UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT
CHICAGO
801 SO. MORGAN
CHICAGO, IL. 60607



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

https://archive.org/details/science-abstracts-series-electrical-and-electronics-abstracts_1985-1988_88-91_index

Q
1
S312
V. 88/91
1985/1988
SUB INDEX
MAG/RAN
WC
REFER-
ENCE

Electrical & Electronics Abstracts

Volumes 88-91

1985-1988

Cumulative Subject Index

Mag–Ran

inspec

© 1990 The Institution of Electrical Engineers

CUMULATIVE SUBJECT INDEX 1985—1988

Coverage

The present index provides a subject key to all papers abstracted in *Electrical and Electronics Abstracts* for the years 1985—1988. It therefore comprises all relevant entries included in the six monthly subject indexes for the same period.

Subject Headings

In the course of the four years covered by this index the list of subject headings has been revised and new headings have been added. The present index uses the latest (i.e. 1988) version of the list. Entries for articles abstracted in the 1985, 1986 and 1987 volumes have been examined and, where appropriate, re-indexed under the new headings.

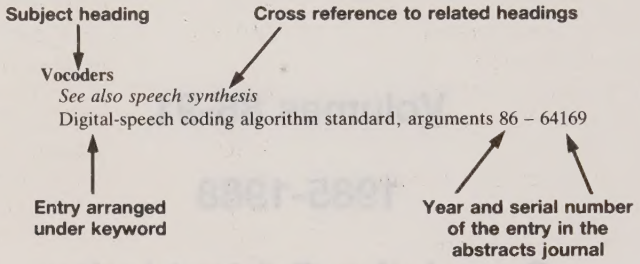
Arrangement

The subject headings are arranged in alphabetical order. The entries under each are prepared so that the most significant or 'key' words appear first and thus determine the position and grouping of entries in the alphabetical sequence under each heading.

Where the specific inorganic substances are significant under a given heading, the entries relating to them are found as a second alphabetical listing arranged by the chemical formulae of the particular elements or compounds.

Form of entry

The information contained in the subject index may be illustrated by an example.



How to use the index

The Subject index provides an alphabetical subject key to the articles included in the abstracts journal. Some general guidance on its use is given below:

1. Look in the index for the name of the specific subject in which you are interested. In most cases this name will be a heading in the index and you will find relevant articles listed under it. The majority of the subject headings fall into the following categories: property, phenomena, substance or named objects, instrument, device, theory, method, process, application, event.

2. Occasionally you will be directed from the subject heading chosen to a different heading under which the relevant or additional articles are listed.

3. If you do not find the subject heading you first chose, try a more general heading.

4. Each entry under the heading relates to an article appearing in the abstracts journal and gives the serial number of that article in the journal preceded by the last two digits of the current year, e.g. 85—12345; i.e. abstract number 12345 in the abstracts journal for 1985.

   The language of the article, if it is not in English, is also indicated, e.g. microphone using glass fibre transducers *(German)* 86 – 70543.

   Each entry starts with a Keyword or Keyphrase considered to be most relevant to the heading. On sorting these Keywords, the qualifying prefixes are usually ignored (e.g. n-Ge is sorted under Ge).

   There are three main keyword lists; arabic numerals, alphabetical A-Z, and chemical symbols (organic substances are written and not given as chemical formula). More than one Keyword list may be present under each subject heading.

   For document on, say, 'photoemission of germanium' at least two access points 'photoemission' and 'germanium' are provided. Under the heading 'photoemission' the Keyword will be 'Ge' and under 'germanium' the Keyword will be 'photoemission'.

   In a case like this, it is advisable and quicker to use the heading 'photoemission' and go straight to the chemical symbol list for 'Ge'.

   Intermetallic compounds are indexed under the appropriate alloy headings. The chemical formula is used as Keyword. However, it is important to realise in searching the chemical symbol list that, at present, alloys and intermetallic compounds are sorted separately. For example FeCo is sorted at the end of the Fe- list e.g. Fe-Al,... Fe-Co,... Fe-Si,... Fe-Si-B,... FeCo,... FeSi and so on in this order.

Printed in Great Britain by BPCC Wheatons Ltd, Exeter

Abbreviations and Acronyms

Abbreviations and acronyms are used in the modifiers in all INSPEC Cumulative Subject Indexes. Individual terms should be readily understood in the context of the subject headings. **Inorganic substances** are usually given by their chemical formulae. Iron and aluminium garnets appear in the formulae lists as MIG and MAG (where M is metal element, e.g. YIG and YAG); $(Pb,La)(Zr,Ti)O_3$ and $Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ appear as PLZT and PZT. **Organic substances** including **liquid crystals** are not given as formulae but common abbreviations are used.

1D	one-dimensional
2D	two-dimensional
3D	three-dimensional
A/D	analogue-to-digital
ABS resin	acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene resin
AC	alternating current
ACD	automatic call distribution
ACEL	AC electroluminescent
ACRT	accelerated crucible rotation technique
ACSR	aluminium conductor steel reinforced
ACV	air cushion vehicle
ADC	analogue-to-digital conversion
ADM	adaptive delta modulation
ADP	administrative data processing
ADPCM	adaptive differential pulse code modulation
ADS	automatic depressurisation system
AE	acoustic emission
AES	Auger electron spectra(oscopy)
AF	audio frequency
AFBC	atmospheric fluidised bed combustion
AFC	automatic frequency control
AFL	abstract family of languages
AFMR	antiferromagnetic resonance
AFR	away from reactor (spent fuel storage)
AGB	asymptotic giant branch
AGC	automatic gain control
AGR	advanced gas-cooled reactor
AGS	alternating gradient synchrotron
AGV	automatic guided vehicle
AI	artificial intelligence
AKR	auroral kilometric radiation
ALARA	as low as reasonably achievable
ALE	atomic layer epitaxy
ALU	arithmetic logic unit
ALV	autonomous land vehicle
ALWR	advanced light water reactor
AM	amplitude modulation or air mass number
ANOVA	analysis of variance
ANS	Advanced Neutron Source
ANSI	American National Standards Institute
AOI	automatic optical inspection
APACHE	Accelerator for Physics and Chemistry of Heavy Elements
APC	adaptive predictive coding
APCM	adaptive pulse code modulation
APCVD	atmospheric pressure chemical vapour deposition
APD	avalanche photodiode
APFIM	atom probe field ion microscopy
APK	amplitude phase keying
APR	acoustic paramagnetic resonance
APRFR	Army Pulsed Radiation Facility Reactor
APS	appearance potential spectra(oscopy)
APW	augmented plane wave
APWR	advanced pressurised water reactor
ARMA	autoregressive moving average
ARMAX	autoregressive moving average exogenous
ARPA	Advanced Research Projects Agency
ARPES	angle resolved photoemission spectra (oscopy)
ARQ	automatic repeat request
ARUPS	angular resolved ultraviolet photoelectron spectra(oscopy)
ASCII	American standard code for information interchange
ASIC	application specific integrated circuit
ASK	amplitude shift keying
ATC	air traffic control
ATE	automatic test equipment
ATF	Advanced Toroidal Facility
ATM	automatic teller machine or Axilrod-Teller-Moto
AT&T	American Telephone & Telegraph
ATR	attenuated total reflection or automatic target recognition
ATWS	anticipated transients without scram
AVC	automatic volume control
AWGN	additive white Gaussian noise
BAER	brainstem auditory evoked response
BARITT	barrier injection transit time
BAW	bulk acoustic wave
BBC	British Broadcasting Corporation or Brown Boveri Corporation
BBD	bucket-brigade device
BBGKY	Bogoliubov-Born-Green-Kirkwood-Yvon
BCC	body centred cubic
BCD	binary-coded decimal
BCDMOS	bipolar-CMOS-DMOS
BCH	Bose-Chadhuri-Hocquenghem
BCS	Bardeen-Cooper-Schrieffer
BCT	body centred tetragonal
BEBC	Big European Bubble Chamber
BEDT-TTF	bis(ethylenedithio)-tetrathiafulvalene (-inium)
BEM	boundary element method
BEPC	Beijing Electron Positron Collider
BER	bit error rate
BFL	buffered FET logic
BFO	beat-frequency oscillator
BGO	bismuth germanate
BH	buried heterostructure
BIBO	bounded input bounded output
BICMOS	bipolar-CMOS

BIL	buried injection logic
BIMOS	bipolar/metal-oxide-semiconductor
BIS	bremsstrahlung isochromat spectroscopy
BIST	built in self test
BIT	built in test
BOD	bistable optical device
BPSG	borophosphosilicate glass
BPSK	binary phase shift keying
BRD	W Germany
BRET	Breeder Reprocessing Engineering Test
BSG	borosilicate glass
BTSC	Broadcast Television Systems Committee
Btx	Bildschirmtext
BVP	boundary value problem
BWIP	Basalt Waste Isolation Project
BWO	backward wave oscillator
BWR	boiling water reactor
BWT	backward wave tube
C-V	capacitance-voltage
C^2	command and control
C^3	command control communications or cleaved coupled cavity
C^3I	command control communications and intelligence
C^3L	complementary constant current logic
CAAB/AM	companded single sideband amplitude modulation
CAD	computer aided design
CADAT	computer aided design and testing
CADD	computer aided draughting and design
CAE	computer aided engineering
CAI	computer assisted instruction
CAL	computer aided learning
CAM	computer aided manufacturing or content addressable memory
CANDU	Canadian deuterium uranium
CAR	computer aided retrieval
CARS	coherent antiStokes Raman scattering (spectra)
CASE	computer aided software engineering
CAT	computer assisted tomography or computerised axial tomography
CATT	controlled avalanche transit transistor
CATV	community antenna television or cable television
CB	citizens' band
CBE	chemical beam epitaxy
CBED	convergent beam electron diffraction
CBI	computer based instruction
CBOOA	cyanobenzylidene octyloxyaniline
CBT	computer based training
CCBA	coupled channel Born approximation
CCCS	current controlled current source
CCFL	counter current flow limiting (LOCA phenomenon)
CCD	charge-coupled device
CCIR	International Radio Consultative Committee
CCITT	International Telephone & Telegraph Consultative Committee
CCL	capacitor-coupled logic
CCTF	Cylindrical Core Test Facility
CCTR	Culham Conceptual Tokamak Reactor
CCTV	closed circuit television
CCVS	current controlled voltage source
CD	compact disc or critical dimension
CD-ROM	compact disc ROM
CDFR	Commercial Demonstration Fast Reactor
CDI	collector diffusion isolation
CDLC	cellular data link control
CDM	code division multiplexing
CDMA	code division multiple access
CDW	charge-density wave
CECL	cascode-emitter coupled logic
CEGB	Central Electricity Generating Board
CELP	code excited linear prediction
CEM	channel electron multiplier
CEPA	coupled electron pair approximation
CEPT	Conference of European Postal and Telecommunications
CERN	European Council for Nuclear Research
CESAR	CERN Electron Storage and Accumulation Ring
CESR	conduction electron spin resonance
CFAR	constant false alarm rate
CFG	context free grammar
CFL	context free language
CFSK	coherent frequency shift keying
CGH	computer-generated holography (-gram)
CGTO	contracted Gaussian-type orbital
CHF	coupled Hartree-Fock
CHO	Chinese hamster ovary
CHP	combined heat and power
CI	configuration interaction
CID	charge injection device
CIDEP	chemically induced dynamical electron polarisation
CIDNP	chemically induced dynamical nuclear polarisation
CIEH	charge iterated extended Huckel
CIM	computer integrated manufacturing or constituent interchange model
CISC	complex instruction set computer
CIT	Compact Ignition Tokamak
CMI	computer managed instruction
CML	current-mode logic
CMOS	complementary metal oxide semiconductor
CNC	computerised numerical control
CNDO	complete neglect of differential overlap
CNR	carrier to noise ratio
COG	chip-on-glass
COM	computer output to microform (fiche or film)
COMFET	conductivity-modulated field effect transistor
COVA	computer code validation

CP	charge, parity
CPA	coherent potential approximation or critical path analysis
CPC	compound parabolic concentrator
CPFSK	continuous phase frequency shift keying
CPM	continuous phase modulation or critical path method
CPSK	coherent phase shift keying
CPT	charge, parity, time
CPU	central processing unit
CPW	coplanar waveguide
CRBR	Clinch River Breeder Reactor project
CRC	cyclic redundancy check
CRDA	control rod drop accident
CRNL	Chalk River Nuclear Laboratories
CRO	cathode ray oscilloscope
CRSR	coherent resonant Stokes rotation
CRT	cathode ray tube
CS	coupled states
CSI	current source invertor
CSM	continuous slowing down models
CSMA	carrier sense multiple access
CSMA/CD	carrier sense multiple access with collision detection
CSP	channel substrate planar
CSRS	coherent Stokes-Raman spectra(oscopy)
CSSB/AM	companded single sideband amplitude modulation
CT	computerised tomography or current transformer
CTD	charge transfer device
CTL	complementary-transistor logic
CTR	controlled thermonuclear reactor
CVD	chemical vapour deposition
CVSDM	continuously variable slope delta modulation
CW	continuous wave
CZ	Czochralski
D/A	digital-to-analogue
DAC	digital-to-analogue conversion
DAD	digital audio disc
DAMA	demand assigned multiple access
DASD	direct access storage device
DAT	digital audio tape
DATAC	digital autonomous terminal access communication
DAW	dry active waste
DBMS	database management system
DBR	distributed Bragg reflector
DBS	direct broadcasting by satellite
DC	direct current
DCEL	DC electroluminescent
DCFL	direct-coupled FET logic
DCG	dichromated gelatin
DCLC	drift cyclotron loss cone (instability)
DCT	discrete cosine transform
DCTL	direct-coupled transistor logic
DDC	direct digital control
DDL	diode-diode logic
DDR	E Germany
DECENT	distribution of exact classical energy transfer
DES	data encryption standard
DESY	Deutsches Electron Synchrotron
DF	Dirac-Fock
DFB	distributed feedback
DFE	decision feedback equaliser
DFT	discrete Fourier transform
DH	double heterostructure
DHF	Dirac-Hartree-Fock
DHT	discrete Hartley transform
DIL	dual-in-line
DIP	dual in-line package
DITE	Divertor in Torus Experiment
DLTS	deep level transient spectra(oscopy)
DM	delta modulation
DMA	direct memory access
DMM	digital multimeter
DMOS	double-diffused metal-oxide-semiconductor
DMSO	dimethylsulphoxide
DNA	digital network architecture or deoxyribonucleic acid
DNMR	double nuclear magnetic resonance
DNTS	digital data exchange network testing system
DOBAMBC	p-decyloxybenzylidene p'-amino 2-methyl butyl cinnamate
DoD	Department of Defense (USA)
DOF	degree of freedom
DOPSK	differential offset phase shift keying
DORIS	Doppel-Ring-Speicher
DOS	disc operating system
DOVETT	double velocity transit time
DP	data processing
DPCM	differential pulse code modulation
DPDA	deterministic pushdown automaton
DPPC	dipalmitoyl phosphatidyl chloride
DPPH	diphenylpicrylhydrazyl
DPSK	differential phase shift keying
DQPSK	differential quadrature phase shift keying
DRAM	dynamic random access memory
DRO	dielectric resonator oscillator
DS-SSMA	direct sequence-spread spectrum multiple access
DSA	digital subtraction angiography
DSAM	Doppler shift attenuation method
DSB	double sideband
DSC	differential scanning calorimetry
DSI	digital speech interpolation
DSO	digital storage oscilloscope
DSP	digital signal processor
DSS	decision support system
DTA	differential thermal analysis
DTL	diode transistor logic
DTMF	dual tone multi-frequency
DTPP	Demonstration Tokamak Power Plant
DTU	dual topological unitarisation
DV-Xα	discrete variational Xα method
DVM	digital voltmeter
DWBA	distorted wave Born approximation
DWIA	distorted wave impulse approximation
DWPF	Defence Waste Processing Facility

E1,E2	electric dipole, quadrupole
E^2PROM	electrically erasable programmable read-only-memory
EAROM	electrically alterable read-only-memory
EAS	extensive air shower
EAX	electronic automatic exchange
EB	exponential Born
EBBA	4-ethoxybenzylidene-4'n-butylaniline
EBIC	electron beam induced current(s)
EBR	experimental breeder reactor
EBT	Elmo Bumpy Torus
EBU	European Broadcasting Union
ECC	emergency core cooling or error correction code
ECCM	electronic counter-counter measures
ECCS	emergency core cooling system
ECELR	Epithermal Critical Experiment Laboratory Reactor
ECG	electrocardiography (-gram)
ECL	emitter coupled logic
ECM	electronic countermeasures
ECoG	electrocortiography (-gram)
ECRH	electron cyclotron resonance heating
EDA	ethylene diamine
EDAX	energy dispersive X-ray analysis
EDF	Electricite de France
EDI	electronic data interchange
EDIF	electronic data interchange format
EDP	electronic data processing
EDTA	ethylene diamine tetra-acetic acid
EDTV	extended definition television
EDW	electron density wave
EDX	energy dispersive X-ray
EEG	electroencephalography (-gram)
EELS	electron energy loss spectra(oscopy)
EEPLD	electrically erasable programmable logic device
EEPROM	electrically erasable programmable read-only-memory
EFG	edge-defined film fed growth
EFL	emitter-follower logic or emitter-function logic
EFM	extended Flygare method
EFT	electronic funds transfer
EGG	electrogastrography (-gram)
EHD	electrohydrodynamics
EHDTV	enhanced high definition television
EHF	extremely high frequency
EHP	electron-hole potential method
EHT	extra high tension or extended Huckel theory
EHV	extra high voltage
EIRP	equivalent isotropically radiated power
EKG	electrokymography (-gram)
ELDOR	electron electron double resonance
ELF	extremely low frequency
EM	electromagnetic
EMC	electromagnetic compatibility or European Muon Collaboration
EMF	electromotive force
EMG	electromyography (-gram)
EMI	electromagnetic interference
EMP	electromagnetic pulse
EMS	energy management system
EMTP	electromagnetic transients program
ENDOR	electron nuclear double resonance
ENEL	Ente Nazionale per l'Energia Elettrica (Italian National Electric Energy Agency)
ENG	electronic newsgathering
EOF	end of file
EOG	electrooculography (-gram)
EOQ	economic order quantity
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency (USA)
EPMA	electron probe microanalysis
EPR	Einstein Podolsky Rosen or electron paramagnetic resonance or ethylene propylene rubber
EPRI	Electric Power Research Institute
EPROM	erasable programmable read-only-memory
ERG	electroretinography (-gram)
ESA	European Space Agency
ESCA	electron spectroscopy for chemical analysis
ESCAR	Experimental Superconducting Accelerating Ring
ESD	electrostatic discharge or electron stimulated desorption
ESF	engineering safety features
ESOC	European Space Operations Centre
ESP	electrostatic precipitators
ESPI	electronic speckle pattern interferometry
ESPRIT	estimation of signal parameters by rotational invariance techniques or European Strategic Programme for Research in Information Technology
ESS	electronic switching system
EUV	extreme ultraviolet
EW	electronic warfare
EX-OR	exclusive-OR (logic)
EXAFS	extended X-ray absorption fine structure
FAMOS	floating gate avalanche metal-oxide-semiconductor
FBC	fluidised bed combustion
FBR	fast breeder reactor
FCC	face centred cubic
FCI	fuel-cladding interaction
FCT	field controlled thyristor
FDDI	fibre distributed data interface
FDM	frequency division multiplex(ing)
FDMA	frequency division multiple access
FDNC	frequency dependent negative conductance
FDNR	frequency dependent negative resistance
FEA	finite element analysis
FECL	feedback ECL
FED	Fusion Engineering Device (USA)
FEDC	Fusion Engineering Device Centre
FEL	free electron laser

FEM	field emission microscopy or finite element method
FER	Fusion Experimental Reactor (Japan)
FET	field effect transistor
FFHR	fusion-fission hybrid reactor
FFT	fast Fourier transform
FFTF	Fast Flux Test Facility
FGD	flue gas desulphurisation
FHNC	Fermi hypernetted chain
FIB	focused ion beam
FIFO	first in first out
FIM	field ion microscopy
FIMOS	floating gate ionisation injection metal-oxide-semiconductor
FIR	far infrared or finite impulse response
FLIR	forward looking infra-red
FLOPS	floating point operation per second
FM	frequency modulation
FMIT	Fusion Materials Irradiation Test Facility
FMR	ferromagnetic resonance
FMS	flexible manufacturing system or flight management system
FMSR	Fast Mixed Spectrum Reactor
FPC	fusion power core
FPLA	field programmable logic array
FPT	finite perturbation theory
FRED-FET	fast recovery epitaxial diode field effect transistor
FRMR	field reversed mirror reactor
FSDE	fission suppressed direct enrichment (breeder blanket)
FSGO	floating spherical Gaussian orbitals
FSK	frequency-shift keying
FTIR	Fourier transform infrared
FTR	Fast Test Reactor
FWHM	full width half maximum
GAMBIT	gate modulated bipolar transistor
GANIL	Grand Accelerateur National a Ions Lourds
GCC	gasification combined cycle
GCFR	gas-cooled fast breeder reactor
GCHWR	gas cooled heavy water moderated reactor
GCM	generator coordinate method
GDR	giant dipole resonance
GETR	General Electric Test Reactor
GHF-NO-CI	generalised Hartree-Fock/natural orbital/configuration interactions
GIAO	gauge-invariant atomic orbitals
GIS	gas insulated substation or gas insulated switchgear (or system)
GITL	gas insulated transmission line
GKS	Graphical Kernel System
GMDH	group method of data handling
GMR	giant monopole resonance
GMSK	Gaussian filtered minimum shift keying
GO	Gaussian orbitals
GP	Guinier-Preston
GPED	gas phase electron diffraction
GPIB	general purpose interface bus
GPM	ground potential model
GPS	Global Positioning System
GQR	giant quadrupole resonance
GRIN	graded (gradient) refractive index
GSM	Group Special Mobiles
GSPC	gas scintillation proportional chamber (or counter)
GTHTGR	gas turbine HTGR
GTO	gate turn-off or Gaussian-type orbitals
GUT	grand unified theory
GVB	generalised valence bond
HAM	hydrogenic atoms in molecules
HBT	heterojunction bipolar transistor or N-(p-hexyloxybenzylidene)-p-toluidene
HCDA	hypothetical core disruptive accident
HCMOS	high speed complementary metal oxide semiconductor
HCP	hexagonal close packed
HDLC	high level data link control
HDPE	high density polyethylene
HDTV	high definition television
HEED	high energy electron diffraction
HeLa	Henrietta Lacks
HEMP	high altitude electromagnetic pulse
HEMT	high electron mobility transistor
HET	hot electron transistor
HEU	highly enriched uranium (93% U235)
HEU/Th	highly enriched U/Th fuel
HEXFET	hexagonal MOSFET
HF	high frequency or Hartree-Fock
HFB	Hartree-Fock-Bogoliubov
HFEF	Hot Fuel Examination Facility
HFET	heterojunction field effect transistor
HFIR	high flux isotope reactor
HFITR	High Field Ignition Test Reactor
HFO	Hartree-Fock-Overhauser
HFS	Hartree-Fock-Slater or hyperfine structure
HGMS	high gradient magnetic separation
HIFET	heterointerface field effect transistor
HIXE	heavy ion induced X-ray emission
HJBT	heterojunction bipolar transistor
HJFET	heterojunction field effect transistor
HLL	high level language
HLLW	high level liquid waste
HLW	high level waste
HMO	Huckel molecular orbitals
HMOS	high-performance metal-oxide-semiconductor
HMTSeF	hexamethylenetetraselenafulvalene (-inium)
HMTTF	hexamethyltetrathiofulvalene (-inium)
HOAB	heptyloxyazoxybenzene
HOMO	highest occupied molecular orbitals
HPCI	high pressure coolant injection
HPCS	high-pressure core sprays
HREELS	high resolution electron energy loss spectra(oscopy)
HREM	high resolution electron microscopy
HSLA	high strength low alloy (steel)
HT	high tension
HTGR	high temperature gas-cooled reactor
HTGR SC/C	HTGR steam cycle cogeneration

HV	high voltage
HVAC	heating, ventilation and air conditioning or high voltage alternating current
HVDC	high voltage direct current
HVEM	high voltage electron microscopy
HVIC	high voltage integrated circuit
HWLWR	heavy water moderated light water cooled reactor
HWR	heavy water reactor
HZP	Hot Zero Power
I^2L	integrated injection logic
I^3L	isoplanar I^2L
I/O	input/output
I-V	current-voltage
IAEA	International Atomic Energy Agency
IAR	isobaric analogue resonance
IAS	isobaric analogue state
IBA	interacting boson approximation
IBFA	interacting boson-fermion approximation
IBM	interacting boson model
IBPBAC	isobutyl-4-(4′-phenylbenzylidene-amino) cinnamate
IC	integrated circuit
ICDF	intermediate coupling Dirac-Fock
ICF	inertial confinement fusion
ICP	inductively coupled plasma
ICPP	Idaho Chemical Processing Plant
ICRF	ion cyclotron range of frequencies
ICRH	ion cyclotron resonance heating
IDFL	integral diode FET logic
IDT	interdigital transducer
IEC	International Electrotechnical Commission
IEPA	independent electron pair approximation
IETS	inelastic electron tunnelling spectra-(oscopy)
IF	intermediate frequency
IFA	ionisation front accelerator
IFE	intelligent front end
IGBT	insulated gate bipolar transistor
IGCC	integrated gasification combined cycle
IGES	initial graphics exchange specification
IGFET	insulated gate field effect transistor
IGT	insulated gate transistor
IHEP	Institute of High Energy Physics
i.i.d.	independently identically distributed
IIR	infinite impulse response
IKBS	intelligent knowledge-based system
IKO	Institute v. Kernph Ouder Amsterdam
ILS	instrument landing system
ILW	intermediate level (radioactive) waste
IMD	intermodulation distortion
IMPATT	impact avalanche transit time
INDO	intermediate neglect of differential overlap
INDOR	internuclear double resonance
INEPT	insensitive nuclei enhanced by polarisation transfer
ING	intense neutron generator
INO	iterative natural orbital
INS	Information Network System or inertial navigation system
INTELSAT	international telecommunications satellite consortium
INTOR	International Tokamak Reactor
IOC-ω	inclusion of the overlap charges in the omega
IPSE	integrated programming support environment or project support environment
IPSS	international PSS
IR	infrared
IRBIC	infrared beam induced current(s) (or contrast)
IRDO	intermediate retention of differential overlap
IREB	intense relativistic electron beam
IRED	infrared emitting diode
IRS	information retrieval system
ISABELLE	intersecting storage and acceleration
ISDSN	integrated services digital satellite network
ISFET	ion-sensitive field effect transistor
ISI	intersymbol interference
ISL	integrated Schottky logic
ISO	International Standards Organization
ISR	intersecting storage ring
ISS	ion scattering spectroscopy
ISX	impurity study experiment
IT	information technology
ITC	ionic themocurrents
ITEP	Institute of Theoretical and Experimental Physics
ITO	indium tin oxide
ITR	Ignition Test Reactor
ITU	International Telecommunication Union
IU	Indiana University
IVO	improved virtual orbitals
IVP	initial value problem
J^π	spin/parity (nuclear levels)
JAERI	Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute
JCL	job control language
JET	Joint European Torus
JFET	junction field effect transistor
JINR	Joint Institute for Nuclear Research
JIT	just-in-time
JT-60	Japanese Tokamak-60
JTIDS	joint tactical information distribution system
KBS	knowledge based system
KdV	Korteweg-de Vries
KEK	Japan National Laboratory for High Energy Physics
KKR	Korringa-Kohn-Rostoker
LAMPF	Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
LAN	local area network
LBIC	light beam induced current(s)

LBLOCA	large break LOCA
LC	inductance-capacitance
LCAO	linear combination of atomic orbitals
LCBO	linear combinations of (semi-localised) band orbitals
L(C)CC	leadless (ceramic) chip carrier
LCD	liquid crystal display/device
LCGO	linear combination of Gaussian orbitals
LCP	Large Coil Program
LCRO	linear combination of Rydberg orbitals
LCTF	Large Coil Test Facility
LD	laser diode
LDA	laser Doppler anemometry (-meter)
LDD	lightly doped drain
LDPE	low density polyethylene
LDV	laser Doppler velocimetry (-meter)
LEAR	Low Energy Antiproton Ring
LEC	liquid encapsulated Czochralski
LED	light emitting diode
LEED	low energy electron diffraction
LEFD	Large Experimental Fusion Device
LEMP	lightning electromagnetic pulse
LEP	Large Electron Positron (CERN)
LET	linear energy transfer
LEU	low enrichment uranium (10% U235)
LEU/Th	low enrichment U/Th fuel
LF	low frequency
LHPG	laser heated pedestal growth
LHRH	lower hybrid resonance heating
LIF	laser induced fluorescence
LIFO	last in first out
LIM	linear induction motor
LIME	laser induced magnetically enhanced
LLTR	Large Leak Test Rig
LLW	low level (radioactive) waste
LMC	Large Magellanic Cloud
LME	liquid metal embrittlement
LMFBR	liquid metal fast breeder reactor
LMIS	liquid metal ion source
LMR	liquid metal reactor
LMS	least mean square
LMTO	linear combination of muffin tin orbitals
LNA	low noise amplifier
LNG	liquified natural gas
LO	local oscillator or longitudinal optical
LOCA	loss of coolant accident
LOCE	loss of coolant experiment
LOCOS	local oxidation of silicon
LOF	loss of flow
LOFT	Loss of Flow Test Facility
LOFW	loss of feed water
LOG	linear quadratic Gaussian
LONA	low noise amplifier
LOOSP	loss of onsite power
LOS	line of sight
LP	linear programming
LPC	linear predictive coding
LPCS	low pressure core spray
LPCVD	low pressure chemical vapour deposition
LPE	liquid phase epitaxy
LPFL	low pinchoff-voltage FET logic
LPI	low probability of intercept
LQG	linear quadratic Gaussian
LSA	least squares approximation or limited space charge accumulation
LSD	local spin density or loop shut-down
LSI	large-scale integration
LSPB	Large Scale Prototype Breeder
LSSD	level sensitive scan design
LSTF	Large Scale Test Facility
LTE	local thermodynamic equilibrium
LTR	loop transfer recovery
LUMO	lowest unoccupied molecular orbitals
LV	low voltage
LWBR	light water breeder reactor
LWHCR	light water high convertor reactor
LWR	light water reactor
M1,M2	magnetic dipole, quadrupole
MAC	multiplexed analogue component
MADO	Mulliken approximation for differential overlap
MAGFET	magnetic field sensitive field effect transistor
MAN	metropolitan area network
MAP	manufacturing automation protocol
MARS	Mirror Advanced Reactor Study
MAS	magic angle spinning
MATE	modular automatic test equipment
MBBA	4-methoxybenzylidene-4'-n-butylaniline
MBE	molecular beam epitaxy
MBPT	many body perturbation theory
MCCB	moulded-case circuit breakers
MCCI	molten core—concrete interaction
MCD	magnetic circular dichroism
MCFR	magnetic confinement fusion reactor
MCP	microchannel plate
MCPESCF	multiconfiguration paired excitation SCF
MCSCF	multiconfiguration self-consistent field
MCVD	modified chemical vapour deposition
MCXα	multiconfiguration Xα
MCZDO	multi-centre zero differential overlap
MEC	molecular electron correlation(s)
MEDO	multipole expansion of diatomic overlap
MEG	magnetoencephalography (-gram)
MESFET	metal-semiconductor field effect transistor
MEU	Medium Enrichment Uranium (20% U235)
MEU/Th	Medium Enrichment U/Th fuel
MF	medium frequency
MFP	mean free path
MFR	mirror fusion reactor
MFSK	multiple frequency shift keying
MFTF	Mirror Fusion Test Facility
MHD	magnetohydrodynamics
MHS	message handling system
MIC	microwave integrated circuit
MID	magnetically insulated diode
MIDI	musical instruments digital interface

MIDP	microwave induced delayed phosphorescence
MIEHM	modified iterative extended Huckel method
MIL-STD	Military Standard
MIM	metal-insulator-metal
MIMD	multiple input multiple data
MIMIC	millimetre-wave monolithic integrated circuit
MIMO	multiple input multiple output
MIND	mass impregnated non-draining
MINDO	modified incomplete neglect of differential overlap
MIPS	million instructions per second
MIS	metal-insulator-semiconductor or management information system
MISO	multiple input single output
MISFET	metal-insulator-semiconductor field effect transistor
MIT	Massachusetts Institute of Technology
MITATT	mixed tunnelling avalanche transit time
MLB	multilayer board
MLC	multilayer ceramic
MLE	maximum likelihood estimation
MLS	microwave landing system
MLTF	multilayer thick film
MLW	medium level (radioactive) waste
MM	millimetre
MMF	magnetomotive force
MMI	man machine interface
MMIC	monolithic microwave integrated circuit
MMU	memory management units
MNDO	modified neglect of differential overlap
MNOS	metal-nitride-oxide-semiconductor
MO	molecular orbitals
MOCIC	molecular orbital constraint of interaction coordinates
MOCVD	metal-organic chemical vapour deposition
MODFET	modulation doped field effect transistor
MODPOT	modulator potential
MOMBE	metal-organic molecular beam epitaxy
MOS	metal-oxide-semiconductor
MOSFET	metal-oxide-semiconductor field effect transistor
MOST	metal-oxide-semiconductor transistor
MOV	metal oxide varistor
MOVPE	metal-organic vapour phase epitaxy
MOX	mixed oxide fuel
MPH	moving plasmoid heater
MPSK	multiple phase shift keying
MPU	microprocessing unit
MQORC	modified quadrature overlapped raised cosine
MQW	multiple quantum well
MRAC	model reference adaptive control
MRD	multiple-reference double excitation
MRI	magnetic resonance imaging
MRINDO	modified Rydberg INDO
MRP	manufacturing resources planning or materials requirements planning
MRP II	manufacturing resources planning
MRS	monitored retrievable storage (radioactive waste)
MS	management science
MSE	mean square error
MSI	medium scale integration
MSK	minimum shift keying
MSR	molten salt reactor
MSSW	magnetostatic surface wave
MSU	Michigan State University
MSW	magnetostatic waves
MSXα	multiple scattering X alpha
MTBF	mean-time between failures
MTF	modulation transfer function
MTI	moving target indicator
MTL	merged-transistor logic
MTTF	mean time to failure
MTXα	muffin-tin Xα
μCF	muon catalysed fusion
MUF	material unaccounted for or maximum usable frequency
MUSE	multiple sub-Nyquist sampling encoding
MUSIC	MUltiple SIgnal Characterisation
MWPC	multiwire proportional chamber
NAA	neutron activation analysis
NAL	National Accelerator Laboratory
NAND	not-and(logic)
NAPLPS	North American Presentation Level Protocol Syntax
NBETF	Neutral Beam Engineering Test Facility
NBFM	narrowband frequency modulation
NBI	neutral beam injection
NBPS	neutral beam power systems
NBS	National Bureau of Standards
NC	numerical control
NCBR	nitrine cooled breeder reactor
NCMET	non-closed shell many electron theory
NDDO	neglect of diatomic differential overlap
NDE	nondestructive evaluation
NDRO	nondestructive readout
NDT	nondestructive testing
NEA	negative electron affinity
NEMO	non-empirical molecular orbitals
NET	Next European Tokamak
NEVE	non-empirical valence-electron
NEXAFS	near-edge X-ray absorption fine structure
NGS	nuclear generating station
NHS	National Health Service
NIC	negative impedance convertor
NLP	natural language processing
NMOS	N-channel metal-oxide-semiconductor
NMR	nuclear magnetic resonance
NMR-ON	NMR on oriented nuclei

NNNDO	neglect of non-neighbour differential overlap
NOR	not-or(logic)
NPL	National Physical Laboratory
NPP	nuclear power plant
NQR	nuclear quadrupole resonance
NRC	Nuclear Regulatory Committee
NRD	nonradiative dielectric
NRM	natural remanent magnetisation
NRZ	non-return to zero
NSLS	National Synchrotron Light Source
NSRR	Nuclear Safety Research Reactor
NSSS	nuclear steam supply system
NTD	neutron transmutation doping
NTL	nonthreshold logic
NTO	natural transition orbitals
NTSC	National TV Standards Committee
NVRAM	nonvolatile random access memory
NWPA	Nuclear Waste Policy Act
OA	office automation
OBIC	optical beam induced current(s)
OCR	optical character recognition
ODA	office document architecture
ODE	ordinary differential equation
ODMR	optical detection of magnetic resonance
OEIC	optoelectronic integrated circuit
OEM	original equipment manufacture
OER	oxygen enhancement ratio
OH	ohmic heating
OHTE	Ohmically Heated Toroidal Experiment
OMCVD	organometallic chemical vapour deposition
OMVPE	organometallic vapour phase epitaxy
ONA	open network architecture
OPHF	orbital polarised Hartree-Fock
OPW	orthogonal plane wave
OQPSK	offset quadrature phase shift keying
OR	operations research
ORELA	Oak Ridge Electron Linear Accelerator
ORNL	Oak Ridge National Laboratory
OS	operating system
OSI	open systems interconnection
OTA	operational transconductance amplifier
OTDR	optical time domain reflectometry
OTEC	ocean thermal energy conversion
OTF	optical transfer function
OTS	Orbital Test Satellite
OTSG	once-through steam generator
OZI	Okubo-Zweig-Iizuha (quark model)
PAA	paraazoxyanisole
PABX	private automatic branch exchange
PAC	perturbed angular correlation
PACS	picture archiving and communication systems
PAHR	post accident heat removal
PAL	phase alternate line or programmable array logic
PAM	pulse amplitude modulation
PAP	paraazoxyphenetole
PARS	private advanced radio service
PBF	power bursts facility
PBFA	Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator
PBL	planetary boundary layer
PBR	pebble bed reactor
PBT	permeable base transistor
PBX	private branch exchange
PC	personal computer or polycarbonate or printed circuit or programmable controller
PCAC	partially conserved axial currents
PCB	polychlorinated biphenyl or printed circuit boards
PCES	phase change energy storage
PCI	pellet-cladding interaction
PCILOCC	perturbative configuration interaction using localised orbitals for crystal calculation
PCM	phase change material or pulse code modulation
PCRV	prestressed concrete reactor vessel
PCV	primary containment vessel
PCX	plasma confinement experiment
PD	partial discharge
PDE	partial differential equation
PDF	probability density function
PDX	Poloidal Divertor Experiment
PEC	photoelectrochemical cell
PEEK	polyaryletheretherketone or polyetheretherketone
PEEL	programmable electrically erasable logic
PEM	photoelectromagnetic
PEP	Positron Electron Photon (Stanford)
PES	photoelectron spectra (spectroscopy)
PET	polyethylene terephthalate or positron emission tomography
PETRA	Positron Electron Tandem Ringbeschleuniger Anlage
PF	poloidal field or power factor
PFBC	pressurised fluidised bed combustion
PFM	pulse frequency modulation
PFR	Prototype Fast Reactor
PGA	pin grid array
PHWR	pressurised heavy water reactor
PID(PI,PD)	proportional+integral+differential (derivative)
PIPECO	photoion photoelectron coincidence
PIUS	process inherent ultimately safe
PIXE	photon induced X-ray emission
PLA	phase locked arrays or programmable logic array
PLBR	Prototype Large Breeder Reactor
PLC	programmable logic control
PLCC	plastic leadless chip carrier
PLD	programmable logic device
PLL	phase locked loops
PLT	Princeton Large Torus
PM	pulse modulation or phase modulation
PMMA	polymethylmethacrylate
PMDR	phosphorescence microwave double resonance

PMOS	P-channel metal-oxide-semiconductor
PMR	proton magnetic resonance
PMS	pre-main-sequence
PN	planetary nebula(e)
PNDO	partial neglect of differential overlap
PNO-CI	pair natural orbital configuration interaction
PNS	Pulsed Neutron Source
POL	pair orthogonalised Lowdin
POPAE	protons on protons and electrons
POPOP	phenyl-oxazolyl-phenyl-oxazolyl-phenyl
PORV	power operated relief valve
POS	point of sale
PPB	parts per billion
PPDP/S	Pariser-Parr-Del Bene-Pople/Segal calculations
PPI	plan position indicator
PPM	pulse position modulation or parts per million
PPP	Pariser-Parr-Pople
PRA	probabilistic risk assessment
PRDDO	partial retention of diatomic differential overlap
PREPP	Process Experimental Pilot Plant
PRF	pulse recurrence (repetition) frequency
PROM	programmable read-only-memory or Pockels readout optical modulator
PS	polystyrene or proton synchrotron (CERN)
PSD	power shut-down or power spectral density
PSDN	packet switched data network
PSG	phosphosilicate glass
PSK	phase shift keying
PSS	packet switching service or Packet SwitchStream
PSTN	public switched telephone network
PSU	power supply unit
PTF	polymer thick film
PTFE	polytetrafluoroethylene
PTH	plated through hole
PTM	pulse time modulation
PV	photovoltaic
PVC	polyvinyl chloride
PVD	physical vapour deposition
PVDF	polyvinylidene fluoride
PVER	pattern visual evoked response
PVF	polyvinylidene fluoride
PWA	partial wave analysis
PWB	printed wiring board
PWBA	plane wave Born approximation
PWIA	plane wave impulse approximation
PWM	pulse width modulation
PWR	pressurised water reactor
QA	quality assurance
QAM	quadrature amplitude modulation
QASK	quadrature amplitude shift keying
QC	quality control
QCD	quantum chromodynamics
QDMBPT	quasi-degenerate many-body perturbation theory
QED	quantum electrodynamics
QFSK	quadrature frequency shift keying
QORC	quadrature overlapped raised cosine
QOSRC	quadrature overlapped squared raised cosine
QPM	quark-parton model
QPR	quadrature partial response
QPRS	quadrature partial response signalling
QPSK	quaternary phase shift keying
R & D	research and development
RAD	ribbon-against-drop
RAM	random access memory or reliability, availability and maintainability
RBE	relative biological effectiveness
RBMK	light water cooled, graphite moderated reactor
RBS	Rutherford backscattering
RC	resistance-capacitance
RCCB	residual current circuit breaker
RCD	residual current device
RCIC	reactor core isolation cooling
RCS	radar cross-section or rapid cycling synchrotron or reactor coolant systems
RCTL	resistor-capacitor-transistor logic
RDBMS	relational database management system
RDS	radio data systems
REA	rod ejection accident
RF	radio frequency
RFI	radio frequency interference
RFPR	reversed field pinch reactor
RFX	Reversed Field (Pinch) Experiment
RG	renormalisation group
RGB	red green blue
RHEED	reflection high energy electron diffraction
RHET	resonant hot electron transistor
RHF	restricted Hartree-Fock
RIA	reactivity initiated accident
RIBE	reactive ion beam etching
RIE	reactive ion etching
RINDO	Rydberg INDO
RISC	reduced instruction set computer
RKKY	Rudermann-Kittel-Kasuya-Yosida
RLC	resistance-inductance-capacitance
RMS	root-mean-square
RNA	ribonucleic acid
RNS	residue number system
ROM	read-only memory
RPA	random phase approximation
RPAE	random phase approximation with exchange
RPM	relaxation potential model or revolutions per minute
RPV	reactor pressure vessel or remote piloted vehicle
RSACE	Research and Advanced Communications for Europe
RTA	rapid thermal annealing
RTD	resonant tunnelling diode

RTG	radioisotope thermoelectric generators
RTL	resistor-transistor logic
RTP	rapid thermal processing
RTTY	radio teletypewriter
RVB	resonating valence bond
S/H	sample and hold
S/N	signal-to-noise
SACCI	symmetry adapted cluster configuration interaction
SAG	self aligned gate
SAINT	self-aligned implantation for N^+-layer technology
SAM	scanning acoustic microscopy or scanning Auger microscopy or serial access memory
SAMO	simulated ab initio molecular orbitals
SAMOS	stacked gate avalanche injection metal-oxide-semiconductor
SAN	small area network
SANS	small-angle neutron scattering
SAR	synthetic aperture radar
SARSAT	search and rescue satellite aided tracking
SAW	surface acoustic waves
SAXS	small-angle X-ray scattering
SBLOCA	small break LOCA
SBS	stimulated Brillouin scattering
SC	switched capacitor
SCADA	supervisory control and data acquisition
SCC	stress corrosion cracking
SCF	self-consistent field
SCFL	source-coupled FET logic
SCH	separate confinement heterostructure
SCL	space charge limited
SCPC	single channel per carrier
SCPT	self-consistent perturbation theory
SCR	silicon controlled rectifier
SCSI	small computer system interface
SCTF	Slab Core Test Facility
SDFL	Schottky-diode FET logic
SDI	selective dissemination of information or Strategic Defense Initiative
SDLC	synchronous data link control
SDM	space division multiplexing
SDMA	space division multiple access
SDO	shielded diatomic orbitals
SEAM	scanning electron acoustic microscopy
SED	stochastic electrodynamics
SEHF	spin extended Hartree-Fock
SEM	scanning electron microscopy
SEP	somatosensory evoked potential
SERS	surface enhanced Raman scattering
SEU	single event upset
SEXAFS	surface extended X-ray absorption fine structure
SFE	solar-flare effect
SFL	substrate fed logic
SGEMP	system generated electromagnetic pulse
SGHWR	steam generating heavy water reactor
SGMP	sol gel microsphere pelletisation
SHF	superhigh frequency
SHG	second harmonic generation
SI	semi-insulating
SICOS	sidewall base contact structure
SIL	single-in-line
SIMD	single instruction multiple data
SIMOS	stacked-gate injection metal-oxide-semiconductor
SIMOX	separation by implantation of oxygen
SIMS	secondary ion mass spectra(oscopy)
SIN	Swiss Institute of Nuclear Research
SINDO	scaled INDO
SIPOS	semi-insulating polycrystalline silicon
SIS	semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor or superconductor-insulator-superconductor
SISAM	spectrometer with interference selective amplitude modulation
SISFET	semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor field effect transistor
SISO	single input single output
SIT	static induction transistor
SLAM	scanning laser acoustic microscopy
SLC	Stanford Linear Collider
SLIC	subscriber line interface circuit
SLSF	Sodium Loop Safety Facility
SMA	surface mount(ed) assembly
SMATV	satellite master antenna television
SMC	Small Magellanic Cloud or surface mount(ed) component
SMD	surface mount(ed) device
SMES	superconductive magnetic energy storage
SMIF	standard mechanical interface
SMPS	switched mode power supply
SMOBC	solder mask over bare copper
SMQORC	staggered modified quadrature overlapped raised cosine
SMT	surface mount(ed) technology
SN	supernova(e)
SNA	Systems Network Architecture
SNM	special nuclear material
SNR	signal to noise ratio or supernova remnant
SNS	superconducting normal superconducting or Spallation Neutron Source
SOA	safe operating area
SOG	spin-on-glass or strongly orthogonal geminal
SOI	silicon on insulator
SOIC	small outline integrated circuit
SOR	successive over-relaxation
SOS	silicon on sapphire
SOT	small outline transistor
SPA	separated pair approximation
SPC	statistical process control or stored program control
SPCP	single parity check product (code)
SPE	solid phase epitaxy
SPEAR	Stanford Positron Electron Asymmetric Ring

SPECT	single photon emission computerised tomography
SPHF	spin polarised Hartree-Fock
SPLEED	spin polarised low energy electron diffraction
SPS	Super Proton Synchrotron (CERN)
SQAM	superposed quadrature amplitude modulation
SQC	statistical quality control
SQL	standard query language
SQPR	staggered quadrature partial response
SQPSK	staggered quadrature phase shift keying
SQUID	superconducting quantum interference device
SQW	single quantum well
SRAM	static random access memory
SREMP	source region electromagnetic pulse
SRMCASE	symmetry-restricted-multiconfiguration annihilation of single excitations
SRS	stimulated Raman scattering
SRV	safety release valve
SS-TDMA	satellite switched time division multiple access
SSB	single sideband
SSBW	surface skimming bulk wave
SSC	sudden storm commencement or Superconducting Super Collider
SSCR	spectrum shift controlled reactor
SSFL	Schottky-barrier coupled Schottky-barrier gate FET logic
SSI	small scale integration
SSMA	spread spectrum multiple access
SST	sea surface temperature or supersonic transport
STD	salinity-temperature-depth or subscriber trunk dialling
STEC	solar thermal energy conversion
STEM	scanning transmission electron microscopy
STI	scientific and technical information
STL	Schottky transistor logic
STM	scanning tunnelling microscopy
STO	Slater-type orbitals
STOL	short take-off and landing
STP	Slater-transfer Preuss
SURMAC	surface magnetic confinement
SUSY GUT	supersymmetric grand unified theory
SVC	static VAr compensator
SW	short wave
SWEPP	Stored Waste Examination Pilot Plant
SWR	sodium water reactor or standing wave ratio
SXAPS	soft X-ray appearance potential spectra(oscopy)
TAB	tape automated bonding
TASI	time assignment speech interpolation
TAT	transatlantic telephone cable
TBBA	terephthal-butylaniline
TCAS	traffic alert and collision avoidance system
TCNE	tetracyanoethylene
TCNQ	tetracyanoquinodimethane
TCR	temperature coefficient of resistance
TCXO	temperature compensated crystal oscillator
TDDB	time dependent dielectric breakdown
TDF	Technology Demonstration Facility or transborder data flow
TDHF	time-dependent Hartree-Fock
TDM	time division multiplex(ing)
TDMA	time division multiple access
TDMF	time dependent mean field theory
TDPAC	time differential perturbed angular correlation
TDS	thermal desorption spectra(oscopy)
TE	transverse electric
TEA	transversely excited atmosphere
TED	transferred electron device
TEGFET	two-dimensional electron gas field effect transistor
TEM	transverse electromagnetic or transmission electron microscopy
TEXT	Texas Experimental Tokamak
TF	toroidal field
TFCX	Toroidal Fusion Core Experiment
TFEL	thin film electroluminescent
TFT	thin film transistor
TFTR	Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor
TGA	thermogravimetric analysis
TGFB	triglycine fluoroberyllate
TGS	triglycine sulphate
TGSe	triglycine selenate
THF	tremendously high frequency
THORP	Thermal Oxide Reprocessing Plant
THORS	Thermal-Hydraulic Out-of-Reactor Safety Facility
THTF	Thermal Hydraulic Test Facility
TIL	two interdigitation level
TJS	transverse junction stripe
TLD	thermoluminescent dosimeter(-ry)
TM	transverse magnetic
TMC	Test Module Coil
TMHR	tandem mirror hybrid reactor
TMI	Three Mile Island
TMMC	tetramethylammonium manganese chloride
TMR	tandem mirror reactor
TMTSF	tetramethyltetraselenafulvalene (-inium)
TMTST	tetramethyltetraselenafulvalene (-inium)
TMTTF	tetramethyltetrathiafulvalene(-inium)
TMX-U	Tandem Mirror Experiment-Upgrade
TNS	The Next Step
TOF	time-of-flight
TOP	technical office protocol or transient overpower accident
TPAD	time differential perturbed angular distribution
TPC	time projection chamber
TPD	temperature programmed desorption
TPTF	Two Phase Flow Test Facility
TRAPATT	trapped plasma avalanche triggered transit

TREAT	Transient Reactor Test Facility
TRM	thermoremanent magnetisation
TRRR(TR_3)	time resolved resonant Raman (spectra (-oscopy))
TRU	transuranic (waste)
TSC	thermally stimulated currents
TSD	thermally stimulated desorption
TSEE	thermally stimulated exo-electron emission
TSeF	tetraselenafulvalene(-inium)
TSeT	tetraselenatetracene
TSIC	thermally stimulated ionic currents
TSTA	Tritium Systems Test Facility
TTF	tetrathiafulvalene(-inium)
TTL	transistor transistor logic
TTMP	transit time magnetic pumping
TTT	temperature-time-transformation or tetrathiatetracene
TTY	teletype terminal
TUCA	transient undercooling accident
TUCOP	transient undercooled overpower accident
TV	television
TVRO	TV receive only
TW	travelling wave
TWA	travelling wave amplifier
TWT	travelling wave tube
UART	universal asynchronous receiver transmitter
UCHF	uncoupled Hartree-Fock
UCN	ultra cold neutrons
UHF	ultra high frequency or unrestricted Hartree-Fock
UHPS	underground hydroelectric pumped storage
UHV	ultra high voltage
UIMS	user interface management system
UJT	unijunction transistor
UKAEA	United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority
ULA	uncommitted logic array
ULF	ultra low frequency
ULSI	ultra-large scale integration
UMD	unitised microwave devices
UPS	ultraviolet photoelectron spectra(oscopy) or uninterruptible power supply
US	ultrasonic
USART	universal synchronous/asynchronous receiver transmitter
UUT	unit under test
UV	ultraviolet
VAD	vapour phase axial deposition
VAN(S)	value added network (services)
VB	valence bond
VCCS	voltage controlled current source
VCO	voltage controlled oscillator
VCR	video cassette recorder
VCVS	voltage controlled voltage source
VCXO	voltage controlled crystal oscillator
VDM	vector dominance model
VDT	visual display terminal
VDU	visual display unit
VDW	van der Waals
VER	visual evoked response
VFD	vacuum fluorescent display
VFO	variable frequency oscillator
VHF	very high frequency
VHPIC	very high performance integrated circuit
VHSIC	very high speed integrated circuit
VHV	very high voltage
VJFET	vertical junction field effect transistor
VLBI	very long base line interferometry
VLF	very low frequency
VLSI	very large scale integration
VM	virtual machine
VMOS	vertical channel metal-oxide-semiconductor
VOR	VHF omnidirectional range
VPE	vapour phase epitaxy
VRAM	video random access memory
VRC	visual record computer
VS	virtual storage
VSAT	very small aperture terminals
VSB	vestigial sideband
VSEPR	valence shell electron pair repulsion
VSI	voltage source invertor
VSWR	voltage standing wave ratio
VTOL	vertical take-off and landing
VTR	voltage transformation ratio or video tape recorder
VUV	vacuum ultraviolet
VVER	water moderated water cooled reactors
VVVF	variable voltage variable frequency
WAN	wide area network
WARC	World Administrative Radio Conference
WAXS	wide-angle X-ray scattering
WDF	wave digital filter
WDM	wavelength division multiplex(ing)
WECS	wind energy conversion system
WIMP	weakly interacting massive particle
WIPP	Waste Isolation Pilot Plant
WKB	Wentzel-Kramers-Brillouin
WORM	write once read many times
WP	word processing
WR	Wolf-Rayet
WSI	wafer scale integration
WWER	water moderated water cooled reactors
XANES	X-ray absorption near edge structure
XLPE	cross-linked polyethylene
XOR	exclusive-OR
XPD	cross-polarisation discrimination
XPS	X-ray photoelectron spectra
XUV	X-ray-ultraviolet
YTO	YIG tuned oscillator
ZEBRA	Zero Energy Breeder Reactor Assembly
ZGS	zero gradient synchrotron
ZPPR	zero power plutonium reactor
ZTP	Z toroidal pinch

magnetic recording continued
Fe-Ni evaporated films for a back layer of perpendicular mag. recording media, origin of high coercivity 87−18483
Fe-Si-Ru multilayered films, probe-type thin-film head for perpendicular recording 85−45992
Fe-Si-Ru/Ni-Fe thin film head, perpendicular recording charact. 86−63558
Fe-Tb-Gd, amorphous, perpendicular recording media, perpendicular anisotropy and hysteresis from torque meas. 85−18553
$Fe_{80}B_{20}$-$Co_{80}B_{20}$ amorphous ultrafine particle film perp. mag. recording media 88−51209
FeN thin films with high coercivity and good corrosion resist. 88−51232
Fe_4N acicular particle prep. and appl. to VCR tape *(Japanese)* 88−26663
Fe_4N, particulate recording materials, props. 87−25758
Fe_xN thin films, RF sputtered, struct. and mag. props. 88−51233
FeN-CoN thin films, mag. props 88−51231
$Fe_{14}Nd_2(Cd)_2Y_2B$, submicron particle prep. for mag. recording appls. 86−15344
$Fe_{14}Nd(Y)(Ce)_2B$ fine particles prep. by hydriding, mag. props., recording appls. 87−25762
Fe_2O_3, Co modified, mag. materials recording, overview 85−45980
γ-Fe_2O_3 directly RF sputtered thin films, struct. and mag. props., recording appls. 85−24085
γ-Fe_2O_3 film sputtered in Ar-O_2-H_2O atmosphere, microstruct. 88−51224
γ-Fe_2O_3 from synthesis of acicular α-Fe_2O_3, improved mag. media, lower noise 88−57969
γ-Fe_2O_3 high-coercivity sputter-deposited thin-film disc 88−1867
γ-Fe_2O_3 mag. tapes, particle orientation distrib. meas. 88−51212
γ-Fe_2O_3, magnetic recording medium, write process, computer simulation 86−9411
γ-Fe_2O_3 particles, low temp. synthesis, mag. props., particle size and morphology, appl. for mag. recording media 88−57919
Fe_2O_3 particles, mag. tape, recording charact., improvement by organic titanate adsorption 88−71932
γ-Fe_2O_3 particles, microstructure, relaxation and print-through 85−45982
γ-Fe_2O_3 particles, perpendicular orientation, mag. props. 86−15377
γ-Fe_2O_3, particulate recording materials, props. 87−25758
γ-Fe_2O_3 powders for mag. recording, surface props. 87−46338
γ-Fe_2O_3 recording media, rotational mag. meas. 86−28675
γ-Fe_2O_3 recording particles, high-field magnetism 87−46334
Fe_2O_3 silica coated particle dispersions, magnetic recording appls. 87−25806
γFe_2O_3, sputtered thin film recording media, signal output loss, temp. depend. study 85−62196
γ-Fe_2O_3 thin film discs on Ni-P substrates, mag. recording props. 85−56096
γ-Fe_2O_3 thin film discs, wear resist. and S/N ratio 86−35998
γ-Fe_2O_3 thin films, thickness dependence of mag. props. and read-write charact. 85−46011
Fe_3O_4 films on 8″ disk at 70°C by spray-spin-coating method and oxidation to Fe_2O_3 films 88−51263
Fe_3O_4 films with large perp. mag. anisotropy, demagnetisation by stress 88−51246
Fe_3O_4, magnetic pigment, prep. and particle props. investig. 86−15375
Fe_3O_4 particle dispersed polymer film, precip. prep., mag. recording appl. 87−67765
Fe_3O_4 thin films, thickness dependence of mag. props. and read-write charact. 85−46011
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co, particulate mag. media, magnetisation time decay, temp. depend. 88−71933
γ-Fe_2O_3:Os films, effects of deposition and oxidation processes on mag. and structural props. 88−51225
γ-Fe_2O_3:Os sputtered films for mag. recording appl., grain growth, impurity effects 87−60812
γFe_2O_3:Os sputtered thin-film media for perpendicular mag. recording 87−53882
γ-Fe_2O_3:Os thin film media for perpendicular recording *(Japanese)* 86−21992
Fe_3O_4:Co thin films with large perp. mag. anisotropy, reactive sputtering prep. 86−28629
γ-Fe_2O_3-Fe_3O_4 system, highly coercive material, prep. by pyrolysis 86−15376
Fe_2O_3-Fe_3O_4 thin film assisted CVD technique deposition, high density mag. recording 88−64958
γ-Fe_2O_3-Fe_3O_4 thin films, prep. for mag. recording media 86−62237
Fe_2O_3-$NiFe_2O_4$-$ZnFe_2O_4$ thin films, assisted CVD technique deposition, high density mag. recording 88−64958
Fe_3O_4-γ-Fe_2O_3, particulate recording materials, props. 87−25758
Fe_xO_{1-x}-based perpendicular thin films, mag. recording appls. 87−67710
FeOOH recording particles, silica treated, sintering inhibition mechanism 86−35977
$Fe_{14}R_2B$-type materials (R=rare earth), mag. recording appls. 86−21964
Gd-Tb-Co magnetooptical recording film, distrib. of axes of easy magnetisation 86−63527
Gd-Tb-Co-Fe magnetooptical recording film, distrib. of axes of easy magnetisation 86−63527
GdCo sputtered films, temp. depend. mag. transitions, magneto-optic data storage 86−15336
a-GdFe alloy thin films, perpendicular recording props. and magnetisation process study 88−64957
GdFe amorphous thin films for perp. recording, magnetooptic study 87−46302
GdFe/TbFe amorphous double layered films, mag. recording charact. 86−42119
GdTbCo amorphous films, magneto-optical storage appls. 86−15335
GdTbFeGe based disks, readout charact. and coercive force 86−42381
GdTbFeGe films, mag. recorded bits, colloid SEM study 86−42380
Mn-Al-Cu sputtered film disc characteristics 88−57947
Mn-Zn ferrite sputtered disks, recording charact. 88−51262
Mn-Zn hot-press ferrites, mag. recording head appls. 85−12483
Ni-Fe film mag. readout head using induced RF permeability variation 87−67744
Ni-Fe sputtered film growth charact. of perpendicular mag. recording underlayer 85−16971
Ni-Fe, sputtered films, cryst. texture and microstructure, effect of N 85−44781
Ni-Fe thin film readout head using induced RF permeability variation 88−26676
Ni-Fe thin film recording head, magnetisation processes 85−45989
Ni-Fe thin film recording head, yoke length optimisation 86−28700
magnetic recording continued
Ni-P underlayer for mag. recording, M-H curve slope-intercept anal., heat treatment effects 87−60813
Ni-Zn hot-press ferrites, mag. recording head appls. 85−12483
Si substrate disc containing ICs and mag. media 86−35990
SiO_2-Fe, granular metal films, characterisation, appl. as mag. recording media 88−33534
Sm-Co films for mag. rotary encoder, recording and playback charact. 88−51337
SmCo film props. for magnetic rotary encoder 88−58006
$SrFe_{12}O_{19}$ hexagonal ferrite particles for perp. recording, precursor method prep. 87−46331
Tb-Co amorphous thin film magneto-optic disk, improved oxidation and crack resist. 86−42382
Tb-Fe-Co amorphous films, magnetic and magneto-optical props. 87−60782
Tb-Fe-based thin films, magneto-optical recording, video appls. 85−29440
TbCo sputtered films, stability of magnetic and magneto-optical properties 87−60803
a-TbFe alloy thin films, perpendicular recording props. and magnetisation process study 88−64957
TbFe amorphous thin films for perp. recording, magnetooptic study 87−46302
TbFe, magneto-optical recording medium improvement by alloying *(Japanese)* 85−46226
TbFeCo magneto-optical disks, recorded domain charact. study 88−71935
TbFeCo, magneto-optical recording media, mag. field modulation method 87−46384
TbFeCo thin films, microstruct., mag. props., effect of deposition conditions, appl. as recording materials 88−58270
TbFeCoTi films, high corrosion-resistant magneto-optical recording media 87−60871
Zn ferrites, isometric pigments, spinel struct., prep. by wet processes 86−13853

magnetic relaxation
see also ferromagnetic relaxation; magnetic resonance; spin-lattice relaxation; spin-spin relaxation
autocorrelation NMR, Fourier transformed signal, free induction decay 88−3020
measurement method using operational amplifier *(Spanish)* 86−38524
UHF susceptometer, computer controlled broadband, magnetisation dynamics obs. 85−37735
α-Fe-C, AC initial suscept. meas., temp. depend., automated techniques 86−24716
γ-Fe_2O_3 particles, microstructure, relaxation and print-through 85−45982
Ni ferrites, linear relation between initial permeability and grain size, influence of diffusion relax. 85−12484
YIG, Fe deficient, linear relation between initial permeability and grain size, influence of diffusion relax. 85−12484
YIG, effective linewidth, isochronal recovery behaviour 85−29433

magnetic resonance
see also ferrimagnetic resonance; ferromagnetic resonance; laser magnetic resonance; magnetic double resonance; magnetic relaxation; nuclear magnetic resonance; paramagnetic resonance
6-10 kV mains, ferroresonance phenomena *(Russian)* 85−21192
blood vessel projections reconstructed from planar magnetic resonance images 88−48135
image reconstruction from samples on linear and expanding spiral scans 88−73266
resettable vacuum switch for padmounted switchgear, solving ferroresonance problem 85−27568
Schumann resonances, magnetic elliptical polarisation 87−68752
spiral sampling, reconstruction, magnetic resonance imaging appl. 88−41045
superconducting magnets for magnetic resonance imaging applications, cryostat/recondensers design considerations 87−74627
Wien bridge oscillator transient behaviour, lab. expt. for undergraduate students 85−10352
He optical pumping and magnetic resonance signal recording 87−68426

magnetic resonance imaging *see biomedical NMR*

magnetic resonance spectrometers
atomic resonance magnetometers for geomagnetic meas. 86−44769
DC magnetic field stabiliser based on NMR *(Slovak)* 87−12682
EPR spectrometer, quality of microwave resonators used as measuring probes *(Polish)* 85−55120
EPR spectrometer with Gunn oscillators 87−65913
EPR spectrometers with AFC, power supply of klystron oscillator 87−65833
ESR spectrometer, microwave preamplifier appl. 86−18089
Hall-generator magnetic field stabilizer and a digital sweeper as a combined set for magnetic resonance spectrometers *(Polish)* 87−7511
HV power supply to EPR spectrometer electromagnets *(Polish)* 85−39109
low field imaging, signal-to-noise levels, imaging pulse sequence optimisation 88−29994
low-temperature pulsed NMR expts., use of very-low-noise amplifier 86−786
LU-2 GeV linear electron accelerator, computerised detection system using multiwire proportional chambers 88−36365
MNR imaging system using minispectrometer and microcomputers *(French)* 88−61280
NMR pulse spectrometer analyser, using multistep exponential extrapolation 86−18260
NMR spectrometer, Hall generator stabiliser of permanent mag. field *(Polish)* 85−37787
NMR spectrometer, large superconducting magnet 86−50551
NMR spectrometer, microcomputer-based data acquisition system 86−5133
NMR superconducting magnet at Orsay, performance 86−50552
pulse transmitters, wideband, for NMR spectrometers 87−36989
resonators used in electron spin resonance spectrometers, electrodynamic design 86−29524
shimming and Hall probe calibration 88−68007
streamer chambers, HV supply, control and stabilisation 85−20846
superheterodyne channel of microwave EPR spectrometer 87−65945
Varian E-109 EPR spectrometer sensitivity improvement, using FET microwave preamplifier 88−50385
GaAs cryogenic MESFET magnetic resonance spectrometer for 500 MHz to 3 GHz range 88−10111

magnetic resonance spectroscopy
see also nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
Anderson generalised coils for magnetic resonance imaging 88−64003
biomedical imaging, RF power amplifier design 86−70388

magnetic resonance spectroscopy continued
cavity resonator for in vivo ESR spectroscopy 86−14465
computerised image processing, using fuzzy clustering method 88−74826
eddy current probe, microwave FMR, and signal processing methods 85−17041
EPR, Q-band loop-gap resonator 86−53029
EPR, X-band bridged loop-gap resonator 88−50318
ESR spectrometer sensitivity enhancement, using dielectric resonator 87−6028
HF and UHF meas. based on magnetic resonance, use of $CuCl_2 \cdot 2H_2O$ and $CuSO_4 \cdot 5H_2O$ 88−4593
high resolution multipulse generator, computer-controlled 85−22717
image noise reduction and resolution enhancement using parametric techniques 88−21289
imaging supercond. magnet, initial field decay in persistent current mode 88−65063
microwave field strength in ESR, pulsed modulation technique meas. 86−24725
microwave helix as surface coil antenna for EPR 85−57126
microwave spectroscopy with axial compression of specimens, resonator with magnetic field concentrator 86−67467
polymeric compounds, qualitative estimation by NMR spectroscopy 85−1791
rectangular coils, magnetic field calc. 85−61492
stationary magnetic field source using electromagnetic coil rotative-symmetric arrangement *(Czech)* 87−68731
superconducting magnets appl., 1987 status and developments 88−45014
superconducting MRI system from Mitsubishi, image processing *(Japanese)* 88−74819
surface mounted components, underside gaseous cleaning, EPR study 85−23263
^{4}He resonance magnetometers, optically pumped 87−56819
YIG, small thin-film samples, magnetic resonances anal. 87−25759

magnetic screening *see magnetic shielding*

magnetic semiconductor materials *see magnetic semiconductors*

magnetic semiconductors
see also semimagnetic semiconductors
bidirectional characteristics and applications of temperature-sensitive magnetic semiconductor *(Japanese)* 88−19910
ferrite, magnetic semiconductor, temperature-sensitive, nonlinear negative resistance 88−51268
ferrite magnetic semiconductor, temp. sensitive, nonlinear negative resistance, characts. exam. 88−25894
gyromagnetic semicond. transmission lines, microwave propag. 87−73598
junction magnetic control semiconductor devices 86−63240
magnetic ferrite semiconductor *(Japanese)* 88−67766
magnetostatic waves interaction with conduction electrons, deformation mechanism 85−1266
ordered-alloy semiconductors 88−50611
$Cd_{0.98}Ag_{0.02}Cr_2Se_4$, ferromag. chalcogenide spinels, mag. ordering, influence on p- and n-type conduction 85−28985
$CdCr_2S_4$, negative differential resist. and switching effects 85−45412
p-$CdCr_2Se_4$ ferromag. semicond., photocond. relax. time tempt. depend. meas. 87−26168
$CdCr_2Se_4$, magnetic semiconductor, conductivity and photoconductivity 85−11973
p-$CdCr_2Se_4$, photoelectrochemical behaviour studies 87−60121
p-$CdCr_2Se_4$, photoelectrochemical props. in redox solns. 86−8910
$CdCr_2Se_4$ ferromag. semicond., carrier relax. via mag. interactions, photogenerated carrier recomb. time 87−60123
$CdCr_2Se_4$-Ga, lightly doped, ferromag., photoconductivity, band struct. 87−2014
$CdCr_2Se_4(S_4)$ mag. semicond., negative differential resist. and switching effects 85−18117
$Cd_{0.95}Mn_{0.05}Se$ dilute magnetic semiconductor for photoelectrochemical cells 88−24117
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ diluted magnetic semiconductor superlattices, props. 86−8842
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ films growth by atomic layer epitaxy 85−368
$Co_{1-x}Zn_xFe_2O_4$ mixed ferrite, elec. cond. behaviour near Curie point 88−1384
EuO_{1-x} thin films, elec. resist. meas., O vacancy conc. effects 86−21168
EuS, refrigerant capacity and use in mag. cooling 87−32835
FeN_x films, ferromag. semicond., struct elec. and mag. props. 85−23492
γ-Fe_2O_3 superfine powder, prep. and gas sensitive props. *(Chinese)* 87−31593
n-α-Fe_2O_3/aqueous electrolyte junction, electrochem. characterisation *(French)* 86−53490
Fe_2O_3/o-toluidine photoelectrochemical imaging system *(Japanese)* 87−20910
$Fe_2V_4Mo_xO_{13}$ antiferromag. semicond. solid solns., transport phenomena 86−35375
$HgCr_2Se_4$, ferromag. chalcogenide spinels, mag. ordering, influence on p- and n-type conduction 85−28985
$HgCr_2Se_4$ ferromagnetic semiconductor, magnetoresistance anisotropy 88−39087
$HgCr_2Se_4$ mag. semicond., elec. cond. in strong elec. fields 85−34547
$HgCr_2Se_4$ mag. semicond., negative differential resist. and switching effects 85−18117
$HgCr_2Se_4$ magnetic semicond., resist. change under FMR conditions, energy transfer mechanisms study 86−58280
$HgCr_2Se_4$, magnetic semiconductor, elec. cond. in high elec. fields 86−58281
$HgCr_2Se_4$, magnetoelectrical resonance 88−39086
p-$HgCr_2Se_4$, photoelectrochemical props. in redox solns. 86−8910
$HgCr_2Se_4$ spinel magnetic semicond., electronic struct., elec. props., defects and ferromag. anisotropy 87−17749
$LaFe_4P_{12}$ type cpds., struct., elec., mag. and Mossbauer spectra props. 85−23479
$(Li_{0.5}Fe_{0.5})_{1-x}Ni_xFe_2O_4$, mixed ferrites, thermoelec. power 86−21150
$Li_xNi_{1-2x}Fe_{2+x}O_4$ mixed ferrite, elec. cond. behaviour near Curie point 88−1384
Mg ferrite, elec. cond., thermoelec. power 85−6716
$MnGa_2Te_4$, Schottky diodes, interband^2 transitions, photosensitivity spectra 88−13308
$MnIn_2Te$, Schottky diodes, interband transitions, photosensitivity spectra 88−13308
$Mn_{1-x}Mg_xFe_2O_4$, charge transport, thermoelec. and Seebeck coeff. 88−1385

magnetic semiconductors continued
$Mn_{1-x}Mg_xFe_2O_4$ mixed ferrite, elec. cond. behaviour near Curie point 88−1384
MnSe-ZnSe 2D mag. semiconductor superlattice, RHEED oscills. for MBE growth 87−36730
MnTe, resistivity critical behaviour around Neel temp. 88−12964
$Mn_{1-x}Zn_xFe_2O_4$ ferrite, polycrystalline, nonstoichiometric, elec. props. 85−55474
$Ni_xNz_{1-x}Fe_2O_4$, elec. cond., thermoelec. power meas. 86−8806
$Ni_{1-x}Zn_xFe_2O_4$ mixed ferrite, elec. cond. behaviour near Curie point 88−1384
$Sn_xFe_{3-x}O_4$, Sn doped magnetite, photoconductivity 85−18793
UFe_4P_{12}, ferromag. semicond., low temp. sp. ht. and magnetoresist. meas. 86−27959
YIG:Ca thermistor bolometer in planar and continuous bridge config. 85−3992
$Zn_{1-x}Mn_xSe$ diluted magnetic semiconductor superlattices, props. 86−8842

magnetic separation
AC-powered high-gradient mag. separator 87−75342
BWR condensate water purification using diffusion bonded matrix of HGMF 85−27243
coal, lignite, S and ash contamination removal by supercond. open-gradient mag. separation 85−51389
coal, magnetic separation of pyrite after microwave heating 87−26727
coal HGMS desulphurisation expts. 85−59862
coal powder beneficiation by dry HGMS process−American coal 88−14363
cold rolling coolant for steel HGMS treatment 88−52169
colloids, ultra-fine, high gradient mag. filtration, particle diffusion effects 86−36679
computer simulations of physical systems with optimal parameters 88−52175
conference, Hamburg, Germany (April 1984) 85−22057
continuous flow mag. separator, appl. of mag. flocculation 85−24770
continuous selective HGMs in the repulsive force mode 85−24776
coupled pole-type mag. separator, separation mechanism anal. 86−29323
design and construction of static magnetic separation unit *(Russian)* 85−13058
design optimisation and magnetic forces of magnetic separator with resistive or superconducting winding *(Slovak)* 85−62738
dynamic method utilizing mag. susceptibility distrib. 85−24775
electromagnetic separators, pulley-type, traction forces determ. 86−54273
EM devices for separation of steel sheets, calc. of mag. fields and forces 87−33400
EM separation of magnetically-weak materials *(Russian)* 86−29324
extraction magnet in form of flat table, numerical optimisation 85−30020
ferrofluids, mag. filtration 87−33403
ferromagnetic body-EM separator interaction force and volumetric density calc. *(Russian)* 88−40500
filtration of ultra-fine particles 85−24768
flames and gas flow 88−52165
flow through beds of magnetisable particles, mag. structural effects 88−66007
force of heterogeneous magnetic field acting on a particle of small susceptibility in a high-gradient magnetic separator *(Polish)* 87−12687
gas-particle mixtures, mag. filtration, computational studies 86−29326
heat and power plant at Kachkanar, electromagnetic iron separator with water cooling 85−32346
helical flow supercond. mag. ore separator, theory 88−52167
HGMS, collection of micron-sized particles at high vel. 85−24772
HGMS, continuous heavy medium recovery 85−24774
HGMS, filtration of submicron particles by spheres 87−26728
HGMS, magnetic traction force on paramagnetic particles 88−66018
HGMS, optimisation of matrix design 86−22635
HGMS, parallel stream type, for recovery of ferromag. particles, filter performance 87−2281
HGMS, particle trajectories in ordered array of wires 88−66017
HGMS, real oriented matrix, mag. and hydraulic forces analysis 85−30018
HGMS, removal of particles from matrix 85−35979
HGMS, single wire, paramag. particle removal 85−24773
HGMS, transverse configuration, particle accumulation on single wire 87−33402
HGMS app.. to preconcentration of complex ore 85−24778
HGMS appl. to recovery and recycling of CRT glass grinding sludge 85−24777
HGMS filters with strictly ordered wire matrix, performance in axial and transverse configs. 85−24771
HGMS using amorphous mag. ribbon 86−48547
HGMS using superconducting magnet 87−67931
high gradient, removal of heavy metals from water 86−29329
high gradient mag. filter, diffusion bonded matrix for water treatment 85−56981
high T_c ceramic superconductors, appl. in flux tubes for mag. separation 88−65024
high T_c superconductor materials, separation device 88−13693
INTERMAG 87, conf., Tokyo, Japan (April 1987) 88−43546
iron ore separation in steady/AC mag. fields 87−75341
isotope separation large solenoid optimisation by sequential quadratic programming 88−66012
isotope separation magnet design 88−65035
linear high-gradient mag. separator development 88−66005
magnetic filtration studies using a permanently magnetised matrix 88−52166
magnetic flocs build up on a single magnetic wire 87−2280
magnetic materials, props. and appls., conf., Salford, UK (Sept. 1987) 88−55774
magnetic separators using superconductive magnet 86−22637
magnetics conference, Phoenix, AZ, USA (April 1986) 87−16235
magnetocentrifugal separation of particulates, theory 87−2283
open gradient mag. separation, superconducting magnet design 87−7054
open gradient mag. separators, selectivity and productivity 88−58815
open gradient magnetic separation with linear periodic current arrays 88−66008
open-gradient mag. separation, periodic permanent mag. system 87−26652
open-gradient supercond. magnets, performance limits 88−52168
optimal OGMS systems, changes in characts., current coils with ferromag. cores 88−58814
ordered HGMS filters, flow conditions, Navier-Stokes eqn. anal. 88−2498
overhead electromagnetic iron separators, technical-economic indices 87−7509

magnetic separation continued
particle capture by an infinite array of ferromagnetic wires, laminar flow model 85−51386
particle diffusion under mag. force, appl. of nonequilib. conc. profiles 87−61346
particle removal from a matrix in HGMS 85−30019
particle separation, collision limited OGMS process, Monte Carlo simulation 88−58813
particles motion in magnetic field of the high-gradient magnetic separator *(Polish)* 87−12686
permanent magnet disc separators, sticking force characts. 85−24779
plankton, buildup of magnetic flocs containing plankton on a single wire 88−52170
pulverised coal beneficiation by fluidized-bed HGMS process using slotted steel plates 88−55174
PWR, secondary-loop water purification by mesh-type HGMS 85−27244
PWR corrosion products, mag. filtration of aq. suspensions 85−27245
selective continuous magnetic separation of two-component particulate suspensions 87−26653
selective magnetic separation of V and Au 87−54505
selective magnetic separator for fine-grained minerals 88−66009
separators, with superconducting electromagnets *(Polish)* 85−7605
solenoid magnetic filter for Fe-containing impurities removal from vapours *(Russian)* 86−36675
steel sheet separation, 3D magnetic field analysis 87−26729
submicron particle separation, influence of interparticle forces 85−24769
superconducting drum separator 85−13057
superconducting helical flow mag. ore separator 85−24780
superconducting HGMS for U extraction from seawater 88−66010
superconducting HGMS with current carrying wire matrix 86−29328
superconducting high-gradient magnetic separator for clay processing 88−45657
superconducting mag. separator 88−66004
superconducting magnet based systems 85−51388
superconducting separator, with cylindrical coils, magnetic field calc. *(Czech)* 85−19106
superconducting separator with magnetically balanced matrix 88−66006
superconducting solenoid type mag. separator, appl. in mineral processing 85−24781
superconducting split-coil open gradient mag. separator, design and anal. 86−29327
superconductive magnet 86−22637
technology, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Sept. 1987) 88−62848
volatile dust separator, gap force field anal. 85−7600
volume-gradient magnetic separator, selectivity 86−42809
waste water treatment, HGMS filter performance for recovery of magnetic flocs 88−18275
weakly magnetic materials, deflection by supercond. OGMS 88−58812
weakly magnetic ores, plane volume-gradient magnetic separator model 88−66011
wet open gradient mag. separation, analysis 86−59018
Cu mineral recovery by high gradient magnetic separation of ore, tailings and concentrate 86−29330
Fe-Cr-P-C amorphous ribbons, electromagnetic filtration characteristics for purification of water contaminated with iron rusts 87−47129
α-Fe_2O_3 hematite submicron particles, mag. filtration 88−72520
α-Fe_2O_3 submicron particles in solution, mag. filtration through a packed bed of spheres 85−51385
O_2 enrichment of air using superconducting high-intensity mag. field, expt. *(Japanese)* 85−30016
Sm-Co quadrupole magnet spin separation of metal clusters 87−46394

magnetic shielding
300 MVA superconducting generator multilayer damper shield fabrication by explosive bonding 87−35904
active magnetic screening of coil, NMR imaging appl. 86−64016
advanced cable shield termination process for broad-band EMI suppression 87−26826
aircraft, problems and solutions 85−30060
alloy performance in cryogenic environment 87−18470
amorphous alloy ribbons as mag. shielding materials 85−35294
amorphous metallic ribbons in electronic devices *(Polish)* 85−1826
amorphous soft magnetic alloys, practical appls. 87−46327
anisotropic magnetic shielding, optimisation 88−8495
antennas, non-anechoic screened enclosures operation 87−47325
ASTM EM-shielding effectiveness standard 85−13160
ASTM shielding effectiveness standard 86−29498
ASTM testing for EMI/RFI shielding 85−46594
ATE, EMI suppression, grounding and shielding 88−14407
avionics systems EMC modelling 87−77786
axisymmetric coil systems, effects of Fe study by surface integral approach 85−24766
building EM screening effectiveness calcs. 87−61405
business machines, FCC directives for EMI shielding 85−19161
cable connector shields, test system for performance evaluation and shield designs 85−14729
cable shield tester for in-situ hardness surveillance 88−16434
cable shielding, telco's view 86−15908
cables with screening effects, nonlinear integrodifferential equation, numerical resolution *(French)* 85−17910
circuit component EMI shielding with Ni-coated mica 88−2601
closed superconducting shield, homogeneous mag. field generation 87−68713
coating of plastics for EMI/RFI shielding 88−58887
coaxial cable, shielding and aging effects 86−30548
coaxial cables, braided, leakage props., tolerance effects 85−30065
colour TV camera, terrestrial magnetism influence on misregistration and one countermeasure 87−8423
communication cable shields, multilayer, calc. of electromagnetic fields 85−41668
computer suites, high level RFI protection 85−2608
computers/ATE cables and wires selection guide 85−57918
conducting composite plastic plate, cavity and flange junction, radio absorption props. 86−3581
conducting EM flat shield, freq. anal. of axial symmetry eddy currents field *(Polish)* 87−54617
conducting hollow cylinder, transient states *(Polish)* 85−51362
conducting materials shielding effectiveness meas. method using spherical cell *(Japanese)* 87−77343

magnetic shielding continued
conducting tube shielding effect, determ. using transmission line theory 85−7678
conductive EMI/RFI shielding materials answer challenge posed by FCC regulations 85−24860
conductors in shields, EM forces calc. 87−35629
conf., London, England (Nov. 1983) 85−27960
crosstalk in coaxial transmission systems 88−15307
CRT displays, magnetic shielding 85−26411
current limiting reactors, with/without magnetic shields, dimensional parameters effects on proportioning and functioning *(Italian)* 85−21260
current shunting device for shielded cable and conduit 87−26821
cylindrical electromagnetic shield in unsteady magnetic field 85−41543
cylindrical shielded sheaths, EM field anal. *(Russian)* 88−58880
cylindrical superconducting shields, magnets design using green function 88−26728
D-subminiature connector for electronic equipment *(Japanese)* 85−55237
DC SQUID, Nb and mu-metal superconductor shielding 87−32911
DC transmission line shielding and reducing effects on ion currents and electric fields at earth level 86−6385
designing against RF emissions, IEE Vacation School, London, England (Sept. 1985) 86−13315
digital electronics, EMI shielding and prevention, standards and FCC regulations 85−62796
drop test study for effectiveness deterioration assessment 87−2320
drop testing of magnetic shields 86−22716
dual TEM cell, shielding-effectiveness meas. 85−62803
eddy current, transducers, exciting field localisation using EM screens 86−543
eddy current magnetic shield with active compensation, improvement of props. 87−29724
eddy currents in cylindrical EM screens at finite length *(Russian)* 88−2484
electric machines, electromagnetic screening of external magnetic fields *(Russian)* 86−39709
electric machines, EM screening cover design *(Russian)* 85−65205
electrical gasket materials, performance 85−30061
electrodynamic Maglev vehicles, magnetic field shielding 87−64906
electroless deposits, corrosion resistance testing for EMI shielding, obs. 85−30054
electromagnet shading coil, out-of-slot leakage inductance calc. 88−34340
electromagnetic field penetration through circular and annular apertures 85−7676
electromagnetic shielding and gasketing 86−15984
electromagnetic shielding behavior of wire-mesh screens 88−72584
electromagnetic shielding by housings of metallised plastic *(German)* 85−7664
electronic circuits, interference voltages and radiation anal. *(German)* 87−19205
electronic control circuits design with regard to EMC, transients suppression *(Danish)* 87−12732
electronic equipment housings 86−40540
electrostatic shielding of charged conducting sphere by fine-mesh grounded screen 85−41641
ellipsoidal magnetostatic screens, screening factors determ. 85−35967
EM and magnetic shielding, book 87−72677
EM conduction problems, finite element method appl. 88−8400
EM coupling between two arbitrarily oriented dipolesthrough multilayered shields 85−62714
EM coupling in EMI connector/backshell/braid termination assemblies 88−12695
EM coupling through thin apertures in thick screens, numerical methods 88−2520
EM coupling to electronic systems *(French)* 87−54614
EM field shielding using axially symmetrical screen *(German)* 86−36763
EM fields, transient scattering anal., integral equations appl. *(French)* 85−19108
EM fields of current sources, hemispherical enclosures appl. 86−15896
EM parameters, filters, bonds and isolators for treating conductive penetrations, transfer impedance and admittance meas. 88−14431
EM performance meas. of hardened elements for aircraft doors and windows 88−14426
EM performance of enclosures using impedance and polarisability meas., theory 86−29487
EM protection and shielding effectiveness meas. 88−72582
EM radiation attenuation, microwave ovens using corrugated metallic surface combined with magnetic resistive sheets and absorbers 86−15869
EM screening meas. of cylindrical screens 88−27530
EM screening theory, introduction 85−30058
EM shield, axial symmetrical, time constant of skin effect *(German)* 86−54312
EM shield moving in 2D EM field 87−54588
EM shielding by multilayer structures *(Russian)* 86−64019
EM shielding effectiveness of materials, meas., near-field source simulation 88−72578
EM shielding effectiveness of materials meas., far-field source simulation 88−72577
EM shielding in system of two slabs 88−72495
EM shielding of metallised fabric enclosure, theory and expt. 88−72581
EM shielding performance meas. of cables and connectors 88−72579
EM sweep radiation screening *(German)* 87−47231
EM topology, subshields S-parameters, meas. and norms 87−7543
EMC, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−11586
EMC conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Sept. 1986) 87−22986
EMC shields, metals shielding performance characterisation 88−20926
EMC shields testing, monometallic and composite sheets performance determ. 86−59107
EMI, conducted and radiated interference [EMI] 88−20939
EMI, grounding and bonding 88−20944
EMI, mechanical and physical parameters consideration 86−3582
EMI computer program for screening system design *(German)* 85−46587
EMI control, harness system design 86−15983
EMI fingerstock performance when mated to various surfaces 88−14425
EMI gasket evaluation, transfer impedance data approach 85−62797
EMI long term performance eval. of shield ground adapters 88−12693
EMI long-term shielding props. of composite connector, development 88−12694
EMI meas. inside shielded enclosure, error study 86−3586
EMI seams, eval. technique 88−14414
EMI shielded electronic enclosures, design 85−46595
EMI shielded electronic enclosures, design 86−29499

magnetic shielding continued
EMI shielding and grounding 86−42865
EMI shielding for electronic equipment *(Japanese)* 85−36038
EMI shielding of racks and enclosures 88−56019
EMI suppression by screening *(German)* 87−12731
EMI/RFI, plastics appl. 85−46593
emission measurements in screened rooms in the frequency range 10 kHz to 200 MHz 85−30063
EMP, systems interaction, EM topology concepts, introduction 87−12745
EMP induced currents and voltages, simulation and testing and coupling to cables, shielding 87−12749
EMP interaction with avionics systems. conf., Ankara, Turkey, (May, 1986) 87−10043
EMP protection 87−54590
EMP shielding of C^3 facilities 87−12750
EMP- and lightning-protection of HF transmission lines 85−2613
Faraday shield, mag. shielding 85−30056
ferrite and resistive lossy EM shielding materials, investigation 86−3580
ferromagnetic amorphous ribbons, mag. shielding characts. in DC-low freq. region 87−2316
field attenuation of enclosures, expt. and theoretical anal. 88−72587
field homogenisation by diamagnetic shields 87−25877
field penetration through protective metal screens 88−14409
field strengths meas., open area site and absorber-lined chamber, statistical correlation 86−31560
flake-filled plastics, moulding conditions and their effect on shielding characts. 85−13161
flat grid screens, equivalent cct. determ. using Schelkunoff impedance concept *(German)* 85−36039
forced-commutation circuit inductor and transformer specification and design 87−31722
four-port technique for measuring shielding effectiveness 88−14415
Fujitsu 700 connector series for reliability and shielding 85−55234
fusion reactors, magnetic shielding design analysis 85−2594
gasket material selection 85−19163
HEMP shielding effectiveness measurements on tactical shelters 88−14422
HF absorbing materials *(German)* 88−52242
high-power generating equipment and current conductors, shielding coefficient *(Russian)* 88−68987
HV pulse power through self-magnetically insulated transmission line 86−50998
inductive shielding solenoidal SMES 88−69718
industrial computer systems with highnoise-immunity, EM shielding techniques 85−62825
industrial data acquisition systems, grounding and shielding techniques, review 86−17868
insertion loss meas. 86−10115
insertion loss meas. of shielding materials 86−29447
interference control, shielding role 88−72583
interference-type noise exclusion, shielding and guarding 85−24868
interior decomposition model, development and appl. 87−37612
IR camera, using microwave opaque conductive mesh structure 88−47527
laboratory magnetometer bench, with shield and regulator 87−21213
ladder network theory for transmission line and magnetic shielding problems 87−26822
LF EM shielding, two coaxial cylindrical shells anal. 85−19156
LF magnetic shielding effectiveness of steel, reinforced concrete platforms 86−15957
lighthouse electrical systems, lightning protection 85−4685
lightning stroke interference fields, casing shielding effectiveness *(German)* 85−51461
low frequency shielding of moving sheet conductor 87−68796
low-frequency low-impedance electromagnetic shielding 88−72573
magnetic vapor shielding mechanism for protection of components subjected to high heat flux 88−40602
magnetoresistance heads with asymm. shields, readback signal *(Japanese)* 86−15401
mathematical models for radiated electric field amplitudes estimation from closed-field meas. 88−14428
metallic screens for electromagnetic shielding, effectiveness calculation *(Russian)* 85−41648
MFTF-B neutral beamlines, mag. shielding tests 85−2595
microstrips, shielded, finite element soln. of steady-state skin effect problems 87−26824
microwave backscatter from metallic cylinder, concealing dielectric plate effect 86−29337
molded-in-place cover gaskets for environment seals and EMI/EMP shields 87−68807
multifilar shielded lines, differential mode voltages induction 85−63496
multigrounded cable shields inductively and conductively coupled to neutral power lines, anal. 87−62808
multilayer chip inductor features innovative design 87−45328
multilayer cylindrical magnetic screens, particle beam expts. appl. 86−29430
multilayer ferromagnetic screens, shielding effectiveness anal. *(Russian)* 88−66102
multipin connectors, with mismatched loads, shielding effectiveness meas. errors 85−11676
multiple mu-metal shield, shielding factor formula, derivation 86−36759
multishielded coaxial cables, transfer impedance modelling *(French)* 87−8143
near-field shielding effectiveness measurements, comparison 88−40590
NMR imaging, passive screening of switched magnetic field gradients 87−14856
NMR imaging in hospitals, superconducting magnet technology development 88−48147
noise-carrying EM field on nonuniform multiwire screen, anal. 86−15904
nuclear spin tomography, EM shielding requirements 85−20905
optimisation of magnets with iron using computer program 88−52150
optocouplers for radiation protection 86−68393
panel enclosure performance assessment 85−30062
parasitic overvoltage transients, origins and protection methods *(Spanish)* 87−47239
partial longitudinal conducting screens, optimum math. model for EM field anal. 88−34339
PBX protection from nuclear explosion effects 85−62809
permanent magnet for Mossbauer spectrometer 87−63698
permissible damage to EM shielding systems 87−26823
planar shielding material, transmission loss meas. using square coaxial-line cell *(Japanese)* 88−10096

magnetic shielding continued
plane cond. strip, transient shielding effectiveness study 88−2645
plane wave shielding theory and practice 88−72572
plastic composites, EMI shielding effectiveness meas., using dual chamber facility 85−44804
plastic packaging, EMI techniques 85−19162
polycarbonate/ABS blends for EMI shielding 85−13164
polyethylene matrix composites, C or metal fibre filled, EMI shielding effectiveness, thermal stability 88−27527
polypyrrole, conducting polymer, radiation shielding appl. 86−22718
post mold EMI shielding techniques for plastics 85−13162
power cable interference prevention, specifications *(German)* 87−21943
power electronics reactors and inductors EM field reduction using EM shields and magnetic shunts 87−17416
power supply flux interference elimination using embossed Cu foil tape 85−5136
power transformer conductive or magnetic screen field distrib. and loss calc. and meas. 87−36002
power transformer screening and fieldS distrib., dedicated network program for interactive design 87−64672
power transformers, local loss reduction by magnetic field screening and eddy current compensation *(Russian)* 86−66138
power transformers, performance parameters, anal., using 3D magnetic field calcs. 85−9965
protection of equipment against radiation *(French)* 85−7672
quasi-free neutron oscillation expt., magnetic shielding of a large volume 87−29467
quasi-static electric and magnetic-field penetration of spherical shield through circular aperture 85−41548
quasi-stationary magnetic shielding properties ofthick spherical shells with equatorial seams 86−29452
recording head shield for interference reduction 86−35989
resonant degaussing for TV and high definition color monitors 87−20674
resonant frequencies of disk dielectric resonators 86−20806
review of convectional magnetic shielding 87−75467
RF cables, screening meas. using transmission type wire injection principle 88−41493
RF leakage detection on shielding enclosures, King-type probe appl. 87−14327
RFI aspects of EMC and screening 87−68820
RFI meas. screened room techniques for RFI meas. 87−12756
RFI/EMC shielding in cable connector assemblies 88−14398
RFX experiment, electrical grounding, shielding and isolation system 88−58892
room-sized cubic coil systems for off-centre use 86−15901
saddle deflection yoke with ferromag. shield, field parameters *(Chinese)* 88−27461
satellite-borne SQUID magnetometer, LF ambient magnetic fields effect 85−4396
screened dielectric resonators, physical phenomena and design 86−20805
screened helical delay system, coupling resistance anal. *(Russian)* 85−61176
screened magnetic system, rating by numerically asymptotic method 87−54481
screened slotted line, natural modes calc., Schwinger's transformations appl. 86−49428
screened transformer external magnetic field calc. *(Russian)* 85−60232
screening effect of a spherical screen for a variable magnetic field *(Russian)* 87−7553
screening field of dipole source with layer of semiconducting material *(Russian)* 87−39296
screening meas. in time domain, frequency domain conversion 85−41643
screening measurements in the time domain and their conversion into the frequency domain 85−4091
screening of plastic electronic housings by metal spraying 85−2587
screening properties of coaxial cables and connectors 85−30064
screenroom measurements of antenna factors 86−18050
screens used in induction heating, ferromagnetic conductor simulation 87−5086
self-shielding superconducting solenoid systems 88−65096
sensor for EMP type fields inside line-replaceable-units meas. 87−14329
shield cables, transfer parameters meas. above 100 MHz 86−17176
shield enclosure seams, integrity monitor 88−72580
shield room, laboratory facility for aerospace, geophysical and general studies 86−12137
shield topology, EM interaction with large systems 87−7544
shield-ground adapter, model development 88−14411
shielded cable transfer impedance meas. using FFT techniques *(French)* 87−12739
shielded coaxial cables and shielding discontinuities, transfer parameters *(French)* 85−17912
shielded strip line, abrupt open end, electrodynamic anal., 2D integral equation solution 86−58029
shielding against lightning induced currents and voltages 87−12747
shielding characteristics of honeycomb filters 87−26847
shielding effect of wave absorber, microwave oven gap leakage 86−3585
shielding effectiveness before and after the effects of environmental stress on metalized plastics 88−72586
shielding effectiveness calc., circuit approach update 88−72574
shielding effectiveness for far field, prediction, theoretical expressions 86−3583
shielding effectiveness meas. of cable and shielding configurations, mode-stirred techniques 88−72575
shielding effectiveness meas. using mode-stirred chambers, comparison 88−72576
shielding effectiveness of 'pigtail' connections 88−12696
single phase conductor metal shielding, hysteresis and eddy current losses calc. *(German)* 87−78118
site attenuation 86−31577
soft magnetic amorphous material applics., review 88−20243
soft magnetic crystalline and amorphous metals, characts. and selection criteria *(German)* 88−20238
solenoid shielding, zero-first order boundary element method 86−36666
space vehicles, shielding effectiveness, theory 87−26825
spherical magnetic shield, field nonuniformity reduction 86−15959
SQUID pick-up coil, superconducting screening of magnetic flux 88−58033
SQUID-based systems operating in low fields, superconducting mag. shielding 85−56191
steel sheets, BEM calc. 86−42861

magnetic shielding continued
superconducting alternators, three-dimensional electromagnetic field determination 86−12783
superconducting bending magnet for synchrotron radiation source 88−47905
superconducting generator magnetic leakage flux distrib., hybrid finite and boundary element analysis 87−42820
superconducting generator multishield screening system analysis and expt. 87−42819
superconducting generator with multishield screening system, EM fields, 3D anal. 86−33286
superconducting generators, damping and shielding system comparison 86−39664
superconducting mag. reson. imager, ferromag. screening 87−14853
superconducting magnetic energy storage, solenoid-type shield coil system 87−38711
superconducting magnetic shield for use with microelectronic ccts., mag. flux expulsion study 87−74644
superconducting magnetic shielding network with superconducting wires 87−67814
superconducting materials appl. 86−48622
superconducting small synchronous generator rotor damping factor tests 87−42918
superconducting synchronous generator, with electromagnetic shield coil control, charact. 85−9850
superconducting synchronous generator EM shield coil control characteristics 87−42915
superconducting tube, shielding currents distrib. 85−59036
superconducting tubes, flux annihilation, mag. shielding appl. 86−15438
superconducting turbogenerator rotor screening system in LF magnetic field *(Polish)* 86−33298
superconducting unipolar machine, inductor and screening coil optimisation using gradient method 86−39817
superconducting-rotor synchronous generators with magnetic steel rotor screen, 3-D quasistatic magnetic field 86−39737
superconductor screens as components of AC electric powerunits 86−48624
surface current and penetration calculations in aircraft structures 85−30059
surface magnetic field reduction meas. of shielded windows and wire mesh 86−3584
synchronous generator, with nonmagnetic rotor, operator reactances and synchronous rocking *(Russian)* 85−53681
telecommunication buildings, shielding efficiency, experimental study *(French)* 85−19148
telecommunication cables, longitudinal shielding against LF magnetically induced interference 86−10951
telecommunication cables with slotted screen, voltage and current determ. in core 87−55926
telecommunication transmission line theory for shielded pair balanced circuits with flattened shield *(Polish)* 85−30067
TEM cell, apertured, reverberation chamber, shielding effectiveness meas. 87−26841
TEM cell, dual and split, shielding effectiveness meas. 87−26840
TEMPEST project, transient EM pulse emanation standard, electronic eavesdropping 88−34338
termination transfer impedance Z_{TT} 88−14413
theory and practices of shielding 88−20945
theory equivalent sources calculation 86−15958
thin-walled high permeability enclosures, simplified magnetostatic modelling for shielding effectiveness eval. 87−26619
thin-walled mag. shell screening analysis and meas. *(Russian)* 87−33453
time domain calculation of electric field penetration through metallic shields 88−72585
total shielding effectiveness of conductive barrier using transmission line concepts 86−3548
transfer, impedance technique, equivalent circuit model and network analyser measurements 88−14408
transfer impedance, shielding effectiveness anal. 85−13144
transformers, single phase low power, leakage flux studies 85−11614
transient shielding of conducting screens 86−29449
turbogenerators, magnetic field shielding in stator core end zone 85−43932
two-pole squirrel cage motor radial vibrations, damping and EM phenomena 87−42998
uncommon shield techniques 86−29450
underwater explosion transducers, electrical isolation 88−4362
voltage divider shielded door seal, theory and appl. 86−29488
whole-body, NMR imaging supercond. magnets, secondary shielding design 88−68361
windows and wire mesh, surface mag. field attenuation 85−24861
wood panels, Cu-sprayed, magnetic field reduction meas. 86−29448
zero-quanta superconducting mag. shield for monopole detectors 85−31733
C fibre composite cylinder 85−2619
C fibre reinforced plastics, RF props., aircraft structures appl. 85−57070
$(Co_{0.94}Fe_{0.06})_{73}(Si_{0.63}B_{0.37})_{27}$ alloy amorphous metal flake compound sheet , mag. shielding props. 88−72593
CoMnFeMoSiB soft mag. amorphous alloy material props., electronic appls. 87−46329
Fe shield for superconducting magnet for whole-body NMR imaging 87−71094
Fe shield shape optimisation for superconducting solenoid magnets 87−67934
$Fe_{40}Ni_{38}Mo_4B_{18}$ metallic glass, mag. shield for cathode ray tubes 85−45956
$(FeNi)_{78}Mo_4B_{17}Si$ metallic glass, mag. shielding props., composition depend. 87−12035
H masers, stability aspects, comment 86−15594
MnZn ferrite power, molten salt synthesis, EM shielding appls. 87−39397
Nb-Ti multiple layers supercond. mag. shields for neutral beam injectors 85−2596
Nb_3Sn multilayer supercond. shields 85−62272
Nb_3Sn superconducting materials for magnetic shielding of superconducting windings 86−10117
NbTi film for mag. shield, thickness depend. of screened mag. fields 87−38712
NbTi multifilamentary superconducting wire magnetic shielding expts. 88−66101
NbTi, superconducting films, mag. shielding effects *(Japanese)* 88−33560
NbTi thin films for mag. field shielding 86−48623
Ni-Fe-Mo alloys, mag. props. and ferromag. shielding at cryogenic temps. 85−45964
Pb glass, phototube, mag. shielding effects 86−15912

magnetic shielding continued
Y-Ba-Cu-O, high T_c supercond., mag. ripple shielding for sp. ht. meas. 88−64982
Y-Ba-Cu-O superconductor, EM shielding props. 88−33554
YBaCuO high temp. supercond., magnetic shielding 88−58047
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, glass bonded composites, levitation and mag. shielding 88−52241
Zn coating plastic cabinet using flame-spraying *(Japanese)* 85−22246

magnetic storage
see also magnetic bubble memories; magnetic core stores; magnetic disc storage; magnetic film stores; magnetic tape storage; plated wire stores
audio/video cassettes and diskettes, magnetic storage future to 1990s *(German)* 86−9393
automatic data acquisition of production *(Italian)* 87−49590
binary two-thirds rate modulation code for digital magnetic recording 87−12892
Bloch line, solid-state magnetic memory element, high density *(Japanese)* 85−12506
Bloch line memories, storage loop definition technique 88−64971
cash card reader, synchronisation detector 85−44981
charge-pump summing network for +5 V PLL supply, peripheral storage devices appl. 85−561
conference, Hamburg, Germany (April 1984) 85−27931
current techniques review *(German)* 85−35301
digital magnetic recording process 85−29453
digital magnetic recording systems, modulation codes 87−19410
digital magnetic recording tapes, density-response and modulation-noise testing 85−24148
digital magnetic storage, recording code performance 88−45961
digital recording, S/N ratio meas. 85−29457
digital storage media of the future *(German)* 87−46343
dynamic model of magnetic recording 85−29455
electro-optical imagery, digital recording techniques 87−74521
floppy and hard discs, data stores basics *(German)* 87−60805
garnet heteroepitaxial thin films, grooving edges, stress-related phenomena 86−15383
identification cards, RM 7811/2 reference material 87−12064
impulse-length-modulated magnetic recording *(German)* 86−47958
Jacoby-Kost and Horiguchi-Morita binary two-thirds rate modulation codes 87−75699
magnetic thin films, demagnetising energy in imperfect films, directional depend., appl. for mag. storage media 87−25793
magneto-optical recording technology 85−46224
magnetostrictive sensors, measurement and storage engineering appl. *(German)* 85−56129
mass storage controllers, VLSI developments 86−1178
materials, book contrib. 86−28702
NEC data storage products, evolution and trends *(Japanese)* 86−9412
optical disks, competition with videotape and magnetic storage media 88−53463
particle nucleation field in magnetic recording, angular variation importance 85−29437
peripheral units for magnetic recording *(French)* 87−67767
perpendicular magnetic recording, peakshift charact. 85−24150
perpendicular magnetic recording charact., appls. to video recording 85−29454
perpendicular recording, effect of nonuniform magnetisation profile of readback process 85−29456
piezotransformer ferroelectric memory elements, cct. models *(Russian)* 88−33462
premagnetising magnetic data carriers during spray coating process 86−28646
pulsed energy sources using kinetic storage *(French)* 88−11405
rare earth-transition metal alloys, amorphous, for magneto-optical storage 86−42384
rate of travel of media, controlling system *(Russian)* 85−7159
recording memories, introduction *(Japanese)* 85−41028
reversible optical data storage systems, charact. and optimisation 85−46225
ring-shaped domain stabilisation for Bloch line memory 86−36083
single recording head, precise sidewriting measurements 85−24152
statistical properties of the Hopfield model ofmemory 86−35986
swipe motion mag. stripe badge reader, improved reader slot design 87−12063
technology overview *(Japanese)* 87−25792
testing of magnetic storage materials, by TEM 86−583
thin film heads used in hard disk storage devices, magnetic properties 87−74522
track sensing using diffraction gratings 85−2113
trends in magnetic information storage technologies 86−47969
vector hysteresis model 88−7801
vertical recording, techniques, storage media and mag. head charact. *(German)* 85−12488
voltage converter, full-wave, with AC magnetic storage, load charact. *(Russian)* 87−30759
worst case code patterns for magnetic buried servos 85−24151
Co-Cr magnetic recording media, continuously sputtered, recording charact. 85−29458
Fe oxides, Co-modified, mag. and storage props. 87−25755
Fe particles, environmental stability studies 88−51220
NiFeCo, magnetoresistive memory element, thermal noise limitation to switching threshold 88−71962
$Tb_xNd_y(FeCo)_{1-x-y}$ anisotropy and magnetooptical props. for storage appls. 87−60787

magnetic storage devices *see magnetic storage*

magnetic storage systems *see magnetic storage*

magnetic stores *see magnetic storage*

magnetic storms
see also micropulsations
1982 June to September activity and assoc. ionosphere HF propagation disturbances 86−59046
1982 June to September disturbances, implications for HF waves, propagation for long-distance circuits *(Japanese)* 86−3529
1982 June to September storms, effect on ionosphere VLF propag. *(Japanese)* 86−3527
1982 June to September storms and assoc. ionospheric HF propag. var. 86−59045
1982 June-September activity 86−59049

magnetic storms continued
electrical transmission lines, geomagnetically induced currents, occurrence at BC Hydro of Canada 86−39181
electrostatic charging charact. of silverised Teflon tape and carbon loaded Kapton thermal blanket materials 86−29299
equatorial radio wave scintillations, geomag. disturbance effect 86−59041
F-region irregularities near auroral oval, magnetic storm effects 88−52230
ionosphere, 50 MHz radar obs. during substorm *(Japanese)* 86−4728
ionosphere, HF JJY signals, effects of solar flares and geomagnetic storms *(Japanese)* 86−3530
ionosphere, scintillation of geostationary satellite radio waves during mag. storms 86−59048
ionosphere disturbances due to mag. storms, HF Doppler obs. 86−59047
ionospheric VHF signal scintillation, due to Feb. 1986 magnetic storm *(Chinese)* 88−72537
plasma induced spacecraft charging effects, design control techniques 86−6017
power systems, geomagnetic storm simulation by MHD EMP 88−48439
radio disturbances prediction service, outline *(Japanese)* 87−12718
radio warning services evaluation during 1965-82 *(Japanese)* 85−36049
satellites, electron-irradiated dielectric discharges, statistical behaviour 87−29853
Syowa Station 50 MHz Doppler radar for ionospheric meas., storm-time obs. 86−59933
VLF propagation on trans-polar paths, mag. storm effects 86−59044
winter magnetic storms and assoc. high-latitude ionospheric scintillation 88−58856

magnetic structure
see also canted spin arrangements
garnet thin films, H^+ implanted, spin arrangements and mag. phase transitions 86−15378
heavy rare earth-transition metal amorphous films, mag. props. and appls. 85−24070
permanent magnet materials, props., struct., exchange interactions 87−25861
ternary and multinary cpds., conf., Snowmass, CO, USA (Sept. 1986) 87−65093
$BaO{\cdot}6Fe_2O_3$ ferrite powder, magnetisation obs. by SEM using mag. colloid *(Japanese)* 88−57923
$Cu_{1-x}Cd_xFe_2O_4$, mixed ferrites, Barkhausen jumps and resistivity study 85−18555
(110) [001] Fe-3% Si transformer laminations *(Dutch)* 87−72182
δ-FeOOH, magnetic structure and supermagnetic props. 85−24075
Gd-Co amorphous films, mag. props., thermomag. memory appls. 85−29420
Ni-P underlayer for mag. recording, M-H curve slope-intercept anal., heat treatment effects 87−60813
$SmCo_5$ powder magnet, mag. struct. and texture state influence 87−38650
Tb-Fe garnet, double umbrella mag. structure 85−24101
$Y_6(Fe_{1-x}Al_x)_{23}$, magnetic struct. and atomic ordering, neutron diffr. study 86−28613
YIG films with irregular domain struct., magnetostatic and fast magnetoelastic waves propagation 88−71902

magnetic superconductors
manganin, electric resistance, magnetic resistance and magnetisation meas. at low temp. 86−44403
materials, advances and developments *(French)* 87−18553
superconducting magnets for particle accelerators, stabilisation problems 86−38679
$Er_{0.187}Ho_{0.813}Rh_4B_4$ re-entrant superconductor US attenuation obs. 87−1908
$Er_{0.705}Ho_{0.295}Rh_4B_4$ re-entrant superconductor US attenuation obs. 87−1908

magnetic surface phenomena
COSMIC NASTRAN for calculation of forces on magnetized bodies 88−20854
domain imaging with scanning Kerr effect microscope 87−25756
ferrite film, magnetostatic wave excitation and reception by microstrip transducer 88−71953
ferrite film, metallised, refl. of surface magnetostatic waves from metallic boundary 88−33529
ferrite films, magnetostatic surface wave modes, ferrimagnetic echoes 85−1835
ferromagnetic films, static magnetisation and magnetostatic waves, normal field incomplete saturation 86−22607
film edge, surface magnetostatic wave reflection 88−71878
garnet films, Bloch line memory, stripe domain stabilisation 86−42152
magnetostatic wave, space-frequency dependence of energy flux 87−18545
magnetostatic waves spectrum in planar structure with ferromagnetic components with dielectric layers 87−67800
steel plates, EM field, influence of magnetic charact. *(French, English)* 87−46305
superconductor, ideal, mag. field, rel. to magnetostatic model of magnetisation of ferromag. *(Russian)* 88−20263
susceptometer for thin films and surfaces 87−21035
waveguide-backed slot antennas, nonsingular integral equation 88−2719
$BaFe_{10.26}Co_{0.87}Ti_{0.87}O_{19}$ platelet fine particles, saturation magnetisation, surface effect 88−51253
Co-Cr perpendicular media, mag. and recording props. 87−46311
Co-Cr sputtered films, surface and vol. mag. hysteresis 87−46314
Fe-Co-B sputtered films, propag. of surface magnetoelastic waves 86−58670
γ-Fe_2O_3 acicular surface, Co modified, coercivity temp. depend. 86−2587
α-Fe_2O_3 single crystal, backward surface wave, parametric instability and amplification 87−12059
$Fe_{78}Si_9B_{13}$ glasses, mag. props., effect of surface crystn. 88−64911
Mn-Zn ferrite cores, magnetic charact., surface oxide layer and mechanical polishing effects 86−63570
Pr-Fe-B permanent magnets, mag. props. and domains 86−28615
YIG, LPE films, microwave magnetostatic waves, magnetic induction probe studies 87−32845
YIG film, coplanar-waveguide excitation of magnetostatic surface waves 88−13688
YIG film coupled to current carrying strip, magnetostatic surface waves back reaction 86−35983
YIG film, narrowing of surface-magnetostatic wave spectrum, change in mag. field direction 85−45970
YIG film, surface magnetostatic waves propag. through periodic array of parallel metal stripes 85−12499
YIG films, MSSWs, counterpropagating, convolution calcs. 88−51358

magnetic surface phenomena continued
YIG films, magnetostatic wave defect. in microwave device struct., using Brillouin light scatt. 87−59854
YIG, magnetostatic surface wave propag., 77 to 299K 86−21972
YIG-$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$, Damon-Eshbach surface magnetostatic wave transmission coeff. 86−21974

magnetic susceptibility
see also photomagnetic effect
AC meas. of magnetic susceptibility, using bridge 87−70772
AC susceptometer from 1.5 to 300K, using mutual inductance bridge cct. 85−58855
cars, EMC/ESD protection in composites 88−40608
computing model for primary magnetisation curve and hysteresis curve *(German)* 86−28626
dynamic magnetic separation utilising mag. susceptibility distrib. 85−24775
EM susceptibility prediction, time domain method 88−8505
Faraday balance far magnetic susceptibility exam., of dilute protein solutions 85−37734
Faraday balance low-temp. magnetic susceptibility instrument design and production *(Japanese)* 86−24472
Faraday balance low-temp. magnetic susceptibility instrument capability and applications *(Japanese)* 86−24473
ferrofluids complex susceptibility meas. 86−44402
ferromagnetic materials near Curie point, EM excitation of US 85−49630
ferromagnetic uniaxial polycrystal, single or polydomain status of particles determ. 88−74566
hard magnetic materials, mag. props. meas. using pulsed high-field apparatus 85−14771
hexaferrite powders for magnetic recording, phase anal. and single domain detection 88−51244
high T_c supercond. ceramics, conf., Canterbury, UK (Sept. 1987) 88−62844
induction anisometer for mag. anisotropy meas. of rot. symmetric samples 88−22751
kaolin separator matrix construction materials magnetic props. *(Czech)* 85−18539
LF magnetic field susceptibility of advanced marine cables, MIL-C-915 cables comparison 86−29463
magnetic fluids, field dependence of complex freq. dependent susceptibility 88−33504
magnetoresistive elements, Barkhausen noise meas., magnetoresistive suscept. method 87−29261
measurement, using oscillator with low dissipation 87−49980
measurement at high temp., using automatic pendulum balance 88−42256
measurement of low-magnetic substances *(Russian)* 85−48069
measurement technique using quantum magnetometer 85−20708
measurement using laser-pendulum apparatus 88−74565
measurement using superconducting magnetometer 86−60325
motor driven vibrating sample magnetometer for mag. susceptibility meas. 87−56651
mutual inductance bridge for the measurement of superconducting transition temperatures and magnetic susceptibility 87−77439
NMR imaging and in vivo spectroscopy, mag. suscept. var. effect 87−14854
protein solutions meas., dilute, using Faraday balance 85−37734
quantum magnetometer for meas. magnetic susceptibility 86−60329
recording media, anhysteretic susceptibility and interaction fields 88−57916
rock magnetic susceptibility measurement at low-temperature, computerised instrumentation 86−38944
rock magnetism, MOLSPIN instrument for susceptibility and anisotropy 88−74952
RuS_2 single cryst., struct. charact. and cryst. growth studies 86−20029
self-balanced bridge for automatic measurements ofmagnetic susceptibilities 85−58858
semiconductors, doped, localised insulating regime, Anderson model, Coulomb effects 86−1665
SGEMP induced magnetic field coupling to buriedcircuits 86−29472
solutions meas. using vibrational meter 85−48070
SQUID based self-balancing susceptibility bridge 88−4545
superconducting magnet, magnetisation meas., mag. image effect 87−60869
superconducting materials, meas. method *(Chinese)* 85−37731
superconducting quantum magnetometer for the range 1-200K 86−31603
superconducting second-gradient spinner magnetometer 86−32523
susceptometer, SQUID-based high pressure 87−29263
ternary and multinary cpds., conf., Snowmass, CO, USA (Sept. 1986) 87−65093
two winding probe for mag. deposits prospecting *(Russian)* 86−18508
UHF susceptometer, computer controlled broadband, magnetisation dynamics obs. 85−37735
whole vehicle radiated susceptibility, test methods 88−40607
$Al_x\ Ga_{1-x}\ As/GaAs$, material parameters for use in device applics. and research 85−61687
$Al_2SiO_5:Fe^{3+}$, andalusite, three-level model, 3 mm range, appl. for travelling wave amplifiers 87−73702
$BaCo_2Fe_{16}O_{27}$, Curie temp., magnetization, susceptibility, mag. anisotropy meas. *(French)* 87−12042
$BaMg_2Fe_{16}O_{27}$, Curie temp., magnetization, susceptibility, mag. anisotropy meas. *(French)* 87−12042
$BaO\text{-}V_2O_5\text{-}Fe_2O_3$ semiconducting glasses, elec. props., Mossbauer, EPR and X-ray diffr. studies 87−1213
$Cd_{0.9}Mn_{0.1}Se$, large negative magnetoresist., Hall coeff., magnetisation meas. 87−45633
Co ferrite, ferrofluid, complex susceptibility meas. 86−44402
Co single cryst., AC initial suscept. meas., temp. depend., automated techniques 86−24716
Co-Zr-Mo-Ni multilayer amorphous films, local anisotropy fluctuation effect on permeability 88−64895
CoCr-NiFe double layers, FMR and mag. props. 87−46312
CoZr-based amorphous thin films, uniaxial and local anisotropies, appl. as mag. heads 88−51199
CrO_2:Ir, mag. anisotropy and remanence coercivity 85−24063
$CuInTe_2$:Mn, dilute magnetic semiconductors, optical, electronic and mag. props. 88−64240
Fe-B-Si amorphous alloy, ferro- to paramag. transition, mag. susceptibility and magnetisation meas. 88−64906
α-Fe-C, AC initial suscept. meas., temp. depend., automated techniques 86−24716
Fe-Ni-B amorphous alloy, ferro- to paramag. transition, mag. susceptibility and magnetisation meas. 88−64906
$Fe_{81}B_{13.5}Si_{3.5}C_2$, amorphous ferromagnet, disaccommodation, pulse method study 88−51180

magnetic susceptibility continued
$Fe_5Co_7Si_{15}B_{10}$, amorphous ferromagnet, disaccommodation, pulse method study 88−51180
n-GaSb:Te, cryst., negative magnetoresistance 85−61691
H maser, magnetisation basic eqn. 85−56465
$LaCrO_3$ based ceramics, synthesis, elec. and mag. props., conducting lead appl. 85−39817
$LaFe_4P_{12}$ type cpds., struct., elec., mag. and Mossbauer spectra props. 85−23479
$LiFeSnO_4$, ramsdellite, high- and low-temp. polymorph Li insertion compounds 86−66313
MnO_2 battery chemical, solid state and electrochem. props. 86−19444
$NaCr_{1-x}V_xS_2$ intercalated cathode material, electrochem. props. for secondary Li cells 86−66301
NbTi multifilamentary conductor, AC losses mag. hysteresis and susceptibility meas. 85−62219
NbTi-Cu multifilamentary superconductor, electrical and magnetic props. below T_c 87−38681
Nd-Fe-B magnets, anisotropy 85−12477
PbSe, magnetic susceptibility and transport coeffs., influence of optical phonons 85−6722
PbSnMnTe, pseudoternary semicond. alloys, elec. cond. and mag. susceptibility studies 85−34531
$(Pb_{1-y}Sn_y)_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ narrow gap semicond., elec. and mag. props. 85−23491
PbTe, molten, elec. cond., Hall coeff. 85−34544
S-Te liquid mixture, electronic props. investig. 86−27961
$Sm_3Fe_5O_{12}$ easy mag. axis, field depend. 85−24102
SnTe, molten, elec. cond., Hall coeff. 85−34544
Ti-transition metal superconducting alloys, metallurgy and phys. props., book 87−58519
YIG, effective linewidth, isochronal recovery behaviour 85−29433
YIG, polycrystalline, mag. susceptibility at 6 GHz 86−47955

magnetic suspensions *see magnetic fluids*

magnetic switching
40 kV, 10 J/pulse mag. switching modulator for excimer laser pumping, development 85−24494
B-H curves of ferrite core saturating inductor under magnetic switching transients 87−22508
betatron magnetically-switched electron injector, operating characts. 87−21357
electromagnetic switches, magnetic circuits study 86−36668
gas laser exciter, thyristor/pulse transformer for magnetic pulse compressor circuits 87−46953
HF motor-generator set with alternator-driven magnetically switched modulator 87−51161
high-voltage trigger generator using magnetic switches 85−22716
inductive contactless switch, using coil/mag. core as position sensor 85−52726
low-pressure switch, sparkover time 87−66857
low-pressure switch, sparkover time 87−66858
Marx generator, magnetic switch driven for electron-beam-pumped KrF laser 87−22625
metallic glasses, soft ferromagnet appls. 87−74508
metallic glasses in high-energy pulsed-power systems 85−62201
modulator for proton storage ring, design and anal. 87−21356
particulate magnetic recording media, magnetisation time-depend. decay 85−18563
perpendicular recording process, analytical model 85−45986
pulse stabilisers, comparison of transistor and magnetic switches *(Russian)* 88−56442
pulsed power module, two-stage, magnetically switched, Comet II, for coaxial mag. switching expt. 85−27526
rare earth-transition metal amorphous alloys, thermomagnetic switching parameters, time and radial depend. calcs. 87−60815
reed switches, positioning accuracy 87−11104
resonant railgun concept using magnetic switches for repetitive operation 87−19166
stress-induced demagnetisation process, self-consistent calc. 85−45984
synchronous generator inrush current damping during state of induction 86−45392
thin film rigid discs, texturising effect on mag. and recording props. 88−51313
transformer magnetic circuits, transients during switching *(Russian)* 87−51311
uniaxial and multiaxial mag. recording materials, switching behaviour, particle size effects 85−18562
$(Bi,Y,Tm,Gd)_3(Fe,Ga)_5O_{12}$ magneto-optical film with high Faraday rot. and controlled coercivity 85−45966
Co-Cr single-layer film switching mechanism with Ge underlayer 88−57898
CoFeMnSiB amorphous soft mag. materials, mag. props. and electronic appls. 87−46328
CoMnFeMoSiB soft mag. amorphous alloy material props., electronic appls. 87−46329
Fe-Ni ferritic mag. sensor wires, plastically twisted, voltage-generating characts. 85−52727
$(Fe_{1-x}Co_x)_{75}Si_{10}B_{15}$ amorphous mag. wires, switching characts. 88−33516
γ-Fe_2O_3 magnetic tape, static and dynamic switching field distributions 87−18513
Fe_2O_3:Co particles, coercivity time-scale depend., magnetic switching units vol. determ. 87−25780
Ni-Fe thin film recording head, magnetisation processes 85−45989
NiFeCo, magnetoresistive memory element, thermal noise limitation to switching threshold 88−71962
XeCl laser system, repetitively pulsed, magnetic modulator for, design and operation 85−24493

magnetic tape equipment
see also magnetic tape storage
cartridge tape drives 86−21976
compact cassette multitrack magnetic tape system, real-time microprocessor monitoring of skew angle 86−28690
data cartridge production control facilities and automation 86−19815
data storage, present-day developments *(German)* 88−51340
data storage appls. *(Japanese)* 85−41029
direct-drive capstan motor using amorphous Siliconoptical sensors *(Japanese)* 86−36040
drive system with elastic suspension of pressing roller *(Polish)* 86−58698
frictional drive, pulling force and running velocity *(Polish)* 86−58699
helical scanning VTRs, tape transport system design *(Japanese)* 86−38090

magnetic tape equipment continued
IBM 3480 high-density tape drive, head design and performance 86−63547
magnetoresistive read head for mag. tape drive, mathematical model 86−36010
multitrack head assembly 85−7151
process monitoring, cassette-recorder data acquisition 86−60179
R-DAT, Sanyo, development *(Japanese)* 87−77056
R-DAT transport mechanism without capstan, performance *(Russian)* 88−41926
reel, carrying capacity under vibr. loading 88−1874
reel, vibr. and temp. effect on carrying capacity 88−1875
speed fluctuation, production tolerances influence *(German)* 86−58674
spiral-coil-type inductive 18 track thin-film magnetic head, performance and design anal. 87−25798
tensioning servo loops *(German)* 87−56433
threading device and drive for tape cartridge 85−3815
two roller tape movement mechanism, working conditions *(Polish)* 88−64955
InSb Hall effect playback head *(Polish)* 85−1840

magnetic tape recorders *see tape recorders*

magnetic tape storage
see also magnetic tape equipment
19 mm magnetic tape standards for video, instrumentation, and data processing, evolution 87−63173
190 Mb oceanographic data acquisition and storage system 87−42255
adaptive sensing tape tension in tape drive 86−5210
Atari game recorder, design 85−47767
Atari game recorder, design 85−47768
audio recording media 88−22372
audio to logic interface for cassette tape storage 85−6468
back-up systems for ensuring the security of data within a network *(German)* 88−35113
backup tape systems for IBM PC 86−21989
BeeBMIDI, voice dumping onto disk or tape 85−31276
cartridge tape drives 86−21976
cassette deck, digital still picture recorder design 85−51685
cassette system of data storage *(Spanish)* 85−8232
cassette tape FSK signal cleaner filter 85−11394
cassette tape interface for computers, LED level indicator 85−14845
cassette-recorder interface to personal computer, custom data conversion subsystem IC 85−45131
cassettes and optical discs, data storage technology *(German)* 86−9399
constrained coding 85−62958
DAT data format takes shape 88−35754
DAT for computer data storage 88−20249
data recorders, online storage capabilities 85−47874
data recording, materials and techniques *(German)* 85−14548
data storage, present-day developments *(German)* 88−51340
data storage appls. *(Japanese)* 85−41029
data storage on magnetic tapes, data protection *(German)* 88−64926
DC1001 disk controller chip, RB1002 RAM buffer support chip 85−22963
debris tent sizing under magnetic tapes 86−42126
digital audio tape, implementation, recorder config. and appls. *(Japanese)* 87−56430
digital audio tape for data storage 88−29170
digital magnetic tape recorders, dropouts characterisation in terms of data recording errors 86−53897
electrical events storage on magnetic tape, techniques *(Italian)* 85−1850
error recovery techniques for data on cartridge tape drives 88−45874
flexible media products, testing using zoned demark criteria 86−28641
Fujitsu external storage devices *(Japanese)* 88−13678
fundamentals and appls. *(German)* 86−47964
hard disc back up, using video recorders, for IBM PC 86−44031
helical scan recording for mass data storage, comparison with optical discs 88−44970
helical-scan recording for data storage, features and future 88−26681
high density data storage on audio compact cassettetape using a low cost tape transport 86−36046
high density data storage on audio compact cassette tape using a low-cost tape transport 88−7796
high-density linear mag. recording, write equalisation technique 86−21980
high-density tape subsystem, IBM 3480, error correction using adaptive cross-parity code 86−21979
HP streaming tape drive control electronics 88−57925
IBM 3480 tape drive technology 86−42136
information storage technologies, media manufacturer standpoint 87−46345
interface for automatic recording and playback ofexperimental data with ES-9004 86−70063
key ring protection of magnetic tapes 85−7152
lubrication of head/magnetic medium sliding system *(Polish)* 88−33538
magnetometer analogue signal conversion and recording, using home cassette recorder 86−44201
magnetoresistive read/write head for digital tape drive, design and performance *(German)* 87−60800
mass storage devices for computers, conf., London, England (Oct. 1986). 87−12921
mass storage technology, recent developments 85−24111
maximum magnetic recording density calc., frequency-phase diagram method use 85−29451
measurement data storage on magnetic tape, state of the art and developments, reviews *(German)* 88−57924
metallic thin film tapes, diagonally evap., foil sublayer influence *(German)* 87−12049
modular routing interface, simul. list mode, histogramming mode storage of coincident data 85−58622
Multibus storage systems, SMS8009 multifn. virtual controller 88−50132
multichannel digital data acquisition system, cassette recorder storage 87−28989
multitrack continuously recorded tape, tape pattern overlap 86−28640
one-track error correction method for 15-track magnetic tape recording *(German)* 87−12913
PACS system, ACR-NEMA mag. tape standard 87−18521
PACS system, ACT-NEMA exchange media standards, progress and future directions 88−23146
PC/T format for tape data storage 86−21988
peak shift adaptive processor for original data stream restoration 86−8335
physics of magnetic recording, book 87−65055
review of mag. disc stores and tapes *(French)* 86−28696
rotating head digital storage tape *(German)* 88−60455

magnetic tape storage continued
seismometer system for use on seafloor, with digital data storage, microprocessor controlled 86−25377
servo feedback method for tape transport control, by monitoring deskew buffers 85−45971
signal statistics and drop-out behaviour for high density recording 85−18566
Sony DAT, R-DAT system, technical parameters 87−49424
streaming tape data loggers, design and implementation 86−60186
tensioning servo loops *(German)* 87−56433
tunable phase equalizing filter 87−45010
variable track density magnetic head 86−9401
XBT cassettes from NOAA shipboard environmental data acquisition system, processing 87−42256
Fe_2O_3, Co modified, mag. materials recording, overview 85−45980

magnetic tape stores *see magnetic tape storage*

magnetic tapes
see also magnetic tape equipment; magnetic tape storage
3M 5198 tape, bulk-erased S/N ratio for trackwidth from 128 to 4 μm 88−44979
8-mm video, developments *(German)* 85−8589
19 mm magnetic tape standards for video, instrumentation, and data processing, evolution 87−63173
AC-erased recording media, mag., correls., contrib. to tape noise 87−46359
amorphous tapes, instrument for magnetic parameters meas. *(Polish)* 85−41031
amorphous tapes of mag. pipe current detectors *(Japanese)* 88−9961
anhysteresis, Monte Carlo calc. 87−46363
antennas with magnetic tape cores, constructional features 88−27606
audio and video recording, magnetic tape selection criteria according to drop-out *(German)* 86−42127
audio and video tape manufacture by electron beam evaporation *(Polish)* 88−51274
audio and video tapes, print-through, erasability and playback losses 85−18564
audio cassette tapes, cheap ones under test *(German)* 87−14038
audio cassette tapes, comparisons *(Polish)* 86−58697
audio cassettes, electroacoustical quality assessment *(Russian)* 87−32875
audio cassettes, high quality, comparisons and tests *(German)* 88−74205
audio compact cassettes, tape types and differences *(German)* 86−11371
audio tapes, life increase for long-term storage 88−53496
broadcasting, steel tape magnetic recording media use 85−58280
C-format VTRs, videotape parameter assessments 86−38106
camcorder specifications and buyer's guide 87−56401
cassette tape recorders, PCM, current and future trends of digital audio *(Japanese)* 85−58440
Challenger Space Shuttle tape data recovery 88−54697
chrome tapes, testing *(German)* 86−28697
coating technology developments 88−57978
coding protection, generalisation of Patel-Hong code 86−15391
compact cassette multitrack magnetic tape system, real-time microprocessor monitoring of skew angle 86−28690
compact-cassette digital recorder, high-density recording 85−3812
compact-cassette digital recorder, signal processing techniques 85−3813
contact area meas. techniques 85−41025
contrast type I recording by two-detector system 88−36191
critical pigment volume conc. meas. for particulate magnetic tape 85−18560
CrO_2, coated particulate medium, perpendicular orientation by AC demagnetisation process 85−18561
CrO_2 tape particles, switching field distrib., rel. to time depend. magnetisation 87−46317
cross parity check convolution codes for magnetic tape 87−53894
DAT systems, market launch and results 88−22374
data recording, materials and techniques *(German)* 85−14548
data storage appls. *(Japanese)* 85−41029
debris tent sizing under magnetic tapes 86−42126
development *(Japanese)* 86−21982
development 86−47957
development and manufacturing trends 88−44990
developments in fifty years *(Dutch)* 85−18558
digital audio recording technology developments *(Czech)* 85−20421
digital magnetic recording, pattern peak-shift characts. 88−26664
digital magnetic recording tapes, density-response and modulation-noise testing 85−24148
digital TV tape recorder, magnetic media 87−20736
digital video recording using 1/2-inch metal particle tape, experiment *(Japanese)* 85−42769
double azimuth video head and video tape, contact between them *(Japanese)* 85−47714
dropout error rates for max. areal density 86−28662
DVTR, 4:2:2 standard, tape selection and mechanical considerations 85−8605
dynamic model of magnetic recording 85−29455
easy magnetisation axis orientation, Mossbauer and mag. meas. 86−47960
electromagnet for ferromagnetic tape rolls manipulation *(Rumanian)* 87−47113
erasure, oscillator cct. 86−34600
erasure of high energy tapes 86−28656
erasure techniques for high-density recording 86−28657
ferro-type tape recording cassettes, comparison tests *(German)* 86−9414
ferrochrome tape, FMR depth profiles, photoacoustic detection 85−24163
fine particle systems, high precision torque hysteresis measurements 85−24165
force transducer with metallic glass tape core *(Polish)* 85−42975
four-particle model for direction distrib. of magnetisation *(German)* 85−24169
friction reduction by acoustic excitation 87−32870
friction rel. to surface chemistry, environmental effects 85−7147
frictional drive, pulling force and running velocity *(Polish)* 86−58699
GT VHS video cassette, development *(Japanese)* 85−58388
gyromagnetic magnetisation 88−57971
HDTV digital VTR with bit rate of 1 Gbit/s 88−53456
HDTV digital VTR with bit rate of 1 Gbit/s 88−53456
helical scan video recording, magnetic tape abrasivity *(Russian)* 88−41889
high density data storage on audio compact cassettetape using a low cost tape transport 86−36046
instrument for testing thin films such as magnetictape 86−35991
interferometric measurements of surface topography of moving magnetic recording materials 85−24154

magnetic tapes continued
JVC Super-VHS video recorder test report *(German)* 88−9781
knife-edge magnetic tape cleaner design *(Japanese)* 86−58693
longitudinal particulate medium, hysteretic props. ang. depend. 87−67746
magnetic head-media interface temp., appl. to mag. tapes 88−7799
magnetization time decay in particulate media 88−51218
measuring magnetic tapes, specifications and appls. *(Russian)* 87−1892
metal evaporated tape, recording charact., anal. due to vector field 87−18504
metal evaporated tape, recording media, anisotropy direction, pulse shape correlation 88−57975
metal evaporated video tape 85−56109
metal particle tape, 1/2 inch, for digital video recording 86−11301
metal video tape, durability against mech. stress, effects of mag. layer surface config. 86−35999
metal video tape, graphite fluoride containing, recording performance and wear resist. 86−35997
metal-evaporated media for longitudinal magnetisation recording *(Russian)* 87−18524
metal-evaporated video tape *(Japanese)* 86−36041
metallic amorphous tape appls. in convertors of non-electric quantities *(Polish)* 85−1841
metallic glass tapes, magnetic losses meas. *(Polish)* 85−41032
metallic thin film tapes, diagonally evap., foil sublayer influence *(German)* 87−12049
metallic thin-film recording media, appl. of diamond-like C films 88−57943
modulation noise, depth profiling 87−46361
modulation noise in mag. recording tape *(Japanese)* 85−41035
motion picture equipment, increasing magnetisation level of perforated sound tracks *(Russian)* 85−18573
one-sided flux in mag. recording tape, exptl. demonstration 87−67749
ORWO audio magnetic cassette tape, operational charact. adjustment *(German)* 88−60499
ORWO reel magnetic tapes, selection *(German)* 86−21990
oscillations, LF modulation *(Polish)* 85−18578
oscillations modulation by low frequencies *(Polish)* 85−18577
packing factor and coercivity, Monte Carlo treatment 86−42110
particle anisotropy and orientation distribs. determ. using torque magnetometry 87−49896
particulate, calendering, roughness and deform. aspects 87−46356
particulate magnetic recording media, magnetisation time-depend. decay 85−18563
particulate magnetic recording tapes, hysteretic props. ang. depend. studies 87−25807
particulate media, magnetisation time decay, temp. depend. 86−28680
particulate recording media, magneto-optic Kerr effect hysteresis loop meas. 87−29258
particulate tapes, roughness and recording props. 86−28659
path development for digital audio recorder *(Japanese)* 85−58444
perpendicular magnetic recording *(Japanese)* 86−42128
perpendicular magnetic recording and its application to digital recording 87−18525
PET film, mag. ink coated, creep in compression meas. 86−7863
pilot tracking tones, embedded in binary coded signals, signal-to-noise ratio 88−64927
polyester films for mag. recording media 87−46353
pore area and vol. meas. using Hg porosimeter 85−29450
powders for magnetic tapes *(Russian)* 88−20237
prerecorded R-DAT tape format, high speed duplication results 87−14035
production by electron beam evaporation coating of polymer films 87−32873
pure Fe cassettes, comparative tests *(German)* 86−28698
R-DAT transport mechanism without capstan, performance *(Russian)* 88−41926
randomly oriented fields representation 88−44972
real area of contact, elec. resist. and optical interferometry 85−50833
recording materials, characts. and development 86−9395
recording media, conf., Parma, Italy (Sept. 1986) 87−43737
recording tape, mag. layer design considerations for high durability *(Japanese)* 85−7158
recording tape, magnetisation obs. by SEM using mag. colloid *(Japanese)* 88−57923
recording tapes, bulk erased noise, mag. dipoles correlation 87−25839
recording tapes, particle orientation study using Mossbauer techniques 85−45983
recovery and rerecording of data from Space Shuttle Challenger 87−67748
review of mag. disc stores and tapes *(French)* 86−28696
rotary head digital audio tape, R-DAT, magnetic tape and cartridge 87−14036
self-excited vibrations, distortion effect 86−36037
shielded magnetoresistive head, biasing method 85−45998
signal format specification for 4:2:2 component digital VTR 88−29131
signal statistics and drop-out behaviour for high density recording 85−18566
simple magnetometer for planar geometries, appl. to recording tape 86−31599
slack curing for JVC HR7300/Ferguson 3V30 range 85−3750
SMPTE type D-1 cassette design considerations 87−13975
speed meas. using magnetoresistive transducers 85−20595
storage life limitation factors *(Japanese)* 86−28701
stress-induced demagnetisation process, self-consistent calc. 85−45984
subsurface particles, localisation and charactn. 87−46351
Super VHS tapes, improvements by smooth surfaces *(German)* 88−29116
surface characterisation, head wear as a function of isolated asperities on the surface of magnetic tape 85−24155
surface contact visual media test 85−7150
surface quality anal. using schlieren devices 86−53895
surface roughness meas. using interferometry 86−36043
surface topography meas. by Mirau interferometric profiling microscope 85−48083
temperature measurement of microscopic areas in simulated head-tape interface using IR radiometry 86−63565
tensile testing using microcomputer 87−46350
tension gradient measurement of magnetic tape 85−24156
thermomagnetic duplication of video programme material, copy tape parameters 88−53458
thin film recording media, organic lubricant evaporation method, lubricating surface treatment 85−24133
thin-film magnetic head, tape magnetisation features 85−7157
transversal recording on orientated mag. tape 87−1893

magnetic tapes continued
transversal video recording, abrasivity of magnetic tapes *(Russian)* 85−63872
transverse mag. field stability of mag. pigments 86−28681
tribological and magnetic performances prediction using three-dimens. non-contact digital opt. profiler 86−65120
tribology rel. to failure, accelerated testing 87−46352
universal measuring system for the study of metal glass magnetic tape properties *(Polish)* 87−63498
vacuum web coaters for coating video tape, video design 85−16988
VHS video tape, high performance *(Japanese)* 86−36042
video, manufacture by high vacuum evaporation 86−2600
video cassettes, care and handling for fault prevention *(Spanish)* 85−20377
video cassettes, market survey *(German)* 86−31034
video heads, construction *(German)* 85−37310
video recorder operation, cassettes and basic principles *(German)* 85−58375
video recording on tape 85−3755
video tape, metal-evaporated, columnar struct. and recording characts. 85−24131
video tape lifetime study, head abrasion tests *(German)* 85−7149
video tape noise meas. system 88−9785
video tape surface roughness rel. to mag. performance 86−28660
video tapes, long term storage problems *(German)* 87−53883
video tapes, market review 88−74151
video tapes, professional, large growth within markets 85−18570
video tapes, quality assessment criteria *(German)* 87−70281
video tapes, recording stability meas. *(Russian)* 88−71941
VTR drum, torsional vibration *(Japanese)* 85−47716
VTR metal tape for broadcasting use *(Japanese)* 88−9786
VTR tape transport system, tape path anal. system appl. 86−11302
VTRs standards *(Japanese)* 86−24160
worn against irradiated ferrite head, autoradiography 86−62307
yellow-iron-oxide tapes, electroacoustic properties *(German)* 85−12487
Ba ferrite particulate media appl. to audio and video recorders 86−44040
Ba ferrite particulate perp. mag. tapes, coercivity rel. to recording performance 86−28679
Ba ferrite tape appl. to high-definition VTRs 86−44039
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ particle additions to VHS tapes 87−46347
Co ferromagnetic thin metal film video tapes by vacuum deposition *(Japanese)* 87−67742
Co-Cr films with perp. magnetisation, prep. by compressed mag.-field magnetron sputtering 87−67704
Co-Cr perpendicular mag. recording tape, vacuum deposition and mag. props. 85−24118
Co-Cr-Nb tapes for high density perp. mag. recording 86−28654
Co-FeO pigments for mag. recording, reversible coercivity vs. temp. losses 87−46335
Co-Ni films mag. props. depend. on O_2 gas flow rate 88−13681
Co-Ni-O magnetic recording layers, plasma polymerised anticorrosion film 88−57936
Co-P, electroless plated mag. recording tape, coercivity, mech. and corrosion characts. *(Japanese)* 86−36035
CoNi evaporated tapes with narrow-gap ferrite heads, high-density recording characts. 87−46378
CoNi metal evaporated tape, micromagnetic structure of recorded tracks 88−51234
$Co_{80}Ni_{20}$ film, magnetron sputtered, growth and characts. 86−15370
$CoO-Fe_2O_3$ particle series, mag. and struct. props., effect of annealing in N_2 87−46333
CrO_2 flexible mag. recording tape, chem. and mech. performance 86−47961
CrO_2 magnetic tapes, friction, mech. and surface prop. effects, deform, props. 88−6533
CrO_2 particles, LIPS tape prep. and characts. 87−25808
CrO_2 particulate mag. media, magnetisation time decay, temp. depend. 88−71933
CrO_2 recording media, rotational mag. meas. 86−28675
CrO_2 tape, electron-beam thermomagnetic writing 87−32851
CrO_2 video tape headwear regulation 87−46348
α-Fe particles, cryst. grain network struct. and mag. props., rel. to tape performance 86−28601
Fe particulate medium oriented longitudinally inside and perpendicularly at surface 88−51306
Fe_4N acicular particle prep. and appl. to VCR tape *(Japanese)* 88−26663
Fe_xN thin films with high corrosion resistance, mag. props. 88−13664
Fe_2O_3, Co modified, mag. materials recording, overview 85−45980
γ-Fe_2O_3 fine particles prep., one-step process involving thermal decomp. 86−26931
Fe_2O_3 homogeneity, photoacoustic anal. 88−20246
γ-Fe_2O_3 mag. tapes, particle orientation distrib. meas. 88−51212
γ-Fe_2O_3 magnetic tape, static and dynamic switching field distributions 87−18513
γ-Fe_2O_3 particles, gyroremanent magnetisations 88−51241
Fe_2O_3 particles, mag. tape, recording characts., improvement by organic titanate adsorption 88−71932
γ-Fe_2O_3 particles, microstructure, relaxation and print-through 85−45982
γ-Fe_2O_3 recording media, rotational mag. meas. 86−28675
γ-Fe_2O_3 single domain particles belonging to mag. tapes, texture function 86−15394
γ-Fe_2O_3 tape, torque curves, reptation effect 85−24170
γ-Fe_2O_3 tapes, remanence loss, rel. to reptation, viscosity and print-through 86−63548
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co, particulate mag. media, magnetisation time decay, temp. depend. 88−71933
$SrFe_{12}O_{19}$ particles, prep. by glass-ceramic method, mag. props. 85−10835
TbFe amorphous alloys on Kapton for magneto-optical tape 88−58258

magnetic thin film devices
see also magnetic bubble devices
amorphous alloy film yoke-type magnetoresistive heads 87−60808
audio tape recorders, digital, with thin film heads, waveform equalisation *(Japanese)* 85−58445
Bloch line, solid-state magnetic memory element, high density *(Japanese)* 85−12506
Bloch line memory under biased pulsed fields, computer simulation, field access scheme 88−51361
bubble logic devices operation 85−24212
bubble VLSI logic system 85−24213
composite-core hybrid-film inductive ring head 88−57942
disc media, saturation recording, nonlinear superposition 88−44976
disc media for longit. and perp. recording 87−46365
magnetic thin film devices continued
discs, surface deform. and stress anal. 88−1865
discs, surface deform. and stress anal. *(Japanese)* 87−7016
domain-modulation-type optical reproduction head 86−68348
double bifilar magnetoresistive sensor for geomagnetic field 88−60884
dual-element side-by-side heads, design and performance 88−51297
ferrimagnetic film, optical mode conversion with magnetostatic forward volume wave 88−51597
ferrite film, magnetostatic wave excitation and reception by microstrip transducer 88−71953
ferrite head optimisation for thin media 87−25813
ferrite resonators, periodic system, waves of coupled oscillations 88−20255
ferrite thin film deposition and props. for microwave and MM-wave ICs 87−65542
ferromagnetic magnetoresistors, mapping of steel structures, appl. 88−43987
ferromagnetic shutter for ultracold neutron beam modulation 86−60505
films for magnetic recording technology, review 86−36038
flux propag., transmission line model, application for mag. recording heads 86−28722
galvanomagnetic thin film sensors, mag. field and strain meas. 85−52728
garnet film contiguous disk devices, nearly isotropic propag. of 0.5 micrometer bubbles 87−38666
garnet film magnetooptic transfer readout head with periodical groove arrangement 88−33795
garnet films, thin, as light signal convertors 86−28925
garnet magneto-optical discs, sputtered, read/write characts. 88−51599
garnet magnetooptical readout head, effect of high permeability film 88−33796
garnet multiple layer films, magnetostatic surface wave delay lines, dispersion characts. 85−46017
garnet thin films, device appls. review, mag. props. discussion 86−15412
head core, single-edge-sensitive, with perp. double layer medium 86−36007
head design technique to correct read pulse asymmetry 86−36013
head fabrication 85−35310
head materials development for high-density recording 87−46383
head precision grinding system *(Japanese)* 86−58694
head response, freq. domain anal. 87−25811
head technology for high density disc storage 85−35317
heads, high recording density, design for particulate rigid disks 87−67763
heads, inductive and magnetoresistive elec. characts. 85−29460
heads, magnetisation distrib. anal. 86−68162
heads, optimisation of resolution, peak shift, and overwrite 86−36014
heads, recording characts., effect of pole-tip shape 86−68163
heads, thin film devices, reproductive efficiency, 3-D calc. 86−15402
heads, three region thin film type, optimum recording criteria 88−39803
heads for large-capacity fast-access mag. disc storage 88−51299
heads for vertical recording 86−58695
heads used in hard disk storage devices, magnetic properties 87−74522
high-density recording, film props. and deposition conditions 86−58703
hybrid heads, readout characts. 88−26679
hydraulic system part displacement meas., thin film magnetosensitive resistance based sensor 88−47510
in-line double gap thin film head for the electronic still camera system 87−25801
inductive head for high density storage on flexible discs 88−51298
inductive heads, mag. material props. 88−13682
inductive magnetic heads *(Polish)* 85−1839
layered structure with periodic corrugation, high Q filter characteristics 88−50363
longitudinal thin-film disc media noise from unsaturated DC erasure and peak shift 88−57933
magnetic head, single pole perpendicular, domain struct. anal. 86−28683
magnetic heads, thin-film fabrication of coils with high aspect ratios 86−9410
magneto-optic transfer readout device using garnet film, S/N ratio *(Japanese)* 85−41224
magneto-optic transfer readout method with mag. garnet film 86−68349
magneto-optical readout head, effect of high permeability mag. film 88−33792
magneto-optical recording on TbFeCo disk 86−28918
magneto-optical thin film devices for image and signal processing in real time 85−29481
magnetooptic media, maximum readout power 88−33589
magnetooptic readout head using Bi-substituted garnet film 86−36005
magnetooptical disc, signal quality rel. to groove shape 88−33793
magnetooptical disc, signal quality rel. to groove shape 88−33794
magnetooptical recording appl. of amorphous rare earth-transition metal thin films 86−28919
magnetooptical thin film reading head 86−28638
magnetoresistive bubble detectors employing thin film sensors, signal control 86−42155
magnetoresistive mag. field sensors with submicron features, electron beam lithography fabrication 86−2614
magnetoresistive replay sensors, asymmetric biasing fields from mismatched current-carrying overlay conductors 85−45999
magnetoresistive sensor, dual-coupled self-biased, micromag. anal. 87−56623
magnetoresistive sensors for motor vehicles *(German)* 85−48041
magnetoresistive thin film bridges, switching appls. of hysteresis 87−38671
magnetoresistive vector sensors with submicron gap width 85−24219
magnetostatic surface wave device with sinusoidal surface corrugation, microwave filter fabrication 87−67796
magnetostatic waves in ferrite thin film, wave control using spatially nonuniform bias fields 86−22023
metal-in-gap mini composite head, recording characts. 88−51296
metallic glass, mag. material requirements, props. and applics., review 85−62187
metallic thin film disc magnetic noise prediction by zigzag Lorentz microscopy 88−57930
metallic thin film media for hard discs 87−46366
microwave dispersive delay at gigahertz frequencies usingmagnetostatic waves 86−22026
microwave signal processing, using magnetostatic wave devices 85−35324
MSW devices, phase noise characts. meas. 87−7035
multi-track magnetoresistive head design technique for high density tape recording 87−25799
multilayer end-on magnetoresistive transducers, signal-noise performance 87−70572

magnetic thin film devices continued
negative pressure slider-type film heads for high-density recording 86−36003
nonlinear microwave signal-processing devices using thinferrimagnetic films 86−22020
optical discs, readout power dependence on thin-film magneto-optic media properties 87−54134
orthogonal thin film magnetometer using the anisotropic magnetoresistance effect 85−26299
Permalloy film, bubble propag. characts. improvement at conductor crossing 87−60835
Permalloy film patterns in bubble memory element, magnetisation characts. 87−60834
permalloy film sensors, magnetoresist. curve modelling 86−17932
Permalloy magnetoresistive sensors, appl. in elec. meas. 85−26301
Permalloy multilayer film bubble memory devices 88−51364
Permalloy multilayered films for thin film recording heads, domain structs. 88−64893
Permalloy multilayered thin film magnetoresistive sensor, reciprocal action 86−68186
Permalloy thin-film microelements, domain-wall nucleation, model 88−71890
Permalloy zigzag-shaped crosstie RAM cell, switching and signal characts. 87−53903
permanent magnet arrays for magnetoresistive bridge sensor bias field 88−60687
perpendicular magnetic recording, multi-channel thin film head development *(Japanese)* 85−56116
perpendicular recording, comparison of thin film and ring heads 87−46360
perpendicular recording head, playback characts. 88−26673
perpendicular recording thin films flexible media, lubrication and wear problems 86−36001
playback signal in thin-film magnetoresistive transducers 87−56644
pole tips, pulse distortion in recorded transitions 88−44977
primary measuring transducers based on thin ferromagnetic film, mathematical model *(Russian)* 85−8803
printer, nonimpact type using magnetic matrix head and compliant drum 85−7148
probe type thin film head for perpendicular magnetic recording 85−24135
probe-type thin film head for perp. recording, read after write characts. 87−46370
read-out head, induced RF permeability change response rel. to film thickness and width 88−57959
read/write head quality, precision manufacturing 88−64953
recording, thin film media, manufacture, review 86−63560
recording devices, thin films, laminated Permalloy, easy axis state, field driven wall configuration conversions 88−64948
recording head, 25-turn, performance characts. 86−68161
recording head, equivalent cct. 85−24136
recording head, field calculation 85−46010
recording head, isolate pulse waveform, statistical charactn. 88−51308
recording head, magnetisation distribution under spatially-decreasing field 87−38659
recording head, self-heating effects 85−24137
recording head, side fringe field and 2D head field meas. using high-resolution inductive loop 88−51311
recording head fields vs. current, microloop meas. 85−45988
recording heads, behaviour and application to micromagnetics 88−64946
recording heads, charactn. using transverse Kerr effect 88−64954
recording heads, development and appl. 86−42129
recording heads, fabrication by dry process 87−67759
recording heads, mag. characts. meas. using magneto-optical method 85−24138
recording heads, mag. domains 87−25840
recording heads, mag. switching characts. at pole tips 86−36015
recording heads, mech. of 90° wall motion 86−28684
recording heads, narrow-track, fields and performances 88−64949
recording heads, nonuniform mag. response in pole tips, magneto-optical study 88−51310
recording heads, polishing process end point, elec. detection 87−67760
recording heads, read efficiency meas. 85−45990
recording heads, wall motion response, Bloch line influence 88−64947
recording heads for disc drives, Mitsubishi Electric manufactured, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 87−7012
recording heads prod. using ion-beam sputtering 85−44784
recording technology, appl. to mag. storage 86−15393
recording technology, thin films materials science 85−56111
reproduction characteristics of symmetrical thin-filmmagnetic heads in perpendicular recording *(Russian)* 86−36027
rigid discs, texturising effect on mag. and recording props. 88−51313
rigid recording discs, circumferential texture effects on performance 88−51314
rotation sensor using thin-film magnetoresistive elements *(Japanese)* 85−58687
SAW delay-line oscillators tuning using magnetic bubble garnet films 85−62177
sendust/ferrite compound video head 88−26677
single pole heads, analytic model 85−46000
single-pole type recording head field meas. by microloop 88−57954
single-turn perpendicular thin film head structure 88−57951
spin glass associative processor design 88−58008
spiral-coil-type inductive 18 track thin-film magnetic head, performance and design anal. 87−25798
sputtered thin film permanent magnet requirements for magnetic devices 87−67805
sputtering for Winchester discs 86−9396
sputtering targets for magnetic thin films for magnetic recording, calcia refining technology *(Japanese)* 88−26654
surface magnetostatic wave excitation 86−68175
swipe motion mag. stripe badge reader, improved reader slot design 87−12063
γ-Fe_2O_3thin film disc, sputtered, mechanical props. *(Japanese)* 85−41034
thin film Permalloy magnetoresistive sensor, optimisation of performance 85−26300
thin-film magnetic head, tape magnetisation features 85−7157
thin-film magnetic head for rigid disk drives *(Japanese)* 85−56115
thin-film magnetic heads, asymmetric, characts. 85−7156
thin-film magnetic heads for electronic still cameras *(Japanese)* 87−7013
thin-film magnetoresistive heads for narrow-track Winchester applications 87−25796

magnetic thin film devices continued
three-region thin-film head, efficiency and inductance analysis 86−53896
transducers with adjustable domain boundary *(Russian)* 87−63369
transition noise model for longitudinal thin-film media 87−74516
tunable SAW devices using magnetostrictive thin films, design methodology *(Japanese)* 87−60771
vertical recording heads design, magnetic saturation effects 88−13692
waveguides, optical phenomena 85−29603
Winchester disc sputtering and thin-film plating techniques 85−12505
yoke type magnetoresistive heads with suppressed Barkhausen noise 88−57957
yoke-type magnetoresistive heads, Barkhausen noise, inverse effect of magnetostriction 88−26669
yoke-type magnetoresistive heads, Barkhausen noise 88−26668
Ba ferrite thin film disc, sputter deposition and read/write characts. 86−28677
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ RF sputtered disc read/write characteristics 88−57927
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ magneto optical recording medium 88−45233
(BiGa)YIG films, laser annealed, magnetooptic waveguide isolators 86−28923
$(BiNdLu)_3(AlFe)_5O_{12}$ thin film waveguides, optical birefringence 86−9483
$(BiTm)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ garnet films, cell switching, heating effects 87−26104
C, diamondlike thin films, charactn., mag. thin film overcoat applications, review 88−20245
Co-Cr Winchester disc perpendicular magnetisation meas. by transverse/polar Kerr system 88−57960
Co-Cr/Ni-Fe double-layer medium, high density recording with single pole head 88−64933
Co-Hf-Pd (Pt) amorphous alloy, mag. props. for thin-film heads 88−57952
Co-Nb-Ta-Zr laminated film video head, recording and reproduction characts. 88−51295
Co-Ni-Re-P films for a perpendicular recording medium, electroless deposition, mag. props. 86−58660
Co-Pt permanent magnet biasing film for magnetoresistive thin-film sensor 86−2605
Co-Zr, amorphous, thin film head for perpendicular magnetic recording 87−46368
Co-Zr amorphous thin film head for perpendicular magneticrecording 86−68168
Co-Zr based amorphous thin film perp. recording head 86−68165
Co-Zr-Mo-Ni amorphous cores produced by high rate sputtering 87−67772
Co-Zr-Nb, amorphous main pole film, domain struct. effect on reproducing sensitivity of SPT head 86−58686
Co-Zr-Nb amorphous main-pole films for single-pole type head, domain struct. effect on reproducing sensitivity 86−68166
Co-Zr-Nb amorphous multilayer films for video heads 86−58690
Co-Zr-Nb/Permalloy thin film head for perpendicular magnetic recording 88−26672
Co-Zr-Nb/SiO_2 multilayered film single pole type heads 88−26670
Co-Zr-Nb/SiO_2 multilayered film single-pole-type head, reproducing sensitivity 88−1869
CoCr films, RF sputtering for magnetography 88−64900
$Co_{80}Gd_{17}Tb_3$ amorphous films, for magneto-optic recording, stability 86−28920
CoNi-Cr sputtered thin film discs, mag. anisotropies 88−51315
CoNiCr/Cr sputtered thin film discs 86−28671
CoNiCr/Cr thin film hard discs, Dual-Carbon surface protective film 87−25824
CoZr amorphous mag. head *(Japanese)* 88−13676
CoZr single-pole type thin film head for perpendicular magnetic recording, effects of head and disk parameters 86−58687
a-CoZrMo films, soft adjacent layer for biasing magnetoresistive elements 88−64976
Fe-Al-Si film cores for narrow track heads, lamination effects 86−58661
Fe-Al-Si thin film MIG head performance 88−64932
Fe-Ni soft magnetic film single-pole readout head, induced RF permeability variation 87−25800
Fe-Si-Al sputtered film ultra-narrow track width video head, wide-band read/write characts. 88−51294
Fe-Si-Al sputtered film video head, read/write characts. 88−26675
Fe-Si-Ru multilayered films, probe-type thin-film head for perpendicular recording 85−45992
Fe-Si-Ru/Ni-Fe thin film head, perpendicular recording characts. 86−63558
γ-Fe_2O_3 high-coercivity sputter-deposited thin-film disc 88−1867
γ-Fe_2O_3 thin film discs, wear resist. and S/N ratio 86−35998
γ-Fe_2O_3 thin film sputtered discs for high-density mag. recording, fabrication and characts. 86−21993
GdFe amorphous Hall element with high sensitivity to in-phase field, reading of mag. recorded bits 86−60223
GdTbFe four-layer magneto-optical disc, recording characts. 86−68352
In-methane-O_2-N_2 reactively sputtered film for single layer bubble mode optical memory 88−45235
InSb Hall effect playback head *(Polish)* 85−1840
Nd-Dy-Fe-Co amorphous film, magneto-optical disc appls. 88−45232
Ni plasma-sprayed magnetostrictive layer, torque sensor appls. 88−53637
Ni-Co film based magnetoresistive sensors with auxiliary pole of Ni-Fe films 88−42039
Ni-Co/Permalloy thin film composite magnetoresistive sensors 87−60838
Ni-Fe film mag. readout head using induced RF permeability variation 87−67744
Ni-Fe thin film head reproducing performance, permeability depend. 88−51309
Ni-Fe thin film magnetoresistive elements, mag. props. after mag. field annealing 88−39793
Ni-Fe thin film magnetoresistors, E-beam lithography 85−23275
Ni-Fe thin film readout head using induced RF permeability variation 88−26676
Ni-Fe thin film recording head, magnetisation processes 85−45989
Ni-Fe-Mo supermalloy film core, hysteresis loss 87−60821
NiFe thin magnetoresistive sensor effects of annealing and geometry optimisation 88−35960
Sm-Co films for mag. rotary encoder, recording and playback characts. 88−51337
SmCo film props. for magnetic rotary encoder 88−58006
$Sm_{1-x}Co_x$ radially anisotropic discs for transversal mag. recording 86−28655
Tb-Fe thin film magneto-optical recording media, erasing characts. 86−68353
Tb-Fe-Co magneto-optical memory discs, reliability 88−2071

magnetic thin film devices continued
TbCo films for erasable optical disk memory 86−42156
TbFe amorphous thin films, high-density information storage by means of mag. holography 88−34140
TbFe amorphous thin films, high-density information storage by means of mag. holography 88−34141
TbFe:In amorphous film stability for magneto-optical memory protection 88−58264
TbFe-based magneto-optical discs, lifetime improvement using alloying additions 88−2072
TbFeCo based magneto-optic recording system 86−28921
TbFeCo recording media for magneto-optical disk, development *(Japanese)* 87−1890
$(Tm,Bi)_3(Fe,Ga)_5O_{12}$ garnet epitaxial film, magneto-optical laser beam convertor appl. *(Czech)* 87−68221
YIG, MSW anal. by optical and induction probes 85−50849
YIG ferrite films for microwave and MM-wave applications 87−67792
YIG film characterization for MSW devices 86−22025
YIG film magnetically tuned microwave oscillator *(Japanese)* 87−67793
YIG film magnetostatic forward volume wave delay line, loss reduction study *(Japanese)* 86−28709
YIG film, magnetostatic forward volume waves-optical interaction *(Japanese)* 87−60830
YIG film, narrowing of surface-magnetostatic wave spectrum, change in mag. field direction 85−45970
YIG film, nonuniformly magnetised, group delay characts. of magnetostatic forward vol. waves 87−25784
YIG film with metal finger grating, energy storage effect, MSSW scattering props. study *(Japanese)* 87−74531
YIG film-metal fingers grating delay line, magnetostatic forward volume wave scatt. *(Japanese)* 87−60831
YIG films, Ca-doped, for temp. sensors 86−17982
YIG films, magnetostatic forward vol. wave delay lines, mode suppression 86−28708
YIG magnetostatic surface wave resonator with straight edge reflectors, 3-9 GHz tuning range 85−24197
YIG magnetostatic wave devices, Brillouin light scatt. 88−51355
YIG, narrow-band filtering of microwave signal 85−12496
YIG nonuniformly magnetised film MSW delay lines, group delay characts. study 85−18586
YIG-GGG Ka band MSW delay lines *(Japanese)* 87−60832

magnetic thin film stores *see magnetic film stores*

magnetic thin films
see also magnetic epitaxial layers
alumite films, perp. recording medium on anodised Al substrates 88−51285
amorphous, magneto-optical props. 86−42090
amorphous, thermomag. writing characts. at holograms *(Japanese)* 88−14308
amorphous magnetic films, non-storage appls., surface acoustic wave devices 86−15408
amorphous magnetics, metallic glass ribbons, development and appls. *(Polish)* 85−1823
amorphous metals, appls. *(Japanese)* 86−2579
anisotropic structures, magnetisation and demagnetising factors calcs. 88−51152
anisotropy and mag. recording props. 87−67711
bubble garnets, Bloch line memory under biased pulsed fields, computer simulation, field access scheme 88−51361
columnar perpendicular mag. films,. mag. hysteresis loops 86−9387
conference, Strasbourg, France (June 1986) 88−64956
conference, Szczyrk-Bila, Poland (Sept. 1986) 88−11616
CoNiCr thin film flexible disk for longitudinal recording 88−51316
crystal growth, conf. Calcutta, India (Jan. 1986) 87−72660
cubic ferromagnetic material, arbitrarily magnetised film, magnetostatic waves 87−46320
cylindrical bubble domain stability near thin Permalloy application, calc. *(Russian)* 86−21947
cylindrical films, domain boundary creep reduction 87−38667
demagnetising energy in imperfect films, directional depend., appl. for mag. storage media 87−25793
disc storage, magnetic recording media for large capacity fast access storage *(Japanese)* 87−60802
disc storage−magnetic, electrical and mechanical design 86−58680
disc storage devices, thin film sputtering system 86−2597
disk media, noise and peak shift 86−68157
domain imaging with scanning Kerr effect microscope 87−25756
double layer hexagonal ferrite film, prep. for high density longit. mag. recording 85−16973
duplex vertical recording films, readback characts., boundary integral method anal. 85−24130
electroless plated perpendicular recording flexible media characts. with Ni alloy underlayers 88−57926
electroless plating, for perpendicular recording 86−15396
electron beam evaporation coating of polymer films for mag. tapes production 87−32873
EM waves absorption by magnetogyrotropic thin multilayer struct., anal. 88−40548
evaporated films, deposition angle depend. of microstructure and magneto-optical props. 87−67701
Faraday rotator materials for laser systems 88−72170
ferrimagnetic film containing magnetostatic wave, waveguide propag. of light 86−15472
ferrite, Faraday effect obs., using magnetooptical apparatus with rotary polaroid 86−18085
ferrite film, metallised, refl. of surface magnetostatic waves from metallic boundary 88−33529
ferrite film sputter deposition, comp. change 85−10801
ferrite films, magnetostatic surface wave modes, ferrimagnetic echoes 85−1835
ferrite plating by means of thin film of reaction soln. 87−58950
ferrite structure, resonant interaction between magnetostatic waves and volume elastic waves, effect of ideally conducting metal 87−12043
ferrite thin films with magnetisation inhomogeneities magnetostatic volume modes anal. 86−9421
ferromagnetic films, static magnetisation and magnetostatic waves, normal field incomplete saturation 86−22607
ferromagnetic prisms, eddy current power loss calc. *(Russian)* 88−39792
ferromagnets, high rate sputtering using U-type target 87−58962

magnetic thin films continued
films for mag. recording heads, mag. domains, spin-polarised SEM obs. 88−51281
films for magnetic recording technology, review 86−36038
garnet bubble (111) films, generation of pairs of Bloch loops and vertical Bloch lines 88−51260
garnet bubble film, SAW attenuation meas. 85−50829
garnet bubble films, Bloch line control and domain chopping 88−71899
garnet film, for 4 Mbit permalloy bubble devices, development 86−36075
garnet film, strip domain stretching, computer simulation 87−32838
garnet film, stripe domain stabilisation by grooving 87−32839
garnet films, Bloch line memory, stripe domain stabilisation 86−42152
garnet films, flattening technique by laser etching 85−45965
garnet films, growth-induced mag. anisotropy, effects of ion implantation 86−28632
garnet films, $He^+(H_2^+)$ implanted, magnetisation and uniaxial anisotropy meas. 87−7001
garnet films, ion implantation 87−46341
garnet films, magnetization distributions, implantation-induced anisotropy 86−28634
garnet films, perfection, effect on bubble device performance 85−41022
garnet films, SAW propagation, magnetoelastic gain 87−67736
garnet films, vertical Bloch line pair propagation, 3D computer simulation 88−1862
garnet films for high bubble velocities and high bubble mobilities 88−7808
garnet films high temp. soln. growth, book contrib. 85−56101
garnet heteroepitaxial thin films, grooving edges, stress-related phenomena 86−15383
garnet magnetic bubble films, ion implanted, annealing effects 85−12481
garnet magneto-optic film non-reciprocal waveguides, isolator appls., 87−54133
garnet multilayered films for high density magneto-optics recording 88−51270
garnet sputtered films, laser diode recording characts. 88−51600
garnet sputtered films, magneto-optical recording using laser diode 88−51593
garnet substrates for magnetic bubble films, book contrib. 88−7792
garnet thin film, domain wall struct. investig., vertical Bloch line memory appls. 86−15382
garnet thin films, (111)- and (110)-oriented, domain wall and Bloch line phenomena 86−15381
garnet thin films, device appls. review, mag. props. discussion 86−15412
garnet thin films, H^+ implanted, spin arrangements and mag. phase transitions 86−15378
garnet thin films, LPE growth, diffusion model and phase diagram 85−10722
garnets, Bloch line memory functions, wall resonance spectroscopy 88−71961
garnets, ferrimagnetic epilayers, with canted magnetisation, magnetic domain structures 85−24077
garnets, ion-implanted layers, micromagnetics 85−24103
garnets, magneto-optic coeff. influence on light propag. 88−65401
garnets, RF sputtering prep. for hybrid head appls. 88−24755
garnets, zero linear birefringence, appl. for magneto-optic waveguide devices 88−72168
growth in UHV environment, in situ magnetisation loop tracer design 88−49876
heavy rare earth-transition metal amorphous films, mag. props. and appls. 85−24070
high density recording materials *(French)* 87−18469
HP research into thin-film discs 86−58675
hysteresis measurements at high fields 86−18082
ideal soft-ferromagnetic media, self-consistent domain theory 85−24076
large coercive force and remanent moments, special anisotropies, electronic appls. 87−65541
longitudinal thin film media, noise characts. 87−25820
longitudinal thin film media, transition position and amplitude fluctuation noise model 88−57931
longitudinal/vertical recording on magnetic thin films for data storage *(Polish)* 88−51275
magnetic fields around fine cracks, finite element anal. validation 86−42099
magnetic materials, props. and appls., conf., Salford, UK (Sept. 1987) 88−55774
magnetic parameters determ., torque meas. 88−68011
magnetics, conf., Japan (Nov.1985) 87−16236
magnetisation distribution under spatially-decreasing external field 86−28691
magneto-optic imaging of magnetisation time evolution, appl. to recording media 88−51589
magneto-optic readout head based on a new transfer-modein magnetic garnet film 86−47965
magneto-optical apparatus for studying magnetisation in films, interference, drift and noise suppression 86−31303
magneto-optical ellipsometer, using polarisation modulation 85−52883
magneto-optical isolators, materials and devices, overview 88−72169
magneto-optical thin film, ion-beam sputtering and photoemission spectroscopy 88−56301
magnetoelastic measuring transducer using a thin ferromagnetic film 87−56628
magnetostatic surface-wave propag. in ferrite thin films 85−50848
magnetostatic waves, characteristics calc. using variational method, in obliquely magnetised ferromagnetic films 86−47952
magnetostatically coupled film edges, magnetisation distrib. determ., external recorded bit field, appl. to mag. heads 88−51283
magnetostriction meas., using optical displacement meter 88−53834
media noise in thin-film discrete magnetic tracks 88−44988
metal-evaporated video tape *(Japanese)* 86−36041
metallic, digital recording props. 88−64928
metallic, micromagnetic studies, appl. for recording media 88−71919
metallic glass, mag. material requirements, props. and applics., review 85−62187
metallic thin film magnetic tapes, diagonally evap., foil sublayer influence *(German)* 87−12049
metallic thin-film recording media, appl. of diamond-like C films 88−57943
metallic thin-film recording media, inorganic protective layer wear resistance expts. 88−57939
microcomputer-based measuring and computing assembly for magnetic characts. of thin films *(Russian)* 88−29238
micromagnetic correlations 85−24057
Mossbauer analysis of magnetic storage media 88−51286

magnetic thin films continued
multilayered magneto-optical recording structures, laser beam heating, finite element model 85−46223
multilayered media for magneto-optical memories, optical props. computation 85−46222
Ni-Fe-Mo Permalloy films sputtered on moving PET webs 88−57903
oblique anisotropy axis films, torque, FMR and domain mode FMR relations 88−51165
Permalloy, film for composite perpendicular mag. recording medium, mag. props. 86−36020
Permalloy film, electrodeposited, prep. and mag. props. 86−58669
Permalloy film, magnetron sputtering technique for recording head appl. 85−22522
Permalloy film evaporated on different substrates, magnetic anisotropy energy obs. *(Japanese)* 86−2583
Permalloy film multilayered, composite perpendicular recording medium 86−36018
permalloy film sensors, magnetoresist. curve modelling 86−17932
Permalloy Films, coercivity, magnetoresist., vacuum press. effects *(Japanese)* 86−21949
Permalloy films, high-rate triode sputtered, mag. props. 86−58668
Permalloy films, pattern-plated, comp. anal. by SEM-EDS and SIMS 85−7141
Permalloy foil based perpendicular mag. recording media, recording charact. 86−36026
Permalloy magnetoresistive transducers, magnetisation distrib. 86−36031
Permalloy multilayered films for thin film recording heads, domain structs. 88−64893
permalloy multiple films, mag, props. *(Japanese)* 85−62186
Permalloy stripes, nonlaminated and multilaminated, magnetics 88−71891
Permalloy strips, flux cond. at HF by small-angle rotations 85−45961
Permalloy thin films, RF permeability, bias mag. field depend. 88−26653
Permalloy thin films heads, RF sputtered, mag. props. 87−18476
Permalloy thin-film microelements, domain-wall nucleation, model 88−71890
Permalloy-CoCr double-layer perpendicular recording media prepared by in-line DC magnetron sputtering, canting 87−32832
permeability, HF, automated meas. device 86−60328
perpendicular mag. media by anodic oxidation, recording charact. 86−28676
perpendicular mag. recording conditions, wall-displacement model anal. 87−53889
perpendicular magnetic recording media 87−46367
photoelastic modulated ellipsometry on magneto opticmultilayer films 86−42157
rare earth metal amorphous magnetic films, thermal evaporation, mag. props., appls. *(Polish)* 85−1825
rare earth-transition metal alloy thin films, amorphous, coercive force, thermomagnetic recording, magnetisation reversal model 87−67699
rare earth-transition metal amorphous alloys for erasable optical storage, mag. props. 85−50822
rare earth-transition metal amorphous films appl. in magneto-optical recording 87−74535
rare earth-transition metal amorphous films for erasable magnetooptic recording 85−12671
rare earth-transition metal films, thermomag. writing, numerical simulation 88−51300
rare earth-transition metal films, thermomagnetically written domains, reproducibility and regularity 87−32828
rare earth-transition metal thermomagnetic recording films, mag. anisotropy, Hall hysteresis loops meas. 86−68152
rare earth-transition metal thin films, amorphous, noise charact., magneto-optical recording appl. 86−63532
rare-earth-transition-metal alloy amorphous thin films, magneto-optic recording charact. 88−71938
recording films, in-line sputtering parameters 86−63562
recording heads, thin films, magnetic fringing fields, pole tip alignment effects 88−64950
recording materials, book contrib. 86−28702
recording media, conf., Parma, Italy (Sept. 1986) 87−43737
recording media, modulation noise anal. 87−46380
recording media, organic lubricant evaporation method, lubricating surface treatment 85−24133
recording media, review 87−25846
recording media, sawtooth transitions, Williams-Comstock type model 88−57929
recording media, sputtered discs for longitudinal recording 86−63561
recording medical lubricant layer uniformity quantification by angle-resolved ESCA 88−57937
REMAG 2 instrument for NDT of ferromagnetic coatings *(Czech)* 86−50059
reverse magnetization domain in magnetic recordingprocess *(Russian)* 86−47959
RF sputtering double layer media for perp. recording, magnetostatic and recording anal. 86−28673
rigid disks, sputtering and plating prep., mag. props. 88−7789
ring-shaped domain stabilisation for Bloch line memory 86−36083
saturation magnetisation meas., using magnetic balance 86−65260
SEM obs. of mag. fields 86−60327
soft magnetic materials, magnetic domain patterns computation 86−42088
SQUID magnetometer, fully automated, for low-field meas. on magnetic thin films 86−11684
surface magnetostatic wave reflection from film edge, anal. 88−71878
susceptometer for thin films and surfaces 87−21035
swept-frequency permeameter for complex permeability meas. 88−53828
Tb-Co films, thermomag. props., comp. and thickness depend. 88−44945
Tb-R-Fe-Co amorphous films (R=Dy, Er, Ho), magneto-optical recording appls. 87−74884
thermal analysis of thin films under pulsed laserirradiation 86−42092
torque magnetometer for meas. magnetic thin films 86−17954
transition metal-rare earth amorphous alloy films for magneto-optic recording 87−67726
transition metal-rare earth films for magneto-optic recording, process parameters rel. to props. 85−50823
ultrathin particulate magnetic recording media 87−67747
vertical magnetic orientation AC demagnetisation smoothing period sequential train technique 87−46369
vertical recording films, magnetisation reversal 88−39808
VHS video tape, high performance *(Japanese)* 86−36042

magnetic thin films continued
VTR magnetic head cores, sputtered magnetic films use *(Japanese)* 86−38094
Al alloy purity and uniformity improvement for magnetic discs *(Japanese)* 86−15341
Al_2O_3-Fe, anodised Al with electrodeposited Fe crystallites, prep. of perpendicular mag. flexible disc, mag. recording, wear resistance 88−57967
Al_2O_3-Fe(Co) porous anodic films, perpendicular recording mag. media 86−9405
Ba ferrite coated mag. media, recording charact. and durability *(Japanese)* 86−63545
Ba ferrites, M-type, magneto-optical props., thermomag. recording 86−35984
$BaFe_{12-x-y}Co_xTi_yO_{19}$ sputtered films, mag. props. for magneto-optical memory appls. 87−60795
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ acicular media for perp. mag. recording, dynamic props. 87−32841
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ ferrite films, RF diode sputtered, mag. recording appl. 86−9391
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ ferrite films, sputter deposition, perpendicular recording appl. 86−9392
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ films, RF diode sputtering prep. and mag. props. *(Japanese)* 87−5468
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ sputtered thin film disk for perpendicular mag. recording 86−9408
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ thin films for high density recording, microtexture and crystallographic charact., effect of sputtering gas press. 87−46336
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ thin films, recording charact. 87−32842
$BaO-(Fe_2O_3)_6$:BaM film prep. for perpendicular recording by RF target facing sputtering 85−16972
$Be_xDy_{3-x}Fe_5O_{12}$ thin films for magnetooptic recording, chem. deposition prep. 88−33526
$BeFe_{12}O_{19}$ films, RF diode sputtering prep., perp. mag. recording appls. 88−1859
$(Bi,Tm)_3(Fe,Ga)_5O_{12}$ films with high magnetooptic characteristics, domain-wall velocity 85−50830
$(Bi,Y,Tm,Gd)_3(Fe,Ga)_5O_{12}$ magneto-optical film with high Faraday rot. and controlled coercivity 85−45966
Bi substituted garnet films, RF diode sputtering on glass substrates for magneto-optic memory 85−44780
Bi/Co-Ni sequentially evaporated thin film, coercive force, mag. props., microstructure 85−18541
Bi-substituted garnet, liquid phase epitaxial films for optical isolators, growth and magneto-optic props. 86−42101
$BiDy_2Co_xGe_yFe_{s-x-y}O_{12}$ films, pyrolysis prep., magneto-optical props. 88−44968
$Bi_xDy_{3-x}Fe_{3.8}Al_{1.2}O_{12}$ garnet films, magneto-optical props. 87−38653
$Bi_{2.9}Dy_{0.45}Fe_{3.57}Ga_{1.08}O_{12}$ films for magneto-optic memory, sputter deposition in Ar-Hz 88−44967
$Bi_{2.7}Dy_{0.9}Fe_{3.6}Ga_{0.9}O_{12}$:W(Co), sputtered thin films, mag. and optical props., effect of additions, appl. for magneto-optic recording 88−58274
$Bi_xDy_{3-x}Fe_5O_{12}$ thin film prep. by thermal decomp., magnetooptical recording appls. 88−33525
$BiFeO_3$-$PbTiO_3$ transparent ferromagnetic-ferroelec. films by reactive RF sputtering 88−39795
$(BiGdAl)_3(AlFe)_5O_{12}$, RF sputtering on glass substrates for magneto-optical memories 86−7833
$(BiTm)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ magneto-optical thin film, MCD investig. *(Chinese)* 88−33505
$(BiYAl)_3(FeAl)_5O_{12}$, RF sputtering on glass substrates for magneto-optical memories 86−7833
$Bi_{1.5}Y_{1.5}Fe_{5-x}Ga_xO_{12}$ films with perp. magnetisation by thermal decomp. method 88−33527
$Bi_{2.84}Y_{0.48}Fe_{3.50}Ga_{1.18}O_{12}$ garnet films on glass substrates, prep. by RF sputtering 88−31833
$(BiY)_{3.5}(FeGa)_{4.5}O_{12}$ thin films, RF sputtering prep. on glass substrates 88−31835
$(BiY)_{3.5}(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ films crystallised during RF sputtering for magneto-optical memory appls. 88−51250
$(BiY)_3(GaFe)_5O_{12}$ garnet films, sputtered, microstruct., appl. for magneto-optic recording 88−58273
$(BiYSmTbGdHoCa)_3(FeSiGe)_5O_{12}$ bubble films, rare earth substitution effects 87−32844
Co alloy films, electroless-plated, mag. props. and composition for perpendicular mag. recording 88−13667
Co alloy, perp. magnetised films prep. by electroless plating, undercoating layer effect *(Japanese)* 87−46322
Co alloy, thin film disks, DC magnetron sputtered, anisotropy induced signal waveform modulation 87−18473
Co and Co alloys, corrosion studies of thin film materials for magnetic and microelectronic application 87−73152
Co films, perpendicular mag. recording, modulation noise due to mag. domains 86−9406
Co sputtered films, mag. and struct. props., effect of O incorporation 86−28595
Co-Au amorphous thin film, mag. props, and domain struct. 86−15345
Co-CR films, initial layer effects, SEM study, hysteresis loops, recording 85−18546
Co-CoO films with perpendicular magnetisation, microstructure and exchange anisotropy 85−45951
Co-CoO multilayer bias-modulated sputtered films, mag. props. and structure 88−71880
Co-CoO reactive RF sputtered thin film, perpendicular magnetisation, anisotropy, recording 85−18540
Co-CoO sputtered film, perpendicular magnetisation, mag. recording appl. 86−9388
Co-CoO sputtered film perpendicular magnetisation, mag. recording appl. 86−9389
Co-Cr, DC magnetron sputtering in large scale roll coating systems 88−43927
Co-Cr RF sputtered thin films, mag. anisotropy, effects of thin oxide seed layers 86−28597
Co-Cr bias-sputtered film mag. props., influence of N_2, O_2 and H_2 88−57948
Co-Cr co-evaporated films, magnetisation and FMR studies 86−15346
Co-Cr continuously vac. deposited media, recording performance rel. to mag. props. 88−71914
Co-Cr double layer films, mag. props. 88−51205
Co-Cr double-layer perp. mag. recording media, mag. distrib. anal. 88−51287

magnetic thin films continued
Co-Cr film deposition using compressed mag. field magnetron sputtering with mag. target 87−52175
Co-Cr film, high rate sputtered perpendicular recording media props. 85−46005
Co-Cr film, magnetisation models for computer simulation of perp. mag. recording 87−46315
Co-Cr film microstructural development for perpendicular magnetic recording 88−57946
Co-Cr film perpendicular magnetic recordings, colloid-SEM obs. 88−57928
Co-Cr films, compressed mag. field magnetron sputtering deposition *(Japanese)* 86−40783
Co-Cr films, continuous fabrication by sputtering, substrate degassing effects 87−16665
Co-Cr films deposited by targets facing type of sputtering, additional element (Fe, Zr, Ta) effect 85−49594
Co-Cr films, film growth and magnetisation reversal mechanism 87−18479
Co-Cr films for perpendicular mag. recording media, deposition in facing targets sputtering system 87−31570
Co-Cr films for perpendicular recording, domain wall motion and using atomic layer model 85−24078
Co-Cr films, high rate deposition on continuous tape substrates using target-facing type sputtering 85−44773
Co-Cr films, loop profiling by vibr. sample magnetometer, layer mag. props. 85−20703
Co-Cr films, magnetisation decay 88−71888
Co-Cr films, magneto-structural props., perpendicular recording appl. 88−71884
Co-Cr films, magnetron sputtering 86−9381
Co-Cr films, perpendicular mag. anisotropy, torque anal. 88−71886
Co-Cr films, perpendicular mag. recording, colloid-SEM studies 87−7011
Co-Cr films, perpendicular mag. recording, grain boundary segregation and coercivity 87−74509
Co-Cr films, perpendicular mag. recording media, compositional microstructure 86−58657
Co-Cr films, roll magnetron sputtering prep., inclining columnar struct. 88−43926
Co-Cr films, sputter deposited, effects of additive gases on mag. props. 87−18478
Co-Cr films, sputter deposition and characterisation 87−16666
Co-Cr films sputtered on low temp. substrates, mag. props. and flux reversal 88−64892
Co-Cr films with large perp. anisotropy by roll-coater sputtering system 88−43928
Co-Cr films with oxidised surface layer, friction and wear props. 87−25825
Co-Cr films with perp. magnetisation, prep. by compressed mag.-field magnetron sputtering 87−67704
Co-Cr films with perpendicular mag. anisotropy, stress and heat induced demagnetisation 85−18551
Co-Cr high-rate evaporated films on Ti underlay 88−51238
Co-Cr ion beam sputtered film on Ta isolation layers, growth charcts., mag. props., recording 85−18547
Co-Cr ion-beam-sputtered thin films,. mag. props. 86−9380
Co-Cr layer on Mo Permalloy, double layer perpendicular mag. recording media, mag. props. 86−36016
Co-Cr layer prep. mag. recording media, prep. by DC magnetron sputter roll-coating 88−51239
Co-Cr layers, struct., mag. and recording props. 88−57917
Co-Cr mag. recording media on continuous film substrates, high rate preparation 87−32831
Co-Cr magnetic recording media, continuously sputtered, recording charcts. 85−29458
Co-Cr magnetic thin films, facing targets sputter deposition, microstruct. model 87−10476
Co-Cr magnetron sputtered thin films, mag. and struct. props. rel. to recording appls. 86−28594
Co-Cr media for perp. recording, magnetisation reversal mechanism 88−51185
Co-Cr multilayered film sputtered with nonmagnetic intermediate layers 88−57902
Co-Cr on Permalloy film double-layer recording media, DC magnetron sputtering growth 86−28674
Co-Cr oriented sputtered film, perpendicular anisotropy constants and anisotropy energy 85−18552
Co-Cr perpendicular anisotropy film deposited by evaporation with ion bombardment 88−64891
Co-Cr perpendicular mag. film magnetisation, Potter-Beardsley model 87−46318
Co-Cr perpendicular mag. films, compressed mag. field magnetron sputtering *(Japanese)* 86−40784
Co-Cr, perpendicular mag. recording media, magnetisation, Bitter and electron holography studies 87−67725
Co-Cr perpendicular mag. recording tape, vacuum deposition and mag. props. 85−24118
Co-Cr perpendicular magnetic recording medium improvements 88−57944
Co-Cr perpendicular media, mag. and recording props. 87−46311
Co-Cr perpendicular recording films by compressed mag. field magnetron sputtering 88−44955
Co-Cr perpendicular recording media, corrosion resist. study 88−71879
Co-Cr perpendicular recording media, direct obs. of magnetically distinct regions using FMR 85−45997
Co-Cr perpendicular recording media, magnetisation reversal mechanism, hysteresis loss meas. 87−46316
Co-Cr perpendicular recording media, noise charcts. 85−46007
Co-Cr perpendicular recording media, props., effect of impurity gases 87−32827
Co-Cr perpendicular recording media, sputtered, chem. stability and microstruct. 86−28672
Co-Cr self epitaxial media for roll coater sputtering system 88−51206
Co-Cr single-layer film switching mechanism with Ge underlayer 88−57898
Co-Cr single-layer medium, recorded magnetisation intensity meas. by electron holography 88−44974
Co-Cr single-layer perp. recording media, noise 88−44980
Co-Cr sputtered film, compositional microstructure 86−9379
Co-Cr sputtered film, mag. props., oxidation and annealing effects 85−18549
Co-Cr sputtered films, c-axis orientation, incident angle effects 88−43925
Co-Cr sputtered films, coercive force control 87−46306
Co-Cr sputtered films, easy axis dispersion, Hall hysteresis loops 86−28596
Co-Cr sputtered films for perpendicular magneticrecording 86−42134

magnetic thin films continued
Co-Cr sputtered films, hysteresis loops and coercive field 86−28598
Co-Cr sputtered films, internal stresses 86−9384
Co-Cr sputtered films, mag. and struct. props., effect of O incorporation 86−28595
Co-Cr sputtered films, mag. anisotropy, substrate temp. depend. 88−44947
Co-Cr sputtered films, mag. props., effect of C additions 88−44951
Co-Cr sputtered films, mag. props., substrate bias voltage effect 86−9378
Co-Cr sputtered films, magnetostriction and Young's modulus 86−9383
Co-Cr sputtered films, microstructural inhomogeneity, mag. props. 87−25770
Co-Cr sputtered films on polyimide substrates, magnetisation props. 88−44957
Co-Cr sputtered films, perp. mag. props. 88−44958
Co-Cr sputtered films, scanning and transmission electron microscopy domains, microstruct. 85−18550
Co-Cr sputtered films, shearing of perp. loop 88−44949
Co-Cr sputtered films, surface and vol. mag. hysteresis 87−46314
Co-Cr sputtered films with perp. anisotropy, domain struct. 88−44950
Co-Cr sputtered thin film, initial layer magnetic anisotropy 88−57901
Co-Cr thick targets, magnetron sputtering deposition 87−44375
Co-Cr thin film, mag. props., under layer effects 86−9382
Co-Cr thin film microstratification and ferromag. resonance responses 88−57900
Co-Cr thin film multilayers, sputter deposited, coercivity 88−71885
Co-Cr thin film perpendicular recording medium, survey of research 88−71913
Co-Cr thin films, DC magnetron sputtered, mag. props., effect of substrate and deposition rate 87−32829
Co-Cr thin films, effect of Ti underlayer on mag. props. 88−51207
Co-Cr thin films for mag. recording, by facing targets sputtering, C-axis orientation 87−31558
Co-Cr thin films for perpendicular recording, substrate effects, coercivity, mag. orientation 85−18548
Co-Cr thin films, mag. props. depend. on sputtering parameters 87−46309
Co-Cr thin films on Ge layers, c-axis dispersion and mag. props. *(Japanese)* 86−42098
Co-Cr thin films on Ge layers, microstruct. and mag. recording props. 86−28593
Co-Cr thin films prepared by high rate magnetron sputtering, props. for mag. recording 85−18545
Co-Cr thin films, sputter deposition on rotating disc substrates 87−52182
Co-Cr thin films, vacuum evaporated, mag. recording props., O contamination effects 88−71918
Co-Cr vacuum evaporated films, coercivity, deposition rate depend. 88−44948
Co-Cr vacuum-deposited film, perpendicular magnetic recording performance 88−57945
Co-Cr/Fe-Ni evaporated double-layer film for mag. recording, Ti interlayer effect 88−26680
Co-Cr/Ni-Fe double layer medium, high bit density recording with single-pole perp. head 88−44973
Co-Cr/Ni-Fe perpendicular recording media, noise charcts. 85−46007
Co-Cr/Permalloy double layer mag. recording media, noise anal. 86−36017
Co-Cr/Permalloy perpendicular mag. recording, rigid disks, recording charcts. 86−36021
Co-Cr/Permalloy perpendicular recording media, recording charcts. 86−36022
Co-Cr-M (M=Fe,Ta,Zr) alloy films for mag. recording, magnetostriction 87−53878
Co-Cr-Pr films, vertically magnetised, mag. props. and microstructure 88−71889
Co-Cr-Ta ion beam sputtered films, mag. props., recording appls. 88−44956
Co-Cr-Ta(W) sputtered films, mag. and recording props. for high-density appls. 87−46310
Co-Cr-W-C alloy thin film perp. mag. recording media 88−51237
Co-Cr(Pt) alloy films for mag. recording, magnetostriction 87−53878
Co-Cu artificial superlattices, fabrication and structure 88−70344
Co-Fe-Si-B microcrystalline alloys prep. by sputtering, soft mag. and struct. props. 88−64908
Co-Gd amorphous Rf-sputtered films, DC bias voltage effect on composition 86−2588
Co-Gd amorphous films, electroplating prep. and mag. props. 88−64912
Co-Gd-Tb-based thin films, properties and stability for magneto-optic recording 87−25767
Co-Hf-Pd (Pt) amorphous alloy, mag. props. for thin-film heads 88−57952
Co-Mn films, electron beam evaporated, struct. and mag. props. 86−9385
Co-Nb-Zr amorphous thin films, permeability, 1 MHz to 1 GHz 88−33520
Co-Ni evaporated recording media, improvement of mag. props. and corrosion resistance by Pr additions 87−18492
Co-Ni films for rigid discs., prep. and mag. props. 86−40767
Co-Ni films mag. props. depend. on O_2 gas flow rate 88−13681
Co-Ni films, vac. evaporated, effect of deposition rate on props. *(Japanese)* 88−31846
Co-Ni sputtered films, cryst. texture effect on mag. props. 86−28600
Co-Ni thin film sputtered in N_2 atm, microstruct. and mag. props. 88−51223
Co-Ni/Cr films for longit. recording mag. props. and corrosion resist. 88−51222
Co-Ni-Cr film, microstruct. and mag. struct. development, appl. for longitudinal recording media 88−71923
Co-Ni-Cr(W) sputtered films, mag. and recording props. for high-density appls. 87−46310
Co-Ni-Fe underlayer for double-layer perpendicular media, vacuum deposition and mag. props. 87−18482
Co-Ni-O magnetic recording layers, plasma polymerised anticorrosion film 88−57936
Co-Ni-P electroless plated thin films, microstructure, mag. props., mag. recording appl. 87−12033
Co-Ni-P thin film plated disks, mag. props., read/write charcts., media noise 88−71936
Co-Ni-P, thin films, mag. props. and microstruct., longitudinal recording 86−35973
Co-Ni-Pt(Zr)(Cr)(Mo)/Cr films for longit. recording mag. props. and corrosion resist. 88−51222
Co-Ni-Re-Mn-P electroless films, with and without Mn, struct., mag. props., perpendicular mag. recording media appl. 86−63535
Co-Ni-Re-Mn-P perpendicular mag. anisotropy films, electroless plating prep. and recording charcts. 85−7137

magnetic thin films continued
Co-Ni-Re-P alloy films, electroless plated, for perp. mag. recording, cryst. growth 88−51208
Co-Ni-Re-P electroless alloy film for perpendicular mag. recording 86−9404
Co-Ni-Re-P electroless thin films for mag. recording appls., perp. coercivity, thickness depend. 87−60783
Co-Ni-Re-P films for perpendicular mag. recording media, electroless deposition and mag. props. 87−18484
Co-Ni-Re-P(-Mn) electroless plating films, mag. props. and mag. recording 86−63542
Co-O perpendicular magnetic films, evaporation conditions and mag. props., mag. recording 85−18567
Co-P electroless plated thin films, microstructure, mag. props., mag. recording appl. 87−12033
Co-P film, plated, recording medium, nucleation, growth, struct. and magnetics 85−45950
Co-P, thin films, mag. props. and microstruct., longitudinal recording 86−35973
Co-Pd-Zr(Hf) amorphous films, mag. props., recording appls. 88−64898
Co-Pt permanent magnet biasing film for magnetoresistive thin-film sensor 86−2605
Co-Pt-M (M=Cs,Mo,W,V,Nb,Ta,Ti,Zr,Ge), thin film media for high density recording *(Japanese)* 87−7008
Co-Re film, sputtered, recording medium, nucleation, growth, struct. and magnetics 85−45950
Co-Re flexible sputtered films, demagnetisation-free longitudinal recording 85−56097
Co-Zn-P films, electroless plated, elec. and mag. props. rel. to comp and thickness *(Japanese)* 88−44961
Co-Zr-Mo-Ni multilayer amorphous films, local anisotropy fluctuation effect on permeability 88−64895
Co-based alloy 87−53878
Co-based alloy sputtered films for mag. recording, magnetostriction *(Japanese)* 86−2586
CoCr 88−51235
CoCr RF sputtered film on glass substrate for perpendicular magnetic recording 88−57982
CoCr RF sputtered films, particle-like mag. behaviour 85−49593
CoCr, RF sputtered films, transition layer effects on mag. and structural props. 85−44782
CoCr alloys, RF sputtered, perpendicular mag. recording appls. 86−15349
CoCr double-layer films for perpendicular mag. recording discs, struct. and props. 87−18480
CoCr films, magnetic aftereffect 88−71887
CoCr films, magnetisation reversal mechanisms 87−32830
CoCr films, sputter deposition, mag. characteristics of initial deposition layer 87−18477
CoCr films, vacuum evaporation, thickness depend. of mag. props. 87−18481
CoCr, mag. recording thin films, ang. variation of coercivity 85−46001
CoCr magnetic thin films, magnetron co-sputtered, microstructure 87−16658
CoCr recording media, magnetisation reversal process 85−24081
CoCr single-layer media, vac. deposited, perpendicular read/write performance of ferrite heads 87−32860
CoCr sputtered films, mag. props. and microstruct., perpendicular recording appls. 88−33535
CoCr sputtered films, mag. props. investig., perpendicular recording appls. 86−15348
CoCr sputtered films, magneto-optical props. investig. 86−15343
CoCr sputtered films, struct. and mag. props., role of atomic mobility during film growth 87−18471
CoCr sputtered perp. media, corrosion rate activation energy 88−51236
CoCr, sputtered thin films, mag. props., deposition conditions influence 85−44785
CoCr thin film, c-axis orientation, perpendicular and longitudinal mag. props. 87−67708
CoCr thin film recording media, mag. anisotropy and struct. 87−67707
CoCr thin films, DC magnetron sputtering 87−67709
CoCr thin films, crystallographic and mag. anisotropy correl. 86−15347
CoCr thin films for recording media, perpendicular anisotropy 87−18510
CoCr thin films, for use as mag. media, oxidation studies 85−56079
CoCr thin films, sputtered, microstructure 85−60995
$Co_{85}Cr_{15}$, low noise medium for high density longitudinal recording 88−71921
CoCr/FeNi two-layer perp. mag. recording, reproduction process 87−67743
CoCr/NiFe(CoZrNb) double-layered media, magnetic, structural and recording props. 88−71916
CoCr-NiFe double layers, FMR and mag. props. 87−46312
$Co_{0.2}Cr_{0.8}$-SiO_2 multilayered medium for vertical recording 86−35976
$CoCr_xFe_{2-x}O_4$ ferrite thin films for magneto-optic memory, role of Cr^{3+} on perp. mag. anisotropy 88−33524
CoCrGd, sputtered films with Gd additions, corrosion improvement, mag. props., appl. for mag. recording 88−57976
CoCrTa multilayer films for perpendicular recording media, mag. props. 87−18490
CoCrTa single layer films, recording performance of thin film heads 86−35974
CoFe thin film electrodeposition, recording head appl. 88−51301
CoFeBMo amorphous films, RF sputtering, mag. props. 85−60976
$CoFe_{0-x}(Mn,Al,Cr)_xO_4$ sputter-deposited spinel ferrite films, mag. and magneto-optic props. 86−9635
CoFeNiNbSiB amorphous soft mag. films, prep. 88−51240
$CoFe_2O_4$ amorphous ferrite films with high perpendicular anisotropy *(Japanese)* 88−20242
$CoFe_2O_4$ films by evap. in O_2 plasma, mag. props. 88−31834
$CoFe_2O_4$ films by thermal decomp. method, mag. and magneto-optical characts. 88−44964
$CoFe_2O_4$ sputtered films, cryst. orientation and magneto-optical props. 88−44965
$CoFe_2O_4$ three layer thin film struct. for magneto-optical recording 85−29431
CoGdTb thin films for thermomagnetic/magneto-optic recording, mag. props. 86−42089
$Co_{80}M_{20}$ (M=Cr,Sm) sputtered thin film recording media, micromag. and struct. studies 87−18511
$Co_{90}M_{10}$ (M=Pt,Re) sputtered thin film recording media, micromag. and struct. studies 87−18511
CoN_x reactively sputtered thin films, perp. mag. anisotropy 88−51204

magnetic thin films continued
$Co_{83}(NbTa)_{13}Zr_4$, amorphous films, high saturation magnetisation, thermal stability of soft mag. props. 88−51280
a-CoNbTi/SiO_2 layered films, soft mag. props. 88−33511
CoNi (Cr), magnetic recording layers, impact of process parameters and coating source on props. 86−36039
CoNi films obliquely evaporated with longit. and vertical mag. components 88−51210
CoNi metal evaporated tape, micromagnetic structure of recorded tracks 88−51234
CoNi oblique incidence thin films, microstruct., appl. for mag. recording 88−71925
CoNi thin films for mag. recording, corrosion resist. improvement by surface passivation 87−60811
CoNi thin films, oblique-deposited, mag. props., O impunity effects 87−18474
$Co_{80}Ni_{20}$, magnetron sputtered, growth and characts. 86−15370
$Co_{80}Ni_{20}$ obliquely deposited films, strong stripe domains, continuous mag. media 88−57966
CoNi-Cr sputtered discs, modulation and crystallographic orientation for longitudinal recording 88−51211
$Co_xNi_yCr_z$ longitudinal recording media from high rare static magnetron sputtering system 87−18491
CoNiCr/Cr sputtered films for high-density longitudinal mag. recording, substrate heating effects 88−442
CoNiCr/Cr sputtered hard disc, sputtering target 88−443
CoNiCr-Cr sputtered hard discs, surface protective films 88−13680
CoNiReP alloy films for perpendicular mag. recording, thickness depend. of perpendicular coercivity 87−32857
$Co_{80}Pt_{20}$-Cr(W), effect of Cr(W) nucleation layers on mag. props., appl. for mag. recording 88−71922
CoPtTi thin films, magnetic and microstructural props. 87−18475
$Co_{88}Ta_8Hf_4$, amorphous films, high saturation magnetisation, thermal stability of soft mag. props. 88−51280
CoZr and CoZrRe RF sputtered thin films for mag. recording heads. effect of deposition parameters 87−60810
$Co_{92}Zr_8$ bias-sputtered films, mag. props. and microstruct. 88−64896
CoZr-NiFe multilayer films, mag. props. and domain struct. 86−68154
CoZr-based amorphous thin films, uniaxial and local anisotropies, appl. as mag. heads 88−51199
$Co_{79}Zr_{10}Mo_9Ni_2$-SiO_2, amorphous multilayered films, initial mag. permeability 88−51156
CoZrRe amorphous film, domain struct. anal., appl. for mag. heads 88−51284
Cr-Co perpendicular recording media, perpendicular anisotropy and hysteresis from torque meas. 85−18553
Dy-Fe films, halftone optical images, thermomag. writing 85−24082
DyFe alloys, amorphous thin films, thermomag. recording, magnetisation reversal, coercivity 87−32869
DyFe films, analog data thermomagnetic storage 86−15339
DyFeCo magneto-optical disks, dynamic read/write characteristics 85−29441
DyIG:Ga,Bi, RF sputtered films for magneto-optical memory, mag. props. 87−38652
$Er_2Fe_{14}B$ permanent magnets, DC sputter deposition, mag. props. 87−67728
$(Fe,Co)_2P$ reactively evaporated films, mag. props. rel. to recording appls. 88−64890
Fe electrodeposited alumite films, mag. props. 88−51182
Fe films, sputter deposition utilizing Ar gas flow, hard mag. props. 88−51200
Fe, polycrystalline sputtered coatings, microstructure 86−62256
Fe, soft mag. props. rel. to dual ion beam sputtering conditions 88−33510
Fe sputtered film for soft mag. layer in perp. recording media 87−46313
Fe, thin films, dual ion beam sputtered, mag. and struct. props. 88−51181
Fe thin films with soft mag. props. dual beam ion sputtering prep. 86−35971
Fe-Al_2O_3 perpendicular mag. recording medium, coercive force and Mossbauer spectra 86−35975
Fe-Al-Si sputtered films, mag. props. 87−60786
Fe-B-C, cosputtered films, high-resistive soft magnetic amorphous materials 88−64901
Fe-Bi evaporated films, struct. and perp. mag. props. 88−44954
Fe-C multilayered thin films, prep. by dual ion sputtering, mag. props. 88−51202
Fe-Co films, partially oxidised, mag. props. rel. to perp. recording appls. 88−44953
Fe-Co multilayer films, ion-beam-sputtered, magnetic props. 88−33506
Fe-Co-Al high mag. moment sputtered films, mag. props. 87−67722
Fe-Co-B amorphous magnetostrictive film, magneto-SAWs, local detection by light probing 88−51221
Fe-Co-B sputtered films, propag. of surface magnetoelastic waves 86−58670
Fe-Co-Cr alloy thin film disk recording tracks, micromagnetics 85−24164
Fe-Co(-Cr) thin film recording media, oblique electron beam evaporation prep., mag. props. 85−24064
Fe-CoFe multilayer films, ion-beam-sputtered, magnetic props. 88−33506
Fe-Cr sputter deposited films with perp. anisotropy 86−28599
Fe-Cr sputtered films, perp. mag. props. 88−44958
Fe-Cr sputtered films, phase separation and perp. anisotropy 88−51183
Fe-Cr sputtered films. perpendicular anisotropy 86−9386
Fe-Mn-Bi alloy, microscopic structure and mag. props. 88−13663
Fe-Ni evaporated films for a back layer of perpendicular mag. recording media, prep. 87−16667
Fe-Ni evaporated films for a back layer of perpendicular mag. recording media, origin of high coercivity 87−18483
Fe-Ni films electroplated on nonmagnetic wire, mag. props. 87−67706
Fe-Si,sputtered films, mag. props. 87−60785
Fe-Si-Al, Sendust films, DC opposite sputtered, mag. and crystallographic characteristics 87−6998
Fe-Si-Al, Sendust films, DC opposite sputtering, mag. props. 86−35979
Fe-Si-Al Sendust films for high temperature processing 86−35970
Fe-Si-Al sputtered films, mag. props. 88−39794
Fe-Si-Al sputtered films, mag. props. 88−64897
Fe-Si-Ru sputtered films, mag. props. 86−58665
Fe-Tb films, halftone optical images, thermomag. writing 85−24082
Fe-Tb multilayers, magnetic properties and structural charactn. 87−60878
Fe-Tb-Gd, amorphous, perpendicular recording media, perpendicular anisotropy and hysteresis from torque meas. 85−18553
Fe-based sputtered films, mag. props., corrosion resistance, appl. for mag. heads 88−51203
FeAl soft mag. thin film, props. rel. to thin film head appls. 86−68155

magnetic thin films continued
- $Fe_{100-x}B_x$ amorphous alloy strip, borate and phosphate coatings and annealing temp. effects obs. *(Slovak)* 85−41015
- $Fe_{80}B_{20}$-$Co_{80}B_{20}$ amorphous ultrafine particle film perp. mag. recording media 88−51209
- $Fe_{80}C_{20}$/Si, compositionally modulated amorphous alloys, mag. props. 85−24065
- (FeCo)NdB sputtered film, struct. and permanent mag. props. study 87−67720
- $Fe_xCo_yO_{100-x-y}$ RF sputtered perp. mag. films 88−51157
- FeCr sputtered films, perpendicular mag. anisotropy, corrosion resistance 86−58658
- FeMn-NiFe exchange coupled thin films, magnetisation calc., appl. for mag. recording heads 88−51282
- FeN thin films with high coercivity and good corrosion resist. 88−51232
- $Fe_{3-2}N$, hexagonal, prep. by plasma reaction, mag. characts. 87−6997
- Fe_4N thin films, ferromagnetic, arc-discharge-type ion-plating 85−22517
- Fe_xN thin films, RF sputtered, struct. and mag. props. 88−51233
- Fe_xN thin films, synthesis by double ion beam sputtering, mag. props. 88−64903
- Fe_xN thin films with high corrosion resistance, mag. props. 88−13664
- Fe_xN thin films with perpendicular magnetic anisotropy 85−41014
- FeN_x films, ferromag. semicond., struct elec. and mag. props. 85−23492
- FeN_x films, ion beam deposition, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 85−24071
- FeN-CoN thin films, mag. props 88−51231
- $Fe_{2.70}Ni_{0.14}Zn_{0.14}O_4$ ferrite-dextran multilayer film spray-spin-coating for microwave monolithic IC appls. 88−57922
- Fe_2O_3, Co modified, mag. materials recording, overview 85−45980
- γ-Fe_2O_3 direct film prep. by reactive RF sputtering 85−10803
- γ-Fe_2O_3 directly RF sputtered thin films, struct. and mag. props., recording appls. 85−24085
- γ-Fe_2O_3 film sputtered in Ar-O_2-H_2O atmosphere, microstruct. 88−51224
- γ-Fe_2O_3 films, CVD deposited, uniaxial mag. anisotropy 87−18467
- γ-Fe_2O_3 mag. tapes, particle orientation distrib. meas. 88−51212
- γ-Fe_2O_3 recording media for GEMMY large capacity fast access magnetic disc storage 88−39807
- γ-Fe_2O_3 single domain particles belonging to mag. tapes, texture function 86−15394
- γFe_2O_3, sputtered thin film recording media, signal output loss, temp. depend. study 85−62196
- γ-Fe_2O_3 sputtered thin films, CoCr-doped, stress-induced perpendicular mag. anisotropy 87−18465
- γ-Fe_2O_3, thickness dependence of mag. props. and read-write characts. 85−46011
- γ-Fe_2O_3 thin film discs on Ni-P substrates, mag. recording props. 85−56096
- γ-Fe_2O_3 thin film sputtered discs for high-density mag. recording, fabrication and characts. 86−21993
- γ-Fe_2O_3 thin films, mag. props. 87−18466
- Fe_3O_4 films by opposed-target sputtering, cryst. orientation and mag. props. 88−1860
- Fe_3O_4 films on 8″ disk at 70°C by spray-spin-coating method and oxidation to Fe_2O_3 films 88−51263
- Fe_3O_4 films with large perp. mag. anisotropy, demagnetisation by stress 88−51246
- Fe_3O_4, reactively sputtered thin films, heat treatment effect 85−44783
- Fe_3O_4, thickness dependence of mag. props. and read-write characts. 85−46011
- FeO_x films, ionised cluster beam deposition, elec. and optical props., solar cell appls. 85−16994
- γ-Fe_2O_3:Co film, H_c enhancement 87−67703
- γ-Fe_2O_3:Nb(Co, Cr) RF sputtered films, doping effects on struct. and mag. props. 86−28630
- γ-Fe_2O_3:Os films, effects of deposition and oxidation processes on mag. and structural props. 88−51225
- γ-Fe_2O_3:Os sputtered films for mag. recording appl., grain growth, impurity effects 87−60812
- γFe_2O_3:Os sputtered thin-film media for perpendicular mag. recording 87−53882
- γ-Fe_2O_3:Os thin film media for perpendicular recording *(Japanese)* 86−21992
- γ-Fe_2O_3:Os thin films, anisotropy field distrib. 88−51226
- Fe_3O_4:Co thin films with large perp. mag. anisotropy, reactive sputtering prep. 86−28629
- γ-Fe_2O_3-Fe_3O_4 system, highly coercive material, prep. by pyrolysis 86−15376
- Fe_2O_3-Fe_3O_4 thin film assisted CVD technique deposition, high density mag. recording 88−64958
- γ-Fe_2O_3-Fe_3O_4 thin films, prep. for mag. recording media 86−62237
- Fe_2O_3-$NiFe_2O_4$-$ZnFe_2O_4$ thin films, assisted CVD technique deposition, high density mag. recording 88−64958
- Fe_xO_{1-x}-based perpendicular thin films, mag. recording appls. 87−67710
- $Fe_{14}R_2B$-type materials (R=rare earth), mag. recording appls. 86−21964
- $Fe_{0.458}Sn_{0.088}O_{0.454}$ film, mag. props., appl. in perpendicular mag. recording 87−32833
- FeTi sputtered films, perpendicular mag. anisotropy 88−51201
- a-Gd-Co alloys for magnetic bubble appls. 88−7807
- Gd-Co amorphous films, DC diode getter sputtered, mag. anisotropy 86−42087
- Gd-Co amorphous films, comp. modulated, by bias sputtering 87−44374
- Gd-Co amorphous films, mag. props., thermomag. memory appls. 85−29420
- Gd-Co amorphous magnetooptic recording films, origin of uniaxial perp. anisotropy 88−51159
- Gd-Co-R thin films (R=Tb, Dy, Ho, Er), magnetic anisotropy 86−63533
- Gd-Fe amorphous films, forced magnetostriction, comp. depend. 88−33500
- Gd-Fe, mag. material config. detect. using image processing *(Japanese)* 85−50826
- Gd-Fe-Co amorphous films, magnetostriction, contrib. to perp. anisotropy 88−33499
- Gd-R-Fe-Co (R=Tb, Dy, Ho) amorphous magneto-optical films with large Kerr rotations 88−51601
- Gd-Sm-Fe amorphous films, mag. and magneto-optical characts. 87−74495
- Gd-Tb-Co amorphous films, mag. and magnetooptical characts., influence of sputtering conditions 87−67696
- Gd-Tb-Co magnetooptical recording film, distrib. of axes of easy magnetisation 86−63527
- Gd-Tb-Co thin films, magnetooptic recording materials with direct overwrite capability 87−46358
- Gd-Tb-Co-Fe amorphous thin films, mag. characts. rel. to magneto-optical recording appls. 87−74497

magnetic thin films continued
- Gd-Tb-Co-Fe magnetooptical recording film, distrib. of axes of easy magnetisation 86−63527
- Gd-Tb-Fe amorphous films, mag. props. degradation on annealing 88−51162
- Gd-Tb-Fe magneto-optical disc film, mag. anisotropy distrib. meas. using Hall method 87−74498
- Gd-Tb-Fe-Co amorphous films, mag. props. control for magneto-optical recording 87−46304
- Gd-Tb-Fe-Co amorphous mag. films, ageing props., effect of alloying additions 88−1851
- $(GdBi)_3(FeAlGa)_5O_{12}$ garnet films, LPE growth 87−31505
- $Gd_{3-x}Bi_xFe_{5-y}Al_yO_{12}$ garnet films, RF diode sputter deposition and characterisation 85−28233
- $(GdBi)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ garnet film bubble memory material, mag. anisotropy props. study 87−53904
- $Gd_{3-x}Bi_xFe_5O_{12}$ garnets, magneto-optical light scatt. array 85−29656
- GdCo amorphous films, DC diode getter sputtered, with perp. anisotropy, anomalous aging characts. 87−67697
- GdCo and GdTbFeCo alloys, amorphous thin films, thermomag. recording, magnetisation reversal, coercivity 87−32869
- GdCo films, magneto-optical memory appls., Sm addition effects 86−42376
- GdCo sputtered films, temp. depend. mag. transitions, magneto-optic data storage 86−15336
- a-GdFe alloy thin films, perpendicular recording props. and magnetisation process study 88−64957
- GdFe amorphous thin films for perp. recording, magnetooptic study 87−46302
- GdFe/TbFe amorphous double layered films, mag. recording characts. 86−42119
- $(Gd_{0.75}R_{0.25})_{19}Co_{81}$ amorphous films, perp. mag. anisotropy, single ion model 88−51160
- Gd(Tb,Dy)-FeCo amorphous alloy films for magneto-optical recording 88−58260
- GdTbCo amorphous films, magneto-optical storage appls. 86−15335
- GdTbCo films, RF diode sputtered, prep. conditions effect on mag. props. and ageing behaviour 87−67698
- GdTbFe amorphous films for magneto-optical recording, mag. props. *(Chinese)* 88−7786
- GdTbFe magneto-optical films, switching behaviour, Kerr effect 88−64899
- GdTbFe-based thin film structs. for magneto-optical recording, domain size meas. 88−44959
- GdTbFeCo thin films, RF diode sputtered, microstruct., oxidation resistance, magneto-optical studies 88−58271
- GdTbFeGe films, mag. recorded bits, colloid SEM study 86−42380
- $(GdYBi)(FeMnbGa)_5O_{12}$ films with orthorhombic anisotropy, mag. props. 85−24215
- $(GdY)_3(FeMnGa)_5O_{12}$ film, mag. domain local stabilisation using ion-milled microstructures 85−24106
- $(LaLuSmGd)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$, mag. garnet films, effective anisotropy field change induced by ion implantation 85−24086
- $(Lu, Bi)_3(Fe,Ga)_5O_{12}$ ferrite garnet films, domain wall dynamics 86−28637
- Mn-Al-Cu sputtered film disc characteristics for magnetic recording 88−57947
- Mn-Bi films, prep. by multilayering, write-in characts. 87−74506
- Mn-Zn ferrite sputtered disks, recording characts. 88−51262
- MnBi film coating for mag. mirror operating by polar Kerr effect 86−36273
- MnBi two-layer film, magnetized regions. mag. field intensity calc. *(German)* 85−56094
- MnZn ferrite films, sputter deposition and soft mag. props. 86−40768
- MnZn ferrite thin film with soft mag. props., sputter prep. 87−46340
- Mo-Cu-permalloy films, mag. props. rel. to RF sputtering conditions 86−35969
- Nd-Dy-Fe-Co-Ti amorphous film props. for magneto-optical recording 88−58256
- Nd-Fe-B sputtered films, mag. props., coercive forces 86−28620
- Nd-Fe-Co, amorphous films, perpendicular magnetic, mag. and magneto-optical props. 87−38648
- NdFe thin films, RF sputtered, perpendicular mag. anisotropy investig. 86−15350
- Nd_xFe_{100-x} amorphous films, mag. and magneto-optical props. 88−51164
- $Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ permanent magnets, DC sputter deposition, mag. props. 87−67728
- $Nd_2(Fe_{0.9}Co_{0.1})_{14}B$ sputtered films, microstruct. and mag. props. 88−64919
- $Nd_{40}Fe_{51}Co_6Ti_3$ amorphous films, mag. and magneto-optical props. 88−51164
- Ni film polar magnetooptical loop tracer, mag. field perpendicularity meas. 85−31575
- Ni-Co films, vac. evaporated, magnetoresistive effect 86−58666
- Ni-Fe ferromagnetic thin films, galvanic deposition, props. *(Polish)* 85−1822
- Ni-Fe films, DC triode sputtering prep., mag. props. 88−64889
- Ni-Fe sputtered film growth charact. of perpendicular mag. recording underlayer 85−16971
- Ni-Fe, sputtered films, cryst. texture and microstructure, effect of N 85−44781
- Ni-Fe thick targets, magnetron sputtering deposition 87−44375
- Ni-Fe thin film magnetoresistive elements, mag. props. after mag. field annealing 88−39793
- Ni-Fe thin film recording head, yoke length optimisation 86−28700
- Ni-P underlayer for mag. recording, M-H curve slope-intercept anal., heat treatment effects 87−60813
- NiCoFe multilayer films, magnetoresistivity, effect of annealing, device appl. 88−71897
- NiFe films, current density depend. of magnetoresistive effect 86−58667
- NiFe films, dual ion-beam sputtering, mag. and struct. props. 87−67713
- NiFe films, prep. by ion beam sputtering, mag. props., appl. as mag. heads 88−51198
- NiFe/SiO_2/CoPt multilayer magnetoresistors sensitivity anal. 87−25876
- NiFeCo thin film magnetoresistive magnetometers, temp.-induced sensitivity changes 87−29048
- a-$NiFe_2O_4$ films, substrate temp. dependence of perpendicular anisotropy 88−13661
- $NiFe_2O_4$ sputtered films, struct., comp., AES study 87−12045
- $NiFe_2O_4$-MgO sputtered films, struct., comp., AES study 87−12045
- Pd-Co vapour deposited multilayers, struct. and mag. props. studies 87−60788
- Pd-Fe vapour deposited multilayers, struct. and mag. props. studies 87−60788

magnetic thin films continued
Pr-Fe, amorphous films, perpendicular magnetic, mag. and magneto-optical props. 87−38648
Pr_xFe_{100-x} amorphous films, mag. and magneto-optical props. 88−51164
Pt-Co thin film permanent magnets, DC triode sputtering prep. 86−15404
Pt-Mn-Sb magnetron sputtered films, magneto-optical props. 88−33494
PtMnSb thin films, mag. and magneto-optic props. 88−51242
SiO_2-Fe, granular metal films, characterisation, appl. as mag. recording media 88−33534
Sm-Co amorphous magnetic film coevaporation with two heating sources 88−57904
Sm-Co based ferromag. films, directly sputter synthesized high-energy product, mag. props. 85−41017
Sm-Co based film, mag. props. 85−56087
Sm-Ti-Fe based film, mag. props. 85−56087
Tb/FeCo compositionally modulated films, mag. and magneto-optical props. 88−51163
Tb-Co amorphous films, RF sputtered in H_2-added Ar, perpendicular mag. anisotropy, magneto-optical recording appls. 85−7133
Tb-Co and Tb-Fe-Co magneto-optical disc prep. by RF sputtering 87−74883
Tb(-Co)-Fe-Ti magneto-optical recording media, corrosion resist. 88−2074
Tb-Dy-Fe amorphous films, thermomag. photography 85−29428
Tb-Fe amorphous film prepared by magnetron sputtering, intrinsic anisotropy 85−45958
Tb-Fe amorphous films, stability of mag. props. 87−46303
Tb-Fe amorphous films, thermomag. recording, TEM film struct. and damage study 86−42118
Tb-Fe amorphous mag. films by flash evap. 88−33497
Tb-Fe laminated films with high remanence 88−33498
Tb-Fe perpendicular magnetic films, coercive force and magneto-optic recording 86−42378
Tb-Fe thin films, corrosion resistance improvements 86−42091
Tb-Fe vacuum evaporated films, mag. props., influence of substrate heating 88−33496
Tb-Fe/$(BiYSm)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ amorphous composite film, thermomag. recording characts. 85−29442
Tb-Fe/Al, AlN thermomagneto-optic recording film stability and microstructural degradation 88−58265
Tb-Fe-Al amorphous thin films for magneto-optical recording medium, ageing changes 88−1850
Tb-Fe-Co amorphous films, mag. and magneto-optical props., recording appls. 87−74496
Tb-Fe-Co amorphous films, magnetic and magneto-optical props. 87−60782
Tb-Fe-Co amorphous films, pulsed laser beam heating induced magnetisation reversal 88−33495
Tb-Fe-Co amorphous magneto-optical media, film-substrate interface, XPS study 88−33501
Tb-Fe-Co amorphous sputtered films, intrinsic mag. props., influence of N 88−51161
Tb-Fe-Co amorphous thin films, prep. by plasma-free high rate sputtering, struct., mag. characts., saturation Kerr rot. meas. 87−67700
Tb-Fe-Co films, pulsed laser beam heating induced magnetisation reversal 88−33502
Tb-Fe-Co sputtered films, mag. and struct. props., influence of H_2 partial press. 87−67695
Tb-Fe-Co thin films, magnetooptic recording materials with direct overwrite capability 87−46358
Tb-Fe-Co-Al films, corrosion resistance, magneto-optical props., recording media appls. 86−42377
Tb-Fe-based thin films, magneto-optical recording, video appls. 85−29440
TbCo amorphous films, magneto-optical props. and thermomag. recording characts. 86−42379
TbCo amorphous films, prep. mag. anisotropy, effects of sputtering conditions 87−67694
TbCo film, optical disc memory struct., mag. props., underlayer film treatment effect 87−25757
TbCo sputtered films, compositionally modulated, mag. props. 87−38645
TbCo-based alloy targets for sputter deposition, mag. and optical props. 88−6505
$Tb_xDy_{1-x}Fe_2$ sputtered films, magnetic and crystallographic props., device appls. 88−64883
$(Tb_{0.5}Dy_{0.5})_{0.21}Fe_{0.79-x}Co_y$, amorphous films for magneto-optical disks, recording sensitivity 88−64940
a-TbFe alloy thin films, perpendicular recording props. and magnetisation process study 88−64957
TbFe amorphous alloys on Kapton for magneto-optical tape 88−58258
TbFe amorphous films for mag. printing, laser writing 86−63556
TbFe amorphous films for mag. printing with laser writing 85−29443
TbFe amorphous thin films for perp. recording, magnetooptic study 87−46302
TbFe and GdTbFeCo alloys, amorphous thin films, thermomag. recording, magnetisation reversal, coercivity 87−32869
TbFe, evaporated films, deposition angle depend. of microstructure and magneto-optical props. 87−67701
TbFe films, analog data thermomagnetic storage 86−15339
TbFe films, magneto-optical memory appls., Sm addition effects 86−42376
TbFe sputtered films, struct. and mag. props., effects of substrate bias 86−63529
$Tb_{0.26}Fe_{0.74}$ amorphous sputtered coatings, microstructure 86−62256
Tb(FeCo) amorphous film prepared by diode and magnetron sputtering, mag. props., ageing effects 85−45959
TbFeCo amorphous films, magneto-optical recording, C/N ratio and corrosivity, microstruct. effects 88−64939
TbFeCo amorphous sputtered films for magneto-optical media, microstruct. and mag. characterisation 88−58272
TbFeCo magnetic thin films, ion beam sputter deposition *(Japanese)* 88−31849
TbFeCo magneto-optical alloy oxidation kinetics, magnetic and structural changes 88−57896
TbFeCo magneto-optical discs, domain obs. and write-read characts. 87−25823
TbFeCo magneto-optical disks, dynamic read/write characteristics 85−29441
TbFeCo magneto-optical disks, recorded domain characts. study 88−71935
TbFeCo magneto-optical recording medium, struct. changes after heat treatment below crystn. temp. 88−58257
TbFeCo thin films, microstruct., mag. props., effect of deposition conditions, appl. as recording materials 88−58270

magnetic thin films continued
a-TbFeCo/$Bi_{1.75}Gd_{1.25}Fe_{4.6}Ga_{0.4}O_{12}$ composite films, magneto-optical props. 88−44966
TbFeCo/NiFe double-layer magneto-optical film recording characts. 88−58267
TbFeCo-based amorphous films, magneto-optical recording appls. 87−25766
TbFeCoTi films, high corrosion-resistant magneto-optical recording media 87−60871
$(TbY)_3(FeAl)_5O_{12}$ bubble garnet, implantation boundaries, magnetisation distrib. 86−15380
$(Tb_xY_{1-x})_3Fe_5O_{12}$, sensitivity consts., appl. for mag. field sensors 87−63497
$(Tm,Bi)_3(Fe,Ga)_5O_{12}$, magneto-optic memory displays, switching dynamics 86−36275
$(TmBi)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ indicator film, visualisation of mag. field profile of thin-film magnetic heads 87−35176
$(Y,Gd)_3(Fe,Mn)_5O_{12}$ film, mag. props. 85−24107
$(YEuLuCa)_3(GeFe)_5O_{12}$ films, mag. bubble motion in the presence of a modulated bias field 87−25782
$Y_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ thin films, domain wall motion dispersion relation 88−51259
$Y_{3-x}Fe_5O_{12}$ garnet films, ion beam sputtered, Faraday rotation 88−51266
$(YGd)_3(FeGaMn)_5O_{12}$ films, domain wall dynamics study, Bloch line memory appl. 86−15385
YIG ferrite films, magnetostatic waves propagation, magnetic field orientation influence 88−39811
YIG film coupled to current carrying strip, magnetostatic surface waves back reaction 86−35983
YIG film, inhomogeneously magnetised, nondispersive MSFVW propag. 87−67737
YIG film, microwave band-pass filter appl., LPE 86−8433
YIG film, nonuniformly magnetised, group delay characts. of magnetostatic forward vol. waves 87−25784
YIG film optical mode conversion device using MSSW formicrowave signals 86−15528
YIG film, surface magnetostatic waves propag. through periodic array of parallel metal stripes 85−12499
YIG film, unusual RF behaviour study 87−60796
YIG films, MSSWs, counterpropagating, convolution calcs. 88−51358
YIG films, low dose ion implanted, magnetostatic backward vol. waves 87−25785
YIG films, magnetostatic forward volume waves, diffraction losses 88−51254
YIG films, magnetostatic wave defect. in microwave device struct., using Brillouin light scatt. 87−59854
YIG films substituted by Gd and Mn 85−29432
YIG films, tangentially magnetised, magnetoelastic effects 87−12044
YIG films with irregular domain struct., magnetostatic and fast magnetoelastic waves propagation 88−71902
YIG, mag. garnet films, effective anisotropy field change induced by ion implantation 85−24086
YIG, magnetostatic backward vol. wave end refl. suppression, field gradient technique 85−50827
YIG magnetostatic spectrum convertor for microwave signals 85−56128
YIG, magnetostatic wave propag. characts. 86−21971
YIG plates and films, EM wave packets propagation 88−27577
YIG, small thin-film samples, magnetic resonances anal. 87−25759
YIG thin-film waveguide magneto-optic isolator 85−41222
YIG:Bi films, mode coupling characts. study 86−9484
YIG:Ga, Bi, RF sputtered films for magneto-optical memory, mag. props. 87−38652
YIG:Th, MSW propag. losses 85−50828
YIG-$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$, Damon-Eshbach surface magnetostatic wave transmission coeff. 86−21974
$Y_{2.15}Lu_{0.35}Bi_{0.5}Fe_{3.8}Ga_{1.2}O_{12}$ bubble films, Bloch line memory, stripe domain confinement by laser annealing 88−51362
$(YLuBi)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$, stripe domain stabilisation for Bloch line memory appl. 86−15384
$Y_{1.92}Sm_{0.1}Ca_{0.98}Fe_{4.02}Ge_{0.98}O_{12}$ garnet films, mag. bubble generation by microwave excitation 88−57921
$(YSmLuCa)_3(FeCe)_5O_{12}$, bubble garnet film, breakdown of 360° Bloch domain wall 85−1837
$(YSmLuCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$ bubble garnet, D_2^+ implantation, mag. props. investig. 86−15379
$(YSmLuCa)_3(GeFe)_5O_{12}$ ion-implanted bubble films, plasma exposure effect on mag. props. 87−60792
$(YSmLuCa)_3(GeFe)_5O_{12}$ ion-implanted bubble layers, magnetisation, plasma exposure effects 87−60791
$(YSmLuGd)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ garnet film struct. and mag. props., mag. bubble memory appls. *(Japanese)* 87−1902
$(YTmBi)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ films, bubble wall states generation in rotating gradient expt. 87−25781

magnetic transition temperature
see also Curie temperature; Morin temperature; Neel temperature
rare earth-Co_4B, R = Pr, Nd, Sm, Gd, Tb, Dy, Er, amorphous and crystallised alloys, coercivity and ordering temp. meas. 87−67714
rare earth-Fe_4B, R = Pr, Nd, Sm, Gd, Tb, Dy, Er, amorphous and crystallised alloys, coercivity and ordering temp. meas. 87−67714
$Cd_xZn_yMn_zTe$ bulk single crysts., Bridgman growth study 88−49789

magnetic transitions
see also ferromagnetic-antiferromagnetic transitions; ferromagnetic-paramagnetic transitions; magnetic transition temperature
digital recording system, mag. transition shape estimation by deconvolution technique 85−35304
garnet thin films, H^+ implanted, spin arrangements and mag. phase transitions 86−15378
hard magnetic materials, mag. props. meas. using pulsed high-field apparatus 85−14771
longitudinal thin film media, transition position and amplitude fluctuation noise model 88−57931
metallic thin film disc magnetic noise prediction by zigzag Lorentz microscopy 88−57930
metallic thin-film recording medium amplitude and bit shift meas. 88−57964
perpendicular mag. recording transition, dual arctangent model 85−46002
perpendicular recording, transition length 86−28665
perpendicular recording comparison with longit. recording based on optimum perp. transition 86−28666
perpendicular recording process, analytical model 85−45986

magnetic transitions continued
thin film recording media, sawtooth transitions, Williams-Comstock type model 88−57929
CoCr(Ta)/NiFe rigid perpendicular recording media, surface mag. field meas. 85−45991
$Co_{75-x}Fe_xSi_{15}B_{10}$ amorphous ribbons, Co-rich to Fe-rich transition, mag. permeability aftereffect 88−51179
Fe-Mn-Bi alloy, microscopic structure and mag. props. 88−13663
FeTi sputtered films, perpendicular mag. anisotropy 88−51201
$Ni_xNz_{1-x}Fe_2O_4$, elec. cond., thermoelec. power meas. 86−8806
$(Y,Gd)_3(Fe,Mn)_5O_{12}$ film, mag. props. 85−24107

magnetic traps
see also magnetic bottles
electron cyclotron reson. heating of mag. confined plasmas using TE01 to TM11 mode convertors 87−17310
EM trapping of neutral atoms 86−70286
HELIOS-12 multiply-charged ion source, prototype 88−29788
ion beams, intense, propagation across plasma-filled magnetic cusp 87−29394
microwave ion source immersed in multicusp static mag. field 86−38681
plasma traps, radiation dynamics questions 87−68786
rectangular cross section ion source with peripheral magnetic field, magnet system calc. 88−40465

magnetic variables control
AC drives, field-oriented control 88−18143
AC drives rotor flux control in microprocessor based vector control system 88−69814
amorphous bridge-connected mag. cct. under AC control, operating characts. 87−67807
asynchronous machines, inverter-fed with controlled rotor flux, digital vector regulation *(German)* 87−58065
Balcones 60 MJ homopolar pulse power supply control and auxiliary system design 87−30779
computer-controlled magnetic field regulation for 40 T installation 88−65974
current source, invertor induction motor drive, microprocessor based field orientation control scheme 88−23912
current source inverter drive, direct load angle control 88−69761
current source inverter fed induction motor, indirect field oriented control with state observer 88−23941
DC series motor field control by sequential choppers 87−43082
DC to DC HF converters, magnetic amplifiers control 88−5769
drives, microprocessor vector control system with rotor time constant identification 86−71075
ferrite orthogonal core, flux control characts. using mag. fluid 88−1876
ferrite orthogonal core, flux control characts. using mag. fluid *(Japanese)* 86−47970
field oriented induction machine controllers, flux level selection 87−42951
field oriented induction machines, field weakened, flux and torque decoupling control 88−23940
induction drives, vector control, theoretical aspects and appls. *(Italian)* 87−51496
induction heating generators, efficiency improvement 88−37754
induction motor, current controlled, flux regulation in air gap 86−6765
induction motor, strengthened rotor flux linkage in transient, field oriented control 88−69397
induction motor current source inverter driven, control method using state observer 86−45398
induction motor drive systems, stochastic filtering techniques 88−69791
induction motor drives, current source invertor fed, microprocessor based field oriented control 86−45744
induction motor drives, microprocessor based vector control system 86−40216
induction motor regenerative braking by microcomputer control of field orientation 87−43019
induction motor torque and flux limit cycle control 86−39795
induction motors, field oriented and field acceleration control 86−39798
induction motors slip frequency control system using limit-cycle control of flux and torque 87−15736
induction servomotor with deadbeat response, rotor flux digital control scheme 88−30752
laboratory magnetometer bench, with shield and regulator 87−21213
linear guide carrier, magnetic levitation carrier construction and control method *(Japanese)* 85−29985
magnetic levitation, control system synthesis via inverse dynamics problems *(Russian)* 87−64879
MHD induction pumps with helical channels and parallel inductor windings, regulation technique *(Russian)* 85−10115
NMR spectrometer, computer controlled current source for homogeneous magnetic field *(Czech)* 88−56437
power plant generators, automatic field control stabilisation, control quality *(Russian)* 88−62297
pulse magnetic-induction regulator 86−67117
PWM AC drives, constant flux control technique 88−69768
PWM current source inverter drive, speed and flux control 88−69769
PWM inverter-fed induction drive, flux control for optimum position control 88−69760
squirrel cage motor drives, decoupling control 88−55647
squirrel cage motors, digital field oriented controller using double cage model 87−22344
static reactive power source, dynamic props., boosted control with proportional-integral regulation *(Russian)* 88−30248
super-clean actuator for machines and robots, develop. 88−75679
superconducting synchronous generator, with electromagnetic shield coil control, characts. 85−9850
three phase inverter-fed asynchronous motors, field oriented control 88−37221
traction induction motors, rotor flux estimation convergence in field oriented control 88−69376
TV multiscan deflection system, new magnetic flux control switched mode power supply 87−13910
variable speed drives, power semiconductor appls. conf., London, UK (July 1988) 88−64583
vibrating-reed magnetometer, data processing and control using Elektronika D3-28 microcomputer 88−29604

magnetic variables measurement
see also fluxmeters; magnetic field measurement; magnetic permeability measurement; magnetometers
AC demagnetizer for rock magnetism studies, working at 400 Hz *(French)* 86−32503
AC field magnetic induction standard, 20-1000 Hz, 77 to 300 K 88−29601
AC loss and magnetisation characteristics, measurement based on digital recording of current and voltage *(Slovak)* 86−31574
AC machines, electric torque meas. *(Czech)* 87−22208
AC magnetic power loss determ. in Fe-Si electrical sheet steel 85−26441
AC magnetization characteristics measuring system *(Japanese)* 86−60117
AC magnetometer, microcomputer-controlled, with phase locked data acquisition system 85−37433
AC meas. of magnetic susceptibility, using bridge 87−70772
AC mutual inductance bridge for magnetic susceptibility meas. 87−29192
AC susceptometer from 1.5 to 300K, using mutual inductance bridge cct. 85−58855
active power transducers for magnetic material core loss meas. *(Polish)* 88−67773
amorphous cores, magnetised loop fluctuations meas. 87−18532
amorphous tapes, instrument for magnetic parameters meas. *(Polish)* 85−41031
anisometer for electric sheet metal characterisation *(German)* 86−24710
anisotropy field measurement by pulsed field magnetometer *(German)* 86−5257
APL Bioelectromagnetics Laboratory 87−29702
audio calibration tapes, magnetic flux meas. studies 88−60512
autodyne NMR teslameter 85−48072
automated torque magnetometer for use in a 13 T superconducting solenoid 87−49692
automatic disaccommodation measuring system 87−74511
automatic magnetic induction meter, using NMR and Hall effect probe 88−10105
Barkhausen shocks obs., by sound radiation meas. 85−14988
Bhaskara satellite mag. field and moment meas. 87−21212
boiler tubes testing by coercive force meas. *(Russian)* 87−42632
cable superconductors, internally cooled, AC loss calorimetric meas. 87−74556
cage induction motor spatial flux distribution meas. and digital harmonic analysis 87−42987
calibrating magnets, manufacture and use for magnetic meas. *(German)* 87−77377
carrier domain magnetometer, introduction and history 87−14497
circular dichroism meas. of matrix-isolated species, cryostat for 1.5 to 60K range 87−14495
coating nondestructive inspection methods and development trends 87−52226
coercimeter, RK-2 relaxation, for mag. inspection of heat treatment quality of steel parts 87−351
coercimeter verifying method 85−64255
coercimetric method for fine struct. investig. of ferromag. materials, review 86−26953
coercive force meter with U-shaped electromagnet, operation rel. to test piece cross-section area 87−3723
coil constant determ. in γ'_p expt. at PTB, flux profile meas. 88−16443
coil constant determ. in in γ'_p expt. at PTB 87−14068
compensation ferrometer magnetizing equipment *(Czech)* 88−60882
computer aided measurement of magnetic, photometric and thermal variable *(Japanese)* 88−29602
computer-assisted technique *(German)* 85−58849
converter for magnetic materials meas. in 20-100 Hz AC fields *(Polish)* 85−43079
convertor for magnetic materials meas. in 20-100 Hz AC fields *(Polish)* 85−43079
core, flux level detection method 88−51345
cylindrical magnetic domains dynamics, using rotary gradient magnetic field 87−77380
DC B-H curve tracer system for magnetic flux density and coercive force meas. *(Japanese)* 87−63234
DC excitation for magnetisation characts. meas. of power transformers and reactors 87−30725
demagnetisation of electrical Fe-Si sheet, ring-shaped sample *(German)* 86−24713
depth profiles, using polarised neutron reflectometer 87−50098
digital and measurement of hysteresis and eddy currentlosses *(Polish)* 86−5446
disc media characterisation, magnetostriction meas. technique and test fixture 85−8939
displaced singular hysteresis loop, statistical parameters determ. 88−51168
domain boundaries dynamics obs. using high-speed photography 86−18083
domain structure obs. of magnetic materials surfaces, using magnetooptical TV apparatus 86−18084
drives condition monitoring by axial flux sensing 86−45742
dual multiturn solenoids for accurate magnetisation meas. 88−65975
dynamic magnetic domain readout with high spatial resolution 85−4088
electrical sheet steel ring samples, iron losses at rotating magnetisation, application to rotating machine core yoke losses determ. *(Polish)* 85−58857
electrical steel, anisotropic, specific magnetic losses intracoil nonuniformity 85−48074
electrical steel, isotropic, statistical anal. of magnetic characts. 85−44596
electrical steels and alloys, meas. equipment 88−53830
electricity meters load curve, magnetic materials characts. meas., computer based *(German)* 88−36102
electromagnetic measurement systems, matrices analysis *(Russian)* 85−20535
EM metrology, availability and compatibility *(Italian)* 86−55796
EM precision meas., conf., Gaithersburg, MD, USA (June 1986) 87−10028
EMC regulations and meas. for sound and TV broadcast receivers in West Germany 85−37256
EMI measurement requirements and techniques, for EMC ascertainment 85−36043
Epstein test frame, magnetisation and loss meas. accuracy *(Polish)* 87−77383
Faraday balance far magnetic susceptibility exam., of dilute protein solutions 85−37734
Faraday balance low-temp. magnetic susceptibility instrument design and production *(Japanese)* 86−24472
Faraday balance low-temp. magnetic susceptibility instrument capability and applications *(Japanese)* 86−24473

magnetic variables measurement continued
ferrites, complex magnetic and dielectric material parameters meas. method 85−12497
ferrites, hard, method for fast and efficient mag. selection 85−35297
ferrites, spin wave line width measurement using dielectric resonator *(Slovak)* 85−20702
ferrofluids complex susceptibility meas. 86−44402
ferromagnetic amorphous alloys, ribbon-shaped 85−14989
ferromagnetic amorphous ribbon, simultaneous magnetic meas. and torsional creep 85−4089
ferromagnetic cores, magnetisation characts. in presence of eddy currents *(Russian)* 86−42137
ferromagnetic hysteresis, automated meas. system to generate Preisach type model 86−65261
ferromagnetic materials, dynamic hysteresis loops, automated determ. *(Russian)* 88−22753
ferromagnetic metallic glasses, automatic hysteresis loop meas. during heavy-ion irradiation 88−33508
ferromagnetic transducer, test gap sensitivity, residual flux calc. 86−52562
ferromagnetic uniaxial polycrystal, single or polydomain status of particles determ. 88−74566
ferromagnetics magnetic characts. obs. on oscilloscope display 87−67777
ferromagnetics props., programmable current supply for inductive load 87−59160
fibre optic magnetometer, mag. materials characterisation 85−52847
fibre optic sensors for electricity supply industry 88−36243
fibre sensors, magnetic field sensitivity anal. of design with metallic glass strips 88−42112
film polar magnetooptical loop tracer, mag. field perpendicularity meas. 85−31575
flaw detection, EM, permeability and cond. rel. to depth in monitored layer of ferromag. cylinder 87−73170
flux measurement *(Japanese)* 85−4090
flux quantum absolute determ., using superconducting magnetic levitation system 88−16442
flux quantum absolute determ. using superconducting systems, feasibility study 85−64258
flux quantum meas., NRLM work relating to precision meas. and fundamental constants 87−14065
flux unit reproduction and transfer, in nonlinear hysteresis media 88−29599
force detection between charged metal foil and current-carrying conductor 85−37773
Hall effect measuring device for use in superconducting solenoids 85−31579
Hall effect sensor design for mag. testing of steel ropes 88−12114
Hall sensing magnetometer for measuringmagnetization, anisotropy, rotational loss andtime effects 86−31598
hard magnetic materials, mag. props. meas. using pulsed high-field apparatus 85−14771
HF and UHF meas. based on magnetic resonance, use of $CuCl_2 \cdot 2H_2O$ and $CuSO_4 \cdot 5H_2O$ 88−4593
HF magnetic meas. by phase method 88−4595
high magnetic induction measurement in 25 cm Epstein frame, air flux influence on errors *(Polish)* 85−43080
high-frequency measurement techniques for magneticcores 86−9415
hysteresis loops meas. of ferromagnetic materials DC and AC characterisation 87−70770
hysteresis measurement by pulsed field magnetometer *(German)* 86−5257
hysteresis measurement system, automatic, with high accuracy 87−3725
hysteresis parameters determ. of hard magnetic materials, by pulsed fields 85−43078
hysteresis-plotter based on Kerr effect, using microcomputer *(Slovak)* 87−63224
IMECO Interregional training course on ensuring meas. accuracy, conf., Seibersdorf, Austria (Sept. 1984). 86−19742
impedance and fluorescent mesh methods for magnetic surface meas., expt. simulation *(Japanese)* 88−10107
induction, using alkali-^{4}He magnetometer, metrological analysis 88−10104
induction anisometer for mag. anisotropy meas. of rot. symmetric samples 88−22751
induction machine flux and torque sensing techniques 87−4708
induction measurement of resultant variable magnetic field *(Russian)* 86−5493
induction motor, air-gap flux and torque detection using amorphous ribbon 88−55353
induction motors, flux and electromagnetic torque in air-gap, sensing using Hall effect in amorphous ribbon 87−42945
induction standard, using superconducting devices 86−24719
induction vector, using three-coordinate positioning instrument *(Slovak)* 85−8767
induction vector meas. in alternating magnetic fields, props of metrological facilities 88−4594
industrial mag. materials, mag. props., measuring device *(French)* 88−60889
integrated on-line instrumentation, microcomputer controlled 88−67667
INTERMAG 87, conf., Tokyo, Japan (April 1987) 88−43546
iron loss meas. system for freq. range 100 kHz to 10 MHz 88−60886
Josephson thin film junctions appl. 88−1903
Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory Magnetic-moment SortingSystem 86−50205
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory electromagnetic measurement facility 87−58654
LF magnetoacoustic resonance use in EM measurements 85−20705
linear induction motor, meas. of instantaneous values of secondary flux and current 86−39835
linear induction motor secondary current and flux density distribution meas. 87−43095
low DC supply, EM meas. appl., calibrator circuit *(Polish)* 88−18918
low-temp. meas. technique for garnets and permanent magnets 88−950
M2APK0522 ferromagnetic transistor transducer *(Russian)* 88−47489
magnetic susceptibility measurement using laser-pendulum apparatus 88−74565
magnetic tape development 86−47957
magnetic thin films, magnetic parameters determ., torque meas. 88−68011
magnetics conference, Phoenix, AZ, USA (April 1986) 87−16235
magnetisation, induced and remanent 85−14765
magnetisation, using magnetometers with superconducting flux transformer, induced current error elimination 88−9965
magnetisation and susceptibility meas., Nb_3Sn-NbTi hybrid superconducting magnet, Meissner magnetic image effect 87−1914

magnetic variables measurement continued
magnetisation meas., development of an automated vibrating sample magnetometer 87−63496
magnetisation meas. at 4.2K of stainless steel 85−8941
magneto-optical apparatus for studying magnetisation in films, interference, drift and noise suppression 86−31303
magneto-optical domain obs. by digital image processing enhancement 86−31601
magneto-optical ellipsometer, using polarisation modulation 85−52883
magnetometer, simple, for planar geometries 86−31599
magnetometer flux transformers, image field elimination 88−22754
magnetometers, resonant-type, with amorphous core, driven by operational amplifier 85−26304
magnetooptical apparatus with rotary polaroid 86−18085
magnetoresistive elements, Barkhausen noise meas., magnetoresistive suscept. method 87−29261
magnetoresistive transducer characts. *(Russian)* 85−20592
magnetostatic waves, transmission lines, parameters meas. of useful signal and pickup 86−42149
magnetostriction displacement meas. methods for magnetically soft alloys 88−53833
magnetostriction displacement meas. methods for magnetically soft alloys 88−53833
magnetostriction in ribbon samples, using fibre-optic dilatometer 87−56818
magnetostriction meas. of thin films, using optical displacement meter 88−53834
manganin, electric resistance, magnetic resistance and magnetisation meas. at low temp. 86−44403
measurement of magnetic susceptibility of low-magnetic substances *(Russian)* 85−48069
measurement techniques for transient electromagnetics 87−14401
metrological certification of measuring equipment for magnetically soft materials 88−53831
microcomputer-based system for control of applied uniaxial stress and magnetic field 85−20707
microprocessor controlled high-field instrument for intrinsic magnetisation meas. 86−38526
microvibration sample magnetometer, force-type meas. 85−37733
monopole detector, with sensitivity to extremely small magnetic charge 87−14299
Mossbauer analysis of magnetic storage media 88−51286
multiloop SQUID for magnetic induction measurement 87−67896
mutual inductance bridge for the measurement of superconducting transition temperatures and magnetic susceptibility 87−77439
mutual inductance variations in high-temp. superconductor, SQUID magnetometer with null input current 88−68068
noise, ferromagnets inspection by pattern recognition method 86−62292
noise meas. generated by eddy current shielded room, biomagnetic expts. appl. 86−44649
nonmagnetic laboratory facility, for precise magnetic variables measurement 85−16839
numerical meter for hysteresis and eddy current losses, reversible counter control system *(Polish)* 87−77322
oil-pipe material NDT, mag. flux distrib. prediction 85−49658
optimized emitter-injection modulation magnetotransistor 85−14748
optimized parallel-field magnetotransistor sensor 88−47499
parametric resonance of magnetostatic transducers 88−4369
particulate recording media, magneto-optic Kerr effect hysteresis loop meas. 87−29258
permanent magnet electromechanical transducer for dynamic magnetostriction meas. 86−31355
permanent magnet parameters determ., magnetic meas. device design principles anal. *(Russian)* 88−60890
permeability and permittivity simultaneous meas. at mm-region, frequency-domain technique 85−20711
pneumatic sphere grinder for vibrating sample magnetometer spheres preparation 88−16450
power transformers, 50kA/2400V, single phase, sinusoidal iron losses estimation, from distorted voltage waveform measurements 85−16084
properties of magnetic materials in varying magnetic fields of high freq., meas. *(Polish)* 88−68013
proton gyromagnetic ratio expt. at ETL 87−14067
proton gyromagnetic ratio in H_2O determ., by low field method 87−14066
pulsed field magnetometer for hard magnetic material characterisation 88−68008
quantum magnetometer for meas. magnetic susceptibility 86−60329
rare earth magnet passive bearing systems, force meas. 86−26008
rare earth metal plus Co permanent magnet testing, calibr. of magnetic meas. system *(Russian)* 87−18540
relaxation measurement method using operational amplifier *(Spanish)* 86−38524
REMAG 2 instrument for NDT of ferromagnetic coatings *(Czech)* 86−50059
resonant system for the measurement of magneticdisaccommodation of ferrite core coils, automatic 86−24717
review, progress and trends in magnetism *(Rumanian)* 85−41013
ribbon superconductors, magnetic flux discontinuities meas apparatus 87−77381
rock magnetic susceptibility measurement at low-temperature, computerised instrumentation 86−38944
rolled stock austenite transformation in thermomech. treatment, universal automatic equipment using magnetometric method 88−41984
rotary magnetic scales, error correction recording method *(Japanese)* 88−16449
rotation frequency sensing units, white longitudinal mag. flux pulsations *(Russian)* 87−8604
saturation magnetisation meas., using magnetic balance 86−65260
saturation magnetisation of ferrimagnetic substrates, testing method 85−26457
saturation magnetostriction, ballistic galvanometer meas. in metallic glasses *(Chinese)* 85−4085
saturation magnetostriction constants in amorphous alloys, meas. by tension-magnetisation method *(Chinese)* 85−64253
screening measurements in the time domain and their conversion into the frequency domain 85−4091
self-balanced bridge for automatic measurements ofmagnetic susceptibilities 85−58858
semi-dynamic observations of small magnetic domains 88−10108
sensitive temperature modulation technique forstudies in magnetism 86−31602

magnetic variables measurement continued
sensor, zero flux type, detection performance, effects of core characts. 88−53632
separation ferromagnetic wave, magnetic props. meas. using superconducting coil *(Czech)* 88−47663
sheet metals, quantative anisotropy characterisation using anisometer *(German)* 86−24709
shield room, laboratory facility for aerospace, geophysical and general studies 86−12137
shunt reactor and power transformer magnetisation characteristic meas. with DC excitation 87−35996
soft ferromagnetic materials, power losses props. 88−51172
soft magnetic materials, AC hysteresis loops computer-aided measurement by MAGNETOCOMP system 85−27464
soft magnetic materials, meas. and anal. techniques *(German)* 87−41592
soft magnetic materials, specific magnetic loss meas. at remagnetisation freq. 50 Hz to 200 kHz 87−8715
soft magnetic materials characts. investigation using magnetising devices 87−53875
specific magnetic losses meas. in thin sheets, application to inspection *(Polish)* 85−8942
SQUID based self-balancing susceptibility bridge 88−4545
SQUID based wideband device for meas. of mag. props. of materials 85−56205
squirrel cage motor condition monitoring techniques 87−15776
standard samples certification under pulsed conditions 88−53832
steady-state high magnetic field generation and meas. *(Japanese)* 88−42254
steel, isotropic cold-rolled elec., mag. props. meas. by anisometric method 85−64254
steel, meas. standardisation of magnetic properties *(Czech)* 87−21210
steel, Mn, pipeline, pneumatic stressing mechanism for magnetomechanical studies 88−53835
steel props. meas., magnetic meas. equipment improvement 86−24718
steel sheet, loss meas. by first harmonic method *(Polish)* 88−4597
steel sheets props. meas., using microprocessor-controlled assembly 88−16446
strict environmental conditions, magnetic sensors for magnetic phenomenon meas. *(Japanese)* 87−77257
superconducting alternating field coils for alternating field loss meas. *(German)* 86−36106
superconducting magnet system for magnetoresistance meas. 85−64257
superconducting magnetic calibration bench power supply, control and protection 88−51406
superconducting magnetic levitation system for magnetic flux quantum determ. 87−14498
superconducting magnets, magnetisation hysteresis meas. method 85−43081
superconducting materials, magnetic susceptibility meas. method *(Chinese)* 85−37731
superconducting quantum magnetometer for the range 1-200K 86−31603
Superconducting Super Collider model dipole and quadrupole magnet meas. hardware and software 88−68153
superconducting tapes in magnetic field, AC loss meas. techniques comparison *(Czech)* 88−58046
superconducting wires, high current, AC loss meas. system in Twente test facility 88−68009
superconductor, high-resolution stroboscopic magneto-opt. flux detection 85−58856
superparamagnetic material, Gouy magnetometer use for mag. meas. 86−70202
suppressed sidewall injection magneto-transistor, analytical model 88−42074
surface EM losses meas. in superconductors, using calorimeter 87−77356
surface flux density meas. in mag. particle inspection, using digital fluxmeter 88−481
susceptibility, measurement technique using quantum magnetometer 85−20708
susceptibility, using oscillator with low dissipation 87−49980
susceptibility and anisotropy of rock, using MOLSPIN instrument 88−74952
susceptibility meas. at high temp., using automatic pendulum balance 88−42256
susceptibility measurement by Faraday method, laboratory automation *(Japanese)* 85−8943
susceptometer, SQUID-based high pressure 87−29263
susceptometer for thin films and surfaces 87−21035
tactile sensing system utilizing noncontact measuringtechniques 86−5291
tape particle anisotropy and orientation distribs. determ. using torque magnetometry 87−49896
tension gradient measurement of magnetic tape 85−24156
test equipment for electrical steels and alloys 88−53830
testing magnetic materials, by continuous stepwise variation of magnetising fields 88−36190
thin film growth in UHV environment in situ magnetisation loop tracer design 88−49876
thin films, hysteresis measurements at high fields 86−18082
torque magnetometer for meas. magnetic thin films 86−17954
torque sensors using wire explosion magnetostrictive alloy layers 87−18542
transducers with adjustable domain boundary *(Russian)* 87−63369
transformer core loss meas., on load and open ccts. 85−39073
transformer core material testing using microprocessor based measuring instrument 87−30719
transformer plate magnetic props., influence of tensile stress *(Polish)* 88−17696
transient error meas. of measurement current transformers *(Russian)* 86−41366
transient recording method, mag. props. of Si steel strip *(Korean)* 87−77099
transistor inverter-fed induction motor driven with vector control system 87−42955
twisted optical fibre, Faraday rotation meas. using rotating polarisation and analogue phase detect. 87−18682
UHF susceptometer, computer controlled broadband, magnetisation dynamics obs. 85−37735
universal measuring system for the study of metal glass magnetic tape properties *(Polish)* 87−63498
vibrating magnetometer for magnetic moments of magnetic materials meas., temp. dependences 87−21138
vibrating sample magnetometer for hysteresis loop meas. of mag. thin films 85−20703
vibrating-reed magnetometer, data processing and control using Elektronika D3-28 microcomputer 88−29604

magnetic variables measurement continued
vibrational meter for the magnetic susceptibility of solutions 85−48070
weak-signal integrator 87−63340
wires magnetic characts. and core loss meas. 87−70773
YIG single-crystal ferrites, relation between biassing magnetic field and linewidth 87−6999
AlNiCuCo and rare-earth metal-Co permanent magnets, parameters meas. using digital automatic devices *(Russian)* 88−71948
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ fine powder for particulate perp. mag. recording media, coercivity meas. method 87−32843
Co ferrite, ferrofluid, complex susceptibility meas. 86−44402
Co, magnetic torque curve meas. in very low mag. fields 88−57899
Co single cryst., AC initial suscept. meas., temp. depend., automated techniques 86−24716
Co-Cr Winchester disc perpendicular magnetisation meas. by transverse/polar Kerr system 88−57960
Co-Cr single-layer medium, recorded magnetisation intensity meas. by electron holography 88−44974
CoCr discs, lateral homogeneity test using Kerr magnetooptical effect 87−46355
α-Fe-C, AC initial suscept. meas., temp. depend., automated techniques 86−24716
Fe-Si electrical steels, magnetising device for magnetostriction meas. 87−5539
Fe-Si sheet steel, electrical, magnetic props. automatic determining device 85−26458
Fe-Si sheet steel, electrical, rotational magnetisation process determining method 85−26442
Fe-Si sheet steel, electrical, under deep saturation, precise magnetic props. meas. 85−26459
Fe-Si sheets, rotational power loss meas. using wattmeter method 86−38525
Fe_3O_4 ferrimag. and superparamagnetic on Fe particles surface, Mossbauer study 88−51247
GdFe amorphous Hall element with high sensitivity to in-phase field, reading of mag. recorded bits 86−60223
Ni-Co film based magnetoresistive sensors with auxiliary pole of Ni-Fe films 88−42039
Si magnetic induction transducer based on magnetic concentration effect 88−9945
Y-Ba-Cu-O ceramic supercond. mag. sensor 88−42075

magnetic wells *see magnetic traps*

magnetisation
see also Barkhausen effect; coercive force; demagnetisation; magnetic aftereffect; magnetic anisotropy; magnetic domains; magnetic hysteresis; magnetisation reversal; magnetostatic waves; remanence; spontaneous magnetisation
3-phase fractional-number windings, magnetising forces *(Russian)* 85−17898
3D magnetostatic fields calc. using integral eqn. for magnetisation vector *(Russian)* 88−40484
AC loss and magnetisation characteristics, measurement based on digital recording of current and voltage *(Slovak)* 86−31574
alloy, magnetic texture monitoring in cylindrical specimen, microcomputer appl. 88−6558
Alnico permanent magnets, microstruct., magnetisation, field ion and electron microscopy, atom probe microanalysis 85−29467
amorphous cores, control magnetisation curves in 100 kHz to 1 MHz freq. range 87−67773
amorphous metallic tape cores, large signal eddy current losses 85−24178
amorphous ribbon mag. coaxial pipe, HF characts 87−67806
amorphous software magnetic cores, magnetisation curve control 87−25851
anisometer for electric sheet metal characterisation *(German)* 86−24710
anisotropic ferromagnetic circuits, nonlinear, magnetisation currents anal. *(Czech)* 85−41573
anisotropic laminated core with periodic distribution of magnetising coils, transient parameters *(Russian)* 87−12055
annular ferromagnetic specimen, magnetisation process anal. 87−53879
arc-suppression reactors with field magnetisation, boosting systems *(Russian)* 87−15823
articles with large demagnetisation factor, inspection by combined transducer 86−5194
asynchronous massive rotor machines, magnetisation saturation simulation *(Russian)* 88−48937
automatic hysteresis measurement system with high accuracy 87−3725
averaging of magnetic interaction between spheres 87−75302
brushless DC motors using unsymmetrical field magnetization 87−43060
brushless DC motors using unsymmetrical field magnetization 87−51224
circuit with air gap, flux density distrib. 88−52174
claw pole permanent magnet stepping motor saturation magnetisation curve 88−17671
coercive force for industrial alloys YuN14DK34T5, YuNDK15, YuN14DK24 and YuN14DK25BA 87−6990
comparators, zero detector of alternating magnetic flux with additional magnetization *(Polish)* 88−19301
composite magnetic systems design using permanent magnets *(Russian)* 85−56979
contiguous-disc bubble devices, magnetisation distribs., computer simulation 88−51368
core, dynamic state equations, analytical soln. *(Russian)* 87−7020
COSMIC NASTRAN for calculation of forces on magnetized bodies 88−20854
coupled electromagnetic waves in magnetized ferrite spheres 87−53899
crack detection using combined AC field magnetisation, state-of-the-art 87−36826
cross-magnetisation in turbogenerators, FEA 87−15679
current transformer magnetic circuits with partial nonmagnetic gaps, calc. of magnetisation characts. 87−9619
current transformers with ferromagnetic media, dynamic magnetisation with non-sinusoidal oscillating inputs, simulation *(German)* 86−47105
curve of magnetisation of mag. materials, machine equiv. ccts. *(Croatian)* 88−57894
cyclically remagnetised ferromag. cores, harmonic components of magnetisation 85−2478
cyclically remagnetised ferromag. cores, harmonic components of magnetisation, graphical representation 86−2601
cylindrical ferromag. specimen, surface slit, open circuit remagnetisation, cavity mag. field meas. 87−23769
DC motors, brushless, mag. characts., magnetisation distrib. 87−30592

magnetisation continued
DC motors moment characts. calc., for constant excitation *(Czech)* 88−62376
DC transformers for heavy direct current meas. appl., model for calc. of yokes *(German)* 88−75700
dielectric and magnetic materials, linear feedback modelling of polarisation and magnetisation 85−35287
dielectric and magnetic materials, linear feedback models for polarisation and magnetisation 87−11991
digital recording system, mag. transition shape estimation by deconvolution technique 85−35304
dual multiturn solenoids for accurate magnetisation meas. 88−65975
eddy current nondestructive testing, magnetic effects, Globus model 86−26941
electrical machine field analysis by magnetisation integral eqn. method 87−42857
electrical sheet steel ring samples, iron losses at rotating magnetisation, application to rotating machine core yoke losses determ. *(Polish)* 85−58857
electromagnet, decay characts. following DC magnetisation 88−52154
electron gas, 2D, thermodynamics in a quantising mag. field 85−34455
electrotechnical steel for transformers, eddy current losses calc. *(Russian)* 88−43248
EM suspension unit, with two controlled windings, mathematical model *(Russian)* 85−56973
EMP shielding, ferromag. conducting thin film, mag. relaxation times 88−72592
end-plate squirrel-cage induction motors, cost-effectiveness criteria relationship with diameter of active parts *(Russian)* 85−60171
Epstein test frame, magnetisation and loss meas. accuracy *(Polish)* 87−77383
ferrimagnetic substrates, saturation magnetisation, testing method 85−26457
ferrite carrier of the two-component developer of electrophotographs, mag. props. 85−30003
ferrite high power low loss devices 87−74528
ferrite orthogonal core with ternary pulse output, fundamental behaviour 88−33540
ferrite thin films with magnetisation inhomogeneities magnetostatic volume modes anal. 86−9421
ferrite waveguides, solitary EM spin waves 88−52267
ferrite-garnet films, amplitude-frequency and phase-frequency characts. of flat domain wall oscillations 88−71903
ferrites, hard, method for fast and efficient mag. selection 85−35297
ferrites, magnetisation vector, nonstationary oscillations on current step excitation 86−28635
ferrites, nonlinear magnetisation components calc. 87−25790
ferrofluid composites, mm wave modulator appls. 88−57996
ferromagnet, magnetostatic model, rel. to mag. field of ideal superconductor *(Russian)* 88−20263
ferromagnet in unidirectional field *(Russian)* 87−6995
ferromagnet in unidirectional magnetic field, mathematical model of magnetisation *(Russian)* 85−7138
ferromagnetic block internal field, produced by magnetising unit, anal, by general-purpose mathematical model *(Russian)* 85−56945
ferromagnetic circular bar, polarization of the ring-shaped crack inmagnetization by alternating field *(Polish)* 86−15844
ferromagnetic cores, heavily-saturated, magnetisation curve approximation *(Russian)* 85−56121
ferromagnetic cores, magnetisation characts. in presence of eddy currents *(Russian)* 86−42137
ferromagnetic materials, interpolation of magnetization tables 86−47950
ferromagnetic materials, magnetisation curve characts. and appl. to power apparatus design *(Russian)* 86−68156
ferromagnetic powder, alignment by parallel field-pressing method 86−21956
ferromagnetic semi-infinite plate, magnetisation by short coil in presence of eddy currents 86−36650
ferromagnetic specimen, annular, with single-turn magnetisation, magnetic field calc. 88−26651
ferromagnetic substance magnetisation curve descriptive function 87−32837
ferromagnets, magnetisation vector measurement by vector magnetometer 88−74355
ferromagnets, nonlinear anisotropic, mag. fields, magnetisation currents and losses 87−6992
ferromagnets in unidirectional magnetic field, mathematical theory of magnetisation *(Russian)* 85−29423
film edge region, magnetisation distribution under spatially-decreasing external field 86−28691
films for mag. recording heads, mag. domains, spin-polarised SEM obs. 88−51281
fine particle micromagnetics, numerical model 86−28592
first magnetisation mathematical model *(Polish)* 85−18542
four-pole permanent magnet, optimum magnetisation topography analysis *(Russian)* 86−47972
garnet bubble films, with in-plane magnetisation layers, stripe domains, contraction motions 85−56099
garnet films, $He^{+}(H_2^{+})$ implanted, magnetisation and uniaxial anisotropy meas. 87−7001
garnet thin films, (111)- and (110)-oriented, domain wall and Bloch line phenomena 86−15381
garnet thin films, device appls. review, mag. props. discussion 86−15412
garnets, ferrimagnetic epilayers, with canted magnetisation, magnetic domain structures 85−24077
gyrotropic waveguide with azimuthal magnetisation, Whittaker confluent hypergeometric functions anal. 88−66130
Hall sensing magnetometer for measuringmagnetization, anisotropy, rotational loss andtime effects 86−31598
Hamilton-Jacobi-Bellman equation for synthesis problem of optimum distribution of boundary magnetizing current sources *(Polish)* 87−12681
high temperature oxide superconductors for high field magnet use 88−64983
high-coercivity permanent magnets, magnetisation orientation synthesis 88−64966
HV current transformers, magnetic cores with partial nonmagnetic gaps, magnetisation characts. *(Russian)* 88−37278
HV pulse transformers, anisotropic laminated cores, magnetisation windings periodic distrib., transient parameters *(Russian)* 88−37273
hybrid heads, readout characts. 88−26679
hybrid heads and recording analysis 88−26678
induction motor, magnetisation curves, external and internal, determ. using math. model 88−62335

magnetisation continued
induction motor, three phase, stator yoke magnetisation, analysis *(Polish)* 85−9887
induction motor generalised model with magnetising branch saturation, steady-state and transient analyses 85−43973
induction motor nonlinear magnetisation curve approximation by spline function *(Polish)* 86−19274
induction motors, rotary magnetisation in stator yoke, eval. using equivalent reluctance network *(Polish)* 86−33398
inverse magnetic field problem, magnetised body geometry and magnetisation optimisation 86−6081
Karlquist ring head, vertical recording readback process, nonuniform magnetisation profile effects 86−28686
linear measuring current converters, magnetic cores, magnetisation characts. normalisation *(Russian)* 87−78741
longitudinal magnetisation of conductive rod sliding along axis of solenoidal magnetic field *(Russian)* 87−75337
low-leakage magnetic cct., higher efficiency, for loudspeakers *(Japanese)* 88−58817
machine switching plant in hydroelectric power station, heating effects in steel structures due to magnetic fields *(German)* 85−51364
mag. props., static devices 88−26685
magnetic materials' props. in varying magnetic fields of high freq. *(Polish)* 88−68013
magnetic particle inspection, visibility and magnetisation *(German)* 87−5548
magnetic recording, numerical modelling 88−44983
magnetic recording media, magnetic viscosity, magnetisation decay, determ. 88−44982
magnetic recording medium, perpendicular, noise from underlayer 86−36025
magnetic tape, four-particle model for direction distrib. of magnetisation *(German)* 85−24169
magnetic thin films, magnetic parameters determ., torque meas. 88−68011
magnetic thin films, magneto-optic imaging of magnetisation time evolution, appl. to recording media 88−51589
magnetics, conf., Japan (Nov.1985) 87−16236
magneto-optical apparatus for studying magnetisation in films, interference, drift and noise suppression 86−31303
magneto-optical recording media, with periodic structs., thermal stability and reliability 88−2073
magnetoabrasive polishing with ferromag. powder, theory of mag. reactions 86−26440
magnetoelastic force convertors, magnetosensitivity study of some high-precision alloys 85−20581
magnetography, developing mag. field, rel. to magnetisation of recording medium 88−29598
magnetometer, simple, for planar geometries 86−31599
magnetoresistive heads with multilayer films, magnetisation, one-dimens. model 85−24142
magnetoresistive transducer for absolute position detection 85−26302
magnetostatically coupled film edges, magnetisation distrib. determ., external recorded bit field, appl. to mag. heads 88−51283
manganin, electric resistance, magnetic resistance and magnetisation meas. at low temp. 86−44403
matrix-isolated species meas. in 1.5 to 60K range, cryostat design 87−14495
measurement, integrated on-line instrumentation, microcomputer controlled 88−67667
measurement, SQUID magnetometer with open-ended horizontal room-temp. access 85−14765
measurement using magnetometers with superconducting flux transformer, induced current error elimination 88−9965
mesh partition in magnetisation anal. 87−2263
metal pipe, magnetisation by transverse field, distorted field 85−469
metal pipes, magnetisation by transverse fields boundaries of theoretical dependences 85−6044
metallic glass film, mag. material requirements, props. and applics., review 85−62187
metallic glass particulate composite magnetostrictors for interferometric magnetometry 88−64969
metallic glasses, mag. props. and appls. *(Polish)* 85−1824
metallic glasses, saturation magnetostriction const., ballistic galvanometer meas. *(Chinese)* 85−4085
microcomputer-based system for control of applied uniaxial stress and magnetic field 85−20707
microprocessor controlled high-field instrument for intrinsic magnetisation meas. 86−38526
microwave ferrite, complex dielec. const., saturation magnetisation, linewidth meas. *(Russian)* 85−20696
microwave ferrite phase modulator operation, magnetisation dynamics effect 85−62205
misch metal-Fe-B melt-spun magnets, mag. and structural props. 87−25765
mode nomenclature of circular gyromagnetic and anisotropic waveguides with magnetic and open walls 88−14461
motor driven vibrating sample magnetometer for magnetization meas. in high mag. fields 87−56651
$Nd_{5-x}Fe_{25+3x}B_3$, anisotropic hard magnetic materials 85−24080
nonlinear ferromagnetic medium, transient EM field calc. 85−24695
nonlinear magnetic conductors, spectral response 88−33532
nonlinear magnetic devices, monotone and convex magnetisation curves 88−7794
nonlinear magnetostatic problems, iteration strategy in MB formulation 88−27432
numerical calculation of electromagnetic forces 88−8427
open-circuit magnetisation meas. of permanent magnets using Helmholtz coils 88−74563
orthogonal thin film magnetometer using the anisotropic magnetoresistance effect 85−26299
oxide particulate recording materials, time depend. magnetisation, coercivity, print through 88−7795
particle nucleation field in magnetic recording, angular variation importance 85−29437
particulate recording media, material considerations 87−18509
Permalloy control devices, effective magnetisation distrib., domain propag. system, continuum model anal. *(Russian)* 86−9425
Permalloy film patterns in bubble memory element, magnetisation characts. 87−60834
Permalloy magnetoresistive transducers, magnetisation distrib. 86−36031
permanent magnet alloys and particulate recording media, mag. viscosity meas. 87−67702

magnetisation continued
permanent magnet DC motor magnetisation process, numerical analysis 87−35950
permanent magnet magnetisation distrib. calc. from measured external mag. field *(Russian)* 87−18537
permanent magnet materials, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (April 1987) 88−24359
permanent magnet motors, rotor pulse magnetisation, optimal inductor winding design 88−37163
permanent magnets, fabrication materials, charact. and applications *(German)* 85−18579
permanent magnets, multipolar magnetisation procedure *(Russian)* 87−46393
permanent magnets with convergent orientation of the axes of easy magnetization 85−29475
permanent magnets with high-coercivity, magnetisation monitoring method 88−51347
permanent multipole magnets, anisotropy effects 85−24191
perpendicular magnetic recording, magnetisation transitions obtained by deconvolution of meas. replay pulses 87−18500
perpendicular magnetic recording, peakshift charact. 85−24150
perpendicular magnetic recording charact., effect of mag. interaction between medium and head 87−18501
perpendicular recording, analytical modelling 86−28664
perpendicular recording, computer simulation 87−46373
perpendicular recording, effect of nonuniform magnetisation profile of readback process 85−29456
perpendicular recording, transition length 86−28665
perpendicular recording comparison with longit. recording based on optimum perp. transition 86−28666
perpendicular recording process, analytical model 85−45986
perpendicular recording process including image charge effects, simulation 87−18497
perpendicular recording using single-layer Co-Cr media and ring heads, bit shaft charact. 87−46374
phase analysis, porosity, mag. methods 87−16725
pipe joints, electric welded, defect detectability rel. to magnetising method 86−541
planar magnetisation of cold rolled steel, numerical modelling *(Russian)* 85−7139
pole-keeper head, image-charge field effect on write charact. 86−28669
premagnetising magnetic data carriers during spray coating process 86−28646
pulse magnetic equipment for permanent magnet magnetisation *(Czech)* 85−39901
pulsed magnetic field intensity meas. in magnetising devices 88−42255
push-pull DC-DC convertor, transformer asymm. magnetisation, anal. and compensation method *(Japanese)* 87−72265
rare earth alloys, $R_2Fe_{14}(Co_{14})B$, high field magnetisation and anisotropy fields 86−15363
rare earth alloys, $R_2Fe_{14}B$, magnetisation and anisotropy, cryst. field anal. 86−28624
rare earth alloys, RCo_5, magnetisation anisotropy 87−74499
rare earth magnet magnetising techniques 88−64881
rare earth metal-Co permanent magnets, influence of impulse shape on magnetisation 86−42141
rare earth permanent magnets, squareness ratio 86−22004
rare earth solid solns., $R_2Fe_{14}B$-type, crystallographic and mag. props. 86−15367
rare earth-Fe-B, permanent mag. props. 86−21961
rare earth-Fe-B, $R_2Fe_{14}B$ tetragonal compounds, magnetocryst. anisotropy 85−18543
rare earth-Fe-B magnets, $R_2Fe_{14}B$, mag. props., effect of Co or Ni substitution 86−21969
rare earth-Fe-B permanent magnet alloys, mag. props. and microstruct. 86−21960
rare earth-transition metal alloys, amorphous, for thermomagnetic recording, mean-field analysis 86−53884
rare earth-transition metal amorphous alloy thin films for magneto-optical recording, props. 86−28919
rare earth-transition metal films, thermomagnetically written domains, reproducibility and regularity 87−32828
rare earth-transition metal thin films, amorphous, noise charact., magneto-optical recording appl. 86−63532
rare-earth permanent magnets, magnetisation, demagnetisation and calibration *(French)* 88−57993
record/reproduce heads, bandwidth, DC efficiency 86−36012
recording heads, 3D side fringing field, analytical solns. 88−71929
recording media, conf., Parma, Italy (Sept. 1986) 87−43737
recording media, erasure charact., simulation 88−71928
recording media, modulation noise anal. 87−46380
recording tape, magnetisation obs. by SEM using mag. colloid *(Japanese)* 88−57923
residual magnetism, alternative demagnetisation curve representations, finite element modelling 88−52007
saturation magnetisation meas., using magnetic balance 86−65260
SEM, magnetic field horizontal incidence observation 87−70768
SEM obs. of mag. fields 86−60327
semiconductors, solid-state physics, book 87−51714
shaped magnetic system, ferromagnetic bodies in leakage fields, magnetisation and demagnetisation 87−32834
shearing of M-H curve in very short mag. body 88−51167
shunt reactor and power transformer magnetisation characteristic meas. with DC excitation 87−35996
soft magnetic composite material, laminated mag. core prod. and characteris 86−36052
soft magnetic materials, meas. and anal. techniques *(German)* 87−41592
specific magnetic losses meas. in thin sheets, application to inspection *(Polish)* 85−8942
spectral properties for the magnetization integral operator 85−24718
SQUIDs, point-contact type, anomalous RF charact. study 87−67883
steady-state high magnetic field generation and meas. *(Japanese)* 88−42254
steel, bending stress monitoring, magnetic NDT 86−34417
steel, ferritic stainless, EM force from ferromagnetic component due to magnetisation *(Japanese)* 88−26649
steel, high strength structural, finishing monitoring by magnetic structurescope based on the Barkhausen effect 87−16726
steel, low C, texture and stamping capacity, magnetometric inspection method 85−49650
steel, meas. standardisation of magnetic properties *(Czech)* 87−21210
magnetisation continued
steel, Mn, pipeline, pneumatic stressing mechanism for magnetomechanical studies 88−53835
steel, non-grain-oriented, with nonsinusoidal excitation, losses and flux penetration 88−45638
steel, quality control of parts by differential magnetic structurescope 85−10864
steel, sintered, porosity effect on reliability of mag. QC of heat treatment 88−38264
steel, stainless, magnetisation meas. at 4.2K 85−8941
steel components, heat treatment quality inspection using remagnetisation losses 87−36836
steel pipes stress-induced magnetisation changes, laboratory tests 85−10844
steel plate with nonsinusoidal magnetisation, flux penetration and losses 88−45637
steel plates, EM field, influence of magnetic charact. *(French, English)* 87−46305
steel saturated, magnetic field and stress anal. 88−51170
submarine cables, magnetised steel wire armoured, magnetising method and charact. study *(Japanese)* 85−36889
superconducting magnet, magnetisation meas., mag. image effect 87−60869
superconducting magnets, loss and magnetisation curves pulsed at low ramp rates 85−50885
superconducting magnets, mag. field profile meas., magnetoresist. of polycryst. Bi study *(German)* 85−4087
superconducting magnets, magnetisation curves and losses meas. at pulse durations ≈1 s 86−48012
superconducting topological generator magnetisation 88−43129
superparamagnetic material, Gouy magnetometer use for mag. meas. 86−70202
symmetric hysteresis cycles, modelling of imitations *(Russian)* 87−7508
synchronous machines, saturated, cross-magnetizing phenomenon 88−55318
synchronous machines with saturated magnetic cores, steady state charact. determ. *(Russian)* 85−16018
synthesis by least-squares minimisation with singular value decomposition 87−33373
tachogenerators and servomotors, magnetizing of permanent magnets by an armature magnetomotive force *(Polish)* 88−23990
thin film anisotropic structures, magnetisation and demagnetising factors calcs. 88−51152
thin film growth in UHV environment in situ magnetisation loop tracer design 88−49876
thin film head, magnetisation distribution under spatially-decreasing field 87−38659
thin film heads, magnetisation distrib. anal. 86−68162
thin film magnetic head, field calculation 85−46010
thin film recording heads, mag. charact. meas. using magneto-optical method 85−24138
thin film recording heads, mag. switching charact. at pole tips 86−36015
thin films, conference, Strasbourg, France (June 1986) 88−64956
thin walled plates and shells, magnetisation field calc. algorithm, magnetic flux balance 88−33503
thin-film magnetic head, tape magnetisation features 85−7157
three-phase machines, low power, equivalent cct. and circle diagram refinement *(Russian)* 85−21547
three-phase multiwinding transformer characterisation 88−55410
toroidal core, DC magnetising effect, effects of radial mag. field 85−35321
toroidal ferromagnetic probes, theory and expt. *(Czech)* 87−56652
torque magnetometer for meas. magnetic thin films 86−17954
transformer and reactor magnetisation charact. modelling 87−4770
transformer plates, remagnetisation, domain struct., energy losses *(Polish)* 87−17414
transformer plates remagnetisation, eddy current losses, influence of domain struct. and models *(Polish)* 87−17413
tunable-frequency accelerating cavities, voltage increasing techniques 86−44498
turbogenerator magnetisation charact., calc. using finite element method with automatic generation of mesh connections *(Rumanian)* 85−32433
UHF susceptometer, computer controlled broadband, magnetisation dynamics obs. 85−37735
uniform air-gap electrical machines, theory of cross-magnetization 88−23825
vibrating-sample magnetometer for measuring magnetically weak materials 85−47961
Au-Fe-Ni permanent magnet alloys, mag. props., microstruct., ornamental appls. 85−56124
Ba ferrite fine particles for perpendicular mag. recording media 86−42131
Ba-ferrite flexible discs, high density mag. recording charact. 87−32862
$BaCo_2Fe_{16}O_{27}$, Curie temp., magnetization, susceptibility, mag. anisotropy meas. *(French)* 87−12042
$BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xM_xO_{19}$, M=Ti, Mo, ferrite particles, synthesis, characterisation 87−67732
$BaFe_{10.26}Co_{0.87}Ti_{0.87}O_{19}$ platelet fine particles, saturation magnetisation, surface effect 88−51253
$BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xTi_xO_{19}$ fine particles, coprecipitation tempered, mag. props. 87−67734
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ films, RF diode sputtering prep. and mag. props. *(Japanese)* 87−5468
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ particulate media, mag. props. and recording charact. 88−51302
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ particulate media, magnetisation props, temp. effects study 87−25803
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ sputtered thin film disk for perpendicular mag. recording 86−9408
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ superfine particles for high density recording media *(Japanese)* 87−67741
$BaMg_2Fe_{16}O_{27}$, Curie temp., magnetization, susceptibility, mag. anisotropy meas. *(French)* 87−12042
$BaO\text{-}Fe_2O_3\text{-}TiO_2\text{-}CoO$ particles, heat treatment process to improve mag. props. for vertical recording appls. 85−35298
$BaO\cdot 6Fe_2O_3$ ferrite powder, magnetisation obs. by SEM using mag. colloid *(Japanese)* 88−57923
$Ba_{1-y}Sr_yCuFe_{17}O_{27}$ permanent ferrimag. powders, mag. props. study 86−15387
$BaZn_{2(1-x)}(LiFe)_xFe_{16}O_{27}$, permanent magnetic materials, prep., mag. and structural props. 86−9418
Bi garnet materials research for bubble and magneto-optical appl. 85−24214
BiCaInVIG single crystals, mag. props. and microwave loss 88−51255

magnetisation continued
$(BiDySmLu)_3(FeAl)_5O_{12}$ and $(BiDySmLuGd)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ bubble films, LPE growth in PbO-Bi_2O_3-MoO_3 melt 87−58924
BiFe garnet films prepared by RF magnetron sputtering, mag. and magneto-optical props. 85−44779
BiGdLuGaIG epitaxial film, magneto-optical waveguide mode converter without external field 86−9487
$Bi_xLu_yY_{3-x-y}Fe_5O_{12}$, ferrimagnetic garnets characterisation for MSW optical diffr. 87−7003
$(BiTm)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ ferrite-garnet-film magnetooptic transparencies, dynamic and quasistatic switching, ion implantation effects 86−28926
$Bi_{1.5}Y_{1.5}Fe_{5-x}Ga_xO_{12}$ films with perp. magnetisation by thermal decomp. method 88−33527
$Cd_{0.9}Mn_{0.1}Se$, large negative magnetoresist., Hall coeff., magnetisation meas. 87−45633
Ce-(Fe,Co)-(B,Si) system alloys, melt spun ribbons, mag. props. *(Japanese)* 87−25771
Co alloy films, electroless-plated, mag. props. and composition for perpendicular mag. recording 88−13667
Co ferrite fine particles, synthesis and charactn. for coloured magnetic toner 88−44960
Co sputtered films, mag. and struct. props., effect of O incorporation 86−28595
Co-Au amorphous thin film, mag. props, and domain struct. 86−15345
Co-CoO films with perpendicular magnetisation, microstructure and exchange anisotropy 85−45951
Co-CoO sputtered film, perpendicular magnetisation, mag. recording appl. 86−9388
Co-CoO sputtered film perpendicular magnetisation, mag. recording appl. 86−9389
Co-Cr co-evaporated films, magnetisation and FMR studies 86−15346
Co-Cr continuously vac. deposited media, recording performance rel. to mag. props. 88−71914
Co-Cr film, magnetisation models for computer simulation of perp. mag. recording 87−46315
Co-Cr films, magnetisation decay 88−71888
Co-Cr films sputtered on low temp. substrates, mag. props. and flux reversal 88−64892
Co-Cr oriented sputtered film, perpendicular anisotropy constants and anisotropy energy 85−18552
Co-Cr perpendicular anisotropy film deposited by evaporation with ion bombardment 88−64891
Co-Cr perpendicular mag. film magnetisation, Potter-Beardsley model 87−46318
Co-Cr, perpendicular mag. recording media, magnetisation, Bitter and electron holography studies 87−67725
Co-Cr perpendicular recording media, direct obs. of magnetically distinct regions using FMR 85−45997
Co-Cr perpendicular recording media, noise charact. 85−46007
Co-Cr perpendicular recording medium, exchange-coupling magnetisation simulation model 86−42117
Co-Cr perpendicular recording medium, magnetisation, simulation model 85−29438
Co-Cr single-layer media with ring head for perp. mag. recording 87−46375
Co-Cr sputtered film, mag. props., oxidation and annealing effects 85−18549
Co-Cr sputtered films, mag. and struct. props., effect of O incorporation 86−28595
Co-Cr sputtered films, mag. props., effect of C additions 88−44951
Co-Cr sputtered films, mag. props., substrate bias voltage effect 86−9378
Co-Cr sputtered films, microstructural inhomogeneity, mag. props. 87−25770
Co-Cr sputtered films, perp. mag. props. 88−44958
Co-Cr/Fe-Ni evaporated double-layer film for mag. recording, Ti interlayer effect 88−26680
Co-Cr/Ni-Fe perpendicular recording media, noise charact. 85−46007
Co-Cr-Pr films, vertically magnetised, mag. props. and microstructure 88−71889
Co-Fe_2O_3 coated particles prep. by photochem. reaction 88−51217
Co-Fe-Si-B amorphous wound cores, HF mag. props. 87−67774
Co-Fe-Si-B microcrystalline alloys prep. by sputtering, soft mag. and struct. props. 88−64908
Co-Mn films, electron beam evaporated, struct. and mag. props. 86−9385
Co-Ni-Mn-Re-P electroless plated discs for perpendicular mag. recording 85−18569
Co-Ni-P thin film plated disks, mag. props., read/write charact., media noise 88−71936
Co-Ni-Re-P films for a perpendicular recording medium, electroless deposition, mag. props. 86−58660
Co-Pd-Zr(Hf) amorphous films, mag. props., recording appls. 88−64898
Co-Zr based amorphous thin film perp. recording head 86−68165
CoCr corrosion-resistant alloy films, mag. props. and longitudinal recording performance 87−18494
CoCr evaporated films, mag. props. 87−18472
CoCr films, sputter deposition, mag. characteristics of initial deposition layer 87−18477
CoCr films, texture formation, appl. for perpendicular mag. recording 87−25844
CoCr layers, domain obs. with digitally enhanced Kerr-microscope 87−25774
CoCr sputtered films, mag. props. investig., perpendicular recording appls. 86−15348
CoCrTa corrosion-resistant alloy films, mag. props. and longitudinal recording performance 87−18494
CoCrTa multilayer films for perpendicular recording media, mag. props. 87−18490
CoFeBMo amorphous films, RF sputtering, mag. props. 85−60976
$CoFe_{0-x}(Mn,Al,Cr)_xO_4$ sputter-deposited spinel ferrite films, mag. and magneto-optic props. 86−9635
$CoFe_2O_4$ films by thermal decomp. method, mag. and magneto-optical charact. 88−44964
CoFeSiB amorphous mag. material, induced anisotropy 88−51178
$Co_{75-x}Fe_xSi_{15}B_{10}$ amorphous ribbons, Co-rich to Fe-rich transition, mag. permeability aftereffect 88−51179
CoNbZr amorphous mag. material, induced anisotropy 88−51178
Co_5Sm samples, magnetisation creep investigation 85−24186
CoZr and CoZrRe RF sputtered thin films for mag. recording heads, effect of deposition parameters 87−60810
Cr-Co perpendicular recording media, perpendicular anisotropy and hysteresis from torque meas. 85−18553

magnetisation continued
CrO_2 particles, LIPS tape prep. and charact. 87−25808
CrO_2 particulate mag. media, magnetisation time decay, temp. depend. 88−71933
Cu-Nb supercond. composite, AC losses above percolation threshold 85−62266
$Cu_xCo_{1-x}(Ni_{1-x})(Cd_{1-x})Fe_2O_4$ ferrospinels, elec. resist. and thermopower, composition depend. 85−18091
$Er_2Fe_{14}B$ permanent magnets, DC sputter deposition, mag. props. 87−67728
$(Eu, Lu, Bi)_3(Fe, Ga, Al)_5O_{12}$ films, domain wall vel. determ. 85−35300
$(Fe,Co)_2P$ reactively evaporated films, mag. props. rel. to recording appls. 88−64890
Fe core assembly, pole configuration determ., for impulsive magnetisation *(Russian)* 85−56122
Fe effects on coil systems with cylindrical geometry, GFUN approach 85−1838
Fe films, soft mag. props. rel. to dual ion beam sputtering conditions 88−33510
α-Fe particles, cryst. grain network struct. and mag. props., rel. to tape performance 86−28601
Fe particles, rice-shaped, for perp. recording media, mag. and surface props. 86−28682
Fe soft mag. materials, mag. props. and electron optics appls. 85−24782
Fe sputtered film for soft mag. layer in perp. recording media 87−46313
Fe, thin films, dual ion beam sputtered, mag. and struct. props. 88−51181
Fe-B-C, cosputtered films, high-resistive soft magnetic amorphous materials 88−64901
Fe-B-Si amorphous alloy, ferro- to paramag. transition, mag. susceptibility and magnetisation meas. 88−64906
Fe-B-Si-Cr(Mo) metallic glasses, high permeability, for line freq. appl. 85−50825
Fe-Bi evaporated films, struct. and perp. mag. props. 88−44954
Fe-Ci nonoriented electrical steels, iron losses under distorted flux conditions 88−57908
Fe-Co films, partially oxidised, mag. props. rel. to perp. recording appls. 88−44953
Fe-Co multilayer films, ion-beam-sputtered, magnetic props. 88−33506
Fe-Co partially oxidized medium with perp. anisotropy 88−51184
Fe-Co-Al high mag. moment sputtered films, mag. props. 87−67722
Fe-CoFe multilayer films, ion-beam-sputtered, magnetic props. 88−33506
Fe-Cr sputter deposited films with perp. anisotropy 86−28599
Fe-Cr sputtered films, phase separation and perp. anisotropy 88−51183
Fe-Cr sputtered films. perpendicular anisotropy 86−9386
Fe-Cr-Co, permanent magnet alloys, review of contemporary developments 85−29426
Fe-Cr-Co permanent magnets, low Co, mag. rotational hysteresis energy 87−74503
Fe-Cr-Co-Mo(Si), magnetically hard, phase struct., magnetisation and mech. hardness 85−12480
Fe-GaAs, hybrid semicond.-mag. memories, Fe film props. 88−71896
Fe-Mn-Bi alloy, microscopic structure and mag. props. 88−13663
Fe-Nd-B permanent magnets, coercivity and magnetisation, temp. and field depend. 86−15358
Fe-Nd-B-based permanent magnets, low field mag. props., thermomag. meas. 86−15357
Fe-Ni evaporated films for a back layer of perpendicular mag. recording media, origin of high coercivity 87−18483
Fe-Ni-B amorphous alloy, ferro- to paramag. transition, mag. susceptibility and magnetisation meas. 88−64906
Fe-Pt (36 at.%), cryst. struct., permanent mag. props. *(Japanese)* 87−25772
Fe-Si (3%), grain-oriented and non-oriented, power losses, magnetisation dependence 88−51230
Fe-Si crystals inclined slightly from perfect orientation, domain wall eddy current loss in stripe domain struct. 85−12479
Fe-Si electrical steels, anisotropic cold-rolled, magnetisation charact. 87−6993
Fe-Si electrical steels, three phase transformer cores, effect of distorted flux density 87−18530
Fe-Si sheet steel, electrical, magnetic props. automatic determining device 85−26458
Fe-Si sheet steel, electrical, rotational magnetisation process determining method 85−26442
Fe-Si-C, unoriented grain transformer sheet production low C steel *(German)* 86−19334
Fe-Tb-Gd, amorphous, perpendicular recording media, perpendicular anisotropy and hysteresis from torque meas. 85−18553
Fe-based sputtered films, mag. props., corrosion resistance, appl. for mag. heads 88−51203
FeAl soft mag. thin film, props. rel. to thin film head appls. 86−68155
FeAlC permanent magnet alloy system, microstructure and mag. props. 85−18585
$Fe_{100-x}B_x$ amorphous alloy strip, borate and phosphate coatings and annealing temp. effects obs. *(Slovak)* 85−41015
$Fe_{78}B_{13}Si_9$, Metglas 2605S-s ribbon, domain refinement by scribing 86−63540
$Fe_{78}B_{13}Si_9$ amorphous ribbons, mag. behaviour 85−35291
$Fe_{78}B_{13}Si_9$ glassy metal powder cores, mag. props. 87−46325
$Fe_{80}B_{14}Si_6$ amorphous ribbons, anisotropy of losses 87−25775
FeBSi-based metallic glasses, mag. props. study, ground fault interrupter appl. 86−15353
$Fe_{80}C_{20}/Si$, compositionally modulated amorphous alloys, mag. props. 85−24065
$(Fe_{40}Co_{40}Mn_{20})_{98.6-x}C_xSi_{1.4}$, hard mag. alloy, mag. props. 85−56088
(FeCo)NdB sputtered film, struct. and permanent mag. props. study 87−67720
FeCr sputtered films, perpendicular mag. anisotropy, corrosion resistance 86−58658
$(Fe_{100-x}Mn_x)_{75}P_{15}C_{10}$ amorphous cpd., mag. field sensor, cryogenic appls., Hall signal probe 87−49656
$Fe_{3-2}N$ film, hexagonal, prep. by plasma reaction, mag. charact. 87−6997
Fe_4N acicular particle characteristics, coercive force and saturation magnetisation *(Japanese)* 88−33507
Fe_xN thin films, synthesis by double ion beam sputtering, mag. props. 88−64903
Fe_xN thin films with high corrosion resistance, mag. props. 88−13664
FeN_x films, ferromag. semicond., struct elec. and mag. props. 85−23492
FeN_x films, ion beam deposition, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 85−24071
FeN-CoN thin films, mag. props 88−51231
$Fe_{2.70}Ni_{0.14}Zn_{0.14}O_4$ ferrite-dextran multilayer film spray-spin-coating for microwave monolithic IC appls. 88−57922

magnetisation continued
γ-Fe_2O_3, magnetic recording medium, write process, computer simulation 86−9411
γ-Fe_2O_3 particles, microstructure, relaxation and print-through 85−45982
γ-Fe_2O_3 thin films, thickness dependence of mag. props. and read-write characts. 85−46011
Fe_3O_4, magnetites for monocomponent toners, characterisation 85−24056
Fe_3O_4 nearly spherical particles in low mag. fields, mag. props. 87−12040
Fe_3O_4 thin films, thickness dependence of mag. props. and read-write characts. 85−46011
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co, particulate mag. media, magnetisation time decay, temp. depend. 88−71933
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co^{2+},Zn^{2+} acicular particles, mag. props. modification 87−46337
γ-Fe_2O_3:Nb(Co, Cr) RF sputtered films, doping effects on struct. and mag. props. 86−28630
γ-Fe_2O_3:Os sputtered films for mag. recording appl., grain growth, impurity effects 87−60812
γ-Fe_2O_3-Fe_3O_4 system, highly coercive material, prep. by pyrolysis 86−15376
Fe_2O_3-Fe_3O_4 thin film assisted CVD technique deposition, high density mag. recording 88−64958
γ-Fe_2O_3-Fe_3O_4 thin films, prep. for mag. recording media 86−62237
Fe_2O_3-$NiFe_2O_4$-$ZnFe_2O_4$ thin films, assisted CVD technique deposition, high density mag. recording 88−64958
Fe_xO_{1-x}-based perpendicular thin films, mag. recording appls. 87−67710
FeSi grain orientated sheets, stray field profile 87−53880
$Fe_{0.458}Sn_{0.088}O_{0.454}$ film, mag. props., appl. in perpendicular mag. recording 87−32833
FeTi sputtered films, perpendicular mag. anisotropy 88−51201
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructs., 2D electron gas, density of states and de Haas-van Alphen effect study 86−53419
Gd-Fe(-Tb), magnetisation process, domain wall mobility and nucleation 88−51158
Gd-Tb-Co magnetooptical recording film, distrib. of axes of easy magnetisation 86−63527
Gd-Tb-Co-Fe amorphous thin films, mag. characts. rel. to magneto-optical recording appls. 87−74497
Gd-Tb-Co-Fe magnetooptical recording film, distrib. of axes of easy magnetisation 86−63527
Gd-Tb-Fe amorphous films, mag. props. degradation on annealing 88−51162
$Gd_{3-x}Bi_xFe_{5-y}Al_yO_{12}$ garnet films, RF diode sputter deposition and characterisation 85−28233
a-GdFe alloy thin films, perpendicular recording props. and magnetisation process study 88−64957
$Gd_3Fe_3O_{12}$, sublattice magnetisations, mag. and struct. studies, neutron beam effects 85−7146
GdTbCo amorphous films, magneto-optical storage appls. 86−15335
H maser, magnetisation basic eqn. 85−56465
n-$Hg_{1-x-y}Cd_xMn_yTe$ high field magnetoresist. and magnetisation, Mn-Mn exchange interaction effects 87−6394
$Hg_{1-x}Fe_xTe$ semimag. semicond., magnetotransport meas., exchange interaction 85−45411
$LiFe_{4.5}Al_yGa_yO_8$, magnetisation and lattice parameter, role of Al and Ga ions 87−12039
$LiFe_5O_8$ ultrafine particles, prep. by sol-gel method, characts. 86−46392
LiMnZnBi ferrites for microwave applications, magnetic characteristics 86−42100
LiZnTi spinel ferrite, high magnetisation limit 87−67730
Mn-Al-C, permanent magnet alloys, review of contemporary developments 85−29426
Mn-Al-C permanent magnets, multiple-pole magnetisation 88−51349
Mn-Bi films, prep. by multilayering, write-in characts. 87−74506
Mn-Zn ferrite cores, large signal eddy current losses 85−24178
Mn-Zn ferrites, mag. props. rel. to complex additive conc. *(Hungarian)* 85−56095
Mn-Zn recording head ferrites, mag. props and core processes, grain size effects 86−53889
$(MnCrFe)_3O_4$ ferrite, bubble films, mag. parameter meas. by ferrimag. reson. and ferrimag. antiresonance 85−24097
$MnFe_2O_4$ ferrite, bubble films, mag. parameter meas. by ferrimag. reson. and ferrimag. antiresonance 85−24097
MnZn ferrite films, sputter deposition and soft mag. props. 86−40768
$Mn_{1-x}Zn_xFe_2O_4$ high-induction ferrites, powder synthesis and physiochem. props. 86−35985
Mo-Cu-permalloy films, mag. props. rel. to RF sputtering conditions 86−35969
Nb-Ti fine filament superconductors in Cu-Ni matrix, AC losses 87−74544
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wires, AC losses measured by magnetisation 87−46407
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary composites, effective filament size, magnetisation meas. 85−62218
Nb_3Sn, ultra-fine filament superconductors 86−53928
NbTi fine filament composites, magnetisation and crit. current, effect of mag. impurities and barriers 88−64992
NbTi fine filament superconductors, anomalous low field magnetization 87−67830
NbTi multifilamentary composites, effective filament size, magnetisation meas. 85−62218
NbTi superconductors, ultra-fine filament, AC losses 87−67833
NbTi, ultra-fine filament superconductors 86−53928
$(Nd,Tb)_{16.7}Fe_{75.5}B_{7.8}$, magnetisation meas., spin reorientation temp. 87−6996
Nd-(Fe, Co)-B magnets, mag. props. effect of Co substitution 86−21957
Nd-(Fe, Co)-B permanent magnet materials formed by rapid quenching and sintering 88−64913
Nd-Fe-B, magnetisation and anisotropy fields, 77 to 550K 86−21958
Nd-Fe-B magnets, sintered, mag. hardening mechanisms 86−21965
Nd-Fe-B melt-spun flakes, preferential crystallite orientation, rel. to mag. props. 88−64915
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnet material props. for large machine excitation 88−13686
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnet, properties and fabrication procedures *(Japanese)* 86−42145
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, sintered, initial magnetisation curves 87−74501
Nd-Fe-B sintered magnets, coercivity mechanism, mag. viscosity meas. 88−13668
Nd-Fe-B, sintered, permanent mag. props. −200 to 200°C 86−22018
Nd-Fe-B, sintered, permanent mag. props., −40 to +200°C 85−56083
magnetisation continued
Nd-Fe-Co-B heat-resistant permanent magnets, mag. props. and cryst. struct., comp. depend. 86−28603
Nd-Fe-Co-B sintered magnets, coercivity, Co substitution, metallographic study 88−51173
$Nd_{15}B_7(Fe_{1-x}M_x)_{78}$, (M=Co, Mn, Cr), mag. and crystallographic props. 85−56082
$Nd(Co_{1-x-y}Al_xFe_y)_5$, temp. sensitivity based on spin reorientation phenomenon, powder metallurgical prep. 85−62185
$Nd_2(Co_xFe_{1-x})_{14}B$, Curie temp., saturation moments and magnetisations 86−28622
$Nd_{15-x}Dy_xFe_{77}B_8$ sintered magnets, mag. props. 86−21966
$Nd_{15}(Fe,M)_{78}B_7$ (M=Co, Mn), permanent mag. props. 86−21961
NdFeB permanent magnets, crystallite orientation, X-ray and mag. meas. 86−15366
$Nd_{0.14}(Fe_{0.91}B_{0.09})_{0.86}$ ribbons, hot pressing and die-upsetting, fully dense permanent magnet prod. 86−28605
$Nd_{15}Fe_{77}B_8$, melt-spun, mag. props., influence of quench rate and H_2 absorpt. 88−64917
$Nd_{15}Fe_{77}B_8$, new permanent magnet, magnetisation study 85−45962
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, mag. props., static devices 88−26685
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ permanent magnet, spin reorientation study and crystal struct. determ. 88−33541
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ permanent magnets, DC sputter deposition, mag. props. 87−67728
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, single-cryst., direct obs. of first-order magnetisation processes 86−21950
$(Nd_xFe_{1-x})_{82.5}B_{17.5}$ glasses, mag. and thermal props. 88−64920
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B_{1-x}C_x$, mag. anisotropy, Curie temp. and saturation magnetisation 86−15364
$Nd_2Fe_{14-x-y}Co_xAl_yB$ alloys, permanent mag. props. 87−25777
$Nd_2(Fe_{0.9}M_{0.1})_{14}B$, M=Sc-Mn, Co, Ni, permanent magnet cpds., mag. props. study 87−46321
$Nd_2Fe_{14-x}M_xB$, (M=Co,Ni,Cu,V,Al,Cr,Mn), crystallographic and mag. props. 87−18536
$Nd_2(Fe_{1-x}Ru_x)_{14}B$, Curie temp. magnetisation and anisotropy 86−28619
$Nd_{2-x}R_xFe_{12}Co_2B$, mag. characts. 87−25773
$Nd_2(Y_2)(Fe_{1-x}Al_x)_{14}B$, intrinsic and permanent mag. props. *(Chinese)* 87−6991
Ni-Fe thin film recording head, magnetisation processes 85−45989
Ni-Fe-Mo soft mag. materials, mag. props. and electron optics appls. 85−24782
Ni-P underlayer for mag. recording, M-H curve slope-intercept anal., heat treatment effects 87−60813
Ni-Zn recording head ferrites, mag. props and core processes, grain size effects 86−53889
Ni_3Al, weak itinerant ferromag., magnetisation temp. derivative meas. 86−31602
$Ni_{0.65}Zn_{0.35}Fe_{2-x}Mn_xO_4$, spinel ferrite, mag. and dielec. props. 87−67731
$(Ni_xZn_{1-x})_{1+z}(Fe_2O_3)_{1-z}$, thermal treatments and mag. props. 85−56100
$(PbO\text{-}Fe_2O_3)_{100-x}$ $(La_2O_3)_x$ magnets, mag. and phys. props. 87−53881
$PbZn_2Fe_{16}O_{27}$ W-type hexaferrite, props., microhardness and Curie temp. 88−71898
Pd-Co vapour deposited multilayers, struct. and mag. props. studies 87−60788
Pd-Fe vapour deposited multilayers, struct. and mag. props. studies 87−60788
$Pr_{2-x}R_xFe_{12}Co_2B$, (R=Dy, Tb), mag. characts. 87−25773
PtMnSb thin films, mag. and magneto-optic props. 88−51242
Si-Fe single cryst., power losses and domain struct. dynamics 85−24074
SiFe laminations, Goss oriented, domain models of eddy current losses due to normal magnetisation 86−68153
SiO_2-Fe, granular metal films, characterisation, appl. as mag. recording media 88−33534
Sm-Co based ferromag. films, directly sputter synthesized high-energy product, mag. props. 85−41017
Sm-Co nylon-12 resin bonded magnets, extrusion and injection techniques 86−28611
Sm-Co-Fe-transition metal permanent magnets, magnetisation 87−25853
$SmCO_5$, permanent magnets, crystallite orientation, X-ray and mag. meas. 86−15366
Sm(Co, Cu, Fe, Zr)$_{7.6}$ magnets, sintered, mag. hardening mechanisms 86−21965
Sm(Co, Fe, Cu, Ni, Zr)$_{7.6}$ magnets, microstruct., mag. props., effect of cycle-aging treatment 88−51194
Sm(Co, Fe, Cu, Zr)$_{7.6}$ multiphase alloys, micromagnetic anal. of precipitation hardened permanent magnets 85−24182
$Sm_2(Co,Cu,Fe,Zr)_{17}$-based injection-moulded magnets 86−22005
$SmCo_5$, densification and magnetisation 85−56086
$SmCo_5$ powder magnet, mag. struct. and texture state influence 87−38650
$Sm_2(Co_{1-x}Ag_x)_{17}$ alloys, structure and mag. props. 85−24185
$Sm(Co_{0.65}Cu_{0.35})_6$ alloy, high-coercivity state processes, thermomag. analysis *(Russian)* 85−35288
$Sm(Co_{0.66}Cu_{0.1}Fe_{0.21}Zr_{0.026})_{7.4}$ alloy, high-coercivity state processes, thermomag. analysis *(Russian)* 85−35288
$Sm(Co_{0.7-x}Fe_{0.2}Cu_{0.1}Zr_x)_{7.5}$, magnets, effect of Zr on struct. and mag. props. 88−51193
$Sm_{1.18}Dy_{0.81}Gd_{0.01}Co_{9.66}Fe_{4.19}Cu_{0.83}Zr_{0.34}$ permanent magnet, magnetic flux temp. depend. compensation 86−28608
$Sm_3Fe_5O_{12}$ easy mag. axis, field depend. 85−24102
Sr ferrites, saturation magnetisation, influence of mech. communication process 85−7143
Tb/FeCo compositionally modulated films, mag. and magneto-optical props. 88−51163
Tb-Co amorphous films, RF sputtered in H_2-Ar mixture, perpendicular mag. recording 86−63528
Tb-Co amorphous thin films, influence of sputtering Ar press. on mag. characts. 86−63534
Tb-Dy-Fe, Terfenol-D, magnetostrictive performance, device appls. 88−64878
Tb-Fe amorphous films, stability of mag. props. 87−46303
Tb-Fe amorphous mag. films by flash evap. 88−33497
Tb-Fe laminated films with high remanence 88−33498
Tb-Fe-Co amorphous films, mag. and magneto-optical props., recording appls. 87−74496
Tb-Fe-Co amorphous films, magnetic and magneto-optical props. 87−60782
Tb-Fe-Co sputtered films, mag. and struct. props., influence of H_2 partial press. 87−67695
Tb-Fe-based thin films, magneto-optical recording, video appls. 85−29440

magnetisation continued
TbCo amorphous sputtered film, mag. props., substrate bias voltage effect 86−63531
TbCo film, optical disc memory struct., mag. props., underlayer film treatment effect 87−25757
TbCo-based alloy targets for sputter deposition, mag. and optical props. 88−6505
a-TbFe alloy thin films, perpendicular recording props. and magnetisation process study 88−64957
TbFe amorphous films for mag. printing, laser writing 86−63556
TbFeCo films, prep., mag. and magnetooptical props. 86−63530
TbFeCo magneto-optical discs, domain obs. and write-read characts. 87−25823
$(TbY)_3(FeAl)_5O_{12}$ bubble garnet, implantation boundaries, magnetisation distrib. 86−15380
Ti-transition metal superconducting alloys, metallurgy and phys. props., book 87−58519
$(Y, Gd, Yb, Bi)_3(Fe, Al)_5O_{12}$ epitaxial films, controlled growth from soln., mag. props. 86−2589
Y-Fe-B, magnetisation and anisotropy fields, 77 to 550K 86−21958
$(Y_{0.9}Er_{0.1}(Tb))_2Fe_{14}B$ single cryst., magnetisation and anisotropy 86−28616
$Y_6(Fe_{1-x}Al_x)_{23}$, magnetic struct. and atomic ordering, neutron diffr. study 86−28613
YGaIG single crystals, mag. props. and microwave loss 88−51255
YIG, ferrimagnetic garnets characterisation for MSW optical diffr. 87−7003
YIG film, unusual RF behaviour study 87−60796
YIG, mag. and struct. studies, neutron beam effects, comparison with $Gd_3Fe_5O_{12}$ 85−7146
YIG thin films, MSW anal. by optical and induction probes 85−50849
YIG thin-film waveguide magneto-optic isolator 85−41222
$Y_{2.15}Lu_{0.35}Bi_{0.5}Fe_{3.8}Ga_{1.2}O_{12}$ bubble films, Bloch line memory, stripe domain confinement by laser annealing 88−51362
$Y_{1.92}Sm_{0.1}Ca_{0.98}Fe_{4.02}Ge_{0.98}O_{12}$ garnet films, mag. bubble generation by microwave excitation 88−57921
$(YSmLuCa)_3(GeFe)_5O_{12}$ ion-implanted bubble layers, magnetisation, plasma exposure effects 87−60791
$(YSmLuGa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$ ferrite-garnet epitaxial films, ion implanted, pulsed remagnetisation 85−45969
$Zn_{1-x}Mn_xSe$, DC- and FIR-magnetotransport meas. 88−44550

magnetisation reversal
amorphous thin tape cores, flux resetting characts., up to MHz region 88−57986
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ perpendicular media, coercivity, ang. depend. 88−44963
cellular structures, for magnetooptical transparencies, magnetisation reversal dynamics 88−65398
conductive ferromagnetic sheet magnetisation dynamic reversal calc. *(Russian)* 86−2581
ferromagnet hysteresis loop in unidirectional field, mathematical model *(Russian)* 86−21946
ferromagnetic core, ferroresonance 86−63567
high energy magnets, coercivity anal. 85−1854
magnetic films perpendicular mag. recording conditions, wall-displacement model anal. 87−53889
magnetically soft materials, loss tangent relationship with freq. props. *(Russian)* 88−64877
magnetics conference, Phoenix, AZ, USA (April 1986) 87−16235
magneto-optical recording, magnetisation reversal dynamics 88−65391
metallic thin films, micromagnetic studies, appl. for recording media 88−71919
permanent magnets, nucleation fields 88−51155
rare earth alloys, R-Fe-B, permanent magnets, magnetic anisotropy and magnetisation 88−13669
rare earth-Fe-B magnets, $R_2Fe_{14}B$, mag. props., effect of Co or Ni substitution 86−21969
rare earth-transition metal alloy thin films, amorphous, coercive force, thermomagnetic recording, magnetisation reversal model 87−67699
rare earth-transition metal amorphous alloys for erasable optical storage, mag. props. 85−50822
recording tape, randomly oriented fields representation 88−44972
soft magnetic composite material, laminated mag. core prod. and characteris 86−36052
stress-induced demagnetisation process, self-consistent calc. 85−45984
testing magnetic materials, by continuous stepwise variation of magnetising fields 88−36190
thin film head response, freq. domain anal. 87−25811
transparent magnetic materials transitions meas., using magnetooptical apparatus 87−18775
vertical recording films, magnetisation reversal 88−39808
Wiegand wire inductive signal generator *(German)* 87−33375
Ba ferrite particulate media, magnetisation reversal, appl. for mag. recording 88−71901
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ particular media, magnetisation reversal 88−51303
Co-Cr films, film growth and magnetisation reversal mechanism 87−18479
Co-Cr high-rate evaporated films on Ti underlay 88−51238
Co-Cr magnetron sputtered thin films, mag. and struct. props. rel. to recording appls. 86−28594
Co-Cr media for perp. recording, magnetisation reversal mechanism 88−51185
Co-Cr perpendicular magnetic recording medium improvements 88−57944
Co-Cr perpendicular recording media, magnetisation reversal mechanism, hysteresis loss meas. 87−46316
Co-Cr single-layer film switching mechanism with Ge underlayer 88−57898
Co-Cr sputtered film perpendicular recording media, magnetisation reversal mechanisms 87−53886
Co-V-Fe/Ni-Fe short composite wire, pulse generation, fast remagnetisation and domain stability studies 86−28602
CoCr RF sputtered films, particle-like mag. behaviour 85−49593
CoCr films, magnetisation reversal mechanisms 87−32830
CoCr recording media, magnetisation reversal process 85−24081
CoCr sputtered perpendicular recording media, with columnar microstruct., reversal mech. 87−1883
CoCr thin films for recording media, perpendicular anisotropy 87−18510
CrO_2:Ir, mag. anisotropy and remanence coercivity 85−24063
DyFe alloys, amorphous thin films, thermomag. recording, magnetisation reversal, coercivity 87−32869
Fe-Si, Preisach distrib. meas. 88−1855
γ-Fe_2O_3 particles, microstructure, X-ray diffr., magnetisation props. 87−25788

magnetisation reversal continued
GdCo and GdTbFeCo alloys, amorphous thin films, thermomag. recording, magnetisation reversal, coercivity 87−32869
GdCo sputtered films, temp. depend. mag. transitions, magneto-optic data storage 86−15336
GdFe/TbFe amorphous double layered films, mag. recording characts. 86−42119
GdTbFe magneto-optical films, switching behaviour, Kerr effect 88−64899
Mn-Al-based permanent magnets, magnetisation reversal processes 88−64884
Nd-Fe-B magnets, cast and sintered, microstruct. and coercivity 86−22019
Nd-Fe-B magnets, hot-pressed, microstructure, domain walls and magnetisation reversal 86−42093
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnet, magnetisation reversal by use of Hall-effect microprobe 87−74526
$Nd_{15}Fe_{77}B_8$ permanent magnet, mag. anisotropy and rotational hysteresis energy 87−74504
$Nd_{15}Fe_{77}B_8$ sintered permanent magnets, mag. and struct. props., analytical electron microscopy study 86−28604
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ sintered permanent magnets, magnetisation reversal temp. depend. study 86−15361
Sm-Co based sintered magnets, domain behaviour during thermally induced magnetisation changes 86−21970
Sm(Co, Cu, Fe, Zr)-magnets, thermal stability and magnetisation 85−29470
$SmCo_5$, single crystals and sintered permanent magnets, coercive field at high temps. 85−29425
Tb-Fe-Co amorphous films, pulsed laser beam heating induced magnetisation reversal 88−33495
Tb-Fe-Co films, pulsed laser beam heating induced magnetisation reversal 88−33502
TbFe and GdTbFeCo alloys, amorphous thin films, thermomag. recording, magnetisation reversal, coercivity 87−32869
TbFeCo/NiFe double-layer magneto-optical film recording characts. 88−58267
Y-Co permanent magnet particles, magnetisation reversal observation by vibrating reed magnetometer 85−18580

magnetism
see also antiferromagnetism; band model of magnetism; diamagnetism; electromagnetism; ferrimagnetism; ferromagnetism; geomagnetism; Ising model; magnetic moments; magnetic monopoles; paramagnetism; rock magnetism; stellar magnetism; superparamagnetism; weak ferromagnetism; X-Y model
advances, 1884-1984 85−35285
conference, Magnetics in Japan (1986) 88−43547
conference, magnetics in Japan (Hiroshima, Japan, Nov. 1984) 86−7364
conference, magnetism and magnetic materials, San Diego, CA, USA (Nov. 1984) 85−44369
conference on magnetism and magnetic materials, Chicago, IL, USA (Nov./1987) 88−55776
electrical engineering, mag. contribs., historical apparatus 85−10312
electron motion and atomic theory approach for teaching of electrical engineering students 86−75
introduction and appl. to medical electronics *(Japanese)* 85−9119
permanent magnet magnetism distrib. computer anal., data prep. *(Russian)* 88−57992
review, progress and trends in magnetism *(Rumanian)* 85−41013

magneto-optical devices
1.05 Gbyte magneto-optical disk system, development *(Japanese)* 87−1889
5.25 inch magneto-optical erasable disc drive 88−45246
acrylic plate Faraday rotator, laser light modulator for educational use 87−56148
amorphous magnetooptic recording media, accelerated ageing tests 85−12671
analog optical processing and computing, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Oct. 1984) 86−13263
analogue full-motion video recording on magneto-optical disc *(Japanese)* 88−53469
analogue video recording on magneto-optical discs 88−47331
anisotropic thin film multilayers, design anal. 88−2670
arrays, operation margins and switching 85−29657
automatic image processing with submicron resolution 88−51590
binary phase-only filters in real-time coherent optical correlation system 88−40046
binary spatial light modulator for optical image correlation 85−25170
birefringence errors in magnetooptical high-current converters 87−63368
bit-error reduction in magneto-optical disks 88−65395
Bragg diffraction of light by magnetostatic waves as a basis for magneto-optical devices 85−29658
branching waveguide, appl. in nonreciprocal optical devices 87−33014
bulk optical isolator tunable from 1.2 μm to 1.7 μm 85−62415
bulk- and waveguide-type devices, development, review 87−33015
cascaded optical isolator with high-isolation characts. over wide temp. and wavelength range 87−68222
cellular structures, for magnetooptical transparencies, magnetisation reversal dynamics 88−65398
ceramic film protection of magneto-optical recording media 88−58262
color image correlation using a magneto-optic spatial light modulator 88−58276
compact disc drive for coded data storage 86−68350
compact-size optical head for magneto-optical disk drive 87−46632
conference, Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1987) 88−37810
convertors, noise reduction using avalanche photodiode 85−12674
correlator, joint transform, real-time, programmable, using magneto-optical device with liquid crystal light valve 85−13608
correlator, real-time coherent using binary magnetooptic spatial light modulators at input and Fourier planes 86−37114
coupled mode waveguides, phase and coupling parameters meas. 88−26844
current transducers using light guides *(Russian)* 88−47476
DC current transducer, 8 kA 85−8821
DC meas. transformer for current meas. at power facilities 87−56617
deflector, low power, based on domain structure properties of $(Y,Ca)(Fe,Ge)_5O_{12}$ epitaxial garnet films 85−1836
diffraction modelling of optical path for magneto-optical disc systems 88−65140
digital audio disc system, erasable 87−28877
digital storage media of the future *(German)* 87−46343
digital-optical matrix multiplication with magneto-optical spatial light modulators 88−8004

magneto-optical devices continued
digitised imaging, optical recording impact 88−20334
direct overwrite using resonant bias coil 88−51277
disc, high-density pit-edge recording 88−45243
disc, signal quality rel. to groove shape 88−33793
disc, signal quality rel. to groove shape 88−33794
disc design, normal incidence performance of multilayer structures 88−8003
disc drive, high speed accessing 88−65134
disc drive, prototype 88−65138
disc drive with high speed track accessibility 88−45241
disc for coded data storage 85−51008
disc memories, double storage layer, readout charact. 87−26102
disc memory, magnetic erasable, with two optical heads 87−26099
disc memory system, 3.5-inch, using readout technique from transmitted light and NdDyFe-based recording material 88−45240
disc noise measurement and modelling 87−38882
disc storage, antireflection thin films 87−61009
disc storage, rapid access system, design, construction and performance 87−26101
disc storage, S/N ratio anal. using polarisation simulator 87−54137
disc storage, techniques and materials *(German)* 85−7191
disc storage head, compact design for magneto-optical drives 87−60993
disc storage of real-time video signals 87−56406
disc storage technology *(German)* 85−24346
disc storage technology, more capacity for less space *(French)* 85−18559
disc storage using polycarbonate substrates 87−60992
disc system, S/N ratio anal. using polarisation simulator *(Japanese)* 88−45244
disc systems, astigmatic focusing and push-pull tracking error signals, anal. 88−2070
disc systems, focus servo method 88−45242
disc technology *(Japanese)* 87−38878
discs, erasable technology 87−38880
discs, groove shape rel. to signal quality 88−33789
discs, high speed overwriting 88−45238
discs, video recording, high quality 88−22329
discs, write-read recording charact. 88−33791
discs with SiO protective layers, structs. and material charact. 88−33790
disk, rotating, recorded domain shapes, numerical simulation 88−64936
disk, structures and dynamic charact. 86−63554
disk for coded data storage, compact 86−36271
disk memory, high density and rewriting capability 85−56378
disk memory, trends 86−42386
disk substrate using vinylester 88−45234
disk with media sandwiched between protective layers 86−42388
disks with polycarbonate substrates, influence of birefringence on signal quality 88−65386
domain-modulation-type optical reproduction head 86−68348
DuraSTORE, ruggedised 14 inch erasable optical disk drive 88−65133
ellipsometer, using polarisation modulation 85−52883
erasable digital audio disc system 86−44067
erasable digital optical data memories, magneto-optical media appls. *(German)* 87−74890
erasable disc memory with two optical heads 86−42385
erasable high density magnet optical storage 85−62414
erasable magneto-optical recording 86−2596
erasable magneto-optical recording, high density channel, properties and optimisation *(German)* 86−9397
erasable magneto-optical recording for computer digital storage, review 87−26103
erasable magneto-optics technology for mass storage systems, media performance charact. and stability 87−60996
erasable magnetooptic film data disc storage media, large-scale production technology 88−33600
erasable optical disc prospects 88−39862
erasable optical discs, recording technology and struct. 85−35557
erasable optical recording, problems and opportunities 86−58802
erasable optical tape feasibility study 88−65397
error control coding for optical disk buffer 88−65146
FACOM 6443 magneto-optic disk drive subsystem from Fujitsu *(Japanese)* 88−72167
Faraday effect light modulator, with closed magnetic cct. 88−65393
Faraday effect light modulator for digital/optical computing 88−8020
Faraday isolator, simple compact high performance permanent magnet 87−18774
Faraday isolator for optical NOR gate using diode laser sources 86−68615
Faraday optical gate, periodic action 86−2876
Faraday optical isolator, design and limiting factors 87−46602
Faraday rotation current and mag. field sensor, calibrated optical fibre 87−18681
Faraday rotation measurements, high accuracy, for electric current sensors 88−67853
Faraday rotator materials for laser systems 88−72170
Faraday rotators designed as optical isolators for high power glass laser system *(Japanese)* 85−18761
ferrimagnetic film, optical mode conversion with magnetostatic forward volume wave 88−51597
ferrimagnetic film containing magnetostatic wave, waveguide propag. of light 86−15472
ferromagnetic garnets, magneto-optical effects and appls. *(French)* 87−33020
ferromagnetic mirror, reflection matrix, use in ring laser 85−29871
fibre, polarisation non-conserving single mode with controlled birefringence, Faraday rotation, appl. to magnetic field meas. 85−7211
fibre magnetometer using stabilised semicond. laser source 85−62347
fibre optic current sensor, vibration-insensitive 87−68051
fibre optic current sensor for magneto-optical meas. system using SF-4 flint glass *(Korean)* 86−2715
fibre optic current transducer 87−68059
fibre optic electric and magnetic field sensors for HV elec. system 85−62349
fibre optic Faraday rotation sensor, pseudo-reciprocal, current meas. and data communication appls. 86−68270
fibre optic Faraday rotator for heterodyne optical communication *(Japanese)* 88−13953
fibre optic magnetic sensor, optimisation of fibre/metallic glass bond 86−2728
fibre optic magnetometer, closed loop DC field 85−62348
fibre optic magnetometer, effects of nonlinear magnetostrictive props. 85−62350
magneto-optical devices continued
fibre optic magnetometer, single-mode with DC bias field stabilisation 86−2732
fibre optic voltage and current meas. instrument *(Japanese)* 88−53713
fibre optical magnetic field measurement, YIG sensor design 86−2782
fibre optics, Faraday effect for closed-, open-loop magnetometers and non-invasive data rings 86−48189
fibre optics current sensor, vibration insensitive 87−38819
all-fibre single mode isolator at 1.3 μm using Faraday rotator fibre 86−48201
fibre-optic current sensor using Faraday effect 86−63642
fibre-optic isolator, YIG spherical lens and PANDA-fibre polarisers 85−18681
fibre-optic magnetometer, closed loop, AC current measurement using Faraday effect 87−41482
fibre-optic magnetometer with magnetic feedback, anal. 88−26900
flexible disc signal reproduction by domain-modulation-type optical readout head 87−53888
garnet, thin films, zero linear birefringence, appl. for magneto-optic waveguide devices 88−72168
garnet buried magneto-optic channel waveguides, LPE growth 87−73078
garnet film, waveguide magneto-optic isolator, laser annealing fabrication 88−65387
garnet film magneto-optic readout for floppy discs *(Japanese)* 85−24174
garnet film magnetooptic transfer readout head with periodical groove arrangement 88−33795
garnet films, thin, as light signal convertors 86−28925
garnet magneto-optic film non-reciprocal waveguides, isolator appls., 87−54133
garnet magneto-optical discs, sputtered, read/write charact. 88−51599
garnet magnetooptical readout head, effect of high permeability film 88−33796
garnet multilayered films for high density magneto-optics recording 88−51270
garnet sputtered films, laser diode recording charact. 88−51600
garnet sputtered films, magneto-optical recording using laser diode 88−51593
garnet thin films, device appls. review, mag. props. discussion 86−15412
garnets, magneto-optical devices, review of research in Japan 88−51594
GdTbFeCo, magneto-optical discs, field modulation recording, domain shapes 88−64943
glass:Tb_4O_7 Faraday rotator low loss single mode fibres, MCVD fabrication 87−18694
glass substrate, reactive ion etching for magneto-optical memory appl. *(Japanese)* 85−41223
grating for light switches, spatial filter techniques 87−74889
gray scale operation of a multichannel optical convolver using the Semetex magnetooptic spatial light modulator 88−58303
gyroscope, non-reciprocal optical effect 85−29876
head for magneto-optical disk evaluation 86−42389
head with built-in generator for bias magnetic field 88−33787
heterodyne receiver, polarisation control scheme using Faraday rotators 86−43861
high-density digital recording channel, properties and optimisation *(German)* 86−21978
high-speed recording technology for optical disc *(Japanese)* 88−20331
hysteresis-plotter based on Kerr effect, using microcomputer *(Slovak)* 87−63224
imaging method of magnetisation time evolution in mag. thin films 88−51589
information storage technology 85−18595
integrated and guided-wave optics, conf., Kissimmee, FL, USA 85−26
integrated optical signal processing devices employing magnetostatic waves 85−2102
intersatellite communications, stripe domain light deflection 88−53227
isolator, acoustooptic and Faraday effect based 87−68223
isolator, compact optical, design 88−65400
isolator for single mode fibre, high performance polariser 88−65243
isolator using garnet single crystal as Faraday rotator *(Japanese)* 86−49596
isolator with monomode fibre pigtails, compact bulk isolator with monomode fibre pigtails, design for 1.3 μm use 87−7187
isolators, magneto-optical Faraday rotation, personal computer controlled meas. system 86−24314
isolators, materials and devices, overview 88−72169
joint transform correlator, real-time, using programmable magneto-optic spatial light modulator with liquid crystal light valve 85−57448
laser magneto-optic microscope for optical imaging of magnetic domain dynamics 87−60989
laser-feedback noise in magneto-optical recording 88−65394
light modulators appl. to advanced avionic displays 86−12107
line pattern generator for optical printing 86−2879
linear motor for magnetooptic disc drive *(Japanese)* 86−45463
Litton magnetooptic spatial light modulator, edge enhancement of coherent images 86−43285
logic gate based on magneto-optical spatial light modulator 87−74886
low noise signal detection systems 86−58804
low-temperature cell design for magneto-optical studies with laser excitation 88−72365
magnetic heads, magneto-optical recording with mag. field modulation, head design and performance 88−64938
magnetic heads, magneto-optical visualisation of mag. field distrib. 87−35176
magnetic mirror operating charact. on basis of polar Kerr effect at 0.63 μm 86−36273
magnetic storage, current techniques review *(German)* 85−35301
magnetic-field sensor with polarization-maintaining optical fiber 88−67854
magnetisation in thin films obs., interference, drift and noise suppression 86−31303
magneto-optic light switching array, design and appl. to optical print head 87−74885
magneto-optic readout head using a high permeability flux carrier for floppy discs 88−51293
magneto-optic readout of magnetically recorded signals using magnetic garnet film 87−54132
magneto-optical mass storage system with 130 mm write-once disk compatibility 87−60995
magnetography by optical writing, recording and developing charact. *(Japanese)* 87−12273
magnetooptic disc drive for digital file use, high performance 85−12670

magneto-optical devices continued
magnetostatic wave magneto-optical devices for optical signal processing at microwave freqs. 86−22192
magnetostatic wave optical Bragg cell devices 86−36274
magnetostrictive fibre optic magnetic field sensor performance and appls. 88−33546
mass storage system *(Japanese)* 88−20329
materials challenges in magneto-optical recording, review 87−46357
media, magneto-optic, for optical disc drives, analysis 88−65142
memories, medium noise reduction by intensity dividing readout 86−28922
memory, sputter deposited spinel ferrite film props. 86−9635
memory disc, analogue video signal recording and playback charact. 88−47332
memory disc, computer-use, using epoxy thermosetting resin substrate 87−25908
memory disc using plastic substrate 85−51010
memory technology, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Sept. 1987) 88−43552
metallic films, magnetooptic materials and their applications 87−18773
micro-disc subsystem, magneto-optical, system design 88−65135
minicomputer interface for magneto-optic spatial light modulator 88−9884
mode conversion device using magnetostatic surface wave 88−13955
modulation codes for magneto-optical disc drive, comparison 88−65145
modulator, magneto-optic, highly efficient low field *(French)* 87−1994
modulator for binary phase-only correlation, appl. to machine vision 88−59232
modulator for microcomputer-based correlator 86−59336
monomode optical fibres, Faraday rotation appls. 88−13888
multichannel optical correlator/convolver utilizing the magnetooptic spatial light modulator 87−60987
multilayer magnetogyrotropic struct., waveguide props. 88−2013
multilayer magnetooptic recording media, 4×4 matrix method use in optics 88−45230
multilayer magnetooptical waveguides, non-reciprocal single mode conversion 88−58191
multilayered magneto-optical recording structures, laser beam heating, finite element model 85−46223
multilayered media, direct overwrite by light power modulation 88−45239
multilayered media for magneto-optical memories, optical props. computation 85−46222
multiple-paths optical isolator with Faraday rotator, operating charact. 88−51602
narrow track readout with magnetic garnet film 87−74518
noise sources in magneto-optic recording 88−33788
non-reciprocal single-mode conversion in five-layer magnetooptical waveguides 88−26901
optical correlator, real-time operation 88−40012
optical disc media, erasable and non-erasable, research and development *(Chinese)* 86−53934
optical disc storage, CD-ROM and WORM devices 88−7844
optical disc storage, magneto-optic appls. 85−18762
optical disc storage, retardation effects in magneto-optic readout 87−46605
optical disc technology, survey *(Japanese)* 87−41250
optical fibre sensor, calibrated, as Faraday rotation current and magnetic field sensor 87−18740
optical integrated switch and modulator usingmode conversion induced by magnetostatic surfacewaves in three-dimensional waveguides 86−2609
optical isolator, mode conversion in magnetic garnet films, calcs. 88−7950
optical memories, materials research, review 86−2655
optical pattern recognition system, automatic, real-time 87−38879
optical recording read channels, performance modeling 88−33592
optical space domain reflectometer based on Faraday effect 86−48232
optical storage, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−62858
optical storage, reversible, developments *(Czech)* 87−60876
organic media, overcoated and nonovercoated laser mark form. kinetics 88−45236
overwritable optical disk, high-speed 88−65153
phase shifter, nonreciprocal using interferometric isolator, design 85−52358
photo-curable casting acrylic resin as optical disc substrate 88−65149
photoelastic modulated ellipsometry on magneto opticmultilayer films 86−42157
pit shape at overwriting of thermal magneto-optical recording 88−65154
plastic substrate for high performance magneto-optical disc 88−65396
plastic substrates of magneto-optical discs, birefringence eval. 88−45237
polarisation readout model 86−42387
polycarbonate magneto-optical disc substrates, birefr. change under operating environments 88−45038
polycarbonate substrate for magneto-optical disc, optical anisotropy effect on CNR 87−38725
power supplies to magneto-optical elements of particle channels, digital remote control system 87−29407
power system appls. of fibre optics and optical sensors 87−12219
power systems, optical voltage and current measuring system 86−39255
printers, magnetic, electro-optical and laser 85−35928
programmable masks written on spatial light modulators, suppression of selected diffr. orders 88−65412
rare earth garnet based magnetooptic reading head *(French)* 87−38883
rare earth-Fe(Co) amorphous alloys, magnetooptic materials for data storage appls. 86−36272
rare earth-transition metal alloys, amorphous, for magneto-optical storage 86−42384
rare earth-transition metal amorphous alloy thin films for magneto-optical recording, props. 86−28919
rare earth-transition metal films, thermomag. writing, numerical simulation 88−51300
rare earth/transition metal alloys, materials for magneto-optic data storage 88−58275
read path of magneto-optical storage devices, modelling 88−65141
read-back system, Jones matrix anal. 88−2069
reading head, magneto-optical thin film 86−28638
readout head, effect of high permeability mag. film 88−33792
readout head based on new transfer-mode in magnetic garnet film 86−47965
readout head for reproduction of recorded signals on floppy disc 87−1894
readout head using Bi-substituted garnet film 86−36005
real-time programmable image subtractor using a magnetooptic device 87−12272
recording, magnetisation reversal dynamics 88−65391
recording devices, prospects 86−2877
recording disk, read out charact., intensity dividing method 86−42383
recording films, quadrilayer reliability and performance 85−51009
recording head field, magneto-optic determ. 87−25810

magneto-optical devices continued
recording materials, review 86−63563
recording materials with direct overwrite capability 87−1885
recording media, bit error charact., read power effect 87−60991
recording media, conf., Parma, Italy (Sept. 1986) 87−43737
recording media, environmentally stable high performance high data rate 85−50893
recording media, interaction of focused light beams and multilayer films 88−65388
recording media, with periodic structs., thermal stability and reliability 88−2073
recording readout performance improvement 88−33591
recording system using TbFeCo 86−28921
recording technology 85−46224
regenerative hybrid optical bistable device *(Romanian)* 88−72398
reliability and performance evaluation 86−2878
reliability testing of magneto-optical disc *(Japanese)* 88−65392
reversible optical data storage systems, charact. and optimisation 85−46225
reversible optical recording, phase change media and magneto-optics comparison 85−50892
rewritable magneto-optical disk drive unit from Sharp 88−13954
science of magnetism in business and everyday life 85−22288
semimagnetic semiconductors, magnetooptic materials and their applications 87−18773
sensor principles and precision limits 88−30426
sensors for current and voltage meas., power systems appl. 88−67763
Sight-Mod, electrically alterable magneto-optic device 88−45231
signal-reading head adjusting/testing tool, computerised control, principle 87−7188
single-mode magneto-optic rib waveguides, nonreciprocal phase charact. *(Japanese)* 88−65338
slab isolator, integrated optics use, design guidelines 87−74887
slab waveguides, differential phase shift, influence of magneto-optic layer position 88−1979
slot electrooptical magnetooptical phase modulator, electrodynamic charact. calc., singular integral equations method 87−38857
solid-state ring laser, magnetooptic feedback loop for beat regime stabilisation 86−54175
space-time light modulator *(Russian)* 85−62413
spaceborne optical disc recorder development by NASA 88−65165
spatial light modulator, colour object identification by monochromatic binary correlation 88−46145
spatial light modulator appl. to white-light optical processing 85−12672
spatial light modulator for microcomputer-based programmable optical signal processor 86−65153
spatial light modulator use in optical processors 85−12673
spatial light modulators and appls., conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 85−10307
sputtering system, in-line, for magneto-optical data storage media 88−65152
storage, effect of incident angle on readout 87−54135
storage head with built-in bias generator 87−60994
storage media, effects of incident angle on readout 88−33590
storage media, production of erasable magneto-optical types 87−60877
substrate birefringence, magneto-optical compensator 87−54136
switch, 2 input 2 output, for single-mode fibres 85−2100
Tb-R-Fe-Co amorphous films (R=Dy, Er, Ho), magneto-optical recording appls. 87−74884
testing system for magneto-optical discs, key elements *(Japanese)* 88−72173
thermal analysis of thin films under pulsed laserirradiation 86−42092
thermo-magnetically written domains, effects of wall stiffness on reproducibility 86−42106
thermosetting resin substrate for computer-useoptical memory disks 86−42218
thin film devices for image and signal processing in real time 85−29481
thin film recording heads, nonuniform mag. response in pole tips, magneto-optical study 88−51310
thin-film magnetooptic media, maximum readout power 88−33589
three plane optical correlation for high speed target recognition 88−73382
three-dimensional waveguides, optical mode conversion induced by magnetostatic surface waves 85−12675
transducer for AC and pulse currents meas. 88−29323
transducer for alternating and pulse currents meas. 86−70124
transducer for high AC current meas. 85−59828
transfer readout device using garnet film, S/N ratio *(Japanese)* 85−41224
transfer readout method with mag. garnet film 86−68349
transformer current sensor, errors due to 3-phase power transmission system conductors *(Rumanian)* 87−51291
transparent magnetic materials transitions meas. 87−18775
turbine flowmeter pick up, non-invasive fibre optic 87−38825
TV apparatus for domain structure obs. of magnetic materials surfaces 86−18084
twisted optical fibre, Faraday rotation meas. using rotating polarisation and analogue phase detect. 87−18682
two-beam optical head with hybrid two-wavelength laser array for magneto-optical recording 88−45051
waveband noncollinear guided-wave magnetoopticinteraction with magnetostatic surface waves inYIG/GGG waveguides 86−2608
waveguide, nonreciprocity obs. 86−63622
waveguide, periodic, nonreciprocal TE-TM mode conversion 86−54016
waveguide for single mode conversion using magnetic linear birefringence 88−40015
waveguide isolator with form-birefringent top-layer, design and anal. 86−2814
waveguide-type optical isolator using the Faraday and Cotton-Mouton effects 87−18776
waveguides, efficient mode conversion 85−41178
waveguides, mode conversion studies 88−72172
waveguides, multi-layer, for integrated optical magnetostatic-wave signal processing devices 88−40013
waveguides, single-mode, magneto-optical mode conversion using end-fire coupling 86−42310
white light optical signal processing with programmable magnetooptical device 86−15529
write once media and erasable magneto-optic media technology from 3M 88−20455
writing system with pulse mag. field 86−68347

magneto-optical devices continued
zero-insertion-loss random-access fibre-optic dataring based on the Faraday effect 86−53954
AlGaAs-GaAs high-power tapered-SAN lase for an optical pick-up 88−45428
AlN/GdTbFe/AlN/Al magneto-optical disc 87−38881
Al_2O_3-based mixed oxide protective layer for magneto-optical disc 88−58263
$BaCo_{0.5}Ti_{0.5}Fe_{11}O_{19}$ magneto-optical recording media, multiple refl. effect 88−51592
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ magneto optical recording medium 88−45233
$Be_xDy_{3-x}Fe_5O_{12}$ thin films for magnetooptic recording, chem. deposition prep. 88−33526
Bi garnet materials research for bubble and magneto-optical appl. 85−24214
Bi substituted garnet films, RF diode sputtering on glass substrates for magneto-optic memory 85−44780
$Bi_{2.9}Dy_{0.45}Fe_{3.57}Ga_{1.08}O_{12}$ films for magneto-optic memory, sputter deposition in Ar-Hz 88−44967
$Bi_xDy_{3-x}Fe_5O_{12}$ thin film prep. by thermal decomp., magnetooptical recording appls. 88−33525
$Bi_3Fe_5O_{12}$ parallel high-density magnetic-optical read head, medium-garnet interaction 87−74517
(BiGa)YIG films, laser annealed, magnetooptic waveguide isolators 86−28923
$(BiGdAl)_3(AlFe)_5O_{12}$, RF sputtering on glass substrates for magneto-optical memories 86−7833
BiGdLuGaIG epitaxial film, magneto-optical waveguide mode converter without external field 86−9487
$(BiLu)_3Fe_5O_{12}$ film, TM-TE optical mode conversion induced by magnetostatic waves 88−72171
$(BiLuGd)_3Fe_5O_{12}$, LPE growth for optical isolators 88−31746
$(BiLuGd)_3Fe_5O_{12}$, garnet composite films, Faraday rotation, optical isolators appl. 88−51595
(BiLu)IG LPE garnet film, low loss 0.8 μm band optical isolator 88−51596
$(BiNdLu)_3(AlFe)_5O_{12}$ thin film waveguides, optical birefringence 86−9483
$Bi_xRE_{3-x}Fe_{5-y}Ga_yO_{12}$ films, growth for high figure of merit Faraday effect devices 88−39859
BiRIG garnet based optical isolator for 0.8 μm wavelength, insertion loss 88−65399
$(BiTm)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ ferrite-garnet-film magnetooptic transparencies, dynamic and quasistatic switching, ion implantation effects 86−28926
$(BiTm)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ garnet films, cell switching, heating effects 87−26104
$(BiTm)_3(FeGa_5)O_{12}$, ion implanted garnet film for magnetooptical display 87−46603
$(BiYAl)_3(FeAl)_5O_{12}$, RF sputtering on glass substrates for magneto-optical memories 86−7833
$(BiY)_{3.5}(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ films crystallised during RF sputtering for magneto-optical memory appls. 88−51250
$Co_{80}Gd_{17}Tb_3$ amorphous films, for magneto-optic recording, stability 86−28920
$Dy_{2.5}Bi_{0.5}Fe_5O_{12}$ films, magneto-optical props., optical isolator appls. 88−33523
DyIG:Bi, Ga, films sputtered in Ar-H_2 for magneto-optic memories 88−70343
DyIG:Bi, Ga, films sputtered in Ar-H_2 for magneto-optic memories 88−70343
Fe-Tb multilayers, magnetic properties and structural charactn. 87−60878
Gd-Fe-Co-Tb(Dy)(Ho) amorphous alloy films with high Kerr rotation 88−58259
Gd-Tb-Co thin films, magnetooptic recording materials with direct overwrite capability 87−46358
Gd-Tb-Fe magneto-optical disc film, mag. anisotropy distrib. meas. using Hall method 87−74498
Gd-Tb-Fe magneto-optical discs, recording sensitivity and lifetime estimate 88−65389
$(GdBi)_3$ $(FeAl)_5O_{12}$, magneto-optical props., appl. to 1.3 μm optical isolator 88−26899
$Gd_{1.8}Bi_{1.2}Fe_5O_{12}$, flux method cryst. growth, optical isolator development *(Japanese)* 86−28924
$Gd_{3-x}Bi_xFe_5O_{12}$ garnets, magneto-optical light scatt. array 85−29656
$(GdBi)_3Fe_5O_{12}$, crystal growth for magneto-optic devices 86−7726
GdCo films, magneto-optical memory appls., Sm addition effects 86−42376
Gd(Tb,Dy)-FeCo amorphous alloy films for magneto-optical recording 88−58260
GdTbFe four-layer magneto-optical disc, recording charact. 86−68352
GdTbFe magneto-optical memory disk using plastic substrate 86−63553
GdTbFeGe based disks, readout charact. and coercive force 86−42381
GdTbFeGe films, mag. recorded bits, colloid SEM study 86−42380
He-Ne Zeeman laser, simultaneous output power and freq. stabilisation 86−54069
He-Ne magnetically modulated laser *(Chinese)* 87−74969
^{4}He resonance magnetometers, optically pumped 87−56819
In-methane-O_2-N_2 reactively sputtered film for single layer bubble mode optical memory 88−45235
InSb magneto-infrared-emitting diode, emission, thickness dependence 86−48292
$(Lu, Bi)_3(Fe,Ga)_5O_{12}$ ferrite garnet films, domain wall dynamics 86−28637
Nd-Dy-Fe-Co amorphous film, magneto-optical disc appls. 88−45232
Nd-Dy-Fe-Co′amorphous film magneto-optical discs, read/write charact. 88−58261
Nd-Dy-Fe-Co-Ti amorphous film props. for magneto-optical recording 88−58256
$(NdR)_3$ $(FeCoGe)_5O_{12}$, growth induced mag. anisotropy, rel. to magneto-optical memory appls. 88−51249
Ni film polar magnetooptical loop tracer, mag. field perpendicularity meas. 85−31575
Tb-Co amorphous thin film magneto-optic disk, improved oxidation and crack resist. 86−42382
Tb-Co and Tb-Fe-Co magneto-optical disc prep. by RF sputtering 87−74883
Tb(-Co)-Fe-Ti magneto-optical recording media, corrosion resist. 88−2074
Tb-Fe perpendicular magnetic films, coercive force and magneto-optic recording 86−42378
Tb-Fe thin film magneto-optical recording media, erasing charact. 86−68353
Tb-Fe/Al, AlN thermomagneto-optic recording film stability and microstructural degradation 88−58265
Tb-Fe-Co amorphous film magneto-optical discs, read/write charact. 88−58261
magneto-optical devices continued
Tb-Fe-Co amorphous films, pulsed laser beam heating induced magnetisation reversal 88−33495
Tb-Fe-Co amorphous magneto-optical media, film-substrate interface, XPS study 88−33501
Tb-Fe-Co films, pulsed laser beam heating induced magnetisation reversal 88−33502
Tb-Fe-Co magneto-optical disc, real-time recording/erasure by optical head with laser diode array 88−65390
Tb-Fe-Co magneto-optical memory discs, reliability 88−2071
Tb-Fe-Co thin films, magnetooptic recording materials with direct overwrite capability 87−46358
Tb-Fe-Co-Al films, corrosion resistance, magneto-optical props., recording media appls. 86−42377
TbCo amorphous films, magneto-optical props. and thermomag. recording charact. 86−42379
TbCo films for erasable optical disk memory 86−42156
TbCo magnetooptical disc, film struct. 88−51598
TbDyFeCo amorphous magneto-optical disks, recording noise, comp. depend. 88−64941
$(Tb_{0.5}Dy_{0.5})_{0.21}Fe_{0.79-y}Co_y$, amorphous films for magneto-optical disks, recording sensitivity 88−64940
TbFe amorphous thin films, high-density information storage by means of mag. holography 88−34140
TbFe amorphous thin films, high-density information storage by means of mag. holography 88−34141
TbFe films, magneto-optical memory appls., Sm addition effects 86−42376
TbFe, submicron domains for high density magneto-optic data storage 88−51591
TbFe:In amorphous film stability for magneto-optical memory protection 88−58264
TbFe-based magneto-optical discs, lifetime improvement using alloying additions 88−2072
TbFeCo amorphous film disk, magneto-optical recording 86−28918
TbFeCo amorphous films, magneto-optical recording, C/N ratio and corrosivity, microstruct. effects 88−64939
TbFeCo amorphous sputtered films for magneto-optical media, microstruct. and mag. characterisation 88−58272
TbFeCo disks, high performance magneto-optical recording media, prep. by coevaporation 87−68219
TbFeCo magneto-optical disc overwriting by mag. field modulation heads 88−58268
TbFeCo magneto-optical disc testing system 86−68351
TbFeCo magneto-optical disk, dynamic charact. with CLV method 86−63555
TbFeCo magneto-optical disks, development of protective Tb-SiO_2 film 87−68220
TbFeCo magneto-optical recording bit shift rel. to crosstalk and overwrite noise 88−58266
TbFeCo, magneto-optical recording media, mag. field modulation method 87−46384
TbFeCo recording media for magneto-optical disk, development *(Japanese)* 87−1890
TbFeCo/NiFe double-layer magneto-optical film recording charact. 88−58267
TbFeCo/Si_3N_4 magneto-optical video discs on plastic substrates 88−58269
TbFeCoTi films, high corrosion-resistant magneto-optical recording media 87−60871
TbFeIn amorphous films, highly stable, appl. for magneto-optic memory 87−60988
$(Tm,Bi)_3(Fe,Ga)_5O_{12}$ garnet epitaxial film, magneto-optical laser beam convertor appl. *(Czech)* 87−68221
$(Tm,Bi)_3(Fe,Ga)_5O_{12}$, magneto-optic memory displays, switching dynamics 86−36275
$(YBi)_3Fe_5O_{12}$, magnetooptic materials and their applications 87−18773
$YFeO_3$ plates as light signal convertors 86−28925
YIG, FZ growth for magnetooptic devices in fibre-optic communication systems 87−16558
YIG Faraday rotator, isolator for laser-to-fibre coupling with low optical feedback 88−45245
YIG film, magnetostatic forward volume waves-optical interaction *(Japanese)* 87−60830
YIG film optical mode conversion device using MSSW formicrowave signals 86−15528
YIG films, symmetrical single-mode magneto-optic waveguides, phase matching by stress appl. 87−26100
YIG multilayers, LPE, single mode magneto-optical waveguide props. 87−60912
YIG multiple-layer garnet, single mode magneto-optic waveguide, LPE fabrication 86−9586
YIG rib waveguide, polarisation mode conversion 86−36176
YIG rib waveguides, magneto-optic, nonreciprocal propag. 86−42309
YIG single mode magneto-optic waveguide films 86−36133
YIG thin films, MSW anal. by optical and induction probes 85−50849
YIG thin-film waveguide magneto-optic isolator 85−41222
YIG:Bi thin film waveguide-type mono-sectional optical isolator, nonreciprocal props. 88−40016
YIG/$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$ waveguides, planar guided-wave magnetooptic diffr. by magnetostatic surface waves 85−2101
YIG-GGG waveguides, noncollinear coplanar magneto-optic diffr. by magnetostatic surface waves 86−9634
YIG-$GdGa_5O_{12}$ tunable wideband guided wave magneto-optic modulator using magnetostatic surface wave 88−40014
ZnSe polycrystal and $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ single crystal based magnetic field sensor 87−35035

magneto-optical effects
see also Faraday effect; Kerr magneto-optical effect; magnetic circular dichroism; magnetoabsorption; optical constants; Zeeman effect
2D electron systems, electronic props., conf., Santa Fe, New Mexico, USA (July 1987) 88−31276
amorphous magnetic thin films, magneto-optical props. 86−42090
amorphous metal film erasable magneto-optical recording media, compact disk appls. 85−31250
cooled armored electromagnet for optical studies 87−68734
domain obs. by digital image processing enhancement 86−31601
ferrite garnet films containing Bi for magneto-optic controlled transparency prep. and props. 87−7002
ferrite-garnet films, amplitude-frequency and phase-frequency charact. of flat domain wall oscillations 88−71903

magneto-optical effects continued
ferromagnetic garnets, magneto-optical effects and appls. *(French)* 87−33020
fibre optic gyroscope drift caused by Faraday effect, Earth mag. field influence 86−42234
fibre optic magnetometer using magnetooptic effect in multilayer samples with domain structure 88−40011
fibre optic magnetometers, limit to sensitivity due to shape anisotropy 86−53945
films, ionised cluster beam technology 85−16990
free-electron lasers, gain props., gradient magnetic field effect calcs. 87−12515
garnet epitaxial films, optical operation of a magnetic bubble 86−53888
garnet films, magnetic and magneto-optic props., anisotropy 88−51267
garnet films, magneto-optic, mag. anisotropy, laser annealing 88−51264
garnet films, thin, as light signal convertors 86−28925
garnet thin films, device appls. review, mag. props. discussion 86−15412
garnet thin films, magneto-optic coeff. influence on light propag. 88−65401
gas laser, two-frequency, mode locking in mag. field 86−48352
gas laser tunable by strong mag. field, emitted radiation characts. 85−12802
gas lasers, parameters governed by magnetic fields 88−58431
glasses, magneto-optics, for optical elements, light transmission, chemical resist. 88−13780
heavy metal oxide glasses, electro- and magneto-optic effects 88−58051
high-density digital recording channel, properties and optimisation *(German)* 86−21978
hollow cathode discharge in a quadrupole magnetic field *(Japanese)* 87−61079
II-VI semiconductor heterostructures, growth and charactn. 88−12016
III-V semiconductors, optical props. 88−25889
inhomogeneous field magnetostatic forward volume wave-optical interaction 88−7958
interface between linear and nonlinear mag. media, bistable refl. 85−51274
lasers, intraresonator nonlinear optical and magneto-optical phenomena, effect on interaction of oppositely directed light waves 85−56746
liquid crystals electro-optical and magneto-optical effects, book 85−5633
magnetic domain studies, review 87−7038
magnetic recording, high density *(Japanese)* 85−12476
magnetics conference, Phoenix, AZ, USA (April 1986) 87−16235
metallic films, magnetooptic materials and their applications 87−18773
multimode cylindrical and ribbon fibre light guides, polarisation characts., deform. and mag. field effects 85−29589
nematic liquid crystals, external field enhanced optical bistability 85−41455
nonlinear resonances, magnetic induction meas. 88−60883
optical disc storage, magneto-optic appls. 85−18762
optical discs, readout power dependence on thin-film magneto-optic media properties 87−54134
optical recording, thin film requirements 86−28780
polarisation readout model 86−42387
quantum box semicond. laser field spectral linewidth reduction in high mag. field 88−34038
rare earth metal amorphous magnetic films, thermal evaporation, mag. props., appls. *(Polish)* 85−1825
rare earth-transition metal thin films, amorphous, noise characts., magneto-optical recording appl. 86−63532
ring laser nonlinear nonreciprocal effect, active medium subjected to longit. mag. field 85−2368
ring lasers, two-mode, with controlled phase anisotropy, EM wave interaction theory 87−26464
ring quantum-mechanical oscillators in mag. field, theory, book contrib. 88−51866
semimagnetic semiconductors, magnetooptic materials and their applications 87−18773
steady-state high magnetic field generation and meas. *(Japanese)* 88−42254
stroboscopic magneto-optical flux detection, high-resolution, in supercond. 85−58856
thin film recording heads, mag. switching characts. at pole tips 86−36015
thin films, conference, Strasbourg, France (June 1986) 88−64956
waveguide-type optical isolator using magneto-optic effects 88−65446
$(Bi,Tm)_3(Fe,Ga)_5O_{12}$ films with high magnetooptic characteristics, domain-wall velocity 85−50830
$(Bi,Y,Tm,Gd)_3(Fe,Ga)_5O_{12}$ magneto-optical film with high Faraday rot. and controlled coercivity 85−45966
$Bi_xDy_{3-x}Fe_{3.8}Al_{1.2}O_{12}$ garnet films, magneto-optical props. 87−38653
$Bi_{2.7}Dy_{0.9}Fe_{3.6}Ga_{0.9}O_{12}$:W(Co), sputtered thin films, mag. and optical props., effect of additions, appl. for magneto-optic recording 88−58274
BiFe garnet films prepared by RF magnetron sputtering, mag. and magneto-optical props. 85−44779
$(BiGdLu)_3$ $(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ LPE films, waveguide mode conversion by mag. linear birefringence 85−29581
$Bi_z(LuSmPb)_{3-z}Fe_5O_{12}$ epitaxial film, magneto-optical, comp. and mag. props. 85−45967
$(BiNdLu)_3(FeAlLu)_5O_{12}$ films, guided-wave props., mode conversion and magneto-optical props. 86−28805
$(BiTm)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ ferrite-garnet-film magnetooptic transparencies, dynamic and quasistatic switching, ion implantation effects 86−28926
$(BiY)_3(GaFe)_5O_{12}$ garnet films, sputtered, microstruct., appl. for magneto-optic recording 88−58273
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ photodiodes, photovoltaic effect, Landau levels and phonon oscills. 87−1266
CdMnTe, synthesis by implantation of Mn into CdTe 87−45769
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ single crystals, growth and characterisation 88−56258
$Cd_{0.55}Mn_{0.45}Te$-CdTe multiple quantum well struct., photoluminesc. in mag. field 85−35608
$CdTe/Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe/Cd_{1-y}Mn_yTe$ double quantum well energy levels, mag. field depend. 86−67736
CdTe-HgZnTe superlattices, electro-optical and nonlinear optical charactn. 88−64292
CoCr sputtered films, magneto-optical props. investig. 86−15343
$CoFe_{2-x}(Mn,Al,Cr)_xO_4$ sputter-deposited spinel ferrite films, mag. and magneto-optic props. 86−9635
$CoFe_2O_4$ films by thermal decomp. method, mag. and magneto-optical characts. 88−44964
$CoFe_2O_4$ sputtered films, cryst. orientation and magneto-optical props. 88−44965
$CoFe_2O_4$ three layer thin film struct. for magneto-optical recording 85−29431
CoGdTb thin films for thermomagnetic/magneto-optic recording, mag. props. 86−42089
magneto-optical effects continued
DyIG:Bi, Ga, films sputtered in Ar-H_2 for magneto-optic memories 88−70343
DyIG:Ga,Bi, RF sputtered films for magneto-optical memory, mag. props. 87−38652
Fe garnet:Bi mag. epitaxial film cells, magneto-optical transparency and domain stability 86−47956
Fe-Co-B amorphous magnetostrictive film, magneto-SAWs, local detection by light probing 88−51221
Fe-Tb-C(O) magnetooptic thin films, sputtered, mag. props. characterization 87−38723
$FeBO_3$:Ni photoinduced linear optical anisotropy study, optical data storage appls. 87−1932
FeNi thin films, magneto-optical effects, waveguide appls. 87−68149
GaAlAs diode laser, frequency shift in magnetic field 87−7346
GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum wells, Mn acceptors, magneto-photoluminescence studies 85−61746
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum wells, zero-dimensional excitons, photoluminesc. in strong mag. field 85−23501
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, multi-quantum-well struct., magneto-optical studies 87−74088
GaAs-AlAs superlattice alloys, growth, elec. characts. 88−1373
$GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ quantum wells, interband photocond. and excitonic Landau level transitions in mag. field 87−11406
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum wells, interband photocond., magneto-optics study 87−74101
Gd-Tb-Co amorphous films, mag. and magnetooptical characts., influence of sputtering conditions 87−67696
Gd-Tb-Co magnetooptical recording film, distrib. of axes of easy magnetisation 86−63527
Gd-Tb-Co-Fe magnetooptical recording film, distrib. of axes of easy magnetisation 86−63527
$(GdBi)_3(FeAlGa)_5O_{12}$ garnet films, LPE growth 87−31505
$Gd_{3-x}Bi_xFe_{5-y}Al_yO_{12}$ garnet films, RF diode sputter deposition and characterisation 85−28233
$Gd_{3-x}Bi_xFe_5O_{12}$ magneto-optical crystal growth by top-seeded soln. growth method *(Japanese)* 88−6438
GdCo films, magneto-optical memory appls., Sm addition effects 86−42376
GdIG:Bi thin film, optical nonreciprocal phase shift and appl. to waveguide-type optical circulator 86−48113
GdTbCo amorphous films, magneto-optical storage appls. 86−15335
GdTbFeCo thin films, RF diode sputtered, microstruct., oxidation resistance, magneto-optical studies 88−58271
p-Ge, cubic crysts., magnetic field-induced circular photocurrent drag effect calcs. 87−33034
Ge, hole population inversion in crossed electric and mag. fields 86−21091
p-Ge, threshold switching and microwave-induced spontaneous emission in static magnetic field 87−24764
He-Ne/methane ring laser, competition between counterpropagating waves, axial mag. field effect *(Russian)* 87−46962
HgTe-CdTe superlattices, band struct., optical and magneto-optical studies 87−32316
I laser, effect of inhomogeneous longit. mag. fields on energy stored in active medium 85−2240
I laser, passive mode locking in longitudinal inhomogeneous magnetic field 85−18864
$InAs_xSb_{1-x}$, narrow gap semicond., optical, magneto-optical and transport studies 87−74021
InGaAs-GaAs and GaAs-GaPAs strained layer superlattices, press. depend. magneto-optic meas. at low temp. 87−11466
InSb, magneto-IR-emitting diode, luminesc. 85−24408
MnSb thin films, magneto-optical effects, waveguide appls. 87−68149
MnSe-ZnSe 2D mag. semiconductor superlattice, RHEED oscills. for MBE growth, photolum. in mag. field 87−36730
Na atoms in Fabry-Perot resonators, static and dynamic behaviour in transverse mag. fields 85−41492
$Pb_{1-x}Mn_xSe$ p-n diode lasers, magnetoemission and band struct. studies 88−45398
PbTe doping superlattices, photoconductive response 87−61012
PbTe doping superlattices, transport and magneto-optical props. 87−6456
$PfTe/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ compositional superlattices, growth and characterisation 86−47357
Sm-Co amorphous magnetic film coevaporation with two heating sources 88−57904
Tb-Co erasable magneto-optical disc, 130 mm *(Japanese)* 87−8487
Tb-Co thin films preparation for erasable optical memory disk *(Japanese)* 87−5510
Tb-Fe perpendicular magnetic films, coercive force and magneto-optic recording 86−42378
Tb-Fe-Al amorphous thin films for magneto-optical recording medium, ageing changes 88−1850
Tb-Fe-Co amorphous films, magnetic and magneto-optical props. 87−60782
Tb-Fe-Co-Al amorphous film, corrosion resist, mag. and magneto-optic props. 85−45960
Tb-Fe-Co-Al films, corrosion resistance, magneto-optical props., recording media appls. 86−42377
Tb-Fe-based thin films, magneto-optical recording, video appls. 85−29440
TbCo amorphous films, magneto-optical props. and thermomag. recording characts. 86−42379
TbCo sputtered films, compositionally modulated, mag. props., magneto-optical storage appl. 87−38645
TbCo sputtered films, stability of magnetic and magneto-optical properties 87−60803
TbFe amorphous alloys on Kapton for magneto-optical tape 88−58258
TbFe, magneto-optical recording medium improvement by alloying *(Japanese)* 85−46226
$Tb_{23}Fe_{77}$, amorphous, thermomag. direct overwrite using thermally induced domain wall energy gradient 88−51272
TbFeCo films, prep., mag. and magnetooptical props. 86−63530
TbFeCo magneto-optical alloy oxidation kinetics, magnetic and structural changes 88−57896
TbFeCo magneto-optical disks, recorded domain characts. study 88−71935
TbFeCo magneto-optical recording medium, struct. changes after heat treatment below crystn. temp. 88−58257
TbFeCo thin films, microstruct., mag. props., effect of deposition conditions, appl. as recording materials 88−58270
$(TmBi)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ indicator film, visualisation of mag. field profile of thin-film magnetic heads 87−35176
$(Y,Ca)_3(Fe,Ge)_5O_{12}$ epitaxial garnet film, low power light deflector based on domain struct. 85−1836

magneto-optical effects continued
$(YBi)_3Fe_5O_{12}$, magnetooptic materials and their applications 87−18773
$Y_3Ca_3Fe_3Ge_2O_{12}$ garnet films, magneto-optical model conversion 87−74888
$YFeO_3$ plates as light signal convertors 86−28925
YIG and YIG:Bi films, stress birefringence meas. 85−35296
YIG films, magnetostatic wave defect. in microwave device struct., using Brillouin light scatt. 87−59854
YIG gyroanisotropic planar waveguide, magnetooptical mode conversion 87−68123
YIG single cryst., magneto-optical and optical props. 85−29430
YIG:Ga, Bi, RF sputtered films for magneto-optical memory, mag. props. 87−38652
YIG:Gd, Ga thin films, magneto-optical effects, waveguide appls. 87−68149
$Zn_{1-x}Mn_xSe$, DC- and FIR-magnetotransport meas. 88−44550

magnetoabsorption
GaAs/GaAlAs superlattice, miniband width, interband magnetoabsorption meas. 86−1792
magnetic induction, measured using nonlinear magnetooptic resonances 88−60883
semiconductor heterostructures, electronic props. in mag. field 85−29027
AlGaAs/GaAs multiquantum wells, MBE growth, photolum. and magnetoabsorpt. meas. 86−66837
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ quantum well, interband magnetoabsorpt. meas., effective mass determ. 87−11413
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ photodiodes, magneto-optical studies 86−9685
HgTe, MBE grown, magnetotransport, far IR magneto-optical studies 88−64243
HgTe-CdTe superlattices, magnetoabsorpt., semiconductor-semimetal transition 85−23519
InP, high purity, electron mobility, compensation ratios, FIR magnetoabsorption spectrum 87−60094
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, amphoteric impurity investigation, band struct., optical and transport props. 86−53371
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe/PbTe$ superlattices and epitaxial layers, spin resonant optical four wave mixing 85−61745

magnetoacoustic effects
see also magnetoacoustic resonance
AE simulators, amplitude-freq. characts. 86−539
continuously viable signal delays with ultrasound 87−29970
ferrite powders, long-term memory, mag. field, temp. and annealing effects 87−60797
ferromagnetic materials near Curie point, EM excitation of US 85−49630
ferromagnetic wafer, magnetostatic waves transformation into acoustic wave 86−42097
garnet bubble film, SAW attenuation meas. 85−50829
measurement, integrated on-line instrumentation, microcomputer controlled 88−67667
MHD convertors, magnetoacoustic phenomena, anal. by solution of MHD dispersion relationship, experimental verification 85−16249
rare earth high T_c superconds., $RBa_2Cu_3O_7$, R=Y, Lu, Ho, US attenuation meas. 88−51385
sensing device for particulate mag. media 87−8597
shear-wave magnetometry using metallic glass ribbon 87−35174
SQUID-based acoustomagnetic spectrometer 86−38345
steel, residual stress, US and mag. NDT 85−458
UPt_3 heavy fermion supercond, US attenuation meas. 88−51385
URu_2Si_2 heavy fermion supercond., US attenuation meas. 88−51385

magnetoacoustic resonance
LF magnetoacoustic resonance use in EM measurements 85−20705

magnetoacoustics *see magnetoacoustic effects*

magnetocaloric effects
see also magnetic cooling; thermomagnetic recording; thermomagnetic treatment
magneto-optical line pattern generator for optical printing 86−2879
magneto-thermal coupled finite element calculations in multiconductor systems 88−52134
Tb-Co films, thermomag. props., comp. and thickness depend. 88−44945
Fe-Nd-B-based permanent magnets, low field mag. props., thermomag. meas. 86−15357
$Nd(Co_{1-x-y}Al_xFe_y)_5$, temp. sensitivity based on spin reorientation phenomenon, powder metallurgical prep. 85−62185

magnetocardiography *see biomagnetism; cardiology*

magnetocrystalline anisotropy *see magnetic anisotropy*

magnetoelastic effects
built-in amorphous torque sensor for induction motors 88−71882
defect illuminator technique 85−10895
ferromagnetic parts, residual stress determ., magnetoelastic method 86−550
field-annealed magnetoelastic amorphous metal magnetometers, directional characts. 87−63371
fluxgate magnetometer, magnetoelastic amorphous metal appl. 86−50038
force feedback sensors, robots and machine tools, appls. 86−17959
force transducers, electrical parameters of sensitive elements *(Russian)* 87−21031
garnet films, Bloch line memory, stripe domain confinement 85−46022
garnet films, SAW propagation, magnetoelastic gain 87−67736
linearly stressed ferromagnetic materials, magnetoelastic sensitivity parameter *(Russian)* 88−13665
load cells for high precision force meas. and weighing 86−11575
magnetometer, improved design of mechanical suspension system 85−37732
rare earth metal amorphous magnetic films, thermal evaporation, mag. props., appls. *(Polish)* 85−1825
SAW filter, variable bandwidth using magnetoelastic coupling 87−1846
shaft torque meas., magnetoelastic method, errors calc. *(Russian)* 87−8748
shear wave magnetometry using amorphous magnetic materials 88−68010
shear-wave magnetometry using metallic glass ribbon 87−35174
steel, ferritic stainless, EM force from ferromagnetic component due to magnetisation *(Japanese)* 88−26649
strain gauge, ultrasensitive amorphous ribbons, operational characts. 87−63372
stress waves in rod shaped bodies of percussive machines meas. *(German)* 88−74601
superconducting ring, magnetoelastic stability in its own field 87−12079
tensometry for industrial meas. of nonelectric quantities *(Rumanian)* 87−49990
thin film sensors, mag. field and strain meas. 85−52728
transducer sensitivity theory *(Russian)* 86−42148
CoCr thin film recording media, mag. anisotropy and struct. 87−67707

magnetoelastic effects continued
Fe-Ni evaporated films for a back layer of perpendicular mag. recording media, origin of high coercivity 87−18483
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), silicon steel, cold rolled, magnetoelastic props. *(Rumanian)* 86−2585
$Fe_{78}B_{13}Si_9$ amorphous sheets, variation of power losses with stresses, power appl. 88−58009
$Fe_{40}Ni_{40}P_{14}B_6$ amorphous ribbon, torque magnetometer using inverse Wiedemann effect 85−3963
$(GdY)_3(FeMnGa)_5O_{12}$ film, mag. domain local stabilisation using ion-milled microstructures 85−24106
$NdCo_5$, uniaxial permanent magnet, magnetostriction 87−74507
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ permanent magnets, magnetoelastic and magnetostriction consts., magnetic anisotropy calcs. 86−15356
$Ni_{1-x}Zn_xFe_2O_4$ microwave ferrites, dynamic magnetoelastic parameters *(Russian)* 85−50832
YIG films, tangentially magnetised, expt. investig. 87−12044
YIG two-port magnetoelastic delay lines 85−56127
YIG-$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$, Damon-Eshbach surface magnetostatic wave transmission coeff. 86−21974

magnetoelastic waves
ferrite thin film Z 87−12043
magnetics, conf., Japan (Nov.1985) 87−16236
semiconductor, magnetostatic waves interaction with conduction electrons, deformation mechanism 85−1266
surface magnetoelastic wave excitation by meander-line transducer 87−35515
Fe-Co-B sputtered films, propag. of surface magnetoelastic waves 86−58670
$(Fe_{0.5}Ni_{0.5})_{80}B_{20}$ ribbon, spiral magnetoelastic wave element 85−24068
α-Fe_2O_3 single crystal, backward surface wave, parametric instability and amplification 87−12059
$Fe_{77.5}Si_{7.5}B_{15}$ amorphous mag. wire, magnetoelastic wave generation and propag. 88−33515
YIG films with irregular domain struct., magnetostatic and fast magnetoelastic waves propagation 88−71902

magnetoelectric effects
DC motor with magnetoelectric excitation magnetic field anal. *(Russian)* 86−26062
magnetics conference, Phoenix, AZ, USA (April 1986) 87−16235
reed relays, excitation induced potentials 86−53112
superconductive magnetoelectric FET, field-controlled Josephson device, design, expt. study and appls. 88−13761
three-terminal Josephson device based on magnetoelectric effect 85−56208
transducer for electric locomotive appls., design and testing 88−55682
$BiFeO_3$-$PbTiO_3$ transparent ferromagnetic-ferroelec. films by reactive RF sputtering 88−39795
CdTe-HgTe superlattices, electro-optical and nonlinear optical charactn. 88−64292
Fe-Ni ferritic mag. sensor wires, plastically twisted, voltage-generating characts. 85−52727
HgCdMnTe p-n junctions, photovoltaic effect, magnetic field depend. study 86−67726
$ZnFe_2O_4$, mag. dielec. anal., electron diffr. *(German)* 86−2590

magnetofluidynamics *see magnetohydrodynamics*

magnetogasdynamics *see magnetohydrodynamics*

magnetohydrodynamic conversion
coal-fired flow facility, slag/seed interaction testing, status 85−16263
coal-gas-based facility for MHD energy conversion studies in India 85−16266
commercialization of MHD power technology 85−53643
diagnostics during MHD stimulation test *(Dutch)* 87−30993
direct energy conversion R and D in Russia 87−9869
exhaust stream, chemical regeneration, analytical study 85−16264
fuel conversion efficiency improvement prospects 87−16060
fusion reactors, liquid metal MHD energy conversion 86−61752
gas+liq. metal two-phase flow under transverse mag. field, modelling 87−30997
Hartmann-Hall flow and MHD energy conversion systems *(French)* 85−49114
heat and seed recovery testing status at Coal Fired Flow Facility 85−53837
heat recovery/seed recovery development 86−33705
Indian thermal power plant, MHD system retrofit feasibility 86−65899
integrated MHD/steam plants, anal. 85−53644
liquid metal MHD conversion, nuclear energy to electricity, appl. to LWR, HTGR, LMFBR 88−75951
liquid metal MHD power conversion expts. in Israel 87−51486
liquid metal MHD systems, parametric studies 86−33711
liquid-metal MHD power cycle plant optimisation 85−53639
magnetic fusion reactor, in situ MHD energy conversion 86−61751
magnetic fusion reactor appls. 88−31051
metal-ammonia solution MHD electric power generators, investigation 85−53834
nonequilibrium MHD power generation, external fluctuation effect 88−62631
open cycle MHD electric power generation, advances 85−21524
power generation prospects, coal-fired plant with MHD topping cycle 88−5902
power train design for lifetime enhancement 85−53838
pulverised coal flow tests for pneumatic transport into pressurised environment 87−71783
seed layers on channel walls in MHD power generation 87−72070
selection criteria for new energy technologies 85−16185
technology breakout in energy conversion, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1986) 87−36316
transients of magnetohydrodynamic servo drives 85−60449
two-phase flow phenomena in liquid metal MHD powersystems 86−33712
two-phase liquid metal gas flow in vertical pipes 87−36160

magnetohydrodynamic convertors
see also magnetohydrodynamic power plants
2 MW disk MHD generator, testing for closed cycle power generation in FUJI-1 facility 85−21833
3-D current distribution in nozzle 85−39214
3-dimensional flow, calc. using new scheme 85−16255
10 kW MHD electric generator for hybrid MHD-battery elec. propulsion appl. 86−33710
10 MW output MHD generators, response to temp. fluctuations 86−26317
600 MW MHD generator, invertor controller stability study 85−16259
1000 MWt He closed cycle MHD power plant design 85−21533

magnetohydrodynamic convertors continued
air-preheater, design philosophy, material selection and microprocessor control 85−15961
Avco Mk VI test facility for testing MHD convertors, results 85−16256
baseline plant designs for MHD power plants 85−53642
boundary layer arc behaviour, projection for commercial sized coal-fired MHD generator 85−16251
capacitive consolidation circuit efficacy verification 87−72456
cascade magnetocumulative generator with flux interception 88−55635
centrifugal conduction MHD pump, metal vortex flow vel. struct. *(Russian)* 85−10118
ceramic refractory walls, thermal characts. 87−51488
channel, boundary layer arc 87−78958
channel, secondary flow, meas. using laser Doppler anemometry 85−16254
closed cycle, disk type, dynamical behaviour 85−21831
closed cycle, output power fluctuations, ionisation instabilities 87−51485
closed cycle, performance with fully ionized seed 85−21830
closed cycle disk MHD generator perform., effect of external fluctuations 88−62634
closed cycle disk MHD generators using Ar, He and Ar-He mixture 86−19510
closed cycle MHD power generator, heat exchanger study 88−31048
closed cycle MHD power plants, MHD channel design 85−21534
closed-cycle, vapour-core space power system with plasma core reactor 88−61568
closed-cycle MHD generators, in Eindhoven Blow-Down facility, electric and gasdynamic performance 85−21841
coal and semi-hot type MHD generator channels in 1.5 MW COM Fired Test Facility *(Japanese)* 85−65463
coal fired flow facility for heat transfer behaviour anal. of MHD flow train 85−16257
coal fired MHD advanced power trains, development plan 86−33707
coal-fired, ceramic channels testing 85−21836
coal-fired, slag-seed interactions modelling 85−16250
coal-fired MHD power generation, on ETL Mark VII MHD facility, comparison with oil fired MHD power generation characteristics 85−15960
coal-fired MHD technology, major remaining technical issues 85−15966
cold wall channels in oil-fired condition, long-life electrodes 86−26319
combustion chamber effectiveness as plasma generator combined with steam turbine 87−72071
combustion plasma fluctuation anal., in electrode boundary layer, by power spectrum method 85−21837
combustion-driven, electrode walls heat fluxes anal. 85−53832
combustor, effect of boiler flow distribution on NO decomposition 85−16262
conduction centrifugal pump, MHD flow 86−66361
conduction generators, gasdynamic turbulence effect 86−66362
conduction propeller MHD pump, laminar flow in channel *(Russian)* 85−10119
conductive MHD channel with partitions based on one dimens. hydraulic model 85−21829
conductivity measurement by circuit quality factor method, mag. field effects 85−39215
controlled electronic system for MHD generator loading, transient anal. *(Russian)* 85−21820
current control and consolidation circuits development at AERL, USA 85−16258
current distribution in nozzle, three dimensional analysis 85−16261
cylindrical pumps, electrodynamic approx. 88−30709
Czechoslovak implementation within power system, 1987 state and developments *(Czech)* 88−17477
diagonal MHD channel, local current and pot. distrib. 85−39217
diagonal MHD channel, with boundary layer losses, equivalent electric circuit *(Italian)* 85−16245
diagonal type channels, voltage-fluctuation summation 85−49115
diagonal type MHD generators, electrical nonuniformities simulation 87−72455
direct coal fired diagonal conducting wall MHD generators *(Chinese)* 85−27664
disc MHD generator design and test results 87−51484
disc-type open-cycle MHD generator transient analysis 85−65464
disk, closed cycle design, pulsed gas core reactor for burst power, space power generation appl. 88−61572
disk generator, its status and its potential for electric power generation 85−21823
disk MHD generator for burst power gas core reactor, space power generation appl. 88−61569
disk MHD generators, combustion driven, electric field breakdown and current leakage 85−21832
duct electrode walls, transient temp. field meas. 85−21825
economic studies and energy future 85−53835
electrical characteristics with diagonally connected load, Faraday channel 1D in U-25 system 85−39216
electrical nonuniformities control during arc discharge 86−45722
electrode current adder, effect of switching processes on inter electrode voltage *(Russian)* 87−4969
electrode current adder, invertor current ripple effects on switching stability *(Russian)* 85−65465
electrode current summation for MHD generator *(Russian)* 86−26316
electrode pair in Faraday channel exact 2-D anal. of short circuit by impulse excitation technique 85−53831
electrode processes in an open-cycle MHD generator 85−5392
electrodes development and MHD channel design *(Dutch)* 85−21822
electrodes fabrication, from refractory ceramics, with high In_2O_3-SnO_3 additives for improved performance 85−21835
EM launch technology, 3rd Symposium, Austin, TX, USA (April 1986) 87−22956
EM launcher conceptual design with pulsed MHD generator 87−26662
engineering aspects of magnetohydrodynamics, conf. Mississippi, USA (June 1984) 85−10330
ETGAR-3 MHD pilot power plant, concept, design parameters and upscaling 85−21536
explosive MHD generator matching with magnetoplasma compressor 85−44201
explosive MHD generators, assessment 87−36161
Faraday channel, effects of nonlinearities in boundary layer characts. on fault currents, anal. 85−16260
Faraday generator, acoustic and entropy wave input-output relationships 88−5903
Faraday generator, applied mag. field strength and freq. effects 88−5904

magnetohydrodynamic convertors continued
Faraday MHD convertors, segmented, rod electrodes performance 85−16252
fissioning-plasma disk MHD generator for gas-core nuclear space power system 88−42623
flow velocity measurement, using remote controlled laser velocimeter 85−20757
FUJI-1 MHD facility, superconducting magnet for disc generator 85−62256
gas core reactor system, fundamental physics and engineering limitations 88−62114
gaseous and liquid fuels, optimum combination 86−26318
gaseous fuel, steam bottomed open cycle MHD generator, cycle anal. 86−33713
generation equipment description, superconducting magnet and cryogenic apparatus *(Japanese)* 88−18086
generator, thermionically electron emitting matrix cathodes, analytical model 85−10116
generator and open-cycle system research, national and international *(Dutch)* 87−72454
generator channel, elec. load optimisation 88−55634
generator using superconducting magnet, safety 88−49158
generators, optimum liquid fuel mixture 88−69708
generators with screw flow-through channel for automated soldering 86−7163
Hall effect influence on AC generation 87−78959
heat and seed recovery testing status at Coal Fired Flow Facility 85−53837
history and development of MHD conversion 87−9870
idealised MHD devices, optimum operating modes 85−21827
induction MHD devices, electrophysical processes in channels, math. model 88−75949
induction MHD pump, winding parameters anal. *(Russian)* 87−64594
induction MHD pumps, self-excited oscills. 88−37224
induction pumps, liq. viscosity, higher order space harmonics 86−7160
induction pumps, spontaneous swinging 86−7158
induction-type MHD machines nonuniform turbulent flow study 86−66359
inert gas driven disk MHD generator with high enthalpy extraction, V-I characts. 88−43390
interelectrode breakdown in MHD ducts 87−30994
invertor current ripple effects on MHD generator electrode current adder switching stability 86−51742
JS-2 MHD generator electrodes, temp. field and stress field numerical anal. *(Chinese)* 85−27666
lightweight MHD power system, history and future 86−33708
linear induction machines, longit. end effects in integral characts. 86−7161
linear induction MHD machines, 2-dimens. model calc. 86−45723
linear MHD generator, using Ar gas, microscopic and macroscopic streamer parameters 85−21843
linear MHD generators, optimal boundary configurations 85−16248
liquid metal flow, electrically conducting in thin layer with free surface, mag. field effect 86−66358
liquid metal thermoacoustic engine, MHD generator 87−43470
liquid metal two-phase mixture with and without mag. field, shock waves 87−4970
liquid-metal MHD machines for power and industry 88−31049
loss analysis, equivalent resistance model *(Italian)* 85−16246
low temperature ionisation in generator with acoustic wave combustion 86−33709
magnetic field and electrical circuit parameters of cylindrical MHD machine with Hg rotor *(Polish)* 86−7164
magnetoacoustic phenomena, anal. by solution of MHD dispersion relationship, experimental verification 85−16249
metal electrodes, operation in contact with slag film 85−21824
metal-ammonia solution MHD electric power generators, investigation 85−53834
metal-NH_3 generator as pulsed and continuous power source 87−36159
MHD channel, fluctuation summation and estimation 85−5391
MHD generator pump apparatus testing *(Russian)* 85−10121
MHD machine, with mercury rotor, test stand and test methods *(Polish)* 85−53714
MHD/steam power plants, part load studies on subsonic and supersonic channels 85−53641
molecular MHD plasma, cold electrodes, transition from diffuse to constricted discharges 85−21839
motor, conceptual design 85−16184
multichannel induction machine, mag. field calc. 86−66360
Netherlands technical universities, electronics developments *(Dutch)* 85−11793
noble gas linear MHD generator, spatially resolved determ. of plasma parameter 85−5394
nonequilibrium disk type, Rankine cycles, performance characts. 88−31052
nonequilibrium Hall MHD generator, inlet shock wave preionization, shock wave angle effects on performance 85−21842
nonequilibrium MHD channel electron density, effects of ionizational nonequilibrium 85−5393
nonuniform flow, mag. field orientation 87−78961
nuclear, two-phase flow, computer model 88−62632
open-cycle, thermodynamic reactions of the major slag species with the potassium seed 85−16265
open-cycle MHD plasma, electrothermal instability anal. under two-component magnetic field 85−21838
optimization of MHD generator duct *(Chinese)* 85−27665
organic dye laser excitation from magnetic cumulation generator 86−54108
plane-linear induction magnetohydrodynamic pump, thermophysical study *(Russian)* 87−9871
plasma, direct electricity generation from thermal energy, self-organization process 87−78957
plasma MHD convertors, acoustic waves frequency dependence 85−16253
plasma science, conference, St. Louis, MO, USA (May 1984) 85−22703
plasma temperature variations meas. 88−11396
power generation, mag. Reynolds number influence 86−19509
power generator, metal-ammonia solution as operating fluid, investigation 85−16267
power generators with ETL Mark VII facility, invertor test 86−56952
power train, approaches to enhance lifetime 85−16247
power train design for lifetime enhancement 85−53838
pulsed MHD generator development in the Soviet Union 85−53836
pumps, powerful cylindrical, hydrodynamic instability study 85−21828
R1 frame MHD channel, characts. 86−61750

magnetohydrodynamic convertors continued
regulation of MHD induction pumps with helical channels and parallel inductor windings *(Russian)* 85−10115
screw induction pumps, transverse edge effects, MHD calcs. *(Russian)* 85−10122
seed mixing, mathematical modelling 88−49160
seeded combustion plasmas, current conduction, effect of anode temperature 85−21840
segmented Faraday-type, electric potential behaviour 85−53833
single-phase MHD relays with matching transforms, statistical parameters, optimisation problems 86−7162
slagged MHD channel, SiC and Si_3N_4 ceramics as insulator materials 85−21834
solar power generation methods, review 88−5855
space nuclear-MHD generator, GWe-level power, parametric anal. 88−10486
space power systems, SDI appls. 88−42624
space structures, power and power conditioning, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−55792
space-based closed-loop MPD power generator duct with jet compressor 88−42602
space-based power generation systems, effluent interactions 88−31050
superconducting large saddle magnet for expt. MHD generator, stability test 88−65057
superconducting magnet, circular saddle winding layout 88−49159
superconducting magnet system design for space-based 100 MW MHD disc generator 88−68589
superconducting magnets, cryogenics applic. requirements 85−41080
synchronous salient pole generator coupled to tokamak fusion reactor 85−5395
thyristor invertor supplied from MHD generators, load system transients, investigation 85−21821
transients, approximate method of investigating 85−60450
travelling mag. field passage through a loaded metallic screen 86−7159
two-parallel-plate MHD channel, magnetofluid interactions, Poynting vector distribution within magnetic boundary layers 85−27667
voltage and current fluctuation data for integration with power conditioning equipment 86−40169
CO_2 MHD laser, relax. rate, lasing characts. 85−62476
H_2/O_2 operated portable and steam bottomed MHD power generators: an analytical study 85−21826
K and Cs seeded combustion plasmas in MHD generators, temp., ion density and conductivity meas. 87−43472
UF_4 gas-core reactor/MHD generator direct Rankine cycle space power system 88−61580

magnetohydrodynamic generators *see magnetohydrodynamic convertors*

magnetohydrodynamic power plants
10 kW MHD electric generator for hybrid MHD-battery elec. propulsion appl. 86−33710
20 MW_t MHD coal combustor, performance, effects of coal particle size and thermal throughput 85−21528
50 MW_t MHD coal-fired combustor, development testing 85−21530
50 MW_t MHD combustor, advanced coal feed system 85−21529
1000 MWt He closed cycle MHD power plant design 85−21533
advanced power generation systems, technology assessments 86−12710
air-preheater, design philosophy, material selection and microprocessor control 85−15961
baseline plant designs for MHD power plants 85−53642
channels walls, expt. studies 87−57984
closed cycle MHD power plants, MHD channel design 85−21534
closed-cycle MHD power generation for moderate size power plants 85−21535
coal combustors, scaling up for commercial power plants 85−21531
coal combustors, seed spray trajectories 85−21532
coal fired MHD advanced power trains, development plan 86−33707
coal power plant conversion from oil and gas technologies 88−23734
coal-fired MHD power generation, on ETL Mark VII MHD facility, comparison with oil fired MHD power generation characteristics 85−15960
coal-fired MHD technology, major remaining technical issues 85−15966
coal-fired MHD-steam combined cycle pilot power plant, thermal anal. *(Chinese)* 85−27364
coal-fired MHD/steam power plant, pollution control and environmental studies 85−15963
coal-fired power plants with MHD conversion facilities, prospects 85−21462
combined cycle MHD/steam power plant under dynamic operating conditions 85−15893
combustion chamber effectiveness as plasma generator combined with steam turbine 87−72071
commercial MHD plant in India, fuel options eval. 88−69235
commercialization of MHD power technology 85−53643
cyclone combustor and channel durability in expt. MHD facility 87−30459
Czechoslovak implementation of MHD generators, 1987 state and developments *(Czech)* 88−17477
direct coal fired diagonal conducting wall MHD generators *(Chinese)* 85−27664
disc MHD generator design and test results 87−51484
disk generator, its status and its potential for electric power generation 85−21823
economic studies and energy future 85−53835
electricity generation using MHD 87−9868
electromagnetic converters in power supply systems for magnetodynamic plants *(Russian)* 88−62633
engineering aspects of magnetohydrodynamics, conf. Mississippi, USA (June 1984) 85−10330
ETGAR-3 MHD pilot power plant, concept, design parameters and upscaling 85−21536
fossil fuel fired MHD-steam commercial scale power plants, math. model for performance comparison 87−51127
gas-fuelled MHD plant combustion chamber heat transfer 86−33230
generating unit combustion chamber length optimisation 87−15623
generation technology *(Korean)* 87−36156
heat recovery/seed recovery development 86−33705
high temp. combustion gas, NO behaviour under oxidising and reducing conditions, expt. 85−15962
hybrid MHD synfuels plant for producing gasoline 85−15965
hybrid MHD synfuels plants optimisation 86−33706
integrated MHD/steam plants, anal. 85−53644
international commercialisation programmes overview 85−53636
liquid-metal MHD power cycle plant optimisation 85−53639

magnetohydrodynamic power plants continued
metal-ammonia solution MHD electric power generators, investigation 85−53834
MHD/steam power plant, conceptual, design and development, for Western India 85−15958
MHD/steam power plants, part load studies on subsonic and supersonic channels 85−53641
MHD/stream power plant systems, baseline plant and part load performance 85−15957
natural gas MHD plant combustion chamber heat transfer calc. and obs. 87−15624
open-cycle coal-fired MHD power generation program 88−30627
pilot plant for MHD power generation−research programme of Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited (INDIA) 85−15959
power train operating characteristics and test results 86−40170
principles and power generation using MHD *(Italian)* 88−18087
Ryazan' MHD power plant design and performance prospects 87−15622
seed layers on channel walls in MHD power generation 87−72070
semiconductor converters in power supply systems *(Russian)* 88−75950
simulation of MHD/steam plant for control technique study 86−33228
slag drop impurity absorpt. in gas flow with variable temp. 88−69709
space nuclear-MHD generator, GWe-level power, parametric anal. 88−10486
steam plants, slagging and fouling, assessment and review 85−15964
steam/MHD combined cycle plants integration into electrical utility systems 87−9445
superconducting magnet development and appls. *(Japanese)* 87−53931
superconducting magnet system design for space-based 100 MW MHD disc generator 88−68589
triple cycle power plant with MHD generator, gas turbine cycle and steam cycle 88−17480
Ar and He closed-cycle MHD power plants combined with fossil fuel, comparison 86−25963

magnetohydrodynamic waves
generators with screw flow-through channel for automated soldering 86−7163
ionosphere, excitation and propag. of MHD waves generated by acoustic perturbation 87−75386
Tokamak, antenna for unidirectional propag. of fast Alfven waves 85−57143

magnetohydrodynamics
see also magnetohydrodynamic conversion; magnetohydrodynamic convertors; magnetohydrodynamic waves; plasma magnetohydrodynamics
alternate sources of electric energy 88−62590
centrifugal conduction pump, external mag. field effects on characts. 88−34261
commercialization by MHD Develop. Corporation 87−72457
conduction centrifugal pump, MHD flow 86−66361
cylindrical inductive pumps for transport of liquid metals, calcs. and meas. *(Polish)* 88−37621
cylindrical inductive pumps for transport of liquid metals. I. Electromagnetic fields *(Polish)* 88−37620
cylindrical pumps, electrodynamic approx. 88−30709
demonstration model for showing physics principles 87−51487
discharge laser, coaxial, magnetically stabilized, gas flow, numerical simulation 87−54217
dynamic loudspeaker voice coil, heat transfer between mag. gap filled with magneto-rheological suspension 86−4902
economic studies and energy future 85−53835
eigenvalue problems, large scale, conference, Oberlech, Austria (July 1985) 87−30106
electric arcs, gas stream stabilised, math. modelling and MHD eqn. derivation *(Russian)* 87−74457
electric power generation from triple cycle of MHD topping gas turbine steam cycle 87−36158
electricity generation using MHD 87−9868
EM stirring simulation in liq. casting core 88−34260
EMP effects on power systems, methodology 86−65592
energy economy, use of MHD power plants and fuel cells *(Korean)* 87−64494
energy management in 21st century using MHD 88−69707
filtration of ultra-fine particles 85−24768
gas-particle mixtures, mag. filtration, computational studies 86−29326
Hartmann-Hall flow and MHD energy conversion systems *(French)* 85−49114
high-current discharge electrode surface damage model 87−24661
induction furnaces, crucible type, electrical and magnetohydrodynamic performance *(German)* 86−26416
induction MHD devices, electrophysical processes in channels, math. model 88−75949
induction MHD pumps, 3-phase, currents and voltages 87−30625
induction pumps planar, transverse edge effects, MHD problems *(Russian)* 85−10123
induction-type MHD machines nonuniform turbulent flow study 86−66359
inductive installations, currents and voltages unsymmetrical three-phase system 87−78963
inductive MHD pump, ID turbulent flow model 87−78962
linear induction machine with nonsmooth linear current load *(Russian)* 85−9933
liquid metal flow, electrically conducting in thin layer with free surface, mag. field effect 86−66358
liquid metal industry applications of MHD technologies 86−45848
liquid metal MHD power system, two-phase flow phenomena 86−33712
liquid metals, free boundary problem in EM levitation *(French)* 87−47100
magnetocumulative generators, mag. field generation in megagauss range 85−10117
magnetodynamic pumps, inductor-turns of liquid metal, inductive resistance calc. *(Russian)* 88−62416
MHD induction pumps with helical channels and parallel inductor windings *(Russian)* 85−10115
modular induction pump, high temp. plane linear 87−78960
molten metal inductive mixers, influence of construction parameters and supply current pulsation on electrodynamic force *(Polish)* 88−37774
monocomponent toner, mag. MHD driven flow 85−2489
multipolar MHD throttles, electrodynamic processes *(Russian)* 85−10120
ordered HGMS filters, flow conditions, Navier-Stokes eqn. anal. 88−2498
plate moving in conducting liq., optimal internal source calc. 87−68712
political, economic and engineering obstacles to commercialisation, MHD Development Corporation's role 87−36157

magnetohydrodynamics continued
principles and power generation using MHD *(Italian)* 88−18087
rotational stirring of square billets, magnetic and turbulent flow coupled problem, finite element-finite difference computation 88−52163
servodrive transients *(Russian)* 85−60213
steel manufacture, MHD reduction process using low-quality coal, for energy savings *(Spanish)* 85−16471
superconducting magnet DC pump system, magnetohydrodynamic aspects 87−60870
switching apparatus, theory and construction aspects *(Russian)* 85−10066
throttle, compensation busbar effect 86−33704
turbines, construction principles 85−21523
unipolar motors, with multidisk rotors immersed in liquid metal, MHD losses 87−35946
unsteady MHD flow past vertical porous plate, mass transfer and free convection effects with constant suction 87−30995
unsteady MHD flow past vertical porous plate, mass transfer and free convection effects with variable suction 87−30996

magnetomechanical effects
see also gyromagnetic effect; magnetoelastic effects; magnetoelastic waves; magnetostriction
acoustic transducer, half-wave type, metallic glass core, piezomag. props. 88−68659
compressive uniaxial stress device for use with a SQUID magnetometer 85−31578
demagnetisation process stress-induced, self-consistent calc. 85−45984
ferromagnetic material surface residual tension meas., point-pole method *(German)* 85−15043
ferromagnetic materials, magnetic forces and mechanical behavior 88−51171
garnet heteroepitaxial thin films, grooving edges, stress-related phenomena 86−15383
LEP dipole magnet core characts., influence of mortar-induced stresses 88−68143
linear displacement, contactless meas. using magnetomodulating system 88−74326
magnetoabrasive polishing with ferromag. powder, theory of mag. reactions 86−26440
megagauss magnetic field generation using shockwave method 88−40472
metal specimens, destructive testing in pulsed mag. field 85−22566
microcomputer-based system for control of applied uniaxial stress and magnetic field 85−20707
multilayer cemented solenoid windings, mechanical strength obs. 87−2277
piezomagnetic properties of the magnetostrictive metallic glasses *(Polish)* 85−1827
rare earth-Co mag. driving, magnetostatic energy theory 86−22037
steel, Mn, pipeline, pneumatic stressing mechanism for magnetomechanical studies 88−53835
steel, residual stress, US and mag. NDT 85−458
steel pipes stress-induced magnetisation changes, laboratory tests 85−10844
steel saturated, magnetic field and stress anal. 88−51170
superconducting coils, epoxy impregnated, prequench cracks, frictional motion 85−50884
superconducting coils, epoxy impregnated, shear stress induced epoxy fracture 85−50882
superconducting coils, epoxy-impregnated, fracture induced premature quenches 85−50883
Fe-Ni films electroplated on nonmagnetic wire, mag. props. 87−67706
Fe-Si coated HI-B sheets, domain modifications due to compressive stress applied perpendicular to rolling direction 85−12478
Fe-rich metallic glass tape-wound toroidal cores, magnetomechanical resonant losses 85−45954
$Fe_{79}B_{16}Si_5$ amorphous metallic alloy tape wound cores, core loss characts. 85−24177
Fe_3O_4 films with large perp. mag. anisotropy, demagnetisation by stress 88−51246
Sr ferrites, saturation magnetisation, influence of mech. communication process 85−7143
YIG films, symmetrical single-mode magneto-optic waveguides, phase matching by stress appl. 87−26100

magnetometers
see also magnetic field measurement
absorption chamber for alkali metal-^{4}He magnetometer 86−44404
AC, microcomputer-controlled with phase locked data acquisition system 85−37433
alkali-^{4}He, metrological analysis, terrestrial magnetic field meas. appl. 88−10104
alternating-gradient magnetometer, high sensitivity 88−67758
amorphous metal DC magnetometer, magnetoelastic, stress-relieved 87−41591
amorphous metal fibre optic magnetometer response, dipole rotation model 86−38344
amorphous metal magnetic sensors *(German)* 86−5249
amorphous-core multivibrator bridge ccts. for sensors, flux reversal 88−16447
AMOS III, Automatic Magnetic Observatory System, computer system for geomag. meas. 85−38320
AMPTE UK subsatellite fluxgate magnetometer 85−53173
atomic resonance magnetometers for geomagnetic meas. 86−44769
automated magnetometer with superconducting solenoid 86−44279
automated torque magnetometer for use in a 13 T superconducting solenoid 87−49692
biomedical superconducting magnetometer system for detecting lung contaminants 87−77633
carrier domain magnetometer, introduction and history 87−14497
carrier domain magnetometer, using Si bipolar transistor technology 86−5269
chest wall motion meas. during high freq. oscillation, automated noninvasive method 85−64604
coil constant determ. in γ'_p expt. at PTB, flux profile meas. 88−16443
compact magnetometer data acquisition system withaccurate chronometer 86−65503
component quantum magnetometers, mag. field anomalies effect on Hanleigh signal *(Russian)* 86−18496
component system based on three modulated quantum magnetometers *(Russian)* 86−18572
data recorders without redundancy for aeromagnetometers and magneto-variation stations *(Russian)* 86−38925
DC SQUID, integrated magnetometer 87−63383
DC SQUID, large-β, with damping resist., performance characts. 88−20292
DC SQUID magnetometer, asymmetric, voltage-flux characts. *(Japanese)* 87−53923
DC SQUID magnetometer, low noise, seven channel, for brain research 88−16706
DC SQUID magnetometer for brain research 88−23065
DC SQUIDs with short weak links, perfect modulation of critical currents, expt. study and appls. 87−67882
developments since 1970s, geology and geophysics appls. *(Rumanian)* 86−60278
digital magnetometer for surface flux density meas. in mag. particle inspection 88−481
digital teslameter, battery powered 87−41593
eddy-current DC magnetometer as an ELF antenna 88−2752
eddy-current sensor noise reduction, DC and LF magnetic fields meas. appls. 86−70125
electrochemical corrosion, SQUID magnetometry 87−74569
electronic, cct., uses AD630 modem, Siemens SBV 566 Hall probe *(German)* 86−38324
exponentially decreasing error model, measured magnetic field approx. 88−68012
Faraday, auxiliary coils for generating magnetic field gradients 87−49898
Faraday effect magnetometry, optoelectronic processing and remote meas. appl. 88−67782
Faraday effect magnetometry using high Verdet constant glass 88−9931
fiber optic DC magnetometer, single mode, for multiple-point meas. 88−42124
fiber-optic, using metallic glass ribbons, stability 86−65170
fibre nonlinear sensor using synchronous sampling 88−42148
fibre optic, magnetooptic effect in multilayer samples with domain structure 88−40011
fibre optic DC magnetometer, metallic glass based, performance limit 86−18081
fibre optic magnetic field sensors, ultra sensitive 87−68172
fibre optic magnetic sensor, optimisation of fibre/metallic glass bond 86−2728
fibre optic magnetic sensor configurations with magnetostrictive metallic glass sensing element 88−16150
fibre optic magnetic sensor development, review 88−16145
fibre optic magnetometer, closed loop DC field 85−62348
fibre optic magnetometer, effects of nonlinear magnetostrictive props. 85−62350
fibre optic magnetometer, mag. materials characterisation 85−52847
fibre optic magnetometer, polarimetric DC using composite metallic glass resonator 87−14281
fibre optic magnetometer, single-mode with DC bias field stabilisation 86−2732
fibre optic magnetometer, using Mach-Zehnder interferometer 88−36068
fibre optic magnetometer appl., metallic glass magnetostrictive props. study bonding agent effects 87−60828
fibre optic magnetometer design 85−24288
fibre optic magnetometer with magnetic feedback compensation 87−29071
fibre optic magnetometer/gradiometer, closed loop design with digital signal processing 88−42125
fibre optic magnetometers, limit to sensitivity due to shape anisotropy 86−53945
fibre optic magnetometers using planar and cylindrical magnetostrictive transducers 88−16151
fibre optic sensors, nonlinear, synchronous sampling demodulation scheme 87−18669
fibre optic using Mach-Zehnder interferometer 87−14264
fibre optics mag. field sensor, using magnetostrictive effect *(Japanese)* 87−3591
fibre optics polarimetry techniques and appls. 87−38820
fibre sensors, magnetic field sensitivity anal. of design with metallic glass strips 88−42112
fibre-optic magnetometer, closed loop, AC current measurement using Faraday effect 87−41482
fibre-optic magnetometer with magnetic feedback, anal. 88−26900
field uniformity in extensive spatial regions *(Russian)* 86−3439
field-annealed magnetoelastic amorphous metal magnetometers, directional characts. 87−63371
flux transformers, image field elimination 88−22754
flux-gate sensors and magnetometers, metrological props. *(Polish)* 87−63398
fluxgate magnetometer for rock mag. studies, ring-core design 85−31978
fluxgate magnetometer sensor development, equiv. cct. model, design and automobile compass appl. *(Japanese)* 88−16451
fluxgate magnetometer sensor using amorphousalloys *(Chinese)* 85−58652
fluxgate magnetometer with a metallic glass core 86−70201
fluxgate ring core magnetometers, noise performance, Fe, Co, Si and B amorphous alloys 86−31340
fluxgate sensor theory: sensitivity and phase plane analysis 88−10499
fluxgate sensor theory, gating function stability study 87−42213
galvanomagnetic instruments for operation in cryogenic electrical-engineering installations 87−35175
galvanomagnetic sensor based, magnetic field strength meas., Uragan-3 stellator appl. 88−53660
geomagnetic field measurement, cryogenic magnetometers on satellites 85−59433
geophysical borehole magnetometer, for Au bearing magnetite deposit prospecting 87−71272
geophysical exploration magnetometer, compensation display device *(Russian)* 87−21127
Giotto magnetometer expt. 87−77379
Gouy, superparamag. effect on mag. meas. 86−70202
gradiometer, 7-channel DC-SQUID, for brain research, design 87−50225
gradiometer, integrated, all-thin-film SQUID for ambient field operation 85−58669
gradiometers, integrated thin film DC SQUIDs, design 86−17931
Hall effect magnetic induction meter for 0.5 to 15 T pulsed fields 88−22752
Hall magnetometer with high noise resistance 88−42055
Hall magnetometer with increased resolving power 85−8940
Hall sensing magnetometer for measuringmagnetization, anisotropy, rotational loss andtime effects 86−31598
helicopter navigation systems, strapdown, automatic, for combat and military transport 88−16842
high field nuclear magnetometer 87−49714

magnetometers continued
high T_c superconductors, critical currents, conf., Birmingham, UK (May 1988) 88−69967
high temperature superconductors, SQUID magnetometers and other appls. *(Japanese)* 88−58031
high-sensitivity magnetosensitive microdevice, integrated p^+-n^--n^+ sensor 86−55608
human body stability investigation by sway magnetometry 86−60715
in situ magnetisation loop tracer design for thin film growth in UHV environment 88−49876
induced current error elimination in magnetometers using superconducting flux transformers 88−9965
induction coil magnetometers for meas. of Pc 3 over SE Australia 85−59473
induction standards, using superconducting devices 86−24719
induction-probe magnetometric instrument for temp. investig. during heat treatment 87−44436
integrated DC-SQUID magnetometer 88−16454
integrated magnetic field sensor based on magnetotransistors 87−29110
integrated planar DC-SQUID magnetometers for multichannel neuromagnetic measurements 88−16453
integrated semiconductor magnetic field sensors 87−3589
Johnson noise in SQUID magnetometers 86−38363
laboratory magnetometer bench, with shield and regulator 87−21213
ring laser magnetic sensor, for weak field measurement *(Chinese)* 87−4104
LF submicrogauss fibre-optic magnetometer 87−77376
magnetic field sensors using magnetoresistive effect, review 87−29265
magnetic fluids, long-term stability measurements, using scanning column magnetometer 85−26460
magnetisation meas., development of an automated vibrating sample magnetometer 87−63496
magnetocardiographic data using SQUID magnetometer and its movie display by means of spline function 85−31857
magnetocoupler based on linear bipolar IC technology using carrier-domain magnetometer 86−50092
magnetoelastic amorphous metal fluxgate magnetometer 86−50038
magnetoelastic torque magnetometer, improved design of mechanical suspension system 85−37732
magnetoelastic torque magnetometer using the inverse Wiedemann effect 85−3963
magnetometer bias determination and spin-axis attitude estimation for the AMPTE mission 85−4408
magnetometer with a permalloy magnetoresistive sensor *(Polish)* 87−14294
magnetospheric micropulsation magnetometer, built at Oulu University, Finland *(Finnish)* 86−38962
magnetospheric satellite, mag. field expt. of AMPTE-CEE satellite 85−53164
magnetospheric satellite fluxgate magnetometers, on AMPTE-IRM satellite 85−53166
magnetostrictive amorphous metal ribbon, low freq. mag. field detection 87−77187
magnetostrictive magnetic field gradiometer using metallic glass ribbon sensor, config. and characts. 88−67741
magnetostrictive primary sensing and piezoelec. signal recovery 86−60219
magnetotelluric systems verification, mini-EMSLAB expt. results 88−61608
materials, magnetic anal. *(Spanish)* 87−3645
MBM-series magnetometers, data processing and anal. *(Russian)* 86−16289
mechanocardiograph due to amorphous wire-coremultivibrator magnetometer 86−65401
metallic glass magnetostrictive transducers, prep. and props., fibre optic magnetic sensors appl. 87−60829
metallic glass particulate composite magnetostrictors for interferometric magnetometry 88−64969
metallic glasses, soft magnetic materials, electronics industry appls. 86−28685
micro-Tesla-meter, wide-range autocompensating type, radio equipment testing appl. *(Russian)* 85−8896
microcomputer controlled magnetometer survey system 86−17760
microcomputer-based magnetic heading sensor development for general aviation aircraft 88−30114
microcomputer-controlled inclinometer/magnetometer system for oil- and gas-well logging appls. 85−9358
microteslameter, digital, design, calibration and operation 86−31604
microvibration sample magnetometer, force-type meas. 85−37733
mineral exploration, magnetic sensors *(Japanese)* 85−21006
missiles guidance using magnetometer, based on Earth's magnetic field model 88−68712
Mo-permalloy sheet core-type, for sintering process temperature distribution meas. 85−26496
motor driven vibrating sample magnetometer for magnetization meas. in high mag. fields 87−56651
NMR magnetometer method, super-highly precise meas. of strong mag. field 85−52848
NMR magnetometer with low-noise limited oscillator 87−52436
noise measuring device for geoelectrical equipment tuning *(Russian)* 87−21128
noncontact current sensor using an amorphous-core multivibrator 88−16448
noncontact displacement sensor for mechanocardiography 86−32227
nonzero torque magnetometers, computer-aided calibration 86−55529
nuclear precession magnetometer, transducer windings interaction *(Russian)* 86−18495
nuclear precession magnetometer for aerogeophysical work, SKAT-77/B *(Russian)* 85−4427
nuclear precession magnetometers, sensor EM system anal. *(Russian)* 87−42206
ocean bottom SQUID magnetometer 85−53150
ocean-bottom magnetometer 85−31979
optical all fibre magnetometer with mag. feedback compensation 87−18690
optical fibre magnetometer using a stabilisedsemiconductor laser source 85−62347
optical fibres, Faraday effect for closed-, open-loop magnetometers and noninvasive data rings 86−48189
optically pumped, sensitivity 88−35942
optimized loop configuration for detection oflocalized magnetic field sources and/or monopoles 86−38326
orthogonal thin film magnetometer using the anisotropic magnetoresistance effect 85−26299
permalloy thin film sensor magnetoresistive magnetometers, circuit principles anal. 85−26303
photomagnetometer, PEM effect in semiconductors 87−68255
polarised waveforms analysing instrument 85−31427
proton and self-calibrating Rb magnetometers for tectonomagnetic studies 86−38941
proton magnetic gradiometer for marine surveys *(Chinese)* 87−4103
proton magnetometer, DPM-1 instrument from USSR for marine surveys 87−21771
proton magnetometer, intra-cycle build-up to increase accuracy *(Russian)* 87−21761
proton magnetometer, measuring transducer for geophysical magnetometer *(Russian)* 85−4426
proton precision and optical magnetometers, gaussmeters, nuclear resonance and Hall probes, field meas. *(German)* 87−49895
pulsed field magnetometer *(German)* 86−5257
pulsed field magnetometer for hard magnetic material characterisation 88−68008
pulsed high field apparatus and magnetometer for hard mag. material meas. 85−14771
quantum magnetometer for meas. magnetic susceptibility 86−60329
quantum magnetometer plateaus, phase signal coding 88−42253
quick response magnetometers using amorphous wire cores, appl. to mechanocardiographs 87−49737
recording media, conf., Parma, Italy (Sept. 1986) 87−43737
resonant-type, with amorphous core, driven by operational amplifier 85−26304
RF SQUID, impedance matching to standard transmission line 85−56199
RF SQUID in autodyne regime 86−28750
RF SQUID magnetometer Read, matching technique for high spatial resolution 85−31458
rock magnetism, equipment for rapid determ. of rotational remanent magnetization 87−71273
rock magnetism, MOLSPIN instrument for susceptibility and anisotropy 88−74952
rock magnetism laboratory equipment, flux-gate spinner magnetometer interfacing to microcomputer 87−57322
rock magnetisms magnetometer vibrating-sample type and Preisach diagram 87−57331
ROCOMA (rotating coil magnetometer) for multicomponent rock magnetization analysis 88−5118
rotating coil magnetometer, errors due to eccentricity, vibration 88−29603
satellite attitude determination using geomagnetic sensor *(Japanese)* 85−26863
satellite-borne SQUID magnetometer, LF ambient magnetic fields effect 85−4396
second order gradiometer and DC SQUID integrated on a planar substrate 85−35334
sensing coils with extreme signal-to-interference discrimination 85−47968
shear wave magnetometry using amorphous magnetic materials 88−68010
shear-wave magnetometry using metallic glass ribbon 87−35174
simple magnetometer for planar geometries 86−31599
single-chip SQUID magnetometer 88−47506
small sample magnetometers for simultaneous magnetic and resistive meas. at low temp. high magnetic field 87−29264
SQUID, biomed. applic. advances 85−43324
SQUID, DC, NbN layers, fabrication of nanobridges by burn-in technique 87−38698
SQUID, DC, very short variable-thickness bridge development 87−38700
SQUID, edge junction DC device, signal and white noise, magnetic flux detection appl. 88−45004
SQUID, for thermal magnetic noise meas., biomagnetic meas. appl. 86−44649
SQUID, large β, integrated gradiometer 87−74573
SQUID, low-pass filter in flux transformer ccts. 88−58042
SQUID, macroscopic quantum mechanical circuits inelectromagnetic measurements 86−31555
SQUID, operating principles, appls. as picovoltmeter and magnetometer *(Hungarian)* 85−1866
SQUID, RF, for biomag. field detection, digital control unit 87−41458
SQUID, RF, highly sensitive, using short variable-thickness bridge and Nb film 87−38699
SQUID, use for thermally fluctuating mag. field meas. of normal metals at low temp. 87−41594
SQUID, use with uniaxial stress device 85−31578
SQUID and biomagnetics *(Japanese)* 88−42032
SQUID based magnetometers 88−42023
SQUID fluxmeters development for ultralow magnetic field meas. *(Japanese)* 88−39821
SQUID galvanometer for quantum Hall resistance meas. 87−63384
SQUID gradiometer circuit Johnson noise from normal metal 87−74571
SQUID gradiometer using planar coupling 87−14275
SQUID gradiometers, digital filter design approach 88−65013
SQUID gradiometers evaluation, using spatial Fourier transform 87−67905
SQUID instrumentation in the measurement ofbiomagnetic fields 86−50548
SQUID magnetometer, 4-channel, for brain research 85−38076
SQUID magnetometer, flux band dynamics 86−42171
SQUID magnetometer, four-channel, for human brain research 85−48218
SQUID magnetometer, fully automated, for low-field meas. on magnetic thin films 86−11684
SQUID magnetometer, miniature integrated planar thin film device, design and appls. 85−58657
SQUID magnetometer, scanning three-axis, for sub-microgauss mag. field meas. 85−48075
SQUID magnetometer for biomagnetic field meas. 88−48195
SQUID magnetometer for Earth's mag. field anomalies meas. from moving platform, design 88−13754
SQUID magnetometer for rock sample studies *(Chinese)* 88−10492
SQUID magnetometer with null input current, for transition temp. meas. of high-temp. superconductors 88−68068
SQUID magnetometer with open-ended horizontal room-temp. access 85−14765
SQUID magnetometers, cryostat cooled 85−7173
SQUID magnetometers, multichannel, flux-transformer crosstalk elimination 87−21021
SQUID magnetometers, thermal coefficients and excess noise 85−46066
SQUID magnetometers, uses in medicine 87−50215
SQUID magnetometers and instrumentation 87−49715
SQUID magnetometers for magnetocardiographic data measurement and its movie display *(Japanese)* 87−8890
SQUID magnetometers for medical and geophysical use *(Swedish)* 87−8592

magnetometers continued
SQUID magnetometric apparatus for dynamic mapping of heart 87−50205
SQUID magnetometry, review 87−67902
SQUID pick-up coil, superconducting screening of magnetic flux 88−58033
SQUID sensors, appl. in medicine and physiology 85−31804
SQUID sensors, DC, integrated thin film, design and appl. 87−67892
SQUID-based acoustomagnetic spectrometer 86−38345
sQUID-based magnetometer, statistical dynamics *(Russian)* 85−64117
SQUID-based planar gradiometer for non-destructive testing of ferromagnetic plates 87−73179
SQUID-based rock magnetometer with open-ended horizontal room-temperature access 87−74574
SQUID-based sensor, clinical appls. of neuromagnetism, instrumentation developments 88−48194
SQUID-magnetoencephalography system, mech. performance of GFRP dewar with spherical bottom 87−41965
Stanford octagonal magnetic monopole detector 87−77203
superconducting flux transformers, magnetometer systems, figure of merit and spatial resolution 85−1869
superconducting gradiometer, coarse balancing at room temp. 85−1945
superconducting gradiometer arrays for localisation of biological sources 86−32228
superconducting gradiometer for magnetic fluctuations measurement from seismic waves 87−77832
superconducting magnetometer for measuring magneticsusceptibility 86−60325
superconducting planar gradiometers with shaped asymmetric near-source response, design 87−74582
superconducting quantum magnetometer for the range 1-200K 86−31603
superconducting quantum magnetometer with parametrically regenerated network 87−53921
superconducting second-gradient spinner magnetometer 86−32523
susceptometer for thin films and surfaces 87−21035
tape particle anisotropy and orientation distribs. determ. using torque magnetometry 87−49896
thin-film, for electronic compass *(Dutch)* 87−38672
thin-film DC SQUIDs for superconducting magnetometer devices 85−46062
three-component superconductor magnetometer 86−44278
toroidal ferromagnetic probes, theory and expt. *(Czech)* 87−56652
torque magnetometer for meas. magnetic thin films 86−17954
torque magnetometer using high field superconducting magnets for anisotropy meas. 87−56632
torque magnetometer using supercond. magnet, mag. anisotropy meas. 87−35036
torsional magnetometer, appl. to two-dimensional electron systems 85−37554
trolley position measurement system for computerised magnetic test range 87−21215
variable magnetic field meas. under cryogenic conditions 87−29262
vector magnetometer, magnetisation vector measurement in ferromagnets 88−74355
vibrating and rotating sample modelling, AC multipolar sources 88−67750
vibrating magnetometer for magnetic moments of magnetic materials meas., temp. dependences 87−21138
vibrating sample magnetometer, detection coil system, optimum design 87−35051
vibrating sample magnetometer, high-sensitivity, design, performance 88−9948
vibrating sample magnetometer, improved He cryostat 88−10106
vibrating sample magnetometer for hysteresis loop meas. of mag. thin films 85−20703
vibrating sample magnetometers, design 88−9947
vibrating sample magnetometers, detection coil system, optimum design *(Japanese)* 87−35067
vibrating sample magnetometers, magnetic images obs. 88−53650
vibrating sample magnetometry, appl. of digital signal processing 87−56817
vibrating-reed magnetometer, data processing and control using Elektronika D3-28 microcomputer 88−29604
vibrating-sample magnetometer for measuring magnetically weak materials 85−47961
Cs vapour magnetometer, light source charact. *(Russian)* 86−18494
^{4}He resonance magnetometers, optically pumped 87−56819
Nb DC SQUID using thin-film point contacts 88−13764
Nb and Nb alloy wires for SQUID magnetometer and gradiometer circuit 87−38702
Nb-NbO_x-PbIn thin film supercond. magnetometers, plasma processing prep. 87−67906
Nb-Ti eight-loop supercond. mag. monopole detector 88−22915
Nb_3Ge planar DC-SQUIDs with integrated Nb_3Ge input coupling coil 88−13728
NbN DC-SQUID magnetometer operating above 10 K 88−13729
NiFeCo thin film magnetoresistive magnetometers, temp.-induced sensitivity changes 87−29048
Si carrier-domain magnetometer with temp. compensation 86−55691
Si integrated magnetic-field sensors, review 87−41491
Y-Co permanent magnet particles, magnetisation reversal observation by vibrating reed magnetometer 85−18580
YBaCuO ceramic DC SQUID magnetometric sensor device *(French)* 88−29596
$Y_{1.2}Ba_{0.8}CuO_4$, ceramic high-temp. superconductor, RF SQUID construction 87−53918
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ high T_c ceramic weak link interference superconductor magnetometer 88−51393
$YBa_2Cu_3O_y$, high T_c supercond. RF SQUID, spectral density of noise flux *(Russian)* 88−58029
$YBa_2Cu_3O_y$, high T_c supercond., novel magnetometer 88−74562
$YBa_2Cu_3O_y$, quantum interference effects, SQUID magnetometer 88−26726

magnetooptics *see magneto-optical effects*

magnetophotoconductivity *see photoelectromagnetic effects*

magnetoplasma *see plasma*

magnetoplasmadynamics *see plasma magnetohydrodynamics*

magnetoresistance
see also Corbino effect
2D electron systems, electronic props., conf., Santa Fe, New Mexico, USA (July 1987) 88−31276
Aharonov-Bohm magnetoconductance oscills. study using nm-scale lithography 87−25014

magnetoresistance continued
amorphous alloy film yoke-type magnetoresistive heads 87−60808
bridge-type sensors, linearisation by barber-poles 85−26298
contactless potentiometers 87−66580
cryogenic linear temperature sensor for mag. field meas. within superconducting windings 85−24248
double bifilar magnetoresistive sensor for geomagnetic field 88−60884
ferromagnetic magnetoresistors, mapping of steel structures, appl. 88−43987
flux-density meter for strong mag. fields 85−58853
fluxistors: multipurpose magneto-resistive transducers *(Dutch)* 87−56615
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct. with double subband occupancy, magnetoresist. 88−39109
gapless semiconductors, impurity states and electron transport 85−50197
head bias current adaptive compensator 85−1846
head response calc. using reciprocity principle 88−57955
III-V MOCVD heterostructures and superlattices, high mag. field characterisation 85−11987
III-V p-type semicond., anomalous low-temp. magnetoresist. 85−11939
laminated heads, reproducing charact., numerical anal. 86−68164
layer semiconductor, optical alignment influence of photocarrier momentum on galvanomagnetic effects 85−18120
magnetic field sensors using magnetoresistive effect, review 87−29265
magnetic heads, magnetoresistive, shunt-biased, track-edge bias profile 88−64945
magnetometer with a permalloy magnetoresistive sensor *(Polish)* 87−14294
magnetoresistive Barber-pole sensors, optimisation and design 86−24514
magnetoresistive elements, Barkhausen noise meas., magnetoresistive suscept. method 87−29261
magnetoresistive head, barber pole biased, displacement curve, effect of stripe domains 85−24141
magnetoresistive heads with multilayer films, magnetisation, one-dimens. model 85−24142
magnetoresistive mag. field sensors with submicron features, electron beam lithography fabrication 86−2614
magnetoresistors based on composites 87−1008
magnetoresistors based on mag. fluid/microsphere mixtures 85−7166
magnetoresistors based on magnetic composite materials 88−44385
measurement, using computer-controlled charge transport meas. system 88−60860
memory elements, magnetoresistance, 2×20 μm, perturbations to Stoner-Wohlfarth threshold 88−64977
MODFET electron velocity-field charact. meas. using geometrical magnetoresistance method 86−21556
MODFETs, mobility meas. technique using magnetoresistance effect 87−74292
modulation doped heterostructures, 2D electron gas, transport coeffs., parallel conduction effects 87−1227
MOS microstructured systems, with spatially modulated charge density, electronic excitations 85−61787
MOSFET charactn. using Shubnikov-de Haas oscills. 87−45955
multi-element magnetoresistive head with integrated equaliser 86−2593
nanostructures for quantum physics 88−25945
narrow gap semicond., self-magnetoresistance, effect of doping *(Russian)* 86−35282
narrow-gap semiconductors, impact ionisation and chaotic states under strong mag. field 88−39039
orthogonal thin film magnetometer using the anisotropic magnetoresistance effect 85−26299
p-n junction region , appl. ccts. 88−74564
p-type dilute magnetic semiconds., DC hopping magnetocond. calcs. 86−21163
p-type semimag. semiconds., hopping magnetocond., exchange interactions, percolation calcs. 86−67698
parallel quantum wells, interference effects, potential application in switching devices 86−14910
permalloy film sensors, magnetoresist. curve modelling 86−17932
Permalloy Films, coercivity, magnetoresist., vacuum press. effects *(Japanese)* 86−21949
Permalloy magnetoresistors, miniaturisation, technological and constructional considerations *(Polish)* 88−12625
Permalloy multilayer magneto-resistive memory cell threshold props. 88−58007
Permalloy multilayered thin film magnetoresistive sensor, reciprocal action 86−68186
Permalloy stripes, nonlaminated and multilaminated, magnetics 88−71891
permanent magnet arrays for magnetoresistive bridge sensor bias field 88−60687
playback signal in thin-film magnetoresistive transducers 87−56644
polyacetylene:I_2 films, elec. cond., mag. field depend. 86−14873
polycrystalline, elec. cond., temp. depend. grain boundary effects 88−1339
quasi one-dimensional inversion layers, hopping magnetoconductance fluctuations 87−6487
quasi-1D MOSFETs, strongly localised, mag. field effects, conductance fluctuations 88−33235
readback signal characteristics of coupled- andnon-coupled-type magnetoresistive heads *(Japanese)* 86−68169
replay sensors for mag. recording, asymmetric biasing fields from mismatched current-carrying overlay conductors 85−45999
rotation sensor using thin-film magnetoresistive elements *(Japanese)* 85−58687
semiconductor compounds, conf., Jaszowiec, Poland (April 1984) 85−32876
semiconductor heterostructure, two-dimensional electron transport under hydrostatic pressure 85−29031
semiconductor heterostructures, electronic props. in mag. field 85−29027
semiconductor heterostructures, hot carrier transport and thermal noise, nonequilib. phonon effects 88−32906
semiconductor sensors, suitability for mass-produced systems, charact. and appls. *(German)* 85−47915
semiconductor struct., current magnetosensitivity, influence of the conductivity modulation effect 86−27975
semiconductor superlattice, galvanomagnetic effects, conduction band finite width effects 85−61731
semiconductors, bipolar, high magnetoresistance by impurity concentration optimisation 86−47270
semiconductors, doped, localised insulating regime, Anderson model, Coulomb effects 86−1665
semiconductors, extrinsic, isotropic, thermogradient magnetoconcentration effects 85−23393

magnetoresistance continued
semiconductors, Hall effect and magnetoresistive electromotive force in the microwave range 88−39038
semiconductors, hot electrons, conf., Innsbruck, Austria (July 1985) 86−19714
semiconductors, influence of spin-orbit interaction on Hall effect and magnetoresist. 85−28929
semiconductors, majority and minority carriers, magnetoconductivity characterisation method 88−19661
semiconductors, nonohmic galvanomagnetic effects, quantum theory 88−12909
semiconductors, Schottky-barrier profiling techniques, gate current and parasitic resistance effects 85−23390
semiconductors, unoriented cubic, mobility anisotropy coeff. determ. 87−6358
sensing device based on the principles of magneto-resistivity *(Spanish)* 86−65161
sensing of print actuators 86−60222
sensor for decoding mag. characters on cheques 86−35988
sensor for measuring non-magnetic variables 86−5270
sensors, development *(Japanese)* 88−42048
sensors for motor vehicles, magnetoresistive types *(German)* 85−48041
shielded magnetoresistive head, biasing method 85−45998
superconducting magnet system for magnetoresistance meas. 85−64257
superlattice semiconductors, longit. magnetoresist. calc. 85−29021
superlattices, microstructures and microdevices, conf., Goteborg, Sweden (Aug. 1986) 87−16261
thick film chip resistors as low temperature thermometers 87−3553
thin film bridges, switching appls. of hysteresis 87−38671
thin film magnetoresistive bubble detectors, signal control 86−42155
thin film magnetoresistive vector sensors with submicron gap width 85−24219
thin film Permalloy magnetoresistive sensor, optimisation of performance 85−26300
thin film sensor, dual-coupled self-biased, micromag. anal. 87−56623
thin film sensors, mag. field and strain meas. 85−52728
thin-film magnetoresistive sensor developments and applications 88−67770
$(TMTSF)_2PF_6$, magnetothermopower and magnetoresist. 85−45410
transducer charact. *(Russian)* 85−20592
transducer for absolute position detection 85−26302
transducers for magnetic tape speed meas. 85−20595
two-dimensional carrier systems, parallel transport 87−24902
vector force transducers 86−11532
yoke magnetoresistive head for high track density recording 88−57958
yoke type magnetoresistive heads, inverse effect of magnetostriction 88−57956
yoke type magnetoresistive heads with suppressed Barkhausen noise 88−57957
yoke-type magnetoresistive heads, Barkhausen noise, inverse effect of magnetostriction 88−26669
yoke-type magnetoresistive heads, Barkhausen noise 88−26668
Al, stabilizer material for supercond. mag., magnetoresist. rel. to low temp. neutron irrad. *(Japanese)* 85−35362
Al, strained at 4.2 K, energy loss, anisotropy, magnetoresistance and recovery 87−74560
n-AlGaAs/GaAs 2D electron gas thin wire, fabrication and electronic props. 86−53408
AlGaAs/GaAs gated heterojunction transistor, charge control and geometric magnetoresistance 86−21592
AlGaAs/GaAs gated heterostruct., quantized Hall effect and localisation 86−67738
AlGaAs/GaAs modulation-doped structs., velocity-field, charact., meas. method and expt. study 86−63092
N-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$/GaAs heterostructure, selectively doped, galvanomag. effects 86−21176
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs MODFET, carrier mobilities, magnetoresist. study 85−61917
AlGaAs-GaAs 2D-EG structs., magnetoresist. meas. at room temp. 88−57359
AlGaAs-GaAs FET, mobility of 2D hole gas 87−6744
AlGaAs-GaAs modulation doped FETs, characterisation using Shubnikov-de Haas oscillations 87−60492
AlGaAs-GaAs(InGaAs) MODFETs, mobility and parasitic resist. meas. 87−60501
AlGaAs-InGaAs, sheet resist. and contact resist. meas. by magneto-transmission-line method 87−56804
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs MODFET structs., mobility determ. from classical magnetoresist. meas. 86−28354
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterojunctions, gated, 1D subbands of narrow electron channels 88−50651
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterojunctions, quantum Hall effect and Shubnikov-de Haas meas. 85−23524
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs selectively doped heterostructures, high 2D electron gas concs. for FETs 88−1677
Au-Mn resistors, low-temp. thermometry in high magnetic fields 88−53666
α-B, rhombohedral, electrophysical props. and conductivity mechanisms 85−23405
Bi, polycrystalline, magnetoresistance utilisation for superconducting magnets field profile meas. *(German)* 85−4087
C resistance thermometers, low temp. characteristics in mag. fields 85−64092
C-glass resistance thermometer, magnetoresistance calc. *(Chinese)* 88−67736
Cd_3As_2 thin films, classical and quantum transport 85−61701
n-$CdAs_2$, elec. cond., mag. field depend. at low temp. 85−28979
P-$Cd_{0.1}Hg_{0.9}Te$ narrow-gap cpd., magnetic freeze-out and collision ionisation, nonlinear I-V curves *(Russian)* 86−27880
$Cd_{0.2}Hg_{0.8}Te$, galvanomagnetic props., effect of US treatment 87−17744
$Cd_{0.25}Hg_{0.75}Te$, p-type, surface props., XPS, transverse magnetoresist. 86−8781
n-$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ gapless semiconductor, extreme disordering of electron scatt. 85−45394
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, n-type, surface conductance, Hall effect and transverse magnetoresist. depend. on mag. field 88−12941
$Cd_{0.6}Mn_{0.4}Se$, magnetotransport temp. depend. near metal-insulator transition 86−35326
$Cd_{0.9}Mn_{0.1}Se$, large negative magnetoresist., Hall coeff., magnetisation meas. 87−45633
$Cd_{0.95}Mn_{0.05}Se$, weakly localised regime, magnetoresist. and elec. cond. meas. 85−34533
magnetoresistance continued
n-$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$, magnetocond. and the metal-nonmetal transition 86−67667
n-$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$, magnetoresist. and Hall effect meas. near metal-insulator transition 87−6395
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$ magnetoresist. and Hall effect near M-I transition 88−44549
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$:In, magnetoresist., quantum corrections in weakly localised regime 86−67668
CdS thin film bolometer, magnetoresistance, phonon detection 88−29391
CdSb negative magnetoresist. anal., quantum corrections calcs. 87−37913
CdSe, weakly localised regime, magnetoresist. and elec. cond. meas. 85−34533
$CdSnAs_2$ single crysts., Shubnikov-de Haas oscills. obs., mag. field modulation technique 88−1409
CdTe-Bi superlattices, localisation and interaction effects, transport props. 85−61765
CdTe-HgTe superlattices, IR material characterisation, transport phenomena anal. 87−32317
CdTe-InSb heterostructures, 2D electron gas, elec. transport study 88−12984
$CoSi_2$/Si interface Schottky barrier height and metallic layer elec. transport props. meas. 86−53461
a-CoZrMo films, soft adjacent layer for biasing magnetoresistive elements 88−64976
Cu, stabilizer material for supercond. mag., magnetoresist. rel. to low temp. neutron irrad. *(Japanese)* 85−35362
EuO_{1-x} thin films, elec. resist. meas., O vacancy conc. effects 86−21168
GaAlAs, contactless semiconductor mobility determination by microwave magnetoconductance meas. 85−45390
$Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As$:Sn highly doped epitaxial layers, electrical transport props., resonant DX centres 88−64257
$Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As$/GaAs heterojunction, 2D electron gas, magnetoconductance oscills., phase shift 85−50255
GaAlAs-GaAs, heterojunctions, nearest neighbour hopping, in zero magnetoresistance state 88−64315
n-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb$, characterisation using high mag. field and high pressure transport expts. 86−8802
GaAs FET channel, oscillations of nonlinear characteristics 87−25305
GaAs FET short n-type channel, negative magnetoresist. and hopping conductance oscills. 88−71491
GaAs MESFET, electronic transport, parallel magnetoresistance, phase relaxation length 86−53672
GaAs, MESFETs, quantum corrections and metal-insulator transition, dimensionality depend. 86−1817
GaAs MODFET charactn. using Shubnikov-de Haas oscills. 87−45955
GaAs Schottky-gate FET, magnetophonon effect 88−64595
GaAs, contactless semiconductor mobility determination by microwave magnetoconductance meas. 85−45390
GaAs devices, hot-electron effects, magnetophonon spectroscopy 86−1696
GaAs heterostructures, upper-subband transport 88−57352
n-GaAs, hopping cond., high freq. and mag. field effects 86−53352
GaAs, hot electron transport in crossed elec. and mag. fields, Monte Carlo simulation 88−32811
GaAs, hot electron transport parallel to strong mag. fields 88−39071
n-GaAs, impurity conduction, magnetoresistance, electric field effects 85−1312
GaAs, ion implantation, elec. charact., topography and depth profiles 88−19796
GaAs, magnetoresistance, elec. field effect 87−60088
n-GaAs, magnetoresistivity in weakly heating elec. fields 86−53343
n-GaAs microwave devices, charge carrier conc. in active layer, magnetoresistance meas. *(Romanian)* 87−74229
GaAs $n^+n^-n^+$ sandwich devices, hot electron magnetophonon spectroscopy 86−21215
GaAs n^+nn^+ micron and submicron structs., hot-electron magnetophonon spectroscopy 85−18078
GaAs n^+nn^+ structures, reson. magnetoresist. meas., elec. field depend. of quasi-elastic inter-Landau level scatt. processes 86−21218
GaAs narrow n^+ wires, universal magnetoconductance fluctuations 87−32257
GaAs narrow wires, magnetoconductance fluctuations, sample size depend. 87−74016
n^+-GaAs narrow wires, quantum interf. effect, aperiodic magnetocond. study 87−66917
GaAs power MESFETs, mobility profiling by magnetotransconductance meas. 87−45956
GaAs, semi-insulating crystals, temp. depend. of electrical parameters, determ. from galvanomag. meas. 86−41538
GaAs, semi-insulating, electrical props. 88−1358
GaAs, semi-insulating, galvanomagnetic props. meas. in van der Pauw configuration 86−1699
GaAs, sheet resist. and contact resist. meas. by magneto-transmission-line method 87−56804
GaAs small n^+nn^+ structs., magnetophonon resonance in high elec. and mag. fields 88−25939
GaAs, submicron size wires, magnetoresistance, Fourier anal. of universal conductance fluctuations 88−64264
GaAs, submicron wires, aperiodic quantum magnetoresistance oscillations 87−66919
GaAs, velocity-field characteristic determ. 86−8801
GaAs:Cr and GaAs, Hall effect and magnetoresistance obs. *(Slovak)* 86−27863
GaAs:Cr, magnetoresistance, Hall effect 85−34508
GaAs:Cr, pure and doped semi-insulating, galvanomag. props., three band model anal. 85−28964
GaAs:Sc(Yb), epitaxial films, Hall effect and mobility studies 88−57301
GaAs:Si epitaxial film, magnetic-field-induced localisation and metal-insulator transition 88−64263
GaAs/(In,Ga)As, p-channel MQWFET, transconductance and saturated drain current, Shubnikov-de Haas measurements 88−39498
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., quantum Hall and Shubnikov-de Haas meas. 86−21219
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, illuminated, conduction props., theory 87−60143
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ superlattices, magnetophonon oscills. damping, polar-optical phonon contrib. calcs. 87−11407
GaAs/AlAs superlattice, atomic planar doped, transport and persistent photocond. 88−51661
GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction, 2D Landau electron magnetocond., self-consistent screening model calcs. 86−53425

magnetoresistance continued
GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunctions and $n^+n^-n^+$ sandwich structs., tunnelling and hopping cond. 87−74086
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., Aharonov-Bohm effect obs. 87−60154
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructs., fractional quantum Hall effect in pulsed high mag. fields 86−47366
p-GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructs., low temp. fractional quantum Hall effect 87−74099
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructs., magnetocond. tensor, capacitively coupled meas. 86−47373
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, band structure, inversion symmetry depend., magnetotransport study 85−18149
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, inelastic and spin-orbit scatt. 86−47377
GaAs/AlGaAs junction, 2D electron gas, nonlinear magnetoconductance, phase reversal, hot electron effects study 86−53411
GaAs/AlGaAs modulation doped heterostructs., growth and transport props. *(Chinese)* 86−63069
GaAs/AlGaAs modulation doped heterostructure interface, neutron irradiation effects on electron transport 87−74049
n^+-GaAs/AlGaAs/GaAs SISFET structure, 2-D electron gas, Shubnikov de Haas effect 85−40561
$GaAs/Ga_{0.52}In_{0.48}P$ heterointerfaces, chloride VPE grown, 2D electron gas, Shubnikov-de Haas study 86−35399
$GaAs/Ga_{0.77}Al_{0.23}As$ heterojunction, magnetoconductance anomaly, mixed density wave form. 86−35456
$GaAs/Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ submicron heterojunction wires, magnetoresist. meas., Shubnikov-de Haas oscills. 88−1372
GaAs/GaAlAs heterostruct., 2D electron gas, magnetocapacitance and density of states in the fractional quantum Hall effect regime 86−53424
GaAs/GaAlAs heterostructs., 2D holes, fractional Hall quantisation investig. 86−47367
GaAs/InGaAs/GaAs p-channel strained quantum well FET, Shubnikov-deHaas studies 87−1503
GaAs/n-AlGaAs MBE-grown selectively doped heterostructs., 2D electron gas, transport props. 87−11394
GaAs-(Al,Ga)As modulation doped quantum wells, sub-band populations and spatial distrib. of electrons 88−64297
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterojunction FET, gate-controlled transport 87−11803
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterojunction interfaces, localisation in 2D systems 86−63088
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., electron-electron interactions, size effects 86−8862
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ interfaces, high mobility, anomalous magnetoresistance 86−8849
GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunction ring struct. fabrication 88−25944
GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunctions, submicron conducting channels defined by shallow mesa etch 87−24824
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., modulation doped, neutron irrad., photocond. meas. 88−44573
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructs., 1D wires, high mobility, quantum transport, mag. field and temp. depend. 87−66952
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure, selectively doped, MBE growth *(Chinese)* 85−33416
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, MBE grown, Aharonov-Bohm effect 86−53402
GaAs-AlGaAs quasi-1D rings, Aharonov-Bohm effect 88−39103
GaAs-AlGaAs selectively doped heterostruct., transport props. of 2D electron gas in strong mag. fields *(Chinese)* 86−41569
GaAs-AlGaAs sidewall interfaces, selective growth, narrow 2D electron gas channels 88−12968
GaAs-AlGaAs structs., quantum interference and dimensionality transitions 88−25947
GaAs-AlGaAs submicron heterostruct. 1D weak localisation, boundary scatt. effects 88−32913
GaAs-AlGaAs submicron ring, selectively doped, quantum interference effect 88−19724
GaAs-AlGaAs:Si(Be) heterojunctions, quantum Hall plateaus and Shubnikov-de Haas oscills. study 88−32859
$GaAs-Ga_{0.8}In_{0.2}As$ strained layer supercond., low temp. transport, press. effects 85−61742
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunctions and superlattices, magnetophonon effects in 2D systems 85−34606
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructure, hot electron magnetophonon reson., 30 to 100 K 88−39119
$GaAsAl_xAlGa_{1-x}As$, 2D electron gas, edge depletion width 87−32279
GaInAs/GaAs single quantum well pseudomorphic structs., high electron mobility meas. 87−6446
GaInAs/InP heterojunctions, thermoelec. power, temp. and mag. field depends. 86−47372
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/(Al_xGa_{1-x})_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ heterostructs., 2D electron gas 88−71320
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/InP$ heterojunction, chem. beam epitaxy grown, 2D electron gas, Shubnikov-de Haas oscillations 87−6406
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs/InP$ heterostructures, MOVPE, electron mobility, exciton peak, magnetotransport 87−32305
GaInAs-AlInAs heterojunctions and superlattices, magnetophonon effects in 2D systems 85−34606
GaInAs-AlInAs pseudomorphic MODFET heterostructs., MBE growth and charactn. 87−74072
GaInAs-InP heterojunctions and superlattices, magnetophonon effects in 2D systems 85−34606
GaInAs-InP heterostructures, magneto-transport under hydrostatic pressure 86−53427
GaInAs-InP multiquantum well structures, MOVPE growth with adducts, Shubnikov-de Haas expts. 86−46309
GaInAs-InP, quantum well structures, adduct MOVPE, photolum., magnetoresist charactn. 87−11403
GaInAs-InP quantum wells and heterostruct. devices, growth by chemical beam epitaxy 87−44320
GaInAs-InP, velocity-field characteristic determ. 86−8801
GaInAs-InP(AlInAs) heterojunction, thermoelec. power in high mag. field 86−35412
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As-InP$ heterojunction, MOCVD grown, 2D hole gas 87−11400
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As-InP$ heterojunction, with three electron subbands, hydrostatic press. effect 87−1270
$Ga_{0.25}In_{0.75}As_{0.5}P_{0.5}/InP$ heterostructures, MOCVD grown, two-dimens. electron gas 85−23498
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$-InP heterojunctions and superlattices, MOCVD growth 85−33510

magnetoresistance continued
n-GaInP/GaAs selectively doped heterostructures, MOCVD grown, Shubnikov-de Haas oscillations obs. 86−63084
$Ga_{0.49}In_{0.51}P/GaAs$ heterojunctions, low press. MOCVD grown, 2D electron gas,Shubnikov-de Haas studies 86−53374
$Ga_{0.52}In_{0.48}P/GaAs$ heterostructure with abrupt interface, VPE growth 86−46314
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}Sb$:Te twin films, melt-regrown samples, struct. and elec. props. investig. 86−21146
GaSb:Se MBE layers, controlled doping 86−47455
n-GaSb:Te, cryst., negative magnetoresistance 85−61691
GaSb:Te single cryst., low-temp. negative magnetoresist. 85−11940
GaSb/InAs/GaSb quantum wells, carrier densities and mobilities, magnetotransport meas. 87−6452
GaSb-InAs-GaSb double heterostructures, pressure-induced elimination of the hole gas 87−37957
Ge, (111) surface in MIS structs., two-dimens. subband struct. 85−29057
Ge, bicrystals, low temp. anomalous magnetoresist. meas. and anal. 86−27846
n-Ge crystal, nonparabolic magnetoresist. components, mag. field strength and angle depend. 86−8731
p-Ge film and bulk samples, magnetoresist., uniaxial strain effects *(Russian)* 85−11882
Ge, injection, carrier exclusion, weakening, mag. field stimulated 85−61666
p-Ge, magnetoresist. and Hall mobility, dopant conc. depend., purity meas. appls. *(Russian)* 85−11883
n-Ge, magnetoresistive electromotive force in strong elec. microwave fields 87−53162
Ge, plastically deformed, anomalous magnetoresist. 85−1281
p-Ge, streaming carrier bunching in intense microwave fields 86−8738
Ge surface 2D electron gas, negative magnetoresist. study 86−14840
Ge, uniaxially deformed, hole magnetophonon resonance of transverse magnetoresist. 85−23415
Ge, weak field magnetoresistance of holes, k.p perturbational calcs. 85−1277
n-Ge, weakly compensated samples, high freq. hopping magnetoresist. in mag. fields 86−21094
Ge:Sb, conduction in strong mag. fields, metal-semicond. transition 85−6698
Ge:Sb, mobility anisotropy coeff. determ. 87−6358
n-Ge:Sb, negative magnetoresist., upper Hubbard band conduction calcs. 86−58227
n-Ge:Sb, transverse magneto-resistance meas. 87−45557
Ge-As. heavily doped, elec. cond. and magnetoresist. *(Chinese)* 87−37865
$Ge_{0.2}Si_{0.8}/Si$ heterostructures, 2D holes, power loss, Shubnikov-de Haas study 86−67713
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si strained layer heterostructs., modulation doping, Shubnikov-de Haas effect 85−18132
$Ge_{0.2}Si_{0.8}$-Si (001) heterostructure, coherently strained, piezoelec. effect 87−74065
Ge_xSi_{1-x}-Si strained layer heterojunctions, selectively doped, hole mobilities, temp. depend. 87−1279
(Hg,Cd)Te surface accumulation layers, high mag. field charactn. 88−32785
$n-Hg_{1-x-y}Cd_xMn_yTe$ high field magnetoresist. and magnetisation, Mn-Mn exchange interaction effects 87−6394
HgCdTe, 2D electron gas weak localisation, spin-orbit scatts, magnetotransport studies 88−26004
HgCdTe IR photodetectors, magnetoresist. and cyclotron resonance characterisation 87−35093
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, electron liq. activation energy investig. 86−35331
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, impact ionisation rate, elec. and mag. field depend. 85−11941
$n-Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, longitudinal magnetoresist., thermal activation 85−1317
$n-Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, photocond. of condensed electrons 86−2928
$n-Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, surface conductivity in high mag. field 86−14859
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, heated carriers, Auger recomb. magnetoresist. oscills. study 86−8793
$n-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, magnetophonon reson. trapping, multiphonon emission and magneto-Auger recomb. oscills. 87−45598
$n-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, magnetophonon resonance peak positions, anomalous temp. depend. 86−47305
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, nonradiative carrier recombination, determ. by mag. quantum oscillations 87−60084
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ semiconductors, microwave conductivity of warm electrons 85−24381
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe/CdTe$ superlattices, MBE growth and props. 87−23693
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-CdTe superlattice props., magneto-transport meas. 88−19720
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-CdTe superlattices, epitaxial growth and elec. props. 86−67729
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-CdTe superlattices, magnetotransport meas. 88−12949
$HgCr_2Se_4$ ferromagnetic semiconductor, magnetoresistance anisotropy 88−39087
$Hg_{1-x}Fe_xSe$, carrier instabilities, shubnikov-de Haas oscillations 85−61676
$Hg_{1-x}Fe_xSe$ crysts., Shubnikov-de Haas magnetoresist. oscills. amplitude beats study 86−58252
$Hg_{1-x}Fe_xSe$, transverse magnetoresist. quantum oscills., spin-depend. cond. electron scatt. 86−1715
$Hg_{1-x}Fe_xTe$ semimag. semicond., magnetotransport meas., exchange interaction 85−45411
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, Hall coeff., magnetoresist. meas., exchange interaction, field, temp. effects 87−32270
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, LPE growth and magnetophonon reson. recomb., study 86−8821
$p-Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, hopping magnetocond. anisotropy high mag. fields 86−8820
$p-Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ solid solutions in magnetic fields, acceptor levels energy 85−18122
HgTe, Hall coeff., magnetoresist., Hg vapour annealing *(Japanese)* 85−61688
HgTe, LPE, magnetophonon reson. recomb. of hot carriers, emission of two TA-phonons 85−18084
HgTe MBE films, Shubnikov-de Haas meas. 88−64244
HgTe-CdTe, MBE grown HgTe films, 2D electronic props. 88−44567
HgTe-CdTe superlattices and heterojunctions, spin-orbit scatt. time and carrier depending time 87−53251
p-HgTe-CdTe superlattices, magnetotransport props. 87−17764
$HgTe-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterojunctions, magnetotransport meas. 88−12949
InAs MISFET, transport props. of n-channel inversion layers 85−40780
InAs-Ga(Al)Sb(As) quantum wells, carrier densities, galvanomag. meas. 87−74075

magnetoresistance continued
InAs-GaSb quantum wells, low-temp. magnetotransport investig. 86−47374
(InAs)(GaAs) lateral monolayer superlattices on InP substrate, mobility anisotropy and magnetoresist. 88−12982
InAs(P) 2-D inversion layers, electron subbands and transport props., field effect transistor studies 86−8895
$InAs_xP_{1-x}$-InAs strained layer superlattices, VPE grown, electronic props. 88−57362
$InAs_xSb_{1-x}$, narrow gap semicond., optical, magneto-optical and transport studies 87−74021
$InAs_xSb_{1-x}$:Te twin films, melt-regrown samples, struct. and elec. props. investig. 86−21146
InGaAs/InP heterostructures, LPE prop., 2D electron gas detection 85−23531
InGaAs/InP heterostructures, spin-orbit scatt. and weak localisation of electrons 85−34592
InGaAs/InP single quantum wells, transport and persistent photocond. props. 87−11393
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ heterojunction, 2D electron gas, Shubnikov-de-Haas effect study 86−8839
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ heterostructures, microwave noise characteristics, electrical instability 85−23532
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ modulation-doped heterostructures, LPE grown , Shubnikov-de Haas studies 88−71330
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-InP epitaxial single quantum wells, electronic props. 87−37925
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-InP, quasi-2D heterostructures, suppression of current filament by mag. field 87−24832
InP MISFET, transport props. of n-channel inversion layers 85−40780
n-InP, epitaxial, magnetophonon reson. in high pulsed mag. fields 85−18076
n-InP, hopping conduction 88−50630
n-InP, longitudinal magnetophonon reson. in Ohmic and hot electron region 86−8785
InP, magnetophonon effect and energy band parameters 85−34500
InP, metal-insulator transition, variable range hopping 87−74006
InP $n^+n^-n^+$ struct., space-charge limited magnetoconductivity 87−24862
n-InP with insulating inclusions, hopping conduction, conducting impurity network topology 86−21128
$InP/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, modulation-doped multiquantum wells, APCVD grown, transport props., Shubnikov-de Haas effect 87−66937
$InP/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ modulation-doped heterojunctions, persistent photocond. and transport props. study 86−67722
InP-AlInAs heterostructure, two-dimens. electron gas props., magneto-transport meas. 85−45443
$InP-Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ heterojunctions, low pressure MOVPE grown, high mobility 2D electron gas study, Shubnikov-de Haas oscillations 88−32840
$InP-In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ heterostructs. and single quantum wells, hot electron energy relax. via acoustic phonon emission 88−32904
InP-InGaAs double barrier reson. tunnelling structs., negative differential cond., mag. field studies 88−39113
InP-SiO_2 interface, electron localisation 87−24964
InSb MOS structures, quasi-1D inversion channels, subband energies 88−57391
InSb bicrystals, n-inversion layer, galvanomag. props., 2-D electron gas 85−45395
InSb films, hot-wire recrystn., magnetoresist. and cryst. props., TEM study 86−7727
InSb films, preparation of highly sensitive magnetoresistance elements 87−5452
n-InSb, highly compensated, plastically bent samples, electron transport investig. 86−53339
InSb, laser induced cooling of hot electrons by free carrier assisted transitions 88−32806
InSb, low temp. electron transport, disorder effects 85−28946
p-InSb, low temp. magnetocond., ultrasonic vel. study 87−37895
InSb, magnetoresistance, press. depend. investigation 86−35314
n-InSb, magnetoresistivity in weakly heating elec. fields 86−53343
InSb, nondegenerate, Hall effect and magnetoresist. temp. depend., nonparabolicity effects 88−1362
InSb, resistivity and magnetoresist. investig., press. depend. study 86−35332
n-InSb, semiconductor-metal transition, disorder influences 86−53354
InSb thin films, galvanomag. props., temp. depend., film thickness depend. meas. 86−41534
InSb:Mn, uniaxially deformed, giant negative magnetoresist. and Mott transition 85−23444
InSb/CdTe interface, quasi-2D electron gas obs. 87−11392
InSb-CdTe interface prepared by MBE, quasi-2D electron gas, Shubnikov-de Haas obs. 87−37946
InSb-GaSb quantum well, Shubnikov-de Haas oscills., temp. depend. 85−45435
InSe, β polytype, galvanomag. props., 2D cond. 88−12962
$Mn_xHg_{1-x}Te$ single crysts., resist. meas., thermal oscills, obs. 86−8790
Ni Permalloy magnetoresist. sensor for Fe-Co-Mn-C alloy hard magnet based high-resolution mag. scale 86−17961
Ni-Co film based magnetoresistive sensors with auxiliary pole of Ni-Fe films 88−42039
Ni-Co films, vac. evaporated, magnetoresistive effect 86−58666
Ni-Co/Permalloy thin film composite magnetoresistive sensors 87−60838
Ni-Fe thin film magnetoresistive elements, mag. props. after mag. field annealing 88−39793
Ni-Fe thin film magnetoresistors, E-beam lithography 85−23275
NiCoFe multilayer films, magnetoresistivity, effect of annealing, device appl. 88−71897
NiFe films, current density depend. of magnetoresistive effect 86−58667
NiFe thin magnetoresistive sensor effects of annealing and geometry optimisation 88−35960
NiFe/SiO_2/CoPt multilayer magnetoresistors sensitivity anal. 87−25876
NiFeCo, magnetoresistive memory element, thermal noise limitation to switching threshold 88−71962
$NiSi_2$/Si interface Schottky barrier height and metallic layer elec. transport props. meas. 86−53461
Pb-Sn solders and splices for superconducting cables, elec. and mech. props. 88−11734
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xTe$ epitaxial film, growth, struct., elec. and magneto-optical charact. 85−39774
PbS, anisotropic magnetoresist., localised spin scatt. model and fast pulse meas. 86−41560
PbS-PbSe superlattice, magnetotransport and photoconductivity, mag. fields to 8 Tesla 87−66973
magnetoresistance continued
PbSnMnTe, pseudoternary semicond. alloys, elec. cond. and mag. susceptibility studies 85−34531
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$ narrow band gap semiconds., elec. props., press. depend. studies 86−67707
PbTe, Fermi surface of holes, carrier-density dependence, effective mass and anisotropy 85−18121
n-PbTe epitaxial films, linear high-field magnetoresist. anal., end-shorting effects 86−35325
PbTe epitaxial films, magnetoresist. meas., Fermi level, effective mass, and scatt. parameter determ. 86−27965
PbTe films, disordered, electron localisation and negative magnetoresistance 85−23483
PbTe films, γ-irrad., elec. props., dose depend. 87−60117
PbTe oxidised disordered films, magnetoresist. quantum oscills. obs. 87−32276
p-PbTe, single crystal grown under weightless conditions, low temp. transport phenomena 85−5972
PbTe:In films, weak-field magnetoresistance 85−28981
$PbTe/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ superlattices, electronic structure studies 85−6738
PbTe-Bi superlattices, two-dimensional charge transport, annealing effect 85−61766
PbTe-EuTe short period superlattices, props., appl. to laser diodes 87−26422
Pt-Co dilute alloys, resistance thermometers with low magnetoresistive effects 85−3942
Rh-Fe resistors, low-temp. thermometry in high magnetic fields 88−53666
RuO_2 thick film resistors as low temp. thermometers in high mag. fields 86−31342
Si (100), MOSFET, relaxation rates, temp. dependence 88−19971
Si (100) with periodic MOS microstructures, dynamic magnetoconductivity of inversion electrons 87−17819
Si MIS structure, activated magnetocond. in region of fractional quantum Hall effect 85−61782
Si MOS inversion layer, negative magnetoresist. and inelastic scatt. time 85−6758
Si MOS inversion layer, transport props. in high field at low temp. 87−1314
Si MOS inversion layers, anomalous magnetoresistance in field parallel to interface 86−28059
Si MOSFET, 2D electron gas, nonlinear magnetoconductance, phase reversal, hot electron effects study 86−53411
Si MOSFET, Na-doped, two-dimensional impurity band, hopping magnetoresist. 86−41613
Si MOSFET inversion layer, localisation in 2D systems 86−63088
Si MOSFET, mesoscopic, rectifying behaviour, conductance fluctuations, quantum interference 88−33234
Si MOSFETs, 1D electron localisation 86−47628
Si MOSFETs, 2-D electron layer, fractional quantisation of Hall resist. 85−45474
Si MOSFETs, high mobility, magnetoconductance quantisation, freq. depend. 85−50301
Si MOSFETs, sub-100-nm channel, Shubnikov-de Haas effect in characterization 86−47620
Si MOSFETs, weak localisation in isotropic and anisotropic 2D electron gases 87−32358
Si MOSFETs, weak localisation magnetoresist. in almost quantising mag. fields 87−11485
n-Si, S-type current density-mag. induction characts. 85−18059
n−Si, chaotic cond. oscill. induced by impact ionisation in freezeout temp. range 88−39048
n-Si, hopping cond. and magnetoresist. calcs. 86−67658
n-Si, inversion layer, magnetoconductance, weak to strong localisation transition 85−50320
Si inversion layer, scatt. mechanisms, weak localisation expts. 87−53299
Si inversion layers, magnetoconductance due to parallel mag. fields 87−37997
p-Si, inversion layers, magnetotransport props., many body effects 88−19765
Si inversion layers on sapphire, anomalous magnetoresistance 85−1416
n-Si, magnetoresistive electromotive force in strong elec. microwave fields 87−53162
Si narrow accumulation layers, low field magnetoconductance, aperiodic struct. obs. 86−58237
Si, narrow inversion layers, aperiodic magnetoresistance oscillations, MIS structs. 86−21278
n-Si, neutron irrad., physical and geometrical magnetoresist. studies 85−34472
Si pinched accumulation layers, magnetoconductance meas. 86−35455
n-Si plates, size magnetoresist. anisotropy, energy and intervalley relax. time determ. 86−14837
Si surface, electronic inversion layer, positive magnetoresist. obs. 87−17689
n-Si thin film, negative magnetoresist., spectrum anisotropy effects 87−37868
Si uniaxially stress (100) inversion layers, negative magnetoresistance study 88−71362
Si, weak field magnetoresistance of holes, k.p perturbational calcs. 85−1277
Si:As, barely insulating samples, hopping cond., mag. field depend. 86−53328
Si:As, metal-insulator transition, magnetic tuning 86−35294
Si:Au $n-n^+$ isotype junction, enhanced magnetosensitivity 87−1265
Si:H, high freq. dislocation conduction, annealing and hydrogenation effects 85−28936
a-Si:H p-i-n devices, forward biased, magnetoresistance studies 88−25935
a-Si-H films, magnetoconductance, freq. depend. loss meas. 86−27909
Si-SiO_2 MIS system, surface magnetoresistive and effective hole mobilities of Si 85−40525
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:Ga, neutron-transmutation doped, galvanomag. props., inhomogeneities 87−53213
Si_3N_4 MNOS structures, electrophysical props. at low temp. 87−53293
$TaSi_2$ thin films, electronic transport props. 85−50457
Te, weak localisation and quantum magnetoresist. 85−23450
Te_xSe_{1-x} amorphous films, magnetoresist. meas. 85−28975
UFe_4P_{12}, ferromag. semicond., low temp. sp. ht. and magnetoresist. meas. 86−27959
ZnSe, heavily doped, hopping cond. and electron localisation 85−6710

magnetoresistance, thermal *see thermal magnetoresistance*

magnetoresistivity *see magnetoresistance*

magnetoresistors *see magnetoresistance; resistors*

magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
1.91 MHz echoes from mag. conjugate point after propag. through magneto-ionic duct 87−33430
24 kHz MSK Doppler receiver at Faraday, Antarctica 86−64007
boundary value problems for propagation in moving inhomogeneous plasma *(Chinese)* 85−36005
daytime whistlers, absolute intensity meas. by direction finding, latit. var. obs. *(Japanese)* 86−29388
downgoing whistler wave excited from duct, EM field distrib. on ground *(Japanese)* 85−24834
equatorial radio wave scintillations, geomag. disturbance effect 86−59041
long-delayed radio echoes, mechanisms and observations 85−36017
low-latitude whistler-mode ray tracing, effect of geomag. field models *(Chinese)* 86−15870
magnetoactive plasma, LF antennas, review 86−29413
magnetospheric VLF radio waves spectral estimation, one-bit correlation method 87−2533
narrow band VLF emission for ground to satellite 85−51427
plasma maser, effective saturation of absorption 88−34300
plasma wave observations by DE-1 satellite *(Japanese)* 88−34337
radiowave induced magnetic field and plasma density fluctuations 85−57035
radiowave propagation, oblique extraordinary mode 85−13118
radiowave propagation theory, book 86−13279
radiowaves *(Japanese)* 85−57043
rectified magnetospheric signal detection, arising at modulation freq. of transmitter 86−36735
VLF propagation on trans-polar paths 86−59044
VLF radiowave phenomena from DE-1 and ISIS satellites, comparative study 88−45688
VLF radiowave propag., whistler-mode signals detection, intensity charact. study *(Japanese)* 88−20910
VLF signal propagation 85−30032
VLF signals from Siple transmitter and assoc. sidebands, DE 1 obs. 85−51428
whistler at low latitudes, automatic obs. of polarisation, meas. and tracking equipment *(Japanese)* 87−21784
whistler ducted propagation 86−3513
whistler exit points, freq. depend., field-analysis direction finding method *(Japanese)* 88−72548
whistler mode waves, three-dimens. ray tracing in non-dipolar magnetosphere 86−29377
whistler propagation in axisymmetric magnetic tubes 87−61392
whistler waves and ion-cyclotron waves interaction 87−33446
whistler-triggered emissions, obs. by DE-1 and ISIS satellites *(Japanese)* 88−34311
whistlers, amplitude oscill. and freq. modulation in magnetospheric cavity 85−24812
whistlers, energy propagation direction 86−68744
whistlers, low-latitude, absolute intensities using direction-finding meas. 85−62784
whistlers, self-focusing and 2D collapse 85−51405
whistlers, VLF noises observed in topside ionosphere 88−45687
whistlers in axisymmetric ducts, azimuth-dependent modes 86−36732
whistlers in non-dipolar magnetosphere, 3-D ray tracing calcs. 86−68758
Z mode EM waves, by 3D ray tracing 87−68788

magnetostatic fields *see magnetic fields*

magnetostatic wave devices
analog signal processing with microwave magnetics 88−32446
cascade amplifiers using relativistic electron beams with magnetostatic converter 86−67633
chip resonator and tunable integrated oscillator 88−51357
collinearly excited edge coupled resonators 86−9423
coupled magnetostatic waves in layered film structures 85−62207
delay line, attenuation layer for MSW end refl. suppression 85−22476
delay line, low loss 86−63573
delay line based oscillator, Q-factor 86−22031
delay lines, dispersion charact., second order term effect 88−71952
delay lines, dispersion control 86−22027
delay lines, surface-wave propag. in ferrite thin films 85−50848
delay lines using MSW in waveguide, anal. using integral eqn. method 88−71954
delay lines with microstrip transducer, insertion loss study 88−26687
delay lines with stepped ground planes 85−18591
direct observation of surface wave excitations inmagnetostatic wave devices 86−36061
directional coupler, magnetostatic forward volume wave type with slotline struct., design and charact. 88−71951
discriminators using MSW delay lines, automatic phase noise meas. 87−7036
equivalent cct. calcs. 88−51359
EW, compressive receiver, magnetostatic wave device appls. 86−23953
EW systems, magnetostatic wave technology appl. 86−23954
ferrimagnetic film, optical mode conversion with magnetostatic forward volume wave 88−51597
ferrite film, metallised, refl. of surface magnetostatic waves from metallic boundary 88−33529
ferrite film, normally magnetised, wave excitation and reception by microstrip transducer 88−71953
ferrite films for microwave and MM-wave devices 88−33531
ferrite plate, displacement waves of domain boundaries 86−22606
ferrite thin film, wave control using spatially nonuniform bias fields 86−22023
ferrite thin-film resonators, waves of coupled oscillations 88−20255
ferrite-ferrite structure, two-layer, waves dispersion 85−18588
ferromagnetic films, propag. characteristics 85−50852
filter, microwave cct. model 88−71955
filterbanks for microwave channelised receivers, config., fabrication and charact. 88−33544
forward vol. wave convolver theory 85−24200
forward vol. wave delay lines passband ripple 87−25863
forward vol. wave nondispersive delay line at microwave freq. 87−7027
forward volume wave delay lines, dispersive characteristics 87−67799
forward volume wave transducers, microstrip type, equiv. cct. model 88−57999
garnet multiple layer films, magnetostatic surface wave delay lines, dispersion charact. 85−46017
garnet thin films, device appls. review, mag. props. discussion 86−15412
inhomogeneous field magnetostatic forward volume wave-optical interaction 88−7958

magnetostatic wave devices continued
integrated optical signal processing devices employing magnetostatic waves 85−2102
losses of magnetostatic waves in layered structures 87−53900
magneto-optical devices for optical signal processing at microwave freqs. 86−22192
magnetostatic surface wave device with sinusoidal surface corrugation, microwave filter fabrication 87−67796
magnetostatic wave propag. and excitations, Brillouin light scatt. studies 87−67795
magnetostatic-surface-wave band-pass filter, tunable transversal type, design and charact. 87−7032
metal fingers grating-YIG film delay line, magnetostatic forward volume wave scatt. *(Japanese)* 87−60831
metal-finger reflector scattering charact. 86−2610
microstrip surface magnetostatic wave transducers, charact., excitation 88−33547
microstrip transducer, focusing surface 88−1883
microstrip transducer, magnetostatic wave excitation and reception 86−63574
microstrip transmission line, surface magnetostatic wave excitation 86−68175
microwave conf., Baltimore, MD, USA (June 1986) 87−5130
microwave devices, transfer function 88−12582
microwave dispersive delay at gigahertz frequencies usingmagnetostatic waves 86−22026
microwave magnetostatic wave convolvers 86−22032
microwave magnetostatic wave device, excitations detection by Brillouin light scatt. 86−9420
microwave oscillator using magnetostatic surface wave delay lines *(Japanese)* 87−12058
microwave signal delay by magnetostatic devices 85−35323
microwave signal processing, using magnetostatic wave devices 85−35324
microwave signal processing appl. *(Italian)* 85−29478
microwave signal processing in telecom., radar and EW systems 88−14931
microwave signal processing system applications of magnetostatic wave devices 86−22034
microwave signal processing using magnetostatic wavedevices 86−2606
microwave tunable magnetostatic surface wave straight-edge resonators 86−22029
multi-element magnetostatic wave transducers, equiv. ccts. 86−24475
narrow-band filtering of microwave filters, YIG films magnetostatic waves excitation 86−62667
nondispersive magnetostatic wave delay line with electronic tunability, CAD 85−6244
optical Bragg cell devices 86−36274
optical elements for integrated microwave magnetostatic wave devices 87−25865
optical integrated switch and modulator usingmode conversion induced by magnetostatic surfacewaves in three-dimensional waveguides 86−2609
optical mode conversion by magnetostatic surface waves in 3-dimensional optical waveguides 85−18532
optical mode conversion device using magnetostatic surface wave 88−13955
optical-magnetostatic wave interaction for spectrum analysis 85−13584
oscillations, amplitudes computation in small ferrite samples, approx. method 88−7803
oscillators, magnetostatic-wave delay-line based, phenomenological theory 85−50850
passband filtering of magnetic volume waves intwo-port planar garnet devices 86−36059
passive pulse compression loop 85−18590
phase noise charact. meas. 87−7035
phased array beam steering, microwave acoustic and microwave magnetic components 87−68895
programmable Barker encoder/decoder, design and operation 87−7033
recent research trends, review *(Japanese)* 85−50851
reflective array filter status 86−22028
resonators, effect of width modes 86−2607
ring resonator with single resonance 87−67797
S-band 13-channel magnetostatic wave filterbank , construction and performance 88−71956
signal processing devices, principles and charact., review *(German)* 86−58614
signature meas. and analysis of ferrous objects 85−20704
slot-line MSW signal-to-noise enhancer 86−36060
solitons at microwave frequencies, props. and appls. 88−26688
sputtered thin film permanent magnet requirements for magnetic devices 87−67805
strip antenna, linear inductance calcs. for surface magnetostatic waves, approx. soln. 87−39463
surface magnetostatic waves spectrum in planar structure with ferromagnetic components with dielectric layers 87−67800
surface wave delay line, optimum design 87−67798
surface wave delay lines, narrowband, tunable microwave oscillator appl. 86−22030
surface wave energy flux calcs. 87−53901
thin-film layered structure with periodic corrugation, high Q filter characteristics 88−50363
three-dimensional waveguides, optical mode conversion induced by magnetostatic surface waves 85−12675
time delay appls. in phased array antennas 86−22821
transmission lines, parameters meas. of useful signal and pickup 86−42149
tunable bandpass filter 87−7034
tunable magnetostatic wave oscillators using pure and doped YIG films 85−23130
tunable magnetostatic wave resonators and oscillators 86−20790
tunable microwave resonators and oscillators using magnetostatic waves 88−58000
variable delay line consisting of metal-dielectric YIG-GGG metal 85−1860
variable time delays for phase array systems 86−53901
volume MSW transducer, focusing 88−64970
waveband noncollinear guided-wave magnetoopticinteraction with magnetostatic surface waves inYIG/GGG waveguides 86−2608
waveguide with stepped-inhomogeneous magnetisation, natural waves spectrum 85−18589
waveguides, multi-layer, for integrated optical magnetostatic-wave signal processing devices 88−40013
wideband channelizers for freq. sorting, appl. of acousto-optic, bulk acoustic wave, SAW and MSW technology *(Japanese)* 87−60755
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$, magnetostatic waves excitation at 20 to 80 GHz 87−60798

magnetostatic wave devices continued
$(BiLu)_3Fe_5O_{12}$ film, TM-TE optical mode conversion induced by magnetostatic waves 88−72171
$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$-YIG-Al-ZnO magnetostatic wave rejection filter, amplitude-freq. characts., electrical control 87−25864
YIG, Brillouin light scatt. 88−51355
YIG Ku band MSW delay line 87−7030
YIG MSW channelizer, compact S-channel filter bank config., design and S-band performance 87−7031
YIG MSW resonators, two-disc config., design and characts. study *(Japanese)* 88−7804
YIG arrays, magnetostatic forward vol. waves refl., harmonic level reduction 85−24198
YIG delay line fed planar antenna array with electronic phase steering *(German)* 85−36120
YIG delay line, microwave tapped, amplitude weighting and electronic phase tuning 85−24199
YIG delay lines, saturation magnetisation values *(Russian)* 87−18546
YIG, delay lines, spectral and time characteristics 88−1884
YIG double-layered films, thermal detection of FMR, microwave freq. appls. 87−25786
YIG epitaxial ferroelectric film parameters 87−60827
YIG epitaxial films, convolution with magnetostatic waves 86−9422
YIG ferrite films, magnetostatic waves propagation, magnetic field orientation influence 88−39811
YIG film characterization for MSW devices 86−22025
YIG film, coplanar-waveguide excitation of magnetostatic surface waves 88−13688
YIG film coupled to current carrying strip, magnetostatic surface waves back reaction 86−35983
YIG film growth technology, LPE, MSW device appls. 86−22024
YIG film magnetically tuned microwave oscillator *(Japanese)* 87−67793
YIG film, magnetostatic forward volume wave delay line, loss reduction 87−67794
YIG film magnetostatic forward volume wave delay line, loss reduction study *(Japanese)* 86−28709
YIG film, magnetostatic forward volume waves-optical interaction *(Japanese)* 87−60830
YIG film, narrow-band filtering of microwave signal 85−12496
YIG film, narrowing of surface-magnetostatic wave spectrum, change in mag. field direction 85−45970
YIG film, nonuniformly magnetised, group delay characts. of magnetostatic forward vol. waves 87−25784
YIG film optical mode conversion device using MSSW formicrowave signals 86−15528
YIG film, surface magnetostatic wave absorbers investig. 87−46398
YIG film, surface magnetostatic waves propag. through periodic array of parallel metal stripes, microwave filter appl. 85−12499
YIG film tunable microwave resonators using MSWs, configs. and characts. 87−18544
YIG film with metal finger grating, energy storage effect, MSSW scattering props. study *(Japanese)* 87−74531
YIG films, magnetostatic forward vol. wave delay lines, mode suppression 86−28708
YIG films, magnetostatic wave defect. in microwave device struct., using Brillouin light scatt. 87−59854
YIG films, variable nondispersive magnetostatic delay lines 85−62208
YIG filters, out-of-band suppression 88−51356
YIG magnetostatic devices for variable delay, tunable filtering and chirp transform at microwave frequencies 87−46399
YIG magnetostatic forward volume wave straight edge resonators 87−7029
YIG magnetostatic spectrum convertor for microwave signals 85−56128
YIG, magnetostatic surface wave propag., 77 to 299K 86−21972
YIG magnetostatic surface wave resonator with straight edge reflectors, 3-9 GHz tuning range 85−24197
YIG magnetostatic wave planar devices, microwave ccts. appl. 85−24201
YIG nonuniformly magnetised film MSW delay lines, group delay characts. study 85−18586
YIG oscillators, sphere and MSW planar technologies, theory and characts. study 85−24194
YIG ridged-type waveguide, edge-guided magnetostatic modes, anal. 85−46016
YIG slab waveguides, shielded and unshielded, MSW anal. using boundary-elements method 85−35325
YIG, technology, review 88−33545
YIG thin films, MSW anal. by optical and induction probes 85−50849
YIG thin-films for magnetostatic wave signal processing 88−32439
YIG:La, Ga magnetostatic wave devices for UHF band applications 86−22033
YIG/$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$ waveguides, planar guided-wave magnetooptic diffr. by magnetostatic surface waves 85−2101
YIG-GGG Ka band MSW delay lines *(Japanese)* 87−60832
YIG-GGG MSW straight edge resonators based tunable oscillators *(Japanese)* 87−60833
YIG-GGG waveguides, noncollinear coplanar magneto-optic diffr. by magnetostatic surface waves 86−9634
YIG-GdGG magnetostatic wave delay lines for microwave ccts. 87−74532
YIG-$GdGa_5O_{12}$ tunable wideband guided wave magneto-optic modulator using magnetostatic surface wave 88−40014
YIG-InSb structures, static EMF generation by travelling surface MSWs 87−53902
YIG-loaded finite rectangular waveguide, MSW propag. study and tunable props. 87−18543
YIG-loaded rectangular waveguide, magnetostatic wave propag. 87−7028

magnetostatic waves
47X YIG:Th films, MSW propag. losses 85−50828
attenuation layer for magnetostatic wave absorbers 85−22476
boundary-elements method approach to MSW problems 85−35325
Bragg diffraction of light by magnetostatic waves as a basis for magneto-optical devices 85−29658
characteristics calc. using variational method, in obliquely magnetised ferromagnetic films 86−47952
cubic ferromagnetic material, arbitrarily magnetised film, magnetostatic waves 87−46320
EM and spin angular momentum mech. waves in ferrite media, overview 88−32821
energy flux of backward volume magnetostatic waves 88−13673
excitation and reception of surface magnetostatic waves with a section of microstrip line 88−63838
magnetostatic waves continued
excitations in device structs., Brillouin light scatt. studies 87−67795
ferrimagnetic film containing magnetostatic wave, waveguide propag. of light 86−15472
ferrite film, normally magnetised, wave excitation and reception by microstrip transducer 88−71953
ferrite films, magnetostatic surface wave modes, ferrimagnetic echoes 85−1835
ferrite plate, displacement waves of domain boundaries 86−22606
ferrite plate with domain structure, magnetostatic waves 86−28636
ferrite thin film Z 87−12043
ferrite thin films with magnetisation inhomogeneities magnetostatic volume modes anal. 86−9421
ferrite-ferrite structure, two-layer, waves dispersion 85−18588
ferromagnetic films, static magnetisation and magnetostatic waves, normal field incomplete saturation 86−22607
ferromagnetic plates, spectrally narrow spin-wave packets propagation 88−33521
ferromagnetic wafer, magnetostatic waves transformation into acoustic wave 86−42097
forward volume magnetostatic waves in a normally magnetized waveguide structure 88−26686
garnet multiple layer films, magnetostatic surface wave delay lines, dispersion characts. 85−46017
inhomogeneous field magnetostatic forward volume wave-optical interaction 88−7958
integrated planar microwave integrated planar array with magnetostatic surface waves and electron beam steering feeds 85−13396
internal magnetostatic waves at the boundary of amagnetization discontinuity 86−21973
losses of magnetostatic waves in layered structures 87−53900
magnetised ferrite structure with impedance boundaries 86−54259
metallic strip, reflection and excitation of forward magnetostatic volume wave 85−35299
metallised ferrite structure of finite size, magnetostatic wave propag. 85−7145
MSW in waveguide, anal. using integral eqn. method 88−71954
optical waveguide, gyrotropic, light scattering by spin wave 86−63675
planar inhomogeneous waveguides finite element soln. for MSW 87−68831
propagating in metallised ferrite film from metallic boundary, reflection 88−33529
propagation characts. in YIG film 86−21971
semiconductor, magnetostatic waves interaction with conduction electrons, deformation mechanism 85−1266
surface magnetostatic wave, space-frequency dependence of energy flux 87−18545
surface magnetostatic wave reflection from film edge, anal. 88−71878
surface magnetostatic waves spectrum in planar structure with ferromagnetic components with dielectric layers 87−67800
surface waves in tangentially magnetized ferrite layers 85−50831
surface-wave propag. in ferrite thin films 85−50848
transmission lines, parameters meas. of useful signal and pickup 86−42149
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$, magnetostatic waves excitation at 20 to 80 GHz 87−60798
$Bi_xLu_yY_{3-x-y}Fe_5O_{12}$, ferrimagnetic garnets characterisation for MSW optical diffr. 87−7003
YIG, LPE films, microwave magnetostatic waves, magnetic induction probe studies 87−32845
YIG arrays, magnetostatic forward vol. waves refl., harmonic level reduction 85−24198
YIG epitaxial films, convolution with magnetostatic waves 86−9422
YIG, ferrimagnetic garnets characterisation for MSW optical diffr. 87−7003
YIG ferrite films, magnetostatic waves propagation, magnetic field orientation influence 88−39811
YIG film coupled to current carrying strip, magnetostatic surface waves back reaction 86−35983
YIG film, inhomogeneously magnetised, nondispersive MSFVW propag. 87−67737
YIG film, narrowing of surface-magnetostatic wave spectrum, change in mag. field direction 85−45970
YIG films, MSSWs, counterpropagating, convolution calcs. 88−51358
YIG films, low dose ion implanted, magnetostatic backward vol. waves 87−25785
YIG films, magnetostatic forward volume waves, diffraction losses 88−51254
YIG films, magnetostatic wave defect. in microwave device struct., using Brillouin light scatt. 87−59854
YIG films, tangentially magnetised, magnetoelastic effects 87−12044
YIG films, volume magnetostatic waves, excitation 88−33528
YIG films with irregular domain struct., magnetostatic and fast magnetoelastic waves propagation 88−71902
YIG layered films, magnetostatic mode suppression 85−24095
YIG, magnetostatic surface wave propag., 77 to 299K 86−21972
YIG, magnetostatic vol. wave delays, effect of DC biasing field direction, rel. to microwave devices 85−56098
YIG, magnetostatic wave optical Bragg cell devices 86−36274
YIG normally magnetised slab loaded waveguide, MSW propag. study *(Japanese)* 87−75519
YIG thin film, magnetostatic backward vol. wave end refl. suppression, field gradient technique 85−50827
YIG/GGG multilayer struct., magnetostatic vol. wave propag. 85−24096
YIG-$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$, Damon-Eshbach surface magnetostatic wave transmission coeff. 86−21974
YIG-loaded finite rectangular waveguide, MSW propag. study and tunable props. 87−18543
YIG-loaded waveguide, magnetostatic wave propagation anal. 87−7572

magnetostatics
2D electromagnetics, use of hierarchical finite elements 88−52040
2D electrostatic and EM problems, general interactive finite element package 87−33367
3-D analysis of vector potential, gauge treatment 88−52087
3-D magnetostatic field calculation using the magnetic vector potential and boundary integral equation method 88−52088
3-D magnetostatic fields of precision magnetic systems, numerical modelling 87−68709
3-D problems, comparison of finite element and boundary element formulations 85−24713
3-D problems, numerical solution 85−19086
3D EM field anal. technique utilizing mag. charge concept 88−52089

magnetostatics continued
3D FEM of mag. field intensity, computer verification 87−12668
3D field calc. using BEM 88−52074
3D field computations using finite element approach with localised functional 86−42741
3D field solution using scalar potential 86−42737
3D magnetic field computation, vector finite elements 87−68710
3D magnetostatic fields calc. using integral eqn. for magnetisation vector *(Russian)* 88−40484
3D magnetostatic fields of current-carrying regions, calculation 88−52095
3D nonlinear, solutions by integral equation method 87−68708
3D problems, fictitious magnetic monopole model 86−42736
3D problems, scalar pot. formulation 88−27430
3D problems different finite element formulations comparison 88−52075
adaptive finite element mesh generation, a posteriori error estimate 88−52083
alignment sensitivity of electric and magnetic devices 86−42738
axisymmetric conductor systems, prolate spheroidal harmonics 88−52079
axisymmetric conductors, magnetostatic fields, Fe effects, Legendre polynomial expansion 87−33369
axisymmetric magnetostatic systems involving Fe, analytic solns. 88−27431
axisymmetric problems in magnetics 88−8411
azimuthally-periodic current distribs., mag. field calcs. 87−26622
book, field and wave electromagnetics 86−13340
boundary conditions in magnetic field problems 87−68707
boundary value problem, 3D, soln. by constrained Fredholm integral eqn. 85−51359
coils with cylindrical symmetry, Fe effects, Legendre polynomial expansion 85−13047
curl operators and isomorphisms of bounded domains *(French)* 86−48529
current circuit, magnetostatic force on part of itself, Biot-Savart and Ampere laws 88−58784
DC motor with magnetoelectric excitation magnetic field anal. *(Russian)* 86−26062
DC motors with nonmagnetic armature and magnetoelectric excitation, magnetostatic field algorithm *(Russian)* 86−70928
DE2D interactive software package for 2D magnetostaticelectrostatic and eddy current field computations 86−42708
dynamic model of magnetic recording 85−29455
electric machinery, EM analysis methods in 3D, FEA 86−61473
electrical apparatus, Newton Raphson solution of three dimensional magnetostatic fields 86−56684
electrical engineering education, personal computer aided electroquasistatic and magnetoquasistatic phenomena studies 86−40420
electrical systems, magnetostatic anal. using 3-D finite element anal. 86−59012
electron beam focusing in spatially-periodic electrostatic and magnetostatic fields, calc. 85−7589
electrophysical devices, algorithms and codes for magnetostatic field calcs. *(Russian)* 87−63602
EM field problems, efficient treatment of infinite boundaries 88−27373
EM fields computation, conf., Fort Collins, CO, USA (Jun. '85) 86−40366
FEA of electromechanical devices with anisotropic materials 88−52090
ferromagnetic cubes, 3D array, magnetostatic interaction fields 88−27429
ferromagnetic films, static magnetisation and magnetostatic waves, normal field incomplete saturation 86−22607
fictitious magnetic monopole model, current-equivalent parameters determ. 88−52078
fictitious potential for 3-D magnetic flux plots 86−42734
fictitious potential for 3-D magnetic flux plots 85−19087
field calculation by equivalent currents or magnetic charges *(Russian)* 86−22608
field solution algorithms, parallel implementation 88−52082
field solver with open boundary conditions in MAFIA 3D CAD system 88−52077
field synthesis and inverse boundary problem 87−75321
finite element approx. of pots., calc. of fields and force densities 85−46525
finite element formulation, magnetostatic problem in space of solenoid reactor functions 85−24717
finite-element based computational magnetostatics, consistent force calc. 88−55257
finite-element based computational magnetostatics, tunable volume integration formulation 88−52085
finite-element boundary integral procedure for magnetostatic field problem soln. 86−10062
Flux3D finite element package for magnetic computation 86−42742
force-free current distributions in spiral magnetic fields *(Russian)* 86−48531
generator simulation-model using finite element anal. of magnetic variables 86−33289
Green's function method determ. 88−1879
Green's functions for *(Russian)* 86−10057
gyro-peniotron focused by radial electrostatic field and axial magnetostatic field 87−24702
h normal to wall boundary condition, high permeability case *(French)* 87−54480
ideally soft ferromag. rods and bars 88−58783
improper integral calc. for axisymmetric surface potentials *(Russian)* 86−42730
infinite array of perpendicularly magnetised ferromagnetic wires, magnetostatic pot. 85−51361
inhomogeneous anisotropic plasma layer, EMP propagation with Gaussian envelope 87−68789
integral equation method for calc. 86−42739
integral equation regularisation for electrostatic and magnetostatic problems *(Russian)* 86−36648
inverse nonlinear finite element problems 87−26620
iterative boundary element method for nonlinear electromagnetic field calculations 88−52002
large superconductor magnet, unbalanced mag. forces with Fe yoke 88−54071
leakage field modelling in defect detection 85−10893
leakage fields of surface defects, math. model and defect size determ. applic. 87−16737
LF EM radiation and scattering from electrically smallconducting bodies of arbitrary shape 86−36646
lifting magnet, 3D FEM for temp. field and magnetic field 88−52081
linearised scalar potential magnetostatic field problem, boundary parametric approx. 86−15840
Lorentz and Ampere force laws, equivalence 86−10064

magnetostatics continued
magnetic current plane ring, electric field calcs. 87−61446
magnetic films, electron holography, phase contour calc., magnetostatic analogue 88−72498
magnetic vector potential method for 3D problems 86−42740
magnetized regions. mag. field intensity calc. *(German)* 85−56094
magnetographic print engine, statistical study of toner particles flow 87−39337
magnetography transfer methods, mech. press. and press. plus electrostatic aids 87−39338
magnetostatic field distrib., variation-integral math. model *(Polish)* 86−15841
magnetostatic linear and nonlinear problems , complementary solutions 88−72493
MAGNUS program for 3D magnetostatics, superferric magnets design for Superconducting Supercollider 86−44486
Maxwell equations for static, resonant and transient problems, numerical soln. 88−2455
micromagnetics, field Lagrangians 87−26625
mixed methods, edge elements in 3D computations 88−52080
multiconductor transmission line in multiple mag. media, inductance matrix relationship 88−66120
multimedia Poisson problems, anal. by boundary element methods *(Japanese)* 86−3435
multiple multipole method *(German)* 86−63892
multiply connected regions, props. of curl operator 88−34233
multivalued mag. scalar pot. calc. in exterior regions 87−75303
nonlinear integral eqns. for rapid iterative convergence 85−56947
nonlinear magnetostatic problems, hybrid boundary-volume Galerkin method 85−46522
nonlinear magnetostatic problems, iteration strategy in MB formulation 88−27432
optimisation methods, comparative anal. 88−52084
oscillations, amplitudes computation in small ferrite samples, approx. method 88−7803
particle interaction phenomena in mag. recording 87−18508
permanent magnet motors, numerical computation of torques 88−55283
permanent magnets, multipole, mag. fields calc. 87−18535
problem treatment by TRIFOU computer code *(French)* 86−68675
rare earth permanent magnet synchronous generators, 3D magnetostatic soln. 87−22305
residual magnetic phenomena, numerical modelling 86−42735
salient pole synchronous machine, integral equation approach to the computation of nonlinear fields in electrical machines 88−75589
scalar potential formulation of nonlinear magnetostatic field problem 85−22442
SCIN synchrotron, superconducting magnets, magnetostatic field calcs., algorithms *(Russian)* 87−63602
spectral properties for the magnetization integral operator 85−24718
spin wave antenna is unlimited medium, radiation resistance 88−2674
subregion method, theoretical study and appls. 88−52076
superconductor, ideal, mag. field, rel. to magnetostatic model of magnetisation of ferromag. *(Russian)* 88−20263
switching contacts, magnetostatic current fields calc. 87−78826
synchronous generators, 3D magnetostatics computations 86−45376
synthesis of the magneto and electrostatic fields 88−8410
thin-film recording heads, coeff. of field eqns. improvement 88−52091
thin-walled high permeability enclosures, simplified magnetostatic modelling for shielding effectiveness eval. 87−26619
three dimensional magnetostatic field computation withintegral equation method *(German)* 86−63914
three dimensional problems, boundary element solns. 85−56949
three-dimensional magnetostatic fields, vector variables, boundary elements 88−27428
three-dimensional magnetostatic fields from point-matched integral equations with linearly varying scalar sources 85−24715
three-dimensional problems, boundary element and finite element solns. 85−29984
toroidal conductor, scalar and vector pot., mag. field solns. 85−7577
toroidal conductor, vector pot. and mag. field components, series expansions 85−24716
two- and three-dimensional magnetostatic fields, finite element force computation 85−46524
two-dimensional semi-infinite plates, external mag. field 85−13055
variational inequalities technique *(Russian)* 88−40483
vector potential visualization 87−54500
vector variables, 3D BEM 88−52073
VLSI package, rectangular and cylindrical stubs, inductance matrices 88−50970
waves in magnetised ferrite structure with impedance boundaries 86−54259
YIG plates and films, EM wave packets propagation 88−27577

magnetostriction
1D model, external load depend., FEM anal. 88−39791
amorphous metal fibre optic magnetometer response, dipole rotation model 86−38344
amorphous ribbons, applied tensile stress, influence on mag. props. *(French)* 86−9377
attenuator for magnetostrictive machine noise reduction, deaf bend design *(Czech)* 87−35863
Barkhausen shocks obs., by sound radiation meas. 85−14988
bubble memory devices, hybrid, cell size reduction 85−46019
disc media characterisation, magnetostriction meas. technique and test fixture 85−8939
EM transducer based on magnetostriction of materials 88−22801
ferrites, characteristics and selection for particular appl. *(Italian)* 87−74510
ferromagnetic amorphous alloys, ribbon-shaped 85−14989
fibre-optic dilatometer for measuring magnetostriction in ribbon samples 87−56818
garnet films, (100) and (110), H_2^+ implanted, mag. anisotropy 87−60790
garnet films, Bloch line memory, stripe domain confinement 85−46022
heavy rare earth-transition metal amorphous films, mag. props. and appls. 85−24070
laser freq. stabilization, magnetostriction effect appl. to laser-cavity length compensation 88−8246
linear magnetostriction displacement meas. methods for magnetically soft alloys 88−53833
measurement, dilatometer for wide temp. range appl. 86−24493

magnetostriction continued
measurement, integrated on-line instrumentation, microcomputer controlled 88−67667
metallic glass, magnetostrictive props., fibre optic magnetometer appl., bonding agent effects 87−60828
metallic glass magnetostrictive transducers, prep. and props., fibre optic magnetic sensors appl. 87−60829
metallic glass particulate composite magnetostrictors for interferometric magnetometry 88−64969
metallic glasses, saturation magnetostriction const., ballistic galvanometer meas. *(Chinese)* 85−4085
Ni-Fe-Mo Permalloy films sputtered on moving PET webs 88−57903
Permalloy, film for composite perpendicular mag. recording medium, mag. props. 86−36020
Permalloy film evaporated on different substrates, magnetic anisotropy energy obs. *(Japanese)* 86−2583
Permalloy thin films heads, RF sputtered, mag. props. 87−18476
permanent magnet electromechanical transducer for dynamic magnetostriction meas. 86−31355
piezomagnetic properties of the magnetostrictive metallic glasses *(Polish)* 85−1827
saturation magnetostriction constants in amorphous alloys, meas. by tension-magnetisation method *(Chinese)* 85−64253
steel, C, inverse magnetostrictive effect and electromagnetic non-destructive testing methods 87−5553
steel, Mn, pipeline, pneumatic stressing mechanism for magnetomechanical studies 88−53835
Terfenol, props., sensor appls. 88−20256
thin films meas., using optical displacement meter 88−53834
yoke type magnetoresistive heads, inverse effect 88−57956
yoke-type magnetoresistive heads, Barkhausen noise, inverse effect of magnetostriction 88−26669
$Be_xDy_{3-x}Fe_5O_{12}$ thin films for magnetooptic recording, chem. deposition prep. 88−33526
$Bi_xDy_{3-x}Fe_5O_{12}$ thin film prep. by thermal decomp., magnetooptical recording appls. 88−33525
Co-Cr sputtered films, magnetostriction and Young's modulus 86−9383
Co-Cr-M (M=Fe,Ta,Zr) alloy films for mag. recording, magnetostriction 87−53878
Co-Cr(Pt) alloy films for mag. recording, magnetostriction 87−53878
Co-Fe-V-Si-B amorphous alloys with a high remanence ratio and a low loss 85−29436
Co-FeO pigments for mag. recording, reversible coercivity vs. temp. losses 87−46335
Co-Ni-Fe-Si-B amorphous alloys with a high remanence ratio and a low loss 85−29436
Co-Pd-Zr(Hf) amorphous films, mag. props., recording appls. 88−64898
Co-Zr based amorphous thin film perp. recording head 86−68165
Co-based alloy 87−53878
Co-based alloy sputtered films for mag. recording, magnetostriction *(Japanese)* 86−2586
$Co_{0.2}Cr_{0.8}$-SiO_2 multilayered medium for vertical recording 86−35976
CoFe amorphous alloy, tailored props. for magnetic amplifier core appls. 86−15352
CoFeBMo amorphous films, RF sputtering, mag. props. 85−60976
$CoFe_2O_4$, surface and near-surface chem. anal., mag. props., XPS study 85−24083
CoFeSiB amorphous mag. material, induced anisotropy 88−51178
$Co_{75-x}Fe_xSi_{15}B_{10}$ amorphous ribbons, Co-rich to Fe-rich transition, mag. permeability aftereffect 88−51179
CoMn amorphous alloy, tailored props. for magnetic amplifier core appls. 86−15352
CoNbZr amorphous mag. material, induced anisotropy 88−51178
$Co_{58}Ni_{10}Fe_5Si_{11}B_{16}$ alloys, excess eddy current loss of amorphous ribbons 85−29435
$Co_{92}Zr_8$ bias-sputtered films, mag. props. and microstruct. 88−64896
CoZr-based amorphous thin films, uniaxial and local anisotropies, appl. as mag. heads 88−51199
CoZrRe amorphous film, domain struct. anal., appl. for mag. heads 88−51284
Fe, thin films, dual ion beam sputtered, mag. and struct. props. 88−51181
(110) [001] Fe-3% Si transformer laminations *(Dutch)* 87−72182
Fe-Al-Si sputtered films, mag. props. 87−60786
Fe-Al(Si) cold-rolled nonbrittle powder strip prep., texture and mag. props. 87−25776
Fe-B-Si-Cr(Mo) metallic glasses, high permeability, for line freq. appl. 85−50825
Fe-C multilayered thin films, prep. by dual ion sputtering, mag. props. 88−51202
Fe-Co multilayer films, ion-beam-sputtered, magnetic props. 88−33506
Fe-Co-B amorphous magnetostrictive film, magneto-SAWs, local detection by light probing 88−51221
Fe-CoFe multilayer films, ion-beam-sputtered, magnetic props. 88−33506
Fe-Ni evaporated films for a back layer of perpendicular mag. recording media, prep. 87−16667
Fe-Si ($3^1/_4$ wt.%), mag. props., effects of alternating stress 85−7140
Fe-Si electrical sheet steel, magnetostriction variations meas., ponderomotive force influence 87−6994
Fe-Si electrical steels, magnetising device for magnetostriction meas. 87−5539
Fe-Si sputtered films, mag. props. 87−60785
Fe-Si-Al, magnetocryst. anisotropy const. and magnetostriction consts., temp. depend. 88−33518
Fe-Si-Al sputtered films, mag. props. 88−39794
Fe-Si-Al sputtered films, mag. props. 88−64897
Fe-based amorphous alloy, stress sensitive prop. 88−33513
Fe-based magnetostrictive amorphous ribbons for digitizer 86−63541
Fe-based sputtered films, mag. props., corrosion resistance, appl. for mag. heads 88−51203
$Fe_{78}B_{13}Si_9$, $Fe_{40}Ni_{38}Mo_4B_{18}$ and $Co_{72.2}Fe_{5.8}Mo_2B_{15}Si_5$ glassy metal powder cores, consolidated, mag. props. 85−50843
$Fe_{81}B_{13.5}Si_{13.5}C_2$ alloys, excess eddy current loss of amorphous ribbons 85−29435
FeCo-SiB amorphous alloy annealed in rotating mag. field, mag. props. 88−64907
$Fe_{14}Nd_2B$ magnets, high-field magnetostriction 87−25763
$(Fe_{0.82}Ni_{0.10}Nb_{0.08})_{83}Si_5B_{12}$, amorphous alloys, magnetostriction and mag. core loss 85−50844
$(FeNiNb)_{83}Si_5B_{12}$ amorphous alloy, mag. core loss, surface state effects 86−28705
magnetostriction continued
Fe_3O_4 films by opposed-target sputtering, cryst. orientation and mag. props. 88−1860
Fe_3O_4 films with large perp. mag. anisotropy, demagnetisation by stress 88−51246
Gd-Co amorphous films, mag. props., thermomag. memory appls. 85−29420
Gd-Fe amorphous films, forced magnetostriction, comp. depend. 88−33500
Gd-Fe-Co amorphous films, magnetostriction, contrib. to perp. anisotropy 88−33499
$(GdYBi)(FeMnbGa)_5O_{12}$ films with orthorhombic anisotropy, mag. props. 85−24215
$(LaLuSmGd)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$, mag. garnet films, effective anisotropy field change induced by ion implantation 85−24086
Mn-Zn single cryst. ferrite heads, rubbing noise 86−36034
$NdCo_5$, uniaxial permanent magnet 87−74507
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ permanent magnets, magnetoelastic and magnetostriction consts., magnetic anisotropy calcs. 86−15356
Ni layer deposited by plasma jet spraying, noncontact torque sensors using mag. heads, magnetostrictive layer 87−21029
Ni-Fe, mag. props. and magnetostriction, fibre optic magnetometer meas. 85−52847
Ni-Fe-Nb-Ta system, mag. permeability, elec. resist., hardness *(Japanese)* 86−21948
$Ni_{0.65}Bi_{0.35}Fe_2O_4$-$Mn^{3+}$ ferrite, stress-intensive square hysteresis loop, suitability for microwave applications 86−58671
NiFe films, current density depend. of magnetoresistive effect 86−58667
$Ni_{0.65}Zn_{0.35}Fe_{2-x}Mn_xO_4$, spinel ferrite, mag. and dielec. props. 87−67731
Si-Fe, highly oriented sheet, mag. props., orientation angle and sheet thickness depend. 86−58663
Tb-Dy-Fe, Terfenol-D, magnetostrictive performance, device appls. 88−64878
Tb-Fe-Co amorphous sputtered films, intrinsic mag. props., influence of N 88−51161
$Tb_{0.27}Dy_{0.73}Fe_2$, rare earth iron compounds, magnetoelastic props. and microstructure 86−56284
$Tb_{0.27}Dy_{0.73}Fe_2$, rare earth/iron compounds 86−56283
$Tb_xDy_{1-x}Fe_2$ sputtered films, magnetic and crystallographic props., device appls. 88−64883
YIG, Ca-Ge substituted epitaxial crysts., coercivity origin 85−24090
YIG, mag. garnet films, effective anisotropy field change induced by ion implantation 85−24086
YIG:D, annealing behaviour study 85−24087
YIG-$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$, Damon-Eshbach surface magnetostatic wave transmission coeff. 86−21974
$(YLuBi)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$, stripe domain stabilisation for Bloch line memory appl. 86−15384
$(YSmLuCa)_3(GeFe)_5O_{12}$ ion-implanted bubble films, plasma exposure effect on mag. props. 87−60792
$(YSmLuGd)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ garnet film struct. and mag. props., mag. bubble memory appls. *(Japanese)* 87−1902

magnetostrictive devices
amorphous magnetostrictive delayline cordless digitizer 88−64968
amorphous magnetostrictive ribbon bond to bending member for strain gauge 88−22564
amorphous metal DC magnetometer, magnetoelastic, stress-relieved 87−41591
amorphous metal ribbon, low freq. mag. field detection 87−77187
amorphous ribbon based torque sensor for induction motors 88−53639
amorphous torque sensor, dynamic range widening 88−53630
bending stress meas. by contactless magnetic anisotropy sensor 88−60928
cavitation erosion testing appls. *(Chinese)* 85−18587
contact type amorphous torque sensor with wide dynamic range 88−53640
displacement noncontact transducer, using magnetostriction and ultrasonics 86−5279
displacement transducer, secondary data conversion methods 87−63333
dual-mode reciprocal phase shifter, magnetostriction insensitive config., design and characts *(Japanese)* 85−61467
electromechanical magnetostrictive convertors with nonstationary load, computer modelling of processes 85−12498
fibre optic current and magnetic field sensor 88−60747
fibre optic magnetic field sensor performance and appls. 88−33546
fibre optic magnetic field sensor using magnetostrictive perturbation 88−22616
fibre optic magnetic sensor, optimisation of fibre/metallic glass bond 86−2728
fibre optic magnetic sensor configurations with magnetostrictive metallic glass sensing element 88−16150
fibre optic magnetic sensor development, review 88−16145
fibre optic magnetometer, closed loop DC field 85−62348
fibre optic magnetometer, effects of nonlinear magnetostrictive props. 85−62350
fibre optic magnetometer, mag. materials characterisation 85−52847
fibre optic magnetometer, polarimetric DC using composite metallic glass resonator 87−14281
fibre optic magnetometer, single-mode with DC bias field stabilisation 86−2732
fibre optic magnetometer appl., metallic glass magnetostrictive props. study bonding agent effects 87−60828
fibre optic magnetometers using planar and cylindrical magnetostrictive transducers 88−16151
fibre optic sensor coatings 88−10024
films heads, heads, mag. domains 87−25840
force-sensing device combining magnetostrictive and Hall effects 85−8966
giant, appls. for moment excitation 87−74529
HF thyristor invertor for US magnetostrictive transducer power supply *(Russian)* 85−16114
imaging tactile sensor with magnetostrictive transduction 85−47851
magnetic field gradiometer using metallic glass ribbon sensor, config. and characts. 88−67741
magnetic field sensor utilizing fibre optics and magnetostrictive effect *(Japanese)* 87−3591
magnetoelastic force convertors, magnetosensitivity study of some high-precision alloys 85−20581
magnetometer, magnetostrictive primary sensing and piezoelec. signal recovery 86−60219
metallic glass magnetostrictive transducers, prep. and props., fibre optic magnetic sensors appl. 87−60829
metallic glass particulate composite magnetostrictors for interferometric magnetometry 88−64969

magnetostrictive devices continued
metallic glasses, soft magnetic materials, electronics industry appls. 86−28685
motor, linear, stepping 88−69428
noncontact torque sensor using magnetic heads 88−53629
ponderomotive force influence in magnetostriction meas. 87−6994
pulsed current sensor appl. 88−60753
SAW phase modulator using magnetostrictive thin films 85−56065
sensors, measurement and storage engineering appl. *(German)* 85−56129
strain gauge, highly sensitive, of annealed amorphous magnetostrictive ribbon 87−70568
strain gauge, using viscous liquid for magnetostrictive ribbon bonding 87−56678
surface magnetoelastic wave excitation by meander-line transducer 87−35515
Terfenol, magnetostriction, props., sensor appls. 88−20256
torque sensor, circumferential excitation type, operating characts. 88−53638
torque sensor using amorphous star-shaped core mag. field sensor 88−53636
torque sensor using contact magnetostrictive amorphous ribbon with wide dynamic range and quick response 88−53626
torque sensors for induction motors using amorphous microcore field sensors 88−53641
torque sensors using amorphous magnetostrictive ribbons with slits 85−3970
torque sensors using wire explosion magnetostrictive alloy layers 87−18542
transducer for force meas. in tower cranes 86−11585
transducers, limit freq. *(Polish)* 87−74530
tunable SAW devices using magnetostrictive thin films, design methodology *(Japanese)* 87−60771
ultrasonic transducer bodies and matching stubs construction *(Rumanian)* 87−15094
ultrasonics principles and applications *(Korean)* 85−4519
US magnetostrictive transducer output stage *(Russian)* 87−64003
US tissue fragmentation devices, mode-of-action model and probe expt. 87−4026
AlCoFe, core material of high power ultrasonic transducers 86−15409
AlFe magnetostrictive alloys for ultrasonic applications 86−15410
Fe and Ni magnetostrictive layers on shaft as torque sensors, prep. by wire explosion spraying 88−33543
Fe-Ni ferritic mag. sensor wires, plastically twisted, voltage-generating characts. 85−52727
$Fe_{81}B_{14}Si_4C_1$, amorphous wire, pulse generator elements, Barkhausen effect and Matteucci effect 86−28707
$Fe_{77.5}Si_{7.5}B_{15}$, amorphous wire, pulse generator elements, Barkhausen effect and Matteucci effect 86−28707
Ni plasma-sprayed magnetostrictive layer, torque sensor appls. 88−53637
$Ni_{0.98-x-y}Mn_{0.02}Co_xCu_yFe_2O_4$, piezomagnetic ferrites for ultrasonic and radioelectronic applications 86−15388
$Tb_{0.27}Dy_{0.73}Fe_2$, rare earth iron compounds, magnetoelastic props. and microstructure 86−56284
$Tb_{0.27}Dy_{0.73}Fe_2$, rare earth/iron compounds 86−56283

magnetostrictive microphones *see microphones*

magnetostrictive transducers *see magnetostrictive devices; transducers*

magnetothermal effects *see magnetocaloric effects*

magnetovolume effects *see magnetomechanical effects*

magnetron sputter deposition *see sputter deposition*

magnetron sputtered coatings *see sputtered coatings*

magnetron sputtering *see sputtering*

magnetrons
3 GHz magnetron output meas. using electro-optical technique 86−60301
20 MeV linac, duplex cavity freq. stabilization system control 88−54061
100 MW magnetron injection gun for 10 GHz gyroklystron 87−17646
500 kV magnetron injection electron gun for 30 MW gyroklystron, design and fabrication 88−38999
amplifier with distributed emission and closed electron flow, cylindrical model 85−6654
amplifiers, multiwave processes numerical modelling 88−64212
automatic control elements and construction solutions ensuring protection *(Romanian)* 88−19590
balanced states of electron streams in a magnetron gun 87−66832
cathode characts. to ensure high efficiency 87−1134
cavity, 1940s research by Boot and Randall 88−44516
charge transport mechanism 88−1320
coaxial, interf. mode anal. and suppression *(Chinese)* 87−37813
coherent and high duty operation, miniature magnetrons 88−19609
cold modelling, symmetrized transmission-line matrix method 88−50576
cross-field amplifier, multiperiod numeric model 87−66825
curved electron beams in crossed electric andmagnetic fields, injection guns *(Chinese)* 86−14776
CW magnetron 500 kW class *(Japanese)* 88−64199
cylindrical, polyharmonic mode anal. *(Russian)* 87−17616
cylindrical high-power type, dispersion relation of the diocotron instability 88−50583
cylindrical hydrodynamic multifrequency model, optimisation techniques *(Russian)* 86−41481
cylindrical magnetron, 3D Poisson equation solution 88−25784
development and appls. *(French)* 87−45511
development at General Electric during World War II 85−11843
developments for improved power and efficiency levels 87−37820
diocotron and magnetron resonances, full second-order cold-fluid theory, multiple-scales perturbation theory 88−64202
E×B type devices, discharge phenomena *(Japanese)* 87−24663
E cross B devices, discharge phenomena 87−53111
electron beam velocity modulation, water bag model anal. 87−60050
electron beams, production in magnetron diode with multitip explosive-emission cathode 88−16621
electron distrib. function, anal. and scaling 88−71275
electron gun for ultrasoft X-rays generation 87−21510
electronic tuning of magnetron oscillators using PINdiodes 85−61629
extraband oscillations, excitation and modulation *(Ukrainian)* 86−1627
fourth harmonic gyromagnetron development for MM-wave production, expt. study 85−50159
frequency-agile coaxial magnetron with linear-motor-driven tuning element 85−55391
frequency-agile radar magnetron performance improvement by tuning-fork design 87−3228
gas-breakdown transmit-receive tube turn-on times 86−41474
gas-magnetron electron source 88−36343
magnetrons continued
gyromagnetron, operating characts. anal. *(Chinese)* 87−45505
gyromagnetron dispersion relations *(Japanese)* 88−44517
Hertz resonator explains modern oscillators 86−34605
high peak power X-band gyroklystron, development, linear supercollider appl. 88−19608
high power microwave simulator development for military appls. 88−25782
high voltage capacitors for microwave ovens *(German)* 86−33577
high-power magnetrons and vircators, progress 87−17644
historical account of EM radiation, roles of H.R. Hertz and J.T. Randall 86−29331
history of development at Westinghouse and RCA, 1929 to 1938 85−11841
hollow-cathode magnetron discharge 88−12887
HV magnetron diode, static operating regime theory 85−55392
hybrid model of magnetron 88−38986
induced drift currents in circular planar magnetrons 87−32204
injection guns, scaling laws 88−57257
injection locked magnetron, phase noise meas., Doppler weather radar system appl. 87−17621
injection locked magnetrons for coherent radar transmitters, characts. and performance aspects 85−18020
injection sources, electrode design developments 88−19598
injection-locked magnetron-reflection amplifier, noise performance study 87−73965
inverted relativistic magnetron, 3D numerical simulation using finite difference code 87−17620
inverted relativistic magnetron, generation of microsecond range microwaves pulses 88−32721
linac, pulsed magnetron power source, freq. adjustment for freq. stab. system with duplex cavity 86−31802
M-type amplifier, output characts., effect of magnetic field profile 86−41477
M-type devices, effect of magnetic field on electronic efficiency 87−73960
M-type distributed cathode amplifiers, multifrequency regime anal. and modelling 86−27794
M-type flat amp., energy transfer anal., locally uniform space-charge density model 86−21046
maximum currents with secondary-emission cathodes *(Russian)* 87−37824
microwave generator manufacturing reliability *(Romanian)* 88−7257
microwave magnetron and crossed-field devices, history of development, World War II to present 85−11842
microwave magnetrons: a brief history of researchand development 85−61623
microwave ovens, magnetron reliability 87−22904
microwave ovens and magnetrons, fifth harmonic EM interference reduction 87−51655
microwave plasma source, low-cost 86−27798
microwave power tube design, power and efficiency improvements 87−1145
microwave radiation from low-energy rotating electron beam in multiresonator magnetron cavity 87−37819
miniature magnetrons for coherent high-duty operation 88−57261
miniature RF field probe in magnetrons, performance 87−11294
MIT-A6 magnetron with washer cathode, operating characts. 87−60051
model 2M172A, from Toshiba, design, for domestic microwave ovens 85−34431
modulation using MOSFET pulse amplifier 85−61631
multicavity accelerating structure, dynamic matching with oscillator 88−25785
multimagnetron industrial microwave drier 87−22900
multipactor-tuned magnetron for airborne radar systems 85−61630
noise, wideband, generation and suppression 87−53113
nonuniform magnetic field effect on output parameters *(Russian)* 88−19616
oscillations generation in crossed fields, residual atm. effect *(Russian)* 86−21051
oscillator, residual gas effect on noise *(Russian)* 87−17618
oscillators, analytical estimate of limiting parameters 86−41478
oscillators, multiple-freq. mode, radar. appl. *(Russian)* 87−17617
oven with heating power control, magnetron inverter *(Japanese)* 85−65623
phase correlator reduces MM-wave radar cost 86−55367
phase locked magnetrons as accelerator RF sources 88−50592
planar magnetron sputtering cathodes, design, performance 87−73964
planar magnetron sputtering source 87−65560
planar magnetron sputtering system, poles DC discharge and sputtering characts. 85−39791
planar magnetron sputtering system, poles exposing type, DC discharge, characts. *(Japanese)* 85−437
power control *(German)* 85−34429
radar, Netherlands' pre-war developments 85−58224
reentrant planar magnetrons, simulation and anal. 88−38992
regulated inductive-capacitive converter based power source with phase control for atomisation system 86−45515
relativistic, microwave pulse generation, pulse parameters 88−71276
relativistic, phase locking 88−12890
relativistic, π-mode oscill. obs. 88−57254
relativistic, testing 88−25827
relativistic Hartree condition, theory 85−61625
relativistic laminar flow mag. insulation, stability parametric scaling 86−1636
relativistic magnetism, S-band var. investig. 86−21039
relativistic magnetron, high-current long pulse operation, expt. study 88−50581
relativistic magnetron, microwave emission study 88−12882
relativistic magnetron, operation with pulse train 88−32722
relativistic magnetron infection gun, high peak power 87−24696
relativistic magnetrons, phase locking expt. 88−50582
relativistic rising sun and A6 magnetrons, operating modes 88−57255
resonant, appl. in airborne radar, historical account, book 87−65059
return-wave amp. with distributed emission, two-frequency operating mode anal. *(Russian)* 88−19615
rippled field, self-consistent theory 85−23321
rippled field magnetrons, theory and simulation 85−23338
rippled-field magnetron, cross-field FEL, millimetre wave emission investig. 86−21031
S-band, inverted, intense single-pulse microwave sources diagnostics 87−8725
solar power satellites, microwave transmission design using magnetron directional amplifier 88−61516
sputter equipment of small scale, Al alloy components, design and construction *(Japanese)* 86−13804
sputtering and DC ion etching system 86−66859
start-up investigation, with cold secondary emission cathode 85−23323

magnetrons continued
stepping-motor-tuned magnetron, design 85−61628
transistor pulse modulator with magnetron load, transients study *(Russian)* 86−40976
vacuum microwave switch in waveguide resonant system, investig. 87−17609
valve principles and appls. 87−66830
Varian-NCSU relativistic magnetron, initial test results 87−17622
vircator amplifier 88−25818
Vlasov-Poisson equations in planar magnetron, 2nd-order stability anal. 88−32719
X-band dupletron, magnetron oscillator/duplexer/solid-state receiver package, marine radar appls. 86−20813
YJ1600 magnetron for microwave heating up to 6 kW 87−11290
H^- Fermilab magnetron source operation 87−77499

magnets
see also electromagnets; permanent magnets; superconducting magnets
calibrating magnets, manufacture and use for magnetic meas. *(German)* 87−77377
cyclotron magnet parameter determination using CYCLOTRON software package 88−53957
deflector system for intrapulse phase shift of linac electron beam 88−61035
eddy current brakes, with cylindrical magnets and arbitrary shaped plate conductors, braking forces and damping coefficient calc. 85−16309
extraction magnet in form of flat table, numerical optimisation 85−30020
fine magnet wire, US industry update 86−62872
fixed field alternating gradient synchrotron magnet, 3D calcs. 86−44487
force between two cuboidal magnets, 3-D analytical calc. 85−24714
homogeneous field magnet, optimal design, boundary element method and optimisation 87−68730
Intermag 85, conf., St. Paul, MN, USA (April-May 1985) 86−26470
internal magnetic target of proton synchrotron 88−61059
LEP status report, concrete magnets and storage cavities, beam handling 88−61022
microundulator, fabrication, magnetic struct. 85−24740
NBS-Los Alamos racetrack microtron, injection chicane, magnets, power supplies 88−54279
NMR spectrometer magnets, shim coil design for harmonic suppression 88−50445
pulse generator for short-circuited delay line magnet excitation 87−22632
rare earth magnet magnetising techniques 88−64881
raster scanning magnets for relativistic heavy ions, biomedical appls. 88−61233
temperature sensing actuator, ferrite and rare-earth magnet based *(Japanese)* 85−20608
transient eddy currents induced in conducting sheet under moving magnet, computation 88−52119
TRANSRAPID 06 magnetic train, propulsion system 87−5050
windings transient analysis, calc. of series capacitance 87−35986
Nd magnets in actuators for computer peripherals 87−46344
SmCo magnets for space power demonstrator engine alternator 88−69334

magnitude convertors
see also transducers
power network meas., universal multifunction meas. convertor and voltage transducer *(Russian)* 86−56507

magnons
see also spin waves
YIG films, magnetostatic wave defect. in microwave device struct., using Brillouin light scatt. 87−59854

mail *see postal services*

mail (electronic) *see electronic mail*

mainframes
array processor manufacture, Floating Point Systems and Star Technologies 85−16658
CMOS gate arrays, use in distributed mainframe system 88−41388
CMOS mainframe chip set 87−59608
COMPCON 87 conf. San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 1987) 87−43790
complex multilayer boards vie for space in Japanese computers 87−53019
configurations of microprocessors and mainframe computers *(German)* 87−768
cooling of LSI-based computers by direct immersion in inactive liquid *(Japanese)* 88−13494
CRAY-2 supercomputer, cooling 87−5230
Cray-2 supercomputer, microminiature connector assembly 88−32673
CRAY-3 supercomputer system, GaAs chips 88−19102
cryogenically cooled CMOS VLSI supercomputer 87−59333
data transmission controllers, microprocessor based, for Odra mainframe computer 88−35186
digital microelectronics, past, present and future *(German)* 85−35081
DIPS computer complex 87−20245
DIPS computer complex, processor-to-processor communication interface unit *(Japanese)* 86−49264
DIPS computer complex, system configuration *(Japanese)* 86−49261
DIPS computer complex system, CMP-11 communication management subsystem development 88−21668
DIPS computer complex system, operation and control method 88−21667
DIPS-11 Model 45, fault locating system development *(Japanese)* 85−39561
DIPS-11/5E series computers, hardware maintenance *(Japanese)* 87−40354
DIPS-11/5E series mainframes, review 88−21669
electronic mail application 86−4195
EM field modelling on supercomputers 86−42700
EMC control 86−29477
FACOM M-780, cooling system 88−37981
FACOM M-780, semiconductor technologies 88−38429
FACOM M-780, single board CPU packaging 88−37980
FACOM M-780 mainframe, semiconductor technologies *(Japanese)* 86−58348
FACOM M-780 ssc, use of oblique routing system 88−38874
German Research Network for mainframes, development *(German)* 85−30704
Hyperchannel/50 simulation model 88−21731
IBM, speech recognition product development 85−57320
IBM microcomputer-mainframe communication links 86−16898
IBM NetView for network management 88−59583
ICL distributed VME mainframe development management 88−49486
ICL Level 30 system, advanced printed circuit board manufacturing system 86−14685

mainframes continued
ICL Level 30 system, C8K 8000-gate CMOS array, development route 86−15260
ICL Level 30 system, CMOS gate arrays, development 86−15259
ICL Level 30 system, manufacturing, test system 86−17756
ICL Series 39, level 30 system, cabinet, design 86−13480
ICL Series 39 Level 30 system, design automation tools used in development 86−13435
ICL Series 39 Level 30 system, input/output controller and local area networks 86−16950
Kiewit network: a large AppleTalk internetwork 88−66953
LAN, optical fibre link for supercomputer in Baden-Wurttemberg *(German)* 88−46576
LSI technology for the SX system *(Japanese)* 86−41892
micro-mainframe links 85−57765
microcomputer-mainframe links, development 86−49234
multichip packages for mainframes, computer-aided electrical design 85−33865
MVS systems and SNA network performance 87−34162
NEC SX supercomputer series, packaging technology 86−13490
NEC SX system, packaging and cooling *(Japanese)* 86−40556
networking micros and mainframes 85−8197
NTT DIPS computer complex system, communication management subsystem *(Japanese)* 88−9117
NTT DIPS computer complex system, hot-standby management *(Japanese)* 88−9116
NTT DIPS computer complex system, operation and control *(Japanese)* 88−9115
NTT DIPS computer complex system, software design concepts *(Japanese)* 88−9114
NTT DIPS computer systems with the latest LSI technology, models 45E and V30S 88−20037
NTT information processing technology, development trend 87−2734
office automation, micro-mainframe link for business appls. 86−54862
package effects on CPU performance of large commercial processors 86−13492
Siemens SV6 range, mainframe power supplies, thermal, elec. and RFI characts. 85−39121
software configuration for computer complex with optical loop 88−21666
solid-state mass storage, evolution 88−56630
Sony Facts and features 87−8453
supercomputer access, distributed service using shadow editing 88−67043
superconducting high-speed computer package, elec. characts. 86−40555
test strategy for mainframe computers implemented with VLSI ccts. 86−47725
UPS appls. in telecom. and computing 88−30834

maintenance *see maintenance engineering*

maintenance engineering
see also computer maintenance
1.5 MW Linth river hydroelectric power station, weir plant modifications *(German)* 85−38888
1 kV network maintenance under live conditions, practical training *(German)* 85−44468
1-out-of-2:G system with preventive maintenance and detector, stochastic behaviour 87−31331
2-unit system, opportunistic replacement policy evaluation 87−5189
2-unit warm standby system with inspection, repair and post repair, cost-benefit anal. 86−46133
3 phase electric motors, preventative maintenance programme of machine testing *(Dutch)* 88−48861
3-phase AC traction drives for transit appls., reliability, maintenance and operation 87−51544
3-phase asynchronous machines, reasons for use in general- and power generating industry *(German)* 85−60179
3-phase drive diesel-electric locomotives, microprocessor control and maintenance *(German)* 87−79043
3-state systems availability anal. 85−60812
4×110 kV, quadrupole lines development in Czechoslovakia, props., maintenance and economics *(Czech)* 88−30395
4ESS operations support system (CMS 1) end user feature development experience 85−52222
5ESS switch maintenance, building on basics 85−19947
5ESS switching system, architectural overview 86−10895
5ESS switching system, maintenance capabilities, design reliability 86−10897
5ESS switching system, operations, administration and maintenance capabilities 86−10902
5ESS-PRX digital switches, multifunction operations system 85−3301
11 kV urban network feeders automation 85−59709
66/77 kV GIS preventive maintenance system *(Japanese)* 88−17779
72/84 kV minimised GIS, reliability, compactness and maintenance efficiency *(Japanese)* 88−17783
110 kV power cables, operational experience, maintenance and servicing *(Rumanian)* 85−59725
161 kV overhead line repair without lowering using sand barge and basket truck 88−17175
200 MW power block in Razdan power station, maintenance engng. *(Russian)* 88−62141
220-750 kV overhead lines, online maintenance, procedures and safety *(Russian)* 87−4410
250 kV/300 kV power unit boilers, single-pass vibration and waterhammer prevention in drainage lines *(Russian)* 85−21432
290 MW Comanche combined cycle power station, Oklahoma, USA, upgrade programme results 88−62213
320 MW Muhleberg BWR, replacement strategy for intergranular SCC damage recirculation piping 88−23661
320 MW turbines at Waalhaven power station, eroded blade repair by welding *(German)* 85−43858
380 kV overhead power lines of VEW network, construction and operation *(German)* 86−18838
400, 220 and 110 kV substations availability and maintenance, use of transfer buses. *(Romanian)* 88−49097
400 MW fossil fuel power plant, reliability centred maintenance evaluation 88−11078
400 V to 750 kV transmission networks, live-line maintenance *(Russian)* 86−32710
500 kW vertical-axis wind turbine testing and evaluation 87−57987
500 MW steam turbine, cooling with steam from external source, for maintenance work *(German)* 85−54090

maintenance engineering continued
700 MW coal fired power plant, boiler outage minimisation during main column replacement 86−33108
750 kV live overhead line, maintenance and repairs, Hungary *(Polish)* 86−32787
750 kV overhead lines in Romania, live line technology *(Romanian)* 88−48589
750 kV transmission line from Khmel'nitskii region (Ukraine) to Zheshuv (Poland) *(Russian)* 87−78072
800 MW tandem compound steam turbine design 87−64397
2000 MW cross channel link between England and France *(Danish)* 87−4399
A 3501 D video combination for colour picture tube RGB drive *(German)* 86−49830
AC and DC drives servicing, microprocessor-based circuitry board-level troubleshooting 87−79003
AC automatic circuit reclosers, IEEE standard guide for appl., operation and maintenance 86−56901
AC distrib. systems, fuses and switches for cutout, IEEE guide 88−36838
AC drives with adjustable speed for boiler feed pumps, retrofitting 86−26351
AC motors and generators, preventive maintenance 87−51138
AC powder electroluminescence, improved brightness and maintenance *(Japanese)* 85−41256
AC traction motors, design concepts, for train haulage duties 85−38949
acceptance tests, inspection and maintenance of machinery *(Spanish)* 87−31255
ACE, expert system for telecom. cable preventive maintenance 86−40497
ACORN for transmission systems maintenance operations support 86−16725
ACSB radios, servicing 85−20010
ACSR conductors in national grid, corrosion examination and refurbishment strategy 88−10869
adaptive maintenance and learning from failures in a complex system *(Japanese)* 88−55926
ADPMS, advanced diagnostic and predictive maintenance system for fossil fuel and nuclear power stations 88−75425
advanced composite structure reliability and maintainability rel. to impact exposures 86−57272
advanced maintenance research programs for nuclear power plants 85−59901
advanced robotic techniques for nuclear plant maintenance 86−25842
aerial-lift device for rubber glove work on power lines, wet-testing for safe operation 87−36438
aero engine opportunistic maintenance strategy 86−6054
AFLC management sciences program 86−7463
Africa, telecom. quality, maintenance and environment 88−66831
Africa, training requirements for electrical systems and services, experiences 88−62951
age replacement policy with minimal repair cost limit 87−23276
ageing and maintenance of nuclear plants, special safety aspects 88−48713
ageing and service wear of NPP components, detection and mitigation in Canada 88−48706
ageing problems in old nuclear plants, regulatory strategy for treatment *(Spanish)* 88−48702
ageing related operational and maintenance experience at Tarapur NPP 88−48709
ageing safety problems in nuclear power plants, conceptual approach *(French)* 88−48700
AGR, remote handling equipment for inspection, maintenance, decommissioning 85−48800
Air Force maintenance, human controlled robots appl. 88−68708
Air Force weapon system reliability and maintainability, logistics impact 86−66644
air-conditioning system, remote controlled supervision system with computer controlled functions *(French)* 87−79224
air-pressure Cable Protection Analytical Maintenance System 86−17183
airborne military communication equipment, reliability and maintenance warranties 88−59985
aircraft, expended maintenance importance ratio, reliability and maintenance costs 88−55930
aircraft, resolving maintenance aid/data collection paradoxes 88−68579
aircraft auxiliary power units maintenance, using APU MAID diagnostic expert system 88−36634
aircraft combat damage repair estimation procedure and model 86−60878
aircraft electronic maintenance, integrated testing, influence on total purchase price *(French)* 85−20990
aircraft maintenance criteria affected by NDT techniques *(French)* 87−51817
aircraft maintenance diagnostic aid, CEPS expert system 88−74917
aircraft maintenance manpower management and training 86−33991
aircraft maintenance procedural trainer using simulation models 85−9278
aircraft maintenance trainers, changes over 10 years 87−77741
aircraft maintenance training, use of decision aid model enhancer 88−62947
aircraft servicing/maintenance in wartime environment, robotic systems appl. 86−70512
aircraft signal distrib. system, appl. of optical fibre technology, maintenance aspects 87−21730
aircraft turbine engine monitoring software 88−61591
Akita district (JNR) snowfall damage and countermeasures *(Japanese)* 86−51965
alarm diagnosis, deduction and decision principles of maintenance policy *(French)* 87−51818
AM directional array systems, antenna monitor telemetered data memory for adjustment and maintenance 85−36126
AN/UYS-1 Advanced Acoustic Signal Processor, maintenance support for US Navy, self diagnostics 86−5171
analogue transmission path test system 85−63961
Annapolis (Nova Scotia) tidal generating station experience 88−43092
antenna preventive maintenance procedure 86−29621
AOM 101 system for field testing, remotely connected terminals, control and maintenance *(Swedish)* 85−42097
AOM 101 system for telecommunications systems maintenance and operation *(Croatian)* 85−30547
APEX/NEAX 2400 IMS, maintenance and administration *(Japanese)* 85−33109
ARCO photovoltaic power plants, installation, operation and maintenance 85−48911
Army's ATE for electronic systems 86−24328
Army ATE trends and plans 86−38237

maintenance engineering continued
ARSCC/E, computerised administration of repair service, system operation and management 86−52203
ASB 501 switching system, service and maintenance functions *(Croatian)* 88−3729
ASEA Safesix medium voltage switchgear 87−72314
ASEA-ATOM BWR, design for maintainability and high availability 85−27199
askarel transformer retrofilling *(French)* 88−5746
askarel transformers, reclassification to non-PCB, field appls. and results 88−75704
askarel transformers rehabilitation *(French)* 88−5745
askarel-immersed transformers, on-site maintenance *(French)* 88−5744
Asnaes 1 steam power plant, retrofitting gives 150000 hours extra service 86−19091
Asnaes power plant, modifications, retrofitting for economic perform. improvement *(German)* 88−37040
asynchronous generators, comparison with synchronous generators and asynchronous motors *(German)* 85−38982
AT&T COACH customer support tools [telecommunications] 88−52692
AT&T Communications maintenance interface for digital transmission systems 85−42127
AT&T fault tolerant switching systems, evolution 87−40585
AT&T maintenance systems, flexibility 88−52674
AT&T switch network maintenance, expert systems appl. 88−59418
ATC remote communication facilities, usage control, and maintenance 86−70518
ATE, integrated environment for test system development and execution 87−77117
ATE, portable modular design considerations 87−20886
ATE, spread spectrum systems, test requirements and maintenance 86−44144
ATE modular concept for Swedish multivariable combat aircraft 85−31350
ATE systems, design tradeoffs of test strategy effectiveness and support cost 85−31362
ATE user's view on design for maintainability 85−37467
ATLAS automatic test programming for computer-aided equipment maintenance *(French)* 85−103
ATME automatic test and meas. equipment as trunk line maintenance aid 87−14112
audio magnetic heat servicing aspects and circuit techniques *(German)* 86−21977
AUSSAT service continuity maximisation and network reconfiguration methods 87−62910
Austin Rover Service electronic maintenance program 85−5470
auto diagnostics of the maintenance function *(French)* 85−39508
automated advanced matrix failure modes and effects analysis 86−258
automated clearance system for safety system status, computer appls. at EdF 87−78318
automated maintenance in nuclear power plants 85−27258
automated maintenance system design using computer modelling 86−133
automated scheduling of maintenance of power station equipment and boiler installations *(Russian)* 87−35772
automatic train control and maintenance system on Paris RER line A 87−64897
automatic transfer switches in emergency power supplies, bypass-isolation switches 86−19397
automation, with workstations, of maintenance work management *(Spanish)* 88−62982
automation of machinery complex management, systematic approach 85−54098
automation system development and management model 86−60916
automobile electronics, maintenance aids and safety/security developments 86−19587
automobile electronics field service monitor 87−9930
automobile maintenance, computerised diagnostic system from General Motors for electronic controller testing 87−72556
autonomous aircraft and weapons maintenance system 85−31345
auxiliary feedwater system evaluation using reliability centered maintenance 88−11002
availability-based life cycle cost model: a simulation approach 85−44472
aviation systems maintenance operations, FAA develop. concept 88−61543
avionic digital systems, design for testability 88−68540
avionic hardware design to MIL-STD-2165 standard, testability 87−50488
avionic systems maintenance, microprocessor based UUT testing in a depot environment 87−21728
avionic weapons systems, flight-line maintenance/testing COLT portable ATE 86−38200
avionics development, integrated system approach 88−16828
avionics fault tree analysis and artificial intelligence, technical and economic advantages 85−38303
avionics maintenance, dynamic and static testing techniques 85−5743
avionics maintenance, dynamic scheduling using computerised maintenance, control algorithms 86−70497
avionics maintenance, VHSIC technology appl. 86−18483
avionics maintenance 2010 87−14994
avionics maintenance queueing anal., B-1B bomber/automatic test station support simulation 85−64664
avionics reliability, availability, maintainability and supportability, impact of VLSI 86−60897
avionics/electronics modules, third level maintenance center based on ATE systems 85−38299
AXE10 digital switching system, operation and maintenance 87−3006
AXE 10, man-machine communications 86−4418
AXE 10, operation and maintenance functions 87−34278
AXE 10 networks, telephone circuits maintenance 86−23621
AXE 10 networks, telephone circuits maintenance 85−51858
AXE 10 SPC digital telephone exchanger, operation and maintenance support *(German)* 87−13506
AXE 10 system digital subscriber stage 85−63440
AXE telephone exchanges, expert system and man-machine interface for operation and maintenance 87−13522
AXT 121 SPC telephone exchange, network maintenance *(Croatian)* 86−4416
B-1B aircraft maintenance diagnostics system 87−8964
battery charging and maintenance methods, effects of new battery types 87−30926
battery maintenance in standby systems 86−19450
battlefield damage assessment and repair, live-firing trials with target vehicles 87−51567

maintenance engineering continued
Bayes inference from failure data contaminated due tomaintenance 86−13559
Bayesian maintainability demonstration tests assuming log-normal repair time distribution 86−66588
BF80 digital exchange, project planning, assembly, installation and maintenance *(German)* 87−76450
biomedical electronic instruments safety and testing Electrotechnical Testing Institute practices *(Czech)* 87−8892
biomedical equipment, maintenance factors, units of meas. and standards 86−50651
biomedical equipment in hospitals, maintenance management 86−56223
Blackstone Valley Elec. Co. computerised substation maintenance scheduling 88−43348
boiler control systems modernisation and strategy, case study 86−12674
boiler life extension, probabilistic operating and maintenance strategy assessment model 87−9393
boiler maintenance reduction by cascade-type tubular air heaters 86−12689
boiler tube failure investigation and correction manual 85−49322
boiler tube failure investigation and correction manual 87−51024
Borisoglebsk hydroelectric power station hydraulic structures, operation and repair 86−33191
Borssele nuclear power station, maintenance and backfitting 87−15481
breakdown, preventive and predictive maintenance at power facilities *(Japanese)* 87−77958
British Telecom ISDN operational features 87−48402
British Telecom network modernisation, microprocessor based operation and maintenance 88−28218
British Telecom Repair Service Control system LAN 87−34105
British Telecom repair service controls, computerisation, ARSCC/E 86−33998
broadcast equipment at All India Radio, maintenance management 85−20296
Brown Boveri's power station service department to aid plant management 86−18902
Bruce A NGS, calandria tube removal tooling and bulkhead welding tool 88−75371
Bruce Heavy Water Plant, maintenance function 88−75379
Bruce Heavy Water Plant, rotating equipment, predictive maintenance using Vitec DC^{+} data collector 88−75384
Bruce NGS A, maintenance quality assurance 88−75377
Bruce Nuclear Generating Station 'A', maintenance program development 88−11001
Bruce nuclear generating station A, preventive maintenance program 87−78286
Bruce Unit A nuclear generating station, rolled joint separation by shock heating 88−75369
Bruno Leuschner WWER power plant, planned unit outage management 85−27198
Budapest trunk maintenance network, operational results and networking aspects 86−43398
building and land tract data processing system, development 85−10428
building services industry, condition monitoring organisation 87−16334
buildings, computerised maintenance systems 87−16327
built-in test detectability meas. error correction model 86−57173
built-in test equipment within large systems, appls. and maintenance considerations 86−65111
built-in test processor for selftesting repairable random access memories 88−19156
BWR, underwater coating inspections for maintenance cost cutting 88−5479
BWR 540 MW power plant pipe replacement project 87−71791
BWR control rod drive flange radiation shields for worker dose rate reduction 86−51263
BWR maintenance, induction heating stress improvement for intergranular stress corrosion cracking 85−21354
BWR maintenance, Japanese experience of intergranular stress corrosion cracking 85−21353
BWR power plant, scheduled maintenance during refuelling outages, Taiwan experience 86−6490
BWR recirculation piping passivation to ease maintenance 88−11026
BWR turbine building, long-term accessibility, radiological problems in maintenance procedures *(German)* 88−23674
BWR vessel stub tubes, evaluation techniques for preventive repair 86−51364
C-network mobile telephones *(German)* 88−9436
cable maintenance and operations 88−9582
cable TV status monitoring and field technical servicing 85−47703
cables installation and maintenance, small-scale mechanisation *(Czech)* 88−23502
CAD/CAE systems for French nuclear power plants 87−57756
CAD/CAM developing total CAD systems support programs for stableproduction efficiency 86−57205
CAE reliability and maintainability tools, capabilities 88−38021
CAE/CAD integration with reliability and maintainability design 86−57244
cage rotor fault location and repair feasibility *(German)* 87−72137
CALCE/RAMCAD for electronics 88−38022
Calder Hall, safety, inspection and maintenance 1956-86, review 87−35736
Canadian nuclear reactors, remote handling equipment developments 85−44478
CANDU, limitorque operators, optimized reliability in nuclear power stations 88−75283
CANDU, Pickering generating station, appl. of hydraulic stud tensioning equipment 88−75294
CANDU, Pickering generating station, restart process following retube outage 88−75293
CANDU, Pickering generating station, retube outage, inspection program 88−75291
CANDU, Pickering generating station, turbine generator shaft realignment 88−75295
CANDU, Pickering generating station, Unit 1/2 retube outage, equipment preservation 88−75292
CANDU, Pickering generating station, Units 1/2 retube outage, overview 88−75290
CANDU, Pickering generating station, Units 3/4, fuel channel replacement program 88−75287
CANDU 300, maintainability, building design, inspection plans 88−75289
CANDU 600 MW off-shore reactor, maintenance program 88−75375
maintenance engineering continued
CANDU D_2O monitoring using Barringer analyzer, long-term field support experience 88−75380
CANDU maintenance, in-house manufacture of spare and replacement parts 88−75385
CANDU reactor, fuel channel replacement program 87−9312
CANDU reactor coolant tube spacers repositioning, by EM pulse technique 86−56572
CANDU reactors, automated vs. mechanized welding tooling 88−75284
CANDU reactors, calandria tube replacement 88−75367
CANDU reactors, fuel channel maintenance, future directions, reactor retubing 88−75288
CANDU spacer locating and repositioning system, AC repositioning device for garter springs 88−37010
CANDU spacer locating and repositioning system, adaptable distributed computer control system 88−37013
CANDU spacer locating and repositioning system, automated inspection and anal. system 88−37008
CANDU spacer locating and repositioning system, overview 88−37007
CANDU spacer locating and repositioning system, telescopic ram and control system 88−37012
CANDU spacer locating and repositioning system, tool bearings optimisation 88−37011
CANDU spacer locating and repositioning system, ultrasonic fast-scan blister detection system 88−37009
CANDU spacer location and repositioning tool 88−75387
CANDU stations, heat transfer equipment and piping systems, vibration monitoring 88−75285
CANDU steam generators, tube sheet deposit removal using waterlancing technique 88−75386
CANDU-300 features for plant life extension, in-service inspection/maintenance outages 88−37005
car manufacturing industry, efficient equipment maintenance 87−51669
Carissa Plains PV plant, maintenance requirements and costs 88−37115
cassette and reel-to-reel tape recorders, servicing *(German)* 85−58434
causal analysis and logical analysis in maintenance, in hydraulic installations *(French)* 86−13422
CCITT V.35 and X.21 interfaces, diagnostic testing 87−8035
CEGB proposals for extending plant life *(German)* 88−69149
cement industry DC motors, maintenance 87−65016
cement industry drives, motors, maintenance, automation conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (May 1987) 87−58538
cement industry roll crusher maintenance 87−58636
cement industry rolling mill systems, maintenance guidelines 86−19677
cement plant, operational repair and maintenance of programmable controllers and process control computers 85−16522
cement plant, vibration analysis as predictive maintenance tool 85−10435
cement plant AC drive failure anal. and preventive maintenance 88−43514
cement plant start-up, safety and maintenance considerations 85−16521
cement plants, stackers and reclaimers, operation and maintenance 85−16520
cement plants cost effective preventive maintenance 87−58635
central measuring units for digital transmission systems 88−3361
central office power rooms, remote monitoring and operation 85−64854
centralised digital transmission network maintenance, performance monitoring 85−57663
centralised maintenance system for telecommunications 87−34045
chemical decontamination technology for BWR recirculation piping and PWR steam generator maintenance 85−32284
chemical industry, automation and electric drives, QC, reliability and maintenance *(Italian)* 87−65004
chemical plant electrical hot work safety program 88−31241
chemical plant power supply network reliability *(German)* 87−58498
chemical system reliability, review 88−63085
Chinese 300 MW steam turbine-generator set maintenance and Markov process *(Chinese)* 87−51036
Chinon A3, upper internals repair by robot *(French)* 85−48798
circuit breaker oils, service experience, quality index amendment *(Chinese)* 85−32642
circuit breakers on American Electric Power System, maintenance procedures 86−51848
civil aircraft maintenance system for Swissair Airbus A310 *(German)* 86−66579
class of optimal preventive replacement policies of systems subject to shocks 88−70178
Clinton nuclear power station, reliability-centred maintenance program 87−78287
CO maintenance, step-by-step plan 85−36828
coal burning systems, for generating appls., beneficial effects of regular maintenance and upgrading 88−11076
coal gasification and combustion turbine power system availability analysis handbook 86−19131
coal quality variations, impact on boiler operating costs 87−9385
coal-fired generating plant operating and maintenance cost analysis 87−9384
coffee production line, solution of product/plant faults by mixed maintenance and production personnel team *(French)* 85−54092
cogeneration plant at Kaweczyn, operation, economics and maintenance *(Polish)* 86−25864
colliery elec. system and induction motors noninvasive online diagnostics 88−69964
Colombes municipal heating system, plant remote control *(French)* 88−62162
colour TV receiver, East-West failure repair *(German)* 85−63808
colour TV sets with hybrid chassis, faults and servicing 86−17593
combat vehicle design reliability for reduced field maintenance 88−61721
combat weapon systems, battlefield damage assessment and repair strategy 88−61764
combined cycle power plants and combustion turbine, availability and performance improvement 86−25894
combustion turbine wheel maintenance, ultrasonic test eval. 85−65136
commercial nuclear plant operation and maintenance enhancement using submarine extended operation cycles 88−42974
common mode failure, Markov modelling of the reliability performance of a two component redundant system including scheduled maintenance activities 87−23440
common-cause failures, system availability and failure frequency, pivotal decomposition method 87−58714
communication equipment, preventive maintenance organisation 85−7985

maintenance engineering continued
communication network edge repair priorities determ., heuristic graph-theoretic methods *(German)* 85−51524
communication switch maintenance expert system 87−34291
communication system reliability and maintainability, effects of EMP hardening 86−59105
communication system with remote controlled maintenance systems for electronic switches *(Japanese)* 87−48786
communications systems, permanent and temporary faults maintenance 87−13511
commutatorless motor drive by variable-voltage variable-frequency invertor *(Japanese)* 86−56686
compact disc players, repair 86−49884
compact disc players, repair 86−69972
complex redundant system reliability prediction, deterministic combinatorial approach 86−257
complex system reliability, maintainability, availability and testability, Markov models 86−263
composite backshell-to-backshell connector reliability and maintainability 88−1078
computer uninterruptible power supply batteries, testing and maintenance 85−4600
computer-aided maintenance database implementation *(French)* 87−10102
computer-aided maintenance organisation in automated production systems *(German)* 87−72761
Computer-Aided Performance and Reliability Assessment model of human operator and repairman 87−5299
computer-aided servicing of railway security installations, Austria *(German)* 88−5937
computer-assisted maintenance *(Italian)* 88−55919
computer-assisted maintenance management, universal production aid *(French)* 87−10099
computer-based electric power control centre development, ergonomics and maintenance 86−61016
computerised control systems for industrial processes, equipment design 86−16672
computerised inspection and maintenance system for padmounted equipment 87−9129
computerised instrumentation using vibration anal. as predictive plant maintenance tool 85−42850
computerised maintenance management system, concept 85−123
computerised management system for maintenance costs control 86−57157
computerised plant management for maintenance of equipment in mines 87−10108
computerised record system for Street Lighting Department maintenance purposes 87−31073
computerised reliability and maintenance program investig. 88−56070
computerized plant maintenance management 86−51206
concrete pylons, damage repair materials and processes *(German)* 86−32801
condenser mechanical cleaning system performance and payback periods 87−51050
condition monitoring of power generation process for maintenance downtime reduction 86−61321
condition-based maintenance for better plant availability 88−43668
condition-dependent maintenance practice *(Dutch)* 88−55924
condition-monitoring at a modern British colliery 87−58634
conf., Austin, Texas, USA (Nov. 1985) 87−5131
conference, nuclear power plant ageing, San Diego, CA, USA, (July 1985) 86−45931
conference, remote operations and robotics in nuclear industry, Pine Mountain, GA, USA (April 1985) 86−19743
conference on CANDU maintenance, Toronto, Canada (Nov. 1987) 88−70003
conference on engineering for nuclear plant operation and maintenance, Myrtle Beach, SC, USA, (Apr. 1988) 88−37824
conference on nuclear power plant availability, maintenance and operation, Munich, Germany (May 85) 86−18962
conference on nuclear power plant operation, Chicago, USA, Aug. 1987 87−72673
conference on nuclear power plant operational safety, Marseilles, France (May 1983) 85−21312
conference on nuclear power plant outage experience, Karlsruhe, Germany (June 1984) 85−27189
conference on safety aspects of NPP ageing and maintenance, Vienna, Austria. (June-July 1987) 88−43581
constant delivery industrial products with initial failure components, optimum ageing time study 85−5860
construction work, electrical maintenance planning *(Japanese)* 87−86
consumer product warranty, present worth of service cost 85−49389
contact erosion monitor, microprocessor-based 87−30880
containers and regulations, inspection and maintenance shop function *(Japanese)* 85−28014
cooling tower trends, upgrading, cold-weather operation and fireproofing 86−45164
cooling towers, renovation, reconstruction and upgrading for improved performance 88−5526
cordless telephones, servicing 86−4374
cordless telephones, servicing 85−52111
corrective, maintenance repair times, suitability of lognormal distribution 85−95
corrosion probes based on resist. meas. *(Czech)* 87−56744
COSMES, an expert system for communication system maintenance 88−21859
cost limit replacement policy under imperfect repair 87−65148
cost-benefit analysis applications to industrial reliability and maintainability 86−57288
cost-benefit analysis of a one-server two-unit cold standby system with repair and preventive maintenance 85−44547
cost-effective preventive maintenance programme for improved nuclear plant availability 85−59898
costs reduction by changes in ATE maintenance and service strategies 87−28941
Craft Access System for telephone field maintenance personnel 86−17738
Creys-Malville (France) nuclear power station maintenance QA *(French)* 87−15444
cruise missile capsule launching system warranties, reliability and maintainability support 86−57284
CSU control and service unit, microprocessor-based config. for digital data networks *(German)* 88−15229

maintenance engineering continued
CTR, Grundig, 2×4 super model, servo/dynamic track following modules, fault finding and repair *(Spanish)* 85−58391
Czech power generating plants maintenance and repair *(Czech)* 88−23588
Czechoslovak nuclear power industry developments, w.r.t. safety, reliability and economics *(Slovak)* 85−59931
Czechoslovak power industry in the years 1981 to 1985 *(Czech)* 85−59571
Czechoslovak three-stage maintenance system for agriculture *(Czech)* 86−46005
D70(D) digital switching system and subscriber lines, maintenance and testing 85−52240
D70 Digital Switching System, maintenance and operation, equipment 86−17151
D70 Digital Switching System, maintenance and testing 86−17153
data communication standard for oil pipeline industry operations control 86−37543
data communications analyser, model 2871 instrum. 88−4284
data network service engineers' communication equipment survey 85−46993
data processing maintenance management in energy utilities *(German)* 87−64051
DC adjustable-speed drive installation and startup precautions 86−61775
DC drive PCB maintenance and repair by plant electricians 87−78975
DC motor maintenance systems, knowledge engineering approach *(Japanese)* 87−10111
DC power equipment for telephone exchanges, preventive maintenance for failure reduction 88−30849
DC railway feeding system with convertor/invertor common system 88−76019
design and material faults, maintenance criteria and acceptance testing *(Spanish)* 87−5187
design automation requirements for reliability and maintenance 88−38019
design descriptions and interchange formats, availability and standardisation 88−37922
design for maintainability in Polish products *(Russian)* 88−140
Deutsche Lufthansa passenger aircraft maintenance DP system, ROD *(German)* 87−77819
developing countries' power station operator training for self-sufficiency *(German)* 86−51175
dexterous manipulator system with redundant degrees of freedom, nuclear appls. 88−23658
diagnostic expert system for strategic aircraft 86−70445
diagnostic expert system for the BIB strategic aircraft 88−47414
diagnostic maintenance, and maintenance policy *(Dutch)* 85−60716
diagnostic methods in a telecommunication network, microcomputer-based centres in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 85−30568
diagnostics, expert system appls. *(French)* 86−26669
diagnostics of jet-engines *(Hungarian)* 87−14971
dielectric strength test specification *(Japanese)* 86−56505
diesel engine maintenance planning using microprocessor data acquisition and DBMS 88−47438
digital avionics system, design for testability using VHSIC and semicustom devices 86−70457
digital equipment, field service documentation anal. *(Italian)* 85−10421
digital exchanges, automatic subscriber testing system appl. 86−17138
digital IC testing, artificial intelligence techniques appl 86−60141
digital microwave radio system, DRS-8 surveillance and maintenance 85−57973
digital network surveillance and control technique 85−25293
digital networks, operation and maintenance 86−23316
digital networks, supervision and maintenance *(Polish)* 88−14940
digital networks maintenance with data testers 86−43563
Digital Pacific, training personnel for maintenance 86−59517
digital pair gain systems, tutorial 85−2986
digital subscriber loop construction and maintenance, testing equipment development 85−47069
digital telephone exchanges, operation and maintenance 85−52186
digital telephone switching system of Deutsche Bundespost, operation *(German)* 86−64821
digital transmission networks, maintenance and administration challenges 85−51901
direct load control VHF radio receiver switch failure detection functions 87−30282
disc drive test and maintenance, importance of correlation and calibration 85−62192
dissimilar two-unit standby system with single repair facility, reliability physics model 85−33223
dissolved gas anal. for power transformer fault detection 87−64643
dissolved gas anal. for transformer fault detection, Central Power Research Institute experience 87−64644
distributed networks 88−73556
distribution equipment, impact of new technology 87−51418
distribution network preventive maintenance programs effectiveness eval. using extreme value theory 88−23458
distribution networks, automated remote control and monitoring system *(Japanese)* 88−61851
distribution networks, computer aided maintenance-surveillance system *(German)* 86−6341
distribution networks, life extension using vacuum arc interrupters 87−71659
distribution networks, maintenance, best level of expenditure determ. *(Russian)* 86−25577
distribution networks, operational maintenance, personnel reduction after automation *(Russian)* 88−17124
distribution overhead networks, maintenance and technical standards develop. 87−50787
distribution substation integrated control and protection system 86−56921
distribution switchgear, design construction, performance, testing, selection and installation, book 86−56873
distribution transformer breakdowns, regular maintenance 85−21685
distribution transformer failure, operation, manufacturing defects and maintenance 85−48990
district heating network maintenance, working safety *(German)* 87−30362
divergence of interests, nose radar system appl. 85−38301
DIY chip replacement, pictorial soldering guide *(German)* 85−33165
DMS-100 Maintenance Advisor, online expert system, development 87−34289
domestic appliances, servicing and maintenance techniques *(Japanese)* 88−62805
dormant systems, periodically tested components, unavailability anal. 85−60813

maintenance engineering continued
drives developments, design, installation, maintenance, control and education aspects *(Czech)* 88−24176
dry undersea hydrocarbon production system safety aspects 85−5620
dual-VOR navigational system, repairable, maintainability, availability and reliability anal. using Markov technique 87−3258
Dublin Junction Transmission Maintenance System, operation system design 87−55929
dynamic network maintenance in the dynamic networkarchitecture 86−69310
dynamic process equipment, preventive maintenance *(Spanish)* 86−122
dynamic uninterruptible power supply systems, develop., design 88−30937
E10B exchanges, installation and commissioning of operation and maintenance centre 86−69525
E10B exchanges, maintenance philosophy and man power strategy 86−69528
E-10 exchanges CSAD concentrators, telephone connection and internal traffic closure maintenance problems *(Polish)* 85−19964
E-10B exchange, management of spares and repair 86−69533
E-10B exchanges, maintenance philosophy 88−35310
E-10B exchanges, maintenance problems 86−69534
E-10B local exchanges, circuit group maintenance 86−69535
ECG diagnostic functionality assessment in Helsinki hospitals 87−63786
ECTT telegraph exchanges, maintenance and diagnostics *(Polish)* 87−20364
EDP supported maintenance of power facilities at Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe 87−51811
effective parts inventory management for nuclear power plants 85−59899
effective repair time calc. for component in periodic use 86−265
EHV equipment replacement alternatives, economic, deterministic and probabilistic evaluations 86−61070
EHV transmission line insulator washing robot *(Japanese)* 87−9203
EHV transmission lines, repair during live operation *(Hungarian)* 85−32194
EL 17 3-phase locomotives for NSB, service experience and control *(German)* 87−79041
electric drill motor windings failure rate, influence of repairs *(Russian)* 85−15998
electric drives, reliability control by determination of component age and replacement *(German)* 85−53867
electric equipment, prophylactic maintenance optimisation *(Russian)* 85−44471
electric generating unit outage schedules for short-term maintenance coordination 86−6273
electric generator maintenance strategy for reduced insulation breakdown, stator testing and partial discharge meas. *(German)* 88−17504
electric generator monitoring and replacement strategies, partial discharge level meas. importance *(German)* 88−17503
electric generators, servicing safety and auto-excitation *(Russian)* 88−75554
electric instrumentation car data anal. system for railway ground signal equipment inspection *(Japanese)* 86−66444
electric lighting equipment, compliance with VDE safety regulations in West Germany, required dates and details *(German)* 85−22186
electric machine speed precision meas. using electronic tachometer *(German)* 88−60925
electric machines, maintenance policy for French Industries *(French)* 88−37168
electric machines failure rate monitoring and repair, computerised warehouse and maintenance system *(Czech)* 87−5110
electric motor maintenance, problems and solutions to quality assurance of repairs 85−16013
electric motor rewinding, quality assurance of repairs 85−16014
electric motors, quality assurance of repairs, data storage and utilisation 85−16011
electric motors, with large horsepower ratings, quality assurance of repairs, overview 85−16012
electric motors in industrial applications, quality assurance of repair, introduction 85−16010
electric power generating units, life extension program for old units, cost effective study 86−32897
electric power industry Inter-RAM conference, Syracuse, NY, USA (June 1986) 87−5142
electric power transmission systems and equipment, performance improvements in maintenance 87−42425
electric railways, safety design considerations for maintenance personnel protection 87−79133
electric train system defects, diagnostic expert system develop. 87−36216
electric tramway suspension wire, maintenance *(Japanese)* 86−66417
electric utilities, maintenance optimisation for quality assurance *(German)* 86−56290
electrical accumulators in buildings, safety, standards, maintenance *(Italian)* 88−62558
electrical and electronic equipment safety and reliability, Czechoslovak policy and standards *(Czech)* 86−46123
electrical apparatus for hazardous atmospheres, inspection maintenance and testing 85−33107
Electrical Apparatus Service Association, history and function 86−61904
electrical energy conservation at Chicago Bulk Mail Centre, USA 85−60
electrical equipment, maintenance programs, reliability 87−72108
electrical equipment explosion protection, petrochemical industry 86−52079
electrical equipment for coal mines, statistical reliability study *(Russian)* 86−26462
electrical equipment for explosive atmosphere, repair precautions 85−28019
electrical equipment in agriculture, Czechoslovak standards, regulations and practices *(Czech)* 87−31259
electrical equipment maintenance and fault diagnosis using expert systems *(German)* 88−37914
electrical installation management, technical and administrative support for operation and maintenance coordination *(Italian)* 85−33057
electrical installation servicing/documentation ZVEI standards *(German)* 85−16699
electrical installations in hazardous locations, maintenance procedures *(Italian)* 88−62983
electrical installations workmanship, maintainability and use of proper materials 85−33080
electrical machines, diagnostic maintenance *(Dutch)* 85−60120
electrical maintenance personnel, protection against shocks, causes and measures *(Italian)* 85−33097
electrical power transmission, maintenance system *(Spanish)* 86−25549
maintenance engineering continued
electrical resistance heat tracing for industrial applications, IEEE recommended practice for testing, design, installation and maintenance, report 85−53934
electrical safety components, dependability gain consideration *(German)* 85−44469
electrical standards development activities fornuclear power plant maintenance 86−51205
electrical systems, reliability, safety and availability anal. *(German)* 86−40568
electrical/electronic maintenance and repair training courses 86−19757
Electricite de France, maintenance resources and appls. *(French)* 86−18947
Electricite de France maintenance experience, overview *(French)* 86−18946
Electricite de France transmission network, tower maintenance and protection against corrosion 87−50743
electricity savings, audit predictions for residential retrofitting 85−59577
electricity supply industry, live equipment maintenance technical and economic aspects *(Czech)* 86−12268
electricity supply industry, maintenance and fault prevention, IR program justification and development 87−15189
electricity supply industry, welding, role in maintenance, construction and repair 88−42800
electricity supply stations, lines, equipment and communications lines, safety and maintenance, ANSI standard 87−21947
electricity supply systems, reliability, maintenance and availability *(German)* 88−11797
electricity supply undertakings, maintenance zones and field maintenance teams *(Russian)* 86−39000
electricity transmission system, delivery point perform. monitoring, operation and maintenance strategies 88−10831
electrochemical accumulators, limits and possibilities *(German)* 85−16204
electronic apparatus, decentralised fault diagnosis and repair service *(German)* 87−31260
electronic cct. board diagnosis, AI appl. 88−24538
electronic devices, trends in maintenance technology *(Japanese)* 86−26564
electronic equipment, independent test lab suitability determ. 87−5203
electronic equipment, intermittently used, determining end of life 86−26562
electronic equipment, servicing, use of logic probe *(Spanish)* 86−57747
electronic equipment austere site maintainability, within-chip redundancy approach to design 86−38890
electronic equipment design, development, production and support, vertical compatibility 88−29261
electronic equipment diagnostics/repair, expert system 88−153
electronic equipment maintenance, life cycle cost of integrated logistic support 87−36432
electronic equipment maintenance, problems of providing adequate levels 85−105
electronic equipment maintenance, review 87−36430
electronic equipment maintenance and repair using expert system *(French)* 87−51848
electronic equipment maintenance in factories 87−72760
electronic equipment repair depot environment, test and repair information processing 88−70131
electronic industry automation, service data implementation in process control 88−6259
electronic instrument service 85−26164
electronic instruments, servicing and maintenance 86−57201
electronic spreadsheet programs for reliability and maintainability engineering problems solving on PC 87−44078
Electronic Warfare Coordination Module, EWCM, reliability and maintainability design 88−61737
electronics, design rules for reliability and maintainability 88−38018
electronics, reliability and maintainability automation, current research 88−38023
electronics field service, distributed repair philosophy justification 88−55931
electronics in mining, conf., Randburg, S Africa (Sept. 1984) 85−39434
electronics maintenance training using video tapes 87−5188
electrostatic discharge control in field service environment 86−10058
electrostatic precipitator design, operation and maintenance manuals 86−60985
electrostatic precipitator design, operation and maintenance guidelines 87−71403
electrostatic precipitator operation and maintenance in cement industry, appls. 87−12680
Elemtel ISDN field trial, in Sweden, technical aspects *(Swedish)* 85−36550
emergency escape lighting system installation and maintenance 87−79203
emergency lighting standards and safety aspects *(German)* 86−33851
energised substation equipment cover-up system for safe maintenance 85−49305
energy savings by residential retrofitting, BECA-B project update 85−59578
energy system reliability in machine construction *(Rumanian)* 86−65590
energy utilities, maintenance for cost reductions *(German)* 85−49308
engineering services to support operating nuclear powerplants 86−25779
EPRI operations and maintenance source book, strategic programme element 24 87−50951
EPRI perspective for nuclear plant life extension, safety aspects 86−61232
EPRI-developed computer programs for electric utilities 88−61877
equipment maintenance market, review 87−65150
equipment reliability, statistical concepts 85−33220
equipment reliability and maintainability enhancement through software applications 87−9274
equipment testing in linear operation *(Hungarian)* 87−58630
Ericsson power supply equipment, operation and maintenance 87−62767
Ericsson product reliability and maintainability calc., DEPEND system 86−57246
ESD control, ionising equipment selection and applications 88−52071
ESD control program eval., guidelines 88−58780
ESTER databank for railway wagon maintenance *(French)* 88−62989
evolution of maintenance contracts 86−136
evolution of manipulators and robotics 86−19804
EWSD digital switching system, automatic maintenance strategy 85−3308
EWSD switch, human interfaces for operation and maintenance 86−49399
EWSD system, PCM lines maintenance 86−43669
EXMAS, knowledge-based system for complex mechanical system maintenance 88−126
expert maintenance diagnostic system for the F-15 flightcontrol system 86−70506
expert maintenance tool (XMAN) for aircraft engine 87−20864
expert system, appl. automobile electrics 86−45800
expert system and videodisc for maintenance and training 88−35828

maintenance engineering continued
expert system applications in industrial maintenance *(French)* 86−26563
expert system for machinery fault diagnosis 85−16737
expert system for telephone switch maintenance, Compass 85−57867
expert system for vehicle maintenance *(German)* 86−19797
expert systems appl. field engineer assistance 88−70091
expert systems for equipment maintenance and diagnostics 88−31435
expert systems for transmission maintenance 86−54768
explosion protected elec. equipment, assembly and maintenance code of practice 88−18424
ExT: an expert tester for special service cct. troubleshooting 87−55568
FAA role in safety and civil aviation promotion 87−29844
facsimile, FICS-21 system operation and maintenance software 88−9087
facsimile intelligent communication systems, maintenance and operation methods *(Japanese)* 87−55649
factory automation project characteristics and materials handling systems 87−10141
failed-stator induction motor temporary repair manual 86−12825
fan installation and maintenance 87−72618
fast availability simulation 87−51822
fast-response four-quadrant controllers for synchronous servomotors *(German)* 88−62387
fault clearance and maintenance, for on-the-job safety and efficiency *(German)* 85−10430
fault diagnosis, AI techniques, declarative programming, expert systems and model-based reasoning 88−31535
fault diagnosis and prevention by fuzzy sets 86−13560
fault diagnostic and monitoring expert system 86−7540
fault isolation using system testability and maintainability programs, interactive system 88−35831
faults detection and isolation, computerised time-efficient sequencer of tests 86−38225
faults prevention due to maintenance *(Czech)* 87−72769
FBR nuclear plant, Na ccts. maintenance *(French)* 86−25751
fences construction, protection and maintenance *(Czech)* 87−51680
Fetex 100L, operation and maintenance facilities 88−35296
Fetex 100L exchange, software maintenance aspects 88−35303
Fetex 100L exchanges in India, PCB repair and spares management 88−35300
Fetex-100L, national level hardware repair facility at ALTTC 88−35292
FETEX-150 digital switching systems, centralised maintenance and operation center *(Japanese)* 86−43653
FFTF, interim examination and maintenance cell, remote manipulator operating, maintenance exp. 86−25806
FFTF intermediate examination and maintenance cell, fuel assembly cooling experience 86−25808
fibre optic link fault finding using He-Ne laser 87−40935
fibre optic systems, instrumentation for development, production, installation and maintenance *(Italian)* 87−46457
fibre optic systems, performance monitoring 86−55324
Fidelity ZX300 colour TV receiver, servicing 87−8406
field and factory reliability and maintainability measures 86−268
field service and production testing using common technology 88−31472
field service ATE, power switching 87−17440
field service automation for quality and profit, software system selection 88−60601
field service system requirements 88−55934
field-service organizations, maintenance, repair, software support and documentation 85−44470
fighter aircraft support effectiveness, discrete event simulation model 86−6027
Finnish PTT power equipment maintenance safety orders 88−30874
fire alarm system maintenance in hospitals, statistical analysis 85−5741
fire hazards of electrical installations *(German)* 86−40493
fire protection systems and measures 86−51721
fire resistive cables, halogen-free, splicing system based on room-temperature curing two-component resin 85−9507
first generation reliability and maintainability CAE tools for electronics 88−38020
fission reactor in-cell fuel rod examination, multipurpose bench 85−16738
flameproof installation maintenance and safety, Italian statutory requirements *(Italian)* 86−66580
flight control maintenance diagnostic system, US Air Force approaches 88−68585
flight management system for Boeing 737-300 aircraft, maintenance assist functions 86−18461
flight simulator test and maintenance system, use of VME bus boards *(German)* 88−61525
flight test results of a control element failure detectionand isolation algorithm 86−70453
flue gas desulfurisation retrofits, cost estimation guidelines 85−15524
flue gas desulphurisation improvement using availability analysis techniques 87−29957
flue gas desulphurisation system operation and maintenance costs compared with capital costs 87−9038
flue gas desulphurisation system spare-parts programme practices 87−64373
fluorescent and high-intensity-discharge lamps, maintenance 85−44289
fluorescent lamp ballast deterioration and lifetime tests *(Japanese)* 86−57015
Forsmark Nuclear Power Plant, preventive maintenance 86−19039
Forsmark-2 PWR, preventive maintenance during operation 87−15480
fossil fired power plant boilers, state-of-the-art maintenance and repair techniques 87−57897
fossil fuel power plant life extension by preventive maintenance 88−11046
fossil fuel power plants, reliability centred maintenance programmes 88−11077
fossil fuel-fired power stations, life extension *(German)* 87−78471
fossil fueled steam power plant, generator protection scheme upgrades, reliability-availability-maintainability maintenance 88−11098
fossil power plant, RAM methods to improve availability and heat rate 88−11101
fossil-fuel power plant condition evaluation and life extensibility assessment 86−61391
fossil-fuel power plant life extension aided by performance testing 87−9394
fossil-fuel power plant life extension programme 86−25909
fossil-fuel power plant life extension project resource organisation 87−9392
fossil-fuel power plant life extension strategy 86−61390
fossil-fuel power plant long-term lay-up and reactivation guidelines 87−64407
fossil-fuelled power plant piping hangers, planned inspection 88−55179

maintenance engineering continued
fractional-horsepower motors, durability, selection, inspection and maintenance 85−16066
Francis turbine equipped hydroelectric power stations, equipment maintenance and protection *(Rumanian)* 85−21504
Francis turbine plants, options in rehabilitation and modernisation 87−72048
Francis turbines rehabilitation at Aswan High Dam, Egypt 88−69208
French nuclear power plant maintenance philosophy for availability 86−25705
French power reactors, maintenance improvement for PWRs *(French)* 86−19048
French PWR nuclear islands, continuous improvement of operation and maintenance conditions 86−19038
French PWRs, maintenance and backfitting experience 87−57828
French PWRs, maintenance and upgrading, plant construction programme 88−10984
French services for nuclear power stations 88−17277
FRG experience in engineering, construction and maintenance of nuclear power plants 88−42952
fuel element repair technique, German operating experience *(German)* 88−55153
Fukagawa (Tokyo) Electric Maintenance Depot *(Japanese)* 87−51527
Fukushima electric railway maintenance depot, Japan *(Japanese)* 87−31042
fusion power plants, CREDO database for reliability and availability 86−57242
gas and oil production equipment availability reporting database and anal. package, develop. 86−52097
gas turbine configurations for improved reliability and maintainability 88−75481
gas turbine microprocessor control system reliability test and analysis 86−12708
gas turbine modernisation programmes for efficiency and ease of maintenance 86−61407
GEMS telephone trunk maintenance expert system 87−55631
generating equipment, month scheduling of routine maintenance *(Russian)* 85−32075
generating plant life extension, accounting and regulatory consequences 86−65799
generating unit outage cost quantification for maintenance planning 87−9236
generating unit outage scheduling with RF spectrum analysis 86−25659
generation-transmission system and components, reliability 88−68788
generator maintenance scheduling algorithm 88−5648
generator operating and maintenance cost reduction programming 86−61484
generator/industrial bus system, maintenance to prevent failure 88−23311
generators for power stations, economics, design life, cyclic duty, maintenance and spare parts policy 86−70878
GENESIS system for nuclear reactor steam generator repair, maintenance 86−25813
Gentilly 2 nuclear power station, computerized maintenance management system 88−75373
German BWRs, experience in exchanging recirculation, class 1 piping systems 87−30335
German Democratic Republic telecom. networks, maintenance and construction *(Polish)* 88−34957
German digital telephone switching system, maintenance and personnel *(German)* 87−3000
Ginna NPP, control rod guide tube split pin replacement, use of external contractor 88−75372
governing system for steam turbogenerator set, reliability and maintainability 87−51157
Grundig 2×4 Super VCR, servicing 85−3756
guidelines for local plant communications 86−49582
Gundremmingen BWR, condensation chamber sand blasting and spraying, climatic data *(German)* 86−39399
Hasler TGZ teleprinter switchboard, operation maintenance and appls. 85−19710
heat pump service life and compressor survival in northern climate 87−16187
heavy-duty gas turbine maintenance practices 86−56645
Helsinki Telephone Co., integrated O&M center for multisystem local network 85−52139
Hera Commutest I, II, and III for telecommunication equipment testing and maintenance *(German)* 88−60561
Hi-Fi tuner HMK-T 100 adjustment and servicing *(German)* 88−9821
HICOM ISDN, administration and maintenance system 86−37279
high-definition television evaluation for remote handling task performance 87−28792
high-speed digital dynamic testing in Army depot environment 88−29265
highway lighting management and repair, microcomputer application 85−60535
Hinkley Point AGR, preparation for unmanned automatic remote inspection 85−21355
Hitachi hydroelectric generating equipment diagnostic and rehabilitation technologies 88−75504
homopolar energy storage machine diagnosis by fluidic transducer 86−40182
Hornet aircraft maintainability and reliability results 86−60874
Hospital distribution networks, optimal maintenance for improved safety standards 88−74904
Hot Cell Verification Facility, activities update 86−19803
hot work safety program for continuous-process plant maintenance 87−72759
household photovoltaic power plant care and enhancement 86−12745
hovercraft maintenance facility 86−19573
Hubble Space Telescope reliability and maintenance simulation 86−60870
Huntley-67 fossil fueled power plant, life extension 88−75439
HV circuit-breaker maintenance recommendations *(French, English)* 86−39978
HV circuit-breaker reliability improvement, testing and maintenance survey 87−9694
HV fuses, air switches, appl., operation and maintenance, IEEE standard 86−56895
HV insulators, preventive maintenance freq. *(Russian)* 87−35668
HV machines with plastic insulated stators, inspection methods assessment for damage monitoring *(German)* 88−17502

maintenance engineering continued
HV overhead signal line disconnection accident on Nemuro line, Japan, repair *(Japanese)* 87−15271
HV overhead transmission lines, minimum air clearance determ. for live wire maintenance *(German)* 88−68973
HV power factor correction capacitors, automatic in-circuit testing system 85−16183
HV rural distribution systems in remote areas of Queensland, Australia, operation and maintenance 85−32147
HV transformer insulating oil preservation during capital maintenance 85−44037
HVDC convertor terminal costs and reliability correlations with procurement, design and maintenance practice 88−68894
hydraulic turbine generator core insulation improvement using thermoreactive compound injection 85−4994
hydraulic turbine impeller repair automation using robots *(French, English)* 87−15584
hydraulic turbine runners, repair, procedures and equipment 88−69212
hydraulic turbine runners, repair/replace eval., case study 86−33201
hydraulic turbine selection and procurement trends 87−30422
hydraulic turbine speed governor rehabilitation projects 87−72040
hydro generator winding partial discharge testing, aid to maintenance 85−5049
hydro generators, monitoring and refurbishment 88−11122
hydroelectric generators, maintenance, use of computer calculations 85−60054
hydroelectric generators, stator winding insulation reliability 85−27379
hydroelectric plant in United Kingdom, maintenance requirements 86−45226
hydroelectric power station components damage, prevention and maintenance *(German)* 85−27343
hydroelectric power station computerised monitoring for predictive maintenance 86−61420
hydroelectric power station preventive maintenance and monitoring system 88−75503
hydroelectric power stations, hydraulic turbine maintenance for improved efficiency 88−75497
hydropower facilities, repair, evaluation, maintenance and rehabilitation research program 87−72047
hydrothermal generation systems operational planning, reliability assessment computer program, maintenance scheduling 86−33069
hydroturbine available output data analysis and maintenance activity *(Czech)* 87−30413
hydroturbines, refurbishment in Norway 88−11124
IC testing, supplier/user quality results 88−18528
IEEE standard for nuclear calibration and control equipment 86−51293
IEEE standard for outage occurrence anal. in transmission network for planning appls. 88−48527
IJsselmij energy undertaking's telecommunication network replacement *(Dutch)* 87−62960
image processing system for pavement evaluation, mainframe scheduling appl. 86−5170
immittance dynamic model for power system operation prognosis *(Czech)* 87−21842
improved nuclear plant availability throughproportional quality control inspection 86−51243
in-circuit board test fixtures maintenance 88−64054
in-circuit testing and equipment maintenance 86−1561
in-house condenser retubing, time and money savings 85−9744
in-service reliability estimates from maintenance data 88−49585
incorporation of inspection measures in the maintenance strategy for wear *(German)* 88−37917
induction motors preventive maintenance for daily start and stop operations and life estimation *(Japanese)* 87−15739
inductive proximity switches, principles, characteristics and connections for industrial appl. *(Italian)* 86−58098
industrial, computerisation aspects 85−33110
industrial appl., conf., Denver, CO, USA (Sept./Oct. 1986) 87−36317
industrial decision model *(German)* 88−244
industrial gas turbines, condition monitoring for protection and cost effective maintenance 85−27318
industrial installations maintenance, rational approach *(French)* 86−126
industrial machinery maintenance, nondestructive crack and corrosion detection methods *(French)* 88−55921
industrial machines improved maintenance through computerised vibrations monitoring *(German)* 85−54099
industrial maintenance, general aspects *(Spanish)* 85−49316
industrial maintenance, main aspects *(German)* 85−10431
industrial maintenance and safety, interrelations *(French)* 85−49311
industrial maintenance function tasks and organisational changes *(French)* 86−34000
industrial motors, round the clock repairs 85−5731
industrial personal computer software package utilisation *(German)* 86−34008
industrial plants, electrical installations, distrib. scheme choice *(Italian)* 88−61907
industrial solid-state electronics, devices and systems, book 87−65114
information system of reliability work and its application for the computer-aided maintenance of a rolling mill *(German)* 88−37781
information technology in Africa: issues and policies 87−10225
Inguri hydroelectric station, maintenance documentation for R0400-960-11 turbines 88−48805
INPO's role in maintenance and operationsinformation exchange 86−39488
INS for modern transport navigation systems, maintenance and reliability *(Japanese)* 87−57284
INS Model System, maintenance center system *(Japanese)* 86−16669
INS Model System, maintenance center system 86−59478
inspection policies for a computer with n-1/n parallelredundant system *(Japanese)* 86−253
instrumentation and control system in power plant life extension 87−15499
instrumentation productivity enhancement, symposium, Eugene, OR, USA (Sept.1984) 86−19738
insulator maintenance and design guide under polluted conditions in Mexico 87−78182
integrated communication navigation identification avionics, customer's perspective 88−68542
integrated diagnostic model for two-level analysis 86−38226
integrated diagnostics approach to system design for testability 86−57184
integrated diagnostics model, military appls. 88−35850
integrated field service management strategies 88−74280

maintenance engineering continued
integrated gasification-combined cycle availability analysis 87−72012
integrated maintenance information system 86−38243
integrated network, digital loop carrier channels, circuit maintenance operations 86−54708
integrated supportability analysis 88−266
intelligent maintenance aid for portable ATE, diagnostic expert system development 88−36609
intelligent maintenance system for System X exchange fault diagnosis 88−28614
intelligent measuring equipment, field-service system 85−63992
intelligent user interface for power plant maintenance expert systems 88−48797
INTELSAT system, Italian TDMA-DSI terminal 86−4586
INTELSAT TDMA traffic terminals, testing and maintenance, manufacturer's perspective 86−4589
INTELSAT TDMA/DSI network, alignment, testing and maintenance principles 86−4588
interactive videodisc in maintenance operations on nuclear reactors *(French)* 87−78361
interconnected power systems, load diversity exchange influence on preventive maintenance scheduling 88−42796
interface between oil insulated EHV transformer and SF_6 insulated link, inspection and maintenance 86−51702
interface standards for spacecraft, on-orbit servicing enhancement 86−50687
international reliability and maintainability standards 86−260
intruder alarm system operation, design, installation and servicing 85−49304
inverter troubleshooting tips safety precautions 88−49051
ion implanter maintenance diagnosis expert system 87−32404
ion implanters: chemical and radiation safety 88−33019
IR inspection of electrical equipment 87−10128
IR inspection of jet engine turbine blades, computerised system 87−15021
IR thermography appl. to electrical bus duct diagnostics 88−69021
IR thermography as predictive maintenance tool 87−14168
IR thermography in maintenance *(French)* 88−47516
irrigation transformer maintenance requirements 86−52085
irrigation works, elec. faults and repairs 86−45009
ISDN, maintenance and supervision method 88−46726
ISDN, operation and maintenance 87−48819
ISDN basic access line transmission performance maintenance 87−40209
ISDN basic rate interface, D-channel based approach to physical layer maintenance 87−40616
ISIS robot for Chinon A nuclear power station repair 88−30460
Italian telephone network, operation and maintenance centers 87−76191
Italtel integrated operation system architecture 88−3383
ITT's System 12 digital exchange, switching system maintenance 85−25646
ITT 1240 system for Norwegian digital telephone network, centralised operation and maintenance *(Norwegian)* 85−36860
ITT 1240 system for Norwegian digital telephone network, operating and maintenance functions *(Norwegian)* 85−36859
Iwasaki Computer Centre, cogeneration system, power, information system and safety control, operation *(Japanese)* 88−48782
IWRS II guidelines for maintenance and planning of work *(German)* 87−78321
Jaguar XJ6 car's electrical fault computerised diagnostic system 87−72557
Japanese coal-fired power plant design, construction, operation and maintenance practices 86−12661
Japanese coal-fired power plant procurement, inspection and maintenance 86−61372
Japanese expanded free dial service system *(Japanese)* 88−9031
Japanese Railways electronic crossing controller construction and maintenance *(Japanese)* 88−31149
Japanese Total Productive Maintenance method for improved manufacturing competitiveness *(French)* 85−54093
JET, remote maintenance 86−19806
JET, TV systems for inspection and maintenance, design and manufacture 88−22343
jet engine diagnostics and trending 88−68602
JET remote maintenance during active operation 87−41229
Jishu Kanri, voluntary quality assurance circles in Japan *(Hungarian)* 86−13517
JNR Konosu railway power district, maintenance efficiency improvement *(Japanese)* 87−79026
Joint Logistics Commanders reliability and maintainability CAD subpanel activities 87−44082
jointly optimal block-replacement and spare provisioning policy 87−23275
Kansas City Power and Light Company, customer supply reliability improvement 86−6269
Kaplan and Francis turbines refurbishment *(German)* 88−23774
Kaplan turbine guide vanes, friction unit reconstruction results 87−4610
Katowice steelworks thyristor power transmission systems, optimal utilisation and maintenance *(Polish)* 85−39360
KKS identification system in ESCOM power stations *(German)* 87−78467
knowledge based maintenance analyser, telephony appl. 86−37342
knowledge-based diagnosis system for fault isolation in signal-switching network 87−20045
Korting Chassis 9, TV receiver, servicing 85−3666
Krsko Nuclear Power Plant, operating experience *(German)* 87−78323
LAN failures, causes and prevention 87−13414
LAN maintainability 86−54962
LAN troubleshooting 87−28123
LANs, maintenance and realisation 88−35151
large scale ground-based communication system fault isolation methodology 86−4606
large-scale system simulation language requirement and design specification 86−57278
LaSalle County Station performance, testing and maintenance, minimizing impact 86−51345
laser guided weapons, ground laser designator test set 86−43907
LEOPARD computer based system for telephone service difficulty complaints processing 85−3020
Lepreau nuclear power station, innovative measures in operation, maintenance, commissioning and staffing 87−9310
LES, model-based expert system for electronic system fault diagnosis 85−117
LH/HV electrical installations live working safety devices *(German)* 85−33102
life-cycle costing incorporating risk analysis 86−57286

maintenance engineering continued
light barriers, construction, applications and maintenance *(German)* 85−12723
lighthouses, power supply systems with reduced maintenance requirements 86−61586
lighting maintenance and management for energy and cost savings 88−11487
lighting power facility maintenance evaluation index *(Japanese)* 86−51971
lighting system design and maintenance for efficiency 86−40293
lighting systems, using prefabricated conductor units, with fixed plugs, advantages *(Italian)* 85−44300
Lille Metro electromechanical equipment maintenance assistance system *(French)* 87−79061
limited repair system reliability, failure anal. 87−58735
line maintenance of electrical equipment, Czechoslovak practices *(Czech)* 86−61109
linear analytical model for cost vs. repair time 88−70184
linings, optimal replacement period with external exposures 85−54100
live components maintenance, use of protective insulating plates, standards *(German)* 85−97
live electrical equipment maintenance, Czechoslovak standards *(Czech)* 86−25592
live line maintenance, pollution and corona tests on unconventional compact 230 kV line 88−69032
live line maintenance of HV, EHV and UHVequipment *(Czech)* 86−45013
live line maintenance using robots, position and orientation estimation, computer vision 88−10883
live-line repair using remotely controlled maintenance teleoperator 88−10879
live-load valve packing to stop leakage in nuclear power plants, exposure reduction 86−65822
load interrupter and air disconnecting HV switches, appl., installation, operation and maintenance, IEEE standard 86−56886
loadbreak elbow connector for hot line work, factors affecting speeds 87−65145
locomotive and multiple unit thyristor control and regenerative braking characteristics 86−61795
locomotive rebuilding shop, financial merit of automation and robotics 87−64874
locomotive traction motor repair, robotic arc welding system at Canadian-Pacific Railway 87−64884
logic probe for microprocessor system testing *(Russian)* 87−37111
logistic support systems for electric locomotive acquisition 87−79132
logistics testing, US Air Force system 88−68700
long distance transmission systems, maintenance, traffic monitoring and cct. utilization 85−30573
low-oil-content switchgear, 0.5 MPa compressed air source *(Czech)* 88−69630
low-rate channel multiplex equipment, units diagnostics 86−49365
luminaire advantages and selection criteria 86−45803
luminaires, selection criteria anal. 86−40265
LUXOMAT VT 2001 TV receiver, mains power unit, fault finding *(German)* 86−65053
LV/MV power utility networks maintenance *(German)* 85−15575
LWR fuel elements, repair and upgrading possibilities *(German)* 85−38706
LWR power plants, pre-service and in-service inspections in Japan 86−6491
M-EXPAIR expert system for radar display repair 88−67968
machine and plant maintenance, development of repair activities *(German)* 85−33116
machine component change frequency optimisation *(Russian)* 86−33293
machine condition monitoring for planned maintenance 87−58632
machine drives for manufacturing systems, reliability, maintenance and packaging 88−24206
machine fault diagnosis and condition monitoring 87−65147
machine maintenance, condition monitoring 87−58633
machine maintenance scheduling and standby equipment provision 86−61450
machine monitoring and reporting system for mobile coal mining machines, application to maintenance management 85−42919
machine tool condition monitoring using comparator cct. *(Russian)* 85−54164
machine tools, retrofitting examples *(Japanese)* 85−60608
machinery condition indication by wear particle analysis 87−72765
machinery health monitoring, predictive maintenance programs appl. 86−6674
machinery maintenance, service continuity and planning *(Spanish)* 86−66578
machinery maintenance testing using vibration analysis, techniques and equipment *(French)* 85−14723
machinery management automation, systematic approach. 85−60718
machinery predictive maintenance programming with Microlog Information Management System 87−72764
machinery screening for improved on-line performance 85−16736
machines maintainability improvement using knowledge-based expert system 87−58640
Maglev, HSST-03 system, urban and regional appls., Japan 87−5045
Magnox nuclear power reactors, duct inspection and repair programme 85−27232
maintainability allocation, program evaluation and review techniques, management approach 87−43927
maintainability and reliability studies, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−55821
maintainability assessment methods and enhancement strategies for nuclear and fossil fuel power plants 85−113
maintainability design for prevention of maintenance-induced failures 86−131
maintainability design improvements using CAD techniques 88−55928
maintainability of microassemblies of a particular use *(Russian)* 85−33186
maintainability prediction model and graphics technique 86−128
maintainability prediction programs for probabilistic task times 86−129
maintainability specification by maintenance hours per operational hour 86−57174
maintainability technology, programme characteristics and design criteria 86−57170
maintenance electricians' training, video package, experience 85−5660
Maintenance Equipment Application Center's role inremote maintenance 86−25836
maintenance of automated equipment, work planning *(German)* 88−128
maintenance of machines in the printing industry on the basis of vibration diagnostics *(Hungarian)* 87−14534

maintenance engineering continued
maintenance ratios, representation and calc. *(French)* 87−31261
maintenance robot for nuclear power facilities, development and implementation 87−78316
maintenance robotic applications for nuclear powerplants 86−25843
management, integrated approach 86−111
management and organisation structures *(French)* 85−22190
management issues, conf., Saint John, NB, Canada (Oct. 1987) 88−11618
management program, importance of peripheral activities 87−72763
management software product selection procedure *(French)* 87−10101
management tools 88−49471
manned maneuvering unit, multimission hardware utilisation, testing and maintenance 86−60899
manned space station reliability and maintainability considerations 86−6019
MANs, technology issues for maintenance operations 88−3596
manufacturing equipment, cost estimation of prod. losses due to poor maintenance *(French)* 88−31421
manufacturing process control, integration of maintenance *(German)* 88−37918
MARKOV, KETTLE computer codes, system availability assessment, maintenance requirements optimisation 88−10804
Markov maintenance model, problems and use of fault-tree anal. 85−39621
Markov model maintenance consideration in the reliabilitycalculation of parallely connected elements withequal characteristics *(Serbo-Croatian)* 87−152
Markov models for reliability, maintainability and availability assessment 86−57279
Markov regime components repair 86−34003
MARSTEL system for electrical equipment maintenance for RATP *(French)* 87−51824
Mastercare computerised maintenance by remote control 88−6202
MATE, streamlined meas. for TV networks 87−76930
maximum permissible plant unreliability allotment amongst subsystems 88−5453
McGuire Nuclear Station, reliability centred maintenance of feedwater system 87−30343
MEAC, Maintenance Equipment Appl. Center, for nuclear power plant maintenance technology transfer 87−64250
mean downtime and maintenance shift interrelationships 87−5194
mean time between failure, approx. evaluation 86−61972
mean time to achieve a failure-free requirement withimperfect repair 85−60802
measurement sensors using AI and expert systems for maintenance *(French)* 88−22537
measurement systems, optimal maintenance strategy selection 86−69999
measuring and maintenance techniques *(Italian)* 85−54089
mechanical automatic test technology 88−53555
mechanical diagnostic measurements of electric machinery *(Dutch)* 86−6694
mechanical equipment reliability and maintenance aspects 85−49401
mechanical/structural systems, stress/deformation investigation system *(Russian)* 86−55855
medium voltage switchgear, develop. advances in maintenance reduction and safety *(German)* 88−11318
medium-voltage circuit-breaker maintenance, load analysis guide project *(French)* 87−78841
MELRAP-T, a program for upgrading the reliability and availability of thermal-power plants *(Japanese)* 85−4896
metallurgical industry, maintenance and technological evolution investig. by French GIM *(French)* 88−31422
micro-hydro−some low cost alternatives 85−38890
microcomputer based preventative maintenance scheme 87−51812
microprocessor based metering equipment, testing and repair 85−31332
microwave links, centralised supervisory and control system, hardware and software 88−60010
Middle Eastern power station operation and maintenance contract types 86−25674
Middle Eastern power transformer condition monitoring 88−17695
military aircraft, Litton strapdown ring laser gyro inertial navigation system, design for maintainability 86−70494
military aircraft maintenance, design improvements for faster servicing and repair 87−50471
military aircraft maintenance, remote monitoring using digital data link 86−18464
military electronics testability 86−167
military electronics testability, artificial intelligence applications 86−5001
military equipment, battle field damage repair techniques 88−61763
military equipment, battlefield damage assessment and repair trials 88−61762
military equipment design analysis expert system for improved reliability and maintenance 88−61752
military equipment maintenance reduction using reliability design criteria 88−61755
military IR imaging systems, automatic FLIR video assessment 85−20498
military system maintenance applying artificial intelligence techniques 86−132
military systems, network repair level analysis model 88−68671
military systems diagnosis and repair, integrated electronic data delivery and training 88−36717
military vehicle, mechanical past and electronic future 88−24246
military weapon firing trainer, reliability and maintainability study of simulator 88−61758
military weapon systems damage assessment and repair techniques 88−61761
mine electrical equipment, increase in adaptability of repair work *(Russian)* 85−54095
mine electrical equipment reliability 86−26469
mine equipment maintenance management using computer based systems 88−49468
mine flexible power cable repairs, resources and methods *(Russian)* 86−26466
mine power systems, predictive maintenance testing improvement 87−65029
MINI-LINK in the Swedish network 86−4484
miniature switchboard cubicle characteristics and performance test results *(Japanese)* 86−40011
mining, technical aspects, control, monitoring, power apparatus conf., Pittsburgh, PA, USA (June 1987) 87−58549
mining machine maintenance and reliability improvement by computerised condition monitoring 87−72654

maintenance engineering continued
mining machines monitoring and maintenance changes in equipment and procedures 85−22197
mining trolley locomotive installation, maintenance and training approach 87−9980
Mirage aircraft avionic systems maintainability *(French)* 85−20989
mobile diagnostics of electrical systems using expert-system based thermal analysis software 88−68804
mobile distribution unit handles six feeders during substation maintenance 87−58173
mobile inspection robot for nuclear reactor containment vessel inspection 86−25809
mobile manipulator for containment vessel maintenance and inspection 85−48796
mobile robot use in nuclear power plants, TMI-2, Hope Creek, Salem 87−30320
modern brewery design, operation and maintenance 86−40350
moisture separator reheater and condenser retrofitting for improved plant availability and heat rate 86−39561
Monitor III system for LAMPF remote maintenance 87−29384
Monticello BWR, technical feasibility of life extension, preventative maintenance 87−22028
motor reliability improvements in nuclear power plants 88−75333
motor repair, safe stator and rotor stripping method 86−66046
motor repair standards and specifications, repair shop capabilities 88−17539
motor rewinding, efficiency, losses operating costs 85−21566
motor rewinding to improve efficiency 86−45347
motorised valve packing, performance and maintainability improvements 87−71829
motorway lighting system, maintenance optimisation model using computerised simulation 85−10199
motorway linear sodium lantern replacement by low-pressure lamps 86−33823
motorway tunnel lighting design factors 86−33844
MSR-6 SSB wideband microwave system, maintenance/test topics 85−42446
MT20/25 system, maintenance and operation 85−57864
Muhleberg BWR, recirculation pipework replacement 87−78283
Muhleberg nuclear plant, recirculation loop replacement 88−62108
multi-atomiser dry flue gas desulphurisation system performance 86−61382
multi-item systems reliability and maintainability, maintenance and replacement models 87−10219
multi-unit generating station life extensibility assessment trends 86−61389
multichannel protective systems, optimal logic during on-line maintenance 87−58629
multicomponent series and parallel systems, models for maintenance, power system appl. 86−46006
multiechelon repair level analysis model and support cost representation 86−57172
multijunction thermal converters *(German)* 88−17736
multimode OTDR meas. system, high resolution 88−41973
multiparameter allocation process for reliability and maintainability 86−286
multipurpose microprocessor-controlled calibrator *(German)* 86−49929
multistate system under an inspection andrepair policy 86−46008
Munich MP-tandem, maintenance plan 88−47764
Musashino railway line and tunnel integrated monitoring system *(Japanese)* 86−56982
MV network maintenance, strategies evaluation from cost and reliability aspects *(German)* 85−21186
MV switchgear equipment, safe maintenance policies *(German)* 88−55523
N4 nuclear steam supply system, operation, maintenance, safety conditions, RCVS core concept 88−5476
(N, T) replacement policy anal., model 86−13558
n-unit repairable adaptive system, cost-benefit anal. 85−33225
Nagoya privately operated railway signalling and crossing protection *(Japanese)* 86−51998
NASA Space Station, maintenance planning for improved operational reliability 88−61521
Navy Integrated Diagnostic Support System, overview, architecture and interfaces 88−29260
Navy intermediate maintenance, ATE workload model 86−38223
NDT and overhaul of cableways in public service *(Italian)* 87−9917
NEC operation and maintenance support system 85−52220
need for maintenance and A MOOTY robot for nuclear power station 88−62991
NeMAC digital switch for centralised maintenance and computerised switches 85−47334
NEMESYS expert systems for central office switch maintenance 87−8112
NET, remote maintenance 85−44479
Net 1000, intelligent network service, system design for maintenance 86−37529
network monitoring and anal., OS monitoring tool, development 87−40192
networks with circuits and equip. from different suppliers 88−9007
New Waste Calcining Facility, remote design requirements 85−44480
New Zealand transmission and distrib. system, equipment ageing and maintenance 87−50742
night vision systems testing, using on-vehicle ATE 86−44189
Noord-Holland LV overhead transmission system rewiring *(Dutch)* 87−30218
Northeast Utilities power plant maintenance performance indicators 88−10938
Norwegian hydroelectric power development 87−72024
NRC surveillance robot demonstration project 86−25840
NTT enhanced DIPS remote operation and maintenance system *(Japanese)* 88−28206
NTT operation and maintenance system for ISDN 88−15207
nuclear and thermal power plant maintenance, reliability information system *(German)* 86−25702
nuclear diving, underwater maintenance technique 87−15483
nuclear plant, valve leak detection for maintenance and thermal performance 88−43011
nuclear plant availability improvement through maintainability factors in station design 85−9610
nuclear plant components, welding advances 87−22084
nuclear plant field test systems, architecture of computerised monitoring, testing and maintenance *(French)* 88−30457
nuclear plant high-energy piping systems, Nureg criteria for design and maintenance costs cutting 88−23611
nuclear plant maintenance, European practice 87−71893
maintenance engineering continued
nuclear plant maintenance, trend anal. 86−45067
nuclear plant modifications, configuration management approach to quality 88−23655
nuclear plant preventive maintenance efficiency, role of national regulatory body in Finland 88−48703
nuclear plant preventive maintenance support expert system *(Japanese)* 86−32980
nuclear plant productivity improvement during unplanned major maintenance outages 85−9609
nuclear plants, AI applications to safety and maintenance 87−71817
nuclear plants, engineering/quality assurance interface for operations and maintenance 88−42965
nuclear power, inservice inspection procedures and training according to the ASME code 88−30497
nuclear power development in Czechoslovakia, up to year 2000 *(Czech)* 87−22021
nuclear power plant, decontamination helps control nuclear-maintenance costs 85−32291
nuclear power plant, electromechanical safety equipment maintenance, quality organisation under operating conditions *(French)* 85−21320
nuclear power plant, Westinghouse service philosophy 85−27169
nuclear power plant aging, preventive maintenance 86−51392
nuclear power plant auxiliary distribution system upgrading, reliability, availability and maintainability goals 87−9279
nuclear power plant availability improvement by reactor trip prediction software 87−9317
nuclear power plant component decontamination by ice-blasting *(Japanese)* 87−78258
nuclear power plant feedwater heater handbook 85−59908
nuclear power plant inspection system, flow detection using ultrasonic detectors *(Japanese)* 86−39307
nuclear power plant Integrated Living Schedule Program 86−61241
nuclear power plant life extension criteria, safety, fatigue life and personnel irradiation 86−51220
nuclear power plant life extension through maintenance practices 87−78290
nuclear power plant life extension through operating and maintenance strategies 87−78289
nuclear power plant life extension through predictive maintenance 85−53488
nuclear power plant maintenance, IEEE recommendations based on reliability concepts 87−9277
nuclear power plant maintenance and human performance programs 86−45078
nuclear power plant maintenance management systems, functional requirements 87−9287
nuclear power plant maintenance practices, performances and improvement requirements 87−50923
nuclear power plant operation simplification by reliability data collection 87−9273
nuclear power plant out-of-core radiation reduction 87−50937
nuclear power plant outage time minimization and plant availability, Swiss experience 85−27190
nuclear power plant pipework repair or replacement planning 86−51222
nuclear power plant planned outage, preparation and training 85−27194
nuclear power plant reliability, availability and maintainability (RAM), program results 88−10998
nuclear power plant reliability improvement, technical services 86−6489
nuclear power plant reliability improvement in Japan 86−121
nuclear power plant reliability improvement using maintenance centered expert systems 88−55130
nuclear power plant reliability-centred maintenance progress report 87−9281
nuclear power plant reliability-centred maintenance techniques 87−5300
nuclear power plant remote handling equipment, for maintenance and monitoring operations *(French)* 85−38651
nuclear power plant repair using Isis robot system *(French, English)* 87−15460
nuclear power plant Risk Management Query System 87−9283
nuclear power plant safety system status monitoring for operation and maintenance 86−25735
nuclear power plant system reliability and safety calc. *(Hungarian)* 86−39299
nuclear power plants, functional mobile multi-task robot use 85−53398
nuclear power plants, human factors R and D 86−45079
nuclear power plants, information management system for maintenance 88−62083
nuclear power plants, KWU technology transfer for inspection, repair services 86−39370
nuclear power plants, living schedule for maintenance and modification activities 85−4759
nuclear power plants, maintenance role in plant reliability and availability 88−62077
nuclear power plants, maintenance work, organisational measures 86−18967
nuclear power plants, optimization of preventive maintenance 87−78288
nuclear power plants, quality assurance and quality control in operation, maintenance and repair 85−27202
nuclear power plants, quality assurance for maintenance work *(German)* 85−59886
nuclear power plants, reliability centred maintenance 86−25791
nuclear power plants, robotic maintenance system 85−27261
nuclear power plants, surveillance and maintenance programmes feasibility considerations 85−53403
nuclear power plants, technical and engineering services 87−64238
nuclear power plants maintenance improvement for increased availability 86−32963
nuclear power station, steam generator replacement at Point Beach plant 85−32287
nuclear power station alarm management and computer assisted reliability using expert systems *(French)* 87−57759
nuclear power station Class-1E electrical equipment, in mild environment, surveillance and testing method for maintaining qualification 85−48688
nuclear power station component fatigue monitoring, inspection and maintenance *(German)* 88−75275
nuclear power station containment coatings 86−25706
nuclear power station generator maintenance using documentation system *(Russian)* 86−65829
nuclear power station maintenance, reliability, availability and maintainability 85−48685

maintenance engineering continued
nuclear power station Maintenance Personnel Performance Simulation model appl. 86−51334
nuclear power station operational planning improvement, bonus schemes for improved productivity *(Russian)* 87−4501
nuclear power station outage time for fuel reloading, maintenance and inspection *(Czech)* 87−42580
nuclear power station pipework, inspection and repair methods 88−23617
nuclear power station safety system reliability, influence of technical maintenance *(Russian)* 86−39295
nuclear power stations, maintenance and inspection using robots 85−32283
nuclear power stations, maintenance considerations *(French)* 85−38652
nuclear power stations, maintenance productivity enhancements keyed to plant performance 88−42951
nuclear power stations, maintenance robotic appl. 85−53477
nuclear power stations, maintenance robots at Framatome 88−30461
nuclear power stations, pipework replacement for BWR and steam generators, experience of Power Cutting 85−106
nuclear power stations, products and services, for increasing availability, capacity and efficiency 85−27216
nuclear power stations, reduced downtimes through planned inspection andmaintenance 85−53462
nuclear power stations, robot use for inspection, maintenance and repair 85−53397
nuclear power stations, WWER type, primary circuit maintenance *(Slovak)* 88−17306
nuclear power stations of Electricite de France, staff training *(French)* 85−16630
nuclear power-stations, data acquisition for preventive maintenance program 85−59892
nuclear reactor fuel cladding repair, CO_2 laser welding appl. *(Japanese)* 87−15476
nuclear reactor in-service inspection, regulatory perspective 85−65109
nuclear reactor maintenance, computerised modeling 86−45138
nuclear reactor remotely operated examination, maintenance equip. 86−25813
nuclear reactor steam generator channel head maintenance tools 86−39458
nuclear reactor steam generator tubing inspection and repair using maintenance robot 86−25810
nuclear reactor undervoltage trip switchgear failures, NRC experience 86−65834
nuclear reactors, computer based predictive maintenance programme 85−43820
nuclear standby safety systems, reliability-centered maintenance methods 88−30502
nuclear steam generators, chemical cleaning process data acquisition-reduction system 85−4787
nuclear training programs, factors that influence success 85−52
Obrigheim nuclear power plant, steam generators operational experience and maintenance *(German)* 85−15730
ocean rift mapping acoustic transponder net maintenance 88−5201
Odessa regional power pool automatic control and maintenance for improved reliability *(Russian)* 88−61821
offshore oil and gas platform availability analysis 86−61832
offshore platform vibration-based condition monitoring programme 87−22951
Ohio Edison Company Gorge plant dam life extension 87−71788
oil circuit-breaker maintenance using contact erosion monitor 85−65391
oil-fired power plant life extension methodology 87−57927
oil-impregnated paper power cables, test methods 87−35641
oil-poor MV power switches, suitability tests, low-maintenance costs *(German)* 85−32636
old power transmission lines, rehabilitation *(Croatian)* 88−75169
OMT−terminal for exploitation and maintenance of electromechanical exchanges *(Croatian)* 87−40592
once-through steam generators, degradation and replacement of feedwater nozzle spray heads 86−51365
one-server two-nonidentical-unit cold standby system, repair and PM, anal. 86−13581
online monitoring for predictive maintenance of hydro power plants 88−43087
Ontario Hydro nuclear generating stations, nuclear plant life assurance program 88−75383
Ontario Hydro nuclear power plants, anticipating maintenance needs 88−75366
Ontario Hydro stations computerised monitoring for predictive maintenance 88−5589
operation and maintenance centres, user experience and evolution 85−52138
operational management experience of commercial nuclear plants, W. Europe situation *(French)* 86−18948
operations process, correlations necessary for network elements, circuits and transmission systems 87−40191
operations system/network terminal equipment interface, provisioning, maintenance and access/testing 86−16727
opportunistic replacement policies models *(Chinese)* 88−31429
optical cables, planning, design, engineering and maintenance, Argentinian experience *(Spanish)* 86−65004
optical fibre cables, installation and maintenance *(Spanish)* 88−60181
optical fibre communication systems, industrial appls. 86−69789
optical fibre compound overhead ground wire in transmission line, maintenance system 88−68978
optical fibre improvements for LANs 86−16893
optical fibre submarine systems, cable maintenance and repair 86−69759
optical fibre systems, economics, installation and maintenance 88−4037
optical fibre transmission systems, troubleshooting guide 86−43843
optical transmission system, supervisory systems 86−55322
optical-fibre submarine systems 86−69760
optimal age replacement policies for irreparable warrantied items 87−31355
optimal age-replacement policy for equipment monitored by astochastically failing indicator 85−54197
optimal continuous-wear limit replacement under periodic inspections 88−43667
optimal preventive maintenance, protection, and replacement of a revenue-earning asset 88−18421
optimal preventive maintenance policies, reliability/maintainability tradeoff 87−72767
optimal preventive maintenance with repair, model, appl. to power system components 88−43666
optimal repair cost limit policy for servicing warranty 88−49467

maintenance engineering continued
optimal repair of a 2-component series-system withpartially repairable components 85−49390
optimal replacement policy for induced draft fans 88−70088
optimal use of product warranties, stochastic model of product failure 86−34083
optimal wear-limit replacement with wear-dependent failures 88−70166
optimum ordering policy under random lead-time for equipment with a sensor 88−6215
optimum policies for a system with imperfect maintenance 88−31423
optimum preventive maintenance for complex systems with interdependent equipment units 87−31271
optimum time between periodic test and maintenancefor redundant systems 86−51344
ordering policies under minimal repair 86−46010
organisational maintenance, modified state representation 86−40500
out-of-service fossil-fuel plant corrosion protection 86−45185
outage inspection program 86−25792
outside plant maintenance reduction 87−69753
overhead contact wire maintenance vehicles *(German)* 85−5456
overhead distribution line maintenance for forest fire prevention *(Croatian)* 87−50823
overhead line conductor fatigue failure under wind-induced vibrations, countermeasure design and treatment 87−42505
overhead line conductor tensile and fatigue strength degradation analysis for replacement standard *(Japanese)* 86−6377
overhead lines, of distribution networks, replacement planning method using set theory *(Russian)* 85−38523
overhead power lines, concrete mast repair procedure using wet processes *(German)* 88−61948
overhead power lines, energised, safe maintenance method 87−21956
overhead power lines, temporary line erection and dismantling for maintenance appls. 88−10878
overhead power transmission line construction, maintenance and reliability *(German)* 88−68968
overhead transmission line robotic maintenance, TOMCAT component evaluation unit 86−65729
PABX maintenance, inference tools appl. 88−21876
PABXs, maintenance methods developed by SIP *(Italian)* 85−52152
PABXs, small and medium size, installation and maintenance concepts 85−63452
packet switching program system, medium capacity *(Japanese)* 88−35284
PacTel network diagnostic service 86−49148
padmounted electric equipment maintenance, selection of corrosion protective coatings 85−10427
Palo Verde NPP, risk-based evaluation tool for safety-related maintenance involving scaffolding 88−42978
paper mill, recovery boiler ID fan retrofit with dual channel load commutating inverter drive 88−76063
paper/pulp industry, Doble insulation test set 85−5593
Parameter Manager system for predictive maintenance programs 86−13430
Paris (France) Transport Authority rolling stock electronic equipment maintenance *(French)* 86−66443
partially testable standby-systems with periodical testing, optimal maintenance policy aspects 85−49318
PATRIOT air defense system, reliability and maintainability assurance programme 88−61760
PATRIOT guided missile system, reliability, availability and maintainability 87−49164
Pb acid emergency batteries: operational characteristics, maintenance and reliability *(German)* 85−44152
PBX maintenance starts in the RFP 85−42365
PC components, electrical damage prevention *(Spanish)* 86−13429
PC testing capability development, interface test adapter 88−35855
PCB, trouble shooting, testing and repair of field returned boards 88−57056
PCB knowledge based modeling maintenance expert systems 87−45402
PCB on-site repair vs. board-swapping philosophy 85−55246
PCB production testers, Fluke models 9100 A and 9105 A for maintenance testing *(French)* 88−12758
PCB transformers, retrofitting or retrofilling, comparison 88−75705
PCBs, in-circuit testers for service and repair 85−6578
PCBs, untraceable faults, procedures for handling *(French)* 88−49498
PCBs with SMD components, repair problems *(German)* 87−32148
PCI, computerised traffic control station for rail traffic 87−79137
perchloroethylene as substitute for PCB in transformer insulation 86−45484
periodic machinery monitoring programs. 85−60719
periodic preventive maintenance, cost optimisation 86−46009
periodic vibration measurement, data handling and analysis 86−24773
personal computer applications to reliability, maintainability and logistics 86−57277
personnel earthing cable failure characteristic prediction program 87−78193
personnel electric shock/fire hazard protection with residual current devices 85−33089
petrochemical industry, power transmission, distribution and utilisation, use of National Electrical Safety Code 85−15551
petrochemical plant, failure and maintenance data analysis 85−10285
Petroleum and chemical industry, conf. San Francisco, California, USA (Sept. 1984) 85−14791
Philips colour TV chassis evolution and servicing 87−70209
photovoltaic power systems for remote telecommunication systems, handbook discussion 86−61433
Pickering NGS, large scale fuel channel replacement project, struct. and management 88−75280
Pickering NGS, maintenance forecasting model 88−75376
Pickering NGS, spring location and repositioning operations, program management 88−75374
Pickering NGS B, maintenance strategies for Incoloy 800 heat exchangers 88−75281
Pickering NGS large scale fuel channel replacement program, production loss anal. 88−75378
Pickering NGS-B, calandria inlet line failures and repairs 88−75368
piggyback preventive maintenance policies 86−34085
Pilgrim nucl. power station, plant performance improvements based on root cause anal. 88−11005
pipe camera for telephone cable installation and maintenance, development 88−21891
pipework testing using computerised DP system *(German)* 88−37916
place in organisational structure 87−44062

maintenance engineering continued
planned maintenance, for avoidance of emergency repairs, example of power station turbogenerator repair 85−28016
planned maintenance strategy, reliability and redundancy levels *(Spanish)* 87−65146
planned plant maintenance systems and procedures, computer appl. 86−40501
plant engineering and maintenance, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−31159
plant engineering and maintenance, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (March 1986) 86−57108
plant maintainability, human factors 86−51298
plant preventive maintenance enhancement by reliability-centred maintenance 86−57171
Point Lepreau Nuclear Generating Station, maintenance management system using on-line computerised control 88−75282
Point Lepreau power plant, work planning and maintenance management 85−27197
Polish power and industrial heating plant maintenance, spare parts demand forecast *(Polish)* 85−48641
polluted insulator washing, robot for hot line cleaning 88−69043
polychlorinated biphenyl air contamination reduction manual 86−12192
portable diagnostic tester for a standardized tachometer system 85−47901
portable IR thermometry, diesel equipment maintenance appl. 88−36263
portable terminals for network maintenance appls. 88−73446
PORTER history based maintenance system for radar equipment 88−61729
power and recovery boilers, cracks in deaerator vessels, magnetic particle testing 85−32356
power apparatus inspection, Czechoslovak standards and practices *(Czech)* 87−9451
power apparatus predictive and preventive maintenance technologies *(Japanese)* 87−10109
power cables, insulation diagnostic methods 87−35640
power capacitors, diagnostic methods 87−36087
power distrib. system, robotics technology 88−10886
power distribution control rooms, develops. in control and display 88−48514
power electronics equipment in traction units, Italian State Railways *(Italian)* 87−31049
power engineering maintenance personnel, normal and targetted number distinction, comment *(Russian)* 86−65787
power equipment diagnostic system sensors for predictive maintenance *(Japanese)* 87−15832
power equipment insulating oils, acceptance and maintenance, IEEE standard 87−18421
power equipment reliability/availability/maintainability/safety data bank 87−9696
power generating equipment, retrofitting and upgrading 86−45045
power generating units, optimal maintenance scheduling 86−61205
power generation feedwater heaters, computer aided replacement eval. 86−6461
power generation plant, reliability and maintainability techniques 88−69087
power industry, standards for human factors 86−40384
power line maintenance equipment, insulating element prod. for live condition testing *(Polish)* 88−5377
power lines, live working in France *(French)* 88−36841
power network repairs, optimal interval *(Spanish)* 87−15153
power overhead line bird discourages, installation and maintenance using helicopters 85−59770
power overhead line insulation gap rationale, stresses caused by reduced line size 86−51053
power overhead line maintenance and repair of bundle conductors and insulators under voltage 86−51052
power overhead line maintenance on live-lines, safety distances calc. 86−51041
power overhead line suspended insulator replacement without conductor lowering *(Russian)* 87−78175
power overhead lines, aerial inspection using IR imagers 85−4652
power overhead lines, computer aided analysis of repair work for wooden supports *(Russian)* 86−25618
power overhead lines, maintenance methods for cost-effective insulation testing *(German)* 88−69017
power overhead lines, maintenance procedures and costs *(German)* 88−68976
power overhead lines and substation insulation strengthening, glass insulators *(Russian)* 88−17170
power overhead lines construction, tools, methods and protective measures in use in Switzerland *(German)* 85−43634
power overhead lines of 220 kV and above, live-line maintenance cost effectiveness *(Russian)* 86−32777
power plant, 500 MW 86−61348
power plant availability, effects of operating and maintenance staff characts. *(French)* 87−50909
power plant component wear meas. by surface layer activation 87−59039
power plant effects on electric power distribution reliability *(German)* 86−12532
power plant equipment preventive maintenance and cleaning 85−65017
power plant flue gas desulfurisation, retrofit cost estimation 86−25897
power plant incipient failure detection conference, Lake Buena Vista, FL, USA (Oct. 1984) 87−22144
power plant life expectancy improvement by pipe maintenance and inspection 88−30431
power plant life extension, preliminary test and ERA approach 86−56591
power plant life extension by corrosion control 87−51002
power plant lifetime extension project risk analysis techniques 87−51837
power plant maintenance, planning and economic execution *(German)* 85−27139
power plant maintenance cost reduction by Predictive Maintenance Program 87−9382
power plant maintenance management and work planning for reduced costs *(German)* 88−10928
power plant maintenance management system, automated, effect on organizational communication 88−30331
power plant man-machine interfaces verification using models and mockups 86−45171
power plant personnel training from maintenance and safety viewpoint *(German)* 87−36355
power plant phased in life extension 87−51001
power plant pipe inspection and maintenance, mobile robot design 88−49469
maintenance engineering continued
power plant precautionary replacement timing optimisation *(Russian)* 87−35781
power plant predictive maintenance for incipient failure detection 87−71954
power plant preventative maintenance, computerised diagnostic systems 87−57880
power plant preventive maintenance programme optimisation, analysis and engineering approach 87−9231
power plant regional spare-parts network expt. 87−30287
power plant rehabilitation and predictive maintenance 87−4555
power plant reliability, availability and maintainability economic analysis, ECORAM program 87−9365
power plant reliability and maintainability management using historical maintenance database 88−11109
power plant reliability improvement by coal handling system retrofits 87−51005
power plant service life extension by optimised operation mode and preventive maintenance *(German)* 86−25676
power plant turbine generator predictive maintenance using expert systems 87−71951
power plant turbines and boilers in cycling service, retrofits and modifications 87−51006
power plant valve operation and maintenance for improved reliability 88−75244
power plant work control system for maintenance and outages 86−61347
power plants, diagnostics for operation, maintenance and upgrading 85−39511
power plants, planned maintenance, rational monitoring and modern technology for reliable operation *(German)* 85−27140
power plants, repair and operational servicing of equipment, organisation *(Russian)* 87−35773
power plants, retrofitting and modernisation of old turbogenerators *(German)* 85−43857
power plants and systems, reliability-availability-maintainability techniques and appls., conf., Toronto, Canada (May 1987) 88−6120
power plants instrumentation and control system retrofitting 86−45182
power plants maintainability design guide 86−51299
power production-simulation models and long-range planning 87−30114
power source using gas turbine with high speed alternator *(French)* 87−79091
power station, maintainability effectiveness evaluation and enhancement 86−51297
power station condition monitoring to prevent breakdowns and improve maintenance 88−5418
power station control equipment repair work, organisation at Hamburg Electricity Undertaking central workshop *(German)* 85−5729
power station electrical equipment, repair and servicing plant *(Russian)* 86−25850
power station flue gas desulphurisation system, maintenance guidelines 87−15533
power station maintenance planning, financial and labour costs *(Russian)* 86−45042
power station maintenance programmes using computerised instrumentation 88−75242
power station maintenance work teams for specific tasks *(Polish)* 88−75232
power station pollution, maintenance and upgrading of control equipment 86−25447
power station predictive maintenance using online diagnostic monitoring of equipment 88−30430
power stations, coal-fired, operation, maintenance, refurbishment 88−48765
power stations maintenance, using black-out and failure statistics of the German Power Station Union *(Hungarian)* 85−33091
power supplies, thermal protector circuit with maintenance reporting capability 86−117
power supplies for military equipment, improved reliability and maintainability 87−59174
power supplies in Soviet Union during 1941-5 war *(Russian)* 85−64805
power supply network investment programmes for medium and long term planning *(German)* 88−17093
power system command centre maintenance policies and practices 88−54888
power system coordinated operation control system, centralized monitoring and maintenance control *(Japanese)* 87−35574
power system load flow distrib. calc. in maintenance and past fault regimes simulation 88−36788
power system maintenance planning and long-range operations, role of expert systems 86−61081
power system maintenance strategies, spare-part inventories and multiple shifts 86−61059
power system microwave monitoring systems for failure detection and as maintenance aid 88−17046
power system operation, probabilistic simulation for maintenance scheduling of generating facilities 85−9449
power system planning, optimal generator maintenance scheduling 85−15530
power system reliability, influence of personnel *(Russian)* 88−10695
power system reliability calculation under planned maintenance 87−42294
power system security of supply prediction under natural and climatic conditions, mathematical model *(Russian)* 87−78212
power system supports, computer based barcoded visual inspection program for ASME Section XI 87−30235
power system thermal production unit maintenance scheduling for yearly planning 87−30140
power systems, distribution networks and substations operating personnel training *(Russian)* 88−68721
power systems, infrared inspection for protective maintenance 86−39058
power systems, inter-system communications/networking 88−30316
power systems, maintenance, routine-overhaul determination *(Russian)* 85−59619
power systems, maintenance procedure planning for introduction of asynchronous generators *(Russian)* 87−15181
power systems predictive maintenance inspections by thermography, economic aspects 85−53368
power tool development and repair trends *(German)* 87−65144
power transformer insulation, diagnostic methods 87−35982
power transformer insulation fault detection using dissolved-gas-in-oil chromatography 86−51720
power transformer insulation paper dressing procedure using regenerating oil *(German)* 88−17685

maintenance engineering continued
power transformer life extension by on-site high temp. treatment of paper insulation 87−51324
power transformer maintenance and workshop practices for power plants and systems *(Russian)* 86−61545
power transformer preventive maintenance and fault diagnostics 86−19352
power transformer problem identification and preventive maintenance 86−56800
power transformers, bushings and connections 86−51716
power transformers, maintenance and supervision experience *(Danish)* 85−39063
power transmission lines and substation equipment maintenance under voltage, methods and advantages *(Russian)* 87−71702
power transmission live-line working, factors to be considered 88−69007
power transmission network 88−10801
power unit availability improvement by maintenance strategy optimisation 87−15516
power unit availability improvement by maintenance optimisation *(Rumanian)* 86−70583
power unit feed pump repair, fuzzy decisions appl. 86−51428
power unit overhaul period optimisation allowing for reliability and cost changes *(Russian)* 88−5417
power utility steam generators, Babcock and Wilcox service life extension program 86−25898
PowerBarge hydroelectric plant 87−72049
powerplant chimney stacks, preventive maintenance *(Russian)* 86−25853
PPSN anal. program, training and maintenance procedures 87−36379
PR-ISM, nuclear power plant maintenance management information system 85−27207
predictive maintenance by computerised vibration data analysis 88−37913
predictive maintenance of fossil and nuclear plants, thermographic inspection appl. 87−15458
predictive maintenance of rotating machines, computer controlled vibration analysers *(Spanish)* 88−47726
predictive maintenance of turbine generators and hydrogenerators *(Japanese)* 87−15648
predictive maintenance programme for cost-cutting and quality improvement 87−31267
predictive maintenance programs for the powergeneration industry 86−70594
predictive maintenance techniques 88−18426
predictive maintenance using acoustic nondestructive testing *(French)* 88−18787
predictive preventive maintenance management for higher productivity 88−70087
pressure components, reliability and safety, conference, Stuttgart, Germany (Oct. 1984) 86−577
pressurised fluidised-bed combustion power plant gas filter and turbine designs 87−30381
preventative maintenance measures for operating experience feedback in nuclear power plants *(German)* 88−17290
preventive maintenance, algorithmic aspects, survey 85−44551
preventive maintenance, computer-based program 85−5735
preventive maintenance, graphic representation of cost optimal age replacement policy 87−23277
preventive maintenance, improved schedules by utilisation of collected data 85−39510
preventive maintenance, optimum spare allocation 87−36538
preventive maintenance, quality and costs *(French)* 85−22191
preventive maintenance, sequential imperfect policies 88−70086
preventive maintenance between routine replacements, by replacement, repair or inactivation, optimal strategy *(French)* 88−43669
preventive maintenance cycle of the alarm device with consideration of operational data *(Japanese)* 87−65149
preventive maintenance database creation by subjective estimation 86−127
preventive maintenance for automated plant, program for scheduling maintenance 87−72758
preventive maintenance for the distribution plant 85−4624
preventive maintenance improvement by thermography 87−72766
preventive maintenance in small and medium-sized firms *(Spanish)* 86−26560
preventive maintenance of electrical equipment, w.r.t. Czechoslovak standard *(Czech)* 87−43906
preventive maintenance planning, life distribution plotting positions 86−130
preventive maintenance policies, generalised for a system subject to deterioration 85−5844
preventive maintenance policy algorithm 86−46007
preventive maintenance program optimisation 85−39512
preventive replacement policy for units subject to intermittent demand 85−33241
primary and secondary radar stations, remote maintenance and monitoring 88−15640
primary transmission line network, automatic maintenance control 87−62807
priority 2-out-of-N:F parallel redundant system availability 85−60814
problem solving on the telephone loop plant 85−25594
process instrumentation, maintenance *(Spanish)* 87−35113
process plant maintenance using CAE *(German)* 88−37905
production plants, co-contracting of maintenance *(French)* 88−6209
production systems, reliability inspection and maintenance effects on quality and efficiency 86−61914
public lighting contractor's experience, turnover and tendering 85−49301
public lighting maintenance costs and research evaluation 87−79202
public networks, operations and maintenance concepts 88−53096
public utilities, computerised network control systems, operation and maintenance *(German)* 86−56397
Public Works Canada reliability programme for system design, inspection and maintenance 87−9127
pure-tone audiometer calibration and maintenance strategy 88−29988
PWR, French 900 MW units, maintenance and repair equipment, radiation protection *(French)* 85−27208
PWR channel heads decontamination, experience 85−38734
PWR computerised outage management and scheduling for faster refuelling 85−53503
PWR control rod guide tube support pins, ultrasonic inspection in Sweden 85−21352
PWR decontamination, Pacific Nuclear gains experience with dilute chemical processes, USA 85−38733
PWR electrical output losses, identification method 86−25728
PWR fuel assemblies, repair techniques 86−25812

maintenance engineering continued
PWR power plant in Arkansas, retrofitting of feedwater heaters 85−48698
PWR power plants, occupational radiation exposure reduction by Framatome 86−19028
PWR steam generator repair by sleeve welding 87−78359
PWR steam generator replacement, benefits of advance planning 85−15732
PWR steam generators, review of French experience 85−21303
PWRS, commissioning, operation, refuelling and inspection/maintenance activities 88−5475
PWRs, control rod guide tube support pin cracking, French backfitting programme 85−21351
PWRs, French, operation, maintenance 88−30496
PWRs, safety regulations for maintenance periods and servicing arrangements *(German)* 88−69126
quality assurance, standards and reliability factors of maintenance *(French)* 85−60714
quality assurance, total systems approach using work unit descriptors 86−57231
quality team approach to valve reliability in nuclear plants 88−42953
quantitative debris monitor for lube system diagnostics 86−44354
quarterly repairs and maintenance planning optimisation for electrical mine equipment *(Russian)* 85−10378
queueing network models for aircraft availability and spares management 85−22303
R&D engineers' training in reliability and maintainability 86−95
radiated emission test facilities, monitoring measuring repeatability 88−14430
radio and TV studio maintenance changes necessitated by technological developments 87−56317
radio equipment servicing, test station considerations *(German)* 88−35342
radioelectronic apparatus selection, predictive parameters 88−35354
rail vehicle fault diagnosis problems and solns. *(German)* 87−9922
rail vehicle wheel diameter, optoelectronic meas. *(German)* 87−70790
rail vehicles wheel maintenance practises evaluation by computer modelling 85−33115
railway alarm system with centralised control for cabin display and maintenance equipment *(Spanish)* 85−47858
railway direct suspension overhead wiring maintenance *(Japanese)* 86−56983
railway electric maintenance depots, Japan *(Japanese)* 86−66413
railway equipment acoustic diagnosis 87−57459
railway power supply installations, computer-aided maintenance *(German)* 85−65492
railway wagon movement simulation using ENVLOP computer program *(French)* 87−79062
railway wheelset maintenance methods *(German)* 87−9926
railways, fan forced electric snow melting heater for Shinkansen line, maintenance *(Japanese)* 86−66415
Rajasthan Unit 1, fuel channel removal 85−48799
RAL Spallation Neutron Source, remote handling facilities 86−31810
RAM, serviceable systems development high reliability, availability and maintainability 88−70775
Rancho Seco PWR, outage management organisation in a small utility 86−25793
RAPID, reliability assessment program with in-plant data, for nuclear power plants 88−30452
reactor pressure vessel, underclad defect repair influence on heat-treated zones 86−19031
reactor pressure vessel manipulators, functions and basic concepts *(German)* 87−35751
reactor safety system maintainability anal. using Q-GERT network simulation program 85−38743
real-time test method for LSI and VLSI *(German)* 87−1578
rechargeable battery optimisation on basis of required reliability level 86−66637
recloser maintenance to improve distrib. line reliability 87−42538
reclosures and sectionalisers, periodic maintenance programme 85−5284
redundant multicomponent systems, periodic maintenance interval optimisation model 87−5197
redundant PLA repairing 88−38492
refueling outage management project control system 86−33117
relay and circuit breaker testing, systems maintenance approach 86−32856
relay protection devices based on microelectronic circuitry, technical maintenance *(Russian)* 86−39205
relay protective gear reliability and maintenance *(Italian)* 87−57703
reliability, availability and maintainability tool specification benchmark tests 87−5301
reliability, conf., Birmingham, England (Apr. 1987) 87−58534
reliability, conf., Bradford, England, April 1984 85−5870
Reliability and maintainability conf. Philadelphia, USA (Jan. 1987) 87−43778
reliability and maintainability in CAD, US Army initiatives, software tools 87−44081
reliability and maintainability in CAE, conf., Leesburg, VA, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−37803
Reliability and Maintainability Symposium, Las Vegas, NV, USA (Jan. 1986) 86−57087
reliability and maintainability symposium, Philadelphia, USA (Jan. 1985) 86−39
reliability and maintainability training and education status 86−92
reliability based maintenance for reduced nuclear plant cost and enhanced safety 86−51208
Reliability Centred Maintenance procedure development 87−5195
reliability characts. calc., condition parameter based approach 87−65258
reliability critical maintenance, airline experience, nuclear plant appls. 86−25758
reliability data effects on planning *(German)* 85−107
reliability data for maintenance engineering *(German)* 85−33112
reliability engineering methods appl. to nuclear plant maintenance programme optimisation 88−42954
reliability estimation using concomitant variables aircraft engine appl. 85−9355
reliability evaluation of protective system with scheduled and unscheduled maintenance 85−5738
reliability of repairable device systems *(German)* 87−10214
reliability-based maintenance package 85−5744
reliability-centered maintenance, overview 87−58628
reliability-centred approach to maintaining nuclear plants 88−17265
reliable noncoherent systems, maintenance problems 85−5740

maintenance engineering continued
remote automated inspection and maintenance of nuclear power plant equipment 85−43687
remote control nuclear maintenance hardware 86−25835
remote control tooling for maintenance and in-service inspection 86−25839
remote controlled multipurpose vehicle for nuclear applications 85−48797
remote handling equipment, reliability, maintenance in radiation environment 85−44555
remote handling in nuclear facilities, conf., Oxford, England (Oct. 1984) 85−44396
remote handling operations in space exploration field *(French)* 85−38280
remote isolation devices 86−49340
remote maintenance equipment development for nuclear plants 86−25838
remote monitoring using fault recognition intelligence, technical and financial advantages 88−11429
remote multipurpose vehicle for nuclear appl. 86−25841
remote vehicle for hostile environments 86−61277
remotely operated robot system for subsea crack inspection 87−10520
remotely-controlled manipulator for live overhead line maintenance in bad weather 86−12471
renewal objects, reliability diagnostic, model 86−7569
repair economics, optimizing *(Russian)* 86−26671
repair level analyses, common ground support equipment cost optimisation 86−57169
repair methods analysis, cost-benefit calc. of two unit cold standby system 87−36539
repairable coherent systems first failure time distribution 85−33243
repairable complex systems , optimum packaging design and component sparing policies 88−70146
repairable redundant system, availability, mean uptime and mean downtime formulae 87−65246
repairable redundant system mean downtime and MTBF calc. 86−52315
repairs/failures, expected numbers, direct computation using integral eqn. approach 85−33233
replacement scheduling to extend system life 85−33244
replacement vs. repair of failed components for a system with a random lifetime 88−70164
replacing units whose components have normal lifedistributions 86−40569
retrofitted control systems to improve power plant operations, microprocessor-based 87−71921
retrofitted economiser tube replacement for coal-fired power plant 86−25877
RF spectrum anal. of generators, test methods 86−61485
robot, computer-vision based, position/orientation estimation, power line maintenance appl. 87−64162
robot applications for nuclear power plant maintenance 85−48714
robot for military system maintenance and repair, man-machine interface for safety 87−43925
robotic applications for nuclear power plants 85−65057
robotic maintenance appl., long term development 86−19805
robotic systems for aircraft servicing/maintenance 87−29902
robotics and remote handling in nuclear industry, conference, Toronto, Ont., Canada (Sept. 1984) 85−49269
robotized manufacturing system maintenance, technician safety 87−43926
robots for nuclear power plant maintenance 85−48689
Rohde & Schwarz automatic test assembly for repair of radio equipment 86−60124
rolling element bearing failure detection using vibration transducers 88−29722
rolling mills automation, application of systems approach for the design 85−21979
Rome Air Development Center Automated R&M Package 86−60872
Rome Air Development Center technological products 86−266
rotating equipment predictive maintenance, Mechanitrak system 87−5196
rotating machine insulation diagnostics 87−35880
rotating machinery monitoring, vibration data management systems 87−16335
rotating machinery predictive maintenance using computer based methods 88−48888
rotating machinery vibration monitoring for preventive/predictive maintenance 87−64540
rotating machines, conditional maintenance, microcomputer-aided system *(French)* 88−37167
rotating machines, fault analysis, using systematic documentation on cards *(Czech)* 86−51555
rotating machines, utilisation and maintenance *(French)* 87−35888
Rouchain dam leakage control works 85−27146
RRV-1 remote reconnaissance vehicle, maintenance program, TMI-2 radiation monitoring 86−25817
rubber industry manufacturing process, maintenance policy for broken machine repair, queueing theory 87−51675
Rusail (Oman) gas turbine power station operation and maintenance contract 85−60042
safety factors regarding relays *(German)* 86−47126
safety lighting with central battery *(German)* 86−45810
safety of personnel during maintenance and repair of electric power equipment *(German)* 85−10418
safety switchgear equipment and safety circuits for accidents prevention *(German)* 85−60347
Salem PWR generating station, managed maintenance programme 85−59900
San Onofre, nuclear power plant, Bechtel's QA maintenance 86−25773
San Onofre Unit 2 nuclear power station, reliability-centred maintenance, appl. to auxiliary feedwater system 87−78362
Santa Maria de Garona nuclear plant, recirculation loop replacement 88−62108
Sapporo railway distrib. line feeder circuit fault locator *(Japanese)* 88−11433
Sapporo underground railway maintenance and management technology *(Japanese)* 86−40232
satellite communication systems, life cycle cost anal. 85−31009
satellite earth stations, baseband monitoring 88−35454
satellite links, automatic testing and maintenance 85−36992
satellite system, digital, AT&T, operation and maintenance 85−20135
Saudi Arabia long distance telecommunication network, operation and maintenance activity, 1980 to 1983 85−19610
SC 1800, SC 1900 and SC 1920 stereo-compact-systems, servicing *(German)* 87−49405
scheduled corrective maintenance for increased dependability and reduced maintenance 88−129
maintenance engineering continued
scheduled maintenance activity impact on redundant component systems 87−23430
second-generation chopper-equipped rolling stock *(French)* 85−60486
sectioning substations, preventive maintenance periods determ. *(Russian)* 85−16154
secure power supplies, safety and maintainability requirements determ. using Markov model *(Russian)* 85−43572
Security Pacific combined cycle cogeneration plant, reliability 88−43032
self-checking NMOS IC design 85−35204
self-repairing flight control system program overview 88−63107
semi-Markovian deterioration system with cost constraint, optimal maintenance policy *(Japanese)* 88−31625
semiconductor devices, prevention of electrostatic discharge damage *(Japanese)* 86−41727
semiconductor MBE systems, operation, maintenance and safety *(Japanese)* 86−46344
Sendai city subway, automatic control and monitoring of power apparatus *(Japanese)* 88−31100
Sendai city subway, equipment management systems for remote monitoring/control *(Japanese)* 88−31101
Sendai city subway, railway maintenance management *(Japanese)* 88−31102
sensitive electronic equipment, installation, maintenance and inspection to National Electrical Code 86−66576
service industry structure, goals and operation in electronics industry 88−55933
service life determination and extension, maintenance strategies, safety system failure prevention 88−62035
serviceability as missing link in design-to-test process 88−55932
Serviceability evaluations at Fermi 2 86−51300
servicing and maintenance of laboratory equipment and instruments 85−32887
servicing of distribution networks, local environment maintenance *(Japanese)* 87−78083
servicing of West German telephone network *(German)* 87−76447
SES-5 solar steam generator, risk from heliostats during maintenance 88−55241
Shearon Harris nuclear power plant, spare parts programme development 88−23632
ships classification and aimpoint maintenance 88−53379
short-term generating-unit outage co-ordination using cost criterion 87−78056
short-term unit outage coordination, cost minimising approach 87−42645
short-term unit outage coordination program at Eastern Utility Associates 88−5237
Siemens O&M supervisory control system for network efficiency optimisation 87−48411
signal engineering in private railways *(Japanese)* 86−33793
signal generator appl. 85−20629
signal protection equipment, automatic maintenance system *(Japanese)* 86−33792
signature analysers, principle, microcomputer maintenance appls. *(French)* 87−28905
simulated aircraft maintenance training systems, cost effectiveness study 85−9279
simulation programs for space systems availability and maintenance evaluation 88−42597
simulators conf. Orlando, FL, USA (April, 1987) 87−71210
single server two unit system, s-expected number of inspections and repairs, cost benefit analysis 85−22181
single-server two-unit system with slow switch/random service, cost-benefit anal. 85−33237
skin effect, induction and impedance heating, design installation, testing, operation, maintenance, IEEE standard 86−52059
Skytrain operations and maintenance radio system 88−3890
SLC 96 subscriber loop carrier system, maintenance and operation 85−30754
slurry and feedwater pumps for power plants, design, maintenance and reliability 85−21282
smart hand systems for robotics and teleoperation, satellite maintenance appl. 88−55935
SMART Software Maintenance and Reproduction Tools, development *(Japanese)* 87−33925
SMD, effective removal and replacement techniques 88−7178
SMD removal and replacement procedures and selection criteria 88−57057
soldering machine maintenance, monitoring 86−13470
solid-state controllers and motor starters, maintenance guidelines 85−32664
South African mining electronics, maintenance perspectives using systems engineering 85−39513
Southern California Edison Co. Cool Water plant combined-cycle unit reliability, availability and maintainability audit 86−12656
Southwestern Bell maintenance termination unit, development 87−55941
space power systems, assembly and servicing, robotics appls. 87−42155
Space Shuttle Orbiter, airline MSG maintenance logic appl. 86−60862
Space Shuttle processing at Vandenberg Air Force Base, automated integrated maintenance management 86−60892
Space Station extravehicular activity system, automated checkout, servicing and maintenance 88−30083
space station maintainability guidelines, computer and DBMS selection 86−60852
space-based system design, reliability and maintainability in systematic trade study 86−57252
spacecraft, on-orbit assembly and repair considerations 87−29881
spacecraft autonomous power system maintenance and control by qualitative model-based reasoning and expert systems 86−38904
spacecraft nuclear power application prospects 86−32461
Spanish nuclear power plants, technology transfer of operation and maintenance assistance 86−39366
Spanish nuclear power stations, computer-assisted operation and maintenance management system 87−15455
Spanish nuclear program, services engineering 86−39490
Spar 2500 remote manipulator system for nuclear heavy industrial uses, design features 86−25811
spare part specifications for optimised repairs *(Russian)* 87−89
spare parts cost optimisation in maintenance 87−58738
spare parts kits computation, limited repair channels case *(German)* 86−26570
spare units availability estimation using nonlinear integer programming and multiple gradient algorithm 87−72768

maintenance engineering continued
SPARTA embedded expert system for rocket engine health monitoring 88−36639
SPC systems, software design and maintenance problems 85−36848
SPC-800 electronic telephone exchange, maintenance system perform. *(Polish)* 88−73764
special services, remote testing 88−66859
speech technology appl., military maintenance technicians support 85−57317
Spiez (Switzerland) hydroelectric plant rehabilitation 88−69197
stair climbing robot for maintenance tasks 85−44477
stand-alone photovoltaic systems, operation and maintenance 86−6628
standby generator investment protection by preplanned servicing 87−4337
static batteries, for long service installations, reliability and maintenance *(German)* 85−5357
stationary batteries, Pb-acid and Ni-Cd, maintenance standards 87−43397
statistical vibration meter for machine fault detection 85−14735
steam and gas turbine upgrading, repair and maintenance 85−59991
steam plant thermal performance monitoring methods and microcomputer-based equipment 87−22149
steam surface condenser operating procedures and maintenance practices 87−78510
steam turbine, development, maintenance and future prospects *(Hungarian)* 85−21435
steam turbine casing life assessment and repair methods 87−15561
steam turbine generator emergency lubrication system development and testing 87−57925
steam turbine low-pressure rotor and disc weld repairs 86−61376
steam turbine lubricant cleaning for trouble-free operation 85−27287
steam turbine lubrication system maintenance guidelines 87−15562
steam turbine maintenance for performance improvement 86−61362
steam turbine R and D for improved coal-fired power plants 87−64417
steam turbine repairs by welding *(German)* 87−78486
steam turbine rotor life extension by overboring 88−37056
steam turbine safety using overspeed governors *(Russian)* 86−39521
steam turbines, life extension and operation *(German)* 88−5557
steam turbines, life extension techniques, NDT, deformation meas., material fatigue calc. *(German)* 88−30585
step-by-step system, relay and dial pulse dilemma 85−52113
stereo sound for TV 86−4801
stocking/replacement model with minimal-repair at failure 85−33235
storage batteries maintenance for telecommunication system, charging plant BZD 112 *(Croatian)* 86−51744
street lighting system design, installation and maintenance 86−52040
studios, radio and TV, technical maintenance services, influences of changing technology *(German)* 87−49236
submarine cable communication, reliability improvement, submersible robot appl. *(Japanese)* 85−52257
submarine cable repair work, Japan-China link *(Japanese)* 88−28626
submarine cables, laying, burying and maintenance procedures *(Spanish)* 85−30848
submarine international cable systems, book 85−32899
subscriber loop, construction and maintenance, testing equipment *(Japanese)* 85−19913
subscriber loops, line characteristic test set *(Japanese)* 85−19914
substation maintenance automated record tracking system 88−11339
substation maintenance needs, in-house and contract alternatives 85−65304
substation on-line monitoring systems for predictive and preventive maintenance *(Japanese)* 87−15831
subsurface cracks, eddy current inspection, aircraft struct. appl. 88−38287
supercritical power plant performance assessment 87−42678
superheater boiler header replacement for steam power stations 88−55201
SURBOT, mobile surveillance robot for nuclear power plants 86−25729
surface-mounted component soldering techniques and maintenance problems 85−54134
Surveyor mobile robot, experience in radioactive work environments 87−30319
Susquehanna Steam Electric Station, operational testing, impact on plant availability 86−51231
swimming pools, indoor and outdoor, natural and electric lighting 85−49197
Swiss nuclear generating stations refurbishment, legislation *(German)* 88−75274
Swiss Railways, power supply maintenance *(French)* 87−43557
switchboards and switches reliability assurance at ZSE EJF enterprise (Czechoslovakia) *(Czech)* 88−17769
switched access remote test system for telecom. networks 87−20160
switched telegraph networks, RITM automatic monitoring equipment for interstation sections 86−30283
switchgear, infrared testing for cheaper maintenance 86−71025
switchgear, metalclad, monitoring and insulation testing for failure prevention 86−19423
switchgear, SF_6 gas insulated, recent aspects 85−10051
switchgear maintenance, remanufacturing of damaged or obsolete units 85−44122
switchgear maintenance to prolong power station working life 88−55100
switching sets maintenance, procedure model allowing for failures without blocking *(Polish)* 88−55923
switching systems, centralised operation, maintenance and call recording 85−52221
switching systems, DMS-100 and 5ESS, comparison of maintenance and administration 86−37663
synchronous generator maintenance, importance and considerations *(Croatian)* 85−32461
synchronous generators, brushless, type IFC6, technical features 85−16028
synchronous motor and hydrogenerator operation with failed stator windings bypassed 87−42843
System 12: line and trunk testing 85−47362
System 75 office communications system, maintenance architecture 85−36572
system maintenance information system 88−10712
system repair cost and freq. study using nonparametric estimates 88−55929
System X: maintenance control subsystem 85−30807
System X exchanges, in-service support 85−30805
System X exchanges, second generation, new operations and maintenance centres 85−30809
systematic substation maintenance program 86−40015
tactical avionics maintainability 85−64669
tactical avionics maintainability, design aspects, conf., Brussels, Belgium (May 1984) 85−32924
tandem mirror hybrid coils, remote maintenance 85−116

maintenance engineering continued
TAPS IV, digital transmission line abnormality information processing system maintenance *(Japanese)* 86−30539
technical systems design, reliability and maintenance *(German)* 85−39515
Technician's Assistant, an electronic troubleshooting tool 88−18468
telecommunication, Belgium operation and maintenance facilities 85−36585
telecommunication cables pressure management 86−49429
telecommunication equipment, maintenance using 3B20D computer 85−20460
telecommunication equipment, optimum two-level maintenance structure 86−23288
telecommunication equipment , optimal remote inspection scheduling 88−73453
telecommunication equipment testing and maintenance 88−14893
telecommunication maintenance and construction units works organisation and equipment *(Polish)* 87−36439
telecommunication network maintenance, role of expert systems 85−60720
telecommunication network management, microprocessor controlled maintenance 88−28217
telecommunication networks, customer access operations mechanisation 88−73483
telecommunication power systems, operations and maintenance perspectives 88−30322
telecommunication subscriber network, maintenance dept. planning 86−17073
telecommunication switching offices, power supplies 88−30867
telecommunication switching systems, maintenance 85−25628
telecommunications buildings, repair technologies update 86−46013
telecommunications in-house maintenance staff, development 88−21436
telecommunications network, operation and maintenance *(Norwegian)* 85−51953
telecommunications networks, integrated supervisory system for maintenance and management 88−8994
telecommunications service charges, pricing strategy 85−2945
telecommunications services in Singapore 86−4168
telemetry system performance anal. by digital simulation tool 85−26231
telephone booth, photovoltaic powered, setting up, use and maintenance 86−61436
telephone equipment, telemaintenance service organisation *(French)* 87−2834
telephone exchange maintenance expert system COMPASS for GTE No.2 86−43679
telephone exchanges, computer network for maintenance support 86−17025
telephone exchanges, control corrective maintenance program 86−37656
telephone exchanges, maintenance, by microcomputer system, using periodic or continuous sampling *(German)* 85−8250
telephone exchanges, modern, maintenance management 85−25669
telephone exchanges fault detection, interactive scheme *(German)* 87−28299
telephone lines, technical maintenance automation using K-60P remote monitoring equipment 86−37603
telephone maintenance and installation 87−13492
Telephone Maintenance Radio Service, performance improvement 88−41513
telephone network, method for remote testing of subscriber lines 86−37605
telephone network integrated operations architecture and maintenance 87−76195
telephone networks, maintenance and exploitation automation *(Polish)* 86−37611
Telephone Rentals, marketing activities 85−30609
telephone repair service, voice messaging appl. 86−69332
telephone service management computer system, design *(Chinese)* 86−10690
telephone switch maintenance, COMPASS expert system 86−43642
telephone switching system maintenance printout anal. using COMPASS expert system 86−49370
telephone systems, centralised maintenance, organisation aspects and computer implementation *(German)* 85−3015
telephone systems, inhouse maintenance 85−42159
telephone systems, repair and maintenance concept for centralised service workshop *(German, French)* 85−36827
Tennessee Valley Authority hydroelectric power system growth and dam safety improvements 87−72028
TEROMAN computerised maintenance planning system for industrial installations *(Italian)* 88−24508
test system impact on system availability 88−15920
testing and repair procedures 85−30761
Tevatron operating experience with 1000 W refrigeration system 86−55949
textile industry, power consumption, effect of operational factors and choice of product *(Russian)* 85−27897
TFTR energy-conversion system, reliability, preventive maintenance 88−69516
TFTR grounding system, operation and maintenance 88−69055
TFTR near-term remote handling operations, maintenance assessment 85−115
thermal IR sensing for diagnostics and control, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Sept. 1985) 87−10001
thermal power generating plant, overhaul cycles optimisation 85−4941
thermal power generating systems, optimal preventive maintenance scheduling 88−43030
thermal power plant automatic control limitations and optimisation *(Croatian)* 87−42638
thermal power plant component wear, preventive maintenance and salvage 88−75411
thermal power plant life extension using systematic maintenance programme 88−48762
thermal power plant logic model for productivity, reliability, availability and maintainability 87−9363
thermal power plant maintenance system with state dependence *(Hungarian)* 86−39526
thermal power plant preventive maintenance technology 86−39535
thermal power plant spares requirement optimisation *(French)* 87−50980
thermal power plants, computer aided planning of annual scheduled maintenance *(German)* 87−50985
thermal power plants, control systems and electrical equipment 88−5524
thermal power station design maintainability standards requirements, maintenance and repair *(Russian)* 87−57856
thermal power station maintenance, chemical and metallurgical laboratory tests (July-Dec. 1984) *(Japanese)* 87−30378

maintenance engineering continued
thermal power stations, maintenance operation volume calc. for regional power systems *(Russian)* 87−71973
thermal power stations, technical reliability planning, effects on annual production costs *(German)* 87−50984
thermoelectric generator with microprocessor-based controller 88−18090
thermography for condition-based maintenance 85−8727
thermography use for building diagnostics, Public Works Canada activities 88−4469
thermography using infrared detectors, impending failure monitoring for maintenance *(French)* 88−4318
Thermovision 450 thermographic camera for power equipment fault location 88−53718
third party maintenance, overview and advice to end users 86−13431
time-domain reflectometers for testing 86−24730
TMN networks: evolutionary trends and features 88−28256
Toa Electronics on-line analyzer for communication line management 87−49622
Tokai 2 BWR power plant, fuel handling equipment, operation and maintenance 85−15766
Tokai reprocessing plant, remote maintenance experience with dissolvers 86−19801
total operational environment influence and its minimisation 86−57269
total power plant performance monitoring system results 87−64425
total quality control: focus on preventive maintenance 88−6297
train speed control based on track maintenance condition, rainfall and earthquake 88−18166
training, analytical/decision model for technological impact eval. 88−62946
training for industrial maintenance work *(Spanish)* 85−49317
training planning for engineering systems maintenance 88−11657
transformer bank reliability levels, modeling impact of scheduled maintenance procedures 87−30750
transformer bank reliability levels, modelling of schedules maintenance procedures 86−61575
transformer insulating oil, reclamation, maintenance, dry-out, condition test equipment 87−78750
transformer oil testing, US homogenization influence on particle count and dielec. strength meas. of samples 88−49030
transmission and distrib. systems conf. London, England (Feb. 1987) 87−43784
transmission line common-mode failure modelling for Gamma-distributed repair times 87−9147
transmission line live-line maintenance, new hot stick procedure 86−61156
transmission line rebuilding and uprating by reconductoring and lattice structure refurbishment 88−5372
transmission network, surveillance-based maintenance, overview 87−40193
transmission networks, distribution networks and substations, computer aided preventive maintenance programme 86−65664
transmission plant life extension and assessment trends 87−42424
transmission plant life span assessment and prolongation techniques 87−64112
transmission system maintenance and repair using helicopters 88−69036
transmitter output zero indicator 86−24585
transportation problem as a model for optimal schedule ofmaintenance outages in power systems 86−6255
trend analysis in condition-based preventive maintenance *(Hungarian)* 87−10107
Tri-Sen digital control system for gas turbine reliability and maintenance engineering 88−17393
troubleshooting assistant, 2236-TASP, knowledge-based, for Tektronix 2236 oscilloscope 87−3393
truck electronics, operating costs and environmental challenges 85−65587
Tsugaru Strait system ATC operation and maintenance *(Japanese)* 88−31137
turbine and generator performance and condition monitoring for maintenance cost reduction 86−61358
turbine generator maintenance, productivity and workshift structure 87−64544
turbine life extension and economic planning 86−56595
turbine supervisory instrumentation, critical equipment reliability requirements 87−9388
turbine vibration investigation during off-peak operation 88−36908
turbine-generator lubricating oil systems, maintenance cleaning, with fast flush unit 85−32344
turbine-generator maintenance policy study 88−55261
turbine-generator online diagnostic system experience and impact on maintenance planning 87−78057
turbogenerator retrofitting 86−39660
turbogenerator technology status, possibilities for increasing availability *(German)* 85−38948
turbomachine rotor failure diagnosis by computer simulation and pattern recognition 87−22237
turbomachinery life extension 88−17230
Turkey Point, component cooling water system, reliability centred maintenance 86−25828
TV camera monitoring using Coach computer control system 86−69927
TV digital equipment, component level diagnostics, maintenance requirements study 88−60442
TV equipment servicing with a logic probe 86−17627
TV flyback power supply with no oscillation, servicing procedure *(German)* 85−54644
TV sets and colour picture monitors, instrument for repair and setup *(Russian)* 87−8405
TV studio, ZDF production centre, meas. and maintenance of video and audio equipment and VTRs *(German)* 85−47721
TV tube production, turbomolecular pumps appl. 88−12900
TVO nuclear power plant, preventive maintenance of safety systems during operation 86−19037
TVV-320-2 turbogenerator, reliability and ease of maintenance improvements for contacts *(Russian)* 87−30484
Twin 21 building, Osaka, CHP system, fuel and energy saving *(Japanese)* 88−48780
two-state repairable system, sequence of diagnosis and repair 87−58710
two-unit adaptive system with slow switch, repairable, cost-benefit anal. 85−33224
two-unit cold standby system, two operation/repair modes, cost anal. 85−33229
two-unit cold standby system with two-phase repair and preventive maintenance 86−40575
maintenance engineering continued
two-unit priority standby system with imperfect switch and arbitrary distribs., cost anal. 85−33228
two-unit standby system with 2 switching devices and sliding preventive maintenance 87−23418
two-unit standby system with delayed replacement, cost anal. 85−33231
two-unit system subject to repair and preventive maintenance, nonlinear revenue 86−7558
two-unit system with warm standby, preventive maintenance, single service facility 87−58750
underground conduit for telecommunication cable, inspection and repairing techniques 86−59752
underground distribution systems, maintenance personnel safety, digital simulation of primitive impedance matrix *(French)* 85−32156
underground electric line repair, cellular facsimile use 88−59549
underground railway lines in Hamburg, power supply installations *(German)* 87−43565
underground rural distribution systems, cathodic protection, installation, maintenance and economics 86−65695
UNIRAM power plant spares inventory and maintenance labour strategy analysis 87−9381
United States Air Force R&M 2000 action plan 86−57262
United States Army Battlefield Damage Assessment & Repair manuals and kits 86−57177
United States Army reliability, availability and maintainability requirements and user perspectives 86−57265
United States Army reliability and maintainability training methods and courses 86−57126
United States Army reliability availability and maintainability improvement 86−57264
United States Navy reliability engineering training courses 86−93
university cleanroom management program 87−58598
UP3 reprocessing plant, remote maintenance 86−19802
uprating hydro turbines and generators 87−72045
US Air Force aircraft battle damage repair (ABDR) program 87−50469
US Air Force Generic Integrated Maintenance Diagnostics 86−61903
US Air Force ground-based electronic systems, maintenance trends 88−61767
US Air Force Logistics Command technology appl. program management 88−116
US Air Force R&M 2000, electrostatic discharge awareness and control 88−6310
US Air Force R&M 2000−coequality between R&M cost, performance, and schedule 88−10682
US Air Force R&M 2000 and environmental stress screening 88−10685
US Air Force R&M 2000 environmental stress screening 88−10683
US Air Force R&M 2000 environmental stress screening policy implications 88−10684
US Air Force R&M 2000 goals, impact of double reliability/half maintenance on design 88−10679
US Air Force R&M 2000 impact on defence contractor business planning 88−10689
US Air Force R&M 2000 impact on integrated logistic support 88−10688
US Air Force R&M 2000 impact on Lockheed-Georgia Co. organisational struct. and operations 88−10690
US Air Force R&M 2000 impact on McDonnell Aircraft integrated logistics support 88−10687
US Air Force R&M 2000 implications on software 88−10686
US Air Force R&M 2000 initiative, Air Force Logistics Command priorities 88−10675
US Air Force R&M 2000 initiative, engineering connection 88−10676
US Air Force R&M 2000 initiative, half maintainability goal 88−10681
US Air Force R&M 2000 initiative, impact and potential 88−10670
US Air Force R&M 2000 initiative, impact on acquisition process 88−10671
US Air Force R&M 2000 initiative, policy letters 88−10669
US Air Force R&M 2000 initiative, Strategic Air Command perspective 88−10673
US Air Force R&M 2000 initiative, Systems Command approach 88−10672
US Air Force R&M 2000 initiative, Tactical Air Command approach 88−10674
US Air Force R&M objectives, impact of double reliability/half maintenance on design 88−10680
US Air Force reliability and maintenance initiative 88−61754
US Air Force tactical missiles, reliability and maintenance programme 88−61727
US Air Force weapons system, reliability and maintenance initiatives 88−61751
US Army flight safety part program, maintenance management to curtail aircraft accidents 87−43928
US Army Material Command streamlined acquisition process, reliability and maintainability 87−44085
US Army reliability, availability and maintainability initiatives 88−10678
US Army sample data collection program for equipment combat resilience 87−44066
US Army test programs, automatic electro-optical test facility 87−20891
US Army TPS data network 87−20887
US Army weapon systems, CAD for improved reliability and maintainability 88−61757
US Naval Forces aircraft battle damage repair 87−50470
US Space Station Platform−configuration technology for customer servicing 88−42599
USA Dept. of Defense logistic support analysis standards, implications for reliability and maintainability 86−277
USA nuclear power plant maintenance costs 87−30304
user acceptance of automated diagnostic devices, US Navy developments 86−38242
user controlled reliability and maintainability 88−265
user-addressable data storage 88−29266
USSR power industry development and plant ageing 88−75031
utility reliability-centred maintenance programmes 86−44859
V-22 OSPREY aircraft application of MIL-STD-2165 testability specification 87−21727
vacuum circuit breakers, maintenance, losses and future developments *(Swedish)* 85−65383
valves, ultrasonic detection of leaks *(French)* 85−15460
vapour phase soldering, operating and maintenance costs 87−10153
variable depth sonar tow cable service life extension 88−47235

maintenance engineering continued
variable speed motor drives for furnaces draught control, coal fired power plant appl. 86−13131
VCR servicing basics 88−74159
vehicle electrical interconnections, 'zero maintenance' systems 88−5993
vehicles for rebroadcast transmitters maintenance *(German)* 85−25992
vendor-supplied training for ATE utilisation and maintenance 85−47808
vertical axis hydraulic turbines reconditioning *(French)* 88−69175
VHS, transmitter search system repair *(German)* 85−63856
VHSIC hardware description language, electronics products life cycle support 87−16969
VHSIC interoperability standards and design for test rules, impact on weapons support 88−25084
VHSIC/VLSI technology, reliability and maintenance costs for US DOD 87−46129
vibration signature anal. for turbine-generators, fans and pumps 86−61488
video instruction of servicing techniques *(German)* 85−54051
videodisc players, servicing 85−47759
videodisc players, servicing 85−52549
Viking 2 software program for electric motor conditional preventative maintenance *(French)* 87−22210
VLSI system reliability, maintainability and availability 87−67433
Voitsberg 3 thermal power station, control and maintenance *(German)* 85−9723
voltage-boosting transformers, RNT-20A switch failure, meas. procedure during repair *(Russian)* 86−61550
VTOL aircraft AV-8B, design for maintainability 86−6035
VTR, Grundig 2×4 super model, maintenance aspects, faults and their repair *(Spanish)* 85−58393
VTR servicing, test equipment and techniques *(Spanish)* 85−58396
VTR servicing, test equipment considerations *(Spanish)* 86−11315
VTRs, fault finding, testing, repair and adjustment *(Spanish)* 85−47722
water cooled thyristor valves for mercury-arc valve group, design testing and maintenance 86−9124
water driven generators with insulated windings, maintenance and renewal procedures *(German)* 88−17408
watthour meters, computerised test and data collection system 86−31275
weapon system, maintenance trainer, CIWS-MT, config. and features 85−5700
weapon system combat resilience, battle damage data sources 86−57176
weapon system design, Generic Integrated Maintenance Diagnostics program 88−68703
weapon system design, integrated diagnostic concepts 85−37468
weapon system Generic Integrated Maintenance Diagnostics 86−5003
weapon system investment risk reduction, integrated diagnostics requirements 87−20875
weapon system warranty legislation and cost-effectiveness 86−57281
weapon systems, maintenance training integration 86−66567
weapon systems maintenance, personal electronic aid development 86−38241
weapon systems maintenance support equipment for multi-national collaborative programmes 88−30223
web transport online fault detection system 88−18133
welding equipment, expert system for maintenance, MAINTEX software tool *(French)* 87−51825
West German industrial locomotive with radio remote control *(German)* 85−60496
Westinghouse nuclear automation 85−53479
Westinghouse nuclear power plant maintenance, managed maintenance services 85−27201
wide area network system, remote maintenance and management system development 85−30566
wideband and extended wideband temperature operationfield tests in telephone central offices 85−60721
wideband ATE switching systems, using multilayer stripline boards 86−38227
wind turbine performance and reliability, 1984 field data 86−19188
wind turbines, operation and maintenance experience 85−43903
wire-spring relays, contact replacement *(Japanese)* 87−1030
wireless communications, outside plant installation and maintenance aid 86−43718
Wisconsin Electric hydroelectric facilities, long term maintenance 87−72046
Wolsung Nuclear Generating Station, heat transport pump bearing journal replacement 88−75370
wood pole fungal decay repair system 86−61163
wood poles for overhead lines, refurbishment in UK 85−59794
workshop design for electricity meter reconditioning and maintenance, working environ. optimisation *(German)* 88−10047
WRAPLE: the weighted repair assistance program learningextension 86−46042
Wylfa Power Station, reactor pressure vessel cooling, operational and maintenance aspects 86−33006
XE-10 System, operation and maintenance equipment review *(Japanese)* 86−4427
XLPE power cables, test methods 87−35641
Yugoslav power system blackout (1986 Aug. 1), reflections *(Croatian)* 87−77973
Al can direct transfer system using linear induction motor *(Japanese)* 88−31255
Al-Mg-Si alloys for overhead line conductors, elec. and mech. props., service behaviour 87−50832
C brush and commutator maintenance in coal mining 87−22946
NO_x control, retrofit strategies, combustion technology modifications 87−57864
Ni/Cd battery system in satellites, reliability improvements by bypass electronics elimination 85−53126
Ni-Cd battery, maintenance system using microcomputer 85−32688
Pb acid stationary battery maintenance and qualification testing, resistance meas. 87−9720
Pb acid storage batteries, large, for generating stations and substations, maintenance testing, replacement, ANSI/IEEE std 450-1987 87−58305
Pb/acid accumulators, utilisation in rail vehicles *(German)* 85−16300
Pb-acid batteries, cutting maintenance costs 86−19468
Pb-acid batteries for photovoltaic systems, installation and maintenance, ANSI/IEEE Std 937-1987 87−58304
Pb-acid batteries maintenance cost reduction 85−16202
Pb-acid batteries, prolonged life and reduced maintenance, cell voltage regulation 85−60408
Pb-acid battery failure prevention 87−78892

maintenance engineering continued
Pb-acid cells, maintenance to give optimum float charge conditions 88−11360
Pb-acid sealed stationary batteries, maintenance and reliability 86−19461
Pb-acid stationary batteries for generating stations, installation and maintenance 87−30902
SF_6 gas-insulated substations, diagnostic methods 87−36062
SF_6 gas-insulated substations proposals for improved reliability 85−10056
SF_6 insulated switchgear experience at Vienna city power station *(German)* 86−6942
SF_6 insulated vacuum circuit breaker switchgear for petroleum and chemical applications 85−16168
SF_6 switchgear development and sealing-for-life 87−51383
$ZnCl_2$ 2 MW battery energy storage system, UNIRAM analysis 87−9723
$ZnCl_2$ battery development for utility load-levelling 87−51440
$ZnCl_2$ load-levelling battery system reliability, availability and maintainability assessment 87−36108

majority algebra *see algebra*

majority logic
see also logic circuits; redundancy
aircraft, fly-by-wire tolerant control system 85−4413
element principles and combination functions 87−44771
fail-safe clock generation by majority logic, cct. design 85−22969
majority gate for reducing the false alarm rate inprocess monitoring via stochastic signals *(German)* 86−17767
pre-sort decoder 86−41034
rate 1/2 quasicyclic codes, construction from biquadratic residues, majority logic decoding 86−36913
sequential ccts., reliability improvement, triple majority redundancy approach *(Slovak)* 85−17255
synthesizing variable-structure adaptive networks on the basis of majority-type microelectronic components 85−46807

Malter effect *see secondary electron emission*

mammography *see diagnostic radiography*

man machine interfaces *see user interfaces*

man-machine systems
see also ergonomics; user interfaces
accelerator control systems conference, Los Alamos, NM, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−60400
advanced airborne weapon systems, conf., Toronto, Ont., Canada (April 1986) 87−65091
aeroplanes, limb side-stick dynamic interaction with roll ratchet control 87−50480
air-traffic control automation system 85−64681
aircraft crew system design, environmental effects meas. and integration 86−70507
aircraft pilot's instrument crosscheck, information processing requirements 88−30119
aircraft side hand controllers, biomechanical interface improvements 88−68563
airline transport pilot training, flight simulator requirements 87−14978
ALCATEL 10 operator position with man-machine interface 87−28312
application of speech technology in the automotive industry 88−27873
Army-NASA aircrew/aircraft integration program, human-machine engineering 88−68694
astronomical TV system, operator performance test stand 85−26036
AT&T Advanced 800 Service, human/machine interface 86−54811
ATC automation system, machines designed for people 86−70515
ATE adaptive diagnostic system for electronic modules *(German)* 86−24312
audiovisual scenarios, interactive, graphic system for designing *(French)* 87−13991
automated IC wire bonding machine, C-40, man-machine dialog system *(Polish)* 88−57753
automatic design of custom LSI to process man-machine interaction 85−45838
avionic systems development, human engineering integration 88−54706
avionic systems development, using USAF test training aircraft 88−54707
avionic systems integration on civil flight deck 87−57287
avionics developments for twenty-first century 88−61547
avionics systems man-machine interface optimisation, predictive methodology testing 88−61557
AXE 10, man-machine communications 86−4418
CAE philosophy for professional engineers 85−54036
coal-fired power plants, task and knowledge 87−35807
cockpit display automation status and trends *(German)* 87−8984
cockpit ergonomics, physiological and psychological aspects 88−61560
cockpit interfaces development 86−56232
cockpit of the future, symbionic system 86−12099
cockpit systems development, human factors research and development 86−70487
cockpit voice recognition 88−46004
colour cues as location aids in lengthy texts on screen and paper 88−36404
communication, speech recognition and synthesis appl. 85−57297
computer conferencing system, KOMEX, factors affecting user acceptance 85−3051
computerised operator support systems; evaluation 88−48669
computers and communications integration, trends and role of microelectronics 85−7991
console system for TRISTAN, ergonomic considerations 86−24877
constructive interaction, user-computer-user interaction 85−3210
continuous speech dialog system for sonar console oral control 87−61660
control module for high resolution colour CRT display monitors *(Japanese)* 85−14654
control units for operation of computers by severelyphysically handicapped persons 86−25254
control/display efficiency increase with rapid communication display technology 88−29562
COST 209 speech technology research linking different European languages 87−61806
crewstation integrated design, systems engineering approach 88−61558
CRT displays, man/machine/luminous environments 88−29559
custom integrated circuit structures for processing man-machine interaction 87−67491
decentralised process control in industry, man-machine communications *(German)* 86−30372
decision support under abnormal condition, eliciting operators mental model of plant 86−33992

man-machine systems continued
display design, cognitive laterality comparison with field independence 86−70485
electronic speech signals processing for man-machine communication *(German)* 86−22934
energy management systems, graphics man-machine interfaces appl., human factor anal. 88−10777
ergatic system for flying target tracking, performance evaluation 88−22177
ergatic systems with voice input, speech charact. in design 88−21124
ergonomic standards in display industry, complex human-computer interface 85−8719
ergonomics, the challenge to design engineers 85−54127
EURELIOS solar plant MMI system 87−9422
EWSD digital switching system, extended man-machine interface design 85−63451
flight control skills acquisition, effect of simulator delays 88−30089
hand-held man-machine interface using an electroluminescent matrix display 85−14670
helmsman of ship, fuzzy models for steering control system develop. 88−36726
human factors, conf., Dayton, OH, USA (Sept.-Oct, 1986) 87−16296
human machine interface for silicon compilation, design environment 88−64719
human operator modeling: a new technology for addressing human factors during design 85−5755
human-computer multi-modal communications 88−66453
IC assembly line man-machine dialog system, principle *(Polish)* 88−57752
image processing system, man-machine interface *(Japanese)* 87−35013
information displays, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (May 1985) 86−26501
information technical design of work places with screen devices *(German)* 88−60831
information technology and planning for telecommunications 85−8030
information transfer system for aircraft cockpit 85−9342
integral system, receiver operating charact. max. divergence 88−40769
intelligent cockpits development, human factors perspective 87−8982
intelligent instrumentation: limits and potential *(Italian)* 85−47812
interactive video, man-machine interfacing *(German)* 86−24173
ISDN, personal communication terminals 88−46710
legibility of video display units during off-angle viewing 88−36403
LWR plant status monitoring 86−39502
man-machine interface communication terminals 87−20035
mechanism and machine theory, world congress, Sevilla, Spain (Sept. 1987) 88−37834
menu design in viewdata systems 85−3116
messaging systems interconnection 85−8031
metrological model using algebraic topology *(Polish)* 86−44081
Micro SAINT simulation analyzing operator workload ina future attack helicopter 86−70447
military aircraft, modular stores management system 86−50708
military and general aviation, pilot error reduction, mind-machine system engineering approach 86−70486
multiple microprocessor simulator for dynamical power systems 87−15135
navigation and air traffic control, human errors caused by system design, mind-machine system 85−38314
network remote control systems *(Italian)* 85−30658
nuclear power station, CAD of ventilation systems *(Russian)* 86−39296
nuclear power station error prevention and reliability improvement by operating personnel, man-machine system *(Russian)* 87−57738
office communication terminals, man/machine interfaces, speech recognition and handwritten input *(German)* 88−72883
online information services, conf., Rotterdam, Netherlands (Oct. 1986) *(Dutch)* 87−40324
operator, data reception charact. determ. 85−36167
operator communication and visualisation, state of art and future prospects 87−49570
operator friendly, for computerised power plant automation 86−12540
optimal control systems involving human functional elements 85−33131
personal instrument management, software approach w.r.t. design efficiency and user-friendliness 88−53559
pilot performance improvement, terrain-based information integration 86−70488
pilot vehicle interface on the Advanced FighterTechnology Integration F-16 86−70474
pilot/vehicle interface, artificial intelligence implications for advanced design 86−18437
pilot/vehicle interface augmenting through capability assessment 88−5073
power station control displays, touch-screen techniques, performance and appl. 86−60149
power station operator activity modelling, appl. in plant control reliability improvement *(Russian)* 87−78223
power system computer control, hierarchical, present status and future problems 85−43508
power system computer control, man-machine interaction problems 86−50920
Prestel shopping 85−3117
prostheses controlled by EMG signals with electrocutaneous stimulation feedback, operator's charact. *(Japanese)* 88−54628
prosthetic hand, functional neuromuscular stimulation system, control using man/machine interface 88−61466
prosthetic systems manipulated by quantized EMG signal, human operator control characteristics *(Japanese)* 85−9230
PSR, control system, man-machine interface 86−60423
reliability, Human Error Assessment & Reduction Technique 86−66638
reliability of redundant systems with human errors, Markov models 86−275
resource allocation, human-machine systems design 86−12126
Rohde and Schwarz GB607 Central Control and Display Unit, man/machine interface 88−36606
safety monitoring system, mathematical anal. of human-machine interface 88−43665
SCADA systems, supervisory control and data acquisition 88−29272
screen format evaluation systems 87−28981
Space Station automation, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−58514
speech communication, high-speed processing 86−22946
Sperry Marine integrated bridge, design 88−35617
SSR mode S data link charact., effect on efficient aircraft operations 87−56031
submarine sonar data interpretation, expert systems for optimal man-machine system performance 87−56288
submarine sonar systems, AI assistance to operators 87−56291

man-machine systems continued
supermaneuverability and flying qualities issues, air-air combat technologies development 86−70465
systems engineering context 88−41934
tabular displays, highlighting, visual search model appl. 88−30088
tank crew display demonstrator, design and development 88−36164
teleoperator vision systems design 87−21170
telephone management boards for man/microcomputer telephone communication, medical appls. 86−64807
test technology in future factory man-machine interface developments and test implications 85−58538
thermal power plant man-machine interface design 85−48868
thermal power plants, information management system for man-machine systems 87−42640
upper arm prosthesis, intelligent control system *(Chinese)* 87−35443
US Navy maintenance systems, user acceptance of automated diagnostic devices 86−38242
user interface for COM/PortaCOM computer conference system 85−3049
utility generating plant life extension programmes, instrumentation and control aspects 87−78230
in-vehicle information displays and controls, safety aspects 87−28978
Virtual Cockpit helmet, control strategies 87−8699
virtual space simulation for pilots 86−50701
workplace interior lighting requirements with CRT displays *(Hungarian)* 87−64961

management
see also corporate modelling; DP management; management science; research and development management
5ESS switching system, applications planning 86−10894
5ESS switching system, architectural overview 86−10895
5ESS switching system, operations, administration and maintenance capabilities 86−10902
14th inter-RAM conference for the electric power industry 88−10813
50 MW thermal power plants automation, microprocessor-based, for improved operations management *(Rumanian)* 85−27267
400 kV networks, design, construction and project management 85−15535
400 kV transmission lines, design, construction and project management 85−15633
1100 MW Limerick II nuclear power plant, innovative construction management policy 88−23618
'Offshore' assembly in Mexico: a summary of the in-bond program 85−10385
'rate of change' based evaluation of task organizations 88−31406
achievement recognition in a research and development unit 85−16660
acquisition decision-making, strategic management planning process 88−55910
administrative value analysis 86−7493
adoption of technological changes 85−44463
ADPCM, 32 kbit/s, network performance assessment and transmission planning 85−57661
advanced technology, role of public policy 85−22173
advanced technology in Pennsylvania 86−7443
AEI long-term research laboratory: and industrial experiment 87−58506
Air Force communication/command, planning, USA 85−25328
aircraft maintenance manpower management and training 86−33991
aircraft technology planning, critical path accel. and simulation 88−18417
algorithm for career path choice, self-eval., and personal growth 87−23258
All India Radio, system approach to replacement 85−63782
AMIE programme for UK electronics industry manager and project engineer training 87−51826
Ampex Corporation 14-building complex energy management system 86−19640
analogue to digital evolving network, transmission charact., planning proposal *(Italian)* 86−54682
antennas and planning law requirements 85−7732
antitrust and intellectual property rights ininternational technology transfers 86−7447
application-specific VLSI−new quality in the customer-vendor relation 87−38499
appraisal system of performance designed by line manager task force 87−51798
appropriate technolgy transfer 86−13388
architectural considerations for testability 87−24023
architecture for network control 88−21457
Arkansas science and technology resources 86−7467
ASIC customer and manufacturer attitudes *(German)* 88−57708
ASICs impact on equipment design, conf., London, UK (Jan. 1988) 88−24374
AT&T, individual performance quality management questions 86−52192
AT&T's dynamic nonhierarchical routing network, management 85−3007
AT&T Bell Laboratories Local Digital SwitchingApplication Laboratory quality improvement program 86−13374
AT&T divestiture, opportunities and changes 86−23550
AT&T managing technology change 88−49456
AT&T new technology introduction 88−52751
ATE decision support system 87−20867
ATE industry, economic optimisation in 1990s 88−41979
ATE procurement and management Royal Australian Air Force 87−20866
ATE resources and requirements 88−41977
ATT telephone network company national andinternational management system *(Polish)* 85−57692
audience analysis in technical communications 86−13362
AUSSAT, satellite operations overview 87−76700
Austin Rover Service electronic maintenance program 85−5470
Australian telecommunications network development plans, commercial and social impact 86−43452
automated network management 85−30576
automatic electric power generation control, real-time computer system 88−62003
automation design project 86−147
automobile electronics technology mismanagement 88−69907
availability management, design and operations in nuclear power plants 85−65052
avionics acquisition, design agent process strategy 88−17001
avionics competition enhancement and quality assurance, design agent process 87−77784
avionics development and integration system methods 87−63878
award and honour systems and the Hall of Fame forEngineering, Science and Technology 86−7445

management continued
AXE10 appl. in rural telephone network planning 85−19945
Babcock Power Engineering Works improvement programme 87−16372
Bangkok metropolitan area, computerised network management system 88−46820
battery-driven hall transporters, battery pool management system *(German)* 88−24238
Belgium RTT, general organisation 85−36520
Bell Operating Companies, managing technology development 86−10616
Bell operating company, divested, strategic technology planning 87−75996
BF80 digital exchange, project planning, assembly, installation and maintenance *(German)* 87−76450
biomedical engineering management, Australian perspective 86−65396
Birmingham airport-Birmingham International Railway Station, system development and guideway design and construction 85−44279
British management ability and international competitiveness through training 88−11642
British Office of Telecommunications, first year's achievements 86−16633
British small manufacturers' quality control and management organisations 85−49361
British Telecom business, integrated communications demand model development 86−16787
British Telecom Communications Facilities Management 87−33895
British Telecom trunk transmission planning 86−10697
British telecommunication management and pricing trends 85−36499
broadcast ancillary services, computer aid to spectrum management, JFMG group 88−60388
broadcasting and radio administration in Japan *(Japanese)* 85−37187
Brown Boveri's power station service department to aid plant management 86−18902
BUILD 1, disaggregate model of US elec. utility industry 88−42785
building energy management systems, computer-based development trends 85−33058
building management systems, installation 85−65689
building site quantitative engineering management techniques 87−43869
business formation guidelines 88−6188
business incubator system management. appl. in new company develop. 88−103
business of electronic product development, book 85−5717
business performance improvement using engineering and engineering management models 87−43891
business planning for high technology international trade 85−16702
business plans, role in obtaining venture capital 86−26556
business strategies, quality use 86−52312
BWR fuel management, KEMA experience at Dodewaard 85−38718
C network of West German Post Office, network synchronisation and connection charges *(German)* 86−23730
cable TV company launching, management and marketing plans 86−24116
cable TV networks in Norway, development, parametric model for costs calculation *(Norwegian)* 86−17638
CADMAT management techniques 86−57136
CAE benefits, how to convince management 86−61892
CAE design and manufacture, flexibility for management development 88−11651
CAE systems, evaluation of need 87−38486
CAE teaching approach 85−16599
call accounting using PC pollers 87−13268
call management cuts bills and aids comms system development 88−59479
Canada, control of telephone services 88−59476
Canada's telecommunications policy review 86−59417
CAPTAIN viewdata system, progress and prospects in Japan 85−25419
case building 86−13365
CASH, capabilities, attitudes, skills and habits needed for transition from engineer to top management 87−43870
Cathay Pacific airline, telecommunication training needs assessment, case study 86−59428
CCITT signalling system No.7, introduction in Austria, network planning *(German)* 88−59898
cellular network management 87−62842
cellular radio network planning, integrated approach 86−4526
cellular RF system planning, propagation modelling 88−60067
chemical industry, quality management in an engineering environment 87−44038
chemical processes, hazard and operability (HAZOP) anal., effectiveness 88−62985
CIM, process control automation, contractor's experience 88−37925
Cincinnati Univ. energy management and educational programme 87−51
circle programme case study 88−11678
City of London role in engineering developments 88−18406
civil and geotechnical engineering technologytransfer to China 86−12161
classroom management skills development 88−49410
CMOS technological planning *(Croatian)* 86−58616
coal/energy combines management and administration rationalisation *(German)* 85−33054
cogeneration project risk management by participant teamwork 86−61907
cogeneration systems, computer based management and control system for economics optimisation 88−69129
colleague consulting patterns of successful managers 87−43885
colloquium on resource conservation for the electrical engineer, London, England (1983) 85−22096
commercial buildings, energy management, experience 85−21850
communication competence to evaluate industrial firms' performance in cross-cultural interactions 87−51802
communication competencies for reducing job burnout 86−40454
communication failures in organisations, causes 85−39500
communication network management systems 87−55491
communication network planning 85−3000
communication overload, coping with overload 85−39472
communication services of the future, conf., Montpellier, France (Nov. 1986) 88−2
communications bibliography 86−13369
communications effecting 86−40456
communications network management, end-user requirements 87−55557
communications network planning using expert systems 85−63171
communications quality management, progress and trends 87−69437
communications-electronics cost databases 86−30154
company management, study of policies of Kaypro Corporation 85−22167
company priority setting for quality improvement programme selection 87−72867
company process output, quality continuing improvement value 86−13373

management continued
company quality system as aspect of management 85−54172
company quality system development guidelines 85−49367
competitive management in the information age 87−72742
complex commercial system reliability specification and contractual provisions 86−254
complex national power system decomposition for effective management *(Czech)* 87−71535
component handling technology and management in NewZealand manufacturing industry 86−13472
computer aided management of large distribution networks *(German)* 88−30352
computer aided sales planning for district heating *(German)* 85−28006
computer and electronics industry strategic planning for international business 86−45998
computer based network operation management system for electricity and gas utilities *(German)* 88−54899
computer conferencing for management skills teaching 87−10065
Computer III, enhanced services legislation, Federal Communications Commission decision 87−75997
configuration control ground rules 85−16682
configuration management from the user's point of view 85−16681
conflict management styles in project management 87−23298
construction cost control techniques in the United Kingdom 88−49474
construction work, electrical maintenance planning *(Japanese)* 87−86
continuing education: the gulf between managers andemployees 86−13354
continuing education administrators, advisory board management 87−23116
continuing education and the obsolescence of olderengineers 86−13353
continuing education management, Oklahoma State University 87−23078
Continuing Engineering Education conf., Lake Buena Vista, Florida, USA (May 1986) 87−22987
continuous learning for training graduate management trainees to manage change 87−51800
contract law from an engineer's perspective 86−45982
contract legislation explanation for professional engineers 88−43653
contract manufacturing in Asia, overview 85−10384
contracted engineering services, resources, contractors, management 88−31394
contractor teaming, proposal preparation, management 86−13409
cooling systems energy management in Kuwait, economic anal. 86−13185
corporate planning as management tool in electricity distribution 87−42389
corporate quality culture building, management commitment 85−54170
corporate strategy-performance link in product innovation 85−5714
cost effective management of space venture risks 86−60861
COVMOD, software tool for mobile and broadcast network planning 88−60389
creativity management in industrial technological innovation; bimodal model 86−61896
cross-cultural training in technology for customs officials 86−13351
customer needs satisfying by quality assurance 86−34059
customer satisfaction and management measures 86−104
daily peak power demand forecasting using stochastic time series anal. 86−50928
data communication implementation strategy for telecommunications management network 88−52742
data communication networks, test, management and control integration 85−63200
data communications, network management systems 87−76051
data communications and network management 85−30559
data control and management 85−30561
data networking in intraLATA environment, planning 85−25284
data networks, complexity, network operations and management 88−73471
data processing from discourse to method, conf., Paris, France (Sept. 1986) 87−10024
Datapac network from Telecom Canada, evolution in 1990s 86−16987
DATEX-P, routing techniques and impact on capacity planning procedure 86−64757
decision making, expert intuition and ill-structured problem solving 85−33066
decision making in public agencies, multiple functions of formal aids 85−60702
decision making in small groups 86−40459
decisions implementation, elapsed time determ. *(Russian)* 85−74
Defense Terrestrial Reactor Program of USA, for design, construction and operation of prototype 10 MMe reactor 85−59968
demand side management system integration into utility 87−77987
demand-side management information directory for utility analysts 86−39056
demand-side management program for transmission and distribution facilities 87−78064
demand-side management programme objective-setting procedures 86−12358
design assurance, excellence tool 88−49479
design assurance for engineering management 87−43865
design engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (March 1986) 86−52142
design engineering working environment in the 1990s 88−24515
design for testability in the digital environment 88−32150
design management experience-sharing, corporate approach documentation 87−23247
design quality assurance management conf., London, UK (Jan. 1988) 88−18346
design units management and organisation, modern trends 88−43676
designer-manager conflict, behaviour/perception relationship model 86−256
developing countries, network planning aspects 85−19602
developing countries acquisition of technological capability 85−22166
developing managers, models for job descriptions to define managerial abilities 87−51801
development projects, managing investment 88−24503
diagnostic maintenance, and maintenance policy *(Dutch)* 85−60716
digital exchanges, technical change in telecommunications in Europe 86−64822
digital facility networks, planning for centralised maintenance control 85−13759
digital mapping for utilities management *(Dutch, French)* 87−9115
Digital Pacific, training personnel for maintenance 86−59517
digital radio network planning, basic criteria *(Spanish)* 88−15337
digital telecommunication networks, monitoring and analysis 88−52714
digital transmission network management system, performance features 86−30235

management continued
digital trunk transmission network, planning 85−57658
digitisation process, careful planning, evolution choices 86−4116
DIPS Communication Management Program development 86−4147
direct load management, customer appliances, real-time communication link, expt. 85−38410
distributed energy management and security system 87−42366
distribution assistance with new technology 88−6172
distribution control room display and network management system 88−17158
distribution network computerised real-time management 88−17157
distribution networks, computer aided management and control 85−59693
distribution system planning, optimisation model based on real/reactive power flows 85−27051
distribution transformers load data memory system for winding aging anal. 88−17706
document review process, management 86−40481
DoD and ISO networks, integrated management 88−28232
domestic load management for cost-effective consumption and supply 87−30064
Drax power station, electrical and civil engineering project management, conf., London, England (Jan. 1986) 86−61864
DSS, use, worth and impact 88−31404
dual data center processing and telecommunication architecture: a contingency planning case study 88−31410
dual ladder reward system for motivating technical perform., career advancement 86−57148
Dublin urban telecommunication network, planned evolution 86−64523
dynamic enrollment management plan, course guidance for BS degree students 87−31214
E10 digital switch, technology transfer 86−4410
E-10B exchange, management of spares and repair 86−69533
E-10B switching system surveillance and control facilities for network management 88−35306
Earth-satellite radio propagation above 10 GH_z, influence of atmosphere, management project COST 205 86−17281
Eastern bloc jamming transmitters, influence on planning *(German)* 86−43968
Eastern Michigan Univ. BSc degree in energy management technology 87−55
economics, 'make' or 'buy' decision considerations 85−28004
educating systems engineers in computer-based automation technologies: is multi-disciplinary approach the answer? 88−18391
educating the telecommunications manager 88−66822
EHV networks, operational integration for high reliability and optimum demand management 85−15562
electric and gas utilities, evaluation of home energy audit programmes 85−21145
electric energy utilities management in the future 87−42391
electric heating for industry, practical and economic criteria for adoption *(Spanish)* 85−10218
electric hotel, energy management by coaxial cable 85−64905
electric machine manufacture, computer-based production operations management organisation 85−44501
electric power generation, expansion planning, coordination of simulation and optimisation methods 87−57716
electric power generation expansion planning, reliability and production cost calculations 85−28007
electric power sector in developing countries, management and organisation 86−12272
electric utilities, demand scale management planning 85−54078
electric utilities, demand-side management alternatives and costs 86−18647
electric utilities, demand-side management concept 86−18646
electric utilities, demand-side management evaluation 86−18648
electric utilities, demand-side management programs, implementation strategies 86−18650
electric utilities, forecasting methods for demand-side management program impacts 86−18649
electric utilities, investment in energy efficiency, overview 85−21143
electric utilities, stockholder risk anal. and pricing strategies for new plant 85−21103
electric utilities, strategies rethinking under conditions of electricity demand growth 85−26961
electric utility, total factor productivity from the customer's perspective 85−21097
electric utility case study of market planning techniques linked to corporate objectives 85−22178
electric utility combined heat and power generation for district heating, organisational problems 86−56325
electric utility effective load management principles 85−59604
electric utility energy advice service in Switzerland *(German)* 86−44835
electric utility energy management systems 86−56363
electric utility industry, policy anal., system dynamics approach 85−26927
electric utility load management service, customer preference measurement 86−6198
electric utility management assessment of buying and selling of electric power 86−56353
electric utility management planning and performance review 85−26959
electric utility market planning using demand-side management 85−21139
electric utility project management, software selection 87−35581
electric utility strategic financial planning for 1980s 85−21104
electrical automation equipment manufacture, computer supported engineering workstations for technical support *(German)* 86−7432
electrical energy conservation at Chicago Bulk Mail Centre, USA 85−60
electrical energy system management, candidate communication technologies 87−4252
electrical engineering education and deeper hidden message in Maxwell's equations 86−13317
electrical engineers' approach, role of IEEE 88−55893
electrical equipment industry, materials and technical supplies inventories management 88−18403
electrical equipment industry in USSR, planning and development 86−40502
electrical industry, management strategies, conf., London, UK (May 1988) 88−49394
electrical installation management, technical and administrative support for operation and maintenance coordination *(Italian)* 85−33057
electrical metering concepts for energy management 86−51158
Electrical Power Supervision System software package for electric energy cost management 87−35591

management continued
electrical safety, management and implementation 85−28022
electricity generation planning decision model, Belgian appl. 86−18753
electricity metering using communicating customer electronic terminal, management requirements 87−50898
electricity supply, demand-side load management techniques 85−26993
electricity supply industry, cost engineering as support service for senior management 86−32692
electricity supply industry, managing a business in the public sector 88−23321
electricity supply industry, manpower management, use of storm tracking instrument 85−38407
electricity supply industry, productivity improvement programs, INTROSPECT 88−42798
electricity supply industry, work meas. for better work management 88−42799
electricity supply industry decision making analysis *(Czech)* 86−65606
electronic equipment production testing, financial implications of test floor operations analysis 86−46062
electronic mail, impact on managerial and organizational communications 88−59517
electronic telecommunication professionals, entry-level competencies study 87−31377
electronic text services, future strategy planning by German Post Office, from telex via teletex to textfax *(German)* 85−36646
electronics industry, engineering and technical personnel turnover propensities related to work environment 86−61894
electronics industry, quality management 85−39570
electronics manufacturing, EMTAS '84, conf., Raleigh, NC, USA (Oct. 1984) 86−44
electronics manufacturing company, location analysis 85−54079
EMC management project implementation and results 88−8521
emergency communication network survival, mixed media routing strategy 86−54742
employee performance, persuasive evaluation, handlist of issues 85−39471
employee productivity improvement 85−5724
energy, administrative face 85−10373
energy, plan formulation 85−28005
energy accounting of commercial buildings 87−75
energy conservation, corporate commitment and program for effective use 85−59
energy conservation programmes at university, time series model 85−21853
Energy Efficiency Demonstration Scheme for industrial energy conservation 85−5542
energy management, computerised systems, in industrial gas and chemical plants, selection and implementation 85−22021
energy management, microcomputer applications 87−42364
energy management, utility conservation programs 85−22162
energy management attitudes, guidelines for plant engineers 87−5108
energy management problems and opportunities in southern Africa 85−48647
energy management programme return maximisation 86−19641
energy management programs for AT and T Technologies Inc., manufacturing telecommunications equipment 85−16683
energy management strategies re-emphasizing human factor 87−73
energy management system, computer-based, development 85−5720
energy management system, performance assessment 85−27999
energy management system implementation, importance of human element 87−79
energy management system matches new operating philosophy 85−38405
Energy Management System startup, factors influencing success 87−85
energy management systems for monitoring and control of energy usage 85−22176
energy management to reduce energy consumption, practical and economic anal. *(French)* 85−10379
energy project management, three-phase systematic approach 87−5109
energy saving potential in public buildings, assessment method OPTIMO 85−78
energy system optimisation, framework for USA 86−12565
energy technologies, evolution and commercialisation from risk analysis to strategy development 85−16700
energy utilities, maintenance for cost reductions *(German)* 85−49308
energy-related building problems, diagnostics using today's technologies 85−16687
engimation in Brazilian engineering services firms 88−31398
engineer managers, business strategy considerations 86−13398
engineering activity evaluation using competition comparisons, manufacturer's experience 85−44456
engineering and management students, communication skills 88−24445
engineering careers, productivity, management principles 85−10383
engineering communication, conf., Atlantic City, USA, (Oct. 1984) 85−39430
engineering decisions under stress 86−19786
engineering design firms, model for successful management 87−43890
engineering design management, colloquium, London, England (Nov. 1985) 86−13311
engineering drawings and technical specifications, quality improvement program 87−44039
engineering education, introduction of quality management into curriculum 85−33049
engineering education in in Saudi Arabia, management experience for evaluating achievement levels 88−55858
engineering ethics, responsibility of manager 88−31381
engineering in the 1980s, leadership styles 85−10397
engineering management, continuing education 87−23077
engineering management, effect of US export controls on international joint venture 87−43895
engineering management, fiscal impact analyses 87−43867
engineering management, industrial program, curricula for future 87−43893
engineering management, planning, organising and controlling, relationship with product-process life cycles 87−43872
engineering management as career 87−43853
engineering management conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Sept. 1986) 87−43774
engineering management discipline, educational projects and research programs 87−23259
engineering management education, develops., issues and directions, Australia 87−43844
engineering management education, USA, Saudi Arabia 87−23262

management continued
engineering management education and research 86−13352
engineering management education in Saudi Arabia 87−58567
engineering management practices for improved QC 88−63079
engineering manager develop. by personnel training 87−43883
engineering manager skills in leadership, technical expertise and administration 87−43884
engineering manager training for technology management skill improvement 87−43881
engineering managers, behavioural management education 87−23076
engineering managers, develop. of management skills 87−23257
engineering managers development, alternative approach 88−31385
engineering reliability management 87−10078
engineering role in civilisation, with management and design as core of engineering 85−16677
engineering scenario develop. management 87−43866
engineering work force, comparisons between men and women 86−13252
for engineers, book 88−62870
engineers, individual needs, organisational rewards and job satisfaction 86−19785
engineers' administrative behaviour in industrial and academic settings 86−7433
engineers' freedom of action as source of motivation 85−10375
engineers' report writing 86−13363
engineers and management, training *(German)* 88−62968
enhancing good management through appropriate records 87−51804
entrepreneurial organisations, motivational needs 86−7456
entrepreneurial scientists and technology transfer 86−13386
entrepreneurial vision from electronics multinational, changes, challenges and continuity 88−55896
environmental management planning for dams and hydro schemes 85−38909
EPRI component monitoring and diagnostic technology transfer center 88−10937
equipment procurement and operation, communication with non-US suppliers 86−66574
Etherphone system, telephone management 88−52771
European electrical products, marketing in United States, guidelines 85−5725
European radionavigation, conf., London, UK (March 1988) 88−60307
evaluating the need for a CAE system 87−58616
exchange telephone exchange planning alternatives for use in portfolio anal. process 85−47316
expert systems in engineering management 88−31396
expert systems in network management 88−66986
expert systems in telecommunication network management 88−46391
export competitiveness in UK manufacturing industry 85−5710
export license requirements 86−26680
facilitators, cause and effect studies and force-field analyses 88−111
facility plans, judgmental evaluation through subjectivity anal. 86−19790
factory automation, flexible planning with modular implementation 85−16698
factory automation, management planning of manufacturing/automation strategies 85−16697
Fetex 100L exchanges in India, PCB repair and spares management 88−35300
fibre distributed data interface systems, management services 88−35542
field service and production testing using common technology 88−31472
FIPS, frequency information and planning system, railway appls. *(German)* 87−76922
fission reactor fuel management, customer oriented method *(German)* 85−38702
FLEXCOM, communication customer network management and control services 86−54728
flexible semiconductor assembly line automation, management 88−18479
flight simulation training, selection of best system, managers' guide 86−18413
flow charts in technical presentation 85−39474
FMS in electronic assembly, production management, case study 88−18480
foil dielectrics manufacturing process management software 88−1812
Formerly Utilised Sites Remedial Action Program, management and cost schedule control system 87−43889
fossil-fuel power plant heat-rate improvement guidelines 86−65931
fossil-fueled power plant, transfer of project management in US/Taiwan joint venture 85−33065
fossil-fueled power plants management, construction change control 86−33115
French elec. power system model for national regulation, developments *(French)* 88−75126
French interurban transmission network, integrated planning system 87−40168
French power supply-demand system management 85−32103
functions of management in operations, research, and service, settings 88−49455
geostationary satellite orbit, equitable access for all nations 85−20113
German Federal Railway overhead contact network, operation management reliability *(German)* 87−64859
German power economy, management effects *(German)* 86−56324
graphically displayed inventory model to improve inventory management 87−58615
growing companies, survival strategies for management 86−26548
Grumman Corporation systems writing mechanics 86−13367
hardware design simulation in preventive and appraisal quality management 88−46390
health hazard, risk management, polychlorinated biphenyls 86−124
heat supply systems, management problems in junctioning and reconstruction 87−22116
HF broadcasting, future frequency sharing, technical characts. and planning *(German)* 87−3277
hierarchical structures in metrological support systems classification, for economic programs 87−3370
high technology market venturing, policy decision anal. 87−36389
high-tech transfer between Japan and the US−directions andproblems 86−7452
human factors engineering development strategy 87−5182
human relations factors in reorganisation of Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp. 87−5183
human reliability factors in technology management 87−51809
hybrid heuristic/analytic model for increasedreliability productivity 86−57150
management continued
hydroelectric power stations, decision strategies for future role of old plant *(German)* 86−19146
hydroelectric power stations in New Zealand, managerial aspects 85−10380
IANS, sophisticated tool for emergency management 88−5967
IBM business management simulation package, Komet, for education and training of executive management *(German)* 85−32960
IBMs open network management 87−55556
IC purchasing strategy of large organisations *(Dutch)* 86−13411
IFROPS, International Facilities Relief Optimisation Planning System 87−40169
incoming quality control, new approach 87−58703
INCS, international network control system NM-1 *(Japanese)* 87−76064
India, C-DPT management, status 87−69531
Indian Electricity Boards, financial management 87−15155
industrial distribution networks *(German)* 86−65686
industrial energy accounting and control systems within energy management 87−23245
industrial energy management, British and Japanese approaches compared 87−16189
industrial energy management, new motor controller system 85−39158
industrial engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (Dec. 1985) 86−57106
industrial engineering, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (May 1985) 86−7393
industrial maintenance, main aspects *(German)* 85−10431
industrial power plants, trends in load management 85−39373
industry, ecology of games 88−52716
industry and academic cooperation, technology planning 86−13416
industry and university cooperation, role of industry advisory council, ASU model 86−52190
informatin technology−impact on management 88−55903
information age, academic institution management 86−64468
information age evolution, challenge to network planning 86−64502
information flows and telemanagement systems, telecommunication system planning 88−41149
information network planning models 87−28120
information technology, age of economic competition *(German)* 87−27742
information technology for development, design and planning, areas of risk *(German)* 85−5708
information value in power system management 87−64074
innovative start-up firms, management 86−7455
installation of telephone systems, planning 85−36552
installing and managing an in-house viewdata system 85−47160
integrated meter testing and management, Stuttgart 87−49501
integrated network, proposals for immediate implementation through utilisation of existing facilities 85−19600
integrated network management, system architecture 87−62510
integrated operations in telecommunication networks 88−52710
integrated operations management systems for Davos electricity supply authority 85−15509
intelligent decision making techniques for dynamic network management 87−76036
intelligent interface integration in computer network, management and monitoring criteria 87−34170
intelligent power plants 86−56519
interactive videodisc for management training in a classroom environment 88−6166
interactive videodiscs, training appls. planning 85−26069
interdisciplinary education program for engineering and manufacturing professionals 85−32999
international licensing and transfer of technology 86−13383
international network management center, activity and system 88−52758
international portfolio diversification 86−7438
international tax planning for high technologycompanies 86−26555
international technology transfer, consequences 86−13381
International Trade Administration Export TradeAdministration 86−13382
international transfer of technological innovation 86−13378
international transmission networks, design support system for facility planning 86−64507
interpersonal relations team building to improve organization effectiveness 87−43878
intracorporate communications, informing and motivating professional staff 85−39501
inventions, options for commercialisation 86−26551
investment controlling of plant equipment in power economy *(German)* 87−42329
ISDN, channel switched services, provision and management 88−46702
ISDN, management preparations necessary for introduction 88−41402
ISDN, network management system 88−46712
ISDN, network planning 86−64557
ISDN, Seoul telecommunication network, evolution planning 86−64522
ISDN, T1 transport solution for transition 87−76030
ISDN concept implications on network planning 88−28460
ISDN planning, from user traffic to service cost comparison 86−23256
ISDN planning and implementation, Bell Operating Company 88−46696
ISDN planning tool and alternatives anal. 88−41415
ISDN planning tool and anal. of communication alternatives 87−40086
ISDN traffic engineering planning *(German)* 88−52998
ISDN transmission network planning, flexible system 86−64508
Italsat propagation experiments: an aid tobroadcasting services planning 86−59836
Jamaica: a new economic opportunity for electronics 85−10386
Japan, changes in telecommunications industry and opportunities for foreign companies 85−47002
Japanese attitude to quality economics and cost 85−60791
Japanese engineering challenge 86−13391
Japanese productivity and quality approach, European viewpoint 87−72751
Japanese QC audit concept, company management implications and trends 87−44032
JIT, about face 87−58670
JIT concepts, overview 87−58668
JTIDS, joint tactical information distribution system, dynamic net management 88−28688
justification methodology for new technology 88−49449
knowledge and skill development for managers by training 88−37894
Kuwait electricity and water technologies 86−13377
labour-intensive industry, integration of technology 87−23193
LAN, development 85−19835
LAN, token bus/ring, management and architecture 87−62694
LAN and WANs, management technology 86−10746
LAN maintenance, network administrators tools and methods 86−30376

management continued
LAN requirements 86−10748
land mobile appls., architecture and management of satellites 86−37760
Land transportation, LTC perspective and technological advances 85−44246
large proposals management strategies 88−63124
laser solder joint inspection process development, engineering management perspective 88−12830
LaserNet, fibre optic intrastate network, planning and engineering 85−47518
lasers in industry, management problems 85−51346
lateral position management development theory 87−43873
Latin American domestic satellite networks, planning and systems development 87−28510
law and technology transfer 86−7448
leadership transition from scientist to manager in a growing technical organization 87−43871
learning activities in engineering, using 'resource personnel' for gaining information, survey 85−32981
Leibstadt nuclear power station, organisation, planning and design *(Dutch)* 86−12573
linear accelerator for cancer therapy, engineering and marketing aspects 86−25293
load, demand-side, research opportunities for electric utilities 85−32069
load distribution control/management evaluation, optimisation model 85−27053
load management strategy testing 86−6232
local INS network management, VISION-NMS appl. *(Japanese)* 88−15190
local telephone network planning, transmission loss aspects *(Polish)* 86−54804
logistical management of product mfg. using automated systems *(German)* 88−49427
logistics quality management, customer satisfaction key 87−10079
logistics support programs for weapon systems, w.r.t. costs and mission effectiveness 88−117
long-term planning of instrument manufacturing plant *(Russian)* 88−43655
Lower Colorado River Authority energy-management system for power system operations 87−64092
Lucerne regional telecommunications, warehouse technical operation for store and transport services *(German)* 87−48409
Mahanagar Telephone Nigam Ltd., system approach to management 87−10084
maintainability allocation, program evaluation and review techniques, management approach 87−43927
maintenance, conf., Saint John, NB, Canada (Oct. 1987) 88−11618
maintenance engineering, management and organisation structures *(French)* 85−22190
maintenance management, and planning plants for maintenance 86−40501
maintenance management, integrated approach 86−111
management by objectives in engineering environment 85−5722
Management training for scientists and technologists conf. Manchester, England (July 1986) 87−51709
managing the printed circuit board design process 86−57560
manufacture, economic and strategic aspects *(Russian)* 86−33987
manufactured product quality fluctuation, management prevention of quality cycles 88−18515
manufacturing and service problems, quality assurance, soln. 85−16814
manufacturing automation management, search for excellence 88−37942
manufacturing companies, zero defects as quality target 86−52309
manufacturing industry integration, networking and standards 88−62973
manufacturing management in Britain, survey results 85−5703
manufacturing organisation total quality control techniques 86−46117
manufacturing process quality first system for improved profitability 87−23387
manufacturing quality problem identification from cycle time 86−52302
manufacturing system performance and management in some Scottish electronics companies 87−23265
manufacturing systems engineering, effect on competitiveness 88−141
marine navigational aids, organisation and management 88−60324
marketing strategies for high-technology start-up companies 88−6191
Massachusetts port and harbour dredging project management 85−4490
Master of Science in Telecommunications Systems Management at Southern Methodist University 88−66826
masters degree courses in biomechanics and economy industrial management 87−23105
Masters in Technical Management: Southern Technical Institute's new degree which teaches engineers to manage 87−23215
matrix management, project groups, systems approach 86−13393
matrix management in the engineering andmanufacturing communities 86−13392
matrix management structures, quality of working life and engineering productivity 87−61
matrix management variants, definitions and prospects 87−23249
matrix organisational literature survey 87−23248
matrix project environment, effective project leadership 88−31444
measurement instrumentation, financing methods *(German)* 88−9855
medical technology, regulation and development of engineering achievements 88−42474
meeting coordination control methods 86−40487
microcomputer applications to electric utilities, an overview 85−21141
microcomputer training program design for LDCs: animplementation strategy for program management 86−7421
microelectronics manufacturing for competitive advantage 88−26477
microwave digital radio relay systems, management overview 88−53115
middle manager's conflict and co-operation model revision 87−23246
military ATE proposal planning and organising 88−35857
military communication systems dynamic management 85−63219
military experience with energy management control, overview 85−16685
military mobile radio relay network, management *(Dutch)* 85−8333
military systems, communications analysis and planning 87−76678
military systems, statistical process control and reliability 87−36554
military tactical radio planning and spectrum management 88−60068
millwide control projects, manager's role 85−16695
MILSATCOM, deliberate planning 87−76677
MIT Enterprise Forum: A resource for growing technology-based organizations, USA 85−16675
mixed analog-digital transmission networks, solution procedures for routing problem 86−64518
management continued
mobile radio, subscriber device innovation, rationalisation and technical demands *(German)* 86−23745
mobile radio services, conf., Munich, Germany (Nov. '85) 86−19712
mobile radio services, technical regulations of West German Post Office *(German)* 86−23716
mobile radio systems, radio channel meas. and future predictions 88−28695
MOD approach to management development and organization development integration 88−31407
modeling in systems analysis 85−33059
modern QA management, issues 87−36525
monomode and multimode optical fibres, planning transmission links *(German)* 86−23897
multi-hospital organizations, communications philosophies 88−16804
multibuilding facility management system decisions for energy management 87−77
multimedia natural language interface for expert network management system 88−46393
multimedia TDM system architecture *(Japanese)* 88−21850
multiplex bundler algorithms for the network planningsystem 86−64398
multiplexed transmission networks optimisation under resilience constraints 86−64506
multiservice satellite system, Telecom 1 planning considerations 85−58074
multitenant communication systems, management and user issues 85−42363
municipal energy planning, in Sweden, policies *(Swedish)* 85−9685
NASA space station; operations management system 87−29868
national economies management, and managing technology 86−13399
national security telecommunications/automated information processing operational supports 85−25231
NATO Integrated Communication Systems (NICS), overview and planning capability 85−30590
negotianeering−the human side of engineering 86−13390
NeMAC digital switch for centralised maintenance and computerised switches 85−47334
NETCON, integrated tool for planning and configuration of packet switching networks 87−48445
Netherlands PTT, telecommunications, QC 86−4151
NetView and open network management for multi-vendor networks 87−62517
NetView/PC, IBM service point 87−62516
network planning, software simulated optimisation 86−40447
Network Planning System (NPS), inter-office transmission network planning 87−40170
new product success, improvement through organisation development 88−31393
Nigeria, planning and implementation of nationwide telecommunication networks 85−19606
NMT service in Finland 88−60055
nonconforming cost meas. in PCB mfg., consequent cost reduction 88−70151
Northern Telecom wide-area network, matching business needs 88−66837
Norwegian, telecommunications service, planning tools specification *(Norwegian)* 87−31254
Norwegian digital radio trunk link system, planning parameters *(Norwegian)* 86−4487
Norwegian power generating plants production planning *(Norwegian)* 85−38380
Norwegian PPT demonopolization, effect of combining telecommunications and DP 86−43437
Norwegian PTT, Televerket, new methods for training in technical and economic planning *(Norwegian)* 87−31178
Norwegian telecommunication services, planning functions, presentation systems and decisions *(Norwegian)* 87−31252
Norwegian telecommunication system, network planning, and training and recruitment *(Norwegian)* 87−31245
Norwegian telecommunication system, planning function strengthening *(Norwegian)* 87−31246
Norwegian telecommunications service, EDP tools for the planner *(Norwegian)* 87−31253
Norwegian telecommunications service, network planning, research and competence requirements *(Norwegian)* 87−31244
Norwegian telecommunications service, projecting and short-term planning *(Norwegian)* 87−31249
Norwegian telecommunications service, tasks for long-term planning *(Norwegian)* 87−31248
Norwegian telecommunications service, technical and economic planning challenges *(Norwegian)* 87−31247
Norwegian telecommunications service, training strategy for technical and economic planning *(Norwegian)* 87−31240
Novocherkassk Electric Locomotive Plant economic experiment for management and work improvement 87−51794
nuclear and fossil-fired power plants, Water Quality Audits 86−32969
nuclear jobs, planning and execution 85−88
nuclear plant engineering and operations improvement using configuration control 87−50938
nuclear plant life extension, planning 87−9258
nuclear plant operation logic flowgraph-based concept for decision support and management 88−62043
nuclear power plant, Oskarshamn 3, construction quality and schedule management, successful experience 85−4800
nuclear power plant, project management impact on construction lead times 85−43705
nuclear power plant control systems design, systems engineering approach 86−70751
nuclear power plant maintenance management systems, functional requirements 87−9287
nuclear power plant operations personnel, international guidance on qualifications 85−21341
nuclear power plant reliability improvement using maintenance centered expert systems 88−55130
nuclear power plants, decision support under abnormal condition, eliciting operators mental model of plant 86−33992
nuclear power plants, independent technical reviews of surveillance test procedures 85−43706
nuclear power plants, license renewal policy, regulatory options, NRC study 88−75335
nuclear power plants, risk reduction through human perform. management 88−11008

management continued
nuclear power plants, safety and quality assurance management standard 85−38650
nuclear power plants, seismic design strategy decision anal. 85−32301
nuclear power station maintenance, reliability, availability and maintainability 85−48685
nuclear power station operational planning improvement, bonus schemes for improved productivity *(Russian)* 87−4501
nuclear power station scheduling and planning, commitment control 85−59893
nuclear power stations, advanced installation planning, model appl. *(German)* 87−78332
occupational health and safety, legal aspects 86−7446
off-network exchanges for efficient technical managementand training in electronic switching 86−43650
offshore engineering contractors, international approach to management 87−43892
OFTEL establishment and role in telecommunication developments 86−43381
oil industry, data communications standards effects on operation control and management 87−28225
Omaha Public Power District quality of work life and customer awareness program 87−43887
Ontario Hydro, managed system for distrib. forestry 88−10885
Ontario Hydro nucl. stations, human performance evaluation 88−11010
Oosterschelde flood barrier project survey planning and organisation aspects *(Dutch)* 85−58
open and upward communication 86−40457
open network architecture, network operations 88−73473
Open Systems Interconnection (OSI), management issues 86−64475
OPEN World switch, service and planning implications 85−52171
operating telephone company products, cost of poor quality 86−52310
operations planning strategies for new network services and technologies in telecommunications 88−49459
optical link, overall planning *(Croatian)* 86−59912
optimal construction of new installations, effect of data reliability *(German)* 86−13412
organization screening theory *(Dutch)* 86−33988
organizational and personnel problems in introducingtechnical licence 86−7450
organizational communication, overall satisfaction 86−40458
organizational design for technology transfer 88−115
organizational dysfunction, role of instinct 87−72778
organizational growth stages and their problems 86−26547
organizational structure, decision-making procedures and the adoption of innovations 85−16668
organizational systems barriers to engineeringeffectiveness 86−61895
OTEC-1 cold water pipe recovery−engineering of lift and towing systems 85−32769
outside plant inventory, automation using a database 87−76002
overseas telecommunication network planning 86−64514
Pacific region telecommunications, conf., Honolulu, HI, USA (Jan. 1986) 86−57101
packet, network planning, simplified performance anal. 86−64512
packet radio networks, design issues and management aspects 87−34442
packet switching network management 86−55117
paper industry, computerised corporatewide energy management 87−36281
Paris telecommunication network, five year planning with APHRODITE software tool 86−64531
PBX maintenance starts in the RFP 85−42365
PC board manufacture at Litton ACD plant, CAD/CAM/CAT implementation 87−32166
PC design, Hewlett Packard company's approach to design for manufacturability 87−37741
PCB design for manufacturability=cooperation+CAD+CIM 87−37740
PEACEMAKER, British Telecom's approach to microwave coexistence modelling 88−60016
Pennsylvania advanced technology programme 86−7441
performance achievement levels of managers without use of power 87−43888
performance engineering as an integral part of systemdesign 86−66591
performance engineering role in system design 86−66590
photovoltaic industry safety, role of management 87−43913
planning in a global framework: major planning challenges in engineering and construction 88−31375
planning of optical fibre transmission plants 85−58151
plant engineering and maintenance, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (March 1986) 86−57108
policy formulation for values engineering 88−139
polyhedral dynamics applied to design and project management 88−43673
power generation management decision support systems, multicritical decision methods *(Russian)* 87−15400
power generation technologies, integrated commercialization anal. 85−16701
power plant availability management 87−51038
power plant construction management of Commonwealth Edison, experience and organisation 87−78417
power plant efficiency improvement planning, nomogram for capital investment estimation 86−107
power plant equipment purchasing, cost effective project management 86−110
power plant maintenance, planning and economic execution *(German)* 85−27139
power plant maintenance management and work planning for reduced costs *(German)* 88−10928
power plant operation in Finland, consumer protection responsibilities *(Finnish)* 86−6268
power plant operation management, effect on electricity cost in developing countries 88−10926
power plant projects management control 86−61349
power plants, diagnostics for operation, maintenance and upgrading 85−39511
power plants, planned maintenance, rational monitoring and modern technology for reliable operation *(German)* 85−27140
power plants using thermal and hydraulic equipment, daily operational planning 87−4471
power station operation and construction planning, deterministic-stochastic calc. *(German)* 86−56514
power system energy management and conservation 85−48517
management continued
power system energy management systems, real time wheeling loss calc. 86−56379
power system load management, guidelines 86−44906
power system load management and economic load dispatch by distrib. system modification 87−42318
power system management efficiency in USSR *(Russian)* 86−32681
power system reactive power control and management, textured computational modelling 85−59614
power system security management in online environment control centre operation 86−70615
power system supervisory control and data acquisition system, management aspects 86−70632
power systems, aims and methodology of management, planning, operation and control analysis *(French, English)* 85−38375
power systems, economical load distribution under certain decision criteria *(Russian)* 87−15143
power systems, operating regimes management 85−9432
power systems, operational planning, thermal unit commitment, fundamental concepts and asemi-rigorous solution method 87−4314
power systems, optimal power flow for operational planning and utilisation 87−4310
Power Systems Protection Committee−someperspectives 85−49296
power transmission and distribution in south-west England, development, operation and future trends 85−21169
power transmission line route selection, economic, social and environmental considerations 85−21199
power transmission live-line working, factors to be considered 88−69007
power transmission system information architecture develop. for management 87−42427
power utility company develop. and decision making by limited data compilation *(German)* 87−30039
practical energy management 85−22175
predictive power system management, computer aided 86−50940
private T1 systems for greater control for network managers 87−76029
process control installation, computer-assisted planning of power and other hardware for process control installation *(German)* 88−42832
process improvement strategy for use of control charts and process capability 85−60705
product design process and role in management of technology 87−72749
product design team organisation 87−51831
product develop. project management *(Japanese)* 87−58648
product gamma, management tool for short-run production decisions based on LP 86−61897
product liability versus product safety: integrating legal research into engineering design 88−31409
product management by 'entrepreneurs' 85−44461
product manufacture, reliability of development and risks, management guidelines 85−5719
product quality improvement through organizational excellence 85−33213
product strategy identification 87−16320
productivity benefits of work management programme 86−18734
productivity improvement and quality, hypothetical mathematical relns. 88−31380
productivity improvement program 86−13394
productivity increases due to electronic messaging 86−16828
productivity management in computer-aided manufacturing environment 87−45447
productivity of technical management 86−7460
professional engineers develop. program implementation 87−31234
professional engineers managerial skills and expertise, Norway 87−43882
professional environment for knowledge workers, employer's responsibility 87−51806
professional environment for knowledge workers, engineer's responsibility 87−51805
professional purchasing−a key skill for engineers IEE conf., London, England (Oct. 1986) 87−10051
professional technical service managers, technically oriented personality study 85−33067
program management, organisational concepts 85−10398
programme management tools 88−49457
progress plotting, a tool for schedule monitoring of engineering projects 88−55939
project control systems, evaluation of effectiveness 85−16676
project controls: management's decision-making tool 88−31438
project engineering, phased program planning 86−7470
project management, conf., Randburg, South Africa (May 1985) 86−13289
project management, dynamics 85−10396
project management and control 88−49463
project management and control requirements 86−66568
project management implications of concurrent and sequential networks 86−46017
project management in industry, scheduling systems and management functions 85−5721
project management master's degree for graduate education to meet new market segments 87−23214
project management packages get more from key resources 85−22210
project management perspectives, book 88−62868
project management success role of structural factors, survey 85−44457
project planning, research and appl. of time, cost and resource estimating 86−19791
proposal evaluation, Red Team Review Process 85−39498
proposal writing, get started, STEP process 85−39497
protecting technology, legal mechanisms 86−45981
PSTN demands and management 88−59477
PTT teleinformatic services *(German, Italian)* 87−13250
public networks, operations and management 88−73469
public packet-switched networks, computer-aided planning 86−23257
public utility energy resource planning, practical and environmental considerations 85−16696
public/private sector technology transfer model 86−7466
PWR core management at Electricite de France 86−70779
QA system significance and recognition *(German)* 87−36523
QC, guidelines 85−33206
QC, interrelationship of policies and procedures [for quality control] 87−5252
QC, management attitudes 88−220
QC, statistical principles, management education 85−208
quality and reliability testing techniques and cost/benefit aspects 85−60781

management continued
quality assurance, QAPSAM business simulation demonstrating the cost-effectiveness of QA 87−23388
quality assurance function, management 86−26666
quality assurance management, conf., Seattle, WA, USA (Oct. 1984) 86−26494
quality assurance management for microwave radio 88−49428
quality circles at work in an electricalengineering/electronic environment, survey 86−19866
quality control, company-wide approach 86−26662
quality control by management commitment, organising for quality performance 87−10188
quality control statistical techniques, factors in the utilisation of computers 85−33207
quality improvement, influence of self-fulfilling prophecy 87−10206
quality improvement programmes, use of quality circles 87−72873
quality in management processes 86−7454
quality management and its role in marketing, engineering and manufacturing activities 85−16678
quality management and the customer perspective 86−52311
quality management system, establishment 86−26667
quality planning, control and improvement trilogy 87−10205
quality problem solution by cause-and-effect diagrams and force field analysis 86−52303
quality related costing, industry-based research study 88−31379
quality strategy covering all prod. stages, and particular importance of design *(German)* 88−49568
quality technology *(Italian)* 87−44013
radar technological development management, w.r.t. international market place 87−28678
radiation protection management, applic. of computer using programless language *(Japanese)* 86−25333
radio frequency planning by IFRB *(German)* 86−43939
radio paging system management 87−8190
radio spectrum, deregulation in UK 87−58524
radio system planning, coverage contours 87−20375
radio transmitter network planning, use of digital topographic mapping and databases *(German)* 86−43966
radionavigation, European LORAN-C policy group 88−60317
radionavigational aid in Europe 88−60309
radiotelephone and paging services, network planning *(German)* 86−23717
railway electrification cost and benefit meas. and treatment 87−51563
rationalisation of joining and assembly processes *(German)* 88−37901
readers' informational needs, identification, management responsibility 86−40482
refueling outage management project control system 86−33117
regional electric power supply planning during demand-growth uncertainty 85−21137
regional reindustrialization: a four point program 86−7442
reliability achievement, attitudes and management 85−28077
reliability and maintainability engineering, place in organisational structure 87−44062
reliability and maintainability symposium, Philadelphia, USA (Jan. 1985) 86−39
reliability growth, planning and monitoring using mathematical models 85−33216
reliable equipment performance ensurance, component practices needed 86−13528
renting and leasing test equipment, advantages 87−36419
report reading habits 86−13361
requirements for high technology in organisation, determ., case of communications 85−87
research reactors, management and utilization 85−9654
residential load management, electric utility Demand Subscription Service 85−21142
residential load management interlocks to reduce electric utility coincident peak demand 85−21144
residential load management technology review 85−38452
residential/commercial buildings energy use conservation strategies 85−10235
resource optimisation in Indian Department of Telecommunications 88−31390
resource utilisation in manufacturing and service industries *(German)* 85−63
reward management planning model for consulting engineers 86−7464
risk assessment methods and tools 87−51810
risk containment in business 87−51807
risk management, conf., London, England (May 1987) 87−51751
risk management in engineering development 87−51808
RITA system, radiotelephone subsystem, technical solution 86−30684
River Bend nuclear power station construction, reasons for still being on target 85−75
root cause closed loop corrective action system, customer satisfaction and increased productivity 86−26668
rural telecommunications, conf., London, UK (May 1988) 88−55829
rural telephone networks development, computer aided management 87−55605
safety, effective programme 86−26571
sampling plans, Bayesian acceptance model, risk preference, multiple criteria 86−210
satellite broadcasting, Japan's space development program and policy *(Japanese)* 85−36983
satellite communication systems, project management *(German)* 87−76665
satellite communications, Intelsat Earth station standards and business strategies for optical cable competition 87−28523
satellite communications in a changing environment 86−43803
satellite Earth stations, applications and economics, book contrib. 87−70011
satellite system interference modelling to plan efficient spectrum and orbit utilisation 86−69729
Saudi engineers, role and career aspirations, administrators and technologists 88−49402
scientific and technical information distribution, managerial priorities 85−5712
scientific and technical progress in capitalist combines, management and organisation concepts *(German)* 85−5716
security and export control 86−13380
security services in telecommunications networks 88−59462
self disclosure 86−13368
semiconductor industry developments, project management 87−5199
semiconductor technology transfer 86−7469
management continued
semiconductor wafer fabrication operations, signature anal. for simulation in IC manufacture 87−45729
simulation for young engineers 88−31387
simulation projects, organizational structure 87−72779
simultaneous engineering, design technique involving working together by different groups 87−72756
small business application of program management tools 85−5723
small business development, role of business incubator 86−13395
SMARTD: an intelligent decision support tool for strategic management on technology diffusion 88−31403
SMT implementation management issues 88−12719
solid-waste steam power plant planning, risk management using probability criteria 85−15875
Southern California Edison load management system for air conditioner cycling 87−77989
Soviet instrumentation and automation industry in the new stage of production intensification *(Slovak)* 88−15901
Space Station operations management system 88−16808
space system frequency management, contractor's responsibilities 85−31006
spacecraft mission operations, subcontract management 87−43901
spectrum management, ORB '85 and the future of international cooperation 85−20293
staff support quality criteria 88−110
standards for manufacturers and constructors, legal aid economic considerations *(German)* 85−10377
state, structure and deviation graph for project scheduling and visualisation 88−37920
Station Message Detail Recording, resource management tool design 86−59432
statistical methods applied to decision making 86−13357
statistical process control implementation, management aspects 87−44025
statistical techniques, practical value 85−32956
Steag AG, integrated planning and controlling system for economics of company *(German)* 87−23244
steelworks arc furnace operation and productivity, statistical and economic analysis *(Italian)* 86−7320
storyboards, appl. in brainstorming and for proposal management 87−36415
strategic alliance management in high technology firms 88−31392
strategic engng. for improved design and management 87−58608
strategic management, role of technology 88−31386
strategic management of industrial technology: a review of the issues 85−16673
strategic management of technology, options 88−55895
strategic planning and issues management 87−81
strategic planning multiple-perspective approach 87−15210
strategic telecommunications management and planning 86−37213
strategic use of technology 87−43876
stress: the deterrent to effective management 86−13376
successful project implementation, critical factors 87−43931
suggestion rates and sociotechnical systems in Japanese and American factories 88−37892
super achiever engineer handling 88−37891
super achiever engineer management 87−51803
superpositioning, successful management of engineering design firms 88−49422
supplier quality management 88−210
surface mounted technology , management 88−71243
surface/underground rail transportation and traffic in Dusseldorf, planning and management *(German)* 85−44238
survivable network planning at AT&T Bell Laboratories 87−40286
SW radio, 1984/87 WARC *(German)* 86−43947
SW radio, expectations, hopes and possibilities for 1987 conf. *(German)* 86−43938
SW radio frequencies redistribution, technical factors and planning procedure *(German)* 86−43937
SW transmitters and expansion programs, computer program appl. *(German)* 86−43967
Swedish Telecom, network management system 88−52735
Swiss energy industry investments, decision processes *(German)* 86−33985
switching system, C-DOT DSS, validation plan 87−69827
switching systems, C-DOT DSS, site planning 87−69828
Sydkraft load management integration with supply side operations 87−77988
symbiotic approach 86−13389
SYNTRAN add/drop multiplex, network planning 87−40551
System 12 use in digital telephone network planning 85−25663
System X exchanges−the ordering programme 85−30810
systems analysis techniques in management standards and procedure development 86−13366
systems creativity in design process 88−55894
systems engineering, production system management appl. *(Italian)* 86−46036
systems engineering management, performance requirement or organisation for complex dynamical systems 85−33063
systems network architecture 86−54765
systems network architecture, problem detection, isolation and notification 86−54766
T1 network management 87−55538
T1 voice/data networks, network management 88−9293
tactical C^3 systems management, architecture 88−30216
tax and accounting for new companies 88−6190
teaching industrial innovation to management, programme at Drexel University 85−33030
team building as tool for improving perform. of management systems 88−31383
team building by engineering managers, teamwork key factors 87−43879
team communication in complex projects 87−43880
team communication in complex projects 88−31384
team conflict management 88−31401
teambuilding for engineering projects, driving forces and barriers 88−137
technical innovation diffusion, early-stage and middle-stage data predictions 87−58610
technical managers, management practices survey 87−23260
technical project reviews, communication challenges 88−31443
technical proposals, strategies, outlines and theme statements, structuring 87−36416
technical publications project management 86−40455
technical sales through contract representatives 88−31395

management continued
technical staff, mastering of technologies and training requirements 87−31194
technical work to managerial work, transition using training 88−31356
technological environment monitoring 86−66571
technological information protection, law, and management of new ideas 88−55897
technological innovation, risk of investment 85−16670
technological performance assessments based on patents and patent citations 85−16671
technological risk assessment: the statistical evaluation of low frequency events 88−49451
technology: development to production 85−60724
technology adoption and implementation, use of organisational development techniques 88−55905
technology and technology exchange, conf., Pittsburgh, USA, (Oct. 1984) 86−7381
technology and the nature of the firm 88−55908
technology commercialisation 86−7444
technology evaluation methodology 88−49450
technology licensing process 86−7449
technology management 88−49452
technology management, incubators hatch technologies and business 88−55904
technology management, public response to industry 87−58613
technology management, technological understanding 88−49454
technology management improvement in UK, Jupiter initiative 88−11686
technology marketing, book 85−17
technology matching, commercial exploitation 86−7437
technology planning for social needs 86−7468
technology protection programme administration 85−16679
technology transfer, American and Israeli R&D 86−13379
technology transfer, developing countries, economic decision model 88−49424
technology transfer, importing 86−13385
technology transfer−how real is the choice? 86−7436
technology transfer and second sourcing when production costs follow an experience curve 87−43856
technology transfer and technology planning 86−13415
technology transfer for Vandellos II Nuclear Project 87−50952
technology transfer in Ireland 86−13384
technology transfer in multiunit corporations 88−106
technology transfer information service, NERAC 86−7440
technology transfer program for a generic researchand development program 86−7439
technology transfer to developing nations 88−49423
technology transfer to industrializing nations: issuesand obstacles 86−13387
Telecom Canada's CCS7 network, dimensioning anal. 87−62509
telecom network management, AOM 101 system appl. 85−2987
Telecom Network Management Centre in Victoria 88−52727
telecom. networks, planning 86−16685
telecommunication, planning for technology transfer 87−62428
telecommunication, traffic and information flow for small businesses 85−19681
telecommunication bazaar and increased competition from divestiture 86−23219
telecommunication corporate networks, network operations and management 88−73470
telecommunication employment terminations and transfers after divestiture 86−23223
telecommunication exchanges and buildings, coordination plan *(French, German)* 85−57853
telecommunication management improvement, comprehensive systematic plan 86−40445
telecommunication management network; functions, attributes, and fields of appl. 88−52745
telecommunication management network architecture and interworking designs 88−52609
telecommunication national security/emergency preparedness, joint government/industry planning 85−25305
telecommunication network, inhouse troubleshooting 88−6305
telecommunication network, planning and management with integrated computer support 86−64521
telecommunication network construction algorithm based on link significance eval., NABLE 86−64519
telecommunication network element architecture 88−52744
telecommunication network evolution management 87−76147
telecommunication network management 86−4256
telecommunication network management, AI directions 88−46394
telecommunication network management, operations center appl. 87−76103
telecommunication network management, the missing link 88−28230
telecommunication network management−recent advances and future trends 88−52992
telecommunication network management and budgets 88−41221
telecommunication network management and safety measures, NETCON from CJK *(Japanese)* 88−11676
telecommunication network management automation, linear program model 88−52610
telecommunication network management performance model 87−62507
telecommunication network management strategy 88−66808
telecommunication network modernisation planning, commercial implications 86−64520
telecommunication network operations and management, conf., New Orleans, LA, USA (Feb.-Mar. 1988) 88−70001
telecommunication network operations in europe, trends and progress 88−73476
telecommunication network planning, conf., Tarpon Springs, FL, USA (June 1986) 86−61851
telecommunication network planning to year 2000 and beyond 86−16684
telecommunication network planning using computer tools 88−34948
telecommunication networks, computer aided management for greater efficiency 88−8998
telecommunication networks, management and control 85−19652
telecommunication networks, management systems benefits 86−49098
telecommunication networks, operations systems and network elements, standard interface 88−73477
telecommunication networks, planning and optimisation *(Norwegian)* 87−33948
telecommunication networks, planning methods and COST 201 project *(Italian)* 85−19605
management continued
telecommunication networks, transmission breakdowns, planning for protection 86−69290
telecommunication networks management, book 87−72675
telecommunication networks planning, unified approach 86−64509
telecommunication parts, automatic pallet warehouse plan *(German)* 86−23233
telecommunication planning tools for flexible survivable networks 87−76144
telecommunication power systems, microprocessor monitoring and control, advances in management 87−30091
telecommunication products, quality management and quality engineering in planning and development 86−13527
telecommunication subscriber network, maintenance dept. planning 86−17073
telecommunication system management, equipment procurement, bid proposal anal. 85−44455
telecommunication traffic computations for alternative routing networks using KOMBER 86−64515
telecommunication transmission network planning system *(Japanese)* 88−34921
telecommunication transmission planning 87−76188
telecommunications 86−23299
telecommunications 88−14891
telecommunications 88−66813
telecommunications, access charges 86−19788
telecommunications, consumer based view of impact of divestiture on quality 85−39567
telecommunications, customer complaint handling system management 85−46998
telecommunications, divestiture and separation of services 86−23221
telecommunications, effective network management disciplines 88−28231
telecommunications, five year planning program in Alaska 86−59418
telecommunications, flexible rural systems [telecommunications] 88−60202
telecommunications, human resources management, international cooperation 86−59424
telecommunications, human resources management in changing environment 86−59425
telecommunications, hybrid private/public networks, end customer management 88−73482
telecommunications, international network management facilities 88−46436
telecommunications, LATA networks, matching technology 85−42090
telecommunications, local transmission facilities planning, new software system use 85−51907
telecommunications, planners of the future, basic competence requirements *(Norwegian)* 87−31177
telecommunications, planning for profit 85−42040
telecommunications, planning system with uncertain demands, optimal time interval 86−64528
telecommunications, postdivestiture technology and innovation revolution 86−23224
telecommunications, regulations and legislation, divestment decisions 86−23218
telecommunications, reliability planning competence requirements *(Norwegian)* 87−31251
telecommunications, technical planning, challenges *(Norwegian)* 87−31243
telecommunications, unified network management architecture 88−73474
telecommunications administrations, cultural sensitivity and technology transfer 86−59427
telecommunications facilities development, US policy decisions 86−59416
telecommunications for management, book 86−13271
telecommunications forecasts as planning basis *(Norwegian)* 87−31250
telecommunications industry, future competition 87−55517
telecommunications industry, total quality control and managerial fads 85−60796
telecommunications management, office requirement 85−10367
telecommunications management, use of expert systems 87−27736
telecommunications management functions in 1985 and beyond 85−57596
telecommunications management network, mediation 88−52743
telecommunications management network, overview 88−52741
telecommunications management network (TMN) for intelligent digital networks 88−52773
telecommunications management network development in Australia 88−3402
telecommunications manager, new career 85−10366
telecommunications monopolies breakup, invasions and counterinvasions 86−23220
telecommunications needs for the small business user 85−19707
telecommunications networks, congestion avoidance in long distance networks, expert system 86−43454
telecommunications networks, costing and pricing 87−76145
telecommunications networks, integrated supervisory system for maintenance and management 88−8994
telecommunications networks and spatial planning *(French)* 87−27763
telecommunications planning, use of strategic forecasting 87−65135
telecommunications planning issues 86−106
telecommunications power systems, computer aided energy management 86−61065
telecommunications projects, investment appraisal in system planning 86−64416
telecommunications satellite, allotment planning 88−22015
telecommunications software, quality assurance 87−10190
telecommunications systems upgrading management 85−19622
telecommunications technology effect on people productivity 87−69434
telecommunications test equipment, rental vs. purchase 86−19834
telegraph service improvement in India, operational action plan 88−35002
teleinformatic services of Swiss PTT, challenging tasks of management *(French)* 87−2745
telemanagement systems, implementation 87−62423
telephone exchange modernisation planning models 86−17131
telephone exchanges, optimal location in urban areas 85−25631
telephone management functions, business communication systems development 85−57873
telephone management systems 88−28265
telephone network, service efficiency aid 85−36621
telephone network integrated operations architecture and maintenance 87−76195
telephone network modernisation in UK, evolution towards ISDN 88−9041
telephone network planning, basic principles 86−64584
telephone network planning, transmission performance 86−10698
telephone networks, planning and transmission performance 87−76235

management continued
telephone networks dimensioning, with nonhierarchical routing and trunk reservation 86−64580
telephone switch maintenance, COMPASS expert system 86−43642
telephone systems, decision by Edmonton Telephones in Canada to automate 86−4357
telephone traffic, CCITT recommendations *(Polish)* 88−52770
telex equipment, development 85−3029
Teradata Document Template, planning tool for customer documents 85−44435
terrestrial digital radio, network planning and higher order modulation schemes use 87−34393
terrestrial radio spectrum management tools, conf., London, UK (May 1988) 88−55844
test and repair information management, integrated approach 86−34029
test design and scenarios writing 88−62970
testability management using MIL-STD-2165 military standard 86−44141
theory, practice, targets and objectives *(German)* 85−33055
thermal power plant electric power production costing by Kapas 6 model 85−53538
TMI nuclear reactor accident, role of management communication 86−51203
TMN networks: evolutionary trends and features 88−28256
top-down communication 86−13364
total network management, British Telecom trunk services 86−64562
total quality control, Japanese approach, job/organisation design 87−5268
total quality control for CIT, quality, productivity, and the competitive position 87−58702
training and education of engineers, role of IEE 87−23037
training for change 88−11643
training for change, conf., London, (Dec. 1987) 88−11612
training planning for engineering systems maintenance 88−11657
training role in safety matters *(French)* 88−31374
training telecommunications managers at Sheridan College 88−11627
transborder data flows: information technology and theglobal competitive strategies of multinationalcorporations 86−59684
TransCanada telephone system, planning, systems approach 85−30621
TRANSDATA computer networks, management 85−47232
transfer of technology between utility and consultant, investment in developing country 85−4563
transfer of technology from R&D laboratories tomanufacture in India 86−13414
transmission network planning of EDF using computer programs *(French, English)* 85−38468
transmission system management 85−15507
Transpac, data network planning 86−64758
TV program production, routine planning in man-machine interaction mode *(Russian)* 85−25985
UK industry management develop. and economic problems soln. 87−51796
uniformly-shifting process, algorithm for economically setting 88−56038
United States Army reliability requirements and growth management strategy 86−57266
United States housing stock and its energy using charact., data management system 85−4574
university as a business, UK developments 85−5690
university education, IT management, executive functions overview 88−11682
urban electrification planning−management aspect 85−15538
urban heating development, institutional and administrative aspects importance in Germany *(French)* 85−43870
US Air Force Logistics Command technology appl. program management 88−116
US Air Force R&M 2000 impact on defence contractor business planning 88−10689
US Air Force R&M 2000 impact on Lockheed-Georgia Co. organisational struct. and operations 88−10690
US manufacturing, management decisions to improve profits 87−58614
US-China technology transfer 86−7451
USA electric utility industry management norms for 1990s 87−64097
usability test, overview of typical test 88−62980
usability testing, formal, test conduction 88−62972
usability testing, procedure conduction 88−62971
used CAD/CAE equipment 87−36420
user interfaces for electrical energy management systems, advances and capabilities 85−16686
USW planning conf. in Geneva 1984 *(German)* 86−43936
utility demand-side management programs conf. (Oct. 1987) 88−23366
utility load management techniques 85−38404
VCT SERIES 2000 voice response systems, management problems solution 86−48811
vehicle electronic systems, reliability design, management aspects 88−55705
venture capital financing, legal aspects 86−26549
venture capital financing−how to attract and deal with investors 86−26550
venture capital sources 88−6189
venture capitalists, investment policies 85−5706
videocommunication services, analysis of suitable broadband communication scenariosand transition strategies 86−65078
videotex planners, personal computers & electronic home services 85−25429
Viewpoint, project management package 88−49475
Virginia Power, nucl. power plants, human performance evaluation system 88−11009
virtual private network, VPATH customer network service 88−59686
VLSI memory chip manufacture, yield model for planning and control 86−41916
voice communications guide for data network manager, PBX evaluation 85−8257
Voitsberg 3 coal-fired power station, 330 MW, planning and construction *(German)* 85−9712
Voitsberg 3 coal-fired power station, 330 MW overall planning and implementation *(German)* 85−9713
Voitsberg 3 thermal power station, constructional history *(German)* 85−9733
welding materials management, purchase, inventory and inspection 87−10136
women's management develop. course at George Brown College, Toronto, Canada 87−31229
work organisation and technology, scientific relationship 88−11681
working life quality, technology impact 87−43874
worldwide data network, operation and management 85−47206

management information systems
see also database management systems; management science
300 MW steam turbogenerator unit coolant quality monitoring system 86−6572
advanced airborne weapon systems, conf., Toronto, Ont., Canada (April 1986) 87−65091
agrochemicals marketing, expert systems and videotex appl. 85−25446
airport flight handling information system *(German)* 86−69379
APEX2400 Information Management System for electric powercommunication network *(Japanese)* 86−43421
APEX 2400 IMS answering systems for incoming calls from central offices *(Japanese)* 87−8115
APEX 2400 information management system, technical trends in integrated network and digital PBX *(Japanese)* 87−8114
APEX/NEAX2400 IMS for NEC America OA system 86−64456
Apple's manufacturing facilities 88−166
AT&T managing technology change 88−49456
ATOMICS for advanced traffic information processing integration 86−4133
automated factory test information system characteristics and selection guidelines 86−7500
automatic international scientific and technical information system for electrical engineering 85−39495
base-load generating plant construction project data management for prudence inquiries 87−57593
battle information management, voice recognition appl. 88−14634
BS9000 scheme for electronic components, computerised QA 86−40531
Btx data processing for carpenters and jointers *(German)* 87−48531
Btx for expert medical information *(German)* 87−48537
Btx use in combination with databases *(German)* 87−48532
business management planning, telecommunications modelling approach *(French)* 88−14897
Canadian utility data, models for elect. generation and transmission reliability 88−10802
communication technology and information networks in business organisations 87−34137
communication technology in hotel and catering industry 85−13778
communications aspects in business and industrial systems 87−40079
company information systems, microcomputer penetration and managerial implications 87−10080
computer-aided quality information system concept and application *(German)* 87−5263
Contel records and design system diversification 87−40277
CULI informs management *(German)* 87−34088
Czechoslovak computer-aided company management system development principles and objectives *(Czech)* 85−63276
Czechoslovak long-term planning of electronic, control and computer technologies *(Czech)* 86−17782
data and voice communications, merging 86−10639
data communication systems, integrity requirements 87−62474
data communications control, increasing with system simulation 87−62473
data networks, management systems benefits 86−10625
DEC information network management approach *(French, English)* 88−15051
demand-side planning information value to electric utilities 87−71620
digital EPBX for future office communication 85−52224
distributed network management, coordination 88−67078
distribution network graphically-aided information system using Sicad *(German)* 86−50981
distribution network information system with graphical data processing *(German)* 87−57618
distribution networks, information system for central management 85−59692
distribution system automation, information system computerisation 88−36759
electric machines failure rate monitoring and repair, in metallurgical industries *(Czech)* 87−5110
electric utility rate-case information management, mainframe-based office system 85−38403
electronic equipment repair depot environment, test and repair information processing 88−70131
electronic products development, industry and government standards for design management 88−70077
electronics in mining, conf., Randburg, S Africa (Sept. 1984) 85−39434
electronics industry, selection and effective implementation of test data management system 88−55970
energy management, communication schemes and system structures 87−15144
European electronics market, development in fields of telecommunication, data processing, information systems and office automation *(Norwegian)* 85−30519
executive information systems for regional power administrations in USSR *(Russian)* 87−15163
factory automation, quality assurance information systems 85−54162
factory information network protocols and inventory savings 85−57797
factory information networks, critical savings for electronics manufacturer 86−34028
fault management and management information services 86−64546
fleet management, with automatic vehicle location 86−69682
fleet management in telecom organisation, South Australian experience 87−76100
flight management systems, airport arrival problem solving appl. 87−57318
fully integrated cellular management informationsystems 86−23770
government information systems in Ontario 88−66838
Hewlett-Packard engineering design management system 87−23301
highway lighting management and repair, microcomputer application 85−60535
information and management system development, impact on management, Czech. government 85−63275
information management in telecommunications: guidelines for developing countries 87−40140
information management system for business communication 86−69276
instrumentation checking, centralised processing and documentation of test results 88−35806
integrated office information systems *(German)* 88−73494
integrated tactical CIS, management 88−21480
intelligent public information system 88−34964
ISDN, business communication networks evolution 88−9264
ISDN for MIS applications 88−15212
ISDN MIS applications 88−15213
IT literature surveys, book 88−43575

management information systems continued
journalists' information systems, audiovisual *(French)* 88−4195
load distribution management information system data models *(German)* 85−53255
local network and micro-mainframe integration 86−54948
logistical management of product mfg. using automated systems *(German)* 88−49427
Madhya Pradesh Electricity Board computerisation experience 86−44855
maintenance management, and planning plants for maintenance 86−40501
maintenance management program, importance of peripheral activities 87−72763
manufacturing plant automation, MIS/process control integration, communication as key 88−59690
MAP's impact on process plants 86−16921
mapping system for power distrib. systems *(Japanese)* 88−61913
mass-thermal dependences computing for NHKG power plant *(Czech)* 85−53241
medium voltage network control of Lech Electricity Works interactive graphical information system *(German)* 86−12259
metallurgical industries, use of automated management systems in electric energy management 88−17042
metallurgical industries, using intelligent terminals *(Czech)* 85−26951
metrological systems analysis, planning and design *(Rumanian)* 87−14071
MGA information-management system with LAN-linked PCs automates insurance services 86−59658
microinformatics or videotext, which strategy for the enterprise? *(French)* 85−13847
mine-wide information and control systems potential 85−42294
multilevel monitoring system for a central research and development agency 85−33060
multipurpose office information system architecture 85−19878
NEAX2400 automatic call distribution system 86−43657
NEAX2400 UMG super-large capacity system for business communications 87−8113
NEC automatic call distribution system, review *(Japanese)* 86−43665
NEC building management system Butics-30N, 50N and 70N, development *(Japanese)* 86−23273
NEC Butics-5EX, 7EX and 10EX building total management system, review *(Japanese)* 87−36264
NEC paging information management system *(Japanese)* 88−21989
New Zealand Electric Supply Authority Engineers' 57th Annual Conference, Dunedin, NZ (Sept. 1986) 87−58517
nuclear power plants, information management system for maintenance 88−62083
nuclear power station accident management information system 88−75325
office automation conf. New Orleans, LA, USA (Dec. 1984) 85−54033
Olympic Games management and communication system, Los Angeles (1984) 85−25578
online information services, conf., Rotterdam, Netherlands (Oct. 1986) *(Dutch)* 87−40324
open-pit mining operations, electronic monitoring of dragline performance for improved management information 85−44362
optical digital mass memories for office and engineering document information systems 85−36463
ore-blending yard information system development 86−4334
OSI management in C3I system 87−40256
P9X00 application environment 87−76361
packet switched networks within management information systems, multiple servicing theory appl. *(Czech)* 87−48261
PC test information system, key to cost-effective production 86−27741
PCB manufacture and testing, guide to automatic information system implementation 86−35221
petroleum refining at Nippon, advanced process information and control system using FACOM CAPTAIN terminals *(Japanese)* 85−63267
plant information network set-up for statistical process control 86−19799
policy formulation for values engineering 88−139
power distribution networks, information system *(German)* 86−12417
power engineering department management, distributed computer access to information systems. *(Czech)* 87−78226
power generation and transmission in North Bohemia *(Czech)* 86−70586
power plant equipment preventive maintenance and cleaning 85−65017
power plant operator information system development *(Czech)* 86−65794
power station automation using ursamar 5001 microprocessor control system 87−30288
power station planning system, KWIPS *(German)* 85−59837
power system, computer aided planning decision system *(Japanese)* 86−50930
power system economics in metallurgical industries *(Czech)* 85−15486
power system graphically aided network information system, Granis *(German)* 86−50776
PRISIM database for safety anal. at Arkansas Nuclear One-Unit 1 88−62121
private business communication systems EIS from Ericsson 88−8981
private viewdata systems' advantages for business 85−13832
product development by small companies, computer based telex management system example 85−33056
project control system, integrated, design basis 88−37930
project management conf., London, England (1988) 88−37868
PROMIS process management information system for semiconductor industry 85−7053
quality assurance, reliability and back-up services 87−144
railroad management by radiodetermination satellite service for mobile transceiver location 86−69726
railway, signalling and telecommunication systems, new technology 85−53894
railway engineering, conf., Perth, WA, Australia (Sept. 1987) 88−31314
railway engineering design, computer software systems appl. 88−37703
regional electric power administrations, managerial information systems *(Russian)* 88−17048
River Bend Station Unit-1, nucl. construction project, planning and scheduling 87−71864
road traffic management system, Rhone-Alpes area in France, communication networks 88−66841
Seino backbone network using APEX2400 information management system *(Japanese)* 87−8117
semiconductor factory management modelling and implementation 86−52239
Seoul Olympiad 1988, computers and communications 88−28399
spare-parts catalog DBMS for electricity supply industry 87−4237
Swedish PTT telematics, development *(Swedish)* 86−16701

management information systems continued
task information scheme, diagraph vertex partitioning into convex sets 88−45797
technical management of workplaces with screen devices *(German)* 88−60832
technical management of workplaces with screens *(German)* 88−60833
technological change management and business management system 88−49448
telecommunications, System X, build control, data management 85−30804
telephone networks, outside plant management 88−59478
terminal information system development for Ministry of Engineering in SSR 85−63277
test data acquisition and management at AT&T 87−23320
test information databases, effective utilization 86−7501
thermal power plants, information management system for man-machine systems 87−42640
transmission facility maintenance by decision support system 85−13763
Tsukuba Expo '85 information service system *(Japanese)* 87−3194
UK Mobile Information Systems, development *(German)* 85−57993
US Air Force developments, computer-integrated manufacturing approach 87−16350
videotext for low-cost image creation systems 85−25430
VODIS, voice operated database inquiry system 87−8491
Wellington (New Zealand) Municipal Electricity Dept. graphic information system 87−64152

management science
see also critical path analysis; PERT
acquisition decision making in consulting engng. for best financial gain 87−43898
AFLC management sciences program 86−7463
CAD of radio-relay links, optimum route planning 86−37749
clinical engineering, management standards 86−56080
communication networks, toleranced cost functions for circuit routing 86−37251
conducting fibers in insulating polymers, resistance as quadratic min-cost network flow problem 88−38320
continuing education in engineering and management, needs assessment 87−31204
continuing engineering management education program at UCLA 87−31205
electronics firms on US West Coast, boundary-spanning activities 85−67
engineering environment, workable 86−13408
engineering management education algorithm 87−31203
industrial engineering education, use of microcomputers 85−60680
justification methodology for new technology 88−49449
modelling for management science, new teaching approach 87−23266
power supplies, Just-In-Time manufacturing and inventory management techniques 86−19845
Preprod, pre-production planning and expediting system for project network anal. 88−43672
project network analysis with fuzzy activity times 88−63159
project selection, planning and control, use of management science techniques 87−10082
R&D resource allocation policy 88−49439
satellite signal data, real time processing, treatment as minimum spillage sequencing problem 88−46964
simulation of spatial innovation diffusion mechanism 88−43660
technical managers' activities, problems and training needs 86−45959
technological investment allocation 88−49462
technology management, total systems approach 88−49453

management techniques *see management science*

Mandelstam-Brillouin scattering *see Brillouin spectra*

manipulators *see industrial robots*

manometers
see also pressure measurement
bell type micromanometer, microcomputer-based *(Japanese)* 87−77103
Bourdon gauge absolute manometer 86−38364
capacitance type, calibration and performance at 300°C 85−31504
constant-density gas thermometer for thermodynamic temp., 3 to 300 K 88−22542
constant-density gas thermometer pressure meas. error sources and corrections 88−22842
differential limiting nominal pressure calc. , w.r.t. Soviet and international standards 88−74634
differential transformer position sensors , manometer piston pairs comparison 88−74347
interference nanometer for pressure to 120 kPa, using Hg meniscus and He-Ne laser 87−63567
low pressure meas. for manometer calibration *(Croatian)* 85−52906
membrane-capacitance manometer, sensitivity estimation 87−29170
multimanometer based on US technique *(Chinese)* 86−44467
NMR, high pressures meas. at liquid He temp. 86−11768
optical diaphragm manometer, fabrication and testing *(Japanese)* 88−74507
piezo-optical transducers and appls., accelerometer test results 87−3576
piston-operated manometers calibration, accuracy testing *(Czech)* 88−22844
precision digital manometer, Model 2661, based on compound timing-fork pressure sensor *(Japanese)* 87−29189
pressure transfer devices for gauge and sensor protection *(German)* 88−16062
tensometric differential manometer, for high-pressure effects in solids obs. 86−60377
total pressure measurements in industrial environment, vacuum gauge developments 85−37793
tubular springs selection 88−4528
twin-wire resistance probe manometer, effects of air pocket on performance 88−60958
twin-wire resistance-probe water manometer characts. 87−56662
CeO_2 stoichiometry meas. using capacitance manometer system 88−68075
Hg column US interferometric manometer, sound speed meas. 88−22554

manufacture
see also electron device manufacture; electronic equipment manufacture; steel manufacture
5, 10 and 16 kVA power-transformers, manufacture and operation of small transformers 85−16075
20 MVA superconducting generator, design and manufacture 85−60128
'Offshore' assembly in Mexico: a summary of the in-bond program 85−10385

manufacture continued
automated manufacture using Siemens' SIMATIC ranges of programmable controllers *(Italian)* 87−43972
automation−and assembly−directed product design *(German)* 85−39534
Babcock Power Engineering Works improvement programme 87−16372
bathroom furniture manufacturer, Armitage Shanks, data communications network 88−59602
BMW car suspension production, automated shield arc welding 85−27878
British Aerospace's manufacturing control systems 87−55690
cable factory design, advanced 86−26625
cable industry, materials management using automatic storage and retrieval systems 87−113
cable insulating sheaths/coverings, electron beam cross-linking, manufacturing and economic aspects 85−45267
cable manufacturing industry, conductor optimisation by quality control *(German)* 86−52221
cable ties, design and manuf. for industrial use 85−38538
chopped strand fiberglass papers, manufacture and characts. for elec/thermal insulation system appls. 88−39761
CIM and the manufacturing automation protocol 87−55689
circle programme case study 88−11678
circuit breaker manufacture, new calc. methods 86−51841
closed loop quality assurance in mid to high volume mfg. 88−222
contract manufacturing in Asia, overview 85−10384
DC machines, new series, production engineering concepts 85−21985
diesel generator set manufacture by Ottomotores Dale SA de DV in Mexico 85−38816
disk drive test process design for a continuous flow manufacturing process 88−56058
education in manufacturing engineering University and industry cooperation 86−97
electric connectors and supports, manufacture and develop. *(Hungarian)* 86−46078
electric equipment manufacture, introduction of low waste and metal conserving technologies 85−44497
electric machine manufacture, computer-based production operations management organisation 85−44501
electric machine manufacture, surface finishing technology 85−44508
electric machine manufacturing processes, conservation of labour and materials in USSR 85−44496
electrical automation equipment manufacture, computer supported engineering workstations for technical support *(German)* 86−7432
electrical engineering 86−40504
electrical equipment manufacture, value engineering for preproduction engineering 86−40505
electrical industries in Iran, meters, overhead line and transformer manufacture 85−16758
electrical installation heavy-current materials develop. from EKA factory *(Hungarian)* 86−46077
electrical meas. instruments, historical account of British industry development 86−31122
electrical wire and cable computerised manufacturing systems 85−6562
electronic product design, conf., Guildford, Surrey, England (Sept. 1987) 88−6130
electronics industry, total automation progress and implementation 87−23293
electronics manufacturing, computer-automated technologies, overview and trends 87−23328
electronics manufacturing, EMTAS '84, conf., Raleigh, NC, USA (Oct. 1984) 86−44
electronics manufacturing systems, strategies for automation and robotics 87−23330
energy management programs for AT and T Technologies Inc., manufacturing telecommunications equipment 85−16683
energy related industries and specialised machine building, joint optimisation of develop. 87−21858
engineering education to meet industrial manufacturing and processing requirements 85−32973
ferrite material and cores, production programs of manufacturers, review and comparison *(Slovenian)* 85−35295
fibre optic LAN cables, ribbon-type design 88−28909
fluorescent lamp manufacture, replacement of tungsten by molybdenum *(Russian)* 85−39302
fluorescent lamps, electromagnetic ballast manufacture using computer aided analysis *(Russian)* 85−39303
fluorocarbon coaxial insulators, four-slide moulding process 85−15654
gas insulated switchgear, production engng. and facilities *(Japanese)* 88−17780
General Electric Companies Advanced Course in Manufacturing for technical professional employees 85−33000
generator retaining rings manufactured by Krupp Company, Germany 85−21576
high pressure Na vapour lamps, manufacture and testing 87−72561
high-speed micromachine, influence of dynamic unbalance on manufacturing *(Rumanian)* 87−51251
household appliance manufacture, precision cast inserts for complex pressure casting molds 87−5225
housings for circuit breakers, starters and relays, size optimisation *(Russian)* 85−5784
Hungarian transformer manufacture, history 1885-1985 *(Hungarian)* 86−26100
HV all-film power capacitors, development 85−60377
HV connectors, manuf. and design techniques 85−11684
hydroelectric power station thyristor excitation systems, Uralelektrotyazhmash production combine contribution *(Russian)* 86−39602
induction motor and invertor drive design and manufacture 87−15724
induction motor stators, inspection and testing during manufacture 85−48961
induction motor winding fabrication using DC electric drive 87−36485
induction motors with wound stators, manufacture, labour content calc. 87−9552
industrial engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (Dec. 1985) 86−57106
Integration Model approach 88−70138
IR thermographic line scan analyser, ATL 100, real-time appls. in manufacturing *(French)* 86−55545
Jamaica: a new economic opportunity for electronics 85−10386
just-in-time manufacturing and quality control implementation 87−58649
laminated core assemblies, punching and stacking *(German)* 88−11738
laser appls. in manufacturing 87−26586
laser processing centers in production environments 87−75288
light source manufacture, equipment classification *(Russian)* 85−39305
long-rod plastic insulator plastic insulator manufacture in Hungary using VIMIX-VET equipment *(Hungarian)* 87−57670
LV electric equipment manufacture in USSR, production efficiency improvement 85−44499
magnetic recording head manufacturing technique to provide static charge leakage path 85−35308
magnetic slot wedges for electrical machines 85−5055
mains-powered data handling equipment manufacture, safety and testing *(German)* 87−10144
management in Britain, survey results 85−5703
manufacture, economic and strategic aspects *(Russian)* 86−33987
manufacturing quality control by 'testing for quality' 85−28074
material processing laser systems for manufacturing 87−75289
materials, props. and product form. *(French)* 87−43979
medical equipment innovation, role of user/manufacturer interaction 86−18275
medium voltage transformer manufacture at Csepel Transformer Factory, history *(Hungarian)* 86−26101
Metal Box, PABX network reorganisation 87−40554
miniature cct. breakers manufactured by MK, United Kingdom 85−27550
motorette construction variations, testing for compliance with UL 1446 safety standard 88−37244
multiphase elect. motor control units, present state and prospects for development 87−9596
multiwire technology, process and organisation 86−197
new product introduction, strategic importance of early manufacturing involvement 86−105
nuclear component manufacture, developments in jointing and welding *(German)* 86−52077
nuclear component manufacture, quality testing and its documentation *(German)* 86−52076
nuclear fuel fabrication, tube testing system with online digital data processing 85−27242
optical precision meas. techniques and control *(German)* 87−41331
parametric testing to link design and fabrication 87−46149
power plant manufacture and supply by Northern Engineering Industries 86−52228
power systems with audio-frequency central control, equipment manufacture *(Hungarian)* 85−59568
power transformer history, development, design and manufacture *(Italian)* 86−56817
process measurement technology, optical fibre sensor appl. *(German)* 86−17916
product and process specification anal. using statistics and probability 88−24596
product design for manufacture, concept 88−31439
product development process, underlying forces 88−11729
product manufacturing and design 87−51832
project management calendar date scheduling on microcomputers 85−28027
quality control by management commitment, organising for quality performance 87−10188
Romanian manufacturing progress in steam turbine prod. *(Romanian)* 88−62196
rotor cores of 4A and AI electric motors, machining process automation 85−44500
simulators for nuclear power plants, aerospace and other appls., training conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Apr. 1988) 88−70004
Skoda VVER-1000 PWR reactors, preparation of manufacture 85−48777
spiral-wrapped tubing as electrical insulation, development, manufacture and appls. 87−46261
statistical process control and quality control in manufacture 87−31320
stator winding automation, low-volume specialty motor production process and economic justification 88−37150
steel, wear resistant, for cutout dies of electric machine manufacture 87−5212
submicrometer bubble propagation ccts., new fabrication technique 85−12504
Swiss standard SN 029100 and QA in manufacturing *(French German)* 88−18517
switchgear marketing 87−22633
technology, role in competitive ability of firms 88−37960
Teleste OY cable TV dominance in Scandinavia, company procurement and licenced manufacture *(Swedish)* 85−14454
thermal power plant boiler manufacture, worldwide developments *(Croatian)* 85−38812
thin-film disc fabrication, in-line sputtering deposition system 86−58677
thin-film disc manufacturing costs, effects of product quality 86−58679
thyristor based power convertors, production by AEG *(German)* 86−40537
transmission telegraph equipment, design and manufacture at Telkom-Teletra in Poland *(Polish)* 85−19907
transportation supercond. magnet winding problems *(Russian)* 86−15436
UK machine tool companies, manufacturing strategy 87−43960
Uralelektrotyazhmash production combine, hydrogenerator production *(Russian)* 86−39680
Uralelektrotyazhmash production combine's role in electrification of Soviet Union *(Russian)* 86−39088
US manufacturing, management decisions to improve profits 87−58614
Voitsberg 3 thermal power station steam generator manufacture and installation quality control *(German)* 85−9741
waveguide slot-array antennas, manufacturing techniques 88−66221
welding equipment manufacturing trends in Soviet Union 85−22007
XLPE cables manuf. employing cross-linking process 85−33164
Al induction motor rotor manufacture, die casting for materials and energy resource savings 86−19270
$Li(Si)/FeS_2$ thin cell thermal battery, pellet production techniques 88−17864
Ni-Cd cells manufacture, shorts prevention using exptl. design, case study 88−30983
Pb-acid battery manufacture, QC practices to improve quality, cost and reliability 87−23377
Si photoconvertors, deep centres produced in manufacture, investigation by thermostimulated capacitance and conductivity 85−44173
$Te-CS_2$ optical films, for direct-read-after-write optical discs, fabrication materials and processes *(Japanese)* 85−58385

manufacturing administrative data processing *see manufacturing data processing*

manufacturing computer control
see also computerised numerical control; flexible manufacturing systems; manufacturing data processing; process computer control
3D automatic measuring and milling system, residual hand cosmetic cover manufacture *(Japanese)* 85−4366
3D inspection, using tunable model-driven nonuniform sampling methods 88−60571
'green' transformer manufacture automation, lathes for construction of windings *(French)* 87−64665
AC servomotor series for factory automation *(Japanese)* 88−23988
aerospace industry, manufacturing control systems , implementation 88−73674
affordable automation, planning for tomorrow 88−70126
Allen-Bradley facility automation for motor contactor and control relay manufacture 87−73837
Analog Devices μMAC-6000 modular I/O processor *(German)* 87−41398
arc welding equipment and process advancement and automation in Japan 85−53992
arc welding robot productivity index for estimation of cost savings 87−72635
ARITMA PC manufacturing and testing equipment *(Czech)* 87−66755
ASIC manufacture, CAM system requirements 86−53759
assembly automation, conf., London, England (May 1987) 87−60018
assembly automation, international perspective 88−70120
ATE networking, practical approach 85−34340
ATE systems and test strategies *(German)* 88−53545
attribute data collection using voice recognition 88−2978
auto-tracker-vision system with applications 85−3707
automated assembly facility for consumer electronics products 85−49343
automated chip manufacture at IBM *(German)* 85−18377
automated lead bonding, wedge and ball bonders 85−34414
automated lineup of wireless components, surface mounted technology *(German)* 86−27727
automated manufacturing, quality control 86−19861
automated manufacturing, statistical anal. of quality engineering 88−56051
automated manufacturing communication network, flexible interlinking using coaxial cables *(German)* 88−35086
automated manufacturing facilities using image processing systems *(German)* 88−73225
automated manufacturing techniques, development trends of products *(German)* 87−62656
automatic assembling of EH6C-EH22C contactor series 88−24073
automatic chuck lathe, precise out-of-round turning in duplicate batch prod. *(German)* 88−11737
automatic PCB drilling, FAPSCON computer controlled CNC machines 88−1185
automatic visual inspection system for thin film substrate defect detection 87−17573
automation, step-by-step approach toward competitiveness 88−31456
automation communication standards/compatibility, MAP and Esprit projects 86−4298
automation management, search for excellence 88−37942
bar code control of PCBs in a manufacturingenvironment 86−14706
Bitbus interconnect for manufacturing control systems 85−10453
Britain's manufacturing industry, new opportunities 87−72772
broadband LAN installation experiences 87−76388
broadband networking with MAP, advantages *(Japanese)* 87−76398
Brown Boveri Co., automated design, manufacture and testing *(German)* 85−33152
bulk electroplating, importance of specific computer software *(German)* 85−53972
cable extrusion line electric drive computer-aided control 85−44342
CAD and CAM for quality prod. at Mars Electronics 88−37952
CAD and manufacture of hyperfrequency ccts. for anti-missile radars *(French)* 86−40831
CAD for product producibility and process integration 88−134
CAD to CAR forging the missing links 86−14672
CAD/CAM appl. in switchgear manuf. *(German)* 85−5756
CAD/CAM machining operations planning and control *(German)* 85−17071
CAD/CAM system for electric machine and drive prod. appls. *(German)* 88−69729
CADMAT tools and design verification for CIM of ICs 85−45741
CAE system for IC manufacture, from circuit design to chip *(German)* 86−15197
CAE workstations for electronic engineers 85−506
CAM system selection for process industries 86−19844
CAM systems, applications 88−34197
camera, miniature, for robotic assembly and inspection of electronic equipment 87−77028
CAQ application in CIM systems, concepts and possibilities *(German)* 88−38003
CAQ management of manufactured products using FMS *(German)* 88−38002
car stereo radio tuners, adjusting and testing by robots *(Japanese)* 86−4980
cardiac pacemaker manufacture using laser beam welding 85−51328
chemical plant, power supply control *(German)* 88−69954
CIM, computer-integrated manufacturing in electronics industry 85−10461
CIM, integrating information and material flow conf., Cambridge, UK (Aug 1988) 88−70035
CIM, network and automated production *(French)* 87−76390
CIM, networking aspects 88−3603
CIM, structural perspective 88−66989
CIM communication standards, MAP and TOP 87−20178
CIM distributed computing, MAP/TOP 88−66990
CIM environment for design, assembly, and test of printed wiring assemblies 88−50532
CIM factory, flexible, integration of assembly robot 88−57135
CIM for shop floor control in LSI wafer fabrication systems 88−13514
CIM hybrid IC factory, Hughes Aircraft Company manufacturing system 88−1260
CIM in a JIT environment 87−58669
CIM visual inspection station using efficient 3D surface sampling 88−31538
CIMAP, Conf., Birmingham, England (Dec. 1986) 87−23007
CIMNET, token bus manufacturing network for factory communications 86−37564
CIPI, computer integrated production insula 86−10834
circuit card assembly and processing system, CCAPS 87−32177
closed circuit video camera manufacture at RCA Corp. using Microbot Alpha II 18-inch robot 87−63144

manufacturing computer control continued
CMU-CAM system for VLSI ccts. 86−41871
CNMA for open communications in automation *(German)* 87−55734
communications in manufacturing systems, develop. and MAP 87−2895
communications protocols for CIM LANs 86−16955
compensated regulator CAD for cable extrusion line control system appls. 88−71147
component handling technology and management in NewZealand manufacturing industry 86−13472
component positioning and orientation using flat plastic magazines *(German)* 88−7243
computer aided quality system for ABB manufacturing plant *(German)* 88−70152
computer integrated manufacturing architecture for electronic design and manufacture 88−70123
computer integrated manufacturing system, trend setting approach 85−11773
computer-assisted engineering manufacture, recent developments *(French)* 85−164
computer-automated test and repair of complex, customcircuit boards 86−14673
computer-integrated manufacturing, business strategies for quality and productivity 86−61954
conformance testing 86−64775
contact installation into connector blocks by 3-robot workcell with rotary index table 88−44415
CRT manufacture, computer vision for welding at high tension and inspection 88−19631
current fault protection switches, safety testing using industrial robots *(German)* 86−18878
cutting laser with computerised adaptive control system *(Japanese)* 87−7464
data automation for semiconductor manufacturing 87−53439
DC adjustable speed drives cater to factory systems engineering 88−18106
DC servo machine tool feed drives, evaluation as force sensors 87−36085
defect-free mfg. progress at Rank Xerox 88−223
defence departments electronics manufacturing methods and technology program 86−180
design for assembly, computerised aids 87−43940
design for assembly, purposes and benefits 87−43941
design for flexibility in automated assembly 87−43942
digital weighbelts boost cable plant efficiency 87−30205
dimensions automated inspection using microprogrammable processors 88−25259
distributed product tracking system at IBM semiconductor plant 86−19822
distributed systems architecture and decision support systems in computer integrated manufacturing 87−69719
domestic electricity meters, electronic, automated manufacture 88−11749
drilling machine for circuit cards, computer controlled *(German)* 86−1558
electrical industry, robotic assembly 87−43967
electrical-load-shedding system for factory power supplies *(Italian)* 85−64888
electricity supply control equipment, design for ease of automated assembly at LK, Ballerup, Denmark 87−31291
electron-beam lithography, vacuum/wafer transfer system, microprocessor-based architecture 87−18273
electronic automation project research between industry anduniversities 86−142
electronic card assembly, automatic insertion equipment for improved productivity 87−11178
electronic circuit design and manufacture, computerised, at Lockheed, California 88−12800
electronic component assembly, hierarchical knowledge-based robot control systems 87−43966
electronic component assembly by robot using dynamic sensory controls 88−31473
electronic design, test and manufacturing, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Jan. 1985) 85−44404
electronic equipment, advanced technology, conf., London, UK (Nov. 1987) 88−11624
electronic equipment assembly line automation 85−163
electronic equipment manufacture, CIM and real-time process control 86−26591
electronic equipment manufacture, computer automated, technologies and trends 87−43951
electronic equipment manufacture, just-in-time techniques appl. 86−24287
electronic equipment manufacture, Plessey Microsystems programme for computer-aided production 85−60735
electronic manufacturing, machine vision for guidance appls. 86−7496
electronic manufacturing technology, symposium, San Francisco, CA, USA (Sept 1986) 87−22997
electronic timing relays, automatic adjustment system during production 87−66626
electronics, computer aided manufacturing appl. 86−26619
electronics, process and manufacturing system simulation 87−36482
electronics assembly, CIM, human resources aspect 88−70124
electronics assembly, computer-aided, trends in cell control 87−24613
electronics assembly, robotic systems in Japanese companies 87−5215
electronics industry, CIM appl. 86−52219
electronics industry, future develops. 88−11750
electronics manufacture, CIM 88−31471
electronics manufacturing, computer-automated technologies, overview and trends 87−23328
electroplating line microcomputer-based automatic control and monitoring 85−44341
ESPRIT, research and development of IT in Europe 85−2974
ESPRIT status reports of ongoing project, conf., Brussels, Belgium, (Sept. 1984) 86−7395
ESS line card, PCB, robotic assembly and SMT appl. 88−12723
etching machine with low contamination rate *(French)* 88−20059
extruded steel tube induction heating installation, control by computer and programmable controllers 85−39367
factory automation system for component insertion on PCB 86−58134
factory automation using MAP, effect on control and sensor system sales 88−15106
factory communication, impact on business performance 87−28201
factory communications, management guide 87−28202
factory production system simulation on IC chip, concept 86−46657
fast optical control and measuring setup 87−3750

manufacturing computer control continued
fault tolerant microcomputer ring for data acquisition in automated manufacturing environment 88−60619
fiber optic broadband networks for the Manufacturing Automation Protocol 88−73631
fiber optic industrial LAN 88−35548
fiber optics and MAP 87−28077
fibre optic manufacturing plant, factory automation system *(Japanese)* 87−28566
field controlled DC spindle drives, current monitoring for failure prediction 87−36195
fine-pitch quad pack high-volume SMT assembly by automatic mfg. system at Gelzer Systems Co., Ohio 88−32652
flatpack mounter for automatic assembly and soldering of PWBs 87−1082
flexible electronic assembly system 87−24612
fringe-field capacitive sensors for surface profilometry and dimensional meas. 86−55721
fuse board wire harness assembly, model-based CAD and robot programming 88−64016
future directions in automation and robotics for manufacturing 87−43973
gas insulated switchgear, production engng. and facilities *(Japanese)* 88−17780
General Motors MAP, Manufacturing Automation Protocol, initiative 86−64779
General Motors MAP using VLSI carrier band node 88−35095
generic workcells with automatic tool exchange, PCB assembly appl. 87−60013
genetic algorithm for economic optimisation of manufacturing system 88−70137
helicoil insertion in electronics assembly, robotic workstation 88−63019
Hewlett-Packard Labs. IC automation experience 85−7054
high-density PCBs, IC part mounting, automatic position detect. *(Japanese)* 86−35215
hybrid IC automation, computer aided, overview 88−1262
hybrid IC inspection, automatic optical systems 85−55328
hybrid IC manufacturing automation, screen printing, placement and lead bonding 85−55329
hybrid IC package sealing, automated parts handling and laser welding system 88−57215
hybrid IC patterning, resistors writing system *(Japanese)* 86−27763
hybrid IC printing process, registration accuracy improvement using computer aided techniques 88−57207
hybrid IC production system 88−25746
hybrid ICs, assembly machine featuring automated placement techniques 86−8661
IBM East Fishkill CAM, architecture and evolution 85−5781
IBM product evolution in the open systems and MAP arena 87−40480
IC assembly, CIM automation with an accent of quality 88−26481
IC assembly automation *(Italian)* 86−53731
IC fabrication, Just-in-Time approach 86−52238
IC lead-frames visual inspection, rule-based, implementation 88−71727
IC manufacture, automatic assembly at Thomson Semiconductors 88−157
IC manufacture, automatic linewidth control system 88−13498
IC manufacture, dicing, die attach and wire bond assembly equipment 88−1769
IC manufacture, photolithography cell automation in clean tunnel 88−1595
IC manufacture, PROFIS, advisory and expert system for control *(German)* 88−26400
IC manufacture CIM system 88−26480
IC production and testing, TV imaging systems for positioning and inspection appls. *(Slovak)* 85−28040
ICL in-house CIM and MAP programme 87−28174
ICL Level 30 system, manufacturing, test system 86−17756
IEEE 802·4 standard for MAP 87−28153
induction motor wound stator fabrication by robotics complex with programmable logic controllers 87−78659
inductive sensors for automated welding processes *(German)* 85−52749
industrial communications for factory floor 86−69468
industrial electronics 1984 developments review, effect on integrated manufacturing 85−31456
industrial LAN using token passing MAPs with optical links 88−73646
industrial network, application in electronics industry 87−28199
industrial networks, application in electronics industry 87−28203
industrial networks, applications in electronics industry 87−28204
industrial networks, technical guide 87−28198
information and automation technology in production *(German)* 88−63006
infrared sensors for automated manufacturing 87−49770
innerlayer inspection automation using machine vision 85−55272
inspection with closed loop system in CIM environment 88−70154
integrated in-line PC board assembly 87−66736
integrated systems manufacture and inspection, total software approach 86−2344
intelligent manufacturing systems, IMS 85, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (Oct. 1985) 87−36344
intelligent performance optimization for a fully automatic high current ion implantation system 87−60301
intelligent sensing developments for manufacturing appls. 88−4498
international MAP/TOP activities 87−40466
ISO/OSI layers for CIM networking architecture 87−28069
Japanese arc welding equipment design and application 85−53991
lamp manufacturing line, microcomputer control of metal lamp parts welding *(Japanese)* 87−16142
LAN, communications traffic optimization 87−40346
LAN, LAN, manufacturing automation protocol specifications 85−3132
LAN appl. 86−4314
LAN at National Engineering Laboratory, CIM 87−28173
LAN based on MAP (manufacturing automation protocol) system 87−62665
LAN characteristics and products and MAP and TOP *(German)* 88−21719
LANs, clearway simple cheap system *(French)* 88−35081
LANs for process control data, status and future developments *(German)* 88−15083
LANs in factory−standards, products and future 85−3145
large ohm film resistors for lightning protection, U-cut algorithmic trimming technique using laser beam 87−6168
laser appls. in mfg. 87−68679
laser bevelling of high power thyristor edges, polyFORTH on IBM PC use 85−18309
laser machining, multiaxis, appl. problems and CNC requirements 88−2428
laser system integration, overview 86−22581

manufacturing computer control continued
lasers for 3D cutting, appls., robots and fibre optics 87−75274
lead making for improved continuous-flow manufacturingsystems 85−55214
limit switches for mfg. systems, high resolution and speed using resolver-to-digital converter ICs 88−64033
loaded PCB inspection using machine vision 85−55271
local area network status and connection demand prospects *(Danish)* 86−30375
local area networks in the manufacturing community 86−17018
logistical management of product mfg. using automated systems *(German)* 88−49427
LSI fabrication processes using flexible manufacturing systems *(Japanese)* 85−7015
machine tool automation, numerical control, workstations and graphics *(German)* 88−31238
machining centres, technical and economic develops. *(German)* 88−11533
manufacturing automation protocol, MAP, industrial LANs for data communications based on international standards 87−2935
Manufacturing Automation Protocol and distributed process control systems 88−21723
manufacturing automation protocol implementation via programmable and cell controllers 86−69474
manufacturing message service, command language for MAP 87−20271
MAP, controversy between DEC and GM 88−28332
MAP, development and structure, industrial appls. 87−13441
MAP, fibre optics as physical and media layer 88−73984
MAP, manufacturing automation protocol, development and implementation 88−52833
MAP, manufacturing cell architecture 87−28177
MAP, Overview 87−2871
MAP, overview *(Dutch)* 87−34102
MAP, performance measurement of data transfer services 88−66993
MAP, spurring market for compatible chips, boards, and boxes 86−49258
MAP, standard for survival 87−28075
MAP, standardisation trends 87−48592
MAP, transforming device connectivity 87−2858
MAP 2.1, gradual implementation with consideration of benefits of MAP 3.0 *(Japanese)* 87−76397
MAP and plant databases, integration 88−59692
MAP and the Manufacturing Message Specification in the process industries 88−59691
MAP and TOP standards, products and implementation criteria 88−73673
MAP appl. within General Motors plant, USA 86−49320
MAP broadband LANs, system components installation 88−28367
MAP communication protocol for factory automation 86−59649
MAP communications and network management 88−67074
MAP communications and network management 88−9191
MAP environment, broadband systems 87−40491
MAP gateway, architecture and performance eval. 88−73647
MAP implementation, National Computing Centre's view 87−20233
MAP implementation tools 87−28076
MAP LAN, VME token bus connection *(French)* 86−54887
MAP LAN for PC manufacture at ICL Kidsgrove 87−62705
MAP network adapter, performance anal. 88−66994
MAP networks performance evaluation 86−49321
MAP project for integrated automation systems, communications protocol specifications *(French)* 88−28397
MAP protocol component-level testing 86−49319
MAP standard review 87−13395
MAP system for automatic control 86−23446
MAP system implementation guidelines *(Japanese)* 87−76396
MAP upper layer protocols based on ISO seven-layer model 86−49318
MAP/TOP conformance testing 87−40471
MAP/TOP multi-vendor communications network, guidelines for planning and implementation [MAP/TOP] 87−28200
MAP/TOP products, perspective 87−28074
MAP/TOP survey 88−73622
Massey-Ferguson's ride-on workstations speed upassembly 86−13147
MELCUT-3DCM a three-dimensional laser cuttingmachine from Mitsubishi Electric *(Japanese)* 86−36623
Merlin, advanced printed circuit board manufacturing system for the ICL Level 30 system 86−14685
metallurgical components, nondestructive determ. of properties and passing of information 88−219
microelectronic subassemblies, solution of automation technology problems based on Deutsche Post microcomputer-module assortment *(German)* 88−57762
microprocessor-controlled DC drives 87−9570
microwave hybrid IC prod., automated robot assembly centre 85−28729
miniature ICs automated assembling *(German)* 86−28377
modelling/identification, conf., Innsbruck, Austria, 1986 87−31154
motor drive, microprocessor-based drive controllers 85−5405
multi-microprocessor-based control system for assembly of electronic components 88−43690
multilayer capacitors production line automation, meas. and control system *(Polish)* 85−28737
multilayer PWB fabrication, CIM system implementation 88−32594
NC electrical-discharge machine tool, C6 series, design and operation *(Japanese)* 85−21986
network design and benefits for mfg. operations *(Japanese)* 87−76399
networking for real-time control of integrated manufacturing processes 88−67031
noble metal contact automatic welding controlled by PLC 86−52075
object oriented database design for integrated circuit manufacture 88−18878
online inspection systems 87−31372
open systems in mfg. automation, stages to full integration 88−59650
optical fibre drawing system, microprocessor-controlled, config. and operation *(German)* 85−50946
optical fibre for shop floor links 87−62936
optical fibre-based, laser light-cable technology for automatic small parts assembly 87−68666
optical inspection, sensor develops. 88−4444
ORANGE LINE, production line for electronics product final assembly and testing *(Japanese)* 88−11711
OSI, MAP & TOP functional standards 86−64778
parts feeding for PCB assembly, vision-based system 87−32173
parts handling system, computerised control of conveyor and robot manipulators 85−60739

manufacturing computer control continued
PC boards manufacture and mounting, CIM technology appl. *(German)* 87−1076
PC CAD/CAM with photo plot generation linked to CNC machines 86−35189
PC manufacture, automatic coated Al strip machining prior to etching 88−7205
PCB, automation of prod. operation, importance of coordinated implementation 85−17978
PCB assembly 88−38927
PCB assembly, automatic and semi-automatic equipment 85−1165
PCB assembly, automatic component insertion/placement systems ready for the automated factory 85−23226
PCB assembly, robotic insertion and soldering of nonstandard parts 87−45448
PCB assembly, robotics, machine vision approach, technology 87−1090
PCB assembly, workcell design and implementation problems 87−17528
PCB assembly automation for data entry equipment manufacture at Recognition Equipment Inc. 88−44462
PCB assembly automation in European Hi-Fi plant 87−53026
PCB assembly automation processes and JIT techniques utilisation 88−38926
PCB assembly factory , CIM database system 88−71239
PCB assembly operations redesign for flexibility and economic efficiency at Wang 88−32636
PCB assembly plant, microprocessor-based materials tracking system 88−11710
PCB assembly robot, tracking pneumatic drive *(Russian)* 87−32168
PCB assembly robots from MHz, of Italy 87−66721
PCB assembly system with optical probe pattern recognition system 87−45439
PCB assembly using intelligent robots 85−1155
PCB automated assembly line using robots 87−37737
PCB automatic assembly methods and robotics 85−6596
PCB automatic component insertion, nonrobotic machines comparison 88−12848
PCB CAM systems using image processing/laser phototracing, Insight product range *(French)* 85−34307
PCB component insertion machines, DP system using CAD system output *(Japanese)* 87−73903
PCB component location by tactile sensing, for adhesive application 88−1172
PCB component placing by industrial robots *(Norwegian)* 87−45418
PCB component surface-mounting fault diagnostic computer system *(German)* 88−71211
PCB design and manufacture−the need for integration standards 87−24543
PCB design problems rel. to automatic placement of SMDs 86−41402
PCB drilling, control program CAD *(Russian)* 86−47181
PCB drilling machine, high speed, computer control, educational project 85−60676
PCB drilling machines using stepper motor positioning, microcomputer control 85−1177
PCB drilling using programmable machine 87−1087
PCB fabrication, automation of plating, strip, and etch processes 86−67594
PCB fabrication, CIM systems appl. 87−17541
PCB inspection, computerised vision and picture interpretation system 88−1179
PCB inspection, imaging systems 85−55267
PCB manual and automated assembly, time comparison 87−32155
PCB manufacture, CIM-test 2000 equipment for testing and adjustment *(German)* 87−32158
PCB manufacture, drilling machines, survey of equipment 86−8587
PCB manufacture, microcomputer-controlled soldering equipment, HC30-30MC, config. and features 86−8582
PCB manufacture, pick-and-place machines for enhanced productivity 87−37705
PCB medium vol. shop automation 88−38921
PCB production, computer integrated manufacture *(German)* 87−66744
PCB production equipment developments 86−27723
PCB robotic assembly in US Westinghouse's electronics systems division, Columbia, Maryland, USA 86−67583
PCBs, automatic insertion of ICs *(Italian)* 86−1532
PCBs, IC handlers in automated production, yield improvement 85−23236
PCBs, sequencer mix, microcomputer control, integer programming application 85−55303
plastic components fabrication process computer control 85−44340
PLC networks: supervision through personalcomputers *(Italian)* 85−57760
position measuring accuracy of loading surface mount components, computer vision program 87−73861
power cable prod., microprocessor control in industry 85−4632
power capacitor porcelain bushing grinding and assembly, robotic system 88−49103
power semiconductor devices, computer based automated production 86−15103
power supply manufacture, low cost automation at Coutant Electronics 88−11748
power system design and manufacture by CIM system 88−42822
Precision Implant 9000, integrated factory interface 87−60298
precision mechanical and electronic products, automated assembly 87−72811
precision sensors bring intelligence to assembly robots 85−61536
printed circuit manufacture appl. 85−60746
printed circuit production, software aid *(French)* 86−34025
printed circuit-board assembly by adaptable robots *(Japanese)* 86−1555
printed wiring assembly process planning by rule-based system 87−45449
process yield improvements with Process Control Terminal for Varian serial ion implanters 87−60299
process-oriented measuring devices for flexible series manufacture *(German)* 85−37440
Product Design Merit, software package for product design for assembly 87−43943
production control automation using CCD cameras *(German)* 85−49338
production hierarchy and communication structures, MAP concept *(German)* 88−21674
production tester, computer controlled, designed for LCD module testing *(French)* 86−5374
productivity impact of computer aided manufacturing 87−73889
productivity management in computer-aided manufacturing environment 87−45447

manufacturing computer control continued
project financing 88−43670
protocols, factory networking may cause merger of IEEE 802.4 and ISA Proway 85−8171
protocols for manufacturing control and office automation integration, MAP and TOP 87−13375
PV cell/module, use of computer control in Chitose plant, Japan 87−72409
PWB manufacture, automatic digitizing system, CAM data output 85−40365
PWB manufacture, drilling automation in Japan 86−67596
QC, optimal sample size and freq. determination, microcomputer program 87−72872
quality assurance, integration *(German)* 87−28907
quality control, computer-aided configs. using artificial vision *(French)* 86−19862
quality control system, from Komeg computer controlled with test facilities *(German)* 86−13519
quality design for CIM 88−38016
radio pager assembly line using SMT and just-in-time production, at Philips 87−31276
real-time cell control using message-passing virtual network 88−3510
real-time distributed digital control systems, network access protocols 87−40415
recorder testing and adjustment by YEWBOT robot system *(Japanese)* 88−60581
rectifier bridges assembly using sensor based robotic production system 88−6223
remote manipulator, supervisory control system *(Korean)* 88−43685
ring LAN, fault location and highly fault-tolerant communications 88−46634
Robin, Ambotech's machine for automatic insertion of electronic components into circuit boards 86−67584
robot appls. in electronic component manufacture and test 86−7495
robotic welding, Hayes-Dana CNC system for axle housing production 86−13216
robotics and host computer interface for NV-10 high current implanters 87−60297
robotized manufacturing system maintenance, technician safety 87−43926
Semicon/West 85, conf., San Mateo, CA, USA (May 1985) 86−52133
semiconductor factory using computer *(Japanese)* 88−57581
semiconductor industry, computer integrated manufacturing, problems of automation 88−6254
semiconductor wafer fabrication process automation 87−6629
semiconductor wafer transfer system with mobile robot, path planning algorithm 87−23319
sensors for robotics, conf., Detroit, MI, USA (Nov. 1985) 86−52140
severely physically disabled employees, assistance by robot arms 87−21637
sheet metal fabrication shop with microprocessor control panel 87−65000
sheet metal welding, cutting and forming, CNC equipment 86−13215
shop floor data collection for CIM 88−35862
Siemens, automated circuit board manufacture *(German)* 87−31279
SINEC L1 LAN for signal transmission in rolling mills 88−59633
single-channel communication modules, Nonwire and Wiredriver, for local area networking 87−13394
SLAM simulation model of electric cablemanufacture 86−58090
SMD component assembly system for integrated mfg. appls. *(German)* 88−38862
SMD component insertion under automatic control *(German)* 87−66746
SMT automated board assembly, data-driven, CAD-integrated vision and robotics 88−38889
SMT circuit board prod. at Control Data, by direct-drive robot 88−25656
solar cell high throughput automated fabrication line 87−4960
solenoid valves and components, robotic manufacture at A & M Ludwig Corp. 88−1318
Sony tape recorder assembly by SRX series robots *(Japanese)* 88−35728
spot-welding robot using adaptive control 87−72634
steam turbine design and manufacture with computers 85−21463
steelworks electric cleaning line drive and control equipment *(Japanese)* 86−57054
stereodigitized measurement of auto parts 86−17740
surface impact treatment, conf., Bedford, England (Sept. 1986) 88−49371
surface mount technology, PCB placement, automation 85−11767
surface-mount technology, development of automated prod. 86−8590
System 842, turnkey system for SMT assembly 87−17531
systems engineering, effect on competitiveness 88−141
telecommunications equipment mfg. CIM systems 88−52679
telephone equipment PCB assembly by robot at Northern Telecom, Ontario, Canada 88−28549
tensile testing machine in metallurgical industries, microcomputer controlled *(Czech)* 86−17784
test area, step towards CIM 88−15945
test networks−application begets design 85−60755
testing systems, statistical process control equipment and techniques for quality manufacturing 87−28903
textile machinery, computer monitoring and control, benefits 88−60604
tools, in-process measurement using simple sensors 88−47433
TOP and MAP, new versions, technical aspects and consequences 87−28091
TOP/MAP, impact on industrial automation 87−69732
two-dimensional image processor 87−63236
two-part interface between machine subnetwork and LAN, Unilink 86−10761
ultrasonic instrumentation, mechanical workpieces, profile determination, microprocessor-based 88−48398
variable-reluctance step motor manufacturing 87−30694
VISTA: a structured approach to communications and area management within factories of the future 87−28145
VistaNet LAN system for manufacturing plant control computers *(German)* 86−49260
VLSI cct. CAM software , 86−19838
VLSI development, computer aided processing system *(Japanese)* 87−67358
VLSI manufacturing, dynamic production scheduling 86−58573
VLSI manufacturing, particle and material control automation system 88−6252
VLSI manufacturing facility cleanroom, paperless operation 88−26484
VLSI production, CIM opportunities 88−64718
VLSI wafer processing, automation 86−1588
wafer fabrication, automated material handling system, design and control 88−160

manufacturing computer control continued
wafer fabrication, process control requirements for automated factory 86−52240
weighing by flexible configurable microprocessor-controlled system *(German)* 86−17769
weld joint location technique for robot welding system *(French)* 85−35940
welding and cutting technology, annual survey *(German)* 88−31239
welding unit, automatic, probabilistic reliability study *(French)* 88−70188
wiring machine controlled by TP801 computer *(Chinese)* 86−66593
XLPE for electric insulation, CIM systems 86−63502
CO_2 laser for metal cutting, computer-controlled operation *(German)* 85−10276
Hg vapour lamp production line, high speed fully automatic *(Japanese)* 87−16147
a-Si solar. cells mass production line, Glasstech Solar, Inc. 87−72413

manufacturing data processing
see also manufacturing computer control
3D automatic measuring and milling system, residual hand cosmetic cover manufacture *(Japanese)* 85−4366
3D inspection, using tunable model-driven nonuniform sampling methods 88−60571
Accuride choose adaptable LAN for CIM 88−67011
AI applications conf. San Diego, CA, USA (March 1988) 88−49367
ALECS, advisory expert system for LPCVD semiconductor mfg. 88−33121
Alvey, large scale demonstrators programme, 1987 annual report 88−9453
assembly automation, conf., London, England (May 1987) 87−60018
ATE, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−70013
autoinsertion machines for PCB assembly at ICL Kidsgrove, cell controller develop. 87−60019
automatic assembly installations, computer-aided planning *(German)* 88−37949
automation, information technology and CAD *(Portuguese)* 86−66596
automative subcontractor process control, design, computer-aided quality system for increased standards *(German)* 88−24592
British Aerospace's manufacturing control systems 87−55690
BS9000 scheme for electronic components, computerised QA 86−40531
burn-in systems, lack of networking standards 87−5213
CAD generates production documents for public exchangesystems 86−43670
CAD/CAM machining operations planning and control *(German)* 85−17071
CADMAT tools and design verification for CIM of ICs 85−45741
CAM and AI, time and spatial varying signal anal. using Wigner distribution 86−16404
CIM, communication network technology *(Japanese)* 88−9133
CIM, integrating information and material flow conf., Cambridge, UK (Aug 1988) 88−70035
CIM, network and automated production *(French)* 87−76390
CIM, networking aspects 88−3603
CIM, process control automation, contractor's experience 88−37925
CIM, response of cable manufacturers 87−30198
CIM, structural perspective 88−66989
CIM and the manufacturing automation protocol 87−55689
CIM communication standards, MAP and TOP 87−20178
CIM distributed computing, MAP/TOP 88−66990
CIM factory, flexible, integration of assembly robot 88−57135
CIM for shop floor control in LSI wafer fabrication systems 88−13514
CIM hybrid IC factory, Hughes Aircraft Company manufacturing system 88−1260
CIM using LAN, communications architecture *(German)* 88−35054
CIM using LAN in Denmark, MAP project *(Danish)* 88−41303
CIM visual inspection station using efficient 3D surface sampling 88−31538
CIMNET, token bus manufacturing network for factory communications 86−37564
communication network between car manufacturers and suppliers, CIM 87−28180
communications board for manufacturing-automation protocol 86−10804
computer-aided compilation of production data, universally applicable soln. *(German)* 85−85
computer-assisted inspection of incoming goods *(German)* 85−54166
computer-assisted maintenance management, universal production aid *(French)* 87−10099
computer-controlled laser engraving of labels and serial numbers on commercially manufactured products 85−13011
computer-integrated manufacturing, business strategies for quality and productivity 86−61954
consumer electronics manufacturer's zero defects programme 88−31517
custom VLSI manufacture, testchip/data anal. software for technology develop. and process control 87−1639
disk drive production using integrated testing, just-in-time deliveries and CIM 87−23304
DP, quality control in a manufacturing industry by microcomputer 87−5256
EGJUDGE: an expert system tool for protocol conformance testing 88−28438
electric connector assembly specifications knowledge-based system 88−70118
electric connector/electronic component plating facility using computers and statistical process control 87−16371
electric machine manufacture, computer-based production operations management organisation 85−44501
electrical component parts industry, knowledge-based vertically integrated design automation system 88−70095
electronic components for equipment development/production, personal computer based information-measuring system *(Slovenian)* 87−49464
electronic components manufacture, with computer-assisted quality assurance *(German)* 85−54139
electronic equipment manufacture, integrated DP *(German)* 86−175
electronic equipment manufacture, Plessey Microsystems programme for computer-aided production 85−60735
electronic equipment manufacture, statistical process control using the parametric tester 87−23323
electronic equipment power supplies, flexible manufacture using JIT at Coutant Electronics 88−12705
electronic manufacturing process systems cost modeling and simulation tools 88−25679
electronic products, CIM systems, acquisition and implementation for small manufacturers 87−23329
electronics, computer aided manufacturing appl. 86−26619
electronics manufacture, CIM 88−31471

manufacturing data processing continued
electronics manufacturing industry, CD-ROM appl. 86−46080
Ericsson product reliability and maintainability calc., DEPEND system 86−57246
Ethernet local network and variants for computer aided fabrication in manufacturing environments *(French)* 88−52840
factory automation LANs, current approaches and standards role 87−48689
factory information networks, critical savings for electronics manufacturer 86−172
factory LAN, low-cost implementation from Motorola 87−28170
fiber optic broadband networks for the Manufacturing Automation Protocol 88−73631
fiber optic industrial LAN 88−35548
flexible IC assembly plant animated simulation 87−36479
flexible manufacturing system, control and data communication 87−20272
FLYSTER calculation system for industrial economics *(German)* 88−18415
focal plane products database developed by Rockwell 86−31442
foil dielectrics manufacturing process management software 88−1812
gate arrays, managing large volume of design/manufacturing/test data 85−1729
General Motors data communications standardization within manufacturing 85−3181
General Motors MAP using VLSI carrier band node 88−35095
hybrid IC manufacturing, component part number substitution in materials requirements planning 88−11715
hybrid IC printing process, registration accuracy improvement using computer aided techniques 88−57207
hybrid microcircuits, CAD/CAM low cost integrated system development 86−14744
IBM mask-making shop, integrated approach for improved yields, process control and turn-times 88−13292
ICL in-house CIM and MAP programme 87−28174
induction motor production process diagnosis using microprocessors, QC 87−42927
industrial data communication using manufacturing automation protocol (MAP) *(Swedish)* 86−16944
industrial LAN for flexible factories *(Japanese)* 88−9135
industrial LAN using token passing MAPs with optical links 88−73646
industrial local networks *(French)* 86−30405
information flow from design to manufacturing in the electronics industry 87−5179
information networks, critical savings for electronics manufacturer 86−34028
information system of reliability work and its application for the computer-aided maintenance of a rolling mill *(German)* 88−37781
integrated factory communication networks, General Electric approach 85−42309
ISO/OSI layers for CIM networking architecture 87−28069
job shop scheduling, reactive system, VLSI wafer fabrication appl. 87−53681
job-tracking system in PCB industry 86−27736
just-in-time production of VLSI circuit boards, test process management 88−70127
Kanzaki Paper Manufacturing Co. Ltd., audio response order entry system, development *(Japanese)* 85−3772
LAN applications, benefits 88−15079
LAN at National Engineering Laboratory, CIM 87−28173
LAN characteristics and products and MAP and TOP *(German)* 88−21719
LANs for factory automation, software development and use *(Japanese)* 88−9139
Macintosh, manufacturing facilities 88−166
maintenance integration into manufacturing process control *(German)* 88−37918
maintenance management, computerised, concept 85−123
management and technology conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Oct. 1987) 88−31289
management of research, develop. and design using computers, book 88−31355
manual assembly, instructions to workers via laser disc 88−4205
manufacture, overview of LAN technology 86−17018
manufacturing applications, communications network 88−46463
Manufacturing Automation Protocol for Factory communication network *(German)* 86−64675
manufacturing with automated inventory management and materials handling 88−1250
MAP, current status and future developments 86−64780
MAP, fibre optic LAN appl. 88−9208
MAP, fibre optics as physical and media layer 88−73984
MAP, Overview 87−2871
MAP−technical and strategic significance, SINEC *(German)* 88−21720
MAP and communications standards proposed by General Motors *(French)* 88−35055
MAP appls., fibre optic LAN use 88−9206
MAP based FMS, architecture and appl. *(Japanese)* 88−9801
MAP for integrated production systems, conf. Hannover, West Germany (April 1987) 88−11594
MAP gateway, architecture and performance eval. 88−73647
MAP network adapter, performance anal. 88−66994
MAP progress for Europe 88−21616
MAP standard, OSI layers 86−69394
MAP/TOP, international activities 88−15150
MAPs, broadband LANs, backup provision 87−76309
microcomputer-aided QC system and cards *(German)* 87−5265
microelectronics design databases, management and documentation aspects 87−5181
multilayer PWB fabrication, CIM system implementation 88−32594
NDT systems integration for manufacturing quality 88−56337
networks for factory automation 85−42248
office communication *(German)* 86−16966
office communications system at Siemens/KWU, large-scale *(German)* 88−67013
OPGEN, PCB assembly process planning expert system evolution 87−36447
optical fibre use for MAP, physical network layer 87−63005
paper mill, computerised energy auditing system 85−4584
paperless test development activity−electronic transfer of information required for test documentation 88−74283
PC-host networking, machine tool industry case study *(German)* 88−67016

manufacturing data processing continued
PCB, cAD implementation for improvement of testability *(German)* 86−14645
PCB assembly factory , CIM database system 88−71239
PCB CAM data base management issues 87−66708
PCB component insertion machines, DP system using CAD system output *(Japanese)* 87−73903
PCB fabrication, CIM systems appl. 87−17541
Perkin Elmer's engineering database linking product design to MRP II 87−43933
photovoltaic manufacturing facility simulation and cost anal. 87−22759
plant automation, MIS/process control integration, communication as key 88−59690
power system design and manufacture by CIM system 88−42822
product weight monitoring by GEM80 microcontroller 86−38580
production scheduling system for high technology products 88−70094
production-orientated data collection system for wire and cable works 86−7513
productivity management systems, integration of data from test and repair 87−24586
programmable controller manufacture, CIM system 88−159
project financing 88−43670
project management in the technical office 87−58644
PWB manufacture, automatic digitizing system, CAM data output 85−40365
PWB manufacture/assembly, computer-aided process modelling and simulation tools 87−24606
QA for goods-inward and production *(German)* 87−5260
quality assurance system, computer-aided, for AG Motor Meter manuf. *(German)* 88−24593
quality control for technical controlling using integrated data processing system *(German)* 85−5817
quality design for CIM 88−38016
quality improvement by computerised data acquisition *(German)* 86−61959
quality information system concept and application *(German)* 87−5263
quality meas./universal sampling plan system, QMP/USP, alternative to MIL-STD-105D 86−211
quality planning using computerised prod. control *(German)* 88−49565
reliability of electronics improvement, Government Industry Data Exchange program 86−61970
S/3X network implementation at Crosby Group 86−64677
semiconductor factory management modelling and implementation 86−52239
semiconductor industry, integrated computer system improves yield, automatesproduction 86−46049
semiconductor production planning and scheduling hierarchical framework 86−52214
semiconductor wafer fabrication, signature anal. of manufacture log dispatch priority schemes 87−45730
semiconductor wafer fabrication operations, signature anal. for simulation in IC manufacture 87−45729
semiconductor wafer fabrication process automation 87−6629
simulation and modelling applications conf., Santa Barbara, CA, USA (May 1987) 88−43590
statistical quality control, framework for expert system development 88−56039
statistical quality control, semi-automatic meas./recording equipment *(Spanish)* 87−51885
steam turbine design and manufacture with computers 85−21463
Syllog prototype manufacturing knowledge base system 86−159
telecommunications equipment mfg. CIM systems 88−52679
test data acquisition and management at AT&T 87−23320
test data management system selection and effective implementation 88−55970
test information databases, effective utilization 86−7501
tobacco drying plant, solar energy aided, computer simulation *(German)* 85−32875
tool management using data storage on chips built into tools *(German)* 88−56631
tool verification vision system, automatic 88−47432
TOP and MAP, new versions, technical aspects and consequences 87−28091
tube US testing, with graphic display and data processing facilities 85−21043
turbine generator production, General Motors CIM facility 85−39524
VLSI CIM systems, information management aspects 87−67529
VLSI computer-aided manufacture, statistical control of fabrication processes 88−44812
VLSI computer-aided manufacture, statistical control of fabrication processes, software system 88−44813
VLSI manufacture, factory automation of Mitsubishi Electric's Saijo plant *(Japanese)* 87−65168
VLSI production, CIM opportunities 88−64718
VLSI wafer processes, total evaluation system, DBMS config. 86−21746
wafer fabrication plant scheduling 86−40508
workcell controller, knowledge-based, for production planning in electronic industry 88−55940
workshop level quality improvement, using computers in General Foods France 85−33208
yield prediction, manufacturing-based simulation 87−60583
yield prediction in printed circuit pack manufacture 87−24573

manufacturing industries
1.1 kW drilling-cutting electric spindle, for high-speed processing of printed circuit boards 85−39532
accelerated electron irradiation technology, industrial applications *(Rumanian)* 85−60602
advanced manufacturing technologies, implications for marketing strategies 87−72750
aeronautics industry plasma source development *(French)* 86−40329
aerospace industry assembly tooling inspection using photogrammetry 88−68517
aerospace industry problems for smaller countries 87−77700
American Astronautical Society 33rd Annual International Conference, Boulder, CO, USA (October 1986) 88−70028
American/Japanese manufacturing industries R&D management strategies comparison 85−44458
AMIE programme for UK electronics industry manager and project engineer training 87−51826
array processor manufacture, Floating Point Systems and Star Technologies 85−16658

manufacturing industries continued
Asia, contract manufacturing overviews 85−16786
Australia electronics and telecom. manufacturing industry, factors affecting future growth 86−64410
Australian national IT policy, alternative models, book contrib. 88−49600
Australian telecom. subscriber equipment industry, technical change and international competitiveness 87−2701
Australian/Victorian microelectronics and IT industry, book contrib. 88−49597
automation, information technology and CAD *(Portuguese)* 86−66596
Belgian industries' energy consumption trends *(French)* 86−40318
Britain's manufacturing industry, new opportunities 87−72772
British and Swiss machine tool industries' innovation management comparison 85−60707
British small manufacturers' quality control and management organisations 85−49361
BS9000 standard for electronic components industry 85−33139
CAD/CAM for ELIN, an electrical device manufacture *(German)* 86−34005
CAM system selection for process industries 86−19844
Canadian engineering design, reliability specifications survey 88−63101
Canadian manufacturing industries' demand for renewable and nonrenewable resources 86−13212
changes in technology and in organisation and management *(Spanish)* 87−10114
Chinese developments of computers and industrial electronics *(Czech)* 88−24611
Chinese electric machine industry progress (1949-84) 87−42811
cigarette manufacture, online QC in high-speed systems using visual monitoring *(German)* 88−6306
CIM using PC for operational data acquisition *(German)* 88−9892
classification of automation and instrumentation industry for import-export purposes *(Italian)* 85−22050
clean room robots for semiconductor industry 87−18049
closed half-round reinforcing beads, production by embossing *(German)* 85−10272
coil winding industry trends, appls. and equipment features 85−11611
commercial truck industry reliability improvement in manufacturing industry 87−51568
Common Market, competition for foreign investment in electronics 85−33258
company statistical process control application problems 87−44027
competitive manufacturing systems design, engineering and management 87−72775
component technology development, effects on electrical and electronics industries *(Finnish)* 85−10437
components from rolled sheet stock, mechanisation of fabrication using thermal cutting 85−65662
composite materials, techniques and appls. 88−49892
computer-aided draughting, in electrical contracting and manufacturing 85−33078
computer-assisted data monitoring on endurance run test rigs *(German)* 88−31528
confidence in technology−confidence in the future *(German)* 85−16555
configuration control ground rules 85−16682
configuration management from the user's point of view 85−16681
continuing engineering education, graduate courses, distance learning and the Open University 87−23131
corporate continuing engng., education in manufacturing industries, integrated program 87−23061
current sources for continuous-action industrial electrical-process units 86−45857
decentralised energy supply suitability for British industrial sectors 85−60603
diesel generating set industry, ISO standard implications 87−15569
digital readout appls. 86−38435
domestic transformer industry market overview 88−32505
ECDS1, industrial position measurement system 86−31633
education and training in manufacturing systems engineering 88−18350
EEC and international competition in high-technology industries *(German)* 87−16447
electric drives, manufacturing industry, consumer goods *(Italian)* 85−16472
electric furnace manufacture at Novosibirsk plant, new equipment and technology introduction 86−13202
electric heating for heat treatment in electrical equipment manufacturing industry 86−13175
electric machine construction research and economics 86−26578
electric power equipment, user acceptance and requirements of manufacturing industries *(Hungarian)* 85−16495
electric technology innovations and summarised characteristics 88−11536
electrical and electronics trades directory (1985) 85−54029
electrical conductors of metal machining factory distribution network, technical and economic comparison *(Russian)* 85−43596
electrical equipment, cost estimation of prod. losses due to poor maintenance *(French)* 88−31421
electrical equipment industry in USSR, planning and development 86−40502
electrical equipment manufacture, cost function analysis of technologically specialised enterprises 85−76
electrical equipment manufacture, dimension series development for optimal production capacity 85−170
electrical generator manufacturing, scientist and manufacturer cooperation 86−26580
electrical industry, Multicadd CAD/CAM system *(French)* 88−43686
electrical industry in Japan, appl. of C-fibre technology 88−24815
electrical machine construction, Uralelektrotyazhmash Plant 86−26579
electrical machine development at Uralelektrotyazhmash Plant 86−26581
electrical/electronics, robots appls. 85−27860
electricity supply outage damage charact. *(Rumanian)* 87−9967
electricity supply outage effects, probabilistic and statistical anal. 87−16203
electronic component preparation for insertion, robotic system at General Electric's aerospace division 86−66604
electronic equipment manufacturing in the Far East, packaging and market aspects, future trends 85−32850
electronic industry, metallographic control 86−66884
electronic manufacturing industry, impact of SMD technology 86−41441
electronic speckle pattern interferometry use as inspection tool 85−49370
electronica '86 exhibition guide, Munich 1986 *(German)* 87−16233
electronics, high technology fields, US-Japanese competition 85−13

manufacturing industries continued
electronics, innovative strength and competitive position, German industry 85−5747
electronics assembly, health hazards evaluation and control 88−70090
Electronics Industries Association of Japan, history and activities in 1983 *(Japanese)* 85−16841
electronics industry, CIM appl. 86−52219
electronics industry, cleaning alternatives to chlorofluorocarbon solvents 88−63031
electronics industry, fluorocarbon cleaning agents increase performance, reliability 85−10480
electronics industry, laser appls. *(Italian)* 88−34174
electronics industry, profitability of component and system manufacture 87−163
electronics industry, Scotland, user-vendor relationships 87−65191
electronics industry develop. in New Zealand 87−66
electronics industry diversification and convergence towards communications 87−72661
electronics industry growth in Korea 85−16657
electronics industry in United States, product innovation success and failure study 85−16674
electronics manufacturing industry, Western Australia, middle economy, technological innovation 87−10149
Electronics Manufacturing Productivity Facility, research body for US electronics industry 87−23332
electronics multinational, entrepreneurial vision, changes, challenges and continuity 88−55896
electroplating processes for electrical equipment industry, automation and mechanization 86−45853
electroprocessing developments in USA industry (1880-1939) 87−79253
electrostatic charge formation in manufacturing processes, hazards evaluation *(Polish)* 85−13042
electrostatic discharge control program for manufacturing environment 87−47092
enamelled wire, in-line production 86−66595
end-use planning methodology feasibility demonstration 87−42408
engineering course structures and requirements for industrial innovation 86−61885
Ethernet appls. to real time manufacturing processes *(Swedish)* 86−16943
European electrical products, marketing in United States, guidelines 85−5725
European IC production, capacity improvement proposals for manufacturers *(Danish)* 87−46071
evolutionary process and innovation, implications for education 86−61884
export competitiveness in UK manufacturing industry 85−5710
fine magnet wire, US industry update 86−62872
flat springs for circuit breakers, inspection and sorting 88−31234
fluorescent lamps production control, equipment and procedures *(Hungarian)* 85−32856
foundry practice of elec. equipment manufacturing industry, metal conservation 85−65658
fourth electronic revolution, packaging and interconnection 85−54213
French electrical equipment manufacturing industry, energy savings with increased electrification *(French)* 85−16493
French printed circuit industry, economic and market aspects 88−64051
General Electric Co. (USA) reliability self-assessment programme 86−269
General Electric production plant restructuring 86−40430
geophysical instrument making in USSR, development *(Russian)* 86−44771
hard disc undercoat plating, systematised approach *(Japanese)* 88−49312
heat and power plants combined computer aided feasibility study for manufacturing industries *(German)* 85−16484
high power ferrite magnet motors for volume production 85−9923
Hong Kong's electronics industry, development 85−16783
Hong Kong electronics industry development 85−16785
Hungarian electronics industry, microelectronic components supply ELEKTROMODUL activities in *(Hungarian)* 85−32854
hydroelectric generator construction at Uralelektrotyazhmash Plant 86−33276
IBM cards, Taiwanese manufacturers 85−17948
IC design in a restructured semiconductor industry 87−60611
incandescent lamp manufacturing plant, automatic transportation and warehousing system, computerised 85−44343
Indian electrical industry finance and production (1984 review) 86−7361
industrial diagnostic research, traditional/modern approaches, review 86−243
industrial lasers and applications 85−24692
industrial power plants, trends in load management 85−39373
industry university partnerships. A way to nurtureengineering innovation 86−61898
industry-state-university research collaboration, W. German Fraunhofer Gesellschaft model 88−31389
injection brake system for safety and production appls. 85−28015
innovation modelling and introduction to engineering students 86−61886
instrument production time reduction *(Russian)* 86−34006
integration, networking and standards 88−62973
international steam generator manufacture, economic and environmental protection trends *(German)* 86−45205
ion plasma coating deposition units power supplies 85−44092
Italian electronic component industry competitiveness, status and prospects 87−16365
Italian electronics industry, market statistics *(Italian)* 87−10014
Jamaica, new opportunity for electronics industry 85−16787
Jamaica's technological opportunities 85−16784
Japan, electronic industry development policy *(Japanese)* 85−84
Japanese electronic and telecommunication industries *(Japanese)* 85−143
Japanese electronics industry, present state (1984) and future outlook 86−13249
Japanese leading edge electronics industry and economic friction *(Japanese)* 85−73
Japanese Total Productive Maintenance method for improved manufacturing competitiveness *(French)* 85−54093
KONTAKTA electrical installation materials, production automation *(Hungarian)* 87−72757
Korean electronics industry 86−46079
Korean semiconductor IC industry, 256K DRAM production investment 85−16541
laser applications 85−51322
laser applications, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1985) 86−19718
laser applications, economic justification 86−22579
manufacturing industries continued
laser applications in manufacturing engineering 87−7462
laser beam appls., reviews 85−39386
laser beam delivery problems in industrial applics. 85−51238
laser character generation, programmable 85−51345
laser machining, process monitoring of high power CO_2 lasers 85−51339
laser management problems 85−51346
laser market status and development prospects *(French)* 87−61274
laser marking technology and manufacturing appls. 86−22578
laser processing, parts design 86−22583
laser properties and applications *(Spanish)* 87−47031
laser safety in perspective 85−51341
laser safety requirements and measures 85−51324
laser technology appls. 85−35949
lasers in manufacturing, conf., Birmingham, England (Mar. 1985) 85−49270
linear guide for manufacturing instrument magnetically suspended, multi input-output control 85−24221
Lithuanian industry, formalising components of power-consumption systems *(Russian)* 85−53974
longitudinal turning machines, automatic, group machining of parts 85−44344
made-to-order product engineering changes within MRP II system 87−23310
management and system performance in some Scottish electronic companies 87−23265
management of research, develop. and design using computers, book 88−31355
MATE US Air Force program use in commercial electronic manufacturing industry 85−49339
medium-sized manufacturing plant, cogeneration criteria 87−4578
Mexico's in-bond program for offshore assembly 85−16743
microcomputer leased real-time report system for manufacturing industries 88−6293
microelectronics and digital systems, impact on Indian scene 85−27946
microelectronics and light engineering industries, laser processing trends 85−51334
microelectronics in India, state-of-the-art 85−23862
microelectronics industry development policy, systems approach 85−62
microelectronics industry in China, system dynamics model for future develop. 87−16322
middle manager's conflict and co-operation model revision 87−23246
New York State manufacturing industries' electricity demand forecasts 85−64817
nonconforming cost meas. in PCB mfg., consequent cost reduction 88−70151
nuclear industry fabrication technology transfer 86−39340
online conferencing facility for computer integrated manufacturing information sharing 85−57695
open-type industrial power systems modelling *(Russian)* 87−43693
optical measuring systems for machine tools, VEB Feinmess Dresden prod. program 86−24436
optical polar profilometer for analysis of surfaces with circular symmetry 85−52877
organisation quality system, subsystems and activities 86−61955
organisation total quality control techniques 86−46117
organizational and personnel problems in introducingtechnical licence 86−7450
organizational structure, decision-making procedures and the adoption of innovations 85−16668
PCB technology, introduction, book 85−27928
perforated formed sections prod. 85−65661
photosensors for detecting brightness, colour and texture changes *(German)* 85−52765
photovoltaic assembly equipment manufacturer, stock market performance 85−33052
planarity checking on surfaces of frame-flange type 85−48088
power cable equipment production, collaboration of USSR, East Germany and Hungary 85−43614
power cables manufacture, effects of automation *(Swedish)* 85−53971
power consumption of refrigerator factory, automatic computerised control and monitoring *(Russian)* 85−27872
product design for manufacturability and quality 87−65154
product innovation auditing 88−70074
product manufacture, reliability of development and risks, management guidelines 85−5719
product planning with simultaneous engineering 87−72797
product quality and marketing strategy, international perspective 86−66622
product reliability impact of robot use 86−288
productivity improvement through automation programme in India 85−16755
QC with distributed responsibility in small computer equipment producer 88−31518
quality assurance, Japanese manufacturing superiority 85−33205
quality control, current efforts in United States, overview 85−10539
quality control, importance *(Italian)* 88−31530
quality control circles, Korean, Brazilian and Malaysian experience and Egyptian prospects 85−60794
quality education and training in Ireland 85−32958
quality management and its role in marketing, engineering and manufacturing activities 85−16678
quality-related cost collection and use 86−61960
R&D in manufacturing industries 86−45977
R&D international management, Swedish multinational corporations' experience 88−70073
R&D project selection for manufacturing productivity improvement 88−70075
r and D/manufacturing interface improvement using integrated team approach 87−43875
regionalisation and geographic dispersion, role of electricity 87−79254
reliability and quality in manufacturing, modern trends 87−65152
remote handling units, for parts separation in foundry *(French)* 85−39374
resistance foil butt welding, new LEW plant 86−71155
robotic wire harnessing, new technology with modular concept 85−10473
rotors press. casting, technology and equipments 85−65660
scientific instruments industry, current status in India 85−20443
Scotland, government incentive effect on USA subsidiaries' R&D investment 85−60706
Semco company manufacturing electrical equipment, history and activities *(Danish)* 85−22230

manufacturing industries continued
semiconductor automatic manufacture, clean room and overall plant engineering trends 85−49327
semiconductor converter based power sources for industrial electrical process installations 86−45856
semiconductors industry, industry market in Austria *(German)* 87−16348
semicustom IC industry, growth and UK contribution 85−7002
semicustom IC industry, UK's position in worldwide activities 85−23910
Silicon Valley, technologies and R&D trends in microprocessors, memories and digital ICs *(German)* 86−20401
Silicon Valley economic difficulties *(German)* 85−60827
Soviet extrusion lines for cables production, characts. 85−44353
Soviet Union's cable industry, development trends, improvements in technology 85−49226
Soviet Union's cable industry, trends in material resources conservation 85−49227
standards for flexible automation, factory networking 86−23491
standards for manufacturers and constructors, legal and economic considerations *(German)* 85−10377
statistical process control implementation in manufacturing industries 87−51889
statistical QC in British manufacturing industry 87−58699
statistical quality control, tiered data systems 85−10538
strategic alliance management in high technology firms 88−31392
strategic management of R&D projects, appl. of decision anal., electronics and pharmaceutical industries 85−33070
supplier development systems engineering methods 87−72798
surface mounting, effects on US resistor industry 86−67515
system availability, top-down apportionment method and model 86−274
system planning, design and control integration 86−46037
technological advances for manufacturing industries, overview 85−16483
technology transfer in nuclear manufacturing, characteristics and limitations 86−39331
telecommunication and electronics industry, automation and robots *(Polish)* 87−10137
telecommunication industry, reorganisation and market aspects *(Spanish)* 87−40067
testing philosophy, quality control ensuring *(German)* 87−16410
thin-walled castings fabrication for elec. motors by die casting 85−65659
thyristor power supplies for electrotechnological installations 86−45855
total quality control, six step approach used by Yokogawa Hewlett-Packard, United States 85−10540
training for technological change, implications 88−11672
trends in the use of electricity in manufacturing 86−45860
trends in use of lasers 85−51333
truck/bus electronics, current worldwide status and future trends 85−65577
UK machine tool companies, manufacturing strategy 87−43960
UK nuclear power development, contribution of British industry 85−48681
UK production management rel. to high technology manufacture 86−46038
UK semiconductor industry, present state *(Dutch)* 88−43681
ultrasonic testing units with remote control for automated production lines *(German)* 85−9401
United Kingdom, recent university-industry initiatives 86−40400
US Dept. of Defense electronics and computing research 85−10565
US electronic equipment industry, economic forecasting methodology for market research 87−51907
US heavy electric power equipment industry, manufacturing and market aspects 87−22456
US IC industry, initiatives in Manufacturing Sciences program of Semiconductor Research Corporation 87−25482
US IC manufacturing industry, overview 86−58529
US semiconductor industry, current-trends, memory, logic, analogue, IC and power MOS products *(German)* 87−11836
US semiconductor industry, research initiatives 86−58530
USA company changes influenced by Taguchi quality improvement methods 87−65237
USSR, development in instrument making *(Russian)* 86−40598
USSR, instrument production developments 1986-2000 *(Russian)* 86−40595
USSR, prospects for analytical instrument making *(Russian)* 86−40596
UV radiation paint curing process, for improved energy efficiency 85−49230
videography, high-speed, use as problem solving/research tool in plant environment 86−5086
VLSI industry, model for cooperation between university, industry and government 85−80
VLSI technology transfer, Canadian Microelectronics Corp. 87−65268
VLSI technology transfer in W Germany 87−65266
VLSI technology transfer in W Germany, role of FhG-IMS 87−65267
washing machine electric motors winding 85−21984
wire and cable manufacturer's strategic energy plan 87−5117
wire and fastener manufacturing, BTU 3501 control unit for electric drives *(Russian)* 85−27871
wire industry, computer hardware selection 88−70117
worldwide sourcing, subcontracting and manufacturing opportunities, overview 85−16742
X-ray TV introscope and fluorographic camera for welded joint inspection 85−49614
Yugoslav transformer production and exports *(Croatian)* 87−51316

manufacturing processes
see also cold working; cutting; drawing (mechanical); extrusion; forging; forming processes; hot pressing; hot working; joining processes; machining; manufacture; rolling; sintering
advanced manufacturing technologies, implications for marketing strategies 87−72750
arc discharge lighting for studio, theatre and television appls. 88−18198
automated inspection, conf., Birmingham, England, 1985 85−44533
automated manufacture of machine tools using AC main spindle drives 88−11520
automated single-mode optical coupler manufacturing 87−12191
automated stator and field winding 88−48853
automotive headliner manufacture automation with linear induction motor 87−51668
body parts working flexible manufacturing system *(Russian)* 87−16200
cable and wire industry, new drive and automation solutions using SKETmatic system *(German)* 87−58353
capacitor testing and sorting, microprocessor-tested system 88−67644
changes in technology and in organisation and management *(Spanish)* 87−10114

manufacturing processes continued
closed-loop injection molding machine, use of DAS for monitoring 88−35803
colloquium on new tools for industrial processes, London, England (1983) 85−27958
compact disc production, method of manufacture *(German)* 88−37959
component rejection anal. using statistical techniques 88−6329
components precision mounting, industrial robot appl. *(German)* 85−28044
consumer goods production, mechanisation and automation develop 86−61921
cool water gasification plant slag, potential applications 87−51016
coordinate meas. machines, meas. and geometrical accuracy control *(Czech)* 85−52869
CPS-100 high-speed epoxy die bonder *(Japanese)* 88−12863
DC machine disk-winding forming, multicriterion optimisation 86−33418
DC machines, new series, production engineering concepts 85−21985
dry room air conditioning unit *(Japanese)* 87−43698
electric machines industry, production processes 88−30648
electric motor shaft production mechanisation 88−30649
electromechanics for industry, conf., Felice Circeo, Italy (1985) 86−33941
electronic connectors inspection, use of PLCs for speed 88−49556
electroplating line microcomputer-based automatic control and monitoring 85−44341
electrostatic spray painting, HV isolator for conductive liquids 85−32858
Elred process for pig iron and electrical power generation *(German)* 85−5783
enamelled winding wires, extra-thin, production and application problems *(Polish)* 85−16499
fibre optic couplers, fused, mass production 87−12192
fluorescent lamp manufacturing process with improved energy efficiency *(Japanese)* 87−16143
fluorescent lamp production eng. develop. for lamp miniaturisation *(Japanese)* 87−16145
foamed-insulated-cable manufacture, multivariable control *(Japanese)* 85−16762
General Motors and Hughes Aircraft, design and prod. methods technology transfers 88−24591
glass manufacturing, safety and automated system review *(Japanese)* 85−10411
Hastelloy-XR alloy, manufacture for HTGR structural applications 85−21987
hermetic motor manufacturing, flash annealing *(Japanese)* 88−18478
Hewlett-Packard's manufacturing processes, cycle time reduction 86−46121
IBM's QTAT facility, microchip production 85−54759
induction motors, technology of manufacture model *(Russian)* 88−37217
industrial lasers, appls. in manufacturing 86−29278
inspection throughout prod. process in quality assurance philosophy 88−56046
internal gear tooth profiling process capability estimation from ordered statistics 86−216
internal threads testing, by numerically controlled test device *(German)* 86−31183
IR signature analysis, real-time monitoring in manufacturing processes 88−67676
IR temp. sensors appl. in manufacturing process control 87−56676
K-type thermocouple cables manufacture, EMF characts. 86−5260
laminated and reinforced metal composite manufacture and properties *(Spanish)* 87−44408
lamp manufacture, electrostatic coating and colour appl. using resin colorants *(Japanese)* 87−16144
lamp manufacturing line, use of sensors *(Japanese)* 87−16146
laser applications 86−54236
laser appls. in manufacturing 87−26586
laser machining systems used in elec. company, features 87−7477
lasers in manufacturing, conf., Birmingham, England (Mar. 1985) 85−49270
LSI mass production oscillation characts., math. modelling 86−35734
LWR, oxide fuel preparation Westinghouse's new manufacturing automation process 85−38729
machine vision, industrial appls. and future trends 85−54176
materials, props. and product form. *(French)* 87−43979
metallic glass production and mechanical properties *(Spanish)* 87−44409
micromechanics, appl. of etching technology *(Japanese)* 88−31483
motor manufacture, testing and electrical QC 87−9460
nanotechnology appls., review 88−18668
nuclear power plant pipe-work components, manufacturing techniques, tolerances *(German)* 86−52078
oceanographic cable quality economics and specification 88−44404
optical cables, strandless designs mathematical model 88−28908
optical fibres, monomode/multimode, stepped and gradient types, state of the art *(German)* 85−18688
para-aramid reinforced optical cables, manufacturing, storage, and handling 88−28914
PC modular jack connectors, design and manuf. 85−11692
PCB drilling, control program CAD *(Russian)* 86−47181
PLC-driven latch testers, use at Chrysler 88−49494
polymer process for public phone mountings 85−49350
power supplies, Just-In-Time manufacturing and inventory management techniques 86−19845
production line mathematical modeling 86−20922
pulsed laser appl. 88−40448
quality control in job shop manufacturing process, M/M/1 queue approach 87−31315
quality first system for improved profitability 87−23387
quality improvement using robust design 87−23367
residual stress meas. due to hole drilling *(German)* 85−64303
rotary lines for component molding from powders 88−31233
rotational molding: a once simple process goes high tech 87−72781
rubber industry manufacturing process, maintenance policy for broken machine repair, queueing theory 87−51675
semiconductor glass transport robot system *(Japanese)* 88−13079
semiconductor manufacturing, knowledge-based process diagnosis system 86−58518
single-mode wavelength division multiplexer/demultiplexer for two channel bidirectional transmission 88−47150
space manufacturing, economic considerations 85−27879
statistical process control for manufacturing appls., case histories presentation 88−56052
statistical quality control and just-in-time manufacturing synergy at Hewlett Packard 85−60792

manufacturing processes continued
suspended and inverted microstrip lines, elec. performance, manufacturing tolerance effects 86−8415
tape materials production line, phase control of multimotor electric drives *(Russian)* 86−66379
technologies, energy costs and productivity 85−53993
Tore Supra toroidal field coils, dimensional manufacturing accuracies 87−74639
toroidal coils, internal connections, manufacturing process *(French)* 87−74634
tube manufacture with induction heating for bending *(German)* 87−9949
turbine-generator manufacturing procedures for reliable operation 86−56724
US Army Material Command streamlined acquisition process, reliability and maintainability 87−44085
VCR manufacture, precision machining and other processes 85−177
vehicle bodies painting, electrostatic forces affecting dirt attraction 85−32859
visual perception systems, quality control in continuous manufacturing processes *(Spanish)* 86−40560
visual quality meas. of paint coatings for automobile *(Japanese)* 85−5808
washing machine electric motors winding 85−21984
weightless materials processing in space, profits 85−5785
Al alloys, nonequilibrium processing, applications 86−40793
Hg vapour lamp production line, high speed fully automatic *(Japanese)* 87−16147
ZnO processing, industrial robot appl. *(Japanese)* 85−16465

manufacturing resources planning *see manufacturing data processing; operations research; production control*

many-valley semiconductor materials *see many-valley semiconductors*

many-valley semiconductors
doped, crit. transport props. 87−32220
hot carrier conductivity, multivalued anisotropy 86−67649
mobility anisotropy coeff. determ. 87−6358
nonlinear electronic transport in semiconductor with two types of carriers, appl. to GaAs 88−19665
n-Si, multivalued elec. cond. anisotropy, IV characts., intervalley carrier scatt. investigation 85−50192
two-valley semiconductors, small-signal differential conductance 85−55425
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ epitaxial layers, graded-gap, resistance, press. dependence 87−17716
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, variband cryst., hot electron noise, mag. field effect 87−53186
AlGaAs/GaAs hot-electron transistor, intervalley scattering 88−1640
AlGaAs/GaAs modulation-doped heterojunctions, 2D electron gas, DX centres 87−24839
AlGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, hot electron transport, Monte Carlo simulation 88−50649
GaAs MESFET model based on hydrodynamic carrier transport eqns. 88−26342
n-n^+-GaAs Pt MM-wave Schottky barrier diodes, high-freq. noise 87−1478
GaAs, high-field diffusivity, many-particle Monte Carlo simulation 85−11927
GaAs quantum wells, electron interference effects, obs. of bound and reson. states 87−32312
GaAs satellite valleys, drift velocity and electron pop., field dependence 86−27860
GaAs two-valley semiconductor, negative differential mobility, Boltzmann eqn. 86−67670
n-Ge, heavily doped crysts., piezoresist. mechanisms investig. 86−35286
Ge, intervalley electron redistribution, dynamics 88−32756
Ge intervalley electron redistribution uniaxial stress *(Russian)* 85−6700
Ge, multivalley extrinsic, electron-hole plasma instability *(Russian)* 86−8742
p-Ge, transverse photovoltaic effect, laser excitation, thermal change in band gap 85−28941
Ge-Si alloys, multivalley energy band struct., thermoelectric value of merit, depend. 85−23484
$In_{0.8}Ga_{0.2}P$ solid solutions in strong elec. fields, intervalley scattering 87−37885
InP, two-valley semiconductor, negative differential mobility, Boltzmann eqn. 86−67670
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xTe$ epitaxial film, growth, struct., elec. and magneto-optical charact. 85−39774
PbS-PbSe superlattice, magnetotransport and photoconductivity, mag. fields to 8 Tesla 87−66973
PbTe:In films, weak-field magnetoresistance 85−28981
Si (100) n-channel inversion layers, valley splitting determ. by tilted field method 86−8893
n-Si, S-type current density-mag. induction characts. 85−18059
n-Si, acoustoelectronic interaction 85−23416
n-Si, electronic transport, acoustic phonon scatt. anisotropy 85−55444
n-Si, hot electron transport, balance eqn. approach 88−32760
Si, intervalley electron redistribution, dynamics 88−32756
Si, intervalley transfer of electrons, influence on photomag. effect, spectral characts. 88−14002
Si inversion layers in MOSFET, model 2D system., oxide charge induced localized states and screening 86−67762
n-Si, many-valley semicond., recomb. and impact-ionisation peculiarities 86−41517
Si, multivalley extrinsic, electron-hole plasma instability *(Russian)* 86−8742
n-Si, multivalued electron distribution between equivalent valleys in mag. field 85−28938

many-valued logics
see also logic circuits; ternary logic
4-valued 1Kbyte ROM designed with lambda-rules 86−1060
4-valued 2-attribute encoder/decoder circuits design 86−966
4-valued logic cct. design using M-AND, M-OR and NOT operations *(Japanese)* 87−66059
4-valued PLA using the MODSUM 86−57758
4-valued ROM, NMOS sense amplifier comparator design and implementation 85−17185
algorithmic state machines, automated synthesis 86−57759
analogue-to-quaternary converters, pipeline and circulation types, realisation and comparison 87−66267
asynchronous sequential circuits, design using hyperplanes 85−17337
base 4 logic for CCD circuits, binary form 86−965
binary addition via an MVL-CCD carry-look-ahead circuit 87−52562

many-valued logics continued
binary and multivalued ICs, comparison according to VLSI criteria 88−50085
binary implemented compression of multiple-valued data serial streams 85−19482
binary logic theory for design of minimal decoded-PLA's 85−40030
binary-implemented exhaustive testing 86−57753
binary-ternary mixed-valued counter 87−52690
block functions, sequency preserving n-valued orthogonal functions 86−3785
block functions extensions 86−3786
Boolean cover generator and functional language extractor 87−36894
CANDU reactor safety systems, electric motor operated valves control using two-out-of-three logic 85−9653
CARLOS, automated multilevel logic design system for CMOS semicustom ICs 88−38463
CCD 4-valued unary functions synthesis, incremental cost approach 88−71826
CCD ccts., binary and multivalued logic design 86−57756
CCD ccts., MVL fn. synthesis 86−57754
CCD multivalued logic cct. *(Chinese)* 87−5750
CCD PLA's realisation 85−17328
CMOS four-valued logic circuits using charge control technique 88−71800
CMOS ICs for multivalued logic systems, logic gate cct. design 85−33780
CMOS logical-sum and logical-product ccts. for binary and multiple-valued logics 87−59331
CMOS LSI multiplier, 32×32 bit implementation using multiple-valued current mode ccts. 88−32111
CMOS multi-valued logic ccts., design and configs. 87−66037
CMOS multi-way AND logic 87−605
CMOS multiple valued logic test chip 87−52555
CMOS multiple-valued logic ccts., output gates *(Japanese)* 88−44141
CMOS multivalued circuits in hybrid mode 86−963
CMOS quaternary encoding and decoding ccts., design and characts. 85−19356
CMOS quaternary logic circuits, low power, CAD *(Japanese)* 85−61232
CMOS quaternary logic encoder-decoder interface cct., design and performance characts. 85−17322
CMOS quaternary threshold logic ccts. using multiple ion implants, design *(Japanese)* 88−71775
CMOS radix-4 signed-digit arithmetic circuits using multiple-valued logic, VLSI orientation *(Japanese)* 86−67174
complementary current-mirror logic, high-speed low power-delay product technology for LSI appls. 88−32110
complementary pass gate network for multiple-valued logic system, design 87−52558
conference, Blacksburg, VA, USA (May 1986) 86−57105
conference, Winnipeg, Man., Canada (May 1984) 85−16566
current mode fuzzy logic CMOS ICs 86−40993
current-mode CMOS ccts. based on truncated-differences operator 87−52561
current-mode CMOS high-radix circuits 86−57809
current-mode CMOS logic ccts., structural CAD 88−70729
delay fault testing in logic circuits 87−37211
denary logic arithmetic processor 85−719
digital IC modelling using multivalued logic and nomograms 87−44716
digital simulation with multiple logic values 86−52803
discrete cosine transform/inverse discrete cosine transform chip design using quaternary logic 88−73160
dynamic circuit family 87−44735
ECL bus designs, 3-state 88−44151
ecological sampling problems, measures of fuzziness and separating power 85−299
error correction using linear block codes *(Chinese)* 87−37134
Espresso-MV: algorithms for multiple-valued logicminimization 86−977
extended control switching assembly theory for design of ternary ccts. and 2-of-3 valued ccts. 87−52556
fault tree construction, expert system architecture 86−259
FIR digital filter using RNS arithmetic, VLSI implementation in multiple-valued logic 86−35005
four-valued CCD PLA, I/O configuration anal. 87−60639
four-valued combinational ccts. using CMOS transistors, design and appls. 87−66037
four-valued interface circuits for NMOS VLSI 86−57908
four-valued logic using two-lines, theory and appls. 86−27231
four-valued PLAs, comparison of sum with the max 86−959
four-valued test results, characterisation of diagnosability 86−960
four-variable programmable universal logic module using digital summation threshold logic gates 85−22819
Fred IC, implementation of arbitrary 2-place quaternary fn. in CMOS 87−44805
fuzzy logic IC using PMOS current mirror ccts. and semicustom technology 87−52504
gate networks, eight-valued simulation and hazard detection 86−57760
high multi-valued digital circuit implementation using bipolar transistors 85−17334
highly parallel residue arithmetic ccts. based on multiple-valued bidirectional current mode MOS technology 88−71799
hybrid-mode multiple-valued logic circuits based onNyquist expansion 87−643
I^2L multivalued logic CAD using list processing 86−34475
I^2L multivalued logic functions *(Korean)* 86−41046
I^2L multivalued pattern generators and synchronous counters, config. and realisation 85−17333
IC for fuzzy information processing *(Japanese)* 87−11925
ICs using many-valued logic *(Japanese)* 86−20448
image sequence analysis using fuzzy set frameworks 87−13162
integrated optoelectronics developments and multiple-valued logic appls. 86−58795
linear-feedback shift registers 86−57811
logic minimization using simulated annealing 87−37229
logical matrix testing using automated reasoning program 87−52498
LOGICIAN, design tool for CMOS mesh arrays 87−66116
memory, survey of multivalued ccts. 86−41114
minimal decision algorithm anal. using Karnaugh map 86−929
minimisation using truncated SUM operator 87−52497
MIS, multi-level logic optimization system 87−37231
MOS current-mode multiple-value logic cct. *(Chinese)* 88−57796
MOS multiple-valued logic circuits *(Chinese)* 86−14110
multi-level logic minimization using implicit don't cares 87−44794

many-valued logics continued
multi-level signalling and multi-valued logic rules in digital communications 86−3753
multi-threshold cct. based on threshold control, appl. and construction *(Japanese)* 86−14165
multi-valued linear tree circuits, near-optimal single stuck fault location 86−964
multi-valued multi-threshold cct. based on threshold control, construction and appl. *(Japanese)* 88−38482
multi-valued multi-threshold functions realisation using CCDs 86−2199
multi-valued multi-threshold networks synthesis using I^2L and their applications 85−17261
multilevel CMOS sense amplifier for dense RAM 87−10801
multilevel logic synthesis and optimisation 88−6777
multiple pin fault detection in many-valued threshold elements 85−17329
multiple stuck-fault detection and location in multivalued linear circuits 87−10809
multiple valued logic: a tutorial and appreciation 88−50084
multiple-valued arithmetic logic circuits and their coding schemes *(Japanese)* 87−24075
multiple-valued bio-information processing systems 88−71262
multiple-valued CCD circuits 88−50087
multiple-valued I^2L devices 86−34718
multiple-valued input, 2-valued output logical element as a 2-valued universal logic module *(Japanese)* 88−38484
multiple-valued logic, conference, Washington, DC, USA (May 1987) 87−51739
multiple-valued logic, review 85−17281
multiple-valued logic trees: meaning and primeimplicants 86−34077
multiple-valued minimization for PLA optimization 87−52496
multiple-valued programmable logic array and itsapplication in modular design 86−957
multiple-valued-logic, conference, Kingston, Ont., Canada (May 1985) 86−42
multiplier using bidirectional current-mode ccts. 87−52559
multistable circuit for CMOS multivalued logic system using lambda diodes *(Japanese)* 86−27245
multitarget tracking data association, literal information approach 86−4706
multithreshold fn. synthesis for CCD implementation 86−40992
multivalued combinational logic ccts., fault detection using D-algorithm *(Korean)* 85−11141
multivalued digital simulation, systematic approach 85−33837
multivalued logic networks, differential calculus for fault detection 87−52557
multivalued threshold decoders for Q-valued logic ccts. 88−70730
new quaternary MIN, MAX and storage circuits usingCMOS-IC's *(Japanese)* 86−67171
NMOS four-valued logic circuits 85−40049
NMOS image processor based on quaternary logic 87−67567
NMOS image processor based on quaternary logic, design *(Japanese)* 86−67244
NMOS implementation of multithreshold threshold gate 87−17035
NMOS integrated circuit for a quaternary T-gate *(Japanese)* 85−11209
NMOS maximum/minimum cct. with multiple inputs in current mode 87−59332
NMOS pipelined image processor using quaternarylogic 86−10552
NMOS VLSI binary to 4-valued logic encoder and decoder interface ccts., design and characts. 87−66041
optical, bistability advances, multiple-valued logic for optoelectronics 86−36577
optical logic gates, multiple-valued, complement and literals 87−74880
P-valued combinational logic circuits, fault-detection input vectors generation *(Japanese)* 86−34726
parallel digital and symbolic optical computation via optical phase conjugation 88−58287
pass transistor network simplification 87−52499
pass transistor network synthesis, multivalued logic appl. 86−57808
pass transistor networks, multi-variable, multi-valued logic functions, synthesis *(Japanese)* 88−38441
pass transistor networks, multivalued logic functions *(Japanese)* 88−38440
picture processing using multiple-valued logic, concepts and VLSI implementation considerations 88−59215
pipelined MVL image-processing system based on acombined CCD-CMOS process 86−4000
PLA optimisation, multiple-valued minimisation 88−669
PLA optimisation using exact minimisation of multiple valued functions 87−37230
PLA using profiled peristaltic CCDs 86−57755
PLAs, multiple-valued logic and optimization 88−50088
PLAs, optimal design 86−57757
programmable macro logic, Valvo/Philips development for 16/32 bit microprocessor system peripheral logic *(German)* 88−70645
quaternary adder, subtractor and multiplier using quaternary multiplexer 88−6752
quaternary CMOS logic encoder-decoder cct. characts. 86−41186
quaternary CMOS threshold logic ccts. using multiple ion implants 87−52564
quaternary complementary pass-gate network, VLSI oriented, design *(Japanese)* 88−57806
quaternary gate array for pattern matching 87−52560
quaternary linear single-error-correction codes 86−958
quaternary logic ccts. using CMOS devices *(Japanese)* 86−41965
quaternary logic pipelined image processor, architecture 85−19542
quaternary multiplexer using CMOSICs, cct. configs. and appls. 86−67161
quaternary NMOS IC for pipelined image processing 87−37165
quaternary switching cct. design using MOS pass-transistors and capacitor memories *(Japanese)* 87−37195
quaternary switching cct. design using MOS transistors and capacitor memory 86−57807
quaternary unary operators, realisation using quaternary multiplexers implemented in CMOS 87−66040
R-valued logic circuit implementation using binary ICs 86−968
radix-4 signed-digit arithmetic circuits, VLSI oriented, using multiple-valued logic 87−66297
radix-4 signed-digit no. system in VLSI arithmetic 86−57810
resonant tunneling device with multiple differential resist., appls. with reduced cct. complexity 88−13309
reversing-count pulse former for microprocessor systems 86−41054
ROM output circuits for quaternary cells, design and layout 85−17425
semicustom multiple-valued logic array IC 88−70731
septenary logic for synchronous simulation of logic ccts. *(Russian)* 87−65964
sequential multiple-valued logic cct. construction by matrix operation *(Korean)* 87−31810
shape processing using cylindrical multivalued logic transform 87−13103
signed digit multiplier chip with multiple-valued bidirectional current-mode logic circuits 88−50086
submap method for generating prime implicants ofmulti/valued logic functions *(Japanese)* 85−61230
survey of importance in electronics *(Chinese)* 87−37135
symbolic substitution, higher-ordered rules in pattern recognition 88−41051
symmetric redundant binary no. system, parallel algorithm 87−52500
synthesis and optimisation under timing constraints 86−34466
tautology checking algorithms for multiple-valued input binary functions 85−17336
test coverage estimation for logically-trivial tests *(Russian)* 88−625
testing multi-valued logic ccts using linear feedback shift registers 87−66036
threshold circuits, NMOS realisation, multi-valued logic 88−32151
triple-well resonant tunneling diode for multiple-valued logic application 88−71506
truth-table lookup using content-addressable memory 86−57812
uncertainty, energy and multiple-valued logics 86−40991
uncertainty measures, structures and appls. 85−267
VLSI array structure, simplification of MVL functions 86−2312
VLSI PLA appl. in construction theory of multiple-valued logicfunctions on GF (2^m) by bit code assignment *(Korean)* 87−633
VLSI synthesis verification algorithms 88−6778
AlInAs/InGaAs, resonant tunnelling diodes, signal processing and multilevel logic 88−50788
GaAs MIMD OR/AND ccts. for VLSI ICs 87−66026
GaAs multiple input/output OR/AND ccts. for VLSI 87−59341

map drawing *see cartography*

marine systems
see also ships
AC motors, Stromberg Power Electronics control system and its applications *(Swedish)* 85−15985
adaptive alignment of a shipboard satellite terminal 86−30730
Allison 571K aircraft-derivative industrial and marine gas turbine 85−53576
Anglescan laser beam system for near-shore positioning 88−8391
antenna selection for automatic radio telex 85−25338
antisubmarine warfare, helicopter navigation algorithms 88−68689
Aquarius underwater habitat, sensing, data handling and communication systems 88−41504
Arctic offshore oil drilling equipment and innovative systems 85−4482
ARGO/JASON, remotely operated deep ocean exploration system, development 87−29919
automatic collision avoidance and guidance systemfor marine vehicles in confined waters 86−55388
automatic signal transmission system, operating experiments *(Polish)* 85−47059
autonomous underwater vehicles terrain and obstacle avoidance sonar sensor system 88−60286
avionic systems for future maritime reconnaissance aircraft, specification and design 88−61551
Barak 1 and ADAMS point defense systems 87−70132
benchmark accuracy improvement by acoustic instrumentation development 88−5199
Benigraph pipeline inspection system 86−65554
broadband circularly polarized microstrip array antenna with coplanar feed 87−47383
broadband HF system design for Naval ships 85−30944
BTI service development 86−43768
buoys, sea wave to electric power conversion using piezoelectric film 86−65808
Canadian and related Japanese advanced marine robotics projects 88−54760
Canadian deep-ocean remotely operated vehicle test results and development recommendations 88−54763
Canadian deep-water remotely operated vehicle development 88−54762
Cartesian diver, autonomous ocean vel. profiler with microcomputer control system 88−54749
chronometer, testing apparatus using self-synchronising radio clock 86−31671
civil and other radars, development and progress 85−58239
collision avoidance communications, cognitive processes 87−41011
collision avoidance expert system *(Japanese)* 88−28999
combined sensors for naval applications 87−49735
communications revolution, maritime systems development 85−52288
compact thruster drive for offshore tethered submersibles 86−45427
control and monitoring system (CMS) for shipbornecommunications 85−57887
Correlation Velocity Log 86−49741
corrosion inspection and NDT *(German)* 88−63422
CR100/B28 valved communication receiver 87−3069
data identification in an integrated data-logging and-processing network system 86−60170
deep-water remotely operated multipurpose vehicle design 88−54761
diesel engine piston crown manufacture by electron beam welding *(Japanese)* 86−45859
diesel engines, cylinder head screws, elec. heating equipment *(Romanian)* 88−62679
diesel engines for marine systems, long stroke, low speed engine from Japan 85−38879
differential GPS data broadcast, marine radiobeacons 87−41107
distress signals for emergency location in costal waters 87−41098
distributed microprocessor system 85−4462
DOLPHIN multivehicle control system for offshore surveys 88−48366
DOLPHIN offshore survey vehicle hydrographic instrumentation and software 88−48367
DOLPHIN-3K remotely operated vehicle, digital communication and control equipment *(Japanese)* 88−66928
dry undersea hydrocarbon production system safety aspects 85−5620
dual-band interferometric GPS marine navigation system 88−9686
duplex marine communication systems, interference canceller system 86−15906
dynamic positioning shortcomings 86−49753

marine systems continued
Egypt, Loran-C appls. and unified systems of the future 88−60335
electronic chart systems *(Japanese)* 88−16291
electronic charts for marine systems, technical view *(Japanese)* 88−16289
electronic charts for maritime navigation, present and future *(Japanese)* 88−16288
electronic navigation, conf., London, England (Apr. 1986) 86−45947
ELF submarine communications 85−47405
ELF submarine communications in US Navy 86−43758
ESM, system considerations for naval operations 85−58194
ESM processing techniques using partial coherence 88−54828
European radionavigation plan−a Netherlands view 88−60320
Experimental Mobile Satellite System for Communication using ETS-V, TDMA system design *(Japanese)* 86−49524
expert fault diagnosis performance model marine appl. 86−52005
fibre optics on shipboard 85−18655
fishing, electronic navigation appls. 86−49754
fleet equipment reliability, confidence limits 87−10217
Flying Fish, untethered sensor platform with acoustic homing capability 86−60962
frequency hop system for navy communications 86−69624
fuel cell appls. 87−36118
Future Global Maritime Distress and Safety System 86−59797
gas turbines, 3 to 4 MW, Creuset-Loire type, for providing mechanical drive and marine propulsion *(French)* 85−9765
gas-turbine pump and generator sets for marine appls. 85−53634
geodata acquisition and logging; computer integrated 86−60932
geodetic methods and positional changes 88−5202
German distress call system, sea trials *(German)* 88−15421
global maritime mobile services, tariff and accounting requirements 86−59796
GPS and DGPS, Geoloc hybridisation for long-range dynamic radiolocation 87−63095
GPS differential marine navigation 85−42676
GPS marine kinematic positioning accuracy and reliability 88−9681
GPS performance improvement, pseudo-satellites appl. 86−4772
GPS-aided marine positioning developments 88−10590
Gulf Coast, marine navigation and surveying, personal computers appls. 86−4770
harbour surveillance radar, microprocessor-controlled 86−49735
heat pump, naval shipboard, computer simulation model 87−31081
HF naval appls., networking techniques 85−30943
HF radiocommunications technology 87−13581
high-pressure test bed data acquisition system using Data-General MV 780 computer *(German)* 88−15976
HydroCom for three divers communications 86−64493
hydrographic charts and books for mariners 88−36719
iceberg detection system using ground wave Doppler radar, software model and expt. study 87−28655
iceberg detection using surface-based radar, dual-polarisation eval. 87−28682
icebergs, marine radar detection, polarisation effect 86−17453
ICERAD high resolution pulse Doppler radar for small target detection in sea clutter 88−15650
INMARSAT: future developments 86−55240
INMARSAT, international satellite maritime radio system, review *(German)* 85−58062
INMARSAT, market expansion 86−17322
INMARSAT, mobile satellite services future 87−56042
INMARSAT, new communication services *(Japanese)* 88−28770
INMARSAT, present capability and future potential 85−25823
INMARSAT, system and services *(German)* 86−4598
INMARSAT's ship to satellite to shore services, review 85−3399
INMARSAT and the development of mobile satellite services 86−49560
INMARSAT maritime communications satellite system, present state *(Polish)* 88−3915
INMARSAT mobile communication services via satellite *(Japanese)* 88−15417
INMARSAT mobile satellite services for the future 87−62903
Inmarsat service improvements in 1990s 87−56033
INMARSAT services to shipping 85−8353
INMARSAT Standard-C positioning system 88−15704
Inmarsat Standard-C system 87−20428
INMARSAT system 87−20460
INMARSAT system, global maritime mobile service via satellite 86−59826
INMARSAT system, operational experience 85−20156
inshore and port approach navigation in the 21st century 86−49750
Integrated Communication System program for US Navy 87−40399
integrated marine navigation systems, Kalman filter designs 85−42673
integrated navigation for deep ocean positioning , Air India disaster wreckage recovery 88−74067
international shipping, radionavigation system requirements 88−60316
international/regional plans for terrestrial radionavigation systems−an IALA view 88−60329
JTIDS, navigation aspects 86−55387
Kalman filter possibilities for integrated navigation systems 87−39855
Karl Carstens ferryboat, electrical equipment *(German)* 87−43578
L-band maritime mobile satellite links, multipath fading characterisation 87−40783
laser navigational aids, prototype design, development and testing 86−36627
lIDAR techniques for search and rescue 86−37950
Loran-C, appl. to fishing 88−60334
Loran-C, cover analysis method 88−60343
Loran-C, establishment of UK maritime chain 88−60330
Loran-C, extension of Mediterranean Sea chain 88−60327
Loran-C, US Coast Guard precision navigation programs 85−31126
Loran-C and the nautical chart 88−60331
Loran-C chain, Mediterranean Sea, reliability, period 1977-85 87−41097
Loran-C marine predictive positioning corrected by area modelling 88−4137
Loran-C radionavigation aid in marine integrated navigation systems, filtering of discontinuous processes 88−47237
LORAN/GPS combination advantages 87−41053
MARCAS-200 submarine cable remotely-controlled jetting burier 88−53114
marine reactors, status and problems *(Japanese)* 88−24229
maritime future navigation needs and plans 88−41768
maritime industry competition, productivity and technological challenges 85−4484
maritime satellite communication channel model, modulator and coding performance 87−56050

marine systems continued
maritime services integration into public telephone network 86−59794
MARLIN marine ring inertial navigator, accuracy enhancement 88−8248
Mars electronics, products and services 85−32892
MNS 2000 integrated marine navigation system 86−49756
mobile communication systems, maritime and aeronautical 88−53191
mobile service for developing countries 85−20082
mobile telex service, experimental on-board processor development 85−14229
mobile telex service, experimental satellite switch development 85−47458
MOMO-1, Marine Observation Satellite-1, image receiving and processing system *(Japanese)* 88−53222
MOMO-1, Marine Observation Satellite-1, launch base support activity *(Japanese)* 88−53224
MOMO-1, Marine Observation Satellite-1, MESSR development *(Japanese)* 88−54751
MOMO-1, Marine Observation Satellite-1, operation support software *(Japanese)* 88−53223
MOMO-1, Marine Observation Satellite-1, system development *(Japanese)* 88−54750
MOMO-1, Marine Observation Satellite-1, tracking and control systems *(Japanese)* 88−54752
MOMO-1, Marine Observation Satellite-1, tracking and data acquisition facility *(Japanese)* 88−53221
motor yacht marine computer 86−14425
multichannel acoustic data acquisition and processing system, VAX-based 86−60968
NAUTILE (SM97), manned submersible, results of tests and first operational dives 86−65558
naval battle force readiness communications 86−55217
naval command systems, trends 88−30214
naval diesel generators, multivariable control strategy 88−11113
naval radar, 1935-45 development 85−58227
naval satellite communication networks, system vulnerability minimisation 85−25848
naval ship propulsion efficiency improvement by gas turbines 85−5459
Navcon navigation and survey control computer system 85−31131
navigation, methods and computerised systems 86−30904
navigation, Norwegian offshore activities 85−37138
navigation aids *(French)* 88−60305
navigation aids planning, computer modelling appl. 87−3256
navigation and positioning techniques, development 87−63092
navigation by computer processing of marine radarimages 86−11193
navigation sonar equipment for deep water operation, microprocessor controlled 85−42663
navigational aids, organisation and management 88−60324
navigational radar Model SRN 7453 for X and S bands *(Polish)* 85−37107
NAVSAT, global satellite based navigation system 87−41066
NAVSPASUR, Doppler type radar returns parameters estimation, using linear least squares method 85−37093
NAVSTAR GPS Collins User Equipment, evolutionary assessment 87−41052
NAVSTAR GPS configuration 87−41059
Navtex, satellite message system for shipping *(German)* 88−53206
Navtex telegraph system for sea safety *(Swedish)* 86−17531
ocean acoustic data acquisition and processing system for shipboard and laboratory use, VAX-based 86−60969
OCEANS '87 conference, Halifax, NS, Canada (Sept.-Oct. 1987) 88−43582
offshore continental shelf oil and gas development 85−4493
offshore oil drilling tension leg platform reliability analysis 85−5619
oil industry systems, propulsion system simulation 87−36229
Omega navigation system *(Japanese)* 87−76886
pollution data archiving, user preferences 85−4499
power management systems, develop. history and marine systems appl. 88−37705
radar, echo enhancement by new display techniques 85−47592
radar, sea wave observation 85−47589
radar for sea wave observation *(Japanese)* 85−53191
radar iceberg detection model, verification study 87−28656
radar reflectors, radar beacons and transponders as aids to navigation 87−76883
radio and radionavigation equipment standards 88−60325
radio direction finding, development trends 86−49742
radionavigation, US federal radionavigation plan *(Japanese)* 87−76884
radionavigation aids, leisure user requirements 88−60313
radionavigation systems for USA Federal operation 85−3545
relative PSK marine emergency communications system, bit interval duration calcs. 88−73868
remotely operated robot system for subsea crack inspection 87−10520
research applications of NAVSTAR-GPS 88−53390
RF systems for marine environment 86−64852
RNMEP, naval ship-shore message handling system, fail-safe 86−30446
ROV, free swimming, aquaculture appl. 88−4125
ROV computerised underwater data acquisition, microprocessor development system 86−65562
Royal Navy, use of radionavigation in 1990's 88−60339
Royal Navy navigation requirements for 21st century 86−49752
RUM III submersible vehicle, control system hardware and software 86−65563
Satcom system for US Navy 85−25782
satellite systems, time and position determination *(German)* 86−4597
satellite systems for marine distress call appl. *(German)* 86−4596
scanning marine radar signal processor 86−55344
SCARAB deep sea salvage vessel 86−25440
Scripps seagoing computer centers: real-time dataacquisition and processing 86−60967
secure voice satellite communication in US Navy Pacific fleet 87−56074
self-controlled submarine cable laying machine *(Japanese)* 88−35332
SHINCOM, military communication system, software experiences 87−40511
ship positioning, hyperbolic pattern adjustment 85−47614
shipboard HF broadband antennas and RF distribution 85−30946
shipboard integrated processing and display system, performance eval. 88−46639
shipboard LAN system, R and D *(Japanese)* 88−67004
shipboard nonelectronic systems, built-in test and online monitoring 85−31354
shipboard receiving subsystem adaptive interference cancellation 85−30945
shipboard search radars, power transistor selection 85−3500

marine systems continued
shipborne antenna system for maritime satellite communications *(Japanese)* 85−63616
Siemens, four-circuit DC motor for submarine propulsion 85−60489
simulation output, statistical validity, submarine acoustic surveillance model 88−17011
sonar data CRT displays comparison for submarines 86−30893
sonar devels., Royal Australian Navy 88−28988
sonar methods used in offshore oil industry 87−76874
sonar towed arrays, naval appls. 87−70144
sonars for submersible vehicles, for obstacle avoidance and obstacle searching 87−77836
Special Committee 104 recommendations for Differential GPS service 87−41054
standards based distributed oceanographic computingsystem 86−60970
STAR-VUE, tactical ice navigation workstation, design criteria and system description 87−63977
static uninterruptible power supplies for US Navy, energy efficiency improvement 85−48565
submarine combat system operator interface requirement specification and management 88−30225
submarine multifunction antenna 87−12813
submarine periscopes, thermal imaging sensors 87−49544
submarine propulsion unit development, use of SMITE, data acquisition system from Vickers shipbuilding 87−3511
submarine sonar, expert system for signature identification 87−56289
submarine sonar data interpretation, expert systems for optimal man-machine system performance 87−56288
submarine sonar systems, AI assistance to operators 87−56291
submarines receive communication systems testing, using VLF/LF radio test system 88−60063
submerged submarines, ELF command signal transmission techniques *(Spanish)* 86−4506
submersible, unmanned, for underwater exploration, design of dynamics and control system 86−32582
submersible 3D load transducer platform for vessel/pier collision modelling 88−22539
submersible remotely-controlled exploratory vehicles, thrust vector control jet nozzle characts. *(Japanese)* 88−68645
substation spray and salt contamination obs. for insulator washing *(Japanese)* 86−51817
Sulzer A20 diesel engine heavy-fuel operation capabilities for marine propulsion 85−53580
surface classification using specular sonar echoes, knowledge-based system 88−68669
surveillance radars, fast-scan processing for sea clutter rejection 85−47594
SW radio data transmission equipment for marine applications 86−10983
Systeme Acoustique Remorque, appl. to acoustic imagery of sea floor 86−65559
Tansei-maru hybrid navigation system, calculated sea current *(Japanese)* 88−15707
telex for maritime communications, oil industry links 85−57707
three shaft marine gas turbine, mathematical model and dynamic analysis *(Chinese)* 86−19556
TOSNAV-709 dual-channel navy navigation satellite system, position fixing 86−23998
traffic survey systems, radar *(Japanese)* 88−28940
training simulator design for large dynamic systems, marine steam power plant appl. 88−30579
Transeaver security system for international sea transport 87−28518
TRANSIT, Navy Navigation Satellite System, status update 85−30961
TRANSIT navigation satellite system for US Navy 87−41065
transportation facilities, underwater inspection 85−475
turbocharged diesel engine prime-movers for marine systems, simulation model 88−55294
turbogenerator, temp. distrib., numerical anal *(Russian)* 88−75555
two-stroke uniflow marine propulsion diesel engines modernisation concept 85−39257
UK civil marine radionavigation plan 88−60319
UK Meteorological Office archive for marine enquiries 85−4439
undersea vehicle INS developments 88−54764
underwater robotic vehicle and manipulator capabilities 88−54758
underwater vehicles, autonomous and cooperating, hierarchical value-driven control system for coordination 88−36700
underwater vehicles, demonstration of closed-loop trajectory control 86−65561
unmanned deep ocean remotely operated system, mech. model 88−42665
US Navy role in space research, past, present and future 85−8470
US Navy satellite services 87−56038
US Navy space and maritime strategy for communications, navigation and surveillance 87−28520
US Navy upgrades ASW training as Soviet threat increases 87−70147
USA nonmineral marine resource development and trends 85−4500
USSR, future shipping navigation systems 88−60337
USSR mercantile marine navigational aids, status and development prospects 87−41136
V4-275R Stirling engine, submarine appls. 87−36228
Variable Depth V-FIN Depressor, remote controlled towed vehicle, appl. to hydrographic meas. 86−65560
VHF maritime and inland waterways service in France, automation 86−59795
VIEWNAV integrated system with full color graphic display, harbor navigation using differential Loran-C 85−42674
worldwide navigation into 21st Century, conference, Brighton, England (Sept.-Oct. 1986) 87−36335
worldwide satellite navigation system planning and development principles 87−41127
yacht navigation requirements 86−49751
yacht satellite communication systems 85−30973
Li batteries for naval systems, research and development 85−49066

mark scanning equipment
see also bar codes
ATE for electric components, bar codes yield productivity gains 86−155
automatic calibration of instrument analyzing signals from scanned bar codes 85−47904
automatic identification and data collection via barcode laser scanning 88−58755
automatic workpiece identification using bar codes *(French)* 87−63299

mark scanning equipment continued
automotive industry, identification concept in overall factory automation 87−20756
bar code control of PCBs in a manufacturingenvironment 86−14706
bar code data capture in the electronics industry 86−14709
bar code hand-held holographic scanner having highly visible locator beam 85−20540
bar code identification in automated testing of electronic equipment 86−38294
bar code reader, portable universal instrument from Datalogic *(Italian)* 86−44214
bar code reader, shallow-type truncated symbol-reading POS hologram scanner 85−13008
bar code reader system for handicapped nonreaders 85−59324
bar code readers, comparative review *(French)* 87−76286
bar codes, characts., printers and scanning equipment for industrial appls. *(French)* 86−17874
bar codes for film processing stock, automated progress and printer colour control 86−16880
bar-code auto-thresholding tag reader 86−8010
bar-code symbol reading using holographic scanner 88−8335
bar-coded Si, reading using computerised signal processing 87−2570
CCD image sensors, signal processing techniques 85−20561
coding methods comparison for identification in materials handling 86−22909
data acquisition system *(Italian)* 88−67698
electric utility engineering document handling using bar code system 87−21868
electric utility meas. and control apparatus identification using bar code system *(German)* 88−35773
encoding principles, print quality requirements and reading equipment design *(German)* 87−63300
factory product identification technology using bar codes 87−10140
flexible laser bar coding of PCBs 88−57082
hologram laser scanners, image quality criteria and system parameters, deflector system 86−36607
holographic multidirectional scanner for point-of-sale bar-code symbol reader 85−24680
holographic recording techniques and appls. 87−33341
holographic scanner, development and operating principles, POS bar-code reader appl. 88−27315
holographic techniques *(Dutch)* 88−58727
IBM 3687 Supermarket Bar Code Scanner, optical design using holographic scanning 88−33837
industrial trucks system, integration of material handling and data communications *(German)* 85−13727
MEP Bar Code Reader Package for teachers 85−60675
Multi 2000, Cherry Microschalter IBM compatible microcomputer with bar code reader *(German)* 88−12410
NEC POS scanner for grocery bar code symbols, holographic deflector use 85−19054
optical mark readers, microcomputer based, for information management systems 87−23090
optical system design for bar code scanning, high speed 88−33838
optical systems using low power lasers, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1987) 88−31269
PCB bar code basics 88−57081
PCB edge coding with laser-generated bar codes 87−11216
PCB identification using bar codes 86−1527
PCB manufacture, bar code identification in automated testing 86−8637
point of sale hologram scanner, optical design 87−12634
POS hologram scanner, optical design techniques 87−47002
smart camera appls. 87−49575
thin film electroluminescent edge emitter array for optical image bar appls. 87−2037
trade research use of scanning equipment and Btx *(German)* 85−8095
US identification system for coded moving objects 87−4199

marketing
see also advertising
40 W and over wind turbine statistical information, marketing book 88−18313
actuator production policy, small company's approach to design and marketing 85−5709
adoption of new industrial products 86−7459
advanced manufacturing technologies, implications for marketing strategies 87−72750
Alcatel NV telecommunications industry, with France's CGE and USA's ITT merging 87−55454
Analog Devices application-specific IC marketing policy *(Danish)* 86−9193
anthology publication by IEEE Press 85−44574
ASIC customer and manufacturer attitudes *(German)* 88−57708
ASICs, economical aspect and market of fast prototyping in the UK 88−20088
AT&T's marketing policies 85−7997
AT&T ISDN appl. marketing perspective 88−3423
ATE, semiconductor, 1980's developments 88−67646
automatic call distributors and computer databases for telemarketing 88−59907
automotive transmission, microprocessor controlled 87−79184
British Telecom business, integrated communications demand model development 86−16787
brochures and direct mail, writing and designing 85−44566
buildings and energy system technologies and planning strategies, seminar, St Louis, MO, USA (Oct. 1984) 86−26327
cable television pay services, demand, probability model 86−11288
cable TV company launching, management and marketing plans 86−24116
cable TV marketing policy formulation 86−24118
cellular and paging marketing, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1986) 87−51743
cellular communications conf., New York, USA (Oct. 1985) 87−24
cellular marketing, mastering the possibilities 87−56023
cellular radio 87−56021
cellular radio, selling in small markets 87−3110
cellular radio, small market equipment 87−3117
cellular radio, using demographic data 87−3113
cellular radio dealers' survey (1984) 86−30651
cellular radio selling techniques in large markets 87−3114
cellular telephone marketing, distribution techniques from manufacturers to dealers 87−3122

marketing continued
ceramic industry, manufacturing and marketing, conf. Pretoria, RSA (Sept. 1985) 86−45929
China, electronic industry overview 87−16317
circuit protection for retail establishments, availability and marketing 86−56854
commercial electric vehicles, development and marketing by Electric Vehicle Development Corporation 85−49179
communication, recommendations for functional area sales *(German)* 86−49138
company image, high technology, development programme 87−36403
continuing engng. education programs, effective marketing and selling 87−23141
credit handling system using interactive viewdata, new technologies *(German)* 85−42210
customer thermal energy storage, load management strategy testing model 87−30122
data communications industry, marketing strategy 85−28001
demand-side management issues, methods and utility experiences 86−25543
demand-side management planning from market segmentation and customer choice modelling 86−56389
Demand-Side Planning Program project and product listing 87−50730
development process, underlying forces 88−11729
diesel generating plant, market in African region, south of Sahara 85−65153
diesel generating plant, market in Central and South America and Caribbean 85−65156
diesel generating plant, market in Middle East and North Africa 85−65157
diesel generating plant market, world review 85−65159
diesel generating plant market in Europe 85−65158
diesel generating plant market in Far East region and Oceania 85−65154
diesel generating plant market in North America 85−65155
digital switch market trends, added-value demand and market positioning 87−48811
digital switching marketplace, survival of the strongest 86−23601
distributing power utility, commercial electricity sales *(German)* 86−32665
DLTS spectrometer production and sales *(Swedish)* 86−13446
DRAMs, market and cost considerations 86−14180
economics, market for new services, belated information 88−31367
economics, market pioneering and competitive positioning strategy 88−31368
economics of smaller cellular markets 87−56022
electric car economics, marketing and electronics 87−51570
electric utilities, demand-side management concept 86−18646
electric utility bulk power sales, experimental study 86−32688
electric utility market planning using demand-side management 85−21139
electric utility market research symposium, Kansas City, MO, USA (Nov. 1986) 87−71494
electric utility marketing programmes, cost-of-service basis 86−25519
electric utility sales, industrial and residential electricity use forecast (1986) 87−30029
electricity generation deregulation, network models of spatial oligopolistic markets 87−21866
electricity supply industry commercial survey methods, multiple-account-bias corrections 87−15206
electricity supply industry marketing, development of expertise 85−15482
electricity utility industry transitional strategies and market responses 86−12286
electron tubes, market opportunities through new technology 87−45479
electronic connectors, Canadian market considerations 85−28762
electronic design automation developments rel. to market pressures 87−36444
electronic equipment manufactured in developing country, sales cooperatives feasibility 85−60699
electronic equipment manufacturing in the Far East, packaging and market aspects, future trends 85−32850
electrotechnology marketing for industry 87−64986
electrotechnology reference guide for utility representatives 86−57050
ENER-CHECK computer based energy audits for power utility marketing and load management 86−25528
engineering industry, marketing concepts, books 85−39424
engineering product design for competitiveness with reliability 86−46016
EPRI utility survey responses 87−77949
equipment maintenance market, review 87−65150
European and world markets, comparisons, and views of Motorola *(Italian)* 85−34899
European electrical products, marketing in United States, guidelines 85−5725
European satellite communications, earth segment market *(Dutch)* 86−55250
European satellite TVRO manufacturers, marketing challenge 87−20680
European TV receiver market and manufacturers' strategy *(French)* 88−15725
European wind turbine market, Danish industry viewpoint 87−15618
exchange carriers in USA domestic market, matrix approach 86−16803
export competitiveness in UK manufacturing industry 85−5710
fibre optic market trends 85−35402
fibre optic sensor market forecasting, 1985 to 2000 87−26031
fibre optic sensor market growth model 88−16149
fibre optic sensors, European markets, future developments 88−4422
fibreoptic technology, 1986 report of market trends 87−20506
fine magnet wire, US industry update 86−62872
flow meters for process instrumentation, market and development trends *(Japanese)* 87−35006
French printed circuit industry, economic and market aspects 88−64051
fuel cell commercialisation strategies and role of EPRI 87−58309
fuel supply seminar, San Antonio, TX, USA (Oct. 1985) 87−22017
Harvest viewdata and consultancy service, use by advertising and marketing agency 86−69361
heat pump technology and marketing seminar, Kansas City, MO, USA (April 1986) 87−72611
high technology market venturing, policy decision anal. 87−36389
high technology services marketing 86−7458
Hitachi VLSI technology for the office automation market 88−32075
holography market trends, embossed holograms, opt. elements and NDT systems 87−12600
IBM business management simulation package, Komet, for education and training of executive management *(German)* 85−32960
IC markets, interest, and economic aspects for fast prototyping 88−20087
marketing continued
idea generation, marketing high technology services and products [thecost of ideas] 86−7457
information technology, market pull and technology push, Northern Telecom's experience 87−36386
information technology, market pull and technology push, R&D at BNR Ltd. 87−36387
instrumentation, control and automation industries in Scotland 88−63110
integrated optical components and market aspects *(French)* 88−72135
Intel research and devel. in memories and microprocessors *(Dutch)* 88−55892
interactive TV network for marketing support 87−28854
ISDN, British Telecom's operational experience 88−28480
ISDN, environmental aspects 88−28468
ISDN, recent progress and marketing problems 88−28467
ISDN marketing to business customers, pitfalls 88−28470
ISDN service and tariffs, history at Bell Canada 88−28469
Japanese market possibilities for US satellite producers, telecom. laws 85−16666
land mobile radio basics for new salespersons 86−30649
laser optics, market trend 86−3253
lasers in medicine, markets and opportunities 88−16770
learning programs in engng. design and CAD in Europe, marketing and support 87−23145
licensing and protection of software and semiconductor chips, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Oct.-Nov., 1985) 86−66541
linear IC market development in 1980s 86−2237
liquid crystal colour TVs, manufacturing and marketing consideration *(Japanese)* 87−56348
load management in Europe, marketing aspects, pricing, tariffs 87−30055
logic arrays, industrial distribution 86−46701
management, matrix relationships in R&D organisations, marketing support services 85−5713
management and technology conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Oct. 1987) 88−31289
manufacturing electric technology innovations and summarised characteristics 88−11536
market research and corporate strategy rel. to technological change 86−57151
market research timing patterns for new industrial product situations 86−13413
materials selection and use, conf., London, England (July 1985) 86−52129
medical technology, regulation and development of engineering achievements 88−42474
Meridian DV-1, tailor-made for telemarketing 87−55542
microelectronics, industrial prospects and marketing considerations *(Spanish)* 88−1732
microelectronics developments and software tools, technological/market forecast *(French)* 85−12376
microprocessor, market survey and development review *(Italian)* 85−17459
microwave component and device market for manufactured products, summary and forecast 88−19351
microwave fibre optics, technology and market forecast, 1984-94 86−4660
microwave packaging, market growth and performance aspects 86−52286
Mid-Continent Area Power Pool rate schedule evolution 85−64801
military ATE requirement trends and commercial opportunities 88−68674
military electronic product and service marketing directory and buyer's guide (1987) 87−51695
mobile radio public services, market aspects *(German)* 86−64878
Mobira radio telephones, marketing and exports *(Swedish)* 85−14137
motor drive efficiency improvement, market potential for new technology 87−51522
natural gas market modelling system of USA Energy Information Administration 86−12545
nonvolatile memory market overview and technological considerations 85−54883
online information conf. Sydney, Australia (Jan. 1986) 87−43772
onsite fuel cells, opportunities in commercial market, benefits of gas industry 87−43403
optical fibre market potential in Asia, Africa, and Latin America 88−60189
oral marketing presentations in technology-based company, improving 88−62920
OTEC marketing and funding of develop., recent and future progress 87−51115
PABX market prospects for small British competitors 87−55893
PACS marketing, cost analysis of present image management methods 88−36559
paging industry, market scanning 87−56028
paging networks and marketing strategies 87−56026
peritelephony service competition and marketing strategy *(French)* 88−14974
personalization of vehicles via electronics as marketing factor 87−79160
pharmaceutical marketing using videodisc 86−17651
photovoltaic systems engineering methods and integrated approach to balance-of-systems 86−45262
product develop. project management *(Japanese)* 87−58648
product quality and marketing strategy, international perspective 86−66622
proposal evaluation, Red Team Review Process 85−39498
PV systems dissemination in developing countries, marketing strategy 88−17452
quality management and its role in marketing, engineering and manufacturing activities 85−16678
R&D/marketing interface evidence 86−40435
R and D, problems source related to marketing organisation 88−37893
R and D and marketing managers in high-tech companies, sociocultural differences 86−40433
R and D/Marketing co-operation in design of technologically advanced new industrial products 86−57143
radio paging, cost and market potential 88−60048
rare earth permanent magnet cost, markets, fabrication, motor applics. 88−7802
renewable energy technology 85−9797
RFI regulations overview for product marketing optimisation 88−58893
Rotterdam model, nested, market research appl. 88−59398
Saskatchewan Telecommunications approach to business market 86−16804
satellite communications appls. in broadcast industry, market factory in Canada 88−22058
scheduling analysis, modeling and pricing 87−34261
SDI, update on major programmes and 1988/89 funding forecasts 88−30222

marketing continued
segmentation and endogenous entry under consumer uncertainty of novel technologies 88−31366
semiconductor market, long-term forecast, developments in USA and Europe *(French)* 86−19792
semiconductor market in USA and Japan, possible combination *(Italian)* 87−65126
semiconductor markets, IC develop. and use of 3V industry standard 87−38355
semicustom ICs, gate-arrays, standard cells and Si foundry aspects, technology and market trends *(Spanish)* 85−29300
seminar planing, model for meeting costs 87−23263
short-term electricity sales forecasting methodologies compared 87−21895
SMD technology, impact on electronic manufacturing industry 86−41441
solar cell materials marketing, research and develop. 88−18009
solar thermal and biogas systems, medium term market perspectives, Italy 87−64228
Southwestern Bell ISDN, carrier marketing planning impact 88−3682
strategies for high-technology start-up companies 88−6191
subscription TV marketing efforts and inhibiting factors 86−24120
switchgear manufactures' marketing efforts and technical trends 87−22634
switchgear marketing 87−22633
Switzerland's videotex system, marketing activities *(French, German)* 85−8116
technology marketing, book 85−17
Telecom Australia's Iterra Network Service satellite alternative 87−62913
telecommunication industry, reorganisation and market aspects *(Spanish)* 87−40067
telecommunication service assessment function influences and marketing strategy 88−14899
telecommunications, future developments *(German)* 85−57583
telecommunications, market arrangements for technology transfer 88−34886
telecommunications as tool in business competition *(German)* 87−2743
telecommunications market structure choice, service monopoly *(French)* 88−21445
telecomputers in marketing and delivering routine messages 86−23352
teleconferencing, development, transmission link characts. and market anal. *(Spanish)* 86−4883
telemarketing, BT's Linkline services boost response 87−2802
telemarketing traffic, system design impact 85−42065
telemarketing trends, benefits and staff training 86−54801
Telephone Rentals, marketing activities 85−30609
teleshopping in United States, impact 85−19736
toll free telemarketing, new possibilities 87−13285
traffic-compatible electric commercial vehicle marketing strategy developing in UK 85−65548
TVRO consumer satellite marketing 87−40852
UK programme on information and communications technologies 88−34938
US electricity market forecasting using Energy Information Administration model 87−77975
US electronic equipment industry, economic forecasting methodology for market research 87−51907
US heavy electric power equipment industry, manufacturing and market aspects 87−22456
US Videotel, videotex service 88−35050
USA Western Systems Power Pool free-market bulk generation and transmission services 87−64089
utility demand-side management programmes, residential customer acceptance modelling 87−64096
utility load factor improvement by demand-side management programme marketing 86−25541
utility market analysis techniques for innovative products or services 85−53291
utility market research techniques 86−32707
vacuum switchgear, marketing strategy against SF_6 competition 88−17759
value added services market definition and realisation *(French)* 88−14902
value-added resellers, speech technology market 87−61789
variable speed drives, industrial, 7.6 to 150 Kw market intelligence service, UK 86−61779
video tape recorders developments in 1970s to 1980s, marketing and economic trends *(Czech)* 85−8604
videobased education programs, marketing to industry 87−23056
videoconferencing satellite communication, business market development 87−56094
videodisc courseware, marketing strategies 88−6159
videodiscs, marketing and POS appls. in Europe 88−9795
videotex, a continuing success 87−48519
videotex, market in Australia 87−48548
videotex software marketing 86−37437
videotex systems, media and marketing 87−76296
viewdata software products and consultancy services exporting 86−37436
voice mail technology, markets and economics 85−19727
voice messaging, sales and marketing appl. 88−66919
voluntary product standards, technical criteria links to marketing decisions 88−18432
Wang Integrated Information Architecture for communications 87−34095
weighing systems, electronic, Spanish market *(Spanish)* 86−70001
West German cable TV and videotex market inertia *(French)* 88−15814
GaAs IC technology, market and cost considerations 86−14180
GaAs MMICs, production forecasts and market considerations 88−25507
GaAs technology in Europe, market considerations 87−74165
H_2 technology integration market research methology and economic anal. model 88−11680
Pb/acid battery industry in Australia 88−55585
Pb/acid battery industry in Malaysia 88−55588
Pb/acid battery industry in Singapore 88−55589
Pb/acid battery industry in Thailand 88−55590

marketing data processing
see also advertising data processing; retail data processing; wholesale data processing
agrochemicals marketing, expert systems and videotex appl. 85−25446
electronics company, rebuilding sales, production and material management systems 85−44452
interactive videodisc for computer education, IBM PC marketing 86−33978
kiosk performance requirements, quantitative and qualitative criteria for assessment 88−9806
speech analysis, computer-assisted, improvement in questionnaire design and advertising copy 85−13505

marketing data processing continued
telemarketing and technology, modern business tool 88−21526
television viewing market research, use of INMARKT database by GfK *(German)* 88−47251
videotex and electronic shopping systems 85−19740
VIMOS software package, videotex for marketing information and field service operation *(German)* 86−69370

Markov chains *see Markov processes*

Markov processes
1.544 Mb/s extended framing format, cyclic redundancy check code performance 85−41859
1-out-of-2:G system with preventive maintenance and detector, stochastic behaviour 87−31331
3-D vision, decision theoretic approach 88−73378
access control protocols, static and dynamic, state space analysis 85−57573
acoustic segment model based approach to speech recognition 88−72813
acoustic sub-word units for automatic speech recognition, investig. 87−61694
acoustics, speech and signal processing, conf., New York, NY, USA (April 1988) 88−69997
adaptive algorithms for nonstationary noise with pulsed and stepped disturbances 86−64269
adaptive autoregressive (AR) target model identification 86−48962
adaptive decoding method for double-encoding systems 87−2414
adaptive decoding method for double-encoding systems *(Japanese)* 85−19348
adaptive hybrid ARQ protocol, delay anal. 88−21688
adaptive hybrid ARQ protocol for continuous-time Markovian channel 88−21401
adaptive Markovian access control protocols, asymptotic analysis 87−55421
adaptive modelling and data compression 86−54487
adaptive segmentation of noisy images, EM-algorithm approach 87−39993
age-wear dependent model of failure 88−38032
aggregation and coherency, unified view 85−5894
aggregation of separable partial networks with flow-equivalent stations *(German)* 88−49630
algorithm of adaptive reception of discrete messages 87−39774
aliasing errors in signature analysis registers 87−44747
Aloha, slotted with multipacket reception capability, stability props. 88−66788
Aloha multi-access radio channel protocol, instability and geometric transience 88−41148
ALOHA-type systems, asymmetric buffered, stability, bounds and approx. 87−55418
alpha-beta filter with correlated measurement noise 88−14691
altimeter, low-altitude, signal processing devices synthesis 86−17530
approximate Markov modeling of high-reliability telecommunications systems 87−13224
approximated multiple Itô integrals with wide-band width processes, filtering theory appl. 86−3896
arithmetic coding for data compression 88−34591
arithmetic coding schemes for line drawings based on chain code representations 88−34595
ARQ go-back-N scheme under Markov and related error structures, throughput efficiency 88−34535
ARQ protocol, selective repeat, with n channels 85−47236
ARQ protocols, selective repeat, response time in communication links 85−63145
asymptotically least-favorable Chernoff bound for a large class of dependent data processes 87−39770
asynchronous data channel, digital bearer conveyed, simplified method 88−3409
atmospheric optical communication link, level crossing and fading probabilities, non-Markov process 86−43809
atmospheric optical probe signal processing by optical Markov filtering *(Russian)* 86−25408
ATP-1, adaptive multiple access protocol with mixed structure, analysis 87−27677
automatic speech recognition, continuous parameter and frequency domain based Markov model 87−19586
automatic speech recognition, hidden Markov models calc. *(German)* 87−75754
avionic electronics, reliability simulation using Markov and Monte Carlo methods 88−61541
bandlimited data classification using level crossings 88−36455
bidirectional multicore optical waveguide systems, for data transmission in power plants *(German)* 85−52327
binary DPSK, clock frequency fluctuation, optimum reception 85−25122
binary image segmentation, Bayes smoothing algorithm 85−19519
binary images, segmentation using third-order Markov mesh image models 87−48090
binary phase-locked loop, Markov model *(Polish)* 87−52462
binary signals, element-by-element reception, characts. anal. 88−66262
binary signals in fading Markov channel, noise immunity 87−47716
binary time series models, Markov dependence 86−320
block codes with incomplete decoding in fading channel, error and erasure probabilities 88−45909
blocking probabilities for trunk reservation policy 87−40007
boundary detection in digital images, Markov model 87−62154
bounds for dynamic programs 85−54305
Brouwer fixed-point mapping anal. of Markov decision processes 87−44115
buffered random multiple access schemes, queueing anal. 87−2673
buffered slotted ALOHA scheme, analysis, stability, and optimisation 85−42006
bursty binary channel benefiting from hidden memory in interleaved codes 87−54989
call gapping control using sampling monitoring mixed input queueing model and anal. *(Japanese)* 86−16606
carrier-sense multiple access with fixed retransmission assignment 87−40027
cepstral domain stress compensation for robust speech recognition 87−61684
cepstral domain talker stress compensation for robust speech recognition 88−45974
chains, Markov, with continuous parameter, filtering, interpolation and extrapolation 87−47648
Chinese 300 MW steam turbine-generator set maintenance *(Chinese)* 87−51036
Chinese character recognition by circular layer code approach 87−48170

Markov processes continued
Chinese character recognition using Markovian dynamic programming, probabilistic model 85−30418
Chinese four-tone recognition, hidden Markov model appl. 87−61688
class of optimal preventive replacement policies of systems subject to shocks 88−70178
closed Jackson network, settling time 88−31614
closed Markovian networks with state dependent service rates, asymptotic expansions 86−26711
closed queueing networks with heavy traffic, anal., asymptotic methods 86−7593
cluster anal. under Markovian dependence, image segmentation appl. 88−59330
coalescing stream, flow through processor, modelling 86−64393
code signal modelling with aid of Markov's chain *(Polish)* 87−19723
coding schemes based on chain code representations for line drawings 88−34580
coherent system optimal inspection and replacement 87−65248
collision channels, theory of Markovian access 88−21047
combined ALOHA/reservation access schemes for AA/TDMA system, channel partition methods, eval. *(Japanese)* 88−21397
common mode failure, Markov modelling of the reliability performance of a two component redundant system including scheduled maintenance activities 87−23440
communication protocols, preemptive D-timed Petri nets, timeouts, modelling and anal. 87−55572
communication systems routeing, entropy approach, dynamic justification 88−58983
communications, optimal control of parameters of random multiple-accessprotocols 86−23181
complex Markov systems, iterative method for steady-state reliability anal. 85−49382
complex power systems reliability calculationusing the Markov model of states *(Slovenian)* 86−39031
complex reliability anal. of two-parallelly connected elements 87−36532
complex signals search with respect to delay, time characteris. 86−16347
complex system reliability, maintainability, availability and testability, Markov models 86−263
complex system reliability modelling anal. 85−5872
complex systems availability determ. formulae *(Croatian)* 86−227
complex two unit system with stochastic demand 88−49576
component dependency models in Markov Monte Carlosimulation 86−251
components repair anal. 86−34003
computer network communication protocol with simple acknowledgments, performance evaluation model *(German)* 86−4306
computer network queueing model, with modified isarithmic flow control 85−25204
computer network with many transmitters, optimal hop-by-hop message flow control 88−46618
computer networks, closed Markov models, Gaussian diffusion approx. 87−28114
computer networks, dynamic flow control 87−33858
computer networks, end-to-end probability of undetected error 86−43547
computer networks, flow control protocol, GO-BACK-N, Markovian model 86−10606
computer networks, optimal hop-by-hop flow control 87−2879
computer vision appls. of deterministic Bayesian estimation of Markovian random fields 87−62370
conditional limit theorems for empirical measures and their marginals 87−51945
conditional limit theorems under Markov conditioning 88−27715
conditional probability method, for reliability/availability of system with common-cause failures 85−60803
conditional steady state distribution bounds 87−36576
conditional steady state probabilities in Markov chains and queueing models, computable bounds 87−13385
congestion control modelling, transient anal. of Markovian queueing systems 87−13173
connected digit recognition using hidden Markov models 88−66362
connected speech recognition by phonemic semi-Markov chains for state occupancy modelling 87−47821
connected word recogniser, training sequences generation using segmental k-means algorithm 88−72796
connected work recognition, Hidden Markov modelling and dynamic time wrapping approaches 87−47604
consecutive -k-out-of-n:F systems, economical design 85−49385
consecutive-k-out-of-n:F system reliability for Markov-dependent components 87−58720
consecutive-k-out-of-n:F system with (k−1)-step Markov dependence, reliability 87−58719
consecutive-k-out-of-n:F systems with (k-1)-step Markov dependence, reliability 87−31349
construction for systems represented by Markovian processes 86−26703
continuous and discrete Markov processes and chain, concurrent optimal filtration 87−39789
continuous and pulsed signals, optimum complex nonlinear processing 85−41909
continuous speech, acoustic-phonetic recognition, context dependent modelling 86−16243
continuous speech, hidden Markov models applied to very low bit rate coding 87−19468
continuous speech recognition, hidden Markov model algorithms *(German)* 87−2482
continuous speech recognition, large scale parallel processor implementatıcn 87−61702
continuous speech recognition, phonetic units design using hidden Markov models 87−19593
continuous speech recognition, statistical language modeling using a small corpus from an application domain 88−66395
continuous speech recognition and understanding, large-vocabulary system, expt. results 88−72791
continuous stochastic network models of computing systems *(Russian)* 87−16464
continuous time discounted Markov decision model, optimal policy *(Chinese)* 86−19899
continuous-parameter hidden Markov models 88−66343
continuous-tone pictures coding 85−41998
continuously spoken German sentences, word hypothesis generation *(German)* 87−2483
Markov processes continued
continuously variable duration hidden Markov models for automatic speech recognition 87−39679
control loop adaptive antenna weights, band-limited noise, exact solution 86−64118
convergence time of limiting probabilities, derivation *(Japanese)* 88−56111
convolutional codes in channels with additive Markov noise, optimal decoding 88−72751
convolutional coding scheme, Markov chain model 85−57283
cost-benefit analysis of a two-unit deteriorating standby system with detector 87−16430
critical distortion for Markov sources 86−13629
CSMA, distributed retransmission control 88−59363
CSMA, slotted nonpersistent and virtual time, distributed retransmission controls 87−55802
CSMA, station oriented, Petri network lattices, algebraic and geometric structure 87−39572
CSMA multihop packet radio networks, throughput anal. 87−40649
CSMA systems, persistent, throughput anal., comments 87−40005
CSMA-CD LANs with heterogeneous population of buffered users, queueing anal. 88−67035
CSMA/CD LANs with overload detection and protection 86−59634
CSMA/CD networks, delay characteristics 88−52612
CSMA/CD networks, matrix representation 85−25251
CSMA/CD system with link level flow control, performance anal. 88−46609
cumulative sum control chart design using narrow limit gauges 87−65225
cyclic convergence of iterative methods in Markov modelling 88−18570
data communication systems, reliability characteristics of network protecting signals *(German)* 85−51857
data compression, adaptive, min. descriptive length criterion, modelling *(Japanese)* 87−7745
data compression for a source with Markov characteristics 87−47650
data compression using dynamic Markov modelling 88−14653
data encoding, Markov process model, integer programming appl. 87−68991
data packet flow embedded randomly into scheduled speech packet, stability anal. 88−21384
data processing system, random signals recording from discrete readings, errors determ. 85−63924
data transmission, noise immunity anal. 85−13565
data transmission channel model 88−72719
data transmission reliability in computer networks with random errors 86−37180
decentralized dynamic routing as a Markov chain optimization problem 88−43765
degraded image restoration using Markov random fields 88−66716
Delta networks, performance eval. *(Italian)* 87−48395
deteriorating standby system with three modes and inspection, stochastic anal. 85−44550
diagnosability of system in presence of hybrid faults 88−6309
diffusion model for queues in randomly varyingenvironment 86−40614
diffusion model probability density function and drift coeff., recursive estimator simulation 85−28112
digital communication in random-phase channel, hidden Markov chain identification algorithms *(French)* 88−21054
digital communication lines, quasi-coherent diversity reception of Markov signals, noise immunity 86−48722
digital filtration, residual classes system 87−24341
digital messages, spectral anal. through finite-memory transformations 85−13441
digital PLL performance anal. method using time variant Markov chain model *(Japanese)* 85−30840
digital PLL tracking NRZ coded binary signals, performance 86−62496
digital system reliability study, three-state Markov model 88−18537
digitised grey-level images, dynamic adaptive encoding technique *(Japanese)* 85−51782
diphone-like segments based on trajectory concepts stochastic model 88−72839
directed networks, shortest paths with exponentially distributed arc lengths 86−66891
discounted-reward finite-state Markov decision processes, adaptive control 85−49430
discrete channel with frequency-dependent parameters, optimal reception 88−66505
discrete Markovian system steady-state probabilities *(French)* 88−38051
discrete sine transforms, computation and effectiveness, comments 87−2387
disorder detection in diffusion process, sequential procedure 88−40943
distribution substation load growth forecasting by computerised Markov processes 88−55548
double channel Markovian queue with limited waiting space, transient behaviour 88−38056
DSI, integrated voice and data link, performance anal. 87−40179
dual-VOR navigational system, repairable, maintainability, availability and reliability anal. using Markov technique 87−3258
duplex systems, reliability and availability of simple models 87−5279
dynamic fault tree development using Markovian process and supercomponent 88−243
dynamic system states, jumplike parameter variations, optimal estimation 86−13631
edge preserving image restoration, nonrecursive filter use 86−10522
electric water heating load prediction statistical model 87−58452
electronic equipment maintenance, life cycle cost of integrated logistic support 87−36432
electronic system reliability analysis using Markov models *(Spanish)* 87−65260
EM wave polarisation parameters randomness, nonlinear filtering of radar signals 87−47745
embedded Markov-chain model, packet noise anal. on LAN 86−16992
EOR project networks 85−33280
ergodicity of Markov channels 88−27706
error latency of delay faults in combinational andsequential circuits 86−46748
error performance analysis of digital connections 88−40765
ESS complete system failure, transient probability 88−59356
estimation in systems with semi-Markov switching model 88−38061
Ethernet protocol behaviour at limit to very small network lengths 88−35138
exact estimation and filtering algorithms, general condition derivation 86−37096

Markov processes continued
Expressnet protocol, anal., report 88−59386
Expressnet protocol, performance analysis using Markov model 88−15140
extended Markov generator, binary sequence synthesis 88−66264
failure analysis of a communication system with imperfect repair 87−40127
failure-free operation, absolutely guaranteed time estimation, model 88−31566
fast algorithm to formulate Markov system equations 85−5852
fault tolerant computer system for the A129 helicopter 85−53121
fault-tolerant system availability distrib., closed-form soln. 87−58713
Feynman-Kac formula, filtering theory appls. 88−8721
filtering algorithm for discrete-continuous Markov processes 88−52444
filtering in optimum planning of observations *(Russian)* 87−27382
filtering with inaccurate optimum processing algorithms 88−3038
finite Markov chains, large deviations, hypotheses testing and source coding, transition matrix 85−57182
finite Markovian queue, overflow process 85−16853
finite-user infinite-buffer slotted Aloha system, stability anal. of interacting queues 88−46371
fitting algorithm for Markov-modulated Poisson processes having two arrival rates 87−54774
flow-shop type production lines with phase-type operation and repairtimes and finite buffers 85−54122
fluorescent lamp radiative transfer calc. by Markov statistics 86−52030
formant tracking using hidden Markov models 86−16233
French digit recognition using word-based vector quantisation and hidden Markov models 87−27313
frequency and availability anal., graph theory concepts 86−13546
frequency-hopped spread spectrum packet radio networks, packet error probabilities 88−59366
functional of continuous Markov processes, distrib. 88−38052
fuzzy vector quantization applied to hidden Markov modeling 87−61672
gateway buffer size estimation *(Japanese)* 88−9163
Gauss-Markov stationary input, adaptive matched DPCM anal. 87−54835
Gaussian multivariate reciprocal processes representations 88−43767
Gaussian processes, quasilinear filtering, a priori uncertainty conditions 87−13029
generalised stochastic Petri nets, tangible reachability graph 88−309
GEODE system for energy management and equipment optimisation telecommunication power plants 85−64859
geometric aggregation, expansion and partial observations for Markov processes 87−44122
global connected digit recognition using Baum-Welch algorithm 87−19539
GRAFFITI and GS12 programs for system reliability calc. *(French)* 87−58704
gravitational antenna pulse detection efficiency anal. *(Russian)* 88−14485
gray-level images with multiplicative noise, stochastic relaxation for maximum a posteriori restoration 87−62287
ground cover thematic classification map, use of multitemporal data 87−4158
group homogeneous replacement, chain properties *(Polish)* 86−66682
HDBN transmission codes, error multiplication in decoder *(Polish)* 87−33616
heterogeneous packet switching system, buffer management schemes 85−36473
heterogeneous stand-by systems in Markovian environment, reliability 88−11801
hidden Markov modelling of speech based on a semicontinuous model 88−27828
hidden Markov models, basic ideas 88−66520
hidden Markov models, frame compression 88−72807
hidden Markov models, isolated utterances, natural sounding pitch contours synthesis 87−12946
hidden Markov models, probabilistic distance measure 85−39623
hidden Markov models for noisy speech enhancement 88−72821
hidden Markov models introduction, appl. to speech processing and recognition 86−43194
high level speech recognition using hidden Markov models *(Japanese)* 88−14619
HMM isolated word recognizer, speaker-stress resistant 87−61683
HMM-based large vocabulary speech recogniser, acoustic-phonetic detail modelling 88−72815
homogeneous Markov chain with set of strongly communicated states, limiting conditional distrib. *(Ukrainian)* 86−34117
human performance reliability, Markov models and error rate plots 86−57251
image coding, vector quantisers and block truncation coding appl. 86−54560
image coding reduction of blocking effects with lapped orthogonal transform 88−73251
image edge detection, Viterbi algorithm 88−21339
image encoding through transition probabilities 88−52542
image estimation by stochastic relaxation in the compound Gaussian case 88−66719
image processing, 2-D discrete Gaussian-Markov random field models 85−30462
image processing, Markov mesh and nonsymmetric half-plane Markov chain comparison 87−55273
image processing, slant transform, props. and fast algorithms 86−16540
image restoration in signal-dependent noise using a Markovian covariance model 85−19503
image restoration using an estimated Markov model 88−73227
image segmentation, accurate, adaptive hierarchical algorithm 86−16553
image segmentation, semi-Markov random field models 87−62248
image separation, probability approach *(Russian)* 88−3185
image texture anal., Markov random field model 85−30467
image-map registration, improved dynamic programming 87−69317
industrial plant, single-channel protective system reliability, demand and repair rate influences 87−36551
industrial plant load graph anal. using Markov chains *(Russian)* 88−43503
information source state reconstruction 88−2914
information without redundancy, Markoff-chains to complete relation networks *(German)* 86−29662
instability conditions arising in analysis of some multiaccess protocols 87−40057
integrated data/voice network traffic flow control protocols 87−34028
integrated discrete signal processing, partially coloured noise presence 86−43252
integrated hardware/software systems, dependability eval. 88−6321
integrated voice/data multiplexer with ARQ schemes, performance study 88−52607

Markov processes continued
inter-processor messaging in distributed systems, modelling and performance eval. 88−14861
interconnectd metropolitan area circuit switched telecommunications networks, performance analysis 88−34853
inverse texture problems, sampling schemes, use of Markov random field models 87−62167
inverter-minimum networks 87−31803
ionosphere f_0F_2, hourly variability estimation at low latitude station 87−33434
ionospheric plasma parameters, sequential estimation, Markov model with finite states appl. *(Russian)* 85−62946
ISDN, basic user access, subscriber loop, performance anal. 87−40177
ISDN moveable boundary multiplexing 87−40229
ISDN voice/data optimal switching at network node 88−46368
isolated utterance hypothesisation and verification in large vocabulary 87−47620
isolated utterance recognition, one and two pass strategies 88−66383
isolated word recognition, appl. of Gibbs distribution to hidden Markov modelling 88−66340
isolated word recognition, hidden Markov models 87−19495
isolated word recognition, speaker independent, appl. of hidden Markov models 86−16181
isolated word recognition based on finite state vector quantization and hidden Markov modeling 88−27861
isolated word recognition by Hidden Markov Model 87−47601
isolated word recognition over the telephone network 88−66892
isolated word recognition using hidden Markov models *(Portuguese)* 87−69071
isolated word recognition using hidden Markov models 86−16179
isolated word recognition using hidden Markov models with continuous mixture densities 86−10271
isolated words, speaker independent recognition 87−47621
isolated words, speaker independent recognition, template clusters and Markov models use 87−47549
isolated-word recognition, two-stage discriminant anal. 87−61682
iterative methods in Markov modelling 87−52031
k-out-of-n unit system with two types of failure and preventive maintenance 85−5850
Kalman estimation for a class of rational isotropic randomfields 86−54515
Karhunen-Loeve transform, special cases *(Chinese)* 85−54265
LAN, analytical model 86−64739
LAN, user systems throughput 87−48557
Laplace second-order autoregressive time-series model, NLAR(2) 86−13625
large vocabulary speech recognition system, obtaining candidate words by polling 88−72810
large vocabulary speech recognition using a hidden Markov model for acoustic/phonetic classification 88−72814
large-scale Markov decision processes, suboptimal policy determ., bounds 85−54255
large-scale Markov decision processes, suboptimal policy determ., numerical evaluation 85−54256
large-signal detection, error probability 87−47870
lexical stress recognition using hidden Markov models 88−66366
limit theorems for sums of dependent random variables 88−18571
linear feedback shift registers, bounds and analysis of aliasing errors 88−32130
linear multivariable systems, minimal realisation methods 88−40990
linear systems, complexity reduction method using aggregation techniques *(Korean)* 87−31666
linguistic units definition using hidden Markov models 87−19594
M_1, M_2/M_1, $M_2/S/S$ loss system, overflow process *(Japanese)* 86−59447
M_1, M_2/M_1 and $M_2/S/S$ loss system, overflow process anal. 87−19988
m-out-of-n system, asymptotic unavailability 87−36548
M/G/1 parallel queues, arrivals joining smaller buffer content system, anal. 88−14856
M/G/1 queue, Markov-modulated, busy period and buffer overflow time 87−65301
M/G/1 queue, Markov-modulated, stationary distribution 87−65300
M/M/1 queue in Markovian environment, sojourn time distributions 87−72896
M/M/*K* systems with M-phase fluctuations of traffic intensity 88−52323
magnetographic print engine, statistical study of toner particles flow 87−39337
maintained system with protection system, stochastic behaviour 85−5848
maintenance consideration in the reliabilitycalculation of parallely connected elements withequal characteristics *(Serbo-Croatian)* 87−152
maintenance model, problems and use of fault-tree anal. 85−39621
Mandarin lexical tone recognition, hidden Markov model use 88−66327
mapping problems, smoothing error dynamics 87−2396
MARKOV EXPLORER software package for hidden Markov modelling 88−48316
Markov transition matrices for simulating stochastic and persistence effects on weather dependent systems 86−61007
Markovian solver of QNAP2, queueing network analysis program and appl. 86−7605
matrix projector calculus methods *(French)* 85−28094
maxentropic Markov chains 85−288
maximum a posteriori array signal processing 86−16458
maximum likelihood detection of discrete time PAM innon-Gaussian noise 86−29706
maximum likelihood discriminant anal. on multivariate data, Markovian model 86−3987
maximum likelihood estimation for multivariate mixture observations 86−57317
mean time to failure calc., simple Markovian method 87−65249
measuring systems with search and control devices, stationary probability distribution anal. 87−56464
medium voltage distrib. network, faulted section location process, model *(Polish)* 87−15251
METACONTA 10C telephone transit exchange, calc. of mean operating time to failure *(Croatian)* 86−69539
microassembly process reliability in the cycle II *(German)* 86−14760
microelectronic system reliability and safety *(German)* 86−62948
microprocessor boards, compact markov models for random test length calc. 88−827
minimum discrimination information approach for hidden Markov modeling 87−61630

Markov processes continued
mixed input queueing model, input control with discrete monitoring, anal. *(Japanese)* 85−28105
mixed renewal and Poisson input queueing model, anal. 87−7890
mixed renewal and Poisson inputs queueing modelwith a finite waiting room *(Japanese)* 85−54236
mobile radio slotted ALOHA networks anal., Markov model 85−3369
models for reliability, maintainability and availability assessment 86−57279
modular architecture of dynamic programming and maximum likelihood sequence estimation 87−16523
moment formulas on correlation of multiple overflow parcels from a Markovian service system and their applications *(Japanese)* 88−52624
moments of stationary distribution of Markov chain by trial function method 86−52341
Monte Carlo, reliability modelling by inhomogeneous Markov processes 87−10218
moving mesh control, performance analysis 85−44665
multi-access communication channel, session admission control 87−55447
multi-unit parallel system, availability and failure freq. 87−65244
multi-user random access communication networks, output process approximation 88−52651
multiaccess channel, maximisation of one-step throughput 87−75975
multiarmed bandit problem with multiple plays, Markovian rewards 88−6356
multichannel filtering methods for color imagesegmentation 86−4051
multichannel sequential signal detect., asymptotic characts., effectiveness 85−2829
multichannel system, searching for moving Markov signal 86−29686
multichannel system with priority servicing of long demands, investigation using statistical tests 85−39611
multichannel systems with variable mode of operation, reliability estimated 85−60848
multihop packet radio networks, iterative model 86−64750
multihop packet radio networks, local Markov models, CDMA appl. 87−28381
multihop packet radio networks, throughput anal. theory 85−13680
multilevel images segmentation using Gibbs distrib. 86−16554
multilinear queueing systems with repeated calls, ergodicity 87−75990
multilook speckled images, segmentation 88−66756
multiple access protocol, behaviour, countable Markov chain theory appl. 85−51838
multiple access protocol, performance and stability of simple gated conflict resolution algorithm 87−62401
multiple bus LAN, Markov models for performance eval. 86−64692
multiple bus LANs, performance models via Markov process 87−27734
multiple radio channels, radom access system without retransmission discrimination discipline using packet switching 86−30096
multiple time-scale Markov processes, structural decomposition 88−31628
multiple-bus communication systems, performance anal. 85−36465
multiply connected Markov process, fiducial approach to adaptive filtering 85−41817
multiserver queues with *m*-phase synchronous fluctuation of traffic intensity 88−34865
multiserver queues with synchronous fluctuation of traffic intensity 88−21398
multispectral image context classification using the Markovrandom field 85−57539
multistate Markov models and struct. props. of transition rate matrix 88−31548
multistate Markov models and structural propertiesof the transition-rate matrix 86−61980
multivariate discrete Markov fields, filtering in uncorrelated noise presence 86−43251
multivariate empirical Bayes classification with nonstationary priors, decision-directed learning strategy 88−3167
mutual exclusion distributed protocols, performance evaluation via Markovian modelling 87−28221
natural textures, Gaussian Markov random field parameters, max. likelihood estimation 88−66725
navigation systems performance evaluation, using nonlinear filtering formulation 88−66602
nearly completely decomposable Markov chains 87−36587
nearly-uncoupled Markov chains, iterative aggregation/disaggregation techniques 86−40618
network interface units, quantitative anal. model 87−55808
network reliability with arc failures and repairs 88−70163
network-based speaker-independent connected-word recognition system 87−19546
networks under multiple and fluctuating operational conditions, reliability modelling 88−38029
noise compensation algorithms for use with hidden Markov model based speech recognition 88−72808
noise compensation for speech recognition using probabilistic models 87−19504
noise recording, inertial detector output process, time distribution 86−48934
noisy images segmentation modelled by Markov random fields with Gibbs distrib. 87−62244
noisy pictures, smoothing and segmentation, Markov random fields appl. 88−66749
noisy speech signals, adaptive Markov filtering algorithms 86−16164
non-maintained parallel systems subject to hardware failure/human errors, reliability anal. 85−33234
non-preemptive $\Sigma M_i/G/1(\Sigma N_i)$ system, priority packet transmission for ISDN, anal. *(Japanese)* 88−21394
non-zero-sum Markov games, convergence of numerical solutions of dynamic programming equations 86−62013
noncausal Markov random field segmentation, parallel hierarchical and relaxation algorithms 87−47899
noncoherent diversity reception, noise immunity in channels containing narrowband interference 86−49457
nondegenerate diffusions with noise correlation, pathwise nonlinear filtering 87−47757
nonGaussian time series, props. and generation 87−61919
nonhomogeneous semi-Markov systems, convergence of consolidated stochastic processes 87−52033
nonlinear distributed filtering with different local models 87−7784
nonlinear filtering, approximation method comparison 88−46065
nonlinear filtering, Monte Carlo methods 85−51665
nonlinear filtering, unique characterisation of conditional distributions 85−51673
Markov processes continued
nonlinear filtering and interpolation, quasioptimum algorithms 87−19712
nonlinear filtering equation, finite-dimensional approx. 87−75766
nonlinear filtering of an elliptically polarized pulsedsignal 86−48928
nonlinear filtering of Markovian processes, indirect method 88−8767
nonlinear filtering of speech signal with stationary noise 86−16165
nonlinear filtering problems with finite dimensionalmatrix estimation algebras 86−54519
nonlinear filtering problems with wide bandwidth observation noise 85−51674
nonlinear Markov signal model, synthesis 85−2827
nonredundant repairable multiplexing unit, reliability anal. 86−4404
nonregeneration points, Petri net interpretation for Markov renewal process 86−68944
nonregeneration points interpreted Petri net, probable behaviour anal. by Markov process *(Japanese)* 85−5899
nonstationary Markov sequences, adaptive filtering 86−37076
nonstationary priors, decision-directed algorithm 85−13546
nonstationary signal analysis, decision and classification directed methods 88−73036
nuclear reactor protection, supervisory systems, active-inactive times determ., system availability maximisation 87−71887
numerical approx. of Markov processes *(German)* 88−38050
one-dimensional randomly inhomogeneous medium, wave intensity fluctuations 86−3489
one-server systems with small load 85−49426
optical bus system reliability considerations *(German)* 86−69377
optimal control of arrivals at a blocking node 88−52670
optimal detection of a random packet of pulse signals 88−34676
optimal digital message reception in variable channel in pulse and fluctuation noise background 85−13564
optimal dynamic switching of voice and data in communication networks 88−67117
optimal filter design with correlated output noise, convergence properties 85−46924
optimal filter design with correlated output noise, convergence properties 85−57396
optimal image digitisation 87−47897
optimal reception quality for source and channel with memory, investig. 88−72716
optimal routing and flow control of a network ofparallel processors with individual buffers 86−64392
optimal sequential smoothing with uncertain observations 85−51604
optimum first-order time delay tracker 88−27702
optimum preventive maintenance for complex systems with interdependent equipment units 87−31271
optimum receiver of interfering RF-pulse signals, noise immunity estimation 88−72959
overflow probabilities in buffers, engineering calculations 88−21374
overflow queueing models, iterative methods 87−65394
overflow traffic from Markovian service system, moment formulae *(Japanese)* 87−33835
p_i-persistent protocol for unidirectional broadcast bus networks 88−289
packet radio networks, carrier sense multiple access with busy tone and collision detection 85−8319
packet switched networks, buffer blocking effect on operating characts. of data link 87−19978
packet switched networks within management information systems, multiple servicing theory appl. *(Czech)* 87−48261
packet switching, optimal adaptive scheme for two competing queues with constraints 86−64397
packet voice communication system, queueing anal. 86−16628
packet voice communications systems, models for anal. 87−13172
packetised voice and data traffic and related statistical multiplexer, Markov modulated characterisation 87−12869
parametric amplifier, single-circuit, noise AM pump, statistical characts. 86−40931
passage and conditional passage times for Markov chains in continuous time 87−31394
passive range estimation of an underwater maneuvering target 87−40998
passive underwater tracking of manoeuvring targets, adaptive state estimator 87−34663
performance analysis of interconnected CSMA/CD networks with finite population 88−52948
performance evaluation, teletraffic analysis, conf. Amsterdam, Netherlands, (June 1986) 87−31141
periodically nonstationary random processes, model and device for diagnostics *(Russian)* 85−25000
persistent CSMA/CD, delay and throughput anal. 88−46352
personal rapid transit systems, grade-separated interchange, control algorithm and traffic anal. *(Japanese)* 85−16321
perturbed covariance sequence modelling 86−62016
Petri net protocols with product form solution 87−55807
Petri nets with stochastic timing 86−7639
Petri-nets, inhibitor D-timed, performance analysis of communication protocols 87−7887
phase shift cosine transformation 87−16453
phase-keyed pseudorandom multistation signal in receiving antenna array, Markov model 87−33542
phase-shift keyed signals with fading, optimum filtering 88−40948
phased-mission systems, repairable, quantitative reliability model using Markov approach 87−31327
phoneme classification using Markov models 87−27321
phoneme recognition: neural networks vs. hidden Markov models vs. hidden Markov models 88−66359
phoneme-based speech recognition system, word-dependent coarticulatory effects 87−19585
phonemic models, speaker dependent connected speech recognition 86−16245
phonetic models for large vocabulary speech recognition 87−61658
phonetic recognition using hidden Markov models and maximum mutual information training 88−66360
phonetic to French transcription, probabilistic grammar 86−16263
phonetic units for hidden Markov models 86−54467
photonic switching modules, rearrangeably nonblocking, traffic capabilities 86−30753
photovoltaic stand-alone solar energy systems, probability of loss-of-power, day-to-day correl. in solar radiation effect 86−33212
piecewise constant Markov signal in presence of Poisson interference, jumps detection 86−29911

Markov processes continued
pixel labeling in a second-order Markov mesh 87−33797
polynomial-time cooling schedule 86−26739
polyphase phase-locked oscillator for input signals with periodical phase jumps 88−18966
power spectra of Markov sequences *(Chinese)* 88−24628
power system reliability, Markov model, of partial and postponable outages 87−50693
power system security control, ϵ-optimal generation schedule using iterative procedure 85−21135
power systems, reliability eval. in changing environment 87−9070
power systems reliability calculation methods and models *(German)* 88−23262
power unit equipment economical selection, reliability factors appl. 88−11102
practical reliability problems solution, continuous-time Markov methods use 85−49404
PRE-control sampling plan performance characterisation 87−65227
preventive maintenance, algorithmic aspects, survey 85−44551
printed character recognition using Markov models 88−21348
priority queues, anal. of closed priority queueing networks 86−26712
probabilistic spectral mapping, rapid speaker adaptation 87−61670
probability model, simplification by state merging 87−44071
process failure detection in the case of Markov noise 88−59125
pulse interference action stability, parameter estimation of state 86−29682
quantization of the stationary state probability inline code algorithm *(Czech)* 86−68986
quasicoherent diversity reception of signals in channels with Rayleigh fading 88−35353
quasioptimal complex receivers, sensitivity anal., pulsed and CW signals processing 88−21953
queue with two thresholds, steady-state probability 88−280
queueing Markov chain computation 88−38059
queueing models, asymptotics of covariances of semi-Markov pointprocesses 85−54243
queueing network with infinite queues, traffic anal. *(Russian)* 87−16458
queueing networks with symmetric standby channels 88−11830
queueing system with server's walking process/customer's thinking process *(Japanese)* 86−13618
queueing systems, multidimensional characteristics, asymptotic analysis 85−60840
queueing systems, randomly changing population states, anal. *(Japanese)* 87−5318
queueing systems anal. with randomly changing population states 88−34841
queueing systems in which population characteristic changes probabilistically *(Japanese)* 87−172
queueing systems with retrials and heterogeneous servers 87−65293
queueing theory techniques, recent developments *(German)* 86−40609
queuing networks, numerical computation of sojourn-time distribs. 85−33274
R-R interval state transition probability matrices, texture anal. 88−48186
radar image synthesis, lognormal random field models and their appls. 87−28658
radar performance assessment, new criterion 88−15653
radar range performance air/air interception, evaluation criteria *(French)* 87−13765
radiation sources with parametric uncertainty, detection and direction-finding 86−48946
radio engineering systems synchronisation 86−37723
radio meas. system analysis, Markov-chain methods 88−35571
radio systems and trajectory meas., optimal signal filtering algorithm 85−36283
radionavigation, discrete detectors, analysis using Markov chains 87−76880
random digital signals, distrib. and moments of sum 87−61883
random field identification from sample 88−73207
random field models in sampling scheme design 88−45813
random field structs. for clutter modelling 88−15537
random fields props. and characts. 85−49446
random input Markovian system, limit theorems *(Chinese)* 85−262
random processes relationship study 87−51950
random sequences, Bayes discrimination and estimation 86−29877
random sequences, property changes, nonsequential detection 88−31617
random testing anal. of cards 87−773
random walks, Gaussian processes and list structures 88−11826
random walks on the triangular prism and othervertex-transitive graphs 86−62045
randomly inhomogeneous media, wave propag., most probable characteristic determ. 88−45677
range finding systems, pulsed-phase difference, uncertainty elimination 88−9677
rapid algorithm for ordering the unknowns to solve combined equations with a sparse matrix *(Russian)* 85−44594
Rayleigh-Ritz refinement technique for nearly uncoupled stochastic matrices, convergence 85−330
RBMK-1000, control valve working life estimation using continuous Markov processes 85−59925
recursive scene matching using pyramids, fast correlation technique 86−23140
recursive source coding, gaarder-Slepian 'tracking system' conjecture 87−54897
reduced order estimation, smoothing aspects 87−61853
redundancy-free encodings, implementation *(German)* 86−48773
redundant systems with human errors, common cause failures and partially energised standby unit 88−49591
regenerative stochastic Petri nets 87−10275
regular processes on [0,1] interval, stochastic calculus appl. *(French)* 87−10249
reliability, Markov models, eigenvalue-eigenvector solns. 87−16437
reliability, monotone Markov models 87−23427
reliability analysis, probability bound estimation method 86−240
reliability analysis of Markov systems, Monte Carlo methods, nuclear power plant appl. 85−48765
reliability analysis of two special three-state devices 85−5853
reliability assessment using sensitivity analysis in Markov chain scheme *(French)* 88−49573
reliability indices calc. of Markov system models 85−54211
reliability model for multistate system with multistate elements *(Polish)* 85−33251
reliability models solution *(Czech)* 86−13539
reliability models specification using abstract language 87−31348

Markov processes continued
reliability of redundant systems with human errors, Markov models 86−275
reliability predictions, continuous time Markov methods 85−5874
reliable systems with standby, failure rate anal. 88−31565
renewal theory, nongeometrical ergodicity of discrete-time regenerativephenomenon 85−60850
repairable systems, reliability and using Markov modelling 88−56077
retarding signals detection with unknown arrival time, single-channel algorithm 88−8773
retransmission control algorithm for slotted CSMA/CD LANs, Markovian model 87−62641
reverse-time Markov processes 86−57315
RF pulsed signal receiver with partial signal utilisation, synthesis 88−9395
robust estimation in discrete and continuous familiesby means of a minimum chi-square method 87−5324
robust isolated-word speech recognition, dynamic adaption of hidden Markov models 88−66346
rotating picture registration, reflecting similarity measure error of dynamic programming 87−75933
s-coherent systems, reliability characteristics of a Markov system with amission of random duration 86−13562
satellite communication systems, circuit switched, Markov model anal., optimal choice of structural parameters 88−73866
scanning radio communications sensor, performance modelling 88−59974
scene segmentation from visual motion using global optimization 87−47900
scheduled maintenance activity impact on redundant component systems 87−23430
scheduling policies to control resequencing delay, generalisation 88−45827
script recognition using hidden Markov models 87−27644
secondary processing algorithms, synthesis 87−47706
secure power supplies, safety and maintainability requirements determ. using Markov model *(Russian)* 85−43572
segmentation, multi-modal, using Markov random fields 88−8873
semi Markov systems with finite set of states, statistical estimates of charact. 87−27123
semi-Markov decision processes under stationary policies, uniformisation 87−51948
semi-Markov sequences generation and analytical determ. of autocorrelation fn./power spectrum *(Japanese)* 88−56497
semi-Markovian deterioration system with cost constraint, optimal maintenance policy *(Japanese)* 88−31625
semi-Markovian parametric model for slowly time-varying binary switchings 87−27702
semiregenerating process, two-dimensional stationary distribution 85−39613
semiregenerative processes, continuity of distribs. 86−46161
sentence recognition system, training of phoneme models 87−61732
sequential digital logic, random testing 86−46782
service process with least thinking time for optimisation of resource utilisation 85−16857
Shannon information equations, Markov diffusion signals transmission through channels with memory 88−2913
shared-load parallel system reliability, multi-step stress-strength model 86−46138
Shewhart control charts with supplementary runs rules, exact results 88−38006
short constraint length convolution codes on very noisy channels, bit error calcs. 87−54892
signal acquisition probability for correlation algorithm 87−7753
signal code combinations described by gamma distrib., occurrence probability 86−16312
signal detection, double threshold detector analysis 85−57360
signal detection, large sample detection performance, least favourable dependency struct. 86−64303
signal detection, sign and rank sequential, on background of Markov interference 86−16299
signal detection in a Markov noise background 88−3043
signal filtering efficiency in case of multiplicative interference 87−47723
signals reception and processing, anomalous tracking regimes, quasioptimum algorithms 88−14707
signature analysis register used in self-testing networks, aliasing errors analysis 87−24109
signature analysis registers, aliasing errors with primitive and nonprimitive polynomials 88−19083
simulated annealing, convergence and finite-time behaviour 86−52373
simulated annealing, inner loop criterion 88−63193
simulated annealing, probabilistic hill climbing algorithms, props. and appls. 86−9266
simulated annealing anal. for optimisation 86−52374
simulated annealing theory and appls., tutorial survey 86−52372
simultaneous confidence bands for a class of 2-D spectralestimates 86−16387
simultaneous detection and smoothing with uncertain observations 85−46862
simultaneous filtering, a posteriori probability distributions struct. 88−66504
simultaneous speakers separation, computational model 87−19448
single server preemptive priority queues with renewal process, anal. 85−42002
sleep, human, stochastic models for monitoring based on EEG, electrooculogram and EMG 88−61346
sliding adaptive filtering algorithms synthesis under conditions of nonparametric uncertainty 87−19714
slotted ALOHA multihop packet radio networks, throughput-delay charact. 86−23190
slotted ALOHA system, interacting queues, approx. model for delay anal. 87−40004
slotted ALOHA system, multiple access protocols, approx. performance evaluation 86−30117
slotted ALOHA systems, optimal control by retransmission probability 85−52075
slotted CSMA and CSMA/CD protocols, generalised performance evaluation 86−10826
sonar arrays, partition detectors characterisation with Markov dependent data 87−3251
sonar/radar returns representation as Markov process 88−73137
source-to-*K*-terminal reliability in directed graph, recursive algorithm 86−46129
South African mining electronics, maintenance perspectives using systems engineering 85−39513

Markov processes continued
space division packet switch, input vs. output queueing 87−40029
speaker adaptation for hidden Markov model 87−27309
speaker dependent word group identification, speech recognition technique with Markov processes *(German)* 87−2476
speaker independent connected digit recognition usinghidden Markov models 86−3817
speaker independent isolated word recognition, mixture autoregressive hidden Markov models 87−19439
speaker independent single word recognition, model based procedure *(German)* 87−2472
speaker recognition, information theoretic factorisation of speaker and language in hidden Markov models 88−66354
speaker-independent continuous speech recognition using hidden Markov models 88−66361
speaker-independent continuous speech recognition using hidden Markov models 88−66363
speaker-independent English consonant recognition in continuous speech 87−47628
speaker-independent isolated word recognition using *N*-segment label histogram method *(Japanese)* 88−52391
speaker-independent isolated word recognition using word-based vector quantization and hidden Markov models 87−61716
spectral structure of the first passage time densities forclasses of Markov chains 86−62017
speech, analysis-synthesis hidden Markov model 88−66409
speech, contour-gain vector quantization 88−59090
speech, diphone spotting by means of Markov chains 85−51559
speech, Markov-Huffman coding of LPC parameters 85−46732
speech anal., diphone spotting with Markov chains 85−30231
speech coding, Markov-Huffman coding, bit rate reduction 86−16197
speech processing, linear prediction theory appls. and limit *(Japanese)* 88−14616
speech processing, performance comparison between semicontinuous and discrete hidden Markov models of speech 88−27829
speech recognition, automatic, appl. of hidden Markov models 88−59059
speech recognition, automatic, hidden Markov models, explicit modelling of state occupancy 86−16180
speech recognition, broad phonetic classifier, decoupling sequential constraints from lexicon 87−19599
speech recognition, connected, automatic determ. of phonemic confusion matrix 87−47608
speech recognition, continuous parameters Markov modelling 87−19440
speech recognition, corrective training algorithm for hidden Markov model parameters estimation 88−72811
speech recognition, discriminant clustering using hidden Markov model isolated-word recogniser 88−66345
speech recognition, dynamic programming inference of Markov networks 86−69018
speech recognition, hidden Markov model, based on Kalman filtering 87−61719
speech recognition, hidden Markov model and dynamic time warping, theoretical anal. 85−13506
speech recognition, hidden Markov model based, multidimensional multilabelling use 87−61723
speech recognition, hidden Markov model based, speaker adaptation method 88−66384
speech recognition, hidden Markov model recognisers, training by simulated annealing 86−16182
speech recognition, hidden Markov model techniques *(Japanese)* 87−75748
speech recognition, hidden Markov models, explicit time correlation 87−61664
speech recognition, Markov models with continuous densities 87−47548
speech recognition, neural net approach 88−66357
speech recognition, prosodic patterns in isolated utterances, use of hidden Markov models 88−21115
speech recognition, semi-hidden Markov model approach 88−8715
speech recognition, speaker adaptation, hidden Markov models technique 87−61731
speech recognition, speaker dependent, duration modelling in finite state automata and fast speaker adaptation 87−61730
speech recognition, speaker independent using demisyllable-based hidden Markov models 87−55036
speech recognition, vector quantisation, Markov models and Viterbi algorithm appl. 87−27254
speech recognition and understanding, Markov models appl. 87−7677
speech recognition hidden Markov model parameters, max. mutual information estimation 87−19441
speech recognition of sentences of extensive vocabulary *(Japanese)* 88−34608
speech recognition under stress and noise conditions, hidden Markov model techniques 87−61814
speech recognition using noise-adaptive prototypes 88−72817
speech signals, mixture autoregressive hidden Markov models 86−29766
spline-collocation method, signal detection and estimation system synthesis 86−3878
split reservation upon collision, SRUC, protocol for satellite packet communication 87−7885
spontaneously occurring Markov signals, detection algorithm 87−47753
spread-spectrum multihop packet radio networks, throughput anal. 86−17216
stack algorithms for random multiple access networks with asymmetric noisy feedback 88−46346
standby redundant system, two-unit, with two types of failures, imbedded semi-Markov process appl. to stochastic anal. 85−49398
standby redundant systems, simplified Markov techniques 87−44053
state reduction in hidden Markov chains used forspeech recognition 86−22942
state-transition graph, reliability calc. method 86−241
stationary distrib. fn. of Markovian correlated random sequences 88−6351
stationary Markov renewal process on the whole time axis 88−31626
stationary Markovian decision problems, sequential decompositions 86−319
statistical cooling, general approach to combinatorial optimisation problems 86−7661
statistical image coder with adaptive prediction unit *(Polish)* 85−2867
statistical multiplexing in packet video communications, performance models 88−66791
steady-state availability of system with common-cause failures, stochastic model 87−31340
steady-state probability and frequency calc. stable algorithm 87−58716
Markov processes continued
steady-state reliability indexes, approximate expressions 87−5285
stochastic analysis of two-unit outdoor electric power systems in changing weather 85−48547
stochastic control in non-homogeneous Markov systems 85−16858
stochastic distributed optimization algorithm *(Japanese)* 87−31432
stochastic matrix, Perron-Frobenius eigenvector computation by block decomposition and iterative techniques 85−22294
stochastic ordering for processes on partially ordered spaces 85−49445
stochastic Petri nets, regenerative simulation 86−7635
stochastic systems modelling, use of Markov renewal theory *(Portuguese)* 86−40620
stochastic textures synthesis, automatic image processing *(Russian)* 88−52541
storage processes with Markov additive input and output 85−290
strict positive real problem, Markov parameter characterisation 85−289
string complexity in Markov sources, Shannon's noiseless coding theorem 87−2432
structural pattern recognition, sequential inference of Markov networks by dynamic programming 87−39927
submarine interconnection between French and English power systems, reliability modelling 85−9445
substation reliability anal. model including overload effects 88−11337
successive approximations in Markov processes 86−40652
surface inspection based on stochastic modelling 87−49929
surface transit systems, reliability and availability anal. 85−16832
surface/texture models unsupervised estimation, Bayesian clustering 88−66626
surveillance system evaluation, multitarget tracking technique 88−28937
syllable-based connected spoken word recognition by two pass 0(*n*) DP matching and hidden Markov models 87−19548
symbolic hierarchical automated reliability and performance evaluator for reliability modeling 87−58733
synchronisation system for channel with multibeam propagation 88−40944
synchronous PSK coded signals, power spectral density function evaluation *(Polish)* 86−3782
system adaptation algorithms, nonstationary pulsed and stepped noise presence 86−64268
system availability computation, lower bound approximation 87−31354
system availability computation, simplifying independence bounds and approximations 86−261
Tangora speech recognition system, acoustic Markov models 88−72812
telecommunication power system availability and reliability eval. using Markov chains 88−30260
telecommunication traffic, heterogeneous, with no queueing, optimal service allocation 88−46367
telecommunications congestion control, queueing model for input regulation method 86−22854
telephone call state-dependent routeing; theory and results 87−55427
telephone networks, decentralised closed-loop call routing 87−55626
telephone traffic routing, controlled Markov process approach 85−51962
teletext, cyclic transmission optimality 87−34084
teletext systems, optimality of cyclic transmissions 86−59609
teletraffic analysis 87−40228
test system impact on system availability 88−15920
text generation using Markov source modelling 85−57322
text-dependent speaker identification using circular hidden Markov models 88−72831
texture classification using Gaussian Markov random fields 86−10472
texture segmentation, model-based 88−3242
texture segmentation, stochastic and deterministic algorithms 88−66740
texture segmentation using Gaussian Markov random fieldmodels 86−10542
texture synthesis/compression using Gaussian-Markov random field models 85−57477
textured image recognition using hidden Markov model 88−66742
textured image segmentation, unsupervised, Markov random field approach 88−66687
textured image segmentation as a multiple hypothesis test 88−59213
textured image segmentation based on noncausal Markovian random field models 85−36444
textured images modelled by Markov random fields, segmentation/global parameter estimation 87−13135
textured images segmentation using multiple resolution approach 88−66741
throughput analysis of Maxemchuk's integrated voice/data local area network protocol 88−52976
tightness of sequences, sufficient conditions 85−5898
time synchronous packet networks, approx. anal. 87−13384
time-varying spectral probability estimation 87−62041
timed Petri net models of queueing systems 88−49626
token ring LAN, performance anal. 85−63296
token ring LANs, performance anal. 85−46988
token-passing ring networks with transmission priority, Markov anal. *(Japanese)* 85−13674
track detection and estimation, using finite state Markov model 85−8456
track-while-scan radar, data processing behaviour anal. using discrete Markov process *(Chinese)* 88−22176
tracking performance of least squares algorithms as HF channel estimators 87−27136
traffic intensity control in Markovian queues, sequential techniques 87−44108
transformed Markov processes 87−31395
transformer bank reliability levels, modelling of schedules maintenance procedures 86−61575
transient analysis of acyclic Markov chains 88−285
transient processes, efficient soln., two-unit cold standby system 88−38036
transition probabilities unimodality in Markov chains 88−43773
transition process of probability distribution of answers in regard to students' discussion in instruction *(Japanese)* 87−51783
transmission codes, detection properties eval. method *(Polish)* 87−19401
transmission network reliability calc., birth and death model 88−5326
triple redundant systems, common-cause failure and human error analysis models 87−5304
twisted conductor splice, contact resist. degrad. process and fluctuation mechanism *(Japanese)* 86−8563
two-gradation picture filtering based on a Markov probability model 85−36389
two-level images, adaptive Markov model encoding by dynamically selecting reference pels *(Japanese)* 87−75900
two-measuring devices unification, Markov-Gaussian random process estimation 87−47773

Markov processes continued
two-node Markov chain, correlation coeff. determ. 87−23463
two-node Markov chain, meas. of stationary state probabilities 87−44116
two-parameter transfer function realizations using Markov parameters and moments 85−54591
two-phase MG/M/1→M/1 queueing system with nonordinary flow, joint distribution 88−31602
two-state Markov sequences, optimal smoothing using integer programming approach 87−27426
two-unit parallel system with partial and catastrophic failures and preventive maintenance 85−5851
two-unit standby system with 2 switching devices and sliding preventive maintenance 87−23418
two-unit standby system with two switching devices, stochastic anal. 87−16429
two-unit standby system with two types of repairmen, cost anal. 85−5846
two-unit standby system with two-types of repairmen, optimal policies 85−5847
two-unit warm standby reliability system with repair facilities, cost anal. 86−7568
two-unit warm standby system, generalised availability measures 85−54207
UHF uplink satellite channel, generalised model for multi-user acquisition 87−56086
underwater tracking, adaptive state estimation 87−69118
unifilar and Markov sources, minimax universal noiseless coding 88−27783
uniformly monotone Markov processes and applications 87−65306
unknown transition parameters in Markov chains, statistical determ. 86−26719
unreliable queueing systems 85−49420
UPS, Markov modelling 87−30151
variable to fixed-length codes for Markov sources 87−47512
vector trellis encoding systems, simulation 86−43166
violation probability in coded signal transmission using Markov chains *(Polish)* 87−61904
Viterbi algorithm appls. 86−16073
voice recognition systems *(Spanish)* 87−56592
voice-data integrated protocol for unidirectional broadcast bus networks 88−53031
voice/data LAN protocol, performance analysis 88−53032
weekly dependent events flow approx. estimates, Poisson flows 88−31568
white noise model, finitely additive, estimator robustness 87−75835
wind generator simulation using Markov chain noise model 87−30464
word synchronization for coded signals *(Polish)* 86−36940
zero-one random sequence prediction 88−52457
zero-order predictor with floating-aperture algorithm, statistical calc. of compression ratio *(Chinese)* 86−69034
zonal elec. networks, reliability assessment models, Markov-type stochastic processes, linear programming *(French)* 88−42833

Mars
atmosphere, laser beam propagation use for communication between satellites *(German)* 85−52323
IR imaging spectrometer for investig. of Mars 87−50542
Observer Camera radiation-tolerant CMOS DRAM selection 88−25200
optical communication link for Mars sample return mission roving vehicle 87−20519
Phobos spacecraft near-IR mapping spectrometer, description and calibration results 88−67806
space missions and bases 86−50674

maser clocks *see atomic clocks*

masers
32-GHz reflected-wave maser amplifier with wide instantaneous bandwidth 88−72241
astronomical sum/difference radiometer, 5 cm TW maser 88−26998
atomic oscillators, comparison 88−65537
atomic oscillators stand test of time 85−11070
Bragg cavity, design for a millimeter free-electron laser 86−42594
Cerenkov maser at millimetre wavelengths 86−21037
Cerenkov maser operation at 1-2 mm wavelengths 86−54061
Cherenkov cyclotron autoresonance maser 88−27005
Cherenkov cyclotron autoresonance maser as HF microwave source, operational characts. 87−46736
Cherenkov free electron laser operation from 375 to 1000 μm 87−75148
Cherenkov maser operation, in intense relativistic beam regime, linear and nonlinear theory 86−63737
Cherenkov maser operation at lower-MM wavelengths 85−62467
Cherenkov masers, linear and nonlinear theory, particle simulation model 88−65536
Cherenkov radiation output power, DC elec. field enhancement 86−21038
cyclotron, instability in high-current gyrotrons, equilib. self-fields influence 87−2047
cyclotron auto resonance maser amplifier, stability and tunability study 88−20523
cyclotron auto-resonance maser amplifier, gain and bandwidth, dispersion relation 88−64184
cyclotron autoresonance maser, self-consistent nonlinear evolution 88−65538
cyclotron autoresonance maser amplifier, high power type, 140 GHz operation, theory and design 88−51714
cyclotron autoresonance maser amplifiers, self-consistent one-dimens. num. simulations 88−65535
cyclotron autoresonance maser oscillator, 100 GHz, design 88−27004
cyclotron autoresonance masers, energy exchange processes study analytical methods 88−40109
cyclotron autoresonance masers, gain and efficiency enhancement, transverse magnetic wiggler 87−74949
cyclotron autoresonant maser amplifier, 140 GHz, design and performance 88−27003
cyclotron autoresonant maser EC heating source for high field tokamaks 88−27002
cyclotron maser, high-harmonic, and peniotron interactions, energy transfer eqn. 85−2165
cyclotron maser and beam boundary conditions 86−48311
cyclotron maser instability in waveguide, Vlasov kinetic theory 86−48309
cyclotron maser instability saturation driven by electron loss-cone distrib. 86−58851
cyclotron masers, Doppler shift dominated 85−56459
cyclotron masers, Doppler-shift dominated simulation 85−41299
cyclotron reson., dispersion relations, tolerable electron vel. spread estimation 86−54062

masers continued
cyclotron resonance maser, spontaneous and stimulated emission from quasifree electrons, review 88−51840
cyclotron resonance type, using anomalous Doppler effect 85−12755
Doppler-shifted cyclotron resonance maser, theory, TE and TM modes 87−26247
double-stream electron cyclotron maser 85−56461
electron beam, low-energy rotating, in azimuthally periodic mag. wiggler field, microwave radiation 88−2297
electron cyclotron, in uniform mag. field, relativistic quantum-kinetic theory *(Korean)* 85−2166
electron cyclotron maser, kinetic theory 85−56462
electron cyclotron maser, relativistic electron beam angular momentum effect 88−72240
electron cyclotron maser emission from pulsed electron beams 87−18873
electron cyclotron maser using dil. nonrelativistic electron beam, net stimulated bremsstrahlung 88−45330
electron cyclotron resonance maser, kinetic theory 86−68412
electron cyclotron resonance maser with combining periodic magnetic field *(Chinese)* 88−8090
electron Doppler shift cyclotron maser radiation pumped by an asymmetric undulator 85−51074
electron-cyclotron maser, induced reson., small-signal anal. 87−68314
electron-cyclotron maser instability caused by hotelectrons 86−2999
electron-cyclotron maser radiation from a relativistic loss-cone distribution 85−7335
electrostatic electron cyclotron reson. masers, orbit theory 88−58399
electrostatic electron cyclotron resonance maser, linear theory 86−54063
electrostatic electron cyclotron resonance maser, linear theory 87−12338
ELF expts., 2 mm wavelength 88−40260
enhancement of traveling wave gain and efficiency with a gyroresonant phase filter 88−39017
FEL, large-orbit nonwiggler, millimetre/submillimetre wave range 88−2304
FEL, LV type, megawatt operation near 300 GHz, design procedures and expt. study 88−51839
FEL experiments with pulse power beam at ILE, Osaka 87−75145
FEL magneto-orotron, dynamical slow-wave structs., anal. 88−51838
FEL program at Naval Research Laboratory, mm-cm wavelength 87−75141
FEL ubitron amplifier cold test results at Naval Research Laboratory 87−75142
five electron laser with tapered-wiggler, high-efficiency microwave radiation extraction 87−12519
free electron laser, tunable, in combined axial and wiggler mag. fields, microwave emission 85−51204
free electron laser relativistic electron ring, rot., microwave emission 88−8237
free electron laser was slow-wave structures, quantum description, FIR/microwave generation 87−7390
free electron laser-electrostatic electron cyclotron resonance maser hybrids, TEM mode operation study 88−51836
free electron lasers, near mm designs based on measured characteristics of small-period electromagnet wigglers 86−68568
free electron lasers at millimeter wavelengths, accelerator driven 88−58587
free electron maser and self-excited microwave undulator 85−35322
free electron masers, unified theory *(Chinese)* 85−51200
free electron millimeter-wave laser operating in collective regime, gain, bandwidth and tunability 86−9886
free-electron, ion-channel guiding 88−26997
free-electron laser, high-gain amplifier, microwave radiation prod. 85−35808
free-electron laser, MM-wave, sideband control 87−33222
frequency control, conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (May 1985) 86−33920
frequency control symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (May 1987) 88−18316
frequency standards for measurement of time and of frequency *(French)* 87−41302
generators of diffr. radiation, miniaturisation 85−62611
gyro-peniotron oscillator, mode competition 86−21030
gyromagnetic perturbation of delay structure 86−48310
gyroresonant phase filter for travelling wave gain and efficiency enhancement 88−27000
gyrotron, high power, cyclotron maser theory 88−27006
gyrotron radiation, self-modulation instability 86−29023
gyrotron radiation, self-modulation instability anal. 86−58207
gyrotron with multi-mirror quasi-optical cavity 85−55375
high-power microwave sources, conference, Los Angeles, CA, USA, Jan. 1988 88−49345
high-Q micromaser, state reduction study 88−14064
induced resonance electron cyclotron (IREC) quasi-opticalmaser 87−2188
induced resonance electron cyclotron maser, higher harmonic generation 88−45332
induced resonance electron cyclotron maser, operation at higher harmonics 87−74948
induced resonance electron cyclotron quasi-optical maser 87−18875
induced resonance electron cyclotron quasi-optical maser in an open resonator 87−12337
induction linac-based FELs, master oscillator power amplifier 88−45476
intense relativistic cyclotron maser, electrostatic beam pumping method 88−58398
inverse Smith-Purcell effect, theoretical anal. and obs. 88−40254
ion-cyclotron maser instability, magnetic drift induced 87−54210
K-3 VLBI system, time and frequency standard 86−31115
literature review of microwave generation/amplification and tubes 88−32724
lowbitron, gain enhancement by coherently gyrophased electron beam 86−54265
micromaser, measurements-induced dynamics study 88−45333
micromaser, quantum theory, symm. breaking via off-diagonal at. injection 87−2048
microscopic, two-photon, quantum theory 88−14063
microscopic and macroscopic theory 87−68315
microscopic maser, theory and novel features 86−58853
microwave generation using plasma instability 88−26996
microwave generator, stimulated EM wave scatt. with high-current relativistic electron beams 86−2997
microwave signals, direct transmission over optical fibre, optoelectronic componentry 87−74950
millimeter-wavelength maser amplifiers, review 86−8451

masers continued
molecular beam disc resonator maser, oscill. polarisation ellipse rot., mag. field effects 86−22267
molecular beam masers, rectangular flat-roof microwave resonator 86−9709
NBS passive H masers, miniature design, characts. and performance 88−16516
noise adding radiometer for radioastronomy 87−63100
one-atom, and cavity QED, review 86−68417
one-atom maser, quantum collapse and revival, observation 87−26249
Orbitron, MM wave generation interpretation as stimulated emission of bremsstrahlung 87−54209
Orbitron, operation 85−24421
Orbitron, pulsed, cross-sectional number density 88−14068
Orbitron, theory 85−24422
Orbitron, time-dependent freq. shift 88−14069
Orbitron as a stimulated-bremsstrahlungglow-discharge maser 86−68413
Orbitron maser, electron orbits stability 85−24420
Orbitron maser, nonlinear theory and particle simulation code 88−14067
orbitron maser, simplified Vlasov-Landau treatment of electron motion 85−51077
orbitron maser, stimulated emission, amplification and upward freq. shift 88−26999
orbitron maser, theory 86−58854
Orbitron maser design, operating freq. up to 1 THz 86−2998
Orbitron MASER for producing MM and sub-MM radiation 88−65539
orbitron maser study 87−38968
orbitron type, 3D nonlinear theory 88−8091
passive H maser frequency standard 86−24658
permanent magnet helical wiggler for FEL and cyclotron maser appls. 88−1878
plasma and dielectric Cherenkov masers, particle simulations 88−45331
plasma Cherenkov maser, GW level design, theoretical study 88−51712
plasma maser effect, chaotic behaviour research *(Japanese)* 88−14066
plasma masers, passive mode locking with saturable absorbers 86−3001
Polish lasers and masers, development *(Polish)* 87−12403
proton maser, theoretical models and operation aspects 88−51713
pulsed electron cyclotron maser experiments 85−56460
quantum generator and singularities, general model 85−24423
quasi-optical electron cyclotron maser, operation 85−56463
Raman FEL, optical guiding 88−2305
Raman FEL, power and sideband studies 87−75143
Raman FEL oscillator, efficiency enhanced design 86−22416
Raman FEL oscillator, MM-wave regenerative gain 88−2296
Raman free electron laser oscillator with tapered undulator, efficiency and sidebands study 88−65749
relativistic cyclotron maser driven by an intense electron beam generator with 0.4 μs pulselength 88−27001
relativistic cyclotron resonance maser linear theory with resonant electrodynamic systems 87−33075
relativistic electron beam diodes, electrode design and appls. 87−16065
relativistic electron beam in solenoidal and longit. wiggler fields, maser and free electron laser modes 86−54167
relativistic electron masers, electron-optical systems 85−7336
rippled-field magnetron, cross-field FEL, millimetre wave emission investig. 86−21031
rod slow-wave structure asymmetrically arranged in a screen 86−9708
rotating electron beam in a rippled mag. field, MM wave radiation prod. 85−51202
rotating relativistic electron beam stability in waveguide near cyclotron reson. 87−46735
ruby, MM band centre inversion characts. 88−33909
ruby maser oscillator, superconducting cavity stabilized, performance 87−68311
N-Rydberg atom maser, squeezing, damping and thermal field effects 85−46297
Rydberg atom two-photon micromaser theory 87−26248
rydberg-bremsstrahlung maser, theory 86−58852
Rydberg-Bremsstralung maser emission, anal. 87−7231
semiconductor masers using cyclotron resonance 87−68313
single-atom, QED test 87−61056
single-atom maser, Rydberg states transitions and cavity resonator 87−46737
slow wave electron cyclotron maser with axial generation 85−23358
slow wave electron-cyclotron maser, with axial injection 85−2167
stabilisation with relativistic electron beams, feedback suppression 86−68416
statistical props. of N Rydberg atom maser, squeezing 85−51076
stimulated Cherenkov radiation of relativistic electron beams, powerful mm wave generators 85−18018
subMM generator with laser pumping source 88−50349
submm laser system for local oscillator use in heterodyne receiver, astron. appl. 87−18874
superconducting cavity maser development as stable frequency source 85−62469
synchrotron maser, instability, quasilinear theory 88−65534
travelling wave, paramagnetic, instant amplification band limits 87−68312
travelling wave, with comb-type slow wave system in pump waveguide *(Russian)* 85−41300
travelling wave masers, 3 mm, use of andalusite as active material 87−61055
TRW free electron maser, design 87−2046
two-photon Rydberg atom micromaser 88−72239
two-resonator oscillator with delay external feedback 88−974
Wien bridge oscillator transient behaviour, lab. expt. for undergraduate students 85−10352
$Al_2OSiO_4:Fe^{3+}$, maser characteristics *(Russian)* 85−56466
Cs atomic oscillators stand test of time 85−11070
p-Ge, hot hole FIR lasers and CR masers 86−29118
Ge maser, emission spectra, cyclotron resonance of Ge heavy holes 88−33912
H, Q-enhanced subcompact design 86−36364
H active masers for VLBI appls. 87−26250
H atomic source for masers *(French)* 86−3000
H, long-term continuous operation, automatic cavity tuning *(Japanese)* 85−62468
H, magnetic shielding, stability aspects, comment 86−15594
H maser, Teflon storage bulb coating deterioration process 88−20529
H maser at Shanghai Observatory 88−20526
H maser at temp. below 1K 87−26251
masers continued
H maser atomic standard, Johns-Hopkins built long-term performance 88−16515
H maser atomic standard, built at Johns Hopkins University, long term performance 87−14568
H maser cavities, using low-expansion materials, thermal and mechanical props. obs. 86−36363
H maser, cryogenic, recirculating, low temperature operation 88−33911
H maser, emission frequency, influence of atom-storage chamber wall collisions 85−51075
H maser freq. standards 86−38489
H maser frequency standard, transportable, design for VLBI field operations *(Japanese)* 85−58803
H maser, magnetisation basic eqn. 85−56465
H maser miniature passive clock, NBS design, characts. and performance 87−14446
H maser, operation below 1K 87−2049
H maser oscillator operating at temp. below 1 K 88−14062
H maser, recirculating cryogenic 88−14061
H maser, recirculating, cryogenic type 86−68415
H maser, spin-exchange freq. shifts, hyperfine contrib. 87−46734
H maser, spin-exchange freq. shifts, hyperfine contrib. 88−20528
H maser standard for Kashima 26 m VLBI antenna *(Japanese)* 86−29655
H maser with auto-tuning utilising cavity Q modulation 88−20527
H masers for radio astronomy 88−20525
H masers, single-state selection system 87−26253
H microwave-pumped cryogenic maser 87−26252
H, quality parameters meas. and interpretation 86−36362
H, single state selection system 88−20524
H, spin-polarised, maser action 86−68414
H^+ in water, stimulated emission and absorpt. *(French)* 85−56464
H_2 active masers, meas. results *(French)* 88−58400
H_2, compact resonance cavity *(Chinese)* 85−56458
H_2 maser with new state selector, operation and performance 85−58812
H_2 masers using cavity frequency switching servos, design and performance 85−58811
H_2, passive miniature, design 85−58912
H_2O photodissociation pump mechanism, maser model 86−29022
^3He nuclear Zeeman maser 88−33910
OCS pulsed optically pumped FIR laser and maser action 85−24463
OH astronomical masers, pump mechanisms classification 86−29022
Rb, optical-pumping light source and microwave cavity, fundamental characts. *(Japanese)* 85−29735
^{85}Rb, two photon maser oscillator 88−14065
^{87}Rb maser atomic frequency standard, expt. results 86−38500

masking (acoustic) *see hearing; speech intelligibility*

masks
see also semiconductor device manufacture
0.1 μ scale lithography using a conventional electron beam system 85−29082
1:1 optical lithography develops. 88−1584
1× wafer stepper, absolute distortion meas., elec. method 88−13585
3D surface contour generation by controlled electroplating through gelatin films 86−71153
100 kV variable-shaped electron beam lithography system, advantages 85−29080
AEBLE-150 electron beam/optical hybrid lithography 87−11527
aligned photomasks, production *(Russian)* 87−24626
aligning fixture for Si wafers 85−18200
alignment technique for semicond. pattern transfer 85−45494
alignment technique using digital image processing, semicond. wafer fabrication appl. 86−14979
aluminosilicate glass substrate for photomasks in optical microlithography 86−13852
amplitude and phase masks, optimum, in photolithography, image construction 85−46881
anisotropic organic reactive ion etch producing minimal sidewall deposition 87−25125
aqueous processable portable conformable mask for submicron lithography 88−33099
ARQUS-20 automatic reticle qualification system 88−1599
ATEQ CORE-2000 scanning laser reticle writer 88−1600
automatic layout transformation of mask layout to new design-rules 87−67420
automatic mask/wafer alignment system 86−28382
automatic visual inspection system for LSI photomasks 85−35119
AZ1350 photoresist, pattern definition and formation on curved surfaces 88−39312
BICMOS VLSI for digital and analogue functions *(German)* 87−1577
binary optics, fabricated using electron beam lithography 88−65909
bipolar processes, self-aligned subcollectors and subisolations, one-mask method 85−12402
bipolar transistor, self-aligned, using vertical nitride mask 86−47543
broadband deep UV pellicle for 1:1 scanning projection and step and repeat lithography 85−6784
built in mask for submicron process with high resolution and good latitude 88−26163
cell-structured IC masks, computer-aided layout interconnection extraction 86−35801
CHIPS: a fully automated mask generator for an SC-ladder filter chip *(German)* 88−12502
circuit patterns inspection, multiprocessor synchronization for automatic inspection 87−10189
CLASS automatic IC layout system for cell-based mask design 87−38487
CMOS fabrication, 1 μm, using optical stepper, single layer resist systems 86−2443
CMOS IC, floating gate faults, mask topology depend. 86−28479
CMOS/LSI mask layout, CIREX automated cct. extraction program *(Korean)* 87−46200
coatings for CRT shadow mask, secondary electron emission characts. 88−64215
color coding of spatial frequencies, quality criteria *(French)* 86−59323
colour TV picture tube, prestressed mask *(Japanese)* 86−47256
computerised mask shop, progress 88−44832
conformal photomask using thick-film polyester screen 85−7026
continuous flow dry film solder mask process 88−12792
convertors, photoelectric angular displacement, code mask production by scanning method 85−46274
covering algorithms with min. number of rectangles 86−21738

masks continued
critical alignment for front to back photomask alignment 85−11796
custom integrated circuits synthesis from high-level behavioural description 88−12281
dark field technology, automated direct reticle reference alignment system 88−1589
data preparation software for production of masks for LSIs *(Russian)* 88−44827
deep-etch synchrotron radiation lithography, LIGA technique 88−39301
defect-free transmission masks, fabrication method 85−45496
density improvement using mask defining two isolation processes 85−12403
design method for providing better automation of IC maskfabrication 86−35755
design-data based inspection of photomasks and reticles 87−10203
diazo-type resists in synchrotron lithography 86−1970
die-to-database inspection, method for detecting and locating defects on reticles 87−10202
dimensional measurement with bright field optical microscope, instrumental errors 88−16493
diode laser, $\lambda/4$ shifted DFB corrugation, formed by spatial phase modulating masks 86−36506
dry film solder mask for dielectric isolation between conductive tracks of PCs *(French)* 88−12783
dry film solder mask for PWB wave soldering, solder ball eval. 87−66765
dry film solder mask handling and appl. 88−32600
dry film solder mask processing in PC manufacture 86−20964
dry film solder mask resists 87−6241
dry film solder masks for high density SMT boards 88−1165
dry solder masks, solder balls elimination 87−66726
dual-masking metal lift-off structures 87−1356
e-beam direct write versus reticle/stepper technology for ASICs in small volume production 88−20092
e-beam lithography prior to direct VUV photoetching for submicron image formation, expts. and computer simulation 86−21684
EBR-9 electron beam resists in mask making, selection of processing conditions 86−21681
educational maskmaking at Rochester Institute of Technology 87−58599
electron beam image projection system with automatic wafer handling 86−21314
electron beam lithography developments and appls. 88−24529
electron beam lithography developments and appls. 88−26027
electron beam lithography system for pattern mask fabrication *(Japanese)* 86−53505
electron beam masks, dry etching 88−44834
electron beam microlithography masks, electron scatt. effects 86−1961
electron beam pattern inspection system using digitalimage processing 86−53740
electron beam photomask supply, importance in microelectronics industry *(French)* 88−1512
electron beam proximity printing: complementary-mask and level-to-level overlay with high accuracy 85−29083
electron beam proximity printing, high resolution distortion measurements of electron-beam transmission masks 85−29084
electron beam proximity printing, step and scan technique for small groundrule lithography 86−1964
electron beam proximity printing lithography tool, precise mask-to-wafer gap sensing 86−21667
electron optical instrument for micropattern feature size meas. 85−29247
electron resists, commercial types in Japan, process charact. evaluation and mask fabrication R&D trends 85−61816
electron-beam lithographic masks, in-situ testing 85−12360
electron-beam mask and reticle fabrication options 88−57545
electron-beam mask making for optical microlithography 87−60236
electron-beam pattern generator evolution for IC masks at AT&T Bell Laboratories, book contrib. 88−57565
electron-beam reticle writing system for 16M DRAM class devices 88−13220
embossing dies, high resolution, fabrication 87−6780
etching, end-point detection technique 85−23611
etching end-point detection technique 85−45495
etching profiles at resist edges, math. models for diffusion controlled cases 87−1413
evaporation masks using organic materials for fine linerepair and solder evaporation 86−8598
excimer laser processing of semiconductors 85−55632
fabrication-using laser trimming techniques 85−23909
fast electron pattern generator, variable shaped beam lithographic system 86−35487
fine line circuitry using solder mask over bare copper 87−24580
fine-line printing in thick-film hybrid technology, metallic masks prep. *(German)* 85−1194
flat tension mask CRT for video monitors *(German)* 88−50600
flat-faced display tubes, Toshiba design of full square CRTs 86−5065
flatness and distortion measurements in semiconductor manufacturing 85−35141
FLEX, focus-latitude enhancement exposure in optical lithography 87−38014
focused ion beam deposition, mask and IC repair appls. 87−23719
focused ion beam mask repair with MicroTrim 87−11530
focused ion beam micromachining, semiconductor device repair appl. 86−21338
focused ion beam micromachining system 88−13080
focused ion beam repair techniques 88−13230
focused ion beam technology appl. to mask and cct. repair 88−7670
focused ion beams, mask repair techniques *(Japanese)* 88−7419
format-independent CAD software for VLSI mask data preparation 87−38436
gate arrays and standard cell ICs, comparison 85−11146
geometrical resists patterning 87−24627
GMC: a negative-acting resist used in the fabrication of chromium photomasks 88−44720
hierarchical parasitic circuit extractor, HPEX 87−65716
high-contrast stencil masks for high-voltage electroniclithography 86−67908
high-definition screen printing, stencil developments and appl. 87−24567
high-frequency design with analog master chips 88−50964
HL-600 variably shaped electron beam exposure system, for direct wafer writing and mask making, electron optics charact. 85−35046
HL-700 Series electron-beam lithography system 88−7539
masks continued
holographic optical processing for submicrometer defectdetection in IC photomasks 86−3344
holographic photomask defect inspection system 86−13520
hybrid circuit fabrication, additive thin film technology 86−20984
hybrid circuits, photomask fabrication using laser trimming system 87−17571
IBM EL-3 electron beam mask making system, registration performance evaluation 85−29081
IBM mask-making shop, integrated approach for improved yields, process control and turn-times 88−13292
IBM PC IC design packages *(Polish)* 88−24887
IC, fast algorithm for covering general polygons withrectangles 87−1109
IC, improving masks with laser *(Hungarian)* 88−39557
IC design verification, using MONET-X2 program 86−7510
IC manufacture, software aid 86−21690
IC mask design using Calma GDS II graphics system *(French)* 85−55875
IC mask patterns, bottom-up design, combined bit-map CAD and direct EB lithography system 87−74391
IC masks, logic operations program *(Romanian)* 88−33279
IC photomask defect detection using white light spatial filter processor *(Chinese)* 87−38332
IC photomask inspection using optical data processing techniques 86−47679
IC photomask pattern data processing system of bit mapmethod *(Japanese)* 85−62031
IC photomasks, automatic inspection *(Hungarian)* 85−6614
IC yield modelling, crit. area and crit. levels calc. 88−26385
IIL, high speed, mask layout optimisation *(Japanese)* 88−19064
image processing, anti-aliasing algorithm using silhouette mask method *(Japanese)* 88−52594
image reversal processing, submicron pattern appls. 88−71482
inspection, SVG-160 mask comparator 86−21306
integrating mask registration and critical image test features into common diagnostics to improve mask product disposition 87−24991
international protection measures 87−23253
ion beam lithography, all-Si channelling mask, min. step fabrication process 87−38029
ion beam lithography, mask scatt. effects, simulation 85−29090
ion beam lithography, masked 86−53518
ion beam lithography, stencil masks and fabrication procedures 85−1439
ion beam lithography at nanometer dimens. 85−29258
ion beam lithography for VLSI 86−67925
ion beam masks, thermomechanical stability 87−38030
ion beam stencil masks, contrast characts. 86−35499
ion projection lithography for reduction printing of mask patterns 86−41652
ion projection lithography for submicron modification of materials 86−21351
ion projection lithography masks, pattern stability 87−67070
ion-implanted photomasks, excimer laser replication 85−40801
ionic contaminant cleaning of dry film solder masked high reliability boards 88−19523
JEOL JBX-6AIII shaped beam lithography tools 88−64469
Josephson integrated circuits, advanced lift-off planarisation process 88−65009
Josephson junctions, suspended metal mask fabrication techniques 85−35337
Josephson tunnel junctions, fabrication with suspended metal mask *(Chinese)* 86−15424
kAHLUA: a hierarchical circuit disassembler for mask to symbolic layout 87−67061
KLA-208 photomask inspection system 85−50654
Langmuir-Blodgett resists for excimer laser and X-ray lithography *(Japanese)* 88−44711
laser pattern generator with 160 Mpx/sec writing rate for mask and reticle production 85−12073
laser repair of transparent microfaults in IC photomasks 87−45742
laser writing system 88−8378
laser-based pattern generation 88−57555
Laserskan II-128, raster scan pattern generator for micromask and reticle generation 88−1505
layered X-ray mask substrate 86−8915
lift-off process defects removal in lithographic mask making 86−53500
limits of maskmaking, metrology 88−44833
linewidth control with masked ion beam lithography usingstencil masks 86−35483
linewidths measurement using automated dimens. meas. microscope 88−9874
LING85 mask artwork design system for SC cct. layouts *(Chinese)* 88−18896
liquid metal ion sources for focused ion beam appls. 86−11831
liquid photoimageable solder masks 88−38896
liquid photoimageables, solder masks for PCBs 88−12789
lithographic mask structures, response to intense repetitive pulsed X-rays, thermal stresses 86−28089
lithographic scheme, vote-taking, mask-limited yield improvement 85−6796
lithography, conference, Santa Clara, CA, USA (March 1987) 88−11564
lithography, sub-micron stepper characterisation, stepper test alignment resolution reticle 87−11572
lithography, submicron X-ray and e-beam, high precision mask alignment and XY stage positioning 87−74140
lithography for VLSI, book 88−55807
LOCOS/HIPO$_x$ process, failure of nitride oxidation mask patterned by a dryetch process 86−21811
LSI, conference, Baden-Baden, FRG (March 1987) 87−58511
LSI 1X reticles, inspection strategies 85−62011
LSI mask artwork, Boolean operation and topological anal. algorithm *(Chinese)* 85−6990
LSI mask fabrication using $^{31}P^{+}$ implantation *(Chinese)* 85−12318
MASK, integrated system for generating production photomasks from IC mask artwork 85−45824
mask layout from CMOS netlist using back-to-back cells generator 87−38566
mask pattern, optical inspection system 86−218
MEBES III electron lithography system, enhanced pattern accuracy 85−1437
memory IC mask design (pseudo matrix) for automatic inspection 87−5869
merchant mask-making, technology and economic factors 86−53755
metal lift-off patterning 85−23715
microcircuits, locating features placement, precision tooling 85−6616

masks continued
microlithographic, lasers in mask repair using combined Nd:YAG/argon laser 87−38426
microlithography, ion beam appls. 87−32632
microstrip circuit layout and mask cutting using MICROS3 CAD/CAM program 86−14490
microstrip masks realization, MICROS 3 CAD/CAM program 86−8422
microwave IC CAD, microdensitometer in write mode appl. 88−25740
microwave planar circuits, artwork generation and mask production 85−6542
modified anti-aliasing mask algorithm and error evaluation *(Japanese)* 87−27620
molded deep-UV portable conformable masking system 87−17872
MOS ICs, mask dependent models of faults 87−25608
MOS LSI mask layout pattern, ichnographic 2D anal. 86−67979
MOS VLSI, ion distrib. near mask edge with arbitrary shape 85−62086
MOS VLSI, X-ray lithography for 0.5 μm, mask accuracy patterning, damage 86−47861
MOSFET charge pump, injection efficiency and storage capacity improvement process 85−62079
MOSFET tetrode fabrication using X-ray lithography 87−38036
MOSIS−a gateway to silicon 88−64788
MOVAL framework, digital signal processing algorithms turned into custom chips 87−3263
multi-step contour etching process 85−29157
multilayer mask fabrication using electron beam registration technique 85−1458
multilayer thin-film deposition, sequential masking system 87−31571
multiple flash overlap defect 86−15226
multiple image masks from single image artwork for photolithography, simple and inexpensive photographic process 85−50355
NanoFix, focused ion beam repair system 88−13231
negative deep UV resist appls. *(Japanese)* 85−61591
NMOS transistors, process technology with electron beam lithography 85−34961
noncontact mask carrier 85−7012
novolac resin photoresist based high dry etching resist. portable conformable masking 88−13272
opaque defects on photolithographic masks for ICs, laser repair technology 86−67903
optical heterodyne detection of mask-to-wafer displacement for fine alignment 87−6511
optical lithography, 1:1 broadband stepper lens develops. 88−19890
optical lithography, high resolution linewidth control 87−11560
optical lithography, high speed reticle writing using scanning laser technology 87−11570
optical lithography, resolution improvement methods 87−11544
optical mask repair, comparison of focused ion beam and laser techniques 88−19866
optical microlithography, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (March 1986) 87−10009
optical microlithography, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (March 1987) 88−11
optical pattern generator, EM-559, industry test for mask fabrication 86−21305
optical resist, electron beam exposure for mask lithography 88−13224
optical stepper for lithography system *(Japanese)* 86−53504
optical waveguides, double-ion-exchanged glass type, masking process 86−68249
p-n junctions, avalanche breakdown voltage, improvement using different ion implantation mask geometry *(Russian)* 85−11979
pattern check program, MASPAC *(Japanese)* 85−61999
pattern defect inspection in photolithography *(Japanese)* 86−52298
pattern generation using scanning laser system 87−11555
pattern generator cuts mask production time 88−57195
pattern quality specifications for masks and lithographic equipment 87−11554
pattern transfer by dry etching through stencil masks 88−44666
pattern verification through die-to-database inspection 88−203
PC artwork image weight control 85−40346
PC manufacture, dry film solder mask, advantage over screened mask 85−1152
PC manufacture, dry film solder mask process acceleration 85−55290
PC manufacture, dry film solder mask processing for increased productivity and yields 85−1153
PC manufacturing, soldermask: an overview 85−61573
PCB, dry film solder mask lamination, process characterisation 88−38922
PCB, screen printing thermal solder mask 87−17519
PCB, vapor phase condensation heating for curing of solder mask 87−17520
PCB artwork protection and security 88−32621
PCB dry film solder mask cure test 87−11158
PCB liquid photoimagable solder masks 87−53002
PCB manufacture, improved phototool line quality 85−34316
PCB mask testing for contact faults, software *(Russian)* 86−8565
PCB masks, syntactic analysis problem in automatic coding 85−11778
PCB photoimageable resist liquid solder mask debubbling system solves board processing delay problems 88−38897
PCB photoimageable solder mask, Probimer epoxy resin system 85−61576
PCB solder mask: issues and answers 88−12765
PCB solder mask, degree of cure meas. using evaporative rate anal. 87−11136
PCB solder mask appl. technology 86−1517
PCB solder mask bleeding rectification 86−53158
PCB solder mask process optimization 87−17518
PCB solder masking technologies, comparison 87−11161
PCB solder masks for photo-imaging, developments and trends 86−35194
PCB solder-impeding mask, design and appl. *(Hungarian)* 85−40340
PCB soldermasks reappraisal 86−1499
PCB UV-curable solder-mask adhesion, surface prep. 87−53023
PCB/solder mask wiring plane relationship enhancement for reliability improvement 85−23256
PCBs, curing dry film solder masks 85−23216
PCBs, fully automatic repair process for photoemulsionmasks 86−27729
PCBs, Japan's SMOBC option 88−7160
PCBs, new solder mask technologies, an evaluation and justification 88−12832
PCBs, solder mask over bare copper 85−55275
pellicles 1985: an update 85−62013
phase shift masks, optical imaging characts. 85−12075
masks continued
phase-locked interferometry for automatic mask alignment in projection printers 87−67031
photo-imageable screen printed soldermasks 87−59981
photo-projection image distortion correction for 1 μmpattern process *(Japanese)* 85−55648
photoelectrochemical etching applic. to front-to-back mask registration 85−50442
photoimageable solder masks for high-density PWBs 88−32599
photointerrupter with high resolution encoder function moire stripe appl., Sharp GP1A35R *(Japanese)* 88−2080
photolithographic mask protection with PNO films 86−47438
photolithographic mask repair using laser-induced pyrolytic decomposition 87−11557
photolithographic submicron defect detection, backscatt. electron and optical images 85−29089
photolithography, excimer laser applications 87−6519
photolithography, optical overlay meas. system 88−4635
photomask and reticle materials review 86−53516
photomask defect repair by laser pyrolytic deposition 86−47477
photomask defects; causes and solns. 85−23606
photomask inspection and laser-applied repair technology *(Japanese)* 86−53508
photomask inspection instrument, DKG-160, automatic misalignment compensation system 86−24305
photomask linewidth meas. technique using optical microscope 85−29239
photomask pattern data processing system of bit-map method 86−67990
photomask pellicle support ring design 85−1185
photomask protection using glass coverplates 88−1596
photomask reduction camera, 10:1, components and operating conditions 87−11571
photomask repair, focused ion-beam etching technology progress report 88−57540
photomask repair by C opaque film growth by focused ion beam induced deposition 88−57542
photomask repair process for opaque chrome defects 87−6785
photomask repair using focused ion beam technique, substrate damage elimination with RIE 88−19867
photomask repair using focused ion beam technology results 88−57541
photomask repair using focused ion beams 86−8942
photomask repair using NEC SL454A laser repairer with CVD *(Japanese)* 87−68674
photomask stage for linewidth measurement, use of compound parallel spring with reduction flexure levers 86−5511
photomasks, large area type, photocomposition fabrication technique 85−1447
photomasks, opaque defect repair by sputter etching with focused ion beams 88−64455
photomasks, opaque defects, repair using focused ion beams 87−74155
photomasks, repair of clear defects using visible laser beam 85−55626
photoplotting with AutoCAD 86−58177
photopolymers, principles, processes and materials, conf., Ellenville, NY, USA (Oct. 1985) 87−16241
photoresist image hardening using conformable mould, appl. to portable conformable mask bilayer system 87−67049
photoresist mask for B plasma doping into the side-wall of a sub-0.5 μm width trench 88−19801
PLA, masks layout patterns, CAD program *(Korean)* 86−936
PLA folding using inverters *(Japanese)* 87−37192
PLA random-pattern testable design 88−12331
placement of mask critical image in chamfer area of chips 85−29294
PLAs, mask programming, appl. *(German)* 85−11178
plasma etching, electron resist and photoresist comparison *(Czech)* 88−13122
PMMA on Si, X-ray lithography exposures, Monte Carlo simulation 85−34710
PMMA resist patterning, X-ray mask fabrication using focused Ga ion beam exposure and subsequent dry etching 86−9032
poly(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl α-chloroacrylate), high sensitivity ion resist 85−1440
poly(butene-1-sulfone) resist, ion microprojection, submicron deep UV mask fabrication 86−21624
polyimide, direct patterning by pulsed electron beams in soft vac. 88−13225
polyimide as negative electron resist, appl. in crossovers and metal on polymer mask fabrication 86−35515
polyimide filters for radiation with quantum energies 0.1-1.5 keV 86−58359
polyimide for high resolution ion implantation masking 85−23900
polyimide high resolution ion implantation masks, thin film surface morphology and dielec. props. study 87−38074
polyimide X-ray masks fabrication, polyamide acid methyl ester prepolymer conversion 85−33525
polymer ion implantation masks for semiconductor doping, B ion range 85−29120
polymer solder mask testing: a progress report 85−61575
polymer via profile control with laser etching 87−32411
polymethylmethacrylate resist film, X-ray lithography, electron scatt. effects 85−23615
polytrimethylsilymethyl methacrylate co 3-oximo-2-butanone methacrylate deep UV positive resists, O reactive ion etching resistant, prep. and props. 85−55628
polytrimethylsilymethyl methacrylate deep UV positive resists, O reactive ion etching resistant, prep. and props. 85−55628
portable conformable mask process with an improved deep UV resist underlayer 85−1454
portable conforming masking excimer laser lithography using water-soluble contrast enhanced material 88−39291
positioning system for IC components fabrication *(Czech)* 86−8930
positive electron resists, characterisation by GHOST solubility ratio 85−29088
printability of mask defects in negative resist projection photolithography 88−50768
printed circuit protective masks *(Russian)* 88−25716
printed circuits, originals and masks correction *(Russian)* 88−25717
programmable cMOS logic arrays customised with one mask 86−41012
programmable logic array folding and mask pattern automatic generation *(Chinese)* 85−17257
projection printing, two-dimensional optical proximity effects 87−11564
projection X-ray lithography of periodic structures 86−58364
proximity corrections for electron image projection 86−21664
PWB, photo solder mask reliability *(Japanese)* 86−58110

masks continued
PWB pattern, automatic inspection system *(Japanese)* 86−1545
PWB solder masking 87−6243
raster scanned laser pattern generator 88−33107
registration errors using full-field mask aligners 87−11556
repair, focused ion beam induced deposition of Au 88−57543
repair using focused ion beams 88−13219
resist processing, mould controlled profile technique 88−13262
resistive IC with metallic film element, production mask generation using CAD *(French)* 86−27002
response to intense repetitive pulsed X-rays, dynamic response anal. 86−28090
reticle and background, effect on optical modulation 88−16188
reticle changer for step and repeat exposure 86−9200
reticle making by e-beam lithography 88−39307
reticle qualification, defect fidelity on coated glass wafers 88−1740
reticle writer using scanned laser beams from Ateq Corporation 86−15217
reticles, defect detection and location using die-to-database inspection 87−32625
RIE masks, hybrid resist process 85−40822
ROM customisation, GEREST design system for MHB8048 microcomputer *(Czech)* 86−28157
ROMs, mask programmed appls. 85−11235
rotary encoders for length and angle meas. using solar cells, scanning reticle and disc 88−74396
round- and shaped electron beam lithography systems, GHOST proximity effect correction scheme application 85−29087
scanning ion beam lithography appls. 85−23922
scanning laser technology applied to high speed reticle writing 88−7540
screen printing, metal mask stencil vs. emulsion screen, comparison 88−57163
screen printing in PC manufacture, user specification problems 86−20959
screen printing substrate holder 85−28842
semiconductor device manufacture, wafer stepping to high volume production 85−16765
semiconductor industry, pattern delineation technology, overview 86−28409
semiconductor integration, lithography alternatives and trends 88−7425
semiconductor localized diffusion doping through protective mask, stress and deform. anal. 85−12142
shadow projection mask, design and fabrication 85−34733
Si-based noncontaminating shadow masks for MBE 85−44712
silicon compilation environments 86−2325
Silicon Repeater for IC manufacture, optical aspects 85−29301
simulation of the scattering process for a beam of charged particles when passing through a mask in projection systems of ionic lithography 88−57159
SMAs, solder masks, dry film and liquid photo-imageable, comparison 88−1121
SMD production, screenability influences of solder paste and mask design 88−32658
SMT photoimaged liquid solder mask benefits 88−32666
soft X-ray source based on micropinch discharge, X-ray lithography appl. 86−58366
solder mask design and appl. constraints 85−178
solder mask imaging problems for PCBs 87−66722
solder mask over base copper, PC manufacture technique 86−20965
spray etching, automatic end-point detection in mask making 85−61806
stencil masks for submicron lithography, repair techniques 86−35492
step-and-repeat lithographic systems for mask making, overlay anal. 85−29071
step-and-repeat projection printers, pellicle defects effect on fine line images 85−6783
submicrometer lithography, conf., Santa Clara, USA (March 1984) 85−6
submicron defect detect. in IC photomasks, holographic optical processing 86−3380
submicron device fabrication, X-ray lithography use 87−6886
submicron linewidth meas., photomasks and wafers meas. appl. 88−57755
submicron lithography, double diffraction alignment method using checker grating 88−7534
submicron lithography, mask repair methods for Si transmission masks 86−1951
submicron lithography, problems with X-ray technology 86−41651
submicron lithography and DUV-master masks made byion projection lithography 86−21318
submicron lithography system using conventional source X-ray stepper 88−1511
submicron mask, structuring process using photolithography and etching 85−29100
submicron mask repair using focused ion beam technology 87−11533
submicron masks and wafers, high resolution metrology 88−68029
submicron MOSFET fabrication with X-ray lithography 86−9155
submicron optical linewidth metrology at NBS 88−13500
submicron optical lithographic masks, variable proximity corrections 88−7535
submicron production lithography, impact of 1X reticle defects 87−11553
submicron X-ray lithography, mask-to-wafer alignment technique *(Japanese)* 88−7408
surface relief gratings, photoresist mask fabrication 88−51553
switched capacitor filter compiler, synthesizer and mask generator for CMOS gate-array-type filter chips 88−25324
synchrotron radiation lithography, mask making 87−25435
synchrotron radiation lithography, mask-to-wafer alignment technique 87−25036
synchrotron radiation lithography for microstruct. fabrication, high aspect ratio 86−53741
synchrotron radiation X-ray lithography, mask-to-wafer alignment technique 88−13208
synchrotron X-ray lithography, high contrast, using Si masks and Mg beam windows 86−21325
TARIC, a global router for SUPER 88−39659
template-set approach to VLSI pattern inspection 87−74379
trench-forming process, mask form. for RIE 85−1508
two-sided semiconductor wafer alignment 88−32974
uniformly redundant arrays, fast decoding algorithm 88−8806
US Semiconductor Chip Protection Act of 1984, legal protection of mask work 86−15245
user-specific integrated circuits *(German)* 88−1704
UV sensitive and oxygen reactive ion etch resistant material 85−1506
UV solder masks as insulators for PCBs 85−61574

masks continued
UV-curable solder mask, definition and registration, automatic process 88−12791
variable shaped electron beam lithography system, for electron optics principle and control electronic verification 85−29079
VLSI, advanced X-ray alignment system, step-and-repeat 87−11913
VLSI, automatic inspection, GETMASKFILE and COMPARISON modules 85−35118
VLSI, defects in photomasks 85−35096
VLSI, high resolution dimensional metrology system 88−13239
VLSI, high-throughput 1-μm production automation, scanning and stepping lithography 85−7048
VLSI, limitation of optical inspection 85−62050
VLSI, realistic mask specifications 88−44831
VLSI, simple expert system for a mask shop 88−1729
VLSI, visual photomask inspection, illumination 87−60548
VLSI, X-ray lithography for submicron structs., techniques, resists and masks 85−1661
VLSI design rule checking, nearby vector searching algorithm *(Japanese)* 85−62032
VLSI digital circuit mask artwork, hierarchical verification using SLAVE program 85−45759
VLSI layout, orthogonal polygon conversion to boxes 87−25511
VLSI layout compaction 87−53646
VLSI local oxidation mask using implanted Si_3N_4 film 85−1518
VLSI Mask Artwork Checking program, MACH 85−23895
VLSI mask data, concurrent pattern operation algorithm 87−60554
VLSI mask fabrication, improved bounds for covering general polygons with rectangles 88−71724
VLSI mask geometry checking, processor architecture 87−38460
VLSI mask layout rules checking, using image processing methods 87−46131
VLSI mask pattern data, intersection calculation algorithm 85−45823
VLSI mask verification on the Connection Machine 88−63467
VLSI masks defect repair using focused ion beam system 85−29260
VLSI optical mask making techniques 85−23926
VLSI pattern design, polygonal region partitioning algorithm *(Japanese)* 86−62365
VLSI photolithography, focused ion beam repair techniques for clear and opaquedefects in masks 86−21675
VLSI schematics, fast data management method *(Japanese)* 87−23854
VLSI symbolic layout system, integrated MGX 85−1704
vote-taking lithography, mask-induced defect elimination 87−11568
voting lithography with defect detection capability 88−39285
wafer fabrication, conf., Paris, France (Nov. 1986) 88−61
wafer photomask and reticle blanks 88−33106
wafer-to-mask alignment, interferometric displacement detection method using three gratings 86−63152
X-ray, full-field alignment meas. method 87−53622
X-ray lithographic mask alignment using moire signals in refl. 87−63245
X-ray lithographic mask positioning technique using moire interference 87−24987
X-ray lithographic masks, automatic alignment technique using moire interf. 87−38034
X-ray lithographic masks, precision alignment technique using moire interference *(Japanese)* 86−14987
X-ray lithography, broadband source technology 88−39303
X-ray lithography, high resolution, using phase mask 86−41629
X-ray lithography, microfabrication of integrated circuits 86−63378
X-ray lithography, overlayer measurements, automatic procedure 85−34709
X-ray lithography, precision-submicron-dimensional mask 85−40817
X-ray lithography, research programme at Stanford Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory 86−8940
X-ray lithography, review of sources and mask technology 86−21323
X-ray lithography, soft X-ray and plasma sources 86−63379
X-ray lithography, sources and alignment technology for practical appls. *(Japanese)* 86−53506
X-ray lithography, step and repeat, patterning accuracy and overlay performance 87−25030
X-ray lithography, step-and-repeat, high flatness masks 86−35501
X-ray lithography, synchrotron radiation based, parallel mask projection 86−21723
X-ray lithography and mask technology 85−62012
X-ray lithography appl., technological developments *(Czech)* 86−1921
X-ray lithography in 0.2 to 5 nm range 88−39293
X-ray lithography mask distortion during fabrication 86−21329
X-ray lithography masks repairs, UV-laser photodeposition process 85−35047
X-ray lithography stencil masks 87−6801
X-ray lithography system charact. by automated elec. meas. techniques 86−53519
X-ray lithography using SiN masks and Kodak 771 negative resist 88−26143
X-ray lithography using synchrotron radiation 85−34754
X-ray mask, low distortion, using W-Ti absorber 88−64444
X-ray mask, submicron, with Ta absorber patterns 85−34756
X-ray mask defects, detection and printability 87−38038
X-ray mask distortion, process and pattern depend. 87−11535
X-ray mask distortions, causes and meas. 88−7426
X-ray mask fabrication, defect control method 87−25006
X-ray mask fabrication by tri-level electron beam lithography replication by X-ray nanolithography 88−26168
X-ray mask fabrication for lithography *(Japanese)* 88−39287
X-ray mask fabrication process using W absorber 87−38042
X-ray mask fabrication techniques 88−13210
X-ray mask fabrication using fine pattern definition with focused ion beams 85−34757
X-ray mask for submicrometer-channel-length MOSFET fabrication 86−28345
X-ray mask generation, half-micron, by electron beam lithography 85−50369
X-ray mask heating during electron-beam patterning 87−38041
X-ray mask inspection, backscatt. electron signal anal., Monte Carlo simulation 86−13526
X-ray mask making using high resolution electron beam lithography 88−26123
X-ray mask precision, influence of absorber stress 86−35503
X-ray mask repair by focused ion beam milling, influence of sputter effects on resolution 87−11531
X-ray mask stability, effects of stress 86−35502

masks continued
X-ray mask struct. improvement 86−41636
X-ray mask technology, advances 85−7031
X-ray mask technology for step-and-repeat alignment system 87−11534
X-ray mask-making with additive patterning scheme 86−53515
X-ray masks, absorber stress charactn. using holographic technique 86−21324
X-ray masks, alignment mark stability 86−35504
X-ray masks, clear defects-repair by laser induced metal deposition 88−19869
X-ray masks, DC electroplating of sub-micron Au masks 85−1625
X-ray masks, defect repair techniques 85−1629
X-ray masks, electron beam inspection technology 88−39295
X-ray masks, low distortion, using submicron Au patterns 88−64461
X-ray masks, pi-phase shifting scheme to increase intensity slope at feature edges 88−39296
X-ray masks, thickness variations effect on pattern fidelity 87−25003
X-ray masks for synchrotron radiation lithography, ion beam etching prod. techniques 86−21418
X-ray masks in focussed ion beam repair system, identification/removal of opaque defects 88−19868
X-ray masks with electroplated Au absorbers, critical dimension control 87−25005
X-ray masks with subhalfmicron feature size, linewidth metrology using electron beam methods 88−19870
X-ray microlithography, automatic mask alignment 87−25007
X-ray projection method using zone plates for mask prep. with submicron feature sizes 88−26131
Ag mask dependent Si etch rate enhancement 88−33045
Al and Al alloys, reactive-ion-etched, quality, masking resist. prep. effects 85−23719
Al line definition, metal deposited TiW mask 85−23716
Al/a-Si/resist struct., Al taper etching 87−11668
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, thermal oxide masks for selective area epitaxy, thermal stability 88−63308
Al_2O_3 resist for focused ion beam lithography, X-ray mask fabrication 88−26157
Ar ion laser CVD, nucleation effects, appl. to photomask repair 87−73138
Ar ion lasers for high speed, high accuracy lithography appl. 88−20579
Au absorber pattern electroforming on masks for X-ray lithography *(German)* 88−50925
Au absorber patterns, submicron, electroplating, ion beam etched multilevel resist technique 86−2055
Au absorber patterns, submicron, for X-ray masks, ion-beam etching fabrication 86−2075
Au/Cr evaporated film as mask for KOH preferential etching 85−23710
Au-C absorber on BCN substrate, X-ray mask fabrication 88−64446
B-H-N amorphous films, LPCVD prep., appl. to X-ray masks 86−34381
BH_xN_y X-ray lithography mask substrates, elec. resist. and radiation damage 88−26132
BN X-ray mask technology 86−8949
BN X-ray masks, radiation damage rel. to film deposition conditions 88−39298
BN lithography masks, X-ray induced damage 88−13222
BN membrane X-ray masks, in-plane distortions, study using diffr. techniques 87−38040
BN technology for synchrotron X-ray masks 88−39297
B_3NH mask membranes, irrad. damage under X-ray exposure 87−38037
Bi_2O_3 coatings for CRT shadow mask, secondary electron emission charact. 88−64215
a-C films, resist masks with high reactive ion etching resistance for nanometer lithography 86−41631
Cr mask fabrication, ashing rate, loading effect obs. 86−15220
Cr mask fabrication by using an electron beam resist, chloromethylated polystyrene, and dry etching process 88−33098
Cr, mask manufacture without etching step 85−45765
Cr master masks and masks for X-ray lithography, e-beam metrology 85−34708
Cr photomask fabrication technique 85−6794
Cr photomasks for VLSI 88−44721
Cr sputtered films, adhesion 88−13295
Cr sputtered films for photomask fabrication, optical props. 85−12082
Cr, thin film, characteristics rel. to deposition methods 85−33506
Cr/Cr_xO_y films for photomasks, optical props. characterisation and linewidth control 85−12074
Fe-Ni, invar, mask for colour picture tubes, discoloration-free realisation 87−1154
Fe-Ni-Co alloy for device metal masks or Si masks 85−7011
GaAs FETs, reactive ion etching of through-the-wafer via connections for contacts 88−19808
GaAs, doping with Zn, sputtered dielectric films as diffusion masks 88−57431
GaAs, etching mask using sputtered Si film 86−67801
GaAs, hot jet etching through stencil masks 87−67118
GaAs ion implanted integrated optics fabrication technology 85−46198
GaAs, magnetron ion etching, high rate masked etching 86−53554
n-GaAs substrates, selective Zn diffusion with sputtered Si mask at 650°C 86−21125
GaAs wafer surface patterning for MMICs 87−1727
GaAs:Zn,Si, selective double diffusion using sputtered Si masks 87−25090
GaAs-GaAlAs HBTs, dielec. film charact. 88−19939
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ MBE-grown masks for focused Ga ion beam lithography 88−64453
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ selective electroepitaxial growth on (100) InP:Fe 87−52151
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, ultrathin semicond. layer masks, high vacuum focused Ga ion beam lithography 88−50761
InP (100) wafers, v-groove etching, photoresist etch mask process 88−26064
InP MBE-grown masks for focused Ga ion beam lithography 88−64453
InP, ultrathin semicond. layer masks, high vacuum focused Ga ion beam lithography 88−50761
Mg X-ray masks and beam windows for contrast enhancement in synchrotron lithography 86−1971
Mo mask removal tool 85−55621
Mo relief masks for SiO_2 fine patterns defining using sputter etched Mo-oxidation technique 85−7025
Mo-GaAs, reactive ion etching using metallic Pt mask 88−26089
$MoSi_2$ film VLSI photomask 87−18219
$MoSi_2$ film high-performance VLSI photomask 87−1598
$MoSi_2$ photomask, charact. and performance *(Japanese)* 86−58360
Nd:YAG laser, appl. mask repair 88−1483
masks continued
Nd:YAG lasers in semiconductor processing 85−55633
Pb electroplating for X-ray absorber patterning 88−26134
Pb-alloy type SJD lift-off technology for preparation of Josephson junction integrated circuits using deep-UV photoresist 88−13700
Si (100) channelling masks for masked ion beam lithography, charactn. and optimisation 87−38032
Si, (110), deep narrow vertical-walled shafts fabrication 86−53558
Si IC, on-chip picosecond pulse generation and sampling using photocond. cct. elements 85−62465
Si X-ray masks, pattern placement and overlay accuracy 87−25001
Si X-ray masks, stress anal. of absorber metals 86−1969
Si and SiO_2, plasma etch rates with AL and photoresist masking 88−13128
Si, dry etching through organic masks 86−58420
Si, etching rates in CF_4/O_2 plasmas, effect of photoresist or Al masking 87−38118
poly-Si film mask for selective area oxidation 85−12180
Si filters for radiation with quantum energies 0.1-1.5 keV 86−58359
Si hole masks for demagnifying projection systems for ion or electron beams 88−26169
Si integrated circuit chips student design, using electron beam generated mask fast turnaround 85−22122
Si integrated circuit wafer mask lift-off process 85−50620
Si lithography masks, X-ray induced damage 88−13222
Si mechanical shadow masks, fabrication 86−2047
Si optical sensor fabricated by masked ion implantation 86−5245
Si periodic hole masks in μm and sub-μm range for electron-multibeam writing 87−25430
Si, polycryst. submicron etching, optimisation, effect of organic and inorganic masks, and their aspect ratios 87−1417
Si, polycrystalline, linewidth control in X-ray lithography 85−1627
Si, reactive ion etching anisotropy enhancement by sidewall protection using Al mask 86−58414
Si shadow mask for colour CRT, fabrication technique 86−14804
Si stencil masks for demagnifying ion projection 88−26144
Si thin film transistor, laser recrystallised, active matrix liquid crystal display appl. 86−31531
Si, thin membranes used in lithography, stress determ. and adjustment 87−25004
Si:B, Ge, stress-compensated membrane, masks for X-ray lithography with synchrotron radiation 87−53655
Si:B, Ge stress-compensated membranes for X-ray masks 86−1968
Si:B X-ray masks, alignment mark fabrication scheme 86−1967
Si:B masks for storage ring X-ray lithography 85−12379
Si:B substrates for X-ray masks, struct. defects 87−38039
a-Si:H inorganic resist, etching and UV light appls. 85−1441
a-Si:H layers, etching patterns for TFTs 86−41702
Si:P, polycrystalline, with tri-level resist mask, selective directional plasma etching 88−71438
Si:P/Al contact, contact resistance improvement by implantation through Al mask 85−1476
Si/Al contact, charact. of Al adhesion to amorphised Si surface, electrical props. 86−28232
$Si\text{-}In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3y}$ two mask step polysilicon TFT technology for flat panel displays 88−26893
SiC X-ray masks by RF sputtering 88−26133
SiC X-ray masks for submicron device fabrication 88−64445
SiC masks for high resolution synchrotron X-ray lithography, stability charact. 87−25000
SiC masks for synchrotron-based X-ray lithography 88−13209
SiN lithography masks, X-ray induced damage 88−13222
SiN mask technology for synchrotron radiation X-ray lithography 88−26142
Si_3N_4 dummy T-gate and lift-off mask, high-temp. stable films 87−25565
Si_3N_4 films by plasma-CVD from SiH_4-N_2 and SiF_4-N_2-H_2 gas mixtures 85−50438
Si_3N_4 self-alignment mask, advanced nitride self-aligned process for bipolar LSI 85−7065
SiNx film mask for Zn diffusion in GaAs 87−74179
SiO_2, dry etching through organic masks 86−58420
SiO_2, etching rates in CF_4/O_2 plasmas, effect of photoresist or Al masking 87−38118
SiO_2 films, mask material for selectively buried epitaxial growth of GaAs metalorganic CVD 86−40727
SiO_2 ion implantation mask for bubble devices, reactive ion etching with vertical sidewalls 86−28207
SiO_2 mask, Si solar cell fabrication using masked ion implantation 87−16001
SiO_2 masks for proton implantation of (Al,Ga)As stripe geometry lasers 85−18223
SiO_2 selective deposition using plasma-fluorinated resist mask 88−64366
Ti, magnetron reactive ion etching for integrated optoelectronics 85−40649
$TiSi_2$ interconnects appl. in Si-gate process 85−23857
W absorber for low distortion X-ray masks, ion implant compensation of tensile stress 87−25002
W absorber technology for sub-0.5-μm X-ray lithography 88−26136
W masking layer use in producing selectively grown GaAs structures 85−44713
W multilevel IC metallisation with Cr nonerodible mask and etch stop layers 87−67604
W sputtered films for X-ray mask absorber appls., stress optimisation 88−26135
W/SiO_2, mask material for selectively buried epitaxial growth of GaAs metalorganic CVD 86−40727
W-GaAs, reactive ion etching using metallic Pt mask 88−26089
WN_x amorphous absorber, stress compensation with ion bombard., X-ray mask distortion reduction 88−39300
masonry dams *see dams*
mass analyzers *see mass spectrometer components and accessories*
mass filters *see mass spectrometer components and accessories*
mass measurement
see also weighing
air density meas. device, with correction for buoyancy, mass standard appl. 86−11749
artifact effects, developments at NBS 86−65281
balances, equal-arm 50 kg beam, automation weighing process *(German)* 85−15056
BIPM tasks and achievements concerning meter, kilogram, and ampere 88−15879

mass measurement continued
calibration, adsorption errors minimisation 86−44442
capacitive level sensor responding to mass of liquid content in tank 86−50052
coarse-disperse substance system parameter meas., computerised instrument *(German)* 88−22783
comparator using flexure-strip suspensions 87−29320
conference, Prague, Czechoslovakia (April 1985) 87−22985
conference on weighing technology and force meas., Kobe, Japan (Sept. 1984) 86−7385
contact electric charge in rice grains 88−72485
Coriolis mass flowmeter based on stiff tube and independent elastic suspensions 88−29708
data processing in a test laboratory for means of mass measurement 88−29665
DMS-DV, real-time mass measurement system *(Japanese)* 85−58542
dynamic high-speed mass-measurement *(Japanese)* 87−29319
dynamic mass measurement under weightless conditions *(Japanese)* 86−70230
dynamic mass-measurement system of displacement andvelocity sensing-type 86−11754
dynamic mass-measurement under weightless conditions *(Japanese)* 86−24801
electric power meas. concept based on mass meas. 86−70189
flow control, mass metering and precision volumetrics 88−22418
high precision measurement and errors, conf., Braunschweig, Germany (Feb. 1984) *(German)* 85−10350
high-precision load cell comparator for large mass 85−64307
hydrostatic balance for 1 kg mass comparator, laser interferometry meas. *(German)* 85−14588
hydrostatic tank gauging, physical and computing principles 88−41962
IMECO Interregional training course on ensuring meas. accuracy, conf., Seibersdorf, Austria (Sept. 1984). 86−19742
international activity *(Hungarian)* 88−29659
load cell mass comparator, large capacity, electronic and mechanical design 86−11748
load cells appl., using microcomputer 88−47691
metrological characts. of precision balances, with automatic readout 87−29317
microcomputer-based meas. of mass consumption of fuel gas 88−22810
moist air density monitoring by laser refractometry 88−68045
NBS mass metrology program, guide to publications 85−52879
neutrino rest mass meas. double-focusing magnetic β spectrometer 88−68305
NRLM-2, 1 kg balance *(Japanese)* 85−8674
organic semiconductor films exposed to organic vapours, mass and potential changes obs. 86−55884
polymer film deposition in glow discharge, automated apparatus for film mass meas. 85−31606
precision-balance optoelectronic readout device 88−74506
preloaded elastic element as a means of transmitting discretevalues of the force unit 86−18143
quartz crystal microbalance, absolute laser photodeposition rate meas. 87−63535
radiowave sensor for dielectric sheets props. meas., veneer moisture and mass meas. 88−16071
reproducibility evaluation 86−38581
review of methods and transducers, book contrib. 86−5551
round billet mass meter in automated system for control of tube-rolling mills *(Russian)* 87−49478
slurries and emulsions meas. using Coriolis effect mass flowmeters 88−29711
solids fraction meas. in two-component slurries 88−29595
standard, correction for buoyancy and gas adsorption 85−64308
standards, using stainless steel and Ni-Cr alloy, chemical surface props. determ. 86−11746
strain gauge sensors, laminated thin-film, design, appls. 88−9936
systematic error due to air density changes elimination 88−36250
vacuum techniques for mass determ. *(German)* 87−14572
veneer sheets moisture content and mass per unit area determ., using radiowave sensor 87−70630
He melting curve appl., fundamentals constants, pressure, density and mass linkage 85−64332
^{226}Ra mass-unit standard 87−29316

mass spectra
see also mass spectrometers; mass spectroscopic chemical analysis; mass spectroscopy; secondary ion mass spectra; time of flight mass spectra
dimethylditelluride, excimer laser photolysis, laser mass spectroscopy 87−10409
glow discharge ion source, ion energy distributions 87−8818
high-energy accelerator waveguides, outgassing for high power microwave systems *(Japanese)* 85−37842
liquid metal ion source, alloy fabrication and mass spectroscopy anal., test bed system 87−77512
mercuric nitrotetrazole, explosive decomp., mass spectroscopic obs. using video system 86−4874
metals, etching by carbon tetrafluoride ion beams, mechanism, mass spectra obs. 87−1404
MOCVD gas phase and surface reactions, in situ mass spectroscopy and thermogravimetric study 88−12039
photoresists, ion implantation outgassing, quadrupole mass anal. 86−35533
poly-2-methylpentene-1-sulfone, X-ray resist, spectral sensitivity by X-ray excited ion mass anal. 85−34695
polymer thin films, electrical breakdown, mass spectroscopic studies 86−63481
proton-electron mass ratio meas. 86−4942
reactive ion etching, $SiCl_4$ plasma anal. 85−18252
tetrasfluoromethane reactive ion etching, radicals and neutrals obs. by photoionisation mass spectrometry 85−18255
CO_2 laser, mass spectroscopic diagnostics 86−42483
$CdCl_2$ thin film, electron beam-induced decomposition, resist appl. 88−57521
Cl_2 plasma, optical emission, electrical, ion and etching characteristics 86−9021
GaAs, molecular beam epitaxy, As incorporation, reflection mass spectrometry studies 88−63294
GaAs, thin film deposition by low temp. photochemical processes 88−405
GaSb/Au system, contact sintering, mass spectroscopic study 86−53459

mass spectra continued
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, MBE growth on InP, using cracker cells and gas cells 85−49562
InP, OMVPE, phosphine pyrolysis, mass spectra obs. 88−11981
InP, reactive ion etching, plasma mass spectra anal. 88−7503
Li ion source, emission characteristics, mass spectra and ion microscopy analysis 88−68189
Si, etching by carbon tetrafluoride ion beams, mechanism, mass spectra obs. 87−1404
Si, ion-assisted etching by SF_6 85−55695
Si, laser-induced etching with Cl_2 87−11640
Si, plasma anodisation, ionic species obs. 88−64398
Si, plasma etching, parametric studies 87−60335
Si spontaneous thermal etching by CF_3 radicals, reaction kinetics study 88−71421
a-Si:C,N,H films, plasma deposition, plasma mass spectra studies 88−6521
Si:H, amorphous, glow discharge deposition, power-source freq. effects 85−422
a-Si:H films, RF glow discharge prep., optical and elec. characterisation 85−429
Si:Sb, electrochemical implantation, changes in surface props. 85−34806
Si_3N_4 films, plasma etching, mass spectrometric study 86−28206
Si_3N_4 thin film composition and props., plasma deposition parameters depend. 86−66849
SiO_2, etching by carbon tetrafluoride ion beams, mechanism, mass spectra obs. 87−1404
SiO_x films, deposition from N_2O-SiH_4 glow discharge, XPS studies 86−26909
Si(SiO_2), reactive ion etching in fluorocarbon gases, sheath voltage effect on etch rate, mass spectra 88−33051
WF_6 purity, Fourier transform mass spectrometry, W CVD appl. 88−49867
XeF lasers, electron beam pumped, N_2 production from Ne/Xe/NF_3 mixtures 87−26266

mass spectrometer applications
see also isotope separation; mass spectroscopic chemical analysis
blood gas partial press. meas. by mass-spectrometric anal., syringe samples *(German)* 88−4892
electron beam evaporation synthesis of multilayered materials, mass spectrometer controlled 86−52523
etching process monitoring by mass spectrometry 86−21410
m/e ratio monitoring in magnetically scanned mass spectrometer, using two Hall probes 87−63380
materials anal. of failed flex circuit using laser microprobe mass spectrometry 87−6208
photon stimulated desorption in vacuum duct, angular distrib. obs. using unidirectional detector 87−77477
respiratory mass spectrometer, multiplex quadrupole, data acquisition 85−38037
weld testing, sensitivity of mass spectrometric, halide and electron trapping leak locators 85−10441
CO_2, long term mass-spectrometric sampling technique for sealed gas lasers *(Chinese)* 88−40116
GaAs MBE, quadrupole mass spectrometry studies 88−49824
Si plasma etching mechanisms, mass spectroscopy anal. 86−58430
Si/Ge superlattices, mass-spectrometer-controlled fabrication 88−38135

mass spectrometer components and accessories
see also ion sources
accelerator voltage regulating system 85−20765
anaesthetic mass spectrometer: computer controlled calibrator, spectrum overlap eraser and automatic sensitivity control 86−25193
automated cryogenic charcoal trap system for $^3He/^4He$ isotopes in seawater 85−26916
automated data processing system 88−29921
bipolar DC supply with protection 86−13996
Chalk River helium-jet ion source 87−70985
computer control system for tandem accelerator mass spectrometry 85−20863
computer controlled accelerator mass spectrometry 85−20864
DC voltage stabilizer for high resolution electromagnetic mass spectrometer *(German)* 85−6136
Delft ion beam pattern generator, achromatic mass filter employing permanent magnets 88−29748
deuterium ion source for plasma chromatograph and mass spectrometer 87−3910
diode protected IC failure analysis 85−62059
electron multiplier, gain meas. method 88−25846
fast beam pulsing system for accelerator mass spectrometry 85−20779
graphite target prep. for accelerator mass spectrometry 85−20794
ion detector, post acceleration type, sensitivity eval. 86−38717
ion source furnace and reaction vessel, for gas phase deposition of semiconductor compounds 86−13764
ion traps as frequency standards 85−58807
ion-optical design for an on-line mass separator at LAMPF 87−70988
laboratory contamination in radiocarbon accelerator mass spectrometry 85−20799
LAMPF He jet activity transport system optimisation 87−71053
lasers synchronising system, mass spectroscopy appl. 86−9909
LBL Heavy Ion Spectrometer, 344 cm×86 cm low mass vacuum window 85−26734
medium power pulse sources for accelerator mass spectrometer ion source 85−20790
multichannel scaler design and operation 85−20474
peak amplitude and time detector for narrow pulse signals 87−28998
permanent magnets with variable magnetic field 86−15406
potentials setting in mass spectrometers, operational amplifiers with increased output voltage 86−67054
programmable peak selector type μPS 500 264 *(Hungarian)* 85−47829
quadrupole collector, for charge exchange experiments 85−4241
RAMA He-jet coupled on-line mass separator, improvements 87−70986
retarding field differential output energy prefilter for secondary ion mass spectrometry 85−64507
sample preparation for accelerator mass spectrometry, Fe-C alloy targets 85−20793
superconducting magnet for FT mass spectrometer 86−28762
target preparation for radiocarbon dating by tandem accelerator mass spectrometry 85−20792
time to digital converter, multistop, analysis of statistical operation 85−37547

mass spectrometer components and accessories continued
time-of-flight mass spectroscopic meas. with automatic data acquisition 85−9114
Al alloy quadrupole mass filter with 120 m long RF cable for TRISTAN 86−70285
C, sample prep. for radiocarbon dating, tandem accelerator mass spectrometry 85−20796
^{14}C, catalytically condensed, for use in accelerator mass spectrometry 85−20798
^{14}C target prep. for accelerator mass spectrometry expts. 85−20795
He jet connection to SARA on-line separator medium current source 87−70984

mass spectrometers
see also ion optics; mass spectra; mass spectroscopy
accelerator mass spectrometry and nuclear physics 87−14793
accelerator mass spectrometry with heavy ions 87−14794
automatic leak test systems for the refrigerator industry *(German)* 87−51852
Bragg curve spectroscopy and position sensitive detector system 85−4236
charge/mass particle spectrometer for electrophotographic toner 87−9972
charged particle optics, conference. Albuquerque, NM, USA (May 1986) 87−70943
conference, accelerator mass spectrometry, Zurich, Switzerland (April 1984) 85−20762
cyclotrons as mass spectrometers 85−59014
double focusing laser mass spectrometer using Nd:YAG laser, design and fabrication 88−58746
double focusing mass spectrometer, high-resolution, high transmission, operating details 85−64510
double-focusing, ultrahigh performance, JMS-HX110 system and high resolution MS/MS system 86−38718
dual collector cycloidal mass spectrometer for precision anal. of H isotopes 86−44600
Et^2 mass identifier for (n, charged particle) reaction measurements 85−59229
Finnigan MAT 90 automated magnetic sector mass spectrometer 87−41318
high abundance sensitivity mass spectrometer with double-directional focus 87−71056
high energy mass spectrometer, natural concentration meas. 85−31764
high resolution spectrometers, GIOS-BEAMTRACE design program 85−64512
INS gas-filled recoil isotope separator 87−71051
ion optical system design using program TRIO-FIT 85−64511
ion sources for accelerator mass spectrometry 85−20787
JOSEF improvements, new setup for fission-product spectroscopy 87−71050
large air core supercond. solenoid for reaction product spectrometer 88−36394
laser ionisation TOF mass spectrometer for microelectronics industry 88−23011
laterally and longitudinally dispersive recoil mass separators 87−71044
LISE spectrometer at GANIL 87−71045
LOHENGRIN spectrometer, large ionisation chamber for fission fragment charge meas. 88−47992
medical Centronic 200 mass spectrometer, response characts. 85−9168
medical system for long-term continuous meas. of $\dot{v}O_2$ and $\dot{v}CO_2$ during artificial ventilation 86−38743
Munich high-frequency recoil spectrometer 87−71049
neutral energy analysis by combined electrostatic analyser and E×B filter 86−50438
payload on EXOS-D satellite, data communications and autonomous control 88−66932
Projectile-fragment separator at the Darmstadt SIS/ESR facility 88−36393
quadrupole mass spectrometer, for H_2 and Ar during RF sputtering of a-Si:H layers, in-situ calibration of sensitivity factor 86−7839
quadrupole mass spectrometer measurements of electrostatic sprays 88−34230
radiofrequency spectrometer, principles, construction status 85−64509
rare earths mass separation in high temp. thermal ion source-He jet system 87−71052
recoil mass spectrometer for heavy ion reactions 88−36392
recoil mass spectrometer for the XTU tandem accelerator, LNL 85−64501
recoil mass spectrometers in low-energy nuclear physics 88−42443
sector-magnet mass spectrometer for liq. metal ion source study 85−52988
signal correction method using deconvolution filter 88−48032
SIMS for highly sensitive H, C, and O anal. *(Japanese)* 87−56888
tandem accelerator at Uppsala, accelerator mass spectrometer 85−20857
tandem accelerator mass spectrometer facility, performance reliability 85−20858
tandem accelerator mass spectrometry facility, status 85−20856
TASCC facility direct mass meas. 87−71054
time of flight isochronous spectrometer for exotic light nuclei mass meas., design details 85−64513
TOFI spectrometer, exotic light nuclei direct mass meas. 87−71047
TOFI spectrometer reaction-product transport line 87−71046
TRIUMF accelerator mass spectrometer, operation 86−25150
velocity filter SHIP, expt. results and plans 87−71048
^{14}C, catalytically condensed, for use in accelerator mass spectrometry 85−20798
^{14}C, sample props., radiocarbon dating by accelerator mass spectrometry 85−20797
^{41}Ca, abundance ratio using RCNP AVF cyclotrons 87−71065

mass spectrometry *see mass spectroscopy*

mass spectroscopic chemical analysis
see also atom probe field ion microscopy; ion microanalysis; ion microprobe analysis; isotope separation; mass spectra; secondary ion mass spectra
accelerator mass spectrometry, symposium, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario (April 1987) 88−18293
air pollution, vinyl chloride detection by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry *(French)* 85−59507
air-fuel ratio water, microprocessor-controlled, using quadrupole mass spectrometer 85−3856
atmospheric aerosol particles sampling 85−9380
blood partial pressures of gases determ., in vivo measurement book contrib. 86−5887
coal fly ash particle characterisation by micro-surface analytic techniques 87−42556
deuterium ion source for plasma chromatograph and mass spectrometer 87−3910

mass spectroscopic chemical analysis continued
diagnostics of plasma systems using mass spectrometry 87−17900
electrets, appl. for pollution studies 88−54765
epoxy moulding compounds, characteris. using polymer reconstruction investigative chromatography 85−54152
explosive decomposition reaction studies using time-resolved mass spectra with video recording 86−4874
frequency-swept ion cyclotron resonance spectrometry, low-distortion detection system 86−65183
gas laser with high reliability, anal. methods *(German)* 87−12395
high-quality quartz crystals impurities assessment, production developmental results 87−32788
hypersonic boundary layer, mass spectroscopic gas analysis, effusive inlet development 87−71218
IC failure analysis using SIMS with liquid ion source 85−50680
II-VI semiconductor, laser-assisted evap., mechanism 85−50454
in-situ measurement of gases in waste deposits by a mobile mass spectrometer *(German)* 88−74625
laser ionisation mass spectrometry use for failure analysis, developments 85−49344
laser mass-spectrometric medical microanalysis 86−25215
medical system for long-term continuous meas. of $\dot{v}O_2$ and $\dot{v}CO_2$ during artificial ventilation 86−38743
methyldichlorophosphine-$POCl_3$ liquid cathode in Li cells, discharge products 86−61704
perfluorocarbon-based capacitor technology, materials performance 85−40948
perfluoropolyether lubricant on magnetic disc surface, ion-induced volatilisation for quantitative anal. 87−18518
phthalocyanines, electrocatalytic activity in Li secondary cells 85−60396
picture tubes, residual gases, mass spectroscopy anal. *(Chinese)* 85−50169
polyethylene, gaseous decomp. products due to high fields and partial internal discharges 85−35220
polyimide surface, in situ anal. of H,C,N and O using direct recoil time-of-flight technique 87−24769
polymer film photoresists, photoablation using synchrotron radiation 88−39333
quadrupole mass spectrometer gas analyser system, microprocessor controlled 87−63250
respiratory gas exchange calc. using mass spectrometer, correction for instrument time constant and transport delay 87−35380
rock chemical analysis, laser microprobe method for C, N, O isotopes 86−50736
scrubbing characts. of CCl_4 and C_2F_6 with Ti sublimation trap determ. 88−71415
secondary ion imaging, with charge-coupled device camera 87−29024
semiconductor process problems anal. with beam probes 87−17877
semiconductors, MOCVD, organometallic precursors monitoring by laser mass spectroscopy 87−10409
signal correction method using deconvolution filter 88−48032
SIMS for highly sensitive H, C, and O anal. *(Japanese)* 87−56888
thermal decomposition study instrument 87−34942
transcutaneous pO_2 probe based on mass spectrometry with low stirring effect 85−48214
triethylindium, reaction with arsine AsH_3 gas, mass spectra study, appl. for deposition of GaInAs 88−63362
ultratrace metals analysis in dopant materials, techniques 85−40607
vacuum arc quenching chamber residue gas content mass spectrometer anal. *(Hungarian)* 88−62510
vacuum instruments for measuring and controlling lasergases, quadrupole gas analysis mass spectrometer 86−22452
variable energy cyclotron, quadrupole residual gas analyser appl. 87−70846
wafer characterization with laser microprobe massspectroscopy 85−62015
Wyodak subbituminous coal molecular structure and reactivity obs. 86−51182
Al-Si wires, corrosion, surface anal. and microanal. investig. 85−34898
CO_2 laser lifetime studies, by mass spectroscopic technique 88−20717
CO_2, long term mass-spectrometric sampling technique for sealed gas lasers *(Chinese)* 88−40116
CdTe films, hot wall reaction tube, mass spectrometric study of vapour comp. 86−7782
CrO_2 magnetic tapes, friction, mech. and surface prop. effects, deform, props. 88−6533
Cu vapour laser, low-temp. operations using vapour-complex reaction of Cu+metal halide 86−22279
Cu_xS-CdS solar cells, comp. of differing junction types, AES, SIMS determ. 87−16003
F containing gases, mass spectrometry in reactive ion beam etching 87−45783
GaAs *(Japanese)* 85−29110
GaAs high-sensitivity microanalysis of impurities using multielement doped GaAs standard samples 87−53352
GaAs:C, low pressure organometallic VPE, in-situ mass spectrometric gas sampling 86−52496
GaAs:Se layers, MOCVD, local doping by laser stimulated diffusion, SIMS obs. 85−50404
GaAs-AlGaAs, etch and etch stop reactions in dichlorodifluoromethane plasma 87−60328
GaAs(100), thermal and ion-assisted reactions with Cl_2 87−1418
$^3He/^4He$ isotopes in seawater, automated cryogenic charcoal trap system 85−26916
InAs (100) SIMS analysis of surface prep. 87−45779
InGaAsP, MOVPE system, gas switching mass spectrometry 87−10396
Li/SO_2 cell chemistry and hazards by spectroscopy and accelerating rate calorimetry 85−49064
$LiNbO_3$ channel waveguides, Li depletion, SIMS characterisation 85−35493
$LiNbO_3$:H channel waveguides, anal. 87−12224
Mo, RIE mechanism using SF_6/O_2 plasma 88−13137
$Ni_{1-x}Mn_{2+x}O_4$, oxide spinels for thermistor appl., O_2 evolution during sintering 87−73157
Pb-In Josephson junctions, RF plasma oxidation, impurity effects 86−42163
SF_6 arc discharge decomposition reaction product determ. 88−39755
SF_6, degradation under gamma irrad. or corona discharge, influence of water 88−71841
SF_6, electrical discharge by-products, sensitive detection 86−47887
SF_6, spark breakdown, neutral decomp. products 86−47888
Si, Czochralski growth, O impurity incorporation 86−21117
Si, DC plasma etching in CF_4 and CF_4/O_2 mixtures, mass spectrometric transit obs. 85−23693

mass spectroscopic chemical analysis continued
Si, DC plasma etching in NF_3 and NF_3/O_2 mixtures, mass spectrometric transient study 85−23701
Si MBE grown layers, arbitrary doping profiles 87−6542
Si clusters, size-selected studied by Fourier transform mass spectrometry, chemistry 88−13113
Si, dry etching, ion-surface interactions study 86−28215
Si, etching by XeF_2, chem. processes 88−13142
Si, gettered impurity identification by laser induced mass anal. 88−7296
Si surface, 100, in situ anal. of H, C, N and O using direct recoil time-of-flight technique 87−24769
a-Si thin films, vacuum system design for contamination reduction 88−49865
Si wafer substrates, oxide removal, transient mass spectrometry, XPS studies 87−6597
Si wafers, etching by NF_3, plasma and reagent pulse induced transients 87−1415
Si wafers, surface contaminants, identification, depth distrib., SIMS 87−11673
Si:Ga(Sb), dopant incorporation during MBE 85−23673
a-Si:H, F solar cells prepared by plasma deposition, elec. charactn. 88−37473
a-Si:H films, plasma CVD, deposition kinetics *(Japanese)* 87−5462
Si:H, impurity anal. and haze generation on surface during ageing 88−7295
a-Si:H solar cell, mass spectroscopy of plasma film deposition coatings 88−37472
Si:O^+, N^+, ion implanted, oxynitride layers, O^+ and N^+ redistribution, mass dispersive recoil spectra studies 88−50695
Si:P films, low press. CVD process characterisation 85−10778
Si_3N_4, plasma etching, mass spectrometry, optical spectroscopy, and XPS study 85−6850
SiO_2, mech. of dry etching, case of direct reactive ion etching 85−34858
W CVD, selectivity loss mechanisms 87−58993
WO_3 films, optical props., stoichiometry influence, XPS and LIMA anal. 87−74865
ZnO films, highly oriented, MOCVD prep. from diethylzinc and alcohols 85−44798
ZnS ALE process, surface reactions, mass spectrometry study 88−31790

mass spectroscopy
see also atom probe field ion microscopy; mass spectra; mass spectrometers
accelerator mass spectrometry, graphite target preparation for radiocarbon dating 87−77588
accelerator mass spectrometry, symposium, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario (April 1987) 88−18293
charged particle optics, conference. Albuquerque, NM, USA (May 1986) 87−70943
collinear laser ion-beam spectroscopy at mass separators, stabilization system 87−71060
collinear laser spectroscopy of ion beams from EM isotope separators 87−71059
conference, accelerator mass spectrometry, Zurich, Switzerland (April 1984) 85−20762
cyclotrons as mass spectrometers 85−59014
data compression, procedure and implementation 85−48455
data system diagnosis using signal generator 86−17988
detector system for discrete nuclide identification of ions with A≲60 85−4237
electron-ion coincidence method for ultrasensitive detection of atoms 87−71061
Fourier transform mass spectrometry in microelectronics processing, book contrib. 87−23385
frequency response compensation using matched FIR filter 88−10347
frequency-swept ion cyclotron resonance spectrometry, low-distortion detection system 86−65183
IC fabrication appl. 87−18239
II-VI materials, surface charactn., damage mechanisms caused by spectroscopic anal. techniques 88−19668
ion beam, cyclotron resonance, phase indication 87−12675
ion guide method for on-line isotope separation 87−70966
ion trap as a frequency standard measurement of Ba^+HFSfrequency fluctuations 85−58808
ion traps as frequency standards 85−58807
ion-guide isotope separator on-line at INS 87−70968
ion-guide isotope separator on-line at the Tohoku University Cyclotron 87−70969
ISOTRACE high resolution accelerator based mass spectroscopy 87−71055
laser ionisation mass spectrometry use for failure analysis, developments 85−49344
leakage point localization in telephone cables using mass spectrometer *(German)* 86−69555
LIGISOL, Leuven Ion Guide Isotope Separator On-Line 87−70967
low energy negative ion cyclotron for radioisotope dating 85−20862
m/e ratio monitoring in magnetically scanned mass spectrometer, using two Hall probes 87−63380
microelectronic devices and materials, characterisation methods, book 87−22979
negative ion current meas., using MI1201 mass spectrometer 86−60506
optical spectroscopy using mass separator beams 87−71058
polyimide film, high-temp. stability 85−22555
pulsed plasma engines for geosynchronous satellites, exhaust gas anal. 85−31930
quadrupole mass spectrometer for Ba/BaO dispensation rate meas. 86−14787
semiconductor dopant detection using accelerator mass spectroscopy 85−55670
semiconductor industry, coevaporation system using quadrupole mass spectrometer 87−10508
semiconductor materials characterisation by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry 87−24741
semiconductor processing, trace element anal. by spark source mass spectrography 87−24743
separation of fission products by the ion guide FED isotope separator, IGISOL 87−71057
signal correction method using deconvolution filter 88−48032
vacuum and solid surfaces, conf., Madrid, Spain (1983) 85−4157
vacuum circuit breakers, research for development 86−12974
^{A}Be, A=9, 10, tandem accelerator mass spectrometry, internal beam monitor 85−20859

mass spectroscopy continued
SF_6 circuit-breaking arcs, mass spectrometry 85−53769
a-Si:H solar cell, mass spectroscopy of plasma film deposition coatings 88−37472
T, low level detection, accelerator mass spectrometry 85−20860
T/D ratios, mass spectrometry using van de Graaff accelerator 85−20861

mass standards *see measurement standards*

master equation
bistability in active circuits: application of a novel Fokker-Planck approach 88−38614
free electron laser linewidth, master Fokker-Planck eqn. 87−68540
Josephson junctions, master eqn. approach to shot noise 86−68210
two-photon laser, quantum theory 88−58409
^{252}Cf source noise method, detector signal correls. in presence of stochastic neutron field 88−68255

masterslice *see cellular arrays*

matched filters
absorption mains filter, description *(German)* 88−12480
achromatic optical correlator for white light pattern recognition 88−46204
adaptively matched filter performance, effect of intentionally interfering signal 85−30154
analogue and digital matched filter correlators forspread spectrum systems using concatenated codes 87−3043
angiographic time series, digital filtering 85−53044
antimultipath fading, adaptive matched filter and its significance 87−33440
approximate lower bound for the SNR of matched filters 87−61873
artificial nonuniform transmission line with distortionless property, filter synthesis 87−45013
BASIC program for matching filter networks, inductance, capacitance, frequency response and VSWR calcs. 86−13930
bioacoustic research methods applic. to acoustic imaging and pattern recognition 88−27944
biphase frequency shift keying with discriminator detector followed by matched filter 87−75684
broadband source at hydrophone array, combined detection and source motion estimation, thresholds 87−61991
CCD pseudo-noise matched filter, performance degradation and compensation, spread spectrum system appl. *(Japanese)* 86−41229
class 1 matched detection filters using generalised transforms, design 88−3126
CMOS gate array circuits as correlators and matched filters for spread-spectrum signals 88−21933
complex signal, simultaneous detection and arrival time eval., statistical characteris. 87−39777
composite matched filter for image recognition with inexact processing 87−19954
compound rotation-invariant spatial filtering technique 88−33845
computer generated matched filters with spatial frequency tailoring 88−33844
continuous phase modulation signals, coherent detection, average matched filter perform. 85−41932
detectors and optimum receiver filters for digital signals with intersymbol interference *(German)* 87−69104
detectors weighted partial decision and sample-and-sum, in Gaussian noise, penalties 87−75806
DFT, eigenstruct. props. and matched filtering appl. 88−40882
digital, design 86−27480
digital detector of harmonic signals 86−37084
digital filter for processing discrete combined frequency phase-shift keyed signals 86−35017
digital matched filter alignment system using stored pattern comparison, semicond. chip appl. 86−31290
digital matched filter design for correlation props. meas. of Gold codes 88−40790
digital matched filters as correlators for spread spectrum communication systems 86−59777
digital signals with ISI *(German)* 88−3012
digital subtraction and filtration techniques for use in angiography 87−21539
direct conversion radio, digital matching of I and Q signal paths 86−30625
direct sequence communication systems, adaptive filtering of nonstationary interference 88−46856
direct sequence spread spectrum receivers , book contrib. 88−73793
direct sequence spread spectrum system, fading multipath performance improvement, matched-filter use 88−41520
direct sequence spread-spectrum matched filterreceiver 86−64861
direct sequence systems, combined matched filter/serial-search acquisition 88−19256
Doppler frequency shift in matched processing, short-base signals synthesis 88−3035
DS spread spectrum systems, automatic decision threshold level control based on matched filtering 88−46849
echo processor as matched filter of radio pulses packet, operation 86−48930
echo processor operation as matched filter 86−16305
edge recognition, 2D optimum method using matched and Wiener filters 87−62350
electric matching circuit effects on SAW filter parameters *(Slovak)* 87−18458
fast Fourier transformation algorithms for aperture synthesis 88−4101
FH-SS signals in jamming, adaptive nonparametric acquisition 87−40691
fingerprint image enhancement, matched filter design 88−66702
finite length discrete matched filters, signal selection and SNR bounds 86−52929
FIR Nyquist filters with stop-band equiripple, optimum design *(Japanese)* 87−37470
FIR partial response filter pairs with equiripple stopband attenuation, design 88−56808
Forney's whitened matched filter, decision feedback for Viterbi detector 88−27940
four-phase digital matched filtering of spread-spectrum waveforms, expt. results 87−2513
four-port filters, switched multiplexers having low amplitude and group delay ripple 88−25385
Fourier transform matched filtering, acoustooptically addressed 85−36312
frequency multipliers, wideband parallel-type diode, matching network design 86−41269
hard-limited radar channels, design and implementation of filter matched to polyphase code 85−31079
holographic filters for optical image processing 88−34159

matched filters continued
holographic filters in digital-optical hybrid correlation system from processing aerial stereo photographs 88−34781
holographic match filtering with high diffr. efficiency 88−34784
holographic waveguide filter studies 88−26858
hybrid programmable filter appl. as matched filter 88−3817
International Radio Inc.'s 2/1 kHz SSB and 400 Hz CW filters 88−25303
LFM signal processing 87−45002
linear FM signal compression filters, cascade realisation 88−6991
M-ary DPSK signal in satellite aircraft multipath channel, matched filter detection, performance 87−69995
matched filtering using a signal microprocessor TMS320 *(French)* 86−48937
matched four port hybrid filters 87−73620
minimax robust receiver in coloured noise for local deflection 87−61990
Motorola DSP56200 digital filter chip appls. 87−59787
moving-average matched filter design, spectral estimation effects 86−1197
multi-h continuous phase modulation signals, practical receiver struct. 88−8660
multidimensional matched filter, global optimisation, multipaths separation 87−12971
multimode fibres, mode excitation and modal power distrib. meas. using computer-generated holograms 87−68068
multiuser asymptotic efficiency, optimum 87−7881
narrowband AM signals, processing using nonrecursive dig. matched filters 87−69158
nonsinusoidal signals with high average-to-peak ratiosusing orthogonal complementary codes 86−3900
normalized response synthesis 88−40904
NRZ-PAM, matched filter and square synchronizer 86−16109
NTSC encoding and decoding, multidimensional interpretation 88−41025
optical associative memories, correlation based, nonlinearity requirements 88−65128
optical associative memories with correlation nonlinearities, performance anal. 88−65124
optical correlation design, wavelength-angle multiplexing appl. 87−13099
optical matched filtering using holograms on amorphous mag. films *(Japanese)* 88−14308
optical receivers, robust matched filters 88−22078
partially coherent digital matched filters 87−73565
phase-only Fourier hologram as an optical matched spatial filter 88−40047
phase-only matched filter, noisy, under partially coherent illumination, anal. 88−34778
PN matched filters with clock frequency offset, performance degradation and compensation 87−73547
PN spread spectrum, combining with adaptive array 86−30596
pulse train, random, immersed in Gaussian white noise, pattern recognition *(Spanish)* 87−75898
quadratic tasks and the ideal observer, imaging system performance analysis 88−21306
quadriphase spread spectrum equipment, development and expt. results *(Japanese)* 88−15424
radar, moving target detection performance for quasi-matched filtering, Block-FFT method 85−47562
radar pulse compression waveforms 88−60226
radar pulse compressor, digital matched filter design for real-time signal processing 86−59945
radar signal processing, matched filter synthesis, appl. of number theory 85−52409
radar/sonar imaging, new processing algorithms 87−55124
rapid code acquisition algorithm employing PN matched filters 88−59017
rapid pseudonoise signal acquisition algorithms employing charge-coupled device matched filters 85−30282
RC two-stage low-pass band filter efficiency comparison with matched filters 85−49971
real-time polychromatic signal detection using colour liquid crystal television 87−60986
receiver optimisation, for frequency hopping code acquisition jamming 86−30579
recognition reliability in matched filter systems, improvements 88−46150
relaxation method of compensation in an optical correlator 88−21301
robust communication in a time-varying noisy environment 88−66265
rotationally invariant matched filters: Fourier plane on input plane encoding 88−8859
SAW convolvers, appls. to spread-spectrum communications and wideband radar 86−9362
SAW convolvers, use in spread spectrum and other signal processing appls. 86−9361
SAW convolvers for matched filtering, design, operation, performance and signal processing appls. 86−21942
SAW MSK matched filter, appl. to spread spectrum communication system *(Japanese)* 86−28587
SAW MSK matched filter, construction and characts., spread spectrum communication appl. 87−53850
SAW/FET programmable transversal filter for adaptive and matched filtering 87−59694
serial MSK filters, microwave implementation for TDMA satellite communication systems 86−27437
signal enhancement, cross-correlation 88−3099
sonar, range resolution, optimal sequences for detection using a matched filter binary integrator 87−63077
speech pitch boundary detector, robust algorithm 88−66420
spin-matched filter, harmonic interference exposure, noise immunity variation 87−69151
spread spectrum communication systems, programmable RF signal processors design 85−47414
spread spectrum receivers, appl. of matched filters using solid-state technologies 86−27434
spread spectrum satellite communication terminal with coherent matched filter 87−40812
spread spectrum systems, sequential estimation acquisition scheme, matched filtered cascaded sequence 86−55161
spread spectrum waveforms, digital processors *(German)* 87−13562
spread-spectrum system, matched-filter SNR boosts performance 86−43715
synthetic aperture radar processing, appl. of linear FM matched filtering algorithms 85−25922
tandem component filter for pattern recognition, performance eval. 88−40044
telephone signalling system, real-time digital signal processor for multifreq. tones 86−10885

matched filters continued
tubular dispersion waveguides, effect of tolerances on matched filter characts. 85−17772
waveguide holograms for matched filtering systems 88−45568

materials
see also individual materials, e.g. ceramics
advanced, policies, plans and R&D investment in major countries 88−6432
advanced materials and the economy 87−10228
advanced materials technology, conf., Anaheim, USA (Apr. 1987) 87−72712
aerospace material advances 87−10516
bitumen, transportation by ship, data logging 85−8743
corrosion, strength, temp. and conductivity frontiers of materials 88−31704
critical and emerging issues in biomaterials 87−41903
development status of new materials *(Korean)* 88−18667
education frontiers, conf., Boston, USA (Dec. 1985) 87−23013
electrical engineering compound materials, props. *(German)* 88−6431
electronic materials, advanced technology 87−10351
energy utilisation, material advances 87−15417
engineering, computing aided learning, authoring systems and microcomputers influence 87−58569
future materials needs, conf., Crystal City, USA (Oct. 87) 88−43601
IEICE National Convention, Keio, Japan (March 1987) 87−58518
information and communication, material advances 87−13195
mnemonic devices and learning 88−24462
Netherlands technical universities, electronics developments *(Dutch)* 85−11793
new materials and applications, conf., Coventry, England (Sept. 1987) 88−62886
nuclear power stations, selecting materials for electrical components 85−9579
performance contrib. to electricity generation, delivery and utilisation 86−52532
science, annual review, book 86−26486
science, annual review, book 87−10018
selection and use, conf., London, England (July 1985) 86−52129
space, conf., Seattle, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−36342
spacecraft materials in space environment, conf., Noordwijk, The Netherlands (Oct. 1985) 86−40389
surface engineering, conf., Brighton, England (June 85) 87−43771
surfactants role in new and emerging technology, conf., New York, USA (June 1986) 88−55839
teaching, case study approach 87−58570
teaching in UK engineering degree courses 87−58571
teaching of materials to engineers, curriculum development 87−58574
telecommunications industry, materials R&D from systems engineering viewpoint *(Japanese)* 86−66569
training and research programmes, for materials science in France *(French)* 87−58572
SiN_x:H,B, microcrystalline, wide-gap, RF glow discharge deposition 87−10479

materials handling
see also computerised materials handling; conveyors; crushing; excavators; fission reactor fuel preparation and reprocessing; fluidised beds; grinding; transportation; warehouse automation; winding (process)
'Users' requirements for ATE networks and board handling' 85−34339
automated materials testing, handling systems appl. *(German)* 85−63994
automated molten-metal pouring/conveying device, features *(Japanese)* 86−3445
automated semiconductor module assembly process 85−22258
automatic lifting magnet for steel industry appl. *(Japanese)* 86−7319
automatic magnetic separators, belt/drum types, appls. *(Japanese)* 86−3466
automatic multi-size chip-handling device 85−61978
belt conveyors and large capacity elec. facilities for handling overburden and lignite *(Japanese)* 86−13243
bulk solids, controlled gravity flow from mass-flow bins, feeder load and power requirements 85−5545
cable drum storage in paternoster warehouses *(German)* 87−8139
cargo shipping, use of leased international network *(Japanese)* 88−41204
cassette load/unload and disk handling operations, robot end effectors appl. 85−49340
coal, pulverisation in coal-fired power plants, dynamic response simulation *(German)* 88−17330
coal delivery and testing for flow reliability enhancement 86−61385
coal handling equipment freeze-up prevention using elec. heaters 88−69923
coal slurry pipeline and alternative transport design, performance and cost data 88−11093
coal slurry transportation for electric utilities 87−15420
coal-handling equipment locomotion with induction motor drives using direct torque control 87−16080
coal-water slurry pipeline volumetric pump variable-speed drive 88−18284
coal-water slurry transportation in large quantities 87−50918
coal-water-slurry transport, storage and firing for industrial boiler demonstration 86−25923
component handling technology and management in NewZealand manufacturing industry 86−13472
Connaught Bridge (Malaysia) power station residual fuel treatment and handling 86−25933
corundum plates, dimensional selection using automatic checking and sorting system *(Polish)* 85−14596
crane operation at container terminal, electrical equipment and control system 86−52099
crane reliability and safety for nuclear materials handling 85−65688
Czechoslovak industrial applications of automated linear drives 87−43702
Detroit Edison's Belle River low-sulphur coal-burning power plant technology 87−64409
drives for discontinuous movement of goods, electronic control *(German)* 88−69725
electric motor shaft production mechanisation 88−30649
electrical installation for transhipment complex of Rostock seaport *(German)* 85−32761
electronic assembly, modular workstations and tote material handing systems 85−49333
electronic industry, light assembly operations 85−49335
electronic materials processing, vacuum contamination control 87−74156
electronic parts presentation using vibratory bowl feeders 88−19527
electronics in mining, conf., Randburg, S Africa (Sept. 1984) 85−39434
extruded dielectric cable processing techniques 86−25604

materials handling continued
Exxon Donor Solvent residue gasification feasibility in Tennessee Valley Authority ammonia-from-coal plant 85−53383
factory automation project characteristics and materials handling systems 87−10141
FFTF, interim examination and maintenance cell, remote manipulator operating, maintenance exp. 86−25806
fly-ash handling alternatives to traditional pneumatic systems 86−6562
fossil fuel handling control and automation 87−42646
frequency convertor control systems of lifting and transport mechanisms 86−39926
fuel assembly dismantling machine BRET 85−22048
gold mining stopes electronic control systems, philosophy and development 85−42920
Grafoil-sealed, water-operated hydraulic ram for extremely high radiation 85−22049
grain handling and feed production industry, electrical equipment and process control system 86−19683
grain streams control system in a bakery combine *(Russian)* 87−16125
heat and power station coal storage mechanisation using new cargo-handling techniques *(Russian)* 87−78422
hot air knife soldering for surface mount technology *(German)* 88−43696
Hot Cell Verification Facility, activities update 86−19803
Hunterston A and B power stations, on-load refuelling operational experience for AGR and Magnox designs 85−15765
hybrid IC wire bonding, automatic handling systems 88−1298
hybrid thick film screening variables control 86−27757
IC handler, electrostatic gripping device *(Russian)* 85−16764
IC handlers for thermal testing 87−36472
IC manufacture, automatic handlers for incomings inspection *(German)* 87−10204
inductive-loop detector for foreign metal object detection in conveyed products 87−37078
industrial robots, for nuclear power station inspection, materials handling and dismantling 85−38604
industrial transport systems for materials handling and storage *(German)* 88−5963
irradiated steel reactor components, in hot cell, robot for ultrasonic inspection 87−71827
lignite handling, preparation and combustion factors 86−65938
lignite handling procedures for coal-burning utilities 86−45051
linear induction motor control system for magnetically levitated materials transportation 87−5062
linear induction motors, single-sided, for transportation appls., dynamic behaviour 87−15792
low light level camera system, night-time freight handling appl. *(Russian)* 88−60762
Maglev system for magnetically levitated materials transportation 87−5061
magnetic levitation system with AC magnets 88−69833
magnetic system for conveyance and stacking of plates, optimised release 85−35980
mass flow meas., Granucor system for pneumatic transport *(Dutch)* 87−70488
MF narrowband wireless system for communications and vehicular control in underground mines 85−42498
microdrive, magnetically levitated, industrial appl. 88−43432
mobile robot, V3, multi-axis, AGV-based, for IC production 86−52237
multisite IC handler development 87−6281
nuclear fuel handling and storage systems in nuclear power stations 88−36923
nuclear power plant remote handling equipment, for maintenance and monitoring operations *(French)* 85−38651
odd-shaped components inserter for PCBs 88−50531
PCB, automatic drilling system *(Japanese)* 88−12785
PCB assembly, automating materials distribution 85−28792
PCB assembly industry, latest trends 87−32156
PCB manufacture, materials handling accessories govern production efficiency 85−11751
PCB materials handling process 87−37693
PCB pin insertion, robot appl. 87−17540
PCB workshop and materials handling equipment 86−1528
PCBs, simultaneously feed and register of PCB of variable sizes 85−6603
perchloroethylene as substitute for PCB in transformer insulation 86−45484
permanent magnet linear synchronous motor dynamics for magnetically levitated materials handler 88−62696
Pickering operations fuel performance review 87−57845
pneumatic-metric measurement of material volumes in sealed containers *(Russian)* 87−14619
polyphenyl ether connector lubricants 88−37972
powder bulk density meas. *(Japanese)* 87−63534
powder level meters, ultrasonic types *(Japanese)* 87−63306
power station truck tipper replacement *(Russian)* 88−5505
Process Experimental Pilot Plant opening and verification enclosure remote handling system, design det. 86−25805
pulverised coal flow tests for pneumatic transport into pressurised environment 87−71783
radio communication and control, warehouse appl. 85−63545
rail transport using modular vehicles, linear electric drives appl. *(Czech)* 88−62655
rail trolley, self-propelled electric type *(Russian)* 87−43570
remote automated inspection and maintenance of nuclear power plant equipment 85−43687
remote handling equipment, reliability, maintenance in radiation environment 85−44555
remote handling in nuclear facilities, conf., Oxford, England (Oct. 1984) 85−44396
remote handling operations in space exploration field *(French)* 85−38280
remote handling units, for parts separation in foundry *(French)* 85−39374
robotics and remote handling in nuclear industry, conference, Toronto, Ont., Canada (Sept. 1984) 85−49269
robots and their applications 85−32862
SAD 112, 132 line for final assembly of electric motors 88−30650
semiconductor manufacture, material flow optimisation, wafer transfer reduction 88−31470
semiconductor manufacturing, clean room as a system for contaminationcontrol 86−8952
semiconductor manufacturing, vacuum-compatible low contamination waferorientorsystem 86−53496
semiconductor wafer automated handling in wet process system 86−28185
semiconductor wafer contamination hazards and monitoring principles 88−32978
semiconductor wafer handling equipment to reduce particulate contamination 85−34725
Shinko LIM Liner Series of linear motors, appls. *(Japanese)* 88−11457
Sizewell-B design, health physics aspects 88−43002
speech processing system, audio link aspects 88−72865
stator assembly for video-recorder scanner motors, use of production line variable transport system *(Dutch)* 88−37249
stepping and reluctance special-purpose drives developments for industrial appls. *(Czech)* 88−24177
subassembly supply at Prime Computer Inc. 87−43974
suspended monorail in factory for goods transportation, sorting and storage *(German)* 88−6057
suspended monorail overhead transport system for machines and industrial robots, material handling *(German)* 88−6056
TMI-2, remote sampler for basement radiation anal. 86−25820
TMI-2 remote sludge sampler 86−25819
transfer systems using LIM series linear motors, standardised control units *(Japanese)* 88−11458
two-stage coal liquefaction residue combustion in hybrid boiler 87−30395
underwater petroleum connections, measurement apparatus for guidance implementation *(French)* 85−37491
unpositioned workpieces handling robot with visual andforce sensors 86−47205
vacuum-compatible wafer handler for semiconductor processing 87−1359
vibratory materials handling, influence of power supply on efficiency *(Polish)* 87−15877
wafer-aligning feature for a wafer-lifting device 85−5770
waste-to-energy power plants, control, boiler operation and materials handling 86−70836
weighing by flexible configurable microprocessor-controlled system *(German)* 86−17769
weighing equipment, electronic, design and appls. 87−63538
welding materials management, purchase, inventory and inspection 87−10136
X-Y actuator using linear induction motor, transportation and sorting control 86−6957
Xebec's automated printed circuit board assembly system 86−47190
Al can direct transfer system using linear induction motor *(Japanese)* 88−31255
SF_6 gas-handling system for electrostatic accelerator 85−48148
SO_2 control technology and conventional coal-fired plant waste products compared 86−51470
WF_6, physicochemical props. rel. to CVD for VLSI appls. 87−5492

materials preparation
see also crystal growth; hot pressing; melt spinning; powder metallurgy; powder technology; sintering; vulcanisation
A15 superconductors, multifilamentary, powder metallurgy and in situ processing 85−46045
actinide target preparation past and present in the UnitedKingdom 85−59112
advanced materials technology, conf., Anaheim, USA (Apr. 1987) 87−72712
advanced studies and devices 88−43851
1-n-alkyl-4-(4-substituted phenyl)bicyclo(2.2.2)octanes, prep. and mesomorphic props. 86−68342
3-alkylthiophene-methylmethacrylate conductive copolymer synthesis, elec. and spectroscopic props. 88−24820
amorphous and liquid semiconductors, conf., Prague, Czechoslovakia (Aug. 1987) 88−24312
annual review of materials science, book 86−26486
annual review of materials science, book 87−10018
arsinogallane, monomeric, design and chemical conversion to GaAs 88−71308
batcher for power vaporized in VUP-4 vacuum station, thin films production appl. 86−66858
borophosphosilicate glass in MOS circuits, interlayer dielec. process 86−47862
ceramic capacitor dielectrics, rapid firing 86−34400
ceramic designed space forming technology 88−24808
ceramic fibre reinforced metal composites, liq. press. forming process 88−18765
ceramic synthesis from molecular precursors, conf., Palo Alto, USA (Apr. 1986) 87−23017
ceramic-polymer sheets, prep. by tape casting process 86−13843
ceramics, control of phys. and chem. props. of surfaces 85−6019
ceramics, electrical, conf., London, England (Dec. 1984) 86−40365
ceramics, fractured piezoelectric elements for broadband US composite transducers 87−71447
ceramics, posistor material, effect of doping on magnitude of varistor effect 87−45306
ceramics, pulsed laser processing in water 88−56319
CERCIC, ceramic coated Cu clad Invar hybrid substrate, development, preparation and props. 88−57209
chopped strand fiberglass papers, manufacture and characts. for elec/thermal insulation system appls. 88−39761
conducting polymers and composites, mol. engineering 88−24824
CRNL target preparation state of art 85−59115
CuNi-NbTi multifilamentary superconducting on-off switch wire, fabrication *(Chinese)* 86−68188
cyaninatometal compounds, phthalo- and naphthalo-based, synthesis and semicond. props. 87−53223
electronic ceramic materials progress in Japan 88−63386
epoxy resin, dielec. response meas. and modelling during curing 88−71828
ESA spacecraft developments, advanced materials technology 88−5030
extraction metallurgy using thermal plasmas, fundamentals and applications 87−22923
ferrite soft materials, development trends and appls. 88−13675
ferrites, soft, industrial fast firing *(French)* 88−31865
ferromagnets, prod. technology, trends and improvements *(Bulgarian)* 85−1830
fibre crystal growth techniques, review 86−34290
fibre reinforced composites, high-performance, book 88−69978
fibre reinforced glass and ceramic composites, fabrication, mech. props. 88−56324
fibre reinforced polymer composites, binder content in impregnated reinforcement, contactless US inspection use 87−364

materials preparation continued
fluoride glass fibres, single-mode and multimode, fabrication by double-crucible technique 86−15462
future materials needs, conf., Crystal City, USA (Oct. 87) 88−43601
glass fibre, IR, review 85−62396
glass fibre reinforced plastic components for generators, switchgear and converters 85−49042
heavy metal fluoride glasses, high optical quality, preparation 85−18632
heavy-metal fluoride glass optical components, processing and appl. prospects 86−2650
HGMS using amorphous mag. ribbon 86−48547
high temperature superconducting materials, importance in industry *(Italian)* 88−1894
high temperature superconducting microcomposites by oxidation of metallic precursors 88−33559
high temperature superconductors, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (April 1987) 87−58562
hydrocarbon processing using thermal plasmas, fundamentals and applications 87−22923
IC packaging materials with very low permittivity, sol-gel prep. 87−52212
IEICE Spring Convention, Tokyo, Japan (March 1988) 88−49350
improvements for industrial applications 85−16901
injection moulding of permanent magnets and ferritecores *(Polish)* 85−56126
intelligent materials for sensor devices, development trends 88−29343
IR materials for IR detectors and sources, conf., Boston, USA (Dec. 1986) 87−65088
IR optical materials, production 87−18575
laser heated materials, temp. distrib. meas. method 87−8767
laser materials-processing using YAG laser, plume generation, influence on processing variables 87−7429
laser processing of high-tech materials at high irradiance, review 87−7483
laser productivity and utility loading assessment 85−2453
laser techniques, use in materials processing technology *(German)* 88−58741
laser welding, machining and materials processing, conf., San Francisco, USA (Nov. 1985) 87−5145
lignite handling, preparation and combustion factors 86−65938
Los Alamos Nat. Lab., nuclear target technology 85−59114
low-dimensional solids, polymers and liquid crystals, book 85−39465
memory and logic ccts., soft error rate reductions host material purification technique 85−44956
metallic glass production and mechanical properties *(Spanish)* 87−44409
microgravity expts. in materials processing *(Japanese)* 87−31485
microwave heating, sintering, design principles 87−43660
MIMS, cross-sectional prep. for electron optical imaging *(German)* 88−2502
molten carbonate fuel cell electrolyte structures, fabrication techniques 87−30931
monolithic multicomponent ceramic substrates, prep. and appls. 86−66862
monolithic multilayer piezoelectric ceramics, prep. and piezoelec. props. 86−68070
multilayer ceramics technology for capacitors and IC packages 86−13842
nanotechnology appls., review 88−18668
new materials, engng. appls., microstruct., defects and materials processing 88−468
new materials and applications, conf., Coventry, England (Sept. 1987) 88−62886
nuclear targets, preparation and anal., conference Antwerp, Belgium (Sept. 1984) 85−54022
nuclear targets, preparation at Chinese Institute of Atomic Energy 85−59113
optical waveguide developments, review 85−62395
oxide superconductors, linearization techniques *(Japanese)* 88−18763
packaging, materials science and processing 86−13510
passive components, new materials and technologies impact 88−32477
PCB laminate processing scale-up facility 88−24816
PCB packaging, materials science, overview 86−14718
permanent magnet materials, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (April 1987) 88−24359
piezoelectric ceramics, prep. and industrial appls. 87−6934
plasma processing and synthesis of materials, conf., Anaheim, USA (Apr. 1987) 88−49378
poly p-phenylene film, electrochemical prep., elec. cond., colour 86−35376
polyester composites, exfoliated graphite flake filled, elec. props., EMI shielding 88−38271
polyimide X-ray masks fabrication, polyamide acid methyl ester prepolymer conversion 85−33525
polymer liquid crystals, synthesis, characterisation and applications 87−7183
polymer systems, pulsed UV curing 88−18772
polymers, heat-shrink technology advances rel. to insulation appls. 88−63391
powder material targets, preparation on thin backings by centrifugal precipitation 85−59133
processing using excimer lasers 87−75273
purification for cryst. growth and glass processing, conf., Champion, PA, USA (Sept.-Oct. 1987) 88−49331
radial GRIN glass rods prep. by sol-gel method 86−22060
rare earth magnetic materials for refrigeration, large-scale prep. methods 88−39796
rare earth-transition metal amorphous films appl. in magneto-optical recording 87−74535
resin matrix composites processing using high intensity ultrasound 87−71469
selection and use, conf., London, England (July 1985) 86−52129
semiconductor materials processing by ion beams, corona discharge apparatus 85−1522
semiconductor thin films, laser-induced synthesis from sandwich films 86−62235
semiconductors, amorphous, conference, Balatonszeplak, Hungary (Sept. 1986) 87−43742
semiconductors, electrochem. characterisation and dopant conc. control 86−41684
silicones, radiation curing, performance with high speed processing 88−18771
space manufacturing, economic considerations 85−27879
space materials, conf., Seattle, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−36342
steel, Si, grain-oriented, laser-irradiated ultralow-core loss, development 86−40792

materials preparation continued
superconductors, metastable, synthesis using high dynamic pressure 88−64999
TLD, background control in production 87−50462
ultra-fine powder prod. using thermal plasmas, fundamentals and applications 87−22923
vinylidene fluoride-tetrafluoroethylene copolymer, prep. and ferroelec. 85−35243
weightless processing in space, profits 85−5785
Al alloys, nonequilibrium processing, applications 86−40793
Al_2O_3-B_2O_3-SiO_2, multilayer glass-ceramic circuit board with Cu conductor, mech. props. 88−18762
As_2O_3-SiO_2 glass, reflow, depletion mechanisms 86−26929
$As_{2-x}Se_{3+x}$ glass fibres, chalcogenide IR, prep. and optical props. 86−521
$BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xSn_xO_{19}$ ferrite particles, prep., struct. and mag. props. 88−57920
$BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xTi_xO_{19}$ fine platelet particles, prep. and mag. props. 88−51251
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ hexagonal ferrite particles for perp. recording, precursor method prep. 87−46331
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ particles prep. by glass crystn. method 87−44399
BaO-V_2O_5-CuO semiconducting glasses, prep. and elec. props. 87−45619
$BaTiO_3$ piezoelectric ceramics, fabrication from fibrous particles *(Japanese)* 86−26923
$BaTiO_3$ preparation by solid reaction, $BaCO_3$ and TiO_2 aq. suspension stabilisation *(French)* 88−31869
$BaTiO_3$, semiconductor, elec. resist. rel. to mech. processing, X-ray diffr. 86−1754
$BaTiO_3$, tape casting, effects of particle size distrib. and dispersion processes 86−13844
$BaTiO_3$:Mn, synthesis and elec. props. 88−44892
$BaZn_{2(1-x)}(LiFe)_xFe_{16}O_{27}$, permanent magnetic materials, prep., mag. and structural props. 86−9418
C fibre reinforced C composites, mech. strength improvement by whiskering *(Japanese)* 88−12096
C fibre, uses and prospects, conf., London, England (Oct. 1985) 86−45934
C-C composites, elastic anisotropy during fabrication process 87−71475
CO_2 pulsed laser, medium repetition rate, materials processing appls. 87−12412
$CaSiTiO_5$-$CaTiO_3$-TiO_2 system, HF capacitor ceramics prep., permittivity, losses, elec. resist. 88−12092
$CaTi_4P_6O_{24}$-based low thermal expansion ceramics 86−13845
CdSe particles chem. bath precip. for use in photoelectrochemical cells 88−5819
CdTe thin film solar cells, rapid isothermal processing 88−37568
Co ferrite fine particles, synthesis and charactn. for coloured magnetic toner 88−44960
$Cs_2NaYF_6:Ce^{3+}$, prep. and prospects for tunable blue-green lasers 86−9800
Cu, finely divided powder, comparative anal. for hybrid IC 86−27761
Cu-O based high T_c superconductors, practical preparation methods 87−74562
CuGaSe chalcopyrite thin film growth by metallic film selenisation, struct. and chem. props. charactn. 87−58955
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, rapid isothermal processing 88−37568
Fe-Nd-B permanent magnets, prep. by liquid dynamic compaction 87−23746
Fe-Si, electrical steel, nonoriented and grain-oriented, development 86−35972
$Fe_{14}Nd(Y)(Ce)_2B$ fine particles prep. by hydriding, mag. props., recording appls. 87−25762
γ-Fe_2O_3 fine particles prep., one-step process involving thermal decomp. 86−26931
γ-Fe_2O_3 particles, low temp. synthesis, mag. props., particle size and morphology 88−57919
Fe_3O_4 particle dispersed polymer film, precip. prep., mag. recording appl. 87−67765
FeSi, prep. and secondary recryst. processes, power loss meas., review 86−15351
InP, polycrystalline, large scale synthesis and growth, elec. props. 88−24692
InP thin film solar cells, rapid isothermal processing 88−37568
$LaCrO_3$ based ceramics, synthesis, elec. and mag. props., conducting lead appl. 85−39817
Li ferrite, prep. from solns., anal. of formation stages 86−516
$LiAlO_2$ porous electrolyte matrices for molten carbonate fuel cells, hot-roll-milling technique 88−37378
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide fabrication in the presence of water vapours, kinetics 85−35482
$Mg_2Al_4Si_{5-x}Ge_xO_{18}$-based low thermal expansion ceramics 86−13845
MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 glass-ceramics for electronic packaging, nonconventional route 87−23753
Mn-Li-Zn ferrite powders, prep. by chem. method using metalorganic salts *(Polish)* 86−40800
MnZn ferrite power, molten salt synthesis, EM shielding appls. 87−39397
$MoSe_3S$ cathode for secondary Li batteries, prep. and characterisation 87−36099
$MoSi_2$ heating elements, microstructure study *(Russian)* 88−62762
Na_2O-CaO-SiO_2 coating glass for optical fibres, preparation 87−337
$NaZr_2P_3O_{12}$-based low thermal expansion ceramics 86−13845
Nb_3(Al, Ge) supercond. composite tapes fabrication by liq. quenching technique 85−62226
Nb_3Al supercond. tapes, fabrication and critical current meas. 88−45003
Nb_3Ga(Al) superconducting composites, synthesis by laser beam irradiation 86−36087
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary superconductors, prep. and props. *(Slovak)* 86−28725
Nb_3Sn powder, prep., supercond. critical temp. 87−53910
Nb_3Sn stranded conductors, external diffusion processed, critical current, effect of strain 85−46044
Nb_3Sn supercond. development by solid-liquid diffusion method 85−56244
Nb_3Sn superconducting coil, fabrication procedure 86−42201
Nb_3Sn tape conductor and multistrand wire, fabrication and performance 85−62216
Nb_3Sn-Cu superconducting wire, combination bronze in situ prep. process 85−56158
Nb_3Sn-Ti multifilamentary conductors, Nb tube method processing, props. and performance 85−62217
NbTi/Cu composite multifilamentary wire, production for Superconducting Super Collider 88−38274
$(NbTi)_3Sn$ superconducting coil, fabrication procedure 86−42201
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnet, properties and fabrication procedures *(Japanese)* 86−42145

materials preparation continued
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, mag. props. and prep., review 87−60789
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, permanent magnet production, hydrogen decrepitation process 87−53898
PLZT, transparent ferroelec. ceramic, fabrication, charact. and appls. *(Japanese)* 86−35943
PZT fibrous piezoelectric particles, synthesis and elect. props. *(Japanese)* 88−26596
Pb based ferroelec. relaxors, MLC capacitor appl. 87−52898
$Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3$, thin films, sol-gel prep. and dielec. props. 87−65579
$PbMo_6S_8$, supercond. wires, prep. by electro-plating technique, props. 85−46038
$PbMo_6S_8$ tapes, fabrication, metallurgical charact. and supercond. props. 87−67835
$PbNb_2O_6$ modified piezoceramics, coprecipitation prep., electromech. props. 87−53796
$PbNb_2O_6$ piezoceramics for US transducer design, prep. and charactn. 87−53800
$PbO-K_2O-B_2O_3-SiO_2$ system, GRIN glass rods prep. by sol-gel process 88−43951
$PbTiO_3$ gels and films, hydrolysis conditions effect on charact. 87−23754
$PbTiO_3$ modified piezoceramics, coprecipitation prep., electromech. props. 87−53796
$PbTiO_3$ piezoceramics for US transducer design, prep. and charactn. 87−53800
$PbTiO_3$ powder, coprecipitated, piezoelec. composite prep. 87−53772
$PbZn_{0.33}Nb_{0.67}O_3$-$PbTiO_3$ solid solns., sol-gel processing 87−52217
$Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$PbTiO_3$ ceramics, synthesis and piezoelec. props. 87−53799
$PbZrO_3TiO_3$-polymer, fired 0-3 composites, prep. and piezoelectric props. 87−67630
$Rb_2NaYF_6:Ce^{3+}$, prep. and prospects for tunable blue-green lasers 86−9800
Si film prep., photovoltaic cell appls. *(German)* 88−37393
Si, porous, formation and microstruct., expt. and theoretical study 86−26930
Si prepared by advanced carbothermic reduction of silica for solar cell fabrication 86−71065
Si solar cell production by aluminothermic reduction of quartz sand 88−18014
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}C_x:H$ semicond., glow discharge prep. and optical props. study 88−24766
SiO_2 glasses, prep. by sol-gel technique, dielec. props. 87−23762
SiO_2, high percentage in sol-gel procedure for optical fibres production *(Croatian)* 87−12203
SiO_2-TiO_2 glass planar optical waveguides, fabrication by soot deposition process 87−53965
Sm-Co permanent magnets, preparation by reduction-diffusion process 85−1855
$Sm(Co, Cu, Fe, Zr)_{8.92}$ powder prep. by H decrepitation, mag. props. 85−22548
$Sm_2(Co, Fe, Cu, Zr)_{17}$, permanent magnet production, hydrogen decrepitation process 87−53898
$SmCo_5$, permanent magnet production, hydrogen decrepitation process 87−53898
Sn surface brightness, improved solderability using sulphate electrolyte *(German)* 85−54140
$SnMo_6S_8$ tapes, fabrication, metallurgical charact. and supercond. props. 87−67835
Sr ferrite fine particles, prep., mag. props. *(Japanese)* 87−25789
Sr ferrite particles, colloidal, uniform, prep. 88−31863
$SrFe_{12}O_{19}$ hexagonal ferrite particles for perp. recording, precursor method prep. 87−46331
$SrFe_{12}O_{19}$ small particles, prep. and mag. props. 88−51252
TiO_2 sol-gel process, synthesis, structure and appls. 87−23755
TiO_2 varistor powder, efficient process for vol prod. 85−17004
V_3Ga composite tapes, in situ processed, microstruct. and supercond. props. 86−28727
$V_{40}(Hf, Zr)_{60}$ supercond. composite tapes fabrication by liq. quenching technique 85−62226
W-TaC, field-emission cathodes, manufacture 85−23310
Y-Ba-Cu-O high T_c supercond. ceramic wire prod., powder-in-tube process and props. 87−59017
Y-Ba-Cu-O high T_c supercond., manufacture and testing 87−59016
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, superconducting ceramic prepared using sol-gel process 88−63388
ZnO varistor ceramics, manufacture, microstruct., elec. props., book contrib. 88−1033
ZnO varistors, urea process synthesis, thermal evolution 88−71140
$ZnO-CoO-MnO_2-Bi_2O_3-Sb_2O_3$, varistor system, prep.. by evaporative decomp. of solns. 88−7076
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3 glasses with low intrinsic Rayleigh scatt. 85−1950
ZrF_4-based optical fibres, formation of extrinsic ZrO_2 scatterers 88−26781

materials properties
this heading is restricted to those properties which are not covered by other specific headings
see also dielectric properties of substances; electrical properties of substances; magnetic properties of substances; mechanical properties of substances; optical properties of substances; thermal properties of substances
advanced materials technology, conf., Anaheim, USA (Apr. 1987) 87−72712
advanced studies and devices 88−43851
annual review 1987, book 88−27
annual review of materials science, book 86−26486
annual review of materials science, book 87−10018
composite material for the future, review 88−6532
corrosion, strength, temp. and conductivity frontiers of materials 88−31704
electronic packaging materials science, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1984) 86−13304
future materials needs, conf., Crystal City, USA (Oct. 87) 88−43601
material design system for ferrites (MAGSYS-F) using knowledge engineering *(Japanese)* 87−7000
materials engineering and electrotechnics, demands on engineering education in the future 85−33376
new materials and applications, conf., Coventry, England (Sept. 1987) 88−62886
space materials, conf., Seattle, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−36342
C fibre, uses and prospects, conf., London, England (Oct. 1985) 86−45934

materials requirements planning *see manufacturing data processing; operations research; production control*

materials testing
see also acoustic applications; corrosion testing; creep testing; dynamic testing; electron beam applications; fatigue testing; fracture toughness testing; hardness testing; impact testing; insulation testing; mechanical testing; nondestructive testing; notch testing; tensile testing; ultrasonic materials testing; wear testing
1 to 3 GHz range, for radio-technical use, compensation-dynamic method *(Slovak)* 87−21216
20 MN multiaxial loading rig for nuclear structure integrity testing 87−44417
68-lead PLCC moisture absorption and mechanical performance of surface mountable plastic packages 88−63050
500 kV XLPE cables, R&D 87−30211
AC testing of soft magnetic materials, digital parameters *(Polish)* 85−39835
acoustical examination of construction elements, standpoints *(Hungarian)* 88−61702
AE of graphite with stress concentration *(Japanese)* 87−59030
Ag-Pd-C self-lubricating composite brush materials, contact voltage drop and wear 88−38810
analysis of space charge in insulating materials under non-uniform electric fields 88−1826
anisometer for electric sheet metal characterisation *(German)* 86−24710
antistatic floor covers 88−34225
aramid optical fibres, stress-strain properties 88−26824
ASTM testing for EMI/RFI shielding 85−46594
AT-cut quartz crystals, radiation effects on acoustic loss spectra 86−42028
ATE facility for nuclear power industry environment *(Czech)* 88−47400
ATE for destructive materials testing *(German)* 86−49932
AUPAL 2000, new Au-Pd contact surface 87−52960
automated materials testing, profitability and reliability *(German)* 87−44433
automatic system for computerised anal. of powders testing and production *(Spanish)* 88−56350
automatic testing system, computer-controlled, advantages *(German)* 85−20464
bimetals, test stand for characts. props determ. *(Polish)* 85−55181
boiler tube dissimilar-metal weld failures, accelerated laboratory test 87−23799
bondability of metallization surfaces, charactn. method 88−1292
brushes for homopolar machine, high-current high-slip-speed sliding contacts, materials and design 88−38808
C70250−a new copper alloy for electronic packaging 87−52211
cable insulation, toxicity of the products of combustion 88−25606
cable insulation life prediction based on Weibull accelerated testing without failures 85−38510
cellular insulation percent expansion, method for determ. 88−26601
ceramic material, operational reliability and safety factor 87−23750
ceramic Z5U MLC capacitors, mech. reliability 87−24503
ceramic-coated metal substrates in hybrid IC 88−1271
ceramic-metal seals, effects of metallic parts strain and stress reduction *(Chinese)* 85−55356
ceramic-metal seals, fracture energy, microstructural and chemical components 87−23359
chemisorption technique for trapped gas analysis 85−6033
chip die bond materials and interfaces, AES/ESCA/SEM/EDX studies 85−7042
chip-on-board IC encapsulation, liquid-drop epoxy resin 88−37982
coal abrasive props. meas. 85−27149
coal characterisation and ranking for gasifier slurry concentration potential 87−71782
coal delivery and testing for flow reliability enhancement 86−61385
coal gasification behaviour, TVA gasifier tests 87−50916
coal-water slurry viscosity and solids conc. rel. to temp., 27 to 93 °C 88−10958
coal-water-slurry fuel quality test procedures and laboratory standards 86−12551
combustion toxicity of materials and products, test methods 88−24850
combustion toxicology, principles, methods, and regulations 88−24849
compatibility of wire enamel and impregnating agent bymeans of bond strength evaluation 86−62317
composite, digital image correlation methodology use for deform. quantification 87−31618
composite, surface interaction with resistance-type strain gauge, opt. obs. 87−36844
composite materials, computerized thermal property testing 85−485
composite materials development *(French)* 87−44406
composite panel, whole-field strain determ. using coherent opt. processing 87−31619
composites testing, conf., Guildford, England (Sept. 1983) 85−28
computer graphics system for stress and strain anal. 85−28273
computerised instrumentation for meas. of partial discharges in dielectric materials *(Italian)* 86−44196
contact fretting in electrical connectors, survey 85−50086
contact material combinations testing, computer-aided expts. *(German)* 85−23181
cryogenic materials, conf., St Charles, IL, USA (June 1987) 88−37859
cured epoxy die attach adhesives, meas. and significance of extractable ionic impurities 88−471
DC partial discharge testing, ramp technique 85−33536
deep level spectrometer, modern, and characterisation application of semiconductor materials and structures *(Hungarian)* 87−52248
defect centers in semiconductors obs., apparatus with automatic temp. control 86−67654
defluxing solvents for military printed wiring assemblies 86−58152
degradation of composite materials, effect on dynamic response of large space structures 87−333
detector of insulator breakdown *(Spanish)* 88−57829
diamond turning marks for mag. storage devices, machined surface, STM study 88−56342
dielectric and encapsulant layers, adhesion testing, moisture detector technique using Ag ion migration effect *(Polish)* 85−35247
dielectric materials, rapid thermal ageing test, thermogravimetry-point-slope method 86−68023
dielectric materials, transient method for measuring thermal conductivity, computer-aided 88−42308
dry etch resistance of metal-free and halogen-substitutedresist materials 85−50648
elastomeric polybutadiene sealing compound for sealing elec. motors 86−62278

materials testing continued
electrical insulating materials testing, instrumentation overview 86−62311
electrical insulation materials, ageing degradation, viscoelastic characts. 86−57513
electrical insulators for liq. metal blankets of fusion reactors 87−25729
Electrical Overstress/ESD Symposium, Orlando, FL, USA (Sept.-Oct. 1987) 88−49369
electrical props. eval. of microelectronic materials, novel expt. techniques 88−56357
electrochemical measuring methods for corrosion in metals *(Dutch)* 85−44808
electrochemical measuring methods for corrosion in metals *(Dutch)* 85−44809
electronic equipment cooling by vapour, working liq. and wicking material selection 88−24572
electronic material surface analysis and depth profiling 88−24853
electronic materials characterisation, recent trends *(Japanese)* 87−5556
electronic materials quality and inspection *(Polish)* 85−18193
electronic packaging materials science, conf., Palo Alto, CA, USA (Apr. 1986) 87−23022
electronics and microelectronics appls. of photoelectron spectroscopy 87−65606
electronics gases and volatile reagents for device processing, reliable trace characterisation 85−40586
electrostatic discharge materials testing, using US Federal Standard 101C, Method 4046.1 85−10841
EM shielding effectiveness meas., instruments 85−62842
EM testing using RL- and RC- multivibrators 85−39830
embrittlement of crosslinked poly(vinyl chloride) insulation 88−24848
EMI shielding, mechanical and physical parameters consideration 86−3582
EMI/RFI shielding, plastics appl. 85−46593
energy conversion systems and batteries, materials testing packages 87−72358
environmental test facility for accelerated exposure test *(Japanese)* 87−36850
epoxy blob top encapsulants, phys. and elect. testing 88−24575
epoxy insulation study using X-ray computing tomograph 87−6946
epoxy joints and matrices for composites that must endurethermal cycling 86−26926
epoxy laminate, failure analysis using microsurgery 85−54578
epoxy molding compounds, moisture sorption and its effects upon microstructure 88−24582
epoxy spacers, influence of X-rays on partial discharges in voids 88−24536
epoxy-glass composites, dielec. loss meas. of moisture 85−37809
ESD dissipative material resistance meas. with two-point electrode 88−49541
ESD materials testing to avoid static problems with microelectronics 88−43972
ESD protection materials test procedures 86−46060
ethylene-propylene rubber, effect of molecular structure on dielec. props. 88−26624
exploding foil switches, testing of materials changes during opening 85−5336
extensometer using light interferometry for high accuracy 86−55838
fabrics for flexible ccts., tear props., reinforcement effect 88−25637
fiber optic composite impact monitor 87−56681
fibre optic sensor development for high speed material diagnostics 87−36854
fibre optic sensors developments and appls. *(Czech)* 88−33616
fibre reinforced composites, defects and quality assurance methods *(German)* 86−46395
fibre reinforced plastic strength member for non-metallic optical fibre cables, life testing *(Japanese)* 88−67384
filled epoxy casting resin, PD meas. with automatic measuring system 88−64838
fire behavior of insulating materials, characts. and prospects 86−68094
fire hazard analysis of dielectric materials−a new approach 87−23288
fire hazards assessment of elec. insulating materials, and systems, development of guides 87−23287
fire parameters and combustion properties of cable pulling compound residues 88−25604
fire-retardant cables for nuclear power plants, development 86−70691
fires, toxicity of multiple fire gases, what kills people in fires 87−23289
flame retardant nonhalogen wires and cables, develop. 86−56435
flexible optical solar reflectors 87−52221
flux evaluation criteria for rosin andsynthetic-activated formulations 86−57514
fretting corrosion of separable electrical contacts 85−53791
Fujitsu, laboratory automation system for materials testing of IHI Research Institute *(Japanese)* 88−12107
functional characterization of positive optical resists 87−11901
glass fibre reinforced plastics, components in power station cooling water systems, design problems 85−48869
glass-cloth/epoxy composite, dielec. and mech. props. interactions 88−467
glass-to-metal seals, microelectronic packages, thermal shock test, package lid effect 87−17552
graphite/epoxy, struct. props. for avionics chassis design 86−52537
green leaves material indices study, elec. and physical meas. 88−64800
heterogeneous materials, time-domain spectroscopic meas. of dielec. props. 88−29594
high voltage testing 88−55950
high-capacity transformers, EM device for structural element investigation under axial dynamic forces 86−33455
high-current arc gap with ablative wall: dielectricrecovery and wall-contact interaction 85−49657
high-quality quartz crystals, production developmental results 87−32788
high-temperature gas turbine material life prediction, conference, Syracuse, NY, USA (Aug. 1985) 86−56651
highly flexible flame-retardant silicon rubber coated fibreglass insulating sleeving, properties and testing 86−62272
holeburning storage materials capable of room temperaturecycling 86−58733
homopolar generator contacts, high current/slip speed type, materials development and testing 88−11238
HV capacitor fluids screening tests, low temp. partial discharge props. 85−65412
HV insulation materials condition estimating methods *(Czech)* 85−39822
HV machine insulation 85−16015
HV machine insulation behaviour under thermal and elec. stresses 85−38961
HV polymeric insulated cable accessories, test methods 88−23539
materials testing continued
hybrid microcircuits, materials-related current-leakage failures 86−62978
hybrid package moisture reduction by reactive organic die attach adhesives 88−19569
hydraulic bulge test on linear strain-rate-hardening material, anal. *(Japanese)* 87−59031
IC manufacture, materials and process characterization using ICP and AES 87−60247
IC materials analysis and testing at APL 86−20978
IC plastic packages under temp. cycling, life estimation based on fracture mechanics 87−73213
image analysis developments in materials science, review *(French)* 88−56347
immersion tin: its chemistry, metallurgy, and application in electronic packaging technology PTH PCBs 85−23254
impedance spectroscopy for materials testing, theory and use of programmable frequency response analyser *(Italian)* 88−4324
impregnant-polypropylene interactions in the all-film capacitor configuration 88−1049
impregnated paper insulated cables under AC stresses, PD spectra anal. 88−68959
induction-probe magnetometric instrument for temp. investig. during heat treatment 87−44436
industrial NDT appls. of holographic interferometry *(Dutch)* 88−27336
inorganic die attach adhesive−processing issues 86−14770
inspector retraining with aid of computer *(German)* 86−13324
insulating material accelerated life test data, computer graphic analysis *(Hungarian)* 86−2484
insulating materials, flame resistance testing in Italy *(Italian)* 87−1810
insulating materials for LV electrical equipment, insulation testing 85−56036
insulating materials partial discharges detection and processing *(German)* 86−50209
insulating oils, gamma-ray effects on elec. props. 87−25714
insulating thin film testing, conducting occlusion determination using magnetic device *(Russian)* 86−9330
insulation endurance under electrical, thermal and combined stresses *(Italian)* 86−68075
insulation multifactor stress 86−9331
insulation tester, portable, design *(Japanese)* 88−75210
insulators, comparative tracking index test using Cu electrodes 85−55986
interconnect technology, rapid statistical eval. using electromigration testing technique 87−18035
laboratory automation system *(Japanese)* 86−70009
LDPE, aged, surface cond. 88−64864
LDPE, space charge accumulation meas. using field probe 85−32188
LDPE, zero-field position determ. by thermally stimulated surface potential meas. with temp. gradient 88−469
LDPE films in cryogenic liquids, PD streamer interaction with polymeric films 88−44928
liquid crystal polymer for SMT appls., thermal expansion and dimens. stability tests 88−18499
liquid dielectrics, HV elec. props. meas., expt. methods to characterise 88−44903
load verification of testing machines, performance evaluation of testing machines 86−18149
low quality factor ceramics testing characterization, using optimization techniques *(French)* 88−56334
lubricants, polyether fluids 87−37647
LV fuse extinguishing media, candidate materials and test results 87−66659
machine insulation life estimation under combined elec. and thermal stress 85−38960
machine winding magnetic steel, materials testing by waveform sampling 85−27385
macroencapsulation conformal coating for electronic equipment 88−18502
magnet wire windability and formability, characterization and measurement 86−62875
magnetic disc media characterisation, magnetostriction meas. technique and test fixture 85−8939
magnetic materials' props. meas. in varying magnetic fields of high freq. *(Polish)* 88−68013
magnetic materials testing, standard specimens appl. 85−44816
magnetic materials testing by continuous stepwise variation of magnetising fields 88−36190
magnetic shielding, drop test study for effectiveness deterioration assessment 87−2320
magnetic steel, for electric motor applications, standard magnetic testing by waveform sampling 85−52638
magnetoelectric installation for continuous meas. and recording of stress relax. in torsion 86−57511
MARS tandem mirror reactor, normal conducting insert coil, materials design rel. to radiation damage 85−2492
materials inspection, review of test methods *(German)* 85−6040
measurement of complex coefficients for thick PVDF polymer 88−56360
mechanical testing, automatic, rubber bearing test appl. *(German)* 85−26189
metal meshes as electrode retainers and separators in Al-FeS_2 secondary cells with molten NaCl electrolyte *(Japanese)* 85−60388
metal specimens, destructive testing in pulsed mag. field 85−22566
metal-cordierite systems compatibility studies for electronic packaging 87−73161
metallic materials surface flaw inspection using computerised picture processing system *(Japanese)* 88−31884
MHD generators, coal-fired, ceramic channels testing 85−21836
mica-epoxy composites, mech. props. prediction and depend. on failure modes 86−62275
microelectronic packaging and materials characterisation, differential scanning calorimetry 85−34372
microwave antenna systems design, plastics technology appl. 85−46628
microwave broadband simultaneous complex permitt. and permeab. automatic meas. 88−74574
microwave conductivity and permitt. by cavity perturbation method 85−52852
microwave dielec. substrate meas. method 88−74575
microwave ferrites, complex magnetic and dielectric material parameters meas. method 85−12497
miniature fuses using ablative materials, design and breaking capacity tests 87−66664
minority carrier lifetime meas. technique using MOS capacitor 85−40580
MM-wave dielectric properties 85−8947

materials testing continued
mobile material testing, possible methods *(German)* 87−10527
motor manufacture, testing and electrical QC 87−9460
motor-cycle tyres adhesive charact., computer-aided meas. system *(German)* 88−67681
multicavity dilatometer, circuit board material and plastics testing 88−63406
multicomponent polymers, predictive design for PCBs 87−24553
novolak-based photoresists, DSC anal. 87−53623
nuclear power station shut-off valve, vibr. tests of hydraulic drive 88−23671
O-ring automatic testing for surface defects *(German)* 87−31278
oil-paper power cables with synthetic oil, performance and elec. charact. 87−30215
olefinic dielectric materials, vented water trees length distrib 87−16710
on-line quality data acquisition in material testing *(German)* 88−60617
optical fibre cable, residual tensile strain meas., for determining long term reliability *(Japanese)* 85−35506
optical fibres, strength meas. by bending 87−25971
optical methods in composites, conf., Keystone, USA (Nov. 86) 87−31136
organic insulating materials, ageing processes model, spectrometry with partial discharges 87−53761
organic photoreceptor materials for electronic photography *(Japanese)* 87−54155
oven drip performance of filling compounds in cables 88−24851
paper-oil insulation, influence of voltage prestressing on dielectric strength 87−25716
paraffinic oils, low-temp. physical behaviour 85−60240
passivation silicone elastomer vulcanized by the hydrosilation reactionand its influence on properties of a modified MOS device 85−55835
PCB electroless Cu metallurgical samples fabrication 86−8604
PCB epoxy resin gel permeation chromatography analysis 85−34315
PCB woven fabric composites, performance optimisation 87−24552
perfluorocarbon liquid/plastic film capacitors, material performance anal. 87−24499
permanent-magnet single-sided eddy-current brake performance rel. to disc material 87−51216
personal computer appls. for materials testing and anal. 86−4988
PET films, heat treated biaxially drawn, dielec. and mech. props. 85−56028
PET films, thermal endurance tests combining reaction rate meas. with ageing tests 87−16743
Philips PM 3360 signal analyser for difficult meas. *(German)* 87−8566
photomechanical analysis of composite and other materials 88−49919
photoresist adhesion testing method, VLSI fabrication appl. 85−29286
piezoceramic material analysis and characterisation for high-power US transducers *(French)* 88−39760
piezoelectric solids elastoelectric response to cyclic stresses obs., using computerised system 87−16766
plastic composites, EMI shielding effectiveness meas., using dual chamber facility 85−44804
plastic encapsulants for ICs, thermal cond. meas. techniques 87−18241
plastics, deflection temp. meas. under flexural load, improved method 85−6041
plastics enclosure shielding techniques, characteristics and test methods 87−26877
plastics for electric connectors, deterioration due to heat *(Czech)* 87−31592
plates, PWR nozzle intercontinental round robin testing, NDT and destructive exam. 88−482
polycrystalline semiconductors, experiment planning and metrological preparation 86−26940
polyester powder painting for public telephone equipment *(Japanese)* 85−25587
polyester resin and composites charactn. by DSC and TGA 86−62279
polyethylene, elec. ageing effects 88−64863
polyethylene, high-field dielec. dissipation factor 85−32190
polyethylene, PD meas. with automatic measuring system 88−64838
polyethylene electrical treeing, effect of absorbed O 85−56027
polyethylene insulated conductors, linked, reticulation density meas. using IR spectroscopy *(German)* 86−63501
polyethylene tape/oil cable insulating system subjected to elec. and thermal stress 88−68960
polyethylene water treeing using the water needle method: the influence of the magnitude of the electric field at the needle tip 88−64840
polyimide films for multilayer interconnects, stability and performance study 88−1190
polyimide resin for IC, thermal cycle and thermal shock tests 88−63394
polyimide thick film resistor system on insulated metal substrate, charact. 88−50428
polyimide wire insulation, hydrolysis temp. depend. 85−35248
polyimide-substrate bonding studies using γ-aminopropyltriethoxysilane coupling agent 86−62283
polymer coating effect on residual currents of MOSFETs 85−55836
polymer conformal coatings for PCBs, effect of process parameters on insulation resistance 87−37649
polymer dissolution rates meas. 85−50645
polymer electrical tree resist. tests, effect of sample prep. technique 88−30391
polymer film gas filled gaps, aspects of surface elec. charge 88−68961
polymer insulation pyrolysis testing, use of thermal imaging for the development of materials to withstand extreme service conditions 88−64868
polymer water treeing in cable insulation−are laboratory tests meaningful? 88−68962
polymeric coating purity testing, instrumental techniques 88−18769
polymers, shock absorbing characteris. *(Japanese)* 87−59022
polypropylene film immersed in silicone oils, interface traps and swelling 85−56029
polypropylene films in cryogenic liquids, PD streamer interaction with polymeric films 88−44928
polystyrene recovery voltage in capacitor dielec. absorpt. and equiv. cct. 87−52902
porcelain suspension insulators, cement growth failure mechanism 87−35673
positive photoresists, shelf life prediction based on accelerated ageing techniques 88−19888
powders for magnetic tapes *(Russian)* 88−20237
power capacitor dielectric materials testing 87−36088
power plants, condenser performance test and replacement tubing material evaluation 88−75277
power supply circuit testing, HV failure anal. and material eval. 86−20308
precious metal electrodeposits, make and break props. 85−50081
programmable analyser, metallurgical test appl. 87−20985
materials testing continued
PVC-S under fluctuating load, mech. behaviour *(German)* 87−44413
PVC-Sb_2O_3 flame retardant system, thermal anal. 86−70690
PWB bar-code label materials eval. 88−32605
PWB bar-coding label materials eval. 88−32612
quality assurance, computer-aided systems *(German)* 88−59673
quality assurance system, auxiliary element of materials testing 85−44811
quartz, cultured, quality standard updated by EIA 88−18812
quartz for crystal resonators 86−42024
quasistatic CV meas. in semiconductors, improved feedback charge method 87−21227
rail launcher electromagnetic-electrothermal technology and materials test facility 87−26661
railgun bore insulator material selection and evaluation 87−26706
railgun insulator and rail erosion expts. 87−26654
railgun insulator materials test 87−26695
Raman spectroscopy appl., semiconductor materials and devices testing 86−2093
reduced emissions plenum cable telephone jacket compounds 88−21907
reference materials for surface analysis, national and international standards activities 88−24854
refractories, crack resistance and crack sensitivities of different structures *(Russian)* 87−44401
refractories, high-temp. tubular oven design 86−13896
refractory ceramics, with high In_2O_3-SnO_2 additives, for MHD electrodes 85−21835
reliability study of relay suitable for surface mount process using high-temperature-resistant plastics 88−38818
remote reactor heat pipe material compatibility tests 86−39497
resist modeling and profile simulation 85−50646
rewritable phase-change type optical disk, recording material charact. required *(Japanese)* 88−33601
Ricoh OPC 60R organic photoreceptor with quick response, props. *(Japanese)* 87−54158
ring inspection helps avoid costly repairs in generators, NDT methods 88−17491
rubber tyres computer-aided expt. research, primary data storage *(German)* 88−67682
RX high-mol.-wt. high-fire-point liquid dielec., dielec. props. 88−26623
screening and tests of materials for space applications 86−46402
seal ring tester 87−23341
semi-insulating material Hall const. and resistivity, automatic meas. equipment 87−77109
semiconductor charactn. by both photolum. and Raman spectroscopy 88−7446
semiconductor materials measurements: present abilities and future needs 85−40587
semiconductor process problems analysis with beam probes 87−38055
semiconductor substrate materials, defect analysis technique using DLTS *(Hungarian)* 86−47500
semiconductor wafer diagnostics using organic thin films, book contrib. 88−1501
semiconductors, electrophysical parameters meas., methods and instruments *(Polish)* 86−9221
semiconductors, radiation-induced defect profiles 87−1358
semiconductors topographic exams., using modulated reflectance 85−31330
servo hydraulic materials testing machines, Instron 1340 Series 87−362
shape memory alloy charact. meas., microprocessor based apparatus 87−65597
sheaths of cables, microbiological organisms effects determ. *(Czech)* 85−38537
sheet dielectric defect-location probe 87−8599
sheet metals, quantative anisotropy characterisation using anisometer *(German)* 86−24709
shielding effectiveness meas. methods 88−2631
Si solar cells, SILSO, grain boundary charact., meas./test techniques 87−9729
Si-based ceramics, testing for use as insulator materials in slagged MHD channels 85−21834
silicone rubber, silicone vapor emission and contact failure due to formation insulating, Si compounds 88−38806
silicone rubber and EPDM insulator weathershed materials, effects of accelerated weather ageing on dielec. props. 86−68128
SMD packaging, selection criteria for liquid encapsulants in new microelectronic packages 88−63052
smooth test bars, scattering of strength and probability to failure *(German)* 87−44435
SMT soldering without cleaning using min. residue fluxes 88−32573
soft magnetic materials charact. investigation using magnetising devices 87−53875
solar application material testing and evaluation 85−28272
solar energy conversion and lighting technology, materials and optics conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1986) 87−65041
Solar Max samples, erosion studies 87−23780
solder paste charactn. of particle morphology and rheological behavior 88−1160
solder pastes, tackiness meas., standard method 87−5541
solder wetting phenomena under reducing atm., meas. using wetting balance 87−23362
solderability testing of surface mount devices using the GEC Meniscograph solderability tester 87−6229
soldered soldered Cu thick-films, adhesion degrad. in temp. cycling, accelerated lot-acceptance test 88−44493
solders, fatiguing process, thermal cycling and failure mechanisms study 87−59011
solids study by radiation physics, apparatus for comprehensive meas. 87−59034
solventless varnishes versus solvent varnishes, comparison via systems testing 86−63506
solvents for PCB cleaning, TI tests find best cleaner. II for mildly activated rosin flux 87−45406
SSC superferric magnets, critical props. meas. monitoring 87−70935
stainless steel electrode surface damage anal. in high energy spark gaps 87−17584
static dissipative materials, charge decay meas. method 88−68003
static electricity avoidance, materials charactn., site testing and standardisation *(French)* 87−47084
steel, C, residual stress meas. methods comparison using bulk-zero stress standard 86−5544
steel, maraging, weld metal mech. props. study 88−55979

materials testing continued
steel pole transmission line, longitudinal dynamic loading, structure flexibility 87−50843
structural testing on-line monitoring system for multipoint strains, development *(Japanese)* 87−49447
subbituminous coal screening tests for two-stage liquefaction 87−71784
surface analysis techniques and their application to materials and device characterization 87−67037
surface engineering, conf., Brighton, England (June 85) 87−43771
synthetic quartz growth, Brazilian lascas charact. for synthetic quartz growth, props. correlation 87−32763
talc, substitute for asbestos as insulating material, safety, purity and quality aspects 88−39770
TCC Kapton spacecraft thermal control material, conductive layer, test programme 85−15363
telecommunication cable jackets, toughness props., polyolefin materials characts. 88−21892
tensile testing machine in metallurgical industries, microcomputer controlled *(Czech)* 86−17784
test+transducer, conf., London, England (Oct. 1986) 88−36
Texaco coal gasification process, evaluation of Illinois and Pittsburgh coals 87−51017
texture analysis, industrial visual inspection automation 88−59288
thermal aging of electrical insulation−technologyand standardization 86−9334
thermal analysis, electronic appls., base materials testing 87−43945
thermal analysis of PWB and electronic materials testing 87−17473
thermal power plant maintenance system with state dependence *(Hungarian)* 86−39526
thermal power station maintenance, chemical and metallurgical laboratory tests (July-Dec. 1984) *(Japanese)* 87−30378
thermoplastic cable insulation, functional anal. of antioxidant 85−40995
thermoplastic resin, molded cct. interconnects, performance and advantages 88−38936
thick film dielectric/conductor interactions and their effect on performance 88−50550
thick film inks US wire bondability, effect of mech. props. of thick film inks 88−1300
thick film multilayer circuits with 'buried' resistors−resistors under multilayer dielectric 88−1040
thick-film capacitor dielectrics with permitt. up to 100 85−11607
thick-film crossovers, reliability comparison of Cu and Pd/Ag 88−25725
thick-film experimental interfaces, structure/property relationships 85−6622
thick-film multilayer conductor systems for hybrid microelectronics, rapid eval. methods 86−41458
thick-film N_2 fireable materials for hybrids and multilayers 88−50548
thin film metallisations, indentation techniques for mech. props. evaluation 86−15079
thin film on substrate systems, indentation load relaxation studies 87−23802
tracking index tests, use of Cu electrodes, comments and reply 87−18370
transformer fluids, high fire point, flammability testing 85−122
transformer oil, partial discharges 88−26615
transformer oil, US homogenization influence on particle count and dielec. strength meas. of samples 88−49030
transformer oils, oxidation by-products influence on elec. props. 87−30748
transformer substation shunt reactor gas insulation modelling and tests *(Japanese)* 87−30736
turbogenerators stator cores, active steel testing standards 86−45337
type 3414 steel, magnetic reversal at HF 87−53874
UL 1446−a practical electrical insulation systemsstandard 86−9332
ultra-high-speed center-hole technique for difficultmachining materials 86−52573
ultratrace metals analysis in dopant materials, techniques 85−40607
uniaxially oriented polyethylene tape-oil insulating system, behaviour 88−5360
varnish on magnet wire, compatibility eval. using dielectrometry 88−25607
video/computer technology role in exptl. mech. 87−36855
VIM quality control system for materials testing/identification during equipment manufacture *(French)* 85−10541
VLSI fabrication anal. technology for materials and devices, review 87−74377
VLSI materials charactn., overview 86−21762
volt-time characteristics of insulating oils stressed by lightning impulses 88−44901
water-tree-retardant XLPE cables 85−38513
wettability meas. of solder paste materials, electronic device fabrication appls. *(Czech)* 87−56920
wire drawing lubricants, testing methods *(German)* 85−9010
wires and cables, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (1987) 88−24358
X-ray negative resists characterisation 85−50650
XLPE, accelerated oxidation 85−32187
XLPE, cure method influence on sol content and physical structure 88−5359
XLPE, high-field polarisation behaviour 88−30384
XLPE, hydrated and elec. stressed in power cable, dielec. behaviour 88−30383
XLPE and ethylene-propylene diene rubber, thermal response of cable insulation, shield and jacket materials aged at 130°C and above 87−30214
XLPE blended with ionomers, charging behavior 88−26621
XLPE cable insulation, microwave freq. dielec. study of halos 88−63393
XLPE cables, field aged and containing water trees, impulse life tests 87−30212
XLPE cables, service aged, insulation characts. and breakdown strength 87−30209
XLPE cables, water tree growth meas. 88−68963
XLPE insulated cables combined-stress behavior 86−70688
XLPE medium voltage cable used in France, insulation ageing tests 86−70689
XLPE miniature cables water tree degrad., effects of freq. and temp. 87−21945
XLPE service aged cable insulation, oxidation and water tree formation 88−5361
Ag alloy contact materials testing *(German)* 86−14598
Ag compatible multilayer dielec. materials, reliability comparison 88−50546
Ag thick film conductor materials, adhesion strength and microstructure, plated and unplated 88−1204
Ag thick film conductors, densification and adhesion 88−25728

materials testing continued
Ag-Cd alloy elec. contacts, metallurgical study 88−38804
Ag-CdO alloy elec. contacts, metallurgical study 88−38804
Ag-CdO and Ag-SnO_2 contact materials, arc erosion behaviours comparison 87−37619
Ag-CdO contacts, arc-induced erosion surface development 85−53786
Ag-CdO-Li contacts, Li content and contact density effects on arc erosion 85−53787
Ag-Cu and Ag-Pd alloy contact materials in telecommunications switches, materials testing *(German)* 86−20877
Ag-MeO electrical contact materials, DTA and TGA studies 86−41376
Ag-Pd (1%) thick film conductors with excellent leach resistance and solderability 88−50547
Ag-Pd electroplated coatings for elec. contact appl. 85−23183
Ag-Pd thick film conductor practical adhesion, acoustic emission study of pull tests 87−1111
Ag-Pd thick film conductor practical adhesion, acoustic emission study of pull tests 87−1112
Ag-W composite contacts, microstructure effects on dynamic welding 88−38803
Ag-W-Re composite contact materials for high current conditions in LV circuit breakers 87−43317
Ag-W-Re composite materials under high-current conditions, expt. 88−5797
Al heat sink adhesives testing and modelling for SMT PWB bonding 88−19551
Al to Al bolted joint connectors and conductors, contact aid compounds eval. 86−41384
Al wire bondable doped Au thick film ink, investig., of parameters 88−1301
Al-Al wire junctions in residential wiring, erratic behaviour 87−42456
AlN 87−73156
AlN ceramic substrate, highly thermal conductive, development by green sheet technology 86−62267
AlN substrates, high reliability thick film development considerations 88−50549
AlN translucent ceramic substrate 86−62268
Al_2O_3-Na_2O solid electrolyte ceramic for Na-S cells, rapid testing 86−62303
Au alloy thick film, solderable, and capable of withstanding multiple firings 88−50552
Au thin film etchable comp., Engelhard M 305-A, alternative to thick and thin film 88−1205
Au-Ni hardened electroplated contacts, wear resistance 85−50072
$(BiTm)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ garnet films, cell switching, heating effects 87−26104
Co-Cr layer prep. mag. recording media, prep. by DC magnetron sputter roll-coating 88−51239
Cr electroplated coatings, physical, chem and mech. props. *(Russian)* 88−12109
Cu alloys in bending, stress relaxation data, meas. and use 88−64049
Cu layers, electroplated, mechanical props. rel. to annealing and ageing *(Polish)* 87−59033
Cu thick film conductors, additives for adhesion enhancement 88−57180
Cu thick film conductors on alumina and multiglasses, wetting, leaching and solder adhesion study 86−53221
Cu thick films, soldered, adhesion degradation in temp. cycling, accelerated lot-acceptance test 88−57179
Cu-Sn-Zn alloy electroplate, temp.-time effects on oxide film growth 85−50074
Fe-Si electrical steels, magnetising device for magnetostriction meas. 87−5539
FeSi materials for power convertors, testing methods *(French)* 88−33522
GaAlAs solar cells for space appls., materials testing 87−72444
GaAs 100 mm diameter wafer substrates for MIMIC manufacture, quality assessment 88−19400
GaAs LEC grown semi-insulating substrates, comparison of microscopic uniformity using MESFET array 86−35914
GaAs, impurities and microdefects characterisation 85−34743
In-Bi-Sn solder bumps for Pb-alloy Josephson chip packaging, intermetallic compound formation 88−1902
In-glass vacuum seal, adhesion strength, meas. method 87−31613
Li-ferrite thick-film ferrimagnetic pastes, prep. and characterisation 85−50122
Ni-Cd cell separator material performance evaluation 86−33613
Ni-Zn ferrites, isostatically pressed, porosity meas. using computerised picture analyser *(German)* 86−13838
Pb-Sn solder PCB joints, fatigue and thermal fatigue testing 87−65180
Pb-Sn solder alloys, microstruct. and mech. props. 87−65614
Pb-Sn solder, deform. props. 87−23803
Pb-Sn solder for die bonding of Si chips 86−14769
Pb-Sn solder on Cu plates microstructure and mech. behaviour 87−23804
Pb-alloy Josephson device packaging, water soluble flux 88−1901
Si epitaxial structures, reference specimens with structure defects 85−61015
Si single crystal, standard orientation specimens 85−45499
Si solar cells for space appls., materials testing 87−72444
Si, using wideband phase shifter 86−11520
Si wafer testing, O_2 and C content determ. by IR absorption spectroscopy 87−5552
Si wafers, stress-rate and proof-testing 85−39823
Si:O, precipitation test methods 86−21341
SiC advanced ceramics for high power and microwave circuitry, eval. 87−73156
Si_3N_4 ceramic materials props. 85−33518
SiO_2 hollow microspheres filled glass-ceramic low-permitt. thick-film material, charactn. 87−73925
SiO_2 intrinsic thin films thermally grown on heavily doped Si substrate, dielec. reliability 87−60323
SiO_2-Si interface stress in thermally grown thin films, determ. using analytical technique 85−40529
Sn connector contacts in accelerated degrad. tests, eval. of contact resist. characts. 87−73850
Sn-Pb alloy preplated strip surface props. and qualities *(Japanese)* 86−511
Ti interlayered Al films for VLSI metallisation, eval. 86−28446
W CVD refractory coatings for railgun barrels 87−26679
W-Re alloy CVD refractory coatings for railgun barrels 87−26679
W-Y_2O_3 and W-La_2O_3 metallisation pastes for 99% BeO ceramics, research 86−62962
Zn-Al eutectic alloy superplastic, circular-die hydraulic bulge deformation *(Japanese)* 87−59032

mathematical analysis
see also approximation theory; Bessel functions; calculus; catastrophe theory; differential equations; eigenvalues and eigenfunctions; Fourier analysis; integral equations; numerical analysis; series (mathematics); spectral analysis; transforms
applied analysis, book 87−36369
approximate counting algorithm, statistics gathering 85−39605
conductivity profile reconstruction from pulse response 88−14377
energy-economy planning, the modelling system 88−5309
gas turbines, heavy duty, single shaft, simplified mathematical representations 85−4972
human language and principles of language-machine *(German)* 88−66332
morphological filters, relation to median order-statistic, and stack filters 87−75783
musical fractals 86−55500
nonlinear dynamic system identification, structure detection 88−27878
optoelectronic devices, thermal and mathematical modelling 85−24360
passive source sound localisation with intersecting spherical surfaces 87−75791
quadrature digitiser system, fast calibration 88−12465
spindle, perfectly conducting, electrostatic problems solution by Laplace equation 85−24708
systems reliability analysis, use of mathematical tools 88−248
transformations, Soviet research into computer implementation 86−13604
TV camera, optimum operational parameters for various shooting conditions *(Russian)* 87−70255
two-dimensional arrays with perfect periodic correlation *(German)* 87−69103
Wigner distribution method of chirp signal detection versus dechirp method 87−75786

mathematical linguistics *see computational linguistics*

mathematical logic *see formal logic*

mathematical programming
see also concave programming; dynamic programming; geometric programming; linear programming; nonlinear programming; stochastic programming
3-connected matroids, chains 87−16472
abstract mathematical programming, variational methods 88−43798
aerospace industry, strategic planning for investment in R&D using decision analysis and mathematical programming 85−44459
air pollution by SO_2, optimal control for Xi'an City, China *(Chinese)* 88−68647
antimatroids, homomorphisms and Ramsey properties 87−16480
backbone data communication networks, route selection 88−59355
balanced submodular flows, duality 87−16484
barrier-fn. method, iterative modification 85−54361
BF-orderable graphs 87−16482
blocking group problems, dual row modules and polyhedra 87−72965
boundary-value problems, 3D, semiiterative multigrid method and programming *(Russian)* 87−65290
box totally dual integral polyhedra 86−19956
CANDU reactor, optimization of in-core devices and fuel management, numerical anal. 87−57848
Chinese postman polyhedra, binary group 86−19954
circuit parameter optimisation, choice of transformation 85−17058
cluster analysis, branch and bound algorithm evaluation 85−33305
combinatorial methods, conf., Gainesville, FL, USA (March 1985) 87−16468
convex hull of unbounded convex polyhedral subset of R^n 87−16475
convex-like alternative theorems 86−19961
coupled maximin problem, stationary points search method *(Russian)* 87−65372
discrete programming, effectiveness of local algorithm 88−38095
discrete programming, lattice polyhedra props. 88−18596
discrete programming and solution algorithms *(Bulgarian)* 85−49465
edge-maximal subgraphs with TR-formative edge colourings 87−16469
electric power distribution system planning models 86−61106
ϵ-subgradient method, dual and primal soln. 86−57356
exchange properties of combinatorial closure spaces 87−16479
facet inequalities from simple disjunctions in cuttingplane theory 86−19958
fault diagnosis, AI techniques, declarative programming, expert systems and model-based reasoning 88−31535
finite penalty methods with linear approx. of constraints 85−60871
finite penalty methods with linear approximation of constraints 85−28142
flow controlled networks, window selection 86−23514
generalised, multistep schemes, choice functions 86−40653
generalized neighbourhoods and a class of perfectly orderable graphs 87−16476
global concave minimisation methods, bibliographic survey 87−5353
globally convergent conjugate gradient algorithms 86−13663
goal programming shortcomings assessment 86−13656
greedy algorithm and symmetric matroids 87−72942
greedy algorithm with random costs 87−16516
greedy concepts for network flow problems 87−16470
input optimisation, Lagrangian multiplier function continuity 86−46226
interval programming techniques, review 88−38090
Lagrangian relaxation appl. to backbone network design optimisation 88−3614
lexicographic paths, average length 86−66748
limiting infisup theorems 85−311
LSI layout CAD, interlayer transfer minimisation *(Russian)* 86−626
matroids with max-flow min-cut property, decomposition 87−16483
McMurray invertor, optimal design via mathematical programming 86−6914
methodology for algorithm comparison 87−65370
mirror antennas geometry, optimisation method 85−62893
model to demonstrate memory controller's power 85−806
multiobjective programming, analytic hierarchy process, opportunities and limitations 88−43801
NDO, convex composite, second order necessary and sufficient conditions 87−72967
nonconvex programs, convergence of cutting plane algorithms 85−22345
nonlinear complementary problem of mathematic programming in Banach space 87−36611
optimal distribution network planning methods and trends *(Croatian)* 86−39122
optimal reactive electric load flow model using linear and separable techniques *(Japanese)* 87−30086
perfect graphs, new classes 87−16471

mathematical programming continued
perturbation theory for reduced problem solution 86−57353
polymatroidal flows with lower bounds 87−16481
power network struct. optimisation 87−50739
power stations, coal-fired, SO_2 emission reduction, cost minimisation model 86−45161
power system capacity planning, mathematical programming models loss-of-load probability constraints incorporation 85−21156
power system economic dispatch with security-constrained rescheduling 87−50661
power system scheduling, Stackelberg game approach 85−9464
power systems, optimal power flow models, static and dynamic dispatch for large-scale appls. 87−77991
power systems, transmission loss minimisation, load flow calc. *(Japanese)* 86−18651
production and energy management systems 87−30103
programming programmable microcalculators 85−60867
public packet-switched network, design technique with service grade fairness criterion *(Japanese)* 87−69420
quasi-Newton methods for unconstrained optimisation using convergent algorithms *(French)* 88−56159
quasi-Newton methods updates generation 86−40637
reconstruction of tomographic images from projections of a small number of views via mathematical programming 87−21550
regularity, calmness and support principle 88−43805
relaxation methods for problems with strictly convex separable costs and linear constraints 87−72968
schedule optimisation for periodically recurring events 87−16473
semiinfinite programming, Lagrangian 85−54309
separable, linearly constrained, strongly convex, dual gradient method 87−51997
shape-preserving spline interpolants with min. curvature, determ. via dual programs 88−49747
short-term hydrothermal coordination problem, solution methodologies, comparative anal. 88−37082
solving generalized equations via homotopies 85−33311
spanning trees, most and least uniform 87−16474
sparsity exploitation for soln. of large problems 88−11907
stability of the linear complementarity problem at a solution point 85−33312
telecommunications network planning through math. programming 87−27823
telephone exchanges, optimal location in urban areas 85−25631
teletraffic engineering purpose and appl. 86−64558
thermal power station optimal load distribution, math. model 85−21428
transistor sizing, optimisation-based technique using combined heuristic and mathematical programming 87−60672
transportation polyhedron, proof of maximal diameter 86−40651
unconstrained optimisation method 85−44619
vanishing Jacobians and mathematical programming 87−23523
vector partially quasiconcave/fractional programming, duality concept 85−22342
VLSI wafer fabrication scheduling 88−64732
Wald's sequential hypothesis testing problem, continuous time distributed version 87−55164
waveguide antenna array synthesis by optimum efficiency criterion *(Russian)* 88−14470

mathematics
see also algebra; combinatorial mathematics; convergence; digital arithmetic; duality (mathematics); equations; formal logic; functions; geometry; mathematical analysis; number theory; probability; statistics; topology
CAI, computer for each student, conf., Delft, Netherlands (April 1987) 88−18329
Chrestenson functions, applications in logic design and data processing 86−16520
computer science and mathematics, conf., Amsterdam, Netherlands (Nov. 1983) 87−5147
conference, Warsaw, Poland (Aug. 1983) 86−13309
dynamic systems anal., microcomputer teaching aid 87−5171
education of engineers, Australian perspective 87−5168
education of engineers, computer influence 87−5167
education of engineers, future perspective 87−5165
engineering education, role of mathematics 86−13256
engineering students, necessary math. skills, existence in third year secondary school 87−23134
engineers and mathematical education 87−44
glossary of mathematics of computing, IEEE standards publication 87−22983
high school graduates reasons for studying mathematics and science 85−33014
high speed mathematics 87−767
laboratory for engineering studies 87−41
linear black boxes, anal. *(Japanese)* 85−5880
manipulator Jacobian computation, parallel algorithms and VLSI architectures 88−63725
morphology, introduction 87−16448
numerical abilities of school children in the context of the use of calculators in mathematics teaching *(German)* 88−6153
order of magnitude symbols 85−39596
pre-college mathematics education programmes 85−33016
reflections on quantitative method 86−61993
reliability theory, historical perspective 85−10555
secondary education, mathematics and science, in USA and West Germany 85−33015
simulation and modelling applications conf., Santa Barbara, CA, USA (May 1987) 88−43590
synthesis theory, mathematical background of ill-posed problem theory 85−56932
teaching, communicative use of packet calculator *(German)* 88−6152
USA engineers, future mathematical needs 87−5169

mathematics computing
p-adic number theory 88−49663
acoustic wave propagation, modified eqn. approach to 4th-order method construction 87−44250
ANOVA/ANCOVA, validity and power of tests when groups have been balanced for prognostic factors, computer-simulated 87−65333
applied electromagnetics course, charge simulation and interactive computer graphics program 87−36357

mathematics computing continued
Chrestenson functions, applications in logic design and data processing 86−16520
circuit simulation code generation by computer algebra 88−70435
classification error rate for lin. discriminant fns., resampling estimators for nonGaussian populations 88−31618
cluster anal., L_1 norm appl. 87−72914
clustering by means of medoids 87−72913
computer algebra, trends, conf. Bad Neuenahr, West Germany (May 1987) 88−70020
Core Concepts, group learning mathematics disc 87−34825
cycles in cubic graphs, computer observations 88−49647
differential equations, simultaneous solution and sensitivity analysis 88−49766
discrete Hartley transform calc. via Fermat number transform using VLSI chip 88−49615
EM device analysis, automatic field problem formulation 88−72474
four colour cell relaxation scheme on MPP, FLEX/32, and CRAY/2 88−6422
Fourier coeffs. sequence calc. for spectra evaluated on logarithmic freq. axes, fast linear algorithm *(Japanese)* 88−66514
fuzzy set programs and filters *(Portuguese)* 88−3061
householder transformations optimisation, linear least squares 88−6408
instructional videodisc program, evaluation, Mastering Fractions 88−35711
interpolation with interval and point tension controls using cubic weighted ν splines, interpolation with interval and point tension controls 87−58829
mathematics for electrical engineers *(German)* 88−49417
matrix algebra, algorithms programmed in ALGOL 60 *(Polish)* 88−56186
matrix algebra, multicolor reordering of irregular sparse matrices 88−63220
matrix inversion, monotone inclusion algorithm, PASCAL-SC *(German)* 88−49757
mesh generation methods, automatic 88−24657
Monte Carlo simulation for nonlinear equations solution 88−63234
multidimensional signal processing of Fourier transforms on BBC microcomputer 87−19843
multivariate interpolation of large sets of scattered data 88−63198
muMATH-83, mathematical computation system for fracture mechanics 88−3489
numerical algorithm of parallel processing for integration of ordinary differential equations 87−36656
numerical soln. of PDE problems with standard software packages 88−18651
ODEs, integration by transformation 88−43841
ODESSA, differential equation solver with explicit simultaneous sensitivity analysis 88−49767
polynomials, dense multivariate, fast low-space algorithm for multiplying 87−58828
portable vector-code for autonomous multigridmodules 85−49524
primary curriculum, computing education and CAI conf., Ghent, Belgium (July 1987) 88−55769
Ramsey graph theory, computer generated results 88−49649
recursive integration and recursively defined polynomials, relationship 88−6348
Runge-Kutta methods, singly-implicit 88−49768
SLDGL-program package for self adaptive soln. of nonlinear PDEs 85−49525
software distribution via electronic mail 86−10705
special parallel processor for LU decomposition of alarge scale sparse matrix *(Japanese)* 87−166
symbolic Newton iteration and its application 88−70259
t distribution−a derivation, calculation of probabilities, and computer programs 88−6363
time series analysis, shifted, numerical simulation *(French)* 88−49637
transistor eqns., num. solns. to radial form 88−39352
VLSI architectures for computing polynomials in GF (2^n) 88−19100

matrices *see matrix algebra*

matrix algebra
see also S-matrix theory
1D FIR digital filters, fault tolerant, design using outer product decomposition 87−942
2-band filter banks, maximally decimated, time-domain conditions for exact reconstruction 87−69222
2-D discrete scattering Hurwitz polynomials, tests, Schur-Cohn matrix 86−66655
2-D IIR digital filters, block realisation 85−11438
2-D matrix polynomials, 2-D spectral factorisation and stability test based on Radon projection 87−16533
2-D state space digital filters, roundoff noise study 87−19791
2D array processor with controlled pipelined architecture for elliptical sparse matrices 86−16570
2D continued fraction inversion 87−61847
2D continued fraction inversion based on matrix formulation 88−70192
2D convolution of image matrix on pyramid computer 88−66632
2D convolution using number theoretic transforms 86−3970
2D digital filters, separable denominator type with min. roundoff noise, synthesis 86−46999
2D FFTs, bit-teverse and matrix transpose connection, hardware and software consequences 88−70290
2D interactive calculations of electric fields 88−45623
2D nonsingular MIMO digital filters separation into cascade of 1D filters 88−63800
2D state space digital filtering, coefficient sensitivity bound 86−62736
2D state-space digital filtering, roundoff noise considerations 87−45083
2D state-space digital filters, roundoff noise anal., 2D Lyapunov eqns. 86−20740
2D state-space fixed-point digital filter structs. with min. roundoff noise, synthesis 87−10986
2D symmetric half-plane recursive digital filters, 2D block implementation 88−56795
3 D separable-denominator recursive digital filters, approx. and min. roundoff noise synthesis 88−19276
3-connected matroids, chains 87−16472
3-phase bridge rectifier, external short-cct. current calc. *(Chinese)* 86−39939
3-phase transmission circuits, computer aided anal. *(Russian)* 86−6313
3-phase unbalanced distrib. system, fault anal. using bus impedance matrix 88−30338
10 kV Belgrade network, optimal limits of feedback *(Croatian)* 88−48552

matrix algebra continued
100 kW synchronous generators with magnetic field 3rd harmonic excitation 88−23877
110-330 kV networks of Lithuanian power system, connection matrix forming *(Russian)* 86−44944
p-adic number theory 88−49663
QR factorization of Toeplitz matrices 86−62116
Q-matrix implementation of the Boxer and Thaler*Z*-form method 86−66895
A-continuity of real fns. 87−10233
AC ccts. calc. using TI-59 calculator *(Czech)* 88−18862
acousto-optic matrix-matrix multiplier 88−45248
acousto-optic matrix-matrix multiplier, space integrating 85−24349
acousto-optic processor, binary space integrating for vector-matrix multiplication 85−2108
acousto-optic systolic processors, fabrication and achievable operations 85−12680
acousto-optical cell pyramidical pipelining for computing successive matrix powers 88−58279
acoustooptic binary processor, systolic time-integrating, for matrix-vector multiplication 85−12676
acoustooptic cell planes, R and F algorithm mapping, 2D systolic geometry 87−68233
active RC network driven by white noise, stationary capacitor voltage variance matrix calc. 87−45034
active RC realisation of voltage gain matrices with prescribed ranges of passive RC element values 87−867
adaptive antenna array interference cancellation, hyperbolic Householder transformations 87−27065
adaptive antenna processing, wafer-scale systolic array 88−72704
adaptive array algorithms, implementation 87−12787
adaptive array antennas, steady state and transient performance anal. 86−29636
adaptive array processing, spatial lattice algorithm and direct matrix inversion, performance 87−39832
adaptive array techniques for direction finding 85−42677
adaptive filter simulation of sampled matrix and Applebaum Howells methods 86−29931
adaptive noise cancellation algorithm using singular value decomposition *(Chinese)* 86−69033
adaptive signal processing, VLSI implementation of partial rank algorithm 87−60575
adaptive spatial signal processing effectiveness with time correlation of training samples 88−40965
adaptive tuning of interference compensation systems, convergence rate anal. 88−66106
admittance graphs, semi-complete and semi-uniform, anal. using isomorphic transformations *(Russian)* 87−59042
algebraic approach to system identification 86−69056
algebraic normal form of arbitrary functions over finite fields 87−68924
algebraic Riccati eqn., relaxing detectability condition 88−336
ALGOL 60 computer language, digital mathematical methods algorithms *(Polish)* 88−63232
algorithm to solve linear and slightly non-linear equations, financial modelling application 85−16889
algorithm-based fault tolerance for parallel matrix equation solvers 87−13020
algorithms programmed in ALGOL 60 *(Polish)* 88−56186
aligned machine AC winding circuits, matrix analysis *(Russian)* 86−6678
alpha stationary stochastic processes based on inverse scattering, general representation 87−47463
alpha well-posedness, alpha stability, and the matrix theorems of H.-O. Kreiss 85−33369
alternate adaptive tuning of separate interference compensation systems 88−66107
analogue circuit testability, multifreq, meas. 87−65763
anisotropic thin film multilayers, design anal. 88−2670
antenna array, optimum gain error, noise field effect 87−27064
antenna array, radiators parameters for matrix description 85−13381
antenna array pattern synthesis, generalised, projection matrix use 85−24925
antenna arrays, angular coordinates estimation of several signal sources, from cross correlation moments 86−48696
antenna linear array pattern synthesis with null constraints, fast algorithm for optimal weight computation 85−13220
antennas, spatial/spectral filtering with linearly constrained minimum variance beamformers 87−39461
antimatroids, homomorphisms and Ramsey properties 87−16480
aperiodic damping polynomials, symmetric matrix type criterion *(Japanese)* 87−16532
aperture waveguide modes, Galerkin formulation for electric field *(Portuguese)* 87−68844
apparent power in three phase and single phase systems, definitions *(Slovak)* 86−32623
arbitrary linear digital networks, one-dimensional, amplitude scaling factors 85−23037
arbitrary linear digital networks, roundoff noise 85−63043
arbitrary linear resistive multiports, synthesis using switched-capacitor technique 86−34979
ARQ schemes, converging, for information feedback 85−36187
array beamforming, structured covariances estimation 88−14512
array design for matrix computations 87−73001
array matrix generalization for signal processing 87−19761
array multipliers, two's compliment, design 87−31832
array processing, high resolution, sector-focussed stability 87−62126
array signal processing, real-time coherent signal subspace-transformation, digital realisation 88−73112
assembly algorithm using finite element method for solving partial differential equations *(French)* 85−243
asymmetric induction heating systems with ferromagnetic loads, calc. using elliptic integrals 86−71126
asymmetric Toeplitz matrix algorithms and inverse scattering, connections 88−63141
asynchronous machine anal., transformation matrices and conversion *(Polish)* 86−33396
asynchronous machine theory, stator and rotor matrix equations *(Russian)* 86−6746
attitude transformation matrices, least square error orthonormalisation algorithm 87−5310
automatic indexed calc. of Wachspress' rational finite element function, editor's introduction 85−54343

matrix algebra continued
automatic indexed calculation of Wachspress' rationalfinite element functions 85−54344
automation of nested matrix and derivative operations 87−73013
B-spline surfaces, recursively generated, analysis using matrix approach 87−5357
ballot sequences and a determinant of Good's 86−34134
band-pass filter obtained from low-pass prototype transformation, matrix formulation for coeffs. 88−56731
banded matrix algorithms, optical implementation using outer products 88−26915
bandlimited signals, finite-record filtering 87−62035
bandwidth and profile reduction 85−54365
BASS-ALE broadband signal subspace spatial spectrum estimation 88−66469
Bayes analysis of accuracy in simultaneous meas. procedures 85−37393
bearing estimation, transform based covariance differencing approach 87−63028
bearing estimation problem, superresolution by structured matrix approximation 88−46043
bearing estimation without eigen decomposition 86−10440
bearing estimations, projection approach 87−56215
bearing estimations, projection matrix computation 87−39741
Bendixson's theorem for matrix eigenvalues problem improvement *(Chinese)* 86−34228
Bent functions sequences decoding by fast Hadamard transforms 88−66310
BFGS and DFP optimisation algorithms, quadratic function minimisation 86−19955
bidiagonalization and diagonalization 88−11916
bilateral polynomial matrix equation, unique solution 86−19882
bilinear transform matrix, discrete convolution 85−49415
bilinear transformation matrices for polynomials 85−54222
bilinear transformation using new transformation matrix 85−247
binary and almost binary orthogonal sequences and matrices *(German)* 88−21164
binary coding sequences construction based on eigenvectors of Walsh matrices 87−54875
binary nonlinear feedforward sequences, complexity anal. through min. polynomials of compound matrices 86−43152
biological macromolecules, projection images, classification by multivariate matrix anal. 85−51724
bistatic power scattering matrix props. for stable object in characteristic orthogonal polarisation basis 87−75414
bit complexity of matrix multiplication and related computations in linear algebra 86−13605
black box multigrid for periodic and singular problems 88−31665
block digital filter structures based on continued andblock partial fraction expansions 86−46993
block iteration for solving large sparse least-squaresproblems *(Chinese)* 86−7687
block Toeplitz matrix formation for 2D PLSI polynomials 88−14651
block transforms, 2D, and props. 87−33682
block-pulse operational matrices 85−329
Boolean functions, Rademacher-Walsh spectral coeffs., determ. 86−34105
Boolean matrix multiplication, improved algorithm 86−46261
Boolean reliability model, digraph matrix analysis [reliability model] technique 86−34072
bordered system algorithm 88−18640
bordering approach for deriving lattice models 85−25088
boundary selection for adaptive power network matrix reduction 88−10710
broadband beamforming using doubly-steered coherent signal-subspace approach 88−73114
broadband signals, angles of arrivals estimation 87−62117
broadband source direction estimation using a circular array 88−73113
broadside-coupled striplines with anisotropic substrates, unsymmetrical type, anal. 86−42890
Brownian matrices, properties and extensions, digital signal processing appl. 86−23043
brute force number crunching problems 88−6410
bursts duration distrib. eval. of nonGaussian random processes 88−40966
bus impedance building algorithm related to bus admittance matrix 87−42431
C-transform and C-matrix appl. to picture processing *(Slovak)* 85−63090
CADDETH three-dimensional device simulator, matrix soln. algorithms 86−21475
canonical digital filters, equiv. struct. generation method 86−1308
canonical forms calculation, simple algorithm 85−33350
capacitance, direct determ. from finite-element matrices 86−22604
capacitance matrix algorithm, solution of elliptic PDEs 87−72993
capacitance matrix method using strips with alternatingNeumann and Dirichlet boundary conditions 85−54384
cascade subtraction of matrices 86−685
cascaded transmission-line networks, anal. and realisation using transfer scattering matrix 86−20230
Cauer third form, state-space realisation using integrators 86−46972
CEDAR multiprocessor for numerical linear algebra 88−40911
centrohermitian matrices solution, pattern recognition appl. 86−69192
characteristic polynomial of integer matrix, exact computation 87−65285
charge-controlled nonlinear elements containing networks analysis 87−44517
Chebyshev approximation of a rectangular matrix by matrices of smaller rank as the limit of l_p-approximation 85−22355
Chebyshev solution of linear matrix eqn. 85−54360
Cholesky factorisation of Toeplitz matrices, linear statistical models for stationary sequences and related algorithms 87−33677
circuit anal. by tree enumeration from incidence matrix 87−44449
circuit analysis, bordering algorithm for forming a matrix of cofactors 87−52289
circuit analysis, simulation and design, book 87−51716
circuit design, nonlinear equivalent cct. derivation method *(Russian)* 85−22612
circuit simulation, linear complementarity problem 87−481
circuit simulation by iterated timing anal., local convergence 87−31650
circuit testability measures and test-point selection, via QR factorisation of linear models 88−15880
circuit theory, balanced model reduction in time- and frequency-domain 86−62370
circuits containing operational amplifiers, admittance matrix anal., comments 85−33556
class functions character decompositions 87−51980

matrix algebra continued
closed nonproduct form network, anal. 86−30069
closest rank-p approximations, continuity 87−75787
CMOS IC gate matrix layout, graph-theoretic description 86−58620
codes with given distances 87−47499
coherent signal-subspace method, new focussing matrix 88−73047
coherent signal-subspace processing, focussing matrices 88−72916
coherent-weighted processing filters with real weighting factors, synthesis 87−55085
collinear integrated acousto-optic signal processor, config. and matrix multiplication appls. 88−20472
collocation matrix norms, asymptotic properties 85−44647
colour TV signals, real time transform codec 88−53440
combinatorial problems 87−211
common signal detection on noisy channels, generalised coherence 88−73125
communication network design using matrix calculation 88−52312
commutator motor, rotor side supplied three phase machine, generalised transformation using matrices *(Polish)* 85−32440
compact and modular VLSI design for the solution of general sparse linear systems 87−44193
competence of R&D within firms, programmes-competencies matrix 88−43658
complex anisotropic layered media, Green's function in spectral domain using matrix method, resonators and radiators appl. 86−48549
complex anisotropic planar layered structures, radiators and resonators, matrix approach 85−13193
complex LMS adaptive filtering algorithm, transient mean-square error 87−7763
complex matrices, singular value decomposition, computation algorithm *(Japanese)* 85−54228
complex matrices SVD, systolic array computation 87−55115
complex orthogonal and kernel polynomials, roots computing 88−31675
complex system representation, relationship of digraph matrix anal. to Petri net theory and fault trees 85−22281
complex systems, edge and node deficient network struct., modelling, and reliability calcs. *(German)* 85−214
components analysis application to remote sensing 85−43463
composite ordering scheme for sparsity-directedelimination 86−57386
computational mathematics, conf. Argonne, IL, USA (Sept. 1984) 85−54326
computer aided finite element anal. method *(Russian)* 86−3414
computer network reliability calc. method utilising Boolean algebra and graph theory 87−2910
concatenated codes based upon superimposing method, generalization *(Japanese)* 87−54877
concurrent error diagnosable systolic arrays for band matrix multiplications, design 88−32125
concurrent VLSI computing structures, fault-tolerant matrix and signal processing 86−62630
conjugate directions, statistical computation 86−7675
conjugate gradient method, INV block preconditioning 87−23565
conjugate gradient method termination criterion 88−63222
conjugate gradient method with preconditioning by projector 88−24673
conjugate gradient methods, polynomial preconditioning 88−70266
constant group delay network synthesis approx. technique 88−18888
constrained maximum likelihood estimation, results 87−19814
continued fraction expansions for irrationals 86−46199
continuous tone images, bilevel representation method *(Japanese)* 85−30363
controlled transmission lines, natural capacity calculation method 85−43598
convergence of powers of interval matrices 85−33354
conversion algorithms for Walsh functions 86−16091
convertor circuit digital simulation, connection matrices generation using tensor approach 88−24043
convex programming, multidimensional parameter, problems. 88−313
convexity, appl. to discrete systems 86−34126
convolution matrices, rate of growth of condition numbers 87−44096
convolutional encoders, analytic design 87−54936
convolutions, interrelationships among class of circular operations 85−25104
correction theory and algorithm for reachability matrix model *(Japanese)* 88−18544
correlation matrices estimation 88−21051
cosine symmetrical transform approximation *(Slovak)* 85−22297
coupled-mode theory for reciprocal anisotropic waveguides 88−33727
covariance difference eigenstructure, signal detection and estimation 87−27501
covariance differencing approach, transform-based for parameter estimation 88−52421
covariance matrices, iterated Toeplitz approx. 88−63140
covariance matrix approximation, high resolution bearing estimations 87−62037
covariance matrix estimation, sample size determination 87−65332
covariance matrix for α-β-γ filtering 85−36262
covariation matrix of stationary interference, estimate 85−7764
cross-spectral matrix, phase angles estimation 86−69053
CSMA-CD anal. with variable slot size 87−48255
CSMA/CD networks, matrix representation 85−25251
CSMA/CD protocol, computation time reduction technique *(Japanese)* 85−2924
cycle polytope of a binary matroid 86−34106
cyclic reduction algorithm 88−63230
D-optimal design construction for $N \equiv 2 \bmod 4$ using block-circulant matrices 86−34139
data fitting, total approximation problem in separable norms 85−33323
data matrix cyclic extension, positive-definite Toeplitz embedding 85−46787
data parallel algorithms 87−31450
Davidson's method for computing eigenvalues of sparse symmetric matrices, generalisation 86−62145
Davidson's method for eigenvalues of sparse symmetric matrices, generalisation 85−33356
Davis-Kahan-Weinberger soln. of norm-preserving dilation problem 86−61994
DC nonlinear network solvability using matrix algebra *(Polish)* 88−24948
DC stability of nullator-norator-modeled resistive networks realized with practical electronic devices *(Japanese)* 85−936
decomposing a sequence of matrices that differ only in one submatrix 88−49609
decomposition, spectral and singular methods *(Hungarian)* 86−13610

matrix algebra continued
deconvolution using number theoretic transforms 88−56121
definiteness test for Hankel matrices and their lower submatrices 87−72983
degenerate specialisations of linear matrices 85−54219
dense linear systems, parallel resolution by matrix diagonalisation *(French)* 86−66774
determinant and characteristic polynomial of matrix computation 88−63226
device simulator, high convergence matrix solving scheme *(Japanese)* 87−25194
DFB laser, asymm. phase-shifted, numerical matrix theory of complicated laser structs. 86−36512
DFB lasers numerical matrix method for anal. of structure 87−33076
DFT algorithm using butterfly structure fast convolution, permutation matrix, comments 87−65450
DFT and sinusoidal transforms, fast algorithms 86−62202
diagonal innovation matrices 87−65406
diagonal innovation matrices, fast O(n) complexity algorithms 85−22290
diagonally weighted conformal mapping, polynomial matrix spectral factorisation using Z-plane methods 86−19883
diakoptical circuit analysis at the change of branch impedances 88−24860
dielectric cylinder, complex scattering matrix 88−27493
differential equations in unbounded domains, simple infinite element 85−337
digital filter transfer matrices, lattice realisation using discrete version of Richards' theorem 86−62743
digital filters, asymmetric half-plane type, block implementation 87−45080
digital filters, generalised Grainian matrices appl. 85−46840
digital filters, lattice-ladder realisations using generalised Schwarz form 86−20728
digital filters, linear time-invariant type, under limit cycle condition, mathematical models 86−62774
digital filters, low-pass, state space matrix anal. *(Czech)* 88−56769
digital filters, m-dimensional, Walsh matrix implementation by decomposition theorem 85−46848
digital filters, second order, covariance and unit noise matrices 87−928
digital image edge detection, stochastic approach 85−30372
digital image restoration under additive noises by generalised inverse of matrix *(Japanese)* 85−51771
digital images restoration theory, additive noises, constrained generalised inverse matrix 87−19964
digital optical matrix multiplication based on a systolic outer-product method 88−26914
digital signal processing, FFT algorithms, matrix interpretation and computational efficiency 85−7878
digital signal processing, nonuniformly sampled data, spectral estimation, matrix inversion methods 88−46130
digital-pattern thinning, max. algorithm *(Chinese)* 87−27569
dimensional analysis, matrix method 86−40605
direct method for solving linear systems 88−337
directed circuits in graph, distribution algorithm 86−57347
directed switching games on graphs and matroids 86−57307
direction finding, eigenvector methods implementation 85−31119
direction of arrival estimation by eigenstructuremethods with unknown sensor gain and phase 86−10445
directional coupler, branch guide type, CAD using admittance matrix charactn. 88−32388
directions-of-arrivals estimation, eigenstructure, smoothed rank profile tests 87−27437
directly coupled adaptive noise suppressor, efficiency investigation 85−36051
discrete and composite-discrete Fourier transforms, variance distribs. *(Korean)* 85−257
discrete ccts. analysis, using cyclic matrix *(Czech)* 85−17059
discrete Fourier and cosine transforms, computation 86−20017
discrete Fourier transform and W transform, fast algorithms, in FORTRAN-type language 85−346
discrete influence systems, preperiods 86−34127
discrete Karhunen-Loeve transform for stationary processes, approximations 85−19464
discrete Markovian system steady-state probabilities *(French)* 88−38051
discrete Riccati matrix equation, inequality anal. 85−33261
discrete time Wiener-Hopf equations soln., algorithm based on Euclid's algorithm 86−57295
discriminant computing of algebraic number field 86−26770
distributed networks with two coupled propagating modes, synthesis method 86−62391
distribution line carrier propagation anal. using bus impedance matrix 88−21903
distribution line carrier sensitivity analysis using bus impedance matrix 88−21904
distribution network, computer aided diagnostics using matrix methods *(Russian)* 86−25581
distribution network state estimation of static state power flow using sparse matrices *(Spanish)* 86−50987
distribution network transient-stability study using complex Y-matrix algorithm 86−32722
distribution networks, compensating capacitors, optimal placement planning *(Chinese)* 88−48550
division using generalized SRT iteration 87−213
Dolph-Chebyshev beamforming, matrix formulation 87−26929
dominant component data reduction method for eigenvector computation 88−274
Doppler and array processing, detection loss of the sample matrix inversion technique 85−25086
driving-point conductance matrices for spherical grids 86−57540
dual polarisation scattering matrix radar rain backscatter meas. eval. in X and Q bands 87−47215
dual RF admittance bridge analysis 85−58826
dyadic symmetry and Walsh matrices, unified matrix treatment 87−36556
dynamic decomposition method for linear programming problems with generalized upper bounds 87−52087
dynamic error correction of instruments, by matrix computation 85−37394
dynamic Leontief systems, characterisation using undefined coeff. matrices *(German)* 85−39602
dynamic system with multidegree of freedom, initial conditions identification *(French)* 86−52604
eddy currents, finite element anal., matrix equations soln. 88−55281
efficient algorithm for partial fraction expansion of the linear matrix pencil inverse 88−6595

matrix algebra continued
eigenproblem solution, finite element method based on subspace iteration, BASIC listing 85−28158
eigensolution of real symmetric matrices 85−60899
eigenstructure variability of covariance matrix with contaminated Gaussian data 88−34644
eigenvalue and associated eigenvector, Symm-Wilkinson method for improved approx. 85−10638
eigenvalue computations, remarks for use in modern signal processing, book contrib. 85−44642
eigenvalue distribution of matrix in several regions of complex plane 85−54218
eigenvalues determining for symmetric tridiagonal matrices *(Italian)* 85−33334
eigenvalues of symmetric band matrix, bisection algorithm/Rayleigh quotient iteration 85−5944
eigenvector eigenvalue signal processors, directional localisation errors 87−55121
eigenvectors and high resolution 87−55244
electric circuits, pseudomatrix math. modelling *(Russian)* 88−18840
electric machines, matrix calc. of inductances, theory 86−45326
electric machines thermal calculations using matrix calculus *(Czech)* 86−45331
electrical circuits, LU-expansion of nodal eqns. matrices, physical meaning and meas. of elements *(Russian)* 87−23812
electrical linear networks, double transformation procedure for generalised anal. 87−44500
electrical machines, matrix and space-phasor theory, book 87−51786
electrical network anal., complete annihilators, classical methods enhancement 87−5566
electricity supply systems with transformer loads, nonsinusoidal conditions calc., varied states method *(Russian)* 87−4205
electromagnetic measurement systems, matrices analysis *(Russian)* 85−20535
electronic circuit theory and control theory appl. 85−54220
electronic-circuit theory, matrix argument differentiation and integration 87−10549
electrooptic grating modulators, planar integrated optical matrix-vector and matrix-matrix multipliers 85−2092
EM field analysis using method-of-moments impedance matrix 88−72468
EM field computational using FEA with square law approx. of potential function *(Russian)* 87−39281
EM field matrix element computations 88−2450
EM field problems, substructure-frontal method for repeated soln. of large sparse matrix equations 88−52017
EM field theory; conjugate gradient algorithm based on matrix representation of linear operators in finite dimensional Hilbert spaces 88−40452
EM fields, boundary shape synthesis 87−75310
EM scattering, large body problems, solution using method of conjugate gradients 85−13102
EM scattering from individual and periodic structures, iterative-based computational methods 88−8434
EM scattering from wire antennas, operator equations solution, conjugate gradient method appl. 85−7614
EM scattering problems, iterative methods implementation 87−26753
EM scattering problems, sparse matrix solution, algorithms comparison 87−26754
EM surface currents induced on cylindrically curved impedance sheet, anal. 86−29306
EM systems analysis and design, network topology approach 86−59113
EM wave scattering from electrically large coated strips, entire domain Galerkin formulation 87−75349
engineering application of continuous finite element analysis *(Croatian)* 85−343
entropy optimisation, matrix extension problem 88−43810
equality constrained least squares problems solution, conjugate gradient method 87−55111
equations in a class of complete and completely distributive lattices 87−58765
equivalent resistance by inf-convolutions of convex quadratic forms for parallel circuits *(French)* 87−5564
equivalent symmetric matrix computation 88−56183
error correction codes based on real-number-sequence interpolation 87−7669
errors, matrix type B codes 85−36185
ESPRIT direction finding method, observations 88−40930
ESPRIT direction-of-arrival estimation algorithm, unitary method 88−40929
estimation of cross-spectral matrices with fixed structure: applications *(French)* 85−36256
exchange properties of combinatorial closure spaces 87−16479
explicit presentation of a general class of matrices 88−24617
exponential and other functions computation 88−18639
extended Euclidean algorithm, matrix Pade approximants 88−70251
extended periodic structures, algorithms and anal. results *(Russian)* 87−47132
extreme eigenvectors soln. 86−62139
$f(A)\chi=b$, iterative solution method using Krylov subspace information obtained for symmetric positive definite matrix A 87−58861
factorised extended Kalman filter 88−51650
factorization of the minors of characteristic matrix sI-A and DM decomposition of its representation graph 88−271
fast algorithms and architectures based on triple matrix product 88−3088
fast cosine transform, 2-D 86−29667
fast Fourier transform: matrix- and algebraic approaches 87−31468
fast Fourier transforms, algorithm study, software accomplishment *(Chinese)* 85−28202
fast Hadamard transform, matrix factorisation 88−6426
fast inner product processor based on equalalignments 86−46878
fast multidimensional discrete Fourier transform algorithms, matrix approach 87−31467
fast Toeplitz orthogonalization using inner products 88−339
fast triangular transform and its applications 87−58899
fast Walsh transform-based data compressionmulti-microprocessor system: application to ECGsignals 86−18337
fault simulation and matrix multiplication, $O(n^2)$ complexity bound 87−66142
fault tolerance techniques for systolic arrays 87−66001
fault tolerant VLSI matrix multiplier 87−18340

matrix algebra continued
feature evaluation of similar images by modified andconstrained average method 86−16502
FFT, multidimensional with mixed base, economic algorithms 85−22447
FFT algorithm via transposed transformation 88−52476
FFT based on symmetry of matrices, algorithm 88−49782
fibre optics, mode transition matrices for differential mode attenuation and dispersion 87−34584
field theory problems, numerical solution on basis of space matrices 87−5366
filter design for integrated data input 86−48927
filtering, covariance decompositions via elementary transformations 88−34631
fin line cascaded discontinuities, transmission matrix representation 85−62864
fin line cascaded discontinuities, transmission-matrix-representation 85−19204
finite algebraic formula 87−23446
finite area convolution, algebraic model 87−47646
finite length discrete matched filters, signal selection and SNR bounds 86−52929
finite Markov chains, large deviations, hypotheses testing and source coding, transition matrix 85−57182
finite projective planes with single (P,l) transitivity 88−43832
FIR beamforming structures, general framework for anal. 87−7632
FIR filters, maximally flat, transfer function coeffs., matrix approach 87−45068
FIR quadrature mirror filter banks, perfect reconstruction problem 87−69213
fitted diagonals for reducing I/O bandwidth in systolic systems 87−65407
fixed increment adjustment adaptive algorithms, tap weight variance anal. 86−69044
flexible spacecraft, vibration anal., distributed element method, transfer matrices 86−6016
floating vector processor for power system simulation, sparse matrix solution 86−32625
Floquet solution of ordinary DE, infinite matrix problem 86−46281
flow networks with min. edge capacity sum, construction with min. number of edges 86−62343
form recognition using moment invariants for 3D perspective transformations 87−62200
forward and backward autoregressive models, matrix polynomial computation 85−10569
forward-pass fixed interval smoother in continuous time systems, algebraic solution 86−10368
forward-pass fixed-interval smoother using U-D information matrix factorisation 86−37108
four-port matrix theory as required for SC network analysis 87−59128
four-terminal network, matrix parameters as rational fns. *(Russian)* 86−13943
fourth order alternating direction method based on the (2,2)-Pade approximant 88−24665
Frank matrix, generalisation 86−62147
Frank matrix for testing mathematical software 86−26768
frequencies estimation, eigenvectors and eigenvalues computation 87−12972
frequency domain matrix corrector, rapid alignment 87−55148
frequency-domain adaptive matrix equalization 86−43261
frequent mode piezoelectric transducers, KLM model appl., transfer matrix based *(Spanish)* 88−57846
fuzzy intersection graphs 88−63162
fuzzy matrices, generalised, transitivity prop. 86−7623
fuzzy matrix, strongly transitive, canonical form 87−58796
Gaussian channel, group codes struct. 87−54931
Gaussian elimination with partial pivoting for sparse systems 85−33349
Gaussian random signal, instantaneous frequency estimation, Wigner-Ville distrib. appl. 88−34663
GEM 21 gate matrix connection *(Croatian)* 88−49968
general array signal processing, signal eigenvector method 88−40918
general forbidden configuration theorems 86−34138
general tridiagonal matrices, explicit inverses, calc. and appls. 86−52328
generalised anisotropic layered media, propag. const. calc. using numerical spectral matrix method 88−27558
generalised matrix continued-fraction descriptions in second Cauer form 85−60831
generalized and statistical estimator matrix inverses 86−57300
generalized consistent orderings and the accelerated overrelaxation method 87−10312
generalized eigenproblem: pole-zero computation 88−31935
generalized inverses of matrices 86−62151
generalized Schur-complements and a test for total positivity 87−58857
generator transient stability simulations, simultaneous implicit approach 87−57991
Gerschgorin type theorem and the perturbation of theeigenvalues of singular pencils *(Chinese)* 86−7686
Givens' eigenvector recurrence revisited 85−54231
Golub's method, extension beyond complex multiplication 85−49494
GPS-type navigation equations, direct algebraic solution 87−56293
gradient-index material, propag., matrix wave theory, appl. to square law medium 85−2580
Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation of data matrix, RNS optical adaptive processing use 88−73218
Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization, algorithm and systolic architecture 86−23940
graph isomorphism and theorems of Birkhoff type 86−46175
graph matching algorithms, linear algebraic approach and VLSI systolic array implementation 86−19938
graph theory in electrical network calcs., book 86−19722
graphs, matching polynomials, matrix approach 86−66705
graylevel co-occurrence matrix, use in threshold selection 88−73229
greedy concepts for network flow problems 87−16470
ground fault current distribution calculations 85−43581
group explicit iterative methods for solving large linearsystems 85−60880
group homogeneous replacement, chain properties *(Polish)* 86−66682
Hadamard matrices 87−72890
Hadamard matrices and 2D error correcting codes, generalisation 87−27210
Hadamard matrices and doubly even self-dual error-correcting codes 87−54869
Hadamard matrices construction, novel method 87−16452
matrix algebra continued
Hadamard matrices generated by an adaptation ofgeneralized quaternion type array 86−66694
Hadamard matrices of order 28 with automorphisms oforder 7 86−34135
Hadamard matrix, number of submatrices 88−49603
Hadamard matrix series 88−56090
Hadamard transform, matrix factorisation based 87−19664
Hadamard weighted transform, fast algorithm 88−27973
halftone image reproduction, bilevel rendition method using threshold matrix *(Japanese)* 85−2903
Hamiltonian circuits in digraphs, enumeration procedure 86−13906
Hamming spaces, γ-partitions design 87−68972
handle bases and bounds on the number of subgraphs 87−23486
Hankel matrix, standard, model reduction with alternatives 88−43761
Hankel matrix systems, solution using FFT and conjugate gradient methods 87−58863
harmonic retrieval of analogue signals 88−27903
HDTV signals, compatibility of NTSC colour decoders 86−69888
Hermitian Toeplitz matrices, eigenvalues recursion 88−63138
Hermitian Toeplitz matrices, generalised two-term recurrences and fast algorithms 87−58864
Hermitian Toeplitz matrices in singular case rel. to Levinson algorithm 87−55196
Hessian quadratic programming, parameterised, active set algorithm 86−62064
heuristic classification algorithms, correction problem, completeness and universal constraints 88−41049
Heyting matrices 87−36559
HF antenna array, control of phased transmission 85−46646
hierarchical scene matching, VLSI appl., space-time domain expansion approach 85−50626
hierarchical systems of linear equations, generalised nested dissection 88−11918
high cellulose leaves, digital simulation of chem. and elec. properties 88−48153
high throughput matrix processor for Kalman filtering 87−7782
high-reliability communication network design by matrix calculation *(Japanese)* 87−69537
high-resolution array processing principles, book contrib. 85−46812
high-resolution spectrum analysis by dominant-mode enhancement, book contrib. 85−46811
highly concurrent algorithm for solving large systemsof linear equations 86−66781
highly parallel eigenvector update methods with applications to signal processing 87−55114
Hilbert space positive semidefinite operators charact. 86−40638
Holocoupler-Selfoc fibre system, coherent transfer matrix description 87−12198
hologram interferometry and speckle metrology appls. 88−2415
holograms and specklegrams quantitative interpretation 88−51966
homomorphically processed images, matrix quantisation 87−39978
Hopf bifurcation points, computation 85−54403
Householder reflections, updating of triangular products 85−22395
HSD matrices, contraharmonic mean, interpretations for elec. networks 86−298
Hurwitz polynomials, very strict, testing using modified Ansell-Hermite matrix method 87−58766
HV high phase order transmission systems, Levinson algorithm for fault calcs. 88−48542
hybrid AC electric machine windings, matrix anal. 86−25985
hybrid algorithm for fast-Toeplitz orthogonalization 88−63229
hydro-thermal short and medium term scheduling, modular and flexible software, MINOS 88−11138
hyperbolic Householder transformations 87−16450
ideal transformer circuit analysis using algebraic methods *(Russian)* 85−32539
IIR digital filters, circulant and skew-circulant matrices as normal-form realisation 88−56791
ijk forms of factorization methods 88−56184
ijk forms of factorization methods 88−56185
ill-conditioned least squares problems, cross-validation function computation 85−22363
ill-conditioned power systems, state estimation algorithm by Newton's method 87−50619
image algebra closed-form representation of convolution dilation and erosion 88−73371
image detection by singular value decomposition of image matrices 87−69386
image generating functions, pyramid 88−41080
image processing, halftone patterns for arbitrary screen periodicities 88−66704
image restoration of an ultrasonic transmission imaging system with crossed-arrays 88−21221
image segmentation with multiple components, multi-resolution feature reduction 88−73352
image separation, probability approach *(Russian)* 88−3185
images, pseudo-gray rendition, adaptive selection of threshold matrix size 85−30340
imbedding unknown subnetwork, identifiability considerations 85−33609
impedance-matrix formulation of feedback amplifiertheory 86−801
implication structures for reachability matrix model *(Japanese)* 86−40604
improper integral calc. for axisymmetric surface potentials *(Russian)* 86−42730
incidence matrices of finite projective planes 86−40602
incoherent optical signal processing system, real-time 85−30303
incomplete factorisation preconditionings, efficient implementation 86−13684
incomplete factorization methods for nonsymmetric block-banded systems of partial differential equations 85−5953
indefinite-impedance matrix for network anal. 85−54587
inductance, matrices practical synthesis *(Japanese)* 87−59116
induction drive, quasi-frequency controlled with thyristor convertor, EM transients anal. *(Russian)* 87−43499
induction heating systems, with ferromagnetic loads, calculation by elliptic integrals 85−32813
induction machines, asymmetrical stator windings, matrix anal. of space harmonics 87−64583
induction motors, field oriented and field acceleration control 86−39798
induction motors, stationary electromagnetic process eval. using fast search algorithm *(Russian)* 86−66067

matrix algebra continued
inertial navigation systems, norm and orthogonality preserving algorithm 88−30060
infinite families of perfect binary arrays 88−58986
information matrix charact. polynomial for 4^n-type balanced resolution V design using 2^{2n} factorial 88−14704
information network decomposition using reachable vector method and local adjacent matrix *(Chinese)* 88−21381
information processing in linear vector space 85−2722
inhomogeneous lossy dielectric objects, EM field distrib. anal. by method of conjugate gradients 85−13031
inhomogeneous media, light transmission and reflection calc. 87−68126
initial value problems, numerical soln., matrix-valued version of result of von Neumann with time discretisation appl. 85−54379
initial vectors for eigenvector calc., symmetric tridiagonal matrix, Wielandt's iteration 86−34223
integral eigenvalue approach to eddy-current transient field problems 88−8412
integral matrix transformations for periodic states anal. of nonlinear networks *(Russian)* 87−16839
integral system of linear equations investigation and soln. *(Russian)* 88−63233
integrated optical architectures for matrix multiplication 85−36369
integrated optical spatial light modulator, electrooptic grating based, for analogue computation 85−12652
intensity/range images, determining motion parameters using intensity guided range sensing 85−36404
interference composition systems, adaptive tuning, converge of decomposition procedures 88−8648
interference suppression filters synthesis 87−19210
internal node subcircuit reduction method 87−52260
inverse computation, Schur factorisation 88−6342
inverse eigenvalue problems for Hermitian matrix almost everywhere *(Chinese)* 88−11920
inverse eigenvalue problems for real symmetric banded matrices *(Chinese)* 88−49761
inverse matrix admittance of elec. power systems *(Croatian)* 88−48470
inverse matrix techniques for solving BVP on parallel processors, explicit semi-direct method 87−44243
inverse pairs of test matrices 87−210
inverse problems, stability of solns. *(Chinese)* 87−10315
inversion, monotone inclusion algorithm, PASCAL-SC *(German)* 88−49757
inversion appl. to radio antenna array processing, space-time algorithms 86−10371
inversion of matrices, decomposition method 86−46263
invertible periodically time-varying digital filters 87−59785
invertor, current fed, for induction heating appls., stability *(Hungarian)* 86−12891
invertors with high-output, harmonic effects of feeder network compensation *(Hungarian)* 86−12890
irreducible characters of group $GL_6(2)$, 86−34165
irreducible matrix-fraction descriptions and the McMillan form of a transfer function meromorphic in the unit disk *(Japanese)* 87−31380
irregular transmission lines, matrix parameters, solutions 86−62873
isolated cylindrical dielectric resonator, modal field distrib., computational procedure 85−23094
isolated words recognition, approximation and elimination algorithm *(Spanish)* 85−57302
isomorphic algorithm of graphs ZMA matrix 86−66736
iterative image restoration, unified approach 88−41071
iterative method for inclusion of inverse matrix *(German)* 86−7668
iterative method for subspace computation 86−62140
iterative methods for large scale matrix problems *(Japanese)* 88−24662
J-singular matrix values 88−18545
J-singular value decomposition of nonsingular matrices of an even order 88−49610
Jacobi matrices from spectral data, numerically stable reconstruction 85−248
Jacobi method for real positive definite matrices, condition numbers and convergence relations 85−33353
Jacobi methods for singular value decompositions 88−340
Jacobian and Hessian matrices arising in finite difference calcs., optimal estimation 85−5945
Jacobian matrices, run-time estimation of spectral radius 85−22386
junction admittances matrix, unsymmetrical operating conditions in power systems using phase coordinates *(Russian)* 86−25477
K matrices, finite characterisation 86−52330
k-cyclic matrices, equivalence of k-step iterative Euler methods and successive overrelaxation 88−63227
Kramer drive switching transients computation 85−27676
Kreiss matrix theorem, resolvent condition 85−22388
Krylov subspace methods for discrete Newton algorithms 85−5948
L_p-norms of matrix, convergence 86−26767
ladder estimation, recursive least-squares algorithm 87−7752
ladder networks, envelope delay calc. 88−63435
ladder networks, matrix anal. 86−1193
lambda matrix eigenproblem, including iterations 86−7670
Lanczos method and the Rayleigh quotient 87−10322
Lanczos method for solving symmetric linear systems with several right-hand sides 87−52050
Lanczos procedures for very large real symmetric eigenvalue problems 85−49496
Laplace transforms, inversion using Taylor series approach, numerical instabilities 87−44099
large change sensitivity analysis in linear systemsusing generalized Householder formulae 86−46509
large scale power systems, fast decoupled state estimator with error processing 86−50921
large-scale circuit simulation, complete LU decomposition/conjugate residual method *(Japanese)* 87−36886
large-scale network hybrid anal. by node tearing 86−66930
large-scale networks, hybrid anal. by node tearing 86−52603
large-scale nonlinear programming, sparse matrix techniques in generalised reduced gradient algorithm 88−24653
large-scale nonlinear programming by generalised reduced gradient algorithm, sparse matrix techniques 86−342
large-scale radial distribution networks, sensitivity anal., computerised algorithm 85−21194
large-scale sparse matrix, LU decomposition, parallel processor 86−57297

matrix algebra continued
lattice algorithm, least squares linear prediction problem 85−22361
lattice algorithm for matricial spectral factor computation, props. 87−27495
lattice filters and non-Toeplitz systems of equations 87−23448
lattice structures for factorization of sample covariance matrices 85−19483
layer anisotropic random medium, modified radiative transfer theory 88−58830
LC circuit regular matrix groups and N-blocks *(Russian)* 87−36867
LC circuit resonant frequencies, matrix group reduction *(Russian)* 87−36866
LC-cct. structural theory, regular matrix beam subgraphs *(Russian)* 87−16833
least-squares determination of the inversion of Laplace transforms via Taylor series 88−31585
Levinson algorithm generalisation for Hermitian Toeplitz matrices with any rank profile 86−10352
limited range computer tomographic image reconstruction using fast algorithm 85−26767
linear active circuit design, state-space technique for freq.-domain 86−673
linear active RC network synthesis by matrix expansion *(German)* 87−52708
linear circuit anal., Mason matrix graphs, variation theorem 87−73248
linear circuits, computer analysis, matrix reduction algorithm *(Slovak)* 86−13920
linear codes and generalised Pless identities, weight distrib. of translates 87−47519
linear complementarity problem, polynomial solvability 88−6344
linear continuous systems, stability and sensitivity analysis 87−44497
linear differential eqns., stretched type, soln. via Laguerre fns. 87−52062
linear electronic networks with correlated noise sources, numerical anal. *(German)* 85−54611
linear EM networks and using unified matrices method *(Russian)* 87−75339
linear equation solution for real-time signal processing, VLSI implementation 87−55133
linear equation systems with symmetric coefficient matrix, block banded algorithm solution *(Polish)* 85−28196
linear equations solving, stability, strong stability, and weak stability appls. 87−52052
linear equations system related to transportation problem 86−46166
linear equations systems, polynomial-time algorithm 86−7680
linear equivalent ccts, multivariant analysis, numerical method *(Russian)* 86−46427
linear feedback shift register circuits, parallel implementation 86−34665
linear fractional transformations and spectralfactorization 86−46148
linear frequency-independent circuits, stability criterion 87−31665
linear graphs and elec. networks, theory 85−489
linear matrix eqns., properties of l_1-solutions 87−52020
linear multiterminal transmission networks, admittance matrix determination 85−43577
linear multivariable systems, minimal realisation methods 88−40990
linear network anal., scattering network matrix decomposition 86−66969
linear networks, freq. response limitations *(Chinese)* 87−65762
linear networks, periodic soln. using state equations 85−6121
linear ordering polytope, facets 86−13650
linear ordinary differential eqns., sparsity exploitation 86−13692
linear prediction polynomials, stability margins 87−27527
linear predictors for nonstationary processes, group actions 88−59156
linear programming, modified simplex method, power system appl. *(Chinese)* 86−25469
linear recurrences formula 85−33355
linear sequential circuits, Walsh function representation and noise anal. 85−33791
linear system response change, computational algorithms and appls. 85−28320
linear time-invariant differential systems, software for closed-form solns. 86−57395
linear tubular motor with composite rotor, dynamic characts. determ. 85−32518
linear two-port network parameters derivation from cofactors of node admittance matrix *(Chinese)* 87−65761
linear unstable stationary filtering, constant Kalman gain 86−43233
liner multiparametric optimization with parameter-dependent constraint matrix 85−39644
LMS adaptation, optimum gain parameter 87−69133
load flow, complex vector anal. 86−38998
load flow algorithm, matrix of factors updating for iterative solution 87−50660
load flow algorithm, modification of matrix of factors 86−18632
load flow calc. using optimal pivot strategies 87−50658
load flow calculation parallel processing method using sensitivity matrix 86−25495
load shedding, optimisation with load voltage and frequency charact. considerations 85−59592
location, extended Xiaoshu-Hua theorem 87−10313
Long vectors for quasi-Newton updates 87−16517
low sensitivity digital filter structs. passivity props. study 86−1311
low sensitivity digital filters, orthogonal implementation, matrix LBR extraction scheme 86−1310
low-increase sensitivity function calc. 85−49674
LP, embedded generalised networks extraction 85−44617
LPC speech, shape gain matrix quantizers 87−19419
LU decomposition of sparse matrices 88−341
LU-decomposition of dense matrices on optimal array 88−738
lumped linear time-invariant k-ports, and ccts., hidden modes and stability study 85−54615
M(t)/M/N loss system, blocking probability eval. using numerical method 86−26697
M-splittings theorems of singular M-matrix depending on graph structure 85−10605
MA spectral factorisation, Jury matrix and Newton-Raphson method 88−3129
machine finite volume modelling using connection matrices, EM network simulation 88−17551
machine space harmonic analysis using space phasor matrix eqns. 87−42981
magnetic field calc., numerical methods survey 85−24702
manipulation using modified Faddeev algorithm 85−28177
manipulator Jacobian computation, parallel algorithms and VLSI architectures 88−63725
marked graph, token distance matrix, props. and appls. 85−22336

matrix algebra continued
Markov modelling, cyclic convergence of iterative methods 88−18570
Markovian service system, moment formulae, for overflow traffic *(Japanese)* 87−33835
Marple algorithm, extended matrix formulation 87−58771
matrix inversion lemma generalisation 86−66650
matrix multipliers, arithmetic expander using feedback *(Russian)* 85−61190
matrix numerical rank computation, algorithm 86−26795
matrix Riccati differential eqn., canonical form 85−54401
matrix signal flow graphs, simplification *(Chinese)* 86−3886
matroid decomposition theory, minimal violation matroids 86−19916
matroids representable over $GF(4)$ 87−5336
matroids with max-flow min-cut property, decomposition 87−16483
matroids with parity condition, principal partition into strongly irreducible minor pairs *(Japanese)* 85−22332
maximal dynamic polymatroid flows and applications 87−180
maximum distance separable codes, exhaustive testing, iterative procedure 87−54991
maximum likelihood angular resolution of multiplesources 87−8344
maximum likelihood estimation automatic calc. program 85−5876
maximum likelihood estimation of structural covariance matrices and periodograms, relationship 87−19661
maximum likelihood estimation of the autoregressive model by relaxation on the reflection coefficients 88−72922
maximum-likelihood estimate of structured covariance matrices 85−22291
Maxwell eqn. general solution for excitation by slotted aperture source in conducting cylinder with concentric layering 87−39287
Maxwell equations for static, resonant and transient problems, numerical soln. 88−2455
McMillan form of transfer function meromorphic in the unit disk 88−24857
measurements evaluation, uncertainties treatment standardisation, German activities 85−37389
Menon type sequences, symmetric, 4-complementary, theoretical proof *(Japanese)* 88−6338
metrics for comparing structural descriptions 87−5327
microstrip antennas, multi-port disc, impedance matrix and radiation pattern determination *(French)* 85−51495
microstrip linear on anisotropic substrates, dynamic 3D transmission-line matrix anal. 85−62867
microstrip step-discontinuity, anal. using mode-matching formulations 86−10150
microwave antennas, near zone, power density calc. and representation 88−72666
microwave nonlinear active devices, mathematical formulation for harmonic optimisation, cct. synthesis appl. 88−56979
microwave ovens loaded with lossy process materials, transmission-line matrix analysis method 85−27798
microwave π-hybrid Butler matrix, generalised design method *(Chinese)* 87−37523
microwave transistors, meas. of y-parameters of admittance matrix 86−14505
mine power system analysis, using non-iterative approach 85−27000
minimal realisation of symmetric transfer-function matrix using expansion 85−44578
minimal realisation of transfer function matrix using modified Markov parameters 85−60832
minimal realizations of pseudo-positive andpseudo-bounded rational matrices 85−54221
minimum cuts, modular functions, and matroid polyhedra 85−44628
minimum eigenvalue separation for matrices *(Chinese)* 86−7688
minimum feedback vertex set problem, strongly connected digraphs 85−44606
modelling programs speed, matrix-equation coefficients, storage modes influence 87−10598
modified beamformed array data inversion 86−16392
monomial matrices, doubly-extended Reed-Solomon codes 88−72743
monotone linear complementarity problem, bounds 87−10281
monotone subsequences in (0,1)-matrices 86−62029
MOS digital cct. simulation, multirate iterated timing anal., sufficient conditions for convergence 88−6720
motor control by stator winding axis reorientation *(Russian)* 86−6681
motor driving system fault diagnosis, influence matrix approach 87−58374
moving average system identification iterative method 88−27897
moving finite-element eqns., structure 85−44646
moving sources in anisotropic plasma, Em fields *(Korean)* 86−54264
Muller matrices of polarisation systems, general props. 87−34681
multi-element cavity mode calcs., variable method *(Chinese)* 88−72350
multi-input/multi-output systems numerical testability evaluation 88−15884
multi-rotor electromechanical energy convertor, generalized model *(Russian)* 85−60278
multichannel 2D linear prediction, appl. to color image coding 88−73254
multichannel images, digital restoration, Wiener soln. 87−62288
multichannel singular predictor polynomials 88−34667
multicolor reordering of irregular sparse matrices 88−63220
multiconductor transmission line asymmetrical condition simulation by vector-matrix polynomial method *(Russian)* 86−44947
multicriterial comparisons, diagnostic characteristics selection *(Polish)* 86−66651
multidimensional harmonic signals, frequency and amplitude estimation 88−34727
multidimensional interpolation of images, real-time 88−8863
multilayer magnetooptic recording media, 4×4 matrix method use in optics 88−45230
multilayered array computing 88−72936
multimachine power system, synchronizing torque matrices 88−68755
multimode optical fibre local network planning using mode transition matrices *(German)* 85−42596
multiparameter eigenvalue problems, generalised P-SOR method *(Chinese)* 86−62143
multiple geometric mesh, L_2-projections on splines 87−52036
multiple measurement effects on correct inference of measured quantity, probability matrix study *(Polish)* 85−31283
multiple processor systems, fault-tolerant matrix operations using weighted checksums 85−30250
multiple sensor array having spatially correlated noise, optimal delay estimation 86−29847
multiple sinusoids frequency estimation, improved Toeplitz approx. method 88−73061
matrix algebra continued
multiple source parameter estimation, modified maximum likelihood approach 87−55123
multiplication, lower bounds on the computational efficiency of optical computing systems 87−69249
multiplication systolic array 87−23563
multiport matrix signal flow graphs, heuristic topological method, gain formula 85−22582
multiport network cascade realisation via factorisation of rational matrix functions 87−405
multiport networks, tensor analysis of orthogonal network using matrix algebra *(Russian)* 88−38322
multiports, voltage matrix fraction descriptions synthesis with cascade or parallel active RC networks 87−37445
multiprocessor systems, parallel solution of eigenproblems 88−40926
multirate filter banks theory 87−39757
multisplittings and parallel iterative methods 88−11917
multistate Markov models and structural propertiesof the transition-rate matrix 86−61980
multiterminal passive networks, indefinite admittance matrix 88−38314
multitone signals, parameter estimation, proof of Rife and Boorstyn's hypothesis 86−59183
multivariable bilinear transformation matrices, proof of general prop. 87−36557
multivariable digital lattice filters, general family, development and synthesis 86−20735
multivariate Pade approximation 86−46245
N-port network, admittance matrix simulation and sensitivity anal. 85−22625
N-port networks, sensitivity, perturbation matrix analysis *(Polish)* 86−605
N-port networks state equation formulation by Rosenbrock method *(Polish)* 85−17045
N-ports, linear reciprocal without active and reactive power, anal. *(German)* 85−10943
n-winding transformer equivalent circuit *(Czech)* 85−39051
near field adaptive nulling, theory and anal. 88−2698
near-spherical dielectric scatterers, T-matrix method, sparse matrix soln. 87−47155
Nehari interpolation max. entropy principle 87−209
network analysis, hierarchical tearing method 86−66899
network analysis, pivoting algorithm for avoiding zero pivots in modified nodal approach 86−46429
network analysis modified nodal approach, matrix size reduction 85−44835
network analysis using complement method 85−17057
network constraints, matrix of bottlenecks 87−59061
network matrices and transformations, props. 86−610
network nodal analysis, large no. of nodes, procedure *(Croatian)* 87−52255
network partitioning, heuristic algorithm using fundamental loop matrix 85−492
network synthesis, space localisation method appl. 86−62344
network topology of linear one-port networks with ideal transformers using matrix algebra *(German)* 85−17106
networks, structure of distances 86−34173
networks with large number of nodes, soln., anal. and procedure *(Croatian)* 88−501
Newton's method, extension to matrix case 86−13685
Newton's method applied to numerical problems 88−334
Newton's method for the matrix square root 86−52380
nodal admittance matrix of passive networks, topological eval. of arbitrary cofactors 86−62326
nodal analysis of networks containing elements without a voltage-controlled description 88−56375
nodal impedance matrix for networks with mutually coupled inductors, algorithm 88−36830
noise-immunity loss analysis, reception of signals with random initial phase 88−21177
non-negative iteration matrices, comparison theorems 86−13677
noncommutative algorithm for multiplying square 5th order matrices *(Russian)* 87−31451
nonGaussian processes using cumulants, state-space and input-output identification results 88−40932
noniterative tuning of matrix equaliser in frequency domain 86−43262
nonlinear algebraic equation soln., parallelism 86−57389
nonlinear analog fault diagnosis scheme, pseudo nominal tableau approach 85−537
nonlinear electric field problems, computer simulation using matrix methods 88−27398
nonlinear filtering problems with finite dimensionalmatrix estimation algebras 86−54519
nonlinear matrix equations, iterative solutions using fixed number of steps 85−30251
nonlinear network synthesis using transformation multiports and M, N matrix description 88−49996
nonlinear networks, discrete-time simulation in state-space, general algorithm *(German)* 85−22610
nonlinear networks, parameter matrix decomposition multiparameter modification formalism 87−59118
nonlinear residual least Pth and P-norm optimization, combined Newton/1st order approx. with Hessian approx. 87−23533
nonlinear resistive ccts., containing current-controlled current or voltage-controlled voltage sources, anal. 86−46514
nonlinear resistive network anal., relaxation method with network tearing *(Japanese)* 87−59123
nonlinear surface waves, TE-TM interaction 88−58214
nonlinear time-variant networks synthesis *(German)* 86−13952
nonnegative definite matrices minimisation 88−6407
nonnegative integer elements with fixed row and column sums 85−44575
nonnegative matrices, bounds for positive eigenvectors and for approxs. by decomposition 85−33352
nonsalient-pole damped alternator, unsymmetrical short-cct. operation, Floquet's-reference frame determ. 87−78637
nonstationary normal process, overshoots duration distrib. 87−61547
nonsymmetric linear systems, convergence theory of extrapolated iterative methods 85−22396
nonuniform active transmission line as a multipole, anal. *(Polish)* 86−59109
nonuniform sampling techniques for antenna applications 87−54693
normal-forms for IIR filter realisations, based on circulants and skew-circulants 87−66406
Northeastern United States power system, optimal power flow by Newton approach 85−15466

matrix algebra continued
nowhere zero flow and circuit covering in regularmatroids 86−19919
null field integral techniques in scattering problems 88−40544
null space problem 87−187
numerical methods for integrating chemical kinetic rateequations 86−66776
numerical Schwarz alternating procedure and SOR 86−62150
numerical solution of matrix polynomial equations by Newton's method 87−72997
numerical solution of queueing problem *(Japanese)* 86−40611
once-through subcritical steam generator dynamics, numerical simulation, math. modelling 88−37030
one-sided switching networks composed of digital switching matrices 88−21379
optical computation of determinants 88−13982
optical computing, electrooptical processing of signal transforms 87−39868
optical crossbar interconnected digital signal processorwith basic algorithms, matrix-vector multiplier 86−37141
optical fibres, anisotropic polarisation maintaining coupled modes anal. 88−33626
optical fibres, hybrid birefringent, polarisation parameters of plane waves 87−68109
optical fibres, numerical anal. using matrix approach 88−72034
optical fibres in local networks, planning using mode transition matrices *(German)* 86−4303
optical flow, Gramians, generalised inverses and least squares approx. 87−62315
optical LANs, loss evaluation using mode transfer matrices 87−34585
optical linear algebra processor, banded-matrix high-performance algorithm and architecture 85−46885
optical linear algebra processors, matrix preconditioning 87−74853
optical linear heterodyne matrix-vector processor , design 88−72190
optical matrix processors 88−8842
optical matrix vector multiplication by four-wave mixing 87−26534
optical matrix-matrix multiplier based on Kronecker product decomposition 87−33730
optical matrix-multiplication techniques for advanced matrix algebra operations 85−13587
optical matrix/vector processors, variable accuracy, speed/accuracy tradeoffs 88−34776
optical methods for soln. of linear and nonlinear eqns. 85−2871
optical processing of covariance matrices for adaptive processors 88−73220
optical twos-complement data processing for improved encodedmatrix-vector processors 86−43282
optical waveguides planar, GRIN, numerical anal. using matrix method 87−60914
optimal approximation of matrix under spectral restriction *(Chinese)* 86−57381
optimal circulant preconditioner for Toeplitz systems 88−63231
optimal linear feature extraction for three-class equal-covariance Gaussian case 87−69281
optimal nondivergent filtering algorithm without distribution density, synthesis 88−3026
optimal power flow and reactive compensation using Newton's method and penalty function *(Chinese)* 87−50677
optimal power flow determ. using quadratic approx. approach 87−64101
optimal reception of partially polarized waves 88−27518
optimal signal detection, effects of estimated noise covariance matrix 87−47674
optimisation algorithms, matrix calculations 85−54369
optoelectronic processors, hybrid, superconvergence 88−20458
orbital architectures for matrix products 88−739
order $N \log_2 N$ WHT/DHT algorithm 88−31700
oriented matroids, linear and quadratic programming 86−13662
orthogonal and J-orthogonal matrix inversion techniques *(Chinese)* 87−65274
orthogonal least squares fitting with linear manifolds 86−46246
orthogonal transformations, 1-D and 2-D algorithms 86−16321
orthogonal transforms family, derivation based on parametric sinusoidal matrix *(Korean)* 88−6350
orthonormal and nonorthonormal least squaresapproximation of a function subject to linear equalityconstraints 85−54348
oscillatory synchronous motor structure and equations 87−42874
overlapped beams generated by antenna array, efficient matrix feed 87−54767
pair, solving the generalized eigenvalue problem with singular forms 88−18543
para-Hensel codes for exact parallel matrix inversion with systolic processors 88−58286
parallel algorithms for multiplication, optimal *(Chinese)* 88−63228
parallel computation algorithm for static state estimation by means of matrix inversion lemma 87−77936
parallel implementation of matrix operation in Connection Machine, linear time complexity 88−52462
parallel matrix and polynomial arithmetic ccts. 85−33881
parallel perturbed biharmonic solver 87−65421
parallel sparse matrix solution algorithms, nuclear engineering appl. 86−13607
parallel substractjon, operation of deconvolution for convex quadratic forms *(French)* 88−18601
parameter identification problems 87−19366
parameterization of 2-D lattice filters 87−66422
parametric network algorithms, optimal scalings 85−44616
partial total least squares algorithm 88−38107
partially correlated sources localisation at short range *(French)* 88−21269
partitioned linear block simplex matrix codes for computer memory and communication systems 87−61580
partitioned matrix representation for time- and freq.-domain anal. 86−62768
partitioning and mapping algorithms into fixed size systolicarrays 86−26991
partitioning for optical computing 85−7934
partitioning techniques for mapping algorithms into systolic array processors 87−66204
passive networks, parameter calculations using nodal analysis and matrix equations *(Russian)* 85−17614
path algebra for switch-level logic simulation of VLSI ccts. 86−28516
path and cct. matrices, realisability and testing procedure 86−62325
pattern recognition, appl. of reducible matrix structures to dimensionality reduction and spectral estimation 87−47848
pattern recognition, matrix symmetries results 87−7819
pattern recognition, unified, part geometry anal. 85−2887
matrix algebra continued
pencil method, performance 88−73088
pencils, RGSVD algorithm for Kronecker structure and reducing subspaces 86−46269
pencils of matrices, positivity props. 86−46151
perfectly conducting periodic surface, EM scatt., T-matrix approach 85−62750
periodic reaction-diffusion systems, stability of num. soln. 85−54385
periodicities detection using cooccurrence matrices 87−33683
permanent, interpretation 86−57296
permuting relay channels capacity 87−54808
perturbations of eigenvalues of non-defective matrix *(Chinese)* 86−57406
perturbed matrices, convergence conditions *(Japanese)* 87−31379
perturbed waveguide, axial cylindrical conducting objects, mode determ. using numerical method 85−13184
phase controlled thyristor equipment, generated harmonic voltages anal. by nodal potentials method *(Hungarian)* 85−32606
phase shift cosine transform 87−36678
phase shift cosine transformation 87−16453
phase transition matrix evaluation 86−46431
phased array, shaped beam synthesis using power matrix technique 87−27074
photovoltaic power system tracking DC-DC converters stability 87−9443
pictorial data anal., interactive forming matrix, data representation, efficiency estimation 87−2593
picture processing, singular value decomposition method *(Slovak)* 87−69267
piecewise linear resistive networks with uniquesolutions 86−20235
piezoelectric structure anal., three-dimensional finite elements formulation 87−67627
pipeline prime-factor DFT for VLSI using cyclic shuffling 87−72995
Pisarenko's nonlinear spectral estimators, regression formulation 87−47767
Pisarenko frequency estimates determ. as eigenvalues of orthogonal matrix 88−40925
pivoting in the multifrontal method for sparse indefinite systems, threshold 88−11915
PLA folding, interval-graph based, formulation 86−62575
planar graph, mesh matrix, generation algorithm 85−296
planar network, dual theorem on the summation of return differences 85−28288
planar shapes, description and discrimination using shape matrices 86−23129
planar structure, complex anisotropic layered media immersed, propag. const. determ. 85−24898
Poisson equation, axial symmetrical case soln. for potential distrib. in mercury vapour lamp *(German)* 87−54465
polar decomposition, computation and appls. 87−10320
polarimetric radar networks, Mueller matrix elements, Huynen's target-description anal. 86−37925
polarity-coincidence correlation variance with arbitrary covariance matrix 85−19282
polyhedral functions minimisation, regularised decomposition method 86−66746
polynomial diophantine equation solution, resultant matrix approach 85−54230
polynomial matrices, continuous-time stability criterion, orthogonal matrix approach *(Japanese)* 85−60833
polynomial root distribution with respect to conic contours 85−5883
polynomials, generalised, solution of $ax+by=d$ 85−54229
polyphase networks, block digital filtering, LPTV systems and alias-free QMF banks 88−32332
positive definite iterative matrix, convergence rate acceleration 85−44639
positive definite symmetric matrices, simultaneous orthogonal transformation to nearly diagonal form 86−46268
positive definite Toeplitz matrices, bounds on extreme eigenvalues 88−63133
positive-definite matrix which is not extendible 85−2720
power convertor ccts., static and dynamic performance determ. *(German)* 87−22510
power convertors for multiple power transmission, mathematical simulation study *(Russian)* 85−53762
power flow equivalents matrix reductions 87−57489
power network, generalised network parameters matrix refinement for electrical energy shortfall estimation *(Russian)* 87−64121
power network shunt branch admittance matrices *(Russian)* 87−50747
power overhead transmission lines, modal parameter calculation for multiconductor systems 85−38518
power plant flexible rotor machines, real-time simulation with reduced matrices 85−60144
power plant machines with multishaft rotors and fluid film bearings, unbalance response determination 85−60143
power semiconductor structs., transmission-line matrix modelling 85−1548
power station personnel behaviour simulation when diagnosing fault situation, matrix method *(Russian)* 86−57137
power system, load flow and outage simulation, comparison of mathematical techniques 86−12235
power system, normal operating conditions calc., elements simulation, modified Newton method *(Russian)* 88−36798
power system 3-phase symmetrical short-circuits calc., using bus hybrid matrix 85−59621
power system admittance matrices inversion *(Croatian)* 87−64024
power system anal., application of diakoptics *(Croatian)* 85−32065
power system appls. of partial matrix refactorisation 86−50786
power system appls. of partial matrix refactorisation 86−56305
power system connections, matrix anal. of circuit coherence *(Russian)* 85−59553
power system critical contingencies, filtering and ranking method using sensitivity matrix 85−43525
power system dynamic stability, state space matrix method *(Chinese)* 88−30253
power system dynamics, coupling between state variables and modes 86−39004
power system harmonic anal., admittance matrix model of synchronous machine 88−23885
power system integrated security analysis and remedial action package 87−71597
power system load flow, cartesian coordinate based state-of-art method 86−61045
power system load flow calc. using phase equation *(Russian)* 86−18633

matrix algebra continued
power system load flow distrib. calc. in maintenance and past fault regimes simulation 88−36788
power system operating region, optimisation models 86−50792
power system operational reliability eval. method 87−21833
power system optimal ordering triangular factorisation, sparse vector methods 88−23290
power system optimal voltage control using a constant sensitivity matrix 87−42323
power system security assessment, linear reactive power flow methods 86−65618
power system security eval. by matrix modification techniques 87−77951
power system simulation, multiple factoring algorithm for parallel soln. of simultaneous linear algebraic eqns 85−53292
power system stabilisers optimal location identification 88−54874
power system stability calcs. using high-order characteristic equations *(Russian)* 86−56299
power system state estimation, by modified power-to-current measurement transformation 85−21053
power system state estimation, computer aided methods *(Czech)* 86−32671
power system state estimation, identification of bad measurement data using orthogonal transformations *(German)* 85−21093
power system state estimation matrix triangulation enhancement using VLSI techniques 88−30234
power system state estimation observability anal., bad data processing using Hachtel augmented matrix 88−10709
power system state estimation using decoupled LP 86−50789
power system state estimation using general row merging algorithm 88−23302
power system state estimation with complex solution matrices, orthogonal transformation *(German)* 87−9054
power system static state estimation using Hachtel's augmented matrix method 86−18749
power system steady-state calculations, junction impedance matrix *(Russian)* 86−25479
power system topological observability anal. using incidence matrix *(Korean)* 88−36741
power system transient stability anal. using potential energy boundary surface method 88−48454
power system voltage-reactive security assessment and enhancement 86−50890
power systems, centralised online voltage control *(Chinese)* 85−15474
power systems, dynamic equivalents using inertial averaging aggregation 86−25474
power systems, economic dispatch, on-line security constrained, constant reduced Hessian matrix algorithm 87−42324
power systems, higher harmonics calcs., appl. of multidimensional matrices theory 87−71490
power systems, large, small signal anal. 88−42755
power systems, Newton-Raphson power flow, adaptive acceleration factors 86−65619
power systems, observable island identification for state estimation using incidence matrix [power systems operation] 88−30228
power systems, optimal active and reactive power control using computer aided analysis 85−26947
power systems, optimal load dispatching using fast power flow technique 86−12341
power systems, phase shifter distribution factors and lineload alleviation 85−59607
power systems, quality criteria for analysis and optimisation *(Russian)* 85−38430
power systems, three phase, fault analysis by component method 86−25483
power systems, voltage and reactive power control *(Chinese)* 85−15475
power systems and pools, steady state conditions with inadequate telemetry data, operational anal. *(Russian)* 86−25478
power systems and transmission networks, steady state calcs. using directed-approximation method *(Russian)* 85−53300
power systems network observability analysis through measurement Jacobian matrix reduction 87−57488
power systems with several generators, loss of field and hydroelectric generator protection *(Chinese)* 85−9414
power transmission lines, transformation matrix determ. of double phase parameters 85−48569
power transmission networks, computer aided harmonics anal. 87−4348
power-boundedness of interval matrices 86−34225
practical preventive reliability using matrix forms 85−5827
practical reliability problems solution, continuous-time Markov methods use 85−49404
pre-ordered electrical circuits, transients anal. *(Russian)* 85−49679
preconditioned conjugate gradient methods, implementation and appl. 85−28171
preconditioned iterative methods for linear equations 85−28180
predictive transform coding algorithm for bandwidth compression of digital data 86−68993
predictor polynomial, stepup and stepdown computations, efficient procedures 88−63139
principal nth root of complex matrix and matrix sector functions, fast and stable algorithm 88−63224
principal partition of matroids with paritycondition into strongly irreducible minors pairs 87−183
probability that a numerical analysis problem is difficult 88−49759
programmable real-time incoherent matrix multiplier foroptical processing 86−69099
programmed binary freq. dividers, matrix method *(Polish)* 85−876
projection approach to bearing estimations 87−12994
prolate functions calc. for optical analysis, stable and unstable laser resonators 87−61188
pseudo-inverse of matrix computing, iterative computational method 86−26766
pseudoinverse computation, impact on minimum variance reduced-order filtering 86−23030
public-key cryptosystem and digital-signature schemes based on linear algebra over a local ring 87−75705
public-key cryptosystem based on generalised inverse matrix *(Japanese)* 88−52352
public-key distrib. system based on matrices, improved version with conference scheme 87−75700
pulse mode sequential logical networks, anal. *(Chinese)* 87−37136
quadratic, nonnegative solutions 85−33260
quadratic digital filters for image processing 88−59208
matrix algebra continued
quadratic forms on unit ball of max. norm, computation of max. 85−22394
quadratic matrix, ALGOL 60 programming algorithm *(Polish)* 88−49763
quasi-Jacobi matrices, RC networks and Aizerman'sconjecture 86−608
quasi-Newton methods updates generation 86−40637
quasi-planar transmission lines, propag. consts. determ., modified mode-matching technique 86−10138
quasi-tridiagonal matrix, inverse 86−52398
queueing loop of two general servers, matrix-algebraic soln. 86−52338
queueing Markov chain computation 88−38059
radar data, digital processing using coded matrices algebra *(Russian)* 87−3221
radar detection waveforms with nearly ideal range-Doppler ambiguity props. 85−3487
radar polarization mixed target state decomposition techniques 88−60235
radar systems, multicriterial optimisation by correlation matrix, generalised indices selection 88−4072
Rademacher transform, fast computational algorithm, monochrome/colour image coding appls. *(Japanese)* 88−41097
radiating sources, bearing estimation using Household reflections 87−56213
radio interferometer adjustment, antenna phase centre correction eqns. *(Russian)* 87−40664
radioastronomy, polarisation meas., polarisation-refl.-matrix determ. 85−58265
railway overhead wire displacement and stress anal. by FEA 87−36222
raindrop size distrib. by coherent polarimetric radars, three-parameter characterisation 85−41618
random signal detection concentrated in subspace, interference with unknown correlation matrix 86−48941
rank determ., statistical anal. of effective singular values 88−52316
rank revealing QR factorisations, SVD alternative 87−55112
rank-p modification of linear system, stability 86−46270
rapid algorithm for ordering the unknowns to solve combined equations with a sparse matrix *(Russian)* 85−44594
rapid approximation solution of a matrix equation *(Czech)* 85−39603
ray matrix method for analysis of opt. resonators with image rot. 87−26474
Rayleigh-Ritz refinement technique for nearly uncoupled stochastic matrices, convergence 85−330
reactive power dispatching using revised linear programming 88−75039
real decaying exponentials in noise, accurate estimation 87−61962
real matrices, approx. by integral matrices 86−66713
real symmetric positive-definite Toeplitz matrix, split algorithms, digital signal processing 88−66574
real-time signal processing, algorithms and technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 84) 85−27915
real-valued matrix permutation problems 87−10230
rectangular speech signal analysis using co-occurrence matrix *(Slovak)* 88−14610
rectangular waveguides, stepped inhomogeneities calc. partial regions convergence method 85−24908
rectification machines, vibration behaviour *(Romanian)* 88−53942
recurrences, R-order with appls. to inclusion methods 87−10300
recursive bordered block diagonal matrices, LU decomposition, forward-backward sub. 85−22292
recursive calculation of curved finite element stiffness matrices error analysis 85−33316
recursive digital filter, transfer function calc. using Pascal matrix *(Czech)* 86−1294
recursive least squares signal processing algorithm anal. 87−55118
recursive optimal processing algorithms for interference correlation matrices of a specified structure 88−21191
recursive periodically time-varying digital filters with highly quantised coefficients 88−52423
recursive two-dimensional causal filter approximation using astrictly causal filter 86−35009
reduced Gaussian method using constant Jacobian matrix for solving network type nonlinear simultaneous equations 85−4606
reduced order modelling using integral manifold for nonlinear systems 88−48918
Reed-Muller codes of 1st order, covering radius 87−68995
Reed-Muller expansions of incompletely specified functions 87−72994
regression models with linear constraints andnonnegative regression coefficients *(Chinese)* 86−7676
regular splittings and monotone iteration functions 85−49484
remotely sensed image data anal. by means of category decomp. *(Japanese)* 87−55311
reordering a sparse matrix to a sparse blocked form 85−39601
residue arithmetic VLSI array architecture for manipulator pseudo-inverse Jacobian computation 88−63647
resistance n-port networks, description and realisation 85−33610
resistive n-port network, realisation of tridiagonal impedance matrix 87−44448
resistive networks, piecewise-linear type, homeomorphism of matrix eqns. 88−31970
restoration of images degraded by motion blur usingmatrix operators 85−51805
reusable systolic optical matrix multiplication processor 88−26919
reversible codes 86−36927
ribbon matrices inversion, analytical and numerical solutions 87−19633
Riccati differential eqn. with const. coeff., numerical soln. of Davison's method *(Japanese)* 87−52070
Riccati equation, algebraic, computational aspects of matrix sign function solution 85−49500
Riccati equation solved by matrix triangulization 85−16888
Riccati matrix, nonautonomous, solution, computational method 86−46152
Richardson iteration, optimum iteration parameter calculation, for solving any linear set 86−13680
RLC four-pole asymmetrical latticed circuit, immittance matrix, transformerless realisation 87−45022
RLCM circuits with perfect transformers, math. model *(Russian)* 86−66896
rotation based method for solving covariance and related linear systems 88−66576
rotationally symmetric conducting bodies, radar cross section computation using transition matrix technique 85−20259
row-ordering schemes for sparse Givens transformations, bipartite graph model 85−28179
salient pole synchronous machines, nonlinear math. model using magnetic permeance matrices 87−9525
satellite communication, matrix decomposition complexity 85−58059

matrix algebra continued
SAXPY MATRIX 1 parallel processor, sonar signal processing 88−41756
scaling of matrices 85−54368
scattering, 2D problems, improved boundary element techniques with circular boundaries 87−61350
scattering problems 88−8432
scattering problems, vector Wiener-Hopf equations solution 85−7615
Schulz method II interval version monotonicity 88−18637
second derivative method using perfect square iteration matrices, stability properties 87−10346
second order decoupled load flow for transmission lines 87−57517
seismic regional arrays and optimum data processing schemes 86−12128
self-dual codes over GF(7) 88−27767
self-testing embedded parity checkers 85−714
semiconductor lasers, integrated etalon interference, spectral characts. 85−29827
semidefinite generalised eigenvalue problem solving, ESPRIT appl. 87−62121
sensor array, wavenumber estimation using asymptotic statistics 87−63045
shell matrix relationships, tests 88−6409
shifted Adams method for ODEs 88−70282
shifted binary patterns, discrete transform coeffs. *(Slovak)* 85−19504
short circuit conductance matrices, synthesis using R nullor networks 86−7915
short-cct. calcs. in power networks, online technique using parallel programming 88−48540
shuffle-exchange graph, placement algorithm 88−18875
sign structures of 3×3 stable matrices and their generalization to higher order matrices *(Japanese)* 87−72891
signal angle-of-arrival estimation, bias and resolution of vector space methods 87−62122
signal extrapolation, Lanczos method 87−62031
signal matrix, spatio-temporal spectral anal. by SVD 87−62125
signal processing, 3D data/instruction systolic array 88−40941
signal processing, matrix exponential approach to elementary operations 87−55129
signal processing, rank-one eigenvector update, highly parallel, improved method 87−62064
signal processing, recurrent algorithms synthesis 87−19676
signal processing, subspace approximation based covariance eigensystem solver 87−39742
signal processing, Toeplitz matrices, displacement ranks and fast algorithms 88−14744
signal processing, with interference and noise, very fast adaptive array processing method 87−55193
signal processing algorithm, Levinson-type recurrences and Toeplitz systems solving 88−332
signal processing and sensors, computerised, fast algorithms and architectures for mathematical techniques 88−12432
signal processing applications of concurrent array processor technology, book contrib. 85−46809
signal restoration, with missing high-frequency components using two low-pass-filter matrix dimensions, speed comparison of methods 85−57498
signal subspace method for interference cancellation 88−40919
signal-fn. reconstruction in terms of finite data set *(Russian)* 87−27419
signals and matrices, algorithms for linear problems solution 86−16350
simple networks for solving linear equation systems using BASIC programs *(German)* 86−18634
simulation, real-time, conservation eqn. appl. 87−71769
simultaneous linear equations, parallel elimination *(Japanese)* 88−18641
single loop feedback systems, chaotic motion 87−52322
single phase distribution lateral, fundamental-frequency impedance study 86−39146
single sinusoid in noise, freq. estimation with short data records 86−3923
single-mode light fibre, annular fibre interferometers appl., nonreciprocity matrix anal. 85−7278
singular matrix reflexive inverse, linear complementarity problem 88−11820
singular points computation of nonlinear equations 85−332
singular value decomposition 86−300
singular value decomposition, generalized, (A−λB)-problem 85−22387
singular value decomposition, iterative algorithm 85−30245
singular value decomposition based algorithms, threshold anal. 88−73076
singular value decomposition computation using optical processing techniques, highly parallel algorithm 85−30302
singular value decomposition with systolic arrays 85−30244
singular value decompositions of complex symmetric matrices 88−18638
singular value problems solution using systolic arrays 85−30243
sinusoidal signal with coloured noise, robust estimation using decentralised processing 88−46122
sinusoidal signals with additive white noise detection method, goniometer appl. *(French)* 88−21250
sinusoids, high spectral estimation, in coloured noise using modified Pisarenko decomposition 87−19735
six-port matrix calibration formalism using five standards 88−42262
slab waveguides, almost-periodic distributed feedback, anal. via fundamental matrices 87−74662
SLAPP, Systolic linear algebra parallel processor 87−66202
SMI adaptive antenna arrays for weak interfering signals 87−12834
Smith form equivalence for matrices over rings 85−5884
smooth air-gap machines, small signal anal. using space vector theory 88−49197
smoothing splines, fast procedures for calc. 87−10310
space-time reception channels, central symmetry, recurrent adaptive processing algorithms 86−37030
spacer-dampers for transmission line two-conductor bundles, stiffness study 86−51061
spanning trees, most and least uniform 87−16474
spanning trees of regular networks 88−24634
sparse admittance matrix approach to computer-aidedanalysis of the linear time-varying networks in thefrequency domain *(Polish)* 86−13959
sparse basis computing, for null space 87−212
sparse coeff. matrices for higher-order eqn. systems, efficient soln. *(Russian)* 87−65271
sparse Givens transformations, general row merging schemes 87−10321
sparse Jacobian matrices, FORTRAN subroutines for estimating 85−28174
sparse Jacobian matrices, orthogonal procedure for updating 85−39669
sparse Jacobian matrices, subroutines for estimating, discussion 85−28173
sparse linear equations soln. over finite fields 86−46149
sparse linear least squares, elimination, orthogonalization and iterative methods 85−5932

matrix algebra continued
sparse matrices, parallel inversion, directed acyclic graph representation 86−46150
sparse matrix computation, modification of the minimum-degree algorithm bymultiple elimination 86−13683
sparse matrix computations 85−49412
sparse matrix symposium, conference Fairfield Glade, TN, USA (Oct. 1982) 85−5940
sparse matrix techniques 87−51908
sparse matrix techniques for online network appls. 87−71573
sparse network eqns., fast solution using array processor, transmission network appls. 86−56409
sparse nonlinear least squares algorithm 88−18636
sparse ordinary DE solvers, effect of partial pivoting 87−16542
sparse symmetric matrix decomposition, partial pivoting strategy 87−65404
sparse systems of equation, conf. London, England (Nov. 1983) 85−27957
sparse vector method improvement using mode ordering algorithms 88−49602
sparsity, direct methods for linear equations 85−28181
spatial filtering systems, correlation matrix models mismatch, effectiveness 88−40957
spatial signal processing, high-resolution identification and covariance matrix estimation *(French)* 88−21255
spatial spectrum estimation using linear aperiodic array, element placement considerations 86−16332
spatial spectrum estimator, high resolution, statistical anal. using augmented covariance matrix 88−14665
special parallel processor for LU decomposition of alarge scale sparse matrix *(Japanese)* 87−166
special-purpose arrays design for matrix computations 88−25115
spectral anal., maximum likelihood identification of structured correlation matrices 88−3130
spectral analysis of time series eigenvector props. of Toeplitz matrices 85−2844
spectral estimation, from conventional methods to high-resolution modelling methods, book contrib. 85−46810
spectral estimation, modern, theory and appl., book 88−31283
spectral factorisation algorithm 86−19881
spectral factorisation problems, numerical algorithms and software 88−73161
spectral transformation implementation 87−52051
spectrum analysis using a new autocorrelation measure 88−73086
spectrum estimation, maximum-likelihood algorithm for Toeplitz covariance matrix, Burg technique 87−39740
specular point curvature recovering from polarimetric scattering matrix data, high frequency inverse scattering model use 85−19111
speech, LPC, matrix quantiser design using generalised Lloyd algorithm 85−57290
speech recognition, connected, automatic determ. of phonemic confusion matrix 87−47608
split Levinson algorithm for Toeplitz matrices of any rank profile 88−31686
square matrix characteristic polynomial computation algorithm *(Chinese)* 86−7587
square-dot matrix patterns having specific three-valued periodic-correlation function 88−66248
SS/TDMA systems, scheduling algorithms for SS/TDMA systems improvement 85−31000
star-diagonalization of 3×3 scattering matrices 88−56092
state transition matrix, efficient algorithms for computation in closed form 86−57299
state-space digital filter, constrained roundoff noise minimisation 88−63810
static Kramer drives using slipring induction motors, matrix and eigenvalue anal. 87−16109
stationary normal noise with time correlation between samples, complex correlation matrix evaluation 86−36892
steady-state power system linear model soln. *(Croatian)* 86−12262
Stein-Rosenberg type theorem in interval anal. 87−16531
stepsize selection for Runge-Kutta codes 88−70264
stochastic Petri nets, anal. by transition rate matrix decomposition 87−61545
strapdown navigation matrix, SVD for optimal orthonormalisation 86−43876
strict positive real problem, Markov parameter characterisation 85−289
strong eigenvector component extraction from sample vectors 88−46141
strong regularity condition of matrices in minimax algebra 85−49493
strong unimodularity for matrices and hypergraphs 87−16477
strongly unimodular matrices, structure and recognition 87−72998
structural elements of circuits, equivalent circuits and matrix algebra of equations *(Russian)* 87−36862
structural optimisation by force method, sparse orthogonal schemes 85−5941
structural theorems for submodular functions, polymatroids and polymatroid intersections 88−56140
structured addition antialiasing zoom algorithm for binary images *(Chinese)* 88−46152
structured matrix approximation problems, simultaneous frequency and wavenumber estimation from 2D array data 88−70194
successive approxs. method and well-positive definite matrices *(Rumanian)* 86−66773
SVD of product of two matrices, computation 87−10319
SVDs, rotation angles computation, online schemes 88−40928
switched capacitor filters with a row dominant nodal admittance matrix 87−10971
switched capacitor networks, generalised matrix anal. *(Bulgarian)* 85−10954
switched capacitor networks, ideal and nonideal types, symbolic anal. 86−62415
switched capacitor networks, passive type, wave variable anal. 86−62414
switched three-phase asynchronous motor, feasible two-axis representation 86−39806
switched-capacitor networks, frequency domain anal., sequential orthogonal transformations 85−23019
switched-capacitor two-port, analysis using MINICO SC program *(Czech)* 87−59719
switching two-port ccts., synthesis method 88−24950
symbolic matrix inversion based on multidimensional DFT; electronic cct. appl. 88−31684
symbolic-numerical analysis of electronic ccts., algorithm 87−73222
symmetric block designs, new proof of a theorem of Szekeres 86−34144

matrix algebra continued
symmetric eigenvalue problem, fully parallel algorithm implementation 87−55113
symmetric positive definite Toeplitz matrix, min. eigenvalue computation 86−46264
symmetric successive overrelaxation method *(Chinese)* 87−44220
symmetric Toeplitz matrices, comments and reply 86−7588
symmetric Toeplitz matrices, eigenvectors 85−60830
synchronous machines composite armature windings, matrix methods of anal. *(Russian)* 87−35916
synthesis sparse matrix algorithm for computer aided circuit design *(Chinese)* 85−10917
system failure detection using parity checks, frequency-domain approach to system failure detection using parity checks *(Chinese)* 86−66629
systems-analysis problems, matrix inversion formulas appl. 87−10623
systolic algorithm and architecture for solving sets of linear equations with multi-band coefficient matrix 88−70267
systolic architecture for optimal filter design support 88−40886
systolic architecture for solution of linear systems over GF(p), CMOS design appl. 87−52491
systolic architectures for polynomial and polynomial matrix manipulations 88−672
systolic array, sparse matrix-vector multiplication 88−70683
systolic array construction from algorithms, systematic method 87−65696
systolic array for efficient execution of the Faddeev algorithm 88−24674
systolic array for matrix computation 87−61829
systolic array for matrix triangularization and eigenvalue computation 88−38442
systolic array implementation for matrix multiplication, testability conditions 86−26992
systolic array methods for band matrix factorizations 87−10311
systolic array OCSAMO, design 87−66080
systolic array structure for least square problems 87−24154
systolic arrays, dependence graph based design for algebraic path problem 88−737
systolic arrays, design methodology 87−55132
systolic arrays, fault tolerance techniques 88−25113
systolic arrays, matrix-based discrete Fourier transform 88−822
systolic arrays, spacetime transformation 86−64312
systolic arrays , estimation system of numerical stability for matrix operations 88−70667
systolic arrays for eigenvalue computation 87−13019
systolic arrays for matrix I/O format conversion 88−56648
systolic design using S-MP, matrix-vector multiplication example 88−70853
systolic Kalman filtering based on QR decomposition 88−40914
systolic linear algebra processor, one-third gigaflop 85−28555
systolic LU-factorisation of tridiagonal systems 88−26916
systolic partitioned and banded linear algebraic computations 87−55134
systolic solution of linear systems over GF(p) with partial pivoting 87−58865
systolization methods using matrix techniques 87−37254
T-mode, irregular transmission line, transmission matrix 87−13547
target parameter estimation in the near field with two sensors 88−72921
target tracking filters, closed-form solutions 85−25089
TDMA wide-band systems, channel estimation and synchronisation technique 88−28155
telecommunication channels, parallel switching, address matrix division *(Russian)* 87−48259
telecommunication systems, functions in urban areas, block identification anal. *(Japanese)* 86−30161
telecommunication traffic matrices, estimation method *(Japanese)* 87−27129
teletraffic, assignment problem solution through rearranging process *(French)* 86−59167
test matrices for generalised inverses 86−34224
testability numerical evaluation improvements 87−70341
texture anal., cooccurrence matrices and subspace methods appl. 87−48121
texture feature extraction from cooccurrence matrix 88−8837
textured surface classification based on reflection data 87−13129
thematic classification error matrix anal. using categorical data techniques 85−57540
theorem for locating eigenvalues 86−7586
thermal analysis of square shaped packages, finite element method 88−49548
thermal/hydroelectric system power distribution optimisation matrix *(Croatian)* 86−18690
thin film resistors, irregularly shaped, resist. calc., mesh anal. algorithm 87−24633
three phase transmission lines, untransposed, state equation modelling and simulation programs 85−21229
three-dimensional EM fields calc., involving laminar eddy currents 87−68717
three-phase arc furnace cct., linearized mathematical model 85−49199
three-phase unbalanced power systems, computer based impedance matrix 88−68720
time delay systems and 2D digital filters, minimal-realisation techniques 87−17251
time discrete spectral factorisation, iterative algorithm 85−57336
TMC2301 image resampling sequencer, matrix notation simplifies image processing algorithm design 88−46163
Toeplitz approx. method for direction finding problems, props. 87−62107
Toeplitz matrices, close-to, vector algorithms for computing QR and Cholesky factors 87−62062
Toeplitz matrices, eigenstructure 85−319
Toeplitz matrices, eigenvalue distribution 88−73089
Toeplitz matrices, eigenvalue recursion 87−58859
Toeplitz matrices, inversion of those which are not strongly nonsingular 85−28175
Toeplitz matrices, parallel QR decomposition 87−52053
Toeplitz matrices, real symmetric, inverse eigenvalue problem 88−63136
Toeplitz matrices, three term recurrence and fast algorithms 88−49762
Toeplitz matrices inverses, circulant approximations, stationary random processes appls. 86−26691
Toeplitz matrices with singular minors, Levinson and Schur algorithms 88−63137
Toeplitz matrix operations, parallel algorithms 86−13686
Toeplitz solvers, numerical performance improvement using pivoting 87−55110
Toeplitz system of eqns., soln. using fast algorithm 85−44577
Toeplitz systems of equations, stability of methods 85−33322

matrix algebra continued
Toeplitz systems of linear equations, Levinson recurrence and fast algorithms 87−61836
Toeplitz theorem extension and appl. 88−46094
Toeplitz-constrained covariances, iterative maximum-likelihood estimation 87−44121
Toeplitzization of correlation matrix in multipath environment 87−27061
tracking filters, exponentially correlated vel./accel. types, closed-form solns. 88−8728
tracking Kalman filter, parallel implementation 88−70888
transfer function determ., two variable, state equations 86−26960
transfer function matrix realisation by expansion about general point 85−22579
transfer function matrix realisation from Markov parameters and moments mixture 85−39598
transfer function matrix realisation using Taylor series expansion 85−246
transfer function Z transformation by the P_n and D_n matrix 87−401
transformation matrices for general double bilinear transform. of bivariate polynomials *(Chinese)* 87−65275
transients analysis in linear ccts., using matrix version of Heaviside theorem 87−44496
transistor circuits, topological proof of Nielsen-Willson theorem 86−46515
transmission line matrix method, microwave line appls. *(French)* 88−66114
transmission line stability anal. using orthogonal experimental-design matrices 87−21929
transmission lines, lumped network model for charact. eval. 88−12656
transmission network security analysis incorporatingnetwork islanding, diakoptic method 86−70651
transmission networks, junction-impedance matrix calculation using BASIC program *(German)* 86−25556
transmission statistics of waves with random coupling and random propagation constants 85−995
triangular factor updating under rank one change 86−26769
triangular matrix complexity of realization by gate circuits of different depths 86−14159
triangular matrix decomposition rel. to linear interpolation 85−249
triangulations (tilings) and certain block triangular matrices 85−22328
tridiagonal complex symmetric matrices, eigenvalues calc., QL algorithm 86−297
tridiagonal matrix, condition no. computation 86−46266
tridiagonal matrix, determinant, eigenvalue and inverse *(Korean)* 87−31378
triple matrix multiplication, simultaneous, application of three dimensional systolic cubic architecture 86−41914
TT-scheme double transmission line analysis *(Croatian)* 85−15553
turbogenerator magnetic circuit, design using tooth-loop permeance method 85−43931
turbogenerator set rotor-bearing foundation system, mathematical vibration anal. *(Chinese)* 85−9825
turbogenerator system, excitation controller design using exact model matching techniques 88−5656
two graph minimum modified nodal formulation for cct. matrix 87−65619
two- and three-dimensional system theory, algebraic nature 85−46845
two-dimensional asymmetric half-plane digital filters, approx. using strictly causal filters 86−1274
two-dimensional IIR half-plane digital filters, block realisation with matrix convolutions, FFT appls. 85−46853
two-dimensional recursive digital filters, 2-variable very strictly Hurwitz polynomial (VSHP) generation using matrix theory 85−46849
two-port network configs., noise wave correlation matrix and noise figure determ. *(German)* 87−65764
two-port network parameters, linear algebraic technique appls. 85−28318
two-port resonant ccts., Q-factor meas. using network analyser 86−13910
two-ports and multi-ports analysis, setting up matrix equations *(Slovak)* 85−11392
two-variable very strictly Hurwitz polynomial, generation using matrix theory, 2D digital filter design appl. 86−62750
two-weight codes, association and difference sets 87−68983
TWT with field phase jump, gain 85−61634
ultra-metric matrices *(Japanese)* 87−65273
uncertainties treatment in precision meas., w.r.t. West German standard 88−15881
underground distribution systems, maintenance personnel safety, digital simulation of primitive impedance matrix *(French)* 85−32156
underground power cables, soil transient temp. anal. using PCs 88−61934
underlying graph and total length of optimal realizations of variable distance matrices 88−11859
uniform lossless transmission line, EM transients calc. 88−23488
uniformly redundant arrays, fast decoding algorithm 88−8806
unimodular matrix over $R[z_1, z_2]$, simplified derivation of completion theorem 85−28086
universal real-time transformer for image coding 88−21336
unsymmetric matrices, look ahead Lanczos algorithm 85−39670
unsymmetric SOR method, appl. to p-cyclic matrices 87−5367
updating conjugate directions by the BFGS formula 87−72999
vectorised LU decomposition algorithms for unstructured sparse matrix 86−57568
very strictly Hurwitz polynomial and recursive filter appl. 88−886
VHV transmission system asymmetric working conditions calc. using matrix polynomials *(Russian)* 88−10836
vibration-proof radio equipment, construction rigidity matrix, computer-aided formation 87−40654
vision camera location determ. from 2D/3D line and point correspondences 88−73298
VLSI architecture for covariance eigen systems, real-time Pisarenko spectrum estimation 86−14285
VLSI array processor for matrix multiplication 85−11377
VLSI complexity of some arithmetic and numerical problems 88−50905
VLSI implementation of fast solvers, band linear systems, constant coefficient matrix 86−9210
VLSI interconnect modeling as inverse scatt. problem *(Chinese)* 87−67487
VLSI models, linear systems soln. using iterative methods, error anal. 86−15218
VLSI package, rectangular and cylindrical stubs, inductance matrices 88−50970
VLSI systolic array simulation for load flow throughput enhancement 85−23911
voltage invertor, using thyristors, anal. using matrix-logical algorithm 85−49008
voltage transfer function matrix with active RC network, synthesis 85−17637

matrix algebra continued
Volterra nonlinear time-invariant digital filters of second order, semisystolic realisation *(Slovak)* 88−19263
W*-algebras, relative entropy of states, variational expressions 86−299
Walsh domain filtering, symmetry and sparseness 87−39758
waveform relaxation method, local convergence 88−38321
waveform relaxation method, monotone convergence *(Japanese)* 87−5365
wavefront array architecture for executing sequences of matrix operations 88−29304
waveguide planar, soln. of eqn. using matrix algebra 85−35461
waveguides, absorbing, propagation characteristics determ. by matrix method 85−12597
waveguiding struct. with cascaded discontinuities, transmission matrix formulation, E-plane cct. appl. 87−19251
weighted rational causal approx., algorithm 86−40660
Wiener filtering theory, extension to multivariable ergodic stochastic systems by polynomial matrix factorisation 87−75769
Wiener-Hopf equation solving using iterative method 86−37074
Williamson-type matrices, new construction 86−62035
windowed RLS filtering, numerical props. of hyperbolic rotation method 87−61955
wire antennas, gain maximisation of dual frequency and direction array 85−62915
wire antennas, S/N ratio computation using matrix method 86−36790
x matrix simplex method 86−40650
Z80 linear array for parallel matrix operations 86−57563

matrix isolation spectra
pyridylaryloxazoles, spectral-luminesc. and lasing props. study 87−26345
rhodamine 6G, polymer matrix effect on spectral and lasing characts. 87−18925

matrix printers
acceleration compensation system for low-cost voltage-driven motor control system 87−9891
AN/UGC-74B(V)3 communication terminal, product evolution through technology insertion 87−40436
coil current regulator for print wire actuator 86−40889
comb-like transverse recording head for magnetic printing 86−9400
computer-generated holography appls. 88−40395
dot matrix mag. printer heads 86−53893
HP 293X dot-matrix impact printers, custom ICs 85−18390
IBM Proprinter, product manufacturing and design, case study 87−51832
magnetic printer, nonimpact type using magnetic matrix head and compliant drum 85−7148
magnetic transducer for magnetographic printing 86−36006
microprocessor based servomotor control system 87−30674
photointerrupter with high resolution encoder function moire stripe appl., Sharp GP1A35R *(Japanese)* 88−2080
print quality inspection system 88−38015
quality merit function in specifications of hard copy devices 88−40041
Star Gemini-X, paper-end delay cct. *(German)* 88−50100
thick film circuits for printers, manufacture *(German)* 87−32187

Mattheissen's rule *see electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys*

maximum-demand indicators
see also power measurement
consumption and time-of-day recording for computer interrogation via telephone line *(Danish)* 86−32669
control units at 1985 Electric Installation Show *(Japanese)* 86−57021
digital clock switch *(Slovenian)* 85−53367
DINOV 2 digital indicator of the quarter-hourly maximum *(Czech)* 87−49796
electricity demand supervisory control system with peak cut fn., demand contract *(Japanese)* 87−50882
electricity supply, maximum demand limitation guidelines *(German)* 88−75069
mechanical demand registers for watthour meters, American national standard 86−51165
meter electronics and error limits *(German)* 86−61198
microprocessor-based load controller for max. power demand appls. 87−9228
microprocessor-based peak average demand meters 86−18901
multifunction watthour meter indicating power factor and max. demand *(Japanese)* 86−51162
Sension MD12 maximum demand controller 86−25658
test equipment for power meters using microcomputer control, power supply design *(Japanese)* 88−5409
time-of-use register for electromechanical watthour meters, American national standards 86−51166

maximum principle
see also dynamic programming
diffraction electronics devices, optimisation using Pontryagin maximum principle 86−21015
electric drives control optimisation based on temp. rise. *(Russian)* 87−78991
forward algorithm with decision horizon results 88−5496
heat pump/heat storage systems with time-of-day energy price incentive; optimal control appl. 88−62763
induction motor start-up open-loop control system using maximum principle 87−9538
long-term power generation planning based on maximum principle and analytic cost function 86−25539
Manhattan wiring, max. subset of pin connection 86−62328
numerical model of two-dimensional, two-component,single phase miscible displacement in a porousmedium 85−60922
optimal measurements in linear dynamic system using max. principle 85−58484
power system optimal control, dynamic stability anal. of emergency turbine control 85−43522
power system optimal control using Pontryagin maximum principle in extremum variation method *(Russian)* 86−70589
quasi-linear parabolic equation, difference schemes 85−60927
representations based on zero-crossings in scale-space 87−2549
target tracking using nonlinear filter based on Pontryagin minimum principle 86−54569
terminal reliability optimization in distributed processing systems 85−36771
thyristor convertor optimal digital control, engineering algorithm 86−66178
variational inequality solution, feasible direction method 86−7659

maxmin technique *see minimax techniques*

Maxwell equations *see electromagnetism*

MBE *see molecular beam epitaxial growth*

MCD *see magnetic circular dichroism*

M^2CMOS *see CMOS integrated circuits*

Mealy Moore machines *see finite automata*

mean free path, carrier *see carrier mean free path*

measurement
see also specific measurements, e.g. frequency measurement
see also instruments; recording; testing; units (measurement)
ambiguous quantities, sensing technology *(Japanese)* 87−49695
antennas, development and techniques, conf., London, England (Jan. 1985) 85−22094
computer-supported metrology *(German)* 85−37430
computerisation and quality, quality measurement *(Dutch)* 88−56042
conf., Tampa, FL, USA (March 1985) 86−17735
conference, Wroclaw, Poland, Sept. (1986) *(Polish)* 87−36296
current transformer overcurrent conditions, complex error meas. *(Polish)* 86−56815
data digitisation methods using A/D convertors and sampling ccts *(German)* 88−53586
design-orientated teaching of measurement and instrumentation 88−37880
development state and advances of meas. and instrumentation science 86−31105
education without specific curriculum, at Dept. of Electrical Eng. 88−11632
electric and nonelectric, Conf., Poland (Sept. 1984) *(Polish)* 85−39418
electrical meas. techniques, CMI system *(Japanese)* 85−22102
electronic probes, for various measurements in bore holes for oil prospecting *(Swedish)* 85−21003
extreme conditions of temperature, pressure, gravity, and magnetic fields, measurement techniques *(Japanese)* 88−41945
field meas., past, present and future 85−26157
Finnish hydro power plants efficiency measurements, methods and uses *(Finnish)* 85−60065
future developments in the next decade 86−31127
Hydro Quebec grounding installation meas. using low current injection method 88−54878
IC metrology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1984) 85−27913
industrial links in Western Europe *(Italian)* 85−63919
industrial measurement principles for control appl., book 86−33910
industrial parameter control/measurement techniques and data acquisition systems *(French)* 85−31406
intelligent instrumentation, microprocessor appls. in meas. and control, book 86−26485
international vocabulary of basic and general terms inmetrology 86−60087
JUREMA '85, conference, Yugoslavia (1985) 85−39405
line-of-sight microwave links, selective fading, measurement 88−66070
load measuring systems using electromagnetic techniques *(French)* 86−11727
magnetic permeability layer thickness measurement method *(Polish)* 86−31126
measurements of some selected frequency characteristics of pulse stabilizers *(Polish)* 87−27146
metrological specifications for engineering systems 87−63203
metrological terms status in Soviet Union and elsewhere 88−4259
metrologists, education and training 88−6151
metrology, education and training of engineers and scientists 88−6148
metrology, training, centres and clubs, survey 88−6149
metrology in science and engineering *(Italian)* 88−4258
metrology teaching techniques *(Polish)* 87−28895
mnemonic devices and learning 88−24462
MSc course in measurement science at UMIST 87−10062
Newtonian gravitational constant, index of measurements 88−35769
Oosterschelde flood barrier project survey planning and organisation aspects *(Dutch)* 85−58
overview of instrumentation and meas. in China 86−65091
Paomia Rondulinu PV plant, instantaneous and long term meas. for merit figures 88−17442
partial discharge measurement techniques for signal/noise ratio tests *(Dutch)* 88−64804
permanent magnet appls. in meas. and control 86−24526
personal computer appls. in electronic measurement *(German)* 86−65108
plant safety considerations for meas. and control protection *(German)* 87−65141
plant safety standardisation activities, Europe *(German)* 87−65142
principles, metrology role, units, standards and calibration, review *(Italian)* 87−49436
problem classification and robot applications 85−52644
process measurement technology, optical fibre sensor appl. *(German)* 86−17916
progress, conf., Gaithersburg, MD, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−43792
R and D activity of the Measurement andInstrumentation Service of the Hungarian Academy ofSciences *(Hungarian)* 86−31125
SAW filters for 50 ohm meas. technique *(German)* 87−60734
self-checking in metrological practice 85−63918
SERC control and instrumentation initiatives 87−43802
static-induction photosensor, high-sensitivity meas. 85−47978
subject structure and basic principles of metrology *(Polish)* 88−22394
teaching methods *(Polish)* 86−26529
teaching-oriented descriptions of basic metrologicalconcepts *(Polish)* 86−26528
technical diagnosis, its importance *(Hungarian)* 86−31104
telecommunication transmission systems, conf., London, England (Nov. 1985) 86−26498
training and staff requirements for meas. and calibration 88−6150
training in metrology for mfg. industry 88−6147
TV measurements, broadcasting and distribution, conf., Montreux, Switzerland (June 1987) 87−72698
two-phase flow void fraction meas., using fibre optic sensor 87−29089
university/industry partnership for meas. course and laboratory 88−43624
very high isolation AC current measurement device 86−9681
CO_2-OsO_4 laser IR frequency standard 88−20551

measurement by laser beam
see also laser velocimeters; laser velocimetry; plasma diagnostics by laser beam
3-D features meas. of engineering components, using laser triangulation 85−48102
3-D machine vision optical sensing techniques 87−49528
3D coordinate meas. using position-sensitive device *(Japanese)* 87−21253
3D human body segmental motion meas. using laser scanning system 87−14890

measurement by laser beam continued
3D imaging inspection of hybrid ICs and SMT ccts. 88−2439
3D laser tracking instrument, mirror systems and optical characteristics 88−34191
3D meas. of objects., computer assisted optical meas. system using laser ranging/3D scan technique *(German)* 88−60603
3D object recognition using real-time range meas. device, appl. 86−70075
3D objects inspection using stereo 88−53550
3D scene analysis using scanning laser range finder, dynamic split and merge method 87−20995
3D vision system with laser scanner range finder 88−53736
17 ps rise-time meas. by photoemission sampling 87−39260
absolute distance meas. by wavelength shift interferometry with laser diode, systematic error sources 87−56833
absolute distance meas. to 25 m by multiwavelength CO_2 laser interferometry 87−56834
acoustic microscopy improves internal reliability ofIC packaging 86−6182
active laser stereo range finder for computer vision research 87−70473
advanced optical measurement methods in phys. and chem., developments 86−38589
advanced optical metrology at Loughborough University 88−2443
aerial spray nozzle characts. in wind tunnels using laser particle spectral analyser 86−60869
aerosol particle size meas., using variable focal length radiometer 86−31660
air, single-pulse 2D temp. and density meas. by laser beam 88−45596
aircraft-mounted wind shear sensor using coherent LIDAR 88−28976
alignment techniques at LMSC sensor technology 85−20722
AM laser system for distance and displacement meas. 87−39272
anemometer, signal energy characts. in case of probe radiation partial spatial coherence 86−36620
angle metrology using ring laser *(Czech)* 87−41606
angle-resolved polarised light scattering meas., compact set-up 85−15059
Anglescan laser beam system for near-shore positioning 88−8391
angular oscillations of narrow measuring laser beam interference vibration meter 88−74593
angular units reproduction, laser goniometry development in USSR 85−48106
applications in industry, welding, cutting, glazing, quality control, measurement 88−27348
aqueous kinetics meas. at micromolar concentration 88−22840
artificial Earth satellites statistical analysis of atmospheric corrections 85−4450
As_2Se_3 chalcogenide glass fibres, IR radiation attenuation determ. by tunable diode laser 86−42268
aspheric surface meas., using laser CCD light diffraction analysis 88−53876
atmospheric pollution monitoring by Zeeman laser with switchable emission freq. 88−51976
atmospheric refractive index meas., using dispersion meter and laser range finder 86−25415
atmospheric sounding, using high-speed differential pulse discriminator-counter 86−60936
attenuation standard, PA-4 programmable dual-freq. equipment using laser interferometer 85−26162
automatic laser interference refractometer for meas. dispersion of gases 88−42304
automatic laser scanner for solar cells 85−8709
automatic measurement and control system for laser level plane in construction *(Chinese)* 85−29964
automobile noise, by pulse laser holography, engine mount optimisation 85−15093
automotive industry, vision aided inspection techniques 86−18197
beamsteering of laser generated ultrasound 88−10174
beat frequency lasers, measurement of microdisplacement and gravity 88−27339
best wave interferometer with Zeeman laser for measuring short range 87−14550
biological systems, fluorescence decay meas. using synchronously pumped, cavity dumped dye lasers 85−19064
biomedical applications of opt. sensors, review 86−56116
biosensors, fluorescence-based using laser light, principle 88−60704
BIPM tasks and achievements concerning meter, kilogram, and ampere 88−15879
birefringence meas. in single-mode optical fibre, using circularly polarised light 86−11760
blood flow, evaluation of laser Doppler flowmeter by video microscopy 86−56114
blood flow, laser Doppler flowmeter output obs. using calibration standard 88−68367
blood flow measurement in skin by laser Doppler method with different lasers 88−74816
blood flow measurement in skin by transient thermal clearance and laser Doppler flowmetry methods 88−68368
blood flow monitoring using Doppler method 85−4297
Bragg angle meas. technique using acousto-optic modulator and He-Ne laser 85−31610
calibration and comparison of laser interferometer systems 87−7463
calorimetric spectroscopy on flows 87−70866
CAMAC-compatible automation of microwave relaxometer using IZOT TsLANP-0270 computer system 87−70780
CARS appls. in industrial research *(French)* 88−65925
cars development appl. at Volkswagen *(German)* 87−75294
CCD sensor for adaptive welding 87−49533
cell image meas. system using flow technique *(Japanese)* 87−63317
ceramics, props. meas., conf., Soverato, Italy (Sept. 1986) 87−5124
chromatic dispersion meas. of multimode optical fibre waveguides *(Czech)* 87−7099
chromatic dispersion measurement system using 'n' LD light sources different in wavelength 87−8753
chromatic dispersion of single-mode fibres meas., using GaInAsP lasers *(Czech)* 85−58918
chromatic focusing technique for video discs 85−64278
clean rooms, semiconductor manufacture, submicron aerosol particle meas. 86−8953
CMOS IC latch-up phenomenon study, localised obs. techniques and sensitivity meas. *(Italian)* 88−57798
CMOS IC metallisation, rapid recognition of interconnect features for customisation 88−13186
CMOS latch-up anal. by laser scanning and SEM 87−1754
CMOS latch-up sensitivity mapping under laser-scan irrad. 87−6924

measurement by laser beam continued
CMOS VLSI, surface induced latch-up investigation using laser probe 88−39687
CO_2 laser heterodyne rangefinders, velocimeters and radars 85−42659
coating thickness meas. and control during thermal spraying 87−35193
coherent laser radar 3-D vision sensor, industrial robots appl. 86−55563
color laser microscope for inspection of semiconductors 87−68677
combined use with thermography as diagnostic tool for plasma forming 88−494
combustion device and chemical reactor diagnostics using CARS 85−51340
combustion diagnostics, CARS appls. 87−49982
compact discs testing *(German)* 87−70278
composite panel, whole-field strain determ. using coherent opt. processing 87−31619
computer aided laser measurement techniques *(German)* 87−75293
computerised laser system for straightness and angular meas. *(German)* 86−18109
computerised sensors for roughness evaluation ofsmooth surfaces of optical components 87−3397
conference, laser science advances, Dallas, TX, USA (Nov. 1985) 87−5122
conference, lasers and electro-optics, San Francisco, CA, USA (June 1986) 87−65063
conference on industrial laser interferometry, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1987) 88−18305
confocal laser microscope for submicron structure measurement, VLSI cct. appl. 87−33347
coordinate meas. instruments inspection, ATE with laser interferometer *(German)* 86−18107
coordinate meas. using laser scanning head, mould design and tool making appl. *(German)* 87−56841
coordinate measurement with a tracking laser interferometer 87−34935
coordinate measuring machine for cylindrical aircraft parts 88−8376
core centering in optical fibres 88−51470
corneal parameters meas. and diagnosis using real-time analysis keratometer 87−77625
crack tip propagation measurement by pulsed holographic microscopy *(Japanese)* 87−23797
cross-spectrum technique for high-sensitivity remote vibration analysis by optical interferometry 88−60914
cryogenic radiometer for the realisation of anabsolute radiometric scale 86−24807
curvature radii meas., real-time using diffraction edge waves 85−43095
cutting tools, threaded, automatic lead-error meas. machine 87−63512
DC elec. field distrib. in dielec. liquids using modified Kerr electrooptic technique 88−29568
DC-induced prebreakdown events in n-hexane 87−18369
deflection measurement by laser optical line of sight system 87−39268
developments *(French)* 86−29264
dial indicator verification by He-Ne laser beam *(Rumanian)* 86−24586
diameter meas. using laser scanning devices 85−56916
diameter meas. using lasers and CCDs 87−77414
dielectric liquid, elec. field assessment using real-time interferometer 86−50199
differential absorption LIDAR, spaceborne and airborne, H_2O profiles meas., sensitivity anal. 88−28977
diffraction method of meas. small linear dimensions, mode composition effects on errors 87−56844
diffuse surface height measurement system for defects detection 85−37756
digital flowfield imaging technology, review 87−77464
digital ICs, GHz, speed meas., optical technique 85−6248
digital image recovery and synthesis, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−43564
digital TV speckle interferometry technique for dynamic motion meas. 86−24162
DIII-D tokamak operation diagnostics using CO_2 quadrature heterodyne interferometer 88−74609
dimension meas. for computer aided QC of internal combustion engine *(German)* 88−45607
dimensional inspection, laser and electro-optical techniques 88−2437
dimensional meas. using computer vision techniques, error analysis 88−60773
dimensional metrology use of galvanometric mirrors and polarised beam 88−4644
diode laser, appl. in an ESPI system 87−39121
disc drive technology application of heterodyne interferometry 87−47047
disk, rotating bladed, vibrating anal. using holographic interferometry and laser vibrometry 87−19077
disk substrates, optical inspection tool 88−34188
displacement control using Michelson laser interferometer *(Russian)* 85−46512
displacement detector using nonlinear effects in active medium 86−68651
displacement meas., automated optical system using Vernier scale method *(Japanese)* 87−77424
displacement meas. using laser-speckle interferometry and stimulated US stress waves 87−21232
displacement meas. using optical heterodyning method 86−55834
displacement measurement, laser instrument with built-in microprocessor 86−5526
displacement measurement, laser interferometer system 87−70793
displacement meter, laser-Doppler principle 87−77406
displacement monitor for large structure meas. 87−33346
distance meas., online precision meas. tool 88−42286
distance meas., precision optical methods *(Japanese)* 86−5522
distance meas. in robotics, laser beam techniques *(Spanish)* 88−53879
distance measurement *(Japanese)* 87−12645
distance measurement using pulse train from laser diode 88−14317
distance measurements using a laser diode and by heterodyne detection with an avalanche photodiode 88−29642
distance-measuring instrument, microwave electro-optic modulator 88−27352
Doppler anemometer, for flow meas. of heated air in circular tube 88−47717
Doppler displacement measurement 88−2427
Doppler displacement meter *(French)* 88−53863
Doppler interferometer for displacement meas. 88−74586
Doppler meas. of vibration and motion 86−5531
Doppler method for operative monitoring of laser beam diameter *(Russian)* 85−48103
Doppler tissue flowmeters, in vivo evaluation of signal processors, cat obs. 87−41942
Doppler vibrometer, expt. modal analysis system 88−4699

measurement by laser beam continued
Doppler vibrometer, miniature DC motor brushes meas. appl. 86−24752
Doppler vibrometer testing for power plant diagnostics 87−63575
Doppler-tuned laser spectroscopy combined with beam probing, magnetic field meas. appl. 88−29605
double grating frequency shift effect of the laser beamand its application, in velocity and displacement meas. *(Chinese)* 85−62696
double-beam laser interferometer arm length limitations 85−19066
droplet size distribution changes of water-in-oil emulsion due to electric field induced coalescence 86−68672
droplet sizing techniques, laser interferometric, performance comparison 87−21241
dual-beam laser deflection sensor 86−3257
dye laser, high resolution computer controlled, for spectroscopy appls. 87−12413
dye laser, mode-locked, for ps pulse generation and short time interval meas. *(Spanish)* 88−72293
dye laser, ultrashort pulse, for femtosecond nonlinear spectroscopy 88−20594
dye lasers, tunable, high repetition rate, spectroscopy appl. *(Chinese)* 88−40424
dynamic magnetic domain readout with high spatial resolution 85−4088
dynamic measurement of watch mechanism by means of laser Doppler effect 87−61291
Earth core vibration meas. by laser interferometry with fibre optics *(Russian)* 86−38924
edge position meas., microcomputer based system using fibre sensors 86−60347
electric current meas. using Faraday effect for He-Ne laser beam 87−77354
electro-optic sampling technique for testing of fast electronic and optoelectronic devices 86−42665
electro-optical frequency modulator as optical heterodyne, operation analysis 88−2053
electro-optical sampling techniques for testing picosec. electronics, appls. 86−63889
electro-optical technique for intense microwave meas. 85−52853
electronic connectors and DIP sockets, automatic inspection by lasers 85−11691
electronic tablet Billiard Scanner using laser beam scanner *(Japanese)* 85−52875
electrooptics field testing in complex avionics system 86−18481
EM distance measurements, instrument for accurate determ. of geodetic baselines 86−24783
EM field probe, sensitive HF, using semiconductor laser in small loop antenna 87−21219
emissivity of hot cathode determ. during arc discharge, by laser reflectometry 87−66813
enamelled wires crazing inspection and monitoring, using light scattering 87−66613
end bar measuring instrument, design 87−49444
engineering meas., conf., Cannes, France (Dec. 1985) 87−16248
epoxy resins microvoid formation and growth under mech. and elect. stress, meas. by laser scatt. 88−64860
etching end-point-detection technique 87−6583
fast ion beam collinear laser spectroscopy, applications, sensitivity, resolution 86−15818
fast sector scan and pattern recognition for CW laser Doppler anemometer 86−18566
fatigue detection based on the change of laser-produced diffraction patterns 88−40411
fault location in inaccessible cables using semicond. laser amplifying characts. 86−11125
femtosecond laser flashed frame imaging utilizing a femtosecond streak camera 87−56528
fermentation, online laser turbidimeter *(Japanese)* 87−41438
fiber optic laser vibration sensor 86−48095
fiber ring interferometer current sensor: a new method of stabilisation 88−74455
fibre, monomode, dispersion meas. with tunable 1.3 μm external cavity laser 86−2834
fibre, single-mode, chromatic dispersion meas. using sinusoidally modulated laser diodes 85−41140
fibre bandwidth variation with wavelength in 850 nm region, meas. using mode-locked styryl-9 dye laser 88−65181
fibre chromatic dispersion, field meas. and laboratory results comparison 88−72079
fibre connector dimensions meas., using He-Ne laser and CCD camera 88−45086
fibre diameter, tolerance checking during drawing 87−32953
fibre dispersion measurement using only two wavelengths, field-usable method 86−31684
fibre interferometer technology and hydrophones 88−7893
fibre interferometric sensor 88−7906
fibre optic displacement sensor using diode transceiver 88−36050
fibre optic evanescent-wave coupling force transducer, using He-Ne laser 87−29085
fibre optic gyroscope, phase modulated, coherent backscatter analysis 87−26040
fibre optic laser probe for flaw detection using opt. meas. of acoustic wave produced surface displacements 85−10891
fibre optic links, fault location and loss meas. using time-domain reflectometer 85−46148
fibre optic position sensor, using FM semiconductor laser 88−42142
fibre optic pressure sensor, using 20 mW laser and photovoltaic cell 88−36028
fibre optic sensors, conf., Erice, Italy (May 1986) 88−6125
fibre optic temp. sensor using fluorescent decay of laser pumped alexandrite crystal 87−68081
fibre preform refractive index meas. model 87−54072
fibre reinforced composites, optical NDT methods, book contrib. 88−12123
fibre testing, using Nd:YAG 1319 nm laser 85−18697
fibre-based chirped freq. interferometric distance sensor with AlGaAs laser 87−68174
fibres, IR, dispersion and attenuation meas. using Pb-salt laser 85−18670
fibres, single-mode, dispersion meas. using optical sampling with mode-locked laser diode 86−48135
fibres geometric characts. meas., using semiconductor emission source 88−33620
field test equipment for optical fibres 88−60168
film thickness and surface profile meas. by FM laser beam 85−4111
measurement by laser beam continued
film thickness meas. by twin-path laser interferometer *(Japanese)* 88−36209
fine droplet sizing in dense sprays by using in-line holography *(Japanese)* 85−56887
finite element methods unification 88−2151
flame propagation studies using simultaneous laser diagnostics probing 87−49956
FLATS, feederless antenna test system, laser diodes appl. 86−3664
flow meas., density fluctuation detector using differential interferometer 87−50002
flow measuring methods using laser *(Italian)* 88−16557
flow particle counter and analyser for biomedical analyses 86−25213
flow velocity meas. in gas jet, by laser speckle photography 86−38611
flow visualisation using pulsed laser 86−31726
flowfield diagnostics, nonintrusive, using laser-induced fluoresc. 85−58948
flux compression generator multimegampere current meas. using fibre optic sensor 85−35416
food manufacturing, optical instrumentation appls. *(Japanese)* 87−41313
free shaped objects, 3-D coordinate noncontact meas. *(Japanese)* 88−60911
frequency, interferometric laser frequency division and stabilization 87−12653
frequency modulated fiber optic interferometric sensors *(Portuguese)* 87−68175
frequency standards tabulation, 10 THz to 580 THz 86−70190
gain-switched pulse-compressed DFB laser diodes for optical waveform sampling 87−41619
gas flows, rapid vel,-field meas., two-freq. laser induced fluorescence technique 85−48145
gas lasers for Raman spectroscopy, low power air cooled 86−36405
gas pressure measurement by laser interferometry, analysis 88−47714
gasoline engine vibration meas. by laser-Doppler vibrometer, quality control appl. 86−24330
gear circumferential vibr. meas. using double aperture method 87−75269
gear tooth surfaces, holographic rapid error detect. 86−11710
geometrical variables meas. using laser interferometer machine tool industry appl. *(Czech)* 85−8957
geophysical laser interferometer with 12.5 m base 85−53144
glass fibre laser Doppler anemometry systems for appls. in internal combustion engines 85−62344
graded index fibre diameter measurement using diffr. pattern 87−46517
ground surveillance robot, autonomous vehicle with vision and laser detector for unknown terrain traversal 87−77402
groundwater contaminants monitoring using laser fluorescence and fibre optics techniques 87−63980
gyro history 85−35930
gyroscope based on Sagnac effect, principle, struct., operation and performance *(German)* 85−35938
gyroscope with optimised resonator geometry 87−49953
gyroscopes, rotation detection appl. 88−16120
gyroscopes for inertial navigation, configs. and characts. *(Spanish)* 86−54237
Hamburg port dredging survey vessel positioning by POLARFIX system 88−4121
hard disc flying head slider dynamics meas. 88−51324
harmonic modulation of semiconductor lasers *(German)* 87−12504
head/disc interface dynamics, $5^1/_4$ and 8-inch disc drives 85−56104
height profiling for thick film hybrid inspection 88−57227
height sensor characteristics of Melcut-3DCM laser cutting machine 87−7476
heterodyne interferometer combining collinear-beam Bragg cell and polarising beam splitter 86−68359
heterodyne interferometric laser probe to measure continuous ultrasonic displacements 85−35948
heterodyne ranging using mode-locked local oscillator for bandwidth compression 86−49736
heterodyne vibr. meas. method 88−42335
high power pulse lasers for fiber optic measurements 87−74758
high resolution optical time domain reflectometry for optical components 88−47701
high speed photography, videography and photonics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1986) 87−51705
high-power laser system for length meas. *(French)* 88−42278
high-speed, pulsed-laser interferometry 88−42291
high-speed laser interferometry, transient vibration meas. of impacted metal bar 85−4106
holographic cinematography and its applications 88−20789
holographic contouring rel. to wavelength-change characts. of semiconductor lasers 85−24579
HV insulation compounds, cleanliness determ. by laser inspection technique 85−15613
HV meas. using HV probe 88−27368
HV transmission line current meas. by lightguide Faraday rotation *(German)* 86−65705
hydrophone absolute calibration using laser interferometer, freq. range up to 15 MHz 87−42280
hydrophysical laser sounding complex, collection and data-processing system 88−48328
hypersonic shock tunnel, viscous interactions obs. by visualisation 88−42327
IC and semicond. electronic props. visualisation using Laser Scan Microscope 87−11863
IC critical dimensions meas., focused laser beam versus conventional bright-field scanning microscopy 87−11864
IC internal function testing using laser beam 88−13508
IC metrology, confocal scanned laser imaging system design criteria 87−11862
IC plasma etch endpoint detect., laser interference fringes quantification 88−13153
IC testing using optical beam induced currents generated by a laser scan microscope 88−39597
imaging correlography with sparse collecting apertures 88−46252
impurity clusters in semiconductors obs., by small-angle light scattering method 86−7868
in-plane translation meas. by speckle calculation, using linear image sensor 87−49972
industrial appls. of laser and optoelectronic technologies, conf., Xiamen, China (June 1986) 88−49340
industrial appls. of laser and optoelectronic technologies 88−51983
industrial inspection and control, laser scanning and video-based inspection systems comparison 86−202

measurement by laser beam continued
industrial inspection appl., conf., Quebec City, Que., Canada, June 1986 87−43749
industrial meas. and inspection using optoelectronic techniques 88−49560
industrial optical meas. methods 88−53937
industrial optics appls., conf., Brussels, Belgium (June 1986) 88−55786
injection laser application for measuring surfacegeometric parameters 87−3769
injection lasers for rise-time meas. of photodiodes 87−54190
insulating oils, dielectric constant, laser meas. 88−33457
insulating oils, dielectric constant meas. using linearly polarised laser beam 87−38621
insulating oils, gamma-ray effects on elec. props. 87−25714
insulating oils heat effect on quality, assessment by laser beam 87−43303
integrated factory test system *(German)* 88−44425
interference comparator for certifying engraved and endlength measures 86−11699
interference method for studying the vibrations of a welding tool 88−45581
interference nanometer for pressure to 120 kPa, using Hg meniscus and He-Ne laser 87−63567
interference vibration speed meter with digital indicator 87−3745
interferometer, dynamic yield strength of rods determ., aerospace appl. 86−38875
interferometer for optical components testing *(Czech)* 86−10036
interferometer in variable gravitational field, astronomical and geophysical appl. 86−44768
interferometer measurement systems, laser, for machine tool industry and microelectronics 85−58887
interferometer-fringe counter for position and velocity sensing 88−74594
interferometers for ultra-precise meas. and NDT *(French)* 88−72462
interferometric frequency-ratio determination of stabilized 473 THz and 88 THz laser radiations 85−48047
interferometric laser rangefinder using FM diode laser 88−16474
interferometric metrology, 1987 trends and future prospects 88−53877
interferometric metrology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−49348
interferometric micrometer construction and operation *(German)* 88−74404
interferometric optical-fibre sensors, semicond. laser performance requirements 85−46162
interferometric probe resolution improvement, 3/2-order PLL design 86−31364
interferometric sensors, sideband noise of large phase carrier 87−77199
interferometry, electrooptical phase shift control, metrologic appls. 87−54120
interferometry, high-accuracy displacement, in air 85−37749
interferometry, laser and fringe scanning *(Japanese)* 86−22572
interferometry applied to tires NDT 88−51986
intracavity laser spectroscopy, sensitivity, influence of emission spectra kinetics of multimode lasers *(German)* 87−68320
IR and laser spectroscopic charactn. of Al defects in cultured quartz 87−32765
IR automatic laser inspection instrument, solder point integrity determ. 85−55305
IR CCD MTF meas. method using laser speckle 85−58588
IR laser beam interferometry, appl. to length meas. of large components *(German)* 88−60916
IR laser gas analysis system calibration for atmospheric gas composition meas. 88−42650
IR phototransducers frequency charact. meas. device 86−17979
IR temperature meas. using pulsed laser 88−36264
IR-optics materials, optical losses determ. by laser optoacoustic method 86−28777
jaw movements recording, He-Ne laser position recorder 85−15298
Kern E2 precision theodolite, graduated circle, accuracy anal. *(German)* 88−42277
Kerr constant in weakly anisotropic liquids 88−10149
Kerr effect birefringence meas. apparatus, nanoradian sensitivity 88−51577
LAMBDA dual beam probe *(German)* 85−62702
LAMBDA laser meas. system *(German)* 85−64288
Lambda meas. technique, thermal effects neutralisation *(German)* 85−62701
laser appls. *(Japanese)* 86−22566
laser Doppler heterodyne interferometer for photoacoustic applications 88−10616
laser FM measurement technique, suppression of residual AM 87−12642
laser frequency stability for metrological appls. 88−33920
laser generation and reception of ultrasound 88−10172
laser generation of ultrasound 88−10173
laser interferometer signal detector, design and operation *(Czech)* 85−7561
laser interferometers containing wavefront reversal mirrors, appls. 88−47694
ring laser magnetic sensor, for weak field measurement *(Chinese)* 87−4104
laser ranger testing, range simulation 85−62706
laser ranging in turbulent atmosphere, meas. errors *(Polish)* 87−39258
laser scanning system, transmitter-receiver parameters 88−41755
laser scanning techniques for bottle inspection 85−24686
Laserax laser meas. system, manufacturing QC *(German)* 88−36210
LaserMike optical micrometer, noncontact gauging of profile dimensions 87−49709
LASINTERF-T20 laser interferometer for length meas. *(Rumanian)* 85−19070
LDT-1 microstepmotor dynamical characteristics measuring system, review 88−41965
LDVs using polarisation preserving optical fibers 86−31720
length, laser interferometer application for testing line measures and gauge blocks *(Croatian)* 85−43094
length and angles meas. automation, VEB Carl Zeiss Jena company developments *(Czech)* 87−14533
length meas., miniaturised laser diode interferometer, Michelson type config. *(German)* 87−18991
length meas. by laser interferometry *(German)* 86−11715
length meas. of material in motion using laser Doppler effect, surface roughness effect *(German)* 86−60351
length meas. technique *(Japanese)* 86−50218
length measurement *(German)* 85−8961
length measuring interferometers, electronic processing of interferograms 87−3760
light path as delay line of sinusoidal-wave oscillator *(Japanese)* 88−36235
light scatt. from particles on Si surfaces, calc. 88−13088
light velocity meas., using streak camera and ring laser 87−14579

measurement by laser beam continued
liquid surface shape meas., self-reproduction phenomenon appl. 87−14544
liquids, thermal diffusivity determ. by laser flash method 88−22822
logic ccts., Joule displacement microscopy study of dynamic current distrib. 87−31788
long-haul single mode fibre attenuation meas., laser and LED source effects 87−26026
LSI defects detection, particle size meas. apparatus, nm order by light scatt. 88−50966
LSI fabrication, confocal scanning laser microscopy use in three-dimens. metrology for submicron lithography 87−38429
M530BH high-speed displacement meter using laser beam *(Japanese)* 88−16473
machine rotating shaft alignment using lasers and data technology *(Danish)* 88−11176
machine vision optics, illumination and image sensing, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Nov. 1987) 88−51980
machined surfaces texture meas. by laser beam scatt., computer identification 85−20725
machining machine instrumentation development 87−77077
magnetic discs, surface topography meas. using laser Doppler vibrometer 86−53899
magnetic recording systems, laser Doppler interferometry appls. 86−28647
magneto-optical measuring DC current transducer, 8 kA 85−8821
magnetohydrodynamics, engineering aspects, conf. Mississippi, USA (June 1984) 85−10330
magnetometer, all-fibre interferometer, using stabilised semicond. laser source 85−62347
manufacturing applications, conf., Los Angeles, USA, (Jan. 86) 87−43744
mask-to-wafer alignment technique for 0.25 μm synchrotron radiation lithography 87−25036
mask-to-wafer displacement, optical heterodyne detection for fine alignment 87−6511
masks, high resolution dimensional metrology system 88−13239
materials anal. of failed flex circuit using laser microprobe mass spectrometry 87−6208
measuring head for practical three-coordinate measurement techniques *(German)* 85−19068
metal film-substrate adhesion testing, nondestructive indicator using optically-induced thermorefl. meas. 86−26939
metal surfaces, plastic deform. meas. and elastoplastic boundary determ. using laser beam *(Chinese)* 85−13005
metal-halide lamps, Na groundstate density profile meas. using laser absorption spectroscopy 88−37728
meter standard realisation, using He-Ne laser comparator 87−63516
methane gas remote detection by diode laser spectroscopy 88−40432
metrology by laser methods *(Spanish)* 87−12638
MHD convertor channel secondary flow, meas. using laser Doppler anemometry 85−16254
Michelson interferometer based meas. system 87−54458
Michelson laser interferometer using a dual interference method, stabilised system design, displacement meas. appl. 87−56840
microcomputer-controlled YIG sweeper for a laser heterodyne spectrometer 85−14825
microdimension meas. by using laser and CCD sensor 88−16489
microdimensional measurement by laser *(Japanese)* 87−61292
microfibres, calibration charact. calc. of scanning laser analyzers, diameter meas. accuracy 88−7863
microlithography, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Mar. 1987) 88−11568
micrometer-order displacement measurement of vibrating objects with laser Doppler effect *(Chinese)* 88−68022
microparticle analyser, charact. correction for radiation flux density distrib. nonuniformity 86−24771
microparticle analyzers, calibration charact. calc. 88−20806
microstep of digital control for step motor and its test using a laser interferometer measurement system 88−5716
military helicopters, advanced flight control and navigation system implementation 88−68544
milk quality, analysis of multicomponent polydispersed media by optical methods on-line with a computer *(Russian)* 85−4150
MIM structures, field injected space charge obs. by laser induced stress waves 85−12057
Mini Laser Rangefinder, review 87−41033
minority carrier lifetimes meas. in semiconductors, using scanning laser microscope 88−42250
mirror, high reflectivity dielec., used in free electron laser cavities, precise meas. 86−58951
MM and sub-MM wave detection techniques 88−29622
MMIC and digital high speed circuit testing using ultrafast optical techniques 88−38730
mobile laser for automatic log diameter measurement 88−34195
mobile robots, navigation system using pattern of angles to identical beacons observed by laser 88−68036
modular hand-held eyesafe laser rangefinder 87−41028
modular laser system for gas flow meas. and combustion products analysis *(German)* 86−55892
moire measurement trends and new techniques *(Japanese)* 86−50215
moisture levels in semiconductor packages, meas. by laser spectroscopy 87−51875
molecular vibrational relaxation meas. by laser phase absorption method 88−40450
monofrequency laser interferometer with fine resolution 87−14551
motion monitoring, using light as tool 87−77427
moving materials length meas., using laser-Doppler effect *(German)* 86−11695
multi-channel optical streak cameras 88−47579
multi-point laser scanned optical monitor of cardiac action pot. propag. 88−29956
multi-pulsed high-speed holography with electro-optical framing, transient process obs. appl. 88−45574
multichannel photon counter, fast, for fluoresc. spectroscopy 86−11505
multidetector deflection measurement system development 85−19060
multioscillator laser gyro theory 85−35931
multiple bridge displacement meas. by intelligent laser beams 88−68034
multiple laser diode extended range interferometry, stability requirements 88−40426
multiple lines of laser light for machine vision illumination 87−47065
nanosecond light-pulse generator for spark discharges diagnostics 86−68652
NASV 30 computerised instrument for IC functional testing and component trimming with laser beam *(Italian)* 88−27344

measurement by laser beam continued
Navy appl. of broad optical band testing, using pyroelectric detectors 85−29973
Nd:YAG laser rangefinder/designator 87−39271
near MM-wave propagation meas. instrumentation 86−38306
NEC 3D shapes scanner SC-RF1, development *(Japanese)* 88−2430
nephelometer design, for low concentrations meas. in industry 86−44459
nitrobenzene laser potential transformer, voltage meas. using Kerr electrooptical effect *(Korean)* 88−42242
non-contact picosecond prober for integrated circuit testing 87−46134
noncontact elec. field meas. using GaAs injection laser, electro-sampling technique 86−68330
noncontact inspection using laser triangulation probe 87−12643
noncontact laser detector system for meas. workpiece dimensions 87−34927
noncontact laser extensometer 88−22788
noncontacting measuring instrument, with laser interferometer, for microshapes measurement *(Japanese)* 85−35947
nondestructive laser prober for IC internal logic analysis *(Japanese)* 87−10750
O-ring automatic testing for surface defects *(German)* 87−31278
ocean-optical studies, design, testing and calibration of semiconductor laser-based instrumentation 87−77890
on-line glossmeter for stainless steel sheets 87−47063
on-line instrument for N_2 concentration meas. in natural gas *(German)* 88−74629
optical displacement meter, MD-1211, laser based, principle and features *(Japanese)* 88−9986
optical distance meas. probe for rapid automatic calibration on machine tools *(German)* 87−29125
optical dynamic holography technique, ultrasonic vibrations amplitude meas. 87−68667
optical fibre diameter meas., optimal longit. periodicity 85−58879
optical fibre preform meas. by focused laser transverse illum. technique, resolution model 88−58089
optical fibres, magnetooptic analysis of KRS-5 fibres using intracavity scheme 85−35433
optical field determination in water 88−67980
optical meas. of acoustic and photoacoustic effects 87−71410
optical noncontacting probe for detection of displacement, position, and angle *(Japanese)* 86−38343
optical range sensor based on bright ring pattern projection, robot appl. *(Japanese)* 87−41529
optical ranging meas., high resolution, of jet stream thickness 88−51977
optical signal phase meas. error when passed through multimode optical fibre 87−19114
optical surface sensor, high precision, based on laser beam critical reflection 88−29308
optical systems using low power lasers, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1987) 88−31269
optical testing and metrology, conf., Quebec City, Canada (June 1986) 87−58513
optical thickness meter, MD-2301, laser based, principle and features *(Japanese)* 88−9986
optical time domain reflectometer with a laser diode operating as light emitter/photodetector 85−37776
optical time domain reflectometry *(Japanese)* 87−77435
optical waveguide bandwidth measurement, nanosecond pulse generation using semiconductor injection laser *(Czech)* 85−18948
optics symposium, Budapest, Hungary (April 1984) 85−54025
opto-electronic system for displacement and vibration measurements 87−77418
optoelectronic microprofilometry based on triangulation principle 88−53730
optoelectronic technologies for remote sensing from space, conference, Cannes, France (Nov. 1987) 88−62851
organic FIR laser lines appl. to absorption spectroscopy of water and acetonitrile 86−68440
organic molecule triplet extinction ratio meas. using ion lasers 88−20577
OTDR using SiO_2:P_2O_5 fiber Raman laser for meas. 88−33629
paper sheet moisture measurement using far IR laser 85−20761
particle siting with phase Doppler spray analyser, nonspherical drops effect 87−21240
particle size and velocity measurement using phase Doppler particle analyser 87−21239
particle size distribution in multicomponent systems, polarisation intensity ratio and pointer beam techniques 87−21238
particle vel. and size meas. using laser system *(Russian)* 86−50249
particles on wafers, Inspex EX2000 patterned wafer inspection system 88−13085
particulate contamination detect. on patterned wafers, review 88−13086
particulate contamination detection on semiconductor wafers 88−13087
PCB solder joints testing, by laser holographic technique 88−19495
PCB voltages by optical reading 88−38863
phase sensitive scanning optical microscope, interferometer-based design with submicron resolution 87−14541
phase-detector and counter for fine displacement meas. 87−77425
photodetector wideband freq. response meas. system using optical heterodyne detection 86−36333
photodetectors phase characts. meas. using bimodal lasers 88−53814
photoelasticimetry, for stress field analysis of adhesively bonded joints 88−58756
photoemission for voltage testing high speed semiconductor devices/ccts. 88−39628
photoemission sampling technique for high-speed integrated-circuit testing 88−39602
photoemissive probing of high-speed signals 88−13512
photoluminescence power and quantum yield meas. in narrow-gap semiconductors 87−3779
photon detector devices, local investig. by scanning laser microprobe 87−21076
photon-limited laser pulses, arrival time estimate in presence of shot and speckle noise 87−54454
photonic sensors, introduction and overview 88−60752
picosecond optical oscilloscope, real-time, for low-voltage picosecond signal meas. 87−41564
picosecond semiconductor lasers for characterizing high-speed image shutters 87−14146
piezoelectric laser-beam scanner using multi-path reflection method *(Japanese)* 87−60715
PIN diode lifetime testing, computer-controlled system 86−58436
measurement by laser beam continued
pipe-surface inspection using laser techniques and fibre optic bundle photodetector system *(Japanese)* 85−5813
planar graded waveguides, parameters meas. in near IR, refractometric method 87−18677
plasma experiments, image pattern data, computer processing *(Japanese)* 87−75854
plastic film thickness measurement using angle-scanning laser interferometer 87−49924
platform vibration detection, laser beam meas. 86−63880
polymer electrets, spatial distributions of polarisation and space charge, laser intensity modulation method determ. 86−50204
polymer films, dissolution rate meas. using laser interferometery 86−1884
polymer thin film props. during semicond. device fabrication, laser interferometric monitor 87−17861
position meas. with submicron accuracy *(Slovak)* 86−70217
position measurement, laser interference measuring system for electronics *(Czech)* 85−52871
position sensor using fibre optic interferometer, design and implementation 85−35472
position/dimension meas., laser-based system with triangulation format 87−21233
positioning, fast, precise by laser measurement system 88−45604
powder coatings deposition, particle speed determ. 86−522
powder grain-size analyser, laser-diffraction type *(Japanese)* 87−63515
power cable insulation, shielded, void detection by Mie scatter power of laser radiation meas. 87−50813
precise positioning mechanisms *(Japanese)* 85−48087
precision motion transducers adjustment device 88−74318
pressure distribution meas. device using laser light *(Japanese)* 88−53926
processed surface condition meas. by laser scatterometer *(Japanese)* 86−24761
profile measurement of continuous casting moulds, and the height measurement of rails *(German)* 85−13007
profile measuring system, 3D, using laser beam measuring system 86−60343
profiles scanners for hostile environments 88−42289
profilometry and roughness meas. *(German)* 87−77422
profilometry with absolute values of profile height 88−4642
projectile angle measurements, optoelectronic system 87−21246
projectile yaw angle measurement using optoelectronic system 86−5528
proton beams angle and energy characts. determ. 87−29406
prototype laser tracking system for corner cube to realize active position measurement of three-dimensional vehicle 87−77399
pulsed laser caliper for noncontact dimensionalmeasurement 86−55829
pulsed laser interferometry of military vehicle components 88−20786
pulsed photocells transient characts. meas., using streamer semiconductor lasers 86−29001
PVDF piezoelec. profiles 88−26622
quality assurance appl. of optical instrumentation 86−40523
quartz crystal resonators, small vibration meas. using laser interferometer with optical directional-coupler 88−53861
radar imagery simulation, using LADAR sensor 87−14182
radius-of-curvature meter for reflecting surfaces 88−36221
railgun diagnostics development 88−58819
range finder, active triangulation based, with laser and solid-state camera, for robot vision *(French)* 86−17849
range finder, hand-held eye-safe design *(Japanese)* 86−37949
range finder, real-time correction of three-dimens. nonlinearities 86−59951
range finder, synchronised scanner approach, signal processing requirements 88−53726
range finder based on synchronised scanners, for surface topography meas. 85−15021
range finder for mobile robots, available under direct sunlight, using laser triangulation *(Japanese)* 88−68032
range finders, optical, eikonal fluctuation averaging effect on accuracy 85−8960
range finding using frequency-modulated laser diode 86−55828
range-finding intelligent peripheral, calibration and segmentation algorithms 87−14171
rangefinder optical heterodyne using CO_2 laser, distance determ. 86−10037
rangefinder with AM and double heterodyne demodulation 85−20272
rapid bacterial testing method by size distrib. meas. with laser light scatt. 85−59272
Rayleigh scattering, signal analysis developments 87−61293
real-time range and elevation finder, microcomputer control 85−26478
rectilinearity monitoring by laser beam, baseline reproduction error analysis 87−68669
reference signals shaping in laser gas analysers, with mechanical switching of optical channels 85−47911
reflectance characteristics of selected materials for reference targets for 10.6-μm laser radars 88−65116
reflective tomography, images from range-resolved laser radar measurement 88−67485
reflector surface measurements of the IRAM 30-m radiotelescope using theodolite-laser-tape system 86−37968
refocused optical profilometer with telecentric laser beam scanning for reliable height meas. 87−8738
refractive index of liquid crystals, wedge method using tunable coherent source 88−36256
reheating furnaces, remote and continuous monitoring of temp. and gas composition by laser spectroscopy *(Italian)* 85−8984
relativistic electron beam, high-current, parameters meas. by laser light scatt. 85−13049
remote displacement measurements using a laser diode 85−26475
resonance Raman clock, using Na atomic beam 86−38575
respiration diagnostics, tunable diode laser based spectroscopic system 87−57106
RF magnetic field meas. system, amplitude and phase sensitivity, LD and optical fibre 87−56821
ring laser gyro for angular velocity detection *(Japanese)* 88−65762
ring laser gyro theory 85−35814
ring laser with random frequency base, error, asymptotic estimate 87−68557
robot dynamic performance measurement using laser tracking system 87−35205
robot end effector position measurement by laser tracking interferometer 86−36619
robot end-effector position measurement by automatic laser tracking 87−14545
robot laser rangefinding sensor for robotic weld seam tracking 88−31486

measurement by laser beam continued
robot manipulator repeatability measurements using low cost laser-based system 88−51979
robot tool position meas. using freq. stabilised laser interferometry 88−34193
robot weld seam tracking by laser dimensional meas. sensor 88−34192
robotic manipulators contouring accuracy meas. scheme using laser beam 85−13010
rotating component strain anal. using pulsed laser ESPI 85−58903
rotation direct meas. by laser speckle method 85−4117
rotation measurement accuracy using ring laser, random freq. pedestal influence 85−56734
rotor balancing, laser-based system *(Russian)* 85−28039
runways meas. using laser beam, rolling mills appl. *(Czech)* 87−70798
Russian applications of lasers, review presentation *(French)* 88−27364
San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−49337
satellite location range-finders *(Polish)* 85−56899
satellite ranging, Nd:YAG laser transmitter of picosecond pulses *(Czech)* 88−72363
satellite tracking with dual-wavelength laser ranging system, feasibility 86−30892
SAW filters, acoustic field investig. using fibre optic homodyne laser probe 87−1831
SAW generated by slanted transducers, propagation, laser probe study 88−51144
sawmill, increased sideboard yield and customer oriented production via edger optimisation 88−34196
scan sensor for surface microdefect detection and classification, computer-aided system 87−149
scanning laser acoustic microscope, SAW velocity anisotropy meas. 88−61672
scanning laser Doppler vibration analysis system *(German)* 85−47835
scanning laser microscopy for semicond. appls. 86−1923
scanning laser range finder design for three-dimens. robot vision 86−3386
scanning laser-range-finder with dual receivers 87−49190
scanning lidar bathymeter for water depth measurement 87−41040
scanning surface topography using reflected laser beam 88−36222
secondary length standard using He-Ne laser *(Romanian)* 87−56846
seismometers based on automated laser interferometers 87−77843
self-calibrating spatial distance measuring system forcoordinate determination in space, laser interferometry *(German)* 86−31657
semiconductive tape, characterization of smoothness via laser profiling of a surface 88−22792
semiconductor, processing and fabrication techniques, laser diagnostic methods 87−10477
semiconductor bicrystal, diffusion length and grain boundary recomb. vel. determ. by laser excitation 87−29219
semiconductor components testing, using Zehnder-Mach interferometer *(Czech)* 87−10118
semiconductor device NDT by spectroscopic ellipsometry, ultra-short laser pulses and SAW 85−61025
semiconductor devices, optical beam induced current meas. 88−64480
semiconductor housings, moisture meas. *(Dutch)* 88−11706
semiconductor laser, external-grating controlled, 1.3 μm, 6 GHz wide continuous tuning, high-resolution spectral meas. appl. 88−65677
semiconductor laser and integrated optics for optical fibre sensors 87−18698
semiconductor laser interferometer for industrial displacement measurement *(German)* 86−31409
semiconductor manufacture, laser displacement interferometry, residual errors from air turbulence and nonlinearity 87−61271
semiconductor production, laser based crit. dimension meas. 86−15007
semiconductor wafer and technical flat planeness testing interferometer 88−60909
semiconductors, homogeneity profiling using automated light spot scanning apparatus 85−3871
sensors in industrial metrology 87−77212
servo-controlled lasers progress and appls. 87−12547
shearing interferometry at 10 μm 88−10040
shift measurement, laser heterodyne method, acousto-optic interaction 86−11698
single mode fibre, OTDR meas. using semiconductor laser 86−53992
single mode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. by wavelength temp. tuning of laser diodes 88−65235
single mode optical fibre, direct dispersion meas., $Ba_2NaNb_5O_{15}$ cryst. laser pumped light source, pulse cross correlation function 85−46191
single-mode fibre, mode field radius wavelength variation meas., far-field pattern method 86−15465
single-mode fibres, long-range 1.5 μm optical time-domain reflectometry using lasers 85−46145
SMD solder joint inspection, laser/IR technology 88−1176
SMT boards 3D second generation automated optical inspection using laser scanner 88−38898
SMT boards solder paste height meas., using structured light technique 88−50489
soft X-ray scanning microscope, two-dimens. laser interferometric encoder 88−48060
soil height profile meter, optoelectronic 88−15911
solder joints in flat-packaged devices, shape detection by laser spot scanning light-section method *(Japanese)* 87−17536
solder pads inspection, laser system for metallurgical diagnostics 86−35251
space-borne docking/berthing sensor using a laser diode rangefinder, CCD and video tracker 88−61535
spark/flame temp. and concentrations meas., by multicoloured laser beams, for improving combustion *(Swedish)* 85−37782
spatial fluctuations of directivity pattern axis estimation 85−46436
spatial location of laser beam energetic axis, stability improvement 85−46446
speckle differential strain measurement system 88−51982
speckle interferometry, imaging techniques comparison 88−45709
speckle pattern meas. method for in-plane displacement anal. 88−68031
speckle technique for hydraulic structure model test 88−51985
spectrometer with telescopic resonator, link between diffraction losses and light beam cross section 88−2346
spectroscopy in industrial research 88−40434
standards development for length and frequency, laboratory and industrial appl. 85−37758
steel, microstructural monitoring by laser-ultrasonic attenuation and forward scattering 87−16749
steel industry, length and profile measurement using lasers and optical fibres 87−77419

measurement by laser beam continued
straightness measurement system with error correction 87−77397
straightness measurement using heterodyne moire method *(Japanese)* 86−5523
streak tube, magnetically focused and electric field deflected, elementary analysis 88−47585
STRIPE, scanning triangulation range imaging package for engng. 88−45606
stroboscopic magneto-optical flux detection, high-resolution, in supercond. 85−58856
submicron critical dimension metrology on wafers 88−7671
submicron critical dimensions meas. using confocal scanning laser microscope 88−13501
submicron lithography, 3D metrology using confocal scanning laser microscope 87−18251
submicron masks and wafers, high resolution metrology 88−68029
submicron semicond. geometries inspection/process control, LMS 2000 metrology system using laser interferometry 88−18451
submicron-level length meas. technology *(Japanese)* 86−5521
submillimeter laser interferometer withinterference-field visualization 86−31615
supersonic turbulent flow, simultaneous meas. of temp., density and pressure, laser appl. 86−38613
surface assessment technique appl. to engine manufacture, computer controlled system 88−42285
surface crack mapping−active and passive techniques 88−18826
surface evaluation by laser scanner 88−36225
surface evenness, application of laser techniques for measuring and processing purposes in the steel industry *(German)* 85−15026
surface of hot slabs inspection, by laser scanning method 87−47062
surface profile meas. by focused laser beam, accuracy 85−31594
surface profilometry using two-frequency laser 88−36223
surface roughness assessment using ang. distrib. of backscattered field from laser spot 85−56915
surface roughness inspection using laser beam *(German)* 88−10127
surface roughness meas. by contactless optical stylus *(Japanese)* 86−24762
surface roughness meas. by optoelectronic method, expt. study *(Czech)* 86−50214
surface roughness measurement by contrast of laser speckle in real time 88−53872
surface roughness measurement by laser beam for in-process sensor 86−38548
surface roughness of cylindrical machined parts, optical meas. method 86−70227
surface smoothness laser measuring system *(German)* 86−18108
surface with circular symmetry, analysis using opt. polar profilometer 85−52877
synchrotron radiation X-ray lithography, mask-to-wafer alignment technique 88−13208
synthetic interferometric distance-measuring system using CO_2 laser 86−38547
TEGFETs and MESFETs characterization using electrooptic sampling technique 87−26238
temperature dependence obs. 86−11791
tensometer laser displacement meter 88−67754
textile fabric quality testing by laser scanner *(German)* 86−48519
theodolite, digital, using IR radiation 88−60573
theodolite, KERN DKM 3A, laser-diode distance meter 85−4107
thermal expansion meas., automatic absolute interferometric dilatometer 88−22778
thermal expansion meas., laser speckle dilatometer method 86−18165
thickness measurement using scanned ATR technique 87−49925
thickness of membranes, measurement *(Japanese)* 88−14315
thin film thickness meas. using improved laser probe 88−53882
thread grinding of leadscrew, laser meas. system *(Japanese)* 88−8370
three-component laser Doppler anemometry, review 88−42324
time-of-flight laser receiver for moving objects 86−65027
time-to-digital converter with an analog interpolation circuit, laser range finding meas. appl. 87−21018
TOF mass spectrometer for microelectronics industry 88−23011
TPC, field inhomogeneities calibration with laser rays 85−43179
transducers and meas. systems for industrial appl., book 88−55889
transformer/switchgear oil, assessment of insulating liquid deterioration by laser measurements 88−33454
transient photoconductivity measurements of amorphous semiconductors by subnanosecond nitrogen lasers 87−14459
transient response meas. in cryogenic environment, using electro-optical sampler 88−39832
transparent solid and liquid films, uniform thickness meas. 88−7842
turbulent atmosphere displacement meas. using laser beam spot dance analysis 86−50750
turbulent flow meas. using laser Doppler system with Pockels cell 85−58946
two dimensional displacement meter 88−22776
type 55 laser Doppler vibrometer 85−43103
ultra-thin tungsten wires production control, using real-time laser and microcomputer system 88−49503
ultrafast event measurement techniques with mode-locked dye laser, phase modulation role 85−62705
ultrafast supercontinuum laser source uses, self-phase modulation 85−29958
ultrahigh precision electron gun-tube alignmenttechnique for millimeter-wave applications 86−47236
ultrasonic field meas. using laser interferometry, use of pulse-excited hydrophones 87−35524
underwater measurement techniques using low-power lasers, seawater props. determ. 88−36676
US, disc transducer, radiation field, laser probe investig. with tomographic scanning 87−73173
vacuum arcs, high current, particle and vapour density meas. by laser techniques 87−37783
vapour concentration surrounding evaporating droplets, laser-induced fluorescence meas. 86−31681
vehicle position and heading measurements by laser and reference points *(Japanese)* 86−11714
vehicle position meas. using laser beam tracking, expt. 88−47223
velocity measurement device *(German)* 88−36242
very-high-speed semicond. devices charactn., conf., Bay Point, FL, USA (Mar. 1987) 88−37822
vibration amplitudes meas. by laser interferometers 85−48089
vibration analysis of large structures, using CW laser holographic interferometry 88−53949

measurement by laser beam continued
vibration meas., semiconductor laser based technique for minute displacements *(Japanese)* 88−16501
vibration meas. by laser interferometry 86−29282
vibration meas. methods using lasers 88−34189
vibration meas. using graded optical filters 86−11704
vibration measurement using laser feedback interferometer with matching lens *(Chinese)* 85−31591
vibration parameters checking, laser system with single frequency source 85−48094
vibration sensor inspection test system for gear boxes 88−35847
visual axis measurement by laser beam 85−4306
VLSI, laser beam testing of finished integrated circuits 88−39686
VLSI ccts. probes development 86−53762
VLSI contactless probing 87−60549
VLSI environment probing using sub-ps optoelectronic switches 87−26246
VLSI high speed device testing and internal node diagnostics 88−13507
VLSI logic states determ. using automated laser prober 85−40034
wafer contamination and defect size meas. using temporal reflectance variation 85−64279
wafer particulate detect., polarization diversity surface analysis system 88−13089
wafer stepper precision alignment and metrology using diffraction gratings and laser interferometry 87−11515
wafer surface defect detection, calibration standard for scanning laser defect detect. instrum. 85−45510
wafer surface temp. meas. during plasma processing using optical thermometry, expt. *(French)* 88−16548
wafers, Thermal-wave inspection of ion implantation, dry etching, and wafer polishing 88−7447
wavelength metrology, spatial coherence of laser beam 86−5465
wavelength unit for pulsed laser, working standard 88−2345
wear measurement using angle transducers and lasers *(Swedish)* 88−4700
weld pool surface temperature measurement by radiometry/laser reflectance 88−29684
welded structural shape inspection by automatic co-ordinate meas. systems 87−56835
welding robot with laservision for improved performance *(Norwegian)* 85−57464
wide-band multi-layer coatings, phase dispersion meas. by multi-beam interference 88−27343
wide-spot analysis of optical disc media 88−65151
wideband optical phase detector, using the He-Ne lasers 86−68650
wind tunnel expts., automated optical instrument for water droplet impingement data extraction 88−48268
wind tunnels, US laser method for flow field meas. 87−71227
wind-shears and microbursts, laser air data meas. 88−23163
workpiece dimensions measurement device, laser-based system *(Hungarian)* 85−41536
Young's modulus temperature dependence obs., of elastic transducer materials 86−11791
Zeeman laser, stabilised transverse, applics. to polarisation meas. *(Chinese)* 87−39259
Al-based metallisation, stress meas. and interpretation, role of thermal history 87−38161
AlGaAs, RIE monitoring by in-situ, laser interferometry 88−19828
CO_2 CW heterodyne laser rangefinder, remote vibration and imaging analysis appl. 87−3247
CO_2 laser, Faraday rotation meas., semiconductor materials testing appl. 87−46604
CO_2 laser, far distance emissivity meas. 87−54456
CO_2 laser interferometer accuracy verification for distance meas. 88−68028
CO_2 laser transmissometer, temporal stationary points in far field 88−2340
CO_2, multiatmosphere laser, broad-band emission, spectroscopy appl. 86−3072
CO_2 pulsed laser automatic frequency control , remote sensing and target ranging appls. 88−72366
CO_2 two-mode laser, metrological charact. 87−54225
Cd^+, ion drift velocity in He glow discharge, meas. using AlGaAs laser *(Japanese)* 87−12495
Cs beam standard laser diode optically pumped 86−24655
Cs, optically pumped, freq. standards 86−38488
D_2O 385 μm laser system, for plasma diagnostics, parametric study 86−29082
GaAs IC picosecond sampling of integrated circuits 87−46135
GaAs MMIC amplifier, freq. response meas. by electrooptic sampling 88−19360
GaAs MMIC signal meas., noncontact electro-optic sampling technique 85−55135
GaAs, RIE monitoring by in-situ, laser interferometry 88−19828
GaAs, device defect location using laser probing, intensity/frequency converter 88−51988
GaAs digital ICs and MMICs, direct electro-optic sampling using Nd:YAG laser 86−35821
GaAs digital ICs, ps propag. delays in logic gates, differential optoelectronic technique 85−6291
GaAs high-speed monolithic ICs, microwave and digital, charact. by direct electro-optic sampling 86−47747
GaAs planar digital ICs, electro-optic sampling 86−14091
H, transition freq., precision metrology by visible laser 86−5464
He-Ne laser appl. to intracavity dispersion meas. 85−2357
He-Ne laser, fibre light guides diagnosis appl. 88−33749
He-Ne laser, optical distance measurement using intermode beat 86−29267
He-Ne laser, photoluminescence imaging appl. to semiconductor surface props. uniformity control 88−7502
He-Ne laser, single freq., used as sub-angstrom detector 86−36417
He-Ne laser test-pattern exposition device *(Hungarian)* 88−40433
He-Ne, noncontact gauge for lateral surface motion meas. 88−29359
He-Ne two-frequency laser for precision angular measurement 88−36226
He-Ne/I_2 laser, metrological charact. 87−68670
InGaAs photodiodes, high-speed/long wavelength photodetectors, electro-optic sampling system for response meas. 86−36332
InGaAs ultrahigh-frequency optical detector bandwidth meas. using interferometric FM sideband technique 88−22595
InGaAsP injection laser for electro-optic sampling of fast electric signals 86−22186
InP, RIE monitoring by in-situ, laser interferometry 88−19828
InP/InGaAs high speed integrated circuits, electro-optic sampling meas. 87−53692
InP-based ICs, electrooptic sampling at high speed 87−46232
measurement by laser beam continued
KCl:Li F_A(II) colour centre lasers appl. to intracavity laser spectroscopy 87−26584
KrF excimer UV laser radar for image, range and Doppler measurements 88−28969
N_2 laser, four-channel TEA, for interferometric meas. on plasma focus 87−26282
Nd:YAG laser, intracavity coherent reception for high-sensitivity recording of weak reflected or scattered radiation 88−20807
O_2, single-pulse 2D temp. and density meas. by laser beam 88−45596
O_2, singlet, optical monitoring of generation during photodynamic treatment of tumours 87−41930
Rb atomic clock, optically pumped, highly stabilised semiconductor laser appl. 86−38574
SF_6, laser meas. of electric fields *(Swedish)* 87−74474
Si, CVD, in situ laser meas. 85−10811
Si, Czochralski crystal growth, diam. var. and control monitoring using laser beam 85−54432
Si ICs, optical detection of charge modulation using multimode laser-diode probe 87−74353
Si etch rate detecting technique using laser beam, deep dielec. trench isolation appl. 86−53544
Si micromechanical optically excited resonant beam pressure sensor 88−16058
Si, minority carrier lifetime and resist. mapping, flying-spot scanning method 87−3716
Si wafer screening, O conc. detect. using tunable diode laser 85−50350
Si wafer surface temp. meas., nondestructive contactless technique using laser beam reflectometry 86−55869
Si wafers, O and C conc. meas. using IR vidicon camera 86−14842
Si-Al_2O_3 composite waveguide, optically controlled, MM wave meas. 88−25360
SiO_2 optical fibres and preforms, irradiated and nonirradiated, fluoresc. emission by mol. impurities 85−35428
Sn, shock-loaded sample, melting in release, detection using reflectivity meas. method 88−45519
YAG:Nd^{3+} laser, high-speed processes study appl. 88−14325

measurement errors
1.25 MHz attenuation meas. system 86−65246
3-D coordinate measurement based on phase shifts of multiultrasonic waves 88−74583
3-D measuring machine guideway errors *(Japanese)* 85−4112
3D position recognition using shape, error analysis and optimisation of observation system 88−29645
6-port reflectometer, effect of powermeter errors, Monte Carlo simulation anal. *(Chinese)* 88−22760
10 mA LF AC current standard using single-junction type thermal AC-DC transfer convertors *(Japanese)* 87−8700
120-Mbit/s TDMA, pseudo-bit-error-rate meas. 85−57203
150 kHz sonars for Doppler acoustic velocity profiling in the Arctic 87−9022
750 kV current transformers, additive errors in measurement windings *(Russian)* 86−19328
A/D converter quantisation errors, effect on periodic signal meas. 88−15978
A/D convertor, errors analysis by means of expt. data 85−47913
A/D convertor error charact. meas. under dynamic conditions, using sign method 86−31324
A/D spectral analyser, measurement errors of meas. errors analysis and correction *(Russian)* 85−58642
absolute distance meas. by wavelength shift interferometry with laser diode, systematic error sources 87−56833
absolute distance meas. to 25 m by multiwavelength CO_2 laser interferometry 87−56834
absorption factor of plane specimens determ. 88−2343
absorption spectrophotometers with simultaneous detection, metrological aspects *(Polish)* 88−22501
AC bridges with inductive voltage dividers, temp. meas. appl., bridge calibration techniques *(Polish)* 88−22696
AC earthing device meas., EM induction errors and countermeasures *(Russian)* 86−6431
AC voltage working standards, error analysis 88−16388
AC voltmeters with rectifier modules, harmonics effects on systematic errors *(German)* 87−14365
AC-DC thermal standard convertors, comparator using computer-aided measurement *(Japanese)* 88−22715
AC-DC transfer charact. of thermal convertors, errors determ. and elimination 87−14326
AC-DC transfer differences of thermal convertors determ., LCIE methods 88−16383
AC-DC transfer errors in single-junction thermal convertors 85−58646
accelerometers, vibration-related error meas. *(Russian)* 87−63308
accumulation error correction in measurement data transmission *(Russian)* 86−69992
accuracy characteristics of two-point correlation method for measuring the frequency of narrow-band random signals 88−47389
accuracy classes, changes due to passage of service time *(Polish)* 88−35763
accuracy estimation for automated computer-measurementprocesses 86−44107
accuracy improvement using a priori information 87−8493
accuracy of instrument adjustment in the presence of noise 88−4267
accuracy of meas. in presence of random noise, criteria 88−53512
accuracy verification of meas. instrument scales, member of check points determ. 87−3367
active high voltage divider and phase shifter, with small phase-angle uncertainties 87−11009
active network phase and magnitude meas., noise and EM induction influence obs. 88−16406
adaptive A/D conversion, effect on sampling and total error 87−3547
adaptive algorithm for unification of measurement results 88−4265
adaptive Kalman filtering for systems with unknown step inputs and non-Gaussian meas. errors 86−43221
adaptive Kalman filtering for systems with unknown step input and non-Gaussian meas. errors 86−10404
adjustable error current transformer for laboratoryassessment 86−1420
admittance and impedance, precision meas. *(German)* 85−37721
admittance of measuring cell with a dielectric sample 88−4590
AF and RF power meters, design, operation, appls. and errors *(Italian)* 85−20632

measurement errors continued
air quality monitoring network design assessment rel. to EEC Directive 85−48481
aircraft gas turbine engine, computerised testing under transient conditions, metrological support 86−31266
aircraft radar errors caused by inaccurate antenna stabilisation *(Russian)* 87−63036
aircraft sensor fault anal., parameter insensitive anal. 87−77752
all-fibre temperature sensing system 86−11569
alpha-beta filter with correlated measurement noise 88−14691
AM field strength meas. data, systematic bivariate anal. 86−65240
amplitude adaptation to signal statistics 88−29186
analog interface for the collection of measurement data *(German)* 86−70061
analogue multipliers errors correction, by switched modulation conversion method 87−3541
anemometer calibration accuracy *(Rumanian)* 87−14620
angle meas. using light interferometer 88−16487
angle-measuring signals, envelope detector output with reflection interference, time position fixing errors 86−49745
angle-phase-digital transducer, multiturn two-reading type *(Russian)* 85−37594
angle-position meas. error anal. in production systems 87−49438
angular displacement measurement using Emkosin transducer, error anal. *(Russian)* 88−35973
anomalous errors minimisation in measuring systems employing search and control devices 85−19459
antenna field meas., using movable SHF channel, distortions reduction 85−64215
antenna gain measurement by the extrapolation technique[automated system] 86−31578
antenna meas. appls., phase-pattern corrections and phase-centre determination, phase errors anal. 86−3654
antenna near field-far field transformation by pseudo sampling technique, meas. errors 86−29568
antenna near-field measurements, displacement errors, effect on far field 88−66160
antenna planar near-field meas., random errors effect 87−26941
antenna radiation pattern restoration error, sampled readings of amplitude-phase distribution 88−40660
antenna surface measurement using microwave holography, error estimation 88−2402
applied potential tomography−data collection problems 86−32243
aspheric surface testing with computer-generated holograms, adjustment and shape error anal. 86−3321
asymmetrical short-circuit current measurement, by current transformer, measurement errors *(Polish)* 85−8922
ATE, calibration improvements, economic model 85−42859
ATE calibration, economic model 86−44137
ATE error components reduction, subnanosecond meas. accuracies assurance 86−49942
ATE subnanosecond accuracy 87−56481
atmospheric absorption error reduction by differential emission meas. with ground-based microwave radiometer 86−6120
atmospheric solar spectral irradiance, zero-airmass voltage error rel. to time-varying optical depth 86−6122
attenuation standards, automatic reference setup for certification in 0.1 to 100 MHz range 87−34933
audio distortion analysers, electrical performance tests 87−8479
autocompensation as structural method of instrument accuracy meas. 87−70338
autograph readout errors 85−48015
automated photometric ellipsometers, accuracy charact. 86−35528
automated pulse reflectometry, accuracy increase 87−3384
automatic network analyser measurements, errors, simulation model and statistical anal. 87−77064
automatic network analysers, meas. config. and errors *(Spanish)* 86−50019
automatic pulse calibration system 88−60588
automatic self-calibration, compromising on accuracy, cutoff freq. and duration *(German)* 88−4296
automatic vector network analyser with 12-parameter error model, TRL calibration method 86−31119
automatic weather stations, errors checking errors estimation *(Russian)* 88−16914
averaging digital phase meters, high-frequency sampling error 88−29500
averaging error of phase meters with phase difference-to-voltage-to-code conversion 85−48052
averaging undifferentiable monitored parameters 88−53518
Avogadro's number refining, structural constraint sources limiting 88−74238
backscatter cross-section of cylindrical body, meas. distance error prediction 88−15503
balance correction method usefulness assessment 88−29191
balances error calc. and minimisation, due to nonparallelism of knife-edges 88−36248
bandwidth effects in noise-figure measurements 88−47668
basic criteria for the selection of transducers (sensors) *(Spanish)* 87−63395
Bayes analysis of accuracy in simultaneous meas. procedures 85−37393
beam-balance platform bending effect on weighing accuracy 86−18154
bearing error statistics for *m*-distributed signal amplitudes 87−47741
bench universal counter-timers, time error correction 85−58755
birefringence errors in magnetooptical high-current converters 87−63368
bit error rate in digital links, fast measurement 87−69746
blood flow parameters simulation and meas. 85−48213
blood pressure, direct meas., significance of reference 87−50211
body temperature estimation by a Kalman filter *(Japanese)* 85−15066
borehole iron ore resource permeability meas. by resonant meter 88−68615
bounded meas. error estimates 88−60520
bridge deformation detection, vision technique 88−66701
bridge instruments, errors in combined meas. of multi-unit two-terminal elements *(Russian)* 86−65230
built-in test detectability meas. error correction model 86−57173
burst error structures in baseband systems with decision feedback, DC restoration *(German)* 88−3013
C-V curve meas. in semiconductor device manufacture, errors reduction 88−36204
calibrated power meters, connector variation errors 88−67987
calibration, upper confidence limit for uniform distrib. parameter 87−34889
calibration curve construction for means of meas., by maximum-compactness method 88−35765

measurement errors continued
calibration measurement uncertainty, computer and software impact 86−65096
calibration of high-accuracy wattmeters, with standard generator 85−58800
calibration of phase meters with linear response characteristic 87−70706
Canadian National Research Council new candela realisation 88−22815
capacitance meas., sine-wave oscillator with operational amplifier appl., error reduction 88−74550
capacitance meas. using digital transformer bridges, errors of long range meas. *(Russian)* 86−11637
capacitance sensor of displacement, error calc. from nonlinearity of conversion function *(Russian)* 87−77260
capacitive profilometer, surface roughness measurement 88−16483
capacitive sensors for free-flowing materials, parameters stability *(Russian)* 87−21033
capacitive vacuum gauges, error components analysis 88−4686
cardio-CT, ECG-triggered, phantom meas. and error estimation in vol. determ. 85−9167
cathode temperature measurement, optical pyrometry, in-house primary standard blackbodies 86−14780
cemented strain gauge accuracy, elastic element strain gradient effects 88−67753
chaotic filtered signal, meas. error considerations 88−59167
chilled mirror hygrometry 88−29724
chopper amplifiers, high accuracy, for DC voltage meas. *(German)* 85−6176
chromatic dispersion meas. at 1300 and 1500 nm, error anal. 87−70077
Chromel-Alumel thermoelectric calibration convertors, calibration charact. instability obs. 87−3568
circuit testability measures and test-point selection, via QR factorisation of linear models 88−15880
circular angle digitizer calibration 86−11517
circular displacement convertors, accuracy investig. 87−68288
circular gauge, systematic errors correction, computerised calibration procedure 87−35039
classification according to purpose 86−38175
clock errors, Allen variance and diffusion coeff. calcs. 88−22804
clocks comparison through optical communication channels 85−4123
CMOS VLSI devices designed to drive TTL loads, timing meas. 87−24102
co-ordinate meas. instrument deviations and acceptance tests *(German)* 86−18124
coating thickness meas., errors simulation 88−53856
coating thickness meas. by coulometric methods, meas. error determ. 85−48096
coaxial line joint losses determ., from swept-frequency reflection data 88−15305
coaxial line sensor, open-ended, for medical and industrial dielec. meas., assessment 86−55725
coaxial noise source, calibration method using waveguide standard, error anal. 87−77069
coaxial probes with finite ground plane for biological dielec. props. meas. 88−36416
coaxially-cylindrical capacitance sensor for level meas., error compensation *(Russian)* 86−38612
code reliability determination for angle-parameter-code converters 88−4344
coherent spectrum analyser, optical system adjustment errors 85−26265
coil constant determ. in γ'_p expt. at PTB, flux profile meas. 88−16443
coil oscillographs, linear accuracy determ., method *(Polish)* 87−14361
color characteristics derived by indirect measurement 88−74608
combining measurements to reduce total cost *(Russian)* 86−31110
communication signal near-field scattering TDOA errors 87−33512
commutation inversion method, error correction using polynomial error theory 86−44078
compound signal mean-square value transducer checking 88−22849
computerised precise measurement of geometrical dimensions and digital processing of 1D patterns 88−16481
computerised test systems, material props. meas., sources of error 87−3388
concentrating photovoltaic arrays, test date anal. 87−16014
conductimetric instrumentation, due to bubble adhesions on electrodes 85−31570
confidence intervals correctness for variance of meas. errors 87−77063
constant heading trajectories, maximum likelihood estimation 88−15555
constant-density gas thermometer pressure meas. error sources and corrections 88−22842
contact resistance, transmission line method meas. using island electrodes, study of GaAs/Ag-Zn contacts 88−47660
contact resistivity meas., current crowding and misalignment effects in self-aligned test structs. 87−49884
contact resistivity meas. errors, current crowding and misalignment effects, computer simulation 87−49883
contactless measuring of the axial speed at the cross-rolling *(German)* 87−14558
contactless radio-wave level meter 87−63367
control theory appl. to meas. system, measuring path conversion accuracy *(Polish)* 87−34892
conversion to SI and resultant errors *(Russian)* 86−38184
coolant temperature meas. in nuclear reactor, using computer controlled combined sensor *(Slovak)* 85−20577
cooling towers, emitted vapour, measurement methods, instruments and errors *(German)* 85−15803
coordinate diameter meas. 88−4623
coordinate meas., 3-D, based on phase shifts of multiultrasonic waves *(Japanese)* 86−55837
coordinate measurement in unmanned machines and error correction *(Hungarian)* 86−31647
coordinate measuring instrument, accuracy research 86−55841
coordinate measuring machines, self-calibration, error compensation 87−34955
correlated parameters meas., significant errors detection 88−67621
correlation interval of noise, characteristics of adaptive device *(Russian)* 86−24746
counters, programmable, time-interval meas.-error anal. program 85−26181
critical dimension meas., accuracy of electron optical methods 88−16494
critical dimension meas. in SEM, noise contribs. 88−16495
critical mass flowmeters, meas. error due to flow restriction 88−53941
current meas., temp. errors in thermostabilised logarithmic convertors *(Russian)* 85−43059
current transformer, two-stage, expt. and theoretical errors difference 88−42243

measurement errors continued
current transformer error compensation by low-power current convertors 88−32504
current transformer errors during a transients 88−69452
current transformer errors taking VA charcts. into account *(Russian)* 87−11088
current transformers, metrological properties, influence of near situated ferromagnetic materials *(Polish)* 85−44064
current transformers, verification test setup, magnetic current comparator appl. *(Polish)* 85−42856
current-measuring convertors, transformer-type, mathematical modelling of stochastic processes *(Russian)* 85−26271
curve tracking system for strip chart recorders, photo-diode array sensor appl. 86−31274
curved surfaces, glossiness meas. using CCD line sensor 87−63525
CW LIDAR using m-sequence pseudorandom modulation, response and error meas. *(Japanese)* 88−74045
cylindrical form, discrete meas., sampling space 87−63511
cylindrical products, radius and elec. cond., meas. errors, eddy current method 86−531
cylindrical surfaces, diameter meas. rel. to shape deviations 86−11700
DAC, measurement error due to inaccurate reading dating in aDAC 86−31107
DAC dynamic characteristics measurement 88−56706
data acquisition in checking means of measurement, using programmable hand calculator 88−35869
data acquisition-error compensation and dimension-gauging in high-performance systems *(Italian)* 86−49997
data and meas. systems, error charcts. normalisation, determ. and control 86−44105
data convertors error distrib. analysis 87−59810
DC measurement amplifier accuracy and speed with two-channel galvanic separation 85−20685
DC voltage dividers testing errors at high voltages, compensation method 85−8917
Debye-like dielectrics meas. ammeter induced perturbations of Argand diagrams 88−22747
definitions and uses of words error, uncertainty, measured value and true value 85−26158
deformation holographic interferometer design, fringe pattern interpretation using relative orders 88−20775
deformation meas. using wire and foil strain gauges, error evaluation standards 88−53642
derived signal measurement and eval. *(Russian)* 87−63337
deviation from straight line, flowchart and FORTRAN program *(Rumanian)* 86−24307
deviations from rectilinearity meas., systematic error determ. 88−36212
device for checking analog measuring instruments, errors 87−28915
diameter meas. of precision solenoid, systematic error anal. *(Japanese)* 86−63926
diameter of cylinder meas., diffraction method accuracy increase 86−44420
dielcometric water-content meter, methodological error in checking by use of water content simulators 87−29369
dielcometric water-content meters, metrological charcts. 87−29368
dielectric constant meas., error calc., scattering matrix elements 88−39743
dielectric meas. by time-domain reflectometry, time misalignment, waveform truncation and noise effects analysis 86−60321
dielectric resonator, parallel-plate, dielectric const. meas., airgap influence, error anal. 86−62808
dielectric spectroscopy using shielded open-circuited coaxial lines, error analysis 86−65256
diesel engine indicated pressure and heat release meas. data calc., error anal. 85−15076
differential Doppler velocity meter with fiber waveguides 87−70860
differential meas. amplifier with switched inverting of input signal 86−40924
differential-capacitor sensor for displacement measurement, electrode misalignment effects *(Russian)* 85−58696
diffraction method of meas. small linear dimensions, mode composition effects on errors 87−56844
diffrequency stereo, theoretical basis, disparity measurement error 86−69112
digital communication channels, reliability losses meas., error anal. 88−46840
digital coulometer, design and measurement errors *(Polish)* 88−36117
digital CRO, error sources and Hewlett-Packard instruments *(French)* 88−29525
digital cross correlators, errors due to quantisation and differential nonlinearity 87−49617
digital differentiation errors in measuring angular acceleration for internal combustion engines 87−29306
digital display instrument tolerance definition and calc. *(Spanish)* 88−74514
digital Fourier anal., reliability anal. *(German)* 87−33716
digital handling of dynamic meas., acquisition errors occurrence 88−4320
digital instrums., characterized analysis reduces error in digitizing instruments 88−4518
digital integratjng meters checking, errors reduction 88−53543
digital measurement errors of power system variables, use of Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet 87−35703
digital measurement systems modelling errors 86−31111
digital measurements data, minimax evaluations of effectiveness of algorithms for filtering transient errors *(Russian)* 85−58480
digital measuring instrument error allowances using worst-case method and RMS method *(Danish)* 88−41937
digital meter with automatic sensitivity calibration and optical lines between transducers 88−16246
digital multimeters market review *(Norwegian)* 85−31507
digital time interval meas., parametric estimates of statistical tests 85−64305
digital TV planimeters, extremum errors and actual precision *(German, Russian)* 86−18114
digital wattmeters, mixed-mode sampling and error estimation 85−4011
digitally controlled phase shifter *(Polish)* 88−12542
digitization errors of fast digital recorders 87−14260
digitization errors of fast digital recorders 88−16240
dimensional meas. using computer vision techniques, error analysis 88−60773
dimensional measurement with bright field optical microscope, instrumental errors 88−16493

measurement errors continued
diode thermometry, meas. system induced errors 86−44456
dipole current source determ., sensitivity to elec. noise and to electrode misplacement 86−50592
direct reading microwave moisture meters, error analysis, adjustment, calibration 88−68080
direct-write electron beam patterning reregistration and metrology 85−29248
directed-graph reflectometer error analysis *(Russian)* 87−41298
directional couplers of total multimode power using ridge waveguides, charcts. 88−25392
discontinuous meas. scales, errors of precision, meas. and resolution *(French)* 88−67626
discrete measuring apparatus, dynamic distortion error avoidance *(Russian)* 86−24249
displacement meter errors reduction, using two different sensors and microcomputer 87−3748
displacement transducers with self-adjusting corrector 85−47950
distance to surface meas., sounding signals optimisation 85−24808
distribution laws stability under normal meas. conditions 87−3360
distribution transformer loss testing using uncertainty calculations 85−27462
DO 28D aircraft longitudinal motion parameter estimation, effect of measurement errors *(German)* 86−38174
Doppler velocimeter meas. of object moving along extended refl. surface 85−58895
dosimetric discrepancies obtained using a guarded parallel-plate ion chamber with a high input impedance electrometer 87−8958
dosimetry, radiochromic film, precision improvement by individual dosimeter charcts. 85−20974
dosimetry, short-time accuracy meas. *(German)* 87−29315
double layer transducers, temp. meas. in elastohydrodynamic contacts, pressure influence *(German)* 87−56658
dual six-port automatic network analyser, online accuracy assessment, systematic errors calc. 87−14252
dual six-port automatic network analyser, online accuracy assessment 88−16462
dual six-port automatic network analyser, online accuracy assessment, expt. results 88−16464
dual six-port automatic network analyser, online accuracy assessment 88−16465
dual six-port automatic network analyser, systematic errors analysis 88−16463
dual-channel sampling systems for power and phase angle meas. 86−38311
dual-slope phase meter , microprocessor-based 88−74505
DVM error charcts. checking methods 86−18012
dynamic, due to oscillographs 88−29499
dynamic error correction of instruments, by matrix computation 85−37394
dynamic errors of weighing during motion 86−31679
dynamic meas. correction by mean of quadrature formulas 88−29190
dynamic multicycle phase shift measurements 88−29581
dynamic systems, freq. charcts. determ. from pulsed transient function set *(Russian)* 85−58481
dynamic test system for high speed mixed signal devices 88−22451
dynamometer machines, three-level standard system 87−3773
ECG, equivalent cardiac dipole estimation from body surface pot. distrib., bias and scatter *(Japanese)* 86−50579
ECG, equivalent cardiac dipole estimation from body surface pot. distrib., bias and scatter *(Japanese)* 86−50580
ECG classifiers, improved tolerance to electrode errors 86−12004
eCG recording error in an automated measurement system 88−61359
echo path response meas. 88−66473
eddy current electrical cond. meters, inspection errors rel. to geometric parameters 87−16729
eddy current instruments, electrical conductivity meas., errors and verification methods 88−10098
eddy current tests, contactless meas. of shaft vibrations, distances and thickness, temp. errors *(German)* 88−36234
eddy current transducers errors due to mechanical vibrations, electronic simulation *(Russian)* 88−35974
eddy-current parametric transducer with improvedcharacteristics 86−57500
EHV transmission lines, power loss meas. *(Russian)* 86−65700
electric distortion meas., instruments and techniques *(Italian)* 85−37744
electric field meter, multiple-source and frequency error anal. 85−26432
electric field strength meas. at 30 MHz, comparison of standard means 85−8918
electric motor transients, angular-vel- and accel.-meas. error anal. *(Hungarian)* 88−30667
electric power systems, measurement error characteristics determination when estimating state *(Russian)* 86−50779
electric resistance meas., using quantum Hall effect 85−64241
electric resistance/impedance measurement techniques, error causing factors and electromagnetic shielding *(Japanese)* 85−26445
electric variables measurement, entropy errors and loss of information *(Polish)* 86−55512
electrical conductivity measurement of materials of curvilinear products, electrical conductivity measurement *(Russian)* 85−58842
electrical conductivity of moving fluids, systematic meas. errors *(Russian)* 85−14979
electrical energy meas., errors *(Russian)* 86−32862
electrical impedance tomography system, meas. error charcts. 88−61376
electrical resistivity of cylindrical testpieces using eddy current probe, errors determ. 86−57499
electricity meters, sample testing, error behaviour *(German)* 88−36100
electricity meters, solid-state type, error influences in calibration 88−10923
electricity meters metering charcts., anal. of fault influences and measurement inaccuracies *(German)* 85−48630
electro-optical sensor, positional measurement errors due to object tilt 85−37386
electrodynamic suspension, levitation parameters measurement errors *(Russian)* 85−39267
electromagnetic transducer, permitt. and specific elec. cond. meas. *(Russian)* 88−74350
electron beam testing, shot noise limits to meas. accuracy and bandwidth 86−35793
electron lithography, shot noise errors in registration 87−17868
electronic counting scale with minimised count errors 86−18157
electronic instrumentation and measurement techniques, book 86−18
electronic watthour meters, charcts. errors *(German)* 85−31515

measurement errors continued
electrophysical devices metrological parameters determ. within complex systems 88−74220
electrophysical parameters meas., experiment planning and metrological preparation 86−26940
ellipsometric metrology of ultrathin films, using dual incidence angle meas., error anal., optimum angle determ. 87−14578
elliptic instability determ. of cylindrical magnetic domains, using TV image analyser 88−36189
EM displacement transducers, error sources in dynamic appls. 87−29093
EM distance meas. for surveying appls., systematic error elimination 85−4116
EM emission data measured in nonideal environments, correction 86−59094
EM field meas. apparatus, feederless technique 85−64216
EM flowmeters, noise reduction 87−21059
EM radiators, far-field amplitude estimation from close-field meas. 86−29564
EM voltage transformers, meas. errors, influence of core construction 88−11257
embedded stress cells, loading history consequence on measuring error 88−60929
embedding network characterisation, low-loss meas. appl. 87−14454
EMF meas., temperature compensation cct. for saturated standard cell 86−24457
EMI meas. inside shielded enclosure, error study 86−3586
EMI measured values, proposal for obtaining good agreement 88−14417
EMI test site design for open field 88−14419
Emkosin capacitance sensor for angular displacement meas., errors caused by electrodes, anal. *(Russian)* 88−60917
energy accounting and monitoring systems, data accumulation errors 86−6446
energy luminance spectral density meas., unit reproduction, effect of azimuthal nonuniformity of magnetic field 86−44488
energy meters, errors estimation *(Italian)* 86−6444
engine exhaust gas anal., air-fuel ratio determ. 85−15072
engineering component acceptance, measured parameter choice 88−4264
engineering meas. accuracy calc., major stages determ. 86−4932
equiprobably distributed meas. errors, unexcluded systematic error bounds calc. 87−3358
equivalent-perturbation method in accuracy evaluation for indirect measurements 88−4260
error analysis, fundamentals 86−38180
ESD tests, applicability of statistical concepts 88−33325
estimation and correction of errors, in automatic process control of thermal power stations 87−65128
estimation by means of meas. during checking 86−17725
estimation for smoothly varying quantities 85−47780
estimation in initial approximation of transfer function 88−53517
estimation of errors caused by sampling 85−37401
evaluation of measuring instruments quality based onparameters of error distribution *(Polish)* 86−52332
experimental data analysis, 'metrological statistics' approach using biased estimators 87−56447
experimental error study by graphical procedure *(Japanese)* 85−3821
experimentation and meas., errors, statistical anal. 85−3825
eye position sensor, differential meas. generalisation 85−38009
far-field uncertainty due to random near-field measurement error 88−72685
fast digital recorders, dynamic performance testing 86−60207
FCC site-attenuation approx. error anal. 85−64229
FET, noise temperature measurement accuracy 88−22768
fibre lightguides damage site detection, instruments certification and meas. errors 85−63651
fibre optic communication lines, comprehensive meas. procedure *(Russian)* 88−72062
fibre optic gyro, heterodyne, drift reduction 88−67868
fibre optic gyroscope, phase-modulated, coherent backscatter-induced drift study 86−42251
fibre optic gyroscope with birefringence modulation, nonreciprocal phase error 88−10003
field focusing NMR-CT for noninvasive thermometry, temp. resolution study 87−57086
field strength meas., whip antenna appl. 85−48038
filtration analyser, flow measurement errors modelling *(Russian)* 86−55888
fitting of parametric physical models, choice of criterion 85−37391
flame in cylindrical tube, double-exposure holographic interferometry temp. meas. 87−54426
flat surface electric field meas. with electrostatic fieldmeters 85−46520
float-area type air flowmeter, correction for line press. change effects *(Japanese)* 88−22576
float-type flowmeters, pulsation error at high Reynolds numbers *(Japanese)* 86−70249
floppy disc drives, read-write head alignment, EM meas. methods 86−63566
flow meas., orifice surface conditions effects on accuracy obs. 88−60981
flow measurement errors *(Italian)* 85−8992
flow rate generator in test system, leaks in internal gaps of pump 86−5218
flow rate measurements, accuracy *(German)* 85−31632
flow test stand construction and evaluation 86−5594
flow-rate generator errors determ. 85−9002
flowmeter, float-type, large amplitude pulsation and waveforms effects *(Japanese)* 85−43134
flowmeter, microcomputerised system, accuracy estimation 87−34928
flowmeter, NMR, front sampling parameters effect on systematic error 87−35008
flowmeter, NMR, relax. error elimination method 87−35009
flowmeter, turbine-type, test system error determ. 86−24491
flowmeters, differential-pressure type, automatic zero compensating system 85−15080
flowmeters constriction devices parameters determ., w.r.t. optimal meas. accuracy 88−36284
fluctuating signal meas. errors and compensation methods *(Polish)* 86−5456
fluctuation analyzer with ideal filter in circuit forming reference oscill., statistical estimate of error 87−70490
focusing errors, lateral, influence of observation conditions *(Russian)* 86−24256
force measurement ranges and accuracy rel. to appl. 86−18139
force measurements in aerodynamics usingpiezoelectric multicomponent force transducers 86−38880
forecasting error distributions for means of measurement 87−63204
measurement errors continued
four-pole networks phase-amplitude response meas., accuracy improvement 86−70191
four-terminal AC standards, correct use 86−38479
four-terminal LRC meter connections and lead resistance effects 88−16237
frequency error of difference-signal dispersionestimate 86−4931
frequency meas. in microwave range using multi-channel freq. discriminators *(Polish)* 85−64227
frequency response meas. from step response data 87−14256
frequency spectrum analysers, design, error sources and appls. *(German)* 85−26260
frequency transducers, precision criteria *(Russian)* 85−37591
frequency-deviation standard for FM signals 85−8678
furnace tube temp. meas. error correction 86−31447
galvanic coating thickness meas. uncertainty and relative error *(Croatian)* 85−43093
gas flow measurement, appl. of critical nozzles *(Polish)* 85−58949
gas flowmeter calibration, low-flow rate, NBS accuracy 86−60378
gas meters for industrial use, correcting devices errors assessment 88−53925
gas-liquid mixture, devices for measuring gas content *(Russian)* 86−65297
gasdynamic method for volume meas., error stabilisation by optimal volume determ. 87−3801
gauge for nonsinusoidal signal meas., eval. using admissible peak factor *(Polish)* 87−34891
Gauss algorithm based estimators, weighted least absolute value *(German)* 88−41936
generating unit technical and economic characteristics, measurement reliability check 85−60000
geodesy, carrier signal multipath interference effects on relative GPS positioning 88−54729
geodetic VLBI, errors in Earth rot. parameters and baseline lengths 87−42222
geoelectric sounding, resistivity error due to finite-length contained vertical conductor 87−71274
Geometrical Dilution of Precision, Navstar/GPS and multilateration systems *(French)* 86−23997
geophysical instrumentation, accuracy determ. method 86−24258
geophysical observations classification, error probability estimation 86−6074
glass calorimeter for spatially resolved studies in arclamps 86−38600
GPS, phase III anal., computer simulations *(Japanese)* 86−65034
GPS, ranging errors due to multipath wave, reduction method using multipath suppression cct. *(Japanese)* 88−22237
GPS marine kinematic positioning accuracy and reliability 88−9681
GPS observables 87−76894
GPS position fix using single frequency reception, ionospheric propagation delay *(Japanese)* 87−56295
gravimetric primary standard gas mixtures, calcs. by computer program 86−11767
gravity acceleration meas., using ballistic methods 88−47392
gross errors recursive identification in linear data reconciliation 88−67617
group delay measurement using AM systems, error minimisation aspects 85−58867
Hall coeff. meas. at high interference level 88−10117
Hall effect magnetic induction meter for 0.5 to 15 T pulsed fields 88−22752
harmonic signal phase estimation in presence of noise and amplitude fluctuation 85−52838
harmonic voltage signal RMS value meas. using linear detector, error estimation 85−48034
heading-dependent error correction for MF and LF position-fixing 88−4140
health phys. meas., impact of instrument response variations 85−48353
heat conductivity of thin films, expt. determ. *(German)* 85−1188
heat flux transducer on furnace wall surface, error analysis 85−58930
heat meas. accuracy in heat evaluation apparatus for solar collectors *(Japanese)* 88−24164
heat transfer meas. by thin skin technique, meas, errors determ. 86−17929
heat transfer suction pyrometry, using microcomputer 85−15068
heat-flow calorimeter, random errors reduction 86−31566
height finding radar, systematic errors study for navigation accuracy meas. *(Japanese)* 87−34677
heterodyne interferometer to measure vibration parameters 85−4114
heterodyne radar, radial velocity meas., atmospheric turbulence, error estimation 88−22185
Hewlett-Packard, network analyser, accuracy prediction 85−14720
HF DF system, computer modelling of ionospheric errors 86−30908
HF errors of electric field meter in complicated EM environments 86−31134
HF linear network parameter meas. in China 86−65155
HF meas. techniques, conf., Braunschweig, Germany (June 1983) 85−10336
HF phase-storage device, based on selective amplifier, metrological charact. *(Russian)* 85−32605
high magnetic induction measurement in 25 cm Epstein frame, air flux influence on errors *(Polish)* 85−43080
high order moments of time dependent series, expt. determination accuracy assessment *(Russian)* 86−4925
high-digit-rate bit error ratio measurements, circuit structures 87−66019
high-temperature tensoresistors life tests, strain reproduction errors 88−53888
holographic image meas., errors due to exposing and viewing conditions mismatch 86−22544
holographic interferometer optimisation for small displacement vector meas. errors 85−56878
holographic interferometry: errors caused by thermalgradients in holographic plates 85−56861
homodyne system meas., use of modified Hilbert transform in anal. 88−60517
hot wire anemometry, velocity calibration relationships 88−36241
hot-wire anemometer, turbulence data correction due to angle deviation 86−44473
hot-wire probe calibration facilities, blockage correction effects 87−70868
human 3D movement, improved accuracy of tracking system 86−70215
HV capacitance meas. bridge, frequency dependent errors 87−14469
HV impulses distortion by meas. system, reconstruction by iterative deconvolution algorithm 86−60304
HV measurement transformers, operating safety *(German)* 85−48621
HV test facilities, voltage impulse meas. errors *(German)* 87−10119
HV voltage dividers, direct numerical measurement of dividing portion during measurements *(Rumanian)* 85−31547
hydrophones calibration, using internal cavity, sensitivity evaluations accuracy determ. 87−71433

measurement errors continued
hydrophysical laser sounding complex, collection and data-processing system 88−48328
hygrometer for atmospheric humidity meas. in climatic chambers 88−36295
hyperthermia, clinical, practical use of thermocouples for temp. meas. 86−70383
IC wafers, critical dimensions, optical meas. uncertainties and process tolerances 85−29238
illumination meas. by RPCh-1 radiometers, use of UPR-1 checking apparatus 86−31686
image convertor operation, collective photoelectron interaction contribution to time distortion of signals 86−41488
impact spectrum analyser, calibration signal selection 88−35881
inaccuracy evaluation and terminology problems in Polish metrology *(Polish)* 88−22396
increments and small consts. meas. errors decrease *(Polish)* 87−41294
indirect meas. error reduction under dynamic conditions 87−28986
indirect meas. errors determ., using function integration 88−29192
indirect meas. result error estimation 86−44076
indirect measurements, error propagation *(Spanish)* 86−55511
indirect method for measuring the errors of current ratio of inductive current dividers *(Polish)* 87−49871
induction meter for velocity meas. of electrically conducting bodies, charact. eval. *(Russian)* 87−29307
induction motor drives, microcomputer-based optimal control for reducing parametric variations and speed measurement errors 85−27707
induction motor drives with microcomputer based optimal control system 86−45743
induction motor field-oriented adaptive control reducing effects of parameter variations and meas. error 87−43021
induction motor noise and vibration measurement, meas. scatter statistics *(Bulgarian)* 85−9871
induction watthour meter accuracy with nonsinusoidal currents 87−70684
induction watthour meter performance harmonic anal. 85−37658
inductive flowmeter meas. signal error reduction, adaptive method *(German)* 85−14576
inductive size monitoring, dynamic charact. 86−24487
industrial sensors, nonlinearity correction cct. *(Dutch)* 87−49667
industrial weighing machines, sensitivity and zero errors meas. *(German)* 85−48113
inertial navigation, free surface characteristic problems *(Japanese)* 86−65487
infra-low-frequency elec. prospecting, meas. channel design *(Russian)* 86−24441
inspection, repeated meas. to reduce meas. error effect 88−43718
inspection processes, measurement errors effects on results *(German)* 88−24595
instrument design, measurement technology *(Russian)* 88−53523
instrument errors, non-guaranteed limits *(Polish)* 87−20834
instrument temperature transducers, unified DC output voltage, meas. errors 86−11539
instrument transformer errors determ., under operating conditions 85−48044
instrumental errors due to entropy *(Polish)* 86−38183
instrumental measuring errors, anal. method *(Chinese)* 85−58479
instrumentation, effects of atm. evaporating impurities *(Russian)* 88−15902
instruments with numerical program control, mathematical treatment-error model 86−38176
integrated meas. system error reduction using Kalman filter *(German)* 85−14567
intelligent electronic sensors verification and standardisation *(German)* 86−38367
intelligent meas. instruments charact. 87−3403
interference source, radiation charact. error anal., power meas. based 86−3609
interferometric fringe counting methods for displacement meas., 10^{-9} m to 1 m range 88−29640
intermediate meas. error summation, statistical method *(Polish)* 86−60089
international time comparison and factor anal. in freq. instability, NRLM time scale *(Japanese)* 86−31673
interval evaluations of errors in digital measuring devices *(Russian)* 87−34890
ionic conductors, solid, impedance studies, bridge balance conditions and error corrections *(German)* 87−21197
ionising radiation interaction with matter, stochastic processes meas. optimisation 87−8838
ionometer readings correction algorithm 88−29501
IR film thickness gauging, optical interference suppression 87−21252
IR imaging system, blackbody source effective radiant output, background temp. changes effect 88−53734
IR microimaging, emissivity correction 88−4474
IR radiometer for background noise investigations *(Russian)* 87−49752
IR signal calibration, meas. errors 85−52781
iterative correction methods for systematic errors in meas. information systems *(Polish)* 88−15886
kilowatt-hour meter error meas. using microcomputer technique *(Chinese)* 86−6447
kilowatthour meter accuracy rel. to thyristor and rectifier harmonics *(Italian)* 86−65788
KRAMS airport automatic weather stations, error checking *(Russian)* 88−16915
Landsat-4 multispectral scanner and thematic mapper data classification accuracy, expts. 87−50548
laser beam diameter meas. by moving CCD sensor 88−72377
laser beam energy distrib. meas. errors, effects of matrix transducer filling 85−56764
laser cavity mirror reflectivity precise meas., intensity balance of two light beams with single detector 85−29875
laser Doppler velocimetry, velocity and fringe bias effects in turbulent flows 86−38617
laser frequency meas., phase fluctuations influence 86−29028
laser gyroscopes, optimum correction in spatial stabilisation and guidance systems *(Russian)* 87−68671
laser obs. of artificial Earth satellites, statistical analysis of atmospheric corrections 85−4450
laser radiation power meas., wide-aperture meas. facility, sensitivity study 87−61217
laser radiation spatial energy charact. determ., meas. transducer model 88−9943
laser ranging in turbulent atmosphere, meas. errors *(Polish)* 87−39258
measurement errors continued
laser scanning system, transmitter-receiver parameters 88−41755
lateral heat conduction effects on heat-transfer measurements with the thin-skin technique 88−5039
least squares estimates of standards, for unequal accuracy meas. 85−37407
LEDS, optical properties meas., noise limits *(Polish)* 85−2159
length and angle digital meas., quantisation error anal. *(Polish)* 86−18120
length meas. using mechanical meas. instruments, optimal design and manufacture *(Rumanian)* 87−21237
length measurement, improving sensitivity, noise removal *(Japanese)* 87−29292
lever-arm balance, errors due to clamping determ. 85−48111
LF noise sources minimisation in electronic meas. 88−16368
LF waves on the sea, effect of nearby mountain, direction finding errors study *(Japanese)* 86−54296
lidar aerosol backscatter measurements: systematic,modeling, and calibration error considerations 86−18560
light pulse temporal position, meas. errors in turbulent atmosphere 88−60912
light sources colour meas., metrological support 86−38187
light-beam oscillograph time marker 85−48014
lightning tracking system, meas. of tracking error *(German)* 86−54373
linear analogue meas. instruments, errors estimation 88−4263
linear bearings design, angular and lateral errors *(German)* 85−48926
linear dimension meas. in engineering 85−64281
linear dimensions of workpiece meas., force exerted by jet eddy probe determ. 85−3966
linear motor, double sided, static charact. meas. *(Polish)* 85−9932
linear optical encoders, error sources 86−38354
linear rational expectations model, unobserved components and errors in meas. 87−28889
linewidth meas. in near-micron and submicron regions 86−24785
load cells, error reduction by correct installation 87−41472
load cells accuracy determ. for rolling mills appl., using finite element analysis 86−11584
lock-in amplifiers below unity S/N ratios, precision limits determ. 86−31332
logic analysis at high freqs., meas. errors *(German)* 85−26243
logic analysis measurement errors *(German)* 86−17878
Loran-C position correction and comparison with GPS data 88−9684
loss function minimisation *(Russian)* 85−47779
loudspeaker driver parameter meas. techniques 86−17688
low leakage meas., ATE error analysis and countermeasures 85−64224
low temperature measurement by Pt resistance thermometer, errors 87−8760
low-angle millimeter wavelength radar tracking, multipath effects 88−15656
low-voltage ELF electric field measurements in ionic media, tissue culture appl. 85−43322
LSI circuit parameter monitoring, measurement accuracy 86−9183
LSI system testing, test data quality assurance 87−41355
luminescent material colour charact. determ., errors estimation 86−38584
luminous flux meas. method reducing error using integrating sphere *(Polish)* 88−36252
machine vision systems, induced metrology distortions 86−18129
magnetic body field meas., exponentially decreasing error model 88−68012
magnetic DC comparators, with fractional magnetic flux control, metrological anal. *(Polish)* 85−17759
magnetic field strength meters calibration, using loop antennas, conductive objects effect obs. 88−16445
magnetic inspection, localised pulse method, clearance change errors 85−6056
magnetic materials testing, standard specimens appl. 85−44816
magnetoencephalogram moving dipole inverse solns., effects of meas. errors and noise 87−3944
magnetometers using superconducting flux transformers, induced current error elimination 88−9965
magnetotelluric surveys, electric line contour effects 88−14347
manufacturing yield calc. allowing for randomly variable quality meas. *(German)* 86−26665
mass meas., systematic error due to air density changes elimination 88−36250
mass meas. standards, correction for buoyancy and gas adsorption 85−64308
mass measurement and errors, high precision, conf., Braunschweig, Germany (Feb. 1984) *(German)* 85−10350
mass standards calibration, adsorption errors minimisation 86−44442
mass units, primary, secondary and working standards, weighing processes *(German)* 85−15054
maximum-demand meter electronics and error limits *(German)* 86−61198
Measurement Assurance Programs, audit experience 86−65097
measurement-information systems error correction method 85−63928
mechanical meas. system with oscillatory link, statistical description 88−4652
mechanical-variable transducers, anal. of conversion methods *(Russian)* 86−50068
medical imaging systems, detective quantum efficiency and noise equivalent quantum exposure meas. errors analysis 88−23060
medical impedance imaging, errors caused by contact impedance 86−56145
metal props. meas., quantitative charact. for data reliability 85−47784
metalclad switchgear temp. distrib. meas. by thermal imaging *(Polish)* 86−19429
meter, core-magnet type, moving coil, flat, indicating errors caused by external mag. field *(Japanese)* 87−3644
meter transformers accuracy testing, using automatic electronic equipment *(German)* 85−47999
metrological model of data-and-measurement system 86−24276
micro-wavelengths transmission meas. with error correction, device under test modification 85−14733
microelectronics dimensional metrology in SEM 87−35200
microfibres, calibration charact. calc. of scanning laser analyzers, diameter meas. accuracy 88−7863
microparticle size and conc. meas. by working vol. separation 85−4154
microwave, frequency meters, computer-controlled calibration system and error considerations 86−11434
microwave amplifiers, minimize harmonics in scalar tests of amplifiers 88−4603
microwave cct. large-signal charactn., computer-aided load-pull meas. system with error correction 87−20901

measurement errors continued
microwave circuit, reflection matrix meas. using network analyzer 87−63500
microwave coaxial noise source, calibration using waveguide standard 88−29608
microwave conductivity and permitt. by cavity perturbation method 85−52852
microwave dual-channel phase shift meas., mismatch error cancellation 86−24667
Microwave Landing System elevation guidance, diffr. error *(Japanese)* 88−54726
microwave measurement, coherent RF error statistics 87−8734
microwave moisture measurement instrument, error analysis 88−36296
microwave oscillator/amplifier large-signal load-pull meas., vector error-corrected calibration technique 88−22756
microwave power measurement, principles, sensor types and meas. errors 85−48076
microwave pulse power meas., pyroelectric receiver appl. *(Russian)* 85−64261
microwave sensor applications in industry 88−53597
microwave six-port junction, optimised choice *(Chinese)* 87−70775
microwave spectral analyser specification parameters and meas. uncertainties 88−67718
microwave system meas., EM wave polarisation processing techniques 88−4604
microwave test fixture de-embedding procedure, propag. const. determ. 88−38723
microwave thermal noise sources, noise temp. eval. method using auxiliary transmission line 88−29610
microwave wattmeters calibration, mismatch errors elimination 87−70686
mid-ocean navigation system integration for geophysical research cruising 88−5194
miniature force transducers with strain gages 86−11574
missiles, RF anechoic chamber testing, accuracy estimation 86−29460
MM-wave automated noise figure and gain meas. techniques 88−68016
MM-wave radiometers, multisheet transmission windows, comp. 88−68015
mobile communication systems, cochannel interference meas. *(Japanese)* 86−49512
mobile communication systems, cochannel interference meas. technique *(Japanese)* 85−30939
mobile robots, position referencing and consistent world modelling 86−4941
mode field diameter meas. of single-mode fibre, systematic errors 88−39931
modeling of errors for measurement and estimation 85−37388
modulated scattering technique, cylindrical near-field scan, error considerations 88−2840
monitoring, metrological characteristics, errors in determ. 86−11395
MOS capacitor mismatching, precision meas. technique using on-chip cct. 86−63445
MOS capacitors, CV meas. with two top capacitive contacts 88−13057
Mossbauer spectra meas. with high count rate 87−29681
motor winding protection by temp. sensors with dynamic error compensation *(Russian)* 86−56685
MPD thruster, direct thrust meas. using an accelerometer 85−31599
MSL data functions integrity analysis 88−16871
multi-channel systems, calc. of meas. accuracy using generalized limiting errors *(Polish)* 87−34893
multichannel DAS metrological characts. determ. and monitoring 88−29282
multichannel digital duty-factor phase meter, low-frequency error calc. 88−4579
multichannel meas. systems, error normalization for analog instrument transducers 86−31386
multichannel remote energy metering system error reduction 88−69078
multicomponent force sensor with cross sensitivity, calibration error effects *(Japanese)* 87−49962
multielement radiation detector, stabilising image speed *(Russian)* 86−24535
multipath communication signals, time-delay-of-arrival resolution 86−10092
multipin connectors, with mismatched loads, shielding effectiveness meas. errors 85−11676
multiple resolvers for angular position meas., error study 88−74596
multiple-Doppler radar meas. accuracy for vertical vels. in convective storms 87−63038
multiple-scale measuring systems, synthesis 88−74226
multistage monitoring, conditional-risk calc. 88−67664
multitarget tracking, trellis decoding 88−53322
mutual-inductance transducers, elec. circuit parameters for given dynamic error *(Russian)* 88−16079
NAMS height finding radar system, height estimation error evaluation *(Japanese)* 85−42655
nanometer-range precision meas., environmental effects *(Japanese)* 87−29291
nanometre-resolution SEM metrology in microelectronics hostile fabrication environment, EMI and meas. error reduction 87−11522
narrowband and broadband emission measurement using peak and average detection 88−16471
natural gas energy flow meas., averaging and continuous computation errors compared 86−24646
NBS measurement assurance program, implementation 85−8682
NBS Measurement Assurance Program Services 85−8681
NBS radiance temp. meas. methods and instrumentation calibrations 88−68069
NC machine tools, motion accuracy, motion error meas. and eval. *(Japanese)* 87−14532
near-field antenna meas., probe position errors correction using computer 86−68867
nearly geostationary satellites, diurnal error bound in predicted ranges 87−40784
neutron-activation detectors, activity meas. by gamma spectrometry, systematic errors 87−29439
noise and disturbances effects analysis 88−15888
noise disturbances correction using 'non-holding' methods 87−3548
noise figure error, correction 85−15018
noise in coincidence and pulse phase meters 88−16407
noise temperature measurement system for mismatched noise sources 85−20538
noise thermometer structure diagram synthesis 85−58924
nomenclature and metrological characts. of meas. means establishment, for transient processes 85−63922
measurement errors continued
non-Gaussian meas. errors, nonlinear filtration problem, stable soln. 85−58485
nondestructive inspection instruments, graduation characts., plotting errors 86−13864
nonisothermal flow meas., using microwire temp. sensor, recovery coeff. determ. 86−55612
nonlinear meas., recurrent method for lower bound on accuracy *(Russian)* 86−38177
nonlinear meas. instruments analysis, using fractional linear transformation function 88−74221
nonlinear receiver or amplifier noise factor meas. error reduction 85−20720
nonlinear reverse filtering and linear prediction, interfering pulses, mutual shifts meas. accuracy 86−69079
nonsinusoidal signals meas., error analysis, requirements on frequency determ. *(Czech)* 86−24641
oceanic expendable dissipation profiler mechanics model 88−48356
oceanographic current profiling system design and calibration, HF volumetric backscattering 87−9027
oceanographic near-surface current meas. over Norwegian continental shelf 87−9008
oesophageal pH monitoring, 24 hr, with monocryst. Sb electrodes, accuracy and choice of procedures 87−14829
ohm determ., relationship between the SI ohm, the ohm at NPL, and the quantized Hall resistance 88−16413
ohm unit absolute reproduction, use of bifilar resistance standards 86−38512
on-board antenna radiation field characts. of flying vehicles meas., coordinate determ. errors 85−64214
operational amplifier common mode transfer characts. and input offset volt. meas. *(Chinese)* 85−17159
optical fibre, tolerance checking on diameters during drawing 87−32953
optical fibre and preform refr. index profile meas., error analysis of focusing method 86−2662
optical fibre OTDR, range and accuracy in backscatter measurements 87−8755
optical fibre power meas. for optical sources *(German)* 87−70833
optical fibre power meters, potential errors in use 88−39930
optical fibre refractive index profiling using focusing method, error analysis 88−65169
optical fibre single-mode cutoff wavelength meas. errors 87−26011
optical fibres, bandwidth measurement, pulse spectrum analysis method 87−34588
optical fibres, chromatic dispersion measurement by phase shift method, influence of LP_{11} mode cutoff length depend. 87−46527
optical fibres, excess length measurement 88−26823
optical fibres, multimode, bandwidth measurements, factors affecting accuracy 86−36199
optical fibres, refr. index meas. comparison of three methods 88−58088
optical fibres, single mode, chromatic dispersion meas. using phase shift method, precision anal. 87−46526
optical flow estimation, error analysis of gradient-based methods with local optimisation 87−47901
optical microscope, dimens. meas., automated, development and analysis 88−9874
optical passive ring-resonator gyro, drift due to Faraday effect 88−67870
optical single-mode fibre dispersion measurement techniques comparison 86−22109
optical single-mode fibre spectral attenuation precision meas. 87−46481
optical wavelength meter, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 86−31689
optical-aperture probing system, influence of piezoelectric-drive hysteresis *(Russian)* 88−20204
optimal device characteristics based on significance of measuring accuracy and cost *(Russian)* 86−24760
optimal meas. time determ. of nonstationary signal parameters, by integrating devices 88−4262
optimum design of measuring channels *(Russian)* 86−24275
optimum measurement of state vector of deterministic object *(Russian)* 87−31438
optoelectronic devices, impulse and transfer characts., error of expt. estimates 87−56448
optoelectronic devices with quadrant sectional photodiode, meas. errors *(Russian)* 86−2953
optoelectronic goniometer accuracy, elimination of signal shape difference effect 85−20565
optoelectronic scanning systems for measuring coordinates of moving emitters, error anal. *(Russian)* 85−14650
orbital radar imagery, geometric accuracy testing 88−30151
oscilloscope probe *(French)* 85−26368
OTDR present and future, meas. accuracy 87−29325
parameter estimation, fundamentals and random errors 86−4933
parameter estimation for measurement series distributions evaluation 88−67619
parameter estimator for the mean flow velocity based onthe correlation principle *(German)* 86−31719
parametric eddy-current convertor for 2-parameter meas., error calc. *(Russian)* 85−64118
partial discharge detector bandwidth, correlation with inherent integration errors 87−25655
partially diffuse sound field, intensity meas. validity determ. 86−31728
PCB continuity testing, false errors elimination in high volume production operation 86−35220
pencil type indicator in high precision coordinate meas. system *(Russian)* 86−5335
performance evaluation 88−16247
performance evaluation for new meas. methods, minimal parameter variance 88−67620
periodic time intervals meas., accuracy improvement 85−64306
phase fluctuation analyser of RF pulses 86−70076
phase meter, compensative type with lock-in detection, performance anal. 86−5351
phase meter for phase shift meas. between pulse sequences, errors and characts. *(Russian)* 86−38505
phase meters, orthogonal with clipped signals, noise error statistical characts. 87−35165
phase meters, overlap factors selection of errors *(Russian)* 86−18013
phase shift angle meter, fine setting methods 87−3709
phase shift meas. with harmonic noise error anal. *(Russian)* 85−52839
phase shifter error meas. by digital methods, accuracy aspects 88−908
phase-meas., errors from data sampling 86−18064

measurement errors continued
phase-measurement error compensation techniquesuitable for automation 86−44376
phase-wavefront distortions, angle-measuring errors compensation 87−55142
photocathode, FEU-100, sensitivity nonuniformity, spectrophotometric meas. 88−50571
photodetector, emission flux measurement errors, nonuniform irradiance effects *(Russian)* 85−58711
photodetector error, anal. in determ. of law governing light flux intensity changes *(Russian)* 85−31611
photodetector spectral sensitivity for short wavelength, error representation *(Chinese)* 86−38379
photodetector system with photodiode and operational amplifier, high speed photometry of half-tone images 85−26342
photodetectors, spectral responsivity function determination 85−37636
photoelectric colorimeters, in-house checking and reproducibility of measurement 86−55860
photoelectric tracking systems, limiting storage time in presence of image flicker 88−35583
photometer, NDIR, nondispersive error model, for difference meas. of CO_2 in air *(German)* 87−41514
photometric transducers, spectral match quality determ. 87−8629
photomultiplier signals distortion, by background luminous flux 88−36257
photovoltaic array I-V characteristic measurement error 87−4928
photovoltaic conversion efficiency meas., uncertainty anal. 88−37408
picosecond pulse measurements at NBS 86−17900
picosecond pulse waveform meas. system at NBS, calibration and error anal. 86−38194
piezoelectric accelerometers, dynamic matching for differential acceleration measurement 87−35209
piezoelectric/-resistive accelerometer calibration, sensitivity problems discovered at SIRA 87−77192
piezoresistive pressure sensors, charact. *(German)* 88−4382
plasma noise power standard calibration, uncertainties and stability *(German)* 85−14967
plotting probability density function of resultant error with two or more components 87−28886
point objects, coordinate determ. by means of television systems, error 88−36218
polarographic O_2 electrodes, vibr. by piezoelec. elements: flow artifact reduction method 88−10302
polytetrafluoroethylene thermal conductivity meas., 5 to 310 K 88−29677
ponderomotive reaction meas. of torsion balance in dynamic state 88−29573
position control in electric drives, data acquisition accuracy determ. 86−55568
position meas., error detect. with incremental sensors *(German)* 88−53656
position meas. accuracy using magnetic field *(Japanese)* 87−56837
position measurement, magnetic field appls., accuracy *(Japanese)* 85−58893
position measurement of moving objects in production and storage *(German)* 88−53850
position measurement with a resolution and noise-limitedinstrument, statistical analysis 86−55846
powder dispensing by weight, accuracy evaluation 88−16524
power convertor, PFM, metrological charact. improvement 87−36022
power meter, time division, errors determ. and reduction 86−24645
power meters, DC automatic verification 87−35125
power standard using symmetrical two-resistor power splitter, reflection correction determ. 88−16398
power station natural gas consumption, meas. accuracy improvement using error anal. *(Russian)* 87−78478
power system, steady state analysis using measurements containing errors *(Russian)* 85−32057
power system bad-data-detection and pre-estimation 86−70566
power system fault diagnosis, meas. error estimation, decision theory approach 87−64035
power system networks, decreasing meas. errors *(Russian)* 87−15392
power system phase voltage meas., error correction using iterative methods 85−59827
power system state estimation, allocation of meas. set to minimise estimation error *(Chinese)* 87−21992
power system state estimation, error detection and identification *(Czech)* 86−45034
power system state estimation, identification of bad measurement data using orthogonal transformations *(German)* 85−21093
power system state estimation algorithm eliminating need for bad data detector 87−35583
power system state estimation multiple bad data detection using linear programming 88−54953
power system voltage quality determ., accuracy effects of digitisation errors *(Russian)* 86−56508
pre-balancing of transducers with strain gauges *(Slovak)* 86−50027
precise dimensional meas. by line sensor camera, errors *(Japanese)* 86−44043
precision and adaptive correction, status in USSR *(Russian)* 86−65094
precision balance, error in a remote-reading system 88−16523
precision clocks and oscillators, time-domain characterization methods 88−22803
precision instrument calibration, criteria for neglect of small errors 87−3368
precision RMS meas. of periodic elec. signals, appl. of digital signal processing *(Polish)* 88−22714
precision solenoid, diameter meas., error anal., *(Japanese)* 85−46541
precision solenoid diameter measurement, systematic error anal. *(Japanese)* 87−14519
precision solenoid dimensional meas. error anal., expt. verification *(Japanese)* 87−14520
predicted-value errors inherent in least-squares method *(Russian)* 85−14566
pressure gauge standard by error reduction in air-piston type dead weight gauge *(Japanese)* 87−29353
pressure meas., error estimation of Soviet secondary standard, 10^{-3} to 10^{3} Pa range 85−64328
pressure sensor in elastic and plastic media 86−11560
pressure sensor long-term accuracy, stress relaxation charact. expt. *(Japanese)* 87−70622
pressure setting mechanisms with noncylindrical piston 87−3795
primary humidity sensors for upper-air radio probes, metrological charact. 85−64341

measurement errors continued
probability assignment to systematic deviations by the principle of maximum entropy 88−15883
process yield and test system noise rel. to specifications and test limits 85−54168
processing, automated system 87−39871
processor IC characteristics meas. *(Russian)* 86−34862
product specimen testing, error charact. determ., parameter deviations 85−8671
product specimens testing, indirect test condition specification 85−63925
product-specimen parameters monitoring, meas. errors-reliability relationship 87−65166
production parameters control, effect of measuring errors *(Russian)* 88−35764
profilometer error estimation in roughness measurement 88−16482
pulse radiation energy meas., absorption coeff. of receiving elements determ. 88−2344
pulse-counting photometry, implications of photomultiplier fatigue, astron. appl. 85−23369
pulse-frequency and secondary convertors in meas. channel, systematic error simulation 88−35900
pulse-time power-measuring convertor, digitization error 86−39251
pulsed microwave signals, meas. instruments using semicond. detectors, operation and error minimisation *(German)* 85−14995
pyrometer, two-colour, temperature error calculation, using reference wavelength method 88−60721
pyrometers and radiometers, angular sensitivity, investigation 85−58716
Q-factor, of LF quartz resonators, meas. method and cct. development 87−35180
quadrature digitiser system, fast calibration 88−12465
quality control of measurement−measurement assurance 86−38179
quality specification of saw material, intake defectiveness calc., indirect method 85−64283
quantisation, statistical theory, measurement procedures and errors 86−4934
quantum Hall effect device as resistance standard 85−58829
quantum Hall effect meas. at LCIE, farad and ohm absolute determ. 88−16412
quartz dilatometer for thermal expansion coeffs. meas., errors due to nonuniformity determ. 86−31652
quasi-integer-period-sampling, accuracy improvement 87−14261
R-SQUID noise thermometer with cooled FET preamplifier, optimisation 85−48130
radar scattering coefficient meas., model for prediction of precision and accuracies 88−60221
radar targets, error-tolerant range destaggering, choice of pulse repetition freq. 86−17419
radar wind meas. systematic errors, numerical considerations 88−41746
radar wind measurement, systematic errors, observational results 88−41745
radial slack meas., deviations from coaxiality in concentric surfaces 87−3752
radial velocity of moving objects, smoothing circuit synthesis *(Russian)* 88−29654
radiance temp., meas. methods and instrumentation 87−56878
radiation meas. procedures for noncontact temp. and emission props. determ. *(German)* 87−56873
radio direction-finding, two-station systems, position/fixing errors anal. *(German)* 88−22233
radio-meteor systems for time-scale synchronisation, accuracy criteria 87−29312
radiometer TV system resolving power, influence of bandwidth and noise of video transceiver channel 86−31011
radiometric ellipsometry method of surface layer thickness and dielec. props. meas., error calc. 87−73168
radiometric NDT devices, nonlinear conversion of pulses of spectrometric flaw detector 87−36827
radiosonde humidity and temp. errors anal. 87−71323
radiosonde meas. error determ. method using satellite obs. 88−74977
radiotelescopes, system stability meas. and characterisation 87−20657
random error calc. method 88−35762
random error of analog-digital phase meters 87−63475
random pulsed mag. flux meas., intensity ratios, meas. accuracy *(Russian)* 86−24715
random variables, summing, using polynomial distributions 88−35760
range finders, optical, eikonal fluctuation averaging effect on accuracy 85−8960
rangefinding by optical method, precision, for long baseline meas., error of point approx. method for air integral refr. index 87−35189
reactive power convertor with complex input ccts., operational aspects for meas. appls. *(German)* 86−52640
reactive power measurement, supplementary error calc. due to 3-phase system voltage asymmetry *(Rumanian)* 87−49873
real power computation from asynchronous samples of current and voltage *(German)* 86−5447
real power computation from asynchronous samples of current and voltage, appl. 86−5448
receivers, wideband transmission loss meas., impedance mismatch errors impact 88−15327
rectilinearity monitoring by laser beam, baseline reproduction error analysis 87−68669
recurrent time interval meas., random coincidence method improvement by synchronisation 88−22807
reduction of calibration points via *QR* factorization of linear models 87−14060
reflectometer calibration with sliding termination, residual error estimation 88−16458
reflectometers, systematic errors estimate 85−28695
reflector surface error detection from near-field data, edge diffracted field effect 88−2713
refractometric water-content meas., systematic error reduction by structural method and microcomputer 87−29367
regularising method for retrospective error compensation 85−52626
relation between product specimen parameters and influence coefficients 88−29185
relative humidity meas., errors of a two-pressure moist gas generator 86−55902
relays operating speed and errors under transient conditions *(Russian)* 86−6406
reliability estimate for multiparameter NDT 87−358
reliability growth meas., dormant and cyclic failure rate effects 86−57253

measurement errors continued
remote control systems, measurement results transmission 85−64045
remote transducers, charact., errors and their compensation *(German)* 88−53672
residual humidity control in textiles, meas. errors *(Russian)* 86−11790
resistance bridge for capacitance meas., meas. uncertainty *(Croatian)* 85−43038
resistance meas. above 100 GΩ, integrating method appl., accuracy analysis 86−24690
resistance measurement, microprocessor-based 87−29244
resistance sensor self-heating and self-cooling effects on temp. meas. *(Polish)* 87−77263
resistance thermometers comparisons, Allen-Bradley, TVO and TSKU-21 87−21048
resistance thermometers with thermistors and Wheatstone bridges, supply voltage changes compensation *(Rumanian)* 86−31392
resistive strain gauge using Wheatstone bridge, preliminary balancing arrangements effect 86−38339
resistors of decade values in range 1Ω to 1 MΩ, uncertainties determ. 86−31589
resolving method anal. of basic errors, accessory errors and method errors *(Chinese)* 85−3820
resonant cavity measurements of constitutive parameters 86−14480
resonant string sensors for process control in IC manufacture 86−1875
resonator dielectric meas., inductance effects 87−56810
RF, IF and AF attenuation and ratio−national standards 86−38503
RF and microwave network analysers, automatic error correction 86−44227
RF and microwave power measurements, error reduction considerations 86−31567
RF and microwave uncertainty charts from NBS 86−38181
RF error statistics for power, voltage and phase measurements 87−20827
RF meas. technology advancements *(German)* 85−14580
RF noise meas. in radioastronomy *(Spanish)* 87−3260
RF pulse parameters meas., using electronic frequency counters 85−64228
RF vector voltmeters accuracy analysis 88−60849
rheocardiographic study of modelled stroke volume accuracy 86−25243
rigid body 3-dimensional position meas., error anal., optimisation *(Japanese)* 87−29300
ring laser with random frequency base, error, asymptotic estimate 87−68557
ring wire anemometer, calibration and cooling laws 88−22797
rivers, EM flow meas., interference sources *(Polish)* 87−77889
RMS signal meas., accuracy and error sources *(French)* 86−55797
robust estimation method for outlying meas. errors *(Japanese)* 88−34703
rotary magnetic scales, error correction recording method *(Japanese)* 88−16449
rotatable horizontal line array, azimuthal and vertical arrival angle resolution 88−41759
rotating coil magnetometer, errors due to eccentricity, vibration 88−29603
rotating transformer signals conversion to angular code, cyclic convertor error determ. 87−2443
rotation measurement accuracy using ring laser, random freq. pedestal influence 85−56734
roughness meas. of polished metal surfaces, reflectometric method 85−4113
roundness deviations meas. by difference method, computer simulation 85−48092
roundness meas. of small balls 88−10123
S-parameter meas. of stripline components using automatic network analysers, errors estimation *(German)* 87−66477
S-parameters meas. in HF transistors, simplified error model 86−31610
sampled data phase meas., error analysis 86−24664
sampled optical time-division multiplexing of asynchronous data 88−9534
sampling digital wattmeters, error estimation 85−37548
sampling systems, time jitter elimination 86−50006
SAR imagery, distortion free 88−15664
SAR imagery, geometric positioning error prediction 88−15624
satellite altimetry calibration for ionosphere and wet troposphere 86−6127
satellite communication parameters meas. procedures and instrumentation 88−60084
satellite laser ranging, error sources and error magnitudes 85−59425
satellite microwave ranging, model for correction of water vapour error 88−5122
satellite microwave ranging, prediction of excess path length due to water vapour from ground meteorological meas. 88−5123
saw material thickness parameter estimation from restricted number of blade meas. 88−22777
scanistor coordinate meter characteristic, linearity evaluation 87−29290
scanning microdensitometers for image processing, photometric channel struct. and meas. errors *(Russian)* 85−31280
scattering chamber for cyclotron expts., angular characteristics, systematic errors 87−50188
Seafloor Benchmark Positioning System expt., acoustic positioning accuracy 88−5197
search and control devices, stationary probability distribution anal. 87−56464
second-order measuring transducers, scope *(Russian)* 87−70626
secondary cells, high capacity, Faradaic impedance measurement, errors and automatic calibration procedure 85−53810
secondary time standards, meteor-linked systems, anal., errors *(Russian)* 85−4128
self-cohering arrays, phase ambiguity resolution 85−7756
semiconductor laser, power meas. method using scatt. plates 86−29211
semiconductor manufacture, laser displacement interferometry, residual errors from air turbulence and nonlinearity 87−61271
semiconductor thermistor thermometer 87−63365
semitransparent materials temp. measurement under radiant heating, calc. of measurement error 85−43117
sensors, individually calibrated, error components significance evaluation 88−67622
sequential state analyzer for safe error-detection mechanism 87−8569
shaft torque meas., magnetoelastic method, errors calc. *(Russian)* 87−8748
sheet length meas. by roller method, error components estimation 86−31643
SHF moisture meters effectiveness evaluation 86−38432
shipboard 115-kHz acoustic Doppler current profiler, performance evaluation 88−16921
short-circuited line method appl. to microwave conductivity and permittivity meas. uncertainty analysis 86−44381
SI ohm determ. and NML, Australia 88−16411
side-looking radar for remote sensing, imaging geometry and errors 87−76822

measurement errors continued
sight-glass scales, ATE for precise reading *(German)* 87−70356
signal phase meas. error when passed through multimode optical fibre 87−19114
signal processing oscilloscope, precision limits of waveform recovery and analysis 87−70698
signal source angular coordinate meas. using antenna array, estimation accuracy study 85−14381
Siluet accelerator magnetic for system, magnetic field meas. device 88−60888
simulation modeling for estimation of the characteristics of measurement errors 87−63547
simulation used in metrological support 86−55527
single microwave pulse energy meas. using ponderomotive transducers, dynamic error calc. *(Russian)* 85−31583
single mode fibre chromatic dispersion meas. using modulation phase technique, meas. accuracy 85−35456
single mode optical fibre, mode field radius meas. by near field pattern technique 86−68244
single-mode optical fibres, mode field radius meas. using near field pattern technique *(Japanese)* 85−48118
six-port automatic network analyser, error analysis by stimulation 87−14507
six-port automatic network analyser, error analysis using computer simulation 88−15995
six-port automatic network analyser, online accuracy assessment, statistical methods 87−14251
six-port correlators precision, comparative study 88−60895
six-port meas. system precision improvement, using linear space concept 88−60893
small electric motor, characteristics, automatic recording *(Polish)* 85−21666
soil heat flux density determ. using heat flux meters, systematic errors *(German)* 88−68628
soil moisture, effect of meas. error and confusion from vegetation on passive microwave estimates 87−57402
solar cell short-circuit current measurement, using reference solar cell method, spectral mismatch error anal. 85−32711
solar cell spectral response mismatch error analysis and correction 87−78953
solar cell testing by reference cell method, short-circuit current meas., anal. of errors due to spectral mismatch *(Japanese)* 85−44180
solar cells, calibration, indoor and outdoor methods 87−36131
solar cells, reference cell calibration under global irradiance, errors 86−40084
solar central receiver temp. meas., IR thermography appl. 85−52673
solid-state imager, sensor element sensitivity distrib. meas. technique and error anal. 86−5039
sorting of parts by size using photodetectors, errors evaluation and reduction 86−24756
sound level meas. using microphone, tripods and clips influence determ. and limitation 86−31729
space link parameters meas., accuracy limitations 88−22009
specific heat meas., errors and disrepancies determ. due to temp. scales 87−70835
spectral anal. of discrete signals, mean square error criterion 87−55086
spectral analyser using square-wave approximation 86−50023
spectral analysers, digital, dynamic range determ., w.r.t. meas. errors 87−3533
spectral corrections to optical-density measurements 87−63541
spectrometer input signal processors, statistical-error anal. *(Russian)* 85−20438
spectroradiometer, CCD transient, development *(Chinese)* 88−42090
speech signals, time-domain pitch determ. using laryngograph 87−39706
spherical near-field antenna measurements, book 88−62872
spindle error roundness compensation 87−3767
standard HV cylindrical capacitors, voltage-capacity coeff. determ. error 86−35133
STARFIX geostationary C-band satellite-based positioning system 88−9678
stationary temp. meas., error minimisation in dynamic method *(Russian)* 85−64317
statistical error analysis with appl. to optimised interferometer 86−3337
statistical summation and trust levels calc. *(Polish)* 86−60088
steady state measurement investig. for chem. anal. appls. 88−47390
steam turbine acceptance testing, measurement uncertainty and coverage 85−21471
step gauges calibration of coordinate meas. machines, overlapping strategy *(German)* 86−60350
stochastic processes charact. accuracy improvement, redundant channel data utilisation 87−3359
strain gauge dynamometer, temp. errors compensation 86−70108
strain gauge linear deformation meas., initial error effects on accuracy 88−67752
strain gauge temporary errors compensation, due to elastic imperfections 86−70107
strain gauges, resistance, temp. charact., error in determ. 87−35040
strain meas. at high temp., errors estimation using FORTRAN program 85−58898
strain meas. using metal foil gauge, errors and uncertainties 86−5274
strain measurement errors, human factors 85−52622
stratospheric aerosol meas. by laser radar, calibration and error analysis *(Japanese)* 87−42238
stripline calibration of automatic network analysers *(German)* 88−4325
stroboscopic conversion, signal distortions determ. 88−42019
submicron critical dimensions meas. using confocal scanning laser microscope 88−13501
subsystem of electrical quantities with microprocessor for error correction *(Russian)* 85−14614
superconducting magnets, magnetisation curves and losses meas. at pulse durations ≈1 s 86−48012
surface contamination, particle monitor, coincidence losses 88−29638
surface profile meas. by X-ray methods, accuracy determ. 87−56842
surface pyrometer, systematic error *(Chinese)* 88−29381
surface roughness parameters determ., accuracy and applicability to production testing 87−3762
surface texture analysers, error sources *(Polish)* 87−77408
sweep generators for frequency meas. with point to point bearings *(Italian)* 85−4002
switched inverting in meas. devices, using finite weight functions 86−44232

measurement errors continued
systematic error component determ. for voltmeter 88−35759
systematic error of a measurement channel containing pulse-frequency and secondary data converters 87−70340
systematic errors in composite microwave system, computer-aided algebraic anal. 86−38534
Tektronix 91HS8 logic analysis system calibration Vernier method 87−28942
telecommunications, measurement of DDV64, DATEX-64000 and TELECOM-1 connections *(German)* 88−74246
telemetry errors, adaptive rejection *(Russian)* 87−40312
telephone lines required in overloaded groups with repeated calls, traffic meas. errors 86−37331
television equipment for remote measurement of dimensions *(Russian)* 88−4171
temperature determ. from microwave radiation, plasma diagnostics, appl. 85−47981
temperature meas. error in unbalanced bridge system, calc. *(Russian)* 87−3650
temperature meas. error of noise thermometer, influence of cct. noise *(Polish)* 86−60216
temperature meas. using thermocouples, error reduction and diagnosis *(Spanish)* 88−53915
temperature measurement from opt. radiation meas. methodology 86−60253
temperature measurement using pyrometers, effect of surface roughness upon errors *(Polish)* 86−60255
temperature measurement using transducers with built-in standards *(Russian)* 88−35944
tensoresistors errors point and interval evaluation, strain meas. results 88−53643
test facilities, auxiliary, standardising and checking of accuracy charact. 87−31281
test meter inaccuracies 87−41560
testing of ROB 305 monolithic regulator, ATE meas. error calcs. *(Romanian)* 88−35782
testing procedures for instruments with significant random error, parameters selection 88−4261
thermal detectors, elec. calibrated, of optical radiation, absolute radiometers 86−24546
thermal energy meter errors, causes and performance improvement 87−56884
thermal power station fuel consumption monitoring, effect of meas. errors *(Russian)* 86−39541
thermal sensors, transistorised, long-term stability *(Russian)* 85−31617
thermal-transducer inertia meas. *(Russian)* 86−38340
thermocouple drift due to ordering, effect on nuclear plant economics 86−5259
thermocouple errors due to electrode inhomogeneity determ., by graphical method 86−55611
thermocouple thermometer for temp. meas. in clouds, meas. accuracy and time const. 88−16908
thermocouples calibration and accuracy 86−5281
thermocouples for steel manufacture appl., meas. errors due to thermocouple wire damage 86−5570
thermocouples low temperature meas. errors *(German)* 88−53513
thermoelectric convertors, sodium-steel, for sodium temperature meas., sources of error 87−42597
thermoelectric power comparators, angular error determ. *(Polish)* 87−77355
thickness measurement by US echo pulse flaw detectors, errors determ. method 86−52546
thin films, ellipsometric meas., error reduction 88−74611
three-phase mains digital imbalance meter quantisation error analysis *(Russian)* 88−10922
three-phase meters for electrical energy, error anal. *(Russian)* 88−61991
three-phase networks voltage asymmetry meas. , correlation method, error analysis 88−74543
three-wavelength distancers , design improvements and limiting accuracy 88−74963
thyristor power convertors, power parameter measurements *(Czech)* 86−6869
time and frequency, standards, using Omega radionavigation system 86−31570
time and frequency standards, efficiency determ. of meas. information processing algorithms 88−4656
time determination, universal, current accuracy 87−34899
time domain lumped capacitor dielectric spectrometer 86−55815
time interval counters, systematic errors calibration 86−50231
time interval distribution digitisation 85−20735
time interval meas. by difference-period quantisation 87−63529
time interval meas. using digital oscilloscope, accuracy considerations *(German)* 88−42300
time measurement, posteriori weight factors in measurement processing 85−4126
time signals transmission via satellite TV channels, prediction error 86−44438
time-division power convertor for active power meas., computer aided error anal. 86−65790
time-domain network analyser, automated, error corrections 87−14236
time-domain spectroscopy, lumped-capacitor, experimental errors calc. 86−50201
time-to-code digital convertors, error reduction *(Russian)* 85−26277
tissue US attenuation meas., phase-cancellation artefact obs. 87−3964
TLD, element correction factors production 86−18392
tolerance test efficiency analysis, using programmable microcalculators 87−108
top dead centre measurement in engine, microwave technique and errors 86−31641
topological properties of measurement procedures *(Russian)* 85−52624
torque meas. by shaft angle monitoring, remote measuring system with transducer *(Polish)* 85−31471
torque transducer, strain gauge based, scaling, compensation and error evaluation *(Polish)* 87−77265
total uncertainty reduction in meas. 88−53520
trans-Pacific optical fibre cable route survey navigation data processing 88−5200
transducer, static errors correction, synthetic methods *(Chinese)* 87−41462
transducer group comparison method, for large forces meas. 85−64302
transfer functions, aliasing measurement error effects 85−28290
measurement errors continued
transformer-type parametric convertor spectral analysis by successive approximations *(Russian)* 86−56833
transient error meas. of measurement current transformers *(Russian)* 86−41366
transient recorder for fast changing voltage waveform meas., reliability *(Croatian)* 85−58764
transient response settling time meas., dynamic characts. meas. of DAS channel 88−4266
transient time constants determ., three point method 87−3356
transmission network measurement mean errors determ. of state estimator *(German)* 88−68865
transverse EM cell for standard E and H-field generation, calibration, errors eval. 88−47509
triangulation ranging, time delay meas. errors modelling by conditional beta density functions 87−69123
true field intensity meas. using deviated measured values *(Chinese)* 88−47654
tube, cylindrical interferometric probing using holography 85−62676
turbulent pulsations meas., error research 86−31711
turning FP module, contact indicator meas. accuracy 88−4625
TV channel selectors, prod. testing, freq. response meas. errors 85−5772
twin-T admittance bridge, for 10 kHz-200 MHz range 86−38519
twin-wave laser interferometer for remote meas., accuracy increasing methods 87−3506
twisted pair cables, errors in characteristic impedance meas. 88−21906
uncertainties detection and representation *(German)* 85−14569
uncertainties in electrical measurements, estimation on DVM *(Spanish)* 88−60525
uncertainties treatment in precision meas., w.r.t. West German standard 88−15881
uncertainties treatment standardisation, German activities 85−37389
uncertainty of B class *(Chinese)* 86−60090
uncertainty of expt. results calc., error combination approaches 85−37390
uncertainty of measurement results, problems with expression *(Polish)* 87−8494
units and uncertainties of measurement *(French)* 88−41939
unpatterned wafers, particulate detect., error counting 87−60250
US attenuation sensitivity, reflection coeff. variation 85−54560
US flaw detection, random error determ. in industrial environment 88−6541
US flaw detector, measuring errors of pulse parameters with different specimens 87−16731
US flow detection, beam injection angle, meas, errors 85−49642
US inspection, meas. error estimation 86−52563
US NDT, scattering amplitudes absolute meas., diffr. corrections applic. 85−6084
Us rangefinders with various types of cct., error estimation of standard channel 87−34664
US thickness measurement, standardless, of objects having variable sound vel. with depth 87−31596
USSR state high frequency voltage standard 86−24628
vacuum optical-pyrometer temperature measurement 85−47980
validation of data by balancing equilibrium *(French)* 87−56446
variable pressure meas., errors due to vibratory acceleration reduction 87−3794
vascular pressure measurement with disposable dome transducer system, accuracy 86−50475
vehicle-mounted DF systems, bearing errors, theoretical predictions 87−20637
vertical-channel errors in oscilloscopes, guidelines for minimization 86−24566
VHF-UHF radar systems, the Moon as a calibration target 88−41742
VHF/UHF antenna radiation patterns helicopter meas. errors, computer simulation 86−29570
vibration transducers, error correction by test method *(Russian)* 87−14295
vibratory accelerations determ., amplitude and phase errors 86−55836
vibrocontact meas. device for increased meas. force stability in linear or angular meas. 86−18146
Vickers and Brinell indentations meas., errors, standards and specifications 88−12112
VLBI, correction coeffs. for signal/noise ratio in radiointerferometer 85−42682
VLSI ATE, timing accuracy 87−49470
VLSI delay meas. errors due to transmission line effects, anal. and correction 88−33291
VLSI device characterization for accurate delay measurements under transmission line effects 87−67495
VLSI linewidth meas., SEM metrology, improved accuracy 88−16496
VLSI ohmic contact resistivity meas., lateral diffusion contributions to contact mismatch in Kelvin resistor structures 87−74106
VLSI test systems, fundamental limits to timing accuracy 87−41352
VLSI test systems, systematic timing errors determ. 88−13537
voltage divider, AC, verification, precision setup 87−35128
voltage fluctuations range measurement devices, dynamic errors anal. *(Russian)* 85−8919
voltage meas., switches with low leakage currents for multichannelcommutator 86−60298
voltage measurement, response errors of impulse test circuits 85−20681
voltage-current characteristics meas. in superconducting materials *(Slovak)* 86−31556
Volterra integral equation, adaptive regularisation and accuracy estimate 86−31108
voltmeter with D/A converter for binary codes, zero-adjustment error, automatic compensation *(Czech)* 88−60784
water meter, weighted mean error components analysis and standardisation 87−35239
water treatment, residual Cl_2 meas. using PtI_2 electrode *(Polish)* 88−4682
watthour meters, induction-type, single-phase, harmonic content effect on accuracy *(Japanese)* 85−26357
watthour meters, low-noise type, prototype research *(Japanese)* 85−58763
wattmeters, time division, systematic error under voltage and/or current distortion 88−16396
wattmeters based on time division multiplication, systematic errors evaluation 87−14381
waveform recorder dynamic performance meas. 86−38310
waveforms analysis, square and triangular, using least-squared-error algorithm 87−65401
waveguide below cutoff attenuation standard calibration, using repeatable attenuation step 87−14508
waveguide noise generators, temp. distrib. meas. 86−38595

measurement errors continued
weighing, decimal weight series for submultiples of mass standards, adsorption error limitation 86−70229
weighing, Earth angular velocity effects 85−48112
weight-space dispenser, errors determ. and reduction, using intracyclic algorithms 88−36249
welded joints, US inspection, defect echo signal correl. analysis 86−52551
wideband backscattering meas. technique, computer controlled and error corrected 85−13109
wideband sampling wattmeter, microprocessor controlled, design and operation 85−14863
Winchester drives with intelligent interfaces testing 88−64925
wind measurement, appl. of errors in sodar-estimated second moments to field meas. 87−63948
wind measurement, errors in second moments estimated from monostatic Doppler sodar winds 87−63947
wind velocities for aircraft landing, permissible meas. errors *(Russian)* 88−16838
X-ray dose determination in patient examination, permissible error *(Russian)* 85−38255
X-ray residual stress meas. method evaluation 86−18150
XX, error minimisation in time-constant meas. 87−49616
zenith angle transducers in deviation recorders, accuracy *(Russian)* 87−21760
CO_2 laser differential absorption system, errors due to optical interference effects 86−18588
H_2O ground-based DIAL meas. errors, Doppler-broadened Rayleigh backscattering 86−18562
Hg column US interferometric manometer, sound speed meas. 88−22554
Pd-Cr-Os/Cu-Fe thermocouple, magnetic field effect on thermo EMF 87−77241
Pt resistance thermometer, AC and DC insulation leakage determ. 86−24504
Pt resistance thermometer accuracy determ., under working conditions without demounting 85−47953
Pt resistance thermometer, calibration and uncertainties 86−5272
Pt resistance thermometer interpolation below 273.15 K, using Ga triple point 88−29683
Pt resistance thermometers, design induced error sources 88−29369
Si pressure sensors, signal errors induced by packaging strains 87−14317
Si single crystal, standard orientation specimens 85−45499
Si solar cell, minority carrier lifetime meas. from photoinduced open-cct. voltage decay, error reduction *(Chinese)* 86−13044
Si solar cell spectral response meas. for space qualification 87−78948
Si solar cells, polycryst., reference cell method for calibration, spectral response shift under illum. *(Japanese)* 85−44181

measurement standards
see also atomic clocks; temperature scales
1 MHz regulated DC-DC convertor as EMI source 87−31704
$2e/h$ and h/e^2 determ. from volt and quantised Hall resist. meas. in SI units 87−28898
10 GHz band power standard, dry type calorimeter *(Japanese)* 87−41596
10 mA LF AC current standard using single-junction type thermal AC-DC transfer convertors *(Japanese)* 87−8700
20 MN hydraulic force standard machine 86−11740
50 kA current transformer intercomparison between China and West Germany 87−14429
360 kN force standard machine, compound lever type 86−11738
absolute calibration of small gas amounts 87−77449
absolute intensity measurements in the vacuum ultraviolet 87−14580
absolute nuclear orientation thermometer using ^{160}Tb in ferromagnetic Tb (single crystal) 88−29678
absolute voltage standard, CSIRO project 85−64218
AC conductivity standards for the calibration of eddy-current conductivity meters 87−28894
AC current, NBS primary AC-DC transfer standards, using multijunction thermal convertors 88−16392
AC field magnetic induction standard, 20-1000 Hz, 77 to 300 K 88−29601
AC Josephson effect voltage standard, Australian development 87−14406
AC power meas. at frequencies 50 to 60 Hz, international comparison 86−24642
AC power supply rating comparison 85−61098
AC voltage, standard meas. scheme 85−58788
AC voltage meas. using differential multijunction thermal convertor 88−16381
AC voltage standard for digital voltmeter calibration, 10 Hz to 1 MHz range 88−60850
AC voltages, volt balance realisation at ETF in Zagreb 88−16370
AC waveforms digitisation, improved methods for timing 88−16249
AC-DC conversion standards, group standard assessment using computerised statistical anal. *(Polish)* 88−22400
AC-DC difference meas. system establishment at NPL, Israel, using multijunction thermal convertors 87−14416
AC-DC difference measurements on thermal voltage converters at NRC 88−16382
AC-DC difference measurements on thermal voltage converters at NRC 87−14420
AC-DC thermal standard convertors, comparator using computer-aided measurement *(Japanese)* 88−22715
AC-DC transfer difference in 10 Hz to 100 kHz range, using PTB multijunction thermal convertor 88−16380
AC-DC transfer differences of thermal convertors determ., LCIE methods 88−16383
AC-DC transfer standards, 1985 status and future directions 85−58645
AC/DC difference meas., multi-range standard 86−60307
AC/DC thermal transfer standard, automated 87−14431
AC/DC transfer meas., RF interference detection and mitigation 87−12743
AC/DC transfer standard for AC quantities 88−22509
AC/DC transfer standard using multijunction thermal convertor, automated design 88−16378
accelerometers calibration using PTs3M standard centrifuge 88−74598
accreditation of instrument laboratories in Australia 88−35766
accuracy estimation for automated computer-measurementprocesses 86−44107
acoustic noise measuring instruments and procedures, survey *(German)* 86−31747
acoustic vibration testing, standards for test signal, chambers and meas. equipment *(Slovenian)* 88−63009
adjustable error current transformer for laboratoryassessment 86−1420

measurement standards continued
admissible radiation doses, standards *(French)* 88−61485
admittance meas., coaxial twin-T-admittance meas. device appl., 1 MHz to 300 MHz *(German)* 85−14982
admittance of measuring cell with a dielectric sample 88−4590
adsorbed dose calorimeter measuring assembly 86−32193
ADZ-2C electronic source of standard voltage for DC voltage meas. *(Polish)* 86−18054
AE codes and standards, an overview 88−18794
air stream velocity unity standard, theory and operating principles *(Russian)* 88−16509
aircraft inertial systems integration 86−70464
alkali gas cell atomic freq. standards, comparison 88−22726
alkali metal atoms, mag. hyperfine struct. reson., freq. standards 86−5457
American national standard metric practice 86−49907
analog voice frequency circuits, transmission charact. meas., IEEE standard methods and equipment 85−52115
analogue DC voltage reference with decimal voltagedivider *(German)* 85−49727
angle meas., NPL role in standardisation and calibration 87−14538
angle meas. using light interferometer 88−16487
angular units reproduction, laser goniometry development in USSR 85−48106
anisotropic electrical steel sheet standard specimens for specific magnetic losses 85−20706
antenna aperture, standard measure for field distribution for decimeter wavelength range 85−48035
ASTM shielding effectiveness standard 86−29498
ASTM standard for EMI/RFI protection 85−62808
ASTM testing for EMI/RFI shielding 85−46594
ATE, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−70013
ATE, intelligence and standards challenge the test-and-measurement community 87−41338
ATE calibration, via performance verification at system interface 86−38255
atomic beam freq. standards employing a Ramsey cavity, effects of servo loop modulation 88−22723
atomic clock, frequency and phase control by external reference, estimation and loop design 87−63209
atomic clock, frequency shifting distributed cavity phase difference meas. 86−24798
atomic frequency standard, laser cooled 85−37704
atomic frequency standard using superconducting cavity stabilised oscillator, electrical tuning method 88−56920
atomic frequency standards *(French)* 87−8500
atomic frequency standards, design, performance in specific appls. 85−8968
atomic frequency standards, international comparison via VLF radio signals and Loran-C navigation systems 85−14579
atomic frequency standards, using optical-microwave pumping device 86−24659
atomic oscillators, review and comparison with quartz cryst. oscillators 87−63208
atomic time and frequency standards, at Shanghai Observatory 85−58913
atomic time scales, algorithms props. analysis 88−29662
atomic time scales, international synchronous time measurement 86−38578
Atomichron, atomic clock from concept to commercial product 85−63934
attenuation, Asia Pacific intercomparison 86−44378
attenuation, automatic reference setup for certification in 0.1 to 100 MHz range 87−34933
attenuation standard, PA-4 programmable dual-freq. equipment using laser interferometer 85−26162
audio calibration tapes, magnetic flux meas. studies 88−60512
audit organisation, criteria and procedures 87−8497
Australia, metrology, standards and quality assurance comparison with international system 85−22273
Australian Broadcasting Commission TV network use for precise time comparisons 87−34904
automated radio and microwave frequency power measurementfacilities 86−38486
automatic calibration systems *(Italian)* 87−41330
automatic pulse calibration system 88−60588
automatic standard cell comparisons 85−58784
automatic target recognizer performance evaluation 88−22212
avionics, EM transient test standards 87−15010
Avogadro constant determ., Si molar volume determ. 88−15896
balances with upper scale limits up to 10 kg 87−29318
bathymetric sidescan sonar system performance simulation 88−53383
beam-reversal phase-shift meas., cavity phase difference behaviour in NBS-6 87−63478
beta radiation unit of absorbed dose rate to tissue, PTB National Primary Standard 87−14952
BIPM tasks and achievements concerning meter, kilogram, and ampere 88−15879
black-body cavity for total radiation thermometry 87−29338
blackbody, fixed point, large aperture, trial manuf. *(Japanese)* 85−8977
blackbody meas. system charact. 88−74617
bolometric mounts on 75Ω coaxial lines 85−58707
boundary-scan framework for structured design-for-test, Joint Test Action Group activities 88−18462
brightness stability of capillary flash lamps 88−18204
British calibration service measurement audit schemes including audit via traceability 85−31290
broad-banded coaxial thermal noise standard, for 100 MHz to 10 GHz range 88−16469
broadband electric-field probe using resist. tapered dipoles 87−8729
BSI standards for coordinate measuring machines 86−24262
bus programmable autobalancing AC/DC thermaltransfer standard 86−65095
calibration and traceability at mm-wave frequency, 1985 status 86−44411
calibrator specifications, managerial confidence and traceability criteria 87−77066
calorimeter, tray type, for 15-300 K temp. range 87−49986
calorimeter coaxial, and its use as reference standard in automated microwave power calibration system 87−29328
calorimetric transducers certification, time marker for a printer 87−63307
CAMAC standard automatic measuring systems *(Rumanian)* 86−24306
Canadian National Research Council new candela realisation 88−22815
candela standard in USSR, based on radiometer/black body combination 88−4661
capacitance, HV compressed gas capacitors appl. 87−14470
capacitance, Zerodur standard capacitors, fabrication *(Korean)* 88−7086

measurement standards continued
capacitance meas. of HV compressed-gas capacitors 88−16422
cathode temperature measurement, optical pyrometry, in-house primary standard blackbodies 86−14780
cavity emissivities greater than one 85−52782
cells intercomparison, using calculator-controlled galvanometer 85−20463
ceramic capacitor as MF band capacitance standard *(Japanese)* 86−67533
ceramic capacitors, high Q, characts. 87−66597
certification of an infralow-frequency vibrator for seismic vibrations meas. 87−4114
certification of reference means of measuring deformations 88−53887
certified reference materials in metrology 88−41943
chemical meas., standard reference materials, handbook 86−40374
Chinese development 85−63935
Chinese power supply network bus voltage quality evaluation *(Chinese)* 86−39258
chromaticity standard, three-dimens., progress report 85−48115
chronometry, conference, Besancon, France, (Oct. 1984) 86−13248
chronometry, history *(French)* 86−55857
cinematography, SNR of 8 mm type S, 16 and 35 mm variable area photographic sound records, meas. 88−41922
classification and aggregation in metrology, USSR approach 87−3366
clocks comparison through optical communication channels 85−4123
coal fly has resistivity, laboratory meas. and reporting, report on IEEE standard criteria and guidelines 85−52844
coaxial bolometer mounts calibration against primary standard mounts, microwave power meas. 86−49908
colour parameters stability of standard light sources determ., colour CRT testing appl. 86−53306
colour standards, using gray light-scattering glasses 86−55862
COMECON standards for temp. meas. facilities 88−4671
commercial GPS receiver for time and frequency equipmentapplications 86−44440
common instruments, locally centralised metrological support 88−16405
compact resonator for frequency standards 87−56822
composition meas. unification 86−44458
compositional analysis using self-validating in-situ nondispersive infrared analyzer 86−44323
computer-controlled standards laboratory meas., Universal Measuring Machine appl. 88−16479
computer-controlled standards laboratory meas., using universal meas. machine 87−70347
computerised calibration infrastructure build-up, John Fluke Mfg. Co. (USA) 87−3365
conference on frequency control, Philadelphia, PA, USA (May 1985) 86−33920
conference on instrumentation and meas. technology, Boston, MA, USA (Apr. 1987) 87−68858
contact profile meters, sensor tips control, gauge marks fabrication *(Slovak)* 87−70797
continuum measurement scales 87−70346
conversion to SI and resultant errors *(Russian)* 86−38184
coordinate meas. machines, precision test *(German)* 86−24778
coordinated Universal Time *(Japanese)* 87−63207
cosmological expansion and measurements of physicalquantities 86−44437
critical current meas. of composite superconductors, using superconducting transformer 88−45027
cryogenic electrical metrology, NPL progress 87−56801
cryogenic radiometer for absolute radiometricmeasurements 86−4937
cryogenic radiometer for the realisation of anabsolute radiometric scale 86−24807
cryogenic voltage standards, using series array of Josephson tunnel functions 85−20680
crystal oscillator with high short-term stability 86−31450
CS02 test method, RF signals susceptibility, modification for meaningful results 86−29481
CS1 primary clock standard, development and performance 86−38566
current transformer, two-stage, expt. and theoretical errors difference 88−42243
current transformer calibrations, compensated current comparator, as reference standard 85−8923
CW power meas., techniques explanation 86−60331
cylindro-inner cones, freezing point, radiant emission characts. 87−35219
Czechoslovak system of standards, rel. to international standards *(Slovak)* 85−52627
data acquisition systems, elec. and optical systems, pulsed power appls. 87−20979
DC meas. means, initial checking apparatus 86−55613
DC reference sources, conf., London, England (Jan. 1985) 85−27963
DC voltage and current source, technology, construction, and appls. *(French)* 85−58488
DC voltage calibration system, using Zener diode references, microprocessor controlled system 85−31553
DC voltage meas., automated system 85−58787
DC voltage references, noise level determ. 86−31561
DC voltage solid-state standard round-robin test 86−60308
DC voltage standard based calibration facility for electronic instruments *(German)* 86−38186
DC voltage standard based on Josephson phenomenon *(German)* 86−38473
DC voltage standard calibrations, solid-state 88−67983
DC voltage standards, solid-state-type, market survey 85−43039
DC voltage standards using superconducting MMICs with Josephson tunnel junctions *(German)* 87−17391
DCF 77 VLF time and frequency standard transmission 85−8298
deadweight force standard machines, parasitic load components meas. using six-component dynamometer 86−11741
decibel measurement scale, origin, significance and usage *(Italian)* 85−20441
decision framework for ambient air quality standards, FAST program user manual 86−25435
deformation meas. using wire and foil strain gauges, error evaluation standards 88−53642
density, water density and thermal dilatation determ. 85−64309
density meas., H_2O density change due to aeration 87−56864
density measurements, high accuracy, and density standards *(Japanese)* 87−63539
density monitoring of moist air, by laser refractometry 88−68045
density of water determ., precision meas. on solid artifacts 85−64310
determ. improvement, Mendeleyev Research Institute of Metrology activities 85−63937
measurement standards continued
development of units and standards, book contrib. 86−4938
dielectric loss meas., bridge control design using dissipation factor standards *(Polish)* 88−22750
diffused wide-angle calibration source for remote sensors 87−14584
digital automated AC/DC transfer standard, using differential multijunction thermal convertors 87−14417
digital sampling AC wattmeter, NPL Mk I and II *(Japanese)* 87−63448
direct-loading electrotensometric comparator systems, certification 86−18145
dispersion distortion removal from pulsar radio signals 87−49965
dose equivalent measurement equipment, international standards 86−18401
dosimetry, absorbed photon and electron radiation doses determ., radiotherapy appl. 88−54607
dual RF bridge for admittance standardisation 86−24678
dual six-port automatic network analyser, online accuracy assessment 88−16461
dual six-port automatic network analyser, systematic errors analysis 88−16463
dye laser, wavelength calibration study 86−5454
dynamic parameters of measurement channels containing computing elements, standardising 87−34996
EBU real samples set for camera colour-rendering measurement 88−53422
ECG, quantitative, common standards 85−64592
eddy current inspection, penetration, standard depth calcs. 86−13887
eddy current testing, standardisation in Germany *(German)* 88−493
eddy current testing of tubes, reference samples standardisation *(German)* 86−20145
electric current standard, using supercond. junction array, design 88−22721
electric fields meas. near AC and DC power lines 88−53811
electric power meas. concept based on mass meas. 86−70189
electric variables meas., European national standards laboratories contributions 88−15890
electric variables meas., German Calibration Service (DKD) activities 86−24610
electric variables meas., German Calibration Service, experience based on practical work 85−58778
electric variables meas., standards, calibration methods, precise instrumentation for elec. engineering appls. *(Polish)* 88−22713
electric-unit depend. fundamental consts. expts. 85−63936
electrical, history 86−24259
electrical, impact of new techniques, review 85−42830
electrical instrumentation standards and control, suggested educational programme improvements *(Polish)* 88−22413
electrical metrology laboratories and calibration services in Saudi Arabia 86−24611
electrical pulse waveform meas. standards, pulse duration comparison using comb generator 87−49441
electrical units derivation and realisation, AC current, voltage, power and energy determ. 86−4935
electricity meters using magnetic tape pulse recorders, American national standard 86−56509
electrolytic conductivity meas. 86−60319
electron micrographs, standards for three-dimens. mensuration 88−7273
electronic equipment ESD sensitivity, IEC 801-2 meas. standard *(French)* 87−49442
electronic voltage standards construction, reference diode appl. *(Polish)* 88−22717
electronic voltage standards in statutory meas. *(German)* 88−36167
electronic weighing systems, metrology aspects *(Spanish)* 85−15053
EM field meas., NBS standards 86−17730
EM field meas. for bioelectromagnetics 88−53810
EM field meas. methodology 86−24723
EM field measurement standards 86−38544
EM meas., conf., Teddington, Middlesex, England (Oct. 1985) 86−26512
EM metrology, availability and compatibility *(Italian)* 86−55796
EM precision meas., conf., Gaithersburg, MD, USA (June 1986) 87−10028
embedding network characterisation, low-loss meas. appl. 87−14454
EMC, cables, peripherals, and computing equipment progress towards a standard 87−26844
EMC issues relative to 1 MHz DC-DC convertor 87−33460
EMC measurement, international regulations and test facility *(German)* 88−45714
EMC system control, ANSI recommended practice on procedures 85−51462
EMC the military environment [EMI measurements] 88−20943
EMF, Australian standard transfer using commercial solid-state reference 86−65241
EMF standards, installation *(Spanish)* 88−36170
EMI control *(German)* 87−14073
EMI measurement at open-field test site, note 86−29492
EMI receiver measurements near the noise floor 87−26819
EMI sources, meas. techniques/equipment and standards *(Italian)* 88−45718
EMI standards for products and services 87−12729
EMI/EMC test laboratories, standards and requirements 87−75472
enclosed laser calibration standard for laser rangefinder 85−52628
energy luminance spectral density meas., unit reproduction, effect of azimuthal nonuniformity of magnetic field 86−44488
environmental, stress screening of electronic hardware 86−66610
environmental noise measurements 86−50252
environmental test programs, cost-impact of MIL-STD-810D standard 87−31282
error components significance evaluation for individually calibrated sensors 88−67622
ESD simulator spark acceleration by charge injection capacitor 88−2477
ESI range of standard fixed and decade resistors *(Italian)* 86−67518
European Communities' photovoltaic pilot projects, inspections and performance meas. 86−45273
far UV detector standard photodiodes 88−29411
fibre lightguides damage site detection, instruments certification and meas. errors 85−63651
fibre lightguides damping meas. devices, complex and elemental certification 88−1981
fibre optic power meas. standards accuracy and pitfalls 86−2800
fibre optic temperature sensor using spectrum-modulating SiC etalon 88−42136
fibre optic test instrument calibration 88−33702
fibre optics test standards, effect on production efficiency 86−15468

measurement standards continued
field strength meters calibration using loop antenna, conductive objects effect determ. 87−14407
fission track dating of zircon geostandard *(Chinese)* 86−11883
fission-fragment sources containing ^{252}Cf and ^{244}Cm 88−74691
Fizeau interferometer certification, working wavelength standard for pulsed lasers 87−68561
flow meas., conf., London, UK (May 1988) 88−55842
flow meas., NBS research tools and opportunities 86−5596
flow rate meas., ISO 5167 international standard 85−9000
flow test stand construction and evaluation 86−5594
flowmeter, variable pressure, limiting nominal pressure calc. 88−74634
flowmeters for air and slurry, US National Bureau of Standards calibration facilities 87−41439
flowmeters selection and application criteria, draft British Standard 88−60719
Fluke 5440A calibrator, standardisation of output voltage *(French)* 85−14575
Fluke automatic direct volts stability system 86−18056
foil resistors parameters checking, w.r.t. Soviet standard 87−63481
force, standard machines of National Institutes of Metrology 86−11730
force balance liquid densimeter 86−11750
force calibration, interlaboratory comparison by ASTM method E74-74 86−31116
force comparator/load cell apparatus for force measurement standard, design 87−49443
force meas., standard machines comparison 85−8683
force meas., transfer standards design, 1.65 and 4.95 MN 86−11742
force meas. NBS developments report 86−11731
force meas. standards, PTB and VIT differences 86−11733
force meas. up to 1 MN, international comparison 86−11732
force secondary standard, square-ring load cell, strain gauge positioning effects analysis 86−11580
force standard for 2×10^3 to 10^5 N range 88−36245
force standard machines, comparison meas. technique 88−67768
force standard machines with compound lever system 86−11737
force-balance linear standard accelerometer, low-frequency 87−29305
four-terminal AC standards, correct use 86−38479
France Inter radio program for frequency standard and time code signal emission *(French)* 87−8174
free fall cond.-temp.-depth instrument calibration using H_2O triple point and Ga melting point standards 88−42670
frequency, automated set-up for wavelength and frequency stability meas. 86−24660
frequency, based on GPS common view data weighting and smoothing 88−16399
frequency, based on Mg atomic beam fine structure transition 86−24652
frequency, Doppler-free two-photon laser spectroscopy of HgII 86−38501
frequency, double-mode He-Ne laser appl. 86−22473
frequency, GPS equipment calibration, time and freq. laboratories in USA and Europe 88−29661
frequency, HeNe/methane laser absolute frequency meas. at 88 THz 87−14448
frequency, interferometric laser frequency division and stabilization 87−12653
frequency, one-way velocity of light meas., relative variations determ. 85−64298
frequency, perturbing I_2 hyperfine structure components at reference frequencies of He-Ne laser 86−22331
frequency, phase-lock of CO_2 laser 86−24662
frequency, using I_2 stabilised He-Ne laser 86−22332
frequency, using I_2 stabilised lasers, absorption cells impurities influence obs. 86−22329
frequency, using I_2 stabilized He-Ne lasers 86−22333
frequency, using ion traps 86−60312
frequency, using laser cooled atomic beams 86−60313
frequency, using laser diode optically pumped Cs beam 85−58815
frequency, using methane stabilised He-Ne laser, 1985 international comparison 88−47655
frequency, using methane stabilised He-Ne laser, 1986 LPTF absolute meas. results 88−47656
frequency, using optically pumped Ag atomic beam 87−14450
frequency, using passive H maser 86−24658
frequency and time reproduction standards, automatic 87−29231
frequency and time signals broadcasting characts. analysis 85−4124
frequency bridge, radiooptical, metrological certification 87−34898
frequency control, conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (May 1986) 87−31135
frequency control symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (May 1987) 88−18316
frequency deviation unit for FM oscillations, working standard 87−29229
frequency meas. of methane hyperfine line 87−14449
frequency offsetter for near-equal frequencies comparison 88−36088
frequency stability characterization, modified Allan variance analysis 85−20688
frequency standard, based on H maser discriminator 85−48048
frequency standard, ultra-miniature design 86−38498
frequency standard using Cs atomic beam progress at NRLM 85−58804
frequency standard using precision oscillator, calibration of meas. instruments 86−11674
frequency standards, 0-1695A/U, retrofit or replacement 85−58817
frequency standards, appl. of trapped ion clocks with laser cooling 85−20736
frequency standards, stability characterisation criteria *(German)* 85−8679
frequency standards based on stored ions 86−38490
frequency standards based on stored ions 87−14442
frequency standards for measurement of time and of frequency *(French)* 87−41302
from 4.2 K to 77 K in six months−superconductive electronics in Europe 88−13723
fundamental constants and precision meas., conf. Gaithersburg, USA (June 1981) 86−56
fundamental constants in physics and metrology, conf., Braunschweig, Germany (Oct. 1985) 86−57074
fundamental physical constants and standards development 87−56456
galvanic cells, SO_x sensor using Ag^+-β-alumina solid electrolyte 87−3579
gas analysis instrumentation, calibration *(Spanish)* 87−35231
gas cell at. freq. standard, three-dimensional model 88−22407
gas flowmeter calibration, electronic device requirements and standard *(German)* 88−36288
gas flowmeter calibration, low-flow rate, NBS accuracy 86−60378

measurement standards continued
gas lasers, two-mode, for nonlinear spectroscopy and optical freq. standards 85−18871
gauge block testing setup, computer-assisted 86−24304
geomagnetic field meas., metrological support system 85−21007
geophysical surveys based on time and frequency service means 88−5112
glass-covered surfaces, luminance factor matrix, contrast standards 85−48114
GPS for time and frequency reference 88−47394
GPS for time and frequency standards distribution 88−60526
GPS time comparisons, impact on international atomic time TAI 86−24795
GPS time-transfer receiver and time comparison results 86−44439
GPS user equipment, relativity correction 87−41085
gravimeters for absolute determ. of gravity 85−48464
gravimetric primary standard gas mixtures, calcs. by computer program 86−11767
ground system impedance, earth surface potentials and resistivity meas., IEEE standard 86−56460
group delay standard for the MHz range of frequencies *(German)* 85−14581
group standards accuracy improvement, algorithmic method 85−8675
HALON PTFE white standard *(Hungarian)* 88−16534
Hamon type resistance standards and appl. *(Czech)* 87−35170
hazardous EM fields meas., American national standard 86−50190
HF high-resolution time of arrival meas. (1981-1985) 88−66077
HF meas. techniques, conf., Braunschweig, Germany (June 1983) 85−10336
HF voltage transfer standards, voltage dependency of relative AC-DC transfer difference *(German)* 85−14793
high pressure gauge, secondary standard, using AuCr spin-glass alloy 87−70858
high value resistances meas. at NPL, report 85−48061
high-resolution phase intercomparison 86−24800
horn-type noise standard, noise temp. derivation 86−5565
humidity, NBS developments 87−8781
humidity meas., UK standards development at NPL 87−8780
humidity measurement standard establishment and use 86−38191
HV cable high-potential field testing 86−25596
HV cylindrical capacitors, voltage-capacity coeff. determ. error 86−35133
HV DC divider and resistor calibration using NBS service 86−20860
HV standard based on electron-speed filtering 86−60297
HV standard divider calibration *(Japanese)* 85−31546
hydraulic force standard machine, 5 MN 86−11739
hydraulic force standard machines, comparison 86−24789
hygrometers metrological support, using built-in standard measures 88−74640
hyperconducting inductive measure of magnetic induction 86−44400
hyperfine transition, RF-optical double reson. study 86−5466
IC, static discharge test equipment , MIL-STD-883C test method 88−70103
IEEE standard for electrical meas. transducer, for AC-DC conversion of electrical quantities 88−67628
IEEE standard for tone address signalling systems performance meas., report 87−33955
IEEE standard modular instrumentation and digital interface system (CAMAC) 86−44084
IMECO Interregional training course on ensuring meas. accuracy, conf., Seibersdorf, Austria (Sept. 1984). 86−19742
immittance standardisation, parallel connection using precision 4-port junction 85−58827
immittance standards connection in parallel, precision 4-port junction 86−24679
impedance, transformer ratio bridge for impedance meas. in AF range 86−24695
India's National Measurement Assurance Programme for Electronics (NAMAPEL) 87−14062
inductance, estimation of values of groups of inductance standards 86−24694
inductance, LF models comparison 87−14479
inductance, LF models comparison 88−16426
inductance meas., *L-C* comparison system based on a two-phase generator 86−24693
inductance standard calibration method, using ratio transfer unbalanced bridge 87−14478
inductance standard development for frequencies up to 20 kHz *(Czech)* 87−63490
inductive LV test circuits power factor meas., IEEE standard 86−56510
inductive transducer selection criteria connection *(Swedish)* 86−24482
industrial quality control and precision measurements in Pakistan 85−10530
industrial refractometers classification and standardisation 87−63542
inertial clock based on computer controlled servo-driven corotation system with superconducting suspension 87−14566
installation engineer's test equipment availability 86−26559
installation for mass checks of taximeters 87−63527
instrumentation automation *(French)* 86−60120
instrumentation systems design, standards, calibration, conf., Wroclaw, Poland (Sept. 1987) *(Polish)* 88−18294
insulated magnet wire, meas. of dimensions 86−62876
integrating current balance, coil-permanent magnet system *(Japanese)* 85−48040
intelligent AC-DC source, standard for power meas. 87−3408
intelligent electronic sensors verification and standardisation *(German)* 86−38367
intelligent measurement evolution 88−60554
intelligent voltage standard 86−31562
intelligent voltage standard, Zener diodes intercomparison 88−16377
inter-test intervals determ. , Soviet recommended procedure 88−74228
interference radiation meas. *(Dutch)* 85−48080
interferometric frequency-ratio determination of stabilized 473 THz and 88 THz laser radiations 85−48047
international acceptability of national standards, drawbacks of cross-checking and redundancy 86−60095
International Atomic Time scale, contribution from results using GPS receiver *(Japanese)* 88−16521
international fluence-rate intercomparison for 144 and 565 keV neutrons 87−63626
international intercomparison 75-A12 voltage standingwave ratios in waveguide at 10 GHz 86−5497
international round robin in primary-accelerometer calibration 87−70818

measurement standards continued
international time and frequency comparisons, using Global Positioning System satellites 85−58905
international time and frequency comparisons, via global positioning system satellites in common-view 86−24651
international time comparison and factor anal. in freq. instability, NRLM time scale *(Japanese)* 86−31673
intrusion alarm RF field disturbance sensors, IEEE standard measurement of RF emissions, report 85−49320
ion storage techniques for frequency standards *(German)* 85−48046
ion trap as a frequency standard measurement of Ba^+HFSfrequency fluctuations 85−58808
ion traps as frequency standards 85−58807
ion traps as frequency standards based on Ba^+ hyperfine structure frequency fluctuations 86−24657
ionising radiation, industrial use, dose limits for health and safety, NPL standards 88−16798
ionising radiation meas. and standards, health and safety aspects 87−57251
IR calibration equipment, US Navy requirements overview 88−74414
IR calibration facility for low background environments at NBS 88−74233
IR imaging system, blackbody source effective radiant output, background temp. changes effect 88−53734
IR imaging system performance meas., buildings thermal anomalies determ. 87−14174
IR roof moisture surveys, standard practices, ASTM status 88−14
IR scene simulation, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Apr. 1988) 88−74232
IR sensing for diagnostics and control appls., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (May 1987) 88−12
IR surveys of electrical distribution systems 88−68930
IR systems calibration, extended blackbody source development 88−74421
IR thermographic standards development, for New Jersey State buildings 87−14598
irradiance scales based on Si photodiode, Au-point blackbody and synchrotron radiation, intercomparison 86−65199
ISDN, UK liberalisation and regulatory standards 87−34013
Japanese sound power meas. standards *(Japanese)* 87−41303
JILA absolute gravimeters 87−15046
Josephson array voltage standard, NBS efforts 87−14409
Josephson array voltage standard at 10 V 88−4571
Josephson array voltage standards, meas. of resistive slope 86−44370
Josephson effect voltage standard, for US Army 86−24612
Josephson effect voltage standard eval. 86−18055
Josephson junction voltage standard developments *(Hungarian)* 88−74231
Josephson junctions, Bloch oscills., fundamental standard of DC current and other appl. 85−56212
Josephson series arrays development, for high-precision voltage standards 87−14408
Josephson tunnel junction series arrays, MM-wave induced const. voltage steps, appl. to voltage standard 85−46073
Josephson voltage standard, computer controlled 87−14410
Josephson voltage standard, computer controlled, electrochemical cells calibration appl. 88−60847
Josephson voltage standard at 1 V level 86−31112
Josephson voltage standard at NPL 87−56780
Josephson voltage standard with tunnel-junction series array 86−60296
Josephson voltage standards, current distrib. with microwave induced const. voltage steps, model 88−13738
Josephson voltage standards, series-array 88−15893
Josephson voltage standards, using near-zero bias arrays 85−58779
Josephson voltage standards using high-temp. supercond., state-of-the-art and possibilities in microwave technol. *(German)* 88−58022
junction-to-case thermal resistance meas., MIL-STD-883C, meas. conditions 88−53918
K-3 VLBI system, time and freq. standards control *(Japanese)* 86−43926
K-3 VLBI system, time and frequency standard 86−31115
Laboratoire Primaire du Temps et des Frequences, metrological activities in 1986 *(French)* 87−8499
laboratory accreditation in the UK 87−8496
large-area solar cell calibration, absolute indoor differential spectra responsivity method 87−78949
laser appl. to length and frequency meas., laboratory and industrial appl. 85−37758
laser average emission power meas., calibration testing apparatus 88−2341
laser Doppler flowmeter output obs. using calibration standard 88−68367
laser energy meas. using specialised digital meter, metrological charact. analysis 86−42613
laser frequency measurement techniques and standards operation *(French)* 87−21194
laser frequency stabilisation techniques for optical freq. standards *(Chinese)* 88−20730
laser frequency stability analysis by heterodyne meas. 86−48314
laser frequency standard accuracy improvement, based on saturation absorption method 87−14447
laser frequency standards tabulation, 10 THz to 580 THz 86−70190
laser optics, surface quality specification standard 86−22455
laser power and energy measurements and the NBS lasermeasurement assurance program (MAP) 86−15759
laser power meas. standards comparison, C-series calorimeter and quantum-efficient photodiode 88−14253
laser power meas. standards scales intercomparison 87−12545
laser radiation power meas., working standard for 0.48 and 10.6 μm 87−68580
laser radiation power units, comparison standard 85−46447
laser radiative cooling techniques for atoms and ions, freq. standards 85−8970
laser wavelength meas. using 0.63 μm transition 87−2225
leak detection of hermetically sealed devices 85−60752
least squares estimates of standards, for unequal accuracy meas. 85−37407
Leeds & Northrup Maxical instrument for calibration *(Spanish)* 87−56453
length, He-Ne laser comparator appl. 87−63516
length determ., laser wavelength meas. and standards 86−5537
length meas. in μm range, using SEM 87−3756
length standards development in Czechoslovakia *(Slovak)* 86−11705
light modulator for motion picture camera, field standard facilities and requirements *(Czech)* 87−68239
light source colorimetry, Japanese Industrial Standard Z8724 revision (1986) *(Japanese)* 87−43631
light sources colour meas., metrological support 86−38187
lighting standards, international comparison, luminous flux and intensity, spectral responsivity 88−16532
measurement standards continued
line scales international comparison, 1976-84 88−29641
linear expansion coeff. meas. at 90-1800 K, metrological support 87−70796
liquid dielectric and composite liquid/solid insulating systems, tests, standards and guidelines, reviews 87−49889
load cell mass comparator, large capacity, electronic and mechanical design 86−11748
load cells for large masses meas. 88−47691
load verification of testing machines, performance evaluation of testing machines 86−18149
loop, residual-current circuit-breaker and insulation/continuity tester accuracy requirements 86−31486
low resistance meas. techniques, safety aspects 86−65247
low-temp. thermophysical meas. instrumentation and metrological support 88−22827
luminous flux and luminous intensity meas., national standards comparison 88−29667
machine noise charact. meas., GOST standards 85−9012
machine tools and co-ordinate meas. machines calibration, interferometric and mechanical methods combination 88−60923
machined surfaces waviness evaluation *(Czech)* 86−70218
machinery noise emission meas., Austrian standards and legislation *(German)* 86−31732
machinery noise emission meas., Dutch standards and legislation *(German)* 86−31734
machinery noise emission meas., East German standards and legislation *(German)* 86−31735
machinery noise emission meas., French standards and legislation *(German)* 86−31733
magnetic field meas., NMR intrinsic standard for calibration 88−53837
magnetic flux unit reproduction and transfer, in nonlinear hysteresis media 88−29599
magnetic induction standard using superconducting devices 86−24719
magnetic materials testing, standard specimens appl. 85−44816
magnetic standard samples certification, under pulsed conditions 88−53832
magnifying power standard for visual magnification aids/devices 88−11790
Manganin gauges, calibrated against Hg melting line, metrological charact. 85−20616
manufactured product testing and certification in USSR government ministry *(Russian)* 88−70109
mass, using air density meas. device, with correction for buoyancy 86−11749
mass concentration unit reproduction, using standard automated apparatus 86−44463
mass meas., correction for buoyancy and gas adsorption 85−64308
mass meas. standards, correction for buoyancy and gas adsorption 85−64308
mass meas. using stainless steel and Ni-Cr alloy, chemical surface props. determ. 86−11746
mass measurement, artifact effects, developments at NBS 86−65281
mass standards calibration, adsorption errors minimisation 86−44442
mass units, primary, secondary and working standards, weighing processes *(German)* 85−15054
material, standard reference, film thickness and refractive index, calibrated by ellipsometry and profilometry 87−70345
material antistatic properties, characterisation and standardisation *(French)* 86−21903
materials testing and certification for radio-technical use, compensation-dynamic method *(Slovak)* 87−21216
mathematical model of meas., quantity standard significance *(Polish)* 88−22395
Measurement Assurance Programs, audit experience 86−65097
mechanical shock transducers calibration 88−29720
metal hardness meas. on Shore scale D, Soviet State Standard 88−6561
metering, American national standard for marking and arrangement of terminals terminals arrangement and marking for phase shifting devices 88−30427
methane 3.39 μm system, twofold critical cavity laser, reproducible freq. standard 85−12899
methanol laser, frequency stabilisation at 469 μm to MM-wave freq. standard 86−36387
metre, Italian version of definition based on path length travelled by light *(Italian)* 85−14571
metric units, meas. standards and test equipment 87−56455
metrological certification of measuring equipment for magnetically soft materials 88−53831
metrological charact. of standard specimens 87−70344
metrological competence of mechanical meas. at Measurement Standards Laboratory 86−60096
metrological facilities for metering electric energy and their perfection 87−70742
metrological traceability chain, calibration instruments survey 88−74516
metrology, law and industrial meas. standards in Spain *(Spanish)* 87−56454
metrology in Spain *(Spanish)* 88−41940
metrology landmarks, conf., Houston, TX, USA (Oct. 1983) 85−5653
metrology services and standardisation of instrument making industry *(Russian)* 88−29199
microcomputer clock-pulse generator linked to DCF 77off-air time-standard 87−829
microelectronics, ionising radiation testing, framework for integrated set of standards 88−24526
microelectronics dimensional metrology in SEM 87−35200
microphone, capacitor-type, upper limit of dynamic range as linearity criterion 85−47743
microprocessor controller for standard cell intercomparison 85−14634
microwave antenna gain standards, calibration 86−36808
microwave coaxial noise standard for the 1 GHz to 12.4 GHz frequency range 85−4104
microwave measurement crisis, historical review 88−10115
microwave network analyser HP 8510 B, performance and appls. 87−77161
microwave network analyzer calibration using offset shorts 88−60628
microwave passive frequency source, 24 GHz, microwave absorption in $^{14}NH_3$ gas, operation *(French)* 85−4098
microwave phase noise influence on Josephson AC voltage steps 86−2641
microwave power meas. accuracy improvement for automatic module testing 88−36198
microwave power meas. at 15 GHz, international comparison 86−65263
microwave power measurement, standards and calibration 85−43083
microwave power standard, using electron beam 87−14433

measurement standards continued
microwave power standard, using electron beam 88−16459
microwave radiation hazard monitors, standards and calibration systems 85−15359
microwave reflectometer, six-port calibration method using five standards 85−26161
microwave reflectometer, six-port calibration method using four standards 87−70782
microwave spectrum side-bands, stored ions energy, experimental determination 85−58813
microwave test fixture de-embedding procedure, propag. const. determ. 88−38723
microwave thermal noise power standard, Watt unit realisation appl. *(German)* 85−14966
microwave wafer probe meas. accuracy improvement 88−74572
microwave wattmeters calibration, mismatch errors elimination 87−70686
microwaves, role of IEEE in standards development 88−10114
MIL-E-6051 EMC system test, circuit safety margins determ. 86−29484
MIL-STD 461 B/C standards for EM emission, susceptibility and EMI control of military equipment 87−61406
MIL-STD 461B/C and 462 standards for EMI meas. and EMP testing of military equipment 87−61408
MIL-STD-461 EMI testing, automated system development 86−29483
MIL-STD-810 environmental test standards, revision C and D comparison 86−26602
military hybrid microcircuits, quality/reliability assurance procedures 88−57214
military radio sets, EMI test standard MIL-STD-462 modifications 87−26820
millisecond pulser PSR 1937+21 meas., time comparisons 88−22403
MM-wave measurement and standards requirements fordefense technology 86−24263
mm-wave standards, needs and capabilities 86−60335
MM-wave standards at National Bureau of Standards 85−8948
MM-wave wafer probes, 0-50 GHz operation, calibration standards, design and appls. 87−52822
MMIC testing using microwave wafer probe, planar calibration standards verification techniques 88−50383
moisture meas., analytical correlation evolution, military appl. 87−56916
moisture meas. in gases, capacitance and optical cooled mirror sensors comparison 86−5607
MOSFET, reference resistance based on the quantum Hall effect 85−47792
motion parameters reproduction, set of standard facilities 85−47902
multidecade inductive voltage divider, standard establishment using generalised injected voltage method 87−49864
multidecade resistor of high discrimination, resistance standards investigation *(Polish)* 88−22743
multimeter, digital, calibration software with enhanced AC precision 88−16243
multiterminal standard meas. bridges using auxiliary balanced bridge diagonals as connecting wires 88−22694
NAMAS role in UK metrology 88−35767
national and international intercomparisons, calc. and results *(German)* 85−14582
national microwave power standard using microcalorimeter 86−38537
national standards for time and freq., primary Cs beam devices 86−38565
NBS 50 kHz phase angle calibration standard 87−14453
NBS absolute ampere experiment 86−24635
NBS AC-DC transfer standards for current and voltage meas. 86−24637
NBS α-particle calibration services 88−68267
NBS ampere in SI units, meas. status 85−64225
NBS calibration of X-ray and gamma-ray instruments 88−74235
NBS Fricke dosimetry service for high-energy electron beams 88−68507
NBS Handbook 130 (1985), uniform laws and regulations 85−39425
NBS intrinsic standards 88−47395
NBS Josephson array voltage standard 88−16372
NBS measurement assurance program, implementation 85−8682
NBS Measurement Assurance Program Services 85−8681
NBS organisational structure and research projects, meas. unit compatibility programme *(Polish)* 88−22399
NBS passive H masers, miniature design, characts. and performance 88−16516
NBS photodetector spectral response calibration transfer program 88−67630
NBS photometric calibrations 88−67629
NBS primary AC-DC transfer standards, using multijunction thermal convertors 87−14324
NBS radiance temp. meas. methods and instrumentation calibrations 88−68069
NBS radionuclide activity calibration using '4π'γ ionisation chamber 88−68266
NBS scale of spectral radiance 88−4662
NBS standard cell calibrations and US Legal Volt maintenance 88−69668
near-white tint differences indices *(Hungarian)* 88−16533
Netherlands Calibration Service as part of international metrological infrastructure 86−24266
network analyser wide-band de-embedding with a short, an open, and a throughline 86−38304
network synchronisation systems, atomic frequency standards appl. *(Japanese)* 87−55507
neutron dosimeter, performance testing using moderated ^{252}Cf source 85−26814
neutron source emission rates meas., by Mn bath technique 86−25119
neutron yield from the spontaneous fission of^{252}Cf($\bar{\nu}$) 85−52965
noise source, subminiature coaxial design, based on triple point of temp. 87−49909
noise standard operating at 94 GHz 87−14516
noise temp. and power, UK national standard at 77K 87−21286
noise temperature measurements at the National Bureau ofStandards 86−18170
noise-power spectral density reference in the 37.5-78.3-GHz frequency band 87−63504
noncoaxial measurements, through reflect line two-port calibration method 88−47666
nongyroscopic inertial angular sensors, IEEE standard specification 86−50080
normative basis for unifying dynamic measurements 86−31106
NPL automatic standard cell meas., review 86−31563
NRLM-2, 1 kg balance *(Japanese)* 85−8674

measurement standards continued
nuclear reactor radiation fields, intense, neutron-activation measurements, standardisation 87−29438
oceanographic current meters standardisation problems and solutions 87−9029
oceanographic free-fall conductivity-temperature-depth system , ENDECO progress report 88−74983
OCEANS '87 conference, Halifax, NS, Canada (Sept.-Oct. 1987) 88−43582
Ohm's law validity, Schuster effect 86−19701
ohm unit absolute reproduction, use of bifilar resistance standards 86−38512
one-port meas. calibration method using sliding short, computer controlled system 88−60582
open area test site qualification for radiated emissions determ., attenuation measurement 88−16408
ophthalmic applicators, B-particle, calibration of US National Bureau of Standards 87−29797
optical fibre measurement techniques, NBS programme 85−18691
optical fibre mode field diameter: toward a standard definition 87−32974
optical fibre power meters, round robin test of uncertainty 86−42230
optical fibre thermometry, precision capabilities 86−36189
optical fibres, radiation effects testing and standardisation 88−1930
optical flowmeter sensors design 88−60717
optical frequency measurement, standards 86−38587
optical frequency standard based on Ramsey excitation in Ca atomic beam 87−14443
optical frequency standards, progress and appls. 86−5462
optical glasses, optical density, sample certification 85−35381
optical metrology principles and developments 88−4667
optical microscope, dimens. meas., automated, development and analysis 88−9874
optical multimode fibre attenuation meas., interlaboratory comparison in China 87−26029
optical nondestructive evaluation at the National Bureau of Standards 87−16757
optical power meter and rise time, 850 nm wavelength 85−26490
optical radiation, freq. meas. using Cs primary standards 86−5461
optical radiation meas., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−49251
optical radiation meas. system calibration standards, 200-600 nm region 85−20442
optical waveguide diameter checking, by comparison with standard 85−12589
particle spectrometer sources, internal conversion coeffs. meas. of gamma transitions in ^{57}Co 86−25106
passive linear two-ports parameter identification, low-loss meas. appl. 88−15994
PC assemblies functional testing using ATE instruments, future development 88−57131
PC based instrumentation systems 87−56511
pH meas. standardisation, NBS practices 88−67631
phase angle calibration standard, for frequencies up to 50 kHz 86−24665
phase angle generator, digital, calibration and meas. standard appls. 87−14357
phase angle standards and calibration methods 86−38506
phase calibration standard for up to 50 kHz 86−18065
phase meas. assurance and reference standards 88−22398
phase meter calibration, phase angle standard 88−67993
phase meters calibration, statistical approach 88−16404
phase noise meas., long term instability, comparison method using personal computer 88−60858
phase shift angle meter, fine setting methods 87−3709
phase shift angle unit, automation, wide-band standards design 87−14455
phase shift angles meas., using program meas.-computing complex, standards certification 88−4578
phase-angle generator, meas. standard appl. 88−16220
photodiode small signal modelling using finite difference/lumped parameter approach 88−22160
photoelectric colorimeters, in-house checking and reproducibility of measurement 86−55860
photoelectric detectors in miniature form, compliance to standards and various appls. *(German)* 88−16106
photon detectors, standard sources for efficiency calibration in energy range 5 to 40 KeV 86−44546
photon-radiation absorbed dose rates meas. by water calorimeter 87−8954
physical standard redefinition, theory and expt. *(Swedish)* 87−70342
Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt (Braunschweig and Berlin) electrical laboratory work and centenary celebrations 88−22716
PI-4 and PI-5 standard primary instrumenttransducers for laser radiation 86−44267
piston test systems checking and volume determ., reliability estimation 88−36208
piston-cylinder systems of pressure balances, elastic distortion calc. 86−70239
portable instruments for electrical installations, colloquium, London, England (Oct 1986) 87−10050
portable instruments for electrical installations, IEE regulations implementation, quality, safety and performance 87−15397
portable instruments for electrical installations, IEE regulations, manufacturer and user considerations 87−15398
portable instruments for electrical installations, implementation of IEE regulations, 15th Edition, overview 87−15396
portable microprocessor-based thermocouple and RTD simulator 87−56885
portable standards, time standards accuracy, unit definitions 87−41299
portable working standard of microwave power in waveguides 86−44407
power, 1 mW at 50 MHz, international comparison GT-RF 78-14 88−60854
power, microprocessor-based wattmeter for 47 Hz to 63 Hz range 86−38484
power and energy: national standards 86−38536
power density meters calibration, at RF and microwave freq. 86−65265
power loss and apparent power meas., of electric machine steel 85−37703
power standard using symmetrical two-resistor power splitter, reflection correction determ. 88−16398
power standards comparison using two-resistor power splitter, reflection determ. 87−14437
Practical Salinity Scale (1978) tests with natural seawaters 88−48358
precise microwave-induced voltage standards from series connection with more than 1000 Josephson tunnel junctions *(German)* 87−56778
precision and adaptive correction, status in USSR *(Russian)* 86−65094

measurement standards continued
precision packaged frequency sources using specialised precision crystals 88−13634
precision time comparison between two atomic clocks, expt. using TV signal via broadcast satellite *(Japanese)* 88−22809
pressure, 0.4-4.0 MPa, international intercomparison between NPL (India) and PTB (FRG) 88−74230
pressure, error estimation of Soviet secondary standard, 10^{-3} to 10^{3} Pa range 85−64328
pressure, international comparison in the pressure range 20-100 MPa 88−47715
pressure and vacuum meas., calibration and performance 87−70857
pressure balances, high-pressure primary standard *(Croatian)* 85−43125
pressure gauge standard using air-piston type dead weight gauge *(Japanese)* 87−29353
pressure meas., secondary standards based on phase transitions 88−36271
pressure meas., standard instruments 87−77455
pressure meas. in 20 to 100 MPa range, international comparison 85−37794
pressure sensors of 'Vozdukh' type for checking biomedical instruments 88−36419
pressure standard up to 500 MPa, using strain gauge 87−56655
pressure standards from HUBER Instruments, microprocessor-based *(Slovak)* 88−36270
pressure standards in vac. region in Japan *(Japanese)* 85−43130
pressure transducers based on fused quartz Bourdon tube, design 88−10165
primary broadbanded coaxial thermal noise standard, watt unit realisation 87−14438
primary humidity sensors for upper-air radio probes, metrological charact. 85−64341
primary radiometric standard intercomparison in visible, near IR, cryogenic radiometer and electron storage ring BESSY 86−65193
primary standard of voltage maintained in solid-state references 88−16385
primary time and frequency standard of the USSR 86−24653
product liability and NDT 88−49911
progress, conf., Gaithersburg, MD, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−43792
pulsar time scale 86−31675
pulsar time scales 85−31600
pulse and time-domain measurements 86−38305
pulse waveform standards for electro-optics 87−29270
pulsed lasers, relative energy distrib. and beam divergence meas., metrological support system 85−56761
pyrometers comparison using blackbody cavities, temp. gradients effect 88−60731
quantised Hall effect as resistance standard, using AlGaAs/GaAs structure and Si MOSFET 85−58831
quantity manifestation comparison procedure by deterministic and stochastic methods *(Polish)* 87−63206
quantized Hall resistance measurement at the National Measurement Laboratory, Australia, using GaAs/GaAlAs heterostructure 87−14460
quantum frequency and time standards, radio and TV broadcasting appl. 87−3269
quantum frequency standards, long-term stability determ. by Kalman filtering 85−26163
quantum Hall effect, electric resistance standard appl. *(Japanese)* 85−31568
quantum Hall effect as a standard to define the laboratory unit of resistance 88−16419
quantum Hall effect device as resistance standard 85−58829
quantum Hall effect device as resistance standards 86−24683
quantum Hall effect explanation and impact on electrical metrology 87−41305
quantum Hall effect meas. at LCIE, farad and ohm absolute determ. 88−16412
quantum Hall resistance determ. using cryogenic current comparator bridge 85−64239
quantum Hall resistance meas., from 4K to 20mK 87−14463
quantum Hall resistance standard, h/e^2 determ. 86−24686
quantum Hall resistance standard realisation at BIPM 87−14467
quantum Hall resistance value determ., using calculable capacitor at ETL 87−14462
quantum resistance standard, NPL development 86−31590
quantum standard of resistance, h/e^2 determ. in terms of SI ohm 85−58832
quantum-mechanical frequency standards, adaptive methods appl. 88−4577
quarter-wave short-cct. impedance standards, evaluation of wall losses 86−22747
quartz resonator measurements, traceability to US standards,NBS workshop report 87−34906
radiated emission test sites, spherical dipole source transfer standard 86−3699
radiation absorbing materials in 1-3 GHz range certification, modulus of reflection coeff. determ. 87−8719
radiation detectors certifying source 87−56869
radiation thermometer, design, construction and performance 87−21271
radiation thermometer calibration, improved black-body furnace design *(Japanese)* 86−24812
radio-meteor systems for time-scale synchronisation, accuracy criteria 87−29312
radiographs, stepped photographic density standards, prep. method 88−31878
radiography, industrial inspection standards and codes 85−54556
radiometer stability, characterisation and meas. by Allan-variance determ. 85−14818
radiometric standard sources for vacuum UV and soft X-ray range 87−56870
radiometric standards comparison cryogenic radiometer vs. electron storage ring BESSY 87−14351
radiophotoluminescent and thermoluminescent, dosimeters, metrological certification in Soviet Union 88−5025
rangefinders, linear meas. in range 24-75000 m 88−36213
redundant circuits as substitutes for check standards, vector network analysers checking appl. 85−58631
redundant circuits as substitutes for check standards, vector network analysers accuracy checking 86−24449
reference standard stability, using Zener diode and Si transistor 85−31552
reflectometer calibration with sliding termination, residual error estimation 88−16458
reflectometers for standardising impedance meas., automated, for 0.01 GHz to 100 GHz range 86−38518
refractory superconducting microbridges, series array, practical voltage standard appl. 85−41072
measurement standards continued
relative humidity meas., errors of a two-pressure moist gas generator 86−55902
relative magnetic permeability, material standards meas. ccts. *(Polish)* 88−22755
REN-2, AC voltage working standards, error analysis 88−16388
REN-2M, AC voltage working standards, error analysis 88−16388
resistance, automated cryogenic current comparator resistance bridge 87−14474
resistance, bridge-comparator construction *(Polish)* 88−22741
resistance, Japanese policy w.r.t. unification 88−15891
resistance, precise comparisons of quantized Hall resistances 87−14465
resistance, quantised Hall effect appl. 85−58833
resistance, ring reference method for accuracy verification ofresistive dividers 86−24681
resistance, theory and design 87−14473
resistance, US legal unit monitoring via quantum Hall effect 87−14464
resistance, using AlGaAs/GaAs heterostructure, quantised Hall effect characters. appl. 86−24685
resistance, using quantum Hall effect 85−64241
resistance bridge for quantum Hall resistance meas., automated 85−55752
resistance laboratory unit determ., using quantum Hall effect 87−14468
resistance meas., quantum Hall standard realisation at BIPM 88−16418
resistance meas. using cryo-resistors with low-temp. coeff., limitations 86−24698
resistance ratio meas., using cryogenic current comparator 86−24697
resistance ratio meas. using cryogenic current comparator 85−58834
resistance standard, designed at Mendeleer Institute of Metrology 86−24672
resistance standard fabrication, stability improvement at Mendeleev Institute 86−24671
resistance standard using quantum Hall effect, GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures appl. 85−64240
resistance standard using quantum Hall effect devices 86−24684
resistance standards comparison, using Wheatstone bridge 86−24682
resistance standards control using self-calibration procedure *(Polish)* 88−22740
resistance thermometers, Pt, high temp., evaluation 85−52737
resistance thermometers/thermocouples, modified GDR standards *(German)* 85−31618
resistor and standard cell calibration system *(Polish)* 88−22742
resistors, series and parallel connections accuracy 85−8933
resistors of decade values in range 1Ω to 1 MΩ, uncertainties determ. 86−31589
review *(Italian)* 87−49436
RF, IF and AF attenuation and ratio−national standards 86−38503
RF admittance meas. , twin-T admittance bridge 88−74551
RF and microwave, national standards and standard measurement systems forimpedance and reflection coefficient 86−38532
RF and microwave noise standards, UK developments at RSRE 86−31630
RF and microwave power meas., standards review 86−38485
RF and microwave standards, international comparison 86−38543
RF coaxial thermal transfer standard 87−14418
RF interference/field strength meter *(Japanese)* 86−50124
RF magnetic field from rotating field generator, for radio receiver testing 87−14494
RF meas. technology advancements *(German)* 85−14580
RF measurements, standards and calibration of measuring instruments *(German)* 87−21183
RF phase-shift measurements in a standards laboratoryenvironment 86−38504
RF power meas. using coaxial calorimeters and microcalorimeters 85−20679
RF power standards using a thermocouple, calibration *(Japanese)* 86−65244
RF signals meas., reference and standard instruments development 88−74229
RF voltage standards, international comparison at frequencies up to 1 GHz 85−48033
ring dye laser for probing trapped ions, optical frequency standard appl. 87−12532
roundness measuring instruments filtering charact. verification using calibration standard *(Chinese)* 85−3832
RRL primary Cs beam frequency standard, accuracy evaluation 85−58814
seawater effective salinity determ., conductivity comparator 87−4146
secondary time standards, meteor-linked systems, anal., errors *(Russian)* 85−4128
self-calibration technique for dual six-port network analyzers 85−14732
SEM-based system 87−11867
semiautomated gauge-block calibration and process-controlled system 86−65098
semiconductor laser, frequency control using microcomputer *(Japanese)* 85−12885
semiconductor materials measurements: present abilities and future needs 85−40587
semiconductor X-ray spectrometers, test procedures, IEEE standard 85−52998
sensors and standardisation, state-of-the-art survey *(German)* 86−50047
series array Josephson voltage standards 87−67870
SI, metric conversion arguments 87−28892
SI ohm determ., Australia's contribution 87−14472
SI ohm determ. and NML, Australia 88−16411
single mode fibre measurements and standardization 87−68066
six-port automatic network analyser, error analysis by stimulation 87−14507
six-port equations, exact solution 85−15000
six-port matrix calibration formalism using five standards 88−42262
six-port reflectometer calibration 86−31609
six-port reflectometer calibration, using four standards 88−16466
six-port reflectometers calibration 86−24736
soft X-ray radiometry source and detector standards 88−23019
software verification, effect on meas. accuracy 86−60142
solar cells, calibration, indoor and outdoor methods 87−36131
solar module performance measurement, reference cells 86−45673
solid state references development, impact in standards laboratory 85−31556
SONIX digital secondary pressure standard, using vibrating cylinder transducer 86−5258
SOSGI-M standard specimens for spectrometric multireference gamma sources 88−36399

measurement standards continued
sound level meters and three-level tone test 86−17681
space programs, time-frequency devices, requirements and equipment *(French)* 87−8239
space solar cell calibration using high-altitude balloons 88−37466
specimens for reflectivity of radiowave absorbers 85−20712
spectral irradiance scale establishment, visible and near-IR, using BESSY storage ring 86−44446
spectral radiance calibrations, NBS scale 88−29672
spectral radiant power meas. instrumentation, BESSY as radiometric standard source 86−60540
spectral reflectance instrumentation, standards and techniques 88−29670
spectral reflectance meas. of high reflectance coatings 87−70387
spectrum analyser charact., CEI standard *(French)* 88−9853
spreading resistance probes, calibration, standard reference materials 86−4940
standard cells, long-term EMF stability survey 86−19441
standard cells at Lab. Central des Industries Electriques, meas. automation *(French)* 88−67672
standardised pressure and temp. meas. automation at Electricite de France *(French)* 88−67673
statistical analysis based on classical variance 87−14059
steel, C, residual stress meas. methods comparison using bulk-zero stress standard 86−5544
steel, flaw detection by industrial fluorography, nuclear industry standards 85−17023
steel pipe, resist. welded, high integrity US inspection, standards and equipment 85−54546
strain meas., industrial appls. aspects 86−5273
stripline calibration of automatic network analysers *(German)* 88−4325
submicron dimensional metrology in SEM 88−16497
submicron optical linewidth metrology at NBS 88−13500
superconducting quantum current standard, possibility of attainment 85−42831
superconductivity appl. to instrumentation and meas. 88−60527
superconductor electronics in the USA, review 88−13721
superconductors, measurement standards of critical fields 85−64256
surface resistivity measurement methods and standards 87−35166
surface roughness evaluation standard based on 1/f fluctuation *(Japanese)* 86−38188
surface roughness meas. methods *(Spanish)* 87−49914
surface roughness parameters determ., accuracy and applicability to production testing 87−3762
surface roughness standards, using scanning tunnelling microscope 86−5525
Tacamo aircraft time and frequency reference system, design 85−59393
Tactical Miniature Crystal Oscillator (TMXO) 87−37063
telephone sets, IEEE standard method for transmission performance meas., report 85−57832
temperature, difference between IPTS-68 and thermodynamic temp. determ. in 457°C to 630°C range 85−37786
temperature, water bath blackbody for 5 to 60°C range 88−10160
temperature sensor characteristics and measurement systemdesign 86−5253
temperature sensors development and standardisation *(Japanese)* 86−55615
tensoresistors errors point and interval evaluation, strain meas. results 88−53643
terrestrial flat-plate PV references device calibration, proposed international standard 88−17445
tertiary standard weights, calibration *(Japanese)* 85−14574
test plate of guarded hot plate power consumption determ. 85−4066
thermal conductivity and diffusivity meas. at elevated temp. and pressures 88−10156
thermal conductivity and specific heat meas., Mo standard specimen appl. 85−4142
thermal eval. of insulation for elec. equipment rating, ANSI/IEEE standard 87−28896
thermal noise standards, broadband noise source applications 86−17731
thermal noise standards, definition, realization and comparison 86−38598
thermal noise temperature measurement standards, automation impact 86−38599
thermal-conductivity standards (organic liquids) 87−63548
thermal-mass flowmeters, calibration techniques 85−52748
thermocouple EMF standard, interpolation program in MS-FORTRAN *(Japanese)* 88−42043
thermocouple transducers, GOST 3044-84 state standard and its adoption 88−74348
thermocouples stability estimates 86−24810
thermodynamic temp. determ. of Ne triple point 87−14594
thermodynamic temp. determ. of thermal emitter *(Slovak)* 88−36261
thermodynamic temp. meas. using total radiation thermometer, −130°C to 60°C 88−68058
thermoelectric power comparators, angular error determ. *(Polish)* 87−77355
thermoelectric thermometers checking, standard means of meas. for −200 to 2500°C range 85−3968
thermometry, frequency dependencies of precision resistors 88−35951
thermophysical meas. metrological support in USSR 88−29674
thermoregulated enclosure for standard cells 85−14956
thin film thickness inspection, industrial automatic system for complex shapes 87−49931
throttle devices, gases and liquids amounts determ. 88−10168
thyristor switching current meas. *(Polish)* 88−10091
time, around-the-world relativistic Sagnac expt. 85−47478
time, based on GPS common view data weighting and smoothing 88−16399
time, European time scales comparison, by receive only satellite methods 86−24796
time, GPS equipment calibration, time and freq. laboratories in USA and Europe 88−29661
time, passive TV techniques for time transfer via Indian satellite INSAT-1B 87−14569
time, PTB's primary clock CS2 88−16517
time and freq. distrib. system using state-of-the-art medium terminal 86−44085
time and frequency, Ch1-76 standard using hydrogen quantum discriminator 88−53895
time and frequency, efficiency determ. of meas. information processing algorithms 88−4656
time and frequency, GOES satellite time code dissemination , NBS service 88−74237
time and frequency, primary PTB standards 86−60360
time and frequency, secondary, using passive TV method 86−24799
measurement standards continued
time and frequency, UK standards, dissemination, use and future development 86−38577
time and frequency, using Omega radionavigation system 86−31570
time and frequency meas., fundamentals *(French)* 87−8750
time and frequency meas., relativistic gravity effects 86−44435
time and frequency meas., standard signals transmission using phase modulation 85−4125
time and frequency meas. comparison via OTS-2 86−24797
time and frequency meas. using 30-70 kHz receiver *(Czech)* 88−36247
time and frequency standard research using stored ions 85−8969
time and frequency standard units automatic comparison, software 87−29314
time and frequency standards comparison along radiometeoric channel, instruments design 87−34897
time and frequency standards comparison using long-wave pulse-position radionavigation station signals 87−34901
time and frequency systems and devices, development at APL 85−52836
time and frequency transfer, NBS calibration service based on GPS common view data 87−14565
time comparison expt. for atomic clocks, use of TV signal via broadcasting satellite *(Japanese)* 87−56416
time determination, universal, current accuracy 87−34899
time scale lock-in using signals transmitted by Cuban television 87−34900
time scale stabilities based on time and frequency Kalmanfilters 86−38576
time scales comparison via satellite TV channels 88−16519
time signals transmission via satellite TV channels, prediction error 86−44438
time standard using freq. stabilised laser 86−60359
time synchronisation for K-3 VLBI system operation *(Japanese)* 86−38571
time transfer expt. , two-way, via ECS-1, using MITREX modem 88−74604
time transfer metrology at NPL, New Delhi 86−55514
time transfer via geostationary satellites , high-accuracy, preliminary results 88−74605
time-frequency-length standard development 85−47785
time-scale service in the vicinity of the Earth 87−56862
time-signal and frequency-standard transmitting systems, propagation along transequatorial route 88−74606
timekeeping and frequency control, classical and quantum mechanical standards, history 86−18153
traceability of in situ automatic test systems usingtransfer standards 86−38247
transconductance amplifier for current calibrations 86−31564
transfer standards for energy and peak power for 1.064 μm laser pulses and CW laser power 86−42469
transient waveform recorder standard 86−17902
transportable Josephson voltage standard 85−64220
transverse EM cell for standard E and H-field generation, calibration, errors eval. 88−47509
triple points realization below 90 K, based on closed-cycle ^{4}He refrigerator 88−60941
tubes, eddy current testing, performance standard *(German)* 85−54563
TV derived frequency standard, design 88−36174
TV receiver calibration signal, frequency standard derivation *(German)* 88−4272
twin-T admittance bridge, for 10 kHz-200 MHz range 86−38519
UK Metrology and Standards Requirements Committee role 87−14056
ultrasonics, Indian Third National Symposium, New Delhi, India (25-26 Sept. 1986) 88−31266
uncertainties treatment in precision meas., w.r.t. West German standard 88−15881
uncertainties treatment standardisation, German activities 85−37389
uncertainty methodology 86−4936
unified ampere and volt standard 86−24639
unified standard for RF signal shape and spectrum parameter meas., design 87−29000
units and uncertainties of measurement *(French)* 88−41939
units of metrology, calibration in Spain *(Spanish)* 88−41941
US absolute power transfer standard 85−38369
US National Bureau of Standards, time and freq. distrib. services 86−38568
US velocity standard sample certification laser apparatus 85−21041
USA Federal Communications Commission test procedures, avoidance of problems 87−16361
USA national EMC meas. standard, extension for freqs. below 10 kHz 87−28897
USSR state high frequency voltage standard 86−24628
V-22 OSPREY aircraft application of MIL-STD-2165 testability specification 87−21727
vacuum, international compatibility 88−36276
vacuum and pressure meas., German Calibration Service (DKD) *(German)* 88−36279
vacuum gauges calibration, review 88−42320
vacuum gauges long-term stability, German calibration service 87−77454
vacuum meas. by spinning rotor gauge technique, international comparison 87−77450
vacuum metrology *(German)* 88−36278
vacuum pressure standards and gauges in vacuum *(Japanese)* 88−68076
variance methods appl. to standards metrology 88−15882
vector automatic network analysers, two-port verification standards in 3.5 mm and 7.5 mm 85−14718
vibroacoustic measurements in health and safety at work 85−9013
Vickers and Brinell indentations meas., errors, standards and specifications 88−12112
visible red light, speed, redefinition of meter 87−56451
VLSI test system timing accuracy evaluation 88−15959
voltage, Chinese Josephson standard, 2e/h precision determ. 87−14414
voltage, drift-compensating precision divider technique using circular data patterns 88−60661
voltage, intelligent voltage standard using solid-state references 87−14425
voltage, international comparison of direct voltage 86−24625
voltage, Japanese policy w.r.t. unification 88−15891
voltage, Josephson standard establishment at NPL, India 87−14415
voltage, NBS primary AC-DC transfer standards, using multijunction thermal convertors 88−16392
voltage, near zero bias arrays of Josephson tunnel junctions appl. 86−24618
voltage, programmable DC-100 MHz voltage standard 87−14421
voltage, solid state 10 V standard eight years experience 85−31554
voltage, standard cell intercomparisons automation 85−58785
voltage, standard cells comparisons, using automatic system 86−24623

measurement standards continued
voltage, standard cells intercomparison, using computer controlled system 86−24624
voltage AC/DC transfer standard, automated wide-band design 88−16379
voltage and current, macroscopic quantum mechanical circuits inelectromagnetic measurements 86−31555
voltage and impedance standard upgrading *(Swedish)* 87−70343
voltage and resistance, US legal units 87−28891
voltage Josephson, potentiometric realization 85−64219
voltage meas., automatic direct volts stability system 86−24613
voltage meas. using coaxial calorimeters and microcalorimeters 85−20679
voltage primary standard, using solid state references 87−70737
voltage reference calibration, using sub-PPM automated meas. system 86−24630
voltage references, Zener diodes, breakdown voltage, temp. characts., noise props. 88−44046
voltage standard and size duplicating methods 87−34895
voltage standard based on AC Josephson effect, establishment at NPL, India 88−16374
voltage standard based on Zener diode references, performance assessment 88−16386
voltage standard cells enclosures, air pressure seal design 86−5440
voltage standard using AC Josephson effect adoption in China as national standard 88−16373
voltage standards, 0.1 to 1.3 V, using Josephson tunnel junctions 86−17729
voltage standards improvement based on Josephson effect 87−56777
voltage standards in UK and USSR comparison, using transportable cells 86−24614
voltage standards of high precision, using Josephson series arrays 88−16371
voltage-current standard for equipment calibration, test data processing program *(Japanese)* 86−38189
water, triple point, realisation 85−63933
watt standard in Germany, computer-controlled system *(Japanese)* 86−38190
waveguide attenuation at 15 GHz, international comparison 87−32047
waveguide below cutoff attenuation standard calibration, using repeatable attenuation step 87−14508
waveguide flange joints in 8 mm waveband characts. 88−36194
waveguide-below-cutoff attenuator calibration, using voltage doubler 88−12566
wavelength unit for pulsed laser, working standard 88−2345
wavelength-optical frequency standard, using methane stabilised He-Ne laser 88−16530
wavenumber meas. of D_2 resonance line of Cs, using interferometer 86−44374
weighing, decimal weight series for submultiples of mass standards, adsorption error limitation 86−70229
weighing, international comparison of calibrated values 86−11747
weighing technology and force meas. conf., Kobe, Japan (Sept. 1984) 86−7385
Wheatstone bridge for comparing 1 Ω resistors 85−58828
working standard for sound pressure units in aqueous medium 86−44481
X-band electric noise standard 86−60330
X-ray primary exposure standard 30-150 keV 85−26735
X-ray reference radiations at NPL, ISO narrow spectrum series 88−29938
XUV radiometric standards at NBS 87−14582
Yugoslavia, Measuring System, research project *(Slovenian)* 85−14564
Zener references and traceable standards, performance validation problems 85−31555
Zener references performance assessment 87−65842
zero power-factor reference based on thermal convertors 87−14434
zero-power-factor reference standard based on thermal convertors 88−16238
Ag atomic beam frequency standard, optically pumped, design 88−16402
Ag/AgCl electrodes fabricated with IC-compatible technologies, chemical sensor reference appl. 87−3592
C fibre reinforced epoxy laminates, US inspection 85−39827
CO_2 $R_1(32)$ line freq. meas. rel. to 3.39 μm He-$^{22}Ne/CH_4$ standard 86−3026
CO_2 laser, optogalvanic Lamb dip freq. stabilisation 87−18905
CO_2 pulsed laser-emission at 10.6 μm, operating energy meas. standard 87−75204
CO_2-in-air reference gases use for calibration of nondispersive IR CO_2 analysers 87−71305
Cd standard cells, temp. characts. of cells normalised at 0°C *(Japanese)* 87−41301
Cs alkali gas cell atomic freq. standards 87−29236
Cs atom beam spectrometer for freq. standard appl. *(Polish)* 85−31289
Cs atomic beam, freq., standard, vel. distrib. determ. *(Japanese)* 85−43061
Cs atomic beam freq. standards, distributed phase shift minimization 87−29235
Cs atomic beam frequency reference, metrological analysis 87−29230
Cs atomic beam frequency standard, Majorana transitions expt. 86−38493
Cs atomic beam frequency standard, military appl. in dynamic vibration environment 86−38497
Cs atomic beam frequency standard, optically pumped, fluorescent light shift calc. 86−38496
Cs atomic beam frequency standard, recirculating oven design 86−38494
Cs atomic beam standard, using laser driven optical pumping 86−38495
Cs atomic clock, PTB design, preliminary results 87−14567
Cs atomic clock, velocity distrib. determ. 87−14440
Cs atomic clocks, config., operation and appls. 86−31571
Cs atomic frequency-standards CS2 and CSX, frequency shifts by Rabi pulling 88−29579
Cs beam atomic clock, optical pumping, fluoresc. freq. standard 86−5460
Cs beam atomic freq. standards, Millman effect 85−31288
Cs beam freq. standards, atom transit time effect on stability 87−29234
Cs beam freq. standards, atomic transit and delayed ionization effects 88−22728
Cs beam freq. standards, freq. instabilities causes and cures 88−22409
Cs beam frequency standard, Q-1695A/U modification for retrofit of replacement Cs beam tubes 85−58816
Cs beam frequency standard, design, anal. and performance 85−31561
Cs beam frequency standard, optically pumped, signal-to-noise ratio meas. 88−47657
Cs beam frequency standard, optically pumped, progress 87−29233
Cs beam frequency standard with narrow atomic velocity distrib. ranges, Ramsey patterns 87−14445
Cs beam frequency standard with narrow atomic velocity ranges, Ramsey pattern 88−16401
measurement standards continued
Cs beam frequency standards, Rabi pulling and long-term stability 88−22724
Cs beam frequency standards, effect of atom transit time on freq. stability 88−22722
Cs beam frequency standards, frequency shift due to cavity phase difference meas. 85−58805
Cs beam primary frequency standard, C-field setting, transitions and disturbances 87−14444
Cs beam primary frequency standard, NBS-6 evaluation, beam reversal expt. 86−38492
Cs beam primary frequency standard at RRL 88−16400
Cs beam primary standard long-term performance, USSR national time standard 88−16518
Cs beam standard laser diode optically pumped 86−24655
Cs beam tube atomic standards, characterization 88−22725
Cs beam tube standard, design and performance *(Japanese)* 85−26440
Cs frequency and time standards, shielded four-conductor magnetic field assembly 85−4127
Cs frequency standard, optically pumped, NRLM development 88−74549
Cs frequency standard, simultaneous phase lock of CO_2 lasers 85−7362
Cs frequency standards at NRLM 86−24654
Cs optically pumped freq. standard for military appl. 88−22410
Cs, optically pumped, freq. standards 86−38488
Cs, primary freq. standards, optical pumping, fluoresc. defection 86−5459
Cs primary standard and time dissemination, NRCC progress report 86−24656
Cs, primary time and freq. standards 85−8676
Cs tube design procedure 87−3774
Cs_2 reference for freq. stabilisation of 1.06 μm Nd:YAG laser 87−33284
^{137}Cs soln., activity conc. meas., international comparison 85−31707
^{55}Fe soln. specific activity, international comparison results 88−22397
GaAs substrate microstrip structures, direct calibration and meas. 87−8730
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructures, reference resistance based on the quantum Hall effect 85−47792
Ge resist. standards fabrication, neutron transmutation doping 86−24264
H maser atomic standard, built at Johns Hopkins University, long term performance 87−14568
H maser freq. standards 86−38489
H maser frequency standard, transportable, design for VLBI field operations *(Japanese)* 85−58803
H maser miniature passive clock, NBS design, characts. and performance 87−14446
H maser standard for Kashima 26 m VLBI antenna *(Japanese)* 86−29655
H maser with auto-tuning utilising cavity Q modulation 88−20527
H masers for radio astronomy 88−20525
H, spin-polarised, maser action 86−68414
H_2 generator freq. standard, state-of-the-art research 85−8677
H_2 maser with new state selector, operation and performance 85−58812
H_2 masers using cavity frequency switching servos, design and performance 85−58811
He melting curve appl., fundamentals constants, pressure, density and mass linkage 85−64332
He-Ne laser, $^{127}I_2$ absorption cell stabilised, props. at λ=612 nm 88−14084
He-Ne laser, I_2 and methane stabilised, wavelength standards 86−3093
He-Ne laser, I_2 stabilised, international intercomparison involving ten laboratories 87−61221
He-Ne laser, I_2 stabilised, metrological props. 86−3092
He-Ne laser, I_2 stabilised operating conditions, wavelength standards 86−3091
He-Ne laser, transportable optical frequency standard and results of its metrological tests 87−74984
He-Ne laser with external Ne absorpt. cell, wavelength reproducibility of 0.63 μm emission 85−56527
He-Ne lasers stabilised to $^{127}I_2$ at 605 nm 88−14254
He-Ne:I_2 laser, freq. reproducibility, ^{127}I absorpt. spectra 87−68368
He-Ne/CH_4 laser frequency stability, comparison with Rb optical time standard 85−20440
He-Ne/I_2 lasers, stabilised, international comparisons 85−2223
He-Ne/methane laser, portable optical freq. standard meas. 87−68383
Hg ion storage freq. standard, operational experience 88−22404
Hg trapped ion freq. standard development 88−22405
^{131}I vapour bulk activity meter checking standard 88−68227
^{85}Kr tagged standard radioactive mixtures for gas radiometer calibration 85−20829
Nb/Al_2O_3/Nb and NbN/MgO/NbN Josephson junction arrays, voltage standards appl. 86−58714
Nb/AlO_x/Nb Josephson array potentiometer at the ETL 88−13740
NbN-NbO_x-Pb Josephson junctions, AC props. 87−67848
Nb_3Sn-Cu SNS microbridge series array, high T_c, as voltage standards 85−56178
NbTi supercond. wire, standard reference material for critical current meas. 85−50865
NbTi superconducting wire standard ref. material, crit. current meas. 85−37406
NbTi wire, standard reference material for crit. current meas. 85−47788
Pb-Pb_xO_y-Pb Josephson tunnel junctions for voltage standard 87−21185
Pt, standards comparison in ^4He cryostat 88−53911
^{226}Ra, for calibrating γ-ray spectrometers for radioactive gaseous samples 85−9113
^{226}Ra mass-unit standard 87−29316
Rb D_1 and D_2 absorption lines, appl. as freq. standard for semicond., laser freq. stabilisation 88−40206
Rb, Rb-3100 atomic oscillator, development 88−10093
Rb alkali gas cell atomic freq. standards 87−29236
Rb atomic clock, optically pumped, highly reduced semiconductor laser appl. 86−38574
Rb atomic frequency standard developed in India, frequency stability evaluation 86−38499
Rb clock model, feedback and atomic system analysis 86−38573
Rb discharge lamps for atomic frequency standards, lifetime and reliability 85−58809
Rb freq. standard development for MILSTAR satellite system 88−22411
Rb frequency standards, short-term stability study 88−29580
Rb frequency standards using TE_{011} TE_{111} TE_{101} modes cavity, performance 85−58810
Rb quantum frequency standard instability meas. 85−20689
^{87}Rb maser atomic frequency standard, expt. results 86−38500
$^{87}Rb/^{85}Rb$ resonance cell for freq. standard, signal intensity vs. temp characts. 88−22727

measurement standards continued
^{222}Rn decay products generator 88−36336
Si, neutron doping for high-resistance standard resistances 88−29198
Si photodiode physics, radiometric appl. 86−55747
Si photodiode, quantum efficiency and spectral responsivity self-calibration 87−70663
Si photodiode quantum efficiency as absolute radiometric standard 87−14349
Si photodiode radiometry compared with Australian radiometric scale 87−63412

measurement systems
see also meters
2S80 resolver to digital convertors for position and velocity meas. 88−74240
3-D shape measurement by active triangulation using an array of coded light stripes 88−53869
3D coordinate meas. system based on triangulation, robot calibration appl. 87−63323
3D shape meas. systems *(Japanese)* 88−42273
AC measuring circuit decoupling apparatus *(Russian)* 85−21269
acoustic impulse response meas. 85−9011
ACUREX analogue signal transmission/meas. system, appls. *(French)* 86−17892
adaptive digital filters synthesis, for use in information meas. systems 88−4274
adaptive interference suppression in measurement systems using parametric spectral analysis 87−52767
adaptive noise compensation systems, dynamic signal meas. range expansion 87−55147
advanced measurement systems, FFT implementation alternatives 87−41436
air stream velocity unity standard, theory and operating principles *(Russian)* 88−16509
ALPHA-6, alpha air monitoring system, brief design 88−15949
AM laser system for distance and displacement meas. 87−39272
AM/PM conversion coefficient meas. of nonlinear amplifiers *(Japanese)* 85−44906
amorphous tapes, instrument for magnetic parameters meas. *(Polish)* 85−41031
architecture for distributed measurement 87−28991
asynchronous machine slot, spatial mag. induction distribution, direct meas. *(Polish)* 85−9889
automated meas. system using electro-mechanical contact maker 88−22440
automatic, optical fibre remote control interconnection *(Spanish)* 85−3865
automatic measurement system using 16-bit processors, design and proposed appls. *(German)* 88−53537
automatic measuring devices — integrated testing systems during manufacture *(Hungarian)* 87−14076
automatic self-calibration, compromising on accuracy, cutoff freq. and duration *(German)* 88−4296
battlefield simulation, design criteria for microwave intervisibility meas. system 86−17497
bidirectional pedestrian traffic measuring system using radiance detection *(Japanese)* 88−35883
Brown Boveri M2050 Digital Scope Multimeter for metering appls. 85−26174
BSI standards for coordinate measuring machines 86−24262
bus current transient measurement system, high voltage switching substations 88−16394
cable networks, ground fault characts. meas. computer-controlled networks appl. *(German)* 85−4699
cable test equipment design based on wide band partial discharge measuring system *(German)* 86−65144
CAD, structured understanding of meas. process, algorithm development and implementation 87−8502
CAD approach, structured understanding of meas. process 87−8501
CADMAT/CIM system technology *(Hungarian)* 87−14075
capacitive sensors for voltage measurements in pulse power systems 85−26322
charge spectra measurement of toner-particles for copier by E-SPART analyzer *(Japanese)* 88−53582
charge to radius ratio measuring apparatus for submicron particles, development and appl. 85−3927
charged particle clouds, behaviour simulation 88−34245
chromatic dispersion measurement system using 'n' LD light sources different in wavelength 87−8753
circuit diagram measuring unit for voltage switching relays *(Russian)* 85−20546
codec evaluation method based on measured DC characteristics 85−13984
coherent modulation system using US wave as meas. tool 86−12227
combinational search, optimal control system synthesis *(Russian)* 88−60519
compensator methods appl. *(German)* 87−34909
complex shapes measurement machines *(French)* 85−8684
computer controlled test and meas. instrumentation *(Norwegian)* 88−41952
computerised instrument for electric variables meas. in nonsinusoidal systems *(Italian)* 88−41957
computerised measurement system for Danish State Railways *(Danish)* 85−25248
computers in measurement systems, review *(Slovenian)* 85−52636
conference, Wroclaw, Poland, Sept. (1986) *(Polish)* 87−36296
conference on measurement instrumentation and digital technology, conf., Melbourne, Australia (Nov. 1984) 85−10342
conference on test and meas., San Jose, CA, USA (May 1985) 86−13290
contactless optical-electrical position and dimension meas. and industrial applications *(German)* 86−11711
control theory appl. to meas. system, measuring path conversion accuracy *(Polish)* 87−34892
conveyor robots, optical-band phase systems appl. 86−30814
coordinate measurement with a tracking laser interferometer 87−34935
coordinate measuring machines, self-calibration, error compensation 87−34955
counters, G-2005.500 and G-2005.510 *(German)* 87−77074
CRT screen, display test pattern, automatic meas. 85−64028
cryoturbogenerator, automatic low temp. meas. system 85−9830
Danish State Railway measuring car power supply *(German)* 88−43442
DC/DC power convertor for measurement system appls. 88−55506
deep space ground station, range and range rate subsystem *(Japanese)* 86−44757
development using electromagnetic induction effect *(Japanese)* 85−42834

measurement systems continued
developments in 1987 88−35770
differential-adaptive measuring system *(Russian)* 88−74224
digital audio equipment, distortion noise meas. 85−4103
digital process measurements transmitted by fiber optic cables in DMX-6000 85−42916
digital satellite radio, measurement-transmitter concept *(German)* 88−15420
digital simulation package MESSIL, CAD appl. 86−31128
digital transmission, ionospheric channel characteris., meas. system appl. *(French)* 85−25308
digital transmission measurements 85−63222
distribution network, harmonic and negative phase sequence quantities meas. and recording by computerised system 85−59682
DMS-DV, real-time mass measurement system *(Japanese)* 85−58542
dynamic parameters of measurement channels containing computing elements, standardising 87−34996
dynamic parameters semiautomatic measurements stand *(Polish)* 85−14615
ECM/EW designers, 40 GHz and above using coax 85−3334
EHV power lines, voltage distrib. meas. in insulator strings *(Russian)* 88−48586
electrical measuring equipment *(Russian)* 85−63954
electromagnet data measuring unit, for comprehensive investigation *(Russian)* 85−51379
electronic coordinate determination system 85−20533
electronic measuring instruments, transients duration after switching on, influence of input cct. time const. *(Polish)* 87−41308
electronic measuring systems, improved with microprocessors 85−31375
electrophysical devices metrological parameters determ. within complex systems 88−74220
EM immune RF probe, LED and optical fibre appl. 86−5444
EMC for industrial process meas. and control equipment, definitions and requirements *(German)* 88−40595
EMI control *(German)* 87−14073
equalised digital signals, eye opening estimation, meas. method 86−30227
equipment for fibre optic cable 85−48117
ETL electron storage ring, stored beam current meas. system, calibration *(Japanese)* 85−64347
explosion-proof pressurized housings *(Polish)* 87−36505
fast impulse voltage meas. systems principle and theoretical limitation 86−61204
fibre optic measurement systems, new opportunities 85−56286
fibre-optic measurement systems for hostile environment 86−24423
financing methods *(German)* 88−9855
FLATS, feederless antenna test system, laser diodes appl. 86−3664
flexible multiple-step automatic measuring devices for testing undulated parts *(German)* 85−20472
four-channel event-recording system and software 88−67679
fuel reprocessing, isotope dilution anal. of input samples, automatic system, design, safeguards appl. 87−70406
gas measuring instruments using metal-oxide semiconductors *(German)* 86−5248
GEKKO XII glass laser control- and energy-measurement systems 88−40190
Gould 4041 digital storage oscilloscope for systems integration 86−24588
Hewlett-Packard HP 4948A in-service transmission impairment measuring set 88−9872
HF parameters of resonance line, measurement system realisation *(French)* 85−48078
hierarchical structures in metrological support systems classification, for economic programs 87−3370
high interf. environment, operation of digital meas. instruments 88−67639
high-power automatic network analyzer for measuring the RF power absorbed by biological samples in a TEM cell 85−3854
holographic, correlation props. 87−47018
Honeywell fourth generation measurement system *(Dutch)* 85−63958
HP 7090A, stand-alone measurement plotting system 86−60106
HV laboratory equipment, digital meas. system appls. *(Dutch)* 88−67655
image processing in industry and metrology *(Dutch)* 88−60539
IMS-2 interface for meters *(German)* 86−70000
inductor motors, electronic speed measuring device 88−48971
InduSURF photogrammetric industrial surface measurement system for automatic 3D measurement of car bodies 88−47431
information properties of a simple measurement *(Polish)* 86−55510
infra-low-frequency elec. prospecting, meas. channel design *(Russian)* 86−24441
INSEN transducer based meas. system. for speed and position meas. 88−74397
instrument errors, non-guaranteed limits *(Polish)* 87−20834
instrumentation and meas. principles, book 88−55888
instrumentation design, computer simulation appl., electronic thermometer design example *(Polish)* 88−22412
instrumentation system for meas. of elect. insulating props. of materials 88−67640
instrumentation systems design, standards, calibration, conf., Wroclaw, Poland (Sept. 1987) *(Polish)* 88−18294
integrated, meas. error reduction using Kalman filter *(German)* 85−14567
integrated instrumentation systems for CNC-machines *(Dutch)* 86−38196
integrated systems design, application of distributed processing and local network technology *(Hungarian)* 86−31133
intelligent measuring systems, integration of optics, mechanics and electronics 88−15929
intermodulation interference sources, detection and location 85−62831
intrinsic safety, electrical protection technique for instrumentation and measurement applications 85−10410
intrinsically safe measuring and control circuits for explosive atmospheres *(German)* 85−54087
iron loss measuring system, high-frequency, using 8-bit microcomputer 85−26443
isolating amplifier for voltage and current measurements via optical fibre cable linked transmitter/receiver 85−52831
Japan measuring instruments market, demand and technology 87−8505
Jydsk Telefon technical meas. module *(Danish)* 88−53528
K2-41 integrated measurements system for precision AC meas. 88−29284
K-systems, measurement techniques for verifying efficiency *(German)* 88−15280
large objects electronic measurement and calc. system *(German)* 85−37762
laser ship-model track-meter, error analysis and optimum operational area *(Chinese)* 88−60279

measurement systems continued
lighting research, current trends *(Japanese)* 88−6033
linear and logarithmic amplifiers in computer-assisted measuring systems *(German)* 86−27098
LMS 2000 metrology system using laser interferometry, submicron semicond. geometries meas. appl. 88−18451
lock-in detection in automated meas. of weak signals 87−41335
loosely versus tightly coupled instrument systems 85−14626
magneto-optical Faraday rotation, personal computer controlled meas. system 86−24314
Markov-chain methods for radio meas. system analysis 88−35571
Marposs M2010 flexible measuring system for part inspection and QC *(Spanish)* 88−37997
mask inspection, SVG-160 mask comparator 86−21306
Matsushita Communication Co. electronic meas. techniques, current status *(Japanese)* 88−4277
Measurement Assurance Programs, audit experience 86−65097
measurement-information systems error correction method 85−63928
measuring station, for large boiler plant continuous emission monitoring *(German)* 85−32034
mechanical load meas., quartz crystal piezoelectric system *(Hungarian)* 88−16002
metallic glass tapes, magnetic losses meas. *(Polish)* 85−41032
methods, instruments and meas. systems, development *(Polish)* 85−42836
metrological problems of dynamic measurements indata-and-measurement systems 86−24251
metrology, journey to boundaries of knowledge *(French)* 86−60107
metrology's role in scientific research *(Polish)* 85−37384
microcomputer controlled measuring system, review *(German)* 86−65118
microcomputer-based personal instrument systems speed test tasks and reduce their cost 85−8687
microelectronics appl. 86−24277
microprocessors in precision engineering 87−77102
microwave, growth of US industry 85−31523
microwave generators, small frequency deviations recording 86−27130
microwave test and measurement equipment becomes expert 86−31173
MIL-STD-461 EMI testing, automated system development 86−29483
minimize harmonics in scalar tests of amplifiers 88−4603
MIS for metrological systems, SIM-I *(Rumanian)* 87−14071
MM-wave compact antenna range using dielec. lens 85−2651
MM-wave vector meas. system 85−14991
mobile evaluation system for geodesy measurements *(German)* 85−37517
mobile land service transmitter, range control *(French)* 87−13615
mobile measuring system to follow the paths of industrialrobots *(Hungarian)* 86−31132
mobile metrology unit, appl. *(French)* 87−56465
mobile transient measurement system 88−16472
modeling phase-noise measurement systems 88−60901
monitoring system with arbitrary loss function of object 87−56463
MS96A high sensitivity optical spectrum analyzer *(Japanese)* 85−26237
multichannel, interference protection estimation *(Russian)* 88−15904
multichannel TV test-transmitter system for Ferguson Ltd in England 88−47275
multifibre cables, automatic optical characterisation 86−55543
multiparameter measurement systems, adjustment 88−15885
multiphase semiconductor rectifiers, internal current balance meas. system 85−26236
multiple-scale measuring systems, synthesis 88−74226
multivariate sensors optimal placement methodology in geophysics 88−60528
near field test system for very large antennas 87−47424
Netherlands lightning detection and characteristics meas. system *(Dutch)* 87−63941
noisy meas. system model, consistent structure determ. 86−31109
non-sparking control and measuring circuits withprotective barriers 85−63956
noncontact image sensors appls. in automated industrial metrology 87−3477
object pose measurement by computerised image comparison with database 87−14542
Oosterschelde construction project, measuring systems and transducers *(Dutch)* 85−3830
Oosterschelde flood barrier project measurement equipment *(German)* 85−3831
optical beam polarisation state, control method for meas. system appl. *(Japanese)* 87−20570
optical communication systems, test equipment, conf., London, England (May '86) 86−52157
optical fibre local measurement systems for ships 88−47087
optical meas. systems , comparison of CCD linear image sensors *(French)* 88−74468
optical measuring systems for machine tools, VEB Feinmess Dresden prod. program 86−24436
optimal maintenance strategy selection 86−69999
optimisation of meas. channels structure, using resistive transducers 88−4275
optimum design of measuring channels *(Russian)* 86−24275
Palas logic analysers, review *(Dutch)* 86−44100
partial discharge meas. of HV systems using flexible meas. system *(German)* 86−12514
parts meas. system, vision computer based, for automatic inspection, industrial appls. 85−45328
PCM channels at audio frequencies, performance, characteris. meas. 86−16070
photomask inspection instrument, DKG-160, automatic misalignment compensation system 86−24305
photovoltaic power system, invertor effects on efficiency and reliability, meas. system 87−78557
portable calibrators, survey 85−14583
power system harmonic measurement and anal. system, microprocessor based 88−48618
power system state estimation using meas. system eval., redundancy level parameter computation 87−71495
precision measuring instruments, Spanish productive capacity *(Spanish)* 86−69998
pressure instrument line systems, time domain design *(Japanese)* 86−17739
process instrumentation system developments *(Dutch)* 87−20832
process-oriented measuring devices for flexible series manufacture *(German)* 85−37440
processor measurement facilities, levels of intelligence *(Russian)* 88−53529
measurement systems continued
production engineering a crucial factor in development of measuring apparatus production *(Polish)* 85−33124
production process control, measuring equipment operation *(German)* 87−41315
Profil'-1 measuring complex, US meas. in aqueous media, depth, position and geometric dimensions 86−11499
pulse trains differences determ. 85−8765
pyrometer system, computer-based, for coke temp. meas., steel industry appl. 86−31161
quality control, automatic measurement, machine tools *(Dutch)* 87−8506
quality of a measuring instrument—problems of terminology and merits *(Polish)* 87−28900
quality related parameters for SPC/SQC program 88−35774
quality securing systems, role of metrology *(Polish)* 85−37385
radiated emission test facilities, monitoring measuring repeatability 88−14430
radiofrequency interference, measuring apparatus using an average detector, fundamental charact. *(Japanese)* 85−36048
random technological processes, measurement and testing problems, intelligent measuring device appl. *(German)* 86−17728
RELEDOP: a full-scale antenna pattern measurement system for high-powered HF transmitting antennas 88−67714
reliability in electrical meas. facilities 85−3829
remote measurement and control computer 87−28992
resonant time-of-flight system for absolute energy meas. of heavy ion beam 88−68233
RF meas. with FFT spectrum interpolation *(Hungarian)* 88−16023
RF measuring systems, synthesis of regularising algorithms for signal processing *(Russian)* 88−74319
RFI, 10 kHz to 1000 MHz range meas., East German specifications *(German)* 85−41606
roadway lighting, illuminance meas. system using split type photocells 88−37742
Rohde & Schwarz testing system for cellular radio networks *(German)* 86−43740
rolling, equipment for contactless meas. of slabs linear dimensions *(Polish)* 85−42835
roundness measuring instruments filtering charact. verification using calibration standard *(Chinese)* 85−3832
satellite communication parameters meas. procedures and instrumentation 88−60084
satellite communications, meas. techniques and data collection, project COST 205 86−17283
search and control devices, stationary probability distribution anal. 87−56464
search-tracking measures models, signal searching and meas. reliability checking 87−41440
search-tracking measuring systems for multistep search and control, analysis 88−22201
seismic test for instruments to be used in nuclear plants *(Italian)* 86−60105
selection of optimal composition of devices duringmeasurement of tracks *(Russian)* 86−38198
self-adjustment of measuring system with stand-by facility *(Russian)* 88−4268
semiconductor lasers appl. *(German)* 86−42661
Sennheiser UPM 550-1, exact level meter with selective filters *(German)* 88−67926
sensors and meas. 88−29344
SHF antennas, test site *(Croatian)* 85−30088
SI, metric conversion arguments 87−28892
signal time position meter characterisation method and computerised apparatus 88−22805
sine-wave generator for carrier-frequency meas. systems *(German)* 87−59245
standard facilities for motion parameters reproduction 85−47902
standard spherical reflectors for calibrating amplitude channels of radar target scattering-matrix measuring systems 88−4102
state-of-the-art metering technology exam. 88−47399
subcarrier measurement systems, crosstalk suppression using double modulation technique 88−35366
subcriticality measurement system, portable, Cf-source-driven neutron noise anal. method based 88−60547
subsystems for distributed instrumentation, conf., London (Jan. 1987) 87−23031
systems approach to electric meas. 86−17805
techniques *(German)* 85−31293
technology trends for measuring instruments and systems 88−15915
telecom measuring instruments, future design 85−42094
Teloc 2000 D speed and distance meas. system for motorcoach trains 85−21893
terrain mapping, MM wave passive and active sensors 88−22560
test equipment, safety, range, facilities *(German)* 85−42833
testing systems, statistical process control equipment and techniques for quality manufacturing 87−28903
testing systems for radiotelephone instruments *(German)* 85−8049
three-coordinate probe systems on machine tools 86−24769
time-averaged meas. systems optimal estimators 88−53514
tools, in-process measurement using simple sensors 88−47433
torque meas. by shaft angle monitoring, remote measuring system with transducer *(Polish)* 85−31471
town gas production, temp. instrumentation *(Japanese)* 88−15999
transducers and meas. systems for industrial appl., book 88−55889
transient detection with measurement devices *(German)* 85−15049
transient electric fields, lightning induced, meas. system using remote sensors 88−74239
triple-enclosed cylindrical compartment for dielectric loss and permittivity meas. *(Russian)* 88−60873
turbofan engine, measurements of self-excited rotor blade vibrations using optical displacements 85−4170
turbulent medium resolving power, antennas directional props. 88−40670
TV meas. of high-speed process parameters, optimal signal filtering 86−30034
TV monitor, meas. systems display indicator appl. *(Polish)* 85−42905
ultrasonic instrumentation, mechanical workpieces, profile determination, microprocessor-based 88−48398
undulating profiler coupled digital measurement and control system 86−56266
unitary block scheme for measuring systems, theoretical and practical approaches integration 86−60093

measurement systems continued
Us rangefinders with various types of cct., error estimation of standard channel 87−34664
VCR tape contact with head, deflection meas. and display system 87−34841
video inspection systems, image geometric correction, error modelling 85−25135
video linewidth measuring systems for critical dimens. control 85−15036
Voitsberg 3 thermal power station, measurement and control equipment *(German)* 85−9724
voltage meas., accuracy enhancement in DC calibration systems 86−44097
weighing systems, electronic, Spanish market *(Spanish)* 86−70001
wire position indicator for thermocouple cables *(Czech)* 88−15928
Yugoslav Measuring System Project, results of theresearch work in 1983 *(Slovenian)* 86−38197
Yugoslavia, Measuring System, research project *(Slovenian)* 85−14564
ZDF TV transmission centre, in-service measurement system, review 85−25979
Al electrolyser, system for parameters meas. *(Polish)* 85−43066
Fe-Si sheet steel, electrical, magnetic props. automatic determining device 85−26458
Si solar elements, parameter meas. and equipment used in COMECON countries 85−21799

measurement theory
AC methods for current and voltage meas. *(Spanish)* 87−49872
accuracy allocation, optimum method *(Chinese)* 85−63920
accuracy determ. method 86−24258
accuracy improvement of means of measurement, economic performance estimation 85−47782
accuracy improvement using a priori information 87−8493
accuracy improvement using ill-defined a priori information *(Russian)* 86−24250
accuracy of meas. in presence of random noise, criteria 88−53512
adaptive algorithms for multichannel fitting of information channels *(German)* 85−36292
adaptive noise-immune data-processing system 88−67618
additive noise suppression, frequency characteristic synthesis 87−41295
adjustment parameter adaptation, averaged residual method 87−3363
aerospace industry instrumentation, conf., Denver, CO, USA (May 1984) 85−39444
antenna probe-corrected spherical near-field meas. theory 85−19236
antenna probe-corrected spherical near-field scanning, ideal probe measuring effective field 85−19237
antenna radiation pattern restoration error, sampled readings of amplitude-phase distribution 88−40660
antennas external parameters meas., distorting factors, review 85−62892
automatic network analyser measurements, errors, simulation model and statistical anal. 87−77064
averaging undifferentiable monitored parameters 88−53518
Bayes analysis of accuracy in simultaneous meas. procedures 85−37393
Bernoulli testing, effective small-sample estimators 88−29188
bidiagonalization for linear inverse problems 88−53519
bounded meas. error estimates 88−60520
calibration of linear, time-invariant systems, efficient strategies determ. 86−44086
capacitance transducers for angular displacement measurement with variable gap, theory *(Russian)* 85−58695
cellular-space models for processes of measurement 88−47391
channel dynamics, simplified optimum model *(Polish)* 88−53522
characteristics defined by parametric relationships under interference conditions, meas. using optimal filters *(Polish)* 88−67624
checking intervals establishment, for meas. means with any distrib. of reliable-operation time 85−63921
circuit testability measures and test-point selection, via QR factorisation of linear models 88−15880
circulating pumps diagnostics in nuclear power plants, statistical analysis *(Slovak)* 88−17251
coarse noisy meas., centroiding procedure optimisation 87−75777
coaxial noise source, calibration method using waveguide standard, error anal. 87−77069
combining measurements to reduce total cost *(Russian)* 86−31110
communication channels, phase-frequency charact. distortion, integrated evaluation 86−36870
communications systems testing, statistical analysis 87−49437
complex impedance determ. of two-terminal elements, invariant equations derivation 86−55811
complexity analysis of digital circuit tests 85−33748
conference, Prague, Czechoslovakia (April 1985) 87−22985
confidence intervals correctness for variance of meas. errors 87−77063
convergence of approximate quantities of continuous functions of values in Banach space *(Polish)* 87−23502
convergence of measurement *(Polish)* 87−41297
coordinate measuring instrument, accuracy research 86−55841
correlation and regression in analysis of qualitative phenomena in the light of measurement theory *(Polish)* 87−56449
cyclic measurements, ambiguity elimination algorithms, comparative analysis 85−63926
data analysis and scaling *(Japanese)* 85−8669
delay line discriminators for FM noise meas., steady-state/quasi-steady-state/transient state anal. 87−77065
diagnostic methods ranging, formalised approach *(Russian)* 86−11397
dielcometric water-content meter, methodological error in checking by use of water content simulators 87−29369
dielcometric water-content meters, metrological charact. 87−29368
dielectric properties, reflection coeff. meas. in open-ended rectangular waveguide, theoretical study 85−46605
differential-adaptive measuring system *(Russian)* 88−74224
digital information-meas. systems with zero-order extrapolation, noise resistance, improvement by encoding of readings *(Russian)* 85−14565
digital instrument analysis and scale theory 88−74219
discrete-entity diagnostics, instrumental effectiveness estimation 86−24248
distance meas. by EM method, uncertainty estimation 85−37766
distribution laws stability under normal meas. conditions 87−3360
dynamic distortions, standard nonlinearity meas. methods, sensitivity anal. *(Russian)* 85−63929
dynamic flow meas., observations statistical props. for proving meters 87−56908
electric meas., system approach 86−24609
electric variables measurement, entropy errors and loss of information *(Polish)* 86−55512

measurement theory continued
electrical measurements, systematic equipment evaluation *(Russian)* 85−14568
electrical metrology, physical constants compatible with expt. and theory 86−24273
electrical sensing device charactn. using deconvolution methods 87−21072
electronic distance metre, additional const. determ. optimisation 86−11713
electronic measuring instruments, transients duration after switching on, influence of input cct. time const. *(Polish)* 87−41308
electronic testing 86−46043
engineering component acceptance, measured parameter choice 88−4264
engineering meas. accuracy calc., major stages determ. 86−4932
environmental monitoring using simultaneous prediction intervals to reduce overall false detection risk 88−16939
epistemological problems 85−37387
equiprobably distributed meas. errors, unexcluded systematic error bounds calc. 87−3358
equivalent-perturbation method in accuracy evaluation for indirect measurements 88−4260
error analysis, fundamentals 86−38180
error and uncertainty, definitions and use 85−26158
error charact., relation between product specimen parameters and influence coefficients 88−29185
error estimation by means of meas. during checking 86−17725
error measurement, truth-functionally complete logic 86−60092
errors estimation for smoothly varying quantities 85−47780
errors estimation in initial approximation of transfer function 88−53517
estimation and meas., conf., Bressanone, Italy (May 1984) 85−32920
experiment planning, optimization of measurements on functionals of Hilbert space 88−29196
experimental functions processing, local spline approximation appl. *(Russian)* 86−4927
extended normal conditions for measurements of the first and second kinds 88−29193
extremal bridge instruments, harmonic effects on error of compensation *(Russian)* 85−58766
finite precision meas., information gain anal. 85−31285
flow meas. using time correlation methods 86−31714
follow-up meas. devices synthesis with controllable parameters 88−29195
forecasting error distributions for means of measurement 87−63204
four-port automatic network analyzer theory 85−64070
frequency meas., NBS system use in calibration lab. 88−74236
frequency stability characterisation, modified Allan variance analysis 85−20688
full-wave semiconductor diode microwave power sensing system, RMS response anal. 88−22556
gauge for nonsinusoidal signal meas., eval. using admissible peak factor *(Polish)* 87−34891
Gauss algorithm based estimators, weighted least absolute value *(German)* 88−41936
general description of measurement processes 87−3357
group adaptive metrological data acquisition systems 88−53516
group standards accuracy improvement, algorithmic method 85−8675
group testing for multiaccess communications 85−51516
height finding radar, bias estimation method for meas. system *(Japanese)* 86−11154
high order moments of time dependent series, expt. determination accuracy assessment *(Russian)* 86−4925
homodyne system meas., use of modified Hilbert transform in anal. 88−60517
homogeneity verification of a set of measuredvalues, diagnostic insulation testing *(Czech)* 86−60091
identification of models containing an unknownfunction *(Russian)* 86−4926
inaccuracy evaluation and terminology problems in Polish metrology *(Polish)* 88−22396
increments and small consts. meas. errors decrease *(Polish)* 87−41294
indirect measurements, error propagation *(Spanish)* 86−55511
information properties of a simple measurement *(Polish)* 86−55510
information theory applications, measurement theory terms and definitions *(Croatian)* 85−3824
informativeness of measurements 86−11398
inspection theory, methodological foundations 86−13516
instrument design, measurement technology *(Russian)* 88−53523
instrument failure detection in nonlinear systems 85−3826
instrument fault detection using adaptive filtering method 86−11400
instrumental errors due to entropy *(Polish)* 86−38183
integrated metrological systems for inspection automation, theoretical aspects 87−72882
intelligent measurement data sequence modelling, using statistical invariant coupling method 87−3364
inverse problems approach to observation results processing 88−29194
inverse problems in measurement 88−4270
investigation into double-level weighted functions *(Russian)* 86−60209
ionising radiation interaction with matter, stochastic processes meas. optimisation 87−8838
jitter meas. using digital processing oscilloscope 86−31629
labyrinth seals, discharge coeff. evaluation by laser Doppler velocimeter 85−37769
LF sinusoidal signals with noise and harmonic distortion, amplitude and freq. meas. 87−34888
linear, time invariant systems calibration 86−24268
linear measuring instruments, model of dynamics *(Polish)* 88−60521
lossy materials, dielec. props. meas. using refl. in open-ended rectangular waveguide 86−5490
mass units, primary, secondary and working standards, weighing processes *(German)* 85−15054
mathematical evaluation of results, interval, statistical and fuzzy methods appl. 88−67623
mathematical model of meas., quantity standard significance *(Polish)* 88−22395
mathematical model of measurement process in problems involving evaluation of measurement quality *(Russian)* 88−35761
maximum likelihood estimator for linear and nonlinear systems 88−60518
measured value-reverse causal process-sensor data model for showing essential features of measurement and measurement theory *(Japanese)* 88−9850
measurement value preprocessing in sensor systems using fractals, for materials transformations *(German)* 88−53521
methodological problems in modern metrology 87−28888

measurement theory continued
metrological certification of algorithms formeasurement-data processing 86−44106
metrological charact. of standard specimens 87−70344
metrological model of man-machine system, using algebraic topology *(Polish)* 86−44081
metrological problems of dynamic measurements indata-and-measurement systems 86−24251
microtopographic roughness parameters determ. from surface sections 87−3753
microwave antenna near-field pattern measurements, array fns. determ. method 86−29569
microwave system meas., EM wave polarisation processing techniques 88−4604
microwave test fixture de-embedding procedure, propag. const. determ. 88−38723
microwave thermal noise sources, noise temp. eval. method using auxiliary transmission line 88−29610
microwave two-port networks, noise parameter meas. considerations 86−50206
MIS narrow gap structures, evaluation theory of C-V meas. 87−32354
model approximating experimental data, estimation of bias 87−28887
model identification and parameter estimation 85−37395
moment estimators for errors-in-variables model 87−8498
monitoring as establishing qualitative definiteness in an object 88−29189
monitoring reliability estimation, use of two-stage operational checks 85−47783
multi-channel systems, calc. of meas. accuracy using generalized limiting errors *(Polish)* 87−34893
multi-input/multi-output systems numerical testability evaluation 88−15884
multichannel meas. with partially preset parameters, optimisation *(Russian)* 85−42826
multidetector apparatus, maximum readings range determ. 86−70341
multiinput systems, quality parameters determ. 86−55509
multiparameter electrical method, value of measurand estimation 85−37400
multiparameter measurement systems, adjustment 88−15885
multiple measurement effects on correct inference of measured quantity, probability matrix study *(Polish)* 85−31283
multiple-scale measuring systems, synthesis 88−74226
multiport device scattering matrix meas. with two-port network analyser, renormalisation transformation 85−37739
multiscale phase measuring system, maximum likelihood estimation 85−4071
multiscale systems, synthesis and performance charact. for successive resolution of ambiguity 85−58483
multisensor electronic vision systems , information fusion methodology 88−74491
multisensor estimation with uncertain meas., block Kalman filter appl. 87−27502
multistage monitoring, conditional-risk calc. 88−67664
Newton method efficiency determ. in signal processing, use of primary meas. transducers 88−35758
noise and disturbances effects analysis 88−15888
noise effects, statistics of stochastic processes *(German)* 85−63927
noise in stochastic linear system analysis 86−55573
noise meas. system, statistical uncertainty determ. effect of filter frequency response 85−31586
noise measurement, time requirement considerations 87−34887
noise model identification in electrical measuring system 88−15887
noisy meas. system model, consistent structure determ. 86−31109
noisy measurement system model, consistent structure determ. 85−37396
nonlinear biological transducer system identification using fractal dimension of test signal 88−61209
nonlinear discrete-time signal processing in devices 87−61856
nonlinear dynamic systems parameters meas., Kalman filter algorithm 87−61855
nonlinear lag means of meas., dynamic charact. 86−17726
nonlinear meas. instruments analysis, using fractional linear transformation function 88−74221
nonlinear measuring instruments, simplified models *(Polish)* 85−58482
nonlinear methods of measuring picosecond pulses 85−3823
nonlinearity characterisation, nth degree least squares polynomial approx. 85−26159
normal distribution modification 85−37392
normative basis for unifying dynamic measurements 86−31106
numerical measuring systems, meas. and information theory effects *(Italian)* 88−53524
observation duration optimisation when searching for signal in measuring systems 86−16298
optical measurements of continuous quantities 88−4665
optimal measurements in linear dynamic system using max. principle 85−58484
optimal order of testing of instruments with structural redundancy 88−74222
optimal scaling of a random signal during recording 85−46799
optimum movement of measuring devices with kinematic redundancy *(Russian)* 88−4269
optimum number of meas. determ. by regression-expt. planning methods 88−29183
orientational analysis, supplement to dimensional analysis 86−24257
parameter estimation, fundamentals and random errors 86−4933
parameter estimation for measurement series distributions evaluation 88−67619
parameter identification using isolated estimators, ill defined systems appl. 85−37397
performance analysis of automatic measuring instruments 88−15933
performance evaluation for new meas. methods, minimal parameter variance 88−67620
periodic signal amplitude meas. 87−20828
periodic signals meas., variance of power density spectrum 85−37399
physical meas./signal theory, basic concepts 86−4928
physical meas./signal theory, digitised signal anal. 86−4929
power system state estimation, restoration of observability 88−5293
power-compensation instruments, nonlinear dynamics *(Russian)* 85−52623
precision instrument calibration, criteria for neglect of small errors 87−3368
precision meas., quantum mechanics principles appl. 88−15895
predicted-value errors inherent in least-squares method *(Russian)* 85−14566
measurement theory continued
principles, metrology role, units, standards and calibration, review *(Italian)* 87−49436
probability assignment to systematic deviations by the principle of maximum entropy 88−15883
processing of meas. signal in analogue meas., rotating cylinder response calc. *(German)* 85−31284
product specimens testing, indirect test condition specification, errors determ. 85−63925
qualitative situations with isomorphic representation in numerical system including numerical inequality ⩾ 88−60522
quality of an individual monitoring result evaluations 86−24252
quantisation, statistical theory, measurement procedures and errors 86−4934
quantity manifestation comparison procedure by deterministic and stochastic methods *(Polish)* 87−63206
quantum integrals of motion of time-dependent systems 86−44079
quantum theory of continuous meas. 87−70337
quasi-integer-period-sampling, accuracy improvement 87−14261
radar range and angular coordinates meas., resolution and accuracy study 85−14343
radio system instruments, number and parameters of objects estimation 86−30563
random process normalisation by inertial linear system, forecasting degree determ. 86−44080
random sequences, evaluating correlation function, thin cross method *(Russian)* 86−24255
random signal treatment, probability distribution function 85−37398
random signals digital processing 85−47781
random signals recording from discrete readings, errors determ. 85−63924
random technological processes, measurement and testing problems, intelligent measuring device appl. *(German)* 86−17728
Rayleigh distribution parameter estimation 86−69991
reactive power, formulation and meas. simulation using BASIC program *(Spanish)* 85−31558
reactive power measurement methods, distorted current and voltage waves, theoretical aspects *(German)* 86−55804
real-time meas. of probability density functions 87−3361
reconstruction of measurement signals withdiscontinuities 87−3362
rectangular anisotropic resistive region, asymmetric and symmetric tensors 86−5477
reduction of calibration points via *QR* factorization of linear models 87−14060
regularising method for retrospective error compensation 85−52626
regularising problems involving analysis of observations 88−47388
rejection probability in meas. instruments testing , interval estimates 88−74223
relative correspondence approximate method 86−4930
reliability in means of measurement 85−3822
reliability parameters in metrological checking 86−24253
RF error statistics for power, voltage and phase measurements 87−20827
rhythmic checking for reliability in set of means of measurement 85−20439
scale-type meaningful dependent variables, psychophysical laws 87−8492
scanning microdensitometers for image processing, photometric channel struct. and meas. errors *(Russian)* 85−31280
search and control devices, stationary probability distribution anal. 87−56464
self-adjustment of measuring system with stand-by facility *(Russian)* 88−4268
sensor characteristics modelling, interdependence of physical, technological and theoretical fundamentals 85−37611
sensory evaluation, instrumentation procedure *(Japanese)* 85−8670
SI supplementary units, orientational analysis, tensor analysis and group properties 86−24260
signal processing networks, phase distortion index for performance meas. 86−65092
six-port reflectometer eqns., flow graph derivation 85−43082
statistical issues in measurement 86−11399
steady state measurement investig. for chem. anal. appls. 88−47390
stochastic measurement object characteristics transformation by averaging methods *(German)* 86−17727
stochastic processes charact. accuracy improvement, redundant channel data utilisation 87−3359
stochastic response of sound and vibration level meters *(Japanese)* 87−41296
stochastic selective conversion 86−24254
structural-functional model of measurements of geometricquantities 86−11701
substance quality parameters meas. accuracy improvement 88−29184
switched-inverting methods synthesis, using mirror symmetry principle 86−44077
system diagnosis, diagnostic properties of static models 86−49906
temperature drift in float type gyroscopic devices in spherical suspension *(Russian)* 88−74225
test intervals for means of meas. optimisation 87−70339
testability numerical evaluation improvements 87−70341
time interval between checks for a set of means of measurementdefined by two forms of failure 86−11396
time interval concept refinement using fuzzy set theory 88−53515
time-averaged meas. systems optimal estimators 88−53514
topological properties of measurement procedures *(Russian)* 85−52624
transient processes, investigation using partial pulse charact. in meas. channels *(Russian)* 85−31282
transient response settling time meas., dynamic charact. meas. of DAS channel 88−4266
transit time correlation method, level of significance of meas. data *(German)* 88−41938
unbiased-eval. compression in meas. systems *(Russian)* 87−63205
uncertainties treatment in precision meas., w.r.t. West German standard 88−15881
uncertainty of B class *(Chinese)* 86−60090
uncertainty of measurement results, problems with expression *(Polish)* 87−8494
uniformly sampled periodic signals, theorems on power, mean and RMS values 85−8925
uniformly time-distributed checking of groups of meas. means 85−63923
unitary block scheme for measuring systems, theoretical and practical approaches integration 86−60093
validation of data by balancing equilibrium *(French)* 87−56446
variance methods appl. to standards metrology 88−15882

measurement theory continued
virtual-displacement principle applied toforce-multiplying devices 86−18144
voltage measurement, response errors of impulse test circuits 85−20681
Volterra integral equation, adaptive regularisation and accuracy estimate 86−31108
voltmeter impedance sensitivity elimination in DC meas. in linear passive networks 86−70182
waveguide dielec. measurements, modal anal. of waveguide dielec. measurements 88−42251
weighting functions synthesis to improve noise resistance of transducers *(Russian)* 85−31281
z-domain to s-domain transforms. 86−65093

mechanical birefringence
see also photoelasticity
anisotropic single-mode fibres, polarisation dispersion spectral depend. 86−2823
fibre coil, single mode, polarisation mode dispersion 85−29596
fibre optic current sensors, linear birefringence effects 88−74438
fibre optic photoelastic intensity-modulated hydrophone 85−9375
fibre Stokes wave frequency tuning for stimulated four-photon mixing by temperature-induced birefringence change 85−29924
fibre-optic current sensors, annealing of bend-induced birefringence 86−48170
fibre-optic pressure sensor, high-resolution photoelastic using low-birefringence fibre 86−36121
fibres, birefringent, increase of minor field component 87−32962
fibres, low-temperature behaviour of high-birefringence fibres 85−56302
fibres, polarisation-preserving, with stress-induced birefr., nonlinear optical effects 88−45556
fibres, single-mode, bending-induced birefringence, evaluation based on stimulated four-photon mixing 85−29599
fibres, stress-applied polarisation maintaining, vectorial wave finite element anal. 86−42274
fractional-wave devices, endlessly rotatable, for single-mode fibre optics 86−22085
garnet laser crystals, glass absorbent claddings, physical props. 88−2199
glass waveguides, ion-exchanged, stress 87−18638
half-fringe photoelastic instrument for whole-field stress analysis 85−64301
laser out-of-plane gyro config. and mag. biases 85−24601
laser windows, optical distortions and birefringence, model and computer code 86−3248
load cell for vehicle monitoring, using bulk optic Plexiglass 88−60713
optical disc substrate, moulding compounds, minimal birefringence 87−38722
optical fibre, bent birefringent, retardation characteristics, fibre-optic sensing appl. 87−68106
optical fibre, polarisation-maintaining, strain birefringence characts. 86−48122
optical fibre beat-length meas. through stress-induced scattering 88−58072
optical fibres, single-mode, thermal dependence of stress-induced birefr. 85−24284
optical fibres, stress-applied polarisation-maintaining, design and fabrication *(Japanese)* 85−18730
optical pulse distortion and polarisation coupling due to random deform. of birefr. 85−46193
optical waveguides produced in glass by K^+-Na^+ ion exchange *(German)* 87−74816
optical-fibre attenuator, tension adjusted, in-line, varying birefringence with tension 85−2021
phased array Bragg cell development 87−1999
polarisation coupler, birefringent-fibre, output coupler of Mach-Zehnder interferometer 85−2022
polarisation maintaining optical fibre, MCVD produced, optical performance *(Korean)* 88−45088
polyimide films, rubbing, molecular alignment of nematic and chiral smectic liquid crystals 88−58248
polystyrene thin-film waveguides, Brillouin scatt. 86−9489
pressure meas. using photoelastic effects, hybrid fibre optic sensor 85−35397
pure bending-induced birefringence in optical waveguides: a simple analytical expression 88−65324
semiconductor wafer inspection, QC instruments, optical techniques 85−28065
semiconductor wafers, defect structure mapping by stress birefringence 88−39179
single mode fibres, birefringence and polarisation effects meas. using polarisation shuttle pulse technique 85−29619
stress-induced birefringence fibres with lossy stress-applying sections, single-polarisation single-mode guidance 87−46456
InP:S substrate wafers for LPE growth of laser diode heterostructures, polarised IR and X-ray topographic evaluation 87−16641
Na_2O-CaO-SiO_2 glass, stress-induced index change for Na^+-K^+ ion exchange 87−68005
Nd:YAG monolithic laser, diode laser excited, stress-induced tuning 88−20610
SiO_2 fibre, stress-birefr., Verdet const. dispersion 85−7229
YIG and YIG:Bi films, stress birefringence meas. 85−35296

mechanical control equipment
see also hydraulic control equipment; pneumatic control equipment
antenna pointing mechanism, onboard, for multibeam satellite communications systems 88−40758
suppliers, listing drives and transmissions 86−71073
two-position regulation analogue convertor design *(Russian)* 85−45202

mechanical engineering
American Power Conference 48th Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL, USA (April 1986) 87−58526
CAD of microwave antenna housing to withstand vibration 87−5229
composite structures, engng. design and calc. methods, requirement for joint efforts 88−37924
computer appreciation course for first year mechanical engineering studies 87−5174
continuing engineering education for mechanical engineering in China 87−23109
CROs, mechanical engineering appls. 87−70670
electronic systems design, mechanical and electrical CAD join forces 86−26647
equipment reliability prediction, failure rate model development 86−281
Gauss nonlinearly constrained optimisation method, optimal structure design 86−66738
heat pumps, advanced mechanical technologies for industrial applications 85−27816
high energy accelerator fabrication *(Japanese)* 86−5646
high pressure vessel construction code, design criteria 87−79268
industrial laser properties and applications *(Spanish)* 87−47031
Kalayaan (Philippines) pumped-storage plant electromechanical equipment 86−51520
laser displacement monitor for large structure meas. 87−33346
machine-scored testing in the engineering classroom 88−24441
Massachusetts Univ. Mechanical Engineering Dept. energy option 87−54
metrology in mech. engng. including computer controlled measuring systems 87−41307
micromechanics, appl. of etching technology *(Japanese)* 88−31483
National Technological University in USA, status report for fall 1984 85−32974
optimal bidding policies for civil and mechanical engineering contracts 87−23270
RATAN-600 radio telescope, improvement of surface precision of primary mirror reflecting elements 87−34685
sensor applications in automation, mech. and production engng. *(German)* 86−50046
substation, underground, urban, 230/12 kV, civil and mechanical design 87−35977
Swedish micromechanical engineering developments *(Swedish)* 87−68304

mechanical engineering computing
see also computerised control
4-cylinder internal combustion engine, 2D intake manifold flow digital simulation 87−42647
ADINA and nonlinear FEA, conf. Cambridge, MA, USA, (June 1987) 87−51694
aerodynamic system modelling, software development 86−44737
antenna reflectors, FEM anal. using MSC/NASTRAN package 87−12832
automatic 3-D coordinate meas. machine for workpieces, image processing *(Japanese)* 88−53859
automatic oscillation generation *(Czech)* 87−34916
automobile engine fault anal., expert system, sensor driven approach 87−43586
automobile engines testing, knowledge-based diagnosis system 88−60549
automotive antiskid system, parallel processor controller design 87−31061
biomechanics, gait and energy expenditure analysis of above-knee amputees, Vicon system 88−54487
boilers service life determ., cracks propagation computing *(Czech)* 85−65131
CAD system for mechanical engineering education 88−24476
CAI at Delft University 85−16651
cam design teaching using graphics microcomputer 88−62925
CARS, computer-aided road simulation test rig for trucks 88−63025
cast Al wheels, automated flaw detection using X-ray images 88−31515
ceramic, advanced, photon CT scanning applic. for flaw, crack and density gradients exam. 88−496
combined cam curve automatic assembly algorithm 88−49320
component and equipment reliability prediction technique and model 86−57273
component mode method for modelling the dynamics of turbo-generator sets 88−5650
composite aircraft structures, US inspection, computer controlled scanning and data collection system 85−49660
computer graphics system for stress and strain anal. 85−28273
computer modelling of 60° shear waves 88−10662
coordinate meas., workpieces and components manufacture appl. 86−65273
coordinate meas. methods, deflections of components evaluation 87−3764
cryoturbogenerator, computer modeling of rotor thermal field using difference eqns. 87−35885
cylindrical gear accuracy meas. minicomputer system 87−14082
data acquisition, computerised system for undergraduate laboratory 88−22467
decoupling procedures for fluid-structure interaction problems 88−70262
defect recognition, automated system 88−70155
deflection of circular diaphragms in pressure sensors, bending and tensile forces influence 85−37564
design, computer-aided engineering 87−51834
design engineering, conf. New York, USA (Sept. 1986) 87−10033
diesel engine fuel injection, simulation method 86−19088
drive systems, dynamically loaded, torsional and flexural vibrs., computer simulation 85−21864
dynamic digital memory for holography, moire and ESPI techniques 88−2413
dynamic transient response, comparison of harmonic acceleration method with others for calculation 88−50001
electronic CAD and mechanical package design 88−44008
engine technology and computers, conf., Cambridge, UK (March 1987) 88−62878
engine test rig automation with modular computer system *(German)* 86−49927
EXMAS, knowledge-based system for complex mechanical system maintenance 88−126
expert system for vehicle maintenance *(German)* 86−19797
expert systems, development and appls. in Japanese National Railways 87−58417
failure analysis, finite element method with localisation zones 88−70159
FEA, microcomputer based, integration into undergraduate mechanical engineering curriculum 87−51761
FFT analysis and synthesis appls. *(Czech)* 87−14248
flaw detection, X-ray computing tomographs *(Russian)* 88−35817
four-axle locomotive dynamics, computer-aided evaluation 88−49242
fracture toughness test, J-integral single specimen, computer-interactive 88−497
Francis runner stress analysis, by finite element method 87−72035
friction couple measurement of counter, rel. revolution method *(Chinese)* 86−31665
gas turbine cogeneration plant, thermodynamic performance and partial load operation, computer aided analysis 85−4966
gas-turbine production-testing complex *(Russian)* 86−55538
generic gimbaled antenna structure, design 87−28694
hard disc drive spindles, system identification: an experimental verification 88−18514
heat engines, automatic operational defect diagnosis, using Wigner-Ville representation *(French)* 88−18536

mechanical engineering computing continued
holography applications to factory floor design and testing problems 87−16720
industrial precision meas. of edges, angles, areas and perimeters 87−77415
inspection and lifetime analysis for large steam turbine rotors 85−26198
intelligent test stands for multifunctional use 86−60138
internal combustion engine testing, microprocessor-based fuel-monitoring system *(Italian)* 87−20836
internal combustion engines, digital instrumentation for combustion study and monitoring 88−67688
IXMO car engine diagnosis expert system, concept *(German)* 87−14118
LABTA/MA modal analysis system for multi-shaken testing *(Japanese)* 86−40803
machine design, construction and production preparation, using MINING 1 graphics software system *(Czech)* 85−32489
machine tool supervision, signal processing and decision making algorithms *(Hungarian)* 86−31164
machine tools, computer aided analysis for frequency response evaluation *(German)* 85−8777
machine tools diagnosis by ATE *(Czech)* 87−34915
machined surfaces texture meas. by laser beam scatt., computer identification 85−20725
machinery fixing with finite element anal. 87−43944
machinery problem diagnosis using finite element anal. 87−78704
magneto-mechanical 3-D surface contouring system to be used for generating soft tissue anthropomorphic data 88−54485
materials mechanical testing, automatic, rubber bearing test appl. *(German)* 85−26189
micro-CAE software for mechanical engineering education 87−51762
microcomputer for the dynamics laboratory 86−52872
microcomputers in solid mechanics and stress analysis 88−24470
micropolariscope, microcomputer controlled, for off-shore oil platform models stress meas. 86−11728
modal analysis system for dynamic characts. meas. of structures and materials, using microcomputer 86−4999
moire contouring of CAD generated objects 88−53875
moire strain gauge with high sensitivity 88−53661
monitoring and diagnosis system, development and applications 86−38199
motor coupling alignment program for TI-66 programmable calculator 86−45352
multimass vibrating systems identification, interactive computer-aided testing code 87−3813
multiple I/O structural testing computer workstations 88−24531
multiple input/output structural testing and anal. computer workstation 88−67687
multistage gas turbine blade erosion rate calc. using computer package 87−35827
NASA 70-metre antenna, buckling analysis of quadripod structure using NASTRAN 88−21027
NDT test data interpretation using signal processing and shape recognition techniques *(French)* 88−12106
nonlinear nonautonomous networks and systems, computer-aided determ. and analysis of periodic solns. *(German)* 87−16841
oil-injected screw compressors, new design method appl. 88−17811
online mechanical testing data acquisition and analysis system using ASYST 88−41963
Permalign shaft alignment system *(German)* 87−77084
photomechanical analysis of composite and other materials 88−49919
predictive maintenance by computerised vibration data analysis 88−37913
programmable function generator for dynamic analysis testing 87−49778
publications of Computer and Automation Inst., Hungary 88−25568
radar antenna, rotary motion, simplified anal. *(Polish)* 87−47314
rapidly switched devices in dynamic system simulation models 86−14601
Rapperswil engineering school, computer instruction in using CAD installations in mechanical engineering *(German)* 87−51779
real-time simulation of the Space Station mobile service center 88−68537
rectangular rosette strain-gauge data, computer-assisted reduction 86−18136
road safety with intelligent cars 88−69871
satellite receiving antennas struct. modelling *(Italian)* 88−2746
SCARE postprocessor program to MSC/NASTRAN, ceramic components reliability anal. 87−5296
simulation, real-time, conservation eqn. appl. 87−71769
soft-airfoil wind turbine, 85-foot, computed-aided performance anal. 87−35862
solar panels, spherically curved, stress analysis computer model 86−56956
springs for electronic connectors 86−47211
state estimation procedures using parallel processing 87−31621
steam plant thermodynamics, computer aided modelling for mechanical engineering students 85−38863
steam turbine efficiency computation program, in BASIC *(Portuguese)* 87−64388
steel, cast, discontinuities and flaw monitoring, computerised US method 88−38298
steel specimen crack-tip local strain meas., computer-aided fine-grid method 88−18758
strain gauge; rosette analysis, computer program 86−11439
strain meas. at high temp., errors estimation using FORTRAN program 85−58898
stress/deformation investigation system *(Russian)* 86−55855
stresses components, measuring unit for elongation, force, and acceleration measurement and recording *(German)* 86−17866
structural dynamic testing, multimicroprocessor based system 86−62309
structural failure prevention by AE monitoring computer system 88−70396
surface impact treatment, conf., Bedford, England (Sept. 1986) 88−49371
surface modeller for volume construction in motor vehicle industry *(French)* 88−47725
tightening torque for bolts preloaded up to the plastic range 88−36244
tube, EM bulging *(Japanese)* 87−43696
turbogenerator shaft torsional fatigue life prediction from crack initiation and propagation 86−26005
turbomachines, vibration monitoring and diagnostics using the MSDS 40 system *(German)* 87−72102
tyred wheels, noise investigation, array processor use *(German)* 87−3811
ultrasound rail flaw testing equipment *(Hungarian)* 86−25463
underwater acoustic sound ship mechanical features detection 87−64014
US modelling of normal beam response from notches 88−23218
valve test laboratory data acquisition, personal computer based system 86−24413
mechanical engineering computing continued
vehicle noise and vibration anal. system at Toyota Motor Corp. *(Japanese)* 85−31309
vibration analysis program for rotating machinery 88−47684
welding technology, power station components appl., welding automation and computer control 88−49515
wind turbine, WPS-30, rotor blade fatigue testing 88−48830
wind turbine dynamics anal., symbolic computing 87−9450
mechanical organs *see artificial organs*
mechanical permeability *see permeability*
mechanical properties of solids *see mechanical properties of substances*
mechanical properties of substances
see also bending; brittleness; creep; deformation; elastic moduli; elasticity; fracture; hardness; internal stresses; mechanical strength; photoelasticity; photoplasticity; plasticity; stress relaxation; stress-strain relations; tribology; viscoelasticity
cryogenic materials, conf., St Charles, IL, USA (June 1987) 88−37859
electronic packaging materials science, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1984) 86−13304
ESA spacecraft developments, advanced materials technology 88−5030
fibre reinforced composites, high-performance, book 88−69978
low-expansion materials for H maser 86−36363
magnet wire windability and formability, characterization and measurement 86−62875
metallic glass production and mechanical properties *(Spanish)* 87−44409
nondestructive determ. of properties and passing of information, for metallurgical components 88−219
PCB packaging, materials science, overview 86−14718
polyester foam mech. and dielectric characteristics *(Italian)* 86−9338
polyethylene, dynamic mechanical props. related to high speed extrusion performance, telephone cables appl. 87−5526
polyethylene-based irrad. reticulated material for electrotechnical industry *(Romanian)* 87−59020
power transformer Cu winding strength improvement by cold working 87−58166
thermoplastic, zero halogen, low smoke, fire retardant cable compound technology 88−28624
thin films, conference, India (Jan. 1985) 87−1
$(Gd,Sc)_3Ga_5O_{12}:Nd^{3+},Cr^{3+}$, spectroscopic, optical and thermomechanical props. 86−29101
HgCdTe, phys. props., handbook of datareviews 87−72682
Si as mechanical material, device appls., review 87−66888
Ti corrosion resistance, machining and welding props. *(Japanese)* 86−13832
Ti-transition metal superconducting alloys, metallurgy and phys. props., book 87−58519
mechanical relaxation *see anelastic relaxation*
mechanical strength
for fatigue strength, see fatigue; for creep strength see creep fracture see also bending strength; compressive strength; fracture toughness; impact strength; notch strength; shear strength; tensile strength; yield strength
alloys for connector, heat generation 88−38266
annular glass-to-metal seals in microelectronic packages, strength estimation, expt. study 85−16797
busbars of different Al alloys, thermal stability *(Russian)* 86−39658
ceramic microstructures, interface and mech. props. 85−61010
composite insulators, mechanical strength, ageing degradation 88−48597
current collector without arch struts, component interaction and mechanical design *(Russian)* 87−4853
dielectrics, brittle, loaded by nondestructive stresses, EM signal pulses generation 85−6042
electric generator HV insulation long-term dielectric strength, mechanical reliability 86−51558
fibre optic sensor, Fabry-Perot, high sensitivity for mechanical force meas. 88−67875
fibre optics hazards in medical appl. environment 88−36456
fibres, quartz glass, mechanical reliability, service life prediction 85−41174
fine ceramic component fast fracture prevention, safety and reliability *(Japanese)* 88−56320
fluoride glass fibre drawing, optimisation with respect to mechanical strength 88−39911
fluoride glass fibres for infrared transmission systems, optical and mech. props. 88−58149
glass fibre lightguides, ageing effects 85−35520
gradient-type light guide with polymer protective cladding, strength characts. calc. *(Russian)* 88−45180
heavy metal fluoride glasses and fibres, review 85−12532
high-conductivity solid electrolyte characteristics, mech. and chem. props. 86−66226
high-strength steel development and use *(Japanese)* 86−13829
HV composite insulators, prop. changes caused by multi-factor ageing 86−68084
HV post insulators, short circuit stresses and strength *(German)* 88−42878
hydraulic turbine spiral casing weld stress calc. and exptl. verification 86−25952
insulators, electric and mechanical breakdown, space environment effects simulation 87−18434
insulators, long rod type, with split attachment points and Portland cement, breaking strength *(German)* 86−32803
interactive safety system for structures, ISAFES *(Japanese)* 86−46012
laminate in-plane strength and stiffness meas., US techniques 87−373
laser materials, high strength, development 87−7311
magnetic tape reel, carrying capacity under vibr. loading 88−1874
magnetic tape reel, vibr. and temp. effect on carrying capacity 88−1875
materials, US strength meas., cableless communication methods 88−487
mechanical reliability, rel. to fabrication technology *(Japanese)* 85−12598
multilayer cemented solenoid windings, mechanical strength obs. 87−2277
network insulators, dry and mechanical cleaning influence on mechanical strength *(German)* 86−65735
optical cable mechanical characteristics, comparison with conventional cables *(French)* 86−65002
optical fibre dynamic strain cables 88−26820
optical fibre fusion splices, loss and mech. strength 85−18687
optical fibre splices, high-strength, strain required in proof test 85−50929
optical fibre strength in layer-type tight structure cable, long-term reliability 87−7131
optical fibre waveguide, strength increase of welded joints 85−35503
optical fibre waveguides low-loss with polymer coatings solidified by UV radiation 85−35502

mechanical strength continued
optical fibres, coated, fatigue and strength in water, 25-90°C 85−18698
optical fibres, hermetically coated, anti-thermal and high strength coating development 87−18621
optical fibres, hermetically coated, recent developments 88−33644
optical fibres, high-strength, long-length, for submarine cables, drawing process 85−35435
optical fibres, mechanical strength, influence of water 85−24324
optical fibres, polymer, anal. of molecular features for telecommunications appl. 88−39912
optical fibres, silicone-coated, influence of pH solns. on strength and dynamic fatigue 87−7084
optical fibres, strength, effect of glass/coating interface, pulsed NMR study *(Japanese)* 86−9490
optical fibres coated at 10 m/s speed, optical and mechanical props. 86−22116
optical single-mode, high-strength long-length synthesised by vapour axial deposition 87−7117
overhead line structural steel core replacement by composite materials 87−64187
overhead transmission line design climatic load calc. improvements *(Russian)* 87−78154
packaging of optoelectronic components, mechanical stress aspects 87−46914
polyimide films, uniaxially-stretched, conductivity and dielec. losses 87−25624
power plant equipment, US inspection of mech. props of metal, reliability 86−26663
radioelectronic apparatus design, vibration overloads and strength margin anal. 88−53127
single point TAB interconnect process, bondability study of inner lead bonding 88−57235
solvent-free polyurethane elastomers for electrical equipment insulation and sealing *(Polish)* 87−74473
steel, 17 Mn V7, grain refined, manufacture and props., for mine supports *(German)* 85−10253
steel components, EM NDT inspection of strength by spectrometric method 85−17028
steel heavy beam sections thermomechanical rolling, process and properties *(German)* 85−27840
steel tower, seismic performance *(Japanese)* 85−43632
stochastic stress-strength processes 86−242
strength, effect of cladding thickness and difference in glass thermal expansion coeffs. 86−28853
submarine optical fibre cable, armoured, fibre strength study *(Japanese)* 88−35525
TAB devices, bond strengths of inner and outer leads, expt. study 86−52256
thermal power station valve reliability, casting strength and plasticity analysis 87−22140
thermosonic wire bonding on single-layer polymer hybrid integrated circuits (POLYHICs) 87−45472
turbine-set shaft train, torsional oscillations due to power system abnormalities 87−78593
turbogenerators and hydroelectric generators, stress-strain condition and strength test anal., numerical anal. 88−43127
ultrahigh-strength fibre splices by modified H_2/O_2flame fusion 87−7092
underwater optical connector for remotely operated submersibles 85−14252
welded microjoints, reln. between tearing strength and elec. resistance, dislocation density depend. 85−54525
wire bonding using laser beam technique, heating and bonding process study 88−57234
wood pole strength restoration by fungicidal epoxy aggregate filled sleeve 86−18859
wooden pole tester for decayed poles strength determ. 85−21040
Al alloys, high-strength, for aerospace appls. 86−13826
Au bonding wires, 25 μm, use of indentation techniques for charactn. 86−62320
$BaTiO_3$ multilayer capacitors, reliability evaluation by thermal stress testing 85−61017
$BaTiO_3$, polycrystalline, dielec. breakdown, microstructural effects 87−25635
$BaTiO_3$:La-based actuator with ceramic internal electrodes 86−68133
Cu-Sn-Ni-Cr-Ti, Wieland K62 alloy for elec. connector appls., props. 86−62904
KCl, polycryst. IR laser windows, hot forging prep. and charact. *(Chinese)* 85−62274
MgF_2-TiO_2 color interf. filter optimal construction, multivariate optimisation 88−13995
Nd:glass laser active elements, thermal strength meas. 88−20611
PZT, Nb_2O_5 modified, dielec. breakdown, fracture toughness, comp. depend., explosive elec. power appl. 86−15299
PZT ceramics, SiC whisker reinforced, elec. and mech. props. 86−2465
Pb-Sn solder alloys, microstruct. and mech. props. 87−65614
Si polycrystalline vacuum evaporated layer, thermal behaviour, IC appl. 85−50188
Si strips, grown by Stepanov's reversed method, strength, struct., electrophysical props., effects of thermal conditions during growth, photocell appl. 87−16563
Si wafers for CCD imagers, defects and inhomogeneities 87−37870
Si:N float zone wafers, mechanical props. and CCD device performance, N conc. and state depend. 87−37871
SiO_2 glass fibre strength reduction by fusion splicing 85−62321
SiO_2 single-mode optical fibres, fusion spliced, mech. strength study 85−46144
Sn-Ag solder, mechanical strength of reflowed solder connections, expt. study 88−56006
Sn-Pb solder, mechanical strength of reflowed solder connections, expt. study 88−56006
ZrO_2, partially stabilised as IR dome material 85−35374

mechanical testing
see also creep testing; dynamic testing; fatigue testing; fracture toughness testing; hardness testing; impact testing; materials testing; mechanical variables measurement; notch testing; tensile testing; wear testing
20 MN multiaxial loading rig for nuclear structure integrity testing 87−44417
acoustic vibration testing, standards for test signal, chambers and meas. equipment *(Slovenian)* 88−63009
aerospace struct. rods dynamic yield strength determ., using laser interferometer 86−38875

mechanical testing continued
arc-free circuit-breaker development with three-phase logic control 86−56913
bushings connecting power transmission lines to 500 kV substation, mechanical load test model *(Japanese)* 86−12480
cable-in-conduit superconductors, force-cooled, for fusion appls., cyclic internal press. tests 88−63405
cellulosic insulation improvement for distribution and power transformers 87−64675
ceramic thick film substrates, thermal shock testing 85−34390
composite, surface interaction with resistance-type strain gauge, opt. obs. 87−36844
composites testing, conf., Guildford, England (Sept. 1983) 85−28
computer controlled, real-time multi-user system 86−62310
conference, transducer technology for physical meas., Grenelefe, FL, USA (Nov. 1985) 86−57098
domestic equipment insulation and mechanical tests *(Italian)* 86−58639
elastic systems with friction, resistance to preliminary displacement meas. 86−24751
electronic speckle pattern interferometry, vibration pattern contrast enhancement by video frame store 87−20997
extensometer using light interferometry for high accuracy 86−55838
frequency response functions estimation, comparison of new methods 87−55211
HSST-03 Maglev vehicle curve negotiation test results 88−62691
HV composite insulators, mechanical properties testing 86−12478
hydraulic turbine spiral casing weld stress calc. and exptl. verification 86−25952
hydrostatic testing of nuclear fuel waste disposal containers 87−15445
indentation load relaxation studies of thin film-substrate systems 87−23802
instruments, mechanical-dynamic strength rel. to communications electronics *(German)* 87−8503
isolating circuit-breaker short-circuiting and mech. stress *(German)* 86−6929
KAPTON insulated aircraft wiring, life/mech./elec. testing, expt., study 85−7120
LABTA/MA modal analysis system for multi-shaken testing *(Japanese)* 86−40803
load measurement using linear voltage displacement transducer 85−31597
machine fault diagnosis by vibration meas. 86−5275
magnetic shielding, drop test study for effectiveness deterioration assessment 87−2320
magnetoelectric installation for continuous meas. and recording of stress relax. in torsion 86−57511
materials automatic testing, rubber bearing test appl. *(German)* 85−26189
materials inspection, review of test methods *(German)* 85−6040
metal video tape, durability against mech. stress, effects of mag. layer surface config. 86−35999
Montezic (France) pumped-storage station salient features 87−72057
multilayer cemented solenoid windings, mechanical strength obs. 87−2277
oceanographic cable quality economics and specification 88−44404
optical disc bow measurement with optical head 87−72783
optical disc storage, mechanical and optical test systems 87−56510
optical fibre dynamic strain cables 88−26820
optical fibre splices, high-strength, strain required in proof test 85−50929
optical fibre waveguide, strength increase of welded joints 85−35503
optical fibres, high strength, long length, proof tests 86−28868
optical fibres, UV coated, transmission loss, effect of high strain proof test 86−9544
optical high strength, long length fibres *(Japanese)* 86−9462
optical submarine cables, hydrostatic/tensile test facilities *(Japanese)* 85−37079
oriented polymer films, thickness compliance determ. method 87−46258
overhead line terminals with bad connections, computer aided mechanical testing *(Croatian)* 87−21952
PCB assemblies and structural analysis, computer-aided optimisation of design 85−1142
PCB blind via bond strength testing procedure 85−6581
piston test systems checking and volume determ., reliability estimation 88−36208
polyethylene power cables, insulation shrinkback, cable and splice load testing 85−59736
polymers, water treeing rel. to morphology and microstruct. 87−53760
radiotelescope antennas, subreflector supports blockage 86−29581
reflow soldered assemblies, environmental thermal cycle testing 85−28825
seal ring tester 87−23341
set-screw bar-connector, mechanical, electrical and environmental tests 86−65744
shell of complex profile, deform. determ. under thermal and mech. loading, UDM-1 unit design 86−46415
SMC package cracking concerns in automatic handling 87−58686
SMT solder yield and reliability test 87−11224
soil mechanics determ., testing automation *(Slovak)* 85−43460
Space Shuttle main engine turbopump uprating, load cell verification 86−60911
standard facilities for motion parameters reproduction 85−47902
steel tower, seismic performance *(Japanese)* 85−43632
strain gauge testing, metrological certification 85−8815
superconducting coils, assembly stress rel. to component dimensions 86−28765
superconducting windings, epoxy impregnated, mech. disturbance effect on stability 88−65052
suspension bridge vibration test oscillator, electrical equipment *(Japanese)* 86−52098
tapered key collars for Superconducting Super Collider dipole magnet models 88−68137
terminal crimp inspection, meas. technique using strain gauges 85−28768
thin film mechanical testing, props. and test methods *(Hungarian)* 86−13869
transient excitations of mechanical vibrations intesting techniques *(German)* 86−31745
transmission line structure, deep foundation repeated load test case-histories and behaviour patterns 88−10895
transmission line structures, drilled shaft foundations, repeated axial loading effects under drained conditions 88−10894
turbogenerator set, K500 65/3000, of Leningrad nuclear power station, deformation study *(Russian)* 86−33265
undersea acoustic transducer failure analysis by in-service inspection and autopsy 88−48364

mechanical testing continued
vehicle testing, chassis dynamometers, design and features *(Japanese)* 85−31598
vibration analysis of micromechanical elements 86−44289
vibration testing of electronic devices using random technique *(Italian)* 86−19820
wire drawing lubricants, testing methods *(German)* 85−9010
yield strength meas. instrument *(Chinese)* 85−64340
C-Mo(Zr) alloys for extraterrestrial power systems 88−63384
In-glass vacuum seal, adhesion strength, meas. method 87−31613
Nb_3Sn/Nb-Ti Demo. Poloidal Coil stress analysis and mech. tests 88−65087
Nd:glass laser active elements, thermal strength meas. 88−20611
Ni plated packages for hybrid appls. 85−33188
NiCrMn steel, VS4, mech. properties study of welded joints 88−55984
Si bifacial solar array alternative module configuration for low Earth orbit 87−78936
SiO_2 silica fibre mechanical strength determ. *(French)* 87−7154
TiO_xN_y film sensors for the diagnosis of mechanical defects *(German)* 88−4403
Zr-Nb alloy welds, mech. and corrosion properties study in Cd and Cs 88−55980

mechanical variables control
this heading is restricted to those variables which are not covered by other specific headings. See also, for example, force control; thickness control; velocity control; vibration control
galloping control permits tower head compaction and line upgrading 87−71722
optical fibre cable installation techniques 87−8281
overhead line galloping control using weights and mechanical dampers for multiconductor bundles 86−51046
radial springs for electro generator slot wedge compression control 88−69296
spacecraft activities, engineering and software interfacing for thermal, structural and dynamic control 87−13658
tractor electronic draft control system for ploughing, application of microprocessor 87−51590
Transportation Electronics conf. Warrendale, PA, USA (Oct 1986) 87−43789
truck and bus electronically controlled mechanical automatic transmission 87−51597
vacuum circuit breaker cells, interaction between control mechanism and operation *(French)* 87−30857
vehicle electronic transmission control, present situation and future develop. 87−51587

mechanical variables measurement
see also elastic moduli measurement; force measurement; pressure measurement; shock measurement; strain measurement; stress measurement; torque measurement; vibration measurement
abrasion meas. test stand for weak current contacts *(German)* 87−66619
adhered layers separation work, automated instrument *(Slovak)* 87−70688
aerodynamic drag meas. using suspended body method *(French)* 87−79084
aerospace struct. rods dynamic yield strength determ., using laser interferometer 86−38875
asphaltic membrane deflection measurement for Marchlyn dam of Dinorwic pumped storage system 85−9561
autograph readout errors 85−48015
axle load sensor signal processing, using multivibrator ccts. *(Slovak)* 88−37707
bimetal bending meas. methods and standards 88−50421
brakes wear characts. testing, by temp. meas. of friction surface 88−4677
certification of reference means of measuring deformations 88−53887
coated glass surface friction meas. with vibrated diamond stylus 88−10170
conference, Prague, Czechoslovakia (April 1985) 87−22985
conference, Wroclaw, Poland, Sept. (1986) *(Polish)* 87−36296
cutting tools, threaded, automatic lead-error meas. machine 87−63512
deformation, holographic reconstructive images using incoherent multimode optical fibres 88−34157
deformation and strain, 3D measurement using holographic interferometry 88−8331
deformation meas. using spatial freq. modulation on holographic interferometry *(Japanese)* 88−4653
deformation meas. using strain gauges, data acquisition systems *(Spanish)* 86−55574
deformation response meas. of structure subjected to explosive load 88−22598
drift tube array, computer computer controlled wire tension measurement system used during construction 88−54399
elastic systems with friction, resistance to preliminary displacement meas. 86−24751
fibre-optic sensors for mechanical quantities *(Japanese)* 86−38348
friction coefficient between cable and duct 88−22150
friction coefficient between coated optical fibres and stranded loose-tube, meas. technique 86−44484
Hall sensor, linear and digital, principles and appl. *(German)* 87−3600
instrument for measuring the dynamic properties of rubber *(Spanish)* 86−31462
load cell for vehicle monitoring, using bulk optic Plexiglass 88−60713
load meas. in mine roof bolts, instrumentation 87−77429
loudspeaker driver parameter meas. techniques 86−17688
loudspeaker driver parameter meas. using home computer 86−17689
low-expansion materials for H maser 86−36363
low-power DC motor inertia moment measurement method *(Bulgarian)* 86−44415
machine- and instrument-test equipment *(Russian)* 86−44089
magnetic tape development 86−47957
metrology in mech. engng. including computer controlled measuring systems 87−41307
microcontroller concrete maturity meter 86−5010
microprocessor-orientated sensors for measurement of mechanical quantities *(German)* 87−14271
moment of inertia meas. by falling weight method, using microcomputer *(Slovak)* 88−60982
monitoring equipment, for large diesel engines, market potential 85−14757
monolithically integrated transducer technology 86−55651
nuclear power station operational diagnostics monitoring *(Czech)* 87−15426
oil platforms, structural, geotechnical and wave measurements, and stability monitoring 85−48082
penetrator/target interactions analysis, using flash radiography 88−53948

mechanical variables measurement continued
plastic deformation meas. by acoustic method, at temp. range 4.2 to 300K 86−31742
point impedance meas., bias errors 87−35251
probe based on Si high-Q torsional oscillators 86−15311
Q-factor meas. of bare insulating materials 88−53946
reactor pressure vessel head deformation anal. by holography 88−8330
refractory erosion, continuous monitoring method by heat flow meter *(Japanese)* 86−5606
resistance sensors for mechanical and electric variables meas. *(German)* 85−64127
revolution counter, fast digital *(German)* 87−35195
sensors technological developments book contrib. 86−5250
signal processing problems in the measurement of complex mechanical systems *(Hungarian)* 87−75824
skin surface changes monitoring, by versatile friction meter based on viscometer 85−31782
soil mechanics determ., testing automation *(Slovak)* 85−43460
solder pastes, tackiness meas., standard method 87−5541
statistical description of mechanical meas. system with oscillatory link 88−4652
steel stampability, nondestructive test instrument *(Russian)* 85−26514
strain gauge transducers for nonelectric quantity meas. in electrotechnics and energetics 88−29341
tool image processing for wear sensing and failure detection, unmanned metal-cutting applications 88−22517
transducers, anal. of conversion methods *(Russian)* 86−50068
transducers, classification of resilient elements *(Russian)* 86−50067
transducers for mechanical-meas., current status *(Russian)* 86−11550
transient excitations of mechanical vibrations intesting techniques *(German)* 86−31745
vibration analysis of micromechanical elements 86−44289
wooden pole tester for decayed poles strength determ. 85−21040
As_2S_3 fibres, IR, optical and mechanical props. 88−33643
As_2Se_3 fibres, IR, optical and mechanical props. 88−33643
In-glass vacuum seal, adhesion strength, meas. method 87−31613
TlBr-TlI, KRS-5, fibres, IR, optical and mechanical props. 88−33643

mechanical waves *see elastic waves*

mechanoception
3D structure sensing 86−59357
arm prosthesis for above elbow amputees based on extended physiological proprioception 88−54634
array sensor for robotics and human prostheses, using rubbery skin 86−56189
auditory implants and tactile aids for the profoundly deaf, speech perception data review 85−38218
bioacoustic research methods applic. to acoustic imaging and pattern recognition 88−27944
biomimetic tactile sensor with stress-component discrimination capability 88−42485
biosensors, device physics and peripheral signal processing 86−56085
body stability investigation by sway magnetometry 86−60715
chronic recording system for studying interactions between cat ipsilateral somatosensory cortical areas 85−15317
collar text display for the blind *(Japanese)* 85−26784
conference on sensors and their industrial appls., Detroit, MI, USA (Nov. 1986) 87−51733
contingency transcutaneous stimulator for patients with unilateral tactile and proprioceptive neglect 85−26785
dot matrix characters, perception through skin sensation by elec. stimulation 87−14822
electrocutaneous tracking, software and hardware implementation 88−68331
electrotactile communication, artificial, decoupling intensity variations from freq. variations 86−25272
electrotactile digital vocoder, FFT-based, for artificial hearing 88−68485
electrotactile vocoder for artificial hearing, computer system for quantitative evaluation 88−36510
EM mechanical stimulator for electrophysiological recording in man 85−43395
epidural spinal somatosensory evoked pot., technique for intraoperative recording 85−48309
evoked potential analysis, microprocessor based system, somatosensory appl. 86−56160
evoked potentials: visual, brainstem auditory and somatosensory: clinical uses 85−48275
evoked potentials processing with tactile and thermal stimulation; prototype system *(Spanish)* 87−21570
fighter aircraft, electro-tactile display technology appl. 88−68557
frequency response analysis methods for systems with random length changes 86−50459
hearing aids, tactile identification of preclassified signals 88−74882
magnetoinductive skin for robots 86−60246
multichannel nerve impulses, real-time waveform anal. with a multimicroprocessor system, mechanoreceptor appl. 85−26776
Portapitch II: a multichannel tactile display of voice fundamental frequency 88−54654
position and velocity finding, using sensor array and linear-period-modulated signal *(Japanese)* 87−76875
prosthesis, microcomputer-controlled, position proprioception 87−57233
somatosensory cerebral cortical activity, patterns reconstruction interactive graphics package 86−50575
somatosensory evoked pot. components, enhancement and dynamic time warping, multiple sclerosis appl. 87−63776
somatosensory evoked pots., short-latency, digital zero-phase-shift filtering 86−65430
somatosensory evoked responses, early, struct. analysis using computer implemented digital filtering, scaling and addition 86−50577
somatosensory evoked responses, early, superimposed components, computer generation of templates for parameters eval. 86−50576
somatosensory potential fields, colour imaging 85−48287
somatosensory responses rel. to bit-mapped colour imaging of human evoked pots. 87−50332
tactile array stimulator 88−74781
tactile display terminal for visually handicapped 86−65456
tactile hearing prosthesis, microprocessor-based, implementation 86−70434
tactile hearing prosthesis based on computer speech automatic recognition 88−68487
tactile sensing, industrial appls. 87−56675

mechanoception continued
tactile transducer based speech sound level monitor 87−42013
tactile vision substitution system, stimulation waveform for power consumption minimisation 88−54630
tactile vocoders for the deaf 88−5003
vector stimulator for neurophysiological studies of periodontal mechanosensitive units 88−42486
vestibular system research, EM pump 88−4874
vibrotactile sensation for the blind *(Japanese)* 88−5006
vibrotactile skin stimulation based wearable multi-channel auditory prosthesis *(German, English)* 87−50406
visual-vestibular stimulations using μp-based multiple pattern generator 85−53010

mechanoluminescence *see triboluminescence*

medical administrative data processing
see also medical computing
acute care medicine, communication requirements *(German)* 88−16803
AI appl. at the forefront of medical technology *(Japanese)* 88−68329
archiving radiotherapy information on a video disc 85−43426
cardiology, hospital laboratory tests, report generator package 85−53113
cardiology information LAN, CardioNet 85−42293
clinical medicine teaching using optical communications network 85−58405
clinical simulations, high-fidelity, appl. of natural language and laser videodisc player 85−63878
computer and communications network in geographically remote environment for medical education and health service 85−63372
computer controlled videodiscs for medical education 88−29143
computer networking in the health sector 88−3582
conference, engineering and computing in health care, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Sept. 1984) 85−32910
Corvus Omninet LAN, experience of appl. in hospital environment 85−63373
CoSy computer conferencing system, use at UMAB health sciences library 88−59850
Data Transmission Center packet exchange network appls. *(Japanese)* 87−69482
diabetes, home monitoring through Touch-Tone computer data entry and voice synthesizer response 85−64618
distributed hospital information system 85−25546
distributed processing with mainframe-based hospital information system 88−28433
education, interactive videodisc library 86−49857
effective patent life of pharmaceuticals in New Zealand, simulation 88−55900
electro-medical equipment management, computerised record system 86−25163
Electronic Highway, electronic communications network for medical profession 88−21600
Fujinomiya city hospital facsimile network system *(Japanese)* 87−55658
health care systems proposed by engineering side *(Japanese)* 88−68328
health care use of videotex 85−3119
healthcare, communications, strategic planning 88−8959
high technology revolution in future medicine *(Japanese)* 88−68327
highspeed multimodality digital image management system 85−4269
HORNET, hospital operating room network 88−28437
hospital automation, communication technologies *(Italian)* 87−69651
hospital broadband networking 88−9110
Hospital electronic mail system *(French)* 86−37369
hospital environment, integrated voice and data communication, using ROLM system 86−49308
hospital information system network 88−35185
hospital information system using distributed processing 87−29792
hospital network *(German)* 85−52066
hospital picture archiving and control system, simulation 86−49334
hospital/physician integrated communications networks 88−16805
image processing with digital radiology networks 86−49276
image technology uses and economic effects 86−44726
image transmission in a hospital environment *(French)* 85−4391
informatics access, conf., Dallas, Texas, USA (March 1987) 88−18
information processing system with personal computer access *(Japanese)* 86−37488
integrated clinical result database, role and design within client-server networked hospital information system architecture 88−28435
integrated network for acute patient care 85−63371
integrated on line medical image management systems 88−42595
intensive care microcomputer networks, universal communication infrastruct. 88−10458
interactive videodisc cardiopulmonary resuscitation instruction, evaluation 88−29141
IRADAQ-based physiological recording system for research and clinical hospital use, networked data acquisition 88−36549
Kurzweil AI VoiceEM system, speech technology for emergency room 88−14639
LAN applications, benefits 88−15079
LAN installation in teaching hospital, impact 88−28434
LANs, intrahospital, critical medical care and computer communications 87−48649
LANs, reasons for lack of growth 88−9109
laser card patient record system 88−42594
local area network for patient data management 87−57259
medical ADP, computer network at Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions 88−28432
medical informatics data transmission using computer communications network 88−46630
MEDLINE Update on closed-circuit television 88−22316
microcomputer appl. Conf. London, England (Sept. 1986) 87−23004
microelectronics applications in medicine *(German)* 85−15261
MIRAM, hospital local area network *(French)* 87−13455
MRC clinical research centre, computer facilities 87−55747
MUMPS, bidirectional interrupt driven transmit/receive 87−40383
nursing education applications of videodiscs 86−65075
nursing home industry, voice technology appl. 88−14636
optical fibre LAN, fundamental limitations 87−3182
PACS, picture archiving and communication system for medical imaging, from Siemens 87−63739
PACS and hospital information system integration need 88−36560
PACS marketing, cost analysis of present image management methods 88−36559

medical administrative data processing continued
PACS prototype totally digital radiology department, conception and initiation 88−36552
PACS total information management system for all medical images 86−32408
patient monitoring systems, microcomputer role *(Japanese)* 86−5973
pharmaceutical company, data collection with digital fax network 85−47148
premise distribution at Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions 88−28431
radioisotope laboratory, personal computer access control system 88−16799
radiology film tracking in a distributed clinicalnetwork 86−50540
radiology information system, voice control and input 88−72878
record system based on LAN 88−3604
satellite technology for telecaring in Central America 88−22023
SMA medicines system *(German)* 88−28323
speech synthesis application in critical care medicine 87−61810
Stanford Health-Net, health promotion computer network, use in changing community health behaviours, preliminary findings 88−28430
system for ultrasound tissue characterisation *(Japanese)* 87−63747
telefacsimile service in a hospital consortium 87−40304
university medical centre's private microwave network 87−29834
urinalysis result reporting system for a clinical laboratory 88−28436
videodisc use and evaluation by junior nursing students 88−29142
videotext, health service planning and decision-making tool *(German)* 86−59602
voice technology tool in healthcare 87−63708

medical aids for handicapped *see handicapped aids*

medical care *see health care; patient care*

medical computing
see also medical administrative data processing; medical diagnostic computing
2D digital filters for biomedical image processing 86−32303
2D gel electrophoresis images comparison, algorithm design and implementation 87−41924
3-D reconstruction of coronary artery from cine-angiograms based on left ventricular model *(Japanese)* 85−41983
3D animation of human wrist motion 88−48132
3D display measurements in clinical environment on CT scanner 88−48094
3D Fourier description for reconstruction of human body from X-sections 87−63733
3D image fast display, parallel computer system 88−61336
3D image reconstructions of embryo cardiac ventricles 88−29951
3D image using EKG-gated MRI images 87−57123
3D imaging applications to surgical and radiation therapy planning 87−63816
3D medical imaging system requirements 87−57121
3D modelling and interactive graphics for surgical planning and prosthesis, and implant design 88−48133
3D reconstruction of left ventricle of the heart from echocardiogram 87−50240
3D shape measurement of human body features using digital camera 87−35414
16-channel controller for implantable gait stimulation system, design 87−14943
above-knee prosthesis made in composite, CAD 88−48243
above-knee prosthesis with robot technology, optimal control *(Japanese)* 88−68476
adaptive control system for the training of coronary patients 88−42570
adaptive digital signal processing to improve speech communication for normal and hearing-impaired subjects 88−68449
adaptive filtering, heart sound elimination from lung sounds 87−57071
airborne carcinogen emissions, health risk assessment method and program 86−12045
ambulatory arrhythmia monitor, IBM PC/XT based 88−61382
ambulatory ECGs, anal. for patients with dual chamber pacemakers 85−9195
ambulatory ECGs, computerised anal. of ST segment changes 88−10363
ambulatory EEG, pattern recognition system using 2 MC68000 processors 86−56146
ambulatory monitoring device using the fan method as data-compression algorithm 88−74846
ambulatory pH recording, low-term, microcomputer system 87−35384
ambulatory pH recording system with computerised anal., 24 hr recordings 85−9129
anatomical surface replicas using moire topography and computer vision *(Italian)* 85−37987
anesthesia, patient monitoring, data acquisition and display system evaluation 87−21710
anesthesia records, semi-automatic data acquisition, using electronic clipboard 87−71149
angiogram segmentation, expert system 88−48143
angiograms, coronary artery boundaries estimation 85−31792
angiography, digital subtraction, locally distorted image pattern matching 85−36458
antepartum foetal heart rate recording and fast transmission by distributed microprocessor based dedicated system 86−25172
antiarrhythmia surgery, interactive cardiac mapping system 87−57206
arm muscle function adaptability, interaction with computer aided assistive devices 86−70436
arrhythmia CAI system *(Italian)* 86−50585
arrhythmia classification decision rule optimisation based on a fixed parameter set 85−9206
arrhythmia database of BIH/MIT, direction persistency of some virtual leads 85−9210
arrhythmia detector, real-world performance prediction, ECG databases appl. 85−9190
arrhythmia monitoring, cross-correl. beat sorting and anal., preliminary results 85−9208
arrhythmia monitors, intelligent, patient worn 86−50571
arterial pulse wave analyser, microprocessor-based noninvasive 85−53019
arthrograph, microprocessor controlled 85−43327
artificial hearts, adaptive control by microcomputer using blood circulation mathematical model *(Chinese)* 88−30042
artificial intelligence in biomedical and rehabilitation engineering 87−57052
artificial intelligence-based loss of consciousness monitoring system 88−68571
atrial fibrillation, computer detection on surface ECG 88−4973
atrial fibrillation subtype detection by processing of R-R interval time sequences 88−4974
auditory brainstem responses, computer monitoring 87−77665

medical computing continued
auditory evoked potential, modelling and simulation 86−60795
auditory evoked potentials detection in human sleep 86−70420
automated analyzer for a psychophysiological experiment 87−41920
automated temperature scanning for hyperthermia therapy 88−42569
automatic sleep scoring online anal. algorithms 85−48288
automation range of motion meas. in cervical spine using video images 87−14841
autoradiographic film densitometry using video digitising system 86−65410
autoradiography, microcomputer image processing system 85−43385
auxiliary processor for biomedical signals based on a signal processing chip 85−53009
back analysis system, computer-aided, for evaluating muscular deficiencies 88−54594
backward stepping, electromyographic study for development of elec. stimulation patterns 88−61391
battery tester, microprocessor-controlled, for Ni-Cd defibrillator batteries 88−61451
BIDAS, microscope imaging, communications, processing and analysis system for cytopathology 85−31830
bioengineering conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (March 1987) 88−46
bioengineering conference, Worcester, MA, USA (March, 1985) 86−40381
biomechanics, body segment inertial properties determined with image processing methods 88−54546
biomechanics, tissue support interface pressure evaluator 88−54490
biomedical engineering conf., Fort Worth, TX, USA (Nov. 1986) 87−43814
biomedical image display workstation 88−29950
biomedical signals obtainment immersed in noise using shape recognition and averaging techniques *(Spanish)* 87−4007
biosignal wireless recording using digital memories *(German)* 85−43323
blood cancerous cell detection by digitally capturing TV pictures 85−53039
blood flow, relative resistance, automated computation using a pulsed Doppler flowmeter 88−29960
blood flow and physiological data collection, microcomputer base system 87−77604
blood pH, pCO_2 and pO_2, online monitoring system using 2-way cyclic pumping of lactate Ringer 87−35382
blood pH monitoring system, microprocessor-controlled, performance in vivo 87−35383
blood pressure, closed-loop control in critically ill patients 86−44680
blood pressure control during haemodialysis, use of microprocessor-based interface 85−64547
blood pressure management, microcomputer manipulation of patient generated blood pressure data 86−50615
blood vessel projections reconstructed from planar magnetic resonance images 88−48135
blood-rate detector, one-chip VLSI implementation using PPL 87−14836
body contour digitiser, 3D, microcomputer controlled, radiotherapy appl. 85−43381
body surface heart pot. distrib. dynamical representation by parallel processing computer system 85−43406
body surface pot. mapping, recursive computation of LF baseline drifts 87−21607
body surface potential mapping: a modular infrastructure 88−10380
body surface potential mapping based on cylindrical regression 85−48282
body surface potentials, 3D mapping 87−71143
brain bioelectrical activity, methods for computer anal. 86−18350
brain potentials, sequential colour mapping system 85−53047
brain radiosurgery, fast algorithm for 3D dose distribs. calc. 85−38211
brainstem auditory evoked pot., statistical pattern classification 88−23077
brainstem auditory evoked potential processing and pattern recognition 85−48313
brainstem auditory evoked pots., design of a flexible syntactic pattern recognition system 88−54562
branch orientated videotext interfaces *(Dutch)* 87−40325
breath sounds anal. and detect. of upper airway obstruction 86−29940
breathing rate variability in premature infants, meas. by microprocessor-based instrument 85−64546
broadband cable network in 1100 bed hospital 86−32406
Btx for expert medical information *(German)* 87−48537
CAD for customized femoral prosthesis 88−48234
calibration of medical instruments, software-supported procedure 87−57054
cancer treatment, radiation therapy planning CAD tool, 3D displays and user interfaces 88−74870
cardiac action potential reconstruction using Hodgkin-Huxley type models, integration methods 85−28185
cardiac action potentials and twitches, real time acquisition and analysis 87−35418
cardiac applications of 3-D display and analysis 87−57066
cardiac arrhythmia detectors, algorithm to reduce false positive alarms using dynamic electrode impedance monitoring 88−10370
cardiac blood pool, three dimensional display 85−38032
cardiac electrical activity recording using multichannel storage and display system 88−74845
cardiac electrophysiology, microcomputer-based cardiac stimulator 88−10368
cardiac image analysis corresponding to physical parameters 85−38120
cardiac mapping, real-time digital system 85−64545
cardiac mapping system, automated, for heart elec. activation sequence study 88−10397
cardiac output for surgical operation patients, microprocessor-based automatic continuous meas. system 88−54580
cardiac pacemaker, microcomputer-based follow-up system *(Chinese)* 87−8950
cardiac pacemaker monitoring, wide-area, second-generation computerised system 85−53099
cardiac pacemakers, transtelephonic monitoring, microcomputer as adjunct 85−64637
cardiac pacer rate control using endocardial electrogram parameters, adaptive controller computer simulation 88−48238
cardiac rhythm and artificial pacemakers simulation using ten element heart model 86−56185
cardiac signals, real-time adaptive sampling with the Fan method 88−68433
cardio-impedance function, data calc. algorithm and microcomputer program *(German)* 86−44671
cardio-pulmonary bypass, automatic flow control system *(Japanese)* 88−36512
cardiographs, HB 4760 series for ECG pictures recording and analysis *(Dutch)* 86−38791
cardiology appl., conf., Washington, DC, USA (Oct. 1986) 88−37
medical computing continued
cardiopulmonary resuscitation, chest movement dynamics and haemodynamics, computerised data acquisition system 88−10405
cardiovascular physiology application of data acquisition and analysis of pulsatile signals 87−77602
cardiovascular physiology data analysis system, BOXER 88−54470
cardiovascular systems, identification techniques applied to signal processing 85−64600
carpal geometry from CT scans without implanted marker 87−57124
catheterisation laboratory with off-line, fully automated anal. of 12-lead ECG and haemodynamic curves 85−59245
CCETS computer code for implantable tissue stimulators telemetry data eval. 88−48145
cerebral blood and tissue oxygenation of newborn infants, meas. system using near-IR transillumination 88−61283
cerebral blood flow, 3D analysis and display 87−57125
cerebral functions anal. by clinical neurophysiological methods 86−18327
chest wall motion meas. during high freq. oscillation, automated noninvasive method 85−64604
childhood disorders teaching, use of laserdisc technology in computerised information systems 88−90
chromosome analysis, parallel processor implementation 87−21525
chromosome classification constrained by expected class size 87−21524
chronotopocardiography: a new method for presentation of orthogonal electrocardiograms and vectorcardiograms 87−63779
clinical engineering, use of CAD/CAM as a decision-making tool in therapy eplacement of hip joints 85−59357
clinical medicine appl. of intelligent meas., analysis and examples 88−61229
cochlear implant, microcomputer-based multi-electrode system 88−68486
cochlear prosthesis, multi-channel, computer-assisted fitting 87−71172
cochlear prosthesis patients, computational model appl. 86−12040
cognitive feedback system, total neural prosthesis 86−12042
collimator design using ray-tracing techniques 85−48230
colonic EMG activity anal. using Epson HX20 microcomputer 86−5943
colour monitor screens use in inform. and data analysis, colour physiology parameters consideration *(German)* 86−60710
communications layers of the medical information bus 88−54691
communications networking needs of medical centers 87−34155
COMPASS comprehensive computer-assisted data collection, treatment planning and interactive surgery system 88−36531
computational neuro-anatomy 88−48083
computer graphics in medicine, review 88−54459
computer graphics terminal with a cylindricalscreen 86−60769
computer model of peripheral auditory processing incorporating phase-locking, suppression and adaptation effects 87−19431
computer modelling of ECGs and heart-pacemaker interface 88−48169
computer networking in the health sector 88−3582
computer program for period analysis of the EEG by 6502-based microcomputer 85−15315
computer-aided rehabilitation engineering, review 86−25252
computerised acoustic output acquisition system for US transducers 88−10349
computerised intonator, microprocessor pitch-aid design 88−74883
conference, biomed. engng. developments, Jackson, USA (Oct. 85) 86−57102
conference, computers in cardiology, Aachen, Germany (Oct. 1983) 85−5640
conference, engineering and computing in health care, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Sept. 1984) 85−32910
conference, medical physics and biological engineering, Espoo, Finland (Aug. 1985) 86−45902
conference on computers in cardiology, Salt Lake City, USA (Sept. 1984) 85−49264
conference on engng. in medicine and biology, Chicago, USA (Sept. 1985) 86−45923
continuous esophageal pH monitoring in babies 86−24822
contrast echocardiograms, 2D, computer videodensitometry 85−9174
control enhancement adaptive histogram equalization and its variations 87−77671
corneal topography using computer analyzed rasterstereographic images 88−48105
coronary angiograms, frame-to-frame computer processing 85−31829
coronary arteries skeleton from cineangiograms 87−14849
coronary artery calibre and blood flow analysis, microcomputer system 86−60714
coronary microcirculation, visualisation using digital image processing 86−18294
coronary venous flow measurement, automatic, use of personal computer system 86−50462
cortical EEG, rabbit, correlation dimension 87−63780
cranial CT scan image interpretation, expert system 86−44655
craniofacial surgery planning, pseudoforamina reduction in images 87−57122
craniofacial surgical planning system 87−57196
critical care, intelligent measurement and decision support system 87−57073
critical care and pulmonary medicine use of computers conf., Heidelberg, Germany, (June 1984) 85−44395
CT, fast nonrecursive reconstruction algorithm for limited data positron emission tomography 86−32304
custom orthopedic implant CAD/CAM 87−14935
customized prostheses, production using image processing ties to CAD/CAM 86−16514
cytofluorograph, toxicological and hepatocarcinogenic studies, computer facility 85−43328
data collection after medical procedures, workstation design and incentives creation 88−72877
data compression algorithm for the electroencephalogram 88−48148
data digital thresholding, real time, from continuous scanning linear arrays 87−62214
Data Glove, computer controller device for quantification of hand function 88−54484
data stream formatter for a cardiac mapping system 87−57166
datalink via satellite, use for transatlantic collaboration in medical research 85−52317
DECUS Europe conf. Amsterdam, Netherlands (Sept. 1984) 85−32913
DELTAvision, medical data and image processing system 86−11952
dental imaging and restoration 88−29952
diabetes, home monitoring through Touch-Tone computer data entry and voice synthesizer response 85−64618

medical computing continued
diagnostic electron microscope images, on-line archiving and enhancement 85−31826
dichotic stimulation for central auditory testing, audio tape production, computer programs 87−29699
DICOM-8 digital imaging computer for pseudo-3D imaging 87−29734
digital chest image compression through coding by synthesis 85−9134
digital image data standards 85−30278
digital image interface standard, ACR/NEMA illustrated protocol overview 86−32402
digital image processing techniques for meas. of wear in dental restoration 87−2653
digital image viewing stations: radiologist interests and attitudes 85−4271
digital imaging, X-ray transmission images, possibilities and limitations *(German)* 85−36342
digital imaging and communication standard, ACR/NEMA 86−32401
digital imaging systems, realistic approach to evaluation 85−4267
digital processing methods for analysing vegetative signals 85−38169
digital signal processing instrument, flexible 86−50471
digital signal processor for psychophysical data 85−38168
digital subtraction angiography, blood flow determ., software appl. 85−38051
digital tomosynthesis using a flat image intensifier tube as the detector 85−4282
display system, microcomputer controlled large-character, for intra-partum monitoring 85−31778
distributed clinical information system, use of remote procedure calls 86−55022
distributed data acquisition system for biomechanics research 88−48096
distributed processing, health care computing strategy 86−16903
Doppler US blood flow signals, spectrum-analysed, versatile microcomputer-based system 86−5911
Doppler waveforms identification, real time pattern recognition techniques 88−61330
dose distribution display techniques in radiation therapy 87−57221
ECG, 16-lead ST-segment precordial maps, Z 85−59313
ECG, 68HC11 microcomputer based heart rate transmitter using a real-time QRS detect. algorithm 88−48172
ECG, adaptive real-time compression algorithm with variable threshold 88−68410
ECG, analogue signal, digital quality enhancement 88−10391
ECG, arrhythmia detection in real-time, optimal filter design 85−15336
ECG, arrhythmia detector performance, confidence limits estimation 87−21603
ECG, arrhythmia mapping uncertainties 88−68436
ECG, arrhythmias and ischemic events anal., annotated database for algorithms evaluation 85−9203
ECG, automatic analysis method 88−68418
ECG, automatic cardiac pot. mapping with SATAPEC 87−57167
ECG, body surface mapping system with immediate interactive data processing 85−9218
ECG, body surface pot. maps, data reduction 85−9217
ECG, computer measurement programs, precision evaluation method 88−68412
ECG, continuous vectorcardiography, in acute myocardial infarction 87−21586
ECG, data compression algorithm for computerised signals 87−50367
ECG, data reduction and pattern recognition, significant point extraction algorithm 85−53063
ECG, digital filters for real-time signal processing 88−23076
ECG, foetal, real-time recording method 86−60782
ECG, foetal signal anal. 87−57191
ECG, freq.-domain QRS classification algorithm using an annotated ECG database 87−21593
ECG, heart rate variation assessment using a time-domain system 88−68426
ECG, HF, from Chagasic patients, personal computer-based system for anal. 85−48292
ECG, HF, microcomputer-based analyser 87−29769
ECG, Holter anal., fourth generation computer aided system: Mk4 87−21600
ECG, Holter tape anal., design and evaluation of a computer based system 85−53068
ECG, Holter-tape analyzer employing circuits for calculation of correlation coefficients 88−30014
ECG, long-term data, time-sharing system for rhythm anal. 88−54574
ECG, microprocessor-based QRS detect. algorithm 86−70416
ECG, microprocessor-based signal processing, rel. to design and anal. of quantised coeff. digital filters 87−35423
ECG, P wave recognition, CSE database in the development of a new algorithm 87−21609
ECG, physiological and technical influences 85−59298
ECG, power line interference estimation and removal 87−35416
ECG, premature ventricular contraction detect. in microprocessor-based bedside monitor, real-time feature extraction method 88−68434
ECG, prognostic value of quantitative anal. 85−9197
ECG, PVC detection algorithm for microprocessor-based bedside monitoring systems 86−56154
ECG, QRS averaging algorithm 85−59296
ECG, QRS detect., hybrid approach using general-purpose attribute grammar interpreter 88−68437
ECG, QRS detection algorithms evaluation using IBM PC 86−56151
ECG, QRS detection by template matching using real-time correl. on a microcomputer 85−38155
ECG, QRS morphology classification and ST changes detect., algorithms performance evaluation 85−53077
ECG, QRS onsets/offsets evaluation, European CSE project, Italian experiences 85−9213
ECG, quantitative, common standards 85−64592
ECG, quantitative investigation of QRS detect. rules using MIT/BIH arrhythmia database 87−29771
ECG, real-time signal processing using microprocessors, digital filters 86−5942
ECG, RR-intervals during atrial fibrillation, heart rate stratified anal. from ambulatory tape recordings 87−21598
ECG, S-T analysis of Holter tapes 85−53075
ECG, ST segment changes, computerised detect. 85−20929
ECG, ST segment changes in ambulatory recordings, automated anal. 85−9193

medical computing continued
ECG, ST-T measurement in Holter ECGs with the Hannover LKG program 88−4967
ECG, ST-T segment evaluation by discrete cosine and Fouriertransforms 85−53074
ECG, ST-T segment of 24 hr ambulatory recordings, rapid digital anal. 85−20928
ECG, statistical anal. with the Budapest computer ECG system 86−12007
ECG, surface, dual channel P-wave detect. via LMS algorithm 87−50370
ECG, syntactic approach to anal. 88−54572
ECG, system for 32-channel on-line exercise mapping 86−5958
ECG, template waveform recognition, results for CSE database 85−9211
ECG acquisition, anal., storage and retrieval system, microcomputer-based 85−59311
ECG adaptive prediction and location of R-R intervals from Holter tapes 88−54570
ECG ambulatory monitoring, real-time anal. vs. tape scanning systems 85−59294
ECG analysis 86−38785
ECG analysis, long term automated system, low cost microprocessor based implementation 87−21619
ECG analysis, signal averaging and beat to beat estimation 86−32336
ECG analysis, template matching and feature extraction methods comparison 85−53064
ECG analysis and interpretation, microcomputer-based system 86−12001
ECG analysis program, Hewlett-Packard 86−60780
ECG analysis program for MINGOCARE system 85−26770
ECG analysis programs, methods for noise testing 85−9212
ECG automatic detect. of ventricular fibrillation 87−8930
ECG baseline drift, cubic spline, polynomial and rational function approximations 85−28163
ECG baseline wander reduction using linear phase filters 87−14892
ECG classification, data compression technique 86−38787
ECG data reduction algorithm 88−10389
ECG data reduction and pattern recognition technique 85−43408
ECG databases, software interface for arrhythmia detector evaluation 87−21604
ECG forward simulation, computer program 86−50603
ECG interference estimation using digital filtering fast algorithm 88−74844
ECG interpretation online system using Bonner program 87−29778
ECG interval timer with computer interface 88−54556
ECG language, computer linkage to clinical history permitting the use of Bayes' theorem 88−10375
ECG mapping, adaptive online classifier implemented on a small computer 85−59307
ECG measurement programs, reference library for program evaluation 86−11975
ECG P-wave, algorithm for automatic detect. in single or multiple lead signals 87−21583
ECG P-wave, automatic detect. algorithm 86−60797
ECG P-wave detection by adaptive QRS-T cancellation technique 88−4972
ECG processing, ARGUS algorithm development: a decade of progress 85−53069
ECG processing, custom IC 88−10390
ECG program for anal. of 12 simultaneous leads during an exercise test, precision and accuracy 87−21611
ECG program for conventional leads, integration into a mobile ECG recording and evaluating system 85−20920
ECG program noise tests within the CSE project 85−59299
ECG QRS complex classification, pattern recognition techniques appl., review 85−9191
ECG QRS complex detect. with nonlinear digital filter 86−25237
ECG QT interval, correl. to heart rate, computer algorithm using digital filtering 88−4966
ECG QT intervals, algorithm for computer meas. 88−4965
ECG R wave peaks, assembly language program to measure time intervals 86−5935
ECG R-wave detection software for ambulatory monitoring 85−64606
ECG scanning system 88−54573
ECG signal analysis using mixed math. basis functions 86−32337
ECG signal software synthesiser 88−48187
ECG signals, frame-based understanding 85−42914
ECG syntactic recognition for QRS complex detection, attribute grammar approach 86−65446
ECG template matching and alignment in freq. domain, use of geometric best fit algorithm 85−59302
ECG wave boundary recognition by ECG meas. programs, influence of noise 88−23074
ECG wave recognition and meas., evaluation of computer program 86−12002
ECG waveform analysis by significant point extraction, data reduction 88−10354
ECG waveform analysis by significant point extraction, pattern matching 88−10355
ECG waveform characterisation by discrete cosine transform 85−9209
ECG waveform simulation, programmable 85−64607
ECG/VCG variability, computer-based system, graphic representation techniques 85−9186
ECGs, exercise, 8-bit microcomputer for online anal. 85−15338
echocardiograms, three dimensional reconstruction based on orthogonal sections 85−43376
echocardiography, volume estimation method using animal left ventricles 85−38035
echograph range resolution improvement using fast on-line deconvolution 86−32302
educational, interactive case study using video and voice recognition technologies 86−24138
EEG, ambulatory recordings, automatic detect. of spike-and-wave bursts 86−18329
EEG, automated morphological analysis by means of dynamictime-warping 85−59291
EEG, automated sleep scoring: a comparative reliability study of two algorithms 87−57147
EEG, compressed spectral anal., clinical appls. in OR/ICU settings 85−59282
EEG, digitized strip charts, signal anal. during Vasopressin injection 88−42557
EEG, display of prolonged recordings 85−4329
EEG, freq. anal., short-term variability 88−42544
EEG, human, computer method for ocular artefacts removal 86−50596

medical computing continued
EEG, multichannel real-time anal. on a dual microprocessor system 85−38156
EEG, on-line analysis 87−57162
EEG, pattern classification by adaptive segmentation and probability density function classification 86−5938
EEG, processing of compressed signals 85−48305
EEG, realtime processing using a high-speed coprocessor 86−50597
EEG, software simulation 86−11979
EEG analysis, microprocessor based power spectrum estimator 86−27384
EEG and evoked pot. anal. system, low cost, visual and auditory appl. 88−48178
EEG assessment of drugs with convulsant and anticonvulsant props., Apple II+ microcomputer based method 87−41974
EEG asymmetry and language ability, computer analysis 88−4947
EEG data acquisition and power spectral analysis using distributed microcomputer-controlled system 86−65443
EEG electrode-pop artifacts, cct. for automatic online real-time elimination 86−60783
EEG evaluation, rule-based microcomputer system 85−4335
EEG event oriented anal., time dependence and topographic relations 88−61368
EEG feature extraction and clustering during surgical anaesthesia 87−63804
EEG multi-computer based power spectra for the operating room 85−38161
eEG power estimation using Walsh transform: acomparative study 86−31316
EEG signal analyser type EJK-81 86−18351
EEG syntactic pattern recognition, attributed grammar approach 86−65445
EEG time series artifact masking 88−16742
EEG wave analysis histograms 88−74843
EEG waveforms compression and processing, interactive coder workstation 88−16748
EEG-sinus arrhythmia relation in man, computer spotted 87−57180
EKG CHALLENGER−a self teaching EKG computer program 88−36488
EKG tracings, chronic disease detect., computer-aided technique 87−8937
elbow prosthesis design emulator system 88−10432
electrical engng. sessions-Canadian engng. centennial convention conf. Montreal, Canada (May 1987) 88−18342
electro-oculographic system, automated, for retina pot. investigs. 86−18344
electro-oculography, data acquisition and modelling 86−11995
electrocardiac signal processing requirements of electrophysiology lab. 87−57177
electrocardiogram, real time evaluation using personal computer 86−50587
electrocardiogram digital model 86−25250
electrocardiogram reproduction by spline interpolation 85−64599
electrocardiograms, event detection algorithms 86−50566
electrochemical sensor, microcomputer-controlled 85−37568
electrocutaneous tracking, software and hardware implementation 88−68331
electroencephalogram, computer simulation of neuronal circuit models of rhythmic behaviour 88−61350
electroneurography, quantitative, facial nerve palsy assessment 85−38142
electronystagmogram signal analysis using computer 86−18341
electropharmacological signal treatment, operative system 85−9183
electrophysiological documents, digitisation for computerised storage and anal. 86−65432
electrophysiological research system with multichannel D/A conversion and information input to computer 86−18346
electrophysiological signal sensing, AGC module analogue implementation 86−44656
electroretinography and neuro-ophthalmology computerized system 85−64605
electrosurgical electrodes, paediatric dispersive, standard for thermal performance eval. 87−50387
EM field control in biological body by annular phased array systems 88−4931
EMDISP, visual display system with digital and analogue sampling 85−15262
EMG, automatic decomposition: validation and normative data in brachial biceps 86−32314
EMG, automatic signal processing method for decomposition 85−64589
EMG, clinical, basic problems of automatic analysis 87−3992
EMG, computer assisted search for linked potentials 85−53051
EMG, computerised, conf., New York, USA (April 1981) 87−2
EMG, quantitative, diagnostic yield of automated method 87−3997
EMG automatic analysis with ANOPS computer, monopolar electrode use 87−3993
EMG processor based on the amplitude probabilitydistribution 86−38789
EMG prosthesis control with trained computers 86−56190
EMG signal on-line analysis, microcomputer based neurophysiological measurementsystem 87−3994
EMG signal processing, inservice aid 86−11988
EMG surface signals, optimisation of digital processor 86−25232
EMG waveform anal. program DataPass 85−48315
endocardial electrogram time/frequency domain pattern, anal. to distinguish ventricular tachycardia from sinus rhythm 88−4968
endoscopic local hyperthermia with Nd:YAG laser, computer controlled Laserthermia 88−10417
engineering in medicine and biology, conf., Niagara Falls, NY, USA (Sept. 1987) 88−18336
epileptic interseizure pattern detection by spectral techniques 88−61371
evoked potential analysis, microprocessor based system, somatosensory appl. 86−56160
evoked potential processing based on multiple processors 85−38170
exercise ECG anal., evaluation of noise immunity of algorithms 85−53081
exercise ECG anal., versatile computer system 87−21579
exercise ECG system, for phys. working capacity meas. 87−21608
exercise ECGs, data processing 87−41969
exercise ECGs, interpretation rel. to predicted ST-segment depression 85−53082
exercise testing, computer-controlled, noninvasive detect. of anaerobic threshold 86−18283
experiment design process *(Slovak)* 85−43321
expert system on line building of a real time controlunit for a patient in intensive care 86−18371
extremities, functional control, selection of stimuli, computer-controlled system 85−48325
eye, shape and colour quantification of optic nerve head, instrument design 85−4311
medical computing continued
eye movement, electronystagmography test analysis system 87−57179
eye movement signal processing system based on IBM PC/XT 88−61389
factor analysis in Gamma-11 system 85−38167
factor analysis of dynamic structures in nuclear medicine *(Japanese)* 87−8922
feature extraction unit for bioelectric signals 86−56153
fetal QRS detection, weighted periodgram method 87−57155
film analysis systems and medical imaging applications, review 85−4320
filtering medical images with a new class of digital filters 88−28088
flash X-ray apparatus with spectrum control functionsfor medical use and Fuji computed radiography 85−64571
foetal biophysical parameters, event timer for microcomputer anal. 85−37999
foetal biophysical profile: antepartum assessment using a programmed microcomputer 87−21519
foetal continuous electronic monitoring and interpretation by Apple II microcomputer 86−70387
foetal ECG during labour, microprocessor system 88−68419
foetal ECG processing by adaptive noise cancellation 86−56152
foetal ECG waveform during labour, isolation and anal. 88−54585
foetal growth evaluation, and gestation dating, computer assisted 86−50541
foetal monitor, bedside, and obstetrical data system 85−31777
forearm alternate pronation and supination, diadochokinesia test, microcomputer based analysis 86−5880
Frank-lead vectorcardiogram, 24 hr ambulatory, computerised system for anal. of ST-T segment 88−10379
functional neuromuscular stimulation, computer-controlled multichannel stimulation system 85−53094
gait, temporal and spatial parameters meas. using a microcomputer system 87−21518
gait analysis, automated clinical laboratory 85−48219
gait and energy expenditure analysis of above-knee amputees, Vicon system 88−54487
gait correction two-channel orthotic stimulator *(Slovenian)* 87−14930
gamma camera, online distortion corrector 86−60723
gamma-angiography, application of image processing techniques 86−11935
gastric pH, computer-aided technique for long-term monitoring 88−54479
gaze direction meas. and treatment system for *(French)* 86−38781
GGOPT: an unconstrained non-linear optimizer for biomedical appl. 88−56160
glow curve plotter for TLD readers, microcomputer controlled 88−10455
graphic display module for biomedical computingapplications 86−17808
graphics in 3D space, medicine and chemistry 88−44526
hand assessment system, microcomputer controlled used for clinical meas. 86−25171
hand held computers and medical decision making 88−54462
hand rehabilitation instrument 88−48210
hand-assessment system, microcomputer-controlled, clinical applics. 86−32238
handicapped rehabilitation, engineering aspects, implementation and appls. 86−25253
hard copy of medical images, computer based direct digital film recording 85−9138
hardware and software for studying evoked bioelectric activity of brain 87−57137
head injury intensive care, integrated system for serial evoked pots. monitoring 88−48179
health physics instruments, automated testing and calibration using microprocessor-controlled CAMAC system 88−61479
hearing aid, cochlear prosthesis implant, electrical model, analogue simulation *(German)* 85−38236
hearing aid selection program, development 88−23115
hearing aids, automated system for individual selection 87−50412
heart, artificial, mag. actuated, CAD-system 88−54637
heart, digital angiography in freq. domain 85−38121
heart, left ventricle volume, model for accurate calc. based on radiographic images 87−71099
heart, left ventricular boundary detection in multiple gatedequilibrium cardiac blood pool scintigraphy 85−64580
heart, portable artificial, microprocessor-based signal generation 87−42008
heart, programmed stimulation, real time data collection 87−21628
heart potential images, dynamic display with parallel processing 87−41979
heart radiopaque myocardial markers computer recognition, for improved data anal. 85−26752
heart rate and arterial blood press. variability signals, auto-spectral and cross-spectral anal. 87−29764
heart rate recording, long term, with a portable computerised device 86−56147
heart rate variability signal, autoregressive modelling 86−32335
heart replacement systems, math. and mech. circulatory simulators 85−31881
heart signals monitoring technique, orthogonal lead extraction 86−32319
heat rate monitoring system, microprocessor-based 85−48314
HIDRA: hierarchical instrument for distrib. real-time anal. of biological signals 88−23075
high-definition image processor and filer, config. and appls. *(Japanese)* 86−38301
hip prostheses design and manufacture using generalized cylinders method and CT images *(French)* 88−23122
Holter ECG improvements through 16-bit microprocessor architecture 85−43409
Holter ECG processing, distrib. 2-channel system 87−21618
Holter ECG processing, improvement of morphology clustering through directed search techniques 87−21602
Holter ECGs, high-speed single-scan anal. with a microprocessor-based system 85−9202
Holter monitoring real time analysis using digital computer, diagnostics accuracy and clinical feasibility *(German)* 86−18328
hospital automation, radiology appls. *(Italian)* 87−71093
hospital bedroom communication and control system, Z80-based config. *(Spanish)* 85−4390
hospital environment, integrated voice and data communication, using ROLM system 86−49308
HP 4760 cardiograph family, ECG analysis 86−60779
hyperkalemia, use of computer to develop new ECG criteria 85−53078
hyperthermia system, computerised microwave, with two radiometers for thermal control and dosimetry 88−61433
hyperthermia treatment using 27 MHz waveguide applicator, relative heating patterns calc. 87−8945

medical computing continued
ICU monitor based on multiprocessing techniques 87−63798
IEEE proposed standard 1073 for medical information bus 88−54689
image anal. demonstration package tool, MENU, biomedical study appl. 85−15290
image analysis trends 88−54471
image compression system with human visual system model for diagnostic STEM 86−32279
image display, interactive workstation simulation 86−32277
image display techniques for solid models in medical imaging 86−32276
image eigen-representations, data compression and transmission 86−32280
image management system, archiving requirements 86−32405
image management system, equipment development 86−32407
image management system, prototype at Pennsylvania Univ., software design aspects 88−36564
image plane holography for holographic presentation ofa three-dimensional data base 86−65406
image processing 87−77605
image processing and appls., conf., London, England (June 1986) 87−34
image production, processing, display and archiving, conf., San Diego, USA (Feb. 1984) 85−4
image retrieval computer system, interactive, design criteria 87−29018
image technology uses and economic effects 86−44726
image transmission, electronic spinal column for medical care *(Swedish)* 88−16754
image viewstations, design considerations 86−32274
image workstation, networked, M/NET system features 86−32400
images and icons, conf., Arlington, USA (July 1984) 85−27935
imaging, 3D, using Pixar Image Computer, Philips Medical Systems 87−63740
imaging, digital sequential, system design implementation 85−31827
imaging equipment digital image transfer interface standard 85−4270
imaging tools for interpreting two and three dimensional medical data 87−57120
impedance cardiography, computer anal. of dZ/dt signals 86−56144
impedance cardiography, computer-automated impedance-derivedcardiac indexes 86−32225
impedance cardiography, real-time elimination of respiratory artifact 87−50365
impedance pneumography, cardiogenic artifact cancellation 86−56156
implantable gait stimulation system, 16-channel microprocessor-based controller, features 87−14942
implantable telemetry systems, computer-aided design tool 86−60770
implanted electronic systems, use of analog signal processing circuitry 87−6918
in vivo sound velocity in reflection, meas. accuracy 88−60992
in-vivo ultrasound tissue differentiation through the acoustic attenuation coefficient 88−61327
infarct size determ. by on line computer anal. of ECG 85−53080
information bus, IEEE P1043, prototype implementation 88−54692
information bus, uses and benefits 88−54690
information processing in medical imaging, conf., Washington DC, USA (June 85) 86−57112
instrumentation, artificial intelligence techniques appl. 87−41912
integer coefficient digital filters, errors anal., ECG appl. 85−43413
integrated and intelligent sensor systems, impact on medical equipment and methods 86−25179
integrated clinical neurophysiology system−Neuronet 88−42471
integrated network for acute patient care 85−63371
integrated on line medical image management systems 88−42595
integrated visualization of measuring information 86−59354
intelligent display system for ECG press. and nuclear medicine data 85−9131
intelligent instructional system for biomedical technologies 88−42472
intelligent MRI systems, signal processing design language 87−57127
intelligent recording system for signal analysis 85−38166
intensive care unit, patient monitoring system *(Japanese)* 86−5968
intensive therapy wards, bedside monitoring units connected to host computer 85−38183
interactive educational system in dynamic ECG 85−53065
interactive multimodality display for M/NET on-line PACS system 85−9135
interactive video, computer-aided, tape conversion to computer-controlled formats for continuing medical education 87−41234
interactive videodisc appl. in medical education 87−43825
interactive videodisc instruction for Navy medical corpsmen 86−49859
internal human conditioning system, multichannel microprocessor-interface chip 86−50031
intracardiac impedance plethysmography, computer modelling 85−38172
intracranial pressure monitoring unit with computerised signal processing, improved design *(Spanish)* 87−21523
intraoperative cardiac activation mapping, integrated system 87−63777
intraoperative cardiac mapping, 128 lead online computer system 87−57207
intravital microscopy using laser and computer assisted data acquisition/anal. 86−70408
involuntary random body movements, quantification by Doppfer radar 86−32306
IR capnometer, sampling, microcomputer-controlled 87−41941
IR thermograph processing system with microcomputer *(Chinese)* 86−5901
ischemic heart disease diagnosis by ECG, multichannel PISA processor development and appls. 86−56161
ISFET modelling using SPICE, for biosensor studies *(Italian)* 88−1618
isochronic epicardial mapping, minicomputer system 85−64601
isodose plotting for pen plotters 86−6010
isometric muscle strength and endurance measurements usingan apple computer 86−25185
JET personnel dosimetry service 88−10457
joint surface congruency and loading investigated 'in vivo' via quantified, interactive, 3-D imaging 87−57126
knowledge based system for decision making in medicalimages understanding 86−30050
LAN management and development in medical library 88−59651
LAN-based radiation oncology computer system 86−65455
laser scanner/printer system for radiological imaging X-ray film digitisation 86−32272
laser surgery, CO_2 beam modelling and integrated computer-based control problem soln. 87−41993
laser system, computer controlled Nd:YAG for interstitial local hyperthermia 88−10421
medical computing continued
Laserthermia: a computer-controlled contact Nd:YAG system for interstitial local hyperthermia 88−30038
learned volitive heartbeat control, computer averaging techniques appl. 87−63774
left ventricular edge detection from M-mode echocardiogram 85−9128
left ventricular ejection fraction, continuous monitoring using a miniature NaI detector and microcomputer 87−21558
left-ventricular pump design, computer simulation 87−50418
light transillumination through heterogeneous tissues, Monte Carlo model 86−32307
linear accelerator, computer-assisted set-up 85−31871
linear accelerator isodose distrib., off-axis energy change effect on TAR/SAR algorithm 85−38268
liver disease, diffuse parenchymal and malignant, diagnostic accuracy of computerised B-scan texture anal. 85−43342
liver echotexture classification using coherent optical-digital computer 86−32300
local hyperthermia direct-contact microwave lens application with microcomputer control 86−60811
locomotor EMG patterns, linear envelopes, automated extraction of activity features 86−65437
lossy dielec. media, 3D finite, boundary and hybrid element solns. of Maxwell eqns. 88−40459
magnetic resonance imaging, computer model to optimize image contrast 87−29714
magnetic resonance imaging strategies 85−43382
magnetic resonance imaging system, intelligent signal processing 87−57128
magneto-mechanical 3-D surface contouring system to be used for generating soft tissue anthropomorphic data 88−54485
mandibular kinesiograph, distorted signal correction based on self-organization method 85−38003
mathematics and computers in biomedical applications, book 86−26488
medical imaging, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1987) 88−18300
memory testing unit, spatial arrangement, visuo-spatial memory performance assessment 85−37997
menu-driven user interface for physician's imaging console 86−32403
microcomputer appl. Conf. London, England (Sept. 1986) 87−23004
microcomputer based generator of medical therapy currents *(Croatian)* 87−14914
microcomputer system for routine and research use in cardiac pacing 85−9228
microcomputer-assisted haemodynamic and respiratory monitoring 87−29710
microelectronics, long term aspects, conf. Frankfurt am Main, Germany (Oct. 1984) 85−10314
microprocessor based hemofiltration system for renalinsufficiency 86−27383
microprocessor controller for respiration and anaesthesia 85−15345
microprocessor-based medical instrumentation, software quality assurance 85−64526
microprocessors and communications appl. for pacemaker, developments *(German)* 88−61446
microwave heating system using lens applicator, computer-controlled config. for localized hyperthermia 86−18375
microwave hyperthermia system using spot beam antenna for tumour treatment, robot arm scanning 88−54618
microwave reflectometry, frequency-domain, image reconstruction, parameter identification, simulation tools appl. 87−35179
Morse code computer input using the MOD Keyboard 86−25260
motion analyser for disabled driver assessment 88−54486
motor control performance tracking accuracy quantification system 87−14845
motor unit potentials with varying loads, automatic analysis 87−3996
MRI medical imaging system, configuration and function of computer system *(Japanese)* 86−70402
multi-modality image and communications systems design and architecture considerations 85−4253
multi-plane imaging with Matrox Multibus system 85−43386
multichannel electrogram recording, adaptive data reduction recording 88−68435
multichannel signal processing, programming environment 85−53067
multifunctional cardiac instrument, design case history 87−29698
multifunctional hand prosthesis, kinematic behaviour 88−48241
multimodality image display and image processing system 86−32404
multimodality image viewing station, architecture of prototype 85−4273
multimodality image workstation, functional specifications 85−31815
multiplexer, time-division, 4-channel, inexpensive, hospital appl. 85−26829
muscle contraction tests using BBC microcomputer 85−37988
muscle fatigue, real-time microcomputerized monitor based on median freq. shift in electromyographic signal 88−54593
muscle function anal., microcomputer system 87−21517
muscle strength, endurance and range of motion measurement with computerised system 88−54482
muscle strength testing with FET system, computer aided 88−54488
muscle therapy, quadricep contraction conversion into digital signal for microcomputer system 87−50381
myocardial infarction patients, computer program for serial ECGs anal. 85−9196
myocardial infarction patients, ECG mapping for continuous on-line monitoring 85−53073
myocardial perfusion, 3D reconstruction from multiple-view arteriography 88−4923
myoelectric signal analysis/identification, multimicroprocessor system 86−50586
myoelectric signals of neck and head, speech information 87−19414
neonatal EEG recordings, spectral detect. and elimination test algorithms of ECG and EOG artefacts 87−41976
neonatal phototherapy for hyperbilirubinemia treatment, effective methods and computer model 87−57223
neonates with low birth weight, data acquisition system for monitoring 87−3935
nerve and muscle signals, Smart Trigger for real-time spike classification 87−50362
neural evoked potentials, automated data acquisition and anal. 85−53049
neuroimaging, 3D, using octree encoding 86−50546
neuronal morphology, Golgi-impregnated, interactive microcomputer system for quantitative analysis 86−65404
neurophysiological monitoring in the pharmaceutical industry 85−43411
neurophysiological studies, microcomputer automation 87−57139
NMR imaging, computational techniques 85−43383

medical computing continued
NMR imaging, pulse programming assistant 87−57129
NMR imaging using static polarised linear gradient fields, fast algorithm 85−43384
nuclear medicine, data acquisition using a scintillation detector interfaced to a personal microcomputer 85−43398
nuclear medicine, microcomputer-based image processing 86−32351
nuclear medicine computer systems, hardware 85−64561
nystagmogram, computer anal., development and clinical trial *(German)* 85−48277
online information services, conf., Rotterdam, Netherlands (Oct. 1986) *(Dutch)* 87−40324
operator error reduction, role of computer in medical equipment 86−49938
ophthalmic fluorescein angiography, image acquisition and storage using video camera and disc 85−38119
optical computer with biological and medical appls., principle *(French)* 88−34783
optical videodisc in computer based education 85−63879
orthogonal ECG, computer interpretation of P wave contours by multivariate statistical anal. 85−53079
orthogonal ECG, derivation from limb and chest electrodes of conventional 12-lead system 87−41977
orthosis and computer-controlled movement 86−12043
oxygen mask arterial O_2 saturation monitoring system for pilot protection in fighter aircraft 88−68572
PAC in the Netherlands, digital reading room philosophy and design 88−36563
pacemaker's coil design using numerical model 87−57239
pacemaker control system, microcomputer-based, using blood temperature 85−38220
pacemaker design and artificial intelligence techniques 86−18379
pacemaker evaluation from ECG, use of expert system technology 88−5017
pacemaker evaluation using computer anal. of ECG 88−5018
pacemaker function anal. 85−53098
pacemaker inverse problem: computerised ECG anal. 88−36517
pacemaker modified ECGs, personal-computer-based software system for anal. 88−5016
PACS, American legislation and economic implications, data versus information distrib. 86−32268
PACS, automated, for digital modalities, cost-benefit implications 86−32399
PACS, commercial challenges 85−31832
PACS, integrated system concept development 86−32411
PACS, operational reliability requirements 88−36571
PACS, reliability issues, subsystem failures 86−32266
PACS and hospital information system integration need 88−36560
PACS database requirements and trends 88−36572
PACS design, architectures eval. 86−32267
PACS development, ACR-NEMA imaging and communication standard, compatibility 88−36568
PACS development, ACR-NEMA standard implementation and test facility development 88−36565
PACS development, ARC-NEMA standard simulation and design for fibre optics network image transfer 88−36567
PACS development, neuroradiology service concept evolution at N. Carolina Univ. 88−36566
PACS development at Georgetown Univ. Radiology Dept., USA 86−32410
PACS for medical applications, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1985) 86−30030
PACS implementation, tailored approach 88−36558
PACS integration of radiological reporting systems 86−32409
PACS marketing, cost analysis of present image management methods 88−36559
PACS network architecture, layered approach 85−31833
PACS network for metropolitan area interhospital image exchange 86−32397
PACS related psychophysical research in Arizona Univ. Radiology Dept. 88−36555
PACS remote applications in teleradiology, CommView system experience 88−36574
PACS requirements investigation and analysis at Arizona Univ. Health Science Center 88−36556
PACS software tools and structure 86−32398
PACS total information management system for all medical images 86−32408
PACS viewing station, user-interface design 88−36573
paper chart replacement by microcomputer and video recorder, medical appls. 85−37989
paralysed leg muscle stimulation, computer-controlled system for walking simulation *(German)* 85−15348
patient monitoring systems, microcomputer role *(Japanese)* 86−5973
peripheral blood flow, computer-assisted meas. 88−42484
personal computer system for biomedical signal processing 88−54587
pharmaceutical network system for ordering drugs 86−59659
pharmaceutical printed filled capsules, automatic visual inspection method 85−30315
PHEO-ATTENDING, expert system which critiques patient workup: modeling conflicting expertise 85−26745
physician's workstation with real time performance 86−25199
physiological ambulatory data acquisition system 87−29713
physiological signal monitoring and processing using personal computers 88−42558
pictorial archiving and communication system, design considerations 85−31822
picture archiving and communication system, role of an image processing realtime digital disk 85−31820
picture archiving and communication system workstations: image processing and graphics 85−31819
picture archiving and communication systems 86−18296
picture archiving and communication systems, distrib. image processing and anal. 85−31821
picture archiving and communication systems, research trends *(Japanese)* 86−37261
picture archiving and storage, hierarchical storage and imaging display system 85−4268
plethysmography, whole-body, online real-time data processing system 87−3937
poisons information service, use of viewdata 86−16871
polychlorinated biphenyl hazards, transformer/capacitor risk management model 87−50439

medical computing continued
polysomnograph, real-time sleep study anal. with a personal computer 86−44679
post-operative fatigue assessment, microcomputer-based 87−29711
premature infants, micro-based monitoring/data acquisition system 87−14837
programmable cardiac electrostimulator *(Spanish)* 88−61363
prostheses controlled by EMG signals with electrocutaneous stimulation feedback, operator's charact. *(Japanese)* 88−54628
prosthesis, microcomputer-controlled, position proprioception 87−57233
prosthesis, upper limb neural, command channels 88−61464
prosthetic heart valve, sounds time-domain modelling 86−29941
prosthetic heart valve test apparatus, microcomputer-based data acquisition system 87−21664
prosthetic limb, manufacture, shape sensing, CAD approaches 87−71178
prosthetic manufacture using computer graphics and CT image data 87−42009
prosthetics, computer design of custom femoral stem prostheses 87−42010
prosthetics fitting, optical noncontact 3D body measurement 87−21531
Proton Therapy Facility, design and appl., control system 88−61425
pulmonary obstruction diagnosis using computerised pattern-character analysis of flow-volume curve 86−65402
pyroelectric thermal imaging protein system, microcomputer-aided, development and applic. to pain management 86−50532
QRS detection algorithm, real-time 85−48281
QRS detection using multi-lead ECG data, optimisation 88−4975
QRS-complex characterisation and detection with microprocessor 86−11985
quadratic logistic discriminant analysis methods, ECG measurements 85−60845
quantitative CT measurements: the effect of scatteracceptance and filter characteristics on the EMI 7070 86−32264
quantitative densitometry of autoradiographs, semi-automated system 86−32249
R-wave triggered system for hemodynamic measurements in forearm, microcomputer-based 88−61219
radiation therapy, automation and computer control of accelerators 87−63833
radiation therapy, computer use, conf., Toronto, Ont., Canada (July 1984) 85−32908
radiation therapy dose planning, algorithm for using CT data 85−38210
radiation therapy planning using color graphics imaging workstation 86−32356
radiation therapy treatment planning using concurrent programming 88−42572
radiation therapy virtual simulator 87−50400
radiation treatment, intersection of shaped radiation beams with arbitrary image sections 87−57212
radiation treatment planning, computer technology appls. in medicine 85−38209
radio oncology irradiation parameters, monitoring and documenting using Dynbaver systems 85−4348
radiographic heel effect, anode curvature effect, computer modelling 85−59258
radiographic image compression, error-free and irreversible techniques 86−32278
radiography detection improvement of low contrast round objects by contrast detail diagrams, digital processing capabilities evaluation 85−38074
radioisotope laboratory, digital monitoring system, personal computer appl. 85−64643
radiology, computer assisted, conf., Berlin, Germany (June 1985) 86−57096
radiology department, computer technology impact 85−64584
radiotherapy, desk top microprocessor appl. for treatment verification and other tasks 85−38213
radiotherapy, microcomputer use by radiographers 88−30040
radiotherapy apparatus, microprocessor-leased system 88−5000
radiotherapy planning, γ-ray SM-4 computer-assisted programme complex *(Russian)* 85−38190
radiotherapy simulators, microcomputer upgrade 85−43425
RAPID database, dose equivalents to organs from intakes of radionuclides 88−23142
real-time digital image sequence processor 85−4274
real-time digital speech processing system for an auditory prosthesis 88−72858
real-time harmonic profile estimator for clinical paediatrics, analogue processor implementation 86−29939
real-time simulator timing framework for cardiac model 85−26793
realtime tracking and performance analysers for use in drug evaluation 85−43329
reference services via electronic mail 86−37351
rehabilitation of handicapped, technology, conf., Minneapolis, MN, USA (June 1986) 87−16294
reliability and safety aspects of computerised medical devices 87−8887
respirator data acquisition system *(Italian)* 88−30043
respiratory pressure data analysis for detecting breathing circuit faults in ventilated patients 87−29712
respiratory waveforms from ECG traces 87−14891
review of computer technology in hospitals vs. quality and costs of health care 88−48258
ridge regression and its application to medical data 85−60844
robotic aid for the severely disabled, develop. 88−61470
robotron M 2300 clinical dosimeter 85−38256
robust alternatives to traditional analysis of variance for biomed. use 88−56106
running frequency spectra estimation using Kalman filter algorithm 88−66493
saccadic eye movements, anal. with a microcomputer 86−60786
saccadic eye movements, detection using a nonrecursive adaptive digital filter 86−25169
safety analysis, formal and software engineering process in pacemaker industry 88−74887
SAMICOS, sleep analysing microcomputer system using multichannel EEG 87−14898
satellite technology for telecaring in Central America 88−22023
scalp topography mapping of event-related potentials, microcomputer-based 86−70414
scanning, aid of UPS 88−5310
scintillation gamma cameras, spectral-spatial-sensitivity distortion trends and correction method 85−48231

medical computing continued
scoliosis screening, fast digital image processing of moire topographic patterns, electronic aid 85−38132
semi automatic computerised system for producing heart and coronary arteries images 87−3984
semi-automatic medical image processing 86−25202
sensory evoked potentials and EEG spectral analysis for clinical neurophysiology laboratory, multiprocessing computer system 86−25236
serial ECG anal. from myocardial infarction patients, computer program 86−18333
serial section image 3D view by binocular stereo 85−38125
signal period measurement of PC and application to cardiac interval and blood pressure analysis 87−77601
signal preprocessor, near-optimal, for positive cardiac arrhythmia detect. 85−38154
signal processing system, 16-bit microcomputer-based 85−43412
signal processing techniques 87−57072
simulation of surgical procedures with computer graphics 88−48199
singular value decomposition of radiometric integral eqn. 86−32301
skin response to pressure loading by the bent finger technique 88−54489
sleep recordings, polygraphic, online scoring, Bayesian recursive filter 86−32332
sleep scoring system, online analysis based on Bayes decision theory 85−38171
sleep stage scoring, online automatic anal. with microprocessor 86−32331
sleep states, real-time identification 85−48303
slow vertex response electric response audiometry, medical consulting system 87−57178
software architecture of real-time medical instruments 86−60707
software driven medical laser system for tissue fusion at 1.32 μm 88−10420
software tools for medical instrumentation 86−60708
solid state portable monitoring system for ambulatory patient, ECG, EEG or EMG signal processing 88−48189
somatosensory evoked responses, early, struct. analysis using computer implemented digital filtering, scaling and addition 86−50577
somatosensory evoked responses, early, superimposed components, computer generation of templates for parameters eval. 86−50576
Southcon '86, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (March 1986) 87−5141
SPEECHEX, C-based software talking aid for the blind and handicapped 86−50608
sperm motion analysis using automatic video image digitization 86−30982
spherocardiogram: new information displayed by computerdata explication from Frank ECG 86−32338
spinal cord injured patients, online ASYST data collection system for spasticity evaluation 87−57068
spinal cord integrity monitoring, microprocessor based online system 85−48278
spinal somatosensory evoked pots. monitoring during surgery, microprocessor-based system 87−14901
stepwise maximum likelihood estimation of smoothing factors of kernel functions, medical decision application 85−28110
stereotactic computer-aided neurosurgery: CO_2 laser resection of CNS tumours 86−56181
stress-test medical system, automatic, microprocessor-based 88−48101
structure transfer between sets of three dimensionalmedical imaging data 86−32357
sudden infant death syndrome, computerized acoustic detection of obstructive apnea 86−32251
sudden infant death syndrome, microprocessor-based home monitor 87−3936
surface ECG, P-wave detection via LMS algorithm 88−4971
surgical simulation in 3D, interactive graphics editor 87−14884
syntactic ECG processing, review 86−65447
syntactic pattern recognition of intermittent EEG activity 85−43400
tachyarrhythmias surgery, programmable stimulator: data acquisition, processing and display system 87−21629
tactile hearing prosthesis based on computer speech automatic recognition 88−68487
telephone management boards for man/microcomputer telephone communication, medical appls. 86−64807
three-dimensional display of radiation therapy planning 88−4998
thrombogenesis real-time visualisation and analysis 86−56109
time-resolved muscle expts., data acquisition system 85−43351
time-variant data compression and retrieval, ECG appl. 86−56162
time-varying image sequence processing, artificial intelligence 86−5919
tissue blood perfusion, computer-based system for continuous on-line meas. using a thermal method 87−21516
TLD reader system, microprocessor-controlled 88−74901
TMS320-20 programmable master hearing aid with adaptive noise reduction 88−74884
tomography cassette, simultaneous improved, linear tomography use *(German)* 85−38079
topographic EEG analysis, computerised, multi-channel amplifier system design 88−10360
treatment planning, past shortfalls and future needs 85−38208
tridimensional form acquisition apparatus, orthopaedic shoes design appl. 87−49597
TV image processing technology, industrial and medical appls. *(Japanese)* 85−36360
ultrasonic digital image segmentation, statistical approach 86−70390
ultrasonic imaging, introduction and effect of computers on image quality 88−4909
ultrasonography, B-scan image anal., power spectrum approach 85−38114
ultrasound parameters meas. in clinical practice, electronic analogue digital pulse analyser 87−57132
upper limb electrostimulation: programmed hand function 87−57198
urinary sediments classification procedure *(Japanese)* 85−41982
urodynamic data-acquisition and anal. system, microcomputer-aided 87−3931
US, attenuation coeff. of soft tissue determ. time-domain method 86−70411
US B-mode images displacement distrib. meas. in biological tissues *(Japanese)* 88−61321
US imaging techniques, transmission tomography for biomedical appls. *(Dutch)* 86−56110
US tissue assessment for cancer therapy using computer simulation 86−32361
usage trends, problems, and safety technology in computerised medical devices 86−50466
users society, conf. Cannes, France (Sept. 1985) 86−26500

medical computing continued
VCG/ECG database consisting of 30 mins.-long X, Y and Z tracings 85−9198
ventilated neonates, online meas. of mech. parameters with rejection of unrepresentative cycles 86−50472
ventilatory parameters of neonates on assisted ventilation, computer analysis 85−31861
ventricular arrhythmias, detect. by fast Fourier transform anal. 85−53066
ventricular arrhythmias, portable microprocessor-based system for electrophysiological study 85−20925
ventricular depolarisation and repolarisation, 3D computer simulation *(Japanese)* 88−4957
ventricular fibrillation detect. using bedside monitoring system, fast real-time algorithm 88−10392
ventricular tachyarrhythmia detect. from intracardiac electrogram, integrative algorithm 88−4969
vest cardiopulmonary resuscitation, computer controller 88−54626
video discs, development and use for medical education 86−24150
videodisc technology, medical image information appl. using artificial intelligence programming 86−50477
VIPER, hardware for real-time calc. of inner prods. for biomedical signal processing, ECG appl. 85−26779
virtual leads for ambulatory ECG monitoring, arrhythmias computer detection 85−31838
visual communication system for severely impaired aphasics 87−14922
visual display, programmable, for diagnosing, assessing and rehabilitating unilateral neglect 87−35385
visual evoked responses, automatic classification 85−53048
visual perception testing, computerised, efficiency limit determ. *(Polish)* 86−44113
visual simulation by computer of contrast sensitivity deficits induced by laser and chem. antidote exposure 86−65463
visual-vestibular stimulations using μp-based multiple pattern generator 85−53010
vocal fold vibration and speech signal, simultaneous high speed digital recording 87−29707
vocal prosthesis, hand-controlled computer-based system, development and testing 86−5996
voice-based telephone-linked computer system 88−73500
VOLNA real-time system for studying excitation wave processes in myocardium 87−57140
volume rendering algorithms for the presentation of 3D medical data 87−57065
walking and ECG, computerised system for 24 hr simultaneous recording and anal. 87−21528
wheelchair use surveys, data-logging system 86−25186
Wilmer fundus camera stimulator, use of computer graphics 87−50229
women's trunks as case study of curved object recognition usingpseudodistance measures 86−10564
workstation, 3D, real-time interactive facilities 87−14885
X-ray equipment, biplane isocentric, math. tools for spatial computation 86−60724
X-rays without film, CRD system 86−32250
zero pressure keyboard for Apple 2e, disabled people appl. 86−25263
^{125}I implants in brain tumours, computerised optimisation 88−74865
O_2 saturation level monitoring and analysis in patients, using oximeter and IBM PC 87−71076
^{31}P NMR spectra, in vivo, automatic peak assignments 85−26756
Pu detection in humans using octagonal computer-generated colour patterns 85−48355

medical diagnosis *see patient diagnosis*

medical diagnostic computing
see also computerised signal processing
2-D electrophoresis images, segmentation and cluster anal. 87−48053
3-D digital filtering of biomedical images from computerised axial tomography 87−50291
3-D display of magnetic resonance imaging of the spine 88−74822
3-D images of cell nuclei, anal. 87−48057
3-D imaging technology and appls., conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−69971
3-D reconstruction of left ventricular myocardium from 2-D echocardiograms *(Japanese)* 85−53238
3D biomedical image anal. 87−50299
3D display of medical image volumes 88−48131
3D image fast display, parallel computer system 88−61336
3D image generation in clinical radiology, ray tracing method 88−29983
3D images, automatic segmentation and fast display 87−77664
3D imaging, high speed, of beating heart using temporal estimation 87−77626
3D NMR imaging/processing for detection of diseases 87−50300
3D reconstruction with cone beam geometry applied to nucl. medicine imaging 87−63755
3D shaded graphics in medical diagnostic imaging and radiotherapy 88−48228
ACR-NEMA Digital Imaging and Communications Standards: minimum requirements 88−54686
ambulatory cassette EEGs, contextual anal. 88−61384
ambulatory ECG recording, silent ischemia profile, quantitative method for ST segment change analysis 87−57149
ambulatory EEG signal computer database 87−63772
angiograms, X-ray, automatic blood vessels detection 87−71100
angiographic images, digitized, spike interference removal 88−16690
arrhythmia analyser, clinical appl. in intensive care unit 87−63783
arterial stenosis detection using automatic min.-flow-vel. tracking system and pulsed US Doppler vessel imaging 85−64566
Asthma Expert Diagnostic System, interactive video appl. 87−20734
atherosclerosis, identification and 3D quantification using MRI 88−36430
atrial fibrillation, reliability of computer diagnosis in routine work 86−12000
audiological investigations using microcomputer system 87−35386
auditory evoked response processing system, develop. and appl. 88−54577
automated detection of left ventricular boundaries from 35 mm contrast cineangiograms 87−48056
automated registration and selection of radiographs suitable for subtraction 88−29993
automatic biomedical imagery contour extraction using local/global information 87−50302
automatic control and monitoring system for arterial pressure 86−18292
automatic feature selection for classification of nonGaussian data 87−62152

medical diagnostic computing continued
automatic left ventricular cineangiograms analysing system 87−29756
automatic unit for perinatal diagnosis andmonitoring based on the foetal topogram 86−18291
autoradiographic studies of visual cortex, applic. of picture processing techniques 86−50525
autoradiography, quantitative, image processing system eval. for cerebrovascular research 88−74814
bioimpedance measurement, microcomputer controlled, blood stream disturbance diagnosis *(German)* 86−44666
biological tissue image recognition system 87−50222
biomedical images with quadtrees, encoding 87−39992
biomedical NMR image understanding, approx. reasoning and knowledge 87−50303
biosignal processing circuitry for VLSI implementation 87−57074
biostereometric analysis for breast cancer detection 88−68363
biostereometrics, transform. of irregularly sampled data points into regular grid, surface interpolation, smoothing 87−63724
blood flow phase detection on digital subtraction angiography 87−29755
blood pressure, computerised analysis and modelling 88−23034
blood pressure monitoring utilising ECG data, microprocessor-based system 86−5890
body-scan methods in computer-aided diagnosis *(German)* 85−38036
brain electrical activity monitoring, using BAK-4T X-Y plotter and SPU 800 microcomputer *(Czech)* 85−20921
Brain Function Diagnostic Unit, EEG anal. producing Dynamic Brain Maps 87−71133
brain study by computerised regional rheoencephalography 87−57159
brain surgery, robot assistance *(Dutch)* 85−26787
Bruker Minispec P20 pulse spectrometer computer interface 85−43338
CALVIN: a rule based expert system for improving arrhythmia detector performance during noisy ECGs 88−4963
CAMAC system for ECG-gated press.-vol. relationships utilising scintigraphic image data 88−4924
cancer cell detection system using multispectral cell images 85−59270
cancer detection, coding theoretic approach 87−29750
cardiac activity models and ECG simulation, review 88−68403
cardiac arrhythmia detector, automatic: classification performance rel. to virtual vs. original ambulatory ECG tracing 88−10382
cardiac arrhythmia simulator, using CMOS 8-bit microprocessor 87−71145
cardiac arrhythmia simulator, using CMOS 8-bit microprocessor 88−16738
cardiac arrhythmias, interpretation support system during programmed elec. stimulation of the heart 88−10388
cardiac electrophysiological stimulation and online processing, automated system 87−21587
cardiac left ventricular abnormality diagnosis based on radionuclide ventriculographic image anal. 87−50301
cardiac mapping, personal computer-based system 88−10378
cardiac output automated measurement by rheographic method during exercise 88−68341
cardiac potentials, adaptive sampling with fan method 87−57152
cardiac US B-scans, 2D, image processing and cardiac motion anal. 87−41928
cardiological NMR image interpretation, expert system 88−10336
cardiorespiratory recordings, long-term, from infants, data analysis techniques 88−61230
CCD detector array mosaic for very high resolution fast image digitisation 87−14877
cell scanners for anal. of cervical smears , review 88−74800
chest diagnosis assist device based on speech processing 86−32295
chest wall vibration, computer animation 85−37998
cineangiograms analysis, left ventricular contour detection with a dynamic search algorithm 88−29979
clinical ECG anal., input-parameter and output-diagnosis specifications 88−61358
clinical laboratory testing in the medical office 85−31779
clinical radiology, computer communications and graphics 87−57257
CMOS pipelined image processor, 32-bit, design for medical diagnosis and remote sensing appls. 87−17159
cognitive dysfunction diagnosis, multimicroprocessor-based real-time EEG analyser 87−14899
colonic blood flow meas. using Apple II+ microcomputer 85−37991
colour representation of biomedical data 85−64540
combined images, review of display 87−35391
CommView System for diagnostic images interpretation, storage, distribution 87−77699
COMPASS comprehensive computer-assisted data collection, treatment planning and interactive surgery system 88−36531
computer aided vectorcardiographic diagnosis 86−50602
computer based cardiac state diagnosis using Fourieranalysis 86−38752
computer graphics in medicine, review 88−54459
computerized tomography, three dimensional images, shaded display, illumination *(Japanese)* 85−9173
conference, engineering and computing in health care, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Sept. 1984) 85−32910
conference, engineering in medicine and biology, Chicago, IL, USA (Sept.-Oct. 1985) 88−29
conference, London, UK (Jan. 1986) 88−18345
control aspects of biomedical engineering, book 88−24338
coronary arteries, densitometric anal. 87−48055
coronary arteries, X-ray boundaries and intercepted areas estimation 87−50296
coronary arteriés images in cineangiograms, fast skeleton finder 87−50297
coronary arteriograms interpretation, knowledge-based image processing system 88−36447
coronary cineangiograms evaluation, densitometric assessment of percent area-stenosis 88−29981
coronary cineangiographic anal., exploitation of computer vision technology 88−10343
coronary heart disease detection and prediction 85−64598
coronary vessel identification in digital angiograms rule-based expert system, ANGY 85−43389
cross-hair device, asynchronous-video, low-cost computer-controlled, for use in clinical meas. 87−63723
cross-sectional tomographic images, system for 3D display prod., mag. resonance imaging appl. 87−63736
CT, high speed, using Imatron C-100 cine scanner, efficient data archiving and rapid image anal. 87−14883
CT, SRT-1000 series, scanning system design features 88−36441
CT image processing using public digital networks 85−64583
medical diagnostic computing continued
CT image reconstruction from continuously viewed projection data *(Japanese)* 88−36465
CT image reconstruction from discretely viewed projection data *(Japanese)* 88−36466
CT image viewing method, interactive display using trackball 88−36539
CT scanner, low resolution, for radiotherapy planning use 88−54494
cutaneogalvanic reaction parameters, automated recording system 87−21569
cytological screening system for uterine cancer, automated 87−77620
cytology, microcomputer-based image processing workstations 87−77616
cytometry, optical memory discs in image database management 87−77621
cytometry, optical memory discs in image database management 87−77622
design oriented expert system for radiation therapy planning 87−63831
diabetes expert system using videotex technology *(French)* 86−30335
diagnostic CT scanner display and optical disks for data storage and anal. 85−48247
diagnostic radiology, quality assurance management by microcomputer 85−64563
digital diagnostic imaging, versatile image processor and its appl. in computed radiography 87−14871
digital image information systems in radiology 87−35404
digital imaging, archiving and handling 87−14888
digital multiple viewing station, implementation and early clinical experience 87−14880
digital processing of diagnostic images 87−57063
digital radiography, high-speed pincushion distortion correction using an array processor, cardiac appl. 88−10344
digital signal processing techniques, future applications *(Japanese)* 88−3023
digital subtraction and filtration techniques for use in angiography 87−21539
digital X-ray imaging installation for medical diagnostics 85−59234
distributed image processing architecture based on high-speed local area network 87−28117
dual-frequency applied potential tomography technique: computer simulations 87−50320
dynamic display of heart potential maps using doubleparallel processing technique 86−70423
ECG, advanced statistical signal processing, for detect. of acute myocardial ischaemia 88−16747
ECG, algorithms for the interpretation of ventricular arrhythmias 85−9207
ECG, ambulatory recordings, performance evaluation of algorithms for QT interval meas. 87−21612
ECG, arrhythmia detect. in Holter records: reliability of multi-lead vs. single-lead anal. 87−21605
ECG, automated arrhythmia anal. combined with ST anal. for exercise monitoring 87−21592
ECG, cardiac late pots, anal. using IBM PC-AT 88−4964
ECG, computerised real-time monitoring system *(Chinese)* 86−11992
ECG, data compression VCG anal., comparison of two algorithms 87−21614
ECG, digital pattern recognition facilities 88−36476
ECG, exercise, algorithm for beat detect. and classification 88−10387
ECG, FFT algorithm for PVC detect. using the IBM PC 87−50364
ECG, high-resolution, recording instrumentation, review 88−68404
ECG, multimicroprocessor system for high speed signal anal. 88−61387
ECG, multivariate characterisation of normal ST response derived from a computerised exercise ECG system 87−21590
ECG, P-wave recognition by adaptive cancellation of QRS-T complex 87−50371
ECG, real-time algorithm for auto anal. and diagnosis 88−54561
ECG, signal averaging technique for noninvasive recording of late pots. in coronary artery disease patients 88−10372
ECG, signal averaging using shape classification 87−50352
ECG, ST segment shape recognition, automatic method 87−14900
ECG, thermal printer design for Holter analyzer *(Chinese)* 86−11991
ECG analysis, review 85−31837
ECG data acquisition, analysis and display using low cost CARDIOSYS system 88−54547
ECG data processing computer systems *(Korean)* 86−5946
ECG interpretation, paediatric analysis program assessment for HP 4760 Pagewriter Cardiograph 88−16735
ECG interpretation of right ventricular hypertrophy 87−35417
ECG notch filter, real time microprocessor-based 88−68417
ECG processing at sanitarium 88−4958
ECG quantitative morphological feature extraction 86−12005
ECG signal anal. using combined syntactic and decision making methods 88−48197
ECG signal processing, fuzzy numbers 88−16736
ECG signal processing methods for microcomputer-based automatic diagnostic system 87−29781
ECG signals, automatic extraction of sinusoidal RR-intervals 86−18343
ECG spectral pattern classification for ischemic heart disease diagnosis 85−38158
ECG ST segment and arrhythmia anal. in exercise radionuclide ventriculography, automated system 86−65436
ECG ST-T segment anal., template matching algorithm 87−21594
ECG wave detection, automated analysis 88−36480
echocardiogram recognition by dynamic programming matching method *(Japanese)* 88−61705
echocardiography, orthogonal 2-D, plan-based boundary extraction and 3-D reconstruction 87−50281
EEG, epileptogenic sharp transients detect., multichannel signal processor 87−29768
EEG, focal epileptic spikes, technique for averaging, spatio-temporal mapping and dipole modelling 87−14894
EEG, human, adaptive techniques for signal enhancement 87−21573
EEG automatic interpretation by expert system, spectral pattern recognition 86−25248
EEG for diagnosis of epilepsy, transient detection and classification 87−57158
EEG microprocessor-based Fourier transform analyser 88−74852
EEG recorder system, expert system based 86−60800
EEG signal analyser development *(Hungarian)* 86−25246
EEG signal discriminant processing *(Japanese)* 88−61365
EEG signal processing *(Czech)* 86−60794
EEG signal processing using fuzzy set theory *(Czech)* 85−31836
EEG signals, ocular artefacts removal, online method 86−60790
EEG spike detection, automatic, computer analysis 87−50369

medical diagnostic computing continued
electrocardiogram signal processing and analysis by computer 86−60787
electrocardiomultigraphimeter using a home computer 88−36474
electrochemical sensor interfacing and processing techniques 86−56095
electrocochleographic signal filtering, adaptive method 87−47844
electromyographic signals computerised classification and diagnosis using autoregressive modelling *(French)* 88−23093
EMG, automatic decomposition: performance eval. using computer simulation 88−48162
EMG, computer aided diagnosis, impact of modelling and automatic classification 88−42561
EMG, IBM-PC-based myoelec. signal processing device for human back pain evaluation 87−71146
EMG, statistical modelling for computer-aided diagnosis 87−57175
EMG analysis based on expert system framework 86−56134
EMG evaluation, descriptors for automatic analysis 85−31844
EMG expert system prototype 88−61385
EMG power spectra, interference type, stat. procedures for spectra estimation 86−60788
epicardial electric activation, knowledge based classification from array ECG signals 87−4013
epicardial online mapping system and its clinical appls. 88−10377
ERG power spectrum characterisation for objective reginal diagnosis 86−70422
evoked potentials, real-time weighted averaging system, auditory brainstem responses appl. 88−48177
exercise ECGs, online anal. and monitoring 86−32333
expert image processing system human interface control 87−50223
expert system for medical image interpretation 87−29760
expert systems for biomedical image processing and interpretation 87−50293
eye examination setup, OAP-311, rational refraction system 87−8909
eye movement signals, digital filter 88−61362
eye muscle surgery, roles of expert systems and biomechanical models 86−50605
eye refractor, objective, microprocessor-assisted 85−4309
fan beam CT system, high-resolution image processing algorithm *(Japanese)* 86−5924
fast algorithm for Kalman filtering of kinematic quantities 87−47845
fluorography, digital, principles and development *(Japanese)* 85−26759
fluorography images, digital grey-scale, computer enhancement 88−61242
fluoroscopy, digital image processor for improved image quality and reduced dose rate 88−42519
foetal bradycardia diagnosis display using intrinsic dimensions 85−37986
foetal ECG enhancement from maternal abdominal lead through digital filtering and averaging 87−57192
foetal monitoring, maternal abdominal ECG detects low-level signals 85−38145
force vectorballistocardiograph, computer-based, design and eval. 87−63722
fractures, 3D imaging based on CT data 87−57119
fundus image processing system for early detection of glaucoma 87−41957
gamma camera spatial resolution meas., use of personal computer 88−42502
gastric endoscope picture detection, digital image processing method 88−36470
gastronintestinal radiology area with high resolution digital imaging system, clinical experience, mini-PACS 88−23059
gated blood pool studies, image sequence processing 87−50294
gynaecological and obstetric disease diagnosis, fuzzy Bayesian and learning models *(Japanese)* 86−25168
handwriting motion research, decomposition of the pen displacement signal in the analysis of handwriting motorics 87−50218
head-injured patients, computer assessment of neurological status using EEG power spectrum anal. 87−21577
heart magnetic field, dynamic mapping, magnetometric apparatus 87−50205
heart rate variability parametric spectral anal., knowledge-based model appl. 87−50353
heart sounds computer analysis and decision system, via ARMA models 88−61228
hepatic disease diagnosis, integrated medical image processing and recognition system 85−43387
histological specimens anal. through contextual karyometry, PC-based system 87−77617
histopathologic images, hierarchical expert system for automated diagnostic assessment 88−61311
hospital information system using distributed processing 87−29792
human heart rate dynamic charact., meas. using pseudorandom binary sequence work load 87−50221
IBIS knowledge-based system for biomedical image processing and recognition 88−29959
image analysis workstations and clusters in PACS appls., architecture 87−14878
image data, integrated three-dimens., pseudo-holographic display system 88−36541
image discrimination on noisy backgrounds, observer efficiency and feature polarity 88−21307
image enhancement, display change characterisation using histogram entropy 87−41935
image enhancement using fast polynomial transform 88−29973
image processing, convolution squared error versus observer performance 88−21308
image processing, spatial self-similarity use 88−29948
image processing advances, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (Apr. 1987) 88−24326
image processing and display, review 85−4319
image processing in cardiovascular radiology 87−35409
image processing technology, medical radiography appl., review 87−35407
image processing technology related to radiological sciences: 5-year review 88−16696
image reconstruction, high-resolution, three-dimens., using work space efficient octree encoding 88−36540
image system hardware 85−31795
image technology uses and economic effects 86−44726
image workstation, multimedium, IBM PC-based, for joint diagnosis 88−36547
imaging, 3D techniques *(German)* 87−77607
imaging, dynamic three- and four-dimensional display of skeletal and cardiac anatomy 87−57118

medical diagnostic computing continued
imaging method for neuropsychological data presentation and analysis 88−48084
imaging system, hard-copy device adjustment, quantitative methods 88−36452
imaging system performance, Hotelling trace criterion, psychophys. validation 88−23061
imaging system performance, quadratic tasks and the ideal observer 88−21306
imaging system trends *(Japanese)* 87−7842
imaging systems, computer-aided 85−20904
imaging systems for the 21st century 88−68378
imaging technology developments 85−20883
imaging using three-dimensional computerised displays 88−10338
imaging workstation, PC-based, exptl. system 88−36546
indirect calorimetry, microprocessor-based instrument 85−37990
information processing in medical imaging, conf., Washington DC, USA (June 85) 86−57112
integrated and intelligent sensor systems, impact on medical equipment and methods 86−25179
intelligent retrieval of chest X-ray image database using sketches *(Japanese)* 88−54520
interactive workstation for real-time display and manipulation of three-dimens. imaging data 87−77647
intracranial structures, colour three-dimensional imaging 85−15281
IR thermogram processing system using a microcomputer *(Chinese)* 87−14848
IRADAQ-based physiological recording system for research and clinical hospital use, networked data acquisition 88−36549
irradiation planning system, robotron K 1630 microcomputer 85−38191
isotope diagnostics, computer aided 87−50287
KARDIO-E expert system for ECG diagnosis of cardiac arrhythmias 85−38146
keratometer, real-time analysis, for diagnosis and meas. of corneal parameters 87−77625
knee joint movement measurement, computer aided 88−54483
LAN connecting image processing equipment used in biomedical appls. 87−55832
laryngeal dysfunction diagnosis, dysphony in pathological voices evaluation 86−32223
laser digitiser performance evaluation 88−36451
laser flow particle counter and analyser for biomedical analyses 86−25213
laser multiformat imager for medical applic., design and capabilities 88−36450
layered processing model for knowledge-based contextual interpretation of multichannel EEG/EOG signals 88−68439
left ventricle automatic contour detection on cineangiogram, applic. to cardiac function analysis *(Japanese)* 88−16707
left ventricular edge detection from M-mode echocardiogram, PC-based system and processing algorithm *(Japanese)* 88−10335
limited range computer tomographic image reconstruction using fast algorithm 85−26767
liquid crystal light valves for medical imaging 87−8928
lung malignancy, adrenal function evaluation by computerised IR spectroscopy 86−60757
lung nodules, computerised detection in digital chest radiographs, difference image approach 88−29970
magnetic resonance images by multiplex holography, 3D display *(Japanese)* 88−4908
magnetic resonance imaging, use of fuzzy clustering method 88−74826
magnetic resonance imaging signal analysis with imaging system at 0.35 T *(French)* 87−50267
magnetic resonance imaging signal/noise ratio and acquisition parameters *(French)* 87−50268
mammography, digital, computer-aided system for detection of microcalcifications 88−29968
microcomputer for on-line analysis of exerciseelectrocardiographic signals 86−18357
microcomputer-based image processing appls. 87−19863
microcomputer-based meas. system for electrocardiography *(Polish)* 88−16744
microelectronics applications in medicine *(German)* 85−15261
microprocessor-based on line arrhythmia diagnostic system 88−30019
microprocessor-based portable system for heart conditiondiagnosis 86−25247
microprocessor-controlled multichannel STAT analyser 86−32222
microscope image array processing system, microprogramming *(Chinese)* 88−48106
microwave imaging by multiprobe radiometry for breast exploration, data processing problems 88−54542
microwave tomography, active, for dielec. props of body determ., cylindrical system and image reconstruction 88−54544
MNR imaging system using minispectrometer and microcomputers *(French)* 88−61280
model-based measurement in physiology and clinicalmedicine 86−60716
motor performance quantification equipment, microprocessor-controlled 87−57061
MR imaging systems, clinical software *(Japanese)* 87−7844
multi-modality imaging expert, and biomechanical systems used in cranial facial pain 88−74823
multi-modality medical imaging of brain abnormalities 88−74825
multidimensional imaging and processing, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Apr. 86) 87−72667
multiple channel data acquisition system−an application in cardiology 87−50351
multipoint signal averager for repetitive bioelectric signals, microprocessor-based 87−8933
muscle fatigue related changes, real-time meas. in surface EMG 88−23081
MWPC positron camera, image enhancement in PET scanning, algorithm development 88−61304
myocardial perfusion abnormalities assessment by ^{201}Tl scintigrams quantitative analysis ESATS expert system 88−29977
neural signal analysis using time domain cross-correl. assembly language routine for IBM PC 88−74847
neuromagnetic imaging, noninvasive modality for functional brain imaging, reconstruction results 87−77610
neuronal activity extraction from noise, signal processing technique 87−50343
neurosurgical intensive care unit, computerised monitoring system 87−21578

medical diagnostic computing continued
neutral spike train sampling device with built-in memory 87−50344
NMR image reconstruction system, computerised config. 85−48249
NMR image sequences, multispectral processing 87−48051
NMR image understanding, rule-base approach 87−50304
NMR imaging, computer system architecture 88−16688
NMR-computerised tomography *(Japanese)* 86−25205
non-cephalic referential EEG recording method, ECG artifact elimination from EEG records 87−63773
NR image synthesis, processing techniques 87−77659
nuclear image processing, digital filtering/Laplace operator comparison 85−38113
nuclear medicine acquisition station, microcomputer-based, low-cost 87−14876
nuclear medicine image network, efficient and cost effective system 88−16807
nystagmus and smooth pursuit eye movements analysis, syntactic method 88−36475
nystagmus eye movements analysis, fast and slow phases separation 85−38010
ocular artefact removal, microcomputer-based online system 86−60781
oesophageal/oesophagogastric pH-monitoring, computerised system *(Italian)* 88−29943
ophthalmic echography noise problems solution 88−16731
ophthalmology, CCD device multispectral analysis eval. 87−57104
ophthalmology densitometry and 3D reconstruction, image processing system 88−61338
optimum and suboptimum algorithms investigation for electrocardiogram *(Russian)* 85−59292
orthodontic analysis and treatment planning, programs suite for performing centroid cephalometrics 88−61247
osteoporosis diagnosis, digital image processing 88−4943
PAC system concept, network simulation studies 87−14961
paced ECG, computer diagnostics, pacemaker inverse problem 88−61448
pacemakers, dual chamber, expert system and diagram for troubleshooting 87−21669
PACS and the digital storage of medical images 86−44653
PACS digital image review console 88−36553
PACS experience as a motivation for a campus-wide picture network 87−20243
PACS for medical appls., top-down design by simulation 88−36528
PACS high-speed image transfer network with fibre optic transmission 88−36551
PACS IMAGIS project, image network simulation 87−57258
PACS implications of peak data rates for image generation 88−36550
PACS module for Coronary Care Unit, digital remote viewing station 88−36537
PACS module for paediatric radiology, CRIS image database structure 88−36535
PACS module for paediatric radiology, CRIS image display stations 88−36536
PACS module for paediatric radiology, image acquisition 88−36533
PACS module for paediatric radiology, image communication 88−36534
PACS module for pediatric radiology, current status 88−36532
PACS prototype totally digital radiology department, conception and initiation 88−36552
PACS radiologic workstation user interface design, model 88−36554
PACS radiology console, single-screen, prototype development using human computer interaction techniques 88−36545
PACS radiology image review console, psychophysics use as system design aid, comparison with film-screen 88−36544
PACS radiology workstation, evaluation, protocol development 88−36542
PACS radiology workstation, high-resolution, diagnostic efficacy eval. 88−36548
PACS system, ACR-NEMA compatible, compressed medical images and enhanced fault detection 88−21087
PACS system, ACR-NEMA digital imaging and communications standard 87−21702
PACS system, ACR-NEMA interface standards, practical and strategic implications 87−21704
PACS system, ACR-NEMA standard data dictionary, radiologist's perspective 87−21703
PACS system, ACT-NEMA exchange media standards, progress and future directions 88−23146
PACS system, algorithm for activation of images in multilayered storage system 87−29839
PACS system, architecture for image filing and indexing system 87−29843
PACS system, data compression scheme design, adaptive predictive coding and applic. to radiographs 87−21538
PACS system, digital workload in large radiology dept. 87−14958
PACS system, general purpose opt. disc system with radiological imaging applic. 87−14953
PACS system, interactive surface display system of three-dimens. object 87−77648
PACS system, metropolitan area med. imaging broadband network experience, leased CATV bandwidth use 87−20244
PACS system, modular architecture and objectives, product evolution 87−29837
PACS system, phased implementation at Duke Univ. Med. Centre (USA) 87−21707
PACS system, project experience with image storage on opt. disc 87−21706
PACS system, prototype storage system experience at Univ. N. Carolina (USA) 87−29838
PACS system, prototype system implementation at Univ. N. Carolina (USA) 87−21708
PACS system, radiological workload information, simulation model 87−14959
PACS system, radiology operations system requirements 87−14954
PACS system, signal detection theory applics. in medical imaging 87−14964
PACS system, simulation in hospital environment 87−14962
PACS system, software development issues for network node equipment 87−28116
PACS system, videodisc recorder use in radiology dept., educational strategies development 87−14963
PACS system automated linkage with radiology information system 87−29835
PACS system design, human factors considerations 87−21709
PACS system design, information flow analysis 87−14955
PACs system design, radiological information flow between depts. and outclinics at Utrecht Univ. Hosp., Netherlands 87−14956

medical diagnostic computing continued
PACS system development, patterns of usage of radiographic studies 87−14957
PACS system development at Univ. Hospital Brussels (Belgium) 87−29840
PACS system interfacing to radiology information systems, functional requirements 87−29836
PACS system planning, digital image file storage requirements eval. 87−14960
PACS system prototype at Univ. Hospital of Nantes (France), DIMI project developments 87−29842
PACS system with fibre optic network, physician-friendly digital image display console development 87−20531
PACS systems and radiation therapy planning, data and workstation requirements 87−29841
PACS systems for digital image management, design considerations for networking, display and archiving 87−21701
PACS with on-line communication between image workstation and CT scanners, pilot project 88−36557
paediatric computerised ECG program, 8 yrs. experience in development 85−9200
paediatric vectorcardiograms, computer interpretation by multivariate statistical classification techniques 85−9199
panting manoeuvre signals generated in whole-body plethysmography, electronic simulator 86−50473
pathology workstation, high performance, using an automated multispectral microscope 87−77619
pattern recognition, conf., St. Andrews, Scotland (Sept. 1985) 87−16240
perinatal monitoring and diagnosis with contraction stress test, automatic unit 88−74791
peripheral artery acoustical imaging and processing using 20 MHz US system *(Japanese)* 88−16708
PET, high resolution and high speed data acquisition 86−50502
PET, real-time digital coincidence processor 86−50514
phonocardiogram, digital signal processing 88−54535
picture archiving and communication systems, implications for the practice of radiology 87−29739
PISA system, minicomputer in diagnosis of cardiac disorders 86−56163
pneumoconiosis opacities in chest X-rays, computer recognition method 87−50295
portable continuous blood pressure monitor utilizing an M68705 microcomputer 87−21576
portable diagnostic radiometer, microwave, battery-operated with on-board microprocessor and LCD display 87−50285
portable microprocessor-based cardiac monitor with RAM for QRS complex storage 87−57157
portal image digital restoration using inverse filter 88−68379
positron emission tomograph simulation, high spatial resolution, based on multiwire proportional chambers, imaging capabilities 87−77645
preprocessing in EEG anal. system, rejection of artefacts 88−54591
pseudocolour encoder for medical imaging, using microcomputer 88−10341
PULMA-01 microprocessor system for testing respiration 88−36423
pyroelectric thermal imaging protein system, microcomputer-aided, development and applic. to pain management 86−50532
QRS detector algorithm for real time applics. with low S/N ratios 88−68416
quantitative autoradiography, compute-based, calibration procedure, model for nonlinear response of film/camera 88−42509
radiograph digitising system optimisation, software method 88−68381
radiographic film digitisation and texture analysis for digital classification of pulmonary opacities *(German)* 88−61315
radiographic image enhancement, flexible real-time, with high-resolution analog opt. system 88−36448
radiographic image sequence coding using adaptive vector quantisation 88−23147
radiographs, digital, image processing, autoranging and renormalisation vs. histogram modifications 88−29969
radiography, digital, uniform perceptual quantisation effects 88−36453
radiography, digital image display format effect on perceived image quality 88−36543
radiography, filmless, digital data cards 88−36570
radiography system TCR 201 87−8913
radiography system using an imaging plate as an X-ray sensor, TCR-201 87−21552
radiologic automated diagnosis (RAD) of neuroimages interpretation 87−35410
radiological diagnostic reporting system with touch activated display 88−74905
radiological image compression system, expandable modular approach 88−23148
radiological image transfers over local area networks 88−48256
radiological images computing, digital imaging network project at Georgetown University Hospital 88−29980
radiological reporting, automatic system using speech recognition 88−16709
radiology, computer assisted, conf., Berlin, Germany (June 1985) 86−57096
radiology, use of digital visual communications and image storage *(German)* 85−38077
radiology image quality evaluation chain setup 88−36561
radiology image quality evaluation on CommView System 88−36562
radionuclide cardiography, first-pass, forward stroke volume evaluation 88−61245
RADPLANET−a functional radiology PACS and much much more 87−62696
rapid angiographic technique to measure relative coronary blood flow 87−50220
real-time analysis of intracardiac electrograms, automatic arrhythmia diagnosis and electrical stimulation therapy 88−4959
real-time blood flow imaging system using Doppler ultrasound *(Japanese)* 88−4920
real-time multitasking multiuser nuclear system for clinical applics. 87−63742
real-time spectral analyser using ZX Spectrum computer, for medical appls. *(Polish)* 88−16745
retina automatic diagnosis, image processing system 88−74824
retinal function tests including ERG and EOG, microcomputer anal. 88−68429
retinal laser Doppler velocimetry, appl. to computer-assisted clinical use 88−48104
rheoencephalography diagnostic system, automated, for cerebrovascular function eval. 87−50346
rule-based decision system for sensory evokedpotentials 86−56139

medical diagnostic computing continued
scanning system, two-mirror rapid frame rate galvanometer scanning, reson. scanner/dynamic focusing mechanism 88−35910
SHIMaDZU intelligent medical imaging system *(Japanese)* 87−7843
Shimadzu magnetic resonance imaging system, SMT-50 *(Japanese)* 87−7845
signal processing, user friendly programmable filter module 88−44284
single exposure dual-energy digital radiography 88−29992
sinogram Fourier decomposition props., emission CT appl. 87−75886
skin diagnostics by shadow moire topography, visibility calc. using Sinclair Spectrum computer *(Czech)* 87−8908
sleep polygraphic traces, automated anal. and conception of diagnostic aid system *(French)* 85−43401
sleep stage scoring by patient monitoring and expert system 86−65439
soft tissue segmentation and three-dimens. display from CT and mag. reson. imaging 88−36449
somatosensory cerebral cortical activity, patterns reconstruction interactive graphics package 86−50575
somatosensory responses rel. to bit-mapped colour imaging of human evoked pots. 87−50332
sounding thermometer, identification by Prony's method 87−50219
source separation by adaptive singular valuedecomposition, foetal ECG appl. 86−64291
speckle reduction in pulse echo images via phase domain 88−28055
speckle reduction processing of US images 88−28056
SPECT cone beam collimators, noise charcts., comparison with parallel hole collimator 88−61306
SPECT determination of organ volume 88−29972
SPECT system assessment w.r.t. aerosol lung imaging 86−60727
SQUID magnetometer, RF, for biomag. field detection, digital control unit 87−41458
STEM, diagnostic, image compression and enhancement system 85−64582
STEM image digitization, computer archiving and image enhancement 85−64581
stereoscopic display, computer produced, radiology, patient diagnosis 88−48130
stomach cancer cytology, image processing 85−20910
stomachs, abnormal, computer-based discrimination using radiograms 85−53018
storage phosphor system for computed radiography: destructive scanning 87−14864
storage phosphor system for computed radiography: screen optics 87−14865
stroke patients, microcomputer-based assessment and treatment-planning 87−71140
structural anal. in medical imaging 87−57116
surface electromyographic signals, computerised statistical classification and diagnosis *(French)* 88−23092
surface EMG signal adaptive modelling and classification 87−50355
surface EMG with appl. to fatigue, autoregressive modelling 87−50350
surface manipulation, interactive, for intrathoracic determinants of cardiac geometry, investigation 88−48134
surface reconstruction from cross-sectional contours 88−48107
tachycardias, automated recognition from electrograms, decision rules for diagnosis 85−9194
Tc 99-m gated blood pool studies, automatic diagnosis evaluation, artificial intelligence and image understanding 85−31831
teleradiology, system for radiograph digitisation, display and archiving 86−11954
TEM autofocusing using parallax 88−19646
thermographic images anal. for early breast cancer detection, Karhunen-Loeve transform 88−74834
thermography system 88−48137
three-dimensional angiography with digital flashing tomosynthesis 88−29984
three-dimensional computer graphics/vision workstation for biomed. information modelling and display 88−36538
three-dimensional image reconstruction, computer tomography appl. *(Czech)* 86−43343
three-dimensional reconstruction algorithm for diverging X-ray beams 87−63754
tissue classification and tumour detect. from ultrasound images 88−61249
tomographic image construction, Hankel transforms series computation algorithm 85−4305
tomographic image reconstruction using Hankel transform technique 85−4304
tomographic images and transforms in Radon space, recognition probabilities 88−14755
tomography image reconstruction using convolution backprojection method, simulation study *(Chinese)* 85−26751
tomosynthesis using a digital radiographic system 87−14866
Toshiba computed radiography system, database development for parameter identification and performance improvement 88−29971
trends in medical diagnostic imaging systems *(Japanese)* 86−5922
TWODIMSY, digital signal processing for US research, medical appl. 87−57112
ultrasonic medical diagnosis, microprocessor appls. *(Russian)* 86−38988
ultrasonics, digital diagnostic workstation development 87−50292
ultrasound, signal processing for spatial averaging 88−4934
ultrasound Doppler velocimeter signals anal. using personal computers 87−29723
US, high speed imaging with linear phase arrays, parallel processing technique 86−11949
US and NMR digital picture processing in medicine *(German)* 88−36431
US image processing 88−16686
US image processing, Doppler echocardiography appl. 87−3980
US images, microcomputer-based image processor eval. 88−54512
US images, noise reduction by digital filtering 87−50238
US imaging, digital beam-former using uncorrelated pulses 88−30205
US imaging, Hewlett Packard 77020 A computerised system, config. and appls. *(French)* 85−26765
US imaging, microprocessor controlled interface for acquisition for polar coordinate data 87−21559
US imaging resolution enhancement by time-varying filter 88−29975
US nonlinear parameter CT using nonlinear interaction of sound waves 88−23066
US tomography, resolution improvement using adaptive filtering *(Japanese)* 87−21553
uterine activity, elec. and mech., computer analysis, algorithms 86−60789
uterine cervix dilation force measurement system 88−61218
vascular and urethral parameters meas., microprocessor-based signal processing system 87−29718
vector cardiogram based cardiopathy computer system 87−50356
vectorcardiogram computerised interpretation and visual ECG anal., impact of clinical information 88−10376
vectorcardiographic diagnosis and statistical anal. system 86−18356
ventricular fibrillation detect. by sequential hypothesis testing 88−54576
ventricular motion analysis automation 87−3934
virtual image processor, UNIX-based prototype 88−36530
visual functions evaluation, computer aided system 87−57077
voice technology tool in healthcare 87−63708
white blood cells kinetics monitoring 87−71088
whole body X-ray CT scanner SCT-2500T *(Japanese)* 87−8917
whole-body CT scanner, Toshiba Model TCT-70A, design and features 85−38112
Wolff-Parkinson-White anomaly, computerised ECG diagnosis 87−21585
X-ray cineangiograms, computer processing algorithm for automatic extraction of left ventricular boundaries 85−53045
X-ray CT, vel. velocity modulated scanning technique for ring artifacts elimination 87−77646
X-ray CT image reconstruction using direct 2D Fourier transform method, interpolation technique 86−44651
X-ray image anal. system with high resolution CRT display and MC68000 microcomputer *(Japanese)* 86−38769
X-ray image enhancement in presence of noise, algorithmic process 88−29974
X-ray image processing in small office environment 85−63120
X-ray radiography, fluoroscopy and tomography applications of computers 85−31797
X-ray tomography, real-time electro-optical reconstruction using image intensifier and TV system *(Dutch)* 85−64576
^{201}Tl, developments towards quantitative anal. 87−48054
medical effects of radiation *see biological effects of radiation*
medical electronics *see biomedical electronics*
medical engineering *see biomedical engineering*
medical equipment *see biomedical equipment*
medical imaging *see patient diagnosis*
medical information processing *see medical administrative data processing; medical computing*
medical laser applications *see laser applications in medicine*
medical measurement *see biomedical measurement*
medical monitoring *see patient monitoring*
medical NMR *see biomedical NMR*
medical physics *see medicine*
medical radiography *see diagnostic radiography*
medical sciences *see medicine*
medical treatment *see patient treatment*
medical ultrasonics *see biomedical ultrasonics*
medicine
see also biomedical engineering; cardiology; health hazards; patient diagnosis; patient monitoring; patient treatment; physiology
conference, engineering in medicine and biology, Baltimore, MD, USA (Sept. 1986) 87−36339
conference, engineering in medicine and biology, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Sept. 1984) 85−27951
distance education, role of radio, rural health worker experiment, Jamaica 87−36353
earthing in medical areas *(Dutch)* 88−23149
education and training, European trends 85−27979
electronic meas. 85−4261
engineering in medicine and biology, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1987) 88−37841
equipment innovation in medicine and rehabilitation, from idea to market place, colloquium, London, UK (June 1988) 88−55853
health care technology in third world countries: neuropsychiatric services in India 87−63810
hospital telephone system, Thorn Ericsson Diavox 85−8264
measurement and sorting *(Japanese)* 88−42469
Mediterranean Electrotechnical Conf., Madrid, Spain (Oct. 1985) 86−26507
nuclear medicine clinical engng. in a rapidly developing country (Kuwait) 87−63768
nuclear medicine in the eyes of the clinical engineer 87−63709
perinatal medicine, blood gas: significance, instrumentation and need 86−50482
pharmaceutical company, data collection with digital fax network 85−47148
Prestel medical services 86−59564
satellite systems, telemedicine in Canada 88−3896
telemedicine, historical perspective 85−25286
thermal physiology data acquisition system 85−38004
UK medical equipment industry research, gaining knowledge from universities, etc. 88−43657
video technology appl. *(Japanese)* 87−34844
Meissner effect
Josephson SNS junctions, cross-type, crit. currents in perpendicular mag. field 85−35352
magnet levitation over flat type II oxide superconductor 88−20320
Nb_3Sn-NbTi hybrid superconducting magnet, Meissner magnetic image effect, magnetisation and susceptibility meas. appl. 87−1914
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6.9}$ superconducting ceramics, low temp. processing 88−20266
Meissner-Ochsenfeld effect *see Meissner effect*
melt spinning
misch metal-Fe-B melt-spun magnets, mag. and structural props. 87−25765
rare earth alloys, R-Fe-B, magnetic hardening studies 88−13670
three-layer resist systems incorporating spin on intermediate layers 86−1975
Ce-(Fe,Co)-(B,Si) system alloys, melt spun ribbons, mag. props. *(Japanese)* 87−25771
Co-Fe-Nd(Pr)(Sm) alloy sheets prod. by rapid quenching technique, mag. props. *(Japanese)* 86−47953
$Co_{70}Fe_5Si_{15}B_{10}$ amorphous ribbons, surface quality and thickness effects, recording head appls. 87−38663
Fe-Nd-B permanent magnet alloys, melt-spun, crystallite size determ. 88−64918
Fe-Si (6.5 wt.%) ribbons prod. by melt spinning, microstruct., texture and core losses 88−63383
Fe-Si, melt-spun ribbons, magnetic and mechanical props. 87−46323

melt spinning continued
Ge-Pb(Sn)(Bi)(Au), supercond. filaments, prep. using glass-coated melt spinning 85−46036
Ge-Se amorphous semicond., melt spinning and elec. props. 88−24829
$Nb_{73}Al_{12}Si_{14.5}B_{0.5}$, A-15 superconducting tapes for high mag. fields, fabrication 87−18548
Nd-Fe-B based melt-spun alloys, mag. hardening 88−64916
Nd-Fe-B, melt spun permanent magnet alloy, isotropic remanence 87−67727
Nd-Fe-B melt-spun flakes, preferential crystallite orientation, rel. to mag. props. 88−64915
$Nd_{15}Fe_{77}B_8$, melt-spun, mag. props., influence of quench rate and H_2 absorpt. 88−64917
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, melt-spun permanent magnet alloys, Mossbauer study 85−18544
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ permanent magnets, cost, markets, fabrication, motor applics. 88−7802
Si crystal growth, mould shaping, spinning, method 87−23613
Si, polycrystalline sheet for solar cells, fabrication by improved spinning method 86−7131
Si, polycrystalline sheets formation by spinning method, solar cell appls. 85−10755
Si solar cell fabrication, ribbon formation by single roll casting technique 88−18033
Te-Ge amorphous semicond., melt spinning and elec. props. 88−24829
Te-Se amorphous semicond., melt spinning and elec. props. 88−24829
$Ti_3Nb_6Mo_3Si_4$ system, flexible A-15 supercond. tape form. by melt spinning 85−50856

melting point
pressure meas. appl., secondary standards 88−36271
sintered alumina, melting point determ., laser surface heating technique 88−53907
$Al_x Ga_{1-x}$ As/GaAs, material parameters for use in device applics. and research 85−61687
$AlCl_3$/1-butylpyridinium chloride electrolyte for Al-FeS_2 secondary cell, phys. and elec. characts. *(Japanese)* 87−9710
Cu ternary semicond., cryst. growth and morphology 85−22451
Ga, IPTS temp. scale appl. 85−8983
GaAs, semiinsulating, electrophysical props., dislocation effects 87−12292
In, resistance thermometer calibration appl. 85−37785
Zr, melting point determ., laser surface heating technique 88−53907

memories *see digital storage*

memory (physiological) *see brain; brain models; neural nets; neurophysiology*

memory addresses *see storage allocation*

memory devices *see digital storage*

memory expansion boards *see add-on boards*

menus *see user interfaces*

mercury arc rectifiers
ignitron discharger, high-power pulse modulator appl. 86−40962
ignitron voltage holdoff improvement by wall heating 87−43273
orientation independent ignitron, repetition rate extension, ignitor and trigger circuit study 85−5256

mercury lamps *see mercury vapour lamps*

mercury vapour lamps
AC arc model *(Korean)* 88−18205
afterglow maintained by RF field in Hg arc, persistence 87−66806
compact lamp with two interior fluorescent tubes 85−65601
discharge lamps, metal vapour including high-pressure Hg vapour *(German)* 87−31064
discharge radiators, intensity behaviour during starting phase *(German)* 85−21928
fluorescent lamps, light sources overview 87−72568
high intensity discharge lamp restrike breakdown voltage rel. to preheated cathode temp. 85−65596
high intensity discharge lamps, operation and dimming control using PWM choppers 88−69912
high pressure, lag type operating circuit harmonics anal. *(Japanese)* 85−5489
high pressure Hg vapour lamps, progression to halogen metal vapour lamps *(German)* 87−36236
high-pressure, lead type operating circuit impedance constancy *(Japanese)* 86−52029
high-pressure, particle number and press. determ. 87−5076
horticulture, artificial light and lamp types *(German)* 85−22035
L-43 and L-50 phosphors, comparison of performance for chromaticity correction *(Russian)* 85−16397
physical model and electric cct. *(French)* 88−62747
Poisson equation, axial symmetrical case soln. for potential distrib. in mercury vapour lamp *(German)* 87−54465
production line, high speed fully automatic *(Japanese)* 87−16147
resonance lamp with controlled 254 nm line profiles, transient temp. meas. appl. 88−22832
self-ballasted, high efficacy, operating circuits *(Japanese)* 85−5493
simulation using state variable equations *(Japanese)* 88−11476
spectral modification effects in Hg discharge lamps caused by FeI_2, CoI_2, MnI_2 SbI_3 87−16152
testing techniques for conformance to federal regulations 86−45808
theatre and TV studio light sources 87−43621
thermal balance study for 85−5487
Hg-Tl high press. lamp arcs, partial press. determ. 87−22881
Hg-rare gas positive column discharge model, appl. to compact fluorescent lamps 85−65602

mercury vapour rectifiers *see mercury arc rectifiers*

merged-transistor logic *see integrated injection logic*

merging
high-compression image coding methods 88−28019
VLSI pattern generation, polygon merging 88−71670

MESFET *see Schottky gate field effect transistors*

mesomorphic state *see liquid crystals*

meson detection and measurement
CDF, EM calorimeter, small angle regions 88−47984
Cherenkov hodoscopic Pb-glass EM calorimeter characts. 88−61155
Cherenkov total absorption spectrometers for π^0 and η detection 86−65363
cylindrical drift chamber for $K \rightarrow \pi\nu\nu$ decay meas. 88−68225
Freon 13 threshold Cherenkov counter at at. press. 85−48169
gas sampled hadron calorimeter, Monte Carlo simulation 88−29902
hadron calorimeters, e/h ratio, energy resolution 88−22957
hadron sampling calorimetry, physics puzzles 88−22958

meson detection and measurement continued
hadronic calorimeter response meas. in pion and proton beams of 1-10 GeV/c momenta 85−43160
high rate calorimetry with missing energy trigger 88−22959
ion-optical design for 2 GeV K beam line 85−26546
liquid argon calorimetry at HERA, the H1 calorimeter 88−22952
liquid Cherenkov counter to measure muon proportion in 300-460 MeV/c pion beams 85−20814
MARS-2 current sensitive liq. Ar calorimeter 85−20813
pion muon identification in the ALEPH detector using the discriminant analysis 88−22950
SCG1-C scintillation glass detector, response to 4-14 GeV/c pions 85−64465
streamer tube calorimeter test using 1-100 GeV electrons and pions 88−48024
ZEUS expt., hadron test calorimeter performance 88−22955
K^- reemission from light emulsion nuclei 87−29611
η detection using Pb-glass 88−10290
π^0, two-dimensional spectrum reconstruction from γ-spectrum 86−70321
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ calorimeter with photodiode photomultiplier readouts, performance at energies up to 10 GeV 85−48166
H_2-CO, gas mixture, probability for pion capture 88−10248
H_2-N_2, gas mixture, probability for pion capture 88−10248
NaI detectors, use in pion^0 electromag. form factor meas. 87−41864
NaI π^0 and η^0 detector, energy resolutions by Monte Carlo simulations 87−29506
Pb scintillation calorimeter for electron and pion detection, radiation damage props. 87−14723
Pb-Cu liquid Ar calorimeter 88−29874
Pb-glass hadron calorimeter for shower detection by Cherenkov radiation, particle characteristics 88−54407
Si detectors in EM and hadronic calorimetry 88−22954
Si microstrip counter with VLSI readout for DELPHI microvertex detector 87−41861
U calorimeter with proportional chamber readout, Monte Carlo simulation study 87−41865
U liq. Ar calorimeter, hadron/electron response from 10 to 150 GeV 88−61122
U liq. Ar calorimeter performance 88−22953

meson effects
cancer therapy, three-dimensional scanning system for clinical pi-meson beam 86−38808
static RAMs, NMOS and CMOS, meson interactions 86−34787
tissue equivalent phantom materials for negative pions 87−35437

message switching
ACSNET−the Australian alternative to UUCP, Unix 86−10817
additional error detection/correction in MIL-STD-1553 messages 85−7980
advanced message services, system design *(Japanese)* 87−13270
AFRIMAIL Project 86−69546
ALOHA, asynchronous selective reject, performance evaluation 87−27732
Andrew message system, overview 88−66960
ASK 101 modular system architecture for packet and message switching 85−52172
asynchronous message communication system, generalised, for hypercube type concurrent processor network 87−55449
AT&T systems architecture 88−21745
AT and T interprocess message switch architecture 88−3751
Bahrain facilities into the 1990s 88−3416
banks in India, message switching systems 88−21716
bilingual message handling system 88−52630
bipolar sampling, appl. in pulse modulation 86−64379
British Telecom Message Handling Service 87−34058
buffer sharing in dynamic load environment 85−7978
carrier sense multiple access with time-split collisiondetection and split channel reservation 86−16611
CCITT Common Channel Signalling System No.7, level 2 simulation 85−19546
CCITT X.400 based message handling systems, interconnection 88−21847
CCITT X.400 series of Recommendations for message handling systems 86−69447
centers, microprocessors appl. 85−36484
circuit switching and message switching correlation, delayed delivery services traffic anal. 85−2916
circuit-switched networks, capacity region 87−27689
clock-driven message transfer in distrib. processing systems, delay anal. 86−4068
collect host/network traffic at VTAM control point 87−2877
combined ALOHA/reservation access methods, characts. and stability anal. *(Japanese)* 88−21396
combined ALOHA/reservation access schemes for AA/TDMA system, channel partition methods, eval. *(Japanese)* 88−21397
common channel signalling network, congestion control system *(Japanese)* 86−30186
communication networks, optimal flow problems with path length constraints 86−59389
communication system, message distribution function anal. 85−36483
computer based message services 86−43525
computer communication network performance index and reliability anal. 87−2911
computer message systems, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1985) 86−66543
computer networks, closed Markov models, Gaussian diffusion approx. 87−28114
computer networks, general cut-through switching technique, delay anal. 87−40008
computer networks, hybrid switching technique, simulation study of quasi cut-through 85−19859
computer networks, isarithmic congestion avoidance, performance eval. 87−34154
computer networks, message transmission reliability in modified cut-through switching technique 86−4337
computer networks, shortest path first routing algorithm *(Japanese)* 86−4315
computer networks, store-and-forward switching techniques, comparative simulation 86−30397
computer-based multimedia communications, message handling systems *(Korean)* 87−62475
connection management protocol for transport layer 88−66961

message switching continued
contention-based access protocols with reservations for local networks with non-homogeneous traffic demands 85−8223
continuous speech understanding specialist society 88−72840
CSMA-CD, priority access schemes 85−63131
CSMA/CD, dynamic, priority scheme 86−54636
CSMA/CD priority protocols, message based, simulation investigation 88−59378
CSMA/CD-DFT asynchronous system, interdeparture and response times anal. 88−46347
data network route setup with local identifiers 86−30086
data network simulation based on aggregate approach 87−28028
delay estimation in systems with priority data processing 86−16677
delays with prioritized HOLP and round-robin packet servicing 87−62400
diagnostic message protocol 87−20214
directory service in the message handlingsystem of the German Research Network 86−69448
discrete-time buffers with one randomly interrupted output line, general treatment 86−69207
distributed algorithm for message delivery over sub-network 88−46340
distributed algorithm for the shortest path problem 87−40034
distributed message handling system, model of location independent access 86−69513
distributed message switching, Marconi U4000 system 85−63456
distributed messaging system with a user-friendlyinterface 86−69452
distributed multi-destination routing: the constraintsof local information 86−16970
distribution lists, use in MHS 88−59528
DSX-40 message switching system *(German)* 87−76451
DSX-40 system for office communication *(French)* 88−3455
Dutch PTT public message switching system 86−23367
dynamic buffer storage requirements for message switching nodes 86−23177
EAN: an X.400 message system 86−69545
EDI, electronic data interchange in UK by ICL and Geisco 87−55686
electronic mail, advantages and implications 86−43474
electronic mail protocols for new global telecommunications service 85−57713
electronic mail system 87−55637
electronic message processing: aspects of filing and retrieving messages 88−59534
electronic message services, benefits *(German)* 88−3454
enhanced message handling system for in-house use 86−54823
Ethernet Version 1.0 data link layer, modified access policy 85−2921
FDMA vs. TDMA 86−23597
fixed TDMA with finite buffer capacity, blocking and delay 85−8215
flow control schemes in communication network nodes, analytic model 85−7959
fully connected message-switching network with a largenumber of nodes, bypass routes, and a limitednumber of waiting places at nodes 86−37193
gateway between EARN/BITNET and DFN 86−69451
Gaussian vector message transmission, minimax decision problems 85−51839
GDR Meteorological Service in Potsdam, information exchange in message switching system *(German)* 87−2681
GENEPX400−a test system for X.400 based message handling systems 88−21849
HF data, top and wait scheme, evaluation 86−54615
HighQ protocol, use of AI techniques for message transmission 88−9192
hybrid switching networks of an infinite one-dimensional lattice 88−73402
IEEE 802.4 token bus, single access class performance 88−34855
IEEE 802.6 ring, isochronous management protocol 88−46376
information network, integral service and messages aging 86−16068
integrated message and circuit switch, software design features 85−52243
intelligent message routing systems 86−69348
interconnection networks, continuous routing and broadcasting 86−64387
interconnection of messaging systems 85−8031
international mailbox communication facilities *(Japanese)* 88−9069
interprocess communication facilities addition to Locus system 87−20220
ISDN access, transport and appl. functions allocation, technical and economic issues 87−55522
ISDN customer call control, D-channel layer 3 signalling 88−59794
ISDNs multilevel precedence and preemption 86−30216
KDD message handling system for CCITT X.400 services, development and implementation 86−16660
KOMEX 88−59854
LAN, adaptive priority oriented token bus 88−21687
LAN, forwarding of user messages 85−30709
LAN bandwidth control 86−64753
large-scale messaging environment alteration due to technical advances in data communications 85−63283
local area rings, short-packet transfer performance 85−8221
local computer network design for message switching center 87−40333
locality in large networks, effect 88−15142
LYNX distributed programming language, message-passing system, performance study 88−15141
management in message handling systems 86−69547
MAP, performance measurement of data transfer services 88−66993
MAP and INTERFACE multiple access algorithm forhierarchical computer network delay table transfer 86−16610
Meridian SL messaging, integrated messaging service 86−69453
mesh LAN routing, new approach 86−54989
meteorological data and message switching system of GDR Meteorological Service 86−32548
MHS−PDS interworking and Teleimpression Postale 88−59521
MHS use of directory service for routing 88−59526
microprocessor-controlled message switching 85−63436
modem network, control message transmission method 86−37191
multi-media message handling system based on CCITT X.400 Recommendations 86−69347
multicluster data-voice integrated network with dedicated channels, design 86−64445
multimedia messaging system based on CCITT X.400 Series recommendations *(Japanese)* 86−49130
multimedia messaging system based on CCITT X.400 series recommendations 86−54746
multimessage circuit-switched rings, performance approx. 86−54987
multinode message-switching networks 86−54904
multiprocessor cased high speed communications processor 88−52661
multiservices local network, message delay characts. for buffer insertion rings 85−51902
message switching continued
network partitions and processor failures in distributed systems 85−36493
networks, flow control mechanisms, unified anal. 85−19555
NTT VIRPS visual information response and communication processing system, design concepts 88−41266
NYU Ultracomputer, VLSI interconnection network 86−47698
Occam, transputer instruction sets 86−27380
office appls. of message handling system standards 88−28605
OILCOMNET, office communication and computing network for Indian oil industry 88−21717
Olympic Games digital message switching network, fibre optics appl. 85−20186
organisational message handling systems, local name server 88−59934
packetization and synchronisation, Poisson inputs, finite queue behaviour 85−19554
Philips DS-790 data communication computer for aeronautical message switching system 88−35276
pilot distribution lists−agents and directories 88−59527
PLAYTHROUGH rings, message service time model 87−28161
polling systems with single-message buffers, anal. 87−40032
polling with general-service order table 87−40006
presentation syntax transfer and notation, CCITT-recommendation X.409 *(Japanese)* 85−36481
PRINCE, protocol interchange equipment, development *(Japanese)* 88−41325
protocol tester for message based signalling systems 87−62772
queueing theory in design 85−63280
real time database for a telex exchange 86−16821
real time local area networks, design and modeling issues 86−49307
real-time message scheduling algorithms, eval. tools 87−55794
real-time multimedia conferencing explorations 86−69960
referable documents−semantic relations in messagehandling systems 86−69548
remote CNC control, manufacturing message service appl. 88−73543
rerouting resequencing in multistage interconnection networks 88−8904
resequencing delay for M/M/m systems 88−59370
resequencing of messages in communication networks 86−43354
reservation protocol on multichannel LAN, design and analysis 88−34858
response times anal. and optimal resources allocation in message and packet switched networks 87−75956
ring LANs, config. and message transmission aspects *(German)* 86−10781
routing algorithms, high speed, based on integer residue number arithmetic 87−48306
SAM, Swiss Store-and-Forward Message switching system facilities *(German)* 85−36634
satellite and terrestrial links, optimal message lengths for file transfer, anal. *(Japanese)* 87−28483
satellite on-board baseband message processor for Ka-band systems 85−25833
second-derivative routing algorithms 86−59386
sense of direction in distributed networks, cost 86−64388
shipboard integrated processing and display system, performance eval. 88−46639
short-echo algorithm, optimal, for selection in distributed sets 86−64389
signal transfer point system, large capacity, design *(Japanese)* 87−28282
simplified protocol for message transfer between exchange systems *(Japanese)* 88−41324
sparse Gaussian elimination algorithm for implementation on message passing parallel processor 87−36651
split reservation upon collision, SRUC, protocol for satellite packet communication 87−7885
staged circuit switching 85−30497
standards for message handling 86−43472
star network, performance model 87−34142
store-and-forward deadlock prevention, time-stamp approach 87−48262
store-and-forward networks, time-stamp approach, deadlock prevention 87−48266
summarized messages volume determination 87−75982
tandem-node computer networks, effects of message segmentation 88−3507
TCP16 distributed control system for switching systems, communication architecture 85−14059
telegram and data services, packet and message switching anal. comparison *(Spanish)* 85−57549
telematic services of Swiss PTT, technical introduction 88−3376
telematic services terminal with detailed capacity *(Italian)* 88−15228
telex and text communication integration into electronic mail system 85−13800
Thames Valley Police Force communications, cellular radio, message switch network 85−42246
time warp optimisation using semantics of abstract data types 87−40060
time-dependent distributed systems: proving safety, livenessand real-time properties 86−43371
traffic analysis of a local area network with a star topology 88−59365
tree algorithms with message reservation 88−46345
TTI prototype Trusted Mail Agent, design 86−69349
Twentenet, LAN based on message priorities 85−8147
two-node communication network, routing problem 88−34875
USAF message processing system, case study 87−8039
user agent requirements for message handling system 86−69549
VIRPS, visual information response and communication processing system from NTT, concept 88−41265
VIRPS, visual information response and communication processing system from NTT retrieval and entry terminals 88−41267
voice, message switching system using mail-box storage file, traffic cond. model *(Japanese)* 85−47142
WAN message-handling systems, standardisation, design and development aspects *(Japanese)* 87−40380
X.25/X.75 packet network, edge-to-edge protocol performance 88−34845
X.400: basic concepts for the handling of electronic mail *(French)* 88−41248
X.400 conformance testing for messaging systems, test suite design 88−59718
X.400 message handling integration into IBM VM/SP environment 88−59609
X.400 message handling systems, conformance testing 88−59717
X.400 message handling systems, development and interconnection 88−21848
X.400 message systems interconnection 86−69446
X.400 messaging standards, devel. 88−28591
X.400 systems and notable gateways, interconnection 88−59519

message switching continued
X83 multimicroprocessor system 85−52093
Xerox network systems, implementation of message handling nodes 88−52913
metadynes *see amplidynes*
metal castings *see castings*
metal corrosion *see corrosion*
metal-glass seals *see glass-metal seals*
metal-insulator boundaries
see also metal-insulator-metal structures
Aharonov-Bohm magnetoconductance oscills. study using nm-scale lithography 87−25014
electronic cond. in insulating films, book contrib. 87−60127
epoxy resin-Ag, interfacial chem. comp. 86−520
epoxy resin-Cu, interfacial chem. comp. 86−520
epoxy resin-Ni, interfacial chem. comp. 86−520
glass contact, depend. on work function of elec. cond. 86−8874
heat-reflective metal-dielectric compositions for light sources *(Russian)* 86−40273
ionising radiation effects on metal-dielectric systems, ionisation currents study 85−40547
metal-polyethylene interface, oxide layer effect on elec. treeing props. 86−68034
metal/2,4,7-trinitro-9-fluorenone contacts, barrier heights and interface states 88−39159
MINP solar cells, transient current and capacitance, theoretical anal., DLTS 88−37507
poly-p-xylylene-metal interface, anode effects under photoillumination 88−50687
polyethylene film adhesion to Au surfaces 86−62261
polymer/oxide/metal system, contact charging and interfacial dipole energy 85−61776
resonant electron transfer triode using metal-insulator superlattice 87−6089
Schottky diodes, photocurrent polariton peak, optical const. effects 87−60174
superlattice for reson. electron transfer triode device, high speed response 87−6483
tunneling from a self-energy approach in metal-vacuum interface 87−24966
Ag-SiO ultrathin superlattices, DC elec. cond. switching 87−45723
Ag-SiO_x-Ag MIM struct., electroformed, in-situ attenuation length measurements in emitting electrodes 88−32961
Ag-ethylene-vinylacetate copolymer metal-polymer contact, pot. barrier electronic props., photocurrent spectra meas. 87−17795
Al-Si-Cu electrode, sputtered Cu distrib. near SiO_2 interface 87−1446
Al-SiO_2 : N interface traps and effective barrier height, nitriding effects obs. 87−24920
Au-Al_2O_3 composite films, current-voltage characts., cond. mechanism investig. 86−28052
Au-SiO_x-Au MIM struct., electroformed, in-situ attenuation length measurements in emitting electrodes 88−32961
Au-ethylene-vinylacetate copolymer metal-polymer contact, pot. barrier electronic props., photocurrent spectra meas. 87−17795
CaF_2-MSi_2-Si (111) structs. (M=Co, Ni), MBE growth 87−73094
Co-Al_2O_3 composite films, current-voltage characts., cond. mechanism investig. 86−28052
Cr/model polymer interface, core level photoemission studies 86−63210
Cr/polymer interfaces, synchrotron-radiation excited c 1s photoemission studies 86−63212
Cu clad Teflon substrates, elec. high-freq. interconnection performance, interface characts. 86−14636
Cu/model polymer, interface, core level photoemission studies 86−63210
Cu-Al_2O_3-Cu substrates, direct bonding *(French)* 88−32698
Cu-SiO_x-Cu MIM struct., electroformed, in-situ attenuation length measurements in emitting electrodes 88−32961
Na_2O-CaO-SiO_2, soda lime glass-metal contacts in solid state glass pH sensors, temp. depend. AC impedance studies 87−77444
SiO_2-WSi_2-Si structure, dopant redistrib. modelling 87−45695
SiO_2-metal, silicidation reactions, rapid thermal annealing/TEM technique 87−24930
Ta_2O_5-Ta, MoM struct., thermal oxidation of sputtered thin film, expt. study *(Japanese)* 88−39171
Ti/SiO interface, diffusion and reactions, rapid thermal annealing effects 86−63104
Ti/SiO_2 interfacial reaction, 400 to 970°C 85−23595
Ti/polyimide interface, reaction mechanism and chem. bonding, XPS and UPS studies 86−63211
Ti-silica (sapphire) metallisation system, Ti interactions, XPS studies 88−1560
metal-insulator-metal devices
activated MIM systems props., area effect 88−19582
capacitor, equiv. cct. and analytical model 87−24498
capacitors for MM-wave monolithic ICs , distrib. model for CAD and anal. 88−71068
diode, correlation between current and internal emission processes 85−55606
diodes, conducting filaments, regeneration model anal. 85−29222
electron resonant transfer triode using metal-insulator superlattice for high-speed response 86−21287
electron tunnelling devices in optics, optical and IR detectors 85−40556
flat optical display, thin film cathode electron source *(German)* 85−58777
heterodyne detection at 10.6 μm using quasiplanarmetal-oxide-metal tunnel diodes 86−53582
high sensitivity solid state sensor for H_2detection in oxygen-rich ambients at roomtemperature 86−50089
individual formed channels processes investig. 86−47589
LCD addressed by storage capacitor matrix 87−70456
light emitting tunnel junctions, optical spectra, surface roughness, scanning tunnelling microscopy study 88−58377
MM-wave point contact MOM diodes, hook tip etching control 86−35101
peak of conduction characteristic of formed devices, poly-filamentary model and analysis 85−45478
planar diodes, memory threshold volt. and switching 87−53545
point contact diode, novel source for coherent spectroscopy tunable in far IR 88−20757
point contact diodes, frequency difference meas. of visible lasers 86−5463
point contact diodes, sensitivity and stability 85−1554
point contact MIM diodes, mixing props. in IR 87−44685
resonant electron transfer triode, response time and current gain, layer number depend. 86−67896
metal-insulator-metal devices continued
single injection solid-state cylindrical diode with thermal free carriers, thermal noise 87−38002
thin-film infrared absorber structures for advanced thermal detectors, struct. and props. 88−67793
tunnel junctions, $1/f$ noise composition 85−1610
TV display using MIM addressed LCD 85−20329
voltage controlled negative resistance, conduction charact., functional form 85−55604
Ag-Al_2O_3-Ag MIM diode, luminescence angular distrib. investig. 86−8904
Al-Al_2O_3-Ag thin film devices, role of Ag in negative resistance *(Japanese)* 86−53487
Al-Al_2O_3-Ag tunnel junction, asymmetric metal-oxide-metal, EM modes 85−24406
Al-MgF_2-Au device, reverse negative differential resist. studies 86−58343
Al-SiO_x-Ag(Au) device, reverse negative differential resist. studies 86−58343
Al-SiO_x-Au, electroformed MIM device, conduction characts., normal distrib. of filamentary resistances 87−1349
Al-oxide-Ag(Au) MOM diodes, light emission, role of junction plasmons 85−55608
Al-oxide-AgAu(AuAg) MOM diodes, light emission, role of junction plasmons 85−55608
Al-perylene-Al MIM struct., elec. props., aging and annealing effects 88−71374
Au/quartz/Au planar diodes, influence of organic molecules on current-voltage characts. 86−2185
Cr-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ MIM LCD, 9 in device, fabrication and characts. *(Japanese)* 87−35149
Cu-Al_2O_3-Al moisture sensor for high humidities, characts. 87−70587
He-Ar laser frequency meas. at 2.39 μm using MIM diode and microwave oscillator 86−36397
Hf-HfO_2-Al thin-film capacitors, anodised, elec. props. 87−52901
Mo/ZrO_2/Mo capacitors, electron beam evaporated, struct., AC cond. rel. to deposition temp. 85−61483
Mo/ZrO_2/Mo capacitors, electron beam evaporated, DC cond., charge storage 85−61484
Mo-Si_3N_4-Al MIM cathodes, dynamic characts. 88−19583
Ta-Ta_2O_5-Cr, colour LCE TV with reduced interference appl. 88−16305
Ta-TaO_x-Cr lateral MIM addressed 250×240 element LCD *(Japanese)* 85−14905
Ti-TiO_2-Au thin film device, pulse voltage characts. *(Japanese)* 86−14972
W-Ni MIM diode as difference frequency IR detector, long-term stability 87−21085
W-Ni point contact diode, frequency-mixing at 32 THz, beat note S/N ratio 88−34122
W-NiO-Ni point contact diode at laser frequencies 85−29716
metal-insulator-metal structures
amorphous insulating films in MIS and MIM structs., electron trapping effects on photoinjected currents 85−12058
cathodes, emissivity, temperature and area effects 87−6313
charge transfer and coherent charge propagation in metal-insulator junctions 88−19774
circuit anal., automated 87−10611
cross-sectional prep. for electron optical imaging *(German)* 88−2502
current-voltage characts., ohmic contact overlap effects 85−23596
diode switching, regeneration, gas composition effects 88−7401
discontinuous metal film diodes, ion bombardment effects 86−41622
distributed traps, contact overlap 85−23597
electrical switching and photon emission 86−58345
electroformed, filamentary system, rupture potential 87−24980
electroformed insulating film, polyfilamentary conduction 87−53313
electroluminescent device structs., impurity centre electron impact-induced luminesc. mechanism 87−33065
electron tunnelling characts. 86−1852
explosive electron emission 87−6312
field injected space charge obs. by laser induced stress waves 85−12057
formed devices, filamentary resistances, normal distribution 86−8906
forming, increased-conductivity channels effect 86−47432
graphite MIM microstructures, field-induced hot electron emission 86−35259
I-V characteristics, surface polariton-electron coupling effects 86−8905
individual formed channels processes investig. 86−47589
ionizing particles, surface discharge in amorphic samples *(Polish)* 87−77529
junction detectors, high-frequency rolloff in response 86−24538
light emission, role of junction plasmons 86−22258
luminescence spectra, influence of dielectric barrier fabrication 86−35469
metal-dielectric-metal system, current-voltage depend., carrier generation and injection mech. effects 88−1466
metal-dielectric-metal system, current-voltage depend., carrier recombination and injection mech. effects 88−1467
metal-insulator and MIM structs., book contrib. 87−60127
metal-oxide-metal contacts, nonlinear scatt. of radio waves 85−7645
metal-poly(ethylene terephthalate)-metal struct., radiation induced space charge distrib. 88−50685
metal-polymer-metal cells, electrochemical effects 88−55612
metal-polymer-metal sandwich, short-circuit current obs. *(Korean)* 87−6496
metal-polymer-metal systems, open circuit voltages during heating, electrochemical origins 85−1425
metal-polymer-metal systems, open-circuit voltages, effect on dielec. props. 85−40559
metal/oxide/metal tunnel junctions, light emission mechanisms *(Japanese)* 86−48296
MIM junctions, intermodulation arising from electron tunnelling 86−58342
MIM structures, collector electric field characts. 88−71271
MIMS mode selective detection of optical waves 87−60966
MIS (MIM) structures, automated circuit anal. 88−1458
MOM, integrated surface multi-junction, luminesc., fast response to laser beam *(Chinese)* 85−55603
MOM interconnect struct. for ultra high speed LSI devices *(Japanese)* 88−7665
MOM structure, thin-film edge-aligned junctions for small-area surfaces-tudies [MOM junctions] 85−55602
MOM tunnel structures, plasmon mediated electron-photon interaction 85−40558
MOMOM, surface multi-junction, EM oscill. generation *(Chinese)* 86−67773

metal-insulator-metal structures continued
peak of conduction characteristic of formed devices, poly-filamentary model and analysis 85−45478
planar MIM diodes, I-U characts., influence of electrode materials 86−67775
polyethylene terephthalate-Al(Au) struct. props. study using space charge mapping techniques 88−50684
polymer film capacitors, radiation-induced space charge 87−24977
space-charge controlled pseudo-capacitance in thin films 85−50338
surface EM wave scattering between metal and liquid crystal 86−47431
switching behaviour, electron induced 86−58344
transient injection currents, AC resist. calc. 87−60211
trapping processes, steady state anal. *(Polish)* 87−38001
tunnel junction Coulomb blockade, single electron loss in tunnel junctions 88−50683
tunnel junctions, radiative surface plasmons investig. 86−47430
two-terminal active matrix LCD using Al_2O_3 87−1981
voltage controlled tunable IR detectors using MIM structures 87−41509
W-Ni point contact diodes as harmonic mixers in mid-IR, props, and bias depend. 85−51240
AL-Al_2O_3-Al(Ag) MOM tunnel junctions, surface plasmon polariton enhanced photoconductivity 85−35579
Ag/Al_2O_3/Ag tunnel MIMS for visualisation of HF electronic signals 86−41621
Ag-SiO_x-Ag MIM struct., electroformed, in-situ attenuation length measurements in emitting electrodes 88−32961
Al/Al_2O_3:Cu^{2+}/Pb junctions, Cu^{2+} ion electronic transitions, inelastic tunnelling spectroscopy 85−55601
Al/Al_2O_3/Al MIM structures, spatial charge distrib. *(French)* 85−23599
Al/Al_2O_3/Al structures, capacitance and conductivity *(French)* 86−53486
Al/Al_2O_3/Au thin film struct., dielec. props. meas. and equivalent circuit anal. 87−6495
Al/Al_2O_3/Au tunnel junction, electromagnetic modes anal. 87−11490
Al/Al_2O_3/Au tunnel junctions, energetic electron emission 85−6770
Al/AlO_x/Bi, electron tunnelling into Bi under press. 86−21289
Al/Dy_2O_3/Al thin film capacitors, time domain response and AC characts. 88−32962
Al/SiC/Al MIM struct., complex impedance-freq. anal. 88−64356
Al/SiO_{2-y}/Al thin film structure, AC cond. 85−45481
Al/SiO_2/Al(Ni) struct., noise meas. and space-charge limited conduction 85−23598
Al/SiO_x-Bi_2O_3/Al, MIM sandwiches, voltage-current characts. 86−1851
Al/Yb_2O_3/Al thin film capacitors, dielec. and elec. props. 85−28739
Al/poly(ethylene terephthalate)/Al junction, internal elec. fields, space charge mapping 86−67774
Al-Al_2O_3-Ag MIM structs. biased near breakdown voltage, optical emission 87−24982
Al-Al_2O_3-Ag, switching effects and negative resistance 87−67029
Al-Al_2O_3-Ag tunnel junctions, surface plasmons, optical detection 87−53314
Al-Al_2O_3-Al, thin film trilayer structs., capacitance, interface contribution 88−7399
Al-Al_2O_3-Al/Ag(Cu), upper bilayer electrode, differential negative resist. 86−28072
Al-Al_2O_3-Al(Ag), planar tunnel junction photodetectors, electromag. resonance enhanced photoabsorption 87−41510
Al-Al_2O_3-Au MIM structs. biased near breakdown voltage, optical emission 87−24982
Al-Al_2O_3-Au sandwich struct., forming process in high elec. field *(Japanese)* 87−11492
Al-Al_2O_3-Au sandwich structures, forming process 87−67027
Al-Al_2O_3-Au thin film struct., voltage-controlled negative resist. *(Japanese)* 86−28073
Al-Al_2O_3-Au/Ag(Cu), upper bilayer electrode, differential negative resist. 86−28072
Al-AlO_x-Ag tunnel junctions, surface plasmon enhanced photoconductivity 86−67776
Al-AlO_x-Cu, memory phenomena in reactively evap. films, sandwich struct. obs. 88−26009
Al-AlO_x-Pb tunnel diode, $NiCl_2.6H_2O$ soln. phase adsorpt., inelastic electron tunnelling spectra 87−6494
Al-CeO_2/SnO_2-Al MIM struct., co-evaporation prepared dielectric, elec. conduction study 88−39170
Al-CeO_2-Al structs., evaporated insulator films, AC elec. props 88−7400
Al-CeO_2-Al thin film capacitor structures, elec. props. 85−1424
Al-CeO_2-Al thin film, capacitors, AC breakdown, optical micrographs 85−1077
Al-Cu/SiO-Al MIM sandwich structs. I/V characts. rel. to series resistance 86−21288
Al-Dy_2O_3-Al thin-film sandwiches, dielec. polarisation props. 87−24981
Al-GeO_x-Cu, memory phenomena in reactively evap. films, sandwich struct. obs. 88−26009
Al-GeO-Al, switching effects and negative resistance 87−67029
Al-Si_xN_yO-Al thin film form., insulator composition, thermodynamic anal. 86−21292
Al-SiO_x-Pt structures, conduction model 85−45480
Al-Ta_2O_5-Si_3N_4-Pt dual dielec. MIM capacitors, reliability determ. from ramped voltage breakdown expts. 85−6771
Al-V_2O_5-Al, thin film devices, negative capacitance 87−74139
Al-oxide-Ag(Au) MOM diodes, light emission, role of junction plasmons 85−55608
Al-oxide-AgAu(AuAg) MOM diodes, light emission, role of junction plasmons 85−55608
Al-perylene-Al MIM struct., elec. props., aging and annealing effects 88−71374
Al-stearic acid-Al/Au thin-film capacitors, dielec. memory switching 85−40555
Au/AlO/Al tunnel junction, optical consts. of Au film, light emission studies 85−18188
Au/ZnO/ZnSe/In struct., insulating and semiconducting ZnO layer, tunnelling studies 86−67772
Au-NaCl-NaBr-Au epitaxially fabricated capacitor, dielectric props. nonlinearity, harmonic distortion 87−74138
Au-SiO_x-Au MIM struct., electroformed, in-situ attenuation length measurements in emitting electrodes 88−32961
(Ba,Sr)TiO_3 film metal-dielec.-metal system, polarisation switching 87−24979
(Ba, Sr)TiO_3 film, planar MOM structure contact characts. 87−46275
C films, plasma deposited, effect of prep. conditions on elec. props. in MIM and MSM systems 88−44607

metal-insulator-metal structures continued
Cu/SiO_x-Bi_2O_3/Cu, MIM sandwiches, voltage-current characts. 86−1851
Cu-Nb_2O_5-Cu, thin films, ESR meas., elec. characts., before and after electroforming 85−50337
Cu-SiO_x-Cu MIM struct., electroformed, in-situ attenuation length measurements in emitting electrodes 88−32961
Cu-SiO_x-Cu sandwich struct., thermal voltage memory effect, time depend. 87−24978
Cu-SiO/CeO_2-Cu MIM structs., elec. conduction study and local defects obs. 88−19773
Cu-SiO/Nb_2O_5-Cu, thin films, ESR meas., elec. characts., before and after electroforming 85−50337
GaAs MMIC amplifier, radiation induced substrate currents 87−32095
$GaTe_3$ chalcogenide glass switching structs., microwave noise and switching characts. 87−45721
Mo/ZrO_2/Mo capacitors, electron beam evaporated, struct., AC cond. rel. to deposition temp. 85−61483
Mo/ZrO_2/Mo capacitors, electron beam evaporated, DC cond., charge storage 85−61484
Nb-oxide-Pb 87−67028
Pb/a-Si/SiO_x/Pb Josephson tunnel junction, partly oxidised amorphous Si barrier 86−63587
Pt-insulator-conductive polymer-Au junctions, voltage-controlled negative resistance 86−8903
SiN:H, plasma CVD, on-chip capacitors, for GaAs IC fabrication 87−18284
SiO_2 MIS and MIM struct., elec. props. and IR spectra, RF sputter deposition 86−28015
Ta_2O_5-Ta, MoM struct., thermal oxidation of sputtered thin film, expt. study *(Japanese)* 88−39171
Te-$AsSe_x$-Te, matrix-addressed LCD using novel two-terminal elements 88−42208
Ti-TiO_2-Au thin film device, pulse voltage characts. *(Japanese)* 86−14972
VO_2 MOM structures, switching 86−1853
V_2O_5-P_2O_5-based MIM structs., high temp. TSC peak study *(Russian)* 87−38003
W-Ni point contact MIM diode, He-Ne laser frequency synthesis at 88 THz *(Chinese)* 85−46455
W-SiO_2-Ni point contact MOM structures, detected voltage, bias voltage dependence 85−45479

metal-insulator-semiconductor devices
see also charge-coupled devices
Al SiN/SiO_2/Si MNOS diode, hot-carrier memory effect due to elec. stress 86−1834
AMI, Amplified MOS Intelligent imager, development *(Japanese)* 88−29442
automotive power actuators using MOS based devices 88−69901
bias current of MOST analog switches 87−52948
bipolar MIS heterojunction emitter transistors, current gain and breakdown voltage improvements 87−18091
bipolar transistors, MIS heterojunction emitters, thermal stressing 88−50804
capacitor, elec. props., gas ambient effects 87−32560
capacitor, low fluence avalanche-electron injection, trap generation study 85−61481
capacitor, stochastic model for dielec. breakdown 88−33416
capacitor, very thin oxide, radiation induced flatband volt. shifts 85−23160
capacitors, field oxides, charge and interface state generation 85−23161
channel mobility meas. *(Chinese)* 85−64233
CMOS device model for accurate cct. simulation appls. 88−26499
CMOS differential lateral magnetotransistor optimisation, w.r.t. magnetic field sensitivity 87−35076
CMOS magnetosensitive square wave oscillator 87−35075
coplanar lines, with loss-reducing monolithic struct. and characts. 88−32377
coplanar microstruct. MIS transmission lines, quasi-TEM anal. of slow-wave mode propag. 87−52793
coplanar waveguide, theoretical and expt. characts. comparison 87−73596
coplanar waveguides for MMICs, time-domain response 86−15998
DC motor drives using STHIMOS power switches 88−76003
device performance depend. on material defect factors 85−1473
devices, past and current research, review 87−74136
diamond-like C film on Si MIS structure, ESCA compositional profiles and elec. props. 87−67003
dielectric films, on compound semiconductors, conf., Las Vegas, USA (Oct. 1985) 87−16291
digital MOS VLSI, delay and power optimization 85−688
diodes, energetic ion detectors, radiation effects 88−50849
dry and pyrogenic gate oxide, hole trap characts. 85−23733
electroluminescent diode incorporating phthalocyanine Langmuir-Blodgett films 86−58435
electroluminescent displays, brightness-voltage characts. deterioration analysis, use of phospho-silicate glass film 88−16342
electroluminescent thin-film devices, low-voltage high-bright green emitting, anal. *(Japanese)* 85−43042
electrothermal capacitance instabilities, C-V and control characts., linear anal. 87−74120
FAUST: a MOS fault simulator with timing information 87−23837
FET ion implantation, C-V uniformity meas., MOS technique 85−34793
field effect device channels, mobility degradation 86−58478
fully adaptive mesh strategy for semiconductor eqn. soln. 86−63222
gate bias, effect on response to high energy γ and low energy X-ray irradiation 88−50833
gate-insulator degradation in MOS-devices due to electrical overstressings: characterization via noise performance studies 87−25320
HF MOS capacitance, numerical simulation 88−12633
HF MOS capacitor C-V curves, desktop computer based calc. using equiv. cct. model 87−38293
high-current ion implantation technology development, substrates cooling *(Czech)* 88−57453
humidity sensitive MIS structure 85−52735
HV multiple-resistivity drift-region LDMOS 86−67878
HV semiconductor switches, new double injection, deep impurity $(DI)^2$ devices 86−9182
III-V compound MIS devices, interfacial constraints 86−28360
III-V semiconductors, insulated gate technology development 87−18181
image projection, large-screen, using MIS-LC cells and quantum amplifiers 88−4549
image refocusing in optical system having optically controlled transparencies employing MIS-LC structures 86−63696

metal-insulator-semiconductor devices continued
imaging devices with inherent MNOS memory gate, optical writing mode *(Japanese)* 86−5097
inversion layer solar cells, higher efficiency and lower production costs *(German)* 87−64806
inversion layer solar cells, with Si_3N_4 antirefl. coating, optical stability 86−13037
ionic instability meas. using integral dynamic volt-ampere characts. 88−39155
isolated MISS regenerative switching device 86−21558
lasers, MIS heterostructure, single mode operation 0.72 to 1.55 μm 88−8216
LDD MOS devices, 2D reliability simulator, 2P/IMPAC *(Japanese)* 86−15111
LDMOS devices, breakdown voltage and on-resist., temp. depend. 87−45959
liquid-crystal spatial light modulator, coupled to image converter, expt. investig. 87−28973
low temperature MOS microelectronics 88−26361
low temperature physics and technology, conf., Visegrad, Hungary (May 1986) 88−1
memory device using ferroelec. polymer film in gate insulator 86−47587
metal-insulator-n-semiconductor solar cell, diode quality factor variation with insulator layer thickness 85−5380
metal-SIPOS-n-p^+ structures, elec. characts. 88−7603
microelectronic structures, program package for 2D modelling 88−26191
MICROMOS, 3D MOS simulator, threshold voltage predictions 88−1671
Microstore analogue memory circuit, performance 85−40912
microstrip lines, MIS and Schottky contact, analytical modelling 87−75533
microwave low-loss slow-wave propagation along a microstructuretransmission line on a silicon surface 86−58049
MINIMOS, 2D device simulator, version with enhanced simulation capability 86−9071
MINIMOS, 2D MOS device simulation program 87−6751
MINIMOS, two-dimens. MOS device modelling program, validation 86−9069
MINP solar cells, high efficiency, performance, fabrication, characts. 87−15989
MINP solar cells, surface recomb. vel. 87−58336
MIS applications 86−28068
MIS diode barrier height rel. to surface state density, inversion 85−55586
MIS solar cells, preprocessing heat treatment, performance degradation 86−51894
MIS structure with short channel, computer anal. of two-dimensional model *(Russian)* 85−45688
MIS structures, quantum interpolation formula for device modelling, electric field versus band bending 87−6730
MIS tunnel diodes, Si-SiO_2 interface, Si gap anal. using conductance technique 85−50316
MIS-liquid crystal space-time light modulator, refocusing effects 85−56373
MISFET of different materials, slope constancy anal. of control characts. 87−18147
MISS devices, metal-semicond. barrier changes anal. 87−17796
MNOS composite capacitors, heavy ion induced hard errors 88−25994
MNOS degradation mechanism in memory components 88−57390
MOS analogue switches, charge injection modelling 87−38276
MOS capacitor, ^{60}Co irradiated, residual charge effect on annealing behaviour 88−57382
MOS capacitor, const. peak field distrib./voltage dropping in oxide layer during charge-temp. aging 87−60187
MOS capacitor, feedback charge quasistatic CV meas. method 87−38321
MOS capacitor, interface and oxide traps, annealing kinetic rates, determ. 86−63112
MOS capacitor, minority carrier bulk generation lifetime and surface generation vel. determ. *(Chinese)* 85−18171
MOS capacitor, radiation effects *(Rumanian)* 87−6741
MOS capacitor, small signal response, time perturbation anal. 88−7398
MOS capacitor, stray capacitance independent meas. technique 86−28337
MOS capacitor, threshold voltage and positive fixed charge depend. of annealing conditions 86−35582
MOS capacitor characts. meas., Boonton 72B capacitance meter capabilities expansion 86−38515
MOS capacitor for minority carrier lifetime meas. technique 85−40580
MOS capacitor interface states meas. by DLTS system using wideband lock-in amplifier *(Korean)* 87−45318
MOS capacitor meas., Q-C method, instrumentation and analogue implementation 85−37723
MOS capacitor meas. using Q-C method 85−37724
MOS capacitor meas. using Q-C method, digital implementation 85−37442
MOS capacitor reliability, trap generation at Si-SiO_2 interface 87−18165
MOS capacitor response in medium-energy X-ray dose-enhancing environment 88−25997
MOS capacitor structures, ESD pulse and DC breakdown obs. and model 87−53572
MOS capacitors, breakdown mechanism obs., following electrical overstress 87−53571
MOS capacitors, characterisation with fast-ramp technique 88−64617
MOS capacitors, charge collection efficiency rel. to radiation damage 88−25993
MOS capacitors, CV meas. with two top capacitive contacts, meas. errors 88−13057
MOS capacitors, dielectric breakdown statistics, static and dynamic voltage stress 88−13374
MOS capacitors, etched Si trench surfaces, optimisation for low oxide charges, interface states 87−17889
MOS capacitors, hole trapping and interface state generation during bias temp. and high field stressing 87−17840
MOS capacitors, interface trap charge effect on C-V and I-V characts. 87−18164
MOS capacitors, long-lifetime, leakage current charactn. 87−1528
MOS capacitors, Na^+ ion behavior in p^+ polysilicon gates 88−64355
MOS capacitors, polycide gate, radiation-induced damage, mech. stress and H-related effects 88−25992
MOS capacitors, radiation and bias induced positive charges, bias annealing 86−35442
MOS capacitors, radiation-hardened thick oxide technology 86−35445
MOS capacitors, radiation-induced hole trapping and interface state characts. 86−35443
MOS capacitors, radiation-induced interface state generation 87−32339
MOS capacitors, thermally grown gate oxide breakdown wearout limitation 88−71372
metal-insulator-semiconductor devices continued
MOS capacitors, thin oxide breakdown mechanism 88−71373
MOS capacitors and transistors, radiation response correl. 85−18343
MOS capacitors containing fluorinated oxides, radiation response 88−25990
MOS capacitors formed on p-type Si substrates, charge injection and trapping 88−64326
MOS depletion-mode thyristor: a new MOS-controlled bipolar power device 88−71539
MOS device, inversion layer carrier mobility degradation, temp. depend. study 88−64331
MOS device, microcomputer-based instrumentation system for carrier transport study 87−32347
MOS device parameter testing and failure anal., computer-aided meas. technique, software packages *(Hungarian)* 86−46041
MOS device performance rel. to effects of high fields, model 85−6931
MOS device simulation, limitations due to use of two-dimens. source/drain profiles 86−9178
MOS device structures, generation of crystalline defects and elastic stress 85−40785
MOS devices, Cr complete barrier metal coverage 86−47413
MOS devices, direct-write electron beam exposure effects 88−57579
MOS devices, elec. breakdown of thin gate and tunnelling oxide, quantitative model 86−21615
MOS devices, energy depend. soft X-ray damage 88−64581
MOS devices, impulse breakdown mechanisms investig. using linear models 87−11815
MOS devices, interface-trap charge-pumping effect 86−9166
MOS devices, interface-trap generation modeling of Fowler-Nordheim tunnel injection into ultrathin gate oxide 85−35009
MOS devices, ion implanted, Fowler-Nordheim tunnelling 87−74132
MOS devices, ionising radiation dose response, meas. and categorisation 87−32538
MOS devices, irrad., oxide trapped charge determ., midgap voltage shift method 88−25988
MOS devices, irrad., trapped charge buildup, applied field and total dose depend. 88−25991
MOS devices, LPCVD oxide technology 88−71437
MOS devices, Mo-gate/$TiSi_2$-clad-moat, fabrication using multilayer glass depositions 85−6942
MOS devices, Monte Carlo simulator, MOS^2 88−33209
MOS devices, nonvolatile memory effects caused by Pt thermal diffusion *(Japanese)* 88−50681
MOS devices, oxide breakdown due to charge accumulation during plasma etching 88−33041
MOS devices, parameter extraction from nonlinear models 86−47575
MOS devices, phys. model of carrier mobility 87−6641
MOS devices, radiation sensitivity *(German)* 88−44766
MOS devices, scaled down type, accuracy of conventional inversion charge modelling 88−19959
MOS devices, simulation-oriented noise model 88−20141
MOS devices, threshold voltage adjustment by ion implantation, theoretical and expt. study 88−39460
MOS devices, using field oxidation heat cycle to drive in punch thru implant 85−23769
MOS devices, very thin gate oxide, degradation under dynamic high field/current stress 87−53568
MOS devices, widening of subthreshold cond. region at very high temp. 85−12282
MOS devices, X-ray irrad., electron rollout for energy deposition and defect generation 87−32344
MOS devices with rapidly grown ultrathin SiO_2 gate insulators, interfacial/breakdown characts. 87−60465
MOS digital ccts., waveform relaxation method *(Japanese)* 88−64577
MOS diode gas sensor with partially automated meas. system *(German)* 87−70616
MOS diodes, Si_3N_4 encapsulated, hot electron trap generation in gate oxide layer 86−47597
MOS dosimeters, post-irradiation annealing *(French)* 86−38707
MOS dual-layer capacitor dielectrics, breakdown mechanism study using dynamic memory device 86−15292
MOS gate oxide quality control and reliability assessment by voltage ramping 85−39537
MOS gate-controlled diode, small-signal anal. 85−50553
MOS gate-stored phototransistor image sensor, development *(Japanese)* 88−29438
MOS GTD, large area, fabrication using wafer-repair technique 88−39431
MOS H_2 sensors with ultrathin H_2 layers 85−58659
MOS magnetic field sensors, numerical anal. 85−58694
MOS model parameter extraction techniques, comparison 87−6752
MOS neutron sensors, detection props. depend. on radiation field 87−14725
MOS oxides, deep hole trap form. under UV irrad. 88−25986
MOS parallel logic simulation, circuit description language and compiler *(Japanese)* 87−36885
MOS photodetector, position sensitive, using lateral photovoltaic effect 87−41512
MOS radiation dosimeters, electrical props. 86−44575
MOS resistors, resist. linearisation 87−74127
MOS sensor, catalytic activity influence, expt. characteristics interpretation 85−14749
MOS sensors for neutron area monitoring appl., design, breakdown props. 88−29799
MOS solar cell fabrication, struct. and compositional characts. of Cr electrode, rel. to deposition rate 86−19504
MOS source/drain diffusion simulation, contour meshing with 1D remeshing scheme 87−6766
MOS structures, interface trap density, determ. method 85−50312
MOS systems, gate oxide thickness effects on radiation damage *(Chinese)* 88−64345
MOS thyristors, tunneling transmission probability through thin oxide layer determ. 85−55582
MOS transistor, inversion layer transport, Kubo-Greenwood formalism *(French)* 86−35463
MOS transistor, threshold-voltage shift, interface traps, trapped oxide charge, separation of effects 86−35668
MOS varactor, high-sensitivity 87−18150
MOS video cameras, noise reduction circuit *(Japanese)* 88−29083
MOS-addressed VFD character display incorporating astatic RAM 87−2027
MOS-controlled thyristors, turn-off capability, effect of temp. and load 87−45916

metal-insulator-semiconductor devices continued
MOS-GTO thyristors, turn-on principles 87−18120
MOS-GTOs, turn-on principles 88−13365
MOSCAP C-V simulation program, temp. range extension and boundary condition modifications 87−32532
MOSFET and MOS capacitor responses to ionising radiation 85−23955
MOSFET carrier degradation under electrical stress *(French)* 86−53664
MOSFET detector appl. to overheating detection of electronic equipment, using ammonia emitting paint 86−65174
MOSFET struct., fractional quantum Hall effect, Landau level density of states, optical study 88−32950
MOSIS, chips and boards services 86−2303
MOST, first and second breakdown limitations *(French)* 85−12308
multidimensional sensors for gas analysis 86−55650
narrow band-gap semiconductor, MIS devices, C-V characts., bulk levels and interface calcs. 88−19755
NMOS analogue memory unit, description 85−40911
NMOS transistors, channel hot carrier effects, 77 K, charge pumping technique 88−13373
NMOS transistors, process technology with electron beam lithography 85−34961
NTT large area thin-film electroluminescent display panels 88−22710
optical illumination effect, theoretical anal. 86−2963
optical information processing based on electrooptical props. 86−24429
optically induced inversion in the MIS solar cell 87−1547
optoelectronic commutator based on MOS photodiode element *(Russian)* 85−2142
Panasonic DV-507, low audible noise programmable inverter for induction motors *(Japanese)* 88−23930
Pd-Si tunnel MIS integrated Pd-Si tunnel MIS sensor, H-switching 86−55680
phthalocyanine Langmuir-Blodgett films, electroluminescent MIS device appl. 86−8822
piezoelectric semiconductor ceramic MIS structs., monomorph characts. 88−33477
poly N-methylpyrrole based MOS and MIS diodes, electrochemical prep., C-V characts. 88−71619
polycrystalline films, recrystallised, vertical bipolar transistors, merged 3D vertical bipolar-MOS device 87−18112
polysilicon gate MOS devices, radiation-induced defect form., role of H 88−25987
polysilicon MISS devices, switching characts. 85−34989
power MOS device modelling *(French)* 88−7596
power thyristors with MOS-controlled emitter shorts 85−39115
process and device modelling by CAPROSS II 87−24951
process-related active defects, workshop, Research Triangle Park, NC, USA (Sept. 1987) 88−18328
pulsed MIS capacitor, review 85−50543
quasistatic curve tracer for research of MIS structures *(Russian)* 88−26540
QW-MI^{3}SFET ion-implanted self-aligned-gate quantum-well heterostructure FETs 88−39494
Schottky barrier diodes, low frequency C-V characts. 87−1480
Schottky detectors, frequency and polarisation-selective 87−29128
Schottky-barrier diodes, barrier height depend. on metal work function in presence of inversion 88−33150
semiconductor gas sensors 88−29374
short channel devices, DC charact. simulation, B spline function calcs. *(Chinese)* 85−34902
short channel MOS device, DC characteristics simulation 86−47411
short channel structures, two dimensional numerical analysis and optimisation strategy *(German)* 85−18362
short-channel MOS devices, engineering model 88−64560
Si, epitaxy, review and future perspective, epitaxial requirements for bipolar and MOS devices 85−10747
sidewall spacer technology for MOS and bipolar devices 86−63187
SiO_2-InP MIS capacitors, electrical props. 87−53563
SIPOS power MIS switch device, design and characts. 88−64572
slow-wave coplanar waveguide struct., very-high-speed pulse transmission, microwave field anal. 86−28466
SOI MOS devices, numerical simulation 87−6758
solar cell, charge storage effect in LPCVD Si_3N_4 for improved conversion efficiency 87−51483
solar cell, metal-insulator-n-semiconductor structure, diode quality factor 85−49105
solar cells, areal inhomogeneities, equiv. cct. 85−21803
solar cells, dislocation effects 86−66327
solar cells, loss mechanism associated with energetic carrier scatt. 85−39205
solar cells, Meyer-Neldel rule application 85−27631
solar cells, polycryst., barrier height anal. 87−30945
solar cells, spectral props., theoretical anal. *(Polish)* 85−5377
solar cells, sputter deposition of barrier metal 87−9822
solar cells formation using glow discharge nitridation process 88−49140
solar cells on polysilicon substrates 87−22773
solar cells using barrier metals with low work function *(German)* 85−21802
solar cells with noninverting antirefl. coatings 86−19501
solid-state image sensors and their appls. *(Japanese)* 88−16187
solid-state photodiode array imagers with MNOS memory gate 85−42892
SOS gated resistors, 1/f noise and time dependent field effect 85−23807
split-gate MOS transistor structure for gas detection 86−55684
static dV/dt in power MOS devices 86−58473
submicron MOS device model develop. methodology 88−33211
submicron MOS devices 87−25301
submicron MOS devices by self-aligned nitridation of silicide 87−25561
submicron MOS devices for VLSI, effects of $TiSi_x$ process on oxide charge trapping and hot electron reliability 88−7616
switch with tunnelling insulator, negative resist. in forward and reverse directions 85−34922
switches, punch-through and avalanche-induced switchings 87−53544
switching device, gain at oxide-semicond. interface 86−35465
switching devices, modelling and critical parameters 85−29180
switching voltage model for metal-insulator-semicond.-semicond. devices 87−25270
T^2 MOS, transistor-thyristor device 85−61937
test temp. determ. methodology 86−46065
testing physical parameters, interface circuit between a capacitance meter (PAR 410) anda microcomputer (Apple II) 86−18071
thermal oxide dry etching, effect on subsequent thin oxide growth and props. 87−6591
thin film warm-carrier devices, focused ion beam milling fabrication, antenna props. 88−60727

metal-insulator-semiconductor devices continued
thin-MOS diodes with MBE-grown Si films, space charge behaviour 85−18360
three-terminal tunnel device, closed-form analytical model and MOS struct. 87−74290
thyristor, switching processes, modelling 85−55798
thyristor, tunnelling transmission prob. and surface pot., model 85−55797
tunnel diode, degradation and low luminesc. efficiency 85−61893
tunnel diode fabrication by high pressure oxidation 88−33058
tunnel diodes, current transport mechanism 86−53593
tunnel diodes, MOS structures, SiO_2 wear-out and current fluctuations 88−50789
tunnel MIS switching diode using Si_3N_4 thin films, appl. to H_2 sensor *(Japanese)* 87−67201
ultrathin layer gate film gas sensor for H_2 and CO 88−16065
unipolar semiconductor devices, multidimensional numerical anal., universal algorithm 87−24956
varactor junctions, electron concentration 77 K *(German)* 87−53308
vertical MIS transistor, HV, with low on-state resist. *(German)* 87−32559
VHSIC coupled multiconductor MIS microstrip line model, crosstalk anal. 85−17829
VHSIC interconnection delay anal. using MIS microstrip line model 85−17830
VLSI MOS devices, threshold voltage model *(Chinese)* 87−67287
VLSI technology, conf., Karuizawa, Japan (May 1987) 88−6118
VLSI technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1986) 87−22992
W-gate MOS process, mobile ion contamination eval. using triangular voltage sweep method 88−19855
Al, oxidised thin films, photovoltaic appls. 87−72430
Al/$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$/GaAs MIS capacitors, temp. depend. 85−1084
Al/SiN/p-Si/n-Si MISS device, isolated struct., fabrication and characts. 87−6705
Al/SiO_2/Si tunnel diode, localised state interactions and low freq. resist. fluctuations study 87−60479
Al/SiO_2/p-Si MOS capacitors, postoxidation cooling in O_2, effect on interface property, expt. study 86−35447
Al-C-SiO_x-pSi-Al humidity sensor 86−44290
Al-SiO_2-Si, MIS inversion layer solar cells, UV stability improvement 86−40137
Al-SiO_2-Si MIS solar cell, computer modelling of perform. under AM1 illumination 85−60437
Al-SiO_2-Si MIS solar cells, AES and sputter etching anal., current transport depend. on surface and interface conditions *(Chinese)* 85−23571
Al-SiO_2-Si MIS tunnel diode, electronic props. 85−23591
Al-SiO_2-Si MIS-type tunnel emitter transistor, optoelectronic response 88−39462
Al-SiO_2-Si MOS capacitors, mobile charges/interface trap states relationship 86−53656
Al-SiO_2-Si tunnel diodes, determ. of electrical interfacial parameters 86−47525
Al-SiO_2-Si_3N_4-Si digital photocapacitance sensor 88−42104
Al-SiO_2-p-Si MIS junction, surface plasmon enhanced quantum efficiency in visible range 86−38378
Al-SiO_x-p-Si MIS minority carrier grating type solar cells, temp. depend of I-V characts 87−51475
Al-SiO-Si, MIS solar cells, I-V characts., 100-450 K 87−64820
Al-poly Si pnp isolated switching device 87−1545
Al-thin SiO_2-pSi MIS solar cells 87−74281
Al-ultrathin SiO_2-n/p Si devices, barrier height and its instability 85−50313
AlGaAs/GaAs WN-gate MISFETs fabricated from MOVPE wafers 88−1650
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction surface channel CCDs, charge storage 88−71827
AlTi-SiO_2-Si MIS HBTs, high temp. accelerated life testing 88−57621
Au/Langmuir-Blodgett film/n-GaP MIS diodes, comparison of photovoltaic and electroluminesc. effects 85−46269
Au/Pd/Ti-W/Pd_2Si/n-Si unguarded Schottky barrier diodes, barrier metal effects 85−40691
Au/SiO_2/n-Si/p^+-Si tunnel diodes, switching voltage, electron surface trapping effects 86−35646
Au/phthalocyanine Langmuir-Blodgett film/ZnSeS MIS diodes, electroluminescence props. 86−48290
B implanted, transient annealing, comparison with furnace annealing 85−12104
$BaTiO_3$ thin film MIS humidity microsensor 85−14762
CaF_2/Si-based MIS regenerative switching device 88−71630
CaF_2-Si structure with epitaxial CaF_2, electronic characteris 87−11487
p-type$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ MIS transistors, static characts. 88−57642
GaAs MIS type diode, fabrication and elec. characts. *(Korean)* 86−58445
n-GaAs barrier diodes, carrier transport *(Chinese)* 85−18316
GaAs large grain thin film solar cells 86−7108
GaAs/AlGaAs-GaAs MIS heterostructure laser, modal analysis 86−63815
GaAs/$Ca_xSr_{1-x}F_2$ MIS devices, MBE growth and elec. props. 85−388
GaAs/Langmuir-Blodgett MISS devices, switching characts. 87−24972
GaAs/Langmuir-Blodgett film MISS switching device 85−1591
GaAs-Langmuir-Blodgett film MIS devices 87−32476
GaAs-oxide interfaces, defect stabilised electronic properties 87−17827
GaN MIS blue LED, emission props. degradation with time 86−63728
H MISFET sensor with Pd/Pt and Ag/Cu/Pd/Pt gates, stability and sensitivity obs. 86−55681
H_2 detection using Pd MIS diode sensor 87−77226
HgCdTe MIS IR detector, breakdown obs. 87−14344
HgCdTe MIS IR detectors, monolithic, floating-diode sense mechanism 87−8530
HgCdTe MISFET, 2D electron gas, quantum Hall effect 86−67761
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, LPE from Hg solution, for IR detector structures, review 88−428
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, LPE from Te solution, for IR detector structures, review 88−429
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MIS devices, C-V characts. *(Chinese)* 88−71355
HgI_2 polarization, MIS struct. effects in X-ray and γ-ray detectors 85−43235
InGaAs, insulated gate technology development 87−18181
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-SiO_2-Al MIS capacitors, interface props. 85−1406
InGaAsP/AlGaAs-GaAs MIS heterostructure laser, modal analysis 86−63815
InGaAsP-InP MIS heterostructure laser, modal analysis 86−63815
InP MIS devices, with thin native oxide double layer insulator films, prep. and elec. props. 87−67010

metal-insulator-semiconductor devices continued
InP MIS tunnel diodes, humidity effects on elec. props. expt. study *(Korean)* 85−1565
InP MISFETs and MIS diodes using vac. evaporated films, interface props. *(Japanese)* 87−60484
p-InP, based MIS struct. solar cells, electrophys. characts. 85−16239
InP, insulated gate technology development 87−18181
InP, surface, As-stabilisation, effect on elec. and physiochemical props. 87−17982
InP, surface passivation, ultra-high-vacuum technique; chemical procedure, appl. for MIS devices 87−25111
InP/Langmuir-Blodgett film/Au MIS Schottky diode, electron irrad. effects on interface states, DLTS 88−19917
InP-anodic oxide-Al_2O_3, charactn., transient charge meas. technique *(French)* 88−50682
n-InSb, MOS diode, fabrication and electric props. 87−53506
InSb-SiO_2 interface, elec. and comp. props. correl., surface treatments effect, MOS capacitor props. 88−32940
p-Si MIS solar cell, AR coating method *(Korean)* 85−27650
Mg/SiO_x/p-Si contact, annealing, I-V characts. degradation 88−26207
Mo gate MOS devices stability using high purity sputtering target 85−40551
Mo-SiO_2-Si capacitors, radiation-induced interface traps 88−25989
PbO-B_2O_3-SiO_2-Al_2O_3 passivation and VLSI packaging glasses 87−25114
Pd MNOS capacitors, hydrocarbon gases detection using Pd MNOS capacitors appl. 88−35964
Pd MOS diodes as H_2 plasma diagnostic 86−65178
Pd gate MOS devices, H_2 induced oxide surface charging 85−12302
Pd/SiO_2/semicond. diode H_2 sensor, ultrahigh vacuum studies 87−70574
Pd-Ag gates in MOS structures for use as H sensors 87−41631
Pd-Cr-SiO_x-p-Si MIS electrodes for electrochemical solar cells 87−22757
Pd-MOS based sensor for bioanalytical appls. 88−36424
Pd-SiO_2-Si MIS Schottky diodes, C-V characts., effect of interfacial states 88−1627
Pd-SiO_2-Si MIS diodes, H_2 sensing 86−5223
Pd-SiO_2-Si MOSCAP sensors, admittance studies of H_2-induced states 87−49716
Pd-SnO_x MIS O_2 sensors, device characts. 88−42038
Pd-gate MOS capacitor with intermediate Al_2O_3 layer, H sensor appl. 86−55682
Pd-gated MOS capacitor, thermal reactions of H_2 and O_2 on Pd layer 86−55683
$Pd_{1-x}Ag_x$-insulator-semicond. gas sensing diode selectivity, gate metal comp. depend. anal. 87−70573
Pt/oxide/n-Si electrolyte-MIS photoelectrochem. Cells, non-native oxide deposition 87−43334
Pt-SiO_x-n-Si MIS electrode for electrochemical solar cells 87−22757
Pt-doped, flatband voltage, nonvolatile memory properties *(Japanese)* 85−40765
S MIS/IL high efficiency solar cells 88−62615
Si, MINP high efficiency solar cells 86−40109
Si MINP solar cells, electron beam radiation effects 87−9773
Si MINP solar cells, radiation damaged, conduction mechanism 87−36125
Si MINP-type solar cells, excess currents 85−44184
Si MIS device diffusion length meas. by spectral response 87−4967
Si MIS diodes, AC conductance, contribs. of bulk and interface states 87−60191
Si MIS photodiode integrated arrays of photodetectors in spectral instruments 87−35079
Si MIS solar cell, fabrication technique 85−34661
Si MIS solar cell perform., effect of Be and Cr electrode deposition rate 86−13049
Si MIS solar cells with heavily doped base materials 86−7143
Si MIS/IL and MINP solar cells, ultrathin tunneling insulator film 88−37445
Si MNOS non-volatile memory device, discharge behaviour 88−13416
Si MOS VLSI 64K DRAM characts. 85−794
Si MOS capacitor, electron trapping during high-field tunnelling injection, gate-induced strain effects 87−74311
Si MOS capacitors, high field tunnelling calcs. 86−53655
Si MOS capacitors, lateral nonuniformities, negative equivalent interface trap density, charge-trap. technique 86−58078
Si MOS devices and CCDs, surface impact ionisation study 88−39527
Si MOS devices, interface states induced by electron injection, EPR 86−41724
Si MOS devices, quantum effects, transport and optical expts. 87−11813
Si MOS devices, thermal oxides, rapid thermal processing 87−18141
Si MOS image sensors, O impurity effects 86−35709
Si MOS inversion layer, transport props. in high field at low temp. 87−1314
Si bifacial MIS inversion layer solar cells, low-temp. Si surface passivation 88−37446
Si devices fabricated with completely consumed C^3 dielec. isolation process, elec. characts. 86−67802
Si devices, microscopy of process-related defects 87−60436
Si films, solid epitaxial regrowth, structural and electrical characteristics 87−16638
p-Si grating solar cells, 2D collection and injection 87−15999
Si heterostructure switch, theoretical model, fabrication and expt. eval. 88−64570
Si inversion layers, MOSFET, far infrared photoresponse study 85−55578
Si magnetron sputtered films for gate electrodes in MOS devices 87−74315
Si photoelectrochemical and MIS solar cells, surface dislocation loops effect on J-V characts. 87−9737
Si polycrystal-based MOS struct., impedance-freq. characts. and appls. 88−32941
Si pressure sensor using MOS ring oscillator 86−5244
Si solar cell, polycryst. IL/MIS, high short-circuit current 85−49098
Si solar cells, MOS-type, experimental fabrication and anal. *(Japanese)* 85−16230
Si solar cells, amorphous, state-of-the-art review *(Polish)* 85−39198
Si solar cells, direct meas. of junction ideality factor 87−72442
Si solar cells, metal insulator n on p, radiation damage 87−4941
a-Si:H MIS Schottky barrier solar cells, microwave plasma passivation 88−55617
a-Si:H MIS position sensitive detector, design, fabrication and characterisation 85−52964
Si:H amorphous contact linear image sensor, ISO A4 size, MIS photodiode 85−25376
a-Si:H based alloys for solar cells, elec. props. and degradation behaviour 87−24802

metal-insulator-semiconductor devices continued
a-Si:H, struct. prep. and devices, book 85−22149
Si:O, MOS leakage and O precipitation after process heat simulation 88−7376
$Si:O^+$, implanted, CMOS SOI devices, elec. characts 85−40605
Si/Pb MOS tunnelling spectra, longitudinal optical phonon energy *(French)* 86−14965
Si/SiO_2/metal struct., radiation-induced interface traps, gate electrode material depend. 85−55577
Si-BP-Si multilayers, epitaxial growth, MOS transistors and integrated circuits 87−16636
a-Si-SiN_x-Cr capacitors, density of states, quasi-state slow ramp CV method meas. 88−25584
Si-SiO_2 MOS capacitor, gamma ray irradiated, freq. dispersion of C-V characts. 88−13060
Si-SiO_2 MOS capacitor photoinjection meas., short channel MOSFET damage modelling appl. 88−50852
Si-SiO_2 MOS device characterisation, Auger and LEED anal. *(French)* 85−18179
Si-SiO_2 MOSFETs, interface traps rel. to mobile charges, charge temp. technique determ. 87−11480
Si-SiO_2, time perturbation analysis for the MOS system 88−1452
Si-SiO_2-Al MOS charge confinement current switch 87−60481
Si-on-insulator, MOS devices, laser recrystallisation, effect of channel-protect oxide 88−13411
Si-on-insulator, laser recrystallised, subboundary free submicronic devices appl. 86−21352
Si_3N_4-SiO_2-Si inversion layer solar cells, air mass zero behaviour 86−45660
SiO_2 gate dielectric of MOS device, effect of F implants on props., expt. study 88−39165
SiO_2 growth for MOS devices, DC leakage currents in 1,1,1-trichloroethane oxides 88−71422
SiO_2-Si, MOS capacitors, poly Si gate, effect of rapid thermal processing on elec. characts. 88−39245
SiO_2-Si_3N_4 double-layer film trench capacitors for DRAMs, reliability anal. 88−71371
Sm_2O_3-CdS/CdSe MOS thin film transistors study 88−71358
Ta_2O_5-Si, reactive sputtered films prep. and characts., DRAM appls. 88−39167
TiO_x MIS heterostructure for p.p.m. detection of H_2 in O_2 86−24495
$TiSi_2$/polysilicon gate MOS device low-energy X-ray dose enhancement obs. 88−25996
W/polysilicon gate MOS device low-energy X-ray dose enhancement obs. 88−25996
ZnO-B_2O_3-SiO_2-P_2O_5 passivation and VLSI packaging glasses 87−25114
ZnS forward-bias diode, time-resolved blue electroluminescence studies 85−35646
ZnS:Er^{3+}, MIS diodes, forward biased electrolum. 88−40094
ZnS:Mn electroluminescent devices prepared by metal organic CVD *(Japanese)* 87−68296
ZnS:Mn electroluminescent thin film devices with RF magnetron sputtered $SrNb_2O_6$ 88−16336
ZnS:Mn thin film electroluminescent device, MOCVD fabrication 86−58837
ZnS:Mn^{2+} thin film devices, electroluminescence saturation 85−35644
ZnS:Mn-Sm_2O_3 thin film electroluminescent display panels, large area *(Japanese)* 87−70713
ZnS(Se) MIS device technology using MOCVD growth 87−44313
ZnSe MIS diodes, blue electroluminescence, spatial distrib. 85−35645
ZnSe MIS diodes, electrolum. spots, excitation process 88−40095
ZnSe/Langmuir-Blodgett film MIS diodes, blue electrolum. 87−41573
ZnSe-$ZnS_xSe_{1-x}(Zn_{1-x}Mn_xSe)$ MIS heterostruct. lasers 88−34032
ZnSe-silicon phthalocyanine LB film MIS diodes, blue-white electroluminesc. 88−39362
ZnSe(S) MOCVD film-based electroluminescent device appls. 88−56307

metal-insulator-semiconductor integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

metal-insulator-semiconductor structures
2D electron gas, skin effect and nonuniform states obs. 87−32352
accumulation layers, modified Thomas-Fermi approx. 88−64348
amorphous insulating films in MIS and MIM structs., electron trapping effects on photoinjected currents 85−12058
anodised MOS structs., carrier mobility determ. in inversion layers 86−8898
anomalous MOS capacitance behavior in depletion-mode structures 85−18338
asymmetric junction, potential drop saturation 85−29055
$Au/Pb_2CrO_5/SnO_2$ struct., contact barriers, photoconducting characts. and band struct. studies 87−53292
automated experimental set-up for MIS and MS structuremeasurement and evaluation *(Slovenian)* 85−61754
avalanche multiplication model calcs. 86−35458
barrier height, I-V characts. and tunnel currents under illumination calcs. 87−32355
barrier height calc. using generalised definition of neutral level 85−55598
barrier oxide layer prep. by thermal oxidation *(Slovak)* 86−67765
biosensors based on ammonia sensitive MOS structures 86−55667
bipolar transistor with tunnel oxide emitter structure 87−53491
bistable metal-tunnel oxide-semiconductor junctions, hole leakage and impact ionisation currents meas. 85−1410
Boltzmann eqn. and electron distrib. function 88−1459
boundary pot. anomalies under Hall quantisation conditions 87−45704
C-t process, generation lifetimes of minority carriers 86−1850
cadmium stearate Langmuir-Blodgett films, charge injection into organic polymers 87−60182
capacitor interface trap states 88−7375
capacitors, electronic excitations, IR spectroscopy studies 85−34684
capacitors, Pt and Ir gates, ammonia gas sensor appls. 87−14319
carriers in insulator and at semiconductor-insulator interface of MIS structure 87−1333
charge transfer kinetics modelling *(Japanese)* 87−67001
charge-coupled, carrier surface mobility eval. method 86−58327
circuit anal., automated 87−10611
CMOS transistor and capacitor meas. of radiation-induced interface trap spectra 87−32534
CMOS VLSI, effects of thermal nitridation conditions on the reliability of thin nitrided oxide films 87−38528
deep centres in semicond., determ. by capacitance spectroscopy method 85−29062

metal-insulator-semiconductor structures continued
defect morphology in metal and dielec. layers, SIMS and SEM obs. 86−1824
depletion-width-dependent generation currents, Q(T) measurements with floating gate 88−32960
diamond-like C film on Si MIS structure, ESCA compositional profiles and elec. props. 87−67003
diodes, AC cond., contribs. of recomb. and tunnelling at interface states 87−45712
DMIS structures, inversion channels, conductivity and electron mobility 85−12036
dopant profile monitoring, generation of charge in nonequilib. space charge region 86−58332
EAROM MNOS gate insulators, heavy-ion induced permanent damage 86−35886
effective surface charge density, control using WO_3 film 88−71369
electric field distribution calculation, rel. to conductivity change 86−53473
electron beam irradiation, effect on effective interface barrier heights and work function 86−41620
electron concentration, quantum effects *(German)* 87−53307
electron tunnelling, effective mass effects, 1D integral and supply function calcs. 86−8889
electronics research, cooperation between STH Bratislava and Th Ilmenau *(German)* 85−10381
EMF effects on MDSDM structures in strong heat fields 85−41544
extrinsic semiconductor, carrier capture conditions, field relax. study 86−21271
field enhanced generation mechanisms 87−53153
field-effect capacitor, carrier ambipolar drift vel., field control study 87−24953
gate capacitance, quantising mag. field effects, three-band Kane model calcs. 86−35460
gate insulators based on ultrathin Si_3N_4 and SiO_2N_y 85−50326
generation centres, avalanche spectroscopy 86−35459
generation lifetime profile and I-C transient curve *(Chinese)* 86−67757
generation parameters, influence of processing technology *(Slovak)* 86−58326
HF volt-farad characts. meas. of metal-dielectric-semiconductor structures, automated apparatus 87−3740
high-frequency C-V curves, generalised graphic method of representation 86−1830
humidity sensitive MIS structure 85−52735
III-V MOS structures, metal oxide deposition from organometallic cpd. 85−22536
III-V semiconductor-insulator interfaces, elec. props., review 86−28069
image force effect at metal-semiconductor contact with interfacial insulator layer 85−12021
imager, spatial variation of responsiveness, meas. 87−28955
images, time differentiation by optically controllable transparencies with MIS-liquid crystal structure 88−46148
implanted shallow p-n junctions, doping profiles determ. 86−8897
inhomogeneous accumulation and inversion layers 85−40550
injection in metal-thin p^+-layer-n-semiconductorstructures 86−47421
insulator charge buildup kinetics analysis 88−1461
interface elec. charactn. by C-V anal. 87−11474
interface state charge transient spectroscopy *(Chinese)* 86−8884
interface state density profile determ., DLTS spectra interpretation 87−24958
inversion and accumulation layers, modified Thomas-Fermi model 88−71363
inversion charge generation, through near-surface states 85−29049
inversion charge in quantizing mag. field 85−12030
inversion layer carrier mobility and Hall density determ. 86−14954
inversion layer electronic struct., quantum effects, SCF calcs. 86−41614
inversion layer solar cells 87−4921
ion beam processes, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (April 1985) 86−33936
ion drift determ. in MIS structures, using light pulse technique 85−15016
ionised cluster beam deposition, film and interface props. 86−47422
IR CO_2 laser modulator of ridge-type optical waveguide structure, free carrier absorption effect 86−68331
IR image transducer using Si liquid crystal light valve 87−70457
liquid crystal structure with fibre optic input, information characts. 86−47420
liquid crystal structure with MIS, spatial modulation of light, control signal parameters influence 85−12669
LOCOS structure, high press. oxidation effect on B redistrib. 85−23712
low temperature physics and technology, conf., Visegrad, Hungary (May 1986) 88−1
low-frequency capacitance under stationary illum., specific models 88−7385
low-frequency capacitance under stationary illumination 88−7384
LPCVD, nonvolatile memory and self-aligned gate lead MISFET appl. 86−21267
maximum depletion width of MOS structures at highinversion 85−50557
measurement of MIS structure parameters, capacitance effect compensated 88−42270
memory capacitor using stacked $SiO_2/Si_3N_4/SiO_2$ dielec. layer 85−50327
metal films, adhesion to semiconductors and oxides, improvement using electron and photon irradiation 85−55700
metal gate admittance, Faraday rotation and ellipticity 86−1843
metal patterning, maskless electroetching technique 86−2036
metal-Al_2O_3-InP structs., improved elec. props. with heat resist. interface 87−24975
metal-insulator and MIM structs., book contrib. 87−60127
metal-insulator-AlGaAs-GaAs struct., two-dimens. electron gas gate control characts., optimum doping *(Chinese)* 85−1356
metal-polyimide-SiO_2-Si structs., mobile ions in polymer film 85−40554
metal-polymer(-SiO_2)-Si structs., polymer surface charge traps, C-V study 86−67771
metal-Si_3N_4-GaAs structure elec. props. 86−53480
metal-SiO_2:I-Si struct., flatband voltage shifts due to I, SIMS 86−35436
metal-SiO_2-(001)Si junction, inversion layers, tunneling, stress effects 86−47429
metal-SiO_2-Si tunnel system, barrier height, effect of strong inversion 85−34675
metal-SiO_xN_y-SiO_2-Si system, plasma oxynitride effect on interface charge 87−17842
metal-vacuum-semiconductor structs. for studies of Si surfaces 87−24969
metal/insulator/InP structs., insulator deposition-induced interfacial defects, photolum. study 86−1849

metal-insulator-semiconductor structures continued
metal/SiO_2:$Na^+(Li^+)(K^+)$/Si structure, mobility of ions in oxide films 85−6756
microstructured systems, with spatially modulated charge density, electronic excitations 85−61787
minority carrier bulk generation lifetime and surface generation velocity *(Chinese)* 85−34650
minority carrier bulk generation lifetime and surface generation velocity, CCWT method determ. 86−21268
minority carrier bulk generation lifetime and surface generation vel. *(Chinese)* 85−18173
minority carrier diffusion length meas. under light irrad. *(Japanese)* 85−40416
minority carrier lifetime meas. *(German)* 87−35182
MIS (MIM) structures, automated circuit anal. 88−1458
MIS structs., charge effects 86−67758
MIS structures, insulator charge buildup model 88−1460
MIS systems based on Si epitaxial structures with various insulators, elec. props. 86−58338
MIS-liquid crystal structures, pseudocolour image synthesis 87−18765
MISIS structure, elec. characts. and C-V depend. *(Chinese)* 87−37984
MMICs, coupled microstrip lines, performance on interconnections laid on insulating andMIS substrates 86−27579
MNMOS structs. as optical charge storage devices 87−12264
MNOS, dielectrics with deep traps, currents in strong elec. fields 87−17810
MNOS, space charge energy distribution in Si_3N_4 films 88−39157
MNOS and MONOS structures, degradation mechanisms and LV operation of EEPROM *(Japanese)* 85−45056
MNOS capacitor, interface state density and retention characts., effect of processing parameters 86−67767
MNOS capacitor, retention-temperature and endurance characts. 87−67017
MNOS degradation mechanism in memory components 88−57390
MNOS devices, nonstationary transport in depolarised mode 88−7382
MNOS memory devices, Si gate type, carrier cond. characts. *(Japanese)* 87−24965
MNOS memory elements irradiation, space charge, external voltage effect 88−19753
MNOS memory structs., trapped charge relaxation rel. to elec. field 85−12040
MNOS struct., bipolar injection and recombination, calc. 87−1325
MNOS struct., numerical simulation of bipolar injection and recomb. 87−45697
MNOS structure, degraded, charge-storage time, effect of Si_3N_4 thickness 85−40546
MNOS structure, effect of light on charge relax. 85−45472
MNOS structure, X-ray induced radiation effects 86−63134
MNOS structures, Frenkel-limited monopolar cond. 88−7383
MNOS structures, injection and charge transfer *(Japanese)* 87−67002
MNOS structures charge accumulation with carrier injection from field electrode 86−35715
MNOS-structures, X-ray induced space charge, effect of SiO_2 thickness 86−58331
modulators with MIS-liquid crystal structure 87−12266
molecular electronics, polyelectrolyte and heterogeneous junction development *(Italian)* 86−47220
MONOS memory structs., oxide-nitride interface trap generation by thermal oxidation of thin nitride 86−41609
MOS, capacitive spectrometer for deep centres parameters determ. 88−42197
MOS and MNOS structures in strong fields, math. modelling of electron transport processes in dielecs. 87−38546
MOS capacitance in strong inversion at high temp., freq. depend. 87−1342
MOS capacitor, const. peak field distrib./voltage dropping in oxide layer during charge-temp. aging 87−60187
MOS capacitor, generation lifetime depth profiling, multistep constant-capacitance technique 87−74130
MOS capacitor, linear approx. doping profile 87−38000
MOS capacitor, minority carrier bulk generation lifetime and surface generation vel. determ. *(Chinese)* 85−18171
MOS capacitor, rapid thermal processing effect on reliability 88−13084
MOS capacitor, threshold voltage shift saturation at high total radiation dose 87−32533
MOS capacitor, two-dimensional electron gas, minigaps in plasmon dispersion 85−6760
MOS capacitor characts., influence of Si substrate thickness and barrier height of back contact *(Chinese)* 85−1404
MOS capacitor for minority carrier lifetime anal. in Si 88−25867
MOS capacitor modelling to extract Si-SiO_2 interface trap densities 86−63119
MOS capacitor structures, ESD pulse and DC breakdown obs. and model 87−53572
MOS capacitor structures, threshold voltage and positive fixed charge depend. of annealing conditions 86−35582
MOS capacitor with Si_3N_4 dielec., evidence of hole flow for positive gate voltage 85−18176
MOS capacitors, Al gate, irrad. damage in electron beam lithography *(Chinese)* 86−14986
MOS capacitors, Al-poly Si interdiffusion, effects on elec. props. 85−45455
MOS capacitors, AlSi gate, postmetallisation annealing 86−2079
MoS capacitors, breakdown by charge injection 87−17832
MOS capacitors, C-V characteristics, Si thickness effects 85−34651
MOS capacitors, doping profile determ. from C-V curves using Poisson's eqn. 87−1385
MOS capacitors, hot-electron damaged, time-dependent evolution of interface traps 88−19747
MOS capacitors, in situ fabrication by limited reaction processing 86−53469
MOS capacitors, interface state density meas. with C-V technique 85−1403
MOS capacitors, interface state generation by ionising radiation, oxide thickness depend. 87−32340
MOS capacitors, interface states, charge-voltage measurements 88−57394
MOS capacitors, large, dielec. breakdown mechanism, reliability prediction 85−6768
MOS capacitors, minority carrier generation lifetime meas., modified Zerbst method 87−56795
MOS capacitors, minority-carrier generation lifetime, extrapolation 85−50317
MOS capacitors, Pd-gate, ethanol sensitivity 86−63117

metal-insulator-semiconductor structures continued
MOS capacitors, Pd-gated, transient current response of H_2 sorption rel. to H_2 sensitivity 86−21282
MOS capacitors, radiation defects, γ and electron beam dose, gate oxide thickness 86−67763
MOS capacitors, radiation effects, numerical anal. 87−60185
MOS capacitors, rapid thermal processing effect on thin gate oxides 87−25360
MOS capacitors, response to dose-enhanced low-energy radiation 87−32345
MOS capacitors, trapping and cond. in ultrathin SiO_2 gate insulators 85−50324
MOS capacitors, use in determ. of electrical properties of SiO_2 layers 87−32353
MOS capacitors, yield in ambient HCl 85−1411
MOS capacitors for EEPROM devices, influence of As implantations on thin oxides 87−17930
MOS capacitors with n^+ and p^+ polysilicon gates, ultrathin SiO_2 breakdown characts. 88−19748
MOS capacitors with thermal SiO_2 films, dielec. breakdown reliability 86−21907
MOS capacitors with thin ZrO_2 layers and various gate materials for DRAM appls. 86−46800
MOS channels, thin gate implanted, grown by rapid thermal processing, elec. characts. 86−47426
MOS conductance meas. for extraction of interface state attributes 87−45711
MOS conductance studies, parameter estimation 88−39161
MOS depletion layer capacitance, channel carrier heating 86−21281
MOS device rebound, phys. mechanisms 85−18186
MOS device structs., double crystal X-ray topographic determ. of local strain, surface mobility 88−13371
MOS diodes, thin-oxide, equilibrium props. 87−1321
MOS diodes using oxidised Si stain film *(Japanese)* 86−58396
MOS emitter with tunneling-thin oxide, injection capacity at high current densities 87−67011
MOS gate oxides, breakdown and wearout rel. to charge build-up and defect generation 85−23594
MOS gate-oxide stabilisation process control *(German)* 86−28504
MOS inversion layer, 2D electron transport, Monte Carlo simulation 88−1457
MOS inversion layer charge and capacitance formulas 86−41608
MOS inversion layers, 1/f noise 86−67770
MOS inversion layers, hot electron transport of 2D electrons 86−21280
MOS inversion layers, universal electron and hole mobility-field curves 88−7396
MOS oxide positive charge generation, high field stressing and ionising radiation comparison 88−25995
MOS samples, charges induced by ^{60}Co-γ- and X-ray irrad. 85−23584
MOS struct., Pt-diffused, elec. props., effect of Si-SiO_2 interface state density and SiO_2 film charge *(Japanese)* 87−6490
MOS structs., energy distrib. of defect states caused by hot electrons 88−13047
MOS structs., implantation-induced defects, interaction of H RF plasma 86−8899
MOS structs., interface positive change, generation by high field electron injection, X-ray irradiation 88−13036
MOS structure, deep depleted, minority carrier generation, effect of high elec. field *(Chinese)* 85−45463
MOS structure, depletion layers, scaling length 85−55597
MOS structure, electron irrad., hole transport and trapping in field oxides 86−35444
MOS structure, gamma irrad. effects, mech. stress depend. 87−32343
MOS structure, interface states under LOCOS bird's beak region 87−67014
MOS structure, optimal field plate contour 88−50672
MOS structure, oxide-charge-induced localised states, far-IR and DC transport studies 88−64347
MOS structure, Pt diffused, elec. props. 87−60186
MOS structure, thin oxide electrical characts., effect of postoxidation anneal 87−60195
MOS structure, X-ray irrad., interface trap annealing, two-reaction model 87−32341
MOS structure, X-ray irrad., trapped hole spatial depend., tunnelling anal. and annealing meas. 87−32342
MOS structure for digital meas. of poly-Si to diffusion misalignment 85−6789
MOS structure in high elec. field, Fowler-Nordheim tunnel injection ageing 85−34683
MOS structure with double level polycryst Si electrodes, pot. barrier, two - dimens. anal. *(Chinese)* 85−55583
MOS structures, anodically and thermally grown, breakdown field strengths 87−11479
MOS structures, basic parameters determ. from HF C-V characts. 85−29047
MOS structures, bias-temperature stress, tunnel injection and ionising radiation effects 85−1415
MOS structures, bipolar radiation cond. of subgate dielecs. 88−7386
MOS structures, carrier lifetime meas., photo-accelerated C-t transient method 87−67019
MOS structures, current and capacitance relax., influence of deep centre localisation *(Russian)* 88−7387
MOS structures, damage leading to dielec. breakdown 86−1840
MOS structures, deep trapping of implanted Na^+ and Li^+ ion near Si/SiO_2 interface 85−50319
MOS structures, defect-related and intrinsic dielec. breakdown 86−1838
MOS structures, elec. props., C-V curve, book contrib. 87−60203
MOS structures, electron beam irrad., interface state generation and hole transport 86−63126
MOS structures, equilibrium characts., volume energy levels, total surface charge 86−1829
MOS structures, Fowler-Nordheim tunnelling current, computer modelling 88−57396
MOS structures, Fowler-Nordheim tunnelling current meas. under charge trapping 85−55595
MOS structures, gate dielec. contamination, mobile ion density meas. technique 85−45467
MOS structures, interface and bulk traps, effect of processing steps 87−17835
MOS structures, interface state density and capture cross section, thermal dielec. relax. current meas. 86−1823
MOS structures, interface trap density, determ. method 85−50312
metal-insulator-semiconductor structures continued
MOS structures, interface trap generation under Fowler-Nordheim tunnel injection 87−17833
MOS structures, intrinsic and extrinsic breakdown 88−7380
MOS structures, intrinsic dielec. breakdown 86−1839
MOS structures, ion implanted, enhanced tunnelling 87−32357
MOS structures, lateral motion of inversion layer in regions of variable doping density and oxide thickness 87−1335
MOS structures, periodic, charge density modulation, plasmon spectroscopy 88−39160
MOS structures, physical parameters calc. at different temperatures 88−1447
MOS structures, process-induced interface and bulk states 86−8890
MOS structures, selectively implanted, generation currents from interface states 88−32946
MOS structures, trapped charge distributions in dielectric layer 85−50298
MOS structures on nonuniformly doped substrates, flat-band voltage 85−18182
MOS structures quasiequilibrium response, quasistatic factor 85−6764
MOS structures with microstructured SiO_2 gate insulators, prep. and charactn. 87−24968
MOS structures with Pt gates, NH_3 sensitive 87−70601
MOS system, work function difference between polysilicon gate and Si substrate, doping level depend. 85−40527
MOS systems, freq. spectrum of reciprocal capacitance 87−17817
MOS systems, interface state generation upon carrier injection 87−17836
MOS systems with poly-Si electrode, nature of electron and hole traps 85−1419
MOS technology, P gettering 87−60262
MOS thin film electrodes, high freq. C-V characteristics 85−12024
MOS thin oxide struct., Fowler-Nordheim injection effects *(French)* 85−34674
MOS transistors, irradiated transport processes in SiO_2 85−55592
MOS tunnel oxide structs., two-carrier cond. 85−34677
MOS tunnel structs., minority carrier quasi-Fermi level 86−35467
MOS varactors with ion-implanted surface p-n junction, C-V characts. 85−34681
MOS VLSI, effect of charge build-up on gate oxide breakdown during dry etching 88−19842
MOS wafers, meas. time of lifetime profiles, reduction by applying high temps. 87−67005
MOS weakly inverted and depleted interface layers, lateral photovoltaic effect 85−18175
MOSFET, 2D electron gas, phonon scatt. and emission, mag. field depend. 88−32952
MOSFET degradation due to stressing of thin oxide 85−1601
MOSFET structure threshold voltage and characteristic slopes, 77 to 423K *(German)* 86−28505
MOSFET structures, interface trap densities, obs. technique 88−26008
MOSFET substrate hole current generation due to electron tunnelling 88−19984
MOSFETs, primed subbands of inversion layers, electronic impurity states 88−32951
n-type semiconductor, bulk lifetime and diffusion length calcs. 86−1833
narrow channel MOS structure, fabrication using 50 keV nanometer electron beam lithography system 85−29078
narrow gap structures, evaluation theory of C-V meas. 87−32354
negative absolute hot-electron resist. 85−50314
negative bias temp. instability, effects of processing conditions 88−44704
nitrided oxide gate dielectrics, radiation effects 88−50670
nitrided oxides, ultra thin re-oxidised films prepared by rapid thermal processing, elec. characts. study 88−39164
nitrided oxides, ultrathin reoxidised films prepared by rapid thermal processing, charge trapping props. 88−39150
nonequilibrium charge method of measuring MOS-structureparameters 87−1327
nonequilibrium high frequency C-V characteristics 87−74129
nonequilibrium surface potential relax. under constant charge conditions 87−17805
optical information memories using unstructured MIS capacitors 85−40542
optoelectronic storage medium, characts. 87−74649
oxidation conditions influence on stability *(Slovak)* 86−14953
oxide thin layers, breakdown due to DC and dynamic stressing 87−45811
oxides, ultrathin, breakdown depend. on thickness and hole current 87−45810
p-type epitaxial wafers, intrinsic gettered, fast Zerbst transient anal. 87−17897
photoemf measurement in semiconductor, by two-capacitors method 87−21225
phthalocyanine Langmuir-Blodgett films, electroluminesc. enhancement of metal-semicond. struct. 85−51036
piezofilm-dielectric structure, SAW speed and damping under transverse electric field 87−46292
plasmon and intersubband resonant interaction 88−19764
PMOS and NMOS, impact ionisation currents 85−1405
PN films, CVD reactions and MIS diodes fabrication 85−16966
poly-p-xylylene/Si MIS structure, elec. conduction 85−50304
polybenzimidazole, thermally stable Langmuir-Blodgett insulating film for InP MIS structs. 88−7373
polyimide dielectric, electron injection effects in MIS structures 86−58329
polysilicon MOS capacitors, silicided and implanted, for VLSI transistors 87−1317
polysilicon MOS structs., field effect anal. 88−50671
polysilicon-gate MOS capacitors, charge generation in thin SiO_2 87−74131
polysilicon-SiO_2 MOS capacitors, short range leakage currents, C-V meas., model 88−13035
process-related active defects, workshop, Research Triangle Park, NC, USA (Sept. 1987) 88−18328
pulse biased, dynamical anal. of C-t process, method for meas. of spatial distrib. of minority carrier generation lifetime *(Chinese)* 85−12018
quantum effects on LF and HF capacitance 87−45659
quantum interpolation formula for device modelling, electric field versus band bending 87−6730
quasi-one-dimensional electron channel formation 86−21273
quasistatic C-V curves meas. with charge leakage, methods 85−50318
recombination lifetime meas. of short-base-width devices using pulsed MOS cap. technique 88−39153
refractory metal silicides for VLSI, conf., San Juan Bantista, CA, USA (May 1984) 85−23575
resonant broadening and forward saturation current 85−50321

metal-insulator-semiconductor structures continued
RF capacitance stabilisation, using Q-meter 87−53300
Schottky barrier, resonance charge relaxation in physical barrier layers 85−12037
Schottky barriers,, image force effect 87−1337
Schottky diode, elec. characteristics, effects of nonuniform doping and interfacial layer *(Rumanian)* 86−28276
second derivative internal photoemission spectroscopy, interdiffusion and compound formation study 85−40521
semiconductor surface barrier structures, getter mechanism of defects 87−66963
Si MOS structure, inversion layer electron spectrum, valley splitting 85−61783
Si vertical MOS struct., polycryst., memory switching 86−21275
silicon phthalocyanine Langmuir-Blodgett film Schottky barriers and MIS structures, photoelec. props. 87−53286
simple dynamic circuit model for MOS structure 87−45720
small-signal transport eqns. at flat-band condition, analytical integration 86−41610
SOI MOS structs., flat-band voltage determ. 87−1339
SOI structures, C-V meas. technique excluding parasitic capacitance effects 87−6482
SOI thin films synthesized by O_2 implantation, preparation, electrical props. and appls. 87−53309
solar cell metal surfaces, alloy form. due to drive-out diffusion, AES obs. 85−44189
solar cells, MISS with a tunnel-thin insulator Si solar cells, MISS with a tunnel-thin insulator 86−66322
space charge region pot. barrier height determ. for semicond. with inversion band bending, appl. to Hf-SiO_2-Si structures 86−58339
split-gate MOS transistor structure for gas detection 86−55684
stationary cond. and isothermal depolarisation, X-ray irrad. effects, space charge annealing 86−35457
statistical pot. fluctuations 85−23592
steady-state photovoltage, high- and low-freq. effects 86−21276
step shaped insulator, capacitance and pot. distrib. calcs. 85−61775
substrate, thermally grown SiO_2, studies of breakdown and defects 87−17852
surface (100) with periodic MOS microstructures, dynamic magnetoconductivity of inversion electrons 87−17819
surface barrier structures based on semicond. with high conc. of deep levels, current passage, photovoltaic props., appl. to a-Si:H 86−58337
surface generation velocity in non-equilibrium state, time dependence 86−1831
surface potential fluctuations, mathematical modeling, at semiconductor-insulator interface 85−29048
surface state density spectrum determ. using equivalent three element circuit *(Russian)* 87−11470
switch device, bistable charact., trap-assisted tunnelling 86−41616
switching charact., structures with electron surface traps 87−37998
ternary semiconductor based, gate capacitance, surface elec. field effects 88−64337
ternary semiconductors, MOS structures, effect of crossed electric and magnetic fields on gate capacitance 88−50679
thermally nitrided SiO_2 thickness effect on charact. 85−23581
thermostimulated processes in ion implanted metal-dielectric-semiconductor structures, near surface layers 88−57381
transducers for meas. of volt-farad characteristics of capacitances in MIS structures *(Russian)* 88−9957
trenched capacitor structs., fabrication and C-V charact. 85−45468
trenched surface oxide leakage currents decrease by rounding off oxidation 87−32436
tunnel barrier fabrication, feedback controlled RF oxidation 85−6840
tunnel diodes, relax. of optically induced inversion layers 86−35449
tunnel junctions, current conduction, metal work function effects 85−23583
tunnel MIS structures, strain sensitivity, small deformation case 86−41615
tunnel struct., inversion condition 87−1340
tunnel structs., Fermi level and pot. distrib., surface inversion criteria 86−67759
tunnel structs., occupation functions of interface states 86−14963
tunnel-current oscillations in a transverse mag. field 86−28067
two-dimensional carrier systems, parallel transport 87−24902
two-dimensional electron gas conductivity, quantum effects 85−45429
two-dimensional electron system, in strong mag. fields, quantum mechanics 85−23578
two-layer semiconductor MIS system, injection currents, upon creation of nonequilibrium surface depletion 87−17808
unsteady-state photoelectric charact. *(Russian)* 88−26006
wide-band semiconductor film 86−35598
Pt/SiO_2/n-Si photoelectrodes in I and Br aq. solns., elec. props. and thermal oxide growth 87−53405
AlN/GaAs, low temp. CVD, surface state density, ICTS and C-V charact. 87−65572
Ai-SiO_2 MOS struct., ionising radiation and hot electron effects 85−23580
Al/Al_2O_3/p-Si MOS structs., study of carrier injection and trapping by high field *(Korean)* 88−7378
Al/$GaAsO_x$/GaAs struct., C-V and G-V charact., orientation and freq. depend. 86−63133
Al/SiO_2/Si MIS and Al/Si Schottky barrier diodes, quasi-Fermi levels meas. 88−13053
Al/SiO_2/Si capacitor, radiation-induced interface traps 85−23565
Al/SiO_2/Si struct., charged centres, oxidation and annealing processes depend. 86−28062
Al/SiO_2/Si struct., interface states charact. meas., optical MOS admittance technique 87−60189
Al/SiO_2/Si, superthin dielectric SiO_2 layers, IR reflection-absorption spectra 85−1417
Al/SiO_2/Si_3N_4/Si illuminated struct., nonlinear capacitance props. study 87−17804
Al/SiO_2/n-Si:S, density of surface states, impurity effects determ. 86−35441
Al/SiO_2/n-Si/p^+-Si switching MISS devices, negative capacitance 85−40541
Al/SiON/GaAs MIS systems, C-V characteristics 87−53294
Al/Ta_2O_5/Si capacitors, capacitance-voltage props. 88−32953
Al/Y_2O_3/SiO_2/Si dielec. structure for VLSI/ULSI capacitors 88−32491
Al-$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$-GaAs, MIS structures, I-V and C-V charact. buried interface FET fabrication 85−50323
Al-Al_2O_3-CdS-Al system, tunnel induced impact ionisation 88−39154

metal-insulator-semiconductor structures continued
Al-Al_2O_3-Si capacitor, high-field electron injection and trapping obs. *(Korean)* 87−45713
Al-Al_2O_3-Te thin film struct., I-V charact., effect of top electrode, test needle *(French)* 87−53304
Al-Au-SiO_2-Si, MOS system, second derivative internal photoemission spectroscopy, interdiffusion and compound formation study 85−40521
Al-BN-Si, props. *(Polish)* 86−58629
Al-$BaTiO_3$-Si metal-ferroelectric-semiconductor structs., nonvolatile memory behaviour 87−53310
Al-C-Si, props. *(Polish)* 86−58629
Al-C-SiO_x-pSi-Al humidity sensor 86−44290
Al-GaAsO-GaAs structures, energy diagram 87−17809
Al-Gd_2O_3-Si structure, conductivity switching with memory 86−1844
Al-$InAsO_x$-InAs, space charge accumulation 87−17811
Al-Si_3N_4-Si, photocapacitance images of metal-dielectric-semiconductor structures in a scanning optical microscope 87−63488
Al-SiO_2-InAs, space charge accumulation 87−17811
Al-SiO_2-InP MIS structs. with low temp. pyrolytic deposited oxide, elec. props. 88−25983
Al-SiO_2-InP structure, interface and bulk traps of MBE grown InP, DLTS study 88−64354
Al-SiO_2-Si MOS capacitor, impurity-related interface trap 85−61788
Al-SiO_2-Si MOS capacitors, gate material effect on oxide degradation due to charge injection 88−32947
Al-SiO_2-Si MOS capacitors, interface states, rapid thermal annealing 85−61768
Al-SiO_2-Si MOS capacitors, optical and thermal cross-section of interface states, photocapacitance meas. 87−17818
Al-SiO_2-Si MOS capacitors stressed by avalanche electron injection, interface and oxide trap annealing kinetics, HCl effects 88−57397
Al-SiO_2-Si MOS structs., Si-SiO_2 interface barrier height and work function, annealing and electron irrad. 85−23567
Al-SiO_2-Si MOS structs., local field generation of charge carriers, 77 to 200 K 88−64344
Al-SiO_2-Si MOS structs., work function difference, dispersion and instability 85−40539
Al-SiO_2-Si MOS structure, barrier heights determ. 85−29056
Al-SiO_2-Si MOS structure, low-temp. Thermal oxidation fabrication, elec. charact. study 86−21269
Al-SiO_2-Si capacitors, conductance-voltage plots, origin of double peaks 85−1413
Al-SiO_2-Si capacitors, const. current avalanche hole injection, feedback voltage anal. 87−74121
Al-SiO_2-Si, electron beam irradiation, effect on effective interface barrier heights and work function 86−41620
Al-SiO_2-Si, interface state characterisation of SiO_2 tunnelling conduction mechanisms 85−34682
Al-SiO_2-Si structs., defect spectrum responsible for breakdown 87−74124
Al-SiO_2-Si structs., high field stress effects using internal photoemission meas. 86−14958
Al-SiO_2-Si structs., local electrophys. props. of elec. active defects 87−74125
Al-SiO_2-Si structure, Si-SiO_2 interface impurity potential well probing by elec. field enhanced emission 85−50291
Al-SiO_2-Si structure, γ-irrad., electrophys. props., heat treatment effects 86−21270
Al-SiO_2-Si structures, switching thin-oxide Si MOS 87−37994
Al-SiO_2-Si system, contact pot. difference, effect of processing conditions 87−17825
Al-SiO_2-Si system, work function difference from capacitance meas. 86−53477
Al-SiO_2-Si tunnel dielectric, breakdown mechanism 87−17812
Al-SiO_2-Si:He, implanted struct., elec. props. investig. 86−58335
Al-SiO_2-Si-Al, MOS structure with ultrathin dielectric film, electrical properties, humidity detector application 85−55591
Al-SiO_2-nSi, peaked Schottky barrier investig. 87−45708
Al-SiO_2-native oxide-InP, drift factor 88−13038
Al-SiO_2-p-Si MOS structure, leakage conductance meas. by lateral photovoltaic effect 85−29046
Al-Ta system, thermal oxide in metal-oxide-Si structs., electrophysical props. 86−21272
Al-TiN_x-$TiSi_x$-Si, contact metallisation, effects on shallow junction related props. 88−39274
Al-insulator-Si, optical and elec. charact. of $(Al_2O_3)_{1-c}$-$(AlN)_c$ 87−17847
Al-ultrathin SiO_2-n/p Si devices, barrier height and its instability 85−50313
AlAs-GaAs MIS capacitors, dynamic storage of holes 87−17759
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heteroepitaxial layers formed by metalloorganic chem. hydride method, electrophys. props., comp. effect, appl. as gate insulators 87−32237
AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction in MISS and MES structs., gate control of 2D electron gas, optimum doping 85−55804
$Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}Sb$ LPE layers, acceptor conc., MIS C-V studies 85−28960
AlN thin films, reactive ion beam deposition, elec. charact. with MNOS structures 85−54504
AlN/GaAs system, model of surface state distrib. 88−19769
AlN/InP, low temp. CVD, surface state density studies 87−65572
Al_2O_3 film, ArF excimer laser induced CVD, optical and elec. props. 86−57474
Al_2O_3-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ structures, electrophys. charact., surface photo-EMF method 88−64343
AlSi-Ti multilayer interconnects on oxidised Si substates, electromigration resistance 87−11488
AsH_3 detection by Pd gate MOS structures 88−22565
Au/Al_2O_3/p-Si MOS structs., study of carrier injection and trapping by high field *(Korean)* 88−7378
Au/Cd stearate/n-GaP electroluminescent device struct., electron-hole recomb. luminesc., minority carrier injection mechanism 87−33065
Au/i-ZnS/n-ZnS electroluminescent device struct., electron-hole recomb. luminesc., minority carrier injection mechanism 87−33065
Au/i-ZnS/n-ZnS, hot hole creation due to impact excitation in the metal electrode of a forward biased MIS structure 88−39162
Au/oxide/InP metal-interfacial layer-semiconductor junctions 85−61778
Au-Al-SiO_2-Si, MOS system, second derivative internal photoemission spectroscopy, interdiffusion and compound formation study 85−40521
Au-Si_3N_4-Si, insulator-Si interface charge storage measurement 88−18744
Au-SiO_2-Si MIS structures, Au-SiO_2 boundary anal. 87−6484
Au-SiO_2-Si structure, photoemission spectra charact. 86−63116
Au-ultrathin oxide-InAs structs., phonon tunnelling spectra 86−53468

metal-insulator-semiconductor structures continued
BN MIS structures, form. by reactive pulse plasma method, on Si or SiO_2 substrates, phys. props., annealing effects 87−11481
BN film formation on InSb, plasmachemical methods 87−17960
BaF_2/(Ga,In)(As,Sb) structures, MBE growth 87−36741
BaF_2-PbSe layers, MIS capacitors for IR detect. 85−40528
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ MIS-liquid crystal structure, dynamic image processing 87−33009
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ signal modulator operating on longit. transverse electrooptical effect 87−68194
C MIS structures, form. by reactive pulse plasma method, on Si or SiO_2 substrates, phys. props., annealing effects 87−11481
C diamond-like dielec. film for MIS insulated-gate technology 86−63129
CaF_2/Si(111) epitaxial interface, elec. props., MIS characterisation 87−60196
CaF_2-Si structure with epitaxial CaF_2, electronic characteris 87−11487
CdHgTe, minority carrier lifetime close to anodic oxide interface 86−8777
p-$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ based MOS structures, quasiequilibrium and nonequilibrium processes 88−13063
CdS metal-dielectric-semiconductor-substrate structure, conductivity 86−28060
CdS thin film MIS structs., band bending and interface state density 87−1341
CdS/Langmuir-Blodgett film/Au MIS structure, electrophysical props. 88−50680
CdSe MIS-type thin film rectifiers *(Japanese)* 86−1847
CdTe MOS capacitors, prep., elec. evaluation 85−45469
CdTe, express-method of volt-capacity charact. processing *(Russian)* 87−67004
CdTe, ohmic and rectifying contacts 85−55569
Cr/SiO_2/Si structs., Fowler-Nordheim tunnelling oscills., I-V charact. meas. 87−17820
Cr-SiO_2-Si MIS tunnel diodes, interface state tunneling charactn. 86−67766
Cr-SiO_2-Si structures, oxide thickness determ. 88−13061
Cr-SiO_2-n(p)-Si MOS structures, interface states, IR photoionization 85−29054
Cu/Cu_2O Schottky barrier solar cells, metal/semicond. to MIS transition 85−32703
Cu-GeO-CdS-$LiNbO_3$, MIS-piezoelectric struct., SAW convolver, efficiency 87−74487
$CuFe_4S_6$ MOS structure gate capacitance in megagauss magnetic field 88−39163
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ MIS diodes, effect of photochemical etching on interface state density 87−74195
GaAlAs heterostructures with an insulating layer 87−6481
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ MIS and SIS structures, prep. by metallorganic chem. hydride method, electrophysical props. 87−11467
GaAs (100), Fermi level unpinning using photochemistry 86−35569
GaAs, H-sensitive, capacitance voltage charact. 86−67764
GaAs MESFET and JFET devices, elec. resist., Hall effect, influence of electronic subband mag. depopulation 87−25308
GaAs MIS light modulator, Franz-Keldysh effect, field relax. 86−28899
GaAs MIS photovoltaic structs 85−24380
GaAs MIS struct., insulated gate device technology, book contrib. 86−8900
GaAs MIS struct. prep. in presence of O, high temp. annealing, surface Fermi level shift 85−23576
GaAs MIS structure with polysiloxane plasma-polymerised passivating layer 85−23709
GaAs MIS structures, interface characteristics, $(NH_4)_2S$ treatment effects 88−64341
GaAs, MOS capacitors, small-signal charge DLTS response 85−23590
GaAs, Schottky barrier form. mechanism 86−1805
GaAs, anodic oxidation in O plasma of HF discharge 85−34836
GaAs, common anion rule, density distrib., photoionisation 87−17846
GaAs device structures, γ-ray effects, surface generation-recombination processes 87−32338
n-GaAs metal-dielectric-semiconductor system, field effect, transistor studies 87−24957
GaAs short channel FET, impurity scatt. effects on electron transport 85−34665
n-GaAs unpinned surfaces, Langmuir-Blodgett film passivation 88−26053
n^+-GaAs/AlGaAs/p-GaAs MIS capacitors, long-term minority carrier storage 86−63118
GaAs/AlN MIS system, thermal stability, GaAs surface pre-treatments 88−44601
GaAs-Al_2O_3-Al structs. prepared by plasma oxidation, DLTS and C-V charact. meas. 88−50677
GaAs-AlAs solid solution MIS struct., space charge modulation, transistor charact. 87−37986
GaAs-Langmuir-Blodgett film MIS devices 87−32476
GaAs-insulator-Al MIS Schottky barrier, elec. props., appl. in FETs with high-doped channel 86−14967
GaAs-metal contacts with UV grown oxide interface layer, elec. charactn. 88−64321
GaAs-plasma grown oxide interface; elec. characterisation, capacitance and conductance methods 85−50296
$GaAs_{1-x-y}Sb_xP_y$ surface barrier struct., cond. switching, current-and capacitance-voltage charact. meas. 86−14955
GaInAs MIS structures, fabrication, spatially resolved ellipsometry 88−26003
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ depletion mode MISFETs with negligible drain current drift with Si_3N_4 gate insulator 88−57639
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-SiO_2 MIS structures, low temp. deposited 85−6767
GaP, common anion rule, density distrib., photoionisation 87−17846
GaP thin film MOS struct., with tunnel transparent native anodic oxide, charact. 85−34672
GaP-anodic oxide MOS structures, energy states 85−34679
GaSb MOS structures, interface states, ICTS studies 87−45702
Ge, (111) surface in MIS structs., two-dimens. subband struct. 85−29057
Ge, MIS struct., carrier generation lifetime, dopant conc. depend. 85−29060
Ge MOS capacitors, radiation effects *(Rumanian)* 86−67768
Ge, native insulators, elec. charactn. *(French)* 87−67023
Ge surface, n-type inversion channel, Hall factor meas. 85−29061
Ge-$AlPO_4$ MIS structures, inversion layers obs. 87−24949
Ge-GeO_2-Si_3N_4 MIS structures, mechanical and electrical props. 87−74128
Ge-Si-SiO_2 MIS structure using ultrathin Si interlayer, elec. and microstruct. charactn. 88−64329
Hg probe for MIS struct. meas. *(German)* 85−61789

metal-insulator-semiconductor structures continued
Hg-C-Si MIS structs. with diamond-like C films, ESCA and CV charact. *(Japanese)* 86−47424
Hg-SiO_2-Si MOS struct. inhomogeneities investigation using small-size Hg probe 85−18183
HgCdTe MISFET, 2D electron gas, quantum Hall effect 86−67761
HgCdTe MOS structures, C-V characteristics, effect of multicharge centres 86−58341
HgCdTe, epitaxial layers, photoelectromotive force rel. to bias voltage, MOS structures 86−63123
HgCdTe in MIS struct., electroreflectance at 77K 87−6479
HgCdTe, narrow-gap, MIS struct., quantum physics of surface layer capacitance 88−64350
p-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ MIS structs., DC cond. and Hall effect meas. 85−40553
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, LPE from Hg solution, for IR detector structures, review 88−428
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, LPE from Te solution, for IR detector structures, review 88−429
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MIS structures, photo-EMF, quantum oscillations in elec. field 85−40549
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MOS struct., gate capacitance under mag. quantisation 87−45696
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MOS struct. ternary semicond., mag. quantisation effect on gate capacitance 85−50311
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MOS structs., gate capacitance of n-channel inversion layers in quantising mag. field 88−13058
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, cond. studies for electron surface layer in MIS struct. 85−34504
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, doping and composition profiling, graded capacitance-voltage method 87−73999
HgCdTe/ZnS passivated interface, MIS struct., laser beam induced current imaging 88−64340
HgCdTe-SiO_2 MIS structure, elec. props. 85−34653
$Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te$-SiO_2-Photox interface props. study by photo- and bias-induced charging 88−32942
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-anodic oxide interface, thermal stability 88−19751
HgTe, express-method of volt-capacity charact. processing *(Russian)* 87−67004
InAs MIS structs., field-induced ion drift 87−37996
InAs MOS struct. fabrication by electrochem. oxidation, effect of F^- ions in electrolyte 87−60201
InAs MOS structures, features of electrophysical and photoelectric props. 86−35452
InAs, charging of traps in anodic oxide 86−28051
InAs epitaxial film, deep levels, MIS capacitance studies 85−12034
InAs, superconducting proximity effect in the native inversion layer *(Japanese)* 86−28065
InAs, surface field induced tunnel junctions, I-V charact. 88−71352
InAs/anodic oxide/Al struct., positive charge, annealing effects 86−47414
InAs-SiO_2, transverse conduction mechanism, at low temps. 87−45706
InAs-oxide anodic layers, effect of F ions on growth and props. 86−63182
InGaAs, common anion rule, density distrib., photoionisation 87−17846
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-oxide-Pb junctions, tunneling spectroscopy 85−6754
In_2O_3:Sn-SiO_2-Si MOS structs., optically activated interface states, expt. study 87−37989
InP (100)-SrF_2 structures, elec. props. 88−13055
InP MIS capacitors, RF conductance of native oxide 87−67020
InP MIS devices, with thin native oxide double layer insulator films, prep. and elec. props. 87−67010
InP MIS struct. with double insulators 88−25982
InP MIS struct. with double insulators *(Chinese)* 87−37985
InP MIS structs. using plasma-enhanced CVD SiO_2 films, C-V charact. *(Chinese)* 85−55584
InP MIS structs. with amorphous C films, interfacial electronic props. 87−1338
InP MIS structures, prep. by RF plasma oxidation, interface elec. props. 87−1334
InP MIS structures, thermal treatment in P overpressure 87−1322
n-InP MIS structures using double-layer oxides as insulators *(French)* 87−67012
InP MIS structures with anodic double layers *(French)* 87−67013
InP, common anion rule, density distrib., photoionisation 87−17846
InP in MIS structure, interfacial defects induced by insulator deposition, photolum. intensity 85−40533
InP, semi-insulating, surface transport, two-terminal and MISFET elec. meas. 85−1407
InP semiconductor-insulator interfaces, annealing effects, MIS C-V curves, computer simulation 88−50673
InP surface, passivation with group V elements, electrical props., MIS structs. 87−53417
n-InP/$InPS_4$-In_2S_3/metal interface elec. props. studies 88−26000
InP/amorphous-C/metal structure, interfacial props. 86−63130
InP/native oxide MIS structures, interface elec. props. 87−17937
InP-Al_2O_3-metal structs., As-stabilized, fast interface state reduction, drift phenomena 85−40520
InP-C based MIS struct., interfacial charact. 87−1343
InP-SiO_2 MIS struct., slow insulator state conc. reduction using plasma-enhanced CVD 87−74123
InP-SiO_2 MIS structs. using plasma-enhanced CVD *(Chinese)* 88−7389
InP-SiO_2 MISFET, electronic props., effect of interfacial struct., PS, UPS, EELS, transport meas. 85−1408
InP-oxide-Au diodes, elec., photovoltaic props., influence of thin interfacial oxide 88−13059
InP-passivated oxide interface chemistry 88−19811
In$(PO_3)_3$-InP interface, chem., struct., thermodynamic and elec. props., MIS struct. appls. *(French)* 88−50857
InSb MAOS structure, fabrication by anodisation and sputtering 87−67008
InSb MIS structs., generation-recombination centres 87−60200
InSb MIS structures, inversion layers, electronic struct., self-consistent theory 86−47419
InSb MOS struct. fabrication by electrochem. oxidation, effect of F^- ions in electrolyte 87−60201
InSb MOS structure fabricated by thermal oxidation method 85−6755
InSb MOS structures, electric field effects on characteristics 87−17814
InSb MOS structures, heat treatment effects 87−1332
n-InSb MOS structures, heterogeneity of generation processes, expt. 87−6486
InSb MOS structures, quasi-1D inversion channels, subband energies 88−57391
InSb MOS structures, surface-state noise 85−18180

metal-insulator-semiconductor structures continued
InSb, anodic oxide films, props. of mis structures 85−45581
InSb anodised MOS struct., interface states, C-U meas. 85−23588
InSb:Te MOS capacitor, HF C-V characts. meas., surface state density estimation *(Chinese)* 86−35439
InSb/SiO_2/NiCr, MOS struct., 1D subbands, IR spectroscopy 88−32948
InSb/SiO_2/poly-Si MOS structures, elec. props. 87−53290
InSb/SiO_2/poly-Si structures, InSb surface conductivity 87−53291
InSb-SiO_{1+x}-Pb struct., magneto-tunnelling spectrum study 88−44600
InSb-SiO_2 MIS diodes, photoCVD deposition 87−74133
InSb-SiO_2 MIS structures, photo-CVD fabrication 87−17815
InSb-SiO_2 interface, elec. and comp. props. correl., surface treatments effect, MOS capacitor props. 88−32940
InSb-anodised oxide structure, generation processes investig. using two-pulse method 87−45709
InSb(As)(P), oxidation, element-phase composition and MIS structure elec. props. 86−63199
$Mg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MOS structures, hysteresis obs. 85−12038
Mo gate MOS devices using high purity sputtering target 85−23573
Mo, metallisation, of integrated circuits, appl. to MIS structures 85−40655
Mo, refractory metal thin films, interaction with SiO_2 88−19853
$MoSi_2$:As-poly Si struct., redistribution of As by silicidation tempering 87−24963
Nb/a-Nb_2O_5/MnO_2, interphase interactions, electroforming, thermodynamic criteria 86−21285
Nb-Nb_2O_5-MnO_2 MOS system, current-induced structural transformations 86−58336
NbN/MgO/Si Schottky diode growth and characts. 87−73067
NbN-MgO-Si (GaAs)(InP) tunnelling MIS Schottky diodes, epitaxial growth by interrupted-sputtering method 87−37992
Ni/TeO_2/CdTe electrodeposited interface, photoelectric study 86−36300
Ni-LiF-$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ structure, surface photoelectromotive force investig. 86−63125
Ni-SiO_2-Si MIS tunnel structs., conductance and capacitance temp. depends. 86−58340
Ni-SiO_2-Si, gas sensitive structures 87−17816
Pb0-B_2O_3-SiO_2:Na^+, metal-glass-semiconductor capacitors; surface charge studies 87−37990
$Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te$ epitaxial thin film MIS structs., field effect studies 88−1455
$Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te$ MIS structures, laser annealing and struct., elec. and optical props. 85−50322
n-$Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te$ thin films MIS struct., field effect studies 85−55579
$Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te$ thin films in MIS structs., elec. props., effect of laser irrad. 87−53227
Pd/Al composite film MOS structure, H_2 sensitivity 87−24960
Pd/Al_2O_3/SiO_2/Si struct., appl. as H sensor 87−36797
Pd/SiO_2/Si, thermal reactions of H_2 and O_2 on Pd layer obs. 86−55683
Pd/SiO_2/n-Si interface state effects, H sensor appl. 86−60237
Pd/SiO_2/a-Si:H H sensors, photoemission spectroscopy 86−47358
Pd-MOS structure, reversible neutralisation of B acceptors 86−53483
Pd-Si tunnel MIS diode, H_2 leak detector appl. 88−35967
Pd-Si_3N_4-SiO_2-Si MOS struct., flat-band voltage, transient behaviour during $H_2(D_2)$ adsorption 85−61785
Pd-SiO_2-Si MDS capacitors, H_2 interactions 88−64336
Pd-SiO_2-Si MOS struct., effects of H_2, gas detector appl. 86−1848
Pd-SiO_2-Si, gas sensitive structures 87−17816
Pd-SiO_2-Si structs., transient current response during H absorption and desorption 86−14957
Pd-SiO_2-Si:B capacitors, B acceptors neutralisation by atomic H 86−35437
Pd-SnO_x MIS capacitor as O_2 gas sensor 87−49670
Pd-SnO_x-Si_3N_4-SiO_2-Si-Al MIS structure for pO_2 detection 88−22566
Pd-gate MOS structure, quasistatic C(t) meas. using triangular wave differential technique 85−37708
Pt MOS structures, C-V hysteresis due to Pt diffusional doping 85−12023
Pt film MOS structure, temp.-dependent sensitivity to unsaturated hydrocarbons 88−4390
Pt thin film MOS capacitors, ammonia and H_2 sensors, C-V response meas. 87−14320
Pt-Si_xO_y-Si photoelectrodes in electrolyte soln., photoelectrochemical cells 86−71034
Pt-SiO_2-Si, MOS struct., behaviour in NH_3 and H_2 atm. 88−19762
Pt-SiO_2-Si photoelectrodes, stabilisation using granular metal films 87−9702
PtSi Schottky barrier MOS IR image sensor with NMOS pre-amplifier 88−53739
SbSI-Si junctions, effective polarisation charges and interface states from HF C-V hysteresis meas. 87−53311
Si (100) electron inversion layers, surface pot., space charge depend. 85−18185
Si (100) metal-oxide-semicond. system, cond., plasmons and cyclotron resonance 86−1841
Si, Czochralski, heat-treated, in-depth generation lifetime profiling 86−21107
n-Si MDS inversion layers, Coulomb scatt. 85−23585
Si MIS capacitors, polish damage, gate oxide integrity, minority carrier lifetime 87−74118
Si MIS diodes, AC conductance, contribs. of bulk and interface states 87−60191
Si MIS or MOS structures, pressure wave propag. investig. 85−61771
Si MIS, quantum Hall effect, nonlinear phenomena 85−40545
Si MIS struct., 2D electron gas, conductivity increases 85−34668
Si MIS struct., ion implanted, RF plasma annealing studies 85−40538
Si MIS struct., tunnel-thin insulator, solar cell, inversion layer effects 86−58334
Si MIS structs., nonequilib. capacitance relax., inhomogeneity effects 86−53467
Si MIS structs., structural defects, radiation stimulated annealing 86−47408
Si MIS structure, 2D electron system, fractional quantum Hall effect 85−12029
Si MIS structure, activated magnetocond. in region of fractional quantum Hall effect 85−61782
Si MIS structure, γ-irrad., relax. of nonequilib. depletion *(Russian)* 85−29065
Si MIS structure, inversion layer impurity states 88−64346
Si MIS structure, trap generation, threshold oxide electric field 88−64334
Si MIS structures, barrier height, influence of HF and annealing treatment 86−28047
Si MIS tunnel diodes, DC plasma anodic oxidation 86−47423

metal-insulator-semiconductor structures continued
Si MIS tunnel structure, oxide charge and interface state density, trichloroethylene effect 85−55588
Si MISIM structures, elec. processed, photoelec. props. 85−12039
Si MOS capacitor elec. parameters, effects of process chemical purity 87−17851
Si MOS capacitors, interface states, annealing during chip bonding 88−25999
Si MOS capacitors oxide glass passivated, polarisable C-V characts. 88−13114
Si MOS capacitors, radiation effects *(Rumanian)* 86−67768
p-Si MOS devices, defect levels, DLTS and C-V characteristic meas. 85−40536
Si MOS devices, two-dimens. electron gas transport, Monte Carlo simulation 85−55596
Si MOS inversion layer, 2D electron gas, Fermi energy, many body effects, statistical calcs. 87−45700
Si MOS inversion layer, negative magnetoresist. and inelastic scatt. time 85−6758
Si MOS inversion layers, anomalous magnetoresistance in field parallel to interface 86−28059
Si MOS inversion layers, quantum Hall effect const. determ. 86−53474
Si MOS inversion layers, quantum transport effects 87−24848
Si, MOS inversion layers, scaling relation of cond. in strong mag. fields 87−32351
Si, MOS microstructure, periodic, NiCr stripes, magnetoconduction of inversion electrons 88−19763
Si MOS struct., Na^+ impurity effects on intersubband resonance linewidth 85−50315
Si MOS struct., carrier lifetime reduction by proton implantation 85−23587
Si MOS struct., conductance meas., Na^+ interfacial impurity drift effects, IR spectra 86−1836
Si MOS struct., electrochem. pot. difference, floating gate technique 86−28061
n-Si MOS struct., interface states, electron photoemission study 86−35462
Si MOS struct., inversion layers, intersubband reson. investig. 86−63131
Si MOS struct., oxide acoustic layer modes and inversion layer mobility 86−1846
Si MOS structs., fractional quantum Hall effect study 87−74137
Si, MOS structure, 2-D space charge layer, radiative recombination 85−61784
Si MOS structure, B acceptor hydrogenation and trap generation annealing, electron beam irrad. and HCl effects 88−57384
Si MOS structure, forbidden gap traps characterisation, capacitance transients meas. technique 85−50290
Si MOS structure, space charge layer capacitance, quantisation effects 87−1331
Si MOS structure, surface barrier instability, barrier layer reson. mechanism 85−12035
Si MOS structures, 2D electron gas, fractional quantum Hall effect 86−47427
Si MOS structures, B implanted, H passivation of defects 86−28173
Si, MOS structures, acoustoelectric response 88−1449
Si MOS structures based on CeO_2 films, conductivity switching 85−34680
Si MOS structures, high field stressing, ESR study 87−17802
Si MOS structures, interface degradation by homogeneous microwave heating of channel carriers 88−32936
Si MOS structures, narrow-gate induced channels, electron states 86−63114
Si MOS structures, nonequilibrium depletion relaxation with strong elec. fields 85−34678
Si MOS structures, quantum Hall effect, interface charge depend. 86−53475
Si MOS structures, quantum effects on LF and HF capacitance 87−45659
p-Si MOS structures, radiative recombination spectra, of 2D electrons 87−67024
Si MOS structures, rapid thermal oxidation 87−17954
Si MOS structures with Na^+ impurities, resonant tunnelling via localised states 86−53479
Si MOS structures with thin gate dielectrics, instabilities from mobile ions, interface traps 85−45464
Si MOS system, inversion layer peak mobility, multiple scatt. theory calc. 85−34670
Si MOS system, temp. of maximal conductivity 85−50300
Si MOS systems, peak mobility absence 86−53478
Si MOSFET, 2D electron gas, Faraday rotation and ellipticity 86−2187
Si MOSFET, 2D impurity band, hopping cond. investig. 86−47428
Si MOSFET, fractional quantum Hall effect 86−53668
Si MOSFET, mesoscopic, rectifying behaviour, conductance fluctuations, quantum interference 88−33234
Si MOSFET, quantum Hall effect as a standard to define the laboratory unit of resistance 88−16419
Si MOSFET, quantum Hall standard realisation at BIPM 88−16418
Si MOSFET, two dimensional electrons, surface roughness scattering theory 88−19970
Si MOSFETs, fractional quantum Hall effect 88−19969
Si MOSFETs, high mobility, magnetoconductance quantisation, freq. depend. 85−50301
Si anodic oxidation O-Cl plasma and annealing 85−34846
Si, anodic oxidation in pure water, appl. to MOS structs. 87−17977
Si, conductance of inversion layer with strong spin-orbit interaction, logarithmic corrections 85−61773
Si, conference, San Jose, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 85−38
Si, defects and high press. steam oxidation, stacking faults 85−1529
Si, deposited film extrinsic gettering and intrinsic gettering during CMOS process cycles 87−11581
Si devices, high quality, minority-carrier lifetime determ. using pulsed MIS capacitor 87−60207
Si, epitaxial films fabricated by limited reaction processing, generation lifetimes and diode props. 86−58230
Si epitaxial layers on buried Si_3N_4 produced by ion implantation, props. 87−45714
Si films, selective energy deposition, improved oxide growth appl. 86−28218
Si, focused laser etching for limited area processing, elec. charact. 88−50716
Si, high resistivity, rare earth oxide insulators, switching effects 85−55593
Si inversion layer, MOSFET, low-temp. cond., temp. depend. study 86−53476
Si inversion layers, MOSFET, far infrared photoresponse study 85−55578
Si inversion layers, resistivity meas. 88−1448

metal-insulator-semiconductor structures continued
Si inversion layers, two-dimensional hot electrons, Monte Carlo simulation 85−61786
Si, majority carrier solar cell MIS structs., Schottky barrier 86−45676
Si metal tunnel-thin insulator-semiconductor structures, effects of high field corners 87−32337
Si minority carrier diffusion length, temp depend., MIS struct. photoresponse meas. 88−1352
Si, narrow inversion layers, aperiodic magnetoresistance oscillations, MIS structs. 86−21278
Si, oxidation and epitaxy, limited reaction processing 87−11686
Si, oxide growth process for MIS devices 88−1341
poly-Si p^+ gate MOS struct., instability study for long-term reliability eval. 88−39166
Si, photoinjection into SiO_2 after irradiation of oxidised Si with electrons at negative ions 86−1845
Si polycrystal-based MOS struct., impedance-freq. charact. and appls. 88−32941
Si, polycrystalline, for MIS solar cells 88−37541
Si, single crystal wafer, oxidation, rapid thermal processing 87−11687
Si solar cell low temp. back surface passivation by plasma Si_3N_4 88−18027
a-Si solar cells, insulator-semiconductor interface properties 87−9797
Si substrate, reactive ion etching, MOS C-t study 85−23682
Si surface barrier modification by low-energy N ion implantation 87−74181
Si surface, low temp. inversion layer cond. changes, heating field effects 86−1832
Si, surface passivation of crystalline material by fluorination 85−55721
Si surface plasma oxidation and subsequent temp. annealing effects, appl. to MOS structures 86−58243
Si, surface space-charge layers, parallel excitation of hole and electron intersubband resonances 85−12031
Si, thermal nitridation in N_2 and N_2-H_2 plasmas, MNS capacitor fabrication 86−28224
Si thin film MOS capacitors, CW laser crystallised, electronic deep levels 85−50334
π-Si tubs, dielec. isolated, diffusion length variation with processing 87−24993
polySi:As(P), MIS devices, Fermi level, influence of poly Si grain struct., quantum size effect 88−13037
Si:Au MOS capacitors, HF charact. 85−6763
Si:B, B ion dose identification, HF C-U meas. 87−1382
Si:B, H, hydrogenation of B acceptor during electron injection by Fowler-Nordheim tunnelling 87−24950
Si:B deep depleted MOS struct., C-V curve kinks *(Chinese)* 85−18172
Si:B, elec. activation, pulsed capacitance voltage and SIMS study 88−19792
Si:B, ion implanted, doping profile determ. 88−33017
Si:B, polySi doping and activation process, gate oxide degradation 87−60272
Si:B-SiO_2-Si_3N_4-Au MIS struct., inelastic electron tunnelling spectra 88−50678
Si:C,O for dynamic RAM, MOS capacitor and pn junction production, C effects 87−10885
Si:F-sapphire SOS MOS structs., effects of F implantation on elec. charact. 88−32935
Si:Fe MOS devices, degradation by Fe impurities 88−25998
a-Si:H MIS structures, field effect study 87−45699
a-Si:H thin film MOST, photofield effect 85−61934
a-Si:H/SiO_x/metallic gate struct., capacitance-volt. charact. 87−24976
Si:N, low-dose N_2 implantation, effects on Si oxidation 88−19805
Si:Na (100) MOS struct., localisation and screening anomalies 86−35454
Si:Na MOS systems, mobility, metal-insulator transition, and dynamical cond. 85−45471
Si:P MOS source/drain structs., 2D P diffusion props. 87−17773
Si/Langmuir-Blodgett-polymolecular-layer/metal structs., elec. parameters 86−41611
Si/SiO_2 MOS struct., X-ray irrad., interface stress and traps 85−23579
Si/SiO_2 interface, digital control of avalanche injection method for studying carrier transport 87−32347
Si/SiO_2 interface in MNOS structs., evaluation of pot. barrier heights 85−61777
Si/SiO_2 interface, ion implantation damage, annealing charact. after pulse heat treatment 86−28071
n Si/SiO_2/Al MIS tunnel diodes, electric control of dielec. thin films 85−45473
Si/SiO_2/Al struct. γ-ray irrad., capacitance-volt. charact. study 85−12033
n-Si/SiO_2/Al struct., inductive admittance meas. 87−11473
Si/SiO_2/Al system, gamma irrad. and annealed, interface states *(Chinese)* 85−18174
Si/SiO_2/$Si_xN_yO_z$/Al struct., varying-gap dielec., current transport and charge storage charact. *(Russian)* 87−60202
p-Si/SiO_2/Ti MOS diode, electrical charact. 85−6757
Si/SiO_2/$TiSi_x$(WSi_x) MOS capacitors, radiation-induced interface traps 87−32334
p-Si/SiO_2/metal, MIS struct., conductance meas., effect of minority carriers 88−64338
Si/SiO_2/metal MOS capacitors, hot-electron induced interface traps, gate-induced strain 86−47410
Si/SiO_2/metal struct., radiation-induced interface traps, gate electrode material depend. 85−55577
Si/SiO_x/Mo MOS VLSI, oxide form. at Mo/Si interface, contact resist. *(Japanese)* 87−38127
n-Si/SiO_x/Ni system, charge transfer, binding energies and Auger spectra 85−23572
Si/ZnO-B_2O_3-SiO_2 interface, struct. and elec. characterisation 88−13054
Si/insulator/metal structs., integer quantum Hall effect, resist. tensor components interrelationships study 86−53482
Si-C based MIS struct., interfacial charact. 87−1343
Si-CaF_2-Si MOSFET structures, heteroepitaxial growth, struct., elec. props. 87−5431
Si-SIPOS structs., interface trap density near midgap of SIPOS films 88−57388
Si-SiO_2, Fe, Cu and Ni impurities at interface, effect on elec. props. 88−32959
Si-SiO_2 MIS capacitors with trichloroethane additive, radiation-induced enhancement of minority carrier lifetime 88−71353
Si-SiO_2 MIS, gate currents and space charge under electron beam irrad. 87−37995
Si-SiO_2, MIS struct. electrophysical charact., radiation-stimulated heterogeneity *(Russian)* 88−26005
Si-SiO_2, MIS struct., temp. stress influence *(Slovak)* 87−1313

metal-insulator-semiconductor structures continued
Si-SiO_2, MIS structs. and devices, oxide degradation, electron and hole traps 88−13046
Si-SiO_2 MIS structure, mass transfer, of electrode material, of Si surface and SiO_2 bulk 85−34656
Si-SiO_2 MIS system, surface magnetoresistive and effective hole mobilities of Si 85−40525
Si-SiO_2, MISS, low temp. conductivity of inversion layers, high density of surface states. 86−63115
Si-SiO_2 MOS capacitor, gamma ray irradiated, freq. dispersion of C-V charact. 88−13060
polySi-SiO_2 MOS capacitors, charge trapping and breakdown 88−13048
Si-SiO_2 MOS capacitors, defect struct. and interface state generation 87−1336
Si-SiO_2 MOS capacitors, low-frequency noise before oxide breakdown 88−25980
Si-SiO_2, MOS capacitors, time resolved annealing of interface traps 87−60193
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., DC surface photovoltage meas. 88−1450
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., electron avalanche edge injection 88−71368
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., electron traps in thermal SiO_2, high temp. annealing behaviour 85−18181
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., interface state distrib., gate charge relax. mechanism *(Chinese)* 88−44597
Si-SiO_2, MOS struct., photoinjection, potential barrier height 87−45705
Si-SiO_2 MOS structs., charge storage, avalanche- and photo-injection 88−13050
Si-SiO_2 MOS structures, H impurities, nuclear reaction profiling 88−44598
Si-SiO_2 MOS structures, degradation by Fowler-Nordheim tunnelling 87−53302
Si-SiO_2 MOS structures, electron irradiated, spin-dependent recombination 88−44595
Si-SiO_2 MOS structures, hole trapping in oxides grown by rapid thermal processing 88−64335
Si-SiO_2, MOS transistors with oxide gate, low temp. plasma enhanced CVD, elec. charact. 86−9173
Si-SiO_2, Pt-doped, flatband voltage, nonvolatile memory properties, MOS devices *(Japanese)* 85−40765
Si-SiO_2 capacitor thin MOS oxides, voltage breakdown sites, EBIC anal. 88−7390
Si-SiO_2, dry and wet MOS gate oxides, Cl content, SIMS anal. 85−12025
p-Si-SiO_2, in MOS struct., elec. field and photoeffect calcs. *(Russian)* 88−71367
Si-SiO_2 in MOS structs., charge phenomena in thermal films with avalanche injection 87−1326
Si-SiO_2 interface, effect of Pd and Rh on elec. props. 85−40543
Si-SiO_2 interface, electron trap studies 88−7377
Si-SiO_2 interface, generation of donor states, effect of gate metal and SiO_2 thickness 85−29052
Si-SiO_2 interface in MIS system, quasi-classical charge transport eqns., surface scatt. and quantum size effects 88−7388
Si-SiO_2 interface microstructure, observation and electronic props. 87−74135
Si-SiO_2 interface, positive charge generation models anode hot-hole injection 85−34673
Si-SiO_2, interface trap props., in p-MOS structures 88−13041
Si-SiO_2 interface, trapped positive charge location meas. 86−35435
Si-SiO_2 interface; electronic states study in oxide volume of VLSI MOS capacitors, capacitance and conduct. meas. 85−23965
Si-SiO_2 inversion layer, electron beam irrad.-induced modulated band struct., electronic props. 88−32943
Si-SiO_2, oxide and interface trap generation and annealing, Fowler-Nordheim electron tunnelling stress 88−57395
Si-SiO_2, process-induced defects, interaction with optical illum. 88−7395
Si-SiO_2, semiconductor-underlying insulator interface, recrystn. and interface state density 85−55576
Si-SiO_2 struct., Tl ion implanted, defect form. and thermal stability in Si surface layers 85−6766
Si-SiO_2 system, nonplanar struct. and impurity redistribution simulation on supercomputer, SMART-P 87−38567
Si-SiO_2:Cs MOS, semicond. flatband voltage depend. on impurity distrib. 87−11468
Si-SiO_2:F(Cl) MOS structs., hot electron induced interface degradation improvement 88−25984
Si-SiO_2-Al, mobile charge, effects of doping Al with Cu, Zn or Si 87−45707
Si-SiO_2-Al system, Si work function, oxidation process effects 88−64351
Si-SiO_2-Au capacitor, elec. and struct. props., laser recrystallisation effects 86−63128
Si-SiO_2-Au, semiconductor-metal island interface, nonequilibrium depletion relaxation *(Russian)* 85−55599
Si-SiO_2-Si_3N_4-metal structs., optically-induced hot-hole injection probability meas. and anal. 87−60188
Si-SiO_2-SiN_4-Al, MNOS structure, transient single injection current flow 86−58333
P^{++}-Si-SiO_2-SnO_2-metal heterostructure with tunnelling thin film, nonvolatile memory mechanism 86−35714
Si-SiO_2-Ta_2O_5-metal capacitors, C-V hysteresis, leakage currents 88−13052
Si-SiO_2-Ta_2O_5-metal structures, elec. charact. 85−34666
Si-SiO_2-Ti contact systems, $TiSi_2$ silicide formation 85−50303
Si-SiO_2-metal struct., elec. parameters, electron lithography effects 86−1842
Si-SiO_2-metal struct., electron inversion layers, shear deformation-pot. const. 86−8896
Si-SiO_2-metal structs., interface states capture time const. determ. 87−60197
Si-SiO_2-metal structs., optically-induced hot-hole injection probability meas. and anal. 87−60188
Si-SiO_x MOS, structs., RF-annealing, impurity activation and trap annealing, TSC meas. *(Russian)* 87−74134
Si-SiO_x photodeposited interface, elec. characterisation 87−45710
Si-SiO_x-SiO_2 MOS inversion channels, electron dynamics, Monte Carlo simulation 85−34685
Si-Ti lateral silicide growth, suppression by ion beam mixing, rapid thermal annealing 88−39196
Si-gate MOS structs., oxide breakdown reliability degradation by Al diffusion through poly Si 86−14956
SiC MIS diode, forward biased, electrolum. *(Russian)* 88−7393
SiC, cubic, CVD coatings, thermal oxidation and MOS diodes fabrication 85−23574
a-Si_xC_{1-x}:H films, field effect under illumination *(Chinese)* 87−61010

metal-insulator-semiconductor structures continued
SiN film CVD coatings, Al void form. suppression in MOS struct. 87−1345
SiN film, thermally annealed, in MNOS struct., elec. characts. and γ radiation effects 85−34664
Si_3N_4 MIS struct., electron transport and heating, vacuum emission studies 87−1319
Si_3N_4 MIS structure, remote plasma enhanced CVD 85−54509
Si_3N_4 MNOS struct., CVD, elec. props., effects of deposition variables 87−24961
Si_3N_4 MNOS structures, degradation, thermoactivational spectroscopic study 87−6488
Si_3N_4 MNOS structures, electrophysical props. at low temp. 87−53293
Si_3N_4 PECVD films characterisation as applied to novel MOS structures 85−45613
Si_3N_4 and Si_3N_4-SiO_2 ultrathin films from thermal nitridation of Si and SiO_2 for VLSI 85−35162
Si_3N_4 film formation on InSb, plasmachemical methods 87−17960
Si_3N_4 films for MNOS EAPROM memories, dangling bonds 85−40534
Si_3N_4 films in MIS structs., cond. characts. 87−17838
a-Si_3N_4 in MNOS capacitor structs., dispersive charge transport 88−7381
Si_3N_4 in Si_3N_4-SiO_2-Si system, characts. *(Russian)* 86−14991
Si_3N_4 sputtered thin films on (100) n-Si, chem. analyses and surface state density obs. 88−19759
Si_3N_4 thin films, Si-rich, charge trapping 88−13154
Si_3N_4 thin films in MNOS structs., charge transport in elec. fields 87−6491
SiN_x films, deposition by low freq. plasma CVD, characterisation, MNOS structs. *(Japanese)* 88−12057
Si_3N_4-Si, anal. of thermal nitride films 88−13044
Si_3N_4-SiO_2-Si MNOS capacitors, memory characts. 88−71365
Si_3N_4-SiO_2-Si structs., injector props. 87−17844
Si_3N_4-SiO_4 MNOS, trapped charge profile degradation by multiswitching effect *(Russian)* 85−23593
SiO_2 MIS and MIM struct., elec. props. and IR spectra, RF sputter deposition 86−28015
SiO_2 MIS structure, remote plasma enhanced CVD 85−54509
SiO_2 MIS structures, bias-temperature stressing, hole trapping and interface state generation 86−1825
SiO_2 MIS structures, trap generation under charge injection stress 87−1320
SiO_2 MOS capacitor struct., thermally grown, high-field phenomena 85−40535
SiO_2 MOS capacitors, Fowler-Nordheim tunnelling current effect 85−40531
SiO_2 MOS structures, CF_4 plasma etching 85−18249
SiO_2 MOS structures, electron heating for low fields and thick films 87−1318
SiO_2 MOS structures, electron irradiated, excitons and space charge fields 86−8892
SiO_2 MOS structures, high-field tunneling, perimeter current 85−61769
SiO_2 dielectric films, ionic charge accumulation, logarithmic kinetic 88−39156
SiO_2, electron and hole trapping reduction by rapid thermal annealing 85−18170
SiO_2, evidence for reson. tunnelling of electrons via Na ions in MOSFETs 85−34671
SiO_2, film, MOS structure, electromechanical vibrations 85−23570
SiO_2 film deposition on InP and Si using pyrolytic CVD reactor in retardation regime 85−16981
SiO_2 film dielectric breakdown *(German)* 85−34868
SiO_2 films in MOS capacitor structs., trapping characts., effects of thermal nitridation 87−67018
SiO_2 films in MOS capacitors, ion implantation induced electron traps 87−17834
SiO_2 films in MOS struct., breakdown under dynamic field stress, charge trapping characts. 88−7372
SiO_2 films in MOS structs., dielec. breakdown strength, effect of bulk defects 88−7394
SiO_2 films, low temp. CVD, dielec. const., dissipation factor 87−32350
SiO_2 films, microwave O_2 plasma growth, MOS props. 87−45807
SiO_2 films, remote plasma enhanced CVD, struct. and MOS elec. props. 88−63364
SiO_2 films, thermal nitridation, breakdown and C-V characts. 88−39213
SiO_2 films, ultra-thin, time-depend. dielec. breakdown characts. 87−38113
SiO_2 gate insulator, trapping centre activation energy investig. 86−35461
SiO_2, hot carrier trapping characts., effect of post-oxidation annealing 87−32356
SiO_2 in MOS capacitor, positive charge generation during avalanche and tunnel electron injection 85−50295
SiO_2 insulator, NH_3 annealed nitrided, high-field electron capture and emission 85−34663
SiO_2 layer avalanche injection characteristics of MOS capacitors 86−14964
SiO_2 layers for EEPROM devices, charge injection and transport phenomena 87−17971
SiO_2 plasma nitrided films, MIS structs. high field phenomena 88−13045
SiO_2 sputtered films for MOS structs., effect of O_2-Ar mixing on props. 88−12022
SiO_2, thermal film growth using 1,1,1, trichloroethane, interface props. 88−26063
SiO_2 thermal layers in MOS device, high-field and current-induced positive charge 85−50292
SiO_2 thermal layers, mobile ions, RF plasma annealing 86−15289
SiO_2 thermally grown thin films, time-depend. dielec. breakdown 85−34660
SiO_2 thin films, gate insulators, high temp. thermal nitridation, low temp. electron beam enhanced nitridation 87−45703
SiO_2 thin films, hole trapping and breakdown, field depend. 86−41607
SiO_2 thin films in MOS capacitors, wear-out charactn., processing depend. 87−17831
SiO_2 thin gate and tunnelling oxides elec. breakdown 85−34659
SiO_2 thin-insulator MOS structures, oxide-thickness determ. 88−39152
SiO_2 ultrathin films, asymm. In electron and hole tunnel currents 86−35466
SiO_2 ultrathin films, intrinsic breakdown characts. 87−32437
SiO_2 very thin films grown after exposure to RIE plasma, preoxidation treatments rel. to EEPROM appls. 88−39214
SiO_2 very thin films in MOS capacitors, failure mode 88−1465
SiO_2 wearout, accelerated testing 88−7508
SiO_2:N thin films, conductivity 86−35453
SiO_2:N thin films on Si, surface nitridation in low NH_3 press. 87−25105
SiO_2:Na^+ plasma-deposited layers, Na^+ ions neutralisation in MOS structures 85−33503
SiO_2/Si_3N_4 structures deposition by liquid phase CVD and plasma-assisted CVD processes *(Slovak)* 88−32938
metal-insulator-semiconductor structures continued
SiO_2/Si_3N_4/SiO_2 stacked dielec. layer for MIS capacitor 86−14966
SiO_2-GaAs MIS structs. with pseudomorphic Si interlayer, expt. study 88−71357
SiO_2-InP, MIS structure drift phenomena, slow insulator states 88−13039
SiO_2-InSb MIS structs., characterisation of interface electrical props., prep. by plasma enhanced CVD 87−53303
SiO_2-InSb hysteresis free MIS diodes, capacitance-voltage characts. 85−40530
SiO_2-PbO-B_2O_3-Al_2O_3:F(Na) glasses, surface charge props. 88−26061
SiO_2-Si MIS struct., electron trap generation and occupation, charge injection and temp. effects 88−57387
SiO_2-Si MOS capacitor structures, with thermally grown oxide, enhanced current injection 86−58328
SiO_2-Si MOS structures hardened against radiation and hot-electron effects 88−39492
SiO_2-Si interface, MOS capacitance derivative freq. depend., surface state densities and capture cross section 87−24952
SiO_2-Si_3N_4 MNOS struct. characts., dielec. layer thickness and trapping centres *(Russian)* 88−71366
SiO_2-Si_3N_4-SiO_2 stacked film trench capacitors, reliability aspects 88−1463
SiO_2-Si_3N_4-SiO_2 stacked films, MIS structures, elec. props. 88−44599
SiO_xB_y, nitrided oxides on Si, charge trapping and impurity diffusion, MIS struct. study 86−21286
SiO_xN_y MIS struct., electron transport and heating, vacuum emission studies 87−1319
SiO_xN_y film in MIS struct., photoemission meas. of graded barrier 85−40532
SiO_xN_y films in MIS structs., elec. characts. 85−50325
SiO_xN_y gate in MIS struct., trapping effect study 86−21277
SiO_xN_y/n-GaAs (InP), MIS system interface props. 86−13823
SiO_xN_y/n-GaAs, MIS system, plasma enhanced CVD, interface props. 86−53470
SiO_xN_y-Si, rapid thermal annealing prep., elec. characts. 87−67006
Sm_2O_3-CdS/CdSe MOS thin film transistors study 88−71358
SnTe MOS diodes, current-voltage spectra, analysis 87−53306
SnTe MOS diodes, current-voltage spectra, expt. 87−53305
Ta-H films, oxidation on Si substrate, elec. props. 86−53555
Ta-Mo alloy gate MOS struct., reduction of Na ion density 85−61779
Ta_2O_5 CVD films, growth and elec. props., appl. to MIS capacitors 87−45718
Ta_2O_5 MIS capacitors, dielec. characts., effect of SiO_2 at Ta_2O_5-Si interface 87−59920
Ta_2O_5 capacitor technology compatible with advanced VLSI process 88−71819
TaO_x films, photo-CVD and dielec. characts. 88−18755
TaO_x films, photo-CVD growth and elec. props., MIS studies 88−49872
TaS_2 MIS structure, tunnelling characteristics meas. *(Spanish)* 88−71364
$TaSi_2$-poly Si composites, props., effect of dopant implant., for MOS fabrication 85−50390
$TaSi_x$-poly-Si MOS gate struct., radiation effects 85−23577
Ti/SiO_2 interfacial reaction, 400 to 970°C 85−23595
Ti-Si:As^+(P^+)(BF_2^+), $TiSi_2$ formation, ion implantation doping and masking oxide film effects 87−11708
Ti-SiO_2-Si system, silicide form. under thermal and laser annealing *(Chinese)* 87−53272
Ti-p-Si MIS diodes, Mott-Schottky characteristics, temp. dependence 87−60190
W gate technology, reliability aspects 87−60369
W, refractory metal thin films, interaction with SiO_2 88−19853
Y_2O_3/SiO_2 dielectr. struct. for VLSI/ULSI cct. appls., fabrication and elec. characts. 88−39151
Zn_3P_2 junctions and interfaces, electronic struct. and electrical props. meas. 87−53216
Zn_3P_2:Cd-Mg contacts, elec. characteristics 88−50676
ZnS-Si, effect of ZnS deposition process on thin film interface 87−73115
ZnSe MOS diodes, self-activated electrolum., 40 to 400K 85−29705
ZnSe MOS electroluminescent structures, series resist., ideality factor 86−2939
ZnSe MOS structs., photoelec. props., influence of gamma radiation dose 88−4862
ZnSe MOS structures, electroluminescent, electron-phonon coupling anal., derivative light output-voltage characts. 87−37999
ZnSe MOS tunnel diodes, transport current and electroluminescence 88−71509
ZnSe electroluminescent MOS struct., current transport mechanisms 85−34647
ZnSe-ZnS electroluminescent MIS structures, MOCVD growth and charactn. 87−31516
ZnSe(S) MOCVD film-based electroluminescent device appls. 88−56307

metal-insulator transition
see also electrical conductivity transitions; minimum metallic conductivity
conducting polymers, application of metal-insulator transition 86−2863
gapless semiconductors, impurity states and electron transport 85−50197
II-VI semiconds., electronic struct. and appls. *(French)* 88−64358
megagauss magnetic field generation using shockwave method 88−40472
quantum wells with elec. field across well, transport theory, new concept for transistor 88−64308
semiconductor devices, size reduction, electron confinement effects 88−19651
semiconductor superlattices, growth, doping and electronic phases 85−1385
semiconductors, heavy doping and metal-insulator transition, conf., Santa Cruz, CA, USA (July-Aug. 1984) 85−44374
semiconductors, strongly disordered, LF cond. anomalies 87−73980
$(TMTSF)_2PF_6$, magnetothermopower and magnetoresist. 85−45410
Ag break arc, metallic to gaseous phase transition in low air press. 88−24090
AlAs-GaAs epitaxial multilayers, stability under pressure 88−7350
$Cd_{0.98}Ag_{0.02}Cr_2Se_4$, ferromag. chalcogenide spinels, mag. ordering, influence on p- and n-type conduction 85−28985
$Cd_{0.6}Mn_{0.4}Se$, magnetotransport temp. depend. near metal-insulator transition 86−35326
n-$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$, magnetocond. and the metal-nonmetal transition 86−67667
n-$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$, magnetoresist. and Hall effect meas. near metal-insulator transition 87−6395
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$ magnetoresist. and Hall effect near M-I transition 88−44549
CdSe, picosecond all-optical NOR gate, Mott transition 86−63872

metal-insulator transition continued
Cs, adsorbed on semiconductor photocathode, surface state, electron spectroscopy study *(Japanese)* 86−27779
$Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As/GaAs$ heterojunction, mag. field induced metal-nonmetal transition 86−53434
GaAs, MESFETs, quantum corrections and metal-insulator transition, dimensionality depend. 86−1817
n-GaAs, Mott transition, conductivity 88−7309
GaAs:Si epitaxial film, magnetic-field-induced localisation and metal-insulator transition 88−64263
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructs., transport and cyclotron reson. props. 86−47360
$GaAs/Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterostruct., magnetic field-induced metal-nonmetal transition study 86−47349
$GaAs\text{-}Ga_xAl_{1-x}As$ heterojunction, 2D electron gas, high press. transport props. 87−74095
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructure, with spacer, mag. field-induced metal-nonmetal transition 87−66977
n-Ge, compensated, low temp. cond and metal insulator transition 85−28943
Ge, disordered, defect and impurity band elec. cond. near metal-insulator transition 87−53167
n-Ge, heavily doped, zero-temperature DC cond. and metal-insulator transition studies 86−1680
p-Ge:As, Hall effect and electrical conductivity, temp. corrections 87−17684
Ge:As, elec. cond. in metal-dielec. transition region *(Russian)* 85−18054
Ge:Sb, conduction in strong mag. fields, metal-semicond. transition 85−6698
n-Ge:Sb(As), elec. resist. and piezoresist. negative temp. coeff. near metal-insulator transition 86−67657
Ge:Sb(As), uniaxially deformed, Hall effect near metal-semiconductor transition 87−60069
GeSe single crysts., press.-induced phase transition and cond. transition, resist. and X-ray diffr. meas. 86−27964
$n\text{-}(GeSe_{3.5})_{100-x}Bi_x$ amorphous semicond., elec. cond., high press. effects 85−28974
$n\text{-}Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, magnetic field-induced metal-insulator transition, threshold field electron density depend. 87−24788
$HgCr_2Se_4$, ferromag. chalcogenide spinels, mag. ordering, influence on p- and n-type conduction 85−28985
HgO, electrical props., influence of ultrahigh pressures 86−21127
HgTe-CdTe superlattices, magnetoabsorpt., semiconductor-semimetal transition 85−23519
InP, metal-insulator transition, variable range hopping 87−74006
n-InP:Se, doping dependence of semiconductor-metal transition at high pressures 86−53344
InSb, low temp. electron transport, disorder effects 85−28946
n-InSb, semiconductor-metal transition, disorder influences 86−53354
InSb:Mn, uniaxially deformed, giant negative magnetoresist. and Mott transition 85−23444
$K_{0.3}MoO_3$, blue bronze, CDW state, memory device appl. *(Japanese)* 88−25204
Na_xMoO_3, prod. by amorphous MoO_3 ion beam modification, elec. props. *(Japanese)* 87−1370
S-Te liquid mixture, electronic props. investig. 86−27961
Si MOSFET inversion layers, thermopower 86−47629
Si, adsorpt. of K, interactions, bonding nature and metallisation study 88−57510
Si, doped MBE layers, elec. props. 87−37862
n-Si, heavily doped, zero-temperature DC cond. and metal-insulator transition studies 86−1680
a-Si, metallic state, prep., charact., appl. in devices *(Japanese)* 87−24805
Si, n-type, AC cond. below metal-insulator transition 87−73992
Si:As, Mott variable-range hopping, critical behaviour and scaling near metal-insulator transition 86−35293
Si:As, metal-insulator transition, magnetic tuning 86−35294
Si:Na (100) MOS struct., localisation and screening anomalies 86−35454
Si:Na MOS systems, mobility, metal-insulator transition, and dynamical cond. 85−45471
$a\text{-}Si:P^+$, heavily doped samples, low temp. cond. study 86−21153
Si:Sb, disordered surface, quantum effect transport, metal-nonmetal transition 88−44540
Si_xTe_{100-x} chalcogenide glasses, critical comp. study, elec. resist. meas. 87−53207
$TmSe_{1-x}Te_x$, semicond. to metal valence transition, high press. low temp. resist. meas. 87−37915
V_2O_3 composite thermistors 87−52894

metal-oxide-semiconductor devices *see metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*

metal-oxide-semiconductor field effect transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

metal-oxide semiconductor structures *see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures*

metal-semiconductor boundaries *see semiconductor-metal boundaries*

metal semiconductor field effect transistors *see Schottky gate field effect transistors*

metal-semiconductor-metal structures
cooling thermoelements, influence of size effects 87−78965
fluoroaluminium phthalocyanine, photovoltaic solar cells 85−27635
heat flux effect on I-V charact. *(German)* 85−40557
LB films of *N*-(4-*n*-dodecyloxyphenyl) and *N*-(1-pyrenyl) carbamates of 2-bromo-5-(2′-hydroxyethoxy)-TCNQ, towards organic rectifiers 87−60212
LCD panel using nonlinear Te-$AsSe_x$-ITO pixels *(Japanese)* 87−56763
light emission from cylindrically structured tunneljunctions 86−36351
linear conductance of short semiconductor structures 85−12059
metal-$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$-metal struct., photocurrent growth kinetics 85−12060
metal-$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}(Bi_{12}GeO_{20})$-metal struct., illumination effect on voltage-current charact. 85−45482
metal-phthalocyanine-metal thin-film interdigital gas sensor elec. charact. 88−22567
monolithic four-channel photoreceiver integrated on GaAs substrate using MSM photodiodes and FETs 86−29017
photodetectors, high sensitive and fast, transparency at 820 nm 88−74405
potential gradient and carrier density *(German)* 85−1426
quasi-Fermi levels, distance depend. 85−18187
$Al/C/SiO_x/Si/Al$ structures, elec. conduction 86−53485
Al/CdS/M (M=Ag,Cu,Au), CdS as solid electrolyte for thin film galvanic cell 86−47433
Al/GaSe/Al thin film struct., photostimulated polarisation and depolarisation 85−12061

metal-semiconductor-metal structures continued
Al/n-Si/Ni Schottky barrier diodes pulsed laser irrad. effects *(Russian)* 85−12241
Al-Chl-Cu system, photovoltaic properties. 86−53484
Al-Si-Al, switching effects and negative resistance 87−67029
Al-ZnS-Al, Schottky barrier, electroreflectance study of elec. field distrib. *(French)* 86−21291
Al-amorphous GaAs-Al sandwich structures, semicond. density of states, SCLC, resist. meas. 86−21144
$a\text{-}As_2Se_2Te$ diodes with $Al/a\text{-}As_2Se_2Te/Sb$ struct. 85−61791
Au/ZnO/ZnSe/In struct., insulating and semiconducting ZnO layer, tunnelling studies 86−67772
$Au\text{-}Bi_{12}GeO_{20}\text{-}Au$, short-wave light illuminated, photocurrent kinetics 87−11491
$Au\text{-}CdIn_2S_2Se_2\text{-}In$ Schottky diodes, I-V charact. 87−17747
$Au\text{-}Sb_2S_3\text{-}Au$, space-charge limited cond., dark cond. temp. depend., trap density 87−66932
Au-ZnO-Au-fused quartz structure, I-V characteristics and breakdown voltage 85−55605
Bi-GaS(GaSe)-Bi junction, inelastic electron tunnelling spectra investig. 86−53488
C film devices with Ag electrodes, O_2 press. effect on VCNR and electron emission 85−29066
C films, plasma deposited, effect of prep. conditions on elec. props. in MIM and MSM systems 88−44607
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, Fowler-Nordheim tunnelling mag. field depend. in metal-semicond.-metal struct. 86−14971
CdTe thin film solar cells fabricated by evaporation *(Japanese)* 87−22758
$Cr/a\text{-}Si:H/Au$, Schottky diodes, RF sputtered, elec. props., annealing effects 88−13064
GaAs IMSM photodetectors, MESFET compatible 87−49122
GaAs four-channel optoelectronic integrated circuits 87−46727
GaAs, integrated photoreceivers using ion implanted IC technology, on-chip charactn. 88−20522
GaAs metal-semiconductor-metal photodiodes, low dark current using WSi_x contacts 86−68396
GaAs monolithic four-channel photodiode/amplifier receiver array 87−18867
GaAs, monolithic integration of MSM photodiode and preamplifier 85−18819
GaAs, photoreceiver, high-speed, monolithic integration using metal-semiconductor-metal photodiodes 86−15588
GaAs-Au metal-semiconductor-metal photodetector, photocurrent enhancement due to ultrasmall Au islands 88−42089
GaInAs interdigitated MSM 1.3 μm photodetector, MBE growth on GaAs substrate 88−42100
Ge_xTe_{1-x} based sandwich struct., fast switching 87−53312
In/GaAs:Cu/In struct., I-V charact., carrier recomb. and generation, impurity thermionic field ionisation effects *(Russian)* 87−11493
In-GaAs:Cu(Cr)-In high voltage avalanche S-diodes, pulse radiation study during switching *(Russian)* 87−12323
InGaAs based high performance lateral PIN photodetector 85−26327
InP based high performance lateral PIN photodetector 85−26327
Nb-InAs-Nb junction, inversion layer proximity effect, superconducting transistor appls. 88−33572
Ni-lead phthalocyanine-Au barrier structures, capacitance-voltage charact., influence of series resistance 85−61790
Pb/Si/Pb step edge supercond.-semicond.-supercond. Josephson junctions, fabrication and props. 85−46060
Pb-GaS(GaSe)-Bi junctions, inelastic electron tunnelling spectra investig. 86−53488
$Pt\text{-}CdInGaS_4\text{-}In$ surface-barrier structs., photovoltaic effect and SCL currents 87−26175
$Pt\text{-}SnO_2\text{-}Ti$ photoanodes, stability, performance charact. 86−71033
Si, circular wafer, edge effects on bulk resistance 87−32232
Te/Se/Au(Cd) structures, photocond. study 85−55607
$Ti\text{-}WO_3\text{-}Ir$ thin film sandwich device struct., I-V charact., nonlinear and hysteresis effects 86−21290

metal vapour lamps
see also mercury vapour lamps
70W SON lamp reliability and survival improvement 85−60519
acoustic resonance phenomena in low wattage metal halide lamps 86−40269
arc lamp, high-pressure, 2D temperature and additive density distributions 88−18199
Colombes street lighting, distribution networks, lamps and tariffs *(French)* 88−62755
discharge lamps, metal vapour including high-pressure Hg vapour *(German)* 87−31064
dynamic spectroradiometry of sodium vapour lamps, microcomputer applications *(Japanese)* 85−20465
electronic control and starting methods, tube charact. and appls. *(French)* 86−57016
floodlighting of office tower using metal-halide lamps 86−61803
general lighting lamps, practical problems *(Japanese)* 88−37726
Golden Gate Bridge lighting project using Na spot and floodlighting 88−69915
halide lamps, single-ended, electronic ballasts study *(Japanese)* 88−43479
halide lamps, study of glow-to-thermionic-arc transition of cathodes 88−37733
HF operation controlled by microcomputer *(Japanese)* 88−37724
high intensity discharge lamps *(Japanese)* 87−58434
high intensity discharge lamps, electronic ballast *(Japanese)* 88−49269
high pressure Hg vapour lamps, progression to halogen metal vapour lamps *(German)* 87−36236
high pressure Na lamps for indoor lighting of displays 87−64945
high pressure sodium lamp, report on use for TV picture production 85−5481
high pressure sodium lamps, temperature variation of sodium and mercury partial pressures over sodium amalgams 85−16387
high pressure sodium lamps−the next generation 85−53909
high pressure sodium lamps for motorway tunnel mouths lighting *(Italian)* 85−53925
high-pressure discharge lamp, low-power, modelling 87−79193
high-pressure Hg vapour lamps, elec. circuits, appl. of physical model *(French)* 88−62748
high-pressure sodium lamp, translucent polycrystalline alumina, production and props, for high-pressure sodium lamp *(Japanese)* 85−53910
high-pressure sodium lamp, with high colour acceptability 85−16382
high-pressure sodium lamps, development trends 85−44296

metal vapour lamps continued
high-pressure sodium vapour lamps, applications for industrial lighting *(Russian)* 85−16394
HMI-type, performance characteristics 85−60529
HPS lamps conversion from incandescent and mercury vapour lamps, use of retrofit ballast kits 85−16380
illumination of Csontvary Museum art gallery using metal halide lamps *(Hungarian)* 85−16377
lighting in road tunnels, Hasilux III controller for continuous adjustment 88−55713
low wattage metal halide lamps 88−49270
low-pressure sodium lighting, past, present and future 85−53908
luminaire design and production, for main road lighting 85−44291
LV halogen lamps, light output control schemes *(Swedish)* 88−49273
Matsushita metal halide lamps, colour rendering props., development *(Japanese)* 88−6018
metal halide lamps, appls. 86−13155
metal halide lamps, ballast and igniter systems for film and TV use 85−60530
motorway lighting costs, basis for comparison of lamps 86−33846
motorway linear sodium lantern replacement by low-pressure lamps 86−33823
multi-lamp luminaire tests and applications to public lighting 86−33824
night illumination of Oi race track with 2 kW metal halide lamps *(Japanese)* 88−6030
outdoor lighting luminaires, unified range *(Russian)* 86−33836
pupillary size differences under incandescent and high pressure sodium lamps 87−64939
rapid-light miniature metal halide lamp 87−64947
restarting of metal-halide lamps, electrode design and breakdown voltage effects *(Russian)* 85−10207
RF starter for miniature metal halide lamp 87−16148
security lighting, low energy and maintenance discharge lamps 88−24249
SON lamp performance improvements and floodlighting cost savings 85−53922
standard high pressure sodium lamps design computer program 85−39293
Statue of Liberty, lighting, development of 250 W metal-halide lamp 86−61802
subjective brightness rel. to colour contrast and lamp colour rendering *(Japanese)* 86−52041
temperature field, laser pumping system self-consistent calcs. 85−24622
TV studio lighting systems using metal halide lamps *(Russian)* 88−43481
Al_2O_3, transparent tubes, quality in standard high press. Na discharge lamps *(Czech)* 88−6026
Al_2O_3-CaO-SrO-Y_2O_3 solder glass for alumina-Nb sealing of high-pressure Na lamp *(Japanese)* 85−60522
Am discharge lamps, prep. 85−40379
Hg, high-pressure arc lamps, time dependent behaviour 85−44293
Hg-vapour lamps, life testing from electrode material disintegration rate *(Russian)* 85−39294
K-Rb sapphire lamp, efficient source for Nd:YAG laser continuous pumping 85−18990
NA high pressure lamps, Na loss reactions, thermochemical calcs. 87−43630
Na NAV-TS (sodium) lamps, compact instantaneous restart unit 86−13163
Na and halogen high pressure gas discharge lamps, S400, S410 and UNITOR 12 igniters *(Hungarian)* 88−18206
Na discharge lamps, spectroscopic study of wall corrosion 86−61798
Na groundstate density profile meas. using laser absorption spectroscopy 88−37728
Na, high pressure SON lamps, development trends 85−27773
Na high pressure and metal halide vapour lamps, luminous flux ripple study *(Russian)* 85−10206
Na, high pressure, characts. *(German)* 85−21926
Na, high pressure lamp, motorway lighting appls. 86−33822
Na high pressure vapour lamps for indoor and outdoor illumination *(Hungarian)* 87−51613
Na high-press. lamp, phase-control ballast 86−26400
Na high-pressure Lamp operation at increased load 86−52034
Na high-pressure arc lamp radiation spectrum calc. *(Japanese)* 86−33830
Na high-pressure discharge lamps for vehicle headlamps 87−16149
Na high-pressure lamp HF operating characteristics *(Korean)* 87−58442
Na, high-pressure vapor discharge lamps, theory 87−36238
Na improved colour 250 W high pressure lamps 88−62743
Na lamp, high-pressure, luminous flux control using central series impedance *(Hungarian)* 88−62749
Na lamps, high pressure, Na 3S-3P resonance lines anal. 85−39291
Na lamps, high pressure, and metal halide lamps, revision at Japanese standards *(Japanese)* 87−31068
Na lamps, high pressure, pulse supplied, spectroscopic behaviour anal. 88−37730
Na lamps, high-pressure, self-reversed Na-D emission lines, Xe buffer gas effects 88−11474
Na lamps, low wattage high pressure, failure anal. 88−49271
Na, low pressure, development trends 85−27768
Na low pressure lamp performance improvement 86−52038
Na low-pressure lamps, HF operation 85−65593
Na, low-pressure, methane elimination from outer bulb 87−16150
Na luminaries, high pressure, photometric and field perform. anal. 88−37731
Na vapour high pressure lamp for internal and external lighting *(German)* 88−31177
Na vapour lamp HF operation and control by electronic ballast *(Japanese)* 88−11478
Na vapour lamps, high pressure, energy saving characts. and appls. 88−43477
Na vapour lamps, low pressure, operation and features 88−37717
Na vapour lamps, manufacture and testing 87−72561
Na vapour lamps, mast lighting systems for floodlighting appls. 88−31174
Na vapour low press. discharge lamp *(German)* 87−36237
Na-lamps, low pressure, SOX-E 131 type with 200 lm/W luminous efficacy 86−40268
Ne-Cu hollow cathode discharge lamps as metal atomic vapour source, laser spectroscopic study *(Chinese)* 86−57010

metal working *see metalworking*

metallic epitaxial layers
conference, Boston, MA, USA (Dec. 1985) 87−10055
fabrication on GaAs *(French)* 88−49845
growth on Si, conf., Palo Alto, CA, USA (April 1986) 87−43794
ionised cluster beam technique and appl. to thin film deposition and epitaxy *(Japanese)* 87−36808
rare earth silicide epitaxial formation by rapid annealing 87−10460
rare earth silicide thin films for microelectronics 87−16655
silicide films and double heterostructures on Si, template growth technique in UHV 87−44354
silicide formation on Si, epitaxial nature, initial nucleation processes and effect 87−10459
silicide Schottky contacts, epitaxial and nonepitaxial, admittance meas. 88−39145
silicides and Si heterostructs. 87−18036
transition metal silicide films on Si, epitaxial growth, props. and applications, review 87−44355
transition metal silicides, epitaxial growth on Si, progress review 87−10458
W MBE growth on GaAs 85−44691
Al (111)/Si (111) interface, ionised cluster beam deposited, structure, channelling study 87−52103
Al epitaxial layers, ionized-cluster beam deposition on Si (111) and Si (100) 85−10683
Al epitaxial pseudomorphic growth on Ge (001), total energy calc. 85−44715
Al film growth on (100)InP 85−44717
Al interconnections for wafer scale integration, partially ionised cluster beam deposition 87−67170
Al metallisation and interconnects by ionised cluster beam deposition 87−67167
Al/GaAs epitaxial Schottky barriers, elec. characts., thermal stability study 86−47392
Al/GaAs epitaxial contacts, MBE growth 87−10381
Al/p-GaAs, MBE deposited rectifying contacts, characts. study 86−35427
Au-GaAs (001) interfaces, MBE growth and thermal stability *(Japanese)* 85−29042
$CoGe_2$ and Co_5Ge_7, epitaxial growth on Ge, TEM, SEM, RBS/channelling and X-ray diffraction studies 88−38218
$Co_xNi_{1-x}Si_2$ single crystal layers, growth on Si (111) 88−38216
$CoSi_2$, MBE growth of epitaxial insulator-metal-semicond. struct., CaF_2-$CoSi_2$-Si 87−10465
$CoSi_2$ epitaxial films on Si, form. kinetics and props. 85−44718
$CoSi_2$, epitaxial growth on laterally confined Si (111) 88−38221
$CoSi_2$ epitaxial layers, form. by rapid thermal annealing 86−28076
$CoSi_2$ epitaxial layers on porous Si substrates, strained layer structures, MBE growth 88−38219
$CoSi_2$ films, pinhole form. control using solid-phase epitaxy 87−73095
$CoSi_2$ in Si-$CoSi_2$-CaF_2 epitaxial insulator-metal-semiconductor structure grown by MBE 86−34306
$CoSi_2$, strained-layer heteroepitaxial films on Si⟨111⟩, critical layer thickness 88−38220
$CoSi_2$ ultrathin epitaxial films, growth on Si (111) 88−38215
$CoSi_2$-Si, MBE Schottky contacts, interface states, forward bias capacitance meas. 88−39146
Cu metallisation, epitaxial growth by low kinetic-energy particle bombardment, ULSI appl. 88−64427
Cu, thin evaporated films on alkali halide substrates in humid air, oxidation behaviour 85−10729
$FeSi_2$, epitaxial growth on Si, effects of thin interposing layers 87−10463
Mo MBE growth on GaAs 85−44691
Nb epitaxial films formed by ultrahigh vacuum arc method 85−33438
Nb films, epitaxial growth and superconducting props. 87−253
Nb films, oriented, electron beam evaporation in ultrahigh vacuum onto GaAs 87−244
Nb heteroepitaxy onto compound semiconductors, growth by interrupted electron beam deposition 88−18704
Nb, superconducting films, epitaxial growth by ultrahigh vacuum evaporation 86−62228
Nb_3Ge,homoepitaxial growth on Nb_3Ge 85−46034
NiGe, epitaxial growth on Ge, TEM, SEM, RBS/channelling and X-ray diffraction studies 88−38218
NiSi, metastable phase formation on Si⟨111⟩ by pulsed laser irradiation 88−38222
$NiSi_2$, epitaxial form. by electron beam annealing 85−33456
$NiSi_2$, epitaxial growth on laterally confined Si (111) 88−38221
$NiSi_2$ epitaxial layers, form. by rapid thermal annealing 86−28076
$NiSi_2$ epitaxial layers on Si, Schottky barrier height meas. 86−8872
$NiSi_2$ layers grown on Si (111) by MBE and SPE 87−36727
$NiSi_2$/Si (111) Schottky barrier, interface states, accurate phase capacitance spectroscopy 86−1803
$NiSi_2$/Si high quality epitaxial films grown by MBE, Schottky contact props. 87−36728
$NiSi_2$-Si, interfacial at. struct., Schottky barrier height meas. 86−58324
$NiSi_2$-Si, thin epitaxial layers, cond. and mobility 87−73087
Pd_2Si epitaxial film on Si, rapid thermal annealing prep., Schottky barrier studies 85−50274
Pd_2Si, epitaxial silicide form., initial nucleation processes and effects 87−10459
Pt films, graphoepitaxy on sawtooth profile gratings 86−40723
Pt-Si (111), reactive interface form., nucleation and morphology 88−13014
PtSi epitaxial film on Si, rapid thermal annealing prep., Schottky barrier studies 85−50274
RhGa thin film, MBE growth on GaAs 88−38131
Sb/p-GaAs, MBE deposited rectifying contacts, characts. study 86−35427
Si-Ni_2Si, electron transport, Schottky barrier height rel. to epitaxial orientation 88−19738
Ta epitaxial films formed by ultrahigh vacuum arc method 85−33438
$TiSi_2$, epitaxial silicide form., initial nucleation processes and effects 87−10459
W, MBE growth of embedded W layers in single crystal GaAs 86−13741
W film electron-beam deposited, on sapphire and Si, charact. 86−21448
W-W (110), structural effects, pair correlation function 85−33457
YSi_{2-x}, epitaxial growth on Si (111) 88−38217

metallic thin films
see also discontinuous metallic thin films; electronic conduction in metallic thin films; metallic epitaxial layers; metallisation
adhesion of Cr or Ti thin metal films to polyimide, deterioration anal. *(German)* 87−74219
adhesion to semiconductors and oxides, improvement using electron and photon irradiation 85−55700
Ag films deposited on MgO substrate, LEED-RHEED obs. *(Japanese)* 85−33433

metallic thin films continued
Al films on InP, wet anodisation, compositional profiles 87−32431
alloy films, sputtered, resist., thickness depend., in situ meas. 86−24675
amorphous, RF powder sputtering, novel method 85−44771
amorphous erasable magneto-optical recording media, compact disk appls. 85−31250
cluster beam sources, design and use 85−16989
conducting film struct., combined uniform and fractionated materials, vacuum deposition 86−13799
continuous vapour deposited conformed metal films, optical thickness monitor wafer 87−5449
corrosion in thin film devices, approaches for investigating 87−67144
deposition, ionized cluster beam technique 85−60979
deposition by hollow-cathode evaporators 86−40774
deposition by laser-induced forward transfer process 88−12055
direct-write pyrolytic laser deposition 86−40765
disc magnetic noise prediction by zigzag Lorentz microscopy 88−57930
electroless plating, autocatalytic deposition *(French)* 86−13795
electromigration failure, micromechanism 86−2084
electromigration in multilayer metallisation films 88−13188
electrostatic problems, integral eqns. for thin dielec or conducting layers 87−19121
EM waves in randomly inhomogeneous thin films 86−15861
glass-metal interlayers for low-temp. field assisted bonding 88−7253
growth techniques and characterisation methods in Japan 85−54481
hard disc media 87−46366
hardness indentation measurements on thin films 86−13895
hollow plastic waveguides internally coated with metal and dielectric films 88−58119
inexpensive thickness/deposition rate meter for metallic thin films 88−53855
interactions, electronic packaging 88−6276
interconnects for ICs, noise meas. and electromigration reliability testing 88−50757
Invar film, absorber metal for Si X-ray masks, stress anal. 86−1969
ion implantation doping and masking oxide film effects 87−11708
ionised cluster beam technique and appl. to thin film deposition and epitaxy *(Japanese)* 87−36808
IR radiation receivers, thin-film thermoelectric and bolometric, dimensional effects, calc. 85−58715
laser thermolithography, resolving power 85−12380
laser-induced deposition of thin films study 87−36781
magnetic, digital recording props. 88−64928
magnetic tapes, diagonally evap., foil sublayer influence *(German)* 87−12049
magnetoopticmaterials and their applications 87−18773
MBE growth, process monitoring and equipment 87−10454
metallo-organic deposition for advanced interconnects on substrates and hermetic packages *(German)* 87−74220
micromagnetic studies, appl. for recording media 88−71919
MIS (MIM) structures, automated circuit anal. 88−1458
multialkali photocathodes, polycrystalline films, elec. props. *(Chinese)* 88−38965
multilayer of thin metallic films, laser recording mechanism by alloy form. 85−50897
nonlinear EM guided waves, numerical and expt. studies 88−52272
online on-line electro-optical instrumentation for continuous quality control of manufactured sheets 88−60689
optical coating designs, elec. cond. and IR transparent, opt. performance and appls. 88−8029
optical recording, ablative writing process, hole formation mechanism 85−35368
optically transmissive and electrically conductive, microstructural engineering 87−18571
permalloy film sensors, magnetoresist. curve modelling 86−17932
planarisation of single- and multi-layer structs., materials issues 88−1575
plasma generator for metal deposition, with semi-self-maintained vacuum discharge 88−31854
plasma-enhanced CVD for metallisation appls. 87−5487
plasma-enhanced CVD of metal and metal silicide films 86−26911
plastic props., time-depend., indentation load relax. testing 86−13904
rare earth silicide thin films for microelectronics 87−16655
rare earth-transition metal films, thermomagnetically written domains, reproducibility and regularity 87−32828
recording media, inorganic protective layer wear resistance expts. 88−57939
recording media, mech. wear of head-medium system 88−71912
recording medium amplitude and bit shift meas. 88−57964
reflection and excitation of forward magnetostatic volume waves 85−35299
refractory metal sputtered films, diffusion barrier props. 87−60379
refractory metals, electronic grade, high purity for thin film deposition 88−24746
SAW resonator frequency change due to interdigital transducer electrode film expansion 87−1850
semiconductor substrate, thickness determ., electron backscatt. studies 86−24772
silicides, co-deposition in VLSI, elec. resist. 86−63213
sputter deposition, EMI/RFI shielding of plastic components 87−5469
substrate adhesion testing, nondestructive indicator using optically-induced thermorefl. meas. 86−26939
superlattices, mjcrostructs., microdevices, conf., Chicago, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−31275
surface plasma waves, optical phase configuration 85−12942
surface plasmon resonances for optical fibre devices 88−65265
surface resistivity meas. of unstable metal films using pyroelec. elements 85−43064
thermal behaviour on insulating substrates, transmission line matrix model 88−12621
thermionic method of vacuum film deposition *(Russian)* 87−23721
thickness meas. by stationary three channel instrument *(Russian)* 88−4633
thickness meas. on semicond. and dielectrics *(Russian)* 88−4632
thickness meas. using MM-wave ellipsometry 86−18113
thickness measurement by instrument with digital readout *(Russian)* 88−4631
thin-film infrared absorber structures for advanced thermal detectors, struct. and props. 88−67793
transition metal aluminides, thin film reaction couples, interconnect fabrication 87−60366
transparent conducting films, optimum props. rel. to deposition parameters 86−8730
ultrathin systems, thickness meas., electron backscatt. technique 86−24779
metallic thin films continued
UV laser deposition by photogenerated free radicals 86−34348
vacuum deposition with automatic feeding and end-point-detection system 86−479
vacuum process techniques for magnetic recording media *(Japanese)* 88−64952
video tape manufacture, high vacuum evaporation 86−2600
whisker growth during electromigration 87−60381
window coatings for efficient energy control 88−33842
X-ray lithography, radiation damage reduction using X-ray absorbing thin films 87−38035
Ag coated flexible optical solar reflectors for satellite temp. control 87−52221
Ag coated optical waveguide, dispersion props. 86−22139
Ag, film growth, on Si (111) and Si (100), AES *(French)* 86−20108
Ag layer on slab optical waveguide, phase-matched SHG of surface polariton 87−68599
Ag thin film coating, effect on absorption and dispersion of waveguide mode 88−20416
Ag, thin film, deposited on CdS film to activate recrystallisation process 85−28223
Ag thin film electrodes, second harmonic generation via software polaritons 85−12951
Ag thin film optical filters using DC magnetron sputtering 86−36291
Ag thin film/insulator struct. for gas sensing, filament model anal. 87−63382
Ag thin-film fuses on SiO_2 and Al_2O_3 substrates, temp. distrib. study 85−45281
Ag-mica capacitor, second harmonic generation via surface polariton 85−12951
Al, Dc bias sputtering for filling submicron via holes 87−67154
Al RF bias sputtered films for metallisation appls., charactn. 87−65573
Al, TV tube production, turbomolecular pumps 87−73953
Al alloy thin films, electromigration kinetics, effects of composition and struct. 85−61991
Al alloy thin films, surface morphology and corrosion, rel. to multi-level interconnection technology 85−34891
Al and Al-Si films with Ti and W, layered and homogeneous films for multilevel interconnects 85−34876
Al based evaporated thin films, topography related defect form., effect of substrate temp. 86−21449
Al coated optical waveguide, dispersion props. 86−22139
Al conductive film deposited on topographic steps, anisotropic dry etching 87−18004
Al film deposition using magnetron-plasma CVD system 87−31587
Al film growth from trimethylaluminium, UV-laser photolysis 86−20080
Al film nucleation in laser MOCVD, surface photochemistry 86−20076
Al film on Si, wire bondability 87−11459
Al film prepared by high rate magnetron sputtering, electromigration 86−21451
Al film thickness meas. by twin-path laser interferometer *(Japanese)* 88−36209
Al films, LPCVD growth by AlCl disproportionation 85−39800
Al films, RF bias sputtering, planarisation, expt. and computer simulation 86−20085
Al films, bias sputter deposition, step coverage 86−62249
Al films by ionised cluster beam deposition 87−52176
Al films, electromigration and 1/f noise, rel. to time to failure 86−15082
Al films, electromigration threshold, 100 to 280°C 85−50458
Al films, excimer laser etching in Cl_2 85−50406
Al films for VLSI applications, low pressure CVD 87−36796
Al films, grain growth charact., annealing, electromigration 85−49611
Al films, ionised cluster beam deposition, VLSI appls. 85−18263
Al films, low-pressure CVD deposited, characterisation for VLSI processing 85−50672
Al films, reactive ion etching charact., O impurity effects 87−53407
Al films, resist. changes during electromigration 86−15080
Al films, surface resistivity meas. using pyroelec. elements 85−43064
Al films, vapour deposited at room temp., contamination effects 88−56300
Al flake coatings, low emittance for countersurveillance, 8 to 14 microns 85−35383
Al interconnect, VLSI, Al film melting using short laser pulses 87−11846
Al, laser deposition for metallisation 87−25177
Al layered films with Ti, Zr, and W for multilevel interconnects 86−21460
Al, maskless patterning charact. using focused ion beams 85−45577
Al, maskless patterning, using ion beam modification techniques 85−18439
Al, metallisation, patterned growth via excimer laser activated MOCVD 86−47491
Al, on Si, photon-induced adhesion and chem. changes obs. 88−39181
Al overlayer on Si (111), effect on surface oxidation 86−67662
Al, oxidised thin films, photovoltaic appls. 87−72430
Al, planar deposition by RF/DC sputtering with RF bias 85−60988
Al polarized interconnections for VLSI by flowage bias sputter method 87−45833
Al striped film for transparent electrode use *(Japanese)* 87−53433
Al thin film conductor, electromigration damage kinetics, effect of H_2 85−34377
Al thin film conductors, electromigration-induced resist. decay 88−1574
Al thin film interconnection resistors for IC, noise meas., electromigration charactn. 88−50750
Al thin film interconnections, electromigration and LF resist. fluctuations 88−26092
Al thin film metallisation, electromigration, influence of passivation and packaging 87−45827
Al thin film metallisation, thermomech. cycling behaviour 87−1455
Al thin film patterns, laser surface photochemically activated CVD, IC fabrication app. 88−39269
Al thin films, Si substrate, separation investig. 86−58432
Al thin films, corrective trimming by laser controlled wet chem. etching 87−11649
Al thin films for IC packaging materials, coating methods and props. study 87−43993
Al thin films on amorphous SiO_2, microstructure 86−40778
Al thin films on insulating substrates, lateral plasma anodisation, Al_2O_3 formation 88−13129
Al, thin films, vacuum deposition for use as electron emitters in microchannel detectors 85−59129
Al thin-film metallisation, thermomech. relax. 86−15098
Al, via-hole filling, excimer laser irradiation 88−13192

metallic thin films continued
$Al/Al_2O_3/Au$ thin film struct., dielec. props. meas. and equivalent circuit anal. 87−6495
$Al/AlO_x/Bi$, electron tunnelling into Bi under press. 86−21289
Al/n-Si, Schottky barrier formation, self-ion bombardment effects 88−44591
$Al-Al_2O_3-Al$, thin film trilayer structs., capacitance, interface contribution 88−7399
Al-Cu (2 wt.%) thin film conductor, electromigration damage kinetics, effect of H_2 85−34377
Al-Cu bonding pads, local galvanic corrosion 86−15092
Al-Cu films deposited on Ti:W layer on Si substrate, hillock formation 85−40666
Al-Cu films, electromigration, encapsulation effects 86−41719
Al-Cu films, magnetron-sputtered, microstructure and resistivity, substrate temp. effects 88−18738
Al-Cu films, reactive ion etching 87−67124
Al-Cu magnetron sputtered films, planarisation and microstruct., effects of Ti-containing underlayers 88−71456
Al-Cu-Cr large-grained thin films for interconnects 87−32449
Al-Cu-Si, photoresists, surface changes induced by reactive ion etching 86−63374
Al-Mo-Al multilayer films, anodisation, AES study 88−50752
Al-Si layered homogeneous films with Ti, Zr, and W for multilevel interconnects 86−21460
Al-Si metallisation, film topography and lithography effects on grain size distrib. and electromigration 88−1571
Al-Si sputtered films, electromigration performance, accelerated breakdown energy of metals technique 87−67173
Al-Si thin film interconnection resistors for IC, noise meas., electromigration charactn. 88−50750
Al-Si-Cu VLSI metallisation, spectroscopic charactn. 88−26095
Al-Si-Cu thin-films, electromigration testing at wafer level 85−12378
Al-Si-Fe-Cr metal film resistors, effects of metal nitride passive material 87−73807
Al-Si-Ti(Cu) films on TiW, reactive ion etching characts. *(French)* 86−58406
Al-Ti(Ta)(Mo)(W)-Si, silicidation reaction, role of refractory metal layer 87−37971
Al-intermetallic structs., electromigration lifetime studies 85−34892
Al-polymer-Al trilayer optical disc, high performance 85−14465
AlSi-Ti multilayer interconnects on oxidised Si substates, electromigration resistance 87−11488
Au contact on GaAs:Si (100), chem. comp. and elec. behaviour 86−28045
Au film, absorber metal for Si X-ray masks, stress anal. 86−1969
Au film growth, smooth surface attainment, long-range crystallisation 86−20079
Au film on Si and SiO_2, ion beam-enhanced adhesion 85−45578
Au film, reflectivity determ. using pyroelectric detector element 85−43113
Au films, CVD, resist., grain size, substrate temp. effect 88−38258
Au films, UV-light-induced deposition 88−24742
Au films, focused ion beam induced deposition 87−23702
Au films, laser CVD from organometallic complexes 88−12043
Au films used in microcircuit chip attachment 86−66845
Au focused ion beam induced deposition 88−57543
Au, furnace for LPE growth system, IR reflectivity *(Korean)* 87−16616
Au, ion beam induced deposition by focused and broad-beam sources 88−12052
Au patterns, laser CVD 88−38249
Au, sputtered film characts. *(Chinese)* 85−411
Au thin film based transparent IR reflectors, prep. and optical props. 87−18584
Au thin films on Si (111) surface, EELS study, resist. 85−11902
Au, thin films, vacuum deposition for use as electron emitters in microchannel detectors 85−59129
Au/Si film oxidation for self-confined interconnects 86−15069
Au-Ga films codeposited on GaAs, elec. props., struct., phase morphology 85−45451
Au-GaAs, interface, Au thin film texture and Au-Ga reaction products 86−14940
Au-GaAs interface, phase transitions and solid-state reactions 86−14941
Au-Ge/GaP ohmic contacts for frontally emitting red LED, preparation and characts. study *(Czech)* 85−2163
Au-Ge/Ni/GaP ohmic contacts for frontally emitting red LED, preparation and characts. study *(Czech)* 85−2163
$AuGa_2$-GaSb interface, metal film MBE growth, AES, LEED, EELS, SEM, X-ray microprobe anal., Rutherford backscattering obs. 86−1812
Cd, UV-laser photodeposition for X-ray lithography mask repairs 85−35047
Co and Co alloys, corrosion studies of thin film materials for magnetic and microelectronic application 87−73152
Co overlayer on Si, Co silicide formation, O effect and redistrib. 85−34640
Co-Cr film, high rate sputtered perpendicular recording media props. 85−46005
Co-Cr films, continuous fabrication by sputtering, substrate degassing effects 87−16665
Co-Cr films, film growth and magnetisation reversal mechanism 87−18479
Co-Cr films for perpendicular mag. recording media, deposition in facing targets sputtering system 87−31570
Co-Cr films, perpendicular mag. recording media, compositional microstructure 86−58657
Co-Cr films, sputter deposited, effects of additive gases on mag. props. 87−18478
Co-Cr films, sputter deposition and characterisation 87−16666
Co-Cu artificial superlattices, fabrication and structure 88−70344
Co-Ni films for rigid discs., prep. and mag. props. 86−40767
Co-Ni/Si interface, silicide formation, phase separation and nucleation, RBS, AES and SIMS studies 86−14939
Co-Ni-Fe underlayer for double-layer perpendicular media, vacuum deposition and mag. props. 87−18482
Co-Ni-Re-Mn-P electroless films, with and without Mn, struct., mag. props., perpendicular mag. recording media appl. 86−63535
Co-Ni-Re-P films for a perpendicular recording medium, electroless deposition, mag. props. 86−58660
Co-Ni-Re-P films for perpendicular mag. recording media, electroless deposition and mag. props. 87−18484
Co-Si bilayered films, chem., elec., and struct. charges upon annealing 87−11432
Co-Si films, ion bombardment induced mixing, temp. sensor appls. 86−60215
metallic thin films continued
CoCr double-layer films for perpendicular mag. recording discs, struct. and props. 87−18480
CoCr films, sputter deposition, mag. characteristics of initial deposition layer 87−18477
CoCr films, vacuum evaporation, thickness depend. of mag. props. 87−18481
CoCr thin films, for use as mag. media, oxidation studies 85−56079
$Co_{85}Cr_{15}$, low noise medium for high density longitudinal recording 88−71921
CoNi oblique incidence thin films, microstruct., appl. for mag. recording 88−71925
$CoSi_2$, epitaxial growth on Si (111), nucleation of two-dimensional cpd. 85−16946
$CoSi_2$ thin film formation, nucleation and diffusion 86−13793
$CoSi_2$/Si interface Schottky barrier height and metallic layer elec. transport props. meas. 86−53461
Cr, AC method for measuring low-frequency resistance fluctuation spectra 87−56802
Cr, characteristics rel. to deposition methods 85−33506
Cr films, maskless submicrometer pattern formation by focused Sb^+ ion implantation 85−1532
Cr layer on Si, lateral silicide growth 85−34635
Cr mask fabrication by using an electron beam resist, chloromethylated polystyrene, and dry etching process 88−33098
Cr, maskless patterning, using ion beam modification techniques 85−18439
Cr overlayer on Si (111) and GaAs (110), effect on oxidation kinetics 85−55722
Cr photomasks for VLSI 88−44721
Cr sputtered films, adhesion 88−13295
Cr stress temp. depend. 86−28452
Cr, struct., and compositional characts. rel. to deposition rate, during MIS solar cell fabrication 86−19504
Cr/Al-Cu thin film conductors with polyimide passivation, electromigration failure, stress depend. activation energy 88−50759
Cr/Au thin film electrodes of quartz resonators, increased temp. effect on properties *(Polish)* 85−29410
Cr-Al alloy thin films, vapour deposited, elec. props. study 86−62953
Cr-Cu-Cr tri-level metal film patterning by preferential etching *(Japanese)* 88−71407
Cr-Si resistive films, prep. by sputtering *(German)* 85−34205
Cr-Si thin films, reactive plasmatron-magnetron sputter deposition 86−13808
Cu based resistive film, thermal evaporation or ion-plasma sputtering, surface elec. resist. 85−22520
Cu conductive coating effectiveness against EMI and RFI 86−29423
Cu, cryst. and amorphous films, excimer laser gas-assisted deposition 86−52519
Cu current collecting grid on Si solar cells, oxidation and spalling 87−16055
Cu deposition on Si from a supported film using an excimer laser 86−63206
Cu, electroplating, high speed, using laser-jet technique 85−49584
Cu film deposition, sputtering method using Ar gas flow *(Japanese)* 87−10507
Cu films, electroless plating, mech. props., thermal shock resist. *(Japanese)* 86−62930
Cu sputtered coatings on epoxy resin laminate, technique for improving adhesion, PC fabrication appl. 85−34326
Cu stress temp. depend. 86−28452
Cu, thin film, deposited on CdS film to activate recrystallisation process 85−28223
Cu, thin films, vacuum deposition for use as electron emitters in microchannel detectors 85−59129
Cu thin-film metallisation, thermomech. relax. 86−15098
Dy/Si film systems, silicide form. and silicide-Si interface props. 86−14933
Fe film on (111) Si epitaxial growth of $FeSi_2$ 85−33460
Fe, selective area deposition using low-energy electron beams 88−12050
Fe-Ni evaporated films for a back layer of perpendicular mag. recording media, prep. 87−16667
Fe-Ni evaporated films for a back layer of perpendicular mag. recording media, origin of high coercivity 87−18483
Fe-Tb-C(O) magnetooptic thin films, sputtered, mag. props. characterization 87−38723
FeCr sputtered films, perpendicular mag. anisotropy, corrosion resistance 86−58658
FeNi thin films, magneto-optical effects, waveguide appls. 87−68149
Ga amorphous film, UHV deposition system 87−65559
Gd/Si film systems, silicide form. and silicide-Si interface props. 86−14933
$HfSi_2$ grown thermally from evaporated Hf and Si films, formation and elec. props. 86−21447
Hg coated waveguides, dispersion charact. investig. 88−45185
In film growth, laser photolysis and ionisation of polyatomic mols. 85−414
In film, ion-enhanced deposition using low energy In ion source 87−44344
InP:Si-AuGe/Ni/Au rapid thermal alloyed ohmic contact, elec., structural and metallurgical props. 87−74110
La films on Ir, concentration profiles meas. by neutron activation analysis 87−74211
Mn, thermal oxidation and stability 88−63385
Mo coating on Si p-n junction electrodes in photoelectrochemical cells 86−61740
Mo film on Si_3N_4 substrate, reactive ion etching in SF_6 86−58410
Mo films, CVD from MoF_6 87−59005
Mo, laser etching by surface modification 88−13139
Mo, on Si, ion beam mixing, amorphous layer form. 87−11583
Mo, refractory metal thin films, interaction with SiO_2 88−19853
Mo suspended fine metal conductors 86−53566
Mo thin films for LSI cct. appls., expt. results *(Romanian)* 88−33278
Mo/Al-Si interdiffusion kinetics and contact resistance study for VLSI appls. 87−11710
Mo-Pd-Si, thin film metallisation system, interdiffusion, cpd. formation 87−11701
Mo_xSi_y thin films for LSI cct. appls., expt. results *(Romanian)* 88−33278
Nb film, thickness determ., oscillating quartz crystal thickness monitor, calibration method 86−31655
$Nb-Al-AlO_x$ layered structure, all-refractory Josephson junctions, ellipsometric study 86−36094
NbTi thin films for mag. field shielding 86−48623
Ni, electron beam annealing, form. of epitaxial Ni_2Si 85−33454
Ni film polar magnetooptical loop tracer, mag. field perpendicularity meas. 85−31575
Ni layer on Si, lateral silicide growth 85−34635

metallic thin films continued
Ni-Cr film fuses for PROMs, destruction process study using Auger electron spectroscopy and microscopy 87−37288
Ni-Cr metal film resistors, effects of metal nitride passive material 87−73807
Ni-Cr-Al films, thin film resistor appl., struct., temp. coeff. of resist. props. 87−32185
Ni-Cr-Al films, vacuum deposited, structure 85−22542
Ni-Fe, sputtered films, cryst. texture and microstructure, effect of N 85−44781
Ni-Fe thin film magnetoresistors, E-beam lithography 85−23275
Ni-Fe thin film recording head, yoke length optimisation 86−28700
Ni-GaAs interfacial reactions, contact elec. props. 87−6613
Ni-Si bilayered films, chem., elec., and struct. charges upon annealing 87−11432
NiCoFe multilayer films, magnetoresistivity, effect of annealing, device appl. 88−71897
NiCr resistive films, high stability, production, plasmatron sputtering 85−16987
NiCr:Si stable thin film resistors, structural and elec. props. studies 87−73802
$NiSi_2$/Si interface Schottky barrier height and metallic layer elec. transport props. meas. 86−53461
$NiSi_2$-Si, interfacial at. struct., Schottky barrier height meas. 86−58324
Pb, UV-laser, photodeposition for repair of X-ray lithography masks 85−35047
Pb-In-Au fine-grained films for Josephson IC, microstructure 86−26887
Pd films on Si (111) surface, EELS study, film resist. 85−11902
Pd, metallisation using decomposition of palladium acetate films with microfocused ion beam 87−25155
Pd, on Si, epitaxial silicide form., initial nucleation processes and effects 87−10459
Pd/Sn/Au-n-GaAs ohmic contacts, electroless deposition and elec. characts. 86−464
Pd_2Si, rapid thermal annealing 85−45500
Pt, reactive sputtering in O_2 atm. using cylindrical magnetron, struct., optical and elec. props. 85−10804
Pt thin films, adsorption-induced conductance changes 88−9932
Pt-Si reactively sputtered films, struct. and elec. charact. 86−21446
Pt/Pd/TiO_2 gas sensors, adsorption-induced conductance changes 88−9932
PtSi contact metallurgy by different formation processes 87−11709
S/Si, thin film on anisotropic substrate, rapid nondestructive thickness meas. 86−24753
Sb-Se-Bi film, erasable optical disc media 87−38726
Si solar cell welds, Ag foil interconnector low-cycle fatigue tests 87−78937
Sm mixed valence overlayers on Si (111) and GaAs (110), semiconductor oxidation enhancement 87−38148
Ta film on Si, $TaSi_2$ formation, effect of N and O impurities 85−34639
Ta films, maskless ion beam assisted deposition 87−23718
Ta sputtered film on Si-SiO_2 and Si-SiO_2-poly Si substrates, fabrication and props. obs. *(Slovak)* 86−26880
Ta/Si multilayers, rapid-thermal-annealing, $TaSi_2$ form., TEM and X-ray diffr. studies 85−50277
Ta-Si films, ion bombardment induced mixing, temp. sensor appls. 86−60215
Ta_xCu_{1-x} amorphous thin-film diffusion barriers on GaAs, thermal and structural stabilities 87−24921
$TaSi_2$ film characterization, prep, by sputtering from compound targets 85−44788
$TaSi_2$ films, plasma enhanced CVD, resist. rel. to annealing 85−10815
Tb-Co thin films preparation for erasable optical memory disk *(Japanese)* 87−5510
Te, optical recording, ablative writing process, hole formation mechanism 85−35368
Te targets in heavy ion beams 85−59135
Te-Ge-Sn-Au phase change recording film for optical disk 87−38724
$Te_{87}Ge_8Sn_5$ films, reversibility and stability for optical data storage appl. 85−41100
Ti film charactn. for $LiNbO_3$ integrated optic devices 87−32999
Ti film on Si, $TiSi_2$ formation by electron beam annealing 85−34638
Ti films, magnetron sputtered, $TiSi_2$ and TiN formation during N_2 annealing 86−21401
Ti high purity sputter target for VLSIs 88−13522
Ti, on Si, epitaxial silicide form., initial nucleation processes and effects 87−10459
Ti sputtered coatings, on Si, silicide form. by halogen lamp annealing, Rutherford backscatt., X-ray diffr. and sheet resist. meas. 85−50272
Ti stress temp. depend. 86−28452
Ti/Co/Si thin film ternary systems, nucleated products 86−40752
Ti-Pd-Au films for TaN thin film resistors, high density packed resistor module 88−50541
Ti-Si interface, laser irradiated, silicide formation 87−24937
Ti-Si thin film interaction, RBS and X-ray diffr. study *(Chinese)* 88−7366
Ti-V amorphous alloy films, UHV deposition system 87−65559
TiFe amorphous alloy thin films, heat treatment effects 87−52210
TiS_2, CVD thin film form. and characterisation *(French)* 85−44774
$TiSi_2$ films, laser-induced CVD 86−20087
$TiSi_2$ formation on Si by rapid thermal annealing 87−11707
$TiSi_2$ formation on Si:As 87−6614
$TiSi_2$, rapid thermal annealing 85−45500
$TiSi_2$ thin films, fast radiatively processed, elec. characts. 86−21248
Ti_xW_{1-x} films, diffusion barriers against Al-Si interdiffusion 87−60358
V film as diffusion barrier between PtSi and Al 87−11435
W, CVD and etch back process, rel. to adhesion and contact props. to $TiSi_2$ 87−60380
W CVD films, VLSI metallisation appls. 87−5497
W CVD films, adhesion to SiO_2 87−59002
W CVD films, nucleation on insulators and surface reaction with Si 87−5489
W CVD films, plasma etching for VLSI appls. 87−60349
W, CVD, high aspect ratio hole filling for multi-level interconnection 87−32450
W, CVD nucleation and growth for VLSI metallisation appls. 88−26096
W, CVD, reaction kinetics of H_2 reduction of WF_6 88−49874
W LPCVD blanket deposition using TiN and Al as glue layers 87−59003
W, LPCVD deposition on Si, film thickness depend. on native oxide thickness 86−67815
W LPCVD film struct., IC appls. 87−31567
W LPCVD films by WF_6/Si reduction method, influence of deposition variables 87−5491
metallic thin films continued
W LPCVD interconnection process using polyimide/plasma nitride as interlayer dielec. 87−67161
W, LPCVD, kinetics and mech. 86−21439
W absorber technology for sub-0.5-μm X-ray lithography 88−26136
W and refractory metals, VLSI appls., conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (Nov. 1984 and Oct. 1985) 87−5151
W and refractory metals, VLSI appls., conf., Palo Alto, CA, USA (Nov. 1986) 87−58559
W, chem. assisted ion beam etching using ClF_3 88−39241
W coating on Si p-n junction electrodes in photoelectrochemical cells 86−61740
W film electron-beam deposited, on sapphire and Si, charact. 86−21448
W film, laser CVD from $W(CO)_6$, pressure dependent deposition saturation rate 85−28252
W film, photochemical vapor deposition from WF_6+H_2 86−57476
W film, selective low press. CVD on Si, interfacial struct. 85−39798
W films, CVD for metallisation of VLSI circuits 85−40658
W films, CVD from WF_6 on Si substrates 88−63359
W films, LPCVD deposition kinetics in single wafer vacuum reactor 87−31566
W films, LPCVD growth for VLSI appls. 86−20103
W films, LPCVD growth on Si substrates by H_2 reduction of WF_6 87−5504
W films, abnormal-glow-discharge deposition 87−52167
W films by selective LPCVD, struct. charactn., diffusion barrier appls. 87−5502
W films, deposition techniques for VLSI technology 88−18739
W films, excimer laser initiated CVD growth on SiO_2 and Si substrates, phys. props. 87−58966
W films for IC appls., deposition technologies 87−59015
W films for VLSI applications, low pressure CVD 87−36796
W films in multilayer conductor systems, props. and LPCVD techniques 85−40854
W films, ion beam enhanced etching with XeF_2 87−25156
W films, laser-initiated and thermal CVD, resistivity studies 85−408
W films, localised laser CVD 88−12049
W films, maskless ion beam assisted deposition 87−23718
W films, photochemical vapor deposition from WF_6+H_2 86−57477
W films, plasma CVD, X-ray diffr., SEM, Auger spectra 88−39273
W films, prepared by bias sputtering and fabrication of 4μm grating *(Japanese)* 85−39809
W films, selective deposition on self-aligned $CoSi_2$ by low pressure CVD 87−23704
W films, sputter deposited on GaAs, reactive ion etching, elec. meas. 86−28197
W gate approach for CMOS technology 87−60370
W ion-enhanced evaporated films for VLSI appls. 88−7521
W, laser etching by surface modification 88−13139
W layer, tempered, on Si single crystal. production and evaluation *(German)* 85−10788
W nonselective CVD films, adhesion to SiO_2 87−5511
W nonselective CVD technology for gate electrodes and interconnections 87−31588
W, refractory metal thin films, interaction with SiO_2 88−19853
W, selective CVD eval. using surface temp. meas. 87−58994
W, selective LPCVD for contact fill appls. in CMOS technology 87−67156
W, selective LPCVD on self-aligned Ti and PtNi silicides 87−5486
W, selective deposition by APCVD 87−5488
W, selective deposition by hot-wall LPCVD, importance of HF partial press. 87−59009
W, selective deposition on $CoSi_2$ by LPCVD 87−58996
W sputtered films for X-ray mask absorber appls., stress optimisation 88−26135
W thick CVD films, two-step RIE process 88−71440
W thin films, reactive ion etching of micron-sized features 87−60350
W-Si system, selective deposition of W films on Si wafers, WSi_2 formation 87−11702
WAg/W, microstructure, elec. props., interaction with GaAs 87−74330
WSi_2 deposit on Si surface, oxidation, Auger electron spectroscopy, EELS study 88−7486
WSi_2 films, low pressure CVD, deposition parameters, struct., resist. 85−10818
WSi_x coevaporated films, struct. and props. 86−21445
WSi_x films, CVD from $WF_6+Si_2H_6$ 87−52181
WSi_x, rapid thermally annealed, Raman scatt. obs. of form. 88−44614
$W_{60}Zr_{40}$ amorphous film, diffusion barrier, metallisation schemes, thermal stability 85−23720
Zn-Ni, electrodeposition process and product characterisation, potentiodynamic and galvanostatic stripping methods 86−62242
λ, UV-laser induced metallization λ Pt deposition from $Pt(PF_3)_4$ 86−9056

metallisation
see also electrodeposition
3D surface contour generation by controlled electroplating through gelatin films 86−71153
accelerated electromigration testing of thin films at the wafer level 85−12378
adhesion of Cr or Ti thin metal films to polyimide, deterioration anal. *(German)* 87−74219
advanced bipolar devices, interconnect metallisation, review 88−71529
advanced interconnect systems, technical requirements 87−10164
Al lines, continuous, bulk electromigration by elimination of grain boundary mass flow 86−53572
analogue array for rapid implementation of semi-custom IC designs 86−2360
ASICs, direct write laser pattern generator for rapid semiconductor device customization 88−13282
Au metallisation electrodeposit, failure mechanisms in 4 micron pitch process 87−1689
ball bond shear test, methodology and appls. 85−55938
bias sputtered metallisation, for IC technology 85−34881
bias sputtering system with high throughput, high uniformity, and low damage 87−23729
bipolar devices, self-aligned silicide base contact, Si evaporation 86−9099
bipolar gate arrays, etching of tapered via holes in sandwicheddielectric interlayers for multilevel metallization 86−28476
bipolar gate arrays, polyimide-isolated three-layer metallisation system 86−41936
bipolar LSIs, high speed, low permitt. interconnection using SiBN interlayer 88−71757

metallisation continued
bipolar microwave transistors, shallow junction, current gain degradation 86−15145
bipolar VLSI metallisation, stable, high temp. 88−39669
bond pad structure reliability 88−56035
bumped tape processing and application 85−55347
CAD software package CAPCAL, 3-D capacitance determ. 88−50938
carbon fibre reinforced plastics, electroplating and surface treatment *(German)* 85−6021
CCD imagers, Al/SiO_2/WSi_2/Si double-level scheme 86−28234
ceramic adherent metallisation by CMS technique *(German)* 85−40373
ceramic-metal bond sealing technique for electronic ccts. *(French)* 87−43995
ceramics, Ceraform process 86−14749
chip assembly considerations for devices processed with polyimide 85−40853
CMOS, planarising spacers for double-level metallisation 87−25616
CMOS, rapid recognition of interconnect features for customisation 88−13186
CMOS, salicide single-gate electrode process for low resistance wiring 85−45871
CMOS, source-drain contact resist. with self-aligned $TiSi_2$ 87−46194
CMOS double-level metal process, intermetal planarisation using spin-on-glass sandwich 88−71810
CMOS gate array, interconnection by laser direct write deposition 88−33394
CMOS gate arrays, high speed interconnect using laser microfabrication technology 87−67599
CMOS high density laser programmable gate array family 87−59400
CMOS IC, submicron, self-aligned $TiSi_2$ process 88−26522
CMOS LSI, five-layered interconnection, fabrication using polyimide resist insulators 86−21820
CMOS LSI, PASPAC technology with low contact resist. and high reliability 88−7746
CMOS process, contact resist. meas. using addressable array 87−66997
CMOS process with half-micron gate and low-parasitic silicide interconnect scheme 86−41975
CMOS SRAM, 8 kb, 3D LSI process technology 87−44847
CMOS SRAM cell with fully planarising technology 88−6873
CMOS standard cell process, appl. of CVD WSi_2 86−41967
CMOS submicron technology with 2 μm pitch at all levels 88−44875
CMOS submicron two-level metal process with planarisation techniques 88−71809
CMOS submicron two-level metal technology incorporating plasma CVD tetraethylorthosilicate interlevel dielec. 88−71807
CMOS technology, 1.2 μm, planarisation techniques for double level metallisation 87−67602
CMOS two level metal technology, 1 μm, incorporating plasma enhanced tetraethylorthosilicate 87−67601
CMOS two-level metal processing, hot carrier ageing 88−39260
CMOS VLSI, silicided shallow junction technology 86−21854
CMOS VLSI, silicided shallow junction technology 87−25618
CMOS VLSI multilevel interconnect system with 3 μm pitch 88−71808
CMOS VLSI two-level metallisation process 85−62090
CMOS wire matrix consisting of horizontal metal and vertical diffusions 86−53811
CMOS-bipolar drivers for VLSI interconnects, optimisation and scaling 87−25399
coaxial metallised dielectric waveguide discrete modes 87−33493
cofired metallized ceramic technology and fabrication using electroless plating 88−1191
composite backshell-to-backshell connector reliability and maintainability 88−1078
conducting thin films, elect. props., book contrib. 88−57511
conductive films on topographic steps, anisotropic dry etching, residue phenomenon 87−1422
contact etching, variable profile, using bilayer planarised photoresist 88−7516
contact glass planarisation using double etchback and SOG sacrificial layer 87−67137
contact metallurgy development for VLSI logic 88−26091
contact resist. meas. immediately after metal deposition 87−1448
contacts on Si, preparation techniques, eval. using electron beam scanning microscope *(Czech)* 88−19848
contacts resist chemical attack in communications use 85−45269
coplanar waveguide for MMICs, effects of dielec. capacitor layer and metallisation on propag. characts. 88−63911
coplanar waveguide for MMICs, propag. parameters, effects of dielec. cap layer and metallisation 88−56990
corrosion in thin film devices, approaches for investigating 87−67144
corrosion of evaporated metal layers under elec. stress 86−46354
cryopump standardisation in metallisation for microwave ccts. and devices 85−23110
customized metallization for low capacitance or lowresistance 86−35752
CVD selective deposition of studs to interconnectmetallization layers separated by an insulator 86−41714
D-resistor Kelvin devices, specific contact resist., effect of lateral current spreading 87−45682
damage free perfect planarization method using biassputtered SiO_2 87−1790
deep UV low molecular weight resist for lift-off metallisation 85−34874
dense trench substrate contact process 86−35756
dielectric planarisation techniques for narrow pitch multilevel interconnects 87−67149
diffusion barriers for thin film metallisations 88−71444
diffusion barriers in advanced semiconductor devicetechnology 86−21457
diffusion induced degradation of microelectronic materials *(French)* 87−6512
diffusion process study 87−6611
direct-write metallisation patterns, reactive ion etching 87−45795
DMOS power transistors, contact process 87−18133
double level metallization scheme having 2 μm pitch for both levels 88−71453
double-level, 1.25-micron CMOS-SOS DLM optimized standard cell technology 85−40933
double-level metal process, B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 interlevel dielec. 86−28243
double-level-metal interlevel dielectric planarization with spin-on glassfilms 87−1707
DRAM, 4 Mbit, trench capacitors, fully overlapping bitline contacts 88−33331
metallisation continued
drive delay comparison between optical and metal interconnection on VLSI *(Japanese)* 87−60557
elastic SAW convolver design using small-aperture focusing chirp transducers 86−9354
Electrochemical Society Fall Meeting, New Orleans, LA, USA (Oct. 1984) 85−22085
electromigration, oxide steps effect 88−39257
electromigration and reliability of electron devices *(Japanese)* 88−13177
electromigration in interconnects and contacts, book contrib. 88−57516
electromigration in multilayer metallisation films 88−13188
electromigration lifetime enhancement in multi-levelmetallization 86−35614
electromigration research in IC metallisation, multichannel data acquisition system design 87−20978
electromigration test structs., reproducibility of median-time-to-failure meas. 87−38159
electromigration test structs., thermal anal. 87−38158
electron devices, conference, Washington, DC, USA (Dec. 1985) 86−45928
electronic components, conf., Washington, DC, USA (May 1985) 86−13296
EM fastening of protective metallic layer on cylindrical element 87−64997
epoxies, Ag-filled, for die attachment, elec. reliability 86−15094
equipment review 86−28237
etch-back planarisation process, uniform polymer coating technique, low molecular weight polymers 88−57503
etch-back planarization technology for interconnection of stacked structure 88−71449
etchback planarisation process, computer modelling 87−67125
EXAFS investigation of impurity atoms/hole correlation in alloys for elec. microconductor systems *(German)* 88−64431
excimer laser processing of thin metallic films on dielectric substrates 88−40441
failure analysis using cross-sectional transmission electron microscopy of devices 87−1690
film growth on semicond. surfaces, scanning tunnelling microscopy studies 87−11319
fin lines, metallisation thickness effect 88−56842
fin lines with arbitrary metallisation structure and anisotropic media characts. 85−13199
fin lines with finite metallisation thickness, hybrid mode formulation and equiv. cct. anal. 85−13182
fine pitch two-level metal for a 1.3 micron CMOSprocess 87−1782
fine-line conductors, 0.45 to 2 μm, electromigration behaviour 85−40652
flat plate solar cells, ink jet assisted metallization 88−37587
fluorescent lamp cathode metallised oxide coating, electron microscope obs. *(Russian)* 86−33840
focused ion beam microsurgery for electronics 86−53725
foil adhesion to substrate, failure detection using EM US generation *(Japanese)* 87−65610
four level wiring process for semiconductor chips 87−67146
gate array development using laser direct write technologies 85−50783
high density interconnect for advanced VLSI packaging 88−71719
high melting point metal silicide technology, semiconductor appls. *(Korean)* 87−32444
high resolution lift-off technology for VLSIinterconnections 87−1694
high via resistance, anal. of causes 85−40790
high-density electroplated Cu interconnection technology, VLSI and WSI 87−25516
high-voltage bipolar power transistor with extended RBSOA, small emitter structs. 86−47546
HMOS VLSI, deposition and etching of $TaSi_2$ for interconnections 85−1760
HPSAC, silicided amorphous Si contact and interconnect technology for VLSI 87−45818
hybrid cct. substrate metallisation techniques *(Italian)* 87−53078
hybrid circuit technologies, trends, review 88−1237
hybrid IC with thick film metallisation, thermal ageing of soldered conductor joints 86−47218
hybrid thin film wafer-scale ccts., laser-patterned interconnect 88−7229
hybrids, thick film paste metallisation adhesion to laser drilled holes 86−53262
I^2L ICs, high temp., failure mechanisms associated with Si and metallisation system 85−7064
IC, metallisation systems, metallurgical and chem. interactions 85−23717
IC, pulsed electromigration text system, stability and precision 87−53677
IC failure analysis, morphological aspects of electromigration 85−6857
IC interconnects, excimer laser planarisation improvement for multilevel metallisation 88−71742
IC interconnects, wafer-level isothermal Joule-heated electromigration test 87−53612
IC metallisation, laser CVD and etching 88−33086
IC metallisation, model for electromigration behaviour in terms of flux divergences 87−67141
IC metallisation, technique for eliminating hillocks 85−50631
IC metallisation failure mech., large-scale 86−2232
IC metallisation process, technique for avoiding Al spikes 85−29166
IC metallisation technique, modified contact hole design for Al spikes elimination 85−23886
IC multilevel interconnect, present and future requirements 87−6857
IC patterned first level metallisation scheme 85−23885
IC signal lines, metal migration considerations and test method 87−60367
IC technology, conference, Limerick, Ireland (1986) 87−23009
IC wiring lines, graded step insulated cross-over fabrication process using laser CVD 85−11798
ICs, corrosion failure during accelerated tests 87−38369
III-V semiconductor-metal contacts, research in Japan and USA 86−58316
III-V semiconductors ohmic contacts *(Polish)* 85−18162
image formation by peel apart system, surface treatment influence *(Japanese)* 85−61860
image reversal process for lift-off technology 88−13267
injected moulded PWBs, appl. of thermoplastics 86−35196
interconnect materials for VLSI circuits. I. Miniaturization requirements and materials for gate electrodes 87−38423
interconnect reliability, electromigration damage, log-normal distrib. of failure times, temp. effect 87−38164
interconnect scheme for submicron VLSI 85−50460
interconnect technologies for post-Mb DRAM appls. 86−58431
interconnect technology, rapid statistical eval. using electromigration testing technique 87−18035

metallisation continued
interconnection and electromigration scaling theory 87−45821
interconnects, electromigration stress tests, statistical basis 88−50756
interconnects, homogeneous metal-insulator composite for geometry-defined electrical interconnections 86−35611
interconnects, optical and elec., comparison based on power and speed 88−51693
interconnects for ICs, noise meas. and electromigration reliability testing 88−50757
interconnects for VLSI, device designers perspective 87−6616
interdiffusion in thin films, book contrib. 86−28103
ion beam resist for additive plating of metallic interconnects 85−45616
ion plating metallisation of insulators for electronics *(French)* 88−32682
kevlar, metallised, Cu-coated, undersea electromechanical cables appl. 85−28265
large scale interconnection for improved VLSI system performance 88−39645
laser assisted CVD *(French)* 86−15077
laser customization by direct writing of Al interconnects for CMOS gate-arrays 88−64768
laser materials processing developments at GEC Hirst Research Centre (UK) 87−25062
laser photochemical etching of Cr, Mo, and W films 87−38398
laser planarisation 86−47493
laser processing of ASICs 88−13513
laser spark discharge device fabrication using metal-ceramic combinations 85−51221
laser-assisted metallisation for low-cost high-efficiency solar cells 87−4958
laser-direct-writing processes: metal deposition, etching, and applications to microcircuits 87−38399
layer to layer interconnections: impact on VLSIcircuits 85−62018
lift-off edge residue removal 87−15104
lift-off mask process for minimum pitch metal lines 85−45776
lift-off patterning 85−23715
lift-off process, skirt removal techniques using non-selective ion etching 85−29283
lift-off process development and optimisation 87−25165
lift-off process for the fabrication of thin filmmetal lines with small line-width 86−53730
liftoff process using edge detection (LOPED) 88−39568
LIGA X-ray lithographic process microstructure fabrication techniques 88−39249
lightly impurity doped Mo silicide gate technology 86−47849
LMR and LMR-UV, formation of thick narrow-spacing metal patterns by lift-of technique 86−21680
low contact resistance, self-aligned metal stud process 87−6787
LSI, two-level interconnection, high-density process 85−18392
LSI programmed−via placement pattern 85−12220
LSI wafers, automatic inspection of Al cct. pattern 87−60521
magnetron sputtering, used for IC metallisation 85−12223
masterslice, personalization of driver books using second-levelmetal 86−46680
metal and metal silicide films, plasma-enhanced CVD 86−26911
metal pillar interconnections for VLSI technology with multilevel metallisation 87−1704
metal silicide technology, high melting point, for semiconductor appls. *(Korean)* 87−53428
metal-semiconductor ohmic contacts, specific contact resist. determ., effects of non-zero metal resist. and metallisation *(Chinese)* 87−66990
metallo-organic deposition for advanced interconnects on substrates and hermetic packages *(German)* 87−74220
metallo-organic films, laser direct-write metallisation, chemical and mechanistic view of reaction profiles 86−67812
metallurgical coatings, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Mar. 1987) 88−24331
metallurgical topics in silicon device interconnections: stresses 88−13174
MIC metallised substrate with high-reliability, development and failure rate anal. *(Japanese)* 88−7051
microcircuit modification using focused ion beams 88−64682
microelectronic materials, characterisation by SIMS, book contrib. 87−24738
microelectronic materials, surface and thin film anal. 88−57756
microelectronics, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Nov. 1985) 86−52131
microstrip interconnections in Si integrated logic circuits, freq. and time domain anal. 85−7057
microstrip lines with finite metallisation thickness, appl. of projection method to mode-matching soln. 88−20968
microwave power transistor with stepped electrode struct. and TiN diffusion barrier 86−41325
microwave thick-film metallization technology 87−73701
microwave thin film ICs, metallization effects on microstrip loss *(Hungarian)* 85−61450
mineral fibre reinforced polyamide, surface pretreatment and electroplating *(German)* 85−6026
MIS structs., negative bias temp. instability, effects of processing conditions 88−44704
MLC, process for forming conductor patterns on ceramicsubstrates 86−35242
Mo/TiW contact for VLSI applications 85−50464
Mo/WSi_x double layer gate electrodes, profile controlled etching 86−35618
MODFET ohmic contacts, Al redistribution 86−28356
monitor devices and procedure to identify process sourcesof high contact resistance in lift-off metallization 86−2080
MOS capacitors, AlSi gate, postmetallisation annealing 86−2079
MOS devices, submicron, self-aligned Ti silicidation by rapid lamp annealing 85−50463
MOS IC, gate metallisation, book contrib. 88−57816
MOS IC, ohmic contact metallisation, book contrib. 88−57514
MOS LSI, dual silicides for gate channel definition 86−35867
MOS LSI, highly reliable Mo gate and interconnection technology 86−21865
MOS memories, plastic encapsulated, epoxy degradation induced Au-Al intermetallic void form. 85−7102
MOS submicron device fabrication by self-aligned nitridation of silicide 86−47840
MOS VLSI, nonlinear nonuniform RC transmission lines monotone sensitivity 85−23959
MOS VLSI, refractory metals and silicides for gate metal and interconnect appls. 85−35197
MOS VLSI dual layer metal process manufacturability 86−28525
MOS VLSI self-aligned silicide technology using $TiSi_2$ material 86−28526

metallisation continued
MOS VLSI silicide interconnection topology *(Slovenian)* 86−2370
MOS/VLSI, silicide technology for interconnects and gates, expt. study *(Spanish)* 85−29340
MOSFET characts. degradation caused by hot carriers, influence of internal stresses in W-gate electrodes 87−45947
MOSFETs, high-performance, realisation using 1 μm CMOS technology 85−7101
multi-level metallisation, method for adjusting conductive stud surfaces to same level 86−9204
multichip/wafer scale interconnects, modelling 87−67160
multilayer ceramic process for high density interconnections in LSI chips 86−2336
multilayer CMOS device fabrication technologies 86−41979
multilayer IC conductor structure, technique for elec. shorting minimisation between adjacent metal layers 85−29285
multilayer interconnection system for submicron VLSI using multilayered dielecs. of SiO and polyimide 87−25170
multilayer metallisation, photoactive polyimide development characts. 87−53587
multilevel interconnect fabrication, processing requirements 87−1687
multilevel interconnect processes charactn. using comprehensive test chip 87−67158
multilevel interconnect technology, developments 88−39261
multilevel interconnection, minimal current crowding and local heating, stud and via struct. optimisation 87−67159
multilevel interconnection form., SiO_2 planarization by two-step RF bias-sputtering 85−50414
multilevel interconnection lines, pulse propag. characts., anal. and modelling 87−38364
multilevel interconnection system for submicron VLSI using multilayered dielecs. of plasma SiO and polyamide 87−45820
multilevel interconnection technology for bipolar and MOS VLSI 85−50462
multilevel interconnection technology for VLSI 88−71458
multilevel interconnection with studs and vias, current density and temp. distribs. 88−1569
multilevel interconnections for wafer scale integration 87−25420
multilevel metallisation, electron beam three-mark registration for vertical wiring processes 85−1534
multilevel metallisation, planarisation process using AZ protective coating as sacrificial layer 87−67165
multilevel metallisation, spin-applied polysiloxane dielectric 88−57504
multilevel metallisation process using dual dielectrics for interlayer, bipolar LSI appls. 85−6873
multilevel metallisation using doublecoat planar polyimide process 85−6858
multilevel metallization schemes, book contrib. 88−57515
multilevel metallization with pillar interconnects and planarization 88−71448
multilevel VLSI parallel metallisation parasitic capacitances, finite difference soln. 86−21436
multiple chip module packaging on Si substrate 88−18500
multiple metal systems, test stripes, electromigration evaluation, accelerated testing 85−6871
n^+-p junction solar cells, elec. behaviour, effect of nonohmic metal-semicond. contact 88−75948
nanometer molecular lithography for deposition of metal films 86−35612
nanometre scale metal wire fabrication, SEM, electron-beam lithography 86−21454
new ASIC array profit from old ones 88−38448
NOR logic PMOS gate array, educational introductory microelectronic lab. project 87−58596
novel multilevel metallization technique for advancedCMOS and bipolar integrated circuits 87−1788
ohmic contacts preparation on CdTe specimens, Au and Cu films deposition 86−15074
ohmic contacts to modulation-doped structs. by halogen lamp annealing 86−53444
on-chip picosecond time-domain measurements for VLSI and interconnect testing using photoconductors 85−40812
optical fibres, resin coated, electroless Cu plating, bending strength 85−24328
optimal interconnection circuits for VLSI minimising propag. delays 85−40656
optimized planarization process for a multilayerinterconnect 87−1723
organic electrophotographic film, hole defects *(Russian)* 86−28970
organogold films, focused ion beam induced fine patterns 88−13175
packages with thin photopatterned dielec. and Cu metallisation 87−65213
packaging, conference, Orlando, FL, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−45937
packaging, thin films and metallo-organic deposition 88−37987
palladium acetate thin films, laser direct-write metallisation 87−32442
parasitic capacitance calculations for VLSI multilevel interconnection systems 85−40860
parasitic capacitance of wires and junctions, computation 85−40859
parasitic capacitances of multilevel skewedmetallization lines 86−28233
pattern form. in IC by electron beam exposure of organometallic film 87−10503
patterning and etching methods, book contrib. 88−57513
PC metallisation technique using liquid polymer ink *(French)* 85−11779
PCB etchback and desmearing processes and permanganate process trends 88−64105
PCB fabrication, electroless Cu alternatives 87−17503
PCB galvanic metallisation, production quality improvement *(Russian)* 86−35213
PCB hole coating by laser-electrical method *(Russian)* 86−14686
PGSG films planarisation process for 2 μm metal interconnect process over severe topography 85−40661
photo-initiated deposition and etching of materials relevant to semiconductor devices 88−447
photo-patterning and RIE of Al and Al-alloy for VLSI CMOS 86−21869
photoprocesses and thermoprocesses in laser induced chemical reactions at semiconductor surfaces 88−40302
Photovoltaic Specialists Conf., Kissimmee, USA (May 1984) 85−60662
pillars−the way to two micron pitch multilevel metallisation 85−40660
planar devices, ohmic contact judgement, circular transmission line model extrapolation *(Chinese)* 87−32321
planar hybrid interconnection technology 87−60031
planar hybrid interconnection technology for high density packaging 88−1257
planar vias by ion implantation 87−67150

metallisation continued
planarisation and via etching for step coverage in 5 μm pitch CMOS multilevel metallization 85−40851
planarisation of multilevel metallisation processes, review 88−13182
planarisation of single- and multi-layer structs., materials issues 88−1575
planarisation process using spin-on-glass 87−67147
planarised CMOS double metal structures, statistical anal. 87−1789
planarised oxide with sacrificial photoresist, etch rate sensitivity to pattern density 87−67138
planarising spacer technique for double levelmetallisation 87−1786
planarization process for double metal CMOSusing spin-on-glass as a sacrificial layer 87−1787
plasma enhanced CVD oxide for CMOS double level metal processing 88−7743
plasma etch process for VLSI using statistical exptl. design 87−25147
plasma generator for metal deposition, with semi-self-maintained vacuum discharge 88−31854
plasma planarization with a non-planar sacrificial layer for VLSI multilayer metallisation 85−40850
plastic article metallisation by vacuum evaporation *(French)* 87−321
plastic electronic housings, high vacuum Al metallising for EMI/RFI shielding 87−10184
plastic encapsulation for Al triple track chips, temp.-humidity-bias tests at 130°C and 85% RH 87−51872
plastic-moulded semiconductor devices, Al metallisation, stress-induced deformation 86−15078
platable Ag metallisation for SMT 88−1182
plating uniformity improvement for magnetic bubble devices 85−7164
PMMA resist exposed with scanning tunnelling microscope, lift-off metallisation 88−39255
polyimide, via hole plasma etching optimisation for overlay interconnections 87−38139
polyimide films for isolation in multilevel metallisation, physical characts. comparison 87−335
polyimide lift-off for submicron metallisation patterns 86−21455
polyimide multilevel interconnect LSIs, improved moisture resist. using Al-Si metallisation 86−15091
polyimide-Cr films, intrinsic adhesion, XPS and TEM study 85−12221
polyimide-isolated three-layer metallisation system for bipolar gate arrays 86−28475
polysilicon interconnects, cond. enhancement with self-aligned metal 86−53569
polysilicon interconnects, stochastic geometry effects 87−6615
polysilicon-$CoSi_2$-Si sandwich structs. for contact metallisation appls., stability, 600 to 950°C 88−13004
polyvinyl butyral in solar cells, discoloration in real and simulated solar environments 85−5385
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezoelectric and conductivity when doped 85−22558
power MESFETs with Ti/W/Au metallisation, failure mode anal. 86−41803
protective coatings, reactive magnetron sputtering, microelectronics appl. 87−16656
pulsed current sources for electromigration research in metallisation 87−16943
PVD metallization of high aspect microstructures with amultiple cycle evaporation/sputter etching process 87−1458
PWB fully additive fabrication process 87−1085
rapid thermal annealing, transient reflow of PSG and BPSG 87−1795
rapid thermal sintering process, free-carrier absorption effects 87−38013
recessed metal schemes, reverse pillar and maskless contact 88−71457
refractory metal deposition, ultra-high vacuum compatible electron source 86−7832
refractory metal silicide films by planar magnetron cosputtering 88−24791
refractory metal silicide ohmic contacts and shallow junctions, form. by ion-beam mixing and rapid thermal annealing 86−21459
refractory metal silicides, interconnects and metallurgical contacts in semicond. devices 85−23714
refractory metal silicides, sputter deposition from cold-pressed vacuum-sintered targets 86−62263
refractory metal silicides for VLSI, Auger analysis 85−50681
refractory metal silicides for VLSI, conf., San Juan Bantista, CA, USA (May 1984) 85−23575
refractory metal sputtered films, diffusion barrier props. 87−60379
refractory metals and silicides, multilayer interconnection appls. in VLSI 86−58498
refractory metals and silicides, sputtering targets develop. 87−59008
refractory metals and silicides for VLSI, conf., San Juan Bautista, CA, USA (May 1986) 87−22959
reliability physics, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (April 1988) 88−55822
reliability physics, Conf., Orlando, FL, USA (March 1985) 86−13299
reliability physics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (April 1987) 88−43
relieving the effects of stressed thin films 85−45617
removal of metallisation stripes from processed wafers, technique 85−40657
resistance of interconnections, mixed mode calc. method *(Spanish)* 88−64686
RF-DC coupled mode bias sputtering for ULSI metallization 88−71720
RLA 160 linear array using thin film resistors and double-layer metallisation 87−45459
scaled PECVD oxide interlayer dielectric for CMOS double-level-metal processing 87−1783
Schottky diode, distributed, high-current I-V charact. 85−6886
Schottky diodes, barrier height enhancement, high temp. annealing 88−44733
self-aligned metallization for MBE grown bipolartechnology 86−53565
self-aligned nitride-polyimide double step via hole 85−29168
self-aligned passivation process for non-self-passivatingconductors 87−6582
self-aligned refractory silicides or refractory metals for VLSI appls. 87−25160
self-aligned silicides for VLSI appls., alternatives for metals, review 87−18290
semiconductor, metal step coverage, failure characteris. techniques 85−55741
semiconductor, UV laser induced metal deposition from electroplating solns. 88−39272
semiconductor devices, corrosion evaluation of metal films patterned byreactive ion etching 86−21461
semiconductor devices, LPCVD metallisation, review 85−45621
semiconductor lift-off steps, surfactant/cosolvent additives to N-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone 85−1535
semiconductor manufacturing, photolithography, CVD, etching, ion implantation and metallization 88−71376
semiconductor packaging, wafer back metallisation 88−19854
semiconductor substrate contact, trench-isolated, techniques 86−35613
semiconductors, metallisation by photochem. deposition, surface science 86−53568
shallow junction technology, metal contacts process 86−15073
shallow semiconductor region contact, stability 85−1539
sheet resistance modifications underneath contact, effect on contact resist., appl. to cross Kelvin resistor 88−39132
shielded coplanar waveguide with thick metal coating, quasistatic and hybrid-mode anal. 87−61422
shielded microstrip lines with finite metallisation thickness, anal. using point matching method 88−66144
short and open ccts. programming in IC by current pulse appl., expt. study 87−53618
Si contacts formed from spun-on metallo-organic solutions 85−34888
sidewall tapering of plasma etched metal interconnects 87−1693
silicide contacts, appl. of thin alloy films 85−23562
silicide formation, phase separation and nucleation, RBS, AES and SIMS studies 86−14939
silicide metallisation technology advances 86−9061
silicide oxidation, thermodynamics and kinetics 87−11679
silicide process with multilayer formation 85−40916
silicide technology for VLSI interconnect 86−2083
silicide-Si bilayered structs., dopant redistrib. 88−26044
silicides, advanced interconnect technology 88−39252
silicides, co-deposition in VLSI, elec. resist. 86−63213
silicides, rapid thermal annealing 87−11711
silicides as contacts and gates in LSI technology 86−2085
silicides for VLSI technology, material props. 87−38168
silver metallo-organic thick metallisation for Si solar cells 86−53225
single level conducting films in double level metal process, defects anal. 87−11700
single-chip NMOS AGC amplifiers for Gb/s lightwave systems *(German)* 87−59213
SiO_2 interlayer dielectric, in situ planarised PECVD layer 87−1705
sloped via formation in polyimide by RIE 85−40645
SMD, bond failure wire crater 88−57776
solar cell, interconnect welding by Cw CO_2 laser beam, heat transfer mode 86−13028
solar cell metallisation grids, optimum transparency factor determ. 87−36148
solar cell production improvement by using cryopumps in metallisation vac. chambers 86−26296
solar cells, thick-film metallization 86−33683
solid-state devices and materials, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Aug. 1986) 87−22999
solid-state devices and materials, conf. Tokyo, Japan (Aug. 1987) 88−18337
SOS ICs metallisation, TiN (TiO_xN_y) metallisation 88−20158
specific contact resist. meas. using vertical Kelvin test struct. 86−50195
specific contact resistivity determ. from contact end resistance meas. 85−45619
SPIDER−a CAD system for modeling VLSI metallization patterns 88−13479
spin-on-glass dielectric planarization for double metalCMOS technology 87−1794
spin-on-glass etchback planarisation, process window calcs. 87−67136
spin-on-glass planarisation technology, defects 87−67139
sputter clean process, equipment modifications 86−41698
sputter deposited coatings, microstructure, IC appls. 87−23713
sputter deposition technology for VLSI device fabrication, book contrib. 86−7844
sputtered films, contact step coverage, 2D and 3D simulations 87−60360
stability, microscopic control 87−74222
stacked thick film package for hybrid microcircuits appl. 85−33189
stress relief of high stress barrier metallurgy by using composite glass cap 86−35615
strip heater for ohmic contacts to semiconductors, microprocessor-controlled 86−21456
submarine optical repeater ICs using high reliability process technology 85−37037
Submicron Bipolar Technology II project 88−71752
submicron CMOS, developments in advanced process technology, review 87−25574
submicron CMOS devices, process technologies advancement 86−58603
submicron CMOS double level interconnection system 88−71806
submicron contacts, technology and modelling 88−7525
submicron contacts, technology and modelling 87−67162
submicron devices, self-aligned contact schemes for source-drains 88−39264
submicron gap planarization with photo CVD and spin-on-glass multi-layers for multi-level interconnections 88−7523
submicron MOS devices by self-aligned nitridation of silicide 87−25561
submicron MOSFET, W gate, with 10 nm gate oxide 88−7615
submicron optical lithography utilizing a negative deepUV resist MRS 86−2081
submicron VLSI production, equipment requirements 85−7027
submicron wiring technology with W and planarisation 88−71454
super integration using CMOS technology and CAD software 86−2421
superconducting interconnect effect on IC performance 88−39566
surface mounted component metallisation, soldering considerations 87−51863
surfaces, excimer laser in situ treatment, W metallisation, Schottky diode charcts. 88−7514
synchrotron radiation mirror, lacquer-coated, irrad. with undulator light, surface heating 87−26119
TAB, transferred bump, film-carrier-assembly technology *(Japanese)* 86−1602
TAB die, metal corrosion study 86−14765
tape bonding appls. for high lead count devices 85−55939
thermosonic wire bonding on single-layer polymer hybrid integrated circuits (POLYHICs) 87−45472
thick film hybrid microelectronics, solderability aspects *(German)* 87−73942
thick film lift-off technique for HF interconnection in wafer scale integration 86−28449
thick film metallisation bondability, geometrical and morphological influences, expt. study 86−53234

metallisation continued
thin film interconnects, electromigration kinetics, TRACE and MTF studies 88−26101
thin film metallisations, indentation techniques for mech. props. evaluation 86−15079
thin film metallisations, phase equilibria 85−23718
thin film metallisations, thermodynamics, use of equilib. phase diagrams 86−28241
thin film microwave cct. fabrication using selective plate-up process 87−24463
thin films, plasma-enhanced CVD for metallisation appls. 87−5487
thin films, whisker growth during electromigration 87−60381
thin metal film adhesion to substrate, enhancement 87−32439
thin-film interconnections, electromigration detection, LF noise meas. 86−21435
thin-film interconnects, electromigration kinetics 87−60354
thin-film metallisation, electromigration failure, micromechanism 86−2084
thin-film MICs fabrication from substrate cleaning to pattern delineation 85−6621
Ti-Al-Si, multilayer interconnects, resistance behaviour rel. to mass transport 88−13178
$TiSi_2$ resistivity lowering, dopants activation, and glass reflow in one-step rapid thermal annealing 88−71455
titanium salicide bridging of trench 87−6873
transit time devices, grid structure form. for end point detection during substrate thinning 85−50423
transition metal aluminides, thin film reaction couples, interconnect fabrication 87−60366
transition metal silicides, anodic oxidation, low temp. form. of insulating layers 87−67112
transition metal silicides for low-resistivity metallisation in Si IC, review 85−6859
translucent ceramic substrate 86−62268
Triotron sputtering equipment for the production of mixed Ta/Si layers *(German)* 87−18043
triple-level metal CMOS technology for ASIC appls. 88−64775
triple-level metal gate array using channelless architecture in CMOS 87−59410
TW silicide-gate technology for self-aligned GaAs FET 85−45620
two micron metal interconnect process over severetopography 85−61872
two-level IC metallisation, manufacturing processes and yield considerations *(Polish)* 87−53425
two-level metal CMOS process for VLSI circuits 85−40930
two-level metal technology, dry etching techniques *(French)* 86−58421
two-level using photosensitive polyimide for packaging appls., eval. 87−74398
ULSI submicron interconnect fabrication using CVD W metallisation and electron beam lithography 88−71743
ultra high speed SLI devices, interconnect struct. study *(Japanese)* 88−7665
unframed contacts using refractory metals 86−2257
UV laser deposition by photogenerated free radicals 86−34348
very high-speed lossy transmission lines, discontinuities for chip-to-chip interconnections 88−7711
very high-speed LSI/VLSI ccts., crosstalk anal. and reduction technique 85−23877
VHSIC coupled multiconductor MIS microstrip line model, crosstalk anal. 85−17829
VHSIC interconnection delay anal. using MIS microstrip line model 85−17830
via profiling by the flow of polyimide 87−1706
via sidewall shaping by projection image degradation 86−47658
via-hole filling with Al melting by excimer laser irrad. for multilevel interconnection 87−38156
via-hole filling with Mo by RF bias sputtering 85−34889
video disc metallisation, DC planar magnetron sputtering source 85−61004
VLSI, Al stringer composition, surface analysis studies 86−15076
VLSI, Al-based metallization on n^+- and p^+-Si, contact reliability 85−7044
VLSI, contamination-sensitive metal films, annealing process using protective coating 86−9202
VLSI, dependence of electromigration lifetime on film thickness and linewidth of submicron interconnects 88−71721
VLSI, design methodology for defect tolerant integrated circuits 88−71693
VLSI, electromigration in dilute metallic alloys *(German)* 88−64430
VLSI, interconnections, dissipation, and computation, book contrib. 88−57770
VLSI, laser direct writing of metal interconnects 86−47748
VLSI, metallisation, refractory metal silicides, conf. (San Juan Bautista, CA, May 1985) 86−26476
VLSI, metallisation techniques, book contrib. 88−57512
VLSI, multilevel Al metallization 86−21755
VLSI, multilevel interconnection technology 86−58496
VLSI, multilevel metallisation, etch-back planarisation 88−33082
VLSI, multilevel metallisations, materials and technologies 86−58497
VLSI, parasitic capacitance computation time, reduction through statistical modelling 85−40861
VLSI, perfect hillockless metallisation process 87−45828
VLSI, pulsed laser planarisation of metal films for multilevel interconnects 86−28436
VLSI, silicide for contacts and interconnects 85−50662
VLSI, thin film technology for advanced semiconductor ICs 86−21704
VLSI Al metallization unidirectional deposition using nozzle jet beam 87−38388
VLSI bond pad corrosion kinetics 88−44816
VLSI circuits, interconnecting layers contact parameters 86−41883
VLSI circuits, power distrib. techniques for scaled technologies 86−35763
VLSI circuits, severe topography, planarised interconnection system 87−67545
VLSI CMOS multilevel metallisation, improved etch-back process and reliability results 87−1781
VLSI contact resist. optimisation 85−45763
VLSI contacts, by Al, circuit dimension reduction *(French)* 86−21712
VLSI double planarisation process for multilevel metallisation using interlevel dielec. 86−28439
VLSI double-level metal systems, electromigration study using polymer dielectrics 87−53675
VLSI fabrication technology, thin film material appls. 86−35787
VLSI high-speed interconnection technology 87−67523
VLSI interconnect delay, RLC transmission line model 88−71738
VLSI interconnect materials 87−60365
metallisation continued
VLSI interconnect problems 86−21754
VLSI interconnect struct. anal. *(Japanese)* 87−74404
VLSI interconnecting lines, electromigration problems 87−11934
VLSI interconnection 86−9267
VLSI interconnection problem in microelectronics, physical limits 85−35109
VLSI interconnection reliability, failure modes 86−58500
VLSI interconnection technology 87−18039
VLSI interconnections, excess noise characterization 87−53676
VLSI interconnections, performance limitations 86−28464
VLSI interconnections technology, status and prospects 88−50975
VLSI interconnects and contacts, review 87−11706
VLSI interconnects skin effect at 77 K and 300 K, FEA 88−71097
VLSI low-resistance contacts, development using 2D simulation 86−28462
VLSI metal step coverage for min. feature size contacts and vias, modelling 86−28463
VLSI metal step coverage improvement in double level metalwith oxide spacers 86−28438
VLSI metallisation, book 88−55806
VLSI metallisation, improved contact step coverage using lift-off technique 85−55893
VLSI metallisation, multilayer, planarised W plugs, formation using plasma etching 88−50950
VLSI metallisation, planarisation using bias sputtering 88−1576
VLSI metallisation reliability monitoring at wafer level, breakdown energy of metal technique 86−15085
VLSI metallisation structs., high density, current crowding 87−1445
VLSI Mo planarised interconnections using via-hole filling by bias sputtering 86−28435
VLSI multi-layer technologies, electromigration-induced short-circuit and open-circuit failure times 85−7039
VLSI multiconnect interconnect technologies 86−28434
VLSI multilayer interconnection lines, anal. for high-speed digital IC 85−40862
VLSI multilayered metallisation, wafer-level corrosion susceptibility test 88−57775
VLSI multilevel interconnection, advances 88−19856
VLSI multilevel interconnection, conf., New Orleans, LA, USA (June, 1984) 85−39428
VLSI multilevel interconnection, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (June 1987) 87−65092
VLSI multilevel interconnection, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (June 1988) 88−70022
VLSI multilevel interconnection, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (June 1985) 86−26523
VLSI multilevel interconnection, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (June 1986) 87−37
VLSI multilevel interconnection, PSG film step coverage improvement 85−40852
VLSI multilevel metal defect characterization system 87−53674
VLSI multilevel metallisation 85−23721
VLSI multilevel metallisation, composite insulator struct. 85−55736
VLSI multilevel metallisation lines, capacitance coeffs. 87−45822
VLSI multilevel metallisation technology and planarisation techniques 85−50670
VLSI multilevel metallisations, manufacturing issues and trends 87−1686
VLSI multilevel metallisations, role of W 87−6623
VLSI multilevel metallizations: present status and future requirements 85−40659
VLSI multilevel wiring defect monitor test structure 85−40863
VLSI physics, conference, Palo Alto, CA, USA (August 1984) 85−22051
VLSI planarization techniques for multilevel metallization 87−18245
VLSI plasma planarisation process, development and appl. 86−28440
VLSI refractory metals and metal silicides 85−7099
VLSI science and technology, conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (May 1987) 88−70000
VLSI science and technology, conf., Toronto, Ont., Canada (May 1985) 86−19734
VLSI silicides and metals, conf. San Juan Bautista, CA, USA (May 1987) 88−24313
VLSI space-saving arrangement of via holes in two-level metallisation 86−35747
VLSI sputtering and interconnect trends 85−40794
VLSI structure technique, expts. and computer simulation 87−1447
VLSI systems, packaging developments 87−43999
VLSI technology, conf., Karuizawa, Japan (May 1987) 88−6118
VLSI technology, conf., Kobe, Japan (May 1985) 86−40380
VLSI technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1986) 87−22992
VLSI technology, materials for high speed/high density appls., conf., Cincinnati, OH, USA (May 1984) 85−22082
VLSI via connect, peak current density reduction method 88−39648
VLSI yield modelling, characterization of type, size and density of spot defects in the metalization layer 88−64738
W-gate MOS process, mobile ion contamination eval. using triangular voltage sweep method 88−19855
wafer level electromigration tests for productionmonitoring 86−15084
wafer scale laser pantography 85−50682
wafer-scale integration, adaptive discretionary wiring using electron beam lithography 88−13496
wafer-scale integration, conf., Southampton, England (July 1985) 86−40378
wafer-scale interconnection lines, transmission characts., weakly coupled lossy transmission line model 87−67526
wafer-scale interconnections, focused ion beam inspection and repair 88−13497
wafer-scale packaging technology 87−5241
WSi_2 interconnection technology for CMOS VLSIs 87−1791
WSI, multilevel interconnect test vehicle 86−28460
WSI, yield of wafer-scale interconnections 87−18255
WSI multilayer interconnection technology using polyimide dielecs. and Al conductors 86−28390
WSI power distrib. strategies 88−64711
, W, selective CVD utilising SiH_4 reduction for VLSI contacts 88−39694
Ag fine line prep. by laser reduction of polymer:$AgNO_3$ films 85−61868
Ag platable thick film metallisation development 88−19561
Ag/glass, die attach material for multilayer packages 86−52278
Ag-Al hybrid microcontacts degradation on prolonged heating 88−57201
Al, Br-based plasma etching 88−57489
Al, DC bias sputtered, electromigration resist. 88−1568

metallisation continued
Al, Dc bias sputtering for filling submicron via holes 87−67154
n^+-(Al,Ga)As/GaAs self-aligned gate MODFET ICs, refractory metal silicides 86−28499
(Al,Ga)As/Ti contacts, TiH_x form. and device degradation, annealing effects, EBIC study 86−47393
Al LPCVD films for VLSI metallisation 85−10775
Al, LPCVD technology for VLSI appls. 87−18046
Al RF bias sputtered films for metallisation appls., charactn. 87−65573
Al, RIE, in-situ wafer temp. meas. and process optimisation 88−19814
Al VLSI zero step coverage using a nozzle jet expansion deposition technique 87−11699
Al alloy etching optimisation for VLSI appls. 86−58411
Al alloy films, high rate sputtering, planarization 88−18736
Al alloy planarisation for topography control of multilevel VLSI interconnects 87−67166
Al alloy thin films, surface morphology and corrosion, rel. to multi-level interconnection technology 85−34891
Al alloys, annealing for VLSI multilevel interconnect scheme, hillock growth 88−56317
Al alloys, reactive ion beam etching 85−18264
Al alloys with Ti, W and Cu for multilayer interconnection 85−40663
Al and Al alloys, hillock growth reduction in sputtering systems 88−13190
Al and Al alloys, reactive-ion-etched, quality, masking resist. prep. effects 85−23719
Al and Al-Cu (4 wt.%) thin-film interconnects, electromigration damage, activation energies distrib. 87−38163
Al and Al-Si films with Ti and W, layered and homogeneous films for multilevel interconnects 85−34876
Al anodised microstrip structure for high-speed interconnections 88−63837
Al based evaporated thin films, topography related defect form., effect of substrate temp. 86−21449
Al bondability of metallization surfaces, charactn. method 88−1292
Al conductive film deposited on topographic steps, anisotropic dry etching 87−18004
Al conductor pattern formation using photoresist soak process, chlorobenzene water content influence 85−1538
Al conductor structure and charact. for IC metallisation *(German)* 85−29232
Al conductors on semi-insulating GaAs surfaces, etch treatment, electron-wind electromigration study 86−53567
Al double layer metallisation for VLSI circuits, corrosion anal. 86−63207
Al double level interconnection technology using spin-on-glass insulation 87−1796
Al double level metallisation process using RIE planarisation, optimisation 86−28448
Al double-layer metallisation systems top stripe electromigration 85−61987
Al edge cutting process for multilevel metallisation 87−67148
Al electrodes, width, spacing and corrosion, simulated microelectronic circuit patterns 87−60531
Al electrodes, width/spacing relationship with corrosion 86−15093
Al electromigrated interconnects, TEM obs. 87−1453
Al electromigration MTTF, effect of stress due to passivation 88−19861
Al electromigration, implications of 2D description in metallisation 87−1692
Al, electromigration kinetics determ. 85−61873
Al, electromigration parameters 86−15087
Al encapsulated fine line interconnect, stress anal. 87−60514
Al etch, deep UV radiation effects on photoresist 88−7500
Al, etching in Br_2 containing plasma, temp. and flow rate effects 88−39216
Al film deposition using magnetron-plasma CVD system 87−31587
Al film, laser deposition for metallisation 87−25177
Al film prepared by high rate magnetron sputtering, electromigration 86−21451
Al films, LPCVD growth by AlCl disproportionation 85−39800
Al films, RF bias sputtering, planarisation, expt. and computer simulation 86−20085
Al films by ionised cluster beam deposition 87−52176
Al films, electromigration and 1/f noise, rel. to time to failure 86−15082
Al films, electromigration threshold, 100 to 280°C 85−50458
Al films, excess noise, rel. to electromigration activation energies 87−67171
Al films, excimer laser etching in Cl_2 85−50406
Al films, ionised cluster beam deposition, VLSI appls. 85−18263
Al films, low pressure CVD, VLSI metallisation appl. 85−10817
Al films, low-pressure CVD deposited, characterisation for VLSI processing 85−50672
Al films, resist. changes during electromigration 86−15080
Al films, vapour deposited at room temp., contamination effects 88−56300
Al high-vacuum metallisation of plastic housings for EMI/RFI shielding 87−26879
Al, hillock growth suppression using LPCVD SiO_2 overlayers 86−53571
Al in power MOSFET, pressure cooker tests at 130°C, device failures 87−25363
Al interconnect, VLSI, Al film melting using short laser pulses 87−11846
Al interconnect, electromigration failure under pulse test conditions 88−64432
Al interconnect lines, SiO_2-covered, bulk electromigration and contact interface electromigration 88−1561
Al interconnect lines for ICs, electromigration charact. 87−18047
Al interconnection etching, fine line patterning, DC self bias voltage effects 85−6829
Al interconnection void form., in situ obs. 88−57517
Al interconnections for wafer scale integration, partially ionised cluster beam deposition 87−67170
Al interconnections reliability testing by means of noise meas. for VLSI 88−13530
Al interconnects, ceramic packaging anneal effect on reliability 87−1454
Al interconnects for 16K dynamic RAM, Si inclusions, effect on reliability 85−6862
Al interconnects, hillock growth reduction using high rate plasma-enhanced CVD 87−67169
Al interconnects, laser direct writing 88−50748
Al interconnects, stress induced voids during IC processing 86−15088
Al laser projection patterned metallisation for IC appls. 87−60515
Al layered films with Ti, Zr, and W for multilevel interconnects 86−21460
Al line definition, metal deposited TiW mask 85−23716
Al line-cutting end monitor using scanning ion microscope voltage-contrast images 85−34873
Al lines, electromigration mechanisms in metallization 86−9060
Al, maskless etching using focused ion beam 86−67817

metallisation continued
Al metal etch plasma process, anal. 87−1460
Al metallisation and interconnects by ionised cluster beam deposition 87−67167
Al metallisation by RF sputtering, topographical limitations for VLSI 87−11850
Al metallisation by ionized cluster beam deposition and epitaxy 85−44725
Al metallisation corrosion, failure anal. 87−65220
Al metallisation corrosion in semicond. devices *(Japanese)* 88−26090
Al metallisation, corrosion through flawed polymer passivation layers, in-situ microscopy study 88−1567
Al metallisation for ICs, temp. and chem. effects *(Czech)* 87−32445
Al metallisation for micron and submicron VLSI 87−1457
Al metallisation in IC, grain size distribution analysis using TEM 87−25532
Al, metallisation, patterned growth via excimer laser activated MOCVD 86−47491
Al metallisation systems, defects and remedies *(German)* 85−34882
Al metallisation technology for semiconductor devices, overview 85−61869
Al metallised corrosion devices, accelerated test performance of when organic coated 87−72844
Al metallization, electromigration failure rel. to passivation and passivation defects 85−6868
Al metallurgy system employing Cr-Cr_2O_3 underlying layer, elimination of microblisters 85−1536
Al microcircuit conductor service life, electromigration obs. by SEM *(German)* 87−32448
Al multilayer interconnects, low contact resist. via filling, selective W CVD 88−57505
Al multilevel interconnections in LSI, etch-back planarisation technique *(Japanese)* 86−53745
Al nonconformal via filling and planarisation by partially ionised beam deposition for multilevel interconnection 88−1558
Al on Si, TiN diffusion barriers RF reactive sputtering 87−60363
Al on Si_3N_4, planar vias through Si_3N_4 fabricated by focused ion beam implantation 88−57508
Al, photolithographic antireflective coating material for highly reflective surfaces with topography 87−11906
Al planarization mechanism in flowage bias sputter method 88−19860
Al plasma etching system using fractional factorial expt. designs, charactn. 87−1459
Al polarized interconnections for VLSI by flowage bias sputter method 87−45833
Al, refractory metal stud for lower/upper level wiring connection, fabrication process 87−18033
Al, selective CVD technology 87−23734
Al, sputter etching process for microelectronic device fabrication, emission spectroscopy control *(German)* 85−1541
Al sputtered metal, planarisation, VLSI/ULSI 88−13516
Al striped film for transparent electrode use *(Japanese)* 87−53433
Al tapered etching application to submicron multilevel interconnection process 87−45830
Al, thin ductile coatings on Si substrates 85−49591
Al thin film conductors, electromigration-induced resist. decay 88−1574
Al thin film interconnection resistors for IC, noise meas., electromigration charactn. 88−50750
Al thin film interconnections, electromigration and LF resist. fluctuations 88−26092
Al thin film metallisation, electromigration, influence of passivation and packaging 87−45827
Al thin film metallisation, thermomech. cycling behaviour 87−1455
Al thin film patterns, laser surface photochemically activated CVD, IC fabrication app. 88−39269
Al, thin film, via-hole filling, excimer laser irradiation 88−13192
Al thin films, Si substrate, separation investig. 86−58432
Al thin films for IC packaging materials, coating methods and props. study 87−43993
Al thin films on amorphous SiO_2, microstructure 86−40778
Al thin-film metallisation, thermomech. relax. 86−15098
Al:Cu(Ti) deposited on Ti:W, technological performances 86−28441
Al/Cu interconnection lines, electromigration open failure, stress tests 85−6867
Al/Cu metal skirt removal technique 85−45583
Al/Mo/Ti/PtSi/Si metallisation system *(Chinese)* 88−19849
Al/Si Schottky-barrier diode, forward voltage scatt., substrate oxidation during Al evaporation *(Japanese)* 86−41741
Al/Si homogeneous and layered films with Ti for multilevel interconnects 86−28445
Al/Si sputtered films for MOS IC metallisation, reliability implications of N contamination 85−6860
Al/Si/Cu alloy films, sputter deposited, VLSI metallisation, correlation of AES with SIMS investigations 85−55739
Al/Si/Ti metallisation reaction kinetics on oxidised Si wafer, elec. resistivity, surface profile 87−53429
Al/$TaSi_2$ hillock-free conductor system for use in multilevelinterconnects 86−28444
Al/Ti/Si metallisation, Ti diffusion barrier, 1.2 μm CMOS ICs appl. 88−26518
Al/Ti/TiN/Ti multilevel struct. for reliable interconnection, effects of Ti interlevel 86−41721
Al/Ti-W/Si, contact windows, Al spiking 88−33077
Al/TiN/Si contacts for VLSI, analytical electron microscopy 87−32441
Al/TiN/Si metallisation system using reactively sputtered TiN films 88−70360
Al/TiW/PtSi metallisation contact resistance to Si 86−28046
Al/W/TiN_x/$TiSi_y$/Si barrier technology for 1.0-μm contacts 88−33078
Al/n-GaAs contacts, barrier height increase induced by high current 86−53442
Al-1%Si-0.5%Cu metallisation contact resistance to Si 86−28046
Al-2%Cu double-level metal interconnect, hillock control 86−28442
Al-Au intermetallic cpd. form. in Si devices, vol. effect calcs. 86−67816
Al-Cr-Si electromigrated interconnects, TEM obs. 87−1453
Al-Cu (0.5 wt.%) In-Source metallisation for CMOS device 85−34879
Al-Cu alloy interconnect, comparative electromigration tests 85−6870
Al-Cu bonding pads, local galvanic corrosion 86−15092
Al-Cu conductor stripes with polyimide coatings, electromigration failure 86−67814
Al-Cu films, Cl_2 reactive ion beam etching, Cl incorporation 86−63209
Al-Cu films deposited on Ti:W layer on Si substrate, hillock formation 85−40666
Al-Cu films, electromigration, encapsulation effects 86−41719

metallisation continued
Al-Cu films, reactive ion etching 87−67124
Al-Cu magnetron sputtered films, planarisation and microstruct., effects of Ti-containing underlayers 88−71456
Al-Cu metallisation bonding pads, microcorrosion 88−1559
Al-Cu submicron interconnection microstructure studies 86−28443
Al-Cu submicron interconnects, electromigration lifetime, effects of grain growth and grain struct. 87−67172
Al-Cu submicron interconnects, electromigration lifetime, effect of metal line geometry 88−50755
Al-Cu thin film conductor stripes, electromigration damage, acoustic emission study 85−6869
Al-Cu/Ti/Al-Cu metallisation system, electromigration study, failure modes 85−6872
Al-Cu-Cr large-grained thin films for interconnects 87−32449
Al-Cu-Si alloy electromigration failure on fine line conductors underpulse test conditions 86−28451
Al-Cu-Si electromigrated interconnects, TEM obs. 87−1453
Al-Cu-Si metallisation, alloying by rapid thermal annealing 86−35616
Al-Ge/GaAs ohmic contacts, appl. to GaAs IC design 87−17781
Al-Mo-Al multilayer films, anodisation, AES study 88−50752
Al-Si (Mg) interconnect wires, annealing and low temp. ageing characts. 85−55742
Al-Si VLSI metallisation, stress-induced notching and voiding 88−13180
Al-Si, barrier effect of selective CVD W films 87−11698
Al-Si based layered and homogeneous films for multilevel interconnects 85−50459
Al-Si bonding wires, mech. props. 85−54528
Al-Si contacts, Cu-Ta amorphous alloys as diffusion barriers, failure temp. 85−34616
Al-Si contacts, electromigration, induced one-circuit failure 87−1283
Al-Si contacts, rapid thermal annealing 85−34617
Al-Si electromigrated interconnects, TEM obs. 87−1453
Al-Si films, excess noise, rel. to electromigration activation energies 87−67171
Al-Si fine-pattern interconnect, stress induced slit-like void formation during ageing test 86−28450
Al-Si interconnect lines, large-grained, electromigration reliability tests 87−1450
Al-Si interconnect, thermally generated stresses, line width depend. 88−1564
Al-Si interconnections, life testing, electromigration damage, appl. of Avrani rate eqn. 88−57501
Al-Si interconnects, W encapsulation for reliability in submicron multilevel interconnections 88−39262
Al-Si interconnects, electromigration testing, resist. change methodology 88−50758
Al-Si interconnects, stress-induced grain boundary fracture 87−74217
Al-Si, interdiffusion inhibition, surface characterisation of Si:As 86−28177
Al-Si ion implanted double level metal process 85−50465
Al-Si layered homogeneous films with Ti, Zr, and W for multilevel interconnects 86−21460
Al-Si low reflectivity film, prep. using DC magnetron sputtering, application to multilayer metallisation 86−9215
Al-Si metal lines, stress-induced failure, effect of added Cu 86−15090
Al-Si metallisation, Si nodule form. during heat treatment 86−15089
Al-Si metallisation, electromigration anal. 88−26094
Al-Si metallisation, electromigration failure, current density depend. 86−15083
Al-Si metallisation, enhanced step coverage 88−13191
Al-Si metallisation, film topography and lithography effects on grain size distrib. and electromigration 88−1571
Al-Si metallisation, mean-time-to-failure, passivation material and thickness effects 86−15086
Al-Si metallisation, pulsed current electromigration failure model 88−1570
Al-Si metallisation, silicided and nonsilicided, contact wearout kinetics 88−1573
Al-Si metallisation, stress related failures 88−1563
Al-Si metallisation, voids, AES eval. 86−53570
Al-Si metallisations, thermal stress-induced grain boundary cavitation and notching 88−64428
Al-Si narrow interconnect lines, SiO_2-covered, electromigration behaviour 87−18040
Al-Si plasma Si_3N_4 structures, bubble and cavity formation 87−1691
Al-Si sputtered films, electromigration performance, accelerated breakdown energy of metals technique 87−67173
Al-Si sputtered films for VLSI metallisation, Ar distribution 88−18737
Al-Si sputtered metallisation, effect of Si inclusions on reliability 85−6864
Al-Si sputtered metallurgy for 64K dynamic RAM products, failure mechanisms 85−6861
Al-Si thin film interconnection resistors for IC, noise meas., electromigration charactn. 88−50750
Al-Si, thin film metallisations, mech. props. and microstructure 87−67142
Al-Si to Si contacts, electromigration induced leakage failure 85−55738
Al-Si two-level metallisation system with oversize vias and Ti:W etch barrier 86−28524
Al-Si/$MoSi_2$ contacts on p-n shallow junctions 87−45825
Al-Si/$MoSi_2$ stable contacts to shallow junctions 87−25171
Al-Si/Si highly reliable contacts by rapid thermal annealing 88−50760
Al-Si/Ti/Al-Si VLSI metallisation, electromigration and microstruct. props. 87−11696
Al-Si/TiN-Ti/Si:Bf_2^+ submicron-rule interconnection struct. for CMOS VLSI 87−45819
Al-Si/TiW multilayered films, reactive ion etching 87−60351
Al-Si/W-Ti/Si ohmic contact systems, barrier effect of W-Ti interlayers 87−45683
Al-Si/silicide layer conductors for VLSI multilayer interconnections 85−40662
Al-Si-Cu VLSI metallisation, spectroscopic charactn. 88−26095
Al-Si-Cu and Al metallisation schemes for ion implanted contact to a-Si:H TFTs 87−1516
Al-Si-Cu electrode, sputtered Cu distrib. near SiO_2 interface 87−1446
Al-Si-Cu films, low pressure CVD, VLSI metallisation appl. 85−10817
Al-Si-Cu interconnects, stress-induced open-circuit failures 88−1565
Al-Si-Cu/Ti-W layered structure metallisation for VLSI fine line patterning 87−1784
Al-Si-Ti IC interconnect material, enhanced reliability 85−6865
Al-Si-Ti(Cu) films on TiW, reactive ion etching characts. *(French)* 86−58406
Al-SiO_2-WSi_2-Si double level metallization for CCD imagers 86−2417
metallisation continued
Al-Ti electromigrated interconnects, TEM obs. 87−1453
Al-Ti metal systems 0.8 μm CMOS technology for high performance ASIC memory and channelless gate array 88−64774
Al-Ti_xW_{1-x}-Au metallisation, thermal stability, diffusion barrier, effect of N_2 and O_2 treatments 88−7520
Al-Ti/Si metallisation, elec. characts. 88−39256
Al-Ti(Ta)(Mo)(W)-Si, silicidation reaction, role of refractory metal layer 87−37971
Al-TiN stable contact structures with diffusion barriers for integrated circuits *(German)* 87−45826
Al-TiN-Ti metallisation, Ti thickness optimization of TiN/Ti barrier metal-structure based upon BF_2^+ induced damage analysis 87−1461
Al-TiN-Ti-Si metallisation struct. with low contact resist. for VLSI 87−25169
Al-TiW metallisation, electromigration-induced short circuit failure 86−15081
Al-W metallisation, electromigration-induced short cct. failure 87−60373
Al-W-Si contacts, thermal stability during post-metallisation annealing 87−60179
Al-W-Si structure, Al overlayer effect on W-Si interface interaction 88−57375
Al-W(WSi_2)-Si Schottky rectifier barriers, thermal stability during Al sintering 88−50749
Al-alloy production RIE selective etching 85−40838
Al-based metallisation, electromigration, importance of short-circuit failure mode 88−26099
Al-based metallisation, stress meas. and interpretation, role of thermal history 87−38161
Al-intermetallic structs., electromigration lifetime studies 85−34892
Al-rare earth alloy films for submicron LSI metallisation 87−18254
AlCu/SiO_2 multilayer patterns, lift-off process to form planar metal/sputtered SiO_2structures 86−28447
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, low resistance ohmic contacts to n-GaAs 85−1571
$Al_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As$/GaAs short-gate MODFET, low resist. ohmic contacts, surface studies 86−2226
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMTs, lateral diffusion of ohmic contacts 88−13428
AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET, ohmic contacts, Au/Ni/Au/Ge/Ni metallisation process by transient annealing, microstructure 88−57500
AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned-gate MODFET processing and short channel effects 88−13432
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs MODFET structs., Si^+ ion implanted, As_2 ambient activation, ohmic contact studies 86−28355
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ short-gate MODFET, low resist. ohmic contacts, surface studies 86−2226
AlN ceramic substrate, highly thermal conductive, development by green sheet technology 86−62267
AlN ceramics, directly bonded Cu metallisation for power hybrids 86−15099
AlN ceramics, metallisation by electroless Ni-P plating 87−11262
AlN, substrate and casing material for electronic applics. *(German, English)* 88−64120
AlN substrates with high thermal conductivity 86−189
Al_2O_3 metallisation, electroless/electroplating Cu process, hybrid appls. 85−34405
Al_2O_3 substrates metallising with Mo-Mn paste, effect of atm. comp. 85−50123
AlSi, RF sputtered films, specular reflectivity, rel. to IC metallisation 86−47494
AlSi multilevel interconnection, hillock growth reduction 87−67168
AlSi/Ta VLSI metallisation, electromigration studies 88−26102
AlSi-Si contact resist. improvement by plasma etch treatments 87−67164
AlSi-Si contacts, specific contact resistivity, method using spreading resistance 88−39134
AlSi-Ti(Ta) multilayer interconnects, electromigration induced resist. changes 87−18048
AlSiCu alloy films, reactive ion etching 87−45802
AlSiCu-$TaSi_2$ contact windows, life testing, electromigration 87−1452
AlSiTi interconnects in ICs, electromigration 87−1451
AlTi interconnects in ICs, electromigration 87−1451
Au CVD by laser induction 87−10493
Au and Al, planarisation using pulsed laser 86−41715
Au bonded contacts on thin film metallisations, lifetime testing 85−6863
Au bonding wires, mech. props. 85−54528
Au, electrochemical metallising, production techniques and appls. *(German)* 87−74221
Au films, CVD, resist., grain size, substrate temp. effect 88−38258
Au films, focused ion beam induced deposition 87−23702
Au for flexible circuit sensor arrays using monolithic Si fabrication technology 85−50663
Au laser induced deposition on Si substrate 86−21452
Au lines, fast photolytic laser writing on prenucleated alumina substrate 88−72455
Au metallisation for microwave Si MOSFET using Polyfet process 86−20842
Au micropatterns laser-induced deposition from metallopolymer films, photochem. approach. 88−39271
Au micropatterns, projection printing by photochemical decomposition 87−11694
Au multilevel metallisation for VLSI 88−71459
Au on alpha-quartz, electrode electromigration, influence of surface finish and metallisation 87−32793
Au patterns, laser CVD 88−38249
Au, selective plating on GaAs substrates, laser beam technique 86−7821
Au thick film conductors in multilayer ccts., bonding to glass or ceramic, optimised adhesion mechanism 86−14733
Au thin film metallizations, failure, thermal grooving, thermotransport, electrotransport 85−6866
Au/Ge/Ni/Ag-based ohmic contacts on GaAs heterostructs., low resistance 86−53448
Au/Pd/GaAs ohmic contacts, electroless deposition 86−67753
Au/Si film oxidation for self-confined interconnects 86−15069
Au/TiW(Nb)/SiO_2, adhesion failure, electron microscopy studies 86−15100
Au/Zn/Au ohmic contacts to p-AlGaAs-GaAs heterostructs. 88−50666
Au/Zn/Au sandwich metallisation, ohmic contact form. with III-V semiconds. 86−35431
Au-Al ball bond corrosion failures, microstruct. 88−1566

metallisation continued
Au-Al bond reliability in epoxy encapsulated VLSI devices, effect of high thermal stability mould material 88−57774
Au-Cr-InP, contact resist. changes rel. to microstruct. develop. after annealing 88−71351
Au-GaAs ohmic contacts, improved morphology using CVD SiO_2 cap layer 87−45679
Au-Ge based ohmic contacts to 2D electron gas at selectively doped heterointerfaces 87−45824
Au-Ge metallisation on GaAs, IR lamp alloyed, contact resistivity 85−6856
Au-Ge/GaAs interface, alloying produced by ion beam mixing 86−1821
Au-Ge-Ni ohmic contacts to GaAs, SEM alloyed, quality 85−55554
Au-Ge(-Ni) deposited on GaAs, ion beam mixing, ohmic contact fabrication 86−21453
Au-InP (110) interface form., submonolayer-monolayer transition 85−55572
Au-InP(GaAs) metallised structures, high-temp. annealed, near-surface line defects, TEM study 85−1540
Au-NiCrMo-Si, effect of heat treatment, on struct. and phase composition 88−26093
Au-Si eutectic die attach, reliability eval. using wetting angle meas. 86−15095
Au-Si mixture films, oxidation behaviour, appl. for integrated circuits 87−60316
Au-Si preform die-attach system using Ag substrates 88−195
Au-Si, surface cracking after long-term room temp. ageing 85−34880
Au-based gate on GaAs power MESFETs, Au-based gate-sinking enhanced by inhomogeneities 87−25275
AuCoMo-Si, effect of heat treatment, on struct. and phase composition 88−26093
AuCoMo-SiO_2, effect of heat treatment, on struct. and phase composition 88−26093
AuGe ohmic contact to GaAs, interface metallurgy and morphology 85−34642
AuGe-Ni for AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs with nonalloyed emitter contacts, high-speed performance 88−33166
AuGe-Ni metallisation, ohmic contact form. to GaAs by scanned electron beam alloying 87−53282
AuGe-Ni ohmic contacts to n-GaAs, nonalloyed, formed by pulsed ruby laser diffused Sn 86−21244
AuGeNi/Ag/Au ohmic contacts on $Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ heterosystem 86−58320
AuNiCrMo-SiO_2, effect of heat treatment, on struct. and phase composition 88−26093
AuNiMo-Si, effect of heat treatment, on struct. and phase composition 88−26093
AuNiMo-SiO_2, effect of heat treatment, on struct. and phase composition 88−26093
AuPtMo-Si, effect of heat treatment, on struct. and phase composition 88−26093
AuPtMo-SiO_2, effect of heat treatment, on struct. and phase composition 88−26093
AuZn gate ohmic contacts for InP JFETs 88−33083
AuZn/InP system, ion implanted, contamination layer and ohmic contacts 87−45689
Ba-Y-Cu-O superconductors as very high-speed system-level interconnects 88−20269
CdS-CdTe heterojunction solar cell manufacture using thick film technology, review 86−13052
CdTe, Schottky barrier formation 86−47400
CdTe-Au(In), interfacial deep levels, band bending, metallisation 88−64324
Co-Si, direct silicidation, on Si:B(As)(P), rapid thermal annealing 87−11712
$CoSI_2$, self-aligned for gate, interconnection and contacts to shallow junctions 88−13176
$CoSi_2$, MBE growth, struct. props. and device appls. 87−10453
$CoSi_2$ for self-aligned silicide technology 88−7522
$CoSi_2$, formation on Si by rapid thermal annealing 87−45815
$CoSi_2$ gate interconnect with submicron linewidths, conf., London, England (Nov. 1983) 85−27968
$CoSi_2$ interconnections, high-dose ion implantation form. and oxidation 88−71466
$CoSi_2$ self-aligned interconnection and contact technology for VLSI appls. 87−45816
$CoSi_2$ self-aligned interconnection, appl. in submicron CMOS transistors 88−71464
$CoSi_2$ self-aligned silicide technology using rapid thermal processing 87−24928
$CoSi_2$ self-aligned technology, materials for use as local interconnection 88−71463
$CoSi_2$ shallow p^+-n and n^+-p junction form. and evaluation 88−71446
$CoSi_2$ submicrometre lines by lift-off using selective reaction in solid-phase epitaxy 86−41716
$CoSi_2$ temperature-activated switch for IC fabrication 86−41864
$CoSi_2$-Si contact structure UPMOS−a new approach to submicrometer VLSI 88−33216
Cr films, maskless submicrometer pattern formation by focused Sb^+ ion implantation 85−1532
Cr films, selective deposition by electron beam induced surface reaction 85−10768
Cr stress temp. depend. 86−28452
Cr/Al-Cu thin film conductors with polyimide passivation, electromigration failure, stress depend. activation energy 88−50759
Cr/Au ohmic contacts to $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ 86−41591
Cr/Cr_xO_y diffusion barrier metallurgy, delayed entry water process, semicond. device fabrication appl. 85−1537
Cr/Cu conductors on ceramic substrate with epoxy overlay, current-leakage kinetics study 86−14727
Cr/model polymer interface, core level photoemission studies 86−63210
Cr/polymer interfaces, synchrotron-radiation excited c 1s photoemission studies 86−63212
Cr-Al/Cu interconnection lines, electromigration open failure, stress tests 85−6867
Cr-Cu metallisation, laser etching uniformity and end-point detector 87−32410
Cr-Cu-Ni-Au metallisation, microwave ICs for space programme 88−1562
CrCuAu metallisation layers, detect. of absence in evaporated C-4 layers 87−1443
CrCuCr metallisation on Al_2O_3 substrates, corrosion, cyclic voltammetry, pot. step methods 87−36529
metallisation continued
Cu ULSI metallisation by low kinetic-energy particle process 88−71451
Cu ULSI metallisation by low kinetic-energy particle process 88−71461
Cu clad Teflon substrates, elec. high-freq. interconnection performance, interface characts. 86−14636
Cu conductors, laser writing by reduction of Cu(I) complex in host polymer 86−9057
Cu, electroless deposition on nonconducting substrates, hybrid and microwave IC appls. 85−16998
Cu, electroless plating baths estimation, by mixed potential recording *(Polish)* 87−36783
Cu interactions in MLC thick film circuits, dielec. blushing and performance 87−24642
Cu ion plated metallisation for microwave microstripline circuits 88−7072
Cu ion plated metallisation of dielec. substrates, elec. and mech. props. study 87−24640
Cu, metallisation, diffusion barrier studies 87−1456
Cu metallisation, diffusion barriers 87−6786
Cu metallisation, epitaxial growth by low kinetic-energy particle bombardment, ULSI appl. 88−64427
Cu metallisation of dielectric substrates of microwave IC, elec. and mech. props. 88−50360
Cu stress temp. depend. 86−28452
Cu studs formation for multilayer metallurgy systems 85−33181
Cu thin-film metallisation, thermomech. relax. 86−15098
Cu tracking technique for WSI 87−32663
Cu/model polymer, interface, core level photoemission studies 86−63210
CuAl-quartz, SAW resonators, annealing behaviour and phase noise performance 87−6983
$CuInSe_2$/CdS thin film solar cells, metallisation systems exam. 86−13077
Fe, laser photodeposition and electron assisted deposition on Si (111), IR, Auger and desorpt. spectra 88−33085
$FeSi_2$ epitaxial growth with interposing Ni layer in Fe-Si struct. 85−54447
$FeSi_2$ thin films, appl. to electro-optic VLSI interconnects 87−26230
GaAlAs/GaAs solar cells, large scale organometallic CVD growth 85−65449
GaAs (110) Schottky contacts, elec. props. and microscopic theories 88−25961
n-GaAs, Au-Ge-Ni ohmic contact metallisations 87−66992
GaAs IC, metallisation technology, book contrib. 88−57823
GaAs IC technology, contact and metallisation problems 87−25159
GaAs MESFET, AC characts., influence of gate metallisation and gate geometry, Monte Carlo study 85−12286
GaAs MESFET, CVD W film gate, stability and low resistivity 86−2215
GaAs MESFET, W/Al and Al/W two-layer metal as thermally stable refractory gate metal 85−40519
GaAs, MESFET, electromigration props. of Ti/Al metallisation and gate failure mech. 87−1539
GaAs MESFET, fully self-aligned shallow implanted, fabrication technique 88−56315
GaAs MESFET, self-aligned, WAg/W refractory metal gate 87−74330
GaAs MESFET, self-aligned ohmic contacts technology using Ti plasma etching 86−21593
GaAs MESFET, single-gate submicron gatelength, microcomputer simulation, MSPDGM project, educational appls. 88−71628
GaAs MESFETs, high-temp. metallisation systems for transient annealing 88−1681
GaAs MESFETs, photo-CVD SiN assisted self-aligned metal contact technology 88−50892
GaAs, Ohmic contact, O contamination of Ge during thermal evap., XPS profile 88−50751
GaAs, Pt and Pd silicides and Pd germanide as contact metallisations 85−34633
GaAs SAGFET technology, comparison of low temp. and high temp. refractory metal/silicides 87−25162
GaAs SAW microacoustic devices, thin film metallisations 88−7778
GaAs Schottky barrier formation by E-beam deposition of metals, defect introduction 85−40668
GaAs, Schottky metal pattern, electron beam resist liftoff technique 88−1679
GaAs, Ti/TiN/Ag ohmic contacts with TiN diffusion barrier 85−18169
GaAs, alloyed ohmic contacts formation using AuGe-Ni metallisation system *(Slovak)* 86−63098
GaAs depletion-mode MESFET, self-aligned ohmic metallisation scheme 87−53522
GaAs devices and ccts., metallisations, book contrib. 86−9062
GaAs, digital IC restructuring, laser direct written W process 88−33335
GaAs digital integrated circuits, supplemental multilevel interconnects by laser direct writing 87−46046
GaAs digitals ICs, interconnect metallisation technique 87−60357
GaAs direct coupled MESFET logic using selective ion implantation 87−11970
GaAs, metallisation, phase equilibria, thermodynamic anal. 87−60356
GaAs metallisation, reactively sputtered W-N films as diffusion barriers 88−7517
GaAs, metallisation schemes for non-alloyed ohmic contacts 88−71445
GaAs, metallisation systems for stable ohmic contacts 87−6622
GaAs, nonalloyed ohmic contacts production by MBE *(Czech)* 86−62217
n-GaAs, ohmic contact form. by fast alloying technique 85−18261
GaAs, ohmic contact passivation using SiO_2 film 86−21434
GaAs ohmic contact technology, TiB_2 and ZrB_2 diffusion barriers 86−21444
GaAs ohmic contacts, effect of Au:Ge thickness 86−53441
GaAs, ohmic contacts using electroless Au/Pd and Au/Sn/Pd deposits *(French)* 86−14946
GaAs power MESFETs reliability for CS-3 communications satellite 88−38749
GaAs power MESFETs, reliability of gate metallisation 85−6966
n-GaAs, process induced microdefects rel. to metallisation and degradation 87−60368
GaAs, selectively grown nonalloyed ohmic contacts 87−24942
GaAs, semi-insulating, AL metallisation, electromigration failure anal. 87−25166
GaAs solar cell mfg. facility and processing methods 87−78932
GaAs solar cells, conversion efficiency improvement using multilayer top contacts 87−58331
GaAs solar cells, improved metallisation techniques for high efficiency 88−31033
p-GaAs solid-phase ohmic contact with W and W-N diffusion barriers 88−7365

metallisation continued
GaAs substrates, laser-induced metal and alloy plating, silicide form. 87−23701
GaAs surface with Au transmission line, high-speed electrical sampling by fs photoemission 86−67811
GaAs surfaces, Cr-Pt-Au metallisation as ohmic contact 88−7515
GaAs technology and props. investigation at CESF SAV Electrochemical Institute *(Slovak)* 86−27864
GaAs wafer surface patterning for MMICs 87−1727
n-GaAs:Si epitaxial layers, nonalloyed ohmic contact resist., surface depletion charge density 85−55551
GaAs:Zn(In), ohmic contact formation by simultaneous diffusion 85−61752
GaAs/AlGaAs laser diodes on monolithic GaAs/Si substrates, prep. and characterisation 87−46913
GaAs/Au-Ge/Ni ohmic contacts, ion implantation and metallisation prep. 87−11437
n-GaAs/Au-Ge-Ni ohmic contact quality, metallisation thickness depend. 85−12002
n-GaAs/AuGe-Ni, ohmic contact fabrication RBS anal. 87−17783
GaAs/W-Si Schottky contacts, C-V characterisation 86−28028
GaAs-AlGaAs MODFETs, Au-Ni-Ge ohmic contacts, TEM studies 87−53536
GaAs-AlGaAs MQWs, Au metalisation induced stress, cathodolumin. study 88−50747
GaAs-AlGaAs SISFET with integrated coupling diode, self-aligned ohmic metallisation scheme 87−53522
GaAs-AlGeNi ohmic contacts, microstruct., fabrication and elec. props. 88−32925
GaAs-Au/Ge/Au ohmic contacts, struct. 85−34634
GaAs-AuGa metallisation contact, influence of Ga 88−39253
GaAs-AuGe ohmic contact formation, heat treatment 85−34622
GaAs-GaAlAs, heterojunction bipolar transistor, self-aligned technology using refractory metals 87−74270
GaAs-Ge-Mo-W, n-type, refractory ohmic contact 88−13031
GaAs-Ge-WSi_2-Au high temp. stable contacts, XPS and elec. meas. 88−13185
GaAs-In-Pd, ohmic contact formation by metallisation 87−66979
GaAs-Ni interfacial reactions, contact elec. props. 87−6613
GaAs-based VLSI, depend. of interconnection delays on driving mechanism 87−74347
GaAs-metal boundaries, interface props. and surface effects rel. to surface treatment and metallisation 85−1397
GaAs-metal contacts with TiN diffusion barrier, solid-phase reactions 87−53281
GaAs−AuGeNi ohmic contact metallisation, elec. props. studies 88−44585
$GdSi_2$, oxidation behaviour studied by RBS 86−47492
Ge/Co/GaAs contact behaviour, elec. props. and interfacial reactions 88−71443
Ge-Au-GaAs system, ion bombardment assisted reaction 85−40654
Ge-M contacts, M=Al, Au, Ag, Er, Ni, Pd, Pt, Ta, Ti, germanide formation 86−28044
$Ge_{1-x}M_x$ (M=Al,Cu), resistive synaptic interconnects for electronic neural networks 88−7518
$HfSi_2$ films, partial epitaxial growth on Si 87−58930
$HfSi_2$ grown thermally from evaporated Hf and Si films, formation and elec. props. 86−21447
(Hg,Cd)Te cleaved surfaces, interactions with deposited Al, In overlayers 85−34878
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, alloying of ohmic contacts, compositional changes, Auger anal. 86−28025
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ single-quantum-well quasi-MISFET, growth and props. 88−26259
InGaAsP dovetail DCPBH laser for high bit rates and monolithic integration 88−20659
InGaAsP heterostructures with alloyed contact metallisations, elastic stresses 88−39129
p-InGaAsP mesa structs. on p-InP, ohmic contact formation, selective metallisation based on electroplating 88−57499
InGaAsP-InP laser diodes, low resist. contacts on p-side 87−12505
InP, high resistivity layer form. by ion implantation, ohmic contact characterisation 87−18042
p-InP, localised photoactivation with Pd, previous to electroless Au plating 86−63208
InP surfaces, Cr-Pt-Au metallisation as ohmic contact 88−7515
InP, thermal reaction of Au metallisation, interdiffusion processes 85−34877
InP-Au, metallic contact layers, thermal dissociation, P loss 87−11703
$LiNbO_3$ SAW filters, improved metallisation *(Japanese)* 87−60754
Mg/Al layered metallisation, low ohmic contact to Si, contact resistivity 86−35617
Mo PECVD 86−21463
Mo Schottky barrier devices on n-Si, DLTS study of Si substrate 85−50484
Mo film on Si_3N_4 substrate, reactive ion etching in SF_6 86−58410
Mo film, plasma-enhanced CVD, struct. and elec. props. 86−7845
Mo films, CVD from MoF_6 87−59005
Mo films, UV photon assisted CVD, microelectronic metallisation appl. 88−38250
Mo fine patterns, fabrication using MoO_3 electron resist 86−67818
Mo gate process for submicron CMOS device fabrication, expt. study and development 88−71769
Mo gates, reactive ion etching 87−60348
Mo, laser photochemical etching by surface halogenation 87−25154
Mo, of integrated circuits, appl. to MIS structures 85−40655
Mo reactive ion etching in carbon tetra-fluoride-O_2 plasma, IC appl. 87−18005
Mo, refractory metal thin films, interaction with SiO_2 88−19853
Mo silicide film, plasma-enhanced CVD, struct. and elec. props. 86−7845
Mo suspended fine metal conductors 86−53566
Mo/Cr metallisation for Si device interconnection 87−25174
Mo/$MoSi_x$/poly-Si polycide gate technology for MOS VLSI technologies 86−28500
Mo/Si_3N_4/poly-Si gate electrode struct. for MOS VLSI, fabrication and characts. 86−41982
Mo/Ti double layer contact for VLSI 88−13483
Mo/TiW contact for VLSI applications 85−55737
Mo-Al metallisation system for VLSI, ohmic contact props. 87−45823
Mo-Cr metallisation for Si device interconnection 87−74216
Mo-O reactively sputtered films, diffusion barrier props. in Al-Si couples 88−24790
metallisation continued
Mo-Pd-Si, thin film metallisation system, interdiffusion, cpd. formation 87−11701
Mo-Si films produced by plasma deposition, structure and elec. props. *(German)* 85−34884
Mo-Si system metallisation, ion implantation effect on silicidation *(German)* 87−32447
Mo-TiW interconnects, reactive ion etching 87−60348
Mo-gate/clad-moat/clad-W interconnect for VLSI fabrication process 87−6626
$MoSi_2$, IC metallisation appls. *(German)* 87−32446
$MoSi_2$ films produced by electron-beam deposition, characts. *(German)* 85−34883
$MoSi_2$ formation from B-doped glass coated Mo-Si interaction 86−35619
$MoSi_2$ ohmic contact and shallow p^+-n junction form. by ion beam mixing and rapid thermal annealing 85−45544
$MoSi_2$, silicide formation by ion beam mixing and rapid thermal annealing 86−8870
$MoSi_2$ siliciding in conventional diffusion furnace by rapid thermal annealing *(German)* 86−28238
$MoSi_2$ thin films for VLSI cct. interconnection *(German)* 88−33084
$MoSi_x$ formation by ion beam mixing and rapid thermal annealing 86−21866
$MoSi_2$:As-poly Si struct., redistribution of As by silicidation tempering 87−24963
$MoSi_2$/Si polycide structure, rapid thermal annealing 85−55740
$MoSi_2$/poly-Si metallisation, electromigration in microelectronic conducting paths of metallic silicides *(German)* 88−64695
$MoSi_x$/polysilicon bilayers, rapid thermal processing to control dopant redistrib. 85−45618
Nb Josephson IC multilevel interconnections, lift-off planarisation process 88−20318
$NbSi_2$, coevaporated film, structure and props. 86−26895
$NbSi_2$ film form. by scanning electron beam annealing 87−11524
$NbSi_2$ sputtered films, rapid thermal annealing 87−11523
Ni MBE on Si (100) and (111) surfaces, study by RHEED *(Chinese)* 88−19850
Ni lines on polyimide films, pyrolytic laser direct writing, microelectronic fabrication 88−39265
Ni plating on steel and Ni-Co alloy for discrete semiconductor production *(German)* 85−40653
Ni/Au metallisation layers, porosity 87−60361
Ni-Au-Ge ohmic contact system with SiO_2 overlayer for GaAs ion implanted MESFET technology 85−45456
NiGa on GaAs, epitaxial thermodynamically stabilised metal/III-V semiconductor interface 87−74103
NiGeAuAgAu alloyed ohmic contacts to AlInAs-GaInAs heterostruct., charact. 87−11440
NiGeAuAgAu ohmic contacts to modulation-doped AlInAs/GaInAs for HEMT 86−28312
Ni_2P sputtered film as ohmic contact and diffusion barrier 87−53274
$NiSi_2$, MBE growth, struct. props. and device appls. 87−10453
$NiSi_2$ formation by reaction of filament evaporated Ni with Si substrate 87−24933
$NiSi_2$, silicide formation by deposit anneal etch anneal method 87−74218
PLZT, ferroelec. ceramic, laser-induced surface metallisation 87−25686
PZT ceramic, metallisation by Ni-Cu alloy vacuum plasma-arc deposition 85−449
Pb alloy Josephson devices, fabrication technology for high density ICs 86−42165
Pb-In solder interconnections, thermal fatigue damage 86−15096
Pb-Sn alloy microstructure: potential reliability indicator for interconnects 87−53426
Pd, direct write features by laser or ion beam irrad. of palladium acetate films 88−39267
Pd, fine line patterning by focused ion beam induced decomposition of palladium acetate films 88−39268
Pd, metallisation using decomposition of palladium acetate films with microfocused ion beam 87−25155
Pd/Ag multilayer interconnections for hybrid cct. appls. 87−24643
Pd-Ag conductors for MLC ccts., expt. study 87−37752
Pd-Ge ohmic contacts to InGaAsP-InP, solid-phase epitaxial growth 87−1281
Pd-Zn system for ohmic contacts to *p*-type GaP 88−19851
Pd-based ohmic contacts to GaAs and AlGaAs-GaAs, SIMS study 88−13005
Pd_2Si contact process develop. for VLSI 88−7367
Pt metals, electronics manufacturing appls. 85−45332
Pt pattern features by laser-induced thermal decomposition of platinum metallo-organic films, IC appls. 88−39266
Pt silicide formation, defects study by scanning Auger microscopy 87−11438
Pt/Si rapid thermal annealing for self-aligned bipolar ICs 87−1724
Pt-Al_2O_3 cermet resistive synaptic interconnects for electronic neural networks 88−7518
Pt-Si reactively sputtered films, struct. and elec. charact. 86−21446
PtSi contact metallurgy, three temp. annealing sequences, short annealing time 87−25407
PtSi contact metallurgy using electron-beam evaporatedPt films and different annealing processes 86−53452
PtSi defective metallisation, removal technique for semicond. wafer reclamation 85−6838
PtSi thin film Schottky-barrier IR detector 87−29141
Pt_xSi_{1-x} silicide gate electrodes, submicron, fabrication 86−9058
PtSi/Si Schottky barrier, two-step Al/Si metallisation 85−6855
PtSi-Al based structs., use of V as diffusion barrier 87−11435
RuO_2 films, reactively sputtered, VLSI metallisation appl. 87−60353
RuO_2, reactively sputtered diffusion barriers in Si-RuO_2-Al structs., thermal stability 87−60352
RuO_2 reactively sputtered films, diffusion barrier props. in Al-Si couples 88−24790
p-RuS_2-aqueous electrolyte interface, impedance and photoelectrochem. props., effect of metal deposition 87−60215
Si (111) metallisation effect of K adsorption 87−60362
Si ICs, laser customization 87−53659
Si Schottky barrier diode formation by E-beam deposition of metals, defect introduction 85−40668
Si, UV laser induced metal deposition from electroplating solns. 88−39272
Si, adsorpt. of K, interactions, bonding nature and metallisation study 88−57510

metallisation continued
Si, by Al, pre-annealing of TiN barriers 86−28240
Si device metallisation, RF ion plating technique for ohmic contact formation *(Japanese)* 88−39258
Si devices, refractory silicide form. by ion beam mixing and annealing 85−12225
Si, direct writing of Al by laser CVD, prior UV exposure activation 88−39270
p-Si, electron beam and RF sputter metallisation, elec. defects introduction and characteris. 85−34887
Si, growth and processing technology for ICs *(Dutch)* 87−6501
Si materials science issues in IC processing 87−16298
Si, metallisation by mass-analysed ion beams 85−34875
Si, metallisation by photochem. deposition, surface science 86−53568
Si, metallisation with Pd using mass analysed ion beam deposition 85−12224
Si, oxide-covered surface, Au-Pd vapour deposited films, contact form., temp. depend. study 86−1822
Si p^+/n junction, $CoSi_2$ self-aligned silicided contacts 88−50650
Si, polycrystalline interconnection etching, fine line patterning, DC self bias voltage effects 85−6829
Si, porous, Ni plating 86−21438
Si, porous, W deposition for buried conductor formation 87−1441
Si, self-aligned silicide technology, rapid thermal processing 88−44877
Si solar cell contact/interconnector system Intercontact 87−78934
Si solar cell manufacture using thick film technology, review 86−13052
a-Si solar cell modules, design considerations 87−9833
Si, solar cell, penetration levels of metallic impurities, SIMS 85−44197
Si solar cells, Cu contacts 86−7085
Si solar cells, Schottky barrier type, critical anal. 85−5387
Si solar cells fabrication using glow-discharge implantation, thermal annealing and oxide passivation 87−43415
Si solar cells, improved metallisation techniques for high efficiency 88−31033
Si substrate, Cu deposition from a supported film using an excimer laser 86−63206
Si substrates, laser-induced metal and alloy plating, silicide form. 87−23701
Si, surface alloying by laser aluminothermy 87−60355
Si wafer, adhesion of electroless Ni. plating rel. to etching *(Japanese)* 87−38165
Si wafers, thin film chem. growth processes, integrated system 87−73137
Si:As surface, $TiSi_2$ formation 87−6614
Si:B/Ti interface, silicide formation 86−1802
a-Si:H solar cells and modules, long term stability 87−72433
a-Si:H solar cells, screen printing for backside metallisation 88−37542
poly-Si:P in-situ CVD process optimised for production 87−1709
Si:P/Al contact, contact resistance improvement by implantation through Al mask 85−1476
n-Si:Sb, ion beam contacting, contact resist. and RBS studies 85−40517
Si/Al contact, charact. of Al adhesion to amorphised Si surface, electrical props. 86−28232
Si/Al-Ge metallisation system, Al solubility in Si 86−21437
Si/Au/Ni bilayer system, metallurgical and elec. behaviour 86−63109
Si/Au-Si/Ni attached die on their film modules, Ni_xSi_y intermetallic formation 88−7519
Si/$CoSi_2$ ($TiSi_2$), self-aligned silicide processes, elec. props. 88−25974
Si/PtSi/V/Al Schottky barrier diode metallisation system 87−1287
Si/SiO_2 interface trap annealing, kinetics and chemistry, two-reaction model 88−64333
Si/$TiSi_2$ interfaces, struct. and elec. props., CMOS appls. 88−25973
Si/$TiSi_2$/TiN/Al struct., N_2^+ implanted TiN diffusion barrier, VLSI appls. 86−63215
Si/W/$CrSi_2$, contacts for 1 μm CMOS, processing and elec. props. 88−25975
Si-Al contacts, resist. meas. following metal deposition 88−50664
Si-Al metallisation contact, $TaSi_x$ barrier to shallow diffusion 85−23722
Si-Al, metallisation, electron beam lithography, radiation damage 88−33111
Si-Co interface, $CoSi_2$ films, solid-phase epitaxial growth by patterning method 86−437
Si-$Co_{50}Mo_{50}$-Au, amorphous $Co_{50}Ta_{50}$ alloys as diffusion barriers 87−25157
Si-$Co_{50}Ta_{50}$-Al, amorphous $Co_{50}Ta_{50}$ alloys as diffusion barriers 87−25157
Si-$CoSi_2$:B(As), shallow junction formation, redistribution of implanted impurity in $CoSi_2$ 88−39278
Si-Mo direct contacts for metallisation 85−34872
Si-Mo interface, $MoSi_2$ silicide formation, N^+ implantation effects 86−8879
Si-$NiSi_2$ formation by filament evaporation for VLSI, process and meas. 87−67349
Si-Pd_2Si-Mo ohmic contacts to shallow semicond. junctions, contact resist. meas. 87−17785
Si-Ti-WN-Al, metallisation scheme, thermal stability, N redistribution 87−25158
Si-$TiSi_2$, C49 phase $TiSi_2$ films formed by rapid thermal processing, resistivity 88−39275
Si-$TiSi_2$, $TiSi_2$ local epitaxial growth on Si (111), rapid thermal annealing, annealing ambient 87−18037
Si-$TiSi_x$-TiN_x-Al, contact metallisation, effects on shallow junction related props. 88−39274
Si-W, buried conductor formation, low press. CVD W deposition on porous Si 87−18044
Si-W interface, WSi_x silicide formation 85−55573
Si-metal contacts rel. to interconnects for VLSI ccts. 87−53432
Si-metal system, silicide form. for VLSI, impurity effects 86−63214
Si(100)-Ni interface, ion beam mixing, silicide formation 85−50273
n-SiC, UV laser induced metal deposition from electroplating solns. 88−39272
a-SiGe:H,F/Pd(Au)(Ni), Schottky barrier height, internal photoemission meas. 87−24944
Si_3N_4 insulation/passivation films between two or more metallization layers, pin hole filling 85−29167
Si_3N_4-Ti, reaction under rapid thermal annealing 87−18031
SiO_2, bias-sputtered deposition for damage-free planarisation 87−45787
SiO_2 by HiPox processes as interlevel dielec. and contact hole formation 85−40646
SiO_2 low-permitt. porous thick films for high-speed IC packaging 88−39561
SiO_2 planarisation technology, high aspect ratio and high throughput, with bias-ECR plasma deposition 88−7510
SiO_2 planarisation technology with biasing and electron cyclotron reson. plasma deposition for submicron interconnections 87−1421

metallisation continued
SiO_2, reactive facet tapering for multilevel interconnect appls. 87−67131
SiO_xN_y, plasma-enhanced deposited oxynitride films, IR and UV transmission, appl. for electronic devices 87−18045
TCN, RF reactively sputtered thin films, growth, struct., elec. props., appl. for metallisation 88−1478
Ta-Cu amorphous sputtered films as diffusion barriers between Au and GaAs 88−57506
TaN DC magnetron reactively sputtered film as diffusion barrier in CMOS interconnect technology 88−26100
$TaSi_2$, IC metallisation appls. *(German)* 87−32446
$TaSi_2$, LPCVD process 87−31568
$TaSi_2$ and Ta_2Si surfaces, oxidation oxide stability 87−17949
$TaSi_2$ cosputtered on poly-Si, rapid thermal annealing for polycide struct. form. 85−29170
$TaSi_2$ film form. by scanning electron beam annealing 87−11524
$TaSi_2$ films, low press. CVD on n^+-type polycrystalline Si 86−52528
$TaSi_2$ formation by ion bombardment, implant and impurity redistribution 87−38166
$TaSi_2$ gate level interconnects, tensile stresses 87−25176
$TaSi_2$ growth in rapidly thermal annealed Ta/Si multilayers 86−28236
$TaSi_2$ in contact with Al-metallisation, barrier props. 85−34886
$TaSi_2$, selective CVD for submicron IC structs. 87−58997
$TaSi_2$ silicide, sputtering and CVD for VLSI appls. 86−62264
$TaSi_x$ sputtered film on Al, optical coatings for IC metallisation layers 88−33303
$TaSi_2$:As(B)(P), ion implanted, dopant diffusion into Si, SIMS anal. and elec. charactn. 87−74111
$TaSi_2/n^+$ poly-Si layers electromigration phenomena 86−28242
$TaSi_2$/poly-Si polycide films, sputter deposition, ion implantation and thermal oxidation 86−28235
$TaSi_2$/polySi interconnection etching, fine line patterning, DC self bias voltage effects 85−6829
$TaSi_2$/polycrystalline Si structures, oxidation, dopant effects 87−17950
$TaSi_x$/polysilicon bilayers, rapid thermal processing to control dopant redistrib. 85−45618
$TaSi_2$-Si interface, ion implanted, dopant diffusion, SIMS anal. 87−17799
$TaSi_2$-poly-Si contacts, Si loss near 900°C in low-partial press. of O_2 87−25172
$TaSi_2$-polycide/Al, bilevel conductor composites, high current and thermal shock testing 86−9059
$TaSi_2$-polysilicon interconnections, electromigration of Si and P 87−38157
Ti interlayered Al films for VLSI metallisation, eval. 86−28446
Ti layered Al-Si metallisation, contact spiking and electromigration passivation cracking 86−28453
Ti, oxidation, Rutherford backscattering spectrometry, AES, X-ray diffr., elec. resist. meas. 87−11674
Ti stress temp. depend. 86−28452
Ti:Pb, Cu films for salicide and polycide 87−1442
Ti/Al-Si metallisation for ICs, electromigration testing 88−1572
Ti/Au and Ti/Pd/Au gate metallisation structs. in GaAs MESFETs, degradation mechanism 87−53427
Ti/Cu bilayer couple, cpd. form., glancing angle X-ray anal. and Rutherford backscatt. 86−15097
Ti/Pt/Au beam lead metal systems, TiN diffusion barrier 86−2082
Ti/Pt/Au for IC chip preamplifier hybrid IC, reliability eval. 88−20160
Ti/Si interfacial reaction, ambient gas effects 85−23563
Ti/Ti-Au/Au/Cr metallic contacts, resist-marked pattern formation using etching technique 86−28187
Ti/W/Al-Si/Ti/Al-Si 1 micron design rule double metallisation CMOS process 87−1785
Ti/polyimide interface, reaction mechanism and chem. bonding, XPS and UPS studies 86−63211
Ti-Al(AlSi) layered structs. for VLSI metallisation 88−57507
Ti-AlSi, multilayer interconnect, Ti diffusion barrier, contact degradation 88−44707
Ti-Au-InGaAs, very low resistance ohmic contact fabrication 88−50667
Ti-Au-InP, very low resistance ohmic contact fabrication 88−50667
Ti-W, DC magnetron sputtered, diffusion barrier props. on GaAs and Si 87−6476
Ti-W on n-Si, DC magnetron sputter deposition induced defects charactn. 87−11697
Ti-$W_{60}N_{40}$ bilayer, thermal stability and N redistrib. 87−60377
Ti-W/Al CMOS logic array family, design methodology for E-beam customisation 86−47875
Ti-W/Au/Cu metallisation system for TAB assembly 85−61870
Ti-W-AlSi multilayer metallisation, electromigration performance, effects of annealing temp. 88−50753
Ti-W-AlSi multilayer metallisation, electromigration, kinetic variations with stress duration 88−50754
Ti-silica (sapphire) metallisation system, Ti interactions, XPS studies 88−1560
TiB_2, diffusion barrier appls. in Si and GaAs technology 87−25164
TiB_x plasma-enhanced CVD films on Si, furnace annealing, metallisation appls. 87−24946
TiN and $TiSi_2$ simultaneous formation by rapid processing using large area electron beam 87−18032
TiN as a diffusion barrier for III-V metallization 85−34885
TiN barrier metal, 1-μm rule interconnection, high reliability 86−47496
TiN, diffusion barrier props., effect of O incorporation 87−67163
TiN, diffusion barrier, role of O_2 in barrier performance between Si and Al, VLSI metallisation 85−61948
TiN diffusion barriers in Al-Ti metallisation schemes for ICs, performance 86−21440
TiN films as diffusion barriers in high temp. metallisation *(Japanese)* 87−23715
TiN films, ion implanted, as diffusion barriers in Si device technology 86−15075
TiN films, ion implanted, electron beam annealed, as diffusion barriers for Al on Si shallow junction 86−21441
TiN formation on Si and SiO_2 by rapid nitridation using large area electron beam 88−13181
TiN formation on top of SiO_2, in situ RBS, AES, and TEM study 88−39254
TiN local interconnect technology for CMOS VLSI 87−38160
TiN, plasma nitridation technology for VLSI interconnections 87−67603
TiN produced by rapid thermal annealing in first level metallisation for VLSI devices 87−67524
TiN, reactive sputter deposition, incorporation of N, O, and Ar 88−24787
TiN reactively sputtered films, deposition, contact, and electromigration props. 87−60376

metallisation continued
TiN reactively sputtered films for VLSI metallisation 88−71467
TiN sputter deposited films, struct. and elec. charactn., diffusion barrier appls. 88−24789
TiN sputtered films, diffusion barrier appls. 87−25161
TiN thin film as diffusion barrier for VLSI metallisation 87−60375
TiN thin film diffusion barriers, diffusion of Ni 86−21442
TiN thin film sputtering techniques 88−57509
TiN:O films, DC reactive sputtered, metallisation diffusion barrier appl. 88−43932
TiN-Si, N profiles of implanted TiN films, electron energy loss spectra, application for VLSI, metallisation 87−1449
TiN-$TiSi_2$ bilayer form. by Ti lamp annealing on Si in NH_3, diffusion barrier appls. 88−33079
TiN-$TiSi_2$ bilayer system for VLSI contacts, form. by rapid lamp annealing in NH_3 ambient 87−25167
TiN-$TiSi_2$, contact structure, self-aligned nitridation of $TiSi_2$ 86−28239
TiN-$TiSi_2$ multilayer metallisation structures, multipulse laser irradiation prep. 88−39250
$TiN_xO_y/TiSi_2$ self-aligned contact formation, submicron device appl. 87−53423
TiN_xO_{1-x}-$TiSi_x$, bilayer, formation by rapid thermal anneal in N_2 87−11713
TiN_xO_y-$TiSi_2$ ohmic contacts for self-aligned technology, shallow junction form. 88−13183
TiS_2 self-aligned gates for submicron-channel CMOS devices using deep-trench isolation 85−35166
$TiSi_2$, MOSFET metallisation, gas purity requirements 88−13187
$TiSi_2$, MOSFET metallization silicide films, inert gas purity effects 88−71576
$TiSi_2$ contact form. using rapid thermal annealing 87−24938
$TiSi_2$ contact resist., impact on 1-μm CMOS cct. performance 87−45817
$TiSi_2$ film, surface segregation and initial oxidation 85−50456
$TiSi_2$ films, CO_2 laser induced CVD, VLSI interconnect 85−61950
$TiSi_2$ films, laser-induced CVD 86−20087
$TiSi_2$ films on polysilicon, elec. resist., implications for low temp. appls. 87−32440
$TiSi_2$ films, resistivity and growth study for different VLSI process parameters 86−28459
$TiSi_2$ for self-aligned silicide technology 88−7522
$TiSi_2$ formation by As^+ ion beam mixing and rapid thermal annealing 87−24926
$TiSi_2$ formation by ion beam mixing and rapid thermal annealing 87−24927
$TiSi_2$ formation by ion beam mixing, effect of implant and rapid thermal annealing temps. *(French)* 87−66996
$TiSi_2$ formation by rapid thermal annealing 86−2392
$TiSi_2$ formation by rapid thermal annealing 86−67813
$TiSi_2$ formation effect on shallow n^+ and p^+ junctions, rel. to VLSI technology 86−47495
$TiSi_2$ formation from Si-Mo-Ti trilayer struct. 87−18038
$TiSi_2$ formation kinetics on Si (100) and Si (111) 87−24945
$TiSi_2$ formation on Si process control using rapid thermal processing 87−53430
$TiSi_2$ gate metal for GaAs self-aligned gate FETs 86−41852
$TiSi_2$ growth by rapid thermal processing of Ti films deposited on doped Si substrates 88−26098
$TiSi_2$, high temp. process limitation 87−32443
$TiSi_2$, morphology degradation under high temp. rapid annealing 87−67152
$TiSi_2$, oxidation, Rutherford backscattering spectrometry, AES, X-ray diffr., elec. resist. meas. 87−11674
$TiSi_2$ plasma enhanced CVD for VLSI gate level interconnect 85−45622
$TiSi_2$ plasma-enhanced CVD films for interconnect appls. 87−23714
$TiSi_2$ reliable self-aligned contact form. 87−25173
$TiSi_2$ salicide CMOS submicron twin-tub V technology for high-performance custom VLSI appls. 88−64773
$TiSi_2$ salicide ion-beam mixing effects on performance and reliability of devices 88−57645
$TiSi_2$ self aligned silicide interconnection technology for CMOSICs 87−1797
$TiSi_2$ self-aligned 1 micron channel CMOS technology with retrograde n-well and thin epitaxy 85−35168
$TiSi_2$ self-aligned device technology by NH_3 plasma assisted thermal annealing 88−26097
$TiSi_2$, self-aligned, metallisation for submicrometer VLSI ccts. 86−58517
$TiSi_2$ self-aligned metallisation using RTA for shallow source-drains in 1μm CMOS 88−64784
$TiSi_2$ self-aligned process using a-Si on Ti 87−18034
$TiSi_2$, self-aligned silicidation by lamp annealing 85−34890
$TiSi_2$ self-aligned silicide devices, junction leakage 87−6610
$TiSi_2$ self-aligned silicide for VLSI bipolar ICs 86−28473
$TiSi_2$ self-aligned silicide process for VLSI NMOS and CMOS technologies 86−28498
$TiSi_2$ silicided shallow junctions for submicron CMOS 87−25586
$TiSi_2$, thermal stress reduction using impurity effect 88−19859
$TiSi_2$ thickness limitations for shallow p^+ and n^+ junction form. in Si 87−6656
$TiSi_2$ thin film interconnects, thermal stability 87−67174
$TiSi_2$ thin films, fast radiatively processed, elec. characts. 86−21248
$TiSi_2$ thin-film formation from Ti-Si reaction couples, reaction kinetics 85−40667
$TiSi_2$ to p^+ and n^+ junctions, specific contact resistivity 86−2377
$TiSi_x$ form. by halogen lamp annealing, Rutherford backscatt., X-ray diffr. and sheet resist. meas. 85−50272
$TiSi_2$:As(Sb) layers, dopant redistribution during silicidation by rapid thermal annealing, ion scatt. spectra study 87−11624
$TiSi_2$:O films, plasma etching 85−29169
$TiSi_2/n^+$ polysilicon bilayers, rapid thermal processing, P dopant redistribution 85−23723
$TiSi_2$/polysilicon double layer for MOS ccts., dry etching 86−58415
$TiSi_2$/polysilicon gate MOS device low-energy X-ray dose enhancement obs. 88−25996
$TiSi_2$/polysilicon gates, thermal stability 87−11705
$TiSi_2$/polysilicon struct., control of $TiSi_2$ penetration during oxidation 85−45586
$TiSi_x/n^+$ polysilicon gate and interconnect form., rapid thermal anneal 86−21462
$TiSi_2$-Si, self-aligned silicide formation by rapid thermal processing, characts. 88−39276
$TiSi_2$-Si shallow diodes, leakage current rel. to Ti diffusion during $TiSi_2$ form. 87−25224

metallisation continued
TiW as a barrier metal for small contacts 87−60378
TiW barrier layers, anisotropic reactive ion etching characts. 87−67140
TiW, reactively sputtered, for contact metallisation and interconnection systems 86−41718
Ti_xW_{1-x} films, diffusion barriers against Al-Si interdiffusion 87−60358
TiW/Al metallisation, N incorporation effects, RBS, AES, SEM and XPS studies 88−26103
TiW/Al-Cu conductors, electromigration-induced short-circuit failure 87−53422
TiW/Al-Cu interconnect metallisation in bipolar gate arrays, direct-write electron beam lithography 88−13558
TiW/Al-Si metal to silicide contacts, plastic packaging stress induced failures 88−57518
TiW/Si Z 86−21757
$Ti_{0.3}W_{0.7}$/GaAs Schottky gate contacts, films-substrate interaction rel. to annealing temp. 86−47394
Ti_xW_{1-x}/Si contacts, barrier height and contact resistance 87−60359
TiW-AlSi layers dry etching for multilevel metallisation in VLSI 88−57740
TiW-AlSi-TiW multilayer metal interconnect, RIE for VLSI 87−60364
TiW-Au metallisation system for microwave hybrid appls., chem. etching 86−53267
TiW-Mo/AlCu dual-layer metallisation process 88−71462
TiW-Si contact resist. improvement by plasma etch treatments 87−67164
TiWN barrier metallisation 2 to 8 GHz MESFET amplifier, characts. at 200°C operation 87−73775
VSi_2 epitaxial growth on (111) Si, electron deposition and two-step annealing 85−33439
W, CVD, 2-μm triple level metal process for VLSI 88−71452
W, CVD and etch back process, rel. to adhesion and contact props. to $TiSi_2$ 87−60380
W CVD blanket plugs, contact resist meas. 87−6475
W CVD contact filling process for multilevel metallisation system 87−1703
W CVD contact plugs, fabrication by in situ deposition and etchback 86−28457
W CVD films, VLSI metallisation appls. 87−5497
W CVD films, chem. comp. and interfacial props. 87−67143
W CVD films, nucleation on insulators and surface reaction with Si 87−5489
W CVD films, plasma etching for VLSI appls. 87−60349
W CVD films produced by Si reduction of WF_6, microstructs. 87−58995
W CVD gates for CMOS appls. 88−26523
W, CVD, high aspect ratio hole filling for multi-level interconnection 87−32450
W CVD interconnections for multilayer VLSI 85−40864
W, CVD nucleation and growth for VLSI metallisation appls. 88−26096
W, CVD on Si substrate, effects of dopants and cryst. perfection 87−5490
W CVD plugs, reactive ion etching 87−60348
W, CVD, selective deposition, thermodynamic anal. 86−21450
W LPCVD blanket deposition using TiN and Al as glue layers 87−59003
W, LPCVD deposition on Si, film thickness depend. on native oxide thickness 86−67815
W LPCVD film struct., IC appls. 87−31567
W LPCVD films as metallisation for multilevel interconnect processes 87−6619
W LPCVD films by WF_6/Si reduction method, influence of deposition variables 87−5491
W LPCVD films for shallow junction devices, detrimental effect of residual Si oxides 87−60372
W LPCVD films, microelectronic device appls. 87−6856
W, LPCVD grown, microelectronics appls. 87−18041
W, LPCVD in porous Si for buried layer cond. form. 87−60382
W LPCVD interconnection process using polyimide/plasma nitride as interlayer dielec. 87−67161
W, LPCVD, kinetics and mech. 86−21439
W LPCVD metallisation for multilevel VLSI interconnect processes, physical elec. charact. 86−28458
W LPCVD metallisation system, integration of polyimide 87−67145
W LPCVD multilayer metallisation for VLSI systems 87−6621
W, LPCVD on Si-Ge alloy for interconnect appls. 87−5506
W LPCVD process, high growth rate, for interconnects and contact/via filling 87−5495
W, LPCVD technology for VLSI appls. 87−18046
W VLSI metallisation and multilayer interconnection 85−61958
W and Mo refractory metals pace IC complexity 87−53431
W and WSi_2 CVD for VLSI appls. 86−493
W and refractory metals, VLSI appls., conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (Nov. 1984 and Oct. 1985) 87−5151
W and refractory metals, VLSI appls., conf., Palo Alto, CA, USA (Nov. 1986) 87−58559
W and refractory metals in CMOS VLSI 87−60695
W blanket CVD films, VLSI processing appls. 87−6624
W contact hole filling in high vac. CVD system 87−67157
W contact plug techniques for use with planarised oxide, comparison 87−1792
W, etching anisotropy and kinetics in SF_6 microwave multipolar plasma *(French)* 88−19826
W film, plasma-enhanced CVD, struct. and elec. props. 86−7845
W film, selective low press. CVD on Si, interfacial struct. 85−39798
W films, CVD, WF_6 purity, Fourier transform mass spectrometry 88−49867
W films, CVD for metallisation of VLSI circuits 85−40658
W films, CVD from WF_6 on Si substrates 88−63359
W films, LPCVD deposition kinetics in single wafer vacuum reactor 87−31566
W films, LPCVD growth for VLSI appls. 86−20103
W films, UV photon assisted CVD, microelectronic metallisation appl. 88−38250
W films by selective LPCVD, struct. charactn., diffusion barrier appls. 87−5502
W films, deposition techniques for VLSI technology 88−18739
W films, excimer laser initiated CVD growth on SiO_2 and Si substrates, phys. props. 87−58966
W films for IC appls., deposition technologies 87−59015
W films for self-aligned gate MESFET technology 87−32565
W films in multilayer conductor systems, props. and LPCVD techniques 85−40854
W films, ion beam enhanced etching with XeF_2 87−25156
W films, localised laser CVD 88−12049
W films, magnetron sputtering prep., elec. and mech. props. 87−5494
W films, plasma CVD, X-ray diffr., SEM, Auger spectra 88−39273

metallisation continued
W films, selective deposition on self-aligned $CoSi_2$ by low pressure CVD 87−23704
W for 1 μm CMOS technology for next-generation channelless gate arrays 88−51010
W gate approach for CMOS technology 87−60370
W gate devices for MOS VLSI 87−6620
W gate process for MOS VLSI 85−1533
W gate technology, reliability aspects 87−60369
W gate technology using wet H_2 oxidation 85−50461
W high-aspect ratio via-hole filling by selective W deposition and etch back 88−20102
W high-rate deposition for via filling, low-pressure reactor design, VLSI process appl. 86−28456
W interconnect, blanket CVD for VLSI devices 87−1462
W interconnection layer form. by CVD 87−38162
W interconnects in VLSI 87−6618
W ion-enhanced evaporated films for VLSI appls. 88−7521
W, laser direct writing, self-resistive heating, selective amplification 88−63353
W, laser photochemical etching by surface halogenation 87−25154
W lines, laser direct, writing for VLSI appls. 87−6617
W, low press. CVD grown, contact barrier appl. 87−11695
W, low press. selective CVD for VLSI technology 85−22547
W, low-temperature selective CVD technology for VLSI multilevel interconnection 88−71460
W metallisation, nonselective CVD technology for gate electrode and interconnections 87−1793
W metallisation, submicron wiring technology with tungsten and planarization 88−39263
W, microwave plasma etching, side wall protection technique using chopping method 87−32434
W multilevel IC metallisation with Cr nonerodible mask and etch stop layers 87−67604
W multilevel high-density high-reliability interconnection by filled interconnect groove metallisation 88−64429
W nonselective CVD films, adhesion to SiO_2 87−5511
W nonselective CVD technology for gate electrodes and interconnections 87−31588
W, photochemical CVD for VLSI metallisation appls. 87−23730
W photochemical deposition on InP, (Ga,In)As and GaAs for ohmic contacts 87−45814
W planar multi-level interconnect technology 87−45834
W, plasma enhanced CVD on Si and SiO_2 substrates 88−43921
W, plasma-enhanced CVD on Si substrate 87−65546
W, refractory metal thin films, interaction with SiO_2 88−19853
W, selective CVD, flow config. effect on deposition props. 87−58998
W, selective CVD for VLSI appls. 87−5485
W, selective CVD for VLSI device appls. 87−5483
W, selective CVD for shallow junctions, contact-hole filling technology 88−7524
W, selective CVD, interfacial tunnel structs. in CMOS source/drain regions 87−18354
W, selective CVD on Al for multilevel interconnect appls. 87−65574
W, selective CVD on Si, use of $TiSi_2$ as encroachment barrier 88−24788
W, selective CVD on $TiSi_2$ for two-level metallisation 87−67153
W selective CVD planarised multilevel interconnection with implanted WSi_x-TiN-Si contact 88−64433
W selective CVD process for VLSI, creep-up phenomena 86−47749
W selective CVD processes development for improved via reliability 88−39251
W, selective CVD, shunt and contact appls. in CMOS LSI ccts. 87−6925
W selective CVD via plugs for multilevel metallisation 87−45832
W selective LPCVD films as diffusion barrier for metallisation of shallow junctions 87−11704
W selective LPCVD films on Si substrate, characts. 87−16704
W, selective LPCVD for CMOS VSLI, appls. 87−5505
W, selective LPCVD for MOS VLSI appls. 87−5484
W, selective LPCVD for contact fill appls. in CMOS technology 87−67156
W, selective LPCVD method for bipolar multilevel interconnection 87−60374
W, selective LPCVD on Si substrate, elec. and struct. props. 87−5501
W, selective LPCVD on self-aligned Ti and PtNi silicides 87−5486
W selective LPCVD plugs for advanced CMOS devices, appl. to SRAM fabrication 88−39704
W selective LPCVD via plugs, elec. characts. 87−67155
W, selective and blanket deposition by atm. press. CVD 87−58999
W, selective deposition by APCVD 87−5488
W, selective deposition by hot-wall LPCVD, importance of HF partial press. 87−59009
W, selective deposition in Varian/Torrex 5101 cold wall CVD reactor 87−59001
W, selective deposition in batch cold wall CVD system 87−59000
W selective deposition, influence on shallow junction leakage 87−60371
W, selective deposition on $CoSi_2$ by LPCVD 87−58996
W, selective dry etching, VLSI metallisation appl. 87−11849
W, selective low press. CVD on silicides, metallisation method for VLSI 88−26104
W selective self-aligned CVD, submicron VLSI ICs appl. 88−19852
W, selectively deposited, VLSI interconnect for CMOS technology 86−41720
W self-aligned growth of microstructures 87−23691
W silicide film, plasma-enhanced CVD, struct. and elec. props. 86−7845
W thick CVD films, two-step RIE process 88−71440
W thin filament form. by LPCVD, VLSI interconnect appls. 87−5508
W thin films, reactive ion etching of micron-sized features 87−60350
W two-layer interconnect for NMOS III technology 87−6625
W two-step selective CVD technique for CMOS VLSI appls. 88−71805
W via plugs for multilevel metallisation, selective CVD 87−38155
$W/TiSi_2/Si$ low resist. contact for submicron VLSI 88−19858
W/polysilicon gate MOS device low-energy X-ray dose enhancement obs. 88−25996
W-Al bilayer metallisation, interconnect encapsulation with CVD coating 88−71450
W-Al interconnection scheme for VLSI multilevel metallisation 87−67522
W-N thin films, reactively sputtered, thermal stability, appl. as diffusion barriers in Si contact metallisations 86−21443
W-Si deposition, micromachining techniques, for string/loop/pyramid microstructures, appls. 88−39279
metallisation continued
W-Si films on GaAs, optical furnace annealing for self-aligned gate FETs 85−18212
W-Si interface, thermal behaviour rel. to silicide form. 87−6477
W-Si low resistance interconnect by selective W deposition on laser-direct-written poly-Si 87−1444
W-Si, selective W LPCVD, metallisation, VLSI circuit appls. 88−57502
W-Si, sputter deposition on Si (100), rapid thermal annealing 87−11714
W-Si system, selective deposition of W films on Si wafers, WSi_2 formation 87−11702
W-Si system, silicidation reaction suppression up to 1100°C 87−6473
W-TaN high-temperature interconnect system 88−71465
W-Ti/Au contact metallisation for stable bipolar microwave transistors 85−61871
$W-WSi_x$ bilayer gate technology for GaAs MESFET LSI 88−13179
$W-WSi_x$-Si contact structs., charactn. under thermal annealing 87−66994
$W-Y_2O_3$ and $W-La_2O_3$ metallisation pastes for 99% BeO ceramics, research 86−62962
W-based refractory metallisation for self-aligned gate MESFET technology 86−41996
W-on-Al by selective CVD for VLSI interconnects 87−45829
W-on-Al two-level metal system, CMOS appls. 87−67151
W-over-Al, etchback process for contact and via fill appls. 87−67132
W-silicide-Si contact structs., thermal stability 87−45831
$W-TiW-TiSi_2$ double-level metal process, thermal budgeting 88−71468
$W_{75}C_{25}$ cosputtered films, diffusion barriers 88−39259
WN self-aligned gate technology for GaAs MESFET, appl. to gate array ICs 85−40782
WN_x films, RF sputter-deposited, metallisation diffusion barrier appl. 88−18741
WN_x films for self-aligned gate MESFET technology 87−32565
WN_x reactively sputtered film as gate metal for self-aligned GaAs MESFETs 87−25163
WN_x reactively sputtered films, elec. and phys. props. 87−59007
WN_x-GaAs Schottky contacts, prep., phys. and elec. props. 87−24924
WSi metallisation films, comparison between CVD and sputtered polycide films 87−1708
WSi_2 CVD films, oxidation characts. with ion implantation method 87−67134
WSi_2 LPCVD, characts. 85−40651
WSi_2 coevaporated films, short time annealing 85−12222
WSi_2 deposited layers, clean method for contamination monitoring during production 87−6612
WSi_2 films sputter deposited from ultrahigh density composite target, charactn. 87−5496
WSi_2 gate level interconnects, tensile stresses 87−25176
WSi_2 polycide gate, effect on dielec. strength of gate oxides 88−71441
WSi_2, props. and prep. by coevaporation of W and Si 85−40665
WSi_2, selective and blanket deposition by atm. press. CVD 87−58999
WSi_2, silicide formation by ion beam mixing and rapid thermal annealing 86−8870
WSi_2 silicided shallow junctions for submicron CMOS 87−25586
WSi_x CVD layer, As^+ ion implantation, RBS studies 86−28154
WSi_x LPCVD films with Ti underlayer, metallisation for high-density VLSI 87−25168
WSi_x coevaporated films, struct. and props. 86−21445
WSi_x films, Si-rich, effects of annealing 87−60346
WSi_x films, resistivity and step coverage, effects of bias cosputtering 86−20086
WSi_x formation in W-Si multilayers 88−32917
WSi_x interconnect, polycide gate for NMOS 86−28527
WSi_x, low press. CVD on GaAs for IC appls. 88−13184
WSi_x, selective CVD for VLSI appls. 88−39647
WSi_x thin film resistor technology appl. to GaAs ICs 88−7756
WSi_2:P-poly-Si, gate structure, P-redistribution during furnace annealing 88−13189
WSi_2/n^+ poly-Si technology for MOS VLSI production 86−28528
WSi_2/polycrystalline Si:P gate structure, dopant redistribution during furnace annealing 88−33080
WSi_2-Al system for multilevel metallisation in VLSI 85−40928
WSi_2-$TiSi_2$, bilayer, on Si, rapid thermal annealing 87−11715
WSi_2-polycide, LP CVD, characterisation 88−71447
$W_{60}Zr_{40}$ amorphous film, diffusion barrier, metallisation schemes, thermal stability 85−23720
Zn coating plastic cabinet using flame-spraying *(Japanese)* 85−22246
Zn photodeposition rates from diethylzinc 87−38167
Zn/Pd/Au for low-resist. ohmic contacts to p-GaAs 86−21245
ZrB_2, diffusion barrier appls. in Si and GaAs technology 87−25164
ZrB_2 thin films, resistivity, oxidation kinetics and diffusion barrier props. 85−18262
ZrN reactively sputtered films, elec. charactn. rel. to submicron gate electrode appls. 87−25175
$ZrSi_2$ for LSI contact system 86−21458
conductors, layered with refractory metals, Si take-up mechanism 87−1688
λ, UV-laser induced metallization λ Pt deposition from $Pt(PF_3)_4$ 86−9056

metallising *see metallisation*

metallography
see also electron diffraction examination of materials; electron microscopy; optical microscopy
automated analysis with AMD-1 microdensitometer 88−41982
circular defects, automatic recognition, object perimeter calc. method 87−73204
coercimetric method for fine struct. investig. of ferromag. materials, review 86−26953
electronic device manufacture, metallography development and process control *(German)* 86−179
electronic industry, metallographic control 86−66884
image analysis developments in materials science, review *(French)* 88−56347
image analysis systems, microprocessor and minicomputer-based 87−2559
LAMPF beam stop, metallographic examination 88−22865
microelectronic components, connections and interfaces, metallographic investig. *(German, English)* 86−46414
quantitative, automated analysis methods 88−38304
scanning differential phase contrast optical microscope application to surface studies and micrometrology 88−1081
service integrated materials testing, safety *(German)* 88−31898
soldered joints, metallographic examination for failure anal. and QC, section preparation 88−38858

metallography continued
surface structure measurement after machining, reflection type photometric method *(Polish)* 85−37812
through plated PCB, prep. for quality control in production process *(German, English)* 87−37724
video-graphic printers, computer processed images *(German, English)* 88−60474
X-ray analysis automated data processing using MK-46 microcalculator 88−41985
Ag/metal oxide contact materials, microstruct., metallographic, electronic appl. *(German, English)* 86−34398
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ solid soln., crystallisation on board Salyut-6 orbital station 85−10666
Co_5Sm-Pr-Nd alloys, long term aging 85−24188
Cu/Sn and Cu/Sn-Pb solder joint strength depend. on diffusion-controlled growth of Cu_3Sn and Cu_6Sn_5 86−13474
InSb, crystal melt growth, heterogeneity form., SEM studies 88−11948
PbSbCd alloy battery grids in Pb acid cells, metallographic and corrosion studies 88−17904
Si, oxidation, surface layer defect formation 87−25116
Si:B substrates for X-ray masks, struct. defects 87−38039

metallurgical industries
see also forging; rolling mills
1.2 MVA current source invertor power supply for metal heat treatment 88−31230
2 AR series of 3-phase squirrel cage roll-table motors for rolling mills, features, operation 87−58482
44 MW cogeneration plant for refinery, 77% efficiency 88−37778
86 MVA three-phase rectifier transformers for Tomago Aluminium company 85−60593
Aluminium Bahrain Al smelting plant, gas turbine conversion to combined cycle 88−62810
aluminium foundries, channel-type induction furnace as melting unit *(German)* 85−21976
arc furnaces, power distribution systems, appl. of static VAr compensators 87−43681
arc steel-melting furnace, electric circuit design method 85−44315
arc steel-melting furnaces, heavy current operation 85−44317
arc steel-melting furnaces, random arc-voltage fluctuations 85−44316
automated compensation filter for distribution network of metallurgical plant *(Czech)* 85−53257
automated management systems in electric energy management 88−17042
automated molten-metal pouring/conveying device, features *(Japanese)* 86−3445
Baoshan Steel Plant, Meidensha electrical equipment and control of raw materials handling 85−49221
Belgian industries' energy consumption trends *(French)* 86−40318
blast furnace steady state models, generalised inverse matrix appl. *(Japanese)* 87−79239
broadband networking with MAP at Kaiser-Erie aluminium forging plant *(Japanese)* 87−76398
CAD/CAM and expert system technology appl. 87−16369
Canadian plasma technology and application potential *(French)* 86−45826
channel-type induction furnaces, current distrib. and induced power in melting channel *(German)* 87−43646
CKD (Prague) diesel-electric shunter for metallurgical plants 85−53882
coiled electrical steel transverse cutting automation 87−58483
conducting crucibles in medium-frequency induction melting furnaces 85−65620
continuous ingot casting house, automation system from Siemens *(German)* 88−6059
continuous line furnace, for heat treatment, advantages over batch handling *(French)* 85−32807
continuous temperature measurement in steel melting processes *(Polish)* 88−16547
control voltage network in rolling mills, drives safety aspects *(Czech)* 87−58480
critical fluid separation processes and energy-saving prospects 86−13232
cupola melting of pig-iron, fuel savings 87−9961
cylinder diameter variation meas. when small part of circumference is accessible 88−68026
direct-cooled EM stirrer design for metallurgical industry 86−45846
electric furnace power control using thyristors for steel heat treatment appls. 88−69948
electric furnaces for metal heat treatment, energy consumption reduction using N-atmospheres *(Polish)* 86−40302
electric machines failure rate monitoring and repair, computerised warehouse and maintenance system *(Czech)* 87−5110
electric melting processes, DDC, microcomputer systems 85−65618
electric melting using computerised digital control, algorithm optimisation 85−5558
electric motor stands, casting into lined chillmold in automatic production lines 87−5209
electric ore-smelting furnaces, installation ccts., technical and economic comparison 85−65652
electric ore-smelting furnaces, thyristor power sources 85−65653
electric ore-smelting furnaces efficiency 85−65654
electric ore-treatment furnaces with computer control, algorithm identification 85−44314
electrical induction heating, advantages *(French)* 85−5557
electrical operating conditions of steel-smelting arc furnaces, mathematical model *(Russian)* 86−13196
electrochemical and electrothermal processes in metals production, status and develop. *(German)* 87−22922
electrolytic galvanising line, controls and drives 85−27845
electrolytic processes for metal extraction, losses eval. and energy efficiency optimisation 87−43674
electromagnetic inductive proportioner for liquid metals, electrodynamic force calc. *(Polish)* 85−2476
electromagnetic stirring effects on solidification structure in continuous casting plants *(German)* 85−10260
electron beam processing in metallurgical industries, new developments *(German)* 85−60588
electron guns, high duty for vacuum metallurgy 86−67617
electronics appl. in industry, effects on power requirements *(Czech)* 85−10268
electroslag batch casting of large ingots, electrical and thermal processes 87−43691
electroslag processing and forging, state-of-the-art assessment 88−18241

metallurgical industries continued
Elred process for pig iron and electrical power generation *(German)* 85−5783
EM immersion pump characteristics *(Japanese)* 86−52071
EM induction pumps for liquid metals, cylindrical pump calc. *(Polish)* 87−12670
EM levitation in conical inductor, phys. anal. and modelling 86−36678
EM stirrer for Al melting furnaces, principles *(Japanese)* 86−3465
ferromagnetic material extraction equipment fabrication and testing *(Rumanian)* 85−60584
ferromagnetic separator for removing iron impurities, EM filter construction and operation *(Polish)* 85−32839
fibre optic direct numerical control at Cossor Electronics 86−53962
fibre optic pyrometer for tuyere temp. meas. 88−60745
forging furnace flue gases waste heat recovery for electric power generation and cogeneration *(Rumanian)* 85−27289
foundries, C and Si content determ. of molten cast Fe 85−48137
foundry industry, liquid nonferrous metals electromagnetic transport, feeding and stirring 85−32831
foundry industry power consumption normalisation for improved QC *(Russian)* 88−49309
foundry operations, loose chip melting costs with plasma-fired cupola technology 87−72626
frequency convertors for metallurgical heating *(Japanese)* 86−57053
gas insulated substation for Al reduction plant 87−36039
heat treatment, energy use, rationalisation directions 86−40323
heavy plate, eval. according to US testing and delivery standards using electronic data processing *(German)* 85−10869
hot strip mills, tension-regulating electric drives *(Hungarian)* 85−60595
hybrid gas/induction furnace with microprocessor control for steel tube reheating 86−19623
IEEE Industry Applications Soc. 20th Annual Meeting, Toronto, Ont., Canada (Oct. 1985) 86−40375
in-service training course in power and microelectronics for electrical technician engineers of metallurgical industry 88−11664
induction billet heater, work coil design 86−71125
induction furnaces with cold crucible, technical and economic indexes 85−65651
induction heater utilisation, flexible automated production facility 87−9947
induction heating and melting, equipment and develop. results *(Hungarian)* 87−51659
induction heating at Surahammars Bruk, environmental and operational aspects 86−26412
induction heating efficiency in forges and metallurgy *(French)* 86−66484
induction heating generators, efficiency *(Spanish)* 86−26420
induction heating of metal strip, energy efficient TFX method 86−19622
induction heating principles and benefits for South African industry 86−52051
induction heating process control, computer aided software elaboration 86−71127
induction heating technology, status and trends 86−13198
induction heating unit control algorithms and systems using microprocessor devices 88−18215
induction melting equipment and application trends 86−57056
induction mixing appl. to elaboration metallurgy and setting *(French)* 87−51663
inspection and quality control instrumentation for metal strip 88−31879
instrumentation in mining and metallurgical industries, conf., Vancouver, Canada (May 1984) 85−39443
iron ore grinding ball mill drives power consumption determ. *(Russian)* 85−49218
iron works dynamic compensation of reactive power by thyristor system *(Croatian)* 87−72625
ironworks agglomerate cooling, waste heat utilisation *(Slovak)* 87−72622
Krupp 3-phase AC plasma technology for melting scrap and heating molten steel 88−37760
Lamb waves, high frequency, ultrasonic, for plates and foils thickness measurement 88−61703
laser Doppler technique for contactless meas. of speed of hot strips *(French)* 88−14323
laser machining for flexible sheet metal production *(German)* 86−29280
laser processing, fully automated, of elec. steel 88−2436
LF synchronous motor as blower drive for blast furnace 86−33748
liquid metal EM transport and confinement 88−31228
liquid metal industry applications of MHD technologies 86−45848
machines appl. w.r.t. CSN 33 2200 standard *(Czech)* 88−31225
magnetic pulse action systems, modelling of dynamic processes effects on solidifying metal *(Russian)* 85−32837
magnetic vortex field, 2D, with boundary conditions of 3rd kind, numerical determ. for tube drawing, inductive heating *(German)* 87−19137
maintenance and technological evolution investig. by French GIM *(French)* 88−31422
mass-thermal dependences computing for NHKG power plant *(Czech)* 85−53241
medium frequency induction melting of nonferrous metals, Al and Cu 87−16175
medium temp. furnaces, ceramic heating elements and fibre insulation *(German)* 86−40297
metal bath with mains-frequency induction side-wall heating for hot-dip galvanising *(German)* 85−16470
metals heat treatment rationalisation for energy consumption reduction *(Polish)* 85−32840
mill DC motor protection, armature to excitation circuit transfer *(Polish)* 86−12846
milling machine control, sculptured surface digitization *(German)* 88−24288
moisture content meas. of bulk materials, pulsed neutron method 86−26954
moisture meter for raw materials *(Japanese)* 86−31157
molten metal inductive mixers, influence of construction parameters and supply current pulsation on electrodynamic force *(Polish)* 88−37774
monitoring, targeting and control of energy in the nonferrous sector 87−16194
mould inspection for Si pellets by 3D vision system 88−31533
non-contact size meas. of steel products, microcomputer-based system 85−15040
non-contact surface flaw detection by fiber optic reflection sensors 87−46540
nondestructive determ. of properties and passing of information, for metallurgical components 88−219
nonferrous metals heating using INM-500P-40/80N-II induction unit 87−58481

metallurgical industries continued
nonsalient pole induction motor drives for metal cutting mills *(Russian)* 88−49310
online on-line electro-optical instrumentation for continuous quality control of manufactured sheets 88−60689
optical instrumentation in iron and steel manufacture *(Japanese)* 87−41312
optical techniques for the surface evaluation of bright aluminum sheet 87−49928
optical transducers, relevance to process industries 85−3940
ore moisture meas. at grinding mill input 85−15092
ore smelting furnace productivity improvement by LF power sources *(Russian)* 86−19650
plasma carbonitriding furnace design and performance 88−18243
plasma heat treatment, industrial processes, applics. and benefits 88−18244
plasma heat treatment, scientific and technological challenges for industry 88−18247
plasma heat treatment using pulsed DC glow discharge technology 88−18245
plasma nitriding developments and industrial appls. 88−18246
plasma torch for industrial implementation *(French)* 87−79238
plasma torch operation and appls. to iron and steel industry *(French)* 86−19643
pouring system, continuous small-batch for ferrous alloys *(Japanese)* 88−18239
power source, variable frequency, for electromagnetic molten Al stirrer *(Japanese)* 86−26155
power supplies in metallurgical industries, effects of harmonic sources *(French)* 85−39361
power supply scheduling for metallurgical production plant *(Russian)* 85−27841
power supply system supplied by Siemens for Tomago aluminium smelter 85−60592
power system control using intelligent terminals *(Czech)* 85−26951
power system economics *(Czech)* 85−15486
power transducer controlled electromagnetic channel for continuous casting plants *(German)* 85−10252
presses using thyristor convertor DC drives for distribution network loss reduction *(German)* 85−5555
primary energy demand of industrial heat generation procedures *(Hungarian)* 85−39352
production costs reduction through excess power demand controls 86−7355
pyrometer, double differential, with fibre optic coupling, appl. in smelting and casting industry *(Chinese)* 85−58920
quality instrumentation, conference, Tokyo, Japan (Sept. 1984) *(Japanese)* 86−5018
resistance bale out furnace introduction at Quality Castings, economics 87−22944
resistance heating technology and practice in six countries 86−13197
rotating cylinder electrode technology, design and appl. to continuous production of metal 85−32841
S-NET use in ironworks *(Japanese)* 87−2885
seamless tube mill's flexible QC system with automatic inspection 88−225
semiconductor convertor circuits for metal treatment appls., electromagnetic processes anal. *(Russian)* 88−18240
Shlobin (USSR) compact smelting plant power supply facilities 88−6063
Skodaexport's contribution to development of Indian metallurgical and power engineering manufacturing industry 85−92
slabbing mill main drive motor supply capacity improvement *(Russian)* 86−19649
smelting electrodes, three-dimensional calculations 88−18236
spare power capacity, optimal control under power supply limitations, Cu smelting plant appl. *(Russian)* 88−11514
static convertors quality and reliability, failure analysis, NHKG experiences *(Czech)* 85−60301
steel, special, billets continuous casting metallurgical/process engineering fundamental principles *(German)* 85−10273
steel industry, electrolytic Zn coating, deposition on steel sheets, on ELSA electrogalvanising line *(French)* 85−21992
steel melting arc furnaces, optimal energy regime calc. algorithm 88−37776
steel mill renovation project, power apparatus requirements 88−55746
submerged-arc furnace hearth energy transfer model and computer program 85−49222
telecommunication cableways, MARS ducts design for metallurgical industry *(Czech)* 86−23642
temperature meas. of steel billet in reheating furnace, controlled trials results 86−5569
tensile testing machine in metallurgical industries, microcomputer controlled *(Czech)* 86−17784
thermal hardening of metallurgical products, energy consumption reduction using elec. heating 87−43647
thermoelectric NDT instruments *(Polish)* 87−73208
thyristor controlled drives for Brandenburg rod mill *(German)* 85−5554
tube US testing, with graphic display and data processing facilities 85−21043
UHP furnace, of Krupp Stahl AG, plant-operational experience *(German)* 85−10222
vacuum melting, status and trends 86−13199
vacuum process technology 85−5551
water solution electrolysis plant, nonferrous metal prod. under limited power supply conditions *(Russian)* 88−11517
weighing of torpedo car under tapping 86−11752
Al extrusion billet induction heater for 5.5 to 6m lengths *(Japanese)* 87−43679
Al, liquid state, purification from nonmetallic inclusions by electromagnetic methods 85−44327
Al production from 280 kA electrolytic cells *(French, English)* 86−66513
Al smelter at Holyhead, nuclear power station for electricity supply 87−79237
Al smelting plants, magnetic transducers for fine current adjustment *(Romanian)* 88−62809
Fe oxide, direct reduction using plasma reforming process *(German)* 85−32832
Pb production in Malaysia, smelting 88−55745
V, overview of industrial capacity 87−31089

metallurgy
see also ageing; deformation; electrical properties of substances; hardening; heat treatment; magnetic properties of substances; materials testing; mechanical properties of substances; metallography; metallurgical industries; metalworking; phase diagrams; physical chemistry; powder metallurgy; recrystallisation; surface treatment; zone refining
charge melting using plasma heating, appl. in metal and alloy prod. *(German)* 87−79235
coatings, conf., Los Angeles, USA (April 1985) 86−19709
computer-aided analysis 86−31053
extraction metallurgy using thermal plasmas, fundamentals and applications 87−22923
extractive nonferrous metallurgy, R&D problems *(Croatian)* 85−32836
field emission, conf., Paris, France, (July 1984) 85−22059
ladle metallurgy, technical and economic advantages of equipment 85−65646
solid-state electronics evolution, metallurgy and materials science contribs. 85−5971
technology transfer in materials and metallurgy in Brazil 87−23149
undergraduate text for engineers, book 85−49261
vacuum arc furnace *(Chinese)* 85−5548
vacuum electron beam furnace, metallurgy facility *(Chinese)* 85−5547
vacuum metallurgy and melting techniques *(Japanese)* 88−69946

metalorganic chemical vapour deposition *see chemical vapour deposition*

metalworking
see also bending; cold working; forging; hot working
automated assembly, microelectronics appl. *(German)* 85−39377
CAD, sheet metal bending appls. 86−19661
CD direct metal mastering technology 87−49417
electric motor fan housing stamping on multiposition automatic presses 88−30643
electron beam processing technology assessment and prospects 86−61824
flexible manufacturing systems, impact on electrical load and USA industry viability 86−13222
impulsive forming of metal blanks by electromagnetic force *(Japanese)* 87−43697
induction melting equipment and application trends 86−57056
industrial lasers, appls. in manufacturing 86−29278
laser hole drilling, quality rel. to process parameters 88−27365
Leningrad Metal Working Plant district-heating steam turbine manufacture 86−6568
magnetic metal forming by reversed EM forces 85−2479
magnetic vortex field, 2D, with boundary conditions of 3rd kind, numerical determ. for tube drawing, inductive heating *(German)* 87−19137
nondestructive determ. of properties and passing of information, for metallurgical components 88−219
PSOM 110-250 rotary line for elec. machine stator winding impregnation and heat treatment 88−30644
sheet metal power presses, compact press controller presentation 88−11519
sheet metal processing, laser beam appl. *(German)* 85−46509
sheet metal welding, cutting and forming, CNC equipment 86−13215
tube, EM bulging *(Japanese)* 87−43696
Nd laser for spot welding appls. 87−19111

meteor burst communications *see radio links; radiocommunication*

meteor trails *see meteors*

meteorites
see also meteors; micrometeorites
radioisotope detection using NaI:Tl, triple-coincidence spectrometer for ^{26}Al, ^{22}Na 87−14795

meteoroids
see also meteorites; meteors
head radar echo, role of mol. cluster ions 88−60252

meteorological instruments
see also anemometers; barometers; hygrometers
AES-2 automatic information gathering and processing system for radio sonde meas. *(German)* 86−44203
AFMS-2, microcomputer-based automatic remote transmitting meteorological station *(German)* 87−4139
agrometeorological network with soil analysis laboratory *(Italian)* 85−31985
Aitken nucleus counter instrument, improved design for airborne use 87−71343
anemometer instrumentation on free-drifting ocean buoy 85−31999
ARGOS drifting buoy, new low-cost version 85−32030
automatic weather station instrumentation in operation in Scotland 87−71361
automatic weather stations, errors checking errors estimation *(Russian)* 88−16914
beta radiation gauge, MMP-1, low-add-on impregnation meas. *(Polish)* 86−60935
book 85−4455
buoy station for meteorological observations on a lake *(Japanese)* 88−5119
CLASS radiosonde system, appl. of adaptive polynomials for real-time data editing 87−63945
compact automatic measuring system for meteorological parameters with one-board micro-computer *(Japanese)* 87−42232
computerised instrument, smart low-power meteorological system 88−5155
data acquisition system for atmospheric propagation studies 88−74970
data analysis of NOAA satellite data by personal computer *(Japanese)* 88−36662
dew detector for use with astronomical telescopes, design and appl 87−71355
Doppler acoustic radar, long-term tests at nuclear power station *(German)* 86−12592
Doppler radar and radar networks use in mesoscale anal. and forecasting 86−12167
electric wave and IR apparatus for weather observations *(Japanese)* 86−38952
electrolytical dew point sensors, long-term comparison *(German)* 87−77868
Grundig Sono Clock 1000 Clima Meter, review *(German)* 85−38341
helicopter-deployed buoy for ocean surface meteorological meas. 88−74969
high-altitude outdoor HV laboratory for rarefied air insulation expts. 86−49935
Histos network for hydrological and meteorological measurement for East-Scheldt storm surge barrier construction 87−29947
humidity sensor based on thin film Al_2O_3 88−30170
humidity sensor with digital display *(German)* 85−21014
humidity sensors, commercial, use at automatic weather stations 88−61644

meteorological instruments continued
imaging radiometer, prediction of temperature differences in background scenery 88−30166
injection locked magnetron, phase noise meas., Doppler weather radar system appl. 87−17621
IR satellite, optical design of imaging system 87−29851
Japan meteorological observation *(Japanese)* 85−4444
Japanese JMA-82 meteorological data acquisition system *(Japanese)* 86−6108
KRAMS airport automatic weather stations, error checking *(Russian)* 88−16915
laser radar image enhancement by piecewise linear grey-scale transformations 86−25436
lasers, spaceborne, atmospheric science appls. 86−54232
lidar on spacecraft for atmospheric monitoring 88−61651
loss-compensated radiometer 85−14815
low PRF radar for windspeed gradient meas. 88−54745
Meteorological Recorder, data acquisition, recording and telemetering package for moored buoys 88−61645
METEOSAT weather video movies 85−4456
microcomputer-based weather station monitoring system 85−38337
MM-wave radiometer, airborne, for atmospheric water vapour sounding and rain detection 86−38955
mobile stations for monitoring atm. surface layer characts. 85−4447
Multimet meteorological system for research appls. 87−57380
multiwavelength scanning radiometer, appl. to airborne meas. of scattered radiation within clouds 87−63946
ocean surface helicopter-deployed buoy for meteorological meas. 88−48327
optical rain gauge based on forward scattering, operating principle and data processing algorithm 85−38344
radar, dual polarisation, for clutter analysis 85−58187
radar clutter suppressor, for rain measurement radar *(French)* 86−50745
radar rainfall estimate, clutter rejection and calibration 86−32549
radar system, spaceborne, for global rainfall mapping, conceptual design 88−5173
radiosonde intercomparison experiment organised by WMO 86−50747
rain gauge system, autonomous real-time data logging config. 86−60931
rainfall research field station, instrumentation and data acquisition 86−32539
real-time multisensor processing instrumentation system and software 88−53568
rotating shadowband radiometer, microprocessor-based, 86−50109
SALARGOS oceanographic and meteorological data buoy for Arctic deployment 88−48336
scanning radar for meteorological target, time to independence 86−17493
software packages for digitizing meteorological data 88−54744
solar radiation measurement using bimetal strip pyranographs, accuracy of method 88−23180
spectral solar irradiance measurement system, development and checking 86−25418
sunphotometer for use on aircraft, instrument with tracking and data gathering facilities 88−10543
temperature and humidity of boundary layer, fast-response instrumentation 88−54732
temperature probe, using Si n-p-n transistor, atmospheric studies and meteorological appls. 88−10545
thermocouple thermometer, appl. to temp. meas. in clouds 88−16908
thermometers used in Czechoslovakia, thermocouple and pyroelectric devices *(Slovak)* 88−30162
three-axial fibre-film system for meteorological turbulence meas., calibration 88−5154
turbulence measurement instrument, design of micro-flowmeter *(French)* 87−57367
turbulence measurement system, design and appl. 86−38957
Valvo I^2C bus family, description and weather-station appl. *(German)* 85−28428
visibility distance measurement and telemetering instrumentation *(German)* 86−18575
weather monitoring station, using CMOS microcomputer 86−50742
weather station with digital display, air pressure and temperature meas. circuits *(German)* 85−21013
well logging, appl. of EM similitude principle 85−15424
wind measurement using M63M-1 anemorhumbometer with new panel 86−18573
wind-measuring station for hobby meteorologists *(German)* 85−9373
WOTAN underwater wind recording instruments 85−32009
CO, laser of semiconductor diode type of atmos. monitoring 88−68631

meteorology
6.7 GHz line-of-sight path, anomalous propagation conditions 85−41635
500 m range for MM wave propagation studies 85−41622
1986 International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, conf., Zurich, Switzerland (1986 September) 87−51727
acoustic remote sensing of atmosphere and oceans, symposium, Paris (October 1985) 87−22952
agrometeorological data, automatic retrieval using microcomputer and radio telemetry 88−15962
agrometeorological network with soil analysis laboratory *(Italian)* 85−31985
aircraft icing conditions detection method, by ground-based microwave radiometry 87−15051
Alden weatherchart fax recorder 88−9081
ARCHER expert system for meteorological phenomena identification in radar signatures 88−53356
audio monitor and signal level meter for weather satellite reception, design 88−60489
Australia satellite data, meteorological appls. 87−3147
automatic cloud wind estimation using meteorological satellite images *(Japanese)* 85−25789
automatic meteorological stations, development trends, systems and operational problems 86−50748
automatic quality control of meteorological parameters derived from Meteosat imagery 87−77872
automatic weather routeing, current methods overview 88−31126
aviation weather acquisition system, microprocessor-based 88−5066
Belgrade, climatic factors effects on elec. power and energy values for elec heating *(Croatian)* 88−49286
bivariate solar radiation and temp. series generation, autoregressive model 88−23797

meteorology continued
boundary layer meteorology, remote sensing via acoustic sounding techniques *(Japanese)* 88−30161
circuit for radar signals sampling *(Spanish)* 87−49162
civil weather satellite systems 85−26906
clear air anomalous propagation in NW Europe, radiometeorological aspects 88−72538
climate-building-housing conf. Karlsruhe, W. Germany (1986) 88−37799
cloud imagery from polar orbiting satellites 87−48999
cloud seeding, microphysical and radar obs. of seeded and nonseeded continental cumulus clouds 87−77863
cloud stereoscopic imaging and stereophotogrammetry from satellites 86−6126
cloud-motion winds meas., automatic tracking of high-level clouds in Meteosat IR images 88−42647
clouds, liquid water and precipitable water vapour determ. by ground-based microwave radiometers 87−71296
colour computer SSTV, weather satellite facsimile 85−26017
communication equipment, design for severe weather conditions *(Japanese)* 86−37257
communication system appl. *(Japanese)* 86−37254
composite power generation and transmission system models, weather effects on reliability 87−4208
computer system, Australian Region McIDAS 88−61634
convective rain cells measurement, objective method for anal. and tracking of radar-detected cells 88−16909
data acquisition, 1802 microprocessor-based system for real-time processing 86−5135
data processing and communication systems for meteorological observation *(Japanese)* 86−37256
data processing system for geostationary meteorological satellite *(Japanese)* 88−23178
data processing using surface smoothing with finite elements *(French)* 86−48905
data system for receipt and data processing from meteorological satellites 88−5159
Defense Meteorological Satellite Program for worldwide strategic/tactical military operations support 87−29967
differential absorption lidar (DIAL) measurements, mathematical limits to accuracy set by resolution limits 87−63938
digital image processing and visual communications technology, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (October 1987) 88−43561
digital multiple storage for weather satellite images 85−49869
display monitor for satellite data *(Russian)* 88−10082
Doppler radar for snowfall obs. *(Japanese)* 87−63039
Doppler weather radars siting to shield ground targets 85−58202
Earth observation satellite and the meteorological satellite receiving system of Tokai Space Information Center *(Japanese)* 88−54730
effects on LF propagation Japan-India 85−41600
electric load, weather inputs for short-term forecasting 86−44920
electric wave and IR apparatus for weather observations *(Japanese)* 86−38952
ERIGEN data logger for solar and wind systems supervision and meteorological data collection 88−9895
ERS-1 wind and wave calibration workshop, Schliersee, Germany (June 1986) 87−10042
European Space Agency's Meteosat weather satellite system 86−17319
evaporation duct and path loss models, comparison 86−3494
evapotranspiration remote sensing methods 85−59458
exposed Location Buoy, meteorological data supply 86−65565
Falklands conflict, meteorological and oceanographic support 85−26889
fish-finding by satellite using seawater temp. obs. *(Japanese)* 86−38968
global meteorology, dependence of World Weather Watch program on telecom. systems *(German)* 88−21491
global rainfall mapping, conceptual design of spaceborne radar 88−5173
Global Telecommunication System for meteorological information transmission *(Japanese)* 86−37255
ground meteorological meas., appl. to prediction of excess path length due to water vapour in satellite microwave ranging 88−5123
hail detection, appl. of differential reflectivity radar technique 85−21017
hailstorms detect. via radar backscatter, implications of distrib. of water in hailstones 85−38338
high-latitude meteorology, relation to seasonal vars. of atmospheric radio refr. index *(Russian)* 88−8471
Himawari meteorological satellite system appl. *(Japanese)* 86−37832
ice accretion on wires, statistical model 86−6386
ice accretion onto overhead wires, numerical model 85−15624
central Illinois, disdrometer meas. during intense rainfall event 86−70530
image from space, Giotto spacecraft observation and image processing method 87−2566
image processing in Institute for Atmospheric Physics 87−50559
image processing of weather satellite picture signals *(German)* 88−16916
images, digital filtering from NOAA series satellites 87−75850
impulse noise removal from transmitted meteorological data 87−69161
information reporting system *(Japanese)* 86−37259
international weather-radar networking in Western Europe 88−53335
IR and visible radiometer for Japanese meteorological satellites *(Japanese)* 85−59482
IR meteorological satellite image analysis using fractal dimension and lower-order statistics 87−77875
Italian summer hailstorm radar data, Bayesian discriminant analysis 86−6125
Italy, statistical analysis of correlations between daily electric load and temperature 88−36785
Japan Weather Association meteorological data collection/distrib. system using minicomputer network *(Japanese)* 86−37495
K-3 VLBI automatic operation software, development 86−30926
LORAN-C network expansion and further applications 87−41131
M- and S-matrix weather-radar meas., anal. and appl. 87−56260
MC 6809 frontal system processor for meteorological data *(Spanish)* 88−74294
meteorological maritime communications, radiowave appls., review *(French)* 86−23708
METEOSAT solar array electrical design and qualification test programme 87−77805
METEOSAT use for image processing *(Flemish)* 85−43490
METSAT, meteorological satellite data, military appls. 85−26905
Metsat AVHRR data, digital image display and anal. 85−59488
METSIS system for satellite broadcast of weather information; earth station config. 87−28493

meteorology continued
microcomputer-based solar and meteorological data acquisition and control system 87−4126
microwave fading, geographical distrib. prediction from ground based climatological meas. 87−28397
mobile stations for monitoring atm. surface layer characts. 85−4447
Modular Optoelectronic Multispectral Scanner real-time controlled data acquisition, information network 85−64749
moisture struct. of lower atmos. and Raman lidar meas. method 86−25410
MTI weather radar, ground clutter rejection and precipitation echo meas. 85−47586
multi-station meteorological data acquisition system with microprocessor controlled operation 86−60184
multipath fading, annual and seasonal variability 87−26791
MV VHF radar for air and precipitation particle motions within cold front meas. 86−23976
NESDUS-70 meteorological satellite data utilisation system *(Japanese)* 86−43779
NOAA data processing system *(Japanese)* 87−2563
NOAA images, data compression scheme *(Japanese)* 88−41099
NOAA satellite automatic high-resolution picture transmission receiving station with computerised control 85−48477
NOAA satellite programs, 1984 research and development trends 85−9363
North Sea meteorological fronts detection, Valensole skywave radar appl. 86−65510
North Sea obs., rijkswaterstaat's interest in HF radar 86−65532
North Sea transmission path studies, space and time continuity 86−64008
nuclear power plant siting, meteorological considerations *(Croatian)* 85−59871
oceanic rain rates measurement, satellite passive 37-GHz scatt.-based method 86−70529
oceanographical and meteorological measurements by HF radar *(French)* 86−4726
on-aircraft wind shear detection, evaluation of laser technologies 88−28976
optical remote sensing of atmosphere, conference, Incline Village, Nevada (January 1985) 85−59487
outdoor electric power systems, reliability eval. 88−36739
Pakistani multiservice domestic telecommunication and weather satellite project 87−71198
passive microwave remote sensing, appls. in meteorology and atmospheric physics 85−38346
point echo freq. determ. from coded meteorological radar reports 85−64743
power distrib. networks *(Japanese)* 86−32745
power systems real-power requirements, effects of temperature and daylight *(Russian)* 86−25498
precipitation augmentation, appl. of radar data for planning and evaluation of effectiveness of expt. 87−77865
precipitation zones, effect on satellite radar images of Earth's surface 87−35482
prediction of temperature differences in background scenery 88−30166
primary surveillance radar, hazardous weather conditions detection and recognition 86−17449
program production technique on early morning and night weather forecast *(Japanese)* 88−35684
pulse Doppler weather radars, ambiguity resolution methods 86−17451
radar, meteorological appls. 87−29929
radar detection of hazardous weather, using primary surveillance radar 86−17449
radar for air terminal navigation, traffic control and safety 86−17504
radar for general aviation 88−47208
radar for weather determ., ambiguity resolution methods for Doppler radar 85−59472
radar meteorology, invention and history 86−43889
radar meteorology for satellite communications and Earth sensing *(German)* 85−20134
radar reflectivity images, spatial and temporal anal. 87−62256
radar system at manned space station 86−32532
radar weather clutter, coherent model 88−60234
Radio Shack Colour Computer for SSTV reception 85−26016
radio wave propagation parameters prediction, comprehensive meteorologically oriented methodology, appls. beyond 10 GHz 87−61382
radiometeorological parameters distrib. in South Baltic area 86−29397
radioreceiver for reception of weather pictures from satellites, WES-3/1 receiver *(German)* 86−70531
radiosonde data processing system 86−18574
rain, functional box-counting and multiple elliptical dimensions in radar data anal. 87−63960
rain, microstruct. determ. from multiwave radar attenuation meas. 86−25419
rain cells, horizontal structure, data and theory for new model for propagation appls. 87−61383
rain intensities, point distribs. extrapolation rel. to microwave signal attenuation *(Polish)* 88−52214
rain rate measurement, appl. of lognormal raindrop size distrib. to differential reflectivity radar meas. 88−16907
rainfall data processing using FATEC 3520 system *(Japanese)* 85−32000
real-time geophysical data products for the oceanographic community 85−32026
refractivity, gradient and microwave fading obs. in northern Indiana 86−55192
remote sensing *(Spanish)* 86−59821
remote sensing, digital satellite imagery acquisition and processing 87−57375
remote sensing, scintillation meas. 87−77900
remote sensing, sparse-aperture microwave radiometers 88−54743
remote sensing by satellites, policies of industrial countries 87−35458
remote sensing from space, commercial directions for 1985 to 2000 85−9364
remote sensing of global weather and climate 88−10550
remote sensing of parameters, radio scintillation meas. method 87−50578
remote sensing with the JINDALEE skywave radar 86−65525
RTTY, weather data transmission codes 86−69338
S-band signal reception from meteorological satellites, receiving equipment 86−18576
sandstorm effect on radiowave propag., system design for Riyadh, Saudi Arabia 87−2303
satellite broadcasting of weather pictures *(German)* 87−62893
satellite data access in Australia, requirements and technical infrastructure 87−3152
satellite data receiving station and information processing *(Russian)* 88−10547
satellite for meteorological monitoring, Defense Meteorological Satellite Program 85−26904
satellite image data types and Earth station processing equipment 86−12171
satellite image reception and anal. facility, image preprocessing techniques 87−50560
satellite operation, new support tools 87−77873
satellite picture processing 86−18577
satellite receiver, design *(German)* 87−69880
satellite receiver, design *(German)* 87−69882
satellite receiver for amateurs *(German)* 87−62894
satellite remote sensing, Defense Meteorology Satellite Program of USA 87−57418
satellite water vapour imagery for weather anal. and forecasting, research developments 87−29942
satellite weather images processing using Apple II microcomputer 85−58560
satellite-derived meteorological and oceanographic data, naval operations, practical appls. 85−26891
satellite-Earth links, attenuation prediction in European region 87−76641
sea level and water circulation forecasting, appl. of real-time data systems 87−50570
security information networks for local government *(Japanese)* 86−37260
shipboard environmental data acquisition system SEAS 88−48370
sky and ground radiance measurement, sphere-scanning radiometer for rapid directional meas. 86−38945
solar activity increase in 21st century, and terrestrial consequences 87−61387
space observations for climate studies, COSPAR symposium, Graz, Austria (June-July 1984) 86−2
spaceborne Earth observation, evolution and trends 86−18533
storm activity early warning system using meteorological techniques for electric utilities 85−32092
surface pressure, temp. and humidity meas., appl. to model for water vapour error in satellite microwave ranging 88−5122
surface synoptic meteorological data, subrefraction statistics estimation 87−76563
surface synoptic meteorological data of subrefractive fading model of microwave paths 87−76562
synoptic meteorology, relation to atmosphere integral water vapour and liq. water content from meteorological satellite meas. 85−48476
system for meteorology broadcast reception 86−69337
telecommunication equipment for automatic weather stations, lightning protection *(German)* 86−54751
telecommunications, impact on meteorology 88−16878
temperature measurement in clouds, appl. of new thermocouple thermometer 88−16908
temperature measurement in meteorology *(Japanese)* 86−55876
textural features classification of meteorological imagery 87−4140
thermal inversions in planetary boundary layer acoustic sounding in plains of India 87−54545
thunderstorm activity, remote sensing by means of VLF sferics 86−12174
thunderstorms, high-latitude, effects of unintentional man-made modification 86−25594
UK Meteorological Office archive for marine enquiries 85−4439
UNIDATA project, network design 86−17011
United Kingdom, PARAGON system for archiving and adjustment of daily radar rainfall totals 88−42661
VHF Compact Direction Finder PA 022 on Nordsee research platform 85−25947
visible, IR and MM waves in clouds, intensity attenuation anal. using meteorological models 85−7630
weather forecasting for civil aviation current practice 86−38922
weather pictures from space using Meteosat *(German)* 87−13641
weather-sensitive load forecasting model for dispatch scheduling appls. 88−68855
WEFAX 859 decoder for weather facsimile reception 87−13314
wind estimation algorithms for spaceborne scatterometers, comparative study 88−10552
wind measurement, appl. of errors in sodar-estimated second moments to field meas. 87−63948
wind measurement, errors in second moments estimated from monostatic Doppler sodar winds 87−63947
wind measurements for nonuniform wind fields, appl. of spaceborne scatterometer meas. 88−10551
wind remote sensing, on-ground verification and in-orbit performance prediction of ERS-1 wind scatterometer 87−57373
wind remote sensing, removal of ambiguous wind directions of Ku-band scatterometer 85−38343
wind shear measurements, results from laser remote sensing 87−71358
wind speed extraction with pulse-limited radar altimeter, effect of whitecaps and foam 87−21782
wind turbine meteorological data recording and performance meas. 85−5036
wind turbine siting considerations overview 85−32419
windspeed gradient meas. using low PRF radar 88−54745
Winter Marginal Ice Zone Expt. 1987 operations 88−48340
SO_2 pollution forecasting around thermal power stations 87−30102

meteors
see also meteorites; meteoroids
45-104 MHz band high latitude meteor scatter propagation parameters, characts. 86−59087
automatic meteor track radar system and station design *(Russian)* 87−42234
burst communication channel, high latitude, Doppler spreads and multipath 88−9517
burst communication channels, performance 87−34342
bursts for communication links, database anal. approach 87−34528
communication channel capacity estimation 85−2712
communication systems, dimensioning technique 86−4470
data collection systems via meteor burst 85−36547
drifts, simultaneous CW radio meas. 86−49701
Grahamstown all-sky meteor radar, system and obs. of meteors and thermospheric wind 88−60248
Leonid meteor shower effects on LF propagation in D-region 85−41596
mass distribution index, determ. from radar obs. 85−3547
millimeter and optical waves attenuation and depolarisation, hydrometeors, incoherent scattering effects 86−68706
monostatic pulse-Doppler HF radar, meteor trail detection rates 85−42658

meteors continued
observation system using SIT TV camera *(Japanese)* 87−41267
Quadrantid meteor shower, mass distrib. index determ. from radar obs. 85−3547
radar observations, detect. rates at different freq. 87−63098
radio communication at high latitudes 86−59086
radio echoes from meteors, amplitude-time selector of reflections *(Russian)* 85−3354
radio scatter meteor studies, BMS handbook 86−45962
radio waves reflection, polarisation rot. in meteor burst communication systems 86−59878
radio-meteor systems for time-scale synchronisation, accuracy criteria 87−29312
radiowave scattering off meteor trails, theory 86−3514
surveillance high latitude meteor burst communication system, simulation model 88−3818
survey of meteor-burst communication *(Chinese)* 85−7995
time and frequency standards comparison along radiometeoric channel, instruments design 87−34897

metering
see also meters; standing wave meters; volt-ampere meters; watthour meters; wattmeters
60 HZ electric field exposure meter static and dynamic tests 85−64649
AC voltage metering coupling capacitor voltage transformer calibration requirements 85−59832
acoustic frequency control signal meter, for investigation of signal propagation in acoustic frequency controlled power systems *(Polish)* 85−43659
Anglo-French interconnection, tariff metering 87−50894
arc furnaces power delivery and melting, effects of scrap conditions and charge composition 87−51637
autocompensation meter mathematical model for multiphase network symmetrical components *(Russian)* 85−31490
automatic hierarchical system of metering, monitoring and controlling energy consumers *(Russian)* 86−61201
automatic meter reading system by power-line-carrier communications 87−50902
automatic metering and monitoring of energy flows in power systems *(Russian)* 86−12520
automatic metering system for buildings *(Japanese)* 88−42905
automatic power distribution system, La Grange Park design 85−53304
Brown Boveri M2050 Digital Scope Multimeter for metering appls. 85−26174
CEGB CETAS-D microprocessor metering data collection and processing system 86−32875
CETAS-D bulk supply point metering data acquisition system 87−50892
commercial end-use metering workshop, Seattle, WA, USA (Jan. 1985) 86−39260
computerised telephone metering system 88−41481
consumer prepayment system using encoded magnetic stripe card 87−30281
consumers point of view metering and tariffs formulation 87−50701
credit and load management system for remote meter reading and billing 87−50907
data collection system for industrial tariff metering 87−50890
demand metering facilitated by electronic registers 86−45032
demand monitoring and reduction techniques *(Danish)* 86−12517
direct metering projects, end-use load data validation 88−69077
district heating steam metering with electronic transfer to low-flow lines 86−33081
Duke Power Co. automated metering system to meet sales agreement 87−78218
electric load metering/monitoring/control instrumentation, microprocessor-based, new technology 85−21271
electrical energy consumption, multimicrocomputer device for metering and billing 88−5413
electrical systems installation, repair and maintenance test instruments, selection criteria 85−43021
electrical utility industry, solid-state metering technology 88−61817
electricity charging and metering methods in early years 86−25505
electricity consumer group influence of tariff differentiation, expt. *(Dutch)* 86−70577
electricity meter reading and billing by hand-held microcomputers 87−42379
electricity meter reading and billing with portable microcomputers, financial benefits 87−50899
electricity metering using communicating customer electronic terminal, management requirements 87−50898
electricity meters, installation in open air in boxes, test results *(German)* 85−48626
electricity meters, random tests for widescale extension of standardisation validity *(German)* 85−48625
electricity meters metering charact., anal. of fault influences and measurement inaccuracies *(German)* 85−48630
electricity spot pricing, communication and metering equipment costs 85−59595
electricity supply tariffs and metering apparatus conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Apr. 1987) 87−43804
electronic gas meter for use with central heating 85−26364
electronic heat meter for space heating appl. *(German)* 85−8755
electronic metering devices, communications protocol for reading and programming 87−50900
electronic time of use metering system, develop. 87−50891
ENEL electronic metering systems for HV, MV and LV customers 88−17227
energy cost allocation among users of large facility 87−76
energy management in UK, domestic metering and load control 88−17088
energy transfer agent, heat and elec. flows metering using microprocessor system *(Russian)* 88−29576
fault indicators, for utility systems, types, strengths and applications 85−27136
Ferraris meters, impulse units, standardisation requirements 87−49830
Finnish load management and distribution automation systems 85−64832
floating meas. and guard connections *(Spanish)* 88−29567
HV feeder and substation protection, microprocessor-based package 86−56485
induction meters, 3-phase, active couple moment calc. using finite element anal. *(Rumanian)* 85−43008
induction meters, service accuracy and lifespan, past, present and future status *(German)* 85−48629
induction meters, short-circuit stability *(German)* 85−48627

metering continued
instrument transformer specification for protection and metering 86−45031
Jordan Electricity Authority, improved metering and national regulations 87−50897
kilowatthour meter accuracy rel. to thyristor and rectifier harmonics *(Italian)* 86−65788
load management and tariff control system using radio teleswitching of meters 87−50905
load management system with remote electricity meter reading using power line carrier communications 87−50903
LV network load measurements, using REMAG-2 statistical recording instruments *(Hungarian)* 85−4706
maximum-demand meter electronics and error limits *(German)* 86−61198
measurement accuracy testing of meter transformers, using automatic electronic equipment *(German)* 85−47999
microprocessor-based metering and control system, innovation design 85−5285
microprocessor-based system, data acquisition and automatic calibration/error correction facilities *(German)* 85−14603
mobile data recording for consumption accounting *(German)* 85−37498
modular tariff instruments, new generation *(German)* 85−48633
multi-rate tariffs and metering for industry and commerce 87−50711
multifunction meters using microprocessors for data sampling and print-out 87−50901
New Zealand Electricity Division, metering review 87−50895
phase indicators, VDE regulations, affects on users *(German)* 85−43019
phase shifting devices, American national standard for marking and arrangement of terminals 88−30427
placement in power system static-state estimation 87−71759
portable measuring instruments for the electrical technician *(German)* 85−8859
power meters, class 0.5, verification set-up 85−9556
power station natural gas consumption, meas. accuracy improvement using error anal. *(Russian)* 87−78478
power system microprocessor based metering and protection devices, waveform sampling methods 88−30419
power utility global control monitoring using Digital Scope Multimeter M 2050 *(German)* 85−43658
Princeton Scorekeeping Method for energy savings in electrically heated houses 86−40307
remote meter reading and load management system using power network for communication 87−50904
remote meter reading using low-powered communication module 88−42906
residential end-use load shape estimation by whole-house metered data disaggregation 86−56391
RLC elements parameters measurement method, anal., accuracy and application range *(Polish)* 85−52826
semi-automatic meter reading for improved cost efficiency 87−71754
Series 90 Metering for industrial consumers of Electronic de France 87−50893
single-phase AC meters, for household use in France, construction and operation *(German)* 85−48631
solid state metering apparatus for electricity billing in Brazil 87−50896
solid-state metering data recorder standardisation for intercommunication and interchangeability 87−50885
sound level meter, design and construction, octave analyser appl. 85−14842
standing charge tariffs, of commercial/agricultural consumers, possibilities of conversion to electrical assessment parameters *(German)* 85−26949
state-of-the-art metering technology exam. 88−47399
static impedance relays, metering charact. for maintaining impedance of power transmission lines *(Spanish)* 85−43662
substation maintenance needs, in-house and contract alternatives 85−65304
Swiss homes power supply, connection to distribution lines, various methods, metering and safety *(German)* 85−27042
SZBT-20 load admission degree flagging device functions, block diagram and operational principles *(Polish)* 85−43660
SZDA data acquisition system, for analogue data collection from metering of convertors and transducers *(Polish)* 85−8747
tariffs, dynamic pricing and communicating metering 87−50705
TARIGYR 400 tariff and control modules for load management and meter reading 88−17228
telecounting system for power system metering and data acquisition 88−17229
transducers and data-processing power placement *(Russian)* 85−43537
transformer substation operations enhancement, by solid-state equipment teamed with SCADA system 85−39075
ultrasonic heat metering, microcomputer-based, for energy savings 85−15065
utility meter reading efficiency improvement with hand-held microcomputer 85−59831

meters
see also individual types of meters
AC electric field meter, 50 Hz, develop. *(French)* 88−60848
AC field strength meters, calibration arrangements 85−37695
arc furnace flicker meter, microprocessor-based system for voltage variation meas. 85−64004
audible signal strength meter for mobile transmitter hunters 88−67916
audio distortion meter, Philips PM6309, design and charact. *(French)* 85−14877
bipolar voltage meters, operational features and safety aspects *(German)* 85−48001
bit error rate metering equipment for investigating optical fibre shortdistance measuring systems *(German)* 86−44351
breakdown voltage meas. apparatus 86−70170
capacitance meter with PLL chip VCO 86−18016
capacitor leakage tester unit 86−55772
capacitor power meas., block diagrams of meters *(Polish)* 87−73816
computerised single phase meter testing by the Eastern Electricity Board 87−49502
core-magnet type, moving coil, flat, indicating errors caused by external mag. field *(Japanese)* 87−3644
counter C-meter using NE555 IC *(Polish)* 88−67947
DC electric field, biological effects evaluation, instrumentation 86−6004
developments *(German)* 87−8504
dielectric water-content meter, quasibalancing, for powdery building materials 85−58953
digital capacitance meter with nulling cct. and LED display, design and construction 86−31465
digital instruments, market survey *(German)* 86−24577

meters continued
dynamic electricity pricing technology 86−44872
electric field meter, multiple-source and frequency error anal. 85−26432
electric field pulse amplitudes, digital meter with automatic sensitivity calibration 88−16246
electric vehicle battery energy meter 85−65569
electrical industries in Iran, meters, overhead line and transformer manufacture 85−16758
electrical installations insulation, systematic gauging *(German)* 85−48028
electrostatic fieldmeters, calibration 88−36138
exposure time meter, bridge cct.-based with four-digit display *(Spanish)* 86−11632
gasmeter calibration system, automatic 85−8689
heat meter for water-based heat supply systems 85−58923
heat meters for water heating systems *(Russian)* 86−70237
Hewlett-Packard 4274/75A LCR meters, modification for admittance meas. under heavy forward bias conditions 85−58839
HF errors of electric field meter in complicated EM environments 86−31134
ideality factor meter with direct readout for testing Schottky-barrier diodes 85−34921
IMS-2 interface for meters *(German)* 86−70000
inductance meter design 85−64232
induction meter for velocity meas. of electrically conducting bodies, charact. eval. *(Russian)* 87−29307
inverse transformer circuits for error-sensing meters, operating props. *(Russian)* 85−55207
LC meter. II , design 88−74512
LCR-meters, microprocessor controlled *(German)* 87−70360
LED bar graph meter, construction 86−49912
mean pressure meter and medical ventilator control appl. *(Italian)* 87−63295
measurement accuracy testing of meter transformers, using automatic electronic equipment *(German)* 85−47999
microprocessor based digital Mach meter, design 86−11424
microwave oven survey instruments eval. 85−60558
Minato flutter meter for R&D on production line 87−49838
Mk 12 LED VU meter, design *(German)* 85−8686
modulated meter for strength of weak quasistatic electricfields 86−60299
modulation meter for CB transceiver, design and construction *(Spanish)* 85−58015
Moire electro-optical displacement meter *(Russian)* 85−29650
moisture control in tobacco drying process *(Japanese)* 88−16563
moisture gauge for powder processes, inductive-capacity type *(Japanese)* 87−63362
moisture gauge for powder processes, IR type *(Japanese)* 87−63572
moisture meter for raw materials, in steel and cast iron manufacture *(Japanese)* 86−31157
Monoprint printing meter for telephone charge recording *(German, French)* 86−23568
multipurpose digital meter for the measurement ofelectrical quantities 86−5181
multisecondary isolating voltage transformers in automatic meter testing systems 87−51331
neutron moisture meter, data retrieval using portable microcomputer 88−16550
noise-factor meter checking apparatus 87−35109
noncontacting pulse current meter *(Russian)* 88−53743
numerical meter for hysteresis and eddy current losses, reversible counter control system *(Polish)* 87−77322
optical dust deposition meter, dust density meas. 88−67929
optical dust deposition meter in coal mines 87−63324
optical fiber based turbine eccentricity meter 87−56664
optical wavelength meter, design and charact. *(Japanese)* 86−31689
panel meters, buyer's guide 88−53749
paper moisture and thickness meas. using cavity resonator *(Japanese)* 86−31611
peak-value meter using high-speed ICs 88−67943
phase trajectories of electrical analogue measuring instruments *(Polish)* 87−41535
PHESS meter, microprocessor-based online performance recorder for slip-ring induction motor 87−42933
position meter, design *(Spanish)* 85−20726
precision distortion meter, design and charact. *(Spanish)* 87−70697
pressure gages how they work and review of product 85−58722
pulse rate meter with visual display, cct. design using photocell/counter config. *(Spanish)* 85−15306
RCL meter with automatic graphic and numeric display *(German)* 85−20645
relative humidity meas. *(Spanish)* 87−50012
RF test equipment, features and capabilities 88−29469
rock thermal conductivity meters, programmed digital design 87−57330
SHF moisture meters effectiveness evaluation 86−38432
shop-built tools increase meter-shop efficiency 87−41565
signal analysis meters, review 87−77346
single-electrode electric-field meters 88−10062
soil height profile meter, optoelectronic 88−15911
sound level meter, Bruel & Kjaer 2231 *(German)* 85−58507
sound level meter, design *(German)* 85−58951
state-of-the-art metering technology exam. 88−47399
telecounting system for power system metering and data acquisition 88−17229
temperature difference meter using integrating ccts., design and calibration for domestic heat loss monitoring *(Spanish)* 85−14875
temperature meter with LED display and rise/fall indication *(Spanish)* 85−48018
test meter inaccuracies 87−41560
tribometer based test complex for friction couples investig. 88−22446
UIE flickermeter, lighting flicker level control 88−17226
ultrasonic thickness meas. without ref. standards *(Russian)* 88−36219
Wayne-Kerr LCR bridge type 4210 impedance meter *(German)* 85−14852

metrology *see measurement*

metrosils *see varistors*

MHD *see magnetohydrodynamics*

MHD convertors *see magnetohydrodynamic convertors*

MHD power plants *see magnetohydrodynamic power plants*

mica
AC machines, press curable class F ground insulation system 86−66043
capacitor insulation testing, high-speed partial discharge diagnostic system 88−60874

mica continued
capacitor manufacture for military appls. 85−1078
capacitor QC using computer vision system for flaw detection *(Russian)* 88−38780
capacitors, close tolerance selective assembly method, simulation and prototype production system 85−44504
contact and surface impedances, 10^{-2} to 10^{4} Hz, humidity depend. 88−71859
crystals, water film content determ. using dielectric methods *(Russian)* 88−57845
Dia Epoxy vacuum pressure impregnation insulation for large machines, stress analysis 86−63496
discharge degradation, influence of acid form. 87−25731
discharge degradation in air and N_2 85−29402
electrical properties of micaplast materials with inorganic binders at temps. up to 900°C 87−6949
epoxy micaceous insulations, mech. fatigue, degradation charact. 86−35944
epoxy resin-mica insulation, slow thermoelectric breakdown mechanism study using SEM *(Hungarian)* 88−13616
fillers concentration and orientation determ. in reinforced plastics 87−44430
fire resistant cables, appl. of mica tapes 88−55016
glass ceramic, machinable, as useful optical material 86−58730
glass fibre reinforced mica moulding composite for commutator pressing *(Polish)* 87−78698
humid, transient dielec. response, surface cond. meas. 87−46273
HVAC motors, mica-based insulation systems, partial discharge behaviour comparison *(Italian)* 85−16007
mica-epoxy composite dielectric strength obs. 87−32746
mica-epoxy insulating, multistress degradation anal. by sequential stress appl. method 86−28557
mica-epoxy insulation systems, multifactor ageing, infinite sequential stress method 87−46264
mica-epoxy insulation systems, multifactor ageing, infinite sequential stressing method 87−25697
model 511 mica paper, charact. 87−73819
motor insulation commutators and armatures 88−37148
motor stator-coil heads using thermosetting mica-containing insulation for repairability 87−58008
multistress behaviour and insulation structures 86−47909
muscovite mica, dielec. props. along cleavage planes 85−55983
Ni-coated mica for circuit component EMI shielding 88−2601
nuclear track microfilter cascade fractionator, industrial appl. 87−29666
nuclear track microfilter props. for industrial aerosol meas. instrument 87−29665
Relanex glass-mica insulation conductivity, temp. dependence parameter change *(Czech)* 87−51141
resin development for good vacuum pressure impregnation properties for form wound coils 86−62273
rotating machines, epoxy micaceous insulation systems under flexural stress, voltage life charact. 86−25974
SSNTD, etching critical angle meas. in quartz and mica 85−20840
track annealing studies in micaceous minerals 87−29662
track etch detectors for mag. monopoles 85−31754
track microfilters, gas throughput increase by pore struct. change 86−50400
turbogenerator windings, MICALASTIC impregnating resin thermal evaluation and classification 85−32442
VACUBAND HV insulation system *(German)* 86−28558
vacuum pressure impregnation mica insulating tape for wound coils, short-term voltage withstand testing 86−62316
vacuum pressure impregnation mica tape, dielectric analysis 86−63495
waterwheel alternators and turboalternators, insulating materials for class F windings *(Italian)* 86−25993
X-ray small angle scatt. study of high energy Ar tracks 86−50412
Ag-mica capacitor, second harmonic generation via surface polariton 85−12951

mice *see mouse controllers (computers)*

micelle systems *see colloids*

microassembling
see also lead bonding
adhesion behaviour of PIQ to Si/SiO_2 surfaces 87−24659
adhesively bonded and soldered assemblies, thermally induced stress calc. 88−6283
adhesively bonded bi-material assemblies, stresses 87−24658
adhesives for hermetic packages, requirements of military specification MIL-A-87172 86−62950
Ag paste for high-reliability die bonding 88−64156
AMI stage II Mikronipulator programmable component placement system 85−6630
Au/Au thermocompression TAB, bonding process parameters effect 88−25758
automated assembly, bond pads/leadframe strip approach 88−25757
automated IC wire bonding machine, C-40, man-machine dialog system *(Polish)* 88−57753
automated visual methods for IC mounting operations inspection 87−73941
automatic and flexible die placement system 88−1299
automatic bonding machine head for LSI and VSLI chips assembling *(Polish)* 88−55954
automatic die bonding for hybrid ICs, process complexity 87−6300
automatic handling through final assembly 85−45344
automative electronics, evolution and trends 88−31161
beam tape assembly of surface acoustic wave devices 86−15333
C-4 BLM terminal which minimizes Kirkendall void damage 86−35250
capacitors, automatic mounting 85−23163
capacitors, Japan's technical trends 85−23164
capillary wave soldering chip carriers to flex 86−14757
chip-placement alignment technique 85−34413
component positioning and orientation using flat plastic magazines *(German)* 88−7243
computer vision requirements 85−23307
Conductimer P-86 reworkable high reliability thermoplastic die attach adhesive for hybrid appls. 88−1253
conductive adhesive film for dicing and die bonding 87−1124
connecting substrate materials for IC mounting *(Dutch)* 85−50128
controlled collapse chip connection joints, centrifugal stretching technique 86−1601
controlled collapse solder joints, combined fatigue tests 86−35249
CPS-100 high-speed epoxy die bonder *(Japanese)* 88−12863

microassembling continued
cured epoxy die attach adhesives, meas. and significance of extractable ionic impurities 88−471
die attach adhesives and conformal coatings in IC packaging, in-line automated curing 86−13498
die attach and chip adhesives ionic purity, polymerisation and extraction methods effect *(French)* 88−32699
die attach screen on ATE 85−54129
die-attach conductive adhesives, effect of porosity on characts. 85−6632
die-attach epoxy adhesives for microelectronic appls. developments 86−53285
electrical connectors, robotic joining 86−14755
electronic manufacturing technology, symposium, San Francisco, CA, USA (Sept 1986) 87−22997
electronics assembly, robotic systems in Japanese companies 87−5215
electronics industry, surface mounting technology impact on polymers 87−6275
epoxy die attach adhesive, elec. conductive, ultra-high purity, characts. and testing 86−53286
epoxy/polyimide die attach adhesives, comparison of microwave assisted and conventional curing 88−1196
European microelectronics, conf., Bournemouth, England (June 1987) 88−41
failures of soldered rectifier in hybrid assembly, charactn. 88−57222
flat components with single view, 3D vision for microassembly 87−66798
flexible IC assembly plant animated simulation 87−36479
flip chip solder bonding for microelectronic appl. 88−25752
HAS-1000 automated hybrid assembly system 85−11815
HF strip line assemblies, bonding techniques 88−959
high density flip-chip bonding technique for 400 dpi thermal print head 88−57225
hybrid cct. assembly automatic placement machine MCM IV 86−20990
hybrid ccts using low-melting point solders, contact layer wettability and leaching velocity *(Polish)* 87−60037
hybrid electronic devices assembly, equipment and techniques, hot gas microsoldering 88−19563
hybrid IC inspection by machine vision, for high volume manufacture 86−13532
hybrid IC manufacture, appl. of image processing technology in assembly lines *(Japanese)* 86−35244
hybrid ICs, assembly techniques and substrate technology *(Italian)* 88−57187
hybrid ICs, chip-to-substrate bonding and metallic thermal shunt 86−35252
hybrid ICs, flexible manufacturing system, development and implementation 86−14743
hybrid microelectronics, workmanship standards 85−28877
IC assembling features rel. to electronic unit design *(Polish)* 86−8668
IC assembly line man-machine dialog system, principle *(Polish)* 88−57752
IC assembly techniques, carriers and encapsulation, developments *(Italian)* 85−1205
IC film carrier assembly technology, transferred bump TAB method 88−25756
IC manufacture, dicing, die attach and wire bond assembly equipment 88−1769
IC manufacture, prevention of static electricity damage 85−16770
IC packaging, moulding equipment developments, automatic presses and appl. of robotics 85−62009
interconnect soldering, residual polyamic acid salt film removal from solder ball surface 86−41463
LED array on Al_2O_3 ceramic substrate, high-accuracy die bonding technology 86−14768
LSI Au-Si die-attachment, stress analysers 85−55933
LSI macro packaging system 86−35248
LSI packaging, trends, assembly methods and reliability *(Japanese)* 87−36504
microjoining, book 87−36308
microjoining technology, microelectronics assembly appl. *(Japanese)* 87−45475
microwire, substrate design for connecting ceramic chip carriers *(Dutch)* 85−49353
MMIC manufacture, cost reduction 87−6124
MMICs, biasing and matching using thick film processing 87−59901
mounting method for electrical meas. of thin samples 86−62981
multilayer packages, die attach at large dice with Ag/glass 87−6292
multilayer thin-film technology 88−7221
NEC high density hybrid IC COMPACT series *(Japanese)* 88−50561
new micro-soldering technology and its application toVLSI 86−14771
Norwegian PC manufacturing methods, assembly process study *(Norwegian)* 88−57114
optoelectronic components, guided wave, manufacturing technology development 85−41297
optoelectronic interconnections, reliability considerations 88−2146
packaging, conference, Itaska, IL, USA (Oct. 1983) 85−22077
PCB high density packaging by chip-on-board techniques 86−27721
PCB robotic assembly in US Westinghouse's electronics systems division, Columbia, Maryland, USA 86−67583
PCBs, robot insertion of nonstandard components 86−14651
plastic encapsulated ICs, stress-related corrosion failure during press. temp. humidity tests 87−72842
plastic leaded chip carrier assembly automation 86−53283
preseal inspection by computer vision hierarchy 86−15107
printed circuit manufacture by robot for 179-pin ULAs 86−1543
process reliability in the cycle II *(German)* 86−14760
rapidly solidified solder foil for die attachment appl. 86−46088
reflow soldered assemblies, environmental thermal cycle testing 85−28825
resistor networks, progress and future prospects for automatic assembly 87−32180
Robin, Ambotech's machine for automatic insertion of electronic components into circuit boards 86−67584
semiconductor chips on Au plated substrates, soldering operation time reduction *(Polish)* 87−45476
semiconductor manufacture, mechanization and automation in assembly 88−1297
semiconductor power module, Cu to ceramic substrate bonding technique *(German)* 87−23338
small outline components assembly rel. to hybrid cct. manufacture 85−28886
SMD, computer control of assembly with machine vision controller 86−14702
microassembling continued
SMD electronic modules, automatic assembly equipment *(German)* 86−62928
SMD impulse soldering for IC assembly, modular programmable system *(Dutch)* 86−47222
SMT circuit board prod. at Control Data, by direct-drive robot 88−25656
solder assembly techniques for hybrid-circuit components *(Italian)* 88−32695
solder pads inspection, laser system for metallurgical diagnostics 86−35251
solder paste selection for SMT process 86−13468
surface mount high-density ceramic thick-film multilayer interconnect board, design and assembly 87−51864
surface mounted assembly and surface mounted devices *(German)* 88−19572
surface mounted devices, assembly and soldering *(Dutch)* 85−55342
surface mounted devices, assembly techniques *(Dutch)* 85−55341
surface mounted leadless chip carriers, high yield soldering techniques 88−1306
TAB, use in SMT for packaging density improvement 88−11771
TAB encapsulants curing, simulation and anal. of thermal and microwave curing 88−24580
tape automated bonding, future prospects 86−9226
tape automated bonding, history and development 85−55340
telephone equipment multiterminal IC TAB for space saving *(Norwegian)* 88−38955
thermally conductive modules, automated pin inspection tool 87−5237
thermocompression bonding, tailless 85−28884
thermoplastic die attach adhesive 88−7245
thick film hybrid ccts., production automation *(Spanish)* 87−53082
thick film hybrid microelectronics, solderability aspects *(German)* 87−73942
thick solder film pad formation, film-patterned metal layer 85−61609
thin film resistors, assembly problems, review 88−25722
total quality control programme for zero defects 87−5222
triaxial piezoelec. tactile sensor array, 3D microstructure fabrication, robotics appl. 88−42079
two-dimensional vision, use in automatic assembly *(Japanese)* 88−6295
vapour phase soldering, process and appls. 86−26628
VLSI chip interconnection using stacked solder bumps *(German)* 87−74403
VLSI devices, Au-Si fibre shorts 88−57777
VLSI packaging, automated flip-chip assembly technology 88−64700
VLSIC assembly and packaging technology 87−60564
wire bonding technology advances for high-lead count high-density devices 88−25759
AG-glass die attachment of Au backed and Cr-Au backed Si die, adhesion mechanisms 87−53088
Ag/glass die attachment of Au backed die, adhesion mechanisms study 88−188
Ag/glass inorganic die attach adhesive−processing issues 86−14770
Ag-filled glass die-attach adhesive, rheology for high-speed automatic processing 87−73943
Ag-glass die attach adhesive, rheology for high-speed automatic processing 88−57236
Al alloy bonding wires in corrosive environments 87−53086
Al electrolytic chip capacitors, automatic assemblers development 88−38956
Cu thick-film conductors, thermal-cycled adhesion 88−64151
Cu/Pb-Sn solder interfacial reactions, Cu_3Sn intermetallic formation 87−23335
Cu-Al_2O_3-Cu substrates, direct bonding *(French)* 88−32698
GaAs MMICs, alloy attachment process, via fracturing eval. 88−25457
In bump flip chip hybrid technology for large mosaic arrays 88−7233
Pb-Sn solder for die bonding of Si chips 86−14769
Pb-Sn solder for die bonding of silicon chips 87−1122
Pb-Sn-Ag solder alloys, phase equilibria 87−23749
Si integrated circuits, anodic bonding using sputter deposited pyrex 7740 87−11272
microbridges, superconducting *see superconducting junction devices*
microcalorimeters *see calorimeters*
microcassette recorders *see audio tape recorders*
microchannel plates *see image intensifiers*
microchemical analysis *see chemical analysis*
microcircuits *see integrated circuits*
microcomputer boards *see microcomputers*
microcomputer chips *see microprocessor chips*
microcomputer development systems *see development systems*
microcomputer-mainframe links *see inter-computer links*
microcomputers
for applications see microcomputer applications and under relevant application headings
see also development systems; IBM compatible machines; microprocessor chips; portable computers
8-bit, for on-line anal. of exercise ECG signals 86−18357
16-bit, multiprocessing systems architecture *(Czech)* 85−17474
16-bit, operating systems, development trends *(Japanese)* 85−28576
16-bit card using 68020 CPU and 68881 co-processor *(French)* 86−57852
25 MHz CMOS VLSI signal processing 86−68009
32-bit, Bellmac-32A, HP-32 and iAPX 432 microprocessors comparison *(Slovak)* 86−20617
32-bit 68020 DIY computer *(German)* 86−62622
32-bit bus standards, experience gained 87−24295
32-bit computer design using the 68020, 68881 and 68851 88−63711
32-bit CPU design with the AS888/AS890 87−5917
32-bit microcomputer development, memory performance and interchangeability *(Italian)* 87−73474
32-bit microprocessors, implications for microcomputer design 85−17518
32-bit single-board computers come close to mainframes' capability 87−73463
6502 single-board computer project 88−70795
8048 series of single-chip μPs, reset circuit 85−6348
8052AH microcontroller, simplification of microsystem design 86−8284
8086 microprocessor systems, performance comparison with 8080 microprocessor systems *(Czech)* 85−22937
32008-based single-board microcomputer 86−34847
68008-based 1-board computer, running on STD bus 86−20569
80386, 32-bit processor, microprocessor for accounting 88−12418
80386 microprocessor-based microcomputers *(French)* 88−12419
80386-based computers, capabilities and limitations *(German)* 88−32232

microcomputers continued
80386-based file servers, buyer's guide 88−3571
'Blind' instruments exploit micros 85−58499
A5120 based CAD-system for digital filter implementation *(German)* 86−14380
ACT-3 8080-compatible single-board computer, 3 MIPS throughput 85−6361
add-in/-on data-acquisition and control-coprocessor boards 86−60177
ADMA coprocessor for 32-bit 80386 microcomputer systems 88−32256
ADMA coprocessor for 32-bit microcomputer systems 88−12427
AIM 65 microcomputer, EPROM expansion *(Italian)* 85−28521
Am29000 design, system considerations 88−782
Amiga 1000 hardware timing and reaction-time key interfacing 87−29311
Analog Devices μMAC-6000 modular I/O processor *(German)* 87−41398
Apollo's series 10000 personal supercomputer 88−63717
Apple II microcomputer for *Q*-band computerized slotted line system 88−74311
applications of land techniques in mini and microcomputers, conf., Montreal, Canada, (June 1985) 86−61845
architecture of small computers, textbook 86−13333
Ascom supermicro for graphics *(French)* 85−7925
assembly, self-locating means for mounting an electrical control to enclosure 87−23342
assembly and test time optimisation strategy 86−57202
asynchronous transmission, communication between processors *(Spanish)* 86−64673
AT&T UNIX PC 85−42225
audio bandwidth digital filtering, 16-bit microcomputer use 85−49991
audio freq. digital signal analyser *(German)* 87−35005
automatic routing system for non-standard two-layerprinted boards on minicomputers *(Chinese)* 85−55252
automatic testing by use of LAN and board level computing 88−22419
automobile appls. of 8051 microcontroller chip with resonant transducers 86−24296
backup supply, capacitor maintains data during power loss 85−54633
battery-powered computer, shelf-life maximisation 87−23297
BBC micro chart recorder interface cct. 86−52995
BBC microcomputers, RGB monitor 85−37220
BCC180 multitasking computer/controller 88−25222
bipolar VLSI building blocks yield fast 32-bit microprogrammed CPUs 87−37107
BMW Munich-V12 car, complete with telecommunications centre by Hamco *(German)* 88−62724
board-level bus market, developments 87−24287
boards, single chip IC card for increased security 88−6909
book, microprocessors and microcomputer system designs 85−32963
bus devices, new architecture, microprocessor systems appl. 87−59520
bus standards 85−6362
C 520 D ADC, personal computer coupled *(German)* 86−24321
cache-memory systems benefit from on-chip solutions 88−19122
CAM systems, applications 88−34197
CANDI2, a CAMAC microcomputer system for a physical laboratory 85−37499
car alarm, MC6803-microprocessor-based *(French)* 87−36233
CAT personal computer, extensive graphics, Apple II compatible 85−11291
CD-I Philips/Sony computer disc interactive player 86−65068
CDC Z8000-based processor board, handling virtual memory 86−27356
checking, comparison of use of tabular logic data analysers and waveform analysers *(German)* 85−701
Chinese developments of computers and industrial electronics *(Czech)* 88−24611
chip layouts using CAD 86−27388
chip set with expanded firmware BASIC interpreter *(German)* 86−53793
chip-select decoding, advantages of Harris HPL-82C339 ASIC 87−10941
circuit design task integration using personal computers 87−453
circuit details of the Dr. Osborne AT home construction computer *(German)* 86−46420
closed loop servo systems, product perform. verification, worst-case, EMI testing 88−49504
CM250 audio synchroniser 86−17679
CMOS microcomputer CDP 68 H CO5 C4 *(German)* 88−12405
CMOS microcomputers and single chip computers *(German)* 85−11284
CMOS microprocessor systems, low-power 85−33987
CMOS VLSI chip set for a small mainframe processor 88−64772
Commodore 64/128 based voice-controlled computer system 88−48248
communications facilities for personal computers 87−28035
Compaq Deskpro 386 and Apple Macintosh SE, benchmark tests 87−59516
CompuPro NS16032 CPU card design for the S-100 bus 85−6340
computer boards, product review 85−22922
computer controlled microprocessor board for educational purposes 88−12445
computer rooms and personal computers continuous electricity supplies, technical advances *(Swedish)* 85−39093
computerphones, British Telecom's Qwertyphone and Acorn's Communicator 87−28251
conf., Mini/Micro West 83, San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 85−16571
conference, Budapest, Hungary (Sept. 1987) 88−31301
consumer electronics production testing, PTA computer *(Japanese)* 88−29231
core microcomputers as components of custom ICs 85−11283
cost effectiveness of PC circuit CAD systems 87−452
cost-effective data communications for personalcomputer applications using micro Earth stations 87−2412
CP/M computers as frequency counters, Turbo Pascal program *(German)* 88−10092
Czechoslovak development of microprocessor components and systems *(Czech)* 85−17476
dashboard computer based on 6504 EMUF *(German)* 86−27354
Data General DASHER D555 integrated voice/data workstation 86−64793
data transmission controllers, microprocessor based, for Odra mainframe computer 88−35186
data transmission system, single chip computer appl. 86−49172
DB600 and PC600 intelligent process observer *(German)* 88−47407
DC drive motors parameter determ. using digital automatic device 87−16085
DEC Micro/J-11-based products 86−1083
DEC MicroVAX chip and the MicroVAX II system 86−34870
DEC MicroVAX II turnkey system combines hardware from several manufacturers 87−55711

microcomputers continued
design, optimized for control tasks in dynamics lab. 86−52872
design of a microcomputer based upon the 8085 device *(Spanish)* 87−59552
design tradeoffs in microprocessor system, automated evaluation 85−33973
development and interface standards for microcomputer boards, review *(French)* 85−49910
development trends *(Korean)* 86−1103
devices for microcomputers *(German)* 85−47933
diagnostic communication remote PC packages 86−43557
diffraction diagram recording using a MAX 1 process microcomputer *(German)* 86−54283
digital circuit implementation, software method 87−10612
digital device reliability *(Russian)* 88−237
digital electronics and computers 86−52870
digital filters realization 85−11434
digital microelectronics, past, present and future *(German)* 85−35081
digital signal processors, review *(Norwegian)* 87−17111
DIPS VLSI processor, central processing subsystem 85−842
display computer with partial VLSI implementation 85−863
distributed microprocessor based data compressionsystem using fast Walsh transform 86−37102
Diversified Technology 16-bit CMOS Multibus boards for controllers 85−45062
DL8127 integrated clock generator circuit for U880 computer *(German)* 87−44996
Dr. Osborne AT, MS-DOS 3.1 *(German)* 86−62624
Dragon computer system, programming research multiprocessor machine, overview 86−34882
Dragon microcomputer architecture, I/O facilities 85−54913
drive control, curved-motion computer *(German)* 86−7181
DSE VZ 300 personal computer with word processing capability, review 86−27329
DSP chips, advice on use in designs 87−10890
dual processor VHSIC MIL-STD-1750 A computer module, SEM-E size 88−63733
dual-TMS32020 DSP system 87−52599
EEPROM, microprocessor and microcomputer appls. 87−757
electric utility industry, computer hardware/software spending boom in USA 85−38406
electricity supply industry, microcomputers replacing mainframe computers in utility computing, USA 85−38409
electrocardiogram, real time evaluation using personal computer 86−50587
Elektronika 60 microcomputer, use in the field of digital signal processing *(Russian)* 87−13004
Elektronika S5 family of single-chip and single-board microcomputers, data exchange 86−27362
Elektronika-60 microcomputer , multiplexer to link to peripherals in star network *(Russian)* 88−73756
ELXSI 6400 arithmetic processor and instruction set 85−17511
EMC countermeasures, need for 87−2318
EMI control 85−62826
EMI reduction in microprocessor systems 86−29425
emulation based testing of bus structured boards, second-generation performance tester 86−24291
encryption/decryption unit for data networks, ERA 2007/3007 *(Dutch)* 86−16968
engineering, book 86−20622
engineering-oriented design approach to microprocessors 85−39516
EPROM simulator, development system for MHB 8035, 8084 and 8748 single-chip microcomputers *(Czech)* 87−66184
EPROMs for mc 68000 computer *(German)* 85−54884
Ethernet, personal computers networking 85−57766
Ethernet products from Intel *(German)* 86−16940
Eurocard microcomputers in control 85−825
Eurocard product directory 85−50088
Eurocard-format computer concept *(German)* 86−27353
Euromicro '85 86−19711
evaluation boards, small, providing flexibility and economy 86−67262
FACOM M-780, single board CPU packaging 88−37980
fault diagnostics method *(Chinese)* 86−8286
FCC regulations encourage you to shield EMI selectively 87−68795
FFT system incorporates DSP-optimized chips 85−7856
floating-point acceleration in programmable logic 87−44788
fluorescent X-ray spectrometry, home computer appl. *(Polish)* 88−53923
foundation module for simplified integration, SMS 1000 Model 40 86−27357
functional testing of microprocessors and microprocessorsystems 85−49923
future for microcomputers, minicomputers, mainframes or networks 88−52838
FX-computer self-training kit for youngsters 85−10353
German/English dictionary of microelectronics and microcomputer technology *(German, English)* 87−22981
GOPs, 45 MHz continuous digital signal processor 86−67247
graphics developments, importance of ICs *(German)* 85−34006
Gulf Coast, marine navigation and surveying, personal computers appls. 86−4770
hardware interface for TP-801 microcomputer and printer *(Chinese)* 85−54933
hardware-based modelling in cct. simulation 85−44837
Harris Semiconductor 80C86 microprocessor system design, CMOS design techniques 85−17254
HF communication, embedded microcomputer for real time frequency management 85−30905
Hi-Tech. PC-compatible computer assembly instructions 86−14275
high temp. crystallisation, flaw form., AE detection, automatic system 87−354
high-throughput architecture for regular excitation reduction speech coding algorithm, design 86−63411
highly integrated IC assemblies, industrial appls. *(German)* 88−12398
historical development 88−44191
Hitachi HD63L05 8-bit CMOS low-power microcomputer 85−837
home computers, susceptibility to kitchen appliances 86−29476
housing designs for effective coding and EM shielding *(German)* 88−49524
HP9000 series 500 CPU microarchitecture 86−34881
HP 9000 32-bit VLSI computer system 86−47687
iAPX-286-based DIY CPU board design *(German)* 86−8275
IBIS-4 industrial microcomputer, Industrial BASIC machine 85−17450
IBM, PC AT, graphics and interface extensions *(French)* 86−20576
IBM AT mother board construction using chipsets *(Swedish)* 88−12411

microcomputers continued
IBM AT-compatible microcomputer realisation using 80836 microprocessor *(French)* 88−12391
IBM compatible micro, home construction, assembly details 85−61298
IBM microcomputer-mainframe communication links 86−16898
IBM NetView for network management 88−59583
IBM PC, display processor board, Microfield Graphics T4 87−3474
IBM PC, floating-pt. processor options 86−52848
IBM PC, ion implantation and diffusion simulation appl. 87−25087
IBM PC, use as user workstation for accessing servers in JDCS distributed computer system *(Chinese)* 88−21647
IBM PC and compatibles, plug-in array processor boards 86−14237
IBM PC for ship navigation automation *(Dutch)* 86−59960
IBM PC internal modem, development 85−63419
IBM PC products for circuit CAD 85−54595
IBM PC XT, graphics and interface extensions *(French)* 86−20576
IBM PC XT/AT, Workview CAE system by Viewlogic for cct. CAD *(German)* 88−43998
IBM PC-compatible microcomputers, convertor chip for upgrade to AT compatibility 85−22774
IBM PC/AT based system for automatic coronary venous flow measurement 86−50462
IBM PS/2 Micro Channel control, 88C01 chip integrates all needs 88−50991
IBM RT PC, multi-user system 86−49293
IBM-PC, free-electron lasers computer simulation 85−24586
IC technology advancements, impact on microprocessor and microcomputer developments *(Czech)* 86−15223
ICL One Per Desk telephone computer 85−47280
ICL One Per Desk telephone computer 85−57820
ICL One Per Desk workstation 86−10848
image processing, temporal filtering techniques and RTI boards 87−19842
image warping on high-speed VME boards 88−16008
in-circuit emulation, problems of microprocessor speed and bond-out chips 85−44838
industrial bus selection 87−44985
InfoStation, combined micro, VCR, and facsimile machine for electronic document storage, retrieval, and transmission 87−62571
initialisation controller 86−52864
INMOS stakes out transputer board market with new board family 88−38553
instrument controller appls. in science and engng. 86−49933
integrated circuits for personal computers, developments 85−17247
integration in existing local and public service networks *(French)* 86−30407
Intel's 8096 microcontroller with specialised I/O and high-speed CPU, automotive appls. 86−26382
Intel 432 microprocessor for fault-tolerant systems 85−33931
Intel 80286 microprocessor for microcomputer systems *(German)* 85−33940
Intel 80386 32-bit processor for super-micros *(German)* 87−52594
Intel 8051 single-chip microcomputers, in-circuit emulation *(German)* 86−14249
Intel 8052AH single chip computer systems using external RAMs/EPROM *(German)* 85−45070
Intel 8085, unused op. codes, PAL cct. for use as interrupts 85−22786
Intel Multibus II products *(Spanish)* 87−59272
Intel open system protection and VLSI technology *(Italian)* 85−823
Intel-80186-based experimental computer board *(German)* 87−37317
Intel-8080-based systems, diagnostic tester *(Polish)* 87−73483
intelligent hardware chips and improved functioning through microcomputer hardware developments *(Japanese)* 86−46885
interconnection, LANs and multi-workstations *(French, English)* 87−13457
interface and system design *(Chinese)* 85−17453
introductory book 86−13334
ISDN terminal interface circuit, basic access I.430 cct. 88−3651
ISOT 0220 M1, shelf connections design appl. *(Bulgarian)* 86−19819
ITT speech communication system for personal computers 86−54679
Janich and Klass ECB-bus cards *(German)* 86−27175
Junior Computer with CMOS processor, interrupt screen-noise killer 85−11166
Jupiter Ace, programmable joystick controller construction project 85−11139
Jupiter Ace RAM extension construction project 85−11219
JVC HC-95, interactive video micro 87−3321
K1520 microcomputer system, PC board fault location using signature anal. 88−1112
K 1520, fast 4-channel analogue input module *(German)* 88−70822
laboratory instrument automation, using standard bus approach 86−4979
LAN, personal computers interconnection *(German)* 86−16962
LAN selection criteria for single-site use 87−40389
linking microcomputers to mainframes, problems and solutions 85−57765
LOEWE OPTA Btx-PC1615 personal computer with ISDN suitability *(German)* 87−27989
logic analysers used as PC *(German)* 87−56566
logic design and validation on a personal workstation 87−454
loudspeaker crossover networks, optimised design using personal computer 86−38127
low-cost, rugged commercial computers fit military needs 88−25227
low-power microprocessor systems, conf., London, England (Nov. 1983) 85−32930
Macintosh II PC for MM-wave vector network analyser 88−74310
macrocell approach for microcomputer design 85−33969
mainframe links, development 86−49234
maintenance and testing trends for board-level products *(French)* 85−54927
Maxim MAX691 analogue supervisory circuit for microcomputers *(German)* 88−12190
MC 68000 microcomputer, motherboard function and programmable address decoder 87−52596
MC 68701 microcomputer, development devices *(Spanish)* 85−40127
mc modular AT, CPU board *(German)* 88−6908
mc-68000 computer, construction and commissioning *(German)* 85−17454
MC-6800, active bus termination card *(German)* 86−62623
mc-Transputercard, logical functioning *(German)* 88−50191
medical 8-bit microcomputer for online anal. of exercise ECGs 85−15338
memory, intelligent multiport DRAM-based system using PROM-based microsequencer 85−11260
memory testing unit, spatial arrangement, visuo-spatial memory performance assessment 85−37997
MEP Microelectronics for All course, the Computer module, BBC B or RML micro 85−22115

microcomputers continued
MES 80-16 microcomputer for railway signalling appls. *(German)* 88−24236
MIC-80 and SBC-80 single board micros, use as simple servers and users for JDCS distributed computer system *(Chinese)* 88−21644
MICON: a knowledge-based single board computer designer 85−859
MICON system, single-board computer synthesis tool 88−38557
microarchitectures, conf., Venice, Italy (Sept. 1986). 87−10
microcomputer backplane systems, PCB connectors and packaging 85−11706
microcomputer design education conf. Bierutowice, Poland (Sept. 1985) 86−47686
microprocessor board testing, clock variation and relative signal edge placement 88−25237
microprocessor boards testing, Z3200 second generation performance tester 86−11408
microprocessor card Zehntel in-circuit and function testers with emulation *(French)* 85−47826
microprocessor cards, Teradyne MultiMode L200 tester family with automatic bus cycle emulation *(French)* 85−47825
microprocessor chips for engineering laboratories 88−70046
microprocessor computer system for numerical integration of linear differential equations 85−5952
microprocessor CPU architecture for personal computers *(Spanish)* 86−52884
microprocessor selection, bit slice and single/multi chip types vs. application 85−11332
microprocessor selection by fast-response hardware expenditure criterion *(Russian)* 86−1096
microprocessor selection for personal computers 85−17516
microprocessor system maintenance, breakdowns *(French)* 86−57854
microprocessor system reliability anal. *(French)* 85−824
microprocessor systems, interference resistance *(German)* 86−46872
microprocessor systems, introduction, book 86−13337
microprocessor technology, use of single-board microcomputer for teaching aid demonstrations 86−57133
microprocessor-based boards and systems testing, software environment 86−20626
microprocessor-based system standby power source , appl. of high volumetric efficiency capacitors *(Spanish)* 86−53083
microprocessors, book 85−22153
microprocessors and microcomputers, hardware and software, book 87−51722
microprogrammable system architecture using Am29116A 16-bit bipolar microprocessors 87−31921
Microsoft BASIC program for display RTTY signals on Heath H-8 computer 85−57701
MicroVAX 3500/3600 processor module, overview 88−70784
Midcon 85, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (Sept. 1985) 86−45919
MIL-STD-1750A/1553B, computer and data-communication standards 87−69648
military microprocessor module, testability meas. tools comparison 87−17538
mini-host computing power for test engineers 86−11417
Mini/Micro Northeast-84, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1984) 85−16585
MIPS RISC computer, hardware environment engineering 87−44910
MIS departments and end users, political dispute over OS/2 and LANs with PCs 88−59572
Mitsubishi Electric MELPS-740 8 bit CMOS microcomputer, cost/performance optimisation 86−57865
MN8614 special purpose LSI processor using the DDA algorithm for image transformation 85−17482
modular hardware, reduced performance for microprocessor applications 85−838
modular microprocessor system compatible with Microrudder system *(Polish)* 87−37318
MOPS Modular-OEM-Processor Series, single-board computer modularity *(German)* 86−20592
Morse decoding using Sinclair ZX Spectrum 86−54815
Motorola 68000 family, conference, London, England (Oct. 1984) 85−6365
Motorola 6800 microprocessor-based system, config. and software *(Spanish)* 88−19196
Motorola M68000 family in mutually compatible personal computers 85−17517
Motorola M68008 card for Apple-II *(German)* 86−1105
Motorola MC68000 microprocessor family in upward-compatible computer products 85−17519
Motorola VME/10 modular desk-top computer, features and appls. *(German)* 85−11296
MPF-IP Micro-professor development system, Z-80-based, product review 86−8269
MSM6992 CMOS high-speed digital signal processor 86−68008
Multi 2000, Cherry Microschalter IBM compatible microcomputer with bar code reader *(German)* 88−12410
multi-user systems, choices available 86−49294
Multibus, systems architect's guide 85−61341
Multibus Design Guidebook 86−52184
Multibus I/II product introductions 88−50068
Multibus II message passing 88−50225
Multibus-based 32-bit system implementation, Intel iSBC 386/20 86−34866
multilink open LAN for personal computers 85−25475
multimedia/multifunction terminal Model IT-210, for middle managers 85−51866
multiprocessing principles, microprocessor systems performance enhancement *(German)* 87−52646
MUPID external viewdata decoder *(German)* 86−59587
music applications of Amstrad CPC464 home computer 85−26149
National Semiconductor's 32000 series 32-bit microprocessors and appls. *(French)* 86−20578
National Semiconductor board-level computer products 86−34867
National Semiconductor ICM-Series single-board computers 86−20620
National Semiconductor NS16000 family in upward-downward-compatible personal computers 85−17248
National Semiconductor single-board computers, 32000-based *(German)* 86−14253
NCR Btx-PC4i for communications *(German)* 87−27988
NEAX2400 IMS personal computer data interface board 87−8046
NEC Mr. PC, TV-personal computer *(Japanese)* 85−58408
NEC μPD7901G, single chip computer *(German)* 85−28548

microcomputers continued
NEC NMOS microcomputer which reacts to flanks, thresholds or passages through zero *(German)* 86−52656
NEC PC-CM302 adapter for using PCs as CAPTAIN terminals *(Japanese)* 87−48527
NEC system 8, 50/super 8, 50/38, 100/48, 100/58, 150/68, 150/78, review *(Japanese)* 85−47013
networking micros and mainframes 85−8197
noise immunity and microprocessors *(German)* 85−11289
nonrestrictive microcomputer policy, design advice 86−16927
Northern Telecom Meridian DV-1 data voice system 85−52107
office automation, micro-mainframe link for business appls. 86−54862
office automation application, conf., Paris, France (March 1985) *(French)* 86−45921
OMNI 2000 GDS 86−62602
on-board modem design, inside look 86−64804
One Per Desk, combined microcomputer and telephone from ICL 85−30620
one-board microcomputer education for engineering students, survey 88−18375
open system concept increases efficiency *(German)* 86−30369
optical serial bus for microprocessor systems *(German)* 87−24292
Oric-1 microcomputer, 16K and 48K versions, review 85−11275
pacemaker control system, microcomputer-based, using blood temperature 85−38220
packaging technology for microcomputer systems, subassemblies selection and testing 88−31505
PC880 Polycomputer, data storage extension *(German)* 85−49867
PC880 Polycomputer, teleprinter used as printer *(German)* 85−51965
PC 1500 software, voltage controller/stabiliser design *(German)* 85−49694
pC as a system controller 87−28993
PC compatible CPUs and central processing cards for PC compatibles on the OEM market *(French)* 87−5903
pC layout techniques for minimizing noise in microcontroller systems 85−11731
PC networking, impact of VLSI 85−36774
PC-FAX total system *(Japanese)* 86−49212
PCB layouts, digital, noise minimisation 85−1145
PCjr personal computer, user needs case study 87−51828
personal computer, interference from 60 Hz elec. and mag. fields 87−47233
personal computer appl. in electricity supply industry *(German)* 85−32051
personal computer appl. in load forecasting and analysing combined use of electricity and district heating *(German)* 85−32106
personal computer as an IEEE 488 bus controller 85−64010
personal computer charact., trends and use in expts. 87−8513
personal computer circuit design using Epson QX10 *(German)* 85−33567
personal computer communication protocols, standardisation *(Japanese)* 85−52051
personal computer data interface board for business communications *(Japanese)* 86−43553
personal computer picture display, TV receiver vs. monitor *(German)* 87−49258
personal computer-based CAE/CAD workstation, software trends 85−44849
personal computer-based software CAD tools 85−44848
personal computers for short circuit and load flow calc. *(German)* 85−32126
Philips, P9X00 hardware 88−21487
Philips NMS 8280 MSX II video computer *(German)* 87−41233
Philips NMS 8280 MSX video computer for photomontage *(German)* 88−9788
PLAs for system designing 88−12160
plastic card with embedded single-chip microcomputer to protect against fraudulent use, Micro Card 85−17451
plastic packaging for VLSI-based computers 88−56029
Plessey Microsystems PMM 86M equipment, use of Eurocards for severe environments *(French)* 85−11711
political activity, media use, and demographic variables 87−58763
portable communication terminals 85−25596
power plant optimisation 86−33026
power supply simplification with dual voltage regulator IC, microprocessor system with battery backup 87−23918
power system anal. computing, user-friendly workstations 85−59596
power system load dispatching by telecontrol system using iSBC 86/12A microcomputer *(Chinese)* 87−15150
power-line monitoring system, low-voltage conditions for computer power supplies 88−42901
Prestel terminal packages 86−16865
processor-based network boards, consequence of LAN standards 86−59628
product survey and selection criteria *(German)* 88−56654
production of personal computers *(Spanish)* 88−55936
programmable controller, Marggraff MRC 28/16 *(German)* 85−22906
protection against power-line transients 87−39398
public key networks use of FAP4 fast arithmetic processor 87−12928
pulse-related fault detection 86−14291
PWM invertors, microcontroller appls. 87−15915
Q-bus, Unibus and available products, systems architect's guide 85−61342
Q-bus communications processor board, MDB JFEP board 85−11323
radiation protection measuring equipment, use of microprocessors *(German)* 87−14946
radio amateurs, microcomputer system 86−37734
rally computer for in-car use, assembly, testing and installation 86−20571
rally computer for in-car use, Motorola 6802 CPU based design 86−20570
raster displays for PCs 87−29196
RCA Solid State CMOS microcontroller, features and system applications 85−11336
reconfigurable coprocessor for microprocessor systems 87−52663
regulator based on K580IK80 microprocessor *(Russian)* 86−67241
Rekursiv computer for object oriented programming 88−25244
remote sensing, acquisition and anal. of NOAA HRPT data by FRS-68010 system 87−57374
remote sensing, LS10 low cost microprocessor-based image processingsystem 87−8578
reset logic, voltage monitoring and watchdog using timer IC *(German)* 85−49960
RFI from single board computers, effect of surges superimposed on clock pulse current *(Japanese)* 86−22726
RFI from single-board computers, effect of surge current in switching regulator source *(Japanese)* 86−22727
RFI susceptibility in 300 MHz to 1 GHz range 85−62824
RISC architecture for microcomputer, VLSI Technology system *(Italian)* 88−70802
microcomputers continued
RISC implementation on chip and board 87−44871
RISC testability and MIPS computer 87−44911
Rockwell 6511 microprocessor based system development *(Italian)* 85−28565
Rockwell R65C00/21 double processor package for multitask system *(French)* 85−61292
RPR-7 second-generation routing accelerator for PCB designs 87−17492
S83 single-chip microcomputer with personal CP/M in ROM *(German)* 85−11299
Sabadia Export Corporation eZ Board 85−61496
SAM Z8003 virtual memory processor, config. and features *(Italian)* 85−822
SBM-CO2 CMOS microcomputer board module from UK firm with firmware FORTH 85−61296
Schneider CPC interface DIY for practical appls. *(German)* 88−29225
Schneider PC and telefax plans using Euro-PC *(German)* 88−41261
SCP3 military system, advanced secure communications processor 87−13477
SDK-85 single-board microcomputer, nuclear radiation test on 4013 CMOS flip-flop 87−38524
Seiko UC 2000 computer, test report *(German)* 85−47217
semiconductor storage in microprocessor systems *(German)* 86−67819
SF1 real-time 32-bit computer 88−63687
SGS 8-bit microcomputers, S6 and S9 microprocessors *(Italian)* 87−44887
Sharp SM573 CMOS single chip 4-bit microcomputer with high speed A-D converter *(Japanese)* 85−22928
Sharp SM812 CMOS 8 bit one-chip microcomputer, concepts, architecture and circuit design *(Japanese)* 85−22927
Siemens PC-D, use with Btx *(German)* 86−30319
Siemens PC-D, videotex terminals appl. 86−43511
Siemens PC-D for communications 86−64592
Siemens SMP-E19 single Eurocard microcomputer, 16-bit CPU and SMP bus interface 86−52885
signal detection using bit-slice computers 85−13547
signal processing design principles 85−6333
signal processor/development board for DEC Q-bus, SKY320 85−6335
signature anal., appl. *(German)* 85−33960
simple data acquisition system for microcomputer 86−62650
Sinclair Spectrum-monitor interface, design 85−3696
single board computer with resident high level languages 86−1085
single board computers, surface mount technology 87−31303
single ceramic substrate module implementation of processor and memory, CMOS appl. 86−20581
single-board computers, market survey 85−6363
single-board computers, selection tips 85−22923
single-board computers, synthesis from specification: the DEMETER project 86−62554
single-board computers as design components 86−52855
single-board microcomputer features and agricultural applications 86−49934
single-board microcomputer from Microkey 85−6350
single-card CPU, VLSI CMOS packages, MIL-STD-1750A development 85−6375
single-chip, dynamic testing 85−60732
single-chip 8048 microcomputers, Czechoslovak developments *(Czech)* 86−46879
single-chip computer architectures, advances 85−33967
single-chip μCs solve problems in pattern generation 88−32048
single-line computers, 'Intelligent' bus and line *(Italian)* 87−13378
SmartSpooler, printer buffer for spooling 88−38514
SMP-E18-A8 CPU, 16-bit microcomputer board 88−12426
SNA networks, use 86−16926
Sony SMC-70 GP, micro video computer *(Dutch)* 85−26064
Sperry PC and software decoder for Bildschirmtext reception *(German)* 85−36807
Standard VMEbus I/O architecture proposed to simplify system design and development 85−875
start-up, introduction to micro systems 86−20615
STD-bus systems, industrial control appls. with ARCNET LAN 85−30689
STD-bus systems for control, market survey 85−28552
surface mount technology, manufacturing process and effect on single board computers 85−11783
switched-mode power supply for microcomputer system, design 87−518
switching networks, LSI distributed controllers 87−13524
system controllers for IEEE-488 testing systems 85−3866
T800 transputer board, NEC2 EM moment code execution 88−65938
Tektronix workstations, 6000 family using 32-bit CPUs *(German)* 85−33941
telecommunications appl. *(Polish)* 86−59678
ternary logic, QTC-1: a CMOS ternary computer 85−17331
test engineering personal computer selection procedure 88−29210
test system for microcomputer cards 86−38208
three-chip microcomputer system using 8K×8 DRAM and 8-bit microcontrollers 85−45090
touch sensitive displays as user interfaces for personal computers *(Spanish)* 87−8669
transmitted-signal-quality monitoring system *(German)* 88−47267
transparent interfacing of speech recogniser to microcomputers 86−48859
transputer appls. 87−17107
transputer systems 85−17515
transputer-based concurrent system design 85−17529
trends in computing *(German)* 88−779
trouble-free current supply for microcomputer systems *(German)* 86−13973
troubleshooting in microcomputer systems, history recorder, cct. 85−160
turnkey bulletin-board system 86−23371
TV sets use of microcomputers 87−56351
TZQ 11, a high speed signal- and I/O-processor based on the TMS 320 for the Q-bus 85−33984
U882D programmable timing device, review *(German)* 87−45343
U 882 single chip microcomputer, hardware multiplier *(German)* 88−56595
Unix based hydrographic data acquisition and processing 86−56263
Unix single-card system *(French)* 87−10893
UPS appls. in telecom. and computing 88−30834
UPS with overload protection for PCs *(German)* 87−30764
US Navy's airborne AN/AYK-14(V) computer, upgrading by introduction of VLSI 87−6816
use of a personal computer as an oscilloscope *(Spanish)* 86−65215
USSR AGAT personal computer, development *(German)* 85−52076

microcomputers continued
utilisation, in graduate level electrical engineering and computer science educational courses 85−32984
V25 16 bit CMOS microcomputer *(German)* 87−24227
VAX 78032 based supermicro with 32 bits *(Italian)* 86−14262
VAX VLSI chipset 86−28415
Victor 9000, use in hi-fi voice reproduction for CALI 86−64215
video information microcomputers, comparative review of 8 models *(French)* 87−76286
video signal processor module with LSI devices 88−53587
videotex, social and commercial implications 86−37448
virtual token access method and its implementations 87−2899
VLSI in microcomputer revolution 85−35045
VLSI single-board systems 85−50609
VME bus systems, packaging of unit in case 87−31296
VME CPU card, double-height, design with MC68020 and realchip 86−46917
VME-bus-compatible products from Thomson-CSF *(German)* 86−14252
VME-bus-compatible single board computer for three processor types *(German)* 88−12404
VMEbus, second generation board-level computer standard 85−800
VMEbus CPU cards for multiprocessing and message passing 88−12388
VMEbus family, 32-bit standard for board-level microcomputer systems 85−801
VMEbus system packaging 86−66619
VMPM68 32-bit microcomputer on single card, layout, interfaces and technology *(German)* 87−52613
voltage supply supervision by TI TL77XXA unit *(Dutch)* 88−6891
Voxcom: A system for analyzing natural speech in realtime 86−59226
WE321SB VME-bus single board computer 87−24248
Yamaha CX-5M computer/synthesizer 85−37377
ZX 81 uncontrolled programmable I/O *(German)* 85−826
ZyMOS POACH based AT compatible computer building 87−73460
GaAs technology insertion in high performance digitalsignal processor design 87−5918

microcontrollers *see microprocessor chips*

microcopying *see microphotography*

microdosimetry *see dosimetry*

microelectrodes
amplifier, isolated, for meas. on papillary muscle subjected to rapid temp. step 87−57153
array construction method, in vitro brain slice recording appl. 85−15333
arrays for chronic implant neural prosthesis 88−48242
biological research, recording and stimulating electrodes 87−29785
biosensors, principle and appls. 85−20881
capacitor electrodes for intracortical neural stimulation, assessment 85−48196
computerised experiments, integrated measuring link, hardware and software *(Russian)* 85−3836
elgiloy microelectrode, fabrication techniques and characts., neural recordings appl. 86−18335
elgiloy microelectrode, further improvement 86−18336
extracellular neural recording with multichannelmicroelectrodes 87−4004
glass microelectrode tip, modelling 87−57067
glass microelectrodes, open tip: cond. through wall at tip 87−35377
glass-coated metal microelectrode for depth recording in awakeanimals 86−50567
implantable stimulating electrodes in longit. and transverse direction to skeletal muscle, long-term threshold behaviour 88−16784
ion-selective electrodes for intracellular recording in vertebrate cells, simple method for making 86−32323
linear electrode impedance in physiological buffer, mapping using Pourbaix's diagrams 88−10311
monolithic impedance buffer, with a compatibleJFET-CMOS technology 85−62103
multi-site stimulation and recording from rat hippocampalslices using a microelectrode array 86−60709
multichannel multidepth extracellular, fabrication by laser drilling 86−60791
multimicroelectrode fabrication by Si dry etching *(Japanese)* 87−14904
multimicroelectrode for neural impulse meas., fabricated by Si dry etching 87−63775
multiple floating microelectrode for chronic implantation and long-term single unit recording in the cat 85−4332
nerve and muscle stimulation and recording appl. *(Japanese)* 85−15326
neural prosthesis microelectrode arrays, 2D, design 88−54631
neural signal recording and anal. from many neurons simultaneously, using multichannel silicon-based microelectrodes 88−36487
neural signal transducers, electrode spacing considerations 88−48166
organic molecules and polymers, electronic applications in molecular electronics 88−1288
Parylene-C coated microelectrodes as long-term implants, monkey obs., neuroprostheses appl. 88−23117
patch electrodes, glass composition, effects on ion channel currents 88−30005
planar microelectrode array for recording from the Aplysia abdominal ganglion 86−44658
positioner with μm accuracy, for microelectrode placement *(German)* 85−26741
resistance meter for microelectrodes, improved, neuroscience appl. 87−14372
semiconductor microprobes, recording/biocompatibility props., cortical neurons extracellular recording appl. 87−63796
single-unit pH-sensitive double-barreled microelectrodes for extracellular use 85−15266
solid-state electrodes for multichannel multiplexedintracortical neuronal recording 86−44660
sputtered Au microelectrode with multibarrelled micropipette: extracellular recording/iontophoresis appl. 88−10358
static charge distrib., real-time visualisation method 88−58781
stepper motor-driven microelectrode positioner, neuroscience appl. 87−63719
thin-film multiple electrode probes: possibilities andlimitations 86−44659
third-generation implanted pacemaker design *(Polish)* 87−77689
tip geometric area definition by plasma etching of Parylene, intracortical stimulation appl. 87−21624
transsubstrate microelectrode array, laser-induced fabrication and neurophysiological performance 85−64527
voltage clamp using a single microelectrode, theory and operation 85−4340

microelectrodes continued
Cu ball bonds to Al electrodes, reliability study *(German)* 87−73946
O_2, double-barrelled recessed cathode, improved fabrication method 88−54468
Pt-Ir electrodes, chronically implanted, elec. characts., cat obs. 88−10303
Sb pH microelectrodes, recessed and unrecessed, O_2 sensitivity 88−74796
Si microelectrode impedance, geometry, and neural cell recording ability 86−50600
Zn porous electrodes, polarisation behaviour of plain and polymer bonded microelectrodes in KOH solns. 86−13020

microelectronics *see integrated circuits*

microfarad meters *see capacitance measurement*

microfiche *see microforms*

microfilm *see microforms*

microfilming *see microphotography*

microforms
see also computer output to microfilm; publishing
banks, electronic mail and automated microfilm retrieval for recovery of truncated checks 85−13807
CAR network at Mountain Bell telephone operating company 88−73432
computer-generated holography appl. 88−14297
customer data services of the Federal German Post Office *(German)* 87−34086
electronic chart using computer microforms 88−35616
electronic filing system using ultra-micro film *(Japanese)* 85−25257
GIDEP microfilm data tool for parts/materials reliability improvement 86−13593
holographic ultrafiche file storage system 88−27333
libraries, developments in micrographics, video technology and 'fair use' 85−26083
photodielectric technology applied to engineering documentation/plain paper output, 35 mm microfilm aperture card printing 85−29998

microgravity experiments *see zero gravity experiments*

microhardness *see hardness*

micromanometers *see manometers*

micrometeorites
geostationary satellite solar array differential charging process and countermeasures 88−5888
solar array micrometeorite impact damage simulation using plasma accelerator 88−5886
solar panel micrometeorite impact damage simulation 87−78944

micrometeoroids *see meteoroids*

micrometers *see micrometry*

micrometry
see also interferometry; strain gauges
acoustic micrometer, technology and appls. *(Japanese)* 88−30201
actuators for scanning tunnelling microscopy, behaviour and calibration 87−12007
CNC lathe, machining error, automatic meas. *(Japanese)* 88−4291
comb-shaped capacitive transducer appl. 85−20590
digital sonomicrometer system for in situ meas. of small vascular diameters 87−63749
diskette track location tester with micrometer drive and meter 85−1844
epitaxial and diffusion layers, thickness meas. in Si *(Polish)* 85−12077
fibre connector dimensions meas., using He-Ne laser and CCD camera 88−45086
insulated magnet wire, meas. of dimensions 86−62876
laser interferometric micrometer construction and operation *(German)* 88−74404
laser micro gauge *(Japanese)* 87−49948
mask inspection, SVG-160 mask comparator 86−21306
microdimensional measurement by laser *(Japanese)* 87−61292
microscopic deformations meas., speckle interferometry appl. *(German)* 87−56914
optical fibres, excess length measurement 88−26823
piezoelectric devices and micrometric positioning *(Italian)* 87−70554
soft materials, thickness meas. using micrometer 85−52866

microphones
2nd-order toroidal characts. 85−47735
acoustic field anal., coherent-optical processing method 86−16537
acoustic guitar sound reproduction using synthesizers and sampling 88−4246
acoustic recording noise elimination expts. *(Japanese)* 88−29174
acoustic-wave speed measurement, detector cct. 87−50008
acoustical distance meas. between intensity probe microphones 87−41643
acoustoelectric transducers, technological developments and types *(Czech)* 86−24197
active loudspeakers with microphone attached to woofer cone *(German)* 85−20411
active noise control using adaptive digital signal processing 88−73101
active systems for sound attenuation in ducts 88−74179
adaptive microphone array implemented on the signal processor TMS 32010 88−10614
adaptive microphone-array system for noise reduction 87−20761
adjustable notch filter for acoustic feedback reduction *(German)* 87−66303
aircraft noise level meas., ground-plane and 1.2 m microphone discrepancies 88−68095
amateur radio, speaker/microphone addition 86−37742
arc-arrayed microphone systems, spatial distribution of sensitivity, expts. *(Japanese)* 88−30192
array with adaptive post-filtering for reverberant rooms noise reduction 88−74178
arrays, adaptive optimisation under nonlinear constraint 87−20778
arrays, computer-steered for sound transduction in large rooms 86−12215
arrays for speech data acquisition anal. 88−15850
automatic mixing, direction-sensitive gating principle 85−3795
Azden PCM-463 microphone, lockout switch design 88−41544
base station microphone unit for amateur radio 85−30853
bidirectional microphone design 88−23195
bidirectional microphone for the measurement ofduct noise 86−12217
boiler tube leak detection by filtered microphones 86−12684
capacitor, developments in last 40 years *(Dutch)* 86−17684
capacitor microphone module *(German)* 86−44063
capacitor microphones, developments, development history *(Dutch)* 86−17683
capacitor microphones, free-field reciprocity calibration, 316.2 Hz to 19.95 kHz 85−31237

microphones continued
capacitor microphones, wide-band calibration, 39.8 Hz to 19.95 kHz 85−31238
capacitor-type, upper limit of dynamic range as linearity criterion 85−47743
CB radio microphone 85−47432
CMOS preamplifier for electret microphone appl., design and operation 86−57694
coloured flashing light system using microphone control, 1 kW cct. design with triac switching *(Spanish)* 85−60543
condenser, for extremely low sound levels 85−37336
condenser, freq. response charact. 88−53479
condenser microphone, electronic noise calcs. 87−63176
condenser microphone in high press. N_2, freq. response *(Japanese)* 88−4225
condenser microphone simulation using boundary element method 88−23197
delay-steered microphone arrays, beamwidth and useable bandwidth anal. 85−52573
design trade offs for microphone selection 88−22348
design tradeoff studies 88−74173
digital audio recording technology developments *(Czech)* 85−20421
distortion autocorrection system for digital telephone network using vocoders 85−47285
diver voice communications, adaptive noise cancelling appl. 87−62502
dummy head microphone, electroacoustic equipment meas. appl. *(Japanese)* 86−31068
dynamic microphone membranes subject to transients, transduction props. 88−5215
electret, circular backplate, theoretical and experimental studies 85−47736
electret microphone *(Dutch)* 86−38129
electretic microphone, hybrid system of preamplifier, construction and parameters *(Polish)* 87−41270
electroacoustic polymer microphones and earpieces *(German)* 87−29979
EM algorithm, noise cancellation methods 87−61647
engineering principles and basic contributions over a century 87−63177
fibre optic acoustic sensors, physical principles 87−74775
fibre optic instrumentation devices, review *(Polish)* 85−2001
fibre optic microphone *(German)* 86−70543
fibre optic probe microphone stability improvement, by frequency control of light source 88−16125
flash actuating switch with monostable multivibrator *(Spanish)* 87−45345
FM test transmitter with microphone *(German)* 85−8542
foil electret acoustic antenna design 85−20399
free-field calibration 85−20397
ham radio desk microphone with AGC 88−35362
hand-induced noises compensation *(German)* 86−11333
handsfree mobile microphone 88−9441
hearing aid, FM auditory training equipment using press. zone microphones to improve SNR 88−61461
hearing aid, noise reduction techniques 88−54651
hearing aid microphone cascade parameter det. using 2-load method 88−68660
hearing aids, multimicrophone monaural 88−54646
hearing aids, noise cancellation 87−21668
Hi-Fi transmission weakest link *(German)* 88−9818
high static pres. effect on freq. response of condenser microphones *(Japanese)* 88−53481
highly directional microphones, off-axis comb-filter effects reduction 87−77038
home studio microphones selection, and cost-performance ratio *(German)* 87−14007
howling canceller of an adaptive filter *(Japanese)* 86−31060
howling suppression between microphones and monitoring loudspeakers, adaptive filter appl. 86−44047
human speech pop sensitivity, meas. equipment and estimation 88−60482
Icom IC25 boom microphone preamp. design 88−41564
ICOM SM-10 graphic-equalised, compressor desk mike, reviews 87−34856
impulse response measurement using Golay codes 87−19780
integrated pressure sensors in acoustics 87−8587
integrated semiconductor sensors based on electrets 85−58663
intercom modifications 85−3801
interface/test oscillator unit, design 86−55477
intrusion detection, fence mounted microphonic cable sensors, signal processing techniques 87−21071
Kenwood MC-55 mobile microphone, review 87−41269
Kenwood MC-85 communication, microphone and control unit, review 86−55476
laser power meter based on photoacoustic effect 88−20716
literature bibliography 85−63884
measurement of sound level, tripods and clips influence determ. and limitation 86−31729
microphone amplifier for radio and intercommunications *(German)* 87−65865
microphone recordings with camcorders, Sony CCD-V50E, Fisher FVC-P801, and Hitachi VM-C30E *(German)* 88−35753
microphones as transmitters, broadcast ancillary services problems 85−37211
miniature cardioid electret condenser; advantages and disadvantages 85−26108
mixer, preamplifier for 4 microphones *(German)* 87−28862
moving coil microphone, description *(Italian)* 86−17685
multichannel active sound control using adaptive filtering 88−73100
multisensor speech input eval. for speech recognition in high ambient noise 87−19449
NEC JFECT for electret condensers microphone *(Japanese)* 87−74321
neck boom microphone for mobile use 87−34450
noise-immune speech transduction using multiple sensors 86−16198
octave bandwidth constant beamwidth acoustical end-fire line array 87−77911
open-cell photoacoustic radiation detector 88−22550
optical microphone using nematic liquid crystal, charact. 85−56380
personal microphone link and transmitter *(Spanish)* 88−60488
piezoelectric ceramic US microphones, design and charact. for open air appls. *(Polish)* 85−4509
piezoelectric readout miniature microphone, 2 μm thick diaphragm, design, fabrication and charact. 88−61685
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezoelectric film transducers for communications 86−56280
preamplifier, cct. design using adjustable negative feedback *(Spanish)* 85−44907
preamplifier cct. 85−42780

microphones continued
pressure microphones for intensity measurements with significantly improved phase properties 87−41642
public address systems, appl., choice of microphone *(German)* 88−60487
remote package design 85−8623
room acoustics, inverse control using multiple loudspeakers and/or microphones 87−19779
second-order-gradient unidirectionality principle, theory and practical implementation 85−3796
selection and placement guidelines for music recording 87−56434
Sennheiser MKE 212 model *(German)* 85−58436
sensitivity to wind and popping noise *(German)* 87−70303
Shure wireless microphone systems, review 88−9812
SM91 Microphone, surface-mount, possible speech recognition appls. 86−38131
sound field in room, grasp and development of spatial information by closely located four-point microphone 87−19777
sound intensity meas. for noise source location and reduction 88−47729
sound intensity probe for direct reading of particle velocity *(Japanese)* 88−68664
speech processing systems, microphone selection 86−4905
speech-seeking microphone arrays, bandwidth design 86−17687
stereo microphone perspectives, review 85−63890
stethoscope, wireless, for auscultatory monitoring during surgical anaesthesia 88−61398
studio and stage microphones, general survey *(German)* 87−56421
synthetic acoustic antenna for industrial noise meas. 85−26510
technique for TV stereophony 87−49300
Ten-Tec Paragon HF transceiver, operating results and accessories 88−59969
thermal noise limits 87−71436
thin film pyroelectric microphones for recording sound waves in a gaseous medium 85−26920
TR2500 HT, boom microphone/headset connection 85−57935
transducer elements and functioning 85−63883
two-way unidirectional condenser microphone 85−3798
voice activated microphones for broadcast appls. 86−30938
wideband direction estimation algorithm for acoustic arrays, eval. 87−62106
wind and turbulence noise meas. in different transducer configurations 87−41644
wireless microphone 85−3773
$Si\text{-}SiO_2\text{-}Si_3N_4$ acoustic sensor design and fabrication 87−57453
ZnO IC-processed piezoelectric microphone 88−1839
microphonics *see microphones*
microphony
pyroelectric arrays, low microphony 87−21096
microphotography
see also microforms
diffraction-limited high-contrast imaging systems, image construction, iterative approach 85−46921
photodielectric technology applied to engineering documentation/plain paper output, 35 mm microfilm aperture card printing 85−29998
microphotometers *see densitometry; photometers*
microprobe analysis, electron *see electron probe analysis*
microprobe analysis, ion *see ion microprobe analysis*
microprocessor chips
1.3-μm CMOS/bipolar standard cell library for VLSI computers 88−50933
1CHIPNET single-chip computer network controller *(German)* 86−41152
1D recursive convolution problem, systolic array design 86−41151
2 D arrays, high harvest approaches 88−63741
2 D FFT chip , design and CMOS implementation 88−70834
2 μm CMOS, 10 MHz microprogrammable signal processor corewith on-chip multiport memory bank 85−61315
2D discrete cosine transform array processor, VLSI design, architecture and signal processing appls. 88−784
2D FFT algorithm requiring only one data pass 88−370
2D FFT pipeline architecture CMOS IC, design and implementation 88−50207
2D image transformer chip set 88−28013
2D processor arrays, complex nodes in wafer scale integration *(Italian)* 87−67408
2D processor arrays, WSI configuration strategies for yield improvement of complex nodes 87−24263
2D signal processing, concurrent VLSI systems appl., book contrib. 85−45094
2nd generation bit-slice microprocessors in CEMOS II technology *(German)* 86−46871
3D geometric information storage in database, use of VLSI-based partially ordered tree 87−67425
3D IC for high-performance image signal processor using parallel processing 88−42165
4-bit and 8-bit microcontrollers *(German)* 88−56675
4-bit single chip microprocessors, advantages *(German)* 87−37319
4-bit singlechip U8047P microcomputer with U8246P RAM-extension *(German)* 87−52641
4-bit to 32-bit, review 86−41137
5 kVA transistorized PWM invertor with 8031 microcontroller 88−69605
8 bit converters for video applications 87−10935
8-bit dual single-chip microcomputer series, MN1880 and MN1890, *(Japanese)* 86−52875
8-bit I/O controller testing, pseudo-exhaustive self test approach 88−25217
8-bit microcomputer chips, EEPROM on chips 85−40113
8-bit microcomputer with analog subsystems for implantable biomedical applications 88−68490
8-bit microprocessor, Polish-made device, architecture and fabrication *(Polish)* 85−810
8-bit microprocessors, continued appls. 88−12423
8-bit processors, optimum use 88−63690
8-bit single-chip computers, architectural concepts 87−66220
8X300 system, new devices increase system power 85−28575
8X400 chip set, harvard architecture pushes microcontroller IC intohigh-speed realm 85−54779
8X401 microcontroller eases I/O processing burden 88−63693
8X401A graphics microcontroller manages high resolution raster scan displays 85−61290
8X401A microcontroller for managing raster-scan graphics displays 88−63695
10-MIP CMOS microcomputer for telecom. appls. 87−31946
15 MIPS 32 b microprocessor *(German)* 87−59601

microprocessor chips continued
16 bit CMOS high performance electronic engine controller, HPC series, appls. 87−72538
16 bit microprocessors, book 88−50200
16-bit, architecture, development trends *(Japanese)* 85−28576
16-bit, Motorola 68000, National 16000, and Intel 1APX286, charact. and appls. *(Italian)* 85−11302
16-bit, recent trends, review *(Japanese)* 86−20618
16-bit and 32-bit microprocessors, multiplier assistance *(German)* 86−14258
16-bit CMOS microcontroller, HPC family 85−28558
16-bit CMOS slice building blocks 87−781
16-bit CPU 65816 *(German)* 85−11285
16-bit devices for multi-tasking, multi-user high-speed operation *(Italian)* 85−17460
16-bit EPROM microcontroller with alterable I/O and buswidth, appls. 88−803
16-bit high speed bit-slice implementation of a linear predictive vocoder 86−27385
16-bit microcontroller with efficient event location *(German)* 85−22916
16-bit microcontrollers, HPC family, modular approach 86−8287
16-bit microprocessor 80286, design for coprocessor appls. *(German)* 86−20587
16-bit microprocessor selection 85−11333
16-bit microprocessor using WSI *(Italian)* 87−67407
16-bit microprocessors, still going strong 86−57850
16-bit NMOS VLSI peripheral processor for controller applications *(French, English)* 86−27376
16-bit processor implementation using only 600 transistors 85−11319
16/32 bit, SCC 68070, in 84-pin PLCC package *(German)* 86−34840
20-bit VLSI arithmetic unit for digital signal processing in the logarithmic number system 87−44937
24-K gate CMOS gate array with triple-level wiring 86−8307
25 MHz CMOS VLSI signal processing 86−68009
32 b CMOS microprocessor with on-chip instruction and data caching and memory management *(German)* 87−59604
32 b CMOS single-chip RISC type processor *(German)* 87−59602
32 b microprocessor with on-chip 2 Kbyte instruction cache *(German)* 87−59603
32 bit chip test methodology 87−37360
32 bit custom VLSI processor for communication network nodes 86−41149
32 bit floating point digital signal processor FDSP-4 and its application to communication systems 88−44217
32 bit microprocessors, architectures and product review *(French)* 88−12395
32 bit microprocessors, evaluation for fault-tolerant appl. 86−14238
32 bit microprocessors, memory, architecture 88−56659
32 bit RISC microprocessor family using 2 μm CMOS technology, VL86C000 devices *(German)* 88−12402
32 bit signal processor using floating point arithmetic *(Swedish)* 88−22507
32 bit VLSI microprocessor, technical trends *(Japanese)* 85−836
32-bit, Bellmac-32A, HP-32 and iAPX 432 microprocessors comparison *(Slovak)* 86−20617
32-bit, development 86−8280
32-bit, impact of external microprogrammability on firmware development 85−45099
32-bit, impression on designers 86−52861
32-bit, signature ct. for LSI testing 88−19079
32-bit 80386 microprocessor 86−14244
32-bit architecture 86−57870
32-bit chip sets, architectural considerations 85−55871
32-bit CISC microprocessors, architecture, OS and memory management *(Spanish)* 88−56679
32-bit CMOS microprocessor with six-stage pipeline structure 87−37358
32-bit CMOS VLSI microprocessor with on-chip virtual memory management 87−17155
32-bit computer design using the 68020, 68881 and 68851 88−63711
32-bit floating point signal processor 87−37383
32-bit floating-point coprocessor and DMA/cache controllers for 80386 systems 87−66226
32-bit high-performance microprocessor chip set, Fairchild CLIPPER 87−37384
32-bit low-cost microprocessors 88−32227
32-bit microcontroller design using CAD programs, VLSI project *(German)* 87−59515
32-bit microprocessor, 32100, VLSI implementation process and verification 86−47640
32-bit microprocessor, hierarchical design methodology, book contrib. 87−59558
32-bit microprocessor, high performance 87−37378
32-bit microprocessor, systematic design as training task *(German)* 86−67239
32-bit microprocessor architecture, concepts and performance potentials 85−55872
32-bit microprocessor architecture and charact., review of various products 86−20621
32-bit microprocessor choice in 1986, considerations *(French)* 86−52857
32-bit microprocessor design, Acorn's RISC Machine cast study 87−774
32-bit microprocessor design strategy, book contrib. 87−59559
32-bit microprocessor development tools 87−17110
32-bit microprocessor developments 88−6889
32-bit microprocessor features 85−11326
32-bit microprocessor G_{MICRO}/200 based on TRON specifications *(Japanese)* 88−38567
32-bit microprocessor module with memory management unit, automatic test strategy 85−40130
32-bit microprocessor system design guide 86−8268
32-bit microprocessor with RISC II architecture, data path components design using CMOS circuitry 86−20635
32-bit microprocessors, advantages over small bit processors *(Spanish)* 86−20616
32-bit microprocessors, benchmark test results 87−764
32-bit microprocessors, book 87−770
32-bit microprocessors, comparison and evaluation 85−11334
32-bit microprocessors, critical survey *(German)* 87−59550
32-bit microprocessors, design using slave processors 87−785
32-bit microprocessors, implications for microcomputer design 85−17518
32-bit microprocessors, mainframe in single chip *(Italian)* 85−33948
32-bit microprocessors, market size and appls. 85−45080
32-bit microprocessors, new generation, processing power 87−10923
microprocessor chips continued
32-bit microprocessors, performance levels and selection guidelines 86−14276
32-bit microprocessors, technology forecast 87−44868
32-bit microprocessors for new generation of desktop computers 85−22929
32-bit microprocessors from Motorola, National and Intel *(Italian)* 88−50168
32-bit microprocessors in NMOS, CMOS and bipolar technology, trends, develop., appls. *(German)* 88−44192
32-bit microprocessors with parallelism and cache memories 85−11286
32-bit microprogrammable building blocks, Am29300 family 85−54919
32-bit μP family, ISE32 emulator 86−8272
32-bit μp numerical coprocessor *(Italian)* 87−37326
32-bit μps, movement towards RISC 88−12438
32-bit nMOS VLSI processor chip, MIPS 85−11310
32-bit processors, Intel 80386, Motorola 68030, NS 32032 and Fairchild Clipper *(German)* 87−10887
32-bit processors, review of products from Silicon Valley companies *(German)* 88−12401
32-bit single-chip processor for LISP 87−59616
32-bit VLSI microprocessor modules, test implementation through high performance specifications 86−1118
32C016, CMOS version of series 32000 86−28501
36/72b CMOS micro-mainframe chip set 87−17151
59 microcontroller architecture *(German)* 87−37315
64 Bit coprocessor for floating point calculation, architectural features *(French)* 86−20575
65C02 processor for Junior Computer, interrupt screen-noise killer 85−11166
70 MHz bit-serial CMOS chip, signal processing appls. 87−52640
80C196 CMOS microcontroller chip *(German)* 88−56655
80C31 microcontroller, adding extra functions in ceramic hybrid 86−57868
80C84 CMOS layout CAD methodology, appl. 85−61317
80C86 CMOS design from the NMOS architecture 85−11281
80C86 microprocessor single-event-upset risk assessment 87−31930
80C86/88 *(German)* 85−11297
80C88 and 80C86 full static microprocessors, design using 85−45089
83C152A communication controller sports flexible serial interface 87−76335
83C552. A low cost dedicated microcontroller for engine management 87−24270
83C552 microcontroller for processing controls *(German)* 88−50167
256-element associative parallel processor 87−59614
350 MFLOP systolic adaptive beamformer, design 87−13022
468 ECU, automotive electronic engine management system 87−25620
553 K-transistor LISP processor chip 87−59617
553-K-transistor LISP processor chip, design cycle 88−44244
883D single chip microprocessor with Tiny-BASIC-MP interpreter *(German)* 85−40123
1200 BPS variable frame length vocoder, implementation 86−64795
1750A microprocessor with real time capability 85−6338
1750A processor architectures, effects on performance 86−67267
1984 developments review 85−28574
1986 market trends in electronic instrumentation *(French)* 87−25425
1987 state of market *(Spanish)* 87−44906
2901 microprocessor, silicon compilation in bit-slice design 88−70792
2920 digital signal processor *(German)* 85−36291
6502 architecture for personal computer CPU *(Spanish)* 86−52884
6502 chip and CMOS relations 87−52597
6502 single-board computer project 88−70795
6502 single-chip microcomputers ease prototype development 86−34860
6502-compatible microprocessor design using SYCO silicon compiler 87−36918
6800 power-on reset circuit, introduction to micro systems 86−20615
6800 with 16 kbyte DRAM, design *(Spanish)* 86−8291
6809, 8-bit device in HMOS technology, architecture and charact. *(Spanish)* 87−66229
6809 microprocessor based power spectrum estimator for EEG anal. 86−27384
6809 microprocessor hardware description language 87−66256
6809 System CPU testing *(German)* 85−22907
8031 microcontroller and 8276 CRT controller, system design uses *(German)* 88−789
8031 system, program flow anal. *(German)* 85−33939
8035 microcontroller appl. in DVM *(Polish)* 88−36118
8049, 8051 appl. to PWM waveform generation for AC drives 88−55666
8051's data/code space, expansion using multiplexers 87−575
8051 chip development system *(French)* 87−17122
8051 family, modern microcontroller architecture: interactionbetween CPU and on-chip peripheral components *(German)* 85−49926
8051 processor with built-in BASIC interpreter *(French)* 85−33949
8052AH microcontroller, simplification of microsystem design 86−8284
8080, 8085, and Z80. Hardware, software, programming, interfacing, and troubleshooting, book 88−56696
8080 microprocessor based hemofiltration system for renalinsufficiency 86−27383
8080 microprocessor system debugging, control and diagnostics *(Czech)* 86−4981
8085 chip, use in A/D and D/A converter 86−14310
8085 input expansion with no decoding logic 86−34838
8085 microprocessor, undocumented features of X5 flag bit 85−54929
8085 processor, arithmetic IC *(German)* 87−5905
8086 microprocessor for calculating cross-correlation functions *(German)* 87−73471
8086 microprocessor single-event-upset risk assessment 87−31930
8086 microprocessor systems, performance comparison with 8080 microprocessor systems *(Czech)* 85−22937
8086 microprocessors *(German)* 88−56640
8086 processor, manufacture of in-circuit emulators *(Korean)* 88−56667
8088 interrupt controller, cct. 86−8141
8096 microcontroller for real time event control 88−50211
8253 IC with three 16-bit programmable counters, extension to 32 MHz *(Czech)* 88−56689
29300 ECL 32-bit microprocessor family chip chain 85−28550
32000 series of coprocessor: extension of CPU *(Italian)* 86−14261
65802 and 65816 CPUs *(German)* 86−14272
65816 and 68008, similarity *(German)* 86−27353
65816 microprocessor hardware 85−799
68000, architectural comparison with iAPX 286 85−17461
68000, interfacing with dynamic RAM 86−62581

microprocessor chips continued
68000 16-bit, real time analysis of 68000 systems, Trace Module 85−54920
68000 chip, assembler programming *(French)* 87−17123
68000 family, trends and description 87−17108
68000 family logic analysis support 87−59548
68000 microprocessor, design and troubleshooting 86−20568
68000 microprocessor, hardware features suitable for teaching computer architecture 85−28571
68000 microprocessor, interface to other system components 85−6366
68000 series CPUs, interrupt operations *(German)* 87−44904
68000 v. iAPX 286 *(Dutch)* 86−41154
68000 vs. iAPX 286 *(Dutch)* 86−52883
68008 μP uses 8259A for interrupts 87−37308
68008-based 1-board computer, running on STD bus 86−20569
68020, 68030 microprocessors and their coprocessors, book 88−56693
68020 based 32-bit devices from FORCE computers *(Italian)* 86−41144
68020 cache design 87−59445
68020 card for IBM PCs *(German)* 87−59517
68020 coprocessors using tree-structured memory management tables 87−52600
68020 microprocessor cache concept *(German)* 86−57818
68020 microprocessor cache memory operations 85−61248
68020 microprocessor designs for military applications 88−42711
68030 microprocessor, 32 bit MPU virtual memory management progress *(Japanese)* 88−25258
68030 microprocessor, memory management 87−31942
68070 CPU, result of additional function integration *(German)* 86−46868
68070 microprocessor chip for workstation design 86−46864
68070 microprocessor using CHMOS technology, charact. and appls. *(French)* 87−46180
68705 single-chip micro, use in simulating cricket-songs 87−44862
72720, microcomputer with on chip EEPROM provides system adaptability 86−34827
80186/8087 combination for fast arithmetic operations *(German)* 86−14255
80286/80386 microprocessors, iRMX 286 operating system appl. 87−59624
80287 numerical coprocessor, increased system capacity *(German)* 86−14257
80376 32-bit microprocessors tackle real-time system control tasks 88−50161
80386, 32-bit processor, microprocessor for accounting 88−12418
80386, in-circuit emulator sports real-time capabilities 88−32226
80386 32-bit bus, standardization uncertain despite IBM's entry 87−59519
80386 32-bit microprocessor chip design and test 87−59534
80386 32-bit microprocessor chip family from Intel 86−14268
80386 32-bit microprocessors architecture *(French)* 87−44869
80386 32-bit processor memory system for speed 86−57867
80386 in-circuit emulators ease hardware development 88−32225
80386 microprocessor *(German)* 88−44208
80386 microprocessor-based microcomputers *(French)* 88−12419
80386 pipelined architecture provides high systemthroughput 86−20610
80386-based computers, capabilities and limitations *(German)* 88−32232
80387 coprocessor and appls. 88−783
80387 numeric coprocessor 87−73488
80387 third generation co-processor *(Italian)* 87−66218
80836 microprocessor config. for realisation of IBM AT-compatible microcomputer *(French)* 88−12391
80960's RISC-like architecture 88−56691
80960 family, 32 bit processor architecture for embedded applications 88−70791
80960KB 32-bit microcontrollers for industrial appls. *(German)* 88−50166
82716 Video Storage and Display Device, graphics controller chip, review 86−20574
82716 video storage and display device for high integration and low-cost graphics 87−52644
82786 graphics coprocessor, use in graphics software and hardware design 88−50190
82786 graphics coprocessor chip 86−62605
88000 series, 32-bit RISC processor family from Motorola *(German)* 88−63698
A/D convertor, 10-bit, testing with digital VLSI tester 87−31967
A/D convertor for integrated charact. of periodic signals *(Russian)* 86−34904
A/D convertor on microcomputer chips testing 86−46936
Acorn 32-bit RISC microprocessor, VLSI design 87−791
Acorn RISC Machine−an architectural view 87−37390
Acorn Risc machine 32-bit microprocessor 86−52860
Acorn/VLSIRISC chip 87−44873
AD 7226 integrated circuit, applications *(German)* 86−47792
adaptive signal processors using floating point arithmetic, Hitachi HD61810/HD61811 CMOS devices *(German)* 87−24223
ADC0820, high speed, with sampling hold function and applications *(Chinese)* 87−73457
ADMA coprocessor for 32-bit 80386 microcomputer systems 88−32256
ADMA coprocessor for 32-bit microcomputer systems 88−12427
ADPCM chips for speech compression, NEC μPD7730/1 *(German)* 86−17880
ADPCM codec, 4-channel implementation using DSP *(Korean)* 86−43608
ADPCM-32 kbit/s coder/decoder for telephone channels *(Spanish)* 88−15226
ADSP 2100 CMOS signal processor chip *(Dutch)* 88−32233
ADSP 2100 RISC processor chip *(French)* 87−31933
ADSP-2100, single chip DSP, architectural overview 88−6931
ADSP-2100, single-chip microprocessor for DSP applications 88−6922
ADSP-2100 CMOS multiplier-accumulator chip eases digital signal and numerical processing 87−10911
ADSP-2100 digital signal processor 86−34830
ADSP-2100 digital signal processor, architectural considerations 86−67259
ADSP-2100 digital signal processor architecture 88−63731
ADSP-2100 DSP microprocessor 87−31928
ADSP-2100 DSP microprocessor using 1.5 μm CMOS process, architecture and charact. 88−809
ADSP-2100 for digital signal processing *(French)* 87−5902
Advance Micro Device's programmable single chip FFT address sequencer Am 29540 *(German)* 85−11303
advance microprocessors, high level language and operating system support features 87−73481
advanced computing chips 88−798
Advanced CRT Controller graphic processor chip *(Italian)* 86−46875
advanced CRT graphics controllers, VLSI *(Italian)* 87−41369

microprocessor chips continued
advanced DSP systolic-array architecture 87−66207
advanced graphics controller chip sets *(German)* 88−32235
advanced methods in design for testability 87−24621
Advanced Micro Devices Am29300 family of VLSI bipolar chips 85−12398
Advanced Micro Devices Am 29325 floating-point processor with internal feedback *(Swedish)* 86−14264
Advanced Video Display Processor chip for videotex and teletext receivers 85−17462
AHLAP, 32-bit high level languages assisting processor 87−17167
air conditioning, microcomputer control chip for invertor appl. 88−43501
ALBIS-ECS 10000 system component technology *(German)* 88−59783
ALGIC silicon compiler for DSP ccts., design experience 87−24266
algorithm for testing microprocessors 87−66200
Altera's EPS444/448 standalone microsequencer 88−32253
alterable MCUs, single-chip microcomputers with E^2PROM 88−801
ALU, processor unit mask generation control 86−8279
ALU high speed output buffer using parallel logic to increase throughput 85−6357
ALU implementing native minimum/maximum function for signal processing applications 87−5911
Am29000 32 bit CMOS microprocessor with flexible page-table structure *(German)* 88−12403
Am29000 32-bit CMOS microprocessor 88−12385
Am29000 32-bit CMOS microprocessor chip 87−44889
Am29000 32-bit CMOS processor supporting optimising compilers *(German)* 87−37316
Am29000 32-bit microprocessor, architecture and design methodology using simulation 88−6887
Am29000 CMOS series 32-bit superspeed microprocessors *(Italian)* 87−66219
Am29000 design, system considerations 88−782
Am29000 microprocessor, software approach for broadening virtual memory options 87−52602
AM29000 RISC processor chip 88−44190
Am2900, 32-bit microprocessor with three address RISC architecture *(German)* 87−66199
Am2900 CMOS 32-bit processor targets simpler systems integration 87−52606
AM2901 and AM2910 core microprocessor cells using CMOS process 86−1119
Am2901 microprocessor, logic function testing using 1600A logic state analyser *(Chinese)* 88−25077
Am29112 interruptible microprogram sequencer 85−22911
AM29300 32-bit bipolar processor family from AMD 85−33950
AM29300 family of 32-bit ICs 85−33755
Am29300 microprogrammable 32-bit building blocks *(German)* 85−6343
Am29300 series 32 bit RISC approach *(Chinese)* 88−56676
Am29300 VLSI bipolar IC family for 32-bit microcomputers *(German)* 85−45069
Am29325 floating-point processor, config. and features *(German)* 86−1086
Am9151, combining 4096-bit static memory array with serial shadow register 85−17471
Am95C60, Quad Pixel Dataflow Manager, for integrated graphics and text 86−46888
Am95C60 dedicated graphics processor interface helps controller boost graphics performance 87−73467
AM95C60 Quad Pixel Data Flow Manager 85−54916
AM95C60 quadruple graphic processor integrated circuit *(German)* 86−41141
Am95C85 content Addressable Data Manager, symbol-chain search processor for μP systems *(German)* 87−31922
Am9751H, single-chip microcomputer with 8 Kbyte EPROM *(German)* 86−27333
Am 29000 microprocessor, 32 bit, benchmark test *(German)* 88−50165
Am 2900 family, microprogrammable CPU design. II 85−54931
Am 29116 16-bit microprogrammable CPU design, user-programmable VLSI blocks 85−45088
Am 29116 microprocessor, microprogrammability and CPU architecture *(Italian)* 85−6353
Am 29300, 29400 and 29C300 32-bit processors; microprogrammable, design, and performance *(Italian)* 87−44884
Am 29300 32-bit microprogrammable device family, general-purpose VLSI devices *(French)* 85−40117
Am 29PL141 single chip fuse programmable controller 86−67257
Am 7930 and Am 7931 ISDN chips *(German)* 85−54924
AMD 2900 bipolar 32-bit processor family 85−22745
AMD 2901 bit-slice microprocessor design using SCS Genesil silicon compiler *(French)* 88−56647
AMD 2901B microprocessor, single-event upset testing with relativistic heavy ions 85−22934
AMD 29300 family of 32-bit bit-slice devices, role 86−34835
AMD Am29116 16-bit controllers chip 85−17503
analog filters come as gate arrays or standard ICs 87−10960
Analogue Devices DSP with external memories *(Dutch)* 87−75775
application specific microprocessor system tailored on Si, basic operators 87−59587
application-specific DSP chips 86−62603
application-specific microcontrollers, in-circuit emulation 88−38564
architecture and applications of a 100-ns CMOS VLSI digital signal processor 87−17137
architecture implications in the design of microprocessors 85−833
architecture of an image signal processor for multi-maskoperations *(Japanese)* 86−41155
area reduction using LSSD chain in system mode 86−34841
array architectures, CORDIC and motion estimator arrays 88−63737
Array Chip I, bit-slice processor chip 87−5913
array processing using VLSI arithmetic processor chip, book contrib. 85−45095
array processor designed for signal processing withinsupermicro systems 86−46891
array processors, appls. for high-speed signal processing in CAM 86−46889
array processors for signal processing on the PC 86−46892
AS 888/890 bit-slice family with 8 bit microprogramming *(German)* 88−12409
ASIC macrocell processor, FORTH programmable type, Eurosil e3400 *(German)* 87−44942
ASIC microcontrollers, use of 32 bit microprocessors *(Japanese)* 88−70807
AT&T 32-bit microprocessors, design verification and testing 85−6355
AT&T CRISP microprocessor, hardware architecture 87−59630

microprocessor chips continued
AT&T DSP 32 fast signal processor encodes 48 kHz/16-bit audio into 3-bit in real time 88−73091
AT&T Unix Microsystem 87−59633
AT&T Unix microsystem, second generation 32-bit VLSI chip set 87−44924
AT&T Unix Microsystem 32-bit chip family *(German)* 87−24226
AT&T WE3215SB open system single board computer 87−52658
AT & T DSP32C DSP chip, floating decimal point *(German)* 88−19176
ATE, challenges in a fast moving technology 87−23306
audio delay appls. of 16-bit CMOS microcontroller 88−4229
audio teleconferencing set with multi-path echo canceller *(Japanese)* 88−46732
auditory prosthesis, portable digital speech processor 85−48337
automatic function testing of microprocessor modules using PC *(German)* 87−52617
automatic functional test program generation in user environment, O-algorithm 88−70849
automatic tuning unit for TV receiver using COP420 single chip microprocessor *(Chinese)* 88−60392
automobile anti-lock braking system for traction control using microcontroller 87−51588
automobile electronics, appl. of microprocessor, optical fibres and display technology 86−26381
automobile industry, microprocessor appls. 88−49264
automobile microprocessors, inf. London, England (Jan. 1987) 87−23028
automobiles, smart power devices 87−79189
automotive electronics, General Motors/Motorola microcontroller for engine control 85−16375
automotive electronics, use of semicond. devices for reduced standby current 88−49265
automotive system microcontroller, low-cost application-oriented 87−79170
automotive systems, integrated hardware/software approach using transputers and Occam 87−79172
avionics design for interoperability (interchangeability) 88−61563
axon processor Si chip neuroprosthesis, development 88−54656
AY 3-8910 single chip sound-generator chip 85−15444
backing register in RAM chip *(German)* 85−61302
barrel shifter control mechanisms 87−24241
barrel shifters testing in microprocessors 87−24253
basic architecture of 32-bit MPU with extensibility based on TRON specifications *(Japanese)* 88−32255
basilar membrane modelling by transputer 88−48088
behavioral testing of complex systems 86−41077
Behavioural Automatic Tester, software tool for microprocessor functional testing 86−24308
BELLMAC-32 microprocessor, operating system and language support features 85−45113
benchmarking the ADSP-2100 digital signal processor 87−59579
best match classifier 88−70841
Bezier curve generator chip, architecture and algorithms 86−20629
BiCMOS image signal processor with line memories 87−59613
BiCMOS memory and processor ICs, bipolar and CMOS 88−13467
binary logic processing in K-1520 configurations *(German)* 86−67242
binary-image processor, VLSI realization 87−44934
biochips and molecular electronics 85−1180
bipolar 32-bit microprocessor chip 87−17153
bipolar microprogrammable microprocessors: architecture, design and application *(Russian)* 88−12417
bipolar VLSI building blocks yield fast 32-bit microprogrammed CPUs 87−37107
bit map control processor design 88−70836
bit serial Viterbi decoder chip for the Mbit/s range 87−61599
bit slice, spread spectrum communication systems appl. 85−63528
bit slice high-performance CPUs *(Italian)* 86−62613
bit structure identification for improved test-synthesis efficiency 85−22768
bit-level arithmetic arrays, serial implementation, design synthesis, cost and performance 86−20628
bit-level systolic array chips, use of unidirectional data flow 86−46865
bit-level systolic array for multibit convolution 85−25094
bit-level systolic arrays for high-performance signal processing, UK project 87−66203
bit-level systolic arrays testing 88−25265
bit-level systolic inner product/convolver architecture, modification for increased throughput 87−46052
bit-mapped data compression, Am7971 processor chip 87−10891
bit-mapped graphics processor, Am 95C60 CMOS, features 86−52881
bit-mapped processor providing hardware windowing and fast text display 87−73489
bit-sequential VLSI 'pixel-kernel-processor' for image processing 87−18322
bit-serial architectures, computational throughput increase techniques 87−59573
bit-serial floating-point complex multiplier-accumulator for fault-tolerant digital signal processing arrays 87−59562
bit-slice, CMOS technologies, 2901 processor *(Italian)* 86−8276
bit-slice computers, interactive diagnostic/debugging subsystem 86−41165
bit-slice digital signal processor for high band rate modems 85−45115
bit-slice microcomputer technique *(German)* 88−56690
bit-slice microprocessor, 32-bit architecture 88−808
bit-slice microprocessors, second decade 88−806
bit-slice μPs offer flexibility through microprogramming 85−28562
bit-slice processors blend flexibility and performance 86−67231
bit-slice systolic sorting, complexities and implementation in VLSI 87−44891
bit-slice techniques at 32 bits 87−44872
bit-sliced high-speed FFT processor, firmware *(Chinese)* 88−19170
bit-sliced M-D filter chips, modular implementation of M-D digital filters 87−44930
bit-sliced microprocessor, testing procedure 86−14267
bit-stream management ICs pair up as the core of speedydata controllers 85−49907
bitmap images reorienting methods, VLSI implementation 88−12440
block diagram programming system for 32 bit floating point signal processor 87−59575
blood rate detector, one chip VLSI implementation using PPL 87−31935
book 85−22153
book, introduction to microprocessor system 86−13337
book, microprocessors and microcomputer system designs 85−32963
Booth multiplier, modified, parallel architecture 88−50173
brushless DC motors, IC controllers 86−12832
microprocessor chips continued
brushless DC motors, NE5570 control chip 88−19182
bubble-memory systems double for disk drives 87−12060
Bull CP8 smart card uses in cryptology 87−66255
C520 ADC with U880 microprocessor, appls. *(German)* 85−40140
CAB real-time programmable processor for digital processing and high-speed data acquisition *(French)* 85−840
cache control memory management units, standalone chips 88−44165
cache memory, design and implementation 88−32190
cache memory design of Intel 80386 microprocessor *(French)* 88−6840
cache memory requirements in RISC computers, MIPS, R2000 88−821
CAD, microprocessor datapath synthesized with atranslator from schematics to silicon 86−52886
CAD conf. Santa Clara, CA, USA (Nov. 1986) 87−36322
CAD global accelerators: a closer look 87−38484
CAD of ICs *(Russian)* 86−46044
CAD of microcontrollers 86−34869
CAD system for prolog based machine design 87−37363
CAD tools for dedicated signal processing chips 85−35203
canonical digraphs for processor data paths 85−28578
capability-based microprocessor system architecture 87−66221
cascadable digital signal processor 87−10913
cascadable NMOS VLSI cct. for fast convolver/correlator implementation using Fermat number transform 87−37329
Casimir effect in microchips, measurability 88−793
CATHEDRAL-II: computer aided synthesis of digital signal processing systems 87−59588
CC33 digital video image filtering chip, cascadable, real-time, features *(French)* 88−19290
CCD line camera with single chip microcomputer *(German)* 86−49829
CCITT 32 kbit/s ADPCM algorithm, DSP implementation 86−64315
CCITT V.32 modem, implementation on a general purpose DSP chip 88−799
CCITT wideband coder implementation using high performance fixed point DSP 88−67147
CDP6805 family of CMOS microcontrollers *(German)* 86−53796
CDP68HC05D2 microcontroller, serial peripheral interface bus 85−17595
CDP 1802 microprocessor, cct. appls *(Dutch)* 85−61300
CELLSOS fast Fourier transform chip set 85−33988
cellular array parallel processor chip, transistor-level simulation using a hardwareaccelerator 86−41153
cellular array processor for discrete Fourier transform computation 85−45065
cellular rotator array CAD , VLSI implementation 88−70831
cellular VLSI processing architecture using CORDIC elements for image processing 87−44946
cepstrum calc. using digital signal processing algorithms, VLSI architecture 87−52659
chained reference address comparator VLSI-chip for multi-microcomputer systems *(German)* 86−57864
character, string search engine with CAM, CMOS VLSI device, rapid text retrieval appl. 88−6902
characteristics meas. *(Russian)* 86−34862
chess move generator, single-chip implementation in CMOS, design and architecture 87−66260
chess-move generator, CMOS single-chip unit 87−59621
chip card significance in cryptographic systems *(German)* 88−25242
CHiP computer appl., book contrib. 85−46813
chip design tools 86−8308
chip for Graphical Kernel System (GKS) 85−6329
CHMOS Intel 80387: high performance, single chip numerics coprocessor for the 80386 88−12434
CHMOS low power chips *(German)* 85−55949
choosing microprocessors, Swedish industry study *(Swedish)* 85−61310
cipher chip design, exponential equation solution 87−27217
clamped PWM invertor, neutral point, microprocessor based area sampling technique 86−12944
CLAP-4 cellular logic array processor, implementation 86−34824
CLIP4S 2D processor array for picture processing 87−37352
CLIP7A image processor chip, implementation 88−50181
CLIP parallel image processor chip 86−57848
Clipper, 32-bit microprocessor for CAD/CAM applications *(German)* 88−44179
Clipper, Fairchild CMOS microprocessor, internal architecture *(German)* 87−24225
Clipper, Fairchild CMOS processor, architecture and features *(German)* 87−24224
CLIPPER 32-bit microprocessor, new performance standard 87−10926
CLIPPER CAD system integrated hierarchical VLSIdesign 86−52630
Clipper microprocessor 87−66231
CLIPPER microprocessor architecture overview 86−52890
CLIPPER microprocessor combines RISC and CISC 88−818
CLIPPER microprocessor mainframe-style caching 88−820
Clipper processor, memory management aspects *(German)* 87−37312
clock chips with display multiplexer *(French)* 85−6404
clock generator for Micro-270 32-bit microprocessor 87−44926
clock generator/driver μPD71611 for V60 microprocessor *(Japanese)* 87−37419
CMOS, dynamic control of MCU current usage 86−52859
CMOS 16-bit microcomputer, integrated modular and standard cell VLSI design approach 85−35176
CMOS 16-bit microprocessor, MN1617, high-speed operation, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 86−52873
CMOS 16-bit MPU and direct memory access controller 87−37328
CMOS 2-μm technology appl. to adaptive array processor 86−46882
CMOS 32 b microprocessor with on-chip cache and transmission lookahead buffer *(German)* 87−59606
CMOS 32 bit processor design, DIPS-V30 and -V20 and DEX 87−59535
CMOS 4 bit slice microprocessor, CY7C901C, architecture and features *(French)* 85−54918
CMOS 4-bit microcomputers, M50430- and M50431-XXXSP, design and appls. *(Japanese)* 85−20374
CMOS 4-bit single-chip microcomputer, MN1700 series, design, architecture and charact. *(Japanese)* 86−52874
CMOS 4-bit single-chip microcomputer with dual-crystal oscillator system *(Japanese)* 86−52876
CMOS 4-bit single-chip microcomputers, MN15834 and MN158341, design for telephone equipment appls. *(Japanese)* 86−52877
CMOS 6502-family microprocessors, Hong Kong source 85−22921

microprocessor chips continued
CMOS 8 bit single-chip microcomputers, M50740-XXXSP series *(Japanese)* 85−17467
CMOS 8b microcomputer for implantable biomedicalapplications 86−14294
CMOS adaptive line equalizer VLSI using digital signal processing, subscriber loop transmission appl. 88−59948
CMOS advanced design for compact and powerful ICs 86−53790
CMOS advanced single-chip signal processor 87−17141
CMOS arithmetic processor chip for robot control architecture and appl. 86−20632
CMOS associative memory chip 88−56700
CMOS bit-slice microcode driven computing engines 88−807
CMOS bit-slice microprocessors 86−20582
CMOS bit-slice processors, design and development *(German)* 87−37311
CMOS cell library for digital signal processing 87−6895
CMOS chip pair for digital TV 87−59618
CMOS chip set, self-testing 2 μm, for high-speed radix-2 FFT appls. 86−34872
CMOS chip set for 32-bit RISC CPU engine 87−44866
CMOS chips, 32-bit CPU, MMU-cache and floating point accelerator, AT&T 87−18314
CMOS custom microprocessor, loss-of-clock monitor and on-chip RAM power multiplex switch 85−11282
CMOS developments in bit slice microcode driven computing engines 87−783
CMOS devices, ADSP-1401 microprogram sequencer, ADSP-1410 address generator 86−14279
CMOS DFT processor, 16 point, 1.2 μm technology 87−59590
CMOS digital signal mixer for video signal processing 86−34877
CMOS digital signal processing ICs, characts. and performance *(German)* 85−11375
CMOS digital signal processor, 8-MIPS, with parallel processing capability 87−5912
CMOS digital signal processor building blocks 86−8288
CMOS digital signal processor chips for military appls. 86−57847
CMOS digital signal processor status 88−38582
CMOS digital signal processor units *(Italian)* 86−1099
CMOS digital signal processor with on-chip instruction cache 87−59612
CMOS DSP, 8 MIPS execution rate, design with highly parallel architecture 87−17156
CMOS DSP, LM32900, 2 μm technology, 32 bit ALU, config. and flexible addressing capability 88−813
CMOS DSP, MB8764, config. and digital filter appl. *(German)* 86−1094
CMOS DSP, open architecture, review 87−27469
CMOS e3400 modular microcomputer chip, autonomous systems and intelligent networks *(German)* 87−37349
CMOS floating point chip, 32-bit math accelerator unit 86−34871
CMOS floating point signal processor for sonar/radar appls. 85−49935
CMOS fully static processor chip, 80C88, design appls. 85−17468
CMOS hard disc controller with data buffer and error correction 85−22965
CMOS high-speed gate array incorporating static RAMs, TC17GM61, design and characts. 85−22784
CMOS ICs production testing, quiescent power supply current meas. 88−20127
CMOS image processing address generator chip, design 86−16563
CMOS integrated graphics system chip 88−50176
CMOS integrated systolic processors for image treatment *(Italian)* 87−763
CMOS LISP processor chip with 114 K on-chip RAM, architecture and self-test feature 88−6901
CMOS LSI data stream processor for digital filtering, serial architecture and implementation 85−22941
CMOS mainframe chip set 87−59608
CMOS memory access controller, architectural perspective 87−60694
CMOS microcomputer, 4-bit, Hitachi HD61827, design and features for telephone set appl. 86−43614
CMOS microcomputer, CDP68HC05D2, architecture and operation, intelligent telephones appl. *(Italian)* 86−41145
CMOS microcomputer, single-chip 8/16 bit high-performance device *(Japanese)* 88−44206
CMOS microcomputer units 85−12435
CMOS microcomputers and single chip computers *(German)* 85−11284
CMOS microcontroller, dual-metal, design technique based on semicustom CAD 86−15270
CMOS microcontroller, Thomson Semiconductors ETC 9410, config. and LF function generator appl. *(German)* 86−27143
CMOS microcontroller LSI, 8-bit, M50734SP, design and characts. for OA appls. *(Japanese)* 87−10908
CMOS microcontroller with 16 MHz *(German)* 86−27341
CMOS microcontrollers, Mitsubishi Series 740 85−6347
CMOS microcontrollers, μCOM78K family, 8/16 bit architecture, robotics and industrial motor appls. *(French)* 88−19173
CMOS microprocessor, 32 bit, design with on-chip cache and translation lookaside buffer 88−6900
CMOS microprocessor, 8-bit, Hitachi HD64180, design and features 86−41146
CMOS microprocessor, Clipper, programming model *(German)* 87−31924
CMOS microprocessor, operation in liq. N_2 86−67236
CMOS microprocessor, operational characteristics at cryogenic temps. 88−44185
CMOS microprocessor with instruction-controlledregister file and ROM 86−14293
CMOS microprocessors, chip set selection 86−14235
CMOS microprocessors, general-purpose, 8-, 16- and 32-bit devices, NEC's V-series 85−33956
CMOS microprocessors, NEC V-series, charact. and performance *(German)* 85−11311
CMOS microprocessors and single-chip microcomputers, standards 85−17457
CMOS microprocessors and single-chip microcomputers 87−10895
CMOS microprogrammable 32-bit microprocessor 86−8296
CMOS microprogrammable realtime video signal processor (VSP) LSI for motion compensation and vector quantization 87−59594
CMOS monolithic image edge detection filter 87−59595
CMOS multimode PCM transceiver chip for 1.544-Mbit/s digital telecommunications 88−51001
CMOS multiprocessor chip for image processing, 50 MIPS , TV image transforms appl. 88−70833
CMOS pipelined image processor, 32-bit, design for medical diagnosis and remote sensing appls. 87−17159

microprocessor chips continued
CMOS pipelined processor, fourier transform algorithm and VLSI implementation 87−24247
CMOS pipelined video signal processor for decoding composite TV signals 87−8413
CMOS power-saving logic cct. for microprocessors employing power-down/save feature 87−59305
CMOS process reliability, 8-bit and 16-bit microcomputers appl. 85−23950
CMOS processor modules for signal processing appls. *(German)* 86−20583
CMOS real-time signal processor for audio range *(German)* 87−37347
CMOS signal processor chip, Fujitsu MB8764, design and performance *(German)* 85−49912
CMOS signal processor for genuine parallel processing in a multiprocessor system *(German)* 87−8564
CMOS signal processors for telecommunication *(German)* 86−58605
CMOS single chip 80b floating point processor 86−14295
CMOS single chip graphic system 87−59592
CMOS single event upset immune integrated circuits for ProjectGalileo 86−35884
CMOS single-chip 80-bit floating point processor 86−20596
CMOS single-chip digital signal processor, HD61810, pipeline struct. 85−6368
CMOS single-chip edge detector for real-time image processing 86−34875
CMOS single-chip microcomputer, μPD78312, for real time automotive control 86−20625
CMOS single-chip microcomputer, Suwa Seikosha SMC 4151, config. and characts. *(German)* 85−54922
CMOS single-chip microcomputers, functional integration, low power 87−5915
CMOS SOS technology 87−46241
CMOS sub-micron echo canceller VLSI using DSP cell *(German)* 87−59611
CMOS subscriber digital signal processor LSI for PCM applications 88−59872
CMOS systolic digital filter processor 88−25270
CMOS technology, memory techniques, advances *(German)* 86−34839
CMOS technology trends and new products 85−23939
CMOS universal digital signal processor chip and appls. *(Dutch)* 86−46870
CMOS USLI system models 88−64769
CMOS V60 microprocessor, NEC 32 bit device with pipeline struct. *(Japanese)* 87−37335
CMOS versatile data string-search VLSI 88−51003
CMOS video and synchronous processor chips for digital TV appls. 88−9716
CMOS VLSI, logic failure anal. using laser probe. 85−7103
CMOS VLSI building blocks for high performance digitalsystems 86−46887
CMOS VLSI chip, on-chip parallelism, empirical study 88−71788
CMOS VLSI chip for executing Prolog programs 88−25280
CMOS VLSI chip for high-performance graphic control using multiprocessor architecture 86−20601
CMOS VLSI chip for real-time centroid calculation, digital image processing 87−59593
CMOS VLSI chip implementation of neural network model 87−67609
CMOS VLSI chip set for a small mainframe processor 88−64772
CMOS VLSI convolver for robot vision system, design using 5 μm technology 87−44938
CMOS VLSI fuzzy logic chip and fuzzy inference accelerator 87−52664
CMOS VLSI graphics co-processor for high resolution workstations, Am95C60/QPDM, config. and appls. *(German)* 87−44941
CMOS VLSI image processor chip, parallel Hough transform approach 88−50208
CMOS VLSI low cost custom chip for real-time image median filtering 87−776
CMOS VLSI microchips for employment in switching system processing units 87−13515
CMOS VLSI processor chips, hierarchical design methodology and performance characts. 88−6898
CMOS wake up systems for industrial control applications 86−41907
CMOS Z8-SM 803 one-chip microcomputer *(Japanese)* 86−27363
CMOS-CCD signal processor for skew compensation of home-use VCRs 87−63172
CMOS-IC technology of the future *(German)* 85−12418
CMOS-RAM and EPROM-modules for K1520 microcomputer *(German)* 85−33912
CMOS-SOI 1.4 μm technology on annealed SIMOX substrates 88−64779
CMOSIC digital signal processor for Hi-Fi appls. 88−19180
colloquium on new microprocessors, London, England (Nov. 1984) 85−16588
colour palette chip EF 9369, function and application *(German)* 86−67233
colour TV receiver digital signal processing chips 85−52493
combat vehicle electrical systems, implementation of microprocessors 87−24271
combinational word-parallel and bit-parallel associative processor 87−52628
combined video/audio processor chip, custom CMOS VLSI device for 32-bit PC appls. 87−24261
communicating state machines: a design methodology forVLSI microprocessors 86−46911
communication protocol for single chip processors 86−49281
compact markov models for random test length calc. 88−827
compact micro-store for VLSI computers 85−45084
COMPCON 87 conf. San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 1987) 87−43790
compiler chip, rumours of Japanese blueprint 85−35071
complex digital signal processing, VLSI modular architectures 87−62011
complex DSP appls., quadratic residue processor 87−59568
composite CMOS gate array with 4K RAM and 128KROM 86−47804
computer controlled microprocessor board for educational purposes 88−12445
computer performance, limitations, array processors *(Japanese)* 86−34861
computer simulation and synthesis of tests for microprocessors using microprograms *(Russian)*, 85−45077
computer system based on algorithm of variation-difference circuit 87−44861
computer vision, VLSI convolvers 87−69350
computers and digital electronics 86−52870
computing speed comparison *(German)* 87−10903
concurrency and communication hardware simulators 87−24232
concurrent DSP processors, aerospace simulation application 87−63876
concurrent error correction in unidirectional linear arrays 87−59540

microprocessor chips continued
concurrent fault detection in microprogrammed controllers, optimising checking codes 88−27821
concurrent VLSI architecture for covariance-lattice computations in maximum entropy spectrum estimation 85−51633
concurrently totally self-checking microprogram control unit with duplication of microprogram sequencer 87−44902
configurable core 80C51 microcontroller, implementation using Datapath Modules from COMPILE CMOS library 87−73492
configurable core 80C51 microcontroller using datapath modules 87−59636
configurable ROM circuit for use in gate arrays 87−37283
configurations of microprocessors and mainframe computers *(German)* 87−768
connectionist architecture 88−56699
control appl. 85−49928
control electronics, state of the art overview 88−56672
control logic generation from software 87−37365
control-oriented microprocessors and microcontrollers 85−28551
controllers, fault and error insertion 88−828
controllers, microprogrammed, automated synthesis procedure 88−49946
controllers, signal processing device appls. 85−61311
convolver chip appl. to anti-aliasing computer-generated images 87−70516
cooperating microprocessor based networking devices 87−8021
COP 1430 chips, car electronics appls. 88−25263
COP 800 microcontroller family with EEPROM, characts. and programming aspects *(Italian)* 88−776
COP 800 series 8-bit microcontroller *(German)* 87−44881
coprocessor implementation using silicon generators 88−12442
coprocessors enhance IBM PC 85−28573
coprocessors enhance IBM PC, Microcard 85−28572
COPS424C microcontroller for vacuum fluorescent dot-matrix displays 86−60158
copyright law and the Semiconductor Chip Protection Act 87−65125
CORDIC array processor, doubly pipelined, for digital signal processing 87−19795
Cordic processor, logical operators, appls. *(Dutch)* 88−12425
CORDIC processor for real-time signal processing 88−63736
CORDIC silicon algorithm, pipelined, optimization 87−44933
CORDIC singular value decomposition processor architectures 87−52637
CORDIC-based coprocessor for parameter estimation 86−67264
core microcomputers as components of custom ICs 85−11283
core microprocessor, silicon compilation technique 87−779
core microprocessor help develop customised ICs dedicated to your appl. 87−73462
core microprocessors for semicustom IC cell libraries 87−59553
core-based custom processors 86−1114
core-microcomputer computers, CAE environment 86−46486
Cornell University Signal Processor (CUSP): a VLSIhigh-speed DSP CMOS chip exceeding VHSIC phase Iperformance 85−61316
Cornell University Signal Processor DSP chip, filtering appls. 87−59584
CORP−a new recovery procedure for VLSI processor arrays 88−63732
correlation, digital ICs and methods *(German)* 85−31414
correlator, bipolar VLSI implementation, 16 stage config. with redundancy feature 88−19179
cosine transform processor, 100 ns 16-pt CCD IC 87−59622
CPU 68000 microprocessor, function and programming *(German)* 85−804
CPU and accessory functions in one single component *(Italian)* 86−46874
CPU architectures, evolution 88−44178
CPU clusters functional testing, using DIP software tools package 86−49945
CPU core architecture of a 4-bit microcomputer 86−1115
CPU operation and architecture 85−49930
CRISP, 32-bit RISC microprocessor design using CAD tools 87−59533
CRISP, CMOS pipelined 32-bit microprocessor with 13 kbit cache memory 88−6897
CRISP instruction set architecture 87−44939
CRISP microprocessor, architectural innovations 87−44940
CRISP microprocessor, branch folding 87−59628
CRISP microprocessor, functional simulation 88−25282
CRISP single chip digital signal processor. III. Input/output methods 85−33938
CRT controller LSI device, Mitsubishi Electric M58992P *(Japanese)* 86−34849
CRT controller with high-speed area transfer fn., MN8355 LSI device *(Japanese)* 86−52878
CRT display circuit eliminates need for controllerchip 86−57739
CRT processor chip, mask-programmable 86−8281
CSI: a processor for image synthesis 88−56698
CSMA/CD Ethernet and token-passing access LAN interfacing, LSI controller 85−19797
current approaches affecting future 88−70855
custom floating point chip design with cohesive structured methodology 87−52647
custom floating point chip designed with a cohesive structured method 87−44919
custom NMOS and CMOS VLSI chips for numeric operations signal processing appls. 86−1121
custom VLSI processors, design methodology 87−24258
customized MOS circuits, VLSI design for digital signal processing 85−6373
customized real-time VLSI data processor, NASA Earth observing system class missions 88−25268
CVAX 78034 chip, a 32-bit second-generation VAX microprocessor 88−70785
CVAX CMCTL−a CMOS memory controller chip 88−19160
CVAX CPU−a CMOS VAX microprocessor chip 88−19205
CVAX floating point chip, development 88−70786
CVAX FPU, CMOS VAX floating point unit 88−20132
CVAX SSC−a CMOS multifunction chip 88−19206
Czechoslovak development of microprocessor components and systems *(Czech)* 85−17476
D0 detector, 100 MBS, 8 bit data acquisition and zero suppression system 87−41405
data encryption processor, AT & T T7000 DSP, config. and appls. *(Italian)* 87−52621
data flow processor chip for image processing 86−8282
data security techniques using microcomputers with on-chip EEPROM 85−17520
data-controller processor for speeding up image processing *(German)* 85−28557
microprocessor chips continued
data-driven processor arrays, concept and implementation 87−66211
data-flow array convolver for two-dimensionalconvolution 86−63410
database accelerator IC, Am95C85, for PS/2 88−44195
DEC DCJ11 CMOS microprocessor, architecture and performance evaluation 85−17531
DEC MicroVAX chip and the MicroVAX II system 86−34870
DEC MicroVAX II in real time applications *(German)* 86−14251
Decade 90: the future of system design. V. Fault-tolerant design spans terrestrial and space applications 88−50159
dedicated graphics processors aid high-performance applications 88−32249
dedicated microprocessors with integrated PROM, product review *(Italian)* 88−63700
defect-tolerant VLSI/WSI systems cost oriented redundancy model 88−63745
delay generators 86−35038
demand paged virtual memory of NS/32000 microprocessor *(Italian)* 85−11274
dense DSP ICs that match supermini speed 88−6886
DES data encryption chip, security and performance optimisation 88−56662
DES replacement crypto chip 87−12929
design, servicing, working, book 86−61838
design and development review *(Italian)* 86−57856
design efficiency evaluation and simulation-free delay prediction of VLSI chips and systems 88−71746
design for random testability, in microprocessor with built-in self-test 88−25266
design for test 87−31917
design for testability and test method for microprocessor *(Japanese)* 85−40118
design methodology for low-power full custom RISCmicroprocessors 87−425
design of microprocessor-based digital circuitry, book 85−60686
design techniques for mainframe performance 86−1111
design using smaller area of silicon *(Spanish)* 85−40126
design workstation trends among DP companies 85−17463
determination of root mean square value *(German)* 86−65239
development 86−46884
development and trends *(German)* 86−27332
development history *(German)* 86−27340
development in last decade 86−1089
development of single chip computers of the 8051 family *(German)* 88−19177
development review *(Italian)* 85−6371
development station, low cost, design and implementation 85−40128
development today and tomorrow *(Japanese)* 88−19191
development tools for the Processor for Digital Filtering, digital signal processing chip 86−22988
development trends *(French)* 87−31934
developments, 8-bit to 16-bit devices *(Italian)* 85−17458
developments and the two types, RISC and CISC *(Italian)* 88−70800
developments in 1985 86−27350
developments in chip design *(German)* 88−6884
DF high resolution algorithms simulation on T80 transputer 88−60346
DFT calculations using VLSI microprocessors and Winograd Fourier transform 85−47892
DFT on 2-dimensional systolic processors 87−59531
diagnostics on the chip. A new concept facilitates the testing of systems *(German)* 85−11300
dialogue-type microprocessor systems for controlling measuring devices *(Russian)* 88−53544
digital beamforming radar VLSI processor 87−10915
digital clock using 6800 microprocessor *(Spanish)* 88−44139
digital distance mho elements using bit-slicetechnology 86−25654
Digital Equipment's DC 349 octal asynchronous receiver transmitter 85−805
digital filter, 2D, microprocessor array implementation *(Japanese)* 86−62739
digital filters design, software package for PCs and TMS 320s 85−23052
digital IC tester, microprocessor based 86−17781
digital implementation of adaptive filters on the TMS32010 DSP microcomputer 87−24364
digital LSIs for consumer electronics, aggressive development *(Japanese)* 88−25251
digital signal processing, basic algorithms 86−3848
digital signal processing, conf., London, England (Dec. 1985) 86−19755
digital signal processing, microprocessors appl. *(German)* 87−12965
digital signal processing algorithms and hardware, overview 86−23087
digital signal processing chip families 86−1091
digital signal processing chip requirements and applications *(German)* 86−46873
digital signal processing chips, architecture, multiplier-accumulator 87−66223
digital signal processing chips, parallel processing and pipelining 87−10892
digital signal processing development and expt., demonstration unit 87−23200
digital signal processing flow graph with implementation constraints, computing efficiency improvement 87−69216
digital signal processing IC for image processing appls., ADSP-2100 86−41133
digital signal processing ICs *(Italian)* 88−32238
digital signal processing in the UK, VLSI, MIMD and transputers 87−39732
digital signal processing laboratory for undergraduates 88−22521
digital signal processing techniques, future applications *(Japanese)* 88−3023
digital signal processing using systolic arrays over finite rings 88−50174
digital signal processor, 10 MIPS level *(Japanese)* 87−24242
digital signal processor, architecture, pipe line processing 85−45082
digital signal processor, high speed monolithic 87−66238
digital signal processor, parallel-serial multiplication on adder-based arithmetic unit 86−62632
digital signal processor architecture optimization *(French)* 87−10917
digital signal processor chip, UDPI 01, Harvard architecture and specifications 85−49908
digital signal processor chip design and appls. 85−49909
digital signal processor chip for fast modems *(German)* 87−8096
digital signal processor chips, architecture and addressing 85−28556
digital signal processor chips, CMOS technology 85−11313

microprocessor chips continued
digital signal processor chips, history and product details *(Italian)* 86−62615
digital signal processor chips, operation and development 86−34828
digital signal processor chips for fast modems *(German)* 87−7708
digital signal processor design methodology, LSI implementation, book contrib. 87−59557
digital signal processor for music, design using silicon compilation 86−49904
digital signal processor implementation of the CCITT23 kbit/s ADPCM algorithm 86−20623
digital signal processors, comparison and overview *(Korean)* 85−14716
digital signal processors, general purpose and dedicated, monolithic *(French)* 87−10894
digital signal processors, mechanisation, book contrib. 88−47462
digital signal processors, review *(Norwegian)* 87−17111
digital signal processors in radio technology *(German)* 88−44194
digital storage, analogue inputs for microprocessors *(German)* 85−34001
digital time domain beamforming, new architecture 88−12414
digital tuning system IC with EEPROM, NEC μPD1717CU CMOS single-chip microcontroller *(Japanese)* 87−31937
digital tuning system with EPROM block, NEC μPD17P00 family *(Japanese)* 87−31938
dimensions automated inspection using microprogrammable processors 88−25259
DIPS VLSI processor, central processing subsystem 85−842
DIPS VLSI processor, communication control subsystem 85−3166
DIPS VLSI processor, input-output subsystem 85−843
DIPS VLSI processor development 85−841
DIPS VLSI processors, maintenance support systems 85−844
DIPS-V30 development 87−17127
directory of microprocessor/microcomputer chips 85−11301
disc controller, Signetics SCN68454 microprogrammable IMDC chip 85−17524
discrete cosine transform processor, concurrent VLSI architecture 87−73477
discrete cosine transform/inverse discrete cosine transform chip design using quaternary logic 88−73160
discrete Fourier transform computation, VLSI chip for Winograd/prime factor algorithm 87−5914
discrete Fourier-cosine transform chip 86−41148
discrete Hartley transform calc. via Fermat number transform using VLSI chip 88−49615
disk drive data path controller IC, DP8466 85−54917
disk-controller ICs for varied SCSI bus interface designs 85−49906
display controllers for text and graphics 85−17599
distributed arithmetic implementation of the DCT for real time photovideotex on ISDN 88−25260
distributed multiprocessing with the MK68200 and MK68E200 16-bit microcontrollers 86−41164
distributed VLSI processors for picture coding 85−11325
DMA controller, Advanced Micro Devices, Am9516 85−17592
document processing compression/expansion chip 87−7706
domino-CMOS barrel switch for 32-bit VLSI processors 87−59532
DP sections, automatic synthesis 87−36917
Dragon computer system, programming research multiprocessor machine, overview 86−34882
DS5000, soft microcontroller development system 88−25239
DSP32 digital signal processor and its application development tools 87−37305
DSP56000, VLSI high performance DSP architecture 88−63730
DSP56000 Motorola fourth generation digital signal processor 88−8803
DSP56200, Motorola single-chip digital adaptive filter 87−59794
DSP56200 algorithm-specific DSP peripheral, architecture and appls. 88−6915
DSP, 60 ns, architecture, instruction set and development tools 88−63729
DSP, 7720, use in implementation of V.22 bis modem receiver 87−62759
DSP, building-block chips are busy widening DSP horizons 88−38550
DSP, CMOS VLSI, architecture using pipelining 87−24262
DSP, complex arithmetic capable VLSI signal processor, PSI chip 88−56664
DSP, custom chip implementation for 8×8 2D discrete cosine transform 87−66254
DSP, floating point and CMOS up data rates 88−46049
DSP, Intermetall UDPI 01, architecture and performance *(French)* 86−20577
DSP, MN1900 series, high performance design using 2 μm double layer Al CMOS technology *(Japanese)* 86−52879
DSP, NEC 7720 signal processing interface, multichannel implementation 85−22946
DSP, reconfigurable binary/RNS/LNS architecture 87−59566
DSP, second-generation VLSI 86−14281
DSP, single chip 16 kbit/s codec design 85−7827
DSP, split control store VLSI for 32 kbps ADPCM transcoding 87−59567
DSP, system and algorithm development procedures *(Japanese)* 88−16018
DSP, trends and appls. *(Japanese)* 88−16020
DSP, user-microprogrammable processor architecture 88−16038
DSP 128 from STC Semiconductors, config. and features *(German)* 86−27338
DSP 56200, digital filter appl. *(German)* 87−24219
DSP algorithms, reliable modulo systolic arrays 88−70828
DSP appls. for still pictures and speech *(Japanese)* 88−16019
DSP architectures and implementations based on GaAs digital IC technology, holistic design approach 87−44927
DSP based numerical calculation engine for manipulator control *(Japanese)* 88−12422
DSP based numerical calculation engine for manipulator control 88−22514
DSP CAD using silicon compiler, methodology, implementation and appls. 88−6917
DSP chip, 32-bit 200 MHz GaAs RISC 88−25245
DSP chip selection, fixed point appl. 88−25231
DSP chip set, 20 MHz, architecture and design 88−70835
DSP chips 88−29293
DSP chips, advice on use in designs 87−10890
DSP chips, algorithm characts. anal., architecture and design methodology *(Spanish)* 87−37333
DSP chips, algorithm development and multiprocessing issues 87−52654
DSP chips, automatic generation 88−8796
DSP chips, more functions on each chip 85−54912
DSP chips, optimization using silicon compiler 88−19213
microprocessor chips continued
DSP chips for telecommunication design 88−6936
DSP compilers, efficient controller architectures 88−70846
DSP custom chip, robot motion controller design 88−70837
DSP custom chips, SPAID architectural synthesis tool 88−70845
DSP description language SILAGE 88−56408
DSP design tools, implementation 88−770
DSP development trends *(Japanese)* 88−16017
DSP hardware, full-span structural compilation 87−59565
DSP ICs 86−8273
DSP ICs, new fast controller 88−12415
DSP in CMOS technology, ITT Intermetall UDPI01, architecture and appls. *(Dutch)* 86−46869
DSP in masterslice NMOS LSI, design using pulse-train residue arithmetic ccts. *(Japanese)* 86−8293
DSP line equalizer VLSI for TCM digital subscriber line transmission 88−9374
DSP line equalizer VLSI for TCM digital subscriber-line transmission; CMOS chip implementation 88−35326
DSP line terminating circuit, design 88−46772
DSP logarithmic number system processors 88−56665
DSP LSI configuration to implement an advanced ADPCM scheme 87−66251
DSP LSIs, NEC devices *(Japanese)* 87−37337
DSP micro-based speech processor for multi-electrode cochlear implant, algorithm selection 87−61711
DSP microprocessors 87−10889
DSP microprocessors, parallel architectures and device configs. *(Italian)* 87−24233
DSP techniques for radio amateurs 88−66515
DSP technology, architectural considerations 87−52609
DSP use in radio technology, advantages and potential *(German)* 86−52847
DSP using LSA2000 family of CMOS structured arrays 87−67588
DSP vector processor, ultra high performance 88−63721
DSP VLSI, architecture considerations 87−17160
DSP VLSI arrays, model identification for digital filter realisation 86−20600
DSP VLSI multiprocessor building block 87−27539
DSP with on-chip RAM programs, DPS56001, config. and characts. *(Italian)* 87−52622
DSPs, developments, from Thompson Semiconductors *(French)* 88−19197
DSPs, market share 87−73461
DSPs, Thomson-CSF TS68930/31, appls., hardware and software tools *(German)* 87−10898
DSPs, Valvo/Philips SP 50 family, PCB 5010 and 5011 devices using 2 μm CMOS technology *(German)* 87−10901
DSPs for colour TV signal encoding/decoding, layout design, p-well CMOS technology implementation 87−20687
DSPs for telephone fns. appl. *(Italian)* 88−59868
DSSP1, digital speech signal processor VLSI *(Japanese)* 88−63692
dual fail-safe logical microprocessor 85−40119
dual processor VHSIC MIL-STD-1750 A computer module, SEM-E size 88−63733
dynamic latch design for VLSI array processors 87−66249
dynamic programming processor for speech recognition 88−70842
dynamic-time-warp integrated circuit for a 1000-word speech recognition system 87−37163
easily testable and reconfigurable VLSI processor arrays, design 88−63746
echo canceller LSI base on digital signal processing 88−2603
ECL '888 microcodable bit-slice processor family from Texas Instruments 88−70825
ECL programmable logic broadens high-speed design alternatives 88−703
ECL real time processor for video signal processing *(German)* 87−37350
ECL two-chip floating point processor 88−12444
edge detector, single-chip Plessey PDSP16401 86−52852
education, microprocessor course revamping in university 88−55881
educational course in microprocessors, innovative university-industry cooperation 86−52169
EEPROM, microprocessor and microcomputer appls. 87−757
EEPROM MCU's, past, present, and future 88−802
EEPROM on-chip single-chip microcomputer 87−37327
EEPROMs in single-chip microcomputers, utilisation for automotive electronics 86−46899
EEROM microcomputer, single chip design 85−22939
EF6809, beta-ray effects, use of parametric methods to detect microprocessor's failures 87−52652
EF 6805CT microprocessor *(Italian)* 85−28563
electric drives, speed regulation using microcontrollers *(German)* 87−51494
electronic music system for melodies generation *(German)* 85−37381
electronic neural nets, programmable binary synaptic matrix chip 88−32260
electronic processor systems, book 88−31352
electronic switching system processor, development *(Japanese)* 86−59723
Elektronika S5 family of single-chip and single-board microcomputers, data exchange 86−27362
Eltrak EIM052 microcontroller kit 88−56686
EM transient-induced upset mechanisms, microprocessor and subsystem level effects 88−50205
embedded microcontrollers, 16- and 32-bit designs 88−25257
embedded signature monitoring: analysis and technique 88−19071
embedding large tree machines into small ones 88−44247
EMC, HF screening on 19″ setup systems *(German)* 87−54599
emulators for tracking and controlling fast powerful processor chips 88−50158
enhanced 8-bit microprocessors 85−22917
enhanced mesh connected VLSI architecture for parallel image processing 86−1136
enhanced microcontroller chips, 4 to 16 bit devices 88−25228
enhancing processor performance with intelligent memories 87−6854
EPI-CMOS radiation-hardened RAM and microprocessor devices, dose rate 85−17391
EPROM as peripheral memory for Z80 systems *(German)* 86−46795
EPROM enhances TMS32010 μC's memory 87−44864
EPROM programming of CPUs, bootstrap firmware 86−34752
Esprit 824, wafer scale integration project 88−25281
EST 8052 SMP single-chip microcontroller as trump card *(German)* 88−44118
EUROM: a single chip controller for a colour CRT *(Italian)* 87−27997
EUROM, single chip videotex processor *(German)* 85−6342
EUROM, single-chip CRT controller for videotex 87−10918

microprocessor chips continued
Euromicro "88, micro-processing and microprogramming, supercomputer technology and appl. , conf. Zurich Switzerland (Aug.-Sept. 1988) 88−69969
evaluation and selection of 16-bit microprocessors 86−27351
evaluation boards, small, providing flexibility and economy 86−67262
EVM32010 evaluation module for TMS32010 signal processor, control program *(Dutch)* 87−24299
evolution, characteristics and future developments in microprocessors *(Polish)* 85−45085
expert system to design digital signal processors 86−41157
export licensing problems for computers and equipment with embedded microprocessors 85−17521
F100840 high-speed 16-bit cascadable ALU using an ASPECT standard cell approach 88−63727
F9450, real-time processing microprocessor 86−20603
facsimile CMOS document image compressing and expanding LSI processor *(Japanese)* 88−35035
factory production system simulation on IC chip, concept 86−46657
failure analysis of complex ICs, using SEM 87−23326
Fairchild's CLIPPER(tm) on the VMEbus 87−59625
Fairchild's Clipper 3-chip module 87−44875
Fairchild CLIPPER, high performance 846000 transistor Unix engine 86−47703
Fairchild Clipper, use in Intergraph graphics workstations 87−5898
Fairchild Clipper 32-bit microprocessor 88−781
Fairchild CLIPPER 32-bit microprocessor *(Italian)* 87−52619
Fairchild Clipper 32-bit microprocessor range, architecture and charact. 87−5896
Fairchild Clipper 32-bit processor, CISC/RISC architecture 87−37307
Fairchild F9450, high performance microprocessor for real time processing 86−52891
Falcon system for semi-custom chip development 86−15191
fast ALU architecture, new scheme 86−14266
fast and dense embedded arrays for microprocessorsin CMOS-technology 87−638
fast image processing with signal processor, ADSP-2100 from Analog Devices *(German)* 87−44879
fast inner product processor based on equalalignments 86−46878
fast MPUs direct EPLD development 88−32229
fast processors, performing addition and multiplication under one machine cycle *(Swedish)* 85−49913
fast signal processing algorithm for VLSI *(Japanese)* 87−24235
fast translation-invariant transforms, specialized processors 85−40120
fault detection and isolation, using synchronous high-speed sensor system 85−42869
fault simulation at the architectural level 85−40038
fault testing, in microprogrammed and hardwired architectures 86−46914
fault tolerant VLSI microprocessor, architectural design and performance 85−55915
fault-tolerant, bit-parallel, cellular array processor 87−37201
fault-tolerant systolic arrays, VLSI implementation 87−37375
fault-tolerant testchip for gathering wafer defect data 88−63743
fault-tolerant wafer-scale-integrated processor arrays, hypergraph model 85−54926
Fax chip, data compression/expansion processor *(German)* 85−54923
FB320, Forth digital signal processing board 88−53588
FEBRIS, NMOS chip for pattern recognition 87−52625
FEBRIS pattern recognition chip using 2 μm NMOS technology 87−24260
FET processor based phase noise measurement system for radar ATE 88−36176
FFT algorithms, microprocessor-based implementation 85−26238
FFT hardware, microprocessor implementation and testing 87−75822
FFT implementation for signals with symmetries, appls. 86−26792
FFTs, VLSI implementation architecture 87−52638
fingerprints, contour line filtering, ASIC architecture 88−63720
finite impulse response filters, pipelining of concurrent VLSI processors 86−8394
FIR filter controller chip, CMOS Intersil 29C128 87−5966
fixed point DSP for digital signal processing in 16 kbit/s codec 87−20295
flexible pipeline architecture for digital signal processors 87−66257
floating point architecture for advanced signalprocessor 86−67249
floating point arithmetic coprocessors for 32-bit data bus *(Japanese)* 88−12424
floating point array processor, Am29325 improves computational power 86−27327
floating point chip set, WTL 1165 multiplier and WTL 1165 ALU, 6 million FLOPS 85−54914
floating point CMOS DSP, 32 bit, design and implementation 87−17157
floating point coprocessor fabricated in 3 μm double metal NMOS technology 85−22932
floating point digital signal processor, high speed 22 bit, architecture 87−17140
floating point DSP vector signal processor 88−70830
floating point multiply/accumulate chip, 32-bit device using 1.25 μm CMOS technology 86−20630
floating point processor for missile guidance 86−60902
floating point processor for VLSI implementation of parallel algorithms 87−67389
floating point processors 88−44184
floating point processors, 32-bit families *(German)* 87−44880
floating point signal processor VLSI, 50 ns 87−17139
floating point systolic processor for adaptive signal processing 87−52648
floating point unit, NS32081, interface to 32000 microprocessor 86−20608
floating-point chip sets 86−52754
floating-point coprocessor, Motorola MC 68881, config. and charact. *(German)* 86−62610
floating-point devices integrate it all 86−63437
floating-point math handles iterative and recursivealgorithms. I 86−27325
floating-point modules, TDC 1022 and TDC 1042, bipolar VLSI design for real-time signal processing *(German)* 85−819
floating-point μP implements high-speed math functions.III 86−27328
floating-point processor, MC68881 85−17510
floating-point processor, Zilog Z8070 85−17508
floating-point processors for microprocessor systems, Weitek module series *(German)* 86−8274
floating-point unit, NS16081 85−17509
formal specification and verification of microprocessor systems 88−70816
formal verification and implementation of a microprocessor 88−38589
Forth language in standard cells 88−32228
Forth microprocessor, 32-bit 88−50187
FORTH microprocessor core for integrated 16-bit systems 87−59554
FPU, Weitek 3164/3364 chip 88−38546
from the combined circuit to the microprocessor *(German)* 88−44120
FSP 100 data stream processor 87−59583
Fujitsu cellular array processor, parallel machine, and application to computer graphics 88−38555
Fujitsu MB86232 DSP, 1.3 μm CMOS chip with fixed and floating-point operation *(German)* 88−56652
Fujitsu MB8764 fast CMOS digital signal processor, props. and appls. *(German)* 86−20584
functional diagnosis, using behavioral test dedicated system 86−46915
functional dynamic burn-in requirements and configurations 88−64068
functional programming automation for microprocessor-based boards 85−42877
functional reconfiguration in fixed-size VLSI arrays 87−66248
functional self-testing of microprocessors, Petri nets approach 88−796
functional test, hardware and software tools 85−42881
functional test efficiency *(Russian)* 88−32231
functional test of microprocessor systems *(Hungarian)* 86−14265
functional test pattern generation for VLSI devices, computer-assisted, formal approach 85−17240
functional test sequences validation *(French)* 88−50154
functional testing, nondeterministic methodology *(Chinese)* 88−25225
functional testing approach 85−857
functional testing in user environment 85−17487
functional testing method for microprocessors 85−17486
functional testing of microprocessor-like architectures 87−37368
functional testing of microprocessors and microprocessorsystems 85−49923
functional tests of complex circuits, taking into account asynchronous signals 85−858
functions, instruction and address modes *(French)* 86−20566
functions and components of a microprocessor 86−8278
functions and operations, ROM/RAM facilities *(French)* 86−14231
fundamental building block chip sets provide thesolution to performance driven system applications 87−712
fuse-programmable controller chip for distributed systems, Am29PL141 86−14242
future Series 32000 evolution 87−5901
G65SC802, 16-bit upgrade for 6502 8-bit microprocessor, emulation 86−20609
GaAs systolic array, design for adaptive null steering beamforming controller 87−66205
GaAs-based microprocessor architecture for real-time applications 87−59537
GAP, graphics co-processor and its display processor ICs 88−19181
GAPP, systolic array processor, DBMS appl. 85−22913
gate array circuits−an alternative to microprocessorcircuits *(German)* 86−27247
General Electric A/VLSI programmable signal processor, avionic, telecommunication and military appls. *(Spanish)* 87−73493
General Electric CMOS standard cell semicustom chip *(German)* 85−33946
General Instrument 16E57 microcomputer chip with onboard EEPROM/ROM/RAM 85−22908
general purpose military computer development 85−54909
general purpose signal processing circuit 88−1773
generic DSP architecture for VLSI implementation 87−53679
Geometric Arithmetic Parallel Processor, associative memory implementation 85−22909
Geometric Arithmetic Parallel Processor chip in visual pattern recognition 85−26240
geometrical image transformation, designing a chip for a systolic architecture performing coordinate mappings 87−44936
GI DSP32010 single-package microcontroller *(French)* 87−17120
GIM DSP320EE12, on-chip EEPROM for CMOS IC flexibility 87−59522
GMICRO/100, 32-bit microprocessor, design considerations 88−70857
GMicro/100, 32-bit microprocessor based on TRON architecture 88−44230
GMICRO/200, 32-bit microprocessor, outline and memory management mechanism 88−70858
GMICRO/300, architecture characteristics 88−70859
Gold-Rabiner parallel processing pitch detector implementation on TI TMS-320 μP chip 85−47278
graph problems, VLSI algorithms appl. 86−63406
graph search machine, VLSI architecture for connected speech recognition and image processing 88−6914
graphic applications segments and their design requirements 85−17596
graphic coprocessor, IBM compatible, 82786 CMOS device; config. and charact. *(German)* 87−10897
graphic coprocessor supervising 4 MBytes *(German)* 86−67234
graphic CRT controller using multiprocessor architecture, VLSI chip and language 85−33977
graphic display processor evolution 85−42903
graphics, VLSI architecture 86−34887
graphics chips, Intel 82786 and TI 34010 87−59518
graphics controller system design alternatives 86−27369
graphics controllers, overview 88−32248
graphics coprocessor, 82786, charact., programming and interfacing *(Italian)* 88−56657
graphics display control, power increase from super chips 86−57846
graphics display controller, NEC μPD7220-based architectures 85−17598
graphics IC, produce better performance graphics architectures 85−54758
graphics LCD controller employing CMOS chip 86−49995
graphics microprocessor chips on workstations 87−73469
graphics processor unit for HP Integral PC 86−57857
Graphics Systems Processor from TI 88−63718
graphics-controller ICs 86−27411
gray-scale video image processing in real-time using moment-generating chip 86−10471
grid routing hardware, array processor, IAP 86−52867
H32/200: development of 32-bit microprocessor architecture for TRON project 88−56643
handling complex data in digital signal processing 88−25234
handwritten symbol recognition, VLSI architecture 86−59378
hardware matching algorithm for high speed linguistic processing in continuous speech recognition systems *(Japanese)* 88−6921
hardware pyramid vector quantizer 87−62009
hardware refreshed 256 Kbyte dynamic RAM for MC68000 85−17410

microprocessor chips continued
hardware string comparator 88−56668
Harris 80C88 microprocessor, CMOS 8088 version *(German)* 85−22919
Harris Semiconductor 80C86 microprocessor system design, CMOS design techniques 85−17254
Harvard architecture of a monolithic integrated signal processor as an example of a new type of control flow concept *(German)* 87−37345
Harvard architecture pushes microcontroller IC into high-speed realm 87−59521
HCL processor core as ASIC element *(German)* 88−56650
HCMOS 8-bit microcomputers 85−54905
HCMOS special processor using FORTH as external microcode *(German)* 86−20593
HCTL-1000 controller chip for motion control 87−762
HD62801, 8-bit processor with memory management, DMA and I/O functions 85−22910
HD63485 graphic memory interface controller and HD63486 graphic video attribute controller, support chips 86−67910
HD641016 16/32-bit controller chip 87−73466
HD64180 CMOS 8-bit microprocessor with memory management unit 86−34836
HD 63705Z, zero-turn-around-time 8-bit single-chip microcomputer *(German)* 87−31923
HDSP66110 and HDSP66210 real-time DSP CMOS chip set 88−38548
HDSP66110/66210 500 MOPS DSP chip set 88−56646
heat sink alignment pin for microprocessor chips 87−127
HECTOR 1600 fully functional 16-bit microprocessor, VLSI design 87−44920
Helios, distributed OS for network of transputers 88−12428
HERCULES system for high-level synthesis of VLSI processors 88−70629
hermetic ceramic MMIC chip carrier for 10 Gbit digital and 50 GHz wideband signal processing 86−46101
hermetically sealed LSI/VLSI devices testing, by laser photoexcitation logic analysis 87−32717
HF2C, analog/digital bipolar technology for videoprocessing ICs 87−10907
Hi-BiCMOS 32-bit execution unit 88−38547
Hi-CMOS devices, features and appls. 85−23949
HICOM communication chip, VLSI *(German)* 86−14232
hierarchical algorithmic description for complex control parts design 87−24267
hierarchical decode scheme for VLSI circuits to reduce chip area 85−6358
hierarchical logical design rule check program for scan design circuit 87−37362
high performance, LSI technology, architecture and software *(Japanese)* 85−17466
high performance VLSI CORDIC algorithms, architecture and chip design 88−32250
high speed floating-point arithmetic co-processor 85−61293
high speed mathematics chips 87−767
high speed sorting chip 87−10919
high-performance signal processors with multiprocessor-capability *(German)* 87−44877
high-speed microprocessors yield improvement, by pattern recognition analysis of parametric test data 86−46072
high-speed pipelined reduced instruction set microprocessor, built-in-self-test implementation 88−19200
high-speed threshold decoder implementation, for long constraint length convolutional codes 87−31957
high-throughput architecture for regular excitation reduction speech coding algorithm, design 86−63411
historical development and future trends, review 86−34878
Hitachi 16-bit microcomputer LSIs 85−22925
Hitachi CMOS 8 bit microcomputer family incorporating on-chip EEPROM 88−32240
Hitachi CMOS 8-bit single chip microcomputers 85−22926
Hitachi H16 16-bit CPU, ring bank mode 87−10914
Hitachi H16 CMOS microcontroller family, 16 bit CPUs, config. and charact. *(German)* 88−6892
Hitachi H32/200 32 bit microprocessor, config. and charact. *(Italian)* 88−70804
Hitachi H series microcomputer family, architecture and support tools 88−32239
Hitachi HD63020 32-bit microprocessor 85−6364
Hitachi HD63463 hard disk controller IC 85−809
Hitachi HD63L05 8-bit CMOS low-power microcomputer 85−837
Hitachi HD 63701 XOC 68000-compatible microcontroller *(French)* 87−59543
Hitachi HD 63705 ZO microcontroller *(French)* 88−44201
Hitachi HD 74180 'super Z80' microprocessor *(French)* 87−59542
Hitachi M-680 H/M-682H ultrahigh-speed processor, packaging technologies 86−62636
Hitachi S-820 21GFLOPS processor *(Japanese)* 88−44207
HMCS404 single-chip 4 bit microcomputer for consumer products 85−54921
Hough transform processor, monolithic, based on restructurable VLSI 88−33298
HP9000 series 500 CPU microarchitecture 86−34881
HP, HCTL-1000 universal motion controller *(French)* 87−78689
HP CPU chip for Precision Architecture 88−12412
HP processor chip sets for Precision Architecture 88−12276
HPC16000 microcontroller core for semicustom designs 87−17130
HPC16040 16-bit microcontroller for multi-function keyboard *(German)* 87−73470
HPC16040 microcontroller in place of a microprocessor−less circuitry, less cost *(French)* 87−59526
HPC16400, HPC16900 16 bit CMOS microcontroller *(Italian)* 88−63703
HPSm microprocessor chip, design choices 87−66245
hybrid floating-point logarithmic number system processor 85−22935
I^2C inter-integrated circuit from Philips 85−6356
I/O processing burden, microcontroller aid from Signetics 8X401 86−14236
iAPX432 architectures, fault tolerance *(Italian)* 85−6372
iAPX 80386, MS-DOS and Unix in one processor *(German)* 86−14254
IBM 4381 Processor Module packaging using silicone rubber adhesive 87−44002
IBM 801 minicomputer architecture, microprocessor implementation using silicon compiler 86−46487
IBM 8150 Model B processor, heat sink and cap assembly 86−52888
IBM LSI-CP microprocessor 86−1110
IBM PC, floating-pt. processor options 86−52848
IBM PC clones, fast chips *(German)* 88−38556

microprocessor chips continued
IBM PC to ISDN interface using voice/data board 88−21752
IC card, single-chip microcomputer development 88−56683
IC card and consumer electronics, American market 87−10906
IC card system, types and developments *(Japanese)* 88−25252
IC package choosing 86−57851
IC technology advancements, impact on microprocessor and microcomputer developments *(Czech)* 86−15223
ICE, in-circuit emulator, microprocessor product development 88−70790
ICs for radio data systems *(Japanese)* 88−41510
IEEE standard floating point chip in CMOS 86−14296
IMAGE2 VLSI systolic processor, instruction set 88−38586
IMAGE2M multi-processor chip for morphological image processing, VLSI implementation 88−38578
image filtering processor using Fermat number transform 87−63344
image processing, Vector Engine VLSI array processor 86−34868
image processing, VLSI architecture for computing scale space 88−64637
image processing algorithms implementation, versatile chip set 88−44209
image processing chips, parallel architecture comparison 86−67251
image processing Geometric Arithmetic Parallel Processor for higher efficiency 85−13646
image processing LSI, Toshiba 32-bit device using parallel/pipeline processing *(Japanese)* 87−52636
image processing LSIs, developments *(Japanese)* 87−74430
image processing technology trends *(Japanese)* 86−43342
image processing using custom integrated circuit for rank filtering 88−21332
image processing with VLSI 85−54939
image processor chip, CLIP7 86−27389
image processor chip, NEC μPD7281 85−6334
image processor μPD7281 commands *(German)* 86−27342
image rotation controller chip 85−33968
image sequence real-time vector quantisation, VLSI chip set design 87−66246
image signal processing, ISP, LSI architecture *(Japanese)* 85−49933
Image Signal Processor, LSI for gray image local operation 85−30432
image signal processor for gray-scale video 85−6346
image signal processor implementation, real-time, RISP-II model 87−52624
IMI 2901B CMOS bit-slice microprocessor gate array 85−45890
impact of the 386 today and future directions 88−12439
IMS A100−A high performance signal processing component 87−37387
IMS G412 Graphics Transputer processor 86−46893
IMS T414 32-bit transputer family from INMOS 86−8283
IMS T414 transputer, general purpose multiprocessing component 87−10924
IMS T414 transputer as graphics controller *(German)* 87−24229
IMS T424 transputer for dig. signal processing appls. 85−45795
IMS T800: a dual CPU-FPU transputer *(Italian)* 87−52618
IMS T800 32-bit transputer *(German)* 87−73472
IMS T800 floating point transputer 87−52605
IMS T800 transputer 88−6904
IMS T800 transputer, performance eval. and Whetstone benchmark program *(German)* 88−6893
IMS T800 Transputer−an architectural overview 87−37388
in-circuit emulation, problems of microprocessor speed and bond-out chips 85−44838
in-circuit microprocessor emulator utilisation 88−70794
in-circuit testing of microprocessors and memory devices *(German)* 87−24049
in-circuit/functional testing of microprocessor on PCBs 85−61303
in-memory VLSI processor for computing local surface orientation of 3-D range images 88−56684
incoming inspection using AMTS 0560 tester *(Russian)* 86−7543
indirect program access for a signal processor 86−57858
induction motor drive PWM waveform control using INMOS transputer 88−55664
industrial image processing system 88−29300
industrial microcontrollers, single-chip, from Zilog and Intel *(Spanish)* 88−44212
industrial microcontrollers capitalize on EEPROMS to reducesize and improve reliability 86−46898
industrial strength CMOS 86−9286
infant bedside monitor development 85−48301
inference engine, fuzzy, on VLSI chip 87−10927
INMOS IMS A100, image decorrelation using parallel elements made from VLSI devices 87−44947
Inmos IMS A100 CMOS chip *(German)* 87−24222
INMOS IMS G170 colour lookup table *(German)* 86−41944
INMOS IMS T424 transputer 86−27375
Inmos IMS T424 transputer, building block computer *(Chinese)* 85−45064
Inmos IMS T800 transputer, supercomputer power using parallel processing *(Norwegian)* 87−52610
INMOS stakes out transputer board market with new board family 88−38553
Inmos T414 Transputer and other 32-bit microprocessors *(French)* 86−14270
INMOS T414 transputer for parallel software development 88−25221
Inmos T424 transputer 85−17539
INMOS T424 transputer architecture 85−45108
Inmos T800 transputer system, parallel operation *(German)* 88−25240
INMOS transputer 88−12430
Inmos transputer, overview *(German)* 87−66225
Inmos transputer, parallel microprocessor *(Swedish)* 88−70806
Inmos transputer, progress 88−56682
Inmos Transputer, review 86−20595
Inmos transputer, single event upset and total dose eval. study 88−25248
Inmos transputer, uptake by industry 87−66215
Inmos transputer family, features, parallel processing configs. and OCCAM software *(Spanish)* 88−38571
Inmos transputer for fifth generation computers *(Italian)* 86−52863
Inmos transputer for parallel processing 87−44863
Inmos transputer for parallel processing, review *(Dutch)* 86−41139
inner-product step processor, comparison of systolic architectures for matrix multiplication 88−32245
instruction caches, on-chip architecture for high performance VLSI processors 87−66258
instruction execution via selectable PLA bypass features 86−57860
instruction systolic array, parallel architecture config. for VLSI implementation 86−46877
instruction-set-based data processing devices, testing approach 87−52629

microprocessor chips continued
integer roots in microcontroller systems, fast evaluation 88−63710
integrated voice codec and echo canceller implemented in a single DSP processor 87−17150
Intel's 80386, architecture of 32-bit microprocessor 87−793
Intel's type 82588 single chip LAN controller *(German)* 85−45071
Intel 2920 appl. for controller implementation 87−37385
Intel 32 bit 80386 microprocessor, use in Unix System V *(Italian)* 88−50169
Intel 32-bit 80386 series *(Spanish)* 86−27320
Intel 32-bit microprocessor, 386, architecture and features *(French)* 86−52856
Intel 376 family for embedded processor appls. 88−63706
Intel 432, VLSI architecture for fault-tolerant computer systems 85−802
Intel 432 microprocessor for fault-tolerant systems 85−33931
Intel 80186/80188, 16-bit microprocessor, technical feature *(German)* 85−28568
Intel 80286, extra features and compatibility problems of IBM PC 85−33951
Intel 80286, use in System 12B, subscriber devices for office communication *(German)* 86−17127
Intel 80286 16-bit microprocessor, design and performance aspects *(German)* 86−20586
Intel 80286 microprocessor 85−11199
Intel 80286 microprocessor, programming characts. *(German)* 87−31926
Intel 80286 microprocessor chip, iAPX 286 85−11279
Intel 80286 microprocessor for microcomputer systems *(German)* 85−33940
Intel 80286 running in protected mode 85−49905
Intel 80376 and 80960 CPUs with nonvolatile flash memory, for embedded control 88−56641
Intel 80376 and 80960 family for embedded systems 88−44183
Intel 80386 *(German)* 88−792
Intel 80386 *(Spanish)* 87−59547
Intel 80386, 32-bit chip *(German)* 87−37331
Intel 80386, 32-bit microprocessor *(Polish)* 87−52626
Intel 80386, 32-bit microprocessor, use of virtual memory for design 87−790
Intel 80386, built-in self-test methods 87−44916
Intel 80386, description *(Dutch)* 86−14248
Intel 80386, functional test grading 87−44917
Intel 80386, packaging and ccts. 87−44914
Intel 80386, performance optimisation 87−44915
Intel 80386, product applications to date 87−17125
Intel 80386 32 bit chip *(Polish)* 87−44896
Intel 80386 32 bit processor using CHMOS III technology, config. and appl. *(German)* 88−12399
Intel 80386 32-bit microprocessor *(French)* 87−59544
Intel 80386 32-bit microprocessor 86−20567
Intel 80386 32-bit microprocessor, features and appl. *(German)* 86−20588
Intel 80386 32-bit microprocessor, memory handling 86−20579
Intel 80386 32-bit pipelined architecture microprocessor 86−20580
Intel 80386 32-bit processor for super-micros *(German)* 87−52594
Intel 80386 32-bit single-chip microprocessor *(German)* 86−62609
Intel 80386 and Motorola 68020, benchmark tests 87−59516
Intel 80386 and other new 32 bit microprocessors 87−31936
Intel 80386 architecture 87−44913
Intel 80386 chip, overview 87−5916
Intel 80386 CHMOS 32-bit microprocessor, architecture and performance *(Spanish)* 88−38572
Intel 80386 communications processor for controlling LANs *(German)* 88−21651
Intel 80386 CPU architecture 87−5897
Intel 80386 for 'Intelligent' bus and line *(Italian)* 87−13378
Intel 80386 hardware features 86−14241
Intel 80386 microprocessor, capabilities and facilities *(French)* 87−73479
Intel 80386 microprocessor, memory control unit *(Dutch)* 87−37354
Intel 80386 microprocessor, operational features *(German)* 86−67235
Intel 80386 microprocessor, structure *(French)* 87−73480
Intel 80386 microprocessor implemented in CHMOS process, hardware config. *(German)* 87−10899
Intel 80386 microprocessors 86−27321
Intel 80386 processor 87−31931
Intel 80386 support for high performance systems 87−59632
Intel 80386 technical reference, book 88−44215
Intel 80386 vs. Motorola 68030 *(German)* 88−44180
Intel 80386-based microprocessor chip set *(Norwegian)* 87−44713
Intel 80387 arithmetic coprocessor 88−6885
Intel 80387 coprocessor, additional features 88−25224
Intel 80387 vs. the Weitek 1167 floating point accelerators 88−25223
Intel 8038 microprocessor address pipelining option provides bus flexibility 86−20613
Intel 8044 microcontroller with integrated high performance communications interface 85−17478
Intel 8044 single chip microcontroller, networking microcontrollers 85−17535
Intel 8051 single-chip microcomputers, in-circuit emulation *(German)* 86−14249
Intel 8052 AH microcontroller with BASIC interpreter *(German)* 85−45068
Intel 8052 single chip microcomputer, use in oscilloscopes 86−60280
INTEL 8052AH microcontroller for programmable logic control systems *(German)* 88−6890
Intel 8080 and 8080A microprocessors use in telecommunications *(Polish)* 85−17477
Intel 8080 and 8086 microprocessors 85−49903
Intel 8085 microcomputer family, review *(German)* 85−28570
Intel 8085 microprocessor, fault diagnosis system 87−24249
Intel 8086, general registers 85−49904
Intel 8086 and 8088 *(German)* 85−22903
Intel 8086 chip, multimicroprocessor systems *(Polish)* 87−44895
Intel 8086 in multiprocessor systems *(Czech)* 85−17474
Intel 8086 microprocessor family, 16 and 32 bit CHMOS devices *(German)* 88−12408
Intel 8086/8088 family, architecture, programming and design, book 87−51723
Intel 8086/8088 family, design, programming, and interfacing, book 87−51725
Intel 80960 processor, architecture optimised for embedded control 88−63709
Intel 8096 16-bit microcontroller 85−17522
microprocessor chips continued
Intel 8096 microcontroller, high-speed output programming 86−67238
Intel 8096 single-chip 16-bit microcomputer *(Spanish)* 85−6331
Intel 80C196 16 bit microcontroller in CHMOS III technology , config. and appls. *(French)* 88−70789
Intel 80C196 microcontroller for control engineering *(German)* 88−25241
Intel 80C51 microcontroller, standard cell version 87−780
Intel 8203 dynamic memory controller *(French)* 85−49862
Intel 82072, floppy-disk controller 87−761
Intel 8232, function and application *(Chinese)* 87−73458
Intel 82526 controller area network device for serial communications in automobiles *(Italian)* 88−70803
Intel 82526 Controller Area Network interface IC, world's first car LAN chip may set the standard 88−49263
Intel 8253 programmable interval timer *(Spanish)* 88−6920
Intel 82786, VLSI graphics coprocessor 87−17115
Intel 82786 coprocessor *(French)* 86−57853
Intel 82786 graphic coprocessor, architecture and workstation appls. *(German)* 87−10902
Intel 82786 graphic processor 87−66227
Intel 82786 graphics chip 88−44221
Intel 82786 graphics chip 87−73459
Intel 82786 graphics co-processor for PCs *(Italian)* 87−37323
Intel 82786 graphics coprocessor *(Dutch)* 87−11968
Intel 82786 graphics coprocessor 88−12420
Intel 82786 graphics coprocessor chip 86−52854
Intel 82786 graphics coprocessor for manipulating windows 87−52643
Intel 82786 graphics IC, combined graphics/display processors 87−10888
Intel 82786 integrated coprocessor for graphics design 86−57869
Intel 8715H microcontroller, new software protection feature 85−17496
INTEL 8748 based PWM system for synchronous motor PV tracking system 88−43174
Intel 8797 microcontroller for DDC of AC motors *(German)* 88−43123
Intel APX 80386 32-bit microprocessor, power and flexibility *(Italian)* 86−27345
Intel coprocessor architectures and performance of iAPX 286 85−45107
Intel iAPX286 microprocessor family, multiprocessor architecture *(Italian)* 86−14259
Intel iAPX432, object based design and architecture 85−11335
Intel IAPX 16 bit family *(Polish)* 87−44896
Intel iAPX 286 *(French)* 85−49919
Intel iAPX 286, software and silicon *(Italian)* 85−45075
Intel iAPX 286 microarchitecture 86−1113
Intel iAPX 286 microprocessor, pipelining techniques 86−1112
Intel iAPX 286 microprocessor, security measures 85−830
Intel iAPX 286/10 microprocessor with memory management and protection *(Chinese)* 86−8285
Intel iAPX 432 32-bit microprocessor system, object-oriented architecture *(German)* 85−17472
Intel iPAT analyser for iAPX86/286 families *(French)* 87−24245
Intel MCS 96 16-bit microcontroller *(German)* 86−41140
Intel MCS 96 16-bit microcontroller family *(German)* 86−62611
Intel microprocessor characts., 4004, 8008, 8080, 8086, 80286 and 80386 *(Czech)* 88−32257
Intel MSC BASIC-52 microcontroller with BASIC interpreter *(German)* 85−61301
Intel Multibus II products *(Spanish)* 87−59272
Intel numeric processor extension 80287 *(German)* 88−44204
Intel research and devel. in memories and microprocessors *(Dutch)* 88−55892
intelligence driven test sequence generator for VLSIdesign 87−1102
intelligent 212A-type modem component 85−17223
intelligent display processor μPD72022, NEC LSI device *(Japanese)* 87−37338
Intercsat SCPC system, PCM channel unit, realisation and techniques 87−34339
interface device for A/D convertor connection with microprocessor system *(Russian)* 87−66270
Intermetall processor APU2400, appl. to digital signal processing *(German)* 85−815
internal buses, functional fault model updates 86−1126
introduction to micro systems, 6502 peripherals and Z80 series 86−46883
introduction to micro systems, 6800 CPU 86−20614
introduction to microprocessors, concepts and appls 86−14274
inverse kinematics processors design, bit-serial CORDIC computational unit appl. 88−63724
ISDN access chip set developments 86−30172
ISDN standards and chip designs 86−64426
ISP9326 and WTL2364, 5 floating-point math chips for DSP boast throughput records 88−38549
ISP 9520 CMOS DSP chip *(German)* 88−50164
ISU 32/32 bit-slice computer *(German)* 87−37314
IT and microelectronics, trends *(German)* 87−10768
IVORY intelligent IC from Symbolics *(Italian)* 88−26517
Jack the Mapper, knowledge-based CAD system for synthesis of multiprocessor digital signal processing chips 88−31942
JAM−just another microsequencer 86−41166
Japanese microprocessors, Hitachi H family of 8-, 16- and 32-bit microprocessor chips *(Italian)* 88−63701
Josephson picosecond signal processor, technologies 88−13771
K1520 microprocessor chip, RAM-EPROM-assembly *(German)* 87−748
K1800 series memory registers organisation 85−33962
K580 microprocessor, system for adjustment based on Electronika-60 microcomputer *(Russian)* 85−11320
K580 series, adjusting stand based on Electronika-6 microcomputer *(Russian)* 85−11321
K589, cross software for microprocessor systems *(Russian)* 85−795
Kanji/image colour display systems with BitBLT chipset 88−38568
KP580, cross software for microprocessor systems *(Russian)* 85−795
L64032 HCMOS MAC chip, 32-bit fixed-point parallel 86−62604
L64500 32 bit CMOS CPU 87−11953
laboratories and education of Loughborough University 85−54062
LAN adapter chip, TI TMS9650 MPIF 85−47295
LAN configuration trends involving low-cost chip sets 86−16894
LAN connections, IC controlled 86−4255
LAN coprocessor, Intel 82586 85−52088
LAN coprocessor for tiered office networks, Intel 82586 85−13970
language processor, stack-frame architecture 88−50186
language specific ICs, optimal execution solution 86−34826

microprocessor chips continued
large problems in fixed size systolic array, general approach to solutions 88−32265
large scale ASIC library for microprocessor peripherals 86−58509
large-area binary tree architectures, cluster-proof scheme for improving yield and reliability 88−63739
large-area-device implementation strategies 87−44720
large-scale numerical appls. of microprocessors 88−19198
legal protection of semiconductor chips, Danish act 88−50182
Levinson algorithm, single chip implementation 86−20599
Levinson algorithm chip 85−33980
Limikont−a microprocessor controller for automatic control of production processes *(Russian)* 88−6906
linear algebra algorithms, mapping into array processors, case study 88−70829
linear array processor for solving noisy Toeplitz systems 87−24265
Lingvist-802 automated checking system for microprocessor devices *(Russian)* 88−63714
LISP processor chip, modular machine development based on Texas Instruments Explorer 86−67266
LM2984CT, interference-free microprocessor power supply system and voltage regulator *(German)* 88−44038
LM32900 digital signal processor 86−34831
LM32900 digital signal processor 86−68015
LM32900 digital signal processor chip in CMOS technology 87−59580
LM628/629 motion-control processor ICs dictate motor-shaft position, velocity, and acceleration 88−37347
LM8800 series 8-bit single-chip microcomputers *(Japanese)* 85−61308
LM 32900 fast signal processor, CMOS technology, storage unit appls. *(German)* 87−44878
logarithmic no. system processor, 20 bit design 88−32247
logic design language and verification environment for the VLSI-/370 88−70811
look-up table VLSI design methodology for RNS structures used in DSP applications 87−59536
loop winding−a data flow approach to functional pipelining 87−66247
low cost microcontrollers create new applications 86−62639
low-power 4-bit microcontrollers, comparative guide 86−8289
low-power microprocessor systems, conf., London, England (Nov. 1983) 85−32930
LPC-10 real time vocoder 86−30456
LPC-10/52E speech coding standard, implementation on TMS320C25 DSP chip 88−66457
LPC-based feature extractor using NMOS technology 87−17134
LSI, conference, Baden-Baden, FRG (March 1987) 87−58511
LSI building blocks for defining own architectures 88−6927
LSI DSP, performance optimisation 85−22945
LSI DSP implementations 87−17113
LSI image processing systems, construction methods and performance evaluation 87−19940
LSI macro packaging system 86−35248
LSI microprocessor chip for TV control *(Japanese)* 85−14418
LSI multiplier chip using redundant binary adder tree 85−33965
LSI process controller chip for textile dyeing machine, design 88−50209
LSI standard cells in integrated microprocessor and peripheral systems 86−1084
LSIs and memory chips for MELCOM EX series computers *(Japanese)* 88−56677
M116 PCM, PABX conference calls management with single chip 88−53086
M212−a zero-glue single-chip VLSI Winchester controller with on-board 10 MIPS processor 88−805
M31600M2-XXXFP CMOS 16-bit single-chip microcontroller *(Japanese)* 88−38563
M34300N4-XXXSP 4 bit CMOS microcomputer with EEPROM for televisions *(Japanese)* 88−56678
M68000 approach: a three chip CPU for maximumsystem performance 86−46894
M6805 microcomputers for automotive electronics appls. 86−26383
M6992, 22-bit single-chip floating-point DSP, highlights 88−6925
M6992, voice recognition system using a single-chip, high-performance digital signal processor 88−8720
M700/40 military microprocessor 86−27378
M 68000 microcomputer, specialised memory *(Italian)* 86−62616
MA7180 and MA7188 VLSI chip-set for real-time 1-D/2-D digital convolution 87−44951
MA7190 and MA7186 vLSI chip set for rank order filtering 87−44948
MAB 8400 microcontroller family, I^2C bus and chip interfaces *(German)* 86−27334
MAB 8400/8048 8-bit processors, applications as single-chip microcontrollers *(German)* 85−11295
MAC-8 microprocessor, use of UNIX support environment, book contrib. 87−44909
MACPlus digital signal processing module, ADSP1110, config. and appls. *(German)* 85−817
macrocell approach for microcomputer design 85−33969
MAGIC geometry processor 88−56697
market survey and development review *(Italian)* 85−17459
market trends in bipolar and FET transistors 85−34937
Markov models for the random testing analysis ofcards 87−773
mask-programmable CRT-processor MN8350, custom VLSI device for display/graphics fns. *(Japanese)* 86−52880
massively parallel artificial intelligence processor 87−17165
master image chip, flexible 87−59609
math accelerator unit with IEEE, standard floating-point capabilities 86−20597
mathematical microprocessor chip 8087 assessment 85−45079
mathematics coprocessors using math chips to increase speed of math. operations 87−66224
Matsushita 32-bit microprocessor, pipeline structure 88−70860
MB86232 DSP for high-performance appls. has cycle time of 75 ns *(German)* 88−70797
MB8764 and DSSP1 DSPs, comparison of architecture and appls. 88−44224
MB 86232 signal processor CMOS chip, 32-bit *(German)* 88−56656
MB 8764 DSP for howl prevention handset-free telephones 87−55236
MC145030 IC for simplified remote control 87−67344
MC68000, microarchitecture and self checking version evaluation 86−34889
microprocessor chips continued
MC68000 family processors, hardware and software compatibility 86−67230
MC68000 for Ascom supermicro for graphics *(French)* 85−7925
MC68000 microprocessor data processing function, test algorithm *(Korean)* 86−52868
MC68020, 32 bit MPU, hardware enhancements 87−10925
MC68020, 32-bit microprocessor, system interface 85−22912
MC68020, 32-bit microprocessor for use in multiprocessor systems *(German)* 86−20589
MC68020, 32-bit processor, dynamically adjusts data transfer to match peripheral ports 85−22914
MC68020, 32-bit processor architecture 86−41160
MC68020, effect of pipelining on algorithms 85−61289
MC68020, hardware and software strategies 85−54910
MC68020, instruction cache and 32-bit data bus increase its speed 85−28559
MC68020 32-bit microprocessor 85−33954
MC68020 32-bit microprocessor 85−11276
MC68020 32-bit microprocessor, multiprocessing capabilities 86−46860
MC68020 32-bit microprocessor, three-fold performance upgrade 85−45091
MC68020 32-bit microprocessor advantages or code design and execution 85−54911
MC68020 32-bit MPU 87−788
MC68020 and MC68881 32-bit coprocessors, config., features and interfacing *(German)* 86−46867
MC68020 microprocessor chip testability 85−40132
MC68020 microprocessor instructions link it to 68000 family 86−27326
MC68020 processor description 86−27367
MC68020 VLSI microprocessor, testing approaches 85−33932
MC68030, second generation 32-bit microprocessor 88−12431
MC68030, software and cache memory *(German)* 88−50145
MC68030 32-bit machine *(Italian)* 87−37325
MC68030 32-bit microprocessor, caches testing 88−19202
MC68030 cache memories, design and implementation 88−25278
MC68030 microprocessor, evolution *(Italian)* 87−73478
MC68030 microprocessor, RISC implementation features 88−819
MC68030 process and circuit technology using HCMOS technology 88−25279
MC6804P2 single chip microcomputer from Motorola *(Italian)* 85−33930
MC68451 memory management with the M68000 family 85−33936
MC68605 X.25 protocol controller chip 86−4264
MC68851 memory management coprocessor for MC68020 microprocessor, testability features 87−24200
MC68851 PMMU coprocessor chip *(German)* 87−66162
MC68881: floating point processor *(Italian)* 86−14260
MC68881 floating-point coprocessor, use in high-speed maths. 87−786
MC68881 VLSI chip with IEEE floating point standard implementation 85−852
MC68HC11, architecture and functions *(German)* 86−27339
MC68HC11, C compiler 86−46900
MC68HC11 HCMOS EEPROM microcontrollers, technology and appl. trends 86−46896
MC68HC11 microcomputer SPI bus expands options for peripherals 88−32224
MC68HC11 single-chip microcomputer serial peripheral interface technique 86−1124
MC68HC11A8 contains EEPROM 85−28512
MC68HC11A8 microcontroller based car trip computer 88−11466
MC68HC805C4 single-chip microcomputer with on-chip 4-Kbyte EEPROM 86−34837
MC68HC99 Winchester drive controller chip 86−8270
MC88100 RISC processor 88−44188
MC 68000, winding machine output, control *(Polish)* 88−11724
MC 68000 family *(German)* 86−14256
MC 68000 hardware and software, book 85−39421
MC 68000 microcomputer, motherboard function and programmable address decoder 87−52596
MC 68000 microprocessor, evaluation of self-checking version 86−1128
MC 68000 microprocessor, self-checking version evaluation 87−44901
MC 6800, cross software for microprocessor systems *(Russian)* 85−795
MC 6801 microcontroller chip *(French)* 85−33929
MC 68020 microprocessor bus *(Italian)* 87−37324
MC 68030 microprocessor with integrated memory management unit *(German)* 88−44193
MC 68701 microcomputer, development devices *(Spanish)* 85−40127
MC-6800 microprocessors, random testing 86−41150
mc-Transputercard, logical functioning *(German)* 88−50191
MC/68000, eval. kit *(Spanish)* 88−56688
MCA 7880 microprocessor, design aspects using NMOS technology *(Polish)* 85−812
MCS96 16-bit microcontroller family, design and features *(German)* 86−1093
MCS 96 family of 16-bit microcontrollers, industrial system appls. *(French)* 85−40116
MCS-48, cross software for microprocessor systems *(Russian)* 85−795
MCS-48 single-chip microcomputer, modular development unit *(Chinese)* 88−25254
MCS-51 series of single-chip microcontrollers, appl. 88−773
MCS-96 16-bit microcontroller for high performanceapplications 86−1087
MCS-96 Intel microcomputer family *(Italian)* 85−821
MCS-96 single-chip microcontroller based real-time PWM inverter 88−69549
MCY 7880 microprocessor, architecture and logic struct. using NMOS technology *(Polish)* 85−811
MCY 7880 N, design and fabrication using poly-Si gate MOS technology *(Polish)* 85−813
Megacells: a faster route to semicustom chip design 85−61297
Megacells−high density standard cell buildingblocks 87−723
MELPS 740 series M50930-XXXFP single-chip microcontroller with a built-in LCD controller *(Japanese)* 87−37332
memory cycle interleave on a microprocessor with dedicated bus 85−11315
memory data available anticipation cct. 86−57861
memory in small computers 87−73464
memory management, survey of microprocessor architectures 87−44817
memory management architectures 88−12387
memory management facilities, logical approach 85−17449
memory management in 32-bit systems 85−54906
memory size expansion based on division of microcode 87−5910

microprocessor chips continued
memory-mapped coprocessor speeds floating-point math 88−771
message passing coprocessor, key design issues 88−6932
message passing coprocessor for Multibus II interface 88−6935
message passing on Multibus II, CMOS VISI coprocessor 87−10910
MHB 8048 microprocessor based time meas. *(Czech)* 88−36246
Micro-370 32-bit device, parallel synchronisation scheme for bus controller 87−778
micro-programmable realtime image processor, design using high-speed bipolar technology 87−17163
Micro/370, 32 bit microprocessor design 87−60641
Micro/370, 32-bit microprocessor using NMOS technology, design and characts. 87−10904
Micro/370, 32-bit NMOS microprocessor 86−34880
Micro/370, 32-bit single-chip nMOS microprocessor 87−37377
Micro/370 and switch level simulation 88−13603
Micro/370 design verification overview 88−13601
Micro/370 logic simulator 88−13602
Micro/370 microprocessor, special function unit 87−44918
microarchitecture of VLSI computers Urbino, Italy (July, 1984) 86−34879
microcoded RISC processor for calculation of the vector wave equation 87−59591
microcomputer design education conf. Bierutowice, Poland (Sept. 1985) 86−47686
microcomputer engineering, book 86−20622
microcomputer hardware developments, intelligent hardware chips and improved functioning *(Japanese)* 86−46885
microcomputers and microprocessors, hardware and software, book 87−51722
microcontroller, Signetics 8X305 for intelligent peripherals 85−17502
microcontroller architecture, PLA-based VLSI design 85−33981
microcontroller design, network concepts 85−52091
microcontroller evolution in power and flexibility, review 86−1090
microcontroller families, overview *(French)* 87−17116
microcontroller for embedded control, 80960 88−56671
microcontroller for regulating heating and air conditioning in automobiles *(German)* 87−36231
microcontroller IC Intel 8397 for hard disc drive control and signal processing 88−44196
microcontroller plus external memory vs microprocessor 87−37343
microcontrollers, embedded control−moving to semi-custom 88−25236
microcontrollers, Intel 8048 and Zilog Z8601 devices, configs. and characts. *(Spanish)* 88−797
microcontrollers, single chip, 8-bit and 16-bit chips 86−46880
microcontrollers, structured system design *(French)* 86−52858
microcontrollers, working for society 86−62638
microcontrollers connection in serial 85−11318
microcontrollers easing real time tasks 87−24216
microcontrollers for frequency convertors *(German)* 88−12406
microPD72120 advanced graphics display controller for simplifying programming 87−59523
microprocessor application in motor vehicles 87−24269
microprocessor based respirator digital simulation 87−8939
microprocessor implementation, structure and appls. 87−66434
microprocessor laboratory, education changes in emphasis 88−18392
microprocessor-based digital circuit boards troubleshooting, using 9100 Series digital test system 87−70365
microprocessor-based measurement of torque 87−35210
microprocessor-based system for the monitoring of underground mine environments 87−34947
microprocessors without interlocked pipeline stages, architectural comparison 85−17507
microprogrammable processing, survey of developments 87−52598
microprogrammable processor for object-orientedarchitecture 86−57877
microprogrammable processors. I. General aspects *(Spanish)* 86−1106
microprogrammable real-time image processor 88−32244
microprogrammable system architecture using Am29116A 16-bit bipolar microprocessors 87−31921
microprogrammable versatile processor for digital signal and data processing 85−6374
microprogrammed control unit testing based on digraph fault model 87−66241
microprogramming, impact of VLSI 87−37381
MICROSLICE family, next generation of high speed CMOS logic devices 87−10920
MicroVAX 32, a 32 bit microprocessor 85−22930
MicroVAX 32−A VAX-compatible microprocessor 85−856
MicroVAX 3500/3600 processor module, overview 88−70784
MicroVAX 3500/3600 second-level cache, design 88−70749
MicroVAX 78032 chip, a 32-bit microprocessor 87−44921
MicroVAX 78132 floating point chip 87−44922
MicroVAX II CPU board *(Chinese)* 87−59546
MicroVAX II system, custom CAD suite 87−44923
MicroVAX microprocessor, 32-bit, using NMOS technology *(Chinese)* 88−790
Midcon 85, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (Sept. 1985) 86−45919
MIL-STD-1750A single-chip processor and support chips 88−44241
Mini/Micro Southeast-84, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Jan. 1984) 85−10329
minimax criterion for choice of IC sets 88−44211
minimodule with 80535, microcontroller board with development software *(German)* 88−56674
MIPS 32-bit processor architecture, measurement and evaluation 88−71812
MIPS R2000 RISC CMOS VLSI processor architecture, characts., and performance 86−57871
MIPS R3010 floating-point coprocessor 88−63708
MIPS-X, 32 bit pipelined CMOS processor, on-chip instruction caches 87−66258
MIPS-X, 32 bit RISC CMOS microprocessor with 20 MIPS peak and on-chip cache 88−6899
MIPS-X, single chip 32-bit VLSI RISC processor 87−59629
MIPS-X high performance RISC microprocessor, design and testing 88−44243
MIT Database Accelerator, content addressable memory/SIMD processor system, architecture 87−73455
MIT database accelerator, content-addressable memory in parallel processor architecture 88−6938
Mitel MD68SC49B integrated logic analyser *(French)* 85−49917
Mitsubishi Electric M50754-XXXSP CMOS 8-bit single-chip microcomputer, config. and VCR control appls. *(Japanese)* 86−34848
microprocessor chips continued
Mitsubishi Electric MELPS-740 8 bit CMOS microcomputer, cost/performance optimisation 86−57865
Mitsubishi m50720 4-bit microcomputer and its support tools *(Japanese)* 87−10909
MIW-F-x51, intelligent 8051 processor *(French)* 87−17119
MIW-F-x51, intelligent microcontroller based on Intel 8051 *(French)* 87−17117
mixed simulation in single chip systems 88−70793
MLY 7880 microprocessor appl. in telecommunication equipment *(Polish)* 86−23237
MN1900 DSP VLSI series, high performance, development 87−27467
MN8614 special purpose LSI processor using the DDA algorithm for image transformation 85−17482
mobile figure DSP chip, 32-bit design *(Italian)* 87−44888
model to demonstrate memory controller's power 85−806
modelling of single-chip microprocessor devices *(Russian)* 86−1095
modular embedded cache memories for a 32 b pipelined RISC microprocessor 87−59619
modular microprocessor system for lock-in voltmeter, design *(German)* 85−37669
module design for VLSI-heuristics to optimize layout topology 87−53625
monolithic cascadable FFT processor, very high clock rate 87−24264
monolithic floating-point processors streamline microcomputer design 88−56642
monolithic power supply with standby mode, config. using LM2984C chip set *(German)* 87−36966
MOS microprocessor circuits, burn-in test optimization 88−50155
MOS neural-type junction, design approach 88−57819
MOS VLSI architectures for digital signal processing 85−19416
MOS VLSI processor design methodology for general-purpose microprocessors, book contrib. 87−66234
Mostek MK68200 16-bit microcomputer chip, book contrib. 85−851
MOTOCONIC chip set, intelligent controller for variable speed AC drives 88−69771
Motorola's 68030 and 68020 processors compared 87−44874
Motorola's MC68000, MC68881 and MC68020, comparison of internal architecture 85−33966
Motorola's MC6805 family, multi-function capability 85−17479
Motorola's microcomputers, review 85−22938
Motorola's second-generation 32-bit microprocessor MC68030 87−37376
Motorola 32 bit 68030 processor IC 88−12397
Motorola 32 bit microprocessor *(Norwegian)* 87−24214
Motorola 32-bit M88000, supercomputing on chip 88−44214
Motorola 32-bit microprocessor, 68020 features and development support *(German)* 85−22915
Motorola 32-bit microprocessor, design and features using 2μ HCMOS process *(German)* 85−17456
Motorola 32-bit single-board computer *(German)* 88−70799
Motorola 68000 86−14233
Motorola 68000 *(German)* 86−41891
Motorola 68000, application in teaching computer technology 86−34822
Motorola 68000 and Intel 8086, crucial differences 85−54908
Motorola 68000 and Intel iAPX, third generation families *(Croatian)* 88−6883
Motorola 68000 chip *(German)* 85−54930
Motorola 68000 family, conference, London, England (Oct. 1984) 85−6365
Motorola 68000 family, design and troubleshooting, book 87−51724
Motorola 68000 family, history and development of second-generation products *(German)* 87−52611
Motorola 68000 microprocessor, exception handling 86−52871
Motorola 68000 upgrading to 68020/68881 88−56649
Motorola 68000/10 and peripheral simulation, Quadtree models 87−44460
Motorola 68020, 32-bit processor, designers' dream 85−6370
Motorola 68020 chip in CPU board 85−61294
Motorola 68020 display processing 87−31919
Motorola 68030, 32-bit microprocessor 88−32223
Motorola 68030 microprocessor, RISC-like features 87−37306
Motorola 68030-based systems using the 68020 microprocessor and PLDs 88−6895
Motorola 680x0 microprocessors, CISC architecture 87−73487
Motorola 68882 math coprocessor 88−12386
Motorola 68HC11 microcomputer family, example of emulator advances in microcomputers 86−67261
Motorola 88000 RISC based chips 88−56660
Motorola DSP56000, 10.25 MIPS 87−5900
Motorola DSP56000, fourth generation digital signal processor 86−67260
Motorola DSP56000 DSP family, architecture and appls. 87−59569
Motorola DSP56000 general-purpose digital signal processor 87−59578
Motorola DSP56000 signal processor family, configs. and features 88−812
Motorola DSP56001 digital signal processor, with parallel architecture, config. and characts. *(French)* 88−6888
Motorola DSP56200 cascadable adaptive FIR filter VLSI IC 87−59754
Motorola DSP 56000, fourth generation digital signal processor *(Italian)* 87−37320
Motorola DSP 56000 digital signal processor in 1.5 μm HCMOS technology *(German)* 87−10900
Motorola DSP 56000 signal processing chip *(German)* 86−62612
Motorola DSP 56000 signal processor chip *(French)* 87−24217
Motorola M68000 32-bit microprocessor family 85−17492
Motorola M68000 family, 32-bit architecture 85−17526
Motorola M68000 family in mutually compatible personal computers 85−17517
Motorola M68000 family of microprocessors, architecture, features 88−44238
Motorola M68008 card for Apple-II *(German)* 86−1105
Motorola M6801 and M6805 families of microcomputer chips, book contrib. 85−847
Motorola M68020 microprocessor, programmable logic design 87−10776
Motorola M6804 single-chip computer with serial architecture, for control appls. *(German)* 85−6341
Motorola M6805 single-chip microcomputer family using HCMOS/CMOS technology *(German)* 86−27336
Motorola M88000 32-bit RISC chip set, performance and features 88−44187
Motorola MC68000 microprocessor family and support devices 85−11120
Motorola MC68000 microprocessor family in upward-compatible computer products 85−17519
Motorola MC68000 series processors 85−61288
Motorola MC68010 and MC68020 86−14234

microprocessor chips continued
Motorola MC68010 virtual memory microprocessor, page fault handling 85−17498
Motorola MC68020 85−798
Motorola MC68020, improvements over MC68000 85−11329
Motorola MC68020 32 bit microprocessor *(Italian)* 85−796
Motorola MC68020 32-bit device 85−17537
Motorola MC68020 32-bit microprocessor 85−6367
Motorola MC68020 32-bit microprocessor 85−33953
Motorola MC68020 32-bit microprocessor 85−6339
motorola MC68020 32-bit microprocessor, basic barrel shifter algorithms 87−24240
Motorola MC68020 32-bit microprocessor, users' test program 87−24254
Motorola MC68020 32-bit system development and support products 85−45098
Motorola MC68020 and System V/68 85−45110
Motorola MC68020 microprocessor, 32 bit, architecture and coprocessors *(Spanish)* 88−56680
Motorola MC68020 microprocessor flagship *(German)* 85−28566
Motorola MC68020 microprocessor interrupt stack mechanism 87−24239
Motorola MC68030, 32-bit processor, features and advantages 87−44908
Motorola MC68030 32-bit microprocessor *(German)* 88−44205
Motorola MC68030 and MC68882, main and floating-point reprocessor chip set 88−814
Motorola MC6805S2 microcontroller chip, review 87−5899
Motorola MC6809 microprocessor, FORTH appl. *(Italian)* 86−62617
Motorola MC680/00/10/20 processors, separation of exception recognition, prioritization, and state maintenance 87−24237
Motorola MC68705P3/P5 microprocessor featuring built-in EPROMs with program protection *(German)* 85−40114
Motorola MC68881 floating point coprocessor 86−27323
Motorola MC68881 floating point coprocessor speeds 32-bit systems 85−54932
Motorola MC68881 floating-point arithmetic coprocessor in 68000 systems *(German)* 85−45067
Motorola MC6888 coprocessor, amplifying system, performance in floating-point intensive applications 85−11338
Motorola MC68HC05C4 CMOS processor 85−17533
Motorola MC68HC11 family, CMOS microprocessors, architecture 87−24238
Motorola MC68HC11 microcomputer, audio synthesizer appl. 85−17523
Motorola MC68HC11 microcomputer chip onboard A/D conversion subsystem 85−17563
Motorola MC68HC11 microcomputer testability in production environment 86−46069
Motorola MC68HC11 processor implemented in CMOS technology 85−17530
Motorola MC 146818 real time clock *(French)* 85−49922
Motorola MC 65 experimenting board *(German)* 85−6337
Motorola MC 68020, upgrading to 32 bits 87−31918
Motorola MC 68020 32-bit microprocessor, design using advanced HCMOS technology *(Italian)* 85−28564
Motorola MC 68020 32-bit microprocessor, multiprocessing capabilities 85−45105
Motorola MC 68020 32-bit microprocessor for high performance systems *(French)* 85−61291
Motorola MC 68701, 8-bit development systems *(Chinese)* 86−62626
Motorola MC 68881 arithmetic coprocessor *(Italian)* 86−67237
Motorola microprocessor, built-in self-test trends 85−49914
Motorola microprocessor and microcomputer chips, advances in technology 85−28547
Motorola microprocessors, new software protection feature 85−17495
Motorola microprocessors, self-test trends 85−33964
Motorola single-chip microcomputer, real-time multitasking 85−49934
Motorola vs. Intel microprocessors *(German)* 87−17124
movement-compensated video processors, architectures for VLSI implementation 86−34844
MSM6992 CMOS high-speed digital signal processor 86−68008
MSM6992 floating-point digital signal processor, 100 ns, 22 bit 87−59549
μ PD41264C dynamic video RAM 85−54915
multi-algorithm multichannel cascadable digital filter processor 88−70844
multi-mode data transfer controller, config. and operation 85−54925
multi-processor WSI boundary value architecture 88−25272
multi-pulse speech codec with pitch prediction, single chip floating-point signal processor 87−62719
multi-pulse speech coder with pitch prediction 88−72842
Multibus II and mass storage controllers 88−6864
Multibus II bus architecture, performance impact 88−6933
Multibus II software, hierarchical view 88−6934
multichannel ADPCM processor, single chip, custom VLSI design 87−59561
multichip VLSI microprocessor module, design integration strategy 86−1117
multidimensional real time convolver 88−25262
multigate resource fault tolerant controller 86−14292
multiple byte-length units for microcomputer chips 85−6359
multiple chip microprocessor module, assembly using multi-freq. selection approach 86−20634
multiple-microprocessor implementation of IIR digital filters 85−49998
multiplier-accumulator combinations for digital signal processors, LSI logic 85−11307
multiprocessing fault-tolerant VLSI architecture of themass-processing type 86−46904
multiprocessing principles, microprocessor systems performance enhancement *(German)* 87−52646
multiprocessor architecture for (M, L)-algorithm for VLSI implementation 87−18213
multiprocessor microcomputers, diagnostic systems 86−1082
multiprocessor network suitable for single-chip VLSI implementation 85−17485
multiprocessor realisation of a PCM channel unit forSCPC systems 86−20624
multiprocessor systems architecture 88−50163
multiprocessor-based parallel stack algorithm speech encoder, performance 87−27350
μPAK microcomputer module outperforms single chip devices 87−24218
μPD42532C based on parallel I/O FIFO *(German)* 88−63670
μPD70136 CMOS CPU outruns 8086 and V30 two- to eightfold 88−50160
μPD78000, new single-chip microcomputer makes possible a greatlysimplified stepping motor drive 86−46895

microprocessor chips continued
μPD78312 CMOS single-chip microcomputer, architecture for process/motor control appls 86−1125
μPD9306 hard disk interface chip 86−34834
Mux processor, VLSI for multiplexing and circuit termination functions 87−31947
N6 32000 microprocessor family, architecture and memory management *(German)* 85−49911
N-ARCH kernel implementation on network of transputers 88−50203
N-ARCH project, network of transputers to emulate a parallel symbolic processor 88−38559
National's NS32032, 32-bit CPU 86−27373
National NS32381 floating point slave processor using 2 μm double-metal CMOS 88−815
National Semiconductor's 32000 series 32-bit microprocessors and appls. *(French)* 86−20578
National Semiconductor's 32000 series verses Motorola's 68000 family, case for Motorola 86−20619
National Semiconductor's HPC 16140 16-bit microcontroller *(German)* 87−59529
National Semiconductor's HPC family of 16-bit microcontrollers *(German)* 87−44882
National Semiconductor 16000 family of VLSI components *(Italian)* 85−6352
National Semiconductor 32000 microprocessor, architecture and high-level language support *(French)* 86−14246
National Semiconductor 32-bit microprocessor, CMOS design *(German)* 88−32230
National Semiconductor 32-bit microprocessors, 32000 family *(Spanish)* 88−38570
National Semiconductor automobile electronics, new technologies for cost reduction 88−69873
National Semiconductor COP 420 L microcontroller, config. and car radio freq. synthesizer appl. *(French)* 86−38011
National Semiconductor COPS 400 microcontroller family, book contrib. 85−850
National Semiconductor floating point unit for 16/32-bit microprocessor 86−27377
National Semiconductor INS8073 microinterpreter, microprocessor-based projects design 85−49927
National Semiconductor microcontroller family with modular architecture *(Italian)* 87−37321
National Semiconductor NS16000 family in upward-downward-compatible personal computers 85−17248
National Semiconductor NS16000 microprocessor family 85−11328
National Semiconductor NS16000 microprocessor family 85−17490
National Semiconductor NS16082 memory management unit 85−17429
National Semiconductor NS32000, design objectives 85−17538
National Semiconductor NS32000 family, high-level language support 85−6332
National Semiconductor NS32032 32-bit microprocessors 85−17505
National Semiconductor NS32032 32-bit processor 85−17469
National Semiconductor NS32032 microprocessor 85−17527
National Semiconductor NS32032 microprocessor, bus use 85−11339
National Semiconductor NS 32000 family *(Italian)* 85−797
National Semiconductor NS-32332 32 bit microprocessor, architecture and charact s. *(French)* 87−59524
National Semiconductor Series 32000, 32 bit microprocessor 86−14239
National Semiconductor Series 32000 family with 32-bit architecture *(German)* 85−45078
National Semiconductor series 32000 products 85−45100
National Semiconductor series 32000 starter kit, 32-bit microprocessor development system *(German)* 86−20590
National Semiconductor Series 32000 systems design, distributed processing 85−45106
National Semiconductor TMP, terminal management processor, for intelligent screens *(German)* 88−60800
national Semiconductors advanced graphics chip set DP85XX 87−17114
naval command systems, military application of transputer 88−38577
NC4000, FORTH processor chip executes 10 MOPS 85−33943
NCR/32 user-microprogrammable chip set 85−11130
NCR/32-000 microprocessor microprogramming and firmware *(Italian)* 86−27344
NDR 68008 processor *(German)* 85−33934
NEC's EPROM-based microcomputers, appls. 85−22940
NEC's μPD77230 digital signal processor 87−31929
NEC's V series 16-bit MPU 88−56669
NEC 16/8-bit single chip microcomputer μPD78322/78320, review *(Japanese)* 88−19188
NEC 4-bit single chip microcomputer μCOM-75X family, development *(Japanese)* 88−19186
NEC 4-bit single chip microcomputer μPD75206/75208 *(Japanese)* 87−37339
NEC CMOS 16-bit single chip microcomputer V25 family *(Japanese)* 88−19189
NEC CMOS 32-bit V70 microprocessor, review *(Japanese)* 88−19192
NEC CMOS 8-bit single chip microcomputer μPD78112, config. and VCR control appls. *(Japanese)* 87−37340
NEC CMOS 8-bit single chip microcomputer μPD78224, 78210 *(Japanese)* 88−19187
NEC CMOS microprocessor developments 85−6360
NEC CMOS V-series, μCOM-70 and -700 families, architecture and peripheral fns. *(German)* 86−20585
NEC communication control LSI family, review *(Japanese)* 86−34858
NEC D1741G microprocessor IC digital tuning system, review *(Japanese)* 86−34859
NEC D71071 microprocessor DMA controller for V-series *(Japanese)* 86−34853
NEC D72091 microprocessor floating point processor, review *(Japanese)* 86−34854
NEC D75104, 75106 and 75P108 4-bit single chip microcomputer, review *(Japanese)* 86−34855
NEC D7763D speech spectrum anal. microprocessor LSI for speech recognition system *(Japanese)* 86−36971
NEC development environment for single-chip microcomputer *(Japanese)* 88−19190
NEC DSP LSI, 32-bit floating point arithmetic operation *(Japanese)* 87−24243
NEC graphics controller μPD 7220 *(French)* 85−49918

microprocessor chips continued
NEC high level language debugger for V60/V70 microprocessor *(Japanese)* 88−19194
NEC incircuit emulator for V70 microprocessor *(Japanese)* 88−19193
NEC magnetic memory control LSI family, review *(Japanese)* 86−34857
NEC microcomputer SLI families, development trends *(Japanese)* 87−37336
NEC microprocessor PC1322CA electronic tuning AM receiver, development *(Japanese)* 87−76947
NEC microprocessor PC759K/769K SLIC device, review *(Japanese)* 86−4373
NEC MSK remote control IC, review *(Japanese)* 88−21578
NEC μCOM700K 32-bit microprocessor 85−6364
NEC μCOM78K CMOS microcontroller family for industrial appls. *(French)* 88−12393
NEC μPB9201C floppy disc interface 85−33761
NEC μPD42232 triple port graphics buffer, review *(Japanese)* 88−19131
NEC μPD42232C/LA video RAM for graphic displays 87−59447
NEC μPD43608 single chip cache subsystem, review *(Japanese)* 88−19133
NEC μPD72120 graphics controller LSI with pipeline processing CPU *(Japanese)* 88−6910
NEC μPD72120 graphics display controller, config., operation and charact. *(Italian)* 88−56658
NEC μPD7220A, application to bit-mapped graphics 86−27371
NEC μPD7720 single-chip microprocessor digital signal processing *(Chinese)* 88−25256
NEC μPD77230 digital signal processor, 32-bit floating point 86−34832
NEC μPD77230 DSP with floating-point operation, architecture and charact. *(French)* 87−59527
NEC μPD77230 floating-point DSP, 32 bit, architecture aid performance 88−810
NEC μPD7764 multi-processor chip optimized for speech recognition 86−1131
NEC μPD7809 with 16-bit internal architecture 85−17525
NEC μPD78312 16-bit single-chip microcomputer, config., features, automotive control appls. *(Italian)* 87−44886
NEC μPD7901G, single chip computer *(German)* 85−28548
NEC μPD 70108, 8/16 bit processor compatible with Intel 8088 *(French)* 87−17118
NEC μPD 7720 digital signal processor for lattice wave digital filters implementation 85−49997
NEC μPD 7720 DSP, config. and FIR digital filter implementation *(German)* 88−56802
NEC μPD chips for signal processing *(German)* 85−42933
NEC NMOS microcomputer which reacts to flanks, thresholds or passages through zero *(German)* 86−52656
NEC one-chip LSI for floppy disc drives *(Japanese)* 87−73482
NEC PD4990C microprocessor real time clock, review *(Japanese)* 86−34929
NEC PD78312/78310 CMOS 8-bit single chip microcomputer, review *(Japanese)* 86−34856
NEC PD 7230 signal processor, config. for robot vision appls. *(German)* 88−38554
NEC signal processing ICs for VCR *(Japanese)* 87−77017
NEC signal processor μPD 7720 *(French)* 85−49921
NEC single chip microcomputers *(Japanese)* 88−19185
NEC single chip microcontroller for low voltage digital tuning system *(Japanese)* 88−791
NEC single-chip signal processing IC for PAL system colour TV *(Japanese)* 87−76946
NEC uPD7281, image pipelined processor 85−22944
NEC UPD7720 signal processor for digital filtering 85−20532
NEC uPD77230 advanced signal processor 87−59582
NEC uPD77230 advanced signal processor 86−67258
NEC V20 microprocessor 86−41959
NEC V25 CMOS 16-bit single chip microcomputer, review *(Japanese)* 86−34852
NEC V40/V50 16-bit CMOS microprocessor, review *(Japanese)* 86−34851
NEC V60 32-bit microprocessor, development 87−766
NEC V60 and V70 32 bit CMOS microprocessors, architecture and virtual memory operation *(Spanish)* 88−50195
NEC V60 and V70 32 bit CMOS microprocessors with floating-point operation and memory management *(Spanish)* 88−50196
NEC V60 and V70 microprocessors, use of registers by compilers 88−50198
NEC V60/V70 microprocessors for high level languages environments *(French)* 87−52604
NEC V70, general-purpose 32-bit microprocessor 86−57845
NEC V-series CMOS microprocessor families *(German)* 85−674
NEC V-series CMOS microprocessors, V40 and V50 models *(Dutch)* 86−57855
NEC V-series of microprocessors *(German)* 86−41142
NECs V-series microprocessor *(German)* 88−32236
NEG V series, V40 and V50 and integrated peripheral function *(German)* 86−1097
neuromorphic systems, wafer scale, generic architecture 88−56701
NIT high-throughput packet switching system, hardware design 87−33938
NMOS 32-bit digital signal processor 86−20598
NMOS 32-bit DSP for DC motor control appls. 87−17162
NMOS 32-bit microprocessor with large register file 85−22931
NMOS 32-bit VLSI CPU with 15-MIPS peak performance 88−6896
NMOS 32b single-chip microprocessor 87−17152
NMOS 64 bit floating-point coprocessor 85−831
NMOS and CMOS VLSI signal processors, self-test and testability design system 85−45086
NMOS full custom LSI IC for document analysis systems 85−62099
NMOS high performance computer graphics solutions using silicon compilation 88−12443
NMOS image processor based on quaternary logic 87−67567
NMOS image processor based on quaternary logic, design *(Japanese)* 86−67244
NMOS implementation of radix-2 on-line algorithm 87−52639
NMOS microcontrollers for quality control appls. *(German)* 88−50194
NMOS microprocessor, 16-bit, for time critical multitask appls. 86−34876
NMOS modular 4-bit microcontrollers with on-chip peripherals 86−34874
NMOS pipelined image processor using quaternarylogic 86−10552
NMOS radix-2 FFT butterfly arithmetic unit 86−34873
NMOS SIMD chip, pipelined architecture implementation for image relaxation operations 88−25246
NMOS single-chip inner-product computer, architecture and design 85−33986

microprocessor chips continued
NMOS systolic array for rapid string comparison 86−8302
NMOS VLSI dynamic time warp processor for connected and isolated work speech recognition 86−14289
NMOS VLSI modular data flow image processor 85−6369
NMOS VLSI multiple-processor chip, design and instruction set, NON-VON 3 supercomputer appls. 86−14269
noise immunity and microprocessors *(German)* 85−11289
noiseless universal coding, image data compression, VLSI design 88−50193
nonplanar systolic architectures, performance improvement through increased fan-out 87−66213
nonvolatile shadow RAM for consumer appls. 87−10873
Novix ASIC processor, 8 MIPS, VMEbus environment based 87−59626
Novix NC4000 16 bit FORTH implemented microprocessor 86−27322
Novix NC4000 FORTH chip, software design implications 86−8267
NOVIX NC4000 FORTH processor *(Polish)* 88−44198
NOVIX NC4000 Forth processor, design 87−31916
Novix NC4016, RISC microprocessor *(French)* 88−50188
Novix NC6000 12 MIPS microprocessor 87−59627
NS32000 family, HLL support *(German)* 86−1098
NS32016 microcomputer system , TMS32010 DSP enhancement 88−73171
NS32032 design decisions 85−854
NS32081 floating-point unit, architecture and implementation 86−57862
NS32332 32-bit device, architecture and performance *(German)* 86−62608
NS32332 32-bit processor simplifies system design *(German)* 87−24221
NS32332 computer cluster, design *(Dutch)* 88−12407
NS32332 computing cluster 87−59631
NS32332 computing cluster: integrating software and hardware 88−12437
NS32332 computing cluster, use in designing systems 87−789
NS32332 CPU for multiprocessor systems 87−10912
NS32332 microprocessor, CAD systems 87−37366
NS32332 microprocessor, functional testing 87−24257
NS32532, high performance microprocessor chip 88−19171
NS32532, on-chip MMU in pipelined architecture 88−70818
NS32532, use in design 88−12429
NS32532 32 bit CMOS CPU chip 87−52601
NS32532 32-bit microprocessor *(German)* 87−24228
NS32532 32-bit processor, architecture details *(German)* 87−52616
NS32532 CMOS microprocessor, design 88−19208
NS32532 microprocessor, design testing 88−19209
NS32532 microprocessor architecture 88−19207
NS32532 microprocessor cache coherency 87−73486
NS32532 on-chip caches, design considerations 88−772
NS32532 on-chip data cache 87−52635
NS32532 single chip CPU 88−44234
NS32580 floating point controller 88−44235
NS32605 cache controller 88−44173
NS 1000 navigation processor 86−55396
NS 32000 multiprocessing microprocessor *(Italian)* 85−40115
NS 32000 series, providing right development environment 86−20612
NS 32332 32-bit CPU *(German)* 86−20594
NS 32532 32 bit processor, architecture and features *(French)* 87−66212
NS 32532 32-bit processor, cache memory structure *(German)* 87−52615
NS 32532 CPU, 32-bit system, four-stage pipeline processing *(Italian)* 87−73473
NS 32532 general purpose microprocessor, real-time control applications 88−44242
NS 32532 microprocessor, configuration and compatibility *(French)* 87−52603
NS HPC 16-bit HPC 16040 microcontroller *(French)* 87−44900
NSC-800 microprocessors, single event upset vulnerability 86−34845
Occam, transputer instruction sets 86−27380
Occam and the transputer 85−45116
OKI MSM6258 voice synthesis processor *(French)* 88−50189
OMNI 2000 GDS 86−62602
on-chip cache memory−the MC68020 and the MC68030 88−12436
on-chip microprocessor cache memories 85−17426
one-chip microcomputer for consumer electronic industry 88−56670
one-micron technology, transition from VLSI to ULSI 85−40788
operating systems, implementation on ROM chips *(Norwegian)* 85−6336
operative system for microcontrollers *(Italian)* 86−46876
optical communication systems, advances in fibre optics, lasers, and signal processing ICs 85−25881
optimal methods of applying transputers in largesystems 86−57881
optimising accelerator for CAD workstation 88−63704
overdriving NMOS and CMOS VLSI circuits 86−47838
P32, 32 bit microprocessor, external and internal architecture 86−34884
PAD, based on 6800 coprocessor for error detection in microcomputers 86−62629
Pana-Servo AC driver for industrial sewing machines *(Japanese)* 88−23958
parallel architecture granularity, impact on yield 88−63738
parallel array processor results displayed in near real time 88−19195
parallel bit-level pipelined VLSI architectures for high-speed signal processing 88−6916
parallel computing architecture for Kalman filter meas. update 86−1116
parallel processing architectures using VLSI/WSI technologies *(French)* 86−62606
parallel signal processors, hierarchical CAD method for VLSI implementation 87−794
parallel stack processor 86−46910
parallel testing of random logic LSIs 85−40042
parallel transcendental-function processor built from LSI building blocks 87−59635
parallel transcendental-function processor built from LSI building blocks 87−66236
parallel vLSI architecture for graphics *(Italian)* 88−32237
parallel VLSI implementation of Kalman filter 87−37380
parameter optimization of the CORDIC-algorithm and implementation in a CMOS-chip 87−44931
parameterized VLSI video-rate histogram processor 87−59564
partial result duplication in byte slice processor 87−5907
partitioning techniques for mapping algorithms into systolic array processors 87−66204
pattern matching processor array, architecture with defect tolerance 87−17158
pattern recognition, VLSI implementation 85−42941
PC compatible CPUs and central processing cards for PC compatibles on the OEM market *(French)* 87−5903
PCB5010/11, Philips, programmable digital signal processor 88−8802
PCB 5010 digital signal processor and developments 88−46050

microprocessor chips continued
PCB 5010 integrated signal processor, architecture and appl. *(German)* 87−37346
PCB 5010 single-chip digital signal processor, architectural user aspects 87−44935
PCB 5010-5011 DSP, use and evaluation *(French)* 87−59525
PCB 5010/5011 CMOS dig. signal processor chip design 87−17135
PCB testing, in-circuit and functional testing combination 85−40129
PCD 3343 Swiss telephone controller using SACMOS technique *(German)* 85−51950
PCF8200, CMOS formant speech synthesizer 86−1187
PCM DSP, M116, config. and exchange appls. *(Italian)* 87−52620
PCM transceiver CMOS chip with software controlled extended frame format 86−67255
PD6323C microprocessor FIP latch/driver, design *(Japanese)* 86−1107
PDP-11 instruction set and architecture on J11 microprocessor 85−839
performance evaluation of microprocessors with Intel architecture 88−12441
peripheral equipment intelligence using slave microcomputers *(German)* 85−6344
peripheral microprocessor and controller diagnostics *(Russian)* 85−61287
peripheral processor PP4, highly regular VLSI processor 85−17483
personal computers, developments in integrated circuits 85−17247
PF474 coprocessor chip from Proximity Technology, for string comparisons 85−11280
Philips audio signal processing ASP, review *(German)* 88−780
Philips CMOS microcontroller family PCF 84 CXX with I^2C bus *(German)* 87−17112
Philips digital signal processor family, parallel architecture 86−34833
Philips PCB5010/1 high-performance CMOS digital signal processor *(Italian)* 87−37322
Philips PM 3470 logic analyser and cross-software provide comprehensive support of development projects with 32-bit microprocessors *(German)* 88−9905
Philips PM 3551 logic analyser, application the 80186 microprocessors *(German)* 86−17877
phonetic speech synthesis using custom ICs 86−36981
PIER: A VLSI Prolog inference engine on a RISC 87−66252
PIPE VLSI processor architecture 87−59541
pipeline interleaved programmable DSPs: architecture 87−73475
pipeline interleaved programmable DSPs: synchronous data flow programming 87−73476
pipeline merge sorter organisation *(Japanese)* 85−33928
pipeline sorting chip 87−59620
pipeline VLSI array architectures for device/cct./process simulation appls. 86−62620
pipelined 32 b microprocessor with 13 Kb of cache memory *(German)* 87−59605
pipelined digital signal processor based on pulse-train residue arithmetic ccts. 86−62633
pipelined FFT processors, architecture and VLSI implementation aspects 85−862
pipelined VLSI circuits for high-speed signal processing 87−17149
pipelined VLSI systolic array and algorithm for digital filtering 87−59538
pipelined-architecture processor design, logic synthesis algorithm 86−58563
PLA microcontroller using horizontal firmware 85−22901
plasma display, terminal management processor controller *(Italian)* 87−41575
plastic card with embedded single-chip microcomputer to protect against fraudulent use, Micro Card 85−17451
Point Classifier, VLSI processor for complex two-dimensional object images 86−8303
POLLUX 16 bit specialised coprocessor, design and NMOS implementation, controller appls. 88−50185
polyphase-network filter bank, micro-DSP and silicon compiler comparison 87−24365
power electronics, historical review, present status and future prospects *(Korean)* 85−55746
power electronics, microcomputer instrumentation and control, conf., London, UK, (Apr. 1988) 88−55516
power electronics and microprocessor technology, overlapping disciplines *(German)* 85−55883
PP4, NMOS peripheral processor architecture 86−34885
PPPE, parallel pipelined projection engine, for real-time image processing in random space, VLSI implementation 88−25300
Prehilo preprocessor for pinskew fault detection application specific ICs design *(German)* 87−25384
present state and appls. 85−835
preventing malfunctions of microprocessor-based equipment 88−38565
printer controller ICs take on PDL bottlenecks 88−63691
prioritized resets for microprocessors in automotive engine control 85−60503
procedure flow processor with aloof executionunits 86−46908
product directory of microprocessor/microcomputer chips 87−24215
product testing, course for technician training 85−27995
PROFI digital signal processor IC, design from modular macrocells *(German)* 85−49924
program development system for U882D microprocessor *(German)* 85−40124
program flow, effects of single event upsets, hardware description language simulation 85−17465
programmable analog neural network chip 88−70839
programmable automotive microcontroller (PAM) for body electronic applications 88−5994
programmable controllers custom design considerations 86−19808
programmable DSP with 32-bit floating-point arithmetic 86−8306
programmable floating point signal processor for telecommunications *(German)* 87−37348
programmable graphics chip 88−12421
programmable graphics processor with reconfigurableimage memory 86−8298
programmable interrupt register, 8259 model *(Czech)* 87−44907
programmable medical data acquisition system chip , using BiMOS technology 88−74853
programmable microprocessor peripheral IC for realtime signal generation and system test applications 86−8300
programmable processor for real-time feature extraction 88−44210
programmable protection relay for distribution switchgear design 88−17205
programmable remote control LSI series from NEC, μPD6125G/CA and μPD6126G processors *(Japanese)* 87−31939

microprocessor chips continued
programmable signal processor for array applications *(German)* 87−62136
programmable signal processors, regular form of Durbin's recursion 88−14674
programmable systolic array for advanced signal processing 88−823
programmable systolic chip, CMU, experiences 85−28553
programmable VLSI digital signal processor TS 68930 87−52649
programmed logic and microprocessors, book 87−51720
programmer for the μPD77P20 signal processors *(Czech)* 88−44213
programming techniques for microcontrollers and microcomputers for automated control environments 87−10921
programming techniques for single-chip microcontrollers 87−10922
PROLOG machine design, behaviour description based CAD system eval. *(Japanese)* 88−19172
PROLOG processor with stack oriented architecture, CMOS VLSI implementation 87−66259
protection of semiconductor chip design 88−38573
prototype WASP machine, design 87−31950
prototyping of 32-bit microprocessor case study 86−46909
PS/2 compatible chip sets from Adaptec and Chips and Technologies 88−38562
pseudorandom self-testing of microprocessors 87−32182
pseudorandom self-testing of microprocessors by signature anal. *(Bulgarian)* 86−1101
PSI programmable signal processor using HMOS technology 87−17136
public key encryption algorithm, RSA, implementation on standard DSP 88−40837
public-key cryptography, Business Simulations FAP4 serial arithmetic processor 87−13416
Q-p data driven processor, design philosophy 88−44199
Q-v1 one-chip data driven processor design 88−32258
quadratic residue number system/systolic arrays combination for VLSI-based DFT implementation 87−66253
R65F11 and R65F12 single chip microcomputers using FORTH 86−62607
R&D macroproject in Socialist Republic of Bosnia and Herzegovina *(Slovenian)* 87−44883
R&D spending by Japanese companies highest in the industry 85−10370
rad-hardened microprocessor and board level microcomputer 85−28561
radar signal processing, high-speed VLSI devices, architectures and implementation 86−59944
radar signal processing using a VLSI processor array 86−65026
radiation hardening problems and advances 85−33952
radio using digital signal processing with CMOS microprocessor chips 87−51592
railway signalling safety systems, LSI circuits appl. 87−37200
random testing of microprocessors 85−17488
ray casting parallel synchronous machine, custom IC design and implementation 87−777
ray-casting machine architecture 85−33976
RCA CDP68HC05D2 microcontroller, intelligent telephone system application 85−17534
RCA CDP-1802 microprocessor, TTL MSI hardware model for microprocessor education 85−33041
RCA Solid State CMOS microcontroller, features and system applications 85−11336
real time image processing, custom chip set 87−17145
real time robotics control, application of microcontroller 86−46861
real-time 2 level systolic 2 D convolution chip *(French)* 85−49931
real-time CMOS processor for a 1000 word speech recognition system 87−59596
real-time digital image processing chips, custom design, automatic layout generation 87−775
real-time emulation 88−38560
real-time histogram equalization processor for dynamic range compression of IR images 85−6377
real-time image processing chip set with pipelined and parallel dedicated architectures 87−17164
real-time image processing ICs in NMOS technology, architectures, design techniques and appl. 87−44894
real-time image signal processor in 1.5 μm bipolar technology, microprogrammable and expansible architecture 87−24259
real-time programming in C for dedicated microcontrollers 88−36007
real-time signal processing, conf., San Diego, USA (Aug. 1986) 87−51708
real-time signal processor using Wigner-Ville distribution 87−52479
real-time speech coding, VLSI vector quantisation processor appl. 86−43196
real-time video signal processor 88−25264
real-time VLSI array processors, fault tolerance design 87−52651
realtime microprogrammable video signal LSI using 2.5 μm CMOS technology 87−62392
rebuild a military processor to test itself for faults 88−25229
reconfigurable 64-tap transversal filter with 8-bit multiplier accumulators 88−70838
reconfigurable massively-parallel processor 88−38579
reconfigurable systolic array processor 87−52661
reconfigurable WSI microprocessor 87−1670
reconfiguration for the architecture of a defect-tolerant general purpose microprocessor 87−17166
reconfiguration scheme for yield improvement in 2D logic arrays, image processor appl. 88−25273
reduced instruction set computers using Am29300 components 85−54907
reduced processing element architecture for parallel local image processing 88−25250
Reed-Solomon decoder, VLSI pipeline structure 85−49915
Reed-Solomon decoders, hardware implementation 85−61352
Reed-Solomon encoder with interleaver, VLSI implementation 87−69048
register-transfer structure synthesis using instruction set translator translator 85−861
regular VLSI architectures for high speed signal processing 87−37386
Regulus processor, high perform. VLSI architecture 88−44233
Rekursiv computer for object oriented programming 88−25244
RESCUE: a comprehensive control logic layout synthesis system 87−37364
reset circuit for microprocessors 86−57622
residue arithmetic, customised modules for real-time appls. 85−34023
residue number system chips, models 85−22942
RESO concurrent error correction in bit-sliced systems with redundancy in time 88−32251
reverse engineering for standard cell design, rel. to fast arithmetic processors 87−24147

microprocessor chips continued
RISAC-M2/Mini remote supervisory control equipment *(Japanese)* 87−63240
RISC, CMOS processor with integrated system fns. 86−52889
RISC architecture for GaAs microprocessor system 87−17106
RISC architecture for high-performance VLSI processor *(Japanese)* 86−1100
RISC architectures for CLSI computers for efficient C and PASCAL execution, book contrib. 87−66235
RISC architectures with multiple overlappingwindows 86−46902
RISC chips 85−11278
RISC chips, silicon compilation tools 88−25232
RISC chips and architectures *(German)* 86−27355
RISC chips from VTI and MIPS 86−52851
RISC II micro-architecture 85−11308
RISC microprocessor architectures 88−56692
RISC microprocessor chip, Motorola 88000, design approach for use with optimising compilers 88−50157
RISC microprocessor chip testing 87−37361
RISC microprocessor from Motorola, 88000 family 88−50156
RISC microprocessor with integral MMU and cache interface 87−44912
RISC microprocessors, product review 88−63715
RISC options for 32 bit processors 88−56644
RISC processor for Acorn RISC machine 86−1092
RISC-like VLSI architecture 86−46905
RISC-style CMOS microprocessors, mapping parameters effect on perform. of cache memories 88−44202
RISC-type 32-bit microprocessors for CISC appls. *(Japanese)* 88−63713
robot control, LSI processor chip *(Japanese)* 86−52869
robot direct kinematics, VLSI architecture for real-time computation 86−58574
Rockwell 6511 microprocessor based system development *(Italian)* 85−28565
Rockwell R65C00/21 single-chip microcomputer with two central units *(German)* 85−11298
Rockwell RC5C00/21 CMOS dual-processor 85−17532
ROM code transmission/processing systems for mask ROM LSI device/single-chip microcomputer manufacture *(Japanese)* 87−8071
ROM table for real-time signal processing *(Italian)* 87−24230
RPM graphics controller for electrostatic plotting 86−27348
RTC SCC 68070 68000-compatible CPU *(French)* 88−19183
RTC-Compelec 83C552 A/D conversion microcontroller *(French)* 88−19184
RTL logic design aid for parallel control VLSI processor 88−31940
RTX2000 16 bit microcontroller for real-time appls., RISC architecture *(Italian)* 88−70801
RTX 2000 fast 16-bit microcontroller for real-time appls. 88−50162
rule based synthesis environment application to a dedicated microprocessor design 88−19212
S6 CMOS MCU for cost-sensitive applications 87−52634
S83 single-chip microcomputer with personal CP/M in ROM *(German)* 85−11299
SAB80515 8-bit single-chip microcontroller, appls. *(German)* 88−70798
SAB80515 microcontroller, automotive appls. 87−79173
SAB 80199 16-bit multitasking microprocessor for critical real-time appls. 87−52642
SAB 80515 8-bit single chip microcontroller *(German)* 87−31925
SAB 80515 microcontroller, config. and features *(German)* 86−27335
SAB 80515 microcontroller for automotive applications 87−24268
SAB 80515 standard microcontroller 86−34863
sampled servo control loop digital algorithmic LSI unit, mag. disc file appls. 85−39156
SBS 902 single purpose card computer *(Dutch)* 86−57844
SC47820 processor's on-chip EEPROM helps control motors 88−12390
SC 16-bit 6800 microprocessor, design philosophy *(Dutch)* 85−45063
scalar floating-point VLSI processor chips using 64/32b IEEE format 86−20631
SCAPE: a single-chip array processing element forsignal and image processing 86−53813
SCAPE: a VLSI chip architecture for imageprocessing 86−34886
SCAPE−a high performance image and signal arrayprocessor chip 87−792
SCAPE−a VLSI associative string processor for image processing 87−44944
SCAPE associative string processor, real time image analysis 86−27379
SCAPE single-chip array processing element for signal and image processing 86−52865
SCC68070: a monolithic 68000 CPU and peripherals 88−63694
SCC68070: a monolithic 68000 CPU andperipherals 86−41135
SCC68070, 16-bit microprocessor 86−41138
SCC68070, CMOS 68000 with on-chip peripherals 86−46866
SCC68070 16-bit CMOS microprocessor from Philips and Signetics *(German)* 86−41143
SCN68454 intelligent multiple disk controller 86−41162
second generation 32-bit microprocessor from National Semiconductor 86−14245
second generation of bit-slice microprocessors 86−52882
second-generation digital signal processor chips, TMS32020 devices 86−14273
second-generation single-chip digital signal processor appl. in test instruments 88−60590
second-generation transputers, hardware and software auxiliaries for appl. *(German)* 88−6894
secure communications processor research 86−27381
Seeq Technology microcomputer chips, 71840 and 72720, software protection feature 85−17497
segmented microprogramming for special-purpose VLSI processor design 85−33974
selection, bit slice and single/multi chip types vs. application 85−11332
selection by fast-response hardware expenditure criterion *(Russian)* 86−1096
selection criteria, 8-bit chips available 85−40109
selection for optimum response time *(Russian)* 87−44898
selection for personal computers 85−17516
self checking processors 87−17129
self diagnostics on system level by design 87−37369
self-checking microprocessor for real-time appl. in railway safety 87−59560
self-checking microprogrammable microprocessor for air datasystem 85−64670
self-checking processors, strongly fault secure, design *(Japanese)* 86−34865
self-diagnostic microprocessor LSI cct., organisation *(Russian)* 86−14247

microprocessor chips continued
self-excited vocoder using AT&T WE-DSP32 DSP, real-time implementation 88−73736
self-organizing neural net chip 88−70840
self-reconfigurable systolic array, transient fault tolerant 88−38585
self-test for microprocessors, based on functional models 86−46912
self-testing CMOS signal processor 87−67573
self-testing technique 86−27346
self-testing VLSI processor structs., asynchronous vs. clocked 86−57874
self-timed VLSI multicomputer communication controller, design 88−20082
semi-custom ICs, conf. London, England (Oct. 1983) 85−32931
semi-custom or microprocessor? 85−35143
semiconductor memories for microprocessor systems *(German)* 87−747
semiconductor products for computer graphics 88−44222
Semiconductor Products Protection Act in the Federal Republic of Germany 88−70824
semiconductor technology, new trends *(German)* 85−29270
semicustom devices and design, 1985-8 trends 86−14105
semicustom IC, new market stage 88−57742
semicustom signal processor chip implementation, bipolar, CAD 85−45083
sequential ccts. testing, synergistic combination of test generation and design for testability 88−19087
serial D/A converter, use of microprocessor for control 87−37309
serial data transmission in MCU systems 88−804
serial links for multichannel control 86−37491
Serial Peripheral Interface for synchronous communications via three-ports 87−52633
serial/parallel architectures for area-efficient vector multiplication 87−59572
servicing, book 87−65113
shared memory array processor design for enhancing thesignal processing throughput of Q-bus and Unibussystems 86−46890
Sharp one chip microcomputer with EEPROM for tuning system of TV sets *(Japanese)* 88−15767
shift register file of microprocessor, VLSI implementation 87−59600
Shiva: digital signal processor *(Italian)* 85−45073
Siemens microcontrollers, 8051 and SAB 80500 series, architecture, operation and appls. *(German)* 88−70796
Siemens product range review *(Danish)* 85−11243
signal conditioner for microprocessor circuit cards testing, using military ATE 86−41158
signal processing, impact of VLSI, book 85−44384
signal processing, programmable NMOS VLSI cct. 86−67263
signal processing, VLSI Gate array prime radix Fourier transform processor 85−49939
signal processing and sensors, fast algorithms and architectures for mathematical techniques 88−12432
signal processing chips for TV receivers *(Japanese)* 87−34741
signal processing in high-data-rate environments, exploitation of parallel architecture and fast system clock rates, book contrib. 85−45097
signal processing in the VLSI era, book contrib. 85−46808
signal processing modules, AM 29500 series, bipolar VLSI implementations *(German)* 85−818
signal processing systems, VLSI implementation, recursive and concurrent architectures, book contrib. 87−59556
signal processor, 16-bit ITT UDP 101 *(German)* 85−45076
signal processor, parallel architecture, residue number system approach 86−62634
signal processor, single-chip microcomputer implementation, FFT computation, efficiency 85−11312
signal processor architecture for CMOS VLSI 85−33975
signal processor chip using VLSI technology 86−52887
signal processor chips, book 85−10324
signal processor integration *(French)* 86−14271
signal processor systems, appls., development and operational principles *(German)* 86−55576
signal processor VLSI chip, discrete Fourier transform appl. *(Russian)* 85−41900
signal processor without multipliers, VLSI design 85−33983
signal processors, adder-based, multiplication unit, 2nd order Booth algorithm 86−67256
signal processors, comparative study 85−61312
signal processors, modular design with macro cells 85−33982
signal processors, VLSI model for residue number system architectures 85−11304
signal processors design, functional verification of digital MOS circuits using SNAP CAD system 87−38571
signature anal. method for testing microprogramming control unit 87−37140
signature analysis based CPU self test 88−38470
Signetics 68491 CRT controller for displaying alphanumeric texts, CMOS bit-mapped processor *(Italian)* 88−50170
signetics/Philips 5010/11, single chip DSP, architecture, operation and implementation 88−6924
Signetics/Philips 5010/11 CMOS DSP, architecture and features 88−811
signetics/Philips 5010/11 single-chip DSP, architecture, operation, and implementation 88−6929
silicon compiler, SPIL, with performance evaluation 87−38572
silicon compiler for digital signal processing circuits 85−35139
silicon compiler from MetaLogic fabricates custom microprocessor 85−10928
Silicon Valley, technologies and R&D trends in microprocessors, memories and digital ICs *(German)* 86−20401
single board 16 kbit/s codec 86−23548
single board computer compatible with K 1520 system *(German)* 85−40125
single chip computers, programming developments 86−1104
single chip digital signal processor, instructions and algorithms 85−33937
single chip digital signal processor ADSP-2100 *(Japanese)* 88−786
single chip digital signal processors 86−8266
single chip microcomputer VU 68K *(Polish)* 85−33955
single chip microcomputer with EPROM creates uniqueproject opportunity 86−46897
single chip microcomputers 86−27324
single chip programmable DSPs 87−17138
single chip signal processor with floating point operation *(German)* 87−7709
single chip video rate 16×16 discrete cosine transform 87−17146
single chip video terminal controller *(German)* 85−28567
single chip VLSI signal processor architecture, high performance 88−800

microprocessor chips continued
single event upset tolerant design, soft-error filtering area overhead analysis 88−25247
single- and multi-microprocessor systems with 8-bit and 16-bit microprocessors 85−22900
single-chip, 4-channel MF/MFC/PB receiver 88−44220
single-chip, latest types *(German)* 88−70808
single-chip 8048 microcomputers, Czechoslovak developments *(Czech)* 86−46879
single-chip ASIC processor architecture with integrated FPU 88−32263
single-chip CMOS digital signal processor with a 100-nsec instruction cycle time 87−59576
single-chip computer architectures, advances 85−33967
single-chip DSPs, high level language appl. 88−66577
single-chip DSPs, high level language appl. 88−66577
single-chip Fourier transform processor, programmable and high performance 85−49938
single-chip implementation of VLSI processors, RISC approach 88−50204
single-chip integrated digital signal processors *(German)* 86−16328
single-chip Lisp microprocessor virtual grid symbolic layout 88−19210
single-chip meas. and control system for medical meas. 88−63716
single-chip microcomputer, control appl. 88−6905
single-chip microcomputer, development *(German)* 85−33959
single-chip microcomputer, introduction *(Korean)* 85−11316
single-chip microcomputers, book 85−16
single-chip microcomputers, book contrib. 85−846
single-chip microcomputers, dynamic testing 85−60732
single-chip microcomputers, technological aspects *(German)* 86−52862
single-chip microcomputers in DDR *(German)* 88−6918
single-chip microcomputers of the U8810X series fromEast Germany *(Czech)* 86−1109
single-chip microcomputers with EEPROM, development *(Japanese)* 87−37344
single-chip microcomputers with on-chip EEPROM, data security 85−17455
single-chip micros evaluation in multi-task systems *(Spanish)* 87−59514
single-chip processing with 32-bits 87−52595
single-chip programmable digital signal processor developments *(Czech)* 87−17128
single-chip programmable digital signal processors, trends 85−45066
single-chip signal processor developments in late 1980s *(Czech)* 88−70823
single-chip signal processors, structure, fundamentals *(German)* 87−44876
single-chip signal processors in measurement andcontrol technology *(German)* 86−52845
single-chip-microprocessor development, speeded by C compilers 86−57849
single-event upset rate prediction, techniques 86−34846
SJ16, 16-bit microprogrammable processor chip 88−32241
small and medium businesses, process innovation and automation by microelectronics *(German)* 86−46035
smart card technology and applications 86−62637
smart cards, intelligent nonvolatile memory 87−10871
smart cards and telecommunications 86−57875
smart cards for conditional access 87−69036
smart power ICs, DMOS, bipolar/MOS technologies 88−51026
smart sensors, sensing element and processor on single Si chip 86−31403
SN54/74LS610-13 memory mapping units, use 88−50144
SN74AS888-based 8-bit slice technology to build high performance processor 86−46886
SN74AS888-based 8-bit slice technology to build-high performance processor 86−46906
SOAR, 32-bit microprocessor for Smalltalk, NMOS device, design and characts. 87−10905
SOAR, Smalltalk on RISC, 32-bit microprocessor, NMOS technology 87−17154
software protection chip 85−17464
software-controlled memory duplication 85−33958
software-oriented computer architectures using VLSI and single chips 87−60566
solid-state circuits, conf., New York, NY, USA (Feb. 1985) 86−13297
solid-state circuits, conf., Toulouse, France (Sept. 1985) 86−33931
sonar applications of VHPIC 86−30894
Soviet production range, exported through Elorg company *(Czech)* 85−33961
SP-50 programmable integrated signal processor family *(German)* 87−31940
spacecraft on-board SAR processing technology for Earth observing system-type missions 88−25269
SPARC 32-bit RISC-based microprocessor chip set 88−44227
SPARC architecture, CMOS custom implementation 88−44228
SPARC architecture, CMOS gate array implementation 88−44226
SPE-8 parallel processing LSI for local pattern processing, and tactile sensor appl. *(Japanese)* 88−50199
SPEA Panther Board, add-in card for fast CAD with IBM PC AT *(German)* 88−70820
speaker-dependent word recognition, custom VLSI chip development 85−37537
speaker-independent isolated word recognition LSI set 87−55026
speaker-independent voice recognition system using MSM 6250 CMOS chip 87−17133
speech, adaptive noise cancellation using TMS32020 87−61725
speech ACF and LPC residual error signals, real-time pitch extraction 86−10299
speech anal. and synthesis, processor implementation 85−11330
speech codec, medium bit-rate 88−73735
speech coding at 16 and 32 kbit/s, single board hardware 88−72869
speech compression algorithm, develop. and implementation with DSP chip 88−72863
speech processing, digital signal processing chips evaluation *(Portuguese)* 87−73494
speech processing, parallel cellular structures for linear predictive coding 85−26136
speech processing, real time VQ codebook generation hardware 88−66430
speech processing unit, high speed, microprocessor appl. 86−59240
speech processor, multiple, function, architecture 86−27365
speech recognition, digital filterbank appl., microprocessor implemented 87−12945
speech recognition, dynamic time warping LSI design 87−17132
speech recognition, μPD 7764 single-chip processor, multiprocessor architecture using dynamic processing *(German)* 85−61299
speech recognition appl. 85−46712
microprocessor chips continued
speech recognition processor using fuzzy pattern matching 88−70843
speech synthesizer IC implemented in NMOS 85−34026
speech system, low cost using TMS320C17 88−66436
SPEED−a highly flexible slice structure and datapath generator 88−70847
speed control, microprocessor based digital controller 87−30603
Sperry 36/72 bit CMOS micromainframe chip set testing 87−24020
SPUR VLSI multiprocessor workstation, design methodology 87−32716
standard microprocessor programming cards 85−54928
standard-cell core microprocessors 85−6349
standby power supplies for MOS digital ICs using electrolytic capacitors *(Czech)* 88−70516
state-space digital filter structs. using block-floating point arithmetic, implementation 87−59763
static electricity damage control for microprocessors, US military standards 85−16772
static NMOS 32-bit microprocessor chip set from Honeywell 85−6345
static-RAM cache memory for 32-bit microprocessor design 87−59444
STC Components DSP128 integrated signal processor 85−808
STC Semiconductors' DSP128, digital single-chip signal processor *(German)* 86−20591
stepping motor controller μPD78C11, single-chip microcomputer-based 87−58118
stochastic learning networks, VLSI implementation 88−32259
stress generation for microprocessors 88−44200
subnanosecond Josephson 16-bit ALU 88−50177
subnanosecond Josephson data processor model 88−12446
Sun Microsystems' Scalable Processor Architecture, design considerations 88−44225
super chips for artificial intelligence 86−14297
Super micro 80386, the processor for multitask operating systems *(German)* 87−24236
super-chips, comparison and effect on PC performance *(German)* 88−44181
superchip architecture for implementing large integrated systems 88−44197
supernode supercomputer development and prototype production based on the transputer 88−70788
support chips directory 85−33740
support tools for 32-bit environment 87−44925
supporting C in MPU architectures 88−25235
susceptibility characterization of microprocessor and LSI technology 88−66104
switched memory decoding circuits for microprocessor systems 87−44903
SYCO silicon compiler, principles 87−5622
symbolic design of VLSI circuits 88−70472
Symbolics I-machine architecture, symbolic processor architecture for VLSI implementation 88−25274
Symbolics Ivory design and verification strategy 88−25275
Symbolics Ivory processor: a 40 bit tagged architecture Lisp microprocessor 88−25276
synthetic instruction mix for evaluating microprocessor performance 87−66222
SYSIM: a simulation tool for systolic processors 87−44897
system bus controller μPD71613 for V60 microprocessor *(Japanese)* 87−37420
System Support Chip, a multifunction chip for CVAX systems 88−70787
system troubleshooting, short intensive sources 85−27997
systolic architecture for fuzzy clustering, VLSI implementation 88−70817
systolic architecture for solution of linear systems over GF(p), CMOS design appl. 87−52491
systolic architectures for connected speech recognition 87−7687
systolic architectures in VLSI, implementation methodology for optimal design 86−20627
systolic array evaluation of polynomials with application to nonlinear spectrum estimation 87−19643
systolic array for spelling correction 88−38583
systolic array processor, 2D local state-space digital filter implementation for real-time image processing 88−56663
systolic array processor chip, NCR GAPP 85−11293
systolic array technique for adaptive antenna beamforming 86−57878
systolic array type convolvers, config. and evaluation 87−66250
systolic arrays, CMU programmable systolic chip 86−34888
systolic arrays, integration into a supersystem 87−66210
systolic arrays for dynamic time warping algorithm, architectures for memory minimisation 86−62621
systolic device for image transformation 87−1682
systolic device for image transformation 87−31949
systolic discrete Fourier transform using residue number systems over ring of Gaussian integers 87−17148
systolic linear algebra processor, one-third gigaflop 85−28555
systolic programmable chip, architecture 85−11309
systolic signal processor for signal-processing applications 87−66206
systolic signed binary number representation adaptive signal processor 86−34843
systolic solution of linear systems over GF(p) with partial pivoting 87−58865
systolic structs., probabilistic algorithms implementation on VLSI architectures 88−50183
systolic/cellular system for signal processing 87−66208
T414 transputer−the end of the beginning 86−8271
T424, INMOS transputer, architecture for concurrency 86−41161
T800: a 32 bit, 10 MIPS transputer with on chip floating point hardware 88−816
T800 transputer 87−52608
T800 transputer board, NEC2 EM moment code execution 88−65938
T9506, 32-bit CMOS VLSI image processor 87−52645
TA-1 transputer module *(German)* 88−44203
table-driven system controller with multi-way branching 88−38558
tabular mechanisation for flexible testing of microprocessors 87−24255
tasks for laser range finding 87−75275
TDA 8432 microprocessor, appl. to TV servicing *(German)* 88−50172
teaching dedicated micros 14 years from now 88−24481
technological aspects of microprocessors *(German)* 86−67245
technological developments 88−38348
technological forecast for year 2001 87−17161
technology trends, review 87−24244
telephone analogue line interfaces IC with adaptive transmission and extra facilities 87−34223
telephone environment, voice-excited predictive coder (VEPC) implementation on a high-performance signal processor 85−47277

microprocessor chips continued
telephone exchanges, digital multifrequency detector for PCM systems 86−4441
telephone line modems, microprocessor implementation *(Polish)* 88−50064
terminal controller IC, National Semiconductor NS405 *(French)* 87−59678
terminal management processor chip for monitor/control fns., National Semiconductor NS 455 *(German)* 86−27337
Terminal Management Processor for colour display systems 86−49975
terminal management processor from National Semiconductor *(German)* 86−14250
test aids for 16-bit microcomputer *(German)* 85−52648
test design, using graph theory 85−40112
test generation for LSI: a case study 85−1680
test pattern generation, T-classifying method *(Chinese)* 85−49902
test sequences generation status *(Slovak)* 86−2293
test tools for single chip microcomputer U881/882 *(German)* 86−46881
testability design for Micro/370, a System/370 single-chip microprocessor 87−24256
testability of circuits containing microprocessor components 85−28043
testable NMOS microprocessor for process control 85−33970
testing *(Italian)* 85−45072
testing, high-speed ASIC design, problem solving 87−37197
testing, microprocessors functional testing 85−42880
testing, techniques, skills and training 85−27956
testing and control systems, book *(Russian)* 88−9887
testing for functional failures *(Chinese)* 88−56639
testing method 86−63419
testing of microprocessors, GAPT system *(French)* 86−24317
testing using automatic pattern generator *(Polish)* 85−814
testing using GAPT system 88−795
Texas Instruments Graphics System Processor 86−34825
Texas Instruments microcomputers, TMS1000/7000 families, book contrib. 85−848
Texas Instruments TMS370 modular 8-bit microcontroller, design concepts 88−50212
Texas Instruments TMS 7000 monolithic microcomputer, programming *(Spanish)* 85−17473
Texas Instruments VHSIC 1750A computer, for tactical aircraft and vehicles 86−67265
text-to-speech convertor for Spanish hardware and software implementation 86−29827
THOMAS, complete single chip RSA device 88−40846
Thomson Efcis EF 9369 for colour graphics *(French)* 85−49920
Thomson Semiconductors TS 68930/31 signal processing chip *(German)* 87−37313
three-phase converter, single chip microcomputer based adaptive current controller 88−69612
TI 16-bit SBR9000 microprocessor, radiation-hardened using 2 μm I^2L technology 86−34823
TI 32020 DSP, disc head positioning error control using embedded DSP chip in Vermont Research model 7030 88−64924
TI 8-bit-slice processor chip set in ECL 86−52853
TI TMS32020 signal processing chip, features for multiprocessor appls. 85−33942
TI TMS32020 signal processor, features for lab. instrumentation appls. 85−42929
TI TMS320 digital signal processing microprocessor family 85−17513
TI TMS320-bit digital signal processor family 85−17493
TI TMS7000 microprogrammable 8-bit microcontrollers 85−11331
TI TMS 32010 DSP microchip, structural considerations for large FFT programs 86−14290
TI TMS 32010 signal processor chip 85−17506
TI TMS 34010 graphic controller *(French)* 87−59677
TI-320 DSP microprocessor, 32 kbps ADPCM/PCM transcoder 86−16439
time signal-controlled clock with one-chip microcomputer, design *(German)* 86−67292
timer circuit for microprocessor failure detection 85−828
timer circuit from counter and PLA 85−55055
timing and state anal., logic analyzer *(Italian)* 87−24231
timing verification for the VLSI-/370 microprocessor 88−70813
TL7700 voltage supervisor for microprocessors 88−18914
TM32020 digital signal processor for fast graphics and image systems 85−33945
TM532020, second-generation digital signal processor 86−34842
TM 34010 graphics processor, architecture, features and bit mapped appls. *(Italian)* 88−50171
TMC2301 image processing chips, use for polar to cartesian co-ordinates transformation *(German)* 88−56651
TMC230 Image Resampling Sequencer for enhanced graphics system design 87−73465
TMC2310 application-specific FFT processor 88−56645
TMS32010, fixed-point implementation of fast Kalman algorithm 87−47842
TMS32010 AF DSP chip, design and appls. 88−44223
TMS32010 digital signal processor, architecture and appls. 85−17481
TMS32010 DSP, educational appls. to digital filter design and construction 86−20602
TMS32010 DSP as alternative to traditional coprocessors *(Italian)* 86−14263
TMS32010 DSP processor, fast square-root algorithm 87−37353
TMS32010 flexible digital simulator for narrowband fading channels 87−56016
TMS32010 high speed processor for TI *(Chinese)* 88−25255
TMS32010 memory system, simplified by EPROMS 86−57816
TMS32010 signal processing microprocessor, use in acoustic noise cancellation system 87−19778
TMS32010 signal processors, simulating data transmission cct. appl. 87−52653
TMS32010-based adaptive noise canceller, real time, performance eval. 88−34348
TMS32020 dig. signal processor chip *(French)* 85−49932
TMS32020 digital signal processor 85−28560
TMS32020 DSP for speech recognition, vector quantisation firmware 87−61765
TMS320, Texas Instruments family of digital signal processors 88−63728
TMS320 based radar echo simulator 86−27387
TMS320 digital signal processor development system 85−40122
TMS320 digital signal processor for image coding system 86−30042
TMS320 DSP, FIR filter implementation 86−1299
TMS320 DSP chip, ADPCM technique implementation 86−3919

microprocessor chips continued
TMS320 family design tools 86−1130
TMS320 family of digital signal processors, architecture, charact. and appls. 88−6911
TMS320 family processors, subband coder implementations 88−72867
TMS320 signal-processing microprocessor for matched filters *(French)* 86−48937
TMS320 software engineering, pitch detector implementation 86−48886
TMS320C25, 10 MIPS CMOS digital signal processor 86−41134
TMS320C25 10-MIP digital signal processor from Texas Instruments 87−59577
TMS320C25 DSP, config. and use in adaptive line enhancer 87−59795
TMS320C30 CMOS DSP chip 87−44867
TMS320C30 DSP, 40 MFLOPS, supercomputer on a chip 87−59571
TMS34010 32-bit graphic processor 87−66228
TMS34010 embedded microprocessor 88−63707
TMS34010 for Sharp graphics processor, appls. *(Japanese)* 88−50197
TMS34010 graphics microprocessor 86−27330
TMS34010 Graphics System Processor, flexible approach to image processing for office documents 87−44949
TMS34010 Graphics System Processor as PC graphics system 87−37341
TMS34010 graphics systems processor, VLSI testability logic scheme 87−59586
TMS34010 in a bit-mapped application 87−73490
TMS34010m Graphics System Processor, Texas Instruments 87−17100
TMS380 token ring adapter with built-in network management 88−28429
TMS 32010 DSP, real-time performance 87−24246
TMS 32010 NMOS signal processor chip, use in multiprocessing environment 85−45103
TMS 32010 signal processing chip, developmental system for special purpose DSP appls. 86−8292
TMS 32020 DSP chip 87−52656
TMS 32020 NMOS digital signal processor with multiprocessingcapability 86−8305
TMS 32030 16-bit signal processor offering multiprocessor capability *(German)* 85−37518
TMS 320 chip, use for Cambridge ring-host computer interface 88−73599
TMS 320 for speech encoding via adaptive transform coding 86−64197
TMS 320 signal processor, appl. as high-speed digital controller and filter *(German)* 85−816
TMS 34010 single-chip video processor/controller, config. and appl. *(French)* 88−44189
TMS 370 8-bit application orientated microcontroller 87−25619
TMS 380 VLSI chipset, IEEE 802.5 token-ring standard implementation 87−37357
TMS-1121 universal timer controller IC, 4-bit microprocessor 85−11290
TMS-32020 DSPs, image processing with multiple DSPs 87−44950
TMS-320 implementation of a 2400 bps V.26 modem 87−55884
token access controller, Western Digital WD2840 VLSI chip 85−19935
token passing LAN controller, Datapoint COM9026 VLSI chip 85−19936
Toshiba T9506 VLSI processor for image processing, architecture and appls. 88−6912
translating DSP functions into ASIC functional blocks 88−25233
transputer, appls. and case studies, conf., London, England (May 1986) 86−57114
Transputer, architecture and features 87−59528
transputer, graphics and parallel processing appls. 88−70821
transputer, main architectural features, MEGAFRAME modular system *(German)* 87−52612
Transputer, massively parallel IC architecture *(French)* 88−32252
transputer, microcomputer based component for multiprocessing networks *(Czech)* 85−17475
transputer, processing, memory and concurrent communications on single chip 85−17470
transputer, single VLSI device 88−70827
transputer and its application 88−794
transputer and its occam programming language, signal processing 85−834
transputer appls. 87−17107
transputer appls. survey 86−57880
transputer control of laser printers 87−31941
transputer developments and appls. *(Czech)* 87−52593
transputer evaluation board hosted by IBM PC 87−5904
transputer family, high performance VLSI devices *(Italian)* 85−6351
transputer family additions *(Spanish)* 87−17553
transputer family architecture *(Spanish)* 88−56681
transputer family from Inmos 85−17494
transputer features 87−66244
transputer features *(Polish)* 88−50192
transputer for Atari Mega ST *(German)* 88−32222
transputer link break-out box 88−787
transputer reference manual, book 88−56694
transputer systems 85−17515
transputer T800, floating point arithmetic champion *(German)* 88−63699
transputer with ocean language, parallel signal processing appl. *(German)* 85−820
Transputer-based accelerator for multilevel digital simulation 88−70815
transputer-based adaptable pipeline, design 87−66243
transputers: Lego for fifth generation machines 85−17452
transputers, no speed limit *(German)* 88−32221
Transputers, use in Project Unison, for interconnection of LANs to ISDN 88−41389
Transputers for communicating process architecture 88−70826
transputers in military applications 88−44240
transputers principle, architecture and appls. *(Czech)* 88−56673
transputers radiation hardness for space appls. 87−44870
trends in 32-bit microprocessors 88−12435
trends in architecture *(German)* 85−22918
trends in bus width and speed of chips 86−1122
trends in computing *(German)* 88−779
TriStar digital signal processor for test and measurement environment, parallel architecture and operation 88−6913
TRON, Hitachi Gmicro/200 microprocessor 88−50178
TRON, NEC V60/V70 microprocessor and functional redundancy monitoring 88−50179
TRON, real-time operating system nucleus, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Nov. 1987) 88−70032
TRON, Toshiba TX1 32-bit microprocessor 88−50180
TRON specification based 32-bit machines *(Japanese)* 88−38566
TRON VLSI CPU: concepts and architecture 88−70856
TRW TMC2301 image resampling sequencer IC *(German)* 88−66614

microprocessor chips continued
TS68493 graphics coprocessor, screen controller chip with DMA interface *(French)* 88−12392
TS68930 and TS68950 families of third-generation signal processors for telecom appls. 87−37382
TS68930 programmable signal processing IC, three-bus structure 86−46863
TS68930-31 DSP, development tool *(French)* 87−61822
TS68930/68931 signal processor chips for high-speed modems *(French)* 88−12394
TSM32010 digital signal processor, design principles, appls. and tradeoffs 85−22943
turbo in PC, 8284 modification as clock generator *(French)* 87−17121
tutorial overview of past, present and future, struct. and operation 85−45081
two clock frequencies controlled sequencer for a processor 86−57859
two-channel digital instrument for real-time analysis 88−60664
TX3 32 bit microprocessor chip, design considerations 88−44229
TX series based on TRONCHIP architecture 88−70861
type T800 transputer card for rapid Unix performance *(German)* 88−44182
U8000 16-bit device, architecture *(German)* 86−27360
U8000 family 16-bit microprocessor system *(German)* 87−52632
U8032C arithmetic processor *(German)* 86−27359
U8047P 4-bit one-chip microcomputer with U8246P RAM-expansion, development *(German)* 87−59551
U880, CSMA realisation with software *(German)* 86−16959
U880, flag register evaluation *(German)* 86−27361
U880 device appl., add-on for speech recognition *(German)* 88−21128
U880 microcomputer, program package for fast and flexible execution of arithmetical operations *(German)* 86−20606
U881 microcomputer controlled line translator converting −60 V to +5 V *(German)* 86−13988
U881/U882 single chip microcomputer, appl. in automation devices *(German)* 85−40121
U882M and U884M single chip microcomputers with external stack memory *(German)* 88−6919
U884 development module, review *(German)* 88−56687
U884M one-chip microcomputer for single-board computer design *(German)* 87−44905
U 8032 C arithmetic processor, processing times *(German)* 86−67243
U 880, flags evaluation *(German)* 86−1108
UC51 microcontroller cell, hints on use 86−41132
ULSI and WSI yield estimation: an empirical approach 88−63742
universal motor speed control using cross-assembler and INTEL 8751 microcontroller 87−58030
UNIX and Series 32000, development 85−45111
US microelectronics R and D review 86−26973
US tomographic imaging, real-time parallel implementation using transputers 88−54808
use of silicon compilation in the design of a Gaussian filter and a template matching processor 88−1747
using a common barrel shifter for operandnormalization, operand alignment and operandunpack and pack in floating point processors 87−5909
using Intel UPI-452 microcontroller for processor coupling *(German)* 87−66290
USS 8000 universal 16-bit system, review *(German)* 85−54935
V20, V30, CMOS enhancements of 8086 and 8088 family 85−33944
V20/30 NEC microprocessor chips compared to Intel 8086/8088 series 87−17101
V.22 bis modem receiver using 7720 digital signal processor 87−62752
V25 and V35 microcomputer with quick interrupt response *(Italian)* 88−63702
V50, V40, 8- and 16-bit CMOS microprocessors 86−27331
V60/V70 32-bit microprocessors, systems support functions 88−44231
V-series 32 bit microprocessors, NEC product families *(Japanese)* 87−37334
V-Series CMOS microprocessors, 16-bit and 32-bit *(German)* 85−11288
v-series microprocessors 88−25238
VAX 32-bit CMOS microprocessor chip, testability strategy 88−19201
VAX 78032 based supermicro with 32 bits *(Italian)* 86−14262
VAX chip set, VLSI, microarchitecture 86−34883
VAX microprocessor using 2 μm CMOS, 32 bit device with on-chip cache and memory management 88−6903
VAX VLSI chipset 86−28415
VAXBI, 32-bit bus from DEC 86−52850
VCR, type Beta HF335, control microcomputers *(Japanese)* 86−38095
vector distance processor design 87−17131
Vector Engine: a VLSI parallel processingsystem, architecture and appls. 86−20633
vector quantised systolic array systems, LSI architecture 87−37374
vector signal processor, VSP, using monolithic DSP IC 87−59570
versatile data string search VLSI in CMOS 87−59597
VHPIC node processor 87−44943
VHS VTRs, multistandard chip set 87−13966
VHSIC chips, realtime image processing 85−33935
VHSIC processor real-time multimode image tracker 88−53369
VHSIC programmable processor for image processing, Ada model 87−13089
video median filter, one chip design 86−16564
video rate 16×16 discrete cosine transform IC with pipelined concurrent architecture 88−70832
video signal processing 20 ns 2 K×8 multi-functional memory *(German)* 87−62139
video signal processing LSI and its application to TV codecs 87−17147
video signal processor, real-time microprogrammable CMOS LSI, config. performance and appls. 88−19178
video signal processor CMOS LSI cct., real-time, microprogrammable for motion compensation in teleconferencing 88−63705
video signal processor module, real-time systems 87−63150
Video System Controller, high performance bit mapped graphics 86−27370
video terminal management processor chip, NS 455, design and features *(German)* 85−22924
videoprocessor IC, digital control for colour TV set 87−13874
videotex use by banks, and smart cards, in France 86−37427
Viditexas chip set, use in world system teletext decoder 87−13352
VIPER: a new microprocessor for safety criticalapplications 86−27382
Viper: the 'formal methods' processor 88−38551
VIPER, 32-bit microprocessor, VLSI implementation 86−14230
VIPER, 32-bit microprocessor for safety, critical systems 87−37389
Viper, 32-bit microprocessor with error free operation for safety critical computing appls. 88−63712

microprocessor chips continued
VIPER, error-free RISC design microprocessor for fly-by-wire military aircraft 88−56638
VIPER 32-bit microprocessor, appl. of formal mathematical methods 87−44892
VIPER microprocessor, application of formal methods 87−10928
Viper microprocessor, hardware proof of correctness, first level 88−38588
Viper microprocessor for safety critical systems, formal hardware validation 88−38587
Viper microprocessor safety critical systems, design using formal techniques 88−32254
VIPER-II inner product parallel processor as a tool insignal processing 86−27386
visual communications signal processors 88−44218
Viterbi processor implementation for digital communication system with time-dispersive channel 86−43108
VL86C010 32 bit microprocessor, RISC architecture and memory controller *(Italian)* 88−70805
VL86C010 RISC processor family, memory, video and I/O controllers 88−817
VLSI, binary tree architectures, reconfigurable, yield determ., computer aided anal. 87−44812
VLSI, design aspects *(Chinese)* 86−62625
VLSI, future trends 85−22902
VLSI, signal processing appl. *(French)* 85−25115
VLSI, testable microprogram control unit 86−57873
VLSI 32-bit microprocessor based on RISC structure 87−52630
VLSI 32-bit word-addressable hardware stack for stack-frame microprocessor *(Spanish)* 87−73437
VLSI advanced packaging, high density interconnect struct. 88−71635
VLSI advanced research, conference, Stanford, CA, USA, 1987 87−65097
VLSI algorithm and architecture for subgraph isomorphism 85−12388
VLSI architecture and a silicon compiler fordesigning numerical processors 86−8294
VLSI architecture for digital signal processing *(Japanese)* 88−785
VLSI architecture for pipeline FFT processor *(Japanese)* 87−37356
VLSI architectures, conf., London, England (Mar. 1987) 87−36352
VLSI architectures for string and pattern matching 87−37351
VLSI array processor for image and signalprocessing 86−8309
VLSI array processors for digital signal processing 88−13549
VLSI array reliability, fault diagnosis and reconfiguration 88−50202
VLSI associative string processors for structured data 86−52866
VLSI building block for signal processing 87−44932
VLSI chip memory error correction, research project in USA and UK 85−17373
VLSI chip set for a massively parallel architecture *(German)* 87−59615
VLSI chip set for FFT implementation 86−20636
VLSI chip set for high performance VAX 86−47704
VLSI chip set for high-performance avioniccomputers 86−18468
VLSI chips for process control, faster 86−21628
VLSI circuits, reliability/design assessment by internal-node timing-margin analysis using laser photocurrent-injection 85−7040
VLSI CORDIC processor chip for digital signal processing, design 86−67252
VLSI data flow chip ImPP and its system for image processing 87−19939
VLSI digital processors, MIMOLA CAD system 85−860
VLSI digital signal processing, silicon compilation system 88−70436
VLSI digital signal processing systems, cost evaluation 85−17480
VLSI digital signal processor *(Japanese)* 87−66230
VLSI digital signal processor technology 85−6376
VLSI digital signal processors, alternative arithmetic unit architectures, book contrib. 85−45093
VLSI DSP array processors 85−61304
vLSI fast Fourier transform digital signal processor chip 87−37379
VLSI floating point processor *(Italian)* 86−62614
VLSI floating-point digital speech signal processor 86−14278
VLSI for graphics 88−71669
VLSI for image processing, conf., London, England (Apr. 1987) 87−43812
VLSI full custom CPU chip set 87−59607
VLSI graphics chip design and fabrication technology 85−11287
VLSI graphics controller devices 86−27364
VLSI graphics processor 86−27349
VLSI hard disc controller IC, shortened Fire codes, decoding *(Japanese)* 86−34864
VLSI high-speed system-solver for least-squares fitting 86−14277
VLSI IC design technology, book 87−65056
VLSI image processing, book 86−33911
VLSI image processing window convolver, recursive design, CAD 85−11305
VLSI implementation, multiplierless FFT hardware architectures 88−12413
VLSI implementation for residue number system signal processing 88−826
vLSI implementation of a neural network memory with several hundreds of neurons 87−25542
VLSI implementation of a time domain beamformer 88−38576
VLSI implementation of fuzzy inference mechanism 86−41167
VLSI implementation of linear feedback shiftregisters for microprocessor applications 87−637
VLSI implementations of the Mil Std 1750 A ISA 88−38552
VLSI join module, associative parallel 88−32262
VLSI layout algorithms of binary tree structs. 88−50184
VLSI microprocessor boards, multimode programming strategy 85−40131
VLSI microprocessor design, trends *(Italian)* 87−66242
VLSI microprocessor engine sub-system, microdiagnostics development 86−8297
VLSI microprocessors, appl. trends and product life cycles 86−21751
VLSI MPUs family, modular design and test approach 87−59610
VLSI MSO ICs for digital signal processing, design concepts *(German)* '85−50704
VLSI multiprocessor integrated circuit design for Massively Parallel Processor, book contrib. 86−35898
VLSI NMOS signal processor as modem 85−40142
VLSI parallel homogeneous computer media and structures, effect on arranging computations 88−38561
VLSI parallel processors, architecture interconnection network and software considerations 86−57876
VLSI parallel shift sort algorithm and design 85−28569
VLSI pipeline number theoretic transform processor 86−67253
VLSI processing arrays reconfigurable architectures 86−62628
VLSI processor array, high-speed shuffle bus implementation 88−6814
VLSI processor arrays, reconfiguration 86−20605
VLSI processor engine for vector wave equation calc. *(Spanish)* 87−75569

microprocessor chips continued
VLSI processors, self-checking, design methodology, book contrib. 87−59555
VLSI prototyping in a multibus environment 86−2304
VLSI real-time pipelined architecture for direct kinematics processing 87−59598
VLSI RISC processor, silicon compilation 88−12396
VLSI RISC processors 86−21716
VLSI robotics vector processor for real-time control 88−63723
VLSI self-checking MIL-STD-1750A microprocessor, design approach 85−17489
VLSI self-test augmentation, with ATE diagnostics 86−8295
VLSI signal processing: from transversal filtering to concurrent array processing, book contrib. 85−45092
VLSI signal processing architectures containing distributed fault tolerance 88−825
VLSI signal processing chips using data depend. graphs, design 87−39865
VLSI signal processor, 32 bit, next generation 87−17142
VLSI signal processor, addressing technique for bit-reverse transfer *(Japanese)* 87−769
VLSI signal processor, cascadable multimode, design 87−27466
VLSI signal processor, high performance modulo architecture, design 88−824
VLSI signal processor chip design 87−37373
VLSI single-chip computer structure and the multivalued representation of information 85−11324
VLSI solution to triangulation formulae 87−63526
VLSI specification, verification and synthesis, conf., Calgary, Alta., Canada (Jan. 1987) 88−37851
VLSI structures for iterative computations 85−2850
VLSI synthesizer, automatic 86−58562
VLSI systems processors for digital image processing 88−6928
VLSI systems processors for digital image processing 88−7684
VLSI systolic and wavefront arrays 87−66232
VLSI systolic array processor simulation for band matrix triangulation 85−61309
VLSI systolic arrays fault-tolerance and functional reconfiguration 86−67250
VLSI technology, impact on communication systems 87−67426
VLSI VAX 11/780 super-minicomputer microprocessor chip set 85−22758
VLSI VAX microcomputer 85−855
VLSI Viterbi processor, bit-serial architecture 88−63726
VLSI wafer-scale integration of processor array, fault-tolerant computing 85−45087
VLSI yield modelling and defect tolerance, conf., Oxford, UK (July 1987) 88−62905
VLSI-/370 microprocessor, design verification 88−70814
vLSI-/370 microprocessor chip technology 88−70810
VLSI-/370 microprocessor design, logic synthesis 88−70812
VLSI-/370 microprocessor overview 88−70809
vLSI-architectures for real-time-multitask-operating systems *(German)* 87−66217
VLSI-ASIC processor, integrated fixed and floating-point, architectural study 88−50206
VLSI-oriented structural anal. and synthesis on integrated system device 85−61990
VLSI-oriented structural analyses and extension possibilities 85−61989
VLSI/VHSIC FFT signal processor chip, IC arithmetic unit design 86−1132
VLSI/VHSIC signal processors, multiple-instruction multiple-data stream architecture 86−1133
VLSI/WSI evaluation of reconfiguration algorithms in fault tolerant processor arrays 88−44245
VLSI/WSI multiprocessor systems yield/performance enhancement through redundancy 86−62627
VME bus compatible ADC interface chip 87−38545
VME processor card for programming in high level language 88−32264
voice echo canceller, digital, on TMS32020, high performance 87−17144
voice mail storage equipment, hardware design *(Japanese)* 87−13273
voice message communications control program structure *(Japanese)* 87−13272
voice recognition & speech processing ICs, SP1000 and VRS1000 86−10276
voiceband data modem, V.29, high speed, TMS320C25 use, implementation 87−62751
voiceband modems, high speed, custom VLSI chip set for digital signal processing 86−43629
Votrax SCOI, single chip speech synthesizer 86−10289
VSP-325 DSP, architecture and charact. *(German)* 88−32234
VTI VL86C010 ARM 32-bit RISC Machine, design motivations 87−787
wafer hybrid interconnection packaging 85−29348
wafer microcomputer 85−6330
wafer scale integration, fault tolerant design methodology 88−64730
wafer scale integration, functional programming aspects 88−64671
wafer scale integration for generic residue number system structures 86−67246
wafer-level parallel processor arrays, architecture 87−66233
wafer-scale 170000-gate FFT processor with built-in test circuits 87−59589
wafer-scale integration of systolic arrays 85−49916
wafer-scale processor arrays, 2 D implementation techniques 87−31927
wafer-scale systolic arrays, integrating algorithms survey 87−32661
WaferScale approach to application specific 32 bit processors 87−1722
Walsh transform in silicon, new architecture and algorithm 88−1774
Warp, programmable systolic array processor 85−28554
WASP: a WSI associative string processor for image processing 87−44945
WASP: a WSI bit-serial processor 87−66239
WASP, defect clustering influence on silicon efficiency of hierarchically-organised WSI parallel processor 88−63740
watchdog circuit for microprocessor systems, programmable timer appl., cct. 85−34097
wavefront array processing for high performance militarysystems 86−29936
wavefront array processors, concept to implementation 87−66201
WC6000 optimised processor for FORTH execution and more 87−17109
WE32100 32-bit microprocessor from AT&T 87−10896
WE32100 chip set, hardware architecture considerations 86−57863
WE32100 chip set design features 86−27368
WE32200, AT&T's 32-bit CMOS microprocessor 88−19204
WE32200 32-bit chip set including MMU with integrated cache *(German)* 87−52614
WE32200 chip set architecture 88−44232

microprocessor chips continued
WE DSP16 digital signal processor *(Italian)* 87−59530
WE DSP16 digital signal processor, architecture 88−6923
WE DSP16 digital signal processor, architecture and programming 88−6930
WE DSP32 digital signal processor, architecture, instruction set and development support 87−17143
WE DSP32 digital signal processor, architecture, programming, and applications 86−67967
WE DSP32 digital signal processor−a 32-bit floating point DSP 87−59581
WE-32201 integrated memory management unit data cache for AT&T's microprocessor family 88−19161
WEDSP32 DSP, 32-bit VLSI device with floating-point capability *(Italian)* 88−778
Weitek's ACCEL products−a processor family tuned to fast numerics for 32-bit microprocessors 88−12433
Weitek WTL 3132/3332 32-bit floating point processors, architecture and signal processing appls. *(French)* 87−37310
Weitek XL-series microprocessors, 32 and 64 bit, RISC based instruction set *(German)* 88−63696
Western Digital 2400, controller design for 85−807
WFT16 70-MHz 1.2-μm CMOS 16-point DFT processor 88−50175
wideband signal processing by general-purpose signalprocessors 87−771
Word-Slice components combine high performance withsimplified system design 87−782
workstation, NS16000-based implementation 85−17514
world market and technologies, conf., Munich, Germany (Nov. 1986) 87−36337
WSI, DIASTOL: a systolic design tool with multiple hardware design style capabilities 87−31955
WSI 170000 gate FFT parallel processor with BIST 88−51004
WSI 2D-arrays, test facilities and test plans 87−31951
WSI approach towards defect/fault-tolerant reconfigurable serial systems 88−56661
WSI associative string processor, yield estimation of ULSI and WSI, empirical approach 88−33396
WSI asynchronous cells network 87−32659
WSI delay-bound reconfig. of arrays, algorithms 87−31952
WSI image processing module 87−32733
WSI processing arrays, comparative evaluation of space- and time-redundancy approaches 87−31953
WSI reconfigurable microprocessor 87−31948
WSI rule-based partitioning tool, status 87−31954
WSI systolic arrays with two-level redundancy, yield anal. 88−63744
XL-100 S microprogrammable processor for CAMAC 85−829
Xtar graphics microprocessor 85−11277
Yorktown silicon compiler 86−58559
Yorktown Silicon Compiler, design partitioning in structural synthesis 88−25277
Z280 16-bit microprocessor, architecture *(German)* 87−66216
Z280 CMOS microprocessor, 16-bit, internal cache and integrated peripheral controller *(German)* 88−774
Z280 microprocessor unit 87−52607
Z280 microprocessor unit, cache memory, appls. 87−66214
Z80000, graphics application 86−27374
Z80000 32-bit microprocessor 85−853
Z80000 advanced architecture microprocessor 87−31920
Z8000 and Z80000 for maximum UNIX performance 85−45112
Z8000 CPU, Ada user view point 85−45114
Z8003 and Z8004 microprocessors and virtual memory. I *(Italian)* 85−45074
Z8090Z-UPC, apprach to peripheral controllers *(Chinese)* 85−61307
Z80, 8-digit hexadecimal display, design 85−827
Z80−EMVF with display and keyboard *(German)* 85−803
Z80 and 8080 microprocessors, architecture and instructions *(Polish)* 87−73484
Z80 breaking storage bonds *(German)* 86−57866
Z80 hardwired jump on reset, cct. 85−11169
Z80 memory board design 88−56685
Z80 memory space enlargement cct. 86−57815
Z80 microprocessor, unspecified flag bits D3 and D5 85−33957
Z80 microprocessor automatic testing *(Spanish)* 85−11322
Z80 microprocessor. Hardware, software, programming and interfacing, book 88−56695
Z80 microprocessors, instruction sets for appls. in West German telephone equipment *(German)* 88−46766
Z80 μP 8214 interrupt controller enhancement 86−27193
Z80 μP system utilizes an 8259 PIC 86−67232
Z80 single board computer monitor improvements *(Chinese)* 85−22904
Z80A microprocessor single-event-upset risk assessment 87−31930
Z8 register-oriented architecture combined with special software techniques 86−1123
Z8 single-chip microcomputers provide high speedflexibility. I 86−20611
Z 80E CP/M in silicon, S83 IC, CP/M version 2.2 *(Italian)* 85−33947
zero-factor transform implementation of DFT processors 86−1134
Zeus language for special-purpose chips design 85−28577
Zilog demand-paged virtual memory chips 85−17499
Zilog Z280, 16-bit processor with 8-bit foundation 87−44865
Zilog Z280 CMOS microprocessor, 16-bit, architecture, interfacing and charact. *(Italian)* 87−52623
Zilog Z280 CMOS microprocessor, 16-bit architecture with internal cache and peripherals *(German)* 88−12400
Zilog Z80000, development instruments *(Italian)* 86−27343
Zilog Z80000 32-bit microprocessor 85−17491
Zilog Z80000 32-bit microprocessor 85−17528
Zilog Z80000 32-bit microprocessor 85−17540
Zilog Z80000 32-bit microprocessor 86−27366
Zilog Z80000 CPU for multiprocessor and coprocessor architectures 85−45104
Zilog Z8000 family 85−17246
Zilog Z800 and Z80000 processors, performance expectations in multiprocessing applications 85−11337
Zilog Z800 family with Z80 software compatibility 85−17504
Zilog Z8070 floating point processor with universal interface *(Italian)* 85−6354
Zilog Z80,000 85−11327
Zilog Z80,000, memory management and cache aspects 85−45109
Zilog Z80,000 development support 85−45102
Zilog Z80 microprocessor, timing waveforms *(German)* 86−8277
Zilog Z8 microcomputer family, book contrib. 85−849

microprocessor chips continued
Zilog Z-80 microprocessors, single event upset vulnerability 86−34845
Zilog ZS8 pipelined microcontroller family 86−27358
ZR34325, DSP device, review 88−25243
ZR34325 chip, single commands for complex DSP functions 88−25230
ZR34325 floating-point vector signal processor packs high-level instructions 88−8725
ZTAT single-chip microcomputer from Hitachi, design and features 86−41147
ZX81 for serial data transfer *(German)* 86−23452
ZyMOS POACH based AT compatible computer building 87−73460
GaAs, DARPA, SDI 87−17102
GaAs E/D mode LSI RAMS and microprocessors for critical path designs 88−1809
GaAs IC based signal processor design 87−17103
GaAs JFET enhancement-mode 32-bit RISC, implementation 87−37370
GaAs JFET enhancement-mode 32-bit RISC, implementation 87−31943
GaAs bit-slice microprocessor chip set, 16 bit system using self-aligned gate MESFET process 88−19211
GaAs bit-slice systems, Vitesse VE29G01 and AMD 2901 devices *(Italian)* 88−777
GaAs, complex instruction set computer emulation using reduced instruction set computer 86−46903
GaAs demonstration microprocessor, design and construction 86−46901
GaAs microcomputer reduced instruction set architectures 87−31944
GaAs microprocessor architecture for VLSI 86−58469
GaAs microprocessor architectures, compiler-directed cache strategy 88−63719
GaAs microprocessor design 86−46907
GaAs microprocessor design, integrated architecture-compiler approach 87−59599
GaAs microprocessor developments 88−788
GaAs microprocessor for high-speed bit-slice design 87−59637
GaAs microprocessor systems design 87−17104
GaAs microprocessors and digital systems: an overview of R&D efforts 88−32246
GaAs microprocessors and memories for high speed system design 87−59585
GaAs multiprocessor structure for high-speed communication appls. 88−38574
GaAs parallel microprocessors, vector signal processor architecture 88−19199
GaAs processor systems design, hierarchical CAD package appl. 87−31945
GaAs systolic processor, piggyback WSHP, interconnection complexity study 88−63734
Si IC technology, processor and memory chips 85−33933
Si VLSI chips, capability-based architecture 86−8301
Si-gate CMOS microprocessor chip MT8994/5 for digital telephony *(German)* 88−67151

microprocessor systems *see microcomputers*

microprogramming
see also instruction sets
8-bit slice chips, microprogramming *(German)* 88−19175
32-bit CPU design with the AS888/AS890 87−5917
32-bit microprocessors, impact of external microprogrammability on firmware development 85−45099
68000 hosted digital filter peripheral, software support 87−24370
adaptive and flexible digital filter minimizes programming and cost 88−12516
Advanced Micro Devices Am29300 family of VLSI bipolar chips 85−12398
Altera's EPS444/448 standalone microsequencer 88−32253
Am29112 interruptible microprogram sequencer 85−22911
Am29116A-based system architecture 87−31921
Am29300 microprogrammable 32-bit building blocks *(German)* 85−6343
Am29PL141 controller with PAL *(German)* 86−27202
Am 2900 family, microprogrammable CPU design. II 85−54931
Am 29116 16-bit microprogrammable CPU design, user-programmable VLSI blocks 85−45088
Am 29116 microprocessor, microprogrammability and CPU architecture *(Italian)* 85−6353
Am 29300, 29400 and 29C300 32-bit processors; microprogrammable, design, and performance *(Italian)* 87−44884
AM 29 PL141 controller chip for microprogrammed distribution systems *(Italian)* 87−16989
AMD2900 based real time decoder 88−27791
AS 888/890 bit-slice family with 8 bit microprogramming *(German)* 88−12409
automata, using PLAs, single level implementation 85−6261
bipolar VLSI building blocks yield fast 32-bit microprogrammed CPUs 87−37107
bit-slice μPs offer flexibility through microprogramming 85−28562
built-in test techniques for VLSI control sequencer of military computers 85−17536
CAD, simulation models and reality 85−54604
CMOS arithmetic processor chip for robot control architecture and appl. 86−20632
CMOS chips for microprogrammable signal processors *(German)* 85−14697
computer simulation and synthesis of tests for microprocessors using microprograms *(Russian)* 85−45077
concurrent error detection in microprogram control unit, VLSI implementation 87−66294
concurrent fault detection in microprogrammed controllers, optimising checking codes 88−27821
concurrently testable microprogrammed control units 87−37367
concurrently totally self-checking microprogram control unit with duplication of microprogram sequencer 87−44902
control device with programmable and hard-wired logic 85−22743
control implementation options for digital systems 86−46656
control memory of microprogrammed processors, bit steering in minimisation 86−20542
controllers, microprogrammed, automated synthesis procedure 88−49946
custom digital signal processor architecture andimplementation 86−2422
DEC VAX VLSI implementation, chip set microarchitecture 85−39975
design tools and techniques for microprograms in VLSI *(Japanese)* 85−40826
developments in microprogrammable processing, survey 87−52598
digital signal processors, mechanisation, book contrib. 88−47462

microprogramming continued
disc controller, Signetics SCN68454 microprogrammable IMDC chip 85−17524
DSP, real-time microprogrammable type and development system, design and implementation *(Korean)* 87−44899
DSP, user-microprogrammable processor architecture 88−16038
DSP line equalizer VLSI for TCM digital subscriber-line transmission; CMOS chip implementation 88−35326
EPROM burner, self made EPROM programming system *(German)* 87−24177
EPROM programming unit, universal, for Commodore C-64 *(German)* 87−52582
Euromicro '88, micro-processing and microprogramming, supercomputer technology and appl. , conf. Zurich Switzerland (Aug.-Sept. 1988) 88−69969
Fairchild Clipper 32-bit microprocessor 88−781
fault tolerant chip set, Am29300 family 86−52753
FFT hardware accelerator 88−74325
FFT microprogrammable peripheral unit and algorithm 85−47880
floating-point μP implements high-speed math functions.III 86−27328
fuse-programmable controller chip for distributed systems, Am29PL141 86−14242
global compaction of microprograms using triangular matrices and junction blocks 87−23849
high performance, LSI technology, architecture and software *(Japanese)* 85−17466
Hilevel DS 5000 microcoding development system with memory emulation/logic anal. capability, VLSI/ASIC appls. *(Italian)* 88−70620
image processor, real-time operation, design using high-speed bipolar technology 87−17163
Intel 80386 technical reference, book 88−44215
Intel 80387 coprocessor, additional features 88−25224
Intel 8086/8088 family, architecture, programming and design, book 87−51723
Intel 8086/8088 family, design, programming, and interfacing, book 87−51725
JAM−just another microsequencer 86−41166
Junior Computer with CMOS processor, interrupt screen-noise killer 85−11166
LSI microprogrammable signal processor, address handling *(German)* 85−49925
MARS hardware accelerator, architecture and design 87−65703
memory used for logic ccts., arithmetic, table mapping, switching, microcode engines, data matching, etc. 88−6856
Micro/370 design verification overview 88−13601
microcode writing and debugging 86−41136
microcode-controlled write lines for data and ECC check bits 86−57822
microcoding and bit-slice techniques 88−25179
microcontroller architecture, PLA-based VLSI design 85−33981
microprocessors and microcomputers, hardware and software, book 87−51722
microprogrammable processors. I. General aspects *(Spanish)* 86−1106
microprogrammed register *(Czech)* 85−54843
microscope image array processing system, microprogramming *(Chinese)* 88−48106
microsequencer chip AM2910 and microprogrammable sequential controller development system 86−41062
multichannel decimating FIR digital filter system for microprocessor-based acquisition, CAD 86−62757
MUSYC, microprogrammable coprocessor for symbolic applications *(French)* 88−7679
NCR/32 user-microprogrammable chip set 85−11130
NCR/32-000 microprocessor microprogramming and firmware *(Italian)* 86−27344
NEC V20 microprocessor 86−41959
object-oriented architecture, microprogrammable processor 86−57877
onchip diagnostics in microprogrammed systems 86−41159
peripheral microprocessor and controller diagnostics *(Russian)* 85−61287
PLA microcontroller using horizontal firmware 85−22901
PLC programming languages: a comparison 86−41024
programmable microcalculators, mathematical programming 85−60867
programmable window image processor, PWIP-1, high speed, performance *(Japanese)* 85−36386
real time signal processors design and programming, innovative compiler 87−49635
real-time image signal processor in 1.5 μm bipolar technology, microprogrammable and expansible architecture 87−24259
real-time programming in C for dedicated microcontrollers 88−36007
reconfigurable coprocessor for microprocessor systems 87−52663
registered PROMs for pipelined testable microprocessor systems 85−40070
ROM programming industry, trends and products 86−8218
segmented microprogramming for special-purpose VLSI processor design 85−33974
self-checking microprogrammable microprocessor for air datasystem 85−64670
signal processing chip 86−2426
signature anal. method for testing microprogramming control unit 87−37140
single chip digital signal processor ADSP-2100 *(Japanese)* 88−786
SJ16, 16-bit microprogrammable processor chip 88−32241
square root algorithm, VLSI implementation 85−62057
standard microprocessor programming cards 85−54928
testing microprogrammed control unit based on digraph fault model 87−66241
Texas Instruments TMS 7000 monolithic microcomputer, programming *(Spanish)* 85−17473
TI TMS7000 microprogrammable 8-bit microcontrollers 85−11331
timed Petri nets, microprogramming for VLSI CAD 88−1724
timed Petri nets, modelling and optimising pipelines 87−23517
TRON, Hitachi Gmicro/200 microprocessor 88−50178
troubleshooting in microcomputer systems, history recorder, cct. 85−160
video signal processor, real-time microprogrammable CMOS LSI, config. performance and appls. 88−19178
video signal processor CMOS LSI cct., real-time, microprogrammable for motion compensation in teleconferencing 88−63705
video signal processor module with LSI devices 88−53587
vision system, microcomputer-based, functions 85−33963
VLSI, impact on microprogramming 87−37381
VLSI architecture for digital signal processing *(Japanese)* 88−785

microprogramming continued
VLSI assembly-line logic structs. design using systolic array microprogramming techniques. 85−6303
VLSI layout algorithm, global microcode compaction technique 86−63402
WE DSP16 digital signal processor, architecture and programming 88−6930
WE DSP32 digital signal processor, architecture, programming, and applications 86−67967
XL-100 S microprogrammable processor for CAMAC 85−829
Z80 hardwired jump on reset, cct. 85−11169
micropulsations
magnetometer for pulsation studies, Oulu University, Finland *(Finnish)* 86−38962
measurement equipment, using DCM-1 digital observation system *(Chinese)* 87−50535
measurement using compact magnetometer data acquisition system withaccurate chronometer 86−65503
MHD waves from magnetosphere, effect of ionosphere on EM wave propagation along Earth surface 86−3487
Pc 1 signal reflectivity of midlatitude ionosphere 88−66085
Pc 3 over SE Australia, recording and anal. instrumentation 85−59473
Ps 6 event, assoc. ionospheric plasma and electrical parameters determ. 88−53347
surface waves in plasmas and solids, conference, Ohrid, Yugoslavia (Sept. 1985) 88−50297
microrecording *see microphotography*
microreduction *see microphotography*
microscopes
see also acoustic microscopes; electron microscopes; ion microscopes; optical microscopes
digital scanning photoelectric compensating microscope, graduated measures sighting error determ. 86−5152
microprocessor controlled microscope for nuclear emulsion meas. 87−14769
soft X-ray, detective quantum efficiency of film emulsions 88−23020
soft X-ray, detector systems for high photon rates 88−23021
soft X-ray, in beamline for undulator at Photon Factory storage ring 88−22885
soft X-ray microscopes, review 85−31773
soft X-ray microscopy, high-resolution image convertor 88−4870
soft X-ray optics and technology, conf., Berlin, Germany (Dec. 1986) 88−18302
soft X-ray scanning microscope, two-dimens. laser interferometric encoder 88−48060
soft-X-ray microscopes 85−64519
microscopy
see also acoustic microscopy; electron microscopy; ion microscopy; optical microscopy
atomic force microscopy, high resolution capacitance meas., potentiometry, surface dielectric props. 88−42247
conference, Stanford, CA, USA (July 1985) 86−60533
digital automated visual inspection with darkfieldmicroscopy 86−11477
magnetic imaging, force microscopy with 1000 Å resolution 87−63495
magnetic recording materials, 3-D surface metrology, direct-phase-detecting microscopic interferometry 85−43136
photothermal radiometric microscopy for characterising thermal struct. of materials 87−70467
planar electronic structs. diagnostics, microwave scanning microscopy technique using coupled one-port cavities 87−77387
radiomicroscopy using Si microdetector, appl. to beta tracers 87−29728
scanning capacitance microscopy, non-contacting surface profiling appl. 88−36217
scanning photoelectron X-ray microscope, MAXIMUM, at Aladdin 88−48058
scanning tunnelling microscope for surface topography meas. 86−55900
scanning tunnelling microscopy, appl. to surface topography and roughness study of nanocryst. Si 87−11339
semiconductor wafer fabrication, critical dimensions control improvement through automated microscopic evaluation 88−37947
silica glass:GeO_2 fibre splices optical anal. by UV absorption method 86−9534
water purity control for LSI IC manufacture *(Japanese)* 86−27750
X-ray, laser plasma X-rays appl. *(Japanese)* 88−1487
X-ray microprobe using multilayer mirrors 88−48057
X-ray microscopy, new developments 88−48056
X-ray microscopy of the breast 88−54498
X-ray microscopy using laser-produced plasma *(Japanese)* 88−1479
X-ray microtomography method, for 3D internal struct. and composition of solid objects 88−5117
zone plate lenses for X-ray microscopy 88−48062
Ag/glass die attachment of Au backed die, adhesion mechanisms study 88−188
GaAs:In, microdefects, NDE by photothermal radiation microscope 88−49931
microstrip antennas
1-D microstrip resonator, topside changes and currents effect, geometrical theory 85−62910
10 GHz space power combiner with parasitic injection locking for microstrip antenna array 87−6101
20-30 GHz band microstrip arrays, design *(French)* 85−41774
active antennas and arrays, electronic tuning and injection-locking expts. 88−72708
active microstrip circular patch antenna design for microwave transmitter appl. 87−61484
active microstrip patch antennas, spatial power combining 88−66223
active millimetric conformal array antenna with quasi-optical feedback, resonance 87−47415
airborne phased array antenna for mobile satellite communications 87−27086
with airgaps, theory and expt. 86−29597
altitude tests, K-band 85−2661
annular microstrip antenna radiation characts. 86−42959
annular patch antennas, mode-degeneracy problem reduction 88−14481
annular ring antenna, input impedance determ. using circuit theory approach 85−41693
annular ring as a circularly polarized antenna 88−2794
annular ring microstrip antennas, anal. 85−19265
annular ring microstrip antennas, anal. and design 86−48643
annular ring microstrip resonators, resonance in two coupled resonators 85−19266
microstrip antennas continued
annular sector and circular sector elements anal. 85−7743
annular slots array applicators for induction of hyperthermia at the frequency of 2.45 GHz *(French)* 88−48227
annular-ring antenna, theoretical and experimental results 86−16009
antenna array with parasitic elements, design 88−2866
aperture coupled antenna for monolithic phased arrays 86−48697
aperture coupled dipole antenna, microstrip fed slot and slotline fed dipole, anal. 88−2785
aperture coupled microstrip antenna analysis 87−2347
aperture coupled microstrip antenna with a proximity feed on a perpendicular substrate 87−61513
aperture-coupled, with perpendicular feed 86−29593
aperture-coupled to a microstripline 85−19246
approximate calc., formulae and diagrams 86−36841
approximate conformal transformations appl. to parameters calc. 86−36812
arbitrarily shaped, radiation anal. *(French)* 85−51494
arbitrarily shaped antennas, time domain technique for transient radiation 88−2801
arbitrarily shaped strip-fed microstrip antennas model 88−2792
Archimedes spiral antennas, microstrip balun, design and performance 88−34411
array and feed network anal. 85−41694
array antenna, high-performance design 88−2878
arrays, mutual coupling calcs. 87−26947
arrays, mutual coupling evaluation, generalised method 87−39500
arrays with parasitic elements, radiation characts. 87−75615
arrays with thick substrates, anal. 88−27688
asymptotic extraction technique for evaluating Sommerfeld-type integrals 87−26924
backfire antenna, experimental study *(French)* 85−46643
backfire antenna, theoretical analysis 87−47377
balanced-fed patch radiators in phased array, nonreciprocity and scan blindness 87−39501
Ball Aerospace Airlink, microstrip patch antenna system 88−45787
bandwidth enhancement method 87−47311
bandwidth enhancement method for microstripantennas 86−43033
bandwidth extension techniques in printed conformal antennas 87−39521
bandwidth increase by proximity coupling 87−47331
beam scanning using magnetised ferrite, antenna phased arrays 88−34506
beam shaping microstrip antennas with tunable stub, design and characts. study *(Japanese)* 87−27004
beamtilted SHF planar antenna with microstrip paired-elements *(Japanese)* 88−27604
bidirectional slot antenna in microstrip, realisation aspects for 0.8-2 GHz operation *(French)* 86−16040
bow-tie antennas, superconductor-insulator-superconductor quasiparticle mixers 88−50369
bow-tie antennas on dielectric half-space, theory and experiment 87−61456
broad-band microstrip antennas, nonradiating edges and 4 edges gap coupled resonator, anal. 85−36106
broadband antennas using additional resonators gap-coupled to radiating edges 85−24931
broadband circularly polarised microstrip array antennawith co-planar feed, design and characts *(Japanese)* 85−51508
broadband circularly polarized microstrip array antenna with coplanar feed 87−47383
broadband EM coupled microstrip antenna 88−8609
broadband EM-coupled microstrip antenna, normal and inverted configurations 87−33526
broadband feeding technique for microstrip antenna elements 87−47438
broadband microstrip antenna develop. 87−7599
broadband microstrip resonators 85−7731
broadband printed dipole with integrated balun 87−68869
broadband stripline antenna, design 86−29615
broadband two-layer microstrip antenna 85−11520
broadbands square microstrip antenna 88−8611
CAD and research in Europe 87−6040
CAD of microstrip patches and arrays, multiport network modelling 88−2732
CAD of XC-band microstrip Butler matrix 88−2906
capacitively coupled two-layer microstrip patch antenna element for broadband appls., design 88−2788
cavity volume, stored energies 86−14462
cavity-model theory of the circular-disc microstrip antenna with an air gap 85−11526
characteristics, parameter. anal. *(Chinese)* 86−64090
circuits and antennas on cylindrical substrate, modelling 87−26984
circular, resonant freq. characts. *(Polish)* 87−39481
circular coupling of microstrip line and microstrip patch antenna, network modelling 88−40729
circular disc config. with air gap, resonant freqs. determ. 85−7745
circular disc microstrip antenna, effect of substrate on wall conductance 85−13356
circular disc microstrip antennas, mutual coupling study 87−26916
circular disc with parasitic elements, numerical analysis 87−26919
circular microstrip antenna, probe-fed, input impedance calcs. 86−68875
circular microstrip antenna in ionised medium, radiation props. 86−29600
circular microstrip antennas, characteristics of higher order modes 85−13354
circular microstrip antennas, mode excitation, numerical solution 86−43030
circular microstrip antennas, radiation efficiency and mode excitation 87−2346
circular microstrip disk resonators, coupling anal. 85−13322
circular microstrip patch antennas, two-post transmission characts. 87−27089
circular microstrip ring antenna, probe excited, input impedance anal. 86−3682
circular microstrip two-port higher order dominant mode antennas, design and meas. 88−66186
circular patch antennas, conical patterns generation 86−3677
circular patch antennas, freq. tuning using passive metallic posts within input region 86−10203
circular patch antennas, surface wave coupling study 87−12784
circular-polarized elliptical microstrip patch antenna, single feed point *(Chinese)* 87−68868
circularly polarised array with wide axial ratio bandwidth and single feed linearly polarised elements 86−48698
circularly polarised microstrip antennas, tolerance analysis 88−34458

microstrip antennas continued
circularly polarised microstrip antennas and arrays for MM wave appl. 88−8610
circularly polarised microstrip line planar antenna 86−68922
circularly polarised printed arrays, strip dipoles and slots config., design and characts. 87−54736
circularly polarised rectangular patch antennas, design formulas 88−52285
circularly polarised square ring and crossed-strip patch antennas anal. 87−12792
circularly polarized array antenna composed of linearly polarized elements−experimental results 87−27082
circularly polarized conical patterns from circular microstrip antennas 85−2672
circularly polarized conical patterns from circular microstrip antennas 85−11525
circularly polarized printed planar array composed of strip dipoles and slots 87−27083
circularly-polarized antenna with two operating frequency bands 87−33527
coaxial excitation of microstrip antenna *(French)* 88−40701
coaxially-fed circular microstrip disc antenna, anal. 88−2768
comb array design 85−41781
compact mobile antennas for mobile satellite communications 87−70014
concentric annular rings 85−51505
conformal arrays of double-sided printed dipoles 87−27081
conformal cylindrical microstrip array for producing omnidirectional radiation pattern 87−12835
conformal microstrip antennas, configs., performance and appls. 88−40731
conformal microstrip communication antenna for military missions 87−39475
cross polarization of microstrip patch antennas 87−61458
cylindrical bodies, electric surface current model for anal. 85−41702
cylindrical microstrip patch phased array antenna−CHALSCAN C 87−39519
cylindrical-rectangular microstrip antenna, anal. 88−2795
DBS reception, low-cost flat-plate array with squinted beam design 88−14514
DBS reception, low-profile antenna design 88−2875
desegmentation method for anal. 88−8612
design of class of travelling wave antenna arrays, 85−36134
design rel. to bandwidth 85−13334
dichroic dual-band microstrip array, anal. and characts. study 87−7615
dielectric covered infinite array of rectangular microstrip antennas 87−61514
dielectric image guide leaky-wave antennas loaded by periodic metal strips 88−27642
dielectric resonator antennas , microstrip transmission line excitation, expt. study 88−72676
digital hand-portable 900 MHz radiotelephone with diversity 88−35418
diode-switched microstrip array, anal. 86−64130
dipole antennas on elec. thick substrates, efficiency/gain improvement 86−36835
dipole printed antenna array class 87−19342
dipoles, excitation study 85−24960
dipoles, infinite arrays with superstrate dielectric layer 86−48700
dipoles on cylindrical structures 85−13320
dipoles on electrically thick substrates 86−36824
directivity of linear microstrip arrays 87−75618
directly coupled multiple resonator wideband antennas 85−51479
disc antenna with short-circuited annularring 85−62901
disc antennas, modelling 85−41750
discontinuities 86−36840
displaced multilayer triangular struct. for bandwidth broadening 88−66205
double slot, synthesis *(French)* 87−39472
dual aperture-coupled microstrip antenna for dual or circular polarisation 88−8584
dual band, dual polarisation microstrip antenna for X-band satellite communications 87−39520
dual folded dipole as phased array element, design 88−2877
dual frequency antenna integration using invisible grating structures 87−7617
dual polarized linear microstrip patch array, design 88−2870
dual polarized multilayer microstrip antenna with large bandwidth, design 87−27079
dual-band microstrip antennas with monolithicreactive loading, design and characts. 86−3680
dual-frequency disc microstrip antenna, input impedance/radiation pattern eval. using cavity method 86−42917
dual-frequency operation 85−13350
dual-frequency operation 85−2670
dual-frequency stacked annular-ring microstrip antenna 88−27620
dual-polarised radiating element, high-performance 85−13351
dual-resonance broadband microstrip antenna 86−68862
dyadic Green's functions 85−11528
EHF quasi-optic oscillator with efficient power combining 88−63890
electric surface current model with appl. to rectangular elements 85−41703
electrically thick rectangular microstrip antenna resonant frequency, impedance and radiation pattern meas. 87−33528
electrically thick rectangular microstrip antennas, resonant freq. 88−2743
electrically thick rectangular microstrip antennas, expt. investig. 86−64094
electromagnetically coupled microstrip dipole, feed line radiation minimisation *(French)* 88−34459
electromagnetically coupled microstrip dipole analysisby means of integral equations 86−42970
electromagnetically coupled microstrip electric dipole, experimental and theoretical anal. *(French)* 85−46644
elliptic disc structure, resonance, input impedance and radiation pattern 88−8574
elliptical and circular, analysis using moment method 86−3638
EM coupled microstrip antenna, current and radiation fields anal. 88−2786
EM coupled microstrip dipoles, self-impedance and mutual coupling calc. using exact image method 87−47297
EM propag. in layered lossy media, Green's function, appl. to microstrip antennas 87−47156
EM wave scattering by dipoles in inset dielectric guide 88−27492
EM-coupled transverse microstrip dipoles, anal. 87−75641
engineering model for arbitrarily shaped microstrip antennas, collocation method 87−26959
equilateral triangular patch antenna, cavity model theory 87−27046
equilateral-triangular microstrip antenna, singly fed, circularly polarised radiation study 87−39458

microstrip antennas continued
exact mutual coupling theory for microstrip patches 88−2733
feed inductance, theoretical and experimental anal. 85−13321
feed network on backside of substrate 86−68918
feeder line radiation calcs. 87−47437
feeding techniques for microstrip antennas 88−2902
ferrimagnetic substrates for VHF 88−27639
field patterns of microstrip antenna in two component plasma 87−2366
figure of merit 88−2791
finite difference approach to microstrip antenna design 88−962
flat phased array in large ang. sector 87−47410
flat plate microwave antenna using Al coated plastic base and microstrip substrate 87−39480
flat-plate array for domestic DBS reception 87−27084
frequency agile circular microstrip antennas, shorting-post tuning study 86−16043
frequency selective surfaces with rectangular patches or perforations, iterative analysis 87−52803
fundamental surface-wave effects on microstrip antennaradiation 86−16010
gain enhancement, with overlaying parasitic directors 88−52278
gain enhancement using resonance gain technique 88−27638
gain meas. under mismatched conditions 88−45759
Giotto spacecraft antenna subsystem design 87−26993
Green functions appl. 85−62907
half-wavelength microstrip elements on cylindrical bodies, radiation patterns 86−43032
high efficiency microstrip antenna array 88−27687
high gain *(Hungarian)* 86−16033
high performance, structural design 87−45207
high permittivity substrate, expt. study 86−36846
horizontal elec. dipole, EM field study 86−29571
Huygens microstrip patch antenna 88−2787
hybrid edge, gap and directly coupled triangularmicrostrip antenna 86−64093
hyperthermic applicators, angled dual compact array 87−63812
IFF 'Invisible' antenna takes up less space 87−7623
inclined slot arrays in microstrip lines, calcs. 88−961
infinite array of rectangular microstrip patches with idealized probe feeds, analysis 85−13177
input impedance, effects of dielectric truncation 88−27644
input impedance and radiation pattern of phased arrays of rectangular microstrip patch antennas with a dielectric cover 88−27686
input impedance calcs. using numerical integration 88−937
insular guide and microstrip millimetre antenna array feeders, loss comparison 85−13363
integral equation formulation, general 86−29595
integral equation formulation for printed antennas 88−963
integrated planar antennas, efficiency eval. 88−58947
integrated V antenna array for active microwave medical imaging *(French)* 88−48129
intruder detector radar, use of microwave technology 87−20624
iris-fed millimeter-wave rectangular microstrip patch antennas, characteris. 86−16034
K_a-band microstrip patch monopulse antenna, low-cost design 87−68870
Ku-band circularly polarised antenna array with very low cross-polarised radiation field 86−48703
leakage from higher modes 87−73652
leakage from higher modes on microstrip line with application to antennas 88−19318
leaky wave strip antennas, anal. 87−26985
leaky waves inducement in conductor antennas *(German)* 87−61496
line with tuning septums, propag. parameters 85−62902
linearly polarized, radiation props. in ionized medium 85−24929
loaded dual-mode microstrip antennas, pattern adaptation 86−43007
loaded with variable-length shorted stub 85−11523
log-periodic antenna array with endfire beam, design and performance 88−2811
log-periodic dipole array 86−48699
loop antenna far field asymptotic soln. 87−33529
low-profile cavity-backed slot and microstrip patch antennas, stacking resonators to increase bandwidth 88−40665
low-profile dual-band microstrip antenna having open-circuited stripline-stub 87−27009
magnetic tuning on ferrite substrate 88−58940
magnetised microstrip antenna with pattern control 88−21019
matching microstrip antennas using reactive loads 87−26982
MIC antenna arrays design using spectral domain 87−75627
MIC microstrip antennas, feeding source, modelling 87−19339
MICPATCH: analysis software for printed antennas 88−58948
microslot antennas for biomedical appls., freq. anal. of microwave performance 85−38198
microstrip computer-aided design in Europe, review 87−17304
microstrip elements and arrays with spherical dielectric overlays 87−19273
microstrip line coupled to microstrip antenna, anal., array appls. 87−54647
microstrip patch array for L-band satellite communications 87−45208
microstrip structures design and layout, review 88−50306
microstrip-microslot applicator, modelling 87−77679
microwave and millimeter wave applications, use of advances in microstrip antenna technology 87−61469
microwave antennas for avionics, conf., Rome, Italy (May 1987) 87−58555
microwave hyperthermia, equivalent circuit of microstrip slot applicators 88−48226
microwave liquid crystal detector technique for near-field antenna pattern meas. 88−35931
MM wave hybrid dielectric-microstrip antenna array 85−13371
MM-wave active phased array architecture design 87−7621
MM-wave microstrip antennas, array configs. and dual-polarised monopulse design 87−54735
MM-wave monolithic IMPATT transmitter, oscillator/antenna array design, fabrication and characts. 88−38771
MM-wave technology, Si high-resistivity substrate, MBE and X-ray lithography 87−32070
MMIC/MIC 8-channel phased array receivers operating in I/J band 87−47404
modal anal. using Green appl. of coated dielectrics *(German)* 87−61461
moment analysis *(Japanese)* 86−36826
moment-method approach for the array of transmission line coupled dipoles 87−26946
monolithic and integrated phased array antennas, design 87−47405

microstrip antennas continued
monolithic design of dual-band microstrip antennasusing reactive loading 86−43035
monolithic patch array antenna for missile tracking systems 87−47400
MSAT vehicular antenna systems, performance 87−27078
multi-port disc, impedance matrix and radiation pattern determination *(French)* 85−51495
multibeam array antenna for data relay satellite system, config. and performance *(Japanese)* 87−27054
multichannel radiometer appl. 85−64154
multidielectric rectangular microstrip antennas, calc. *(French)* 87−47289
multifunctional microstrip antennas 86−43034
multilayer rectangular microstrip antennas, anal. *(French)* 88−34461
multilayered substrates, Green's functions 88−960
multioctave bandwidth log-periodic array 87−7616
multioctave bandwidth microstrip antenna arrays 85−41789
multiple stacked triangular microstrip antenna 87−47376
near-field distribution and far-field patterns solution, moment method 86−3681
NHK high-efficiency flat antenna for satellite broadcast reception 88−66199
nonlinear synthesis methods for nonperiodic antenna arrays, appl. to microstrip antennas *(French)* 88−66204
numerical solutions using method of moments 88−40704
ohmic and dielectric losses 85−7704
open-ring microstrip antenna 86−43036
optically tuned patch antenna, anal. 88−2770
optically tuned patch antenna, theoretical and expt. anal., parameter optimisation 88−2760
oscillatory systems open-resonator solid-state generators, expt. investig. and modelling 87−16923
parasitic elements effect 86−43031
patch antenna, arbitrarily shaped, effect of substrate on efficiency 87−12805
patch antenna, design 88−45769
patch antenna bandwidth increase by means of a director 87−19311
patch antenna fed with microstrip line, rigorous anal. 87−27045
patch antenna loaded by conducting posts, spectrum domain anal. 87−47300
patch antenna microstrip line fed, rigorous anal. 88−40664
patch antenna of arbitrary shape, numerical anal. *(French)* 86−10178
patch antenna on uniaxial substrated, radiation and scattering anal. 87−61455
patch antenna quasioptical mixers 88−66200
patch antenna radiation, surface wave effects, theoretical study 88−40659
patch antennas, accuracy of standard models 88−14469
patch antennas, annular sector and circular sector, analysis 87−37501
patch antennas, arbitrarily shaped, anal. using segmentation technique and cavity model 87−12806
patch antennas, cylindrical-rectangular, input impedance and Q factors 87−45205
patch antennas, effects of dielec. superstrate on resonant freq. and input impedance 88−40650
patch antennas, spectral domain anal. of wall admittance 86−22779
patch antennas on cylindrical structures 88−34464
patch array antenna 85−7754
patch array design, coplanar corporate feed effects 88−52296
patch arrays, plane wave reflection 85−41771
patch arrays, sequentially rotated, feed radiation effects 87−75617
patch arrays, series fed. generalised cavity model and its appl. 87−27090
patch arrays with spherical dielectric overlays 85−41788
patch microstrip, coupling between adjacent antennas, integral eqn. technique 88−7035
patches, generalised transmission line model 85−34157
patches in wire grid config., anal., generalisation for printed dipole arrays 86−29574
PC manufacturing technology appl. to microstrip/stripline antennae 86−29639
pentagonal, radiation field 86−36821
phase array antennas for mobile satellitecommunication 86−48701
phased array, Ku band 3 bits digital phase shifter appl. 88−52309
phased array, X-band computer-controlled 85−13403
phased array antenna for mobile satellite communication service 88−2879
phased array antenna radiation pattern and input impedance, mutual coupling effects 87−33552
phased array modelling 88−2869
phased arrays including mutual coupling, input impedance and radiation characts., MSAT appl. 87−61505
planar arrays of microstrip patch elements, finite ground plane effects 85−13394
planar broadband flared slot antenna 88−8586
planar dual frequency antenna, compact, design 88−27689
planar microstrip Green's function, efficient representations 88−40743
planar strip geometry analysis in substrate-superstrate configuration 87−24416
planar twin dipole microstrip antennas with FET detectors for MM-wave imaging appls. 88−27681
plasma medium, radiation efficiency, electro-acoustic wave generation effect 85−57141
plasma surrounded triangular microstrip antenna, microwave radiation patterns 88−66197
polarization characteristics of microstrip antennas 86−64098
polarization state and input impedance of arbitrarily shaped microstrip antennas 85−11506
post loaded microstrip antenna for pocket sizeequipment at UHF 86−68901
posts for circular polarization 85−36100
prime focus fed-reflector antennas, microstrip feeds; performance characts., radiation patterns 87−39532
printed antenna efficiency meas., comparison of three methods 88−45752
printed antennas, development *(Japanese)* 88−8594
printed antennas of arbitrary configuration, moment method solution 88−2793
printed cct. antennas on cylindrical substrates, Green's function calcs. 87−39453
printed cct. microstrip antennas, gain enhancement 86−3639
printed circuit antenna technology 87−61474
printed circuit antennas, generation of nearly hemispherical and high gain azimuthally symmetric patterns 88−8575
printed circuit antennas, quasi-lumped planar balun design 88−2798
printed circuit antennas modelling, image extraction 87−33514
printed circuit cylindrical array antenna 87−27080
microstrip antennas continued
printed circuit microstrip patch antenna array operating at Ka-band 87−47398
printed circuit patch radiators array, surface wave resonance, scan blindness obs. 88−2868
printed dipole antenna arrays, ground plane backed, synthesis 88−21032
printed dipole antenna arrays, ground plane backed, synthesis 87−75628
printed dipole antennas, coplanar waveguide transmission line feed 86−36860
printed dipole electromagnetically coupled to a microstrip feed line, radiation patterns and anal. *(Japanese)* 87−47290
printed dipoles, moment method calcs. 88−38680
printed dipoles, numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 87−19284
printed planar resonant arrays, design 87−47420
printed strip dipole, modelling of electromagnetically coupled microstrip antennas 85−19249
probe excited rectangular microstrip patch antenna, transmission line model improvement 88−72602
probe-fed microstrip-patch element phased arrays, expt. results 87−27070
probe-fed rectangular microstrip antenna, input impedance definition *(German)* 87−75587
probe-fed rectangular microstrip patch antenna, input impedance anal. 85−13324
Professor Tai to microstrip antennas, development 86−43029
properties anal. 87−75603
proximity Feed microstrip antenna, calcs. 87−39454
proximity feed microstrip antenna, polarisation switching, full-wave anal. *(Japanese)* 86−29562
quadratic patch bandwidth, director size influence 88−2789
radar appls., array design using grid and patch configs. 85−62925
radiating elements with one or two feeds *(French)* 88−34462
radiation control in microstrip patch antennas 88−40745
radiation pattern of microstrip antenna mounted on a cylinder *(French)* 88−34463
radiation props. in warm plasma 88−32392
radiator with lumped linear loads, theoretical experimental anal. 85−13323
radome effects on microstrip antenna parameters 88−27600
reactively loaded 85−11522
reactively steered adaptive array using microstrip patch elements at 4 GHz 85−7758
reciprocity method of analysis for printed slot and slot-coupled microstrip antennas 87−26923
rectangular, groundplane shaping techniques for use with satellite positioning systems 87−63084
rectangular, microstrip patch radiators, two-port transmission characts. 86−42981
rectangular and circular patch type, characts. and design survey *(Polish)* 85−2665
rectangular antenna, accurate transmission line model 85−13219
rectangular element anal., electric surface current model appl. 85−13262
rectangular microstrip antenna for circularpolarization 86−64058
rectangular microstrip antennas, differential radar cross-section evaluation 88−8608
rectangular microstrip antennas, mutual coupling formulas 85−41751
rectangular microstrip antennas, resonant freq. calc. by improved cavity model parameters 88−52283
rectangular microstrip antennas mounted on 2D objects, radiation pattern study 85−19253
rectangular microstrip patches, plane wave scattering 87−54690
rectangular patch antenna, 3 D anal. using Bergeron's method *(Japanese)* 88−58934
rectangular patch antenna, two-layer EM coupled config., characts. study 87−75592
rectangular patch antenna characts., effect of curvature 87−61440
rectangular patch antennas, crosspolarisation characts. 88−45778
rectangular ring and H-shaped 86−3678
rectenna composed of circular microstrip antenna 86−68887
reflection and transmission coefficients of a thin strip grating for antenna application 87−52802
resonant frequency of triangular microstrip patch antenna, formula 88−66189
resonator method using ring magnetic currents, anal. 88−27628
resonators/radiators, double-tuned circular-disc, complex reson. freqs., Hankel transform domain anal. 85−36098
ring patch antennas for dual frequency use 88−2790
Rotman microstrip lens port design 87−33569
S-band multibeam-array antenna for intersatellite data-relay systems 87−56063
satellite broadcast appls. 88−2874
satellite TV aerials: planar vs. parabolic *(German)* 88−52284
satellite-borne microstrip patch array, demonstration model 85−41800
scanning microwave probe, radiating and nonradiating open struct., mode anal. 87−49907
scatterometer antenna composed of microstripsubarrays 86−48702
self-oscillating microstrip antennas, resonance modes study 87−12786
series fed microstrip arrays, synthesis method 87−75626
series-fed microstrip patch arrays, shaped beam synthesis 87−47421
serpent antennas, radiation characts. 85−13226
singly-fed circularly-polarized microstrip antenna, theory 85−36115
slot antenna, behaviour study at resonance and antiresonance *(French)* 87−47345
slot antenna anal. 86−48646
slot antenna in plasma, radiation patterns 85−19216
slot antennae in plasma medium, radiation patterns 86−10207
slot antennas, input impedance, theoretical and expt. study 86−36788
slot applicator radiation into biological media, accurate anal. 88−4932
slot microstrip antenna with large bandwidth, anal. *(French)* 88−27605
slotline fed microstrip antenna array modules, design 88−66224
space power combiner with parasitic injection locking, 10 GHz 87−45173
spectral domain anal. 88−20999
spherical dielectric overlays for microstrip elements and arrays 87−19273
spin volume waves, radiation impedance 88−2710
square microstrip patch antenna, stub-loaded, circular polarisation, anal. 88−20998
square microstrip path antenna elements, capacitively coupled, experimental investigation 87−54716
square patch antenna, operation in simulated plasma conditions 88−56866
stacked triangular microstrip antennas, bandwidth 86−62807
strip antennas and arrays, dielectric substrate with air gap built, radiation characts. 88−66170

microstrip antennas continued
strip conductor antennas for satellite broadcasting reception *(German)* 87−54673
strip lines, linear inductance calcs. for surface magnetostatic waves, approx. soln. 87−39463
stub antennas, current expansion functions, cubic spline appls. 86−3644
substrate effect on current distrib. of feeding probe 88−40680
superimposed dichoric microstrip antennas, investig. 87−47423
superstrate, characts. 86−43006
surface wave effects on microstrip antenna radiation *(French)* 88−40706
surface wave effects on radiation pattern, protective layer effect on resonant frequency 87−75604
surface wave excitation of microstrip disk antennas 85−11530
suspended patch antenna, inverted microstrip line excited, anal. 85−13318
tapered resistive strips, synthesis 88−27618
terminal microstrip dual frequency CP antenna 87−45206
thick multilayer elements using circular patch radiators, bandwidth broadening characts. 85−62908
time domain finite difference method study *(French)* 88−21015
time-domain method anal. *(French)* 88−21016
transient methods of analysis *(French)* 88−40703
transmission line matrix method, microwave line appls. *(French)* 88−66114
transmission line model for mutual coupling 85−7710
trends *(Japanese)* 85−46626
triangular microstrip antenna, experimental study 85−11527
triangular patch antenna 88−8566
triangular patch antenna resonant frequencies 87−47336
triple-frequency stacked microstrip element 85−11521
two-coupled annular ring antennas, impedance parameters and radiation patterns 85−13274
two-element microstrip antenna array controlled with active phase shifter 87−39505
two-layered annular-ring microstrip antenna 86−59145
two-port rectangular microstrip patches with ports at nonradiating edges, transmission line model 87−75557
undulated microstrip line antennas, radiation characts. and polarisation 86−29624
variable delay lines for microstrip phased array antennas 87−54745
vertical currents in microstrip antennas 88−27621
vertically viewing antennas, satellite signals reception for mobile communication 88−8601
VHF communication, miniature antenna design 88−2796
warm plasma, linearly polarised, far field patterns and radiated powers 85−7707
wide bandwidth microstrip antennas for mobile Earth stations 87−54728
wideband flat dipole, quasi TEM mode operation, anal. and synthesis methods *(French)* 88−21017
wideband microstrip reflector feeds, design 86−10193
wideband multilayer coaxial-fed microstrip antenna element 86−10192
wider band, for circular polarisation 88−45762
window array, config. and characts. study 88−21028
wraparound antennas with dielectric truncation, max. surface wave radiation 88−2771
X-band conformal microstrip arrays on cylinders 88−40723
X-band integrated Gunn diode source/microstrip patch antenna with phase/injection locking 85−61463
GaAs microstrip patch antenna with embedded IMPATT diode oscillator 87−26986

microstrip lines *see strip lines*

microtext *see microforms*

microtomes *see laboratory apparatus and techniques*

microtrons
6.5 MeV microtron with external injection 86−24931
25 MeV microtron for the establishment of absorbed dose standards 85−58969
Cherenkov free electron laser 87−7387
classical, phase motion near nonlinear resons. 87−41663
CW injector linac for 35 MeV double sided microtron *(Japanese)* 87−14671
CW microtron based FEL, oscillator performance calcs. 88−45482
CW racetrack microtron, disk and washer accelerating struct., RF props., thermal conditions 87−50083
electron beam, coherence factor calc. 88−61039
electron CW linacs for microtrons and pulse stretchers 87−41691
electron gun for continuous-operation sectional microtron, calc. and expt. meas. 87−35257
ENEA free electron laser, use of 20 MeV 120 mA microtron 87−2168
fabrication and tuning techniques for side-coupled electron accelerator structures 87−41669
FEL, radiation generation obs. using microtron 88−58595
FEL driver using NBS CW microtron 88−65753
FEL microtron accelerator 87−2144
flaw detection design for steel component inspection 88−6555
Frascati, current increase from 35 to 120 mA 88−29729
free electron laser appls. 87−75166
free electron laser operation, low energy accelerators 85−56716
free electron lasers, microtron driven, proposal 87−75109
Hexatron, six-sided, 4 GeV, 300 μA CW microtron 85−20768
injection method using TM_{010}-mode cavity 86−5670
Lebedev Physical Institute race-track microtron, design 88−10183
Mainz 180 MeV microtron, tagged photon spectrometer 86−32209
Mainz Microtron MAMI-B, RF section fabrication and testing 87−41783
MAMI B, construction and research program 87−41654
MAMI project, design, experimental facilities 87−3832
microtrons for nuclear physics research 88−16567
NBS CW microtron, FEL expts. 87−2171
NBS Los Alamos Racetrack Microtron, progress report 86−24905
NBS-Los Alamos racetrack microtron, 5 MeV RF linac injector 88−47791
NBS-Los Alamos Racetrack Microtron, end magnets, design 86−25043
NBS-Los Alamos Racetrack Microtron, high power RF system 88−54357
NBS-Los Alamos racetrack microtron, injection chicane, magnets, power supplies 88−54279
NBS-Los Alamos racetrack microtron, orbit reversing magnets, design, field meas. 88−54282
NBS-Los Alamos racetrack microtron, wire scanner beam profile monitors 88−54134
particle dynamics, synchrotron radiation quantum fluctuations effect 88−36331
quadrupole lens for sectional microtron 88−68115
race-track microtron injectors for SR-sources 88−10184
racetrack microtron, high-power RF controls 86−31791
racetrack microtron, RF power system for chopper/buncher system 86−31792
racetrack microtron, short pulse accel. 85−52947
racetrack microtron, two stage facility, design features 85−26521
racetrack microtron at NBS, control system 86−60408
racetrack microtron at NBS/LANL, control system 86−24883
racetrack microtron RF system 86−31997
radiation therapy, 6 yrs. experience using a 10 MeV microtron 85−53090
rebatron, beam dynamics study 86−70291
RF beam monitor on NBS Los Alamos racetrack microtron, performance 86−24861
side-coupled electron accelerator structs., brazing techniques 87−50039
slot-type, 100 keV electron gun and HV supply design 88−36344
split microtron, startup of high current device at Lebedev Physics Institute 87−50096
tagged photon spectrometer, design, operating details, for Mainz microtron 86−18262
thermal emission cathode, design and heating characts. 86−5655
undulator, linear, variable gap permanent magnet, for ENEA free electron laser expt 87−26444
vertical motion with small energy gain per turn calc. 88−61043
X-ray lithography applications 87−50037

microwave acoustic devices *see acoustic microwave devices*

microwave amplifiers
see also masers; microwave parametric amplifiers
0.5 to 4 GHz wideband ultralow noise amps. 86−8469
1.6 GHz bandwidth DC-coupled broadband and gain controllable monolithic amplifier circuits 88−32416
1 kW solid-state amp. for meteor-burst communications 88−7056
2 to 18 GHz monolithic distributed amplifier using GaAs dual-gate FETs 85−17825
2-18 GHz distributed amplifier in hybrid form 85−55134
2-18 GHz high gain, monolithic distributed amplifier usingcascode active elements 86−67502
2-26.5 GHz two-stage two-gate distributed MMIC amplifier 86−67501
2-section matching cct. design 85−40252
4 GHz band limiting amplifier, GaAs monolithic, for optical transmission regeneration cct. 87−16891
4 GHz lineariser for satellite TWT amplifier appl., design, MIC construction and performance 87−17357
4 GHz preamplifier, design using ceramic circuit components, Ka band receiver appl. 86−8515
5.76 GHz YD 1060 power amp. design 88−25032
6 GHz low noise amplifier using NE70083 GaAs FET 85−34187
11 GHz hybrid paraphase amplifier 87−17383
11 GHz low-noise amplifier for satellite TV reception 85−55158
12 GHz 150 W TWT design for broadcasting satellites 86−58212
12 GHz 150 W TWTA for broadcasting satellites 86−62999
12 GHz band TWTA for broadcasting satellites *(Japanese)* 86−1638
12 GHz low noise amp. for enhanced DBS data services receiver 86−11045
12 GHz low-noise FET amplifiers for earth stations radio communication systems *(German)* 85−47469
16 QAM digital radio, IF-predistorter for TWTA-linearization 85−14107
19 GHz FET amplifier 86−27603
20 GHz FET amplifier in an integrated finline/microstrip configuration 88−71096
20-GHz-band low-noise HEMT amplifier 87−6091
30 GHz monolithic receiver 86−67505
35 GHz low noise HEMT amplifier 87−73738
60 and 70 GHz HEMT amplifiers 87−6135
94 GHz transistor amplification using an HEMT 86−62825
C-band low-noise MMIC phased array receive module , design for MLS appls. 88−71115
Q-band monolithic three-stage amplifier 88−63964
a35 GHz monolithic MESFET LNA 88−71047
amplifiers, matching network design computer-aided synthesis tools 87−5692
amplitron, simultaneous amplification of interference and main signal 88−64198
amplitrons, loop type delay structure *(Polish)* 87−66842
annular phased arrays, steerable, with four-channel RF/MW amplifier, for hyperthermia 88−61436
application-specific MMICs 88−63948
ATC radars, klystron amplifiers appl. 85−3509
balanced broadband amplifiers, design parameters for improved performance 88−577
balanced microwave amplifiers for the 2-4 GHz frequency band 85−6535
balanced microwave amps. for antenna arrays, noise props. 87−52823
binary peak power multiplier for pulse compression, klystron amplifiers config., linear accelerator appl. 87−10699
bipolar GHz-band single-chip amplifier, design and packaging 86−35122
bipolar limiting amplifiers, 1 GHz band, using parallel feedback technique 87−59870
bipolar monolithic amp. IC using super-self-aligned technology *(Japanese)* 87−59843
broad band MM TWT amplifier 88−25835
broad-band microwave amplifier design, bilinear transformation appl. 88−50351
broadband, microwave amplifiers, low cost design using CAD technique 88−56992
broadband, noise reduction 88−12235
broadband amplifier, Europe's first foundry GaAs IC 87−45298
broadband amplifiers, multistage, CAD 85−17158
broadband gain package for system designers 85−44900
broadband HEMT and GaAs FET amplifiers for 18-26.5GHz 86−8511
broadband hybrid integrated bipolar transistor amplifier 88−71040
broadband matching problems, modern approaches and real frequency techniques 85−34168
broadband matching using the real frequency technique 85−22609
broadband microwave amps., random search optimisation for CAD 85−28705
broadband microwave amps., single-stage, gain and VSWR performance 85−28706
broadband microwave transistor amplifier design using S-parameters 88−19385

microwave amplifiers continued
broadband monolithic microwave active inductor, appl. to miniaturized wide-band amplifier 88−63969
broadband RF amplifiers, high-power designs, products review 86−8020
burst mode 30 GHz high-power amplifier with helix TWT, QPSK BER performance *(Japanese)* 87−66515
C-band 10W solid-state power amplifier for communication satellite appl. 87−52860
C-band device depicts FET design techniques 86−35091
C-band medium-power active frequency doubler design for radar system 87−76851
C-band microwave power amplifier, design and evaluation 86−67496
C-band TWTA replacement, 10-W solid-state power amplifier design 85−54684
CAD amplifier matching with microstrip lines 88−56943
CAD of lossless two-ports for microwave circuitry 88−50406
CAD of low noise broadband microwave amplifiers 88−50405
CAD through noise figure meas. of GaAs MESFET 85−43089
CAD tool for nonlinear microwave circuits driven by nonharmonically related generators *(French)* 88−66461
CAD using feedback concepts 87−10586
capacitively coupled traveling-wave power amplifier 85−1055
cascade amplifiers using relativistic electron beams with magnetostatic converter 86−67633
cascaded amplifier thin-film hybrid IC, KA series with ceramic packages 86−20843
cascaded amplifiers, narrow and broad-band, impedance matching networks 86−14482
cathode-driven crossed-field amplifier 88−19610
cavity, conversion to microwave amplifier for 23 cm band 88−7256
cavity vircator amplifier, priming and phase locking study 88−50586
circuit analysis and amplifier design, book 87−65112
circularly polarized active antenna array using miniature GaAs FET amplifiers, design and fabrication 85−19269
class C amplifiers with MESFET, SIT and bipolar transistors, UHF performance comparison 86−776
class-B FET power amplifiers of 1,2, and 4 W 87−6132
clustered FET amplifier, 1 W, 28 GHz, monolithic 86−8488
coaxial power amplifier for the 13 cm band using tubeTH 6885 86−53302
coaxial TWT, high power, for wideband MM-wave amplification 87−45534
common-gate MESFET input stage, active matching 85−50042
complete small size 2 to 30 GHz hybrid distributed amplifier using a novel design technique 87−6117
component centering and tolerancing *(Japanese)* 87−73663
computer-aided load-pull meas. system for microwave cct. large-signal charactn. 87−20901
connectorless hermetic packages for microwave amp. modules 87−10161
constant gain amplifier design, graphical approach, chart construction technique 87−52405
coplanar waveguides used in 2-18 GHz distributed amplifier 87−6115
coupled back-strapped bar-line analysis for low-noise CFAs 88−38993
cross-field, var. anal. 88−25839
cross-field amplifier, multiperiod numeric model 87−66825
cross-field amplifier measurements with a rotating RFE-field probe 86−62996
crossed-field amplifier, effects of ionised oxygen on primary and secondary emission and total current 87−53112
crossed-field amplifier, high mag. field expts. 85−23331
cryogenically cooled 20 GHz FET amplifier for satellite ground stations 87−73706
cryogenically cooled multistage low-noise amplifiers, using FETs and HEMTs 88−38720
CS-3 domestic communication satellite, TWT amplifiers *(Japanese)* 86−27800
cyclotron autoresonance maser amplifier, high power type, 140 GHz operation, theory and design 88−51714
DBS, transponders design 86−49528
DBS solid-state power amplifier/active array antenna system to replace TWTAs 86−23785
DBS t low-noise receiver 86−55427
deflection modulated EBS amplifier, electrostatic focused Pierce-type gun use *(Japanese)* 85−23360
deflection modulated EBS amplifier, semicond. diode design method *(Japanese)* 85−23362
deflection modulated EBS amplifiers, target output circuits *(Japanese)* 85−23363
deflection modulation EBS amplifier, balanced-type meander line deflector design *(Japanese)* 85−23361
deflector-modulated EBS amplifier, design 85−11030
design, feedback probe 86−35093
design using automated Smith charting tool 87−66544
differential amplifier, broadband, 5-500 MHz, 5A-501 device with TO-8 package 85−61126
digital radio links with nonlinear transmit amplifiers, performance anal. 87−48904
diode with field emission cathode, electron current modulation 86−27795
dispersive microstrip transistor amplifier cct., computer-aided anal. and design 87−37574
distortion characts. using vector meas. method 86−8450
distributed amplifier for 100-kHz-22-GHz instrumentation photoreceiver using p-i-n photodiode 88−71125
distributed amplifiers, MMIC design using GaAs FET equivalent model 85−39929
distributed amplifiers, noise figure reduction anal. 85−44912
distributed amplifiers as duplexer/low crosstalk bidirectional elements in S-band 88−32420
distributed amplifiers in hybrid form, module design for cascaded configs. 85−45244
distributed and travelling wave solid-state ccts. and devices, colloquium, London, England (April 1985) 85−44417
distributed array antenna system 87−7629
distributed coupled microwave tube system analysis 87−45509
distributed monolithic travelling-wave amplifiers 85−55144
distributed-gain amplifiers, phase characteristics for excitation of acousto-optic modulators 88−50037
dual-gate MESFET, appl. in high-pass amplifier and fast pulse generator 88−56980
dual-mode 20-GHz downlink TWT for the ACTS satellite 88−57266
duplexer/circulator components at S-band, distributed amplifiers 88−32473
microwave amplifiers continued
ECM transmitter, antenna and amplifier component characts. and developments 87−40657
EHF extended interaction oscillator/amplifier modulator technology 85−6647
EHF four stage V-band MOCVD HEMT amplifier, design and performance *(Japanese)* 87−73795
EHF monolithic receive module technology for antenna arrays 87−47399
EHF power generation 87−40733
EHF solid state amplifier using Si IMPATT diodes 86−8496
EHF solid-state power amplifiers using GaAs IMPATT diode ccts., design considerations 87−37539
electron-wave tubes, tuned amplifiers operation with distributed interaction and beam premodulation 86−47248
electrostatic amplifier, two-frequency signal amplification 85−11056
ESR spectrometer appl. 86−18089
EW wideband FET power amplifier technologies 85−55152
feedback amplifiers, computer aided interactive design, stability anal. 88−56951
FEL amplifier, 35 GHz, expts. 85−18966
FET 8-18 GHz monolithic two-stage low noise amplifier 85−1054
FET amplifier, 28 GHz band, 1.5 W design using 4-way waveguide combiner 85−17853
FET amplifier, active circuit design 85−11066
FET amplifier anal. using power depend. S-parameters 88−63892
FET amplifier gain compression tests, computer-controlled swept system 86−27610
FET amplifier in fin-line technique 87−6110
FET amplifiers, anal. and harmonic optimisation using computer aided approach 88−1003
FET amplifiers, low-noise, noise figure and VSWR optimisation using feedback method *(Chinese)* 87−66562
FET amplifiers, low-noise cooled, design method 88−56952
FET LNAs designed for advanced EHF systems 86−27095
FET low noise amplifiers, trends and development 86−62465
FET low-noise amplifiers, gain and noise figure recovery meas. 88−44382
FET nonlinear power amplifiers, optimum design technique 88−25469
FET power amplifiers, linear amplification of varying envelope signals 85−54694
FET solid-state microwave pulsed-power amplifier 88−56482
FET wideband power amplifier, 1 W over 8 to 17 GHz 85−17850
filter discriminator instantaneous freq. meas. uses linear amplifiers 87−49904
fin line circuitry, design *(German)* 87−44632
FM noise meas. system using delay line discriminator *(Chinese)* 87−41599
four port traveling wave mixer/amplifier using single gate MESFETs 88−63945
free-electron laser amplifier for intense microwave generation 87−46929
frequency converter using four-port nonlinear travelling wave amplifier *(Portuguese)* 87−66569
GaAs monolithic 6-GHz low-noise amplifier for satellite receivers 87−73748
GaAs travelling wave amplifier 87−24444
general-purpose solid-state power amplifier for FM broadcasting 87−66555
generalized power series analysis of intermodulation distortion in a MESFET amplifier: simulation and experiment 88−25462
gigahertz FET transimpedance amplifiers for fibre-optic systems, noise optimum and optical sensitivity 88−18940
Gunn diode reflection amp. performance 85−6540
gyro-klystron amplifier, multicavity high-harmonic design, theory and operation 86−47242
gyro-klystron amplifiers, high-harmonic types for MM-wave operation 85−18021
gyro-klystrons, high-power, large signal analysis 85−23334
gyro-TWT amplifier, expt. results 88−25838
gyro-TWT amplifier using high harmonic cyclotron reson. interaction 87−53124
gyroamplifiers, TE_{0_0} type, saturation props. study 88−57253
gyroklystron amplifier, 30-MW design for high energy linear accelerators 86−21027
gyroklystron amplifier, four-cavity, high harmonic operation 88−25820
gyroklystron amplifier, large-orbit high-harmonic multicavity, operation 88−64191
gyroklystron amplifier, low mag. field, TE_{m11} mode, anal. 85−55383
gyroklystron amplifier for radar facility, 34.5 GHz, 400 kW 86−47241
gyroklystron amplifier phase noise measurements 87−24699
gyroklystron amplifiers, large-orbit high harmonic, theory, design and operation 86−21028
gyropeniotron amplifier, 3 D self-consistent nonlinear theory 88−25804
gyrotron, continuously tunable k_a-band 86−21024
gyrotron amplifier with undulated waveguide, theoretical anal. 85−55384
gyrotron and ubitron amplifier research at the NavalResearch Laboratory 85−55381
gyrotron travelling wave amplifier with out-ridged waveguide 86−35269
gyrotron travelling-wave amplifiers, unified single-mode theory 87−10700
gyrotron-TWA, wide-band reflection type, computer simulation and design 85−6656
harmonic gyrotron travelling wave amplifier, single nonlinear differential eqn. 86−58210
harmonic reaction amplifier, high-efficiency operation using power FET pair 88−71120
harmonic reaction amplifier−a novel high-efficiency and high-power microwave amplifier 88−12607
Harris Microwave Semiconductor low-current MMIC amplifier for military EW modules 88−63935
HELAPS UHF amplifiers, characts. and performance for mobile satellite service 85−14157
helical waveguides, large-diameter, dispersion characts. 87−2334
HEMT, low-noise amplifier for satellite communications systems *(Japanese)* 87−37019
HEMT amplifier, 44 GHz 86−67487
HEMT amplifier exhibiting 7.5 dB gain at 61 GHz 86−8456
HEMT based MMIC amplifier, travelling-wave type, config. for enhanced EW system performance 88−32444
HEMT broadband amplifier, 26.5-40 GHz, design and performance 87−73794
HEMT cryogenic low-noise receivers for 1.3-4.3 GHz range, radioastronomy appls. 88−71114
HEMT low-noise amplifier, 36-40 GHz 86−8513
HEMT low-noise amplifier for Ka-band, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 87−73793

microwave amplifiers continued
HEMT millimeter wave amplifiers, mixers and oscillators, design and development 87−38330
HEMT millimeter-wave amplifiers 88−19392
HEMT MM-wave multi-stage low-noise amplifier, design and characts. 86−20832
HEMT MMIC low noise amplifier, 44 GHz, design, fabrication and performance 87−59878
HEMT monolithic distrib. amplifier, 2-20 GHz, low-noise design with high gain 87−59896
HEMT monolithic distrib. amplifier, 2-21 GHz, high-gain low-noise design and performance study 88−25455
HEMT monolithic distrib. amplifier, 2-21 GHz, high-gain low-noise design 88−25479
high peak power X-band gyroklystron, development, linear supercollider appl. 88−19608
high power coherent 95 GHz transmitter (HIPCOR-95) 86−55378
high power microwave amplifiers of ERS-1 Satellite 87−6334
high-efficiency power amplifier MIC for 800 MHz mobile radio 88−71136
high-gain amplifier powers 6 to 18 GHz 87−11049
high-harmonic gyro-klystron amplifier: theory andexperiment 85−55382
high-harmonic gyro-TWT amplifier with large orbit, operation 88−39016
high-power solid-state amplifiers for freq. range 0.01 to 10 GHz 88−50046
high-voltage FET amplifiers for satellite andphased-array applications 86−8491
high-yield amplifier design, impedance matching structures 88−71059
HIPCOR-95 high power coherent 95-GHz radar 87−76864
hybrid amplifiers state of the art and future projections 87−37037
hybrid distrib. amplifier, declining drain line lengths cct., computer-derived design concept 86−47063
hybrid IC distributed MESFET amplifiers, expt. gain and noise figure 85−28717
hybrid microwave distributed amplifier using MESFETs, noise performance study 85−45243
hybrid power amplifier module for X band 87−66540
hybrid thin film picosecond amplifier modules using Schottky-barrier transistors 87−65879
I/J band CW jammer amp. for Naval EW appls. 87−65873
ICs above 1 GHz, conf., London, England (March 1985) 85−32943
IMPATT, gain saturation in circulator-coupled reflectionamplifiers 86−8497
IMPATT amplifier and oscillators, design using microstrip components, 75-110 GHz freq. range 86−27587
IMPATT amplifiers, active compensation for intermodulation distortion improvement 85−28716
IMPATT amplifiers, linearity and efficiency improvement by active compensation 85−28715
IMPATT diode amplifier, stable broadband type with ridged waveguide cavity 85−17874
IMPATT diode injected locked amplifier with antiphase self-injection cct., noise performance study 87−52867
IMPATT diode MM-wave amplifiers and oscillators, operating cct. efficiency evaluation and optimisation 85−17862
IMPATT diodes use, computer anal. 85−34195
input microwave amplifiers in the light of electromagnetic compatibility requirements 87−45266
integrated finline technology, review 86−53018
intense relativistic electron beam, current modulation by external microwave source 88−32716
intermodulation distortion in MESFET amplifier, generalised power series anal. 87−73717
intermodulation noise anal. due to harmonic transmission in PSK communication system using TWT amplifier 85−41652
internal microwave propagation and distortion characteristics of travelling-wave amplifiers studied by electro-optic sampling 87−6114
jammer amplifier, solid-state, 1 kW, UHF design for US Navy aircraft EW appls. 85−45238
Josephson junction amplifier, voltage locked array 85−62241
Ka-band and Q-band communication amplifier 85−6509
Ka-band front end with monolithic mixer, hybrid IF amplifier and lumped-element Gunn LO 86−47062
Ka-band HEMT low-noise amplifier 88−63974
Ka/Q band IMPATT amplifier technology 85−6508
Kashima 26 m antenna, front end characts. *(Japanese)* 86−30932
klystron amplifier, optimum buncher synthesis 88−25779
klystron amplifier in 2-frequency mode, signal distortion 85−17173
klystron TV amp development over past 25 years in West Germany *(German)* 86−47229
Ku-band amplifiers, comparison of thick- and thin-circuits 87−6127
Ku-band low-noise amplifier, miniature MIC design using batch-process technology 87−45269
Ku-band power amplifier for communications satellites 86−62846
Ku-band reflective diode predistortion lineariser for microwave power amplifiers, spacecraft appls. 86−8522
Ku-band solid-state power amplifier for communications satellites 86−62466
L-band radar module, 2 kW design using 550 W quad building blocks 86−11169
L-band solid-state pulse amplifiers for radar transmitters, transient response anal. 88−56982
large MESFET scaling-up, lumped and distrib. scaling 88−71057
large-signal load-pull meas., vector error-corrected calibration technique 88−22756
large-signal narrow-band quasi-black-box modelling of microwave transistors 87−6122
lateral surface superlattices, applications as millimeter wave devices 86−67493
linear power amplifier with micromodule technology 88−1013
linear solid-state power amplifier for 64 QAM radios 88−1011
linearised amplifiers analysis and design, using active feedback 88−38718
linearity of MESFET amplifiers with optical illuminations 88−25558
load-line analysis in the frequency domain with distributed amplifier design examples 87−73751
low noise amplifiers using two dimensional electrongas FETs 86−8510
low noise cryogenically cooled FET amplifier for 20GHz earth stations 86−57696
low-noise 2-4 GHz preamplifier 85−20851
low-noise amplifier, impedance matching network CAD 87−37577
low-noise amplifier for satellite communications 86−53055
low-noise amplifier performance, matching technique 86−53028

microwave amplifiers continued
low-noise amplifiers for terrestrial and satellite communication systems 87−44628
low-noise amplifiers in down-convertors, using GaAs MESFET 30 dB AGC range 86−8024
low-noise cryogenic microwave amplifiers using FETs and HEMTs 88−12605
low-noise FET and other microwave amplifiers 85−55153
low-noise microwave amplifiers design, structural method appl. 85−61131
M-type amplifier, output characts., effect of magnetic field profile 86−41477
M-type amplifiers with distributed emission, nonstationary modes simulation *(Russian)* 85−28902
M-type amps. with distributed emission, multifrequency interaction *(Russian)* 87−66845
M-type devices, numerical modelling, quasi-periodic approx. appl. *(Russian)* 85−61130
M-type distributed cathode amplifiers, multifrequency regime anal. and modelling 86−27794
M-type flat amp., energy transfer anal., locally uniform space-charge density model 86−21046
magnetron amplifier with distributed emission and closed electron flow, cylindrical model 85−6654
magnetron and crossed-field devices, history of development, World War II to present 85−11842
magnetron maximum currents with secondary-emission cathodes *(Russian)* 87−37824
magnetron return-wave amp. with distributed emission, two-frequency operating mode anal. *(Russian)* 88−19615
magnetron-reflection amplifier, injection-locked, noise performance study 87−73965
matched feedback amplifiers, synthesis and gain-bandwidth props. anal. 87−44622
matched logarithmic amplifiers for millimeterwave detectors 88−56975
MESFET, large signal simulation using time domain and harmonic balance methods 87−11780
MESFET amplifier, cascaded, intermodulation distortion anal. using Volterra series representation 85−54696
MESFET amplifier, noise measure for the optimum design 88−50368
MESFET amplifier power characterisation using Volterra series 86−8500
MESFET amplifiers, analysis and multiharmonic optimization *(Spanish)* 88−56906
MESFET amplifiers, nonlinear distortions investigation 85−11055
MESFET amplifiers, with multifreq. excitation, intermodulation distortion simulation 87−6140
MESFET amplitude modulators, dual gate, optimum design 85−11115
MESFET distrib. amplifier, gain-bandwidth product considerations and design tradeoffs 86−58052
MESFET distributed amplifiers, equiv. cct., prop. and noise performance 85−44911
MESFET distributed amplifiers, intrinsic noise figure 85−50041
MESFET distributed amplifiers, power-bandwidth considerations 88−63905
MESFET distributed amplifiers, wideband power performance prediction using Volterra series representation 87−17355
MESFET dual-fed distributed amplifier , design, gain and noise figure anal. 88−71109
MESFET electrode structs., field-theoretic anal. of wave propag. including losses and small-signal amplification 85−55845
MESFET matrix amplifier: a high-gain module for multioctave frequency bands 87−37553
MESFET n-stage distrib. amplifier, equiv. cct. and nonlinear behaviour, theoretical anal. 85−44913
MESFET waveguide amplifier, CAD 88−12594
MESFET wideband distributed paraphase amplifier 85−55145
MIC broadband multistage amplifier synthesis 86−27634
MIC devices and technology, conference, London, England (Oct. 1983) 85−27967
MIC limiting amplifier for instantaneous frequency measuring system, 8-11 GHz range, design and performance 85−40251
MIC lineariser for TWT and high-power amplifiers in satellite communications 86−69706
microstrip and S-parameter design 87−73585
microstrip sources and amplifiers, MM wave, recent developments 86−58055
microstripline high power amplifier design 86−41345
microwave amplifiers, minimize harmonics in scalar tests of amplifiers 88−4603
microwave conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (June 1987) 87−72690
microwave conference, Liege, Belgium (Sept. 1984) 85−5654
microwave diode with field-emission cathode, theory 88−44519
microwave monolithic IC amplifiers, GHz-band, design using SST 88−7038
microwave operational amplifiers, appls. *(German)* 86−57670
microwave power amplifier modules, design for 800 MHz land mobile communications 85−11551
microwave power combiner with circular TM_{0m0} mode cavity for FET amplifiers, design 88−13418
microwave predistortion networks using digital circuits, design and performance 85−14127
microwave/MM-wave monolithic IC conf., Baltimore, MD, USA (Aug. 1986) 86−66548
millimeter-wave low-noise HEMT amplifiers , characts. and performance 88−71112
millimeter-wave MMIC characterization by noncontact electro-optic sampling 88−25534
miniature ceramic ccts., microwave systems technology 86−47090
miniature gain block for satellite communication transceivers 87−73749
miniature microwave amplifier combines hybrid techniques for miniaturization 88−1009
mixer/preamplifier integrated component, performance comparison with discrete counterpart 88−50380
MM wave devices, optical control 88−25513
mm wave monolithic ICs progress, oscillator, W-band mixer, distributed amplifier and receive module design 87−45295
MM-wave avalanche transit-time diode reflex amplifiers, CAD 87−45247
MM-wave balanced low-noise amplifier using HEMT MIC, 43 GHz band design 88−71065
MM-wave component design, colloquium, London, England (Nov. 1986) 87−10057
MM-wave distributed amplifier cct. 88−44350
MM-wave IMPATT diode power amplifier design for Q-band operation 85−17862

microwave amplifiers continued
MM-wave monolithic GaAs power FET amplifiers, design and performance 87−59857
mm-wave monolithic ICs for smart weapons 88−44359
MMIC, active circuits anal. using spatial field technique 88−32456
MMIC, Q-band monolithic amplifiers 88−19391
MMIC, total active device and passive network designcapability for optimum travelling-wave power amplifiers 86−53065
MMIC 2-20 GHz distributed amplifier, via hole studies 88−63908
MMIC amplifier, 5-20 GHz, three-stage struct., design and performance 87−59880
MMIC amplifier, high-performance type using ion implanted low-noise MESFET 88−25456
MMIC amplifiers, EW system design 87−73339
MMIC balanced amplifier with octave bandwidth 88−63924
MMIC broadband amplifiers, computer-aided-synthesis of lumped matching networks 88−71080
MMIC broadband limiting amplifier design for EW systems appls. 88−7047
MMIC broadband packaged amplifiers for EW appls. 86−53048
MMIC capacitively coupled traveling-wave power amplifier 85−17827
MMIC channelised switched preselector, design for EW-receiver appls. 88−71083
MMIC chip amplifier for freq. range 0.5 to 5 GHz 87−11046
MMIC design for wideband receiver module 87−59894
MMIC distributed amplifier, 2-30 GHz operation, low-noise FET design and characts. 85−55165
MMIC distributed amplifier for 2 to 18 GHz band with single supply bias network *(Japanese)* 87−59866
MMIC distributed amplifier using dual-gate GaAs FETs, 2-18 GHz, design and characts. 85−23121
MMIC distributed power amplifier, K/Ka-band, with capacitive drain coupling 88−63947
MMIC distributed power amplifier, novel design approach 86−53066
MMIC dual-gate FET distrib. power amplifier, 1-20 GHz design, modelling, fabrication and performance 88−19412
MMIC feedback FET amplifier, two-stage, 6-18 GHz, design and process sensitivity anal. 86−27597
MMIC fully integrated 0.5 W, 2 to 6 GHz amplifier 88−32454
MMIC high-gain distrib. amplifier, 12 dB, design and charact. 87−32072
MMIC high-gain distributed amplifier using cascode active elements 87−6161
MMIC Ka-band gain control amplifier, design, fabrication and characts. 86−41318
MMIC limiting amplifier design for microwave FM receiver systems 85−55168
MMIC power amplifier module, 6.5-16 GHz operation, design and characts. 86−27595
MMIC power amplifiers, stability and cct. modelling 88−63971
MMIC power distributed amplifier using constant-Rnetworks 86−67500
MMIC single-ended and push-pull amplifiers, 6 to 18 GHz, for high-gain modules 88−63949
MMIC travelling wave amplifiers, internal microwave propag. and distortion characts. study 87−17360
MMIC two-stage dual-gate distributed amplifiers, 2 to 26.5 GHz 87−6160
MMIC ultra-wideband amplifier, 2 GHz *(Japanese)* 86−58064
MMIC ultrawideband distributed amplifier, design 88−63936
MMIC wideband low-noise IF amplifier, 8-18 GHz, design for W-band receiver appl. 85−61462
MMIC/hybrid 3 W amplifier with low phase noise at X-band 87−6134
MMICs, Avantek MODAMP series for wideband RF amplifier design 88−44351
MMICs, conf., New York, NY, USA (May 1988) 88−62897
MMICs, development for broadband system appls. 88−50372
MMICs, symposium, St. Louis, MO, USA (June 1985) 86−26471
modelling and microwave test 86−1376
MODFET amplifier CAD, numerical algorithms for anal. and noise performance optimisation *(Romanian)* 88−32422
modular microwave power amplifiers for the ACOL stochastic cooling systems at CERN 88−12593
modules for 12.14 GHz business satellite communications *(Japanese)* 86−58066
monolithic 2 to 20 GHz HEMT distributed amplifier 87−73720
monolithic *Ka*-band HEMT low-noise amplifier 88−71045
monolithic ccts., conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (June 1985) 86−26502
monolithic circuits, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (May 1984) 85−36
monolithic circuits, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (May 1984) 85−16545
monolithic IC, HMM-11810-0, 6-8 GHz, cct. description 87−6084
monolithic MIC medium power amplifier, 3.7 to 4.2 GHz 86−20837
monolithic multi-stage 6-18 GHz feedback amplifier 85−1053
monolithic three-stage resistive-feedback amplifier for 2 to 8 GHz band 86−41323
multi-octave high-gain SHF amplifier, design and performance 87−73773
multibeam communications satellites, onboard TWT amplifier *(Japanese)* 87−34478
multicarrier digital signals, nonlinear microwave and MM-wave amplifiers 88−1019
multicavity gyroklystron amplifier theory based on a Green's function approach 86−21025
multidiode microwave regenerative amplifiers, computer design 86−20848
multikilohertz Pockels cell driver 86−3258
multiple-diode reflection type amplifiers using IMPATTdiode, 10 GHz design and characts. study *(Japanese)* 86−14514
multiple-diode reflection-type amplifiers using IMPATT-diodes 87−45224
multistage amplifiers interstage networks, CAD synthesis 88−71052
multistage and single-stage amplifiers, dynamic design procedure 85−23108
multistage broadband low-noise amplifier, distrib. cct. design techniques 85−28393
multistage broadband microwave amplifiers, CAD procedures 88−56991
multistage distributed amp. with 40 dB gain, 2 to 18 GHz 87−45296
multiwave amp. employing relativistic cyclotron oscillators 87−17613
negative feedback amplifier in microwavefrequencies 85−49761
negative-impedance amplifiers, equivalent circuit anal. 85−33695
network synthesis CAD program applied to RF and microwave circuit design. III 87−65646
noise figure determ. of microwave amplifier, using automated System Noise Monitor 86−31631
noise parameters and scattering matrix of negative feedback transistors *(German)* 87−11054
nonlinear amps., output signal props. calcs. 86−27091
microwave amplifiers continued
nonlinear cct. anal./design using modified harmonic balance algorithm 87−16838
nonlinear TWT mode electron velocity calc. *(Russian)* 87−37835
nonreciprocal components, stability anal. 85−22684
O-type travelling wave amplifier, large-signal field anal., 3D electron motion 88−50596
O-type TWT amplifier, large-signal field anal. 86−62998
O-type TWT beam amplifiers, noise characts. rel. to interaction space 85−6661
on-wafer characterization of monolithic millimeter-wave integrated circuits by a picosecond optical electronic technique 88−71044
optical fibres RF optical receiver 88−12585
optically triggered TRAPATT diode amplifier, expt. study *(German)* 85−23109
optimisation, synthesis, by real freq. method *(French)* 88−25522
OSCAR 10 satellite, 60 W uplink amplifier design 85−28387
oscillation impedance variations, noise factor minimisation 88−71014
Peltier-cooled low-noise HEMT amplifier, 20 GHz 86−8512
peniotron amplifier, design and expt. study 85−50160
peniotron amplifier, operation problems, nonlinear analytical theory 85−6659
peniotron amplifier and oscillator characts. at 45 GHz 88−38995
peniotrons at mm-wave frequencies 88−25803
plug-in 11-GHz LNA module with ground plane tuner 87−6130
power, 3rd order intermodulation distortion reduction in FET ccts. 86−8501
power, linearisation using active feedback networks 85−17821
power amplifier, microwave, solid-state, 4 GHz, onboard satellite appl. 87−6111
power amplifier for microwave digital radios with inherent phase compensation 87−73739
power amplifier modules for Antiproton Collector stochastic cooling systems 85−52932
power amplifiers in satellite transponders, dual-gate MESFET predistortion linearisер cct. 86−27592
power amplifiers in satellite transponders, GaAs dual-gate MESFET linearisер 86−8518
power amplifiers using miniature microwave hybrid ccts. 86−47084
power amps., matched transformers design 86−35083
power combining techniques, classification and trends *(Japanese)* 87−24436
power distributed amplifier using constant-R networks 87−6159
power FETs, new generation, characts. and microwave appls. 85−1607
power MMICs, for C-/X-/Ku-bands, design and performance characts. 88−19411
power summing in common load, load props. 85−55129
power transistor amplifier, max. available power gain under large-signal operation *(Japanese)* 87−59863
power-combining multiple-device ladder amplifier, theory and performance 86−41335
power-combining operation of window-output cylindrical cavity multiple-device structures 87−73667
preamp and YIG tuned oscillators cut ELINT noise 87−11044
programmable, broadband power amplifiers for automated microwave testing, 6900H series 20/100 W models 87−37526
proton storage rings, stochastic cooling using microwaves 88−16580
PSIFET (power silicon FET), development 85−23812
pulsed amplifier with bipolar transistors, transient response anal. 88−1023
pulsed IMPATT diode amplifiers 87−6098
pulsed microwave amplifiers for active remote sensing from space 85−61134
radiation effect on microwave-amplifier performance 88−44369
real frequency broadband microwave matching using a modified Marquardt optimization 88−1020
receiver for a satellite-communications ground station 87−48982
reflection amplifier design using IMPATT diode, broadband matching of complex load *(German)* 86−8468
reflection amplifier with levelled output power using EPROMS 87−24483
regenerative, two-stage, reduced nonlinear distortions, design 86−14027
relativistic electron beam amplifiers, two-stage, optimum efficiency 85−6652
relativistic electron beam interaction with waves in diaphragmed waveguide 86−47232
relativistic klystron amplifier, electron beam modulation, theoretical and expt. study 88−50587
relativistic microwave amplifier, MM-range, using high-current electron miniaccelerator 86−58208
relativistic synchro-Cerenkov amplifier with helical electron beam, theory 88−19614
reproducible production oriented amp., 2-18 GHz 87−45297
resonance amplifiers with prolonged interaction, theory 87−24706
resonance-type amplifiers with long interaction 85−23322
resonant extended interaction amplifiers, theory 87−66827
RF and microwave circuit design, network synthesis CAD program 87−66550
RF designs verification using low-cost software 88−44010
ripple beam amplifier, beam periodicity 87−24704
S-band amps. for Japanese deep space earth station 86−57697
S-band cryogenically cooled low-noise amplifier ofdeep space ground station *(Japanese)* 86−41315
S-band high power amplifier of deep space groundstation *(Japanese)* 86−40925
S-band high-power pulse amplifiers, design options 86−53067
S-band klystron, wideband amplifier design with 3 MW peak power 85−55397
S-band solid-state high-power amplifier design 87−73671
satellite communications using low noise amplifiers 85−17832
satellite ground station transmitters, developments in TWTs and klystrons for output stage amplifiers 88−50577
satellite TV, LNA and downconverters development 85−47474
Schottky gate FET microwave amps., intermodulation distortion 86−27106
Schottky-barrier FET microwave amplifiers, intermodulation distortions 85−6534
semiconductor amplifier, phase and amplitude-frequency characteris. optimisation 87−65870
semiconductor devices appl. 87−65895
serpentine waveguide TWT, amplification over 40-54 GHz range 88−39014
shaper-amplifiers implemented by GaAs Schottky-barrierfield-effect power transistors 86−67490
SHF 30 W solid state power amplifier for satellite communications applications 88−56999
SHF four-stage limiting amplifier based on GaAs MMIC chip, 2-6 GHz, design and characts. 88−979

microwave amplifiers continued
SHF lossless two-port combiner using travelling-wave amplifiers and hybrid microstrip technology 87−6138
SHF low-noise amplifier, 12 GHz, thick film microstrip config., satellite receiver appls. 87−17386
SHF multiple-diode transmission type amplifier usingIMPATT diodes, design and performance *(Japanese)* 86−1377
SHK amplifiers with crossed fields, simulation using program package *(Russian)* 86−21050
SIS mixer to HEMT amplifier optimum coupling network, theoretical study 88−19364
Skynet 4 earth stations and high power mm wave TWT amps. 87−40861
small Earth station development for business satellite communications 87−56099
small signal amplifiers, design 87−65927
small-signal multistage FET amplifiers, CAD *(Chinese)* 87−66560
Smith charts speed design of feedback amps 85−40231
software generation of microwave transistor amplifier circuits 88−50418
solid state driver a 43.5 to 45.5 GHz for uplink-transmitter power amplifiers 87−66556
solid-state components for radar, conf., London, UK (Feb. 1988) 88−31321
solid-state devices and circuitry, front-end noise level reduction 88−63922
space-based radar driven by near-millimeter free electron laser amplifiers 88−60253
spacecraft solid-state high power L-band amps. 86−57673
spreadsheets win use as design and analysis tools 87−65644
SQUID, four-junction, amplification by phase locking, microwave operation 85−18602
stability in microwave active ccts. feedback assessment using embedding network method 86−14535
stability in microwave active circuits 88−25553
stackFET-based balanced amplifier using optimum implementation of dual-gate FET 88−71110
stochastic cooling of antiprotons, appl. of microwaves 88−54070
straight-wave amplifier with injected electron flow, spectral charact. *(Russian)* 87−17654
submillimeter detector for radioastronomy satellite, using solid-state devices 86−4781
superconducting vortex flow transistor, optimisation of cct. parameters 87−66529
superconductor-insulator-superconductor microwave amplifiers and mixers, accurate noise meas., variable-temp. loads 86−58053
surface-mount MIC amplifier, Avantek PPA-18632, 6-18 GHz, design and charact. 87−52856
surface-mount packs house MIC amplifiers 87−11047
switched-mode power supplies for TWT amp. 85−61106
synchrotron amplifiers, mode degeneracy 85−11057
SYNMAT CAD program for matching network synthesis 87−24451
temperature compensation cct. for microwave amplifier circuit's gain 85−54686
temperature controlled predistortion circuits for 64QAM microwave power amplifiers 86−8023
thermal analysis using IR imaging system 88−50414
thin-film MIC low-noise preamps, K-band, 18-40 GHz 86−14494
three-cavity gyroklystron amplifier, GKLY-101, config. and performance 85−50158
three-cavity gyroklystron amplifiers, design and performance 86−21026
three-port network characterised with S-parameters, unconditional stability, amplifier design appl. 87−52256
TQC 850A amp. test software systems 88−9880
transient processes calc. *(Russian)* 87−73348
transistor, cct. CAD and anal. 87−66539
transistor amplifier under large-signal operation, max. available power gain 88−44348
transistor amplifiers, CAD by random addition of new components 87−10582
transistor amplifiers, graphic design of matching and interstage lossy networks 85−34179
transistor amplifiers, optimum noise meas. terminations 86−20826
transistor amplifiers, predistortion linearisation circuit design for 256 QAM radio system 86−55171
transistor chip and microwave amplifier meas. using universal fixture 87−66549
transmitters using power amplifiers 85−31165
travelling wave amplifiers using andalusite 87−73702
travelling wave monolithic amplifiers using FETs, design and appls. 85−54710
travelling-wave amplifiers, design and performance anal. 86−47066
travelling-wave IMPATT amplifiers and oscillators, anal. 87−6078
travelling-wave microwave FET amplifier with parallel-gate transmission lines, CAD optimisation 85−45236
travelling-wave power amplifier, capacitively-coupled, 2-8 GHz, MMIC design 85−23123
tubes, literature survey, 1985 review 87−17619
tubes, survey of literature for 1984, amplification/generation appls. 86−27799
tunable limiting amplifier using bipolar super self-aligned process technology 85−40256
tunnel-diode amp. gain calcs. 88−25519
TV transmitters, pulsed klystron stages, system optimisation *(German)* 86−34561
TW amplifiers based on multistream instability 85−55146
two stage dual fate MESFET monolithic gain control amplifier for Ka-band 87−59888
two-dimensional distributed microwave power amplifier, no increase in cct. load 87−52849
two-tier matrix amplifiers, noise theory and charact. study 88−25483
TWT, design 88−44522
TWT, invertor power supplies 85−54674
TWT amplifier, design and charact. for radio relay link system appls. *(German)* 85−40398
TWT amplifier, dual-gate MESFET linearizer 85−23134
TWT amplifier, O-type, large-signal field anal. 85−1243
TWT amplifier lineariser, GaAs dual-gate MESFETs 85−17184
TWT amplifier specification for optimum spectrum control 85−54709
TWT amplifier with linear power charact. and improved efficiency 85−602
TWT amplifiers, 20 GHz 20 W, for communications satellites 87−37838
TWT amplifiers, frequency-dependent nonlinear quadrature model 85−600
TWT amplifiers, spaceborne, quality assurance program 87−10703
microwave amplifiers continued
TWT high-power amplifier, Dornier range, design and appls. *(German)* 88−56900
TWT high-power amplifier, X-band operation, design and performance 88−50598
TWT linearised L-band 200 watt amplifier 85−58082
TWT linearizer for microwave satellite communications transmitters 87−70004
TWTA, gain and output power specification 85−18022
TWTAs for space communications 85−31015
ubitron testing at Naval Research Laboratory 87−53120
UHF two-stage amplifier, 14 W design for 900-950 MHz operation 86−8021
ultra small electron beam amplifiers, microfabrication technology and performance 87−45519
ultraminiature 5-10 GHz, 2-W transmit module for active aperture application 88−12604
USA satellite communications technologies, overview 88−15431
variable gain amplifier, third order intermodulation distortion 85−11063
vectors network analyser time-domain techniques 88−74568
vircator amplifier 88−25818
VSAT market gets new TWT amplifier 88−28781
VSWR reduction using internal feedback 86−57674
VZQ-6900L1 single TWT amplifier boosts 18 to 40 GHz 87−52406
waveguide type power combining amplifiers, design, equiv. ccts. and charact. *(Japanese)* 85−61468
wide band microwave reflection amplifier *(Spanish)* 86−53026
wideband amplifier design using K-transformation 86−58043
wideband amplifiers, matching network design, computer-aided synthesis techniques 87−17354
wideband HEMT balanced amplifier 86−58048
wideband high-power TWT and crossed-field tubes 85−55390
wideband klystron amp. for digital satellite communications 86−21041
wideband linear microwave amplifier for monolithic microcircuits 87−45241
wideband low distortion microwave PLL power amplifiers for analog and digital communications 87−532
wideband low-noise amplifier for 0.7-2 GHz, using bipolar transistors 86−40928
wideband microstrip transistor amplifier for 2 GHz range, CAD process *(German)* 86−57676
wideband microwave amplifiers and mixers, performance 87−37036
wideband microwave power amplifiers using electron semiconductor tubes, limiting frequency bands 88−18951
X-band analogue ccts. of third-generation MMICs from ELAB 87−11061
X-band fin-line receiver 88−50323
X-band high performance monolithic power amplifier using aunique ion implantation process 86−67498
X-band high performance monolithic power amplifier using all RIE etch process 88−19407
X-band injection-locked Gunn amplifier, performance in presence of CW interfering tone 88−7045
X-band low-noise FET amplifiers *(Chinese)* 87−66561
X-band MMIC amplifier on GaAs/Si, MESFET single-stage feedback config. design and performance 88−19409
X-band MMIC amplifier on GaAs/Si, single-stage feedback design, charact, and performance 87−73681
X-band MMIC broadband amplifier *(French)* 88−56941
X-band MMIC low-noise amplifier, design using ion-implanted MESFET technology 87−32074
X-band monolithic series feedback low noise amplifier, three-stage, design and charact. 86−27596
X-band monolithic series feedback low-noise amplifier 86−8471
X-band monolithic variable gain amplifier 88−63970
X-band monolithic variable-gain low-noise amplifier using series feedback 88−63961
X-band power FETs and monolithic amplifiers, ion implantation fabrication 87−6157
X-band single-ended monolithic amplifier using FETs, design and layout sensitivity testing 86−35114
X-band variable power amplifier using dual-gate FET, design and performance 86−14521
X-band variable-gain amplifiers , design for 16 W pulsed solid-state transmitter appl. 88−71064
Al alloy package for microwave amplifier 86−52270
Al-Si alloy package for microwave amplifier, hermetic sealing methods study 87−43989
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs for microwave power amplifier appls. 88−19417
AlGaAs-GaAs low-noise microwave amplifier and IMPATT oscillator 87−52831
GaAS low-noise amplifier using Advanced SAINT-FETs, 20 GHz band, five-stage design 87−24464
GaAr MMIC direct-coupled amplifier, two-stage feedback design with 12 GHz bandwidth 85−23122
GaAs 86−67504
GaAs, 1 W DC to 4 GHz MMIC travelling wave amplifier 86−41351
GaAs 100 W broadband X-band power amplifiers/combiner using IMPATT diodes and FETs 87−45294
GaAs 12 GHz monolithic cascade low noise MESFET amplifiers *(Chinese)* 87−66559
GaAs 18 to 40 GHz FET amplifier performance and applications 87−66519
GaAs 1.4 GHz MESFET amplifier, flicker phase noise meas. 300 K to 1.26 K 87−37535
GaAs 2 to 40 GHz monolithic distributed amplifier 86−35112
GaAs 2 to 8 GHz MESFET amplifier, charact. at 200°C operation 87−73775
GaAs 2-18.5 GHz MMIC distributed amplifier 86−67503
GaAs 3-7 GHz 1/2 W MMIC low-cost amplifier 86−67499
GaAs 30 GHz monolithic two stage low noise amplifier 86−35110
GaAs C-band 100 W FET amplifier for digital radio 88−1015
GaAs FET 1.6 GHz linear power amplifier for ship earth stations 86−27618
GaAs FET 2 to 10 GHz 1 W TWT replacement amplifier, serrodyne techniques 85−17851
GaAs FET 5-GHz 20-W amplifier for MLS 87−6131
GaAs FET C-band 10 W power amplifier for satellite down-link communication systems 85−6543
GaAs FET X-band high-efficiency 5-watt power amplifier with harmonic tuning , design/charact. 88−71106
GaAs FET X-band power-amplifier design 87−73340
GaAs FET amplifier, 14 GHz, cooled low-noise design for communication satellite appl. 85−40249

microwave amplifiers continued
GaAs FET amplifier, 17 GHz low noise, DBS appl. 85−30966
GaAs FET amplifier, 1.2-1.8 GHz, low noise design *(Chinese)* 88−25503
GaAs FET amplifier, AM-to-PM conversion *(Japanese)* 87−66565
GaAs FET amplifier, cryogenic low-noise L- and S-band design, axion detection appl. 88−42419
GaAs FET amplifier, large-signal charact., modelling and computer calc. 85−33686
GaAs FET amplifier module, S-band, high pulsed power 85−6530
GaAs FET amplifiers for L-band *(Spanish)* 86−47086
GaAs FET amplifiers for the military temperature range requirement *(German)* 88−44364
GaAs FET amplifiers, low noise development RF overload mechanisms, burnout and reliability 85−11062
GaAs FET amplifiers, wideband ultra low noise designs for 100 MHz-4 GHz range 87−65872
GaAs FET amplifiers with reflection parameters, design *(Spanish)* 88−71041
GaAs FET based 40-W broadband class-A amplifier 86−53068
GaAs FET broadband amplifier, integrating waveguide technology with E-plane microstrip insert 88−12612
GaAs FET broadband amplifiers, VMA 110 series, 1-10 GHz operation, coplanar MIC design 87−52854
GaAs FET distributed amplifier, 2-18 GHz, miniature design 85−1052
GaAs FET distributed amplifiers: their time comes again. I 85−40232
GaAs FET distributed power amplifier design, large-signal criteria 86−8460
GaAs FET driver amplifier, 20 GHz, lumped-element wideband design, communication satellite appl. 85−40250
GaAs FET feedback amplifier with 1 μm devices, parametric study using CAD techniques 86−27609
GaAs FET high power distributed amplifier using MBE synthesizedmaterial 86−27627
GaAs FET hybrid thin-film broadband EW amplifiers, 2-18 GHz 87−24454
GaAs FET low-noise SHF amplifier hybrid IC for DBS receivers *(Japanese)* 86−35097
GaAs FET low-noise amplifier, 30 GHz receiver appls., VPE 86−8487
GaAs FET low-noise amplifier for E/F band, externally controlled attenuator and phase shifter 87−24484
GaAs FET low-noise amplifier for military and space communications 88−7059
GaAs FET low-noise amplifiers, self-bias technique with single supply 88−56933
GaAs FET microwave amplifier for U6 GHz 16 QAM radio system 87−34420
GaAs FET microwave amplifiers, design considerations for temp. compensation 87−988
GaAs FET microwave amplifiers, gain recovery when subjected to RF overload 85−28719
GaAs FET microwave amplifiers, intermodulation distortion minimisation 87−17370
GaAs FET microwave power amplifier modules for 14-GHz band 86−14508
GaAs FET microwave power amplifiers, thermal design considerations 86−53047
GaAs FET microwave preamplifiers, Varian E-109 EPR spectrometer sensitivity improvement 88−50385
GaAs FET power amplifier, 10 W, 8 GHz, digital microwave appls. 86−41347
GaAs FET power amplifier, 4 GHz, quasi-monolithic implementation for C-band communication satellite appls. 88−71105
GaAs FET power amplifier, Ku-band, 2 W output power 86−27625
GaAs FET power amplifier design, 64 QAM digital radio system appl. 86−27608
GaAs FET power amplifier for 6 GHz SSB radio 85−40255
GaAs FET power amplifier for 64 QAM digital radio transmitter, design 88−1014
GaAs FET power amplifier for 64 QAM digital radio transmitter, design and charactn. 88−25508
GaAs FET power amplifier for microwave digital radio 85−22668
GaAs FET power amplifiers, C-band design for communication satellite transponders 85−40248
GaAs FET power amplifiers, X-band, class-B operation, design and charact. 87−17356
GaAs FET power amplifiers for multi-level QAM digital radio system, TWT substitutes 88−1012
GaAs FET power module with GaAs matching ccts., design for SHF operation 85−17868
GaAs FET pulse amplifier, with subnanosecond settling time 86−67489
GaAs FET replaces TWT amplifiers 85−584
GaAs FETs, high-power, MBE grown, 14 GHz communication satellite transmitter amplifiers appl. *(Japanese)* 86−27614
GaAs FETs in 35-GHz ccts. 85−28711
GaAs HEMT distributed amplifiers 88−19387
GaAs HEMT lossy match amplifiers 88−71056
GaAs IC, X-band low noise amplifier design 85−11065
GaAs IMPATT amplifier, 100 W 10% bandwidth microstrip low-cost module 87−6097
GaAs IMPATT amplifier technology, Ka/Q band 85−45237
GaAs IMPATT diode amplifier, X-band 100 W 86−8495
GaAs K_a-band monolithic power FET amplifier 87−73711
GaAs Ka-band monolithic FET power amplifier modules 88−63972
GaAs Ku-band power FET amplifiers use flip-chip FET devices 85−61127
GaAs MBE FET power amplifier module, X-band, 6 W, class AB, high-efficiency design 88−71107
GaAs MESFET MIC amplifiers, effect of varying lighting conditions 87−17368
GaAs MESFET MM-wave amplifiers, model-extrapolated S-parameter design 87−6120
GaAs MESFET X-band amplifiers, flicker noise in 2-300K temp. range, expt. study 87−6074
GaAs MESFET amplifier, X-band, intermodulation product and output power optimisation, Volterra series anal. 86−27588
GaAs MESFET amplifiers, K-band, design and performance 87−11065
GaAs MESFET amplifiers and mixers, nonlinear anal. using harmonic balance technique 87−45235
GaAs MESFET amplifiers, multioctave, comparison of configs. 85−17849
GaAs MESFET amplifiers, power optimisation using nonlinear modelling of MESFET 88−19419
GaAs MESFET circuit design, transmission line matching technique using reactance compensation 86−20839

microwave amplifiers continued
GaAs MESFET, decade bandwidth amplification at microwave frequencies 85−1039
GaAs MESFET distrib. MMIC amplifier, 2-18.5 GHz, theoretical and expt., study 87−32075
GaAs, MESFET distributed amplifier, 2 to 18.5 GHz 87−6162
GaAs MESFET distributed broadband amplifiers, pulse response charact. study 87−73344
GaAs MESFET ku-band microstrip amplifiers 88−56957
GaAs MESFET low noise 30 GHz amplifier, development 88−50417
GaAs MESFET microwave amplifiers, nonlinear operation, anal. methods for harmonic output 88−56984
GaAs MESFET nonlinear behaviour, analytical modelling 87−73714
GaAs, MESFET nonlinear models for computer aided cct. simulation and design 88−56988
GaAs MESFET power amplifier output cct. anal./design using NFET computer program 86−28338
GaAs MESFET power amplifiers, single-freq. and broadband types, nonlinear design procedures 88−32438
GaAs MESFET power devices with very high performance, design 88−12614
GaAs MESFET single-ended microwave amplifier, 2-18 GHz, multi-octane performance study 85−1034
GaAs MESFET travelling-wave amplifiers, overview 85−55143
GaAs MESFET ultra broad-band monolithic amplifier module 85−17884
GaAs MESFET ultra wideband distributed amplifier using hybrid techniques, design aspects 85−45245
GaAs MESFETs breathe life into amplifier design 88−998
GaAs MESFETs, single-stage monolithic feedback amplifiers, MMIC process fabrication, performance comparison 86−20824
GaAs MIC amplifier module using matched FET technique 86−1368
GaAs MIC assembly for 12-GHz direct broadcast satellitereceiver 86−8475
GaAs MM-wave monolithic FET amplifier 86−41321
GaAs MM-wave monolithic power FET amplifiers 87−32087
GaAs MM-wave monolithic power FET amplifiers 88−38743
GaAs MMIC 1 to 20 GHz distributed amplifier using MESFETs or HEMTs 88−32452
GaAs MMIC 50 MHz to 3 GHz broadband amplifier, development 85−49762
GaAs MMIC DC amplifier with 12 GHz bandwidth 85−17826
GaAs MMIC FET amplifier, 2-20 GHz, design using CAD techniques 87−17382
GaAs MMIC FET amplifier, K-band power modules, design; fabrication and performance 88−19416
GaAs MMIC FET model statistics and their effects on design centering and yield prediction for microwave amplifiers 88−71050
GaAs MMIC FET power amplifiers, 1 W, 2-8 GHz, distrib., feedback and relative designs comparison 85−45246
GaAs MMIC, Ka-band, 1 W power, high gain, design and fabrication using Be coimplantation 88−71063
GaAs MMIC L-band variable-gain amplifier, with precise binary step control 88−19415
GaAs MMIC X-band amplifier yield evaluation 87−52871
GaAs MMIC amplifier, 3-7 GHz 0.5 W 87−6158
GaAs MMIC amplifier, TGA8061, broadband design for IF appls. 88−1001
GaAs MMIC amplifier design for 28 GHz operation, Ka-band microwave link appls. 85−55177
GaAs MMIC amplifier for 0.5 to 3 GHz 88−50415
GaAs MMIC amplifier, freq. response meas. by electrooptic sampling 88−19360
GaAs MMIC amplifier, radiation induced substrate currents 87−32095
GaAs MMIC amplifier, theoretical description 87−32071
GaAs MMIC amplifier using ion implanted low-noise MESFET process, design and charact. 87−59897
GaAs MMIC amplifiers address EW appls. 86−53052
GaAs MMIC amplifiers, high-performance types, high-yield production technology 86−27601
GaAs MMIC amplifiers, influence of ion-implanted profiles on RF small-signal performance 88−38721
GaAs MMIC amplifiers, wideband RLC feedback type, design, fabrication and performance 85−55169
GaAs MMIC applications 87−52824
GaAs MMIC based power amplifiers, EG8017, dual device config., broad band 6-18 GHz operation 87−73699
GaAs MMIC design 88−56947
GaAs MMIC direct-coupled preamplifiers and main amplifiers, design and performance 85−55140
GaAs MMIC distrib, amplifier for phased array transmit/receive module, optical gain control/PCM 88−71117
GaAs MMIC distributed amplifier, 15 to 45 GHz 87−32089
GaAs MMIC distributed amplifier, optical gain control 88−63927
GaAs MMIC distributed microwave amplifiers, optimisation using analytical/graphical technique 88−71060
GaAs MMIC fabrication by dry etching of via connections 88−25505
GaAs MMIC feedback amplifier, 6-18 GHz operation, design and fabrication 88−50378
GaAs MMIC for 50 MHz-3 GHz broadband amplifier *(Japanese)* 86−782
GaAs MMIC limiting amplifier with low second harmonic distortion 87−32091
GaAs MMIC low noise amplifier for phased array radar systems 88−32469
GaAs MMIC low noise amplifier, foundry fabricated, for phased array radar systems 88−32470
GaAs MMIC low-noise FET amplifiers, X- band, design and performance, satellite communication appl. 86−47082
GaAs MMIC low-noise amplifier, 3.7-4.2 GHz operation, design for TVRO appls. 85−55174
GaAs, MMIC low-noise amplifier, 6-18 GHz, design, fabrication and performance 88−19410
GaAs MMIC low-noise amplifiers, design techniques and product family 88−19370
GaAs MMIC low-noise amplifiers for 60-GHz band 88−63963
GaAs MMIC low-noise amplifiers for radar and communications appls. 85−603
GaAs MMIC paraphase amplifier design, eval. and influence of element variations 86−41354
GaAs MMIC power FET amplifiers, Ka-band, design and performance 87−59893
GaAs MMIC power FET amplifiers at K-band 88−32453
GaAs MMIC power amplifier, 2-20 GHz, design, fabrication and performance 87−59879

microwave amplifiers continued
GaAs MMIC power amplifiers, CAD and cct. simulation techniques 85−44914
GaAs MMIC preamplifier using airbridge micron/submicron gate FET technique 86−27599
GaAs MMIC, producibility 87−993
GaAs MMIC push-pull power amplifier, X-band, 4.5 W, design and charact. 86−35115
GaAs MMIC tapered distrib. FET amplifier in hermetic surface mount package, 1-10 GHz design 86−35120
GaAs MMIC technology, 1 GHz RF modules 88−25511
GaAs MMIC transistor amplifiers, generic specification 88−44368
GaAs MMIC wideband amplifiers for up to 3 GHz *(Japanese)* 87−73342
GaAs MMIC wideband variable gain amplifiers 88−63973
GaAs MMIC yield evaluation 88−32462
GaAs MMICs, amplifiers and phase shifter, L-band radar transceiver appl. 86−35116
GaAs MMICs, appls. in receiver, amplifier and switch products 87−59862
GaAs MMICs, developments and appls. 87−37541
GaAs MMICs for communication 86−27620
GaAs MMICs for digital RF memory subsystems 87−59884
GaAs MMICs for digital RF memory subsystems, design and performance 88−25477
GaAs RF power amplifiers for digital radio systems 88−1016
GaAs Schottky barrier microwave FET pulse amplifier , with subnanosecond settling time 88−70566
GaAs Sharp UHF broadband monolithic amplifiers *(Japanese)* 88−50386
GaAs *V*-band monolithic power MESFET amplifiers ; design, fabrication and charact. 88−71062
GaAs X-band MMIC amplifier, measured elec. package performance 87−52868
GaAs X-band monolithic power amplifiers *(Chinese)* 87−66558
GaAs X-band two-stage MMIC amplifier gamma-ray total dose effects 87−59874
GaAs analogue MMICs, ideal-profile implantation process 87−32721
GaAs broadband FET amplifiers, CAD *(Chinese)* 87−37529
GaAs broadband MMIC low noise amplifiers 85−55175
GaAs class-B FET amplifier, power-added efficiency optimisation 88−71054
GaAs distributed IMPATT diode amplifier 85−11561
GaAs distributed dual-gate MESFET, amplification capabilities *(French)* 88−57684
GaAs dual-gate FET drives 2-18 GHz amplifiers 87−11048
GaAs high-gain MMIC amplifier for UHF band *(Japanese)* 86−57677
GaAs hybrid MESFET distributed amplifier, 2-20 GHz 85−40234
GaAs internally matched power FETs 87−6133
GaAs low noise distributed amplifier with gain control 87−73722
GaAs low-noise MESFET monolithic amplifier, ion-implanted 87−73721
GaAs low-noise MESFETs and high performance MMIC amplifiers using direct ion implantation 88−25480
GaAs low-noise MMIC feedback amplifiers for 800 MHz to 5.5 GHz 85−17885
GaAs low-noise monolithic broad-band amplifier using drain current saving technique 85−50044
GaAs microwave FET limiting amplifiers, computer simulation to aid design 87−66542
GaAs microwave monolithic amplifiers *(French)* 88−7068
GaAs microwave power FETs and MMICs, refractory self-aligned gate technology 88−50362
GaAs microwave power amplifier module for EW appls. 87−32088
GaAs miniature FET power amplifiers, 30-way radial power combiner design 87−6059
GaAs monolithic 2 to 6 GHz feedback amplifier, design and modelling 88−571
GaAs monolithic 2-20 GHz broadband distributed amplifier 87−45286
GaAs monolithic 6-18 GHz medium power amplifier 85−1056
GaAs monolithic DC-6.4-GHz variable-gain feedback amplifier, design and charact. 88−19365
GaAs monolithic IC, distributed, 2 to 8 GHz, design 86−53050
GaAs monolithic L-band limiting amplifier and dual-modulus prescaler IC, fabrication/performance 88−71082
GaAs monolithic MESFET limiting amplifier IC, GHz band 85−61448
GaAs monolithic MESFET low-noise amplifier, 35 GHz 88−63976
GaAs monolithic MIC amplifier with 10-GHz bandwidth, resistive feedback, direct coupled 85−1051
GaAs monolithic X-band low noise amplifier 86−67508
GaAs monolithic X-band low noise amplifiers, design optimisation for high yield 88−32455
GaAs monolithic amplifier, 14 GHz-band 20 mW *(Japanese)* 87−59865
GaAs monolithic amplifiers with wide band and high gain *(French)* 85−49754
GaAs monolithic distributed amplifier, 1 to 20 GHz, cascaded chip hybrid appls. 88−38741
GaAs monolithic limiting amplifiers 87−32090
GaAs monolithic low noise amplifier; 20 GHz band, using advanced SAINT-FET technology 86−67494
GaAs monolithic low-noise negative feedback amplifier using a dual-gate MESFET 85−34191
GaAs monolithic microwave broadband feedback amplifier designtechniques 86−1379
GaAs monolithic multistage X-K_u-band amplifier, 6-18 GHz 85−1028
GaAs monolithic photoreceiver 85−18823
GaAs monolithic power amplifiers, developments for microwave freq. appls. 86−35113
GaAs monolithic true logarithmic amplifier for 0.5 to 4 GHz applications 88−63951
GaAs monolithic wideband amplifier for 0.05 to 2.0 GHz band *(Czech)* 88−12600
GaAs nonlinear power FET amplifiers, optimum design 87−73716
GaAs normally-off DC to 8 GHz amplifier chip 88−56910
GaAs permeable base transistor, small-signal gain performance at EHF 87−37545
GaAs power FET K- and Ka-band high efficiency amplifier modules 87−73777
GaAs power FET amplifiers, large signal modelling 87−73715
GaAs power MESFET amplifiers at K- and Ka-bands, design and performance 88−63919
GaAs power MESFET performance sensitivity to profile and process parameter variations 88−71055
GaAs quasi-monolithic 2 to 18 GHz distributed FET amplifier 87−73774
GaAs quasimicrowave FET power amplifier 87−45228

microwave amplifiers continued
GaAs semi-insulating LEC-grown substrates for low noise microwave amplifiers 87−59873
GaAs semi-insulating substrates for low-noise microwave amplifiers 87−66527
GaAs solid state 15 W 14-14.5 GHz power amplifier, development 88−50416
GaAs solid-state amplifier with feedforward correction for linear SSB appl. 87−23960
GaAs substrates, LEC grown, whole ingot annealed, for low-noise microwave amplifiers 87−53326
GaAs three-stage 30 dB MMIC amplifier for satcoms 85−37001
GaAs transferred electron devices, book contrib. 86−9075
GaAs travelling-wave amplifier 85−55147
GaAs uniplanar MMICs for full-MMIC receiver 88−63960
GaAs wideband monolithic MESFET amplifier using cascodes 87−73675
GaAs wideband monolithic amplifiers, design 85−11067
GaAs-AlGaAs HBT logarithmic IF amplifier 88−63952
InP Gunn devices for MM-wave 85−6511
InP JFETs with high transconductance, fully ion implanted integrated amplifiers 88−56918
InP MM-wave amplifiers and CW oscillators, design and performance 85−50037
InP MM-wave devices and components 85−1016
InP MM-wave devices and components 85−1040
InP and GaAs EHF transferred-electron devices 85−55161
InP diodes application *(Dutch)* 86−15102
InP millimetre wave oscillators and amps. 85−11578
Si 0.5-2.6 GHz monolithic wideband amplifier 86−8472
Si MMIC amplifiers push 1 W at 1 GHz 87−52846
Si MMIC wideband power amplifiers, design and performance 87−37575
Si MMICs using ISOSAT bipolar processes for high performance 88−56935
Si bipolar MMIC amplifiers, Avantek MODAMP series, design and charact. 87−17380
Si, space harmonic monolithic grating amplifier, fabrication, microwave meas. 87−37533
Si-monolithic wideband amplifier IC, 0.5 to 2.6 GHz 86−27629

microwave antenna arrays
2-18 GHz continuously variable 0 to 360° phase shifter, design 88−12544
2-D printed antenna array with feeding network 85−13414
2D bootlace lens antenna system, feed design using coaxial probe assembly 87−7636
3 GHz low-loss stepped delay lines for active aperture antennas 87−2385
4.0 GHz reactively steered adaptive array, planar design 86−64120
10 GHz space power combiner with parasitic injection locking for microstrip antenna array 87−6101
12 GHz band flat array of electronic switches, design *(French)* 85−41775
20 GHz receive only electronically steerable antenna, review *(French)* 85−41706
20-30 GHz band microstrip arrays, design *(French)* 85−41774
20/30 GHz phased array satellite payload 87−42065
30/20 GHz multibeam array antenna for TDMA European satellite systems 88−2841
L-band phased array antennas for mobile satellite communications 87−70015
active antennas: new MM-wave goal 88−45786
active microstrip patch antennas, spatial power combining 88−66223
active millimetric conformal array antenna with quasi-optical feedback, resonance 87−47415
active TV antenna arrays using solid-state power amps. 85−63803
active-array antenna beam shaping for DBS 86−22777
adaptive antennas 87−61531
adaptive array and algorithm *(Japanese)* 87−39497
adaptive multiple beam system concept 87−54732
adaptively controlled transmitting array config. for microwave power transmission between spacecraft 88−23150
airborne monopulse slot array antennas, feed network design 88−66235
airborne phased array antenna for mobile satellite communications 87−27086
aircraft radar antennas 87−61530
annular slots array applicators for induction of hyperthermia at the frequency of 2.45 GHz *(French)* 88−48227
antenna beamforming using optical processing 88−72697
azimuthally magnetised ferrite rod array antenna excited by mag. dipoles, radiation pattern study 86−64064
balanced microwave amps. for antenna arrays, noise props. 87−52823
bandwidth extension techniques in printed conformal antennas 87−39521
beam-forming networks for future European communication satellites 88−27695
broadband circularly polarised microstrip array antennawith co-planar feed, design and charact *(Japanese)* 85−51508
broadband circularly polarized microstrip array antenna with coplanar feed 87−47383
broadband phased array antenna for high power jammer 87−47402
broadband phased-array antennas 85−13375
broadcasting satellite array antenna, features, performance and radiation charact. *(Japanese)* 88−14538
Butler matrices incorporating 90° or 180° hybrids, simplified design 87−27047
C-band high-power feed for planar-array antenna, design 87−27097
C-band phased array anal., pulsed relative phase meas. 87−7626
C-band phased array for space 86−59162
CAD of XC-band microstrip Butler matrix 88−2906
cavity-backed slot array analysis 87−61508
circular coupling of microstrip line and microstrip patch antenna, network modelling 88−40729
circular microstrip patch antennas, two-post transmission charact. 87−27089
circular multimode horns, finite planar arrays, computer anal. 88−72684
circular patch antennas, surface wave coupling study 87−12784
circularly polarised microstrip line planar antenna 86−68922
circularly polarised printed array, strip dipoles and slots composed, design 87−2374
circularly polarised printed arrays, strip dipoles and slots config., design and charact. 87−54736
circularly polarised SHF planar array composed of microstrip pair element 86−68921

microwave antenna arrays continued
circularly polarized active antenna array using miniature GaAs FET amplifiers, design and fabrication 85−19269
circularly polarized array antenna composed of linearly polarized elements−experimental results 87−27082
circularly polarized printed array antenna composed of end-fed strip dipoles and slots 85−36123
circularly polarized printed planar array composed of strip dipoles and slots 87−27083
combined MMIC/MIC 8-channel receive only phased array demonstrator operating in I/J band 87−7630
concentric ring freq. selective surface, influence of multiple-layer dielec. substrates on band spacings 86−68833
conformal arrays, power radiation pattern synthesis 87−47401
conformal arrays of double-sided printed dipoles 87−27081
conformal microstrip antennas, configs., performance and appls. 88−40731
conformal slot arrays on circular waveguide with dielectric covering *(Chinese)* 88−21031
conical horn array, mutual coupling, expt. 85−7755
coplanar waveguide array antenna with wire loop radiating elements, struct. and performance characts. 88−40719
cross-locking in diversity antenna systems 87−19275
crow's nest antenna, calcs., and exptl. results 88−34502
cylindrical microstrip patch phased array antenna−CHALSCAN C 87−39519
DBS, 12 GHz flat-plate antenna, design 85−42559
DBS, active array antenna design 85−42537
DBS appls. *(Italian)* 86−59163
DBS reception, low-cost flat-plate array with squinted beam design 88−14514
DBS solid-state power amplifier/active array antenna system to replace TWTAs 86−23785
DC power transmission, microwave powered high altitude platform 88−75146
dichroic dual-band microstrip array, anal. and characts. study 87−7615
dielectric image line groove antennas formillimeter waves 86−64125
dielectric resonator antennas, mutual coupling consideration, array design appl. *(Japanese)* 87−39466
dielectric slab-line leaky-wave planar antenna for 94 GHz, design and props. 85−46648
digital beamforming antennas, configs., operation and hardware requirements 87−33547
digital microwave line of sight links, limited scan antenna design 85−24986
dipole frequency-selective surfaces of finite size, anal., Pocklington's equation appl. 88−14515
disc coupled resonant antenna excited by circular patch, anal. and expt. study *(Japanese)* 87−39493
disk coupled resonant antenna excited by a circularpatch 86−68937
distributed array antenna system 87−7629
distributed beamsteering controller for a *Ku*-band phased array antenna 88−2860
dual band, dual polarisation microstrip antenna for X-band satellite communications 87−39520
dual freq. band satellite antenna, single layer freq.-selective surface design 87−75621
dual frequency antenna integration using invisible grating structures 87−7617
dual polarized ice surveillance radar antenna, design and performance 87−27056
dual-frequency reflector antenna incorporating a frequency selective subreflector 87−19341
dual-function multi-way uniform combline directional couplers for application to monopulse feed system 88−12563
EHF multifunction phased array antenna 87−12846
EHF wideband phased-arrays, fibre optic components appl. 88−72690
electronic beam steering microwave arrays, developments 87−75613
electronically steered thinned array radiometer (ESTAR) 87−57436
EM coupled microstrip dipoles, self-impedance and mutual coupling calc. using exact image method 87−47297
EM wave scattering by dipoles in inset dielectric guide 88−27492
embedding impedance of detector, far-IR, meas. 85−4073
ERS-1 SAR antenna R&D model and test results 86−3708
fiber optic communication links for millimeter-wave phased-array antennas 87−40955
flat dipole arrays for broad angular coverage and large bandwidth antenna 88−34501
flat folded dipole slotted antenna, substrate influence on bandwidth, theoretical study 85−46617
flat plate array antennas for fixed and mobile DBS reception 88−58975
flat radiating source bandwidth, comparison 86−10194
focused antennas for hyperthermia 88−4927
focused array antennas, focal region characts. 86−22835
focusing planar hexagonal phased array for microwave-induced hyperthermia applicator, optimisation 85−13387
four-element beam-forming antenna 85−7753
frequency-multiplying slot array, quasi-optical integrated struct., design and characts. 86−22837
frequency-selective surface design for dual-band Earth terminal antenna 87−33551
hyperthermic cancer treatment using variably phased antenna arrays, improved temp. distribs. 86−44700
IFF 'Invisible' antenna takes up less space 87−7623
imaging phased array, hard limiting and other distortions at input 86−48705
infinite phased arrays, radiation impedance of dipole printed on periodic dielectric slabs 87−47390
insular guide and microstrip millimetre antenna array feeders, loss comparison 85−13363
integrated microwave antennas in multilayer technology *(German)* 87−61519
integrated planar array with magnetostatic surface waves and electron beam steering feeds 85−13396
integrated slot element feed array for multibeam systems 87−12849
integrated V antenna array for active microwave medical imaging *(French)* 88−48129
inter-injection locking−a novel phase control technique for monolithic phased arrays 88−27678
inter-injection-locked oscillators, radiation coupling 88−19378
intersatellite data relay system, multiple access link using onboard multibeam array antenna 86−30724

microwave antenna arrays continued
interstitial microwave antenna array hyperthermia systems 88−61439
interstitial microwave antenna arrays, distrib. of power and heat prod. 88−48215
interstitial microwave antennas used in hyperthermia, automated meas. of power deposition patterns 86−44699
Jerusalem cross frequency-selective surface response, spectral-Galerkin soln. convergence 87−33506
Ka-band pin diode 35 GHz electronically steered line array 88−14539
Ku-band edge slot array for freq. scanning appls., anal. and design 86−36847
L band multibeam array, cylindrical near-field testing, scope and results 85−24989
L-band antennas for regional mobile communication satellites 87−12812
land mobile satellite regional system for 1990s 87−13668
lens-fed multiple beam arrays 85−13376
lightwave technology in microwave systems 87−19324
linear array with independent control of sidelobes of sum and difference beams 87−47409
linear phases array antenna, radiation characts. by coordinate transformation 88−27598
linear printed arrays, pattern synthesis method using relaxation technique 86−42916
linear-tapered slot antenna fiscal plane arrays for MM-waves, aperture efficiency study 88−27680
log-periodic arrays with split delay-line feeders 87−27104
loop fed slotted cylinder horizontally polarised antenna arrays 85−41770
low profile primary radiator composed of shaped-beamarray having microstrip paired-elements *(Japanese)* 86−68916
low sidelobe electronically scanned antenna using identical transmit/receive modules 88−66209
medical hyperthermia, Phase I regional device evaluation, microwave annular array vs. RF induction coil 87−29796
MIC technology for phased arrays, review 88−38731
microscope Ku-band circularly polarised antenna array with very low cross-polarised radiation field 86−48703
microstrip, two-coupled annular ring antennas, impedance parameters and radiation patterns 85−13274
microstrip active antennas and arrays, electronic tuning and injection-locking expts. 88−72708
microstrip antenna array and feed network anal. 85−41694
microstrip antenna array with multi-octave bandwidth, design, operation 86−54382
microstrip antenna arrays with feed network on backside of substrate 86−68918
microstrip antenna arrays with thick substrates, anal. 88−27688
microstrip antenna bandwidth broadening using displaced multilayer triangular struct. 88−66205
microstrip antennas, absolute gain meas. under mismatched conditions 88−45759
microstrip antennas, high gain *(Hungarian)* 86−16033
microstrip antennas, recent trends *(Japanese)* 85−46626
microstrip antennas, transmission line model for mutual coupling 85−7710
microstrip antennas for radar appls., array design using grid and patch configs. 85−62925
microstrip aperture coupled antenna for monolithic phased arrays 86−48697
microstrip array of concentric annular rings 85−51505
microstrip array on high permittivity substrate, expt. study 86−36846
microstrip arrays, mutual coupling evaluation, generalised method 87−39500
microstrip arrays with parasitic elements, radiation characts. 87−75615
microstrip circularly polarised array with wide axial ratio bandwidth and single feed linearly polarised elements 86−48698
microstrip dipoles, infinite arrays with superstrate dielectric layer 86−48700
microstrip dual folded dipole as a phased array element 88−2877
microstrip elements and arrays with spherical dielectric overlays 87−19273
microstrip flat phased array in large ang. sector 87−47410
microstrip flat-plate array for domestic DBS reception 87−27084
microstrip line coupled to microstrip antenna, anal., array appls. 87−54647
microstrip log-periodic antenna array with endfire beam, design and performance 88−2811
microstrip log-periodic dipole array 86−48699
microstrip monolithic patch array antenna for missile tracking systems 87−47400
microstrip multioctave bandwidth log-periodic antenna array 87−7616
microstrip patch antenna radiation, surface wave effects, theoretical study 88−40659
microstrip patch array antenna 85−7754
microstrip patch array design, coplanar corporate feed effects 88−52296
microstrip patch arrays, plane wave reflection 85−41771
microstrip patch arrays, sequentially rotated, feed radiation effects 87−75617
microstrip patch arrays, series fed. generalised cavity model and its appl. 87−27090
microstrip patches in wire grid config., anal., generalisation for printed dipole arrays 86−29574
microstrip phase array antennas for mobile satellitecommunication 86−48701
microstrip phased array, Ku band 3 bits digital phase shifter appl. 88−52309
microstrip phased array antenna radiation pattern and input impedance, mutual coupling effects 87−33552
microstrip phased arrays including mutual coupling, input impedance and radiation characts., MSAT appl. 87−61505
microstrip planar arrays with dielectric sphere overlays for improved radiation pattern control 85−36121
microstrip serpent antennas, radiation characts. 85−13226
microstrip slot antenna anal. 86−48646
microstrip slot antennas, input impedance, theoretical and expt. study 86−36788
microstrip window array, config. and characts. study 88−21028
microwave fiber optic links for phased arrays 88−72699
MM wave hybrid dielectric-microstrip antenna array 85−13371
MM wave imaging multibeam integrated feed array 87−33553
MM wave slotted waveguide antenna arrays, 39 and 65 GHz, design and perform. 85−7768
MM-wave active phased array architecture design 87−7621
MM-wave beam steering using 'diffraction electronics' 85−2693
MM-wave microstrip antennas, array configs. and dual-polarised monopulse design 87−54735

microwave antenna arrays continued
MM-wave monolithic IMPATT oscillator and active antenna, design, fabrication and performance 88−71116
MM-wave monolithic IMPATT transmitter, oscillator/antenna array design, fabrication and characts. 88−38771
MM-wave phased array antennas, monolithic type architectures 88−34496
MM-wave phased array antennas for Ka-band communications, optical beam control 87−61518
MM-wave two-dimensional horn imaging arrays; config. fabrication, performance and appls. 88−27682
MMIC distrib, amplifier for phased array transmit/receive module, optical gain control/PCM 88−71117
MMIC optically controlled phased-array technology for space communication systems 88−72698
MMIC transmit and receive modules for phase array antennas, 30/20 GHz satellite system appl. 85−55176
MMIC/MIC 8-channel phased array receivers operating in I/J band 87−47404
mode stability of radiation-coupled interinjection-locked oscillators for integrated phased arrays 88−52302
modulated scattering technique, cylindrical near-field scan, error considerations 88−2840
monitoring techniques for phased-array antennas 86−22834
monolithic and integrated phased array antennas, design 87−47405
monolithic phased, architectures comparison 86−54380
monolithic phased arrays for EHF communications terminals, design and fabrication technology 88−40732
monopulse arrays with sum and difference sidelobes constraints, performance indices optimisation 86−68929
monopulse helical array for maritime satellitecommunication 86−29642
MSW fed planar antenna array with electronic phase steering *(German)* 85−36120
multibeam active phased array system configurations for communication satellites 88−22033
multibeam antenna for satellite communications, array fed config. using active elements *(Japanese)* 86−68915
multibeam antenna system for NASA ACTS satellite, development and design aspects 87−27091
multibeam array antenna for data relay satellite system, config. and performance *(Japanese)* 87−27054
mutual coupling effects in waveguide Rotman lens beam forming networks 87−39469
near field test system for very large antennas 87−47424
Nobeyama mm-wave array, 22 GHz tropospheric phase fluctuations, interferometric meas., 27 to 50 m antenna spacings 86−63989
nonlinear synthesis methods for nonperiodic antenna arrays, appl. to microstrip antennas *(French)* 88−66204
nonuniformly spaced slot array antenna with low sidelobepattern 87−7618
optically controlled MM-wave phased arrays status 88−27679
optically controlled MMW phased arrays, design 88−27667
PC antenna array using flat unidirectional folded dipoles, design for 10-15 GHz *(French)* 85−30114
PC leaky-wave line sources, phased array 88−27683
PC manufacturing technology, appl. to microstrip/stripline antennae 86−29639
phased array antennas for airborne ECM, configs, and operation 87−33545
phased array antennas for microwave landing system (MLS) 85−7767
phased array design for deep hyperthermia throughlayered tissue 86−56183
phased array radar antennas using monolithic modules, new architectures 88−2885
phased arrays, direction-finding algorithms with high resolution, expt. performance 87−39525
phased arrays, lost cost MMIC designs for T/R modules 87−59856
phased arrays, MM-wave type with large aperture, fibre-optic feed network 87−75645
phased arrays for MLS appl. 87−33548
phased arrays using MIC technology 87−61532
planar, multiple beam forming using 3D Rotman lenses 87−68889
planar 4.0 GHz reactively steered adaptive array, design using microstrip elements 85−19270
planar antenna array, feeding network, microwave tapped delay line 85−24199
planar array, mutual coupling influence on radiation patterns 87−75633
planar arrays, radar cross-section characts. 87−49151
planar dual frequency antenna, compact, design 88−27689
planar twin dipole microstrip antennas with FET detectors for MM-wave imaging appls. 88−27681
plane waveguide-slot antenna characts., dielectric layer influence 88−40738
plastic antennas, technological considerations for high performance, rugged and low cost implementations 88−40734
printed antenna arrays design 86−68920
printed circuit cylindrical array antenna 87−27080
printed circuit cylindrical array antenna 87−12836
printed circuit low sidelobe Ku-band antenna arrays 86−48704
printed dipole arrays on a cylinder, design and pattern characts. 87−61517
printed dipole electromagnetically coupled to a microstrip feed line, radiation patterns and anal. *(Japanese)* 87−47290
printed dipole millimeter wave antenna for imaging array applications 85−13362
printed planar resonant arrays, design 87−47420
quasi-optical integrated antenna and receiver front end, MIC implementation and performance 88−25486
radar, array systems, review of developments 87−41001
radar antenna technology, developments 88−40667
radar phased array systems, addressing and control using optical fibre and waveguide technology 88−67476
radar sensor, 35 GHz 88−22200
radar type, technological development 87−33544
radio camera: imaging with large aberrant arrays 88−4116
reactively loaded waveguide-fed short backfire arrays anal. 87−75632
reactively steered adaptive array using microstrip patch elements at 4 GHz 85−7758
rectangular waveguides, longitudinal shunt slots anal., effect of wall thickness 87−75527
rectenna array for microwave power transmission 87−2372
rectenna array for microwave power transmission, theoretical and experimental study 86−6333
rectenna system, matching of dipole with diode rectifier, microwave power beam reception appl. 85−13379
microwave antenna arrays continued
reflector antennas, array fed, pattern synthesis 85−36122
reflectors, microwave, polarisation sensitive and frequency selective surfaces, realisation by laser evaporation 88−52304
ridged rectangular waveguide transverse slot resonance and radiation capabilities *(Russian)* 87−39450
Rohde & Schwarz microwave directional antenna AC 008 for 1 to 18 GHz 86−48694
S band adaptive array, experimental results 85−30118
S-band Butler matrix feed network, design for linear array appl. 87−17340
S-band multibeam-array antenna for intersatellite data-relay systems 87−56063
S-band phase array antenna, front-end module design 86−23963
SAR spaceborne and Shuttle Imaging Radar-B (SIR-B) antennas, development 86−16059
satellite antenna scan array design 88−34507
satellite antenna with horn array, power pattern synthesis using successive projections method 87−7586
satellite multibeam antenna systems, C-band reconfigurable beamforming network 85−24985
satellite system, global coverage array design 85−41801
satellite-borne microstrip patch array, demonstration model 85−41800
scanning antenna array, feed-point refl. coeff. determ. time-domain methods 87−39499
scatterometer antenna composed of microstripsubarrays 86−48702
series-fed circularly polarised printed array antenna, design 85−41790
series-fed microstrip patch arrays, shaped beam synthesis 87−47421
serpentine feed for S-band planar array antenna, design 88−2905
shaped-beam antennas design, minimax gain optimization 85−2692
sidewall slotted waveguide array antenna with lowcrosspolar radiation, design and config. 86−48687
slot array in nonradiating dielectric waveguide, design theory 85−24974
slot array in nonradiation dielectric waveguide, self-impedance of isolated inclined slot meas. 85−24975
slot arrays, E-plane horns and low permittivity dielectric lenses appl. 85−41802
slot arrays, fast computation of mutual coupling, BASIC program listing 88−66222
slot-array antennas, manufacturing techniques 88−66221
slotline antenna array, tapered, radiation field and directivity function 85−13230
slotline fed microstrip antenna array modules, design 88−66224
slotted array, design 85−13374
slotted array antennas, mechanically scanned, system appls. 88−66219
slotted coaxial antenna, cancer hyperthermia treatment appl. 86−44701
slotted rectangular waveguide phased array antennas, theory, design and radiation pattern 86−29643
slotted waveguide antenna arrays, design and anal. 88−66220
slotted waveguide array, linear near field meas. 88−34493
slotted waveguide array, narrowband polariser anal. 88−34494
slotted waveguide arrays using carbon fibre materials 87−39518
slow-wave corrugated radial line slot antenna for 12 GHz satellite TV reception 87−33554
soft arrays with internal mutual coupling, design 87−7620
solid-state active phased array antennas for EW appls., design and technological aspects 86−59161
solid-state array antennas, sidelobes control 88−66207
solid-state phased array radar transmitter with adaptive beamforming 86−30881
space-time signal processing of radar set with 2D antenna array 86−69078
spaceborne microwave active phased array SAR, design considerations for C-band operation 87−28692
spaceborne phase arrays, space-fed local oscillator concept 88−72709
spacecraft multi−beam and contoured−beam antennas 87−61472
spherical triangular array antenna, radiation characts., radar appls. 85−41773
steerable flat-plate antenna, circularly polarised type for DBS signals, low-cost design 88−27654
submillimeter wave receiver technology, conf., Lake Arrowhead, CA, USA (April 1987) 88−24310
submillimeter-wave antennas on thin membranes 88−27664
superconductor-insulator-superconductor mixers integrated with slot antennas, imaging array 87−33559
suspended substrate line antenna, design and characts. satellite TVRO appls. *(French)* 86−54374
switched-element spherical array antenna for wide scan angle, mobile satellite ground station appl. *(Japanese)* 87−27053
TACAN radionavigational electronic antenna concept and exptl. verification 85−7769
telecommunications tower, construction and antenna-mounting features *(German)* 85−13369
turreted vehicle internal communications using microwave slip ring system 87−48881
two-dimensional horn imaging arrays 88−58973
two-element microstrip antenna array controlled with active phase shifter 87−39505
ultra-wideband microwave beamforming technique using electro-optics, phased array antenna appl. 86−3704
undulated microstrip line antennas, radiation characts. and polarisation 86−29624
V-band space-based phased arrays, development using MM-wave monolithic technology 87−33546
W-band waveguide slot array design and evaluation 88−27677
wideband circularly polarized array antenna withsequential rotations and phase shift of elements 86−68919
wideband electro-optical microwave beamforming technique 87−39526
wideband microstrip reflector feeds, design 86−10193
wideband phased arrays, printed cct. log-periodic dipole radiating element 87−27088
X-band conformal microstrip arrays on cylinders 88−40723
X-band flat array antenna *(French)* 85−57162
X-band integrated Gunn diode source/microstrip patch antenna with phase/injection locking 85−61463
Yagi antenna pair with fading suppression using polarisation control, maritime satellite communication appl. *(Japanese)* 85−19267
Yagi four antenna config. for polarisation control, maritime satellite communications, appl. *(Japanese)* 85−30116
GaAs MMIC elements in phased-array antennas 88−71037
GaAs monolithic ICs for military radar design 87−3232

microwave antennas
see also lens antennas; waveguide antennas
4 GHz shell antenna *(German)* 87−75593
10 to 30 GHz radiation charact. of reflector antenna with radome in rain 88−8583
11.6 GHz radome-covered antenna radiation meas. 88−27643
12 GHz band satellite powers and other factors 88−28809
20-GHz phased array fed reflector antennas with distributed MMIC modules 85−13390
30/20 GHz band antenna radiation charact. in snow conditions, expt. study *(Japanese)* 86−43004
45° assumption in parallel-plate polariser design 86−64079
64 m reflector antenna for deep space projects, installation and inspection *(Japanese)* 86−36832
750 GHz quasiparticle receiver charact. 87−20385
Ku/Ka band dichroic subreflector development 87−33564
L-band satellite communication antennas for US Coast Guard boats, land vehicles, and aircraft 88−3942
active-array antenna beam shaping for DBS 86−22777
adaptive multiple-beam transmitter for satellite communications 87−48976
Advanced Satcom communication antennas 86−22817
aerial measuring techniques *(German)* 87−61451
airborne SAR imaging system, based on rotating antennas 86−69831
aircraft, satellites and missiles antennas parameters 87−61470
aircraft antennas/conformal antennas missile antennas 87−61471
AMSU-B (Advanced Microwave Sounding Unit), multiband antenna design 88−27645
angle diversity on line-of-sight microwave paths using dual-beam dish antennas 88−3837
angle diversity with two antennas, model and expt. results 88−3839
annular ring microstrip antenna, anal. using cavity model 85−46637
antenna far-field patterns, semi compact range facility for fast prediction 85−41698
antenna gain degradation estimation using C_n^2 height profiles 86−10190
antenna patterns meas., improvement using Fourier transform anal. 88−58957
antennas for small Satcom earth stations 87−26974
aperture antennas, main beam scanning 86−22790
aperture diversity using similar antennas 88−3838
Archimedean two-wire spiral antenna, symmetrically excited 87−75554
array feed for reflector antenna: synthesis of feed pattern 88−21018
astrovehicle momentum compensation device for microwave antenna swinging motion *(Chinese)* 88−23164
atmospheric microwave fluctuations, calculation by a dielectric equivalent 88−3847
attenuation meas., noise utilisation 88−52280
Australian Landsat Station at X-band 88−35439
automated antenna meas. system 86−68890
automated antenna meas. system using HP8510 87−68885
avionics appl., conf., Rome, Italy (May 1987) 87−58555
axial mode helical antennas 87−7607
backfire helical feed 85−13418
balun for PCB antennas, miniature wideband planar 87−39536
beam forming network for a multibeam antenna at 20 GHz 85−13413
beam waveguide ellipsoids, GTD, phys. optics and Jacobi-Bessel diffr. anal. 87−27101
beamforming networks for spacecraft antennas 85−13296
biomedical microwave interstitial applicators for hyperthermia, design with improved treatment vol. 87−35432
bipolar two-band antenna for line-of-sight microwave links *(French)* 85−2677
bistatic intrusion detection sensors, spread spectrum technology appl. 86−4743
bistatic nonlinear responder, harmonic radar cross-section study 85−8462
branch guide directional couplers for communication satellite antennas, anal. and design 88−967
broadband antennas and feed networks, overview 85−13285
broadband conical microstrip antenna 86−3679
broadband electric-field probe using resist. tapered dipoles 87−8729
broadband meanderline twistreflector for the inverse Cassegrain antenna, design and performance 88−14556
broadband monopole antennas, pattern prediction and VSWR performance 88−34410
C-band satellite home receiving antenna, optimum size anal. 87−47312
C/Ku band combination antenna for British TelecomInternational satellite earth station facility *(Japanese)* 86−29602
Cassegrain antenna, conical corrugated horn as optimum monopulse feed 85−19278
Cassegrain antenna, subreflector rotations, gain loss and noise temperature degradation 85−42694
Cassegrain antenna with meniscus-lens-corrected corrugated horn feed, radiation charact. 85−13420
Cassegrain antenna with radome, radiation charact. in rain at 10-30 GHz *(Japanese)* 86−54342
Cassegrain antenna with snow accretion on radome, pattern and signal level degradation study *(Japanese)* 87−75602
Cassegrain antennas for satellite ground stations, radiation pattern anal. 87−39460
Cassegrain radar antennas with broadband andmultiband performance 86−54345
Cassegrain reflector antenna design with optimised spatial efficiency *(German)* 88−58960
Cassegrain type multibeam antenna, front-fed offset config., beam scanning charact. *(Japanese)* 87−27008
circuit board materials for MLS antennas 87−7594
circular aperture antenna, A, B-polar for multimode polarisation anal. in satellite communications 85−7746
circular apertures with Gaussian illum., radiation patterns 88−2745
circular microstrip disc antenna, input impedance using mode matching 86−42988
circular patch antennas with passive conducting posts 87−33525
circular patch microstrip antenna, e-m, electroacoustic fields, two component warm plasma 86−10109
circularly polarized shaped-beam antenna for broadcasting satellites, design and performance study 85−30100
circularly-polarised-wave directors, freq. charact. study *(Japanese)* 88−45773
coaxial square waveguide feed for reflector antennas, radiation charact. 86−22845
compact antenna test range configurations, anal. 88−43689
microwave antennas continued
compact mobile antennas for mobile satellite communications 87−70014
compact ranges, enhanced performance 85−24940
conductive ink printed microwave antenna, design aspects, charact. and radiation pattern 87−54703
conference, Wiesbaden, Germany (June 1986) 87−16282
corrugated conical horns with elliptical cross section, EM fields, Lame functions described 85−7734
cross antenna for passive microwave remote sensing 88−8621
DBS distribution systems for centralised antenna installations, MAC-C *(Italian)* 86−69881
DBS domestic receiving antennas, design options and charact. 86−59148
DBS domestic reception, antenna requirements 85−2682
DBS receiving parabolic antenna using a backfire helical 87−47365
development and manufacture at FMV Precision Mechanics Enterprise 86−42986
DFS satellite, TM/TC antenna development and meas. 85−42564
dichroic subreflectors for multifrequency antennas 86−54354
dielectric image guide leaky-wave antennas loaded by periodic metal strips 88−27642
dielectric periodic leaky-wave antennas, microwave network design 87−27021
dielectric resonator antenna, input impedance 86−59146
dielectric resonator antennas, radiation pattern prediction 88−14468
dielectric resonator antennas , microstrip transmission line excitation, expt. study 88−72676
dielectric rod antenna, far-field radiation patterns, numerical soln. 87−39483
dielectric sandwich-loaded dipole grid for reflector antennas in satellite communications 87−75605
dielectric wedge conical scanned Gaussian optics lens antenna 87−7608
differential-polarisation meas., using dual polarized-source antenna 86−24742
digital microwave radio system, error perform. effect of angle diversity 88−52215
digital radio relay systems, propagation impairments 88−52202
diplexer design, planar integrated microwave components for terrestrial/satellite appls. 86−14517
dipole array for plane wave synthesis 86−68926
direction-finding systems spiral antennas, wideband two-channel 85−3542
directional couplers, symmetrical branch-waveguide type for satellite beamforming network, optimised synthesis procedure 87−73631
directional pattern for microwave diffraction propagation, space-time fluctuations 86−59139
disc coupled resonant antenna excited by circular patch, anal. and expt. study *(Japanese)* 87−39493
discone wide-band test antennas 88−52289
dish antenna, performance charact., radiation pattern anal. 86−10208
dish antenna, transmit and receive patterns anal. 86−10209
dishes for satcomms, requirements 86−11009
distorted microwave imaging antenna arrays, adaptive beamforming 86−3709
double offset Gregorian antenna design for DFS-Copernicus communications satellite *(German)* 87−19317
double-layer freq. selective surfaces anal. and design, dichroic subreflector appls. 85−57106
doubly-curved reflector antenna, synthesis and optimisation *(French)* 86−29609
drumskin radome antennas, ice and snow accumulation effect 87−47434
dual gridded reflector, RF transparent sunshield and thermoelastic distortion meas. 88−34517
dual reflector antenna radiation performance, corrugated horns near field anal. 85−41724
dual reflector antennas, cross-polarisation behaviour *(German)* 87−54663
dual-band reflector antenna incorporating freq. selective subreflector 87−12815
dual-offset shaped reflector antenna with dielectric cone feed for DBS reception 85−36108
dual-reflector antenna radiation patterns, synthesis and anal. 86−43025
dual-reflector dual-band main network Cassegrain antenna with shaped subreflector 88−27647
Earth space paths, angular scintillations, theoretical and expt. study 86−36803
Earth station antennas, beam waveguide feed systems *(French)* 85−57172
ECM transmitter, antenna and amplifier component charact. and developments 87−40657
EHF phase-retrieval technique for antenna metrology 88−21009
EHF polarization-sensitive imaging arrays, monolithic 85−20508
EHF/SHF satellite communications terminal modification/upgrading 88−3955
electrical performance evaluation for reflecting mesh 87−19308
electronically controllable, MM wave components 88−72688
electronically controllable antennas, MM-wave components 88−19353
elliptical offset Gregorian antenna for a transportable earth station 85−7742
elliptical reflector antennas for near-field applications in microwave thermography and hyperthermia 88−36467
EM transient range monocone antenna upgrade 86−43037
EM-coupled transverse microstrip dipoles, anal. 87−75641
emitters comparison, waveguide mouth and horn with metallic or dielectric ring 87−68879
EPR microwave helix as surface coil antenna 85−57126
equivalent circuits for resonant grids 85−24968
ERS-1 satellite, highly shaped beam telemetry antenna design 87−26960
ERS-1 X-band IDTS antenna 87−27039
ESA Data Relay Satellite antenna system 87−56065
Eutelsat 2 program, antenna design 87−26970
Eutelsat II antennas, system and technological aspects 87−27036
EW, antennas for wide sector coverage 85−13286
EW systems, ortho-mode transducer, polarisation diversity 85−24869
fan rib type deployable mesh antenna for satelliteuse 86−68900
far-field pattern construction, exptl. verification of nonuniform sampling technique 87−61475
far-field to near-field transforms in sphericalcoordinates 85−62886
feed systems for 10 GHz operation 87−7634
feeds for microwave reflector antennas 85−30126
fibre optic links appls. in phased-array antenna systems 88−4047
fibre optical feed for a phased array microwave antenna 87−54731
fin line antenna for microwave IC appl. 85−36116
fin-line antenna design for imaging array appls. 85−36096

microwave antennas continued
FIRST antenna, misalignment and thermal distortion effects anal. 87−49216
fixed beam and mechanically steerable antennas 85−13287
flat antenna for satellite TV reception, Mitsushita Electric 12 GHz product using Comsat multi-layer struct. 88−40682
flat millimeter-wave antennas, hybrid design 85−57127
flat plate printed antenna arrays, design, construction and evaluation, report 85−62928
flat printed reflector antenna for mm-wave applications 88−34419
folding antenna for SHF satellite communications 87−54723
free-space impedance equivalent microwave absorber for the cavities of spiral antennas 88−27648
frequency selective surfaces, scattering of arbitrarily polarised incident plane waves 87−75640
frequency selective surfaces, spectral characterisation and appl. to multifreq. antenna systems 86−10176
frequency-selective perforated screens, generalised S-matrix 87−33507
front-fed parabolic antenna with double-choked circular waveguide feed, cross-polar props. study 85−24965
gain standards, calibration 86−36808
GEC Research cylindrical near-field test facility 88−43688
geometrical theory of diffraction and its appls. *(Japanese)* 88−40691
Giotto spacecraft antenna subsystem design 87−26993
GRASP displaced-axis dual-reflector antenna design for EHF appls. 87−26989
grating lobes caused by parallel-plate polariser 86−42915
Gregorian satellite antenna for Germany, theoretical and experimental results 85−41732
groove antennas, dielectric image line for millimetre waves, experimental verification 85−57156
groove antennas with dielectric image line for millimeter waves 85−57125
hazard and leakage detector for satellite ground stations 87−76703
helical antenna for 70 cm band, design 86−29585
helical coil microwave antennas, implantable, thermal dosimetry charactn. 88−61440
helix antennas, gain optimisation, X-band design 86−22811
hoop column 15-m deployable antenna system development 88−34415
horn and Cassegrain antennas development above 18 GHz 88−8607
horn antenna, square corrugated, experimental study 85−2674
horn type, emission fields in close zone of aperture sources *(Russian)* 87−19282
hyperthermia, large volume, of locally advanced tumours, coaxial system design 88−54620
hyperthermia applicator, flexible resonant design 88−54617
hyperthermia applicator fields and thermographic antenna response patterns, meas. using nonresonant perturbations 88−54616
hyperthermia cancer therapy, power deposition within a microwave antenna array 85−38203
hyperthermia interstitial equal-phased arrays 86−60747
hyperthermia system using spot beam antenna for tumour treatment 88−54618
hyperthermia treatment of cancer, comparison of microwave interstitial antennas 87−63823
IC antennas on thin membranes 88−21025
implantable helical coil microwave antenna for interstitial hyperthermia 88−54606
indoor test techniques 85−7737
INMARSAT Saturn marine terminal with smaller resonant reflector antenna *(Norwegian)* 86−10204
integral feed antenna for planar subharmonically-pumped 71 GHz receiver 86−43088
integrated Global Positioning Satellite antenna−low noise amplifier system 87−49209
integrated slot line antenna with SIS mixer for focal plane imaging, radioastronomy appls. 88−34412
INTELSAT Earth station dual-frequency-band antenna development and performance 86−69733
INTELSAT satellite antenna technology 86−10186
INTELSAT Standard-A Earth station antenna bandwidth and depolarisation compensation 86−69734
interstitial microwave antenna array hyperthermia system, SAR patterns 87−4033
interstitial microwave antenna hyperthermia system, power deposition pattern control 87−4032
interstitial microwave antennas for thermal therapy 87−41992
ITALSAT payload design for 20/30 GHz domestic communications and 40/50 GHz prop. expts. 85−20144
Itapetinga 45 ft reflector antenna, aperture efficiency at 90 GHz 88−8588
Josephson junction mixers for submm and mm ranges 87−16950
JRC phased array antennas, development *(Japanese)* 87−61516
K_u-band Earth station antenna G/T determ., using Moon as RF source 87−14501
K-band antenna patterns meas. *(Japanese)* 86−36815
Kashima 26 m antenna, feed system, aperture characts. and beam directionality *(Japanese)* 86−29652
Kashima 26 m antenna, front end characts. *(Japanese)* 86−30932
Kashima 26 m VLBI antenna, back end *(Japanese)* 86−30933
Kashima 26 m VLBI antenna, H maser standard *(Japanese)* 86−29655
Kashima 26 m VLBI antenna data recorder *(Japanese)* 86−29654
Ku-band antenna for spacecraft telemetry and command 85−13295
Ku-band multibeam offset Cassegrain antenna for satellitecommunication applications 86−43043
Ku-band reconfigurable antenna for frequency re-use international communications satellite 88−2717
Ku-band spaceborne wind scatterometer, antenna patterns study 88−2738
Ku-band VSAT systems, purchasing 87−34465
Ku/C-band earth station antenna, 32 m INTELSAT specifications, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 86−16041
L-band antennas for regional mobile communication satellites 87−12812
L-band large antenna shuttle expt., non-uniform sampling techniques 87−26981
L-band monopulse antenna, phase integrals evaluation, Monte Carlo and quadrature methods 88−2802
laboratory experiments using computer-aided test 88−4601
land mobile satellite service, ground vehicle antenna development 85−13291
large antenna assembly and meas., Space Station expt. 86−10197
large antennas, practical manufacture and testing 85−41709
large deployable antennas for satellites, reflector error study, effects on radiation characts. *(Japanese)* 88−72646
large deployable structures for space applications *(Japanese)* 88−10465
large reflector antennas with complex feeds, MM-wave range for quick evaluation 86−42993
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory electromagnetic measurement facility 87−58654
leaky wave antennas for MM waves 86−64103
leaky-wave antenna for MM waves using nonradiative dielectric waveguide, anal. 85−7735
leaky-wave antenna in millimeter band, analysis and synthesis *(French)* 88−40707
linearly polarised radiation field diffraction by slit in plane conducting reflector 85−46545
linearly-polarized dual-band diplexer in an offsetreflector 86−36864
log-spiral radiating-line antenna 87−27043
loop antennas, branch wire config. for circular polarisation, design and characts. study *(Japanese)* 87−2370
low-noise interferometer for microwave radiometry, cosmic background radiation obs. appl. 88−60700
low-profile antenna for mobile satellite communications 87−54727
low-sidelobe multibeam antennas fed by cluster horns, design for satellite *(Japanese)* 87−27007
Luneburg reflector for linear and circularpolarization 85−51501
magnetic current antennas, transmission line type, glide symmetry and radiation characts. of coaxial structs. *(Japanese)* 86−16017
maritime and aeronautical satellite communications, fading reduction technique for cross dipole fed antennas *(Japanese)* 86−30721
maritime satellite communications, compact antenna system, mount pointing error reduction method *(Japanese)* 87−7611
maritime satellite communications, pair of dipole antennas for controlling polarisation 85−36099
maritime satellite communications, shipborne fading reduction antenna system 85−3402
measurement of antenna characts., using automatic microwave meas. system 85−15010
medical applications of microwaves, conf., London, England (Apr. 88) 88−49386
medical helical interstitial antenna for local hyperthermia, performance characts. 87−57215
microstrip antenna technology, advances for microwave and millimeter wave applications 87−61469
microstrip disc antennas, modelling 85−41750
microstrip disk antenna radiation into biological-likemedia 86−22792
microstrip feed network for four microstrip antenna elements array module 87−47384
microwave array systems techniques phased array radar demonstrator, optoelectronic elements 86−28949
microwave conference, Liege, Belgium (Sept. 1984) 85−5654
microwave phased array system for deep hyperthermia through layered tissue 87−47419
military adaptive subsystems 85−2687
millimeter wave antennas for avionics 87−61473
millimeter-wave fin antennas, investig. 86−43008
millimeter-wave technology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA, 1985 86−33904
millimetric wave antennas for radio astronomy, IRAM project for telescope construction 88−9690
mirror-antenna radar concept for multi-target tracking/3D surveillance 87−3226
missile guidance subsystems testing, ATE techniques 86−43903
MM wave antennas in finline technique, investigations 86−64085
MM wave omnidirectional antenna with elevation shaping, design 85−41714
MM wave scanning reflector antennas, design 85−41713
MM-wave, input impedance and radiation fields of aprinted-dipole on a semi-infinite substrate 86−10179
MM-wave antenna meas. with HP8510 network analyser, report 85−62897
MM-wave antenna meas. with HP 8510 network analyser 87−8720
MM-wave antenna pattern meas. 85−37742
MM-wave antenna reflector for scanner appls. *(German)* 87−54764
MM-wave antennas and devices, survey 86−42978
MM-wave antennas survey 86−36809
MM-wave compact antenna range using dielec. lens 85−2651
MM-wave dielec. antenna loaded with metallic strips, spectral-domain anal. 87−75560
mm-wave leaky antenna design 87−47356
MM-wave miniature monopulse comparator, design for antenna assembly of tracking radar 86−4725
MM-wave planar antennas on thick dielectric substrates; design, fabrication and characts. 88−27640
MM-wave satellite-fed personal communication system, antenna-beam allocation study *(Japanese)* 87−28476
MM-wave technology and RF power sources, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (May 1987) 88−18308
mobile satellite ground station antennas, beamforming 87−54726
mode transducing antenna, radiation patterns 85−24956
modeling of shaped beam satellite antenna patterns 87−61457
modular shell antennas for digital radio relay systems 87−40712
monolithic MM-wave antennas, design 85−13330
monolithic semiconductor antennas for millimetre wave Si and GaAs IC technologies 85−45779
monopulse autotrack antenna receiving system for S-band signal reception from meteorological satellites 86−18576
multi-beam antennas for satellite use, K-band and S-band designs *(Japanese)* 87−27006
multiband antenna for high capacity digital microwave links *(French)* 88−66179
multiband antennas for military satellite communication ground terminals 88−28821
multiband performance of earth station antennas with corrugated feeds 88−28822
multibeam DBS system on 22 GHz band, antenna config., link anal. and feasibility study *(Japanese)* 87−28477
multibeam reflector antennas for INTELSAT VII, configs., characts. and performance *(Japanese)* 86−59149
multiple beam ground station reflector antenna system 87−54714
multiple beam offset spherical reflector antenna with tilted feed systems, satellite earth station appl. *(Japanese)* 87−27005
multiple beam satellite antennas for contiguous high-gain coverage of Europe with freq. re-use 85−19259

microwave antennas continued
multiport antenna model for field to wire coupling and crosstalk problems 88−2696
mutual coupling in near field 86−68832
NASA ACTS autotrack antenna feed system 87−27099
near zone, power density calc. and representation 88−72666
near-field pattern measurements, array fns. determ. method 86−29569
near-field/far-field transformation, plane-polar approach, alternative algorithm 85−24939
near-fields measurement method without anechoic environments 85−13284
NHK high-efficiency flat antenna for satellite broadcast reception 88−66199
offset antenna, 4, 5 and 6 GHz, with low sidelobe and high cross polarisation discrimination 85−30094
offset cylindrical reflector antenna, radiation pattern anal. by BEM 88−8565
offset Gregorian antenna for Earth-station for INTELSAT Business Services *(Japanese)* 88−60091
offset spherical reflector with a low sidelobe radiation, design, satellite ground station antenna appl. 87−39482
offset-reflector antennas in satellite communications and remote sensing, polarisation separative dipole grids *(German)* 85−19225
Olympus satellite, inter-antenna coupling eval. 88−9504
on-board K-band multibeam antenna configuration with low sidelobes and low crosspolarisation 87−7600
optical control and generation of microwave signals, conf., London, England (Jan. 1986) 86−26521
oven leakage monitoring instrument 85−4095
Paardefontein National Antenna Test Facility, development 85−7729
parabolic reflector antenna using metal-plated cloth, design and fabrication *(Japanese)* 87−47346
parabolic reflectors, theory 88−52291
parabolic surface meas. using close-range photogrammetry 87−19313
parabolic torus transreflector antenna 85−13326
parallel corrugated dielectric slab waveguides, radiation of MM waves 86−62818
patch antennas of arbitrary shape, linear transmission line model anal. 86−64046
peripherally-fed helical antenna, wideband matching section performance 86−10212
phase-scanned commutated array network 88−15620
phased array antennas, optical RF distribution links, architectures 88−2854
phased array elements, broadbanding, design considerations 86−54381
phased arrays, appl. of optical techniques 86−29648
physical optics analysis of four-reflector antenna 87−2348
picosecond photoconductive transceivers for MM-wave detection and generation 87−45288
planar antenna, direct wave fed, interaction with semiconductor substrate *(German)* 87−61463
planar microwave circuits, integral equation approach to wideband anal. 86−64043
plastic and composite material appls. 87−39476
plastics and composites, antenna design appls. 87−33517
plastics technology appl. 85−46628
plastics technology appls. 87−39477
polypropylene substrates with low dielectric constant for printed antennas *(French)* 88−34479
polystyrene cap fabrication for Si lens at mm wavelength, thermal moulding 86−10188
power transmission, microwave beam appl., channel optimisation 88−68868
printed circuit antenna radiation efficiency optimisation, superstrate-substrate combination considerations 85−19263
printed dipole electromagnetically coupled to amicrostrip feed line 86−64104
printed microwave antenna technology, techniques and appls., report 85−62898
printed planar log-periodic dipole array antenna 88−14527
Q-/K-bad dual freq. feed horn 85−13416
quadrifilar and bifilar satellite terminals antennas, low-gain type; impedance transforming feed system design 88−34509
quasi optical subsystem for a satellite radiometer 87−50561
radar systems, appl. of microwaves, modern trends 88−53334
radiation around satellite Earth stations, environmental level measurement 88−35438
radiative coupling, interpretation of compact range meas. 87−39456
radiative susceptibility testing, compact range appl. 85−15013
radio link antenna for 7-11 GHz frequency reuse 85−36922
radio-optical antennas, field structure in images of point source 85−51489
radiometers, effects of rain on surface 87−4131
radiotelescope, subreflector supports blockage 86−29581
radome, diagnostic meas. and analysis of wave mechanisms 85−62934
radome enclosures, effects of rain, performance study 1-40 GHz 87−2384
rain scatter, interference prediction 87−54579
RCA satcom Ku-band antenna system 87−26969
rectangular and tapered microwave anechoic chambers−a comparative performance analysis 85−2644
rectenna array for microwave power transmission 87−2372
rectenna systems, effect of incident beam fluctuations on characts. 86−36795
reflector, 64-m antenna for deep-space projects 86−48680
reflector, design criteria for point-to-point microwave and satcom appls. 85−24951
reflector antenna, 64 m, computer-controlled pointing system, deep space probe communications/tracking appls. *(Japanese)* 86−36831
reflector antenna, frequency-selective plates as feed elements, investig. *(German)* 87−54669
reflector antenna, support strut diffr. effect on refl. surface profile assessment 87−33521
reflector antenna profile measurement, microwave technique 85−51491
reflector antenna surface profile tolerance meas., ultrasound or microwave remote sensing appl. 87−26967
reflector antenna system, 64 m, config. for tracking/communications/control of deep-space probes *(Japanese)* 86−36829
reflector antenna system, 64 m, deep space probe communications/tracking and radioastronomy *(Japanese)* 86−36830
reflector antennas, crosspolarisation and gain reduction due to sand or dust 85−41735
reflector antennas, crosspolarisation and gain reduction due to dust 86−16030
microwave antennas continued
reflector antennas, offset, with freq. selective subreflectors in dual/triple band feed system 88−34476
reflector antennas, splashplate feed design 85−41725
reflector antennas for satellite systems, review 85−7750
reflector antennas with serrated edges, control of far-field radiation patterns 87−61481
reflector profile tolerance meas. using ultrasound 85−24944
reflectors, spherical harmonic expansion analysis 88−34441
RF package for business satellite systems at J-band 86−55282
S-/X-band diplexer, design for Weilheim 30 m antenna, deep-space mission appl. *(German)* 85−41806
S-band and X-band receiving antennas, for transportable very-long-baseline interferometry *(Japanese)* 86−6072
S-band earth station for satellite CTV reception in rural areas of Africa 88−28812
S-band mode coupler design for antenna feeds in satellite tracking ground stations 87−75648
S-band shaped beam antenna of Indian Remote Sensing Satellite 86−43047
S/X-band feed system with self-tracking *(German)* 87−54670
SAR antenna panel of ERS-1 satellite, radiation characts. from planar near field meas. 88−34413
satcom antennas feature east/west beam shaping 86−54383
satellite active array antenna design 86−68931
satellite antenna, fibre-optic transmission of C-band microwave signals 88−28843
satellite antenna contoured beams, pattern prediction procedure 86−29559
satellite antenna dimensioning problems and developments *(Italian)* 86−69721
satellite antenna noise temp. of earth from geostationary orbit 85−57062
satellite antenna pointing mechanism with direct-drive EM actuator *(Japanese)* 86−69717
satellite communication, technological developments from 1945 to present day 85−42508
satellite communication antenna design using SCAN consultant system *(Italian)* 85−13282
satellite communication antenna feed, wide-bandwidth diplexing system 86−10224
satellite communication Earth station antenna designs 87−75606
satellite communications, technological developments from original concept to present day 85−25807
satellite Earth station, protection against rain, snow and ice *(Czech)* 88−22013
satellite earth station antenna sidelobe level reduction using improved strut shape 85−3401
satellite ground station antenna design considerations 86−22812
satellite link, reflector antenna optimisation for ground station *(French)* 87−39492
satellite multifeed reconfigurable antenna with cross-polar compensation and good scan performance 87−27037
satellite near-field test facility, for TV-SAT direct broadcasting satellite 87−19309
satellite on-board antennas, advanced configs. for regional/domestic appl. 85−41708
satellite reception equipment from DX Antenna Company 86−49501
satellite reconfigurable antenna system for regional and domestic communications in Africa 88−34477
satellite transmit antenna for UK direct broadcast TV service 87−47368
satellite TV broadcasting, legal aspects, antenna design and programme reception *(German)* 87−49233
satellite TV broadcasting, microwave devices design *(Japanese)* 87−3284
satellite TV receiving equipment, config. and operation 88−29018
Saudi Arabia west coast microwave link, fading problem anal. 88−9403
Schottky diode MM wave monolithic imaging arrays with bow-tie antennas 86−16048
self-supporting tower for microwave antenna 86−68943
sensor, PC computer model 87−75571
shape measurement during manufacture of antenna, photogrammetry appl. 86−22786
shaped microwave cassegrain antenna *(Finnish)* 85−7740
shaped offset triple reflector antennas design and characts. *(Japanese)* 88−45772
shaped-beam antennas for hybrid communication satellites 88−2741
SHF-EHF bands antenna feeder systems of communications facilities, review 87−33515
short backfire antenna, dipole exciter/dual reflector config., radiation characts. study 87−26934
short-backfire antenna gain optimisation by coaxial waveguide excitation 87−33532
sidelobe coupling loss in near field using approx. far-field data, comparison of theory and expt. 88−66168
Siemens radar search antenna, development *(German)* 87−56241
Siemens small earth stations for mobile and flexible business communication 87−49001
sinuous antenna, design 88−58943
slot leaky wave, radiation field characts. 88−34421
small diameter microwave antennas for Earth stations, 8 m, 3 m and 3.5 m *(French)* 87−68878
solar interferometer of Beijing Observatory, local oscillator system using two path method *(Chinese)* 85−20283
solar space electric power station, transmitting antenna, aperture field amplitude distribution, optimisation 87−39473
sonic microwave-antenna simulator 87−29969
spaceborne antennas, far-field patterns determ. from plane-polar near-field meas. 85−51498
spaceborne radiometer antenna reflector, MM wave, development 87−12827
spacecraft antenna design using optimisation search routine 88−34478
spacecraft antenna technology, developments *(Japanese)* 88−8597
spacecraft antennas, perform. eval. from gain contours 88−8616
spherical dielectric antenna, near-and far-field characts. study and appls. 87−19286
spherical near field test range for meas. patterns of large beamwidth antennas 85−2669
spherical near-field meas., microwave holographic diagnosis of antennas 88−2711
spiral antenna for 18-40 GHz range 88−34474
square offset dish antenna design, construction and performance 87−54710
standard-C antenna, development 88−58944
standard-horn gain calibration system 88−34424

microwave antennas continued
star microstrip antenna, performance as linearly and circularly polarised $TM_{2,1}$ mode radiator 86−42990
steerable, low-profile, stabilised antenna for a mobile satcom terminal 87−47357
stripline planar antenna 85−57102
submillimetre heterodyne receiver for KAO, detect. of CO 372 μm line in OMC-1 and W3 88−35625
submillimetre spectroscopy and appls. conf., Cannes, France (Dec. 1985) 87−16247
subreflector developed for simultaneous S and X-bandfrom a single antenna 85−62930
support structures, deflection criteria 85−41810
synthetic antenna, microwave radiometric obs., corrections for increasing spatial resolution 87−75583
synthetic aperture imaging over lossy half-space limitations 88−67468
system parameters measurement using calibrated RF-noise sources 87−35107
tapered microwave anechoic chambers, design considerations 86−1347
Technische Hogeschool Eindhoven in-house satellite antenna test facility *(Dutch)* 85−7739
technological aspects, book 88−11572
technology, conf., Rome, Italy (Sept. 1987) 88−11599
terrain mapping, MM wave passive and active sensors 88−22560
test range development of national antenna test facility at Paardefontein 85−46636
theory components and devices of microwaves, book 87−5178
thermography for diagnostic and hyperthermia treatment monitoring applics., tissue layering effects 88−54541
THF quasi-optical corner cube wire antennas mixer, response modelling 87−17375
thick microstrip patch antennas, probe compensation 87−54757
tilted beam diversity reception system to reduce line-of-sight microwave fading *(Japanese)* 88−21957
tomography, active, for dielec. props. of body determ., cylindrical system and image reconstruction 88−54544
tracking antenna for NOAA meteorological satellites 85−15426
tri-reflector antennas with no cross-polarized component, design and testing *(Japanese)* 85−19257
TV reception via satellite, microwave technology *(German)* 87−13820
TV satellite transmission and ground-reception, reflector antenna configs. and charact. *(Spanish)* 86−55246
TVRO antenna size *Ku* band versus *C* band 88−2704
twin-antenna water vapour radiometer for troposphere meas. *(Japanese)* 86−38960
two-port rectangular microstrip patches with ports at nonradiating edges, transmission line model 87−75557
UK/Netherlands mm wave telescope, antenna design 85−42693
USA satellite communications technologies, overview 88−15431
vector correlation detection type interference canceller 88−52248
VHF and UHF antenna radiation patterns meas. on helicopter 88−8613
VHF-UHF range at Paardefontein, test range 85−46635
Vivaldi antenna, improved design 88−40684
vivaldi antenna CAD for microwave IC design appls. 85−11580
volumetric antenna structure and performance 85−41718
VSAT frequency converter appls. low cost synthesised sources production 88−50291
VSAT systems for military operations support 88−22028
VSAT VANs, network support 87−34466
Warkworth II satellite earth station antenna polarization meas. 88−22025
water-immersed microwave antenna array for medical imaging and therapy, local field study 85−4351
West German Post Office, ground station technology *(German)* 86−37821
WF-H coaxial cable for telecom. appls. *(Japanese)* 87−28346
wideband microwave log-periodic antenna feeding technique anal. 87−27103
wideband multilayer coaxial-fed microstrip antenna element for 11 to 12 GHz 85−46639
wideband multilayer feed network, design and performance 87−6035
wideband sidelobe canceller for an earth station antenna *(Japanese)* 88−40760
wideband strip line 8×8-port feed network, design and performance 87−27094
X-band deployable mesh reflection, surface accuracy meas. by planar near-field scanning 88−2712
X-band helical antenna design analysis 86−59133
X-band monolithic phased-array-radar T/R module, manufacturing cost anal. 88−9644
C-fibre reinforced plastic and thermal paints for reflecting antennas, cross-polarisation anal. *(German)* 87−54664
GaAs MM-wave monolithic dipole antenna, MMIC compatible design 85−19262
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical modulators with high damage threshold 86−28903
Si high-resistivity substrate MM-wave technology 86−67512
ZnO wideband phased array techniques 85−13364

microwave circulators *see circulators (microwave)*

microwave conductivity *see high-frequency effects*

microwave detectors
10 GHz radar detector for automatic train control 88−22202
11 GHz microwave radiometer, input ccts. *(Czech)* 86−57730
35 GHz detector using nonradiative dielectric line *(Japanese)* 88−29614
35 GHz sampling diode assembly, scale modelling and nonlinear anal. 88−19418
145-GHz-frontend with superconductor-isolator-superconductor (SIS)-mixer 87−20645
230 GHz mixer receiver construction 87−17376
adaptive target detection technique for airborne mm-wave seeker design, real-time operation 85−3499
adaptive whitening, radiometric detection in clutter 85−46830
AGA Thermovision 780 IR Scanner, hardware and software advancement 88−22763
analog superconducting electronics 86−42204
antenna pattern correction in scanning radiometry, singular system analysis 87−54715
asynchronous detector with Gunn diode self-pumping 86−14067
automatic, based on glow discharge tube for millimeter wave intensity distrib. meas. 85−37619
avalanche photodiodes appl. 85−22725

microwave detectors continued
biased hot-carrier diodes, heterodyne and video detecting performance 86−1800
blast furnaces, microwave burden sensor appl. 88−22767
Bloch oscills. in Josephson junctions appl. 85−56212
broad band cryogenic waveguide bolometers, reflectance 88−42101
broadband power sensors for 18 to 40 GHz 88−22765
broadband threshold detectors optimized for built-in test 88−47482
coaxial coupler and directional detector sample 2 to 40 GHz, Krytar strip line components 87−52811
common-user submm receiver for UKIRT and UK-NL telescopes 87−17337
compact quasi-optical dual LO receiver for 300-500 GHz 87−17612
comparison radiometer, computer fast sampling demodulation technique 88−29333
conference, IR and MM waves, Lake Buena, Vista, Florida (Dec. 1985) 86−52120
conference, IR and MM waves, Takarazuka, Japan (Oct. 1984) 85−60654
detecting diode rise-time meas. 85−58910
dielectric resonator microwave freq. detectors 87−44693
diode detector with wideband signal source, anal. 86−14068
displacement meter using five-port device 86−5505
dual-channel radiometer for atmospheric water vapour and cloud meas. 87−63955
dual-mode air-to-ground mm-wave/IR sensor scene registration 88−28965
dual-polarization radiometer, for thermal radiation 87−42212
electronically steered thinned array radiometer (ESTAR) 87−57436
EM distribution in microwave plasma guns 85−43086
FM-CW sensor, water equivalent in dry snowpack estimation 86−69827
free-electron bolometer mixer, noise temperature minimization 86−5313
full-wave semiconductor diode microwave power sensing system, RMS response anal. 88−22556
galactic halo axions, microwave detector 88−29332
glow discharge detector for sub mm waves, dimens. miniaturisation and gas press. scaling 85−20624
gravitational radiation antenna development, 1.5 tonne Nb bar 88−9964
ground-based air defense sensors for the 1990s 88−30217
hazard and leakage detector for satellite ground stations 87−76703
heterodyne investigations into FIR laser outputs and quasi-optical Schottky barrier diode detectors 85−11564
heterodyne receiver, DC to 80 GHz 86−38393
high-risk security area monitoring, microwave detectors design *(German)* 85−42973
history of nonlinearity in microwave devices and appls. 85−230
home security, detector, control units, monitoring and alarm systems review 86−38320
HP's family of MM-wave detectors for scalar network analyser 88−38421
HP's Q/R8486A MM-wave thermocouple sensors 88−42035
hybrid MM wave-IR sensors for target acquisition in adverse backgrounds 87−49582
ideal bolometer, background power effect on performance 87−35102
industrial microwave sensors, develop. and appls. 88−53597
IR-MM wave search systems in air to ground role 87−49771
IR/MMW dual-mode, common aperture optics development 88−47571
Josephson mixer for low noise submillimetre wave detector *(Japanese)* 88−7065
Josephson oscillator, coupling to external circuits via supercond. thin film 88−26716
Josephson SIS mixers as radiotelescope detectors *(Japanese)* 85−20287
Josephson tunnel junctions as microwave detectors 88−13743
K-band receiver, cryogenically cooled HEMT for radio astronomical obs. 87−34696
liquid crystal detector technique for near-field antenna patterns meas. 88−35931
low average power calorimeter design for MM-wave gyrotrons 88−19599
low-noise interferometer for microwave radiometry, cosmic background radiation obs. appl. 88−60700
Marine Observation Satellite-1 (MOS-1) radiometers performance 88−61654
metal-semimetal point contacts, microwave signal indicators, V-I charact., neg. differential resistance *(Russian)* 88−71375
microstrip ring-star 5-ports, optimised design for broadband 6-port meas. appls. 85−17800
Microwave Limb Sounder 183 GHz radiometer 87−35488
microwave powder flowmeter *(Japanese)* 86−38609
middle atmosphere, ozone content meas., mm-wave sensor *(German)* 86−12172
millimetre and submillimetre wave detection, low-noise receiver research in Europe, review 87−73766
MM and sub-MM wave detection techniques 88−29622
MM wavelength bolometers cooled by adiabatic demagnetisation refrigeration 88−29623
mm-band radiometer with variable point contact 88−74365
MM-sensors using fin line and E-plane technologies, design and radar appls. 86−27574
mm-wave and submm-wave radiation detection, problems and appls. *(Japanese)* 88−42263
MM-wave biased detectors, DXW and DXB series, 60-300 GHz operation, design and charact. 88−29334
MM-wave heterodyne imaging array, 95-115 GHz range, config. and performance 88−29013
MM-wave radiometer, airborne, for atmospheric water vapour sounding and rain detection 86−38955
MM-wave radiometer system for remote sensing appls. 3 mm operation, aircraft/helicopter installation 87−15034
MM-wave radiometric system for atm. studies using quasi-optical elements *(French)* 88−61650
MMICs for MM-wave IC radars 88−19379
monolithic detectors, integrated technology 87−74943
MOS-1 airborne verification expt. using Microwave Scanning Radiometer 88−10523
multichannel heterodyne radiometer, for computerised meas. of Tokomak plasma 86−5500
multifunctional electro-optical sensors for precision munitions 88−29339
multioctave source/detector coupling for near-millimetre-wave quasi-optical systems 87−45204
multispectral sensors, target acquisition 87−56267
NASA developments of satellite communications, tracking and robotic vision technology 88−28816

microwave detectors continued
Nimbus-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer for sea surface temp. meas. 86−32568
non-ohmic props. of conducting materials obs., by phase-resolved microwave mixing technique 86−31612
nonelectrical props., detection using microwaves in China, review 87−29266
ocean surface wind speed, Seasat radar altimeter, scatterometer and scanning multichannel microwave radiometer obs. compared 86−6114
oilspill estimation with radar and microwave radiometry 86−56271
optical fibre arrangement for microwave power detection 87−14269
optical fibre usage, design features 88−22612
optimum solution for IF bandwidth and LO frequencies ina microwave counter 86−70207
oven leakage monitoring instrument 85−4095
p-i-n photodetectors, ultrawide-band long-wavelength 88−22593
personal microwave radiation monitor development 86−56219
planar integrated optoelectronic antennas, transient response 87−54687
planar Josephson triode, MM-wave radiation detection, fabrication and props. 88−13759
point contact diode, responsivity improvement through surface effects in vacuum, expt. study 85−6524
point contact diodes, IR and subMM wave applications 87−29136
polyvinylidene fluoride film type using pyroelec. effect, struct. and characts. 86−31426
power detection using optical fibres 88−4418
power measurement using optical fibres 88−36061
principles and characts. *(German)* 85−14759
pyroelectric microwave transducer, thermal conditions *(Russian)* 88−74371
pyroreceivers, piezoelectric noise neutralisation 87−32825
quasi-optical Schottky barrier diode mixer for submm region 87−17374
quasioptical Schottky diode detector, LF characts. 85−20625
quasioptical Schottky diode detector, LF characts. 85−20626
radioastronomical microwave detector (210-230 GHz), cooled low-noise receiver *(French)* 87−41158
radiometer for 11 GHz band, design and operation *(Czech)* 86−50075
radiometer-scatterometer with degenerative parametric amplifier, investig. 88−74370
radiometers, low-noise receiver configs. and parameters 86−60238
radiometers devel. in West Germany 88−10520
radiometers with sparse aperture for terrestrial remote sensing 88−54743
radiometric measurements for airborne and ground based applications 88−22764
real-life signals for receiver test, microwave systems simulation and emulation 87−16953
receivers, low-noise, for fibre-optic microwave signal transmission 88−73928
remote sensing, passive and active, problematical aspects 86−56248
resonant tunnel diode microwave detect. 88−63906
SAR radar data, knowledge based processing system 87−41451
scanning multichannel microwave radiometer, antenna pattern correction for the Nimbus-7 SMMR 86−42919
Schottky diode detector characts. linearisation, mathematical model 87−77267
Schottky diode detectors for far IR and microwave regions 87−29135
Schottky diode quasioptical detector, Heterodyne performance 85−64151
Schottky diodes, microwave detection and mixing conditions study 87−45254
Schottky diodes for sub-millimetre wave response detectors, characts. and sensitivity study *(Japanese)* 88−7063
security sensors for movement detection, technology and appls. 88−60672
security systems for protection against theft and robbery in Italy *(Italian)* 87−14333
semiconductor detector technology for microwave meas. instruments *(German)* 85−14995
semiconductor photon drag broadband detector for pulsed high-power MM-wave radiation 87−35080
sensor, PC computer model 87−75571
shape extraction of 3D space objects, microwave and video sensor fusion 88−40935
SIS junction response from the millimetre into the submillimetre wave region 87−16949
SIS quasiparticle direct detector for MM-wave radiation 87−18556
six-port reflectometer operation using uncalibrated semicond. diodes as power sensors 85−37738
snow stratigraphy measured with an active microwavesensor 86−69826
snowpack melting meas. by microwave sensor for fixed frequency 86−3498
solid state submm radiometer, characts., astron. appl. 87−35101
space research, role of US Navy, past, present and future 85−8470
square-law detector SNR output, calc. 87−66546
submillimeter astronomy, low noise heterodyne receiver 87−20646
submillimeter detector for radioastronomy satellite, using solid-state devices 86−4781
submillimetre spectroscopy and appls. conf., Cannes, France (Dec. 1985) 87−16247
submm heterodyne detection system for atm. physic and astronomy 87−35489
submm laser system for local oscillator use in heterodyne receiver, astron. appl. 87−18874
superconducting low noise receiver for mm and sub-mm wavelengths 86−2627
superconducting microwave cavity parametric converter for small harmonic displacement meas. 86−50065
superconducting tunnel junctions, microwave detection, quantum statistical theory 87−1916
superconducting vs. Schottky mixers for mm and sub-mm waves 87−16948
superconductor-insulator-superconductor detector, planar antenna-coupled 85−56176
superconductor-insulator-superconductor mixer, saturation 88−15718
superheterodyne channel of microwave EPR spectrometer 87−65945
target detection, advanced millimetre wave sensors for dual band and dual mode operation 87−49583
temperature determ. from microwave radiation, plasma diagnostics, appl. 85−47981
terrain mapping, MM wave passive and active sensors 88−22560
THF quasi-optical corner cube wire antennas mixer, response modelling 87−17375
transportable very-long-baseline interferometry, geophysics appl. *(Japanese)* 86−6072
Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM) 88−30168
twin-antenna water vapour radiometer for troposphere meas. *(Japanese)* 86−38960

microwave detectors continued
UC Berkeley submm heterodyne receiver for spectroscopy 87−20656
UKIRT mm and submm receivers 87−20658
W-band detector, untuned, struct. and performance *(Chinese)* 87−70657
wavefront reconstruction via IR detection 85−52854
wide-band homodyne method of measuring microwavecircuits 86−31608
wideband low-noise intermediate-frequency amplifier for radiometric receivers 88−12233
X-band microwave life-detection system 86−70393
X-band microwave radiometer, design and fundamentals 88−53675
GaAlAs p-i-n detectors, high speed, MOCVD, fabrication and assessment 85−12731
GaAlAs-GaAs microwave detector 88−9980
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs heterostruct. tunable detector for mm and sub-mm radiation, config. and performance 88−25542
GaAs Schottky diode detector cct. for large-scale vidicon appl. 88−25536
GaAs Schottky diodes, submicron, sub MM wave applications 87−29134
GaAs Schottky-barrier photodetector for microwave optical fibre links 87−49088
GaAs optoelectronic IC fabrication, direct writing electron beam lithography process 85−46293
GaAs planar doped barrier detector for general-purpose appls. 87−66541
GaAs sampling ICs for microwave counters 86−70062
p-Ge microwave detectors, hole/photon interaction baked, subnanosec. response, theoretical and expt. study 85−47938
Ge planar tunnel diodes, batch-processing technique and packaging, airborne EW microwave detector appls. 85−61465
$Ge-Ge_{1-x}Si_x$ semiconductor superlattice structs., MM band detection and mixing 88−44371
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ detector heterodyne evaluation at 2 GHz by resonant-cavity electro-optic laser frequency modulator 88−19377
InGaAs PIN photodetectors with modulation responseto millimetre wavelengths 85−64148
InSb cyclotron resonance based heterodyne receiver for submillimetre region 86−24534
InSb, cyclotron resonance-assisted subMM wave detectors, responsivity and noise equivalent power 86−5314
InSb, n-type, submillimeter-band radiation detection, mechanisms 87−11365
$Nb/Al\text{-}AlO_x/Nb$ array junction SIS receiver, 40 GHz band operation 87−45237
$Nb/NbO_x/Pb$ alloy tunnel junctions, millimetre wavelength detection 85−56202
Nb-Pb-Nb planar Josephson junction, MM wave response 86−48001
Y-Ba-Cu-O thin films, high T_c supercond., microwave detection and mixing 88−71018

microwave devices
see also acoustic microwave devices; circulators (microwave); Gunn devices; masers; microwave parametric devices; solid-state microwave devices; waveguides
2D cots., arbitrarily shaped, anal. by finite difference time-domain method 88−38701
3D microwave cavities and waveguides, spurious modes reduction in vectorial finite-element soln. 86−42894
10 GHz space power combiner with parasitic injection locking for microstrip antenna array 87−6101
12 GHz 12 channel contiguous multiplexer for satellite applications, computer modelling and optimisation 85−17807
12-channel contiguous band multiplexer for satellite application, design for 14/12 GHz freq. band 85−17808
100-300 GHz transmission media evaluation and component development 85−11543
absorber for converting radio waves into thermal energy *(Japanese)* 86−22021
absorber using resistive cloth 85−61443
absorbers, multilayer resistive sheet or Jaumann type, design tables 88−7037
absorbers using ferrite-impregnated plastics, design considerations 86−42147
absorptive fine grain equaliser utilising coaxial resonators, design, characts. and appls. 88−56869
acetylene black rubber composites, single-layer microwave absorber, reflectivity props. and appls. 87−37525
AFR and PFR equalisers, design 86−47026
all-matched port switching for medium-power appls. 85−1109
analog microwave systems, passive components performance 88−15328
analogue frequency dividers, design *(Dutch)* 86−41266
analogue microwave frequency dividers, operational principle and props. *(Dutch)* 86−41265
apple thermal diffusivity measurement using microwave generators 88−60935
applicators for sealing cartons 86−61934
art and science of microwaves 85−34125
asymmetrical fin line struct., anal. and development, satellite mixer appl. 87−6041
atomic frequency standards, using optical-microwave pumping device 86−24659
autodyne converter for controlling electronic film materials *(Russian)* 85−61874
automated microwave oven survey systems: evaluation criteria and procedures 87−31083
automatic decomposition approach to optimization of large microwave systems 88−25439
automatic railway wagon identification system 85−52855
automatic simulation system 87−32059
balanced ring, lumped parameter components based, theoretical investig. 88−70484
beef blade roast cooking by microwave, microwave convection and elec. ovens 87−72595
biomedical microwave interstitial applicators with improved longit. heating pattern 88−68462
biomedical steriliser/aerator for accelerated elimination of ethylene oxide residues from sterilised supplies 88−68452
bipolar transistor parameters, manufacturer's specifications 85−12261
Bragg cell device modelling for receiver 87−8161
bridge systems design 86−35082
broadband diode mixers for airborne appls., design and performance 88−25562

microwave devices continued
broadband impedance transformer with distributed parameters, model *(Polish)* 85−50024
broadband microwave device, log-periodic structure based, anal. 85−61440
broadband millimetre-wave mixers, design 85−22735
broadband quasi-optical diplexer using rectangular metal meshes 85−45227
broadband stepped-impedance transformer, optimal design 86−1356
broadside coupled-lines baluns, anal. technique for optimum broadband design 86−20800
BS9000 standard for microwave components, QC 85−23104
Butler matrix, generalised design method *(Chinese)* 87−37523
CAD, EEsof software tools incorporated in Touchstone and MiCAD packages 86−20812
CAD, spline models use 88−12580
CAD, test equipment and verification 86−57558
CAD, transmission line matrix (TLM) symmetrical condensed nodes 87−10580
CAD appls., time-domain analysis 87−5589
CAD of millimeter wave circuits with fin line discontinuities *(French)* 85−50034
CAD techniques *(German)* 87−11029
CAD/CAM, microwave circuit design 85−10936
CAD/CAM for components *(German)* 87−45264
CADEC+, microwave CAD software 86−14483
cavity applicators, single-mode or controlled multimode design 87−66504
cavity resonators, Q-factor and resonant freq. meas. using multipoint method *(Polish)* 85−14994
cavity resonators, Q-factor meas. using integration method 85−40223
Chinese-research in microwave technology and optical fibre communication, review 87−5999
circuit assemblies, device attachment to RT/duroid laminates, lead bonding techniques 86−53186
circuit boards processing 88−44344
circuits, microwave optical appls. 88−70949
circular and straight planar multiconductor systems, uniform anal. 88−38677
circular polarisation analyser, for K_a-band microwave radiation 86−24728
circular rod arrays, calc. method for exact capacitances 86−41295
closed microwave systems, field and power-density calculations, 3D finite differences method 86−3616
coax-to-parallel plate transformer CAD using ANSYS finite element programs 88−20866
coaxial connectors for operation up to GHz range *(German)* 88−64043
coaxial line sensor, open-ended, for medical and industrial dielec. meas., assessment 86−55725
coaxial noise source, calibration using waveguide standard 88−29608
coaxial resistive microwave attenuators, design, construction and performance study *(Polish)* 86−41284
coaxial SMA-compatible connectors, miniature type, design comparison for system appl. 86−27679
communication services via satellite, book 88−55812
communications satellite, development 85−3415
composite dielectric materials for microwave devices 85−54536
computational experiment in microwave electronics (survey) 87−17334
computer aided design, introduction 85−11545
computer-ordered design and anal. of microwave ccts., book 87−72674
computerized microwave measurement techniques 86−17804
conference, Wiesbaden, Germany (June 1986) 87−16282
conference on cct. theory and electronic networks, Poznan, Poland (Oct. 1985) *(Polish)* 86−45942
connector faults and remedies 87−24537
connectorless (drop-in) microwave components, eval. and integration 88−44346
converter, design 86−47029
coplanar waveguide short-gap resonator for medicalapplications 86−27542
coupled multistep lines carrying TEM mode, equivalent circuits of sections 86−16000
CW optical, carriers, microwave transmission and control 85−25913
cylindrical cavity power combiners, mode analytical study 87−6019
cylindrical dielec. resonators, in metallic box, resonant freq. determ. using mode matching method 87−37507
cylindrical dielec. resonators, iterative integral eqn. soln. 86−53012
cylindrical dielec. resonators, resonant freq. calc. using variational principle 86−20791
DC-18 GHz universal coaxial switch, review *(German)* 85−61501
design of high resistance non-grounded broadband loads in terminations and attenuators 88−56902
design trends in passive microwave components *(German)* 87−11017
desktop CAD, appl. 85−10937
dielectric resonators, dual-mode Q-factors determ., meas. procedure 87−77388
dielectric resonators, operation principles and appls. *(French)* 88−44944
dielectric resonators, shielded type, higher order mode eval., PC program 88−50316
differential ferrite phase shift section; 90° type using WRD 200 ridge waveguide 87−37509
differential phase shifters, 90° type using meander-line networks, design and matching *(Japanese)* 85−17786
digital microwave signal shaper, compact spectrum constant-envelope, anal. 87−19683
digitally-controlled attenuator using p-i-n diodes, phase error minimisation 86−1360
diplexer in suspended-substrate technology, design for GPS satellite navigation system appl. *(German)* 87−66493
directed couplers, synthesis based on linearization of directed problem operator 88−958
directional coupler, coaxial line to strip line config., anal. and expt. study 87−37506
directional coupler, optimal design of MM wave integrated dielectric image lines 86−1352
directional couplers, design graphs for parallel coupled lines and 3 dB interdigitated couplers 86−53025
double dielectric-slab-filled waveguide phase shifter, theoretical and expt. study 85−45218
doubly-balanced mixer 88−7036
downconverter for spectral analyser 86−24469
dual polarisation receiver, using superconductor-insulator superconductor junction, 2.5K cryostat design 85−34189
dual-mode ferrite modulator, research 85−11114
dual-mode ferrite phase shifter, fast switching type, scanning phased array antenna appl. 87−73650
dual-mode reciprocal phase shifter, magnetostriction insensitive config., design and charcts *(Japanese)* 85−61467
dual-mode-ring resonators, equiv. cct. and resonance freq. temp. depend. study 86−14468
ECM, dual coherent source and offboard expandable techniques 85−14362
ECM/EW designers, 40 GHz and above using coax 85−3334
education in microwave engineering, preparing for the future 88−24473
EHF/THF quasi-optical polarization rotator 88−71010
electromagnetics, conf., Cairo, Egypt (March 1984) 85−5650
electron bun for accelerator and free electron laser appls., analysis 87−57014
electron cyclotron resonant ion source, efficient low-power design 88−54380
electron gun, performance 85−11829
electronic warfare, microwave components appl. 85−11539
EMC meas. of microwave receiver input devices 87−48880
energy balance in microwave devices without losses taking into account non-propagating waves 87−61431
EW components, review 85−11540
EW requirements, microwave markets and technology 85−58210
EW system design using microwave and millimeter-wave technology 85−13156
fence-guide components for MM-wave appls. 86−35062
ferrite control component design, appl. of TE_{01} mode propag. in circular waveguide 86−29511
Ferrite devices, anal. using transfinite element method 88−71950
ferrite devices, first ten years 1949 to 1959 85−229
ferrite devices, generation 88−33542
ferrite devices, nonlinear effects, study using ferromag. resonance with feedback 87−12057
ferrite phase modulator operation, magnetisation dynamics effect 85−62205
ferrite phase shifters and control devices using circular waveguides, architectural aspects 87−45192
ferrite toroidal phase shifters, anal. using coupled-wave theory 88−57997
ferrite toroidal phase shifters in grooved waveguide, theoretical and expt. study 88−57998
ferrite-varactor microwave circuits 85−11606
ferrites, complex magnetic and dielectric material parameters meas. method 85−12497
ferrofluid composites, mm wave modulator appls. 88−57996
FET, equivalent circuit, nonlinear elements charcts. calc. 87−11794
fibre optic components for microwave systems, technology and market forecast, 1984-94 86−4660
film bolometric power converter, electrodynamic analysis 85−57093
flammability of paper towels in a domestic microwave oven 87−51656
four-port broadband directional coupler, design for dielec. and image waveguides 85−34149
four-way combiner with waveguide ports, struct., design and charcts. *(Japanese)* 88−12577
free electron maser and self-excited microwave undulator 85−35322
Fresnel zone plates, mm-wave charcts. 87−73641
Fujitsu, devices for communications, technologies 87−20037
GaAlAs 11-GHz window laser, room temperature operation 85−46404
generalized external charcts. 85−17804
glass microwave capacitors 86−14574
graphite coatings, secondary electron yield from waveguide walls 85−17770
Gunn diode microwave generator, stabilised by dielec. disk resonator 88−7070
gyromagnetic devices, design problems and appl. *(French)* 85−24196
heart monitor and life detect. system 85−38133
heating of semiconductor ribbons and wafers with travelling microwaves, applicator design 87−24997
heterodyne receiving techniques in microwaves and optics, concepts comparison 86−64167
hidden electronics detection using microwave transmitter and receiver config. 88−71016
high peak power, X-band gyroklystron for linear accelerators 87−41758
high-power switch, effect of gas pressure on operation 88−954
high-temp superconductors, microwave cct. appls. 88−19352
homogeneous microwave designs for high-speed computers 87−66514
household microwave cooking appliance *(German)* 87−51652
hybrid-ring directional coupler, strip line config., design and anal., PC appls. 87−24424
hybrid-ring directional coupler for PC appl., Ku-band strip line config. study 87−17306
hyperthermia system, computer controlled microwave 85−38207
I-Q vector modulator for microwave control 88−56520
IECE Japan 1986 National Convention, conf., Niigata, Japan (March 1986) 86−66531
IEICE National Convention, Keio, Japan (March 1987) 87−58518
IEICE Spring Convention, Tokyo, Japan (March 1988) 88−49350
IMPATT and Gunn diodes, solid-state device testing procedures 88−7040
impedance transforming broadband 3 dB 90° hybrids, design and performance 87−73621
integrated finline technology, review 86−41306
interconnected multiport networks, computer aided noise anal., wave approach 88−56901
ion source using microwave plasma disc 88−42404
irradiator using slotted-rectangular waveguide, expt. and theoretical study *(Japanese)* 86−1351
isolated power divider, 19-way config. using rectangular to circular waveguide mode conversion 87−6058
iteration procedure for adding powers in microwave devices 85−45360
Johns Hopkins University microwave education course for engineers 87−31173
Josephson down-converter, self-pumping mode operation study 86−41268
K_a-band transmitter, high power, for planetary radar and spacecraft uplink 86−17489
K-band M/C components, test-jig realisation 86−35087
Ka band digitally addressed attenuator using waveguide mounted p-i-n diode, design and charcts. 88−25427
Kapitsa apparatus for studying microwave pinch discharge in gases 88−12574
L-band/S-band pulsed power transistors, design and performance *(Japanese)* 86−2092
latching ferrite quadrupole-field devices, theoretical, experimental and constructional aspects 88−20254

microwave devices continued
layered semicond. device study by multipurpose microwave device *(Russian)* 88−971
lighting equipment, microwave-discharge type, design, characts. and appls. *(Japanese)* 86−40270
linear accelerator, for carrier lifetime control in Si electronic devices 85−61891
lossy microwave structs. and microstrip resonators, anal. using TLM method, computer program 87−33491
low noise fixed-tuned broadband mixer for 200-270 GHz 85−11108
low power microwave bubble generator 86−36067
magnetics, conference, Hamburg, Germany (April 1984) 85−22057
magnetostatic oscillations, amplitudes computation in small ferrite samples, approx. method 88−7803
market summary and forecast for manufactured products 88−19351
matching microwave transformer with optimum bandwidth, coupled lumped inductors constructed 88−1057
materials selection for design appl. 86−20777
medical microwave phased array applicator 86−56177
MESFET, automatic noise parameter determination *(French)* 88−63880
metal contact linearity assessment using passive coaxial microwave measuring device 88−22762
metal matrix composite microwave packaging components 88−24576
metal-grating phase plates for submillimeter radiation 85−23084
MGX, high-power pulsed microwave generator development project 85−5241
Michelson interferometer-type hybrid, anal. using boundary element method *(Japanese)* 85−28696
microstrip 3 dB direction couplers, design and characts. anal. 87−6048
microstrip and stripline cct. boards, processing and machining guidelines for thick metal ground planes 87−52969
microstrip ccts., EM anal., computer-aided technique 87−73661
microstrip ccts., shielded, EM time-harmonic anal. 87−66481
microstrip circuit design, classroom experimental procedure and background 85−34154
microstrip circuit elements on cylindrical substrates, dynamic models 87−73648
microstrip circuitry on soft substrates clad to Al, low-loss interconnects study 86−14486
microstrip circuits, synthesis using Z transforms 86−34490
microstrip coupled lines for microwave device design, optimisation method to determ. characts. 88−56849
microstrip four- and five-port disc ccts., S-parameter anal. and design methodology 86−27546
microstrip impedance transformers, synthesis technique 88−56860
microstrip lines and devices, superconducting films appl., survey 85−23088
microstrip microwave devices, CAD *(Russian)* 88−919
microstrip N-way resistive dividers/combiners, design, construction and characts. 88−56870
microstrip radial stubs for microwave ccts., CAD-oriented lorry lumped equiv. cct. models 88−32384
microstrip struct. using high temp. superconducting materials, performance studies using computer simulation 88−32379
microstrips, segmentation method and generalised network *(Chinese)* 88−56836
microwave cct. principles, book 88−62871
microwave communication techniques and microwave devices conf., Budapest, Hungary (Aug. 1986) 88−55816
microwave conference, Liege, Belgium (Sept. 1984) 85−5654
microwave ferrite dual-mode polarization technology 87−75360
Microwave Harmonica software for simulating and designing nonlinear microwave 88−44341
microwave modulated intense electron beam diagnostics, coordinates and current sensor 85−26554
MIDAS, microwave/RF network CAD program 86−13937
military systems, infrastructure 87−45147
millimeter-wave material properties and measurements 87−73582
millimeter-wave products, progress 85−55128
millimeter-wave system designs, domino concept implementation 85−55096
millimeter-wave technology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA, 1985 86−33904
millimetre flanges for component and meas. improvement in 18-110 GHz region 87−976
millimetre-wave quasi-optical components, design aspects 87−11027
MILSTAR waveguide, component makers design challenges 85−25813
mixer classes, synthesis diagram systematical description 85−11542
MM band frequency synthesizers, harmonic injection dividers appl. 88−916
MM coaxial components, construction geometries 88−44340
MM wave downconverter, 40 GHz 88−19393
MM wave low-noise synthesizer, design 86−46599
mm-band nonreciprocal ferrite devices 86−36058
MM-wave antennas and devices, survey 86−42978
MM-wave component design, colloquium, London, England (Nov. 1986) 87−10057
MM-wave diplexer with PC elements, design for W-band operation 86−8446
MM-wave diplexers with PC elements, design, anal. and freq. response 86−27550
MM-wave diplexers/multiplexers, parallel-connected, anal. and CAD 88−70983
MM-wave Fresnel zone-plate lens, design data 86−35073
MM-wave guiding structures comparison and appls., survey 86−35059
MM-wave integrated systems/subsystems using fin line and E-plane technologies, sensor appls. 86−27574
MM-wave multi-throw single-pole switch, 18-40 GHz, design 87−6081
MM-wave multidiode power combiners, state of the art review 87−45245
MM-wave network analyser, 16 to 250 GHz *(French)* 88−67706
MM-wave optoelectronic switching using finline on Si substrate 88−934
MM-wave phase shifter, nonuniform layer model 87−17332
MM-wave phase shifter based on microwave-induced birefringence, expt. study 88−25423
MM-wave phase shifter using dielec. waveguide, nonuniform layer model 86−41293
MM-wave receiver protection devices 87−41022
mm-wave signal analysis, development 85−42938
MM-wave subassembly packaging techniques 86−35081
MM-wave systems in Japan, appls. survey 86−27526
MM-wave technology and RF power sources, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (May 1987) 88−18308
mm-wave transmission via optical waveguides 88−26864
microwave devices continued
MM-wave triplexer with printed cct. elements, design for 88-100 GHz range 85−17805
MM-wave whispering gallery mode dielec. resonator excited by microstrip lines, expt. study 88−56853
MM-wave wideband planar integrated finline diplexer, low-loss design for W-band 86−20798
MM-wave/microwave passive components for planar/quasiplanar structs., numerical methods 88−71015
mobile communications, microwave dielectric devices design *(Japanese)* 85−58012
modelling technique using efficient l_1 optimisation 87−17333
modelling using efficient l, optimisation 87−6069
MSW devices, transfer function 88−12582
multichannel dielectric resonator microwave frequency separators, config. and characts. study 87−45187
multichannel in-phase binary microwave power dividers, anal. and optimisation 87−32054
multifunction components with single compact housing, product review 88−50379
multilayer lossy dielectric loaded resonator admittance analysis by transversal resonance method *(Croatian)* 87−52816
multimode multipoles for cct. anal. 88−18890
multioctave active and passive components and antennas, conf., London, England (Mar. 1987) 87−43809
multiple coupled line ccts., SPICE model, microstrip cct. design appls. 86−14479
multiple coupled microstrip ccts., SPICE model for CAD anal. program appls. 86−26997
multiplexers for satellite appls., computer aids for design and simulation 85−42350
multiport networks, computer-aided noise anal., microwave cct. CAD appls. 86−26996
multistage, linear power calcs. 87−59838
MW wave and IR appls., devices and propagation, conf., London, England (May '87) 87−51757
nine-port power combiner/divider, frequency dependent solution 87−66509
noise-matching microwave network for transistor noise parameters meas., losses meas. method 88−29611
noise/gain charactn. of microwave devices, ATN-NP4 series ATE 86−24310
non-reciprocal phase shifters, ferrite loaded waveguide type, field theory design 87−52804
noninvasive pulse modulator concept for nonradiative dielectric (NRD) waveguide, construction and performance 88−25377
nonlinear microwave circuits, supercomputer-based stability anal. 85−11544
nonlinear microwave circuits, user-oriented software package for anal. and optimisation 87−10581
nonlinear microwave circuits anal. and stability, freq. domain continuation method 87−10633
nonuniform coupled transmission line networks, graph transformations and appl. 86−20231
OmniSys, C language-based CAE simulator for microwave system design 88−50345
open microwave resonator, high-Q type for microstrip cct. appls., theoretical and expt. study 88−70967
optical technology for microwave appls., conf., Arlington, USA (Apr. 85) 86−33905
optically controlled millimeter-wave devices 85−11538
optoelectronic techniques for microwave/MM-wave appls. 86−14485
optoelectronically switched transmission line resonator for pulse compression of microwave signals using optoelectronically switched transmission line resonator 88−19350
ovens, standardisation *(French)* 88−62777
ovens and magnetrons, fifth harmonic EM interference reduction 87−51655
ovens loaded with lossy process materials, transmission-line matrix analysis method 85−27798
packages, characts. comparison and system integration considerations 86−52291
packaging, circuit complexities, design considerations 85−55127
parallel plate resonators, transfer function concept 85−11511
passive components, developments 88−19334
permittivity measurements using a frequency-tuned microwave TE_{01} cavity resonator 85−26454
PIN diode X band phase shifter, design 85−23076
planar periodic structs., EM props. calc., approx. techniques 86−10154
planar structs., finite-element anal., CAD appls. *(German)* 87−11030
planar structures, Helmholtz eqn. soln. by FEM *(Hungarian)* 88−32406
plasma applicator design and operation simulation 88−56868
power adder characts., distributed ballast resistance effect compensation 86−53027
power combiner with circular TM_{0m0} mode cavity for FET amplifiers, design 88−13418
power devices, distortion characts. using vector meas. method 86−8450
precision transmitter microwave components, use in design of EW radars 86−69813
profiled depth corrugated square waveguide iris polarisers, field theory design 86−41294
PTFE microwave circuit board development, qualification problems 88−44345
PTFE microwave circuit substrate, modification 88−44343
PTFE/glass microwave circuits, props. and fabrication 88−44342
Puff, interactive microwave CAD program for microstrip cct. layout and anal. on PCs 87−73241
pulsed microwave systems, noise 87−73662
quadrature phase shifter, precision, microwave study 87−32058
quasi-optical diplexers, new types 87−37524
quasi-optical planar structures, recent advances 88−975
quasioptical components for 230 GHz and 460 GHz 85−34124
radar systems, appl. of microwaves, modern trends 88−53334
radar systems, mm-waves importance *(German)* 85−20265
radar with BARITT diode *(Dutch)* 86−23958
radial divider/combiner, 30-way compact config. for Ku-band appls., design and anal. 87−45200
radial power combiner, 30-way config. for miniature GaAs miniature FET power amplifiers 87−6059
radial stub, shunt-connected, broadband lumped equiv. cct. 86−41314
radio astronomy development 88−15716

microwave devices continued
radio component nonlinearities, AM-AM and AM-PM measurements using the PM null technique 87−66512
radioastronomy, appls. of microwave technology 88−53392
radiotherapy, microwave electron linear accelerators, history 85−48327
receiver with superconducting mixer, closed cycle refrigerator 86−2619
rectangular microstrip resonator aperture coupling study 86−47045
rectangular resonator for studying electron-nucleardouble resonance 86−14469
rectangular resonator system design *(Russian)* 88−19343
rectangular resonators in suspended substrate stripline, single and coupled type, resonant freq. charcts. 86−41283
reflection matrix meas. using network analyzer 87−63500
reliability and degradation *(French)* 85−50033
resistor technology 85−40230
resonator, for contactless meas. of resistivity distrib. of semiconductor plates 86−18088
resonator confidence intervals for Q-factor and resonant freq., digital simulation 88−56876
resonator embedded in impedance-transforming lossless reciprocal two-port, unloaded Q-factor determ. 86−62820
RF and microwave CAE/CAD tools for production environment 87−428
RF and microwave circuit design, network synthesis CAD program appl. 87−37527
RF techniques, vacation school, Bradford, England (July 1987) 87−65096
ring and disk resonator CAD model 85−34161
ring bridge, mixed type sections based design 85−10956
ring four-terminal networks, anal. 87−17335
ring-shaped directional, couplers, design, struct. and elec. props. *(Polish)* 86−58031
rotor design improves waveguide switches 87−6027
S-band ferrite phase shifters, medium power rotary field type, design and charcts. 87−6070
sapphire-loaded superconducting cavity resonators, effect of paramag. impurities on freq. 88−38681
satellite microwave equipment, manufacturing methods *(Japanese)* 86−26606
satellite microwave multiplexers, CAD and simulation 85−25808
satellite systems, microwave components, Australian designed 87−76712
satellite systems, microwave components design and manufacture 87−3163
satellite TV broadcasting, appl. *(Japanese)* 87−3284
satellite TV reception, converter for parabolic antennas *(German)* 87−47310
satellite-TV reception, LNAs feedhorns and waveguides, specifications 85−20125
semiconductors, photo-induced complex permittivity meas. 85−14983
sensor appls. in industry 88−16101
septate E-plane multiplexers with PC elements, low cost/insertion loss microwave/MM-wave design 88−70982
SHF instrument for testing semicond. thin layered structs. *(Russian)* 88−972
SHF-6 microwave device to test heterogeneous layered semicond.-metal structs. *(Russian)* 88−970
shielded dielectric rod and ring resonators, design charts and props. 87−6043
signal processing, using magnetostatic wave devices 85−35324
signal-processing components, designer's viewpoint 85−26259
signals manipulation, conf., London, England (Dec. 1984) 85−22090
single-sideband modulator 86−27572
six-port broadband network, design, charcts, and performance 87−6042
six-port reflectometry, quasi-optical, for dielec. meas. 86−55824
slotless precision connectors for microwave charactn. meas. accuracy improvement, design and charcts. 88−38832
spherical dielec. resonators, free and shielded types for MM-wave appls., EM anal. 86−58034
spin-wave delay lines, approximate calculation method 85−22742
spurious oscillations anal. 85−61442
stepped impedance transformers, generalized type, computer algorithm for automatic design 87−66475
stepped microwave loads, synthesis 86−67484
stochastic cooling of antiprotons, appl. of microwaves 88−54070
strongly coupled resonators, stored energy, loss capacity and Q-factor calc. *(Russian)* 85−28691
submillimeter wave engineering, recent progress *(Japanese)* 85−23107
submillimetre wave devices, edge-guided magnets plasmons on curved surfaces, theoretical study 85−17810
subMM technology, quasi-optical components 87−45219
superlinearly convergent minimax algorithm for microwave cct. design 86−27573
superlinearly convergent minimax algorithm for microwave circuit design, superlinearly convergent minimax algorithm 86−14488
Surface-mounted package, SMTO-8, construction and performance 85−60774
switches and attenuators, design using coplanar technology 87−24430
system appls. of microwaves to radars 88−15597
technological aspects, book 88−11572
technology, conf., Rome, Italy (Sept. 1987) 88−11599
telecommunication appls., conf., London, England (May 1988) 88−49391
text fixture charactn., S-parameters eval. using triple-through method 88−56858
theoretical investigations of microwave-device collector systems (review) 87−17607
thermal noise sources, noise temp. eval. method using auxiliary transmission line 88−29610
thick film high-power attenuators for microwave freq. range, design and charcts. 87−52821
thin film chip capacitors, ACCU-F series, high Q-factor and low losses *(German)* 88−1045
three-port hybrid power dividers and combiners, TEM-mode, design procedure 87−66476
three-wavelength distancers , design improvements 88−74963
TNC connectors, 18 GHz mode-resonant-free to standard MIL-C-39012, design 87−66643
transducer, microwave-to-optical type, design, fabrication and charcts. 87−8623
transducers, design peculiarities, impact on cond. structure control *(Russian)* 88−4380
transistor structure, thermal fields, pulsed conditions, expt. investig. 87−11719
transistors large−signal narrow-band quasi−black-box model 86−53573
microwave devices continued
trends in microwave measurements, USA industry 88−10113
tunable reentrant microwave cavity 88−32396
tuned resonators, anal. of effects of external input/output mismatchings on freq. shifting 88−56893
tuning elements, configs., impedance matching and appls. 88−50347
tuning screws, Tekelec-Airtronic metal and dielec. types, construction and appls. *(German)* 88−32380
TV reception via satellite, microwave technology *(German)* 87−13820
two-channel non-reciprocal microstrip splitter-combiners, design method 87−45186
two-dimensional ccts., numerical methods used for computer-aided anal., comparative study 88−56904
two-port circular planar circuit, transmission charcts., numerical anal. using point matching method *(Japanese)* 85−11541
two-port linear network, noise figure calc., algorithm for microwave CAD appls. 86−13936
two-port networks, noise parameter meas. considerations 86−50206
UK centimetric radar; development 85−58231
unzoned and zoned dielectric lenses for a wide angle scanning antenna at 60 GHz 88−58958
vacuum microwave switch in waveguide resonant system, investig. 87−17609
vircator microwave generator interaction with enclosing resonant cavity 87−17637
voice and data traffic, technology update 88−9399
waveguide, anal., FEM for spurious solns. suppression 88−14460
waveguide attenuation at 15 GHz, international comparison 87−32047
wide-gap re-entrant cavity resonators for 900-1500 MHz, Q-factor and temp. stability 85−13187
wideband 12-way planar power divider/combiner, X-band, microstrip implementation 86−67466
wideband compact square waveguide polariser, computer-optimized design 85−45216
wideband microstrip-slot line microwave freq. discriminator, design and performance study *(Korean)* 86−58037
wideband microwave mixers, modelling and optimisation 88−56903
wideband planar 0°/180° phase switch, design using microstrip and slotted line config. *(German)* 87−66494
wideband switch matrix cuts ATE station costs 86−58040
Wilkinson power divider in microstripline, manufacturing pass rate predictions using CAD technique 88−25402
X-band mixer, embedding network parameters *(Chinese)* 87−66513
e^-e^+ supercolliders, microwave sources 87−41757
$BaO\text{-}Bi_2O_3\text{-}TiO_2\text{-}Nd_2O_3$ ceramics, sintering, dielec. resonators, microwave charcts. 87−32053
$BaPb_{1-x}Bi_xO_3$ superconducting polycrystalline thin film, quick microwave switch appl. 87−68001
GaAs FET preamplifier and mixer stage, low-noise METEOSAT converter design 85−50019
GaAs MESFET subharmonic mixer, design *(French)* 85−39966
GaAs W-band monolithic PIN diode switch 86−67560
InP MM-wave devices and components 85−1016
InP and related materials, physical properties and solid state devices appl. *(Japanese)* 86−22022
Pt-GaAs Schottky diodes, microwave and millimeter-wave, noise meas. 85−15020
Sr ferrite planar hexagonal particles, microstruct. and mag. props., millimeter wave device appls. 88−44969
TiC coatings, secondary electron yield from waveguide walls 85−17770
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, microwave. cavity resonator constructed from high-temp. superconductor 88−70966

microwave filters
4-band waveguide filter design *(German)* 85−61437
5 GHz range SAW filter fabricated by electron beam exposure with O_2-plasma ashing techniques 87−12028
20 GHz band low-loss lightweight pill-box type directional filter 87−52800
93 GHz circumferential waveguide bandpass filter with broad bandwidth and low loss 88−25438
active filters, construction principles 86−35108
active filters, transversal and recursive types, implementation and charcts. 86−27585
adaptive filter instantaneous freq. meas. receiver with switched multiplexer, config. and operation 88−23230
antipodal ridge waveguide struct., wide stopband lowpass filter 87−6055
arcing, high-power microwave induced 88−71006
band-pass, active, with elliptic AFR 86−41223
band-pass, using (110) Si, deep narrow vertical-walled shafts fabrication 86−53558
band-pass filters, Chebyshev type using high-Q dielec. ring resonators, anal. and design 87−73636
band-pass filters, design using dielec. resonators coupled to microstrip lines 86−27582
band-pass filters, end coupled microstrip/suspended-stripline, design and performance 86−1211
band-pass filters, S and C bands, dielec. resonators, strip line coupling 85−17818
band-pass filters, waveguide construction *(German)* 85−23100
band-pass filters using dielec.-filled coaxial resonators, design method 85−34034
band-pass grid filter for linear polarised MM-waves, synthesis 88−25417
band-pass type, design using dielec. resonator 86−14484
band-stop filter constructed in coupled nonradiative dielectric waveguide, X-band, design and props. 87−17307
band-stop filter design using dielec. waveguide grating 85−54992
band-stop harmonic filter synthesis, appl. of R-transformer to design 87−66511
bandpass Comb, slab-line resonators design optimisation 86−52933
bandpass filter using circular discontinuities in nonradiative dielectric waveguide 87−73639
bandpass filter using electrically coupled $TM_{01\delta}$ dielectric rod resonators , anal. and design 88−70986
bandpass filter using YIG film grown by LPE 86−8433
bandpass filters, CAD 88−50322
bandpass filters based on multilayer dielectric structures 85−6410
bandstop filter in nonradiative dielectric waveguide using rectangular resonators, design procedure 87−73633
beyond-cutoff waveguide-dielectric filters, analytical synthesis 85−1012

microwave filters continued
bias-T diplexer, decade bandwidth design for MIC appls. up to 50 GHz 87−52806
bilateral fin line band-pass filters, X-band realisations *(Korean)* 86−59125
bimodal paramagnetic filter, investigation 86−34943
branching filter using dielec. resonators, config. and transmission charact. study *(Japanese)* 86−20809
broadband band-pass harmonic reject filter, 18-30 GHz, coupled suspended stripline design 87−73637
broadband filters and contiguous channel multiplexers, design for electronic support measures appls. 87−37437
broadband microstrip diplexers 87−45212
broadband YIG-tuned filter/mixer/discriminator for microwave spectrum analyser 88−35896
broadband YIG-tuned preselector for VHF and UHF 86−15407
broadcasting satellite transponders, dual-mode filter for output multiplexer 88−25301
CAD, passive circuit case study 85−11399
CAD, time-domain analysis 87−10602
CAD of bandpass filters on microstrip 88−50350
CAD of waveguide low-pass filters for satellite applications 88−15432
canonical and longitudinal dual-mode dielectric resonator filters without iris 88−25378
canonical bandpass filters using dual-mode dielectric resonators 87−73617
capacitive-gap suspended substrate stripline filters, design 88−858
cavity combline filter design 88−56872
ceramic integrated miniature filters for 900 MHz cellular radio appls. 88−32303
ceramics, dielectric charact. and HF appls. 87−46245
circular waveguide filter for four polarisations, design and charact. freq. reuse appl. *(Japanese)* 86−41312
circular waveguide TE_{011} mode cavity resonator band-pass filter, temp. compensation 88−50339
coaxial high-pass filters with various transfer props., design considerations 87−17212
combline and interdigital filters with tapped-line input, design eqn. 88−38702
communication satellites, recent advances 86−52932
communications satellites, band-reject filters design 85−30967
compact grating structure for application to filters and resonators in monolithic microwave integrated circuits 88−25460
computer-aided anal. and design packages *(Italian)* 88−19349
computer-aided tuning technique 87−6045
conference, London, England (May 1987) 87−43820
coupled 8-pole quasi-elliptic function filter realized in 3 dielectric resonator cavities 87−6052
coupled line segments with diagonal arms, microwave strip filters synthesis 87−10972
coupled microstrip directional filters and appls. *(Korean)* 86−41305
coupled microstrip structs. parameters, losses effect 88−32390
coupled resonator rectangular waveguide filters, circular irises design using large-aperture formulae 85−11514
coupled stepped impedance resonators in comb-line filters, CAD model 88−56896
coupled TEM lines network with unequal electrical lengths, filter charact. 88−49989
coupled transmission lines, conductor losses evaluation 87−73656
coupled-line filters, parasitic-effect compensation 86−27564
coupled-line type bandpass filters using series capacitors, design *(Japanese)* 87−6090
cross-polarisation canceller with transversal filter, performance study *(Japanese)* 86−43721
cross-shaped dielectric resonator structures 86−41311
cubic YIG components save time and space 86−58058
cylindrical dielec. resonator and asymmetric strip line technique for filter realisation *(Polish)* 86−35063
cylindrical dielectric resonators, $TM_{0\gamma\delta}$ mode 86−8444
D-band IC narrowband dielectric filters 87−59827
decorrelation filters by spatial diversity 88−3069
delay-line technology and appls. 85−56262
design with wide suppression bands 87−45017
development, state of the art review *(Italian)* 88−19324
dielectric coated mesh filter 87−45016
dielectric filled waveguides, miniature two-mode filters use 85−34165
dielectric filter for mobile telephone systems 87−45196
dielectric filters, freq. selectivity improvement 87−17312
dielectric grating bandpass filters 85−61429
dielectric grating filters, mutual interference between guided-wave and leaky-wave regions 87−6032
dielectric high-power bandpass filter using quarter-cut $TE_{01}\ \delta$ image resonator for cellular base stations 87−73616
dielectric high-power bandpass filter using quarter-cut $TE_{01}\delta$ image resonator for cellular base stations 88−25381
dielectric image guide gratings in Bragg-refl. region, theoretical design method 86−47048
dielectric microwave resonators, devel., appls., construction, and operation *(Dutch)* 88−50305
dielectric resonator, loop coupled, external Q 85−17782
dielectric resonator band-pass filter, design with high attenuation rate 85−17625
dielectric resonator external Q when probe-coupled 86−53010
dielectric resonator filters, microstrip termination effects on noise figure and insertion loss 86−8425
dielectric resonator filters for UHF and microwave appls., band-pass and band-stop, design methods 87−17323
dielectric resonator filters in waveguide sections below cutoff, CAD 86−1344
dielectric resonator output multiplexer for C-bandsatellite applications 86−11040
dielectric resonator whispering gallery modes coupling to transmission lines 85−23090
dielectric resonator wide band tuning cavity for high performance filters 88−25434
dielectric resonators, appl. to filters 88−945
dielectric resonators for fundamental mode IC W-/D-band filters 87−6021
dielectric resonators in decimeter-band filters 87−17226
dielectric split-ring resonators, struct., props., filter and oscillator appls. 88−70996
dielectric waveguide band-pass filters using parallel-coupled grating, design aspects 86−58033

microwave filters continued
dielectric waveguide band-pass filters with broadstop bands 86−8431
dielectric waveguide channel dropping filter using 3 dB couplers and bandstop gratings, multiplexer appls. 88−32376
dielectric waveguide components 88−38684
dielectric waveguide filters, pass-band freq. adjustment method BEM anal. *(Japanese)* 87−17318
dielectric waveguide grating bandpass filter *(Korean)* 86−53016
dielectric waveguide grating design for bandstop and bandpass filters 85−17794
dielectric waveguide gratings, band-stop charact., field anal. *(Korean)* 88−7028
dielectric-cavity bandpass filters, attenuation band 88−63775
digital interdigital filter anal. and synthesis 88−19286
digital radio, adaptive filters, multipath effects reduction 85−25736
directional coupler and travelling-wave directional filter using slow-wave microstrip lines 87−17309
directional coupler with filter charact. 86−35064
directional filters, one- and two-loop nontraditional design anal. 88−6961
distributed filters, exact synthesis, cascade factorisation procedure 88−32398
distributed microwave active filters with GaAs FETs 86−8373
doubly periodic structure wave interaction, vigorous anal. 86−10162
dual mode canonical filter design for output multiplexer of 12 GHz broadcasting satellite transponder *(Japanese)* 87−24437
dual mode dielectric resonator filters, design and performance 86−8435
dual mode dielectric resonator filters realisation 88−32401
dual mode dielectric resonator filters without iris 87−73618
dual mode dielectric resonator loaded cavity filter with nonadjacent cavity couplings 85−17628
dual TM modes appl. to triple- and quadrupole-mode filters 88−25380
dual-mode band-stop waveguide filters, narrow-band type, crosstalk avoidance 85−40224
dual-mode longit. filters with arbitrary I/O port polarisation, synthesis and implementation 87−6046
E-plane filters, CW and peak power handling capabilities 87−73654
E-plane fin line and metal insert filters with improved charact. 86−14473
E-plane integrated parallel-strip screen waveguide filters 85−61427
E-plane metal-insert filters in microwave waveguides, CAD 87−6016
E-plane type band-pass filters in fin line, anal. and synthesis using CAD program *(Korean)* 87−24423
E-plane waveguide diplexer with integrated metal insert filter 85−55103
EHF hybrid $HEM_{11\rho}$-mode dielectric resonators for filter applications at short millimeter wavelengths 88−71004
EHF nonradiative dielectric waveguide 85−55100
electrodynamic analysis of waveguide filters with inductive metal inhomogeneities 88−953
electronic support measures appls., filters and multiplexers design 87−31997
electronically tunable and switchable filters using microstrip ring resonator circuits 88−71102
electronically tunable band-stop filter , design procedures and coupled microstripline realisation 88−70984
elliptic amplitude frequency response, calculation and implementation 88−38697
elliptic bandpass filters using four TM_{010} dielectric rod resonators 87−6053
elliptic filters using dielec. resonators, elec. and mech. design *(Polish)* 85−34033
elliptic-function six-pole microwave filter using triple-mode degenerate cavities 85−11395
ESM appls. 85−24880
ESM appls., suspended substrate stripline filters design 85−57941
evanescent mode waveguide band-pass filter, Q-band operation 85−11396
evanescent mode waveguide filter with non-touching E-plane fins, anal. and design 88−25309
evanescent mode waveguide with capacitive discontinuity, microwave ccts. realisation *(Czech)* 87−52815
evanescent mode wideband harmonic filters using unified ridge waveguide struct. 88−32399
evanescent-mode bandpass waveguide filter for millimeter-waves 88−966
evanescent-mode waveguide band-pass filters, anal. and design guidelines 85−54989
evanescent-mode waveguide bandpass filter, comments and reply 85−50028
evanescent-mode waveguide dielectric resonator filters, anal. and design, MM-wave appl. 85−17624
evanescent-mode waveguide filter with nontouching E-plane fins, computer aided design/anal. algorithm 88−32389
evanescent-mode waveguide filters built in a day 88−944
EW systems, magnetostatic wave technology appl. 86−23954
exact 5-pole elliptical function filter using dielectric-loaded cavity structure 87−6054
ferrite filter with magnetic memory 87−46397
ferrite tunable metal insert filter 87−59844
ferrites and filters, material and device development 85−11390
fibre optic microwave filters, cascaded, modal dispersion 88−20396
filter discriminator instantaneous freq. meas. uses linear amplifiers 87−49904
fin line band-pass filters, MM-wave, graphical design 88−32440
fin. line coupled, dielectric-resonator filters, design using FEM 88−56897
fin line post, discontinuity parameters, expt. determ., band-stop and low-pass filter appls. 87−52801
fin-line strip discontinuities, appl. to MM-wave filters 88−25420
finlines, unilateral, with arbitrarily located slots, higher order modes 86−67458
four polarisations filter for frequency reuse *(Japanese)* 87−37521
four-port filters, switched multiplexers having low amplitude and group delay ripple 88−25385
free-standing wire grids, characteristic curves for spectroscopic perf. 88−50312
frequency-selective limiting in paramagnetic microwave filters 88−955
generalized Chebyshev channelizing filter for satellite transponders 85−22983
GHz range SAW and STW bandpass filters using harmonic groupe type UDTs 88−51135
grating filters, charactn. using waveguide discontinuities anal. 87−75516
grating filters on dielec. image waveguide, design procedure 86−10170
grooved monoblock comb-line filter suppressing the third harmonics design and performance 87−73522
gyroresonant phase filter for travelling wave gain and efficiency enhancement 88−27000
half-wave stepped digital elliptic microwave filter anal. 88−50277

microwave filters continued
harmonic band-pass filters, planar integrated microwave components for terrestrial/satellite appls. 86−14517
harmonic filtering at UHF and microwave frequencies using distrib. element filters, design aspects 87−17215
hexagonal ferrite tunable band-pass filter, 40-60 GHz, design and performance 86−14338
HF dielec. materials, characts. and appls. to resonators, filters and duplexers *(German)* 88−71876
high speed varactor tuned notch filter for ECM interference suppression 86−8445
high-Q dielectric ring resonator bandpass filter design 88−25382
history of research, design and development 85−226
hybrid coupled amplitude equalisers for narrow band filters 85−17795
hybrid programmable transversal filter using monolithic GAAs FET array, design and characts. 86−14524
IC filters with narrow bandwidths, design 85−22978
inhomogeneous coupled line sections, design procedure 88−66139
INMARSAT B cross-coupled diplexer 87−45218
instantaneous frequency meas., advantages of filter technique 87−3231
integrated YIG filter/oscillator 87−66553
integrating waveguide technology (INWATE) for microwave band-pass filter design 87−17327
interdigital/combline filters, tapped lines couplings design using analytical method 88−50338
interference filters, low pass metallic mesh, for 165 to 880 GHz region 85−40225
Ka-band fin-line bandpass filters, CAD 86−62806
Ka-band microstrip integrated circuit FMCW transceiver 87−6151
Ka-band PC mixer with compact filter for step-tuned local oscillator 87−6153
Ku-band contiguous multiplexer employinglow-loss, odd-order, mixed dual-triple mode cavityfilters 86−11041
linear phase filters 85−11444
linear tapered cutoff waveguide filters, props. study *(Japanese)* 87−6030
low dispersion notch filter for multi-GHz frequenciesusing fiber optics delays 86−27433
low-loss low-cost stripline filter 87−45213
low-loss SAW transducers and their appls. 87−53858
low-pass 'in-a-cable' filters design 85−910
low-pass filter, modelling 87−37449
low-pass finline filter design based on stepped-parasitic compensation algorithm 86−29509
low-pass generalised Chebyshev odd-degree prototype filter for suspended substrate stripline 86−34950
low-pass harmonic filters, optimised design for satellite appls. 85−17631
lowpass filters using hybrid uniplanar structures 88−50304
lumped element filters for electronic warfare systems, design and construction techniques 86−57919
lumped-element microwave filters, design considerations 88−32410
magnetic thin-film layered structure with periodic corrugation, high Q filter characteristics 88−50363
magnetostatic surface wave device with sinusoidal surface corrugation, microwave filter fabrication 87−67796
magnetostatic-surface-wave band-pass filter, tunable transversal type, design and characts. 87−7032
matched four port hybrid filters 87−73620
mechanical tuning structures for dielectric resonator on microstrip substrate, CAD 88−25433
metal insert and fin line filters with passband separation and stopband attenuation improvement 86−27543
metal insert E-plane filters, appl. of transmission matrix formulation 87−19251
metallic *E*-plane filter with cavities of differentcutoff frequency 86−47044
MIC filters, 2D synthesis and design 88−25308
MIC filters, microstrip cct. design procedure 87−6065
MIC slot line resonators, spectral domain anal. 85−17817
microstrip bandpass filter struct. 88−32394
microstrip cascaded step discontinuities, rigorous anal. 88−66138
microstrip commensurate-line band-pass filters, topology, synthesis and sensitivity 88−70980
microstrip devices, new structs. based, expt. study 88−957
microstrip disk cavities filter using gap capacitances coupling , theoretical eval. and performance study 88−70990
microstrip filter, tapped line, CAD 85−55114
microstrip filter design including dispersion effects and radiation losses 87−6060
microstrip filters, parallel coupled, construction technique 88−70981
microstrip filters employing codirectional comb resonators with attenuation poles at finite frequencies, synthesis 88−63867
microstrip low pass filter design 87−59698
microstrip low-pass filters, noncommensurate distrib. structs., image parameter design method 86−41201
microstrip microwave low-pass filters with a Zolotarev attenuation characteristic 87−59692
microstrip rejection filter and microstriplines, bulk and thin film dielec. overlay effects 87−970
microstrip rejection filters, performance comparison of thick film and thin film technologies 88−56851
microwave conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (June 1987) 87−72690
microwave conference, Liege, Belgium (Sept. 1984) 85−5654
millimeter-band waveguide-dielectric filter with improved selectivity 85−6501
millimetre-wave quasi-optical components, design aspects 87−11027
miniature band reject filters for satellite applications, design using dielec. resonators 85−17627
MM wave waveguide band-pass filters using E-plane techniques, CAD and specifications 85−61436
MM-wave band-stop filter with dielec. resonators using whispering-gallery modes 87−73634
MM-wave broadband E-plane band-pass filter, starting values estimation for CAD procedure 85−22981
MM-wave broadband E-plane band-pass filters, CAD program 85−17623
mM-wave contiguous diplexer designed with printed-circuit elements 87−45193
MM-wave cutoff filter based on NRD-guide technique *(Japanese)* 87−37522
MM-wave double planar E-plane IC filters, design with improved stopband attenuation 85−6414
microwave filters continued
MM-wave ferrite sphere tuned waveguide bandpass filters with high off-resonance isolation 88−71007
MM-wave ferrite tunable E-plane filters using printed cct. technology, design method 88−71008
MM-wave filter design with suspended stripline 87−6020
MM-wave filter struct. using dielec. image guide resonators 87−11028
MM-wave fin-line bandpass filters, CAD 88−25419
MM-wave harmonic-reject filter, parallel-coupled line config. on suspended substrates 87−66491
MM-wave IC, recent advances 86−35104
MM-wave low-loss finline low-pass filters 85−11512
mm-wave microstrip narrowband bandpass filters using grating technique 87−73640
MM-wave nonradiative dielec. waveguide filter, expt. design technique *(Japanese)* 85−40228
MM-wave nonradiative dielectric guide iris, equiv. cct. parameters *(Japanese)* 86−27559
MM-wave nonradiative dielectric waveguide filters, design technique 85−22982
MM-wave open microstrip filters, radiation losses 88−25375
MM-wave suspended striplines, gap-discontinuities freq. depend. characts. 88−72627
MM-wave two-resonator Chebyshev E-plane band-pass filters, CAD and and implementation 86−27566
MMIC, active transversal filters design and implementation 88−32461
MMIC channelised switched preselector, design for EW-receiver appls. 88−71083
mobile communications, bandpass filter design 85−30933
mode conversion of waveguide band rejection filters 86−1353
modelling of microwave circuits by the similarity method *(Czech)* 87−6029
MSW filter, microwave cct. model 88−71955
MSW filterbanks for microwave channelised receivers, config., fabrication and characts. 88−33544
MSW tunable bandpass filter 87−7034
multi-cavity microwave communication filters, sensitivity anal. and optimisation 86−62675
multi-section stopband filter with 90° resonator separation, anal. and design 88−38703
multicavity output filter system for a klystron with different characteristic cavity impedances 87−45504
multicoupled cavity filters, exact sensitivity anal. and optimisation 86−27444
multicoupled microwave resonator filters, predistorted lossy design techniques 85−45221
multicoupled resonator filters, predistortion pole techniques 85−17630
multifunction components with single compact housing, product review 88−50379
multilayer microwave volume filters 86−41285
multiple-grid frequency-selective surfaces as periodically loaded structures 88−44333
multiplexing networks, simulation and sensitivity anal., design appls. 86−40869
narrow band-pass filter using dielectric resonators 88−56879
narrow band-pass filters using high-Q cylindrical $TE_{0m\lambda}$ resonator modes 85−17629
narrow-band cutoff-mode filters and switch filters 85−6135
narrow-band filtering of microwave filters, YIG films magnetostatic waves excitation 86−62667
narrow-band filters, design tool based on anal. of rectangular waveguide, discontinuity problem 87−37499
narrow-band microstrip bandpass filters with low radiation losses for millimeter-wave applications 88−38686
narrow-band type with dielec. rod, design using numerical method 86−20792
narrowband elliptic filters on microstrip 85−40220
narrowband fibre-optic microwave filter, design and characts. 87−6064
narrowband single-resonator microwave rejection filters with amplitude and phase compensation *(Russian)* 85−1015
noncommensurate distributed filters design using image parameter approach 85−11573
nonradiative dielectric waveguide 87−6057
nonradiative dielectric waveguide, reson. coupled stub for filter appls. 87−59822
nonradiative dielectric waveguide filter, Chebyshev ripple band-pass type, design for MM-wave appl. 85−17626
nonradiative dielectric waveguide filters, MM-wave, design 87−973
nonreciprocal filter behavior in a periodic edge-loadedferrite microstripline 86−35072
nonreciprocal filters using dielectric resonators 85−23103
optical filtering of microwaves 85−24358
optimal design of multi-cavity filters and contiguous-band multiplexers 85−8256
parallel-coupled line filters, synthesis using equiv. ccts. for inhomogeneous coupled lines 88−56411
parallel-coupled-line wideband microwave band-pass filters *(Chinese)* 86−62804
partially filled waveguide integrated filters, synthesis 87−45179
passband filtering of magnetic volume waves intwo-port planar garnet devices 86−36059
passive components, developments 88−19334
PC filters and diplexers for MM-wave IC, design and performance 86−67486
phase characteristics of directional microwave filters 86−20678
polarisation independent band pass filter with slits of finite thickness in integrating waveguide technology (INWATE) 88−56889
polynomial microwave filters, synthesis 88−19252
posts in rectangular waveguides, equiv. cct. interpolating formulas 87−66490
pseudo-elliptic coupled line microstrip filters 86−47058
quadruple-mode filters 87−73619
quartz, Rayleigh-mode SAW filters for timing recovery at frequencies above 1 GHz *(Japanese)* 87−60760
quartz, UHF low loss SAW filters for front end applications 87−67679
quartz subminiature/thin-membrane resonator configurations and characteristics 87−1854
quasi-lowpass, quasi-elliptic symmetric filter 87−73615
quasi-optical diplexers, characts. *(Japanese)* 86−27446
quasi-optical filter element, reflective polarising interferometer 88−7024
radial line stubs for design 88−71009

microwave filters continued
radial-line microwave filters, calc. 88−63776
raised cosine tapered cutoff waveguide filters, props. study *(Japanese)* 87−52817
receiving rF filters shape system responses 88−856
rectangular waveguide E-plane metal-insert filters, magnetically tunable, field theory method for CAD 88−56857
rectangular waveguide filter using correction value of metallic post spacing *(Japanese)* 88−943
rectangular waveguide inductively direct-coupled cavity filters, model S-matrix method for optimum design 87−10579
rectangular waveguides, partially filled, metal strip parameters in E-plane, calc. 86−47041
rectangular waveguides with dielectric stratified enlargements, filter props. *(German)* 86−35054
regenerative satellite communications system, uplink filtering 88−41587
regenerative satellite communications systems, uplink filtering 88−46995
RF filters for advanced digital modulation systems, design 87−24307
S-band 13-channel magnetostatic wave filterbank , construction and performance 88−71956
S-band high performance combline filter, tunable unit for spaceborne appls. 87−17325
satellite ground stations, high power filters developments 85−14206
SAW coupled resonator filter, 1500 MHz 88−51125
SAW filter with centre frequency of 960 MHz 86−28584
SAW filters, GHz range step-type unidirectional low loss devices and 5 GHz IDT filters 87−60751
SAW L-band slanted transducer dispersive filters, phase error compensation *(Japanese)* 87−60746
SAW microwave filters, design and fabrication using fine lithography 85−56072
SAW resonator filters appl. 86−15332
screened slotted line, charact. parameters calc. and expt. investigation of irregularities 86−20786
selection program from K&L Microwave 88−973
selective filters with finite transmission zeros andarbitrary phase characteristics 86−67479
self adaptive bandpass filters with applications 'frequency set-on' oscillators 87−73523
self-equalized, equiripple microwave filter, CAD, filter response data 86−8348
serial MSK filters, microwave implementation for TDMA satellite communication systems 86−27437
SHF selectivity improvement 87−59693
short-step-stub Chebyshev impedance transformers, synthesis procedure 86−67465
shunt-connected microstrip radial stubs 86−41298
shunt-inductance-coupled waveguide filters with expanded second stopband 85−34032
slotted-waveguide filters using cut-off wavelengths for microwave hybrid integrated circuits 87−11018
slow-wave grating struct. for filters and resonators in MMICs 87−73733
spurline band-stop filters, anal. and design 86−27545
spurline bandstop filter analysis and design 86−8440
stepped impedance-resonators for microwave bandpass filters, unloaded Q-factor study 87−17303
stopband optimised *E*-plane filters with multiplemetal inserts of variable number per couplingelement 86−47038
stopband resonance freq. shift due to uncoupled length of resonator, calc. method 87−24429
strip-line directional filters and multiplexers coupled to a resonator loop 88−19340
superconducting band rejection filter for microwave band *(Russian)* 88−19346
superconducting NbTi and Pb(Cu) bandpass filters 85−56263
superconductive convolver with junction ring mixers, use as programmable matched filter 85−54745
suspended substrate stripline filters for ESM applications 87−45216
suspended substrate stripline lowpass filter with a very broad stopband 88−50237
switchable band stop filter for MIC appl. 85−11574
switched filter banks, design 85−22977
Ta-Ta_2O_5-PbBi tunnel junctions for 85-110 GHz SIS mixer expts. 87−66528
tapered circular waveguide cutoff filters for TE_{01} mode MM-waves, anal. and props. *(Japanese)* 88−56874
TE triple-mode filter , design, realisation and prototype characts. 88−70987
technology and adapters integration to standard waveguides, band-pass filters use 85−11532
temperature compensated L-band hybrid SAW oscillatorand resonator filter 86−2544
three-stage feed-through resonator filter, design 85−34039
timing recovery cct. for 2 Gbit/s digital communications system using dielec. resonator filter 87−66440
TNCAD1, CAD program for microwave ccts. *(Chinese)* 85−22588
transient analysis of microstrip side-coupled filter in three-dimensional space 87−24439
transmission line band-pass filter, with wide stop band 88−56738
transmission-resonator filters, method of obtaining broad stop bands 85−6502
tunable ferrite filter, 54-58 GHz 86−36057
tunable filter, 0.5-4.0 GHz, design using YIG film grown by LPE 87−73635
tuning, computer aided 87−59821
two path cutoff waveguide resonator filters withattenuation poles 87−6056
two-mode waveguide-dielectric filters with elliptic amplitude-frequency characts. 86−35065
two-path cutoff waveguide dielectric resonator filters, CAD 86−8436
UHF filter with symmetrical or unsymmetrical insertion of two dielectric disk resonators in the transmission line 85−1009
UHF piezoelec. film resonator-controlled oscillator and filter anal./design using CAD techniques 86−14523
uncooled parametric amplifier, design 88−38707
varactor tuned bandpass filters using microstrip-linering resonators 87−6123
vectors network analyser time-domain techniques 88−74568
versatile multiport coupled combline couplers 87−45209
VLSI for wave digital filters design 85−61379
waveguide and coaxial technology for microwave filter implementation *(German)* 87−45172
waveguide filter, variable cutoff freq., for radar diplexers 86−53014
microwave filters continued
waveguide filters using three-mode resonator, development 88−38692
waveguide filters with variable cutoff frequency for radar diplexers 88−56878
waveguide metal-insert filters, accurate design 87−45215
waveguide planar filters based on metal-dielectric structures, review 87−66535
waveguide type band-pass filter, centre freq. adjustment using dielec. rod resonator *(Japanese)* 88−7034
waveguide-dielectric filters, electrodynamic anal. 87−59830
waveguide-type band-pass filter using dielec. rod resonator, anal. and freq. characts. calc. *(Japanese)* 85−17617
waveguide-type band-pass filter utilising dielec. resonator *(Japanese)* 87−52818
whispering-gallery mode cylindrical dielec. resonator for MM-wave use, theory and appls. 88−946
whispering-gallery modes of dielectric structures: applications to millimeter-wave bandstop filters 88−25384
wideband combline triplexer for AMSU-B 87−45217
wideband directional filters and multiplexers usingtandem directional couplers 86−14471
wideband SAW unidirectional low-loss filters with large reflection coeffs. 88−51133
X-band wheel-type channel-dropping filter 87−52807
AlN-GaAs thin film resonator based low insertion loss filters 87−67687
AlN-Si thin film resonator based low insertion loss filters 87−67687
BaO-Sm_2O_3-CeO_2-La_2O_3-TiO_2 high permitt. ceramics applied to microwave resonators 88−24814
$Ba_9(TiO_3)_9$ high permitt. dielec. cylindrical resonators, higher mode resonances 87−45210
Cu ion plated metallisation for microwave microstripline circuits 88−7072
GaAs MMIC, lumped-element components 86−8453
GaAs MMIC phase shifters for phased array radar 88−32471
GaAs monolithic microwave active gyrator 87−32093
$LiNbO_3$ subminiature/thin-membrane resonator configurations and characteristics 87−1854
$LiTaO_3$ UHF low loss SAW filters for front end applications 87−67679
$LiTaO_3$ subminiature/thin-membrane resonator configurations and characteristics 87−1854
Si micromachining of periodic structures MM- and subMM-wave appls. 88−44336
YIG MSW channelizer, compact S-channel filter bank config., design and S-band performance 87−7031
YIG electrically tunable filters, Ferretrac type, design for meas. in 0.5-40 GHz region *(German)* 88−63891
YIG electronically tunable filters, 0.5 to 40 GHz *(German)* 88−44352
YIG film, narrow-band filtering of microwave signal 85−12496
YIG film, surface magnetostatic waves propag. through periodic array of parallel metal stripes, microwave filter appl. 85−12499
YIG film tunable bandpass filter, 0.5-4 GHz, LPE growth 88−25386
YIG filters, Ferretrac electronically tunable type for 0.5-40 GHz region measurements *(German)* 88−32381
YIG filters, fully automatic devices for 0.5-26 GHz range *(German)* 85−40162
YIG filters in microwave equipment, programmable stable current source design 88−56446
YIG filters, tunable high-power, design 85−55108
YIG filters using polyimide circuitry support 86−9419
YIG magnetically tunable high overtone microwave resonators, excitation by ZnO transducers 87−24440
YIG magnetostatic devices for variable delay, tunable filtering and chirp transform at microwave frequencies 87−46399
YIG oscillator-filter combinations with broadband operation, design and performance 87−32105
YIG planar filters, tunable design with reduced eddy current effects 85−23129
YIG six-stage filters, WJ-5900 series, design and characts. 88−38737
YIG two-sphere freq. multiplier/filter, 2-20 GHz, design and performance 88−50346
YIG:La, Ga magnetostatic wave devices for UHF band applications 86−22033
ZnO film SAW filters 88−64876
ZnO/SiO_2 thin diaphragms on Si for UHF bulk-acoustic-wave-filters 86−42075
ZnO-GaAs thin film resonator based low insertion loss filters 87−67687
ZnO-Si thin film resonator based low insertion loss filters 87−67687
$Zr_3Ti_3Sn_3O_4$ high permitt. cuboid dielec. resonators, high mode resonances 87−45211

microwave generation
see also microwave oscillators; relativistic electron beam tubes
10 GHz band frequency marker design 86−20850
11 GHz band digital microwave radios, carrier generation 88−53153
20 GHz CW optoelectronic source, phased array appls. 88−63933
35 GHz phase-locked Gunn source based on current humpphase detection 86−52713
35 GHz signal generation with injection-locked laser diode 85−61439
100 MW magnetron injection gun for 10 GHz gyroklystron 87−17646
annular rotating electron beam, microwave radiation 87−17624
applied B_θ diode, microwave and ion beam studies 87−73962
Aurora intense pulsed relativistic electron beam generator, reflex diode expt. 88−25819
Aurora reflexing electron microwave generator with GW level output power, expt. study 88−50584
backward and travelling wave tubes in Compton regime, approx. treatment near reson. 86−14813
backward wave oscillator, EM particle in cell code simulations and expts. 87−17631
barrier-intrinsic-N^+ diodes for near MM-wave generation 88−25526
broadband Gunn-diode generators with mechanical frequency tuning, design 88−25500
broadband microwave bursts, kW/kV order, single ps photoconductive switch *(Japanese)* 87−73646
broadband microwave synthesizer, high resolution 86−38406
broadband MM-wave generation with folded waveguide cct. in PPM focused TWT 88−25834
BWO, MM-wave source at Q-band, VBQ 7522 series, design and characts. 85−11852
BWOs, plasma filled, high-power operation, theoretical and expt. study 88−50599

microwave generation continued
BWT generation mode regression analysis *(Russian)* 87−37837
CAD tool for nonlinear microwave circuits driven by nonharmonically related generators *(French)* 88−66461
carcinotron, MM-range, intense microwave emission 86−27805
Cerenkov maser at millimetre wavelengths 86−21037
charged-particle beam generation in vacuum microwave discharge, explosive emission initiated 88−71274
Cherenkov cyclotron autoresonance maser as HF microwave source, operational characts. 87−46736
cherenkov instability from relativistic electron beam interaction with dielectric waveguide higher modes 88−58799
Cherenkov radiation output power, DC elec. field enhancement 86−21038
coaxial self-insulated crossed-field device, dispersion relation for transverse mag. waves 87−17623
coherent sources based on bremsstrahlung of relativistic electron beams 88−25778
complex modulation testing of components and systems accomplished using new tools 87−43954
conf., Saskatoon, Canada, May 1986 87−16277
correlated-line FM signal generation, solid-state source *(Chinese)* 87−37530
cusp-injected large-orbit devices study 88−64183
cusptron oscillator, fundamental and harmonic electron cyclotron frequencies generation 88−64190
cusptron oscillator operation for harmonic freq. generation 87−17640
cusptron structure, dispersion props. study 85−23345
CW source provides pulsed microwave signals 88−38740
cyclotron waves excitation in relativistic electron beam, diffraction radiation prod. 88−71282
cylindrical cavity, energy storage and output in the TE_{01} mode 87−45201
cylindrical microwave cavities using TE_{01n} mode 87−980
dense plasma focus, microwave emission 85−22704
diffraction generator, open cavity field distribution 86−62821
diffraction radiation generator, electronic efficiency, microwave field distribution, phase nonuniformities effect 87−16924
diffraction radiation generator, polarisation characts. 88−942
diffraction radiation generator efficiency optimisation 87−73958
diffraction-radiation generator, discrete-interaction model 86−1632
digital frequency synthesizer for radar and communications appls., development 87−41534
diode detector with wideband signal source, anal. 86−14068
diode generators, ridge waveguide resonator mounted, electrodynamic anal. 88−25497
direct DC to RF conversion by picosecond optoelectronic switching 85−17877
discharge starting by piezoelectric device 86−63515
distributed interaction O-type oscillators, effect of space charge field on output characts. 85−50148
EHF quasi-optic oscillator with efficient power combining 88−63890
electron beam, low-energy rotating, in azimuthally periodic mag. wiggler field, microwave radiation 88−2297
electron diffracted radiation oscillators, upper modes electron-wave interaction, props. 87−32200
electron-cyclotron maser, induced reson., small-signal anal. 87−68314
electrostatically pumped cross-field FEL 88−27195
EM emission near plasma freq. 86−21036
energy converters, parameters optimisation 85−33712
FEL, LV type, megawatt operation near 300 GHz, design procedures and expt. study 88−51839
FEL-klystron for prebunched *Ka*-band emission 88−27193
fluctuations in a combination-frequency generator 87−52434
FM, external feedback, anal. 85−22701
fourth harmonic gyromagnetron development for MM-wave production, expt. study 85−50159
Frascati Tokamak Upgrade, microwave generation 88−32411
free electron laser microwave generation in resonant helical and axial mag. field 85−24595
free electron lasers, MM and subMM waves sources 88−14226
free electron maser and self-excited microwave undulator 85−35322
free-electron laser amplifier for intense microwave generation 87−46929
frequency multiplier resonance, with distributed O-type interaction *(Russian)* 88−19617
frequency stabilisation and synthesis *(Polish)* 86−57700
frequency synthesizer using YIG tuned Gunn oscillator based system, 90 to 120 GHz 86−811
frequency synthesizers, automated phase synchronization and control of multiple signal generators 87−70666
frequency synthesizers, freq. switching speed meas. 86−65212
GaAs solid-state microwave sources *(French)* 86−27607
gigawatt-level microwave bursts from a new type of virtual-cathode oscillator 87−66829
Gunn diode microwave generator, stabilised by dielec. disk resonator 88−7070
Gunn diodes in parallel, power level summation in open microwave resonator 85−40254
Gunn-diode MM-band generators, present state and problems, survey 87−16922
gyro-peniotron, TW, kinetic theory 86−27802
gyro-peniotron oscillator *(Japanese)* 87−1146
gyro-peniotron oscillator, mode competition 86−21030
gyro-peniotron oscillator design 87−53114
gyroklystron amplifier, 30-MW design for high energy linear accelerators 86−21027
gyroklystron amplifiers, large-orbit high harmonic, theory, design and operation 86−21028
gyrotron, 100 GHz, results and future prospects 87−24680
gyrotron, 140 GHz, CW operation 87−24679
gyrotron, 60 GHz, 200 kW, CW design with high output mode purity 85−50155
gyrotron, annular electron layer linear growth rate, macroscopic fluid eqns. 86−53299
gyrotron, continuously tunable k_a-band 86−21024
gyrotron, high-density electron beams, negative mass instability 85−28905
gyrotron, high-power microwave source, design and performance 88−19591
gyrotron, KfK 150 GHz device, pulse operation, expt. results 88−19596
gyrotron, large orbit, high power generation in conducting wall geom. 86−21029
gyrotron, tunable megawatt type, 120-240 GHz, config. and characts. 88−25795
microwave generation continued
gyrotron and peniotron modes in rotating-beamdevices 85−55380
gyrotron backward wave oscillator as high-power tunable MM-wave source 88−44524
gyrotron BWO, linear theory and design study 85−55407
gyrotron device with high Q cavity for plasma scatt. diagnostics 86−21022
gyrotron oscillator, beam-wave dynamics, self-consistent time-dependent particle simulation 88−64187
gyrotron oscillator, CW type, preliminary design of 280 GHz, 1 MW device 88−25797
gyrotron oscillator, high power K_a-band expt. 87−66828
gyrotron oscillator, K_a-band, axial slotted cavity effects 88−64189
gyrotron oscillator, pulse-line-driven, transient behaviour simulation 88−64188
gyrotron oscillators for high power mm-wave fusion 86−53294
gyrotron oscillators with slotted cross-section struct., linear-theory anal. 88−64185
gyrotron simulations without particles 88−19606
gyrotron windows, material requirements 88−25807
gyrotron with quasi-optical cavity resonator, harmonic operation for HF-radiation generation 85−6649
gyrotrons, 100 GHz 200 kW, expt. results at Thomson-CSF 86−21021
gyrotrons, high frequency, MM and sub MM radiation sources 87−24711
gyrotrons, high-harmonic type, config. and characts. for submillimetre-wave source appls. 85−23320
gyrotrons, starting current and mode competition, linear theory validity study 88−64186
gyrotrons for plasma heating in W VII-AS stellarator, mode purity measurements 88−19595
Heil microwave generator, special form of klystron *(German)* 87−59837
hemispherical resonator for energy store, investig. 88−12568
heterostructure hot-electron diode microwave generation 88−56916
high brightness synchrotron infrared facility at Brookhaven National Laboratory 88−25050
high current relativistic electron beam, interaction with oversize retarding struct. 87−45507
high frequency vircator microwave generator 85−639
high harmonic generation from nonrelativistic cusptron device 85−23335
high peak power transistors for phased-array radars inL band and S band 86−53062
high power, multidimensional numerical simulation 88−25825
high power generation from cusp injected intense relativistic electron beam 85−23329
high power klystrons and lasertrons at SLAC 87−17645
high power microwave emission from strongly magnetized virtual cathode sources 87−17636
high power microwave simulator development for military appls. 88−25782
high power MM radiation generation with high current electron mini-accelerators 86−8694
high power RF from a laser photocathode generator 85−23336
high voltage k_a-band gyrotron expt. 86−21019
high-frequency gyrotron developments 86−47240
high-power backward-wave oscill. driven by a relativistic electron beam 86−21056
high-power Cerenkov oscillator, 10 GHz, annular relativistic electron beam instability 85−6655
high-power emission from a virtual cathode device 85−23328
high-power gyrotron, cyclotron-maser instability, equilibr. self-field effects 88−25783
high-power magnetrons and vircators, progress 87−17644
high-power microwave generation from a virtual cathodedevice 86−14810
high-power microwave generator module implemented by 2T975 transistors 87−65936
high-power microwave sources, conference, Los Angeles, CA, USA, Jan. 1988 88−49345
high-power microwave sources with over-moded output, power and mode diagnostics 85−52857
high-power microwave tubes for state-of-the-art military and scientific applications 88−12885
high-power MM-wave appls. using pulsed or CW gyrotrons 87−37821
high-power pulsed microwave generators, biological effect instrumentation 88−5019
high-power reflex triode for microwave generation 85−23325
high-power reflex triode microwave source investig. 86−21033
high-power short MM-wave generation by refl. at front of relativistic electron beam, anal. *(Japanese)* 88−38706
IMPATT generators with varactor tuning, multidiode, anal. 87−16928
IMPATT-diode generator with open resonator, dipole excited, expt. investig. 87−16927
induced resonance electron cyclotron maser, higher harmonic generation 88−45332
intense pulse generation by relativistic high-current electron beams of microsecond duration 85−45210
intense relativistic e-beam in mag. field 85−1240
intense relativistic electron beams for monochromatic high-frequency electrical pulse generation 85−23348
intense single-pulse microwave sources diagnostics 87−8725
inverted relativistic magnetron, 3D numerical simulation using finite difference code 87−17620
inverted relativistic magnetron, generation of microsecond range microwaves pulses 88−32721
ion source, beam extraction expts. with Ar^+ beam 87−3881
Josephson junctions electromag. interaction in series and parallel combination, equivalent circuit anal. 86−58712
Josephson junctions in mag. field current-voltage struct. and emitted X-band radiation 85−56193
Josephson local oscillators for millimetre and submillimetre wave generation 88−58038
klystron, 150-MW at S-band, design and performance 86−21040
KU band microwave radiation prod. by relativistic backward wave oscillator 85−23359
L-band signal generator for communication and radar appls 87−56716
laser diode, low-frequency square-wave modulation for generation of RF and microwave signals 86−63828
laser diode modulation for high frequency signal generation 86−29283
laser pulses, mode-locked, spatial time-division repetition rate multiplication for microwave generation 85−2384
lasertron microwave generators for electron linacs, Gorlich photocathode use 86−31749

microwave generation continued
literature review of microwave generation/amplification and tubes 88−32724
low-noise oscillators and synthesizers, conf., London, England (Jan-1986) 86−33957
M-type self-excited oscillators, oscillations buildup 87−17608
magnetically insulated transmission line oscillator, high power microwave generation, theory and simulation 88−7261
magnetically isolated diode with virtual-cathode form., microsecond operation 88−19618
magnetised virtual cathode microwave generator, high-efficiency 87−11292
magnetized virtual cathode microwave generator 87−17635
magnetron extraband oscillations, excitation and modulation *(Ukrainian)* 86−1627
manufacturing processes for glass fibre cables, introduction *(German)* 88−39876
manufacturing reliability *(Romanian)* 88−7257
measurement system for recording small frequency deviations ofmicrowave generators 86−27130
mechanism in systems with virtual cathode 88−64207
microwave radiation from low-energy rotating electron beam in multiresonator magnetron cavity 87−37819
microwave Raman generation, appl. to new ENDOR method 88−1991
microwave relativistic beam accelerator with dielectric filling, transitional process dynamics 87−53116
microwave sweep generators to 18 GHz 86−55755
millimeter wave radiation from a rotating electron beam in a rippled magnetic field 85−23339
millimeter-wave generation via plasma three-wave mixing 87−17638
MIT-A6 magnetron with washer cathode, operating characts. 87−60051
MM wave oscillations prod. by stimulated scatt. of microwave radiation by relativistic electron beams 85−18024
MM-band Gunn-diodes, oscillatory characts. 88−25502
MM-wave and microwave tubes, physics research survey 85−50154
MM-wave and SMM-wave, history 85−232
MM-wave diffraction amplifiers 85−23355
MM-wave generation using relativistic electron beams *(German)* 87−32198
MM-wave high power gyroklystron and ubitron fast-wave amplifiers 85−55404
MM-wave high-harmonic gyrotron, operation 85−6646
MM-wave linear/digital phase-lock ccts., techniques 86−35080
MM-wave miniaturized phase-lock source for low noise receiver applications 87−5729
MM-wave multi-watt power generation using epitaxially-stacked varactor diodes 87−73790
MM-wave power generation, diode appls. 85−6516
MM-wave source, review 86−21035
MMIC, total active device and passive network designcapability for optimum travelling-wave power amplifiers 86−53065
MMIC distributed power amplifier, novel design approach 86−53066
Model 950 Micro Source building blocks for fundamental system requirements 85−54722
multi-diode cavity power combiner using state-of-the-art pulsed Gunn diodes 87−73782
multi-frequency I-band source using phase locked VCO, ruggedised design and performance 87−32106
multicavity gyroklystron amplifier theory based on a Green's function approach 86−21025
multiple frequency microwave sources, stabilisation using high overtone bulk acoustic resonators 86−14487
MW gyrotron design 86−21018
nanosecond microwave pulse generator diagnosis , using calorimeter and resonance wavemeter 88−71277
nanosecond microwave pulses generation by Gunn diodes 88−603
near-millimetre-wave radiation sources, solid-state and tube devices 85−28725
noise generators certification, w.r.t. coupling of thermoelectric parameters 88−42178
noise tube sources for mm wave FT spectroscopy 88−25787
nonlinear resonator with Korteweg-de Vries medium, soliton generation and parametric amplification 87−17343
O-type resonance generator with distrib. interaction, synchronisation by outside signal *(Ukrainian)* 86−1637
O-type TWT, steady-state condition of a microwave self-excited generator of wideband stochastic oscillations 85−1244
open-resonator oscillators, orotron type, potential for GW output levels in near-cm wavelength 88−50589
optical generation and control of microwaves and millimeter-waves 87−73769
optical mixing 88−72463
optoelectronic 10 GHz CW microwave source using picosecond photoconductors 87−46730
optoelectronic continuous wave MM wave source 88−25442
optoelectronic generation of short microwave pulses, review of laser-controlled switching processes *(German)* 87−45258
optoelectronic generation of short microwave pulses, review *(German)* 87−17342
optoelectronically switched resonators for microwave pulse generation 86−42429
orbitron maser, theory 86−58854
orotron, frequency stability, shot noise effect 86−67634
orotron, higher order oscillations excitations, nonlinear multifrequency theory 86−21045
orotron, mildly relativistic e^- beam driven, performance characts. 87−17643
orotron, planar, tunable mm-wave source 88−25823
orotron oscillator, phase-locking 88−19612
orotron regimes, 1-D and 2-D theories, calculates results comparison 85−35811
orotrons based on Smith-Purcell effect 88−38994
oscillating virtual cathodes, reflexing electrons 85−640
oscillatory systems open-resonator solid-state generators, expt. investig. and modelling 87−16923
parallel running 2^n-oscillator system, power combining synchronisation cct. conditions *(Japanese)* 86−8049
peniotron using TE_{11} rectangular waveguide cavity, config. and characts. 86−14807
picosecond demodulation sources, microwave generation 86−8693
picosecond optoelectronic CW source for generating microwave signals 87−45292
microwave generation continued
picosecond optoelectronic devices 88−8068
picosecond optoelectronics, microwave appls. 88−2121
picosecond photoconductive transceivers for MM-wave detection and generation 87−45288
planar orotron experiments in the millimeter-wavelength band 88−64195
planar protons, recent expts. 88−19607
plasma disk ion source, expt. performance 85−64426
plasma heating, high power applications, 1-30 GHz TE mode convertors 85−55385
plasma heating, mm-wave irrad., high power mode conversion for linearly polarized HE_{11} hybrid mode output 87−24705
plasma heating high-power millimetre-wave mode converters in overmodedcircular waveguides using periodic wall perturbations 85−55386
plasma instability, microwave generation 88−26996
plasma production by microwaves, instrumentation review 85−23319
plasma science, conference, St. Louis, MO, USA (May 1984) 85−22703
plasma source, low-cost 86−27798
plasma-filled waveguide, mm-wave radiation generated by counter-streaming beams 88−25368
plasma-loaded waveguide microwave pulse compression 86−64042
power transmission system for high altitude platform using airship with lightweight rectenna 87−9143
prebunched beam devices, sources of UHF and microwave power 86−47237
prepulse suppression in microwave pulse-compression cavities 87−11021
pulse generation utilizing superconducting cavities 87−17384
pulsed electron cyclotron maser experiments 85−56460
pulsed magnetic-field source for submillimeter gyrotrons 86−14059
pulsed microwave extraction from supercond. cavity by gas discharge switch 85−24227
pulsed microwave systems, noise 87−73662
pulsed-power diode generation of high-power microwaves 85−1018
quasi-optical gyro-peniotron at high cyclotronharmonics 85−55379
quasioptical semiconductor generator with radial-waveguide excitation 88−12597
radiation mechanism in virtual cathode tubes 87−17634
Raman FEL oscillator, efficiency enhanced design 86−22416
receiver protectors, capability against high power microwaves 87−17341
reditron, microwave production efficiency optimisation, theoretical and expt. study 88−50585
reflected-electrons discrimination microwave generator, numerical simulations 88−64193
reflected-electrons discrimination microwave generator study 88−64194
reflex oscillator for high power microwave generation 86−21034
reflexing electrons and oscillating virtual cathode for microwave generation 85−23326
relativistic backward wave oscillator, particle simulation 85−23357
relativistic backward-wave oscillator sensitivity to Budker's param. 86−21055
relativistic bulk-wave source with electronic modeselection 85−61626
relativistic BWT-TWT system, pulse generation of microwave oscills., theoretical study 85−11854
relativistic cyclotron maser driven by an intense electron beam generator with 0.4 μs pulselength 88−27001
relativistic electron beam tubes, microsecond microwave pulses generation 85−11849
relativistic electron beam-plasma system, microwave emission and beam propag. meas. 88−64196
relativistic electron beams, microwave radiation prod. at cyclotron harmonics 86−1635
relativistic intense electron beam interaction with higher order modes in oversize wave struct. 87−45506
relativistic klystron amplifier, electron beam modulation, theoretical and expt. study 88−50587
relativistic magnetism, S-band var. investig. 86−21039
relativistic multiwave Cherenkov generator 85−11848
relativistic orotron, high-power source of coherent millimeter microwaves, expt. study 85−50146
relativistic oscillator gas, negative-mass instability, nonlinear theory 88−1319
relativistic sheet electron beam above sinusoidal grating , 2D radiation leakage *(Japanese)* 88−71281
relativistic sheet electron beam propag. over sinusoidal grating, 2D radiation 87−61336
relativistic surface wave generator, linear theory 88−1325
relativistic surface-wave microwave Cherenkov generators, MM-band wavelengths 87−45497
resonant cavities, DENSEPACK array of Langmuir probes 87−11022
resonant relativistic microwave generators using linear induction electron accelerators 88−38988
RF stimulus generator with agile modulation features, electronic warfare ATE appl. 87−21110
rippled-field magnetron, cross-field FEL, millimetre wave emission investig. 86−21031
semiconductor structures, microwave radiator characts. in nondestructive control *(Russian)* 88−64367
shallow bulk acoustic wave devices, appl. in microwave freq. sources, technology and development 85−61456
SHF generator for stable high-frequency signals based on a type G4-109 88−592
SHF noise generator, low-temp. 86−70151
short pulse, high power microwave air breakdown 87−17642
sideband locked lasers appl. 88−25514
signal generator, Wavetek 900 series, computer-aided calibration and p-i-n diode attenuator *(German)* 85−52790
signal generator design for ATE and computerised control 88−36092
single-cavity gyrotron oscillator, phase locking obs. 86−21023
single-mode Cerenkov microwave generator with a spatially developed corrugated electrodynamic system 88−32723
slow wave electron cyclotron maser with axial generation 85−23358
slow wave electron-cyclotron maser, with axial injection 85−2167
Smith-Purcell source of intense millimeter-range radiation 85−61627
solar power satellites, microwave transmission design using magnetron directional amplifier 88−61516
solid-state devices, conf., London, England (May 1986) 86−52156
solid-state microwave and MM-wave sources development 85−228
solid-state microwave generator using a mirror dielectric waveguide 87−16929
standard microwave field generation, using dielectric tube 86−27536

microwave generation continued
stimulated Cherenkov radiation of relativistic electron beams, powerful mm wave generators 85−18018
stimulated EM wave scatt. with high-current relativistic electron beams 86−2997
sub-nanosecond pulselength millimetre wave generation with a phase modulated quasi-optical gyrotron 87−24701
submillimetre Raman electron laser using a high quality electron beam 85−24594
subMM generator with laser pumping source 88−50349
superconducting cylindrical resonator, microwave energy output 88−39853
synchrotron radiation as source in sub-MM and MM-wave regions 88−25051
Systron Donner low-cost sweep generators, review 88−60779
TE_{11} interaction with axis-rotating electron beams 88−25826
$TE_{1,3}$ gyrotron at 85 GHz 87−24681
TE_{n1} mode interaction with fast axis-rotating electron beams, nonlinear anal., efficiency optimisation 88−27443
terrestrial microwave communication systems, signal-generator testing 85−57970
TH_{11} peniotron for generation of hollow beam rotating at cyclotron frequency *(Japanese)* 88−7264
three-cavity gyroklystron amplifiers, design and performance 86−21026
TR4511 with three signal sources in one *(Italian)* 86−17990
transistor self-excited oscillator and power amplifier appl., with regulated output power 86−67492
triode, layered inhomogeneous struct., generation of microwave oscillations 86−47231
triode system with microsecond electron beam, intense microwave emission 85−11850
tubes, literature survey, 1985 review 87−17619
tubes, survey of literature for 1984, amplification/generation appls. 86−27799
tunable gyrotron for MM-wave far-infrared scattering from tokamak plasma 88−27521
tunable laser sideband generation in far-IR region 87−18911
two-diode Gunn generator with a quasioptical resonator 88−25501
two-diode microwave generators anal., diode capacitances and load resistance nonlinearities 87−16925
TWTs, high power, with π-line slow-wave struct. 86−47252
Ubitron with axial guiding mag. field, microwave radiation and electron motion 85−23340
ultrahigh-power EM radiation pulses of microsecond duration 85−33711
undulator utilising a plane rectangular waveguide 87−35307
vacuum microwave switch in waveguide resonant system, investig. 87−17609
Varian-NCSU relativistic magnetron, initial test results 87−17622
vircator amplifier 88−25818
VIRCATOR high power pulsed microwave generator 85−23347
Vircator II operational characteristics study 88−64192
vircator microwave generator, enclosing resonant cavity 87−37047
vircator microwave generator interaction with enclosing resonant cavity 87−17637
virtual cathode and microwave emission, 2D features 87−17627
virtual cathode configuration, microwave generation, diode closure and electron scatt. effects 85−23346
virtual cathode microwave generation using inhomogeneous magnetic field and waveguide wall configuration 85−23327
virtual cathode oscillator, current density meas. 87−17628
virtual cathode oscillator, pinched diode driven, dynamics 87−24710
virtual cathode oscillator, radially and axially extracted 86−21032
virtual cathode oscillator, repetitively pulsed 87−17629
virtual-cathode reflex triode for high-powermicrowave generation 85−55388
virtual-cathode triode, intense microsecond-length microwave pulse generation 86−58209
wave-particle interaction in an orbitron configuration 87−17633
waveguide slot radiator for laser pumping 86−14470
whispering-galley-mode gyrotron operation with aquasi-optical antenna 86−21020
wideband high speed synthesizers for satellite appl. 86−62468
wideband quartz crystal synchronisation of microwave generators 88−70588
X-band klystrons, very high peak RF power generation 88−39000
GaAs MM-wave monolithic IMPATT oscillators 86−8479
GaAs MMIC MESFET frequency multipliers 86−41349
GaAs X-band power FET, 2.5 W, design and performance 86−53063
GaAs $n^+n(x)n^+$ structure, HF radiation emission under crossed elec. and mag. fields 86−53381
GaAs power MESFET, pulsed conditions performance 86−53064
n-GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ multilayer heterostructs., nonlinear high-freq. effects during vertical transport 87−1267
GaAs/AlGaAs, charge injection transistor, high-freq. amplification and generation 86−28308
Na^+ ion production, microwave discharge ion source 87−14699
Si EHF high-power pulsed beam-lead impatt diodes 86−1359

microwave heaters *see radiofrequency heating*

microwave heating *see radiofrequency heating*

microwave holography
antenna reflector surface accuracy 86−29251
antenna surface measurement 88−2402
antennas, spherical near-field meas. appl. to microwave holographic diagnosis 88−72686
buried plant detection 88−67469
circular receiver aperture, radio image formation 88−20798
computer generated microwave holographic elements 88−65911
computer-generated holography, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−62856
corrective subreflector for 13.7 m antenna by microwave holography, design and validation 86−29596
detection of buried objects in snow 87−54448
dielectric objects identification, image processing technique 88−20801
digital modeling of radio holograms of nonstationary inhomogeneous objects 87−47017
Effelsberg 100 m radiotelescope, surface meas. by microwave holography 87−13806
Fresnel transforms, discrete, for digital reconstruction of holograms 88−58703
imaging systems based on holography and dielectric lenses *(Japanese)* 85−29940

microwave holography continued
industrial and medical applic. of microwaves, conf., London, England (May 86) 86−52152
inverse methods applied to microwave target imaging 85−63747
MM-wave holography, 2D image reconstruction method from holograms sampled by using Fresnel zone plates *(Japanese)* 87−26573
multifrequency, by Fresnel transform reconstruction *(Japanese)* 85−29945
Nobeyama 45 m radiotelescope, surface surveying using radio holographic metrology 87−28721
Olympus Satellite TV broadcast antenna, in-orbit holographic testing 88−9508
phase retrieval radio holography in Fresnel region for 30 m telescope 88−27316
radar for underground objects imaging 85−35914
radar imaging method with improved resolution 85−14359
radio hologram quantisation effect on energy characts. of reconstructed images, eval. 88−20799
radiohолography, electrodynamic analysis 85−56934
real time recording of microwave fields, laboratory prototype 87−54441
reconstruction algorithm for optimal and quasisolutions of problems 88−14306
reflective computer-generated HOE, microwave beam phase and polarisation modification 86−9997
reflector antenna, support strut diffr. effect on refl. surface profile assessment 87−33521
reflector antenna profile measurement, microwave holographic technique 87−7592
reflector antenna surface meas. with microwave holograms 86−54371
reflector antennas, microwave holography, simulation algorithms 86−22801
reflector antennas, surface distortion meas. 86−42659
root-mean-square optimal solutions of selective holography 87−33335
satellite Earth station antenna optimisation by microwave holography 88−34425
snow buried object detection/recognition, 3D imaging X-band radar system using multi-freq. holography *(Japanese)* 88−35586
spatial light modulator, electron beam addressed, microwave holography appls. 87−12258
spherical near-field meas., microwave holographic diagnosis of antennas 88−2711
synthetic aperture imaging of subsurface pipes and cables 86−56272
synthetic aperture imaging over lossy half-space limitations 88−67468
tomograms, image reconstruction 85−35916
tomographic and holographic imaging with microwaves and ultrasound, inverse methods 85−64586
underground object imaging system with computerized reconstruction 87−28688
underground pulse-radar imaging, synthetic aperture approach 85−52435
undersnow radar using microwave holography 86−69824
undersnow radar with 3D information display systems, signal process 87−28689
visualisation of microwave fields, using liquid crystals 85−31541
volume hologram long wavelength model, reduced sampling using interlacing technique 86−29261
X-band under-snow radar using multi-freq. holographic technique, range curvature correction *(Japanese)* 87−56249

microwave imaging
see also microwave holography
2 to 4 GHz, IR images of microwave scattering from ferrite coated cylinder 88−68018
3-D projective and tomographic imaging radar networks 85−8450
airborne SAR imaging system, based on rotating antennas 86−69831
airborne X-band side-looking radar, for oil slick detection 86−69830
AMSU-B (Advanced Microwave Sounding Unit), multiband antenna design 88−27645
antenna arrays, superresolution of near and far field coherent targets 88−27661
aperture synthesis thermography, medical appls. 85−15312
biological object in lossy medium, microwave diffraction tomography for dielectric loss determ. 88−10345
biological temperature retrieval by scanning radiometry 87−8926
biological tissues, microwave imaging freq. optimisation 85−48252
biomedical applications of microwave radiometry 87−63765
biomedical thermograms of hot spots in tissues 85−20908
biomedical thermographic imaging for use during hyperthermia treatment of malignant disease 85−38140
brain tumours, invasive and noninvasive microwave hyperthermia 87−8946
buried objects, num. simulations for active microwave imaging 86−56273
CLEAN technique for reduction of sidelobe and speckle artifacts in microwave imaging 88−67446
clinical microwave thermography system 87−35392
complex wave excitation and detection for microwave hyperthermia and radiometry 88−34289
computerized microwave measurement techniques 86−17804
crossed linear arrays appl. 87−63503
cylindrical buried objects, EM modelling of microwave imaging 87−15035
cylindrical microwave imaging system, temperature and permittivity meas. 88−29593
cylindrical near-field microwave imaging system for quasi-real-time tomography 86−31618
detection of pedestrian and bicycle traffic, MM wave radiometer 88−29627
diffraction tomography for dielectric constant distribution meas. 87−29251
diffraction tomography using 3-D wave fields 86−48562
digital adaptive beamforming role in high resolution system 87−55122
diversity combining for image quality improvement, aircraft radar imaging appl. 88−9623
diversity imaging, image understanding 88−4610
diversity imaging, multiple scattering effects 87−29272
dual-mode air-to-ground mm-wave/IR sensor scene registration 88−28965
Earth obs. using satellite-borne SAR transmitter and receiver 87−63048
EHF polarization-sensitive imaging arrays, monolithic 85−20508
elliptical reflector antennas for near-field applications in microwave thermography and hyperthermia 88−36467
ERS-1 active microwave instrumentation, operational control 87−29907
fin-line antenna design for imaging array appls. 85−36096
FM-CW bistatic radar imaging system for shallow stratum profiles, surface clutter rejection methods 85−52434
forest fire hazard evaluation using microwave emission remote testing 88−5204

microwave imaging continued
forest signatures in imaging and non-imaging microwavescatterometer data 86−55820
four-channel millimetre-wave online imaging method 85−63768
four-channels microwave radiometer for biological temp. retrieval 88−36469
frequency-swept microwave imaging of dielec. cylinder, polarisation effects study 88−72525
frequency-swept microwave imaging of dielectric objects 88−42261
Fresnel imaging, maximum entropy method appl. 88−10112
hard limiting and distortion effects 88−8817
hyperthermia, noninvasive thermal sensing, comparison of active and passive microwave imaging 88−68391
hyperthermia applicator fields and thermographic antenna response patterns, meas. using nonresonant perturbations 88−54616
hyperthermia control, microwave camera appl., phantoms experimentation *(French)* 85−48250
hyperthermia treatment, remote thermal sensing 86−56182
image fidelity improvement through diversity techniques 85−62790
industrial and medical applic. of microwaves, conf., London, England (May 86) 86−52152
inhomogeneous bodies, active microwave imaging 85−43084
integrated V antenna array for active microwave medical imaging *(French)* 88−48129
interferograms and holograms recording, using liquid crystals 85−31541
inverse methods applied to microwave target imaging 85−63747
IR and MM wave imaging, performance comparisons 87−56546
London, England (Nov. 1983) 85−32933
long wavelength imaging systems, depth-of-field improvements and distortion removal 85−42897
medical and physiological imaging developments, conf. Harrow, England (April 1985) 86−19708
medical applications of microwaves 88−16733
medical applications of microwaves 88−54493
medical applications of microwaves, conf., London, England (Apr. 88) 88−49386
medical imaging physics and engineering, conf., Maratea, Italy (Sept.-Oct. 1984) 87−58528
medical microwave thermal imaging by passive radiometry 88−68392
medical microwave thermography, stabilised broadband correlator design 85−20909
medical microwave thermography using broadband correlation techniques, thermal and spatial resolution considerations 85−59250
medical thermography, singular value decomposition of radiometric integral eqn. 86−32301
meteorological satellite ground antenna for data acquisition (for NOAA) 85−15426
microwave reflectometry, frequency-domain, image reconstruction, parameter identification, simulation tools appl. 87−35179
millimetre and submillimetre wave detection, low-noise receiver research in Europe, review 87−73766
MM wave imaging multibeam integrated feed array 87−33553
MM-wave airborne imaging 92/183 GHz radiometry during Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone expt. 85−9374
MM-wave heterodyne imaging array, 95-115 GHz range, config. and performance 88−29013
MM-wave imaging in remote sensing, active radar and passive radiometer techniques 88−68618
mm-wave imaging of moving targets 87−41014
MM-wave imaging quasi-optical 85−8945
MM-wave radiometer system for remote sensing appls. 3 mm operation, aircraft/helicopter installation 87−15034
MM-wave radiometric imaging, contrast-reversal problems 86−38956
MM-wave radiometric imaging, sea ice meas./location appl. 86−38969
MM-wave technology and system appls., state-of-the-art review 86−1336
MM-wave two-dimensional horn imaging arrays; config. fabrication, performance and appls. 88−27682
moving surface temperature meas. using phosphor thermography 85−64318
moving-strip-illuminated semicond. panel microwave attenuation and reflectivity 88−22661
multichannel microwave radiometric image restoration 85−57476
multiprobe radiometry for breast exploration, data processing problems 88−54542
non-invasive physiological monitoring with microwaves 86−70409
noninvasive monitoring of physiological movements 86−65427
obstacle avoidance for helicopters, mm-wave solution 86−6032
oilspill estimation with radar and microwave radiometry 86−56271
passive MM-wave imaging for guidance 85−8946
perfectly conducting cylinders, polarisation effects in EM inverse scattering 87−75394
phase retrieval for microwave diagnostic techniques 85−46968
phase tomography for noninvasive meas. of volumetric loss distrib. 86−55823
phased array, hard limiting and other distortions at input 86−48705
phaseless microwave diagnostics, error reduction techniques 85−58860
phaseless microwave diagnostics, uniqueness problem and half plane imaging 85−58861
planar twin dipole microstrip antennas with FET detectors for MM-wave imaging appls. 88−27681
printed dipole millimeter wave antenna for imaging array applications 85−13362
projection imaging for internal struct. determ. 87−41598
quasi optical subsystem for a satellite radiometer 87−50561
radar, signal to receiver noise ratio, minimum resolvable contrast 85−52433
radar imaging, iterative algorithm for data extrapolation in multiple restricted regions 87−63033
RADARSAT programme in Canada for resource management, radar microwave imagery and remote sensing satellites 88−36651
Radarsat synthetic aperture radar system for remote sensing satellite 87−28681
radio camera: imaging with large aberrant arrays 88−4116
radiometer, high-resolution, using 2-reference-noise AGC and digital data smoothing *(Japanese)* 88−60891
radiometry for clinical applics., thermal pattern reconstruction 86−56119
radiometry for medical applics., state-of-the-art 86−56118
remote sensing 88−16944
remote sensing, appls. of microwaves 88−54733
remote sensing, digital processing techniques and multispectral classification 87−77899
remote sensing, passive and active, problematical aspects 86−56248
microwave imaging continued
remote sensing from space 85−59453
remote sensing techniques 88−61629
resolution and contrast of microwave images using a complete first-order iterative algorithm 87−41948
SAR, phase imaging by real-zero conversion 88−15514
SAR data processing, high speed, on NEDIPS data flow computer 87−28686
SAR spaceborne and Shuttle Imaging Radar-B (SIR-B) antennas, development 86−16059
satellite remote sensing, microwave imaging radiometer 88−29626
satellite remote sensing, microwave scanning radiometry and SAR technology, image processing developments *(Japanese)* 88−10512
scanning system for imaging superficial organs 86−25204
sea surface oil pollution monitoring by microwave radiometry 86−12203
short range imaging, appl. of multistatic radar principles 87−13771
sidelobe artifacts reduction and speckle 86−64077
SIR-B image calibration by a corner reflector array 88−74014
SIR-B imagery, radiometric calibration anal. 88−74017
snow buried object detection/recognition, 3D imaging X-band radar system using multi-freq. holography *(Japanese)* 88−35586
soft tissue thermoacoustic imaging with 2.45 GHz microwave applicator 87−3974
spacecraft on-board SAR processing technology for Earth observing system-type missions 88−25269
speckle reduction by CLEAN technique 87−28635
straight wire scatterer 88−4609
subcutaneous temperature measurement by microwave thermography 88−29990
submillimeter laser interferometry with pyroelectric image recording 85−8736
superconductor-insulator-superconductor mixers integrated with slot antennas, imaging array 87−33559
synthetic aperture imaging airborne radar 86−17509
synthetic aperture radiometry for the imaging of hot spots in tissue 88−29991
thermal asymmetry of varicocele, microwave radiometric detect. 86−11964
thermal imaging by radiometry 88−36468
thermal pattern recognition by correlation microwave thermography, biomedical appls. 85−15311
thermographic mapping for use during hyperthermia treatment 85−26753
thermographic signal generation, combined thermal and EM modelling 88−54543
thermographic technique for clinical applics. 86−56120
thermography, singular system analysis for temp. retrieval 88−23064
thermography, tissue thermal and EM modelling 86−56121
thermography for diagnostic and hyperthermia treatment monitoring applics., tissue layering effects 88−54541
thermometric imaging by microwave radiometry *(French)* 88−61313
thin surface film measurement, microwave remote sensing techniques 88−29628
time-domain microwave target imaging 86−5495
tomographic, image reconstruction of objects from multi-incidence microwave exploration 85−59248
tomographic and holographic imaging with microwaves and ultrasound, inverse methods 85−64586
tomographic diagnostics, phase imaging techniques 85−46971
tomography: algorithm for cylindrical geometries 87−57087
tomography, active, for dielec. props. of body determ., cylindrical system and image reconstruction 88−54544
tomography, imaging performance results 87−57131
tomography, iterative nonlinear reconstruction algorithm 86−65424
tomography, linear array arrangement 85−9171
traffic applications, movement recognition by echo signals *(German)* 86−70206
underground object imaging, resolution improvement and clutter reduction 86−49732
underground radar, polarisation diversity method for object imaging and pipe detection 85−52436
visualization of submillimeter laser radiation with a pyroelectrictelevision camera 86−17831
wideband microwave diffraction tomography under Born approximation 88−4921
X-SAR for Shuttle imaging rear freq. range extension 87−63052
GaAs Schottky diode detector cct. for large-scale vidicon appl. 88−25536

microwave-infrared double resonance *see microwave-optical double resonance*

microwave integrated circuits
see also hybrid integrated circuits
2.24 Gbit/s direct modulation of injection laser by Si monolithic IC multiplexer 85−17876
2 to 18 GHz monolithic distributed amplifier using GaAs dual-gate FETs 85−17825
2 to 8 GHz double balanced MESFET mixer with +30 dBm input 3rd order intercept 88−71129
2-18 GHz high gain, monolithic distributed amplifier usingcascode active elements 86−67502
2-26.5 GHz two-stage two-gate distributed MMIC amplifier 86−67501
2-bit phase shifter, microwave IC design *(Korean)* 88−44355
2-section matching cct. design 85−40252
3 and 10 GHz directional couplers using thick film technology 88−50553
4 GHz band limiting amplifier, GaAs monolithic, for optical transmission regeneration cct. 87−16891
4 GHz dielectric resonator stabilised oscillator 87−994
4 GHz lineariser for satellite TWT amplifier appl., design, MIC construction and performance 87−17357
4-port circulator, design 85−11535
6 mm waveband crossbar mixer with suspended stripline *(Chinese)* 88−7067
7.3-GHz dynamic frequency dividers monolithically integrated in a standard bipolar technology 88−38719
8.5 GHz varactor-tuned Gunn oscillator hybrid IC 88−56955
10 GHz frequency divider using selectively doped heterostruct. transistors 85−6289
11 GHz hybrid paraphase amplifier 87−17383
20 G-D 2 transmission system, reliability study on MICs *(Japanese)* 85−1033
20 GHz band analogue radio subscriber line equipment, design *(Japanese)* 86−10957
20 GHz digital radio-relay system with doubled repeater spacing 85−14116

microwave integrated circuits continued
20 GHz radio transmitter/receiver design using MIC technology *(Japanese)* 85−3348
20-GHz phased array fed reflector antennas with distributed MMIC modules 85−13390
20-GHz-band low-noise HEMT amplifier 87−6091
20G-D2 20 GHz digital radio system, development 85−25738
20G-D2 digital radio-relay system, transmitter/receiver design and performance 85−25739
20G-D2 transmission systems, microwave integrated circuits reliability study 85−25741
26 GHz wafer probing for MMIC development and manufacture 87−8722
30 GHz monolithic receiver 86−67505
30 GHz monolithic single balanced mixer withintegrated dipole receiving element 86−8477
30/20 GHz MMIC devices for satellite antenna appls. 86−58071
35 GHz detector using nonradiative dielectric line *(Japanese)* 88−29614
75 GHz coplanar Si IMPATT diode oscillator fabrication 88−63932
C-band low-noise MMIC phased array receive module . design for MLS appls. 88−71115
Q-band monolithic three-stage amplifier 88−63964
active circulator, design 88−63928
active slot array antenna 86−64129
advanced concepts in high-speed semiconductor devices and circuits, conf. Ithaca, NY, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−37839
amplifier, monolithic, HMM-11810-0, 6-18 GHz, cct. description 87−6084
amplifier and transistor chip meas. using universal fixture 87−66549
analog X-band phase shifter using Schottky varactor diodes 85−1045
analogue microwave divider with amplification *(Dutch)* 87−24442
anisotropic substrates with microwave IC structs., dispersive props. modelling, generalised algorithm 86−27590
antenna arrays for DBS appls. *(Italian)* 86−59163
antenna mixer and MESFET local oscillator 88−25564
antennas for avionics, conf., Rome, Italy (May 1987) 87−58555
antennas on thin membranes 88−21025
application-specific MMICs 88−63948
avalanche diode frequency multiplier, hybrid integrated circuits realisation *(French)* 85−40211
balanced microwave amplifiers for the 2-4 GHz frequency band 85−6535
balanced strip line branch line 3 dB hybrid cct., anal. based on planar cct: model *(Japanese)* 87−73659
balanced strip line branch line 3 dB hybrid cct., synthesis based on planar cct. model *(Japanese)* 87−73660
band-pass filters, end coupled microstrip/suspended-stripline, design and performance 86−1211
band-pass filters, S and C bands, dielec. resonators, strip line coupling 85−17818
beam lead diodes in hybrid ccts., bonding techniques 87−73940
beamforming components for radar 87−11062
bias-T diplexer, decade bandwidth design for MIC appls. up to 50 GHz 87−52806
bipolar analogue switch, GHz band, using super self-aligned process technology 86−1357
bipolar GHz-band single-chip amplifier, design and packaging 86−35122
bipolar limiting amplifiers, 1 GHz band, using parallel feedback technique 87−59870
bipolar microwave freq. divider IC with operating range of 1.4 to 5.3 GHz 86−35123
bipolar monolithic amp. IC using super-self-aligned technology *(Japanese)* 87−59843
blanking system for electron-beam testing with picosecond time resolution 88−31467
bond wires, characteristic impedance, anal. 87−6079
broadband amplifier, Europe's first foundry GaAs IC 87−45298
broadband loads and attenuators, design 85−11577
broadband MMICs, review 87−37571
broadband monolithic microwave active inductor, appl. to miniaturized wideband amplifier 88−63969
broadband monolithic single and double ring active/passive mixers 88−63959
broadband multistage amplifier synthesis 86−27634
broadband nongrounded matched loads for planar ccts., theory and design 86−67481
broadband planar power combiner/divider, N-way config. design for MMIC appls. 87−24427
broadband printed dipole with integrated balun 87−68869
broadband varactor tuned MIC oscillators in the 6-18 GHz range, operation and characts. 87−32102
broadband waveguide-to-microstrip transition, design model 88−50315
buried coaxial conductors for high-speed interconnections 88−989
burst modem for satellite communications, compact LSI- and MIC-implemented 88−46978
C-band 120-Mbit/s TDMA QPSK modem for on-board satellite appls. 88−3899
CAD, EEsof software tools incorporated in Touchstone and MiCAD packages 86−20812
CAD, hardware descriptive language 88−50376
CAD, microdensitometer in write mode appl. 88−25740
CAD, vectorised program architectures for supercomputer-aided design 86−40828
CAD layout program 86−14542
CAD of MIC elements, closed form expressions for design parameters, total capacitance approach 88−56986
CAD of microwave ccts., colloquium, London, England (Nov. 1985) 86−13312
CAD package for undergraduates 88−990
CAD software packages 85−39850
CAD/CAM microwave modeling with six-port automatic network analyzers for microwave ICs 85−6529
CAD/CAM of microwave assemblies *(German)* 87−32048
cascaded amplifier thin-film hybrid IC, KA series with ceramic packages 86−20843
cascaded differential microwave phase-shifters 87−45243
cell libraries for MMIC 87−998
cellular mobile equipment, production technology 88−3867
CERACLAD patterned cct. substrate material, characts. and appls. *(Chinese)* 87−73919
ceramic circuit components for Ka band receiver, design and characts. 86−8515
chip level power combiners and matching circuits 86−53280

microwave integrated circuits continued
chip-to-chip interconnects, closely-packed microstrip line anal. 88−25450
circular disc 3-dB hybrids, improvement 88−32375
circular spiral inductors for MMICs, modelling 87−73719
circularly polarized active antenna array using miniature GaAs FET amplifiers, design and fabrication 85−19269
circulators, constituents resonator temp. depends. *(Hungarian)* 88−32383
circulators, temp. dependence of constituent resonator 88−50394
circulators for microwave and MM-wave ICs, requirements 88−32447
CMOS VLSI for GHz operation, radiation field-oxide technology 88−71803
co-planar waveguide, excitation by slotline, theoretical study 88−20974
combined MMIC/MIC 8-channel receive only phased array demonstrator operating in I/J band 87−7630
communication techniques and microwave devices conf., Budapest, Hungary (Aug. 1986) 88−55816
communications systems, appls. of surface-mounted MICs and MMICs 85−40242
compact grating structure for application to filters and resonators in monolithic microwave integrated circuits 88−25460
complete small size 2 to 30 GHz hybrid distributed amplifier using a novel design technique 87−6117
component and system design for radar development, interaction 88−47207
component development towards higher frequencies 87−997
compound semiconductor devices packaging and reliability, conf., London, England (May 1987) 87−51756
computer aided design and characterisation of MMIC oscillators using physical device models 85−11094
computer models for MMIC capacitors and inductors 85−6548
computer-aided anal. and design packages *(Italian)* 88−19349
computer-aided design of microwave integrated circuits 85−11581
computer-aided EM anal. and design of MIC and MMIC structs. 86−14534
conference, IR and MM waves, Lake Buena, Vista, Florida (Dec. 1985) 86−52120
conference, London, England (Oct. 1983) 85−27967
contact devices for microwave IC element meas. in microstrip lines, calibration 86−14513
coplanar couplers for hybrid and monolithic MIC appls., unified CAD-oriented anal. 88−56987
coplanar microwave integrated circuit for integrated subsystems 88−12595
coplanar Schottky variable phase shifter on GaAs substrate for MM-wave appls. 85−1036
coplanar type strip-like waveguides for MIC appls., spectral anal. *(Polish)* 86−59117
coplanar waveguide, microwave probe system tests GaAs MMICs 87−11055
coplanar waveguide for MMICs, effects of dielec. capacitor layer and metallisation on propag. characts. 88−63911
coplanar waveguide for MMICs, propag. parameters, effects of dielec. cap layer and metallisation 88−56990
coplanar waveguides for MMIC, loss minimisation 88−56953
coplanar waveguides for MMICs 87−66538
coplanar waveguides for MMICs, parasitic effects 87−37552
coplanar waveguides used in 2-18 GHz distributed amplifier 87−6115
coupled microstrip lines with multilayer dielecs., charact. parameters calc., numerical procedure 86−27636
coupled microstrip-slot resonators for MIC appls., hybrid-mode anal. 85−23097
couplers and lumped elements including loss, dispersion and parasitics, multiconductor hybrid-mode approach for design 85−11575
covert communications link at 60 GHz in binoculars 87−48916
cryogenic components with low noise *(French)* 85−40244
cryopump standardisation in metallisation for microwave ccts. and devices 85−23110
CS-3 communications satellite, 30/20 GHz and 6/4 GHz band transponder develop. 87−28512
current trends and future projection 86−8465
CW X-band radar, integrated BPSK transmitter-receiver module 88−53373
cylindrical and mirror slotted lines, review 88−63839
D-band IC narrowband dielectric filters 87−59827
D-band millimeter-wave crossbar mixer 85−17880
DBS front-end receiver, monolithic 800 MHz bandwidth, mass production 85−14209
DC voltage standards using superconducting MMICs with Josephson tunnel junctions *(German)* 87−17391
defence departments electronics manufacturing methods and technology program 86−180
diamond thin film epitaxy, technological development for power transistors and microwave/MM-wave devices 88−56932
dielectric high-Q resonator design, MIC appls. 85−45217
dielectric resonator design considerations for MIC oscillators 87−24456
dielectric resonator oscillators, MIC design and characts. *(German)* 85−11554
dielectric resonators, cylindrical, for MM-wave monolithic IC, theoretical props. 88−25421
dielectric resonators for fundamental mode IC W-/D-band filters and oscillators 87−6021
dielectric waveguides on metallo-dielectric substrate, UHF, characts. *(Russian)* 85−40241
dielectric waveguiding systems, anal. using polarisation integral eqn. 86−10137
digital, calibration method for microwave wafer probing 85−17327
digital ICs, GHz, speed meas., optical technique 85−6248
digital phase shifters, 0-180°, design based on symmetrical low/high pass LC ladders 87−59674
digital subscriber radio system in 26 GHz band 85−20031
diode doubler, low-power, design 88−44366
diode freq. multiplier, CAD using TOUCHSTONE program 87−37573
diode-grids for millimeter-wave phase-shifters and frequency doublers 88−1018
directional coupler and travelling-wave directional filter using slow-wave microstrip lines 87−17309
distributed 1-12 GHz dual-gate FET mixer 87−6113
distributed amplifier for 100-kHz-22-GHz instrumentation photoreceiver using p-i-n photodiode 88−71125
distributed amplifiers, MMIC design using GaAs FET equivalent model 85−39929
distributed amplifiers in hybrid form, module design for cascaded configs. 85−45244
distributed and travelling wave solid-state ccts. and devices, colloquium, London, England (April 1985) 85−44417

microwave integrated circuits continued
distributed monolithic travelling-wave amplifiers 85−55144
double-dielectric fin-line with variable characteristics for millimeter wave integrated circuit applications 88−56834
double-sided MIC with coupled microstrip-slot line, transient anal. in 3D space *(Japanese)* 86−3631
down converter for SHF frequency band 87−45255
dual function mixer cct. for MM-wave transceiver appls. 86−8478
dual function mixer circuit for millimeter wavetransceiver applications 86−27631
dual output Gunn oscillator for finlines, dielec. resonator stabilised using hybrid config. 87−6107
dual-channel, phase- and amplitude-tracking radar front enddesigned using microwave IC techniques 86−37935
dynamic binary freq. divider, 15 GHz, fabricated by GaAs ADVANCED SAINT 87−24465
dynamic frequency divider for microwave systems operation 86−53036
E-plane integrated 60 GHz RF subsystem for low cost communications 88−53168
E-plane integrated MM-wave 29 GHz transceiver, design 85−14126
ECL gate array, design of reliable IC for submarine optical systems 85−35156
EHF, high performance 8 mm frequency band integrated front-end *(Chinese)* 87−59839
EHF MIC freq. doubler, 28 GHz bandwidth, balanced cct. config. using Schottky-barrier diodes 88−7049
EHF mixers using surface-oriented low-parasitic Mott diode 85−55133
EHF multifunction phased array antenna 87−12846
EHF quasioptical patch mixers at 35 and 94 GHz 88−71099
Electro/85, conf., New York, NY, USA (April 1985) 86−45915
electroless deposition of Cu on nonconducting substrates, hybrid and microwave IC appls. 85−16998
electron beam lithography appl. to microwave semiconductor devices fabrication 88−38729
electronic warfare devices 87−66552
electronically tunable microwave oscillators, colloquium, London, England (Jan. 1987) 87−31158
EM field meas. apparatus, for planar waveguide systems 88−68017
embedding microwave devices, anal. using 3D finite difference method 87−66531
European microwave communications scene 88−21947
European MMIC activities 88−71088
EW wideband FET power amplifier technologies 85−55152
fast switching microwave synthesizers for digital communication systems 88−50387
fatigue analysis of microwave interconnects 86−53057
ferrite device requirements in microwave and millimeter wave monolithic integrated circuits 87−67791
ferrite devices, microwave/MM wave magnetics and MMIC compatibility 87−67790
ferrite devices in finline technique 88−50393
ferrite films for microwave and MM-wave devices 88−33531
ferrite materials development at TESLA VUST, Czechoslovakia *(German)* 86−14501
ferrite plating on GaAs 88−50364
ferrite thin film deposition and props. for microwave and MM-wave ICs 87−65542
ferrite tunable metal insert filter 87−59844
ferromagnetic semicond. microstrip line, slow-wave characts. study 87−19250
FET 8-18 GHz monolithic two-stage low noise amplifier 85−1054
FET freq. doubler , integrated 18.75/37.5 GHz cct. 88−71104
FET wideband power amplifier, 1 W over 8 to 17 GHz 85−17850
FetFitter test software improves FET and MMIC designs 87−52850
filters, microstrip cct. design procedure 87−6065
fin line antenna for microwave IC appl. 85−36116
fin line band-pass filters, MM-wave, graphical design 88−32440
fin line planar cct. six-port with diode detectors, design, network analyser appls. 87−11059
fin line structures on insulator-semicond. substrate, discontinuities study 87−17366
fin lines on semiconductor substrate, anal. 85−11504
finline ferrite devices 88−50392
finlines on MIS substrate, mode analysis 85−6539
frequency dividers up to 2.5 GHz for cable and satellite TV appls. 85−1035
frequency doubler for satellite TV reception 87−964
frequency multiplier, microwave band design using semiconductor element 86−27524
frequency-domain analysis of microwave circuits, set of FORTRAN IV programs 87−45242
GaAs ion-implanted FETs; MMIC compatible, power optimisation using large-signal modelling 87−38297
GaAs linear ICs, product characteristics, ADA25001, CGY40, NEPA1001, PM-C1003 86−41857
GaAs MMIC image-rejection mixer using lumped elements, design and performance 88−19368
GaAs MMIC technology radiation effects 86−35767
GaAs monolithic frequency doublers with series connected varactor diodes 85−1061
GaAs monolithic MIC mixer-IF amplifiers for direct broadcast satellite receivers 85−1048
GaAs solid-state microwave sources *(French)* 86−27607
gHz band monolithic model ICs for QPSK 87−73741
gigahertz voltage-controlled ring oscillator, design for 1 μm NMOS monolithic IC implementation 86−53035
grooved microstrip line, synthesis of optimum smooth junction 85−50046
Harris Microwave Semiconductor low-current MMIC amplifier for military EW modules 88−63935
HEMT, step doped struct.,.e-d logic and MMIC appls. investig. 88−57689
HEMT based MMIC amplifier, travelling-wave type, config. for enhanced EW system performance 88−32444
HEMT MMIC low noise amplifier, 44 GHz, design, fabrication and performance 87−59878
HEMT monolithic distrib. amplifier, 2-20 GHz, low-noise design with high gain 87−59896
HEMT monolithic distrib. amplifier, 2-21 GHz, high-gain low-noise design and performance study 88−25455
HEMT monolithic distrib. amplifier, 2-21 GHz, high-gain low-noise design 88−25479
HEMT photoconductor, microwave response 88−71036
microwave integrated circuits continued
HEMTs, low noise, monolithic MIC appls 85−28721
HEMTs for MM-wave and high-speed digital ICs 88−38744
hermetic ceramic MMIC chip carrier for 10 Gbit digital and 50 GHz wideband signal processing 86−46101
hermetically sealed microwave modules, design and construction 86−53059
Hermite line, design formulas for impedance matching 86−64029
high Q dielectric resonator frequency discriminator 87−73724
high efficiency millimeter wave monolithic IMPATToscillators 86−27632
high-efficiency power amplifier MIC for 800 MHz mobile radio 88−71136
high-gain amplifier powers 6 to 18 GHz 87−11049
high-speed digital ICs, test fixtures design and electrical characterisation 88−19017
high-speed test techniques, survey 88−39622
high-speed testing with IEEE 488 instruments and software 88−32421
high-temp superconductors, microwave cct. appls. 88−19352
high-yield amplifier design, impedance matching structures 88−71059
higher mode resonances of high permittivity square cuboid dielectric resonators on integrated circuit substrates 88−12565
historical perspective 85−221
history of development 86−41320
how hybrid microelectronics developments improve microwave receivers performances 88−1024
hybrid amplifiers state of the art and future projections 87−37037
hybrid cct. with directly-mounted MMICs, multiple layer thick-film processing technology 88−25506
hybrid ccts., substrate materials 88−38738
hybrid distrib. amplifier, declining drain line lengths cct., computer-derived design concept 86−47063
hybrid IC design considerations 86−58070
hybrid IC distributed MESFET amplifiers, expt. gain and noise figure 85−28717
hybrid IC prod., automated robot assembly centre 85−28729
hybrid IC technology, microwave telecom. appls. *(Italian)* 88−25730
hybrid ICs, design procedure using Smith charts and CAD techniques 85−34170
hybrid ICs, multiple resistor networks, manufacture and appls. *(Polish)* 85−1197
hybrid ICs, technological aspects and trends 85−28707
hybrid microwave distributed amplifier using MESFETs, noise performance study 85−45243
hybrid MICs, technological developments in 1983, review 85−6480
hybrid MICs in wide band, Duroid low-cost substrate 85−11557
hybrid programmable transversal filter using monolithic GAAs FET array, design and characts. 86−14524
hybrid thick-film microstrip loss in microwave region 85−17816
hybrid thin film microwave ccts., further integration 88−50412
hybrid thin film picosecond amplifier modules using Schottky-barrier transistors 87−65879
hybrid thin-film circuits using through-hole connections 88−1025
IC filters with narrow bandwidths, design 85−22978
IC high-Q filters and resonators for microwave and MM-wave systems 86−41313
ICs above 1 GHz, conf., London, England (March 1985) 85−32943
III-V semiconductor IC technology overview 87−25485
III-V semiconductor ICs and devices, materials requirements 87−37898
image guide couplers with isotropic and anisotropic coupling elements 88−56862
image-reject mixers using soft-board MICs 88−56940
IMPATT oscillator, 26 GHz band, dielec. resonator freq. stabilised, design aspects 85−34182
industrial trends, higher frequencies and foreign competition challenge 85−12365
inhomogeneities and permittivity distrib. meas. of MIC substrates 87−66566
integrated fin-line 6-ports for mm-wave network analyzers 87−8732
integrated waveguide appl. *(Polish)* 88−25516
integrated waveguide technology, microwave circuits use *(German)* 85−19183
interdigital microstrip capacitor as a four-portnetwork 86−47047
intermodulation distortion in MESFET amplifier, generalised power series anal. 87−73717
internal microwave propagation and distortion characteristics of travelling-wave amplifiers studied by electro-optic sampling 87−6114
intersatellite link networks, 32/6 GHz mixer and IF amp. 86−23804
inverted strip dielec. guide, propag. props. anal. 88−27586
ion beam milling techniques for microwave/MM-wave cct. fabrication 85−55331
IR and MM-waves, conf., Lake Buena Vista, FL, USA (Dec. 1987) 88−24354
Japanese microwave power combining, circuit-level techniques and trends *(Japanese)* 87−24435
K-band (30 GHz) image rejection mixer 88−50352
K-band M/C components, test-jig realisation 86−35087
K-band MIC component test jig, characterization 85−55151
Ka band down converters, mm-wave balanced mixers 88−63856
Ka-band dual-channel tracking receiver converter 87−6152
Ka-band finline mixer/modulator IC for MM-wave appls. 85−6517
Ka-band front end with monolithic mixer, hybrid IF amplifier and lumped-element Gunn LO 86−47062
Ka-band front-end integrated with monolithic mixer 86−8480
Ka-band HEMT low-noise amplifier 88−63974
Ka-band microstrip integrated circuit FMCW transceiver 87−6151
Ka-band MMIC receivers, development of monolithic ccts. 87−59887
Ka-band PC mixer with compact filter for step-tuned local oscillator 87−6153
Ka-band receiver front-end, module design using IC techniques 86−23965
Ku-band amplifiers, comparison of thick- and thin-circuits 87−6127
Ku-band low-noise amplifier, miniature MIC design using batch-process technology 87−45269
L-band monolithic microwave receiver design 88−63930
laser welding for hermetic sealing large microwave ICs 85−33184
layout CAD, software programs and pattern generator/photoplotters 85−40233
limiting amplifier for instantaneous frequency measuring system, 8-11 GHz range, design and performance 85−40251
LINMIC, CAD package for layout-oriented design of MICs/MMICs to MM-wave freqs. 86−58056
low-loss slow-wave propagation along a microstructuretransmission line on a silicon surface 86−58049

microwave integrated circuits continued
lumped element phase shifting and matching networks 88−63943
lumped elements for MIC and MMIC appl., CAD aspects 86−13942
macromodels of analog microcircuits 87−53609
manufacturing problems and techniques *(Polish)* 85−55136
measurement as basis of good design *(French)* 88−63881
MESFET, automatic noise parameter determination *(French)* 88−63880
MESFET amplifiers, nonlinear distortions investigation 85−11055
MESFET amplifiers, with multifreq. excitation, intermodulation distortion simulation 87−6140
MESFET amplitude modulators, dual gate, optimum design 85−11115
MESFET distributed amplifiers, power-bandwidth considerations 88−63905
MESFET microwave T- and π-type attenuator ccts., theoretical anal. 85−45234
MESFET wideband distributed paraphase amplifier 85−55145
MESFETs, fabrication on zone-melting-recrystallised SOI films, MMIC appl. 85−50668
metallisation of dielectric substrates of microwave IC, elec. and mech. props. 88−50360
metallised substrate with high-reliability, development and failure rate anal. *(Japanese)* 88−7051
MIC, microstrip line radiating open discontinuities, integral equation anal. *(French)* 88−63877
MIC 4-port circulator, ferrite loaded microstrip-slot coupler based 85−55104
MIC filters, 2D synthesis and design 88−25308
MIC microstrip antennas, feeding source, modelling 87−19339
microelectronics, use of Si vs. GaAs *(French)* 87−25368
microelectronics manufacturing, macroscopic view 85−28879
MICROS CAD/CAM program system for MICs and microstrips *(German)* 87−52857
microstrip, coplanar waveguide and slotline on anisotropic substrates, propag. characts., numerical anal. 86−8461
microstrip branch-line couplers for MICs, optimised synthesis technique 88−70989
microstrip ccts., dyadic Green's fns. for layered structs. 87−39443
microstrip ccts., shielded, EM time-harmonic anal. 87−66481
microstrip circuit CAD, education 88−1017
microstrip circuit design and layout *(French)* 88−63876
microstrip circuit for planar intersection on MIC substrate *(Japanese)* 88−12601
microstrip circuit layout and mask cutting using MICROS3 CAD/CAM program 86−14490
microstrip circuits, high precision and reliability fabrication 87−66572
microstrip computer-aided design in Europe, research survey 87−6040
microstrip computer-aided design in Europe, review 87−17304
microstrip diagnostics using surface scanning probe 87−21073
microstrip directional couplers, bimode high-directivity type, compact hybrid-mode design technique 87−59832
microstrip discontinuities, arbitrary shape, MIC appls. 86−27637
microstrip discontinuity in MM-wave ICs, freq.-depend. characts. study using equiv. ccts. 86−10152
microstrip discontinuity modelling for millimetricintegrated circuits 86−8514
microstrip housing design, spurious cavity reson. calc. technique 87−45194
microstrip IC transceiver, W-band, development, design and performance 88−12591
microstrip junction circulator, 3D transient anal. *(Japanese)* 88−70976
microstrip line, inverted type, spectral-domain anal., MM-wave IC appl. *(Chinese)* 85−24891
microstrip line ccts., appl. of Cu ion plated metallisation of dielec. substrates 87−24640
microstrip line integrated hybrid, techniques and MM-wave appls. *(German)* 88−44362
microstrip line printed general anisotropic substrate, propag. characts. anal. 86−10141
microstrip lines, electrical characts., technological parameters effect 88−50399
microstrip multiconductor systems in multilayer dielectrics, elec. props. anal., numerical methods 86−28465
microstrip multilevel proximity coupled transitions for microwave and MM wave appls. 88−32405
microstrip open ends in MICs, HF behaviour including energy leakage 85−6544
microstrip overlapped lines for MIC and MMIC 85−6490
microstrip radiation structure, freq. and time domain anal. 86−54334
microstrip rejection filters, performance comparison of thick film and thin film technologies 88−56851
microstrip spiral inductor, equivalent cct. generation by computer 85−34144
microstrip step discontinuity, reviewed description for MIC design data 86−42893
microstrip structs. on GaAs substrates, direct calibration and meas. techniques 87−17363
microstrip substrates, permittivity meas. using ring resonator, computer-aided method 87−17326
microstrip technique for broadband homodyne system microwave circuit meas. 88−56960
microstrip transmission line structs. on GaAs and Al_2O_3 substrates, modelling and meas. 86−14478
microstrip transmission-line structs. on GaAs, and Al_2O_3 substrates, modelling and meas. 86−27551
microstrip-slotline transition and related structs., dynamic model 88−34377
microstrip-slotline transition and related structs., dynamic model 87−73649
microwave, low-cost using quasi-thin-film technology to produce low-loss MIC components 87−6126
microwave and MM-wave monolithic ccts., conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (June 1985) 86−26502
microwave clustered FET amplifier, 1 W, 28 GHz, monolithic 86−8488
microwave conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (June 1987) 87−72690
microwave conference, Liege, Belgium (Sept. 1984) 85−5654
microwave electronically tunable and switchable filters using microstrip ring resonator circuits 88−71102
microwave high-voltage FET amplifiers for satellite andphased-array applications 86−8491
microwave modules design *(Japanese)* 86−4821
microwave monolithic *Ka*-band HEMT low-noise amplifier 88−71045
microwave monolithic IC amplifiers, GHz-band, design using SST 88−7038
microwave thin film ICs, metallization effects on microstrip loss *(Hungarian)* 85−61450

microwave integrated circuits continued
microwave wafer probing, techniques for MMIC testing and one-/two-port calibrations 85−48077
microwave wide-band limiting amplifiers with low second harmonicdistortion, utilizing GaAs MMIC limiters 86−8489
microwave wideband HEMT balanced amplifier 86−58048
microwave wideband wafer probing, techniques for planar devices, review 88−42266
microwave/MM-wave monolithic IC conf., Baltimore, MD, USA (Aug. 1986) 86−66548
microwave/MM-wave monolithic IC programme 86−67497
microwaves, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (June 1985) 86−7379
military systems development 85−28708
millimeter-band protectively coated flexible cylindrical slot line 88−70954
millimeter-wave MMIC characterization by noncontact electro-optic sampling 88−25534
MIM capacitors for MMIC appls., distrib. model and expt. verification 87−45233
MIMIC, picosecond reflectometry technique for on-chip charactn. 87−73784
MIMIC's success lies in improved CAE tools 88−995
MIMIC Program, MMICs for US Department of Defense 88−63946
MIMIC programme for microwave/MM wave monolithic IC production 87−6156
MIMIC programme for United States military microwave chip technology 88−19355
miniature ceramic ccts., microwave systems technology 86−47090
miniature microwave amplifier combines hybrid techniques for miniaturization 88−1009
miniature SSB microwave modulators, design theory 88−25447
mirror slotted line for millimeter-range integrated circuits 86−14459
MIS coplanar waveguide, theoretical and expt. characts. comparison 87−73596
MIS coplanar waveguides for MMICs, time-domain response 86−15998
MIS slow-wave coplanar waveguide struct., very-high-speed pulse transmission, microwave field anal. 86−28466
missile guidance, microwave technology use 86−58047
mixer, miniature type with ground tabs for easier soldering to coplanar microstrip grounds 86−14509
mixer-preamplifier MIC modules combination in miniature microwave flatpack 86−848
mixers, integrated millimeter-wave components using a quasi-optical design combined with planar structures 88−56969
mixers employing Schottky-barrier planar diodes 86−20384
MM wave and microwave passive components, numerical techniques overview 87−73934
MM wave circuits, waveguide leakage anal. 88−19382
MM wave defence-electronics systems, design 87−3059
MM wave devices, miniaturisation *(Dutch)* 88−19362
MM wave devices, optical control 88−25513
mm wave monolithic ICs progress, oscillator, W-band mixer, distributed amplifier and receive module design 87−45295
MM wave monolithic switching circuit manufacture *(German)* 88−38705
MM-wave, recent advances 86−35104
MM-wave 20 W microstrip integrated cct. combiner using IMPATT diode oscillators 87−52838
MM-wave and microwave cct. charactn., test fixtures for frequencies from DC to 75 GHz 88−50377
MM-wave balanced low-noise amplifier using HEMT MIC, 43 GHz band design 88−71065
MM-wave biphase modulator in fin line, design and performance, satellite terminal appl. 87−24460
MM-wave circuit techniques 87−66573
MM-wave circuit technology, recent trends *(Japanese)* 88−12589
MM-wave circuits, planar, high accuracy tuning by laser photochem. etching 87−37546
MM-wave communication system, 50 GHz compact design for video link fabricated using MICs 88−73803
MM-wave component design, colloquium, London, England (Nov. 1986) 87−10057
MM-wave dielec. waveguide ICs, sectorial band sections, design and expt. study 86−27570
MM-wave dielectric circuitry, phased-matched planar waveguide using artificial anisotropic struct. 85−34128
MM-wave double planar E-plane IC filters, design with improved stopband attenuation 85−6414
MM-wave dual function monolithic mixer cct. design for transceiver appls. 86−20834
MM-wave freq. doubler 88−25544
MM-wave front end using Gunn oscillator and hybrid cct. techniques, design and housing 87−11066
MM-wave hybrid IC balanced mixers, status 88−25546
MM-wave hybrid microstrip IC, 30-110 GHz, current technology 86−53049
MM-wave hybrid microstrip subsystems, design and technology for military appls. 86−27593
MM-wave hybrid microstrip technology, review 87−985
MM-wave IC components 85−6513
MM-wave IC Gunn LO/mixer assembly, suspended stripline and microstrip based design 87−37562
MM-wave IC wideband downconvertor, miniature type, design and performance 86−14515
MM-wave ICs, appl. of dielec. resonators using whispering-gallery modes 87−73634
MM-wave ICs, characts. and design aspects of image guide couplers 88−25549
MM-wave ICs, coplanar waveguide vs. microstrip 87−6154
MM-wave ICs, use of coplanar waveguide, theoretical study 87−17364
MM-wave ICs on Teflon substrates, fabrication using half-additive method *(Hungarian)* 88−12588
MM-wave IMPATT diode planar oscillator on insulating Si substrate, 70 GHz, design and characts. 88−63889
MM-wave in finline technique 86−41352
MM-wave integral passive components, E- and H-plane discontinuities, full-wave analyses 87−6039
MM-wave integrated monopulse radar demonstrator, 94 GHz 87−76865
MM-wave integrated receiver front-end in E-plane config., design, characts. and performance 87−24461
MM-wave Ka-band hybrid IC mutually injection locked power combined VCO 88−25527

microwave integrated circuits continued
MM-wave low-loss digital phase shifters, topologies and monolithic implementation 85−23144
MM-wave low-noise MIC receivers, future trends 85−1020
MM-wave magnetics and MMIC compatibility 87−11039
MM-wave MIC p-i-n switches, SPST and SPDT microstrip configs. for W-band operation 87−24453
MM-wave MIC wideband downconvertors using GaAs beam-lead diodes, design and performance 86−20828
MM-wave microstrip IC transceiver packaging 88−25545
MM-wave MMICs, advance 88−19380
MM-wave MMICs, fabrication techniques and technologies, receiver and transmitter appls. 86−47081
MM-wave monolithic GaAs power FET amplifiers, design and performance 87−59857
MM-wave monolithic ICs 88−71061
MM-wave monolithic ICs, development and communications appls. *(Dutch)* 88−25518
MM-wave monolithic ICs, Fabrication and props., review *(German)* 88−56938
MM-wave monolithic ICs, Si technology using ion implantation and laser annealing 85−40246
MM-wave monolithic ICs, techniques and appls. *(German)* 88−19356
MM-wave monolithic ICs, technological developments and appls. *(German)* 88−32423
MM-wave monolithic ICS, technology, appl., and 35 GHz receiver development *(Italian)* 88−56912
MM-wave monolithic ICs , MIM capacitor model for CAD and anal. 88−71068
mm-wave monolithic ICs for smart weapons 88−44359
MM-wave monolithic ICs for transceiver appls. 86−47089
MM-wave monolithic IMPATT oscillator and active antenna, design, fabrication and performance 88−71116
MM-wave monolithic IMPATT transmitter, oscillator/antenna array design, fabrication and characts. 88−38771
MM-wave monolithic integration technology for communications and radar appls. *(German)* 88−56939
MM-wave monolithic Schottky diode grid freq., multipliers, structs. for watt level operation 88−71077
MM-wave packaging goes modular 87−6295
MM-wave phased array antennas, monolithic type architectures 88−34496
MM-wave planar ccts., Bi bolometer probe design for meas. appls. 86−47067
MM-wave pulsed IMPATT sources using hybrid IC technique 85−61459
MM-wave QPSK modulator, design using fin line/IC techniques, satellite earth terminal appl. 87−6108
MM-wave semiconductor oscillator 86−8503
MM-wave Si device and IC technology for IMPATT and p-i-n diode fabrication 85−17871
MM-wave solid-state devices and monolithic ICs, technology, developments and appls. *(German)* 88−19357
MM-wave subassembly packaging techniques 86−35081
MM-wave subharmonic mixer using integrated planar diodes, design and characts. 87−11071
MM-wave subsystems integration, recent advances 86−35102
MM-wave supercomponent designs 85−34188
MM-wave suspended stripline Gunn VCO with electronic tuning, design and performance 87−6075
MM-wave suspended substrate microstrip and finline CAD models 86−8506
MM-wave technology, Si high-resistivity substrate, MBE and X-ray lithography 87−32070
MM-wave thin film subassemblies, downconvertor designs, packaging and performance 88−71079
MM-wave transducers and radiometric sensors technical advances 86−37940
MM-wave two-and three-terminal active devices, structs. and characts. for MMIC development 87−11063
MM-wave/microwave passive components for planar/quasiplanar structs., numerical methods 88−71015
MMIC, active circuits anal. using spatial field technique 88−32456
MMIC, active transversal filters design and implementation 88−32461
MMIC, CAD *(French)* 88−63882
MMIC, coplanar probe to microstrip transition 88−63855
MMIC, electronically scanned antennas, conf., London, UK (Jan. 1988) 88−31320
MMIC, modular source-type 3 D anal. of scattering parameters 88−32458
MMIC, monolithic subsystems for satellite appls. 88−19389
MMIC, Q-band monolithic amplifiers 88−19391
MMIC, radiation from via-hole current calc. 88−32459
MMIC, slow-wave propag. in crosstie overlay coplanar waveguide confirmation, band-reject grating appl. 88−70962
MMIC, super-compact enhancement will predict yield 87−66547
MMIC, total active device and passive network designcapability for optimum travelling-wave power amplifiers 86−53065
MMIC 14-GHz VCO and Miller frequency divider for low-noise local oscillators 87−59851
MMIC 2-20 GHz distributed amplifier, via hole studies 88−63908
MMIC 5 bit digital attenuator, broadband type, design and performance 88−19414
MMIC active multipliers 88−56944
MMIC affordability through worst-case design optimization 88−44357
MMIC amplifier, 5-20 GHz, three-stage struct., design and performance 87−59880
MMIC amplifier, high-performance type using ion implanted low-noise MESFET 88−25456
MMIC analog phase shifters and freq. multipliers for MM-wave phased array appl. 87−24452
MMIC analogue refl. phase shifter, 6 to 18 GHz, using dual-varactor refl. cct. 88−63962
MMIC and MIC cct. design and layout, microwave workstation using Touchstone and MiCAD programs 86−14539
MMIC and MIMIC, developments in United States *(Japanese)* 87−37558
MMIC attenuator and vector modulator using segmented dual-gate FETs 88−32472
MMIC balanced amplifier with octave bandwidth 88−63924
MMIC broadband limiting amplifier design for EW systems appls. 88−7047
MMIC broadband packaged amplifiers for EW appls. 86−53048
MMIC capability with regard to the transistor 87−1581
MMIC capacitively coupled traveling-wave power amplifier 85−17827

microwave integrated circuits continued
MMIC channelised switched preselector, design for EW-receiver appls. 88−71083
MMIC chip amplifier for freq. range 0.5 to 5 GHz 87−11046
MMIC compatible YIG MSW device technology, review 88−33545
MMIC components, skin-effect at high freqs., theoretical study using variational formulation 86−8464
MMIC DC-20 GHz $N\times M$ passive switches using series and shunt FET switching elements 88−71119
MMIC demonstrator circuits 87−1731
MMIC design and tools 87−1730
MMIC design considerations and CAD software limitations 85−55172
MMIC device modelling using transfinite element method 88−71087
MMIC device technology for microwave signal processing systems 88−44360
MMIC dielec. resonator oscillators, push-pull freq. doubling for C-/K-bands, design and performance 88−19413
MMIC distrib. image rejection mixer using dual-gate FETs, design and characts. 87−32099
MMIC distributed amplifier, 2-30 GHz operation, low-noise FET design and characts. 85−55165
MMIC distributed amplifier for 2 to 18 GHz band with single supply bias network *(Japanese)* 87−59866
MMIC distributed amplifier using dual-gate GaAs FETs, 2-18 GHz, design and characts. 85−23121
MMIC distributed power amplifier, K/Ka-band, with capacitive drain coupling 88−63947
MMIC dual-gate FET distrib. power amplifier, 1-20 GHz design, modelling, fabrication and performance 88−19412
MMIC dual-gate FET mixer, 2-18 GHz, distrib. design and performance 87−59881
MMIC feedback FET amplifier, two-stage, 6-18 GHz, design and process sensitivity anal. 86−27597
MMIC FET freq. multiplier, broadband design using distrib. amplifier techniques 88−71074
MMIC FET oscillator, temp. stabilisation using Schottky diode as sensor 86−27576
MMIC fully integrated 0.5 W, 2 to 6 GHz amplifier 88−32454
MMIC hermetic packaging with high performance characts., design and construction 87−24449
MMIC high speed circuit testing using ultrafast optical techniques 88−38730
MMIC high-gain distrib. amplifier, 12 dB, design and charact. 87−32072
MMIC high-gain distributed amplifier using cascode active elements 87−6161
MMIC historical perspective 85−222
MMIC insertion using thick film processing, low cost assembly method 87−73731
MMIC ion implanted W-band monolithic balanced mixers for broadband applications 87−59891
MMIC Ka-band gain control amplifier, design, fabrication and characts. 86−41318
MMIC limiting amplifier design for microwave FM receiver systems 85−55168
MMIC lumped broadband matching networks with arbitrary nonuniform losses, computer-aided-synthesis 88−71080
MMIC manufacture, cost reduction 87−6124
MMIC MESFET variable attenuator, DC −50 GHz with 30 dB dynamic range, design and performance 88−71073
MMIC micro-coplanar-strip lines *(Japanese)* 87−73763
MMIC millimeter-wave monolithic passive circuit components using microstrip circuitry 85−40227
MMIC modules, distributed, for 20 GHz phase array fed antennas 87−39498
MMIC multiport chip carriers, design and characts. 86−35121
MMIC optically controlled phased-array technology for space communication systems 88−72698
MMIC package, construction and materials 86−52289
MMIC passive circuit elements 87−1729
MMIC passive elements, modelling using EM simulation tool 88−38733
MMIC phase shift transmit module, design for 20 GHz operation 85−55178
MMIC PIN diode transmit/receive switch 88−32468
MMIC power amplifier module, 6.5-16 GHz operation, design and characts. 86−27595
MMIC power amplifiers, stability and cct. modelling 88−63971
MMIC processes and compatibility between them 87−1728
MMIC receiver, 30 GHz, config. and characts. 87−32073
MMIC receiver, 30 GHz configs. for Ka-band satellite transponder appls. 88−71081
MMIC receiver front end design for high-volume production at low cost 86−67507
MMIC regenerative freq. divider, 5.3 GHz operation, implementation using standard bipolar technology 86−8457
MMIC role in future satellite communications 88−67329
MMIC single balanced mixer with integrated dipole receiving element for 30 GHz operation 86−27602
MMIC single-balanced mixer with integrated dipole receiving element, design for 30 GHz 86−20831
MMIC single-ended and push-pull amplifiers, 6 to 18 GHz, for high-gain modules 88−63949
MMIC SP3T, SP4T switches designed for 30-dB isolation from DC to 6 GHz 88−63940
MMIC SPDT switches, broadband type, design and characts. 87−59890
MMIC square spiral transformers, computer simulation and expt. study for CAD appls. 86−14532
MMIC square-spiral inductors, anal. and S-parameter meas. 86−47068
MMIC struct., 2D and 3D types, anal. using efficient iterative technique 88−25487
MMIC structures, interactive CAD package 87−10583
MMIC technology: better performance at affordable cost 88−44361
MMIC technology and appls. 87−11031
MMIC technology and design in West Germany, state-of-the-art overview 87−73767
MMIC technology for advanced space communications systems, NASA program 85−23145
MMIC technology for EW system design, developments 87−37560
MMIC technology for satellite communications 88−19390
MMIC test equipment limits 88−997
MMIC testing, two-tier S-parameter de-embedding technique with calibration 87−52853

microwave integrated circuits continued
MMIC testing using microwave wafer probe, planar calibration standards verification techniques 88−50383
MMIC transmission line loss calc., variational approach 87−75502
MMIC transmit/receive modules for phase array radar appls., technological developments 88−9641
MMIC travelling wave amplifiers, internal microwave propag. and distortion characts. study 87−17360
MMIC two-stage dual-gate distributed amplifiers, 2 to 26.5 GHz 87−6160
MMIC ultra-wideband amplifier, 2 GHz *(Japanese)* 86−58064
MMIC ultrawideband distributed amplifier, design 88−63936
MMIC VCO module, 7 GHz operation, design, fabrication and performance 88−71072
MMIC wideband low-noise IF amplifier, 8-18 GHz, design for W-band receiver appl. 85−61462
MMIC wideband phase shifter, 2-8 GHz, modelling, design aspects and expt. study 85−23124
MMIC X-band phase shifter, design, layout, fabrication and characts. 86−27598
MMIC-based T/R modules, optical control and interconnects using fibre optics 88−50375
MMIC/hybrid 3 W amplifier with low phase noise at X-band 87−6134
MMIC/hybrid MIC technology for phased arrays, review 88−38731
MMIC/MIC 8-channel phased array receivers operating in I/J band 87−47404
MMIC/MIC-to-waveguide transition for single- and dual-polarization systems 85−17798
MMICs, appl. in RF designs 87−11053
MMICs, Avantek MODAMP series for wideband RF amplifier design 88−44351
MMICs, biasing and matching using thick film processing 87−59901
MMICs, CAD based on physical device models 87−10585
MMICs, CAD models of lumped elements on GaAS up to 18 GHz 88−32437
MMICs, charact. method and design formulae for micro-coplanar strip lines 88−25470
MMICs, comprehensive CAD approach for design up to MM-wave freqs. 88−32431
MMICs, conf., New York, NY, USA (May 1988) 88−62897
MMICs, coupled microstrip lines, performance on interconnections laid on insulating andMIS substrates 86−27579
MMICs, development for broadband system appls. 88−50372
MMICs, developments and modules for array radars 87−63041
MMICs, HEMT device appls. 88−63923
MMICs, low cost designs for T/R modules in phased arrays 87−59856
MMICs, planar transmission lines with finite strip thickness and conductivity, anal. 88−63888
MMICs, slow-wave grating struct. for filters and resonators 87−73733
MMICs, symposium, St. Louis, MO, USA (June 1985) 86−26471
MMICs, use in instrumentation, impact, advantages and appls. *(Italian)* 88−50357
MMICs, WAFFLELINE high-density packaging technique 85−55163
MMICs and hybrid MICs, analogue cct. techniques and implementations *(German)* 87−45221
MMICs and MICs, coupling capacitance determ. of underpasses, air bridges and crossings 87−37537
MMICs and MICs, symbolic anal. for CAD appls., SYBILIN simulation program 86−14540
MMICs and MM-wave ICs, equiv. cct. modelling of losses/dispersion in planar guided-wave structs. 88−32436
MMICs for *Ka*-band multibeam satellite transponder 88−44375
MMICs for low cost design of MM-wave receiver 87−59886
MMICs for use in EW systems, performance, cost and reliability aspects 88−3799
MMICs in communications 86−1364
mobile and hand-held telephone equipment, microwave ICs and components, review 88−3874
modelling, Schwarz-Christoffel integral const. calcs. 88−63941
modules, hermetic sealing by laser welding 85−28062
modules for 12.14 GHz business satellite communications *(Japanese)* 86−58066
MOMBE offers high-volume MMIC production 88−996
monolithic, distributed electrical and thermal parameters 86−53041
monolithic, receiver systems design 86−62848
monolithic, spiral inductors, small size and high cut-off freq. characts. 85−1097
monolithic, trimming 88−44367
monolithic 2 to 20 GHz HEMT distributed amplifier 87−73720
monolithic ccts., conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (June 1987) 87−58544
monolithic circuits, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (May 1984) 85−36
monolithic detectors, integrated technology 87−74943
monolithic IC, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (May 1984) 85−16545
monolithic MESFET ICs, technology and appls. 87−73704
monolithic MIC, interconnections, insulating substrates, MIS structs. 87−17392
monolithic MIC medium power amplifier, 3.7 to 4.2 GHz 86−20837
monolithic MIC VCO, computer modelling 85−34198
monolithic MICs, design and realisation 86−47073
monolithic millimetre-wave oscillator using a transmission line periodically loaded by QWITT diodes 88−50354
monolithic MM-wave antennas, design 85−13330
monolithic MM-wave IC for radio and radar systems *(German)* 88−25523
monolithic multi-stage 6-18 GHz feedback amplifier 85−1053
monolithic semiconductor antennas for millimetre wave Si and GaAs IC technologies 85−45779
monolithic subharmonic mixer design and optimisation 88−25538
monolithic technology, comparisons with other methods 86−58045
monolithic three-stage resistive-feedback amplifier for 2 to 8 GHz band 86−41323
monolithic voltage variable microwave phase shifter 85−55132
multibeam active phased array system configurations for communication satellites 88−22033
multibeam communications satellite, onboard transmitter and receiver 87−48989
multicarrier digital microwave system, high power amplifier linearisation 87−40719
multiconductor hybrid-mode transmission lines, strip characteristic impedance, reciprocity related definition 88−63836
multiconductor planar transmission-line structures forhigh-directivity coupler applications, anal 86−14474
microwave integrated circuits continued
multidimensional microstrip package design 88−38693
multidiode integrated protection circuit 85−11566
multifunction phase array radar, solid state operation 87−20611
multilayer chip capacitor selection 85−34211
multilayer multiconductor strip-like planar transmission line topologies for microwave 88−56976
multilayer planar transmission line structs., unified hybrid mode anal. 88−2662
multioctave double-balanced mixers design 87−37563
multistage distributed amp. with 40 dB gain, 2 to 18 GHz 87−45296
N-way MESFET redundant switch design 88−63931
NMOS 1.2 GHz single-chip NMOS PLL 86−14076
non-grounded T and II attenuators for MIC appls., bandwidth anal. 88−951
noncommensurate distributed filters design using image parameter approach 85−11573
nonlinear circuit simulation in the frequency-domain 86−28431
nonlinear frequency domain analysis 86−8498
nonlinear microwave CAD/anal. techniques, state-of-the-art and trends survey 88−32407
nonlinear microwave circuit analysis using diff. eqns. and harmonic balance method 88−71020
nonlinear MICs and MMICs, unified mathematical concept for freq.-domain CAD 86−14537
nonlinear transmission lines for monolithic IC, travelling wave characts. 85−57089
nonradiative dielectric circulator characterisation *(Japanese)* 88−25408
nonsymmetrical slotted line, theory and expt. 86−41275
octave bandwidth MESFET freq. doubler, 4-8 GHz input signals, design and characts. 85−45231
off-the-shelf GaAs ICs serve both military and commercial applications 88−977
OmniSys, C language-based CAE simulator for microwave system design 88−50345
on-wafer characterization of monolithic millimeter-wave integrated circuits by a picosecond optical electronic technique 88−71044
on-wafer meas. through 18 GHz, microwave wafer probing 85−58864
on-wafer monolithic MIC tests using ATE probe 86−53053
optical control of microwave devices, review 87−11056
optical electronic characterization of monolithic millimeter-wave integrated circuits 88−25535
optically controlled phased array antenna concepts using GaAs monolithic microwave integrated circuits 87−19330
optimisation techniques, for microwave CAD and modelling, state of the art review 88−31930
oscillator with dielectric resonator 85−11084
packages, co-firing technology 86−52288
packaging, colloquium, London, England (April 1986) 86−52147
packaging, development 86−7529
packaging, evolution for design and market challenges 86−7528
packaging, market growth and performance aspects 86−52286
packaging developments 87−36494
packaging schemes to meet GaAs MMIC requirements 87−24448
packaging structures for MICs, analysis by finite difference method 88−25554
parametric modelling techniques for CAD appls. 88−56934
passive components for microwave integrated circuit design 85−11820
passive components modelling, computer optimisation of circuits 87−10584
pattern forming matrices, construction principles 86−41316
PC filters and diplexers for MM-wave IC, design and performance 86−67486
PC stub tuner for microwave ICs 87−37555
periodically plasma-induced semicond. waveguide, Bragg refl. characts. of MM-waves, theoretical anal. 86−48635
phase shifter, solid state monolithic variable with operation into mm wave regime 86−58054
phase-coherent microwave multiple-signal generation using all-pass networks 86−67509
phased array antennas, optical RF distribution links, architectures 88−2854
phased array radar antennas using monolithic modules, new architectures 88−2885
phased array radar transmit/receive module using GaAs ICs 85−14354
phased array radars, miniature hybrid ICs vs. MMICs 87−49173
phased arrays using MIC technology 87−61532
photoconductive IC structures, microwave characts. anal. 87−46687
photoconductors to characterise picosecond response in GaAs ICs 87−26212
PIN diode design of millimeter frequency Bulk Window arrays and their usage in Ka band high power switches 88−56972
planar ccts., generalised spectral domain technique 87−73798
planar circuit approach to MIC design and anal., waveguide models and segmentation method 86−8463
planar circuits, arbitrarily-shaped, anal. using time-domain approach 86−8448
planar circuits, artwork generation and mask production 85−6542
planar directional couplers appl. *(German)* 85−34146
planar integrated microwave components for terrestrial/satellite appls., filter and diplexer design 86−14517
planar integrated optoelectronic antennas, transient response 87−54687
planar log-periodic mixtenna for millimeter and submillimeter wavelengths 87−7612
planar MIC lines, quasi-static modes propag. anal. in anisotropic transmission lines 86−10139
planar MM-wave IC with coplanar waveguide section, adjustable tuners 87−24447
planar MMIC hybrid cct., 26 GHz band 86−67495
planar MMIC hybrid circuit and frequency converter 86−67513
planar structures on biaxial substrates and layered media, dispersion characts., microstrip and finline appls. 88−32372
planar subharmonically-pumped 71 GHz receiver with integral feed antenna 86−43088
planar switching matrix for microwave ICs 85−23140
planar transmission line structs. on anisotropic substrates, spectral-domain anal. 87−73734
planar-mixer diodes, analytical model for MM-waves 85−28709
PlanarPak, new surface-mounted package breaks from traditional MIC packaging 85−1038
plane linear dipole, wave impedance 86−35107
plug-in 11-GHz LNA module with ground plane tuner 87−6130
power distributed amplifier using constant-R networks 87−6159
power distributed amplifier using constant-Rnetworks 86−67500

microwave integrated circuits continued
power dividers in microwave volume integrated circuits 88−63868
power dividers using coupled microstrip-slot lines and double-sided technique 86−20811
power MMICs, for C-/X-/Ku-bands, design and performance characts. 88−19411
precious metal coatings for microwave integrated circuits 88−63917
printed-element triplexer design 86−27762
probe for on-wafer meas. 87−49906
process HE: a highly advanced trench isolated bipolar technology for analogue and digital applications 88−64749
push-pull broadband dielec. resonator oscillator, 20-40 GHz, design and characts 86−27584
QPSK GHz-band monolithic modem ICs, bipolar process technology 88−25062
QPSK MIC exciter and modulator, microstrip implementation for 60 GHz operation 85−17870
QPSK MIC modulator and exciter, 60 GHz design for high data rates 85−23119
QPSK modulator, 4 GHz, for high bit rates 86−35084
quartz image guides for millimeter wave integrated circuits 85−17882
quartz SAW/MIC integrated downconvertor 87−67677
quasi-lumped-element 3- and 4-port networks for MIC/MMIC appls., design and anal. 85−17812
quasi-MMICs, monolithically defined passive elements/bonded active elements, design and performance 87−986
quasi-optical HEMT self-oscillating mixer 88−71128
quasi-optical integrated antenna and receiver front end, MIC implementation and performance 88−25486
radar development trends (1987-2000) 88−28939
radar mMIC T/R modules for the next generation airborne surveillance platforms (U) 87−13786
radar sensor, 35 GHz 88−22200
radar systems, phased arrays, book contrib. 87−76859
radio local distribution systems for high-speed andbroadband communications 86−10653
reactive magnetron ion etching for high definition 88−13170
refractory self-aligned gate process for monolithically combined microwave and digital GaAs ICs *(Japanese)* 87−73760
reliability aspects, operating performance at elevated temps. 88−32443
reproducible production oriented amp., 2-18 GHz 87−45297
resonance loss in microwave ferrite circulators 88−50395
resonant frequencies of whispering-gallery dielectric resonator modes 88−12564
RF and microwave circuit design, network synthesis CAD program 87−66550
RF microstrip test fixture for microwave semicond. devices 88−7057
RF subsystem design for microwave communication receivers 88−21959
ring type, with series-connected arms, design 87−45467
rugged MM wave doubler using series varactor config., design 88−71100
S-band integrated T/R modules with GaAs MMICs, design for phased array radar appls. 85−63757
satellite broadcast receiver for 12 GHz, outdoor convertor unit design using hybrid MIC modules 86−55249
satellite communications, MIC linearisers 86−69706
satellite earth station, predistortion linearisation 88−47014
scanning microwave probe, radiating and nonradiating open struct., mode anal. 87−49907
scattering parameters meas., fixture-network analyser characterisation 85−26469
Schottky diode MM wave monolithic imaging arrays with bow-tie antennas 86−16048
Schottky diode pair harmonic mixer, antiparallel config., design and microwave characts. *(German)* 85−45232
screened cylindrical slotted line for mm-band IC, expt. 86−47055
semiconductor materials and devices for advanced microwave appls. 85−6541
semicustom ICs' ratings and architectures aid analog- and digital-circuit designers 88−1698
shaped beam satellite array antennas for DBS, European area coverage 86−29645
SHF constant-resistance ASK modulator, config. using double-sided MIC 87−73687
SHF converter, low noise integrated, satellite TV broadcasting appl. 86−67446
SHF four-stage limiting amplifier based on GaAs MMIC chip, 2-6 GHz, design and characts. 88−979
SHF lossless two-port combiner using travelling-wave amplifiers and hybrid microstrip technology 87−6138
SHF low-noise amplifier, 12 GHz, thick film microstrip config., satellite receiver appls. 87−17386
SHF receiver front-end, 20 GHz low noise design using MIC functional modules 87−3044
shielded microwave integrated structures, analysis based on orthogonalising substitution method 87−11032
Si-monolithic microwave prescalar IC 85−1049
simulation and design, using partial domains method 87−45466
single layer ceramic capacitors interconnected to microwave ICs 86−14530
single MESFET down-converter for TVRO application 88−71098
single-layer ceramic chip capacitors interconnected to MICs, characts. and bonding 86−41336
single-sideband modulator using 3 D SHF ICs 86−58059
SIS mixers, integrated tuning elements 88−25565
slot line resonators, spectral domain anal. 85−17817
slot-coupled directional couplers on double-sided substrate MIC *(Japanese)* 88−56875
slotted-waveguide filters using cut-off wavelengths for microwave hybrid integrated circuits 87−11018
slow-wave coplanar waveguide for MMICs, high-speed pulse transmission study 87−66532
slow-wave Schottky contact printed lines, finite element anal., MMIC appls. 87−17365
small-signal multistage FET amplifiers, CAD *(Chinese)* 87−66560
soft substrate laminates for RF/microwave cct. appls., thermal characts. study 85−61464
software generation of equivalent ccts. of microwave IC components 88−19420
solid-state sources, conf., London, England (Nov. 1983) 85−27966
space appls., MMIC-based large aperture arrays, system architecture 87−76672

microwave integrated circuits continued
spectral iterative techniques for the full-wave 3D analysis of (M)MIC structures 88−71095
spectral-domain approach for anal. of MICs, review 86−8462
spectrum analyser, microwave IC design 88−29276
spiral inductors for MMICs 85−17840
spiral inductors for MMICs, equiv. cct. model for S-parameters prediction, PC-based tool 88−38736
sputtered thin film permanent magnet requirements for magnetic devices 87−67805
SSB modulators, soft substrates implementation 86−8064
standardization of conformal transformations by theChristoffel-Schwarz integral in designing hybridand semiconductor IC components 86−34269
steady-state response computing of analogue and microwave ccts. 88−70483
Step Electronics software speeds MIC mask production 88−7053
stratified linear media, spectral dyadic Green's function, appl. to multilayer MIC lines with anisotropic substrates 87−61421
strip line MIC receiver components above 18 GHz 86−53058
strip line on ferrite substrate magnetised perpendicularly, permittivity and permeability 85−17814
stripline loss meas., ring resonator appl. 87−45148
submicron microscopy using electrons and light 87−52841
submicron Schottky-gate FETs for microwave ICs 86−41339
substrate carrier, use of Alloy 42, elec. and mech. props. 87−52852
substrate carriers, use of Alloy 42 as substitute for Kovar 88−1010
subsystem design using schematic capture for modelling 87−59861
superconducting MMICs with 1474 Josephson junctions providing standard voltages up to 1.2 V 85−11582
superconductor-insulator-superconductor detector, planar antenna-coupled 85−56176
superconductor-semiconductor hybrid devices, circuits and systems, review 88−58026
surface-mount MIC amplifier, Avantek PPA-18632, 6-18 GHz, design and characts. 87−52856
surface-mount packs house MIC amplifiers 87−11047
surface-to-surface transition via electromagnetic coupling of coplanar waveguides, MM-wave IC appl. 88−19328
suspended and inverted microstrip lines, anal. and synthesis, MM-wave cct. CAD appls. 86−1338
suspended microstrip line circuits on quartz substrates, closed-form eqns. for anal./synthesis 85−23135
switchable band stop filter 85−11574
switching devices, optically quasi-CW controlled, effective photocond. and plasma depth 88−56915
symposium, Princeton, NJ, USA (Mar. 1985) 86−45907
test equipment on microstrip board 88−36197
theory components and devices of microwaves, book 87−5178
thermal analysis using IR imaging system 88−50414
thick film components modelling and CAD 86−20819
thick film inductors for RF and microwave ccts., wideband charactn. 88−50554
thick film MICs design method 88−50545
thick film printed components, wideband charactn, and modelling 86−53228
thick-film, new design method 88−56961
thick-film components for hybrid microwave IC, characterisation and modelling 86−14731
thick-film hybrid technology, design 85−11556
thick-film metallization technology 87−73701
thin film hybrids, technology for integration level improvement *(French)* 87−45274
thin film microwave cct. fabrication using selective plate-up process 87−24463
thin film mixers, Avantek.TFG series for 0.75-26 GHz range *(Italian)* 88−984
thin-film hybrid ICs, fabrication technology, power amplifier appls. 86−47084
thin-film MIC low-noise preamps, K-band, 18-40 GHz 86−14494
thin-film microwave integrated circuits on alumina substrate up to 20 GHz frequency range 85−17815
thin-film MICs fabrication from substrate cleaning to pattern delineation 85−6621
three-bit monolithic phase shifter at V-band, design and performance 87−59889
Touchstone, software package for education in microwave CAE 86−45972
transceiver design, MIC components for 94 GHz appls. 88−19381
transferred electron oscillator, design using large-signal simulation 87−32079
transformer coupled high-density circuit technique for MMIC 85−1050
transmission equipment, high-integration, development and volume production 86−43731
transmission lines and components, characts. and appls., review *(German)* 87−17300
transmitter/receiver, 26 GHz operation, FSK, TDMA switch, digital radio subscriber systems 85−25702
transmitter/receiver, FSK, 26 GHz operation, design for digital radio subscriber system 85−20027
travelling pulse word generator, 8.8 Gbit/s operation, design using hybrid microstrip/GaAs MESFETs 87−52449
travelling wave monolithic amplifiers using FETs, design and appls. 85−54710
travelling-wave MESFET gate mixer, hybrid design study 86−8517
travelling-wave power amplifier, capacitively-coupled, 2-8 GHz, MMIC design 85−23123
tunable limiting amplifier using bipolar super self-aligned process technology 85−40256
tuning elements for SIS mixers 88−50370
two stage dual fate MESFET monolithic gain control amplifier for Ka-band 87−59888
TWT transponders, compact 4 GHz linearizer for space use 87−6112
ultra-high speed/reliability ICs for regenerators in SL undersea optical communication system 85−37038
ultrafast digital computers, 3D integrated microwave circuits 87−59842
uniplanar MIC balanced multiplier, design, struct. and characts. 88−25471
uniplanar MIC balanced multiplier using coplanar waveguides and slotlines 87−73726
unipolar MMICs, coplanar waveguide and slotline struct. for hybrid device-realisation 87−52835
up- and down-convertors, design using phased-locked oscillator, 30/20 GHz bands appl. 85−28720
upconvertors, design for microwave solid-state transmitter appls. 87−17387

microwave integrated circuits continued
V-band space-based phased arrays, development using MM-wave monolithic technology 87−33546
varactor tuned FET oscillator, MIC config. with broadband operation, design and performance 88−56983
vector processing concepts in microwave circuit design 85−6547
VHF oscillators using microwave integrated circuits 88−19386
VHSIS using coupled multiconductor MIS microstrip line model, crosstalk anal. 85−17829
VHSIS using interconnection delay anal. using MIS microstrip line model 85−17830
vivaldi antenna CAD for microwave IC design appls. 85−11580
VLSI ICs, high-speed testability problems, three types of solution 88−20071
W-band microstrip for guided weapon applications, technological considerations 87−11025
W-band microstrip subharmonically pumped mixer, with over 10 GHz RF bandwidth 87−6082
W-band monolithic balanced mixer 86−27630
W-band monolithic balanced mixer using Schottky barrier diodes 86−8476
W-band monolithic GaAs crossbar mixer using SBDs 85−1059
wafer probing, calibration methods 85−1062
wafer probing techniques at microwave freqs. 88−36192
Waffleline board and microwave chip carriers for GaAs systems 86−61937
waveform meas., ultrahigh speed electron beam pulsing systems for electron beam testing 88−39033
waveguide planar filters based on metal-dielectric structures, review 87−66535
waveguide switch using monolithic diode array, high-power broadband design for 35 GHz 85−17864
waveguide-to-microstrip probe transitions for MM-wave device/cct. charactn. appls., design 88−70985
whispering-gallery mode cylindrical dielec. resonator for MM-wave use, theory and appls. 88−946
whispering-gallery modes of dielectric structures: applications to millimeter-wave bandstop filters 88−25384
wideband amplifiers for Gbit/s optical link receiver *(Czech)* 86−55302
wideband characterization of thick-film transmissionlines 86−24741
word generator, digital, using microstrip techniques, for gigabit/s data rates *(German)* 87−17201
X-band analogue ccts. of third-generation MMICs from ELAB 87−11061
X-band high performance monolithic power amplifier using aunique ion implantation process 86−67498
X-band high performance monolithic power amplifier using all RIE etch process 88−19407
X-band MMIC amplifier on GaAs/Si, MESFET single-stage feedback config. design and performance 88−19409
X-band MMIC amplifier on GaAs/Si, single-stage feedback design, charcts, and performance 87−73681
X-band MMIC designs *(French)* 88−56941
X-band MMIC low-noise amplifier, design using ion-implanted MESFET technology 87−32074
X-band monolithic phased-array-radar T/R module, manufacturing cost anal. 88−9644
X-band monolithic series feedback low noise amplifier, three-stage, design and charact. 86−27596
X-band monolithic series feedback low-noise amplifier 86−8471
X-band monolithic variable gain amplifier 88−63970
X-band monolithic variable-gain low-noise amplifier using series feedback 88−63961
X-band power FETs and monolithic amplifiers, ion implantation fabrication 87−6157
X-band single-ended monolithic amplifier using FETs, design and layout sensitivity testing 86−35114
X-band variable-gain amplifiers , design for 16 W pulsed solid-state transmitter appl. 88−71064
yield improvement in manufacture, sensitivity figure for gradient method optimisation 88−32408
Al anodised microstrip structure for high-speed interconnections 88−63837
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT microstrip oscillator, 15.6 GHz, design and performance 88−32418
AlGaAs-GaAs MISFET-based 11.3 GHz freq. divider 87−59867
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs HBT 20 GHz divide-by-four static freq. divider 87−73682
AlN and SiC substrate advanced ceramics for high power and microwave circuitry, eval. 87−73156
Al_2O_3 substrates for MICs, effect of fabrication tolerances and rel. dielectric const. on design 85−11568
Au ribbon interconnections between MIC substrates, reliability test method 86−62847
BeO miniature hybrid circuit technology for MIC appls. 85−61458
Cr-Cu-Ni-Au metallisation, microwave ICs for space programme 88−1562
Cu VLSI interconnects skin effect at 77 K and 300 K, FEA 88−71097
Cu film ion plating on ultrasmooth nonconducting substrates 88−25723
Cu fine-line multilayer substrate with photo-sensitive polyimide dielectric and electroless copper plated conductors 88−25747
Cu ion plated metallisation for microwave microstripline circuits 88−7072
$Fe_{2.70}Ni_{0.14}Zn_{0.14}O_4$ ferrite-dextran multilayer film spray-spin-coating for microwave monolithic IC appls. 88−57922
GaAS MMICs, CAD, modelling and process monitoring 87−73695
GaAS low-noise amplifier using Advanced SAINT-FETs, 20 GHz band, five-stage design 87−24464
GaAS monolithically integrable active microwave inductor, implementation for MMIC appl. 88−63886
GaAlAs bipolar heterojunction transistors in IC appls., charactn. and modelling 86−41356
GaAlAs optically coupled monolithically integrated translasers, bistable optical electrical/microwave switching 85−7415
GaAlAs-GaAs HBT technology for microwave and MM-wave IC appls., review 88−25451
GaAlAs-GaAs HBTs for microwave and MM-wave ICs, technological status, charcts. and appls. 88−25475
GaAlAs-GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor technology for microwave/MM-wave ICs, review 87−59875
GaAr MMIC direct-coupled amplifier, two-stage feedback design with 12 GHz bandwidth 85−23122
GaAs 87−32100
GaAs 86−47064
GaAs 86−67504
GaAs, 1 W DC to 4 GHz MMIC travelling wave amplifier 86−41351
GaAs 1 to 6 GHz MMIC linear attenuator with integral drivers 87−73713
microwave integrated circuits continued
GaAs 100 mm diameter wafer substrates for MIMIC manufacture, quality assessment 88−19400
GaAs 115 GHz monolithic FET oscillator 86−35111
GaAs 12 GHz monolithic cascade low noise MESFET amplifiers *(Chinese)* 87−66559
GaAs 18 to 40 GHz FET amplifier performance and applications 87−66519
GaAs 2 to 40 GHz monolithic distributed amplifier 86−35112
GaAs 2 to 8 GHz MESFET amplifier, charcts. at 200°C operation 87−73775
GaAs 2-18.5 GHz MMIC distributed amplifier 86−67503
GaAs 2-bit A/D convertor, 1 GHz 86−34912
GaAs 3-7 GHz 1/2 W MMIC low-cost amplifier 86−67499
GaAs 3-bit K/Ka-band MMIC phase shifter 88−63965
GaAs 30 GHz monolithic balanced mixers using ion-implanted FET compatible 3-inch wafer process 86−67506
GaAs 30 GHz monolithic two stage low noise amplifier 86−35110
GaAs 30 GHz multi-bit monolithic phase shifters 86−27624
GaAs 69 GHz MMIC FET oscillator 85−17835
GaAs, 94 GHz planar monolithic balanced mixer 85−17837
GaAs FET 85−1046
GaAs FET SPDT switches, MMIC devices for broadband operation, design and charcts. 85−55166
GaAs FET VCO MICs, 2-18 GHz, output power, family 85−1057
GaAs FET YIG-tuned fundamental output oscillator of 33 to 50 GHz 87−995
GaAs FET amplifier, 17 GHz low noise, DBS appl. 85−30966
GaAs FET amplifiers, single-pulse RF damage 88−71049
GaAs FET broadband amplifiers, VMA 110 series, 1-10 GHz operation, coplanar MIC design 87−52854
GaAs FET distributed amplifier, 2-18 GHz, miniature design 85−1052
GaAs FET distributed amplifiers: their time comes again. I 85−40232
GaAs FET high power distributed amplifier using MBE synthesizedmaterial 86−27627
GaAs FET hybrid thin-film broadband EW amplifiers, 2-18 GHz 87−24454
GaAs FET low-noise SHF amplifier hybrid IC for DBS receivers *(Japanese)* 86−35097
GaAs FET low-noise amplifiers, self-bias technique with single supply 88−56933
GaAs FET microwave preamplifiers, Varian E-109 EPR spectrometer sensitivity improvement 88−50385
GaAs FET oscillator design, analytic approach 87−6088
GaAs FET power amplifier, 4 GHz, quasi-monolithic implementation for C-band communication satellite appls. 88−71105
GaAs FET power amplifier, Ku-band, 2 W output power 86−27625
GaAs FET, power amplifier, nonlinear model 86−8499
GaAs FET replaces TWT amplifiers 85−584
GaAs FET single stage monolithic regenerative 1/2 analog frequency divider, 10 GHz, design and charcts. 87−32101
GaAs FET wideband VCO using hybrid technology, CAD method and implementation 87−11038
GaAs FETs in 35-GHz ccts. 85−28711
GaAs Gunn oscillators, MM-wave monolithic type, design fabrication and performance 87−59877
GaAs HEMT distributed amplifiers 88−19387
GaAs IC 69 GHz monolithic FET oscillator 85−1058
GaAs IC amps. for radar and radio receivers 86−8524
GaAs IC applications in electronic warfare, radar and communications systems 88−50373
GaAs IC, benefits and appls. *(German)* 86−21637
GaAs IC high-speed/microwave packaging developments 87−32647
GaAs IC meas. using electrooptic sampling 88−19398
GaAs IC microwave meas. using electro-optic sampling 87−73783
GaAs, IC, packaged high-speed, electrooptic sampling 88−39732
GaAs IC, picosecond optical sampling 88−39731
GaAs IC pilot line 86−28412
GaAs, IC technology *(French)* 88−13495
GaAs IC technology and appls., book 88−55814
GaAs IC technology and devices, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Oct. 1984) 85−54034
GaAs IC technology, impact on semiconductor industry 85−50661
GaAs IC technology, status and current trends 87−6826
GaAs IC testing in production environment 87−52516
GaAs ICs above 1 GHz, fabrication and design, conf., London England (Mar. 1986) 86−40392
GaAs ICs and heterojunction devices 87−32062
GaAs ICs beyond 87−38496
GaAs ICs, conf., London, England (Dec. 1983) 85−27971
GaAs ICs, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (Nov. 1985) 86−33929
GaAs ICs, current status and future prospects *(Japanese)* 87−60555
GaAs ICs designed for microwave subsystems 87−999
GaAs ICs for HF range 88−56930
GaAs ICs for microwave frequency synthesizers 86−35124
GaAs ICs for telecommunication systems 88−7755
GaAs ICs, logic and microwave appls. *(French)* 88−7667
GaAs ICs, low cost multiport microwave package design 85−55164
GaAs ICs, military appls., book contrib. 87−45276
GaAs ICs, symposium, Grenelefe, FL, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−31142
GaAs ICs, technology and devices for EW appls. 85−61460
GaAs K_a-band monolithic power FET amplifier 87−73711
GaAs Ka-band monolithic FET power amplifier modules 88−63972
GaAs Ku-band monolithic VCO 87−59869
GaAs LSI onboard baseband switching matrix, low-power high-speed, fabrication 86−67561
GaAs MESFET 2.4 Gbit/s 8-channel multiplexer, design simulation and testing 85−17883
GaAs MESFET MIC active attenuator and phase shifter 85−1044
GaAs MESFET MIC amplifiers, effect of varying lighting conditions 87−17368
GaAs MESFET MIC gate mixer, design, fabrication and charcts. *(Korean)* 87−45256
GaAs MESFET MIC oscillator, 94 GHz low noise design using whispering-gallery resonator modes 88−71069
GaAs MESFET MIC oscillator, quasi-linear design method 86−41326
GaAs MESFET MMIC SPDT switches, DC-40 and 20-40 GHz, modelling, design and performance 88−25454
GaAs MESFET MMIC double balanced SSB modulator 87−73786
GaAs MESFET MMIC freq. doubler, W-band, design and performance 87−59876
GaAs MESFET MMICs, plasma processing of dielec. layers 88−7759

microwave integrated circuits continued
GaAs MESFET amplifiers, K-band, design and performance 87−11065
GaAs MESFET balanced mixer with very low intermodulation 87−73785
GaAs MESFET, charactn. and design for broadband switching appls. 87−6121
GaAs MESFET comparators for Gbit sampling rate ADCs 85−17560
GaAs MESFET distrib. MMIC amplifier, 2-18.5 GHz, theoretical and expt., study 87−32075
GaAs, MESFET distributed amplifier, 2 to 18.5 GHz 87−6162
GaAs MESFET ku-band microstrip amplifiers 88−56957
GaAs MESFET low noise 30 GHz amplifier, development 88−50417
GaAs MESFET, microwave distributed mixer, design 85−11576
GaAs MESFET microwave oscillator, hybrid integrated design with dielec. resonator freq. stabilisation 87−45246
GaAs MESFET self-bias mode oscillator, large-signal anal. and MIC implementation 86−41329
GaAs MESFET switch models, appl. in MMIC phase shifters 87−73787
GaAs MESFET technology and reliability aspects 87−32064
GaAs MESFET travelling-wave amplifiers, overview 85−55143
GaAs MESFET ultra broad-band monolithic amplifier module 85−17884
GaAs MESFET ultra wideband distributed amplifier using hybrid techniques, design aspects 85−45245
GaAs MESFET-like, millimeter wave microstrip oscillator, MIC compatible, 10 mW, 30 GHz 88−56967
GaAs MESFETs and HEMTs for MMICs, reverse modelling 88−56913
GaAs MESFETs and ICs, microwave switching matrices design 85−25841
GaAs MESFETs breathe life into amplifier design 88−998
GaAs MESFETs, circuit-oriented CAD for MMIC appls. 88−25550
GaAs MESFETs, high-efficiency Ka-band flip-chip mounted devices, fabrication and characts. 87−59847
GaAs MESFETs ion-implanted, deep levels nature and location study 88−56914
GaAs MESFETs, microwave tubes replacement 85−1041
GaAs MESFETs, passivation with Si_3N_4 plasma-enhanced CVD films of different stress states 88−71823
GaAs MESFETs, single-stage monolithic feedback amplifiers, MMIC process fabrication, performance comparison 86−20824
GaAs MIC amplifier module using matched FET technique 86−1368
GaAs MIC analogue freq. divider, 14 GHz band operation, design and performance 86−8458
GaAs MIC assembly for 12-GHz direct broadcast satellitereceiver 86−8475
GaAs MIMIC fabrication by hybrid electron beam/optical lithography 88−64798
GaAs MIMIC, gate lift-off by three-layer resist process via electron beam lithography 88−64797
GaAs MM-wave Gunn oscillator using Microslab: waveguide medium for the future 87−11015
GaAs MM-wave Microslab oscillator, Gunn type design and characts. 87−6104
GaAs MM-wave monolithic FET amplifier 86−41321
GaAs MM-wave monolithic IMPATT VCOs 88−63956
GaAs MM-wave monolithic IMPATT oscillators 86−8479
GaAs MM-wave monolithic dipole antenna, MMIC compatible design 85−19262
GaAs MM-wave monolithic power FET amplifiers 87−32087
GaAs MM-wave monolithic transceivers 88−25543
GaAs MM-wave oscillators, developments 88−32476
GaAs MMIC 1 to 20 GHz distributed amplifier using MESFETs or HEMTs 88−32452
GaAs MMIC 30 GHz receiver for satellite feed array appl., design and characts. 88−19406
GaAs MMIC 35 GHz receiver using Schottky diode mixer and MESFET IF amplifier 88−19405
GaAs MMIC 50 MHz to 3 GHz broadband amplifier, development 85−49762
GaAs MMIC 6-port active circulator, design, realisation and characts. 88−71121
GaAs MMIC 60 GHz CW IMPATT oscillator 88−63957
GaAs MMIC C-band and Ku-band oscillators 87−73789
GaAs MMIC DC amplifier with 12 GHz bandwidth 85−17826
GaAs MMIC FET amplifier, 2-20 GHz, design using CAD techniques 87−17382
GaAs MMIC FET amplifier, K-band power modules, design; fabrication and performance 88−19416
GaAs MMIC FET model statistics and their effects on design centering and yield prediction for microwave amplifiers 88−71050
GaAs MMIC FET power amplifiers, 1 W, 2-8 GHz, distrib., feedback and relative designs comparison 85−45246
GaAs MMIC FET switches, SW-200, design and driver configs. *(German)* 88−983
GaAs MMIC, Ka-band, 1 W power, high gain, design and fabrication using Be coimplantation 88−71063
GaAs MMIC L-band variable-gain amplifier, with precise binary step control 88−19415
GaAs MMIC MESFET frequency multipliers 86−41349
GaAs MMIC, S-band, reliability study 87−59885
GaAs MMIC SPDT switches, DC-40 GHz, 20-40 GHz, modelling, design and performance 88−25478
GaAs MMIC SPST switch, design and performance characts., DC-6 GHz, LSW-210 88−25510
GaAs MMIC VCO, broadband design for 2.5-6 GHz range 88−71071
GaAs MMIC VCO using common drain MESFET, equiv. cct. model, design and realisation 87−32104
GaAs MMIC VCO with 1/4 analog freq. divider, 11 GHz, design and performance 86−35119
GaAs MMIC X-band amplifier yield evaluation 87−52871
GaAs MMIC X-band phase shifter, design 85−23078
GaAs MMIC active splitter and attenuator for 2 to 8 GHz leveling loop 86−67510
GaAs, MMIC active splitter and attenuator, surface mounted packages for 1-10 GHz levelling loop 87−32076
GaAs MMIC amplifier, 3-7 GHz 0.5 W 87−6158
GaAs MMIC amplifier, TGA8061, broadband design for IF appls. 88−1001
GaAs MMIC amplifier design for 28 GHz operation, Ka-band microwave link appls. 85−55177
GaAs MMIC amplifier for 0.5 to 3 GHz 88−50415
GaAs MMIC amplifier, freq. response meas. by electrooptic sampling 88−19360
GaAs MMIC amplifier, radiation induced substrate currents 87−32095
GaAs MMIC amplifier, theoretical description 87−32071

microwave integrated circuits continued
GaAs MMIC amplifier using ion implanted low-noise MESFET process, design and characts. 87−59897
GaAs MMIC amplifiers address EW appls. 86−53052
GaAs MMIC amplifiers, high-performance types, high-yield production technology 86−27601
GaAs MMIC amplifiers, influence of ion-implanted profiles on RF small-signal performance 88−38721
GaAs MMIC amplifiers, wideband RLC feedback type, design, fabrication and performance 85−55169
GaAs MMIC and LSIC components, mechanical stress reliability factors 87−66567
GaAs MMIC and digital IC chip for L-band receiver appls 87−32094
GaAs MMIC applications 87−52824
GaAs MMIC, aspects of microwave device and circuit modelling andmeasurement 86−41353
GaAs MMIC automated interconnect 87−6125
GaAs MMIC balanced mixers and phase shifters, designs for X-band operation 85−50039
GaAs MMIC based power amplifiers, EG8017, dual device config., broad band 6-18 GHz operation 87−73699
GaAs MMIC broadband SPDT p-i-n switch, 2-18 GHz, design and characts. 87−11033
GaAs MMIC broadband dual-gate FET switch module with on-chip TTL control interface 88−32451
GaAs MMIC ceramic packages, design aspects 87−52870
GaAs MMIC chip set for GPS 87−37581
GaAs MMIC, conf., London, England (Dec. 1984) 85−16594
GaAs MMIC design 88−56947
GaAs MMIC design and technology 87−73709
GaAs MMIC, determining cct. robustness to material and process variations 86−41355
GaAs MMIC direct-coupled preamplifiers and main amplifiers, design and performance 85−55140
GaAs MMIC distrib, amplifier for phased array transmit/receive module, optical gain control/PCM 88−71117
GaAs MMIC distributed amplifier, 15 to 45 GHz 87−32089
GaAs MMIC distributed amplifier, optical gain control 88−63927
GaAs MMIC distributed microwave amplifiers, optimisation using analytical/graphical technique 88−71060
GaAs, MMIC double balanced mixer using FETs, 6-18 GHz, design and performance, EW appls. 86−14529
GaAs MMIC dual-gate FET mixer, double balanced, UHF receiver front-end appls. 86−27594
GaAs MMIC dynamic freq. divider, high-speed design using double loop struct. 88−38726
GaAs MMIC elements, gamma ray radiation effects, expt. study 85−55170
GaAs MMIC elements in phased-array antennas 88−71037
GaAs MMIC fabrication, appl. of laser direct writing techniques 88−19408
GaAs MMIC fabrication by dry etching of via connections 88−25505
GaAs MMIC fabrication facilities 86−20836
GaAs MMIC feedback amplifier, 6-18 GHz operation, design and fabrication 88−50378
GaAs MMIC for 50 MHz-3 GHz broadband amplifier *(Japanese)* 86−782
GaAs MMIC for GPS appls. 88−19388
GaAs MMIC for phased array radar transmit/receive modules 88−32466
GaAs MMIC freq. convertor, 8-15 GHz bandwidth, design with compact layout 88−25476
GaAs MMIC freq. convertor, 8-15 GHz, push-pull config., design and performance 88−25452
GaAs MMIC freq. convertor, low-noise design for X-band operation 86−20822
GaAs MMIC freq. convertor operable to 4 GHz, design and characts. 88−38722
GaAs MMIC freq. convertors, 8-15 GHz, design and performance 87−59882
GaAs MMIC freq. doublers with series varactors 85−17841
GaAs MMIC frequency converters, system appls. 87−37566
GaAs MMIC frequency convertor, low-noise X-band operation, design, fabrication and performance 85−55173
GaAs MMIC front-end for DBS appls., 12 GHz, design and performance *(French)* 86−55416
GaAs MMIC high-performance packages 87−52869
GaAs MMIC image rejection freq. converter, 4 GHz, design and characts. 87−32098
GaAs MMIC, investig. 88−50411
GaAs MMIC layout generator, CAD 88−25444
GaAs MMIC limiting amplifier with low second harmonic distortion 87−32091
GaAs MMIC linear attenuator with integral drivers, 1-6 GHz, design and performance 87−59895
GaAs MMIC low noise amplifier for phased array radar systems 88−32469
GaAs MMIC low noise amplifier, foundry fabricated, for phased array radar systems 88−32470
GaAs MMIC low-noise FET amplifiers, X- band, design and performance, satellite communication appl. 86−47082
GaAs MMIC low-noise amplifier, 3.7-4.2 GHz operation, design for TVRO appls. 85−55174
GaAs, MMIC low-noise amplifier, 6-18 GHz, design, fabrication and performance 88−19410
GaAs MMIC low-noise amplifiers and switches, L-band operation, design and packaging 85−55175
GaAs MMIC low-noise amplifiers, design techniques and product family 88−19370
GaAs MMIC low-noise amplifiers for 60-GHz band 88−63963
GaAs MMIC low-noise amplifiers for radar and communications appls. 85−603
GaAs MMIC, lumped-element components 86−8453
GaAs MMIC macrocell libraries, role in custom cct. design 88−38734
GaAs MMIC manufacture, automatic processes and controls 88−63937
GaAs MMIC manufacture, low cost packaging/reliability testing procedure 87−59902
GaAs MMIC mature technology 87−73669
GaAs MMIC, miniature 4 bit octave bandwidth switched filter phase shifter 88−32460
GaAs MMIC miniature microwave thermometers 86−41350
GaAs MMIC mixer using dual-gate FET with reduced output impedance, 12 GHz band 88−32450
GaAs MMIC nonlinear modelling and CAD 87−73710
GaAs MMIC on-wafer testing 86−61912

microwave integrated circuits continued
GaAs MMIC, optimum substrate thickness for MM-waves 85−28710
GaAs MMIC paraphase amplifier design, eval. and influence of element variations 86−41354
GaAs MMIC phase detector, wideband, 0.04-4 GHz, homodyne-receiver appl. 87−59899
GaAs MMIC phase shifter, 3-bit type, 6-18 GHz operation, design and characts. 86−35118
GaAs MMIC phase shifter, 6-bit type, C-band operation, design, fabrication and performance 86−27600
GaAs MMIC phase shifter, L-band, continuously variable config. for radar appls. 88−7048
GaAs MMIC phase shifters 0°-360°, multi-band digitally-controlled type, design and performance 86−35117
GaAs MMIC phase shifters for phased array radar 88−32471
GaAs MMIC phase shifts for electronically scanned antennae 88−32467
GaAs MMIC phased array signal distribution system using fibre optics 86−58072
GaAs MMIC power FET amplifiers, Ka-band, design and performance 87−59893
GaAs MMIC power FET amplifiers at K-band 88−32453
GaAs MMIC power amplifier, 2-20 GHz, design, fabrication and performance 87−59879
GaAs MMIC power amplifiers, CAD and cct. simulation techniques 85−44914
GaAs MMIC process, microwave prober for yield validation 88−19376
GaAs MMIC, producibility 87−993
GaAs MMIC production, reproducible high yield technology 87−32063
GaAs MMIC push-pull power amplifier, X-band, 4.5 W, design and characts. 86−35115
GaAs MMIC reliability anal., microwave systems impact 88−7054
GaAs MMIC reliability and packaging 88−7058
GaAs MMIC research and development 88−12610
GaAs MMIC satellite down convertor, low-noise design for 6/4 GHz band 87−62922
GaAs MMIC satellite downconverter, 6/4 GHz band, low-noise design 87−76693
GaAs, MMIC, self-aligned planar MESFET technology 88−19401
GaAs MMIC signal meas., noncontact electro-optic sampling technique 85−55135
GaAs MMIC slotline/CPW quadrature IF upconverter 88−63954
GaAs MMIC surface-mount package 87−6086
GaAs MMIC switches, SPST and SPDT types, high-speed wideband design 86−53046
GaAs MMIC switches, driving technique 88−63939
GaAs MMIC system and subsystem appls., special design considerations 86−20845
GaAs MMIC tapered distrib. FET amplifier in hermetic surface mount package, 1-10 GHz design 86−35120
GaAs MMIC technologies 88−56948
GaAs MMIC technologies at microwave freqs. 88−25567
GaAs MMIC technology, 1 GHz RF modules 88−25511
GaAs MMIC, technology and design considerations 85−17823
GaAs MMIC technology, book contrib. 87−45275
GaAs MMIC technology, developments for space communications systems 87−11036
GaAs MMIC testing 88−38745
GaAs MMIC testing, electrooptic sampling meas. with polarised light 88−993
GaAs MMIC transistor amplifiers, generic specification 88−44368
GaAs MMIC transmit and receive modules for phase array antennas, 30/20 GHz satellite system appl. 85−55176
GaAs MMIC transmit/receive radar module for X-band phased array appls. 88−9643
GaAs MMIC using low-noise MESFET by dummy-gate self-alignment technology 88−19402
GaAs MMIC varactor tuned FET oscillators, X- and Ku-band, modelling and optimised design 88−71070
GaAs MMIC wafers, laser chip separation method 88−63968
GaAs MMIC wideband amplifiers for up to 3 GHz *(Japanese)* 87−73342
GaAs MMIC wideband phase-shifter 85−17828
GaAs MMIC wideband receiver module, design and performance 87−59894
GaAs MMIC wideband variable gain amplifiers 88−63973
GaAs MMIC yield evaluation 88−32462
GaAs MMIC-based RF front-end for DBTV receiver *(Italian)* 86−59989
GaAs MMICS, use of lumped element techniques for yield improvement and size/cost reduction 88−19372
GaAs MMICs, ATE system for 'on-wafer' evaluation of microwave and DC characts. 85−10478
GaAs MMICs, FET modelling technique for yield forecasting from processing data 87−73696
GaAs MMICs, MESFET technology, R&D and appl. 85−40236
GaAs MMICs, Manufacturing Technology for Solid-State Microwave Systems programme, progress report 88−50374
GaAs MMICs, VCO, freq. divider, power splitter for X-band PLL-stabilised local source 86−58051
GaAs MMICs, active and passive phase shifters design 85−23077
GaAs MMICs, alloy attachment, expt. study and processing parameters development 88−25481
GaAs MMICs, alloy attachment process, via fracturing eval. 88−25457
GaAs MMICs, amplifiers and phase shifter, L-band radar transceiver appl. 86−35116
GaAs MMICs and bias networks, ionizing radiation transients, circuit response 87−37568
GaAs MMICs, appls. in receiver, amplifier and switch products 87−59862
GaAs MMICs, automated alloy attachment process, reliability eval. 87−59900
GaAs MMICs, automated alloy attachment, solder materials and process study 87−73730
GaAs MMICs, commercial appls. 88−63967
GaAs MMICs, design and realisation using Tektronix's CAD system *(French)* 88−44373
GaAs MMICs, development 85−1021
GaAs MMICs, development review and technological forecast 85−50038
GaAs MMICs, developments and appls. 87−37541
GaAs MMICs, devices for UHF and 14 GHz bands, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 87−11051
GaAs MMICs, fabrication and design, book contrib. 86−8470
GaAs MMICs for MM-wave IC radars 88−19379
GaAs MMICs for communication 86−27620

microwave integrated circuits continued
GaAs MMICs for digital RF memory analogue subsystems, design and characts. 88−25453
GaAs MMICs for digital RF memory subsystems, design and performance 88−25477
GaAs MMICs for digital RF memory subsystems 87−59884
GaAs MMICs for high frequency active devices 88−7060
GaAs MMICs for microwave links 86−58046
GaAs MMICs for military appls., applicability, availability and affordability 87−59855
GaAs MMICs for military systems, appls., economic viability and availability aspects 87−32097
GaAs MMICs, future appls. 88−25566
GaAs MMICs, high performance 0.5 μm manufacturing process, yield considerations 87−73697
GaAs MMICs, high-performance 20-GHz package, design 88−38739
GaAs MMICs, low-cost packaging/testing procedure for manufacturing 87−73732
GaAs MMICs, manufacturing disciplines 86−47088
GaAs MMICs, manufacturing trends and issues, review 85−55171
GaAs MMICs, microstrip transmission lines charactn. and modelling 88−56921
GaAs MMICs, monolithic integration compatible p-i-n diodes, design and fabrication 85−40235
GaAs MMICs, new devices from Plessey 87−11052
GaAs MMICs, nonlinear modelling for cct. simulation and CAD, review 87−59892
GaAs MMICs, overview, past, present and future 87−66571
GaAs MMICs perform in phase shifters 85−1022
GaAs MMICs, procurement trends assessment 85−61466
GaAs MMICs, production automation 86−27619
GaAs MMICs, production forecasts and market considerations 88−25507
GaAs MMICs, reactive ion etching of via holes 85−18260
GaAs MMICs, slow-wave crosstie coplanar waveguides, theory and expt. *(Japanese)* 85−55159
GaAs MMICs, technological aspects and R&D efforts 85−28730
GaAs MMICs, technology and appls. *(Japanese)* 86−1367
GaAs MMICs, technology and design 87−52827
GaAs MMICs using MESFET technology, on-chip tunability techniques 87−52840
GaAs MMICs using airbridge micron, submicron gate FET technique, technology and appls. 86−27599
GaAs MMICs using planar transformer coupling 85−61471
GaAs MMICs, via hole fabrication using reactive ion etching 86−2238
GaAs MMICs with low-wave crosstie coplanar waveguides, theoretical and expt. study 87−52825
GaAs MMICs: current status & future trends 86−47087
GaAs MMICs−getting those system insertions 88−19397
GaAs PIN diode limiter, broadband MBE config., design and performance 87−59883
GaAs S-band MMIC FET mixer 85−34199
GaAs S-band monolithic linear dual phase modulator 88−32457
GaAs SHF frequency dividers with advanced SAINT FETs 86−67511
GaAs SPDT and DPDT high speed MMIC switches, design 85−23146
GaAs Schottky diode detector cct. for large-scale vidicon appl. 88−25536
GaAs Schottky-barrier varactor diode MIC freq. doubler for G-band, design and characts. 87−11070
GaAs Sharp UHF broadband monolithic amplifiers *(Japanese)* 88−50386
GaAs TX/RX module for S-band phased array radars, 2 W 88−15584
GaAs V-band monolithic FET transmit-receive switch cct. 88−63966
GaAs *V*-band monolithic IMPATT VCO 88−71092
GaAs *V*-band monolithic power MESFET amplifiers ; design, fabrication and characts. 88−71062
GaAs W-band monolithic crossbar mixer 85−17836
GaAs X-band FET transmit-receive switch 87−59868
GaAs X-band MMIC amplifier, measured elec. package performance 87−52868
GaAs X-band MMIC manufacturing process 88−32415
GaAs X-band and Ka-band monolithic PIN diode variable attenuation limiters 88−63874
GaAs X-band monolithic power amplifiers *(Chinese)* 87−66558
GaAs X-band two-stage MMIC amplifier gamma-ray total dose effects 87−59874
GaAs X-band varactor tuned monolithic FET oscillators 88−50367
GaAs analog ICs, CAD and modelling 87−32065
GaAs analog MMICs, refractory-metal gate self-align process 86−53782
GaAs analog MMICs, self-align technology 86−62828
GaAs analogue MMICs, CAD techniques *(German)* 87−45260
GaAs analogue MMICs, ideal-profile implantation process 87−32721
GaAs application specific MMIC techniques design, development, fabrication RF missile seeker components appl. 88−63918
GaAs broadband monolithic switches, SPDT and DPDT types, design and characts. 87−53695
GaAs, bumpy road to market 88−44358
GaAs circuit CAD *(Italian)* 87−32190
GaAs continuously variable L-band monolithic phase shifters 87−32092
GaAs depletion mode MESFET IC reliability 88−20161
GaAs devices and ICs, colloquium, London, UK (Jan. 1988) 88−24379
GaAs devices and circuits, book 88−11575
GaAs digital ICs and MMICs, direct electro-optic sampling using Nd:YAG laser 86−35821
GaAs digital ICs, design and eval. *(French)* 88−7668
GaAs digital ICs, high-speed wafer level testing 86−41084
GaAs, digital ICs, technology progress 87−31787
GaAs diode *W*-band crossbar mixers integrated entirely on a single-sided substrate yielding 15 GHz instantaneous bandwidth 87−73756
GaAs dual-gate FET drives 2-18 GHz amplifiers 87−11048
GaAs dual-gate FET monolithic analogue freq. divider with reduced input threshold power 88−63953
GaAs dual-gate MESFET monolithic mixers, 12 GHz operation, DBS receiver appl. 85−34176
GaAs dual-modulus prescalar IC, 4.5 GHz, design using low-power SCFL 88−25099
GaAs dynamic prescaler, 9.5 GHz, with suppressed noise performance 88−63950
GaAs epitaxial structs., physical parameters meas., quality testing, automatic methods for MESFET and MMIC manufacture 87−74017
GaAs foundries, operation 87−1602
GaAs foundry operations, survey of IC manufacturers' services, cost and capabilities 88−39613

microwave integrated circuits continued
GaAs frequency dividers, above 10 GHz, using advanced SAINT and air bridge technology 86−20814
GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor freq. dividers, 4 GHz, phase-noise behaviour 86−8455
GaAs high isolation MMIC switches for DC to 20 GHz range 88−63925
GaAs high-gain MMIC amplifier for UHF band *(Japanese)* 86−57677
GaAs high-performance MMIC oscillators, C-band to Ku-band 88−25463
GaAs high-speed ICs, picosecond optical techniques for control and meas. 87−32096
GaAs high-speed monolithic ICs, microwave and digital, charact. by direct electro-optic sampling 86−47747
GaAs high-speed technologies, comparison with Si bipolar technology 86−41932
GaAs hybrid MESFET distributed amplifier, 2-20 GHz 85−40234
GaAs integrated 12 GHz microwave receiver for DBS appls. 85−14208
GaAs integrated circuit testing using electrooptic sampling 88−38760
GaAs integrated circuits for microwave communications, hybrid technology 85−30874
GaAs linear MMIC technology 86−41319
GaAs linear MMIC variable attenuator 88−12599
GaAs low cost monolithic ICs boost system performance 87−11057
GaAs low noise distributed amplifier with gain control 87−59898
GaAs low-loss *Ku*-band monolithic analog phase shifter 87−37554
GaAs low-noise MESFETs and high performance MMIC amplifiers using direct ion implantation 88−25480
GaAs low-noise MMIC feedback amplifiers for 800 MHz to 5.5 GHz 85−17885
GaAs materials for MMICs, overview 87−1726
GaAs microelectronics, book 87−43759
GaAs microstrip monolithic mixer, 94 GHz 87−17347
GaAs microwave FETs and MMICs, refractory self-aligned gate technology, high-volume production appl. 87−73678
GaAs microwave ccts. for defence electronics appls. 86−20835
GaAs microwave digital ICs from Harris Microwave Semiconductor 85−23112
GaAs microwave foundry chip, Europe's first 87−73668
GaAs microwave high-power devices, progress 88−12611
GaAs microwave monolithic amplifiers *(French)* 88−7068
GaAs microwave p-i-n diodes, surface orientated type with shallow trench struct., MMIC appls. 85−55167
GaAs microwave power FETs and MMICs, refractory self-aligned gate technology 88−50362
GaAs microwave power MESFET, theory and practice 86−14500
GaAs microwave power amplifier module for EW appls. 87−32088
GaAs millimeter-wave diode-grid phase shifters 88−50366
GaAs miniature FET power amplifiers, 30-way radial power combiner design 87−6059
GaAs monolithic 2 to 6 GHz feedback amplifier, design and modelling 88−571
GaAs monolithic 6-18 GHz medium power amplifier 85−1056
GaAs monolithic DC-6.4-GHz variable-gain feedback amplifier, design and charact. 88−19365
GaAs monolithic I-Q demodulator for microwave freqs. 85−1047
GaAs monolithic IC 6-4 GHz transponder for INTELSAT, design 86−55281
GaAs monolithic IC, air-bridge gate FET for 86−8474
GaAs monolithic IC amplifier, distributed, 2 to 8 GHz, design 86−53050
GaAs monolithic IC radiating elements in phased-array antennas 88−27679
GaAs monolithic ICs, conf., Portland, OR, USA (Oct. 1987) 88−18324
GaAs monolithic ICs for military radar design 87−3232
GaAs monolithic IMPATT diodes, MBE fabricated, design for 60 GHz high-power operation 86−47061
GaAs monolithic IMPATT oscillator, Q-band, MBE fabricated, design and performance 88−19403
GaAs monolithic Ka-band VCOs 88−63955
GaAs monolithic L-band limiting amplifier and dual-modulus prescaler IC, fabrication/performance 88−71082
GaAs monolithic MESFET limiting amplifier IC, GHz band 85−61448
GaAs monolithic MESFET low-noise amplifier, 35 GHz 88−63976
GaAs monolithic MIC amplifier with 10-GHz bandwidth, resistive feedback, direct coupled 85−1051
GaAs monolithic MIC design procedures 86−47074
GaAs monolithic MIC design using EM field theory 88−12620
GaAs monolithic MIC manufacturing technology 85−34190
GaAs monolithic MICs, technology, CAD and ATE in last decade, review 85−34197
GaAs monolithic MICs, through substrate via holes, dry etching 85−28712
GaAs monolithic MICs, transmission line line modelling and charact. 87−6109
GaAs monolithic MM-wave IC 86−35109
GaAs monolithic Schottky junction pairs for W-band crossbar mixers 87−66523
GaAs monolithic VCO, 14 GHz band, appl. to microwave PLL *(Japanese)* 86−27617
GaAs monolithic X-band low noise amplifier 86−67508
GaAs monolithic X-band low noise amplifiers, design optimisation for high yield 88−32455
GaAs monolithic amplifier, 14 GHz-band 20 mW *(Japanese)* 87−59865
GaAs monolithic amplifiers with wide band and high gain *(French)* 85−49754
GaAs monolithic analogue frequency halver for 12 GHz 86−62823
GaAs monolithic astable multivibrator type VCO operable up to Ku band 85−11095
GaAs monolithic circuit for FMCW radars 88−67482
GaAs monolithic dual-gate FET variable power amplifier module 86−27623
GaAs monolithic dynamic divider for microwave cct. appls. *(Japanese)* 87−59864
GaAs monolithic implementation of active circulators for 0.2-2 GHz appls. 88−71122
GaAs monolithic limiting amplifiers 87−32090
GaAs monolithic low noise amplifier; 20 GHz band, using advanced SAINT-FET technology 86−67494
GaAs monolithic low-noise negative feedback amplifier using a dual-gate MESFET 85−34191
GaAs monolithic microstrip balanced mixer, planar, 94 GHz 85−1060
GaAs monolithic microwave IC, W laser-direct-write deposition for postfabrication trimming 87−45226
GaAs monolithic microwave active gyrator 87−32093
microwave integrated circuits continued
GaAs monolithic microwave broadband feedback amplifier designtechniques 86−1379
GaAs monolithic microwave integrated circuits 86−1378
GaAs monolithic microwave switch, SW-200, design and performance *(German)* 87−11035
GaAs monolithic multistage X-K_u-band amplifier, 6-18 GHz 85−1028
GaAs monolithic nonlinear transmission line, 3.5 fall-time shock-wave generation 88−56917
GaAs monolithic optoelectronic receiver for Gbit operation 86−68410
GaAs monolithic photoreceiver 85−18823
GaAs monolithic power amplifiers, developments for microwave freq. appls. 86−35113
GaAs monolithic reduced-size *Ku*-band SPDT FET switch 88−71058
GaAs monolithic slow-wave variable phase shifter, cryogenic operation, expt. study 87−73688
GaAs monolithic transferred-electron devices formillimeter wave applications 86−8504
GaAs monolithic travelling-wave divider/combiner for 10-30 GHz freq. range 86−1361
GaAs monolithic true logarithmic amplifier for 0.5 to 4 GHz applications 88−63951
GaAs monolithic variable modulus divider for freq. synthesis appls., design and performance 86−20833
GaAs monolithic wideband amplifier for 0.05 to 2.0 GHz band *(Czech)* 88−12600
GaAs multilayer MMIC design, CAD tool and interpolation technique 86−14528
GaAs normally-off DC to 8 GHz amplifier chip 88−56910
GaAs on Si shielded microstrip lines, charact. at MM-wave freqs. 87−45167
GaAs p-i-n diode monolithic transmit/receive switch for millimeter-wave application 88−19404
GaAs passive cct. element modelling for MMIC design appls. 88−26200
GaAs, picosecond sampling of integrated circuits 87−46135
GaAs, potential system applications 87−1464
GaAs power FET K- and Ka-band high efficiency amplifier modules 87−73777
GaAs power FET for microwave ICs, design using combined flip-chip/via-connection technologies 85−40247
GaAs power FETs and MIC amplifiers, reliability, high-temp. life testing 85−6531
GaAs power MESFET amplifiers at K- and Ka-bands, design and performance 88−63919
GaAs power monolithic MIC, Ka-band, source island via hole structure 86−27626
GaAs prescaler IC, 1 GHz band, low power dissipation *(Japanese)* 87−59683
GaAs quasi-MM-wave high power FET 87−52826
GaAs semi-insulated-gate FETs as high power MMIC control devices, struct. fabrication, performance 88−71118
GaAs semi-insulating LEC-grown substrates for low noise microwave amplifiers 87−59873
GaAs semi-insulating substrates for low-noise microwave amplifiers 87−66527
GaAs semiconductor technology advancements 87−67054
GaAs single balanced diode X-band monolithic mixer 85−34200
GaAs slow wave monolithic struct. realisation by ion implantation 87−45273
GaAs slow-wave monolithic struct., ion implanted, microwave charact. 87−52834
GaAs slow-wave phase shifters characteristics at cryogenic temperatures 87−32077
GaAs solid state 15 W 14-14.5 GHz power amplifier, development 88−50416
GaAs solid-state components for radar, conf., London, UK (Feb. 1988) 88−31321
GaAs substrate coupled coplanar waveguide, bias-variable charact. 87−32037
GaAs substrates, LEC grown, whole ingot annealed, for low-noise microwave amplifiers 87−53326
GaAs substrates, arbitrarily shaped microstrip discontinuities, dynamic charact. 88−50401
GaAs switch modules for high performance applications 88−56942
GaAs technology for MMICs and high-speed digital ICs, developments and economic forecast, review 86−21692
GaAs three-stage 30 dB MMIC amplifier for satcoms 85−37001
GaAs transmit/receive modules for phased array radar 88−15618
GaAs two-modulus prescalar IC, 1 GHz, with ultralow power dissipation *(Japanese)* 86−57904
GaAs ultra-short gate length FETs for millimetre-wave ICs 86−41348
GaAs uniplanar MMICs for full-MMIC receiver 88−63960
GaAs variable modulus frequency divider chip for 1.2 GHz frequency synthesizer 86−14077
GaAs wafer surface patterning for MMICs 87−1727
GaAs, wafers, 3 in diameter, VPE grown for microwave ICs, mass production, uniformity 88−50985
GaAs wideband MMIC multichip receiver 87−73712
GaAs wideband monolithic MESFET amplifier using cascodes 87−73675
GaAs wideband monolithic amplifiers, design 85−11067
GaAs: a spectrum of applications 86−47091
GaAs-AlGaAs HBT logarithmic IF amplifier 88−63952
GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunction ICs using HEMTs or HBTs 88−56949
GaAs-Si substrate for microwave and MM-wave monolithic integration charact. study 88−25488
InP TED 140 GHz oscillator, second harmonic, wideband tunable 86−62822
InP for microelectronics technology *(French)* 87−25369
InP lateral transferred-electron oscillators, monolithic and discrete 88−71091
InP monolithic integrated circuits for MM-wave applications 85−6528
InP/GaAs device/substrate struct., heterojunction technology 86−53743
Nb film, supercond. LC cct. 85−46114
Si 0.5-2.6 GHz monolithic wideband amplifier 86−8472
Si 3.9 GHz MMIC prescaler 85−17824
Si MM-wave IC SPST switch 85−6518
Si MM-wave ICs for receivers and transmitters 88−63958
Si MMIC amplifiers push 1 W at 1 GHz 87−52846
Si MMIC frequency downconvertors, 10 GHz input 87−24455

microwave integrated circuits continued
Si MMIC prescalar computer simulation and design, fabrication and characts. 85−23120
Si MMIC wideband power amplifiers, design and performance 87−37575
Si MMICs using ISOSAT bipolar processes for high performance 88−56935
Si VLSI future technology 87−38497
Si and GaAs MMIC technology, Earth-terminal design benefits 87−8230
Si bipolar MMIC amplifiers, Avantek MODAMP series, design and characts. 87−17380
Si bipolar MMIC for 20 GHz regenerative freq. divider 87−73680
Si bipolar MMIC for freq. conversion at up to 20 GHz 87−73778
Si bipolar MMIC freq. convertor, 10 GHz, self-oscillating mixer config., design and characts. 87−11034
Si circuit board with microstrip transmission lines, charactn. of via connections 88−25484
Si high speed bipolar technology, comparison with GaAs technologies 86−41932
Si high-resistivity substrate MM-wave technology 86−67512
Si polycrystalline on-chip photoconductors, charactn. 87−26213
Si solid state device technology, conf., Cambridge, England (Sept. 1986) 87−74044
Si-monolithic wideband amplifier IC, 0.5 to 2.6 GHz 86−27629
TiW-Au metallisation system for microwave hybrid appls., chem. etching 86−53267
YIG-GdGG magnetostatic wave delay lines for microwave ccts. 87−74532
YIG-film tuned 13-GHz oscillator for VSAT appls. 88−71126

microwave isolators
3 mm band ferrite isolator, test results 86−20808
28.5 GHz millimetre-wave ferrite isolator, design 85−55107
44 GHz, high-power, design 86−27553
dielectric waveguide, technological development 85−11495
distributed millimeter-wave isolators using nonreciprocal coupling mechanism *(Korean)* 85−45224
ferrite filled waveguide, freq. depend. of modes in premagnetised ferrites near reson. 88−70965
ferrite isolator, MM wave, at 28.5 GHz 85−28699
ferrite materials, devices and techniques, conference, London (Feb. 1985) 85−27978
ferrite materials development at TESLA VUST, Czechoslovakia *(German)* 86−14501
ferrite microwave devices, field displacement and nonreciprocal types, expt. study *(Polish)* 85−1858
ferrite-loaded coupled-slot fin-line isolators for freq. range 26.5−40 GHz 85−23091
field displacement isolator, 8-12 GHz and 60-90 GHz, modified fin-line struct. 88−25437
fin line field displacement isolator, design using power density distrib. anal. 85−17797
fin line isolator, design for microwave meas. system appl. 85−20481
finline ferrite devices 88−50392
H-plane millimetre wave resonance isolators using hexagonal ferrites 88−12571
H-plane waveguide T-isolators for short-wave part of MM band, characts. calc. 88−19341
hollow image guide with ferrite layer, nonreciprocal wave propagation 85−55092
integrated finline technology, review 86−53018
lumped-element circulators isolators, mag. cct. with thin-type struct. *(Japanese)* 85−28697
microstrip circulators and isolators, 6 GHz, design, exptl. study 88−44332
millimeter wave dielectric waveguide isolator *(Japanese)* 88−25409
millimetre-wave quasi-optical components, design aspects 87−11027
millimetric non-reciprocal coupled-slot fin-linecomponents, isolator and circulator behaviour study 86−14476
millimetric nonreciprocal coupled-slot finlinecomponents, isolators and four-port circulator design 86−62813
miniaturized mode type isolators employing resistive resonator terminations 88−32395
MM wave finline resonance isolators, 18-26 GHz, design using hexagonal ferrites 85−34156
MM-wave distributed isolator using nonreciprocal coupling struct. 85−1003
MM-wave ferrite device technology, recent advances 86−53900
MM-wave ferrite isolator on dielectric surface waveguide 88−956
MM-wave semiconductor isolators, modified spectral domain anal. 85−23126
mode convertor using phased-matched planar dielec. waveguide with artificial anisotropic struct. 85−34128
nonreciprocal ferrite devices, circulators and isolators, struct. and characts. *(Polish)* 85−999
planar microwave structs. on magnetised ferrite substrate, anal. 87−6012
precision transfer attenuator for microwave attenuation standard *(Japanese)* 88−12561
QPSK X-band waveguide modulator 88−50329
receiver with isolator input noise parameter study 86−47059
reflective nonreciprocal attenuator based on adielectric-semiconductor structure 86−47076
slab isolator in millimetre wave freq., charactn. 88−50310
submillimetre, nonreciprocal attenuators employing magnetoplasma reflection min. effect 85−55121
SW part of MM band isolator for dielectric strip waveguides 87−66499
waveguide technology in transmitter combining 86−53009
wideband K-band Faraday rotational isolator 85−28702
X-band isolators in finline technique 87−6063
Li-ferrite thick-film ferrimagnetic pastes, prep. and characterisation 85−50122

microwave landing systems *see aerospace instrumentation; aircraft instrumentation; ground support systems*

microwave limiters
bipolar limiting amplifiers, 1 GHz band, using parallel feedback technique 87−59870
diode, numeric modelling 87−66484
diode behaviour within working freq. band and outside band 88−71032
Ka-band high-power receiver, passive protection for high reliability 88−25428
nonlinear microwave signal-processing devices using thinferrimagnetic films 86−22020
picosecond optoelectronics for microwave applications 85−62464
quasiactive limiters for L-band receiver protection 88−53139

microwave limiters continued
radar, active high power limiter at MM wavelengths *(French)* 85−58214
S-band coaxial high power semiconductor diode limiter anal. 88−50328
solid-state microwave limiters, problems and solutions, review 87−17311
statistical analysis of amplitude control devices *(Russian)* 85−1017
wide-band limiting amplifiers with low second harmonicdistortion, utilizing GaAs MMIC limiters 86−8489
GaAs PIN diode limiter, broadband MBE config., design and performance 87−59883
GaAs X-band and Ka-band monolithic PIN diode variable attenuation limiters 88−63874

microwave links
1.5 GHz earth-space links, ionospheric scintillation meas. 85−57040
1 kW solid-state amp. for meteor-burst communications 88−7056
2 GHz digital microwave link radio network for electricity supply industry, Belgium *(French)* 88−35372
2 megabit data modem 87−2980
2/12 GHz-band PCM-PSK medium capacity multiplex radio relay equipment, review *(Japanese)* 87−62831
3-11.7 GHz, principles and techniques *(French)* 85−30868
4.5 GHz digital troposcatter link, dispersion and system performance meas. 85−24850
4/6 GHz links, frequency coordination and automatic power control systems 87−40728
4GHz 2-channel fading simulator 86−22692
5 GHz sea reflection multipath propag. 85−24849
6.2 GHz channel simulator, realisation in microstrip technique 88−59989
6.7 GHz line-of-sight path, anomalous propagation conditions 85−41635
6 GHz 140 Mb/s digital radio system, Peru propagation tests 88−46892
6 GHz 140 Mbps digital radio system with 256-SSQAM modulation 88−46888
6 GHz 90 Mb/s digital radio perform. on long highly dispersive fading path 85−20049
6 GHz SSB multichannel radio equipment, development *(Japanese)* 86−10956
6/4 GHz band small capacity satellite communications using demand assignment technique 88−46989
8 GHz all-FET microwave repeater, design 85−14128
10 GHz multirelay link rain attenuation outage time calcs. 87−26758
10 GHz satellite earth paths, influence of atmosphere on radiopropagation 85−62785
10 km 11 GHz digital radio link, expt. results *(Italian)* 88−46882
10 to 20 GHz satellite communications, rain attenuation calcs. 88−20903
10 to 30 GHz range, propagation factors 86−30624
10 to 40 GHz earth-space satellite link propag characts. 86−59817
11.6 GHz downlink, annual and worst month statistics for attenuation, depolarisation and rain rate 85−19143
11.6 GHz Sirio satellite-Earth link, rain attenuation successive fade durations, statistical anal. 86−54290
11 GHz band digital microwave radios, carrier generation 88−53153
11 GHz high capacity digital radio system, experimental results *(Italian)* 85−36924
11 GHz SS entrance link, design 87−28401
12 GHz satellite-to-ground RF attenuation meas. 86−59063
12 GHz tropical region links, radiometric meas. 86−29401
12 GHz/350 GHz radiometer rain attenuation prediction 86−64000
13 GHz digital radio system for urban area 88−15339
13 GHz Earth-space paths, fade rate distributions 87−26759
14.3 GHz rain scatter expts. 86−63997
14/11 GHz path depolarisation and rain attenuation, system implications, impairments prediction 86−59819
14/11 GHz path depolarisation and rain attenuation, system implications, impairments reduction 86−59820
16 QAM, reduced bandwidth, power and bandwidth efficient modulation technique for digital microwave radio systems 86−22888
16 QAM 140 Mb/s digital radio field expt. 85−19134
16 QAM 140 Mb/s high capacity digital radio system field tests 86−30634
16 QAM signal transmission over single mode fibre 88−4019
16 QAM system, 100 Mbit/s, design and performance of adaptive IF equaliser 86−3743
16-QAM 90-Mb/s digital radio, adaptive transversal equalisation of multipath propagation 85−14114
16-QAM PCM digital microwave system, encoding, modulation and demultiplexer channel error distrib. study *(German)* 86−23662
18 and 23 GHz short haul services 86−55185
18 GHz 280 Mb/s radio relay expt., perform. characts. 85−20046
18 GHz band digital, propagation effects 85−25749
18 GHz band high capacity digital radio system family 88−46886
18 GHz digital microwave radio system, bypass net design 88−15332
18 GHz propagation and rain intensity expt. study 88−67242
18 GHz wideband, LOS multipath experiment 86−30644
19 GHz radio system for Rathlin Island 87−55978
20 G-D 2 20 GHz digital radio system *(Japanese)* 85−3347
20 G-D 2 system operating at 20 GHz, transmitter/receiver design and performance *(Japanese)* 85−3348
20 G-D 2 transmission system, reliability study on MICs *(Japanese)* 85−1033
20 GHz band analogue radio subscriber line equipment, design *(Japanese)* 86−10957
20 GHz band digital radio equipment, development *(Japanese)* 86−10955
20 GHz band propagation through rain, characts. estimation 85−25740
20 GHz digital radio-relay system with doubled repeater spacing 85−14116
20/30 GHz earth station for the German DFS Kopernikus 87−40862
20/30 GHz receive-only dual-polarization earth stations 87−40863
20/30 GHz satellite communication bands 85−8354
20G-D2 20 GHz digital radio system, development 85−25738
20G-D2 digital radio-relay system, transmitter/receiver design and performance 85−25739
20G-D2 transmission systems, microwave integrated circuits reliability study 85−25741
21 GHz wideband fiber optic link , 1 km system config. and performance 88−73953
22 GHz band Earth-space path in rainy weather, atmospheric gases and rain attenuation characts. *(Japanese)* 87−26779
22 GHz Earth-space path, attenuation in rain 88−28775
23 GHz radio design 87−13584
23 GHz radio equipments DTS 10-64 and FTD 23 87−34370
23-GHz technology for TV/FM station 88−15331
24 GHz transmit-receive system, phase locking of Gunn diodes 86−64873

microwave links continued
26 GHz band broadband transmission radio systems for subscribers 88−3849
30.3 GHz wide-band digital performance 86−69594
30 GHz precipitation scatter expts. 88−52219
34 Mbit/s digital microwave system, design and development 87−76568
34 Mbit/s FSK digital transmission on standard 4 GHz microwave radio system, performance study 87−3050
34 Mbit/s-4 DCFSK using radio relay analog systems, optimised experiment *(Italian)* 85−36923
35 GHz detector using nonradiative dielectric line *(Japanese)* 88−29614
40 GHz 14 km link in arid climate, amplitude scintillations meas. 88−27512
50 GHz band transmission, appl. *(Japanese)* 85−25733
55 GHz 4 km urban path across central London, propag. studies 86−36725
60 GHz mobile radio propag. studies 86−36727
60 GHz propag. effects in urban environment 86−48597
60 GHz propag. meas. for dig. microcellular systems 86−48599
60 GHz transmitter using mobile radio equipment, path loss charact. study 86−10094
64 kbit/s link, BER performance 88−15340
64 QAM 4 GHz 90 Mb/s digital radio system 85−14120
64 QAM 6 GHz 135 Mb/s radio system design and perform. 85−14118
64 QAM 90 Mb/s radio system, adaptive transversal equaliser 85−20042
64 QAM digital radio, transmission field test results 86−30636
64 QAM digital radio systems, GaAs FET power amplifier design 86−27608
64 QAM digital radio transmitter, GaAs FET power amplifier design 88−25508
64 QAM microwave digital radio, multicarrier transmission 88−21948
64 QAM microwave digital radio relay system, 6 GHz, 140 Mbit/s, design and performance 88−28685
64 QAM RD-4A and RD-6A digital radio systems design and appl. 85−14121
64 QAM signal processor for RD digital microwave series 86−30632
64 QAM system for the special requirements of 2 GHz and 6 GHz private radio applications 88−3829
64-QAM digital microwave radio, system performance and DR 6-30-135/DR 11-40-135 equipment models 85−14090
64-QAM digital radio, microwave equipment design 85−42463
64/256 QAM digital microwave radio, development *(Japanese)* 86−37753
64/256 QAM high-level multicarrier digital radio system, feasibility considerations 85−14125
90 Mbps 68 APSK modem with honeycomb constellation for digital radio systems 88−46887
90 to 300 GHz millimetric waveguide systems for radio communications 88−7005
90-Mb/s transmission on the TD network 87−40727
96 GHz links, observed phase delay through rain 88−52220
96 GHz moist air atten. over 21 km line of sight path 88−27510
100 MHz to 3.5 GHz propagation curves 87−8175
100 MHz to 3.5 GHz propagation loss prediction 87−2297
140 Mbit/s 16QAM adaptive IF equaliser, design and performance 86−23695
140 Mbit/s 64QAM radio relay systems, parameter optimisation 87−76560
140 Mbit/s microwave link systems 85−42455
140 Mbit/s transmission system, 4 GHz and 6 GHz systems 85−3359
256 QAM digital radio system with a low rolloff factor of 20% for attaining 6.75 bps/Hz 88−3842
256 QAM modem for high capacity digital radio system 87−2978
256 QAM modem for multicarrier 400 Mbit/s digital radio 87−48893
256 stepped-square QAM digital radio system, 6 GHz, 140 Mbit/s, repeater development and performance 88−28686
256QAM multicarrier 400 Mb/s microwave radio system field tests 88−3843
500 m experimental range for propagation studies at millimetre, infrared and optical wavelengths 88−8472
500 m propag. study range 87−47197
500 m range for MM wave propagation studies 85−41622
675 MHz digital microwave system, microstrip miniature transfer switch design 87−17322
800 MHz urban link, energy spectrum of delays 87−61385
900 MHz radio system for telecontrol of electric utility equipment 85−42459
1024-QAM and 256-QAM coded modems for microwave and cable systems appls. 87−48896
M-profile ray tracing technique for multipath propagation 87−26760
adaptive synch. technique *(Russian)* 88−21205
adaptive TDMA systems for 20/30 GHz fade countermeasures 87−39393
advanced appls. and solid-state power sources 86−35098
Advanced Communications Technology Satellite, Ka-band operation 86−49539
Advanced System for Prospect of Equipment and Concentration Task of Telecommunication (ASPECT) *(Japanese)* 88−41208
aeronautical satellite data link, operating at L-band and C-band 86−17351
AFH 150 RF demodulation digital microwave systems 88−41526
air-to-air applications for millimeter-wave communications 88−28729
air-to-ground propagation at 900 MHz 86−4535
airborne microwave rain scatterometer/radiometer, DP software system *(Japanese)* 87−15066
airborne microwave rain scatterometer/radiometer, hardware system development *(Japanese)* 87−15065
airborne microwave rain scatterometer/radiometer, satelliteborne weather radar system *(Japanese)* 87−15069
airborne microwave rain scatterometer/radiometer system, microwave backscatter expt. of ocean surface *(Japanese)* 87−15068
airborne microwave rain scatterometer/radiometer system, rain meas. and data anal. *(Japanese)* 87−15067
airborne telemetry, problems and hardware 85−31891
airport radar microwave link with air traffic controllers 87−29903
Alexandria, point rain rate and attenuation statistics 85−20051
altimeter, bread board model 86−25455
AM-to-RM phase modulation conversion meas. technique 85−15015
America's Cup telecom services, international viewpoint 87−33945
amplitude dispersion and fading, temporal variability of distance depend. 85−19130
amplitude distortion on a 1 GHz bandwidth duringmultipath propagation: frequency diversity *(French)* 86−29363
amplitude scintillation on microwave satellite-earth links *(French)* 88−53229
amplitude/phase scintillation, rain-induced, spectral distribution 86−54288
analog microwave fiber optic communications links 85−20243
analog microwave systems, passive components performance 88−15328
analogue microwave trunks, intermodulation noise, anal. *(Chinese)* 86−69571
angle diversity on line-of-sight microwave paths using dual-beam dish antennas 88−3837
angle diversity reception for LOS digital microwaveradio 86−30641
angle diversity with two antennas, model and expt. results 88−3839
antenna pattern degradation due to tower guy wires on microwave radio systems 85−41695
antenna tower waveguide meas. return loss and distance to fault meas. 86−5499
antennas development and manufacture at FMV Precision Mechanics Enterprise 86−42986
antennas for local network radio 88−27601
antifading passive repeaters for high freq. paths *(Italian)* 87−20400
aperture diversity using similar antennas 88−3838
arid land millimetre wave radio links, design considerations 87−20404
Asia-Oceanic region, mini-wave satellite communications 88−28801
AT&T digitalization programme 87−13582
atmospheric attenuation calcs 88−66092
atmospheric attenuation measurements at 19.4 and 22.235 GHz 87−54584
atmospheric attenuation measurements at 337 GHz, temp. and water vapour density depend. 85−19139
atmospheric microwave fluctuations, calculation by a dielectric equivalent 88−3847
atmospheric refraction effects, expts. 88−66089
atmospheric refractive index studies 88−66088
atmospherics influence on radiocommunication, VHF to mm wave freqs. 87−47172
attenuation calcs., review of models for estimating 1 min rainfall rates 85−36013
attenuation forecasting in snowfall, MM waves and optical waves 88−21952
Aussat mobile communications capabilities, L-band 88−3895
Australian Landsat station at X-band 87−3153
automatic information and control system for industrial and transport applications *(German)* 88−60065
balanced FET up-converter for 6 GHz, 64-QAM radio , config. and performance 88−73797
bank private microwave voice/data link, 23-GHz system 86−17223
baseband equaliser for digital line-of-sight microwave radio links *(German)* 88−67236
battlefield environment, MM wave transmission through manmade obscurations 87−20620
Bay Area Teleport, California, USA 87−76571
BC Tel wind power system for remote microwave site 85−38942
BER meas. in microwave digital links, automatic test system 88−60560
BER of an optical ISL, effect of coding 87−70086
bipolar two-band antenna for line-of-sight microwave links *(French)* 85−2677
bistatic radar cross section coefficient for a rough surface, appl. 85−20258
bistatic rain scatter expt. at 14.3 GHz, statistical results 85−19141
bistatic rain scattering expt. at 14.3 GHz 85−24818
block coding for high-speed microwave radio communications 88−59995
brightness temp. of horizontally stratified rain having vertical profile 86−64001
British Telecom digital transmission network 85−57650
British Telecom fault location methods for analogue and digital microwave radio systems 86−30642
broadband down converter for 4- and 6-GHz radio systems , design and performance 88−73796
broadband LAN interconnection by microwave links 86−16889
Buffalo Telephone Co., services and quality 87−48959
building reflection charact. at 5 GHz 85−24848
Bullington's tropospheric reflection for over the horizon signals 88−21960
C^3 and microwave technology, systems overview 87−28363
C-band DBS: an analysis of the US scrambling issue 88−35650
cable TV, multichannel microwave distribution system technology, introduction in Ireland 88−60444
Canada fixed service spectrum usage, evolution 88−35382
CCIR activities and recommendations for international standards in radiocommunication 85−36506
centralised monitoring system for digital radio links 88−60011
centralised supervisory and control system, hardware and software 88−60010
channel simulator, design and implementation *(French)* 87−28386
channel transfer functions during multipath fading, parametric characterisation 85−41613
clutter due to ducting, atmospheric conditions evaluation 86−22678
CM-waves, rain attenuation charact. 87−47176
coaxial resonator-free device for adding two high-power signals 87−45174
cochannel interference between point-to-point urban microwave radio systems 88−53145
communication, equatorial and tropical regions, rain effects 87−34374
communication network for remote monitoring and control 87−76573
communication techniques and microwave devices conf., Budapest, Hungary (Aug. 1986) 88−55816
communication towers, Xe discharge lamp marking 87−48910
communications technology 86−17230
compact seven-way power divider for satellite beam forming networks 88−70999
computerised monitoring system for microwave relay communication network *(Chinese)* 85−8296
convolutional coding for high-speed microwave radiocommunications 86−17220
COST 210 activities to model transhorizon cochannel interference paths in Europe 87−54620
cost comparison of microwave, satellite and fibre optic systems for United States market 87−31239
coupled mode theory, microwave and optical transmission appls., book 85−22068
covert communications link at 60 GHz in binoculars 87−48916
cross polarisation, propagation theory in adaptive cancellation 86−23833
cross polarisation canceler with transversal filters, performance 86−69609
cross polarisation meas. at 4, 6 and 11 GHz, abrupt changes obs. during thunder 85−51423
cross polarisation statistics observed at CS-2 expt. earth station, 19.45 GHz signal, seasonal variation 88−52206
cross-pol canceler architectures for microwave radio applications 88−3845

microwave links continued
cross-polarisation canceller with transversal filter, performance study *(Japanese)* 86−43721
cross-polarized signal phase prediction theory 86−3506
data broadcasting using VCR technology 86−43703
data file transfer via satellite and terrestrial links, sensitivity anal. of optimal message sizes *(Japanese)* 88−14869
DC power transmission, microwave powered high altitude platform 88−75146
decision-directed diversity combiners, principles and simulation results 87−48903
degraded microwave propagation, observed atmospheric structure in Great Lakes area 87−40724
depolarisation at centimetre and millimetre wavelengths, freq. scaling 85−19119
depolarisation due to multipath propag., expt. *(Chinese)* 87−61374
depolarisation vs. rain attenuation, freq. depend. 85−19137
developing countries, selected telecom. technologies and opportunities 88−67135
dielectric resonator bandpass filters for microwave communication systems 87−8172
digital, first Fresnel zone clearances determ. 86−49467
digital, high bit rate, effects of tropospheric refraction *(French)* 85−19122
digital, high capacity, atmospheric propag. props. *(French)* 85−19121
digital, long-span over-water, propag. characts. 86−69602
digital, outage prediction 86−4483
digital, propagation characts. for long-span oversea paths *(Japanese)* 86−37747
digital, wideband line-of-sight meas. and simulation 85−25750
digital and analogue point-to-point radio links in theGerman Post Office telecommunications network *(German)* 85−63182
digital data communication over microwave radio channels 85−25747
digital line of sight, limited scan antenna design 85−24986
digital link equipment using PSK and QAM *(German)* 87−69903
digital links, advances 87−76558
digital links, advantages over analog 86−69586
digital long haul system design considerations 87−76567
digital microwave communication, new trends, Hungary 88−60008
digital microwave communications, fallacies and equipment selection guidelines 87−28387
digital microwave links, fixed and mobile, modulation techniques, multipath propag., design criteria *(German)* 85−42457
digital microwave links and cellular radio, marrying 87−40762
digital microwave links with direct demodulation 88−59993
digital microwave radio, future trends and appls. 88−59991
digital microwave radio, outage time calc. methods 87−40707
digital microwave radio, statistics of time dynamics of dispersive multipath fading 86−30578
digital microwave radio, system meas. technique 87−28399
digital microwave radio for data and voice transmission 88−53151
digital microwave radio for rural communications 86−49461
digital microwave radio links using QAM, fading study and decision directed diversity combiners 85−25697
digital microwave radio relay systems, design 87−76569
digital microwave radio system *(Japanese)* 85−8312
digital microwave radio system, DRL 2300, 8 and 34 Mbit/s 86−4482
digital microwave radio system, long overwater span, performance 88−46891
digital microwave radio system, propag. characts. of 100 km overwater span in Japan 87−13588
digital microwave radio system meas., dispersion signature anal. 87−48899
digital microwave radio systems 85−14111
digital microwave radio systems, dispersion signatures 87−34427
digital microwave radio systems, freq. diversity effects, prediction method *(Japanese)* 88−21922
digital microwave radio testing, new fading simulator 88−53159
digital microwave survey and engng. considerations for trunk and urban routes 87−76570
digital microwave systems and satellites, bypass network construction 88−15333
digital microwave systems for long links 87−34417
digital microwave voice and data link for access to satellite services in urban environment 86−17222
digital mobile-radio systems, satellite and terrestrial links, testing using channel simulator 85−14133
digital modulation direct generation 88−67232
digital network, evolution 87−48912
digital point-to-multipoint radio system, 19 GHz, for local distribution 86−23690
digital radio, 11 GHz high capacity QPSK system perform 86−30635
digital radio, 16 QAM systems improvement by predistortion and precoding methods 88−35379
digital radio, adaptive filters, multipath effects reduction 85−25736
digital radio, adaptive receiver techniques 87−20403
digital radio, adaptive transversal filters for multipath compensation 85−20044
digital radio, comparison of outage prediction methods 88−34318
digital radio, direct digital synthesis of bandwidth limited PSK signals 87−28383
digital radio, dual-polarisation, cross-polarisation cancellation, anal./simulation study 86−30617
digital radio, frequency diversity improvement 86−69606
digital radio, high performance low capacity system for 2 and 10 GHz bands 86−23693
digital radio, multipath fading channel models 87−20402
digital radio, multipath fading models and adaptive equalisers anal. 85−3360
digital radio, multipath fading models and adaptive equalisers 85−19132
digital radio, phase distortions of multipath transfer functions 85−19129
digital radio, space diversity and adaptive equalisation simulation study 85−52268
digital radio, space diversity combining, new approach 85−52267
digital radio as long-haul technology, DS1 facility performance 88−3832
digital radio for local subscriber links 87−48851
digital radio for telecommunications 87−3058
digital radio link, 22 GHz radio subsystem design using direct-division PLL 88−73802
digital radio links for Belgian electricity companies 86−49468
digital radio links for freqs. above 10 GHz, max. hop lengths in Spain *(Spanish)* 88−35356

microwave links continued
digital radio links for ISDN 87−76031
digital radio links for network appls., principles and measurements, review 87−28385
digital radio links with nonlinear transmit amplifiers, performance anal. 87−48904
digital radio noise and interference meas. system, HP 3708S 88−35801
digital radio noise and interference test set, HP 3708A, analogue power meter 88−35799
digital radio noise and interference test set, HP 3708A, noise generator and reference source 88−35800
digital radio noise and interference test set, HP 3708A 88−35798
digital radio outage time, multipath fading, prediction methods comparison 88−53158
digital radio propagation expts. at 6 GHz, multipath fading 85−19131
digital radio propagation test long term and nonminimum phase 88−3835
digital radio relay system for 19 GHz band high capacity routes 85−57980
digital radio relay systems, current status in NTT, 5 GHz 200 Mb/s 16 QAM system 85−20039
digital radio relay systems, management overview 88−53115
digital radio relay systems, propagation impairments 88−52202
digital radio relay systems in the '80 to '90 88−53154
digital radio relay systems performance 86−55181
digital radio system, 13 GHz, for urban areas 88−35380
digital radio system, 6 GHz, multipath dispersion of cross polarisation interference 85−19133
digital radio system, Launceston-Melbourne 140/68 Mbit/s link 88−53150
digital radio system performances, approx. prediction procedure for BER and outage probability 86−30615
digital radio systems, design of microwave local oscillators 88−28658
digital radio systems, outage prediction for route design 85−20008
digital radio systems using multi-level modulation, multipath degradation, unified anal. *(Japanese)* 85−14106
digital radio testing, out-of-service meas. 88−73787
digital radio testing and constellation patternanalysis 86−69598
digital radio with hitless switching, frequency diversity protection 86−30633
digital radio-relay links, network density limits 88−41527
digital radio-relay systems, bit error performance and availability, propag. and transmission quality *(German)* 86−10953
digital satellite links, unavailability caused by rain attenuation, estimation method *(Japanese)* 88−67323
digital simulation 88−67237
digital subscriber radio system, 26SS-D1, 26 GHz, for high speed digital transmission 86−23689
digital subscriber radio system in 26 GHz band 85−20031
digital system, 400 Mbit/s 256 QAM, performance 87−28395
digital system error rate for multipath propagation 86−17234
digital systems, 16-QAM and 64 QAM, field test results, comparison with sweep meas. 87−28396
digital systems, joint adaptation of equaliser tap-weights and sampling phase 87−40725
digital telephone service for Indian reservation 86−37338
Digital Termination Systems, two-way point-to-multipoint microwave radio business data facility 86−17224
digital transmission capacity expansion 86−43730
diode laser and photodetector packages for microwave optical transmission 88−24570
direct line-of-sight radio links, 20 to 50 GHz, atmospheric and precipitation effects *(Croatian)* 88−35377
direct microwave demodulation for data radio links *(French)* 85−57953
distribution system, automation, communication technology 88−30347
diurnal fading distributions on LOS microwave links 85−7650
diversity improvement prediction 88−53157
Dominica rural communications, development 88−59470
Doppler effects for semi-active air-to-air missile seekers 86−69832
double and triple diversity microwave systems, anal. 88−53160
double polarised microwave communication system, theoretical prediction of operational characteristics 85−42426
DR 6-30-135 digital radio system, design and appl. 85−42464
DRDIV computer program for engineering dig. microwave radio routes 87−40731
DRF 13/03-06 dig. microwave radio relay system 86−43725
DRF 13/03-06 microwave digital radio system, characts. *(Hungarian)* 85−14115
DRS-8 long haul digital microwave radio system, surveillance and maintenance 85−57973
DS3 rate customer controllable broadcast TV multipoint network 88−47311
DTS 10-64 23 GHz digital transmission system, design 87−34416
dual 17 GHz command receiver for direct broadcast satellites 87−13646
duct propag. over sea 86−22696
Duncan Mountain project, microwave and radio communications facility powered by hybrid power generation system 87−30469
dust storm modelling for the calculation of attenuation and probability of fading in microwave systems 87−75441
dust storms, attenuation at 2 and 7.5 GHz, obs. 87−28390
dust storms effect on propagation, realistic anal. 85−19145
dynamic aspects of cm and mm wave propagation and impact on satellite communications 87−39392
E-plane integrated 60 GHz RF subsystem for low cost communications 88−53168
E-plane integrated MM-wave 29 GHz transceiver, design 85−14126
Earth-satellite microwave links, cross-polarisation and attenuation due to dust storms 85−19135
Earth-space link, 11.6 GHz, correlation between fluctuation events, radiometry and spectral anal. 85−7652
Earth-space links, tropospheric amplitude scintillations, probability density fn. 85−57017
Earth-space path, worst month statistics of attenuation and cross-polarisation discrimination 85−41603
earth-space radio links, 10 to 30 GHz, reln. of rain-induced cross-polarisation discrimination to attenuation 85−2555
Egypt, multipath effects of line of sight microwave links 85−20053
Egypt microwave links, multipath fading anal. 86−69601
Egyptian Delta, statistical anal. of multipath fading 85−20052
EHF band utilization for military satellite communications 87−40860
EHF communication systems, jamming presence performance 85−30914
EHF radiometer integrated with freq. hopped communication receiver for propag. loss meas. 85−20028
EHF satellite communications for commercial and military appls. 86−4613

microwave links continued
elementary phase spatial microwave signals, parameters estimation *(Russian)* 88−21198
emergency restoration units for microwave repeater site equipment 87−48913
energy transmission channel, transmit and receive antenna design 87−68850
Ericsson 18 GHz microwave equipment solves New Vector's transmission woes 87−13589
European microwave communications scene 88−21947
European propagation experiment with Olympus satellite, Spanish participation *(Spanish)* 86−3524
externally mounted radio equipment, temp. range specification of system gain 85−47407
extinction properties of visible-, IR- andmm radiation (94 GHz) 87−2307
fading, geographical distrib. prediction from ground based climatological meas. 87−28397
fading, near-to-ground troposphere variations *(Hungarian)* 88−8466
Falkland Islands Trunk System 87−7916
Faraday loss for L-band radar and communication systems 85−57058
fast switching microwave synthesizers for digital communication systems 88−50387
FCC's lotteries for digital termination systems 86−17539
FDM-FM 6 GHz radio relay system for Pakistan Telegraph and Telephone Department 87−40713
Federal Aviation Administration radiocommunication link tester 88−46850
FETs, charcts. and appls. *(Hungarian)* 86−20815
FH system, fast frequency synthesizer development 88−53152
fiber optic link for space communication application 87−20528
fiber-optic transmission of microwave 8 phase-PSK signal 88−28884
fibre optic components for microwave systems, technology and market forecast, 1984-94 86−4660
fibre optic digital microwave system in the South African Post Office 87−8169
fibre optic link, transmitter and receiver design 85−14234
fibre optic links, transmitter and receiver components, S/N limitations 86−37903
fibre optic links appls. in phased-array antenna systems 88−4047
fibre optic links architectures, system level analysis 88−41676
fibre optic links for avionics appls. 87−49081
fibre optic links for microwave signal transmission 87−49084
fibre optic links for phased arrays 88−72699
fibre optic system with photonic conversion, design 88−73934
fibre optic transmission of microwave 8-phase-PSK and 16-ary QAM signals at 1.3 μm 88−35498
fibre-optic and radio-relay links use in local digital networks 88−14950
fibre-optic links, 2-18 GHz, 0.83 and 1.3 μm systems using directly modulated laser sources 88−73952
fibre-optic links for microwave signal transmission, charcts. 88−28885
fixed and mobile satellite Earth stations, 30/20 GHz 87−20440
fixed radio services, technology impact 88−35381
fixed-based RF and microwave radiation biological hazards 86−18381
flexible rural systems [telecommunications], telecommunications 88−60202
FM channel, time domain measure., dispersive model parameters estimation 88−46889
FM microwave link, use for black-and-white cameras 87−76554
FM microwave system for data and FDM signals simultaneous transmission 87−27733
FM microwave trunk, transmission charcts. 88−53156
FM radio systems, multiple diversity 86−55179
FM receiver systems, MMIC limiting amplifier design 85−55168
FM-CW weather surveillance radar expts. on ESA Olympus satellite 88−15626
four-state phase modulator for an X band digital radiolink *(Polish)* 88−25517
France subscriber plant, millimeter waves introduction *(French)* 85−52266
France Telecom's national microwave network 88−73800
frequency allocation and planning of microwave radio relay systems *(Spanish)* 86−4485
frequency and duration of dispersive fades at 6 GHz 88−2573
frequency demodulator for digital radio 88−53155
frequency estimation, comparison of methods 87−55215
frequency planning considerations 86−17221
frequency-diversity improvement in $n/1$ high-capacity digital microwave radio 88−35339
FSK transmitter, design using 13 GHz FET oscillator with dielec. resonator 88−56985
geostationary satellites, optical technologies appl. 85−14154
gigabit QPSK modulator 87−75702
global hop length analysis, MM wave radio links in rain climatic zones 88−9409
GLONASS navigation satellite, comparison with NAVSTAR GPS 88−67330
ground-based tropospheric ducts, terrain obstacles effect 86−68768
GTT-80/KTT-80 radio relay system, protection switching equipment development 85−47425
HF laser package for microwave optical communications 87−49090
high bit rate systems, reliability improvement *(Chinese)* 86−17207
high capacity digital radio relay systems for the 18 GHz band using 16 QAM and cochannel operation 88−28684
high capacity digital radio systems, propag. protection techniques 85−20043
high capacity microwave digital radio systems, power efficient high level modulation 87−40718
high-capacity 60 GHz microcellular mobile radio systems 87−13620
high-capacity digital radio systems, model for carrier recovery, timing recovery and adaptive equalisation 85−57934
high-speed short- and microwave PCM transmission efficiency index *(Russian)* 87−40663
historical development of microwave radio communication 85−238
historical prospective 88−41532
history, developments and equipment 87−76575
horizontal space diversity, measured performance 86−55191
HTN-6u 140 Mb/s microwave digital radio system, transceiver and 16-QAM modem 85−42461
hybrid IC technology, microwave telecom. appls. *(Italian)* 88−25730
hybrid microwave radio relay system at 2 GHz 87−76559
hydrometeor charcts. meas. using FM-CW radar remote sensing 88−54746
hydrometeor cross-polarisation, adaptive cancellation, appl. of propag. theory 88−52211
I-band multipath propagation over the sea surface 88−52223
IF amplifier for transceiver 87−3053
IF cross-pol canceller for microwave radio systems 87−48902
impedance matched fibre optic transceivers for microwave signal transmission 87−49089
integrated front end designed for multichannel EHF radios 87−69888
integrated microwave radio for rural communications, point-to-multipoint subscriber system 88−60005
integrated office last-mile problem, 23 GHz radio solution 85−8018
intercity transmission alternatives, parametric cost analysis 86−55271
interference, time and frequency fluctuations due to terrain scatter 87−40723
interference level estimation of multi-reflected waves inbuilt-up areas 86−68778
interference levels determ. from distant transmitters at VHF and microwave frequencies 85−2605
intermodulation products from mixer 86−4473
interurban telecommunication network of Hungarian PTT, microwave link *(Hungarian)* 86−23686
ionospheric scintillation for microwave satellite links *(Russian)* 88−20907
IR and MM wave propagation in arid climate, expt. studies 87−54583
irregular transmission lines, theory and microwave appls. 87−2328
IRT 1500 integrated telephony system based on 1.5 GHz TDMA radio system, rural telephony and urban data appls. 85−19704
ISDN local loops, use of digital microwave 86−69299
ITALSAT slant path propag. testing for 20, 40 and 50 GHz bands 86−29404
Italy rainfall intensity meas., correlation props. assessment 87−54580
ITU and standards for digital microwave radio 87−76566
Japanese National Railways communications systems: telephone, microwave and data transmission *(Japanese)* 87−28288
jitter accumulation in digital networks 86−30231
Johannesburg-Kempton Park microwave link, 15 GHz, rainfall attenuation 85−42468
K-band (18-26.5 GHz) temp. stabilised Gunn VCO for digital radio systems 88−53166
K-band digital multichannel radio link, 22 GHz, sub-system design with HF stability 88−60015
K-band satellite channel, cross-polarisation discrimination meas. study using CS-2 earth station *(Japanese)* 87−28492
K-band wave propagation research *(Polish)* 86−15880
Ka-band high-power receiver, passive protection for high reliability 88−25428
Ka-band microwave link, MMIC amplifier design for 28 GHz operation 85−55177
Ka-band propag. expts. using transportable earth-station 88−9514
Kenya installs digital microwave system 86−55180
Ku-band reliability, testing 88−41522
Ku-band satellite communication in VSAT networks, rain fade study 87−28530
Ku-band satellite services, freq. plan 88−9503
Ku-band small aperture earth stations for cost effective communications 88−28802
Ku-band VSAT data networks, system design 88−28763
L-band multipath fading in aeronautical satellite communications, sea surface refl. 87−20472
laboratory simulation facility for multipath fadingmicrowave radio channels 86−30618
land mobile communications, quasi-microwave propagation loss in urban area *(Japanese)* 88−21996
land mobile radio use of microwave bands 86−30650
land mobile satellite service systems 88−15361
leaky feeders for microwave links in tunnels 86−37694
leaky feeders use in underground radiocommunication 86−37693
light density digital microwave system networking, modulation alternatives 88−3825
light shield for microwave radio tower 88−40742
line of sight links in Suez Canal, tropospheric refraction effect 85−7651
line-of-sight, expt. comparison of angle and space diversity 86−30640
line-of-sight channel simulation−a new approach 86−30639
line-of-sight channels, comparison of QPSK, SQPSK, QPR and SQPR systems perform. 85−36921
line-of-sight digital systems, protection techniques, propagation experimental results 85−25329
line-of-sight link, multipath fading 87−47165
line-of-sight links, elevated atmospheric duct, multipart fading anal. 87−26766
line-of-sight links, path inclination, ducts fading reduction 86−69600
line-of-sight links, Rayleigh fading occurrence estimation considering duct effects 88−2579
line-of-sight links, simulation of multipath effects on cross polarisation discrimination 86−59779
line-of-sight microwave link, 18 GHz, multipath propagation expts. 88−34317
line-of-sight microwave link, rain attenuation and fading meas. 88−40556
line-of-sight microwave links, multipath conditions prediction *(French)* 86−55154
line-of-sight microwave links, selective fading, measurement 88−66070
line-of-sight microwave propagation characteristics, terrain effects 85−41626
line-of-sight microwave propagation through atmospheric turbulence, mutual coherence function 85−41608
line-of-sight millimeter wave propagation characteristics 88−52218
line-of-sight multipath components, identification 88−34325
line-of-sight overseas paths, microwave propag. characteristics 85−46564
line-of-sight path, amplitude distortion and frequency diversity on a 1GHz bandwidth during multipath fading 86−29391
line-of-sight path, sunrise and sunset effects on microwave propag. 85−41604
line-of-sight radio paths, transfer function modelling of 55 MHz wide channel during multipath propag. 86−30637
line-of-sight radio-relay channels, multipath propagation, performance charcts. 88−60013
line-of-sight relay links, propag. conditions study and fading prediction *(German)* 87−7537
line-of-sight transmissions at MM-wave IR and optical wavelengths, comparison 88−28692
linear power amplifier with micromodule technology 88−1013
linear varactor upconverters for use in digital microwave radio 88−53167
local access radio interference due to building reflections, computer simulation 87−26870

microwave links continued
local and junction network applications for microwaveradio 85−57979
local distribution system, appl. 88−21956
local loop microwave connections 88−73799
local networks, fibre optic and radio relay links 88−59980
local oscillators for 2-4-6-8 GHz frequency bands 88−21945
long distance time transfer via satellite using MITREX modem 87−40835
long haul transmission, cost comparison 85−47080
long term frequency scaling of attenuation 87−47190
LOS digital microwave system, existing analog route overlay, outage calc. 87−76564
LOS links, copolar attenuation and crosspolar discrimination due to multipath effects 85−3346
LOS microwave channels, meas., modelling and simulation 88−53164
LOS microwave radios, performance eval. using channel simulator 87−40734
LOS multipath propag., analytical model 87−61379
low angle signal fading at 38 GHz in the High Arctic 88−40553
low capacity system, LR4 series using OQPSK modulation 86−23694
low elevation Earth-space path expts. at 14 and 11 GHz using INTELSAT V 86−64004
low-power-consumption microwave radio equipment, second-generation 550 series 85−8315
LPI performance of optical and mm-wave systems, comparison 87−40736
LS-200M 100 km overwater dig. radio system 87−40730
LS-200M digital microwave radio repeater 87−13586
LS-200M digital microwave radio system in Japan 87−13585
LS-200M digital microwave radio terminal equipment 87−13587
M^{3}VDS TV distrib. to the home 87−56331
M-QAM signals, dual-polarised transmission over fading multipath channels, performance signatures 86−30619
marginal line-of-sight microwave paths, propag. predictions 86−29394
MCI microwave network, use of digital transmission 85−25708
MCI Telecommunications power plant for microwave repeater 85−43576
MDR-2000 series digital radio, switch terminating equipment 86−55189
measuring instrument use 85−47430
medium capacity microwave equipment, power supply implementations *(Hungarian)* 86−51746
Mercury's cable network, design 86−11088
Mercury network, development 87−55586
Mercury UK radio distribution services in 22 GHz band, planning and freq. assignment 88−67238
metallic lattice-work structure, predicted and measured scattering 88−28683
meteorological data acquisition system for atmospheric propagation studies 88−74970
Mexican MF skywave data 86−48576
MIC up- and down-convertors, design using phased-locked oscillator, 30/20 GHz bands appl. 85−28720
microcellular mobile radio system, MM wave, spectrum congestion solution 87−40746
microcellular mobile radio systems, spectrum congestion solution 86−37790
microstrip Ku band receiver for point-to-multipoint radio 87−20406
microwave components in telecom., conf., London, England (May 1988) 88−49391
microwave multipoint distribution systems (MMDS), AMradio links for TV signals: requirements andpotential *(Norwegian)* 86−49783
microwave radio, local and junction network appls. 85−57979
microwaves attenuation time dependences obs. effect on satellite relay systems *(Czech)* 88−73870
military communication systems, MM-wave propagations 88−34328
military communications, MM-wave power generation at EHF 87−40733
military line of sight system for Falkland Islands 87−8165
military long haul digital transmission system design, performance standards 86−55163
military microwave satellite communications, Conf., London, England (Mar. 1987) 87−36351
military microwave systems, conf., Brighton, England (June 1986) 87−43793
military RPV surveillance systems, secure data link 87−48713
millimeter wave communications in urban environment 85−8295
millimetre wave communications, overview 85−57966
millimetre wave propagation and remote sensing of theEarth's environment 86−38963
millimetre wave propagation based on long term rain data in Riyadh, reliability anal. 86−48578
millimetre wave technique develop. at Helsinki University of Technology, Finland *(Finnish)* 87−48908
millimetre-wave propag., attenuation and depolarisation due to rain scatter, theoretical study 88−66093
millimetre-wave propagation through hydrocarbon flame, expt. study 87−39372
millimetre-wave rain induced attenuation, theory and expt. 86−63984
millimetric-wave system design tradeoffs 86−17467
MINI-LINK in the Swedish network 86−4484
miniature millimeter wave covert communications system 88−68680
miniature SSB microwave modulators, design theory 88−25447
minimum distances of continuous phase modulated signals transmitted in a microwave fading radio channel 88−60012
mining industry, microwave radio in mines and tunnels 85−42495
mixers using superconducting junctions, limiting sensitivity 86−49458
MLAs for digital radio 87−77384
MLS, installation and implementation considerations 87−41051
MLS airborne receiver *(French)* 86−50711
MLS development in middle 1980s 85−64678
MLS microwave landing system, data functions integrity 87−42200
MM band frequency synthesizers, harmonic injection dividers appl. 88−916
MM wave amplitude fluctuation distribution, absorption band model 87−28393
MM wave amplitude scintillation probability distrib. meas. in absorption region, 36 and 55 GHz 85−19140
MM wave attenuation in rain, measurement from characteristic radiation 88−2569
MM wave band digital communication techniques 86−17214
MM wave communications, overview 85−8311
MM wave defence-electronics systems, design 87−3059
MM wave radio, digital, using wideband PLL under microprocessor control 87−40735
mm wave rain attenuation during monsoon 86−63999
MM wave systems for defence sector 87−56265

microwave links continued
mm wavelength Earth-space paths, propag. predictions 87−39391
MM waves multiscattering effects, bistatic radar for rain meas., Monte Carlo simulation 88−52229
mm-band satellite system propag. data 86−37862
mm-wave atmospheric propag. calcs. *(Croatian)* 88−34315
MM-wave attenuation and delay for fog event 88−27511
MM-wave communication system, 50 GHz compact design for video link fabricated using MICs 88−73803
MM-wave communications, air-to-air appls. 88−21951
MM-wave links, attenuation due to atmospheric particles 88−3823
mm-wave links in tropical location, rain attenuation 87−47196
mm-wave propag., conf., London, England (Jan. 1986) 86−33953
mm-wave propag. charact. of atmosphere *(German)* 87−33419
mm-wave propag. expts. over terrestrial paths 87−47195
mm-wave propag. studies over 500 m range 86−36724
mm-wave scattering from hydrometers, calcs. 86−36728
mm-wave slant and terrestrial path studies 86−36726
MM-wave subscriber loop for point-to-point digital and video communication, transceiver design 86−30646
MM-wave systems in Japan, appls. survey 86−27526
MM-wave technology and system appls., state-of-the-art review 86−1336
MM-wave terrestrial communications 85−7634
MM-wave wideband FM/FSK radio system using 50 GHz freq. band 85−20024
mm-wavelength terrestrial communications 86−37735
mm-waves, specific attenuation by rain 87−47194
mm-waves propagating through rain, distortion calcs. 87−75446
mobile digital troposcatter system design and evaluation, military appls. 85−8323
mobile network, Osaka Gas Co. experiences *(Japanese)* 88−41560
mobile radio in the services of the UK nationalisedpower industries 85−63571
model for microwave radio frequency diversity protection 86−17233
modems, 6.67 b/s/Hz, 256 QAM and 225 QPRS, T1/SG data-in-voice appls. 86−23589
modular shell antennas for digital radio relay systems 87−40712
modulation techniques for microwave digital radio 87−20401
modulation tracking loop with varactor detectoras a synchronous FM-receiver at 12 GHz *(German)* 86−17188
molecular absorption and dielectric permeability of atmospheric admixture gases in the millimeter range 87−75439
MSR-6 microwave SSB-AM system, mixed video-message perform. 85−20040
MSR-6 SSB wideband microwave system, maintenance/test topics 85−42446
multi-level modulation radio system, multipath degradation waveform factor, anal. *(Japanese)* 85−42456
multi-link microwave system, rain attenuation and thermal noise calcs. 88−2588
multi-link microwave system, thermal noise due to rain, statistical distrib. model 86−30647
multiband antenna for high capacity digital microwave links *(French)* 88−66179
multicarrier digital microwave system, high power amplifier linearisation 87−40719
multicarrier transmission in 64QAM microwave digital radio 88−3841
multichannel microwave distribution service (MMDS) for television programme distribution 88−60365
multihub distribution systems for cable TV appl. 88−41861
multilevel correlative digital FM system, power efficient system 88−72735
multilevel modulation radio systems, unified anal. of multipath degradation 86−69574
multilevel QAM digital microwave system, additive noise, interference and distortion 88−60009
multilink microwave system, statistical distribution of thermal noise 88−2562
multipath channels, theoretical analysis *(French)* 86−29364
multipath dispersion of amplitude and group delay at 6 GHz in 30 MHz bandwidth 85−20048
multipath distortion, adaptive feedback equalisation implementation 85−42466
multipath fading, annual and seasonal variability 87−26791
multipath fading, field strength profiles 86−23687
multipath fading, outage prediction, three ray model, statistical anal./simulation 87−48898
multipath fading 3 ray model, statistical anal./simulation, outage prediction 87−40726
multipath fading channel, two-parameter signature definition 86−55190
multipath fading in digital microwave radio, causes and elimination 88−67241
multipath fading meas., France geographical conditions, anal. 86−68769
multipath fading on line of sight propagation, theoretical model 85−36034
multipath microwave channel, dynamic model 88−60007
multipath outage probability on digital radio, propagation parameters and prediction 86−69603
multipath phenomenon in line-of-sight digital transmission systems 85−8313
multipath propag., influence of raypath parameters on digital radio outage 88−15314
multipath propagation, comments and author's reply 85−2558
multipath propagation experiments on 8.2-km line-of-sight path at 30 GHz 88−60002
multipath propagation measurements on an overwater path in New Zealand 88−2574
multipath propagation measurements on an overwater path in New Zealand 88−66069
multipath simulator for evaluating line of sight digital and analogue microwave radios 85−42453
multiple access Ku-band communications subsystem for space station 87−49017
multiple propagation studies overview *(French)* 86−29362
multiple-hop network, rain attenuation, outage performance prediction 88−21943
multiplexed optical fibre links for broadband networks 88−67361
multiplexers for satellite appls., computer aids for design and simulation 85−42350
multipoint 19 GHz digital radio system, low cost, local distrib. appls. 85−20036
multipoint communication systems for local network needs 85−3357

microwave links continued
multipoint radio for local networks 88−3828
multirelay links, estimation method for rain attenuation distrib., compound lognormal distrib. model 86−69591
multiresonator klystron microwave transmitter, power control processes study 87−70193
NASA developments of satellite communications, tracking and robotic vision technology 88−28816
NEC Digital Radio Multiple Access Subscriber System (DRMASS) 88−28725
Newfoundland Telephone microwave repeater site, cycled diesel power plant with rechargeable batteries 87−30408
noise computation using programmable calculator *(Hungarian)* 86−17196
nonlinear effects, freq. selective 87−69154
North American high capacity radio transmission systems, overview 85−20038
NTT radio communication trends 88−21950
Olympus Propag. Expt. at 12, 20 and 30 GHz, design of Spanish earth stations *(Spanish)* 88−60093
Olympus Propagation Experiment OPEX−a unique example of European cooperation 88−66060
Olympus propagation receiver using a novel technical approach 88−9515
Olympus satellite expts., conf., London, England (Oct. 1987) 88−6131
Olympus satellite fade countermeasures 88−9512
Olympus satellite fade countermeasures for Ka-band 88−9511
optical, in 10-18 GHz range by direct modulation of injection laser diode 86−37904
optical fibre microwave multicarrier transmission system for satellite Earth stations 88−9556
optical fibre transmission, long distance, of C-band microwave signals to and from satellite antenna 88−28843
optical fibre use for direct transmission of signals, optoelectronic componentry 87−74950
optical technology for microwave appls., conf., Arlington, USA (Apr. 85) 86−33905
optical technology for microwave appls. conf., Orlando, FL, USA (May 1987) 88−24327
orbital and site diversity systems in rain environment: radar-derived results 85−46565
OTS propagation, results of ESA campaign 85−7653
overwater span, 100 km, digital radio system 86−23680
overwater span digital radio system, 100 km, LS-200M systems 86−30626
PACEM 2 multipath expt. program, preliminary results 88−46890
packaged microwave in the junction network 86−37321
Panaftel West microwave telecommunication project linking Senegal to Benin 87−34373
parametric characterization of a radio channel transferfunction leading to BER evaluation *(French)* 86−29368
PASOLINK 50, MM wave communication system at 50 GHz *(Japanese)* 87−8173
passive transponder card system, object identification using microwave interrogation 88−15320
PEACEMAKER, British Telecom's approach to microwave coexistence modelling 88−60016
personal communication radio coverage in buildings at 900 MHz and 1700 MHz 88−60035
phase transients in digital radio local oscillators 87−76553
phase-frequency modulation of digital signals 87−62839
Pheonix, unmanned aircraft battlefield surveillance system, trials results assessment 88−61545
photodetector design and packaging for optimum digital and microwave receiver power 88−15480
planning, applicability of geometrical optics methods, error anal. *(Hungarian)* 85−57939
point rain-rate distribs., extrapolation technique, microwave communication system engineering appl. 85−57018
point to multipoint microwave subscriber radio, SR500 system in Canada 86−59783
point to point transmission, propagation characteris. 87−54577
point-to-multipoint radio systems, random-request demand-assigned TDMA protocol 86−23692
point-to-multipoint subscriber radio system in 1.5 GHz band based on PCM-TDM 86−23691
point-to-point microwave system design and coordination for private service 87−40739
positioning systems for solid-Earth science missions, data circulation 88−41763
post rain water vapour attenuation model from radiometric measurements at 22.235 GHz 87−47198
power density, human health hazard aspect *(Polish)* 85−25737
power generation for Western Africa telecommunications 85−65160
power supply and environmental adaptation 86−65985
power supply for microwave relay in France, photovoltaic diesel engine generator, optimisation and economics 87−30454
power system microwave monitoring systems for failure detection and as maintenance aid 88−17046
power transmission links, parameter optimization 87−50750
precipitation attenuation and depolarization of communication signals, remote sensing appls. 88−46893
precipitation intensity and 18-GHz-propagation *(German)* 85−19128
predistortion networks using digital circuits, design and performance 85−14127
private carrier bypass technology 87−2794
private microwave bypass, high security for sending confidential information 86−64869
private network utilisation for cost containment 87−48911
private user microwave fixed links, computerised system for licensing and freq. assignment 88−67239
private user microwave fixed links, frequency assignment and licensing facilities 88−60017
profile algorithm for microwave delay estimation from water vapor radiometer data 88−60001
Prony algorithm, improved, to identify multipath components 87−75425
propagation and high capacity digital systems, French network 86−69607
propagation characts. along Earth-space paths in 1-100 GHz range, computer model 88−67333
propagation effects at millimeter wavelengths 86−30590
propagation expts. at 20-50 GHz using Olympus and Italsat satellites, Italian participation *(Italian)* 86−36702
microwave links continued
propagation in 13 GHz band, fadings, rain and hail effects *(Czech)* 87−61386
propagation in dust storms, review 86−48574
propagation near Earth's surface, stratified refractivity effects 85−41602
propagation parameters test system, automatic system of collecting and processing propagationdata *(Polish)* 86−15879
propagation problem, studies and techniques 88−66086
protocol for multipoint radio systems 86−37756
pulsed TWT for microwave transmitter tube, mode switching effects 86−8698
QAM digital radio using adaptive equalisation and switched space diversity reception, outage 87−40708
QAM multilevel techniques for digital microwave radios 87−48894
QAM systems, digital modulation for microwave radio *(Japanese)* 86−10977
QAM systems, dual polarised, depolarisation crosstalk and differential fading presence, operation 87−48900
QPSK high-speed modulator and demodulator with subharmonic pumping, operation and performance 88−70607
quadruple-site radiometric diversity measurements at11.6 GHz 86−29406
quality assurance management for microwave radio 88−49428
racetrack communication, SHF microwave link 85−63510
radiative transfer theory 86−29402
radio equipment, channel switching 88−60006
radio equipment channel selection *(Hungarian)* 88−35348
radio link antenna for 7-11 GHz frequency reuse 85−36922
radio link repeater stations, power supply system using wind generator and accumulators 88−30629
radio links for satisfying growing demand 85−57965
radio relay equipment, knowledge-based systems for fault diagnosis 88−3840
radio relay systems, factory testing 87−77096
radio relay systems, new developments 85−47424
radio repeater station power supplies, solar photovoltaic systems appl. 85−8314
radio system for 100 km overwater spans, development *(Japanese)* 86−37746
radio transmission equipment, growth of market and sales 86−59761
radio transparent covers, tolerance design of multilayer walls 87−47428
radio-frequency channel arrangements for digital radio-relay systems 87−40729
radio-relay equipment, automated signature meas. using multipath simulator 86−30643
radio-relay links, microwave transmitting channels, attenuators use 88−41529
radiocommunication, microwave interference levels estimation over land in clear air conditions 85−3361
radiowave transmission under severe multipath conditions 85−25755
rain, microwave attenuation at 34.5 and 81.8 GHz, worst month stats. 86−29389
rain attenuation, radiometeorological data logging and processing system for freq. over 10 GHz *(Polish)* 87−39385
rain attenuation and water vapour radiometric meas. at NPL 87−19188
rain attenuation at 11.6 GHz, duration and rate anal., Italy 86−68741
rain attenuation at 11.9 GHz on Earth-space paths at low elevation angles 86−22684
rain attenuation at 140 GHz, propag. expt. 85−13127
rain attenuation calcs. for microwave propagation *(German)* 88−45698
rain attenuation distribution, estimation method using lognormal distrib. model *(Japanese)* 85−2578
rain attenuation from various raindrop-sizedistributions 86−68752
rain attenuation in 12-GHz satcom links, expt. results 86−17304
rain attenuation in microwave engineering: do it right and don't worry about-the weather 86−17232
rain attenuation model for short microwave radio paths 86−55186
rain attenuation on slant paths, study of radiative transfer through raincells 86−22689
rain attenuation prediction, factor of safety concept *(Japanese)* 88−72554
rain attenuation prediction from rain-rate distribution model for S Africa *(Afrikaans)* 86−10105
rain attenuation statistics prediction for Earth-to-space 11 GHz links 85−36023
rain induced attenuation prediction model for terrestrial and satellite-Earth microwave links 88−21944
rain intensity in given area 86−43723
rain outage predictions 88−3830
rain scatter, interference prediction 87−54579
rain-induced cross polarization: calculations at wavelengths from 1 to 30 millimeters 85−7635
rain-rate statistical modelling 87−39374
rainfall, prediction of attenuation, statistical anal. *(Spanish)* 87−19190
rainfall intensity, meas. and distrib. anal. *(Polish)* 88−58859
rainfall rate distribution model for radio system design 85−24822
rainfall rate duration and intensity, statistical anal. 87−54576
Raytheon digital multiplexing systems 86−23592
RD digital microwave series: transmitter/receiver design and development 86−30631
RD digital series 86−30630
RD series of digital systems 85−57958
RD-6B digital microwave radio system, development 88−15338
receiver noise *(Polish)* 86−23679
receiver noise figure and Q-factor meas. *(Czech)* 86−44414
receivers, low-noise, for fibre-optic microwave signal transmission 88−73928
receivers for EW appls., advanced system concept 86−55184
Red Sea coastal links, deep fading characts. 88−2587
Reduced Bandwidth QPSK digital radio system, propagation influences on performance 85−25748
reference link for phased arrays using optical fibres 86−29649
refractivity, gradient and microwave fading obs. in northern Indiana 86−55192
regression model for forecasting microwave radiofading at Palmetto, GA 86−68742
relay station transmitter, 11 GHz, with IMPATT diodes 87−56339
remote microwave repeater powered by PV energy systems 88−28687
repeater stations, power demand reduction, strategic pursuing by Telettra *(Italian)* 85−20050
RF and microwave testing equipment 86−31617
RF channels, cross-polarised, sweep meas. of multipath effects and space diversity 85−42465

microwave links continued
RF channels, cross-polarised and diversity-protected, transfer functions results 85−57972
RF fibre optic links, development 85−14235
RF repeaters for high capacity digital microwave systems 88−21954
RF repeaters for rural telecoms 88−3821
RF repeaters solve microwave path problems 86−49465
RF subsystem design for microwave communication receivers 88−21959
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, millimetre wave propag., rain and sand storms effect 86−48577
route diversity systems, rain outage performance anal. 87−68774
rural comms and flexible network planning 86−43400
rural narrowband 22 GHz digital radio system development 85−20037
S-band circular polarisation-diversity radars, propag. effects correction 88−4074
S-band low-noise downconverter system using microstrip coupled transmission-mode dielec. resonator 87−52836
S-band polarization diversity radars, propag. effects modelling 88−4073
safety, environmental monitoring 87−36443
sand and dust storms in Iraq, particle size distrib. and influence on microwave communication 88−45684
sandstorm effect on radiowave propag., system design for Riyadh, Saudi Arabia 87−2303
satellite, amplitude scintillations in a 11.5 GHz SIRIO Earth link 86−15871
satellite, C-band vs. Ku-band 88−3898
satellite, ionosphere total electron content effects 86−22675
satellite broadcasting, TV receiver charact. meas. *(Czech)* 87−70008
satellite communication system, site diversity model 87−49014
satellite cosmic and terrestrial path propagation, 10-20 GHz range *(German)* 87−33436
satellite Earthstations, microwave technology, Ku-band *(Dutch)* 86−17336
satellite link attenuation predictions, inhomogeneous rain attenuation model 85−19138
satellite link availability computing 87−56054
satellite links, amplitude scintillation measurements, theoretical and expt. study 85−57019
satellite links, propagation charact. between ETS-II and Kasima station, at 11.5 and 34.5 GHz *(Japanese)* 86−3532
satellite links, rain attenuation model describing spatial inhomogeneity of rain rate 85−24817
satellite links, rain scattered interference, method to predict desired-to-undesired power ratio 86−69724
satellite links, S band meteorological radar for slant path rain profile statistics meas. 85−52415
satellite radio links, rain attenuation prediction method 88−66064
satellite sub-systems, conf., London, England (May 1986) 86−52155
satellite telemetry, tracking and command station siting, interference assessment 87−62898
satellite TV reception 86−17301
satellites, Ku-band, T-1 carrier transmission studies 88−41591
Saudi Arabia west coast microwave link, fading problem anal. 88−9403
SBX-384 PABX systems for working on the railroad 88−59920
SCADA system for remote communication and control of oil and gas platforms 87−36288
scanning superheterodyne receiver, 0.5-18.5 GHz, microprocessor-controlled, CS-2002 system from Condor 86−17193
scattering from sea surface, modelling 86−22698
scattering induced microwave scintillations fromclear air and rain on earth space paths and theinfluence of antenna aperture 86−63986
scintillation in space-Earth links, influence of ground level refractivity 88−66053
seasonal variation of multipath parameters in Egypt 87−34375
selective fading, statistical model for amplitude and delay 86−30620
service channel equipment for microwave radio relay systems 85−47426
service system for digital radio links 87−34409
SHF diversity reception from OB van, Beppu-Oita Mainichi Marathon, production techniques *(Japanese)* 85−25978
shipboard and ground microwave transmitter design, signal processing and computer impact 85−25745
short haul line-of-sight systems for civil appls. 87−55986
short haul microwave system selection for the beginner 87−28357
short radiowave propag., book 88−62929
short-haul bypass appl. 87−76565
short-haul microwave security system reduces vandalism and theft at Alabama public schools 88−15330
short-haul systems, appl. 86−49466
signal amplitude scintillation in satellite communication, statistical characteristics 88−45691
signal distortion analyzers *(French)* 86−38303
single sideband operation at MCI telecommunications Corp. 85−42445
site diversity expts. in tropical regions 86−64003
slant path absorption correction for low elevationangles 86−63988
slanted microwave paths, influence of rain props. 87−75442
slotted-frame packet-switched integrated voice/data network, performance 87−7892
SMD 30/1.5 point-to-multipoint TDMA radio system 88−3827
solar power advantages for remote microwave repeater stations appls. 87−28389
solar power for microwave repeater stations 88−37096
solar power satellite system, microwave components for design and deployment 85−15941
solar power satellites, microwave power transmission system for low-Earth-orbit power transmission 85−15942
solar powered microwave radio relay system and equipment 85−8320
solid-state power devices for communication engineering appls. 88−1006
Space Shuttle RF Data Relay; automated meas. and eval. system for link performance 87−41366
space-ground tradeoffs for millimeter wave satellitecommunications 86−23828
spacecraft, automated microwave testing 87−71204
spacecraft antennas development using optical technology 88−41678
spectrum management in 1990s, propagation model requirements 88−60018
spectrum utilisation, international dimension 88−34966
spread spectrum multiple access systems using wideband M-ary FSK 88−28761
SR500 microwave radio system with random-request demand-assignment TDMA 85−57977
SR500 point to multipoint digital radio system for low density telephone service 87−34381
SR500 point-to-multipoint data polling radio system 88−3826
microwave links continued
SSB microwave radio system meas. using network/spectrum analyser 87−28402
SSB microwave system meas., using network/spectrum analyser 85−63525
SSB-AM radio relay links, linearised varactor diode power upconvertors 86−8523
SSB-AM system, predistortion nonlinear compensator 85−20030
SSB-AM transmission by modification of FM microwave radio equipment 85−42444
statistical anal. of rainfall rate and duration, microwave system design 88−58842
statistical characteristics of the fast phasefluctuations of an ultrashort wave signal using thedata of amplitude measurements along paths at sea 85−51447
status and prospects of millimeter wave utilisation *(Japanese)* 85−24824
STN 65 140 MB/s 16 QAM digital radio performance, adaptive equaliser design 85−20047
subrefraction statistics estimation using surface synoptic meteorological data 87−76563
subrefractive fading model using surface synoptic meteorological data 87−76562
supervisory equipment with microprocessor control 85−47427
SW part of microwave band, low-temp., screened striplines charact. 85−61412
sweep measurements of multipath effects on cross-polarized RF-channels including space diversity 85−25742
system parameters and performance of high speed modems on analog radio 87−48895
tapered circular waveguide cutoff filters for TE_{01} mode MM-waves, anal. and props. *(Japanese)* 88−56874
TDMA microwave radio, technology and appls. 88−3850
TDRS-1 satellite for space mission data communications, orbit and link problems and soln. 85−20111
technology, conf., Rome, Italy (Sept. 1987) 88−11599
technology and system configuration 86−30622
telecommunication equipment, private line gear, new market for telcos 86−4097
telecommunication projects, problems for purchasers 86−69597
telecommunications tower, construction and antenna-mounting features *(German)* 85−13369
telecommunications transmission, future prospects 86−4121
teleconferencing, terrestrial and satellite links appl. 88−41435
telegraphic message output, boundary movements, expt. model *(Russian)* 85−3355
telephone systems, bypassing for large corporations 86−23338
telex in natural gas exploration 85−36632
Tennessee instructional TV fixed service microwave network 87−28848
terrestrial and satellite links, cross-polarisation discrimination estimation using statistical raindrop canting angle model 85−19136
terrestrial digital microwave communications, system requirements and technological progress 88−28657
terrestrial digital radio, network planning and higher order modulation schemes use 87−34393
terrestrial line-of-sight microwave links, multipath fading distrib. 86−69592
terrestrial links, attenuation in melting snow 85−19120
terrestrial links, depolarisation rel. to antenna height 86−30616
terrestrial microwave communication systems, signal-generator testing 85−57970
terrestrial microwave links, multipath fade depth distribution prediction 88−34319
terrestrial microwave links, rain attenuation prediction method 85−24819
terrestrial microwave links, role of surface reflections in multipath propagation 88−34320
terrestrial microwave relay systems, interference prediction technique 88−2575
terrestrial mm-wave links, fading, diversity and data processing 88−59996
terrestrial MM-wave radio systems for commercial use 88−3848
terrestrial radio network, effect of interference from geostationary satellites 86−55174
terrestrial radio spectrum management tools, conf., London, UK (May 1988) 88−55844
terrestrial radio-relay network, crosspolar discrimination Cassegrain antenna design 85−42473
TFH 422 GHz radio link for sound and TV 88−46881
thermal noise reference level for microwave Earth-station receiving systems 85−20112
tilted beam diversity reception system to reduce line-of-sight microwave fading *(Japanese)* 88−21957
time modulation scheme for digitally encoded network communications, aircraft collision avoidance appls. 87−54836
time transfer expt., two-way, via ECS-1, using MITREX modem 88−74604
time transfer via geostationary satellites 88−74605
TM 400 mobile microwave links, review 87−3056
Tokyo-Ibaraki transmission link with carrier telephony terminal equipment *(Japanese)* 85−20032
tower construction 88−59992
tower structural safety in icy environment 86−17231
traffic monitoring and control, microwave-based automatic data communications system 87−76574
transhorizon anomalous propagation conditions, modelling 87−54581
transhorizon microwave signals over troposcatter path in Northern India, fading statistics 85−19142
transhorizon propagation at 6 GHz, fading, field strength *(German)* 86−4486
transmission equipment, high-integration, development and volume production 86−43731
transmission network control and monitoring using microwave plus fibre optic communication links 87−57606
transponder for short-range telemetry appls. 85−3089
transportable digital microwave radio-relay system foremergency operation−11P-12M 86−4504
tropical raindrop size distrib. modelling for microwave and mm wave appls. 85−41607
troposcatter experimental Delhi-Pilani link, fading charact. and space diversity signals anal. 86−37754
troposcatter links, multipath dispersion meas. and predictions 85−25751
troposphere, Earth-space path, 19.5 GHz, attenuation and depolarisation, probability distrib. 85−41597
troposphere, evaporation duct model 85−62777
troposphere, refractivity gradient calcs. 87−75440

microwave links continued
tropospheric attenuation on terrestrial radio relay links at 11 GHz and 18 GHz *(German)* 85−2577
tropospheric attenuation on terrestrial radio relay links at 11 GHz and 18 GHz *(German)* 85−19127
tropospheric communications, appls. 85−57967
tropospheric dispersion *(Spanish)* 87−75436
tropospheric multipath microwave propagation, angle of arrival and amplitude of rays determ. 87−47168
tropospheric propagation and refractive index *(Polish)* 86−22690
tropospheric propagation at low latitude areas 87−33439
tunnels, ground to vehicle data communications using natural microwave propag. 87−69957
turreted vehicle internal communications using microwave slip ring system 87−48881
TV AM directional broadcasting, Ludwigshafen speciality *(German)* 85−8524
TV broadcasting, satellite and terrestrial broadcasting, comparison 87−76911
TV field pickup equipment, 7 GHz microwave link for OB vans 85−8537
TV networks on microwave systems 86−69885
two-way radio communication in mountainous terrain, simulcasting solution 88−15329
TWT amplifier, design and characts. for radio relay link system appls. *(German)* 85−40398
TWT for space communications, physics 87−32208
TWTs, 4 to 12 GHz band, use for digital radio transmitters 85−34434
UDS 10-64: a digital subscriber connection system to data transmission networks 85−3272
UDS 10-64 data transmission system on TDMA microwave radio 85−57978
UHF satellite communications, status, transceiver/terminal development and trends 87−40800
UHF telemetry links for aircraft and missiles, use of wideband techniques and equipment 88−15022
UHF/SHF SATCOM propagation and system design 87−26798
university medical centre's private microwave network 87−29834
urban environment, microwave scattering off building surfaces, expt. study 87−75423
urban environment, performance of 38 GHz radio link 85−42467
urban environments use of MM waveband links 87−8167
USA microwave terrestrial communications, status 88−15341
USA private microwave link licensing and application procedures 87−28388
USA satellite link attenuation prediction from rain-rate distribution model for S Africa 86−10106
VHF microwave link for long distance mobile communication, microprocessor-controlled repeater stations 85−8324
VHF/UHF/microwave LOS terrestrial propagation and system design 87−28405
voice and data traffic, technology update 88−9399
Washington, DC, local government telecom planning 87−69455
waveguide transmission using quasioptical focusing components *(German)* 86−20779
wideband low distortion microwave PLL power amplifiers for analog and digital communications 87−532
wideband optical link for microwave subsystems interconnection 88−41677
worst month quotient Q variability distribution 86−11676
worst month statistics of rain attenuation at 35 and82 GHz 86−63998
X-band communication systems, development of 2 kW CW helix TWT 88−39010
X-band low elevation Earth-space paths, amplitude scintillations 86−29408
X-band optic links using high-speed delay lines, eval. for radar test set appls. 88−73956
X-band RF fiber optic links 87−49083
GaAs C-band 100 W FET amplifier for digital radio 88−1015
GaAs FET demodulator and down-convertor foroptical-microwave links 86−55182
GaAs FET power amplifier for 64 QAM digital radio transmitter, design 88−1014
GaAs FET power amplifiers for multi-level QAM digital radio system, TWT substitutes 88−1012
GaAs ICs for military communications, status and commercial availability 85−30875
GaAs MMICs use 86−58046
GaAs RF power amplifiers for digital radio systems 88−1016
GaAs Schottky-barrier photodetector for microwave optical fibre links 87−49088
GaAs integrated circuits for microwave communications, hybrid technology 85−30874
GaAs monolithic receiver and laser driver for GHz transmission rates 87−49087
GaAs plan for DARPA, pilot production line project 85−30872

microwave measurement
see also microwave imaging; microwave reflectometry
3 GHz pulsed magnetron, using electro-optical technique 86−60301
4.3 MHz ocean wave-radar modulation transfer function meas. 86−37926
4-GHz band low-noise measurement system, using Dicke-type radiometer 87−49903
6/4 GHz satellite communication systems, Faraday depolarisation effects minimisation 86−37829
9.6 GHz backscattering matrix of dielec. objects 87−76824
9.6 Ghz backscattering meas. of dielectric targets 87−26751
10 GHz, superconducting RF cable devices for testing radioelectronic equipment 87−64174
10 GHz band power standard, dry type calorimeter *(Japanese)* 87−41596
16-216 GHz full coverage MM-wave scalar network analyser 88−60641
18 to 26.5 GHz waveguide load-pull system using active-load tuning 87−77390
19 GHz precipitation scatter expt. 87−54564
26 GHz wafer probing for MMIC development and manufacture 87−8722
44 GHz noise-figure meas. technique 87−8736
90 GHz satellite radiometer expt. and computer model 86−12152
6310 microwave sweeper *(German)* 87−8718
6407/6409 portable RF SNAs contain sweepers 86−55586
Q-band computerized slotted line system 88−74311
agricultural remote sensing, crop classification, biomass and plant height algorithms from visible/IR/microwave data 85−38358
airborne low level reconnaissance system, MM wave SAR sensor design 87−20617

microwave measurement continued
airborne microwave rain scatterometer/radiometer, DP software system *(Japanese)* 87−15066
airborne microwave rain scatterometer/radiometer, hardware system development *(Japanese)* 87−15065
airborne microwave rain scatterometer/radiometer, satelliteborne weather radar system *(Japanese)* 87−15069
airborne microwave rain scatterometer/radiometer system, rain meas. and data anal. *(Japanese)* 87−15067
airborne microwave rain scatterometer/radiometer system, microwave backscatter expt. of ocean surface *(Japanese)* 87−15068
airborne radiometric meas, at 30 and 90 GHz, interpretation 88−29621
aircraft engine digital electronic control, high-power microwave test results 88−5054
aircraft panel seal integrity monitoring, EM radiation leakage detection instrumentation 85−9282
airport humped runways, power density estimation, wedge diffraction theory appl. 87−61360
altimeter, bread board model 86−25455
AM-AM and AM-PM measurements using the PM null technique, microwave radio components appl. 87−66512
AM/PM modulation, new measurement system for oscillator noise characterization 87−73742
amplifier S-parameters, meas. and calibration technique for accurate meas. 87−77182
amplitude/phase detect., EM field probe, fibre optic transmission 85−20611
anechoic chamber specification 87−72799
anechoic chambers for RF meas., design aspects and appl. of microwave absorbers 86−1335
antenna differential-polarisation meas., using dual polarised-source antenna 86−24742
antenna EM field meas. in near zone 85−58865
antenna EM test facilities, anechoic chamber considerations 86−26617
antenna far-field patterns, semi compact range facility for fast prediction 85−41698
antenna meas. system using HP8510 87−68885
antenna meas. techniques, review 85−41715
antenna measurements using an automatic microwave measurement system 85−15010
antenna near-fields measurement method without anechoic environments 85−13284
antenna phased array T/R module performance optimisation, insertion phase meas. technique 85−64230
antenna system parameters measurement using calibrated RF-noise sources 87−35107
antenna testing, measurement of anechoic chamber reflections by time-domain techniques 88−42259
antenna tower waveguide meas. return loss and distance to fault meas. 86−5499
antennas, attenuation meas., noise utilisation 88−52280
antennas, compact test range, dual-reflector config. and meas. performance 85−62895
antennas, large, practical manufacture and testing 85−41709
antennas, radiation efficiency meas., radiometric method 85−26463
art and science of microwaves 85−34125
asynchronous detector with Gunn diode self-pumping 86−14067
ATE, mm-wave frequency coverage, ECM appl. 86−44132
ATE and instrumentation, conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1987) 88−56603
ATE conf., Long Island, NY, USA (Oct 1985) 86−33922
ATE system, AN/USM-410(V) 85−31584
atmosphere, appls. of passive microwave remote sensing in meteorology and atmospheric techniques 85−38346
atmosphere, determ. of integral water vapour and liq. water content over ocean from meteorological satellite meas. 85−48476
atmosphere, remote sensing of precipitable water by MOS-1 microwave scanning radiometer 88−5175
atmosphere, total precipitable water retrieval using radiometric meas. near 183.3 and 90 GHz 88−5174
atmosphere sounding method, using mm-wave instrumentation on Space Shuttle *(German)* 86−6109
atmospheric absorption error reduction by differential emission meas. with ground-based microwave radiometer 86−6120
atmospheric attenuation at 11 and 18 GHz obtained by dual freq. Sun tracker meas., anal. 87−61388
atmospheric attenuation time dependences obs., effect on satellite relay systems *(Czech)* 88−73870
atmospheric remote sensing using satellite passive microwave techniques 86−6115
atmospheric turbulence meas., effects on MM-wave propagation 86−38957
atmospheric vertical moisture profile retrieval from microwave radiometric obs. 86−6121
atmospheric water vapour and temp. remote sensing by combined ground-based microwave and satellite radiometry 86−6118
atmospheric water vapour and temp. remote sensing by ground-based microwave radiometry 86−6117
attenuation, review 86−31619
attenuation and ratio−national standards 86−38503
attenuation calibrator, based on X-band SQUID, computer-controlled 86−24666
attenuation meas., precautions *(French)* 88−36196
attenuation meas. by time-interval ratio 86−31607
attenuation meas. system, mixer linearity *(Japanese)* 87−41595
attenuation measurement using ratio transformer and piston attenuator, accuracy comparison *(Japanese)* 85−43087
autodyne converter for controlling electronic film materials *(Russian)* 85−61874
automated dielectric spectrometer for freq. range 10 kHz to 10 GHz 86−65258
automated microwave testing of spacecraft 86−30738
automated microwave tests, productivity increment 85−20713
automated radio and microwave frequency power measurementfacilities 86−38486
automated signal/load parameter meas. in mismatched transmission lines *(Russian)* 87−20859
automated wideband surface resistivity measurements of space cloth 87−70757
automatic calibrator for switched solid state noise sources, in 10 GHz to 18 GHz range 86−31632
automatic error correction in RF and microwave network analysers 86−44227

microwave measurement continued
automatic homodyne network analyser with phase shift keying and baseband data sampling 85−14734
automatic microwave scalar network analyser, design and performance *(German)* 85−14702
automatic network analyser, HP 8510 A based, 30-60 GH_2 operation; design and features *(German)* 86−5145
automatic network analyser with microstrip connectors, calibration procedures 88−968
automatic network analysers, meas. config. and errors *(Spanish)* 86−50019
automatic network analysers, strip line calibration with TSD method *(German)* 88−67708
automatic peak power meter with dual input/display, Model 490 *(German)* 87−70690
automatic system for microwave resonators resonant frequency and Q factor meas. 85−15006
automatic vector network analyser, HP 8510B, design and characts. 87−56579
AV3921 microwave measuring instrument *(Chinese)* 88−4598
average conductivity of tank pad rubber, meas. using microwave techniques 88−68019
bare soil L-band emissivity series for net rainfall, evaporation and water storage estimation 85−64719
battlefield environment, MM wave transmission through manmade obscurations 87−20620
battlefield simulation, design criteria for microwave intervisibility meas. system 86−17497
beam-lead diodes, bond-free nondestructive test fixture 88−63934
beam-lead p-i-n diode nondestructive microwave meas. 87−77389
beams parameters meas. in open space using large liquid crystal screens 86−50208
BER meas. in microwave digital links, automatic test system 88−60560
Bhaskara-II microwave radiometer meas. of atm. precipitable water, performance 86−18578
biological objects, images, phase comparator at 2.5 GHz 86−50489
biological substances, dielectric props. meas. using open-ended coaxial line resonator method 88−29587
biomedical engineering, microwave radiometry appls. *(French)* 85−43318
biomedical microwave radiometry for noninvasive thermometry of subcutaneous tissues 88−16692
biomedical thermographic measurements, influence of tissue layering 88−48110
biomedical three-band microwave radiometer for noninvasive temperature measurement 85−20907
bipolar transistors, S-parameter meas. prediction using phys. device simulator 88−12615
bipolar transistors, S-parameters meas. 88−16468
bistatic radar cross section measurement facility 88−4611
blast furnace burden sensor with X-band microwave *(Japanese)* 88−60920
bolometric mounts on 75-Ω coaxial lines, for power meas. in telephony 86−23648
brain tumors, interstitial microwave hyperthermia, swept freq. meas of antennas 87−8947
broad-band permittivity measurements using thesemi-automatic network analyzer 86−24700
broadband 6-port measurement systems, broadband detectors using microstrip ring-star 5-ports 85−17800
broadband automatic homodyne network analyser with binary phase modulation, config. and X-band operation 86−70074
broadband directional couplers 87−45175
broadband electric-field probe using resist. tapered dipoles 87−8729
broadband homodyne network analyser with binaryphase modulation, microcomputer-controlled system 86−17786
broadband microwave synthesizer, high resolution 86−38406
broadband microwave test fixture 87−70777
broadband mixers, phase error/matching meas. using microprocessor-based microwave test equipment 87−52460
broadband power sensors for 18 to 40 GHz 88−22765
broadband transmission cell for calibrating RF and microwave field probes 86−31622
brush movement meas. in fractional horsepower commutation motors 86−5503
building material water content monitoring using microwave convertor 88−60892
buried objects detection using versatile portable FMCW radar scheme 85−37112
C-band satellite-communications power meas. 88−15419
calibrated transmission lines, impedance meas. 86−18073
calibration and measurement equipment for electromagnetic fields *(German)* 85−14959
calibration and traceability at mm-wave frequency, 1985 status 86−44411
calibration of noise sources, using computer controlled radiometer 86−31623
calorimeter coaxial, and its use as reference standard in automated microwave power calibration system 87−29328
calorimetric microwave loss measurements of granular materials 85−37729
calorimetric microwave pulse meas. in oversized waveguide 86−55822
CAMAC interface for microwave power meter 88−67674
CAMAC-compatible automation of microwave relaxometer using IZOT TsLANP-0270 computer system 87−70780
capacitively-coupled plasma etching machine characterisation *(French)* 88−19823
cardiopulmonary rate monitor, microprocessor-based, using low-power Doppler microwaves 87−35399
cavity oscillators, Q-factor meas. technique 86−24726
cavity perturbation method, transmission line anal. 86−50200
cavity reflection interferometer for single-pulse transient conductivity meas. 88−22766
cavity resonator, electric field meas. with increased directivity 85−52856
cavity resonators, Q-factor and resonant freq. meas. using multipoint method *(Polish)* 85−14994
chemical reacting materials, microwave processing and dielec. diagnosis in single-mode cavity applicator 88−29609
circuit analysis and amplifier design, book 87−65112
circuit reflection matrix meas. using network analyzer 87−63500
circuits, microwave optical appls. 88−70949
circular polarisation analyser, for K_a-band microwave radiation 86−24728
circular waveguide network, attenuation monitoring using switched heterodyne radiometer 86−44377
circulator eigenvalues determ., refl. coeff. meas. 86−8443

microwave measurement continued
cloud radiometry at two wavelengths *(Chinese)* 88−42654
cloudless atmosphere radio emission fluctuations 88−22240
clouds, liquid water and precipitable water vapour determ. by ground-based microwave radiometers 87−71296
cm and mm wavelengths, scintillation and radiometry correlation, experimental evidence 85−26465
coal, on-line moisture determ. at preparation plants 85−15008
coaxial, thermal noise standards radiometer with IF attenuation *(German)* 85−15004
coaxial bolometer mounts calibration against primary standard mounts, microwave power meas. 86−49908
coaxial cable testing for production control, instrumentation and methods *(Italian)* 88−19438
coaxial connector, elec. defects study using simple technique 87−45357
coaxial connectors, refl. coeff. meas. repeatability study using highly reflecting loads 87−45356
coaxial E-field probe design for high-power microwave measurement 85−37737
coaxial line sensor, open-ended, for medical and industrial dielec. meas., assessment 86−55725
coaxial noise source, calibration using waveguide standard 88−29608
coaxial noise standard for the 1 GHz to 12.4 GHz frequency range 85−4104
coaxial probes with finite ground plane for biological dielec. props. meas. 88−36416
coherent RF error statistics 87−8734
combine harvester, spatially attributed automatic data acquisition 88−15974
common base bipolar power transistors, large-signal type, charactn. techniques in L-band 86−14516
compact antenna test ranges for RCS meas., anechoic absorber charactn. study 87−56237
compact antenna test ranges for RCS meas., dual chamber design considerations 87−56239
compact frequency counter offers oven stability 85−20635
compact resonator for frequency standards 87−56822
compact-range technology for antenna and RCS meas. community 87−56236
complex conductivity measurements at several frequencies in the millimeter wave spectral range 88−74555
complex conductivity measurements between 26 and 110 GHzusing complex impedance bridges 86−5479
complex dielec. const. meas. technique using H-plane dielec.-loaded cavity with three layers *(Japanese)* 85−48068
complex dielec. constant. at MM-wave freqs., meas. system *(German)* 88−60881
complex dielectric constant, meas. technique using H-plane dielec. loaded resonator *(Japanese)* 85−4080
complex modulation testing of components and systems accomplished using new tools 87−43954
complex permitt. and permeab. automatic meas. , broadband simultaneous 88−74574
complex permittivities, dynamic meas. of temp. dependence at microwave frequency 87−14482
complex permittivity, dynamic meas. of temp. depend. at microwave freqs. *(Japanese)* 85−52846
complex permittivity and permeability, simultaneous meas. using broadband automated strip line technique 86−44406
complex permittivity and permeability of materials at microwave freqs., broadband meas. method 88−60899
complex permittivity and temp. depend. of dielec. during microwave heating, automated meas. method 86−11683
complex permittivity instrumentation for high-lossliquids at microwave frequencies, improvement 85−64245
complex permittivity meas. using dielec. resonator on microstrip line 85−20701
complex permittivity measurement at microwave freqs. 86−55821
complex permittivity tensor meas., rectangular waveguide standing-wave method 87−63493
component testing at microwave freqs. using spectrum analyzers 87−14505
composite, microwave NDT, moisture monitoring 85−17032
computer-aided load-pull meas. system for microwave cct. large-signal charactn. 87−20901
computer-assisted noise parameter test for microwave transistors meas. 88−50410
computer-controlled time-domain spectroscopy, dielectric props. meas. up to 15 GHz 85−14986
computerized microwave measurement techniques 86−17804
concrete humidity eval. using microwave technique 87−23764
conductivity and permitt. by cavity perturbation method 85−52852
conference, IR and MM waves, Takarazuka, Japan (Oct. 1984) 85−60654
conference on EM meas., Teddington, Middlesex, England (Oct. 1985) 86−26512
conference on instrumentation and meas. technology, Boston, MA, USA (Apr. 1987) 87−68858
conference on instrumentation and measurement, Boulder, CO, USA (March 1986) 86−57103
conference on intelligence in instrumentation, San Diego, California (Apr. 1988) 88−53917
conference on microwave and millimetric components meas., conf., London, England (Nov. 1986) 87−16305
contactless meas. of resistivity distrib. of semiconductor plates, using quasistatic microwave resonator 86−18088
contactless scanner for photoactive materials usinglaser-induced microwave absorption 86−31586
coronary arteriosclerosis examination using microwaves 87−77662
counter design developments 85−37662
coupling radio-optical image convertor to video display 85−8735
cross-field amplifier measurements with a rotating RFE-field probe 86−62996
crosspoint switch matrix solves ATE problems 87−77097
cryogenic motorized waveguide switch 87−56824
cryogenic voltage standards, using series array of Josephson tunnel functions 85−20680
CW power meas., techniques explanation 86−60331
CW radar cross-section measurement facility in X-band 85−20250
CW source provides pulsed microwave signals 88−38740
cylindrical cavity partially filled with dielectric, calc. 86−41302
cylindrical coaxial cell for wideband high-loss dielec. material charactn., EM study *(French)* 88−60880

microwave measurement continued
cylindrical microwave imaging system, temperature and permittivity meas. 88−29593
DBS TV relays, utilisation of Anritsu Electric Company measurement systems 85−14162
de-embedding techniques using time-domain anal. 86−38535
Debye dielectric, computer-based permitt. meas. and microwave power absorpt. anal. 87−49890
dedicated microwave test stations 85−14998
detecting diode rise-time meas. 85−58910
detection and identification of spurious oscillations in waveguide channels 87−21223
detector, automatic, based on glow discharge tube for millimeter wave intensity distrib. meas. 85−37619
development trends, uncertainties reduction *(German)* 85−14580
developments and technologies 85−15001
device behaviour plotting, test technique 86−55769
device for meas. in 27 to 110 GHz interval *(French)* 87−8724
dielectric, NPL 1970-85 developments review 86−31620
dielectric characteristics of gases obs., using gas dispersometer 86−24702
dielectric const. and loss tangent, comparison of meas. methods 87−49893
dielectric constant and loss of ferroelectrics meas., under uniaxial compression low-temp. 86−44397
dielectric constant evaluation of insulating materials: an accurate, practical measurement system 87−77391
dielectric constant meas., error calc., scattering matrix elements 88−39743
dielectric constant meas. of lossy fibres and rods, at microwave freq. 87−56809
dielectric liquids permittivity and loss meas., using two- and three-layer dielectric resonators 88−60875
dielectric loss and permittivity microwave meas. apparatus for temp. to 2300K 86−60322
dielectric loss meas. technique using fixed resonance cavity 85−64244
dielectric loss measurement method using H-plane loading techniques 87−70759
dielectric materials, charactn. at microwave freqs. *(Chinese)* 85−58844
dielectric meas. of birefringent and ceramic materials 87−14490
dielectric meas. of microwave frequencies 86−5487
dielectric measurements in submillimetre range, backward-wave-oscillator technique 85−43075
dielectric measurements of common polymers at millimeterwavelength range 86−11681
dielectric measurements with open-ended coaxial probe 87−70758
dielectric properties meas. at 100 GHz, new method using groove-guide resonator 88−42260
dielectric properties of brine in sea ice at microwave frequencies 85−48063
dielectric properties of materials, meas. techniques 86−38521
dielectric props., mm-wave meas. of birefringent crystalline sapphire and ceramic alumina 88−16438
dielectric props. meas., use of coaxial probes, expt. eval. 87−77374
dielectric props. meas. at 100 GHz using groove-guide resonator 88−29592
dielectric resonator coupled to microstrip line, automatic charactn. technique 87−6015
dielectric resonator materials and their applications 87−66489
dielectric resonators, coupling coeffs. determ., expt. technique 87−24426
dielectric resonators, dual-mode Q-factors determ., meas. procedure 87−77388
dielectric response meas. using detuning of reson. microwave cavity, appl. to solid-liq. transform. study 88−29590
dielectric rods, high temp. microwave characterisation technique and impedance variational model 85−7107
dielectric spectrum of vegetation material 87−63996
dielectric substrate meas. method 88−74575
dielectric thickness meas., microwave system using heterodyne technique 85−37754
dielectric thickness meas., using Doppler phenomena and heterodyne technique 86−24784
dielectric waveguide, sensor for nondestructive inspection of sheet dielectrics by freq. props. analysis 87−73169
dielectric waveguides, nonradiative type, loss meas. technique 85−4094
dielectric/absorption constants meas., using digital spectrometry at MM-freq. 86−38522
diffraction method of complex quality control of cond. surfaces and dielec. coatings 87−16738
diffraction tomography for dielectric constant distribution meas. 87−29251
digital frequency synthesizer for radar and communications appls., development 87−41534
digital meas. of group delay 85−8944
digital microwave network analyzer 85−14730
digital microwave radio, system meas. technique 87−28399
digital microwave radio system meas., dispersion signature anal. 87−48899
digital microwave signal anal., sensitivity improvement 85−42928
digital network analysis, amplitude and phase determ. without knowing frequency 87−70515
diode microwave power detectors, computer-controlled calibration 87−8704
diodes, automated microwave meas. system *(Russian)* 87−66557
dipole antenna radiation pattern meas. using HP 8510 network analyser 86−29610
direct reading microwave moisture meters, error analysis, adjustment, calibration 88−68080
directional coupler, function and use 86−27562
dispersive polarising MM-wave interferometer, complex refr. index meas. 86−5498
displacement meas., microwave interferometry appl. 86−50220
distance measurement, design improvements for three-wavelength distancers 88−74963
distributed processing in RF and microwave measurementsystems 86−44410
dual reflector antennas, cross-polarisation behaviour *(German)* 87−54663
dual six port network analyser with waveguide star junction, matching, sensitivity, Ka band meas. 86−11512
dual six-port network analyser, dynamic range extension technique 85−52708
dual-channel phase shift meas., mismatch error cancellation 86−24667
E-field microwave three-axis probe with submillimeter dimensions 87−14328
Earth-space path, amplitude and phase scintillations, meas. and modelling 85−36016
ECM/EW designers, 40 GHz and above using coax 85−3334

microwave measurement continued
eddy current probe, microwave FMR, and signal processing methods 85−17041
EHF noise factor and equiv. noise temp. meas. technique *(French)* 87−49912
EHF phase-retrieval technique for antenna metrology 88−21009
EHF subharmonically pumped mixer with packaged Schottky diodes, performance study, parameter meas. method 86−27583
electric variables measurement by microwave techniques, book 86−26536
electric vector measurement, amplitude and phase meas., using compound modulated scatterer system 87−70774
electrical performance evaluation for reflecting mesh 87−19308
electrical sampling techniques, tutorial 88−42264
electrically small obstacles, electric and magnetic complex polarisabilities, meas. at microwave frequencies 86−3468
electro-optical technique for intense microwave meas. 85−52853
electrodynamic projectile-velocity meter, using microwave resonator 87−3770
electron beams drifting in magnetic field , plasma frequency meas. 88−74571
electronic distance-meas. instrument accuracy improvement 86−38551
electrooptic sampling measurement of dispersion characteristics of slot line and coplanar waveguide (coupled slot line) even and odd modes 88−74573
electrothermal engine, performance meas. 85−20996
EM distribution in microwave plasma guns 85−43086
EM energy display, using cholesteric liquid crystals *(French)* 85−20669
EM field distribution meas. in shielded absorber-lined chamber 88−4616
EM field meas. apparatus, for planar waveguide systems 88−68017
EM field visualisation using probe based on modulated scatterer technique 87−70779
EM hyperthermia, temp. meas. technique using refl. method 87−57225
EM susceptibility/vulnerability meas. using reverberation chamber 88−2605
EM wave polarisation processing techniques for microwave system meas. appl. 88−4604
end, phase distrib., expt. study 85−11502
equivalent current meas. technique, current probe methods comparison 86−38476
eSM evaluation facility 85−26853
EW receiver digital instantaneous frequency meas. 85−58206
Federal Aviation Administration radiocommunication link tester 88−46850
ferrimagnetic resonance, automatic meas. 88−53843
ferrites, complex magnetic and dielectric material parameters meas. method 85−12497
ferrites, effective resonance linewidth and permittivity determ. 85−58863
ferrites, MM wavelength meas., free-wave method 88−29613
ferrites electromagnetic constants determ. in microwave region *(German)* 87−38655
ferrites/dielectric complex parameters, computer-controlled integrated microwave meas. system in finline technique 85−20481
FET amplifier gain compression tests, computer-controlled swept system 86−27610
FET device charactn., terminating impedance meas. system 86−1369
FET low-noise amplifiers, gain and noise figure recovery meas. 88−44382
FET VCO, microwave medium power, design 88−50409
fiber optic microwave power probe 87−41481
fibre optic microwave power sensor using GRIN multimode silica fibre 87−68087
fibre optic sensors appl. 88−4418
field strength in ESR, pulsed modulation technique meas. 86−24725
field strength probe, submillimeter three-axis design 88−16067
filter discriminator instantaneous freq. meas. uses linear amplifiers 87−49904
finline symmetric test fixture calibration 87−8728
five port circular disc structures for six port analysers 86−11509
flow rate meas. of rice sugar and salt, humidity and bulk density effect 85−26505
FM meters certification and checking, up to 10 GHz, standard apparatus 86−44408
FM noise meas. below 2 GHz, single oscillator methods 86−60340
FM noise meas. system using delay line discriminator *(Chinese)* 87−41599
FM-CW sensor, water equivalent in dry snowpack estimation 86−69827
FM/CW radar applications in instrumentation 86−24669
FMCW radar, BOF slag level meas., unwanted signal rejection 85−48146
four-antenna mapping system for identification of modes in high-power gyrotron 87−17648
four-port automatic network analyzer theory 85−64070
Fram Strait marginal ice zone microwave remote sensing techniques 86−6137
free-space permittivity meas. of lossy dielectrics 88−16439
free-standing wire grids, characteristic curves for spectroscopic perf. 88−50312
frequencies and oscillators metrology *(French)* 87−16932
frequency counter for mm-wave radar testing, up to 110 GHz 86−4724
frequency counters, 5350A and 5351A, GaAs IC front-ends, config. and specifications 85−58752
frequency counters zero in on high frequencies 85−20634
frequency drift meas. cct., with zero indication, for resonator's field meas. 86−18063
frequency meas., 30 to 1000 GHz, millimeter and submillimeter sources *(French)* 85−14969
frequency meas., extension to IR region 86−24661
frequency meas. in microwave range using multi-channel freq. discriminators *(Polish)* 85−64227
frequency measurement, techniques used in frequency meters 88−42244
frequency measurement below 10 kHz and above 100 MHz using counter/timers 86−31573
frequency meters, computer-controlled calibration system and error considerations 86−11434
frequency response measurement of SHF circuits using picosecond pulses 85−4096
frequency standards, using ion traps 86−60312
frequency-halving networks, impedance meas. using two-freq. synthetic loading technique 85−26466
full-wave semiconductor diode microwave power sensing system, RMS response anal. 88−22556
GaAs MESFETs, microwave noise characterization, on-wafer low-freq. output noise meas. 88−25461
gain measurement under mismatched conditions, image method use 88−2757

microwave measurement continued
garnets, microwave props. and parameter meas. *(Hungarian)* 86−15374
glass furnace wall thickness meas. using microwave technique 87−41610
grain moisture content measurement *(Polish)* 86−70254
gravitational radiation detector, parametric transducer using superconducting microwave cavities 86−50062
Greenland Sea marginal ice composition variation obs. with scanning multichannel microwave radiometer 86−6139
ground-based microwave radiometer for atm. temp. profile determ. 85−64735
Gunn diode A-C voltage and frequency, admittance dependence, expt. determ. 88−63942
Gunn diode based autodyne frequency convertor use for contactless meas. of dielec. parameters at SHF 86−60320
Gunn diodes, computer-aided interactive meas. procedure *(German)* 85−26462
gyrotron cold cavity Q-factor meas., nondestructive technique 87−37816
gyrotron expt. at 150 GHz 88−25808
gyrotron microwave power source, meas. problems at 120 GHz *(German)* 85−11838
hazardous EM fields meas., American national standard 86−50190
hazardous microwave radiation meas. probe 88−47667
heart monitor and life detect. system 85−38133
heart monitors, microwave remote, adaptive filtering 86−60772
heart rate, remote noncontacting meas. using microwave signals and digital processing 85−59276
heat-flow calorimeter, random errors reduction 86−31566
HEMTs, scattering parameters meas. at W-band using six-port network analyser 87−59871
Hewlett-Packard microwave counters, performance enhancement 85−42853
Hewlett-Packard mm-wave instruments, review 85−58496
HF instrument with built-in intelligence *(Dutch)* 86−24721
HF linear network parameter meas. in China 86−65155
HF matching meas. and coaxial impedance transformers *(Norwegian)* 86−5501
HF meas. techniques, conf., Braunschweig, Germany (June 1983) 85−10336
high accuracy microwave noise figure measurements 85−14993
high-loss liquids, 9 GHz complex permittivity meas. technique 88−22748
high-power automatic network analyzer for measuring the RF power absorbed by biological samples in a TEM cell 85−3854
high-power microwave sources with over-moded output, power and mode diagnostics 85−52857
high-power pulsed microwave generators, biological effect instrumentation 88−5019
high-resolution instrumentation radar for X-band 87−49158
high-Tc superconductors RF props. 88−68020
high-temp. MM-wave dielec. meas. by free space techniques 88−29618
high-temperature superconductors, disc resonator meas. technique for microwave characts. determ. 88−65008
high-temperature superconductors complex surface impedance, 4.2 to 200 K 88−53821
hollow cored teflon dielectric rod resonator for moisture content measurements by microwaves *(Japanese)* 88−29615
homodyne network analysis, by digital triple phase modulation and baseband sampling technique 85−58632
homodyne network analysis by digital triple phase modulation 86−24737
homogeneous lossy material local thermal structs. and temp. retrieval by microwave radiometry 86−31694
HP8510A microwave network analyser using internal high speed processor 85−8713
HP8510B microwave network analyzer 87−77175
HP8720A microwave network analyzer is completely integrated 88−47450
HP's family of MM-wave detectors for scalar network analyser 88−38421
HP's MM wave sources and instrumentation 88−38712
HP's MM-wave source modules 88−42258
HP 83550A PF plug-in for HP 8350B Sweep Oscillator 88−38408
HP 8409C automatic network analyser, modifications extend coverage to 50 GHz 85−31307
HP 8510 microwave network analyzer for quality microwave measurement of packaged active devices 88−10109
HP 8510 network analyser, software package in BASIC 87−21015
HP 8970T system measures noise from 10 MHz to 18 GHz 87−56497
humidity sensor for difficult environmental conditions 88−29355
humidity sensor using microwave resonance perturbation 87−8588
HV overhead line remote meas. and control, using microwaves 88−36866
hygrometer, microwave, principle of operation and characts. 87−35178
hygrometer, multiparametric microwave type of measuring moisture content *(Russian)* 85−31522
hyperfrequency amplitude meas., methods and equipment *(French)* 86−60333
hypersonic absorption of liquids meas., using hypersonic comparator technique 88−47730
hyperthermia therapy control by microwave measurement 85−38205
IC probe for on-wafer meas. 87−49906
IC scattering parameters meas., fixture-network analyser characterisation 85−26469
IC waveform meas., ultrahigh speed electron beam pulsing systems for electron beam testing 88−39033
IMPATT diode parameter matching, RF test station 88−994
IMPATT diodes, computer-aided interactive meas. procedure *(German)* 85−26462
IMPATT diodes, loss resistance and avalanche freq. meas. 88−71029
IMPATT-diode generator with open resonator, dipole excited, expt. investig. 87−16927
impedance bridge, meas. system config. using six-terminal pair Y-circuit *(Japanese)* 88−10067
impedance meas. of electrically thin materials at cm- and mm-wavelengths 86−18074
improvement in dielectric measurement technique ofopen-ended coaxial line resonator method at X-band 86−44389
impulse generator for antenna measurements in the time domain 88−74570
industrial and medical applic. of microwaves, conf., London, England (May 86) 86−52152
inhomogeneous bodies, active microwave imaging 85−43084
inset dielectric guide, bending loss, image line comparison 88−25371
instrumentation, historical perspective 85−236
instrumentation, new trends *(German)* 85−4092
instrumentation and fundamental issues 87−3734
instruments, development *(Dutch)* 86−31605
microwave measurement continued
instruments and techniques, product review *(French)* 85−31431
integrated radar imaging system for the STAR-2 aircraft 88−60262
Intelsat 12 GHz radiometric expts. rainy climates, comparison 87−26787
intense single-pulse microwave sources diagnostics 87−8725
interface path deterioration, automatic checking 85−47820
interferometer, parallel digitized, 35 GHz, for transient process phase meas. *(Chinese)* 88−74567
interferometer for plasma diagnostics, digital phase comparator appl. 88−22734
interferometric radiometry, signal-to-noise ratio for geodetic appls. 88−16880
interferometry, shot motion meas. of small calibre guns appl. 86−38561
intermodulation effects on passive components and system parts 88−60898
internal combustion engine top dead centre determ., using microwaves *(German)* 86−31616
internal combustion engines, top dead centre meas., microcomputer-controlled microwave technique 86−11717
international intercomparison 75-A12 voltage standingwave ratios in waveguide at 10 GHz 86−5497
interpretation of radiometric measurements *(Czech)* 87−21220
intracavitary hyperthermia, control by microwave thermometry *(Russian)* 87−41988
intrusion alarm RF field disturbance sensors, IEEE standard measurement of RF emissions, report 85−49320
inverse methods in microwave metrology 85−64264
IR and MM-waves, conf., Lake Buena Vista, FL, USA (Dec. 1987) 88−24354
IR images of microwave scattering from ferrite coated cylinder 88−68018
IR materials at MM waves, complex permittivity meas. 87−56826
ITALSAT propagation experiment *(Italian)* 86−17307
Italy rainfall intensity meas., correlation props. assessment 87−54580
Josephson AC voltage steps, microwave phase noise influence 86−2641
Josephson voltage standards, using near-zero bias arrays 85−58779
K_u-band Earth station antenna G/T determ., using Moon as RF source 87−14501
K-band antenna patterns meas. *(Japanese)* 86−36815
K-band M/C components, test-jig realisation 86−35087
K-band MIC component test jig, characterization 85−55151
Ku-band reliability, testing 88−41522
laboratory experiments using computer-aided test 88−4601
laminated media, UHF introscopy, radiopulse envelope synthesis 87−36831
large antenna assembly and meas., Space Station expt. 86−10197
laser distance-measuring instrument, microwave electro-optic modulator 88−27352
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory electromagnetic measurement facility 87−58654
layered semicond. device study by multipurpose microwave device *(Russian)* 88−971
leaky waveguides, cavity resonator meas. method for phase anal. leakage consts. 86−11688
line-of-sight link, multipath fading 87−47165
line-of-sight multipath components, identification 88−34325
liquid dielectric const. meas. using discontinuity of cylindrical post in waveguide 85−48062
liquid film thickness meas. in gas-liquid flow, microwave method 86−55845
liquid film thickness meas. system using microwave technique 86−18127
liquid materials, complex dielectric constants, wide range measurement in microwave region *(Japanese)* 85−31574
liquid relative complex permittivity meas. using waveguides, in microwave freq. region *(Japanese)* 87−77373
lossless stratified dielectric, dielec. const. profile determ., inverse EM problem solving appl. 85−37730
lossy anisotropic sheet, complex permittivity tensor meas. using standing-wave method *(Japanese)* 87−3721
low-loss casting resins at MM-wave freqs., complex dielec. const. meas. 85−20699
low-loss dielectric waveguides atten. meas. by cavity resonator 88−63832
low-loss materials, dielec. props., microwave meas., resonator method 85−64243
low-noise interferometer for microwave radiometry, cosmic background radiation obs. appl. 88−60700
Marconi Instruments 6500 unit and impedance bridge, equipment and techniques *(Italian)* 85−4093
measurement accuracy−RF to optical 86−38530
measuring instrument use 85−47430
measuring receiver set for 40 to 60 GHz *(German)* 85−31428
medical aperture synthesis thermography−a new approach to passive microwave temperature measurements in the body 85−4289
medical microwave radiometers for noninvasive meas. of subsurface tissues temps. 88−16693
medicine, microprocessor-based noncontact heart rate/respiration monitor 85−48274
MESFET large-signal model, verification and amplifier load-pull meas. automated technique 87−6150
MESFET noise figure meas., using computerised instrumentation 88−13441
MESFET reliability life testing, test fixture design 88−7046
metal contact linearity assessment using passive coaxial microwave measuring device 88−22762
metallic surfaces, surface resistance measurement in MM-wave region using cavity resonator 85−8950
method for determining dielectric properties of solids from measurements of pulverized materials 87−77392
metric wave radiation testing, site geometry role 87−26933
MI6500 transmission line test system 88−60896
MIC microwave high-speed testing with IEEE 488 instruments and software 88−32421
MIC substrates, inhomogeneities and permittivity distrib. meas. 87−66566
Michelson interferometer set-up for microwave meas. 88−29616
microbiological objects, dielectric properties meas. in microwave band using increased resolution bridge method *(Slovak)* 87−63492
microbiological objects dielectric props. monitoring, use of microwave bridge *(Slovak)* 87−35171
microbolometer for meas. embedding impedance of detector, far-IR 85−4073
MICROPROBE, glass furnace wall thickness measurement 88−29649
microprocessor-based microwave dielectric measurementof liquids by waveguide plunger technique 86−31593
microprocessor-based spectrum analysers, bandwidth meas. 85−47895
microstrip, effects relative permittivities meas. 87−45153

microwave measurement continued
microstrip backfire antenna, experimental study *(French)* 85−46643
microstrip diagnostics using surface scanning probe 87−21073
microstrip patch antenna on uniaxial substrate, radiation and scattering anal. 87−61455
microstrip sensors, anal. and optimal design for measuring water content of rubber latex 88−53614
microstrip structs. on GaAs substrates, direct calibration and meas. techniques 87−17363
microstrip substrate, characteristic parameters meas. 86−38527
microstrip substrates, permittivity meas. using ring resonator, computer-aided method 87−17326
microstrip technique for broadband homodyne system microwave circuit meas. 88−56960
microstrip transmission line, input impedance meas. by resonance method 86−65250
microstrips, dielectric constant meas. of substrates for microwave and VHF circuits *(Spanish)* 87−3720
microwave anechoic chamber meas., evaluation methodology 86−18096
microwave antenna test range, VHF-UHF range at Paardefontein 85−46635
microwave cavity oscillator, thermal noise and freq. stability, RF spectrum study 85−23116
microwave conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (June 1987) 87−72690
microwave conference, Liege, Belgium (Sept. 1984) 85−5654
microwave curing of epoxy in sweeping resonant cavity, dielec and temp. meas. 87−79214
microwave displacement meter using a five-portdevice 86−5505
microwave multi-wavelength interferometer for displacement meas., cct. 85−37736
microwave oven leakage, automated survey systems, eval. criteria and procedures 87−31083
microwave phase tomography determ. of dielectric loss tangent 88−53826
microwave resonator circuit model from measured data fitting 87−5571
microwave scattering by surface waves on water 86−63985
microwave signals over broad frequency range, automatic meas. of amplitude and phase 85−64262
military appls. of modular ATE, microwave expansion 87−20896
millimeter-band phase meter with rotary grating 87−63479
millimeter-wave material properties and measurements 87−73582
Millimeter-Wave Polarimeter for remote sensing 88−5143
millimeter-wave technology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA, 1985 86−33904
millimetre scalar network analyser, 18-225 GHz band, config. and operation 88−29291
millimetre-wave materials, dielec. meas. techniques and expt. study 85−26467
minerals, dielectric constant and loss tangent meas. at microwave frequencies, report 87−49894
miniature electric field probes calibration and amplification 88−74341
miniature RF E-field probe calibration 88−53680
miniature RF field probe in magnetrons, performance 87−11294
mismatched semiconductor devices, accurate noise temp. meas. 85−12234
Mitsubishi ML2001 microwave distance meter *(Japanese)* 88−10126
mixers containing systems, computer-aided error analysis 86−24450
MLAs for digital radio 87−77384
MM and sub-MM wave detection techniques 88−29622
MM to micron wavelength 86−38531
MM wave complex impedance and transmission expts. *(Croatian)* 87−8727
MM wave permittivity meas. at elevated temps. 86−18095
MM wave polarisation and range data, knowledge-based anal. 88−67899
MM wave propagation, rain attenuation and rainfall charact. 85−41624
MM wave propagation in moist air, model 86−3526
MM wave radar, balloon lofted sphere as a range dependent calibrated target 88−22181
MM wavelength bolometers cooled by adiabatic demagnetisation refrigeration 88−29623
MM- and sub-MM-wave selectable finesse Fabry-Perot interferometer for freq. meas. 88−29625
MM-band casing diodes, parameters meas. 87−18070
MM-wave and microwave cct. charactn., test fixtures for frequencies from DC to 75 GHz 88−50377
MM-wave and sub-MM-wave precision meas. of material props. 88−29617
mm-wave and submm-wave radiation detection, problems and appls. *(Japanese)* 88−42263
MM-wave antenna meas. with HP8510 network analyser, report 85−62897
MM-wave antenna meas. with HP 8510 network analyser 87−8720
MM-wave antenna pattern meas. 85−37742
MM-wave atmospheric phase scintillations in absorption region, meas. 85−46562
MM-wave automated multiport network analyser, concept 86−38216
MM-wave automated noise figure and gain meas. techniques 88−68016
MM-wave BARITT-type and microwave diodes design, X-band expt. results 88−50403
MM-wave beam steering using 'diffraction electronics' 85−2693
MM-wave biased detectors, DXW and DXB series, 60-300 GHz operation, design and charact. 88−29334
mm-wave cavity meas. 86−38541
MM-wave complex permittivity/permeability meas. by Fabry-Perot resonator 86−38523
MM-wave dielectric meas. of materials, review 85−31573
MM-wave dielectric properties of materials 85−8947
MM-wave direct meas. of complex permitt. and complex permeab. of mag. materials 88−29619
mm-wave guidance systems testing, ATE techniques for high-volume production 86−43903
MM-wave gyrotrons, peak power meas., low average power calorimeter design 88−19599
MM-wave materials, dielec. props. meas. 85−20700
MM-wave measurement and standards requirements fordefense technology 86−24263
MM-wave network analyser, 16 to 250 GHz *(French)* 88−67706
MM-wave planar ccts., Bi bolometer probe design for meas. appls. 86−47067
mm-wave propag., conf., London, England (Jan. 1986) 86−33953
MM-wave radiometers, multisheet transmission windows, comp. 88−68015
mm-wave rain attenuation meas. 88−27476
MM-wave S-parameter measurement system using network analyser, config. and performance 85−37516
mm-wave standards, needs and capabilities 86−60335
MM-wave standards at National Bureau of Standards 85−8948

microwave measurement continued
MM-wave vector meas. system 85−14991
MM-wave vector meas. using HP8510A network analyzer 85−37527
MM-wave vector network analyser using Macintosh II PC 88−74310
MM-wave vector network analysis 88−42008
MM-wave wafer probes, 0-50 GHz operation, calibration standards, design and appls. 87−52822
mm-wavelength range spectrum analyser for upper atmosphere O_3 investig. 88−5157
MMIC, measurement as basis of good design *(French)* 88−63881
MMIC testing using microwave wafer probe, planar calibration standards verification techniques 88−50383
MMICs, use in instrumentation, impact, advantages and appls. *(Italian)* 88−50357
mode-frequency analyzer for high-power gyrotrons in the 2-millimeter wave range 88−29292
mode-selective directional coupler for high power microwave measurements 87−73612
Model 950 Micro Source building blocks for fundamental system requirements 85−54722
modulated scattering technique, cylindrical near-field scan, error considerations 88−2840
moisture determination by microwave transmission phase-shift measurement *(German)* 87−21293
moisture in sandstone cores, temp. effect on accuracy 85−37808
moisture measurement instrument, error analysis 88−36296
moisture/density meas. in particulate solids, techniques 87−56825
MOS-1 airborne verification expt. using Microwave Scanning Radiometer 88−10523
multichannel heterodyne radiometer, for computerised meas. of Tokomak plasma 86−5500
multilayer dielectric structures, wideband microwave introscopy, secondary spectral analysis 85−8937
multilayer dielectric structures testing by multifrequency methods 85−44817
multimode harmonic power measurement of 40 MW pulsedS-band klystrons 86−24731
multipath propagation experiments on 8.2-km line-of-sight path at 30 GHz 88−60002
multiple angle of incidence meas. for permittivity and permeability of lossy materials 88−4591
multiple-parameter microwave moisture meter *(Russian)* 87−21287
multiport device scattering matrix meas. with two-port network analyser, renormalisation transformation 85−37739
multiport junction, simultaneous phase and amplitude meas. on optical signals 85−8973
multiport network analyser for precision vector meas., 26.5 to 40 GHz band 87−21222
nanosecond microwave pulse generator diagnosis , using calorimeter and resonance wavemeter 88−71277
national microwave power standard using microcalorimeter 86−38537
national standards and standard measurement systems forimpedance and reflection coefficient 86−38532
NBS calibration services 86−38182
NBS measurement assurance and accreditation of laboratories providing calibration services 86−38193
NBS uncertainty charts 86−38181
near field antenna measurement system, six port network 86−11491
near MM-wave propagation meas. instrumentation 86−38306
network analyser, 26 GHz to 40GHz band 86−38539
network analyser, automatic, speed and accuracy improvement 86−24734
network analyser, Wiltron 360 *(French)* 88−4608
network analyser automation, using IBM PC and Elf program 88−60627
network analyser HP 8510 B, performance and appls. 87−77161
network analyser wide-band de-embedding with a short, an open, and a throughline 86−38304
network analysers, development *(German)* 87−49601
network analyzer calibration using offset shorts 88−60628
NIAST microwave anechoic chamber, evaluation and modification 87−63501
Nimbus-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer for sea surface temp. meas. 86−32568
noise figure meter, microprocessor-based, principle 87−8721
noise generator, low-temperature mm-wave, loss changes in waveguide in 295 to 77K range 87−29268
noise generator for microwave range appls. 85−14819
noise generators, calibration by IF comparison method 88−981
noise meas., receiver noise removal method 88−29612
noise standard operating at 94 GHz 87−14516
noise standards, UK developments at RSRE 86−31630
noise temp. and power, UK national standard at 77K 87−21286
noise temperature measurement system for mismatched noise sources 85−20538
noise tube sources for the far IR and millimeter region 88−60775
noise-matching microwave network for transistor noise parameters meas., losses meas. method 88−29611
noise-power spectral density reference in the 37.5-78.3-GHz frequency band 87−63504
noise/gain charactn. of microwave devices, ATN-NP4 series ATE 86−24310
non-metal thickness meas. using microwaves *(Chinese)* 86−60342
non-ohmic props. of conducting materials obs., by phase-resolved microwave mixing technique 86−31612
non-planar dielec. samples, complex permittivity meas. technique using open resonator 87−77375
noncoaxial measurements, through reflect line two-port calibration method 88−47666
nondestructive resistivity meas. of III-V semiconductors, using four-point probe meter 87−70756
nonelectric variables meas., development in China *(French)* 86−31613
nonelectrical props., detection using microwaves in China, review 87−29266
noninvasive microwave dielectric sensors, biological and aqueous systems meas. 87−57064
nonlinear microwave devices noise immunity and EMC meas., using integrated automatic system 87−63507
nonlinear microwave Fabry-Perot interferometer, aperiodic spikes, boundary crisis 86−31614
nonmonomodal nature of piezotransducers, effect on dynamic range of acousto-optic modulators in microwave spectrum analysers 88−47491

microwave measurement continued
nonplanar dielec. samples, relative permittivity and loss tangent meas. using open resonator 88−29588
object identification using microwave radiometry two approaches 86−60334
ocean radar cross section, airborne meas. at 5.3 GHz as function of speed 87−8342
ocean remote sensing, development status of ERS-1 payload instruments 87−57390
ocean surface layer temperature profile determ., appl. of microwave emission meas. *(Russian)* 88−5185
ocean surface wind estimation from Nimbus-7 scanning multichannel microwave radiometry 86−6113
ocean surface wind speed, Seasat radar altimeter, scatterometer and scanning multichannel microwave radiometer obs. compared 86−6114
ocean wave directional spectra, aircraft remote sensing 87−71385
ocean waves, two-scale Bragg scatt. model for microwave backscatter from wind-generated waves 87−57393
ocean waves sensing, first-order spectral component of microwave backscatter 87−68764
oceanic rain rates measurement, satellite passive 37-GHz scatt.-based method 86−70529
oil spill detection and analysis, results from radar and microwave radiometry 87−63976
on-wafer meas. through 18 GHz, microwave wafer probing 85−58864
online fruit weighing using a 500 MHz waveguide cavity 88−36193
open resonator, continuous SHF control of thin dielectric layers *(Russian)* 87−14503
open resonator transducer, control of thin conducting structures, dielectric meas. appl. *(Russian)* 87−14502
open slot lines on semiconductor substrate, symmetrical and asymmetrical conductors, theoretical and expt. anal. 88−50300
optical fibre arrangement for microwave power detection 87−14269
optical techniques for wide bandwidth microwave spectrum analysis 88−29286
optically controlled millimeter-wave devices 85−11538
optically coupled field probe for microwave frequencies 85−15014
optimum solution for IF bandwidth and LO frequencies ina microwave counter 86−70207
organic dielectrics in nanosecond duration microwave fields, dielectric surfaces strength 88−39747
oscillator operating parameters test using network analyzer 85−20534
oscillator/amplifier large-signal load-pull meas., vector error-corrected calibration technique 88−22756
oscillators fluctuation characts. meas. by autodyne method 87−63505
OTS-2 satellite range meas. using STELLA terminal 85−14996
oven interfering radiation evaluation by reverberation chamber 88−8524
oven leakage monitoring instrument 85−4095
oversized waveguides, EM mode identification using liquid cryst. sheet field mapping technique 85−11496
oversized waveguides, multimode anal., wavenumber spectrometer design 88−19314
p-i-n diode attenuators, high-power level, expt. investig. 88−25401
paper moisture and thickness meas. using cavity resonator *(Japanese)* 86−31611
parallel-plate coaxial sensor for meas. at RF and microwave frequencies 86−44263
passive frequency source, 24 GHz, microwave absorption in $^{14}NH_3$ gas, operation *(French)* 85−4098
passive linear two-ports parameter identification, low-loss meas. appl. 88−15994
passive microwave remote sensing, albedo and optical thickness estimation 86−6086
peak power meas. at microwave freqs. *(German)* 86−24722
peak power meter, Wavetek model 7500 86−5357
peak-power-meas. equipment for EW and satellite communications 88−9878
Peltier oven for thermistor mounts, microwave power meas. appl. 85−64226
performance monitor appl. at Bonneville Power Administration 88−22757
permittivity, automatic material characterising instrument 87−70766
permittivity, inhomogeneous open-ended resonators as microwave sensor elements 85−20698
permittivity, noncontact measurement of smooth convex target, bistatic radar technique 85−4079
permittivity and permeability, simultaneous meas., frequency-domain technique 85−20711
permittivity meas. by cavity perturbation method 87−14492
permittivity meas. of liquids with low dielectric loss, using inclined X-band waveguide 86−24706
permittivity meas. of lossy liquids and biological tissues, at 35 GHz 87−70761
permittivity meas. of lossy materials, using waveguide-fed series slot array 86−5488
permittivity meas. system 87−29255
permittivity meas. using resonant microstrip technique, calc. using BASIC home computer program 86−5489
permittivity measurement, microwave county perturbation method 87−41590
permittivity measurements using a frequency-tuned microwave TE_{01} cavity resonator 85−26454
permittivity of high loss liquids meas., using 9 GHz dual sample cell 85−31572
permittivity of liquids meas., using orthogonal phase-filter flow cell 85−14984
permittivity of liquids with low dielectric loss, automatic meas. 85−58845
permittivity of moistened and pyrolysed materials in strong RF fields 85−37727
permittivity using short-circuited waveguide method, elimination of ambiguity 88−4600
phase, exchange places method for precise phase shift measurement of large microwave systems *(Chinese)* 87−63499
phase determ. method using Kramers-Kronig transforms 87−77385
phase noise meas. techniques, for pulsed signals 86−24668
phase retrieval in a lossy medium 88−22746
phase shifter using dielectric strip waveguide with movable metal plate, parameters 86−14472
phase tomography for noninvasive meas. of volumetric loss distrib. 86−55823
phase tracking measurement of MM-wave mixers 87−14504
phase-shift measurements in a standards laboratoryenvironment 86−38504
photoconductivity lifetime meas., expt. limitations 85−4099

microwave measurement continued
photoconductivity of Ag halide grains, high sensitivity apparatus *(Japanese)* 87−70776
photoelectric and photodielectric effects meas. 85−43085
photonic measurements of microwave pulses using electro-optic and fibre-optic components 87−18684
picosecond pulse waveform meas. system at NBS, calibration and error anal. 86−38194
pilot respiration and heart rates measurement using noninvasive microwave instrums. 85−9176
piston attenuation as RF signal vernier in 10-300 MHz range, error correction 85−14972
piston attenuator as calculable signal vernier for microwaves 87−29269
planar electronic structs. diagnostics, microwave scanning microscopy technique using coupled one-port cavities 87−77387
planar ferroelectric microcapacitors for microwave devices 87−52909
plasma-controlled semicond. waveguide, time-varying MM-wave vectors meas. using dynamic bridge method 87−21218
polar interferometers using four-probe operation *(Chinese)* 88−22761
polar solute containing solns., dielectric loss and permittivity meas. by 8 mm interferometry 85−8936
polarization structure in general microwave fields, use of C-line and S-surface singularities 86−31621
polymer coating on metallic components, contactless inspection of thickness in prod. line 87−36832
polymers, mm-wave meas. of complex refractive index, permittivity and loss tangent 88−16436
polymers, permittivity, loss tangent and refractive index meas., mm-wave technique 87−14486
polymers dielectric characts. meas., in mm wave range 85−48064
portable automatic test set for aircraft microwave transmission line testing 88−30113
portable microwave spectrum analysers 87−56576
portable working standard of microwave power in waveguides 86−44407
power, amorphous semiconductor thermocouple-couple sensor *(Japanese)* 88−16455
power, microcalorimetric single-load technique with X-band load 88−16460
power, microcalorimetric technique with X-band load 87−14436
power, principles, sensor types and meas. errors 85−48076
power, standards and calibration 85−43083
power, standards review 86−38485
power and energy: national standards 86−38536
power FET, S-parameters determ. under large-signal conditions, load-pull technique 86−27580
power flux density meas. of microwaves in production areas, exposure of workers *(Russian)* 88−23140
power flux density probes calibration, multioctave devices appl. 87−50467
power flux in microwave radar and communications equipment, prediction and meas. 85−15011
power meas. accuracy improvement for automatic module testing 88−36198
power meas. at 15 GHz, international comparison 86−65263
power meas. in mm-wave and submm-wave beams, using photoacoustic detection 86−38540
power measurement, Marconi 6960 microprocessor-controlled instrument, design and characts. *(Italian)* 85−37421
power measurement technique at 10 GHz 86−31568
power measurement using optical fibres 88−36061
power measurements, error reduction considerations 86−31567
power meter, model 490, 10-40 GHz range, dual-microprocessor based design 87−56732
power meters, product survey 88−60805
power semiconductors, intermodulation distortion meas., 3-18 GHz, ATE system 86−26605
power standard, using electron beam 87−14433
power standard, using electron beam 88−16459
power system microwave monitoring systems for failure detection and as maintenance aid 88−17046
precipitation monitoring by satellite passive microwave radiometry 86−6116
primary broadbanded coaxial thermal noise standard, watt unit realisation 87−14438
primary magnetoresistive converters of unmatched waveguide passing wave power 88−56846
probing semiconductor superlattice transport by submillimeter wave cyclotron resonance 88−25953
production ATE for RF/microwave components, progress report 88−11709
profile algorithm for microwave delay estimation from water vapor radiometer data 88−60001
profiles meas. using continuously tuned 53-59 GHz radiometer 85−15425
programmable interface links ATE systems 87−56496
programmable microwave spectrum analysers, diverse appls. 87−70487
programmable tuner system for microwave meas. range 1.8-18 GHz 87−56498
protective metal films electron beam deposition, microwave device for active monitoring of thickness and rate of application of coatings 85−44345
PTFE laminates, test fixtures modification for dielec. const. determ. 88−60879
pulse network analyser, config. and meas. appls. 86−11510
pulse phase meter 88−53815
pulse power meas., pyroelectric receiver appl. *(Russian)* 85−64261
pulse signal meas. accuracy, impulse bandwidth determ. 87−8572
pulse waveform standards for electro-optics 87−29270
pulsed microwave signal peak power meters 85−4010
pulsed microwave signals, meas. instruments using semicond. detectors, operation and error minimisation *(German)* 85−14995
pulsed RF meas., instrumentation control 88−9879
Q band interferometer for high temperature measurements of solid and liq. permittivity 85−31571
quadrature phase shifter, precision, microwave study 87−32058
quartz, complex dielec. const. meas. at 245 GHz using double-beam interferometer 87−6927
quasi-optical 8-port comparator cct., single wire grid 88−56970
quasi-optical microwave energy flux divider 88−63857
quasi-optical slot ring mixer noise figuremeasurements, technique and device config. 86−8520
radar cross-section, measurement using HP 8510 automatic network analyser and anechoic chamber 85−64259
radar cross-section meas. using compact ranges 87−56235
radar cross-section testing of targets, ATE system, ADAM/8003 86−31172
radar dish power density, predictive model for range-dependence 85−15012

microwave measurement continued
radar sensing, modelling interactions between ocean and environment 87−35496
radiated power meas., reverberation enclosure performance 86−5502
radiation around satellite Earth stations, environmental level measurement 88−35438
radiation diagnostics, linear electrooptical effects use 88−36195
radiation field, spatial struct. determ. using cholesteric liquid crystal detector, method 85−8949
radiative susceptibility testing, compact range appl. 85−15013
radio and microwave freq. techniques for 88−4703
radio links, microwave power density, human health hazard aspect *(Polish)* 85−25737
radio path horizontal space diversity, measured performance 86−55191
radiometer for 11 GHz band, design and operation *(Czech)* 86−50075
radiometric measurement processing methods *(Czech)* 86−70208
radiometric measurements for airborne and ground based applications 88−22764
radiometric signatures of metallic target models 86−24739
radiometry, inverse problem solution, regularisation 86−70209
radiometry, multifreq., for noninvasive body temp. meas. *(Japanese)* 86−32247
radiometry, polarisation depend. 85−59468
radiometry data, deconvolution methods 85−59467
radiometry of lakes, seas, and oceans 86−32557
radiowave propagation meas. on Ottawa River, very low-level, results 87−26786
radomes and coverings, testing guide *(Spanish)* 85−41807
railgun projectile velocity meas., shorted transmission-line method 87−26711
rain attenuation and water vapour radiometric meas. at NPL 87−19188
RCS meas. using compact antenna test ranges, design requirements and spectral anal. 87−56238
re-normalizing the scattering parameters 86−24729
real time recording of microwave fields, holographic, laboratory prototype 87−54441
rectangular horn of four corrugated plates 85−36104
rectangular waveguide calorimeter for single intensemicrowave pulses 87−8726
reflection and transmission measurements of advanced composite materials 87−29273
reflector antenna, brightness temp. meas. by scanning with microwave radiometer *(Japanese)* 85−26461
reflector antenna, frequency-selective plates as feed elements, investig. *(German)* 87−54669
reflector antenna profile measurement, microwave technique 85−51491
reflector antenna surface profile tolerance meas., ultrasound or microwave remote sensing appl. 87−26967
reflector antennas, microwave holographic metrology for surface diagnosis, iterative approach 85−7733
refractivity, gradient and microwave fading obs. in northern Indiana 86−55192
remote diagnostics in the MM waveband 88−4636
remote sensing, appls. of microwaves 88−54733
remote sensing, geophysical perspective 86−32508
remote sensing, microwave signatures, symposium, Toulouse, France (January 1984) 85−38316
remote sensing, relationship between differential scatt. coeff. and bidirectional reflectance distrib. function 88−5127
remote sensing, strong fluctuation theory for moist granular media 85−38324
resonant frequencies meas., transient scattering from conducting spheres and cylinders 85−4068
resonant-frequency perturbation measurements 88−4576
resonator-type transducers for film thickness meas. *(Russian)* 87−70781
resonators, automatic meas. of passband 86−27556
resonators, automatic method for freq. response and Q meas. *(French)* 85−11510
responses of electric-field probes near cylindrical model of human body 85−52851
RF and microwave safety meas., conf., London, England (Nov. 1984) 85−10351
RF and microwave testing automation 86−55524
RF and microwave testing equipment 86−31617
RF anechoic room absorbers eval. in 30 to 1000 MHz range 87−28869
RF channels, cross-polarised, sweep meas. of multipath effects and space diversity 85−42465
RF channels, cross-polarised and diversity-protected, transfer functions results 85−57972
RF components calibration, 10 MHz to 18 GHz, using desktop computer *(German)* 85−14630
RF magnetic probe using LED linked with optical fibre 85−26288
RF microstrip test fixture for microwave semicond. devices 88−7057
RF plasmas for dry etching, elec. behaviour 85−6848
RF sensor for level meas. using waveguide cavities 88−29707
RF voltage standards, international comparison at frequencies up to 1 GHz 85−48033
RF/microwave signal sampling gates, review 86−24401
RRL primary Cs beam frequency standard, accuracy evaluation 85−58814
S-parameter meas. error correction *(Chinese)* 87−63218
S-parameter meas. of stripline components using automatic network analysers, errors estimation *(German)* 87−66477
S-parameters meas. in HF transistors, simplified error model 86−31610
S-parameters measurement with throughline, short and delay line 86−38529
S-parameters using symmetric fixture 87−70778
safety, environmental monitoring 87−36443
sampling oscilloscopes for economical high-frequency measurement 87−35133
sampling oscilloscopes use for economical HF fast-rise-time signal meas. 87−29180
sampling system with adaptive time-drift compensation 86−5496
sandstone cores, oil and water content meas. using microwave techniques 87−29366
sapphire disk dielectric resonator, temp. characts. obs. at microwave freq. 87−29313
satellite altimetry calibration for ionosphere and wet troposphere 86−6127
satellite and microwave link testing using HP 70000 modularised spectrum analyser 85−47900
satellite microwave radiometry, appl. to classification of forest and surface types 87−57353
microwave measurement continued
satellite microwave ranging, model for correction of water vapour error 88−5122
satellite microwave ranging, prediction of excess path length due to water vapour from ground meteorological meas. 88−5123
satellite near-field test facility, for TV-SAT direct broadcasting satellite 87−19309
satellite remote sensing of Earth resources, microwave sensing *(Finnish)* 88−16942
scalar analyser, ATE appl. 85−14719
scalar analyser, Marconi 6500, design and appls. *(German)* 85−14701
scalar analyser test technique improves coax-to-microstrip transitions 87−8723
scalar network analyser, Hewlett-Packard 8757A, microprocessor-controlled, 10 MHz-40 GHz range *(French)* 85−31429
scalar network analyser with desk-top computer and menu-driven software 85−63966
scalar network analysers, techniques and accuracy considerations *(French)* 86−17894
scalar network analysis for microwave ccts. 87−77174
scalar network meas., introduction 85−20709
scalar tests of amplifiers, minimise harmonics 88−4603
scanning microwave probe, radiating and nonradiating open struct., mode anal. 87−49907
scattering parameters measurement method for two-ports for two lines with gap *(Polish)* 86−18087
scatterometer with mm-wave network analyzer 88−28938
Schottky-barrier diode mixers, computer-controlled meas. systems for testing between 90-350 GHz 86−24297
sea foam, microwave emissivity at 19 and 37 GHz 88−10568
sea surface oil pollution monitoring by microwave radiometry 86−12203
sea surface roughness parameters, remote determ. via microwave polarisation meas. *(Russian)* 86−6128
sea surface scatterometry, quasi-specular sea scatter with modified refl. coeff. 86−60937
sea surface wave height, estimation from Bhaskara II SAMIR data 85−43484
sea surface wind speed sensing, optimum freq. selection for wind scatterometer 88−61648
sea wave spectra determ., appl. of EM techniques 88−16931
seasonal variation of multipath parameters in Egypt 87−34375
Seignette planar microcapacitor parameters meas. 86−18079
semiconductor device modeling and microwave test 86−1376
semiconductor diode mixers, design and characts. for microwave meas. appls. *(French)* 85−11567
semiconductor laser in small loop antenna as sensitive HF EM field probe 87−21219
semiconductor microwave protection devices, intermodulation 85−23141
semiconductor power devices, diffused layer surface resistance reproducibility control, EM methods *(Russian)* 88−1484
semiconductor thin layered structs., NDT using SHF instrument *(Russian)* 88−972
semiconductor wafers, area resistivity distrib. meas., automated apparatus 87−41346
semiconductors, photo-induced complex permittivity meas. 85−14983
semiinfinite waveguide containing inductive post with gap, microwave power resonant attenuation 87−37496
semirigid waveguide development, expt. results 88−50301
sensor appls. in industry 88−53597
sensor for measuring the mass per unit area of a dielectric layer 85−14794
severe storm identification using satellite microwave radiometry 88−5158
shape and dimensional measurement using microwaves 86−60346
shape extraction of 3D space objects, microwave and video sensor fusion 88−40935
sheet material basis weight and moisture content meas. with microwave sensor 88−22812
sheet materials, basis weight and moisture content, microwave cavity measurements 87−70584
SHF and EHF, eliminate surprises when de-embedding microstrip launches 88−4602
SHF channel characts. stability checking, using Gunn diode autodyne 87−3733
SHF-6 microwave device to test heterogeneous layered semicond.-metal structs. *(Russian)* 88−970
shield dielectric cavity resonators, unloaded Q-factor, precision meas. 85−64263
short millimeter wave region high accuracy power meterwith self-calibration function 86−11687
short-circuited line method appl., uncertainty analysis 86−44381
signal testing with programmable switches and attenuators 88−29607
single microwave pulse energy meas. using ponderomotive transducers, dynamic error calc. *(Russian)* 85−31583
singular system anal., microwave radiometric data inversion for temperature retrieval 87−77660
SIR-B expts. in Japan, rice crop truth data collection 88−53361
SIRIO satellite, 11.6 GHz depolarisation meas. 87−7527
site diversity measurements with radiometers at 20 and 30 GHz 87−54563
six-port equations, exact solution 85−15000
six-port impedance meas. technique using planar symmetrical six-port junction 87−37503
six-port network analysers using diode detectors, estimation of true power ratios 86−17899
six-port network analyzer, Stokes vector representation, calibration and meas. 86−11686
slotless precision connectors for microwave charactn. meas. accuracy improvement, design and characts. 88−38832
snow, dielectric properties meas. in 3 to 37 GHz range 87−14483
snow, extinction coeff. of dry snow at microwave and millimetre-wave freqs. 88−10573
snow cover, microwaves interaction rel. to remote sensing, appl. 88−10565
snow cover charting, comparative utility of microwave and shortwave satellite data 85−15433
snow dielec. characts., meas. 86−65254
snow dielectric loss obs. at 3 to 37 GHz 85−64250
snow water equivalent retrieval, appl. of satellite microwave radiometer data 88−10572
snow-covered terrain, microwave emission brightening meas. using tower-based MOS-1 MSR 88−10571
snowpack melting meas. by microwave sensor for fixed frequency 86−3498

microwave measurement continued
soil hydraulic properties, discrimination by combined thermal IR and microwave remote sensing 87−57401
soil moisture, effect of meas. error and confusion from vegetation on passive microwave estimates 87−57402
soil moisture, microwave remote sensing 85−64759
soil moisture, passive microwave remote sensing 85−64761
soil moisture content monitoring using microwave signals, feasibility study 85−20714
soil moisture correlation with airborne microwave sensor data 85−64722
soil moisture measurements, results from Pushbroom microwave radiometer flight over Konza Prairie, Kansas 88−10574
soil moisture sensing, effects of salinity on microwave emission 87−57400
soil moisture sensing, parameterisation of effect of surface roughness on microwave emission 87−71367
solid-state microwave engng. in UK 87−32066
source SWR impedance meas. using sliding short cct. 87−8711
space radiometers appl. 86−56249
spacecraft, automated microwave testing 87−71204
spatial distrib. of electric field meas. in high-intensity EM wave, sensor design 86−5238
spectral analyser, 100 Hz to 22 GHz *(Swedish)* 88−16457
spectral analyser specification parameters and meas. uncertainties 88−67718
spectrum analyser, AILTECH 787, 100 MHz-26.5 GHz operation, config. and characts. *(French)* 85−31430
spectrum analyser, HP 70000 modular meas. system, design and characts 85−42927
spectrum analyser, HP 8562A, microprocessor-controlled with fully synthesized local oscillator 87−77173
spectrum analyser for use with mm-wave radiometer 87−63310
spectrum analyser techniques 85−15002
spectrum analysers, microprocessor controlled *(French)* 85−31418
spectrum analysers, technology, new developments from HP *(Italian)* 88−35880
spectrum analysers with counter accuracy to 325 GHz 85−58639
spectrum analysis, appl. of hollow-conductor type mixers *(German)* 85−14703
spectrum analyzers wider selection available 85−37522
spectrum-analyzer counters eliminate false counts 88−9913
spherical near field test range for meas. patterns of large beamwidth antennas 85−2669
spherical near-field meas., microwave holographic diagnosis of antennas 88−2711
spin-wave instability threshold meas. in microwave ferrites 87−49905
SSB microwave system meas., using network/spectrum analyser 85−63525
SSB mixer with beam lead Schottky diodes, noise figure meas. technique at 94 GHz 86−8519
standard EM field meas. methodology 86−24723
standard-horn gain calibration system 88−34424
standards, crisis, historical review 88−10115
standards, international comparison 86−38543
standards development, role of IEEE 88−10114
steel sheet thickness measurement by microwave Fabry-Perot resonator *(French)* 86−31648
stratosphere composition, appl. of balloon-borne microwave limb sounder 85−38345
stripline loss meas., ring resonator appl. 87−45148
subcarrier measurement systems, crosstalk suppression using double modulation technique 88−35366
submillimeter backward-wave-tube spectrometer-relaxometer, Ge relaxation time meas. appl. 88−53839
submillimeter detector for radioastronomy satellite, using solid-state devices 86−4781
substrate dielec. const., meas. methods 87−63494
substrate materials, dielectric measurements, microwave cavity perturbation technique 88−47662
superconducting systems, Q meas. using digital Q-meter 87−35127
surface resistance of metals meas. at X-band frequencies, using resonant cavities 86−44409
survey of microwave instrumentation *(Italian)* 88−16213
sweep generator, digital control for enhanced accuracy and functionability 87−24487
sweep generators, Wavetek model 960 micro Sweep series 86−5333
swept freq. spectrum analysers, operation and appls. *(German)* 88−29277
swept-frequency meas. technique upto 2 GHz *(German)* 86−70205
synthesized accuracy obtainable from an inexpensive source 86−60332
synthetic antenna, radiometric obs., corrections for increasing spatial resolution 87−75583
system delay lines effects anal. 87−70787
system for recording small frequency deviations ofmicrowave generators 86−27130
systematic errors in composite microwave system, computer-aided algebraic anal. 86−38534
technological aspects, book 88−11572
TEM cell design and performance with enlarged bandwidth and optimised working volume 88−2669
temperature determ. from microwave radiation, plasma diagnostics, appl. 85−47981
terrestrial microwave communication systems, signal-generator testing 85−57970
test and measurement equipment becomes expert 86−31173
test equip., growth of US industry 85−31523
test equipment on microstrip board 88−36197
test fixture de-embedding procedure, propag. const. determ. 88−38723
test range development of national antenna test facility at Paardefontein 85−46636
testing, using improved wideband waveguide loads 86−41303
text fixture charactn., S-parameters eval. using triple-through method 88−56858
theory and practice 87−70784
thermal asymmetry of varicocele, microwave radiometric detect. 86−11964
thermal diffusivity measurement of apples using microwave generators 88−60935
thermal dosimetry based on radiometry in multilayered media during microwave hyperthermia treatment 87−57227
thermal noise power standard, Watt unit realisation appl. *(German)* 85−14966
thermal patterns monitoring 88−4605
microwave measurement continued
thermoelectric primary measuring transducers, nonlinearity of calibration curves 87−35041
thermographic data inversion by singular function method 86−11965
thermometry of impedances by correlation radiometry 88−16456
thickness meter using the resonance of microwaves 85−48099
thin film ICs, metallization effects on microstrip loss *(Hungarian)* 85−61450
three-port microstrip impedance measurement system 88−67996
through-short-delay calibration technique for microwave S-parameter meas. 87−77386
time domain anal. using network analyser data 85−14731
time domain spectroscopy for dielectric props. meas., human skin in vivo meas. appl. 87−14484
time-domain reflectometry, single-reflection, conductivity limitations 87−29256
time-varying microwave impedance, tracking meas. using three fixed probes 88−60872
top dead centre measurement in engine, microwave technique and errors 86−31641
transducers, design peculiarities, impact on cond. structure control *(Russian)* 88−4380
transducers and meas. systems for industrial appl., book 88−55889
transistor noise parameters and noise-matching network losses, meas. method 87−32080
transistors, meas. of y-parameters of admittance matrix 86−14505
transistors large−signal narrow-band quasi−black-box model 86−53573
transition characterisation for de-embedding purposes 88−36199
transmission lines, expt. investig. of discontinuities 88−50299
transmission meas. with error correction, device under test modification 85−14733
transmission technique for dielec. meas. of packaging materials in rectangular waveguide 88−13607
transportable very-long-baseline interferometry, geophysics appl. *(Japanese)* 86−6072
trapped image guide, field distribution anal. 85−28679
trends in microwave measurements, USA industry 88−10113
tropospheric propagation and refractive index meas. *(Polish)* 86−22690
tropospheric propagation at low latitude areas 87−33439
TTL IC sensitivity to RFI determ. 86−57805
TV signals reflection and scattering by wind turbine blades 87−13849
two-port networks, noise parameter meas. considerations 86−50206
two-port resonant ccts., Q-factor meas. using network analyser 86−13910
two-port scattering matrix meas., using sliding load 88−16467
two-port scattering matrix meas. using sliding short 87−70783
ultra-high resolution backscatt. meas. of water splashes 87−8359
universal coaxial test fixture for packaged devices and active/passive chip components 85−14992
variable impedance method of microwave characterisation 86−18094
vector analyzer speeds power-sensor calibration results 88−4332
vector automatic network analysers, Line-reflect-Line calibration technique 87−70504
vector automatic network analysers, two-port verification standards in 3.5 mm and 7.5 mm 85−14718
vector network analyser, Wiltron 360, 0.5-40 GHz operation, design and features 87−70505
vector network analyser, Wittron 360, design, operation and appls. *(French)* 88−47460
vector network analyser for 1-18.6 GHz range, hardware and software modules *(French)* 88−67719
vector network analyzer, coaxial type with operation to 40 GHz, Wiltron Model 360 88−67716
vectorial network analyser, 300 kHz to 3 GHz *(Italian)* 87−3520
vehicle sensor based on radiometry 87−70633
very-high-speed semicond. devices charactn., conf., Bay Point, FL, USA (Mar. 1987) 88−37822
vital life signs detection using microwave energy and digital signal processing 88−10342
volumetric antenna structure and performance, microwave metrology 85−41718
VSWR and loss meas., adaptor reliability effects 85−58790
VSWR measurement of transmitter by using coupler and short 86−38528
W-band free-space and waveguide dielectric prop. meas. 88−29591
W-band power measurement using bolometer, high-performance thin-film barretter mount 85−31581
W-band Sixport network analyser for 90-100 GHz range 88−35895
wafer probe meas. accuracy improvement 88−74572
wafer probing, calibration methods 85−1062
wafer probing, techniques for MMIC testing and one-/two-port calibrations 85−48077
wafer probing techniques at microwave freqs. 88−36192
wattmeters, waveguide and coaxial reference, verification 87−35177
wattmeters calibration, mismatch errors elimination 87−70686
wavefront reconstruction via IR detection 85−52854
waveguide attenuation at 15 GHz, international comparison 87−32047
waveguide below cut-off attenuator, use in precision automated meas. system 86−31188
waveguide below cutoff attenuation standard calibration, using repeatable attenuation step 87−14508
waveguide dielec. measurements, modal anal. of waveguide dielec. measurements 88−42251
waveguide flange joints in 8 mm waveband, impact on reference devices and standards 88−36194
waveguide loads, reflection factor modulus meas. nonequidistant converter appl. 87−32040
waveguide noise generators, temp. distrib. meas. 86−38595
waveguide switch for low-noise radiometer 85−14997
waveguide transistor noise meas. system for mm-wave appls. 85−15007
waveguide-to-microstrip probe transitions for MM-wave device/cct. charactn. appls., design 88−70985
wet soil permittivity obs. at 3 to 37 GHz and −50° to 23°C 85−64249
wide-angle multicomponent diffraction microwave objective 88−4607
wide-band homodyne method of measuring microwavecircuits 86−31608
wideband backscattering meas. technique, computer controlled and error corrected 85−13109
wideband wafer probing, techniques for planar devices, review 88−42266
Wiltron 360 coaxial vectorial network analyser for 40 GHz, config. and performance *(German)* 88−35877
Wiltron 5600 series of scalar network analysers *(Italian)* 87−41432
Wiltron network analyser for microwave equipment *(Swedish)* 88−15990

microwave measurement continued
WMI 8003 precision scalar analyser uses power meter approach for wide dynamic range and accuracy 88−47448
Wobbulator and network analyser, Marconi Instruments 6310 and 6500 *(French)* 86−44332
X-band deployable mesh reflection, surface accuracy meas. by planar near-field scanning 88−2712
X-band electric noise standard 86−60330
X-band homodyne network analyzer with cascaded digital phaseshifters 86−38533
X-band microwave radiometer, design and fundamentals 88−53675
X-band scatterometer 87−77393
YIG single-crystal ferrites, relation between biassing magnetic field and linewidth 87−6999
Ag halide emulsion grain electron lifetime meas. by microwave photocond. *(Japanese)* 88−20489
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs modulation-doped FETs, microwave charact., small-signal parameters 85−6519
BN, complex dielec. const. meas. at 245 GHz using double-beam interferometer 87−6927
$BaPb_{0.7}Bi_{0.3}O_3$ boundary Josephson junction array phenomena 86−58710
BeO, complex dielec. const. meas. at 245 GHz using double-beam interferometer 87−6927
BeO permittivity meas., between 100 and 300K and 9.3 GHz 85−43074
C fibres, conductivity meas. by microwave cavity perturbation method 85−43065
GaAlAs, contactless semiconductor mobility determination by microwave magnetoconductance meas. 85−45390
GaAs FET noise charact. meas. at MM-wave freqs., test fixture design 88−12592
GaAs FET, picosecond optoelectronic diagnostics 87−26239
GaAs IC microwave meas. using electro-optic sampling 87−73783
GaAs IC testing in production environment 87−52516
GaAs MESFET, propag. consts. meas. technique 88−63883
GaAs MM-wave TED oscillators, cryogenic temps. cooled, expt. investig. 88−63926
GaAs MMIC process, microwave prober for yield validation 88−19376
GaAs MMICs, ATE system for 'on-wafer' evaluation of microwave and DC charact. 85−10478
GaAs Schottky varactors for microwave frequency tuning 88−50402
GaAs active layers, elec. characterisation by microwave absorption 88−32771
GaAs, contactless semiconductor mobility determination by microwave magnetoconductance meas. 85−45390
GaAs devices testing, with digital in-circuit test system 87−24600
GaAs low-noise transistors complete charactn., computer controlled test-set 88−60897
GaAs sampling ICs for microwave counters 86−70062
GaAs semi-insulating substrates, microwave photoconductance technique for non-destructive charact. 85−55472
GaAs slow-wave phase shifters characteristics at cryogenic temperatures 87−32077
GaAs substrate microstrip structures, direct calibration and meas. 87−8730
GaAs:Cr substrate, elec. uniformity, nondestructive characterisation by photoconductance technique 85−23446
p- GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructures, sub-MM-magneto spectroscopy 88−29624
H_2 active masers, meas. results *(French)* 88−58400
H_2, liquid, density measurement system, dielec. const. meas. *(Chinese)* 88−68044
KDP electrooptical power and spectrum analyser for pulsed microwave meas. 85−26470
Li-ferrite thick-film ferrimagnetic pastes, prep. and characterisation 85−50122
Nb sheet and sputter coated cavity meas. comparison 87−67997
Nb superconducting 2-1 material, microwave surface resistance at 4.2K *(Chinese)* 86−15415
Nb superconducting cavities, microwave surface resistance rel. to oxide layers 87−67996
$NiFe_2O_4$, Trans-Tech 2-111, complex dielec. const. meas. at 245 GHz using double-beam interferometer 87−6927
Rb clock cavity, microwave field strength meas. via adiabatic rapid passage 85−31286
Si microwave power convertor, transmission-type bolometric 87−24422
Si, minority carrier lifetime meas. by chemical/microwave technique 88−57292
Si-Al_2O_3 composite waveguide, optically controlled, MM wave meas. 88−25360
SiO_2, complex dielec. const. meas. at 245 GHz using double-beam interferometer 87−6927
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, high T_c supercond., low loss in microwave cavity 88−7816
YIG filters, Ferretrac electronically tunable type for 0.5-40 GHz region measurements *(German)* 88−32381
YIG, hot-pressed polycrystalline, microwave loss investigation 85−58859

microwave-optical double resonance
ion storage techniques for frequency standards *(German)* 85−48046
magnetometer, optically pumped, sensitivity 88−35942
InP, semi-insulating behaviour after annealing in P, photoluminesc., ODMR studies 87−53189
InSe, direct band-gap exciton states, optical and elec. props. study 85−1319
a-Si:H, P doping, defect creation, photoinduced absorpt., ESR and ODMR studies 86−28146
a-Si:H solar cell, photovoltaic detection of magnetic resonance *(Chinese)* 88−69678

microwave oscillators
see also Gunn oscillators; microwave parametric oscillators; parametric oscillators; tunnel diode oscillators
2 GHz power oscillator with HXTR-4103 bipolartransistor *(German)* 86−14496
4 GHz dielectric resonator stabilised oscillator 87−994
4-cm-band generator stabilized by dielectric resonator 87−52861
6 to 18 GHz octave bandwidth varactor-tuned oscillators 87−66543
8 GHz CW gyrotron oscillator, high-power, prototype 88−25812
14-GHz ultra-high stability feedback oscillator with balanced amplifier 85−1043
16 GHz dielectric resonator oscillators with digital temperature compensation 85−33709
33 to 50 GHz BWO, sweepers upgrading and extension 85−23353
75 GHz coplanar Si IMPATT diode oscillator fabrication 88−63932

microwave oscillators continued
93 GHz injection-locked impatt oscillator 87−66525
100 GHz gyrotron development: main results and conclusions 88−38997
100 GHz varactor frequency doubler 86−8437
350-GHz phase/frequency locked loop for use with a carcinotron backward wave oscillator 87−13811
850-1000 GHz backward-wave oscillator for advanced applications 87−17336
1030 to 1090 MHz SAW hybrid VCO for IFF appls., development 87−38642
3200 series MIC oscillators, PLLs steady microwave DROs 87−52847
'Ka band Gunn diodes microstrip combiner' 88−56888
acoustic microwave frequency sources, developments and stability aspects, review 87−11037
AFC accuracy anal. 86−20353
AFC system, high-speed, with simplified tuning control *(Russian)* 87−17338
AM/FM noise under multifreq. operation, theoretical study *(Japanese)* 85−28728
AM/PM modulation, new measurement system for oscillator noise characterization 87−73742
automated microwave sweep-frequency system using klystrons and backward-wave oscillators 87−52863
automatic freq. tuning using extremum regulation system *(Russian)* 87−65918
avalanche diode synchronised oscillator, amplitude-to-phase conversion reduction 86−41341
avalanche transit-time diode oscillators, operation into nonlinear load, anal. 87−45249
axisymmetric quasi-optical gyrotron oscillator, fusion plasma heating appl. 85−6650
backward wave oscillator, gas-filled, resonant enhancement of microwave radiation, obs. 88−71284
backward wave oscillator, high power expts., performance charact. 88−25840
backward wave oscillators with rippled wall resonators, simulation and anal. 86−1639
BARITT oscillator optical injection locking considerations for phased-array radar transmitter appl. 85−40239
BAW reflection grating resonators 88−56899
bipolar transistor microwave self-excited oscillators, optimised design 88−25495
broadband microwave oscillators, comparison 87−37057
broadband synchronizer of microwave oscillators 85−6212
broadband varactor tuned MIC oscillators in the 6-18 GHz range, operation and charact. 87−32102
broadband VCO using dielectric resonators , config. with varactor tuning for AFC 88−71085
BWO, MM-wave source at Q-band, VBQ 7522 series, design and charact. 85−11852
BWO pulsed phase locked operation 85−61637
BWOs, plasma filled, high-power operation, theoretical and expt. study 88−50599
BWOs for subMM spectroscopy 87−45523
C-band medium-power active frequency doubler design for radar system 87−76851
CAD, for Earth station down convertors 86−4612
CAD tool for nonlinear microwave circuits driven by nonharmonically related generators *(French)* 88−66461
carcinotron freq. and phase stabilisation at 320-370 GHz 87−17651
cavity oscillator, freq. stability and thermal noise RF spectrum, theoretical/expt. study 85−17809
cavity oscillator, thermal noise and freq. stability, RF spectrum study 85−23116
cavity oscillators, Q-factor meas. technique 86−24726
cavity resonator excitation, space charge effects 86−29520
cavity stabilisation techniques for harmonic-mode oscillators 88−50407
centimeter, millimeter, and submillimeter wavelengthfrequency synchronizers 86−46631
circuit analysis and amplifier design, book 87−65112
Colpitts oscillator design, IBM PC program 88−999
common gate MESFET microwave oscillator stabilized by a dielectric resonator *(Chinese)* 87−37531
computer aided design and characterisation of MMIC oscillators using physical device models 85−11094
computer graphics aided large signal design methods 86−27016
confocal Fabry-Perot microwave resonator at 48 GHz for high-resolution spectroscopy 87−49973
correlated-line FM signal generation, solid-state source *(Chinese)* 87−37530
coupled Josephson local oscillator and detector experiments in the tetrahertz regime 88−58037
coupling coeffs. and injection-locking charact. 88−25042
crystal oscillators with fundamental freqs. in UHF and microwave regions, design procedure 88−12587
cubic YIG components save time and space 86−58058
cusptron, design optimisation 88−25829
cusptron, fundamental and 2nd harmonic freq. generation 88−25814
cusptron, six-vane circuit 88−25830
cusptron, theory and simulation 88−25828
cusptron oscillator, fundamental and harmonic electron cyclotron frequencies generation 88−64190
cusptron oscillators, operation charact. simulation 88−25816
cusptron tube, 8th-harmonic type, performance, expt. 88−25817
CW Doppler radar systems, oscillator short term stability effect on meas. accuracy *(German)* 88−35573
CW high power ATT oscillators, modelling and realisation in 94 GHz window *(French)* 88−63557
CW source provides pulsed microwave signals 88−38740
cyclotron autoresonance maser oscillator, 100 GHz, design 88−27004
cyclotron maser, high-harmonic, and peniotron interactions, energy transfer eqn. 85−2165
cylindrical cavity, energy storage and output in the TE_{01} mode 87−45201
cylindrical cavity multiple-device oscillator, stable power combining mode operation study *(Japanese)* 86−14045
cylindrical cavity multiple-device oscillator, stable power combining mode operation 87−45225
cylindrical dielec. resonator stabilised, props. and charact. *(Polish)* 86−35063
design, generalised two-port method 88−25468

microwave oscillators continued
design and performance of oscillators using semiconductor delay lines 88−50413
design method 87−17389
design problems of MM-wave oscillators and mixers 86−27621
dielectric disk resonator stabilized 85−6216
dielectric microwave resonators, devel., appls., construction, and operation *(Dutch)* 88−50305
dielectric resonator microwave oscillators, stable signal source 86−1363
dielectric resonator oscillator, optically controlled microwave cct. design and expt, study at X-band 86−14520
dielectric resonator oscillator embedding network CAD optimisation 87−17369
dielectric resonator oscillator theory 86−1375
dielectric resonator oscillators, appl. of GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, tuning and performance 87−24450
dielectric resonator oscillators, freq. stability in L-band 87−73779
dielectric resonator oscillators, MIC design and characts. *(German)* 85−11554
dielectric resonator oscillators, varactor tuned, digital and analog freq., temp. compensation techniques 85−17806
dielectric resonator oscillators at 4, 6, and 11 GHz 87−6094
dielectric resonator oscillators at 4, 6 and 11 GHz 87−11019
dielectric resonator oscillators for telecomm. systems, unified design 87−6144
dielectric resonator stabilised oscillators, configs. and characts. for EW/ECM appls. 88−12590
dielectric resonator stabilised oscillators, temp. stability modelling technique for resonator parameter selection 88−1000
dielectric resonators for fundamental mode IC W-band oscillators 87−6021
dielectric split-ring resonators, struct., props., filter and oscillator appls. 88−70996
dielectric type resonance oscillators *(Italian)* 88−32382
dielectric-resonator oscillator, L-band, electronic varactor tuning, 1325 MHz, design for airborne appls. 88−50381
diffraction electronics devices, optimisation using Pontryagin maximum principle 86−21015
diffraction radiation oscillator, anal. and expt. study 88−7259
diffraction radiation oscillator design and operation *(Chinese)* 88−38983
digital microwave synthesizers *(German)* 87−35105
diode, mixer, local oscillator waveforms determ., modified harmonic balance technique 88−32058
diode generators, ridge waveguide resonator mounted, electrodynamic anal. 88−25497
diode microwave oscillators, frequency stability 88−63914
discriminators using MSW delay lines, automatic phase noise meas. 87−7036
distributed interaction O-type oscillators, effect of space charge field on output characts. 85−50148
Doppler short-range systems, performance characts. comparison 88−71013
double barrier quantum well oscillators, time-depend. approach 88−32413
double barrier resonant tunneling oscillators, freq. limit 86−62469
double dielec. resonator oscillators, configs. with wide linear tuning and temp. compensation 88−71086
double mode oscillator, injection locking with fundamental and third harmonic resonators 86−67072
double-barrier resonant-tunnelling oscillators, freq. limit 85−61446
driving-point analysis of multiple-step radial-resonator waveguide diode mounts with application to IMPATT oscillator circuits 87−73761
dual-diode oscillator uses IMPATT devices 86−14506
EHF extended interaction oscillator/amplifier modulator technology 85−6647
EHF quasi-optic oscillator with efficient power combining 88−63890
electron beam-travelling-electromagnetic wave system, self-modulation instability 86−47247
electronic tuning of magnetron oscillators using PINdiodes 85−61629
electronically tunable microwave oscillators, colloquium, London, England (Jan. 1987) 87−31158
electronically tunable MM-wave gyrotron BWO, design 88−25837
electronically tuned microwave solid-state source, injection-lock bandwidth extension technique 85−50040
EPR spectrometers with AFC, power supply of klystron oscillator 87−65833
European market emphasises the need for better oscillators *(Italian)* 88−32424
EW systems, magnetostatic wave technology appl. 86−23954
fast-settling, low noise *Ku* band fundamental bipolar VCO 87−73752
fast-switching X- and Ku-band multifrequency DRO using single GaAs FET 87−73728
FET, dielec. resonator parallel feedback design 85−17848
FET frequency dividers, transfer properties 85−11493
FET generators synchronisation 87−59859
FET microwave oscillators with feedback, design 88−1022
FET oscillator, dielec. resonator stabilized, 7 GHz operation, mech. tuning, design and performance 87−17381
FET oscillator, LF noise upconversion, theoretical anal. 85−34181
FET oscillator with dielec. resonator, 13 GHz, gate bias voltage modulation, FSK transmitter appl. 88−56985
FET oscillators, design method 86−58060
FET oscillators, expt. eval. to determ. device parameters 86−62836
FET VCO, medium power, design 88−50409
fluctuation characts. meas. by autodyne method 87−63505
fluctuations in a combination-frequency generator 87−52434
flux-flow type Josephson oscillator, coupling to SIS detectors, MM-wave emission study 87−74594
fluxon feedback oscillator 85−1864
FM noise meas. system using delay line discriminator *(Chinese)* 87−41599
four self-excited oscillators in nonsymmetrical system, stability of power summing regime 85−634
free-running dielectric resonator oscillator, specifications 88−7055
frequencies metrology *(French)* 87−16932
frequency control systems *(Spanish)* 87−44645
frequency conversion with an image channel suppression 88−50390
frequency dividers using injection-locked oscillators 88−50348
frequency synthesizer based on single broadband BWT oscillator, 40 to 60 GHz waveguide band 87−983
frequency-translation-loop-based millimeter wave frequency synthesizer 86−27140
front panel programmable microwave sweep generator 86−38404
generation mechanism in systems with virtual cathode 88−64207

microwave oscillators continued
generator with regulated output power, using transistor self-excited oscillator 86−67492
gigahertz voltage-controlled ring oscillator, design for 1 μm NMOS monolithic IC implementation 86−53035
gigawatt-level microwave bursts from a new type of virtual-cathode oscillator 87−66829
graphical analysis of oscillator stability and noise in several kinds of circuits 87−6073
Gunn diode microwave generator, stabilised by dielec. disk resonator 88−7070
gyro-harmonitron oscillator, efficiency study 85−23344
gyro-peniotron oscillator *(Japanese)* 87−1146
gyro-peniotron oscillator, mode competition 86−21030
gyro-peniotron oscillator design 87−53114
gyroklystron amplifiers, large-orbit high harmonic, theory, design and operation 86−21028
gyrotron, continuously tunable k_a-band 86−21024
gyrotron, high power, mm and sub-mm 88−12888
gyrotron, high-density electron beams, negative mass instability 85−28905
gyrotron, high-power step-tunable, single mode operation 87−73963
gyrotron and peniotron oscillators, harmonic cyclotron freq. operation, threshold power transfer anal. 86−53293
gyrotron backward wave oscillator as high-power tunable MM-wave source 88−44524
gyrotron BWO, linear theory and design study 85−55407
gyrotron interaction models for oscillators 87−24693
gyrotron mode conversion at a waveguide-taper junction 85−1233
gyrotron oscillator, 100 GHz, 500 kW, beam and cavity design 85−50156
gyrotron oscillator, 100 kW CW operation, design considerations 85−50157
gyrotron oscillator, 140 GHz 200 kW CW operation, design and performance 87−45518
gyrotron oscillator, 150 GHz, self-consistent calc. 87−32199
gyrotron oscillator, 200 kW, 100 GHz, design, performance and modes study 88−25796
gyrotron oscillator, 8 GHz, design features and performance 87−45521
gyrotron oscillator, beam-wave dynamics, self-consistent time-dependent particle simulation 88−64187
gyrotron oscillator, CW type, preliminary design of 280 GHz, 1 MW device 88−25797
gyrotron oscillator, freq. shift meas. 87−24694
gyrotron oscillator, high power K_a-band expt. 87−66828
gyrotron oscillator, high-power second harmonic emission and freq. locking 85−40396
gyrotron oscillator, K_a-band, axial slotted cavity effects 88−64189
gyrotron oscillator, operational study at 65 GHz 85−34430
gyrotron oscillator, overmoded, mode control via priming, theoretical and expt. study 88−25799
gyrotron oscillator, pulse-line-driven, transient behaviour simulation 88−64188
gyrotron oscillator, whispering gallery mode, cyclotron maser and peniotron-like instabilities study 85−1232
gyrotron oscillator tubes, nonlinear saturation, meas. and anal. 87−66821
gyrotron oscillators, AC and DC transverse self-fields 87−24687
gyrotron oscillators, high-harmonic types for MM-wave operation 85−18021
gyrotron oscillators, overview 88−71278
gyrotron oscillators, phase locked, 10-85 GHz range, NRL SDIO/IST programme 88−50579
gyrotron oscillators, slotted rectangular type, high harmonic emission 88−25813
gyrotron oscillators with slotted cross-section struct., linear-theory anal. 88−64185
gyrotrons, complex cavity, self-consistent RF field approach 85−23342
gyrotrons, starting current and mode competition, linear theory validity study 88−64186
heat sinks using Type 2A diamond, nonlinear heat transfer, mathematical model 88−49550
HEMT and MESFET microwave oscillators, phase noise 87−73747
HEMT millimeter wave amplifiers, mixers and oscillators, design and development 87−38330
HEMT MM-wave dielec. resonator stabilised oscillator, 44 GHz, design and characts. 86−20832
Hertz resonator explains modern oscillators 86−34605
heterodyne for microwave transceivers in radio relay station 88−44353
heterodyne investigations into FIR laser outputs and quasi-optical Schottky barrier diode detectors 85−11564
high efficiency millimeter wave monolithic IMPATToscillators 86−27632
high power submillimeter gyrotrons operating at second harmonic 88−25805
high-power backward-wave oscill. driven by a relativistic electron beam 86−21056
high-power Cerenkov oscillator, 10 GHz, annular relativistic electron beam instability 85−6655
high-power reflex triode microwave source investig. 86−21033
HP 83550A PF plug-in for HP 8350B Sweep Oscillator 88−38408
IMPATT amplifier and oscillators, design using microstrip components, 75-110 GHz freq. range 86−27587
IMPATT cap oscillator and determ. of diode parameters, expt. charactn. 86−53070
IMPATT cap oscillator behaviour and resonance frequencies 88−50358
IMPATT coaxial oscillator ccts., stability criteria, theoretical and expt. study 85−6205
IMPATT diode MM-wave amplifiers and oscillators, operating cct. efficiency evaluation and optimisation 85−17862
IMPATT diode oscillations, flicker fluctuations 86−35089
IMPATT diode oscillator with second harmonic signals, noise anal. *(Japanese)* 87−11058
IMPATT diode oscillator with second harmonic signals, noise 87−73666
IMPATT diode oscillators, broadband varactor-tuned, anal. 85−22700
IMPATT diode oscillators, high-power, external synchronisation 86−20352
IMPATT diode oscillators, power and freq. characts. comparison above 100 GHz using theoretical models 85−6525
IMPATT diode oscillators under multifrequency operation, AM and FM noise 85−55160
IMPATT diode planar oscillators with dielec. resonators, design aspects, pulse and CW modes 85−34172
IMPATT generators with varactor tuning, multidiode, anal. 87−16928
IMPATT low-noise oscillator design at 140 GHz 86−20830
IMPATT MM-wave oscillators, frequency chirp phenomenon 88−56929

microwave oscillators continued
IMPATT oscillator, optical tuning and injection locking 87−45257
IMPATT oscillators, mode jumping and phase locking 88−7044
IMPATT oscillators, phase noise spectral charact. 86−53040
IMPATT oscillators design in E- and W-band 85−11571
IMPATT-diode oscillator, parameter variations effect on charact., computer study 88−7061
indirect optical injection locking of dielectricresonator oscillator for phased array application 86−43074
injection locked 94 GHz IMPATT oscillator chain, three stage, design 87−41021
injection-locked oscillator, transient and modulation conversion 88−50324
injection-locked oscillator output power, phase-plane analysis 88−56946
injection-locked pulsed microwave oscillators, pulse-to-pulse incoherence noise, phase-locking dynamics 85−23105
injection-locked pulsed microwave oscillators, pulse-to-pulse incoherence effects on noise charact. 86−14489
injection-locking charact., coupling coeffs. study *(Japanese)* 87−6067
InP MISFET X-band oscillator and K-band oscillator-doubler performance 85−11569
integrated antenna-mixer and MESFET local oscillator circuit 88−25564
integrated finline technology, review 86−53018
integrated YIG filter/oscillator 87−66553
inter-injection-locked oscillators, radiation coupling 88−19378
inter-injection-locked oscillators for power combining and phased arrays 87−10716
inter-injection-locked oscillators with applications tospatial power combining and phased arrays 87−6100
Josephson junction arrays, mutual phase-locking 85−1874
Josephson local oscillators for millimetre and submillimetre wave generation 88−58038
Josephson oscillator, coupling to external circuits via supercond. thin film 88−26716
Josephson oscillator, flux-flow type, thin-film coupling method 88−33571
Josephson oscillator, flux-flow-type, for MM and subMM radiation 85−18609
Josephson oscillators, voltage tunable, phase-locking in distrib. arrays 87−67876
Josephson tunnel junctions, capacitively coupled, local oscillator feasibility study of gap freq. 87−74591
Josephson VCOs, tunnel junction/resistive SQUID cct. config., chaos and bifurcation study 87−74590
Ka-band dual-channel tracking receiver converter 87−6152
Ka-band gyrotron oscillator expt. 88−25809
Ka-band PC mixer with compact filter for step-tuned local oscillator 87−6153
Ka-band transmitter, mm-wave hardware miniaturisation 86−37936
Kashima 26 m antenna, front end charact. *(Japanese)* 86−30932
Kubo oscillator and quadratic devices , nonlinear response 88−71012
L-band dielec. resonator stabilised microstrip oscillator, low noise design and charact. 87−73729
L-band two-port dielec. resonator oscillator freq. stability, phase noise and temp. sensitivity 88−25467
ladder type multiple device oscillators, parallel running of two systems 87−540
ladder-type multiple-device oscillators, parallel-running of two oscillators study *(Japanese)* 85−45241
large-signal load-pull meas., vector error-corrected calibration technique 88−22756
large-signal modulation of semiconductor lasers with optical feedback for millimeter wave applications *(Japanese)* 87−75130
laser-induced resonance Raman clock, using Na atomic beam 86−38575
linear electron accelerator, master oscillator, self-modulation regime 88−36325
loading and injection-locking charact. study using mathematical model 85−40229
loading charact. rel. to mutual sync. charact. *(Japanese)* 88−19354
local oscillator leakage cancellation cct. for RF mixer operating outside IF freq. range 86−20378
local oscillator selection for digital satellite communications 88−63921
local oscillator synthesizer concept, 4 to 12 GHz 87−32060
local oscillators as microwave sources for digital radio systems, design aspects 88−28658
locked mode design, transistors large signal S-parameters appl. 85−22698
low noise dielectric resonator stabilized X-band bipolar oscillator 87−59903
low noise microwave signal synthesizer 87−66554
low phase noise *X*/*Ku*-band VCO 87−73754
low-noise D-band impatt oscillators 87−45227
low-noise feedback oscillator design, general procedure 87−37059
low-noise microwave frequency synthesizer using varactor tuned dielectric resonator oscillator 87−44658
low-noise microwave signal generation using bulk- and surface-acoustic-wave resonators 88−57885
low-noise oscillator design using CAD tools 87−23978
LSA generator, LF noise anal. 85−11087
M-type self-excited oscillators, oscillations buildup 87−17608
M-type self-oscillator, pilot signal excitation study and design considerations *(Russian)* 86−41482
magnetically insulated transmission line oscillator, high power microwave generation, theory and simulation 88−7261
magnetically insulated transmission line oscillator 88−25777
magnetically-tunable oscillator, realisation with three-port ferrite resonator cct. using slot line *(Japanese)* 85−28727
magnetostatic surface wave delay line based microwave oscillator *(Japanese)* 87−12058
magnetostatic surface wave delay lines, narrowband, tunable microwave oscillator appl. 86−22030
magnetostatic wave resonators and oscillators 86−20790
magnetron maximum currents with secondary-emission cathodes *(Russian)* 87−37824
magnetron oscillator, analytical estimate of limiting parameters 86−41478
magnetron oscillator, residual gas effect on noise *(Russian)* 87−17618
magnetron oscillators, multiple-freq. mode, radar appl. *(Russian)* 87−17617
magnetron transmitter modulation using MOSFET pulse amplifier 85−61631
magnetrons, nonuniform magnetic field effect on output parameters *(Russian)* 88−19616
MESFET microwave oscillator design *(Japanese)* 87−73759
microwave oscillators continued
MIC devices and technology, conference, London, England (Oct. 1983) 85−27967
MIC IMPATT oscillator, 26 GHz band, dielec. resonator freq. stabilised, design aspects 85−34182
MIC oscillators, dielectric resonator design considerations 87−24456
MIC up- and down-convertors, design using phased-locked oscillator, 30/20 GHz bands appl. 85−28720
microstrip integrated circuit transceivers for 35, 60 and 94 GHz 87−41015
microstrip low noise broad banded C-band voltagecontrolled oscillator 86−53056
microstrip low-noise oscillator for the Gigahertz range *(German)* 88−44363
microstrip oscillator with dielectric resonator 85−11084
microstrip transverters for 23 and 13 cm. II 87−17320
microwave conference, Liege, Belgium (Sept. 1984) 85−5654
microwave frequency synthesizers, indirect, use of digital techniques 87−24486
microwave transistor oscillators, large signal transient optimization 88−56905
millimeter-wave spectroscopy with a solid-state IMPATToscillator source 86−38538
miniature ceramic ccts., microwave systems technology 86−47090
miniature FET oscillator stabilized by a dual modedielectric resonator loaded cavity 86−8483
MITE-LINE, Vlasov equilib. and stability of relativistic space-charge stream 88−25824
MM wave devices, optical control 88−25513
MM wave low noise oscillator at 140 GHz 87−45238
mm wave monolithic ICs progress, oscillator, W-band mixer, distributed amplifier and receive module design 87−45295
MM-wave 20 W microstrip integrated cct. combiner using IMPATT diode oscillators 87−52838
MM-wave component design, colloquium, London, England (Nov. 1986) 87−10057
MM-wave IMPATT, oscillator indirect sub-harmonic optical injection locking 87−6099
MM-wave IMPATT diode planar oscillator on insulating Si substrate, 70 GHz, design and charact. 88−63889
MM-wave IMPATT oscillator, indirect subharmonic optical injection locking, expt. study 87−17362
MM-wave injection-locked oscillators, dual-mode circulators 87−11020
mm-wave instrumentation for radioastronomy, advances 87−76904
MM-wave linear/digital phase-lock ccts., techniques 86−35080
MM-wave Microslab oscillator, design combining GaAs Gunn device and planar waveguiding struct. 87−17358
mm-wave monolithic ICs for smart weapons 88−44359
MM-wave monolithic IMPATT oscillator and active antenna, design, fabrication and performance 88−71116
MM-wave monolithic IMPATT transmitter, oscillator/antenna array design, fabrication and charact. 88−38771
MM-wave oscillator using evanescent mode waveguide design 86−1370
MM-wave oscillators, Gunn and broadband VCO types, freq./temp. compensation 87−6103
MM-wave oscillators, noise theory 85−54721
MM-wave oscillators, radial pre-tuned modules, cct. anal. and design 85−61451
MM-wave phase locked oscillators from 26.5 to 1000 GHz 87−6066
MM-wave solid-state power sources and IMPATT power combining, development and military appls. 85−40245
MM-wave source, review 86−21035
MM-wave technology, Si high-resistivity substrate, MBE and X-ray lithography 87−32070
MM-wave transmitter tube oscillators, low-noise extended interaction type, config. and charact. 88−64201
MMIC 14-GHz VCO and Miller frequency divider for low-noise local oscillators 87−59851
MMIC dielec. resonator oscillators, push-pull freq. doubling for C-/K-bands, design and performance 88−19413
MMIC FET oscillator, temp. stabilisation using Schottky diode as sensor 86−27576
MMIC VCO module, 7 GHz operation, design, fabrication and performance 88−71072
MMICs, CAD based on physical device models 87−10585
MMICs, conf., New York, NY, USA (May 1988) 88−62897
monolithic circuits, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (May 1984) 85−36
monolithic MIC VCO, computer modelling 85−34198
monolithic millimetre-wave oscillator using a transmission line periodically loaded by QWITT diodes 88−50354
MSW chip resonator and tunable integrated oscillator 88−51357
MSW devices, phase noise charact. meas. 87−7035
multi-frequency I-band source using phase locked VCO, ruggedised design and performance 87−32106
multicavity accelerating structure, dynamic matching with oscillator 88−25785
multidiode microwave oscillators, energy efficiency comparison 88−71030
multilayer dielectric structured solid-state microwave generator 85−6538
multimode microwave oscillators design, space charge influence on IMPATT diode impedance 88−71028
multiple optically synchronised 20 GHz FET oscillators, phase and freq. coherency 87−73772
multiple X-band FET oscillators, comparison of indirect optical injection-locking techniques 87−17361
multiple-device ladder oscillator, locking behaviour study 85−34183
multiple-device oscillator, graceful degradation performance requirements 87−17345
multiple-device oscillator injection-locking range, depend. on number of constituent devices 86−62831
multiple-device oscillators, FM noise anal. 87−45236
multiwave amp. employing relativistic cyclotron oscillators 87−17613
N791 8-mm BWO, features *(Chinese)* 87−66839
N FETs oscillator combiner using tubular dielec. resonators 87−6145
negative resistance oscillators, compact formulation 88−38709
negative-resistance microwave oscillator controlled by third terminal 85−55853
noise in oscillators employing submicron field-effect transistors, sources and equiv. cct. model 88−19394
noise props., effect of thermal inertia 87−44666
nonlinear transient anal. 88−50408
O-type BWT oscillator, output signal rel. to LF noise modulation of electron beam vel. 85−6664

microwave oscillators continued
O-type cavity oscillators, distributed interaction, low-freq., fluctuations 86−1355
O-type distributed-interaction tuned self-excited oscillator, HF signal effect 86−21049
O-type interaction oscillator, efficiency optimisation *(Russian)* 86−41480
O-type oscillators, resonant distributed-interaction, optimisation 86−21047
O-type TWT, steady-state condition of a microwave self-excited generator of wideband stochastic oscillations 85−1244
octave and multioctave YIG and varactor tuned oscillator design 87−44672
octave band VCOs with varactor tuning 87−44671
open-resonator oscillators, orotron type, potential for GW output levels in near-cm wavelength 88−50589
operating parameters test using network analyzer 85−20534
optical control of W-band IMPATT oscillators 86−27638
optical negatron oscillators, load optimization diagram 86−41342
optically tuned and modulated microwave oscillator circuits 85−45229
optically-controlled dielec. resonator oscillator, design, modelling, fabrication and appl. 86−47085
optoelectronic generation of short microwave pulses, review *(German)* 87−17342
orotron, frequency stability, shot noise effect 86−67634
orotron, nonlinear operation anal., discrete interaction theory between electron beam and HF field in open resonator 85−18019
orotron oscillators at MM-wave frequencies 88−25786
oscillator as a reflection amplifier: anintuitive approach to oscillator design 87−990
oscillator design techniques 87−65926
oscillators, design using dispersion parameters *(Spanish)* 87−65919
oscillators, optical injection locking, laser diode nonlinearity appls. 88−71035
oscillatory systems open-resonator solid-state generators, expt. investig. and modelling 87−16923
overvoltage protection due to mismatch in load, metrological aspects *(Russian)* 87−17339
paper moisture and thickness meas. using cavity resonator *(Japanese)* 86−31611
parallel feedback oscillators, design using dielec. resonators coupled to microstrip lines 86−27582
parallel feedback type, design using dielec. resonator 86−14484
parallel running 2^n-oscillator system, power combining synchronisation cct. conditions *(Japanese)* 86−8049
peniotron amplifier and oscillator characts. at 45 GHz 88−38995
peniotrons at mm-wave frequencies 88−25803
phase difference fluctuations in a synchronized oscillator with an auxiliary feedback circuit 88−1005
phase lock stable oscillator, MESFET phase frequency comparator design 86−41045
phase locking of a MM wave orotron oscillator 88−19612
phase locking using modulated electron beams in a gyrotron 87−16933
phase noise characteristics of local oscillators for satellite communications Earth stations 87−76674
phase noise evaluation in low noise oscillators 87−73745
phase noise reduction in FET oscillators by low-frequency loading and feedback circuitry optimization 87−37556
phase transients in digital radio local oscillators 87−76553
phase-locked 1000 GHz carcinotron oscillator using a quasi-optical harmonic mixer 88−57267
phase-locked gyroklystron oscillator expt. 85 GHz, $TE_{1,3}$ mode 88−25789
phase-locked oscillator for pulsed Doppler radar, phase noise specifications determ. 85−63758
phase-locking of MM-waves in distributed Josephson arrays 88−25490
Pierce oscillator, fundamental mode type with bulk acoustic wave resonators, 250-300 MHz operation 85−22694
planar radial resonator oscillator, input and output coupling coeffs. study 87−6102
power combining methods *(Japanese)* 86−27538
power combining oscillator system with a circularly polarized output wave using three-phase synchronization *(Japanese)* 88−70977
power combining techniques, classification and trends *(Japanese)* 87−24436
power oscillators, analytic design using two-part devices 86−27139
power-combined multiple-device oscillators, graceful degradation performance anal. 85−33704
power-combining operation of window-output cylindrical cavity multiple-device structures 87−73667
preamp and YIG tuned oscillators cut ELINT noise 87−11044
predicting long-term frequency shift in FET oscillators using device modeling 88−12606
pulse generation utilizing superconducting cavities 87−17384
pulsed diffracted radiation oscillators, nonlinear and nonstationary processes 87−32201
pulsed oscillator priming and preoscillation noise in a gyrotron 88−50574
pulsed Read IMPATT oscillator, SHF operation, computer-aided anal., package parasitics determ. 85−17873
push-pull broadband dielec. resonator oscillator, 20-40 GHz, design and characts 86−27584
push-push dielectric resonator oscillator 86−8484
quantum well injection transit time device 87−45290
quantum well oscillators, high freq. amplification 86−67078
quantum-well oscillators, influence of transit time effects on optimum design and max. freq. 88−25528
quantum-well oscillators, influence of transit-time effects 88−38716
quartz subminiature/thin-membrane resonator configurations and characteristics 87−1854
quasi-optical HEMT self-oscillating mixer 88−71128
quasioptical semiconductor generator with radial-waveguide excitation 88−12597
radial waveguide radiation, pretuned modules and circular disk antennas appl. *(French)* 85−50020
radioastronomy, mm-wave, 230 GHz, low-noise cryogenic receiver, spectroscopic appls. 87−13808
Raman FEL oscillator, efficiency enhanced design 86−22416
receiver, W-band microwave, for electron temperature meas. in Tokamak TJ-I 87−24446
reduced-cavity dielectric-resonator oscillator LO module, design for X- and Ku-bands 85−34171
reflected-electrons discrimination microwave generator, numerical simulations 88−64193
reflected-electrons discrimination microwave generator study 88−64194
reflex oscillator for high power microwave generation 86−21034
microwave oscillators continued
relativistic backward ware oscillators at low currents, starting conditions 87−45526
relativistic backward wave oscillator, particle simulation 85−23357
relativistic backward-wave oscillator, cubic dispersion relation 88−57265
relativistic backward-wave oscillator sensitivity to Budker's param. 86−21055
relativistic BWT-TWT system, pulse generation of microwave oscills., theoretical study 85−11854
relativistic electron oscillators, induced radiation investig., analytical method 88−40109
relativistic electron oscillators, millimeter-wave, bremsstrahlung and Cherenkov types study 87−37817
resonant distributed-interaction oscillators, nonautonomous oscillation regime 85−50149
resonant frequency, modulation technique *(Spanish)* 86−52712
resonant ring fluxon oscillators coupled to thermal bath, linewidths calc. 87−60852
resonant tunnelling diodes, microwave and MM-wave, cct. appls. 87−45291
resonator, EM field and freq. meas., quantum limits 86−5467
resonator filling with nonreciprocal dispersive media, anal. 87−73653
Sandia backward wave oscillator, analytic theory 85−23356
sapphire dielec. resonator oscillators, cryogenically cooled, measurements and anal. 88−19347
sapphire loaded superconducting cavities, high Q, appl. to ultrastable clocks 85−55110
sapphire resonator oscillator, frequency stabilisation using acoustic modulation 88−25441
sapphire-loaded superconducting cavity resonators, effect of paramag. impurities on freq. 88−38681
SAW resonator design and fabrication for GHz freqs. 88−57879
SAW stabilised microwave transmitters, stable and low cost 87−992
Schottky gate FET oscillator, fluctuations, spectral density inflection frequency 85−11565
Schottky gate FET oscillator noise characts. 87−44663
screened dielectric resonators, physical phenomena and design 86−20805
self-consistent large signal theory and simulation ofhigh harmonic gyrotron and peniotronoscillators operating in a magnetron-type cavity 86−47243
self-excited, stochastic self-modulation onset 86−46613
self-excited oscillator system with delay, chaos mechanisms 88−1004
self-excited oscillator with ferrite resonator, transition paths to stochastic oscillations 87−59853
self-pumping microwave converters, theory 87−65906
semiconductor microwave oscillator operating into unmatched load, synchronisation 86−34609
shallow bulk acoustic wave devices, appl. in microwave freq. sources, technology and development 85−61456
single DRO rapidly switches three frequencies 88−4099
single MESFET down-converter for TVRO application 88−71098
single-cavity gyrotron oscillator, phase locking obs. 86−21023
solar interferometer of Beijing Observatory, local oscillator system using two path method *(Chinese)* 85−20283
solid-state, high power, tuning with varactor diode 86−14497
solid-state, matching circuits efficiency 87−65903
solid-state, synchronisation, reflection and transmission modes operation 88−44370
solid-state, technological progress 87−66551
solid-state devices and circuitry, front-end noise level reduction 88−63922
solid-state microwave generator using a mirror dielectric waveguide 87−16929
solid-state microwave oscillators, oscillating systems design elements and efficiency 87−65901
solid-state oscillators with quasioptical resonant systems 88−63913
solid-state sources, conf., London, England (Nov. 1983) 85−27966
space-fed local oscillator concept for spaceborne phase arrays 88−72709
spectrum side-bands, stored ions energy, experimental determination 85−58813
stabilisation, using frequency discriminators with dielectric resonators *(Czech)* 85−28693
stability in microwave active ccts. feedback assessment using embedding network method 86−14535
stability in microwave active circuits 88−25553
stabilization and power combining of planar microwave oscillators with an open resonator 87−73727
stabilized C-band GaAs FET oscillator 86−47069
step tunable megawatt gyrotron pulsed oscillator, operation 88−38996
stepped capacitance-loaded oscillatory system, synthesis from its natural frequencies 85−50035
stimulated EM wave scatt. with high-current relativistic electron beams 86−2997
strip-ring resonator makes harmonics-rich oscillator 85−11073
stripline oscillators, dielectric resonator-stabilized, CAE tools 88−25430
submillimeter backward wave oscillators 88−25832
submillimeter gyrotron for space based radar 88−60254
submillimeter wave receiver technology, conf., Lake Arrowhead, CA, USA (April 1987) 88−24310
submillimetre spectroscopy and appls. conf., Cannes, France (Dec. 1985) 87−16247
submillimetre-wave BWOs for freq. range 600 to 2000 GHz 86−47255
subMM generator with laser pumping source 88−50349
submm laser system for local oscillator use in heterodyne receiver, astron. appl. 87−18874
superconducting cavity as microwave pulse source *(Japanese)* 86−35071
superconducting cavity stabilised oscillator; low noise 87−6080
superconducting cavity stabilised oscillator, tuning, atomic frequency standard appl. 88−56920
superconducting resonator, high quality, for stabilisation 87−66505
surface-wave oscillator, transients anal. 88−44518
sweep generator, digital control for enhanced accuracy and functionability 87−24487
synchronisation power as function of bias cct. regeneration 88−71011
synchronised microwave oscillator using SAW, filtering props. investig. 87−31743
synchronised type with supplemental external feedback, phase stabilisation technique 87−45251
synchronized self-excited oscillator using power klystron 88−64203
synthesized accuracy obtainable from an inexpensive source 86−60332
synthesizer design, 4 GHz 88−25446
systems synthesis from segments of stepped lines 85−50036
tapered gyrotron resonator, eigenmode calc. 86−35067

microwave oscillators continued
temperature compensated L-band hybrid SAW oscillatorand resonator filter 86−2544
temperature compensated pulsed oscillator using synthetic quartz crystal *(Japanese)* 87−66564
temperature stabilisation using external feedback 85−61149
three port ferrite resonator circuit using coplanar waveguide 88−50311
three-cavity gyroklystron amplifiers, design and performance 86−21026
three-terminal microwave oscillators, transient characts. 88−7043
transistor oscillators, load matching effects 87−44661
transistor oscillators with impedance noise matching *(German)* 87−44647
travelling wave oscillator with external feedback, pulse oscillatory processes 86−21057
travelling-wave IMPATT amplifiers and oscillators, anal. 87−6078
triode, layered inhomogeneous struct., generation of microwave oscillations 86−47231
tunable, linearization of modulation characts. 87−44664
tunable magnetostatic surface wave straight-edge resonators 86−22029
tunable magnetostatic wave oscillators using pure and doped YIG films 85−23130
tunable microwave resonators and oscillators using magnetostatic waves 88−58000
tunable solid state oscillators design 88−71034
two-cavity phase-locked gyrotron oscillator, perturbation theory 87−66822
two-resonator oscillator with delay external feedback 88−974
UHF 600 MHz crystal oscillator, active stabilisation of FM noise using dielec. resonator 85−22695
UHF piezoelec. film resonator-controlled oscillator and filter anal./design using CAD techniques 86−14523
UHF/microwave negative resistance oscillators *(Spanish)* 87−73705
UKIRT mm and submm receivers 87−20658
V-band optimisation of pulsed avalanche diode oscillators for millimeter waves *(German)* 87−52859
varactor Q-factor effect on tuning sensitivity 86−35085
varactor tuned FET oscillator, MIC config. with broadband operation, design and performance 88−56983
varactor-controlled oscillator-modulator circuits, linearity limits 85−61453
varactor-tuned microstrip ring resonators 87−73781
VCO, cavity stabilization techniques 86−14481
VCO, tuned, low noise bias, 8 GHz 85−17875
VCO module for 900 MHz band using coupled microstrip-coplanar lines, miniaturisation study 86−14527
VCO subsystems, design considerations for post-tuning drift reduction 87−23977
VCO techniques for EW systems, technology and developments 88−32442
VCO time varying freq. characts., meas. technique 88−18975
VCO using dielec. resonator 88−56909
VCOs evaluation for system design 86−20846
VCOs for freq. synthesizer appls., controlled tuning considerations 87−32107
VCOs for microwave systems, varactor and YIG types; broad tuning range performance 88−978
VCOs with low-phase-noise , use of Si PBTs for up to 20 GHz operation 88−71078
VHF oscillators using microwave integrated circuits 88−19386
Vircator II operational characteristics study 88−64192
virtual cathode oscillator, electron beam driven, microwave generation 87−73961
virtual cathode oscillator, high-power emission study 88−12884
virtual cathode oscillator, pinched diode driven, dynamics 87−24710
virtual cathode oscillator, radially and axially extracted 86−21032
W-band IMPATT oscillators, optical control 87−17348
W-band microstrip components 86−8438
waveguide-below-cutoff technique 86−67483
wideband digitally tuned oscillator technology for electronic defense 88−63938
wideband quartz crystal synchronisation of microwave generators 88−70588
wideband SHF VCOs using hyper-abrupt profile varactor diodes, design and performance 87−32103
wideband tunable microwave oscillators, design 85−24879
wideband varactor tuned oscillators, 4-20 GHz, design and construction 87−17388
window-output cylindrical cavity multiple-device oscillator, power combining operation *(Japanese)* 87−11023
wobbulator, calibration using digital techniques *(French)* 86−55753
Wobbulator, microwave, programmable, Marconi instruments 6310 with calibration features *(French)* 86−44332
X-band analogue ccts. of third-generation MMICs from ELAB 87−11061
X-band dielect. resonator oscillator, transmission injection-locked, wideband config. with fast locking 88−71084
X-band dielectric resonator oscillator, FM modulated, optically tuned 85−11570
X-band dupletron, magnetron oscillator/duplexer/solid-state receiver package, marine radar appls. 86−20813
X-band oscillators, indirect optical injection locking 86−27577
Zener oscillator for TH_z region 85−34932
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT low-noise oscillator, Ku band 88−71090
AlGaAs/GaAs double-barrier resonant-tunnelling oscillators, operation 86−47529
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT microstrip oscillator, 15.6 GHz, design and performance 88−32418
AlGaAs-GaAs low-noise microwave amplifier and IMPATT oscillator 87−52831
GaAs 115 GHz monolithic FET oscillator 86−35111
GaAs, 35 GHz stable FET oscillator, dielec. stabilised 87−6143
GaAs 69 GHz MMIC FET oscillator 85−17835
GaAs FET YIG-tuned fundamental output oscillator of 33 to 50 GHz 87−995
GaAs FET YIG-tuned transistor oscillators provide wide coverage and low phase noise 87−45261
GaAs, FET dielec. resonator oscillators, anal. of long-term freq. drift 88−25466
GaAs FET dielec. resonator oscillators, stability 87−73753
GaAs, FET dielectric resonator stabilised oscillators, design and characts. study 85−40238
GaAs FET microwave oscillator, signal and noise performance 87−24462
GaAs FET oscillator, 4 GHz, low-noise design with dielec. resonator and varactor tuning 87−45270
GaAs FET oscillator, Ka-band operation, design and performance 85−55142
microwave oscillators continued
GaAs FET oscillator, W-band, 70-110 GHz 85−28714
GaAs FET oscillator design, analytic approach 87−6088
GaAs FET oscillator, highly stabilised design for Ku-band satellite receiver *(Japanese)* 87−24457
GaAs FET oscillator in 13 GHz freq. band *(German)* 85−1025
GaAs FET oscillator, stabilised ultra-low noise with dielec. resonator 87−6093
GaAs FET oscillator with a dielectric resonator feedback *(Chinese)* 88−7066
GaAs FET oscillator with dielectric resonator *(Croatian)* 88−32449
GaAs FET oscillator with dielectric resonator *(German)* 86−52714
GaAs FET oscillator with low phase noise 86−8481
GaAs FET oscillators optical injection locking using fibre optics 87−6148
GaAs FET single dielec. resonator oscillator, low-noise type, anal. and X-band design 85−23115
GaAs FET wideband VCO using hybrid technology, CAD method and implementation 87−11038
GaAs IC 69 GHz monolithic FET oscillator 85−1058
GaAs Ku-band monolithic VCO 87−59869
GaAs MESFET MIC oscillator, 94 GHz low noise design using whispering-gallery resonator modes 88−71069
GaAs MESFET MIC oscillator, quasi-linear design method 86−41326
GaAs MESFET microstrip oscillator, Q-band config. with 30% efficiency 88−19358
GaAs MESFET oscillators, 1/f FM noise study and reduction method 85−17856
GaAs MESFET oscillators, Ka- and Ku-band, efficiency/power/device characts. relationship study 85−28718
GaAs MESFET oscillators, device LF noise and oscillator phase noise relationship study 85−17854
GaAs MESFET oscillators, nonlinear design and optimisation procedure 87−73788
GaAs MESFET oscillators, optical injection locking anal. 85−11069
GaAs MESFET self-bias mode oscillator, large-signal anal. and MIC implementation 86−41329
GaAs MESFET-like, millimeter wave microstrip oscillator, MIC compatible, 10 mW, 30 GHz 88−56967
GaAs MM-wave TED oscillators, cryogenic temps. cooled, expt. investig. 88−63926
GaAs MM-wave mixed tunnelling and avalanche transit-time oscillators, noise performance 85−6510
GaAs MM-wave monolithic IMPATT VCOs 88−63956
GaAs MM-wave monolithic IMPATT oscillators 86−8479
GaAs MM-wave self-oscillating mixer using FET harmonic-mode oscillator 87−6146
GaAs MMIC 60 GHz CW IMPATT oscillator 88−63957
GaAs MMIC VCO, broadband design for 2.5-6 GHz range 88−71071
GaAs MMIC VCO using common drain MESFET, equiv. cct. model, design and realisation 87−32104
GaAs MMIC VCO with 1/4 analog freq. divider, 11 GHz, design and performance 86−35119
GaAs MMIC technology, 1 GHz RF modules 88−25511
GaAs MMIC varactor tuned FET oscillators, X- and Ku-band, modelling and optimised design 88−71070
GaAs MMICs, VCO, freq. divider, power splitter for X-band PLL-stabilised local source 86−58051
GaAs SAW delay lines for oscillators, 1.5 GHz operation, theoretical and expt. study 85−62170
GaAs TED microwave devices using graded doping profiles 88−25555
GaAs *V*-band monolithic IMPATT VCO 88−71092
GaAs X-band varactor tuned monolithic FET oscillators 88−50367
GaAs, field-effect tetrode based microwave oscillator design 88−38748
GaAs high-performance MMIC oscillators, C-band to Ku-band 88−25463
GaAs microstrip patch antenna with embedded IMPATT diode oscillator 87−26986
GaAs microwave resonator, oscillations amplification 86−53015
GaAs microwave tuning Schottky varactor development *(Hungarian)* 88−32426
GaAs monolithic IMPATT diodes for MM-wave appls. 85−34173
GaAs monolithic IMPATT oscillator, Q-band, MBE fabricated, design and performance 88−19403
GaAs monolithic Ka-band VCOs 88−63955
GaAs monolithic VCO, 14 GHz band, appl. to microwave PLL *(Japanese)* 86−27617
GaAs monolithic astable multivibrator type VCO operable up to Ku band 85−11095
GaAs monolithic prescaler and phase-freq. comparator IC, ultra-high-speed, VCO appls. 86−62539
GaAs single-resonator FET oscillator, low-noise design and tuning configs. 85−17855
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, resonant tunnelling heterostruct. oscillator, current-voltage meas. 86−8828
GaAs/GaAlAs heterojunction bipolar transistor dielec. resonator oscillators 87−6096
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well surface plasmon oscillator 87−37534
GaAs-FET YIG-tuned oscillators, multi-octave performance 86−8482
GaAs-InGaAs-AlGaAs DH MODFETs at K-band, HF high-field instability, tuned oscillator demonstration 88−25449
He-Ar laser frequency meas. at 2.39 μm 86−36397
InP Gunn devices for MM-wave 85−6511
InP MM-wave amplifiers and CW oscillators, design and performance 85−50037
InP MM-wave devices and components 85−1016
InP TED 140 GHz oscillator, second harmonic, wideband tunable 86−62822
InP and GaAs EHF transferred-electron devices 85−55161
InP diodes application *(Dutch)* 86−15102
InP lateral transferred-electron oscillators, monolithic and discrete 88−71091
$LiNbO_3$ subminiature/thin-membrane resonator configurations and characteristics 87−1854
$LiTaO_3$ subminiature/thin-membrane resonator configurations and characteristics 87−1854
Si 60 GHz baritt diodes as self-oscillating mixers 86−53032
Si IMPATT diode power combiner for W-band transmitters, design and performance 87−40639
Si MM-wave ICs for receivers and transmitters 88−63958
Si W-band pulsed IMPATT oscillator design 88−32475
Si bipolar transistor Ku-band oscillators with lowphase-noise 87−6095

microwave oscillators continued
Si bipolar transistor, low phase noise oscillator 86−8494
Si high-resistivity substrate MM-wave technology 86−67512
YIG MSW device technology, review 88−33545
YIG film magnetically tuned microwave oscillator *(Japanese)* 87−67793
YIG magnetically tunable high overtone microwave resonators, excitation by ZnO transducers 87−24440
YIG magnetostatic wave planar devices, microwave ccts. appl. 85−24201
YIG oscillator and VCO assembly for military applications 88−38710
YIG oscillator-filter combinations with broadband operation, design and performance 87−32105
YIG oscillators, sphere and MSW planar technologies, theory and charact. study 85−24194
YIG oscillators tune to 20 GHz 87−52851
YIG:La, Ga magnetostatic wave devices for UHF band applications 86−22033
YIG-GGG MSW straight edge resonators based tunable oscillators *(Japanese)* 87−60833
YIG-film tuned 13-GHz oscillator for VSAT appls. 88−71126
YIG-tuned harmonic generators as microwave freq. sources 87−6087
ZnO shear tone transducers, temperature stable microwave resonators design 85−61154

microwave parametric amplifiers
class-2 Earth station for Interkosmos expt. 85−47481
EM wave in relativistic electron beam, parametric conversion, idler-wave reflection 88−25780
frequency conversion coefficients of Josephsonjunctions 86−14493
history of nonlinearity in microwave devices and appls. 85−230
Josephson junction parametric amplifiers, nonlinear effects of noise 87−74598
Josephson parametric amplifier, 4.2 K equilib. noise squeezing observ. 88−32412
Josephson-junction parametric amplifiers, anomalous noise rise anal. 87−66516
large signal analysis 85−17811
low noise four-photon Josephson parametric amplification 88−12583
millimeter-wavelength maser amplifiers, review 86−8451
MM-wave travelling-wave parametric amplifier utilizingJosephson junctions 85−55130
nonlinear resonator with Korteweg-de Vries medium, soliton generation and parametric amplification 87−17343
one-contact superconducting quantum interferometers appl., props. 85−6506
radiometer-scatterometer with degenerative parametric amplifier, investig. 88−74370
squeezed-state generation using a Josephson parametric amplifier 88−7039
superconducting low noise amplifier, design and performance at X-band 85−55131
superconducting tunnel junctions, microwave detection, quantum statistical theory 87−1916
transistorised microwave amplifier with second-harmonic tuning *(Russian)* 87−65884
uncooled parametric amplifier, design 88−38707
X-band microbridge parametric amplifier, noise rise 88−12584
YAG modulator-demodulator type microwave ferrite amplifier 88−63875
Au-GaAs micron range varactor diodes, fabrication technology, parametric amplifier appl. 85−6891

microwave parametric devices
see also microwave parametric amplifiers; microwave parametric oscillators
bimodal paramagnetic filter, investigation 86−34943
ferrite nonlinear resonator and delay line, parametric system, chaos 85−61444
FM signal freq. division ccts., performance study 86−14519
MIC devices and technology, conference, London, England (Oct. 1983) 85−27967
parametric mixers using semiconductor diodes, combination components suppression 86−14069
SHF-convertors, transistorised parametric, load optimisation 86−47036
varactor up-convertors, study of output power as fn. of load/source impedance 87−45220
$KTaO_3$ dielectric resonators, parametric electromech. excitation 85−61445

microwave parametric oscillators
integrated parametric oscillators with semiconductor laser pumps 85−1019
nonautonomous oscillator, frequency conversion 86−27575
transistor microwave oscillator with delayed feedback, synchronous and stochastic self-excited oscillations 88−71017
tuned, locking band calcs. for parameter modulation 87−73665

microwave-radiofrequency double resonance *see magnetic double resonance*

microwave reflectometry
see also swept-frequency reflectometry; time-domain reflectometry
6-port reflectometer, effect of powermeter errors, Monte Carlo simulation anal. *(Chinese)* 88−22760
12-pole reflectometer calibration analysis 87−3731
94 GHz diode-based six-port network analyser, evaluation 85−20717
anechoic chambers, novel design approach 86−24740
anisotropic homogeneous materials, dielectric const. meas. in microwave region 85−64248
automated measurement circuit for centimetre microwaves reflection factors meas. *(Russian)* 85−31582
automated reflectometers for standardising impedance meas., in 0.01 GHz to 100 GHz range 86−38518
automatic microwave cct. analysers, with 12-pole reflectometers 87−3730
automatic microwave reflectometer calibration, airline appl. 85−14999
automatic network analyser, dual six-port type, computer-controlled, calibration and appls. 85−26192
automation of microwave measurements of four-port wave parameters 87−29267
bare soil moisture, passive microwave meas. improved by active microwave scatterometry 85−64723
broadband six-port system for the cost-effective measurement of complex reflection coefficients *(German)* 87−56823
calibration with sliding termination, residual error estimation 88−16458
certification of radiation absorbing materials in 1-3 GHz range, modulus of reflection coeff. determ. 87−8719
circuit analysers, multipole meas. transducer selection criteria 88−22758
coaxial air line method using calibration technique *(German)* 86−50207
coaxial line sensor, open-ended, for medical and industrial dielec. meas., assessment 86−55725

microwave reflectometry continued
complex reflection coeff. meas., using multistate reflectometer 85−58862
complex reflection coeff. meas. by 3-port network and variable attenuator 86−18092
complex reflection coeff. meas. by 4-port network 86−18093
conference on microwave and millimetric components meas., conf., London, England (Nov. 1986) 87−16305
dielectric constants, digital spectrometry meas. at millimetre freqs. 87−3719
dipole probe development, for dielectric props. meas. of biological substances 86−44639
dual six-port automatic network analyser, online accuracy assessment 88−16461
dual six-port automatic network analyser, online accuracy assessment 88−16462
dual six-port automatic network analyser, online accuracy assessment, expt. results 88−16464
dual six-port automatic network analyser, online accuracy assessment 88−16465
dual six-port automatic network analyser, online accuracy assessment 87−14250
dual six-port automatic network analyser, online accuracy assessment, systematic errors calc. 87−14252
dual six-port automatic network analyser, online accuracy assessment 87−14253
dual six-port automatic network analyser, online accuracy assessment, nonmatching connectors appl. 87−14254
dual six-port automatic network analyser, systematic errors analysis 88−16463
dual six-port automatic network analyser, waveguide charact. meas. appl. 86−24735
dual six-port automatic network analyzer and its performance tests 85−20482
dual six-ports or four-ports calibration for meas. two-ports with any connectors 87−8731
E-plane seven-port reflectometer, development 88−53841
embedding network characterisation, low-loss meas. appl. 87−14454
ERS-1 active microwave instrumentation 86−12158
five-port reflectometer using a three probes scheme 88−29629
frequency-domain, image reconstruction, parameter identification, simulation tools appl. 87−35179
hybrid probe network analyser 87−29274
hyperthermia applicator fields and thermographic antenna response patterns, meas. using nonresonant perturbations 88−54616
impedance measurement, book 86−26483
industrial and medical applic. of microwaves, conf., London, England (May 86) 86−52152
integrated fin-line 6-ports for mm-wave network analyzers 87−8732
International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Strasbourg, France (Aug. 1984) 85−60657
laminated dielectric with losses, parameters determ. in broad freq. range, inspection method 87−31602
lossy materials, dielec. props. meas. using refl. in open-ended rectangular waveguide 86−5490
material permittivity meas. using nondestructive microwave reflectometry 86−55813
materials testing and certification for radio-technical use, compensation-dynamic method *(Slovak)* 87−21216
metallic thin films, thickness meas. using MM-wave ellipsometry 86−18113
microcomputers in microwave measurement appls. *(Chinese)* 86−70204
microstrip matching networks, Q factor 87−5565
MM wave automatic stepped-frequency six-port reflectometer for WG22, 26.5 to 40 GHz band 85−37740
MM-wave automated multiport network analyser, concept 86−38216
MM-wave semiconductor devices, picosecond reflectometry technique for on-chip charactn. 87−73784
moisture meas., using open cavity resonance sensor *(French)* 85−31635
MS620J network/spectrum analyzer with 100 kHz to 2 GHz frequency range and built-in personal computer *(Japanese)* 87−14222
multi-octave MM wave reflectometer with linearly polarised focusing antenna 88−34475
multifrequency method of parameters determ. of dielectrics, data processing effectiveness 87−77401
multiport reflectometers, calibration 86−31606
multistate, for complex voltage reflection coeff. meas. 86−24733
multistate equivalent of a 6-port waveguide reflectometer 87−21221
multiterminal reflectometer design and calibration for automatic microwave circuit analysers 88−22759
NASA scatterometer for oceanic wind global obs. 86−12183
network analyser, using single six-port reflectometer, design, calibration 86−55819
network analyzers, integrated fin-line 6-ports use 88−53583
new extensions of six-port theory and practice 87−8733
nonuniformities location and charact. determ. 87−3732
ocean surface backscatter signature meas. by X- and Ka-band airborne scatterometer/radiometer 86−6134
oil-tank layer meas. using reflectometer 88−42325
power and energy: national standards 86−38536
power standards comparison using two-resistor power splitter, reflection determ. 87−14437
radio-annunciator for interface of electric conducting media *(Russian)* 85−11498
radiometric ellipsometry method of surface layer thickness and dielec. props. meas., error calc. 87−73168
rain rate profiling by airborne dual-frequency microwave scatterometer/radiometer 86−6119
RCS impulse response of targets utilizing frequencydomain data 86−18091
real-time impedance meas. using six-port concept and transformed Smith chart 87−14471
real-time six-port automatic network analyser 85−20483
rectangular waveguide characterization for reflectometry 88−74569
reflected millimeter wave power from moving strip illuminated semiconductor panel 88−4606
reflection coeff. phase angle meas. 86−65264
rubber, anisotropic sheets, complex permittivity tensor meas. and refl. charact. study 87−18429
S-parameter measurements with six-port reflectometer using calibration technique 85−31580
sampling oscilloscopes use for economical HF fast-rise-time signal meas. 87−29180

microwave reflectometry continued
sapphire IR window material, millimetric-wave permittivity and losses, 23 to 1000°C 88−20479
sea slick modification of L-band radar MTF 86−12182
Seasat A Satellite Scatterometer I model function upgrading 86−6141
second generation dual six-port network analyser 88−74309
self-calibration of six-port in the presence of noise 88−60894
semiconductor wafer, temp. depend. of resist. meas., microwave refl. method *(Chinese)* 87−70753
seven-port MM-wave reflectometer for freq. range 26-40 GHz 85−26464
seven-port reflectometer design, quasi-optical approach for MM wave 87−21217
single-horn, for in situ dielectric meas. 88−30174
six port reflectometer for the 75-105 GHz band, construction using directional couplers 85−37741
six-point reflectometer meas. of complex dielectric constant 88−16437
six-port automatic network analyser, error analysis by stimulation 87−14507
six-port automatic network analyser, error analysis using computer simulation 88−15995
six-port automatic network analyser, online accuracy assessment, statistical methods 87−14251
six-port automatic network analysers optimisation for real-time reflectometry 87−29271
six-port automatic network analyzer 87−3529
six-port calibration method using five standards 85−26161
six-port calibration method using four standards 87−70782
six-port correlators precision, comparative study 88−60895
six-port junction, optimised choice *(Chinese)* 87−70775
six-port matrix calibration formalism using five standards 88−42262
six-port meas. system precision improvement, using linear space concept 88−60893
six-port meas. technology appl. *(German)* 85−15005
six-port microwave network, magic junction 88−53838
six-port microwave reflectometer with signal generator, theory, calibration and operation *(French)* 85−14990
six-port network analyser for microwave junction characterisation *(French)* 85−31434
six-port network analysers, true power ratios estimation 86−24432
six-port reflectometer 88−4599
six-port reflectometer, anal. and accuracy evaluation 85−37743
six-port reflectometer, calibration method to minimise power meas. error 85−20715
six-port reflectometer, self calibration methods *(Chinese)* 86−18086
six-port reflectometer and its complete calibration by four standard terminations 88−68014
six-port reflectometer calibration 86−31609
six-port reflectometer calibration, using four standards 88−16466
six-port reflectometer calibration using low-reflection sliding load 88−53840
six-port reflectometer calibration using min. number of known loads 86−5494
six-port reflectometer eqns., flow graph derivation 85−43082
six-port reflectometer for 20-1000 MHz 86−24732
six-port reflectometer for meas. complex dielectric constant 87−14487
six-port reflectometer for meas. of two-port devices 85−8754
six-port reflectometer operation using uncalibrated semicond. diodes as power sensors 85−37738
six-port reflectometer theory for symmetrical five-portjunction with directional coupler 86−65262
six-port reflectometers calibration 86−24736
six-port reflectometry, quasi-optical, for dielec. meas. 86−55824
six-port reflectometry junction designs, comparison 85−20716
six-port reflector, self-calibration technique using three known loads 86−11511
small reflection coefficients meas., precise method 88−53842
snow stratigraphy measured with an active microwavesensor 86−69826
source reflection coeff. meas. of two-resistor power splitters 87−49902
standard specimens for reflectivity of radiowave absorbers 85−20712
stripline under pulse excitation, simplified theory 86−18090
swept-frequency reflectometer, joint losses on coaxial line determ. 87−14506
thin surface film measurement, microwave remote sensing techniques 88−29628
three-probe reflectometer/freq. meter for broadband testing 85−64260
two-port microwave network meas. by six-port reflectometer *(Chinese)* 86−70203
vectors network analyser time-domain techniques 88−74568
wide-band homodyne method of measuring microwavecircuits 86−31608
wideband characterization of thick-film transmissionlines 86−24741
with chart based real-time impedance meas., using six-port concept 88−16425
X-band horn applicator for composite shielding material effectiveness test 88−2629
X-band single six-port reflectometer system *(Chinese)* 88−10110
$Al_{23}O_{27}N_5$ IR window material, millimetric-wave permittivity and losses, 23 to 1000°C 88−20479
C fibre, microwave refl. characts. meas. using compact meas. technique 86−70210
HgCdTe, photoconductivity lifetime, meas. using contactless microwave technique 88−65465
$MgOAl_2O_3$ spinel IR window material, millimetric-wave permittivity and losses, 23 to 1000°C 88−20479
Si wafers, nondestructive carrier lifetime meas. using microwave refl. 87−41603
ZnS IR window material, millimetric-wave permittivity and losses, 23 to 1000°C 88−20479
ZnSe IR window material, millimetric-wave permittivity and losses, 23 to 1000°C 88−20479

microwave region *see microwaves*

microwave spectra
see also molecular rotation; molecular vibration; radiofrequency and microwave spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules; radiofrequency and microwave spectra of organic molecules and substances; radiofrequency and microwave spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules
atmospheric zenithal attenuation due to mol. oxygen and water vapour in freq. range 3 to 350 GHz 86−54289
Eccosorb microwave absorber, refl. meas. 0.5 to 3 mm 85−46550
epoxy, Fe loaded, Eccosorb, submillimetre and millimetre wave charactn. of absorbing materials 86−22639
Fluorogold, birefr. and dichroism meas. at near-mm wavelengths 86−42207

microwave spectra continued
glass, laser damage initial stage, luminesc. and microwave absorpt. obs. 87−19026
polyvinylidene fluoride-trifluorethylene copolymer, elec. and mechanical stresses, submillimetric study 88−49894
$Ba_{2-x}Sr_xK_{1-y}Na_yNb_5O_{15}$, cooled, electro-optic devices for millimetre waves 86−36259
GaAs microwave absorption transient spectroscopy for investigation of deep levels in semiconductors 87−24794
InP microwave absorption transient spectroscopy for investigation of deep levels in semiconductors 87−24794
NaCl, hydroxyl ion energy levels, mm wave spectrophotometry with Ledatron 86−24724
$Sr_xBa_{1-x}Nb_2O_6$, cooled, electro-optic devices for millimetre waves 86−36259
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high T_c superconductors, RF losses and coil appls. 88−51409
$YBa_2Cu_3O_y$ high T_c superconductor, microwave absorpt. characts. low magnetic field sensor appl. 88−51420

microwave spectrometers
see also magnetic resonance spectrometers
800 MHz bandwith acousto-optical spectrometer at Helsinki Observatory 87−33021
acousto-optical spectrographs for ground and space submm astronomy 87−20653
Cologne 3m radiotelescope acousto-optical spectrometers 87−20654
Cologne 3m radiotelescope mm and submm spectrometer 87−20655
eddy current induction in flat screens of a microwave cavity 85−24724
electromagnet power system improvement using dual control 87−16867
EPR spectrometer with Gunn oscillators 87−65913
EPR spectrometers with AFC, power supply of klystron oscillator 87−65833
ESR, GaAs FET preamplifier appl. 86−18089
Hat Creek millimeter-wave hybrid spectrometer forinterferometry 86−11197
MM-wave cavity spectrometer for gas mixture anal., 26.5-40 GHz, design and operation 87−8768
multichannel digital microwave spectrometer for solar obs. 88−60355
relay-pulse automatic frequency control for cavity resonator 87−17315
submillimeter backward-wave-tube spectrometer-relaxometer, Ge relaxation time meas. appl. 88−53839
submm heterodyne spectrometer for astron. and atm. meas. 87−35489
submm heterodyne spectrometer for UKIRT and UK-NL telescope 87−17337
superheterodyne channel of microwave EPR spectrometer 87−65945
UC Berkeley submm heterodyne receiver for spectroscopy 87−20656
UK/NL EHF telescope spectrometer system 87−20652
Varian E-109 EPR spectrometer sensitivity improvement, using FET microwave preamplifier 88−50385
wavenumber spectrometer, design for multimode anal. of oversized waveguides 88−19314
wideband acousto-optical Bragg cell developed for aradio astronomy spectrometer 86−54018
wideband spectrometer backends, review 87−20652
GaAs cryogenic MESFET magnetic resonance spectrometer for 500 MHz to 3 GHz range 88−10111

microwave spectroscopy
see also magnetic resonance spectroscopy; microwave spectrometers; paramagnetic resonance
cavity resonator for in vivo ESR spectroscopy 86−14465
conference, IR and MM waves, Lake Buena, Vista, Florida (Dec. 1985) 86−52120
confocal Fabry-Perot microwave resonator at 48 GHz for high-resolution spectroscopy 87−49973
dielectric constants, digital spectrometry meas. at millimetre freqs. 87−3719
dielectric measurements in submillimetre range, backward-wave-oscillator technique 85−43075
dielectric/absorption constants meas., using digital spectrometry at MM-freq. 86−38522
EPR, X-band bridged loop-gap resonator 88−50318
EPR studies of specimens under axial compression, resonator with magnetic field concentrator 86−67467
ESR spectrometer sensitivity enhancement, using dielectric resonator 87−6028
field strength in ESR, pulsed modulation technique meas. 86−24725
free-standing wire grids, characteristic curves for spectroscopic perf. 88−50312
Gunn oscillators used in radioastronomy and laboratory spectroscopy, phase-lock system 86−35088
HF parameters of resonance line, measurement system realisation *(French)* 85−48078
Ledatron tube for mm wave spectrophotometry 86−24724
millimeter-wave spectroscopy with a solid-state IMPATToscillator source 86−38538
MM-wave and SMM-wave 85−232
molecular absorption intensity measurements in the millimeter wavelength region 88−29620
NMR sensitivity increase, using autodyne with precision calibrator 87−52461
noise tube sources for mm wave FT spectroscopy 88−25787
noise tube sources for the far IR and millimeter region 88−60775
oversized-cavity technique for broadband MM-wave spectroscopy 85−58866
Q-band loop-gap resonator for EPR spectroscopy 86−53029
radioastronomy, mm-wave, 230 GHz, low-noise cryogenic receiver, spectroscopic appls. 87−13808
SETI, ultranarrowband searches with dedicated signal processing hardware 87−13807
stratospheric trace constituents, ground-based technique for millimetre wave spectroscopic obs. 88−54739
submillimeter detector for radioastronomy satellite, using solid-state devices 86−4781
submillimetre BWT spectrometer meas. of 1D wire lattice phase spectra 85−51404
subMM spectroscopy using BWOs 87−45523
superconductor-insulator-superconductor mixer, integrated tuning element meas. with Fourier transform spectrometer 88−56927
p- GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructures, sub-MM-magneto spectroscopy 88−29624

microwave thermography *see microwave imaging*

microwave tubes
see also electron bombarded semiconductor devices; electron-wave tubes; relativistic electron beam tubes
3-D ribbon beams for gyrotrons 88−25806
5.76 GHz YD 1060 power amp. design 88−25032
8 GHz CW gyrotron oscillator, high-power, prototype 88−25812
8-GHz high power gyrotron oscillator 88−64210
33 to 50 GHz BWO, sweepers upgrading and extension 85−23353
60 GHz, 200 kW CW gyrotron with a pure outputmode 85−55361
75 GHz gyrotron 85−55377
100 GHz gyrotron development: main results and conclusions 88−38997
100 kW NRL quasi-optical gyrotron experiment 88−25801
140 GHz pulsed gyrotron high efficiency operation 85−55364
140 GHz pulsed gyrotrons, freq. pulling and bandwidth meas. 85−55365
200 kW 100 GHz gyrotron development at Thomson-CSF 85−55360
amplitron, simultaneous amplification of interference and main signal 88−64198
annular rotating electron beam, microwave radiation 87−17624
Aurora reflexing electron microwave generator with GW level output power, expt. study 88−50584
axisymmetric quasi-optical gyrotron oscillator, fusion plasma heating appl. 85−6650
beam interaction with antisymmetric mode, 3-dimens. computer code 86−47233
beam interaction with antisymmetric mode, transient anal. using 3D computer code SOS 87−24676
CAD with time-varying fields, conf., London, England (Oct. 1983) 85−27965
cathode emitted electrons, initial velocities distribution, periodic LF modulation 87−37834
cathode-driven crossed-field amplifier 88−19610
cavity vircator amplifier, priming and phase locking study 88−50586
Cerenkov maser at millimetre wavelengths 86−21037
charged-particle beam generation in vacuum microwave discharge, explosive emission initiated 88−71274
Cherenkov radiation output power, DC elec. field enhancement 86−21038
civil air traffic control radar appl. *(German)* 85−6651
coaxial power amplifier for the 13 cm band using tubeTH 6885 86−53302
coaxial self-insulated crossed-field device, dispersion relation for transverse mag. waves 87−17623
coaxial waveguide gyro-peniotron with large-orbit beam, linear theory 86−62992
coherent radar transmitter power supply, HV regulation scheme 87−43276
compact quasi-optical dual LO receiver for 300-500 GHz 87−17612
complex open resonators in form of cavity chain, theory 86−47050
computational experiment in microwave electronics (survey) 87−17334
conf., Saskatoon, Canada, May 1986 87−16277
conference, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, W Germany (May 1986) 87−5126
conference, IR and MM waves, Lake Buena, Vista, Florida (Dec. 1985) 86−52120
conference, London, England (Oct. 1984) 85−60659
conference on vacuum technology and sealed-off devices, Bangalore, India (Dec. 1984) 86−52109
coupled cavity ccts. design, numerical method for predicting Brillouin plots 85−55400
coupled slowing systems, transmission characts. and transient attenuation study 87−45503
coupled-resonator gyrotrons with mode conversion 86−1630
cross-field amplifier measurements with a rotating RFE-field probe 86−62996
cross-field amplifiers, coupled back-strapped bar-line analysis for low-noise CFAs 88−38993
crossed field microwave tubes, theory and simulation 85−23330
crossed-field amplifier, effects of ionised oxygen on primary and secondary emission and total current 87−53112
crossed-field amplifier, high mag. field expts. 85−23331
crossed-field device, RF elec. field, time evolution 86−47234
crossed-field tube with HV constant current solid state modulator 87−44702
current status and prospects 87−45515
cusp-injected large-orbit devices study 88−64183
cusptron, compact high-power microwave tube, config., characts., and performance 88−50588
cusptron, microwave generation from TE_{11} interaction with axis-rotating electron beams 88−25826
cusptron microwave oscillators, design optimisation 88−25829
cusptron microwave oscillators, theory and simulation 88−25828
cusptron oscillator, fundamental and harmonic electron cyclotron frequencies generation 88−64190
cusptron oscillator, six-vane circuit 88−25830
cusptron oscillator operation for harmonic freq. generation 87−17640
cusptron oscillators, operation characts. simulation 88−25816
cusptron structure, dispersion props. study 85−23345
cusptron tube, 8th-harmonic type, performance, expt. 88−25817
cusptron tube, eighth harmonic, π mode and 2π mode operation 88−64214
cusptron waveguide, circuit anal. 88−27589
cyclotron maser, high-harmonic, and peniotron interactions, energy transfer eqn. 85−2165
cyclotron microwave convertor with homogeneous crossed fields, numerical anal. 87−45500
cyclotron reson. masers, dispersion relations, tolerable electron vel. spread estimation 86−54062
cylindrical cavity with axial mag. plasma, EM field *(Chinese)* 88−32715
cylindrical waveguide gyropeniotron, TM_{mn} modes *(Chinese)* 88−7262
deflection modulated EBS amplifier, electrostatic focused Pierce-type gun use *(Japanese)* 85−23360
deflection modulated EBS amplifier, semicond. diode design method *(Japanese)* 85−23362
deflection modulated EBS amplifiers, target output circuits *(Japanese)* 85−23363
deflection modulation EBS amplifier, balanced-type meander line deflector design *(Japanese)* 85−23361
derating for reliability 85−55402
design, filter model aids 'window' design 86−53298
design, power and efficiency improvements 87−1145
design developments for performance improvements, review 88−64200
development *(Japanese)* 86−1634
development and appls. *(French)* 87−45511
development at General Electric during World War II 85−11843
developments for improved power and efficiency levels 87−37820
devices and circuits, textbook 85−60688

microwave tubes continued
diffraction electronics devices, optimisation using Pontryagin maximum principle 86−21015
diffraction radiation generator efficiency optimisation 87−73958
diffraction-radiation generator, discrete-interaction model 86−1632
diode with field emission cathode, electron current modulation 86−27795
discharge lighting equipment 85−60526
dispenser cathodes and electron guns, QC 85−50152
distributed coupled microwave tube system analysis 87−45509
distributed interaction O-type oscillators, effect of space charge field on output characts. 85−50148
distributed-interaction resonator frequency splitting mode eqns. *(Russian)* 87−37823
DITE/COMPASS tokamaks, microwave power transmission system 87−78800
E×B type devices, energy theory of discharges 88−44515
EHF extended interaction oscillator/amplifier modulator technology 85−6647
EHF harmonic emission from high-power high-frequencygyrotrons 85−55376
electromagnetic wave amplification by electron beam, for phase vel. higher than beam vel. 85−55393
electron beam deceleration by TEM wave in increasing mag. field 86−29311
electron beam velocity modulation, water bag model anal. 87−60050
electron diffracted radiation oscillators, upper modes electron-wave interaction, props. 87−32200
electron diode, mag. insulation disruption dynamics 86−41472
electronic gaps, max. Boursian current density, analytic estimation 88−32717
electronically tunable MM-wave gyrotron BWO, design 88−25837
energy spectrum of electrons during vacuum microwave breakdown 88−64208
European microwave tubes: business and technology 88−38989
european Space Agency satellite tube developments 87−8238
fabrication, using ultra-clean vacuum systems 86−53300
factory testing, microwave tube/system interface problem 85−55401
field-emission electronics, field emitters, diode and triode microstructs., high-power microwave devices 85−1218
four-antenna mapping system for identification of modes in high-power gyrotron 87−17648
Frascati Tokamak Upgrade, microwave generation 88−32411
frequency multiplier resonance, with distributed O-type interaction *(Russian)* 88−19617
gain and bandwidth, dispersion relation 88−64184
gas-breakdown transmit-receive tube turn-on times 86−41474
Gaussian-like HE_{11} mode generation from gyrotron TE_{On} mode mixtures at 70 GHz 85−55387
generation mechanism in systems with virtual cathode 88−64207
gigatron, RF amplifier tube for linac collider appls. 88−57256
gigatron RF amplifier tube, linear collider appls. 88−16586
GY-32 low magnetic field gyrotron 88−57252
gyrating electron beam devices, depressed collector technique 88−25822
gyro devices, velocity spread rel. to space-charge effects 86−47235
gyro-devices, development 85−11845
gyro-devices nonlinear theory 85−55367
gyro-harmonitron oscillator, efficiency study 85−23344
gyro-klystrons, high-power, large signal analysis 85−23334
gyro-peniotron focused by radial electrostatic field and axial magnetostatic field 87−24702
gyro-peniotron oscillator *(Japanese)* 87−1146
gyro-peniotron oscillator, mode competition 86−21030
gyro-peniotron oscillator design 87−53114
gyroamplifiers, TE_{0n} type, saturation props. study 88−57253
gyroklystron amplifier, 30-MW design for high energy linear accelerators 86−21027
gyroklystron amplifiers, large-orbit high harmonic, theory, design and operation 86−21028
gyroklystron design, 10 GHz, 40 MW, for collider appl., high power gyrotrons status 88−50593
gyroklystron efficiency, optimisation 86−47230
gyroklystrons, 1 MW modulator-regulator system 85−22731
gyroklystrons, X-band, for linear collider appls., design 88−25811
gyromagnetron, operating characts. anal. *(Chinese)* 87−45505
gyromonotron, freq. and phase synchronisation using modulated electron beam 87−53119
gyromonotron, near-mm-wave, first and second harmonic radiations 85−61624
gyromonotron, self-consistent field theory and calc. 88−50575
gyromonotron with an axial combining periodic magnetic field, anal. 88−7258
gyromonotron with non-fixed struct., linearised self-consistent theory 87−24691
gyropeniotron amplifier, 3 D self-consistent nonlinear theory 88−25804
gyrotron, 100 GHz, results and future prospects 87−24680
gyrotron, 140 GHz, CW operation 87−24679
gyrotron, 150 GHz, operating in TE031 mode, design parameters 87−24682
gyrotron, 150 GHz, startup and mode competition 87−45498
gyrotron, 150 GHz, TE_{03} to TE_{01} mode convertors 87−45499
gyrotron, 150 GHz KfK device, resonator design studies 88−19601
gyrotron, 150 GHz KfK device, taper anal. including electron beam 88−19600
gyrotron, 1 MW, 140 GHz, operational characts. 87−53117
gyrotron, 1 MW CW type, design considerations for 120 GHz 85−23341
gyrotron, 60 GHz, 200 kW, CW design with high output mode purity 85−50155
gyrotron, annular electron layer linear growth rate, macroscopic fluid eqns. 86−53299
gyrotron, axially grooved rectangular, linear analysis 86−27793
gyrotron, ceramic windows of HF microwave heater, mech. reliability 85−10826
gyrotron, ceramic windows of HF microwave heater, temp. and stress distrib., computer calc. 85−10825
gyrotron, continuously tunable k_a-band 86−21024
gyrotron, cyclotron third harmonic operation 87−37822
gyrotron, equilib. electron beam, electron cyclotron system model anal. *(Chinese)* 85−11840
gyrotron, high power, cyclotron maser theory 88−27006
gyrotron, high power, mm and sub-mm 88−12888
gyrotron, high power 100 GHz, for plasma heating 85−23333
gyrotron, high-density electron beams, negative mass instability 85−28905

microwave tubes continued
gyrotron, high-power microwave source, design and performance 88−19591
gyrotron, high-power step-tunable, single mode operation 87−73963
gyrotron, hole coupling of directional coupler on overmoded circular waveguide 88−12578
gyrotron, KfK 150 GHz device, pulse operation, expt. results 88−19596
gyrotron, large orbit, high power generation in conducting wall geom. 86−21029
gyrotron, large orbit type, depressed collectors 88−25815
gyrotron, large orbit type, single-particle motion study 88−19592
gyrotron, large-orbit, dispersion relation 87−32205
gyrotron, microwave beam phase and polarisation modification using reflective computer-generated HOE 86−9997
gyrotron, mode competition under high efficiency operating conditions 86−58206
gyrotron, mode conversion obs. at waveguide-taper transitions 86−27792
gyrotron, momentum spreads, saturation mechanism *(Chinese)* 85−45359
gyrotron, overmoded, control by external RF signal 88−12889
gyrotron, power transfer and freq. detuning 85−55369
gyrotron, quasi-optical, axisymmetric optical system 85−41230
gyrotron, quasi-optical type with arbitrary beam injection angle, gain mechanism study 88−64181
gyrotron, relativistic, high current, nonstationary theory 87−45510
gyrotron, RF field profiles in weakly irregular open resonators 87−24685
gyrotron, rippled wall mode converters for circular waveguide 85−1005
gyrotron, simple quantum-electronic approach 86−67629
gyrotron, simulation of electrostatic noise amplification 86−58205
gyrotron, split-cavity, continuously tunable 86−27791
gyrotron, Te_{0n}, analysis of mode competition including mismatch effect of window 88−25793
gyrotron, TE_{111} gyroresonant accelerator cavity, theory and numerical simulation 85−6648
gyrotron, tunable megawatt type, 120-240 GHz, config. and charact. 88−25795
gyrotron amplifier with undulated waveguide, theoretical anal. 85−55384
gyrotron and gyromagnetron dispersion relations *(Japanese)* 88−44517
gyrotron and peniotron modes in rotating-beamdevices 85−55380
gyrotron and peniotron oscillators, harmonic cyclotron freq. operation, threshold power transfer anal. 86−53293
gyrotron and ubitron amplifier research at the NavalResearch Laboratory 85−55381
gyrotron appls. in fusion research 87−24677
gyrotron backward-wave oscillator using step periodic structs. 88−25836
gyrotron beams, space-charge instabilities 87−24688
gyrotron beams, space-charge limiting current, influence of thermal spread 87−24689
gyrotron cavities, slotted, eigenfunctions calc. using boundary integral method 87−24686
gyrotron cold cavity Q-factor meas., nondestructive technique 87−37816
gyrotron development, status 88−57260
gyrotron development in the framework of the European Fusion Programme 87−24678
gyrotron development in the framework of the EuropeanFusion Programme 85−55359
gyrotron development situation *(German)* 87−6324
gyrotron device with high Q cavity for plasma scatt. diagnostics 86−21022
gyrotron dispersion equation for a generalmode 86−35266
gyrotron efficiency calculations based on a non-sinusoidal asymmetrical field distribution 87−24683
gyrotron electron gun design, synthesis method 86−1615
gyrotron expt. at 150 GHz 88−25808
gyrotron for high power microwave transmission in fusion research 87−73957
gyrotron guns, one dimensional models for relativistic electron beam diode design 87−24697
gyrotron interaction, linear multimode anal., ballistic method 87−24692
gyrotron interaction models 86−1628
gyrotron interaction models for oscillators 87−24693
gyrotron magnet system design 88−65985
gyrotron microwave open resonators, synthesis method 85−55368
gyrotron microwave power source, meas. problems at 120 GHz *(German)* 85−11838
gyrotron microwave windows, ceramic materials props. study 88−19597
gyrotron mode conversion at a waveguide-taper junction 85−1233
gyrotron modes resonant with beam at different harmonics, interaction 85−1235
gyrotron modulator, computer simulation versus actual performance 87−37827
gyrotron non-stationary effects calc. 88−25790
gyrotron operating equipment, unique aspects 85−55405
gyrotron operation, time-dependent self-consistent electrostatic field effect 88−32720
gyrotron oscillator, 100 GHz, 500 kW, beam and cavity design 85−50156
gyrotron oscillator, 100 kW CW operation, design considerations 85−50157
gyrotron oscillator, 140 GHz 200 kW CW operation, design and performance 87−45518
gyrotron oscillator, 150 GHz, self-consistent calc. 87−32199
gyrotron oscillator, 200 kW, 100 GHz, design, performance and modes study 88−25796
gyrotron oscillator, 8 GHz, design features and performance 87−45521
gyrotron oscillator, beam-wave dynamics, self-consistent time-dependent particle simulation 88−64187
gyrotron oscillator, CW type, preliminary design of 280 GHz, 1 MW device 88−25797
gyrotron oscillator, freq. shift meas. 87−24694
gyrotron oscillator, high power K_a-band expt. 87−66828
gyrotron oscillator, high-power second harmonic emission and freq. locking 85−40396
gyrotron oscillator, K_a-band, axial slotted cavity effects 88−64189
gyrotron oscillator, operational study at 65 GHz 85−34430
gyrotron oscillator, overmoded, mode control via priming, theoretical and expt. study 88−25799
gyrotron oscillator, pulse-line-driven, transient behaviour simulation 88−64188
gyrotron oscillator tubes, nonlinear saturation, meas. and anal. 87−66821
gyrotron oscillators, AC and DC transverse self-fields 87−24687
gyrotron oscillators, phase locked, 10-85 GHz range, NRL SDIO/IST programme 88−50579
gyrotron oscillators, slotted rectangular type, high harmonic emission 88−25813
microwave tubes continued
gyrotron oscillators and gyro-klystron amplifiers, high-harmonic types for MM-wave operation 85−18021
gyrotron oscillators for high power mm-wave fusion 86−53294
gyrotron oscillators with slotted cross-section struct., linear-theory anal. 88−64185
gyrotron output mode compositions, identification *(Chinese)* 86−14806
gyrotron output monitoring using multi-slotted directional coupler 87−59836
gyrotron output window, freq. response *(Chinese)* 88−19605
gyrotron phase locking using a modulated electron beam 87−17632
gyrotron plasma heating in Tokamak T-15, supercond. magnet systems investig. 87−37829
gyrotron radiation, self-modulation instability 86−29023
gyrotron radiation, self-modulation instability anal. 86−58207
gyrotron resonators, inhomogeneous rotational-symmetric, electric field calc. 86−35267
gyrotron simulations without particles 88−19606
gyrotron theory, phase-space representations 85−55371
gyrotron travelling wave amplifier, mode conversion in helix loaded waveguide 85−18023
gyrotron travelling wave amplifier with out-ridged waveguide 86−35269
gyrotron travelling-wave amplifiers, unified single-mode theory 87−10700
gyrotron tube with axisymm. quasi-optical cavity of oblique rot. 86−67630
gyrotron tubes, electron beam generation using solid-beam Pierce-type electron guns, numerical simulation 85−11844
gyrotron windows, material requirements 88−25807
gyrotron with a minimum Q cavity 87−24684
gyrotron with multi-mirror quasi-optical cavity 85−55375
gyrotron with quasi-optical cavity of special configuration 85−55374
gyrotron with quasi-optical cavity resonator, harmonic operation for HF-radiation generation 85−6649
gyrotron with tapered external mag. field, mode competition anal. 88−19603
gyrotron with weakly tapered external mag. field, starting current calc., linear theory 88−19602
gyrotrons, 100 GHz 200 kW, expt. results at Thomson-CSF 86−21021
gyrotrons, 60 and 140 GHz, compact aperiodic and quasi-periodic mode convertors 88−25416
gyrotrons, analytical theory for comparing the efficiency ofgyrotrons with various electrodynamic systems 85−55363
gyrotrons, comparison with FEL and wiggler-free FELs 88−58578
gyrotrons, complex cavity, self-consistent RF field approach 85−23342
gyrotrons, EM mode identification using liquid cryst. sheet field mapping technique 85−11496
gyrotrons, frequency pulling effects 86−62993
gyrotrons, generalised nonlinear harmonic theory 86−35268
gyrotrons, high current type, transient effects study 88−50580
gyrotrons, high frequency, MM and sub MM radiation sources 87−24711
gyrotrons, high harmonic large orbit type, efficiency study 88−25810
gyrotrons, high power, ECRH prospects 86−21044
gyrotrons, high power, present capabilities and future prospects 85−55358
gyrotrons, high-harmonic type, config. and charact. for submillimetre-wave source appls. 85−23320
gyrotrons, history and principles *(Japanese)* 86−62991
gyrotrons, IR and MM waves conf., Takarazuka, Japan (Oct. 1984) 85−60654
gyrotrons, low-velocity-spread cusp guns for axis encircling beams, design 87−53099
gyrotrons, mode competition in complex cavity, expt. study 88−25798
gyrotrons, multimodal transient anal. 88−50595
gyrotrons, noise amplification mechanism study 86−41473
gyrotrons, perspectives on operating frequency increase 85−55395
gyrotrons, relativistic, with highly selective resonators for transverse mag. modes, expt. study 85−50145
gyrotrons, starting current and mode competition, linear theory validity study 88−64186
gyrotrons for ECRH of fusion plasmas 87−66833
gyrotrons for IR and MM-waves, book 85−54028
gyrotrons for plasma heating, high power tubes and mid-power range transmitter 88−71283
gyrotrons for plasma heating developed at Varian Associates *(French)* 85−1230
gyrotrons for plasma heating expts. 85−28906
gyrotrons for plasma heating in W VII-AS stellarator, mode purity measurements 88−19595
gyrotrons for plasma investigation, problems of increase in power, efficiency and freq. 85−55362
gyrotrons interactions models, obs. 85−55370
gyrotrons with complex window geometries, VSWR and mode conversion calc. 85−55399
gyrotrons with coupled cavities, mode conversion study 87−73959
gyrotrons with low-Q resonators, theory of nonstationary processes 87−24690
gyrotrons with pulsed solenoids, emission spectrum meas. 85−50147
gyrotrons with variable longitudinal struct. of microwave field, dynamics 88−71280
harmonic autoresonant peniotron interactions 88−44521
harmonic generator using relativistic electron beam 88−12883
harmonic gyrotron travelling wave amplifier, single nonlinear differential eqn. 86−58210
helix TWT, numerical anal. and design 86−8695
high harmonic microwave generation from nonrelativistic cusptron device 85−23335
high power, appls. *(French)* 85−1234
high power gyrotrons as microwave sources for particle accelerators 88−22904
high power gyrotrons in the 100 GHz to 150 GHzfrequency range 86−47239
high power klystrons and lasertrons at SLAC 87−17645
high power microwave emission from strongly magnetized virtual cathode sources 87−17636
high power microwave generation from a large orbitgyrotron, particle accelerator appls. 86−31800
high power microwave power source overview 87−45522
high power microwave simulator development for military appls. 88−25782
high power submillimeter gyrotrons operating at second harmonic 88−25805
high voltage gyrotrons, design calcs., expt. data 85−55389
high voltage k_a-band gyrotron expt. 86−21019
high voltage K_a-band gyrotron oscillator experiment 87−17639

microwave tubes continued
high-efficiency gyrotrons for 70 GHz *(German)* 87−6325
high-frequency gyrotron developments 86−47240
high-harmonic rectangular gyrotron, nonlinear anal. 85−55378
high-harmonic rectangular gyrotron for TE_{mn} modes 85−1231
high-power and surface treatment of their materials *(Japanese)* 87−1144
high-power emission from a virtual cathode device 85−23328
high-power gyrotron, cyclotron-maser instability, equilibr. self-field effects 88−25783
high-power gyrotrons 85−55394
high-power magnetrons and vircators, progress 87−17644
high-power microwave sources, conference, Los Angeles, CA, USA, Jan. 1988 88−49345
high-power microwave tubes for state-of-the-art military and scientific applications 88−12885
high-power MM-wave appls. using pulsed or CW gyrotrons 87−37821
high-power reflex triode for microwave generation 85−23325
high-power reflex triode microwave source investig. 86−21033
high-power tubes, oil cooling 86−53303
historical developments, state of art and future outlook of vacuum electronics *(Czech)* 85−18000
industrial microwave heating, 50 kW 900 MHz circulator 85−28909
initial operation of a high-power whispering-gallery-mode gyrotron 88−25788
ion-plasma oscillations effect on amplitude characts. of devices employing prolonged interaction 86−27807
IR and MM-waves, conf., Lake Buena Vista, FL, USA (Dec. 1987) 88−24354
Ka-band gyrotron oscillator expt. 88−25809
Ka-band radar, tube selection 87−76854
Kanthal-type flame-sprayed coatings for microwave tube appls. 86−47238
klystrons, super power, for fusion plasma heating 86−53296
klystrons and gyrotrons for fusion plasma heating 86−53295
large scale simulation for the tube design appls. 85−55357
large-orbit gyrotron with an assistant radial electrostatic focusing-field 87−24703
lasertron computer simulation using RING code for 3 and 6 GHz devices 88−16585
lasertron development for linear collider appls. 88−16583
lasertron operation, appl. to laser acceleration of electrons 88−16595
lasertron R&D at LAL-Orsay 88−16584
Ledatron tube for mm wave spectrophotometry 86−24724
LF fluctuations problem, gyrotron oscillations 86−21048
linacs, high frequency, microwave sources and parameter scaling 87−50021
literature review 88−32724
literature survey, 1985 review 87−17619
locked gyrotrons, phase stability, linear accelerator appls. 86−31801
long life gridded guns, design 85−61632
lowbitron, gain enhancement by coherently gyrophased electron beam 86−54265
M-type amplifiers with distributed emission, nonstationary modes simulation *(Russian)* 85−28902
M-type self-excited oscillators, oscillations buildup 87−17608
M-type self-oscillator, pilot signal excitation study and design considerations *(Russian)* 86−41482
magnetically insulated transmission line oscillator, high power microwave generation, theory and simulation 88−7261
magnetically isolated diode with virtual-cathode form., microsecond operation 88−19618
magnetised virtual cathode microwave generator, high-efficiency 87−11292
magnetized virtual cathode microwave generator 87−17635
magnetron and crossed-field devices, history of development, World War II to present 85−11842
magnetron injection gun (MIG) design for gyrotron applications 87−24695
microlasertron switched mm power source, 1D simulation 88−12891
microwave diode rectification, explosive electron emission 85−23324
microwave sources for thermonuclear fusion 88−64209
mixed metal matrix cathodes for high-reliability tubes, longlife tests *(German)* 87−6329
MM and sub-MM wavelength lasers and gyrotrons, development and appls. 86−36416
MM-wave and microwave tubes, physics research survey 85−50154
MM-wave generation using relativistic electron beams *(German)* 87−32198
MM-wave gyrotrons, peak power meas., low average power calorimeter design 88−19599
MM-wave gyrotrons and free electron lasers 87−73966
MM-wave high power gyroklystron and ubitron fast-wave amplifiers 85−55404
MM-wave high-harmonic gyrotron, operation 85−6646
MM-wave linear/digital phase-lock ccts., techniques 86−35080
MM-wave source, review 86−21035
MM-wave technology and RF power sources, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (May 1987) 88−18308
MM-wave tubes and devices, classification and research status 87−37814
mode content determination in over-moded circular waveguides by open-end radiation pattern measurement 88−2665
mode-frequency analyzer for high-power gyrotrons in the 2-millimeter wave range 88−29292
multicavity gyroklystron amplifier theory based on a Green's function approach 86−21025
multikilohertz Pockels cell driver 86−3258
multimode simulation of the frequency spectrum of a quasi-optical gyrotron 87−24700
multipactor, principles and anal. 88−64182
multislot directional coupler output monitor 87−6331
MW gyrotron design 86−21018
nanosecond microwave pulse generator diagnosis , using calorimeter and resonance wavemeter 88−71277
near-millimetre-wave radiation sources, solid-state and tube devices 85−28725
NEC X-band 8 kW, ring-loop, traveling wave tube, development *(Japanese)* 88−50597
noise tube sources for mm wave FT spectroscopy 88−25787
noise tube sources for the far IR and millimeter region 88−60775
nonlinear beam-wave interaction in a harmonic gyrotron 88−25794
O-type, interaction of high-perveance currents with EM fields in slowing system 87−45502
O-type, iteration procedure for adding powers in microwave devices 85−45360
O-type devices using impact-parameter modulation *(Russian)* 85−28903
microwave tubes continued
O-type devices with periodic structure, self-congruent problem, solution methods 87−66838
O-type distributed-interaction tuned self-excited oscillator, HF signal effect 86−21049
O-type interaction oscillator, efficiency optimisation *(Russian)* 86−41480
O-type oscillators, resonant distributed-interaction, optimisation 86−21047
O-type TWT with irregular slow-wave system, characts. 87−24714
open resonators of circular and coaxial waveguide types for gyrotron, diffr. theory *(Chinese)* 86−16004
open resonators with given RF field profiles, design schemes *(Chinese)* 85−11839
open-resonator oscillators, orotron type, potential for GW output levels in near-cm wavelength 88−50589
orotron, frequency stability, shot noise effect 86−67634
orotron, higher order oscillations excitations, nonlinear multifrequency theory 86−21045
orotron, mildly relativistic e^- beam driven, performance characts. 87−17643
orotron, nonlinear operation anal., discrete interaction theory between electron beam and HF field in open resonator 85−18019
orotron, planar, tunable mm-wave source 88−25823
orotron, surface waves excitation 86−41476
orotron oscillator, phase-locking 88−19612
orotron regimes, 1-D and 2-D theories, calculates results comparison 85−35811
orotrons, natural fluctuations in resonant devices with distributed interaction in the nonautonomous operating regime 88−64204
orotrons based on Smith-Purcell effect 88−38994
oscillations of virtual cathode in a triode system 88−64206
oscillator phase locking using modulated electron beams in a gyrotron 87−16933
oscillators, overview 88−71278
overmoded gyrotron oscillator, expt. mode priming 88−38998
parameters optimisation using field emission cathode 85−50151
peniotron amplifier, design and expt. study 85−50160
peniotron amplifier and oscillator characts. at 45 GHz 88−38995
peniotron using TE_{11} rectangular waveguide cavity, config. and characts. 86−14807
peniotron with increased handling power and conversion efficiency *(Japanese)* 86−21052
peniotrons at mm-wave frequencies 88−25803
periodic permanent magnet structs. for electron-beam guidance, cladding technique 87−45494
permanent magnets, annular longitudinal field prodn., magnet configurations 87−67785
permanent magnets, laminar field prodn., proposed magnet structs. anal. 87−67784
physical basis of the theory based on the guiding center coordinate system *(Chinese)* 88−25781
picosecond demodulation sources, microwave generation 86−8693
planar orotron experiments in the millimeter-wavelength band 88−64195
planar protons, recent expts. 88−19607
plasma frequency meas., electron beams drifting in magnetic field 88−74571
plasma heating, high power applications, 1-30 GHz TE mode convertors 85−55385
plasma heating, high-power millimetre-wave mode converters in overmodedcircular waveguides using periodic wall perturbations 85−55386
plasma heating, mm-wave irrad., high power mode conversion for linearly polarized HE_{11} hybrid mode output 87−24705
prebunched beam devices, sources of UHF and microwave power 86−47237
pulsed diffracted radiation oscillators, nonlinear and nonstationary processes 87−32201
pulsed magnetic-field source for submillimeter gyrotrons 86−14059
pulsed oscillator priming and preoscillation noise in a gyrotron 88−50574
quasi-optical cavity with slotted output mirror for gyrotrons 88−56861
quasi-optical electron cyclotron maser, operation 85−56463
quasi-optical gyro-peniotron at high cyclotronharmonics 85−55379
quasi-optical gyrotron, 120 GHz, development 87−6326
quasi-optical gyrotron, HF radiation generation at cyclotron freq. harmonics 85−1239
quasi-optical gyrotron, sheet beam electron gun 88−25792
quasi-optical gyrotron open resonators, structure of modes and their influence 85−55373
quasi-optical gyrotron study 85−23343
quasi-optical gyrotron with arbitrary beam injection angle 88−25791
quasi-optical gyrotrons, multimegawatt 88−19611
quasi-optical gyrotrons, open resonator design 86−47228
quasioptical gyrotrons, efficiency estimation 87−45508
radar, consumer education 88−15610
radar transmitter appls., tube design and specification 87−49170
radiation mechanism in virtual cathode tubes 87−17634
rare earth permanent magnets, appl. to electron beam devices in MM wave/microwave technology 86−21054
reditron, microwave production efficiency optimisation, theoretical and expt. study 88−50585
reflex oscillator for high power microwave generation 86−21034
relativistic electron beam interaction with waves in diaphragmed waveguide 86−47232
relativistic electron beam transport in mag. field in waveguide with dielectric inset 87−37826
relativistic electron beam-plasma system, microwave emission and beam propag. meas. 88−64196
relativistic electron oscillators, millimeter-wave, bremsstrahlung and Cherenkov types study 87−37817
relativistic gyrotron, nonquasiplanar theory 87−66831
relativistic gyrotron, unspecified longit. RF field struct., time-depend. theory 88−7265
relativistic high-current plasma microwave electronics 88−64180
relativistic microwave amplifier, MM-range, using high-current electron miniaccelerator 86−58208
relativistic orotron, high-power source of coherent millimeter microwaves, expt. study 85−50146
relativistic orotron with sinusoidal HF distribution along electron trajectories, theory 87−24707
relativistic peniotron, model 87−32203
reliability, role of structural stability 87−37815
research at BVEDRI 85−55403
resonance amplifiers with prolonged interaction, theory 87−24706
resonance-type amplifiers with long interaction 85−23322

microwave tubes continued
resonant distributed-interaction oscillators, nonautonomous oscillation regime 85−50149
RF vacuum electronics, resurgent technology 88−19587
ripple beam amplifier, beam periodicity 87−24704
scaling and vacuum processing techniques 86−53301
second harmonic 106.4 GHz gyrotron 88−25802
self-consistent field large signal analysis of the gyroklystron 87−24698
self-consistent large signal theory and simulation ofhigh harmonic gyrotron and peniotronoscillators operating in a magnetron-type cavity 86−47243
sheath helix, EM instability of rotating electron layer, theoretical study 86−59014
SHF M-type device, charged particle movement anal. *(Russian)* 87−17615
SHF power tubes, developments survey *(French)* 87−45512
SHK amplifiers with crossed fields, simulation using program package *(Russian)* 86−21050
single-cavity gyrotron oscillator, phase locking obs. 86−21023
single-mode quasi-optical gyrotrons 85−55372
slow-wave structures in microwave tubes 85−50153
Smith-Purcell radiation, angular radiation pattern, orotron MM wavelength tubes 85−7586
space-charge field in microwave beam devices, calc. accuracy 88−19613
space-charge limiting current, influence on thermal spread 87−17630
step tunable megawatt gyrotron pulsed oscillator, operation 88−38996
stimulated Cherenkov radiation of relativistic electron beams, powerful mm wave generators 85−18018
sub-nanosecond pulselength millimetre wave generation with a phase modulated quasi-optical gyrotron 87−24701
submillimeter gyrotron for space based radar 88−60254
superconducting magnetic system of a gyrotron 87−66823
survey of literature for 1984, amplification/generation appls. 86−27799
tapered gyrotron resonator, eigenmode calc. 86−35067
$TE_{1,3}$ gyrotron at 85 GHz 87−24681
technological aspects, book 88−11572
TFR, 600 kW ECRH installation, two years operating experience 87−66836
TFR tokamak, ECRH transmission system 87−78068
TH_{11} peniotron for generation of hollow beam rotating at cyclotron frequency *(Japanese)* 88−7264
theoretical investigations of microwave-device collector systems (review) 87−17607
theory components and devices of microwaves, book 87−5178
thermally-controlled emission for gyrotron electron gun *(German)* 87−6330
thermionic cathodes, impregnated, AES anal. of evaporation 85−61617
thermonuclear fusion, electron tubes of plasma heating developed by Thomson-CSF *(French)* 85−1229
third cyclotron harmonic gyromonotron with a ridged waveguide, eigenvalues and fields determ. 88−25800
three-cavity gyroklystron amplifiers, design and performance 86−21026
TMX-U ECRH circular waveguide system development 87−11016
triodes with virtual cathode, bunching mechanism studies 88−64205
tunable gyrotron for MM-wave far-infrared scattering from tokamak plasma 88−27521
tunable gyrotrons, low-power type, cylindrical electron gun design 85−40381
tunable millimeter-submillimeter wave gyrotrons, performance 85−50161
tunable MM−sub-MM-wave gyrotron 85−55366
two-cavity phase-locked gyrotron oscillator, perturbation theory 87−66822
ubitron testing at Naval Research Laboratory 87−53120
UHF oscillator frequency stabilisation, auxiliary resonator use 88−600
ultra small electron beam amplifiers, microfabrication technology and performance 87−45519
ultrahigh precision electron gun-tube alignmenttechnique for millimeter-wave applications 86−47236
ultralaminar 250 kV gun for fast-wave devices 86−47226
vacuum microwave diode theory 85−6653
vacuum tubes, retarding systems, unconventional uses 87−66826
vacuum tubes with prolonged interaction, power summation algorithm 87−66824
vircator, high power source, signal gain analysis 87−17647
VIRCATOR high power pulsed microwave generator 85−23347
Vircator II operational characteristics study 88−64192
vircator microwave generator, enclosing resonant cavity 87−37047
virtual cathode microwave generation using inhomogeneous magnetic field and waveguide wall configuration 85−23327
virtual cathode oscillator, high-power emission study 88−12884
virtual cathode oscillator, radially and axially extracted 86−21032
virtual-cathode reflex triode for high-powermicrowave generation 85−55388
waveguide mode conversion, circular TE_{0n} mode to rectangular, through parabolic cylinder waveguide 88−12562
waveguides mode convertors, design optimisation for gyrotron output at 140 GHz 88−19331
whispering-galley-mode gyrotron operation with aquasi-optical antenna 86−21020
wideband high-power TWT and crossed-field tubes 85−55390
wideband microwave power amplifiers using electron semiconductor tubes, limiting frequency bands 88−18951
X-band gyroklystron, 30 MW, 10 GHz, exptl. design 87−53118
X-band gyroklystron, high peak power, exptl. design 88−25821
Ca action in impregnated cathodes 85−61618

microwaves
1.5K cryogenerator for use with SIS detectors 87−20647
1886 to 1986, century of development 88−49596
absorbers, charact., fire retardancy and testing, anechoic chamber appl. 86−1335
absorbers for test/meas, facilities, charact. *(German)* 88−2503
absorption by ferrite-ceramic composite material 87−75359
anomalous radiowave propag., effect on microwave freq. communications and radar 86−3521
atmospheric water-vapour absorption coeff., comparison of summer and winter meas. 85−2560
Brazilian R&D programmes in microwaves, antennas, propagation and optical communications , review 88−70950
Chinese-research in microwave technology and optical fibre communication, review 87−5999
CM wave propag. and depolarisation *(Polish)* 86−59062
dispersion of transient signals in microstrip transmission lines 87−7561
education in microwave engineering, preparing for the future 88−24473
microwaves continued
fibre optic components for microwave systems, technology and market forecast, 1984-94 86−4660
fixed-wing aircraft, microwave-powered, Stationary High Altitude Relay Platform (SHARP) 88−36636
frequency synthesizer for radio relay station receiver 5.8 to 6.7 GHz 88−56954
gas discharges and plasma heating in microwave fields *(German)* 87−53770
gyrotron oscillator, whispering gallery mode, cyclotron maser and peniotron-like instabilities study 85−1232
hazardous microwave radiation meas. probe 88−47667
heating applications, historical review and radiation safety aspects 85−240
hidden objects, microwave detection 85−6479
IEEE Microwave Theory and Techniques Society Administrative Committee 85−217
industrial appls. 85−5546
inverse black body radiation: an extant closed-formsolution 85−56931
inverse black body radiation problem at microwave freqs., closed-form approx. 86−48550
IR and MM-waves, conf., Lake Buena Vista, FL, USA (Dec. 1987) 88−24354
linearly polarised, scattering from dielectric helix 88−14368
microwave energy, plasma-burst conversion into elec. energy with capacitance storage 85−21844
millimetre wave R&D activities in Italy, overview 88−56830
MM-wave technology and system appls., state-of-the-art review 86−1336
MM-wave/electr-optic dual mode combining techniques for guided weapons appl., survey 88−61734
nanosecond pulses, passage through slightly ionised gas, nonlinear effects 85−2585
near-millimetre waves, nomenclature and spectral regions, history 85−28678
optical fibre technology appls. 86−68287
optical technology for microwave appls., conf. Arlington, VA, USA (May 1984) 85−10306
plasma etching of polymers and Si 86−21408
porous material drying control by supplementary microwave power *(French)* 88−62786
power calculations in closed microwave systems 85−16438
power transmission by radio waves, historical development and appls. 85−241
power transmission for use in space, review 87−29848
propagation modelling in troposphere, parabolic eqn. method 88−72541
protection suits, improved type, shielding effectiveness study 88−23128
protective suits, shielding effectiveness meas. and expt. eval. 88−23127
reflector-backed perfectly blazed strip gratings simulate corrugated reflector effects 87−26730
RF EM fields, environmental monitoring for human safety, ANSI standards compliance 87−50465
RF EM fields, environmental monitoring for human safety, radiation probe configs. 87−50466
S-band microwaves rectification by unbiased Ne indicator lamp 85−985
scattering and absorption by plant elements 88−2514
scattering from periodically rough surfaces, expt. study 85−2536
scattering from water surface with simple wave motion 86−3497
scattering of microwaves from irregular surfaces 88−45681
scattering on simple water waves, backscattering spectra study 87−68764
semiconductors, Hall effect and magnetoresistive electromotive force in the microwave range 88−39038
shielding of IR camera using microwave opaque conductive mesh structure 88−47527
signal detection of arbitrary modulation in amplitude and phase using instantaneous values 87−33587
Southcon 84, conference, Orlando, FL, USA (Jan. 1984) 85−16572
SOUTHCON 85, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (March 1985) 86−55
space power concept using Earth-to-satellite microwave beams to energise satellites 88−54695
spacecraft-to-spacecraft microwave power transmission, adaptively controlled transmitting array config. 88−23150
Stanford University, microwave research interaction with elec. engineering and physics 85−60829
strategic missile defense, decoy discrimination using ground-based high-power microwaves 88−54823
submillimetre wave inverse Smith-Purcell effect, expt. study 88−27275
superconducting microbridge, quasiparticle injection and microwave application, dynamically enhanced supercurrent study 87−67879
superconductor-insulator-superconductor receiver, 36 GHz 85−3549
technological aspects, book 88−11572
technological developments in 1983, review 85−6480
theory components and devices, book 87−5178
transmission through layered dielectrics, transmission line anal. 88−27466
TWT amplifier with linear power charact. and improved efficiency 85−602
$Ge\text{-}Ge_{1-x}Si_x$ multilayered heteroepitaxial structures, MM wave conversion into DC current 86−8829

Mie theory *see electromagnetic wave scattering*

military administrative data processing *see military computing*

military ADP *see military computing*

military computing
see also command and control systems; logistics data processing
'First strike prevention': a proposed arms-control technology 88−36709
'smart' amplifiers, military systems benefits 85−22681
ACES, airborne communications expert system, use in airborne military communications 86−43766
acoustic systems, real-time signal processing, software development 86−29938
Action Graphics, interactive spreadsheet-based animation system for simulation and training 88−75028
Ada, US military initiatives 86−34642
Ada flight simulator, software development and coding 86−70446
Ada missile model, using structured analysis and process abstraction method 86−70451
advanced airborne weapon systems, conf., Toronto, Ont., Canada (April 1986) 87−65091
aerial imagery backgrounds simulation 88−17006
aerial images, high resolution multispectral, detection of objects 86−6147
aerospace electronics, conf., Dayton, OH, USA (May 1986) 86−66547
aerospace simulation, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Feb. 1988) 88−62906
aerospace system simulation at Sandia National Laboratories 88−16819
AFTI/F-16 digital terrain management and displaysystem 86−70477

military computing continued
AHIS-detailed endoatmospheric endgame digital simulation 88−68713
AI evaluation for automatic target recognizers 88−22215
air attack system, aircraft cockpit displays for knowledge-based system 88−68575
air combat, computer aided tactics, British Aerospace development 88−54833
air combat vehicle, intermediate training device 87−8971
air defence centre architecture, use of array processor 88−41750
Air Force Manpower, Personnel, and Training (MPT)Systems Model 86−70452
air traffic control, expert system 85−26872
air-launched weapon guidance and control, conf., Athens, Greece (May 1987) 88−49384
air-to-surface missiles development, use of hardware-in-the-loop and software-in-the-loop techniques 88−54835
airborne ECM, advanced radar test bed 86−69833
airborne imagery interpretation in tactical reconnaissance environment 85−9309
airborne interceptor systems, requirements analysis 88−17024
airborne platforms capability assessment 86−70459
airborne radar, multistatic and backscattering cross sections simulation 87−13762
airborne reconnaissance, conf., Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−10012
airborne reconnaissance systems, microprocessor based 88−48412
airborne reconnaissance systems evolution 87−4086
airborne weapon systems development, CAD approach 88−54709
airborne weapons platforms capability assessment 88−48271
aircraft, acoustic detection and tracking, wideband array processing 87−9053
aircraft, use of colour moving map display databases 87−40701
aircraft and weapons maintenance system 85−31345
aircraft detectability meas., using simulated IR surveillance equipment 88−30079
aircraft flight simulation, ASAP (AI-based situation assessment and planning) system 88−68529
aircraft guidance and control 86−70505
aircraft management system, four-dimensional trajectory optimisation 87−77702
aircraft Meta-Expert System development, for military appls. 86−70501
aircraft sensor control and data annotation, use of standard digital multiplex bus 85−4404
aircraft weapon systems, sensor subsystem role and architecture 88−61549
airframe company radar simulations, requirements and appls. 87−13789
airlaunch officer training, simulated feedback from Harpoon anti-ship missile launcher 88−48269
AMPES: adaptive mission planning expert system for air mission tasks 88−68696
Analyst's Associate: a natural language model for advanced military message handling 88−9078
anti-submarine warfare, meeting today's challenge 86−70550
anti-vignetting technique for super wide field of view mosaicked images used in pilot training 87−39901
antisubmarine warfare helicopter mission avionics 88−68683
Army-NASA aircrew/aircraft integration program, human-machine engineering 88−68694
artificial intelligence to automatic testing, US Navy TGIR Program 88−35842
ATC part-task training in Royal Air Force, case study 87−14982
ATE, use of third-generation commercial ATE 86−24329
ATE conf., Long Island, NY, USA (Oct 1985) 86−33922
ATE modular concept for Swedish multivariable combat aircraft 85−31350
ATE procurement and management Royal Australian Air Force 87−20866
ATE standardisation, appl to digital pin electronics module 85−31338
ATE supportability within US Navy, CASS program expansion 87−20890
ATE systems, interface connecting devices design 87−20869
ATE systems development, parallel processing techniques overview 85−31340
ATLAS implementation for electronic counter measure systems testing, 716 C/ATLAS version 85−31356
attack management test bed prototype 88−68714
auto-tracker-vision system with applications 85−3707
automated maneuvering attack system, AFTI/F-16 advanced development program 86−70470
AUTOTESTCON 84, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Nov. 1984) 85−27942
AUTOTESTCON 87 conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1987) 88−31292
avionic advanced system design management 88−61559
avionic ground support equipment, test requirements documents development 85−31369
avionic modular system, integrated design for performance and supportability 88−5082
avionics ATE, user contributions 87−21726
avionics expert system for ground threat assessment 87−77768
avionics integration, test facilities and support technologies 88−68582
avionics maintenance 2010 87−14994
avionics system design, development and testing, conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (May 1987) 88−55841
avionics test program set acquisition, competitive procurement, US Navy appl. 85−31896
B-1B bomber, computer-controlled avionics system featuring navigation, radar and ECM 86−18424
B-1B centralised test program set integration facility 88−35826
ballistic flight simulator, computerised control system and data acquisition 86−38873
ballistic missile defense effectiveness, Monte Carlo exchange simulation 88−17015
battle damage, equipment vulnerability analysis using simulation 88−17008
battle information management, voice recognition appl. 88−14634
battle management algorithms, testing 88−17018
battle management simulation criteria 88−17017
battlefield communications and network management developments 85−47208
battlefield electronic communications-electronics operating instructions 87−76548
battlefield situation assessment, performance in distributed problem solving 88−30224
battlefield spectrum management, artificial intelligence technology appl. 88−23231
BDFA data-flow multiprocessor architecture 85−8476

military computing continued
bird identification for avoiding aircraft collision, use of DEC MicroVAX II 87−56225
boustrophedonic method for compression ofDefense-Mapping-Agency data 86−69096
bubble subsystem for military environment 87−46400
built-in test techniques for VLSI control sequencer of military computers 85−17536
built-in-test equipment implementation of universal pin electronics 85−31342
C^2 systems development, system design approach 88−61733
CAI system for image interpretation instruction, commercial and military appls. 88−47210
Canadian Department of National Defense speech projects, review 85−57316
cartographic system for night attack aircraft 86−70458
CCD analog array processor of IR images, military appl. 85−8779
civilian applications of military technology spinoffs 88−54817
closed-loop simulator for tactical aircraft systems 88−5052
cockpit automation and dynamic allocation, engineering issues and approaches 88−68685
cockpit automation design support system development 88−61561
cockpits and expert systems, appl. of human factors 88−30121
Collins CP-1516/ASQ automatic target handoff system, battlefield mission computer, design and performance 87−40537
commercial computers for military applications 88−30220
common signal processor, application and design 87−49641
communication aspects, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−36325
communication systems monitoring and control expert system 86−43455
communications, recent advances 86−54761
communications controller prototype 86−48963
computer architecture for integrated systems 88−48272
conference on aerospace and electronics, Dayton, OH, USA (May 1987) 87−72887
crew station design utilities, early assessment predictive models appl. 88−68693
crewstation integrated design, systems engineering approach 88−61558
crisis management in tactical military arena coding strategies 88−46894
cruise missile and launch vehicle avionics, embedded reconfigurable computer appl. 86−18479
cueing system 87−3493
custom VLSI solution for MIL-STD-1553 B *(Spanish)* 87−73513
Danish Defence Integrated Communication System, implementation and lessons learned 86−23292
DARPA internet protocol suite 85−42256
data bus, high speed, for Pave Pillar appls. 86−12089
data bus system, dual channel, high speed multiplex, for aircraft 86−11140
data highway systems, evolution in the armed forces 86−30424
data processing equipment designed to meet military specifications 88−30221
database devels. for geographic data, Military Survey 88−36721
DATAR development, electronic information and communication system 87−55486
Defence Data Network planning, AI appl. 87−69637
defence departments electronics manufacturing methods and technology program 86−180
defence fixed telecommunications system (DFTS) UK 88−46730
defence integrated secure communications network, DISCON, Australia 85−63218
defence projects, automated reporting system 86−34007
Defense Data Network, X.25 standard, host interface considerations 85−30735
Defense Mapping Agency database, synthetic enhancement of Level-V data for flight simulators 85−9281
deformation-tolerant statistical correctors for enhancement of ship silhouette recognition 88−21326
diagnosis and repair of complex systems, integrated electronic data delivery and training 88−36717
diagnostic expert system for strategic aircraft 86−70445
diagnostic expert system for the B1B strategic aircraft 88−47414
digital geographic data for defence 88−36720
digital map as tactical situation display 87−50518
directed energy weapons, integrated modelling and simulation 87−35462
display-control I/O, compatibility and integrality, effects on dual-task performance and subjective workload 87−69080
distortion-invariant pattern recognition algorithm, aircraft recognition appl. 87−62197
distributed signal processor, dedicated simulation facility 88−3081
Divad air defense system, development 85−20261
DoD communications system control, machine intelligence appl. 88−21503
DoD protocol conformance test laboratory 88−52955
DOD space systems data base 85−31889
dynamic IR missile evaluator upgrade for imagery 88−75024
Earth-launched interceptor rockets, optimal trajectories computing based on simulation 88−68715
Earth-launched interceptors at supercritical speeds, trajectory optimisation 88−61744
electro-optical target identification, aspect angles estimation by Kalman filtering 87−75845
electronic and military products development 88−61772
electronic manuals developments 88−36713
electronic spreadsheet programs for reliability and maintainability engineering problems solving on PC 87−44078
electronic support measures, system design, blackboard architecture appl. 86−30887
electronic systems support programs implementation 88−29264
EM gun engagement model 87−7512
engineering drawing storage, US Air Force and Army 88−36710
equipment design analysis expert system for improved reliability and maintenance 88−61752
ESM data processing, metric techniques appl. 85−58167
ESM processing system development, simulation methods design tool appl. 85−58198
ESM system development and support, EM environment synthesis 85−58199
EW equipment for peace and war 86−43902
EW signal processing, technology development for year 2000 87−39798
EW simulator for aircraft penetrating ground defences 87−13778
EW simulators, real time digital systems 87−48886
EW situation assessment processing requirements 88−68684

military computing continued
expert diagnostic tool, personal computer based, for military avionic systems 88−36608
expert system for ELINT analysis, application to radar system 87−3241
expert system interface for B-1B CEPS 87−63887
expert systems, EW appl. 87−4078
expert systems appls. 88−36706
expert systems in the fighter of the 1990s 86−43890
F-15 digital map feasibility demonstration system 85−9298
F-16 flight simulator trainer for Danish fighter pilots *(Danish)* 88−23156
Facility Advisor: a distributed expert system testbed for spacecraft ground facilities 87−42204
factorized extended Kalman filter 87−13092
fault dictionary for MIL-Spec board problems solution 87−11131
fault tolerance techniques for array structures used insupercomputing 86−46862
fault tolerant power system for flight-critical loads, software design 88−5092
fault tolerant systems, reliability demonstration technique, Monte Carlo simulation 87−44079
fault tolerant systems , military appl. book contrib. 88−73627
field combat simulation, data collection 86−50005
fighter aircraft cockpit automation rules 88−68568
firing simulator for Switzerland's Leopard tanks 88−42729
fixed-eyepoint gunnery, videodisc based interactive simulation visual system 88−75027
flight training simulator using Level V high-resolution data, evaluation study 85−9280
FLIR imaging, scale invariant target detection using optical processor 88−47227
gateway-to-gateway protocol issues in a tactical environment 87−76363
General Electric A/VLSI programmable signal processor, avionic, telecommunication and military appls. *(Spanish)* 87−73493
geographic information system, image processing aspects 88−14752
graphics display technology in avionics 88−54831
Guided Electromagnetic Defense Interceptor railgun system simulation and performance prediction 87−26724
hand-held man-machine interface using an electroluminescent matrix display 85−14670
HARD TOP, EMP hardening topology expert system, development 87−7545
helicopter A129 Integrated Multiplex System, multiprocessor-based control, reliability anal. 85−9344
helicopter mission avionics support, hardware and software integration facility 87−50509
helicopter navigation algorithms for sonobuoys placement in antisubmarine warfare 88−68689
high-speed weapon flyout simulations in embedded training 86−70448
human factors simulation to support software design 88−30226
hydrographic charts and books for mariners 88−36719
IBIS closed breech gun system model 88−17003
IBM LSI-CP microprocessor 86−1110
IC systems validation, tester independent support software system 86−49953
IEEE Region 5, consumer electronics, conf., Lubbock, TX, USA (March 1985) 86−19735
image analysis and processing, observable reduction technique 87−77183
image generation technique for advanced video object simulation, military appls. 85−7945
image understanding and knowledge-based systems 88−42730
imaging by remote satellite systems 87−62891
imaging missile simulations 88−68706
imaging sensor autoprocessor, target recognition algorithms development 86−17895
imaging sensor performance simulation, for use in tactical environments 86−31212
imaging systems 85−14642
IN-ATE fault diagnosis expert systems environment, potential and documented cost savings 88−35827
information systems development 88−30219
integrated avionics for advanced Army rotorcraft 86−18451
integrated diagnostics, 1983-6 progress 86−65112
integrated diagnostics, US DoD programme 88−48403
integrated flying aid and mission displays for modern combat aircraft incorporating a digital data base 88−61534
integrated logistics for reconnaissance systems 87−15022
integrated radio avionics system, fault tolerant, reliability/survivability assessment tool, RADSIM 85−8336
intelligent flight management in threat environments 88−68687
intelligent radar scan control algorithm *(Spanish)* 87−77756
intelligent sensor management for beyond visual range air-to-air combat 88−68559
intelligent system for error handling 88−52383
interactive display design tool, human factors part-time simulation development 88−68526
interactive videodisc instruction for Navy medical corpsmen 86−49859
IR image processing and enhancement, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (May 1987) 88−23236
IR image simulation 88−46209
IR imagery simulation in battlefield environment 87−20966
IR scene model, high-resolution, using airborne sensor and FORTRAN program 88−21322
IR scene simulation, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Apr. 1988) 88−74232
IR signature projection, data-based methodology 87−14183
IR signatures projections for military targets 88−21317
IR strategic defense seekers testing , using computer image generators 88−75023
IR systems and components, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan 1988) 88−49342
IRAMS automatic mass screening system for PCB diagnostics 87−17539
ITARS robust demonstration system integration 88−68549
ITT Falcon purpose-built coastal defence radar 88−60240
Japan Ground Self Defence Force technology, Signal Corps mission 85−42088
Joint Logistics Commanders reliability and maintainability CAD subpanel activities 87−44082
knowledge-based intelligent tutoring systems for US Air Force appls. 88−62945
knowledge-based Kalman filter system for fighter pilot 88−68690
knowledge-based tactical terrain analysis 87−19897

military computing continued
LAN, direct sequence spread spectrum access 88−21684
LAN appls. 88−9152
LAN standards for US Army tactical environment 88−21683
land-based army systems, automated speech technology appl. 85−57319
life cycle cost reduction for weapon systems *(German)* 86−13456
LISP processor chip, modular machine development based on Texas Instruments Explorer 86−67266
Logicon Electronic Warfare Consultant, expert system appl. 88−75014
logistics support programs for weapon systems, w.r.t. costs and mission effectiveness 88−117
LOROP imagery processing, use of computer-aided photointelligence workstation 88−48416
low cost flight simulators 88−36707
M700/40 military microprocessor 86−27378
maintenance training integration for weapon systems 86−66567
management of airborne reconnaissance images through real-time processing 87−13142
MATE, US Air Force project based on control interface intermediate language 87−20893
MATE from US Air Force, effect on military equipment manufacturer 85−52651
MATE integration program 88−35825
MATE operating system debugging and re-hosting, software tools 87−20894
MATE US Air Force program use in commercial electronic manufacturing industry 85−49339
MATE US Air Force system software, contractor's perspective 85−52650
material handling system integration for DoD appl. 88−75029
Mediterranean theatre-based US military C^3I network 87−34134
message handling systems, standalone and interactive, military environment 86−30241
message system project, secure message systems design 85−25366
Micro SAINT simulation analyzing operator workload ina future attack helicopter 86−70447
microprocessor module, testability meas. tools comparison 87−17538
MIL-STD-1553 bus and related products 85−40147
MIL-STD-1553 dual redundant remote terminal unit, bus controller and bus monitor Superhybrid 87−37427
MIL-STD-1553 remote terminal control chips 87−71243
MIL-STD-1553 VLSI components *(Spanish)* 87−73514
MIL-STD-1750A/1553B, computer and data-communication standards 87−69648
MIL-STD-2165 military standard, testability management appl. 86−44141
military aircraft, optical disc tesselated geoid management for digital map 87−50515
missile autopilot, IEEE benchmark control problem 88−68691
missile digital flight control algorithms, eval. in hardware-in-the-loop environment 87−42074
missile flight safety display systems, real-time, development and operation 85−8725
missile guidance, multiple unresolvable targets, simulation 86−17534
missile guidance unit with IMPATT diode power combiner, heat source analysis 88−54819
missile hardware-in-the-loop testing, digital scene storage and processing system 88−75020
missile simulation with airborne hardware-in-the-loop 88−68711
missiles, explicit guidance for the next generation ofair-to-surface missiles 86−12062
missiles hardware-in-the loop simulation facilities 88−68705
mission effectiveness testability analysis, using TRI-MOD model 85−31361
mm wave clutter modeling, site-dependent for hardware-in-the-loop simulation 88−15608
Mobile Electronic Test Set for F-15 avionics intermediate shop ATE 88−61540
MoD and OSI 88−41372
modular stores management system for advanced military aircraft 86−50708
motion picture development, real-time 360° interactive, cost effective methodology 85−14467
MRS tactical networks in operational use 88−46895
multichannel acoustic data acquisition and processing system, VAX-based 86−60968
multiprocessor implementations of real-time multisensor integration avionics 87−77771
multisensor information fusion for target detection and classification 88−74043
multisensor target detection and classification 88−74044
multisensor targeting and tracking 88−67484
multitarget tracking system, intelligent 88−15691
multitarget-multisensor tracking, horizontal estimation architecture 88−9656
NAECON, aerospace electronics conf., Dayton, OH, USA (May 1988) 88−62900
naval battle management, speech input appls. 88−66454
naval computer based systems, modular multiprocessor simulation philosophy 87−13796
Navelex for high technology US navy 85−57937
navigation automation for night all-weather tactical operations, conf., Hague, Netherlands (May 1985) *(French, English)* 86−52138
NAVSTAR antennas, adaptively controlled, performance simulation in battlefield scenarios 85−25956
Navy avionics, prototype expert systems for ATE 86−38229
Navy intermediate maintenance, ATE workload model 86−38223
network repair level analysis model 88−68671
networking, internetworking and security 88−9242
Norwegian Defence Digital Network, message handling 88−9023
object-oriented simulation of electronic warfare systems 88−17009
On-Board Electronic Warfare Simulator (OBEWS): designing the Ground Support Subsystem (GSS) man-machine interface 88−30091
open systems networking for distributed processing 88−21682
optical diagnostic processor for flight control 87−77778
optical disc utilized as a data storage system for reconnaissance 85−3727
optical discs, fibre-optic read-write head for military appls. 87−54069
optical dual-channel high-speed data transmission links, military aircraft appl. *(Spanish)* 87−76383
Orbiter Servicer Rendezvous Simulation (ORSIM) 88−10478
OSI, NATO policy and transition strategy 88−9236
over-the-horizon backscatter radar for early warning 86−4717

military computing continued
passive terrain referenced avionics enhanced navigation and displays 88−68558
Patriot radar in tactical air defense appls., computer controlled C-band phased array system 88−53367
PAVE PACE: system avionics for the 21st century 88−68554
Phoenix-RPV payload systems 88−16844
photo-interpretation, SIRIUS concept 85−3921
Pilot's Associate, aerospace appl. of artificial intelligence 86−70456
pilot performance estimation during concept design 86−70484
pilot/vehicle interface augmenting through capability assessment 88−5073
piloting of unmanned vehicles 87−14966
Plessey radar environment simulator 88−15669
Position Location Reporting System development testing 88−74010
programmable weapon systems, automated integrated support system 88−36715
Prolog-based signal environment simulator/jammer 86−70450
protocol conformance testing for NATO network/transport layers 88−9244
PTARMIGAN, early field experiences, lessons and challenges 87−34354
pyramid algorithms for automated target recognition 86−69194
QA for large projects, computerised, conf., London, England (Mar. 1986) 86−40396
radar real-time simulation using multiprocessor hardware/software 88−4114
radar simulation, Interactive Radar Environment Simulation Model (IRESM) 88−15604
radar simulation system, IRSS 88−15601
radar systems analysis using topographic database *(Spanish)* 87−76867
radar technology, evolution 87−8357
radar trainers versus engineering simulations 88−6170
radar-directed air defense system, the Sergeant York gun 87−40997
real time enhancement of obscured infrared imagery 87−14245
real-time operating system for advanced avionics architecture 88−68553
real-time simulated forward looking infrared (FLIR) imagery for training 88−21320
reconnaissance interface, real time products development 87−15008
reconnaissance systems unmanned aircraft 88−16843
reliability and maintainability in CAD, US Army initiatives, software tools 87−44081
reliability of electronics improvement, Government Industry Data Exchange program 86−61970
remotely-piloted vehicle reconnaissance system optimisation 88−48277
research on speech processing for military avionics 87−27352
ring bus network, hierarchical, evolution 88−15127
RNMEP, naval ship-shore message handling system, fail-safe 86−30446
robotic air vehicle, pilot's perspective 88−5034
ruggedised equipment for the military environment 88−30211
rule-based mission planning in military aircraft 88−61774
SAR, NASA multifrequency multipolarisation system 88−60258
satellite-derived meteorological and oceanographic data, naval operations, practical appls. 85−26891
scanning IR sensors simulation, using multichannel waveform generator 88−74490
scene generation for real-time missile flight test 88−68704
scene model for simulation of visual and IR imagery 88−21321
scene projection in the thermal infrared 87−8542
SCP2, multi-level secure communications processor, role in networking applications 88−46633
SDI, autonomous platform management in a strategic defense environment 88−17019
SDI, simulation for discrimination algorithm design and evaluation 88−17020
SDI environment, simulation of network management algorithms 88−17022
SDI simulation, multi-level/mixed modeling architecture 88−17021
SDI status report 87−23441
SDI weapons simulation 88−17023
SDS80 Standardized Computing System for aircraft, development 85−38289
sensor cueing performance analysis 85−7944
sensor fusion, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1988) 88−69976
sensor information, real-time processing, next-generation systems requirements 85−25111
Shadow-mast CRTS, meeting military needs for color displays 86−24363
shipboard defence systems, simulation of complementary radar and electro-optical systems 88−17004
simulation and training technology for the year 2001 87−43826
simulation designed using an exact copy of embedded missile logic 88−17012
simulation for exercising division command groups 88−17005
simulation of a communication system on a modern battlefield 87−34016
simulation output, statistical validity, submarine acoustic surveillance model 88−17011
simulation tools conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1988) 88−70030
simulators, conf., Coventry, England (Sept. 1986) 87−10023
smart fusion track initialization scheme using angle only missile launch warning 88−68688
smart weapons, development 88−23222
software reliability demands during project development 88−61728
software warfare and algorithm sabotage 88−61736
sonar echo trainer for Canadian military, CAST 88−15695
space based radar, data processing perspectives 88−35578
space engagement simulations 87−8975
Space Shuttle simulation capabilities, SDI experiment requirements 88−10479
space systems, spectral and orbital congestion anal. overview 85−31003
SPACE thermal signature model: principles and applications 88−21315
SPARTA SDI−system simulation overview 87−8977
speech recognition, man-machine dialog for audio information processing 87−61815
speech recognition database development, under simulated fighter aircraft conditions 88−3004
speech recognition in severe environments, National Research Council 86−3828
speech recognition in the F-16 cockpit usingprincipal spectral components 86−16217
speech recognition index, statistical approach to vocabulary diagnosis 88−14642
speech technology appl., military maintenance technicians support 85−57317
steep descent guidance for terminally-guided sub-munitions 88−54832

military computing continued
strategic avionics battle-management evaluation and research 88−68677
Strategic Defense Initiative, computer-based expert system for space tracking expt. 87−40996
Strategic Defense Initiative, managerial and quality constraints 87−51795
Strategic Defense Initiative, system anal. and simulation approach 87−8976
strategic defense simulator-performance assessment 88−17016
strategic real-time airborne electronic warfare using knowledge base techniques 88−75016
supersonic flow over missile afterbody computation 88−61740
supportability/sustainability model, C-17 Program 88−68701
Swedish defence, optical fibre data links and LANs, security issues 88−35541
Swedish defence forces, implementation of distributed system structure 86−49270
synergetic integration of thermal and visual images for computer vision 88−29452
synthetic aperture radar target recognition expert system 88−67479
SYSCAP and ALLSPICE computer programs for aerospace/missile system power conditioning circuits anal. 87−72294
Sytek LocalNet 20 networks interconnection through defense data network 87−55764
tactical aircraft, low altitude warning system 87−77777
tactical avionics maintainability, design aspects, conf., Brussels, Belgium (May 1984) 85−32924
tactical C^3 systems management, architecture 88−30216
tactical data display technological advances 87−49851
tactical data links and the ISO Model for OSI 87−40257
tactical information and distribution system for military appls. *(Dutch)* 87−62462
tactical mapping in combat aircraft 88−68548
tactical reconnaissance, image interpretation automation 85−3920
tactical symbology evaluation for antisubmarine warfare aircraft 88−30131
tank crew display demonstrator, design and development 88−36164
target and background infrared signature modeling for complex synthetic scenes 88−52577
target detection, tracking and seeker heads, image processing, helicopters appl. 88−54699
target image recognition, infrared 88−46317
target recognisers appl. of AI, technology and timelines 85−30312
target recognition algorithms evaluation 88−54830
target recognition from forward looking IR images 87−3443
target recognition in FLIR images, model based segmentation 85−30309
target recognition systems, automated, DoD recognition of future role 88−52582
target recognizer automation, synthetic image generation and AI combination 88−23237
target sensor components, stepwise insertion as hardware-in-the-loop 88−68707
target tracking, BAe electro-optical system 87−8579
target-oriented optical imagery simulation, Monte Carlo methods 88−21323
Tavitac system for tactical situation easing 85−25726
TCAS II, conflict resolution process, simulation results 87−77821
terrain data/digital map system for light helicopter 86−18467
terrain elevation data processing, block truncation coding appl. 86−68994
terrain masking and threat avoidance using land mass data 88−68692
test program sets procurement, data items standardisation 86−44140
testability allocation and program monitoring for fault-tolerant systems prior to detailed design 88−35849
Texas Instruments VHSIC 1750A computer, for tactical aircraft and vehicles 86−67265
thermal imaging systems, modelling approaches 87−14173
thermal modeling and IR scene generation 88−21319
threat force simulation for tactical flight simulators 88−17014
threat radar system simulations 86−69837
time depend. data sampling environment, expert system approach to decision support 88−75015
Tomahawk cruise missiles, consolidated database develop. 88−61769
transauroral HF expt. 88−21961
transmission control and internet protocols 88−59683
transport protocols, US military requirements for NATO environment 88−9239
transputer in naval command systems, military application 88−38577
transputers in military applications 88−44240
UK army fixed telecommunication system, modernisation 88−59740
underwater acoustic information processing 86−4759
US Air Force communications computer systems architecture 88−3567
US Air Force developments, computer-integrated manufacturing approach 87−16350
US Air Force Logistics Command technology appl. program management 88−116
US Air Force modular ATE program 87−20892
US Air Force organic MATE tester development 87−20895
US Air Force R&M 2000 implications on software 88−10686
US armed services ATE programs aim for interoperability 87−41320
US Army aircraft, voice systems appl. 85−57314
US Army equipment testing, meas. and diagnostics management, microprocessor solution 88−36714
US Army Forward Area Alerting Radar (FAAR), automated voice and touch data entry 85−57318
US Army IFTE technical and management overview 87−20889
US Army network architecture 87−76364
US Army test programs, automatic electro-optical test facility 87−20891
US Army TPS data network 87−20887
US Army weapon systems, CAD for improved reliability and maintainability 88−61757
US Dept. of Defense electronics and computing research 85−10565
US military Communications-Electronics Operations Instructions database for rapid deployment 88−46418
US Naval Observatory navigation databases and data communications 87−13802
US Navy's airborne AN/AYK-14(V) computer, upgrading by introduction of VLSI 87−6816
US Navy's Simulation-Simulation Units for Mk III helicopter 85−20984
USA Defense Data Network 85−47218
USAF message processing system, case study 87−8039
VHSIC chip development; 85−54760
VHSIC/VLSI semicustom ICs for military electronic systems 87−60523
visual display techniques, human response times comparison for military instrumentation 86−31235

military computing continued
voice interactive systems for command function in military aircraft 87−34885
wavefront array processing for high performance militarysystems 86−29936
wavelength division multiplexed (WDM) optical databus for future military applications 86−17007
weapon firing trainer, reliability and maintainability study of simulator 88−61758
weapon system design, integrated diagnostic concepts 85−37468
weapon systems maintenance, personal electronic aid development 86−38241
weapons delivery, AFTI/F-16 Automated Maneuvering Attack System, safety aspects 86−70472
weapons effectiveness optimisation, standardized avionics integrated fuzing concept 86−70475
weapons system performance evaluation using simulation 88−17010
WISCNET protocol implementation, VM environment 85−42285
X.25, internetworking and military enhancements 88−9238

military equipment
see also aircraft; military systems; ships
1-Mbit bubble memory in military application, Intel 7110 85−7165
40 kW fuel cell power plants at military bases, field testing 88−17486
1750A microprocessor with real time capability 85−6338
68020 microprocessor designs for military applications 88−42711
'smart' amplifiers, military systems benefits 85−22681
acousto-optic channelized receiver, principle, advantages and limitations 86−55364
active-matrix LCD for military and avionic appls. using amorphous Si alloy 88−16324
adaptive filter instantaneous freq. meas. receiver with switched multiplexer, config. and operation 88−23230
adaptive HF communications, automated channel evaluation 85−30906
adaptive microwave antenna subsystems 85−2687
Advanced Signal Processor field performance measurement 86−5166
Advanced Tactical Fighter, maintenance information system 86−38243
Aegis shipborne threat and battle management system, SPY 1-A radar system 88−60238
aeronautical technology development trends (1987-2016) 88−30059
aerospace industry problems for smaller countries 87−77700
AF AGC control and signal clipping amplifiers, IC design for portable military radio appl. 87−23965
AFTI/F-16 digital terrain management and displaysystem 86−70477
agile high frequency synthesis, secure systems appls. 86−67066
Air Force Logistics Command's very high speed integrated circuits (VHSIC) insertion program 88−68670
Air Force Logistics Command Fibre Optics Program 88−65273
air-launched weapon guidance and control, conf., Athens, Greece (May 1987) 88−49384
airborne fibre optic components, characts. and specification 87−38814
airborne fighter radars, technology evolution 86−55351
airborne interceptor radar, config. for target identification/tracking 85−63760
airborne military communication equipment, reliability and maintenance warranties 88−59985
airborne multimode fire control radar, AN/APG-66, design aspects for medium PRF mode 85−47577
airborne navigation, trends and developments 88−36602
airborne pulse Doppler radar, design considerations 85−63761
airborne radar integration, characterisation and trialling 88−54705
airborne radar systems, radome design considerations 85−46657
airborne receivers accessibility to interfering signals 86−29495
airborne reconnaissance, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 85−3
airborne systems, guidance and control, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1986) 88−11610
airborne video/data recording 85−4405
aircraft, cooperative rule-based control of flight and other systems 88−48279
aircraft communications , book contrib. 88−73814
aircraft displays, real-time colour digital map 86−32452
aircraft EMC clearance techniques, evolution 85−4414
aircraft holographic head-up display developments 88−30102
aircraft instrumentation maintainability, within-chip redundancy approach to design 86−38890
aircraft maintenance, design improvements for faster servicing and repair 87−50471
amplifier modules, broadband gain package for system designers 85−44900
AN/PSC-3 and AN/VSC-7 portable one man tactical satellite systems 88−67312
AN/UGC-74B(V)3 communication terminal, product evolution through technology insertion 87−40436
anti-G valves for fighter aircraft, centrifuge and flight tests comparison 88−5049
armoured combat vehicle, ballistic shock specification improvement 87−50013
armoured fighting vehicle electronics 88−61742
armoured vehicle intercom systems, speech intelligibility testing 86−29801
Army's ATE for electronic systems 86−24328
Army ATE trends and plans 86−38237
Army Pulse Power Centre, multi-megawatt facility, data collection and reduction 87−43267
AT&T new signal processor for military use 86−54507
ATE, portable modular design considerations 87−20886
ATE, signal conditioner for microprocessor circuit cards testing 86−41158
ATE, use of third-generation commercial ATE 86−24329
ATE adoption by US Armed Services, table top testers benefits 87−20882
ATE conf., Long Island, NY, USA (Oct 1985) 86−33922
ATE Conference, London, England (April 1987) 88−62892
ATE development at RCA, TPS tools for the AN/USM-410 87−20880
ATE dynamic reconfiguration, using virtual instrumentation technique 88−29258
ATE of US Air Force, software standards 88−15944
ATE proposal planning and organising 88−35857
ATE requirement trends and commercial opportunities 88−68674
ATE system architecture developments 87−20881
Australian defence science and technology, technological bounds 88−36702
auto-tracker-vision system with applications 85−3707
automatic electro-optical support test equipment, for TV tracking system 85−31366

military equipment continued
automatic position location reporting system, modular design of transportable equipment 87−76544
automatic target recognizer database requirements 88−22211
automatic target recognizer performance evaluation 88−22212
Automatic Target Recognizer Working Group organisation and achievements 88−22210
Automatic Target Recognizer Working Group Security Committee 88−22214
avionic power supplies, miniaturisation using hybrid and monolithic ICs and SMDs 88−30126
avionic SMT implementation, components and processes 88−36615
avionic systems, EM threat identification and suppression 88−54704
avionic systems development, human engineering integration 88−54706
avionics acquisition and supportability improvement 87−77785
avionics as an expert system domain 85−9306
avionics development, integrated system approach 88−16828
avionics developments, Communist bloc vs. US Armed Force 87−71244
avionics developments for twenty-first century 88−61547
avionics equipment, military reliability assessment, environmental stress screening program 85−9345
Avionics Evaluation Program, probit and logit analyses of abort probability 88−10474
avionics for the small remotely piloted vehicle from Lockheed 87−42095
avionics integrity, power supply technology optimisation 88−5091
avionics power supplies, line-replaceable module-approach 88−11309
avionics technology development, Sperry Corporation's production programmes 87−50492
avionics/electronics, time stress meas. device for life analysis and testability 88−5079
B-1B centralised test program set integration facility 88−35826
bank-to-turn missile autopilot, multivariable design method 88−48411
bank-to-turn missiles, optimal estimation and control appl. 88−17026
BASH gun, ballistic acceleration by superheated hydrogen 88−61743
battle damage, equipment vulnerability analysis using simulation 88−17008
battle field damage repair techniques 88−61763
battle tank direct drives for cupola, turret and gun elevation systems 88−18137
battlefield damage assessment and repair, live-firing trials with target vehicles 87−51567
battlefield damage assessment and repair trials 88−61762
binocular head-up display integration with windscreen, visual difficulties 86−65496
booster and post-boost vehicle UV surveillance and tracking feasibility 88−67802
broadband antennas for VHF/UHF radio relay systems 87−47374
broadband diode mixers for airborne appls., design and performance 88−25562
bubble subsystem for military environment 87−46400
built-in test verification techniques 86−60134
burst switch, military interfaces 87−40589
C^3I, bridging the rugged/mil-spec gap 87−69485
cables fitted to warships, fire hazards reduction 88−21893
CAE integration impact on product cost and lead time 88−63029
Canadian armed forces, appls. of new technology in military systems 88−61719
CCD electronic camera for military use 85−37481
CCD image sensor, reconnaissance appl. 88−47591
CCD image sensor operation and performance 87−49515
CCD programmable transversal filter, microprocessor controlled, radar appls. 87−28685
chip carriers for military users 87−58691
circular connectors, market, military appls. 88−12683
civilian applications of military technology spinoffs 88−54817
CMOS digital RF memory chip, VLSI design, radar jamming appls. 87−10868
CMOS digital signal processor chips for military appls. 86−57847
CMOS ICs, radiation-tolerant, military appls. 85−29320
CMOS/SOS frequency synthesiser develop. 87−23987
cockpit display reflections suppression, using linear polariser 88−30106
cockpit displays, luminance effects of constant hue perception 86−6045
cockpit natural language developments, integrated avionics with advanced voice interface 86−70481
cockpits developments for 1990s 88−36603
cockpits for 2010 and beyond 86−44744
Collins CP-1516/ASQ automatic target handoff system, battlefield mission computer, design and performance 87−40537
colour, large-area display for fighter cockpit 87−77767
colour AC plasma displays for military appls., new structure and phosphor system 88−16311
colour CRT for avionics displays 86−50717
colour CRT monitor 86−31250
combat aircraft with digital database, integrated flying aid and mission displays 88−36085
combat cockpit develop. in France by Thomson-CSF 88−61532
combat cockpit with graphic displays 88−61531
combat vehicle design reliability for reduced field maintenance 88−61721
combat weapon systems, battlefield damage assessment and repair strategy 88−61764
common signal processor, application and design 87−49641
communication aspects, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−36325
communications, recent advances 86−54761
communications electronics equipment, military applications of emission and susceptibility data 88−14449
communications equipment in mobile environment, shock/vibration protection using helical-coil isolators 87−40748
communications systems, appls. of surface-mounted MICs and MMICs 85−40242
compact MIL-STD-1760 stores interface connector design 88−38840
computer communications interface devices for tactical C3 87−40438
computer controlled radar-directed air defense system, the Sergeant York gun 87−40997
computer-controlled test system for onboard radio 85−25714
computerising communication security 86−69270
concentric fiber optic termini for MIL-C-38999 series IV connectors 88−7852
conducted emission models for switching power supplies 88−17741
conf., airborne reconnaissance, San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−43568
conformal microstrip communication antenna 87−39475

military equipment continued
connectorless hermetic packages for microwave amp. modules 87−10161
connectors, US military standards 87−6188
connectors and interconnection technology, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−16279
connectors for military/aerospace appls., market survey 85−40293
contact insertion and withdrawal forces, prediction/optimisation using non-linear finite element facility 87−17458
Copperhead guided artillery rounds cost-effective electronics packaging 87−51877
corrosion resistance of military microelectronic packages at the lead-glass interface 87−72860
counterobstacle vehicle of US Army, hydraulic systems 88−68686
CPFSK modem for FLTSAT channels 88−28786
cruise missile deployment marked by system upgrades and operational tests 85−8466
cryogenic surveillance IR sensor test chamber, optical system design 88−53700
CVD ZnS IR dome for airframes *(Japanese)* 87−35089
data bus testing, 1553 'fly by wire' facility 88−16837
data communications 88−42713
defence electronic equip., quality and reliability requirements 86−46120
defence radio network, toleration of EW *(Norwegian)* 88−15315
Defence Technology Enterprises database, sensor develop. data 88−4396
Defense Commercial Telecommunications Network, ISDN for US Department of Defense 86−16732
defense electronics, 1988 marketing directory and buyer's guide 88−61716
Deltamux, second generation, review 86−4407
design analysis expert system for improved reliability and maintenance 88−61752
design automation requirements for reliability and maintenance 88−38019
developments in 1985 86−32412
dielectric resonator stabilised oscillators, configs. and characts. for EW/ECM appls. 88−12590
digital avionics, 1984 status and future potential 85−9292
digital electronics developments, w.r.t. US Armed Force needs 87−50494
digital IC developments, signal processing and GaAs technology 85−17236
digital IC obsolescence, effects on military equipment, US Army alternatives 87−37128
digital RF memory subsystems, design of GaAs MMICs 88−25477
digital VHF/UHF receivers, design considerations 85−47406
dipping sonar for submarine detection 86−49738
direct voice input in military cockpit 88−16992
directed energy power source for electronic warfare 85−7601
distributed power supplies for military VLSI appls. 88−70548
dual colour calibrated imaging radiometer , high-sensitivity, high-resolution design 88−74427
dual-channel, phase- and amplitude-tracking radar front enddesigned using microwave IC techniques 86−37935
DX 111 from Ericsson, tactical digital field exchange 87−55900
dynamic RAM imaging display technology utilizing silicon blackbody emitters 87−70729
earth current signalling: the history of the Power Buzzer 88−59502
ECM transmitter, antenna and amplifier component characts. and developments 87−40657
ECM waveform simulators, design for avionics personnel training appls. 85−6204
EEPROMs for military appls. 88−70748
EEROMs for military appls. 85−28514
EHF communications terminals, design and fabrication technology of monolithic phased arrays 88−40732
electric connectors, use of Be-Cu alloy in manufacture 87−17464
electrical supply system for USAF base, vulnerability study results 87−78116
electro-optical systems testability 88−35843
electroluminescent flat panel displays 86−50149
electronic assembly, US defluxing effectiveness evaluation test plan 87−11218
electronic component failures characterisation and material props. verification 88−70185
electronic equipment manufacturing process control, AC power contamination impact 88−24534
electronic equipment reliability prediction model 88−61770
electronic product and service marketing directory and buyer's guide (1987) 87−51695
electronic products, environmental testing 85−39527
electronics assembly, conf., Minneapolis, MN, USA (Oct. 87) 88−70007
electronics equipment, thermal performance eval. 86−46076
electronics testability, artificial intelligence applications 86−5001
electrooptics field testing in complex avionics system 86−18481
electrostatic discharge protective workstations procurement, acceptance test requirements 88−68699
electrotechnology in World War II, enemy targeting 87−76843
EM gun engagement model 87−7512
EMC testing, meas. automation and ATE systems 86−26604
EMI, mobile military communications and EMC 88−58874
EMI long-term shielding props. of composite connector, development 88−12694
EMI/EMP cable termination, calibrated banding system to meet military requirements 87−17424
EMP, military radios protection 88−52245
emulation of unavailable microcircuits, CAD approach for aircraft 86−70496
environmental stress screening of electronic parts, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−45936
environmental testing requirements for military boards 87−17527
Ericsson optical fibre security system ZAT 4 87−62964
ES-250 reconnaissance system 88−47589
ESD sensitivity classification test techniques 88−49507
Euromux switching multiplexer, review 88−21852
EW, designing for situational awareness 87−49155
EW avionics systems in tactical aircraft, testing EMC and interoperability 87−47242
EW equipment for peace and war 86−43902
EW receiver acousto-optic technology 85−58207
EW receiver digital instantaneous frequency meas. 85−58206
EW receiver technology 86−59768
EW receivers, theoretical limit on instantaneous dynamic range, determ. 87−34356
EW signal processing, technology development for year 2000 87−39798

military equipment continued
EW wideband FET power amplifier technologies 85−55152
EW/ECM equipment testing, ADATE 1580 ATE system 88−9861
expendable weapons, BIST system for improved reliability 88−61756
explosives detection system 85−100
eye protection, broad-banded, effects on dark adaptation 86−65472
eye protection against intense light sources 86−65473
eye protection against laser radiation, holographic diffr. grating device applic. 86−65476
eye protection against nuclear flash blindness, liq. cryst. device 86−65475
eye protection against nuclear light flash, device tech. requirement calcs. 86−65474
eyesafe laser rangefinders, advancements overcoming military training constraints 85−19061
eyetracking with the fiber optic helmet mounted display 88−13899
F-16 flight simulator trainer for Danish fighter pilots *(Danish)* 88−23156
Falcon Eye forward-looking infrared (FLIR) system 88−30111
fault tolerant power system design for fighter aircraft 88−5093
fiber-optic guidance for missiles 87−40954
fibre optic cable uses 85−14233
fibre optic connector for military radio sets, design features and optical testing 86−37902
fibre optic connectors for high power laser energy transfer in ordnance systems, development 87−18738
fibre optic data bus for avionics *(Spanish)* 87−77760
fibre optic data links for military appls. 85−31025
fibre optic guided missiles, comparison between single-mode and multimode fibres 86−68302
fibre optic gyroscope prototype for missile guidance appls. 88−54820
fibre optic gyroscopes, development for military appls. 88−74462
fibre optic high perform. field terminable expanded beam connector for harsh environments 88−45108
fibre optic market trends 85−35402
fibre optic rotary position transducer 88−42143
fibre optic sensor applications 88−16139
fibre optic sensors appls. 88−36020
fibre optic serial high-speed data bus for military aircraft 86−70461
fibre optic tactical cable assembly 88−28910
fibre optic technology, military service aspects 87−26014
fibre optic termini, military specification 88−39955
fibre optics implementation in rugged environments, progress report 85−31024
fibre optics technology implementation in US Navy 88−39924
fibre optics/robotics connection 86−11084
fibre-optic components 88−3970
fibres for high-speed analogue data collection 88−60616
field service ATE, power switching 87−17440
fighter aircraft, electro-tactile display technology appl. 88−68557
fighter aircraft cockpit automation rules 88−68568
film adhesives for hybrid substrate attach to meet Test Method 5011, MIL STD. 883C 88−57204
fin actuator controller for advanced missiles, architecture and VHSIC implementation *(Spanish)* 87−73436
firearms, use of Maxwell body in gas pressure measurement by means of crusher 87−77448
firing simulator for Switzerland's Leopard tanks 88−42729
flash radiography for the analysis of penetrator/target interactions 88−53948
flat panel displays, conf., Cannes, France (Sept. 1985) 87−10026
flat-panel displays for military appls., survey 85−42887
flatpack standardization for low cost automated surfacemount assembly 86−46108
flex header connector with ground plane, custom design for military airborne appl. 87−17457
flight simulation training, selection of best system, managers' guide 86−18413
flight testing of a fibre optic data bus *(Spanish)* 87−77758
FLIR sensor criteria for automatic target recognition 88−22216
fluxless soldering of ceramic dual-inline packages 87−37743
focal plane architectures and their applicability to advanced imaging seeker systems 85−47847
focal plane detector array signal processor for weapons guidance 87−49634
forward-looking infra-red system for military aircraft night vision 87−71241
free electron laser military appls. 87−68676
French military programmes, complex avionics systems development *(French)* 88−54715
frequency hopping appl. 86−43719
Future Fighter Avionics Demonstration Program 85−9348
G-induced loss of consciousness monitoring, artificial-intelligence based, system for fighter aircraft 88−5074
GaAs FET amplifiers for the military temperature range requirement *(German)* 88−44364
gaskets, EMI suppression characts. 85−46579
gate arrays, military qualification strategy 87−59408
General Electric A/VLSI programmable signal processor, avionic, telecommunication and military appls. *(Spanish)* 87−73493
general purpose military computer development 85−54909
gimbal design, 2-axis, for tactical aircraft and missile systems 85−37104
Gold Dot interconnect system for military PC appls. 88−48406
GPS performance and utility, field test results 87−41101
graphics display technology in avionics 88−54831
ground collision avoidance system for tactical aircraft 88−68556
ground testing of fighter aircraft, p-static discharge effects 87−26613
guidance unit with IMPATT diode power combiner, heat source analysis 88−54819
guided optical structures in military environment conf., Istanbul, Turkey (Sept. 1985) 86−66552
hand-held man-machine interface using an electroluminescent matrix display 85−14670
hardware design, reliability achievement 87−44070
head-up display symbology for unusual attitude recovery in fighter aircraft 88−68576
helicopter A129 Integrated Multiplex System, multiprocessor-based control, reliability anal. 85−9344
helicopter integrated navigation system for Canadian military maritime appl. 88−16841
helicopter navigation systems, strapdown, automatic, for combat and military transport 88−16842
helicopters, advanced flight control and navigation system implementation 88−68544

military equipment continued
helix TWTs, high peak power, with wide bandwidth 88−71285
helmet airborne display and sight system development 88−30110
helmet integrated display systems for tactical environment 87−50504
helmet mounted display for tank applications 87−70449
helmet-displays for the combat-proven air force 88−29537
helmet-mounted display, integrated approach to design 88−30109
HEMT based MMIC amplifier, travelling-wave type, config. for enhanced EW system performance 88−32444
high altitude, long endurance military aircraft 88−36577
high frequency tactical antennas go low profile 87−39474
high power microwave simulator development for military appls. 88−25782
high T_c superconductors, military defence appls. 88−48405
high-density SMT hybrids meet the needs of military applications 88−7227
HITS Hierarchical Integrated Test Simulator for low cost factory testing 88−35834
holographic optical elements, industrial appls. in display systems 87−14395
holography appls. in medicine, biology and in military systems 88−2419
Hughes HF adaptive radio 86−30680
hybrid ccts., pre-cap visual inspection requirements, MIL-SID 883 standard 86−20994
hybrid elec. vehicles, traction control and simulation 87−22868
hybrid IC packages, adhesive related failure mechanisms 85−28856
hybrid IC production line certification benefits and costs 87−6289
hybrid microcircuits, quality/reliability assurance procedures 88−57214
hybrid MM wave-IR sensors for target acquisition in adverse backgrounds 87−49582
hybrid packages, multilid, repairable hermetic sealing 86−52269
hybrid thick film ccts., built-in quality 85−202
I/J band CW jammer amp. for Naval EW appls. 87−65873
IC, static discharge test equipment , MIL-STD-883C test method 88−70103
IC obsolescence, MRAP/SRAP project 88−6337
IC static discharge testing, new US military standards 88−70097
IC systems validation, tester independent support software system 86−49953
ICs, military and commercial development 85−17989
ICs, radiation-hardened, technology review 88−71634
ICs, trend towards low weight and high speed 85−45857
ICs, US military standards 87−6775
IF clutter signal generator 88−15552
image intensification developments 88−4489
image relays, hard optic, fibre optic and electro-optic comparison in ground combat vehicle sighting system 85−56389
image transducer using Si liquid crystal light valve 87−70457
imaging sensor autoprocessor, target recognition algorithms development 86−17895
in-circuit testers backdriving and mode forcing, MOD standard 88−35833
integrated avionics for advanced Army rotorcraft 86−18451
integrated communications navigation identification avionics 87−50495
integrated flying aid and mission displays for modern combat aircraft incorporating a digital data base 88−61534
integrated front end designed for multichannel EHF radios 87−69888
integrated navigation system for advanced attack helicopters 87−50503
integrated optic fibre gyroscope, progress towards tactical appl. 86−2780
intelligent C^3 terminal architecture 88−21502
intelligibility of phoneme synthesized speech in high-noise environments 85−15381
intercept radar, FOXHOUND A, airborne, characts. 85−25937
interconnection hardware, design to MIL-STD-1760 military specification for aircraft, design to MIL-STD-1760 military specification 87−17471
IR calibration equipment, US Navy requirements overview 88−74414
IR detector technology rel. to guided missile appls. 86−44308
IR display array for wide variety of targets and scenes 87−70656
IR dynamic background/target simulator 88−75021
IR emitting CRT, US Army developments 87−66853
IR focal plane array appls. and system design technological trends in 1980s 88−74475
IR focal plane arrays, Navy applications 87−41380
IR focal plane arrays using HgCdTe 85−14799
IR imaging radiometer, proof-of-concept design , US Navy calibration 88−74419
IR imaging sensors for long-range nocturnal target recognition 88−22658
IR linescanner for use on unmanned aircraft 87−3494
IR linescanners development for tactical air reconnaissance in 1990s 88−47531
IR scene generation using simulated blackbody 88−74423
IR scene projector developments, overview 87−70655
IR strategic defense seekers testing , using computer image generators 88−75023
IR surveillance and night vision 85−3888
IR systems and components, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan 1988) 88−49342
IR technology, Dutch developments in 1950s to 1980s 88−29395
IR technology, lasers and detectors for military applications *(Spanish)* 85−51319
IR thermal imaging of mechanical assemblies and subassemblies 88−68065
IR transmitting fibres, military uses 86−9522
IR-CCD seeker design, air-to-air, with improved performance 88−68672
IR-free secure lighting for army ground equipment 88−23223
IR/MMW dual-mode, common aperture optics development 88−47571
jammer amplifier, solid-state, 1 kW, UHF design for US Navy aircraft EW appls. 85−45238
Japan rushbox transceiver, operation 86−43733
Kaiser-Aiken thin CRT, history of development 85−11856
KS-147A LOROP camera on RF-5E tactical reconnaissance aircraft, flight test results 88−48410
Ku-band low noise airborne synthesizer for frequency agile radar, design and performance characts. 88−18960
LAN for warships, combat system data highways 87−69678
land mobile vehicles, compatible equipment design 86−15956
land warfare, rising costs of equipment 87−31235
laser alignment system, long range, artillery alignment applications 88−8377
laser damage testing of optical components, test planning 86−9927
laser exposure effects, foveal flashes and human performance 86−65464
laser exposure effects, foveal lesions and effects on visual function 86−65465
laser radar, flight evaluation trials 88−28960
laser radar technology developments 86−4746
laser rangefinder for terrain following appls. 88−28962

military equipment continued
laser Si detector package, hermetically sealed, military high-G appls. 87−49736
laser systems, developments for military equipment appls. *(Spanish)* 85−51320
laser threat warning receivers 87−48887
laser vibration sensor inspection test system for gear boxes 88−35847
laser warning receivers, Marconi developments 87−3245
lasers as tactical or strategic weapons 85−56901
lasers role and future trends 85−13006
launch-vehicle exhaust clouds, HCl meas. using IR detector 88−36267
LED display, luminance and chrominance contrast 88−67976
Li (alloy)/FeS_2 primary thermal batteries, safety under recharging conditions 88−17861
line-replaceable modules, next generation military packaging 87−51876
liquid crystal map overlay display, laser addressed 87−77144
logarithmic amplifiers for defence appls., specifications 88−63540
low-cost, rugged commercial computers fit military needs 88−25227
low-noise FET and other microwave amplifiers 85−55153
LPC speech synthesisers, hybrid, design 87−40513
LSI technological advances supporting USA MIL-STD-1553B data bus system products 87−32595
LV switching mode power supplies, standard power supply program for military appls. 86−20306
LWIR mosaics focal plane, US Army test facility 88−74488
LWIR seeker/sensor production testing , US Army requirements and techniques 88−70112
Magnavox digital message device using electroluminescent panel 85−8906
manufacture during World War II 88−18288
MATE, US Air Force project based on control interface intermediate language 87−20893
MATE compatible electro-optic tester 88−35845
MATE VHSIC insertion−enhancing test systems for the 1990s 87−16971
memory devices suitable for tactical appls. 85−22847
MEROD, portable burst data transmission unit for secure battlefield communication 86−23706
methanol fuel cell power source 86−61733
MIC reliability aspects, operating performance at elevated temps. 88−32443
MIC technology for phased arrays, review 88−38731
mica capacitor manufacture 85−1078
microelectronic adhesives for hermetic packages, requirements of military specification MIL-A-87172 86−62950
microelectronic assembly, preseal inspection by computer vision hierarchy 86−15107
microelectronics, MIL-A-87172 US military hybrid specification for polymeric adhesives 88−1254
microprocessor module, testability meas. tools comparison 87−17538
microprocessors, VLSI implementations of the Mil Std 1750 A ISA 88−38552
microstrip monolithic patch array antenna for missile tracking systems 87−47400
microwave component and device market for manufactured products, summary and forecast 88−19351
microwave detectors for airborne EW, appl. of Ge planar tunnel diodes 85−61465
microwave Doppler effects for semi-active air-to-air missile seekers 86−69832
microwave fibre optics in military appls., market forecast 88−918
microwave tubes, development at General Electric during World War II 85−11843
microwave-based weapons, biological effects on troops 88−42728
MIL-E-6051 EMC system test, circuit safety margins determ. 86−29484
MIL-Spec board problems solution, noninvasive diagnostics using fault dictionary software 87−11131
MIL-specification mixers simplify military systems design 88−63578
MIL-STD 1553 serial bus testing on commercial functional ATE 88−36698
MIL-STD 461 B/C standards for EM emission, susceptibility and EMI control of military equipment 87−61406
MIL-STD 461B/C and 462 standards for EMI meas. and EMP testing of military equipment 87−61408
MIL-STD-105D's double sampling plans, efficiency examination 86−57233
MIL-STD-1541(USAF) EMC specification, implementation 86−3564
MIL-STD-1553 avionics bus, testing and simulation considerations 88−54701
MIL-STD-1553 bus systems, universal adapter interfaces peripherals 88−61730
MIL-STD-1553 dual redundant remote terminal unit, bus controller and bus monitor Superhybrid 87−37427
MIL-STD-1750A/1553B, computer and data-communication standards 87−69648
MIL-STD-2165 military standard, testability management appl. 86−44141
MIL-STD-461B tailoring for naval avionics appls. 88−16824
MIL-STD-462, fast approach to test method CS03 88−14429
military equipment maintenance reduction using reliability design criteria 88−61755
military fibre optic systems, design 88−1994
military fibre optic systems, future 88−1995
military microwave systems, conf., Brighton, England (June 1986) 87−43793
military space vehicles, solar power requirements 85−64673
millimeter-wave antennas, hybrid design 85−57127
MIMIC programme for United States military microwave chip technology 88−19355
missile autopilot, analog CMOS signal processing two-chip set 85−48380
missile control, eye-safe Raman laser range finder 88−15689
missiles, reduced-order pulse-motor ignition control logic [missile] 87−77813
missiles, RF anechoic chamber testing, accuracy estimation 86−29460
mission avionics for the SH-60F CV Helo 87−50502
MLS, technical features and operational capabilities 87−57286
mm wave monolithic ICs progress, oscillator, W-band mixer, distributed amplifier and receive module design 87−45295
MM wave radar development 87−3230
MM wave radio, digital, using wideband PLL under microprocessor control 87−40735
mm-wave guidance systems testing, by ATE techniques 86−43903
MM-wave homogeneous ferrite phase scan antenna, design and characts., military appls. 87−54702
MM-wave hybrid microstrip subsystems, design and technology for military appls. 86−27593

military equipment continued
MM-wave measurement and standards requirements fordefense technology 86−24263
MM-wave monolithic ICs, technological developments and appls. *(German)* 88−32423
mm-wave monolithic ICs for smart weapons 88−44359
MM-wave radar receivers, mixer technology developments 87−37540
MM-wave receivers, mixer configs., development and appls. *(German)* 87−45222
mm-wave seeker front-ends, survey of developments 87−76863
MM-wave sensor development, polarimetric background meas. 86−37919
MM-wave solid-state power sources and IMPATT power combining, development and military appls. 85−40245
MMIC, Q-band monolithic amplifiers 88−19391
MMIC broadband limiting amplifier design for EW systems appls. 88−7047
MMIC broadband packaged amplifiers for EW appls. 86−53048
MMIC channelised switched preselector, design for EW-receiver appls. 88−71083
MMIC technology for EW system design, developments 87−37560
MMIC transmit/receive modules for phase array radar appls., technological developments 88−9641
MMICs for use in EW systems, performance, cost and reliability aspects 88−3799
MMWR/FLIR/ATR sensor fusion proof of concept for military aircraft 86−69841
mobile digital troposcatter system design and evaluation, military appls. 85−8323
modular avionics packaging standardization 86−18478
modular hand-held eyesafe laser rangefinder 87−41028
modular mobile ATE technology development 87−20897
modular portable ATE development 87−20898
MSW filterbanks for microwave channelised receivers, config., fabrication and characts. 88−33544
multi-aperture sensors for precision-guided munitions 88−29406
multi-gigahertz digital channelizers *(Spanish)* 87−73438
multiband antennas for military satellite communication ground terminals 88−28821
multifunctional electro-optical sensors for precision munitions 88−29339
multilens cameras for high velocity/low altitude photoreconnaissance 87−26114
multimode radar for tactical fighter appl., design and test results 85−8478
multimode radar performance evaluation, air-to-air and air-to-surface capabilities 87−76869
multipurpose fibre optic transceiver for military appls. 87−76815
munitions product statistical process control and quality management 86−57230
NATO Tri-Service Group on Communications and Electronic Equipment 85−30528
naval bridge design and integrated navigation, present trends 88−35610
Navelex for high technology US navy 85−57937
Navy avionics, prototype expert systems for ATE 86−38229
Navy infrared focal plane array development 88−47569
Navy intermediate maintenance, ATE workload model 86−38223
neutral particle beam discriminator, RF power source technology 87−14630
night eyes for combat 86−5062
night vision, common weapon sight design considerations *(French)* 88−20496
night vision, modern handheld equipment 88−54818
night vision devices and aeromedical lessons 86−65494
night vision enhancement image intensifiers, state-of-the-art 86−65490
night vision goggles compatible aircraft interior lighting, visual and spectroradiometric performance 86−65492
night vision goggles with forward looking IR systems in fixed wing aircraft 86−65495
night vision support devices, human engng. integration 86−65493
night vision systems for helicopter operation, FLIR, NVG and HMS/D systems, review 86−65491
Nightbird Harrier night-vision system, integrated avionics system 87−71242
NMR gyroscope, review 87−77207
nonimaging IR sensors for spaceborn surveillance 88−22600
nonlinear optical elements in fibre optics CDMA 88−20772
nuclear event detector, appl. for protection of communication networks 87−39415
obsolete IC emulation, US DoD programme 88−6335
off-the-shelf GaAs ICs serve both military and commercial applications 88−977
optical cable, small size, for military aircraft appls. *(French)* 86−11129
optical cable design and appls. 85−31018
optical disc tesselated geoid management for digital map in military aircraft 87−50515
optical discs, fibre-optic read-write head for military appls. 87−54069
optical dual-channel high-speed data transmission links, military aircraft appl. *(Spanish)* 87−76383
optical fibre, radiation effects, design tradeoffs for radiation environments 87−1964
optical fibre connectors, standard size 16 termini for MIL-C-38999 Series IV type, development and appls. 87−20580
optical fibre dynamic strain cables 88−26820
optical fibre uses in military and civil appls. 88−20383
optical fibres, applications and development prospects 86−37871
optical microscope selection for electronics inspection appl., military standards 88−37992
optical sensing in hostile environments, conf., Orlando. Fl., USA (May 1987) 88−31271
optical signal processing based on acousto-optic and fibre optic delay lines 87−48249
optical system for night vision devices, appls. 88−61731
p-type substrate mass-transported diode lasers for analog and digital modulation 88−20674
package lids; soldering and sealing 87−10159
packaging conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Nov. 1986) 87−36341
packaging design and EMI 87−72835
packaging military and commercial electronics, techniques 88−11754
paint coatings, low emittance for countersurveillance, 8 to 14 microns 85−35383
passive components, Indian development 86−7504
passive star-coupled fibre optic high-speed data bus, for military aircraft 87−76814
PATRIOT guided missile system, reliability, availability and maintainability 87−49164
military equipment continued
PC testing, nondestructive test probing and solvent removal 86−20900
PCB base material MIL-P-13949 G and its consequences for the PCB industry 88−19476
PCB coatings, automatic test difficulties and solns. 85−55292
PCB fabrication, MIL-P-55110D conversion at Hughes Aircraft Company 88−7194
PCB IR imaging, automatic mass screening 88−64058
PCB testing using bench top ATE, cost savings in large repair depots 86−8642
PCBs, thermal design for military electronics 88−32555
PEACEKEEPER support equipment, automated calibration 88−35829
phase interferometers for EW systems, specification, calibration and testing 88−36704
phased array antennas for airborne ECM, configs, and operation 87−33545
phased array radars, miniature hybrid ICs vs. MMICs 87−49173
phased-array laser transmitter design 87−70141
Phoenix tactical missile stress screening for pipeline reduction 87−49963
photovoltaic detector array using FET-switched multiplexing 87−20930
photovoltaic electrical power system for militarycommunication equipment 85−65185
photovoltaics in military environment 86−45696
pilot line-of-sight evaluation, using US meas. and helmet mounted display 88−5072
plasma display panels, AC, for professional and military appls. *(French)* 86−11661
plasma panel displays for military computerised monitoring systems 86−50155
plated through hole, component lead, fatigue testing 88−71172
Plessey adaptive compass for unmanned aircraft navigation 88−16845
Plessey Signal Extraction Equipment for jamming protection 88−41505
portable combat radio technology 87−13600
portable combat radios, new capabilities 86−69623
Possum radar, cost-effective surveillance for battlefield air defence 88−74012
power MOSFETs for military switching appls. in high-dose-rate radiation environments 86−63343
Power sources conf. NJ, USA (June 1986) 88−11588
power supplies, NAVMAT Guidelines P-4855-1 86−26174
power supplies, P4855-1 Naval Power Supply Reliability document 86−26173
power supplies and convertors design and safety, conf., Boxborough, MA, USA (April 1987) 88−24361
power supplies for military equipment, improved reliability and maintainability 87−59174
power supplies test philosophy 86−26171
power supply design, input filter requirements minimisation 87−65829
power supply system for air data test equipment, high reliability 88−63519
precision guided weapons, integrated strapdown avionics 86−60894
precision guided weapons, integrated strapdown avionics 86−6040
printed wiring assemblies, DOD-STD-2000 military standards and technology for high-reliability soldering 88−12831
probability of intercept, electronic support measures for military systems 88−42722
pulsed laser interferometry of military vehicle components 88−20786
pyrotechnic fuse failure, thermographic obs. 88−4475
quality assurance of military grade electronic parts 86−52297
quality control, ANSI versions of MIL-STD 44 and MIL-STD 105D 86−203
quartz crystal oscillators, review of revised military specifications 88−18991
quartz devices, conf., Kansas City, MO, USA 86−45932
R and D organisation in World War II 88−18407
Racal-Tacticom Caracal hand-held military frequency-hopping radio 88−21977
radar, develop. and use in World War II 87−76841
radar cross section, military airplane, jet engine intake, shooting and bouncing rays method 87−28668
radar for detecting the enemy in World War II 87−76842
radar miss-distance indicator, development 85−42645
radar warning receiver, design with improved IFM performance 85−63759
radiation detector IC, protects military circuits from radiation 86−1595
radiation hardness testing for space and military electronics 88−63017
radio receivers, book 88−69987
radio receiving front-end protection cct. design to prevent unintentional jamming 86−23673
radio sets, EMI test standard MIL-STD-462 modifications 87−26820
radio sets development, historical account 88−35667
radioaltimeters for military low-level flight appl. 86−32449
radiocommunication equipment, receivers, book contrib. 88−73794
radiometry and the military 87−29074
radiometry roles in military research 86−11601
radomes for EW systems, design criteria 85−41803
random-on-random vibration specification implementation 85−49325
RAT 31-SL, multiple beam radar for 3D long range detection 87−49167
real-time color display control system 88−16352
receiver for integrated communication navigation identification avionics, US military development 87−50496
reconnaissance hand-held camera by Photo-Sonics 85−3880
reconnaissance image sensor module 88−47590
reliability and availability increase, through reliability growth program 85−33254
Reliability and maintainability conf. Philadelphia, USA (Jan. 1987) 87−43778
Reliability and Maintainability Symposium, Las Vegas, NV, USA (Jan. 1986) 86−57087
reliability function, effects of testing and inspection 86−262
reliability testing, USA military standard and handbook 86−282
reliability testing/standard, MIL-STD 781, present practices, future plans 86−245
reserve battery technology review 86−19449
RF anechoic chambers test site, immunity and compatibility requirements 86−3588
RF missile seeker components realised by application specific MMIC techniques 88−63918
RNMEP, naval ship-shore message handling system, fail-safe 86−30446
robot for military system maintenance and repair, man-machine interface for safety 87−43925
robot research properties and activities in USA 88−75018
robotic and teleoperated vehicle develop. projects for US armed forces 88−61747

military equipment continued
robotic military land vehicle autopilot develop. 88−36699
robotic military vehicles, from Sandia National Laboratories 88−61749
robots and robotic vehicles, users' attitudes and perceptions 88−61746
Rohde & Schwarz automatic test assembly for repair of radio equipment 86−60124
ROMs, CMOS, high speed, low power devices for military appls. 85−45035
RPV, development 87−70128
RPV appls., optical altimeter design 88−16846
RPV surveillance systems, secure data link 87−48713
ruggedised equipment for the military environment 88−30211
run-flat tyre develop. for military vehicles 88−61724
sampling inspection, conf., Washington, DC, USA (1985) 86−8
Sandia National Laboratories storage battery programme for energy and military appls. 88−17885
satellite ground terminals Low Rate Multiplexer, development 85−30791
satellite programmes in US 88−61498
SAW accelerometers, implementation using thick and thin film technologies, missile sensing appl. 87−18462
SAW focussed acoustic spectral transform (SAWFAST) channeliser for freq. sorting *(Japanese)* 87−60756
SAWFAST channeliser using planar SAW filter technology and freq. sorting technique, EW appls. 87−32824
SDI, update on major programmes and 1988/89 funding forecasts 88−30222
sealing connectors to meet conformal coating requirements 88−38853
semiconductor laser appls. 85−2306
semiconductor lasers, military appls. 87−26392
semicustom ICs for military appls. 86−34675
semicustom ICs for military appls., radiation-hardened, design, prototyping, and prod. 87−44744
sensor requirements for hypersonic flight instrumentation 88−30085
shadow-mask CRT display, resolution meas. using IBM PC 88−16328
Shadow-mast CRTS, meeting military needs for color displays 86−24363
shelters for sensitive military electronic equipment 86−48604
SHF communication terminals, small low cost design 88−22032
SHF receiver front-end, 20 GHz low noise design using MIC functional modules 87−3044
Siemens CDV 100 digital data system 87−76057
signal processor, programmable, for fighter aircraft 86−10459
simulated IR surveillance equipment, aircraft detectability meas. 88−30079
single channel transponder space communications package for defense satellites, user commanding aspects 88−67332
smart memories for military applications *(Spanish)* 87−73456
smart oxygen mask arterial O_2 saturation monitoring system for pilot protection in fighter aircraft 88−68572
smart sensors for military and industrial appls. 88−42082
smart small EW systems, microwave design technology and trends 88−36703
smart weapons for military engagements 88−60757
SMD use in military equipment 87−58692
SMDs invade military and commercial equipment 85−55244
SMT, chip carriers for military appls. 87−43984
SMT interconnection system for military appl. 88−38933
SMT PCB US defluxing for cleaning high-reliability boards 88−57108
SMT PWB assembly development, thermal coeff. of expansion tailored 87−37663
socketing military VLSI chips 88−13450
SODERN visualization system (SVS) in command rooms 86−18048
soft copy imagery interpretation capability 85−3498
solid-state components for radar, conf., London, UK (Feb. 1988) 88−31321
solid-state microwave oscillators, technological progress 87−66551
sonar towed arrays, naval appls. 87−70144
SOS CMOS ASICs, radiation hardened for space and military communications appls. 88−57811
source-control-drawing ICs for military, testing programmes 86−35739
Soviet Navy threat, re-examination 88−61738
space power system technological trends 86−32458
space surveillance with medium-wave infrared sensors 88−67794
space vehicle power system requirement trends, lifetime, reliability and survivability 87−42125
Spanish defense electronics industry, impact of national and international R&D programs *(Spanish)* 88−75019
specifications for suppliers of power supplies to US military 87−64722
speech recognition, man-machine dialog for audio information processing 87−61815
speech recognition index, statistical approach to vocabulary diagnosis 88−14642
speech technology for land based systems 88−66438
stabilised military platforms appl. to commercial TV broadcasting 88−47263
standard military drawings for hybrid components used by manufacturers 88−57213
standoff jamming technology for EW environment, developments for 21st century 87−39405
staring sensors for satellites, development 85−8848
static electricity damage control for microprocessors, US military standards 85−16772
strapdown inertial reference unit with passive fibre optic gyros 87−77772
strapdown single gyro attitude and heading reference, design, performance and test results 85−8841
Strategic Defence Initiative technology, the 'star wars' campaign 87−71186
strategic defense initiatives at Los Alamos National Laboratory 86−36628
strategic defense potential of IR systems 88−22208
strike weapons, RPV and UAV, manned aircraft augmentation 88−10691
STRIX-1/4 W Split Stirling Cooler reliability status 88−48408
submarine links, Pacific Ocean, strategic value during wartime 85−57922
super cockpit for combat aircraft 88−16831
surface warship propulsion, generation, supply and distribution systems 87−35825
surface-mount technology for high reliability military/electronics 86−14622
surveillance sensor test chamber , internal calibrator and calibration sources 88−74416
switching power supplies 86−6854
synchro-to-digital converters, specification for military use 87−66263
TACOM thermal image modelling, military appls. 88−29405
tactical aircraft, low altitude warning system 87−77777
tactical aircraft track-while-scan systems, adaptive UD-factorised Kalman fitter 86−37946
tactical AJ modem, rapid acquisition/reacquisition capability 87−40770
military equipment continued
tactical antennas and their application in the military environment 85−46645
tactical communication systems, fibre optics communication appl. 85−47519
tactical communications, hybrid transmission scheme using single mode fibres 86−69801
tactical communications jamming, technology and capabilities 86−3503
tactical digital facsimile for battlefield command & control 88−41263
tactical digital facsimile laser image recorder 85−41530
tactical digital troposcatter communications systems from Raytheon 86−23659
tactical fiber optic assembly requirements 86−69800
tactical grounding techniques, improvements 88−45722
tactical helicopter, integrated flight control and navigation system implementation 87−50500
tactical multichannel fibre-optic connector design and optimisation *(French)* 88−41714
tactical real-time reconnaissance aircraft instrumentation, use of CCD technology 88−48278
tactical satellite communications antenna, stability and pointing accuracy 87−47353
tactical surveillance systems, multiple electronic sensor acquisition and display workstation design 87−77075
tactical tracking radar, monopulse design 86−4723
tactically deployable tethered aerostat multi-mode radar platform, adaptation for multimission capability 85−8482
TADCOM mobile radio system for defence communications for Norwegian army *(Norwegian)* 88−15357
target detection, advanced millimetre wave sensors for dual band and dual mode operation 87−49583
technology developments in electronic warfare 85−58200
tempest protection for military data processing systems 88−30212
test, measurement and diagnostic equipment, user-addressable data storage 88−29266
test maintenance diagnostic equipment, enhanced testability 85−31355
testability analyser, for US Navy Integrated Diagnostic Support System 88−36716
testability of military electronics 86−167
thermal imager, compact high performance for military appls. 87−49545
thermal imaging, Army perspectives 86−70050
thermal target projector for MRTD testing and vehicle identification training 87−70460
thermoelectric power generator develop. for military appls. 87−43482
thin-film dielectric AC plasma panels 85−14936
Thomson power hybrid IC technology for military and civil applications 86−67608
tI to investigate inadequate testing problems 85−10528
transmission control algorithms, unified representation technique 88−69855
trends in military power supply design 88−42712
TTL obsolescence 88−6336
TV transmissions from military aircraft, 1939 expts. 87−49374
twisted nematic LCD modules for harsh environmental conditions 86−5403
two-dimensional recognition range model 88−53378
TWT, coupled-cavity, for radar transmitter, design 86−53304
UHF emergency-channel receiver, 243 MHz operation, miniature design using hybrid technology 88−59973
UHF solid-state device replacement of electron tube in avionic appls. 87−42081
UK developments of military engineering, economic aspects 88−48404
underground nuclear testing expts., fibre optic coupling to downhole imaging camera 88−33676
underwater vehicles, autonomous and cooperating, hierarchical value-driven control system for coordination 88−36700
United States Air Force R&M 2000 action plan 86−57262
United States Army reliability, availability and maintainability requirements and user perspectives 86−57265
United States Army reliability and maintainability training methods and courses 86−57126
United States Army reliability availability and maintainability improvement 86−57264
United States Army reliability requirements and growth management strategy 86−57266
unmanned aerial vehicles with jamming payloads, design considerations and developments 87−42080
unmanned aircraft, line scan sensor signal processing for moving target detection 88−30115
unmanned aircraft, potential in EW for reconnaissance, jamming and weaponry 87−28672
US Air Force aircraft battle damage repair (ABDR) program 87−50469
US Air Force developments, computer-integrated manufacturing approach 87−16350
US Air Force Generic Integrated Maintenance Diagnostics 86−61903
US Air Force ground-based electronic systems, maintenance trends 88−61767
US Air Force weapons system, reliability and maintenance initiatives 88−61751
US armed services ATE programs aim for interoperability 87−41320
US Army's Intermediate Forward Test Equipment 88−36697
US Army Black Hawk helicopters, field of view improvements 88−68675
US Army DF receivers, new directions 86−23991
US Army equipment testing, meas. and diagnostics management, microprocessor solution 88−36714
US Army flight safety part program, maintenance management to curtail aircraft accidents 87−43928
US Army frequency agile synthesizer program 87−23986
US Army sample data collection program for equipment combat resilience 87−44066
US Dept. of Defense electronics and computing research 85−10565
US military ATE developments 88−16993
US Naval Forces aircraft battle damage repair 87−50470
US unmanned air vehicle programs 87−70129
USA MIL-STD-781 and handbook users' guidelines 86−57275
USA military helicopter engine competition 88−30128
USA military specification burn-in criteria for commercial users 85−60799
USA SDI needs and progress in large detector arrays 87−29131
USAF MIL-Standards for electronic equipment reliability and maintainability, simplification 86−19869
VCO techniques for EW systems, technology and developments 88−32442
vehicle, mechanical past and electronic future 88−24246

military equipment continued
vehicle tyre development initiatives for improved reliability 88−61723
vehicle weapons systems, reliability of interconnection wiring 88−61726
vehicular LANs for digital communications 88−35164
very high performance IC (VHPIC) development, UK Alvey programme 86−58585
VHF crystal oscillators for airborne applications, configs. and resonator selection criteria 88−18987
VHF DF, tactical, transmitting site pollution effects 86−30909
VHF frequency hopping battlefield tactical radio, Thomson-CSF TRC950, design and features *(French)* 86−30566
VHF monopole, survivable low-profile, development 86−43045
VHF tactical radios, packet-switching applique 88−21931
VHPIC node processor 87−44943
VHSIC, US military programme, Phase 2 development 86−34647
VHSIC and digital pin electronics: applications and implications 88−29257
VHSIC developments in 1979-88, for military appls. *(Czech)* 87−67355
VHSIC/VLSI technology, reliability and maintenance costs for US DOD 87−46129
VHSIC/VLSIC gate arrays appl. to military digital electronic hardware 86−67212
Viper: the 'formal methods' processor 88−38551
visual display techniques, human response times comparison for military instrumentation 86−31235
visual protection and enhancement in aerospace environment, conf., Athens, Greece (Apr. 85) 86−61862
vital signs monitor, noncontact EM instrument 88−10337
VLF receivers, computer simulation and study 88−21936
VLSI design technology and testability for military appls. *(French)* 86−58590
VLSI fault tolerant/testable ICs for improved military electronic system availability 86−58589
VLSI package reliability improvement in ionizing and EMP environment, use of hardened functions 87−46144
VLSI technologies for military appls., comparison of radiation hardness 86−58586
VTOL aircraft AV-8B, design for maintainability 86−6035
W-band microstrip for guided weapon applications, technological considerations 87−11025
W-band pulsed IMPATT oscillator design 88−32475
wavelength division multiplexed (WDM) optical databus for future military applications 86−17007
weapon firing trainer, reliability and maintainability study of simulator 88−61758
weapon systems damage assessment and repair techniques 88−61761
wideband channelizers for freq. sorting, appl. of acousto-optic, bulk acoustic wave, SAW and MSW technology *(Japanese)* 87−60755
wideband digitally tuned oscillator technology for electronic defense 88−63938
wire antennas for tactical HF communication 87−7593
wire antennas for tactical HF communications, multiband 87−7601
AgO-Al torpedo battery develop. 88−17844
C fibre composites, appl. in military aircraft, review 87−44407
CO_2 laser design for hand-held and beamriding appls. 88−27067
Cs and Ba Knudsen ultrahigh-temperature thermionic energy conversion for space nuclear power 87−42124
Cs optically pumped freq. standard for military appl. 88−22410
GaAS MESFET technology, radiation hard ccts. 88−39668
GaAs 18 to 40 GHz FET amplifier performance and applications 87−66519
GaAs FET low-noise amplifier for military and space communications 88−7059
GaAs FET solid state high power amplifer (32 W) development program (U) 87−37567
GaAs IC applications in electronic warfare, radar and communications systems 88−50373
GaAs ICs, military appls., book contrib. 87−45276
GaAs ICs, technology and devices for EW appls. 85−61460
GaAs MMICs for digital RF memory analogue subsystems, design and characts. 88−25453
GaAs MMICs for military appls., applicability, availability and affordability 87−59855
GaAs MMICs for military systems, appls., economic viability and availability aspects 87−32097
GaAs digital signal processors for EW 86−14092
GaAs-AlGaAs HBT logarithmic IF amplifier 88−63952
H_2-O_2 open-cycle Ljungstrom turbine configurations for space power conversion 88−68596
HgCdTe IR focal plane arrays, military appl. 87−41381
HgCdTe IR staring focal plane arrays, short- and medium-wavelength 87−41382
Li cells for military and aerospace appls., market survey 85−44145
Li-SO_2 partially discharged primary cells for military appls. accelerated rate calorimetry studies 88−17830
Li-SO_2 primary cells for military appls., advances in battery safety and technology 88−17831
Li-$SOCl_2$ F size cells, jellyroll construction, abuse testing 88−17855
Li-$SOCl_2$ batteries, military and industrial appls. 86−19448
Li-$SOCl_2$ high current batteries for military appls. performance, voltage delay, safety, construction 88−17858
Li-$SOCl_2$ portable radio batteries for military appls., design, performance, safety 88−17857
Li-$SOCl_2$ reserve battery for projectile electronic fuzing 88−17838
Li-$SOCl_2$ reserve bipolar artillery battery, communications jamming appls. 88−17837
Li-$SOCl_2$ spiral wound cells for military appls., safety and performance 88−17856
Li-TiS_2 secondary cell, design and perform. for military appls. 88−17900
Li-TiS_2 secondary cell develop., military appls., investig. of mixed organic solvent electrolyte utilisation 88−17897
Li-V_6O_{13} secondary cell develop., military appls., investig. of mixed organic solvent electrolyte utilisation 88−17897
Na-S secondary cell for satellite battery appls. 88−16860
Nd:YAG eye-safe laser rangefinder, Raman wavelength shifting 87−46827
Nd:YAG laser rangefinder/designator 87−39271
Ni-Cd hybrid sealed battery development for military manpack radio set 86−40058
O_2 mask, static and dynamic noise transmission 88−75012
PLZT large-aperture shutter with enhanced operational/environment capabilities 87−46597

military equipment continued
Pb acid sealed maintenance free batteries for military applications 88−17902
Rb freq. standard development for MILSTAR satellite system 88−22411
Si bipolar technology, radiation hard ccts. 88−39668
SiO_2 core step index fibres, fluorosilicate clad, radiation response coating effect 88−33674
YIG oscillator and VCO assembly for military applications 88−38710

military standards *see standards*

military systems
see also military equipment
2 MHz offline switching regulator for DC power supplies, PWM techniques 86−62449
3D cartography using radar and graphics 88−22195
3D monopulse localization in airborne IFF interrogator 88−15631
5ESS digital switch for military appls. 85−30830
15 kHz long wave communication with submarines *(German)* 85−7709
'First strike prevention': a proposed arms-control technology 88−36709
AC plasma displays, tactical appls. 85−26410
ACES, airborne communications expert system, use in airborne military communications 86−43766
acquisition, tracking and pointing concepts for space-based neutral particle beam 88−61494
Action Graphics, interactive spreadsheet-based animation system for simulation and training 88−75028
adaptive noise-cancellation filter expt. 87−68803
adaptive tactical navigation 87−41115
adaptive tactical navigation concepts for military aircraft 86−70502
adaptive target detection technique for airborne mm-wave seeker design, real-time operation 85−3499
ADP/network expt. and military communications, workstations appl. 87−40437
advanced electronic integration techniques for future military systems 87−42106
advanced F-16 aircraft loss-of-consciousness and spatial disorientation auto-recovery system 87−29895
advanced tactical fighter of 1990s, role of expert systems 86−12104
advanced transport-flight-station simulator for military aircraft 87−29888
aerospace, market growth 85−48377
Aerospace Defense Command: keeping watch on the skies of North America 85−42654
aerospace detection, tracking and classification system 88−15690
aerospace simulation, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Feb. 1988) 88−62906
aerospace system simulation at Sandia National Laboratories 88−16819
aerospace systems development, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Oct. 1987) 88−24355
aerospace technology, conference, Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1986) 87−22996
aerospace/military 1984 developments review 85−31887
AFTI/F-16 Automated Maneuvering Attack System 86−70473
AFTI/F-16 sensor/tracker system, for automated weapon delivery 86−70471
AFTI/F-16 voice interactive avionics 86−70476
AGM-65 Maverick air-to-ground missile system 86−38257
air combat, computer aided tactics, British Aerospace development 88−54833
air data contribution to air-to-ground weapon delivery accuracy 85−9314
air defence centre architecture, use of array processor 88−41750
air defence surveillance radar, cost effectiveness 88−15526
Air Force Logistics Command's very high speed integrated circuits (VHSIC) insertion program 88−68670
Air Force Manpower, Personnel, and Training (MPT)Systems Model 86−70452
Air Force networks, fibre optic appls. 85−14326
air force requirements for speech synthesis in tactical aircraft 88−66448
air navigation, operational requirements 87−41123
air warfare, impact of electronic technology, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (Oct. 1985) 87−43800
air-launched weapon guidance and control, conf., Athens, Greece (May 1987) 88−49384
air-to-air tracking system simulation, electronically steered antenna 88−15606
air-to-surface airborne radar, developments and appls., review 86−55358
air-to-surface airborne radar for surveillance, threat warning interception and combat appls. 86−59934
airborne command and control modernization 88−3372
airborne data handling recording system 85−4406
airborne early warning radar, fundamental parameters and systems 85−47578
airborne ECM, advanced radar test bed 86−69833
airborne imagery interpretation in tactical reconnaissance environment 85−9309
airborne interceptor systems, requirements analysis 88−17024
airborne low level reconnaissance system, MM wave SAR sensor design 87−20617
airborne moving target indicator techniques 88−15649
airborne multifunction radar, future and operation 87−20610
airborne portable automatic test set for microwave transmission line testing 88−30113
airborne radar, multistatic and backscattering cross sections simulation 87−13762
airborne radar integration, characterisation and trialling 88−54705
airborne radar jammer, packaging rel. to density and reliability 85−31094
airborne reconnaissance, conf., Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−10012
airbôrne reconnaissance, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−60639
airborne reconnaissance, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 85−3
airborne reconnaissance, defeat mechanism of imagers evaluation onboard remotely piloted vehicles 85−3885
airborne reconnaissance, operational cartography appl. 87−15005
airborne reconnaissance systems, microprocessor based 88−48412
airborne reconnaissance systems evolution 87−4086
Airborne Self Protection Jammer 85−59392
airborne self-protection system, multiple aircraft integration 85−3510
airborne weapon systems development, CAD approach 88−54709
airborne weapons platforms capability assessment 88−48271
aircraft, 1553B communications bus 85−47274
aircraft, integrated navigation/display/attack system, Smiths Industries cooperation with British aerospace 85−26856

military systems continued
aircraft, Litton strapdown ring laser gyro inertial navigation system, design for maintainability 86−70494
aircraft, McDonnell Douglas F/A-18 Hornet, serial data bus, twisted shielded pairs 86−18421
aircraft and simulators, procurement philosophy challenges to systems engineers 88−54836
aircraft cockpit automation, electro-optical and computer technology trends 87−71239
aircraft cockpit speech recognition, simulation, acoustic-phonetic anal. of loud and Lombard speech 88−66411
aircraft crew system design, environmental effects meas. and integration 86−70507
aircraft detectability meas., using simulated IR surveillance equipment 88−30079
aircraft flight simulation, ASAP (AI-based situation assessment and planning) system 88−68529
aircraft guidance and control 86−70505
aircraft inertial systems integration 86−70464
aircraft maintenance, remote monitoring using digital data link 86−18464
aircraft radar for 21st century, European collaboration *(Dutch)* 87−76840
aircraft sensor control and data annotation, use of standard digital multiplex bus 85−4404
aircraft servicing/maintenance in wartime environment, robotic systems appl. 86−70512
aircraft signal intelligence and ferret missions, airborne EW systems 86−17469
aircraft stores management system, digital data bus, MIL-STO-1553B, channel error corrective coding 85−7823
aircraft targets, fading and glint correlation, expt. investig. 88−15673
aircraft weapon systems, sensor subsystem role and architecture 88−61549
airframe company radar simulations, requirements and appls. 87−13789
alternative communications systems, methodology for choosing between them 85−30887
AMPES: adaptive mission planning expert system for air mission tasks 88−68696
AN/APS-506 maritime search radar, SAR mode 88−60266
AN/PSC-3 and AN/VSC-7 portable one man tactical satellite systems 88−67312
AN/SPS 48E radar with BIT capabilities 88−41727
Analyst's Associate: a natural language model for advanced military message handling 88−9078
antenna developments for military applications 88−34407
antenna platform dynamics, adaptive beamforming, new approach 85−46647
antennas for defence networks 85−19228
anti-ship missile decoy, development 88−41728
anti-submarine warfare, meeting today's challenge 86−70550
anti-tank weapons autonomous guidance, temp.-driven segmentation approach 86−70055
antisubmarine warfare helicopter mission avionics 88−68683
Applied Communications SR-2020 receiver for electronic warfare support measures 85−25713
armoured tracked military vehicles, reliability improvement through design methods 88−61722
Army's ATE for electronic systems 86−24328
army communications, future of fibre optics 86−37881
army radar, origins and developments to 1945 85−58226
ARPANET, protocols for tactical data 87−40450
array radar systems, review of developments 87−41001
artificial intelligence in command and control 88−54822
artificial intelligence to automatic testing, US Navy TGIR Program 88−35842
AT&T 5ESS switch, survivability and performance in simulated HEMP environment 88−21868
ATC of civil and military air operations 88−61596
ATC part-task training in Royal Air Force, case study 87−14982
ATE, capability up, tester inventory down 88−29209
ATE, modular, microwave expansion 87−20896
ATE, use of third-generation commercial ATE 86−24329
ATE adoption by US Armed Services, table top testers benefits 87−20882
ATE design, integrated diagnostics implications 88−29259
ATE development for design, development, production and support phases vertical compatibility 88−29261
ATE effectiveness enhancement through new look documentation 85−31346
ATE procurement and management Royal Australian Air Force 87−20866
ATE standardisation, 1750A Megabus Facility by Honeywell 85−31336
ATE supportability within US Navy, CASS program expansion 87−20890
ATE system architecture developments 87−20881
ATE system engineering and test assets management, modelling 85−31347
ATE systems, interface connecting devices design 87−20869
ATE systems development, parallel processing techniques overview 85−31340
ATLAS implementation for electronic counter measure systems testing, 716 C/ATLAS version 85−31356
ATS-90 hybrid military switching system 88−21882
auditory signals in military aircraft: ergonomicprinciples versus practice 86−12097
AUSSAT use for defence communications 87−62917
AUSTACCS, Australian Army Automated Tactical Command, Control and Information System, technology 86−59483
Australia wartime radar to postwar radio astronomy, development 88−60249
Australian maritime defence, appls. of underwater acoustics 87−63069
automated configuration management on a DOD satellite ground system 87−28451
automated electronics design of avionic systems for military aircraft 86−46033
Automated Maneuvering Attack System, advanced fighter technology integration 86−70469
automated maneuvering attack system, AFTI/F-16 advanced development program 86−70470
automated support programs implementation, multiple-weapon support 88−29264
automatic frequency selection device, spatial jammer suppression 88−15677
automatic position location reporting system, modular design of transportable equipment 87−76544
automatic signal acquisition system 86−64864
automatic target recognition system algorithm design 88−22223
military systems continued
automatic target recognition system development and performance 88−22219
automatic target recognition system development and testing activities 88−22220
automatic target recognition technology development rel. to United States Army tactics 88−22218
automatic target recognizer specifications and system applications 88−22213
automatic testing, joint service design for testability program 85−37466
autonomous surveillance system for visual spectral region 85−13651
autonomous vehicles to follow in convoy after vehicle with human driver 88−54829
AUTOTESTCON 84, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Nov. 1984) 85−27942
AUTOTESTCON 87 conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1987) 88−31292
avionic systems, EM threat identification and suppression 88−54704
avionic systems development, generic architecture 88−61773
avionic systems development, human engineering integration 88−54706
avionic systems for future maritime reconnaissance aircraft, specification and design 88−61551
avionic systems maintenance, microprocessor based UUT testing in a depot environment 87−21728
avionic weapon replacement assemblies testing, with Hornet test equipment 85−31351
avionic weapons systems, flight-line maintenance/testing COLT portable ATE 86−38200
avionics, B-1B Control and Display electronics, packaging 85−31894
avionics acquisition, design agent process strategy 88−17001
avionics acquisition and supportability improvement 87−77785
avionics competition enhancement and quality assurance, design agent process 87−77784
avionics developments, Communist bloc vs. US Armed Force 87−71244
avionics developments for twenty-first century 88−61547
avionics expert system for ground threat assessment 87−77768
avionics fault tree analysis and artificial intelligence, technical and economic advantages 85−38303
avionics for helicopter navigation and combat 86−44747
avionics integrated design within aeronautical systems development 87−77781
avionics integration, test facilities and support technologies 88−68582
avionics maintenance 2010 87−14994
avionics system design, development and testing, conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (May 1987) 88−55841
avionics system design w.r.t. effectiveness and human factors 88−61562
avionics systems development *(French)* 88−54713
avionics systems man-machine interface optimisation, predictive methodology testing 88−61557
B-1B aircraft maintenance diagnostics system 87−8964
B-1B bomber, computer-controlled avionics system featuring navigation, radar and ECM 86−18424
Barak 1 and ADAMS point defense systems 87−70132
battle information management, voice recognition appl. 88−14634
battle tank with DC generator power supply, battery management system and state of charge monitor 87−22870
battlefield communications, survivability aspects 85−47413
battlefield electronic communications-electronics operating instructions 87−76548
battlefield environment, MM wave transmission through manmade obscurations 87−20620
battlefield equipment repair reduction by considering reliability design criteria 88−61753
battlefield model, laser interaction with thermal imagers 85−13167
battlefield simulation, design criteria for microwave intervisibility meas. system 86−17497
battlefield spectrum management, artificial intelligence technology appl. 88−23231
beam scanning using magnetised ferrite, antenna phased arrays 88−34506
bearings-only range estimation, effect of course manoeuvres 88−73994
Belgian frequency-hopping combat net radio 88−41558
Belgian Gendarmerie PABX network, flexibility 88−67202
Belgium Army mobile tactical radiocommunication, broadband spectrum appl. *(Dutch)* 87−76595
bistatic and multistatic radar, history and appls. 87−13767
bistatic radars for future systems 85−25931
BLAST ESM/ECM system, data processing routines 88−54825
border surveillance, dynamic system 87−49163
British Telecom's Fastnet network for Army 87−62761
broadband fiber optic alternative for long haul military communications to Europe 88−35566
burst switch, military interfaces 87−40589
burst switching, tactical switching concept 87−40588
C^2 architecture for system interoperability 87−76078
C^2 communications, development and acquisition dilemma 85−47072
C^2 systems, planning, implementing and operating 88−16996
C^3 and microwave technology, systems overview 87−28363
C^3 architectural systems 87−76089
C^3 for US Navy combat training exercises 88−34918
C^3 systems, modelling 86−54687
C^3I, Australian developments 85−42086
C^3I, battlefield, integration 87−69484
C^3I, supercomputing and software 87−76082
C^3I anal. and reporting, artificial intelligence appl. 87−76083
C^3I interoperability in the Pacific 87−76085
C^3I networking trends in USA 85−57639
C^3I systems acquisition and evolution, modular building block architecture 86−59484
C^3I systems using ISDN techniques 86−54689
cable protective braid optimization to counter EMP threat 86−14581
CAE infrastructure implementation in electronic and military products development 88−61772
Canadian armed forces, appls. of new technology in military systems 88−61719
Canadian Department of National Defense speech projects, review 85−57316
capacitor storage for airborne military systems dielectric materials study 85−5400
cartographic system for night attack aircraft 86−70458
CDMA channels, no-feedback distribution protocol anal. 88−21402
cellular communication for military mobile appls. 88−35409

military systems continued
cellular radio for army, use of Cellnet 87−34439
Central European Command, controlling tactical air and ground forces 88−16995
centralized management of on-base information systems 86−54688
Chaparral surface-to-air missile, review 85−20262
chemical lasers 87−61096
Chinese developments of computers and industrial electronics *(Czech)* 88−24611
Chinese military radar, appls. 87−76857
cipher systems for security and authentification 86−43435
circuit-switched mixed-media networks, routing and preemption algorithms 86−30220
civil and military communications/navigation/identification/surveillance systems convergence 87−42116
civil/military and military/civil technology transfer 85−54080
Close-in-air defense: the Mygale surface-to-air weaponsystem 86−43901
closed-loop simulator for tactical aircraft systems 88−5052
CMOS military chips, commercial developments, temp. ranges 85−23952
CMOS VLSI common signal processor designed for multiple applications 87−2500
cockpit and control configurations for single-pilot helicopter-nap-of-the-earth flight 87−50523
cockpit automation concept development for the NUH-60 (STAR) aircraft 88−68574
cockpit automation design support system development 88−61561
cockpit automation technology developments, definition efforts 88−5071
Cockpit Procedure Trainers for military aircraft 87−14981
cockpit systems development, human factors research and development 86−70487
coherent radars, 95 GHz, high-power, system design 86−37938
collocated HF links, CAD tool 88−46913
combat aircraft, integrated flying aid and mission displays, digital database incorporation 87−50517
combat aircraft flying control system design study, use of reliability techniques 86−44746
combat cockpit develop. in France by Thomson-CSF 88−61532
combat cockpit with graphic displays 88−61531
Combat crew training, integration of weapon system trainer for large body aircraft 88−5053
combat electronics for Canada's fleet protection 88−48413
combat mission simulator, AH-64, visual-avionics-sensor system config. 88−68530
combat net radio, frequency hopping interference prediction, simulation 87−40696
combat radio network system using packet switching techniques 87−34444
command and control, southwest Pacific basin forces capabilities, modernisation 85−42087
command and control information systems, requirements anal. 88−10666
common channel signalling standard for defence switched network 86−30217
communication aspects, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−36325
communication system for C^3 86−4119
communication system survivability, design and planning 86−23289
communication systems and integrated network development *(Spanish)* 87−13240
communication systems dynamic management 85−63219
communications, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−26493
communications, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Oct. 1984) 85−27938
communications, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Oct. '87) 88−24344
communications, MM-wave power generation at EHF 87−40733
communications, recent advances 86−54761
communications, US Department of Defense Standardisation Program 85−36513
communications analysis and planning, microcomputer modelling 87−76678
communications controller prototype 86−48963
communications network control using expert system 88−21501
communications security problems 88−23227
communications switching architectures for integrated services applications 87−40618
communications/electronics as an intelligence tool 85−57640
complex strategic communications networks, connection survivability 86−49126
components for military optical fibre links at 1300 nm *(French)* 88−60164
computer architecture for integrated systems 88−48272
computer development engineering hardware and software conf., New York, USA (April 1985) 86−41118
Computer Generated Synthesized Imagery, development 85−20983
computer graphics systems, air traffic safety uses 86−6031
computer networking, internetworking, and security 88−9242
conf., airborne reconnaissance, San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−43568
conference on test and meas., San Jose, CA, USA (May 1985) 86−13290
conformal microstrip communication antenna 87−39475
connector EMI/RFI problems in military systems, interference control 85−11650
cooperative security system 85−44563
Cosmos satellites at 82.3° , possible missions deduced from orbital data and signal transmissions 88−74956
costing using computer-aided logistic support, success probability study 88−61720
countersurveillance, conf., Melbourne, Australia (April 1983) 85−10341
crew station design utilities, early assessment predictive models appl. 88−68693
crewstation integrated design, systems engineering approach 88−61558
crisis management in tactical military arena coding strategies 88−46894
CRT display appls. 85−4041
CTACTS ocean towers training facilities project 88−5031
CW artillery tracking radar, munitions development costs reduction 85−20263
Danish Defence Integrated Communication System, implementation and lessons learned 86−23292
DARPA net protocol, architecture 85−57597
database devels. for geographic data, Military Survey 88−36721
DCTN Department of Defense ISDN, services and features 87−40225
defence applications of opto-electronics 87−34966
defence communications and telematics, guide for the systems manager 85−25710
Defence Data Network planning, AI appl. 87−69637
Defence data network survivability 86−59668
military systems continued
defence fixed telecommunications system (DFTS) UK 88−46730
defence integrated secure communications network, DISCON, Australia 85−63218
defence systems, procurement, case histories 86−23959
defense communications system, burst-switching technology appl. 85−25707
Defense Communications Systems, control functions automation 87−40823
Defense Data Network, overview 87−40440
Defense Data Network, routing overhead reduction 87−40045
defense data network, testing and eval. 88−21509
Defense Data Network access, internet gateway design 87−40442
Defense Data Network connection, DCA's network access component appl. 87−40443
Defense Data Network for United States security needs 86−59640
Defense Data Network subscriber integration 87−40441
defense electronics, 1988 marketing directory and buyer's guide 88−61716
defense Meteorological Satellite Program 87−57418
Defense Meteorological Satellite Program for worldwide strategic/tactical military operations support 87−29967
defense satellite communications, new FDMA modem 87−40824
defense satellite communications, United States and Australia 87−76704
Defense Satellite Communications System 86−11031
defense systems, LAN appls. 85−13944
defensive satellite constellations, space power concept using Earth-to-satellite microwave beams 88−54695
DELTACS military telecommunication system 86−30219
Deltamobile−a tactical, digital communication system 85−25777
design, simulation role 88−42727
design for maintainability 87−65156
design w.r.t. maintenance, Generic Integrated Maintenance Diagnostics program 88−68703
DF system for AirLand Battle 2000 85−31120
diagnosis and repair, integrated electronic data delivery and training 88−36717
diagnostic expert system for the B1B strategic aircraft 88−47414
diagnostics integration−a TAC maintainer's view 88−68676
digital avionics systems, second-generation, integration, reliability through-redundancy, fault tolerance capabilities 87−21718
digital circuit switch for tactical military appls. *(Dutch)* 85−8271
digital diagnostics appl. 88−67693
digital geographic data for defence 88−36720
digital landmass simulation production overview 88−36722
digital mobile radio systems, comparison of TDMA, FDMA, CDMA and hybrid FDM/TDM schemes 87−76608
digital radio networks, spread-spectrum techniques and jamming/interception aspects *(Spanish)* 85−52279
digital RF memory for waveform manipulation in ECM systems 86−57835
digital ring laser gyro based strapdown inertial navigation system, development 85−38292
digital signal processing, Ada-callable procedures utilisation 85−8475
digital systems and displays for RAF navigation 88−36611
digital telephone exchange selection and operation, military appls. 86−17130
direct sequence spread spectrum access to local area networks 87−13475
distortion free SAR imagery and change detection 88−60219
distributed expert systems for C^3I 87−40217
distributed link assignment (reconstitution) algorithm for space-based SDI networks 88−22046
distributed sensor networks with mesh topology, horizontal estimation architecture 87−69553
Divad air defense system, development 85−20261
DND spectrum requirements to mid 21st century 88−35633
DoD and ISO networks, integrated management 88−28232
DoD communications system control, machine intelligence appl. 88−21503
DOD-STD-2000: the all-in-one soldering standard. I 88−7157
DP systems, reliability prediction method for improved design 88−61771
DSCS operations control system architecture, Operational Support System role 85−31001
dual-channel space quadrature-interferometer system 88−9674
dynamic IR missile evaluator upgrade for imagery 88−75024
E-3 Automated Weapon System Master Planning/Program Management Information System 88−68697
Earth background scene generation in opaque IR bands 88−75022
Earth-launched interceptors at supercritical speeds, trajectory optimisation 88−61744
ECCM considerations in radar signal processing 88−15609
ECCM for airborne radar survival 87−41003
ECCM in VHF tactical radio 87−34456
ECM and ECCM, pulse-compression radars appl. 85−31089
ECM/EW designers, 40 GHz and above using coax 85−3334
economic risk reduction, integrated diagnostics requirements 87−20875
economics, operating and support cost uncertainty estimation 88−62974
EHF applique transportable units 88−15365
EHF band utilization for military satellite communications 87−40860
EHF satellite communications for commercial and military appls. 86−4613
EHF/SHF satellite communications terminal modification/upgrading 88−3955
electrical engineering undergraduate curriculum, military influence since World War II 87−65103
electronic support measure systems, signal processing requirements 88−54824
electronic support measures, system design, blackboard architecture appl. 86−30887
electronic warfare, review *(Spanish)* 87−12736
electronic warfare, Soviet technology for monitoring arms control 86−69713
Electronic Warfare Coordination Module, EWCM, reliability and maintainability design 88−61737
electronic warfare systems, simulator/evaluator systems *(Spanish)* 87−12737
electronically controllable antennas, MM-wave components 88−19353
electronically scanned antennas, conf., London, UK (Jan. 1988) 88−31320
electronics, automated test systems and artificial intelligence 88−9888
electronics, packaging for land, sea, air 85−61523
electronics and aerospace systems, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Oct 1985) 86−45926
electronics systems, reliability and maintainability 85−28080
electrostatic discharge protective workstations procurement, acceptance test requirements 88−68699
electrotechnology in banking and C^3 86−59485
ELF submarine communications in US Navy 86−43758

military systems continued
EM pulse standards development for military aircraft 88−2647
embedded HF channel probes/sounders 86−30588
embedded training approach 86−66565
embedded training in military systems, potential benefits and implementation procedures 88−62944
EMC, military communication systems design 87−2731
EMC, national and international standards and regulations 88−20941
EMC measurements, conducted emissions and susceptibility 88−20942
EMC the military environment [EMI measurements] 88−20943
emission trading, potential use at US military facilities 85−53197
EMP threat, protective measures for military telephone system 85−36055
energy management control, overview of military experience 85−16685
Ericsson Radio Systems, antenna manufacturers, types and technical details *(Swedish)* 85−2653
ESM, post detection digital processing research 88−54826
ESM, system considerations for naval operations 85−58194
ESM data processing, appl. of optical transform image modulation techniques 88−54827
ESM data processing, appl. of pattern recognition techniques 88−52498
ESM processing, use of knowledge based systems techniques 87−55246
ESM processing system development, simulation methods design tool appl. 85−58198
ESM processing techniques using partial coherence 88−54828
ESM radar warning receiver, design 85−31088
ESM system development and support, EM environment synthesis 85−58199
ESM systems, signal sorting 85−58195
ESM systems appls. 85−58193
ESM systems signal processing 88−49383
essential services, electric power and HVAC provisions 87−9144
European perspectives on air defence radars 87−63035
evasive target position prediction using IR imager 88−21313
EW, artificial intelligence appl. 86−23955
EW, digital future 87−49154
EW for submarine survival on surfacing use 88−75013
EW requirements, microwave markets and technology 85−58210
EW resistant short-pulse agile transmission feasibility for combat net radio 86−17253
EW signal processing devices and systems 85−58205
EW system design using microwave and millimeter-wave technology 85−13156
EW system upgrade, Pentagon response 85−47567
EW systems, design 86−10965
EW systems, performance, cost and reliability aspects of MMICs 88−3799
EW systems, technological forecast for 21st century 87−39403
EW technological developments 88−10668
expanded beam lens connector for harsh environments 85−12631
experimental integrated switched network testbed for routing and control evaluation 86−30218
expert diagnostic tool, personal computer based, for military avionic systems 88−36608
expert system for conducting a satellite stationkeeping maneuver 88−22027
expert system for ELINT analysis, application to radar system 87−3241
expert systems appls. 88−36706
explosive ordnance disposal by mobile robots, survey 88−61750
F-15E dual-role fighter aircraft, avionics system with head-up display, radar and EW facilities 86−18425
F-15E fighter avionics 85−26858
Fairchild F9450, high performance microprocessor for real time processing 86−52891
Falkland Islands Trunk System 87−7916
fault tolerant airborne computer architecture, OS, redundancy management and interfaces 87−42096
fault tolerant power system for flight-critical loads, software design 88−5092
fault tolerant systems , military appl. book contrib. 88−73627
fiber optic local area network for personal computers 87−48653
fiber optical transmission systems in the military environment 87−34596
fiber optics: new communications security andflexibility for the army 85−63680
fiber optics and opto-electronics for radar and electronic-warfare applications 88−17000
fiber-optic technology adopted for military communications 87−40902
fibre optic gyro strapdown reference system for guided weapons 88−54821
fibre optic interconnect system for high reliability data link in military severe environments 87−20578
fibre optic military systems, US markets 85−63676
fibre optic networks and coherent technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−43566
fibre optics, radiation effects, Air Force programmes, review 88−20347
fibre optics in communications and sensor systems 85−24267
fibre optics/robotics connection 86−11084
field service ATE, power switching 87−17440
field supported weapons systems, product assurance 86−66625
fighter aircraft electrical system built-in test monitor design 86−38870
fighter aircraft support effectiveness, discrete event simulation model 86−6027
fighter aircraft technology, automated maneuvering attack system, pilot's perspective 88−5084
fighter aircraft technology integration, F-16 automated attack system, flight test results 88−5085
fighting vehicle electronic/electrical systems, modelling and simulation 87−58375
fire control on the modern battlefield 88−22196
fire-control system integration pitfalls 88−41740
fixed-eyepoint gunnery, videodisc based interactive simulation visual system 88−75027
flexible interconnect LAN (FILAN), fibre optic implementation 85−13968
flight control and navigation integration, comparison with separate systems 88−61556
flight control maintenance diagnostic system, US Air Force approaches 88−68585
flight control system validation of X-29 aircraft 88−68531
flight information geometric modelling, for graphical cockpit display 88−68522
flight information publications 88−36718
FLIR image sequence processing for target estimation 88−66674
FLIR imaging, scale invariant target detection using optical processor 88−47227

military systems continued
FOCON, fibre optical communication network for military environments 87−49128
Foxhunter airborne interceptor radar 85−63755
French Air Force data exchange network 88−73558
French military programmes, complex avionics systems development *(French)* 88−54715
frequency hop system for navy communications 86−69624
frequency hopped antijam synchronisation, hidden preamble 88−23233
frequency hopping spread spectrum techniques appls., overview 87−3042
frequency standard using Cs atomic beam, for use in dynamic vibration environment 86−38497
frequency-scanning technique applied to air-defenseradar 86−55369
front-line automated diagnostics facilitated by handheld terminals 85−20484
FTAM vs. FTP protocol, meeting DOD's requirements 87−40448
fuel cell power plant, transportable, for US Army 85−48917
functionally heterogeneous communication systems, reliability aspects 88−21689
GEC Total Terrain Avionics 88−36614
general imagery intelligence training system (GIITS) 87−10067
Gerfaut battlefield radar for helicopter rotor blades motion detection 86−43900
German AAA radar anti-jam techniques in World War II 86−15972
Global Positioning System, DOD policy issues 85−37132
Global Positioning System/sonobuoy system for determining missile impact points, development 85−31127
GPS, US Navy appls. 87−41117
GPS, velocity accuracy meas. 88−15709
GPS development and potential changes affecting civil use 87−41135
GPS in the year 2000 and beyond 87−62901
GPS receivers, integration into inertial navigation systems 88−74073
GPS user equipment, tactical appls. 85−25854
GPS/inertial navigation system guided stand-off weapon study 88−68681
GPS/PLRS aided inertial land navigation systems for battlefield 87−41118
ground collision avoidance system for tactical aircraft 88−68556
ground controlled interception, development 85−58225
ground support system for generic imagery processing and exploitation 88−48308
ground-based air defense sensors for the 1990s 88−30217
HARD TOP, EMP hardening topology expert system, development 87−7545
hardware design, reliability achievement 87−44070
HE radio automatic link establishment systems 88−28666
head-up display systems for fighter aircraft 85−9283
heat-shrinkable shielded molded parts: an alternative for shielding military interconnect systems 88−7126
helicopter automatic targeting system, flight tests 85−9289
helicopter avionics system design and development *(French)* 88−54712
helicopter guidance and control systems for battlefield support 85−39442
helicopter integrated communication system, operation and performance 88−60066
helicopter mission avionics support, hardware and software integration facility 87−50509
helicopters integrated communication system, for US Army 87−48961
helmet-mounted display for infantry applications 87−70451
helmsman of ship, fuzzy models for steering control system develop. 88−36726
HEMT millimeter-wave amplifiers 88−19392
hermetic packaging protects circuitry from moisture 85−28050
heterogeneous switched networks interconnected, ISDN appl. in military environment 87−40619
HF, modular frequency management facility 88−46909
HF band, data transmission using spread spectrum techniques 86−37796
HF communications, modification 88−3920
HF frequency management, oblique-incidence-sounders appl. 88−46907
HF interference cancellation system for military communication networks 86−30587
HF long distance communications using meteor burst ionisation 88−60120
HF narrowband secure voice systems 87−3037
HF naval appls., networking techniques 85−30943
HF network evaluation in the Alaskan auroral zone 88−28690
HF radiocommunication system for military appls. 86−10952
HF radiocommunications technology 87−13581
HF system requirements 87−13572
HF systems, automatic freq. management 86−30586
HF tactical C^3 capability 85−25721
HF tactical communications using integrated voice/data architecture 88−28492
High antijam secure voice radio system 85−25720
high T_c superconductors, military defence appls. 88−48405
high-reliability semiconductor ICs, rescreening for military and aerospace systems 85−18391
high-speed digital dynamic testing in Army depot environment 88−29265
high-survivability networking architecture for military communications 87−62399
human factors simulation to support software design 88−30226
hybrid microcircuits for military and space appls., quality assurance programme 85−28881
hybrid packages, military, adhesive related failure mechanisms 85−28875
Hydra-V ECCM system using spread spectrum technique, combat radio appl. *(Spanish)* 88−61735
HYDRA/V: VHF spread spectrum radio system for Italian Army 88−15379
IC design, silicon compilation 88−7639
ICBM physical security system, detection and assessment requirements definition 86−4744
ICS3 HF communication systems, MIL-STD 1553 B data-bus control 86−17190
IEEE-488 test system configs. for freqs. less than 500 MHz, military standards 86−65101
IFF (identification friend or foe) development, historical account 86−11162
image relays, hard optic, fibre optic and electro-optic comparison in ground combat vehicle sighting system 85−56389
imaging systems 85−14642
IMPAT, integrated multiplex patch and test system 87−40825
in-flight resolution and sensitivity evaluation for airborne thermal imaging systems 87−20965
INCA (Intelligence Communications Architecture) for US Defense Dept. 85−19649

military systems continued
Indian Army Radio Engineering Network 88−41506
information displays, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (May 1985) 86−26501
inner space defense initiatives and fibre optics 85−20212
instrumental estimation of detectability 85−13582
integrated aircraft weapon systems, hybrid modules help you implement a 1553B interface 88−3521
integrated communication, navigation and identification avionics, dynamic test and evaluation facility 86−70491
integrated communication navigation identification avionics, customer's perspective 88−68542
integrated communication navigation identification avionics system, appl. of VLSI and digital signal processing 85−9343
Integrated Communication System program for US Navy 87−40399
integrated diagnostics model 88−35850
integrated flight and propulsion control for advanced tactical fighter 87−42100
integrated inertial sensor assembly program status 85−38293
integrated logistics for reconnaissance systems 87−15022
integrated modular multipurpose avionics 86−38883
integrated navigation system for robotic vehicle appls. 88−41771
integrated networks, battlefield infrastructure 86−43434
integrated radar imaging system for the STAR-2 aircraft 88−60262
integrated radio avionics system, fault tolerant, reliability/survivability assessment tool, RADSIM 85−8336
integrated support implementation system 86−4998
integrated technology advanced power system 87−42182
intelligent air attack system, aircraft cockpit displays for knowledge-based system 88−68575
intelligent flight management in threat environments 88−68687
intelligent knowledge-based systems for multi-sensor data fusion 86−37110
intelligent radar scan control algorithm *(Spanish)* 87−77756
intelligent system for error handling 88−52383
intelligent systems for human performance improvement 86−69288
interactive fault isolation using system testability and maintainability programs 88−35831
Interactive Radar Environment Simulation Model (IRESM) 88−15604
international EMC co-operation in the military area 87−26817
international EMC cooperation in the military 87−54601
international standards in military communications 85−63217
Intersputnik satellite network, current status and future options 86−11033
Intersystem: internetworking for space systems 86−30214
Intersystem access control protocol description 86−30108
intrusion detection system, development and field test results 85−139
IR and optical target recognition systems, signal/image processing techniques 87−55256
IR and visual surveillance land-based system 87−3495
IR cueing system for helicopters 87−3493
IR emission sources radiance meas. using thermal imaging radiometer 88−4664
IR flickerless dynamic scene generator for simulation appls. 88−74489
IR focal plane array appls. and system design technological trends in 1980s 88−74475
IR image simulation 88−46209
IR imagery simulation in battlefield environment 87−20966
IR imaging systems, automatic FLIR video assessment 85−20498
IR line scanners of RS-700 Series 85−3878
IR search and track system development 86−17478
IR search and track system signal processing concepts and techniques 88−21312
IR sensing data collection, Targeting systems characterization facility 87−14176
IR signature meas., target vs. background discrimination using multispectral channel data 88−47229
IR signature projection, data-based methodology 87−14183
IR signatures utilisation, considerations 87−13784
IR simulator for electro-optical systems testing against smoke/obscurants 88−75010
IR surveillance system design 87−3496
IR systems and components, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan 1988) 88−49342
IR technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−43558
IR technology, Dutch developments in 1950s to 1980s 88−29395
IR thermal imaging of mechanical assemblies and subassemblies 88−68065
IR tracking system performance assessment, using dynamic simulator 88−47228
IR transmitting fibres, military uses 86−9522
IR warning systems development, PWS and SPIRTAS 88−47524
IR-MM wave search systems in air to ground role 87−49771
IRAMS automatic mass screening system for PCB diagnostics 87−17539
ISDN, appls. and techniques 88−21796
ISDN, army implementation in USA 88−28475
ISDN, basic characts. and transition plan 87−40226
ISDN, United States DOD appls. 88−21795
ISDN appls., defence communication system development 86−30215
isolated targets in IR image sequences, 3-D motion estimation algorithm 85−36403
Israel C^3I systems, building block approach 86−4117
Israeli defence technology initiatives 85−59383
Italian Radio Detector Telemetro, history 85−58223
ITT Falcon purpose-built coastal defence radar 88−60240
IUKADGE DDN, improved UK air defence ground environment digital data network 85−63381
Japan Ground Self Defence Force technology, Signal Corps mission 85−42088
Japanese telecommunication systems *(Japanese)* 85−2973
JAS 39 Swedish fighter plane, combat electronics 85−48378
jet formation and characterization of a conical shaped charge 88−48414
Jindalee−Australia's all-purpose early warner radar system 88−41732
JINTACS, joint interoperability of tactical command and control systems, automation 87−40689
Joint STARS, US military joint surveillance target attack radar system 88−35585
Joint Tactical Information Distribution System, development and deployment 88−16994
Joint Tactical Information Distribution System, introduction 88−3374
Josephson effect voltage standard, for US Army 86−24612
JTIDS, joint tactical information distribution system, dynamic net management 88−28688
JTIDS, navigation aspects 86−55387

military systems continued
JTIDS Relative Navigation, operational aspects 88−30104
JTIDS tactical command and control system, distributed TDMA terminals development 85−8233
junction-to-case thermal resistance meas., MIL-STD-883C, meas. conditions 88−53918
Kalman filter for target tracking, computer-aided approximation 86−43230
KS-147A LOROP camera integration into RF-5E aircraft 87−14998
KS-147A LOROP camera system for RF-5E aircraft 87−14999
LAMPS Mk III anti-submarine warfare, RF chamber avionics test facility 86−38866
Lamps Mk III trainers to speed fleet introduction of ASW system 85−8465
LAN, direct sequence spread spectrum access 88−21684
LAN appls. 88−9152
LAN standards for US Army tactical environment 88−21683
land-based army systems, automated speech technology appl. 85−57319
land-based military satellite communication antenna arrays 88−34508
LANs, application of code division multiplexing techniques 87−69704
Lantirn navigation and targeting system for U.S. Air force 87−8980
laser agile illumination for object tracking and classification feasibility study 88−60281
laser alignment system, long range, artillery alignment applications 88−8377
laser applications 86−15816
laser communications, military appls. 86−69764
laser gyro land navigation system, performance predictions and field results 85−38311
laser satellite constellations for strategic defense, analytic model 88−61741
laser soldering system for military/aerospace appls. 88−48407
lasers, flashlamp technology 87−39193
lasers role and future trends 85−13006
light armoured vehicles, ballistic protection using aramid liners 88−61725
LIGHTSAT, military satellites, development 88−60076
lightwave technology, aerospace and military appls. 88−73949
local net product family for DoD networking 87−48682
Lockheed modifies S-3 Viking for greater ASW mission 85−9287
logic techniques, military-system performance boost 85−6991
Logicon Electronic Warfare Consultant, expert system appl. 88−75014
logistics data integration system (LOGDIS): connecting logisticians to their data 88−68679
logistics support programs for weapon systems, w.r.t. costs and mission effectiveness 88−117
logistics testing, US Air Force system 88−68700
long haul communications in the Pacific 88−41597
long haul digital transmission system design, performance standards 86−55163
long range E-O reconnaissance system and flight test results 87−14997
Long Range Infrared Surveillance System 88−22209
LOS microwave radios, performance eval. using channel simulator 87−40734
low MTBF radar, reliability measures 87−28693
low probability of intercept performance bounds forspread-spectrum systems 86−10258
LPI techniques in the underwater acoustic channel 87−42285
Luneberg lens antenna, system, electronically-switched airborne, design 86−43042
LV switched mode power supplies for US Navy, standardisation program 85−28373
LWIR mosaics focal plane, US Army test facility 88−74488
LWIR sensor observables and/or observable estimates , unbiased rigorous figures of merit 88−74426
M-ary FSK, multiple chips per symbol, perf. anal. in Rayleigh fading 88−21063
magnetic bubble memory, appl. 85−7163
maintainability, an ILS effort to manipulate LCC 85−38301
maintainability and reliability studies, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−55821
maintenance applying artificial intelligence techniques 86−132
management of airborne reconnaissance images through real-time processing 87−13142
management of integrated tactical CIS [command, control, communications and information systems] 88−21480
MANSAT, Ferranti SHF SATCOM station, development 85−25849
matched filter for infrared background suppression 88−52570
MATE from US Air Force, effect on military equipment manufacturer 85−52651
MATE military modular. ATE system, CIIL instrument interface 86−24309
MATE operating system debugging and re-hosting, software tools 87−20894
material handling system integration for DoD appl. 88−75029
mega-network architecture design alternatives and perspectives 86−23291
Mellin transform and its utilisation *(Slovak)* 86−57301
MESAR, phased array radar 88−15617
meteor burst communications in tactical intelligence support 87−40710
Defense Meteorological Satellite Program (DMSP) 85−26904
METSAT, meteorological satellite data, military appls. 85−26905
MEX12 mobile exchange for military use 88−3718
MHD space power systems, SDI appls. 88−42624
microwave, airborne radar for aircraft interception 86−11158
microwave line of sight communication system for Falkland Islands 87−8165
microwave satellite communications, Conf., London, England (Mar. 1987) 87−36351
microwave systems, high performance, subsystem building blocks 87−76852
microwave systems, high-power electron tubes design 85−58209
MIISA, multifunction integrated inertial sensor assembly, for US military aircraft 88−16998
MIL-specification mixers simplify military systems design 88−63578
MIL-STD 1553 standard serial data communications protocol 86−16656
MIL-STD-1553B implementation, components and design techniques 88−10481
MIL-STD-1777, Military standard-internet protocol 87−19998
MIL-STD-285 meas., seam transfer impedance and EMP shielding effectiveness, correlation 87−26860
MIL-STD-461B for naval avionics appls. 87−26854
MIL-STD-461B specification and commercial EMI requirements, relationship 87−26855
MIL-STD-461B tailoring for naval avionics appls. 88−16824
military memory systems using E^2PROM and core 86−41119

military systems continued
military microwave systems, conf., Brighton, England (June 1986) 87−43793
millimeter wave radar for proximity fuzing of smart munitions 86−55371
millimeter-wave systems and applications in Europe 88−71089
millimetre-wave radar modelling for smart munitions 88−60236
millimetric-wave system design tradeoffs 86−17467
MILPACS tactical communication network development 88−21517
MILSATCOM, deliberate planning 87−76677
MILSATCOM, slow-fading nuclear-distributed channel, forward error correction and spatial diversity 88−22030
MILSATCOM, US satellite communications, present and future 85−25842
MILSATCOM EHF systems for tactical users 85−25844
milsatcom future 88−60085
MILSATCOM operations through conflict, satellite design influence 88−22043
MILSATCOM user support, SID resources implementation 88−22042
MILSTAR waveguide, component makers design challenges 85−25813
MIMIC Program, MMICs for US Department of Defense 88−63946
Mini Laser Rangefinder, review 87−41033
miniature millimeter wave covert communications system 88−68680
missile flight safety display systems, real-time, development and operation 85−8725
missile with throttleable ducted rocket propulsion, speed control 88−54834
missiles, aerospace and military developments in 1987 88−36587
missiles, explicit guidance for the next generation ofair-to-surface missiles 86−12062
missiles hardware-in-the loop simulation facilities 88−68705
mission effectiveness model for a system with several mission types 85−39592
mixed-media communications architecture for enhanced interoperability 87−40445
Mk23 target acquisition system for US fleet defense 85−20264
mm wave components, development 87−45147
MM wave defence-electronics systems, design 87−3059
MM wave downconverter, 40 GHz 88−19393
MM wave polarisation and range data, knowledge-based anal. 88−67899
MM wave radio, digital, using wideband PLL under microprocessor control 87−40735
MM-wave dual frequency radar for antitank helicopter 87−13788
MM-wave propagation and application in military communication systems 88−34328
MM-wave radar, ECM/ECCM considerations 85−8473
MM-wave radar acquisition of battlefield targets, systems technology development 87−40993
MM-wave radar system trade-offs 88−60257
MM-wave system solid-state power sources, appls. 86−35098
MM-wave technology, development 85−28708
MM-wave technology and system appls., state-of-the-art review 86−1336
MM-wave tracking and fire control radar, technological development 87−40994
MM-wave VCO for FMCW radar appls. 88−32474
MM-wave/electr-optic dual mode combining techniques for guided weapons appl., survey 88−o1734
MMIC, monolithic subsystems for satellite appls. 88−19389
MMIC, Q-band monolithic amplifiers 88−19391
MMIC for GPS appls. 88−19388
MMIC technology for satellite communications 88−19390
MMICs for MM-wave IC radars 88−19379
MMWR/FLIR/ATR sensor fusion proof of concept for military aircraft 86−69841
mobile metrology unit, appl. *(French)* 87−56465
mobile radio networks with frequency hopping signalling, design concept using multiple access techniques 87−34445
mobile radio relay network, management *(Dutch)* 85−8333
Mobile Subscriber Equipment contract, PTARMIGAN system demonstration 86−17252
mobile tactical radiocommunication for Belgian Army *(Dutch)* 88−35408
modular ATE development with standard bus structures 87−21729
modular avionics system architecture decision support system 88−68586
modular multimicroprocessor based multipoint communications network for terrestrial critical control circuit networks 87−40223
modular stores management system for advanced military aircraft 86−50708
moisture meas. standard, analytical correlation evolution 87−56916
monopulse secondary surveillance radar, expt. eval. *(Japanese)* 87−8358
Moonshine anti-radar device for aircraft in World War II 86−15971
MOSFETs, radiation hardened, military systems survivability enhancement 88−33198
MOULD VHF/UHF Home Defence radio system 87−8171
moving target indication research at ADRDE, 1943 to 1945 86−17516
MRS tactical networks in operational use 88−46895
MSE, Mobile Subscriber Equipment for US Army 85−57986
multi-application signal processing architectures 85−9308
multi-sensor surveillance 85−14795
multi-static radar for long range air defense, bistatic system characts. 86−55363
multicylindrically layered medium, point source response 88−8441
multiechelon repair level analysis model and support cost representation 86−57172
multifunction MM wave radar for all weather ground attack aircraft 87−20613
multifunction radar for airborne appls., conf., Toulouse, France (Oct. 1986) 87−16288
multifunction radar system design, ECCM improvement factor considerations 86−23957
multifunction rotating electronically scanned radar (RESR) for air surveillance 85−47580
multifunctional robot for security and logistics support operations 87−16343
multilayer thick film hybrid technology, LCC module designs for military system 86−14741
multilevel secure LAN development for military C^3I systems 86−10819
multilevel security, practical distributed secure system 87−13478
multimeda transmission in a survivable communications network 88−3391
multimission airborne radar for the 1990s 87−20612
multimode sensor fusion 88−75026
multiple electronic sensor acquisition/display workstation for tactical surveillance systems 87−70407
multiple satellite system, low-altitude survivable 88−22047
military systems continued
multiple sensor data combination for automatic target acquisition, statistically optimum methods 85−8458
multisatellite military network protocols 87−40833
multisensor data fusion of laser data and FLIR, target segmentation and enhancement 88−28964
multisensor information fusion for target detection and classification 88−74043
multisensor target detection and classification 88−74044
multispectral sensor simulation 88−15605
multispectral sensors, target acquisition 87−56267
multitarget-multisensor tracking, horizontal estimation architecture 88−9656
NAECON, aerospace electronics conf., Dayton, OH, USA (May 1988) 88−62900
NASA developments of satellite communications, tracking and robotic vision technology 88−28816
NATCS, navigation aided target control system for multiple drone appls. 85−37127
Nationwide Emergency Telecommunications System (NETS) for call-routing on public switched network 85−30622
NATO's air defence C^3I, strengthening 86−69812
NATO's tactical communications, Mobile Subscriber Equipment appl. 85−20063
NATO communications and trends, overview 87−48888
NATO HF communications, antennas 88−34438
NATO Identification System, requirement 86−23985
NATO Integrated Communication Systems (NICS), overview and planning capability 85−30590
NATO Integrated Communications System evolution, architectural framework 86−23294
NATO remote exercise development system using fiber optic and satellite links 88−35564
NATO RSG10 research study group on speech processing 87−61804
NATO/national strategic defence communication systems, interoperability and rationalisation 86−23295
naval battle force readiness communications 86−55217
naval battle management, speech input appls. 88−66454
naval communication, secure system, design considerations 87−13578
naval radar, 1935-45 development 85−58227
naval satellite communication networks, system vulnerability minimisation 85−25848
navigation, conf., London, UK (Sept. to Oct. 1987) 88−31303
navigation automation for night all-weather tactical operations, conf., Hague, Netherlands (May 1985) *(French, English)* 86−52138
NAVMAT P4855-1 Navy Power Supply Reliability specifications 85−28374
NAVSPASUR, Doppler type radar returns parameters estimation, using linear least squares method 85−37093
NAVSTAR antennas, adaptively controlled, performance simulation in battlefield scenarios 85−25956
Navstar Global Positioning System, overview/current status 85−37131
NAVSTAR GPS, NATO tactical operations, potential impact 85−25852
Navstar GPS for mid-course guidance for cruise missiles 85−8491
Navy's tactical data network 86−16759
Navy aircraft weapons systems, Joint Tactical Information Distribution System/Tactical Information Link 86−17270
Navy Integrated Diagnostic Support System, overview, architecture and interfaces 88−29260
Navy navigation satellite system (TRANSIT) 87−70148
NDT, liquid penetrant testing, military specifications 88−6571
Neptune performance measurement concept and tool for defense data network 88−21508
network media, diversity and design aspects 86−23290
network repair level analysis model 88−68671
NORAD, C^3I facilities upgrade and modification programs 86−18487
North American early warning system modernization 86−37932
Norwegian Army command control and information system programs 86−23293
Norwegian Defence Digital Network, message handling 88−9023
NTDS Network Controller for Milstar satellite communications 87−40834
nuclear blast effects on military communications systems, shock and vibration analysis 87−40772
nuclear deterrence: an alternative model 87−65265
oblique CCD reconnaissance camera operation, atmospheric effects 87−14190
Oboe bombing-guidance system, history and development 86−11159
Oboe precision ground controlled blind bombing system, development 85−58229
open network architectures and the defense switched network 88−21693
open systems networking for distributed processing 88−21682
optical disc utilized as a data storage system for reconnaissance 85−3727
optical fibre, military appls. 87−68032
optical fibre architectures and components for high data rate data buses 85−13960
optical fibres appl. 88−7891
optical processing, surveillance role 85−13652
optical radar for strategic aircraft missions, using CO_2 laser 86−69842
optical systems for reconnaissance, alignment tolerance as a figure of merit for optical design 85−2112
optically-pumped millimetre-wave laser, development 85−12816
optics at White Sands Missile Range 86−38869
OSI networks, security aspects 87−13474
OSI standardisation in NATO 88−59595
over-the-horizon backscatter radar for early warning 86−4717
over-the-horizon backscatter radar station construction and operational test 87−49159
packet radio, data communications system, design 85−63386
packet radio−data communications for the combat zone 87−8070
packet-switched overlay for tactical multi-channel and satellite systems 88−22044
Parakeet's ideal habitat 86−30666
parallel processing soln. to ESM 88−50210
passive countersurveillance, overview 85−13165
passive terrain referenced avionics enhanced navigation and displays 88−68558
passive/active airborne surveillance, multimode multistatics 87−20614
PATRIOT air defense system, reliability and maintainability assurance programme 88−61760

military systems continued
Patriot radar in tactical air defense appls., computer controlled C-band phased array system 88−53367
phased array radar, transmit/receive modules 88−15618
phased array radar systems, military electronics 87−49157
phased-array radars, possible violations of 1972 ABM treaty 87−70127
Pheonix, unmanned aircraft battlefield surveillance system, trials results assessment 88−61545
Philips high accuracy direction finding systems using interferometry 86−30910
Phoenix-RPV payload systems 88−16844
photo-interpretation, SIRIUS concept 85−3921
pictorial display formats development for fighter aircraft 86−70508
Pilot's Associate, aerospace appl. of artificial intelligence 86−70456
pilot error reduction, mind-machine system engineering approach 86−70486
pilot performance estimation during concept design 86−70484
pilot vehicle interface on the Advanced FighterTechnology Integration F-16 86−70474
pilot-vehicle interface design, situation awareness assessment technique 88−68567
pilot/vehicle interface augmenting through capability assessment 88−5073
piloted simulation of one-on-one helicopter air combat in low level flight 87−8966
piloting of unmanned vehicles 87−14966
Plessey radar environment simulator 88−15669
PLRS-JTIDS Hybrid satellite overlay concept 85−30994
polarimetric *X/L/C*-band SAR 88−60259
polarimetric target model with backscattered EH fields, real-time, statistical approach 88−46041
Polish Forces in World War II, communication services *(Polish)* 85−57971
PORTER history based maintenance system for radar equipment 88−61729
Position Location Reporting System development testing 88−74010
power supplies, standardisation 87−23895
power supplies for military systems, test philosophies 85−32125
power supplies for the US Navy, reliability requirements 85−32625
power supplies testing, reliable practices 86−52676
power supply specifications for military systems, electrical parameter determination 85−28376
precise timing as a system, military appls. 87−41063
preference control for efficiently controlling communication in Ada 87−40688
printed wiring assembly solder joint inspection by laser induced IR analysis 88−19546
processor interfaces to 1553 buses 88−42726
production hardware, five step approach to acceptable quality 88−70156
Project Fastnet, UK army fixed telecom. system modernisation 88−21760
Project Uniter−a communication system for the Royal Air Force 85−2960
protocol conformance testing for NATO network/transport layers 88−9244
Ptarmigan: deployment within British Army, conf., London, England (Nov. 1985) 86−45950
Ptarmigan: development from Triffid and Bruin systems 86−49499
Ptarmigan: encryption provided by Marconi 86−49498
Ptarmigan: evolution as data bearer 86−49500
Ptarmigan: introduction into service with British Army of the Rhine 86−49496
Ptarmigan: operational concepts and interoperability 86−49497
Ptarmigan: outline system description 86−49495
Ptarmigan, common carrier digital mobile radio communication system for battlefield use 86−23706
PTARMIGAN, early field experiences, lessons and challenges 87−34354
ptarmigan interoperability with allied trunk systems 88−60043
PTARMIGAN project, incorporation of microprocessor 87−34355
PTARMIGAN second-generation secure tactical communication system 85−30720
PTARMIGAN secure tactical communication system 85−47412
public cellular radio and military mobile appls., frequency space demand 86−37759
pyramid algorithms for automated target recognition 86−69194
RACEWS, automated system for communications EW 87−54604
radar, 1935-45 88−53355
radar, adaptive multidimensional clustering for ESM 88−53333
radar, Chain Home system, construction and performance 85−63753
radar, Netherlands' pre-war developments 85−58224
radar antijamming techniques, book 88−11577
radar clutter simulation, digital quadrature modulator 88−15607
radar development history to 1945, countermeasures receiver techniques 85−58234
radar ECCM evaluation, game theory approach 86−17447
radar ESM systems, multiprocessor-based, objected-oriented programming appl. 88−22203
radar monitoring system with instantaneous frequency meas. receiver 85−8477
radar signal classification, M-ary sequential hypothesis testing 88−22190
radar signals, real time signal analyzer 88−22204
radar simulation system, IRSS 88−15601
radar systems, ECM and ECCM techniques, review *(Spanish)* 85−52422
radar systems, fighter direction improvement 86−11160
radar systems and applications *(Japanese)* 88−15577
radar systems in United Kingdom, review 85−14360
radar technology, evolution 87−8357
radar warning receivers, millimeter capabilities addition 85−14365
radars, digital beamforming technology 85−31086
radio, automatic spectrum management 88−73778
radio, signal separation adaptive nulling 86−64858
radio communication techniques 87−28358
radio countermeasures historical development, role of Telecommunications Research Establishment 86−11161
radio planning and spectrum management 88−60068
radio systems, transmission security 88−23229
radiometry and the military 87−29074
railgun diagnostics development 88−58819
rapid target locator 87−15004
RAVEN surveillance RPV, system design 88−15683
real time enhancement of obscured infrared imagery 87−14245
real time systems design anal. 87−40687
Rebecca-Eureka secondary radar system, history 85−58228
reconfigurable display panel using embedded Ada 87−41393
reconfigurable flight control system simulation 88−68532
reconfigurable tactical communication networks, testbed design 87−40222
reconnaissance data recording, MIL-STD-2179 impact 88−47437
military systems continued
reconnaissance interface, real time products development 87−15008
reconnaissance systems, advance prediction of atmospheric effects on image quality 88−45710
reconnaissance systems unmanned aircraft 88−16843
red/black system engineering fundamentals 88−61732
Reed-Solomon/Hamming code based hybrid-ARQ protocol 87−40044
reflector antennas for airborne satellite communications 87−54725
relative navigation, JTIDS, in joint tactical information distribution system, with measurement sharing 86−49743
reliability and maintainability training and education status 86−92
reliability function, effects of testing and inspection 86−262
reliability growth estimation using incomplete failure information 88−61766
reliability growth tracking during develop. process 88−61765
reliability test and evaluation program for next generation weather radar 88−68702
reliable military power supplies 85−9978
REMIS man-machine interface 88−68698
remotely monitored battlefield sensor system for surveillance 85−20574
remotely-piloted vehicle reconnaissance system, medium-range, optimisation 88−61544
remotely-piloted vehicle reconnaissance system optimisation 88−48277
research at Air Defence Research and Development Establishment, historical account 86−11144
RF low distortion component technology, development 88−46870
RF propag. path-loss prediction model for military mobile access 86−29393
RF radiation standards impact 85−46570
RF/aerospace technologies integration 87−61407
RF/optical technologies integration for communications, instrumentation and weapons appls. 87−49106
RIMPAC tactical situational awareness 87−76547
robot systems, expert system for safety 88−61748
robotic telepresence approach to Air Force maintenance, human controlled robots appl. 88−68708
Rohde and Schwarz GB607 Central Control and Display Unit, man/machine interface 88−36606
rotorcraft, guidance automation for nap-of-the-earth flight 87−50516
rotorcraft low-altitude flight, computer-vision techniques for automated navigation and control 88−61530
SADARM sense and destroy armour smart artillery weapon system 85−58190
SADIE, ESM signal analysis processor 88−53584
SAR, NASA multifrequency multipolarisation system 88−60258
SAR, target motion detection method *(Japanese)* 87−8343
SAR ground mapping, ECCM effectiveness of low sidelobe antenna 87−20618
satellite channel multiplier, packet technology appl. 85−30990
satellite communication network, low orbit, system simulator 88−22035
satellite communication systems for future military aircraft 85−25795
satellite communications 88−73883
satellite communications, directions and technology 86−11032
satellite communications, future trends 86−43806
satellite communications, Worldwide Digital System Architecture development 85−25843
satellite constellation for continuous globalsurveillance by above-the-horizon sensors 86−50688
satellite packet-switched computer network, adaptive routing protocol for mobile earth stations 85−14141
satellite programmes in US 88−61498
satellite radar architecture for air surveillance/defense appls. 86−59935
satellite relay, tactical communications at high latitudes 85−25846
satellite surveillance systems, remote sensing 88−60086
satellite systems, strengthening C^3 in space 87−56036
satellite systems, time and position determination *(German)* 86−4597
satellites, onboard processing of communication signals 88−41600
SAWD, military and commercial systems design 87−1827
scanning IR sensors simulation, using multichannel waveform generator 88−74490
Scimitar H, combat radio of the 80s 85−42477
SCP2-military system, multilevel secure communications processor 87−13476
SCP3 military system, advanced secure communications processor 87−13477
SDI, gas core nucl. power system with fissioning-plasma disk MHD generator 88−42623
SDI, networking of large numbers of satellites 87−40832
SDI, thermoelectromagnetic pumps for space nuclear power systems 88−61576
SDI, update on major programmes and 1988/89 funding forecasts 88−30222
SDI (Strategic Defence Initiative) battle management/C^3 system, technology development 86−10658
SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative), communications development 86−10656
SDI driving optics development 87−26115
SDI networks, multiple path routing algorithm 88−21403
SDI status report 87−23441
second generation LANs, influence of military requirements and standards 85−13952
secure communication systems, conf., London, England (Oct. 1986) 87−10052
secure communications processor programme, from Royal Signals and Radar Establishment 87−13265
secure military communications, accurate time information 87−39669
secure voice satellite communication in US Navy Pacific fleet 87−56074
secure voice systems 88−2949
segmentation algorithm for Air Force packet-DAMA 86−30110
self-contained airborne navigation system prospects 87−42117
self-protection ECM using onboard jamming 87−39404
self-repairing flight control system program overview 88−63107
semicustom ICs for military use meet rigid reliabilityspecs 86−28373
sensor fusion, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1988) 88−69976
sensor fusion as key to tactical mission success 88−75011
sensor information, real-time processing, next-generation systems requirements 85−25111
sequential adaptation technique and its application to the MARK XII IFF system 87−20399
serial data bus, MIL-STD-1553 interface standard for aircraft on-board TDM communications 86−30483
service access procedure (SAP) in support of the WISarchitecture 86−30109

military systems continued
SHF aeronautical military satellite communication system 86−59816
SHINCOM, military communication system, software experiences 87−40511
ship control systems conf., London, UK (Jan. 1988) 88−36723
ship design for autopilot using roll stabilisation by rudder 88−36725
ship targets, structural classifier using IR imagery 85−36406
shipboard defence systems, simulation of complementary radar and electro-optical systems 88−17004
shipboard electronic chart systems, electronic correction updating 88−35608
shipboard integrated processing and display system, performance eval. 88−46639
shipborne electronic warfare, British developments 88−42724
shipborne EW in France−integrated and complementary 88−42725
shipborne radar, trends 88−60241
ships, integrated control and monitoring system requirements 88−36727
ships classification and aimpoint maintenance 88−53379
shipwide integrated control system, charact., technologies and procurement issues 88−36728
Sicomore simulators for military operators training 85−26226
side-looking airborne radars, market growth 85−31091
signal classification and identification, design to lower probability 88−21216
signal classification and identification minimisation using optimised unstructured waveforms 88−21217
signal direction finding and cueing for optical systems 88−47230
signal processing, closed loop methodology appl. 87−2552
signal processing advancement, digital and analog developments 85−57375
signal techniques for the light infantry 87−76598
simulation and training technology for the year 2001 87−43826
simulation of bistatic hybrid air/ground-based radar 88−15602
SINCGARS, new generation combat net radio system 88−3878
Sincgars radios, US Army's VHF system, testing 85−20011
SINCGARS second source, suppliers selection 88−35388
single fiber optical communications system 85−63679
single fibre cables for military applications 86−49639
Skynet 4, UK communication satellites, principal features 85−25847
Skynet 4 earth stations and high power mm wave TWT amps. 87−40861
slotted array antennas, mechanically scanned, system appls. 88−66219
SLQ-32 radar warning receiver and electronic defense system, role in attack in USS Stark 88−4097
Smart BIT, intelligent built-in test for military appls. 88−4309
smart munitions systems, current developments 85−8467
smart weapons, development 88−23222
SMT PWB assembly development, thermal coeff. of expansion tailored 87−37663
Sobel image processing chip, formal verification 88−73290
soft copy imagery interpretation capability 85−3498
software reliability demands during project development 88−61728
solid state low pulse power ground surveillance radar 86−55374
solid-state components for radar, conf., London, UK (Feb. 1988) 88−31321
sonar applications of VHPIC 86−30894
sonar beamforming and signal processing 87−56275
sonar devels., Royal Australian Navy 88−28988
Soviet airborne radar progress 85−31090
Soviet military strategy, space control 88−60077
Soviet radar programme, air defence problem 85−58222
Soviet space launch capabilities 88−61584
Soviet submarine communications 88−28220
Soviet Union signals intelligence network 88−42723
space based radar, data processing perspectives 88−35578
space power system, using electrochemical converter 88−61578
space support to US military forces 87−76897
space system appls. to tactical operations, conf., Hampton, VA, USA (Oct. 1983) 85−22093
Space System Technology Plan, guidance navigation and control perspective 85−37139
space systems for tactical support 85−25855
space-based bistatic radar for future tactical air surveillance 86−17507
space-based directed energy concepts for strategic defense 88−30209
space-based multifunction radar systems, civilian and military surveillance appl. 87−56255
space-based radar 87−70138
space-based radar for Air Force and Navy 85−31087
space-based radar for the united nations' international satellite monitoring agency 85−42644
spaceborne bistatic radar requirements, overview 87−13769
spacecraft, electrochemical energy storage, fuel cells and rechargeable batteries 85−48433
speech recognition under stress and noise conditions, hidden Markov model techniques 87−61814
speech research at the Armstrong Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory 88−66449
speech technology for land based systems 88−66438
spiral antenna, K-band, for modern military aircraft 87−47351
SPOT satellites, localisation, mapping, intelligence and mission planning 88−48262
spread spectrum, 'narrowband' system for military appl. 85−25731
spread spectrum communication, acoustooptic implementation of signals intelligence (SIGINT) systems 87−13568
spread spectrum communication systems, programmable RF signal processors design 85−47414
spread spectrum communications EW anal. and design laboratory concept 88−3798
spread spectrum RF schemes for communication security and adaptive cancellation 86−43711
spread spectrum techniques, aerospace, military and commercial applications 87−48877
Spreadnet, spread spectrum LAN using DS-SS-CDMA techniques 87−34124
standard cell ASIC technology at BAe plc army weaponsdivision 87−722
statistical process control and reliability 87−36554
statistical-empirical interference prediction modelfor tactical land-mobile communication over a limitedgeographical area 85−62821
STC integrated fiber optic data transmission subsystem for MIL-STD-1553B 88−35565
stealth technologies, techniques used in radar bands, review 87−34631
stealth-defeating carrier-free radar 87−63034
steep descent guidance for terminally-guided sub-munitions 88−54832
stochastic C^3 modeling and analysis for maneuverable battle systems 88−21510
military systems continued
strapdown inertial reference unit with passive fibre optic gyros 87−77772
strategic communication systems, transmission monitoring and control 86−49448
Strategic Defence Initiative, complexity 86−11021
Strategic Defence Initiative, spin-offs 88−61717
Strategic Defence Initiative, threat and counter measures 87−63064
Strategic Defence Initiative, weaponry 86−9712
Strategic Defense Initiative 87−56227
strategic defense initiative, American Physical Society evaluation 88−17002
strategic defense initiative, ballistic missile boost phase defense using chemical lasers 88−27009
Strategic Defense Initiative, Soviet developments 87−76820
Strategic Defense Initiative program 87−29846
strategic defense simulator-performance assessment 88−17016
strategic missile defense, decoy discrimination using ground-based high-power microwaves 88−54823
strategic missile warning systems, upgrading 86−4718
strategic real-time airborne electronic warfare using knowledge base techniques 88−75016
submarine combat system operator interface requirement specification and management 88−30225
Submarine Laser Communication program, engineering challenges 86−10045
submarine nuclear hardened radio communication, review 87−3041
submerged submarines, ELF command signal transmission techniques *(Spanish)* 86−4506
sunlit ICBM trajectories, use of visible light sensor systems 88−48409
supermaneuverability and flying qualities issues, air-air combat technologies development 86−70465
supportability/sustainability model, C-17 Program 88−68701
surveillance and air defense radars, signal processing techniques, review 86−11168
surveillance radar, current and advanced processing techniques, overview 86−17499
surveillance satellites employed by the superpowers, similarities and differences 86−18409
surveillance sensor test chamber , internal calibrator and calibration sources 88−74416
surveillance testing ensures EMP hardness of military systems 87−26865
survivable C^3 systems 88−23225
survivable multiband networking 88−21406
survivable network planning at AT&T Bell Laboratories 87−40286
survivable packet radio network, hierarchical routing 85−30885
survivable packet radio network control algorithm, design 86−30685
survivable timing capability for a worldwide militarydigital communications systems 86−10597
Swedish airborne early warning radar, leading-edge technology 88−41731
Swedish defence, optical fibre data links and LANs, security issues 88−35541
synchronized spread-spectrum local area network 87−34125
synthetic aperture imaging airborne radar 87−20619
synthetic aperture radar (SAR) for RPVs 88−15682
synthetic aperture radar azimuth resolution analysis, using phasor approach 85−9311
synthetic aperture radar focusing techniques, for imaging targets with random motion 85−8479
synthetic discriminant functions for target correlation 88−21325
SYRACUSE, satellite communication system using spread spectrum multiple access 85−25845
SYRACUSE French military satellite system 86−59861
Syracuse military satellite communication system 88−73852
Tacamo aircraft time and frequency reference system, design 85−59393
TACSATCOM, surrogate satellite applications and survivability 85−30991
tactical air command and control system data links 86−10842
tactical and field environments, communication switching 87−40617
tactical antennas and their application in the military environment 85−46645
tactical avionics maintainability, design aspects, conf., Brussels, Belgium (May 1984) 85−32924
tactical carriers and defence system survivability 85−60472
tactical communication networks, gate-to-gateway protocol issues 87−40451
tactical communication systems, fibre optics communication appl. 85−47519
tactical communications; trends for wartime preparation 87−76533
tactical communications in an urban environment 86−59469
tactical communications in UHF band 88−3797
tactical communications systems concepts and applications 87−40760
tactical communications technologies appls. and implications 85−25274
tactical decision support systems, case studies 86−69287
tactical distribution C^3 systems, internet gateway functional requirements 88−21505
tactical electronic support measures (ESM)/imaging sensor synergism 87−13775
tactical fiber optic cable 86−49645
tactical fiber optic cable, low temp., without antibuckling members 86−49646
tactical fiber optic local area network 85−13961
tactical fibre optics technology appls. 85−63674
tactical information and distribution system for military appls. *(Dutch)* 87−62462
tactical information standards interoperability virtual database approach 85−63382
tactical intelligence, US military upgrades 88−42721
tactical intelligence gathering in the US Army 88−42720
tactical mobile radiocommunications of Belgian army, speech spectrum systems *(Flemish)* 88−9445
tactical radar network control system simulation 88−15603
tactical radio networks, multidestination protocols 88−21405
tactical reconnaissance, image interpretation automation 85−3920
tactical reconnaissance crewmember changing role 87−15007
tactical reconnaissance system, single or dual pod concepts 87−15001
tactical satellite communication, battlefield appl. 85−30993
tactical satellite communication present and future 86−37853
tactical satellite digital transmissions, fadings solution 85−25840
tactical surveillance systems, multiple electronic sensor acquisition and display workstation design 87−77075
tactical telephone networks, adaptive routing algorithm comparison 87−13190

military systems continued
TADCOM mobile radio system for defence communications for Norwegian army *(Norwegian)* 88−15357
tank crew display demonstrator, design and development 88−36164
target classification, conf., Rome, Italy (June 1987) 88−31306
target designation by speech, joystick, and touch control:format design implications 86−12094
target detection, tracking and seeker heads, image processing, helicopters appl. 88−54699
target detection simulation by passive sonobuoy field for aircraft-carrier task force protection 88−68682
target recognition algorithms evaluation 88−54830
target recognition systems, automated, DoD recognition of future role 88−52582
target recognizer automation, synthetic image generation and AI combination 88−23237
target sensor components, stepwise insertion as hardware-in-the-loop 88−68707
target tracking, real-time system using dedicated vision hardware 88−53368
target tracking in IR images, correspondence anal. 85−36401
TCAS II, conflict resolution process, simulation results 87−77821
team-of-gateways, design and implementation 88−28413
technology developments in electronic warfare 85−58200
telecommunication network management, the missing link 88−28230
telecommunication network protocol design automation 88−21507
telecommunication satellites, 1985 report *(German)* 87−13640
telecommunications and processing, user needs in 21st century 85−3383
telecommunications for Philippines Armed Forces 85−42165
Telecommunications Research Establishment, role in invasion of Europe, historical account 86−11145
telecommunications transmission survivability overview 88−21511
telemetering systems for surveillance of Soviet weapons testing by US, overview 86−69352
telephone networks, adaptive transmission equalization of survivable channels 88−21404
telephone systems/LAN planning, US Air Force 85−25328
TELPAC, multiservice packet switching intelecommunication system *(French)* 87−8133
temperature-driven segmentation for autonomous anti-tank weapons 87−28951
Tempest fibre optic LAN, development 87−40447
terrain data/digital map system for light helicopter 86−18467
terrain masking and threat avoidance using land mass data 88−68692
terrestrial navigation system prospects 87−41132
terrorist threats countering, security system engineering 87−16337
test program set development, vertical compatibility 87−20883
text-to-speech systems for electronic delivery of military technical data 88−66458
thermal array target simulation technology 88−75009
thermal imagers in battlefield, countermeasures 85−13166
thermal imaging, Army perspectives 86−70050
thermal imaging developments, devices and military imaging applics., review 86−44173
thick film power hybrids for high density appls. 85−34404
third-generation MATE, effective digital test pattern increase 88−29263
Thomson-CSF's new RDY combat aircraft radar 87−76844
Thomson-CSF radio equipment for Malaysian Army 86−43761
threat force simulation for tactical flight simulators 88−17014
threat level NEMP simulation, seam impedance meas. of tactical shelters 87−26859
threat radar system simulations 86−69837
threat simulators for aircrew training 85−58191
three-dimensional display for quality control of digital cartographic data 88−5230
time and freq. transfer in military communications 87−41618
time depend. data sampling environment, expert system approach to decision support 88−75015
TMDE+ test measurement and diagnostic equipment for weapon systems 88−61759
TORNADO reconnaissance pod, ground and flight tests 87−15002
torpedo testing and fleet training using MK 46 data recording system 86−49998
tracked combat vehicles, speech processing and noise cancellation for intercom. systems 88−66456
TRANSIT, Navy Navigation Satellite System, status update 85−30961
transmission control and internet protocols 88−59683
tropospheric radio propagation, 0.02 to 20 GHz, Longley-Rice and Johnson-Gierhart programs 86−48575
turreted vehicle internal communications using microwave slip ring system 87−48881
two-fiber tactical fiber-optic connector 86−49659
TWS, track-while-scan, angular accuracy anal. 88−15676
UHF MILSATCOM demand assignment, one layer vs. two layer 88−22041
UHF SATCOM architecture for tactical mobile radio 86−59860
UHF telemetry links for aircraft and missiles, use of wideband techniques and equipment 88−15022
UHF/TDM communication link for Worldwide Airborne Command Post system, feasibility study 85−8334
UK army fixed telecommunication system, modernisation 88−59740
UK electronics industry developments, defence sector effect 88−61718
UK land mobile tactical satellite communications 87−13599
UMA communications link signal format design 88−14972
UMTE electronic warfare simulator, artificial intelligence appl. 86−12076
United States Air Force F-106 simulators, repair-part support by spares provision by cannibalization 85−60800
United States Armed Forces European telephone system 87−34033
United States army space program 87−76898
United States defence switched network CONUS architecture for mid 1990s 88−21516
United States space and SDI spending 86−38858
United States space command, C^3I, space control 87−77701
UNITER, RAF communication network, user services 85−57651
unmanned weapon systems, history 88−36712
US air defence system for countering the cruise missile 88−9637
US Air Force's advanced tactical fighter, integrated avionics system and VHSIC development 86−18423
US Air Force's integrated communications, navigation and identification avionics system testing algorithms 87−50486
US Air Force Aeronautical Systems Division's model manpower, personnel and training organisation 88−68513

military systems continued
US Air Force antijam communications architecture 85−25722
US Air Force C^3I systems, artificial intelligence appl. 87−76088
US Air Force communications computer systems architecture 88−3567
US Air Force developments, computer-integrated manufacturing approach 87−16350
US Air Force IFFN testbed for solving identification riddle 88−34919
US Air Force Logistics Command technology appl. program management 88−116
US Air Force Milstar satellite system, development 85−20110
US Air Force modular ATE program 87−20892
US Air Force organic MATE tester development 87−20895
US Air Force R&M 2000, electrostatic discharge awareness and control 88−6310
US Air Force R&M 2000−coequality between R&M cost, performance, and schedule 88−10682
US Air Force R&M 2000 and environmental stress screening 88−10685
US Air Force R&M 2000 environmental stress screening 88−10683
US Air Force R&M 2000 environmental stress screening policy implications 88−10684
US Air Force R&M 2000 goals, impact of double reliability/half maintenance on design 88−10679
US Air Force R&M 2000 impact on defence contractor business planning 88−10689
US Air Force R&M 2000 impact on integrated logistic support 88−10688
US Air Force R&M 2000 impact on Lockheed-Georgia Co. organisational struct. and operations 88−10690
US Air Force R&M 2000 impact on McDonnell Aircraft integrated logistics support 88−10687
US Air Force R&M 2000 implications on software 88−10686
US Air Force R&M 2000 initiative, Air Force Logistics Command priorities 88−10675
US Air Force R&M 2000 initiative, engineering connection 88−10676
US Air Force R&M 2000 initiative, half maintainability goal 88−10681
US Air Force R&M 2000 initiative, impact and potential 88−10670
US Air Force R&M 2000 initiative, impact on acquisition process 88−10671
US Air Force R&M 2000 initiative, policy letters 88−10669
US Air Force R&M 2000 initiative, Strategic Air Command perspective 88−10673
US Air Force R&M 2000 initiative, Systems Command approach 88−10672
US Air Force R&M 2000 initiative, Tactical Air Command approach 88−10674
US Air Force R&M objectives, impact of double reliability/half maintenance on design 88−10680
US Air Force reliability and maintenance initiative 88−61754
US Air Force satellite control network and space-based defence systems 86−49542
US Air Force tactical missiles, reliability and maintenance programme 88−61727
US Army aircraft, voice systems appl. 85−57314
US Army Battle Management/C^3, SDI (Strategic Defence Initiative) program 86−10657
US Army battlefield C^3I, modernisation 86−23259
US Army directions in space 86−50654
US Army Forward Area Alerting Radar (FAAR), automated voice and touch data entry 85−57318
US Army IFTE technical and management overview 87−20889
US army information systems 85−57643
US Army information systems reorganization 86−43424
US Army Material Command streamlined acquisition process, reliability and maintainability 87−44085
US Army reliability, availability and maintainability initiatives 88−10678
US Army subscriber equipment network, routing algorithms 87−40773
US Army test programs, automatic electro-optical test facility 87−20891
US Army TPS data network 87−20887
US Army weapon systems, CAD for improved reliability and maintainability 88−61757
US bases communications test system 86−54658
US defence satellite communications system, evolution prospects 86−30731
US Defense Department packet-switching wide-area datacomm network 88−41177
US Department of Defence distributed C^3 test bed and user interactions 87−76081
US Department of Defense, IC appls. reevaluation 85−23874
US DoD aircraft and missile programme cut-backs 86−38857
US DOD Federal radionavigation planning 85−37134
US government-sponsored space power technology assessment 88−30210
US instrumentation, underwater appl. 85−4516
US military ATE developments 88−16993
US military Communications-Electronics Operations Instructions database for rapid deployment 88−46418
US military satellite communications systems programmes 87−20462
US military satellites, next generation 88−60075
US Navy's airborne AN/AYK-14(V) computer, upgrading by introduction of VLSI 87−6816
US Navy's best practices approach to reliability and quality 88−10677
US Navy's Simulation-Simulation Units for Mk III helicopter 85−20984
US Navy aircraft navigation using Global Positioning System 88−74062
US Navy C^3I, systems engineering and integration 85−47073
US Navy maintenance systems, user acceptance of automated diagnostic devices 86−38242
US Navy military space programme 86−50655
US Navy relocatable over-the-horizon radar, sensor technology 87−76856
US Navy role in space research, past, present and future 85−8470
US Navy satellite services 87−56038
US Navy space and maritime strategy for communications, navigation and surveillance 87−28520
US Navy submarine listening posts 86−49737
US Navy surveillance airships, support systems description 88−61520
US Navy upgrades ASW training as Soviet threat increases 87−70147
U.S. radar frequency management and the new MM-wave radar operating frequencies 85−42698
US space strategy 86−50653
US space system design for survivability 85−59374
US spy satellites, remote sensing capabilities and operation 86−69712
US synthetic aperture radar developments 88−10667
US-Soviet arms pact verification 88−36708
USA Coast Guard C^3 87−76086

military systems continued
USA Command Center Improvement Program, innovative approach 87−76079
USA Dept. of Defense template approach to development-production transition 87−65240
USA Moonshine airborne device, World War II development 85−58232
USA Naval Ocean Systems Center voice I/O appl. 87−61816
USA ocean transportation system progress 85−4494
USA SDI needs and progress in large detector arrays 87−29131
USAF message processing system, case study 87−8039
USAF space technology development programmes 87−29847
USEUCOM command and control challenges 88−46417
validation of the physically reasonable infrared signature model (PRISM) 88−52578
Vampire direction finding system, capability 85−58245
vehicle electronics, systematic approach, SAVE 88−5996
vehicular LANs for digital communications 88−35164
vehicular positioning system (MAFIS), military and commercial appls. 86−43913
very high performance ICs for radar, guidance and avionic systems, conf., Lisbon, Portugal (May 1985) 86−57113
VHF radio communication, advanced methods *(German)* 88−35347
VHF transmitting/receiving system with automatic backup for German armed forces 85−25715
VHF/UHF military radiocommunication links, jamming resistance, techniques 85−25696
VHF/UHF range, rugged terrain, propagation loss meas. and prediction comparison 85−24845
VHF/UHF/microwave LOS terrestrial propagation and system design 87−28405
VHSIC, computer-aided test generation system 87−18249
VHSIC, US Defense Department's program update 85−18383
VHSIC developments in 1979-88, for military appls. *(Czech)* 87−67355
VHSIC for army systems 85−45790
VHSIC interoperability standards and design for test rules, impact on weapons support 88−25084
VHSIC program spurs US IC technology 87−1573
VHSIC/VLSI semicustom ICs for military electronic systems 87−60523
VHSIC/VLSIC gate arrays appl. to military digital electronic hardware 86−67212
VHSICs, appls. in US Army systems 85−23914
Viet Nam, use of sophisticated modern technology 85−57956
VIPER: a new microprocessor for safety criticalapplications 86−27382
visible spectrum tactical reconnaissance, real time issues 87−12262
visible-spectrum reconnaissance in support of national objectives 88−47588
vision systems for teleoperated land vehicles 88−61739
visual simulation by computer of contrast sensitivity deficits induced by laser and chem. antidote exposure 86−65463
Visual System Component Development Program eye-tracking system, human factors eval. 88−68528
VLF/LF radio test system for testing receiver communication systems 88−60063
VLSI military systems, testability and maintainability in operating environment 86−15190
VLSI packaging, hermetic chip carriers in military appls., VLSI/VHSIC interconnections 85−23846
VLSI systems, design for reliability 87−65155
VLSI technology, development of application-specific ICs 85−18378
VLSI very-high-speed technology developments, Engineering Information System program 86−67968
VLSI/VHSIC technology for satellite/platform systems 88−22045
voice I/O systems 85−25051
voice interactive systems appl. to military flight test 86−18415
voice technology appls. 85−19407
VSAT systems for military operations support 88−22028
wargaming, probabilistic modelling 88−17007
warships, adaptive digital set-point tracking PID controllers 88−36724
wartime communications restoral 88−46383
wartime mobilization and commercial communications planning 85−57642
wavefront array processing for high performance military systems 87−12842
weapon and command and control systems, reliability and maintainability implications of DoD Acquisition Improvement Program, United States 85−16824
weapon system, maintenance trainer, CIWS-MT, config. and features 85−5700
weapon system combat resilience, contractual design and logistics requirements 86−57290
weapon system design for combat resilience 86−57289
weapon-pointing, sight system, wideband linear quadratic control 87−1980
weapons system performance evaluation using simulation 88−17010
weapons system procurement environment, integration of human factors engineering principles 88−68695
wideband digitally tuned oscillator technology for electronic defense 88−63938
wideband signals, radar and EW applications of multi-gigahertz optical components and systems 87−49165
World War II army coherent pulse search radar formoving target detection 86−17515
Worldwide Airborne Command Post switching and intercommunication systems, config. and update requirements 85−8335
WWMCCS ADP, performance 85−47230
X-band dish radar for USAF 85−47568
ZODIAC Eurocom network, development *(Dutch)* 85−8025
ZODIAC tactical switch software package development 86−30520
CO_2 laser radar and automatic target recognition technologies 88−22221
GaAs ICs for military systems, technological development 86−58626
GaAs MMIC low noise amplifier for phased array radar systems 88−32469
GaAs MMIC transistor amplifiers, generic specification 88−44368
GaAs MMICs, development 85−1021
GaAs microwave ccts. for defence electronics appls. 86−20835
GaAs monolithic ICs for military radar design 87−3232
Li batteries, development as US Army power sources 85−49071
Si LSI gigabit logic, design 87−37241

milliammeters *see ammeters*
millimetre waves *see microwaves*
mills, rolling *see rolling mills*
MIM devices *see metal-insulator-metal devices*
MIM structures *see metal-insulator-metal structures*
MIMD computers *see parallel processing*
mineral oil industry *see petroleum industry*

mineral processing industry
AC electric drives for mining and mineral processing appls. 88−43531
arc-dressing factory power control using transformers with voltage-polarised relays *(Russian)* 88−49324
coal powder beneficiation by dry HGMS process−American coal 88−14363
crushing plant automation using programmable controller and PC 88−24303
digital imaging system for petroleum and mineral exploration 86−29976
emergency gas turbine power plant for supplying ore-dressing plant *(Russian)* 85−43574
high technology industry, mineral resources problems *(Japanese)* 88−18279
instrumentation in mining and metallurgical industries, conf., Vancouver, Canada (May 1984) 85−39443
iron ore separation in steady/AC mag. fields 87−75341
magnetic ore separator, helical flow supercond., theory 88−52167
optical transducers, relevance to process industries 85−3940
ore-dressing plants, prediction procedure for half-hourly power maximum *(Russian)* 86−7356
preparation process using automatic control concepts 88−11541
pulverised coal beneficiation by fluidized-bed HGMS process using slotted steel plates 88−55174
rare earth industry, overview 86−52327
selective magnetic separation of V and Au 87−54505
superconducting separation magnet for minerals, training behaviour 86−48026
US transducers, evaluation 87−9041
Au ore electrostatic beneficiation 88−69962
Cu mineral recovery by high gradient magnetic separation of ore, tailings and concentrate 86−29330
U ore processing, COGEMA's international experience *(French)* 86−40360

mines (coal) *see mining*
mines (mineral) *see mining*

minicomputers
for minicomputer applications see under relevant applications; administrative data processing; computerised control; natural sciences computing see also electronic calculators
3+Mac, software for bringing advanced network services and PC resource sharing to the Macintosh 88−59664
32 bit minis, use in high speed acquisition 86−17857
APN 167 communications computer from Ericsson with ERIPASCAL 87−55710
applications of land techniques in mini and microcomputers, conf., Montreal, Canada, (June 1985) 86−61845
architecture of small computers, textbook 86−13333
Calay systems hardware automation for PCB routing 86−20970
CMOS convolution chip for robotic applications 86−63470
COMPCON 87 conf. San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 1987) 87−43790
conf., Mini/Micro West 83, San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 85−16571
DEC PDP-11 minicomputers, connecting to Hayes modems 86−59710
DIPS-V30S hardware system for wider appls. *(Japanese)* 87−67553
DIPS-V series computer, supermini system for computer networks 87−76347
electric utility industry, computer hardware/software spending boom in USA 85−38406
emitter coupled logic array appls. 87−645
FPS-264 scientific computer in VLSI logic simulation 85−33572
HP 2345A Distributed Terminal Controller for HP Precision Architecture computers, with MPE XL operating system, on LAN 88−9124
IBM 801 minicomputer architecture, microprocessor implementation using silicon compiler 86−46487
IBM Series/1, duplexed local communications controllers 85−19815
IBM Series/1 minicomputer, use as front-end communications solution 87−7910
Kiewit network: a large AppleTalk internetwork 88−66953
LAN-based radiation oncology computer system 86−65455
minicomputer system for measuring yarn length for use on cross-beam winding machines *(Polish)* 87−29283
MOS model parameters evaluation *(German)* 86−26986
multi-user systems, choices available 86−49294
music minicomputer system, NED Synclavier 86−24246
NonStop CLX processor, BIST 88−44236
PDP-11 instruction set and architecture on J11 microprocessor 85−839
PDP-11/23$^+$ file server and multi-user station *(Chinese)* 88−52895
Philips DS-790 data communication computer for aeronautical message switching system 88−35276
power electronics in the minicomputer industry 88−62451
Regulus minicomputer architecture, optimum perform. 88−26466
screen display *(German)* 87−63464
SCS-40, ECL PALs in a Cray-compatible minisupercomputer 87−46171
subassembly supply at Prime Computer Inc. 87−43974
submersible based data display and data logging system 86−56265
superminicomputers and consumer videotex *(French)* 86−37410
telephone traffic meas. 86−16797
UPS appls. in telecom. and computing 88−30834
VAX superminicomputers, user needs case study 87−51828
VAXcluster and Ethernet based architecture, performance comparison 87−62691

minimax techniques
1-dimensional recursive digital filters, minimax design, closed form approach 86−46990
3D digital filters, optimal design method, image processing appls. *(Japanese)* 88−6992
accelerating and focusing systems, structural and parametric optimisation, design 87−21345
adaptive asymptotically minimax estimators of smooth signals 88−3031
adaptive robust estimation based on a family of generalized exponential power distributions 85−5839
AI games, minimax alternatives 87−36577
algorithm for adaptive arrays and frequency-hopping communications 85−2689
antagonistic games defined by binary preference relations, saddle point determ. 86−40617
antenna array radiation pattern synthesis, constrained minimax and least squares problems. 87−61529
antijamming group codes, min-max theorem 85−30173

minimax techniques continued
automatic image anal. for complex object inspection, systems approach 87−48183
binary FSK signals, minimax noncoherent detection in nonwhite Gaussian noise 87−7735
binary PSK signals, regular method of pairs synthesis 86−29909
characteristic function reconstruction, optimum strategies *(Russian)* 87−65373
circuit performance optimisation without calculating derivatives, automated penalty method 87−31660
closed saddle function with nonempty compact set of saddlepoints 85−22346
communication channels with incomplete statistical description, encoder-decoder policies 86−3765
communication systems, minimax decision problems 87−19365
compact variable metric algorithm for linearlyconstrained nonlinear minimax approximation 86−19946
compact variable metric algorithm for nonlinearminimax approximation 86−46237
complex hypotheses defined by moments, minimax testing 85−49464
complexity of minimax facility location problem on a sphere *(Japanese)* 88−70243
computer network capacity assignment, optimisation 85−7956
coupled maximin problem, stationary points search method *(Russian)* 87−65372
deterministic signals, continuous-time, minimax estimation in coloured noise 88−46071
digital measurements data, minimax evaluations of effectiveness of algorithms for filtering transient errors *(Russian)* 85−58480
directional derivates in minimax problems 85−39646
discrete linear minimax approximation 86−341
discrete-time filters, simultaneous freq./time-domain approx. using linear equations/programming 85−11429
discrimination algorithms for multivariate mixture distributions, development 88−72982
distribution network operational scheme planning, uncertainty factor estimation *(Russian)* 88−10850
dynamic programming structure, sequential minimaximisation 85−54296
electrical cct. optimisation using a combined deterministic and statistical search *(German)* 87−65628
electronic circuit synthesis, numerical method of finding Chebyshev fraction 87−44495
equivalent differentiable fns. in soln. of minimax problems 86−26740
estimation of sequences, extremal problems 86−48723
exchange algorithm for minimax optimisation, complexity 87−72964
extrapolation error of functions 85−49463
Fan's theorem generalisation 86−40643
filter, minimax equalization for random signals 85−63050
FIR filters approximating minimax filters, weighted-least-squares design techniques 86−62734
FIR filters with powers-of-two coeffs., simple design procedure 88−27976
fitting of parametric physical models, choice of criterion 85−37391
fuzzy logic based expert system, VLSI CMOS implementation 88−38435
fuzzy matrix, strongly transitive, canonical form 87−58796
fuzzy sets Cartesian products resolution 88−49662
general theorem, new approach 86−7656
generalized integro-exponential function 85−49470
global router based on a multicommodity flow model 87−44465
global router for multilayer structures 86−46492
IIR digital filters, very low sensitivity realisation using complex all-pass structs. cascade 87−73551
image fragments, establishing similarity 87−69253
integer flow sharing problem, generalised version, GIFS algorithm *(Japanese)* 87−44165
Kahunen-Loeve transform and Courant-Fischer theorem, relationship 85−2709
large scale nonlinear minimax optimisation 86−57352
linear antenna arrays in uniform metric, phase synthesis 87−27055
linear filtering of phase variables of linear dynamic plants 87−27365
linear ill-posed problems with random errors in data, minimax soln. *(Russian)* 88−63194
linear placement algorithm for PCBs and LSI 85−34278
linear smoothing, minimax, for correlated signals and noise 87−2511
matrix equations in a class of complete and completely distributive lattices 87−58765
measurement errors loss function minimisation *(Russian)* 85−47779
microprocessor IC sets, choice on basis of minimax criterion 88−44211
microwave cct. design, superlinearly convergent minimax algorithm 86−27573
microwave circuit design, superlinearly convergent minimax algorithm 86−14488
microwave circuit postproduction tuning using functional approach with optimisation techniques 85−40237
mIN/MAX autocorrelation factors for multivariate spatialimagery 86−29691
mixed min-max optimization problem with restrictions 88−63186
morphological filters, relation to median order-statistic, and stack filters 87−75783
multiresolution texture signatures using min-max operators 85−30378
multistop location problem on tree 88−24650
nonconvex theorems of the alternative and minimization 87−52005
nonlinear network analysis, optimisation algorithm with step-by-step active function selection 86−7918
nonlinear nonconvex optimisation problem with max-min operations 88−18612
nonlinear programming, optimality, minimax and duality 88−18603
optimal design of multi-cavity filters and contiguous-band multiplexers 85−8256
optimal designs for minimax extrapolation 85−10611
optimisation of probability dependent functionals, linearisation methods 87−5352
penalty method in maxmin search with connected variables, convergence *(Russian)* 88−38101
periodic phase-shift keyed signals, optimality conditions 86−16315
Poisson processes with uncertain rate functions, minimax discrimination 86−13627
power dividers, optimum synthesis, minimax technique 85−1011
pseudorandom information fields meas., movement determ. 88−45811
pulse and periodic phase-manipulated signals, optimality, block struct. of code sequence 85−2832
minimax techniques continued
quasidifferentiable function minimisation, quadratic approx. method 85−22377
radar signals detection, optimal minimax jamming 85−58169
radioelectronic circuit optimisation by IC modelling program 87−44467
recursive 1D digital filters of given approx. type, minimax design 87−24334
regression estimation 85−16874
reliability simulation, game theory appl. 86−13588
resource allocation under uncertainty 85−54247
robust discrimination from diffusion processes with uncertain parameters 87−47865
robust matched filter for uncertainty in noise autocorrelation function 87−55190
robust quantization of ϵ-contaminated data 85−36264
robust receiver in colored noise for local deflection 87−61990
robust signal-plus-noise models, role of 2-alternating upper probabilities 88−34722
robust techniques for signal processing: a survey 85−46803
robust time series anal., survey 87−31393
semi-infinite programming, directional derivatives for value-function 87−72969
shaped-beam antennas design, minimax gain optimization 85−2692
signal estimator, statistical, freq. domain anal. 87−2553
signal estimators family, frequency domain anal. 88−34661
spectral measures of signal/noise, linear minimax interpolation 88−66462
stochastic programming decision model with incomplete information, post-optimisation and sensitivity anal. 88−18604
stochastic programs, solution strategies, nonstochastic tender case 87−5345
strong regularity condition of matrices in minimax algebra 85−49493
system component failure testing, minmax search for critical level 86−246
texture analysis, min-max techniques appl. 86−23127
trajectory parameters estimation in continuous formulation 86−7654
transmission network optimum development strategy selection *(French)* 88−17110
two-dimensional FIR digital filters, minimax design 85−17718
two-person games, noncooperative, equilibrium point theorems 85−286
unifilar and Markov sources, minimax universal noiseless coding 88−27783
variable transformation method for solving linear absolute-value objective-function problems with linear constraints 88−18599
visible surface reconstruction via local minimax approximation 88−59255
Wiener filtering, minimax, under conditions of partial a priori ambiguity 86−29882

minimisation
see also minimisation of switching nets
1-D logic gate assignment, heuristic algorithm 86−62574
2D digital filters, separable denominator type with min. roundoff noise, synthesis 86−46999
2D digital filters with arbitrary response based on optimal-design-oriented stability condition 87−37464
2D recursive digital filter, asymmetric half-plane type, direct design procedure 87−32018
2D state-space digital filters, minimisation of sensitivity 87−66416
2D systems, sensitivity minimisation and balanced-realisations 88−19282
4-bit neural-network A/D convertors 88−32289
11 kV rural distribution networks in India, planning method for loss minimisation 85−15578
L_1-norm and other methods for sample allocation in multivariate stratified surveys 87−72955
abstract mathematical programming, variational methods 88−43798
AC motor PWM invertor drives, dynamically-optimal switching patterns for torque and speed ripples minimisation 85−27701
adaptive antenna array, output power minimisation constraints for broadband desired signal 87−2375
adaptive antenna arrays, adaptive spatial averaging, degrees of freedom 88−2826
adaptive linear phase and notch filters, linearly constrained minimisation 88−52496
Aesop: a tool for automated transistor sizing 87−66107
aircraft pilot's instrument crosscheck, information processing requirements 88−30119
AM field strength meas. data, systematic bivariate anal. 86−65240
analog algorithms for optical signal processing 88−3255
antennas, sidelobe sector nulling with minimized phaseperturbations 86−42938
antennas, VSWR, pattern synthesis vs. minimisation 85−41697
antichains with Steinitz exchange property 86−40647
approximation of Pareto set on the basis of inexact information 87−23530
AR spectral estimation, least squares, global vs. local minimisation 85−19465
array processing, high resolution, sector-focussed stability 87−62126
ASYL: a rule-based system for controller synthesis 88−12314
asymptotic rates of decay for some nonlinear ordinary differential equations and variational problems of arbitrary order *(French)* 85−39680
asymptotically optimum multi-alternative sequential procedures for discriminating between processes minimizing the mean duration of observation 85−51528
asynchronous machines, invertor fed, minimisation of electric heat losses *(German)* 86−33376
asynchronous squirrel-cage motor rotor, optimal parameters determ. *(Croatian)* 88−62365
automated control and diagnostics system, converters minimisation *(Russian)* 85−61408
automatic synthesis system for multistage logic 85−28503
balances error calc. and minimisation, due to nonparallelism of knife-edges 88−36248
bandlimited discrete-time signals, minimum energy extrapolation from brief observation 86−54513
bandwidth minimisation and mincut linear arrangement problem, dynamic programming algorithms 85−28140
BANGALORE, algorithm for optimal minimisation of PLAs 86−46684
barrier fn. method, iterative linearisation 86−57362
barrier-fn. method, iterative modification 85−54361
baud rate spectral lines detection by delay and multiply receivers 87−39837
Bayesian quickest signal detection in a discrete-timeobservation 86−48912
BFGS and DFP optimisation algorithms, quadratic function minimisation 86−19955
binary logic theory for design of minimal decoded-PLA's 85−40030
boiler drums, minimum mass design by nonlinear programming 85−44629

minimisation continued
branch and bound procedure for selection of variablesin minimax regression 85−60889
BWR, power distribution minimum variance estimation 87−9320
capacity-rounding algorithm for minimum-cost circulation problem 86−66745
censored discrete linear l_1 approximation 86−46250
channel density minimization, mincut bipartite arrangement problem 88−24911
channel routeing by via minimisation and shifting 88−70406
circuit components equivalent circuits identification, multidimensional optimisation *(Russian)* 88−56370
circuit layer assignment, optimal, fast algorithm 88−70404
circuit layout, radiated EM field strength minimisation 88−38875
circuit layout compaction, wire length minimisation algorithm 87−67490
circuit routing, variable track space channel routing 87−36897
circuit testability measures and test-point selection, via QR factorisation of linear models 88−15880
circuit wiring, contact-minimization-problem 87−73223
circular layout, VLSI design 88−50946
CLEAN algorithm and objective functions minimisation 87−69251
clocked logic, high-speed signal reflections anal. as timing delay 87−66108
closed-form least-squares source location estimation from range-difference measurements 88−14678
closest stable polynomial to unstable one, minimisation problem 88−70195
closure and upper semicontinuity results in mathematical programming, Nash and economic equilibria 87−16522
cluster formation technique 88−59259
CMOS functional cell layout area minimization 87−67582
CMOS ternary logic ccts., design method using T-gates 87−66038
collective coin flipping, robust voting schemes andminima of Banzhaf values 86−19902
column compaction and its application to the control path synthesis 88−25147
combinational circuit synthesis cost minimisation, Boolean eqn. system soln. method. *(Spanish)* 88−63439
combinatorial static CMOS logic, delay optimisation 87−67580
communication network traffic optimal routing algorithm using neural networks 88−52708
communication network with high reliability, design method for cost minimisation *(Japanese)* 88−59380
community solar heating, optimal operating strategy 86−339
complex systems and the shortest path problem 87−52011
computer network cost minimisation under reliability constraints *(Polish)* 87−76302
computer network with many transmitters, optimal hop-by-hop message flow control 88−46618
concave, general branch-and-branch approach 87−16510
conjugate directions, statistical computation 86−7675
conjugate gradient method for nonlinear systems 86−62141
connection length in multiterminal dendritic networks with limiting conditions, suboptimisation method *(Polish)* 86−16654
constrained minimisation with simple brand, testing a class of methods 88−49716
constraint linearization method for nondifferentiable convex minimization 88−314
control memory of microprogrammed processors, bit steering in minimisation 86−20542
controlled perturbations for quadratically constrained quadratic programs 87−16518
convex extremal problems, Hadamard-stable extension of Courant's sequential method 86−34201
convex-like alternative theorems and mathematicalprogramming 86−19961
convolutional codes of new short constraint length rate 1/N, SNR minimisation for given desired BERs 85−30191
coordinate descent methods, convergence rate 86−57361
cost network flow, piecewise linear upper bound on the network recourse function 87−72961
cubic splines, class obtained through minimum conditions 86−34197
cyclic minimum correlation problem 87−58815
DC motors starting, with minimised energy losses *(Polish)* 85−27437
delay minimisation in data communication networks, centralized control under uncertainty 87−55723
derivative generation from multivariate scattered databy functional minimization 86−19974
difference grouping PLA, generation of precise binary logarithm 85−54821
digital edge pictures encoding, addressing overheads minimisation 85−46920
digital filters, 3D state-space, minimum roundoff noise synthesis 86−62778
digital transmission filters based on Chernoff boundminimisation 86−47016
disc file actuator, power dissipation minimisation 88−64930
discrete search procedure average duration 86−34184
disjoint system reliability formula, minimising algorithm for sum of disjoint products 88−6322
distributed signal detection networks design and performance comparison 88−27906
district heating distribution network, heat loss minimisation using thermal design 88−23707
district heating network heat transmission piping, design procedure for cost minimisation 85−60010
dominant component data reduction method for eigenvector computation 88−274
dual gauge programs, with applications to quadratic programming and the minimum-norm problem 87−72959
Earth-launched interceptors at supercritical speeds, trajectory optimisation 88−61744
edge detection by cost minimization 88−34830
electric machines global minimisation problem of mixed programming for optimum design 88−48881
electric power plants, stochastic expenditure minimisation *(German)* 86−18906
electric power security enhancement, CAD methods 86−6301
electricity supply industry, environmental and legislative effects of cost minimisation *(German)* 85−64809
electronic circuits, static state anal., comparison of integration methods 87−52258
electrostatic precipitator power supply minimisation using energy management system 85−19101
EM field problems, error minimisation, iterative schemes use 86−59008
minimisation continued
EM scattering and eigenvalue problems, numerical solution, hybrid technique 87−26755
EM scattering off dielectric wedge, integral approach 88−27468
EM theory, error minimization and convergence in numericalmethods 86−59005
energy losses minimisation, leading to elliptic integrals *(Polish)* 85−60138
energy systems, single and combined, DSS for operation planning 88−17368
ϵ-median polish algorithm 87−72953
Espresso-MV: algorithms for multiple-valued logicminimization 86−977
exact penalty function algorithm for non-smooth convex constrained minimization problems 85−28160
exact penalty function for nonlinear programming problems 87−58816
extended conic functions, variable metric methods 85−54298
extremal problems, multiplicative algorithms appl. 85−39642
factorable function tensors, polyadic structure 87−16508
factory electricity supplies in USSR, limitation curve development for loss minimisation *(Russian)* 86−33869
fault tree analysis, modularisation and minimisation process 86−13550
feature selection scheme for discriminating weakly stationary processes 85−30388
filamentous processes detection in images 87−69391
finite difference approx. appl. in nonlinear optimisation process *(German)* 88−38099
finite element/difference grid generation using optimisation 87−223
fixed-point digital filters, residue feedback, roundoff noise minimisation and pole-zero sensitivity 87−12983
fixture wiring CAD for PC boards testing 86−47201
flaw detection, probabilistic inverse problems, conjugate vector method 85−10896
flaw reconstruction, inverse problems, algorithm implementation techniques 85−10898
Fletcher-Reeves method with inexact line search, descent property and global convergence 85−28161
Fredholm integral eqns. of 1st kind, constrained minimisation methods 85−44666
frequency adaptive transversal filters anal., L_K, in plant identification 87−61956
from limited intensity data 88−46258
fuzzy c-means algorithm, local convergence 87−19874
fuzzy clustering, L_1 methods 87−72912
gate matrix layout algorithm 87−65742
gate matrix layouts, automated generation using ALS-UGMA software system 87−65714
general algorithm of FFT and its minimum *(Chinese)* 88−49780
generalised gradient descent method 86−40668
generalised rational fns. for minimisation problem in mean norm *(Chinese)* 86−62075
generalized gradient method for the determination of $(\varepsilon+\mu,\varepsilon+\mu)$-saddle points 86−57357
geometrical optics and beamforming lenticular antennas, nonlinear partial differential equations minimisation 88−27630
global concave minimisation methods, bibliographic survey 87−5353
global extremum finding for fns. with Lipschitz condition 87−5343
global minimization of indefinite quadratic problems 88−18593
globally minimizing polynomials without evaluatingderivatives 86−348
graph orientations minimising radius or diameter 87−10272
HART: a hardware for logic minimization andverification 86−46736
Hessian in function minimization 88−49713
hierarchical image anal., renormalisation group approach 88−66726
high speed memory chips, performance, minimization of delays 86−62583
homopolar machine sliding-contact collector current imbalance 87−30597
HV transmission networks, calc. for minimisation of active power losses *(French)* 85−59655
IC layout, channel density minimisation 88−6597
IC power net sizing, nonlin, separable fn. minimisation 88−43996
image boundary detection by minimising functionals 86−10554
image motion fields estimation, Bayesian formulation and stochastic solution 88−66730
image processing, DC coefficient restoration by cosine and sine transforms 87−39876
image restoration: a regularization approach 87−2644
impulse response identification with deterministicinputs using nonparametric methods 86−64309
incorrectly-proposed problems on sets of piecewise-monotonic and -convex problems, numerical soln. 86−46258
induction motor drive, thyristor PWM invertor fed, power loss minimisation *(Polish)* 86−61778
induction motors, variable frequency source fed, minimum input power conditions 86−45401
industrial steam turbines, operating cost minimisation *(German)* 88−43058
infinite impulse response adaptive filters, extended least mean squared algorithm 86−52970
interceptor Earth-launched rockets, optimal trajectories computing based on simulation 88−68715
interface transducer logic, automatic synthesis and optimisation 88−25143
interference minimisation in a radiocommunication network, use of Monte Carlo and iterative methods *(Czech)* 88−67505
irregular polygons scheduling 88−56161
Kullback principle for suboptimum decoding 88−66322
L_1-estimates in regression, bias and skewness 87−72951
L_1-norm, place in robust estimation 87−72947
L_1-norm based statistical data anal. 87−72946
large power pools emergency reserve capacity optimisation *(Russian)* 85−59639
Lavrentiev phenomenon 86−7650
layer assignment problem for three-layer routing 88−44006
layout design, logical-topological calc. *(German)* 86−66919
layout design, terminals assignments density minimisation 87−10605
LF noise sources minimisation in electronic meas. 88−16368
linear control processes, minimal time function and level sets 87−23573
linear induction motors, parameter optimization using sequential unconstrained minimisation technique *(Japanese)* 85−21652
linear min. mean-square optimisation in video coding 87−7866
linear operators, ω-conditioned number *(Chinese)* 87−44221
linear systems, impulse response identification using nonparametric methods 87−68911
linear vector optimisation with zero-one variables, combinatorial algorithm *(German)* 85−54320
linearization algorithm for nonsmoothminimization 85−54302

minimisation continued
logic minimisation, analytic method *(Chinese)* 87−44168
logic synthesis using rule-based system 87−37214
Long vectors for quasi-Newton updates 87−16517
long-term generation expansion planning, based on maximum principle and Gaussian distribution functions 85−38465
low-order modelling via constrained least squares minimisation 88−43990
LSI layout CAD, interlayer transfer minimisation *(Russian)* 86−626
magnetic separator device, computer simulations of physical systems with optimal parameters 88−52175
magnetisation synthesis by least-squares minimisation with singular value decomposition 87−33373
McBOOLE logic minimizer 86−20494
measuring systems employing search and control devices, anomalous errors minimisation 85−19459
median polish and L_1 estimators 87−65329
metric scaling problems, discrete representations 87−36617
mincut partition algorithm improvements 88−24912
mincut quadrisection: a new approach to standard cell layout 88−24913
mine electric locomotives, traction load control *(Russian)* 85−49163
minimal linear spaces 87−51966
minimum cuts, modular functions, and matroid polyhedra 85−44628
minimum error entropy estimation and entropic prediction filtering coding scheme 86−16078
minimum mean absolute error nonlinear filtering 88−72997
minimum sum of absolute errors regression 87−44118
minimum weight equivalent subgraph problem, efficiently solvable case 85−44608
Minplex, compactor, minimizes bounding rectangle for layout 87−5601
MIS: a multiple-level logic optimization system 88−12312
mixed-discrete linear programming, NP-hard problem 86−19967
monitoring arrangements in radioelectronic-apparatus fabrication technology processes 88−49495
monomode fibres with specific dispersion props., design and manufacture 85−35443
MOS model parameter extraction techniques, comparison 87−6752
moving average autocovariance sequences, nonnegative definiteness 88−73058
moving average separation problem 88−70193
multi-level logic minimization using implicit don't cares 87−44794
multidestination data communication networks, approximately optimal dynamic routing 87−55420
multidimensional digital filters, frequency-domain design and stability 86−20734
multidimensional digital filters, word length minimisation 86−27470
multiextremal function minimisation 87−52004
multimodal functions of continuous variables, minimizing with simulated annealing algorithm 88−11883
multiobjective design of linear networks, NETOPT interactive program 88−49957
multiple output minimization, computer aided 86−20495
multipulse speech coder, pulse location determ., monotonic descent algorithm 86−3797
multipulse speech encoding, pulse density minimisation 87−47585
multiset antichains having minimal downsets 88−63188
multivariate smoothing spline functions, generalised cross-validation 87−65399
N-D IIR digital filters, freq. domain design technique 86−62763
NDO, convex composite, second order necessary and sufficient conditions 87−72967
Nelder-Mead simplex algorithm for unconstrained optimisation 88−49723
network, layout generation/charactn., planar linear arrangements of outerplanar graphs VLSI appl. 88−38066
networks, minimal blocking flows 87−16504
noise optimization of switched-capacitor biquads 87−52721
noisy image restoration by cost function minimization 85−30342
nonconvex theorems of the alternative and minimization 87−52005
nonlinear, minimisation, successive affine reduction 86−52364
nonlinear algorithm based on nonquadratic modelling of objective function 85−54313
nonlinear function minimisation on disjoint simplices, numerical methods 86−13675
nonlinear programming general problem algorithm *(Russian)* 87−51995
nonlinear SOR, relaxation parameter selection 86−57394
nonnegative definite matrices minimisation 88−6407
nonnegative norm minimal solutions algorithm 87−23553
nonsmooth convex functions minimisation, descent method 87−36613
nonsmooth convex minimisation with errors 86−7664
numerical solution of an optimization problem with anunknown boundary 85−54427
offset-type antennas, minimisation of gain losses 85−30079
optical fibre cable pulling tensions, prediction and minimisation 87−8284
optical signal reception with minimisation of mean risk, noise immunity 86−30035
orthogonal transform coding, block distortion, anal., minimisation and distortion measure 85−25029
p-i-n diodes, forward biased, temp. minimisation in large microwave signal mode 87−45240
packet networks, flow control method 87−48667
PALMINI fast Boolean minimizer for personal computers 87−65719
PALs Boolean minimisation using graph colouring on personal computers 87−59441
parallel method, dual simplex method *(Japanese)* 86−66753
parallel multiprocessor restructurable systems, performance/efficiency evaluation using analytical modelling techniques 85−13940
parameter-free multiplier method for constrained minimization problems 88−70239
parametric characterization and an ϵ-approximation scheme for the minimization of a quasiconcave program 87−44189
parametric spectral anal., L_1-norm and L_2-norm minimisation 86−10412
Pareto minima characterisation in convex multicriteria optimisation 85−22339
partial preconditioned conjugated gradient method for large eigenproblems 87−52017
partially adaptive beamformer design, improved power minimisation based design 88−73132
partially adaptive beamformer design via output power minimization 88−14516
peak factor minimization using a time-frequency domain swapping algorithm 88−59154
minimisation continued
peak sidelobe patterns, minimum, phase-only synthesis for linear and planar arrays 88−45748
PHILPA, algorithm for logic minimisation 86−20498
photonic switching systems, directional coupler based, crossover minimisation 88−41133
photonic switching systems, directional coupler-based, crossover minimisation 88−4045
piecewise-linear classifiers, empirical risk minimisation 87−39719
PLA, minimisation for control section of multifunction I/O controller *(Dutch)* 85−33811
PLA circuits synthesis, step-by-step optimisation 87−37141
PLA folding, suboptimal/optimal algorithm, CAD 86−62576
PLA minimization, parallel algorithm implementation 87−65718
PLA optimisation, multiple-valued minimisation 88−669
PLA-based control units, optimal encoding of control logic 85−28502
PLAs, heuristic algorithm for the minimisation of generalised Boolean functions 88−32109
PLAs, minimal sums derivation for completely specified functions 87−37172
polyhedral functions minimisation, regularised decomposition method 86−66746
positive real rational function curve fitting using minimisation techniques 87−65403
power distribution systems, optimum operation using load control, minimum cost anal. 88−23396
power stations, coal-fired, SO_2 emission reduction, cost minimisation model 86−45161
power system, decentralized stabilization 86−39015
power system load forecasting, short-term, temp.-sensitive method, math. model 87−35599
power system performance optimisation 87−77944
power system stabilisation by control-effort and response-time minimisation 86−32682
power system state estimation, using least absolute value tracking state estimator 85−48546
power systems, electric power performance optimisation using discrete minimisation methods 88−30254
power systems, transmission loss minimisation, load flow calc. *(Japanese)* 86−18651
predictive speech coding, adaptively weighted L^2 minimisation 87−39715
predictor-corrector method for unconstrained minimisation 87−10303
projected Newton method for l_p norm location problems 87−72960
projected Newton method for minimization problems with nonlinear inequality constraints 88−63192
pshenichnyi's theorem for vector minimization 87−51999
Puerto Rico, energy planning, systems modelling approach 85−43672
PWM current fed invertor drives, μp-controlled harmonic minimisation 87−22521
PWM invertors for induction motor drives, distortion minimisation 86−66172
quadratic programming, REQP algorithm, global convergent version 88−49711
quasi-Newton method for generating quasi-Choleski factors 85−33306
quasi-Newton method with sparse triple factorization for unconstrained minimization 85−22382
quasi-Newton methods, cancellation errors 87−10308
quasi-Newton type minimisation methods 88−11887
quasidifferentiable function minimisation, quadratic approx. method 85−22377
radar cross section reduction by multiple passive impedance loadings 88−9617
radar target detection, dwelltime minimisation 87−49134
radiotherapy treatment plan optimisation 88−68460
random minimum spanning tree problem 85−22322
rank-one positive definite quasi-Newton algorithms, computational experience 86−19965
rational indefinite quadratic forms, minima 86−19926
reactive power control, optimal, via loss minimization and voltage control 86−18702
real-valued matrix permutation problems 87−10230
reconstruction from zero crossings, network approach 88−28091
rectifier filter minimisation 86−7949
recursive stochastic minimisation algorithms, global convergence 88−31683
regularized linearization method with errors in theinitial data 86−52369
regularized Steffensen method with approximation of inverseoperator 85−60896
relative-entropy minimisation with uncertain constraints, appl. to spectrum anal. 88−34545
relaxation methods for problems with strictly convex separable costs and linear constraints 87−72968
reliability anal., map differentiation of switching functions 87−16435
rerouter for optimizing via count and wire length in channels and switchboxes for double-layer layout 87−46121
residues method for soln. of unstable minimisation problems 88−31660
rotary transformer design with fixed magnetizing and/or leakage inductances 87−35981
rounding errors minimisation algebraically using coding theory 86−10262
routing resources congestion minimisation in component placement problem 85−35135
salient pole machines, damper windings *(German)* 87−9488
second order elliptic problems, regularity results for discrete solns. 88−350
second-order necessary conditions, envelope-effect of infinitely many inequality constraints 88−49720
second-order state-space sections, min. sensitivity based design 85−10909
semiconductor devices, numerical modelling, nonlinear eqns. soln. by Cauchy-Newton methods 87−6645
semiconductor thermistor thermometer 87−63365
sensors dynamic error minimisation *(Czech)* 87−56610
sequential augmented penalty function minimisation technique for low-dimensional engineering problems *(Chinese)* 87−52001
sharing, lin. and combinatorial problems 87−192
shortest path problem with single source, local algorithm 87−36602
signal discrimination, rejection decision probability vector minimisation 86−29878
signal durations, limitations 87−19678
signal recovery using entropy criteria with spectral noise subtraction 87−69232
signal restoration from integral readings, error minimisation 88−14714
similar words recognition based on Perceptron criterion *(Spanish)* 88−52376

minimisation continued
simple set functions 87−52003
single row routeing with fixed street capacity, minimisation of the number of layers 88−38344
single-phase current invertor transient conditions, duration minimisation 85−60299
singular minimisers detection, numerical method 87−65371
slotted ALOHA systems, optimal control by retransmission probability 85−52075
space vehicle power supplies, power losses due to single point failures, minimisation 85−48406
spacecraft operational altitude, w.r.t. cost 88−30074
speaker verification, optimal decision threshold determ. 87−47612
spectral anal. by repetitive minimisation, simplex estimation 86−43250
speech adaptive transform coding using vector quantisation 86−69000
speech output systems, storage requirements minimisation using optimal parameter approx. *(German)* 86−69985
speech recognition, acoustic word model estimation, relation between modelling approaches 88−66339
standard cell placement package, ESP, using simulated evolution 87−65698
static VAr compensators, optimal control for power line loss minimisation 88−68766
stopping criteria for linesearch methods without derivatives 85−10614
subgradient selection method for minimizing convex functions subject to linear constraints 88−18594
sum of convex function and continuously differentiable function 86−40639
surrogate constraint dual problem *(Polish)* 85−54289
SWAMI: a flexible logic implementation system 86−21889
SWAMI, logic minimisation, placement and routing 86−978
symbolic hierarchical artwork generation system 86−20227
Tauberian modelling, absolute value minimisation approaches 86−10428
telecommunication transmission networks, cost-optimal network structure calculation under reliability constraints, heuristic procedure 86−37263
test set minimisation problem 86−7662
test signal generation with minimal crest factor 85−37551
transformers, 3-phase, with interconnected magnetic and electric circuits, inrush current anal. 87−22500
trust-region methods for nonconvex minimisation in Hilbert space, global convergence 88−49743
tunneling algorithm for the global minimization of functions 85−33303
two-dimensional VLSI arrays, modelling technique 88−26476
two-point step size gradient methods 88−31672
two-variables programming problems 87−23524
unconstrained, without derivatives, global convergence and stabilisation 88−31659
unconstrained optimisation algorithm *(Chinese)* 88−63191
unified approach to the minimization of quantization effects in separable denominator multi-dimensional digital filters 88−25343
uniform approximation as a numerical tool forconstructing conformal maps 86−19990
VAr control for multiunit generating station power losses minimisation 87−78473
via minimization, constrained, preprocessor 87−5620
via minimization for gridless layouts 87−65708
VLSI, reduction of clock delays 85−34024
VLSI layout area minimisation, optimal aspect ratios of building blocks 88−64716
VLSI layouts, complexing of minimising wire lengths 87−60528
VLSI PLA folding, optimal $O(n^2)$ algorithm 88−70745
VLSI routing, automatic, channel density minimisation 86−67953
waveform peak amplitude minimisation 88−34700
waveguide antenna array synthesis by optimum efficiency criterion *(Russian)* 88−14470
weak minimization and duality 87−23528
WFTA programs, sounding errors minimisation 88−70295
wind-electric conversion system, without storage, optimal design using nonlinear programming approach 85−32410
WSI reconfiguration models *(Italian)* 87−67354
LiF dosimeters, TL residuals, accumulation effects and minimisation 88−54678

minimisation of switching nets
see also logic design
alignment of terminals, optimal algorithm 85−33587
alphabetic minimax trees of degree at most t 86−40837
assignment algorithm with applications tointegrated circuit layout 86−34433
ASTRO high-level logic synthesis algorithm with global minimization process 87−36914
Boolean decomposition of programmable logic arrays 88−63648
Boolean-function minimisation, computer-aided procedure 85−760
combinatorial and sequential ccts., synthesis using computer *(Spanish)* 87−44778
computer network layout algorithm; NP completeness 87−69423
connection minimisation in computer design *(Russian)* 85−28282
control circuit synthesis system 87−44781
custom VLSI module planner, abstract partitioning and routing 87−74394
decomposition of switching functions in synthesis of discrete devices employing PLA 85−22770
fuzzy consensus graph, logic switching system design appl. *(Chinese)* 87−5326
G-MAP, a trinary logic minimization aid 85−28486
ICs synthesizing a logic function, minimisation of number of devices 86−34706
layer assignment problem, efficient algorithms 87−23841
linear algorithm for controlling information in acircuit 86−14138
LOG/iC−a universal PLD-design and minimization tool 88−719
logic minimization using simulated annealing, NMOS ccts. 87−37229
LOGICIAN, design tool for CMOS mesh arrays 87−66116
MOS cells, optimised layout 88−25074
MOSFET NAND gate circuit design using weight minimization method *(Korean)* 86−939
multi-level logic minimization using implicit don't cares 88−50115
multi-level logic optimization system 87−37231
multiple output combinational circuits, PLA, minimizing algorithm *(Korean)* 87−636
multiple output minimization, algorithm 88−25134
multiple valued functions, exact minimisation for PLA optimisation 87−37230

minimisation of switching nets continued
multiple-output logic fns., minimal decision algorithm anal. using Karnaugh map 86−929
multiple-output switching cct. minimisation 86−40996
multiple-valued logic minimisation using truncated SUM operator 87−52497
multiple-valued minimization for PLA optimization 87−52496
multiplexer unit logical function synthesis from splitting frontiers of Karnaugh map 86−930
negative gate networks, Weinberger-like layout in Boolean level Si compiler, logic minimisation 85−761
pass transistor network simplification 87−52499
PLA folding algorithms based on interval graph theory 85−49825
PLA minimisation, minimal covering problem 87−5585
PLA minimisation system, input variable assignment and output phase optimisation 85−11189
relative placement problem, graphtheoretic approach, gate array appl. 88−38317
river routing in VLSI 87−38368
routing multiterminal nets, 1.6 approximation algorithm 87−73236
shortest covering by modules 87−16965
single-pair switching networks minimisation, appl. of truth tables and zero-paths 86−697
symbolic minimization of logic functions 86−34658
system reliability formula, simplified Boolean version of sum of disjoint products 87−44084
threshold elements synthesis, dynamic programming approach 85−22842
truth-table look-up processing using binary coded residue numbers 85−11190
truth-table lookup using content-addressable memory 86−57812
Turbo Pascal listing *(German)* 88−6613
via minimisation with movable terminals in VLSI routing 87−67508
VLSI communication complexity definition 87−73215
VLSI fast solver for tridiagonal linear systems 87−11848

minimum metallic conductivity
n-$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ gapless semiconductor, extreme disordering of electron scatt. 85−45394
a-Si_xN_{1-x}:H films, conduction band tail width and minimum metallic cond. 85−18101

minimum principle
target image tracking using nonlinear filter based on Pontryagin minimum principle 87−19847

minimum shift keying
8 PSK modulator for MSK signal generation 87−37085
24 kHz MSK Doppler receiver at Faraday, Antarctica 86−64007
120-Mbit/s TDMA, pseudo-bit-error-rate meas. 85−57203
adaptive baseband equalizers for narrowband TDMA/FDMA mobile radio 88−41546
adjacent channel interference effects on hard limited satellite systems 86−55233
ARQ scheme with memory and integrated modulation 87−69409
autocorrelation demodulator for continuous-phase frequency-shift keyed signals 87−44694
automatic signal estimation of modulation type, carrier freq. and symbol rate *(Japanese)* 88−46079
band-limited filtering, constant-envelope signals degradation eval. 87−27543
baseband-serial MSK generation, simple approximate method 86−3749
block division slot setting for improvement of intermodulation effects *(Japanese)* 88−72726
cellular radio system, GMSK, worst case cochannel interference and spectrum efficiency 87−69966
CMOS single-chip MSK coherent demodulator for mobileradio transmission 86−43752
correlative-coded MSK, linear receiver using multithreshold decision logic *(Japanese)* 87−47644
correlatively coded schemes, linear receivers 85−36175
CPFSK signals, adaptive detection in non-Gaussian noise 88−52482
CPM, coded, bit error probability, bounds and simulations 86−54423
CPM, MSK-type reception, cochannel and adjacent channel interference anal. 87−39585
CPM, partial response, adjacent channel interference and Gaussian noise presence, performance 87−12886
CPM discriminator detection, examples 87−12887
CPM schemes, new representations 88−40777
CPSK multi-amplitude signals, minimum distance and bandwidth 87−54847
CSMA/CD broadband LAN using beat signal level detection, 10 Mbit/s operation, improvements *(Japanese)* 87−34136
CSMA/CD broadband network, beat signal level detection method appl. 85−42128
data communication signals, linear receivers optimization 88−45805
Data Encryption Standard for digital land mobile radio security system 88−9461
data transmission system, 1.2 GHz, using GMSK modulation 88−45703
delay-throughput comparison for coded channels in mobile fading environment 88−2933
demodulators, signal generator investig. 87−52455
deterministic signals with MFSK, optimum reception 85−25119
differential, performance in noisy environments 86−68963
differential detection of duobinary MSK 86−54424
differential detection of GMSK using decision feedback 88−59003
differential detection of MSK and QPSK, receiver structs. 87−75688
differential MSK demodulation, effects of hard limiting, digital modulator 87−24001
differentially encoded Gaussian-filtered MSK signals, half-bit offset decision freq. detection 88−14657
differentially encoded GMSK with 2-bit differential detection, optimum receiving bandwidth in mobile radio channel *(Japanese)* 88−41568
digital communication channel eval. 86−30447
digital CPFSK FM radius, effects of narrowband interference 88−28673
digital land mobile radio system, directivity diversity 86−69700
digital mobile radio, multipath distortion characts. for BPSK, QPSK, OQPSK, and MSK modulation techniques 86−37765
digital mobile radio, multipath fading channel, sample timing effect on BER perform. 87−28422
digital mobile telephony, Gaussian MSK with different demodulators and channel coding 85−19705
digital speech transmission in highway microcells 88−28709
digital transmission for land mobile radio channels, performance 85−42493

minimum shift keying continued
direct sequence MPSK receiver, M-ary large sample receivers design 86−16361
DMSK modem, 2400 bit/s for mobile satellite service 86−4390
DMSK two-branch space-diversity demodulator for mobile communications 88−41574
duobinary MSK differential detection using decision feedback 88−46129
error probability for differential detection in fast Rician fading and Gaussian noise 88−40995
fading channels, optimum MSK-type receivers for continuous phase modulation 85−19315
FDMA system, partial response CPM with optimum MSK-type receivers, effect of adjacent channel interference 87−68940
FH MFSK communication partial-band tone jamming and background noise, ratio threshold eval. 87−40679
FH/MFSK, with quantiser limiter, coded, partial band Gaussian interference channel, performance 87−39604
FH/MFSK perform. with diversity and coding vs. partial band jammer 87−20396
FH/MFSK signalling, jammed fading channels, adaptive transmission performance 87−33586
FH/MFSK system in worst case partial band jamming, normalized energy metric, performance 85−63518
fractional-bit differential detection to avoid outages due to freq. selective fading 87−48937
frequency hopped MFSK mobile radio, nonparametric receiver 85−30932
frequency hopping MSK system, error perform. under freq. selective fading and partial band tone jamming 87−69898
frequency offset receiver diversity for differential detection of MSK 87−75687
frequency-manipulated signals with minimum shift, optimum algorithms for reception 85−7881
Gaussian bandpass filter for differentially encode GMSK, optimum bandwidth anal. 85−41837
Gaussian MSK, differential detection 87−39820
Gaussian MSK with discriminator detection in mobile radio channels 87−3067
Gaussian-filtered MSK land mobile radio, spectrum efficiency 86−17249
generalised modulation techniques, simultaneous data demodulation and phase tracking 88−27733
GMSK, two-bit differential detection with and without precoding and using decision feedback 88−2937
GMSK and MSK, differentially detected, bit synchronisation 86−16362
GMSK detectors using noise estimation-cancellation techniques 87−68950
GMSK frequency detection using decision feedback equalisation for mobile radio 88−14571
GMSK frequency detection with decision feedback equalisation, digital land mobile radio, anal. 88−53179
GMSK in Rayleigh fading channels, BERs 88−73157
GMSK performance and comparison with 12PM3 class modulation methods, digital land mobile radio appls. 87−68941
GMSK with data-aided phase control, 1-bit differential detection 87−33591
GMSK with limiter discriminator detection, land mobile radio channels, anal. 87−28448
GMSK with two-bit differential detection, land mobile radio channels, anal. 87−40744
GMSK with two-bit differential detection, land mobile radio channels, anal. 87−28447
GTFM/GMSK, decision directed timing recovery for incoherent detection 87−68942
hard limited satellite systems, MSK and OQPSK, combined effects of adjacent channel, intersymbol and CW interference 87−40813
I and Q data, acousto-optic synchronization and demodulation 87−46617
interference in QPSK, OQPSK and MSK hard-limiting satellite systems, error analysis 86−43772
intermodulation effects in PSK, MSK and QORC modulation systems *(Japanese)* 87−27148
land mobile perform. improvement using fractional-bit differential detection of MSK 86−69674
land mobile radio, data transmission perform. of 18 kbit/s noncoherent Gaussian MSK 86−69673
land mobile radio channels, anal. of Gaussian filtered MSK (GMSK) with differential detection 87−28421
land mobile radio channels, discriminator detection of Gaussian MSK anal. 86−69670
land mobile radio channels, Gaussian MSK with differential detection anal. 86−69671
land mobile satellite channel meas. and models, appl. to MSK signals 88−28704
land mobile satellite channels, comparison of data modulation techniques 87−48980
linear receiver for partial response CPM with index 0.5 88−45862
LSI demodulator using frequency-detection method for GMS signals *(Japanese)* 88−20040
M-ary CPFSK with modulation index 1/M, detection techniques comparison 85−41839
M-ary MSK spread spectrum system, performance 87−40668
matched encoders in combined convolutional encoding and memory-systems 87−54940
minimum freq. keying-AM signal demodulator, noise immunity calcs. 88−27737
mobile packet radio channels, performance degradation due to hidden terminal problem in carrier sense multiple access 85−14203
mobile radio, multipath fading channel, two-ray model, coherent detection of MSK 87−3088
mobile radio error protection, GMSK soft-decision chase decoder 86−49493
mobile radio systems, differential detection of Gaussian MSK 85−20074
mobile radio systems, GMSK modulation using Viterbi equaliser, design and performance 88−15383
mobile satellite communication, binary multi-h modulation for fast fading shadowed channels 87−70020
mobile satellite communications, modulation and voice coding 87−13670
mobile satellite systems, discrete multipath effect on signal reception for MSK and GMSK 87−70019
modem noise immunity for digital signal processing with minimum frequency shift keying 86−37629
modulation and demodulation 86−22883
modulation technique anal., error probability *(Spanish)* 86−22881
MPSK, bit error rate reduction performance using compressed coding *(Japanese)* 85−62978
minimum shift keying continued
MSAT mobile satellite terminals using differential MSK and LPC voice encoding 87−28495
MSK carrier recovery cct. for deviated-frequency-locking detect. *(Japanese)* 86−10395
narrow-band digital communication by means of premodulation low-pass filter *(Japanese)* 86−30673
narrow-band digital FM transmission with diversity reception at 1.45 GHz carrier freq. 88−53171
narrowband FM, double symbol error rates for differential detection 85−46661
narrowband mobile radio channels, digital speech transmission *(German)* 86−23747
NEC MSK remote control IC, review *(Japanese)* 88−21578
nonlinear intermodulation effects in PSK, MSK, and QORC modulation systems 88−2938
overlay modulation, performance anal. and comparison of techniques 86−3783
overlay MSK demodulation using Viterbi algorithm 88−2927
packet radio, low-cost implementation for network development 87−34443
partial response continuous phase modulation, serial MSK-type detection 85−25090
partial response continuous phase modulation with MSK-type receivers, adjacent channel interference 86−68966
phase coherent frequency hopped systems, tracking loop anal. 87−40690
phase trajectory converter for partial responsemodulation 86−4354
portable communications environment, delay spread effects on digital modulations 88−8672
QPSK data transmission, estimator-detector development 85−57202
quadrature MSK demodulator, code word selection for burst synchronisation 87−12932
recursive bandpass equalizer for constant envelopesignals 86−852
Rician fast facing environment and Gaussian noise, differential detection, error probability 87−33693
satellite serial MSK conversion and matched filters at microwave freqs., realisation 86−11038
SAW MSK matched filter, appl. to spread spectrum communication system *(Japanese)* 86−28587
SAW MSK matched filter, construction and characts., spread spectrum communication appl. 87−53850
serial MSK filters, microwave implementation for TDMA satellite communication systems 86−27437
serial MSK modems for TDMA satellite equipment 87−20319
signal detection using open loop technique 86−68965
SNR loss, low-pass filtered FM/MSK 87−40695
soft decision Viterbi decoding in GMSK with coherent detection, performance under Rayleigh fading environment *(Japanese)* 88−45928
software simulation for MSK and RC modulation schemes in time- and frequency-selective mobile radio channels 88−72731
spectral correlation, synchronisers design and performance anal. 87−12876
speech transmission, digital, with 9.6 kbit/s over radio channels *(German)* 86−69595
spread spectrum, asynchronous transmission *(French)* 85−25732
SSMA communications, multipath diversity reception 88−15318
TMS32010 2400 BPS modem implementation for mobile satellite appls. 88−41573
trellis coded differentially coherent MPSK, phase noise effects 87−39661
trellis coded PSK schemes, phase errors effects 87−27152
trellis codes and generalised MSK, optimal concatenation 85−41835
two-bit differential detection 85−41836
TWTs, high-power 30 GHz devices for ground terminal appl., BER testing 88−19620
UHF mobile radio, decision feedback and Viterbi equalizers 88−28738
urban mobile radio channel, Rayleigh fading, limits of data rates 87−69983
Viterbi detection, system performance *(Chinese)* 85−51535
Viterbi detection of MSK signals in the presence ofintersymbol interference 87−2408
Viterbi receivers, VLSI structures, encoded MSK modulation 86−43107

mining
see also mineral processing industry
1.1 kV coal face power system improvement options 87−72652
6-10 kV distrib. network for mines, overvoltage limiters *(Russian)* 88−55764
6-10 kV mining distribution networks with ungrounded neutral, optimisation criteria *(Russian)* 85−60627
40 Hz grid-derived power supply for Broken Hill (NSW) mines 86−52096
550 V power system for deep-level gold mine 88−43533
1000 V networks and equipment for Hungarian mining industry *(Hungarian)* 86−71167
AC electric drives for mining and mineral processing appls. 88−43531
AC power supply to mining industry, historical development in Colorado, USA 88−37794
AC substation steel grounding grids, eval. 86−32860
AC thyristor electric drives for coal mining appls., R&D prospects in USSR 88−76070
AC thyristor locomotive transient filters 86−71170
AC winder drive system, torque, velocity and braking control 88−37797
AC-DC mine power systems, fault currents calc. 85−27001
acoustic anemometer, improved design allowing for temperature effects *(Russian)* 85−64775
advanced underground locomotive development from prototype construction to workshop production, case study 85−39275
Appalachian low-S coal reserves and supply prospects 87−22015
armored face conveyor drive for mining, motor load prediction 88−31256
automation of mine, role of data transmission 85−42295
autonomous load-haul-dump machine for underground block-caving molybdenum mine 87−64902
autonomous standby power supply system for mining installations, equipment design and requirements *(Russian)* 88−11544
AZO-6 overvoltage protection apparatus for coal mines, perform. test results *(Russian)* 88−49325
battery powered unit train for British coal mine, prototype 85−5444
belt conveyors and large capacity elec. facilities for handling overburden and lignite *(Japanese)* 86−13243
bit mounting bases, flux-cored arc welding to holder clamps 85−53988
BPS 5000 programmable controller for mining excavators 88−11462
Broken Hill mines 50/40 Hz frequency convertorstation 86−12905
brown coal industry in GDR, electrical equipment for large-scale opencast mines 88−11546

mining continued
coal, overview of Bureau of Mines Coal Mine Research 85−5614
coal extracting machine generalised mechanical features *(Russian)* 85−54012
coal face electric drive protection by thermistor-based pilot relaying scheme 87−51688
coal field electric power consumption statistical anal. *(Russian)* 85−49242
coal for electric power generation, online analysis improves profitability 86−12563
coal mine distrib. power system, safety eval. and hazard anal. 87−51690
coal mine monitoring and control by distributed computer system 85−42296
coal mine monitoring and control systems, test criteria and eval. methodology 86−11401
coal mine reactive power compensation in nonsinusoidal current and voltage conditions *(Russian)* 88−55765
coal mine sensor, microprocessor-based emulator system 86−5016
coal mine transport equipment and power supply safety control systems 85−44280
coal mine transport systems computerised monitoring and control 85−42496
coal mines electrification, in Poland, current status and developments *(Polish)* 85−16537
coal mines power consumption optimisation *(Russian)* 85−22043
coal mining, methane detect. equipment 85−14784
coal mining, R and D for improved safety and reliability of equipment 87−15873
coal Mining Cost Model, third version 85−4723
coal mining electric load-haul-dump machine drives 86−13237
coal mining industry, thunderstorm/lightning warning system using lightning flash counters and electrostatic field meter 85−43655
coal mining industry in Bowen Basin, Central Queensland, electric power supplies 85−49240
coal mining machines, electric motor cooling method anal. 88−43532
coal preparation and handling plant in Queensland, Australia, control and monitoring 87−16229
coal seam detection by radio wave propag., inverse problem 85−51429
coal seam thickness gauge, natural-radioactivity, output function and calibration curve 87−3743
coal strategies, two phase optimisation 85−21287
coal technology for Asia and the Pacific, conf., Honolulu, HI, USA (Apr. 1985) 87−51696
coal-shale mixtures, dry separation technique using differences in dielec. props. 86−70749
coal/energy combines management and administration rationalisation *(German)* 85−33054
colliery cable fault location by AF magnetic field pickup *(Russian)* 86−40357
colliery cable networks, fault location method *(Russian)* 88−18278
colliery elec. system and induction motors noninvasive online diagnostics 88−69964
colliery electrical network analysis, supply system study using interactive power supply anal., IPSA 88−11543
colliery electronic protective systems 85−43654
colliery lighting networks voltage regulation *(Russian)* 85−60628
colliery power supplies with insulated neutral point, directional protection against earth faults 85−32232
Colorado mining industry, history of use of AC power, generators and motors 87−58504
combustible gases monitoring, thermochemical gas analyser checking using safe mixtures 85−48138
composite optical fibre/copper LAN cable for mining appl. 86−49662
computerised monitoring and control system at Barnes and Tucker Mine 20 86−13241
computerised plant management for maintenance of equipment in mines 87−10108
condition-monitoring at a modern British colliery 87−58634
conductive-rubber shielded LV cables for mine shuttle car appls. 87−42478
conductor impedance approximation in deep underground mine environment 87−43730
conf., Golden, CO, USA (June 1985) 86−26503
contactless power transfer systems 85−27726
contactors of colliery electromagnetic starters, arc-free switching of solenoid supply circuits *(Russian)* 86−33555
continuing engineering and mining education, targeting and delivery improvement 87−23082
control and monitoring via medium-frequency techniquesand existing mine conductors 86−4503
controllable linear capacitive compensator, design and operation principles *(Russian)* 88−62840
conveyor, drives and motors, reliability analysis *(Russian)* 85−16534
Curragh Coal Mine, Queensland (Australia), modern technology 85−48655
Czechoslovak development of automated control systems power engineering appls. *(Czech)* 88−17041
DC electric drives for excavator and oil rig appls., develop. trends 88−43530
DC fault currents calc., for preventing underground coal mine fires 85−43646
DC fuses for coal mine distribution systems, performance and test criteria 86−52094
DC ground fault protection by saturable-reactor systems, in coal-mining industry, theoretical anal. 85−27108
DC ground fault relays for coal mines for ventricular fibrillation prevention 87−78199
DC shuttle car electrical safety, fault tree anal., nonindependent initiating events 87−65030
deep-underground mines, conductor impedance approx. 87−79264
developments, electrical infrastructure 87−4288
digital dilatometer *(Polish)* 87−41483
distribution network HF resonance with arcing to earth *(Russian)* 86−26465
distribution network management, switchgear monitoring and control system 86−7358
distribution networks, 6 kV, transients during short ccts. to ground, study using computers *(Russian)* 87−42449
distribution networks for coal mine excavator supply, quality of electric energy *(Russian)* 86−26463
distributor for control of electric drives of coal-winning machines 86−45735
Donbas coal mines, power consumption simulation models *(Russian)* 88−31254
drainage methane gas turbine power plant rating and economics 86−52093
drilling rigs for mining appls., DC thyristor elec. drive design 88−43525
dust-ignition-proof and elec. equipment 88−31251

mining continued
earthing conductors for electrical equipment 86−32859
electric equipment, prophylactic maintenance optimisation *(Russian)* 85−44471
electric locomotives, traction load control *(Russian)* 85−49163
electric mining locomotive drives, GTO pulse invertor exam. *(German)* 88−43520
electric shock-prevention research program, overview 87−10104
electrical and control equipment for shaft winder at Ruhrkohle AG mines, Brown Boveri 85−27910
electrical eng. history conf., Edinburgh (July 1986) 88−11621
electrical equipment, increase in adaptability of repair work *(Russian)* 85−54095
electrical equipment development trends in Hungary *(Hungarian)* 86−71168
electrical equipment for coal mines, statistical reliability study *(Russian)* 86−26462
electrical fatalities in coal mines, history since 1970 86−26565
electrical mining machines, safety grounding 86−32841
electrical monitoring systems, safety and reliability anal. 88−70089
electrical power systems reliability analysis 87−43728
electrical technology development in South Midlands coalfield (England) 87−16230
electricity in the mining industry, historical look 86−19692
electricity supply systems for mine gallery lighting, cost minimising design calc. *(Russian)* 85−16535
electromagnetic starters, reliability estimation at design stage *(Russian)* 85−9820
electronic equipment design criteria, for South Africa gold mines 85−39546
electronics in mining, conf., Randburg, S Africa (Sept. 1984) 85−39434
electrostatic discharges as causes of explosions *(Hungarian)* 86−68670
EM systems, through-the-earth signal processing 88−52435
emergency rescue planning in coal mine 86−135
energy resources extraction, natural environments value 88−69963
equipment inspection using borescopes and fibrescopes in underground environments 88−11542
equipment reliability, bibliography of literature 87−31110
equipment sectioned networks, control equipment operational charact. *(Russian)* 85−9489
Escort brake control system for mining winders, decelerometer tests 88−6078
excavator and conveyor travelling system DC shunt motor operation with modified commutation *(Polish)* 86−19695
excavator lubrication, automatic control 86−33805
excavator motors with vacuum commutation apparatus, switching off effects *(Russian)* 86−26376
expert system design for mining appls. 86−45880
explosibility test chamber for dusts and gases 85−37533
explosion protection in the mining industry, electric cct. disconnection using opt-couplers *(German)* 88−11689
explosion-proof mining transformers and substations with vaporisation condensation cooling systems *(Russian)* 86−33892
explosion-proof power apparatus develop. in USSR 88−43526
explosion-shielded and mine electric motors, stator winding insulation breakdown probability 86−39690
fault current calc. for DC overhead system 86−13242
fibre optics appl. in coal mining 85−31023
fibre-optic electric-power umbilical cable and optical feedthrough for ocean mining, development 85−58132
flameproof medium-voltage switching unit *(Croatian)* 86−33891
flexible power cable repairs, resources and methods *(Russian)* 86−26466
flexible rubber cables, elec. and mechanical charact., mining and hoist equipment appls. 88−55767
German coal mining productivity improvement using information technology *(German)* 87−79263
gold mines in South Africa, electrical energy management for reduced consumption and losses 85−44363
gold mining stopes electronic control systems, philosophy and development 85−42920
grounding of mining equipment, coupling to surface grounds 86−52095
hard coal mine automation, review 85−16536
hardrock bulk mining methods using microprocessor controlled down-the-hole drill 88−24301
hardrock mining, peak ground velocity meas. during rockbursts using data logger 88−22482
high-resistance and selective ground fault protection system for mining facility 85−10304
high-speed photography and photonics appls., conf., Pretoria, South Africa (Sept. 1986) 88−18304
high-speed photography appl. to explosive rock breaking research 88−22503
highwall stability monitoring system development 86−60345
hoist drive systems, induction motor powered, cycloconvertor appl. 85−60630
hoist electrical system performance parameters 86−45888
hoist performance testing 87−43726
hoisting system with dynamic braking, safety improvement 88−31257
hoists and winders, solid state electronic control, trends 87−31017
HV air switch in mine, switching off under influence of methane-air mixture 87−36056
HV explosion-proof squirrel cage induction motors, mining and petroleum industrial appls. *(Russian)* 88−11226
hybrid drive of the mining transport system,ROM-BAND-AR-1 *(Rumanian)* 86−26459
hydrogen powered mine vehicles, hydride fuel system 85−53900
ICON integrated data communication network for collieries 86−17052
IEEE Industry Applications Soc. 20th Annual Meeting, Toronto, Ont., Canada (Oct. 1985) 86−40375
induction motor static stability on power-limited mains supply *(Russian)* 87−78664
induction motors of mining machines, choosing rational parameters 85−65255
inductive mining prospecting, Neumann's problem soln. appl. 87−61333
industrial locomotive, EL 20 series, power and electronic equipment 86−71095
Industry Applications Society, conf. Chicago, IL, USA (Sept. 1984) 85−25232
instrumentation and control in mining and metallurgy 85−32
instrumentation in mining and metallurgical industries, conf., Vancouver, Canada (May 1984) 85−39443
integrated electronic detonators for mining appls. *(Croatian)* 88−55766

mining continued
intelligent mine ventilation planning 86−108
interferometer for measuring methane and CO_2 conc. in mines 87−29350
intermittent electric arc earth faults in mine networks *(Polish)* 88−5339
intrinsically-safe circuits and controller for coal mining *(Russian)* 85−5612
iron ore concentrating plants during power supply interruption, stability of technological processes *(Russian)* 85−5615
Laser/RPS production system for intelligent mine monitoring systems 87−63255
light indicators, in mine electric systems, hazards and explosion protection features *(Russian)* 85−5496
lightning warning system for coal mining industry 85−39404
lignite open-cut mine computer-controlled centre for Loy Yang power plant 87−15418
linear high-gradient mag. separator development 88−66005
longwall face automation, single-ended ranging drum shearer system 86−7359
longwall power demand estimation by probability distribution functions 86−45891
lunar bases, conf., Houston, TX, USA (1988 April) 88−55843
LV conductive-rubber shielded cables, low volume resistivity shield materials 86−32760
machine drives using unitised thyristor convertor control units. 88−43528
machine maintenance and reliability improvement by computerised condition monitoring 87−72654
machine monitoring and reporting system for mobile coal mining machines 85−42919
machines maintainability improvement using knowledge-based expert system 87−58640
machines monitoring and maintenance changes in equipment and procedures 85−22197
maintenance management using computer based systems 88−49468
methane concentration meas. in coal mining, data teleprocessing *(Rumanian)* 86−11492
methods, instruments and meas. systems, development *(Polish)* 85−42836
MF narrowband wireless system for communications and vehicular control in underground mines 85−42498
microelectronic and sensor technologies, harsh environment mining 87−58503
microprocessor-based system for the monitoring of underground mine environments 87−34947
microwave radio in mines and tunnels 85−42495
mine communication system using EM propagation of phased modulated carrier 88−53126
mine distribution systems coordination-free ground fault detection 85−43594
mine hoists, electronic control using thyristors, AD and DC winders 86−33755
mine hoists, TC-M unified thyristor elec. drive design 88−43527
mine monitoring systems, operational evaluation, using Mine Monitoring Test Facility 85−22202
mine-wide information and control systems potential 85−42294
minerals, dielectric constant and loss tangent meas. at microwave frequencies, report 87−49894
MONIS computer based control system for mine environment monitoring 88−42314
Monktonhall Colliery environmental monitoring system installation 88−69965
mortality risk associated with coal in elec. power generation 88−36919
motor drives, variable speed, for high-power AC electric motors used in coal mines *(German)* 88−31070
motor protection by full memory function device 87−35897
Mount Newman Mining Co., Port Hedland (WA) railway yard lighting and elec. design 88−18280
multisensor system for hazardous atmospheres monitoring 86−55661
nonlinear surge limiter structure and operational characteristics *(Russian)* 86−26468
North Rhine-Westphalia coal industry, possibilities of producing and selling more by using advanced coal technology and coal enrichment *(German)* 85−16532
nucleonic techniques for non-invasive, on-line measurement in industry 85−31752
Oldham CTT-2 mine environment monitoring system 88−53547
open coal pit, electricity supply and distrib., economics *(Croatian)* 88−49326
open cut coal mining equipment in Central Queensland, electrical requirements 85−49241
open-cast coal mine network voltage oscillation evaluation *(Russian)* 86−26467
open-cast handling excavator program control by microcomputer *(German)* 85−60633
open-cast mine electrical distribution system design and installation criteria 85−49243
open-cast mine power system design minimising harmonic pollution 86−13245
open-cast mining machine drive power convertor programme *(German)* 85−60631
open-cast mining machine slewing gear drive power convertor system *(German)* 85−60632
open-cast mining machinery, electrical installations and automation equipment *(German)* 86−33894
open-cast mining power supply vacuum switchgear *(Russian)* 86−19694
open-pit mining operations, electronic monitoring of dragline performance for improved management information 85−44362
opencast machines, stored program control and automation soln. appl. 88−18281
opencast mines in cold areas, electrotechnical equipment appl. in hoisting installations *(German)* 86−66523
optical dust deposition meter in coal mines 87−63324
optical fibre cable for mobile application in brown coal mining areas 88−28917
optical fibre networks for coal mines 88−22107
ore-grinding rod mill material corrosion meas. and control by A/D telemetry 88−67683
outdoor transformer stations for extractive industry 88−11271
overburden conveyor bridge complex automation using audatec process mastering system 88−18282
PDT 300 Envirosystem, data transmission system for underground mine computerised environmental monitoring 85−25255
mining continued
phosphate mining group technological innovation and continuing education 87−23194
pit pit and quarry distribution network insulation monitoring by selective current transducer *(Russian)* 86−57069
portable microseismic processor recorder, field trials 86−6076
portable mining equipment, power supply from autotransformers 87−65028
position finding in mines with ELF waves forarbitrarily oriented transmitters 87−2836
potash mine microelectronic control equipment 87−31112
power consumption requirements control in mining plant *(Russian)* 87−43723
power network central leakage protection reliability model and test results *(Polish)* 86−13244
power supplies and power apparatus of Hungarian mining industry, safety requirement *(Hungarian)* 86−71166
power supplies in mines, regulation of current harmonics *(Russian)* 85−16533
power supply systems short-circuit currents calc. *(Russian)* 85−59671
power system, convergence control of polar-form Newton based power flow 88−31258
power system, nondiverging power flow using least-power-type theorem 88−10736
power system analysis, using non-iterative approach 85−27000
power system analytical procedures 86−45886
power system cycloconvertor harmonic simulation 86−45889
power system DC track/trolley system, phenomena affecting calc. of inductance and resistance 85−26999
power system design, non-diverging power flow formulation 87−43727
power system earthing problems and design considerations 86−45887
power systems, capacitor assignment based on electrical-cost optimisation 87−65027
power systems, predictive maintenance testing improvement 87−65029
power transformers, operation in tropical conditions, in Papua New Guinea 85−32531
preparation process using automatic control concepts 88−11541
production costs reduction through excess power demand controls 86−7355
protective earthing in mining systems, theoretical study *(Russian)* 86−26461
quarterly repairs and maintenance planning optimisation for electrical mine equipment *(Russian)* 85−10378
radar techniques appl. to bunker contents meas. 85−31099
railway traction locomotives, electric drive technology using induction motors *(German)* 88−62838
railways using WSSB made signal boxes with trackage block diagram 88−11463
reactive power compensation for mine winders andconveyors 86−18691
Red Sea (Atlantis II Deep) mining for polymetallic sulphides 85−5621
reliability of mine elec. equipment 86−26469
remote control of mining machines using radio signals 86−17189
remote seismic monitoring system, with microprocessor based data acquisition and radio network communications 85−43473
remote-sensing in mining−a review of techniques and applications 85−43499
resonance earthing of neutral conductor, safety conditions of 6 to 10 kV mining networks *(Russian)* 87−21970
Robbins tunnel boring machine control and protection system 85−5613
rock breaking machine radio remote control and automation system 85−42471
rock dust content determ. in coal-rock-dust mixture, monochromatic reflectance meter 87−41632
roof instability detection by movement rate monitoring 88−68035
rural distribution networks, effects of cyclical mining loads using thyristor bridge rectifiers 85−43593
safe communication, signalling and control systems in coal mines 86−30272
safety, explosion proof enclosure research, overview 86−26566
safety in mines and other explosive atmospheres *(French)* 85−16717
salt deposit prospecting and mining, ultra short wave radar application *(German)* 87−61464
SCADA for pipeline monitoring and control 88−15965
Secom mine rescue radio, application for vehicle control and shaft inspection 85−42497
seismic networks electronic designs, past, present and future 85−43472
sensitive earth-fault relaying requirements and schemes 86−45020
sequential mine conveyor systems, power demand, probabilistic model 86−32695
shaft structural monitoring, microcomputer-based instrumentation 87−14117
shovel power factors regulator development and simulation results *(Japanese)* 86−19696
single-bracket loader face, quality evaluation *(Russian)* 85−22044
sinusoidal cyclo-converter for mine hoist drive 86−6909
Slurry Monitor for density measurement in mine pipelines 86−31682
South African mining electronics, maintenance perspectives using systems engineering 85−39513
steel, 17 Mn V7, grain refined, manufacture and props., for mine supports *(German)* 85−10253
submersible asynchronous self-exciting generators for well drilling 87−79262
substations load rating at coal sections *(Russian)* 86−7357
surface mine elec. system and equipment design/coordination 88−18277
switchgear, remote monitoring and control unit 85−39128
switching apparatus, electromagnetic contacts accelerated connection, reliability improvements *(Russian)* 85−16153
technical aspects, control, monitoring, power apparatus conf., Pittsburgh, PA, USA (June 1987) 87−58549
telephone service provision for mining industry via remote Earth stations 87−62921
testing of mine monitoring system, using a software package 86−11422
thyristor convertors for drive control 88−11547
track/trolley haulage system impedance models 86−45890
traction motors for electric locomotives in mines, operating modes and failures *(Russian)* 85−16307
transformers in hazardous areas, protective measures and enclosures 85−21679
transport synchronous generator excitation control *(Russian)* 86−33339
transport variable DC drive overload capacity *(Russian)* 86−40358
trolley locomotive installation, maintenance and training approach 87−9980
trolley vehicles in mines, arc reduction technique 85−44242
turbine generator for electric power using mine cooling water 86−45883

mining continued
turbo-air coolers, theory and practical appls. *(German)* 85−5609
underground coal mine monitoring and communications 86−45884
underground coal mine power system reliability analysis 86−45885
underground coal mining, maximum electric power demand and demand factor 85−27013
underground coal mining, temp. rise limits of transformers, motors and cables 88−24302
underground coal mining machinery, explosion-proof elec. drive develop. 88−43529
underground electromagnetic wave propagation, significance to mining 85−35999
underground EM propagation 85−41685
underground mine earthing, coupling with surface earthing, health hazards 85−27107
underground mine telemetry systems for remote control and monitoring microprocessor technology utilisation 85−42198
underground mine vehicles MF control and communication systems 85−3388
underground mines measuring, monitoring and control instruments, use of electronics 85−43092
underground mining locomotive with 3-phase variable speed drive system 88−69858
underground power supply systems optimisation *(Russian)* 87−43724
underground substation monitoring and control system *(Russian)* 87−71551
underground systems approach to microelectronics and microprocessors appl. in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 88−67642
underground transformer substations for potash and rock salt mines 87−31111
underground-access oil recovery by gravity drainage 86−39284
University of Mining and Metallurgy Local Area Network 85−25499
variable speed drive for hazardous areas 86−66377
ventilation system with computerised control and monitoring 86−57068
Voitsberg 3 thermal power station, soft coal supply from adjacent mine *(German)* 85−9736
Warwickshire coalfield coal face power systems, effects of production method changes 87−65025
Wearmouth Colliery squirrel cage cycloconverter drive for winder, control system 88−37796
Wearmouth Colliery squirrel cage motor drive for friction winder 88−37795
West German coal mine locomotive haulage characteristics 87−72653
Au underground mining, lighting system for high-speed photography 88−24256
C brush and commutator maintenance in coal mining 87−22946
CO, methane and air velocity fixed point mine-monitoring transducers, location strategy 87−51685
Cu mine tunnel, EM wave propagation, expt. results 87−54543
Ni mine, computerised control system for underground ore conveyors *(German)* 88−31253
Ni-Fe battery for hybrid trolley vehicle, feasibility and test results 85−65507
SF_6 insulated medium voltage switchgear, salt mine example *(German)* 86−39983
U deposit recovery, modular plants 86−45894
U mining and refining in Canada 87−79269
U, passive personal dosimeter, using electrostatic collector and diffused-junction detector 85−31715
ZnO resistive-capacitive protection for switching surges in mining equipment 88−43519

minmax technique *see minimax techniques*

minor planets *see asteroids*

minority carrier conduction *see minority carriers*

minority carriers
ballistic camel diode, optoelectronic negative resistance device, LED integration for bistable memory element 88−58353
bifacial solar cells, diffusion length and surface recombination velocity determ. 88−18073
bipolar devices, small-signal minority carrier transport, numerical anal. 88−26223
bipolar IC simulation, modelling of minority carrier current in heavily doped regions 85−45852
bipolar junction transistors, minority-carrier transport with graded emitter-base junction 87−25232
bipolar transistor, compact model for CACD with accurate description of collector behaviour 87−32497
bipolar transistor, high current gain, with n-doped a-Si:H emitter, modelling 85−23748
bipolar transistor, lifetime measurement, base minority carriers, base transit time *(Rumanian)* 86−2134
bipolar transistor, minority carrier transport, reciprocity theorem proof 86−63253
bipolar transistor, one-dimensional, with arbitrary base parameters, reciprocity theory, proof of validity 85−18298
bipolar transistor modelling, current and charge relations, cct. CAD appls. 86−21518
bipolar transistors, Early voltage anal. and meas. 87−6676
bipolar transistors, emitter modelling for VLSI 88−19933
bipolar transistors, flicker noise due to minority carrier trapping 86−67850
bipolar transistors, heterostructure, high current effects 88−39386
bipolar transistors, minority carrier transport, effect of electron-hole scatt. 85−45657
bipolar transistors, physics and modeling of heavily doped emitters 85−18302
bipolar transistors, polysilicon contacted, precessing parameters effect on base current 86−47544
bulk generation lifetime and surface generation velocity, CCWT method determ. 86−21268
bulk unipolar diodes, unified quantitative theory for elec. props. anal. 87−25205
bulk unipolar transistors in the limit of nonpunch-through, unified model 87−67186
CCD, surface-channel, surface and bulk generation parameters from dark current meas. 86−9137
CMDMOS transistor, conductivity-modulated novel trench-injector power device with low ON resistance and high switching speed 88−64555
CMOS epitaxial wafers, elec. characts. 86−21864
compensated semiconductors, exclusion effect enhancement, impurity illumination, minority carrier generation 85−55428
minority carriers continued
diode lasers, steady state 2D model, minority carrier diffusion length 88−58544
diode reverse recovery time improvement of p-n junction meas., carrier lifetime 88−44578
electron diffusion coeff. from lifetimes meas. 86−63015
epitaxial Schottky diodes, minority-carrier quasi-Fermi level, model 85−40686
fast diodes, computer transient forward voltage drop anal. using 1D computer model 86−15120
gettering by Ar^+ ion implantation, dose optimisation *(Chinese)* 85−50380
graded p-n junctions, boundary conditions on minority carrier conc. 85−18124
Haynes-Shockley expt., majority and minority carrier motion, theory 86−8727
heavily doped emitters, minority carrier transport modelling 88−19932
heavily doped semicond., minority carrier transport, general analytical soln. 85−23387
HF MOS capacitor C-V curves, desktop computer based calc. using equiv. cct. model 87−38293
high-barrier Schottky diodes, minority-carrier injection ratio and charge distrib. 85−55769
HV photoconverter, minority charge carriers diffusion length meas. 87−33050
II-VI heterojunctions, performance optimisation 88−19700
III-V p-n junctions, minority carrier diffusion lengths, SEM study by induced EMF meas. 85−11981
III-V semiconductors, surface photovoltaic spectra of epitaxial materials *(Chinese)* 86−63701
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Fe metalorganic CVD epitaxial growth and elec. props. 87−31512
insulated gate bipolar transistor, neutron effects on characts. 87−32542
intrinsic gettering of heavy metals, lifetime evaluation of denuded zones 85−1442
IR detectors, minority carrier exclusion 87−21098
IR laser light modulator of ridge-type optical waveguide struct. using free carrier absorpt. effect *(Japanese)* 87−38852
lateral insulated gate bipolar transistors, SIPOS effects 88−33162
LED, Monte Carlo model, minority carrier recombination and radiation reemission 88−2136
LED degradation rate and modulation characts. relation from heterostruct. radiation 85−46292
LEDs, interface recomb. and self-absorption, influence on performance for optical communication 87−7224
lifetime meas. apparatus, based on point contact conductivity modulation 87−77364
lifetime meas. technique using MOS capacitor 85−40580
lifetime measurement, semiconductors, electronic method *(Rumanian)* 86−1666
metal-semiconductor junctions, formation, structural and electrical props. 87−17792
metal-semiconductor structures, variable gap, photon transport of carriers 85−23559
minority carrier transport TOF study 87−24748
MIS solar cells, areal inhomogeneities, equiv. cct. 85−21803
MIS solar cells, spectral props., theoretical anal. *(Polish)* 85−5377
MIS structure, dopant profile monitoring, generation of charge in nonequilib. space charge region 86−58332
MIS structure, pulse biased, dynamical anal. of C-t process, method for meas. of spatial distrib. of minority carrier generation lifetime *(Chinese)* 85−12018
MIS structure generation parameters, influence of processing technology *(Slovak)* 86−58326
MIS structures, minority carrier lifetime meas. *(German)* 87−35182
MISS devices, optical illumination effect, theoretical anal. 86−2963
MOS capacitance in strong inversion at high temp., freq. depend. 87−1342
MOS capacitor, minority carrier bulk generation lifetime and surface generation vel. determ. *(Chinese)* 85−18171
MOS capacitors, minority carrier generation lifetime meas., modified Zerbst method 87−56795
MOS capacitors, minority-carrier generation lifetime, extrapolation 85−50317
MOS capacitors formed on p-type Si substrates, charge injection and trapping 88−64326
MOS devices, widening of subthreshold cond. region at very high temp. 85−12282
MOS IC substrate bias cct. for minority carrier injection prevention 86−41948
MOS struct., minority carrier bulk generation lifetime and surface generation vel. *(Chinese)* 85−18173
MOS structure, deep depleted, minority carrier generation, effect of high elec. field *(Chinese)* 85−45463
MOS structure, minority carrier bulk generation lifetime and surface generation velocity *(Chinese)* 85−34650
MOS tunnel oxide structs., two-carrier cond. 85−34677
MOS tunnel structs., minority carrier quasi-Fermi level 86−35467
MOSFET, channel freq. response, effects of high-field stressing 87−6735
MOSFET, visible light emission beyond source-drain breakdown 86−9159
MOSFET performance enhancement by improved SOS material processes 85−12304
MOSFETs, hot carrier energy distrib. and minority carrier generation mechanism 86−47595
n-p-n transistor component of thyristor, current gain reduction due to p-base doping conc. 88−39426
n-p-n transistors, minority carrier lifetimes 85−18063
n-p-n transistors, storage time reduction method 86−21513
n-type SIPOS and polysilicon emitters 88−19931
narrow direct gap semiconductors, minority-carrier exclusion characts. 86−8762
narrow gap semiconductors, electron and hole recombination 87−45554
negative differential resist. device, reson., tunnelling transistor with quantum well base, high energy injection 86−2130
p^+-n-n^+ diffused diodes, reverse recovery process, effect of electron and hole lifetime distrib. 86−21493
p^+-n-p transistors, heavily doped emitter layer, transit time and charge storage 86−41750
p^+-s-n^+ structure, electrophysical props. of heavily doped layers 85−34596
p-n diodes, heavily doped, boundary conditions and I-V relations 87−67208
p-n heterojunction, reverse-biased graded, negative differential cond. 86−28011

minority carriers continued
p-n heterojunction hot-electron structs., nonlinear photo-EMF 85−12712
p-n homojunction solar cell, minority-carrier lifetime 88−24134
p-n junction, shallow, 2D current injection, analytical soln. 86−21188
p-n junction diodes, minority carrier lifetime determ. from open-circuit voltage decay including junction capacitance effects 87−49911
p-n junction diodes, open circuit voltage decay at high levels of injection 86−53594
p-n junction diodes and solar cells, electrical short-circuit current decay 88−67985
p-n junction diodes and transistors, non-quasistatic small-signal models 87−74251
p-n junction peripheral photoresponse due to minority carrier lateral diffusion, exact soln. 85−34577
p-n junction space-charge region, minority carrier accumulation at base edge under short-circuit conditions 87−72446
p-n junction with high temp. gradient, EMF kinetics 87−45652
p-n junctions, current parameters, meas. by optical beam excitation, scan vel. effect 87−60146
p-n junctions, equivalent circuits for transients, rel. to minority carrier lifetime determ. 85−18150
p-n junctions, light-generated minority carrier transfer in mag. field, photocond. studies 88−44569
p-n junctions, minority carrier diffusion length, scanning method determ., numerical eval. 88−1433
p-n structures, bevelled, p-n junction position and doping gradients, EBIC profiling 85−40497
photodiode, diffused junction, optical absorpt. coeff., minority carrier diffusion length, and impurity profile *(Japanese)* 86−28983
photodiodes, lateral collection, cylindrical symmetry, minority carriers distrib. calc. 86−15573
photon detector devices, local investig. by scanning laser microprobe 87−21076
photovoltaic materials and devices, EBIC anal., SEM modifications 85−12714
polycrystalline semiconductors, minority carrier lifetime, 1D nonequilibrium steady state anal. 87−66863
polycrystalline solar cells, defect passivation by H_2 annealing 85−60426
polysilicon emitter, thermionic diffusion model 87−45899
polysilicon emitter contacts, majority and minority carrier transport 87−45898
polysilicon emitter contacts for VLSI bipolar transistors 87−25231
polysilicon solar cells, I-V characts. and performance efficiency 88−75947
polysilicon solar cells, preferentially doped, light-beam-induced current anal. 86−66325
power MOSFET, radiation hard, neutron irrad. to reduce radiation induced breakdown 86−35694
power MOSFETs, unclamped inductive switching and diode recovery stress failure modes 88−50863
power switching transistors, minority carrier lifetime control by electron irrad. *(Chinese)* 87−53477
precision voltage references, temp. compensated, rapid annealing following fast neutron irrad. 86−35639
PV cells, minority carrier lifetime meas. using device modelling techniques *(French)* 88−20504
quantum wells, reson. tunnelling, physics and device appls. 88−39115
relaxation semiconds., minority carrier injection, boundary conditions effects, numerical computation 87−11327
scaled bipolar transistors, physics, tunnelling and minority carrier transport 85−23928
Schottky barrier diode metal-semicond. interface state spectrum distortion due to nonequilib. occupancy 87−53276
Schottky barrier diodes, epitaxial, in bipolar cct. environment, scaling props. 86−21505
Schottky barrier diodes, resistance modulation in case of high minority carrier injection 87−11732
Schottky barrier junctions, photovoltaic effect 85−23558
Schottky barrier structures, quantum efficiency of photocurrent 87−45690
semiconductor, carrier transport in built-in and external fields 87−24745
semiconductor, minority carrier diffusion length meas. using MIS struct. under light irrad. *(Japanese)* 85−40416
semiconductor, minority carrier diffusion with surface recombination, random walk theory 88−7278
semiconductor, minority carrier lifetime, diffusion length and diffusion const., simultaneous determ. using modulated light beam 87−53152
semiconductor, pure and compensated, parameter determination from exclusion effect laws 85−23411
semiconductor, surface recombination vel. calc. 87−17679
semiconductor devices, generalised reciprocity theorem, short-circuit current and Fermi level 86−28251
semiconductor devices, optical beam induced current meas. 88−64480
semiconductor doping, diffusion length of injected carriers 85−18224
semiconductor epitaxial layers, modulation meas. technique for recombination lifetime profile 88−26017
semiconductor grain boundary photovoltaic effect, scanning laser beam obs. anal. 87−6372
semiconductor IC faulty action, feint luminesc. detection apparatus 88−44829
semiconductor IR detectors, non-equilibrium modes of operation 87−8632
semiconductor thin films, minority carrier diffusion length meas. by differential surface photovoltage technique 86−8717
semiconductor wafer with differing surface recomb. vels., minority carrier continuity eqn. *(Chinese)* 87−66866
semiconductor wafers, minority carrier lifetime and recombination vel. *(Chinese)* 86−27828
semiconductors, extrinsic, isotropic, thermogradient magnetoconcentration effects 85−23393
semiconductors, high-resistivity materials, electronic charge transport theory 86−1664
semiconductors, laser irrad., minority carrier decay, surface recombination effects 85−1263
semiconductors, majority and minority carriers, magnetoconductivity characterisation method 88−19661
semiconductors, minority carrier diffusion length, laser beam induced current meas. 88−32739
semiconductors, minority carrier generation lifetime determ. using C-t parameters *(Chinese)* 85−45374
semiconductors, minority carrier injection, behaviour of majority carriers *(Japanese)* 86−35280
minority carriers continued
semiconductors, minority-carrier lifetime determ. using frequency-domain transient anal. 87−74146
semiconductors, n-type, effect of dopants conc. on resolution and rate of light photoetching, model 87−73979
semiconductors, nondegenerate, carrier lifetime and doping density relations 85−1262
semiconductors, nonequilibrium carrier transport, Boltzmann eqn. appls. *(Chinese)* 88−7282
semiconductors, photogenerated minority carrier collection, spectral response 85−41240
semiconductors, polycryst., grain boundary recomb. vel. meas., EBIC or light-beam induced currents 86−8721
semiconductors, polycrystalline, elec. transport and recomb. under optical illum. 88−57289
semiconductors, polycrystalline, minority carrier lifetime at grain boundary surface and in bulk region 86−27829
semiconductors, surface channel conductivity, effect of charged form of adsorption 85−34448
semiconductors, surface photovoltage technique for minority carrier diffusion length determ. 86−8720
semiconductors, transient photoconductivity meas. of transport coeffs. 85−41244
Si concentrator solar cells, minority carrier lifetime meas. 88−37579
silicide Schottky contacts, epitaxial and nonepitaxial, admittance meas. 88−39145
SINFET, Schottky injection MOS-gated power transistor 87−32521
solar cell, short-circuit current decay for minority carrier lifetime determ., wavelength depend. 88−37385
solar cell photocurrent, minority carrier diffusion length study using computer simulated model 88−24136
solar cell substrate charactn. techniques 87−22768
solar cells, electron beam excited, short-circuit current anal. 86−33660
solar cells, equivalent circuits for transients, rel. to minority carrier lifetime determ. 85−18150
solar cells, minority carrier lifetime, transient measurements 87−58323
solar cells, minority carrier lifetime and surface recombination velocities meas., methods 88−37550
solar cells, minority carrier lifetime determ. from open-circuit voltage decay including junction capacitance effects 87−49911
solar cells, minority carrier lifetime meas. using photocurrent decay method 85−49099
solar cells, photovoltaic measurement techniques, review 85−39211
solar cells, recombination and transport parameters, advanced measurement techniques 87−30967
step p-n heterojunctions, minority-carrier leakage 87−45658
superlattice bipolar transistors 88−57627
suppressed sidewall injection magneto-transistor, analytical model 88−42074
thin oxide integrity, effects of pre-gate oxidation cleaning and gettering 87−25149
thyristors, P-n-P-n struct., high-power, static and freq. characts. optimisation 88−71540
transistor input conductance and base charging capacitance, injection level, impurity profile and field depend. mobility effect 85−55785
tunable current-controlled LED 87−38946
turn-off thyristor with a minority-carrier control gate 86−41772
two terminal triangular barrier devices 87−67212
wide-gap semiconductors, double injection characts. 88−71295
$AgIn_5Se_8$-Na_2SO_4 ($KI+I_2$), semicond. electrodes characterisation by photoelectrochemical techniques 88−1468
Al/Zn/p-p^+ Si diodes, elec. characteristics 87−68294
Al-SiO_2-Si structs., local electrophys. props. of elec. active defects 87−74125
Al-SiO_x-p-Si MIS minority carrier grating type solar cells, temp. depend of I-V characts 87−51475
AlAs-GaAs structures, minority carrier retention 87−74067
AlGaAs solar cells, MBE grown, O impurities effects 88−69687
$Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$ p^+-n junction solar cell, MBE grown, growth conditions depend. 86−13040
$Al_{0.37}Ga_{0.63}As$ grown by MOCVD, minority carrier props. meas. 88−32816
n-$Al_{0.38}Ga_{0.62}As$, minority-carrier lifetime 88−64236
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ homojunctions, minority-carrier diffusion, TOF studies 87−6402
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ photovoltaic devices, high speed characterisation 88−2123
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, emitter-base junction size effect on current gain 86−9103
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, minority-carrier lifetime and injection efficiency 86−35651
n-$Al_zGa_{1-z}As$/p-GaAs heterojunction, space charge region props., model 88−64284
AlGaAs-GaAs HIGFET technology, one-transistor DRAM develop. 87−44848
AlGaAs-GaAs abrupt interface heterojunction bipolar transistor characts. 88−33172
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cells, electron and proton irradiated, deep level defects and recomb. parameters 86−7027
(AlGa)As-GaAs solar cells, proton irradiated, computer simulations 88−37387
Au/Cd stearate/n-GaP electroluminescent device struct., electron-hole recomb. luminesc., minority carrier injection mechanism 87−33065
Au/i-ZnS/n-ZnS electroluminescent device struct., electron-hole recomb. luminesc., minority carrier injection mechanism 87−33065
Au-Ge Schottky barriers, minority carrier diffusion coeff. from capacitance-voltage characts. 85−40513
CMOS, modified Schottky behaviour in shallow p^+-n junctions, $CoSi_2$ outdiffusion 88−33384
CdHgTe, minority carrier lifetime close to anodic oxide interface 86−8777
CdHgTe, minority-carrier exclusion characts. 86−8762
n-$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, doped and undoped, minority-carrier lifetime 87−11349
p-$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, doped and undoped, minority carrier lifetime 87−24789
$Cd_yHg_{1-x}Te$, p-type, minority carrier exclusion 87−32272
n-CdS, anodic thin films, elec. props., photoelectrochemical measurements 85−1313
CdS thin films, preparation, by co-evaporation technique, characterisation 85−22537
CdS-CdTe solar cells, improved perform. with C contacts 88−24154
CdS-Cu_2S solar cells, spectral response inhomogeneities 85−53824
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, polycrystalline semiconductor heterojunction modelling 86−66348

minority carriers continued
CdS-$CuInSe_3$ backwall solar cells, intrinsic loss mechanisms calc. 87−16043
nCdS-n-GaAs photoanode, flux anal. of multiple junction solar cells 87−15998
CdSe film-electrolyte interface, surface photovoltage study 85−55610
CdSe films, minority carrier diffusion length and surface barrier width determ. from surface photovoltage meas. 87−60072
n-CdSe films, traps and minority-carrier diffusion length 87−66907
n-CdSe thin film photoanodes, effect of annealing ambients on performance 85−27655
CdSe thin films, photoconducting props., annealing effects 87−61016
CdSe vacuum evaporated films, minority carrier diffusion length meas. *(Japanese)* 85−28968
$CdSnP_2$ crystals, photoelectrochem. studies 85−61794
CdTe in polycrystalline form as basis for bipolar phototransistor 87−26195
CdTe, polycrystalline, grain boundaries elec. and optical charact. 87−24780
CdTe surfaces, modified by Ru, amphoteric behaviour, minority carrier diffusion lengths 86−35470
p-CdTe-n-CdTe-n-CdS solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length determ., photoelectric method 88−55622
pCdTe-nCdTe-nCdS film solar cells, open circuit voltage spectrum 88−55621
CdZnS-$CuInSe_2$, solar cells, minority carrier diffusion, recomb., C-V, photocond., spectral response, photoluminescence meas. 86−7000
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xSe$ photo-anodes, chemically formed, prep., elect., photochemical and solar cell studies 88−69691
n-$CuInS_2$/sulphide-polysulphide electrochemical photovoltaic cells 85−65414
$CuInSe_2$ thin films, preparation, by co-evaporation technique, characterisation 85−22537
$CuInSe_2$-based photoelectrochem. solar cells, optical and electronic props. studies 87−30946
p-$CuInSe_2$-electrolyte diodes, minority carrier diffusion length meas. 85−34690
$Cu_{2-x}S$, polycrystalline, elec. and photoelec. props. 85−61710
$Cu_{2-x}S$/CdS heterojunctions, minority carrier transport parameters, spectral response meas. 86−67725
Cu_xS/CdS solar cell, constancy of minority carrier diffusion length with post-fabrication heat treatment 85−39208
Cu_2S-$GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4}$ photoconvertors, quantum efficiency spectral distrib. and agglomeration coeff. study *(Russian)* 88−26982
$Cu_{2-x}Te$/CdTe solar cell, RHEED and EBIC examination techniques 88−18062
FeS_2-electrolyte photoactive interface, electronic props. 87−17857
GaAlAs solar cells grown by metalorganic CVD, radiation damage 88−37500
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Si variable gap p-n structures, expansion of spectral photosensitivity by reradiation 87−74080
GaAlAs/GaAs heterojunction phototransistor, high optical gain *(Chinese)* 87−7214
GaAlAs-GaAs heterostructure solar cells grown by MBE 86−40142
GaAlAs-GaAs solar cells grown by MBE, material props. and device parameters 87−16000
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs monolithic cascade solar cells, GaAlAs cell perform. limitations near cross over region 88−18079
GaAs MOCVD p-n solar cells, electro-optical characterisation 88−37422
Ga(As,P) Schottky-barrier photodiode with interfacial layer, optical absorpt. coeff. and minority carrier diffusion length *(Japanese)* 86−2962
GaAs backwall Schottky barrier solar cells, minority carrier current collection, built-in elec. field enhancement limitations 87−30956
GaAs based solar cells, minority carrier mirrors characterisation 88−37553
GaAs bipolar transistor, strained-layer homojunction type, with enhanced current gain 86−67838
GaAs bipolar transistors, MBE growth on Si (100) 85−61897
GaAs, carrier lifetime and diffusion length enhancement by strained-layer MOCVD 86−41531
GaAs, deep levels and LED optoelectronic parameters 86−21148
GaAs, electron irrad., carrier removal rates and minority carrier diffusion length 85−23442
p-GaAs, electron mobility, time of flight measurements 88−1355
GaAs epitaxial film shallow homojunction solar cells fabrication by Zn solid state diffusion method 87−9735
GaAs, epitaxial layers, growth, electron beam meas. 86−26862
n-GaAs, heat treatment with phosphosilicate glass, cap, solar cell and Schottky diode studies 85−50351
GaAs, heavily doped, minority carrier lifetime model 87−66913
GaAs high efficiency large-area solar cells fabricated by MOCVD 86−7153
GaAs, ion beam milled, recomb. centres, photoelectrochem. profiling technique 85−6702
GaAs, low-depend. p-n structures, phys. parameters from electron beam-induced current curves 85−28999
GaAs, minority and majority carrier mobilities, acoustoelectric meas. 88−25878
n-GaAs, minority carrier diffusion lengths 87−60097
GaAs n^+-p solar cells on Si substrates, efficiency, dislocations effect 86−45663
GaAs, n-type, reabsorbed recomb. radiation and EBIC 88−25888
n-GaAs, optically excited, minority carrier interface recomb. vel. 85−12715
GaAs, polycrystalline thin-film solar cells, efficiency and minority carrier diffusion length 86−66328
GaAs, polypyrrole deposited, photoelectrochemical systems for solar energy conversion 86−51877
GaAs quantum wells, picosecond carrier transport, high field effects 87−45674
GaAs, semi-insulating bulk with thin conducting layer, optical DLTS distortions calcs. 87−32244
GaAs shallow-junction LED, γ-ray induced changes of minority-carrier lifetime, surface effects 85−24409
GaAs solar cells grown by metalorganic CVD, radiation damage 88−37500
GaAs solar cells, photoresponse props. investig., numerical images *(French)* 86−51918
GaAs solar cells, proton damage model, minority carrier lifetime, elec. charact. 88−37497
GaAs, surface recombination rate, cathodoluminescence in UHV 85−45388
GaAs, transport props., charge collection microscopy 87−24800
GaAs, vacuum chemical epitaxial growth for multi-band-gap solar cells 87−65524
GaAs vertical p^+in^+ diodes, elec. charact., 187 to 373 K 88−71513

minority carriers continued
GaAs wafers and epilayers, EBIC, etching and reflected light studies 88−12942
GaAs:H, minority carrier recomb. at dislocations and subboundaries, cathodolum. study 88−57309
GaAs:Si(Zn) LED's γ-radiation response and external quantum efficiency *(Polish)* 85−12741
GaAs:Te-GaAs:C(Mg)-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ 87−64818
GaAs/AlGaAs DH, MBE grown, minority carrier lifetimes, prelayer effects 85−18131
GaAs/AlGaAs high-speed photoconductive detector using p-modulation-doped multiquantum well struct. 86−50096
GaAs/AlGaAs, p-modulation-doped quantum wells, negative photoconductivity 88−40048
GaAs/AlGaAs/GaAs MBE heterostructures, photosensitive C-V characteristics 86−35389
n^+-GaAs/AlGaAs/p-GaAs MIS capacitors, long-term minority carrier storage 86−63118
GaAs/Au Schottky diode, semicond. surface minority-carrier trap levels, DLTS study 87−60407
GaAs/Au(Cr) Schottky barriers, hole diffusion length, photon and electron excitation studies 87−1286
GaAs/Si, minority-carrier properties 88−64233
GaAs-(Al,Ga)As quantum wells, radiative recomb. coeff., temp. depend. 85−45444
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ DH lasers, recombination props., lasing delay meas. *(Chinese)* 88−45407
GaAs-$Al_{0.48}Ga_{0.52}As$ quantum well structures, minority electrons, drift vel., ps time of flight meas. 86−35380
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, minority carrier lifetime in GaAs thin films 88−71303
GaAs-GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, photosensitivity spectra 87−33032
GaAsP, vacuum chemical epitaxial growth for multi-band-gap solar cells 87−65524
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$ efficient solar cell, nondestructive meas. of diffraction lengths and optical absorpt. 86−7066
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, optical absorpt. coeff. and minority carrier diffusion length, temp. depend. *(Japanese)* 88−1357
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, p-n junctions, carrier lifetime, injection luminesc. kinetics *(German)* 85−18816
$GaAs_{0.12}P_{0.88}$:N, Te and GaP:N, Si(Te) epitaxial layers, minority carrier lifetimes, surface and interface recombination effects 87−1197
$GaAs_{1-x}P_xCu_{2-y}S$ heterojunction solar cells, photoelectric charact. 87−64809
GaAsSb, vacuum chemical epitaxial growth for multi-band-gap solar cells 87−65524
GaP p-n junctions, LPE growth, temp. difference method *(Japanese)* 86−416
GaP photovoltaic solar cells, p-n junction, fabrication and charact. 85−27658
GaP:N LED, degradation, probe studies 85−29729
GaP:S(Te)(Zn) epitaxial layers, electrophysical parameters, doping effects 86−27866
GaS:Er, single cryst., injection and thermodepolarization currents 85−55505
GaTe, photothermal displacement signal, anomalous freq. depend., carrier lifetime and diffusion effects 85−11968
Ge induced p-n junction devices, carrier recomb., voltage decay meas. 85−34476
Ge, p-i-n structures, minority carriers, lifetime meas. method *(Rumanian)* 86−1666
n-Ge-In p-n junction, current-voltage charact., carrier heating effects 86−1769
Ge-Se chalcogenide glass photoresists, minority carrier diffusion length 85−61811
Ge-Si, p-n junctions, photoelectric props., effects of electron bombardment 87−1234
a-GeSi:H,F double Schottky barrier structures, surface photovoltage meas. and calc. 87−6457
p-HgCdTe LPE layers, photoelectromagnetic effect meas. 88−26932
HgCdTe, carrier lifetime and interf. effect meas. using optical modulation absorpt. *(Chinese)* 88−40050
HgCdTe graded gap heterojunctions, pot. barriers, computer simulation 85−34566
HgCdTe, heterojunction devices, model for composition and doping profiles 87−66967
p-HgCdTe, minority carrier characterisation using light-modulated Hall effect 87−11350
HgCdTe, minority carrier diffusion length and surface recomb. vel., EBIC determ. 85−50201
HgCdTe photoconductor, temp. dependence of ambipolar mobility 88−33850
HgCdTe photoconductors, 1/f noise at 0.1 eV 87−46649
$Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te$ p-n junctions, 1/f noise 85−34565
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MIS devices, C-V charact. *(Chinese)* 88−71355
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, carrier recomb., transport and photocond. props., 16 to 250 K 88−32788
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ long n^+-p diodes, HF and 1/f noise 86−63245
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, minority and majority carrier mobilities, acoustoelectric meas. 88−25878
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, p-n junction photodiodes, cutoff wavelength, minority carrier lifetime 88−45300
$Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te$:O, donor impurity behaviour, LPE growth technique 85−34490
InAl(Ga)As, MBE grown, photolum., minority carrier lifetimes and DLTS 88−49809
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, minority electron transport, Monte Carlo study 88−32809
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ photodetector for 1.7-2.0 micron region, minority carrier lifetime 85−64155
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs strained-layer superlattices, hole diffusion dynamics 86−63074
InGaAsP, heavily doped, minority carrier lifetime model 87−66913
InGaAsP/InP diode structures, narrow gap region, minority-carrier lifetime 88−25922
InP MIS structures, prep. by RF plasma oxidation, interface elec. props. 87−1334
n-InP, electron irradiated, defect levels and minority carrier diffusion lengths 85−28948
InP, electron-induced irrad. defects, lattice coupling strength 86−35330
InP, γ-ray irrad. defects, impurity conc. effects, in situ meas. 85−18071

minority carriers continued
n-InP, minority carrier diffusion length meas. using a photoelectrochemical technique 87−17721
InP, minority carrier lifetime improvement by single strained layer epitaxy, appl. to p-n diodes 86−41530
InP solar cells, radiation resistance 88−69689
InP solar cells, radiation resistance under light illumination 86−13032
InP solar cells, radiation-induced defects, room temp. annealing 85−21798
InP, surface recombination rate, cathodoluminescence in UHV 85−45388
InP thin film solar cells on Si substrate, high efficiency and high radiation resistance 87−36143
InSb, Dember EMF contrib. to capacitor photo-EMF 87−18812
InSb, LPE, charge injection device technology, for IR detectors 88−431
InSb MIS structs., generation-recombination centres 87−60200
InSb magnetosensitive elements, carrier mobility and sensitivity improvements *(Russian)* 85−11918
InSe photoelectrochemical solar cells, efficiency simulation using Monte Carlo methods 85−10104
MoS_2 solar cell photocurrent-voltage curves and indirect band gap 85−49110
$MoSe_2$ solar cell photocurrent-voltage curves and indirect band gap 85−49110
$PbS_{0.1}Se_{0.9}$, minority carrier lifetimes by scanning laser microprobe 85−55506
$Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te$:Cd mesa diffused photodiodes, characts. and minority carrier lifetime 85−29709
Pt-Si Schottky-barrier diodes, minority carrier injection at high current densities 87−53468
Pt-Si/Si Schottky barrier diodes, minority carrier injection 86−35649
Se-CdSe heterostructure, dynamic current-voltage characteristic, freq. depend., minority carriers lifetime 85−1380
Si BSF solar cells, Rose-Weaver meas. technique 87−4966
Si CCD imaging devices, Monte Carlo simulation of photoelectron crosstalk 86−24531
Si, CVD epitaxial layers, carrier lifetimes, LBIC studies 86−1691
Si, CVD thin film backside gettering effectiveness 87−17896
Si, Czochralski, heat-treated, in-depth generation lifetime profiling 86−21107
Si, LPE growth process development, device appl., review 86−40743
Si MBE, strain-layer epitaxy to device appl. review 85−39766
Si MIS device diffusion length meas. by spectral response 87−4967
Si MOS capacitor elec. parameters, effects of process chemical purity 87−17851
a-Si alloys, optoelectronic props. rel. to solar cell appls. 86−14875
Si, amorphous alloy p-i-n solar cells, light-induced defects, computer model 86−45665
Si, amorphous, minority carrier diffusion length, surface photovoltage meas. 85−12062
Si, amorphous state, mobility and lifetime studies, transient methods 86−1742
Si bicrystal, high-resistance to low-resistance transition 88−12920
Si bicrystals, EBIC, conductivity and structural investigs. *(French)* 86−47285
Si bicrystals, carrier recombination, SEM/EBIC studies 87−45565
Si, bicrystals, transport props., heat treatment effects *(French)* 86−35302
Si bifacial solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length and surface recomb. vel. determ. 87−4950
Si bifacial solar cells on dendritic web substrates, fabrication and anal. 88−31006
poly-Si bipolar junction transistor, general model for min. carrier transport 88−13355
Si, bipolar structs., heavy doping parameters estimated from transistor measurements 88−39399
p^+-Si bipolar transistors, minority electron mobility and bandgap narrowing, 90 to 390 K 88−39390
Si bipolar transistors, polysilicon-monosilicon interface, minority-carrier transport 85−40699
Si bulk crystals and epitaxial layers, minority carrier lifetime anal. 88−25867
Si cascade solar cells, computer modelling results 86−13069
Si, cast, high-efficiency solar cell wafers, MBIC studies 88−57294
Si cast polycryst. solar cell material, lattice defects within grain volumes rel. to elec. quality 85−44188
Si, cast polycrystalline, backside damage gettering, in solar cells 86−1686
Si containing O, minority carrier lifetime changes when heat treated *(Russian)* 85−50359
Si crystals, dislocation-free, from cold crucible, growth and props. 85−39698
a-Si, dangling-bond state energy, carrier lifetime anal. 86−35348
Si, dendritic web for solar cells, twin plane effects 88−37510
Si dendritic web solar cells, dislocation-solute interactions at twin boundaries 88−1353
Si dendritic web solar cells, twin plane effects on minority carrier diffusion length 87−9765
Si, deposited film extrinsic gettering and intrinsic gettering during CMOS process cycles 87−11581
Si devices, high quality, minority-carrier lifetime determ. using pulsed MIS capacitor 87−60207
Si, diffusion length depend. on cooling rates and bulk resistivity 87−6364
Si, diffusion length studies by surface photovoltage method 88−39050
Si diodes, long, minority carrier lifetime meas. by photoelec. methods *(Czech)* 85−18265
p-Si, electron beam and RF sputter metallisation, elec. defects introduction and characteris. 85−34887
p-Si, electron mobility and drag effect 85−55437
p-Si, electron mobility meas. by time-of-flight technique 85−55436
poly-Si emitter transistors, diffusion length and influence on performance 88−13356
n^+-Si emitters, heavily doped, minority hole transport, temp. depend., 1D numerical simulation 87−18106
Si, epitaxial films, low-temperature, elec. quality, deposition rate effects 88−24709
Si epitaxial growth on n^+ substrates for CMOS products 88−6480
Si epitaxial layers, intrinsic gettering process to improve minority carrier lifetime 85−54479
Si epitaxial layers on buried Si_3N_4 produced by ion implantation, props. 87−45714
Si epitaxial processing for CMOS and bipolar technologies, getter enhanced, influence of epi-substrate point defect properties 85−10743

minority carriers continued
Si epitaxial processing, getter enhanced, for advanced CMOS and bipolar technologies, effect of epi-substrate point defect props. 85−22495
Si, epitaxial solar cells, light beam induced current method of evaluation 86−45717
Si, epitaxial wafers, buried damage layer, extrinsic gettering 88−44622
Si film, laser recrystallised, minority carrier lifetime meas. 86−53321
Si, float zoned in H atmosphere, thermal treatment defects and interaction with radiation defects *(Chinese)* 85−18051
Si for solar cells, characterisation by electrolyte-semiconductor interphase and SERS investigation 87−9784
Si, grown by EFG technique, defects 86−40714
Si, heavily doped, minority carrier lifetimes 85−18063
Si, heavily doped, minority carrier transport 85−45382
Si, heavily doped, minority carrier transport, position depend. 86−41514
Si, heavily doped, minority carrier transport 88−25870
Si, heavily doped, minority-carrier current, calc. method 86−8741
Si, heavily doped, minority-carrier mobility, roles of trapping of energy gap narrowing 86−8733
Si, heavy doping effects, bandgap narrowing 88−19658
n-Si, heavy doping effects on band gap narrowing and minority carrier lifetime 85−1285
p-Si, high resistivity, minority carrier lifetime changes, irradiation by fast electrons 85−28940
Si high-low junction emitter solar cell, quantum efficiency improvement 87−4922
Si, intrinsically gettered, minority carrier diffusion-length depth distrib., rel. to device performance 88−44542
Si, intrinsically gettered, minority carrier diffusion length, depth profiling, EBIC method 88−50613
Si junctions very shallow, elec. field anal. 87−11399
Si, laser induced bulk defects, minority carrier lifetime, device meas. 85−12111
Si layers, electron irradiation-induced defect levels, annealing behaviour, DLTS studies 87−24749
Si, low doped, minority-carrier diffusion coeffs. and mobilities meas. 86−1676
Si, low purity, solar cells prep. 86−45710
Si, magnetic Czochralski, effect of O_2 on lifetime and defects 88−32764
Si, magnetron reactive ion etching, radiation damage reduction, minority carrier lifetime 85−45592
Si, minority and majority carrier mobilities, acoustoelectric meas. 88−25878
Si, minority carrier diffusion length meas. by surface photovoltage method, using optical absorpt. coeff. data 86−27839
Si, minority carrier diffusion length, rel. to dislocation density, SEM EBIC mode 88−39055
Si minority carrier diffusion length, temp depend., MIS struct. photoresponse meas. 88−1352
Si minority carrier generation lifetime meas. in thin layers 88−39051
Si, minority carrier lifetime and resist. mapping, flying-spot scanning method 87−3716
Si minority carrier lifetime mapping, using microprocessor-controlled flying-spot scanner 85−20693
Si, minority carrier lifetime meas. by 1.09 μm IR HF photocond. decay method *(Chinese)* 85−61669
Si, minority carrier lifetimes, AC photovoltaic measurements, calibration 88−71299
Si minority carrier lifetimes, thickness dependence, AC photovoltaic meas. 88−25871
Si, minority carrier mobility, stationary and transient lifetime measurements 88−50621
Si, minority carrier transport, TOF meas. 87−45569
Si, minority-carrier diffusion length meas. in thin semicond. films 87−6360
Si, monocrystalline, annealing effects on lifetime and lattice disorder 86−35305
Si, n^+-p diodes, generation lifetime 87−74248
Si n^+-p-p^+ photovoltaic cells, doping level effect on characts. 86−66323
Si n-n^+-p structure, photovoltaic effects *(Chinese)* 85−2123
Si, neutron transmutation doping, elec. props. and detector appls. 86−53524
Si, neutron-irradiated, minority carrier traps, DLTS meas. 85−40426
Si, nondegenerate, minority carrier diffusion length and doping density 87−17697
Si, nonuniformly doped samples, automatic meas. of minority carrier lifetimes using Zerbst method 88−12919
Si p^+n junction, electron irrad., defect levels investig. *(Chinese)* 86−67711
Si, p-i-n structures, minority carriers, lifetime meas. method *(Rumanian)* 86−1666
Si p-n junction solar cell, minority carrier lifetime in base region, recomb. centre position determ. 85−53818
Si, polycryst., revolving grain boundary effects using B minority carrier mirror concept 85−34870
Si, polycrystalline, barrier height and minority carrier capture cross-sections, plasma annealing effect 87−66875
Si, polycrystalline, carrier recomb. at grain boundaries under optical illum. 86−27845
Si, polycrystalline cast ingots, bulk free-carrier lifetime, contactless meas. 87−1174
Si polycrystalline cells, dislocation enhanced gettering of Al 88−18081
Si, polycrystalline, effective diffusion length of minority carriers 86−41527
Si, polycrystalline, extended crystallographic defects, passivation 87−66883
Si, polycrystalline, for MIS solar cells 88−37541
Si polycrystalline, heavily doped, minority-carrier hole diffusion, influence on poly-Si emitter transistors 88−64521
Si, polycrystalline, minority carrier diffusion length and surface recomb. rel., scanning-laser-microscope meas. 86−1670
Si, polycrystalline, minority carrier lifetime determ. by photocond. decay method 85−34480
Si, polycrystalline, minority carrier mobility under optical illumination 86−15557
Si, polycrystalline, minority-carrier diffusion length, surface photovoltage studies 88−7284
Si, polycrystalline, photocond., grain boundaries, phenomenological model 86−36295
Si, polycrystalline, photoconductance transient response 85−24369
Si polycrystalline solar cells, grain boundary effect on spectral response and effective diffusion length 86−6999
Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, spectral response inhomogeneities 85−53824
Si, proton irrad. minority carrier diffusion length and recombination parameters 85−23414
Si, pure, nonuniformities, galvanomag. props. 88−32748

minority carriers continued
Si, radiation defect accumulation, role of impurity atmosphere of dislocations 85−11904
Si, radiation doped, elec. props. annealing medium effects 85−40431
Si, radiation induced defects in solid state devices 86−28307
Si recombination centres with heat treatment, survey *(Russian)* 85−50395
Si single crystals, high purity, dislocation-free, micro-defect effects on minority carrier lifetime 88−57296
Si solar cell efficiency improvement simulation analysis 87−9762
Si solar cell efficiency, piezoresistance, tensile and compressive stress 88−37450
Si solar cell, improved determ. of lifetime and surface recomb. vel. by transient methods 87−9767
Si solar cell, minority carrier lifetime meas. from photoinduced open-cct. voltage decay, error reduction *(Chinese)* 86−13044
Si solar cells, EFG ribbon, minority carrier diffusion length, illum. wavelength and intensity depend. *(Japanese)* 85−44177
Si solar cells, bifacial dendritic web, minority carrier lifetime, doping density and injection level effects 88−31004
Si solar cells characts., minority carrier lifetime, effects of high temp. and process 86−40120
Si solar cells, crystalline, diffusion length, influencing factors 88−18074
Si solar cells, dendritic web, resistivity and thickness effect on carrier lifetime 88−37460
Si solar cells, electrical short-cct. current decay meas. system, recomb lifetime and velocity determ. 88−5876
Si solar cells, high efficiency, emitter recombination and minority carrier lifetime meas. 86−7093
Si solar cells, high efficiency, identification of key parameters limiting perform. 87−36137
Si solar cells, high efficiency, medium resistivity, design and fabrication 88−37607
Si solar cells, high-efficiency, n^+-p-p^+ back-surface-field, optimisation 87−58325
Si solar cells, ion implanted and halogen lamp annealed, minority carrier diffusion length 86−7082
Si solar cells, ion implanted, minority carrier transport in shallow heavily doped emitters, effect of dopant density profile 85−49107
Si solar cells, low and high level carrier injection, characts. and performance 85−44183
Si solar cells, low recombination p^+ and n^+ regions for high performance 87−4896
Si solar cells, low resist., voltage-controlling mechanisms 86−33656
Si solar cells, metal insulator n on p, radiation damage 87−4941
Si solar cells, minority carrier diffusion lengths, localised recombination planes 86−26293
Si solar cells, minority carrier lifetime by pulsed photoabsorption decay 88−37504
Si solar cells, multicrystalline, thermal annealing for fabrication 87−9821
Si solar cells, open circuit volt., diffusion induced lattice stress 85−65461
Si solar cells, p-n junction dead layer thickness meas. by nondestructive method 85−32714
Si solar cells, passivation using $ZnS_{0.9}Se_{0.1}$ and GaP semiconductor coatings 87−43463
Si solar cells, polycryst., effective minority carrier diffusion length 88−62618
Si solar cells, polycryst., grain boundary eval. using scanning MBIC method *(Japanese)* 86−33649
Si, solar cells, post diffusion annealing effects *(Chinese)* 88−62597
Si solar cells, short-circuit current, effect of natural and simulated solar spectra *(Japanese)* 85−44179
Si solar cells, submitted to rapid annealing, elec. behaviour 85−60416
Si space solar cells, damage coeffs. of 1 MeV electron fluences 87−9777
Si space solar cells, temp. depend. of I-V characts. 88−37555
Si, thermally oxidized, influence of gettering on recomb. characts. *(Russian)* 85−50357
Si, thermally processed minority carriers recombination rate, O induced microdefects *(Russian)* 88−25872
Si thin film solar cells, optimum design *(Japanese)* 86−33648
Si, upgraded metallurgical grade, diffused solar cells investig. 86−13082
Si wafer, anal. of laser pulse interaction, bulk lifetime and surface recomb. vel. determ. 87−61019
p- Si wafer, minority-carrier diffusion length determ., photocurrent generation method 87−24753
Si wafers, doped by neutron transmutation, minority carrier lifetime, photocond., annealing 87−24765
Si wafers fabricated by CMOS technology, oxidation stacking faults influence *(Slovak)* 86−15040
Si wafers, minority carrier lifetime, nondestructive photovoltaic meas. technique 86−58233
Si wafers, minority carriers generation lifetime effects of oxidation stacking faults in CMOS technology *(Slovak)* 86−15255
Si wafers, semiconductor materials and devices, wafer mapping and data graphics for elec. charact. 87−17894
Si:Al(B)(Ga)(In), material considerations for high efficiency solar cells 87−72436
Si:As, heavily doped, trap controlled minority carrier mobility 86−8740
Si:Au, DLTS meas. using high Schottky barriers 86−14850
Si:Au wafers, impurity removal by Ge back-side gettering, minority carrier lifetime meas. 86−41641
Si:Au(Pt) radiation resistant diode detectors, minority carrier lifetime 87−50168
Si:B, O CZ wafers, O precipitation deep levels, minority carrier lifetimes 86−21121
Si:B, heavily doped, electron lifetime, electron mobility, and band-gap narrowing 87−45570
Si:B high-low junctions for back surface field solar cells 86−71067
Si:B solar cells, low effective back surface recomb. vel. 88−62596
Si:H amorphous thin-film solar cell production by CVD 87−58988
a-Si:H, carrier trapping, picosec. photomodulation studies 88−1403
a-Si:H, diffusion length meas., steady-state photocarrier grating technique 88−25906
a-Si:H doping-modulated multilayers, excess carrier densities calc. 86−63085
a-Si:H films, CVD, optical and electronic props. 87−16700
a-Si:H films, light instabilities, surface photovoltage studies 86−68372
a-Si:H films, minority carrier diffusion length and surface barrier width determ. from surface photovoltage meas. 87−60072
a-Si:H films, minority carrier diffusion length meas. by differential surface photovoltage method 86−35303
minority carriers continued
a-Si:H, light soaking effect on photoelec. and optical props. 85−2127
a-Si:H, minority carrier diffusion length, surface photovoltage studies *(Japanese)* 88−7321
Si:H, neutron irrad., elec. props. and annealing behaviour of defects, effect of H 85−55456
a-Si:H p-i-n junctions, collection efficiency spectra, microinhomogeneities effects 88−20492
a-Si:H p-i-n junctions, collection efficiency spectra, microinhomogeneities effects 88−26952
a-Si:H pπn and pνn diodes, dual beam time-of-flight expts. 88−25937
a-Si:H solar cells, radiation damage by 12 MeV protons and annealing 87−9791
a-Si:H/metal Schottky diodes minority carrier injection and series resist. effects 86−35434
a-Si:H-Pt, Schottky diode, photoelectric characteristics 87−45870
a-Si:H,F/a-Si,Ge:H,F superlattices, elec. transport studies 87−17779
a-Si:H,F-a-SiGe:H,F superlattices as low bandgap absorbers for solar cells, transport props. 88−37547
Si:O, Czochralski grown, process-induced defects and gettering, effects of O 85−55448
Si:O Czochralski wafers, electron traps resulting from O precipitation 87−11340
Si:O cryst., minority carrier lifetime, O precipitation effects, IR studies 85−1288
n-Si:O cryst., minority carrier lifetime, annealing effects *(Russian)* 85−11881
Si:O crystals, heat treated, minority carrier lifetime 85−45378
Si:O, minority carrier lifetime, heat treatment effects 85−55432
Si:O/Al system, electron diffusion length improvement by gettering 87−66884
Si:O,C, heat treated, minority carrier lifetime enhancement 85−34470
Si:P, heavily doped, minority carrier transport 88−12931
Si:P, heavily doped, minority-carrier hole mobility and diffusion coeff. 86−41512
Si:P, ion implanted, flash lamp annealing, deep level defects, minority carrier lifetimes 86−58380
Si:P, meas. of heavy doping parameters 87−6365
Si:P solar cells, high open circuit voltage, band gap narrowing, expt. bounds 85−27649
Si:P, transmutation doped, minority carrier lifetime, annealing effects 87−45561
Si:P_x solar cells, photoresponse props. investig., numerical images *(French)* 86−51918
Si:Ti(V)(Cr)(Fe)(Zr) polycrystalline solar cells, structural, elec., photovoltaic props., impurity effects 87−22737
p-Si/SiO_2/Ti MOS diode, electrical characts. 85−6757
Si-Si:Ge epitaxial layer system, extrinsic gettering by misfit dislocations, elec. props. 86−63146
Si-SiO_2 MIS capacitors with trichloroethane additive, radiation-induced enhancement of minority carrier lifetime 88−71353
Si-SiO_2, MIS struct., temp. stress influence *(Slovak)* 87−1313
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., interface state distrib., gate charge relax. mechanism *(Chinese)* 88−44597
Si-SiO_2, interface recombination parameters, use of gate-controlled point-junction diode 88−13042
Si-SiO_2 structs., local electrophys. props. of elec. active defects 87−74125
Si-SiO_2-Au capacitor, elec. and struct. props., laser recrystallisation effects 86−63128
Si-SiO_2-metal struct., elec. parameters, electron lithography effects 86−1842
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H/a-Si:H solar cells, optical props. and quantum efficiency 85−27648
a-SiGe:H,F films, minority carrier diffusion length after light or proton irrad. 87−74025
SiO_2 films, thermally grown, dielec. breakdown distrib., elec. props., processing effects 86−67782
SnO_2/SiO_x/n-Si solar cells, spectral response inhomogeneities 85−53824
$TiSi_2$/p^+n Si junctions, elec. props., post-silicidation annealing effects 87−74109
WSe_2, polypyrrole deposited, photoelectrochemical systems for solar energy conversion 86−51877
WSe_2 solar cell photocurrent-voltage curves and indirect band gap 85−49110
ZnO varistor, minority carrier presence at breakdown, electrolum. meas. 86−41853
ZnO varistors, evolution of phys. models 87−1570
Zn_3P_2 monocryst., minority carrier diffusion length, photovoltaic studies 85−1344
ZnSe MOS electroluminescent structures, series resist., ideality factor 86−2939
ZnSe(S) MOCVD film-based electroluminescent device appls. 88−56307

mirages *see atmospheric optics; light refraction*

mirrors
3D laser tracking instrument, mirror systems and optical characteristics 88−34191
5×5 m^2 concentrator heliostat tracking system, based on DC drive 85−42992
20 m^2 heliostat rotation, automatic position control and energy calc. *(Rumanian)* 86−70834
acoustooptic mirror in laser resonator, spectral characts. 86−54177
active distributed-reflector for dynamic-single-mode lasers, axial mode selectivity 85−56732
active image processing, vibr. mirror with CCD image sensor camera and video frame integrator 86−3958
adaptive flexible mirror, light pulse nonlinear distortion compensation under different control geometry conditions 85−56795
adaptive force optical elements based on open pore structures 85−7481
adaptive mirrors, local deform. monitoring using holographic interferometer 87−75257
adaptive optics wavefront correction system, hill-climbing *(Chinese)* 88−72192
advanced optics in government use 88−13989
almost concentric resonators for low gain FEL, alignment and performance 87−26456
amplitude distortion correction, modal dispersal and phase conjugation method 88−20745
antenna accessory for polarisation transforming of primary field 86−29606

mirrors continued
automatic high precision evaluation system for laser scanners *(Japanese)* 86−44104
backward wave couplers and reflectors 88−39916
batch processed optical scanner using Si micromechanic techniques 87−12243
beam expanders, highly off-axis, with low aberrations 85−62641
beam reflected from wave front inverting mirror in randomly inhomogeneous medium, average intensity 88−72527
BEPC focusing X-ray beamline optical design 86−60645
Bragg reflection holograms and concentrator optics 86−9993
camera, high-speed, VK-8L design with laser exposure device 86−5082
cantilever mirror for focusing synchrotron radiation 88−48073
catadioptic telephoto lens with component reflector as second mirror in Cassegrainian system *(Russian)* 85−46235
cavity with phase conjugate mirror, transverse-mode instability and chaos 87−19043
central receiver solar thermal plants, current status 85−5010
charged-large-array-flexible mirror, control by electron beam 85−51015
coatings, high refl. mirror and antirefl., laser damage meas. with unstable resonator-type laser 85−12919
coatings, servo-controlled lasers progress and appls. 87−12547
coatings and characts., for high-power CW Ar lasers 87−68563
coatings for multiwavelength solid state lasers, laser beam testing expts. 87−33248
coherent optical image processing system props. of reflecting elements 85−13610
coherent-optical processing system, parabolic mirror segment structural parameters, effect on image characts. 85−46947
composite mirrors used to suppress competing 3.39 μm lasing in He-Ne visible lasers 86−36407
computer controlled electro-fibre optic system for surface roughness measurement 88−42292
concave mirror unit-magnification telescope 85−12993
conference, optical systems engineering, Cambridge, MA, USA (Oct. 1984) 85−54024
conference, Stanford, CA, USA (July 1985) 86−60533
conference on multilayer structures and X-ray laser research, San Diego, CA, USA (19-20 Aug. 1986) 88−7
conical mirrors, use in laser devices 87−39176
controllers in laser graphics read/write device 87−26587
corner-reflector panels for satellite radar, energy efficiency 87−28696
coupled generator-amplifier system, three-mirror linear cavity, effective refl. coeffs. 85−24613
coupled system with nonideal oscillator entrance mirror, stability of steady-state operation 86−48457
cross-polarized radiation of folding umbrella-type mirrorantennas 86−54350
cylindrical and spherical part precision, contactless meas. *(Japanese)* 86−24765
cylindrical resonator with an internal astigmatic medium 85−12903
deformable mirror device, for spatial light modulation 88−58237
deformable mirror device for optical crossbar switch 88−60171
deformable mirror device for phase encoding and filtering, optical correlation 88−59268
deformable mirror device spatial light modulator, uses in freq. excision and optical switching 88−45253
deformable mirror elements for optically addressed membrane spatial light modulator 85−35535
deformable mirror nearest neighbor optical digital computer 86−37140
deformable-mirror-over-Si, VLSI based spatial light modulator development 88−20454
degenerate misaligned confocal resonator 85−2364
deposition by laser beam evaporation 86−48467
DH lasers with facets formed by hybrid wet and reactive-ion-etching 85−51176
dichroic, with high reflection at 1.06 μ and antireflection at 10.6 μ *(Chinese)* 86−36546
dichromated gelatin transmission HOEs, reflective and refractive optics 87−12608
dielectric coating design for annular mirrors of the alpha I HF laser 88−8034
dielectric coatings for laser mirrors, fabrication 87−7194
dielectric mirror damage due to high K undulator radiation 87−2173
dielectric mirrors in laser resonators measuring radiation resistance *(Russian)* 86−36549
dielectric multilayer coatings for quantum electronic devices *(Russian)* 86−48242
dimensioning for high-power lasers, heat conduction model *(German)* 87−19107
diode laser arrays, coupling with photorefractive passive phase conjugate mirrors 87−61134
diode laser mirrors, focused ion beam micromachining 88−51873
directional coupler resonators as guided-wave optical components 87−60894
directory of optical sensor components 86−36111
distance measurement between lens and reflecting surface, differential confocal optical ranging 87−63510
distributed Bragg mirrors, asymmetric 87−46491
distributed Bragg mirrors, characts., stabilisation 88−58229
distributed Bragg mirrors, surface light wave emission 85−12645
double phase conjugate, optical information processing appls. 87−62176
double phase-conjugate resonators, possible relative position sensing 86−42634
double-pass amplifier with phase conjugate mirror, different frequencies counterpropagating waves amplification 87−26460
double-pass amplifier with phase conjugate mirror, finite light beams energy characts. and struct. 86−58966
double-pass amplifier with wave-front-inverting mirror, spatially inhomogeneous radiation propagation 87−68319
double-transit amplifier for laser systems, power characteristics calc. 86−3252
dual beam laser diode scanning system for ultrahigh speed laser beam printers using a spot control method 87−61270
dual-band lightweight mirror design for mirror antenna 85−41701
dye laser, colliding-pulse mode-locked, femtosecond-pulse laser chirp compensated by cavity-mirror dispersion 86−68486
dye laser, CW, emission line freq. tuning by selective dielec. mirror 86−68482
dye laser, CW operation, thermo-optic inhomogeneities in active medium, distrib. radiation on exit mirror 85−2255
dye laser, DFB, line narrowing using external frequency selective feedback with mirror and etalon 85−62531
dye laser, pulsed single-mode, cavity of prism-grating-mirror combination, spectral linewidth 85−2356
dye laser, synchronously pumped with lumped distributed feedback, picosecond pulse generation 85−24503
dye laser containing a phase-conjugate mirror, picosecond pulse operation 85−18855
dye laser CW pumped by Ar^+ laser, resonator design and anal. *(Chinese)* 85−62623
dye laser femtosecond pulse, chirp-compensation technique using cavity mirror incident angle changes 88−27220
dye laser grazing incidence using intracavity lens and spherical end mirror 87−46930
dye lasers, pulsed, coherent combining using nonlinear phase conjugation 88−20768
dye lasers, pulsed, linewidth narrowing, power enhancement, resonator components *(Korean)* 87−75174
dye lasers, tunable, pumped by Cu laser with different oscillator structures, output power *(Chinese)* 88−40163
EHF/THF quasi-optical polarization rotator 88−71010
elastically bent mirror for focusing synchrotron X-rays 86−60461
electrochromic, with variable reflectance *(German)* 86−42364
electrochromic mirror, development and appl. 85−62409
electromechanical system interaction with optical design, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (May 1987) 88−24324
ellipsoidal mirror analyzer, construction for ion detection 88−42423
EMG telemetry device using upper-line-shift diode and IR radar *(Japanese)* 85−26774
endoscopic inspection, glass fibre, lens and mirror systems *(German)* 86−2901
excimer laser phase conjugate mirrors, appl. 85−12946
excimer lasers, mirror technology 85−41438
external, for Bragg injection semicond. laser with distrib. feedback 87−18989
extreme-ultraviolet multilayer mirror performance: recent test results 88−60771
fabrication of all-dielectric high reflectors, coating materials for UV, selection and characterisation 85−12689
Fabry-Perot resonator, phase-conjugate, using nearly-degenerate four-wave mixing, finesse 85−29919
Fabry-Perot resonators with active medium, large Fresnel numbers, asymptotic theory 87−7413
femtosecond laser preamplifier *(French)* 88−20709
ferromagnetic mirror, reflection matrix, use in ring laser 85−29871
fibre coupled phase conjugate mirror, polarisation and spatial information recovery 88−20744
fibre mirror for polarisation interferometer for temp. sensing, fabrication 86−9525
fibre optic illuminator mirror tunnel arrangement for uniform output light intensity 86−2691
fibre optic sensor, extrinsic using partially reflecting mirror 86−36205
field-sequential discrete-depth-plane three-dimensionaldisplay 86−31533
FIR and MM wave polarisation transforming reflectors 87−19171
flat film concentrators for solar cell arrays, energy characts. anal. 88−55624
focusing devices for laser radiation incident at angle 85−2382
focusing mirror, annular laser beam focusing with Gaussian amplitude distrib. over ring width, numerical anal. 86−22468
focusing system with two-mirror spherical surface, 10.6 μm high-power laser radiation appls. 85−46437
four wave hypersonic reversing mirrors in the saturation regime 85−24666
four-wave hypersonic wavefront-reversing mirrors, noise under absolute instability conditions 86−9952
four-wave phase conjugation using energetically effective sensitive mirrors 85−56832
four-wave wavefront-reversing mirror suppression of opposite wave in pumping with CO_2 laser with unstable resonator 86−68583
Fourier objectives, application of mirror systems in information processing devices *(Russian)* 85−35570
free electron laser, mirror degradation and performance requirements 87−26445
free electron laser, Orsay storage ring, diagnostic techniques and UV-induced degradation of mirrors 86−3192
free electron laser, visible, linac-based, constant and tapered wiggler 88−51830
free electron laser cavity, high reflectivity dielec. mirrors, precise meas. 86−58951
free electron laser cavity alignment and mirror damage 87−75176
free electron laser in X-ray region, machine parameters and characteristics of mirrors 85−2179
free electron laser resonant cavity long, characts. 86−22441
free electron laser resonator designs 86−22440
free electron lasers, concentric cavity, end-mirror intensity vars. 88−8243
free electron lasers, mirror degradation, VUV induced 85−56709
free electron lasers, short wavelength optics 85−2374
free-electron laser Bragg reflectors, space-harmonic couplings, slow-wave interactions, blazing effects 88−40290
front surface and multilayer, as fibre-end reflectors, coupling efficiency 86−48097
galvanometric scanning system with optimal high resolution 87−18789
Gaussian beams, anisotropic, new class, fundamental modes of resonators bounded by crossed cylindrical mirrors 86−9924
Gaussian mirrors in unstable resonators, large-size Gaussian mode 86−9900
Gaussian reflectivity mirror optical resonators, output beam characts. 85−12890
gelatin, dichromated, holographic mirrors, optical characts. 87−61255
glass, replicated, appl. to large segmented opt. systems 87−18788
glass plate stack mirror for laser resonator, refl. coeff. 87−33245
gratings, guided-wave, simple interferometric fabrication method using single mirror 86−2843
grazing incidence mirrors in four-element linear resonators for high-power FEL 86−3236
grazing incidence synchrotron radiation beamlines, mirror and grating power loading effects 88−42364
gyro, passive resonator type 85−24292
gyrotron, quasi-optical, axisymmetric optical system 85−41230
hard laser mirrors, damage threshold 85−56774
headlight reflector calculation by the elementaryreflection method *(Polish)* 85−53905

mirrors continued
heat mirrors for concentrating photovoltaic systems 88−62591
heliostat, experimental, for 1000 kWe solar power plant *(Rumanian)* 85−53605
heliostat, low cost control system 86−33211
heliostat design using stretched steel or Al membranes 87−72060
heliostat reflector surfaces, SES-5 array, precision parameters 86−12741
heliostats, automatic positioning at solar tower power plant *(Rumanian)* 85−53607
heliostats for solar power plants, position deviation power loss determination *(Rumanian)* 85−53606
high-altitude reflectors, ground radiation pattern generation 85−56987
high-altitude reflectors, radiation intensity 86−55188
HOE, reflective computer-generated, microwave beam phase and polarisation modification 86−9997
hologram, rainbow, cylindrical, use of mirror elements to widen viewing zone 85−56858
holographic, anal. using thin-film optics approach 86−36600
holographic associative memory with feedback using phase-conjugate mirrors 86−29256
holographic mirror recording in spatially incoherent light 87−47006
holographic mirrors, fabrication, anal., appls. 86−3350
holographic mirrors, prod. process and appls. 86−9992
holographic mirrors recorded in attenuating medium, spectral selectivity 85−62686
holographic optical elements, powered refl., back mirror method construction 87−12607
holographic testing of stretchable concave imaging mirrors 87−19078
hybrid optical bistability device based on integrated optics switch with electrooptic mirror 85−56370
hypersonic wavefront-reversing mirror operating in master-oscillator-amplifier config. 87−19035
image correlation using deformable mirror device 88−41052
image furnace design for space experiments *(Japanese)* 85−49203
image relays, hard optic, fibre optic and electro-optic comparison in ground combat vehicle sighting system 85−56389
Impact 2000 house for demonstration of energy technologies 85−53611
incandescent light source with transparent heat mirror, design, construction and performance 87−79191
injection laser with a reflector in the form of two combined diffraction gratings 88−20694
injection laser with periodic modulation of the parameters parallel to the mirrors 88−65703
insertion device beam line optics, review 87−26117
inside ellipse mirrors for high power glass laser amplifiers *(Japanese)* 85−18981
integrated designs for Ar laser based systems 85−12767
intensity-dependent reflection coeff., laser mode-locking appl. 88−34103
interference mirrors, extending operating spectral region using phase-shifting layer 86−36544
interference mirrors, thin layered, reduction of radiation damage 86−3247
interferometric sensors using internal fiber mirrors 88−67826
intracavity beam correction methods using flexible mirrors 86−63846
IR linescan configuration optimisation technique 85−58610
IR optics advances 87−7063
Korean dye laser development using domestic materials and technology *(Korean)* 85−56577
laser, multistable with nonlinear mirror, two-mode operation 85−12895
laser, plastic, adaptive, for large-aperture laser beams 85−56756
laser, reflectance characteristics, in visible range *(Rumanian)* 86−29207
laser arrays, semiconductor, phase-locked, effect of mirror imperfections 85−41399
laser beam, astigmatic distortions, conditions for correction by SBS phase conjugate mirror 88−20723
laser beam delivery problems in industrial applics. 85−51238
laser beam shaping device for max. uniformity and min. loss 87−61205
laser cavities bounded by crossed cylindrical mirrors, anisotropic Gaussian beam parameters 88−2320
laser cavity, three mirror, for pumping of NH_3 FIR laser 85−35829
laser cavity mirror reflectivity precise meas., intensity balance of two light beams with single detector 85−29875
laser coupling-out mirrors with hole, theoretical and expt. investigations 85−51224
laser damage facility in UV based on KrF excimer laser, damage to mirrors exposed to fluorine environment 85−7492
laser dimensional metrology, use of galvanometric mirrors and polarised beam 88−4644
laser diode arrays coupled to photorefractive oscillator, line narrowing and self freq. scanning 88−65687
laser diodes, catastrophic mirror damage, thermal anal. 85−41405
laser frequency retuning and resonator adjustment 86−15748
laser induced damage in optical materials, conf., Boulder, CO, USA (Oct. 1984) 87−51745
laser induced damage in optical materials, conf., Boulder, CO, USA (Nov. 1983) 86−52151
laser induced damage in optical materials, conf., Boulder, CO, USA (Nov. 1982) 85−5656
laser interferometers containing wavefront reversal mirrors, appls. 88−47694
laser mirror, adaptive cooled, construction and testing 86−22449
laser mirror, retroreflecting, characts. of rhodamine 6G laser 86−29087
laser mirror, stimulated Brillouin scattering, for multipass Nd:glass laser 85−41374
laser mirror, thermal displacements of optical surface, optimum control 86−22448
laser mirror coatings, grazing incidence, elec. fields, damage threshold improvement 85−7471
laser mirror cooled heat exchangers, heat transfer first order evaluation 85−7480
laser mirror design for high power CO_2 laser 87−61201
laser mirror operation, metal surface pulsed laser-induced damage at cryogenic temp. 85−7497
laser mirror optical surface, metal, geometric stability 86−63855
laser mirror optimal loading of a continuous laser in cascadetransitions *(Russian)* 85−62635
laser mirror using degenerate four-wave mixing in saturable amplifier 87−12535
laser mirror using stimulated Brillouin scattering in tetrachloromethane 87−68422
laser mirrors, adaptive cooled, based on open-porosity structures 85−18979
mirrors continued
laser mirrors, cooled, heat loads under uniform irrad. 86−3251
laser mirrors, dielectric, operating range 86−68593
laser mirrors, dynamic effects accompanying pulsed heating 85−7484
laser mirrors, optical figure requirements for use at oblique incidence 85−7482
laser mirrors, reflection coefficient meas. *(Russian)* 88−2328
laser mirrors, spectral characts. 87−12537
laser mirrors, stability criteria, temp. depend. 85−12911
laser mirrors in rhodamine 6G soln. lamp-pumped laser, unstable resonators props. 85−56582
laser optical coatings, nondestructive defect detection 85−35847
laser plasma mirror for picosecond pulse generation 86−22447
laser polarisation characts., stress mirror cavity effects *(Chinese)* 85−46441
laser pulse energy nonintrusive determ. and mirror parameter monitoring, opto acoustic method 86−36553
laser radiation, focusing into arbitrary curve, inverse problem soln., focuser design 85−12914
laser resonator, alignment by simple technique 85−62630
laser resonator, anisotropic three-mirror, selective props. 88−27216
laser resonator, nontransmitting, knife-edge diffr. for coupling out of VUV radiation 85−46433
laser resonator mirror, misalignment effects on polaris. and energy characts. of CO_2 laser radiation 86−36420
laser resonator mirror damage in high-power electron-beam-controlled industrial CO_2 lasers 85−24617
laser resonator Q-factor modulation using methods of adaptive nonlinear optics *(Russian)* 87−26461
laser resonator with Gaussian mirrors, transverse modes 87−2213
laser resonators, phase conjugate mirror, spatial and temporal props. *(French)* 85−41422
laser resonators, three-mirror waveguide, frequency tunability 86−63843
laser resonators with multi-ring reflectors, transverse mode characts. *(Chinese)* 88−51843
laser resonators with ultralow loss dielectric mirrors, gain and loss meas. 85−51210
laser scanner performance, quantification by signature analysis 85−41532
laser scanning system, design and performance, appl. to video cameras and UV microscopes 85−29970
laser scanning system, rotating polygon mirror and drive systems 87−39267
laser system alignment for inertial confinement fusion expts. 86−22586
laser techniques in extreme UV, conference, OSA, Boulder, Colorado, March (1984) 85−7337
laser three-mirror compound resonator with electro-optic switch, laser parameter control 85−56738
laser unstable resonator with dihedral corner reflector in gasdynamic laser, props. 87−33234
laser unstable resonators with spherical mirrors, misalignment sensitivity 88−34068
laser with nonlinear mirror resonator, single subnanosecond pulse prod. 88−14269
laser with resonators coupled by a dynamic hologram, phase conjugate mirror 88−58604
laser with wavefront-reversing mirror based on degenerate four-wave interaction, energy characts. 85−41303
laser-taper coupling, influence of high-index micro-lens 86−48148
lasers, unstable resonators with spherical mirrors, losses and mode structure 88−34067
lasers with wavefront-reversing mirrors, review 86−48455
layered synthetic microstructures as mirrors in free electron laser development 85−2372
light beam detectors for industry *(German)* 87−3558
light phase effects on DFB laser props. 86−29186
Lloyd's mirror as an optical processor 86−16536
Lode Advanced Mirror Program active mirror facesheets, process development 88−61536
Long Range Infrared Surveillance System 88−22209
Luz SEGS-I project, Solar Electrical Generating Station using Line Focus Parabolic Trough Reflector 85−32398
magnetic, MM-wave and microwave technology appls. 88−65968
magnetic mirror operating characts. on basis of polar Kerr effect at 0.63 μm 86−36273
Mangin mirror performance for optical processing with feedback 85−56388
matching with hollow dielectric waveguide 87−46499
material processing by laser, monitoring methods 87−47048
membrane spatial light modulator, optically addressed, incoherent to coherent image conversion 85−12649
metal grid reflectors, laser mirrors and filters at sub-MM wavelength, equiv. cct. formulas 85−24351
metal mirrors for CO_2 lasers, plasma form. 86−15752
metrology of reflection optics for synchrotronradiation 86−60468
microchannel spatial light modulator with improved resolution and contrast ratio 87−12257
millimetre wave quasi-optical couplers, efficiency 85−36109
mirror material test programme at the DaresburySRS 86−60466
misaligned laser resonator with inhomogeneous optical components, eigenmodes, calc. 87−68551
mode-locking technique, nonlinear mirror system 88−45517
monomode fibre-optic link for stabilised RF phase reference transmission 86−64970
motorised mirror assembly for laser beam switching 85−35836
moving-mirror laser-beam scanner enhancement by multipath reflection 87−12649
multiband dielectric mirrors, synthesis 88−2088
multibeam interferometer, mirror irregularities, diffraction effects 87−68743
multichannel demultiplexer for optical communication lines 85−8435
multichannel resonators with wavefront-reversing mirrors, inter. loss suppression 85−18978
multifaceted laser beam integrators 88−45501
multifocal membrane mirror, using multilayer thin-film dielectric-metal-dielectric reflecting structure 86−2899
multilayer components for soft X-ray laser cavities 87−12524
multilayer dielectric exit mirror in laser, non-Gaussian laser beam form. 87−26491
multilayer dielectric mirror coatings for FEL, sideband-induced detrapping prevention 88−14219
multilayer dielectric reflectors, UV damage testing 85−7499
multilayer interference systems solid-state optical mirrors, MBE appl. *(German)* 88−65455

mirrors continued
multilayer mirror characterization for soft X-ray laser cavity, double pass cavity performance 88−2324
multilayer mirrors and beamsplitters for X-ray laser cavity, TEM and X-ray anal. 88−2332
multilayer mirrors as X-ray filters for slit scan radiography 87−21547
multilayer mirrors for X-ray lasers, damage in hostile environment 88−2333
multilayer structures for X-ray laser cavities 87−19011
multilayer-coated mirrors as power filters in synchrotron radiation beamlines 88−42363
multimode optical fibre as stimulated Brillouin scattering mirror in laser amplifier 86−36542
multimode optical fibre based imaging and phase sensing using nonlin. optics 86−29248
multiple assembly combination optical device for high power lasers 85−7473
multiple-pass cell, beam variations *(French)* 85−64741
neurocomputer implemented using deformable mirror arrays 88−58321
nonlinear distortion compensation of light beams with restricted deform. of control mirror 87−26520
nonlinear optical loop mirror for ultrafast processing 88−27303
nuclear-radiation-induced absorption in opticalmaterials 86−28779
offset laser system for the alignment of antennas 88−34179
open laser resonators with tilted mirrors, losses 87−33235
open resonator with small Fresnel no., saturable absorpt. medium effects on field 85−46469
open resonator with stepped mirrors, low power meas. of quality factor 87−24421
open wide-aperture optical resonators formed by convex and concave mirrors 86−48639
optical materials for energy efficiency and solar energy conversion, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−22965
optical oscillator with ring phase conjugate mirror, two-wave holographic amplifier *(Russian)* 88−40357
optical phase conjugation applications 86−42642
optical resonators with mirror deforms., energy method of anal. 86−29189
optical scanner with helical mirror for photolithography 85−29287
optoelectronic resonator neural networks, associative memory using hologram 88−20328
optomechanical systems engineering, conf., San Diego, CA (Aug. 1987) 88−49334
parabolic, optical spectrum analyzer design *(Japanese)* 86−31278
parabolic cylinder solar concentrator modification for uniform flux 86−40080
parabolic trough concentrator for space station 86−32462
paraboloidal lighthouse lamp reflectors, aberrations, system design 86−13158
partial wavefront reversing mirrors in resonators, oscillation modes 85−7538
phase conjugate, correction of wavefront distortion 85−12949
phase conjugate, laser oscillation with intracavity image and multimode fibre 86−58947
phase conjugate, physics and applications 85−35888
phase conjugate, self-pumped, appl. to real-time image processing 87−13117
phase conjugate mirror, non-degenerate, for resonator system, mode selectivity and misalignment sensitivity 87−12552
phase conjugate mirror, photorefractive self-pumped, optical bistability and hysteresis 85−19007
phase conjugate mirror, variable aperture, for optical cavities 86−54209
phase conjugate mirror for single-mode fibre to laser diode coupling 88−1931
phase conjugate mirror with gain based on Brillouin scattering 88−20765
phase conjugate mirrors, passive, mode-locked pumping and vibr. resistance 86−15763
phase conjugate mirrors, stimulated Brillouin backscatter in organic liquids, for multiple-pass laser amplifiers 88−14140
phase conjugate mirrors as thresholding elements for optical associative memories 87−46984
phase conjugate optical resonators, eigenmodes, orthogonality props. *(Korean)* 87−2232
phase conjugate resonator, nonlinear theory of self-oscills. 85−12954
phase conjugate resonator, period doubling induced phase hopping 85−51253
phase conjugating mirror, self-pumped, beam deflection cancellation in acousto-optic frequency shifter 86−2882
phase conjugating mirrors in parametric mixers 85−56831
phase conjugation fidelity meas. by heterodyning signals 85−24655
phase conjugation mirrors, props. and appls. 86−3316
phase retrieval algorithm, optical implementation using photorefractive phase conjugate mirror 87−47881
phase-conjugate for beam coupling and locking of lasers usingphotorefractive four-wave mixing 86−68611
phase-conjugate in regenerative amplifiers 85−18975
phase-conjugate mirror and time reversal 85−51250
phase-conjugate mirror in Fabry-Perot interferometer, fields generated 85−29906
phase-conjugate mirror in sidearm stimulated scattering laser resonator 85−56820
phase-conjugate mirrors, Kerr-type, eigenmodes 85−7523
phase-conjugate mirrors in resonator, nondegenerate optical oscillation 85−56819
phase-conjugating in holographic resonator, multiple correlations 88−65131
phase-conjugation mirror with aperture loss, compensation for phase distortions 88−51938
photoelectric devices, hollow mirror lightguide and diaphragms, optical system calcs. 87−25970
photorefractive crystals, multiple phase-conjugate beam coupling 87−12588
photoresist Bragg gratings as beam splitters and beam reflectors for integrated optical systems 87−46579
piezoelectric reflecting wedge as tunable reflector and filtering output coupler, for dye laser scanning 85−29886
piezoelectrically driven mirror in Ar laser frequency stabilisation system 85−41305
plane-mirror resonator in laser, angular distrib. of radiation, scattering influence 85−56735
plasma mirror for Nd:YAG laser 88−58503
plasma mirror of Nd:glass laser, X-ray emission 85−41442
polarization converter for the short-wave part of the millimeter and submillimeter wavebands 88−14379
polishing of optical components for CO_2 lasers *(Japanese)* 86−29203
polygon mirror scanner motor *(Japanese)* 88−23987
mirrors continued
polygon signature and motor hunt correction in flying spot laser scanner 85−41533
processed surface condition meas. by laser scatterometer *(Japanese)* 86−24761
programmable logic arrays, optical design, regular free-space interconnects 88−51621
protein crystallography instrument for rapid Laue and rapidly tunable expts., design, ray tracing, heat calcs. 88−74784
push-broom linear array scanner, design of all-reflective flat-field objective 87−29918
quartz, with Ag coating, radiation props. meas. methods *(German)* 85−31609
quartz ceramic laser reflector with glazed coating, spectral characteristics 86−29200
quartz ceramic reflectors, γ-irrad. effects on Nd:YAG laser energy characts. 87−26481
quartz reflector material, induced absorpt. influence on solid-state laser efficiency 85−24525
quasi-optical cavity with slotted output mirror for gyrotrons 88−56861
quasi-optical line synthesis, predetermined radiation pattern formation 85−35996
radiation reflected from phase-conjugate mirror, cloudy medium illumination channel, propagation characts. 87−68783
radiation-supported space mirror 85−57969
radiative Braff mirrors, spectral characts. versus grating groove profile 86−42356
radiographic imaging using multilayer mirrors 88−23052
rainbow holography, one-step using spherical mirror 87−7446
RATAN-600 radio telescope, improvement of surface precision of primary mirror reflecting elements 87−34685
reflection holographic gratings, unslanted, mathematical description 85−62683
reflection meas. in normal geometry *(Hungarian)* 88−14034
reflector, single-mode fibre evanescent grating, backward wave coupling 86−22114
reflector CAD and numerical methods *(German)* 86−33852
reflectors, doping effect on optical pumping in Nd:phosphate glass laser 85−41367
remote pyrometer with variable optical bandwidth *(German)* 85−64156
resonator, negative branch, unstable, for use with free-electron lasers, advantages 86−68575
resonator modes with resonant reflectors 85−12900
resonator three-mirror phase-conjugate, resonances and mirror confinement 86−15776
resonator with self-pumped wavefront-reversing mirror, oscillation modes 85−56740
resonators, phase conjugate, orthogonality props. of transverse eigenmodes 88−20732
resonators with composite mirror, field formation 88−27222
resonators with Gaussian reflectivity mirrors, hard aperture effects on mode props. 87−39159
resonators with wavefront-reversing mirror and inhomogeneous optical medium, fields 85−19037
retroflector-mirror resonator, effects on dye laser radiation directionality 88−20701
reverse wave suppressor mirror in unstable ring resonator 85−18969
rhodamine 6G CW laser with spherical cavity, incoherently pumped 87−54266
rhodamine 6G laser, colliding-pulse mode-locked, generation of 85-fsec pulses by synchronous pumping 85−41353
rhodamine 6G ring dye laser with external retroreflecting mirror 87−26458
ring laser gyro beam coupling reduction by Doppler shifting of scattered light 85−35818
ring laser tuning with prism or grating, mirror number depend. 86−63841
ring lasers, mode-locking due to light scattering 85−29867
ring lasers, planar, with mirror misalignment, stability 88−2312
ring resonator, asymmetric, unstable, collimation of output beam 85−35812
ring resonator system, three-mirror, alignment 86−22435
ring resonator with continuously irregular layer reflector, FTIR prism, natural oscills. 87−19005
ring-coupled resonators, freq. characts. using paraxial beam methods 88−45498
rocking mirror, coherent noise suppression, during one-dimens. spatial filtering of images 85−2901
ruby laser, acoustic intensity modulation using rocking resonator mirror 85−2269
ruby laser oscillator, novel design 87−12422
SBS, phase conjugation for laser systems, investig. 88−58691
SBS amplifier and four-wave hypersonic phase-conjugating mirror, limiting sensitivity 87−68606
sealed-beam lamp reflector aberrations *(Russian)* 86−33838
sectional main mirror in astronomical objection, holographic image corrector 85−46237
segmented-mirror phased-array lasers 88−14232
selectively reflecting mirror with corrugated waveguide on surface, spectral and laser characts. 87−25982
self-pumped phase conjugate mirror, real time image subtraction and 'exclusive or' operation 86−29225
self-pumped phase conjugate photorefractive mirrors, theory 85−51241
semiconductor DFB lasers with phase shifted gratings and reflecting mirrors, dynamic single-mode operation 86−42546
semiconductor integrated optics, opto-electronic integrated circuits *(German)* 88−51699
semiconductor laser, narrow linewidth, single frequency, with phase conjugate external cavity mirror 87−26381
semiconductor laser, phased-array, antireflection coated, influence of external mirror 86−63808
semiconductor laser array, laterally coupled, frequency selectivity mirror reflectivity effects 85−56661
semiconductor laser with external reflector, coherence and spectral properties of radiation 85−2391
semiconductor laser with external resonator mirror, influence on radiation characts. 85−56737
semiconductor lasers, high-magnification curved mirror, power calc. 86−63848
semiconductor waveguide, optical transmission and refl. by slot with mirror walls 85−50935
Seya-Namioka monochromator for synchrotron radiation, optical system and aberration control 88−40039

mirrors continued
side reflector resonator soln. by means of waveguide modes *(Chinese)* 87−54367
soft X-ray 6.76 nm region, steering mirror study 88−16665
soft X-ray beam line appls. and radiation effects, review 88−22888
soft X-ray laser cavity components, beamsplitters and dispersive multilayer mirrors 88−2331
soft X-ray mirror system, water-cooled, synchrotron radiation beamline appls. 88−42365
soft X-ray multilayer characterisation using self-scanned photodiode array 88−23018
soft X-ray optics and technology, conf., Berlin, Germany (Dec. 1986) 88−18302
solar cell coverglass and second surface mirror coating improvements 88−5895
solar control tunable Lippmann holowindows 87−19103
solar energy concentrator systems, errors in optical surfaces, checking by holographic methods 85−19048
solar mirror foils in space, lifetime performance 85−59381
solar power station heliostats, energy characteristics investigation by immobile-heliostat method 85−43896
solar thermal collector-central receiver system, approximate model for sizing and costing 85−60082
solar thermal plant construction in S California 87−30441
solar-thermal power station in Maroz Valley, Switzerland, economic feasibility *(German)* 85−48895
solid laser unstable resonators with tapered reflectivity mirrors 88−65639
solid-state laser resonators with thermal lensing, misalignment sensitivity 86−68585
space concentrating solar mirror systems, net electric power rel. to solar distance 86−12112
space reflector supported by radiation pressure 86−55187
space station solar-Brayton cycle power system design tradeoffs 86−32469
spatial light modulator, deformable-mirror, optical charact. 88−26887
spatial light modulator, Scophony scanner using acoustooptic modulator and rotating polygon mirror 85−12682
specular and diffuse reflection of soft X-rays frommirrors 86−60462
spherical, isotropic projection screen with high gain anduniform brightness design 86−31231
spherical mirrors in ring laser with weak diffraction, lasing of oppositely traveling waves 85−51214
staircase scanning of light beam, method for optical storage 86−36618
standard condensation hygrometer 88−16903
static and adaptive elements of power optics 86−15746
statistical model of an adaptive two-mirror unstable resonator 88−44337
steel ball, convex spherical reflector as laser beam expander, diverging wavefront aberrations 87−39177
stimulated Brillouin scattering lasers, self-pumped, field structure 87−46933
stimulated Brillouin scattering mirror, four-pass laser amplifier specific config. 85−24518
stimulated Brillouin scattering mirrors, subnanosec. pulse form. of Nd:YAG pulse-periodic laser radiation 86−36573
stimulated Brillouin scattering mirrors made of capillary waveguides 87−75238
stretchable concave mirrors 87−68238
surface-emitting phase-locked array of diode lasers, 300 mW operation 87−33158
surfaces, high performance, spectral and parameter estimation problems in metrology 87−19929
synchrotron radiation mirror, lacquer-coated, irrad. with undulator light, surface heating 87−26119
synchrotron radiation mirror, thermal distortion prediction with finite element analysis 87−26118
synchrotron radiation mirrors, C contamination 86−60465
synthesis of optical systems for data processing 85−12687
telecentric scanner for 3D sensing, triangulation system 86−22200
tetrachlorides of group IV elements, refl. by stimulated Brillouin scatt. mirrors 86−48495
thermal electric power plants, using distributed collectors and central receiver systems 85−9802
thermal scanner optical design 85−58608
thermally induced optical bistability with two holding beams investig. 87−33260
three-mirror cavity containing a quartz half-wave plate, polarisation freq. charact. 85−2363
three-mirror transverse-shift interferometer for IR laser wavefront distortion meas. 88−22816
tilted-mirror waveguide lasers and amplifiers, modal coupling 88−58559
tomographic volume images, 3D display system using varifocal mirror 86−60730
tomographic volumetric images, display and anal. using vari-focal mirror 85−53027
transmissivity meas., rotating linearly polarised light source appl. 87−14576
triangulation system with expanded range of depth for 3D sensing 86−22199
two-beam optical head with dichroic mirrors and achromatic objective lens 87−46631
two-dimensional open resonators with cylindricalmirrors 86−3623
two-section laser, internal parameters determ. 85−2369
UHV elliptically bent mirror for NSLS beam line X9A 88−48074
ultralightweight reflector for lidar applications 86−54020
undulator light focusing at SPEAR with lacquer-coated mirror 88−22889
unstable cavities with cylindrical mirrors, light scatt. effect on oscills. 85−24612
unstable confocal resonator, output charact., reson. mirror deform. and angular deflection effect *(Chinese)* 87−33224
unstable resonator, spectral selection of radiation 85−56748
unstable resonator containing randomly inhomogeneous medium, laser radiation field coherence function 86−54173
unstable resonator semiconductor lasers, expt. 87−33228
unstable resonator semiconductor lasers, theory 87−33227
unstable resonator with cancelling edge waves, rectangular aperture 86−36526
unstable resonator with perforated mirror, phase struct. of radiation wavefront 87−12525
unstable resonator with randomly inhomogeneous medium, field coherence function, geometric approx. 86−54176
unstable resonators, inherently injected, with nonuniform magnification, geometrical theory 86−36527

mirrors continued
UV CuII laser, enhanced operation period due to EHV technology 88−20542
variable curvature design and fabrication with bimorph piezoelectric plate 87−18787
varifocal mirror display integrated into a high-speed image processor 88−74527
vibrating, three-dimensional image reconstruction techniques, computer tomography appl. *(Czech)* 86−43343
vibration sensor using planar integrated interferometric circuit on oxidised Si substrate 85−62401
viewer, thermal, with mosaic radiation detector, five-mirror scanning assembly 85−24352
wave radiation from quasioptical resonators 86−14463
wavefront inversion mirrors based on hypersound, for adaptive laser systems 86−15770
wavefront reversing mirror, CO_2 two-pass amplifier operation 85−41340
wavefront reversing mirrors for lasers in intermediate IR range 86−9904
wavefront-reversing mirror in Nd:YAG laser 85−56741
wavefront-reversing mirrors in waveguide resonator 85−41434
waveguide laser mirrors, coupling efficiency, formula 85−56752
waveguide laser resonators, spherical mirror misalignment effects 86−68579
waveguide laser resonators with tilted mirror, multimode theory 86−68574
waveguides, planar corrugated, diffraction charact. and appl. as selective mirror 86−63666
X-ray, substrates fabrication, in-situ metrology and machine based interferometry for shape determination 88−42282
X-ray microprobe using multilayer mirrors 88−48057
X-ray mirror compact, modular, mirror bending andpositioning system 86−60463
X-ray mirror testing, computer controlled coord. meas. machine 88−22437
X-ray mirrors and systems evaluation techniques using visible light 86−60467
XUV laser cavities and pumping optics 87−12536
Ag diamond turned mirror, single and multiple pulse catastrophic damage at 10.6, 1.06 and 0.532 μm 85−7498
(Al,Ga)As/$(Ca,Sr)F_2$ multilayer structures, MBE growth as broad-band high-reflectivity mirror 87−36740
(Al,Ga)As/$(Ca,Sr)F_2$ multilayer structures, MBE grown, broadband high-reflectivity mirrors fabrication 87−7191
Al mirror for heliostats of solar electric station 88−55244
Al polygonal mirror for parallel scan thermal imager with thermoelastically cooled multielement 86−24377
AlGaAS laser mirrors, focused-ion-beam micromachining 86−54184
AlGaAs injection heterolasers and integrated laser-photodetector pairs, prepared by microcleaving 87−18868
AlGaAs laser with high-quality mirror fabricated by reactive ion-beam etching and in situ passivation 88−34019
AlGaAs transverse junction stripe lasers with nonabsorbing mirrors, aging and surge endurance 85−12864
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ embedded-mirror semiconductor laser 85−2290
AlGaAs/GaAs laser, Be implanted, monolithic integration with external mirrors 85−41379
AlGaAs-GaAs high power single quantum well lasers, chemically assisted ion beam etched mirrors 87−61142
AlGaAs-GaAs single quantum well lasers with chem. assisted ion beam etched mirrors 88−14215
AlGaAs-GaAs surface emitting laser with 45° metallised reflector, low threshold current operation 88−40202
Ar internal mirror lasers, performance charact. 85−41309
Ar_2 excimer laser, electron beam pumping using backscattering reflector 87−61204
Ar_2 high-power excimer laser pumped by electron beam with uncoated quartz plate reflector 85−18852
$BaTiO_3$ IR photorefractive passive phase conjugate mirror 86−3285
$BaTiO_3$ double phase conjugation mirror, anal., demonstration and laser appl. 87−26533
$BaTiO_3$ phase conjugate mirror master-oscillator power amplifier using AlGaAs semiconductor diode laser 87−39206
$BaTiO_3$ phase-conjugate reflector in CW ring dye laser 85−56822
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive passive phase conjugate mirror for coherent coupling of diode lasers 86−54127
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive phase-conjugating mirror for laser phase-locking 86−36561
$BaTiO_3$ self-pumped phase conjugate mirror, instabilities 87−33330
$BaTiO_3$ self-pumped phase conjugate mirror, regular oscillations and self-pulsating 86−68624
CO laser CW emission spectrum broadening with spectrally inhomogeneous output mirror 88−27055
CO_2 TE laser, high pressure, axial X-ray preionisation 85−29772
CO_2 TE laser using three-mirror resonator, mode control and high energy operation 86−36536
CO_2 amplifier with mirror utilizing degenerate four-wave interaction 87−12384
CO_2 compact 1 J laser with Gaussian refl. resonator, output charact. 88−65559
CO_2 double-pass amplifier with wavefront inversion mirror, radiation form. 85−29888
CO_2 laser, TEA, with three cavity mirrors, two-line operation 87−2056
CO_2 laser mirrors for high power material processing appls. 87−46952
CO_2 laser radars, optical resonator design 87−41036
CO_2 laser resonators, coupling-out hole mirror appls. 86−29190
CO_2 round-trip amplifier with wavefront-reversing mirror, energy charact. 87−26294
CO_2 sealed-off laser, tunability using mirrors or diffr. grating 86−3052
CO_2, waveguide laser with plane mirrors, output charact. 86−29045
CO_2 waveguide laser with quartz capillary and separated diffr. grating 87−68546
$CdIn_2O_4$ RF sputtered films, transparent heat mirror charact., elec. and optical meas. 87−18582
CdS, 2D laser array with tilted mirror resonator, electron beam pumped 88−45403
CdTe laser, frequency-degenerate parametric lasing 85−18904
Cr,Nd:GdScGG, high repetition rate active mirror amplifier 88−20609
Cu diamond turned mirror, single and multiple pulse catastrophic damage at 10.6, 1.06 and 0.532 μm 85−7498
Cu, lacquer-coated, focusing of undulator light at SPEAR 88−22889
Cu mirrors, destruction on strong laser radiation pulse exposure, surface periodic structs. 86−68608
Cu mirrors for synchrotron radiation beam lines, damage obs. 86−60464

mirrors continued
Cu vapour laser with self-pumped wavefront reversing mirror 87−2076
Cu vapour laser with wavefront-reversing mirror induced in active medium 87−2216
GaAlAs, gain guided semicond. lasers with curved minor facet 88−14181
GaAlAs laser with phase-conjugate mirror, self-induced frequency scanning and distributed Bragg reflection 86−63831
GaAlAs/GaAs surface-emitting linear laser arrays with etched mirrors 87−12453
GaAlAs-GaAs surface-emitting laser with etched mirrors 86−42534
$Ga_{0.6}Al_{0.4}As$-GaAs heterostruct. tilted mirror lasers, lateral mode, filamentation suppression 85−56605
GaAs, focused ion beam etching of deep grooves and laser-mirror facets 87−61145
GaAs, integrated optical bent waveguide with 45° mirror, selective LPE growth 87−68062
GaAs rib waveguide totally refl. mirrors, reactive ion etching fabrication and appl. 86−9594
GaAs single-mode rib waveguides with reactive ion-etched totally refl. corner mirrors 86−2724
GaAs-AlAs MQW optical modulators with integrated dielectric reflectors 88−58648
GaAs-AlGaAs, chlorine ion-beam assisted etching, for deflecting mirrors, laser cavity mirrors 87−74215
GaAs-AlGaAs high reflectivity mirrors fabricated by MOCVD 85−18766
GaAs-GaAlAs etched-mirror unstable-resonator lasers 85−18930
GaInAsP/InP CBH surface-emitting laser with dielectric multilayer reflector 88−2269
GaInAsP-InP diode laser cavities, cylindrical mirror facets, reduced beam divergence 87−46943
GaInAsP-InP etched mirror laser, passivation with angled sputtering 87−33154
GaInAsP-InP lasers, surface emitting, threshold current density, mirror reflectivity 86−42600
GaInAsP-InP mass-transported BH lasers and integrated mirrors 85−2345
GaInAsP-InP surface emitting laser at 1.3 μm, raising operation temperature 86−3174
p-Ge laser, FIR, mode structure with and without external mirrors 88−33971
n-Ge with diffused conduction layer, dichroic mirror for optically pumped FIR lasers 86−15024
HCN laser CW RF excited, operational charact., effect of coupling hole in output-side mirror 85−35680
HF CW unstable ring laser performance, reverse-wave suppressor mirror effects 86−36525
H_xWO_3, electrochromic mirrors with variable reflectance 87−74864
He cooled spaceborne spectrometer and telescope for IR limb scanning 88−68636
He-Ne internal mirror laser, frequency stabilisation using thin film heater coated on laser tube 86−9761
He-Ne internal mirror laser, polarisation props., effect of pressure on mirror 85−41331
He-Ne internal-mirror laser model ILGN-202, emission freq. stabilisation 85−12804
He-Ne laser failure mechanisms, mirror damage and contamination *(Chinese)* 88−20589
He-Ne laser, internal mirror, 10 mW, medium speed, printer design *(Japanese)* 86−3041
He-Ne laser, internal mirror, freq. and power stabilisation using fan *(Korean)* 87−18903
He-Ne laser mirror fixing, influence on beam direction *(Chinese)* 88−27017
He-Ne laser mirrors, surface analysis of films *(Chinese)* 88−40281
He-Ne laser, stabilised, with internal mirrors, emission line width, effect of active medium perturbations 86−15635
He-Ne laser with internal mirrors, long-term stability and reproducibility of emission frequency 86−63760
He-Ne lasers, 2-mode, in varying temp. environment, improved freq. stability using electronic servo circuit 86−36545
He-Ne lasers, internal-mirror, stabilisation 86−63745
He-Ne lasers, two-mode internal-mirror, frequency stability sensitivity to polarising optics misalignment 86−15601
HfO_2 optical films for laser mirrors, laser damage expts. 85−29523
I, photodissociation laser with plasma mirror 86−68454
InGaAsP buried heterostructure lasers with stop-cleaved mirrors, quantum efficiencies, threshold currents 86−3157
InGaAsP lasers, stop cleavage fabrication for monolithic optoelectronic integration 85−51155
InGaAsP/InP CW separate-confinement laser with external dielectric mirror 88−27173
InGaAsP/InP self-aligned waveguide mirrors for optical integration 88−45208
InGaAsP-InP laser lenses and mirrors, miniature fabrication 88−65777
InGaAsP-InP waveguide mirrors, self-aligned low-loss totally reflecting *(German)* 87−74813
InP-InGaAsP DH lasers, mirror form. by chem. etching and microcleaving 88−34075
InP-InGaAsP double channel planar buried heterostruct. laser, asymmetric mirror coatings, high-power operation 88−27133
InP-InGaAsP, surface emitting laser diode, slant edge mirrors, multilayer reflectors 87−75123
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$, photolytic prod., heat mirror characts. 86−62262
$LiNbO_3$:Fe, amplified backward scatt., nonlinear adaptive mirror use 85−24645
$LiNbO_3$: Ti integrated optic mirrors by ion-beam micromachining 88−7952
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide 90° reflecting mirrors 88−39981
Mo highly damage-resistant mirror for high-power TEA CO_2 laser systems 88−2335
Mo laser mirrors, Mo, Au and Ni ion implantation effects, multiple angle of incidence spectroscopic ellipsometry 86−68591
Mo mirror, superpolished, for VUV Ar_2 excimer laser 88−45500
Mo mirrors, destruction on strong laser radiation pulse exposure, surface periodic structs. 86−68608
N_2 lasers with back reflecting mirrors 86−15631
Na vapour phase conjugate mirrors, self-oscill. obs. in ring cavities 86−22528
Nd laser spectrum narrowing with plasma mirror 87−75071
Nd laser with retroreflecting mirror and angle selector, phase self-locking 88−14235
Nd:YAG laser, Q-switched, stabilisation of single-longitudinal mode operation, resonator mirror control 86−3118
mirrors continued
Nd:YAG laser focused beams in the repetitive regime, stimulated Brillouin scatt. aspects 85−46471
Nd:YAG laser, mode locked, with intracavity phase conjugate mirror 87−26367
Nd:YAG laser with cholesteric liquid crystal cavity mirrors 88−51863
Nd:YAG laser with multidielectric variable reflectivity output coupler 88−58632
Nd:YAG, segmented-mirror phased-array lasers 88−14232
Nd:YAG, unstable laser resonator with super-Gaussian mirrors 88−45493
Nd:YAG unstable resonator laser, single transverse mode oscillation using variable reflectivity mirror 88−40275
Nd:glass active-mirror amplifier, high average power 86−36442
Nd:glass laser, active mirror system for TW output powers 87−46843
Nd:glass laser with composite active element and stimulated Brillouin scattering mirror 87−46934
Nd; phosphate glass laser amplifier, wavefront reversal 88−8285
Nd^{3+}:YAG Q-switched laser with three-mirror resonator, stochasticity and regular fluctuations 85−56739
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, acoustic intensity modulation using rocking resonator mirror 85−2269
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, free-running, with three-mirror resonator, thermal kinetics of spectrum 86−54120
Ni:glass laser with mirror wave-front convertor *(Russian)* 85−12915
PZT cavity mirror, improved freq. stability of dye laser *(Chinese)* 88−65601
Rb vapour, injection laser with external selective mirror 87−68381
Si X-ray mirrors, fabrication 86−2047
Si micromirrors, chemical etching 88−40038
Si solar photovoltaic modules, flat-plate, effect of solar concentration on performance 85−49108
a-Si:H films, protective coatings for high power CO_2 laser mirrors *(French)* 88−51875
SiO_2-Si_3N_4-SiO_2 rib waveguide on Si, Bragg reflector fabrication techniques 88−45169
SiO_2-Si_3N_4-SiO_2 rib waveguides, low loss Bragg reflectors 87−60957
$Sr_{0.75}Ba_{0.25}Nb_2O_6$:Ce self-starting passive phase conjugate mirror 87−26505
$Sr_xBa_{1-x}Nb_2O_6$:Ce as broadband self-pumped phase conjugate mirror 87−46987
$SrBaNb_2O_6$:Ce, broadband photorefractive props. and self-pumped phase conjugation, use as mirror 88−20734
Ta_2O_5 optical films for laser mirrors, laser damage expts. 85−29523
$TiCl_4$ wavefront-reversing mirror for Cr^{3+},Nd^{3+}:$(Gd,Sc)_3Ga_5O_{12}$ two-pass compact laser amplifier 86−63780
TiO_2/SiO_2 dielectric multilayer reflector for GaAs surface-emitting laser 87−61146
TiO_2/SiO_2 multilayer Bragg reflector for GaAlAs/GaAs surface emitting laser 87−39113
TiO_2/SiO_2 multilayer dielectric mirrors, reflectivity degradation, Orsay free electron laser appl. *(French)* 85−12916
TiO_2-SiO_2 dielec. multilayer reflector for surface emitting lasers, electron beam evaporation 87−31555
TiO_2-SiO_2 dielectric mirrors for optically-controlled transparencies with MOS-liq. cryst. struct., prep. 88−20484
TiO_2-SiO_2 dielectric multilayers, losses and reflectance for He-Ne laser mirrors *(German)* 85−35837
TiO_2-SiO_2 laser mirrors, optical losses and damage resistance, coating design 88−2334
VO_2 programmable mirror for CO_2 improved scan laser 85−51093
WO_3-based electrochromic device, transmissive and reflective light control, appl. as antidazzling mirrors 87−74863
ZnS-Na_3AlF_6, laser mirrors, optical losses and damage resistance, coating design 88−2334
ZrO_2 optical films for laser mirrors, laser damage expts. 85−29523
MIS devices *see metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*
MIS integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*
MIS structures *see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures*
MISFET *see insulated gate field effect transistors*
missiles
acceleration controlled, digital autopilot design 86−6039
Ada missile model, using structured analysis and process abstraction method 86−70451
adaptive autoregressive (AR) target model identification 86−48962
aerodynamics, conf., Bangalore, India (Dec. 1986) 88−69968
aerospace and military developments in 1987 88−36587
aerospace simulation, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Feb. 1988) 88−62906
AGM-65 Maverick air-to-ground missile system 86−38257
AHIS-detailed endoatmospheric endgame digital simulation 88−68713
air-to-air IMPATT diode power combiner appl., heat source analysis 88−54819
air-to-surface missiles development, use of hardware-in-the-loop and software-in-the-loop techniques 88−54835
airborne interceptor systems, requirements analysis 88−17024
aircraft, satellites and missiles antennas 87−61470
aircraft antennas/conformal antennas missile antennas 87−61471
airlaunch officer training, simulated feedback from Harpoon anti-ship missile launcher 88−48269
anti-radar missile, material handling system integration for DoD appl. 88−75029
anti-ship missile decoy, development 88−41728
antimissile weapon systems, Crotale Naval modifications 85−25725
array antennas, angular super resolution, seeker heads appl. 87−19343
attack management test bed prototype 88−68714
autopilot, analog CMOS signal processing two-chip set 85−48380
autopilot, IEEE benchmark control problem 88−68691
autopilot analysis, structure singular value approach 88−68710
avionics line-replaceable units, EM transient protection requirements 86−50709
ballistic missile defense effectiveness, Monte Carlo exchange simulation 88−17015
bank-to-turn missile, decoupling control by eigenstructure assignment 88−48418
bank-to-turn missile, digital controller for CLOS guidance 88−36701
bank-to-turn missile, digital controllers for CLOS guidance 88−42719
bank-to-turn missile autopilot, multivariable design method 88−48411
bank-to-turn missiles, optimal estimation and control appl. 88−17026
Barak 1 and ADAMS point defense systems 87−70132
booster and post-boost vehicle UV surveillance and tracking feasibility 88−67802

missiles continued
CADET applied to large angle terminal engagement 88−68709
Chaparral surface-to-air system, review 85−20262
clock, low 'G' sensitivity development 85−61353
cruise missile and launch vehicle avionics, embedded reconfigurable computer appl. 86−18479
cruise missile capsule launching system warranties, reliability and maintainability support 86−57284
cruise missile deployment marked by system upgrades and operational tests 85−8466
cruise missile retargetting and damage assessment, computerised systems 87−14996
CVD ZnS IR dome for the military *(Japanese)* 87−35089
designation, boost-phase signature evaluation and requirement determ. 88−61528
developments in 1985 86−32412
digital flight control algorithms, eval. in hardware-in-the-loop environment 87−42074
directed energy power source for electronic warfare 85−7601
dynamic IR missile evaluator upgrade for imagery 88−75024
Earth-launched interceptors at supercritical speeds, trajectory optimisation 88−61744
EM gun engagement model 87−7512
EM missiles, spherical lens launcher 88−14365
EM simulation of missile exhaust plumes 87−63865
EMP interaction with aircraft and missiles, coupling, penetration, and propagation anal. tools 87−12752
EMP interaction with avionics systems. conf., Ankara, Turkey, (May, 1986) 87−10043
explicit guidance for the next generation ofair-to-surface missiles 86−12062
eye-safe Raman laser range finder for missile control 88−15689
factorized extended Kalman filter 87−13092
fiber optic guided missiles, tougher fibers, production technique 88−13841
fiber-optic guidance for missiles 87−40954
fibre optic gyroscope prototype for missile guidance appls. 88−54820
fibre optic-guided missiles, comparison between single-mode and multimode fibres 86−68302
fibre optics in airborne weaponry 87−74745
fin actuator controller for advanced missiles, architecture and VHSIC implementation *(Spanish)* 87−73436
floating point processor for missile guidance 86−60902
FOG-M missile, optical fibre spool testing 88−33703
Global Positioning System/sonobuoy system for determining missile impact points, development 85−31127
GPS, appl. to missile tracking 88−74066
ground simulation of missiles: speed is the main point *(French)* 85−31407
guidance, microwave technology use 86−58047
guidance, multiple unresolvable targets, simulation 86−17534
guidance and control systems, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1986) 88−11610
guidance based on Kalman filter estimation of target maneuver 85−25083
guidance using magnetometer based on Earth's magnetic field model 88−68712
gyroscopes for missile guidance and stabilisation 88−16997
hardware-in-the loop simulation facilities 88−68705
hardware-in-the-loop testing, digital scene storage and processing system 88−75020
high speed camera survivability in a high explosive environment 88−48415
ICBM physical security system, detection and assessment requirements definition 86−4744
imaging missile simulations 88−68706
imaging missile systems stimulated by VLSI development tools, design 86−59381
impact of VLSI on design 86−58591
inertial ballistic guidance system, calibration and alignment filter gains for minimizing impact error 87−4085
IR CCD missile seeker, dome heating influence on offset and gain 88−68673
IR detector technology rel. to guided missile appls. 86−44308
IR dynamic background/target simulator 88−75021
IR dynamic scene generation, requirements and comparative display device design 88−72196
IR focal plane array appls. and system design technological trends in 1980s 88−74475
IR homing missile, measurement of seeker's aiming point by high speed TV camera 88−22786
IR scene simulation, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Apr. 1988) 88−74232
IR warning systems development, PWS and SPIRTAS 88−47524
jet reaction control system for autonomous precision munition 88−17025
Kalman filtering of glint noise, robust preprocessing 87−47686
laser Si detector package, hermetically sealed, military high-G appls. 87−49736
localisation in real time of missiles by infrared trajectography equipment *(French)* 86−6058
microstrip monolithic patch array antenna for missile tracking systems 87−47400
microwave airborne telemetry, problems and hardware 85−31891
microwave Doppler effects for semi-active air-to-air missile seekers 86−69832
midcourse guidance for fibre-optic guided missiles 87−15013
military planning simulation in ROSS environment 85−9271
military power supply test philosophies 85−32125
millimetre wave integrated seeker subsystem for guided weapons 87−41012
millimetric-wave system design tradeoffs 86−17467
missile guidance simulation 85−9267
mission benefits of a very high throughput image trackersystem 86−59380
MM-wave active sensing technology for self-contained munitions 85−9248
MM-wave guidance applications, overview 85−8463
mm-wave guidance systems testing, by ATE techniques 86−43903
MM-wave technology and system appls., state-of-the-art review 86−1336
MM-wave/electr-optic dual mode combining techniques for guided weapons appl., survey 88−61734
modular strapdown guidance unit with embedded microprocessors 85−4418
Navstar GPS for mid-course guidance for cruise missiles 85−8491
optics at White Sands Missile Range 86−38869
PATRIOT air defense system, reliability and maintainability assurance programme 88−61760
PATRIOT guided missile system, reliability, availability and maintainability 87−49164
Phoenix tactical missile stress screening for pipeline reduction 87−49963
plasma armature in electromag. launcher, mag. flux contrib. 87−54507
power supplies testing, reliable practices 86−52676
missiles continued
precision guided stand-off weapons systems, conf., Ottawa, Canada (Oct.1985) 87−10040
propulsive scarfed nozzles performance analysis 86−56238
radar guidance of missiles, historical development 85−63773
radiowave propagation through rocket exhaust plumes, three-dimensional refraction/diffraction 86−54308
railgun firings involving mag. flux probes, expt. results 87−54508
ramjet development for missile propulsion *(German)* 88−74944
real-time missile flight safety display systems, development and operation 85−8725
reduced-order pulse-motor ignition control logic [missile] 87−77813
reliability warranty/incentive selection approach 86−57263
RF anechoic chamber testing, accuracy estimation 86−29460
RF missile seeker components realised by application specific MMIC techniques 88−63918
rocket radar data smoothing using simulation model 88−35731
satellite constellation for continuous globalsurveillance by above-the-horizon sensors 86−50688
SAW accelerometers, implementation using thick and thin film technologies, missile sensing appl. 87−18462
scene generation for real-time missile flight test 88−68704
scene projection in the thermal infrared 87−8542
semi-active radar homing missile, clutter effect on guidance 86−59927
SFIM products and development trends 85−38285
simulation, generic missile weapon system model for wargaming 86−50690
simulation designed using an exact copy of embedded missile logic 88−17012
simulation of base flow, using ACSL language 88−68535
simulation with airborne hardware-in-the-loop 88−68711
small propulsion engine life cycle cost analysis and cost-effectiveness 86−6055
smart fusion track initialization scheme using angle only missile launch warning 88−68688
smart munitions systems, current developments 85−8467
smart weapons, development 88−23222
space based support systems 87−76897
space-based C^2 communications network performance, survivability 88−22038
SPARTA SDI−system simulation overview 87−8977
stand-off missiles, strapdown inertial systems appl. *(French, English)* 87−15014
strapdown inertial systems for tactical missiles using mass unbalanced two-axis rate gyros *(French, English)* 85−4417
Strategic Defence Initiative, complexity 86−11021
Strategic Defence Initiative technology, the 'star wars' campaign 87−71186
strategic defense initiative, American Physical Society evaluation 88−17002
strategic defense initiative, ballistic missile boost phase defense using chemical lasers 88−27009
strategic missile defense, decoy discrimination using ground-based high-power microwaves 88−54823
strategic missile warning systems, upgrading 86−4718
supersonic flow over missile afterbody computation 88−61740
synthesis with trajectory and propulsion system optimisation 88−68600
SYSCAP and ALLSPICE computer programs for aerospace/missile system power conditioning circuits anal. 87−72294
systems engineering development trends 85−5750
tactical standoff missile, precision delivery of unguided submunitions 87−15015
target detection, tracking and seeker heads, image processing, helicopters appl. 88−54699
target image recognition, infrared 88−46317
target tracking problem, comparison of GLR- and multiple model filters 87−55192
thermal analysis technique applied to a conformal phasedarray antenna, interceptor missiles development 87−4067
throttleable ducted rocket propulsion, speed control 88−54834
Tomahawk cruise missiles, consolidated database develop. 88−61769
torpedo testing and fleet training using MK 46 data recording system 86−49998
translated GPS, appl. to tracking of Trident-I missiles 88−15703
TRIDENT Weapon System tracking using GPS instrumentation 85−37143
UHF telemetry links for aircraft and missiles, use of wideband techniques and equipment 88−15022
US air defence system for countering the cruise missile 88−9637
US DoD aircraft and missile programme cut-backs 86−38857
variable speed interception game for missile and aircraft, approx. soln. and accuracy evaluation 88−42731
VCO for missile guidance system 87−73364
VHF quartz crystal resonator, vibration sensitivity for missile appls. 85−62145
VHSIC processor real-time multimode image tracker 88−53369
vibration data acquisition and reduction 87−35190
wind tunnel expt., induced rolling moment obs. 88−75017
X-ray laser, nuclear pumped, as part of layered ballistic missile defensive system 85−29961
Fe-Cl fuel cells for missile ground support power plants, operation and containment 85−49087

mixed conductivity
ISFETs, ion-selective membrane materials 87−35066
narrow gap semicond., self-magnetoresistance, effect of doping *(Russian)* 86−35282
p-n and p-i-n junctions, voltage-controlled struct. 87−53252
semiconductor materials prep., electrochem. characterisation and dopant conc. control 86−41684
solid-state battery porous and composite electrode phenomena 86−66233
$Ag_{0.15}As_{0.425}Se_{0.425-x}Te_x$ chalcogenide glasses, ionic and electronic cond., comp. depend. study 87−6384
$AgCrSe_2$, ionic and electronic semicond. conduction 85−6725
Al/CdS/M (M=Ag,Cu,Au), CdS as solid electrolyte for thin film galvanic cell 86−47433
CeO_2-Y_2O_3 electrolyte for O_2 sensors, electronic cond. errors 85−8831
$Cu_xAg_{25-x}As_{37.5}Se_{37.5}$ glasses, ionic and electronic conductivity 85−23472
In_2O_3 mixed conductor films in WO_3 based electrochromic windows, recent R&D 87−18763
Mo/ZrO_2/Mo capacitors, electron beam evaporated, struct., AC cond. rel. to deposition temp. 85−61483
Mo/ZrO_2/Mo capacitors, electron beam evaporated, DC cond., charge storage 85−61484

mixed conductivity continued
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-based perovskites, microwave sintering, capacitor appls. 87−73158
PbO-SiO_2 glass, heat reduced, surface resist., elec. cond. study 85−44803
$PbTiO_3$, perovskite, microwave sintering, capacitor appls. 87−73158

mixed state
see also flux creep; flux flow; flux-line lattice; flux pinning
granular superconducting film, cond. characts., superconducting device using quantised charge solitons 88−20299
Josephson transmission lines, anal. solns. for bunched two-fluxon states 87−60858
magnet levitation over flat type II oxide superconductor 88−20320
Ti-transition metal superconducting alloys, metallurgy and phys. props., book 87−58519

mixed valence compounds
Langmuir-Blodgett films from glycerol subphase, elec. and optical props. 87−66933
$Fe_2V_{4x}Mo_xO_{13}$ antiferromag. semicond. solid solns., transport phenomena 86−35375
$La_3Ba_3Cu_6O_{14+x}$, $LaSrCu_2O_{6+x}$ and $La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_{4-x/2+y}$, mixed-valence capacitor electrodes, co-sintering with $BaTiO_3$ and dielec. props. 87−52910
$Li_xCo_{1-x}O$ and $Li_xNi_{1-x}O$ solid soln. systems, prep. and elec. props., pot. humidity sensors 86−46393
Pt complex, $Pt(en)_2\ Pt(en)_2I_2\ (ClO_4)_4$, halogen bridged, photocond. studies 87−53224
Sm mixed valence overlayers on Si (111) and GaAs (110), semiconductor oxidation enhancement 87−38148
SmS semiconducting single crysts., resist. and thermoelec. power meas. 87−37916
$TmSe_{1-x}Te_x$, semicond. to metal valence transition, high press. low temp. resist. meas. 87−37915

mixers (circuits)
see also frequency convertors; radio receivers
2 to 8 GHz double balanced MESFET mixer with +30 dBm input 3rd order intercept 88−71129
4 channel stereo mixing box, design *(German)* 85−8653
6 mm waveband crossbar mixer with suspended stripline *(Chinese)* 88−7067
11 GHz microwave radiometer, input ccts. *(Czech)* 86−57730
18-40 GHz double balanced microstrip mixer 86−8439
30 GHz monolithic receiver 86−67505
30 GHz monolithic single balanced mixer withintegrated dipole receiving element 86−8477
45 GHz active HEMT mixer 85−23111
140-220 GHz Schottky-diode mixer, comparison of measured and theoretical performance 85−17878
145-GHz-frontend with superconductor-isolator-superconductor (SIS)-mixer 87−20645
230 GHz mixer receiver construction 87−17376
320-360 GHz low-noise cryogenically cooled waveguide Schottky diode mixer 87−17346
460 GHz low-noise waveguide Schottky mixer radiometer for radioastronomy 86−43928
470 MHz 5 V CATV tuner 86−14078
600-750 GHz waveguide Schottky barrier diode mixer 87−17373
750 GHz quasiparticle receiver characts. 87−20385
A/D convertor sensitivity increase using two-diode mixer 87−3546
active MOSFET ring mixer with a wide dynamicrange *(German)* 86−67106
AM/FM up-conversion freq. synthesizer, low power single-chip design 86−8032
analogue studio, digital sound mixing 85−3617
antenna testing, mixing techniques comparison 88−45753
antiparallel circuit with 2 diodes for mixing harmonics *(German)* 85−44937
APD harmonic optoelectronic mixer 87−18842
audio installations in Cologne concert hall *(German)* 87−3338
audio mixer, remote controlled using digital control 85−47745
audio mixer for audio amplifier *(Italian)* 85−6228
audio modular mixer. I, construction 86−31077
audio panorama mixer 85−63897
audio-video mixers, review *(German)* 85−20391
automated setup improves mixer loss measurements 86−52734
automatic mixer test set 85−14631
automatic mixing, direction-sensitive gating principle 85−3795
automatic setup tests mixers fast over the range 10 MHz to 18 GHz 86−55531
avalanche diode, harmonic optoelectronic mixer, theory 88−40067
avalanche diode harmonic opto-electronic down-converter 86−62796
BADP17 Schottky diode mixing noise and loss meas. *(Polish)* 88−33137
balanced diode mixers, saturation props. of intermodulation *(German)* 88−38420
balanced fin line mixer for 26.5 to 40 GHz *(French)* 88−63879
balanced finline mixer for Ku band, broadband design, characts. and performance 86−27635
balanced mixer based on the hot charge-carrier thermoelectric effect in semiconductors 85−40253
balanced surface mount mixer using, SOT-23 Schottky-diode pair and matching cct. 87−37576
balanced two-diode microwave mixer, large-signal freq. anal. 88−50391
BARITT diodes, MM-wave type for V-band operation, development, manufacture and mixer appls. *(German)* 87−52858
bi-phase modulator cct., high performance, low cost 86−20382
bipolar IC high-frequency mixers, intermodulation 87−561
blocking in a mixer with a square-wave heterodyne voltage 85−33729
broad band 100 GHz SIS quasiparticle mixers 88−12618
broadband active balanced mixer 86−20383
broadband diode mixers for airborne appls., design and performance 88−25562
broadband millimetre-wave mixers, design 85−22735
broadband mixers, phase error/matching meas. using microprocessor-based microwave test equipment 87−52460
broadband monolithic single and double ring active/passive mixers 88−63959
broadband YIG-tuned filter/mixer/discriminator for microwave spectrum analyser 88−35896
butterfly broadband mixers, improved design adopting shunt connected radial lines 88−56989
CAD, spurious signals calc. using TI-59 calculator *(Slovak)* 85−54751
Carvin MX1688 16×8 audio mixer 87−20758
Cassegrain submillimetre heterodyne spectrometer 88−9689
cellular radio, RF ICs for portable communications equipment 86−4498

mixers (circuits) continued
ceramic bridge, Josephson freq. mixing at liq. N_2 temp. 88−26719
CMOS real-time digital mixer IC, design 87−16954
CMX hardware/software system for sound mixing using Atari 520 ST *(German)* 88−18997
coaxial microwave mixer family converts 1 to 18 GHz 87−17314
colour monitor screen driving circuits *(German)* 86−62494
combined freq. shift modulator/mixer cct., analysis 87−73370
conference, IR and MM waves, Lake Buena, Vista, Florida (Dec. 1985) 86−52120
construction of video mixing units taking account of requirements made by an operating technology orientated on TV picture creation *(German)* 88−29093
coplanar three-wave mixer for coherent and heterodyne detection of optical signals 88−67340
coupled microstrip directional filters and appls. *(Korean)* 86−41305
cryogenic, very low-noise, fixed-tuned mixer for 240-270 GHz 86−8485
cryogenic low noise receivers in the range of 140 to 200 GHz, cryostat construction *(German)* 85−6527
D&R Mixer 2000 review, layout and performance *(German)* 87−14008
D-band millimeter-wave crossbar mixer 85−17880
design using microstrip components, 75-110 GHz freq. range 86−27587
differential amplifier nonlinearity determ. 87−16887
digital audio mixer, design 85−3807
digital freq. mixer, phase locked type *(Chinese)* 88−56517
diode mixer, local oscillator waveforms determ., modified harmonic balance technique 88−32058
diode mixer cct., ESD sensitivity 86−20386
directional couplers, home-made for radio amateurs 85−34141
distributed 1-12 GHz dual-gate FET mixer 87−6113
distributed microwave mixer using space-charge waves in semiconductor thin films 85−6532
double balanced diode mixers, saturation props., of intermodulation *(German)* 88−56518
double-balanced commutation mixer using Siliconix Si8901 quad FET, design and performance 86−52738
double-balanced mixer, high dynamic range mixing with the Si8901 86−46627
double-balanced mixers, computer-automated testing 86−52735
double-balanced mixers, effect of IF port termination mismatches, expt. study 86−52733
double-conversion broad band TV-tuner with GaAs ICs 85−58360
doubly-balanced microwave mixers 86−27156
down converter for SHF frequency band 87−45255
downconverter for spectral analyser 86−24469
dual function mixer cct. for MM-wave transceiver appls. 86−8478
dual function mixer circuit for millimeter wavetransceiver applications 86−27631
dual-beam-lead diode harmonic mixers, 33.8 GHz 85−6515
dual-gate MESFET mixer using a simplified experimental design approach 88−19371
dual-mixer time difference measurement system, common oscillator noise influence 87−23976
EHF, high performance 8 mm frequency band integrated front-end *(Chinese)* 87−59839
EHF low-noise fixed tuned, broadband mixer for 200-270 GHz 85−17881
EHF mixers using surface-oriented low-parasitic Mott diode 85−55133
EHF monolithic receive module technology for antenna arrays 87−47399
EHF quasioptical patch mixers at 35 and 94 GHz 88−71099
EHF subharmonically pumped mixer with packaged Schottky diodes, performance study, parameter meas. method 86−27583
EHF transceiver, design with Gunn VCO and Schottky mixer, digital radar system appl. *(German)* 87−20398
even harmonic Schottky mixer, 4-40 GHz 88−71094
EW mixer bandwidth design for lowest-order intermodulation product avoidance 85−54748
far-IR lasers frequency meas., using point-contact-type Josephson harmonic mixer 88−14256
FET commutation double-balanced mixer of high dynamic range, design and RF performance 87−16956
fin line p-i-n diode attenuators and balanced mixer for 140 GHz, design and characts. 85−23125
Fostex 460 recorder/mixer *(German)* 88−47379
four port traveling wave mixer/amplifier using single gate MESFETs 88−63945
free-electron bolometer mixer, noise temperature minimization 86−5313
frequency conversion, difference modes, comparative characts. 88−38653
frequency conversion coefficients of Josephsonjunctions 86−14493
frequency conversion without parasitic combination components 87−52788
frequency synthesizer, HP 3326A, high-level active mixer 86−46628
fundamental vs. harmonic mixing: some system amplitude ripple considerations 85−34186
GaAs double-balanced dual-gate FET mixer IC forUHF receiver front-end applications 86−8473
GaAs MMIC image-rejection mixer using lumped elements, design and performance 88−19368
gHz band monolithic model ICs for QPSK 87−73741
Gunn self-mixing oscillators simplify smart weapons 85−11072
HDTV chromakey mixer, digital, signal processing methods *(German)* 88−67545
HDTV studio, processing problems and quality *(German)* 85−52464
HEMT millimeter wave amplifiers, mixers and oscillators, design and development 87−38330
HEMT mixer, 45 GHz, single-ended type, design and performance 86−62830
HEMT mixers, large-signal device model and time-domain nonlinear cct. anal. program 88−38725
HEMT MM-wave mixer, design and characts. 86−20832
heterodyne detection using superconductor-insulator-superconductor mixers, quantum noise 87−47468
heterodyne receiver for short millimeter wave radioastronomy *(Japanese)* 85−31135
heterodyne receivers for submillimeter-wave region, technology 85−36906
hybrid splitter improves mixer IMD performance 87−31758
IF constant-impedance bandpass filters for circuit performance improvement 88−44095
image-reject and single-sideband mixers 88−6703
image-reject mixers using soft-board MICs 88−56940
input signal frequency range shifting, double conversion 88−914
integrated antenna-mixer and MESFET local oscillator circuit 88−25564

mixers (circuits) continued
integrated millimeter-wave components using a quasi-optical design combined with planar structures 88−56969
intermodulation analysis EM signals diode mixer *(Polish)* 88−14574
intermodulation calc. for driving signals with arbitrary magnitudes *(German)* 87−31757
intermodulation-free dynamic range of bipolarswitching mixers 86−62498
intersatellite link networks, 32/6 GHz mixer and IF amp. 86−23804
James Clerk Maxwell submillimetre telescope, receiver developments *(Dutch)* 88−29012
Josephson harmonic mixer, point contact junction, microcomputer-controlled etching system 86−2626
Josephson harmonic mixer using composite dielec. rod/metal rectangular waveguide 88−38664
Josephson junction arrays, mutual phase-locking 85−1874
Josephson junction harmonic mixer and three-terminal device design for microwave appl. 85−56222
Josephson junction mixers for submm and mm ranges 87−16950
Josephson junctions, frequency conversion characts., strong coupling with electrodynamic system 88−44096
Josephson mixer for low noise submillimetre wave detector *(Japanese)* 88−7065
Josephson mixers, even-harmonic type, biased and unbiased, excess noise study 85−41051
Josephson mixers, unbiased even-harmonic, low-noise props. 85−41055
Josephson mixers, voltage bias studies at high freqs. 87−18565
Josephson SIS mixers as radiotelescope detectors *(Japanese)* 85−20287
Josephson triode for MM-wave heterodyne detect., anal. 87−66520
K-band (30 GHz) image rejection mixer 88−50352
Ka band down converters, mm-wave balanced mixers 88−63856
Ka-band dual-channel tracking receiver converter 87−6152
Ka-band finline mixer/modulator IC for MM-wave appls. 85−6517
Ka-band front end with monolithic mixer, hybrid IF amplifier and lumped-element Gunn LO 86−47062
Ka-band front-end integrated with monolithic mixer 86−8480
Ka-band PC mixer with compact filter for step-tuned local oscillator 87−6153
Ku-band SSB mixer using Schottky diodes and microstrip technology design and performance 88−56977
local oscillator leakage cancellation cct. for RF mixer operating outside IF freq. range 86−20378
low noise fixed-tuned broadband mixer for 200-270 GHz 85−11108
low noise SIS mixer with gain for 80-155 GHz 87−34698
low-noise interferometer for microwave radiometry, cosmic background radiation obs. appl. 88−60700
M50455-XXXSP TV-screen display controller *(Japanese)* 88−74156
magnetic head-disc media contact detection using freq. mixer 87−60820
MESFET, dual-gate, microwave mixer, anal. 87−24443
MESFET distributed mixers, n-section type, equiv. cct. and design study 85−45247
MESFET gate mixers, anal. and design 87−59255
MESFET microwave mixers, noise figure calc. method 88−32464
MESFET mixer, second harmonically pumped, performance 88−50397
MIC mixer, miniature type with ground tabs for easier soldering to coplanar microstrip grounds 86−14509
MIC modules combination in miniature microwave flatpack 86−848
MIC technology, multioctave double-balanced mixers design 87−37563
microphone mixer, preamplifier for 4 microphones *(German)* 87−28862
microphone switching, remote package design 85−8623
microstrip crossbar up converter for ITALSAT global payload 88−25563
microstrip integrated circuit transceivers for 35, 60 and 94 GHz 87−41015
microstrip mixer cct. with dielec. resonator, image cancellation and low conversion loss design 86−14526
microwave, linearity of mixer in microwave attenuation measurement system *(Japanese)* 87−41595
microwave balanced mixers, anal. and design for CAD procedure appls. 86−41328
microwave broadband push-pull mixer, computer-aided optimisation *(German)* 87−17371
microwave conference, Liege, Belgium (Sept. 1984) 85−5654
microwave devices and ccts., colloquium, London, UK (March 1988) 88−43608
microwave diode mixers, large signal analysis 85−17811
microwave distributed MESFET mixer 85−28713
microwave doubly-balanced mixer 88−7036
microwave dual mixers 87−11040
microwave dual polarisation receiver, using superconductor-insulator superconductor junction, 2.5K cryostat design 85−34189
microwave FET nonlinear ccts., CAD analytical method *(Chinese)* 86−14491
microwave FET upconverter design using load dependent mixing transconductance 88−71127
microwave ICs above 1 GHz, conf., London, England (March 1985) 85−32943
microwave mixer, signal flow graph simplification *(Chinese)* 86−67485
microwave mixer analysis, Schottky diode limitations 86−8505
microwave mixer computer-aided design tool based in the time domain 88−71131
microwave mixer diode qualification, noise figure meas. instrum. 88−56959
microwave mixer with image recovery usingdielectric resonators *(Chinese)* 86−62819
microwave mixers, computer anal., conversion admittance matrix 87−37557
microwave mixers, hollow-conductor type, spectral analysers appl. *(German)* 85−14703
microwave mixers, numerical anal. of intermodulation distortion 88−71130
microwave mixers, numerical method for computer-aided anal. 86−41327
microwave mixers, topological and operating parameter considerations for type selection 86−27612
microwave mixers analysis based on SPICE2 88−1021
microwave mixers of ground receivers for satellite broadcasting services, configs. and characts. *(Czech)* 86−58069
microwave mixers using thin-film technology, TF series for 0.75-26 GHz range *(German)* 88−982
microwave multifunction components with single compact housing, product review 88−50379
microwave noise generators, calibration by IF comparison method 88−981
microwave Schottky-diode mixers, nonlinear modelling and design 88−71132
microwave systems containing mixers, computer-aided error analysis 86−24450

mixers (circuits) continued
microwave transistor mixer, noise and gain characts. rel. to collector function freq. conversion 87−32082
microwave travelling-wave MESFET gate mixer, hybrid design study 86−8517
microwave two-port active mixer anal. 86−27622
microwave two-port active mixers, anal. method 86−20823
MIL-specification mixers simplify military systems design 88−63578
millimetre and submillimetre wave detection, low-noise receiver research in Europe, review 87−73766
millimetre wave superconductor-insulator-superconductor quasi-particle mixers, progress *(Finnish)* 87−32086
millimetre wave technique develop. at Helsinki University of Technology, Finland *(Finnish)* 87−48908
millimetre- and submillimetre-wavelength Schottky mixer diodes, noise anal. and optimisation 87−37548
millimetre-visible wave mixing system for testing HF devices 86−35105
MIM diodes, point contact, mixing props. in IR 87−44685
Mini-Circuits SBL mixer circuits 25 kHz-1 GHz freq. range 86−14066
mixer classes, synthesis diagram systematical description 85−11542
mm wave monolithic ICs progress, oscillator, W-band mixer, distributed amplifier and receive module design 87−45295
MM wave receiver, very low noise, 80-120 GHz, dual polarised cryogenic Schottky barrier mixer 85−8496
MM-wave and microwave Schottky diode mixers, excess noise limitations, theoretical study 86−27589
MM-wave balanced mixers for Ka-band down-convertors, design and development 88−25537
MM-wave bulk unipolar mixer diodes 87−52832
MM-wave cryogenically cooled radiometer for 900 GHz, Schottky diode heterodyne receiver config. 88−1002
MM-wave dual function monolithic mixer cct. design for transceiver appls. 86−20834
MM-wave front end using Gunn oscillator and hybrid cct. techniques, design and housing 87−11066
MM-wave heterodyne Gunn self-oscillating mixer, gain compression study 85−34178
MM-wave hybrid IC balanced mixers, status 88−25546
MM-wave IC, stripline, recent advances 86−35104
MM-wave IC Gunn LO/mixer assembly, suspended stripline and microstrip based design 87−37562
MM-wave IC wideband downconvertor, miniature type, design and performance 86−14515
MM-wave imaging quasi-optical 85−8945
MM-wave in finline technique 86−41352
MM-wave MIC wideband downconvertors using GaAs beam-lead diodes, design and performance 86−20828
MM-wave microstrip subharmonically pumped mixer 86−1358
MM-wave mixer diodes, conversion contribution of nonlinear junction capacitance *(Chinese)* 87−59841
MM-wave mixer technology developments for radar receivers 87−37540
MM-wave mixer using superconductor/insulator/superconductor diode, radioastronomical receiver appls. *(German)* 85−58263
MM-wave mixers, contacting methods 87−32067
MM-wave mixers, design trends 85−661
MM-wave MMICs, advance 88−19380
MM-wave monolithic balanced diode mixer, design and anal. using computer-aided technique 88−44381
MM-wave oscillators and mixers, design problems 86−27621
MM-wave quasiparticle heterodyne mixers using tunnel junction arrays, performance study 87−46414
MM-wave radiometer, 145 GHz, receiver design using superconducting mixer, radiotelescope appl. *(German)* 87−13809
MM-wave receiver for radio astronomy, 85-115 GHz, Pb alloy superconducting tunnel junction mixer 85−37152
MM-wave receivers, mixer configs., development and appls. *(German)* 87−45222
MM-wave Schottky diode mixer, shot-noise limited, fixed-tuned, development and testing 86−20820
MM-wave subharmonic mixer using integrated planar diodes, design and characts. 87−11071
MM-wave superconducting tunnel junction quasiparticle heterodyne mixer, integrated microstrip matching element 86−15433
MM-wave superconductor/insulator/superconductor quasi-particle mixer, microstrip broadband RF matching element 86−28741
MM-wave whisker contacted diode mixer, 240 GHz region operation, design and characts. 85−34177
MMIC design for wideband receiver module 87−59894
MMIC distrib. image rejection mixer using dual-gate FETs, design and characts. 87−32099
MMIC dual-gate FET mixer, 2-18 GHz, distrib. design and performance 87−59881
MMIC ion implanted W-band monolithic balanced mixers for broadband applications 87−59891
MMIC receiver, 30 GHz, config. and characts. 87−32073
MMIC single balanced mixer with integrated dipole receiving element for 30 GHz operation 86−27602
MMIC single-balanced mixer with integrated dipole receiving element, design for 30 GHz 86−20831
MMICs, development for broadband system appls. 88−50372
MMICs, symposium, St. Louis, MO, USA (June 1985) 86−26471
MMICs for low cost design of MM-wave receiver 87−59886
modelling diode mixers using SPICE2 85−17227
modular mixer for audio appls. 86−38146
mono/stereo chorus and flanger musical effects unit 85−37370
monolithic subharmonic mixer design and optimisation 88−25538
Mott mixer diode, MBE fabrication 86−53044
multifrequency operation of mixer receiver, investig. 88−53128
multilayer quantum structures, mixing of EM signals 86−28367
multitracking sound mixers for home studio productions *(German)* 87−49415
multivision for amateurs and professionals, dia-mixer fade control for projectors *(German)* 87−34784
narrowband microwave balanced mixer, CAD 87−6085
Neve Electronics DSP digital audio mixer *(Croatian)* 87−49394
noise-cancelling mixers for optical fibre communications 88−41697
non-ohmic props. of conducting materials obs., by phase-resolved microwave mixing technique 86−31612
nonlinear ccts., mixing calc. 85−17216

mixers (circuits) continued
nonlinear microwave ccts. driven by nonharmonically related generators, anal. using spectral balance 87−73718
nonlinear microwave MESFET characts., meas. by chain-scattering de-embedding *(Portuguese)* 87−66570
nonlinear mixer pumping problem, solving technique 86−842
nonlinear multiports, freq. conversion and stability study 87−5645
optical communication, coherent system using optical local oscillator to operate with photodetector mixer 85−3477
optical heterodyne image-rejection mixer 86−64968
optical heterodyne mixer providing image-frequency rejection 87−20502
optical heterodyne receiver, DC to 80 GHz 86−38393
optical mixer-preamplifier combination for 1.3 μm lightwave subcarrier systems 88−28832
optically pumped electronic mixer using Mott diode struct. 87−73679
optoelectronic mixers using avalanche photodiodes or Schottky-N^+ diodes 86−27164
packaging, price/performance trade-offs 86−7530
Panasonic WJ-S1 video mixer console for domestic use *(German)* 86−65062
parametric mixers using semiconductor diodes, combination components suppression 86−14069
partial derivatives calc. when driven by periodic input signals 87−52313
patch antenna quasioptical mixers 88−66200
permeable base transistor, dual-gate, with high transconductance for mixer and digital IC appls. 88−50819
phase noise meas., long term instability, comparison method using personal computer 88−60858
phase tracking measurement of MM-wave mixers 87−14504
phase-locked 1000 GHz carcinotron oscillator using a quasi-optical harmonic mixer 88−57267
phase-noise leakage through a mixer 88−18998
planar balanced mixer for X-band using coplanar waveguides and slotlines 88−50333
planar integrated coupled slot antenna and receiver front-end, compact low-cost design 87−73735
planar log-periodic mixtenna for millimeter and submillimeter wavelengths 87−7612
planar-mixer diodes, analytical model for MM-waves 85−28709
PLL with imbalanced phase detector, acquisition behaviour 85−54743
point contact diodes, expts. in 30-130 THz freq. range 85−6747
point contact diodes, IR and subMM wave applications 87−29136
point-contact-type Josephson harmonic mixer, frequency meas. of FIR lasers 87−12548
Q-band harmonic mixer using printed circuit technology 85−6512
QPSK GHz-band monolithic modem ICs, bipolar process technology 88−25062
quartz image guides for millimeter wave integrated circuits 85−17882
quartz SAW/MIC integrated downconvertor 87−67677
quasi-optical HEMT self-oscillating mixer 88−71128
quasi-optical integrated antenna and receiver front end, MIC implementation and performance 88−25486
quasi-optical planar structures, recent advances 88−975
quasi-optical Schottky barrier diode mixer for submm region 87−17374
quasi-optical slot ring mixer noise figuremeasurements, technique and device config. 86−8520
quasiparticle heterodyne mixers, quantum noise 85−56211
radar, dynamic diode mixer damage measurements 86−11172
radioastronomy, mm-wave, 230 GHz, low-noise cryogenic receiver, spectroscopic appls. 87−13808
Ramsa WR-8428 console for broadcast and postproduction industries 87−49379
receiver, microstrip down-converter design 87−11060
receiver with superconducting mixer, closed cycle refrigerator 86−2619
remote control transmitter for tracked vehicle, mixer cct. design 85−11103
resonant tunnelling diodes, microwave and MM-wave, cct. appls. 87−45291
RF and mixer stages , book contrib. 88−73790
RF broadband switches using double-balanced mixers, VMOS FET driver design 86−27508
RF ICs, NE 602 and NE 604, for cellular radio 85−49784
RF mixers, selection criteria 87−5727
RF mixers for 30/20 GHz telecommunication satellites *(French)* 85−17834
RF/microwave 88−50380
ring-quad Schottky diodes, junction capacitance meas. 87−6659
satellite mixer upconvertor, 4/20 GHz, design using asymmetrical fin line struct. 87−6041
satellite telecommunications, standard planar biasable mixer 88−25561
Schottky barrier diode microwave mixers, optimization of fluctuation characts. 87−73690
Schottky barrier diode mixers, intermodulation characteris. optimisation 87−65942
Schottky barrier diodes for high-order harmonic mixing in far IR 85−11547
Schottky diode mixer, operation, characts. and conversion loss 87−16955
Schottky diode MM-wave mixer, 140-220 GHz, measured and computed performance 85−23118
Schottky diode pair harmonic mixer, antiparallel config., design and microwave characts. *(German)* 85−45232
Schottky diode receivers, harmonic response, calibration for mm obs. 86−4780
Schottky diodes, microwave detection and mixing conditions study 87−45254
Schottky-barrier diode mixers, computer-controlled meas. systems for testing between 90-350 GHz 86−24297
Schottky-barrier diodes, IR sensitivity anal. 88−1008
Schottky-barrier mixer diodes, 50 GHz-5 THz operation, freq. and noise limits study 85−61457
Schottky-barrier planar diodes appl. 86−20384
Schottky-barrier waveguide mixer, whisker-contacted, meas. at 460 GHz 85−40240
semiconductor diode microwave mixers, selective, frequency response 86−47080
semiconductor diode mixers, design and characts. for microwave meas. appls. *(French)* 85−11567
semiconductor diode mixers, model linearization, parametric approach 86−8063
semiconductor mixers for low noise MM wave receivers *(Japanese)* 85−61447
SHF biasable bridge quad Schottky diode mixers, DBL and DBLX series 87−989
SHF double-balanced microstrip mixer, design for 3.5-35 GHz operation 86−58057
mixers (circuits) continued
SHF receiver front-end, 20 GHz low noise design using MIC functional modules 87−3044
short distance Doppler radar with self-detecting diode oscillator and external diode mixer 88−53374
short millimeter wavelength, nonlinear analysis *(Chinese)* 88−611
Si8901 HF mixer *(Italian)* 87−52453
simultaneous voice and data transmission system 88−35321
single ended Schottky diode mixing at 345 GHz use as low noise mixer and freq. doubler for 690 GHz 87−16951
single MESFET down-converter for TVRO application 88−71098
single-ended Schottky mixer, design and fabrication using integrating waveguide technology (INWATE) 87−17327
SIS junction mixers, noise temperature and conversion loss, exptl. study 86−53913
SIS junction response from the millimetre into the submillimetre wave region 87−16949
SIS microwave mixer receiver with single and array tunnel junctions 85−11579
SIS mixer array components for 350 GHz, radiotelescope appls. 88−32465
SIS mixer integrated with slot line antenna for focal plane imaging, radioastronomy appl. 88−34412
SIS mixer to HEMT amplifier optimum coupling network, theoretical study 88−19364
SIS mixers, integrated tuning elements 88−25565
SIS mixers for THz region 88−25491
SIS quasiparticle mixer, 100 GHz, 10 dB coupled gain 88−12603
SIS quasiparticle mixers with bow-tie antennas 88−50369
sound convertor module for TV *(German)* 88−60416
sound desk, digitally controlled for studio 10 at RIAS-Berlin *(German)* 87−34860
Soundtracs 16/6 semiprofessional mixer desk *(German)* 86−38130
spectrum analyser, oscilloscope add-on, circuits for VCO, mixers and sweep generators 87−21000
spectrum analysers, design for 0 to 850 MHz 85−26249
spurious analysis, computer algorithm for design appls. 86−8065
squaring cct. with output bandwidth from DC to 2.6 GHz 88−44092
SSB low-noise receiver with cryogenic Schottky-diode mixer for 200-260 GHz 86−24002
SSB mixer with beam lead Schottky diodes, noise figure meas. technique at 94 GHz 86−8519
SSB transmitter, design 86−59773
stereophonic fader, cct. design for mixed speech/music programme transmission *(Spanish)* 85−58417
sub millimetre wave Schottky barrier mixer diodes, hot electron noise limitations 85−17820
sub-Nyquist sampling-frequency range limits 87−44704
subharmonically and fundamentally pumped slotline quasioptical mixer 87−6051
subharmonically pumped MM-wave mixer struct. 88−25539
submillimeter wave detectors by superconducting tunnel junction *(Japanese)* 87−60861
submillimeter wave receiver technology, conf., Lake Arrowhead, CA, USA (April 1987) 88−24310
submillimetre spectroscopy and appls. conf., Cannes, France (Dec. 1985) 87−16247
superconducting ccts., analytical method for stationary oscills. 87−67874
superconducting mixers showing strong and weak quantum effects, accurate expt. and theoretical comparisons 88−12619
superconducting quasiparticle 150 GHz mixer with a submicron Pb/Bi/In-oxide-Pb/Bi junction 85−46091
superconducting quasiparticle array mixer, accurate noise meas. 85−54747
superconducting quasiparticle mixer, image freq. termination 88−20287
superconducting quasiparticle mixer general numerical analysis 85−54746
superconducting short-weak-link for submillimetre-wave mixers, struct., fabrication and characts. 88−13745
superconducting SIS mixers, quantum effects 88−65012
superconducting vs. Schottky mixers for mm and sub-mm waves 87−16948
superconductive convolver with junction ring mixers, use as programmable matched filter 85−54745
superconductor insulator-superconductor mixers 90-120 GHz 85−28723
superconductor-insulator-normal metal quasiparticle mixer, 220 to 230 GHz freq. range 88−33569
superconductor-insulator-supercond. mixer, Josephson current noise effects simulation 86−15423
superconductor-insulator-superconductor direct detector and mixer, saturation study 87−74587
superconductor-insulator-superconductor heterodyne receiver at 230 GHz, low-noise design for radioastronomical appls. 87−76902
superconductor-insulator-superconductor microwave amplifiers and mixers, accurate noise meas., variable-temp. loads 86−58053
superconductor-insulator-superconductor mixer, integrated tuning element meas. with Fourier transform spectrometer 88−56927
superconductor-insulator-superconductor mixer, Josephson noise, mag. field effects 86−2632
superconductor-insulator-superconductor mixer, saturation 88−15718
superconductor-insulator-superconductor mixer for 85-116 GHz using inductively shunted edge junctions and integral tuning struct. 88−71066
superconductor-insulator-superconductor mixer heterodyne receiver, low noise, 215 to 250 GHz, for radiotelescope 88−56928
superconductor-insulator-superconductor mixer with Nb-oxide-PbIn and NbN-oxide-PbIn junctions 85−41064
superconductor-insulator-superconductor mixers, integrated tuning elements 88−50370
superconductor-insulator-superconductor mixers, noise parameters 88−63909
superconductor-insulator-superconductor mixers, quantum noise in the quantum theory of mixing 87−67878
superconductor-insulator-superconductor mixers, saturation by out-of-band signals, anal. 88−56923
superconductor-insulator-superconductor mixers integrated with slot antennas, imaging array 87−33559
superconductor-insulator-superconductor MM-wave mixer with RF tuning 87−32081
superconductor-insulator-superconductor quasi-particle mixers, developments 87−74586
superconductor-insulator-superconductor receiver, low noise 230 GHz, astronomical appl. 87−70167
superconductor-insulator-superconductor tunnel junctions, harmonic mixing in MM and subMM regions 86−28747

mixers (circuits) continued
superconductor-insulator-superconductor waveguide mixers, embedding impedances, scaled modal meas. 86−27605
surface-mount microwave mixers for assembly on PCBs 86−14507
surface-mount mixer beckons automation 86−40971
suspended microstrip baluns, performance anal. 87−45203
SynthMix keyboard mixer, design 85−655
Ta-Ta_2O_5-PbBi tunnel junctions for 85-110 GHz SIS mixer expts. 87−66528
Telefunken CF300 TV tuner with MESFETs *(German)* 88−60396
THF quasi-optical corner cube wire antennas mixer, response modelling 87−17375
thin film microwave mixers, Avantek TFG series for 0.75-26 GHz range *(Italian)* 88−984
transceivers, sideband operation, design 87−3048
transistor microwave mixers, design and investig. 86−27616
troubleshooting a broadband mixer in 10 quick steps 88−614
tunable laser sideband generation in far-IR region 87−18911
TV animation store, digital chroma-key and mixer units, report 85−47678
TV tuner, VHF, hyperband and UHF mixer/oscillator sections on one IC 88−22288
TV tuners, IC for performing VHF, hyperband and UHF mixer-oscillator functions 87−34808
two-loop phase-locked automatic frequency control system, digital frequency mixer 86−14065
two-tone intermodulation in diode mixers 87−37074
UC Berkeley submm heterodyne receiver for spectroscopy 87−20656
UKIRT mm dual-polarisation receiver 87−20658
uni-planar double-balanced mixer using a new miniature beam lead crossover quad 88−71093
up-converter receiver, interference susceptibility reduction using mixer channels 86−43717
varactor microwave mixers, energy characteristics optimisation 87−65941
VHF converter for short-wave receivers, cct. 85−14413
VHF/AM air band convertor, 106-150 MHz operation, cct. design using MOSFET mixer 85−14091
video mixing unit, operator's working position *(German)* 86−65074
video mixing units, model system for operational technology assessment *(German)* 85−37287
video mixing units, operating technology *(German)* 88−29092
video signal mixer for CATV, construction *(Chinese)* 86−24107
videodiscs, sound mixer's guide 85−8607
vision mixer control panel, control panel design elements 86−11253
Volterra series analysis of multiport selective electronic circuits *(Polish)* 86−640
W-band microstrip components 86−8438
W-band microstrip subharmonically pumped mixer, with over 10 GHz RF bandwidth 87−6082
W-band mixer with 35-GHz bandwidth offers broad applications 87−45262
W-band monolithic balanced mixer 86−27630
W-band monolithic balanced mixer using Schottky barrier diodes 86−8476
W-band monolithic GaAs crossbar mixer using SBDs 85−1059
W-band subharmonically pumped mixer with packaged Schottky diodes, expt. study 86−14522
whiskerless schottky diode for MM and sub-MM wave appl. *(Japanese)* 87−73757
wide band millimetre subharmonic mixer 88−50396
wide-band MESFET mixers, dual-gate model 88−56974
wide-band optical heterodyne balanced mixer receivers, design 87−56161
wideband microstrip balanced mixer 87−66524
wideband microwave amplifiers and mixers, performance 87−37036
wideband microwave mixers, modelling and optimisation 88−56903
X-band analogue ccts. of third-generation MMICs from ELAB 87−11061
X-band fin-line receiver 88−50323
X-band mixer, embedding network parameters *(Chinese)* 87−66513
Al tunnel junctions, quasiparticle mixing close to gap freq. 85−56200
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT, optically controlled microwave performance 87−73770
GaAS MESFET microwave self-oscillating mixer *(Korean)* 88−44356
GaAlAs/GaAs planar mixer diodes, MOCVD grown 85−34174
GaAs 87−32100
GaAs 30 GHz monolithic balanced mixers using ion-implanted FET compatible 3-inch wafer process 86−67506
GaAs, 94 GHz planar monolithic balanced mixer 85−17837
GaAs FET preamplifier and mixer stage, low-noise METEOSAT converter design 85−50019
GaAs Gunn diode MM-wave mixers, homodyne and heterodyne studies 86−20825
GaAs IC, electro-optic sampler with picosecond time resolution 85−62466
GaAs MESFET MIC gate mixer, design, fabrication and characts. *(Korean)* 87−45256
GaAs MESFET amplifiers and mixers, large-signal nonlinear anal. 85−18364
GaAs MESFET amplifiers and mixers, nonlinear anal. using harmonic balance technique 87−45235
GaAs MESFET balanced mixer with very low intermodulation 87−73785
GaAs MESFET, microwave distributed mixer, design 85−11576
GaAs MESFET mixer, wideband microwave type using distrib. mixing, theoretical and expt. study 86−27591
GaAs MESFET mixer with very low intermodulation, X-band, design and performance 87−45234
GaAs MESFET mixers, stability conditions, anal. and design 85−17866
GaAs MESFET mixers, theory and anal. 85−6526
GaAs MESFET resistive mixer with low distortion, design and performance 88−38732
GaAs MESFET self-oscillating single gate X-band mixer 88−32463
GaAs MESFET subharmonic mixer, design *(French)* 85−39966
GaAs MM-wave mixer diode, fabrication using high energy implantation 87−66522
GaAs MM-wave self-oscillating mixer using FET harmonic-mode oscillator 87−6146
GaAs MMIC 35 GHz receiver using Schottky diode mixer and MESFET IF amplifier 88−19405
GaAs MMIC balanced mixers and phase shifters, designs for X-band operation 85−50039
GaAs, MMIC double balanced mixer using FETs, 6-18 GHz, design and performance, EW appls. 86−14529
GaAs MMIC dual-gate FET mixer, double balanced, UHF receiver front-end appls. 86−27594

mixers (circuits) continued
GaAs MMIC freq. convertor, low-noise design for X-band operation 86−20822
GaAs MMIC frequency convertor, low-noise X-band operation, design, fabrication and performance 85−55173
GaAs MMIC mixer using dual-gate FET with reduced output impedance, 12 GHz band 88−32450
GaAs MMIC technology, 1 GHz RF modules 88−25511
GaAs S-band MMIC FET mixer 85−34199
GaAs Schottky barrier diode mixer for FIR laser interferometer 86−11597
GaAs Schottky barrier diodes for high sensitivity millimeter and submillimeter wavelength receivers 87−73765
GaAs Schottky barrier mixer diodes, excess noise study and technique for reduction 87−37550
GaAs Schottky barrier mixer element operation at sub-MM wavelengths 88−25489
GaAs Schottky diode X-band balanced mixer, design and characts. *(Polish)* 85−34175
GaAs Schottky diode mixer, MM-wave operation, design and characts. 85−61455
GaAs Schottky diodes for multipliers, mixers and modulators, photolithographic fabrication 86−27606
GaAs Schottky diodes, submicron, sub MM wave applications 87−29134
GaAs Schottky-barrier mixer diodes, intrinsic conversion loss model 86−62829
GaAs VHF-UHF monolithic front end 87−59262
GaAs W-band monolithic crossbar mixer 85−17836
GaAs beam-lead diode subharmonic mixer design for MM-wave spectrum analyses appl. *(German)* 88−19373
GaAs coplanar mixer diodes for MM-wave systems, struct., fabrication and characts. 88−56995
GaAs diode *W*-band crossbar mixers integrated entirely on a single-sided substrate yielding 15 GHz instantaneous bandwidth 87−73756
GaAs dual-gate MESFET mixer, large-signal equiv.-cct. model 85−45233
GaAs dual-gate MESFET monolithic mixers, 12 GHz operation, DBS receiver appl. 85−34176
GaAs microstrip monolithic mixer, 94 GHz 87−17347
GaAs mixer diodes, high performance low noise, plasma tailoring of photoresist 86−1913
GaAs monolithic MIC mixer-IF amplifiers for direct broadcast satellite receivers 85−1048
GaAs monolithic Schottky junction pairs for W-band crossbar mixers 87−66523
GaAs monolithic downconvertor using UHF LO/mixer config., TV tuner appl. 86−38031
GaAs monolithic microstrip balanced mixer, planar, 94 GHz 85−1060
GaAs optically controlled microwave performance 87−73770
GaAs optoelectronic mixer operation at 4.5 GHz 85−18808
GaAs photoconductive mixer for broadband downconversion 85−2154
GaAs single balanced diode X-band monolithic mixer 85−34200
GaAs uniplanar MMICs for full-MMIC receiver 88−63960
GaAs wideband phase-detector for homodyne reception 87−73723
GaAs-SiO_2 interfacial stress and excess noise inSchottky-barrier mixer diodes 86−41738
n-GaAs-reverse biased Schottky optically pumped tunnelling millimetre-wave mixer 86−62842
GdBaCuO point contact based MM wave Josephson mixer 88−19366
HgCdTe photomixers for FIR heterodyne receivers 88−29386
InP Gunn diode MM-wave mixers, homodyne and heterodyne studies 86−20825
InSb cyclotron resonance based heterodyne receiver for submillimetre region 86−24534
Nb Josephson point contact, freq. mixing of 50 GHz microwave and 4.25 THz FIR light 87−74603
Nb based superconducting structs. for MM-wave receivers, expt. study 88−13746
Nb point contact Josephson junction mixer, coupling and conversion efficiency at 469 microns 86−22041
Nb/Al-AlO_x/Nb 30 GHz band SIS receivers using closed cycle refrigerators 88−15720
Nb/Al-AlO_x/Nb 35-50 GHz superconductor-insulator-superconductor receiver, wideband tuning method 88−15719
Nb/Al-AlO_x/Nb SIS mixer, 100 GHz, design and characts. 87−74589
Nb/Al-AlO_x/Nb array junction SIS receiver, 40 GHz band operation 87−45237
Nb/Al-AlO_x/Nb junctions for millimeter-wave mixers, fabrication process and characts. 88−13744
Nb/Al-AlO_x/Nb superconductor-insulator-superconductor junction MM-wave mixer, characts. 87−66530
Nb/NbO_x/Pb alloy tunnel junctions, millimetre wavelength detection 85−56202
Nb-Al_2O_3-Nb refractory material SIS junction structures 87−67853
Nb-AlO_x-Nb SIS mixer receivers, dual channel design for Nobeyama MM-wave array 88−15717
Nb-Nb planar Josephson junction devices, submillimeter mixing, expt. study 87−74588
Nb-NiO_x-Sn point contact tunnel junctions, submillimetre wave response 85−56203
NbCN/PbBi mixer elements for heterodyne receivers, design and optimisation 85−61469
Nb_3Ge base electrode tunnel junctions, cct. appls. 87−67891
NbN superconducting tunnel junctions, linear array, MM-wave mixing 87−37559
NbN tunnel junction fabrication for mixer appls. 88−26708
NbN-NbN Josephson point contacts, current-voltage characts. 88−20306
NbN-oxide-Pb SIS junction MM wave image sensor using quasi-optical system configuration 88−29468
Pb alloy based SIS mixers for low noise millimetre-wave heterodyne receivers 88−44380
Pt-GaAs Schottky microjunctions as MM-wave mixer diodes, characts. and noise study 87−6461
PtSi-Si Schottky diodes, struct., properties and fabrication, S-band microwave mixer appl. *(Polish)* 85−1032
Si 60 GHz baritt diodes as self-oscillating mixers 86−53032
Si MMICs using ISOSAT bipolar processes for high performance 88−56935
Si Schottky-diodes for UHF/VHF mixers *(Polish)* 85−1559
Si bipolar MMIC for freq. conversion at up to 20 GHz 87−73778
Si bipolar MMIC freq. convertor, 10 GHz, self-oscillating mixer config., design and characts. 87−11034

mixers (circuits) continued
Si diode mixer for 35 GHz stable FET oscillator, dielec. stabilised 87−6143
Ta superconducting tunnel junctions for microwave mixing in quantum limit 86−47999
W-Ni point contact diode, far infrared harmonic generation and mixing 87−46973
Y-Ba-Cu-O thin films, high T_c supercond., microwave detection and mixing 88−71018

mixes *see mixtures*

mixing
see also blending; dissolving; heat of mixing; mixtures
crystal growth from melts and solutions, contactless DC motor controller appl. 88−56209
EM induction stirrers for mixing liquid metals in furnaces and continuous casting processes *(Romanian)* 87−61331
EM stirring simulation in liq. casting core 88−34260
hydrodynamic model for the convective mixing of electrostatic charge 87−39293
induction mixing appl. to elaboration metallurgy and setting *(French)* 87−51663
metastable systems, ion implantation and ion beam mixing 85−23649
molten metal inductive mixers, influence of construction parameters and supply current pulsation on electrodynamic force *(Polish)* 88−37774
nuclear bulk solids analysers, continuous, for cement plant raw mix preparation systems 87−63566
PERSÉPHONE 3D model for electric arc heater turbulent jet mixing with blast furnace air supply *(French)* 87−64965
powder mixing rate instrumentation system *(Japanese)* 87−63228
snow dielectric loss obs. at 3 to 37 GHz 85−64250
stirrers and induction pumps, liquid metal velocity distrib. effects on electrodynamic forces *(Polish)* 87−36272
wave rotor passages gradual opening, effect on flow pattern 85−53846
WWER-type nuclear power stations, pressurizer dynamics, theoretical and expt. study *(German)* 88−75365
Al/Si contacts, diffusion at room temp. *(German)* 87−17429
$Al_{1-x}In_xAs$ MBE on InP or GaAs (001), RHEED obs., thermodynamic model anal. 88−49826
CO_2 gas dynamic laser mixing and relax. characts. 88−2167
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, Bridgman growth, segregation 86−7740
$CoSi_2$, ion beam mixed growth, contamination effects 85−34630
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_ySb_{1-y}$ system, low temp. phase equilib. 87−23652
HF chemical laser, off-design jets mixing, numerical modelling 86−9730
$MoSi_2$, silicide formation by ion beam mixing and rapid thermal annealing 86−8870
N_2O downstream mixing gasdynamic laser, numerical simulation 87−18881
Ni/Si layers, mixing by incoherent light pulse annealing 85−61764
Pb perovskite synthesis for high-permittivity multilayer capacitors *(French)* 88−31867
Si, surface texturing by Ar^+ ion beam dynamic recoil mixing 85−6845
Si:Sb^+(As^+) n^+p junction and $TiSi_2$ contacts, simultaneous form., TEM study 86−58314
Si/Ni system, silicide formation, ion beam induced, embedded markers and moving species 87−11582
Si/Ti system, ion-beam-induced silicidation, VLSI uses 86−63204
Si(100)-Ni interface, ion beam mixing, silicide formation 85−50273
$TiSi_2$-Si, high temp. process limitation, mixing 87−32443
WSi_2, silicide formation by ion beam mixing and rapid thermal annealing 86−8870

mixing circuits *see mixers (circuits)*

mixing, heat of *see heat of mixing*

mixtures
see also mixing
air-SF_6 mixtures, volt-time characts. of rod-sphere gaps 85−29367
BALANCE−a computer program for the handling and supervision of analytical standards 87−70828
CO_2-N_2 laser containing isotopically substituted molecules, active medium props. 87−26300
coal liquefaction process, fluid-phase equilibrium prediction 87−30296
coal-water mixture technical and operational features for power stations *(Italian)* 88−17386
dichlorodifluoromethane-N_2 binary mixtures, breakdown voltages in uniform elec. fields 85−1779
dielectric gas mixtures, recent developments 85−29365
diffuse discharge opening switches, Penning ionis. ternary gas mixtures 88−44909
diffuse discharge switching appls., temp. depend. electron transport studies 87−18412
dye mixture saturable absorbers in passive switch for laser mode locking 87−75241
energy transfer dye lasers, donor-acceptor dye pairs 85−62529
ethane/Ar mixture, wire chamber ageing characts. study 88−61101
ethylene glycol/water mixtures, Kerr electro-optic field mapping meas. 85−40950
ferroelectric liquid crystal mixtures with fast switching *(Japanese)* 87−56760
gas mixtures, flashover voltage calc. taking into account electron energy distrib. *(Japanese)* 86−9325
gas mixtures for spark gap closing switches, efficiency of operation 88−44910
liquid dielectric mixture conductivity determ., theory and expt. 86−9313
liquid mixtures, refractive index meas. using speckle based fibre optic sensor 87−7105
metal-insulator mixtures, flicker noise near percolation threshold 85−28093
methanol-cyclohexane mixture, viscosity meas. near critical points torsion oscillator viscometer appl. 86−60388
4-methylumbelliferone-fluorescein laser dye mixture, stimulated emission, conc. depend. 87−2098
non-homogeneous gaseous mixture in strong electric field, kinetic theory 85−65371
power station biofouling by microorganisms, treatment using Cl-Br biodispersant mixture 86−32899
proportional counter avalanche growth, concentration depend. in Kr+-cyclohexane mixtures 87−3888
proportional counter gas amplification for Ar-based gas mixtures, methane and CO_2 conc. effects 88−74757
rhodamine 6G-cresyl violet mixture, synchronously pumped double mode-locking 85−41349
rhodamine 6G/DTDCI laser dye mixtures, undamped relaxation oscillations due to self-gain-switching 87−2059

mixtures continued
rhodamine 6G/rhodamine 560 laser, single mode CW ring, performance 85−56572
secondary liquid-liquid mixtures resolution 88−65954
silicone oil, flammability in 25 kA bandpass switches in Large Coil Project 85−1795
smectic C chiral liq. cryst. mixtures, ferroelec. optical switching 86−5431
styryl 8/styryl 9 laser, single mode CW ring, performance 85−56572
tetrafluoromethane/isobutane mixture, wire chamber ageing characts. study 88−61101
Ar/C_2F_6 mixtures, Penning ionisation for diffuse discharge switching appls. 87−17663
Ar-CF_4 mixtures in corona discharges in diffuse discharge switch appls., decomposition 87−18406
Ar-N_2 gas scintillation drift chamber, spatial and energy resolution 85−4220
Ar-TEA gas mixtures, emission spectra in proportional counter 87−35352
Ar-ethene gas mixtures, Monte Carlo calcs. of electron transport 87−63635
Ar-methane mixture, low temp. operation of proportional counter 86−70327
$^{12}CO_2$-$^{13}CO_2$ mixture TE laser, gain and emission spectrum 85−56509
CO_2-He-N_2 laser glow discharge, influence of magnetic fields on instability growth 87−2055
CO_2-N_2-He, compressed gas, energy conversion efficiency into laser radiation 86−15645
CO_2-N_2-He gas mixture, in externally maintained discharge, cathode layer obs. 85−24473
CO_2-N_2-O_2-H_2O, compressed gas, energy conversion efficiency into laser radiation 86−15645
Cs-N_2 mixture, thermionic discharge 88−71272
HCl-Ne-Xe laser mixture ionisation by radioisotope preioniser 87−68571
He-Cd^+ hollow cathode laser, magnetic characteristics study *(Japanese)* 88−65595
He-SF_6 gas mixtures, compressed, breakdown strengths in uniform elec. field 86−47890
He-Zn metal vapor mixture, laser excitation by electron guns 87−17591
He-Zn^+ hollow cathode laser, magnetic characteristics study *(Japanese)* 88−65595
He-methane mixture, low temp. operation of proportional counter 86−70327
InP-InGaAs epitaxial layers, plasma RIE etching, X-ray diffr. meas. *(French)* 88−49846
Kr-TEA gas mixtures, emission spectra in proportional counter 87−35352
^{85}Kr tagged standard radioactive mixtures for gas radiometer calibration 85−20829
KrCl laser, gain and loss meas. in He and Ne based gas mixtures 85−51122
KrF in two-component mixtures, lasing 85−56520
KrF laser, electron-beam pumped energy extraction meas. for high Kr conc. gas mixtures 86−22284
N_2-CO_2-CS_2 mixture, calc. of gains for vibrational transitions 87−2072
N_2-O_2 mixture discharge characteristics and regions of negative point-to-plane gap 85−62124
N_2-electronegative gas insulating mixtures, transport coeffs. 85−29366
O_2-N_2-I mixture laser active medium 87−68362
SF_6 gas and mixtures, time to breakdown of covered electrodes 85−35233
SF_6 mixtures, breakdown characts. *(Korean)* 86−47894
SF_6-CO_2 mixtures, electron swarms, time resolved obs. 85−35237
SF_6-N_2, for circuit breakers, wall-stabilised arcs, decay 86−26214
SF_6-N_2 mixture, DC interruption by spiral arc 86−28546
SF_6-N_2 mixtures, gas comp. meas., optical method 85−35238
SF_6-N_2 mixtures, particle contamination control method, dielectric strength, breakdown tests 85−24015
SF_6-N_2 mixtures, streamer and leader propag., vel. meas. 88−39754
SF_6-N_2(N_2O)(CO_2)(air) binary mixtures, breakdown voltages in uniform elec. fields 85−1779
SF_6-air mixture, corona formation and propagation 86−28549
SF_6-based dielectric gas mixtures 85−24002
SF_6-butene-CO mixtures, volt-time characts. of rod-sphere gaps 85−29367
Tl-Xe mixture, optically excited, Raman and atomic resonance lasers 85−29766
Xe-2, 3 DMB filled proportional counters, gas gain meas. 88−4808
Xe-Ar mixture used for continuous tuning of coherent radiation in the 117.6-119.2nm range 86−54213
Xe-CO_2 87−63635
Xe-Cs mixtures, stimulated emission of UV radiation efficiency 87−74978
Xe-TEA gas mixtures, emission spectra in proportional counter 87−35352
Xe-ethane gas mixtures, Monte Carlo calcs. of electron transport 87−63635
Xe-hydrocarbon gas mixture, drift velocity and Lorentz angle meas., detector appls. 88−4802
Xe-methane 87−63635
XeCl in two-component mixtures, lasing 85−56520
XeF in two-component mixtures, lasing 85−56520
ZnCdS:Ag-$CdS_{1-x}Se_x$:Cu mixtures, photoconductivity study 88−26940

mm waves *see microwaves*

MMIC *see microwave integrated circuits; monolithic integrated circuits*

MNOS integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

MNOS structures *see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures*

MNOS transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

MO calculations *see molecular orbitals calculations*

mobile antennas
1.8 to 28 MHz RF car antenna 88−34433
2 meter design 85−41699
10 metre band for radio communication 87−8156
800 MHz inverted F antennas for portable radios 86−68861
L-band phased array antennas for mobile satellite communications 87−70015
active window antennas for radio reception in cars 88−45776
adaptive antenna moving in multipath field, fast signal acquisition algorithm and simulation 87−39457
adaptive array antenna for mobile communications 86−43085
adaptively controlled transmitting array config. for microwave power transmission between spacecraft 88−23150
add-on active aerial with SMDS 86−42992
aerials and base station design 86−10214
aerials for car radio systems *(Norwegian)* 87−7596
airborne, FM by synthetic Doppler 87−75570
airborne monopulse slot array antennas, feed network design 88−66235
airborne phased array antenna for mobile satellite communications 87−27086
airborne radar, using electronically steerable antenna technology 86−69829

mobile antennas continued
airborne SAR imaging system, based on rotating antennas 86−69831
aircraft, for VSW range, with compensation cct. *(Czech)* 87−54711
aircraft antennas, SARGASSES interactive computer program with graphics 87−26992
aircraft localizer antenna system, truncated corner reflector design 87−75655
aircraft mounted antennas, EMI coupling at SHF/EHF, anal. and meas. 88−14445
AM-FM active windshield antenna with equivalent performance to whip 86−43046
antenna pattern diversity branches characts. in urban mobile radio 88−34417
antenna system for land mobile-satellite links 86−54359
antennas for digital radio systems 86−23759
APPLE spacecraft VHF antenna system, design 86−10218
array antenna of 4 short axial mode helical antenna *(Japanese)* 85−2697
automatic antenna-alignment system, development 88−58945
automobile, radiation patterns *(Czech)* 87−68880
automobile antennas for FM radio, radiation patterns, effect of body and earth 85−19258
automobile body, internal EM field distrib., expt. study for interior-type antenna design *(Japanese)* 87−33362
automobiles, automatic antenna retraction 85−27747
avionics systems EMC modelling 87−77786
Ball Aerospace Airlink, microstrip patch antenna system 88−45787
Band III antenna systems and siting 85−20103
broadband meanderline twistreflector for the inverse Cassegrain antenna, design and performance 88−14556
broadcast antenna using rear window heater, design, operation and safety *(Czech)* 88−45771
broadcasting satellite array antenna, features, performance and radiation characts. *(Japanese)* 88−14538
built-in diversity antenna for 800 MHz band portable radio units 87−27035
car TV antenna system *(Japanese)* 88−74111
car window mounted antennas, RF energy density meas. 86−68884
CB antenna, 2 meter band conversion 85−57135
cellular mobile phone antenna design 88−21967
cellular radio, omni and directional antennas, rel. perform. in urban areas, RF propag. meas. 86−68885
cellular radio mobile UHF transmitting antennas, exposure of human subjects in near localities 85−63588
cellular subscriber antenna configs. and effects on system design 87−69948
circular microstrip two-port higher order dominant mode antennas, design and meas. 88−66186
circularly polarized shaped-beam antenna for broadcasting satellites, design and performance study 85−30100
compact mobile antennas for mobile satellite communications 87−70014
computer assisted antenna radiation pattern system, plotting for ships 86−68868
conformal microstrip antennas, configs., performance and appls. 88−40731
contoured-beam satellite antennas, use of hard horns to improve cluster feeds 88−45791
correlated fading effects on level crossing rates and average fade durations 88−27498
cross-dipole fed square horn, circularly polarised feed for C-band satellite antenna, design 88−58978
design, for mobile ground terminals 86−48674
detachable mobile radio unit antennas 87−48946
detachable mobile radio units, antennas performance characts. and configurations *(Japanese)* 87−8188
DF system for AirLand Battle 2000 85−31120
diversity antennas in mobile communications, operating mechanism 88−35395
double offset Gregorian antenna design for DFS-Copernicus communications satellite *(German)* 87−19317
dual frequency antenna integration using invisible grating structures 85−41728
dual-resonance broadband microstrip antenna 86−68862
electronically steerable mobile satellite array antennas, lens feed concepts 87−27076
elliptical offset Gregorian antenna for a transportable earth station 85−7742
emergency locator transmitter antenna gain distributions, under simulated crash conditions 85−25766
ESM land-mobile appls., antenna systems design 85−57138
ferroelectric antenna for mobile communication systems 88−8618
FM car radio reception, multiple antenna diversity 88−2583
FM car radio reception characts. 86−69900
geostationary satellite signal degradation due to Suninterference 87−8229
Giotto spacecraft antenna subsystem design 87−26993
Harada Model MT-2 antenna for two meters 88−40673
heater antennas, rear-window, mobile radio and broadcast reception appl. 86−64095
helix antennas, polarisation optimisation *(German)* 87−54674
hemispherical coverage antennas for satellite mobilecommunications 86−64955
HF, design 85−30098
HF J-pole antenna for amateur radio 88−27609
HF mini-dipole using mobile whips 87−68863
high capacity land mobile communication system, base station/vehicular antenna design techniques 87−48951
high-frequency whip antenna, 800 MHz 87−27001
horn antenna, lossy mag. material coated, design for Earth coverage beam from geosynchronous satellite 88−66180
ICOM AH-2 HF mobile antenna system 87−68862
inflatable space rigidized reflector development forland mobile missions 86−59155
kite-borne antennas for HF portable operation 88−34434
land mobile satellite service, ground vehicle antenna development 85−13291
land vehicle antennas for satellite mobilecommunications 86−54356
large aerospace antenna, optimal quasi-static shape control 85−51500
large deployable antennas for satellites, reflector error study, effects on radiation characts. *(Japanese)* 88−72646
large deployable structures for space applications *(Japanese)* 88−10465
linear selective tunable SW antenna, desensitisation protection *(German)* 87−61498
low cost cartop phased array steering 88−15381
low gain antennas for land-mobile terminals 87−12831
low-profile antenna for mobile satellite communications 87−54727

mobile antennas continued
low-sidelobe multibeam antennas fed by cluster horns, design for satellite *(Japanese)* 87−27007
maritime and aeronautical satellite communications, fading reduction technique for cross dipole fed antennas *(Japanese)* 86−30721
maritime satellite communications, antenna pointing error reduction 88−35433
maritime satellite communications, compact antenna system, mount pointing error reduction method *(Japanese)* 87−7611
maritime satellite communications, compact shipborne antenna system 86−64954
meander zig-zag monopole antenna with broadband characts. 87−27042
microstrip antennas, wide bandwidth, for mobile ground stations 87−54728
microstrip log-periodic antenna array with endfire beam, design and performance 88−2811
microwave multi-beam deployable antenna system for large-capacity communication satellite 88−27608
MM-wave homogeneous ferrite phase scan antenna, design and characts., military appls. 87−54702
mobile-to-satellite communication antenna requirements 86−30692
monolithic phased arrays for EHF communications terminals, design and fabrication technology 88−40732
monopulse helical array for maritime satellitecommunication 86−29642
motor vehicle rear-window heating element as 144 MHz receiving antenna 87−47341
MSAT vehicular antenna systems, performance 87−27078
MST-X phased array crossed-slot element design 88−2850
multi-beam antennas for satellite use, K-band and S-band designs *(Japanese)* 87−27006
multibeam antenna for satellite communications, array fed config. using active elements *(Japanese)* 86−68915
multibeam antenna system for NASA ACTS satellite, development and design aspects 87−27091
multibeam reflector antennas for INTELSAT VII, configs., characts. and performance *(Japanese)* 86−59149
multiple antenna diversity by the scanning process *(German)* 87−26997
multiple beam antenna fee development 87−19347
multiport patch antenna for mobile communications 85−13277
NASA's Advanced Communications Technology Satellite, switches, lasers and electronically-hopped antennas *(Japanese)* 87−76698
NASA's mobile satellite technology program 86−50685
on-glass automobile antennas, installation aspects and test methods 88−34436
phased array antennas for airborne ECM, configs, and operation 87−33545
planar antennas for satellite sound broadcasting reception with mobile receivers *(German)* 87−54738
planar inverted F antenna for 800 MHz band mobile radio 87−68865
polypropylene substrates with low dielectric constant for printed antennas *(French)* 88−34479
portable and mobile antennas for frequency agile HF systems 85−30109
portable antennas for out-of-the-ordinary QTHs, design 88−8570
post loaded microstrip antenna for pocket sizeequipment at UHF 86−68901
printed-on quarter glass TV antenna system for cars 87−75578
PRODAT system architecture, satellite based mobile communication system 87−13665
radionavigation antenna drive design and special DC motor development 87−39535
railway tunnel radio telephones, earthing problems *(German)* 87−42520
ray analysis of a class of hybrid cylindrical aircraft wings 88−27591
ray analysis of a class of nondevelopable satellite launch vehicles 88−27592
rear-window heater antennas for mobile radio and forbroadcast reception 86−36842
RF safety standards evolution; impact on mobile and portable transmitters 86−69663
Sandpiper mobile scanner antenna , review 88−72681
SAR spaceborne and Shuttle Imaging Radar-B (SIR-B) antennas, development 86−16059
satcom antennas feature east/west beam shaping 86−54383
satellite antenna contoured beams, pattern prediction procedure 86−29559
satellite antenna dimensioning problems and developments *(Italian)* 86−69721
satellite antenna near field test facility, computerised system 86−59156
satellite ground station antennas, beamforming 87−54726
satellite mobile ground stations appl., conf., London, England (May '87) 87−51755
satellite multibeam antenna systems, C-band reconfigurable beamforming network 85−24985
satellite near-field test facility, for TV-SAT direct broadcasting satellite 87−19309
self-phased array studies for mobile satellite terminals 87−47412
self-phased receiving array for mobile satellite appls. 87−54756
self-supporting antennas for ships *(Japanese)* 87−54686
shipboard antennas, metal structs. effect on characts. 88−2708
shipborne antenna structure, complex, far field radiation anal. 86−68865
small antennas for transportation, research review *(Japanese)* 88−34428
spaceborne phase arrays, space-fed local oscillator concept 88−72709
spacecraft antenna technology, developments *(Japanese)* 88−8597
spacecraft antennas development using optical technology 88−41678
spacecraft array antennas synthesis using Fourier transform method 87−27085
standard-C antenna, development 88−58944
symmetrical thin plate triangular antennas, anal. 87−39459
Ten-Tec series of 'Ultimate' HF mobile antennas, review 87−75572
thermal analysis technique applied to a conformal phasedarray antenna, interceptor missiles development 87−4067
transportable communications, antennas 86−43065
UHF band, anal. 88−14489
UHF band quarter-wave monopole on automobile, anal. *(Japanese)* 86−68841
UHF bent-slot antenna for portable equipment, receiving perform. in urban areas 88−27624
UHF bent-slot antenna system for portable communication equipment 87−75596
UHF path loss prediction, diffraction based theoretical model 88−34323
urban mobile radio, characts. of antenna pattern diversity branches *(Japanese)* 87−8206
US space station antenna design concepts 87−27038
V-band space-based phased arrays, development using MM-wave monolithic technology 87−33546
vehicle ante4nnas, wire-grid analysis 86−68863

mobile antennas continued
vehicle antennas, adaptive regulation of directional characteris. *(German)* 87−54672
vehicle rear-window heater aerials, broadcast reception and mobile radio communication 86−64105
vehicular antenna, power gain radiation patterns meas. 86−16035
vehicular technology, conf., Tampa, FL, USA (June 1987) 87−65070
vertical monopole antenna, automobile roof mounted, UHF radiation patterns *(Japanese)* 85−30083
vertical radiation patterns in UHF band 87−2363
vertically polarized flat antenna with omnidirectional radiation 86−68886
vertically viewing antennas, satellite signals reception for mobile communication 88−8601
VHF antennas on vehicle, mismatch EMI coupling and mutual interference study 87−12755
VHF broadcast reception in motor vehicles, antenna diversity systems appl. *(German)* 87−54671
VHF-UHF mobile wideband Doppler direction-finder PA 555, description 86−30903
VHF/FM antenna-diversity reception in motor vehicles, efficiency *(German)* 88−9447
VHF/UHF portable transceiver aerial matching 88−28742
VLF/MF band loop antenna system, design with series transformer-coupled network 87−68884
wideband transportable antenna for NVIS links 88−40712
windscreen antennas, active, for antenna diversity reception in motor vehicles *(German)* 87−75601
WSE WP-727 DX docking booster and Com-Rad CR2/4A dual-band antenna, review 88−41500

mobile communication systems
see also aircraft communication; mobile radio systems
900 MHz band, 300 kbit/s transmission 86−37800
4800 B/S speech compression techniques for mobile satellite systems 87−39716
4800 bps voice terminal for mobile satellite expt. 88−46991
adaptive equaliser for digital land mobile communications *(Japanese)* 87−76596
aeronautical mobile satellite communication services, development and recent progress *(Japanese)* 88−67308
air-to-air applications for millimeter-wave communications 88−28729
aircraft receiving phased antenna arrays, algorithm for digital processing of signals 85−36289
ALOHA protocol with replication in fading channel, performance anal. 86−10999
antenna system for land mobile-satellite links 86−54359
antennas for mobile satellite ground stations, conf., London, England (May '87) 87−51755
Aussat mobile communications capabilities, L-band 88−3895
automatic telephony, coherent demodulator 87−13634
automobile communication protocol for mobile packet communication system using continuously allocated small zones *(Japanese)* 88−53186
automobile computers and mobile communications technology 87−51599
bandpass filter design 85−30933
battlefield communications and network management developments 85−47208
BER prediction in presence of impulsive noise, numerical approach using measured noise data 85−57997
bit error rate performance of fading BPSK system with sounder in the presence of cochannel interference 87−40765
Canadian mobile satellite markets 86−49561
cochannel interference meas. *(Japanese)* 86−49512
cochannel interference meas. technique *(Japanese)* 85−30939
communication processing technology for the mobile communication network 88−9460
communications conf., Kingston, Ont., Canada (June 1986) 88−43596
conf., Lond, UK (Dec. 1987) 88−55820
convolutional coding for BPSK system with orthogonal sounding tone on fast Rayleigh fading channel 87−20413
data terminals for channel congestion and data access problems 86−16659
development work and CCITT recommendations *(Norwegian)* 86−4510
digital mobile communication, comparison of error correction codes and interleaving *(Japanese)* 85−63551
digital mobile telephone, speech coding module *(Norwegian)* 87−55993
digital mobile telephone by Nokia Cellular Systems, marketing *(Swedish)* 88−67252
digital multicarrier demultiplexer for mobile satellite communication on-board appl. *(German)* 88−67289
digital signal processing quadrature modulator for FM digital and analog signals, design 88−15398
digital switching system, review 85−19958
digital systems, future develop. 88−3855
digital transmission with soft decision decoding 85−62986
discriminator detection using noise prediction-cancellation techniques 88−9463
DMSK modem, 2400 bit/s for mobile satellite service 86−4390
DSP implementation, dual adaptive delta modulation for mobile voice channel 86−17272
EHF satellite communication terminals, dual frequency reflector antennas design 85−14205
electrically-adjustable quartz oscillator, development *(Japanese)* 88−57854
electricity metering using communicating customer electronic terminal, management requirements 87−50898
EM wave scattering intensity effect 88−28727
ENG, mobile units *(Russian)* 85−26048
ESM land-mobile appls., antenna systems design 85−57138
European mobile satellite services, overview 88−67318
evolution 86−4514
Experimental Mobile Satellite System for Communication using ETS-V, TDMA system design *(Japanese)* 86−49524
exports and industry response to US dollar 85−36932
flat antenna design *(French)* 85−46642
French TGV Atlantique microprocessors and automation *(French)* 87−51560
Future Global Maritime Distress and Safety System 86−59797
Gandalf equipment for mobile data communications overview 88−15380
Geostar Corp radiodetermination satellite service for global cooperation 87−56077
global maritime mobile services, tariff and accounting requirements 86−59796

mobile communication systems continued
ground vehicle position and heading measurement using laser/optical beam system 85−3516
high capacity system, voice and control data transmission *(Japanese)* 87−28411
history and recent developments *(Norwegian)* 87−48957
honeycomb mobile communications system, adjacent channel interference 88−9444
INMARSAT, market expansion 86−17322
INMARSAT, mobile satellite services future 87−56042
INMARSAT's ship to satellite to shore services, review 85−3399
INMARSAT and the development of mobile satellite services 86−49560
Inmarsat land mobile communication system using Standard-C 88−41551
INMARSAT mobile communication and navigation plans 87−40856
Inmarsat network operation and supported services 87−48971
INMARSAT satellite services *(Japanese)* 88−15417
INMARSAT system, global maritime mobile service via satellite 86−59826
INMARSAT system, operational experience 85−20156
international public land mobile telecom. systems, compatibility and commonality 88−3891
ISO model lowest three layers, satellite-based mobile communications network architecture 87−34509
JRC phased array antennas, development *(Japanese)* 87−61516
land communications using multi-channel access from Mobile Radio Center Inc. *(Japanese)* 85−30924
land mobile satellite expt., pipeline protocol for message service 87−56046
land mobile satellite service, spectrum requirements 87−13673
land mobile satellite system for electronic news gathering 85−3433
land mobile satellite systems for business, private networks linking 87−40844
LANs, IR light beam link appl. 85−25559
linear transceiver architectures, advanced mobile systems development 88−73830
London Fire Brigade, mobile data system 88−28699
low bit rate speech coding 87−47634
low cost cartop phased array steering 88−15381
low-profile antenna for mobile satellite communications 87−54727
marine collision avoidance communications, cognitive processes 87−41011
maritime and aeronautical mobile communications systems 88−53191
maritime mobile telex service, experimental on-board processor development 85−14229
medium and low gain antennas for mobile satellite communications 87−54685
MFSK systems, bandwidth efficient signalling 88−72734
microprocessor-based Mobile Digital Terminals for burst message transmission 86−4493
microstrip antennas, wide bandwidth, for mobile ground stations 87−54728
microwave dielectric devices design *(Japanese)* 85−58012
military communications, operating in hostile EMI environment 88−58874
Miranda mobile ESM laboratory, capabilities 85−58197
mobile communications satellite system, development 86−64933
Mobility '84 project, land mobile communications units for developing countries 87−56001
MSAT vehicular antenna systems, performance 87−27078
multi-user portable transceiver system, fast signal quality voler 88−35403
narrow band modulation for mobile satellite appls., implementation and performance 87−34257
NATO's tactical communications, Mobile Subscriber Equipment appl. 85−20063
Nissan automobile-mounted TDM communication system *(Japanese)* 88−28714
Norwegian mobile communications, future developments *(Norwegian)* 88−15373
NPCSMA scheme, optimal packet size in mobile fading channels 87−55450
offset inflatable rigidised reflector, RF performance 88−34455
Omninet mobile satellite system 86−64935
OSRAM mobile external service system *(German)* 88−73488
Pan European digital mobile telephone system, use of adaptive digital phase modulation 87−56012
Philips VECOM system, local communication channel between vehicle-borne and roadside systems 87−13625
pitch excited/multipulse, implementation for cost-effective mobile communications 86−4358
power inversion adaptive array antenna appl. *(Japanese)* 85−24973
present and future systems, integration with INS 86−30668
Prodat, low data rate mobile satellite communications expt. 88−15435
PRODAT experimental mobile satcomms 88−28773
public transport applications of new communication technology *(French)* 88−15354
quadrature MSK demodulator, code word selection for burst synchronisation 87−12932
radio data system, audio and video broadcasting *(German)* 88−35640
Radio Data System, coded digitized road traffic information transmission *(German)* 87−40749
replication ALOHA performance anal. for fading mobile communication channels 87−20417
RITA, modern response to battlefield communications 85−25767
road transport services, economic aspects of communications 87−13626
satellite, news gathering terminal, mobile, for ABC, ABSCAMP exciter and RF subsystem 87−34814
satellite communication expts. using ETS V *(Japanese)* 87−40745
satellite communication system, space segment development 87−34468
satellite communication systems, future trends 88−73889
satellite communication systems for future military aircraft 85−25795
satellite communications, fading channels, coding and delay-throughput anal. 87−34513
satellite communications, trends *(Japanese)* 87−34492
satellite communications system, inflatable space-rigidized reflectors design 86−54353
satellite CS-2 pilot program, computer network expts. *(Japanese)* 87−48994
satellite ground station antennas, beamforming 87−54726
satellite service, near-toll quality speech transmission 87−34508
satellite services, international co-ordination, co-operation and competition 88−60103
satellite services developments in US and Canada *(Japanese)* 87−76696
satellite system, second-generation, development 86−64934
satellite system performance, non-Gaussian impulsive noise and multipath fading impact 88−9500
satellite systems, error rate monitoring 88−3903

mobile communication systems continued
satellite systems for land mobile services, on board processing 85−14226
satellites, universal service possibility 87−34510
satellites for land mobile communications 85−63598
satellites for mobile services 88−9470
security aspects of Group special mobiles systems *(Norwegian)* 88−15375
self-phased array studies for mobile satellite terminals 87−47412
ship board local integrated voice/data communication systems, configs. and operation *(German)* 87−20051
Siemens small earth stations for mobile and flexible business communication 87−49001
SKYPHONE, worldwide communication for aeronautical mobiles 88−14986
speech, robust 16 kbit/s vector adaptive predictive coder for mobile communications 87−19523
speech codecs, 8 bit/s, comparison for mobile communications 88−67246
speech coders for mobile satellite communications, design and eval. 88−46992
speech coding, adaptive filter techniques, overview 87−55015
T-Sat transponder for mobile communication systems, design 86−55280
tactical fiber optic local area network 85−13961
TDMA, contention-based technique for data communications 86−69679
telecommunications and transportation relationships, review 86−59499
telemetry system for America's Cup 12 metre yacht 87−34079
telephone IC chip compiler project *(Swedish)* 86−26985
telephone system, control channel traffic design 87−40766
telephones, security improvement proposals *(Swedish)* 88−41566
telescopic mast antenna 88−58976
Televerket telecom. service, plans and means *(Norwegian)* 88−53022
Televerkets mobile system for text communication *(Swedish)* 87−48727
theoretical network channel planning for mobile andbroadcast services 86−3735
Tokyo police mobile communication system, design 86−4555
train control and communications using fibre optic link 86−49573
transmission media of the future 85−8029
transport industry aid *(Norwegian)* 86−4511
TV outside broadcasting vehicle, design considerations 86−37994
UHF power amplifier for mobile satellite transponder, eval., design and modelling 87−34512
UK Mobile Information Systems, development *(German)* 85−57993
universal portable digital communications 87−20423
urban mobile TV received picture quality impairment, multipath fading and line sync pulse jitter *(Japanese)* 87−34744
US mobile satellites 86−49562
variable bandwidth assignment scheme for the landmobile satellite experiment 86−11000
vehicle fleet appls., conf., London, UK (Nov. 1987) 88−11626
vehicle-to-vehicle communication by laser/optical beam system 85−3515
vertically viewing antennas, satellite signals reception for mobile communication 88−8601
West German road network, electronic aid systems for drivers *(German)* 86−69630
world demand 87−3074
world market anal. 86−4513

mobile power plants
see also space vehicle power plants
AC generators for mobile power supplies, load structure changes affecting generator design 87−15672
Airbus A300B power supply system *(Swedish)* 86−18484
aircraft, long endurance, power system design 87−42149
aircraft electrical system requirements and design approaches 86−38893
aircraft multiple output power conversion, independently regulated and elec. isolated 87−42150
all-electric aircraft, secondary power system features 86−38894
construction site portable generating set selection criteria 85−60625
dual-engined single-generator mobile power plant for telecommunications exchange 86−12714
electrical safety, earth leakage protection scheme *(Russian)* 85−10426
EM launcher with air-cored compensated pulsed alternator 87−26721
fuel cell feasibility for road vehicle propulsion 86−40073
gas-turbine pump and generator sets for marine appls. 85−53634
maritime emergency 165 kVA automatic diesel-electric generator set 87−51065
methanol processor design for vehicular fuel cell propulsion plants 86−40074
onboard power distribution system design using dynamic programming and graph optimisation *(Russian)* 86−6338
shipborne wind turbine and submarine cable advantages 86−12757
Skoda steam and mobile power stations exported to China, an overview 85−93
slip-ring induction generator static excitation with independent output voltage regulation *(Russian)* 86−45424
Stirling engine, STM4-120 prototype using Li-SF_6 exothermic reaction, underwater appl. 86−40362
surface warship propulsion, generation, supply and distribution systems 87−35825
synchronous generators, technical requirements *(German)* 87−57974
transport synchronous generator output frequency stability determ. *(Russian)* 86−7250
undiluted methanol 5 kW fuel cell power plant configurations 86−33644
undiluted methanol fuel cell power plant development 86−33643
Ni-Cd plastic-bonded nonsintered battery development for submarines 86−40057

mobile radio systems
see also cellular radio
1.5 kW high-power fully solid-state marine transmitter *(Japanese)* 88−15353
2-stage access algorithm for portable radio 88−73413
2nd generation mobile satellite systems 86−55269
4.8 kbit/s data transmission over 16 kbit/s digital mobile radio channel, coding scheme study 88−53172
9.6 kb/s speech coder for mobile radio appls. 85−20084
9.6 kbit/s narrowband data systems *(German)* 88−46924
9.6 Kbits/sec speech coders for mobile radioapplications 86−11007
12PM3 modulation for dig. land mobile radio 87−68930
12PM3 modulation methods for digital land mobile radio, features and performance 88−60032
16 kbit/s digital voice transmission for mobile radio systems 85−20075
16 kbit/s speech coding, low delay processing 86−36987

mobile radio systems continued
60 GHz mobile radio propag. studies 86−36727
60 GHz transmitter using mobile radio equipment, path loss characts. study 86−10094
144 MHz FM mobile transceiver operation and bench test results 87−48921
300 MHz band mobile equipment, meas. and test assembly *(Polish)* 88−41563
800 MHz band services 87−3073
800 MHz frequency synthesizer using intermittent operation of dual-PLL circuit 88−35419
800 MHz land mobile telephone system in Japan, progress 86−4550
800 MHz licensing policies for satellite mobile radio systems 86−30655
800 MHz radio system from Getty Trading and Transportation Company 86−23702
800 MHz radio transmission in and around houses and large buildings, cross polarisation coupling 86−69693
800 MHz radio transmission in and around houses and buildings, cross-polarisation coupling meas. 86−36703
800 MHz radio transmission in and around houses and large buildings, cross-polarisation coupling 86−4531
800-MHz high-performance SAW filter using newresonant configuration 85−50820
800/900 MHz fading radio channels, high angle propagation through dense foliage, characts. meas. 87−34481
800/900 MHz range, coverage prediction 88−60042
850 MHz measurements in the Brooklyn/Battery Tunnel 86−4537
900 MHz band radiocommunication, quartz products appl. 87−8192
900 MHz dig. land mobile radio system, hybrid transmission scheme 87−69926
900 MHz digital mobile radio system, propagation meas. *(French)* 85−25780
900 MHz mobile radio system, wave propagation *(German)* 86−23720
900 MHz narrowband interference-limited system, field meas. *(German)* 86−23721
900 MHz Personal Radio Service 86−55213
900 MHz personal-communications service, development 88−73811
900 MHz signal envelopes, mobile base station site received, crosscorrelation 87−3063
900 MHz urban mobile communication path, expt. results on multipath propag. *(Japanese)* 88−35417
920 MHz transmitter diversity, field test meas. in multipath fading environment 85−30925
L-band satellite communication antennas for US Coast Guard boats, land vehicles, and aircraft 88−3942
AA, mobile radio data system 88−21971
access protocol GSM land mobile communication standard 88−73815
acoustic noise anal. and speech enhancement techniques 88−59099
ACSB and FM, protection meas. and spectrum efficiencies, review 85−63584
active audio filter for CW operation of Kenwood TS-430S 86−34957
active disc antennas for car radio reception, with antenna diversity *(German)* 86−42998
adaptive arrays in spread spectrum communication systems, reference signal acquisition module 86−30688
adaptive baseband equalizers for narrowband TDMA/FDMA mobile radio 88−41546
adaptive carrier tracking loop for digital satellite mobile communications 88−3067
adaptive correlation diversity for wideband TDMA mobile radio 88−3310
adaptive decision feedback equaliser for short sequences in mobile radio transmission *(French)* 88−22001
adaptive filtering methods 87−48944
adaptive routing in radio communication networks 86−43767
adaptive slow frequency hopping system for landmobile radio 85−57215
adaptive speech companding for SSB transmission over mobile channels 87−69950
adaptive windowing for digital sync. 88−35401
advanced cordless telecommunications service 87−69922
advanced radio, digital techniques 85−63570
advanced SS-FDMA architecture for mobile satellite systems of 1990s 88−46988
advanced train control system communication architecture and mobile radio data transmission 87−69965
aerials and base station design 86−10214
aerials for car radio systems *(Norwegian)* 87−7596
aeronautical high capacity mobile satellite communication system 87−70017
aeronautical mobile satellite services, communication network architecture 87−70018
aeronautical mobile satellite system, digital modulation 88−46996
aeronautical phone link services *(German)* 88−53176
aeronautical satellite channel, propag. expts. 87−70012
aeronautical satellite communication services, development 88−3923
aeronautical satellite data link using L-band satellite 86−4561
aeronautical telephone service *(Japanese)* 88−15364
aeronautical telephone system in Japan 87−2808
AGV, real time control using RF data links 87−3123
air-ground communication, economic systems with data-voice integration 85−20092
air-to-ground propagation at 900 MHz 86−4535
Airfone, air-to-ground public radiotelephone system status and prospects 86−30460
alarms, freq. allocation and licensing policy, role of DTI 88−46917
ALOHA protocol in local radio communications, near/far effect 87−48936
alphanumeric messaging, development 87−56025
alternative modulation methods 86−10247
Alvey, large scale demonstrators programme, 1987 annual report 88−9453
AM highway advisory radio, antenna cable characts. and appls. 87−69949
AM/FM radio field service monitor 86−10979
amateur radio and personal radio *(Japanese)* 86−69639
amplitude companded side band (ACSB) systems, speech intelligibility 87−68944
ANT radio communication system, radio pager and cordless telephone *(German)* 88−60045
antenna design, evolution 85−20062
antenna design for mobile ground terminals 86−48674
antenna for VSW range, with compensation cct. *(Czech)* 87−54711
antenna pattern diversity branches characts. in urban mobile radio 88−34417
antenna selection for automatic radio telex 85−25338

mobile radio systems continued
antennas, multiple exploitation *(German)* 86−23743
antimultipath modulation PSK-RZ scheme, appl. of linear digital modulator 87−68939
antimultipath spread-spectrum receiver and its application to portable radio telephone 87−39822
area coverage systems, BER, co-channel interference effects 86−37793
area coverage techniques 86−10992
ARQ protocols for data transmission in mobile radio systems 85−3362
ARQ with time diversity reception, efficient technique for land mobile radio transmission 87−13605
Arthur, automatic radiocommunication for traffic emergencies on highways and urban roads, by Daimler-Benz *(German)* 88−60038
artificial delay insertion diversity to extend anti-multipath capability of DSK in mobile radio 87−27208
Astec 3 CAE software package, functional modelling approach, design and evaluation 86−37801
asynchronous multiple accessing for collision channel without feedback, mobile radio appl. 85−2914
asynchronous SSB appl. to mobile services 85−63558
audible signal strength meter for mobile transmitter hunters 88−67916
audio processing and signalling, integrated soln. 87−69951
AUSSAT mobile satellite communications, new technology 87−76701
Australian 200 mile exclusive economic zone, communications aspects 85−53192
automatic information and control system for industrial and transport applications *(German)* 88−60065
automatic mobile radio measuring equipment *(Japanese)* 86−49471
Automatic musical end-of-transmission signal generator for CB radio appl. *(Spanish)* 87−48952
automatic power shut off for pager 87−28426
automatic telephone systems, radio signalling design and discrete channel modeling 85−63567
automatic telephone systems, switched network interfacing 85−63561
automatic vehicle location for fleet management 86−69682
automatic vehicle location system, error sources consideration 85−3387
automatic vehicle location systems for mobile communications 87−48923
automatic vehicle location traffic, communication by subliminal data signalling over speech radio channel 87−48964
automatic zone transfer for mobile data communications systems *(Spanish)* 87−69988
automobile body, incident angle and freq. depend. of electric field intensity, expt. study *(Japanese)* 88−60050
automobile body, internal EM field distrib., expt. study for interior-type antenna design *(Japanese)* 87−33362
automobile mobile radio systems, interference problems with on-board electronics, regulation of radio spectrum usage 85−63590
automobile navigation systems, present and future 87−40776
automobile telephone services, hands-free telephone and coin telephone 85−20077
automobile two-way radios, suppression of interference caused by vehicle electronics 85−63587
automobiles appl. for optimum routing *(Japanese)* 86−69654
automobiles as EMI sources in VHF/UHF bands, body surface noise currents study *(Japanese)* 88−40601
automotive electronics: technologies for the '80s 85−60823
autonomous radio link control with decentralised base stations 87−69987
Autophon data radio for French TGV *(German)* 87−69916
aviation, development 86−4497
AXE 10 system as basis of mobile radiotelephony network *(Croatian)* 87−55996
background acoustic noise reduction in mobile telephony 86−69668
Band II propag. studies for urban and rural areas 88−14383
Band III, land mobile radio usage in Western Europe 85−20295
Band III, use of 5 kHz amplitude companded SSB techniques 85−20105
Band III communication systems, conf., London, England (Nov. 1984) 85−16595
Band III control channel verification 88−46946
Band III in France, usage 85−20096
Band III land mobile radio, computer model for interference with TV services 85−20094
Band III mobile data services 88−60058
Band III national trunked mobile radio services 88−28696
Band III radio signalling standard 85−20100
Band III service for UK 85−63578
Band III standard air-interface protocol 85−20101
Band III systems planning 85−20102
Band III trunked mobile radio, design considerations 85−20099
Band III trunked radio systems in the UK 87−13598
Band III trunked systems, standard protocol outline 86−37786
Band III trunked systems, standard signalling protocol 87−56002
band shared systems, co- and adjacent channel interference threshold 87−70192
Band Three Radio, new option for business mobile communications 88−60057
band-limited digital FM with limiter-discriminator detection, multilevel decision method 85−2732
bandwidth compressive modulation-demodulation technology, genealogy *(Japanese)* 86−55211
base station antennas for trunked mobile radio 87−28407
base station equipment for mobile telephone systems *(Japanese)* 86−69625
base station multicouplers, origins and minimization of intermodulation outputs 85−2612
base station polarisation diversity characts. study *(Japanese)* 87−56013
base station polarisation diversity reception for mobile radio systems 85−20073
base station/vehicular antennas used in NTT high capacity land mobile communication system, MCS-L2 *(Japanese)* 87−26996
base-station site received signal, diversity combiners performance 86−37791
Baselink mobile radio from British Telecom 86−64876
battery-charger conversion to 13 V DC supply for mobile radio rig at base station 87−51335
battlefield communications, ECCM techniques 86−17242
Belgian frequency-hopping combat net radio 88−41558
Belgian services, long distance control of emissions *(French)* 85−42484
Belgium Army mobile tactical radiocommunication, broadband spectrum appl. *(Dutch)* 87−76595
bicycle-mobile packet radio, design 88−41537
binary FH-FSK spread spectrum system, mutual interference 85−36941
binary phase shift keying system to combat fading 85−36942

mobile radio systems continued
bit-error distribution in digital mobile radiocommunication−comparison between field measurements andfading simulation 85−58029
bit-rate limitations, intersymbol interference and fading 88−45702
BOTE radio data transmission system for message transmission and storage *(German)* 86−69612
BPSK system with sounder to combat Rayleigh fading in mobile radio 86−43751
British Gas mobile radio data service 88−21973
British Rail's distributed Band III radio network 88−46948
British Telecom customer equipment for radiopaging 87−27872
British Telecom radio-paging service 87−40761
British Telecom radiopaging system 88−41541
British Telecom Radiophone services in UK 85−42478
broadband mobile radio systems, delay profiles due to multipath propagation *(German)* 87−13606
BSA 44 automatic telephone device for the C network *(German)* 86−59525
bunched radio system at Frankfurt Airport *(German)* 88−73808
burst error characteristics of narrowband digital mobile-radio 87−8185
burst transients and channelization of a narrowband TDMA mobile radio system 88−73828
bus depot-operational buses mobile radiocommunications *(German)* 85−58017
business use and multichannel access systems *(Japanese)* 86−69638
C900 mobile radio telephone system with optimum freq. utilisation 85−3370
C network radiotelephone service of German Post Office, central signal transmission *(German)* 86−69613
caboose elimination using end of train monitor system 86−4549
Canadian first generation mobile satellite system, design 88−9496
Canadian M-SAT mobile communication satellite system 86−59855
Canadian satellite mobile radio network 87−8219
capacity of radio systems with diversity in Rayleigh fading 87−69127
car radio for use as mobile communications centre *(German)* 87−62852
car radios, move towards a communications centre *(German)* 88−41554
car telephones, market review 85−3010
car-based radiotelephony, distributing mobile base control system description *(Japanese)* 85−30929
CB radio microphone 85−47432
CB transceiver modulation meter, design and construction *(Spanish)* 85−58015
CB transceiver using TBA 570 A IC *(Spanish)* 88−46929
CCIR activities and recommendations for international standards in radiocommunication 85−36506
CCIR radiopaging code no.1, traffic handling capacity 86−37785
CD900-like system in urban mobile radio environment, adaptive correl. diversity 87−8191
CD 900 mobile radio system for incar use *(German)* 86−64880
CDMA and FDMA, spectrum efficiency comparison 86−17275
cellular and mobile communications, Conf., London, England (Nov. 1985) 86−19730
cellular telephone network, test strategy for mobile radios 85−63566
central heating electric boiler control by telephone *(Swedish)* 85−57992
CEPT special group, organization and working 87−13618
CEPT Special Group on mobile communications (GSM), activities 87−13628
changing usage and system choice 88−28697
channel assignment, distributed dynamic algorithm 88−52662
channel capacity estimate in Rayleigh fading environment 88−73844
channel control and protocol for mobile radiocommunications *(Japanese)* 86−69647
channel estimation for land mobile radio systems 87−62847
channel model, description and parameters significance *(German)* 86−23718
channel requirements for a cordless telephone spectrum allocation 87−69571
channel transfer function time and freq. depend. under multipath propag. *(German)* 85−41599
channels with dig. modulation, effects of time delay spread 87−68927
City-call vs. Eurosignal paging system *(German)* 88−9432
civil, land, techniques and practices 86−10991
civil mobile radio, today and tomorrow 88−21978
clustering techniques for large mobile packet radio networks 87−56017
CMOS analog and digital master slice LSI 88−7736
CMOS LV analogue signal processor LSI for mobile radiotelephone systems 87−62862
CMOS single-chip MSK coherent demodulator for mobileradio transmission 86−43752
co-channel frequency reuse for hand-held radiotelephones, 3D modelling 86−17248
co-channel interference meas. method 87−48934
coal mine transport systems computerised monitoring and control 85−42496
cochannel interference meas. 87−3062
cochannel interference meas. 86−4533
cochannel interference measurement circuit for mobilecommunications, microcomputer based config. *(Japanese)* 86−4515
coded traffic information transmission using USW radio transmitter with RDS *(German)* 86−69611
codes for radiopaging, performance evaluation 87−20410
combat radio network system using packet switching techniques 87−34444
commercial satellite communications development to year 2006 87−8226
common carrier paging systems *(Japanese)* 88−21984
common channel signaling in the radiotelephony networkC of the Deutsche Bundespost *(German)* 86−43762
communications 1984 developments review 85−30563
communications and energy conf., Montreal, Canada (Oct. 1984) 86−38
communications and navigation in World War II 88−4126
communications boom, opening up the airwaves 87−34430
communications equipment, product review 87−8194
commutation signalling, antimultipath technique, urban/suburban radio appl. 85−2747
compact ATE radio communication analyzer *(Japanese)* 87−14077
compact mobile antennas for mobile satellite communications 87−70014
COMPUTATRUK, stock location systems with truck mounted radio terminals 86−55229
computer communications packet radio network, protocol performance eval. 85−3155
construction industry, communications technology applications 86−23370
consumer paging 85−36953
continuous PM with discrimination detection in land mobile radio channels 88−72730

mobile radio systems continued
control unit fault isolation analysis using limited design data 86−289
controlled adaptive prediction delta modulation in mobile radio voice communications 88−72729
cordless local area networks 87−8069
cordless phone performance, monolithic crystal filters 85−7122
cordless telephone, development 88−3879
cordless telephone, digital, 900 MHz 85−58006
cordless telephone, fully digital, 900 MHz operation 85−63559
cordless telephone, simulation 86−37792
cordless telephones, adjacent channel rejection and spectral efficiency 88−46943
cordless telephones, buildings, radio signals propagation at 900 MH_z 86−37805
cordless telephones, development *(Norwegian)* 85−52112
cordless telephones, servicing 85−52111
cordless telephones, spread spectrum modulation anal. 86−55222
cordless telephones−the current position and future considerations 85−3249
coverage and co-channel interference estimation 86−37799
coverage evaluation for a particular area 85−58031
COVMOD, software tool for mobile and broadcast network planning 88−60389
crossbanding and remote and auxiliary operating using ShackMaster 100 86−4490
CRYPTACEC R202 digital speech encoder for radio links 88−35383
crystal products, trends and prospects 87−48939
CSMA/CD LAN packet selective macroscopic diversity based on bus contention 88−67249
CT2 development, standards and applications 88−41543
D-TASI over mobile radio fading channels, access strategies performance 88−28713
DARPA packet radio network protocols 87−33832
dashboard-mounted mobile radio equipment, market survey 86−30656
data and voice transmission, multipath and co-channel interference immunity 85−25781
data communication, block codes decoding, performance of Chase's second algorithm *(Japanese)* 88−41569
data communication systems development 88−21970
data communications, automatic zone transfer 88−3894
Data Encryption Standard for digital land mobile radio security system 88−9461
data link and paging systems 86−10993
data modems for mobile and remote access 87−48751
data network for Oslo area 86−37794
data radio, transmission procedures and software possibilities *(German)* 86−4508
data systems for vehicle fleets 88−21969
data terminal, development 86−4507
data transmission, multipath propag. effects 86−11005
data transmission services for transport industry 87−13627
data transmission system at 9.6 kbit/s, laboratory evaluation 87−3085
delay power profile in mobile environment, amplitude variations, effect of coherence length 87−7528
delay-spread-resistant modulation techniques 88−46938
delay-throughput comparison for coded channels in mobile fading environment 88−2933
delta-sigma waveform generator for quadrature type CPM transmitter, CMOS VLSI implementation 87−66284
Deltamobile−a tactical, digital communication system 85−25777
demand assigned protocol for integrated mobile satellite services 86−54617
demand time assigned speech interpolation (D-TASI) access strategies 86−69677
demand time-assigned speech interpolation for landmobile systems 85−57569
desensitization effects on mobile radio systems, qualitative analysis 85−20071
desensitization effects on mobile radio systems, quantitative analysis 85−20072
design trends and service capabilities of subscriber land mobile equipment 87−62859
detachable mobile radio unit for automobile telephonesystem 86−30669
detachable mobile radio units, antennas performance characts. and configurations *(Japanese)* 87−8188
detachable mobile radio units, LSIs use *(Japanese)* 87−8189
detachable mobile radio units for 800 MHz land mobile telephone system 87−48469
detachable units, configuration and characts. *(Japanese)* 87−8187
Deutsche Bundespost radio telephone network *(German)* 88−41553
developing countries, mobile ground-stations for telecommunications 85−20171
development and growth area 86−4492
DFSK 1200 baud paging transmitter, modulation waveform 87−69979
dielectric filter for mobile telephone systems 87−45196
diesel-electric shunting locomotive control *(German)* 85−60497
differentially encoded Gaussian-filtered MSK signals, half-bit offset decision freq. detection 88−14657
differentially encoded GMSK with 2-bit differential detection, optimum receiving bandwidth in mobile radio channel *(Japanese)* 88−41568
digital, comparison of subband coding and CVSDM over Rayleigh fading channel 87−69978
digital, comparison of TDMA, FDMA, CDMA and hybrid FDM/TDM schemes 87−76608
digital, direct sequence CDMA systems, effects of multipath and fading on perform. 85−3371
digital, multipath distortion characts. for BPSK, QPSK, OQPSK, and MSK modulation techniques 86−37765
digital, multipath fading channel, sample timing effect on BER perform. 87−28422
digital, optimum combining bit error rate, upper bounds anal. 85−42490
digital, performance of forward, error correction with interleaving 86−23757
digital, switched diversity systems comparison for error rate reduction at base station sites 87−76612
digital, transmission bandwidth improvement in urban areas by directive antenna 86−69667
digital channel, orthogonal FDM for anal. and simulation 85−63544
digital communication channels, review of error sequence models *(Japanese)* 86−68955
digital communication system performance 88−73842
mobile radio systems continued
digital communication systems for taxi dispatching 85−25774
digital communications 88−3892
digital communications, conf., Saskatoon, Sask., Canada 88−62883
digital dispatching systems using mobile terminals 85−20059
digital display pagers, characts. 85−20057
digital encryption keys and equipment 86−30658
digital fading simulator design 88−73825
digital hand-portable 900 MHz radiotelephone with diversity 88−35418
digital implementation of an experimental satellitereceiver 85−58026
digital land mobile communication adjacent channel interference rejection method 86−69662
digital land mobile radio, impact of frequency selective fading at several hundred Kbit/s 88−28705
digital land mobile radio, robust voice transmission, 16 kbit/s 88−46940
digital land mobile radio system, directivity diversity 86−69700
digital land mobile radio with discrimination detection, perform. of 12PM3 modulation methods 86−69676
digital land-mobile radio, speech and channel coding 88−40786
digital link for 900 MHz *(German)* 86−17255
digital microwave links, fixed and mobile, modulation techniques, multipath propag., design criteria *(German)* 85−42457
digital mobile communication using linear modulation method 87−68928
digital mobile radio, bandwidth determ. and radiowave propagation study *(German)* 88−53173
digital mobile radio, burst error occurrence mechanism due to multipath propag. 86−69696
digital mobile radio, channels with multipath fading, model for range and reliability eval. *(Spanish)* 87−56006
digital mobile radio, conf., London, England (Oct. 1985) 86−7409
digital mobile radio, data test equipment for digital channel anal. 87−69984
digital mobile radio communications, self-synchronising scrambler/descrambler multiple-error characts. study 85−30940
digital mobile radio systems, 16 kbit/s split band adaptive predictive codec implementation 88−67245
digital mobile radio systems, propag, meas. appl. in performance study 86−69697
digital mobile radio transmission channels, simulation *(French)* 86−4521
digital mobile radios, wideband radio simulator *(German)* 86−23740
digital mobile telephone, implementation on single chip 88−25283
Digital Mobile Telephone Switching System, development *(Japanese)* 85−36933
digital mobile telephony, Gaussian MSK with different demodulators and channel coding 85−19705
digital mobile transmission, comparison of multipath delay and BER perform. 88−72559
digital mobile transmission channel characterisation from exptl. meas. 87−76609
digital mobile-radio systems, satellite and terrestrial links, testing using channel simulator 85−14133
digital mobile-radio with discrimination detection, modulation methods 87−8184
digital modulation for portable radio channels with frequency-selective fading 87−39598
digital PLL, first order, performance 85−47439
digital portable communications channel with time delay spread, modelling and anal. 87−3089
digital portable transceiver using GMSK modem and ADM codec 85−3372
digital radio, low cost voice compression technique 87−20426
digital radio, satellite-aided mobile communications 86−4605
digital radio communications, effects of urban impulsive noise, bit error rate estimation 86−43764
digital radio for vehicles, interleaving or spectrum-spreading 87−3061
digital radio pagers, slim design, advanced technology 85−8325
digital radio system development using digital simulation *(German)* 86−23734
digital signal processor chip implementation of demodulator 88−56637
digital signalling technique using tone calibration 87−76582
digital speech coders with synthetic regeneration during fades, intelligibility tests 87−28247
digital speech coding for mobile radio 87−69054
digital speech coding methods comparison 88−41575
digital system, PAM/FM techniques 87−40768
digital systems, bit error distrib., comparison between field meas. and fading simulation 85−57998
digital systems, linear modulation scheme 86−55224
digital systems implementation mobile systems, digitisation *(German)* 87−69911
digital technique for speech transmission *(Croatian)* 85−42485
digital telephony, modulation method *(Swedish)* 87−69944
digital transmission, high-speed *(Japanese)* 86−69644
digital troposcatter system design and evaluation, military appls. 85−8323
digital variable-delay, sine/cosine noncoherent detector 85−54742
digitally trunked voice and data 88−3893
direct access FDMA satellites using narrowband techniques, potential for mobile communications 87−40857
direct conversion FSK receiver, sensitivity simulation results 88−73846
direct sequence spread spectrum land mobile communication equipment, configuration and performance *(Japanese)* 85−30938
direct-coupled $\lambda/4$-coaxial resonator bandpassfilter for land mobile communications 87−5945
direct-sequence spread-spectrum radio for indoor wireless communications 87−69925
disasters and emergency appl. *(Japanese)* 86−69642
dispatch systems, development in Norway 85−58032
distributed algorithm for reorganization and communication scheduling in mobile multi-hop radio networks 87−56018
distributed mobile switching centre environment, simulation 86−4544
distributed protocols for mobile radio networks 85−63149
distribution density of multipath propagationdelay for mobile radio communication *(Chinese)* 86−64874
diversity antennas in mobile communications, operating mechanism 88−35395
diversity combiners using vertically-spaced base-station antennas received signals, eval. 88−28706
diversity reception techniques development, S/N improvement methods *(Czech)* 85−20081
diversity techniques for leaky feeder systems 85−57216
DMSK two-branch space-diversity demodulator for mobile communications 88−41574

mobile radio systems continued
DOLPHIN multivehicle control system for offshore surveys 88−48366
domestic mobile radiocommunication services in Japan *(Japanese)* 86−69636
Doppler shift compensation in elliptical-orbit satellite land mobile communications systems 88−46953
DPSK transmission on 800/900 MHz mobile radio channels with measured characts., error rate calcs. 88−41576
driver information systems, for route planning and traffic control, role of microelectronics and information technology, current research 85−36696
DSP-based non-coherent dual detector demodulator for land mobile radio channels 87−28442
duplex marine communication systems, interference canceller system 86−15906
duplexer design for TACS system mobile units 88−28744
duplexer mobile telephone equipment 88−73841
dynamic channel assignment and adaptive frequency plans 86−10609
dynamic traffic management techniques 86−23773
EBU mobile monitoring station 87−3265
EBU RDS radio-data system characts. 85−3676
EC-900 high capacity automatic mobile telephone system, architecture and radio technology 85−47445
ECCM in VHF tactical radio 87−34456
EHF applique transportable units 88−15365
electricity-board control room communication systems for distrib. network monitoring and control 87−57560
electronic equipment operation from LV DC supplies 87−70210
electronic paging, equip. and technology *(German)* 88−46926
electronics in mining, conf., Randburg, S Africa (Sept. 1984) 85−39434
ELF command signal transmission techniques for submerged submarines, ELF command signal transmission techniques *(Spanish)* 86−4506
ELF submarine communications in US Navy 86−43758
EMC design considerations 85−62818
emergency communications using remote transmitter 87−20416
Emergency Medical Services communications system, appl. 85−20058
EMP protection of mobile radio equipment 85−36056
EMP threat, protective measures for military telephone system 85−36055
EMSS experimental mobile satellite system, coastal earth station *(Japanese)* 88−35431
EMSS experimental mobile satellite system, mobile terminals *(Japanese)* 88−35432
EMSS experimental mobile satellite system, radio systems *(Japanese)* 88−35430
EMSS experimental mobile satellite system for analog, digital and messages, control systems *(Japanese)* 88−35429
EMSS experimental mobile satellite systems using ETS-V engineering test satellite *(Japanese)* 88−35428
energy management system and computer-aided dispatch system, Arizona Public Service Company 86−50872
Enhanced Packet Radio System: further results 87−8210
equipment, LF digital signal processing attainment *(German)* 86−23749
Ericsson MRS 500 private mobile radio systems 88−9423
error control, mobile radio links 87−2453
error correction coding, technology and appls. *(Japanese)* 85−36188
error floors in digital mobile radio systems due to delay distortion 88−72563
error protection, GMSK soft-decision chase decoder 86−49493
ESA land mobile satellite initiatives 87−69941
ETS-V, Japanese geostationary satellite, three-axis stabilisation, 550 kg class, config. and appls. *(Japanese)* 88−10462
Europe, marketing of mobiles 88−28747
Europe and mobile communications 87−62857
Europe public radiopaging, UK perspective 88−15370
Europe satellite mobile radio services in 1990s, prospects 88−28708
European digital mobile radio system in 900 MHz band, alternative architectures. 85−52274
European digital mobile radio system in 900 MHz band, alternative architectures *(Italian)* 86−17245
European GSM mobile communication system, solutions survey *(Norwegian)* 87−8199
European mobile radio network, position and prospects *(Norwegian)* 87−8198
European mobile radio system, speech codec, development *(German)* 88−35392
European mobile radio system speech codec 88−67273
European mobile radiocommunication standard 87−28438
European satellite mobile radio services terminal 88−28752
European service integrated mobile radio network, architecture and signalling *(Norwegian)* 87−8200
European standard for mobile telephone systems *(Swedish)* 87−34026
EW resistant short-pulse agile transmission feasibility for combat net radio 86−17253
Experimental Mobile Satellite System in Japan, L-band transponder of ETS-V 86−23827
facsimile, digital, high speed with effective error correction 87−69601
facsimile signal transmission in digital mobile radio 88−73540
fade margin calculation for channels impaired by Rician fading 85−36943
fading channel diversity, optimal weighted partial decision combining 87−28446
fading channel simulator implementation 88−46923
fading channels, use of repetition coding with binary digital modulations 87−68973
fading mobile satellite channel, 4800-9600 bit/s transmission, trellis coded modulation 87−34483
fast frequency hopping type CDMA mobile radio communication schemes, performance eval. 87−40769
fast Rayleigh fading, generalised tamed FM signal detection 88−21169
FCC deregulation of land mobile modulation 86−64882
FDMA system, partial response CPM with optimum MSK-type receivers, effect of adjacent channel interference 87−68940
FDMA/TDM hybrid system for spacecraft transponder in mobile satellite service 87−28496
feedforward signal regeneration diversity combining system for pilot-based SSB mobile radio at UHF 85−25141
ferroelectric antenna for mobile communication systems 88−8618
FFSK mobile radio data system, improved transmission 88−73820
fibre optic connector for military radio sets, design features and optical testing 86−37902
field strength prediction methods and data loggingtechniques in relation to mobile radio services 86−48595
field strength predictions for BBC bands II, IV and V 86−49766

mobile radio systems continued
fixed station antennas with sector shaped directive patterns *(German)* 86−23742
flexible beam-capacity mobile satellite communication system 88−3937
flexible-channel-assigned high-capacity mobile communication systems 87−27704
FM, generalized tamed, BER performance in fast Rayleigh fading radio channel 85−57213
FM audio channels reception, multipath simulator *(French)* 88−15766
FM paging system in Sweden and US 86−55202
FM quasi-sync. equalization 88−27744
FM radio helps control tunnel traffic at Fort McHenry Tunnel 86−69621
FM SCA paging system, spectrum efficiency maximisation 86−59785
FM transmitter, one transistor cct. design for walkie-talkie appls. 85−58016
FM voice and data transmission by mobile radio communication network *(German)* 85−57991
forward error coding appls. 88−67275
forward error control coding 88−73834
frequency−temperature stability in mobile phones 88−35384
frequency allocation enforcement, automatic acquisition of occupancy and enforcement data 87−28928
frequency allocation for mobile radio telephone system 88−60040
frequency assignment, culling strategy 86−30677
frequency coherence function and power delay profile statistics of the UHF mobile radio channel and their effect on system performance 88−28741
frequency deviation companding/expanding FM; bit error rate performance anal. *(Japanese)* 88−45926
frequency deviation companding/expanding FM for digital mobile radio services, bit error rate study *(Japanese)* 88−46930
frequency hop system for navy communications 86−69624
frequency hopped MFSK mobile radio, nonparametric receiver 85−30932
frequency hopped-multilevel FSK mobile radio, mean level receiver anal. 88−21999
frequency hopping equipment, narrow-band interference, error rate performance *(Japanese)* 85−47440
frequency hopping multilevel FSK land mobile radio, diversity improvement 86−69698
frequency hopping spread spectrum signalling networks, design concept using multiple access techniques 87−34445
frequency offset receiver diversity for differential detection of MSK 87−75687
frequency planning for mobile radio in the fuel and power industries 88−28707
frequency selective fading characterisation of mobile radio channel 87−28420
frequency sharing between land mobile radio and UHF TV 86−30935
frequency spectrum management, renting systems 86−24005
frequency spectrum utilisation increase 86−43742
frequency spectrum utilisation increase 86−4527
frequency stability enhanced synthesizer by received signal 88−73839
frequency synthesis ICs from Siemens *(French)* 88−593
frequency-hopped multiple level FSK systems, approx. method for shadow log-normal fading estimation 85−36948
frequency-hopped spread spectrum systems, address assignment method 88−46932
frequency-hopped spread-spectrum signal detection and synchronisation 86−48957
frequency-selective fading, impact on phase-modulated mobile radio 87−39389
frequency-time selection of multiplicative interference 87−56009
FSK, noncoherent, error rate prediction for dig. mobile radio 87−27139
future prospects for development 86−10997
Gaussian MSK, differential detection for mobile radio systems 85−20074
Gaussian MSK with discriminator detection 87−3067
Gaussian-filtered MSK land mobile radio, spectrum efficiency 86−17249
GEC National One mobile radio network, signalling protocols 88−28734
generalized tamed frequency modulation and its application for mobile radio communications 85−2731
GEOSTAR RDSS spread spectrum receiver, implementation 88−47241
GEOSTAR satellite system for transportation safetyand efficiency 86−49563
German Federal railways, telecommunication network, TraFu portable radio switch-in device *(German)* 86−49488
German systems, technological developments *(German)* 85−47018
GMSK frequency detection using decision feedback equalisation 88−14571
GMSK frequency detection with decision feedback equalisation, digital land mobile radio, anal. 88−53179
GMSK in Rayleigh fading channels, BERs 88−73157
GMSK modulation using Viterbi equaliser, design and performance 88−15383
GMSK modulator, quadrature-type, CMOS LSI single-chip baseband waveform generator, mobile radio transmission appls. 85−3375
GMSK performance and comparison with 12PM3 class modulation methods, digital land mobile radio appls. 87−68941
GMSK with limiter discriminator detection, land mobile radio channels, anal. 87−28448
GMSK with two-bit differential detection, land mobile radio channels, anal. 87−28447
GPS as component in land mobile navigation 87−49207
GPS receiver used for vehicle navigation system 88−47240
GPS/RDSS, use of mobile radio spectrum allocation 87−3125
ground-air data link for general aviation operations 87−42103
Group special mobiles, mobile telephone services *(Norwegian)* 88−15372
GSM specification, European industry implications 88−60051
GSM system, network functions overview 88−9451
guided radio system using CATV amplifiers andpressure taps on CATV cable to feed distributedantennas 86−4536
handheld VHF/UHF operations for amateur radio 87−8178
handled transceiver for 2 m band, 80-channel 86−55221
handportable private mobile radio equipment, freq. generation 86−37804
hands-free mobile telephone unit, echo cancellers for full-duplex operation 87−2964
hands-free mobile telephone using echo canceller technique 87−28443
handsfree mobile microphone 88−9441
Heathkit HW-6502 2 m hand-held transceiver and HWA-6502-2 mobile console 87−55991
hemispherical coverage antennas for satellite mobilecommunications 86−64955
HF, fall and rise 85−63540
HF band, data transmission using spread spectrum techniques 86−37796

mobile radio systems continued
HF communication, problems and techniques for performance improvement 85−58007
HF communications over high absorption paths, reliability improvements 86−59804
HF ionospheric forecasting program 85−57044
HF mobile and portable equipment and systems, developments 87−13624
HF network design considerations 85−58030
HF networking to counteract propagation disturbances 85−13136
HF- and IR-sound transmission, PA techniques *(German)* 85−30928
HF/VHF mobile radio signal fluctuation anal. in non-urban environment *(Polish)* 87−13591
high capacity land mobile communication system, base station/vehicular antenna design techniques 87−48951
high capacity land mobile communication system, design considerations for mobile radio units 87−48950
high capacity land mobile communication system, radio link control 87−48948
high capacity land mobile communication system, voice and control data transmission techniques 87−48949
high capacity land mobile communications system, efficient frequency utilisation techniques 87−48947
high speed data transmission through fading channel, adaptive error control scheme 87−3091
high-capacity systems, design of radio units *(Japanese)* 87−28412
high-efficiency power amplifier MIC for 800 MHz mobile radio 88−71136
honeycomb radio communication dedicated devices *(Chinese)* 88−3852
Hong Kong services 85−58021
hovercraft, two-engine model radio control system using PWM speed control techniques *(Spanish)* 85−40205
HYDRA/V: VHF spread spectrum radio system for Italian Army 88−15379
ICMA/CD, multiple-access for packet mobile radio, performance anal. 88−46916
ICOM IC-900 multi-band FM transceiver system, review 88−41536
improved mobile telephone service (IMTS) 85−63239
impulse noise, effect on digital radio 86−10130
impulsive noise reduction employing smear/desmeartechnique in mobile radio receivers 85−62852
in-building personal communication system interfaced with private radio automatic branch-exchange, simulation 87−3080
in-car radiotelephony, effective freq. utilisation techniques, review *(Chinese)* 86−23699
indoor 1.2 GHz band wave propag. meas. in concrete building 87−26768
inductive radio paging with antenna loops *(German)* 88−15358
industrial multiple two-way radio communications system 87−13611
industry radio networks for own subscribers *(German)* 86−23741
inflatable reflectors for satellite mobilecommunications 86−37811
inflatable space rigidized reflector for land mobile missions 87−19303
Information Display Pager, review 85−52281
information technology unit for disaster relief communications 85−25785
information-equipped society appl. *(Japanese)* 86−69653
inhouse paging system, status and future prospects *(Japanese)* 88−21983
INMARSAT, present capability and future potential 85−25823
INMARSAT and satellite navigation *(Polish)* 88−53388
INMARSAT for maritime satellite mobile communications 86−43801
INMARSAT marine communication system, automation aspects, software modification *(Japanese)* 85−36987
INMARSAT maritime communication system, space segment/ship earth station developments and standards 87−28469
INMARSAT mobile satellite services for the future 87−62903
INMARSAT radiocommunication system, Psary shore station *(Polish)* 88−53236
Inmarsat service improvements in 1990s 87−56033
INMARSAT Standard-C service 87−13666
inside-building radiowave propagation characteristics 88−45707
integrated communication navigation identification avionics system, appl. of VLSI and digital signal processing 85−9343
integrated communication perspectives for mine and surface tunnels 87−48938
integrated mobile satellite services, file transfer protocol, performance anal. 88−47000
integrated multiple access radio network system for electric power utilities 86−49491
integrated radio avionics system, fault tolerant, reliability/survivability assessment tool, RADSIM 85−8336
integrated radio paging receiver audiofrequency gyrator filters use 85−63557
integrated voice and data transmission system forprivate land mobile radio 86−23776
integrated voice/data land mobile satellite expt., adaptive multiple access scheme 85−42542
integrated voice/data mobile radio system, develop. 88−73818
interference problems in proposed spectrum sharing between FM land mobile radio and UHF television 87−12734
intermodulation problems with fixed station antennas *(German)* 86−23744
international marine mobile communications *(Japanese)* 86−69637
ISDN, No.7 Signalling System realisation 85−51918
ISDN, technology and appls. 85−47451
ISDN transmission over mobile radio channels 88−15215
Italian wide-area land radio communications network 88−21968
ITU activities and recommendations 87−62856
Japan 87−8179
Japan, second generation high capacity land mobile radiotelephone system 86−43745
Japan-wide mobile telephone system, small capacity radio base station *(Japanese)* 86−69626
Japanese public radiotelephone service using MCA (Multi channel access) system *(Japanese)* 85−3013
Kenwood TS-440S transceiver, performance and operation 88−28639
L band land mobile satellite service 86−64897
L-band antennas for regional mobile communication satellites 87−12812
L-band maritime mobile satellite links, multipath fading characterisation 87−40783
LAN, data networks, research and development 88−3858
Lancashire Constabulary radio systems since 1924 87−28413
land, comparator for digital signals 87−28427
land based mobile service, link design *(Spanish)* 88−21992
land communication, trends *(Japanese)* 86−37768
land mobile antennas for satellite communications 85−55125

mobile radio systems continued
land mobile appls., architecture and management of satellites 86−37760
land mobile appls., European, onboard processing satellite payload 87−76583
land mobile communication, frequency offset booster with oscillation prevention function 87−76618
land mobile communication channels, traffic characterisation and user classification 85−20091
land mobile communication experiments with ETS-V satellite 87−70016
land mobile communication system, high capacity, efficient frequency utilisation techniques *(Japanese)* 87−28409
land mobile communication system using LPC speech, design and test 85−3373
land mobile communication systems, correlation coeff. study of base station antenna diversity *(Japanese)* 87−56014
land mobile communications, quasi-microwave propagation loss in urban area *(Japanese)* 88−21996
land mobile communications, use of amplitude companded sideband 87−20427
land mobile communications at 800 MHz, semicond. devices and amplifier modules for equipment appls. 85−11551
land mobile communications satellite missions in Europe, market survey 87−13659
land mobile communications satellite services in Europe, feasibility and market demand 87−13660
land mobile communications system, high capacity, radio link control *(Japanese)* 87−28410
land mobile communications with two-branch selection diversity, co-channel interf. study *(Japanese)* 85−42488
land mobile high capacity communication system in Tokyo, design concept 85−20085
land mobile perform. improvement using fractional-bit differential detection of MSK 86−69674
land mobile propagation, 450 to 900 MHz jump 86−69692
land mobile radio, 16 kb/s Gaussian filtered MSK (GMSK) transmission with postdetection selection diversity 85−3364
land mobile radio, 9600 bit/s digital voice privacy system design 87−3101
land mobile radio, advanced frequency hopping spread spectrum communication equipment, config. and performance *(Japanese)* 87−28430
land mobile radio, baseband signal/interf. ratio improvement in co-channel interf., selection diversity study *(Japanese)* 85−42487
land mobile radio, baseband SNR improvement in thermal noise, selection diversity 85−14134
land mobile radio, block error probability of narrowband digital FM with freq. detection 88−41549
land mobile radio, burst error characts. of narrowband digital systems 87−3106
land mobile radio, code acquisition performance of frequency hopping spread spectrum communication equipment *(Japanese)* 87−28431
land mobile radio, conf., Cambridge, England (Dec. 1985) 86−33948
land mobile radio, conf., Coventry, UK (Dec. 1987) 88−24369
land mobile radio, data transmission perform. of 18 kbit/s noncoherent Gaussian MSK 86−69673
land mobile radio, developments in Band III 88−41580
land mobile radio, digital modems 85−57999
land mobile radio, effects of buildings and vegetation, UHF field strength meas. 86−69664
land mobile radio, frequency assignment and spectral crowding 85−42475
land mobile radio, idle-signal casting multiple access with collision detection (ICMA-CD) scheme 87−76580
land mobile radio, new services in Band III 85−63555
land mobile radio, potential benefits of TDM 86−30654
land mobile radio, queueing analysis of channel sharing 86−16620
land mobile radio, voice signal transmission, diversity improvement using postdetection selection combining 85−3365
land mobile radio , equipment and system design, book contrib. 88−73813
land mobile radio and the FCC 85−42474
land mobile radio bands in UK, monitoring 87−13629
land mobile radio basics for new salespersons 86−30649
land mobile radio channel, 850 MHz, experimental evaluation of packet error rates 85−58000
land mobile radio channel, block FEC, soft decision gain 88−28722
land mobile radio channel, discriminator-detected binary FSK in fading environment 88−28726
land mobile radio channel, error protected voice transmission 88−41557
land mobile radio channels, anal. of Gaussian filtered MSK (GMSK) with differential detection 87−28421
land mobile radio channels, digital transmission, field trials in urban and suburban areas 86−69665
land mobile radio channels, discriminator detection of Gaussian MSK anal. 86−69670
land mobile radio channels, error probability anal. of digital partial response CPM with differential detection 87−69955
land mobile radio channels, evaluation of tone calibrated technique for data transmission 86−4545
land mobile radio channels, Gaussian MSK with differential detection anal. 86−69671
land mobile radio channels, switched tone concept for speech and data transmission, SSB techniques 87−69982
land mobile radio communication, detection cct. using digital signal processing *(Japanese)* 85−3386
land mobile radio communication, performance anal. of data transmission schemes *(Japanese)* 87−40763
land mobile radio communications channel, traffic characterisation and user classification 85−20070
land mobile radio dispatch services, channel sharing, modelling approach 86−17250
land mobile radio equipment, US Forest Service tests 86−30652
land mobile radio in impulsive noise environment, performance study *(Japanese)* 87−8207
land mobile radio market, forecasting and revenue 86−23701
land mobile radio planning and simulation, choice of propag. models 88−72562
land mobile radio propagation, 800 MHz, comparison of measured and predicted results 87−69960
land mobile radio service, spectrum management 85−63569
land mobile radio services, investig. of intermodulation products generated by antenna towers at radio sites 87−13631
land mobile radio signal demodulation using real zero SSB transceiver 86−69634

mobile radio systems continued
land mobile radio signal statistics in nonurban environments 87−69959
land mobile radio signals in flat suburban terrain, standard deviations of local means 86−69666
land mobile radio system subject to fading/shadowing, outage probability 85−57989
land mobile radio systems, digital, channel estimation 86−49494
land mobile radio systems, intermodulation product generation suppression in materials and structures 87−13630
land mobile radio systems, PAM/FM, Reed-Solomon error and erasure correction 88−73831
land mobile radio systems, planning, method selection for accurate prediction of field strength 85−3382
land mobile radio telephone services, status 88−35413
land mobile radio telephone system, medium capacity, supervisory and test control program design *(Japanese)* 85−20067
land mobile radio use of microwave bands 86−30650
land mobile radio using equal-gain combining diversity, charact. study *(Japanese)* 85−47441
land mobile radiotelephone system, medium-capacity, radio link control program design *(Japanese)* 85−20065
land mobile radiotelephone systems, past, present and future 88−3886
land mobile radiowave propag., standard plane earth eqn. for clutter losses determ. 87−26782
land mobile receiver RF intermodulation immunitymeasurement using two signal generators 86−37767
land mobile satellite, on-board processing payload technology for European system 87−13669
land mobile satellite channel meas. and models, appl. to MSK signals 88−28704
land mobile satellite channels, comparison of data modulation techniques 87−48980
land mobile satellite channels, simulation of forward error correction/ARQ data transmission 86−69725
land mobile satellite communications, channel model, modulation and error control 87−13664
land mobile satellite communications, lens antenna concepts 86−68917
land mobile satellite communications, propag, effects 86−48593
land mobile satellite communications, proposal for expt. 85−63575
land mobile satellite communications, statistical model and channel coded performance 88−41572
land mobile satellite comparison with terrestrial cellular radio, economic and market aspects 87−13662
land mobile satellite experiment, MSAT-X, retransmission protocol for message service 86−23825
land mobile satellite expt., MSAT-X, perform. of adaptive multiple access scheme for message service 85−14196
land mobile satellite expt. (MSAT-X), adaptive mobile access protocol for message service 85−3396
land mobile satellite link, statistical model 86−37826
land mobile satellite link, statistical model 85−14198
land mobile satellite links, dual-pilot tone calibration technique, performance anal. 88−9498
land mobile satellite propagation modelling 88−2577
land mobile satellite regional system for 1990s 87−13668
land mobile satellite service, frequency allocation 87−13674
land mobile satellite service, frequency spectrum allocation 87−13671
land mobile satellite service, UHF band 86−59788
land mobile satellite service for Australia 87−76702
land mobile satellite service systems 88−15361
land mobile satellite services, 800-900 MHz band, proposed US systems 85−14156
land mobile satellite services, conf., Noordwijk, Netherlands (June 1986) 87−10046
land mobile satellite services, institutional aspects, INMARSAT/European effort 87−13675
land mobile satellite signal statistics, meas. and modelling 87−3141
land mobile satellite system, integrated voice/data demand-assigned multiple-access protocol 85−14140
land mobile satellite systems, fade meas. at L-band and UHF in mountainous terrain 88−45683
land mobile satellite systems, propag. meas. 86−48592
land mobile satellite systems, roadside tree attenuation meas. at UHF 87−62895
land mobile satellite systems using highly eccentric orbits 87−13678
land mobile satellite transmission, propag. considerations 86−30705
land mobile service, field strength meas. and computer prediction comparison 86−17278
land mobile service frequency and space separation limits for three-transmitter interference 88−3884
land mobile service radio station frequency separation algorithm 88−3885
land mobile spread spectrum communications, research and appls. *(Japanese)* 87−40758
land mobile system, NTT-MCS-L2, control techniques and power savings effects of intermittent operation 87−69985
land mobile system in NTT, high capacity 88−46934
land mobile systems, development in Europe 86−59799
land mobile telephone radio units, FM modem baseband CMOS LSI 85−47298
land mobile telephone system, 800 MHz, cuber predistortion linearisers for relay equipment 86−43753
land mobile telephone system, detachable mobile radio units fundamental design considerations *(Japanese)* 87−8186
land mobile telephone system, medium capacity, software structure and performance evaluation for radio link control *(Japanese)* 85−20066
land mobile telephone system, portable radio transceiver unit design considerations *(Japanese)* 87−34460
land mobile telephony, European developments *(Dutch)* 86−37335
land mobile terminal for satellite data communication 87−13667
land mobile-to-mobile communication channel, statistical model 86−69631
land service transceivers, EMC parameters standardisation efficiency estimation 88−35390
land service transmitter, range control *(French)* 87−13615
land services, radiocommunications with mobile subscribers 87−48925
land systems, book 86−7419
land systems, tutorial 85−58008
land usage factors in mobile radio propagation prediction 88−28739
land vehicle antennas for satellite mobilecommunications 86−54356
land- and air-mobile communications, interference effects modelling 87−40743

mobile radio systems continued
land-mobile satellite system for digital communications in Europe 87−13677
leaky feeders for microwave links in tunnels 86−37694
leaky feeders use in underground radiocommunication 86−37693
leaky-feed systems for vehicle location in mines and metros 85−36931
LED brightness controller, for mobile radio transceivers 88−56819
limited area communications *(Japanese)* 86−69641
linear transponder for a mobile satellitesystem 85−58081
link allocation protocol 86−59803
link allocation protocol for mobile multi-hop radionetworks 86−54605
live TV broadcasting via satellite, mobile Earth stations use *(Italian)* 86−59837
local ALOHA radio communications with capture andpacket buffers 86−55225
local average power estimation of mobile radio system 85−36940
LOCSTAR radio-determination satellite system 88−53192
LOCSTAR system of radio position-fixing by satellite *(French)* 87−13804
London Buses, electronic systems, developments 86−52014
London propagation path losses at 450 MHz, measured and predicted data comparison 85−41632
Los Angeles Metro Rail, communications systems for control and supervision 85−3390
low bit-rate speech coders applicable in mobile satellitecommunication systems 85−58027
low gain antennas for land-mobile terminals 87−12831
low power, low voltage receiver integrated circuits 88−28743
low-power radio communication sets, antenna height dependence of 800 MHz attenuation measured in houses 86−15874
M-Sat mobile satellite communication system 88−28818
macroscopic diversity architectures for universal digital portable communications, cost comparisons 86−55228
macroscopic diversity in frequency reuse radio systems 87−69126
Manchester coded digital FM with discriminator detection, pulse shaping effects 87−69956
manoeuvring platforms, radio communication between them 85−42501
Marconi Instruments 2955 test set for mobile radio 85−42848
marine mobile service for developing countries 85−20082
marine service, frequency-adaptive decameter radio-communications circuit study 88−9421
maritime and aeronautical satellite communications, fading reduction technique for cross dipole fed antennas *(Japanese)* 86−30721
maritime coin telephone for ships *(Japanese)* 85−25586
maritime global satellite communications, digital transmission system/equipment design for INMARSAT appl. 85−14183
maritime mobile propagation meas. using PROSAT 85−42500
maritime mobile satellite communication Earth station, low cost, low G/T, null steering system 85−42561
maritime mobile telex service, experimental satellite switch development 85−47458
maritime satellite channel, influence of multipath propagation on PSK-modulated systems 85−42499
maritime satellite communications, compact antenna system, mount pointing error reduction method *(Japanese)* 87−7611
maritime satellite communications using INMARSAT, sea reflection fading charact. 85−63604
maritime service in developing countries *(Spanish)* 86−59801
maritime services integration into public telephone network 86−59794
MATS-D dig. mobile telephone system 87−76603
MATS-D hybrid mobile radio system, spread spectrum appl. *(German)* 87−13609
measurements and models of a mobile-satellite link withapplications 86−55270
medical mobile radio, computer-based access 85−63553
medium band speech coding for mobile radio communications 88−67274
medium-capacity land mobile radio telephone, link control program, design and evaluation 86−23752
Megaset 900 cordless telephone from Siemens 87−69760
memory ARQ systems, hybrid error control system 88−40812
memory support batteries, board mounted, for telecom. appls. 88−30977
message and data communications outside Japan *(Japanese)* 86−69650
meteor scatter propagation and SSB operation, beginner's guide 85−30026
meteorological maritime communications, radiowave appls., review *(French)* 86−23708
metrical change estimation in fully connected mobile networks 88−73592
MF narrowband wireless system for communications and vehicular control in underground mines 85−42498
MF-lower HF groundwave communication ranges, data rates and coding effects 87−40771
microcomputer based frequency assignment model 87−3079
microprocessor interference to VHF radios 88−53184
microstrip phased array antenna for mobile satellite communication service 88−2879
microwave transmitter design, shipboard and ground, signal processing and computer impact 85−25745
military communications equipment in mobile environment, shock/vibration protection using helical-coil isolators 87−40748
military digital radio networks, spread-spectrum techniques and jamming/interception aspects *(Spanish)* 85−52279
military mobile radio relay network, management *(Dutch)* 85−8333
military RPV surveillance systems, secure data link 87−48713
military tactical radio planning and spectrum management 88−60068
miniaturised high permittivity 800 MHz band channel dropping filter using TM_{010} mode dielectric resonator 85−17622
Minicall, personal paging system in Sweden *(Swedish)* 86−37780
mining, computerised monitoring and control system using telephone/pager system 86−13241
mining, control and monitoring via medium-frequency techniquesand existing mine conductors 86−4503
mining industry, microwave radio in mines and tunnels 85−42495
mixed Nakagami-lognormal distribution−a feasiblestatistical model of fading in mobile radioenvironment 85−62786
MM-wave in urban environment, propag. studies in region of O_2 absorption band 88−28728
MM-wave satellite-fed personal communication system, antenna-beam allocation study *(Japanese)* 87−28476
MobilData, Oslo pilot project, technological realisation *(Norwegian)* 87−48958
Mobildata system for transmitting data over car phones *(Norwegian)* 86−49489

mobile radio systems continued
mobile communications, trends and forecasts including cellular telephony and wireless PBXs 88−3855
mobile data link field trials, eval. for advanced train control system 88−72555
mobile radio data service provision via community repeaters 88−28735
mobile radio telephone systems, potentialities and limitations *(Finnish)* 85−47118
mobile satellite plans and status 87−56039
mobile stations, antennas and propagation *(Japanese)* 86−68870
Mobile Subscriber Equipment contract, PTARMIGAN system demonstration 86−17252
mobile-satellite systems, proposed range of services 85−57983
mobile-to-satellite communication antenna requirements 86−30692
Mobira radio telephones, marketing and exports *(Swedish)* 85−14137
Mobitex, mobile ISDN for road traffic appls. *(Swedish)* 85−52275
Mobitex−public mobile radio service 87−13267
MOBITEX radio communication network for text data and speech *(Norwegian)* 87−8205
modems for data communications 85−36812
modulation impact on optimization of ground terminal and mobile satellite payload 88−9465
modulation techniques 86−10246
modulation/demodulation, amateur radio basics 85−2733
monochrome TV band reallocation 86−17537
monolithic crystal filter, 90 MHz, for narrowband mobile radio systems *(Japanese)* 87−69946
motor vehicle, bodies with glazed windows, EM scatt and excitation analysis using perturbed eigenmodes 86−68756
motor vehicle information availability improvement prospects *(French)* 88−15355
motor vehicle radios, public land systems *(German)* 86−69617
Motorola's KDT portable radio data terminal system, appls. 85−25535
Motorola local mobile radio systems, microprocessor control 86−55209
mountaintop radio repeater station, solar powered 88−41571
moving point trajectory approx. under interference conditions, mobile radio system *(Russian)* 88−3859
MPT 1327 signalling standard derivations 88−28733
MPT 1327 standard signalling protocols for Band III trunked systems 86−69687
MRG system with common base station, development *(Swedish)* 86−17259
MSAT, Canada's satellite based mobile communication system 87−13676
MSAT, mobile satellite services in Canada, implementation plan 85−47491
MSAT mobile satellite communications system, advanced conceptual design study 85−31012
MSAT mobile satellite terminals using differential MSK and LPC voice encoding 87−28495
MSAT-X appls., low cost conformal phased array anal. 88−2880
MSAT-X Mobile Satellite Experiment 86−59856
MSAT-X Mobile Satellite Experiment, modulation selection 88−3901
MSAT-X mobile satellite expt., pipelining protocol for message service 86−59869
MSAT-X mobile transceiver, base station and gateway station design 88−53201
MSE, Mobile Subscriber Equipment for US Army 85−57986
MSK, fractional-bit differential detection to avoid outages due to freq. selective fading 87−48937
MSK digital transmission for land mobile radio channels, performance 85−42493
MSK narrow-band digital communication by means of premodulation low-pass filter *(Japanese)* 86−30673
MSK signal detection using open loop technique 86−68965
multi-beam mobile satellite communications systems, config. and design parameters study *(Japanese)* 87−28475
multi-channel mobile radio, freq. hopping synthesiser IC 88−35404
multi-hop radio networks, distributed protocol for broadcasting 88−9464
multi-system with overlapping coverage, NMD freq. selection method *(Chinese)* 86−23698
multi-user collaborative coding scheme for mobileradio 86−10269
multibeam mobile communication system satellite design parameters optimisation for max. subscriber capacity *(Japanese)* 86−55251
multibeam mobile satellite communication system 87−3140
multibeam mobile satellite communication systems, link configurations 86−23824
multibeam mobile satellite communication systems, compact mobile terminals 88−46999
multibus radio LAN 88−21712
multichannel duplex system for large area radio dispatching communication, appl. *(Chinese)* 86−23700
multifunctional coding schemes for secure communication 87−12931
multihop, mobile, packet radio networks, distributed broadcasting transmission schedules 88−52663
multihop dynamic radio network, collision free channel access algorithm 87−62850
multihop mobile packet radio network routing protocols 86−54606
multihop mobile radio networks, time synchronisation and ranging 86−59802
multihop packet radio network using random access techniques, optimal design parameters 87−28408
multihop packet radio networks, channel signalling and access protocols, performance anal. 87−34449
multihop packet radio networks, channel spatial reuse and access protocols 87−33833
multihop radio networks, critical connectivity phenomena 87−34463
multilayer PC board production, using surface mounted device technology *(German)* 86−17246
multilevel correlative digital FM system, power efficient system 88−72735
multipath delay, effect on timing recovery 87−26790
multipath environment, tracking performance of narrowband phase-locked loop 85−36945
multipath fading, digital simulator 86−30687
multipath fading channel, causes of burst errors 88−28701
multipath fading channel, system bit-rate selection, analytic model 87−76581
multipath fading channel, two-ray model, coherent detection of MSK 87−3088
multipath propag., spread spectrum techniques 86−11003
multipath propagation, wideband modelling, stochastical approach 86−36723
mobile radio systems continued
multipath propagation effects, UHF wideband statistical model and digital simulation 85−57996
multipath propagation in direct sequence spread spectrum systems, tracking error reduction *(Japanese)* 86−69661
multipath radio propagation, effects of delay spread on timing recovery 88−28650
multipath signals effect on mobile/personal satellite communications, digital modulation digital simulation 87−13645
multipath time delay jitter measured at 850 MHz in the portable radio environment 87−69929
multiple air interfaces for personal telecommunications 88−73817
multiple trellis coded modulation (MTCM) performance on a fading mobile satellite channel 88−45866
multiple-access communication system usingfrequency-time-hopped multilevel FSK *(Japanese)* 86−10601
multiple-tone selective call decoders 86−30657
multiterminal cordless telephone system *(Japanese)* 88−21826
mutually correlated multipath fading waves, generation technique to simulate land mobile radio reception *(Japanese)* 88−72553
narrow-band digital FM transmission with diversity reception at 1.45 GHz carrier freq. 88−53171
narrowband, realization of a noncoherent CPM-demodulator with digital signal processing 87−48963
narrowband analog transmission *(Japanese)* 86−69643
narrowband coherent data transmission in mobile environment 87−69968
narrowband digital modems for land mobile radio 88−28712
narrowband fading channels, flexible digital simulator, design 87−56016
narrowband FM receiver, delay-flat IF filter design for mobile radio communication *(Japanese)* 87−40764
narrowband MCA system, devel. 88−60044
narrowband mobile radio channels, digital speech transmission *(German)* 86−23747
narrowband mobile radio service in Europe *(German)* 87−69930
narrowband modulation methods for land mobile radio 86−30662
narrowband packet radio, distributed approach, system design 87−8208
narrowband TDMA mobile radio system, burst transients 88−67244
nation-wide automobile telephone service using new tracking exchange technology 85−47448
nationwide radio paging system, development *(Japanese)* 88−21987
naval battle force readiness communications 86−55217
naval communication, evolution *(French)* 87−40759
NB-TDMA mobile radio link, performance of DPM, Viterbi equalisation and channel coding 88−15385
NEC high capacity radio paging system, development *(Japanese)* 88−21986
NEC paging information management system *(Japanese)* 88−21989
NEC power amplifier for personal radio *(Japanese)* 86−781
NEC radio pager, design *(Japanese)* 88−21990
NEC radio paging transmitter, development *(Japanese)* 88−21988
NEC small-to-medium capacity paging system, development *(Japanese)* 88−21985
nested channel method for voice and data communications 86−37802
Netherlands car telephone system, 3rd generation European System 85−52286
network control system, RANCOS, operation 87−13593
network design using set theory 88−21991
network of radioelectronic facilities for mobile objects 87−13612
network planning, models, methods and tools, review 87−69964
network planning and spectrum efficiency 86−23211
network structure *(Polish)* 87−76587
networks, automobile systems *(Japanese)* 88−41559
networks, conf. London, UK (March 1988) 88−43604
new locator system for Europe 85−14144
NHK motorcycle radio-camera system 88−41894
NMT 900 nordic mobile telephone 88−35415
NMT mobile radio, speech quality charact. 85−58028
NMT Nordic Mobile Telephone, description *(German)* 85−20068
No.7 signalling system, enlarging technologies 88−46941
noise immunity of an FM radio-communications system using a form of combined modulation 88−3877
non-persistent and slotted non-persistent CSMA/CA protocols, throughput anal. 88−28165
noncoherent spread spectrum mobile radio, M-ary modulation scheme 86−49492
nonpersistent carrier-sense multiple-access mobile packet radio protocols 87−48310
nonpublic mobile land radio services, frequency planning *(German)* 86−23715
nonurban areas, seasonal signal intensity variations 88−46933
Nordic Mobile Telephone System 86−23764
Nordic Mobile Telephone system *(German)* 86−37332
Nordic Mobile Telephone system 87−13266
Nordic Mobile Telephone system, testing a complicated automatic system 85−63565
Nordic mobile telephone system principles and prospects *(Danish)* 86−10981
normalised prediction chart for mobile-radio reception 85−41634
North American mobile satellite service network for rural areas 86−17333
North West Gas system, development 85−36937
Norwegian Mobildata system, integrated text-based communications for vehicles *(Norwegian)* 87−8203
Norwegian Mobile Data Network, system structure, services and facilities *(Norwegian)* 87−8204
Norwegian public paging system, position and plans *(Norwegian)* 87−8201
Norwegian telephone network nationwide paging service *(Norwegian)* 85−36627
NTT's program of Experimental Mobile Satellite Systems (EMSS) using Engineering Test Satellite-V (ETS-V) 88−67310
NTT air-to-land telephone service 87−3068
NTT mobile communications services, present and future 88−21979
nuclear blast effects on military communications systems, shock and vibration analysis 87−40772
Nyquist 3 phase shaping in continuous phase modulation 87−33597
Nyquist baseband filtered 4-level FM for digital mobile communications 85−63583
objective measurement of speed intelligibility 88−28750
on-site paging 85−63552
optimum frequency assignment strategies 87−3078
Osaka Gas Co. experiences *(Japanese)* 88−41560

mobile radio systems continued
OSCAR 10 DX amateur radio appls. 85−30948
Oscar 10 radio amateur satellite, progress report *(German)* 85−8351
oscillators for mobile digital radio-relay systems 86−64885
outage probability calculations for a mobile radio system having two log-normal interferers 88−15356
outage probability calculations for a mobile radio system having multiple Rayleigh interferers 87−55992
packed radio channels with shadowing, enhanced throughput 88−67251
packet access protocols for mobile data communication systems, performance *(Japanese)* 85−25778
packet communications on a mobile radio channel 87−7871
packet mobile radio communications *(Japanese)* 86−69646
packet radio, data communications system for military, design 85−63386
packet radio, low-cost implementation for network development 87−34443
packet radio, Tucson Terminal Node Controller features 86−23751
packet radio alarm system on voice dispatch FM mobile radio channels 88−21976
packet radio can replace leased lines, for data transmission 86−69619
packet radio channels, performance degradation due to hidden terminal problem in carrier sense multiple access 85−14203
packet radio communication system for mobile terminals 85−42319
packet radio network architectures and protocols 87−34446
packet radio networks, cluster head set problem 86−17267
packet radio networks, concurrent slot assignment protocol 88−73833
packet radio networks, design issues and management aspects 87−34442
packet radio networks, state-of-the-art 85−42481
packet radio networks using spread spectrum signalling, multi-access capability and protocols 87−34448
packet radio system, computer simulation 88−35389
packet-switched low altitude multiple satellite system, crosslink communication architectures 87−34494
packet-switched radio network for defence communications *(Norwegian)* 88−41552
packetised data communication system on mobile radio channels, perform. anal. 88−73412
pagers, personal calling devices, review *(German)* 88−9434
pagers and 2-way radio 86−55198
paging, development of powerful service *(German)* 86−69615
paging, future development rel. to cellular radio and cordless phones 85−25759
paging, low power receiver architecture 85−63554
paging, mobile communications in the information age 87−56027
paging, nationwide coverage 87−56029
paging algorithms, optimal, for mobile telephone systems 85−63568
paging by satellite, using INMARSAT 87−76697
paging industry, information needs evolution 87−56024
paging industry, market scanning 87−56028
paging networks and marketing strategies 87−56026
paging radio service *(German)* 86−43763
paging receiver, architecture and demodulator 87−34441
paging service of West German Post Office *(German)* 86−23713
paging services, pocket sized communication devices, tunnel communications 88−46920
paging services in Switzerland, Eurosignal system *(German)* 87−55995
paging services network planning *(German)* 86−23717
paging system management 87−8190
paging system trends *(Japanese)* 88−21982
paging systems for personal communication 88−3853
paging to telex, development 85−30930
PAM/FM, mobile radio channels, performance and burst error characteris. 87−62844
PAM/FM forward error correction for mobile radio 87−39597
PAM/FM techniques for digital mobile radio 87−62843
pan-European digital mobile telephone system, recommendations *(German)* 88−60022
pan-European digital system, key factors for success, anal. 88−60052
pan-European mobile radio system, multiple access methods 87−8212
pan-European radiomobile system, transmission aspects *(Italian)* 88−46927
Parakeet's ideal habitat 86−30666
PBX access terminal with combined carrier squelch/dual tone multi-frequency mode 86−69683
PCM-TDMA one dimensional mobile communication system using leaky coaxial cables 85−42506
perception of phonetic features in speech coders for mobile communications 88−59083
perfect-capture ALOHA for local radio communications 87−69924
performance bounds, large area characterisation of urban UHF multipath propagation 85−36946
personal calling systems, regulated by German Post Office *(German)* 87−48931
personal communication radio coverage in buildings at 900 MHz and 1700 MHz 88−60035
personal mobile communications by satellite 85−58025
personal paging, new technology and dimensions 85−42480
personal paging receiver using telephone network in conjunction with FM subcarrier channel *(Spanish)* 87−40757
personal paging systems *(German)* 86−49483
personal radio communication system, spectral efficiency and service quality anal. 85−42492
Personal Radio Communication System (PRCS), anal. and simulation 85−20090
personal use and popularisation, develop. studies *(Japanese)* 88−67247
phase derivatives statistics 87−3086
phaselocked SSB land mobile receiver, performance in multipath environment 85−25140
Philips PG32 minipagers, review 88−35412
pilot tone SSB with phase-locked TTIB/FFSR processing processing, coherent demodulation 85−57342
PINPOINT automatic vehicle location system 88−21972
Pinpoint vehicle location system using two-way radio from British Telecom 86−64875
Plessey (800 MHz) Logic Trunk Radio System 88−3887
PLL-FM modulator, reference freq. switched, config. and charact., mobile transceiver appls. *(Japanese)* 87−37077
plug-in multipath noise filter for FM car radio *(Japanese)* 87−10959
pocket receivers, survey *(German)* 88−35391
police activities, use of mobile communications *(Japanese)* 86−69640
portable combat radios, new capabilities 86−69623

mobile radio systems continued
portable communications, digital, universal system, applied research perspective 87−28439
portable communications environment, delay spread effects on digital modulations 88−8672
portable communications environment polarisation diversity 86−55208
portable radio, digital, multipath time delay spread 87−62848
portable radio, macroscopic diversity performance 88−46922
portable radio channel, diversity selection using convolutional coding 88−46936
portable radio communications, Rayleigh distributed multipath fading effects on carrier recovery perform. 87−3090
portable radio environment, delay spread effects 88−46937
portable radio equipment, batteries 86−33586
portable radio system, diversity selection using coding 88−9457
portable radio systems, noise limited environment, user access 88−3880
portable radio telephone systems, service availability location probability estimation 88−73843
portable radios, EMI source detection 87−68819
portable telecommunication equipment, commercial battery systems and rechargeable batteries 86−33588
portable VHF transceiver develop., systematic approach 88−67280
PORTATEL cordless telephone, 900 MHz link *(French)* 88−3695
positioning systems *(Swedish)* 85−52420
postdetection diversity using a modified phase-correction loop for digital and mobile radio 87−27140
power delay profiles measured in mountainous terrain 88−72557
power system appls. of mobile radio voice and data transmission 86−49490
power utility, mobile radio communications controller applications 85−57984
PRCS, consumer-oriented mobile radiotelephone 85−36954
prescaler, 1 GHz band GaAs, dissipation current reduction 86−57706
printers appl. 85−20060
Private Advanced Radio Service (PARS), development 88−46952
private and cellular mobile radio data protocols 86−23777
private land mobile radio services, sharing of UHF TV band 87−76607
private mobile networks, VHF, adaptive slow frequency-hopping system use 85−58001
Private Mobile Radio, Band III 88−28700
private mobile radio, frequency assignment, problems and solns. 88−67253
private mobile radio, trunked, for London 87−48924
private mobile radio system, trunked, in UK Band III, signalling standard, protocol aspects 87−56003
private mobile radio using trunking technology, VHF Band III 88−46921
private mobile two-way radio, features *(German)* 88−9433
private networks, channels trunking 85−52285
private paging system 87−48940
PRODAT system architecture, satellite based mobile communication system 87−13665
production testing with mobile radio test sets 87−20838
programmable CMOS analog signal processor for mobile radio system 87−62861
programmable devices, industrial and organisational possibilities *(German)* 86−23748
programmable features and the mobile radio user 86−55205
propagation, unifying expression of environmental structure effect 86−69690
propagation and interference in land mobile systemsdesign 86−30661
propagation characteristics, 800 MHz, comparison of prediction methods 86−43750
propagation field strength prediction techniques 86−48594
propagation in urban environment, conf., London, England (April 1986) 86−45945
propagation loss charact. over sea path at 250 MHz band *(Japanese)* 88−45700
propagation loss prediction, diffraction losses stabilised estimation 86−17251
propagation of mobile radio signals, in Auckland, New Zealand, at 851 MHz 87−13604
propagation study, reminiscences *(Japanese)* 85−36947
propagation time delay jitter meas., portable radio environment 87−54560
PROSAT, future appls. of mobile communication by satellite 85−47492
protective multiple earthing for public mobile radio base stations 88−28746
pseudo SAW resonator for UHF range VCO 86−15321
pseudo-coherent demodulation of MSK type signalsadapted to frequency hopping transmission *(French)* 86−48749
PSK trellis codes for mobile satellite communications 88−2930
Ptarmigan: deployment within British Army, conf., London, England (Nov. 1985) 86−45950
Ptarmigan: development from Triffid and Bruin systems 86−49499
Ptarmigan: encryption provided by Marconi 86−49498
Ptarmigan: evolution as data bearer 86−49500
Ptarmigan: introduction into service with British Army of the Rhine 86−49496
Ptarmigan: operational concepts and interoperability 86−49497
Ptarmigan: outline system description 86−49495
Ptarmigan, common carrier digital mobile radio communication system for battlefield use 86−23706
ptarmigan interoperability with allied trunk systems 88−60043
Ptarmigan tactical mobile access system for British Army 86−30683
public and commercial services, outlook *(Japanese)* 86−69635
public mobile radiotelephone service in Hong Kong 85−63244
public mobile service control 85−47450
public radiotelephone systems, narrowband time multiplex transmission procedure *(German)* 86−23735
public services, market aspects *(German)* 86−64878
public switched telephone network and switching techniques, interworking *(Japanese)* 86−69323
QAM mobile data system using fading correction, implementation 88−73819
QPSK signal in nonlinear channel in digital shipborne Earth station system, performance *(Japanese)* 86−11036
QPSK system, novel coded, bit error performance 86−48783
quasi-synchronous radiotelephone networks, props. 88−21528
Racal-Tacticom Caracal hand-held military frequency-hopping radio 88−21977
radiation-supported space mirror 85−57969
radio alarm systems for security of personnel 88−41555
radio alarms in the mobile radio environment 85−39504
radio channel meas. and future predictions 88−28695

mobile radio systems continued
radio channels, generalised tamed FM with discriminator detection, anal. 87−39606
radio communication system for hydroelectric power station *(Chinese)* 88−60021
radio data system receiver 88−35654
radio link for push-button signal boxes *(German)* 87−76208
radio paging, cost and market potential 88−60048
radio paging, systems and suppliers 88−3857
radio paging system with high capacity, development 87−48941
radio propagation environment for universal digital portable communications 87−26789
radio propagation studies in a small city for universal portable communications 88−72556
radio receivers, book 88−69987
radio receivers, modulation and channel coding schemes 88−14849
radio-electrical problems in mobile radio systems *(Italian)* 87−33443
radiocommunications test set appls. 87−8182
Radiodata, FM sound broadcasting service *(Italian)* 85−58305
radiodetermination satellite service, international regulatory recognition 86−49527
radiopaging, CCIR Code No.1 for message display 85−57274
radiopaging, cost effective alternative to cellular radio 88−67272
radiopaging, perform. evaluation of codes 86−69675
radiopaging receiver for Pocket Bell service in Japan 86−30670
radiopaging system design, CCIR code no.1 appl. 86−4541
radiopaging systems 86−10994
radiopaging systems, technology and appls. *(French)* 87−48960
radiopaging using the INMARSAT MARECS-B2 satellite 88−41540
radiophone switching and signalling 86−10924
radiotelephone as mass communication medium *(German)* 86−23709
radiotelephone equipment for vehicle or handheld use for Mitsubishi Electric *(Japanese)* 87−40747
radiotelephone service, digital transmission methods *(German)* 86−23711
radiotelephones, automated message services 86−23769
radiotelephones, hand-held units, 3-D modelling of cochannel reuse relationships 86−4523
radiotelephones, spectrum efficiency improvements 85−20104
radiotelephony, mobile message handling 86−30249
radiotelephony and mobile radio systems, overview *(German)* 86−30675
railway bus service in Westphalia, large-scale utilisation of radio; implementation and operation *(German)* 86−49487
railway radio systems, trends *(Japanese)* 88−3860
railway shunting with radio telecontrol system *(German)* 85−60498
railway signalling from track circuit, evolution of electronics 86−4548
railways, communications to and on high speed trains *(German)* 87−62855
railways, radio systems for voice and data communication, economical freq. use *(German)* 85−25776
RAMAGE, a private mobile radiotelephone network *(French)* 87−13286
RANCOS 21/31 control systems for mobile radio networks 87−13594
Rancos operating system for Swiss postal coach service radiotelephone network *(German)* 86−55220
random FM noise with selection combining 88−58843
random FM noise with selection combining 88−58843
rate-compatible punctured convolutional codes for digital mobile radio, perform. 88−72770
Rayleigh fading environment, switched diversity perform. 85−30926
Rayleigh fading mobile radio channel, perform. of orthogonal FDM/FM scheme for data transmission 86−69672
Rayleigh fast fading channel simulator 87−69986
RBS 901 radio base station for the Nordic Mobile Telephone system 88−3875
RDS, Radio Data System, for AR1 traffic information *(German)* 88−41793
RDS radio data system receiver for traffic broadcasts *(German)* 87−34434
RDS USW radio receivers with transmitter identification *(German)* 88−9420
real time programmable land mobile channel simulator 87−3084
receive IF filter compensation 88−35402
received signal freq. stabilised synthesizer for mobile radio unit; implementation and performance study *(Japanese)* 88−41570
receiver acts. realization using monolithic ICs *(Czech)* 85−8326
receiver distribution systems, signal dividers design 85−63581
receivers, IC components NE 602/4 *(German)* 87−69918
receivers, large signal behaviour and performance criteria *(German)* 85−14135
receivers/transmitters, mobile-radio methods take account of new technology 88−41561
receiving system for practical surveys of mobileradio reception 86−64889
rechargeable batteries for portable telecommunication equipment, conf., London, England (Dec. 1985) 86−26513
rectangular tunnel containing trains, waveguide and using finite element method 87−13616
rectifier for mobile telephone systems 86−45523
Reed-Solomon codes over fading dispersive channels 88−72773
reference-based modems 86−49363
regular-pulse excited linear predictive codec for digital mobile telephone system 88−67144
regulatory control of land mobile radio 86−10995
remote base station hybrid power generator, photovoltaics and thermoelectric 88−5600
remote UHF repeater, solar-powered 85−65179
repeater using continuous tone coded squelch system 85−63543
repeaters, microprocessor based controller for a voice communication receiver 87−28436
repetition coding advantages 87−3077
reservation TDMA protocol anal. 85−58023
residual-excited LPC with vector quantisation, digitisation of mobile radio 88−66312
RF intermodulation interference probabilities in the cellular radio frequency bands 85−2611
RF power transistors for mobile radio systems, reliability evaluation 87−23434
RF power transistors for mobile-radio systems, reliability 87−6662
RF propag. path-loss prediction model for military mobile access 86−29393
rF propagation in tunnels 87−20408
RF safety standards evolution; impact on mobile and portable transmitters 86−69663
RF signalling facilities 87−48922
RITA system, radiotelephone subsystem, technical solution 86−30684

mobile radio systems continued
RK-1−short-wave radio station for the railway communication system 'Transport' of the USSR *(German)* 87−56007
road guided waves, propagation anal., ray method 86−68777
road traffic organisation in Croatia, introduction of radio communication *(Croatian)* 87−13617
road vehicle monitoring system, computerised config. with radio communication for centralised management *(Japanese)* 85−30935
road vehicle route guidance systems design 85−36779
road vehicles, satellite communication appl. 87−49013
roadside radio system for broadcasting onexpressway 86−4538
Rohde & Schwarz mobile radio-surveillance and radiolocation systems 88−53387
Rohde & Schwarz test system for mobile field-strength recording 87−56779
RPS 80 from Ericsson, sophisticated police mobile radio system 87−55997
RZ SSB receivers using improved lineariser 87−69976
S900D narrowband TDM method for public radiotelephone system *(German)* 86−69614
S-ALDHA multi hop networks, throughput and delay 88−41577
S/N ratio formula for FM and AM signals under Rayleigh fading 87−68782
Santec ST-20T 2 m band hand-held transceiver 87−69913
Satcom system for US Navy 85−25782
satcom terminals, miniature portable systems 87−28545
satellite, average waiting time for accessing batch-processing dispatcher 88−67250
satellite, digital modulation, computer simulation 85−57211
satellite ACSSB modulation, co- and adjacent channel protection requirements 88−73837
satellite based land mobile radio system, channel study and transmission procedures *(German)* 86−23736
satellite channels, fading compensation, forward error correction 87−34484
satellite channels, time diversity using trellis coded modulations 88−46981
satellite communication, binary multi-h modulation for fast fading shadowed channels 87−70020
satellite communication, CDMA vs. FDMA channel capacity 88−53210
satellite communication systems, error rate monitoring and correction study *(Japanese)* 87−3139
satellite communications, channel simulation for research facilitation 87−34485
satellite communications, conf., London, England (Apr. '85) 85−44412
satellite communications, demand assignment 85−42545
satellite communications, four receivers, digital implementations comparison, BPSK, DPSK and SS modulations 85−47493
satellite communications, L-band phased array antenna charact. 87−70015
satellite communications, modulation and voice coding 87−13670
satellite communications, speech coders, design and eval. 88−41586
satellite communications for aircraft 86−49564
satellite communications in 1990s, international overview 88−3922
satellite communications with small mobile earth possibilities 85−52307
satellite expt. using hardware simulator 86−4609
satellite fading channel, communications by vocoder 86−4566
satellite fading channel, communications by vocoder 86−23826
satellite links, combined FEC/ARQ data transmission 87−49007
satellite links branch out−diversifying space communications 87−48981
satellite mobile communication, error correction with interleave study *(Japanese)* 87−49004
satellite mobile communications in Europe, ESA projects and French LOCSTAR system *(Spanish)* 88−60092
satellite mobile Earth stations appls. Canadian experience 86−59867
satellite on-board processing for mobile communications 85−47496
satellite propagation, measurement and modelling 88−66066
satellite propagation data management system 87−70013
satellite receiver, dual pilot tone calibration technique for multipath fading reduction 87−3133
satellite serves for mobile communication 87−13622
satellite service, terrain shadowing severity assessment 86−55239
satellite service appls. in Alaska 86−59800
satellite service developments and benefits 86−23823
satellite service requirements 85−58033
satellite services, search for potential users 87−13653
satellite services, transmission freqs., elliptical orbit considerations and payload requirements 88−3904
satellite services in USA and Canada, plans, status and spectrum allocation aspects 87−28525
satellite sound broadcasting around 1GHz, technical factors 85−37173
satellite system, antenna pointing accuracy importance on max. number of available users 85−14197
satellite systems, discrete multipath effect on signal reception for MSK and GMSK 87−70019
satellite technologies, research and development opportunities in Australia 87−76711
satellite-link channel-simulation facility for mobile communications 86−32426
Saudi Arabian Automatic Mobile Telephone Service expansion 85−25313
SAW filter, multitransducer struct., for use in mobile telephone equipment 87−6966
scanning checking bleeper, for car ham radio 86−37758
Scimitar H, combat radio of the 80s 85−42477
SCOT, shipborne satellite communication terminal from Royal Navy, enhancement program 85−47494
SCPC satellite, demand assignment system design 86−17342
SEA-RL coding for document transmission to mobile radios 88−28749
Secom mine rescue radio, application for vehicle control and shaft inspection 85−42497
second generation mobile spectrum monitoring system 86−17279
selective personal radio communication system *(Hungarian)* 86−64883
separated-split-phase FSK, time diversity effect 86−69699
service area estimation using topographical database 86−69691
service industries, expectations *(Japanese)* 86−69655
services, conf., Munich, Germany (Nov. '85) 86−19712
services (1987-1996) interaction, competing or complementary 88−60059
services in the year 2000 and beyond 88−35421
services in UK, review 88−53170
Sfurd system, urban radio call service *(German)* 88−35393
ShackMaster amateur radio station controller capabilities 86−10978
shared systems are private mobile radio's future 88−35411
SHARP, Stationary High Altitude Relay Platform, for telecommunication service provision 86−55223
Sharp radio paging system, development *(Japanese)* 88−15367

mobile radio systems continued
Shinkansen train radio system renovation 86−59791
ship-shore packet switched communications 88−21690
shipboard exterior communication design anal., extension to wideband systems 86−30679
shipborne antenna structure, complex, far field radiation anal. 86−68865
ships, integrated on-board computer system and datacommunication *(Japanese)* 86−69714
ships, simultaneous HF transmission and reception *(French)* 88−9446
Siemens 900 MHz cordless telephone *(German)* 88−9419
Siemens TBB 200 CMOS PLL chip for 900 MHz transmitter equipment *(German)* 88−32295
sigma delta A/D-converter for mobile telephoneapplications 87−813
signal distortion caused by frequency selective fading, anal., model and simulation *(German)* 87−13607
signal processing for narrowband packet radio 87−8209
signal techniques for the light infantry 87−76598
signal transfer point system, large capacity, design *(Japanese)* 87−28282
signalling devices, selective call, tone squelch and digital signalling 85−58022
signalling system for industrial piece-production process control appl. *(Czech)* 85−51997
signals used in mobile communication systems, review 87−28419
simulation model of a mobile radio channel and its application to data transmission *(German)* 87−20421
simulcasting technique and interference prediction 86−10980
SINCGARS, new generation combat net radio system 88−3878
SINCGARS second source, suppliers selection 88−35388
single cell trunked and cellular mobile radio systems, spectrum efficiency anal. 88−28703
single sideband 942 MHz mobile radio system for speech and data communication 85−36939
SINTAC system, flight test programme *(French)* 87−39406
Skylink mobile satellite service, 806-902 MHz, system config. using multiaccess techniques 85−14157
Skylink mobile satellite system 85−63627
Skytrain operations and maintenance radio system 88−3890
slotted ALOHA networks anal., Markov model 85−3369
smart spectrum analyzer MS612A for mobile radio *(Japanese)* 86−50007
SMPS, 12 V, for mobile transceiver 86−14004
SMT assembly of mobile radio production 88−12808
software simulation for MSK and RC modulation schemes in time- and frequency-selective mobile radio channels 88−72731
space and terrestrial systems in the digital network evolution 87−33981
space radio services and WARC-MOB-87 88−53393
Space Shuttle communications and tracking system 87−40865
Space Station communications and tracking system 87−40866
space-time diversity reception 86−37772
spatial selection of multiplicative noise in portable radio communications networks 87−69940
spatial-reuse TDMA/FDMA for mobile multi-hop radionetworks 86−11001
speaker-independent voice recognition scheme for mobile telephone voice dialling 87−69076
specialised mobile radio trunking system versus cellular mobile telephone, comparison of features and pros and cons 85−63591
spectrum requirements, technology impact 88−35420
spectrum sharing between mobile radio and television 85−20095
spectrum utilisation, effective techniques *(Japanese)* 86−69652
spectrum utilisation, international dimension 88−34966
spectrum utilisation, status and trends *(Japanese)* 86−69651
speech codec for digital mobile radio, bit reduction *(German)* 87−34436
speech codecs for digital mobile radio, comparison 88−67258
speech coder for digital mobile radio, linear predictive analysis, VLSI implementation 88−40880
speech coders, quality assessment 88−41547
speech coders for mobile radio, quality assessment 88−46763
speech codes for mobile telephone systems *(Norwegian)* 88−14646
speech coding for the mobile satellite experiment 88−2999
speech digitisation with lower bit rate *(German)* 86−23746
speech encoding technique for low bit rate coding applicable to naval communications *(French)* 87−39817
speech enhancement techniques for mobile radio terminal appls., performance anal. 87−47574
speech performance comparison for same BERs in FDMA and CD900 systems 88−15387
speech scrambling, single chip LSI use in cellular and land mobile radio 87−12959
speech scrambling single chip LSI for cellular and land mobile radio 86−69689
speech synthesis application in critical care medicine 87−61810
speech transmission, digitised, through VHF FM repeaters 86−69688
spread spectrum channel, throughput anal. for code division multiple accessing 85−2913
spread spectrum frequency hopped MFSK communication system, multiple tone interferers effect 86−37766
spread spectrum systems, appls. 86−30674
spread-spectrum mobile radio communications, direct sequence and frequency hopping *(Japanese)* 86−69645
SSB mobile radio development for use with satellites 85−63576
SSB transparent tone-in-band techniques for mobile data communication 85−57214
SSFH band mobile communication equipment, performance and configuration *(Japanese)* 85−25775
standardisation, current systems and developments forecast 86−17241
STARNET Band III trunked radio system 88−46947
Starphone pocket phone from STC 86−59793
Starsat from Omninet, advanced mobile satellite communications system design 86−4608
station location, automatic position determ. techniques, VHF/UHF propag. aspects *(German)* 85−52280
stations for radio telephone systems 86−43760
statistical modeling of a mobile radio channel 87−3087
statistical-empirical interference prediction modelfor tactical land-mobile communication over a limitedgeographical area 85−62821
stepped-impedance resonator band-pass filter appl. 88−56877
stochastic Rician fading process, autocorrelation function evaluation 86−42842
sub-band speech encoder for digital mobile radio appl., design and performance eval. 87−48962

mobile radio systems continued
subband and regular pulse excited coders, appl. to mobile communications 88−27822
subband coding, use of error control coding and antenna diversity 88−72772
subband speech coding and matched channel coding for mobile radio channels 88−72771
submarine multifunction antenna, description and operation 85−41734
subscriber device innovation, rationalisation and technical demands *(German)* 86−23745
subscriber networks, 25-1000 MHz, automatic control system *(French)* 87−8195
subscriber radio system trends 88−21975
survivable packet radio network control algorithm, design 86−30685
Suzuki fading process, simulation and analysis 88−73031
SW radio data transmission equipment for marine applications 86−10983
Swedish mountain radio system 85−52287
Swiss public telecommunications networks, digitisation aspects *(German)* 87−13213
switched-diversity 64 kb/s FSK receiver in freq.-selective Rayleigh fading 85−3367
switching diversity technique using carrier-jitter sensor 85−30941
Switzerland trains telephone service *(German, French)* 88−67259
System 4 automatic radiophone 87−55987
system architecture and management of advancedregional satellites for land mobile application 86−55268
T-SAT communication satellite payload for mobile services 86−69731
TACS, UK national radio system, signalling capacity anal. 85−63562
tactical AJ modem, rapid acquisition/reacquisition capability 87−40770
tactical digital facsimile for battlefield command & control 88−41263
tactical land mobile radio services, semi-empirical interference prediction model 85−63572
tactical land-mobile radio environment, interference probability computation 86−30676
tactical mobile radiocommunications of Belgian army, speech spectrum systems *(Flemish)* 88−9445
tactical radio environment, parameter sensitive interference prediction model 87−28434
tactical radiocommunication for Belgian Army *(Dutch)* 88−35408
TADCOM mobile radio system for defence communications for Norwegian army *(Norwegian)* 88−15357
TDMA appls., bandwidth efficient DPSK 88−66276
TDMA experimental mobile radio link 88−73827
TDMA for advanced land mobile communications system *(Japanese)* 87−56010
TDMA in mobile radio network 85−42491
TDMA mobile radio channels, software package for simulation 88−60033
TDMA mobile radio networks, centralised time-slot allocation problem *(Spanish)* 87−69989
TDMA mobile radio systems. nonlinear adaptive equalisation structs. 87−76611
technical regulations of West German Post Office *(German)* 86−23716
techniques, planning, design and applications, conf., York, England (Sept. 1984) 85−60658
technological development trends 87−69917
technological developments and future possibilities 87−34437
telephone, survey *(German)* 86−54795
telephone network signalling, Group special mobiles *(Norwegian)* 88−15374
telephone services, overview *(German)* 88−9430
telephone services, system integration of land, maritime and aeronautical systems 86−4543
telephone services, trends outside Japan *(Japanese)* 86−69649
telephone systems, speech encoding *(German)* 86−23731
telephones produced by Ericsson Radio, base station production *(Swedish)* 88−15359
TELEPORT 9, intelligent portable communications equipment 85−14148
teleterminal system for mobile data communication 88−73821
terrestrial mobile communications 87−27880
terrestrial mobile radio, technical problems 87−27882
terrestrial radio spectrum management tools, conf., London, UK (May 1988) 88−55844
testing of PCs, final test procedures 86−30665
Thomson-CSF equipment for Malaysian Army 86−43761
time diversity modulation strategy for the satellite-mobile channel 88−45838
time modulation scheme for digitally encoded network communications, aircraft collision avoidance appls. 87−54836
TM 400 mobile microwave links, review 87−3056
TMS32010 2400 BPS modem implementation for mobile satellite appls. 88−41573
TMS3 2010-based ACSSB modem for mobile satellite applications 88−46790
token passing mobile networks, updating interval of round robin sequence determ. 86−4539
tone calibrated technique fading channel radio system, laboratory meas. 87−28441
tone decoding using a microprocessor 87−48928
track to train mobile radio communication system for Swiss Federal Railways 88−35385
traffic control using mobile remote radio generated equipment *(German)* 86−69656
train control system, advanced, using mobile radio data links *(French)* 87−79095
train radio installations using common-freq. transmitters, setting and meas. procedures *(German)* 86−10987
train radio on German Federal Railways, equipment updating considerations *(German)* 86−55218
train-ground radio with data transmission *(French)* 87−34452
train-radio in Brazil, network arrangements *(German)* 86−55219
trains and obstacles effect on cutoff frequency and field in arched tunnel as waveguide 85−42502
transfer function measurement as a characterization of the urban mobile radio channel 87−47208
transmission reliability of characters, computation *(German)* 88−28718
transmission trunked mobile radio 86−55201
transmitter identification in the Berlin car radio *(German)* 86−69616
transportable digital microwave radio-relay system foremergency operation−11P-12M 86−4504
Transportation electronics, conf., Dearborn, Michigan, USA (Oct. 1984) 85−63246

mobile radio systems continued
transportation radio systems, multibeam channels, statistical parameters of broadband signals 88−35397
trellis coded multilevel DPSK on fading mobile satellite channel, performance 88−2931
trellis decoding of linear block codes in digital mobile radio 88−72767
trellis decoding of linear block codes in mobile data transmission *(Japanese)* 88−21997
trellis decoding of linear block codes in mobile data transmission, simplified algorithms *(Japanese)* 88−21998
truck systems, appl. of satellite communications 87−13663
truckers use onboard data terminals 86−69620
trunk-mounted mobile equipment, thermal perform. 87−76620
trunked land mobile radio, microcomputer controlled, spectrum conservation 85−14130
trunked mobile dispatch system, shared service algorithm 87−20419
trunked mobile radio, efficient systems, design consideration 85−63574
trunked mobile radio in Band III for business users 87−20412
trunked mobile system, key states approach in anal. of traffic control strategies 87−69954
trunked radio for airport ground communications 86−49504
trunked radio for airport ground communications 86−4496
trunked radio systems, 800 MHz, integrating secure speech communications 87−69974
trunked radio systems, design considerations 87−3081
trunked radio systems, loading considerations for public safety dispatch 87−69952
trunking and interworking 86−10605
trunking system, rapid access protocol 85−20089
trunking system RF spectrum occupancy meas. 88−3883
tunnel with cross-junction, EM wave excitation/propag. study 87−75438
tunnels, ground to vehicle data communications using natural microwave propag. 87−69957
tunnels, radiation pattern calcs. 88−2586
TV, mobile reception, picture impairments due to multipath propagation 86−4831
TV Band III planning 86−17277
two meter system, design 88−41533
two-tone sequential encoder, radiopaging 88−60020
two-way interconnection with public switched telephone network 86−30659
TWT linearised L-band 200 watt amplifier 85−58082
UHF band mobile radio propag., polarisation charactS., expt. study *(Japanese)* 88−35416
UHF band mobile radio propag. charactS. in residential area for low antenna height base station *(Japanese)* 88−21995
UHF channels, data transmission 85−14138
UHF factory radio channel, charactn. 87−75424
UHF field strength meas., effect of buildings and vegetation *(German)* 86−23722
UHF high-power satcom amplifier for mobile radio appls. 86−17254
UHF link propag. charactS. for low antenna height base stations 86−48590
UHF mobile communications, digitally processes multimode modulation/demodulation system for narrowband voice signals 85−30942
UHF mobile radio, decision feedback and Viterbi equalizers 88−28738
UHF mobile radio, field strength measurement system 86−43765
UHF mobile radio at 500 MHz, propagation 85−57994
UHF mobile radio channels, wideband, characterisation 88−15382
UHF multipath propag. simulation 85−24851
UHF pilot-tone SSB mobile radio networks, feedforward signal regeneration 85−58024
UHF SATCOM architecture for tactical mobile radio 86−59860
UHF satellite to land mobile communication, propagation theory and meas. 85−63585
UHF terrestrial mobile radio channel, meas. and modelling 86−37798
uHF-band radio propagation characteristics in built up areas for land mobile system using low antenna height base station *(Japanese)* 87−69947
UHF-VHF airborne radio-surveillance system 88−35405
UHF/TDM communication link for Worldwide Airborne Command Post system, feasibility study 85−8334
UK Band I radio spectrum, services implementation, investigative study 86−37784
UK development prospects 86−23763
UK land mobile tactical satellite communications 87−13599
UK mobile radio options 87−13602
UK nationalised power industries use of mobile services 85−63571
UK radio spectrum management, new approach 88−60362
UK trunking system signalling standard, protocol aspects 86−37787
UK VHF cordless phone service, interference from European TV transmitters 85−20098
Ultraphone digital radio system with voice/data communication for Fixed and mobile user 86−17240
ultrashort-wave charactS. in urban conditions 86−37771
UMN, unified multinetwork packet radio system of US Navy, distributed dynamic routing algorithm *(Portuguese)* 87−76184
UMN, unified multinetwork packet radio system of US Navy error control schemes *(Portuguese)* 87−76624
uncorrelated antenna signals 86−69694
underground mine vehicles MF control and communication systems 85−3388
underground radio communications improvement and use of RF simulcast networks in rapid transit operations 86−4546
underground railway telecommunication systems 86−43734
uni-directional satellite paging system for land mobile users 88−53214
Uniden 800 MHz product line 85−63539
United States national radio paging system 88−35407
units miniaturization and LSI appls. *(Japanese)* 86−69648
universal dig. portable radio communications, macroscopic diversity and freq. reuse 87−27703
universal digital portable communications: a system perspective 87−69921
universal digital portable radio communications 87−48943
universal digital portable radio communications, RF performance of macroscopic diversity signal strength 86−55227
Universal Mobile Telecom. System concept 88−15368
universal portable radio communications 86−37764
urban areas, wave propagation charactS. in groove guides 88−34293
urban mobile radio, charactS. of antenna pattern diversity branches *(Japanese)* 87−8206
urban mobile radio, four-branch antenna pattern diversity reception 86−69695
urban mobile radio channel, Rayleigh fading, limits of data rates 87−69983

mobile radio systems continued
urban mobile radio channel delay-Doppler responses, physical optics estimation 88−21965
urban mobile radio channels, data exchange 86−37773
urban mobile radio environment, spread spectrum communications using diversity 88−15386
urban mobile radio propag., fast-fading charactn. at 855 MHz 86−3505
urban mobile radio systems, propag. charactS. study of EM waves in groove guides *(Japanese)* 87−7539
urban mobile radiocommunication, effects of directive antenna radiation pattern on multipath fading *(Japanese)* 85−47442
urban radio, propagation factors controlling mean field strength 85−7638
urban railway communications technology, Zurich *(German)* 87−43560
US Army subscriber equipment network, routing algorithms 87−40773
USA mobile satellite aviation services in 1545-1559/1646.5-1660.5 MHz band 87−13661
USA mobile satellite service 87−13672
USA mobile satellite system, integrated voice and data protocol 88−9497
USW charactS. under urban conditions 86−37763
VCO, unlock error correction, phase ramp extraction *(Spanish)* 87−69991
vehicle identification, automatic, technology and appls. 86−4547
vehicle paging and receiver, development 85−36929
vehicle radio position reporting technique, safety from interception and positioning, nuclear safeguards appl. 88−41579
vehicle radio system 88−3889
vehicle rear-window heater aerials, broadcast reception and mobile radio communication 86−64105
vehicular communications technology, conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (June 1988) 88−69998
vehicular positioning system, operational, case study of high technology systems 86−4542
vehicular technology, conf., Dallas, USA (May 1986) 86−66535
vehicular technology, conf., Tampa, FL, USA (June 1987) 87−65070
vertical patterns of mobile antenna at UHFfrequencies 86−4530
very low speed message communication system using hand-held earth station 88−3936
VHF band, mobile-service designing methods 87−20407
VHF car radio reception improvement space and antenna diversity appl. *(German)* 87−20414
VHF FM mobile radio, Marconi RC640 87−8180
VHF marine radio *(German)* 88−60036
VHF maritime and inland waterways service in France, automation 86−59795
VHF microwave link for long distance mobile communication, microprocessor-controlled repeater stations 85−8324
VHF mobile radio, SSB modulation considerations for easing freq. congestion 86−43739
VHF mobile radio propag. prediction models 88−27517
VHF mobile radio propagation in urban areas 86−37797
VHF pagers, use of RF narrowband double mode SAW filters 86−59790
VHF radio paging receiver, high technology 85−63556
VHF radio station FM-300 of system DRS-3 *(Russian)* 85−20064
VHF reception in moving vehicles in motorway tunnels *(German)* 88−67546
VHF SSB mobile radio links, speech actuated AGC *(Spanish)* 87−69990
VHF-UHF mobile wideband Doppler direction-finder PA 555, description 86−30903
VHF/FM antenna-diversity reception in motor vehicles, efficiency *(German)* 88−9447
VHF/UHF mobile reception in urban areas, prediction models 87−47206
VHF/UHF radiotelephone networks, speech communications recording 88−21527
VHF/UHF radiotelephones for industrial processes control 86−64564
VHF/UHF radiowave propag. CharactS. for mobile communications in suburban areas 86−54295
village radio telecommunications system in Sierra Leone 88−60064
VLF, LF, HF receivers from thomson CSF/DTC *(French)* 87−41192
VLF/LF radio test system for testing receive communication systems 88−60063
vocoder in mobile satellite communications, configs. and performance 85−30954
voice activated dialling equipment for mobile telephones, speaker-dependent 88−73848
voice and data networking, UK national scale 88−46945
voice communication solutions for professional decision-makers 86−55212
voice scrambling for mobiles and interconnects 85−19323
voice-operated automobile telephone dialler incorporating digital speech recognition device 86−30467
VSAT mobile technology 87−76630
VSB modulation for high-speed data transmission over narrowband channels, SW mobile radio appl. *(German)* 86−48743
WARC, mobile telephone services *(Norwegian)* 88−15371
WARC for mobile services, preparations 87−48956
warehouse communication and control 85−63545
warning system technology *(German)* 85−52276
Weaver-based direct conversion SSB systems, fading correction circuits evaluation 86−37803
West German industrial locomotive with radio remote control *(German)* 85−60496
West Germany, mobile radio ccts. for public transport *(German)* 85−14145
wide area binary paging, signal formats 87−20411
wide area paging systems, bleepers, evaluation 86−4518
wide area radio paging 87−40741
wide-area binary paging 87−13603
wide-band packet radio for multipath environments 88−53181
wide-band packet radio technology, signal processing and network architecture design 87−34447
wideband digital cellular mobile systems, multipath effects combat, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1987) 88−11609
wideband measurements of the UHF mobile radio channel 87−47203
wideband mobile radio, channel simulator *(French)* 88−46928
wideband mobile radio channels, BER simulation, correlation with environmental parameters 87−76613
wideband radio channel, impulse response meas. for rural, residential and suburban areas 87−48933
wideband radio channel at 910 MHz, impulse response measurements from moving vehicle 86−37761
wideband TDMA signals reception in multipath environment 86−37795
wideband UHF multipath propag. modelling, environment-dependent approach 88−27515

mobile radio systems continued
windscreen antennas, active, for antenna diversity reception in motor vehicles *(German)* 87−75601
wireless network for wide-band indoor communications 87−69923
wireless paging system from IWP, new version *(Japanese)* 88−9437
Worldwide Airborne Command Post switching and intercommunication systems, config. and update requirements 85−8335
worldwide satellite services, standardisation *(German)* 88−41590
worldwide satellite-based communications, navigation and surveillance system 88−22008
yacht satellite communication systems 85−30973
Yaesu FT-727R hand-held transceiver for 144 and 440 MHz 87−48926
Yaesu FT-757 GX amateur radio transceiver, test report *(German)* 85−3379
GaAs 1 GHz prescaler *(Italian)* 87−48930
GaAs Sharp UHF broadband monolithic amplifiers *(Japanese)* 88−50386
GaAs devices for mobile communication equipment *(Japanese)* 88−21980
GaAs dual modulus 128/129 prescalar IC, 1 GHz for mobile communication systems 85−61345
GaAs two-modulus prescalar IC, 1 GHz, SCFL cct., hand-held mobile radio transceiver appl. *(Japanese)* 87−10814
Ni-Cd batteries for portable radios, life prolongation 88−62568
Ni-Cd hybrid sealed battery development for military manpack radio set 86−40058
Ni-Co battery for mobile telecommunication devices 88−43368

mobility, carrier *see carrier mobility*

MOCVD *see chemical vapour deposition*

model reference adaptive control systems
AC electric drive, adaptive regulator with reference model *(Slovak)* 87−78978
arc furnace, nonlinear three phase, model algorithmic control 85−5523
boiler combustion control, model reference adaptive algorithm 86−25883
coding, MRAC system *(Japanese)* 88−8714
current-fed induction motor speed control 88−69359
current-source invertor-fed induction motor control based on dual Luenberger observer 87−22372
DC motor, speed control using MRACS technique 88−75627
DC motor, thyristor driven, cascade adaptive speed control 86−66099
DC motor, thyristor driven, cascade adaptive speed control 88−23952
DC motor drives, variable speed, microprocessor-based using MRAC 87−51503
DC motor speed control, model algorithmic or predictive heuristic method 86−66100
DC motor speed controller, model reference adaptive control based system 86−6793
DC motor system, thyristor driven, with reson. loading model reference adaptive control 85−53719
DC motor with PWM drive cct., discrete-time MRAC approach *(Japanese)* 88−5927
DC motors, MRAC based armature current control in interrupted armature current mode 87−9573
DC servomotor, position control system *(Japanese)* 85−27450
DC servomotor efficiency optimised speed control *(Japanese)* 87−51230
flight trainer loading control, MRAC simulation study 88−16816
four-quadrant AC motor drive power factor improvement and pulse pattern optimisation 86−70910
hydroelectric generating equipment, MRAC *(Chinese)* 88−30633
hydroelectric generating set, microprocessor-based MRAC 88−17533
induction motor, secondary resistance identification using model reference adaptive system 87−9540
induction motor, speed regulation using model reference adaptive control 87−30562
induction motor, two-winding, driven by reference current adaptive invertor, two-phase operation characts. 85−21602
induction motor drive system, transvector controlled, optimal speed regulator using model reference adaptive control 86−51954
induction motor drives, field oriented controlled, reduction of dependence on parametric variations 86−33400
induction motor drives, model reference adaptive system for rotor resistance compensation 87−4988
induction motor drives, PI model reference adaptive controller 88−75975
induction motor MRACS, secondary resistance identification and its characts. 87−51204
induction motor secondary resistance identification using model reference adaptive system 86−39800
induction motors, invertor-fed, vector control using rotor speed identification and MRAC system 88−30723
interconnected power systems, robust decentralised load frequency regulator 85−64841
large disturbances effects, control of systems subject 85−5396
microalternator system for dynamic performance modelling 87−22276
microprocessor-based adjustable speed DC motor drivesusing model reference adaptive control 86−40212
model system for control of extremum states, use of complex-system data representation language *(Russian)* 86−39041
NASA's flexible grid experimental apparatus, decentralized control experiments 87−4074
NASA space station telerobot control system, standard reference model architecture 88−42601
noisy measurement system model, consistent structure determ. 85−37396
power system dynamic stability improvement, static VAr compensator design using MRAC system 88−23248
power unit boiler, combustion control, appl. of model reference adaptive algorithm 86−6581
quick response induction motor drive, rotor resistance variation, microcomputer based adaptive compensation 86−6775
servodrive, failure resistant design, structural redundancy approach 88−5914
signal encoding appls. 88−34714
synchronous generator model reference adaptive control simulation 87−30543
thyristor driven DC motors appl. 86−12847
turbogenerator appl. 85−64848
turbogenerator excitation controller design via exact model-following techniques 88−30661
unknown systems control via deconvolution 88−46124

modelling
see also brain models; catastrophe theory; corporate modelling; identification; physiological models; semiconductor device models; simulation
1/f noise in metal contacts, granular resistors andthin film resistors 86−14562
2D adaptive gradient lattice algorithms, convergence properties 88−27880
2D noncausal blurring filters with image restoration appls., modelling and recursive state estimation 88−28026
3D EM fields of current-carrying conductors, modelling using ANSYS finite element program 87−26606
6-10 kV supply networks, reliability improvement, optimum resource distribution, math. model *(Russian)* 85−4546
110 kV transformer substation, strategic planning model *(German)* 87−15824
200 MW turbogenerator core and stator windings, thermal state, math. model 85−9828
300 MW power plant, air/flue gas flow and pressure models 85−27306
500 MW power plant, KRAB steady-state total plant modelling system appl. 85−60017
AC and DC transmission lines on same tower, simulation of interactions 85−15547
AC earthing problems, soln. and math. model 85−38548
AC generator universal mathematical model *(Russian)* 86−56712
acoustic emission waveforms, quantitative, predictive modelling 85−10888
alloy, high temp., quantification of development pot., S-shape model forecasting capability 86−33996
AM broadcast reradiation from buildings, numerical modelling and MF field strength meas. 86−48572
amperometric enzyme-substrate electrode with pO_2 basic sensor, math. simulation 88−74794
amperometric enzyme-substrate electrode with pO_2 basic sensor, math. simulation 88−74795
amplifier with modified feedback arrangement, nonlinear model and distortion reduction 85−17181
analogue and digital ccts., performance comparison, models 85−28287
angle tracking systems, polarisation depend. 85−63741
application specific IC design schedules, quantitative model 87−1643
arm movement tracking using computergraphic modelling/analysis 87−29279
ARMA spectral estimation, recursive modified instrumental variable methods 87−47774
ARMA stable reduced-order model construction 85−13544
asymmetrical differential amp., mathematical model 86−14026
asynchronous machine, eddy current starters, parameters determ. *(Polish)* 85−9893
asynchronous machine, polyphase, mathematical model, appl. *(Polish)* 85−9891
automated nondestructive active thermal inspection 85−471
automatic excitation control of power system asynchronous generators, mathematical model *(Rumanian)* 85−5080
automobile parts, thermoelastic stress analysis of plastic models 88−16513
autoregressive model order determ., relations between various criteria 86−10228
Bajina Basta reversible hydroelectric plant transient operation model *(Croatian)* 85−65174
balanced model reduction in time- and frequency-domain 86−62370
battery porous electrode impedance with axial conc. gradient 85−5360
binary information sources, Gilbert burst-noise channel model and encoding scheme *(Japanese)* 87−61587
bipolar devices, integral charge model using Gummel relations 86−15143
blast furnaces, kinetic-dynamic modelling and simulation *(German)* 85−49202
boiler, special purpose, transient modelling of operational upsets 85−21465
bond graph modelling, restrictions on constitutive laws and modulation 88−8678
bond graphing for model form. and design *(Dutch)* 88−11872
BWR systems, math. model development, Laguna Verde plant appl. 85−59970
capacitance RF hyperthermia, model for impedance determ. and power deposition charactn. 87−41985
capacitive RF hyperthermia, model for impedance determ. and power deposition charactn. 87−41984
centralised power supplies for forging equipment, operating modes determ., math. model *(Russian)* 85−16469
centralised power supplies to induction heating equipment, convertor substation stability, investigation *(Russian)* 85−16432
circuit modelling by numerical analytical method *(Russian)* 88−49942
circuit protection devices and networks, modelling 88−19908
circuits and systems, conf., Louisville, KY, USA (Aug. 1985) 86−57091
clinical engineering, maintenance model 85−59373
clinical engineering, model for standards use and development 87−63711
CMOS logic gates, timing model for charact. waveform 86−970
coaxial TEM deep-body hyperthermia applicator, 3D model 87−8941
cogeneration of power and heat, economic sizing model 85−48866
coherent lightwave communications, receiver modelling 87−49093
combined cycle power plants, computer calc. of frequency and duration models 85−59839
complex IC packages, 3D modelling 86−61944
complex measuring-computing system, potential possibilities analysis 85−37462
complex system reliability, maintainability, availability and testability, Markov models 86−263
component dependency models in Markov Monte Carlosimulation 86−251
composite materials, thermal quality control, parabolic eqns. of heat conduction 88−49903
compound channel models and modelling methods, random and burst errors *(Japanese)* 85−51531
computer system interruptions due to power supply disturbances, modelling and simulation 88−48539
conf., Pittsburgh, PA, USA (April 1985) 86−52121
conference on ccts. and systems, Kyoto, Japan (June 1985) 86−61839
connector/cable system, performance modelling, Teledeltos technique 85−11669
consumable electrode welding arc dynamic modelling 86−7326
convertor-fed synchronous motor drive, cross coupling saturation effect, math. model and simulation 85−27689
convertor-fed systems, control strategies and math. models *(Italian)* 85−16170
correction theory and algorithm for reachability matrix model *(Japanese)* 88−18544

modelling continued
crystal growth from vapour, surface processes, computer modelling 85−39692
crystal oscillators, frequency stability models and fractional reactance slopes 87−59242
CT methods use for nondestructive inspection under conditions of insufficient data 87−16736
Cuk convertor, modelling and anal. using discrete impulse the response method 86−34519
current transformer differential group interaction and transient process model *(Russian)* 86−6828
cylindrical targets, focused microwave heating 85−65621
DC field controlled electric machine, reduced order observer appl. to recursive state estimation 87−78691
DC machines, multiport dual model with gyrators 85−21644
DC motor, static convertor-fed, current regulation and speed control *(French)* 85−16044
DC series motor, chopper fed, transient response, dynamic modelling 87−58105
DC servo system, PWM motor control, linear model 85−27589
DC-DC resonant convertors for resonant switch mode power supplies, anal. and modelling 87−15910
DC-DC series resonant convertor, small-signal model 85−60308
decomposition method to solve problems onoptimization of physical devices on the basis of thesimilarity theory *(Russian)* 86−46426
degradation model for metallized polyester capacitors 87−37596
dielectric and magnetic materials, linear feedback modelling of polarisation and magnetisation 85−35287
diesel engine dynamic modelling *(French)* 87−35831
digital circuit power supply disturbances, effect on propag. delay, modelling and expt. study 87−16974
digital signal processing, modelling the quantisation error of arithmetics 87−55241
digital simulation, modelling techniques 87−36882
digital system design, noninterpreted propag.-delay-based model 87−17036
direct frequency convertor-induction motor system, math. model for performance evaluation *(Russian)* 85−5184
discrete-time multivariate point processes, estimation of rate 86−64162
discrimination information as the fidelity measure for modeling and filtering processes 87−55174
dual mode cavities, modelling of coupling by coaxial probes 88−70988
earthing systems, modelling using element aggregation 86−25637
eddy current coil impedance in crack vicinity 85−10879
eddy current data inversion and flaw reconstruction using multifrequencies 85−10881
eddy current flaw characteris., exptl. verification of inversion algorithm 85−10882
eddy current inspection capabilities, exptl. modelling technique 85−10874
eddy current phenomena, pulsed, finite element modelling 85−10877
eddy current probe impedance plane trajectories, Fourier descriptor classification 85−10880
eddy current probe with ferrite ore, model, development and verification 85−10885
eddy current response to subsurface cracks, estimation from two-dimens. finite element code 85−10878
eddy current signal calculations for surface breaking cracks 85−6095
eddy current signal computation and quantitative inversion with realistic probe models 85−10883
eddy current system, stat. detection model 85−6096
eddy current testing, computer model for objects near penetrable interface 85−10873
eddy current testing, finite element model for soln. of three-dimens. problems 85−10875
EEG sleep anal. method based on autoregressive modeling and cluster anal. 88−61373
EFOM-12C energy supply model, Mark I version, main features 85−32267
EHV overhead line safety, displacement current flowing through human body *(Russian)* 85−54094
elec. cct. with ideal switches 87−16844
electric current perturbation probe, model and optimisation problem 85−10884
electric discharge machining, pulse train props., stat. modelling *(Turkish)* 86−7332
electric fields from transmission lines and substations, effects on humans 85−38249
electric fuses, mathematical modelling of thermal processes 85−44115
electric lamps, dynamic models of electromagnetic compatibility *(Russian)* 85−44287
electric machine magnetic-bearing system, horizontal-shaft, system modelling and control design 86−66030
electric resistance furnace operation simulation using numerical modelling technique 87−79207
electric utility industry, policy anal., system dynamics approach 85−26927
electric ventricular assist device, regurgitation, performance effect and modelling 88−10441
electrical machines, conference, Lausanne, Switzerland (Sept. 1984) 87−35970
electrical machines for drives, mathematical models *(Italian)* 85−15971
electricity supply industry, residential load shape modeling based on customer behavior 85−59612
electroacoustic transducers for sound-powered telephone, bond graph modelling 87−35520
electromechanical convertor winding currents rel. to flux linkages *(Russian)* 88−5644
electromechanical systems, modelling, simulation and techno-economics *(Polish)* 86−19193
electron devices, large scale simulation for the tube design appls. 85−55357
electronic components, step-stress life tests functional models, statistical study 85−5803
electronic systems, organisational maintenance, modified state representation 86−40500
EM LF imaging, charact. scattered signal parameters, Rayleigh coeffs. 85−62760
emergency and standby power supplies, reliability evaluation 85−43573
emission filters for switched mode power supplies 86−20688
energy demand forecast in Japan, computer model *(Japanese)* 86−61989
energy planning, role of mathematical models *(Slovenian)* 87−57721
energy supply modelling package EFOM-12C Mark I, user's guide 85−32266
modelling continued
environmental issue development, Lawless and Molitor models validated 87−50577
EPRI Commercial Sector End-use Energy Demand Forecasting Model implementation guide 85−64869
EQUIPS interactive process modelling package, capabilities and design 88−57417
error analysis of the aggregation method, withapplication to the selection of reduced-order models 86−19971
errors, for meas. and estimation 85−37388
ESD-related hot spots, thermal anal., IC input protection device appl. 88−71814
exterior EM field problems, modelling, infinitesimal scaling 85−24703
ferrite core eddy current probe model 85−54555
ferromagnetic elements, principal component method for magnetic charact. 86−42103
ferromagnetic materials, hysteresis, math. model 85−7136
fibre optic sensor, market growth model 88−16149
fine arts painting anal., autoregressive models appl. 87−69338
fitting of parametric physical models, choice of criterion 85−37391
five-port symmetrical waveguide junction, EM model using least-squares boundary residual method 87−37504
flow meas. process analysis, time correlation method appl. 85−37804
fluxgate magnetometer sensor development, equiv. cct. model, design and automobile compass appl. *(Japanese)* 88−16451
fossil fuel power plant simulator, drum boiler model anal. 85−27307
fossil fuel power plant simulator, feedwater heater model, training appls. 85−27308
free electron lasers, short pulse type, transverse mode coupling 88−8242
frequency spectrum method for voltage mode PWM converters, modelling, digital simulation and anal. 86−45574
fuzzy implication operators, influence on accuracy of fuzzy model 85−39013
fuzzy model accuracy, influence of fuzzy implication operators 85−39012
gas blast circuit breakers, electric arc adaptive mathematical modelling methods 86−26200
gas-filled switch, numerical simulation of space charge controlled transport 85−5306
geo-graphic code representation of 3D objects from drawings 88−66667
geophysical EM prospecting, design of models for EM scale modelling 88−68610
Greek energy system, EFOM-12C/GRESOM model for evaluation of alternative scenarios 85−9571
grounding systems under steady-state conditions physical modelling accuracy *(Slovak)* 86−65764
growing fatigue crack, AE, theoretical models 86−52566
HDL appl. at analogue level 88−12149
heated component temp. distrib. determ. from similarity factors *(German)* 86−6559
heavily-saturated transformer and reactor equivalent circuit *(Italian)* 86−61553
high-speed packaging anal. and modelling for GaAs digital ICs 86−13494
holographic NDT on pipes, predicted fringe patterns 87−59037
humidity meter improvement by component modelling 86−18570
HV, substations, electric strength modelling of multielectrode insulating systems *(Russian)* 86−6925
HV transmission system, right of way losses due to tornadoes, computation of frequency, math. model 85−9479
HVDC thyristor convertor valve design, characterisation, eval. and modelling 86−9122
hybrid cct. on ceramic substrate, thermal model for 2D temp. distrib. calc. 86−53249
hydraulic modelling at the Piedra del Aguila dam, Argentina 85−38906
hydroelectric scheme, water management and energy calculations, math. model *(Russian)* 85−15916
hydrothermal power system unit commitment, branch-and-bound soln. *(German)* 85−53596
IC lithographic processing, modelling study of superficial topography 86−28091
IC metallisation, model for electromigration behaviour in terms of flux divergences 87−67141
IC wafer fabrication lines, simulation modelling 85−7055
iceberg drift dynamic modelling from current profiles and wind obs. 88−48333
iceberg season severity, long-range statistical forecasting 88−48334
image motion estimation, integrated spatio-temporal model and recursive algorithm 85−36402
immittance dynamic model for power system operation prognosis *(Czech)* 87−21842
IMPATT diode oscillators, power and freq. charact. comparison above 100 GHz using theoretical models 85−6525
induction channel furnaces, electromagnetic charact. determination by physical modelling *(Russian)* 85−44319
induction generators, appl. of power electronic switching techniques, static invertor exciter 85−27423
induction machines, equivalent load model 85−43909
induction motor, 400 kW, torque transmission system, torsional vibrations, influence of transient state, anal. *(Polish)* 85−9904
induction motor, single phase, frequency convertor-fed, math. model *(Polish)* 85−9907
induction motor accel. and braking regime control relationships in automated programmed hardening system 86−45407
induction motor drives, thermal transients modelling *(Russian)* 85−65248
induction motors, composite load model, improved method 85−27420
inductosyn, inter-winding capacitance determ., math. model *(Russian)* 85−16068
industrial heating plant water treatment, computer program modelling *(Rumanian)* 85−54009
integral manifold as a tool for reduced-order modelingof nonlinear systems: A case study 86−66990
integrated optics, beam propagating method, algorithm 85−35540
integrated optoelectronic components, modelling and anal. using mode matching with modular microwave equiv. cct. 87−61054
intelligent measurement based on model building and parameter estimation 87−3399
interconnected power system simulation model reduction 86−32642
interconnected power systems, economic optimisation, using mathematical models *(Czech)* 86−44870
interconnected power systems, state estimation of internal and external networks 85−32085

modelling continued
inverse and direct half-space scalar diffraction, Helmholtz eqn. approx. and aperture identification 85−57005
inverse methods applied to microwave target imaging 85−63747
inverse problems approach to observation results processing 88−29194
inversion, identification and information 87−54802
invertors with improved energy parameters, analogue computer modelling *(Russian)* 86−6877
ion thrusters, ring and line cusp type, performance model 85−31945
isolated power systems, dynamic impact of wind generation, performance simulation 86−33246
JINDALEE, over-the-horizon radar, simulation and modeling 85−47551
Josephson junction, current driven, electronic simulator, chaos, return maps, phase-locked states 85−29509
Klaipeda city air pollution reduction programme *(Russian)* 87−77893
Krsko nuclear power plant mathematical model *(Croatian)* 85−65036
Lancaster Sound western entrance, iceberg motion statistical modelling 88−48335
large scale interconnected systems, model reduction 88−30301
laser cutting, physical mechanism and modelling 88−20808
laser cutting including pulsed operation, dynamic model 87−47043
laser soldering of thick film ignition module, process parameter variations effect, analytical model 87−6287
lightning stroke, radiated field calc. using travelling current source model *(German)* 87−12662
linear induction motors during open-load starting computer modelling of mechanical characts. *(Russian)* 85−60175
linear modeling and the coherence function 87−33676
linear nonGaussian random process model validation by bispectral estimation 88−49641
load forecasting, 5th symposium, Boxborough, Ma, USA (Oct.1983) 85−64868
logic CAD, behavioural modelling using workstation-implemented algorithmic language 85−11148
long-term prognosis of power consumption, using mathematical models *(Czech)* 86−44842
low-pressure RF glow discharges, transport equation soln. by staggered-mesh finite difference numerical method 88−64165
LWR primary coolant system, thermal-hydraulic modelling during degraded core accidents 85−4854
M to N-phase transformers, phase coordinate modelling using equivalent circuits 85−21688
machine windings, electromagnetic systems incorporating discrete conductor layers, multilayer anal. 85−32438
magnetic clutch using permanent magnets, math. model *(Russian)* 85−62202
magnetic field modelling of arbitrary shaped bodies using elementary sources *(Russian)* 85−62727
magnetic recording, 3D write model 87−18496
magnetic recording, spectral model for time-base distortions 87−67740
magnetic recording process, two-dimens. simulation *(German)* 86−36036
magnetic recording processes, two-dimens. modelling *(German)* 87−67764
magnetostatic leakage field modelling in defect detection 85−10893
magnetostatic leakage fields of surface defects, math. model and defect size determ. applic. 87−16737
magnetrons, cylindrical hydrodynamic multifrequency model, optimisation techniques *(Russian)* 86−41481
management science, new teaching approach 87−23266
mandibular kinesiograph recorded signals, distorted, GMDH correction modelling 87−29700
marine radar iceberg detection model, verification study 87−28656
MARKAL energy system model, computerization and appl. 87−50681
Markov models for reliability, maintainability and availability assessment 86−57279
mathematical model of volumetric flow rate generators for liquids with stepped plunger drive 88−4692
mathematical modelling, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA, Aug. 1987 88−43553
mathematical modelling of operating parameters of computing centre *(Russian)* 85−10582
mathematical models for heating and ventilating engineers 85−16449
medium voltage transmission networks, development of dynamic idealized analysis model *(Croatian)* 85−32118
metrological model of data-and-measurement system 86−24276
metrological problems of dynamic measurements indata-and-measurement systems 86−24251
mho distance relay, dynamic state space model 86−32852
microelectronic devices, special bow type electrode design, thermal behaviour determ., math. model and simulation method *(German)* 85−16782
microstrip circuit elements on cylindrical substrates, dynamic models 87−73648
microstrip transmission-line structs. on GaAs, and Al_2O_3 substrates, modelling and meas. 86−27551
microwave characterisation of dielectric rods with simultaneous heating 85−7107
microwave devices, modelling using efficient l, optimisation 87−6069
microwave IC structs. on anisotropic substrates 86−27590
microwave propagation characts. along Earth-space paths in 1-100 GHz range, computer model 88−67333
microwave propagation modelling in troposphere, parabolic eqn. method 88−72541
microwave thermographic signal generation, combined thermal and EM modelling 88−54543
MIM capacitors for MMIC appls., distrib. model and expt. verification 87−45233
MMIC wideband phase shifter, 2-8 GHz, modelling, design aspects and expt. study 85−23124
model reduction via Chebyshev polynomials 87−10297
modeling and dynamic characteristics of a permanentmagnet brushless DC motor drive with current inverter 86−66103
modeling concepts for VLSI CAD objects 86−57559
motor magnetic circuit loss meas. and modelling *(French)* 87−64537
MSW filter, microwave cct. model 88−71955
MTBF equation transformation for complex mission scenarios 86−264
multi-port waveguide junctions, adaptive spectral response modelling 87−73627
multichip/wafer scale interconnects, modelling 87−67160
multidimensional models of complex engineering systems 87−52025
multilayered structure, acoustic model for nondestructive evaluation 85−10902
multipulse modelling of signals, improved method 86−29960

modelling continued
multivariable power spectra approx. by phase matching 87−55199
natural gas market modelling system of USA Energy Information Administration 86−12545
nonlinear systems, distributed-parameter-model structure determ. *(Russian)* 86−13954
nonlinearities modelling by graphical-analytical method, using operational amplifiers *(Czech)* 86−20234
nuclear power plant electrical raceway system dynamic testing on 1/3 scale models 85−63984
nuclear power plant safety, cause-consequence relation disturbance model 85−48677
nuclear power station wet-steam turbine and separator-steam generator, dynamic characts. *(Russian)* 85−48683
nuclear reactors, SAMSON vibration test facility for multi-axis dynamic motion simulation 85−43807
nuclear systems, finite element modelling of unidirectional thermal conduction fields *(Rumanian)* 85−33315
oceanic expendable dissipation profiler mechanics model 88−48356
operational amplifiers, monolithic, nonlinear macromodel for time-domain simulation 88−63536
operational transconductance amplifiers, improved nonlinear macromodel for computer simulation 85−22689
optical modelling of incremental displacement systems *(German)* 86−5532
overhead crane, electromechanical system of travel mechanism, dynamics, math. model *(Russian)* 85−5610
overhead transmission lines, EM transients, overview 85−15623
packages for high-speed ICs, elec. charactn., model and time-domain reflectometry technique 86−13493
PACS radiologic workstation user interface design, model 88−36554
PACS system, simulation in hospital environment 87−14962
parallel phenomena modelling 87−35469
parameter model for intelligent instruments and systems 87−3415
pass transistor logic, algorithm for modelling 'stuck at' faults for fault simulation 85−6281
PCBs, mechanical modelling and reliability assessment 85−28777
PDM, two-dimens., phys. model 85−57200
PDM, two-dimens., phys. model 85−57201
perceived lightness, uniform quantisation, in digital radiography 88−36453
periodic signals, neural network as trainable model 88−8797
permanent magnet AC motors with buried magnets, field weakening and drive applications 85−43919
perpendicular recording, analytical modelling 86−28664
perpendicular recording write head improvement using large-scale model 88−57953
Petri net modelling techniques and applications 85−54269
Petri nets, stochastic, analysis by decomposition of transition rate matrix 87−51985
phase shifters, static, thyristor-controlled, in power system math., models 85−27518
PHI3D, graphic interactive package for three-dimensional fields computation 86−63907
photovoltaic plant anal., energy and power methods, comparison 85−48904
photovoltaic power system, stand-alone, reliability estimation, math. models 85−32393
picture archiving and communication systems, conceptual models for interactions 85−31825
planar resistors, conductivity fluctuations, model 87−52877
plane-parallel induction systems with magnetic circuits, analysis *(Russian)* 85−16428
PLLs with edge-triggered phase detectors, demodulation behaviour model and expt. verification 88−6696
Plume Model Validation and Development field measurements at moderately complex terrain site 85−59509
polluted insulators, influence of AC test source parameters on flashover, computer modelling 85−43638
polyphase convertor power cubicle design, mathematical modelling of in-phase operating valves *(Russian)* 85−32585
power convertor model for steady-state stability anal. and controller design 87−78776
power convertor systems, discrete modelling 86−7994
power convertors for multiple power transmission, mathematical simulation study *(Russian)* 85−53762
power cycle visualization and modelling techniques 87−30400
power demand load forecasting, accuracy of time series modelling 85−48558
power distribution node harmonics, probabilistic modelling 87−78097
power electronics regulation with microprocessor, 1st, 2nd and 3rd order systems modelling *(Spanish)* 86−7954
power generating sets, large size, and their control systems, design, math. model 85−38956
power generation expansion planning, dynamic and economic model 85−48559
power line surges, wave propagation above corona threshold 86−6359
power network, description and evaluation using a grid data language *(German)* 87−64016
power network switching surge expt. planning binary regression models *(Russian)* 86−6337
power plant model development for training simulators, modularisation 85−59850
power plant operational description and potential improvement analysis 87−64218
power plant system approximation, model reduction algorithms 85−9453
power plants, automatic voltage regulation and turbine system dynamic models *(Dutch)* 85−53374
power station control, thermal process simulation, math. model *(German)* 85−9683
power station turbine modelling for control system anal. 85−59847
power supplies to electric drive apparatus, power requirement modelling *(Russian)* 85−10140
power system, interconnected, nonlinear representation reduced-order model 87−30105
power system, total exergy efficiency of basic combination models *(Chinese)* 87−9102
power system control centre, modelling error effects, on online security anal. 86−50835
power system control centre, modelling error effects on online security anal. 86−56374
power system dynamic equivalents, internally balanced analysis 87−15138
power system dynamic process modelling, mathematical anal. 87−21825

modelling continued
power system modelling, systems approach 86−32643
power system models, combined sources of electricity and heat generation *(Czech)* 86−12253
power system operator recovery actions, explicit modelling technique 87−9124
power system planning, entropy model for long-term evaluations *(Russian)* 85−48560
power system reactive power control and management, textured computational modelling 85−59614
power system reduced-order model using model anal. and selective model anal. 88−23295
power system security analysis, neighbouring interconnected network model errors 86−50877
power system small disturbance stability, charactn. with models incorporating voltage variation 86−50783
power system voltage stability, generalised anal. 85−48526
power system with synchronous generators, math. model 85−38423
power system with synchronous machines, controller design using model control principles 85−4556
power systems, dynamic model of external networks *(Dutch)* 85−53256
power systems, maintenance, routine-overhaul determination *(Russian)* 85−59619
power transformer modelling for transient overvoltage calc. 87−78732
power transformer parameter estimation from time-domain data 86−66126
powered upper extremity prostheses, model of research and development program 87−71175
PROD, VLSI fabrication process fault diagnosis system 86−61919
production loss prediction, analytical system availability techniques and microcomputer model 86−66634
production systems, reliability inspection and maintenance effects on quality and efficiency 86−61914
PROMOD III combined-cycle production-costing model enhancement 87−72011
proportional hazards model appl. in reliability field 85−22279
proportional hazards modelling, reliability data appl. 86−40592
pulverised fuel boilers, furnace dynamic model allowing for combustion process 85−48843
PWM invertor-fed linear network, math. modelling and simulation 85−28322
PWR coolant velocity field, potential flow model 85−48784
quantitative autoradiography, compute-based, calibration procedure, model for nonlinear response of film/camera 88−42509
quartz resonator, LF, Q-factor meas. method and cct. development 87−35180
R-C-NR structure, improved rational two-port model 86−688
radar clutter suppression, polarisation vector signal processing 85−63744
radar sea clutter, meas. and modelling using envelope statistics 86−11149
radar system modelling, UK facility for target scattering charact. determ. 86−23942
railways, rectifier two-substation power system 85−27735
railways, two-substation power system model, DC charact. 85−27736
rapid thermal processing, modelling of diffusion 86−1880
RBMK-1000 nuclear reactor, math. model *(Russian)* 86−45099
reactive power compensation, quadratic mathematical model *(Russian)* 85−59544
reactor coolant transient thermohydraulic behaviour model *(Croatian)* 85−53465
reactor core models for meltdown accident consequence assessment *(German)* 85−48775
reduced order modelling using integral manifold for nonlinear systems 88−48918
reliability, new stage method getting arbitrary coefficient of variation by two stages 87−36552
reliability and maintainability symposium, Philadelphia, USA (Jan. 1985) 86−39
reliability growth model unification framework 86−57255
reliability modelling of systems with human errors 87−58760
reliability technology, conf., Bradford, England (April 1986) 86−66540
residential photovoltaic arrays, thermal behaviour modelling 86−7148
resistance regulated arc furnaces, modelling of electrical charact. and parameters 85−32803
rod insulator, surface current distribution during flashover *(Russian)* 85−53344
running frequency spectra estimation using Kalman filter algorithm 88−66493
SAW devices, pulsed model study *(German)* 86−9370
SCARA robot dynamic modelling, DC permanent magnet servomotor and actuator 88−43353
screen printing process, 1 D model and wet film thickness calc. method 88−57161
semiconductor modelling, existence-stability anal. for stationary Van Roosbroeck system 86−14835
semiconductor wafer temperature transient model in furnace conditions *(Japanese)* 85−61821
sifting theory in nonlinear signal and image processing 88−27728
signal generation, random, of specified spectral form, inverse Fourier transform algorithm 87−75768
simulation and modeling, conf., Montreal, Que., Canada (June 1985) 87−31153
Simulation Conference, Antwerp, Belgium (Sept. 1986) 87−31149
simulation modeling for estimation of the characteristics of measurement errors 87−63547
soil resistivity modelling for substation earthing, electrolytic tank test rest results 85−59815
soil splash and sheet erosion model from Landsat data 85−64728
spacecraft solar cell arrays, computer aided prediction and anal. 85−48423
spark gaps, high energy, performance evaluation, math. model 85−5313
steam plant thermodynamics, computer aided modelling for mechanical engineering students 85−38863
stochastic interconnected systems, model order reduction for decentralised control 85−4581
stochastic models, conference, Siebenlehn, Germany (June 1983) 85−263
stochastic signal modelling in spectrally-correlated domain, program struct. *(Russian)* 85−2836
storage battery development for electric road vehicles, thermal charact. 85−53898
submarine interconnection between French and English power systems, reliability modelling 85−9445
modelling continued
submersible 3D load transducer platform for vessel/pier collision modelling 88−22539
submicron critical dimensions optical control, image modelling and line profile meas. 88−18518
superconducting cable, modelling of energy losses 85−43616
superconducting synchronous generator SUSI, modelling laws appl. to construction *(German)* 85−38977
superconducting windings, mathematical modelling of thermal processes 85−41079
surface mounted components, ionic contamination detection, theoretical model and testing 88−64086
surface mounting attachment, predictive reliability model 85−28079
switch-mode power supplies, power switch modelling technique 86−20271
switched capacitor filters, noise anal. using Z-domain models 86−34977
switched mode power supplies, modelling, anal. and regulation 86−40909
switching DC-DC regulators, modelling, anal. and design *(Spanish)* 86−52670
synchronous generator, salient pole, polyphase, static and dynamic behaviour, math. model 85−32474
synchronous machine, convertor-fed, round rotor, polyphase, math. model 85−32473
synchronous machine modelling and model reduction through singular perturbation methods 85−32467
synchronous machines, state equation solutions using separated mode model 87−9526
synchronous machines connected to HVDC systems, capacitive load transients study 85−60157
synthetic fuel development, econometric modelling and policy analysis 85−59859
system availability, top-down apportionment method and model 86−274
system availability model simplification by statistical sampling 86−273
technical workforce groups in US, computer modelling, APL 86−57294
telecommunication traffic, economic dimensioning of link systems with point-to-point selection and alternate routing 85−8255
thermal power station optimal load distribution anal. 85−21428
thick film components, model, structural, verification 86−14730
thick film resistor model 88−1229
three phase power networks, modelling of short-circuits *(Spanish)* 86−25559
three phase transmission lines, untransposed, state equation modelling and simulation programs 85−21229
three-dimensional shape modelling and image generation based on distrib. function *(Japanese)* 85−51786
three-phase arc furnace cct., linearized mathematical model 85−49199
three-phase power system elements modelling using multidimens. matrices 88−36729
thyratron, linear, commutation, modeling, particle simulation 87−60059
thyristor chopper with current control, for DC motor speed regulation, synthesis and analysis 85−32609
time-varying transmission path, modelling and optimum adaptive equalisation *(Japanese)* 88−46075
TPP-804 boiler furnace chamber aerodynamics, fired model 85−48840
transformer winding modelling method for system switching transients study 86−65602
transient ionising radiation interactions with microelectronics, modelling and simulation 88−57764
transistor amplifier transconductance modelling 86−774
transitory shape signals, parametric modelling and classification, automatic *(French)* 88−21272
transmission and distribution switchgear, CAD 86−45623
transmission line tower, effective inductance, mathematical model 87−57678
transmission network planning, minimum cost secure network synthesis, mathematical model 85−59652
transmission networks, asymmetric models with phase disparity *(Russian)* 86−65670
transmission networks, dynamic load model synthesis 85−53299
transmission system faults and stormy weather correlations, reliability modelling 85−9482
turbine-generator shafts, torsional vibration anal. using distrib., parameter model, computer algorithm 87−42758
turbogenerator shaft torsionals, computer modelling of speed governor effects 85−60126
TWT, wide-band, with external feedback self-oscills., numerical modelling 85−6660
UHV power supply systems, capacitor banks switching, overvoltage protection, measures and math. model *(Russian)* 85−4674
underground coal gasification models compared 86−39285
UNIRAM power plant availability modelling program, user's guide 85−53376
US flaw characterisation module, quantitative, development 85−6080
US testing, computer based modelling of test arrangements *(German)* 87−44426
variable speed wind energy conversion using synchronous machine 85−38941
VHDL language for electronic systems modelling and simulation 88−523
video mixing units, model system for operational technology assessment *(German)* 85−37287
VL 80R electric locomotives, EM processes for continuous voltage regulation, modelling of operation 86−26365
VLSI industry, model for cooperation between university, industry and government 85−80
voltage locked Josephson junction array amplifier, model, gain, input impedance, bandwidth 87−18557
wall-stabilised arc sustained in forced axial air-flow, numerical model 85−65376
waste water treatment industry, appl. of reliability and availability analysis 85−32872
water turbine generator in small hydropower station, modelling and speed control *(Spanish)* 88−5651
weld, NDT, elec. current methods modelling 87−341
wind obs. through ambient noise, numerical calibration model 88−48351
wind power generator torque measurement, simulation and modelling 86−45306
wind power input integration into small grid systems, computer modelling techniques 85−5024
wind turbine systems, oscillatory and gusting torque effect on power system 86−25506

modelling continued
wire-duct electrostatic precipitators, corona characts. modelling using charge simulation techniques 85−24759
Yugoslav 400 and 220 kV power system static stability analysis, reduced state-space model *(Croatian)* 86−65628
Yugoslav electric power system dynamic equalisation at 400 and 220 kV *(Croatian)* 87−57522
Ag strip fuse burn-back velocity, 1D numerical model 87−72342
Ga-As soln., electrotransport model for liq. phase electroepitaxial growth 87−52130
HgBr electric discharge lasers, multidimensional modelling 85−12772
$LiNbO_3$ based electro-optical devices, modelling and BPM calcs. 87−54115
Ni-Cd batteries, Goddard model for aerospace appls., alterations using computer simulation 87−22701
Pb storage batteries, equivalent electrical circuit model *(Japanese)* 85−60413
Pb-acid battery electrical model 85−65431
Pb-acid battery electrodes design, math. model 85−32697
Pb-acid cell, mathematical model 88−37362
Si, CVD, mathematical model of chemical kinetics 85−10810
Si, laser doping process from gas phase, modelling 86−8998
Si, model for thermal oxidation kinetics 88−64406
a-Si:H films, laser induced CVD, model 85−49610

modelling, computer *see computer aided analysis*

models *see modelling*

modems
1.544 Mb/s and 2.048 Mb/s modems for CCITT supergroup DIV and DAVID applications 87−28278
2.4 kbit/s autodialling system design 88−46778
2.4 kbits/sec adaptive serial HF system, performance tests 85−30778
2 megabit data modem 87−2980
2D adaptive equalizer design for CMOS single-chip voiceband modem 86−64810
8-DPSK TCM modem for land mobile satellite communications 88−67165
8PSK modem, coded, with Viterbi decoder, study using simplified metric calculation 85−42345
9- and 16-level QAM modems, design and construction *(German)* 86−23662
10 bps diversity system, performance tests 85−30777
14.4 kbit/s modem employing viterbi algorithm 87−8091
14.4 kbit/s modem employing Viterbi algorithm 86−10874
16QAM modem with filtering and carrier-recovery techniques 86−55076
16QAM modem with new filtering and carrier-recovery techniques 86−37618
19.2 kbit/s VLSI modem using trellis-coded modulation 86−55065
19.2 kbit/s voiceband data modem using 8-D trellis coding 88−46784
32 kbps ADPCM with coding characts. improvement for 9600 bps modem signal 87−28241
64 QAM modem design and meas. techniques 87−34421
64-state SQAM modems, power efficient operation 88−3810
64/256 QAM high-level multicarrier digital radio system, feasibility considerations 85−14125
90 Mbps 68 APSK modem with honeycomb constellation for digital radio systems 88−46887
212A modem chips using CMOS technology 85−17226
240-baud full-duplex modem market developments 85−36817
256 QAM modem for digital radio system, performance 86−55194
256 QAM modem for high capacity digital radio system 87−2978
256 QAM modem for high capacity digital radio systems 85−42438
256 QAM modem for multicarrier 400 Mbit/s digital radio 87−48893
256-QAM DIV modem, design and field test 87−48856
256-QAM performance in distorted channels 85−47302
300 baud modem, construction and cct. 86−64805
300 baud modem, HC 5570 device, design and performance *(French)* 86−64809
300 bauds monolithic modem circuit 85−62113
600 b/s quasiphase modem using power-line carrier upper AF sideband *(Chinese)* 87−3035
1024-QAM and 256-QAM coded modems for microwave and cable systems appls. 87−48896
1200 bit/s, using active low-pass RC filter, design with identical functional blocks *(Slovak)* 85−39961
1200 bps full-duplex modems, advantages of signal processor and switched capacitor technologies 85−14018
1200 bps modem IC 86−8061
1200/2400 bit/s split-band full-duplex modem, analog front-end LSI chip 87−20317
2048 kbit/s data-in-voice modem 85−14001
2400 b/s modem network for customer orders and cost cutting, Dysan corporation 86−10869
2400 baud DPSK modem for packet radio appls. 86−69497
2400 baud modem market, MNP class 5 data compression and class 4 error correction controversy 88−41465
2400 baud packet and bit error rate 86−69498
2400 bits/s data modem implementation on digital signal microprocessor 86−43630
2400 bps, purchasing decisions 87−69781
2400 b.p.s. data pump 87−69787
2400 bps modems, data integrity techniques 86−10871
2400 bps modems, review 88−3703
2400 bps modems, standards and applications 86−10875
2400 bps modems for online searching 88−41469
2400 bps V.26 modem using TMS-320 implementation 87−55884
2400-bps modems speed connect time on public nets 86−17098
2400DX for 2400 bit/s duplex transmission in switched telephone network 85−3258
4800 bit/s microprocessor-based CCITT compatible data modem 85−52126
8748 microprocessor-based systems *(Spanish)* 85−14009
9600 bit/s QAM facsimile modems, CMOS 5 V analog front-end 88−21571
9600 bps modem, microprocessor based 86−17101
12000 BPS telephone modem for digital voice security 86−4398
AC power-line modem, Controlonics Nonwire 85−14000
acoustic coupler, home construction using AMD Am 7910 chip *(German)* 85−30768
acoustic coupler for data collection *(Czech)* 88−35871
acoustic coupler used with Commodore 64 *(German)* 86−30481
acoustic coupler with automatic answering and dialling feature 85−14008
acoustic couplers, popular survey *(German)* 88−41444
acoustic couplers and modems, working principles *(German)* 86−30480

modems continued
acoustic-wave speed measurement, detector cct. 87−50008
AD630 balanced modem chip appl. to magnetometer cct. *(German)* 86−38324
adaptive carrier phase control in modem receiver using CCITT V.29 16 ASK/PSK modulation system *(German)* 87−40530
adaptive chirp modem 87−28280
adaptive digital AGC 86−844
adaptive lattice filter for distinguishing modem data from speech 87−45011
adaptive serial modems for performance gains 86−30484
ADPCM algorithm for voice and 9.6 kbits/s modem signals 88−40775
ADPCM coders, evaluation for digital circuit multiplication equipment 88−52337
ADPCM performance impact on voiceband data 86−55077
advanced groupband data modem using orthogonallymultiplexed QAM technique 86−55068
advanced modems, additional functions 88−41467
AEA ATU-1000 advanced terminal unit, review 87−34249
AEA PK-64 Pakratt and HFM-64 modem 86−59709
Agora telematic terminal, review 87−62578
AGV, real time control using RF data links 87−3123
Alcatel autodialling modems for PSTN 87−2972
alternative approaches pending ISDN implementation 87−28227
AM79C12 dial modem peripheral, intelligent 1200 bit/s CMOS IC 86−30479
Am79C12 Dialer Modem Peripheral, bus-controlled VLSI modem solution 87−69786
AMD Am 7910 chip, use in acoustic coupler *(German)* 85−30768
analog interface circuit (AIC) for high-speed modems 88−71783
analog interfaces for digital signal processing systems 86−67278
analog transmission of digital data using Datex terminals *(German)* 87−34250
analog-digital converter for data transmission equipment 85−8248
analogue modems, digital world development 85−36820
analogue multiplier using Si bipolar super self-aligned technology, radiation hardness 86−58003
Anchor Automation Signalman Mark XII modem 85−52120
Apple Modem and Access II reviewed 85−19923
ASK modem, NE5050 IC for data transmission over 220 V power line *(German)* 88−15244
ASK NE5050 modem for data transmission through 220-V networks *(Italian)* 88−63576
AST Reach! modem and Crosstalk XVI telecommunications package 87−8092
asynchronous and synchronous modems, market development 88−59886
asynchronous carrier adapter with modem attachment card 86−43628
asynchronous task scheduler 86−55066
asynchronous/bisynchronous 2400-baud modems, standardized communications protocols 85−57836
Atari users survey, modems and modem software 87−2970
auto-answer modems, fault detection 86−69496
autodial modems, buyers guide 86−4387
autodialing modems 86−4388
autodialing standards for modems, lack 86−17089
automatic remote modem speed checking 87−2976
automatic testing, high data rate 88−15257
back-up modem switching controlled by EIA interface 85−42340
bandlimited digital communications, voiceband modems and digital radio trends and appls. 86−64498
bandwidth compressive 16-state SQAM modems through saturated amplifiers 87−40527
BBC Micro usage, examples and modem choice 86−30482
BBC microcomputer, £40 modem with autodialling/answering 85−25608
BBC microcomputer, program listing providing built-in modem 85−42339
BER measurement method 85−57841
binary passband echo canceller for 2 wire duplex modems 85−14010
binary passband echo canceller in a 4800 bit/s two-wire duplex modem 85−14003
bit-slice digital signal processor for high band rate modems 85−45115
block-inversion-coded QAM systems 88−66287
board-level modems, buyer's guide 87−69766
board-level modems boast higher speeds, more features and lower cost 87−10732
board-level modems for personal computers, product survey 85−25610
boost fast modem throughput by analyzing dial-up lines 88−15241
breakdown type protection diodes *(Italian)* 88−33138
Bright Star and Tandata QCOM modems for Sinclair QL reviewed 85−63425
broadband modem for cable TV networks, digital demodulation design 86−4392
burst modem for satellite communications, compact LSI- and MIC-implemented 88−46978
burst-format spread-spectrum communications, SAW technology appl. 85−14099
business satellite communications, FEC combined burst modem 88−46979
business satellite compact terminal, modem and FEC LSIs 88−46980
buyer's guide 88−59887
buyer's guide 88−67163
buyer's guide 88−3705
buyer's guide 88−9332
buyer's guide 88−15253
buyer's guide 85−30767
buyer's guide, automatic and manual models 85−19928
buyer's guide to high-speed modems 88−53075
buyer's guide to low price modems 85−30770
buyer's guide to modems and multiplexers 86−10876
buyer's guide to modems in UK 88−35271
C-band 120-Mbit/s TDMA QPSK modem for on-board satellite appls. 88−3899
cable television, RF modem with channel duplication 87−28819
callback modems, security and cost-control advantages 85−42337
Carbon Copy link for connecting PCs *(German)* 88−59634
cards, standards and performance *(French)* 87−20298
cards, standards and performances *(French)* 87−20299
carrier frequency estimator for modem signals 88−73004
CATV, character generator ringing problem 87−70264
CCITT recommendations 85−63420
CCITT standards on modems error control 88−28408
CCITT V23 compatible, EFB7510 IC, design and performance *(Italian)* 85−19927

modems continued
CCITT V.32 modem, implementation on a general purpose DSP chip 88−799
CDLC data transmission standard for cellular radio 86−37788
cellular mobile radio channels, implementation 88−28711
cellular radio data communication services, modem and protocol development 86−17239
cellular radio for data communication 86−49478
cellular system, 4800 bit/s high speed data transmission 87−3083
checklist for modem connections 86−69499
Chinese power-dispatching microcomputer-based remote control device *(Chinese)* 87−50878
chip sets, guide to features 86−69500
chip sets and modem ICs 87−59670
chip technology for high-speed modems 87−40533
CIT-Alcatel new generation of modems 86−4386
city distribution system supervisory link via local CATV system 86−25564
CMDS 300-baud FSK modem 85−30771
CMOS, single-chip 85−63417
CMOS analog and digital master slice LSI 88−7736
CMOS analog front end for a two-chip 2400-bit/s voice-band modem 88−21841
CMOS digital subscriber loop transceiver, 160 kb/s, with memory compensation echo canceller 86−37592
CMOS FSK modem, 1200 baud 85−30773
CMOS FSK modem, config. for low transmission rates *(German)* 85−3253
CMOS low noise switched capacitor analogue front end for a V22 bis modem 87−62755
CMOS LSI modem for transceivers *(Japanese)* 86−4394
CMOS modem chip, TSG 7515, design and charact. *(German)* 87−62744
CMOS modem device, design of microprocessor-telephone interface systems 85−8242
CMOS single-chip analogue front-end for high-speed modems 85−8247
CMOS single-chip DPSK/FSK modem, design with Bell 212A and CCITT V22 compatibility 86−37630
CMOS single-chip echo canceller design for high speed modems 88−67167
CMOS single-chip modem, TSG 7515, FSK and DPSK operation, design and charact. *(French)* 87−62743
CMOS-based single-chip modems 87−8095
code efficient Bell 103 equivalent modem 86−34622
code efficient carrier detect for a Bell 103 equivalent modem 87−28268
coded 8 PSK modem with Viterbi decoder, performance, simplified metric calc. 87−48756
coded octal PSK system performance disturbed by imperfectrecovered phase reference 86−68960
Collins CP-1516/ASQ automatic target handoff system, battlefield mission computer, design and performance 87−40537
Colorado springs area EMP hardening project 85−37008
commercial electronic mailboxes in Germany *(German)* 87−27936
Commodore 64 modem, design 87−2975
Commodore 64 modem construction 86−23578
communications formats for portable computers 86−54865
commutating amplifier rectifies signals 85−28339
comparison tests for dial-up modems 87−62742
complex phone/data digital telephone project *(Italian)* 87−76414
computer communications, modems 85−63427
computer communications, modems and bulletin boards, for BBC microcomputer 85−3147
computer networks, applications, improvement and development 86−30384
computer networks, topologies, equipment and standards 86−10780
computer on the phone *(German)* 87−76311
concentrator, new robust system development for Datex *(Swedish)* 87−69798
continuous phase modulation with coding, modem design 86−29703
control message transmission method for modem network 86−37191
convolutional encoder and Viterbi decoder implementation, modem appl. 88−45930
CPFSK modem for FLTSAT channels 88−28786
CPM modems, squaring loop anal. for carrier recovery 87−39595
cyclic redundancy check calculations, XCom9 modem program implementation 86−68968
Dacom Buzzbox and Pace Nightingale, review 86−17094
data, impact of digital technology 85−42346
data above voice, inside and outside the voice band 87−55882
data communication, computer, terminal and modem networking principles 86−59619
data communication, multilevel signals and trellis coding 86−10870
data communication appl. *(Japanese)* 87−69769
data communication appl., tutorial 86−55061
data communication appls. 88−9328
data communication systems equipment linking, basic techniques and equipment 85−2962
data communication techniques 88−41299
data communication via telephone network *(German)* 87−76190
data communications appl. 86−10872
data communications technology and modems 87−48752
data directed estimation technique for single-tone HFmodems 86−29704
data modem monitor for telephone lines 86−23588
data network management, automated control 86−49100
data network using modems and multiplexers 86−54870
data transmission and DATAX NCMS, techniques and equipment *(Japanese)* 87−8047
data transmission at low-speed 85−42118
data transmission by telephone, modems 85−19925
data transmission equipment and modems, utilisation *(Polish)* 85−19932
data transmission modem ccts. 87−28270
data transmission over a cellular network 88−46951
data transmission over voiceband telephone links, simplified two-stage equaliser with reduced no. of multiplications 85−14005
data transmission problems and basic concepts *(German)* 87−55836
data transmission signal level adjustment circuit for public switched network 85−3215
data transmission speed improvement on PSTN 87−55872
databases, bulletin boards and information retrieval, classroom applications 86−30299
DATAX MEDIA STAR-10 modem phone for personal computer communication *(Japanese)* 87−28255
Datex-P data packet-oriented communications system *(German)* 88−41192
Datran Modem Accelerator, add-on board and software for IBM PC and compatibles 86−64803

modems continued
DAV, data-above-voice, modems for telephone subscriber circuits 86−59714
DC convertor with common-isolated output 87−52359
DCTPSK, differentially detected controlled transition PSK 87−39586
DCTPSK for differential detection 86−16119
DDD modem, echo cancellation-based 4800 bit/s full-duplex modem 85−14004
decision-directed echo cancellation for full-duplex data transmission at 4800 bps 87−20316
decision-feedback equalisers for 9600 bit/s modem, comparison 88−53077
dedicated modem for data exchange, use by Siemens *(German)* 87−76426
defense satellite communications, new FDMA modem 87−40824
design aspects and anal. *(Czech)* 88−21844
design considerations for modems with signal processing *(German)* 87−2981
design features and connection to public network 86−37628
design techniques, leased line, dial-up and baseband circuit appls. 87−48758
detachable mobile radio units, LSIs use *(Japanese)* 87−8189
development 85−36806
development of modem with three custom ICs *(Swedish)* 88−32054
developments in modems 86−10880
developments in modems and multiplexers 88−3702
dial-up communication systems using multi-carrier modulation technology 87−62758
dial-up modem transmission protocols 85−57848
dial-up modems, market trends 88−28566
dial-up modems for high-volume data communications 87−55876
dial-up voice lines, new family of codes 85−42343
Diapason, intelligent modems *(French)* 87−20311
differentially encoded QPSK satellite modem perform., baseband predistortion effects at transmitter 88−53209
digital AGC 88−67166
digital demodulator for modem-type optoelectronic devices 88−16036
digital FDM modem realization 88−46365
digital modem-9600 for VF channels 86−37621
digital PLL AFC system based design 87−55880
digital processing design, high level approach 86−29937
digital radio modem for 100 km overwater spans *(Japanese)* 86−37620
digital radio networks using radio modem technology 87−55977
digital radio relay systems, honeycomb constellation, 90 Mbit/s 68 APSK modem 88−73747
digital satellite communication, book 85−10326
digital signal distribution bus for pooled signal processors 87−69554
digital signal processing for voiceband datatransmission 86−16488
digital signal processing use 85−47296
digital signal processor chip for fast modems *(German)* 87−8096
digital signal processor chips for fast modems *(German)* 87−7708
digital spread spectrum modem for satellite communications 88−46956
digital transmission, ionospheric channel characteris., meas. system appl. *(French)* 85−25308
digital voice modem for portable cellular applications 87−28435
digitally realized data modem design *(German)* 86−16114
direct sequence spread spectrum modem for the multipath and impulsive channel 88−28676
direct-coupled modem 85−19926
DLD03H 1200-bit/s cellular modem, review 88−3871
DLD40D 4800-bit/s cellular modem, review 88−3872
DMSK modem, 2400 bit/s for mobile satellite service 86−4390
Dowty Trailblazer 88−46782
DQSPK burst-format transmission over satellite channels, fast carrier recovery scheme 85−47485
DS3 implementation on SSB radio systems 86−55167
DSP, design for high-performance 87−39804
DSP modem techniques for radio links 87−47871
duplex acoustically coupled modem , 300 Bd *(Czech)* 88−73746
duplex modems, new family for faster data communications on DDD Network 85−42342
East German data transmission networks development *(Czech)* 86−37264
echo canceller, training algorithm appl. 85−14011
echo canceller burst mode technique, integrated solution 88−46717
echo canceller modem for ISDN basic access, charact. and performance 87−34322
Echotel/Arcotel modem and radio processor for short-wave communication *(German)* 88−35344
EHF military communications satellites, airborne test modem/processor 86−69741
eight-state trellis code for 4D modulation, modems appl. 85−51540
encoder, sixteen-state feedback convolutional device 86−55067
EPLD, 5AC312, PS/2 Programmable Option Select 88−44143
equiripple group delay digital filter sets for use in FSK modems 85−44940
Ericsson Series 7 86−43625
error correcting system for adaptive modem, theoretical and experimental results *(French)* 85−25041
error performance, nonlinear distortion measures for voiceband networks 87−33462
error-correcting cellular modems for solving data transmission problems 87−34253
Ethernet modems, running over broadband cable 86−49357
evaluation of 23 modems 87−20307
evolution 87−2971
evolution of modems 87−2979
expert modem, design with speech anal. and synthesis capabilities 86−10881
external modems 87−55873
facsimile boards for PC-based message transmission 88−46510
facsimile modem, CMOS analogue front-end for 9600 BPS type 87−62757
Fairchild single-chip 1200 b.p.s. modems 87−69785
fast echo canceller initialization method for the CCITT V32 modem 88−45731
fast-train modems in dial-up environment 87−69784
FATS public communications network, services *(German)* 85−58366
fax board for personal computers, Comwave GammaFax/Dowty MicroFax 88−15224
fax boards, buyer's guide 88−41268
fax machines from microcomputers, using fax software and compatible modem 87−27948
FDM FM and SSB analog radio systems, 1.544-Mbit/s data-in-voice modems, coded modulation appl. 87−48857
FDM group band modems for high speeds *(Japanese)* 85−25609
FFSK modem, 1200 baud, switched capacitor filters design 85−63416

modems continued
fibre optic transmission of microwave 8-phase-PSK and 16-ary QAM signals at 1.3 μm 88−35498
file transfer, HyperProtocol for high-speed modems 88−41332
FM 300/1200 baud RTTY modems 85−30764
FM modem baseband CMOS LSI for land mobile telephone radio units 85−47298
FM modem for induction transmission line, duplex capability, design and performance *(German)* 86−17096
fractionally-spaced adaptive equalisers in voice-band data modems, stable operation 87−55847
frequency hopping modem for reliable slow rate data transmission 85−30166
frequency offset compensation techniques for echo-cancellation-based modems 88−45730
frequency-hopped serial HF modem, performance study 85−25621
FSK, data transmission, Signetics NE 5080/5081 models *(Swedish)* 86−10873
FSK, digital filters appl. 85−36811
FSK and PSK modulators and demodulatorsusing a digital signal processor 85−63430
FSK chip set offers highest bit rate 86−43532
FSK modem chip set 85−54977
FSK modem implementation using digital signal processing 85−30774
FSK modem with additional voice channel, NEC 7720 DSP-based implementation 87−48765
FSK modems, digital filters design 85−52129
FSK modems, linear phase narrow-band filter for hybrid-free design *(German)* 88−28574
FSK voice-band data signals, 32 kbits/s ADPCM algorithm 88−52329
FSK-modem with LSI chip *(German)* 85−57843
Fujitsu 14.4 kbit/s speech band modem *(Dutch)* 87−55879
full duplex, high speed, echo canceler for data modem 87−62747
full duplex 1200/300 b/s single-chip CMOS modem design for QPSK/FSK operation 86−17103
full duplex 1200/300 bit/s single-chip CMOS model with Bell 212A compatibility 86−37626
full duplex echo cancelling transceiver, CMOS VLSI chip incorporating modem, 160 kb/s operation 86−10882
fully integrated analog front end LSI for 9600/4800 bps modems 88−73750
future prospects 87−40524
General Motors MAP using VLSI carrier band node 88−35095
GEnet carrier band LAN interface for stored program control systems *(German)* 88−9121
gHz band monolithic model ICs for QPSK 87−73741
GMSK modem for digital portable transceiver 85−3372
group binary data transmission using orthogonal Walsh functions, noise immunity, communication line effect 87−55875
GTX-100 Modem 85−42335
HAL Communications ST-8000 HF modem, review 87−34248
hardware realization of bandwidth/power efficient modems 87−48764
Hasler baseband modems for 64 kbit/s 88−3704
Hayes compatible modem for UK, PC-to-phone link 86−4385
Hayes modems, connecting to PDP-11 minicomputers 86−59710
Hayes Smartcom III and Smartmodem 1200 88−9148
Hayes Smartmodem 86−55063
Hayes Smartmodem 1200B 88−35269
Hayes Smartmodem 2400 87−28263
Hayes Smartmodem 2400, modem for 2.4 kilobaud communication 86−17097
Hayes Smartmodem 2400, review 86−64808
Hayes V-series Smartmodems 87−69780
Hayes-compatible internal modems in UK 86−59712
HF adaptive frequency-hopping modem, theoretical performance 86−64806
HF adaptive serial modem for 2.4 kbit/s digitally encoded speech 87−48767
HF adaptive single tone modem, design and performance 85−25622
HF band, spread-spectrum, factors affecting design and use 86−37716
HF channel, high speed serial data transmission *(French)* 85−25626
HF communication, optimal signalling rates 87−40682
HF communications, general concepts 87−40681
HF communications, modern systems, modulation and coding 87−13577
HF data communication for extremely low SNR and high interference level 88−46901
HF data rates, improvement 86−4118
HF data transmission appl. 86−64811
HF digital modem performance meas. using link simulators 88−46785
HF digital voice terminal 88−46872
HF modem performance eval. using software ionospheric channel simulator 88−46787
HF modem with adaptive fading control algorithm 85−42344
HF modems, interference tests 88−46786
HF packet network, automated robust system simulation 88−21929
HF radio, digital implementation of high speed modems 85−47422
HF radio and modem testing, wideband channel simulator 85−25728
HF radio links, voiceband, digital modems use 87−48766
HF serial modems, inverse filtering and channel estimation studies 85−30167
HF single-tone data transmission with 2.4 and 4.8 kbps modems 88−46789
HF skywave paths 2.4 kbit/s adaptive serial modems, development 88−46788
HF spectral occupancy, digital modem design 85−14109
hidden local area network (LAN) *(German)* 85−8230
high capacity QAM radio systems, new generation modems 87−34422
high performance satellite data modem using real-time digital signal processing techniques 88−53078
high speed, 9.6 Kbit/s or above, test comparison 88−67161
high speed modems, effect of PCM compandors on performance 86−55075
high speed modems, error control techniques 88−59865
high speed modems, Microcom AX/9624c and DCA Fastlink 87−40531
high speed modems, slow sales 88−59885
high speed modems for wide-area networking 85−25617
high-sensitivity DC amplifier 88−18941
high-speed, asynchronous 86−55064
high-speed data modem with protocol convertor, LAN gateway, PMD9600 *(Japanese)* 85−25615
high-speed data modems, 9600 b.p.s., symbol timing techniques *(Korean)* 85−3256
high-speed data modems, microprocessor implementation, algorithms anal. 86−17102
high-speed dial-up modems 85−19922

modems continued
high-speed modem chip performance prospects 87−48754
high-speed modem design, digital implementations and echo cancellation *(Spanish)* 87−55877
high-speed modem receivers for telephone networks *(German)* 87−20313
high-speed modems, appl. of TS68930/68931 signal processor chips *(French)* 88−12394
high-speed modems for 9600 baud communications 85−52121
high-speed modems for computer applications 88−67164
high-speed modulation frontiers 86−43135
high-speed multi-functional modem, development and appls. *(Japanese)* 88−28569
high-speed multi-functional modem, introduction and appl. *(Japanese)* 88−28571
high-speed multi-functional modems, development and appls. *(Japanese)* 88−28570
high-speed units, development prospects 87−20315
high-speed-modem features 85−57847
Hilbert filtering−a classical principle with modern applications *(German)* 87−24351
historical reviews 88−35268
home microcomputers, review of five popular UK modems 86−23581
hosts for DEC fiber optics and peripherals 85−57768
HTN-6u 140 Mb/s microwave digital radio system, transceiver and 16-QAM modem 85−42461
IBM PC and compatibles, modem board selection 85−8243
IBM PC family, 10 high-speed internal modems 87−48750
IBM PC internal modem, development 85−63419
IC, Thomson TSG 7515 *(French)* 88−3707
IC market and developments 85−28610
IC modem developments, office integration 85−8015
ICS RM1 modem for RTTY 87−34252
imperfections compensation by adaptive filtering 87−39589
in-band least-squares echo canceller algorithm for high-speed modem transmitters 86−29419
inband data driven echo canceller, effects of channel impairments on performance 85−36815
incorporated protective cct. with microcoded switch hook/level adjustment functions 85−47299
increasing speed, complexity and cost 85−49783
Info-Mate 212A intelligent modem 85−3255
information distribution selection and options 87−20312
Infranet transmission network for telemetry data *(German)* 86−23404
INS and modem selection, inter-company network construction *(Japanese)* 87−69471
integral modem alternatives 86−49360
integrating low speed to medium and high speed modems 85−14020
integration of modems, modem modules 85−14021
intelligence and flexibility in high-speed system modems 85−36819
intelligent, multi-speed modems, review 87−2982
intelligent 212A-type modem component 85−17223
intelligent modem cct. for N American protocols 85−52123
intelligent modem features 86−10879
intelligent modems, advantages and appls. 85−8241
intelligent modems, applications 85−30765
intelligent modems behave like communications controllers, product update 85−63428
INTELSAT system, 120 Mbit/s coded 8PSK modem with soft-decision Viterbi decoder 87−34514
INTELSAT TDMA commercial service, 120 Mbit/s and forward error correction codecs performance 87−8222
INTELSAT TDMA network, 120 Mb/s QPSK modem use 86−4587
internal, for IBM PC 86−10878
internal modems, review 86−17099
ISDN, echo cancellation, burst mode technique, integrated single chip modem use 88−41405
ISDN, prerequisites for introduction in Sweden, services, standardisation *(Swedish)* 85−36549
ISDN basic access, ECBM echo canceller modem, characteris. and performance 86−64501
ISDN basic access techniques 86−16744
ISDN digital network interface chip from MITEL 86−37671
ISDN realisation, costs reduction by digital line appls. *(Japanese)* 88−41406
ISDN subscriber line transmission equipment and multiplexing *(Norwegian)* 87−48355
ISO standards, coupler and modem for microcomputer implementation *(French)* 87−13447
JACKIE, TeleNova developed, review *(Swedish)* 85−63429
Japanese manufacturers start participating in the market of modems for personal computer communication *(Japanese)* 88−15249
JUST-PC modem adapter for data communication *(Japanese)* 87−69772
Kalman, decision-feedback equalization in HF radio modems 87−33719
LAN, data networks, research and development 88−3858
land mobile radio, digital modems 85−57999
LCCMOS modem chip, 1200 bps, signal processing function handling 86−23549
lightning protection 86−59708
limited-distance modems, capabilities 86−17090
line and receiver interface circuit for high speed voiceband modems 87−62756
line and receiver interface circuit for high-speed voice-band modems, CMOS IC implementation 88−21840
line interface charact. *(Italian)* 87−69777
line simulator using signal processors 87−28272
line-carrier modems, design 88−73744
local modem, appl. *(Japanese)* 88−28573
logging onto BBS and CompuServe with Apple 86−10768
long distance time transfer via satellite using MITREX modem 87−40835
long-distance data transmission modems *(German)* 88−59889
low-cost LAN using elec. power lines 87−28353
low-cost modem IC plugs into power lines, ignores noise 87−10733
low-speed, modular design based on MC6860 IC *(Bulgarian)* 86−37627
low-speed data transmission by using high-speed modems, polling system appls. 85−25620
LSI FSK modem, 300 bit/s asynchronous 85−30772
LSI modem IC, Bell 212A-type Cermetek CH1760 85−14015
LSI modem ICs, Exar XR-2120/1/2 85−14017
LSI modem ICs, Motorola CMOS product range 85−14014
LSI modem semiconductors 86−28414

modems continued
LSIs for FEC combined modems used in digital satellite communications *(Japanese)* 88−21843
M-1200 modem, signal reception and implementation 85−8249
manufacturing tests 88−73751
MAP, Ethernet and general purpose modems 88−28567
MAP broadband, high speed LAN data transmission over CATV networks 87−76378
MAP criterion synchronization method for HF modem 4φFDPSK *(Chinese)* 87−69779
MAP LAN, VME token bus connection *(French)* 86−54887
market survey 86−4397
market survey of 1200+ baud model 85−25618
market survey of 9600+ baud models 85−57846
market trends in high-speed modems 88−35266
market trends in modem and multiplexors 87−40525
MC68000 family data communication peripherals, controllers, and interfaces *(Italian)* 85−40148
MC-modem, direct computing *(German)* 86−17095
MC-modem, self assembly modem based on IC Am-7911 *(German)* 85−30766
MDS 1200 modems, problems *(Czech)* 87−48760
Meta Videotex MVX4 four track modem, part of Cocktail case, multi-user videotex system *(French)* 87−76283
microcom networking protocol for dial-up modems 88−46777
microcomputer modems, business appls. 85−19924
microcomputer modems, rapid technological improvements 85−57839
microcomputer/modem/telephone connection 86−37567
microcontroller-based design for economic 3000 b.p.s. modem 85−14006
microprocessor controlled parallel modem with FDPSK 85−25624
microprocessor-based two-wire full duplex baseband design and performance 85−47301
microprocessors and LSI chips appl. 86−43621
microwave line-of-sight channels, comparison of QPSK, SQPSK, QPR and SQPR systems perform. 85−36921
microwave time and ranging expt., via ECS-1 88−74604
Midcon 85, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (Sept. 1985) 86−45919
Migent Pocket Modem, Hayes compatible, for IBM PC 87−55878
military secure speech using HF 85−36781
minder, DIY for host connection monitoring 85−52122
Missing Link and Chit-Chat, reviews 86−4396
MITREX modem for ranging and satellite network synch. 86−30487
mixed multiplexing and fanout functions approach, principle 87−8097
mobile computers, data channel with induction loops *(German)* 87−28093
mobile data communications, channel performance, modem and protocol considerations 86−55197
mobile data communications, reference-based modems use 86−49363
mobile radio, digital design 86−11006
mobile satellite communications, modulation and voice coding 87−13670
modem 4800 BPS, real time microprocessor based signal processing 86−23053
modern short wave data transmission systems *(Dutch)* 87−28391
modulation techniques and interface standards *(Dutch)* 85−63421
monolithic modem, RTC/Signetics NE5050 device for data exchange via mains wiring *(French)* 88−15243
monolithic terminating SLIC and data access chip for modems and PBX trunks 87−20296
MOSART, world's smallest 1200-BPS modem, applications 86−10868
Motorola CMOS family for low speed modems 85−17224
Motorola modem IC's 85−14019
MP212A Plus, multifunction 2-chip modem handles Bell/CCITT protocols 85−36809
MS-1 fibre-optic modem, review *(Polish)* 85−25616
MSAT mobile satellite terminals using differential MSK and LPC voice encoding 87−28495
MSAT-X mobile transceiver, base station and gateway station design 88−53201
multi-speed PSK modem design *(Chinese)* 86−10877
multi-standard, drop-line problems and BBC computer connections 85−14007
multichannel frequency-agile RF modem designs 85−36805
multichannel modems for high-speed digital data transmission over wire channels 86−37622
multidimensional data transmission systems, performance evaluation, concept *(French)* 88−21069
multilevel QAM dig. radio modems, signatures and CNR penalties 86−68962
multilevel QAM modem system, power penalty caused by two simultaneously existing impairments 87−76551
multilevel QAM systems, coding and hardware imperfections influence on bit error structure 86−55078
multimode units, operating costs cut 88−15256
multistandard modem, TMS 32010 based design 88−28576
multistandard terminal unit 86−4389
narrow band modulation for mobile satellite appls., implementation and performance 87−34257
narrowband digital modems for land mobile radio 88−28712
NE5080, NE5081 FSK modem transmitter/receiver chip set 85−35149
NEC multifunctional modems, development *(Japanese)* 87−69768
NEC NET JACK terminal for PC communication *(Japanese)* 88−15102
network control system, intelligent modems with diagnostic sensors 85−36804
network control system appls. *(Japanese)* 87−69770
NMOS analogue filters for high-speed modem appls. 86−57963
NMOS custom-designed integrated circuits for data modems 85−25611
NMOS QPSK full duplex modem, 1200 bit/s 85−30775
noise immunity for digital signal processing with minimum frequency shift keying 86−37629
octal encoded PSK modem with Viterbi decoder, performance evaluation using metric calc. *(Japanese)* 86−22922
ODL RS-232-2/02X, single fibre RS-232 optical modem 88−9614
Omninet LAN for linking remote workstations *(Chinese)* 88−28383
on-board burst-mode modems: a simulation-aidedanalysis 86−55072
on-board modem design, inside look 86−64804
on-board QPSK modem, hardware implementation 86−55073
on-line speech/voiceband-data discrimination for statistically multiplexed data and telephone conversations 87−2977
onboard modems, design 87−34260
one-chip correction, simplification of Bell 212A integral modem design 86−49359
modems continued
online information service access, PC accessories and techniques 86−4142
operating principles for data transmission *(French)* 85−25619
optical modem, 1.2 Gb/s, for multi-channel digital video transmission 86−11114
optimising the hybrid interface to increase modem dynamic range 85−8244
Orator modem/autodialling/telephone-answering board 88−15223
orthogonal-coded modem, experimental results *(French)* 85−25625
OTS telecommunication satellite tracking expts. using MITREX modem 86−55353
overvoice modem use on local loops, advanced system for emergency and control appls. 85−25614
packet radio modem, computer as radio transmitter *(German)* 88−35375
packet radio network, synchronisation 87−13579
packet radio terminal node controller and HF modem 87−48907
PACMOD 2400 A, 2400 bit/s modem with inbuilt X25/X32 protocol 86−43622
Paradyne 3470 high-speed multi-functional modem, appl. *(Japanese)* 88−28572
partial- and single-response signalling systems, modem transmitter implementation 86−30486
passband adaptive equalisers, reduced complexity implementation 85−13539
PB/MF receiver and modem system 86−55070
PC modems cards, buyer's guide 88−73743
PCM 64 kb/s A-law digital transmission impact on voiceband data transmission 85−13979
PCM data modems, effect of slips 88−3710
performance testing laboratory 87−28264
personal computer communication packages, review 88−59891
personal computer communications via telephone facilities 85−52125
personal computer modems, developments 88−15246
Philips SEMATRANS modem range 88−3706
phone jack choice for modem performance 86−23580
Plessey Dataplug, combination of voice and data transmission 86−23584
plug-in card, DIY *(German)* 88−59895
plug-in card for PCs, DIY *(German)* 88−59894
plug-in modem system development 87−20314
Pocket Modem and Worldport 1200, portable modems 88−15238
polled communication systems, low-cost FSK modem network, report 85−47305
polyphase digital modem receivers, energy based clock synchronisation 87−37079
portable cellular radio telephone baseband unit 87−76617
Portman modem from Interlekt 85−3257
power network, computerised monitoring system 86−65693
Powernet mains computer data network 87−20373
Prestel adapter from Acorn for BBC microcomputer 85−3254
Prestel terminal packages 86−16865
price/performance ratio improvement, buyer's guide 86−69501
principles and selection of acoustic couplers and modems *(German)* 85−8240
principles of modems and acoustic couplers 85−25507
principles of modems and data communications *(German)* 87−20177
private branch circuit appls. *(Japanese)* 87−69773
private branch telegraph modem *(Polish)* 87−27908
private modems, West German PO acceptance *(German)* 88−15245
problem solving and hints on use 87−2974
product survey 88−59864
product survey *(Dutch)* 85−63424
protection 88−28568
pseudocoherent FSK demodulation, config., and computer simulation, integrated modem appl 86−54406
PSK group modem, algorithm and hardware implementation 87−39600
PSK group problem for satellite communications 87−56047
PSK/DPSK modem design and implementation 87−69778
public switched telephone line, direct attachment of data or stored voice device 86−55042
public telephone circuit for data transmission *(Japanese)* 87−69771
purchasing guidelines and buyer's guide 85−57838
QAM and quabits used in high speed modems 85−42341
QAM and quadrature partial-response signalling, co-channel interference 87−28276
QAM digital radio modem with time-domain equalisation, high speed multilevel, design 86−17100
QAM digital radio system performance rel. to RF amplifier nonlinearities 87−28369
QAM systems, digital modulation for microwave radio *(Japanese)* 86−10977
QPSK GHz-band monolithic modem ICs, bipolar process technology 88−25062
QPSK high speed modem with unique recovery and equalization 87−47487
QPSK modems, effects of phase and amplitude imbalance on direct modulation/demodulation performance 88−41468
quantifying modem ICs for performance 87−5723
Qwertyphone, business data communications phone 87−13493
R2424 high-speed modems *(French)* 88−35267
Racal-Vadic 9600VP modem 87−69775
radio data modems for mobile and remote access 87−48751
radio modem for amateur bands 87−65946
radio modems 85−36812
radio modems, embedded channel evaluation techniques 86−49460
radiocommunication, conf., London, England (May 1986) 86−45949
Radon transform for constellation identification 88−73002
railway data transmission modem and interface standardisation *(Japanese)* 87−48728
receiver start-up, spectral component anal. at Nyquist freq. 86−3851
regenerative satellite, onboard modem 88−46783
remote communications, viable economics 87−62748
remote modem-type self-learning 86−37623
review and buyer guidelines 86−30478
review for engineering users of personal computers 88−53076
review of origins and features 85−14002
RF channels generation from digital synthesiser, model appl. 86−4393
RF modem, use in FAMNET, integrated voice and data network 87−27770
RF modems, introduction and designs for single channel units 85−19921
robust HF modem for radio data transmission 86−30485
Rockwell International plug-compatible integral modems 85−14016
Rohde & Schwarz GM 016 line modem for HF 850 radio equipment 88−35358

modems continued
RTTY/Morse modem construction project 86−34625
S5/8 IC interface for modems 87−8053
satellite communication systems. onboard processing, technologies, and implementation 87−76648
satellite communications, digital, trends *(Japanese)* 85−36986
satellite communications, onboard burst mode CQPSK modem, test results 87−76650
satellite Earth station, modem/codec design, modular system architectural approach 87−76708
satellite links, modulation and modems 88−73877
satellite modems, real time digital signal processing 86−69727
satellite-based mobile data communications system modem 86−55069
SAW convolvers, appls. to spread-spectrum communications and wideband radar 86−9362
SCPC earth stations, digital modern techniques 85−14190
SCPC modem, 0 dB Eb/N0 burst mode with high coding gain FEC, design 87−34258
scrambler counter as a phase-locked oscillator 86−8059
secure modem card for electronic mail 85−57720
selection criteria and buyer's guide 85−57840
selection criteria for communications software and modems 85−25612
selection guidelines 85−30719
selection guidelines 85−57849
selection guidelines and buyer's guide 87−8093
selection guidelines for US users 87−8094
selection of modems and modem software 86−59713
self-balancing line hybrid using compound adaptiveequalizer for codec and modem connection 86−4364
Sematrans 1041 full-duplex baseband modem for 2-wire lines 85−42338
semiconductors, market survey *(German)* 88−21839
serial HF modems using forward error correction coding, link test results 85−30779
serial interface between modem and data multiplexing box 85−47300
serial MSK modems for TDMA satellite equipment 87−20319
signal processing for narrowband packet radio 87−8209
simplified Viterbi decoding for high-speed data modem 88−45943
simultaneous voice and data transmission system 88−35321
single chip Bell 103 compatible modem, DIY 87−20309
single chip modem for IBM PC, construction advice 86−23579
single chip modems 85−36810
single chip P2CMOS modems from National Semiconductor 85−17222
single tone HF serial modem, design using M-ary PSK 85−25623
single-chip modems, appl. 85−17215
single-IC modems 88−44091
single-supply CMOS V.22bis modem analog processor 88−71784
sixteen-state forward convolutional encoder with carrier phase resynchronisation capability, modem appl. 86−37624
small Earth station development for business satellite communications 87−56099
smart modems, buyers' guide 85−3251
smart modems, capabilities 85−3250
smart modems, Hayes compatibility and internal modem cards 87−20308
smart modems for digital signal processing 88−22506
smart modems for PCs 86−43623
Smarty-Modembox *(German)* 87−40528
software auto-dialler and interface for multi-standard modem 85−3252
specialized modems for specific applications 86−17091
spectrum efficient data networking by radio, packet techniques appl. 86−49470
split-band and echo-cancelling modems, full duplex analog front-end chip set 87−20318
split-band full-duplex modems, 2400 bit/s, analog front-end LSI design 87−20310
split-band modem implementation using the TMS32010digital signal processor 87−2983
sports relay broadcasting, data transmission by NHK local stations *(Japanese)* 87−34718
spread spectrum communication modem based on SAW convolvers, synchronisation 85−30880
spread spectrum digital voice radius adaptation 86−30584
SQAM, superposed QAM modem technique 85−36174
SQAM modems, 16 state, bandwidth compressive, through saturated amplifiers 87−33722
SQAM system perform. in nonlinearly amplified multichannel interference environment 86−29701
stand-alones made to Bell standards, modem manufacture in Taiwan, Japan and Hong Kong 85−19929
stand-along general-purpose broadband modems 88−9327
standardisation *(Japanese)* 87−69767
standardisation, West German opposition *(German)* 88−41464
standardised modems, development 88−15254
standards 85−57837
standards, organisations and standards setting bodies 86−55047
standards and technology *(Spanish)* 87−62740
standards for data communication speeds *(Dutch)* 85−63423
standards selecting data communication equipment 86−49367
statistical multiplexers, modem configuration and monitoring 87−62764
super-intelligent modems using ZS8 86−59711
superhigh speed modem, 14.4 kbit/s, modulation and demodulation techniques using multiple-level QAM 87−62746
survey of 2-wire and 4-wire modems 86−17092
Swedish Telecommunications Authority competition from radio networks and satellite links *(Swedish)* 86−30252
switched capacitor filter, XR1010, applications for audio signals 88−25315
switched capacitor filter CAD program SCAD, voice-band modem appl. 86−67322
switched capacitor filter Swedish modem *(Swedish)* 88−32055
switched inverting in meas. devices, using finite weight functions 86−44232
switching modems, use in instrumentation ccts for industrial control *(French)* 87−63345
SY7110 300 BPS FSK modem chip 85−17225
synchronous and asynchronous type, configs. and operation *(Spanish)* 88−15250
synchronous autodialling techniques 88−15239
synchronous modems and dial-up lines solve applications problems 88−28363
synchronous systems and ICs to upgrade data networks 87−55683
system parameters and performance of high speed modems on analog radio 87−48895

modems continued
T1/SG data-in-voice appls. 86−23589
TA series modems from Fujitsu *(Japanese)* 88−41462
tactical AJ modem, rapid acquisition/reacquisition capability 87−40770
Tandata QCOM and Bright Star modems for Sinclair QL reviewed 85−63425
TDMA satellite communication system *(Japanese)* 88−15411
TDMA satellite network use 87−34259
techniques for improvement 88−15252
technological developments 85−8238
telecommunication network management 86−4256
telecommunication network security equipment *(Japanese)* 88−15240
telecopying via IBM compatible PCs *(German)* 88−41262
telephone circuit modems specifications for highly integrated fibre-optic communications network *(Japanese)* 87−28265
telephone for modem-applied data transmission, extended appls. *(Japanese)* 88−9329
telephone line equaliser using digital signal processor for modem operation 88−21888
telephone line modems, microprocessor implementation *(Polish)* 88−50064
telephone modem on chip *(Italian)* 86−69503
telephone modems, detection of synchronisation loss in data transmission test sets 85−36618
telephone-modem interface cct. *(French)* 87−48763
telephone/packet network interface using T1-based DSP modem 88−53079
teleprocessing line speedometer 86−43626
telex computer link productivity improvement and cost savings 86−16815
terminal modems for subscriber connection to ISDN *(Swedish)* 85−36822
testing 88−59888
testing, picking real world performance modem 85−25604
testing using telephone cct. simulators, Autotest ATE *(Italian)* 86−24294
tests by British Telecom 85−169
TLC32040, DSP analog front end 88−74323
TMS32010 2400 BPS modem implementation for mobile satellite appls. 88−41573
TMS32010 implementation of HF multitone modem 88−621
TMS3 2010-based ACSSB modem for mobile satellite applications 88−46790
token local networks, FSK modern ccts. *(French)* 86−20377
tone decoder for modem, design and construction *(Spanish)* 88−70602
tone detection for auto-call systems 86−43627
tone detection in a multipoint transmission network 86−37001
Trailblazer, 9600 modem from Telebit 87−62741
Trailblazer high speed modem 88−35270
transversal digital filters, degree estimation for appl. as equaliser/Hilbert filter in data modem *(German)* 87−37469
transversal equaliser, 60 Mbit/s, for satellite communications 87−56056
trellis coding, ABCs 88−27803
trellis coding, detection processes for V32 modems 88−34563
trellis coding, real-time performance for high-speed voice band modems 85−13493
trellis coding 14.4 kb/s data modem implemented with a single-chip high-speed digital signal processor 88−44099
trellis coding and echo cancellation *(Dutch)* 85−63422
trellis-coded modulation for high data rates 86−49356
trellis-coded modulation in modems for leased lines 85−46678
trends in modem ICs 86−49362
Tritel-Zug modem-telephone set, review *(German, French)* 87−62749
TSG 7515 single chip modem for Bell 212A and CCITT V22A standards *(German)* 87−28266
turnkey bulletin-board system 86−23371
TV modem equipment for 60 MHz transmission 85−63849
TV transmission on 18/60 MHz system, filter modules design 85−63843
two dimensional adaptive equalizer for voiceband datatransmission 87−5978
two-chip modem for high speed LAN systems 87−48755
two-wire data modems, echo canceller 85−47297
two-wire full duplex modem, 9600 bit/s, development *(Japanese)* 87−62745
types/standards in modems 87−28271
UHF spread spectrum communication system, fast synchronisation modem appl. 85−25729
UK modem market and availability 86−4395
ultra high speed voice-band modems, PCM signal effects 87−33589
ultrasonic PSK modem realization 88−13645
universal modem, a DIY acoustic coupler *(German)* 86−17093
US Robotics Courier 2400, review 86−64808
V.22 bis compatibility problems 85−42336
V.22 bis modem receiver, implementation using 7720 DSP 87−62759
V.22 bis modem receiver using 7720 digital signal processor 87−62752
V.22 bis modems, CMOS design, config. and performance 87−62753
V.22/V.22bis modem, operation 88−41461
V.22bis, CCITT standard for 2.4 kbit/s modems gain credence 86−37619
v.22bis modems, analogue front-end IC implementation using 3-μm CMOS process 88−67162
V29 modem receiver, 9600 bit/s, LM32900 DSP based design 87−62760
V.29 modem signal transmission, improved ADPCM *(Japanese)* 88−28575
V.32 CCITT modem standard 87−69782
V.32 modem appls. *(Japanese)* 87−69774
V.32 modems, cost reduction using DSP techniques 88−59892
V.32 modems, echo cancelling 88−73745
V/32 technologies deliver leased-line speed at dial-line rates 87−40532
variable-rate ATC coding, bandwidth compression of voice and modem signals 87−39847
variable-speed modem with all-digital signal processing *(French)* 87−69776
variable-speed voice and data modem for medium to high speed communication line 85−19931
VHF frequency synthesizer for digital modems, low-noise design 86−8033
video modem equipment for 18 Mhz transmission 85−63842
videotex systems, buyer's guide 88−3708
videotext services and telephone-line modems for access to them 85−25396
Viterbi decoder for 8 PSK modems using Ungerboeck codes *(Japanese)* 87−27200
Viterbi decoder on HF channels 87−40536
Viterbi decoding modem using dig. PM 87−40535
VLSI medium-speed highly integrated modem *(Italian)* 87−44682
VLSI modems, review 87−2973
VLSI NMOS signal processor as modem 85−40142
VLSI technology 86−4384
VLSI/microprocessor-based design, bibliography and overview 86−23582
vocoded speech transmission over HF radio links 87−48739

modems continued
voice and data integration through modems 85−25243
voice band modems, VLSI implementation with digital signal processor 86−69506
voice digitizing IC for voice/data system over PBX 86−43624
voice-band, historical review 88−3709
voiceband, charact. 88−73748
voiceband data modem, 19.2 kb/s, based on orthogonally multiplexed QAM techniques 86−23590
voiceband data modem, all-digital timing recovery scheme 87−62750
voiceband data modem, rapid equaliser training and carrier acquisition 87−55883
voiceband data modem, V.29, high speed, TMS320C25 use, implementation 87−62751
voiceband data modem using equaliser with fractional-T spaced coeffs., rapid receiver training 88−9330
voiceband data modems, Fujitsu's R&D approach 88−41463
voiceband data transmission, adaptive cancellation of nonlinear intersymbol interference 85−13717
voiceband modems, high speed, custom VLSI chip set for digital signal processing 86−43629
VSAT terminal equipment 88−60096
Walsh signals with differential modulation, data transmission 88−46069
waveform coding of voiceband data signals 88−40789
weather image transmission by dial-line modems 86−37617
Wellcon TM-7012 CH modem, Hayes compatible *(German)* 87−48761
western European market survey 88−59890
wide area networks using modems and multiplexers 86−54869
Worldport 2400 vs. CTK Adam 2412 acoustic coupler *(German)* 88−59893
WS3000 Hayes-compatible modem, evaluation 86−23585
WS3000 multi-standard modem 86−55062
XR-212AS four chip Bell 212A type modem chip set 86−49361
XR-212AS high performance Bell 212A chip set 87−69783
YAG modulator-demodulator type microwave ferrite amplifier 88−63875
zero order adaptive equalizer 87−28267

moderation (neutron) *see neutron moderation*

moderators
ARGOS PHWR 380, technical characteristics, safety and moderator system 88−62105
graphite fuel elements gas-cooled reactors, leakage flows 85−53451
graphite radiolytic oxidation in Magnox reactors, coolant optimisation 88−48707
IPNS grooved, solid methane moderator 86−56015
KENS-I′ cold methane moderator, mock-up expts. 86−56017
LANSCE, liq. H_2 moderator system hardware, characteristics, operation 86−56014
LANSCE high power (200 μA)target-moderator-reflector-shield 86−56013
neutron irradiation of graphite moderators, thermal and physical effects 85−48695
polythene moderators, neutron pulse shapes 86−5720
RBMK-1000/LWR comparison, differences in fuel coolant and moderator, Chernobyl accident *(Dutch)* 87−9292
SNQ-moderator optimization 86−56019
SNSN moderator performance 86−56016
Wylfa power station, reactor flux shape optimization, fuel element, graphite lifetimes 86−19022
EuO absorbing rods, in BN-600 reactor, performance determ. 88−5462
Gd_2O_3 bearing fuel, LWR burnable absorbers, H.B. Robinson 2 fuel cycle optimisation 85−15776
H_2 moderators, leakage flux, life-time, spectra of cold neutrons 86−56018

modes, laser *see laser modes*

MODFET *see high electron mobility transistors*

MODOR *see microwave-optical double resonance*

Modula
LWR System Analysis and Risk Assessment system 87−9318
Zeus hardware description language, charact. and similarity to Modula-2 85−33583

modular circuits *see modules*

modulation
see also amplitude modulation; angle modulation; demodulation; demodulators; minimum shift keying; modulation spectroscopy; modulators; optical modulation; pulse modulation; Schwarz-Hora effect
3-D modulation-coding system, anal. 85−41828
140 Mbit/s radio system, planning *(German)* 87−8151
4800 bit/s microprocessor-based CCITT compatible data modem 85−52126
AC field of arbitrary form, current density modulation 87−66487
acoustic modulators for optical fibres 85−56344
aeronautical mobile satellite system, digital modulation 88−46996
amateur radio basics 85−2733
American National standard for TV, time and control code for video and audio tape 86−59985
amplitude domain filtering of biphase signals in arandomly connected channel 86−69090
analog messages transmission by compounded signals, differential digital-analog method, noise immunity 88−72718
analog modulated signals, spectral correlation 87−61538
army radiocommunication equipment, receivers, book contrib. 88−73794
asynchronous motor, inverter fed with pulse-duration modulation, losses calc. *(Russian)* 87−58094
audio tape recorders, digital, with thin film heads, waveform equalisation *(Japanese)* 85−58445
balanced binary generalised trellis ECCs 88−34584
bandlimited channels, efficient modulation 85−13436
bandlimited digital communications, voiceband modems and digital radio trends and appls. 86−64498
bandwidth efficient quadrature overlapped squared raised-cosine modulation 85−25012
Barker-coded multipulse expts. with incoherent scatt. radars 88−53340
BER prediction in presence of impulsive noise, numerical approach using measured noise data 85−57997
binary two-thirds rate modulation code for digital magnetic recording 87−12892
biotelemetry, modulation techniques 87−20974
biphase modulated signal in Costas demodulator, power spectrum 85−30284
block division slot setting for improvement of intermodulation effects *(Japanese)* 88−72726
bond graph modelling, restrictions on constitutive laws and modulation 88−8678

modulation continued
brushless permanent magnet motors torque ripple, effect of EM design and modulation techniques 87−15683
BTSC system for TV multichannel sound 85−37278
C-MAC and D2-MAC, new colour TV standards *(Polish)* 88−67533
C-type modulation for direct satellite broadcasting systems 85−20163
cable distribution networks, vestigial-sideband modulated quaternary signals transmission *(German)* 85−63796
cable TV, broadband local networks, transmission aspects *(German)* 85−52540
capacitive quartz three-point self-excited oscillator, dynamic modulation charact. 86−21928
carrier synchronisers, four-phase, in presence of static phase error, comparative performance 86−3737
CATV, cross-modulation meas. techniques 87−49323
CATV cross modulation charact. 88−29104
CATV system BTSC stereo encoder pros and cons, modulation levels 87−20717
CB transceiver modulation meter, design and construction *(Spanish)* 85−58015
CCD photodetectors, modulation transfer correction *(Russian)* 88−39734
cellular mobile radio, spectrum efficiency of radio transmission schemes 85−20087
cellular radio, frequency assignment, optimum strategies 86−16122
cellular spread spectrum radiotelephone, efficiency 86−17274
channel coding and modulation integration, demodulation and error probability 86−36906
channel encoding with redundant modulator alphabets, theory and performance evaluation 85−41833
charge transport in fluid with electrostatic cross-field modulation 86−42728
class IV partial-response signalling above Nyquist rate 88−34551
classification based on statistical moments 87−39975
coded modulation signals detection on linear severely distorted channels 88−46044
coefficient measurement using analogue convertor *(Polish)* 85−42948
coherent multichannel signals, spectral-density distortion, modulating interference presence 87−19690
coherent optical fibre transmission for subscriber and bidirectional CATV networks 85−47501
combined coding and modulation, theory and appls., 16-PSK and 32-PSK codes 88−66292
COMFET power switch, development *(French)* 87−16853
communication channels with large-scale discrete screening nonuniformities, signal distortion anal. 85−7780
communication services via satellite, book 88−55812
communications and energy conf., Montreal, Canada (Oct. 1984) 86−38
communications conf., Kingston, Ont., Canada (June 1986) 88−43596
commutation-modulation information converters, anal. using equivalent signal *(Russian)* 87−55152
compact spectrum recording, binary process maximising use of recording channel 85−24146
compressors, energy efficiency improvement using advanced control strategies *(Italian)* 87−64985
computers and communications, conf., Scottsdale, AZ, USA, (Feb. 1987) 87−51729
continuous channel, absolute error bounds 87−75685
convolutional coding combined with continuous phase modulation 85−25027
convolutor theory and applications *(Czech)* 87−47639
cordless telephone, fully digital, 900 MHz operation 85−63559
cordless telephones, spread spectrum modulation anal. 86−55222
CPM modems, squaring loop anal. for carrier recovery 87−39595
CPMFSK generator, digital 87−23970
cross modulation meas. calibration 87−39581
CRT displays, microdeflection effect on luminance distrib. within pixel 88−16354
data communications over mains cables *(German)* 85−13895
data transmission, noise immunity anal. 85−13565
data transmission by radar 86−16768
data transmission on distribution network, harmonic parameter modulation, Volterra eqns. 86−59757
DBS, adaptive modulation system for sound broadcast 85−14152
DBS, European projects, transmission standards development *(French)* 85−25829
DBS, terrestrial networks interfacing 85−20164
DC circuit model for modulation doped FETs 87−25351
DC SQUIDs with short weak links, perfect modulation of critical currents, expt. study and appls. 87−67882
deflector-modulated EBS amplifier, design 85−11030
delay line clock regenerator, performance anal. 86−48717
depth meas. method *(Russian)* 86−24748
dial-up communication systems using multi-carrier modulation technology 87−62758
digital cellular radio, Viterbi equaliser simulation 88−15384
digital cellular subscriber channel from AT&T, field performance results 88−73845
digital chirp modulation 86−10248
digital communication systems, coding and modulation, performance over real channels 86−64180
digital communication systems, design considerations, book 88−37829
digital data transmission system, electrooptical modulator operating point drift calc. 86−49139
digital fibre optic communication, codulation techniques 88−9604
digital high-capacity radio systems, high-speed signal processing techniques 85−20022
digital in-car entertainment, advanced developments 85−63893
digital magnetic recording tapes, density-response and modulation-noise testing 85−24148
digital microwave links, fixed and mobile, modulation techniques, multipath propag., design criteria *(German)* 85−42457
digital microwave signal shaper, compact spectrum constant-envelope, anal. 87−19683
digital modulated signals, spectral correlation 87−61539
digital modulation, methods *(Spanish)* 86−54419
digital modulation for cellular radio systems 87−12890
digital modulation for portable radio channels with frequency-selective fading 87−39598
digital modulation methods *(Spanish)* 86−59200
digital modulation systems, theoretical framework, freq. shift and series implementation of offset systems *(German)* 88−66268

modulation continued
digital radio communications, principles, system operational charact. and modulation schemes, review 87−55952
digital radio implementations, conf., London, England (Apr. 1987) 87−43810
digital radio links, design and calculations *(Spanish)* 85−8304
digital radio links, higher modulation methods use *(German)* 87−3060
digital radio outage, effect of adjacent channel interference and frequency-selective fading 86−15895
digital radio relay links, operating stability estimation under frequency selective fading conditions 87−55981
digital radio systems, modulation and transmission charact. 86−55152
digital signals broadcasting and distribution *(French)* 85−25016
digital stereo-pair image storage/transmission, 2D modulation of Walsh function 88−52602
digital transmission systems, noise effects on modulation and coding *(French)* 87−55513
digitized high power modulation using transitions and GTO thyristors, fusion appl. 87−72273
direct sequence signals acquisition with modulation and jamming 86−49447
direct sequence spread spectrum modem for the multipath and impulsive channel 88−28676
direct-sequence spread-spectrum modulation, probability of error 87−40702
directional signal modulation by means of switched spaced antennas 88−21012
dispersive communication channels, matched chirp modulation 88−45802
distributed spread spectrum packet radio networks, acknowledgements effect 87−34366
diversity techniques for leaky feeder systems 85−57216
Domsat system in Japan, state of the art SCPC satellite communications system 85−47489
DS3 signal, transparent signalling capacity addition, frame-bit modulation *(Spanish)* 87−68946
dual-channel TV sound systems 88−35692
ECC selection, influence of channel charact. and modulation methods 87−68996
EDTV using video carrier quadrature modulation with inverse Nyquist filter 88−15780
EER (envelope elimination and restoration), transmitters, spurious emissions - anal. 86−38009
eight to fourteen modulation coded digital signals, receiving filter optimisation *(German)* 86−69967
electro-optical transducer for monitoring tool head position, modulation charact. *(Russian)* 85−47943
electron beam, intense relativistic, self-modulation 85−7587
electron beam, using externally applied AF signal 85−28895
electron-wave tubes, tuned amplifiers operation with distributed interaction and beam premodulation 86−47248
EM field and electrons interaction, transient effects, modulation and energy transfer 88−40488
EM waves in a waveguide with a nonstationary dielectric plate 88−20982
error correcting coding, potential and limitations *(Norwegian)* 87−54876
error rate performance of high level modulationtechniques in selective fading periods *(French)* 86−29367
Euclidean distance combined coding/modulation systems, algebraic construction 87−54920
Euclidean distance evaluation, channel coding and modulation integration 86−22893
fading channel issues in system engineering 87−33420
FCC deregulation of land mobile modulation 86−64882
FDMA satellite communications, coded M-ary modulation 85−42538
feedforward tracking filter, noise performance and appls. 88−27932
fibre optic sensors modulating techniques 86−38355
fibre-optic convertors with external modulation *(Russian)* 88−33669
field-controlled induction motors, modulation technique for microcomputer implementation 86−6773
filtered continuous phase modulations with practical filters, free distance results 87−55160
floating-point conversion systems, modulation noise audibility 86−17699
formation error influence on correlation characteristics of periodic discrete signals 88−21174
four-dimensional modulation and coding, alternative to frequency reuse 85−19313
Fourier transform data transmission system, error performance in presence of white Gaussian noise 86−10227
Fourier-Bessel series for error probability calc. of coherent digital modulation schemes 86−22852
frequency hopped spread spectrum systems with bandwidth efficient modulation 88−41521
FSK signals propagating in ionospheric and tropospheric channels with quadratic phases distortion, distortion and optimum detection 85−19488
full and partial response digital modulation schemes for broadcasting appls. *(French)* 86−54402
Gaussian channel with unknown carrier phase, maximum likelihood digital data sequence estimation 87−69144
generator with inertial nonlinearity, parametric external action, random modulation of oscillations investig. 88−70580
gyrotron radiation, self-modulation instability 86−29023
gyrotron radiation, self-modulation instability anal. 86−58207
Hadamard signalling, autocorrelation and power spectrum 88−52327
hard-limited satellite channel, staggered QOSRC modulation perform., effect of intersymbol interference 85−19317
harmonic modulation of semiconductor lasers, meas. appl. *(German)* 87−12504
HF communications, modern systems, modulation and coding 87−13577
HF signal transmission and digital modulation *(Spanish)* 87−2407
high-speed modulation frontiers 86−43135
high-speed modulation in SOS waveguides, optoelectronic techniques for microwave/MM-wave appls. 86−14485
homodyne system receiver, ASK, using 6-port fibre coupler 88−41650
HP 3562A low-freq. analyser, meas. modes and digital modulation 88−4327
HVDC power flow modulation, large-signal and decentralised small-signal controllers 87−30159
HVDC transmission unified active and reactive power modulation controller evaluation 85−64885
hybrid ARQ system employing soft decoding algorithm 88−59013
identification of the modulation type of a signal 86−16393
IF modulated radiometer sensitivity increase, by heterodyne power control 87−56702

modulation continued
impact on optimization of ground terminal and mobile satellite payload 88−9465
incoherent scatter meas., modulation principle 87−68753
indoor digital radio, spread spectrum modulation 87−62830
induction motors, effects of nonsinusoidal voltages containing subharmonics 86−6743
information transmission through modulation processes *(Danish)* 88−8657
injection-locked oscillator, transient and modulation conversion 88−50324
input, modulating and output freq. value relationships *(Russian)* 88−56826
input signal type, automatic estimation 88−46092
integrated voice/data mobile radio system, develop. 88−73818
INTELSAT for global thin-route services, digital and analog solutions 85−47487
interpolation of narrowband signals 87−19685
ionospheric distortions of digital signals withwideband modulation 86−29385
land mobile radio, digital modems 85−57999
LF modulation of magnetic tape oscillations *(Polish)* 85−18578
light density digital microwave system networking, modulation alternatives 88−3825
line art binarisation, resolution requirements 86−23162
loop discontinuous capacity modulation, parametric oscills. props. 86−27160
magneto-motor storage, modulation codes *(German)* 86−48776
magnetomodulation transducer of sensor displacements with magnetic flux compensation *(Russian)* 86−65181
maritime satellite communication channel model, modulator and coding performance 87−56050
MATS-D hybrid mobile radio system, spread spectrum appl. *(German)* 87−13609
maximum-likelihood sequence estimation, detection methods performance comparison 87−2507
MDM-type operational amplifiers, macromodelling 87−16896
meteor burst communication, digital modulation techniques comparison 88−28823
meteor burst model with time-varying bit errorrate 86−30598
microwave complex modulation testing of components and systems accomplished using new tools 87−43954
microwave digital radio, modulation techniques 87−20401
microwave links, digital modulation direct generation 88−67232
microwave oscillator, self-excited, stochastic self-modulation onset 86−46613
microwave power modulation using electron-transfer diodes 85−22726
microwave techniques applied in lightwave systems 87−49058
minimum time control theory, appl. to optical modulation 87−68947
MM wave transmission under severe multipath conditions 85−25755
mobile radio, alternative modulation methods 86−10247
mobile radio, bandwidth compressive modulation-demodulation technology, genealogy *(Japanese)* 86−55211
mobile radio, delay-spread-resistant modulation techniques 88−46938
mobile radio, high speed digital transmission *(Japanese)* 86−69644
mobile radio, signal plus noise and distortion perform. and spectrum efficiency for real zero SSB 86−69681
mobile radio channels with dig. modulation, effects of time delay spread 87−68927
mobile radio data transmission system at 9.6 kbit/s, laboratory evaluation 87−3085
mobile radio systems, digital, linear modulation scheme 86−55224
mobile radio techniques 86−10246
mobile satellite ACSSB modulation, co- and adjacent channel protection requirements 88−73837
mobile satellite communication, binary multi-h modulation for fast fading shadowed channels 87−70020
mobile/personal communication via satellite, digital modulation, computer simulation 85−57211
modems, RS232C interface, modulation techniques *(Dutch)* 85−63421
modern electrical communications, book 88−37827
modified group modulation in digital magnetic recording 87−46387
modulated signal classification: a general approach 88−45870
modulation codes in digital magnetic recording systems 87−19410
MSAT-X Mobile Satellite Experiment, modulation selection 88−3901
MTCM, multiple trellis coded modulation 87−39596
multi-level modulation radio system, multipath degradation waveform factor, anal. *(Japanese)* 85−42456
multiarea AC/DC power system, power modulation controller design using eigenvalue sensitivity 88−23394
multicarrier digital microwave system, high power amplifier linearisation 87−40719
multichannel sound modulator for USA TV *(Japanese)* 88−4175
multidimensional modulation and coding for digital transmission 85−46702
multidimensional trellis-coded modulation 88−59040
multilevel modulation radio systems, unified anal. of multipath degradation 86−69574
multilevel modulation systems, performance in presence of phase noise 86−22889
multipath signals effect on mobile/personal satellite communications, digital modulation digital simulation 87−13645
multiple access spread spectrum systems, outage probability due to autointerference 87−40672
multiple trellis coded modulation 88−45887
multiuser coding schemes, bandpass adder channel 86−10253
narrow band modulation for mobile satellite appls., implementation and performance 87−34257
narrow-band modulation for mobile-satellite and cellular systems 88−60060
noncoherent spread spectrum mobile radio, M-ary modulation scheme 86−49492
nonGaussian noise, envelope and phase statistics and error probabilities 88−34549
nonuniform quadrature modulation filter banks, nearly perfect design 88−66589
offset-binary modulation schemes, carrier and clock recovery, serial demodulation 88−2936
optical communication systems, components 88−9597
optical communications, modulation system 88−53281
optical fibre communications, modulation, detection, multiplexing, demultiplexing, future develops. 88−47174
optical generation and control of microwaves and millimeter-waves 87−73769
optical receiver, binary intensity modulated with direct signal detection, optimum performance anal. and construction *(Japanese)* 85−20215

modulation continued
optimum and sub-optimum receiver structs. for rate-line detection of digitally modulated carriers 88−73172
optimum receivers and their structure and CW interference conditions *(Japanese)* 85−19451
orthogonally polarised signals, generation, modulation and reception 86−23082
p-type substrate mass-transported diode lasers for analog and digital modulation 88−20674
paging receiver architecture using modulated local oscillator 86−64888
PAL signed encoding/decoding and modulation in TV monitor *(Spanish)* 86−11473
parallel spread-spectrum code acquisition schemes, data modulation 88−53125
parametric amplifier, discrete capacitance modulation using analogue switch 85−605
partial response signalling systems, suboptimal detection schemes 85−19479
plate-and-grid modulated selective HF amplifier, optimal design 87−59194
polarisation-maintaining fibres, alignment using nondestructive temp. modulation technique 87−53983
position and velocity finding, using sensor array and linear-period-modulated signal *(Japanese)* 87−76875
power and bandwidth efficiency achieving 87−54848
power invertors, modulation modes and computer-aided anal. of harmonics *(Spanish)* 87−5672
power systems, dynamic stabilisation by reactive power modulation 86−65617
power- and bandwidth-efficient modulation formats 87−47486
pseudonoise modulation communication on electric power distrib. circuits at 60 Hz 86−4462
quadrature modulation in digitally realized data modem design *(German)* 86−16114
quadrature-time method of simultaneous television-signal transmission 87−61565
radio links, median level depression effect on channelling arrangements 87−40722
radio relay systems in Europe, conf., Munich, Germany (Nov. '86) 87−31148
radio telemetering system for measuring water level and rainfall volume *(Chinese)* 85−8740
radio transmission modulation type, automatic recognition 88−3804
radiowave propagation meas. at 6 GHz over 51 km path in UK 88−34330
Rayleigh and Rician fading channels, diversity cutoff rate eval. 87−68913
Rayleigh-distributed two-ray multipath fading, performance comparison among digital modulation schemes 85−46568
real bandlimited signals, algorithm for complex zero location 88−34636
receiver recognition of analogue modulation types 86−64860
receivers with nonlinear transfer charact., noise immunity of different types of continuous modulation 85−36170
rectified motor harmonic EM moment reduction by current modulation *(Russian)* 86−33423
relativistic electron beam modulation by external microwave source 88−27442
relativistic klystron amplifier, electron beam modulation, theoretical and expt. study 88−50587
review of modulation, coding & speech digitisation techniques 87−27155
RF amplifiers, complementary transistor type, cross modulation compensation study 85−17182
RF filters for advanced digital modulation systems, design 87−24307
RF signal meas. setup 88−14386
RF signal modulation recogniser, microcomputer-controlled, automatic receiving system appl. 86−29872
RF signals subjected to propeller modulation, spectrum charact. *(Russian)* 88−72535
RF technology, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Feb. 1987) 87−36340
Rohde & Schwarz FAMA modulation-depth meter for avionics appls. 88−36640
satellite communication network design parameters and budget considerations 87−56102
satellite communication systems, development 88−3944
satellite communication systems, modulation and coding 85−8377
satellite communication systems, spectral efficient modulation techniques 86−49568
satellite communications, digital, trends *(Japanese)* 85−36986
satellite communications with small mobile earth possibilities 85−52307
satellite ground stations, small terminals, inexpensive, appl. and design, present and future 87−28511
satellite link modulation scheme evaluation, development of real-time waveform generation and capture system 88−53218
satellite links, modulation and modems 88−73877
satellite links, modulation-transfer noise effects among FM and digital signals 86−64174
satellite systems, modulation and coding 85−36968
satellites, onboard processing, systems and benefits 87−76643
SCPC satellite communications systems, state-of-the-art 85−42524
self-noise associated with suppressed carrier recovery 88−2602
sequence estimation over Gaussian channel with unknown carrier phase 88−8671
signal classification and identification, design to lower probability 88−21216
signals reception with unknown delay, modulating noise presence 87−39780
sine wave crossings, modulation methods, note 85−30144
single-sideband modulation for high power broadcasting transmitters, new Brown Boveri method 86−24039
sinusoidally modulated reactance surface, high-order wave charact. 85−30069
sound signals, signal processing *(German)* 87−69102
sound signals subjected to digital companding processes, programme-modulated noise levels, report 85−47642
space shuttle appl., digitally phase modulated signals, demodulation/remodulation performance 85−31011
spectral anal. of pulse sequence period, narrow-band random process modulated 85−63058
spread spectrum, antijam and low probability of exploitation, book 88−55811
spread spectrum communication, book 85−60648
spread spectrum communication systems bit slice microprocessor appl. 85−63528
spread spectrum for low cost satellite services 86−37830
Spread Spectrum modulation technique for cost effective multiplexing 87−2411
modulation continued
spread spectrum overlay service with forward-error-correction coding 88−47009
spread spectrum radiocommunication systems *(Czech)* 86−4475
spread spectrum synchronizing loop for spreading code modulated by code shift keying 85−42422
spread spectrum techniques, modulation, interf. and multiple access considerations *(Hungarian)* 86−4469
spread-spectrum signal processing with SAW convolvers 87−55966
SSB measurements with radiocommunication tester CMT 88−34974
SSB transparent tone-in-band techniques for mobile data communication 85−57214
stepping motor integral position transducer 85−9935
stepping motors for feedback systems appl., random number modulation/nonlinear techniques 86−51671
subcarrier measurement systems, crosstalk suppression using double modulation technique 88−35366
surface waves excitation, modulated electron beam, plasma boundary incident 87−68791
switched capacitor structs., modulation and filtering 87−883
synchronizers, lower bound tracking performance 86−64183
synchrotron orbital radiation, carrier modulation system for minimising LF noise modulation 85−20769
TCM, expurgated lower band on free Euclidean distance 88−34582
telecommunication channels, combined coding and modulation schemes, performance anal. 86−54421
telecommunication systems, trinary logic operations and circuitry 87−37240
telemetering systems, data samples reception, anomalous errors rejection 87−62575
telemetry from Chinese satellites 88−21580
terrestrial digital radio, network planning aspects using higher order modulation schemes 87−40711
terrestrial digital radio relay equipment in UK, system outage prediction model 87−34397
texture segmentation using Gabor modulation/demodulation 88−8836
three phase pulsewidth modulator for overmodulation 85−22734
Three-Gorge Hydro Project for power system interconnection, DC modulation *(Chinese)* 87−71633
three-grid Bayard-Alpert gauge, continuous sinusoidal wave modulation 86−5579
three-machine network, electromechanical oscillations, damping and dynamic stability 85−9448
thyristors, advantages of staggered firing and industrial furnace control appl. *(French)* 85−60562
time diversity modulation strategy for the satellite-mobile channel 88−45838
time encoded deltamodulation of speech signals 87−19628
train position detection and track-train datatransmission using audio frequency track circuits 86−37034
transceiver, digital, hybrid simulation incorporating multiple modulationtechniques 86−17273
transfer function *(Hungarian)* 85−25013
transmitted-signal-quality monitoring system *(German)* 88−47267
trellis coded modulation schemes using lower bound on free Euclidean distance 87−39676
trellis coded modulation using Viterbi algorithm in presence of intersymbol interf., decoding algorithms 88−45877
trellis coding with asymmetric modulations 86−54422
trellis-coded modulation *(German)* 87−68953
trellis-coded modulation for high data rates 86−49356
trellis-coded modulation in 19.2 kbit/s VLSI modem 86−55065
trellis-coded modulation using binary convolutional codes, performance anal. *(Japanese)* 88−59029
TV, optical fibre replacement for coaxial cables *(Italian)* 87−70044
TV standards, development 85−37206
two-channel video transmission, coherence modulation and multiplexing 88−47134
two-loop adaptive delta modulation system development at bit rate lower than 10 KBPS *(Chinese)* 86−54420
two-path fading equalisation, digital modulation techniques anal. 86−68781
two-tone SSB anal. 85−58723
UHF/TDM communication link for Worldwide Airborne Command Post system, feasibility study 85−8334
UK optical wideband subscriber loops for CATV and LANs 85−20227
ultracold neutron beam modulation by thin film ferromagnetic shutter 86−60505
unknown modulated signal, carrier freq., modulation type and bit rate estimation 88−8786
US parametric modulation of EM wave at water-air boundary 87−21806
valve convertors functional diagnosis, by logic anal. of control vector conditions and input/output signals *(Russian)* 85−32604
valve motor, rectified current linear modulation charact. eval. *(Russian)* 85−15991
vector modulation in a signal generator 88−29471
vector signal generation and analysis 88−27732
vehicular communications technology, conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (June 1988) 88−69998
vehicular technology, conf., Dallas, USA (May 1986) 86−66535
vehicular technology, conf., Tampa, FL, USA (June 1987) 87−65070
VHF digital sound broadcasting, modulating methods and channel distrib. *(German)* 85−37197
VHF SSB mobile radio links, speech actuated AGC *(Spanish)* 87−69990
VHF stereophony transmission, electronic circuits anal. *(German)* 85−31144
video recorders, automatic modulation control appl. *(German)* 86−11293
video recording systems, modulated pilot tone 85−8603
VSB modulation for high-speed data transmission over narrowband channels, SW mobile radio appl. *(German)* 86−48743
VSB multilevel transmission, automatic phase control circuits using equaliser tap weights 85−13457
waiting time jitter reduction by synchronizer stuff threshold modulation 88−45853
wave evolution and modulation in distributed systems 87−490
Weaver-based direct conversion SSB systems, fading correction circuits evaluation 86−37803
wide aspect ratio TV system with full NTSC compatibility 88−41836
wideband mobile radio, channel simulator *(French)* 88−46928
wireless data communication techniques for indoorapplications, modulation techniques 86−17210
X-ray beam position tracking cct., expt. tests at DESY 85−37982

modulation continued
Si, optically induced electron-hole plasma, attenuation of ultrashort mm wave pulses using SOS waveguide 87−24459
modulation doped field effect transistors *see high electron mobility transistors*
modulation doped structures *see semiconductor superlattices*
modulation factor *see modulation*
modulation index *see modulation*
modulation spectroscopy
see also electroabsorption; electroreflectance; magnetoabsorption; piezoreflectance; thermoreflectance
computer-controlled two-dye-laser heterodyne spectrometer of high precision 87−12652
dye laser spectrometer with ultra-high-resolution, using passive reference resonator 87−12654
laser electro-optic phase modulation, residual amplitude modulation 85−62646
matrix CCD photodetector in modulation spectrometer, synchronous integration 87−14340
microwave field strength in ESR, pulsed modulation technique meas. 86−24725
multialkali photocathode, wavelength-modulated photoemission spectra 85−55355
phase-sensitive fluorescence spectroscopy, appl. of gain-modulated avalanche photodiodes 86−15576
plasma-emission spectrum analyser using wavelength-modulation-derivative spectroscopy *(Japanese)* 87−14223
undulator, elliptically polarised synchrotron rad. 88−29742
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ electrolyte electroreflectance meas. system, microcomputer-controlled, technique 86−55528
He-Ne laser, population relax. and collisional excitation transfer, nonlinear modulation spectroscopy 85−7385
a-Si:H Schottky diodes, midgap injection-induced optical absorption, modulation spectra 87−60116
modulation transfer function *see optical transfer function*
modulation/demodulation *see demodulation; modulation*
modulator-demodulators *see modems*
modulators
see also demodulators; modems; modulation
1 MW modulator-regulator system for gyroklystrons 85−22731
10 Hz pulsed magnet-modulator system for data collection, development 85−22733
16 QAM digital communication system, modulator and demodulator errors, 140 Mbit/s 88−56526
16-QAM high-speed digital signal transmission, modulator and demodulator design *(Hungarian)* 86−37714
25 kJ/sec capacitor charging modulator for pulsed power supplies 85−22661
39 MW peak power klystron modulator, operation and CAD program for PFN 85−27590
40 kV, 10 J/pulse mag. switching modulator for excimer laser pumping, development 85−24494
42 kV bipolar pulse generator, fast extraction modulators for the Los Alamos Proton Storage Ring 85−5235
250 kV, 10 kHz, two-pulse modulator, with gas flow switch, recovery properties, investigation 85−5233
250 Mbit/s biphase modulator design 86−40966
555 IC timer, appl. *(Spanish)* 85−23073
900 MHz band radiocommunication, quartz products appl. 87−8192
acousto-optic devices, materials selection 85−35568
acousto-optic modulator, distortion function, hypersound generation by slow wave system 86−9637
acousto-optic modulator in laser plotter, PC pattern production appl. 87−66757
acousto-optic phase modulator, linearisation of modulation characteristics 88−51604
acousto-optical, nonreciprocal effects in fibre optic sensors 88−45124
AD630 modulator/demodulator chip, Hall probe and pipeline convertor appl. 85−11039
AD 630 modulator/demodulator for secure signal transmission, monolithic device config. and appls. *(German)* 88−12256
adaptive delta modulator, design 87−73371
agile modulator reliability anal. 88−67550
AM radio transmitters, pulse modulators with thyristors appl. *(German)* 88−9708
AM signal envelope harmonic factor, minimisation of quasiphase modulation effect 88−66491
amplitude modulator, nonlinear process simulation using SIMANAL program *(Spanish)* 86−52736
amplitude modulator and demodulator design based on hard limiters 87−65940
amplitude-weighted quadrature phase shift keying using SAWtechnology 86−10244
analog feedback coders dimensioning, loop delay consideration 88−21057
analogue multiplier integrated circuits developed inArgentina *(Spanish)* 85−49786
artificial line, output pulse energy characts. 85−6236
audio processing ICs, operational transconductance amplifiers 88−56488
automatic discrete freq. tuning of FM generator 85−17219
balanced modulator cct. using matched FETs 86−46626
bi-phase modulator cct., high performance, low cost 86−20382
bichromatic acoustooptic components *(French)* 85−56385
binary microwave phase modulator, design and characts. *(Polish)* 86−58044
Blumlein modulator, matching to nonlinear load 85−663
BPSK modulator, low-loss design using variable phase shifter 87−59258
BPSK modulator for 3.7 to 4.2 GHz and having high carrier rejection 87−37536
BPSK modulator for high carrier rejection at 3.7 to 4.2 GHz 88−25067
broadband QPSK reflection modulator for digital satellite communication, design using finline techniques 85−8370
CATV systems, headend noise and multiple agile modulators 87−70265
channel encoding with redundant modulator alphabets, theory and performance evaluation 85−41833
class-G power amplifiers, average efficiency 86−67049
CMOS analogue building blocks for instrumentation 87−34954
CMOS delta modulator IC, design and implementation 86−8066
CMOS double-balanced modulator, design 87−31766

modulators continued
CMOS JFET pulse density modulator for interpolative high-resolution ADC 86−34630
CMOS modulo arithmetic comb filters for sigma delta modulators 88−73015
CMOS narrowband signalling filter for FDM systems, switched-capacitor networks 85−28638
CMOS pulse density modulator for high-resolution ADC 85−28421
CMOS slope adaptive delta modulator for high-resolution voice-band ADC 87−16957
combined direct/indirect FM modulator characts 87−44700
combined freq. shift modulator/mixer cct., analysis 87−73370
compact modulator for generating flat 250 kV, 1 μsec pulses for high impedance thermionic diode 87−37080
constant factor incremental delta modulator design, step-size algorithm 86−52732
coplanar strip line-type microwave modulator usingphotoconductivity *(Japanese)* 85−55124
Crossatron gas discharge modulator switch, characts. and operation 85−23377
cryoelectronic units for infralow frequency signal amplifiers 85−46115
current control modulator for high power switching convertors, thick film cct 85−33663
current-central modulator, low-cost standardised design, high-power switching convertors, appl. 85−44873
DC drive operation with pulse ratio modulator 88−17638
delta modulators with delayed decision, simple algorithm 85−30213
delta-sigma modulators, nonlinear behaviour anal. 87−59254
delta-sigma modulators with bandlimited Gaussian inputs, anal. 88−72727
differential modulator for digital synthesis of 3-phase modulated waveforms in motor appls. 87−15684
differentiating spatial light modulator based on nematic liquid crystal, for optical preprocessing and pattern recognition 87−68218
digital adaptive delta encoder with companding, modelling 87−61566
digital data transmission over distributed electrical networks, effect of modulators and communications links parameters 87−39558
digital data transmission system, electrooptical modulator operating point drift calc. 86−49139
digital microwave signal shaper, compact spectrum constant-envelope, anal. 87−19683
digital modulator, low-bit-rate, using differential MSK, design and performance 87−24001
digital picture storage for SSTV, FAX and WEFAX 86−52740
digital pulse width modulators, US freq. range for invertor appls. 88−30879
digital signal processing quadrature modulator for FM digital and analog signals, design 88−15398
diode modulator cct. for pincushion distortion *(Polish)* 86−40975
discrete data transmission over distributed electrical networks, effects of modulator and communications channels parameters 87−39557
distributed-gain amplifiers, phase characteristics for excitation of acousto-optic modulators 88−50037
double integration delta-sigma modulator for ADC and DAC 87−66280
Dragon low impedance megavolt modulator for performing relativistic electron beam experiments 85−23349
DSB/AM signals, generation/detection study, modulator design using sine-wave crossings technique 86−52731
dual-mode, QPSK/16-QASK, cct. design, architecture 87−5725
dual-mode ferrite modulator, research 85−11114
electro-optic modulators, design and performance for microwave and MM wave fibre optic systems 86−69796
electro-optical frequency modulator as optical heterodyne, operation analysis 88−2053
electromechanical laser-beam modulator with high-frequency stability 87−19012
electronic phase modulators for analog-digital converters 88−70869
EM gun, inductive modulator circuit for energy transfer and storage 87−47128
fault protection in high power pulse modulators 87−37081
FIR switched-capacitor modulators for discrete QAM, realisation 86−62497
FM modulators, meas. technique for VCO dynamic behavior study *(German)* 85−33725
FM signal distortion in nonlinear oscillatory cct. 87−65949
FM signal generator with stable centre freq. 88−70601
FM signals demodulation using acousto-optics 85−51537
FM-AM conversion using injection-locked X-band Gunn oscillator 87−73692
four-state phase modulator for an X band digital radiolink *(Polish)* 88−25517
frequency difference generation by circuit 86−57719
FSK modulator for SCA paging 85−22720
general impedance converter circuits with time-dependantparameters, appls. *(German)* 86−20711
generation of a high-quality FM signal over a widefrequency band 86−34627
gigabit QPSK modulator 87−75702
GMSK modulator, quadrature-type, CMOS LSI single-chip baseband waveform generator, mobile radio transmission appls. 85−3375
gyrotron modulator, computer simulation versus actual performance 87−37827
hard limiters, theory and appl. 85−23053
HDTV, solid-state driven deformable light modulator 88−15806
Hewlett Packard Model 8904A multifunction synthesizer for complex modulation 88−29470
HF loss modulator for laser with active mode synchronisation 86−58950
HF motor-generator set with alternator-driven magnetically switched modulator 87−51161
high power shortwave transmitter, pulse step modulator 88−67535
high precision/high isolation planar MM-wave PSK/AM modulator 88−25066
high-power precision pulse modulator with variometerartificial line 86−40972
high-power pulse modulator with ignitron discharger 86−40962
HP8780 vector signal generator, digital and vector baseband ccts. 88−25061
HV constant current solid state modulator for crossed-field tube 87−44702
HV modulators, Varian vacuum tube based design 87−60045
HV pulse modulator, small size 86−5834
I-Q vector modulator for microwave control 88−56520
immediately adaptive delta modulator, CMOS implementation 87−16946
infralow signals recording using conventional tape recorder 85−8893

modulators continued
instantaneously adaptive delta sigma modulator 86−27150
integrated finline technology, review 86−53018
integrating pulse-frequency modulators, freq. characts. *(Russian)* 88−44093
isolation amplifier using balanced modulations 87−44606
Ka-band 180° PSK/ASK modulator, E-plane type with planer fin line cct. 88−56998
Ka-band finline mixer/modulator IC for MM-wave appls. 85−6517
kilovolt pulse modulator circuits using optically activated switches 85−22732
Ku-band continuous phase modulator with hyperabrupt varactor diode 88−50331
Lamb wave delay line oscillator, appl. in frequency modulator 85−18529
laser addressed liquid crystal light modulators for colour electronic imaging with Mead paper 88−16355
laser printers with solid-state light modulators for rapid output scanning 87−26581
light modulator for motion picture camera, field standard facilities and requirements *(Czech)* 87−68239
linear induction accelerator, compression sections and nonlinear shaping ccts. 86−5832
linear modelization of first and second order oversampled sigma-delta modulators *(French)* 88−12259
logarithmic convertor, using PWM technique 86−1331
loop-gain modulator, linear amplitude modulators 88−6701
LUEK-20 linear induction electron-ion ring accelerator, modulator-generator of accelerating pulses 88−68117
Mach-Zehnder low-loss modulator using mode coupling Y-branch waveguide 88−47129
magnetic, cascade comparator A/D comparator appl. 88−12454
magnetic, for cascade A/D convertor 87−10938
magnetic switching modulator, design considerations 85−5308
magneto-optical spatial light modulators, digital-optical matrix multiplication 88−8004
magnetron transmitter modulation using MOSFET pulse amplifier 85−61631
MESFET amplitude modulators, dual gate, optimum design 85−11115
microcomputer implementation and control systems in power electronics, conf., London, UK, (Apr. 1988) 88−55516
microwave amplitude modulator 88−71025
microwave ferrite phase modulator operation, magnetisation dynamics effect 85−62205
microwave phase modulator with nonideal elements, characts. 88−50330
microwave phase modulators 85−61167
microwave power modulation using electron-transfer diodes 85−22726
microwave single-sideband modulator 86−27572
microwave varactor-controlled oscillator-modulator circuits, linearity limits 85−61453
microwave waveguide switch for a low-noise radiometer 85−14997
miniature SSB microwave modulators, design theory 88−25447
minicomputer interface for magneto-optic spatial light modulator 88−9884
MM-wave biphase modulator in fin line, design and performance, satellite terminal appl. 87−24460
MM-wave QPSK modulator, design using fin line/IC techniques, satellite earth terminal appl. 87−6108
MMIC attenuator and vector modulator using segmented dual-gate FETs 88−32472
MOTOCONIC chip-set: complete control system for digital PWM inverter drives 88−55667
MSK signal generation using 8 PSK modulator 87−37085
multi-loop sigma-delta quantisation , spectral anal. 88−72728
multi-mode modulator, design with 8 voice/data modes and broadband operation 86−40970
multi-octave phase modulators, reflect. cct. design for microwave freqs. 85−17858
multimode pulsewidth modulator, 8085A microprocessor based 87−37001
multistage delta-sigma modulator without double integration loop, AF ADC and DAC appls. 87−16958
new universal all-digital CPM modulator 87−37073
NMOS wideband balanced modulator/amplifier using 1-μm transistors 88−32019
noninvasive pulse modulator concept for nonradiative dielectric (NRD) waveguide, construction and performance 88−25377
octave-band high precision balanced modulator, microstrip implementation for microwave freqs. 85−17857
offset-binary modulation, satellite communications appl. 85−20168
optical communication phase modulators using lithium niobate *(Swedish)* 87−76799
optical control of microwave devices, review 87−11056
optical cryostat with cooled modulator, far IR detector 86−44321
optical fibre communications, modulation, detection, multiplexing, demultiplexing, future develops. 88−47174
oversampled sigma-delta modulation 87−47470
p-i-n diodes for attenuators, switches and modulators, appls. and performance limitations 87−18078
parallel hybrid type of DC amplifier using modified magnetic modulator 87−10697
parallel hybrid type of DC amplifier using modifiedmagnetic modulator 86−20337
PCM 30, implementation on German railways, fault location and disturbance elimination *(German)* 86−10659
PCM 30 equipment use by (East) German State Railway *(German)* 85−24873
phase modulator with improved modulation-characteristic linearity 88−50062
phase-locked modulator and processor applications for cable TV 87−49325
photoreceivers for microwave and millimetre wave applications, use with optoelectronics 87−20485
PLL-FM modulator, reference freq. switched, config. and characts., mobile transceiver appls. *(Japanese)* 87−37077
PLZT electro-optic modulator, design, fabrication and performance 86−58796
polarisation state control using fibre optic techniques 87−26035
polarising optical-fiber modulators 86−2768
power modulators, IEEE conf., Arlington, VA, USA (1984) 85−22079
PSK digitally based modulation system for data transmission over telephone lines *(German)* 85−33730
PSK modulator design using CAD *(German)* 88−6700
PSM radio transmitter, SSB operation 87−13862
modulators continued
pulse modulator using MC 14528 dual monostable multivibrator 86−855
pulse step modulator, high-power, for 500 kW SW and 600 kW MW transmitters 85−61163
pulsed power for repetitively pulsed high-power discharge lasers 88−24053
PWM, offers 12-bit precision 85−54741
PWM modulator, numeric IC 88−32057
PWM modulator with bi-processor architecture, voltage adaption 87−44580
PWM modulator with digital superimposed controller for pulse pattern changes 88−70609
PWM modulator with ultra high performance, full numeric IC 88−70610
PWM phase modulator, low-cost design *(German)* 86−8058
PWM staircase modulator, digital implementation 87−65951
PWM voltage space vector concept, inverter appl. 87−43222
pWM waveform generation using microcontrollers for AC drives 88−55666
QPSK data modulation/demodulation circuits using passiveRF components, design and operation 86−20379
QPSK digital broadband reflection modulator design using finline techniques, satellite communication appl. 88−53237
QPSK high-speed modulator and demodulator with subharmonic pumping, operation and performance 88−70607
QPSK MIC exciter and modulator, microstrip implementation for 60 GHz operation 85−17870
QPSK MIC modulator and exciter, 60 GHz design for high data rates 85−23119
QPSK modulation and demodulation, Lamb wave signal processing device design *(Japanese)* 88−13652
QPSK modulator, 4 GHz, for high bit rates 86−35084
QPSK X-band waveguide modulator 88−50329
QPSK-modulators designed by CAD methods 87−31765
quadrature modulator for analog and digital FM signals, digital signal processing type, design *(Japanese)* 86−67110
quantization noise in adaptive weighting networks 85−13216
radio broadcast transmitter, modulator automatic signal level limiter 87−49241
radio broadcasting, digital, multiplexing and modulating devices, Usingen TV-SAT ground station *(German)* 86−43953
real-time spatial light modulator, photoinduced space charge fields in BSO crystals 88−2065
regenerative satellite communications system, uplink filtering 88−41587
resonant charging of modulators in linear accelerator 87−70947
RF environment simulation using simulator/modulator combination 85−58211
RF modulation device and technique for plasmaprocessing and diagnostics 86−40968
RF modulators using two power MOSFETs 86−20376
RF variable signal source, with modulator design 86−57699
ring modulator, waveform combinations 85−22724
ring modulator for electron music appls. 85−26155
S-diode nanosecond pulse generators for modulationof semiconductor generators 86−40964
Schottky diodes as FIR modulators, performance calc. 88−25492
sea, radar images, optical anal. using PRIZ modulator 87−56248
semiconductor injection laser supply, high-current pulse modulator design *(Polish)* 86−737
shear horizontal wave devices for HF-band freq. modulators and demodulators *(Japanese)* 87−38641
SHF constant-resistance ASK modulator, config. using double-sided MIC 87−73687
sHF waveguide semiconductor modulator for space radiometric systems 87−57362
short pulse modulator using asymmetrical thyristors, airport runway traffic monitoring *(French)* 85−20998
short-pulse tube modulators, effects of stray capacitance on performance *(Japanese)* 85−28424
sigma-delta type, high-order, stability anal. 86−67114
signal generation with freq. manipulation, digital method *(Bulgarian)* 87−16919
single-sideband modulator using 3 D SHF ICs 86−58059
SLAC linear collider, modulator system and power supply 87−51359
sliding regimes in analog signal encoding and delta modulation circuits 88−34554
solid state radar transmitter modulators, regulated resonant charging system 85−22730
solid-state flashlamp modulator 88−24255
solid-state transmitter/modulator for the mode select airport beacon system sensor 87−77822
SOS waveguide, optoelectronic modulation of millimetre waves 87−24459
spatial light modulators and their applications 88−2064
SSB, integrated soft substrates implementation 86−8064
SSB acousto-optic FM in single-mode birefringent fibre 86−68358
SSB modulator, cct. design for CW laboratory signal generator appl. 86−20381
strip line-type microwave modulator usingphotoconductivity 86−67463
submillimeter wave receiver technology, conf., Lake Arrowhead, CA, USA (April 1987) 88−24310
superconducting conductivity modulator for He-temp. range, small DC signal meas. appl. 86−44233
superconducting modulator for extremely sensitive voltage meas. across multifilamentary supercond. wires 87−77347
surface wave electro-optic modulator 87−46594
switched capacitor balanced-modulator cct. synthesis *(Japanese)* 87−24000
switched capacitor circuits, anal. and design *(Japanese)* 86−695
switching power supply, 1 MHz control by PWM IC 86−34523
switching power supply improvement by integrated pulse width modulators *(German)* 88−56434
switching regulators, loop gain meas. technique using digital modulator 86−50192
System A modulator for 405-line TV sets 85−37250
tamed FSK modulation for digital signal transmission, technique and cct. realisations *(German)* 85−51536
TDA 5660P, modulator circuit for TV, video and sound circuits, 48 to 860 MHz 86−14072
TDA 5660P modulator chip from Siemens *(German)* 86−27152
tetrahertz freq. performance of Schottky diodes as far-infrared modulators 88−25541
TFTR neutral ion beam source, power supply arc modulator for system protection 87−51360
three phase pulsewidth modulator for overmodulation 85−22734

modulators continued
three-phase asynchronous motor pulse width modulator designed for frequency converters *(French)* 87−36964
three-phase power frequency conversion with high efficiency and high spectral purity 85−10965
thyristor modulator of square megawatt current pulses 85−11002
TMC 2243 FIR filter IC implementation for digital SSB modulation using Hilbert transform 87−47465
transistor pulse modulator with magnetron load, transients study *(Russian)* 86−40976
tri-level delta-sigma modulation for improved SNR and ADC 87−65952
TV broadcasting, stereo sound performance *(Spanish)* 88−15741
TV IF modulator design and stereo performance 87−76997
TV IF modulator for stereo standards and sound output values meas. *(German)* 87−76964
TV modulator for several European systems *(Czech)* 86−849
TV modulator system for remote monitoring of amateur band receiver 88−59557
TV signal transmission, laser system for connection with interference modulator *(Bulgarian)* 86−11068
TV VHF/UHF modulator IC 85−659
TWT grid modulator, cct. 85−54753
universal modulator by direct digital synthesis 87−44706
UQPSK modulator, unequal power split hybrid coupler design techniques 87−17324
vacuum tubes, bootstrap driving circuit modulator using 1500 V power FET 85−23318
varactor analogue phase modulator, 35 GHz, integrating waveguide technology 86−58050
VCR, IR remote-control preamplifier and RF modulator, design *(Japanese)* 86−4872
vector modulator, output amplifier, and multiplier chain assemblies for a vector signal generator, HP 8780 A 88−29475
vector modulators, design using PIN diode attenuators 87−17284
VHF/UHF TV modulator for computer display 85−37222
VLSI ADCs and DACs with multi-stage noise shaping modulators 87−17181
wideband FM subsystem for a low-noise synthesizer module 88−29474
wideband NMOS balanced modulator/amplifier 88−590
wideband phase modulator, 1 to 30 MHz 87−65944
wideband power amplifier, LF cut-off reduction 87−52397
ZISM: a nonlinear Z-domain simulator for delta-sigma modulators 88−25065
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ acousto-optical elements for spectrum analysers, limiting parameters 87−12280
GaAs MESFET MMIC double balanced SSB modulator 87−73786
GaAs S-band monolithic linear dual phase modulator 88−32457
GaAs Schottky diodes for multipliers, mixers and modulators, photolithographic fabrication 86−27606
GaAs acousto-optic modulator devices, GHz frequencies 88−26908
GaAs monolithic HF modulator IC for laser diode noise suppression 86−68600
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ detector heterodyne evaluation at 2 GHz by resonant-cavity electro-optic laser frequency modulator 88−19377
KD_2PO_4 crystal modulator with coaxial resonator, Q-factor and losses, expt. study *(Russian)* 86−42022
KD_2PO_4 electrooptic light modulators based on longitudinal Pockels-effect 88−13943
$LiNbO_3$ guided-wave devices for single-fibre video and bidirectional voice/data transmission 88−73923
Na beams optical pumping, efficient electro-optic modulator design 87−46595
XeCl laser system, repetitively pulsed, magnetic modulator for, design and operation 85−24493

modules
see also CAMAC
1.3 micron semiconductor laser module for single-mode fibre transmission systems *(Japanese)* 86−58937
3-channel WDM transceiver module using LEDs for multimode fibre transmission systems 88−15484
20 kV switching station, medium-voltage secondary unit for Stadtwerke Mannheim, Brown Boveri 85−27544
32-bit high-performance microprocessor chip set, Fairchild CLIPPER 87−37384
60 MJ modular pulsed homopolar power supply 87−30780
100 kWp experimental photovoltaic power plant in Spain 86−45278
300 Mb/s optical transmitter/receiver modules using 1.3 micron LED and PIN-photodiode 87−20543
1300 nm single mode laser module, development 88−72332
1985 trends in general instrumentation, acceptance of IEEE 488 buses 85−58495
abstract machine data structure for non-proceduralfunctional models 86−20500
AC plasma display, large screen, with modular struct. 86−5421
AC thin film electroluminescent matrix display module, drive scheme and circuitry 86−5422
AC/DC power supply module 85−54679
ACRO-900 data acquisition and control system, distributed architecture 86−5137
AD drive, with current source invertor, speed-controlled, control by modulator concept 85−27704
adaptive filter design using lattice elements as adaptation modules 87−66370
adaptive filter using lattice elements as adaptation molecule, design *(Japanese)* 86−35021
ADC module for nucl. spectrometry 85−48190
ADCs and DACs, manufacturers listings 86−20640
adding vectors for analogue signal processing 87−41446
AIDE2: an automated analog IC design system 86−2438
air cooled circuit card, water-cooled cold plate for selected high-power modules 85−60768
air- and liquid-cooled multichip modules, thermal management 88−1233
air-cooled circuit cards, water-enhanced selective module cooling 85−60767
air-cooled module, high-performance design 86−34048
air-jet impingement keeps computer cool during testing, IBM 4381 series 87−65198
aircraft modular power supplies CAD, variable speed constant frequency generation system 86−70509
aircraft variable-speed constant-frequency power system CAD, using expert system 88−48284
Aleph time projection chamber, readout controller 86−25148
AM solid state broadcast transmitters, modular design 88−35662
AMD 2900 bipolar 32-bit processor family 85−22745
amplifiers, broadband gain package for system designers 85−44900
Analog Devices 22-bit AD1175 integrating convertor, modular form 87−73499
analog input processor modules for STD-bus 87−41452
analogue array processing 87−20937
analogue optoelectronic modules in a computer network *(Czech)* 88−73617
anomalous current collection and arcing of solar-cellmodules in a simulated high-density low-Earth-orbitplasma 86−61736
ASB 501 system, hardware struct. *(Croatian)* 88−3727
ASIC devices, high pin-count, prober/handler interface 87−32635
ASIC gate arrays, MEGA modular development system *(German)* 87−23826
assembly technology, present and future 88−70121
AT&T's remote switching module for small towns 85−3285
AT&T Western Electric 1 Packet Switching System, remote packet module software implementation 85−42108
ATE, portable modular design considerations 87−20886
ATE standardisation, 1750A Megabus Facility by Honeywell 85−31336
ATE standardisation, appl to digital pin electronics module 85−31338
ATLAS development, by combination of computer-aided testing and computer-aided engineering 85−31352
audio power system, dummy load for amp. 85−37359
audio power system, power supply 85−47758
auto place and route in full custom IC design 88−7660
automated semiconductor module assembly process 85−22258
automatic routing channel generation 87−65738
automatic twist drill testing, hardware and software modules *(German)* 86−11419
automobile electronic systems, HIPEC silicone materials for reliable packaging 86−46093
automotive connectors, harsh environmental conditions 85−32774
avionic modular ICNIA packaging technology 87−58676
avionic modular system, integrated design for performance and supportability 88−5082
avionic modules, standardised type, thermal design criteria 85−5801
avionic standard module development 88−5080
avionic systems development for 21st century 88−61548
avionics, impacts on communication, navigation and identification 88−74932
avionics design for interoperability (interchangeability) 88−61563
avionics development trends in 1985, use of line replaceable modules 86−38889
avionics packaging, high density 86−18477
avionics packaging standardisation 86−18478
avionics standardisation, w.r.t. high fault tolerance and simplified logistics support 88−5081
avionics standards development, ARINC Research activities 85−9307
BCD to binary digital input modification of popular digital delay module 86−62547
bench top ATE for functional testing *(German)* 88−47405
biomedical, design methodology *(German)* 87−71069
bipolar array multi-chip modules, α-particle barrier packaging technique for soft error reduction 85−7062
bipolar power transistor modules for power converter 85−11008
bit mapped raster display system 85−3899
bit-sliced M-D filter chips, modular implementation of M-D digital filters 87−44930
Bitbus interconnect for manufacturing control systems 85−10453
board assembly, work-in-process, total control 85−61562
Brown Boveri modular component system for power plants with type 8 gas turbines 85−27315
bubble memory modules, 4 Mb ion-implanted, temp. characts. 88−58001
building block configuration, mechanical design *(Japanese)* 85−33178
burn-in system, modular config. 85−39535
burst signal transmission, miniaturised DC-300 Mb/s transmitter/receiver modules 88−22109
busbar connector system 87−6191
Butterworth filter module using thick-film hybrid packaging, disc drive data channel appl. 86−27442
button module connector structure for fiber-optic and conventional applications 85−33179
C^3I systems acquisition and evolution, modular building block architecture 86−59484
cabinet construction practice for electronic systems 87−5232
cable spacer, development 85−40277
CAD module generation speeds IC design, extends ASIC library 88−7641
CAMAC bus controller for EMG 666 calculator *(Slovak)* 86−24324
CAMAC-compatible quantizer module based on high-speed parallel analog-digital converter 88−16024
card edge connector system 88−38850
Cartesian coordinates entering into radar control computer, using tensometric manipulator module *(Czech)* 85−20268
cellular mobile radio equipment, review 87−48942
central timer unit for cars, features 87−72540
ceramic substrate module printing enhancement 85−10466
channel routability, improvement by lateral shifting of shores 88−49967
chip carrier connection problems and solutions 85−10503
chip contact assembly, modular construction 85−1123
chip fixture for dicing modules 85−55321
chip floorplanning, hierarchical topdown method *(German)* 88−49959
chip modular or cards, rectilinear wiring geometry 85−1649
chromate conversion coating on Al module caps 85−10536
circuit modules for accurate and precise meas. 88−67730
circuit modules placement 86−66911
clip-on module thermal capacitor 85−10520
CMOS adder, time-optimal design 87−5818
CMOS processor modules for signal processing appls. *(German)* 86−20583
CMOS switching module for 140 Mbit/s *(German)* 86−49134
CMOS-RAM and EPROM-modules for K1520 microcomputer *(German)* 85−33912
coal-fired power plant, drum boiler burner control and monitoring by Brown Boveri's PROCONTROL P and K systems 85−15854
colour LCD visibility improvements, Tottori Sanyo Electric Company developments 86−5384

modules continued
common modular avionics, partitioning and design philosophy 86−18475
communication protocols of distributed systems 85−47263
compact packaging technique with improved thermal dissipation 85−10515
compact switching stations for power supplies and control system in rolling mills *(German)* 85−21739
compass internal thermal enhancement module, chip protector and gap control technique 85−29284
component and system design for radar development, interaction 88−47207
component design rel. to cooling efficiency, computer simulation 86−46114
component modules aid remote circuitry appls. in hostile environmental conditions 85−44511
component-module test policy decision, economic model 86−61961
composition method to realize self-checking fault locaters *(Japanese)* 87−27203
concentrator, new robust system development for Datex *(Swedish)* 87−69798
constrained clustering approach for partitioningnetlists 86−57575
cooling efficient ceramic package for multilayer ceramic modules 85−5791
coordinate transformation in image processing *(German)* 88−28009
custom power supply IC for Ford engine control module 86−40262
custom power supply technique using standardised modules 86−7945
DAC module, four-channel, using Elektronika-60 microcomputer 86−20648
data acquisition, Promarc XZ programmable industrial modules *(Spanish)* 85−47869
data acquisition and anal. in exptal. lab. 85−14681
data acquisition and control of physical expt., modular system 87−70479
data acquisition-error compensation and dimension-gauging in high-performance systems *(Italian)* 86−49997
data loggers, modular developments, value 86−11621
decoupling capacitors imbedding into substrate of transverse via modules 85−6623
delay-insensitive modules, VLSI implementation, synthesis 86−8092
delta-I noise modelling in high-performance computer modules 85−197
design theory of 3-dimensional memory system for image processing *(Japanese)* 88−73233
desoldering from circuit cards/boards, continuous process equipment 85−61559
diagnostic system for testing A/D ccts. *(Czech)* 87−14107
digital circuit switch for tactical military appls. *(Dutch)* 85−8271
digital module diagnosis, automated system *(Russian)* 87−49456
digital signal processing module, architecture, speech recognition appl. *(French)* 88−19021
digital signal processing system, modular, design, implementation 88−21285
digital test processor, fourth-generation design, avionics appl. 86−44129
DIP type laser diode modules for optical telecommunications *(Japanese)* 86−4664
DIP-type single-mode fiber laser diode module with high reliability 86−68549
disc controller chip using modular architecture, Adaptec AIC-010 87−24288
discrete modules, research trends and technological development in Silicon Valley *(German)* 86−21636
distributed precision data acquisition 85−20518
disturbances in feed lines, testing *(Italian)* 87−57710
DJ 4 LB ATV-transmitter sound carrier, AFC unit improvement 88−47276
DLC/SDLC protocol implementation, VLSI module *(German)* 86−4272
dot matrix LCD module, development *(Japanese)* 85−58773
dot-matrix electroluminescent display module packaging, surface mount technology 85−26413
DPS 1500 Packet Switching System, high performance line access module 86−54731
DRAM chip packaging, multichip and single-chip modules, characts. comparison 86−13496
dual cascode BIMOS power module, 100 A, 1000 V, inverter appl. 87−44592
dual processor VHSIC MIL-STD-1750 A computer module, SEM-E size 88−63733
dual PSU for bench appls., 0-25 V 85−49002
E911 modular emergency telephone systems for rural areas 88−34998
Egyptian photovoltaic solar module assembly techniques for reparability 86−45680
electrochromic display modules, Asahi Glass approach 86−5387
electrochromic displays and modules 86−49992
electronic, high and low temp. testing, throughput and accuracy improvements 85−16754
electronic component arrays, air-cooled, heat transfer, press. drop 88−49530
electronic component failures characterisation and material props. verification 88−70185
electronic control board, New-MULTI-S 88−11328
electronic equipment housings, guidelines for purchasers *(German)* 86−19851
electronic equipment thermally loaded components config. 88−11764
electronic instrument manufacture at Mittweida Technical College *(German)* 87−16362
electronic modules, effective diagnostic strategies *(German)* 87−36503
electronic modules, option bits condition sensing technique 86−869
electronic music synthesis, modular systems and sequences appl. 85−3781
electronic packaging module evolution 85−60779
electronic pressure, density and vibration transducer modules with explosion-proof construction *(German)* 86−44257
electronic system power supply integration using low voltage technology 85−22654
electrostatic display system, modular, changeable message, design, construction and operation 85−31400
Elektronika-60 microcomputer interface adaptor and 'common bus' crate controller 88−29241
encapsulation solder composition and reusable cap 85−189
enclosed welded filament chip heat sink 86−40549
enclosure systems for demanding environments 85−16800
engineering change method not requiring pads 87−25395
Eurocard packaging suits a wide range of plug-in modules 86−61928
European COLUMBUS programme, contrib. to US space station 87−35454
EWSD system, ISDN implementation and network interworking 85−47377
EWSP architecture for universal packet switching, modular technology 87−69818
external pin assignment problem, computational complexity 85−33575
FADDA2 a new interactive floorplan design system 87−16822
Fairchild's Clipper 3-chip module 87−44875
fast switching power modules appl. in self-commutated invertors 86−46558
fast up/down counters using identical cascaded modules 88−32118
fast vision processing system 86−4028
Fastbus standard extension to small modules and crates 87−62660
FASTBUS status, problems and future prospects, review 86−16967
fibre optic termini and RF contacts development for standard electronic modules 88−38816
FIFO modules of the second generation for fast dataprocessing *(German)* 86−62587
final circuit design, modularity advantages for installation engineer 87−58618
flat panel LCD assembly techniques *(French)* 88−42238
flat photovoltaic panel operating temp. calc. and expt. 86−45687
flat-plate photovoltaic module and system price projections 86−45695
Flat-Plate Solar Array Project module development and test results 86−45683
flexible module carrier direct connection package 86−35182
flush pin memory module, fabrication of substates with tapered holes 86−8656
foil-pinned module surface mounting technique 86−8599
functional reliability of an onboard memory system with considerations of cosmic ray induced soft errors *(Japanese)* 88−50148
gas turbine generator modules for Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corp. *(Japanese)* 86−51483
gate arrays, novice user experiences 88−32181
general purpose trigger processor, modular implementation 85−43281
gold mining stopes electronic control systems, philosophy and development 85−42920
ground support system for generic imagery processing and exploitation 88−48308
GTO thyristor modules, series-connected for economic invertors/convertors design *(German)* 85−21709
Harris Microwave Semiconductor low-current MMIC amplifier for military EW modules 88−63935
heat removal by convection in electronic equipment *(Czech)* 87−65211
hermetic chip carriers appl. in military PWBs 85−10497
hermetically sealed microwave modules, design and construction 86−53059
Hewlett Packard PC instrument system development 87−63257
HEXPAK, high power HEXFET module for control and power conversion appls. 87−52380
HEXPAK power modules with MOSFETs, 60 to 500 V, 28 A, features 86−46557
hierarchical IC artwork verification system, resistance extraction 86−28428
hierarchical interconnection technology, child and daughter boards 87−59959
hierarchical interconnection technology connector system 87−58688
high density memory module trend 85−49852
high density memory package using flexible cct. technique 85−22257
high density pinless module array connector 86−14606
high resolution fluorescent displays *(Italian)* 87−56750
high speed switching power modules *(Italian)* 87−53498
high-density packaging of main storage, memory array modules 86−8219
high-density PCBs, VLSI maintainability issues 88−19508
high-performance modules, elec. parameters meas. techniques and test hardware 88−190
high-powered IC chip molecule, forced convection liquid cooling technique 85−44515
high-powered LSI chips packaged on ceramic modules, heat removal technique 85−39555
high-speed logic modules with programmable functions, sampling and recording appls. 88−67675
high-volume assembly protection using conformal coatings 85−5760
hodoscope module with miniature photomultipliers 88−36369
housing system in plug-in technology *(German)* 87−65203
HP16500A logic analysis modular system with touch sensitive screen *(Swedish)* 88−15989
HP's MM-wave source modules 88−42258
HP 8642A/B internally modular signal generator mechanical design 86−65206
HP-MSIB Modular System Interface Bus for modular meas. systems 86−44133
HTGR, small modular unit with pebble bed reactor 85−38711
HV power supplies, market evolution 85−16109
hybrid, chip alignment templates for multichip module assembly 87−53081
hybrid clock oscillator modules as deposition monitors 88−57856
hybrid I/O module for K 1520 *(German)* 86−67276
hybrid IC non-contact bent pin detection using laser diffraction 86−62980
hybrid module, reaction between dielec. and metal substrate 86−53270
hybrid module manufacturing techniques yield improved packaging alternatives 85−34396
hybrid power amplifier modules for wideband RF operation 87−16907
hybrid RAM modules using advanced multi-layer technology 86−14746
hybrid SRAM module, 1 Mbit high-speed device, config. and packaging design 88−56632
IBM 8150 Model B processor, heat sink and cap assembly 86−52888
IBM DRAM chip, plastic surface-mount modules vol. prod. by area wire bond techniques 88−63062
IBM module airtightness testing by holographic interferometry 88−31502
IBM System/36,38 peripheral interface CMOSIC module for twinax cable data transmission *(German)* 88−56721
IC CAD, simulation methods for flexible manufacturing appls. *(Russian)* 86−46044
IC memory chips, clipped decoupled twin-carrier module 85−44517
IC modular packaging technique for elec. and mech. reliability 87−16407
IC module pin, subsurface soldered 86−34039
IC module simultaneous placement method *(German)* 85−54593
IC modules, thermal grease module cap design 87−23340
IC packaging, Pb/Sn hermetic sealing using solid-state diffusion 86−40547
IC with many pins, routing procedure, circular permutation layout problem solution 85−28304
ICs, modular combinatorial ccts, test generation 87−66089
IDN to ISDN, modular switching *(Hungarian)* 87−76485
image processing, Datacube MaxVideo modular VME architecture 86−24417
image processing system interfaces 86−23150
image processors with reconfigurability 86−52849
in situ stress measurement 85−37772
instrument interface in D/A convertor module 85−26272
integral heat sink/module cap 85−10512

modules continued
integrated, for data recorder with window discriminator *(German)* 85−14840
integrated acousto-optic device modules for communication, signal processing, and computing 87−18752
integrated communications, navigation, identification avionics (ICNIA)−the next generation 88−74924
integrated power module for compact power supplies *(German)* 86−34504
integrated RNS digital filter module based on serial-by-modulus arithmetic 88−19291
Intel's place and route system 88−70684
intelligent measuring converter as data logger-modulesignal sources *(German)* 86−24575
intelligent peripheral closed-loop control module Siemens IP 252 for DC drives 87−16087
intelligent power switching modules for PLCs 88−75852
Inter IC bus and Domestic Digital Bus, modular development *(Dutch)* 85−21912
interface modules for automatic testing, classification and function 87−3405
internal thermal enhanced chip module, two-piece thermal cap design 85−28054
IR focal plane arrays, flexible control and correction system 88−47566
IR focal plane arrays, modular systems design 88−47565
ISDN, GTD-5 EAX, modular hardware design 88−53105
ISDN basic access, interface module implementation 87−34001
ISDN basic access, modular chip set with multiplexing capability, design 87−34003
ISDN compatible environment, system independent concentrator design 85−42400
ISDN primary rate connection modules *(German)* 88−59775
ISDN U-interface modules, IBC and IEC *(German)* 88−59776
Japanese Experiment Module contrib. to international space station programme 87−35456
K-LAN baseband CSMA/CD system 88−28422
Ka-band dual-channel tracking receiver converter 87−6152
Ka-band microstrip integrated circuit FMCW transceiver 87−6151
Ka-band receiver front-end, module design using IC techniques 86−23965
knockout switch, modular architecture for high-performance packet switching 87−76474
knockout switch, modular architecture for high-performance packet switching 88−15275
L-band solid-state radar module, 1 kW amplifier design considerations 87−20607
laser diode module for fibre optic transmission up to 4 Gbit/s 88−20654
laser diode modules, SPICE simulation 87−46858
LCD display module design using miniature circuittechnology review 86−50153
LCD displays, highly-multiplexed modules 85−48026
LCD modules, controlled by RGB-signals *(German)* 88−4552
leadless chip carrier memory module advantages 88−57065
leadless chip carriers, design, characts. and board assembly for severe environments 87−36509
LED multi-chip module on Cu thick film substrate 85−28838
LES, model-based expert system for electronic system fault diagnosis 85−117
line-replaceable modules, next generation military packaging 87−51876
liquid crystal display for mass audience viewing 86−18045
LISP processor chip, modular machine development based on Texas Instruments Explorer 86−67266
logic CAD simulation engine, normal simulation methodology and results 85−33739
logic cct. design, shortest covering by modules 87−16965
logic circuit partitioning, assignment and placement 87−52543
low cost non-hermetic module, design and construction 86−26641
low Earth orbit plasma anomalous interaction with solar array modules 88−5887
low-noise laser diode module with optical isolator using highly Bi-substituted garnet film 87−40875
LSI decoupling capacitor connection, low inductance 86−35754
LV modular switchboard flexibility and ease of installation 86−61676
MA 2000 moduli for system integration *(Italian)* 85−34265
Macrocomponent family, intelligent telecom. interface and data acquisition modules 85−19930
magnetic bubble memory drive system and packaging method 86−28714
magnetic bubble memory modules and subsystems, products for difficult environmental conditions *(German)* 85−56130
MATE VHSIC insertion−enhancing test systems for the 1990s 87−16971
matrix display, large-screen, using array of AC plasma displays panels 85−52814
matrix-type module inter-positioned solid-state switches, directory to equipment number marker/distributor 85−3294
mechanically-sealed circuit module construction 85−60770
memory modules, combined static RAM and EPROM 85−788
memory modules, semiconductor and mag. bubble types *(French)* 85−33896
MEP Microelectronics for All course, the Computer module, BBC B or RML micro 85−22115
micro-relay logic cct. modules, machine tools control appl. *(Czech)* 86−8549
microcontroller architecture, PLA-based VLSI design 85−33981
microelectronic packaging, using silicone rubber adhesive 87−44002
microelectronic packaging module, hermetic chip carriers and multilayer thick-film substrate 86−13489
microprocessor system for lock-in voltmeter, design *(German)* 85−37669
microswitchmode; cost effective RF resonant powermodules for high density, high efficiency distributedpower system 86−51783
microwave capability for AN/USM-410(V) ATE system 85−31584
microwave modules, hermetic sealing by laser welding 85−28062
microwave modules design *(Japanese)* 86−4821
microwave modules for 12/14 GHz business satellitecommunication *(Japanese)* 86−58066
microwave packages, characts. comparison and system integration considerations 86−52291
microwave packaging, colloquium, London, England (April 1986) 86−52147
microwave power amplifier modules for Antiproton Collector stochastic cooling systems 85−52932
microwave power meas. accuracy improvement for automatic module testing 88−36198
MIL-STD-1553 bus and related products 85−40147
modules continued
military aircraft, modular stores management system 86−50708
military avionic SMT implementation, components and processes 88−36615
military avionics developments, Communist bloc vs. US Armed Force 87−71244
military common signal processor, application and design 87−49641
military digital electronics developments, w.r.t. US Armed Force needs 87−50494
military helicopters, advanced flight control and navigation system implementation 88−68544
military microprocessor module, testability meas. tools comparison 87−17538
military products, hermetic packaging protects circuitry from moisture 85−28050
military testing, mobile ATE technology development 87−20897
miniaturised laser diode modules for Michelson type interferometer *(German)* 87−18991
miniaturised power supply modules, integration in electronic systems 85−27501
Mitsubishi 50 A, 500 V high power MOSFET module for HF invertor appls. 87−52376
mixer-preamplifier MIC modules combination in miniature microwave flatpack 86−848
MLC module solder containment frame 85−49354
MLC modules, ground wire technique for crosstalk reduction between engineering changes 86−58190
MLC pluggable-module power-connection mechanism 85−54145
MM wave phased array radar antennas using monolithic modules, new architectures 88−2885
MM-wave oscillators, radial pre-tuned modules, cct. anal. and design 85−61451
MM-wave packaging goes modular 87−6295
MMIC power amplifier module, 6.5-16 GHz operation, design and characts. 86−27595
MMIC single-ended and push-pull amplifiers, 6 to 18 GHz, for high-gain modules 88−63949
mMIC T/R modules for the next generation airborne surveillance platforms (U) 87−13786
modem modules for modem integration 85−14021
modems, low-speed, modular design based on MC6860 IC *(Bulgarian)* 86−37627
modular analogue-input and output units for high speed and resolution 85−64047
modular ATE development with standard bus structures 87−21729
modular control system for batch production, printed circuit manufacture appl. 85−60746
modular switches for aesthetic domestic installations 85−61504
modular systolic arrays, systematic design 88−70464
modular terminal blocks for toolless assembly 85−61506
monopulse radar interferometer receiver module, MIF-4-4097, design for phase error minimisation 86−23964
MOPS Modular-OEM-Processor Series, single-board computer modularity *(German)* 86−20592
MOS module, power semicond. switch for high clock freqs. *(German)* 88−56435
MOSFET high-power AF amplifier module, Playmaster series 200 based, design and construction 86−34551
motor contactors of modular design *(German)* 85−21738
MSD logic modules implementation, circulating packet threshold logic designs 87−52537
MTBF calculations for modules with surface mounted components *(German)* 88−1091
MTI-1000 Series instrumentation modules, for adapting instrumentation to STD Bus 88−41949
multi-chip module technology with impedance controlled wiring 86−14751
multi-chip modules, statistical thermal modelling 86−61940
multi-chip RAM modules, chip select cct. 85−28540
multi-intensity solar simulator for photovoltaic cell and module parameters study 88−17965
multi-megabit RAM, easily-testable architecture 88−19151
multi-path impression comparator for logic module PCB assemblies 87−5740
multi-resolution vision processor, modular, dedicated to visual recognition, features 86−59363
multichannel amplifier, hybrid thin-film module 87−65880
multichannel statistical analysers for computer-module testing, design procedure *(Russian)* 87−70492
multichip ECL RAM-with-logic module, 7 ns 128K 87−59498
multichip high-performance packages, impact of fabrication on manufacturing technology 87−23346
multichip module technique, RAM test module 85−33926
multichip modules, cond. cooling, errors in lumped parameter modelling 86−46107
multichip modules, low stress design of flip chip technology 86−52284
multichip modules, pre-chip-join burn-in-and-test-in-situ chip carrier 86−13465
multichip modules using high performance packaging techniques 88−56031
multichip packages for mainframes, computer-aided electrical design 85−33865
multichip VLSI microprocessor module, design integration strategy 86−1117
multidimensional filters, realization 85−34088
multifunction module for analog communications laboratory 85−32989
multilayer ceramic modules, discretionary engineering change wiring plane technique 85−10514
multilayer ceramic technology, packaging reliability evaluations 87−44088
multilayer ceramic-metal packages, residual stresses and damage 87−23358
multilayer thick film hybrid technology, LCC module designs for military system 86−14741
multilayer universal electronic package 85−33180
multimission modular spacecraft modular power system, power processor interface 87−71252
multiple chip microprocessor module, assembly using multi-freq. selection approach 86−20634
multiple chip module packaging on Si substrate 88−18500
multiprocessor signal processing module, TSM 32010 or 32020 based, architectures *(French)* 88−19247
multiprocessor systems, hardware modules 86−20473
μPAK microcomputer module outperforms single chip devices 87−24218

modules continued
nanosecond logic modules for nuclear physics expts. CAMAC structure 86−60625
nanosecond pulses delay and recording module, using high-speed memory IC 88−16659
naval computer based systems, modular multiprocessor simulation philosophy 87−13796
NEC's plasma display modules as CRT alternative 86−5386
NEC 4.3 inch full colour LCD module, development *(Japanese)* 88−53801
NEC audio response module, development *(Japanese)* 88−41207
NEC graphic plasma display with multi-mode function, development *(Japanese)* 88−53797
NEC large scale high resolution graphic fluorescent indicator module, development *(Japanese)* 88−53793
NEC multi-purpose laser diode modules, development *(Japanese)* 87−75107
NEC power amplifier module for 1.2 GHz band handheld amateur radio *(Japanese)* 87−76534
NEC SX supercomputer series, packaging technology 86−13490
new GTO thyristor module *(German)* 85−18308
NMOS 2D digital filter chip set for modular implementation 86−14394
NMOS self-testing ccts., simulation-free estimation of speed degradation 86−21900
non-uniform fin shapes in air-cooled environments 86−34040
Northern Telecom DPN Access Module, network access integration 87−48830
NTT F-1.6G system, DFBL and laser modules design 87−62984
NTT ISDN switching system, overview 88−15298
NTT wDM transceiver module and push-pull-coupling fiber connectors for subscriber system 87−70058
numerical cct. technologies, logic anal. *(French)* 86−20398
OCI '86, conf., Boston, Ma, USA (Oct 1986) 87−43798
OEIC optical transmitter and receiver module, development *(Japanese)* 88−41662
onchip diagnostics in microprogrammed systems 86−41159
optical broadband receiver module for freq. multiplexed signals, hybrid cct. realisation *(German)* 88−28857
optical module with diode laser, performance *(French)* 88−58558
optical modules for single mode fibre transmission systems *(Japanese)* 88−41664
optical space transmission module, development *(Japanese)* 88−41335
optical transmission modules for intraoffice transmission networks 87−28578
optical transmitter/receiver IC module interconnection by optical fibers 86−4648
optical unit for plain paper copier, integrated exposure-eraser module *(Japanese)* 88−6073
optimised modular system for practical electronics training *(German)* 85−32959
PABX progress tone card 85−3292
PABX type MA710 and LW700 line selector, accessory circuit modules *(French, German)* 86−4412
packaging technique, mated array chip configuration 86−7525
packet-switching network, functional-modular construction 85−36485
PAL modules, Advanced Micro Devices with flexible output architecture *(German)* 86−20427
parabolic dish concentrator/Sterling engine power generating module from McDonnell Douglas, USA 85−38928
parallel fin conduction module 85−5796
PCB ATE with context-dependent probing 88−4282
PCB interconnection subassembly for test instrument withselectable testing modules 86−8651
PCB passive thermal management system developments 88−44446
PCB production process improvements for LSI circuit packaging 86−14712
PCB SMT module yield improvement with infrared reflow 87−11248
PCB two-sided component mounting 86−1539
PCBs, in-circuit-emulator capability for logic cards withnon-removable microprocessor modules 86−1540
peripheral microprocessor and controller diagnostics *(Russian)* 85−61287
persistent switch for superconducting magnet 88−20319
personal computer instrumentation *(Romanian)* 87−56495
Personal Instrument, PC-based signal processing systems, VLSI module 85−47891
PGA multilayer ceramic modules with cost-reduction features 86−34037
phase angle trigger modules for thyristor control 85−65406
phased array radar transmit/receive module using GaAs ICs 85−14354
photoelectric scanners, modular design, selection and application 85−26330
photonic switching modules, rearrangeably nonblocking, traffic capabilities 86−30753
photovoltaic, resin encapsulation materials investig. *(French)* 86−26651
photovoltaic cells and modules 88−17968
photovoltaic energy system performance analysis, microcomputer model 87−22184
photovoltaic generators in space, 5th European Symposium, The Hague/Scheveningen, Netherlands (Sept.-Oct. 1986) 87−72710
photovoltaic modular power system design and operation, computer controlled 86−39635
photovoltaic module performance assessment 86−51915
photovoltaic module string hot-spot detection with mirrors, ammeter and voltmeter 86−45691
photovoltaic module testing by nondestructive holographic interferometry 86−45690
photovoltaic modules, test field for long term performance and energy rating study 88−17469
photovoltaic modules and arrays, outdoor testing 88−17466
photovoltaic power systems, solar cell arrays low-cost modular design development 85−48898
photovoltaic solar generator module design and pilot production line experience 86−45679
photovoltaic sources manufacture in developing countries, economic infrastructure establishment 86−40100
photovoltaic stand-alone systems with and without voltage regulation, performance study 88−17468
pin-arrays for multilayer ceramic modules, interconnection optimization 85−22255
pinless ceramic connector system for cct. modules 87−6193
placement of circuit modules using a graph space approach *(Japanese)* 87−65650
placement of electronic circuits under moduleconstraints 87−435
placement of heterogeneous modules, heuristic algorithm 88−49936
modules continued
placement on PCBs, wiring length minimisation using hypergraph representation *(Japanese)* 87−44442
placement problem of circuit modules *(Japanese)* 85−49700
PLAs, embedded, on-chip testing 86−980
PLASCO: a procedural silicon compiler for PLA basedsystems 86−976
plug-in 11-GHz LNA module with ground plane tuner 87−6130
plug-ins bring modular power to supply-system integration 87−78756
pluggable module can, modified design 85−193
pluggable multilayer ceramic three-dimensional module power and signal distributionmechanism 85−54144
portable ATE for military appls. 87−20898
positive pressure hermeticity relaxation 86−46086
potting material, transparent silicone 86−13483
power electronics CAE using SPICE PLUS 88−12217
power IC modules, development, protection and cooling aspects *(German)* 88−56436
power modules, packaging, advantages 88−44045
power modules, semiconductor power switching devices 88−18916
power MOSFET module for large currents *(German)* 86−58475
power semicond. modules, development trends and props. comparison 87−36507
power semiconductor modular blocks, features and advantages *(Slovak)* 85−34893
power semiconductor module combined with ceramic substrate *(German)* 85−54143
power semiconductor modules, reliability test procedures and results 88−31978
power semiconductor modules for motor control appls. 85−11009
power station computer control system reliability assessment *(Russian)* 85−27273
power stations, modular turbine-generator unit construction 86−56620
power supplies, modular design for OEMs 86−26123
power supplies, user configurability 87−30755
power supply modules for PCB mounting surface mounted devices 86−57641
power supply units for small systems 86−51745
power system plant for microprocessor experiments, use of Motorola MEK6809D4 kit 85−32990
power transistor modules, developments 86−21507
power transistor modules for invertor ccts 87−44594
PP2 process peripheral, analogue functions *(German)* 86−44206
PP2 process peripherals counter-timer functions, report *(German)* 86−41192
PRAUT, process computer systems aid decisions in power plant control and monitoring, Brown Boveri 85−15694
prime factor DFT algorithms for new small-*N* DFT modules 87−58894
PROCONTROL P electronic systems for turbine and boiler protection 85−15853
PROFI signal processor, modular macro cell design and architecture 87−7739
program-type pseudorandom number generators employing the Intel 8080 microprocessor *(Polish)* 88−56724
programmable controllers, impact of technological advances 86−21780
programmable elastomeric connector 85−61513
programmable electronic systems, failsafe level improvement *(French)* 85−39580
programmable input protection for modules of seriesASVT-M 86−44122
programmable interconnection network module, building block for parallel processing environment 85−61239
programmable power supply module, review *(German)* 86−20292
pulsed power module, two-stage, magnetically switched, Comet II, for coaxial mag. switching expt. 85−27526
PWB high-thermal conduction module, thermal performance, computer simulation 86−14632
PWM double forward invertor module for grid-connected photovoltaic systems 86−45268
PWM motor control from CMOS logic signals 86−46530
QUISC silicon compiler, module generation 88−38354
radar modules, semiconductor technologies, cooling and reliability problems 87−13785
radial waveguide 60-way combiner 85−17781
radial waveguide radiation, pretuned modules and circular disk antennas appl. *(French)* 85−50020
radio relay equipment, modular design for high density packaging of components/ccts. *(Slovenian)* 88−35345
rail vehicles/trolley buses microcomputer assisted control 85−39247
receiver for integrated communication navigation identification avionics, US military development 87−50496
reconfigurable module structured VLSI, design methodology 86−2331
reconnaissance image sensor module 88−47590
rectangular modular ferrite core prod. line automation 88−39809
reduced performance hardware modules for microprocessor applications 85−838
refrigeration concept for high power density heat sources 85−5798
reliability evaluation of a first order standby system with module redundancy 87−36543
remote data acquisitions, Macrocomponents MA2000 series, soft-tech approach 85−37493
remote measuring transducer module using thick filmconstruction *(German)* 86−44191
removable modular power supply rack system with heat pipes and cold plate 86−34049
residue arithmetic, customised modules for real-time appls. 85−34023
residue number system architectures for DSP, I/O strategies 85−20557
RF hybrid power module, M57778, design for 900 MHz band personal radio transceivers *(Japanese)* 86−34571
RF power amplifier modules, ATE system and CIM process with active laser tuning 87−37041
RF power amplifier modules, design, active laser tuning and testing 87−37040
robotic wire harnessing, new technology with modular concept 85−10473
S-band front-end module design for phase array antenna 86−23963
S-band integrated T/R modules with GaAs MMICs, design for phased array radar appls. 85−63757
sealed power module cooling using heat pipe 88−56020
self-regulating photovoltaic module, design principles and operational considerations *(Spanish)* 85−60079
self-test for microprocessors, based on functional models 86−46912
self-timing and interface models in VLSI ccts. 86−57900

modules continued
semiconductor laser modules, Mitsubishi 85−24578
semiconductor power module, Cu to ceramic substrate bonding technique *(German)* 87−23338
semiconductor power module, statistical analysis of thermal test equipment performance 88−53561
Sharp Corp. NT131 solar module, review *(Japanese)* 86−56946
shell antennas for digital radio relay systems 87−40712
Siemens IR detector module, review *(German)* 87−49743
Siemens power supply modules for printed circuit board assembly 87−36997
signal conditioner modules for control systems 88−42016
signature analysis implementation for board fault isolation testing 88−19018
silicon compiler, optimisation subsystems 87−67452
SIMADYN D digital closed-/open-loop control system for elec. drives, hardware structure 87−16090
single ceramic substrate module implementation of processor and memory, CMOS appl. 86−20581
single-mode fibre/laser diode pigtailed modules for digital communications, Toshiba TOLD 300 series 87−40937
SITEST 110 real-time test system for modules with microprocessors 88−4287
situation analysis, role of logic analysers *(German)* 87−41443
slit crimp for thermal modules 86−34043
small, modular hydroelectric plants, cost and design study 85−4997
small-outline laser diode sub-module for IC packages 85−7333
SMD electronic modules, automatic assembly equipment *(German)* 86−62928
SMF laser diode module design using thick lens *(Japanese)* 88−8223
SMPS highly integrates power modules for compact powersupplies 86−34541
SMT based CAD saves memory module design time 85−45337
SMT connector, performance characterisation 88−71247
SMT experience, problems and solns. 86−58195
SMT modules test strategies modification, w.r.t. yields and costs 88−57144
solar cell modules, high-efficiency single-junction and multibandgap struct. design 86−19493
solar cells and modules, spectral responsivities meas. 88−17966
solar cells development, thin film technology potential 86−40101
solar photovoltaic/electrolyser with active power conditioning for solar hydrogen production 85−65440
solar power plants with quasi-paraboloidal concentrators 85−43893
solar powered hybrid sensor modules for space appls. 85−31474
SoS module as technological change *(German)* 87−48358
Space Station fault diagnosis, using communicating expert systems 87−63864
speech processing unit, high speed, microprocessor appl. 86−59240
speech synthesis module for the K1520 *(German)* 87−39697
speech synthesis modules, comparison of clarity of different modules *(German)* 86−69988
standard IC module design, decision support model 88−33332
standards for emerging avionics technologies 86−18476
strip layout: a new layout methodology for standard circuit modules 87−65709
subarray modules and automated manufacturing technology for cost reduction of phased array antennas 87−33549
surface mount design and assembly for high density complex modules 87−44004
surface mount high-density ceramic thick-film multilayer interconnect board, design and assembly 87−51864
surface mounting interconnection standards, hierarchical technology 87−37667
surface soldered pinless module connector 86−14721
surface-mountable modules, deformed pin arrangement for improved PC card/board attachment 85−45326
surface-mounted array-type plastic chip carrier 85−28785
switch mode power supply design modular approach 85−39918
switched mode power supplies using functional power modules 88−30816
switched mode power supply, semiconductor module from Brown Boveri *(German)* 87−23901
switchgear, LV, modular units, Brown Boveri *(German)* 85−21737
switchmode power supply, 120 VA 85−61068
synthesizer tuning and control systems, modular software and hardware design 85−4003
System X line modules, automated testing 86−30496
table-driven ATE models design in simulation environment 88−53557
tariff instruments, new generation *(German)* 85−48633
TEMPEST requirements, design and testing 87−7551
test equipment production, testing and performance 88−35848
test head fabrication, modular block approach 85−63967
test pattern generation for ccts. with three-state modules, improved Z-algorithm 87−24099
testing of functional modules, pin electronics architecture 87−37234
text-to-speech conversion system to develop prosodic rules 88−59079
thermal conduction module, metal piston design for improved chip cooling 86−7524
thermal conduction module, packaging technology for bipolar logic cct. chips 85−60772
thermal module, high performance, for computer packaging 88−6275
thermal module design for advanced packaging 88−6274
thermal resistance of power modules having solder voids, modelling with finite elements 88−11751
thermally conductive modules, automated pin inspection tool 87−5237
thermally enhanced multilayer flexible module carrier system using plated-through via structure 86−34044
thermoelectric cooler based on TEMO-6 and TEB-023modules, for small photodetectors 86−44320
thick film hybrid miniaturised modules improve power supply design 85−17146
thick film ignition module, laser soldering, process parameter variations effect, analytical model 87−6287
thick-film hybrid ICs, high-density packaging technology and reliability aspects *(Japanese)* 85−39558
thick-film power hybrid, wire-creep rupture problem, soln. 87−1118
thin film module package, programmable line width and ground plane technique 86−8657
thin lightweight LCD module development *(Japanese)* 87−56758
thin-film modules with matched thermal expansion 87−32188
third-generation motor driver ICs, clocked current control *(German)* 88−7645
modules continued
three-phase invertor using hybrid power modules and SMD *(French, English)* 88−38380
thyristor modules with solder contacts for high power applications 85−23766
time-scale warping algorithm and associated modules for speech parameter contours 87−61685
timing accuracy in high pin-count VLSI module test systems, calibration technique 88−19488
TLE 3102 phase control IC, motor control with electrical isolation of operator module and power unit 88−37180
training module for anal. and design of analogue and digital ccts. *(Spanish)* 85−20657
transmission networks, module oriented user interface, for electromagnetic transients program (EMTP) 85−27018
Transportation electronics, conf., Dearborn, Michigan, USA (Oct. 1984) 85−63246
TRIMOSBUS self-clocking interface, implementation and anal. 87−18191
TTL driving optical arbiter module 85−20175
twinaxial connector pluggable cable module for data displays 85−6576
U884 development module, review *(German)* 88−56687
ultraminiature 5-10 GHz, 2-W transmit module for active aperture application 88−12604
undersea fiber-optic regenerator using an integral-substrate package and flip-chip SAW mounting 85−37036
uniform circuit placement 86−21739
universal modular emulators, development *(German)* 85−33187
universal power supply module, design 88−38377
universal tone transmitter/receiver module for telephone switching design 86−10851
Unix single-card system *(French)* 87−10893
US Air Force modular ATE program 87−20892
US Army frequency agile synthesizer program 87−23986
UT10 modular digital office, field experience *(Hungarian)* 87−76460
vacuum fluorescent alphanumeric display module 85−64025
vehicle electronics including power supply, control modules, actuators and communication systems 87−51596
vertically mounted module, config. for high density printed circuitry 85−10513
VHF radio station FM-300 of system DRS-3 *(Russian)* 85−20064
VHSIC chip and module packaging status 87−10180
video display drivers module, application specific packaging and heat sink construction 87−137
video signal processor module with LSI devices 88−53587
virtual grid compaction in macro-module generators 86−20503
VLSI, mix-and-match prototyping using objects 88−20090
VLSI board and module tester improvements for high-speed functional tests 88−64069
VLSI CAD database, modular system 85−33606
VLSI circuits, minimal area power and ground nets 86−21796
VLSI design, deriving module interconnectivity from behavioral specifications and coupling a VLSI layout editor for error-free routing 87−38438
VLSI join module, associative parallel 88−32262
VLSI module selection, NEPTUNE frame-based system 87−44486
VLSI modules, anal. of timing failures due to random AC defects 86−21790
VLSI modules, temperature/humidity stress tests, air flow depend. 86−52242
VLSI multilevel representation, DIF framework 85−12344
VLSI self-timed system design 86−15236
VLSI-/370 microprocessor, hierarchical physical design system 88−70425
VLSI/VHSIC packaging, multi-chip module design 86−57212
VME-bus DMA controller module for multiprocessors *(German)* 85−28605
voice mail system for hotel business *(Japanese)* 86−43482
water cooled copper clad invar hybrid power circuit 88−1267
Wavescan buoy data acquisition module 87−56557
welded filament chip heat sink 86−40548
zero insertion force connectors, high reliability solder connection 86−14616
zero insertion force resilient connector, design for pluggable modules 85−61512
GaAs FET amplifier module, S-band, high pulsed power 85−6530
GaAs FET microwave power amplifier modules for 14-GHz band 86−14508
GaAs Ka-band monolithic FET power amplifier modules 88−63972
GaAs power FET K- and Ka-band high efficiency amplifier modules 87−73777
HgCdTe/Si IR sensor hybrid module for multispectral linear array/Landsat appls. 86−5059
Li battery modules, RAM uninterruptible power supply appls. *(German)* 85−54643
$LiNbO_3$:H,Ti integrated optic Bragg modulator modules for optical computing 88−2042
Si bifacial solar array alternative module configuration for low Earth orbit 87−78936
a-Si solar cells, consumer electronics and automotive power appls. 86−40103
Si solar photovoltaic modules, flat-plate, effect of solar concentration on performance 85−49108

modulus, Young's *see Young's modulus*

moire fringes
3 D object shape acquisition, automatic, using moire topography 88−73289
3-D machine vision, quasi-cylindrical objects inspection by phase meas. moire topography 87−49932
3-D machine vision for automatic measurements of complex shapes, industrial appls. 85−46967
advanced optical metrology at Loughborough University 88−2443
anatomical surface replicas using moire topography and computer vision *(Italian)* 85−37987
biostereometrics, conf., Cannes, France (Dec. 1985) 87−51703
body diagnosis, Moire topography system using zoom lens *(Japanese)* 85−38029
centrifugal spherical waves demonstration using OHP equipment and group of minute articles 86−66555
computer aided laser measurement techniques *(German)* 87−75293
computer-based fringe patterns differentiation, microcomputer appl. 87−63226
computer-generated holograms, plotting errors meas. using improved interferometric method 85−12979
contouring of CAD generated objects 88−53875
contouring technique, small-angle 88−52560

moire fringes continued
defect detection, holographic fringe linearisation interferometry, load desensitisation with moire technique 86−7873
deformation meas. using spatial frequency modulation of holographic interferometry, moire method *(Japanese)* 87−35192
deformation measurement using holographic interferometry and moiré fringes 87−29280
diffraction moire interferometry, dynamic regime 88−18806
diffusely scatt. objects, dynamic deform. meas. by holographic moire and speckle interferometry 87−23791
digital moire-effect processing of holographic interferograms 87−69255
displacement sensor using moire fringe techniques with multimode optical fibres 86−36203
dynamic digital memory for holography, moire and ESPI techniques 88−2413
dynamical studies by moire evaluation in holography, electronic speckle pattern interferometry improvements 86−3319
electro-optical displacement meter *(Russian)* 85−29650
engineering meas., conf., Cannes, France (Dec. 1985) 87−16248
ESPI and moire methods for deform. meas. at very high temps. 87−61265
fibre reinforced composites, optical NDT methods, book contrib. 88−12123
frequency multiplication using analog multipliers, displacement meas. appls. *(Chinese)* 85−4110
fringe patterns of interferograms, holograms, moiregrams and specklegrams, moire evaluation 88−2417
full field automatic 3D surface reconstruction from moire topograms, phase shift method 88−47669
grinding wheel form dresser, conversion to digital readout 85−3849
high-resolution encoder by multiplication of Moire fringes *(Japanese)* 88−33835
hologram, hyperbolic, Fresnel diffraction characts. 85−29947
hologram reconstruction accuracy and uniformity, moire anal. 87−2240
holographic moire inspection, calibration tests 86−15799
holographic moire projection technique 85−62682
holographic projection system, lens array, adjustment inaccuracy effect on 3-D image quality 85−13000
holography, moire evaluation techniques 88−40406
hybrid moire topography *(Japanese)* 85−37806
interferometric alignment technique using holographic configuration 86−21307
interferometric testing technology developments and appls. in Japan 88−53878
keratometer, real-time analysis, for diagnosis and meas. of corneal parameters 87−77625
linear displacement meas. using spatial phase detection of 1D periodic pattern *(Japanese)* 87−35191
lithographic exposure tools, overlay and resolution errors, moire technique 85−29249
machine vision techniques for 3-D surface formmeasurement 86−23170
measurement trends and new techniques *(Japanese)* 86−50215
mechanics meas. methods, static and dynamic, computerised optical techniques 88−20791
medical image optical and electronic processing, book contrib. 86−25223
mix and match lithographic system, moire alignment technique 88−39323
object small displacement real time meas. by high speed video camera with moire pattern 85−31590
optical methods in composites, conf., Keystone, USA (Nov. 86) 87−31136
optical-logical operation for moire pattern beat anal. 88−51637
overhead projector moire fringe patterns demonstrating centrifugal waves *(Japanese)* 85−32961
photographic films, colour, archival storage using white light processing, moire fringe pattern avoidance 85−36362
photointerrupter with high resolution encoder function moire stripe appl., Sharp GP1A35R *(Japanese)* 88−2080
photomechanical analysis of composite and other materials 88−49919
picture processing, scanning moire method, to obtain fine binary pictures 88−28005
practical holography, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1986) 87−10004
projection moire contouring using CCD cameras 87−70475
range finding, holographic, moire and fringe projection contouring 88−10133
real-time moire holography 87−12631
remote positioning sensor system using Moirefringes of two Fresnel zone plates 86−5108
sampling of halftone images, moire fringe suppression 87−19868
scanning moire method for 2 valued picture *(Japanese)* 87−7833
scanning moire topography, fringe sequence number automatic determ. *(Japanese)* 87−14239
scoliosis screening, fast digital image processing of moire topographic patterns, electronic aid 85−38132
shadow-mask picture tubes, moire considerations 88−12905
shape and vibrational mode sensing and analysis 86−10026
shearing holographic moire for strain patterns 88−40404
skin diagnostics by shadow moire topography, visibility calc. using Sinclair Spectrum computer *(Czech)* 87−8908
slope and deformation mapping grating projection technique 85−37632
spatial filtering and anal. *(Chinese)* 87−7834
spatial Moire hologram reconstruction and appls. 88−40387
straightness measurement using heterodyne moire method *(Japanese)* 86−5523
strain and curvature determ. by phase shift principle *(German)* 87−77420
strain gauge with high sensitivity 88−53661
surface finish, beam quality analysis by moire deflectometry 85−15025
surface height measurements by phase-shifting moire interferometry 86−11718
surface meas. using phase-measuring moire topography with digital image analyser 88−4647
transducer design based on moire fringes 86−44292
transducer for angular and linear displacements withseparated gratings 87−3569
video pictures taken by solid state image sensors, moire patterns *(Japanese)* 85−14423
X-ray contrast inspection of contact area of contact joints using moire method, accuracy 87−360
X-ray lithographic mask alignment using moire signals in refl. 87−63245
X-ray lithographic mask positioning technique using moire interference 87−24987
X-ray lithographic masks, automatic alignment technique using moire interf. 87−38034
moire fringes continued
X-ray lithographic masks, precision alignment technique using moire interference *(Japanese)* 86−14987
Si sheet, residual stress meas. by shadow moire interferometry 87−49960

moistening *see wetting*

moisture control
see also humidity control
capacitors, heavy duty, vacuum drying, engineering calcs. 88−44390
chip carriers, hermetic leadless type, with Ag-epoxy die attach adhesive, moisture control process 85−195
dew point sensor, heat-flux based, for high-temp. dirty drier environments 88−29360
hermetic packages true permissible leak rate, increasing by four orders of magnitude 86−40554
irrigation scheduling based on soil moisture, microcomputer control 87−70895
medical heat and moisture exchangers, technical study on efficiency *(German)* 88−16749
paper machines, closed loop moisture control using infrared heating, electrical energy considerations 85−22033
sealing glasses used in IC packaging, moisture evolution anal. 85−54146
tobacco drying process *(Japanese)* 88−16563

moisture measurement
see also humidity measurement
airborne IR roof moisture surveys 88−68093
apatite concentrates, water-content measurement system 87−29912
atmospheric moisture content, CCOPE microwave radiometry 85−59477
atmospheric vertical moisture profile retrieval from microwave radiometric obs. 86−6121
automatic super HF moisture meter for raw cotton humidity meas. *(Russian)* 87−21290
bare soil moisture, passive microwave meas. improved by active microwave scatterometry 85−64723
bushings, 132 kV, diagnostic monitoring 88−75213
cable sheath water vapour and gas diffusion meas. *(French)* 87−5264
capacitance technique for measuring moisture content using dielectric data−an immersion method 88−36188
ceramics industry continuous moisture measuring device *(Hungarian)* 87−31590
coal, heating value, determ. by discontinuous methods using radiometric transducers *(Rumanian)* 85−8988
coal, on-line moisture determ. at preparation plants 85−15008
coal quality determ. by property marks of brown, power engineering coal 87−22008
composite, microwave NDT, moisture monitoring 85−17032
computer-aided sample analysis for oil-seed plant *(French)* 85−8697
continuous moisture monitors in range 1 to 15 p.p.m. 86−5605
damp detector 86−52983
dielcometric meas. means accuracy increase 85−48066
dielcometric water-content meter, methodological error in checking by use of water content simulators 87−29369
dielcometric water-content meters, metrological characts. 87−29368
dielectric and encapsulant layers, adhesion testing, moisture detector technique using Ag ion migration effect *(Polish)* 85−35247
dielectric meas. of microwave frequencies, polymerisation process appl. 86−5487
dielectric-loss water-content meter calibration using a multiparameter model 86−11629
digital IR sensor for solid-fuel power plant appl. 87−35824
direct reading microwave moisture meters, error analysis, adjustment, calibration 88−68080
electrical capacitance and other properties for moisture measuring devices 86−31746
electrical metrology applied to biological and aqueous systems 87−57064
epoxy-glass composites, dielec. loss meas. of moisture 85−37809
fluid detector IC, LM 1830N 85−6470
gases, capacitance and optical cooled mirror sensors comparison 86−5607
grain moisture content measurement *(Polish)* 86−70254
grain moisture meas., TsV3-3 hygrometer *(Russian)* 87−29012
grain moisture measurement system *(Japanese)* 86−31160
grain products, water content meas., standard thermal vacuum system 86−11500
hair moisture meter HC-100 *(Japanese)* 86−31743
Hevea rubber later moisture content determ. using microstrip sensors 88−60984
hollow cored teflon dielectric rod resonator for moisture content measurements by microwaves *(Japanese)* 88−29615
humidity-induced failures in parylene-coated hybrids 85−11809
hybrid package thick film hermeticity monitors 85−37607
hygrometer, multiparametric microwave type of measuring moisture content *(Russian)* 85−31522
IC package moisture determ. by conductance technique 87−134
inductive-capacity moisture gauge for powder processes *(Japanese)* 87−63362
industrial environment, meas. techniques 86−55899
infrared moisture meter *(Russian)* 85−9014
IR absorption gauging, industrial appls. 87−50011
IR moisture gauge for powder processes *(Japanese)* 87−63572
IR roof moisture surveys, standard practices, ASTM status 88−14
irrigation scheduling based on soil moisture, microcomputer control 87−70895
LED moisture gauge 85−14832
linen material, raw, water-content meter 87−35250
LPE cable insulation, moisture concentration measurement 86−65306
metrological support for water content meters production, textile industry appl. 88−35927
microcomputerized neutron moisture gauge *(Chinese)* 88−36297
microelectronic packages, hermeticity meas. 88−6282
microwave, in sandstone cores, temp. effect on accuracy 85−37808
microwave, open cavity resonance sensor *(French)* 85−31635
microwave detection of nonelectrical props. in China, review 87−29266
microwave moisture measurement instrument, error analysis 88−36296
microwave transmission phase-shift measurement for moisture determination *(German)* 87−21293
MM wave moisture sounding, effect of clouds 87−63959
multiparameter electrical method appl., coal moisture content meas. 85−37400
multiple-parameter microwave moisture meter *(Russian)* 87−21287

moisture measurement continued
near-IR hygrometer, insensible perspiration meas. appl. *(Japanese)* 85−38001
neutron method, pulsed, for moisture content meas. of bulk materials in metallurgical prod. 86−26954
neutron moisture meter, data retrieval using portable microcomputer 88−16550
nuclear bulk solids analysers, continuous, for cement plant raw mix preparation systems 87−63566
nuclear wet steam turbine expansion curve determ. by radioactive tracer meas. *(Croatian)* 87−42583
optical cable splice closure addressable moisture sensor converted from pressure transducer 87−49118
ore input to grinding mill, electrical set-up 85−15092
paper, electronic moisture meter, laboratory type 86−5603
paper moisture and thickness meas. using cavity resonator *(Japanese)* 86−31611
paper sheet moisture measurement using far IR laser 85−20761
particulate solids, microwave techniques 87−56825
plywood production, moisture meas. meter for wood chips *(Russian)* 85−37814
polyimide capacitive moisture sensor design 86−55675
portable infrared moisture analyzer *(Finnish)* 86−70168
power cables, XLPE insulated, water content meas., operating experience, Norway 86−51022
power transformer hard insulation, moisture content estimation, reliability improvement *(Russian)* 87−78718
practical requirements *(German)* 86−65302
QC instruments, X-ray and optical, moisture meter *(French)* 86−57228
quasi-balanced bridge for moisture meas. in petroleum and petroleum products *(Russian)* 87−29194
radio and microwave freq. techniques for online anal. of biological materials 88−4703
radioisotopic industrial measurement techniques 86−38582
radiowave sensor for dielectric sheets props. meas., veneer moisture and mass meas. 88−16071
reference psychrometer, with double stainless-steel shield structure *(Japanese)* 86−6107
refractometric water-content meas., systematic error reduction by structural method and microcomputer 87−29367
roof moisture survey using IR testing, case history 88−68094
rot detection in tree trunks using electrical conductivity meas. *(German)* 88−74643
rubber latex, water content meas. using microstrip sensors 88−53614
sandstone cores, oil and water content meas. using microwave techniques 87−29366
sealing glasses used in IC packaging, moisture evolution anal. 85−54146
semiconductor gas systems, moisture content effects reduction 87−74169
semiconductor housings using tunable diode laser spectroscopy *(Dutch)* 88−11706
sensors for moisture content in cotton on production lines *(Russian)* 88−68092
service equipment, sensitive technique for detecting moisture ingress 86−19824
sheet material basis weight and moisture content meas. with microwave sensor 88−22812
sheet materials, basis weight and moisture content, microwave cavity measurements 87−70584
SHF, absolute-moisture hygrometer, based on dielectric method 86−55903
sHF method of measuring moisture content of materials without preliminary weighing of sample *(Russian)* 88−60983
SHF moisture meters effectiveness evaluation 86−38432
SHF wave reflection effect on moisture content meas. 86−44479
soil, density and moisture meas. by gamma-ray transmission and scattering *(Japanese)* 86−31730
soil, density and water content meas. using photon multiple scatt. 85−15089
soil field capacity meas. and empirical formula 88−4705
soil moisture, passive microwave remote sensing 85−64761
soil moisture, temp. and thermal cond. meas., portable instrument *(German)* 85−48453
soil moisture content measurement by electromagnetic method 86−18523
soil moisture content monitoring using microwave signals, feasibility study 85−20714
soil moisture correlation with airborne microwave sensor data 85−64722
soil moisture meas., remote sensing in 100 MHz-1 GHz range 87−29943
soil moisture meter 88−47629
soil water content and elec. cond. meas. method, by time domain reflectometry 88−74962
soil water content determ. by time domain reflectometry method 88−74961
solid fuel power plants, intelligent instrumentation 88−5517
standards development, analytical correlation evolution military appl. 87−56916
state-of-the-art in the 1980s *(Italian)* 85−31634
steel and cast iron manufacture *(Japanese)* 86−31157
stratum corneum moisturization meas. using skin admittance, portable device *(Japanese)* 85−38002
stripline moisture sensors, broadband measurement 85−37585
surface conductivity sensors for moisture meas. 87−3803
synthetics fibre manufacture, moisture meas. *(German)* 85−65672
thermal field calc. in tobacco leaf drying *(Russian)* 88−42310
timber moisture content meas. method, with automatic data logging, 10% to 50% w/w 87−8782
UHF water-content meters for cotton materials 87−29370
underground power cables, influence of moisture content in surrounding soil 86−56432
unsaturated fly ash landfill moisture content and pressure potential instrument evaluation 87−63920
US testing of plastics and glued joints *(German)* 86−13893
veneer sheets moisture content and mass per unit area determ., using radiowave sensor 87−70630
VLSI component dopant carrier gas dryness monitoring sensor *(German)* 88−71644
water sensors, capacitive type, design optimisation 86−44300
wet soil permittivity obs. at 3 to 37 GHz and −50° to 23°C 85−64249
wood shaving water content, acoustic meas. 87−35249
BF_3 neutron soil moisture gauges 86−38623
SF_6 gas quality control tests 86−47896

molar volume *see density*

molecular beam epitaxial growth
40 ps HEMT 4.1 K gate array IC 88−51038
a35 GHz monolithic MESFET LNA 88−71047
Ag films deposited on MgO substrate, LEED-RHEED obs. *(Japanese)* 85−33433
alkaline earth fluoride insulator/semiconductor multilayer structures *(German)* 88−64353
apparatus arrangements, review *(Japanese)* 85−28222
apparatus for MBE simultaneous growth on multiple Si substrates 87−285
artificially layered struct., automatic process control 87−73082
artificially structured thin-film materials and interfaces 87−58980
artificially structured thin-film materials and interfaces 87−65518
atomic layer, low temp. growth of III-V compounds and superlattices 88−56261
atomic layer epitaxy, of III-V semiconductor compounds *(Japanese)* 88−38145
automated molecular beam epitaxial growth system for advanced MM-wave sources 86−52478
automation of technological installation for molecular-beam epitaxy *(Russian)* 88−49838
barrier-intrinsic-N^+ diodes for near MM-wave generation 88−25526
bipolar structure, future technology 88−13562
bipolar transistor structure using MBE 87−6669
chamber, large Al alloy, ultimate press. 7.5×10^{-12} Torr 86−20048
complementary HEMT logic, threshold voltage control problems 88−12324
complementary MODFET circuits by selective MBE 88−44890
compound semiconductor epitaxial growth, mixed crystal thin film growth mechanism *(Japanese)* 88−49801
compound semiconductor material growth and devicefabrication, review 86−20065
compound semiconductors, growth, conf., Bay Point, Florida, USA (March 1987) 88−16
compound semiconductors, MBE growth, low substrate temp., Monte Carlo study 85−33412
conference, Cambridge, MA, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−65035
conference, San Francisco, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−39409
conference, York, England (Sept. 1986) 87−36293
control of beam intensity, by bare gauge *(Chinese)* 86−34340
controlled-avalanche superlattice transistor, n-p-n type, MBE fabricated, struct., operation and performance 88−40087
deposition process controller, features, performance 87−284
DH optoelectronic switching device, MBE grown 86−28995
DH optoelectronic switching devices using MBE 86−48302
DH semiconductor lasers prepared by MBE 85−7445
effusion process computer model 85−39733
Electrochemical Society conf., Honolulu, HI, USA (Oct. 1987) 88−18290
FET, δ-doped, MBE grown 86−9151
FET active layer MBE *(French)* 88−49844
film deposition from vapour phase, low-energy ion bombard. effects on microstruct. and microchem. 87−52200
film grown on Si substrate, charactn. by photoluminesc. at 77 K 88−31733
film nonuniformity, evaluation formulae 87−36766
film on Si substrate, selective area MBE, photolum. studies 88−24705
films, thickness distribution calc. 87−5424
fluoride graded IIa buffer layers for heteroepitaxy of Pb chalcogenides and CdTe on Si 87−36739
focused ion beam implantation, alignment mark deformation by MBE overgrowth 87−53359
GaAlAs/GaAs surface emitting MBE grown junction laser, room temp. pulsed oscill. 86−68540
GaAs 6-W FET for 14 to 14.5 GHz band 87−73776
GaAs MESFETs, ring oscillators and divide-by-2 integrated circuits fabricated on MBE grown GaAs on Si substrates 88−63606
GaAs on Si wafers heteroepitaxy, conf., London, UK (March 1988) 88−43607
GaAs-AlAs-Si structure, high mobility, MBE growth 87−44316
GaAs-AlGaAs microwave TEGFETs 85−12307
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well laser growth on GaAs substrate by MBE *(Japanese)* 88−51825
GaAs/AlGaAs double heterostructure high electronmobility transistors 85−50577
growth kinetics and perfection of thin films produced by molecular beam epitaxy 85−5996
growth rate monitoring using electron impact emission spectroscope *(Japanese)* 88−12004
HEMT, low-noise 85−17838
HEMT, quartermicron gate inverted, high speed digital ICs 88−56272
HEMT circuits, MBE materials considerations 85−55977
HEMT LSI, material and device considerations 85−50739
HEMT LSI structs., MBE growth techniques 87−16640
HEMT wafer, MBE growth, layer thickness uniformity and statistical device property distrib. 88−56223
HEMTs, electron beam lithography and MBE, low noise appls. 85−1063
heteroepitaxial IV-VI infrared sensors on Si substrates with fluoride buffer layers growth using molecular beam epitaxy 87−29126
heterojunction devices, critical comparison of MOCVD and MBE 85−10708
heterojunction devices based on band struct. engng., strained-layer epitaxy fabrication 88−39523
heterojunction mobilities determ. using mag. field depend. Hall technique 87−37944
heterostructure growth by MBE, growth approaches to improve interface quality 87−266
heterostructure lasers, history of development 85−12860
heterostructure light demultiplexing devices 85−46268
heterostructures and MBE, Advanced Study Institute, Erice, Italy (March 1983) 85−27975
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$-HgTe dilute mag. semicond. superlattices, MBE growth and props. 87−5398
II-V semiconductors, containing As and P, combined molecular and ion beam epitaxy 86−52490
II-VI compounds, conf., Aussios, France (Mar. 1985) 86−7367
II-VI compounds and alloys, MBE growth 85−28229
II-VI semiconductor heterostructures, growth and charactn. 88−12016
II-VI semiconductors, low-temperature epitaxial growth, MBE and MOCVD 87−31539
III-V and II-VI semiconds., light-enhanced MBE growth mechanisms 88−49828
III-V compounds 86−34338

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
III-V compounds, epitaxy and passivation conf., Pelstin les Greves, France (April 1986) 86−45909
III-V compounds, flux transients elimination in MBE 86−20044
III-V compounds, MBE, dopant incorporation, characts. and behaviour 85−29130
III-V DH semiconductor lasers and photodetectors by molecular beam epitaxy 85−29859
III-V heterostructure devices and ICs, MOVPE versus MBE growth 86−52500
III-V semicond. cpds., focused ion beam implantation and MBE technology appls. 87−38093
III-V semiconductor, MBE growth, mass separated As^+ and P^+ ion beam deposition system 85−10735
III-V semiconductor, MBE growth with low-energy ion beam, Monte Carlo simulation 88−6444
III-V semiconductor, VPE, review 86−34343
III-V semiconductor alloys, MBE growth, kinetic and surface aspects 85−28225
III-V semiconductor films, electrical and optical props. 85−39777
III-V semiconductor MBE, ultrahigh vacuum processing 86−62231
III-V semiconductors, chemical beam epitaxy 87−23678
III-V semiconductors, electron beam source MBE 87−73090
III-V semiconductors, epitaxial deposition methods *(French)* 85−44744
III-V semiconductors, Er doping by MBE, SIMS, STEM, photoluminesc. studies *(French)* 88−50705
III-V semiconductors, flux transients elimination using pyrolytic BN crucible arrangement 86−46334
III-V semiconductors, material props. and cryst. growth rel. to communications appls. 86−8756
III-V semiconductors, MBE, computer simulation, lattice matched interfaces 87−73068
III-V semiconductors, MBE, computer simulation, lattice matched interfaces 87−73069
III-V semiconductors, MBE, step reactions, computer simulation 87−52124
III-V semiconductors, MBE grown heterostructs., intrinsic interface quality, thin multiquantum wells 86−415
III-V semiconductors, MBE growth, kinetic processes 87−265
III-V semiconductors, MBE growth, RHEED oscillations *(French)* 87−65522
III-V semiconductors, MBE growth and props. 85−28228
III-V semiconductors, MBE growth kinetics, step density, RHEED studies 88−43871
III-V semiconductors, MBE growth Monte-Carlo simulations, RHEED intensity dynamics 85−39737
III-V semiconductors, MBE growth technique and appls. *(Japanese)* 85−33436
III-V semiconductors, MBE lattice-mismatched heterostructures, dislocation densities 88−63304
III-V semiconductors, metal organic MBE and VPE growth, kinetic and thermodynamic aspects 87−275
III-V semiconductors, Si dopant uniformity in MBE growth using Mo crucible 88−11999
III-V semiconductors, synthesis methods, research activities in USA and Japan 86−57431
III-V semiconductors, use of gas source *(Japanese)* 86−444
III-V semiconductors, vacuum chem. epitaxial growth from organometallic sources 86−34324
III-V semiconductors fabrication 87−16627
III-V structures, MBE growth for high speed devices 85−10730
III-V/III-V heterostructures, MBE growth and charact. 85−28231
IMPATT diode, double-drift 90 GHz, Si MBE fabrication 87−52833
induced base transistor, MBE fabrication 87−6673
InGaAlAs/InP ridge waveguide photodiodes, MBE-grown, monolithic integration 88−58381
InGaAlP DH visible laser diodes, MBE growth of heterostructures 85−41388
InGaP/InGaAlP double heterostructure and multiquantum-well laser diodes, MBE growth and characterisation 87−33185
integrated microfabrication system for low-dimensionality structures and devices with uninterrupted vacuum conditions 87−25526
inverted HEMT, MBE growth and processing, LSI appls. *(Japanese)* 87−60489
ion surface interactions during vapour phase thin film growth, review 85−10805
IV-VI compounds and alloys, MBE growth 85−28229
IV/III-V heterostructures, MBE growth and charact. 85−28231
layered semiconductor structures, research 87−53248
linearly graded comp. or doping profiles 87−73089
liquid-metal field-ion sources, physics and source behaviour 85−23920
low dimensional structures, semiconductor growth, MBE and metal-organic vapour epitaxy 88−32972
low energy ultrahigh vacuum solid metal ion source for accelerated-ion doping during MBE 85−1484
low-energy metal-ion source for primary ion deposition and accelerated doping during MBE 88−11997
MBE, growth conditions and doping level depend., epilayer morphology study 86−62221
MBE, low temp. 87−36695
MBE grown, highly resistive layer at growth interrupted interface 87−37889
MBE growth and optical props. 86−430
MBE layers on Si (100), dislocation reduction via annealing 88−1377
MBE using RHEED intensity oscillations *(Japanese)* 87−65520
metal-organic MBE hybrid technique 88−56217
metal-semiconductor interfaces, epitaxial silicide technology 87−24931
micro-optoelectronic materials, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−62854
microdevices and superlattices, MBE growth, quasi-gas transition layers 87−16630
microstructures and microdevices, conf., Goteborg, Sweden (Aug. 1986) 87−16261
MM-wave technology, Si high-resistivity substrate, MBE and X-ray lithography 87−32070
MODFET using new superlattice semiconductor structures *(German)* 87−60477
MODFETs, pulse doped, based on MBE growth 85−50576
modified growth theory for high supersaturation 86−20030
molecular beam flux from liquid source 87−65506
MOMBE offers high-volume MMIC production 88−996

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
monolithic integration with transverse-junction stripe laser on GaAs substrate 87−46725
Mott mixer diode, MBE fabrication 86−53044
MQW props. and appls. in high-speed detectors and modulators 88−51548
multilayer interference systems solid-state optical mirrors *(German)* 88−65455
multiple specimen-exchange system for molecular beam epitaxy 87−23665
nanometer structure fabrication *(Japanese)* 87−6521
OEIC fabrication technology, focused ion beam implantation-MBE system 86−48305
optoelectronic and integrated optics devices fabrication 88−43894
optoelectronic sensors fabrication by MBE/MOCVD technology, tailor-made sensing materials appl. 86−55748
organic thin films, VPE and MBE growth *(Japanese)* 88−43882
p^+-ν-p^+-ν-n^+ regenerative switching diodes, MBE, temp. dependent characts. 85−18281
p-n junctions, GaAs (100) channelled substrate, MBE growth steps, application to lasers 88−51813
$(Pb_{1-y}Sn_y)_{1-x}Yb_xTe$ diode lasers grown by MBE heterojunction stripe geometry 85−46406
photo-organometallic MBE, using ionised H 86−52487
pure source for molecular-beam epitaxy 87−52147
quantum heterostructure materials and devices 87−24874
quantum well electron barrier diodes, electronic characts., MBE 86−63247
quantum well injection transit time device 87−45290
quantum well structures, electric field dependence of optical props. 87−74096
reactor shutter control , microcomputer controlled 88−70326
review 88−43880
review, physico-chemical aspects 86−40756
Sanyo semiconductor lasers by MBE growth method *(Japanese)* 88−40239
selective doped heterojunction transistor, props. *(Chinese)* 86−63276
self-aligned metallization for MBE grown bipolartechnology 86−53565
semiconductor, dielectric and metal films, MBE growth, process monitoring and equipment 87−10454
semiconductor and metallic thin films, growth techniques and characterisation methods in Japan 85−54481
semiconductor and optoelectronic devices fabrication appls. *(Czech)* 87−73110
semiconductor atomic scale structs., fabrication for solid-state electronics and photonics 88−18693
semiconductor crystal growth, trends *(Japanese)* 87−261
semiconductor crystal growth by molecular beam epitaxy of heterojunction and multiquantum well structures 85−33437
semiconductor device appls. of MBE 85−39729
semiconductor device production orientation 87−16629
semiconductor epitaxy, advanced processes, develops. 88−12014
semiconductor fabrication using Al alloy ultrahigh vac. system *(Japanese)* 86−491
semiconductor growth, conf., Minneapolis, USA (Aug. 1985) 86−52103
semiconductor growth, epitaxial techniques for integrated optoelectronic circuit fabrication 86−451
semiconductor growth, MBE system with automatic substrate transport mechanism 86−62229
semiconductor growth, retrospect and prospect *(Japanese)* 88−63323
semiconductor growth using vacuum in space *(Japanese)* 88−63324
semiconductor heterojunctions, tunable barrier heights device appl. 86−1784
semiconductor heterostructures, MBE growth, C generation at high substrate rot. speeds 88−11998
semiconductor interface formation during molecular beam epitaxy 88−31815
semiconductor interfaces, bonding and adhesion, characterisation techniques, electronic struct. 87−11389
semiconductor lasers, single element fundamental mode, recent developments 87−61162
semiconductor lasers operating at 0.61 to 20 μm, MBE growth, review 85−41387
semiconductor materials processing techniques *(German)* 86−21302
semiconductor MBE growth, RHEED intensity oscills., computational modelling 87−58942
semiconductor MBE systems, operation, maintenance and safety *(Japanese)* 86−46344
semiconductor microstructure growth by MBE 87−5409
semiconductor multiple layer structs. grown by MBE and MOCVD, electronic phenomena 85−10682
semiconductor quantum wells and superlattices, MBE 87−31519
semiconductor superlattices, synthesis by MBE *(Japanese)* 87−5419
semiconductor superlattices and quantum wells, evolution, heteroepitaxial growth 87−6412
semiconductor superlattices and quantum wells through development of molecular beam epitaxy, review 85−29025
semiconductor thin films, MBE and glow discharge growth, doping and segregation modelling 85−54450
semiconductor-interfaces, formation methods, physical props. 88−31816
semiconductors: new materials and new ways ofmanufacture [MBE] 85−54471
semiconductors, band-gap engineering, device appls. 87−66867
semiconductors, molecular stream epitaxy, boundary layer role in CVD 88−63302
semiconductors, morphological stability in epitaxy, appl. to optoelectronic monolithically integrated structures 87−10366
semiconductors, struct. prop. engineering 88−25891
shift registers using superlattices 86−28018
Si, MBE growth on porous Si substrates, transistor characts., IC technology appl. 87−282
Si-based noncontaminating shadow masks for MBE 85−44712
Si-SiGe strained superlattices on Si substrates, MBE growth, characterisation, appl. for HEMT 87−11820
Si/SrO/Si heteroepitaxial structure formation by molecular beam epitaxy 87−23671
single-quantum-well lasers with single-lobed far-field patterns, MBE growth 86−22374
sliding metal electrical contacts use in ultrahigh vac. 85−28889
SOI process, epitaxial Si forming process 86−14978
SOI struct., surface cleaning prior to MBE growth, crystallinity, MOSFET fabrication 87−1348
SOI structure fabrication by epitaxial growth of Si films on porous Si 85−50329

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
sticking coefficients of neutral atoms, MBE and negative ions 85−10734
strained layer semiconductors, growth and defects 87−73136
submicron lithography by molecular evaporation, in situ patterning, device fabrication 88−13194
substrate heating apparatus development *(Japanese)* 88−56243
substrate temp. probe using RHEED pattern transitions 88−24728
superlattice tunnel diode, I/V charcts tailoring 87−25204
superlattices of II-VI semiconductors 88−11984
systems and techniques, development in China, review 86−62234
technique and equipment, optical coating fabrication 85−5998
techniques for growth selective doping, quantum well/superlattice formation and device fabrication *(Japanese)* 85−16942
technological aspects, review *(Japanese)* 85−39779
technology for multistructure optoelectronic and integrated optics devices 88−56221
technology of film growth *(Italian)* 88−31742
TEGFETs, MBE grown, microwave charcts., low noise performance 85−45240
temperature and rate investigs., simulation techniques 86−20057
thin-MOS diodes with MBE-grown Si films, space charge behaviour 85−18360
top back gate FET, four terminal device, MBE grown, elec. and optical props. 86−53652
top-back-gate FET, four-terminal device grown by MBE 86−47586
transition metal silicide films on Si, epitaxial growth, props. and applications, review 87−44355
ultra-fast devices in III-V materials, fabrication and charcts., Swiss R&D projects *(French)* 88−33313
ultra-high-speed VLSI devices, structs., fabrication props. and developments, review *(Italian)* 88−20152
ultra-thin semicond. film growth techniques, review *(Japanese)* 87−256
ultrahigh vacuum chamber, Al alloy, for MBE *(Japanese)* 85−5994
variable energy focused ion beam system for in situ microfabrication 88−56239
VLSI, metallisation techniques, book contrib. 88−57512
VLSI technology, materials for high speed/high density appls., conf., Cincinnati, OH, USA (May 1984) 85−22082
W MBE growth on GaAs 85−44691
water vapour content in AsH_3 and PH_3 source gases used in epitaxy. meas. and reduction 85−49563
ZnSe growth methods, impact on device technology 88−31791
ZnSe/GaAs system, MBE grown, structural props. 88−43873
(Al,Ga)As, MBE growth, substrate misorientation effects 86−7767
(Al, Ga)As films, doped, Si migration during MBE growth 87−11598
(Al,Ga)As/$(Ca,Sr)F_2$ multilayer structures, MBE growth as broad-band high-reflectivity mirror 87−36740
(Al,Ga)As/$(Ca,Sr)F_2$ multilayer structures, MBE grown, broadband high-reflectivity mirrors fabrication 87−7191
(Al,Ga)As-GaAs heterostructures grown by MBE with growth interruption, photolum. 87−36718
(Al, Ga)Sb/InAs heterojunctions, MBE growth, electron transport study 88−1416
Al alloy ultrahigh vacuum system for MBE 87−23657
Al film growth on (100)InP 85−44717
Al/GaAs epitaxial contacts, MBE growth 87−10381
Al/p-GaAs, MBE deposited rectifying contacts, charcts. study 86−35427
Al-Ga-GaAs diodes, MBE grown, barrier heights depend. on the amount of interfacial Ga 85−12244
Al-Ga-GaAs multimetal Schottky diodes, prep. by MBE 85−45635
Al-Ge-Si, heterojunction ohmic contacts 87−11458
Al-SiO_2-InP structure, interface and bulk traps of MBE grown InP, DLTS study 88−64354
Al-n^+GaAs-nGaAs atomically abrupt metal-semicond., interface, current transport mech. 88−39133
AlAs MBE growth, reflectance difference spectroscopy study 88−70318
AlAs/GaAs heterostructures, low temp. growth by modulated MBE 87−65512
AlAs/GaAs multiquantum well MBE heterostructs., luminesc. props. 86−9665
AlAs/GaAs quantum wells, interface roughness, 2D electron mobility 88−32914
AlAs/n-GaAs and GaAs superlattices, heavily Si doped, MBE growth 86−7804
(AlAs/n-GaAs superlattice)/GaAs 2DEGFETs grown by MBE 85−1587
AlAs-GaAs alternating layer antireflection coatings, wide band, for GaAs, MBE growth 85−44722
AlAs-GaAs dual-wavelength twin-stripe laser using single quantum well struct. 88−20681
AlAs-GaAs heterojunction interfaces, valence band discontinuities, effect of growth sequence 88−19683
AlAs-GaAs interface, MBE growth on (100) vicinal surfaces 85−366
AlAs-GaAs quantum-wells, low temp. growth by modified MBE 87−16615
AlAs-GaAs short period superlattice lasers, MBE growth 88−65668
AlAs-GaAs-AlAs Si atomic planar doped quantum well 2DEG heterostruct., MBE grown 85−61739
$(AlAs)_m(GaAs)_m$ superlattices, ultrathin-layer, MBE growth 87−52102
AlGaAs GRINSCH single quantum well lasers with low threshold current density, MBE growth 88−45415
AlGaAs MBE grown with As_2, electron trap transient capacitance, dominant deep traps 85−34494
AlGaAs, MBE growth, C impurity conc., photoluminesc. spectra 87−58915
AlGaAs, MBE growth on Si (211) oriented substrates using thin superlattice layers 86−52472
AlGaAs MBE growth on lenticular GaAs substrates, surface morphology and photolum. props. 87−65531
AlGaAs, MBE growth, photoluminesc. spectra 87−73098
AlGaAs MBE laser diode yield and reliability on misoriented (111)B substrate 88−58553
AlGaAs MBE layers, excitonic photoluminescence linewidths 86−42415
AlGaAs and GaAs, MBE growth, mass-action control 86−7755
AlGaAs and GaAs, MBE on Si 85−364
(AlGa)As and GaAs layers, MBE growth, computer-controlled automatic system 88−43883
N-AlGaAs and selectively doped AlGaAs/GaAs heterostructs., MBE grown, persistent photoconductivity 85−62442
AlGaAs based semicond. lasers, MBE growth *(Japanese)* 86−63832
AlGaAs, epitaxial growth by MBE, monolayer superlattices form. using RHEED oscills. 86−7806
molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
AlGaAs epitaxial layers, MBE growth, effect of effusion cell-substrate system geometry 85−60956
AlGaAs gate insulator self-aligned enhancement mode FET, MBE grown 85−40725
AlGaAs heterostructures, 2 and 3D charactn., SIMS study 88−56266
AlGaAs, high quality, quantum wells, low temp. MBE growth, mobility and photolum. obs. 87−36719
AlGaAs high-power ridge-waveguide GRIN-SCH laser diode 87−7353
AlGaAs, high-purity MBE growth using superlattice buffer layer 86−20040
AlGaAs laser diodes, MBE grown, fabrication and charcts. *(Japanese)* 87−12494
AlGaAs, laser-modified MBE growth on $(Ca,Sr)F_2$/GaAs substrates 88−38132
(AlGa)As lasers, MBE grown, single quantum wells, ultralow threshold graded index, separate confinement 88−51812
AlGaAs, microwave operation of heterostructure isolated-gate FETs 88−38764
AlGaAs multi-quantum well laser diodes, near-room temp. cw operation 86−29164
AlGaAs multi-quantum-well laser diode, MBE grown, room temp. 650 nm operation 85−35740
(AlGa)As self-aligned single longitudinal mode DH lasers, MBE growth 85−35741
AlGaAs short wavelength (visible) MQW lasers grown by MBE 85−41410
AlGaAs, short wavelength quantum well lasers, MBE grown 86−3185
AlGaAs solar cells, MBE grown, O impurities effects 88−69687
AlGaAs superlattice for visible laser diode, energy band structure *(Japanese)* 87−7381
$Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$, MBE-grown, electron trap conc. 86−13762
$Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$ p^+-n junction solar cell, MBE grown, growth conditions depend. 86−13040
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$, MBE growth on GaAs (100), RHEED specular beam intensity 87−58921
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ MBE growth, parameter effects, high energy electron diffr. study 87−52115
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ solar cells, high efficiency, MBE growth 88−5853
$(Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5})As$, MBE grown, random atomic distribs. anal. 85−22473
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, H_2S doping study 85−34762
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE grown, electron traps, MODFET threshold voltage temp. depend. 85−40728
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE growth, RHEED controlled, Rayleigh and Raman scatt. study 88−24701
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE growth, SiH_4 doping, elec. charcts. and photolum. 85−40595
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE growth on misoriented substrates 86−40733
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE growth, phased locked RHEED oscills. 87−36704
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE layers, deep electron traps, flux ratio effects 87−5400
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE layers, thermal conversion 88−7303
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ and GaAs MBE growth, phase-locked epitaxy using RHEED oscillations 85−10678
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, automated growth by MBE using an ion gauge flux monitor 86−431
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ ballistic transistors, electron beam source MBE 88−31736
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ grown by MBE, morphological defects 85−39731
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ optical devices, MBE growth *(Japanese)* 85−29851
AlGaAs:Be, MBE growth, Be redistrib. 85−34812
AlGaAs:Sb, MBE growth, Sb doping 87−1388
AlGaAs:Sb, MBE growth, elec. and optical props. 86−52464
AlGaAs:Si crystals, DX centre, MBE growth conditions independ. 86−21137
AlGaAs:Si, electrical properties, effect of coincident Pb flux during MBE growth 87−45578
AlGaAs:Si/GaAs:Si, DHLED, MBE, plane selective doped lateral p-n junction form. 87−46714
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$:Si, MBE growth, effect of As vapour species used on elec. props. 85−44698
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$:Si layers, MBE grown, elec. and optical props., annealing effect study 86−27859
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Be(Si), doping in MBE, binding energies, persistent photocond. 85−41235
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, lightly doped, MBE growth 85−22482
AlGaAs/GaAs 1K HEMT SRAM, fully operational chip 86−52833
AlGaAs/GaAs (111) heterostructs., MBE grown 86−26816
AlGaAs/GaAs DFB laser, two-step MBE growth, low threshold current 86−3129
AlGaAs/GaAs GRINSCH lasers grown by MBE, low threshold current density 88−14192
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, novel structure for near ballistic collection 88−33169
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, heavily doped GaAs:Sn buffer layers 88−50817
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT, MOVPE versus MBE growth 86−52500
AlGaAs/GaAs MBE grown on (100) GaAs substrate, slope angle influence on Si doping 87−25070
AlGaAs/GaAs MBE heterostructs., Si doping, cryst. orientation dependence 86−8973
AlGaAs/GaAs MQW reflection modulators, MBE grown on Si substrates 88−65368
AlGaAs/GaAs Si-doped MODFET, MBE grown, DLTS meas. 85−40727
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, MBE growth 87−45894
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, MBE grown, photolum. 88−39395
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor, planar doped 2D hole base, MBE grown 88−50816
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors with 4 W/mm power density at *X*-band 88−12608
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction, tunable barrier heights and band-edge discontinuities using doping interface dipoles and MBE 85−34556
n-AlGaAs/GaAs interface, 2D electron gas, MBE growth using direct-radiation substrate heating 86−436
AlGaAs/GaAs multiquantum wells, MBE growth, photolum. and magnetoabsorpt. meas. 86−66837
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum-well devices will challenge HEMTs 87−6431
AlGaAs/GaAs radiation hardened photodiodes 85−35623
AlGaAs/GaAs radiation hardened photodiodes, MBE grown, pulsed irradiation effects 85−24398
AlGaAs/GaAs, rigid waveguide DFB laser, low threshold current, CW operation 86−29127
AlGaAs/GaAs structures, MBE growth, compositional gradient control, RHEED oscills. 87−36705
AlGaAs/GaAs tandem solar cell, GaAs tunnel junction 88−43385

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
AlGaAs/GaAs:Si heterostruct., MBE growth on polar surfaces 87−274
AlGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs selectively-doped DH structure, MBE growth and high conductivity 85−18141
AlGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs selectivity doped DH, MBE grown, Si doping profile 85−50230
AlGaAs/InGaAs single-quantum-well MODFETs, MBE grown, cryogenic operation study 86−2151
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs strained-layer HJBTs, MBE growth 86−41747
n-$Al_{0.27}Ga_{0.73}As/In_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$/n-$Al_{0.15}Ga_{085}As$ strained selectively doped DH FET, MBE grown, characts. 88−39525
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$/GaAs single quantum well structures, MBE growth on mis-oriented substrates 86−46313
$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$/GaAs tandem solar cells, MBE growth 88−24127
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/Ga_{1-y}In_yAs$/GaAs strained-layer double barrier resonant tunnelling structure 88−44735
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaA selectively doped heterostruct., high throughput high yield MBE fabrication process 86−53493
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/p^+$-GaAs heterojunction diodes grown by MBE, spacer layer thickness optimisation 86−53380
AlGaAs-GaAs DFB laser grown by two-step MBE 86−63820
AlGaAs-GaAs DFB laser, low threshold current, two step MBE growth 86−36511
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, fabrication and charactn. 87−38209
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs on InP substrate, MBE growth 87−45880
AlGaAs-GaAs HJBTs, MBE growth 86−15139
AlGaAs-GaAs, MBE grown structs., substrate misorientation effects 88−1374
AlGaAs-GaAs MOCVD epilayers, role of reactants on quality 87−36772
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW lasers on Si substrates, MBE grown, low threshold operation 87−68443
AlGaAs-GaAs heterointerface, MBE grown, struct. and transport props. 88−64310
AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction MESFET with self-aligned gate, struct. and fabrication 86−58477
AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor with direct-radiation substrate heating, MBE grown 86−28291
AlGaAs-GaAs, heterostructure junction FET 87−11769
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostructure on GaAs (110), MBE growth and props. 87−36726
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostructures, MBE growth with interruption at interfaces, optical props. 87−73088
AlGaAs-GaAs laser MBE, substrate tilting effects 88−18680
AlGaAs-GaAs laser diode, inner stripe type, single-step MBE fabrication 87−39092
AlGaAs-GaAs laser diodes, MBE growth with In-free substrate mounting method *(Japanese)* 86−42569
AlGaAs-GaAs lasers grown on Si substrate by MBE, high-frequency modulation 88−34084
AlGaAs-GaAs lasers, single element fundamental mode, recent developments 87−61162
AlGaAs-GaAs low threshold lasers, MBE growth on tilted (100) GaAs substrates 88−40247
AlGaAs-GaAs modulation-doped heterostructures, MBE grown 85−34552
AlGaAs-GaAs multiple quantum well lasers 85−46385
AlGaAs-GaAs planar-doped 2D-hole-gas-base HBT, MBE growth 88−26214
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well resonant tunnelling bipolar transistor with room temp. operation, characts. 87−45905
AlGaAs-GaAs quasiparabolic quantum well, resonant tunnelling 88−44568
AlGaAs-GaAs ridge waveguide DFB laser, MBE fabricated, low-threshold current 87−39108
AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned HBT with non-alloyed graded-gap ohmic contacts to base/emitter 88−39419
AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned gate MODFETs MBE grown on (100) Si substrates 87−18131
AlGaAs-GaAs single quantum well, MBE growth interruption, well width fluctuations 87−278
AlGaAs-GaAs single quantum wells with growth interrupted heterointerfaces, photoluminesc. 87−16614
AlGaAs-GaAs tandem solar cells with tunnel junction, MBE growth 88−37598
AlGaAs-GaAs tunable multilayer interference optical modulators, MBE growth 88−51561
AlGaAs-GaAs tunnelling emitter bipolar transistors, MBE grown, struct. and charactn. 88−39420
AlGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs selectively doped DH-FET with Pd-buried gate struct., MBE growth 88−13435
AlGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs selectively-doped double-heterojunction FET, appls. to digital ICs 88−56273
AlGaAs-InGaAs pseudomorphic modulated-doped HEMT structs., MBE growth, rapid thermal annealing 88−71603
AlGaAs-InGaAs resonant tunnelling structs., MBE growth 87−73099
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAS superlattices, epitaxial growth on structured substrates, TEM study 88−38181
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs low-noise microwave HEMT, MBE grown, design, fabrication and characts. 87−37565
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs optically-pumped multiple quantum well laser 87−2113
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum well heterostructs. grown on Si, stable room temp. CW laser operation 87−75073
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum well heterostructure, continuous photopumped laser operation 87−61133
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum wells, MBE growth on GaAs (331) substrate 87−73097
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs selectively doped heterostruct., MBE, GaAs oval defect elimination by substrate prep. 87−36720
$Al_xGa_{1-y}As$-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ DH MBE lasers, substrate polishing effects 85−29848
AlGaInAs films on InP, MBE growth and characterisation 88−64262
AlGaInAs lattice matched to InP, MBE growth and characteris. 88−31747
AlGaInAs/GaInAs, double HJBT, MBE growth, characts. 87−45892
AlGaInAs-InP, MBE growth for optoelectronics appls. 88−56246
$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}Sb/GaSb/AL_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}Sb$ DH lasers, optically pumped, molecular beam heteroepitaxy on Si 86−36462
$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}Sb/InAs_{0.91}Sb_{0.09}/Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}$ Sb DH laser, optically pumped, MBE grown, 3.9 μm output 86−36461
$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}Sb$-GaSb-$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}Sb$ MBE strained layer DH, optically pumped laser oscill. 1.6 to 1.8 μm 87−7363
$Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb_yAs_{1-y}$ epitaxial films lattice matched to InP, MBE growth 85−33407
molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
AlInAs, MBE growth, elastic strain and relax. 88−63328
AlInAs alloy MBE, thermodynamic analysis 88−38162
AlInAs layers in photodiodes, MBE growth and elec. props. 85−49543
$Al_{1-x}In_xAs$, MBE growth, strain-induced In incorporation coeff. 88−18677
$Al_{1-x}In_xAs$ MBE on InP or GaAs (001), RHEED obs., thermodynamic model anal. 88−49826
$Al_xIn_{1-x}As$, MBE, comp. rel. to As press. and substrate temp. 88−24717
n-AlInAs/GaInAs 2DEGFET, MBE-grown, 700 mS/mm transconductance 86−53683
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ MQW APD, MBE grown, p^+-i-n^+ struct., high-speed/long wavelength device 86−48284
AlInAs-GaInAs HEMTs, submicrometer, high performance 88−33245
AlInAs-GaInAs heterostructures, modulation-doped, uniform growth by MBE 88−49860
AlN-sapphire, low temp. epitaxial film growth 87−5425
AlSb, adsorpt. of O_2, MBE surface prep., EELS study *(French)* 88−49852
AlSb:Te, n-type doping, grown by MBE using PbTe dopant source 88−64380
AlSb/InAs/AlSb quantum well HFT 88−33246
AlSb/InAs/GaSb, double heterostructures, hot-electron transistors, MBE growth 88−50815
AlSb-GaSb interfaces, MBE grown, formation and props. 88−31802
As_2 source for MBE, high efficiency catalytic cracking oven 87−73059
Au-GaAs (001) interfaces, MBE growth and thermal stability *(Japanese)* 85−29042
$AuGa_2$-GaSb interface, metal film MBE growth, AES, LEED, EELS, SEM, X-ray microprobe anal., Rutherford backscattering obs. 86−1812
BaF_2/(Ga,In)(As,Sb) structures, MBE growth 87−36741
$Ca_xSr_{1-x}F_2$, MBE growth on GaAs substrates, device appls. 85−388
CaF_2, MBE growth of epitaxial insulator-metal-semicond. struct., CaF_2-$CoSi_2$-Si 87−10465
CaF_2, MBE on Si and overgrowth with Si or Ge, characts. 87−10464
CaF_2 epitaxial layers on Si (111), MBE grown, elec. props., temp. depend. 88−39168
CaF_2 films, MBE growth on Si 85−49553
CaF_2 insulating layers on Si, epitaxial growth and charact. 87−16645
CaF_2 thin dielectric epitaxial films on Si 88−63332
CaF_2/GaAs (100) 87−31513
$CaF_2/NiSi_2(CoSi_2)$/Si (111) insulator/metal/semiconductor structures, heteroepitaxial growth 86−62214
CaF_2-MSi_2-Si (111) structs. (M=Co, Ni), MBE growth 87−73094
CaF_2-Si (111), MBE grown, electronic struct. 87−1324
CaF_2-Si interface, with MBE grown insulator, trap states, I-V, C-V meas. 87−1347
$Ca_{0.44}Sr_{0.56}F_2$ films on GaAs substrate, MBE growth, struct. and elec. props. 86−53472
(Cd,Mn)Te quantum well structure, wide-gap II-VI superlattices 87−6416
(Cd,Mn)Te superlattices, MBE growth on GaAs (100) substrates 86−46340
CdHgTe MBE, in situ spectroscopic ellipsometry meas. 88−11995
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, MBE growth 88−63321
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ MBE on CdTe buffer layer on InSb, layer characterisation 86−20064
CdMnTe, photoassisted MBE 87−65539
CdMnTe polycryst. thin films, growth and characterisation for solar cells 88−56304
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ superlattices, MBE growth 85−44706
CdMnTe:In(Sb)-CdTe, doped films and superlattices, photoassisted MBE grown, elec. struct. and optical props. 88−31779
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$:In(Sb)-CdTe modulation-doped superlattice prep. by photoassisted MBE 88−50700
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$:Sb(In) film doping during photoassisted MBE 88−50700
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$/CdTe superlattices, MBE growth, characterisation 85−44705
CdMnTe-CdTe:In doped superlattices, growth by photoassisted MBE, physical props. 87−36777
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$-CdTe interface struct. and atomic layer epitaxial growth 88−43895
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$-CdTe quantum well structs. and superlattices, MBE growth 86−13773
CdTe (100) films, MBE growth on GaAs (100), charact. 85−381
CdTe (111), MBE growth on GaAs(100), crystallographic polarity 86−46308
CdTe (111)-GaAs (001) heterostructures, low defect density, MBE growth 85−60954
CdTe, MBE and MOCVD growth on (100) and (111) GaAs/Si substrates 88−56287
CdTe, MBE grown, mismatch strain meas., free exciton absorpt. and refl. 87−36732
CdTe, MBE growth and charactn. on (001) GaAs substrates 88−31773
CdTe MBE growth and sublimation, RHEED intensity oscills. obs. 88−11996
CdTe, MBE growth, crystallographic orientations and condensation coeffs. 87−252
CdTe, MBE growth on (100) oriented GaAs 86−52441
CdTe, MBE growth on GaAs (100), RHEED study 87−65497
CdTe, MBE growth on GaAs substrate investig. 86−66827
CdTe, MBE growth on GaAs substrates, struct. and optical props. 87−31540
CdTe, MBE growth on InSb (001) 85−44704
CdTe, MBE growth on Si using (Ca, Ba)F_2 buffer layer 87−23621
CdTe, MBE growth system 86−46339
CdTe, MBE on GaAs substrate, high resolution TEM 87−65540
CdTe epitaxial films on GaAs/Si substrates, MBE growth investig. 86−66828
CdTe epitaxial layers, MBE growth on GaAs substrates, photoluminesc. 87−23619
CdTe film on GaAs (100), MBE growth, RHEED and XPS characterisation 86−46348
CdTe films, MBE, exciton photolum., twinning, X-ray diffr. 85−54458
CdTe films, growth on GaAs by MBE and organometallic VPE 86−66830
CdTe growth on GaAs-Si substrate, charactn. 88−63334
CdTe high perfection films, reproducible prep. on InSb by MBE, growth conditions 85−44703
CdTe layers grown by MBE, Te precipitate identification 85−16923
CdTe layers on semiconductor substrates, MBE growth, relax. of stresses 87−44310
CdTe metal-semiconductor field-effect transistors 88−1675
CdTe photoassisted MBE films, controlled substitutional doping 87−67084
CdTe, photoassisted MBE, new approach to substitutional doping 88−416
CdTe, thin film MBE 85−44758

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
CdTe:Al on GaAs, MBE growth and Al doping, struct. optical and elec. props. 87−36733
n-CdTe:In, high mobility, growth by photoassisted MBE 87−10369
CdTe:In, photoassisted MBE growth, low temp. electron mobility and FET characts. 88−49827
CdTe:In(Sb), thin films, photoassisted MBE growth, substitutional doping 88−11993
CdTe:In(Sb), thin films, photoassisted MBE, substitutional doping 87−65539
CdTe:Sb, (001) and (111), MBE doped, surface nucleation kinetics 88−31780
pCdTe:Sb epilayers, photoassisted MBE growth 87−23628
CdTe:Sb, photoassisted MBE growth, low temp. hole mobility and excitonic photolum. 88−49827
CdTe:Sb(In), doped films and superlattices, photoassisted MBE grown, elec. struct. and optical props. 88−31779
CdTe-InSb multilayers, MBE growth and interdiffusion 87−36734
CdTe-ZnTe strained-layer superlattice, MBE growth 86−66806
CdZnTe, MBE growth on GaAs substrates, struct. and optical props. 87−31540
CdZnTe polycryst. thin films, growth and characterisation for solar cells 88−56304
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$, MBE, characterisation by TEM, C-V characteristics, photoluminescence 88−432
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$, MBE growth 87−5401
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$, MBE growth on GeAs (100), struct. and elec. props. 86−46341
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$ MBE layers on GaAs, optoelectronic props. 86−15561
CeTe:In(Sb), doped films, growth by photoassisted MBE, struct. and elec. props. 88−64247
$CoSi_2$, MBE growth of epitaxial insulator-metal-semicond. struct., CaF_2-$CoSi_2$-Si 87−10465
$CoSi_2$, MBE growth, struct. props. and device appls. 87−10453
$CoSi_2$ epitaxial films on Si, form. kinetics and props. 85−44718
$CoSi_2$ epitaxial layers on porous Si substrates, strained layer structures, MBE growth 88−38219
$CoSi_2$, strained-layer heteroepitaxial films on Si⟨111⟩, critical layer thickness 88−38220
$CoSi_2$-Si Schottky barriers, epitaxially grown, supercond. below 1.05K, tunnelling spectra 87−6468
$CoSi_2$-Si epitaxial structure Schottky barriers, transient capacitance study 85−45448
$CoSi_2$-Si heterostructures, MBE or solid phase epitaxially grown, Schottky barrier heights, DLTS spectra 87−6467
$CoSi_2$-Si heterostructures, epitaxial growth 87−16618
$CoSi_2$-Si, infrared sensors based on epitaxial silicides 88−63330
$CrSi_2$ MBE on Si(111), structural charactn. 88−49813
$CrSi_2$-Si, infrared sensors based on epitaxial silicides 88−63330
$CuInSe_2$ epitaxial layers grown by LPE, MBE and flash evaporation 86−57452
(Ga,In)P/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor, MBE 85−45653
Ga-Al-In-As systems, molecular beam epitaxial growth condition effects 86−52466
Ga-Al-In-As ternary and quaternary alloy compositions, MBE growth and device appl. 87−44324
GaAS MESFETs fabricated in SOI layers on crystalline $Ca_xSr_{1-x}F_2$ insulator films using MBE 87−46227
GaAlAs, MBE, kinetic segregation 85−54457
GaAlAs buried and ridge multiple quantum well lasers with very low threshold current 86−42586
GaAlAs epitaxial layer, maskless ion implantation in MBE system 86−63166
GaAlAs, gas source MBE growth, low press. AsH_3 cracking cells 88−414
GaAlAs, growth by metal-organic MBE, substrate temp. depend. 88−56263
GaAlAs optical waveguide heterostructures, grown by MBE, charactn. 88−51514
(GaAl)As tunnel junctions grown by MBE, intercell ohmic contacts for multiple band gap solar cells 85−10107
$Ga_{0.75}Al_{0.25}As$, MBE grown, effect of substrate orientation on deep levels 88−50631
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ and GaAs multilayer structures, metalorganic MBE growth 87−5414
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ layers, MBE growth, doping study, Hall effect meas. *(French)* 88−49849
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ solar cells, molecular beam epitaxy grown, recombination parameters 88−37506
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:S(Se), MBE growth, dopant incorporation 87−5412
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Si (100) MBE films, Si incorporation and segregation, SIMS study 86−53342
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Si MBE, impurity depth distrib. and incorporation probability, SIMS study 86−41678
GaAlAs/GaAs DH bipolar transistor collector/emitter offset voltage 85−1573
$Ga_{0.72}Al_{0.28}As/Ga_{0.99}Be_{0.01}As$ heterojunction bipolar transistor, MBE growth 86−53606
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$/GaAs MBE heterojunction bipolar phototransistor, for monolithic photoreceivers 86−2966
GaAlAs-GaAs guided wave devices, growth by MBE 85−49560
GaAlAs-GaAs heterostructure solar cells grown by MBE 86−40142
GaAlAs-GaAs solar cells grown by MBE, material props. and device parameters 87−16000
$Ga_{0.65}Al_{0.35}As$-GaAs quantum wells, elect. field-induced decrease of exciton lifetimes 87−24871
$Ga_{0.72}Al_{0.28}As$-$Ga_{0.99}Be_{0.01}As$ HJBTs, MBE growth 86−35658
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs heterojunction bipolar phototransistor for monolithic integral photoreceiver, MOCVD or MBE growth 85−41274
GaAl(In)As and GaAs, metalorganic MBE growth rates, substrate temp. dependence 88−18672
GaAlInAs-GaInAs DH bipolar transistor, MBE growth 87−6674
$Ga_xAl_yIn_{1-x-y}As$-InP multilayer heterostructs., MBE growth, appl. to p-i-n APD 87−73100
GaAlSb-GaSb heterojunctions, MBE and optical props. *(French)* 86−41565
GaAs (001), H plasma interaction, photoemission studies 85−23687
GaAs (001) substrates, in situ chem. etching by gaseous HCl prior to MBE growth 87−73091
GaAs (001), thermocleaning prep. prior to MBE, XPS study 86−2029
GaAs (100), GaAs, MBE, anisotropic growth, processes, RHEED study 88−1376
GaAs (100), metastable step density distrib. for MBE growth 86−34312

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
GaAs (100), struct. investig. and layer morphology, electron diffr. study 86−20039
GaAs, (100) substrates, growth of HgTe-CdTe superlattices by MBE 87−5403
GaAs (100) surface, MBE growth mechanisms 88−12003
GaAs (100) surface, MBE growth mechanisms and surface reconstruction studies 88−49819
GaAs (110), pseudomorphic growth of Si_xGe_{1-x} films 88−1412
GaAs (Al,Ga)As superlattice, MBE growth with (211) orientation 86−52463
GaAs FET, MBE growth on lattice-mismatched InP, for monolithic optoelectronic integration 85−1593
GaAs FET high power distributed amplifier using MBE synthesizedmaterial 86−27627
GaAs FETs, high-power, MBE grown, 14 GHz communication satellite transmitter amplifiers appl. *(Japanese)* 86−27614
GaAs, H_2S doping study 85−34762
GaAs IMPATT diode development for solid-state transmitter, 20 GHz 86−8507
GaAs IMPATT diodes, MBE and MOCVD fabricated, design for 60 GHz RF power source appl. 85−11552
GaAs IMPATT diodes, MBE grown, pulse driven, MM-wave operation, design and performance 87−66517
GaAs IMPATT diodes, MBE grown, single-drift type, 72 GHz operation, design and characts. 85−1026
GaAs IMPATT diodes, MBE grown, with reduced drift region for MM-wave freqs. 85−11560
GaAs IMPATT diodes, single-drift flat-profile type, 90 GHz, design and characts. 86−27578
GaAs MBE, (100) coverage and principle streak intensity profiles RHEED meas. 88−49823
GaAs, MBE As cracking furnaces, material effects on cracking efficiency 86−46335
GaAs MBE FET power amplifier module, X-band, 6 W, class AB, high-efficiency design 88−71107
GaAs MBE, Ga^+ and H_2^+ ion irradiation 85−49568
GaAs, MBE, acceptor conc., Hall mobility, photolum. 87−44328
GaAs, MBE and ion-beam epitaxy system using mass-separated group V ion beam 86−20049
GaAs, MBE and organometallic VPE growth, on GaAs:In substrates 86−52494
GaAs, MBE, appl. of thermodynamics 85−28226
GaAs, MBE beam flux modelling 85−39733
GaAs MBE films, oval defects and whiskers 87−5418
GaAs MBE films, selective-area epitaxy through SiO_2 windows, luminesc. spectra, TEM, X-ray diffr. obs. 86−34302
GaAs MBE for high-speed devices 87−44346
GaAs MBE grown (001) 2×4 surface, struct., RHEED/angle resolved photoemission/core level evaluation 85−40440
GaAs, MBE grown crystals, dopant incorporation, kinetic and thermodynamic aspects 87−74180
GaAs MBE grown, defect lines, time-resolved photoluminesc. study 85−60949
GaAs, MBE grown, δ-doping, device appl. 87−44325
GaAs, MBE grown films on Si, structural charactn. 88−38201
GaAs, MBE grown layers, origin of oval defects 86−7794
GaAs, MBE grown on Si (100), optical and material props. 88−38204
GaAs, MBE grown on Si (211), defects and superlattice effects, TEM 88−38193
GaAs, MBE grown on Si, defect structures, grazing X-ray scatt. 88−38199
GaAs, MBE grown on Si, elec. charactn. 88−38207
GaAs, MBE grown on channelled substrate, lateral p-n junction form. of lasers 88−56267
GaAs, MBE grown, optical props. 85−22462
GaAs MBE grown surface, Sb used for passivation 87−38116
GaAs, MBE growth *(Japanese)* 88−43881
GaAs, MBE growth, RHEED intensities 85−60948
GaAs MBE growth, RHEED intensity oscillation study 87−44309
GaAs, MBE growth, RHEED oscillations obs. with modulated electron beams 86−62232
GaAs, MBE growth, SiH_4 doping, elec. characts. and photolum. 85−40595
GaAs MBE growth, TEM and $Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ marker layer studies 86−26851
GaAs, MBE growth, acceptor impurity background reduction 87−241
GaAs MBE growth and charactn. 88−391
GaAs MBE growth and charactn. on $CoSi_2$ films on Si(111) 88−49812
GaAs, MBE growth and electron trap charact. *(Japanese)* 86−435
GaAs, MBE growth, defect reduction using superlattice structures 87−5405
GaAs, MBE growth, focused ion beam doping 87−38079
GaAs, MBE growth from triethylgallium and AsH_3 87−36752
n-GaAs, MBE growth in InP, characterization and device applications 88−64252
GaAs MBE growth into recessed Si, processing and charactn. 88−49815
GaAs MBE growth, kinetic and surface aspects 85−28225
GaAs, MBE growth, mode transition, 2D nucleation and step flow 88−31810
p-GaAs, MBE growth of high quality films *(Chinese)* 87−16585
GaAs, MBE growth on (100) Si substrates at low temp. 85−39745
GaAs, MBE growth on GaAs (111), surface structure, RHEED 88−49807
GaAs MBE growth on Ge (100), antiphase domain suppression, RHEED obs. 87−36725
GaAs, MBE growth on LEC GaAs:In substrates, misfit dislocation generation 86−20056
GaAs, MBE growth on Si (100), Ge (100), material props. 85−39739
GaAs, MBE growth on Si (100), dislocations, TEM, photolum. and SIMS 88−38203
GaAs, MBE growth on Si (100), effect of Ge buffer layers 88−31740
GaAs, MBE growth on Si (100) substrates 85−60967
GaAs, MBE growth on Si (211) 86−7766
GaAs, MBE growth on Si (211), cryst. quality, photolum. and elec. props. 85−39743
GaAs, MBE growth on Si (211), dislocation control 88−18687
GaAs, MBE growth on Si (211) oriented substrates using thin superlattice layers 86−52472
GaAs, MBE growth on Si, Raman and TEM studies and a GaAs p-i-n photodetector 88−38200
GaAs MBE growth on Si, charactn. 87−36724
GaAs, MBE growth on Si substrate, elec. and optical props. 87−73102
GaAs MBE growth on Si using thermally strained buffer layers 87−65530

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
GaAs, MBE growth on Si(100), antiphase boundaries, self-annihilation 87−65508
GaAs, MBE growth on Si(100), dislocation accommodation 87−52143
GaAs MBE growth on Si(100), initial stages and domain struct. 87−36753
GaAs, MBE growth on Si(100), nucleation substrate surface structure effects 88−11968
GaAs MBE growth on high temp. H annealed (100) Si substrates, expt. study 87−73060
GaAs, MBE growth on misoriented Si (100), GaAs domain form. control 88−38189
GaAs, MBE growth on patterned substrates, index guided laser array fabrication 86−7753
GaAs, MBE growth on porous Si, TEM and RBS studies 88−38195
GaAs, MBE growth on porous Si substrates 88−6442
GaAs, MBE growth on radiation-heated substrates 85−33441
GaAs, MBE growth, oval defects, substrate preparation effect 86−40722
GaAs MBE growth, parameter effects, high energy electron diffr. study 87−52115
GaAs, MBE growth parameters, RHEED oscills. depend. 85−39741
GaAs, MBE growth, phased locked RHEED oscills. 87−36704
GaAs MBE growth rate determ., photoemission current oscills. meas. 88−49820
GaAs MBE growth, reflectance difference spectroscopy study 88−70318
GaAs, MBE growth, selective area, using W patterning technique 85−44713
GaAs MBE growth, substrate preparation for oval defect elimination 86−34332
GaAs, MBE, growth surface, RHEED oscill. obs. 87−36703
GaAs MBE growth, surface defects study 85−376
GaAs MBE growth, surface reconstruction process for As/Ga flux ratio determ. *(Japanese)* 88−70309
GaAs MBE growth, surface science studies 85−28227
GaAs MBE growth, surface stabilisation, optical reflectivity and RHEED meas. 88−49821
GaAs, MBE growth, transient behaviour, RHEED oscillations 87−31530
GaAs, MBE growth using direct radiative substrate heating 86−46337
GaAs, MBE growth, using gas triethylgallium Ga source and As 86−52489
GaAs, MBE growth using system connected with 100 kV UHV maskless ion implanter 85−377
GaAs, MBE growth using triethylgallium and As_4 87−36746
GaAs, MBE growth using triethylgallium source, elec. props. 86−34330
GaAs MBE heteroepitaxy on Si with buried implanted oxides 88−18681
GaAs, MBE high temperature growth, thermodynamic aspects 85−39742
GaAs, MBE initial growth stage on (100) Si substrate, RHEED, AES and TEM 87−23674
GaAs MBE lateral growth over W grating 85−33408
GaAs MBE, lateral p-n junction form. by crystal-plane depend. doping 86−52473
GaAs MBE layer growth and surface anal. *(Korean)* 87−262
GaAs MBE layer growth on InP substrate, AES study 87−44318
GaAs, MBE, layer-by-layer sublimation, RHEED intensity oscillations 85−60952
GaAs MBE layers, (001) surface stoichiometry and morphology, RHEED oscillations 85−60970
GaAs MBE layers, delta-doped, capacitance-voltage profiles 86−66832
GaAs MBE layers, dislocation propagation with misfit dislocation generation 86−20053
GaAs MBE layers, elec. props. of surface defects, defect-free growth 85−33465
GaAs MBE layers, nonintentionally doped, elec. props., effect of As_4/Ga flux ratio 85−1298
GaAs MBE layers on GaP (100) substrate, lattice distortions *(Japanese)* 86−26819
GaAs MBE layers on Si (100), crystalline quality, rapid thermal annealing effects 87−5402
GaAs MBE layers on Si substrates growth and charactn. 88−31739
GaAs MBE layers on contaminated surfaces, oval defect form. 86−440
GaAs MBE layers, oval defects 87−52140
GaAs MBE layers, oval defects, cross-sectional TEM study 85−22470
GaAs MBE layers, oval defects, particulate contaminants 86−414
GaAs MBE layers, oval defects, particulate effects during growth 87−10444
GaAs MBE layers, surface defects 85−54468
GaAs, MBE, low dimensional systems, quantum wires and boxes 87−36714
GaAs, MBE multilayer growth, growth-interrupted interfaces 85−60968
GaAs MBE on Si for monolithic integration, prospects 86−35818
GaAs, MBE on Si, rapid thermal annealing, APD fabrication 88−1366
GaAs, MBE on Si substrate, IC appls. 87−73081
GaAs MBE on SiO_x and photolum. props. study 87−65490
GaAs MBE on porous Si substrates, interface defects, TEM study 88−49810
GaAs MBE, optical meas. of Ga beam flux 87−36721
GaAs MBE power FETs, K_a-band high efficiency 85−1064
GaAs, MBE power FETs for Ka-band 85−17839
GaAs MBE, quadrupole mass spectrometry studies 88−49824
GaAs MBE regrowth with clean interfaces by As passivation 85−33440
GaAs MBE regrowth with clean interfaces by As passivation 85−40621
GaAs, MBE, secondary electron emission oscills., RHEED obs. 87−36708
GaAs, MBE selective growth on SiO_2 patterned GaAs substrates 88−12935
GaAs, MBE, substrate temp. and growth rate meas. by IR spectroscopy 87−36706
GaAs MBE, surface defects anal. 87−36698
GaAs, MBE, surface faceting charactn. 88−24714
GaAs, MBE, surface phase diagrams, appls. 87−36707
GaAs MBE technique, selective area, for coplanar diodes and SOI appl. 85−44714
GaAs MBE using mass-separated low-energy As^+ ion beam 85−39740
GaAs, MBE-grown, stoichiometry, effect of growth conditions 85−44716
GaAs MESFET, MBE buffer to eliminate backgating 88−33409
GaAs MESFET, MBE growth on Si substrate 85−55833
GaAs MESFET, MBE growth using GaAs-AlAs superlattice buffers 86−52471
GaAs MESFET structure using Ge-GaAs heterostructures, fabrication and characterisation 86−53681
GaAs MESFET's fabricated on InP substrate 87−60454
GaAs MESFETs, (100)-oriented, MBE growth 88−39501
GaAs MESFETs, MBE buffer for micron and quarter-micron gate devices 88−39541
GaAs, MESFETs, MBE grown, ultra-high transconductance and cutoff freq., design and performance 87−45283
molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
GaAs MESFETs, MBE growth on misoriented InP substrates by heteroepitaxy 88−71019
GaAs MESFETs and MODFETs, sub-100-nm gate length, MBE and electron beam lithography fabrication 88−39515
GaAs MESFETs and Si MOSFETs, monolithic integration, processing technology using MBE 86−47871
GaAs MESFETs, backgating elimination using MBE-grown buffer 88−33242
GaAs MESFETs for MM wave range operation, MBE prep. 85−23796
GaAs MESFETs, low noise type on MBE grown substrate, growth temp. depend. study 87−25271
GaAs MESFETs on thin MBE layers, submicron recessed gate technology, electron-beam lithography 88−56270
GaAs, MOMBE, comparative study of $Ga(CH_3)_3$ and $Ga(C_2H_5)_3$ 86−40741
GaAs PIN diode limiter, broadband MBE config., design and performance 87−59883
GaAs Read IMPATT diode by MBE *(Japanese)* 86−1372
GaAs SHF band low noise MESFET *(Japanese)* 87−6733
GaAs Schottky-gate FETs, self-aligned, enhancement-mode and depletion-mode, δ-doping technique 87−25267
GaAs V-groove barrier transistor, n^+-i-δ (p^+)-i-n^+ struct., MBE grown, design, characts., VHSIC appls. 86−20852
GaAs, accelerated-ion doping during MBE using low energy ultrahigh vacuum solid metal source 85−1484
GaAs active layer submicron isolation using focused ion-beam implanter MBE 87−11536
GaAs and AlGaAs films, MBE using large capacity As_2 source 85−16947
GaAs and GaAlAs MBE compatible process heterojunction devices 85−16934
GaAs and other III-V semiconductors, MBE, review of developments 85−28962
GaAs and other III-V semiconductors, thin film growth by metalorganic MBE 87−73114
GaAs, atomic layer molecular beam epitaxy 88−56261
GaAs barrier transistor, n^+-i-δ(p^+)-i-n U-groove structure, MBE grown 86−53610
GaAs bipolar digital IC technology, book contrib. 87−46172
GaAs bipolar transistors, MBE growth on Si (100) 85−61897
GaAs bipolar-unipolar transition negative differential resist. device, MBE fabrication 88−39402
GaAs, chemical beam epitaxial growth 85−44700
GaAs, combined molecular and ion beam epitaxy 86−52490
GaAs complementary SIS FET invertor using MBE selective cryst. regrowth 86−41040
GaAs crystals, photo-excited molecular layer epitaxy for impurities control 85−22489
GaAs defect struct. generated during MBE, growth temp. depend., TEM study 87−58941
GaAs delta-doped FET 86−53639
GaAs device structures, selective MBE deposition, review 87−31544
GaAs, doping in metalorganic MBE using gaseous sources 87−44321
GaAs, doping superlattices, MBE growth using built-in shadow mask 88−7329
GaAs doping superlattices grown by MBE, use in long-wavelength photodetector 85−8846
GaAs doping superlattices, prep. and charact. 85−29030
GaAs doping superlattices, prep., optical and elec. props., review 85−29029
GaAs, electrical properties, effect of coincident Pb flux during MBE growth 87−45578
GaAs epilayer struct., selective area growth by chemical beam epitaxy using Si shadow masks 85−39719
GaAs, epitaxial growth by MBE, monolayer superlattices form. using RHEED oscills. 86−7806
GaAs epitaxial growth, dislocation-free with use of modulation-doped AlAs-GaAs superlattice buffer layers 88−31727
GaAs, epitaxial growth on Si substrate, MBE and organometallic CVD 88−38188
GaAs, epitaxial growth on preferentially etched GaAs surfaces by migration-enhanced epitaxy 88−49832
GaAs, epitaxial growth techniques, book contrib. 86−7808
GaAs epitaxial layer growth by MBE, preprocess *(Korean)* 86−52461
GaAs epitaxial layers, MBE growth, effect of effusion cell-substrate system geometry 85−60956
GaAs epitaxial layers on Si, growth, props. and applications to FETs and LEDs 87−44348
GaAs, epitaxial layers, selective growth in MOMBE and MOCVD systems 87−10417
GaAs epitaxy on Si, 1 monolayer coverage, core level spectroscopy obs. 88−43906
GaAs film, MBE growth, electron mobility and low temp. photolum. characts. 86−66837
GaAs film, MBE growth using H_2 carrier gas 86−66831
GaAs film, MBE on GaP substrate, heat treatment effects *(Japanese)* 86−13759
GaAs films, MBE growth, effect of substrate temp. 85−5979
GaAs films, MBE growth on Si, dislocation density and carrier mobility 87−44347
GaAs films, MIBE, mass separated low energy ion beam technique 85−60974
GaAs, films, mol. beam deposition on $MgAl_2O_4$ (001) 85−44695
GaAs films, unintentional impurity incorporation during MBE growth 86−7818
GaAs, gas source MBE, doping enhancement by excimer laser irradiation 87−36757
n-GaAs, gas source MBE grown, electron traps, DLTS study 87−52141
GaAs, gas source MBE growth, low press. AsH_3 cracking cells 88−414
GaAs, gaseous HCl, in situ chem. etching, XPS and SIMS studies *(French)* 88−50734
GaAs gate heterojunction FET, fabrication and characts. 85−6944
GaAs gate-controlled planar-doped barrier switch, MBE fabrication 85−45637
GaAs gigabit electronics, developments 85−61245
GaAs, grown by MBE, morphological defects 85−39731
GaAs grown by gas source MBE, orientation depend. of electron trap incorporation 88−18697
GaAs grown on $(Ca,Sr)F_2$ by MBE, elec. resist. and Hall effect meas. 87−37891
GaAs, grown on Si (100) by MBE, residual stresses 88−38191

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
GaAs, growth by metal-organic MBE, substrate temp. depend. 88−56263
GaAs, growth on GaAs (001), RHEED and optical reflectance studies 88−38190
GaAs, heteroepitaxial, MBE growth and charact. on $(Ca,Sr)F_2$ 86−453
GaAs heteroepitaxy on $CaF_2/Si(111)$ structures using electron-beam exposure epitaxy 88−19770
GaAs heteroepitaxy on Si, low-temp. growth by migration enhanced MBE 88−18699
GaAs heteroepitaxy on Si technology 88−19781
GaAs, high purity, MBE growth, deep levels, effects of As source 88−49796
GaAs, high-speed p-i-n photodiodes, MBE grown on Si, DC operating characts., impulse response and microwave response meas. 88−45293
GaAs, in situ selected area doping in MBE 86−53530
GaAs integrated IMPATT struct., MBE growth 85−45636
GaAs lateral growth over W grating by MBE 85−16921
GaAs layer, MBE grown, props. rel. to growth conditions 86−63031
GaAs layer, MBE on (100)-oriented Si substrate, preheating effect, charactn. 87−58939
GaAs layers, MBE grown on GaAs substrates, impurity analysis 88−32814
GaAs layers MBE grown on Si substrates, as metal-semiconductor FETs 85−18448
GaAs layers, MBE growth and physical props. 86−26830
GaAs layers, MBE growth, doping study, Hall effect meas. *(French)* 88−49849
GaAs layers, MBE growth with (211) orientation 86−52463
GaAs layers grown by As press. controlled MBE, surface morphologies 86−34325
GaAs low-noise 0.1-μm MESFETs by MBE 88−39538
GaAs low-noise MESFETs with graded channel 87−1531
GaAs, metal-organic MBE growth 85−44701
GaAs, metalorganic MBE growth using trimethyl and triethyl-gallium sources 86−20050
GaAs, metalorganic MBE growth using trimethylgallium and triethylgallium 85−44755
GaAs molecular beam epitaxial growth on CaF_2 substrate, Raman and photolum. spectra characterisations 86−62220
GaAs, molecular beam epitaxy, As incorporation, reflection mass spectrometry studies 88−63294
GaAs molecular beam epitaxy on InP substrate, AES study 86−62222
GaAs molecular beam homoepitaxy kinetics, computer simulation, RHEED and photolum. studies 88−419
GaAs molecular layer epitaxy, UV light effects, photo-assisted reactions and adsorpt. phenomena *(Japanese)* 87−257
GaAs monolithic IMPATT diodes, MBE fabricated, design for 60 GHz high-power operation 86−47061
GaAs monolithic IMPATT oscillator, Q-band, MBE fabricated, design and performance 88−19403
GaAs monolithic hot electron transistors, controlled growth 86−47537
GaAs monomolecular layer epitaxy, deposition mechanism study 87−52133
GaAs, multiholed-plug cell for molecular beam source *(Japanese)* 85−33434
GaAs n^+-i-$\delta(p^+)$-i-n^+ V-groove barrier transistor, MBE growth 85−34940
GaAs $n^+ i \delta p^+ i n^+$ barrier transistor with ultra-thin AlGaAs base, MBE fabrication 86−35657
GaAs n-AlGaAs:Si DX-centre-free HEMT structures 88−64607
GaAs n-i-p-i doping superlattices, selective contacts, MBE growth through shadow mask 87−5397
GaAs negative electron affinity photocathodes grown by MBE 85−1213
GaAs nonalloyed ohmic contacts production by MBE *(Czech)* 86−62217
GaAs, nucleation, MBE growth stages on Si(100), 3D critical transition 87−58917
n-GaAs, ohmic contacts, delta-doped, MBE growth 86−67742
GaAs on Si *(German)* 88−64303
GaAs on Si, MBE growth at Thomson 88−44631
GaAs on Si substrates, polar-on-nonpolar epitaxy 87−36723
GaAs on Si substrates, technology and device appls. 87−60241
GaAs optical bistable devices, array fabrication 86−36558
GaAs p^+-n^--$\delta(p^+)$-n^--n^+ three-terminal switching device prep. by MBE 87−73843
GaAs p-n junctions, MBE growth on AlGaAs buffer layers 87−74062
GaAs patterned MBE growth on Si for monolithic integrated devices 88−49811
GaAs photodetector in 0.8 to 1.4 micron wavelength range., reverse-biased doping superlattice grown by MBE 85−43005
GaAs polycrystalline, MBE, transport and isolation props. 87−10380
GaAs, power FET, high performance, MBE growth 86−7801
GaAs power MESFET, MM-wave, prepared by gas source MBE 88−1680
GaAs power MESFET, low-distortion K-band device, MBE fabricated, struct. and charact. 88−56922
GaAs, properties, evaluated data handbook 86−40373
GaAs reproducible MBE conditions by controlled incorporation rate ratios, RHEED study 88−49822
GaAs sawtooth superlattice edge-emitting LED, MBE fabricated, 0.9 μm emission 85−41286
GaAs, selective-area epitaxy through SiO_2 windows by MBE, photoluminesc. charactn. 86−52470
GaAs semiconductor fabrication technology *(Dutch)* 86−7764
GaAs, single domain MBE films, growth on double domain Si(001) substrates 87−36755
GaAs single domain layer growth on Si wafers by MOCVD/MBE, heteroepitaxy 87−23675
GaAs single quantum wells confined by all-binary GaAs/AlAs short-period-superlattices, MBE grown 85−61738
GaAs solar cells, molecular beam epitaxy grown, recombination parameters 88−37506
GaAs sub-100 nm gate length MESFETs, MBE and e-beam lithography 88−39539
GaAs submicron p-i-n diodes, MBE fabricated, impact ionisation rates derived from avalanche breakdown 88−19911
GaAs substrate cleaning by thermal oxidation and sublimation in MBE 88−50724
GaAs, substrate for MBE growth, surface clearing with HCl/H_2 gas mixture 88−49837
GaAs substrate for MBE growth, thermal etching 87−5415
GaAs substrate heating during MBE growth, In-free mount 86−46336
GaAs substrate surfaces, heating effects during mounting process in MBE technique 85−33453
GaAs substrate temp. meas. during MBE using optical pyrometry 88−60936

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
GaAs substrates, in situ deoxidation by HCl gas, MBE appl. 87−38136
GaAs substrates, radiationally heated, behaviour and charact. 87−73092
GaAs substrates, temp. meas. during mol. beam epitaxial growth 86−52462
GaAs superlattice photoconductive detector, high-speed response 85−46276
GaAs, surface atom migration, enhanced by ion irradiation 86−52491
GaAs, surface cleaning by thermal oxidation and sublimation in MBE 88−33033
GaAs, surface morphology of crysts. grown by gas-source MBE using trimethylgallium and As_4 87−10387
GaAs thin films, growth by mol. layer epitaxy, growth conditions, photoirradiation, elec. props. 85−54459
GaAs three-terminal $p^+n^-\delta(p^+)n^-n^+$ switching devices, MBE fabricated, effects of 3rd electrode positions 87−67309
GaAs triangular barrier switch grown by MBE, optical switching 86−28932
n-GaAs triangular barrier transistor struct. grown by MBE, characts. study 88−13321
GaAs tunnelling diodes, MBE growth, substrate temp. effects 88−33143
GaAs vertical MESFET, design and fabrication 85−40757
GaAs wire, gate-controlled n-n^+-n, geometry 88−64626
$(GaAs)_x$ $(AlAs)_y$ superlattice structs., computer controlled phase-locked epitaxy using RHEED oscills. 85−49573
GaAs:Ai, highly doped, MBE growth 86−413
GaAs:B buried isolation layer form. by focused ion beam, FIBI-MBE system 87−25089
GaAs:Be, MBE grown with ultra-high doping levels, expt. study 85−44724
GaAs:Be, MBE growth, Be diffusion control 85−50378
GaAs:Be, MBE growth, Be redistrib. 85−34812
GaAs:Be, MBE growth kinetics investig., doping effects 86−34329
GaAs:Be films, doped and undoped, MBE growth studies 88−398
GaAs:Be, heavy doping in MBE, elec. and optical props., SIMS profiles 85−40598
GaAs:Be/AlAs multilayered structure, compositional disorderings, MBE growth temp. dependence 87−65504
GaAs:Be(Si) MBE layers, focused ion implantation, optoelectronic IC appls. 85−34831
GaAs:Be(Si) MBE layers, maskless ion beam writing of precise doping patterns 86−35550
GaAs:C films, intentional p-type doping during metalorganic MBE 86−47454
GaAs:C,Si (331) MBE growth and props. 88−24706
GaAs:Er LED, MBE fabricated, electrolum. props. 88−65503
GaAs:Ge, heavily doped MBE grown, Ge incorporation 85−40597
GaAs:In, MBE layers, deep states and misfit dislocations 88−63286
GaAs:In MBE layers, defect density reduction by isoelectronic In doping 87−246
GaAs:In MBE layers, elec. props. 87−45577
GaAs:In, MBE, photolum. 87−44330
GaAs:In dislocation-free layer, MBE grown, photoluminescence meas., optoelectric IC appl. 86−52476
GaAs:In, low temp. MBE growth, elec. props. studies 87−65532
GaAs:Mg MBE layers, photoluminescence 87−10370
GaAs:O^+, MBE grown, struct. and elec. props., appl. to bipolar transistor formation 88−64531
GaAs:Se, MBE grown, electrochem. doping *(Chinese)* 85−12117
GaAs:Si, AlGaAs and GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., MBE growth of highly uniform epitaxial layers over multiple substrates 87−36722
GaAs:Si MBE, dopant autocompensation, Hall effect and photolum. meas. 86−52451
GaAs:Si, MBE grown, doping efficiency and thermal stability of electron conc. 87−74186
GaAs:Si, MBE grown, residual doping, hot sources effects 88−38134
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si atomic-planar-doping 86−8991
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si incorporation 88−31749
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, carrier concentration, dislocation effects 87−31508
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, elec. and optical characterisation 86−20066
GaAs:Si, MBE growth on (311) substrates, elec. and optical props. 87−65505
GaAs:Si MBE, lateral p-n junction formation, cryst. plane-depend. doping 86−20032
GaAs:Si MBE layers, H_2 effects 86−52444
GaAs:Si, atomic layer molecular beam epitaxy 88−56261
GaAs:Si, δ-doping layer, magnetotransport props. 87−66918
GaAs:Si, doping from disilane in gas source MBE 87−44322
GaAs:Si, doping technique using MBE 85−12124
GaAs:Si film and MODFET layers, MBE film growth by direct free substrate heating 85−39735
GaAs:Si, gas source MBE growth, Si doping 87−65503
GaAs:Si layers, MBE grown, elec. and optical props., annealing effect study 86−27859
GaAs:Si, mechanism of doping of MBE-grown samples 86−53537
GaAs:Si, molecular beam epitaxial growth, δ-doping layer 88−56262
GaAs:Si/GaAs/$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ quantum well electron barrier diodes, symm. and asymm., electronic characts. 87−67204
GaAs:Si,Be, MBE, dopant interaction 87−23680
GaAs:Sn MBE grown in hydrogen presence, DLTS and photolum. 87−37890
GaAs:Sn, behaviour of Sn atoms 86−28133
GaAs:Sn, impurity incorporation by MBE, elec. charactn. and SIMS studies 88−24729
GaAs:Sn, in situ selected area doping during MBE growth 86−8990
GaAs/$(Ca,Sr)F_2$ heteroepitaxial layers, MBE grown, crystalline defects 87−58926
GaAs/Al quantum wells, MBE growth, photoluminescence and absorption linewidth studies 87−1273
GaAs/$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ laser diodes, MBE growth 88−33988
GaAs/$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, asymmetric quantum well electron barrier diode 85−40682
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE grown superlattices, effect of barrier config. and interface quality on props. 87−24879
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ modulated structs., MBE growth kinetics, RHEED studies 87−277
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ single quantum well MBE heterostructs., optical transitions and acceptor binding energies 85−56421
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ superlattice struct., MBE grown, optical props. and expt. study 85−56657
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs tunnel junction, canonical four-terminal device 85−55547
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$(100), RHEED, probe for crystal growth dynamics, MBE 86−447

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$(100) quantum well structs., MBE, RHEED, photolum., computer simulation 87−37941
GaAs/AlAs double-barrier resonant tunnelling structure, MBE growth on Si 88−64276
GaAs/AlAs short period superlattices, MBE grown, interface broadening, Raman scatt. 85−61715
GaAs/AlAs superlattices, artificially layered, MBE growth and δ-doping 88−18691
p^+-GaAs/AlAs/n-GaAs heterostructures, MBE grown, C-V and I-V characteristics 86−35384
GaAs/AlGaAs (100) interfaces, MBE growth, RHEED study 85−54439
GaAs/AlGaAs DH tunnelling hot electron transistors 85−50503
GaAs/AlGaAs GRIN SCH quantum well lasers, MBE growth on misoriented (111)B substrates 87−54335
GaAs/AlGaAs HEMTs, fabrication process based on electron beam lithography 87−18051
GaAs/AlGaAs HEMTs, multiple channel, MBE growth 85−50529
GaAs/AlGaAs, MBE grown on nonpolar substrates, growth and props. study 85−54454
GaAs/AlGaAs, MBE growth, substrate orientation *(Japanese)* 88−38173
GaAs/AlGaAs MODFET, MBE growth on Ge (100) substrate 85−12292
GaAs/AlGaAs MODFETs, MBE growth on (100) Si, characts. 85−6927
GaAs/AlGaAs MODFETs direct MBE growth on (100) Si substrates, charact. study 85−55856
GaAs/AlGaAs MODFETs on Si substrates, DC and microwave characts. 87−6076
GaAs/AlGaAs diode lasers on monolithic GaAs/Si substrate, room temp. operation 86−15683
GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction material for bipolar ICs, MBE growth 85−44723
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., defect and impurity incorporation during MBE growth 88−63303
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructs., MBE growth and transport props. 87−53266
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructs. on Si substrate, MOCVD and MBE growth 87−320
GaAs/AlGaAs interfaces, MBE grown, O accumulation, SIMS profiling 87−52107
GaAs/AlGaAs, interfaces and layers, MBE growth, migration enhanced 88−38167
GaAs/AlGaAs interfaces, selective ion implantation MBE, C-V and photolum. characts. study 86−53436
GaAs/AlGaAs λ MQW lasers, λ index-guided MBE fabricated with dry-etched mirrors 85−56638
GaAs/AlGaAs laser diodes on monolithic GaAs/Si substrates, prep. and characterisation 87−46913
GaAs/AlGaAs lasers and modulation doped heterostructures, MBE growth 85−33466
GaAs/AlGaAs low-threshold patterned quantum well lasers grown by MBE 88−65678
GaAs/AlGaAs modulation doped heterostructs., growth and transport props. *(Chinese)* 86−63069
GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum well channeled-substrate lasers, MBE growth 85−2297
GaAs/AlGaAs pair-groove-substrate MQW laser with self-aligned stripe geometry 87−12462
GaAs/AlGaAs pair-grooved-substrate multiquantum well lasers, MBE growth 86−9825
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, MBE growth and energy levels, photoluminescence meas. 87−280
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, MBE growth, interface disorder studies 87−279
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells and double heterostruct. lasers, chemical beam epitaxy, photolum. 87−10393
GaAs/AlGaAs self-aligned structure lasers, selective area MBE regrowth, GaAs/AlAs superlattice buffer layer effects 86−15691
GaAs/AlGaAs single quantum wells, interrupted MBE growth and temperature-dependent optical spectra 87−24819
GaAs/AlGaAs structures, MBE growth, interface formation, RHEED intensity oscillations 88−31725
GaAs/AlGaAs superlattice heterostructures, MBE on nonplanar substrates 87−31498
GaAs/AlGaAs/GaAs MBE heterostructures, photosensitive C-V characteristics 86−35389
GaAs/Au interface form. by MBE, spectroscopic studies *(French)* 86−14947
GaAs/$Ca_{0.45}Sr_{0.55}F_2$/Ge (100) heterostructures, lattice matched, MBE grown, RBS and SIMS 88−39174
GaAs/$Ca_xSr_{1-x}F_2$ SOI structures, MBE growth, lattice mismatch and elec. props. 86−34310
GaAs/$Ca_xSr_{1-x}F_2$/GaAs SOI struct., MBE grown for MESFET fabrication, IC appl. 87−25592
GaAs/CaF_2 system, MBE growth processes, growth chamber transfers 87−31513
GaAs/CaF_2/GaAs, MBE growth, struct., photoluminescent and elec. props. 85−45483
GaAs/CaF_2/Si structures, MBE heteroepitaxial growth 86−34333
GaAs/$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ lattice-mismatched Schottky barrier gates, misfit dislocations and reverse leakage currents 85−55513
GaAs/$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ superlattice bipolar transistor, MBE, parameters, X-ray characts. 87−45891
GaAs/GaAlAs heterointerfaces, MBE grown, characterisation 86−47356
GaAs/GaAlAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, MBE grown, DC current gain, electron traps effects 86−53607
GaAs/GaAlAs n-p-n heterojunction bipolar transistor on Si, MBE growth 88−71518
GaAs/GaAlAs superlattice structs., metalorganic MBE growth 87−276
GaAs/$GaAs_{1-y}Sb_y$ strained-layer superlattices, MBE grown 86−8826
GaAs/Ge (100) interfaces, MBE grown, microscopic effects 85−34587
GaAs/Ge single-crystal structures on Si substrates, selective patterning by MBE 85−54465
GaAs/Ge/Ge Pnp phototransistor, MBE grown 86−36330
GaAs/InAs (100) multiple quantum well structs., MBE grown, TEM study 85−50231
GaAs/NiAl/GaAs heterostructures, epitaxial growth by MBE and solid phase resolutions 88−38139
GaAs/Si and GaAs/SOS photodetectors, ps response, MBE fabrication and characts. 86−48286
GaAs/Si wafers, warpage reduction by selective MBE growth through Si shadow mask 88−63291

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
GaAs/SrF_2/GaAs, MBE growth, struct., photoluminescent and elec. props. 85−45483
GaAs/W/GaAs structures as metal gate transistors, MBE growth 86−47530
GaAs/n-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ selectively doped heterostructs. MBE growth and carrier props. 88−56242
GaAs/n-AlGaAs inverted heterostructure, MBE grown, 2-D electron gas mobility 85−1359
GaAs/n-AlGaAs selectively doped heterostruct. grown by MBE, for HEMT IC appls. 85−40895
GaAs/n-AlGaAs selectively doped heterostruct., AlGaAs barrier at heterointerface 85−45440
n-GaAs/p-Ge heterojunction characts., As and Ge diffusion effects during MBE growth 86−53391
$(GaAs)_n/(InAs)_n$ superlattice semiconductor, MBE growth 86−20055
GaAs-(Al,Ga)As, p-type modulation-doped, MBE growth, appl. to p-channel FET 85−40726
GaAs-(Al,Ga)As superlattices, MBE growth and physical props. 86−26830
GaAs-Al Schottky barrier contacts, MBE grown, interface reactions, vacuum annealing effects 87−24915
n^+GaAs-Al Schottky-barrier diode, MBE grown, hot-carrier transport effect determ. 88−50792
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$, modulation doped quantum well structs., MBE, anisotropic low field electron transport 87−37942
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ modulation doped quantum well structures, anisotropic electron transport 87−60145
GaAs-$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ MQW on Si grown by MBE 88−44584
GaAs-Al_2O_3, interface struct., dielectric film mol. beam epitaxial growth 87−17848
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ device structures, MBE grown, δ-doping 88−56260
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ modulation-doped heterostruct., MBE grown, D-X centre and electron traps study 86−53389
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ multilayer structures 87−53250
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wells, MBE growth with growth interruptions 86−34334
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wells grown by interrupted, uninterrupted MBE, interface struct. atomistic models 87−36717
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ single quantum wells, MBE growth and photoluminesc. 86−425
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ superlattice APD, ionization coeff., performance characts. 86−63726
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As(In_xGa_{1-x}As)$ lattice-mismatched heterojunctions, misfit strain relaxation, X-ray study 87−10367
GaAs-AlAs MBE superlattice growth using RHEED intensity oscillation *(Korean)* 88−44613
GaAs-AlAs, atomic layer molecular beam epitaxy 88−56261
GaAs-AlAs device structs., MBE prep. using In-free mounting techniques 87−264
GaAs-AlAs heterointerface fluctuation suppression by insertion of smoothing period by MBE *(Japanese)* 86−53407
GaAs-AlAs mono- and bi-layer superlattices, MBE growth 85−1361
GaAs-AlAs quantum wells, MBE growth, heterointerface fluctuations 85−60969
GaAs-AlAs quasiperiodic heterostructures, MBE growth, struct., electronic and vibr. props. 87−36715
GaAs-AlAs superlattice alloys, growth, elec. characts. 88−1373
GaAs-AlAs superlattices grown by MBE, struct. props., TEM and X-ray diffr. obs. 87−36716
GaAs-AlAs-based heterojunctions and superlattices, Be diffusion in MBE growth 88−390
GaAs-AlGaAs 2D-EG structs. with high carrier mobility, MBE growth 87−74070
GaAs-AlGaAs DFB struct. with multiquantum well for surface emitting laser 87−7368
GaAs-AlGaAs DH coupled-waveguide optical modulators and their HF modulation characts. *(Japanese)* 88−66275
GaAs-AlGaAs DH interferometric lasers, MBE growth on stepped-channelled substrates 86−15701
GaAs-AlGaAs GRIN-SCH lasers, low threshold, MBE growth, OEIC appls. 86−9706
GaAs-AlGaAs GRIN-SCH lasers, selective MBE growth on SiO_2-pattern substrate, optical and elec. characts. 88−45444
GaAs-AlGaAs GRIN-SCH lasers with superlattice buffer layer, MBE growth, optoelectronic IC appls. 85−35794
GaAs-AlGaAs GRIN-SCH lasers with superlattice buffer layer, MBE growth 85−44720
GaAs-AlGaAs HBT IC technology for high-performance sample and hold implementation 88−39675
GaAs-AlGaAs HEMTs, MBE grown, backgating effect reduction 87−53525
GaAs-AlGaAs, MBE materials for high-speed digital heterostructure devices 87−24870
GaAs-AlGaAs MODFET, MBE growth using GaAs-AlAs superlattice buffers 86−52471
GaAs-AlGaAs MODFET, p-channel, double heterojunction, MBE grown, struct., fabrication and characts. 87−25340
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW and GRINSCH lasers grown by MBE 85−41408
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW structures, MBE grown, material parameters meas. 87−24909
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, third order nonlinearity as function of quantum well width 88−65868
GaAs-AlGaAs Pnp HBTs, MBE growth on Si (100) 88−50809
GaAs-AlGaAs, Rohm laser diodes, low noise, astigmatism, MBE production methods 88−2263
GaAs-AlGaAs SQW GRIN-SCH lasers, MBE grown on Si_3N_4 masked substrates, low threshold current 88−72313
GaAs-AlGaAs SQW structure grown by MBE, optical quality and surface morphology 85−39744
GaAs-AlGaAs, bistable multiquantum well lasers with 45° dry-etched mirror 88−20682
GaAs-AlGaAs channelled-substrate MQW laser grown by MBE 85−2342
GaAs-AlGaAs directional complex switch, design and fabrication using MBE and RIE 87−12246
GaAs-AlGaAs, distributed feedback transverse junction stripe laser, 867 nm, MBE grown 87−61139
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure, MBE growth *(Korean)* 88−6468
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure, selectively doped, MBE growth *(Chinese)* 85−33416

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructures, MBE growth, optoelectronic IC and HEMT LSI apls. 86−8868
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructures, transport props. of 2D electron and hole gases 87−24900
GaAs-AlGaAs interfaces grown by MBE, intrinsic quality, kinetic processes role 85−39730
GaAs-AlGaAs interrupted-growth step-index separate-confinement heterostruct. lasers, MBE growth, low-threshold operation 88−34024
GaAs-AlGaAs inverted HEMT, MBE growth and LSI appls. 87−60500
GaAs-AlGaAs lateral DH DFB surface-emitting laser diode 87−61151
GaAs-AlGaAs multiple quantum well structures, MBE, characteris. and nonlinear opt. effects 85−41514
GaAs-AlGaAs multiquantum wells MBE grown on nonpolar substrates 85−39738
GaAs-AlGaAs patterned quantum well semiconductor injection laser grown by molecular beam epitaxy 88−33996
GaAs-AlGaAs patterned superlattices, epitaxial growth on nonplanar substrates 88−56305
GaAs-AlGaAs planar quantum wells with spatially dependent thicknesses and Al content, MBE growth 88−57350
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well lasers, (111)-oriented, low threshold current density 88−20677
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well structs., MBE and photoluminescence studies *(Chinese)* 88−43868
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, MBE grown, Aharonov-Bohm effect 86−53402
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, MBE growth and props. 88−49808
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum wells, MBE growth, photoluminesc. 88−24725
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, electron-phonon scatt. rate reduction by total spatial quantisation 87−24872
GaAs-AlGaAs resonant tunnelling bipolar transistor, fabrication process technology 88−13330
GaAs-AlGaAs spatial light modulators with CCD addressing, MBE growth 88−72163
GaAs-AlGaAs submicron ring, selectively doped, quantum interference effect 88−19724
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattice, MBE growth on Si (100), Ge (100), material props. 85−39739
GaAs-AlGaAs, superlattices, growth and appl. 88−50656
GaAs-AlGaAs:Si SISFET, MBE grown, self-aligned diffusion utilisation 88−56271
GaAs-$Ca_{0.43}Sr_{0.57}F_2$-GaAs, MBE, temp. depend. of crystal quality 86−52492
GaAs-$Ca_xSr_{1-x}F_2$ (100) epitaxial films, antiphase disorder generation mechanism 88−57398
GaAs-$Ca_xSr_{1-x}F_2$ struct. MESFETs, MBE growth 87−53524
GaAs-CaF_2, interface struct., dielectric film mol. beam epitaxial growth 87−17848
GaAs-CdTe interface, microscopic interactions, photoelectron, LEED and Auger spectroscopy 87−37947
n^+-GaAs-$Ga_{0.3}Al_{0.7}As$ MESFETs, short-channel devices with very high transconductance, fabrication and characts. 87−25273
GaAs-GaAlAs HJBTs for high speed and high temp. appls., MBE fabrication 86−53602
GaAs-GaAlAs device light modulation by tunable interference filter 88−33900
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunction I^2L ring oscillators, MBE fabrication 87−1717
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunction MBE grown modulation doped, localisation and interaction effects, length scale 85−40486
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunction hot electron transistors *(Japanese)* 87−74264
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunctions, thin film growth by MBE 88−38147
GaAs-GaAlAs laser diodes, GRIN separate confinement heterostructure, MBE 88−2224
GaAs-GaAlAs polar-on-nonpolar epitaxy on Ge (100), TEM and MODFET studies 86−13775
GaAs-GaAlAs resonant tunnelling diodes, microfabrication, electronic transport through quantum dots 88−39363
GaAs-Ge-SiO_2, semiconductor MBE layers on Ge islands on insulator, photolum. study 87−17821
GaAs-InGaAs spatial light modulators with CCD addressing, MBE growth 88−72163
GaAs-Si, MBE growth, device appls. 88−18696
GaAs-Si MBE heterojunction, cross doping and defect control and charactn. 88−49814
GaAs-Si, heteroepitaxy, graded thickness samples for GaAs MBE growth 88−49797
GaAs-Si heterointerface, MBE grown, struct. and transport props. 88−64310
GaAs-Si, nucleation and growth of GaAs 87−23629
GaAs-Si p-n heterojunctions, interface charge polarity 87−17752
GaAs-SiO_2, MBE photoconductive detectors on SiO_2 fibres, optoelectronic integration 88−51695
GaAs-SnAu(AuGe) MESFET structs., MBE grown, LF noise 88−57313
GaAs-W-GaAs structure, MBE growth 86−52474
GaAs-ZnSe, MBE growth on GaAs epilayers, nucleation and characterisation 87−23633
GaAs-fluoride-GaAs (001) SIS structure, MBE growth 85−39728
GaAs-on-Si, MBE grown, ion implantation and annealing props. 87−73103
GaAs-on-insulator structure prepared by heteroepitaxy of fluorides and GaAs 87−23690
$(GaAs)_1$-$(InAs)_1$ superlattice semiconductor, MBE growth process 86−63094
GaAs(100) films, mol. beam epitaxy system *(Czech)* 87−248
GaAs; MBE growth on GaAs (331) substrate 87−73097
$(GaAs)_7(AlAs)_7$ superlattices grown by MBE, effects of growth stops on interfaces, Raman spectroscopy 88−31732
GaAsP, cryst. growth by MBE *(Japanese)* 85−39775
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, MBE growth using low energy P^+ ion beam 88−39063
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$ MBE epilayers, ordering phenomena 88−18678
$GaAs_{1-y}Sb_y$, MBE growth, crystallography and Schottky barrier form. 86−52465
$GaAs_ySb_{1-y}$ GaAs lattice-mismatched heteroepitaxial interface, MBE growth 86−53397
$GaAs_ySb_{1-y}$, MBE grown, optical and elec. charactn. 86−1732
$GaAs_ySb_{1-y}$, MBE growth and doping 85−39734
$GaAs_{0.5}Sb_{0.5}$:Si-InP grown by MBE, elec. charactn. 88−44636
GaAsSb/GaAs heterojunctions, MBE grown, carrier profiling, C-V characts. 88−56236

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
$GaAs_{0.5}Sb_{0.5}$-InP, MBE growth, low temp. optical characterisation 87−52152
$GaAs_{0.5}Sb_{0.5}$-InP, electrical characts. correlation with film microstructure 88−63336
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$-GaAs strained layer superlattices, optical charactn. 88−63335
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$-InP, MBE growth, elec. and optical characts. 88−1375
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$InP strained layer superlattices, optical charactn. 88−63335
GaInAs, MBE growth on heat treated InP:Fe 86−450
GaInAs MBE layers, high mobility 85−33422
GaInAs films and structures, gas source MBE, review 87−16619
GaInAs, growth by metal-organic MBE, substrate temp. depend. 88−56263
GaInAs interdigitated MSM 1.3 μm photodetector, MBE growth on GaAs substrate 88−42100
GaInAs, pseudomorphic, HJBT, MBE lattice mismatch, common emitter current gain 87−45890
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ layers, MBE growth, doping study, Hall effect meas. *(French)* 88−49849
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$, MBE growth on Si substrate, characterisation 87−36754
$Ga_{1-x}In_yAs$ and $Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, MBE growth, minimum As pressure *(French)* 87−65521
GaInAs/AlInAs MBE-grown MQW lasers in 1.5 μm range, room temp. CW operation 88−15446
GaInAs/AlInAs, strained quantum well TEG FET, MBE growth, RHEED, photolum. 87−45968
$Ga_{0.4}In_{0.6}As/Al_{0.55}In_{0.45}As$, pseudomorphic modulation doped FETs, MBE grown 88−50371
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ superlattices grown by MBE, structural charactn. 87−24882
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As/Al_xIn_{1-x}As$ MBE grown superlattices, effect of barrier config. and interface quality on props. 87−24879
GaInAs-AlInAs pseudomorphic MODFET heterostructs., MBE growth and charactn. 87−74072
GaInAs-AlInAs quantum well TEGFET structs., MBE growth and charactn. 87−74073
GaInAs-AlInAs ridge MQW lasers with InP cladding layers, low threshold current, MBE growth 88−51802
GaInAs-AlInAs single quantum wells, MBE growth, photoluminesc. charactn. 87−58922
GaInAs-InP measurement, time-resolved photoluminescence system with subnanosecond resolution at wavelengths up to 1.65 μm 88−57300
GaInAs-InP quantum wells and heterostruct. devices, growth by chemical beam epitaxy 87−44320
GaInAs-InP waveguide MQW optical modulator, metalorganic MBE fabricated, struct. and characts. study 87−76755
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ quantum wells, MBE growth and optical props. 86−430
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ 86−454
p^+n-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP Schottky-barrier diodes, MBE grown, barrier height enhancement, IR photodetector appl. 88−51675
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP, quantum well photodiode, photocurrent step-like struct. 87−74092
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}As$-$Al_{0.5}In_{0.5}As$ MODFET with 0.12μm T-shape gate, growth by MBE lattice mis-matched on GaAs substrate 88−38752
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$-InP integrated PIN-FET, growht by MBE and device results 85−49561
GaInAsP films and structures, gas source MBE, review 87−16619
GaInAs(P), gas source MBE, single quantum wells, superlattice p-i-ns and bipolar transistors 87−44319
GaInAsP, growth using gas sources 88−56245
GaInAsP/InP 1.5 micron lasers, gas source molecular beam epitaxy 88−45470
GaInAs(P)/InP quantum well structs., MBE grown, optical props. 86−2937
GaInAs(P)/InP quantum well structures, gas-source MBE grown, optical props. 86−54033
GaInAs(P)/InP quantum wells, gas source MBE grown, optical props. 86−68389
GaInAs(P)-InP heterostructures, gas source MBE growth 87−23668
GaInAsP-InP layers, lattice matched, gas source MBE growth, appl. for heterostruct. layers 88−64256
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$-InP quantum wells, MBE growth, charactn. and optical studies 88−31804
$Ga_{0.85}In_{0.015}As_{0.13}Sb_{0.87}/Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As_{0.035}Sb_{0.965}$ DH lasers, MBE grown, 2.07 μm laser oscillation 87−26407
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P_yAs_{1-y}$, gas source MBE growth, props., heterostructure laser growth 85−44699
GaMAs (M=Al, In), MBE growth on GaAs (111), surface structure, RHEED 88−49807
GaN growth by MBE on SiC and Al_2O_3 88−63331
GaP, MBE growth on Si (211), cryst. quality, photolum. meas. 85−39743
GaP, MBE growth on Si, Zn-O complexes formation 86−57448
GaP MBE layers on GaAs (100) substrate, lattice distortions *(Japanese)* 86−26819
GaP decomposition source for dimer P_2 mol. beam prod., use in MBE 85−44696
GaP films, MBE growth on Si(211), defects obs. 87−31528
GaP films on Si substrates *(Japanese)* 87−64797
GaP, gas source MBE using PH_3 decomposed by electron impact 87−36748
GaSb (110) substrate, surface cleaning for MBE 85−33420
GaSb, MBE 86−26836
GaSb, MBE grown, optical and elec. charactn. 86−1732
GaSb, adsorpt. of O_2, MBE surface prep., EELS study *(French)* 88−49852
GaSb film grown by MBE, morphology, influence of substrate preparation 85−49559
GaSb:Se MBE layers, controlled doping 86−47455
GaSb:Te, n-type doping, grown by MBE using PbTe dopant source 88−64380
$GaSb/Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb$ MBE grown superlattices, effect of barrier config. and interface quality on props. 87−24879
GaSb/AlGaSb MQW laser diodes, MBE grown, room temp. CW operation 86−9856
GaSb/AlSb multilayers, alloys and optical devices, MBE on Si (100) 87−44351
GaSb/AlSb optical device layers on Si(100), MBE growth 86−52453
GaSb/S, MBE growth, S doping 88−24711
GaSb-Al Schottky contacts on MBE grown GaSb 88−25959
GaSb-AlGaSb MQW laser diodes, MBE-grown, room temp. CW operation 86−54160
$GaSb_{0.5}As_{0.5}$ epitaxial films lattice matched to InP, MBE growth 85−33407

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
$GaSb_{0.5}As_{0.5}/Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}Sb_{0.48}As_{0.52}$ superlattice lattice matched to InP, MBE growth 85−34555
Ge, MBE growth, RHEED intensity oscillations 86−46312
Ge, MBE growth on CaF_2/Si (111), structural and electrical characteristics 87−24755
Ge, MBE growth on Si(100), crystalline quality, thermal annealing effects 87−52144
Ge, MBE, high quality heteroepitaxy on (100) Si 87−45734
Ge MBE on Si (111)-7×7 and Si (100)-2×1, effects on Si surface struct. 85−380
Ge MBE on Si(100), growth and charactn. 88−43893
Ge films, MBE growth and surface struct. 86−57454
Ge films on CaF_2, heteroepitaxial growth using electron beam exposure 88−31752
Ge, heteroepitaxy on CaF_2-Si (111) 87−11584
Ge/Si heterojunction ohmic contacts, MBE fabrication 86−53451
Ge-CaF_2-Si heteroepitaxial structures, MBE grown, twinning, topography, channelling, TEM, SEM 87−6500
Ge-Si IR photodetector, fibre optics communications appl. 87−3622
Ge-Si alloy, MBE on Si substrates, stacking fault tetrahedra form. 87−10462
Ge-Si alloys, strained layer epitaxy, review of developments 87−23659
Ge-Si superlattices, MBE growth 86−66810
Ge-Si superlattices, structure, electronic and optical properties *(German)* 88−1417
Ge-Sn heterostructure, MBE growth in ultra-high vac. system 87−267
$(Ge_2)_x(GaAs)_{1-x}$ alloys, MBE growth 85−28207
$(Ge_2)_x(GaAs)_{1-x}$ alloys grown by MBE, struct. and comp. 85−39736
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, MBE growth on Si (111) vicinal surfaces 85−60960
Ge_xSi_{1-x} MBE growth on Si(111), surface reconstruction, RHEED obs. 88−49816
Ge_xSi_{1-x} strained layer growth on Si 86−26848
Ge_xSi_{1-x} strained layer heterostruct. bipolar transistors, growth, characts. 88−39377
Ge_xSi_{1-x} strained layer heterostructures on Si, MBE growth 87−283
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, strained layer superlattice, waveguide photodetectors in IR region 86−50094
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si (001) heteroepitaxial system, MBE growth, RHEED oscillations 87−52137
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si heterostructures and superlattices on Si *(German)* 88−64306
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si strained layer single and multiple quantum well structs., MBE, interface struct. and stability 86−13784
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si, strained layer superlattice, MBE, Raman scatt. 87−45733
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si strained-layer superlattice avalanche photodetectors, 1.3 μm operation, MBE fabrication and performance 86−48289
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si(Ge) strained layer MBE, layer synthesis and evaluation, structural studies 86−13782
Ge_xSi_{1-x}-Si strained layer superlattices, bandgap meas. 87−11424
Ge_xSi_{1-x}-Si structures, epitaxial growth 87−16618
Hg based II-VI compounds, developments and trends in MBE 87−36729
Hg_{1-x} Zn_x Te, MBE growth on GaAs (100) substrate 86−20031
Hg-based materials, MBE growth, Hg source 87−52136
HgCd(Mn)(Zn)Te, MBE growth, electron diffr. and Hall effect characterisation 86−66826
HgCdTe, MBE growth kinetics 88−63322
HgCdTe, MBE growth system 86−46339
HgCdTe, MBE on GaAs substrate, high resolution TEM 87−65540
HgCdTe, MBE system, for IR detectors 88−462
HgCdTe, developments and trends in MBE 87−36729
HgCdTe epilayers with predesigned comp. profiles, laser MBE growth 87−65501
HgCdTe films and multilayers, MBE, optical, elec. and structural characts. 86−66825
HgCdTe layers, MBE, spectroscopic ellipsometry 87−36713
HgCdTe materials for infrared detectors, prep. techniques 87−32254
HgCdTe superlattices, laser MBE grown, struct. studies 88−64282
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ epitaxial layer growth, optimum choice of substrate 85−16944
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, CdTe and their multilayer structures, MBE growth, review 85−33425
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IR photodiodes, MBE growth 88−26970
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MBE growth and props. 88−49830
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MBE growth, crystallographic orientations and condensation coeffs. 87−252
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MBE growth, orientation depend. and props. 88−11994
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MBE growth, review 85−33424
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MBE layers on CdTe(111), p-n junction fabrication by ion implantation, characts. 88−64274
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, epitaxial growth techniques, book contrib. 86−26853
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ films, MBE growth on GaAs (100) substrates 88−38133
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, grown on CdTe (110) by MBE 88−31781
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, molecular beam epitaxial growth on GaAs (001) 85−23431
HgCdTe:Si(As)(Sb), doping during MBE growth 88−64385
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:Ag p-n heterojunction MBE, controlled doping and compositional grading 88−43870
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:Ag, p-type doping during MBE growth 88−64384
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:Li, MBE grown, elec. props. 88−19662
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$/CdTe superlattices, MBE growth and props. 87−23693
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-CdTe superlattice props., magneto-transport meas. 88−19720
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-CdTe superlattices, MBE growth and characterisation 86−46316
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-$Hg_{1-y}Cd_yTe$ heterostructures for IR detect., props., epitaxy and appls. 85−51043
$Hg_{1-x}M_xTe$ (M=Cd, Mn, Zn), MBE growth, depend. of Hg condensation coeff. on orientation and bond stability 87−65499
$Hg_{1-x}M_xTe$ (M=Cd,Mn,Zn), MBE growth on GeAs (100), struct. and elec. props. 86−46341
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ MBE layers, growth and characterisation 86−13739
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$-HgTe superlattices, MBE growth 87−65500
HgTe, MBE grown, magnetotransport, far IR magneto-optical studies 88−64243
HgTe based superlattice, MBE growth and props. 87−6415
HgTe films, high mobility, MBE growth on GaAs substrates 88−63299
HgTe, growth on GaAs substrate, high resolution TEM 87−65540
HgTe, molecular beam epitaxial growth on GaAs (001) 85−23431
HgTe/CdTe superlattices, MBE growth, review 85−33424
HgTe/CdTe superlattices, growth, characterisation 85−33426
HgTe-CdTe, MBE grown HgTe films, 2D electronic props. 88−44567
HgTe-CdTe superlattices, MBE, IR absorpt. and photolum., energy gap, hole mobility, interdiffusion 86−8841
molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
HgTe-CdTe superlattices, electro-optical and nonlinear optical charactn. 88−64292
HgTe-CdTe superlattices grown on lattice-mismatched GaAs substrates 87−23658
HgTe-CdTe-InSb heterostructs., MBE growth 85−60950
HgTe-ZnTe, strained layer type III superlattice, MBE growth 86−41566
HgZnTe-CdTe superlattices, electro-optical and nonlinear optical charactn. 88−64292
$Hg_{1-x}Zn_xTe$-CdTe, strained-layer superlattices, Type III and Type I 88−64291
InAlAs, MBE growth, X-ray diffr. and Hall meas. studies 86−52467
InAlAs, growth by MBE, alloy clustering, surface quality, role of kinetics and thermodynamics 87−16588
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$, MBE growth and charactn. 87−74008
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ MBE growth, parameter effects, high energy electron diffr. study 87−52115
n-$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ MBE layers, deep level capacitance transient anal. 87−74007
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ electro-optic directional coupler grown on InP by MBE 87−74866
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ optical waveguides, MBE growth on InP 87−7090
InAlAs/InGaAs resonant tunneling barrier structures, MBE grown, negative differential resistance 87−37951
InAlAs/InP heterostructure, MBE, crack form. and propag. 88−39061
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ double-heterojunction p-n-p bipolar transistors grown by molecular beam epitaxy 88−64517
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ resonant tunnelling barriers, MBE grown, negative differential resistance 87−37953
InAlAs-InGaAs high-speed HBT 88−56919
InAlAs-InGaAs resonant tunnelling barrier struct., MBE grown, NDR characts. 87−24886
InAlAs-InGaAs-InP MODFETs, MBE grown, struct. and microwave characts. 87−45282
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-InP, MBE grown, nonrandom alloying 87−37927
InAl(Ga)As, MBE grown, photolum., minority carrier lifetimes and DLTS 88−49809
InAs MBE layers on Si, elec. transport props. 88−71302
InAs, MBE on (001) GaAs, monolayer stage, island form., TEM obs. 87−36711
InAs, MBE, selective epitaxial growth on GaAs 87−65516
InAs, MBE, surface phase diagrams, appls. 87−36707
InAs epitaxial layer, protection of interrupted MBE grown surface 85−40620
InAs grown by MBE, surface reconstruction and morphology 86−62225
InAs, growth by metal-organic MBE, substrate temp. depend. 88−56263
InAs junction type superconducting transistors, feasibility study 88−13762
InAs/GaAs strained layer superlattices, MBE, growth processes characterisation study 86−13738
InAs/InGaAs, low ohmic contact resistances, MBE growth 88−71347
InAs/$Sr_{1-x}Ba_xF_2$/InAs structures, MBE growth 87−52148
InAs-GaAs (100) multilayer cpds., synthesis, role of strain and surface stoichiometry 88−31801
InAs-GaAs quantum well TEGFET structs., MBE growth and charactn. 87−74073
InAs-GaAs strained layer superlattice on InP, MBE growth 85−33411
InAs-GaAs structures, MBE growth, in situ contact form. 87−74069
InAs-GaAs superlattice, MBE growth and characterisation 86−52468
InAs-GaAs, superlattices, growth by beam separation MBE method 88−56264
InAs-GaAs ultrathin quantum wells, growth by standard and low temp. modulated flux MBE, optical study 88−70330
$(InAs)_3(GaAs)_1$ superlattices MBE grown, electron mobility, temp. dependence 86−47340
InAsSb MBE growth, X-ray diffr., RHEED, microscopy and photolum. characterisations 86−62219
InAsSb, strained-layer superlattices, MBE growth, reduction of energy gap 88−63345
$InAs_{0.22}Sb_{0.78}$, MBE growth and photoconductance, detector appls. 88−65459
$InAs_{1-x}Sb_x$ thin films and InSb-InAsSb superlattices, MBE growth 86−13744
$InAs_{1-x}Sb_x$ MBE layers on GaSb, optically pumped 3.82 μm laser oscillation 86−15688
$InAs_xSb_{1-x}$ alloys and superlattices, MBE growth 86−46342
InAsSb/GaSb superlattice MBE growth, X-ray diffr., RHEED, microscopy and photolum. characterisations 86−62219
$InAs_{0.09}Sb_{0.91}$/InSb photodiode strained layer superlattice, photoresponse 88−51672
InAsSb-GaSb heterostructures and superlattices, MBE growth 86−46343
$InAs_{1-x}Sb_x$-GaAs, long wavelength detectors, MBE grown 88−16102
(InAs)m(GaAs)n superlattices, MBE grown 85−39773
n-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ MBE layers, deep level capacitance transient anal. 87−74007
InGaAlAs, MBE growth lattice-matched to InP, pulsed mol. beam method 86−40747
$In_{0.53}(Ga_xAl_{1-x})_{0.47}As$ layers, MBE growth, photoluminesc. charactn., optointegrated device appls. 87−73101
$In_{1-x-y}Ga_xAl_yAs$, MBE growth and charactn. 87−74008
$In_xGa_{1-x}(Al_{1-x})As$, MBE growth rates, temp. dependence 87−10447
InGaAlAs/InGaAs(InAlAs) quantum well structs., MBE growth using pulsed mol. beam method 86−66836
InGaAlAs/InP low loss ridge optical waveguides using MBE techniques 88−20399
InGaAlAs/InP ridge optical waveguide with low loss and grown by MBE 87−38739
InGaAlAs-InP monolithic integrated ridge waveguide photodiodes, MBE grown, 1.55 μm operation 87−54201
InGaAlAs-InP, monolithically integrated ridge waveguide photodiode 88−51702
InGaAlAs-InP ridge optical waveguide grown by MBE, low loss 87−74810
InGaAs, MBE growth, X-ray diffr. and Hall meas. studies 86−52467
InGaAs MBE layers, effect of InP substrate thermal degradation 85−33496
InGaAs PIN photodiodes and junction FETs, monolithic integration 87−38961
InGaAs PIN photodiodes with low dark current density grown by MBE 85−29711
InGaAs PIN/JFET photoreceiver, MBE grown, process and characts. 88−58395
InGaAs, epitaxial growth, MOMBE method *(Japanese)* 88−43888

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
InGaAs growth on GaAs (100), MBE growth kinetics, RHEED studies 85−382
InGaAs layers, MBE, InP substrates thermal degradation 85−49544
InGaAs layers in photodiodes, MBE growth and elec. props. 85−49543
InGaAs low dark current P/N photodiodes, grown by MBE 85−51039
InGaAs photodiode fabricated on InP substrate 88−65496
InGaAs strained layer superlattices, MBE grown, 1.6-2 μm photoluminesc. efficiency 87−38917
$In_{0.14}Ga_{0.86}As$ solar cells, MBE grown 85−60434
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, MBE growth on InP, using cracker cells and gas cells 85−49562
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ MBE growth, parameter effects, high energy electron diffr. study 87−52115
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, MBE regrowth on LPE InGaAs/InP, characterisation 86−52469
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ MBE-grown masks for focused Ga ion beam lithography 88−64453
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, chemical beam epitaxial growth 85−44700
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ epilayer struct., selective area growth by chemical beam epitaxy using Si shadow masks 85−39719
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ layers, MBE, IR detector, defect struct. rel. to growth conditions, etching, cathodoluminescence 85−384
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE grown, photoluminesc. studies 86−26841
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE growth on GaAs, strain-related effects, RHEED study 88−18688
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, automated growth by MBE using an ion gauge flux monitor 86−431
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, crystal growth by MBE *(Japanese)* 85−385
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, gas source MBE growth 87−23679
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ ultrauniform lattice-matched layers MBE grown on InP 85−39732
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Si, heavily doped layers, lattice matched to InP, MBE growth and props. 86−26821
InGaAs/AlGaAs, MODFET, MBE, LF noise, thermally stable performance 87−45967
InGaAs/AlGaAs pseudomorphic MODFETs, charactn. 86−53633
InGaAs/AlGaAs strained-layer quantum well for ultrahigh freq. MODFETs 88−32448
InGaAs/GaAs n-n^+ heterojunctions, discrete interface traps 87−74054
InGaAs/GaAs stained layer superlattice, MBE, photolum. 87−44330
InGaAs/InAlAs DH bipolar transistor, MBE, high DC performance 88−64516
InGaAs/InAlAs MQW superlattice structure grown by MBE, disordering by Zn diffusion 85−35747
InGaAs/InAlAs heterojunction Schottky transistors grownby MBE 87−6664
InGaAs/InAlAs modulation doped heterostructures, high-field transport 87−60136
InGaAs/InAlAs multiple quantum well p-i-n struct., MBE grown, high-temp. excitons and electroabsorpt., expt. study 85−50233
InGaAs/InAlAs multiple-quantum-well optical modulator, long-wavelength, with 30:1 on/off ratio 86−68329
InGaAs/InAlAs p-channel BICFET 88−57614
InGaAs/InAlAs quantum wells, MBE, photolum. 87−44330
InGaAs/InAlGaAs heterostructure resonant tunneling hot electron transistors 88−57611
InGaAs/InP and InAlAs/InP heterostructures, chemical etching 87−73976
InGaAs/InP heterostructure, MBE, crack form. and propag. 88−39061
InGaAs/InP heterostructure bipolar transistors, gas source MBE growth 87−11737
$In_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As/Al_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$ quantum well MODFETs, MBE fabricated, DC/RF performance charcts. study 86−47624
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$, resonant tunnelling barriers, MBE grown, negative differential resist. 88−32863
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/In_{1-x}Al_xAs$ pseudomorphic resonant tunnelling barrier grown by MBE, negative differential resist. 88−19723
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP quantum wells, MBE grown, photoluminesc. 85−56419
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$/InP, MBE single heterostructs., misfit dislocations 86−66816
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs quantum wells, MBE, X-ray charactn. 88−24716
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs quantum wells, MBE growth 88−64286
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/In_yGa_{1-y}As$ strained-layer superlattice, growth and charactn. 86−46327
InGaAs-GaAs multiquantum-well electroabsorpt. modulator with integrated waveguide 88−2060
InGaAs-GaAs strained layer superlattices, material props. and optical guiding 86−28013
InGaAs-InAlAs HEMTs, MBE grown, effect of channel strain on elec. charcts. 88−39526
InGaAs-InAlAs MQW layers grown by MBE, refr. indices, photon energy and barrier width depend. 88−32849
InGaAs-InAlAs multiple quantum wells, long wavelength optical modulation, electro-optical effects 87−1979
InGaAs-InGaAlAs, heterostructures, MBE growth, high speed device appls. 87−44329
InGaAs-InP DH bipolar transistors, MBE grown, base doping effects study 87−45904
InGaAs-InP, strained and unstrained epitaxial growth 88−18695
InGaAs-InP superlattice avalanche photodetectors, gas source MBE grown 87−8628
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$-GaAs superlattices and $In_{0.012}Ga_{0.988}As$ MBE layers, low-loss optical waveguides fabrication 86−58745
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ MISFET, single quantum well struct., MBE grown, props. and charcts. 86−63336
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ p-i-n photodiodes, MBE growth 88−20500
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ single-quantum-well quasi-MISFET, growth and props. 88−26259
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ single quantum well FET, growth and charcts. 86−28324
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$In_yAl_{1-y}As$-InP, MBE, modulation doped structs., lattice matched, strained channel 88−415
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs n-n heterojunction epilayers, MBE growth and charactn. 87−74074
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, pseudomorphic growth, MBE, growth front profile, role of strain 88−70308
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs strained-layer quantum-well-heterostruct. lasers, MBE grown, props. 85−24577
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$In_yAl_{1-y}As$ strained layer superlattice MBE growth, charactn. and optical studies 88−31803

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
$In_yGa_{1-y}As$-$Al_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$ pseudomorphic MODFET struct., MBE grown, charactn. 88−39524
InGaAsP, combined molecular and ion beam epitaxy 86−52490
InGaAsP double-channel planar buried heterostructure lasers, hybrid growth 85−41380
InGaAsP ridge lasers, λ≈1.5 μm, grown by gas source MBE 85−2285
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$ lattice matched to InP, MBE using gas cells 86−40744
InGaAsP/InP DFB laser and InGaAs/InAlAs MQW optical modulator monolithic integration using hybrid LPE/MBE technique 86−36245
InGaAsP/InP superlattices, gas-source MBE grown, X-ray diffr. and TEM studies 87−17756
InGaAsP-InP MOCVD epilayers, role of reactants on quality 87−36772
InGaAsP-InP lasers, single element fundamental mode, recent developments 87−61162
InGaAsP-InP material, waveguide struct. by epitaxial techniques 87−74811
InGaAsP-InP quantum well modulators, MBE grown 87−60898
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}Sb_y$, MBE growth lattice matched to GaSb 85−22466
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_ySb_{1-y}$ MBE on GaSb (100), room temp. IR photolum. study 87−36743
InGaAsSb/AlGaSb DH lasers, MBE grown, room-temperature 2.2 μm operation 87−12450
InGaAsSb-AlGaAsSb DH laser, MBE growth 87−75100
InGaP-InAlP quantum well visible laser diodes, MBE growth of heterostructures 85−41388
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$, MBE 86−26836
InP (001) substrates, in situ chem. etching by gaseous HCl prior to MBE growth 87−73091
InP (100) surface, As stabilisation, surface chem. comp., XPS study, MISFET appls. 88−50858
InP FET, n-channel depletion mode device with $Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ hetero-MIS gate, MBE fabrication 87−25342
InP, MBE and ion-beam epitaxy system using mass-separated group V ion beam 86−20049
InP, MBE grown crystals, dopant incorporation, kinetic and thermodynamic aspects 87−74180
InP, MBE grown, residual donor identification 85−49541
InP, MBE growth *(Japanese)* 88−43881
InP, MBE growth from metalorganic sources 88−38137
InP MBE growth, improved method using solid sources 86−46324
InP, MBE growth on InP, using cracker cells and gas cells 85−49562
InP, MBE growth, photoluminesc 85−33421
InP, MBE growth using triethylindium 85−10680
InP, MBE using low-energy P^+ ion beam, elec. and optical props. 87−44327
InP MBE-grown masks for focused Ga ion beam lithography 88−64453
InP and InP based materials, epitaxial growth, review 87−16625
InP, chemical beam epitaxial growth 85−44700
InP, combined molecular and ion beam epitaxy 86−52490
InP, epitaxial growth, MOMBE method *(Japanese)* 88−43888
InP epitaxial growth on Si using MIBE technique 87−44317
InP epitaxial layers, gas source MBE growth using triethylindium and PH_3 85−39726
InP, films, MIBE, mass separated low energy ion beam technique 85−60974
InP films and structures, gas source MBE, review 87−16619
InP, gas source MBE, RHEED intensity oscillations 88−63287
InP, gas source MBE growth, evaluation of elec. props. 86−52488
InP, growth using gas sources 88−56245
InP layers, MBE using P^+ ion beam, elec. and optical props. 88−38157
InP layers, gas source MBE growth, appl. for heterostruct. layers 88−64256
InP, materials aspects, conf., Harwichport, MA, USA (Sept. 1986) 87−65034
InP microwave FET, depletion mode device with $Al_xGa_{1-x}Ga_{1-x}As$ hetero-MIS gate, design and performance 87−45281
InP surface annealed under As pressure, epitaxial growth of InAs 87−269
InP, surface passivation, ultra-high-vacuum technique, chemical procedure, appl. for MIS devices 87−25111
InP:S, MBE grown, S incorporation and desorption 87−44326
InP:S,Si epilayers, residual doping, SIMS, Hall effect, SSMS and SEM obs. 86−67792
InP/InGaAs DH bipolar transistors grown by MBE 86−63250
InP/InGaAs(P) HBTs, progress 88−38742
InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs avalanche photodiodes grown by chemical-beam epitaxy 88−33874
InP-GaInAs quantum wells and selectively doped heterostructures, growth and charact., solid source MBE 87−44323
InP-InGaAsP-InP wide-bandwidth APDs, chem. beam epitaxy growth 88−40083
InSb (-1-1-1) MBE growth, ultrahigh vacuum TEM obs., surface reconstruction 88−56225
InSb (110), mol. beam homoepitaxy, elec. transport props., surface reconstruction 86−7771
InSb MISFET, heteroepitaxial MBE growth and room temp. operation 86−53659
InSb, Sb induced nucleation on $(\bar{1}\bar{1}\bar{1})$ InSb substrates by MBE 85−54461
InSb heterostructures, MBE growth 87−10456
InSb junction type superconducting transistors, feasibility study 88−13762
InSb molecular beam homoepitaxy and (100) layer charactn. for device appls. 88−49805
InSb, surface reactions *(German)* 88−63341
InSb-CdTe interface, microscopic interactions, photoelectron, LEED and Auger spectroscopy 87−37947
InSb-CdTe interface prepared by MBE, quasi-2D electron gas, Shubnikov-de Haas obs. 87−37946
LaF_3, MBE growth on Si (111), struct. 85−44707
$LiNbO_3$ crystal reflection HEED for MBE appl. 86−53999
$LiNbO_3$ films for integrated optics appls., MBE growth 86−419
MnSe-ZnSe 2D mag. semiconductor superlattice, RHEED oscills. for MBE growth 87−36730
Mo MBE growth on GaAs 85−44691
Nb-InGaAs superconductor-semiconductor ohmic contact, transport props. 87−66983
$NbSe_2/MoS_2$ subnanometre thickness heterostruct., epitaxial fabrication and charact. 85−54470
Ni MBE on Si (100) and (111) surfaces, study by RHEED *(Chinese)* 88−19850
NiGa on GaAs, epitaxial thermodynamically stabilised metal/III-V semiconductor interface 87−74103
$NiSi_2$, MBE growth, struct. props. and device appls. 87−10453
$NiSi_2$ epitaxial layers on Si (111), Schottky barrier height, photoresponse meas. 86−53450

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
$NiSi_2$ layers grown on Si (111) by MBE and SPE 87−36727
$NiSi_2$/Si high quality epitaxial films grown by MBE, Schottky contact props. 87−36728
$NiSi_2$-Si heterostructures, epitaxial growth 87−16618
$NiSi_2$-Si, stability of MBE grown thin $NiSi_2$ layers on Si (111) 87−16631
Pb chalcogenide-based diode lasers, MBE and hot wall epitaxy growth methods 85−33512
$Pb_{1-x}Ba_xTe$, MBE growth, diode laser appls. 87−65498
$Pb_{1-x}Ca_xTe$, MBE growth, struct., elec., and optical props. 86−46338
$Pb_{1-x}Cd_xS_{1-y}Se_y$/PbS/$Pb_{1-x}Cd_xS_{1-y}Se_y$, DH lasers, MBE, pulsed operation 87−46885
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe$, MBE, elec. characts., optical props., diode laser and IR appl. 87−44331
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe$, MBE growth for IR device appls. 87−31542
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe_yTe_{1-y}$ diode laser development, review 85−18921
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe_yTe_{1-y}$ diode lasers grown by MBE heterojunction stripe geometry 85−46406
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe_yTe_{1-y}$ quantum well diode lasers, MBE growth 85−41389
PbSe hetero-epitaxial deposition on Si substrates for infrared sensor applications *(German)* 85−39722
PbSe-$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$ DH laser 85−44721
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$ epitaxial film growth by MBE, electron diffr., X-ray diffr. and SEM anal. 85−60972
PbSnSe/PbSSe/PbS heterostruct. laser, separate electron and optical confinement 87−75110
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$-$Pb_{1-x-y}Sn_xEu_ySe$, grating coupled emission diode lasers, highly collimated laser beams 88−72308
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ epitaxial films, MBE deposited, study 87−73080
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, on Ge, Si, GaAs, InSb and BaF_2 substrates 87−36764
$Pb_{1-x}Sr_xTe$, MBE growth, diode laser appls. 87−65498
PbTe, MBE growth on GaAs (100), RHEED study 87−65497
PbTe:Ho(Dy)(Er), rare earth n-type dopants for MBE grown lasers 85−35781
PbTe(Se) and (Pb,Sn)Se IR detectors on Si, heteroepitaxial growth 87−41525
RhGa thin film, MBE growth on GaAs 88−38131
Sb/p-GaAs, MBE deposited rectifying contacts, characts. study 86−35427
Sb-GaAs Schottky-barrier diodes, MBE prep. 85−34627
Se, heteroepitaxial film, growth by van der Waals epitaxy 85−44708
Se/Te subnanometre thickness heterostruct., epitaxial fabrication and charact. 85−54470
Si (111)/$CoSi_2$/Si metal base transistor, MBE grown, elec. charactn. 86−28280
Si MBE, Si-beam radiation cleaning 85−49566
Si, MBE, UHV processing technology *(German)* 88−63340
Si MBE, UV O_3 cleaning of Si substrates 85−16922
Si MBE appls. to VLSI 85−28210
Si MBE, controlled B doping, sublimation and coevaporation methods 86−28129
Si, MBE cryst. growth, dopant incorporation 87−5427
Si, MBE, developments review 1984-86 87−44332
Si, MBE, disilane gas source, selective growth 88−63285
Si MBE, doping level control by feedback 87−10379
Si MBE film, defect density red. 85−49574
Si MBE films, defect densities and surface cleaning techniques 85−39727
Si MBE for high speed IC 86−20042
Si MBE for in-depth structuring multilayer microelectronics systems *(German)* 88−64693
Si, MBE grown, defect densities 87−5428
Si MBE grown layers, arbitrary doping profiles 87−6542
Si, MBE grown on Si (100), optical and material props. 88−38204
Si, MBE growth, (001)2×1 and 1×2 reconstructions, RHEED study 86−57435
Si, MBE growth, RHEED intensity oscillations 86−46312
Si MBE growth, RHEED intensity oscillations 85−60955
Si, MBE growth, Radclean surface cleaning process 87−6598
Si MBE growth, conf., Toronto, Ont., Canada (May 1985) 87−5138
Si, MBE growth, delta-function doping layer 87−53347
Si, MBE growth for IC appls. 85−22496
Si MBE growth, nucleation studies, LEED, meas. 88−63339
Si, MBE growth on CaF_2/Si (100) struct., surface segregation investig. 86−46329
Si, MBE growth on CaF_2/Si (111), structural and electrical characteristics 87−24755
Si MBE growth on $CoSi_2$ substrates 86−13742
Si MBE growth on GaP (100) and Si (111), monitored by soft X-ray refl. 85−54475
Si, MBE growth on GaP(111) substrates 88−18673
Si, MBE, growth on single domain surface, RHEED oscills. 87−36709
Si, MBE growth, potential enhanced doping 86−21369
Si, MBE growth, review 85−28230
Si, MBE growth, use of laser processing 85−400
Si MBE homoepitaxial growth, expt. considerations 87−5426
Si MBE homoepitaxial growth, interface particle studies 88−426
Si, MBE, liquid Ga ion source for fully ionised impurity doping 85−12151
Si MBE material for CW IMPATTs 86−47070
Si MBE, model for temp. depend. incorporation probabilities and dopant depth distribs. 85−34824
Si MBE, modified growth theory for high supersaturation 86−20030
Si MBE on GaAs, characterisation 85−33414
Si MBE on GaP and GaAs 87−52146
Si MBE on GaP(111), ZD growth, superstruct., and surface segregation 88−63343
Si, MBE on Si substrates, stacking fault tetrahedra form. 87−10462
Si MBE, particulate behaviour 87−73096
Si, MBE, potential and enhanced Sb and As doping 85−33410
Si, MBE prod. considerations 87−286
Si, MBE, review 86−46349
Si MBE, review 87−16621
Si, MBE simultaneous growth on multiple substrates, apparatus 87−285
Si MBE, strain-layer epitaxy to device appl. review 85−39766
Si MBE, use of alloy source for group V 87−73093
Si MBE wafers charactn. method for 94 GHz IMPATT diodes 86−53072
Si SOI structures by Si MBE growth on oxidized porous Si 86−62213
Si SOI technology, two-step oxidation technique on MBE film 87−11637
Si, accelerated-ion doping during MBE using low energy ultrahigh vacuum solid metal ion source 85−1484
Si and GaAs IC manufacture *(French)* 88−50956

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
Si bipolar transistors, monolithic integration using differential MBE 87−46163
p^+-Si buried epitaxial layer growth using MBE, IC radiation hardening appl. 85−18409
Si crystal defects formation, depend. on cryst. orientation 87−38022
Si devices, molecular beam epitaxy, struct. growth and doping 85−54476
Si, differential MBE grown layers, characterisation, Schottky diode appl. 86−13753
Si diode fabrication using implantepitaxy 86−28278
Si, epitaxial growth, book 87−51711
Si, epitaxial growth by excited mol. beams of glow-discharge decomposed SiH_4 85−49576
Si epitaxial growth techniques for advanced device structures 88−33321
Si epitaxial layers, MBE grown struct., TEM, cathodoluminescence 86−57456
Si epitaxial structures, MBE grown, highly doped, donor transition regions 86−1996
Si films, MBE growth and surface struct. 86−57454
Si, gas source MBE growth using SiH_4 88−18716
Si, gas source MBE growth using SiH_4 88−24698
Si, heteroepitaxy on CaF_2-Si (111) 87−11584
Si, homoepitaxial growth from ion molecular beams, ion bombardment effect, computer simulation 88−24737
Si, implantepitaxy and appls. 85−16951
Si, implantepitaxy by means of partially ionised MBE 85−22498
Si lateral solid phase epitaxy on SiO_2 in Si MBE system 85−44711
Si layers, MBE grown on porous Si, defect struct., effect of substrate surface treatments 85−44710
Si, low-energy beam deposition, mol. dynamics simulation 88−12000
Si, molecular beam epitaxial growth, review 85−44709
Si molecular beam epitaxial layers, device appls. *(Spanish)* 87−74174
Si, molecular beam epitaxy, for use in VLSI and VHSIC technologies 85−12337
Si molecular beam epitaxy, surface reconstruction effects, LEED, ion scatt. and channelling studies 85−54472
Si molecular beam epitaxy, surface reconstruction effects, ion scatt. and channelling studies 86−434
Si molecular beam homoepitaxy and structural charactn., LEED studies 88−49818
Si, monitoring and control of atomic beam *(German)* 85−39782
Si, on GaP (100), ion-bombardment-induced changes, surface topography 85−44743
Si, strained, electron mobility, Monte Carlo simulation 88−57298
Si substrate pre. and charactn. for MBE 88−71410
Si, substrate surface cleaning *(Japanese)* 85−49570
Si superlattice structs. using MBE *(German)* 87−32287
Si surface, *B* contamination during MBE, effects of cleaning procedures 88−25869
Si, surface cleaning at low temp., appl. to MBE growth 86−63188
Si, surface self-cleaning effects in MBE 85−49575
Si:As, MBE growth, doping by low-energy implantation using microion source 87−74183
Si:As films, heavily doped, grown by partially ionised MBE, phys. and elec. characts. 87−6543
Si:As heavily doped epitaxial films, partially ionised MBE grown, cryst. quality, TEM, RBS, Hall effect meas. 86−58231
Si:B, MBE grown, coevaporation doping 87−6544
Si:B, MBE growth, B surface segregation 88−63289
Si:B, MBE growth and doping using high temp. effusion cell 88−57432
Si:B, gas source MBE using disilane, crystal quality, doping 88−49792
Si:B, heavy doping in MBE using HBO_2 source, knudsen cell 87−45755
Si:B(As), pipi (nini) doping superlattices, enhancement of carrier lifetime 88−39149
Si:B(P), ion implantation during MBE growth 87−74185
Si:B(Sb) MBE grown, enhanced sticking coeffs. and improved profile control using coevaporated dopants 85−40596
Si:B,Ge MBE grown film, stress reduction, doping efficiency 88−44633
Si:B,O, simultaneous doping for MBE, bipolar transistor appl. 87−25248
Si:C, O MBE, substrate surface conditions, Rutherford backscatt., Auger and SIM spectra studies 85−54467
Si:Er LEDs, MBE grown, 1.54-μm wavelength 85−35648
Si:Ga MBE layers, Ga doping, hole transport 86−46310
Si:Ga, MBE, p-type doping, depth profile, ion channelling obs. 86−28141
Si:Ga(Sb), MBE doping using effusion cell *(German)* 86−34341
Si:Ga(Sb), dopant incorporation during MBE 85−23673
Si:In (100) MBE growth, In incorporation, surface segregation and reconstruction 85−370
Si:In MBE growth, accelerated-ion beam doping using low energy In ion source 87−44344
Si:In, MBE growth, dopant depth distributions 85−55667
Si:In, MBE, simultaneous In^+ doping, temp. dependent Hall effect and resistivity 88−43897
Si:O epitaxial films for hetero-bipolar transistors 87−23670
Si:P, MBE grown, coevaporation P doping 87−11597
Si:Sb MBE, electron irrad. effect on doping levels and profiles 87−32395
Si:Sb MBE film, doped by electron impact ion source, improved doping characts. 87−6540
Si:Sb MBE layers, doping by secondary implantation 86−63164
Si:Sb MBE layers, doping by secondary implantation 87−6547
Si:Sb, pot. enhanced doping during MBE growth, elec., optical props., cryst. quality 87−6549
Si:Sb, production MBE apparatus for 4 inch diameter wafers 86−433
Si:Sb(Ga) MBE grown IMPATT diodes, high performance W-band operation 87−6163
Si/CaF_2/Ge struct., MBE growth and defect densities 86−62230
Si/CaF_2/Si heteroepitaxial structure, fabrication of Si-gate CMOS devices 88−39706
Si/CaF_2/Si structure for Si-gate CMOS devices 86−47865
Si/$CoSi_2$ epitaxial structures, MBE, Si overgrowth, permeable base transistor appl. 87−45893
Si/$CoSi_2$ submicron epitaxial PBT, technology 88−33165
Si/$CoSi_2$/Si epitaxial monolithic structures, transistor effect 85−1613
Si/$CoSi_2$/Si natural permeable base transistor 86−35652
Si/Ge superlattices, mass-spectrometer-controlled fabrication 88−38135
Si/$NiSi_2$/Si DH crystal, MBE growth 85−33464
Si/$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ heterojunctions, MBE, elec. characts., cond. band discontinuity 87−45654
Si/SiGe strained layer superlattices, MBE, band offsets, vertical transport meas. 87−45653

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
n-Si/p-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/n-Si double-heterojunction bipolar transistors, MBE growth 88−64510
Si-CaF_2 metal-epitaxial insulator-semicond. FET, fabrication using MBE 85−6921
Si-CaF_2-Si heteroepitaxial structures, MBE grown, twinning, topography, channelling, TEM, SEM 87−6500
Si-$CoSi_2$-CaF_2 epitaxial insulator-metal-semiconductor structure grown by MBE 86−34306
Si-$CoSi_2$-Si monolithic metal-base transistor, fabrication and elec. props. 86−21524
Si-$CoSi_2$-Si permeable base transistor obtained by MBE over $CoSi_2$ grating 86−53600
Si-$Ge_{0.3}Si_{0.7}$-Si n-p-n heterojunction bipolar transistor, Si MBE grown, characts. 88−39379
Si-Ge/Si MODFET, n-channel, Pt/Ti/Au Schottky gate, MBE grown, fabrication and props. 86−47625
Si-MBE, apparatus, physical requirements and technical resources *(German)* 88−63342
Si-$NiSi_2$-Si strained-layer semiconductor-metal-semiconductor heterostructs., MBE growth 86−52440
Si-$Si_{0.55}Ge_{0.45}$ modulation doped superlattice, MBE grown, electron mobility enhancement, Hall meas. 87−1278
Si-SiO_2, MBE SOI formation, Auger study 87−17969
Si-alkaline earth fluoride structures, heteroepitaxial growth, struct., elec. props. 87−5431
Si-based films, techniques and devices review 86−21240
Si(100)-GaAs, MBE growth of high quality GaAs layers, defect density 88−11971
3C-SiC, MBE growth on Si substrates using multielectron beam heating 87−5416
3C-SiC/6H-SiC MBE growth, elec. props. of p-n junction 87−36738
$Si_{0.58}Ge_{0.12}$ base HBT, MBE fabricated, struct. and characts. 88−39387
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ MBE on Si(100), growth and charactn. 88−43893
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, epitaxial growth, struct., and elec. props. 87−23669
SiGe/Si n-channel MODFET 86−53640
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si superlattice structures, MODFETs, MBE, props. *(German)* 87−53516
SiGe-Si structures, MBE growth mode and interface structure 87−23694
SiGe-base HBTs fabricated by MBE 88−39416
α-Sn-CdTe (110) epitaxial interface growth, photoemission study 88−43908
α-Sn-CdTe superlattices, MBE studies 88−63329
SnP as P_2 beam source for MBE 85−10674
SrO-Si interfaces, MBE heteroepitaxial growth 87−58931
W, MBE growth of embedded W layers in single crystal GaAs 86−13741
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ high-temperature superconducting oxide films 88−65004
(Zn,Mn)Se quantum well structures, wide-gap II-VI superlattices 87−6416
(Zn,Mn)Se superlattices, MBE growth on GaAs (100) substrates 86−46340
Zn chalcogenides, MBE growth and charactn. 86−26847
Zn_3As_2, MBE growth on InP or GaAs 87−36737
Zn_3As_2, semiconducting, MBE growth 87−23623
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}Te$, heteroepitaxial growth by MBE 85−54464
$Zn_{1-x}Fe_xSe$ dilute mag. semiconductor, MBE growth, characterisation 87−58916
$Zn_{1-x}Fe_xSe$ films, MBE growth on GaAs (001), charactn. by AES and RHEED 88−63317
$ZnGeAs_2$ MBE growth on GaAs 87−36737
$Zn_{1-x}Mn_xSe$-ZnSe interface struct. and atomic layer epitaxial growth 88−43895
ZnS, MBE growth on (001) GaAs, struct. charactn,. 88−31774
ZnS, MBE growth on Si (100), photoluminesc. props. 87−243
ZnS, MBE growth on Si substrates 87−73112
ZnS, MBE on oriented (100) Si substrates, crystallographic quality, morphology 87−36712
ZnS films, MBE growth on Si (100), substrate temp. effects 87−23638
ZnS films, MBE growth on Si (III) 86−52454
ZnS, gas source MBE on GaAs(100), photolum. props. 88−31782
ZnS, homoepitaxial growth by MBE *(Japanese)* 88−49841
ZnS, homoepitaxial growth by MBE 88−18670
ZnS, single cryst. growth by gas source MBE 87−10386
ZnS:Ga, MBE on GaAs, doping effects, blue emission and surface morphology obs. 88−56237
ZnS(Se), metalorganic MBE growth 87−66902
ZnS_xSe_{1-x} MBE growth mechanism and conditions, RHEED obs. 88−49825
ZnS_xSe_{1-x}, MBE growth on GaAs substrates 88−31775
ZnS_xSe_{1-x} layers grown on GaAs substrates by MBE, effect of lattice-mismatching 86−7779
ZnSe (001), epilayers on GaAs (001), Se passivation and regrowth 88−64403
ZnSe, MBE films, homo- and heteroepitaxial growth 86−26842
ZnSe, MBE grown, impurity incorporation detection and control 88−31776
ZnSe, MBE growth on (100) Si 88−38150
ZnSe, MBE growth on GaAs (001), RHEED intensity oscillations 87−36750
ZnSe, MBE growth on GaAs (100) and Ge (100), material quality 88−1378
ZnSe, MBE growth on GaAs (100) by compound source and separate source evaporation 85−44702
ZnSe MBE growth on GaAs substrate, RHEED charactn. 88−418
ZnSe, MBE growth on Si, elec. and optical characterisation, electroluminescent display appl. 85−60958
ZnSe MBE growth, surface kinetic reactions effects, Monte Carlo simulations 88−420
ZnSe MBE layers, deep electron traps 86−8753
ZnSe MBE layers, dominant intrinsic-exciton related luminesc. 85−35607
ZnSe MBE layers, excitonic emission lines, Se vapor press. effects 85−12717
ZnSe MBE on GaAs (100), growth temp. and beam press. ratio depend. of props 88−18682
ZnSe MBE on GaAs, structural charactn. by RHEED and TEM 88−49829
ZnSe, MBE single cryst. growth, vapour species conc. obs. 87−73113
ZnSe, epilayers, MBE growth, Monte Carlo simulation 88−43891
ZnSe, epitaxial growth on Ge(100) by MBE 87−73066
ZnSe epitaxial thin films, electron-beam-pumped lasing 88−34033
ZnSe film, MBE growth on GaP *(Japanese)* 88−12005
ZnSe, film quality in MBE growth, beam pressure ratio effect, optical and elec. props. 87−36735
ZnSe films, MBE growth on (100) Si 86−34309
ZnSe grown on GaAs (100) by ALE, MBE, optical props. and lattice parameters 87−36736
molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
ZnSe, heteroepitaxial growth on GaAs, energy band gap, elastic strain effects 87−31506
ZnSe heteroepitaxial layers on InP substrates, MBE growth, struct., electron diffr., AES, ESCA 86−40748
ZnSe, homoepitaxial growth by MBE 88−31777
ZnSe layers, growth by molecular beam epitaxy 85−22461
ZnSe layers, metalorganic MBE growth using diethylzinc and diethylselenide, photoluminescence spectra meas. 86−52475
ZnSe layers on Ge (100), MBE growth and photoluminesc. 87−5413
ZnSe, molecular beam epitaxial growth, on GaAs, microcomputer control 85−33455
ZnSe:Al(Ga)(In) epilayers, impurity concs. of unintentional donors, SIMS study 88−12952
ZnSe:Cl, MBE growth, elec. and optical props. 88−6464
ZnSe:Cl layers grown by MBE, blue photoluminesc. 87−23682
ZnSe:Ga MBE layers on GaAs (100), Ga autodoping and strain effects 86−66814
ZnSe:Ga(P), grown by MBE, charactn. 86−7778
ZnSe:N, MBE growth and doping, photoluminescence studies 87−10372
ZnSe:N, MBE growth using ion doping technique 88−31778
ZnSe:Sb, MBE growth, Sb doping 88−63298
ZnSe/GaAs pseudomorphic doped channel FET, MBE fabrication and C-V characteristics 88−39500
ZnSe-GaAs (100), MBE growth of ZnSe, characterisation, growth conditions 88−1379
ZnSe-GaAs, MBE growth of ZnSe on GaAs epilayers, characterisation 88−1380
ZnSe-GaAs epilayer heterojunction MISFET devices, MBE growth 88−33218
ZnSe-Ge superlattices, MBE growth on (100) Si 88−38150
ZnSe-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ junctions, microstruct. optical props., influence of deposition method 87−11415
ZnSe-$Zn_{1-x}Mn_xSe$ wide gap superlattices MBE growth 85−55518
ZnSe-ZnTe strained layer superlattice grown by MBE, doping characteristics 88−7351
ZnSe-ZnTe strained layer superlattices, MBE growth on InP substrates 87−5423
ZnSe-ZnTe strained-layer superlattice, growth and charactn., photolum. and TEM obs. 87−36731
ZnSe-ZnTe strained-layer superlattices, MBE growth for optoelectronic appls. 88−32855
ZnSe−ZnS strained-layer superlattices, metallorganic MBE growth 87−65510
$ZnSe_yTe_{1-y}$ MBE, thermodynamic anal. for II-IV semiconductors, sublimation temp. 88−404
ZnTe (001), MBE growth on GaAs (001), dislocations, TEM study 88−49806
ZnTe, MBE growth and charactn. on (001) GaAs substrates 88−31773
ZnTe MBE on GaAs (001), misfit dislocation density, channelling study 88−63305
ZnTe-ZnSe(S) superlattices, MBE and atomic layer epitaxy growth 87−5422
ZnX (X=S, Se), metalorganic MBE growth 88−417
n-i-p-i doping superlattices, selective contacts and luminescence props. 88−31806

molecular beams
see also molecule-surface impact; particle velocity analysis
high-speed motor for use in an ultrahigh-vacuum environment[molecular beam chopping] 85−65287
measurement using fast response Si:P bolometer 85−20620
pure source for molecular-beam epitaxy 87−52147
Ga mol. beam flux for GaAs MBE, optical reson. fluoresc. meas. 87−36721
I_2 laser, supersonic beam, optical pumping 85−29767
I_2 optically pumped molecular beam lasers 87−7243
Na_2 optically pumped molecular beam lasers 87−7243
P_2 beam source for MBE 85−10674
P_2 dimer molecular beam prod. by GaP decomp. source, use in MBE 85−44696

molecular bonds *see bonds (chemical)*

molecular dynamics method
drift chambers array, resolution study 85−9037
eigenvalue problems, large scale, conference, Oberlech, Austria (July 1985) 87−30106
scintillation hodoscope for pion momentum determination at SIN 88−22939
semiconductor-dielectric-semiconductor struct., interlayer interaction by electron-electron scatt. 88−32965
underwater muon and neutrino detection, DUMAND project, semiconductor photodetectors 86−11606
Si, LPE growth from melt, molecular dynamics simulations 88−38174
Si, LPE growth from melt, molecular dynamics simulations 88−38175
Si, atom beam deposition on Si (111), molecular dynamics simulation 88−38210
Si, low-energy beam deposition, mol. dynamics simulation 88−12000

molecular electron impact ionisation
see also electron spectra
HCl-Ne-Xe laser mixture ionisation by radioisotope preioniser 87−68571

molecular electron scattering *see molecular electron impact ionisation*

molecular electronic states
see also charge transfer states; triplet state
DC electron field induced second harmonic generation 85−35854
ionic heteronuclear molecules, stimulated emission feasibility, electronic struct., spectroscopy 86−48328
ionic heteronuclear molecules, stimulated emission feasibility, kinetics 86−48329
CO_2 laser, effect of spectral line overlap on pulse shape 87−54255
$Ru(NH_3)_5$-bipyridylbutadiene-$Ru(NH_3)_5$ compound photoisomerisation mol. switching, electronic coupling parameter calc. 87−11271
XeF ground state kinetics analysis rel. to laser performance 87−61068

molecular electronic structure *see molecular electronic states*

molecular energy level calculations
see also molecular orbitals calculations; molecular rotation-vibration calculations; molecular vibration calculations
benzenoid systems, topological props. 86−7632
DC electron field induced second harmonic generation 85−35854
orthogonal polynomials, Gauss-Christoffel quadrature formula 85−22404
$Ru(NH_3)_5$-bipyridylbutadiene-$Ru(NH_3)_5$ compound photoisomerisation mol. switching, electronic coupling parameter calc. 87−11271

molecular energy levels
see also molecular electronic states; molecular energy level calculations; molecular fine structure; molecular hyperfine structure; molecular polarisability; molecular reorientation; molecular resonant states; molecular rotation; molecular rotation-vibration; molecular vibration; molecular vibronic states
carbon tetrafluoride, optically pumped molecular gas laser 88−27025
optically pumped molecular gas lasers, development review 88−27025
three-level medium, ultrashort pulse train propag., population trapping and coherent bleaching calcs. 87−26540
trace atmospheric components concentrations meas., excited atoms and molecules lifetimes determ. 86−38950
NH_3, optically pumped molecular gas lasers, development review 88−27025
XeCl, X-ray preionised excimer laser, semiconductor processing, deposition and photolithography appls. 88−27345

molecular excitation *see discharges (electric); molecular fluorescence; optical pumping; photoionisation*

molecular fine structure
quantum Hall effect explanation and impact on electrical metrology 87−41305
H_2O, proton gyromagnetic ratio determ. 85−63938

molecular fluorescence
benzo(a)pyrene, antibody-based fibre optics biosensor, fluoresc. anal. 87−77624
bifluorophoric laser dye series, spectroluminesc. and lasing characts., 530 to 610 nm 88−65607
biological systems, fluorescence decay meas. using synchronously pumped, cavity dumped dye lasers 85−19064
[2,2′-bipyridyl]-3,3′-diol, H^+ transfer lasing dye 88−8152
1,4-bis(β-pyridyl-2-vinyl) benzene as blue dye lasers 86−3099
biscoumarins, lasing characts. fluoresc. and visible absorpt. spectra 85−2254
chlorophyll-a, fluoresc. kinetics, time-resolved meas. using dye DFB laser 87−26337
coumarin laser dyes, solvent effects on fluoresc. emission yields and lifetime, rotary decay mechanism 85−46349
DCM-propylene carbonate dye laser system pumped by XeCl laser, laser and spectral characts. *(Chinese)* 88−65602
2,5-distyryl-pyrazine as blue dye lasers 86−3099
DPDO series UV laser dye, lasing props., absorpt. and fluoresc. spectra 85−56564
dye fluorescent coolants for solid-state laser, flashlamp diameter effect 85−41437
dye IR lasers, synchronously pumped, pulse parameter anal. 87−68405
dye laser active media, electron-excitation energy transfer to improve emission parameters 85−2256
dye multicomponent solution tunable lasers, electronic excitation energy migration, fluoresc. quenching 87−18920
dye solutions, phase response dispersion when exposed to picosecond excitation 85−24663
dyes, laser operation in near UV range 87−2095
dyes embedded in polymer hosts, conditions for one- and two-band lasing 88−58483
dyes for red part of lasing spectrum, characts. 88−27096
dyes in glasses, fluorescent, tunable laser prospects 88−45373
gas flows, rapid vel,-field meas., two-freq. laser induced fluorescence technique 85−48145
glucose/O_2 sensor, fluoresc. quenching technique 88−16714
imitrines, lasing and fluoresc. quantum efficiencies depend. on chem. struct. 85−2258
laser techniques in extreme UV, conference, OSA, Boulder, Colorado, March (1984) 85−7337
lidar-induced fluorescence and active-passive airborne ocean colour meas. 86−32550
LIF investigations of the surface chemistry in the dry processing of semiconductor devices 87−53414
oxazine 17 solutions, fluoresc. solvent effects 85−51106
PBBO laser pulse shortening by transient absorpt. following intramolecular proton transfer 86−36431
photoquenching parameters for commonly used laser dyes 86−9772
plasma display based on XeF excimer fluorescence 86−31537
polymethene dyes, fixed struct. effect on lasing efficiency, luminesc. study 85−24498
polymethine dye asymmetric solutions, near IR light generation, efficient lasing 85−7399
pyridylaryloxazoles, spectral-luminesc. and lasing props. study 87−26345
rhodamine 6G, polymer matrix effect on spectral and lasing characts. 87−18925
rhodamine 6G adsorbed on porous glass, interconversion and O_2 quenching of fluoresc. 85−51143
rhodamine B, adsorbed on SnO_2, fluoresc., donor density effect *(Japanese)* 85−18781
semiconductor-insulator structures, charge relaxation studies using fluorescence mol. probes 86−21279
sodium salicylate, soft X-ray fluorescence obs. 85−2138
tetraphenyl-butadiene, soft X-ray fluorescence obs. 85−2138
xanthylium salt, broadband tuned CW dye laser emission, fluoresc. and absorpt. spectra 87−46807
ArF excimer discharge, gain meas. using axial, sidelight fluoresc. detect. 85−46331
CH in CVD growth of InP and In_2O_3 85−10765
CN^- ions in alkali-halide lattices, laser emission and IR fluoresc., overview 85−35722
Ga mol. beam flux for GaAs MBE, optical reson. fluoresc. meas. 87−36721
HgBr avalanche discharge laser, N_2 related excitation processes, energy transfer dissociation study 85−35672
HgH laser, feasibility of development 86−48342
I_2, absorption cells impurities influence on I_2 stabilised lasers obs. 86−22329
I_2 excimer bands, competition between green and UV bands 85−12773
I_2, laser, VUV excitation, luminesc. quantum yield 88−2172
I_2, stabilised Ar^+ and He-Ne lasers, impurities influence in absorption cells 85−56494
IF electronic transition chem. laser , luminesc. intensity distrib. *(Chinese)* 88−72254
KrF excimer discharge, gain meas. using axial, sidelight fluoresc. detect. 85−46331
KrF excimer fluorescence pulse premature termination 88−40159
KrF laser mixtures, electron beam pumped, Kr_2F^* fluorescence meas. 86−48318
Kr_2F triatomic electron beam pumped laser 85−12774

molecular fluorescence continued
O_2-I chemical laser, small scale, extracted laser power 85−18828
Xe_2 excimers, two-photon fluoresc. appl. to subpicosecond pulse duration meas. 87−26500
Xe_2 lasers, optical pumping, luminesc. quantum efficiency 88−20554
XeCl discharge-pumped lasers, long pulse operation and premature termination study 86−36384
XeCl laser, discharge emission, spectral and temporal characts. *(Russian)* 85−56491
Xe_2Cl excimer laser, REB pumped, spectral and temporal fluoresc. *(Chinese)* 85−18838
Xe_2Cl in XeCl self sustained discharge laser, fluoresc. and absorpt. 85−7365
XeCl*, spontaneous luminesc. spectrum 300 to 311 nm 87−68343
XeF laser, electron beam pumped, (B-X) transition, multiline model 85−62477
Xe_2F triatomic excimer laser, transverse discharge pumped 88−20559
XeF* pumped by XeF_2 excimer radiation, C-A transition 85−18872

molecular hyperfine structure
He-Ne lasers stabilisation to $^{127}I_2$ 85−56497
I_2 hyperfine structure components, at He-Ne laser reference frequencies 86−22331
I_2, laser saturation spectroscopy, hyperfine spectra 88−27218
I_2, transitions and He-Ne lasers emissions, coincidences 86−48355
IF, $B^3\Pi(0^+)$-$X^1\Sigma^+$ lasing transition, CW optical pumping 85−46324
methane hyperfine line frequency meas., stabilised He-Ne laser expt. 87−14449

molecular internal conversion *see nonradiative transitions*

molecular internal mechanics *see molecular vibration*

molecular intersystem crossing *see nonradiative transitions*

molecular orbitals *see molecular energy levels*

molecular orbitals calculations
includes calculations of electronic and geometric molecular structure
see also APW calculations; LCAO calculations
molecular crystals, opto-electronic props., mol. response, environmental effects 86−48486
H_2-O_2 alkaline fuel cell, oxygen-electrode processes study 86−33641
Si VPE growth, charge exchange, surface reaction 88−43910

molecular polarisability
crystals, opto-electronic props., macroscopic and microscopic response 86−48485
crystals, opto-electronic props., mol. response, environmental effects 86−48486
DC electron field induced second harmonic generation 85−35854
CO_2-N_2 laser mixture, energy-deposition inhomogeneity meas. 88−27032

molecular positron scattering *see molecular electron impact ionisation*

molecular relaxation *see molecular fluorescence; molecular spectra; time resolved spectra*

molecular reorientation
chiral smectic C multiplexed large-area LCD 86−31518
cholesteric-nematic phase transition, switching times for display appl. 86−5429
ferroelectric chiral smectic C material LCD using AC field-stabilised states 86−31517
ferroelectric LCD, threshold voltage, elastic continuum theory 86−5430
molecular orientation transitions simulation of surface stabilised ferroelectric LCs. 86−36269
nematic liquid crystal, nonlinear optical processes in ns regime, optically-induced mol. reorientation 87−39211
nematic liquid crystal film, optical nonlinearity and bistability 85−46480
nematic liquid crystals, external field enhanced optical bistability 85−41455
nematic liquid crystals, photonic logic based on mol. reorientation 85−46487
polyester resin, unsaturated dielectric loss eval. using TSC method *(Korean)* 88−7763
smectic storage display device, electrically addressed 86−31516
threshold characteristics of ferroelectric liquid crystals 86−36268
KrF excimer, subpicosecond gain dynamics, saturation energy density, molecular reorientation 88−27041
XeCl excimer, subpicosecond gain dynamics, saturation energy density, molecular reorientation 88−27041

molecular reorientational states *see molecular reorientation*

molecular resonant states
see also molecular vibronic states
O_3, efficient four-wave mixing using vibr.-rot. reson. 86−48491

molecular rotation
see also molecular reorientation; molecular spectra
fluoromethane $^{13}CH_3F$ laser millimeter-wave studies, buffer gas effects, laser state spectroscopy 85−29750
methyl alcohol, $^{12}CH_3OH$ and $^{13}CH_3OH$, FIR laser line meas. and assignment 87−68329
CO visible pulsed laser, population mechanism, rot. intensities distrib. 86−29034
CO_2 hybrid laser, rot. line struct., emission spectrum 86−29084
CO_2 laser, line centre stabilised, frequency shift 87−12359
CO_2 lasers, vibrational temperatures and gain limitation 86−9731
DF CW chemical laser, rot. nonequilib. phenomenon *(Chinese)* 86−68432
HF laser, pulsed, rotational transitions at 10 to 17 μm, vibrational-rotational transitions at 2.6 to 3.1 μm 85−7392

molecular rotation in solids *see molecular reorientation; nuclear magnetic resonance*

molecular rotation-vibration
see also molecular rotation-vibration calculations
linear triatomic molecule lasers operating at cascade vibr.-rot. transitions, book contrib. 88−51759
NO vibro-rotational laser transitions from BrNo photodissociation, relative intensities 86−58882
CO, electron-beam-controlled laser, emission spectrum study 85−35703
CO electron-beam-controlled laser, line overlap influence on radiation spectral comp. 85−12803
CO laser transition correlation, optogalvanic spectroscopy obs. *(Chinese)* 85−46313
CO lasers, Q-switched, selection of vibrational-rotational lines 86−54095
CO lasers, pulsed electron-beam-controlled, radiation divergence 87−68350
CO_2 TEA laser generation spectrum with an intraresonator absorber 85−46326
CO_2, laser active media, diagnostics using gain coeff. meas. 88−40150

molecular rotation-vibration continued
CO_2 laser appl. to plasma diagnostics, competition effect between rotational levels 86−29275
CO_2 laser bands, self-broadened linewidths, pressure and temp. depend. 87−61065
CO_2 laser hot band transition, heterodyne freq. meas. 85−2216
CO_2 laser signatures, depend. on resonator optical length 86−48333
CO_2 lasers, pulsed electron-beam-controlled, radiation divergence 87−68350
CO_2, mol. $02^01(10^01)\rightarrow01^11$ transitions, effective lasing 88−51755
CO_2 pulsed laser dynamics, use of optical cross section concept 86−3019
CO_2 ring cavity laser for branch-selection, vibr.-rot. lines at 9.5, 10.6 μm *(Chinese)* 85−46306
CO_2 tunable laser excited by transverse HF discharge 85−24486
CO_2 waveguide laser medium, rotational temp. meas. 88−27013
CO_2 waveguide lasers utilising diffr. grating, lasing conditions for several transitions 85−24474
CO-CO_2 laser, multifrequency, using molecular vibrational-rotational transitions 88−14099
CO-N_2-He, cryogenically cooled pulsed electroionization lasers 86−3056
CO_2-N_2-He mixtures, cryogenically cooled pulsed electroionization lasers 86−3056
DF-CO_2 laser, pulsed chemical, under lasing and amplification conditions, characts. 85−56513
D_2O laser frequencies, D_2O improved pumped, line positions and intensities in band ν_2 85−46323
H_2 XUV generation in pulsed free jets appl., rot.-vibr. levels, time of flight detection 85−7511
HCl, elec. discharge chem. laser utilising ClF-H_2-He mixtures 85−46342
HF, elec. discharge chem. laser utilising ClF-H_2-He mixtures 85−46342
HF laser, pulsed, rotational transitions at 10 to 17 μm, vibrational-rotational transitions at 2.6 to 3.1 μm 85−7392
HF, vibr.-rot. transition studied using broadly tunable microcomputer-controlled laser spectrometer 85−46363
HeH^+, vibr.-rot., IR spectra 88−1647
IF, $B^3\Pi(0^+)$-$X^1\Sigma^+$ lasing transition, CW optical pumping 85−46324
NH_3, freq. stabilisation of InGa AsP 1.5 μm DFB laser to absorpt. lines 85−7422
NH_3 laser, tunable 12 μm CW, dynamics, meas. with tunable-diode laser 85−46318
NH_3 lasers, pulsed, 12 μm, gain dynamics, rotational and vibrational populations 85−41312
O_3, efficient four-wave mixing using vibr.-rot. reson. 86−48491
O_2-I chemical laser, O_2 rovibr. meas., CARS study 86−3066
$^{130}Te_2$ vapour laser transitions, rovibrational levels 88−14106
XeCl amplifier, ps UV pulse amplification rel. to vibr.-rot. struct. 87−68341
XeF, electron beam pumped laser, spectral anal. 88−27010
XeF improved laser performance mechanisms at elevated temp., rot.-vibr. population shifts 87−61069

molecular rotation-vibration calculations
chemical lasers, source flow, gain models 86−63754
SiH_3F, SiH_2F_2, $SiHF_3$ lasers, optically pumped FIR 85−35682

molecular rotational states *see molecular rotation*

molecular rotational-vibrational coupling *see molecular rotation-vibration*

molecular rotational-vibrational states *see molecular rotation-vibration*

molecular spectra
see also macromolecular spectra; molecular fluorescence; molecular rotation; molecular spectral line breadth; molecular vibration; multiphoton spectra; optical double resonance; spectra of organic molecules and substances
chemical lasers, electronic transitions with chain excitation mechanism 88−33936
laser techniques in extreme UV, conference, OSA, Boulder, Colorado, March (1984) 85−7337
methane, intracavity laser spectroscopy using F_2^-:LiF colour-centre laser 86−15824
organic molecules, spatial light modulation via optically induced absorption changes 88−65411
Raman dye laser, Nd:YAG pumped, pulsed tunable for spectroscopy *(French)* 87−18934
CO_2, gas phase spectra, soft X-ray spectroscopy 85−59173

molecular spectral line breadth
coumarin-analog dyes, lasing characts. of broadband and narrow-linewidth performance 88−27089
difluoroethene laser, 889 μm, optically pumped frequency pulling 87−68331
dye absorbing jet, degenerate four-wave mixing of femtosec. pulses, intracavity meas. 86−48488
dye laser, narrow linewidth pulsed, tuning with Fabry-Perot and diffr. grating 86−3095
dye laser active media, electron-excitation energy transfer to improve emission parameters 85−2256
dye laser linewidth, effect of intracavity lens focal length 87−54358
dye laser oscillator, diffr. limited single longit. mode multiple prism flashlamp pumped, linewidth anal. 87−61102
dye ring lasers, emission characteristic control by phase-polarisation resonance methods 85−24502
dye solutions excited with picosec. light pulses, amplifier spontaneous emission *(Chinese)* 85−46348
excimer laser line narrowing, multipass grating interferometer appl. 87−26452
excimer lasers, small long-pulse, narrow band tuning 87−61092
fluoromethane laser, FIR, mirrorless, narrow bandwidth emission 88−33925
gas lasers, laser-pumped, instabilities, oscill. line shapes 85−24448
methanol laser at 119 μm, gain line shape, buffer gas press. depend. 87−68333
rhodamine 590 dye laser, 200 ns narrow-linewidth flashlamp pumped, efficient operation 87−61111
spontaneous mode splitting in optically pumped mol. laser, AC Stark effect 86−68463
CO electron-beam-controlled laser, line overlap influence on radiation spectral comp. 85−12803
CO laser CW emission spectrum broadening with spectrally inhomogeneous output mirror 88−27055
CO_2 TEA laser, AM mode-locked, line broadening 86−29070
CO_2 TEA laser, variable linewidth high-power 85−24440
CO_2 continuously tunable line-narrowed laser using near grazing incidence grating 86−3011

molecular spectral line breadth continued
CO_2 large-scale lasers, multiple-prism grating techniques for linewidth narrowing 87−61093
CO_2 laser P(16) transition, temp. variation of linewidth 87−26262
CO_2 laser bands, self-broadened linewidths, pressure and temp. depend. 87−61065
CO_2 laser, effect of spectral line overlap on pulse shape 87−54255
CO_2 pulsed lasers, multiple-prism Littrow and grazing-incidence configs. 85−46300
CO_2, spontaneous emission probabilities and collisional line widths 85−24484
H_2O, intracavity laser spectroscopy using F_2^-:LiF colour-centre laser 86−15824
NH_3 CW MIR laser, intensity and half-widths, absorpt. meas. 87−18884
NH_3 laser, single mode homogeneously broadened optically pumped, optical turbulence obs. 85−46330

molecular structure (electronic) *see molecular electronic states*

molecular vibration
see also molecular spectra; molecular vibration calculations; molecular vibration in solids
anharmonic molecules, vibr. levels pop. inversion under the influence of optical and thermal pulses 86−29046
difluoromethane pumped by CW 9R(6) laser line of $^{12}C^{16}O_2$, multiple submillimeter emissions 85−46327
fluoromethane $^{13}CH_3F$ laser millimeter-wave studies, buffer gas effects, laser state spectroscopy 85−29750
lasers, diagnostics of nonequilibrium states 88−8114
methane, intracavity laser spectroscopy using F_2^-:LiF colour-centre laser 86−15824
methanol far-IR laser, intercavity triple reson. spectroscopy 85−2215
methanol laser pumped with CO_2 laser, absorpt. spectrum and FIR laser lines 88−72246
relaxation meas. by laser phase absorption method 88−40450
C_2F_6 absorbing gas, vibration excitation, profile change of propag. laser pulse 85−56511
CN^- ions in alkali-halide lattices, laser emission and IR fluoresc., overview 85−35722
CO CW flame chemical laser of $CS_2/O_2/CO_2$ type, performance 85−46303
CO gasdynamics lasers, physical model for gasdynamic processes 86−3074
CO laser model *(Chinese)* 88−27020
CO laser, pulsed electron-beam-controlled, vibrational level population dynamics 86−36392
CO lasers, optical inhomogeneities formation mechanism 86−54091
CO molecules, excited by electron-beam-controlled discharge, nonlinear absorption and spectral conversion of laser radiation 88−51903
CO supersonic mixing chem. laser, energy characts. calc. 86−22310
CO_2 TEA laser output characts., influence of small tri-n-propylamine amounts 85−12809
CO_2 electric-discharge closed-cycle laser, energy parameters of active medium, 4.3 μm range 88−65576
CO_2 gasdynamic lasers with transitions between symm. and bending modes, energy characts. 85−7387
CO_2 laser active media, vibrational temp. determ. 86−48339
CO_2 laser, active medium vibr. relax., decay rate, phase absorpt. method 87−26327
CO_2 laser, effect of spectral line overlap on pulse shape 87−54255
CO_2 lasers, vibrational temperatures and gain limitation 86−9731
CO_2, vibrationally excited, quasisteady laser flux distrib. under pumping conditions 85−35701
CO_2 waveguide laser plasma diagnostics 88−27052
CO-N_2 mixture, electron energy balance and lasing characts., second kind collisions influence 85−2236
H_2, maximum specific deposited energy, role of VV processes 87−18897
HCN FIR CW discharge laser, excitation, inversion and relaxation mechanisms 85−12763
HD vibrationally-excited mixtures with buffer gas, collision-induced optical gain, tunable laser appl. 85−35707
HNCS ν_1 fundamental studied using broadly tunable microcomputer-controlled laser spectrometer 85−46363
I_2 lasers using electron transitions and vibrational depopulation in excited state, quantum efficiency 87−38987
N_2O laser dynamics, meas. with tunable-diode laser 85−46319
O_2 vibrationally-excited mixtures with buffer gas, collision-induced optical gain, tunable laser appl. 85−35707
O_2-I_2 laser, kinetics, role played by vibrationally excited O_2 86−68447
SF_6 absorbing gas, vibration excitation, profile change of propag. laser pulse 85−56511
SF_6 gas, self-focusing and self-defocusing of CO_2 laser pulses 85−62655
XeF laser molecule, vibrational relaxation 87−68355

molecular vibration calculations
CO pumping by CO laser radiation, anal. 88−27054
CO_2-CS_2-N_2 mixture, calc. of gains for vibrational transitions 87−2072

molecular vibration in solids
Si, laser induced oxidation, oxide film and Si/SiO_2 interface characterisation 85−6842
Si, reactive ion etching, near-surface damage and contamination 85−61854
Si, ultrafast UV-laser induced oxidation, IR spectra studies 85−12216
Si:B-SiO_2-Si_3N_4-Au MIS struct., inelastic electron tunnelling spectra 88−50678
a-Si:H glow discharge films, photocond. changes and IR spectra *(Chinese)* 85−35585
Si:H solar cells stability, role of Si−H bonds studied by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy 87−9792
a-Si:H ultrathin films, vibr. props. and growth, IR ellipsometry studies 88−63357
Si/Pb MOS tunnelling spectra, longitudinal optical phonon energy *(French)* 86−14965
SiO_2 thin films, photo-induced CVD growth using D lamps, annealing effects 87−58975
V^{2+}:$CsCaF_3$, vibronic laser action 85−62547

molecular vibrational states *see molecular vibration*

molecular vibronic states
dyes in glasses, fluorescent, tunable laser prospects 88−45373
H_2^+ and H_3^+ ions, vibrationally cold, prod. using RF storage ion source 86−55985

molecule-electron collisions *see molecular electron impact ionisation*

molecule-surface impact
see also sputtering
controlled surface reactions, gas sensor appl. 86−55707
semiconductor processing, surface damage and sputtering during low energy particle impact 85−6852
H^- ion production by bombardment of solid surfaces with molecular positive ions 86−11829
Si, etching with hot SF_6 mol. beam 88−1541

moments (magnetic) *see magnetic moments*

momentum
astrovehicle momentum compensation device for microwave antenna swinging motion *(Chinese)* 88−23164
asynchronous electric drive, control system for rotational frequency and electromagnetic moment *(Russian)* 86−26348
drops momentum and kinetic energy meas., by piezoelectric probe 87−70886

monitor programs *see supervisory programs*

monitoring
see also computerised monitoring; patient monitoring; radiation monitoring
2D micro-displacements meas. *(Spanish)* 85−64293
6.6 kV distribution substation bus voltage monitoring relay *(Japanese)* 86−39906
6 kV flexible cable insulation and excavator equipment active resistance monitoring *(Russian)* 86−19693
20-inch CRT display monitor with high-quality and high-resolution, review *(Japanese)* 87−70429
300 MW steam turbogenerator unit coolant quality monitoring system 86−6572
500 MW steam boiler unit, thermal stress inspection and monitoring instruments 85−9749
880MW combined cycle industrial power plants, computerised control 86−25892
1200 MW turbogenerator vibration monitoring during operation *(Russian)* 87−64507
AC air gap pre-breakdown photoelectric monitoring 88−26595
AC machine steady-state and transient EM torque monitoring 88−17550
AC motors, HV, increased safety-type, heavy starting 85−32441
AC power disturbances generation , diagnostic capabilities 88−75229
acid rain monitor with solenoid-operated drainage valve 87−50573
active leakage current transducer for continuous monitoring of bushing insulation in Soviet power systems *(Russian)* 87−35694
active phased arrays, monitoring and calibration 86−16057
adaptive A/D convertors appl. in monitoring techniques *(German)* 87−37405
aerial cableway control, braking, monitoring and safety *(German)* 86−19569
aerospace structure integrity monitoring based on multimode optical fibre sensor 88−47549
agricultural tractors, free rolling wheels calibration for determ. of travel speed and wheel slip 85−39278
aircraft takeoff performance monitoring system development and testing 88−5061
all-optical process monitoring system *(French)* 88−41995
AM directional array systems, antenna monitor telemetered data memory for adjustment and maintenance 85−36126
AM/FM radio field service monitor 86−10979
aquatic ecological monitoring methodology and sampling design 86−38974
ARABSAT ground stations, communications monitoring facilities *(Japanese)* 86−43784
arc fusion welding, US monitoring and control 85−60606
ARIANE launching facility, electrical test and control system 86−50692
assembly sequence monitoring using pulsed coherent sonar 88−61700
asynchronous electric motors, monitoring methods *(Dutch)* 86−19276
ATLAS tandem/linac, CAMAC-based intelligent subsystem, cryogenic monitoring and control 86−24870
atmospheric, pure gases certification for metrological support 86−44461
atmospheric corrosion monitor using resistance meas. technique 85−58824
atmospheric pollution monitoring, using Raman spectroscopy lidar, metrological support 86−44813
atmospheric refractive index meas., using dispersion meter and laser range finder 86−25415
attenuation monitoring using switched heterodyne radiometer, in circular waveguide network 86−44377
audio-controlled loudspeaker monitor 86−24206
AUSSAT, communications system monitor performance 86−30736
Australian Broadcasting Corp. Satellite Network Control System for remote and unmanned locations 87−56098
automated signal/load parameter meas. in mismatched transmission lines *(Russian)* 87−20859
automatic hierarchical system of metering, monitoring and controlling energy consumers *(Russian)* 86−61201
automatic metering and monitoring of energy flows in power systems *(Russian)* 86−12520
automatic monitoring systems using multimeters, interference suppression techniques *(Norwegian)* 87−33451
automatic time monitor for rate measurement 87−14562
automation, monitoring, control and telemetering systems *(Portuguese)* 86−65134
balance of plant performance monitoring using desk-top computer, BWR appl. 85−9615
balance-of-plant heat rate monitoring and diagnostics productivity improvement 87−9234
Barco CVS programmable colour picture monitor, review 87−70230
battery condition monitoring, conf., London, England (Dec. 1985) 86−26514
battery monitoring, recommendations revision *(Swedish)* 88−11348
battery voltage monitor, latching cct. 85−11474
bearing fault detection in hostile environment 87−22202
bearing lubricant debris monitor and sampler 87−22203
bearings diagnosis by acoustic emission analysis, steam turbines monitoring appl. 87−9050
Beloyarsk nuclear power station, monitoring reactor and steam generator thermal power 85−15740
biosensors for industrial monitoring and control 88−42498
bipolar battery supply monitor circuit 87−65805
bipolar power transistor current overload protection by base-emitter voltage monitoring 85−34945

monitoring continued
bit rate/bit error rate monitor for digital data communication equipment performance assessment 87−27781
BMW automobiles, self-diagnosis and control system 85−60508
boiler performance monitoring for operational optimisation 86−45188
boiler tube failure investigation and correction manual 85−49322
broken steel cables monitoring in moving elastomer belts, using passive coils 86−17933
building services industry, condition monitoring organisation 87−16334
caboose elimination using end of train monitor system 86−4549
calibrating electrical sorption hygrometers 88−16904
CAMAC power-supply controller-monitor for SLC DC magnets 85−43292
CANDU multi-unit stations, on-power containment integrity monitoring 86−32947
car lights, op-amps monitor lamp currents in automobiles 85−44283
card testing, voltage sequencing control cct. with test/bias voltage monitoring 85−54646
CCITT Recommendations G 821, digital transmission network centralised monitoring and supervising 86−30234
CCTV installations, electronic monitoring system *(Spanish)* 87−56392
cellular radio system monitoring 88−9455
central heating monitor with LED indication 85−11452
central network supervisory system, rack interface for control and alarm signal indication *(German)* 88−14944
centralised digital transmission network maintenance operations system 85−13761
chemical anal. sensors, development *(German)* 88−74329
chemical reacting materials, microwave processing and dielec. diagnosis in single-mode cavity applicator 88−29609
circuit breaker back-up system type PDE 2005 *(Russian)* 86−45599
clean room air monitoring challenges Users 85−22221
CMOS custom microprocessor, loss-of-clock monitor and on-chip RAM power multiplex switch 85−11282
coal mine monitoring and control systems, test criteria and eval. methodology 86−11401
coal power plants, monitoring diagnostics using fibre optic endoscope *(German)* 85−27263
coal-fired power station boilers, utilisation of flame monitoring device *(German)* 87−9358
coaxial cables, leakage monitoring and regulations 88−9377
coaxial line activity monitor for new display system 87−3423
coherent optical spectrum analyser, periodic spacing monitoring *(Russian)* 87−70502
colloquium on power system monitoring and fault recording, London, England (1983) 85−27961
color animation monitor for display of loudspeaker acoustic radiation *(Japanese)* 88−60806
colour characts. of cloth, industrial monitoring 86−55865
colour graphic display monitor with 20-inch CRT *(Japanese)* 85−14653
combinational circuits, self-checking, design using customised monitor cct. 87−66138
combustible gases monitoring, thermochemical gas analyser checking using safe mixtures 85−48138
combustion analysers, principles 85−26499
combustion/firing monitoring by photoradiometry and photothermography, application to power station monitoring *(German)* 85−38810
Commission of European Communities PV demonstration programme, performance and costs 88−17447
communication satellite power system using solar arrays and batteries, power conditioning 85−48419
COMPEX-compatible manual-control and display units 86−24442
complex system monitoring/fault diagnosis using communicating expert systems, US space station appl. 87−29871
composite fibre-optic ground wire communication systems for power transmission facilities appl. 85−58120
comprehensive monitoring of particulates in deionized water [wafer fabrication] 87−60252
compressor unavailability analyses for Pickering NGS A annulus gas systems, leak detection and monitoring 88−10997
concrete pylons, damage inspection and statistical eval. *(German)* 86−32800
condenser biofouling monitor and detector evaluation 85−53565
condition monitoring, conference, Brighton, England (May 1986) 87−16287
condition monitoring of electrical machines 87−42801
contact sensing points supervision device for alarm/sense lines fault detection 85−40203
contact welding, measurement channel normalising amplifiers in monitoring and controlling systems 87−9964
contactless sensors for vibration monitoring of steam turbines 86−56627
continuous vapour deposited conformed metal films, optical thickness monitor wafer 87−5449
control and alarm systems signal contacts and lines digital monitoring 85−110
control chart for processes with very high yields 87−44028
control module for high resolution colour CRT display monitors *(Japanese)* 85−14654
control quality, performance monitoring, overview 86−7542
cooling water systems with continuous corrosion rate monitoring 85−32343
coupled AC and DC transmission networks, performance of semiconductor rectifier monitoring and protection *(Russian)* 85−21246
CPL 40 process monitoring system, position meas. and control using potentiometers *(German)* 88−47673
CRT multiscan-type 14-inch display monitor, review *(Japanese)* 87−70430
CRT raster monitors, limits to resolution 85−58551
crystal growth from melt, IR crystal growth monitoring technique 85−10659
current monitor circuit 86−736
data communications, network management systems 87−76051
data communications watch dog cct., fail-safe 555 timer cct 85−45200
DBS TV systems, measuring equipment 85−3411
DC networks, device for determination earth faults location *(Russian)* 88−61992
deep freeze cabinet temperature monitoring circuit *(German)* 85−31615
diameter continuous monitoring, wires, filament and cables production testing appl. 85−48090
dielectric film monitoring by means of nematic liquid crystals 88−6566
diesel injector needle lift sensor, integrated Hall-effect type, closed-loop control appl. 86−47694
diesel-electric power generation, power system operation and performance monitoring 86−45217

monitoring continued
digital communication channel eval. 86−30447
digital control system requirements and configurations for power electronics 86−70987
digital facility networks, planning for centralised maintenance control 85−13759
digital instrumentation for power industry measurements and monitoring, control and data acquisition 85−26178
digital telecommunication networks, monitoring and analysis 88−52714
direct stepped wafer lithography, charactn. tools in inspection and process control 88−19871
distribution network electrical energy quality anal. and monitoring *(Russian)* 86−39117
distribution networks, 6-10 kV, reliability of relay protection, effect of built-in direct monitoring methods *(Russian)* 87−64198
distribution substation load effects on end-use air conditioner load control 85−59669
distribution substation monitoring for feeder design appls. 88−75870
drill bit temperature monitoring using IR thermal sensing during laminate drilling 87−53048
Dupline system, monitoring and control over two wires *(Dutch)* 86−56401
dye film, radiachromic, energetic H^+, B^+, N^+, P^+, As^+ ion fluence monitoring using ionisation 85−55665
E10B exchanges, installation and commissioning of operation and maintenance centre 86−69525
earth-leakage monitor, Siemens 7VC 1626-4AA, for medically used room 87−15387
effectiveness of monitoring system with arbitrary loss function of object 87−56463
electric discharge machining, remote monitoring of machining conditions *(Chinese)* 86−57061
electric drives, condition monitoring by axial flux sensing 86−45742
electric drives, fault diagnosis and identification *(German)* 87−36196
electric equipment insulation monitoring by partial discharges measurement 85−43056
electric generators, acoustic noise monitoring *(French)* 86−25970
electric generators, RF monitoring of neutral ground lead current 88−48898
electric load metering/monitoring/control instrumentation, microprocessor-based, new technology 85−21271
electric machines, air gap monitoring system 86−51577
electric machines, electromechanical monitoring systems, software based approach 86−33309
electric machines, monitoring rotating systems, revolution measurement *(German)* 85−38950
electric machines, stator core imperfection monitoring and detection system 86−45345
electric reduction furnace for ferrosilicon, heat resistant lining temp. monitoring, model 88−42312
electric tramway suspension wire, maintenance *(Japanese)* 86−66417
electric utility pollutant sampling and analysis, seminar and workshop, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Feb. 1983) 85−53198
electrical installations insulation, systematic gauging *(German)* 85−48028
electrical machine drives, faults and defects determ. by vibr. and stray field monitoring 85−65484
electrical machines, stray field and vibr. monitoring, instruments survey 85−65213
electrical services for modern office building communication, monitoring, security etc. 87−50760
electricity supply in Soviet Union, quality maintenance *(Russian)* 85−15501
electro-optical transducer for monitoring tool head position, modulation characts. *(Russian)* 85−47943
electrochemical/solid-state sensors for monitoring H_2S gas, props. 85−58673
electromechanical apparatus switching processes as source of mains supply transient overloading, evaluation monitoring *(German)* 86−33480
electronic charts for maritime navigation, present and future *(Japanese)* 88−16288
electronic liquid level regulation system with alarm/metering facilities *(Spanish)* 85−15084
electronic product manufacture and EMC test sites, statistical process control 88−58889
Electronic Visuals EV4050 waveform monitor for analogue component TV 87−70229
electronics in UK agriculture and horticulture 87−63213
electrostatic charge monitor using electro-optical effect *(Japanese)* 86−65171
electrostatics, safe handling areas, setting up and monitoring 88−18429
ELIN Weiz works, laboratory meas. and test technology *(German)* 86−34015
EMI measuring system with spectrum analyzermonitoring 87−3737
energy accounting and monitoring systems, data accumulation errors 86−6446
energy management and plant efficiency monitoring systems 86−45833
energy management systems for monitoring and control of energy usage 85−22176
energy monitoring and costs reduction in industry 87−42542
engineering monitoring concepts 85−60745
entry phones for security in multi-family and office buildings 85−57686
environment monitoring system for multiphase and porous media, modelling 87−35508
environmental monitoring using simultaneous prediction intervals to reduce overall false detection risk 88−16939
equatorial Pacific sea level monitoring with GEOSAT 88−10509
equipment, for large diesel engines, market potential 85−14757
error monitor for fibre optic links, bipolar IC 86−37917
error seconds meas. in digital transmission systems 85−48081
ESM 1 electronic monitor of power maximum *(Czech)* 86−51156
etch rate monitor using dual beam interferometer config. 87−17941
etching process monitoring by mass spectrometry 86−21410
European Communities' photovoltaic pilot plant acceptance testing and monitoring 86−45274
EUTELSAT satellite multiservice system, business communications ground station 88−3945
fault recording and monitoring equipment applied to generating plant 85−32360
fault/event decoder 85−11198
FBR heat recovery, steam generator monitoring using hydrogen measurements *(French)* 85−21359
monitoring continued
FBRs, monitoring system for failed fuel element detection and location *(French)* 85−21360
Fermi dipole magnet, acoustic emission monitoring 86−42178
FGD systems, multisystem corrosion monitoring 88−75441
fiber optic composite impact monitor 87−56681
fibre optic cables for power cable monitoring and heat system control appls. *(Danish)* 88−28313
fibre optic sensing using chromatic modulation, industrial appl. 88−29423
fibre optic sensors, design and use in meas. instruments *(Japanese)* 85−7259
fibre optic sensors, intensity-modulated type, design and charact., remote monitoring appls. *(Japanese)* 85−7259
fibre optic splice losses, continuous monitoring 88−26816
fibre optic systems, performance monitoring 86−55324
fighter aircraft electrical system built-in test monitor design 86−38870
film thickness monitor, voltage control oscillator principle 86−11716
five-pin insulation-monitoring transformer influence on insulated-neutral network phase resistances *(Russian)* 86−18782
flexible checking automation for automatic meas. facilities, transducer checking 86−11428
flue gas cleaning plant at GKM power station, PROCONTROL P control and monitoring system 85−32336
fossil fuel power plant monitoring and instrumentation, research and development requirements 85−4902
fossil fuel power plants, corrosion monitoring system for FGD equipment 88−75440
fossil fuel power plants, water heater leak detection *(Italian)* 86−56580
fossil-fuel fired boiler exposed tube temp. monitoring system 87−64423
fossil-fuel fired boiler monitoring and inspection developments 87−64422
fossil-fuel power plant condition evaluation and life extensibility assessment 86−61391
fossil-fuel power plant water chemistry instrumentation and control guidelines 87−64375
frequency meters, industrial, modular construction, features and performance capabilities *(Spanish)* 85−4032
FS-400M optical fibre submarine transmission system, supervisory system 86−30822
furnace atmospheres, monitoring for Cu thick film firing 87−60027
gas and oil production equipment availability reporting database and anal. package, develop. 86−52097
gas metal arc welding process monitoring using statistical process control 88−6264
gas turbine multisensor condition monitoring systems 87−22153
gas-insulated, on-site voltage testing using acoustic methods *(French)* 85−27461
gas-purification and purification-monitoring systems 88−33308
gearwheel tooth slack and initial contour displacement checking and sorting devices 85−20467
generator core condition monitor 87−57994
generator diagnostics and monitoring, vibration level meas. *(German)* 88−17509
generator fault detection, monitor using radiofrequency signals 85−60118
generator monitoring and surveillance, EPRI-sponsored workshop, overview 85−5059
generator protection by air-gap monitoring system 87−42763
generator rotor, in-service failure testing and monitoring 88−23839
generator-monitoring system *(Japanese)* 87−15649
generators, large, monitoring and diagnosis methods 86−70875
generators and large motors, monitoring 86−45343
GPS satellites, independent ground monitor coverage for civil aviation 87−41105
Grafcet based monitor, parallel transient management of finite element solvers 86−42709
groundwater contaminants monitoring using laser fluorescence and fibre optics techniques 87−63980
groundwater-based public drinking supply contamination probability prediction by logistic regression analysis 88−54769
Grundig MT700 monitor-tester for any line standard *(German)* 87−49514
hazardous gas safety and the role of monitoring in semiconductor industry 88−37915
heat trace control using PLCs 88−23559
heating system operation monitoring by performance line method 86−40305
helicopter fatigue monitoring using a single channelrecorder 86−18412
HF broadcasting service, international monitoring of jamming 88−67518
high error rate data channels, synchronisation monitoring algorithm 87−27130
high-risk security area monitoring, microwave detectors design *(German)* 85−42973
hodoscopic Cherenkov counters stabilisation and calibration 88−61153
home security, detector, control units, monitoring and alarm systems review 86−38320
hotel security, closed circuit TV systems 85−47706
HV polluted insulator surface discharge monitoring electromagnetic detector 85−32214
HV power system equipment, in service monitoring methods 85−32048
HV switchgear, diagnostic monitoring equipment and techniques 88−30956
hybrid IC manufacturing, QC inspection monitoring system 88−1251
hybrid magnet, water-cooled coil monitoring by field and resistance meas. 88−65072
hybrid package thick film hermeticity monitors 85−37607
hydraulic turbine vibration severity criterion using few meas. points 87−22163
hydraulic turbogenerators, vibration monitoring and control *(Russian)* 86−66019
hydroelectric generators, stator monitoring using rotor mounted scanner 87−72107
hydrogenerator, no load operation, governor parameter presetting *(Chinese)* 85−38889
IC contact openings, plasma etched, elec. end point detection technique 85−50679
IC defect anal. using laboratory plasma reactor *(French)* 87−1610
IC fabrication, electronic digital vernier for process evaluation 85−50675
IC multilevel interconnection process, test vehicle for monitoring 87−1700
image fibre, 250000 pixel capacity, development and fabrication, hazardous environments monitoring appl. 87−46547
immunosensors based on surface plasmon reson. 85−9149
implantable chronic pressure sensor 86−56129
Inconel 625 corrosion monitoring in power station heat extractor tubes 88−75447

monitoring continued
induction micromotors, automatic monitoring of mechanical losses 86−39772
induction motor fault detection method, unbalanced supply and interturn winding fault monitoring *(Hungarian)* 88−17587
induction motor protection during unbalanced system faults 86−39794
induction motors, stray field condition and vibr. monitoring, laboratory assessment 85−65261
induction motors, three phase, vibration and current monitoring for air-gap eccentricity detection 86−33405
induction motors, three-phase, vibration and current monitoring for airgap eccentricity detection 86−45415
industrial electronic equipment interference monitoring devices *(German)* 87−15390
industrial gas turbines, condition monitoring for protection and cost effective maintenance 85−27318
industrial plant life monitoring and extension 85−22206
industrial plant vibration monitoring and analysis 87−77409
industrial plants, explosion protected, sensors appl. in safety technology *(German)* 86−7484
inflammable gas monitoring, develops. in standards and equipment 87−14609
Infranet data transmission system using public telephone network *(German)* 88−15221
ingestible pill for thermal monitoring system 88−74815
ink weight monitoring system for ribbon coating process 85−8972
insertion test signal with audio monitoring facilities 87−76996
instrumental cigarette smoke monitor for direct meas. of smoke particulate matter 85−15070
insulator leakage current monitor for pollution eval. 88−42888
insulator surface discharge, monitoring using electromagnetic detector 86−45003
integrated power system, planning, design and construction by TMPA 85−48511
integrated surveillance system design for high capacity fibre systems 86−55325
Intelsat satellite power subsystem using solar arrays and Ni-H_2 batteries, control 85−48420
iNTELSAT system monitoring station equipment 86−37820
interactive graphical information system for medium voltage network control of Lech Electricity Works *(German)* 86−12259
interprocessor communication monitoring in shared-memory multiprocessors 87−825
ion implantation, real-time monitoring using optical dosimetry 88−57451
ion implanter 85−6820
ion implanters, high-current, particle control using particle flux monitor 88−57452
IR eight-channel telemetry system for condition monitoring, low-power semicustom IC implementation 88−22479
isolation amplifier for signal monitoring used in student laboratories 88−25021
joint operation by group of moving objects, performance monitoring 88−63076
journal bearing condition monitoring by vibration and temp. analysis 87−22201
Kettering Group, amateur satellite observers 88−22019
KWU Series 86 monitoring and detection systems for nuclear plants 88−36939
LAN amplifier requirements and specifications 88−9104
LAN management functions *(French)* 88−35119
LAN monitoring concepts for management support 88−73659
laser interferometric process monitor for polymer thin film props. during device fabrication 87−17861
laser machining, process monitoring of high power CO_2 lasers 85−51339
laser second harmonic generation technique for process monitoring and inspection appls. 86−15819
laser workstation processes, in-process monitoring using acoustic signals 87−7475
LDD transistors, oxide sidewall spacer width monitoring using cross-bridge struct. 85−45702
level monitoring, survey reveals new trends and products 85−8876
level monitoring and control, developments and products 86−18180
level monitoring and control, market survey and selection advice 87−77295
light-pulse waveform monitoring by optical cct. with 500 ps temporal resolution *(Japanese)* 86−29221
line monitoring in a changing network environment 87−62493
line signal quality detector 85−7867
liquid crystal thermography for wall heat transfer and flow visualisation 87−21272
liquid-level monitor, electronic type using LM 1830 IC, corrosive fluid control appl. *(German)* 85−31629
loss reduction in power systems using single-pole autoreclosing and reactive compensation 86−39023
LWR power plant components, fatigue monitoring *(German)* 85−53446
M61 amplification monitoring system *(German)* 87−70747
m/e ratio monitoring in magnetically scanned mass spectrometer, using two Hall probes 87−63380
machine condition monitoring for planned maintenance 87−58632
machine fault diagnosis by vibration meas. 86−5275
machine insulation, reliability improvement, use of condition monitors and luminesc. spectroscopy anal. 85−1790
machine monitoring and reporting system for mobile coal mining machines 85−42919
machine tool flank wear measurement with resistance film cct on throw away tip 88−47670
machine vibration monitoring guidelines and applications *(German)* 88−11161
machine windings, quality and ageing monitoring, by partial discharge measurements through RF monitoring 85−53670
machinery condition monitoring using transducers *(Chinese)* 87−3556
mains borne interference, coping 88−2598
mains frequency monitor for circuits *(German)* 85−22647
mains monitoring equipment to prevent computer failures 88−10924
mains supply failure detector for microcomputers, cct. 86−52671
measuring station, for large boiler plant continuous emission monitoring *(German)* 85−32034
mechanical gear wheel pairs, QC, acoustic noise monitoring *(German)* 85−44532
metrological characteristics, errors in determ. 86−11395

monitoring continued
microbiological objects dielectric props. monitoring, use of microwave bridge *(Slovak)* 87−35171
microelectronic device US wire bonding, QC methods, in-process monitoring 86−26660
microelectronics wire bonding using laser beam technique, fibre optic config., MLC packaging appl. 88−57234
microprocessor reset cct. using voltage-supervisor IC 87−10646
microprocessor reset logic, voltage monitoring and watchdog using timer IC *(German)* 85−49960
microwave communication network for remote monitoring and control 87−76573
microwave digital radio as long-haul technology, DS1 facility performance 88−3832
microwave oven leakage monitoring instrument 85−4095
Middle Eastern power transformer condition monitoring 88−17695
mine monitoring systems, operational evaluation, using Mine Monitoring Test Facility 85−22202
mine roof instability detection by movement rate monitoring 88−68035
mining, control and monitoring via medium-frequency techniquesand existing mine conductors 86−4503
mining machines monitoring and maintenance changes in equipment and procedures 85−22197
mining pit and quarry distribution network insulation monitoring by selective current transducer *(Russian)* 86−57069
Mitsubishi Auto Clean water quality monitoring system 85−16530
mixed input queueing model, input control with discrete monitoring, anal. *(Japanese)* 85−28105
mobile satellite communication systems, error rate monitoring and correction study *(Japanese)* 87−3139
modular monitoring devices, specialised sets, for electric machine components meas. 85−43105
MOGRER, vehicle carrying CCD camera for pipe internal monitoring *(Japanese)* 87−14518
Mooka City Water Treatment Center, Shinko Electric supplied electrical, monitoring and control facilities *(Japanese)* 86−19688
MOS IC ion implant monitoring with thermal wave technology 86−28503
MOSFET, Pd gate, appl. to H_2 monitoring *(Chinese)* 85−1583
motor drives, stray field variation and vibr., survey of causes 85−65483
motor load detector, cct. 86−56699
multi-Faraday-cup-type beam profile monitoring systemfor a dual-beam irradiation facility 86−65324
multi-spindle pneumatic bolt tightener, torque monitoring circuit *(Russian)* 85−6461
multichannel acoustic emission equipment development for welded structure inspection 85−54543
multichannel measuring instruments, in situ metrological checks 88−29204
multifunctional recorder/analyser units, wide range of transducer appls. *(Italian)* 87−77168
multilayer PCBs, immersion wave soldering at IBM, water soluble flux, process monitoring 86−58148
multilevel monitoring system for a central research and development agency 85−33060
multiple thermistor thermometer for monitoring controlled-environment installation 86−18164
multisensor system for hazardous atmospheres monitoring 86−55661
multistage relay protection with automatic control, functional reliability, cct. *(Russian)* 85−4688
n^+ contact resistance monitor, design and struct. 87−1465
natural gas transmission pipeline inspection tool location technique 87−35526
NEC 20-inch ultra high resolution colour display monitor, review *(Japanese)* 86−65128
NEC model CT-MS2601 auto scan monitor, review *(Japanese)* 86−65127
NEC model PJ-1000XV and PJ-R1100XVS auto scan video projector models, review *(Japanese)* 87−34757
negative-sequence power-direction relay for HV overhead transmission lines 87−9206
network, disturbance analyser, Liebert model 3600A *(Italian)* 85−8761
non-contact height monitor using selective heating and IR radiation detection 86−31640
nondestructive ion-implant monitoring using laser Raman spectroscopy 88−32989
nuclear industry man-machine system performance, decision aids eval. 86−45090
nuclear material containment and surveillance systems development at JAERI 88−47353
nuclear plants, on-line diagnostic system for pump failure warnings 87−71822
nuclear power plant, acoustic monitoring of steam turbines 85−9602
nuclear power plant, primary coolant system monitoring, leak detection and fatigue 85−53447
nuclear power plant, software verification and validation programme 85−27260
nuclear power plant, utility machinery vibration monitoring guide 86−32960
nuclear power plant condition monitoring of cables, motors, solenoids, circuit breakers and transmitters 87−9252
nuclear power plants, acoustic monitoring of generators 85−9603
nuclear power plants, low-pressure casing turbines, vibrs. and noises 85−9606
nuclear power plants, on-line vibration monitoring of turbines, pumps and fans, recent research 85−9601
nuclear power plants instrumentation and surveillance systems, optical data transmission method 86−49700
nuclear power station bypass/inoperability status monitoring system, automatic, design 85−38719
nuclear power station Class-1E electrical equipment, in mild environment, surveillance and testing method for maintaining qualification 85−48688
nuclear power station component fatigue monitoring, inspection and maintenance *(German)* 88−75275
nuclear power station security systems, criteria for selection and appl. of equipment, IEEE standards 87−22052
nuclear power-stations, data acquisition for preventive maintenance program 85−59892
nuclear reactor surveillance using noise anal. technique *(French)* 86−25743
oil circuit-breaker maintenance using contact erosion monitor 85−65391
oil platforms, structural, geotechnical and wave measurements, and stability monitoring 85−48082
Omega navigation system, Marine Security Agency *(Japanese)* 87−76886

monitoring continued
on-line discharge monitoring of generators 88−69294
online nuclear plant machinery diagnostics, expert system for monitoring 85−15787
operational life testing, monitoring and prediction of early life reliability failure mechanisms 88−49506
optical cable splice closure addressable moisture sensor converted from pressure transducer 87−49118
optical etch-rate monitoring using IC active device areas, lateral interf. effects 86−9214
optical fibre diameter meas., optimal longit. periodicity 85−58879
optical fibre long haul technology, DS1 facility performance 88−4030
optical gas analysis in medicine *(German)* 86−11932
optical multiparameter monitoring facilities, engineering appls. 88−68025
oscillating quartz crystal thickness monitor, calibration method 86−31655
overhead distribution systems, monitoring and protection systems 85−64983
overhead line conductors, temperature monitoring at remote positions 85−59834
parallel DC blower motor operation, monitoring cct. using Hall effect devices 86−58005
passive surveillance techniques for nuclear plant control and power circuits, TMI-2 appl. 86−51207
PCB laminate drilling, thermal monitoring of drill bits, IR radiometry techniques 87−24570
PCB multilayer lamination process, in-situ method to monitor resin flow 87−17515
PCB production, microsectioning as process control tool 88−64090
PCM 480S line system, operation and maintenance, monitoring technique *(German)* 87−76509
PECVD process options and a thermally based monitoringtechnique 86−57488
permanent magnets combined with magnetic systems of electrical engineering products 86−36054
personal computer picture display, TV receiver vs. monitor *(German)* 87−49258
phased-array antennas, monitoring techniques 86−68923
phased-array antennas, techniques 86−22834
photoflash type lamps for alarm and monitoring systems *(German)* 87−9933
photoresist dissolution kinetics, photoproduct effects, quartz cryst. microbalance rate monitoring 86−1883
Picker 1200SX CT scanner, value of systematic performance monitoring 86−5900
pipeline instrumentation development reviews 87−34911
piston compressors, continuous supervision via capacitive measurement *(German)* 85−26453
planar transistor structures, relative thickness of collector monitoring, by ionisation method 85−48095
plasmochemical etching processes with finite selectivity, optical monitoring 88−64419
POISK telegraphic switching stations, operational and statistical monitoring equipment 86−23364
pollution monitoring equipment, components, materials and operating principles 87−15079
polyimide cure monitor, fluorescence detect. using photocell arrangement 85−3925
polyimide lightguides, humidity monitoring 88−42026
porous material drying control by supplementary microwave power *(French)* 88−62786
poultry processing plant refrigeration heat recovery system 87−5121
power consumption, monitoring and control measuring instrumentation *(Russian)* 86−39250
power distribution, protection and monitoring of HV equipment, circuit breakers using microprocessors *(Swedish)* 87−64741
power disturbance conditioning and monitoring 86−32821
power frequency deviation monitoring for power system control 85−21092
power line voltage disturbances 85−9465
power meters, class 0.5, verification set-up 85−9556
power MOSFETs with internal current monitoring, design and characts. *(German)* 87−11776
power overhead lines and associated equipment, monitoring of critical foreign deposits *(German)* 85−32195
power overhead lines construction, tools, methods and protective measures in use in Switzerland *(German)* 85−43634
power plant discharges, water-borne pollutant monitoring and treatment 86−32898
power plant explosion protection by airborne coal dust monitoring and suppression 86−61387
power plant feedwater heater reliability improvement using periodic testing and monitoring 85−15833
power plant heat rate improvement workshop, San Francisco, CA, USA (Oct. 1985) 87−22143
power plant incipient failure detection conference, Lake Buena Vista, FL, USA (Oct. 1984) 87−22144
power plant performance monitoring, engineering, accuracy and simulation 85−15832
power plant performance monitoring, workshop, Washington, DC, USA (Oct. 1984) 86−56521
power plant performance monitoring and system dispatch workshop, Washington, DC, USA (Nov. 1986) 87−78229
power plant safety using AS 220 EHF automisation system *(German)* 86−18907
power plants, continuous emission monitoring guidelines, United States 85−27142
power plants, planned maintenance, rational monitoring and modern technology for reliable operation *(German)* 85−27140
power plants, smart instrumentation 86−61305
power quality site surveys, disturbance monitoring, equipment 87−72267
power station actuator performance monitoring 88−75239
power station emission-monitoring instrumentation progress 86−38973
power station equipment availability improvement through plant monitoring *(German)* 86−33068
power station water chemistry, automatic operational monitoring 87−42677
power supplies to ATE, conditioning and monitoring for surges and noise 85−9471
power supply network control and monitoring, new approach *(German)* 85−38412
power supply supervisory cct., config. with shutdown warning signal 87−10667
power supply voltage supervisors in microcomputer applications 85−22640
power system control and monitoring, capability chart utilisation 87−4303
monitoring continued
power system disturbance monitoring, informational scheme 85−4580
power system earth resistance meas. and alarm reporting *(Japanese)* 86−32838
power system load or security monitoring, automatic tuning of performance indices 87−4267
power system loading, monitoring and security using performance indices, algorithm for tuning 86−50910
power system monitoring using high rate telemetry, voltage phase angle and stability 87−4266
power system protection using frequency synchronisation monitors with memories 85−4679
power system real-time monitoring, convergence behaviour of fast second-order method 87−42343
power system telemetry of voltage phase angle and other stability related quantities 86−50802
power systems, centralised online voltage control *(Chinese)* 85−15474
power systems, remote monitoring and control, appl. of electronics 85−15508
power systems load flow feasibility and voltage collapse problem 85−53282
power transformer oil-circulation pump premature failure prevention 88−37256
power transformers with special applications, axial coil insert monitoring *(German)* 85−39055
power transmission line insulators, pollution monitor using current transformer arrangement 86−39193
power transmission networks, insulating monitoring without using voltage transformers *(Russian)* 85−59653
power transmission systems, static distance relay equipment, RYL1S, built-in testing and monitoring 85−38578
power utility global control monitoring using Digital Scope Multimeter M 2050 *(German)* 85−43658
power-line monitoring system, low-voltage conditions for computer power supplies 88−42901
power-on reset monitors master clock 86−20668
predicted-value errors inherent in least-squares method *(Russian)* 85−14566
pressure monitoring chair, for adaptive seating design 87−14843
pressurized telecommunication cable network, remote monitoring 86−23641
product-specimen parameters monitoring, meas. errors-reliability relationship 87−65166
projection printing, lens aberrations, identification and monitoring 88−1593
PROM memory contents scanner *(Slovak)* 86−27306
protective metal films electron beam deposition, microwave device for active monitoring of thickness and rate of application of coatings 85−44345
protocol monitor system for data monitoring *(Japanese)* 88−9132
PTFE/glass PCBs for microwave circuitry, drilling, punching and routing 85−40343
public transport systems, rail motorcar driver dispatching *(German)* 88−9802
pulse amplitude monitoring device 86−14083
pulse counting cct. for biomedical 87−50206
pulse voltammetry in-situ technique for simultaneous monitoring of critical components in plating baths 87−29347
pulverised fuel flame monitoring 85−15850
pulverised-coal-fired boilers, coal flame monitors 86−19054
pump cavitation monitoring by single fluid-borne noise meas. 87−21812
PV pilot plant monitoring data for installation performance, usefulness and reliability 88−17444
QC constant monitoring processes and procedures 88−49572
qualitative definiteness in object establishment 88−29189
quality of an individual monitoring result evaluations 86−24252
quartz crystal thickness monitor using digital freq. counter *(Korean)* 88−42296
radiated emission test facilities, monitoring measuring repeatability 88−14430
radio frequency diagnostic monitoring of electricalmachines 86−45318
radio transmission modulation type, automatic recognition 88−3804
radio transmitters for plantwide monitoring and control 86−30314
radioactive release from nucl. power station, measurement system *(German)* 85−38353
radioelectronic-apparatus fabrication technology processes, monitoring arrangements 88−49495
radiotelemetry system development for long-term monitoring of lab. animals 86−50470
railway line displacement measurement, fibre optic sensor 87−14546
RAM bitline monitor, FET implementation 85−11252
random sequences, evaluating correlation function, thin cross method *(Russian)* 86−24255
rapid-scanning autocorrelator with extended scanning span for monitoring short optical pulses 88−10148
read/write head error monitor circuit 85−50835
real-time monitoring of power systems using fast second-order method 87−64066
rectifier monitoring, faults, causes and testing *(German)* 85−49721
Red CARE security alarm system, British Telecom 24-hour surveillance service 86−23342
relative frequency monitor for mains voltage *(German)* 86−27055
relay protection and power system automatic control diagnosis, instrument and program cost effectiveness eval. *(Russian)* 85−59807
relay protection devices, logic control and monitoring *(Russian)* 86−25650
relay protection system monitoring elements, remote controlled, gradient self-adjusting system *(Russian)* 87−64205
reliability, use of advanced monitoring instruments and improved materials for rotors and stators 85−38964
remote control of position using optical beam *(Russian)* 87−49587
remotely-controlled monitor operating characteristic deviation rel. to intermediate transformer dynamic props. *(Russian)* 86−56456
resistance meas., US legal unit monitoring via quantum Hall effect 88−16415
resonant wire differential pressure sensor, plant condition monitoring by noise spectrum analysis 88−60980
respirable dust monitoring, methods 85−38355
RF monitoring in turbine generator stators 86−61486
Rohde & Schwarz EZM spectrum monitor for radiomonitoring, field-strength and interference meas. 87−56582
Rohde & Schwarz SCUD and ESVP monitor tone-signalling transmissions for DTI in Great Britain 88−35357
rotating equipment monitoring, continuous vibration signal anal. 88−11187

monitoring continued
rotating machine vibration monitoring, basic concepts and practices 87−9455
rotors, noncontact technique for rotary direction meas. 85−8787
RS-232C communications monitoring circuit 85−61343
safety and diagnostic system design for microcomputer-based power station automation *(German)* 87−50993
safety monitoring system, mathematical anal. of human-machine interface 88−43665
satellite communications system monitor, performance 87−69999
satellite control and monitoring for mission experiments *(Japanese)* 86−37849
SATNET monitoring system 86−30732
security system with slow rate scan CCTV visual feedback 85−47729
self-contained digital period meter for string transducers for hydraulic structure monitoring 85−47866
semiconductor components, early-life failure rate analysis 86−46067
semiconductor industry, ion chromatography to monitor ionic concs. in pure water 86−53517
semiconductor laser diodes, mode hopping and optical feedback monitoring using elec. noise meas. 86−29138
semiconductor technology, dielec. process monitoring, appl. of contour maps and statistical control charts 88−13081
semiconductor wafer contamination hazards and monitoring principles 88−32978
semiconductor wafer etching end-point detector employing laserinterferometer and video display 86−28188
service monitor techniques 86−55577
Seto Inland Sea (Japan) benthic boundary layer water quality and O_2 consumption monitoring system 88−48355
sewage treatment plant, Shinko Electric supplied electrical, monitoring and control equipment *(Japanese)* 86−19689
sewage treatment plant at Makurazaki City, Shinko Electric supplied equipment *(Japanese)* 86−19690
sheet resistance low dose monitoring using the double implant technique 87−11621
shortwave broadcasting band spectrum occupancy and signal levels in the continental United States and Western Europe 88−67519
signal monitoring on current loops *(German)* 86−62431
signature analyzer for built-in monitoring ofVLSI circuits 86−57787
SIMAS EL signalling, monitoring and switching system using HV distrib. network, operation and features *(German)* 85−14083
Sinclair Spectrum-monitor interface, design 85−3696
slag monitoring techniques for utility boilers 88−75466
slide bearing lubricating rings, direct monitoring of operation *(Polish)* 87−20992
smoke detection, remote fault detection for motor control centres 88−15968
soil moisture content monitoring using microwave signals, feasibility study 85−20714
soil water, satellite system for monitoring temporal and spatial behaviour 87−57394
solar cell parameters monitoring cct. 85−31557
solar generator intelligent output controller for cathodic protection 86−45266
solder-joint inspection system 87−51842
soldering, IR thermography for real-time anal. *(French)* 87−34973
solid electrolyte analyzer for SO_2 stack emission monitoring 86−44466
space-based radar for the united nations' international satellite monitoring agency 85−42644
SPC switching stations, effect of monitoring on reliability 86−30504
sputter cleaning process monitoring subsystem 85−55707
squirrel cage induction machines, rotor condition monitor using direct temp. meas. 87−42966
squirrel cage induction motors, rotor cage fault detection techniques using vibration monitoring 88−17620
squirrel cage motor condition monitoring techniques 87−15776
squirrel cage motor rotor condition monitor using direct temp. meas. 87−51205
squirrel cage motors, fault meas. using terminal voltage and currents *(German)* 88−31065
stationary battery charging systems, load voltage limits and condition monitoring 86−33528
stator winding end-turn vibration monitoring using fibre optics 88−11180
STAZ SR-LAMBDA professional monitor headphones for radio *(German)* 86−17692
steam turbine automatic control systems review *(Chinese)* 86−65934
steam turbine start-up optimisation using TURBOTROL and TURBOMAX control systems 86−61355
steam turbine starting based on predictive monitoring and control of thermal stresses 85−48872
steam turbine-generators, transmission system induced torsional fatigue, monitoring 86−51580
steam-flood enhanced oil recovery process remote monitoring from seismic and EM data 88−30138
steel melts, continuous temp. meas. using thermovoltage *(German)* 87−70836
stepper-type, main mechanism electric drive control system dynamic monitoring *(Russian)* 85−10181
stepping feed drive, monitoring system for positioning *(Russian)* 87−30634
Stress Monitor cct., skin resistance meas. 85−15318
subassemblies for monitoring of output voltage of switching-mode power supplies *(German)* 88−30821
submicron VLSI ccts. manufacture, etching steps monitoring *(French)* 88−13160
SUMIOFCAS TYPE 34 direct core monitoring system, compact fusion splicer development 88−58152
superconducting magnet monitoring using acoustic resonance for local temp. rise detect. 88−65059
supervision methods for generators and transformers *(German)* 88−17499
supervision of transformers, instrument transformers, and coupling condensers *(German)* 88−17684
supervisory control, data acquisition and automatic control systems for power facilities, IEEE standard 87−64757
surveillance video recording, time lapse control system 88−60458
switchgear, metalclad, monitoring and insulation testing for failure prevention 86−19423
switchgear and plant component monitoring using thermographic inspection *(German)* 85−39125
switchgear in mining, remote monitoring and control unit 85−39128
monitoring continued
synchronous generator and compensator excitation circuits insulation monitoring *(Russian)* 86−45370
systems approach to vibration monitoring 87−50009
T1 circuits, in-service monitoring and out-of-service testing 86−69298
Teflon FEP foamed coaxial cable, continuous extrusion process monitoring 85−61497
Tektronix spectrum and waveform monitors for rapid broadcast link access 87−70227
Tele View, monitoring of remote switching stations *(Swedish)* 87−69821
telemetry errors, adaptive rejection *(Russian)* 87−40312
telephone data channel phase characteristics, fast measurement 87−69569
telephone line current monitoring cct. for call logging 86−59699
telephone line monitoring circuit 87−2957
telephone ringing tone monitor, cct. design with audible or visual indication 85−13988
telephone subscriber line transient monitoring system for lightning surges 88−8525
Temex remote meter reading system *(German)* 85−48632
temperature, using analogue pulse counter, sintering process control appls. *(Czech)* 86−24808
temperature monitoring and control equipment, market survey 85−15060
temperature profile recording of steel tube, electronic package with Chromel/Alumel thermocouples 86−5571
test instrument power monitor improvements 88−36817
tester output signal monitoring 85−47894
textile threads/fibres movement monitoring, design of electrokinetic sensors *(German)* 87−56611
thermal monitoring of quality of analog and digital circuits 85−49793
thermal power station turbines, monitoring of operating life *(Croatian)* 85−32339
thermal power stations, operation and plant monitoring criteria *(German)* 85−21425
thermosetting resin systems, dielectric props. meas. for cure process monitoring and control 86−65255
thin film rate monitor calibration technique 86−26882
three-electrode system for locating charged-particle beams 85−20808
Tokyo metropolitan railway substation control integration *(Japanese)* 86−56986
tool condition monitoring by acoustic emission method *(Russian)* 85−59522
torque meas. by shaft angle monitoring, remote measuring system with transducer *(Polish)* 85−31471
toxic gas flow during semicond. manufacturing processes, pressure monitoring system with alarm 86−57163
tracking array calibration underwater, remote monitoring 87−70146
tracking electrical drive, module for matching with source of test signals *(Russian)* 86−40204
traction motors overloading prevention by meas. armature temp. *(Czech)* 86−19568
traffic alarm sound monitor for aurally handicapped drivers 87−35431
traffic-alarm-sounds monitor for hearing-impaired drivers *(Japanese)* 86−32343
train detection and track monitoring systems in BRD, West Germany 87−51548
transformers, HV impulse testing using digital recording technique 86−19347
transformers, temperature-current devices for protection against faults and systematic overloads 87−9624
transformers with automatic load monitoring, load handling capability standards 85−5154
transmission facility maintenance by decision support system 85−13763
transmission lines, remote protection equipment 87−9187
trickle-charging of sealed lead-acid batteries, monitoring cct. 85−22637
trouble communication equipment for railway crossing *(Japanese)* 86−52001
turbine-generator system, retro-fitted with supervisory instrumentation 85−15895
turbine-generators, torsional vibration monitoring and data collection, EPRI project 86−33306
turbogenerator monitoring and surveillance, diagnostic techniques 86−70872
turbogenerator overheating, expt. anal. using ionisation chamber *(Russian)* 86−19200
turbogenerator radio-frequency diagnostic monitoring 88−48887
turbogenerator rotor earth fault monitoring and protection 86−33310
turbogenerator slipring and brushgear temp. monitoring using thermistors *(Russian)* 86−33259
TV and radio centre, remote control systems for monitor exchange *(Polish)* 85−3690
TV broadcasting stations monitoring, automated systems effectiveness 86−37986
TV centre, picture and sound signals switching network for monitor exchange *(Polish)* 85−3689
TV centre, signal distribution monitoring system, remote control 86−55441
TV images, test line monitoring to ensure technical quality *(German)* 85−37239
TV interface, between human operator and automatic process *(German)* 85−26094
TV monitor, meas. systems display indicator appl. *(Polish)* 85−42905
TWACS two-way power line communication technology for distribution network control 86−39125
unbalanced power systems, modelling for supervisory monitoring and control 85−15527
underground mines measuring, monitoring and control instruments, use of electronics 85−43092
underground power cable sheath corrosion protection and resistance monitoring *(German)* 88−54997
underground vehicles monitoring using TV system 87−20716
undervoltage relay for monitoring power station and substation DC operating supplies *(Russian)* 86−45025
underwater acoustic telemetry for aquaculture research and development 87−57115
underwater depth estimation, accuracy in multipath environment 87−8365
UPS system, single phase, fast acting detector for monitoring abnormal output voltages 87−64695
US alarm system using Doppler principle, RSG1 unauthorised entry monitoring device *(German)* 88−10636
variable depth sonar tow cable service life extension 88−47235
versatile monitoring and control instruments for viscosity meas. *(Spanish)* 86−31727

monitoring continued
vertical axis wind turbine and power train design 87−72066
VHF-UHF radio monitoring receiver family ESM500 extension 86−30902
VHF/UHF monitoring receiver, RG62A, wideband config., design and appls. *(Japanese)* 85−57931
video monitoring system with frame memory 86−8712
video signal detector for fault isolation 86−34681
video signal transmission along the Chur-Thusis autobahn *(German)* 85−8531
video surveillance system using optical fibres in Paris museum *(French)* 87−62971
VLSI chip fabrication, monitoring of ultrafine aerosol particles in semiconductor cleanrooms 86−21653
VLSI Clean room design, aerosol particle monitoring 87−36465
VLSI contact plasma etching, elec. endpoint detection 85−18412
VLSI devices, contact misalignment monitor/gauge 86−28383
VLSI wafer processing, surface particle detector for workstation air quality monitoring 88−57746
Voitsberg 3 thermal power station, 6 kV auxiliaries protection, warning systems *(German)* 85−9544
Voitsberg 3 thermal power station, auxiliary electrical machines and buses *(German)* 85−9721
Volkingen power plant, automatic control system, equipment and design *(German)* 85−4871
voltage monitoring using optocouplers *(German)* 87−70734
wafer processing, 200 mm, prod. monitoring, sheet resist. mapping 88−7443
warehouse automation, pulse bridge appl. in monitoring equipment *(Russian)* 85−39371
wastewater treatment at Simi Valley, CA, Cl anal. 88−60943
watchdog circuits for 5 V power rail 88−6643
watchdog timer plus operating voltage monitoring *(German)* 88−32359
water pollution, dissolved sulphides meas. in groundwater via portable monitor based on glass/sulphide-selective electrode couple 85−32036
water pollution monitoring by turbidity meas. 87−15080
water supply, pump efficiency monitoring based on water temp. change 88−47722
wave soldering attributes data monitoring by variables control charts 87−10209
wear debris monitoring, Filtergram and analytical ferrogram techniques compared 87−16768
West German Post Office radio monitoring service, role in freq. planning and assignment *(German)* 87−13813
XL-1 automatic international telephone service observation equipment *(Japanese)* 85−36794
XLPE and polyethylene insulation, constant visualisation of water trees using scanning *(German)* 87−50837
Yumoto Waste Water Treatment Center in Nasu Town, Shinko Electric supplied equipment *(Japanese)* 86−19691
Z80 PIO control/monitor signals by interrupts 85−17575
ZENPA central network supervisory system for Swiss PTT digital data network *(German)* 88−14945
Zurich-Letten traffic control centre, using decentralised process computer system 85−25234
Al line-cutting end monitor using scanning ion microscope voltage-contrast images 85−34873
CO_2 laser spectrum monitoring and displaying instrument 87−2226
Cl_2 gas warning instrument for continuous monitoring of air *(German)* 86−12191
Cr thin film deposition temp. monitor, annealability 85−15062
Cu/Ni coating for EMI shield, qualification using resistance-testing method 86−26938
GaAS MMICs, CAD, modelling and process monitoring 87−73695
GaAs error detection IC, high-speed type for fibre optic transmission systems 88−73920
GaAs laser array, Si photodiode array for monitoring individual lasers 85−41269
He, liquid, level monitor, low power, for continuous operation 87−63350
Ni electroless deposition, real-time rate monitor evaluation 88−10130
Ni-H_2 cells, lightweight, direct radiating, for space appls. 87−22707
Pb/Sn thickness monitor 85−58876
Pb-Sn alloys in IC soldering process, visual method for monitoring surface comp. 86−40561
Pb-acid batteries, advanced, for electric vehicles, performance testing 86−66277
Pb-acid batteries, charging and state of charge indication 88−5825
Pb-acid battery design, electrolyte specific gravity, and monitoring 86−33638
Pb-acid sealed batteries, monitoring techniques 86−19467
SF_6 arc, EHV circuit breaker, radiation monitoring using optical fibre transmission 88−49085
SO_2 monitoring programme for Plomin thermal power station area *(Croatian)* 85−65140
SnO_2-based gas sensors, fabrication, CO and methane sensitivity 85−52747
WSi_2 deposited layers, clean method for contamination monitoring during production 87−6612
ZnO gapless surge arresters monitoring systems 86−6439

monitoring, computerised *see computerised monitoring*

monitors *see monitoring*

monitors (computer software) *see supervisory programs*

monitors (displays) *see cathode-ray tube displays; display devices*

monochromators
see also X-ray monochromators
acousto-optic monochromator using tunable acousto-optic filters 87−18780
acousto-optical monochromator response control 88−33798
Aladdin grasshopper monochromator, initial operation results 86−60478
blazed holographic grating, fabricated using aspherical recording with ion-etching method 88−45569
crystal monochromators, performance with neutron sources 86−55957
double crystal monochromator for thermal neutrons 86−5708
electroluminescence system, time-resolved, microcomputer-based 87−26222
fibre optic sensor readout, wavelength division multiplexer appl. 87−68015
focusing monochromators, pulsed neutron sources 85−26556
high-flux normal incidence monochromator for circularly polarised synchrotron radiation 86−55950
holographic optical element appls. 85−29942
inelastic spectrometer with pulsed source, copper monochromator reflectivity 85−4243
insertion device Beam Line Wunder design at SSRL 87−29414

monochromators continued
magnetically pulsed crystal monochromators on apulsed neutron source 85−64393
multichannel analyser, multiprocessor synchronization with monochromator 85−22738
multilayer-coated mirrors as power filters in synchrotron radiation beamlines 88−42363
neutron spectrometer with high angular resolution and double monochromatisation of neutron beam 86−5850
plane-grating monochromator for 2 eV$\leqslant h\nu \leqslant$150 eV 86−60475
predispersive electron gun for an electron monochromator 87−11276
Raman quality for modulation of optical signals in the picosecond domain, demodulation 85−58114
Seya-Namioka monochromator for synchrotron radiation, optical system and aberration control 88−40039
special concept imaging monochromator, Raman source optical fibre filtering 86−15451
special concept imaging monochromator for optical fibre backscatter meas. 86−42313
SpectrAA-20 automated atomic absorpt. spectrophotometer with new optical design 87−41319
spectrophotometer, waveguide, with multiple detectors and computer control, remote monitoring appl. 85−37624
spectrum analysers, ultrahigh resolution using Fabry-Perot technology 88−60630
stigmatic VUV monochromators for synchrotron sources 88−42447
synchrotron beam line critical elements, heat transfer studies 87−29413
vibration isolation and damping for long focal length synchrotron radiation instruments 88−42369
VUV undulator monochromators using type V holographic gratings 86−60473
wavelength demultiplexer, mech. tunable single-channel, using monochromator with GRIN lens optics 85−8396
XUV monochromator for synchrotron radiation polarisation enhancement 86−60479
Cu large monochromator crystal growth 86−5709
Fe/Ag multilayer neutron monochromator-polariser, reflectivity 88−61045

monolithic integrated circuits
see also bipolar integrated circuits; field effect integrated circuits; integrated optoelectronics; large scale integration; power integrated circuits
1.2 GHz frequency synthesizer using a custom-design divide-by-20/21/22/23/24 GaAs circuit 86−34595
1.5 V IC series, design and characts. for card-size stereo radios *(Japanese)* 86−55424
1.6 Gb/s optical transmission expt. with monolithic ICs 85−20221
1 THz bandwidth probing of devices and integrated circuits using electro-optic sampling 88−39653
2S80 monolithic resolver-to-digital convertor 88−56717
3- and 4-phase brushless DC motor controllers using PWM 86−35837
3D device architecture, use of stacked 2D cct. planes, appls. *(French)* 87−53579
3D devices, SOI technologies and expt. structs. *(Spanish)* 86−47684
3D IC structure technologies 87−46127
3D ICs fabricated by zone-melting recryst. and incorporating power bipolar transistors and MOSFETs 86−41875
3D poisson solver on iPSC/MX hypercube 88−26448
3D structures for ICs *(German)* 86−28379
4.5 Gbit/s optical fibre transmission system, components realisation using Si and GaAs ICs 88−73948
8-bit μPD6345C/GS latch driver, review *(Japanese)* 88−20043
8-bit RFT C 5658 D D/A convertor appl. *(Czech)* 87−66272
8X401 microcontroller eases I/O processing burden 88−63693
10 MHz analogue multiplier 86−27501
12-bit ADC, review *(Japanese)* 86−1156
12-bit gain-ranging data acquisition system using BiMOS cell library 87−63289
12-bit monolithic D/A convertor, Analog Devices AD 667, design and characts. *(German)* 85−54942
13 ns/500 mW 64 Kb ECL RAM using Hi-BiCMOS 87−17082
15 ns/250 mW 64K static RAM, hi-biCMOS technology 86−46822
16-bit A/D·D/A converter, development *(Japanese)* 85−54955
22-bit floating point ICs for digital signal processing 85−23904
26 GHz wafer probing for MMIC development and manufacture 87−8722
30 GHz monolithic single balanced mixer withintegrated dipole receiving element 86−8477
30/20 GHz MMIC devices for satellite antenna appls. 86−58071
40 W ultra-low distortion Hi-Fi audio amplifier, design 85−37363
45 Mbit/s digital radio system using thin film GaAs technology 87−69889
75 GHz coplanar Si IMPATT diode oscillator fabrication 88−63932
100 Mb/s monolithic integrated optical transmitterusing a 1.3 μm LED, design for short haul transmission systems *(Japanese)* 86−43845
220 V mains, 500 kHz class-E convertor using cascoded BIMOS 86−7974
400 Mbit/s optical regenerator integrated circuits 86−43825
446 Mb/s monolithic integrated optical repeater 86−43847
500 V BIMOS technology and appls. 86−9251
500 V BiMOS technology and its applications 86−47693
555 IC for relaxation oscillator and pulse generator design *(Spanish)* 85−6209
555 timer IC, appl. in multivibrator ccts. 85−55068
565 Mbit/s single-mode trial system with monolithic integrated circuits, design and performance 85−58161
565-Mbps fibre optic systems, monolithic ICs design 85−52369
1000 V, 6 A GTO thyristor, high-performance gate drive circuit 88−26247
8279 keyboard and display IC *(German)* 85−45753
'scanless' concept for the multistage draughting of mixed mounted component circuit boards *(German)* 87−52992
C-band low-noise MMIC phased array receive module , design for MLS appls. 88−71115
A/D and D/A convertors, high-resolution types, technology and protection aspects *(Italian)* 85−45120
A/D compatible LSI technology and appls. 87−38352
A/D convertor, 12-bit, configs. and appls. *(German)* 87−24272
A/D convertor, 8-bit, 120 MHz, full-Nyquist high-speed operation, design and performance 86−41179
A/D convertor, speed and accuracy improvements 87−795
A/D convertors, selection of 8-bit monolithic ICs 87−5920
ABC advanced bipolar-CMOS VLSI technology 85−40866
AC drive regulation, silicon device product survey 86−51935
AC/DC convertor chips, Maxim MAX610/1/2 85−49716

monolithic integrated circuits continued
AC/DC regulator for direct mains connection, MAXIM chip devices with over/under voltage detectors *(German)* 87−65812
active circulator, design 88−63928
active filters, National Semiconductor monolithic devices *(Spanish)* 85−49979
active monolithic IF filter using SC technique *(German)* 86−8367
active substrate system integration 88−26464
AD538 multifunction IC provides diverse math functions 86−2234
AD588, voltage reference source *(German)* 87−36970
AD736, AD737 true RMS convertors to improve AC meas., low-cost RMS ICs 88−67722
AD770 200-MHz 8-bit flash ADC sampling 250-MHz sinewave 88−50216
AD 1524D LF stereo adjustment IC, review *(German)* 88−60498
AD 630 modulator/demodulator for secure signal transmission, monolithic device config. and appls. *(German)* 88−12256
ADC-910 from Precision Monolithics *(German)* 86−46928
ADEE West 1987, Automated Design and Engineering for Electronics, Conf., Anaheim, CA, USA 88−11597
advanced concepts in high-speed semiconductor devices and circuits, conf. Ithaca, NY, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−37839
advanced line card architecture compatible with ISDN 85−19992
advanced research in VISI, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (March 1988) 88−43598
advanced telecommunications, technological aspects 88−46382
AF AGC control and signal clipping amplifiers, IC design for portable military radio appl. 87−23965
ALA200 series of linear array ICs break speed and voltage-handling records 87−67325
alpha-particle-induced carriers, model for diffusion and collection *(Japanese)* 85−35113
ALSO: a system for chip floorplan design 88−71650
Am7960 coded data transceiver simplifies network upgrade 86−9220
Am 7950, subscriber line interface circuit on chip 85−63396
AM/FM radio receiver IC for home and car 88−15753
AM/FM up-conversion freq. synthesizer, low power single-chip design 86−8032
ambient radioactivity, IC radiation resistance *(Italian)* 86−9191
analog design, multi-function ICs appl. *(Spanish)* 85−50642
Analog Devices ADSP-1410 IC as super DMA *(German)* 87−25387
analog front-end LSI chip for 1200/2400 bit/s split-band full-duplex modem 87−20317
analog IC simulation, statistical model including parameter matching 86−21648
analog IC switches, and multiplexer 86−28372
analog ICs, appls. *(Dutch)* 86−63357
analog integrated circuits macromodeling via orthogonalfunction expansion 87−1627
analog multiplexers for HV appls. 85−19941
analog signal processing ICs, device design aspects 86−58552
analog-digital modelling of integrated circuits *(Russian)* 85−61964
analog/digital ASIC designing 88−13538
analogue array architectures, increased bandwidths 88−7642
analogue array normaliser, 16-channel 85−31420
analogue ASICs, silicon compilation 88−13454
analogue circuits, technology report 85−29266
analogue display on LED array, βL-100 IC *(Rumanian)* 86−11645
analogue electronic circuits, book 86−57080
analogue IC design, appl. of semicustom techniques 88−20036
analogue IC design, conf., London, England (Nov. 1987) 88−11617
analogue IC function generators *(Spanish)* 86−14052
analogue IC yield optimisation, design centring using spherical surface random numbers algorithm *(Japanese)* 87−25461
analogue ICs, passive component limitations 86−9186
analogue ICs, yield estimation method using spherical surface random numbers *(Japanese)* 87−25460
analogue microwave divider with amplification *(Dutch)* 87−24442
analogue random noise generator, design 85−6199
analogue sections, testing of complete IC 87−18276
analogue timing ccts., principles and operation *(Dutch)* 86−46636
analogue-cell libraries stretch for standard-product performance 87−53591
analogue/digital ASICs, functions, signal processing and develop. and economic factors *(German)* 88−1709
analogue/digital LSI CAD *(Japanese)* 87−38415
antennas on thin membranes 88−21025
APOLLON, a data-path silicon compiler 85−54762
application specific IC, electronics assembly cost effective design 87−591
application specific IC development with Valid and VAX stations *(German)* 87−18198
application specific IC module concept with flexibility of appl. *(German)* 87−32592
application specific ICs *(Dutch)* 87−53629
application specific ICs, cost comparisons for E-beam mask vs. E-beam direct-write 87−11940
application specific ICs, gate arrays, standard cells and full custom, technology 85−17237
application specific ICs, review of custom/semicustom cct. development 86−58538
application specific ICs, testing procedures *(French)* 87−25458
application specific ICs (ASICs), advances in CAE *(German)* 86−46678
application specific LSI for consumer products *(Japanese)* 87−32621
application-specific IC design alternatives 86−46649
application-specific IC design and flexible foundry interface 86−47692
application-specific IC market, role of distributors 85−23850
application-specific ICs, chip business still growing 85−61961
application-specific ICs, design trends *(Spanish)* 87−18238
application-specific ICs, development, CAD, logic verification and fault simulation/detection *(German)* 86−63351
application-specific ICs for electronic telephones *(Japanese)* 88−21831
applications specific ICs, work of Plessey, Ferranti, and MEDL *(German)* 87−18221
Applied Micro Circuit Corp. 240 MHz BiCMOS gate matrix design *(Swedish)* 88−12303
area usage factor estimation, statistical method 86−2347
ASIC, digital ccts., logic design systems *(German)* 87−17001
ASIC, microelectronics in power electronics 88−64725
ASIC, switched capacitor comparator design using combined simulation of analogue and digital parts *(German)* 88−71642
ASIC, technologies 88−50914
ASIC−a case study 88−50986

monolithic integrated circuits continued
ASIC CAD, use of module generators *(German)* 88−57724
ASIC cost estimation, factors 88−44839
ASIC customer and manufacturer attitudes *(German)* 88−57708
ASIC design, CAD tools 87−67346
ASIC design, distributor's role 88−50916
ASIC design, Futuredesigner software package *(German)* 88−64645
ASIC design, gate array worksystem *(German)* 88−57707
ASIC design, hardware verification 88−13455
ASIC design, pitfalls and practices 87−11856
ASIC design, UTMC developments of HIGHLAND system 88−1703
ASIC design, vendor centre role 87−60622
ASIC design centres 88−635
ASIC design centres, their advantages 88−633
ASIC design flexibility using silicon compiler *(German)* 88−39546
ASIC design in modular development environment *(German)* 88−57719
ASIC design in the systems environment 88−6719
ASIC design process *(French)* 88−26414
ASIC design project management, conf., London, UK (April 1988) 88−49388
ASIC design services from Custom Silicon 88−6228
ASIC design services from VLSI Technology 88−6229
ASIC design software *(German)* 88−56379
ASIC design support 87−60621
ASIC design tools and ATE systems integration 88−1701
ASIC design verification, MIXsim. event-controlled behaviour simulator *(German)* 88−57726
ASIC developments into the '90s 88−6717
ASIC environment, aspects of circuit design 87−720
ASIC environment, floorplanning of hierarchical layout 88−70625
ASIC for videotelephone LCD screen *(French)* 88−57718
ASIC full custom layout imminence 88−71637
ASIC impact on equipment design, conf., London (Jan. 1987) 87−31161
ASIC instruction module design *(French)* 88−56538
ASIC physical design in Japan 88−13543
ASIC production, use of direct write electron beam systems *(German)* 88−57723
ASIC products appl. in ISDN 87−67468
ASIC range and economics/engineering advantages 88−71632
ASIC role of independent design centers 88−634
ASIC silicon compilation, flexible approach 88−13544
ASIC simulators 88−33271
ASIC technology develops. *(Norwegian)* 87−74349
ASIC technology overview 87−32673
ASIC testing, design problem aspect *(German)* 87−74374
ASIC vendor CAE limitations 88−13539
ASIC verification, tester breed for design security 87−53593
ASIC verification using Topaz-V system 88−57767
ASICs, CAD, cct. capture and netlist generation *(French)* 88−64690
ASICs, combined analogue/digital types, simulation software *(French)* 88−57717
ASICs, custom and semicustom techniques, technological aspects *(French)* 88−57714
ASICs, custom design with a PC 88−50917
ASICs, design, development and manufacture *(German)* 88−20026
ASICs, design, simulation and testing *(German)* 88−64647
ASICs, development of analogue and digital ccts., use of MIXsim program *(German)* 88−64644
ASICs, development of CAD techniques and systems *(German)* 88−57721
ASICs, economical aspect and market of fast prototyping in the UK 88−20088
ASICs, European approaches 88−33337
ASICs, German chip manufacturer's design strategy using CAD techniques *(German)* 88−57727
ASICs, integration of mixed digital/analogue components with full gate array flexibility *(German)* 88−71641
ASICs, NEC complex macrocells in gate arrays and standard cell ICs *(French)* 88−57713
ASICs, optimal design and manufacturer selection, economic considerations *(German)* 88−57722
ASICs, requirement and solutions for automotive applications 87−36234
ASICs, service vs. technology 88−26377
ASICs, Sierra Semiconductor products *(Italian)* 88−57729
ASICs, small volume production, e-beam direct write vs. reticle/stepper technology 88−20092
ASICs, status and future trends of fast prototyping 88−19022
ASICs, technology for low cost fabrication *(Spanish)* 88−71660
ASICs, use of simulation for fundamental test data requirements 88−7698
ASICs and SMDs testing *(German)* 87−46060
ASICs for design, commercial considerations 88−50960
ASICs using SBIMOS technology for smart power devices using combined analogue/digital components *(Italian)* 88−71646
ASICs with analogue and digital fns., chip architectures and appls. *(German)* 88−71640
ASICs with power capability, technological aspects *(German)* 88−44803
ASICs-the fourth revolution in electronics *(German)* 88−57706
ASK NE5050 modem for data transmission through 220-V networks *(Italian)* 88−63576
astable cct. with MAA 723 IC *(Czech)* 86−838
ATE for ASIC, trends for 1987 87−25379
audio signal processing ICs for Hi-Fi VCRs *(Japanese)* 86−38083
auto place and route in full custom IC design 88−7660
automated assembly line for ICs *(Polish)* 88−1738
automated functional control and sorting of integrated microcircuits *(Russian)* 88−44828
automated radiation testing of ICs at the wafer stage 85−7052
automatic ASIC design with silicon compilers *(German)* 88−1705
automatic handlers for incomings inspection *(German)* 87−10204
automatic layout in an open design system 86−2299
automatic layout of integrated circuits 88−7691
automatic layout of VLSI circuits, strategies 87−74344
automatic layout system for macro-block IC's 88−6623
automatic placement procedure 86−62367
automatic placer for arbitrary sized rectangular blocks based on a cellular model 87−67505
automatic reconnection switch using integrated microcircuits for relay protection of 500 to 750 kV lines *(Russian)* 87−4453
automatic routing algorithms for IC layout systems 85−40871
automation of parametric testing in semiconductor IC manufacturing 88−57747

monolithic integrated circuits continued
automobile alternator voltage regulation using monolithic ICs 88−69884
automobile electronics, appl. of microprocessor, optical fibres and display technology 86−26381
automobiles, use of ICs and electronic equipment for operation/control *(German)* 88−69870
automotive custom IC design for harsh environment 85−27750
AWA Microelectronics smart chips facility, 1.5 μm feature size 88−13446
AXE 10 digital telephone exchange, new hardware 87−8110
B4002D integrated driver circuit for switching transistors *(German)* 87−32032
B 260 D IC, thyristor control appl. *(German)* 86−12900
backdriving ICs effects, electro-thermal model for generating three-dimensional temp. profile 86−47739
Berkeley design environment, data management and graphics editing 87−38443
Beta Hi-Fi IC system 85−20372
Bi-CMOS circuits for high performance VLSI, performance and appls. 85−50673
Bi-CMOS electronic vol. IC technology and appls. 88−50969
Bi-CMOS ICs, design and appls. *(Italian)* 85−45744
Bi-CMOS merged device struct. with base and drain sharing same diffusion area 86−41866
Bi-CMOS RAM circuits, low-power high-speed design 85−40105
Bi-CMOS second-generation gate array technology 88−12353
Bi-CMOS sink driver, 64 bit, for thermal print heads 85−890
Bi-CMOS subnanosecond gate-array family 86−67957
Bi-CMOS technology, 0.8 μm, with high f_T ion-implanted emitter bipolar transistor 88−39641
Bi-CMOS technology, VLSI graded, features and design 86−67940
Bi-CMOS technology employing upward and downward diffusion techniques *(Japanese)* 86−15234
Bi-CMOS technology for high-performance VLSI circuits 85−29254
Bi-CMOS thermal head intelligent driver with density controllers for fulltone rendition printers 87−60587
Bi-CMOS upward and downward diffusion technique 87−53584
Bi-FET op amp with fast settling time, LF400/401, design and appl. 87−73352
Bi-FET operational amplifier, M5240P, design and low-noise performance *(Japanese)* 86−34570
bi-FET operational amplifier with 400 ns settlingtime 86−8028
Bi-FET operational amplifiers, M5221L and M5221P ICs, design, characts., and appls. *(Japanese)* 85−17170
Bi-MOS power IC for stepping motor control 88−75662
BiCMOS, gate arrays *(Dutch)* 87−10791
BiCMOS, manufacturing technology and implementation for complex analogue-digital systems *(German)* 86−41860
BiCMOS 12 V process for mixed analogue/digital cct. appls. 88−13547
BiCMOS 1.5 μm array technology 88−6718
BiCMOS advanced standard cell library provides mixed digital analog and EEPROM single-chip solns. 88−64713
BiCMOS analog switch driver with 1.5 ns aperture time 88−568
BiCMOS and UHF/bipolar mixed analog/digital IC technology from Telefunken *(Dutch)* 86−35742
BiCMOS arrays combine density, speed, and power 88−38446
BiCMOS bus interface for system power needs 87−60616
BiCMOS circuit technology for a high-speed SRAM with large capacity/ECL compatibility 88−32200
BiCMOS designs, latch-up minimisation 88−13555
BiCMOS direct drive gate array, high density config. with channelless architecture 88−70702
BiCMOS DRAM, 1 Mbit, development, config., and characts. 88−6821
BiCMOS ECL compatible RAM, 64K 87−59493
BiCMOS ECL/TTL compatible gate array, 9100 gate design 87−59375
BICMOS for high performance, high density applications, technology, cct. design and system aspects 88−44799
BiCMOS gate array family from NEC, low-power high-speed devices *(Japanese)* 87−31818
biCMOS gate arrays *(German)* 87−65965
BICMOS gate arrays, cct. design *(German)* 86−62531
BiCMOS gate arrays with low power and high-speed, development 87−44765
BiCMOS high speed SRAM *(Japanese)* 87−66186
BiCMOS high-speed LSI logic ccts., technology and characts. 87−52503
BiCMOS logic arrays, appls. 87−66012
BiCMOS logic ccts., Texas Instruments SN74BCT series, operation, characts. and appls. *(German)* 88−63595
BiCMOS low-power 128-MHz VCO for monolithic PLL ICs 88−50050
BiCMOS merged devices/structs. for high-performance LSI 85−55922
BiCMOS merged VLSI technology for high-speed logic cct. appl. *(Japanese)* 88−7674
BiCMOS PLL IC, low power dissipation design with 128 MHz clock 87−59260
BICMOS project, two technologies on one chip *(French)* 86−35802
BiCMOS quad 8-bit voltage output D/A convertor 88−12459
BiCMOS sound generator and printer interface IC for personalcomputers, DN8600 device *(Japanese)* 86−52921
BiCMOS submicron technology for VLSI appls. 88−71737
BiCMOS technology, 1 μm, for high speed 256 K SRAMs 88−7710
BiCMOS technology, increased current gain and peripheral base current by silicidation of bipolar transistors 88−50926
BiCMOS technology for gate arrays *(Italian)* 87−73403
BiCMOS technology for high speed VLSI 87−53666
BiCMOS technology with double-polysilicon self-aligned bipolar devices 88−7653
BiCMOS transistors, possible designs by IC manufacturers 87−74346
BiCMOS very high speed ROM *(Japanese)* 87−66185
BiCMOS VLSI, high-speed technology with buried twin well struct. 87−60526
BiCMOS VLSI, performance comparison and appls. 88−1771
BICMOS VLSI for digital and analogue functions *(German)* 87−1577
BiCMOS VLSI high-speed technology with buried twin well struct. 86−47746
BiFET circuit, low power design for high-speed logic invertor implementation 87−5775
BiFET monolithic op-amps, LF 400/401, configs., characts. and appls. *(Italian)* 88−50033
BiFET operational amplifiers from VEB Halbleiterwerk Frankfurt *(German)* 85−6191

monolithic integrated circuits continued
BIMOS, interconnection of unipolar and bipolar power transistors *(German)* 86−15193
BiMOS 6000-gate logic array, design and performance 87−696
BiMOS IC UAA 2081 for controlling homopolar stepping motor control *(French)* 87−72162
BiMOS integrated control of two unipolar stepping motors *(French)* 87−58119
BiMOS merged technology for custom and semi-standard power interface ICs 87−1632
BiMOS power devices, development and performance *(Japanese)* 86−35625
Bimos standard cells build interface chips 87−38338
BIMOS technology, physics and appls. 86−35833
Bimos technology and design 86−2235
BIMOS technology for analogue cct. appls. 87−25488
BIMOS technology for operational amplifiers, analog/digital system integration *(German)* 88−13459
bipolar CMOS RAM for high-speed highly integratedmemory *(Japanese)* 86−62600
bipolar CMOS-based mixed analog-logic standard cell product family 88−64712
bipolar stepper motor translator circuits using TCA 1560/61 ICs 88−56537
bipolar-CMOS combination chip technology *(German)* 86−47657
bipolar-CMOS digital LSI for personal computers to large machines *(Japanese)* 88−12279
bipolar-CMOS field programmable array 87−17022
bipolar-CMOS gate array, subnanosecond 2-μm design 85−33858
bipolar-CMOS high-speed super self-aligned technology 88−39640
bipolar-CMOS-DMOS IC technology with dielec. isolation 88−26386
bipolar-CMOS-DMOS technology, HV, subthreshold characts. of DMOS and CMOS transistors 87−74383
bipolar-MOS ring oscillators, voltage-controlled 87−73357
bipolar/I^2L/CMOS on-chip technology using three-level epitaxial layers for analogue/digital VLSI 87−67336
BIST, test control signal distribution in self-testing VLSI circuits 87−38447
bit-serial floating-point complex multiplier-accumulator for fault-tolerant digital signal processing arrays 87−59562
block code encoder-decoder IC *(French)* 85−54937
book on techniques and capabilities 86−33974
broadband MMICs, review 87−37571
broadcast receiver with one sideband selection 85−8559
brushless DC motor driver IC 87−43088
brushless DC motors, drive system, for video tape recorders *(Japanese)* 88−24198
brushless DC motors, drivers and speed controllers using monolithic ICs 88−30740
burn-in reliability testing 86−28397
Burr Brown OPA 541 monolithic operational amplifier *(German)* 88−12228
C70250−a new copper alloy for electronic packaging 87−52211
C-2C ladder-based D/A converters for PCM codecs, design and monolithic implementation 88−19225
CA1523 control IC for SMPS with PFM/PWM variable-pulse modulator improves power-supply regulation 87−65802
CA5470 BIMOS general-purpose quad op amp targets low-voltage CMOS designs 88−12224
CAD *(German)* 85−6115
CAD, CAE workstations review 85−18403
CAD, global geometrical checking of IC layout 86−2242
CAD, hierarchical system for layout design and checking 86−2245
CAD, IC layout, elec. connections checking, implementation 86−2243
CAD, local checking of design rules for IClayouts described hierarchically 86−2244
CAD, manufacturing appls. *(German)* 85−29269
CAD module generation speeds IC design, extends ASIC library 88−7641
CAD software, high level of integration, open interface 87−46155
CAD system for microelectronics products 88−24883
CAD/CAM microwave modeling with six-port automatic network analyzers for microwave ICs 85−6529
CAE, PC-based ASIC design: a user's perspective 88−13541
CAE tools for top-down design of complex ICs 88−39544
car radio single-chip audio preamplifier *(German)* 87−37020
CB transceiver using TBA 570 A IC *(Spanish)* 88−46929
CCD cameras, signal processing ICs development *(Japanese)* 85−42746
CCT (Computer Controlled Teletext) for receiving telesoftware 85−13852
CD player ICs, M51008P sample and hold cct., M51759P motor-control LSI *(Japanese)* 86−38138
CD players, 3 chip set including advanced preamplifier with built in photodetector 87−14018
cell libraries, systems designers aid 88−1697
cell libraries for MMIC 87−998
cellular radio, RF ICs for portable communications equipment 86−4498
CERACLAD, Cu metallisation of ceramic leadless chip carriers 87−51870
channel routing based layout method 88−49971
characterisation techniques 85−45833
CHARCO IC transient anal. program 86−67135
chemical sensor developments *(Hungarian)* 88−35920
chip carrier enhancements for improving electricalperformance 86−13495
chip die bond materials and interfaces, AES/ESCA/SEM/EDX studies 85−7042
chip optical power system, photovoltaic surface 86−9198
chip power in information society in Australia 85−10305
chip transfer head with programmable probe centerlines 86−58521
chip-redundant wiring technique, auto-wiring programs 85−61971
chips, state of art survey *(German)* 85−50619
chips for tomorrow's communications *(German)* 88−33287
chips mounting directly on organic PCB 85−16792
Chipsmith packages for process-independent ASIC design 87−46156
Chipsmith software package, cAD tools eliminate design compromises 85−50616
circuit simulation helps you design radiation-hard circuits 88−71636
circulators for microwave and MM-wave ICs, requirements 88−32447
Citizen Electronics chip LEDs lower manufacturing costs of equipment 87−18860
CK 4000 Multi Mors, Morse course from single IC, test report *(German)* 87−48483
CLASS: a chip layout assistant 86−28429
clock/calendar chips add system features, hybrid versions vie for memory sockets 86−57901
CM 302 IC in measuring and regulation systems *(Bulgarian)* 85−6993

monolithic integrated circuits continued
CMI encoder and decoder, monolithic integrated devices for gigabit optical links, design and performance 86−23854
CMOS compatible, self-biased bipolar transistor aimed at detecting maximum temperature in a silicon integrated circuit 88−64514
CMOS-compatible bandgap references, family 86−7997
CMOS/bipolar circuits for 60-MHz digital processing 87−5742
code-controlled current divider IC accuracy improvement 88−18894
coded data transceiver for multidrop networks, Am7960 chip 85−42240
CODUS database of data on electronic components 87−73975
color graphics RAM 'palette', AMD Am8151 85−22849
colour graphics CRT display, monolithic DAC device for image signal conversion, Am 8151 *(French)* 85−54958
colour graphics system building-block ICs, AMD Am8150/7/8 85−22959
colour palette chip for graphic displays 85−58549
colour TV receiver, two-chip, design 85−37255
colour TV receiver picture signal improvement 86−11235
combined handcrafted and cell compiler approach tocustom IC design 87−703
combined MMIC/MIC 8-channel receive only phased array demonstrator operating in I/J band 87−7630
commercial monolithic operational amplifiers: a review *(Spanish)* 85−11052
comms ICs, monolithic techniques 86−16657
communication control LSIs LC8910 series *(Japanese)* 86−35803
communications ICs, developments overview 88−8948
compact grating structure for application to filters and resonators in monolithic microwave integrated circuits 88−25460
comparison of electronic equipment manufacture technologies *(German)* 87−1117
compiled ASIC−a silicon compiler based technology 88−63479
complementary FET bipolar circuit, logic cct. appl. 87−31798
component and system design for radar development, interaction 88−47207
component technology, GaAs complements Si 85−50116
components and modules, new circuits *(German)* 86−20242
COMPOSITE, Si IC technology modelling program 86−21646
computation complexity aspects 88−57710
computer data links with monolithic laser arrays, transmitter availability improvement 88−35177
computer-aided design verification 85−45836
computer-aided modelling of technological processes in microelectronics *(German)* 85−34829
computer-controlled graphic audio equaliser IC, development 85−17756
Concert ASIC development system with user friendly interface *(German)* 88−57720
conference, New York, USA (Feb. 1987) 87−58543
conference on electron devices, Washington, DC, USA (Dec. 1987) 88−37837
conference on frequency control, Philadelphia, PA, USA (May 1985) 86−33920
consistency of package geometry and permitt. in manufacture, monitoring technique 88−63051
CONSTELLATION, system which uses examples to learn VLSI structure manipulations 87−38437
constraint based incremental compactor for IC layout 88−26430
constraint propagation and design interaction in an object orientated IC design environment 88−64703
consumer electronic products, use of semicond. devices and ICs, trends and forecast *(Japanese)* 86−35798
continuous time filter, monolithic, transconductance amplifier, design 86−67348
continuous time filters, design consideration 87−66331
continuous-time low-pass filter, composed of matched transconductance amplifiers 86−63465
control ICs for brushless DC motors 86−39813
controlled monolithic bandpass piezoelectric filter 87−52703
cooling of semiconductor components *(German)* 86−46085
coplanar couplers for hybrid and monolithic MIC appls., unified CAD-oriented anal. 88−56987
coplanar waveguide for MMICs, effects of dielec. capacitor layer and metallisation on propag. characts. 88−63911
coplanar waveguide for MMICs, propag. parameters, effects of dielec. cap layer and metallisation 88−56990
coplanar waveguides for MMIC, loss minimisation 88−56953
coplanar waveguides for MMICs 87−66538
coplanar waveguides for MMICs, parasitic effects 87−37552
correlation function implementation; algorithms, ccts. and meas. appls. 86−29843
cosmic ray effects in microelectronics 85−44959
covering algorithms with min. number of rectangles 86−21738
CPU and accessory functions in one single component *(Italian)* 86−46874
critical IC-fabrication steps, simulation 86−21645
cross-sectional profile simulation using CAD tool SIMPL-2 88−33294
CRT controller generator 87−60585
current mode analogue circuit for implementing artificial neural networks 88−50284
custom analogue IC capacitive pressure sensor for biomedical research 86−5891
custom chip combination of analogue and digital circuits *(Norwegian)* 86−21634
custom design of integrated circuits 85−1669
custom devices, technology and product review 87−32589
custom IC, conf., Rochester, NY, USA (May 1986) 86−66546
custom IC design, building block layout 88−50971
custom IC design, object oriented CAE 88−1735
custom IC global routing method 88−71682
custom IC layout CAD tools 86−41896
custom ICs, appl. to communications technology *(German)* 86−27182
custom ICs, comparison of gate arrays, standard cells and full-custom devices *(Spanish)* 87−11854
custom ICs, conf., Portland, OR, USA (May 1985) 86−53
custom ICs, conf., Portland, OR, USA (May 1987) 87−58532
custom ICs, design aspects and training designers *(Hungarian)* 85−27985
custom ICs, layout and test *(German)* 85−500
custom ICs, partition into appropriate technology blocks 87−38336
Custom ICs design at Landis & Gyr 87−25423
custom ICs for the first time buyer 88−50915
custom integrated circuit structures for processing man-machine interaction 87−67491
custom integrated circuits, conf., Rochester, NY, USA (May 1988) 88−62884
custom VLSI circuits, testability *(German)* 86−15196
custom-built circuits, difficulty of choice *(French)* 86−20399
customised BiCMOS logic integrated circuits *(French)* 87−52512
CW switched capacitor bandpass filter, design 86−34495
cyclic A/D convertor not requiring ratio-matched components, design and performance 88−847
D70 digital switching system, subscriber line interface circuit LSIs *(Japanese)* 85−3282
D/A and A/D converters offer 14-bit and higher resolution 85−28585
D/A convertor, 14-bit, fabrication using doped polysilicon trimming technology 85−22952
D/A convertor family, 12-bit operation with low power consumption, configs. and appls. *(French)* 88−50217
D/A convertors, single-chip type series from Monolithic Inc. *(Italian)* 86−41173
DAC, 16-bit single-chip precision, design 85−17555
DACs for RF signal processing 88−25291
damage by SEM low-energy electron irradiation, effect on semicond. device parameters 88−13328
data convertors, Analog Devices monolithic chips 85−11361
data convertors with improved speed and resolution 85−17547
DC brushless motor control, configs. using ICs and microprocessors *(Italian)* 88−23951
DC brushless motor controller chip 87−43054
DC motor integrated servo controller, Motorola MC33030 86−6953
DC relays control *(Polish)* 88−71152
DC servomechanism controller using ASIC and digital filter 88−75641
DC servomotor closed loop position control using dedicated monolithic IC controller 87−51283
DC-DC solid-state, universal input, fixed output convertor 87−65846
decimation filtering for delta-sigma ADCs 88−73016
decoder for D2-MAC/Paket television standard *(Czech)* 88−35688
DECTROSWISS, Swiss Electronic companies undertaking 85−55887
dedicated and semi-dedicated integrated circuits *(Spanish)* 87−38418
dedicated IC, manufacturers cooperation *(Italian)* 87−25457
defects, human contaminant anal. 88−1746
delay line ICs, US market survey 87−59263
design, role of cct. element modelling 86−9184
Design Advisor, AI system for ASICs 88−63445
design and testing procedure *(Slovenian)* 87−46065
design capability conversion from mainframe to workstation environment 86−41922
design capability conversion from mainframe to workstation environment 86−67919
design centres for semi-custom-IC design, gaining CAE experience 85−23863
design in restructured semiconductor industry 87−60611
detectors, integrated technology 87−74943
die attach in high-reliability DIPs, polyimides, low-chloride epoxies 85−23888
die yield with clustered flaws, statistical model 88−39567
die-attach conductive adhesives, effect of porosity on characts. 85−6632
dielectric resonators, cylindrical, for MM-wave monolithic IC, theoretical props. 88−25421
diesel injector needle lift sensor, integrated Hall-effect type, closed-loop control appl. 86−47694
differential amplifier, broadband, 5-500 MHz, 5A-501 device with TO-8 package 85−61126
differential amplifier, INA105, appl. examples 86−40915
differential amplifier, monolithic type, INA 105, design, characts, and appls. *(German)* 87−65862
diffusion induced degradation of microelectronic materials *(French)* 87−6512
digilin arrays, interface cct. designs *(German)* 86−27503
digital, CAD, systems approach by semiconductor manufacturers 85−22756
digital, design, analysis of I/O syntax 86−8086
digital, electron beam tester for inspection, debug and failure anal. 85−17241
digital design using trace theory 88−26470
digital integrated circuits, supplemental multilevel interconnects by laser direct writing 87−46046
digital matrices for communication, PABX operation *(Italian)* 87−62766
digital processing of analogue signals, matching devices, anal. 87−35010
digital RF memory, design and fabrication using mixed custom GaAsIC/Si ECL technology 86−34805
digital signal processing devices, conf., London, England (Oct. 1987) 88−6128
digital signal processor, high speed monolithic 87−66238
digital teletext equaliser, circuit integration 85−42220
digital tuning system with EPROM block, NEC μPD17P00 family *(Japanese)* 87−31938
digitally controlled programmable transversal filter using SAW delay line and LSI GaAs ICs 88−70889
digitally programmable 1-chip filters yield lower-cost data-acquisition systems 88−41999
DIP dual-property lead frame materials 87−51871
direct conversion receivers for the MW band using ICs 88−15336
direct cooling using Cu plated bubble heat sink 85−28055
display LSI family for computer equipment, Hitachi devices 88−36145
distance education course on custom-design circuits 88−62936
distributed monolithic travelling-wave amplifiers 85−55144
distributed RC filters, SPICE modelling and design considerations *(German)* 87−66361
drafty treaty on the protection of intellectual property inrespect of [semiconductor] integrated circuits 86−67906
DRAM, 35 ns 1 Mb biCMOS expt. device 87−59507
DRAM cell with three-dimensional storage capacitor and fabrication process 85−54871
DRAMs, high speed, using BiCMOS circuit technology 88−764
driver ICs for low-loss control actuators *(German)* 88−14362
driver ICs from Valvo for unipolar stepping motors *(German)* 86−51655
DSP LSIs, NEC devices *(Japanese)* 87−37337
DSP VLSI arrays, model identification for digital filter realisation 86−20600
dual function mixer cct. for MM-wave transceiver appls. 86−8478
dual function mixer circuit for millimeter wavetransceiver applications 86−27631

monolithic integrated circuits continued
DYLMOS IC, hybrid technology cct. without isolation *(Chinese)* 86−67897
dynamic RAM cell with merged drain and storage 86−8229
dynamic time warping custom integrated circuit for speech recognition 87−47614
dynamically reconfigurable interconnection chip, LINC 87−59685
E310D blinker unit IC for automobile industry, review *(German)* 88−62727
E355D/E351D IC interconnection, noise immunity *(German)* 86−10123
E^2POT, monolithic electrically erasable and programmable potentiometer *(Italian)* 86−67516
E^2POT digital IC, monolithic replacement for potentiometer, design and appls. *(German)* 87−24291
E-plane integrated 60 GHz RF subsystem for low cost communications 88−53168
Eastern European VLSI technology *(Dutch)* 85−149
ECL compatible RAM 64 kbit, 7 ns, design using Hi-BiCMOS technology 88−6835
ECL RAM using Hi-BiCMOS technology, 64K, design and charact. 87−10863
ECL/analog laser driver IC, wide-band general-purpose, development 88−65731
economic quality assurance of application specific integrated circuits *(German)* 88−39549
education, microelectronic engineering program at RochesterInstitute of Technology 86−19778
EHF mixers using surface-oriented low-parasitic Mott diode 85−55133
EHF monolithic receive module technology for antenna arrays 87−47399
EL2020 current feedback op amps raise gain-bandwidth product 88−63533
electrical assessment of semiconductor material forelectronic device applications 86−41500
electrical engineering education, influence of semiconductor IC develop. 88−55872
electrically programmable interconnections for passive substrate using 100 mm Si wafer 86−15244
Electro/86 and Mini/Micro Northeast 86, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1986) 87−28
electrochemical failure, polymer encapsulants for microelectronics: mechanisms for protection and failure 88−37983
electroluminescent display driver cct. based on BIDFET process, Texas Instruments development 85−8907
electron beam influence on cct. operation expt. study *(Slovenian)* 87−46064
electron beam lithographic system for monolithic cct. fabrication 86−21691
electron devices, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (9-12 Dec. 1984) 85−49265
electron devices, conference, Washington, DC, USA (Dec. 1985) 86−45928
electronic component materials reliability after product screening 87−72857
electronic components, review *(Dutch)* 86−28396
electronic correction of linear distortion in loudspeakers using Pfield Transducer Preset System *(German)* 86−49876
electronic design with off-the-shelf ICs, book 85−60649
electronic speech for TVs and VCRs, synthesizer ICs 85−31279
electronics insulation materials 87−32771
ELLA−a CAE system for truly hierarchical IC design 86−46505
EMI in microelectronics, review 86−15946
EMILIE2−a microprocessor based interactive graphic editor for integrated circuit design 85−40867
emitter-down, Schottky collector HJBT for very fast, high-density logic applications 88−63604
epitaxial semiconductor optical interference devices 88−7966
erasable/programmable solid-state memories 86−20515
ESD, effect on PCB-mounted ICs, equiv. cct. and expt. study *(Italian)* 88−1710
ESD and microelectronic devices in communication engineering, impairment of reliability *(German)* 88−34215
ESD effects on IC reliability 86−46143
ESD materials testing to avoid static problems with microelectronics 88−43972
ESD protection structure issues and design for custom integrated circuits 88−71691
ESKISS: a program for optimal state assignment 87−44789
Ethernet/Cheapernet low cost chip sets for network node functions 85−23906
European MMIC activities 88−71088
EW wideband FET power amplifier technologies 85−55152
experience of capture systems for IC design 88−7699
fabrication, accurate positioning servomechanism *(Slovak)* 85−50632
fabrication process optimisation 85−45816
failure-rate model, accuracy improvement using date-code factor 87−25448
fast convolution operation for contact verification inintegrated circuits 87−1583
fast hopping direct frequency synthesiser 88−44076
fault distrib., yield model based on negative binomial statistics 85−29279
fault identification of device and chip faults in analogcircuits 86−62398
fault-isolation test (FIT) chip for process enhancement and fault detection 87−38474
FEDSS, two-dimensional semiconductor fabrication process simulator 85−55888
Ferranti compiled ASICs 87−53597
ferrite device requirements in microwave and millimeter wave monolithic integrated circuits 87−67791
ferrite films for microwave and MM-wave devices 88−33531
FET input monolithic instrumentation amplifier, fast settling 86−34592
fiber-optic electronic coupling and packaging technique suitable for VHSIC appls. 86−30802
fibre optic ICs based on III-V semiconductors 87−54208
fibre optic video signal transmission module 87−13710
fibre-optic LED-p-i-n transmitter and receiver modules for high-speed LANs 85−62458
Fick's second law, atom diffusion in solid state *(Spanish)* 88−57286
field bus network of intelligent sensors *(Japanese)* 88−41316
field-defined bipolar structure in CMOS technology, fabrication technique 87−6779
field-implant spacer for isolation devices 85−29293
fin lines on semiconductor substrate, anal. 85−11504
finite-element analysis of voltage state of plastic type asymmetric semiconductors in ICs *(Italian)* 85−40808
finlines on MIS substrate, mode analysis 85−6539
FIR and IIR digital filters for real-time signal processing, monolithic types and CAD *(German)* 87−52742
monolithic integrated circuits continued
FIR digital filter using RNS arithmetic, VLSI implementation in multiple-valued logic 86−35005
flash 11-bit A/D convertor *(Italian)* 87−37400
flash A/D converter, 8 bit, 250 MHz operation, design using binary decoding method 87−17184
flash A/D convertor, monolithic 8-bit, power saving technique 86−1164
flash EEPROMs, principles for use 87−44826
flash X-ray parts testing, dosimetry error minimisation using standard radiation environment 85−18394
flat-panel monolithic display driver innovations 88−36139
flexible ASIC concept *(German)* 87−38341
flexible sensor arrays fabricated by monolithic Si technology, biomedical appls. 85−58665
Flexx array, IC design, features 85−11185
flow sensor with on-chip fluid temp. sensing element 86−44262
FM audio IC series for Hi-Fi: VTRs *(Japanese)* 86−55490
FM demodulator ICs for satellite TV receivers 87−56346
FM-PLL detector IC for sensitivity improvement in car radios *(Japanese)* 85−31178
FMX stereo broadcasting, decoder IC 88−15738
fractional horsepower motor drivers using smart power ICs 88−71759
frequency dividers up to 2.5 GHz for cable and satellite TV appls. 85−1035
front end and IF for car audio system, one chip integration 85−37349
FSK modem chip set 85−54977
FSK modem implementation using digital signal processing 85−30774
full duplex analog front-end chip set for split-band and echo-cancelling modems 87−20318
full-chip RC routing extraction and delay analysis 87−60584
full-custom ICs, design and production process *(Spanish)* 88−39633
fully integrated ECAD environment 87−1671
Functional Electronics, book 85−22157
functional laser trimming of hybrid and monolithic ICs 87−17570
GaAs linear ICs, product characteristics, ADA25001, CGY40, NEPA1001, PM-C1003 86−41857
GaAs MMIC image-rejection mixer using lumped elements, design and performance 88−19368
GaAs MMIC technology radiation effects 86−35767
GaAs monolithic frequency doublers with series connected varactor diodes 85−1061
GaAs monolithic MIC mixer-IF amplifiers for direct broadcast satellite receivers 85−1048
GaAs monolithic microwave IC, W laser-direct-write deposition for postfabrication trimming 87−45226
GaAs semicustom ICs 86−58504
GAP, graphics co-processor and its display processor ICs 88−19181
GARDS automatic prediffusion placing/routing software for ICs *(French)* 86−52757
gate array design experiences, conf., London, England (Jan. 1988) 88−31315
gate array technology, recent advances 87−32674
gate arrays, flexible design of custom and semi-custom integrated circuits, market survey *(German)* 85−22748
gate arrays, NEC devices *(Japanese)* 87−31816
gate arrays and standard cells, distinctions 85−61951
gate arrays in BiCMOS technology, NEC devices, construction and charact. *(Italian)* 88−656
gate arrays with on-chip custom RAMs 85−22889
geometry optimisation, parasitic thermal feedback elimination *(Polish)* 85−1633
global router based on a multicommodity flow model 87−44465
graphic equaliser ICs, Mitsubishi device series for audio appls. *(Japanese)* 87−77040
graphics D/A convertor, TDC1018 85−11340
graphics memory management, Flip systems *(French)* 87−31894
GTO with monolithic antiparallel diode, config., charact. and computer modelling motor control appls. 86−15148
HA-5147 monolithic op amp chip 86−8003
Hall effect devices, IC type, switching appls. *(Spanish)* 85−45789
Hall effect IC sensors and switches, design and charact. 88−44731
Hall effect ICs used for nocontact switches and DC motors *(Dutch)* 85−50478
Harris HC-5512, 5512A and 5512C PCM filters for lowpass, bandpass options 85−54628
Harris HM-6508 1 K RAMs, single event upset, spacecraft on-orbit obs. 87−31886
Harris HV1000 Induction Motor Energy Saver *(Dutch)* 86−19267
Harris Microwave Semiconductor low-current MMIC amplifier for military EW modules 88−63935
HD63485 graphic memory interface controller and HD63486 graphic video attribute controller, support chips 86−67910
HEMT photoconductor, microwave response 88−71036
HEMTs for MM-wave and high-speed digital ICs 88−38744
hermetic ceramic MMIC chip carrier for 10 Gbit digital and 50 GHz wide-band signal processing 86−46101
hermetic chip carriers, CIM 86−63423
HF applications of monolithic and hybrid video amplifiers 86−24139
HF filters using switched capacitor techniques, dynamic level shifting method 85−17661
HF monolithic switched capacitor cct. building blocks with improved op-amp *(Slovenian)* 87−46066
Hi-BiCMOS 32-bit execution unit 88−38547
Hi-BiCMOS 32-bit execution unit *(Japanese)* 87−59327
Hi-BiCMOS gate array with configurable 3-port 4.6 K SRAM 87−59378
Hi-BiCMOS SRAM, 16 Kbit, 7 ns/350 mW design using ECL 87−24202
Hi-BiCMOS technology, appl. to VLSI devices 88−33289
Hi-BiCMOS technology, merged struct. for high-speed Mbit DRAM appl. 87−44856
Hi-BiCMOS technology for high speed and low power dissipation 87−38351
hierarchical IC artwork verification system, resistance extraction 86−28428
high level VLSI simulation for mixed analogue and digital ccts. 87−46138
high performance BiMOS gate arrays with embedded configurable static memory 87−59376
high speed A/D converters, monolithic devices *(Spanish)* 87−66271
high speed LSI 85−45828
high speed optical submarine repeater ICs 86−21724
high temperature electronic systems 86−35620
high voltage drivers for ink jet printers 86−63447
high-frequency design with analog master chips 88−50964
high-performance current conveyor implementation 85−11402

monolithic integrated circuits continued
high-performance VLSI, prototype ASIC verification system 88−32084
high-reliability semiconductor ICs, rescreening for military and aerospace systems 85−18391
high-sensitivity magnetosensitive microdevice, integrated p^+-n^--n^+ sensor 86−55608
high-speed A/D and D/A convertors, Siemens SAD 8005 and 8010 *(French)* 86−57895
high-speed amplifiers, hybrid and monolithic devices, specifications 87−73349
high-speed computer packing, meas. considerations 88−39623
high-speed digital LSI technologies, developments at Fujitsu 86−67917
high-speed interconnect systems, elec. performance anal. 88−26384
high-speed logic ccts., total-dose hardness assurance for low Earth orbit radiation environment 88−26390
high-speed monolithic A/D convertors using GaAs technology 85−54959
highly automated design system for rapid development from architecture to ASICs 88−64702
historical development *(Slovenian)* 87−45836
historical development, review *(Italian)* 85−45623
historical development and trends *(Dutch)* 86−47654
Hough transform processor, monolithic, based on restructurable VLSI 88−33298
HP 293X dot-matrix impact printers, custom ICs 85−18390
HPX-32 ultra-thin brushless motor for headphone stereo cassette recorders *(Japanese)* 88−23986
HSCF24040 antialiasing programmed filter strips aliases before sampling input signals 87−66321
humidity resistance improvement by special formulation of epoxy moulding compounds for ICs 87−72837
HV custom IC operation, reliability considerations 86−2327
HV gate array IC, design using single-metal BiMOS process 87−695
HV IC technology for power control and conditioning 87−1658
HV ICs, survey of available products 86−57610
HV junction-isolated bipolar/MOS IC for 500 V/25 A half-bridge hybrid module 86−14006
HV monolithic AC/DC solid-state relay, design and appls. 87−37634
HV monolithic drivers for printhead piezoelec. transducers 87−11006
HV solid-state relays using dielectric isolation 86−47135
HV user specific ICs, design process and manufacturing technologies *(German)* 87−11835
hybrid 2560 dot linear LED print head development 86−67922
hybrid actuator using monolithic intelligent MOS based structures 88−69660
hybrid gate arrays using CMOS and Bi-CMOS technology 85−22796
hybrid simulation of the large integrated circuit in the KOMPAC-EC system *(Russian)* 85−45751
I^2C bus, inter-chip serial link 87−38410
IBM PC IC design packages *(Polish)* 88−24887
IC chip temperature distrib. simulation 86−58542
IC fixed tolerance design centering based on nonlinear simplex method 87−67492
IC input protection cct. 85−45201
IC layout and interconnections *(French)* 86−41889
IC layout compilation 88−7695
IC lets serial data link control motor 86−27494
IC library symbols and models standardization 88−13545
IC nanostructures, fabrication by electron beam lithography, appls. 86−21661
IC process and device design, MASTIF workstation 88−71647
IC technology, automotive applications 85−61955
IC/LSI thermal design *(Japanese)* 86−9223
ICL 7126 A/D convertors, low power, development features 86−52903
ICs, components thermal interaction and electrothermal models 87−67338
ICs, Eindhoven Polytechnic Transportable Design Utility development *(Dutch)* 85−39847
ICs, electron and optical beam testing, conf., Grenoble, France (Dec. 1987) 88−37808
ICs, low-power video-processing devices for pocket colour TVs with LCD panels *(Japanese)* 88−22271
ICs and EMI, future trends 88−8500
ICs for digital audio, ADC and DAC limits 85−45126
ICs for LANs *(Dutch)* 85−47192
ICs for optical transmitters and receivers *(Japanese)* 88−22101
IECE Japan 1986 National Convention, conf., Niigata, Japan (March 1986) 86−66531
IEICE National Convention, Keio, Japan (March 1987) 87−58518
IEICE Spring Convention, Tokyo, Japan (March 1988) 88−49350
IF video signal processing, low dissipation ICs appl. *(German)* 88−53427
III-V compound devices, high speed, rapid thermal processing 88−44849
III-V semiconductor IC technology overview 87−25485
III-V semiconductor lasers for integrated optoelectronics 85−41298
image processing with VLSI 85−54939
impact of packaging materials on semiconductor thermal management 87−72863
IMPATT diodes, MM wave quasi-optical power combiner 88−19338
implantable multielectrode array with on-chip signal processing, microprobe for biopotentials recording 87−21575
IMS T424 transputer for dig. signal processing appls. 85−45795
in-house ASIC production using direct-writing laser 88−39617
INA102 monolithic instrumentation amplifier, low power consumption 86−27082
INA110, instrumentation amplifier for wide range of circuit designs 87−44604
independent design house role 87−60620
independent designer as an objective advisor and producer *(Dutch)* 85−35035
induction motor energy saver, monolithic IC applications 85−23899
industrial solid-state electronics, devices and systems, book 87−65114
industry, market prospects *(Dutch)* 85−45738
industry trends in 1985 86−28389
instrumentation amplifier, monolithic, FET input device, INA 110, characts. and protection features *(German)* 86−67044
instrumentation amplifier, Precision Monolithics AMP-01 *(German)* 85−39934
instrumentation amplifiers, development and products 86−40914
integrated circuit feed antennas, efficiencies anal. 85−13316
integrated circuit packaging−a materials microcosm 87−72855
integrated circuit subsurface features, detect. by photoacoustic microscopy 87−23373

monolithic integrated circuits continued
integrated low-voltage headphone amplifier for mono operation 85−37348
integrated silicon compilation tool system for IC design 87−1667
integrated solenoid drivers with current regulation for automatic gear control 88−69885
integrated transducer technology 86−55651
integrated video output stages for direct driving of cathodes of colour TV tube 86−8704
integrated VLSI CAD system built from vendor-supplied tools, implementation and management 85−45820
integrated VLSI CAD systems at Digital EquipmentCorporation 86−21782
integrated voltage controllers, review *(German)* 86−20291
integration density limitation due to heat dissipation 86−67915
INTEL 8293 IC bidirectional amplifier for IEEE-488 bus *(Polish)* 88−63550
intelligent 212A-type modem component 85−17223
intelligent capacitive transducers, switched-capacitor interface 86−65160
intelligent sensors, general purpose types using microelectronic fabrication techniques 87−14292
intelligent sensors for specific applications *(German)* 88−60676
intelligent silicon compiler for full custom layout 86−67954
interconnection costs of various substrates−the myth ofcheap wire 86−13504
interdiffusion in thin films, book contrib. 86−28103
interfacing solid state sensors with digitalsystems 85−52733
internal microwave propagation and distortion characteristics of travelling-wave amplifiers studied by electro-optic sampling 87−6114
international trends, survey *(German)* 87−53626
intra-cell router for automatic synthesis IC design 85−35117
ion implantation doping of semiconductors 88−57441
ion sensors based on monolithic IC and hybrid technologies 86−5212
IR solid state imagers, progress review 86−55559
IR starting monolithic focal plane array, with high-speed readout 88−53699
irradiation effects *(Japanese)* 87−1571
irradiation testing, scatt. photon spectra., Monte Carlo calc. 85−18395
ISDN, echo cancellation, burst mode technique, integrated single chip modem use 88−41405
ISDN, IC developments *(Italian)* 88−59751
ISDN, ICs for subscriber interfacing *(German)* 87−40129
ISDN, ICs/VLSI devices from Siemens, Intel and AMD *(French)* 87−59673
ISDN, LSI technology appls. 85−19986
ISDN, technology forecast of telecommunication integrated circuits 85−25679
ISDN burst transceiver, 384 Kb/s IC 87−62727
ISDN burst transceiver, 384 kbit/s, design and monolithic cct. implementation 88−21757
ISDN chips for digital PABXs design 85−47365
ISDN system design, Intel 29CX series of components 85−19993
ISDNs, principles and technologies *(French)* 88−3382
ISDNs, subscriber-line card ICs from Advanced Micro Devices 85−19908
isolation trench filling in Si substrate 86−35749
Jack St Clair Kilby IC inventor 88−11813
Jack the Mapper, knowledge-based CAD system for synthesis of multiprocessor digital signal processing chips 88−31942
JFET-bipolar integrable composite cct. with improved FET-like characts. 85−45762
Josephson and Si chip technology/manufacture *(German)* 85−35100
Josephson interferometer array, two-dimensional config. for improving device accessibility during testing 85−41053
junction degradation and dielectric shorting: two mechanisms for ESD recovery 87−47095
junction isolated power IC's 87−1659
justification of CAD tools for IC design 86−47649
Ka-band front end with monolithic mixer, hybrid IF amplifier and lumped-element Gunn LO 86−47062
Ka-band front-end integrated with monolithic mixer 86−8480
Ka-band MMIC receivers, development of monolithic ccts. 87−59887
KD2, intelligent circuit module generator 87−46114
KP1100CK2 integrated sample-and-hold circuit, development *(German)* 86−67440
L6202/3 in BCD IC technology *(German)* 88−18902
LA2800/4070 telephone answering system ICs *(Japanese)* 88−28554
Lada 2105 electronic assemblies, review *(German)* 88−62728
LAN controller chip, 82588, low end systems 85−57786
large area ICs, yield statistics study 87−18264
large scale ASIC library for microprocessor peripherals 86−58509
laser trimming of precision, hybrid devices 88−1241
latch up, influence of photocurrent representation 87−53639
latch-up simulations, single event upset induced, PISCES-II 87−32604
latching relay/custom signal processing IC device, C3 series, characts. and appls. *(Japanese)* 85−55227
lateral magnetotransistors with integrated signal amplification, optimisation 87−35064
layer assignment by simulated annealing 86−20177
layered dielec., media electromagnetics, Sommerfeld-integral representation of elec. dyadic Green's fn. 88−64799
layout, efficient netlist comparison using hierarchy andrandomization 86−21789
layout, legal protection, European legislation 88−57711
layout CAD, silicon compilers 86−2236
layout design and verification, book 87−51710
LC^2MOS linear compatible CMOS switch for power supply appls. 88−69505
LCD driver/controller ICs for versatility in configuration and function 85−64193
LD optical matrix switch 88−45462
leadless chip carrier packages, die attach failure anal. by AES characterization 85−7043
lecture course in solid-state devices and integrated circuits 86−61872
legal protection of IC designs, US Semiconductor Chip Protection Act 87−60534
legal protection of semiconductor chips 86−26553
legal protection of semiconductor chips, Danish act 88−50182
legislation for semiconductor chip protection, EEC directive 87−67518
LES, layout expert system 87−32630
light sensing devices, design, operation and cct. appls. 85−41295
light sensors, developments *(Spanish)* 86−24541
light sources in monolithic circuits for integrated optics *(Polish)* 85−51070

monolithic integrated circuits continued
limit switches for mfg. systems, high resolution and speed using resolver-to-digital converter ICs 88−64033
limitations and possibilities of semiconductor ICs 85−35112
LINA-1 semicustom IC, construction, charact., and appls. *(Hungarian)* 85−29275
linear, modular circuit solutions 87−25372
linear array developments 88−50907
linear arrays and standard-cell ICs for analogue-circuit design 85−50613
linear ASIC macro creation using Spice-like simulators 88−20021
linear ASICs, high power arrays, cell structure, advantages 88−44825
linear custom and semicustom ICs, design considerations *(German)* 85−55881
linear ICs, analytical noise estimation *(Croatian)* 85−29265
linear ICs, failure rates prediction 86−35835
linear semicustom ICs, evaluation tradeoffs 88−33272
linear temperature-to-frequency convertor, using integrable Colpitts oscillator 86−24455
linear voltage regulator, monolithic CMOS/p-n-p struct., 5 V 10 A specifications 86−7998
linear voltage regulator ICs 86−52643
linewidth meas. systems calibration 86−55848
linking design and test for fast-prototype testing 88−20096
LINMIC, CAD package for layout-oriented design of MICs/MMICs to MM-wave freqs. 86−58056
LM12 150 W operational amplifier in TO-3 encapsulation, integral DSOA protective circuits *(Swedish)* 87−10691
LM1578 versatile IC switching regulator for localizedpower applications 86−34542
LM3914 series LED display IC 85−31532
LM604 Mux-Amp, multiplexer-op amp IC 87−46050
local distributed data interface for LANs VLSI implementation 85−25543
LOG/iC, universal logic compiler for ASIC. *(German)* 87−25390
logic circuits, designing in silicon 86−8199
logic IC, CMOS/bipolar transistor combination *(German)* 86−67153
loudspeaker telephone, speaking freely without feedback, IC MC34018 chip appl. *(German)* 88−21827
low dimensional device physics fundamentals 87−25058
low insertion loss filters synthesized with thin film resonators 88−50236
low power, low voltage receiver integrated circuits 88−28743
low power substrate voltage generator, design and operation 87−508
low supply-voltage driving telemetering IC for biological signals, config. and operation *(Japanese)* 88−36486
LS/TTL improvement by fast CMOS *(French)* 87−10779
LSI, design and manufacture *(French)* 86−21733
LSI, photolithography, 1-μm feature size 85−35104
LSI ccts., radiation hardness assurance based on system reliability models 88−24607
LSI chip cooling using Peltier couple solid-state heat pump 85−45775
LSI devices, chip level modelling 85−1616
LSI devices for read/write functions in floppy disc drives, M51017P and M51018P *(Japanese)* 85−17573
LSI interconnect lines, propag. delay problems and solns. 86−41898
LSI near-optimal quadratic-based placement for a class of IClayout problems 86−9206
LSI process integration of p-channel JFET with bipolar technology 87−60590
LSI production trends *(Japanese)* 86−15221
LSI semiconductor circuits, development 86−15187
LSI signal routing technology 86−41910
LT1070 5-pole cct. control *(German)* 87−59798
LT 1070, complete 5A switched regulator IC *(German)* 86−62432
lumped elements for MIC and MMIC appl., CAD aspects 86−13942
LVDT signal conditioner, signetics SE/NE5521 87−70523
MACPRO, time simulator for picosecond circuits *(French)* 88−18861
macro cell placement with parallel simulated annealing 87−38444
magnetic field sensors, features, appl. 87−3589
magnetic vector sensor IC *(Japanese)* 87−3728
manufacture, clean room conditions *(German)* 85−1653
manufacture and CAD considerations for special purpose ICs *(German)* 85−6997
manufacture parameters determ., computer aided simulation 87−1624
manufacture using CAE system, from circuit design to chip *(German)* 86−15197
manufacturing environmental control and chip production process *(German)* 85−40800
market and design trends *(Dutch)* 87−38343
market report 1984, Austrian and worldwide sales *(German)* 85−44564
markets, interest, and economic aspects for fast prototyping 88−20087
markets, trade agreements and advancements 88−64635
mask critical image of placement in chip chamfer area 85−29294
mask programmable filters *(German)* 86−14343
Mason: a global floor-planning tool 86−28424
MAT-04, monolithic quad-transistor IC for diverse matching appls. 86−40913
MAX 232, RS-232 interface chip 87−59669
MAXIM, macrosimulator for fast circuits *(French)* 88−18860
Maxim MAX691 analogue supervisory circuit for microcomputers *(German)* 88−12190
MC33034 integrated logic for brushless DC motors, solid-state devices ease design task 87−78705
MC33034 monolithic brushless motor controller 87−72097
MC 1930 telephone IC and testing *(Polish)* 88−39632
measurement and control techniques using ICs *(German)* 88−57732
measuring amplifiers *(German)* 88−32017
medical monolithic flexible thermometer arrays for use in cancer hyperthermia 85−38015
MEGA project for microelectronics production, memory devices and manufacturing technology *(German)* 86−2247
megabit chips development and reality *(German)* 85−50618
megabit memories, technological trends and developments *(Japanese)* 87−37289
memory chip reliability, effect of increasing density, failure rate anal. 86−20555
memory device technology comparisons 87−66188
memory ICs, automated tester *(Russian)* 87−14100
merged bipolar-CMOS technology, 2 μm process for VLSI implementation 85−50667
merged CMOS/bipolar technologies using zone-melting-recrystallised SOI films 85−50668

monolithic integrated circuits continued
MESFETs, integration with Si MOSFETs on monolithic GaAs/Si substrates 87−46733
metal-programmable logic arrays for DSP, LSA2000 family, configs. and communications appl. 87−10784
metallic electromigration phenomena 88−38801
MF10 active filter chip 87−37456
MIC, spiral inductors, small size and high cut-off freq. charact. 85−1097
MIC filters, 2D synthesis and design 88−25308
MIC medium power amplifier, 3.7 to 4.2 GHz 86−20837
MIC VCO, computer modelling 85−34198
Micro Power Systems MP-7685 11-bit A/D flash convertor *(German)* 86−41171
microcircuits setting on PCBs *(Russian)* 87−45376
microcomputers, voltage supply supervision by TI TL77XXA unit *(Dutch)* 88−6891
microcontrolled autocalibration, A-D converters, 16-bit performance 87−796
microelectronic ccts. for telephony *(Czech)* 86−4182
microelectronic circuits, microbeam anal. 86−47685
microelectronic devices, reliability testing 88−70186
microelectronic structures, program package for 2D modelling 88−26191
microelectronics 87−72859
microelectronics, area projections for control technology *(German)* 87−65648
microelectronics, conference, Sydney, NSW, Australia (May 1985) 86−7388
microelectronics, physics and technology, conf., Espoo, Finland (Jun. 1987) 88−11548
microelectronics, scientific challenges 88−20064
microelectronics, tunnelling and thermal noise as limiting factors 88−71656
microelectronics, use of Si vs. GaAs *(French)* 87−25368
microelectronics and computer engineering *(German)* 85−23859
microelectronics appls. in communication networks *(German)* 87−40131
microelectronics appls. of lasers *(Polish)* 88−57728
microelectronics development, user and manufacturer relationship *(German)* 86−21638
microelectronics for data processing professionals. IX *(French)* 85−23835
microelectronics for information engineers *(French)* 85−16596
microelectronics for IT, conf., Berlin Germany (Sept. 1986) 87−36295
microelectronics in electrotechnology roles *(German)* 86−53714
microelectronics in manufacture, new perspectives, conf., Amsterdam (Oct./Nov. 1984) *(Dutch)* 85−39406
microelectronics in telecommunication engineering *(German)* 86−64449
microelectronics in the world market *(German)* 87−16318
microelectronics influence on development of computing and printer equipment *(German)* 87−52534
microelectronics manufacturing, macroscopic view 85−28879
microjoining technology, microelectronics assembly appl. *(Japanese)* 87−45475
microlithography, polymer appls. 88−70057
micrometrology with electron probes 86−2349
micropower IC for a biomedical pressuretransducer 86−56128
microprocessor IC sets, choice on basis of minimax criterion 88−44211
microprocessor support chips directory 85−33740
microprogrammable real-time image processor 88−32244
microscopic wires, areal density variations, filmless radiographic detection 88−18797
microstrip diagnostics using surface scanning probe 87−21073
microstrip interconnecting lines, time domain performance *(French)* 88−33358
microstrip multiconductor systems in multilayer dielectrics, elec. props. anal., numerical methods 86−28465
microstrip spiral inductor, equivalent cct. generation by computer 85−34144
microsystem for trigonometric functions *(German)* 86−14048
microtransducer for air flow and differential pressure sensing 87−35062
microwave, distributed electrical and thermal parameters 86−53041
microwave, receiver systems design 86−62848
microwave, trimming 88−44367
microwave amplifier and transistor chip meas. using universal fixture 87−66549
microwave and MM-wave circuits, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (May 1984) 85−16545
microwave and MM-wave monolithic ccts., conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (June 1987) 87−58544
microwave and MM-wave monolithic ccts., conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (June 1985) 86−26502
microwave and MM-wave monolithic circuits, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (May 1984) 85−36
microwave capacitively coupled traveling-wave power amplifier 85−1055
microwave cct. CAD, colloquium, London, England (Nov. 1985) 86−13312
microwave ccts., parametric modelling techniques for CAD appls. 88−56934
microwave circuit layout CAD on PC *(Italian)* 87−32190
microwave IC monolithic technology, comparisons with other methods 86−58045
microwave ICs above 1 GHz, conf., London, England (March 1985) 85−32943
microwave MESFETs, fabrication on zone-melting-recrystallised SOI films, MMIC appl. 85−50668
microwave monolithic multi-stage 6-18 GHz feedback amplifier 85−1053
microwave transmission equipment, high-integration, development and volume production 86−43731
microwave wafer probing, calibration methods 85−17327
microwave wide-band limiting amplifiers with low second harmonicdistortion, utilizing GaAs MMIC limiters 86−8489
microwave/millimeter wave test equipment on microstrip board 88−36197
microwave/MM-wave monolithic IC conf., Baltimore, MD, USA (Aug. 1986) 86−66548
microwave/MM-wave monolithic IC programme 86−67497
microwaves, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (June 1985) 86−7379
Midcon 86, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1986) 87−58531
Mighty: a 'rip-up and reroute' detailed router 87−38441
military avionic power supplies, miniaturisation using hybrid and monolithic ICs and SMDs 88−30126
military digital IC developments, signal processing and GaAs technology 85−17236
millimeter-wave MMIC characterization by noncontact electro-optic sampling 88−25534

monolithic integrated circuits continued
millimetre wave Si and GaAs IC technologies, monolithic semicond. antennas 85−45779
MIM capacitors for MMIC appls., distrib. model and expt. verification 87−45233
MIMIC's success lies in improved CAE tools 88−995
MIMIC Program, MMICs for US Department of Defense 88−63946
MIMIC programme for microwave/MM wave monolithic IC production 87−6156
MIMIC programme for United States military microwave chip technology 88−19355
Mini/Micro Northeast-84, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1984) 85−16585
miniature circuit boards for modern microelectronics *(German)* 85−11704
miniature ICs automated assembling *(German)* 86−28377
miniature logic system, 154 card performance 87−37132
miniature radios, tuning system for LV appls. 88−12416
MIS coplanar waveguides for MMICs, time-domain response 86−15998
missile guidance, microwave technology use 86−58047
mixed analogue/digital circuits, macro models, evaluation 88−64707
mixed analogue/digital ICs , noise, crosstalk and distortion 88−71684
mixed analogue/digital standard cells, hierarchical approach 87−74375
mixed chip testing techniques review and developments 87−18268
mixed technologies with analogue and digital sections on same chip 88−44011
mixed technology gate array with ECL and BiMOS logic on a single chip 88−6810
mixed-mode analog-digital simulation methodology for full custom designs 88−64708
MM wave devices, miniaturisation *(Dutch)* 88−19362
mm wave monolithic ICs progress, oscillator, W-band mixer, distributed amplifier and receive module design 87−45295
MM wave monolithic switching circuit manufacture *(German)* 88−38705
MM wave phased array radar antennas using monolithic modules, new architectures 88−2885
MM-wave circuit technology, recent trends *(Japanese)* 88−12589
MM-wave dual function monolithic mixer cct. design for transceiver appls. 86−20834
MM-wave low-loss digital phase shifters, topologies and monolithic implementation 85−23144
MM-wave MMICs, advance 88−19380
MM-wave MMICs, fabrication techniques and technologies, receiver and transmitter appls. 86−47081
MM-wave monolithic ICs 88−71061
MM-wave monolithic ICs, development and communications appls. *(Dutch)* 88−25518
MM-wave monolithic ICs, Fabrication and props., review *(German)* 88−56938
MM-wave monolithic ICs, Si technology using ion implantation and laser annealing 85−40246
MM-wave monolithic ICs, techniques and appls. *(German)* 88−19356
MM-wave monolithic ICs, technological developments and appls. *(German)* 88−32423
MM-wave monolithic ICS, technology, appl., and 35 GHz receiver development *(Italian)* 88−56912
MM-wave monolithic ICs , MIM capacitor model for CAD and anal. 88−71068
mm-wave monolithic ICs for smart weapons 88−44359
MM-wave monolithic ICs for transceiver appls. 86−47089
MM-wave monolithic IMPATT oscillator and active antenna, design, fabrication and performance 88−71116
MM-wave monolithic IMPATT transmitter, oscillator/antenna array design, fabrication and characts. 88−38771
MM-wave monolithic integration technology for communications and radar appls. *(German)* 88−56939
MM-wave monolithic MM-wave IC for radio and radar systems *(German)* 88−25523
MM-wave monolithic Schottky diode grid freq., multipliers, structs. for watt level operation 88−71077
MM-wave oscillator using transmission line periodically loaded by QWITT diodes 88−50354
MM-wave passive components for monolithic circuits 85−1006
MM-wave phased array antennas, monolithic type architectures 88−34496
MM-wave planar ccts., Bi bolometer probe design for meas. appls. 86−47067
MM-wave semiconductor oscillator 86−8503
MM-wave solid-state devices and monolithic ICs, technology, developments and appls. *(German)* 88−19357
MM-wave two-and three-terminal active devices, structs. and characts. for MMIC development 87−11063
MMIC, CAD *(French)* 88−63882
MMIC, coplanar probe to microstrip transition 88−63855
MMIC, ferrite plating on GaAs 88−50364
MMIC, modular source-type 3 D anal. of scattering parameters 88−32458
MMIC, monolithic subsystems for satellite appls. 88−19389
MMIC, Q-band monolithic amplifiers 88−19391
MMIC, radiation from via-hole current calc. 88−32459
MMIC, slow-wave propag. in crosstie overlay coplanar waveguide confirmation, band-reject grating appl. 88−70962
MMIC 14-GHz VCO and Miller frequency divider for low-noise local oscillators 87−59851
MMIC affordability through worst-case design optimization 88−44357
MMIC analog phase shifters and freq. multipliers for MM-wave phased array appl. 87−24452
MMIC analogue refl. phase shifter, 6 to 18 GHz, using dual-varactor refl. cct. 88−63962
MMIC and high-speed IC package, construction and materials 86−52289
MMIC and MIMIC, developments in United States *(Japanese)* 87−37558
MMIC broadband limiting amplifier design for EW systems appls. 88−7047
MMIC broadband packaged amplifiers for EW appls. 86−53048
MMIC cct. design and layout, microwave workstation using Touchstone and MiCAD programs 86−14539
MMIC channelised switched preselector, design for EW-receiver appls. 88−71083
MMIC components, skin-effect at high freqs., theoretical study using variational formulation 86−8464
MMIC design considerations and CAD software limitations 85−55172
MMIC device modelling using transfinite element method 88−71087
MMIC device technology for microwave signal processing systems 88−44360

monolithic integrated circuits continued
MMIC dielec. resonator oscillators, push-pull freq. doubling for C-/K-bands, design and performance 88−19413
MMIC distributed power amplifier, novel design approach 86−53066
MMIC FET oscillator, temp. stabilisation using Schottky diode as sensor 86−27576
MMIC high speed circuit testing using ultrafast optical techniques 88−38730
MMIC historical perspective 85−222
MMIC insertion using thick film processing, low cost assembly method 87−73731
MMIC ion implanted W-band monolithic balanced mixers for broadband applications 87−59891
MMIC limiting amplifier design for microwave FM receiver systems 85−55168
MMIC lumped broadband matching networks with arbitrary nonuniform losses, computer-aided-synthesis 88−71080
MMIC manufacture, cost reduction 87−6124
MMIC micro-coplanar-strip lines *(Japanese)* 87−73763
MMIC millimeter-wave monolithic passive circuit components using microstrip circuitry 85−40227
MMIC modules, distributed, for 20 GHz phase array fed antennas 87−39498
MMIC multiport chip carriers, design and characts. 86−35121
MMIC optically controlled phased-array technology for space communication systems 88−72698
MMIC passive elements, modelling using EM simulation tool 88−38733
MMIC power amplifier module, 6.5-16 GHz operation, design and characts. 86−27595
MMIC receiver, 30 GHz, config. and characts. 87−32073
MMIC receiver, 30 GHz configs. for Ka-band satellite transponder appls. 88−71081
MMIC single balanced mixer with integrated dipole receiving element for 30 GHz operation 86−27602
MMIC single-balanced mixer with integrated dipole receiving element, design for 30 GHz 86−20831
MMIC SP3T, SP4T switches designed for 30-dB isolation from DC to 6 GHz 88−63940
MMIC square spiral transformers, computer simulation and expt. study for CAD appls. 86−14532
MMIC square-spiral inductors, anal. and S-parameter meas. 86−47068
MMIC struct., 2D and 3D types, anal. using efficient iterative technique 88−25487
MMIC structures, computer-aided EM anal. and design 86−14534
MMIC structures, interactive CAD package 87−10583
MMIC technology and appls. 87−11031
MMIC technology and design in West Germany, state-of-the-art overview 87−73767
MMIC technology for advanced space communications systems, NASA program 85−23145
MMIC technology for EW system design, developments 87−37560
MMIC technology for satellite communications 88−19390
MMIC test equipment limits 88−997
MMIC testing, two-tier S-parameter de-embedding technique with calibration 87−52853
MMIC testing using microwave wafer probe, planar calibration standards verification techniques 88−50383
MMIC transmission line loss calc., variational approach 87−75502
MMIC transmit/receive modules for phase array radar appls., technological developments 88−9641
MMIC ultra-wideband amplifier, 2 GHz *(Japanese)* 86−58064
MMIC VCO module, 7 GHz operation, design, fabrication and performance 88−71072
MMIC X-band phase shifter, design, layout, fabrication and characts. 86−27598
MMIC-based T/R modules, optical control and interconnects using fibre optics 88−50375
MMIC/hybrid MIC technology for phased arrays, review 88−38731
MMIC/MIC 8-channel phased array receivers operating in I/J band 87−47404
MMIC/MIC-to-waveguide transition for single- and dual-polarization systems 85−17798
MMICs, analogue cct. techniques and implementations *(German)* 87−45221
MMICs, biasing and matching using thick film processing 87−59901
MMICs, CAD models of lumped elements on GaAS up to 18 GHz 88−32437
MMICs, charact. method and design formulae for micro-coplanar strip lines 88−25470
MMICs, comprehensive CAD approach for design up to MM-wave freqs. 88−32431
MMICs, conf., New York, NY, USA (May 1988) 88−62897
MMICs, coupled microstrip lines, performance on interconnections laid on insulating andMIS substrates 86−27579
MMICs, development for broadband system appls. 88−50372
MMICs, developments and modules for array radars 87−63041
MMICs, low cost designs for T/R modules in phased arrays 87−59856
MMICs, nonlinear type, unified mathematical concept for freq.-domain CAD 86−14537
MMICs, planar transmission lines with finite strip thickness and conductivity, anal. 88−63888
MMICs, slow-wave grating struct. for filters and resonators 87−73733
MMICs, symbolic anal. for CAD appls., SYBILIN simulation program 86−14540
MMICs, symposium, St. Louis, MO, USA (June 1985) 86−26471
MMICs, use in instrumentation, impact, advantages and appls. *(Italian)* 88−50357
MMICs, WAFFLELINE high-density packaging technique 85−55163
MMICs and MICs, coupling capacitance determ. of underpasses, air bridges and crossings 87−37537
MMICs and MM-wave ICs, equiv. cct. modelling of losses/dispersion in planar guided-wave structs. 88−32436
MMICs for low cost design of MM-wave receiver 87−59886
MMICs for use in EW systems, performance, cost and reliability aspects 88−3799
mobile radio receivers, IC components NE 602/4 *(German)* 87−69918
mobile radio systems, 90 MHz, linear phase monolithic crystal filter appl. *(Japanese)* 87−69946
modelling of components of solid-state integrated circuits using algorithms for successive transformations 85−17079

monolithic integrated circuits continued
modem, RTC/Signetics NE5050 device for data exchange via mains wiring *(French)* 88−15243
modem IC 86−28414
modem ICs and chip sets 87−59670
modular circuit simulation multiprocessor system 88−26444
module generators and silicon compilers 88−7694
MOMBE offers high-volume MMIC production 88−996
monolithic, tapering trenches fabrication 86−2251
monolithic analog/digital and digital/analog data converters 86−52893
monolithic DC/DC voltage convertors for diverse appls., review 88−31979
monolithic high-resolution ADCs 88−50213
monolithic IC flaw detection using SEM-microcomputer meas. system 86−9212
monolithic ICs encapsulation−yesterday and tomorrow 87−65217
monolithic interface circuits for gigabitoptoelectronics 87−6817
monolithic MIC, interconnections, insulating substrates, MIS structs. 87−17392
monolithic MICs, design and realisation 86−47073
monolithic motor controller for camera appls. 88−75566
monolithic multiplexer/demultiplexer chip set, 12:1 config. for fibre optic communication system appl. 87−34629
monolithic operation amplifiers 87−23938
monolithic process simulation of submicron technologies 88−33318
monolithic subharmonic mixer design and optimisation 88−25538
monolithic voltage variable microwave phase shifter 85−55132
monolithically integrated pin photodetector-FET receiver technology, reviews 88−4002
monotonic dual-ladder A/D conversion technique for two-stage n-bit flash convertor 87−44967
MOS and bipolar technologies for VLSI, digital and high-performance logic ccts. *(Italian)* 87−53604
MOSFETs, monolithic integration with GaAs-AlGaAs DH LEDs 87−7229
Motorola BiCMOS, switching speed and power consumption enhancements *(Swedish)* 88−13465
Motorola MC3334 monolithic IC for automotive electronics 86−7282
Motorola MC34063/μ78540 regulators, theory and appls. *(Spanish)* 88−56460
Motorola modem IC's 85−14019
MPC1500 high power switch chip, logic to load interface 85−28440
MPX 2000 series of monolithic pressure sensors *(Spanish)* 88−4384
MQW devices for monolithic integrated optoelectronics 88−2148
MSI design using handshaking state diagrams 87−73393
Mullard TV chip series 85−52505
Mullard TV component range 85−52507
multibeam active phased array system configurations for communication satellites 88−22033
multichannel recording array, neural activity probe 85−59352
multichip integration, optical interconnections technology 88−2147
multicomponents ceramic substrate, development 85−50634
multiconductor hybrid-mode transmission lines, strip characteristic impedance, reciprocity related definition 88−63836
multidimensional microstrip package design 88−38693
multifunction IC AD538 as complete analog computer *(German)* 87−18199
multifunction phase array radar, solid state operation 87−20611
multifunctional integrated negative differential resistance device, design and appls. *(German)* 87−66366
multigigabit systems, optoelectronic components 86−30796
multilayer channel routing techniques 88−50942
multilayered thick films sectioning, for scanning Auger electron spectroscopy 86−28404
multilevel interconnections for wafer scale integration 87−25420
multipliers, development and technological aspects *(German)* 85−877
multipower BCD high efficiency mixed technology motor driver IC 86−35836
Multipower-BCD monolithic IC for DC/DC converter 88−69527
multistandard TV chrominance decoder IC, fully automatic 86−11262
multiterminal interconnections, lumped RC model 88−24940
multiterminal-resistances in ICs, node admittance matrix calc. method 86−47670
μPD42505C FIFO line buffer for communication systems *(Japanese)* 88−19132
nanoelectronics, science of miniaturisation 88−71662
nanometre structures in electronics, future prospects 88−39616
National Semiconductor LM1875 IC output amplifier 85−37354
National Semiconductors LM 1578/2578/3578 monolithic device family for universal switched-mode supply sets *(German)* 86−52651
NE5205 monolithic UHF amplifier IC 85−54687
NE565/567 chip range 88−25063
NE567 tone decoding/switching IC, appls. 88−25064
near-optimal placement using a quadratic objectivefunction 86−21785
NEC BiCMOS-4A gate arrays, review *(Japanese)* 88−19054
NEC CCD imager driver μPD6147G, development *(Japanese)* 88−22641
NEC memories, product range trends *(Japanese)* 87−37290
NEC sample and hold IC for CCD imager μPD6148G, development *(Japanese)* 88−22642
neural network models, connectivity requirements 88−33334
neuromorphic systems, wafer scale, generic architecture 88−56701
neutron generated single-event upsets in the atmosphere 85−18396
new intelligent power components 87−37638
noise immunity eval. macromodel 87−53601
nonlinear circuit simulation in the frequency-domain 86−28431
nonlinear transmission lines for monolithic IC, travelling wave characts. 85−57089
Northern '86, conf., Seattle, WA, USA (Sept.-Oct. 1986) 87−58557
NOVRAMs and E^2PROMs with user oriented features 85−17423
numerical modelling of components, automatic formation of eqns. 85−17078
obsolescence in military ICs, MRAP/SRAP project 88−6337
obsolescence of IC's problem 88−71744
obsolete IC emulation, US DoD programme 88−6335
obsolete parts supply from Rochester Electronics 88−6334
odor identification/quantification by IC sensors and pattern recognition *(Japanese)* 88−42042
OEICs, gigabit transmission rate devices, manufacture and optical fibre communication appls. *(Japanese)* 87−54205
off-the-shelf GaAs ICs serve both military and commercial applications 88−977
on-chip multichannel analogue signal switch *(Swedish)* 87−20323
on-chip simultaneous switching transients, control, cct. topology 85−61972
monolithic integrated circuits continued
on-wafer characterization of monolithic millimeter-wave integrated circuits by a picosecond optical electronic technique 88−71044
on-wafer monolithic MIC tests using ATE probe 86−53053
op-amps, nonlinear macromodels *(Chinese)* 87−59182
operational amplifier, Burr-Brown OPA 128, config. and appls. *(German)* 87−44614
operational amplifier, Linear Technology LTC1052, design principles for appls. 85−33679
operational amplifier, LM12, 150 W output, design and protection features *(German)* 87−65863
operational amplifier, monolithic type, LM12, 150 W, design, performance and appls. *(German)* 87−23948
operational amplifier with JFET input and 200 ns settling time 88−12237
operational amplifiers, appl. difficulties and solns. *(German)* 85−54689
operational amplifiers, development trends *(German)* 85−54690
operational amplifiers, development trends 85−11028
operational amplifiers, developments review *(Spanish)* 88−56485
operational amplifiers, high-speed monolithic types, as RF building blocks 88−25030
operational amplifiers, monolithic, nonlinear macromodel for time-domain simulation 88−63536
operational amplifiers, one-chip, HA 2541 and HA 2542, for streamlined design of fast analogue ccts. 85−28392
operational amplifiers, parameters and performance *(Italian)* 87−52396
operational amplifiers, Precision Monolithics OP range, configs. and characts. *(Italian)* 88−50031
operational amplifiers, rad hardened and high temperature 87−37012
operational amplifiers for 12-bit data acquisition, low cost family with 1 μs settling time 87−73350
optical 565-Mbit/s single-mode transmission system withmonolithic integrated circuits 86−11112
optical beam induced currents generated by laser scan microscope 88−39597
optical control of microwave devices, review 87−11056
optical electronic characterization of monolithic millimeter-wave integrated circuits 88−25535
optical fibre communications, utilisation of integrated optoelectronic devices 85−20192
optical pick-up servocontrol IC for compact disc players *(Japanese)* 85−42794
optical regenerator with DFB-LD direct modulation and dispersive fibre transmission expts. 88−47136
optically controlled phased array antenna concepts using GaAs monolithic microwave integrated circuits 87−19330
opto-electronic receivers for long-wavelength appls. 88−73978
optoelectronic data packet routing cct., monolithic implementation 87−20494
optoelectronic devices, critical issues in assembly and packaging 87−74945
optoelectronic digital logic functions using bistable optical devices, configs. and monolithically integrated versions 85−54836
optoelectronic generation and sensing of millimeter waves *(Japanese)* 87−77268
optoelectronic IC, graded-step process in new fabrication technique, appl. to AlGaAs-GaAs monolithic photoreceiver circuits 86−9707
order-clustering of secant tips into edges for positioning of semiconductor structures 88−71655
OS-280M optical submarine repeater circuits, IC design and perform. 85−37034
overview of IC failure analysis 88−44824
p-channel JFET/bipolar quad op amp with in-package trim, design and characts. 88−18936
p-i-n high-speed detector, large-area devices on GaAs substrate, monolithic IC appls. 86−31427
packages for high-speed ICs, elec. charactn., model and time-domain reflectometry technique 86−13493
packaging AlN ceramic substrate for high-power appls. 85−23889
packet slotted rings, performance 88−46357
PAL circuits from Monolithic Memories 87−709
PAL integrator semicustom array 86−41073
Pana-Servo AC driver for industrial sewing machines *(Japanese)* 88−23958
parallel A/D convertors *(Czech)* 88−19233
parallelizing circuit simulation using a combined algorithmic and specialized hardware approach 87−46111
parametric fault simulation using regression models 85−18424
particle deposition on semiconductor wafers 87−67312
partitioning digital telecommunications systems for implementation in silicon 85−19656
passive sonar, LSI circuits for adaptive array processing 85−3519
PBT MIMIC 87−52845
PC-based ASIC design 88−7700
PCB5010 monolithic integrated digital signal processor for speech and audio frequency range *(German)* 86−67240
PCD 3360 mask programmable chip for designing a versatile telephone set. IV 86−30468
PCM audio ICs for 8 mm video 85−20370
PED graphical process editor, IC CAD tool 86−67955
Peltier-cooled laser diodes, monolithic fabrication using marking and wet chem. etching 85−41398
performance oriented controller for ISDN and SNA applications 88−46720
permutation channel routing algorithms 87−46080
PGA102, programmable gain op amp 85−28391
PGA102 op. amp., Digital gain control streamlines signal-acquisition systems 86−52687
phased array antennas, optical RF distribution links, architectures 88−2854
phased array radars, miniature hybrid ICs vs. MMICs 87−49173
photo ICs, development 88−60728
photo-patternable stress relief material for plastic packaged integrated circuits 88−26482
photoconductive detectors and MESFETs, monolithic integration with distributed coupling to optical fibers 85−2144
photodetector IC, Siemens TFA 1001W *(German)* 86−17967
photodetectors fabrication 87−49765
photolithography, PMMA resist sublayers, contact printed, image form. 85−18415
PIN diode design of millimeter frequency Bulk Window arrays and their usage in Ka band high power switches 88−56972
place and route strategies 87−11928
placement expanding autolayout router 86−35759
planar MMIC hybrid cct., 26 GHz band 86−67495

monolithic integrated circuits continued
planar-mixer diodes, analytical model for MM-waves 85−28709
PlanarPak, new surface-mounted package breaks from traditional MIC packaging 85−1038
plastic encapsulated ICs, heat transfer and thermal stress anal. 86−35775
plastic encapsulated ICs, technique for assessing moisture ingress susceptibility 87−74381
plastic encapsulated monolithic and hybrid microcircuits, temperature/humidity acceleration factor and failure distribution 85−7036
Plessey IC SL6652 for superhets *(German)* 85−45742
Plessey NJ8820 EXP freq. synthesizer chip 87−31742
PLL IC, limited selection suffices 88−63573
polarised relay/IC combination, design using current surge pulse cct. *(German)* 85−28757
Polish devices, development survey *(Polish)* 85−1634
polygon mirror scanner motor *(Japanese)* 88−23987
polyimide, patternable coating for monolithic optoelectronic appl. 88−2150
polysilicon fuses, physics and reliability 85−7038
power electronics and microprocessor technology, overlapping disciplines *(German)* 85−55883
power MOSFET/bipolar combination, technology and performance *(Spanish)* 86−21694
power op. amps benefit from integration and conquered thermal problems 85−61125
power operational amplifiers for large loads, comparison with hybrid devices 88−25023
power rectifier/control circuits combination devices, struct. and features *(Italian)* 85−17134
power semiconductors and ICs, overview 88−56445
power supply IC for 120/240 V AC line input 87−65847
power supply regulating structure, on-chip implementation 85−23882
power supply sequencing avoidance at chip power-on time 85−33648
power system temperature and airflow sensing technique using IC 86−55718
power transconductance IC amplifier for servomechanism appls. 88−70554
practical IC ccts. construction, handbook 87−72687
precision IC op amps 86−20317
precision op amps, monolithic technology 85−22662
prediction yield prediction model 85−45785
pressure sensor chips, use as pressure transducers 86−44297
pressure sensor IC with integral signal conditioning ccts., MPX2000 series 85−42960
pressure sensors 86−21627
pressure sensors, integrated circuit, environmental concerns 87−14289
pressure sensors on IC, using piezoresistive effects 86−31417
pressure transducers, Si diaphragm sensors 85−42971
pressure transducers for automobiles, based on low-cost ceramic capacitors 87−72546
pressure/frequency converting IC, Si, smart sensors from SI *(Norwegian)* 86−17921
process advancements pace IC design automation 88−33317
process control transmitter chip, AD693 85−42917
product report on ICs and semiconductor devices 87−25370
profit based methodology for IC CAD 87−38561
programmable logic devices, architecture, technology, performance and design tools 86−46696
programmed arrays from Laserpath 87−710
protection, legal, European directive 86−26554
protection from cosmic ray-induced damage, photoconductor detector/switch config. 86−9201
protection of semiconductor chip design 88−38573
proton induced energy deposition in integrated circuits, simulation 88−57736
pulse width modulator IC, RL 3525 A, config. and switched mode power supply appl. *(Spanish)* 88−564
purple plague mechanisms, reappearance 87−18207
purple plague reappearance and failure mechanisms 87−74380
push-pull broadband dielec. resonator oscillator, 20-40 GHz, design and characts 86−27584
PWM control ICs for switching power supplies *(German)* 88−12188
quad, 12-bit V-out DAC IC reads back input words to host 88−19215
quad 12 bit DAC with readback and software mode control , BiCMOS implementation 88−70874
quad bipolar op amp with JFET inputs, in-package trimming of input offset 88−44062
quality eval., failure rate investigation, electronic component testing centre *(French)* 87−58650
QuickChip 4, combining analog and digital function on one chip 86−58508
Quo vadis, microelectronics *(German)* 87−60522
radar development trends (1987-2000) 88−28939
radar systems, phased arrays, book contrib. 87−76859
radiation hardening, review *(Japanese)* 87−11860
radiation induced latchup, testing considerations 88−26389
radio data system, automatic tuning car radio 88−15752
radio receiver ccts. realisation using monolithic ICs *(Czech)* 85−8326
radio receivers, single-chip, Valvo and Plessey models *(Czech)* 86−24070
radio-television complex semiconductor IC testing, meas. device automation *(Polish)* 86−15200
RAM, dynamic, array, dual recessed oxide technology 86−8221
RAM automated generation for semicustom ICs 87−5894
random logic layout synthesizer 87−38448
random processing phenomena modelling in CAD of IC 86−58564
raster scan memory for graphics/text generation and display 85−33924
RC all-pass networks with constant-phase different outputs 87−31991
RCA 723 regulated power supply chip *(Spanish)* 86−40906
read-out techniques for focal plane arrays 88−74474
receiver/transmitter IC design for capacitance keyboard *(German)* 87−17188
reconfigurable WSI microprocessor 87−1670
reduced design and manufacturing time by new semicustom standards and VLSI-design methodologies 88−20091
REF43, 2.4 V low power precision voltage reference circuit using operational amplifier 88−63506
reference refreshing-cyclic A/D and D/A convertors, fully differential types for monolithic implementation 86−67282
relay, integrated type with two optically-coupled thyristors, config. and performance *(German)* 85−11635
reliability, parameter assessment of service life *(German)* 87−10216
reliability for optical submarine cable system repeaters 88−47046
remote control ccts, appls. using IR, US and optical fibre techniques *(French)* 86−41262
monolithic integrated circuits continued
remote control using MC145030 IC 87−67344
repair using focused ion beam milling 86−35791
repeater ICs for 6.3 Mb/s or 8.2 Mb/s transmission systems 86−4453
rerouter for optimizing via count and wire length in channels and switchboxes for double-layer layout 87−46121
resistance of IC interconnections, mixed mode calc. method *(Spanish)* 88−64686
resistive interconnects for ICs, numerical simulation 86−35761
resolver-digital convertors with programmable resolution, 2S80 and 2S81, config. and appls. *(German)* 88−835
resolver/digital convertors, Analog Devices monolithic ICs 87−44955
resonant convertors, FM controller IC, LD405 88−30817
restructuring using focused ion beams 86−35790
Reticon 1024S type, solar spectrograph appl. *(Chinese)* 87−63261
Reticon detector, fibre optic illumination, noise improvements 87−77147
review of IC developments aiding growth in electronics industry *(German)* 88−64646
review of IC technology development *(Chinese)* 85−45740
RF and microwave circuit design, network synthesis CAD program 87−66550
RF integrated circuits, developments 88−20055
RF subsystem design for microwave communication receivers 88−21959
RGB HV video output amp., single chip 10 MHz 87−10696
RGG colour chip for TV sets *(German)* 85−58314
RMS/DC convertor IC, Linear Technology LT1088 87−45139
robotic flexible automatic moulding system *(Japanese)* 88−13491
role of the independent design house 87−10765
rotary servo actuator for head actuator of magnetic disc drives *(Japanese)* 88−24113
rotary transformer signals convertor, to successive-approximation angle code 85−61403
routeing for chip design *(Chinese)* 88−56396
RS232 driver/receiver, transceiver IC config. and appls. *(Italian)* 88−25295
RS232 transmitter/receiver with 5 V power supply *(German)* 88−35084
SAB 0529 timer start-stop control cct. using one key 87−5936
Saber/Cadat, mixed mode simulation tool 88−71633
Sanyo LA 1135 AM tuner with improved cross modulation characts., monolithic IC appl. *(Japanese)* 85−31176
satellite microelectronics, radiation effects 86−2313
SAW convolver/correlator on Si substrate 86−9352
SAW physical-electronic system for sensors 88−60712
SBIMOS, versatile technology for semi-custom system integration *(German)* 88−33282
SC ccts., applications, overview 88−12500
SC filter, TSG 8551, config., characts. and appls. *(Italian)* 88−50241
SC filters, construction, operation, problems, appls. 88−56745
scaled Hi-CMOS and Hi-BiCMOS technology for VLSI memory device appls. 88−33378
scan line approach to power and ground routing 87−38442
scanning ion microscope, in situ microsectioning and imaging of semiconductor devices 88−39036
scanning ion microscopy voltage contrast obs. of monolithic ICs 87−53594
scanning optical microscopy and integrated circuits inspection 88−39596
Score function channel router 87−67506
SCUIDS: a semi-CUstom Integrated Design System 86−984
second-generation integrable electronically tunable current conveyors 88−38615
self-aligned BiCMOS process optimises speed and power 87−46089
self-consistent Monte-Carlo particle model for analysis of semiconductor microcomponents of any geometry, comments and reply 87−58787
self-protecting switch ccts., monolithic device family for automated equipment control appls. *(French)* 86−52987
self-repairing semiconductor memory chip with improved availability/reliability 87−59479
SEM IC internal node analysis techniques *(Italian)* 87−11837
semi-custom design system design process 86−2330
semi-custom IC, types 85−35142
semi-custom ICs, conf. London, England (Oct. 1983) 85−32931
semi-custom ICs, current trends, conf., London, England (Dec. 1983) 85−27970
semi-custom ICs, overview of devices and technology 85−1630
semi-custom or microprocessor? 85−35143
semi-customised logic programme from Philips *(Dutch)* 85−33750
semiconductor, ICs manufacturing and service defects, elec. states, EBIC, SEM obs., *(German, English)* 85−55911
semiconductor chip protection, US and Australia 87−72743
Semiconductor Chip Protection Act and protection of USA chips in foreign countries 87−53632
Semiconductor Chip Protection Act in USA copyright/patent law 86−52198
Semiconductor Chip Protection Act of 1984 85−54077
semiconductor chips, reverse engineering legislation 87−36393
semiconductor device testability design, cost trade-offs 85−12229
semiconductor devices, LPCVD metallisation, review 85−45621
semiconductor housings, moisture meas. *(Dutch)* 88−11706
semiconductor IC technology trends 86−9254
semiconductor ICs, low level impurity measurement in sputtered dielectricfilms using the atomic absorption spectrophotometer 86−21759
semiconductor ICs, transient radiation effects testing using pulsed laser diode 85−18399
semiconductor integrated sensors for automotive appl., development 88−69886
semiconductor laser modulator, operation above 565 Mbit/s 87−75195
semiconductor lateral superlattices for MM-wave and microelectronic applications 85−34614
semiconductor market, long-term forecast, developments in USA and Europe *(French)* 86−19792
semiconductor market growth and technological developments *(Italian)* 87−67036
semiconductor markets, IC develop. and use of 3V industry standard 87−38355
semiconductor materials and devices for advanced microwave appls. 85−6541
semiconductor memory trends, review 87−24179
semiconductor microelectronic circuits, Rutherford backscatt. spectrometry 85−29263
semiconductor pressure sensors, with integrated signal processing, construction methods *(German)* 85−26289
semiconductor product development *(Italian)* 87−32607

monolithic integrated circuits continued
semiconductor sensors, simple designs to smart devices *(German)* 86−60220
semiconductor slice testing, computer-controlled data reduction *(Hungarian)* 85−61968
semiconductor surface specific analytical techniques 88−33285
semiconductor technology, high temperature electronics *(Norwegian)* 86−2246
semiconductor technology developments *(German)* 85−61966
semiconductor thin film pressure sensors with integrated signal conditioning, single package design *(German)* 85−52722
semiconductor wafer inspection, QC instruments, optical techniques 85−28065
semiconductors diffusion process modelling, dynamic methods 87−11725
semicustom alternatives for system design and manufacturing 85−22829
semicustom analogue ccts., development and product range *(Italian)* 88−50924
semicustom and full-custom technologies, definitions and implementation 86−28368
semicustom design verification based on probabilities 86−35789
semicustom gate array IC design for SLAC SLC timing control system 85−43290
semicustom IC, new market stage 88−57742
semicustom IC design using gate array and standard cell technologies *(Italian)* 85−29267
semicustom IC design workstations, Fujitsu's tools 86−41912
semicustom IC for software protection 86−58505
semicustom IC industry, UK's position in worldwide activities 85−23910
semicustom IC product families, reliability verification generic qualification 87−1599
semicustom IC revolution, technology, CAE tools and product development 85−1705
semicustom ICs, gate-arrays, standard cells and Si foundry aspects, technology and market trends *(Spanish)* 85−29300
semicustom ICs, technology, developments and appls. *(Spanish)* 85−45786
semicustom ICs, user research 85−22827
semicustom ICs' ratings and architectures aid analog- and digital-circuit designers 88−1698
semicustom ICs for military use meet rigid reliabilityspecs 86−28373
semicustom linear ICs, design considerations *(Italian)* 88−71645
semicustom logic ICs, CAD using standard cells approach *(German)* 86−20432
semicustom logic ICs, trends 85−22830
semicustom microelectronic in Canada 86−35788
semicustom microelectronics in Canada, R&D activities, overview 86−21659
seminar, Framingham, MA, USA (Sept. 1984) 85−32914
semistandard VLSI chip design, advantages 88−33290
sensor and signal processing electronics integration *(German)* 86−38365
sensor integration with signal-processing systems, challenges for Si IC technology 85−52751
sensor signal amplifier, Analog Devices AD 693 *(German)* 87−63327
sensor signal conditioning circuitry, on-chip type, influence on IC performance 87−70538
sensors, semiconductor types, integrated device developments *(German)* 85−64094
sensors, structs. and integrated signal processing features *(German)* 85−47927
sensors based on electrets 85−58663
SENTPEX, functional test pattern extractor for semicustom ATE 86−58575
servo electronics ICs for compact disc player 85−42790
servomotor IC, Motorola MC33030, characts. and overload protection *(Italian)* 87−53603
SGS-Ates L497 type IC, characts. and appl. in petrol engine electronic ignition systems 87−31057
shapable block placement for IC layouts, simulated annealing-based algorithm 88−64677
Si-monolithic microwave prescalar IC 85−1049
Siemens IC for satellite TV receiver *(German)* 86−24050
Siemens PSB4500/01 voice cct. with anti-clipping/AGC features, config., operation and characts. *(German)* 88−67150
Siemens SAS 231 L IC for contactless meas. of high currents *(German)* 85−52802
Siemens VENUS design system cell library using gate arrays *(German)* 85−11154
Sierra Semiconductor, IC simulator 87−25377
sigma/delta A/D convertor, 120 kHz baseband width, echo canceller front-end appl. 87−17185
signal conditioning circuit for remote interface between sensors and current loops 86−5177
signal processing and decoding ICs for stereo audio channels in TV-receivers, *(Italian)* 86−24049
signal processing IC for NTSC colour TV-receivers, AN5155K, config. and specifications *(Japanese)* 86−55423
signal processor IC for implantable neurophysiological telemetry system 86−38788
signal processor integration *(French)* 86−14271
signal processor series SP50, ICs *(German)* 87−46061
signal processors, comparative study 85−61312
signal-processing linear ICs for VHS VCRs *(Japanese)* 87−13972
signal-processing LSIs for high-quality TV receivers *(Japanese)* 87−49278
silicon compilation 87−38414
silicon compilation speeds design of complex chips 85−33563
silicon compiler spreadsheet 87−25410
silicon compilers, GENESIL 87−1666
silicon compilers for custom/semicustom IC design 85−35037
silicon compliers, PASCAL language *(Italian)* 86−9190
silicon foundry, standards for design automation 86−61909
Silicon Valley, technologies and R&D trends in microprocessors, memories and digital ICs *(German)* 86−20401
silicon wafer processing, introduction 87−11939
silicone gel sealing in accelerated environmental test, high reliability mechanism 87−51874
SIMUEVA program package, computer aided evaluation of simulation results 87−74371
simulation acceleration concepts and associated tradeoffs in CAE environment 87−1673
simulation of devices, circuits and processes, integrated program system 86−20172
simulation of nonlinear circuits in the frequency domain 87−23834

monolithic integrated circuits continued
simultaneous placement and routing in integratedcircuits 87−1620
single chip DVM using combined digital-linear ULA 87−77300
single simulator for mixed circuit tasks 88−13457
single-amplifier switched-capacitor filter synthesis 86−67307
single-chip colour separating system using field integration mode *(Japanese)* 85−42742
single-event-upset testing using ^{252}Cf irrad. source 86−35773
single-IC modems 88−44091
Sisyphus−an environment for simulation 88−26446
SITAC AC switch with electroplated isolation, design and operation *(Italian)* 86−53110
SLIC, L3000/3010 two chip set with ringing fn. *(Italian)* 88−21828
slow-wave coplanar waveguide for MMICs, high-speed pulse transmission study 87−66532
slow-wave Schottky contact printed lines, finite element anal., MMIC appls. 87−17365
smart BiCMOS driver for 400 DPI thermal printing heads 88−64709
Smart monolithic motor drivers, BiMOS, linear bipolar and I^2L power ICs 86−35838
smart power ICs, future trends 87−1657
Smart Power technology in stepping motors 88−75667
SMARTPOWER integrated circuits for switchmode power supplies 87−51367
smartpower motor driver for low voltage applications 87−64851
SMD packaging trends 86−46097
SMT packaging for IC design 88−71186
socket innovations 86−8557
Sofchip technology: a new system architecture fortelecommunication and other real-time systems 86−46478
software tools for IC yield optimization with technological process parameters 85−45814
solar cell chip, planar multifunction high voltage, design and fabrication 85−32706
solid state components for optical transmission technology *(German)* 85−14243
solid state power op-amp ICs, review 85−28405
solid-state circuits, conf., Toulouse, France (Sept. 1985) 86−33931
solid-state device research, conf., Lille, France (Sept. 1984) 85−39416
solid-state devices and materials, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Aug. 1986) 87−22999
source-control-drawing ICs for military, testing programmes 86−35739
Southcon 84, conference, Orlando, FL, USA (Jan. 1984) 85−16572
Southcon/87, Atlanta, GA, USA (March 1987) 88−6108
space appls., MMIC-based large aperture arrays, system architecture 87−76672
special components for professionals and hobbyists *(German)* 86−27405
special purpose ICs for brushless DC motor commutation 87−4728
spectral iterative techniques for the full-wave 3D analysis of (M)MIC structures 88−71095
speech recognition system 87−19422
speech synthesis LSI, PARCOR system fabricated, development and watch appls. *(Japanese)* 86−36970
Sphinx, hierarchical capacitance extraction in an IC artwork verification system 85−45822
Sphinx IC artwork editing and verification system, design of database 85−40878
Sphinx IC implementation environment 85−45818
SPICE circuit extractor program for semicustom analog IC design 86−53695
SPIDER−a CAD system for checking current density and voltage drop in VLSI metallization patterns 87−38457
spiral inductors for MMICs, equiv. cct. model for S-parameters prediction, PC-based tool 88−38736
SPLICE simulation software, analysis, portability and dev. *(Chinese)* 88−50117
standard cell approach to analog IC designutilizing subthreshold building blocks 86−2332
standard cell placement on hypercube computer 87−38445
standard interface IC, μPD4701AC decoder/counter for incremental encoders *(Japanese)* 87−31977
standard-cell IC design, use of supercells and analogue cells 86−8075
standardization of conformal transformations by theChristoffel-Schwarz integral in designing hybridand semiconductor IC components 86−34269
standards in ASIC design−from the independent design center point of view 88−13546
state of art, design and manufacture *(Polish)* 87−25403
state-ruler algorithm, parameterised and process technology independent circuit extractor 87−25510
static protective packaging and workstation design, principles 86−53767
static RAM, 64K, with CMOS-bipolar circuitry 85−22865
static RAM, high-speed, using BiCMOS technology 88−763
static RAM overview of offering up to 256 kbit densities 87−46049
STEM: an IC design environment based on the Smalltalk model-view-controller construct *(German)* 87−67462
step motor chopper drive, UC3717 IC and LC filter, EMI and loss reduction 85−16290
stepping-motor IC for bipolar operation, control engng. appls. *(German)* 86−51657
stereo systems using semi-custom ICs, design 85−37364
STL's diode laser, review *(Dutch)* 85−18918
stripe-formed resistor zone 85−29282
structured custom design at Gould AMI Semiconductors 86−46495
sub-100 nm pattern fabrication in e-beam lithography 87−11917
submicron analogue ICs, trends and perspectives 88−39639
submicron devices, 1D Monte Carlo simulations using collocation methods 86−21479
submicron technology, developments *(German)* 86−47652
submicron VLSI memory cells/devices with alpha-particle induced soft errors, effective funnelling length study 87−25490
subscriber line interface, monolithic 70 V chip 86−4381
subscriber line interface circuit (SLIC) for digitalexchanges 86−10861
subscriber loops, 160 Kb/s transceiver for digital communications 87−62739
substrates, thermal characts. simulation 88−39619
supercomputer and high-performance appl. , semiconductor technology challenges 88−71654
surface emitting lasers for optical circuitry, interconnect technology 88−72327

monolithic integrated circuits continued
surface mount devices, moisture resist. improvement by ion-exchange process 88−1766
surface temp. distrib. mapping by holographic interferometry 87−18232
susceptibility to single event upset from heavy ions 86−35770
Swiss market *(German)* 88−269
switch level IC compiler 88−26467
switch mode power supplies, monolithic IC fabrication development 85−28379
switched capacitor AF oscillator with precision amplitude control, design and performance characters. 85−44918
switched capacitor chrominance base-band delay lines for colour decoders 88−15758
switched capacitor circuits, capacitor struct. and fabrication for tracking improvement 85−17638
switched capacitor IF filters *(German)* 86−20691
switched capacitor PLL realisation in monolithic IC form *(Japanese)* 87−10739
switched capacitor semicustom IC CAD 88−57772
switched-capacitor ccts. employing reset cycles, floating integrator technique 86−14340
switched-capacitor filter, low-pass performance limitations 86−57941
switched-mode power supplies gain improvements from IC technology 85−54651
switched-mode power supplies with multiple outlets, appl. of L296 and L4960 monolithic devices *(Italian)* 86−52657
switching mode power convertor, LT 1070 monolithic chip set with overvoltage prevention *(German)* 86−52648
switching module, UAF1780, Thomson-CSF loss-low device *(German)* 87−10654
switching regulator IC with integral power transistor, L296 device, design and characts. *(German)* 85−33633
switchmode power supplies and power converters. appls. of power ICs conf., Munich, Germany (June 1986) 87−43781
SX1601 and SX1602 LSI chips for fast moving dialogue between drive and controller 85−61953
SYCO silicon compiler and its environment 88−7696
Symbad symbolic layout system for IC design 86−58507
symbolic approach to building block routing 88−71681
symbolic layout tool for BIMOS 88−63477
synthesis, ADL algorithmic design language 85−1671
system-level simulation model, custom and ASIC components design 88−57787
tactile imager based on capacitive cell 85−58559
talking chips, IC speech synthesis, book 85−5637
TAXI chipset for parallel/serial conversion in high-speed data links and LANs 87−48757
TCA 1560/61 simplifies control of bipolar stepper motors 87−51262
TCA 785, for phase control of thyristor rectifier converter, cct. 86−20296
TDA1072A integrated AM receiver circuit 86−4812
TDA2086 and TDA2088 ICs for triac phase control *(Italian)* 87−36976
TDA2562, TDA2563 vertical scanning circuit *(German)* 87−70222
TDA3562A colour decoder chip for TV sets 88−7673
TDA 1072 A chip for AM receiver ccts. *(German)* 85−47655
TDA 2561 and TDA 2651, vertical scanning circuit, voltage supply *(German)* 87−76965
TDA 4601, SMPS with three output voltages appl. 88−44050
TDA 4716 for potential-free transmission of DC voltage signals using PWM 87−54843
TDA 5660P modulator chip from Siemens *(German)* 86−27152
TDA 7000/7010T single-chip FM receivers, for mono and stereo 85−14425
TDA 7272 controller IC for DC motor speed regulation *(Italian)* 87−43055
TDC1012 12-bit D/A converter chip races at video speed 85−61322
technical databases in electronics *(German)* 88−50906
technological trends *(German)* 85−29270
technology adaptable design rule database system 87−6843
telecommunication devices, development trends, review *(Dutch)* 88−59443
telecommunication ICs, measuring and constructional problems *(Polish)* 88−13527
telecommunications technology, overview 88−8950
telephone analogue line interfaces IC with adaptive transmission and extra facilities 87−34223
telephone call progress detector, four-channel narrow-band type, chip implementation 86−10865
telephone equipment multiterminal IC TAB for space saving *(Norwegian)* 88−38955
telephone modem on chip *(Italian)* 86−69503
telephone ringing call IC SAA 1094-2 with ceramic resonator connection *(German)* 86−30466
telephone set functions, Siemens ICs 88−59881
temperature influence on basic elec. parameters of sensing ICs *(Polish)* 85−3947
temperature meas. and sensing devices, monolithic type, characts, operation and performance *(Spanish)* 86−55622
temperature sensing with monolithic devices 87−8608
temperature sensor IC, LM35, design and characts. 85−58654
temperature sensor IC, pre-calibrated, Texas Instruments STP 35 device *(German)* 85−52723
temperature sensor series 86−44282
temperature sensors, Honeywell TD series, monolithic devices with Ni-Fe alloy resistive element *(French)* 85−47930
temperature sensors, modern devices *(Dutch)* 86−17924
temperature sensors, overview 87−21020
temperature sensors, semiconductor 86−24478
tensometric force sensor, electromechanical balances appl. *(Czech)* 85−42949
terminating SLIC and data access chip for modems and PBX trunks 87−20296
TESLA MDA ICs for PAL/SECAM colour decoder *(Czech)* 86−4825
testing techniques, signature analysis *(Polish)* 87−25404
Texas Instruments CAD system for half fabricated ICs *(Swedish)* 85−50627
Texas Instruments TMS 7000 monolithic microcomputer, programming *(Spanish)* 85−17473
thermal analysis, TXYZ computer program 85−1668
thermal trends in component level packaging 85−29233
thermionic IC for hostile environments, appl. to flip-flop 86−35765
thin film integrated solid-state sensors, review 86−65176
thin film resistors on Si ICs, functional laser trimming 87−18233

monolithic integrated circuits continued
third-generation motor driver ICs, clocked current control *(German)* 88−7645
Thomson integrated circuits for colour TV and VCRs *(German)* 87−70197
three layer router for VLSI layout 88−26445
three phase brushless DC motors, direct drive and control using monolithic IC 87−51236
three-bit monolithic phase shifter at V-band, design and performance 87−59889
three-dimensional ICs, device quality Si and SiO_2 layer process, CVD 85−61973
three-dimensional ICs, trends in design, architecture and fabrication technology, review 87−25450
three-stage resistive-feedback amplifier for 2 to 8 GHz band 86−41323
three-terminal wide-range temperature transducer with microcomputer interfacing on-chip circuitry 87−29109
thyristor phase control IC TCA 785, config. and AC-DC power convertor appl. *(French)* 87−44530
time and freq. domain testing different methods of deconvolution for electron beam measured waveforms 88−39583
time dependent dose enhancement effects on integratedcircuit transient response mechanisms 86−35774
TMS 32010 digital signal processing chip 85−45796
tone decoders, parameters and characts. *(Spanish)* 85−1666
transfer phenomena in semicond. devices and structs., num. anal. using universal program 87−38174
transformer coupled high-density circuit technique for MMIC 85−1050
transparent latch as a current element, microprocessor architecture appl. *(French)* 85−11362
trench planarisation process 87−11843
tunable oscillators with operational transconductance amplifiers, realisation in IC form 85−6218
TV power processor IC master slave concept 86−11261
TV receivers using digital technology, ICs from Thomson Semiconductors *(Italian)* 86−24048
TV VHF/hyperband tuner ICs 87−20690
two-port BiCMOS SRAM, 4 K×1 bit, 4 ns access time 88−63685
two-wire ratio-frequency converter, integrated design for sensor bridge signal conditioner appl. 87−24391
U2400B IC for accumulator charging control *(German)* 88−75716
UAA4002 for transistor power switch protection and control *(French)* 87−6667
UART, Intel 8256 *(French)* 87−59676
UC1860 IC for resonant mode power circuits control 88−50025
UC3906 dedicated IC for lead acid battery charging 86−26114
UCN-5804B smart BiMOS IC for improved unipolar stepper motor drive 88−49187
ULN-3750 family of power op. amps. simplify drive circuits 86−750
ULSI, microfabrication technology progress *(Japanese)* 87−74368
ULSI and WSI application specific ICs 87−1669
ultra high speed SLI devices, interconnect struct. study *(Japanese)* 88−7665
ultra-high-speed VLSI devices, structs., fabrication props. and developments, review *(Italian)* 88−20152
uncooled Reticon detector for Mauna Loa Solar Observatory Mark III K-coronagraph, stability and calibration 85−52653
unified design methodology and device architecture for multi-generation ASIC applications 88−71690
unipolar MMICs, coplanar waveguide and slotline struct. for hybrid device-realisation 87−52835
UNITE IC for linking ISDN and terminal equipment 88−20015
UNITE network-interface chip for ISDN terminals 87−69451
universal state-variable switched-capacitor filter ICs 88−70893
US Army frequency agile synthesizer program 87−23986
US Department of Defense, IC appls. reevaluation 85−23874
US military standards for ICs 87−6775
US Semiconductor Chip Protection Act of 1984, legal protection of mask work 86−15245
US semiconductor industry, current-trends, memory, logic, analogue, IC and power MOS products *(German)* 87−11836
USA-Japan semiconductor chip agreement, implications 87−36388
user-friendly CAD tools for microelectronics development *(German)* 86−629
user-specific ICs, procurement, vendor-customer relationship 88−50080
user-specific ICs developments in 1990 market 87−6819
user-specific integrated circuits *(German)* 88−1704
V/F convertor, AD650, appl. in low-phase noise freq. synthesizer *(German)* 86−46598
VA5470 BiMOS-E op-amps, bridge oscillator ccts. 88−63532
VAL: an annotation language for VDHL 88−26447
variable delay digital-to-time convertor, for pulse generation and time domain meas. 87−70533
variable phase shifter with operation into MM wave regime 86−58054
variable radix multistable integrated electronics, anal., implementation and performance 85−23916
VC2305 VLSI chip, protection of software and data *(German)* 87−18200
vector signal processor, VSP, using monolithic DSP IC 87−59570
versatile schematic capture set for custom-IC designers 87−53590
vertical structure, SEM investig. 85−50608
very high performance IC (VHPIC) development, UK Alvey programme 86−58585
very high performance ICs for radar, guidance and avionic systems, conf., Lisbon, Portugal (May 1985) 86−57113
very high-speed LSI/VLSI ccts., crosstalk anal. and reduction technique 85−23877
very high-speed LSI/VLSI chips, interconnection delay anal. using MIS microstrip line model 85−23878
VHSIC, French CITGV development programme *(French)* 88−6713
VHSIC, US Department of Defense R&D programme 86−58584
VHSIC developments in 1979-88, for military appls. *(Czech)* 87−67355
VHSIC programme of US DoD, technological developments 85−40806
VHSICs, appls. in US Army systems 85−23914
via sidewall shaping by projection image degradation 86−47658
VIDEL, Vendor Independent Design Library for ASICs 88−70616
video A/D and D/A convertors, Hitachi high-speed LSI device family 88−32279
video A/D convertor, 8-bit, high-performance monolithic design 87−24284
video absolute-value convertor *(Chinese)* 85−982
video D/A convertor, TDC 1018, high-resolution colour graphic system appl. *(German)* 86−1139

monolithic integrated circuits continued
video shift register with FIFO, 300 MHz bipolar-CMOS device *(German)* 87−59416
video-switch amplifiers, monolithic configs. and appls. 88−587
viewdata decoder in Switzerland, by Loewe Opta *(German)* 86−59588
VLACH−very large analog circuit hierarchicalsimulator 86−58565
VLSI, design methodology for defect tolerant integrated circuits 88−71693
VLSI, impact on radiation hardness of IC technologies, impact of VLSI 86−58587
VLSI ASIC technology 87−67368
VLSI CAE system for custom IC design 85−18436
VLSI cct. CAD *(German)* 87−60560
VLSI ccts., conference, Karuizawa, Nagano, Japan (May 1987) 88−6119
VLSI circuit design systems, conf. L'Aquila, Italy (July 1986) 88−6116
VLSI circuit synthesis technologies 88−7688
VlSI control system synthesis 88−6780
VLSI data conversion, performance limits 85−17559
VLSI design methodologies, conf., London, England (April 1987) 87−43821
VLSI design technology, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−54037
VLSI device and materials implications 85−40865
VLSI digital circuit mask artwork, hierarchical verification using SLAVE program 85−45759
VLSI engineering, book 88−57817
VLSI failure modes and mechanisms, review 85−45778
VLSI for electronic turbine engine controls, cct. CAD and testing aspects 87−37127
VLSI for new-media information services equip. *(Japanese)* 85−45780
VLSI IC design rel. to customer's requirements *(Dutch)* 85−35034
VLSI laboratory for IC CAD for students 88−18364
VLSI limits *(Japanese)* 85−1660
VLSI mask design optimisation 88−26374
VLSI physical limitations of integration and sizereduction in semiconductors 86−35795
VLSI placement using MIMD multiprocessor 87−38446
VLSI processor development for INS digital switching system *(Japanese)* 85−3276
VLSI processors for digital switching control system *(Japanese)* 85−3278
VLSI prototyping conf., Grenoble, France (March 1987) 88−18330
VLSI simulation program macro structures *(Italian)* 87−32657
VLSI technologies for military appls., comparison of radiation hardness 86−58586
VLSI testing, book 87−51715
voiceband 15 b interpolative converter chip set for digital codec appl. 87−20297
voiceband modems, line and receiver interface cct. for 4800 b/s 87−62756
voltage comparators, technology update 86−27498
voltage convertor IC, Siliconix SI 7660, design and charact. *(German)* 87−37487
voltage reference, MAC-01 monolithic IC *(Czech)* 87−5650
voltage reference circuits, principles and performance requirements, monolithic/hybrid device market survey *(Spanish)* 85−39916
voltage regulator, low voltage drop, LM2931 *(German)* 85−22634
voltage regulators, vertical PNP VLD type *(German)* 87−59144
voltage regulators SGS LX490X series, config. and Features, microprocessor appls. *(Italian)* 87−44545
voltage transients damage level, report 85−61877
voltage-controlled bipolar-MOS ring oscillators 87−73357
voltage-to-frequency convertor 88−38654
VTI compose−a powerful graphical chip assembly tool 85−45819
W-band monolithic balanced mixer 86−27630
W-band monolithic balanced mixer using Schottky barrier diodes 86−8476
wafer defect inspection system 86−26658
wafer dicing, automation trends 85−62026
wafer electrical test system, Lomac LM-80V, voltage sense and capacitance meas. 85−35106
wafer pattern inspection, automation, microlithographic process appl. 85−7051
wafer probing/inspection trends with increased densities 86−63365
wafer scale arrays, switch fault diagnosis 87−38458
wafer scale integration 87−1668
wafer scale integration; CAD and fabrication technology 85−62033
wafer scale integration, advantages and disadvantages 85−18402
wafer scale integration logic testing and diagnosis 85−40059
wafer-scale integration, modelling of performance parameters 85−40868
wafer-scale packaging technology 87−5241
water cooling, mini Conformal Cold Plate 85−191
waveguide switch using monolithic diode array, high-power broadband design for 35 GHz 85−17864
Winchester disc drive, servo signal and data path processor family 86−8345
Winchester drive control, analogue/digital chips 85−768
workstation approach to IC process characterization 86−41923
WSI: an enabling technology for systolic arrays 87−719
X31 high-speed data switching chip 86−4437
X-band analogue ccts. of third-generation MMICs from ELAB 87−11061
X-band high performance monolithic power amplifier using all RIE etch process 88−19407
X-band MMIC designs *(French)* 88−56941
X-band monolithic phased-array-radar T/R module, manufacturing cost anal. 88−9644
X-band monolithic series feedback low noise amplifier, three-stage, design and charact. 86−27596
X-band monolithic series feedback low-noise amplifier 86−8471
X-ray lithography, microfabrication of integrated circuits 86−63378
XTR 101 monolithic cct. for temp. meas. linearisation of Pt resistance thermometer *(German)* 88−74312
yield analysis modeling, design rule checker 86−20215
yield estimation for analogue ICs 87−74340
yield forecasts, crit. area modelling 85−61984
yield model for wafer processing line 87−25400
yield modelling, interval estimates 87−1587
yield models with defect number depend. 85−50643
YNCC: a new algorithm for device-level comparison between two functionally isomorphic VLSI circuits 87−38459
Yugoslav semiconductor industry, historical development and microelectronics state-of-the-art *(Slovenian, English)* 87−46062
Zener diode LM199 IC, on-chip temp. stabilisation, struct. and appls. *(Spanish)* 85−45788

monolithic integrated circuits continued
Zenith multichannel sound-demodulator IC for US TVsystems, M51376SP device *(Japanese)* 86−38022
Al encapsulated fine line interconnect, stress anal. 87−60514
Al interconnections, impedance in the 1 MHz to 1.3 GHz freq. range, expt. study 86−21766
Al metallisation corrosion, failure anal. 87−65220
Al-$CrSi_2$-Al_2O_3 thin film resistors fabrication 88−7218
AlGaAs-GaAs monolithic matrix-addressable visible LED arrays 86−63729
AlInAs-GaInAs resonant tunnelling diode based eleven-bit parity generator 88−50096
Ar, HgCdTe thin stripes recrystallisation 87−3481
$CoSi_2$ temperature-activated switch for IC fabrication 86−41864
$CrSi_2$ thin film resistors, with Al contacts, closed system fabrication, IC processing appl. 85−29303
Cu-alloy based metal DIP with superior thermal conductivity 87−51869
$Fe_{2.70}Ni_{0.14}Zn_{0.14}O_4$ ferrite-dextran multilayer film spray-spin-coating for microwave monolithic IC appls. 88−57922
GaAs 87−32100
GaAs 1 to 6 GHz MMIC linear attenuator with integral drivers 87−73713
GaAs 100 mm diameter wafer substrates for MIMIC manufacture, quality assessment 88−19400
GaAs D/A convertor, 1 GHz operation, design and performance *(French)* 87−66264
GaAs DIC, high-speed multigigahertz, packaging 88−39615
GaAs DIC, high-speed multigigahertz, packaging 88−44106
GaAs FET/Schottky photodiode monolithic integration for 0.8 μm appls. 86−4635
GaAs GA22V10 PLD programmable glue logic array 88−56563
GaAs Gunn oscillators, MM-wave monolithic type, design fabrication and performance 87−59877
GaAs HF switched capacitor filters, implementation developments 87−66368
GaAs IC amps. for radar and radio receivers 86−8524
GaAs IC applications in electronic warfare, radar and communications systems 88−50373
GaAs IC, benefits and appls. *(German)* 86−21637
GaAs IC chip preamplifier hybrid IC, reliability eval. 88−20160
GaAs, IC, dry-processing induced isolation degradation 86−21807
GaAs IC family for high-speed optical communication systems 87−34628
GaAs IC, fast structured logic design 87−10770
GaAs IC high-speed technology in comparison with Si 87−32644
GaAs IC in new Hewlett-Packard oscilloscope type HP54111D *(Swedish)* 87−29164
GaAs IC meas. using electrooptic sampling 88−19398
GaAs IC nonlinear transmission line for picosecond pulse compression and broadband phase modulation 87−32590
GaAs IC pilot line 86−28412
GaAs IC polyimide sloped vias, planarization isolation and etching rel. to process parameters 87−67348
GaAs IC technology and appls., book 88−55814
GaAs IC technology and available devices 86−21629
GaAs IC technology and devices, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Oct. 1984) 85−54034
GaAs IC technology and market developments, from lab to production line 86−2279
GaAs ICS, CAD formulas for cross talk anal. 87−74406
GaAs ICs, I-V charcts. of n-i-n structs. and backgating, effects of impurity compensation 86−9245
GaAs ICs and VHSICs, technological developments *(Dutch)* 86−35741
GaAs ICs, charcts., fabrication technologies and market growth aspects *(French)* 85−55913
GaAs ICs, commercial prospects 86−2352
GaAs ICs, comparison with Si for high speed digital appls. 87−46143
GaAs ICs, conf., London, England (Dec. 1983) 85−27971
GaAs ICs, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (Nov. 1985) 86−33929
GaAs ICs, design *(Dutch)* 85−23435
GaAs ICs design and simulation 85−35130
GaAs ICs designed for microwave subsystems 87−999
GaAs ICs for HF range 88−56930
GaAs ICs for high speed logic functions 86−2239
GaAs ICs for microwave frequency synthesizers 86−35124
GaAs ICs for military communications, status and commercial availability 85−30875
GaAs ICs, importance of substrate quality 86−9244
GaAs ICs, logic and microwave appls. *(French)* 88−7667
GaAs ICs, low cost multiport microwave package design 85−55164
GaAs ICs production, design steps 87−1601
GaAs ICs prove match for hi-rel demands 86−41890
GaAs ICs, radiation effects, book contrib. 87−46106
GaAs ICs, status and directions 86−47307
GaAs ICs, surface leakage, material parameters influence 86−9246
GaAs ICs, symposium, Grenelefe, FL, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−31142
GaAs ICs, technology and devices for EW appls. 85−61460
GaAs ICs, technology, expectations and status report 87−53581
GaAs ICs, temp. depend. of backgating effect, expt. study 86−2259
GaAs, LF anomalies in MESFETs 85−40746
GaAs LSI, commercialising 86−53769
GaAs MESFET low noise 30 GHz amplifier, development 88−50417
GaAs MESFET, low-noise, monolithic integration of surge protection diodes 85−40753
GaAs MESFETs, accurate SPICE modelling 88−26359
GaAs MIC analogue freq. divider, 14 GHz band operation, design and performance 86−8458
GaAs MM-wave IC 86−35109
GaAs MM-wave monolithic FET amplifier 86−41321
GaAs MM-wave monolithic IMPATT VCOs 88−63956
GaAs MM-wave monolithic IMPATT oscillators 86−8479
GaAs MM-wave monolithic dipole antenna, MMIC compatible design 85−19262
GaAs MMIC 30 GHz receiver for satellite feed array appl., design and charcts. 88−19406
GaAs MMIC 6-port active circulator, design, realisation and charcts. 88−71121
GaAs MMIC 60 GHz CW IMPATT oscillator 88−63957
GaAs MMIC SPST switch, design and performance charcts., DC-6 GHz, LSW-210 88−25510
GaAs MMIC VCO, broadband design for 2.5-6 GHz range 88−71071
GaAs MMIC X-band amplifier yield evaluation 87−52871

monolithic integrated circuits continued
GaAs, MMIC active splitter and attenuator, surface mounted packages for 1-10 GHz levelling loop 87−32076
GaAs MMIC amplifier, TGA8061, broadband design for IF appls. 88−1001
GaAs MMIC amplifier for 0.5 to 3 GHz 88−50415
GaAs MMIC amplifier, freq. response meas. by electrooptic sampling 88−19360
GaAs MMIC amplifiers address EW appls. 86−53052
GaAs MMIC amplifiers, high-performance types, high-yield production technology 86−27601
GaAs MMIC applications 87−52824
GaAs MMIC, aspects of microwave device and circuit modelling andmeasurement 86−41353
GaAs MMIC balanced mixers and phase shifters, designs for X-band operation 85−50039
GaAs MMIC based power amplifiers, EG8017, dual device config., broad band 6-18 GHz operation 87−73699
GaAs MMIC broadband SPDT p-i-n switch, 2-18 GHz, design and charact. 87−11033
GaAs MMIC ceramic packages, design aspects 87−52870
GaAs MMIC distrib, amplifier for phased array transmit/receive module, optical gain control/PCM 88−71117
GaAs MMIC distributed amplifier, optical gain control 88−63927
GaAs MMIC elements, gamma ray radiation effects, expt. study 85−55170
GaAs MMIC elements in phased-array antennas 88−71037
GaAs MMIC fabrication, appl. of laser direct writing techniques 88−19408
GaAs MMIC fabrication facilities 86−20836
GaAs MMIC for GPS appls. 88−19388
GaAs MMIC freq. convertors, 8-15 GHz, design and performance 87−59882
GaAs MMIC freq. doublers with series varactors 85−17841
GaAs MMIC frequency converters, system appls. 87−37566
GaAs MMIC front-end for DBS appls., 12 GHz, design and performance *(French)* 86−55416
GaAs MMIC high-performance packages 87−52869
GaAs MMIC image rejection freq. converter, 4 GHz, design and charact. 87−32098
GaAs MMIC, investig. 88−50411
GaAs MMIC layout generator, CAD 88−25444
GaAs MMIC linear attenuator with integral drivers, 1-6 GHz, design and performance 87−59895
GaAs MMIC low-noise amplifiers for radar and communications appls. 85−603
GaAs MMIC, lumped-element components 86−8453
GaAs MMIC macrocell libraries, role in custom cct. design 88−38734
GaAs MMIC manufacture, automatic processes and controls 88−63937
GaAs MMIC manufacture, low cost packaging/reliability testing procedure 87−59902
GaAs MMIC mature technology 87−73669
GaAs MMIC nonlinear modelling and CAD 87−73710
GaAs MMIC, optimum substrate thickness for MM-waves 85−28710
GaAs MMIC phase shifter, 6-bit type, C-band operation, design, fabrication and performance 86−27600
GaAs MMIC phase shifter, L-band, continuously variable config. for radar appls. 88−7048
GaAs MMIC phased array signal distribution system using fibre optics 86−58072
GaAs MMIC power amplifiers, CAD and cct. simulation techniques 85−44914
GaAs MMIC process, microwave prober for yield validation 88−19376
GaAs MMIC, producibility 87−993
GaAs MMIC production, reproducible high yield technology 87−32063
GaAs MMIC reliability anal., microwave systems impact 88−7054
GaAs MMIC reliability and packaging 88−7058
GaAs MMIC research and development 88−12610
GaAs MMIC satellite down convertor, low-noise design for 6/4 GHz band 87−62922
GaAs MMIC satellite downconverter, 6/4 GHz band, low-noise design 87−76693
GaAs MMIC surface-mount package 87−6086
GaAs MMIC switches, driving technique 88−63939
GaAs MMIC system and subsystem appls., special design considerations 86−20845
GaAs MMIC, technology and design considerations 85−17823
GaAs MMIC technology, developments for space communications systems 87−11036
GaAs MMIC testing 88−38745
GaAs MMIC testing, electrooptic sampling meas. with polarised light 88−993
GaAs MMIC transmit/receive radar module for X-band phased array appls. 88−9643
GaAs MMIC wafers, laser chip separation method 88−63968
GaAs MMIC-based RF front-end for DBTV receiver *(Italian)* 86−59989
GaAs MMICS, use of lumped element techniques for yield improvement and size/cost reduction 88−19372
GaAs MMICs, MESFET technology, R&D and appl. 85−40236
GaAs MMICs, Manufacturing Technology for Solid-State Microwave Systems programme, progress report 88−50374
GaAs MMICs, VCO, freq. divider, power splitter for X-band PLL-stabilised local source 86−58051
GaAs MMICs, alloy attachment, expt. study and processing parameters development 88−25481
GaAs MMICs, alloy attachment process, via fracturing eval. 88−25457
GaAs MMICs, amplifiers and phase shifter, L-band radar transceiver appl. 86−35116
GaAs MMICs and bias networks, ionizing radiation transients, circuit response 87−37568
GaAs MMICs, appls. in receiver, amplifier and switch products 87−59862
GaAs MMICs, automated alloy attachment process, reliability eval. 87−59900
GaAs MMICs, automated alloy attachment, solder materials and process study 87−73730
GaAs MMICs, commercial appls. 88−63967
GaAs MMICs, design and realisation using Tektronix's CAD system *(French)* 88−44373
GaAs MMICs, development review and technological forecast 85−50038
GaAs MMICs, developments and appls. 87−37541
GaAs MMICs, fabrication and design, book contrib. 86−8470
GaAs MMICs for MM-wave IC radars 88−19379
GaAs MMICs for communication 86−27620

monolithic integrated circuits continued
GaAs MMICs for digital RF memory subsystems, design and performance 88−25477
GaAs MMICs for digital RF memory subsystems 87−59884
GaAs MMICs for high frequency active devices 88−7060
GaAs MMICs for microwave links 86−58046
GaAs MMICs for military appls., applicability, availability and affordability 87−59855
GaAs MMICs for military systems, appls., economic viability and availability aspects 87−32097
GaAs MMICs, high performance 0.5 μm manufacturing process, yield considerations 87−73697
GaAs MMICs, high-performance 20-GHz package, design 88−38739
GaAs MMICs, low-cost packaging/testing procedure for manufacturing 87−73732
GaAs MMICs, manufacturing disciplines 86−47088
GaAs MMICs, manufacturing trends and issues, review 85−55171
GaAs MMICs, microstrip transmission lines charactn. and modelling 88−56921
GaAs MMICs, monolithic integration compatible p-i-n diodes, design and fabrication 85−40235
GaAs MMICs, nonlinear modelling for cct. simulation and CAD, review 87−59892
GaAs MMICs perform in phase shifters 85−1022
GaAs MMICs, production automation 86−27619
GaAs MMICs, production forecasts and market considerations 88−25507
GaAs MMICs, reactive ion etching of via holes 85−18260
GaAs MMICs, slow-wave crosstie coplanar waveguides, theory and expt. *(Japanese)* 85−55159
GaAs MMICs, technological aspects and R&D efforts 85−28730
GaAs MMICs, technology and appls. *(Japanese)* 86−1367
GaAs MMICs, via hole fabrication using reactive ion etching 86−2238
GaAs MMICs with low-wave crosstie coplanar waveguides, theoretical and expt. study 87−52825
GaAs MMICs: current status & future trends 86−47087
GaAs MSI integrated optoelectronics circuits forhigh-speed interconnect applications 86−30847
GaAs PIN diode limiter, broadband MBE config., design and performance 87−59883
GaAs RF amplifier IC for UHF TV tuners 88−56478
GaAs VHF-UHF monolithic front end 87−59262
GaAs VLSI digital circuits 85−35129
GaAs X-band MMIC amplifier, measured elec. package performance 87−52868
GaAs X-band and Ka-band monolithic PIN diode variable attenuation limiters 88−63874
GaAs analog ICs, CAD and modelling 87−32065
GaAs analog MMICs, self-align technology 86−62828
GaAs analogue monolithic ICs, construction and electrical parameters *(Czech)* 86−63359
GaAs and related cpds., conf., Biarritz, France (Sept. 1984) 86−73
GaAs, appl. for dig. signal processing technology 85−45793
GaAs application specific MMIC techniques design, development, fabrication RF missile seeker components appl. 88−63918
GaAs, bumpy road to market 88−44358
GaAs circular spiral inductors for MMICs, modelling 87−73719
GaAs, custom digital IC produced by STK and GTC *(Norwegian)* 88−7643
GaAs, development 85−23875
GaAs, device uniformity, orientation depend. 86−9172
GaAs devices and ICs, colloquium, London, UK (Jan. 1988) 88−24379
GaAs devices and ICs, systems appls. 88−1730
GaAs devices and circuits, book 88−11575
GaAs devices, radiation induced displacement damage 88−50744
GaAs dice packaging using leadless chip carriers 86−15192
GaAs digital IC technology, book contrib. 86−8082
GaAs digital IC technology for high-speed appls. 87−59288
GaAs digital ICs 87−53592
GaAs digital ICs and MMICs, direct electro-optic sampling using Nd:YAG laser 86−35821
GaAs digital ICs for computer applications 88−32087
GaAs digital ICs for high-performance systems 88−56539
GaAs digital ICs for non-military appls. 86−34648
GaAs digital ICs from Honeywell Inc., 1986 availability 85−44954
GaAs digital ICs, high lead density mini chip carriers developments 87−32648
GaAs digital ICs, high-speed packaging anal. and modelling 86−13494
GaAs digital ICs, high-speed testing requirements for automated equipment and techniques 86−35820
GaAs digital ICs, manufacturing capabilities survey 85−55927
GaAs digital ICs, personalisation on gate array, construction and technological verification *(Czech)* 88−12327
GaAs digital ICs, technological developments and STC components device range 85−50614
GaAs digital ICs, technology and commercial/military appls. 85−29306
GaAs digital chips, LSI devices, future computers 85−672
GaAs, electro-optic sampler with picosecond time resolution 85−62466
GaAs, electro-optic sampling probe for noncontact electronic characterisation 85−2084
GaAs, electro-optic sampling using gain-switched InGaAsP injection laser 87−7226
GaAs electrooptic sampling of high-speed III-V devices and ICs 88−39654
GaAs encoder/decoder and laser diode driver IC for high-speed optical links 87−63000
GaAs foundry operations, survey of IC manufacturers' services, cost and capabilities 88−39613
GaAs high speed logic IC series, charact. *(Japanese)* 87−73414
GaAs high-gain MMIC amplifier for UHF band *(Japanese)* 86−57677
GaAs high-gain amplifier with AGC function 85−6189
GaAs high-performance MMIC oscillators, C-band to Ku-band 88−25463
GaAs high-speed IC anal. with electro-optic probes 88−39630
GaAs high-speed IC technology *(Italian)* 86−67914
GaAs high-speed ICs, multilayer interconnect packaging technique 86−53781
GaAs high-speed digital ICs, crosstalk prediction and reduction method 85−55925
GaAs high-speed monolithic ICs, microwave and digital, charact. by direct electro-optic sampling 86−47747
GaAs high-speed technologies, comparison with Si bipolar technology 86−41932

monolithic integrated circuits continued
GaAs integrated circuit manufacture using silicone methods *(Swedish)* 86−15201
GaAs integrated circuit testing using electrooptic sampling 88−38760
GaAs, integrated circuits, radiation hardening developments 85−50658
GaAs integrated circuits, review 85−12319
GaAs integrated driver for LED transmitter 86−43850
GaAs interfaces, unified defect model, appl. to ICs, book, contrib. 87−45692
GaAs laser-driven IC MEL500, development *(Japanese)* 86−58932
GaAs lattice mismatched epitaxial technology on Si substrates, IC appls. 87−25489
GaAs linear MMIC technology 86−41319
GaAs logic IC, fast, interconnection effects 85−54834
GaAs logic ICs, present status and R&D *(German)* 85−11159
GaAs logic and memory ccts., trends for high performance digital system appls. 87−59443
GaAs low cost monolithic ICs boost system performance 87−11057
GaAs low noise distributed amplifier with gain control 87−73722
GaAs low-loss *Ku*-band monolithic analog phase shifter 87−37554
GaAs low-noise MESFET monolithic amplifier, ion-implanted 87−73721
GaAs market outlook for digital ICs 86−8080
GaAs, material props, devices, and ccts., book 86−7372
GaAs, material props., devices, and VHF appls. *(French)* 86−35310
GaAs microelectronics, book 87−43759
GaAs microwave amplifier IC, distributed, 2 to 8 GHz, design 86−53050
GaAs microwave ccts. for defence electronics appls. 86−20835
GaAs microwave foundry chip, Europe's first 87−73668
GaAs microwave p-i-n diodes, surface orientated type with shallow trench struct., MMIC appls. 85−55167
GaAs microwave power MESFET, theory and practice 86−14500
GaAs millimeter-wave diode-grid phase shifters 88−50366
GaAs monolithic 6-18 GHz medium power amplifier 85−1056
GaAs monolithic DAC with on-chip current sources, 8 bit, design and charact. 87−31971
GaAs monolithic HF modulator IC for laser diode noise suppression 86−68600
GaAs monolithic Hall IC high-temp. position sensor, design automotive electronics for app. 86−38372
GaAs monolithic I-Q demodulator for microwave freqs. 85−1047
GaAs monolithic IC 6-4 GHz transponder for INTELSAT, design 86−55281
GaAs monolithic ICs, conf., Portland, OR, USA (Oct. 1987) 88−18324
GaAs monolithic ICs for military radar design 87−3232
GaAs monolithic IMPATT diodes for MM-wave appls. 85−34173
GaAs monolithic IMPATT oscillator, Q-band, MBE fabricated, design and performance 88−19403
GaAs monolithic MIC amplifier with 10-GHz bandwidth, resistive feedback, direct coupled 85−1051
GaAs monolithic MIC design procedures 86−47074
GaAs monolithic MIC design using EM field theory 88−12620
GaAs monolithic MIC manufacturing technology 85−34190
GaAs monolithic MICs, technology, CAD and ATE in last decade, review 85−34197
GaAs monolithic MICs, through substrate via holes, dry etching 85−28712
GaAs monolithic MICs, transmission line line modelling and charact. 87−6109
GaAs monolithic Schottky junction pairs for W-band crossbar mixers 87−66523
GaAs monolithic VCO, 14 GHz band, appl. to microwave PLL *(Japanese)* 86−27617
GaAs monolithic analogue frequency halver for 12 GHz 86−62823
GaAs monolithic digital phase/freq. discriminator, design and performance, PLL appl. 86−34629
GaAs monolithic distributed amplifier, 1 to 20 GHz, cascaded chip hybrid appls. 88−38741
GaAs monolithic downconvertor using UHF LO/mixer config., TV tuner appl. 86−38031
GaAs monolithic integration, guided wave device design and fabrication 85−29732
GaAs, monolithic integration of MSM photodiode and preamplifier 85−18819
GaAs monolithic microstrip balanced mixer, planar, 94 GHz 85−1060
GaAs monolithic microwave broadband feedback amplifier designtechniques 86−1379
GaAs monolithic microwave switch, SW-200, design and performance *(German)* 87−11035
GaAs monolithic multistage X-K_u-band amplifier, 6-18 GHz 85−1028
GaAs monolithic nonlinear transmission line with Schottky varactor diodes, ps elec. transients generation 88−20022
GaAs monolithic nonlinear transmission line, 3.5 fall-time shock-wave generation 88−56917
GaAs monolithic phase quantisation sampler, 3-bit, design, charact. and appl. 87−59668
GaAs monolithic power amplifiers, developments for microwave freq. appls. 86−35113
GaAs monolithic slow-wave variable phase shifter, cryogenic operation, expt. study 87−73688
GaAs monolithic transferred-electron devices formillimeter wave applications 86−8504
GaAs monolithic travelling-wave divider/combiner for 10-30 GHz freq. range 86−1361
GaAs monolithic wideband amplifier for 0.05 to 2.0 GHz band *(Czech)* 88−12600
GaAs monolithic wideband low noise RLC feedback amplifiers, design 85−11064
GaAs multi-GHz digital ICs, low-cost packaging 88−50119
GaAs multilayer MMIC design, CAD tool and interpolation technique 86−14528
GaAs multiplexer and demultiplexer, 10G040/41, designs for 2 GHz data rates *(German)* 86−55083
GaAs on Si, development 88−50918
GaAs optoelectronic integrated receivers, high-speed response charact. study 86−43820
GaAs p-i-n diode monolithic transmit/receive switch for millimeter-wave application 88−19404
GaAs patterned MBE growth on Si for monolithic integrated devices 88−49811
GaAs photoconducting pulse generator, picosecond response, monolithic design for ultrafast device testing 85−12752

monolithic integrated circuits continued
GaAs photoconductive detectors fabricated in heteroepitaxial layers 87−46706
GaAs photoconductors and FET, monolithic integration 86−58850
GaAs planar detector-amplifier circuits 88−25025
GaAs power monolithic MIC, Ka-band, source island via hole structure 86−27626
GaAs radiation-hardened digital ICs 86−34646
GaAs single balanced diode X-band monolithic mixer 85−34200
GaAs slow wave monolithic struct. realisation by ion implantation 87−45273
GaAs solid state 15 W 14-14.5 GHz power amplifier, development 88−50416
GaAs structure fabrication for FET and monolithic circuits by ion implantation 85−55671
GaAs substrates, arbitrarily shaped microstrip discontinuities, dynamic charact. 88−50401
GaAs switch modules for high performance applications 88−56942
GaAs systems, multiple component problem 86−53770
GaAs technology, application in high speed digital computation 86−47308
GaAs technology for MMICs and high-speed digital ICs, developments and economic forecast, review 86−21692
GaAs technology insertion in high performance digitalsignal processor design 87−5918
GaAs three-stage 30 dB MMIC amplifier for satcoms 85−37001
GaAs ultra high speed divide-by-4 prescaler IC, development *(Japanese)* 87−73376
GaAs ultra-high speed ICs, chip-carrier packages 85−45787
GaAs wideband phase-detector for homodyne reception 87−73723
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ 3D ICs, selection rule for epitaxial growth techniques, LPE, MOVPE and MBE 87−23635
GaAs/AlGaAs LEDs, integration with Si MOSFETs on monolithic GaAs/Si substrates 87−46733
GaAs/Si and GaAs/SOS photodetectors, ps response, MBE fabrication and charact. 86−48286
GaAs/Si monolithic integration, recent developments 85−35127
GaAs-based VLSI, depend. of interconnection delays on driving mechanism 87−74347
GaAs-on-Si IC technology 88−39644
GaAs-on-Si technology, review of recent advances 88−44846
GaInAs-GaAs, planar monolithic integrated photoreceiver 86−63733
GaInAs-InP monolithic photodetector arrays for high-density WDM appls. 88−73906
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$-InP integrated PIN-FET, growht by MBE and device results 85−49561
GaP super-high brightness monolithic green LED flat display device, development *(Japanese)* 88−42235
HgCdTe MIS IR detectors, monolithic, floating-diode sense mechanism 87−8530
InAlAs/InGaAs heterostructure, Schottky photodiode and MESFET monolithic integration 88−64627
InGaAs PIN photodiode monolithically integrated on InGaAlAs ridge waveguides 88−45329
InGaAs p-i-n photodiode, high speed, grown on semi-insulating INP substrate suitable for monolithic integration 85−2155
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ p-i-n amplifier struct. for monolithically integrated optical receiver front-end 88−73921
InGaAs/InP p-i-n photodiode and InP MISFET, monolithic integration on stepless substrate 86−54055
InGaAs/InP:Fe monolithically integrated photodiode JFET 88−72220
InGaAsP/InP transmitter OEICs, monolithically integrated, devices and technologies 88−73976
InP based integrated optoelectronics, Esprit programme activity 88−40099
InP digital ICs, technology and commercial/military appls. 85−29306
InP for microelectronics technology *(French)* 87−25369
InP monolithic integrated circuits for MM-wave applications 85−6528
InSb IR staring imaging array 88−22655
$PbTiO_3$ thin film IR sensor, monolithic integrated pyroelectric 85−43003
Pd_2Si Schottky barrier detectors, monolithic IR imagers appl. 88−29454
PtSi Schottky barrier detectors, monolithic IR imagers appl. 88−29454
Si IC design at CNET *(French)* 86−34443
Si IC image sensors, single neutron interaction effects 86−38268
Si IC, interconnections on chip, side and bottom wiring 86−9197
Si IC, on-chip picosecond pulse generation and sampling using photocond. cct. elements 85−62465
Si IC sensor for temp. difference meas., based on Seebeck effect 85−42950
Si IC transducers and appls. *(French)* 86−24509
Si IC wafer test system *(German)* 88−24520
Si ICs and solder, component appls. *(German)* 87−44990
Si ICs, comparison with GaAs for high speed digital appls. 87−46143
Si ICs, developments and limits to growth *(German)* 85−12346
Si ICs, laser customization 87−53659
Si ICs, reliability and faults *(Italian)* 87−46044
Si ICs, transient response modelling for ionizing radiation 85−18398
Si MBE, strain-layer epitaxy to device appl. review 85−39766
Si MM-wave IC SPST switch 85−6518
Si MM-wave ICs for receivers and transmitters 88−63958
Si MMIC wideband power amplifiers, design and performance 87−37575
Si MOSFETs, integration with GaAs MESFETs and with GaAs/AlGaAs LEDs on monolithic GaAs/Si substrates 87−46733
Si VLSI circuits, impact on microelectronic systems 85−7037
Si VLSI device and cct. simulation of transient behaviour 86−21647
Si accelerometer technology, on-chip signal processing 87−29105
Si and GaAs MMIC technology, Earth-terminal design benefits 87−8230
Si chip, direct formation of solder bump on Al pad using ultrasonic soldering *(Japanese)* 88−26415
Si chip etching process using cathode chamber 85−23868
Si chip reliability, thermal fatigue investig. *(French)* 88−26379
Si, custom design 88−50913
Si diaphragm monolithic pressure sensor, KP100A, design, construction and appls. 85−20588
Si electronic components, devices and technologies evolution prospective *(French)* 86−41855
Si foundry and CAD software 86−2268
Si foundry, customer's perspective 86−2267
Si foundry interface optimisation 85−55876
Si integrated circuit wafer mask lift-off process 85−50620
Si integrated sensors, developments 85−64145
Si integrated sensors, state of the art 87−8625
Si microelectronics at British Telecom Research Labs. 87−11824

monolithic integrated circuits continued
Si micromechanics using microfabrication technology 86−21673
Si monolithic gas flow sensor with polyimide asthermal insulator 87−8600
Si p-i-n diodes, planar type array, multi-step negative resist., logic cct. appls. 85−50485
Si photodiode IC, position sensitive *(German)* 88−26985
Si plasma etching technology 85−45597
Si, polycrystalline, laser link making, thermal anneal 85−23892
Si, polycrystalline, use in circuit elements for ICs 87−1630
Si sensor technologies utilising IC processing 86−50088
Si sensors, built-in intelligence 88−16055
Si sensors integration, technology advancements 86−55717
Si sensors on chips with incorporated signal processing 88−4397
Si small-geometry ICs, single proton interactions, permanent damage 87−32605
Si substrate disc containing ICs and mag. media 86−35990
Si technology, microelectronics developments, historical overview *(Dutch)* 87−1576
Si thermal flow sensor, principle, appls. 88−74337
Si thermally excited microactuators 88−50945
Si very high-speed prescaler, development *(Japanese)* 86−2277
a-Si:H TFT array driven linear photodiode image sensor with capacitance coupling isolation struct. 86−50111
Si:O, polycryst. scaled down resistor for SRAM appl., struct. and charact. 87−46125
Si-Cr thin-film resistor laser trimming, laser material interactions 85−18430
Si-monolithic wideband amplifier IC, 0.5 to 2.6 GHz 86−27629
Ta_2N thin-film resistors on Si, laser trimming charact. 85−18431
ZnO piezoelectric capacitor tactile sensor array on Si chip 86−50090
ZnO thin-film bulk-acoustic-wave resonator-controlled oscillator on Si substrate 88−7781

Monte Carlo methods
2-parameter Weibull distribution based on interval data, maximum likelihood estimation 85−60807
2-stage telephone link system with mutual aid selectors, probability of losses *(Polish)* 87−62543
2D Monte Carlo simulation of damage distrib. induced by ion implantation into submicron areas 88−19798
3-parameter gamma distribution, minimum distance estimation 85−22309
6-port reflectometer, effect of powermeter errors, Monte Carlo simulation anal. *(Chinese)* 88−22760
100 kV variable-shaped electron beam lithography system, advantages 85−29080
110 kV networks, probabilistic short-circuit studies, results 88−55071
200 MW boiler, pulverised coal-fired, with platen superheaters, mathematical simulation *(Chinese)* 85−9684
A/D convertors, charge-redistribution type, decorrelation-based Monte Carlo simulation 86−62646
adaptive L-filters 86−64368
adaptive robust estimation based on a family of generalized exponential power distributions 85−5839
AFLC management sciences program 86−7463
airborne pulse Doppler radar, CFAR analysis 88−67460
ALEPH hadron prototype calorimeter, Monte Carlo simulation 88−74766
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostructures, real space hot electron distribs. and transfer effects 88−32888
Alpha-Beta tracking filter with range and rate meas. 86−30850
analogue cct. simulation design, eval. of statistical variations in component values using workstation *(French)* 88−18849
analogue ICs, yield analysis using spherical surface random numbers 88−26375
antenna aperture integral evaluation appls. 87−47304
anticoincidence scintillation γ-ray detector for 200 MeV proton spectrometry 86−70373
antiscatter grids in diagnostic radiology, performance 85−59259
apatite, fission track distributions, Monte Carlo simulation 87−14767
assembly simulation with variation analysis of tolerances 88−31477
atmospheric light propag. under multiple scattering conditions 86−3536
automatic decomposition approach to optimization of large microwave systems 88−25439
avionic electronics, reliability simulation using Markov and Monte Carlo methods 88−61541
backscattered electron multidetector systems for improved quantitative topographic contrast 88−22980
ballistic electron HEMT, 0.28 μm-gate, elec. props. 88−1682
ballistic missile defense effectiveness, Monte Carlo exchange simulation 88−17015
Bayes decision-directed detectors 88−3104
Bayesian shrinks estimation of reliability inparallel system with exponential failure of thecomponents 86−13573
bearings-only range estimation, effect of course manoeuvres 88−73994
Beijing spectrometer, simplified Monte Carlo simulation *(Chinese)* 87−8879
Bernoulli trials and chaotic trajectories in the logistic map *(Japanese)* 85−39627
BGO, light output, surface treatment effect *(Chinese)* 88−36359
binary objects, Monte Carlo restoration 86−54545
bipolar emitter coupled logic static cell, alpha-particle induced single event upsets 85−23932
bipolar transistors, drift-diffusion eqn. anal. validity limits, Monte Carlo simulation 85−18299
bit error rate estimation, bounds on variances of importance sampling simulations 88−34962
boundary detection in digital images, Markov model 87−62154
BPSK system anal., simulated system aspects of convolution coding forGaussian and pulsed noise 86−29744
bremsstrahlung dose predictions, accuracy of coupled Monte-Carlo/next-event-estimator 86−38694
carrier transport simulations in semiconductors, computational efficiency 87−60063
carrier transport theory, picosecond processes 87−25196
CATV star-type distribution systems, node sizes and switch sizes calc. 85−37295
censored sample constant hazard rate model, empirical Bayes estimation of mean life 87−23402
channelling APD, impact ionisation coeffs., Monte Carlo calc. 86−22243
Cherenkov counter, light distribution function, position resolutions 87−77549
Cherenkov counters, large aperture, Monte Carlo simulation 85−43245

Monte Carlo methods continued
circuit components, optimal lin. arrangement 87−59049
circuit design centring algorithm based on sensitivity information 88−24873
circuit design with yield maximization *(Korean)* 86−40830
CMOS gate-array ccts. design, placement optimisation *(German)* 88−32167
coherent plane waves, angle-of-arrival estimation, bias and resolution 88−72919
communication system digital simulation using fast Monte Carlo techniques 85−36141
competing risks model incomplete data anal. 85−39583
complex Ge detector systems and Compton suppression spectrometers, Monte Carlo simulation 87−3917
component dependency models in Markov Monte Carlosimulation 86−251
composite generation and transmission system reliability evaluation techniques 87−71562
composite power systems with outages and uncertainties, production costing and reliability 87−4323
compound semiconductors, MBE growth, low substrate temp., Monte Carlo study 85−33412
Compton suppression shields, asymmetric NaI(Tl) and BGO, Monte Carlo calcs. 85−37917
computer communications networks, simulation techniques 88−35091
computer network, multiple-bus, toroidal, distributed, connectivity eval., graph theoretic approach 88−73424
concatenated single-mode fibres, dispersion statistics 88−26778
confidence intervals for reliability from stress-strength relationships 85−22311
conical cavities of thermal radiation receivers, absorption charact. analysis 85−64153
contingency table tests, Monte Carlo program, CHITEST 85−39618
coupled electron−photon transport calculations the methodof discrete ordinates 86−36298
CPM data transmission, joint carrier phase estimation and data detection algorithms 87−7734
CPM data transmission systems, multi-h, practical environments, computer aided performance anal. 87−40221
cylindrical combustion chamber flow and heat transfer simulation *(Chinese)* 86−51462
cylindrical vertical tanks capacity calc. 87−29362
DAC design statistical modelling and simulation 87−24286
data-based algorithm for choosing window width for estimating density 86−57310
DELPHI Barrel RICH Prototype, detection efficiency and spatial resolution, Monte Carlo simul. 88−68234
Delphi TPC prototype performance test 85−43177
DeVolpi β-γ coincidence counting correction formulae 88−68299
dielectric materials, avalanche breakdown, statistical time-lag 86−68035
dielectric wedges, Monte Carlo method for electrostatic potentials computation 88−40481
differential detection using multiple detectors, interleaving 88−72769
differential equation solution using simulation 87−73022
digital lightwave links, computer simulation 88−34930
digital magnetic recording on particulate media, Monte Carlo simulation 87−53884
digital simulation for solving freq. stability problem in modern electronic systems *(Chinese)* 86−65023
digital simulation of communication systems and random number generation 88−34530
digital synchronous transmission systems at higher than Nyquist signalling rates, computer simulation 87−28206
direct writing electron beam technology and future lithography overview 86−21760
direct-radiator loudspeaker system design by Monte Carlo simulation *(Japanese)* 86−69966
direct-sequence structures, pulsed interference performance 86−30604
Dirichlet-process mixtures, computation 86−46171
discharge, multipacting, cutoff conditions, Monte Carlo determ. 86−58198
discrete time linear systems, robust partly Gaussian partly nearly Gaussian filtering 86−43279
distribution network load forecasting, by new load shape model 85−54264
distribution system reliability performance and evaluation 88−68736
district heating networks, dynamic simulation of conventional substations 88−55192
Dϕ detector status at Fermilab pp̄ collider, beam test results 88−48001
DRAM circuits, Monte Carlo soft-error-rate simulator 87−24192
drift chambers with long drift paths, pulse shape simulation 87−77540
dye lasers, two-mode, first-passage-time problems 87−2096
dynamics of electron transfer between two adjacent channels as calculated by an ensemble Monte Carlo method 88−1678
EBIC image interpretation using Monte Carlo simulations 87−17675
ECL bipolar static arrays, alpha-particle effects, soft error rate study 86−14176
EHV network planning wind MERIDA decision making model *(French)* 85−53285
EHV power systems planning reliability and operation security, probabilistic approach 87−4263
electric load forecasting using computerised Monte Carlo methods 88−54961
electric power generating plants, Monte Carlo assessment of reliability/availability 86−32895
electrical cct. optimisation using a combined deterministic and statistical search *(German)* 87−65628
electrical distribution systems, extension planning using Monte Carlo simulation methods *(German)* 88−5298
electricity generation system expansion, impact of time of day pricing 87−30125
electroluminescent displays, breakdown degradation of thin film electrodes 86−5408
electromagnetic calorimeters, light yield, uniformity and energy resolution, Monte Carlo study 86−70319
electron beam controlled diffuse discharge switch 85−39149
electron beam dose profile calc., ONETRAN and Monte Carlo results 88−26189
electron beam exposure, Monte Carlo simulation 86−21316
electron beam lithography, nanometer structure patterning of PMMA on Si wafers 86−21309
electron beam lithography, retarding field optics and electron landing energy 85−1438
electron beam lithography, trends, charact., and appls., overview 86−8957

Monte Carlo methods continued
electron beam technologies, 3D Monte Carlo calc. by supercomputer 87−36579
electron beams, energy broadening, effect of space charge interactions, Monte Carlo simulation *(Japanese)* 87−68725
electron beams, energy broadening, Monte Carlo simulation 85−35972
electron gun, electron-electron interaction, Monte Carlo calc. 87−24671
electron lithography, registration mark detection errors 88−57534
electron resist, proximity function parameters, exptl. and Monte Carlo anal. *(Russian)* 88−44708
electron transport in conduction channel, determ. 87−18155
electronic components hardness assurance testing 88−63030
electronic devices, statistical analysis and optimization based on centering algorithms 87−10596
electronic packages, transient thermal analysis 87−65209
EM streamer tube calorimeter, Monte Carlo simulation 88−61137
emulsion chambers, electron-photon showers, Monte Carlo simulation 87−63678
energy dispersive X-ray detector, quantitative model 86−5810
equalised digital communication links, steady-state simulation 86−54722
error analysis in X-ray spectral deconvolution 85−52625
estimating lower confidence limits on system reliability using a Monte-Carlo technique on binomial data 88−49583
estimation of an initial phase over extremely short record length of a sinewave signal 88−14698
exponential distribution reliability estimation using empirical Bayes approach 85−22308
extrapolative estimators of probability tails, comparative performance analysis 88−34532
false-alarm probability of conventional and logarithmic CFAR receivers 85−20255
fast chopper neutron time-of-flight spectrometer, Monte Carlo model and expt. test 86−70363
fast electron beam pattern generators, Monte Carlo simulation 88−27439
fast neutron spectrometer, collimator design, using Monte Carlo code MOTSY, 14 MeV neutron distrib. 87−71038
fast simulation using supercomputer 87−65328
fault tolerant systems, reliability demonstration technique, Monte Carlo simulation 87−44079
ferromagnetic particles, anhysteretic remanent magnetisation, Monte Carlo calcs., AC bias recording appln. 86−9409
FET, space charge injection, Monte Carlo simulation 85−35026
FETs, electron transfer between adjacent channels, ensemble Monte Carlo simulation 87−60474
fibre optic connectors for LAN applications; evaluation 88−13871
fibre scintillator flow cell radiation detector geometry, Monte Carlo modelling 88−47994
filtering, weighted normalized frequency domain LMS adaptive algorithm 88−66472
fluorescent lamp radiative transfer calc. by Markov statistics 86−52030
focused ion beam implantation, 2D distrib. of secondary defects 88−57436
focused ion beam implantation, alignment mark deformation by MBE overgrowth 87−53359
focused ion beams, diameter measurement 87−50081
frequency-hopping networks, Monte-Carlo mutual-interference-anal. algorithm 86−30608
functional inequality set solution 85−28089
furnace slab, radiative scattering effects 87−58499
future observations prediction intervals from inverse Gaussian distrib. 87−23404
gamma distributions, with unknown location and scale parameters, goodness-of-fit tests 85−22310
gamma ray bursts, methods for periodicities determ. 88−52409
gamma reliability data, fitting and optimal grouping 88−31542
gas blast circuit breaking arcs, Monte Carlo simulation 86−26217
gas Cerenkov detectors, Monte Carlo simulation 85−43244
gas mixtures, Monte Carlo calcs. of electron transport 87−63635
gas sampled hadron calorimeter, Monte Carlo simulation 88−29902
gas turbine safety improvement through risk anal. 88−75478
Gaussian channels, frame synchronisation 87−75686
generalized multi-loop feedback switched-capacitorstructure, filter design and sensitivity anal. 86−57957
generating system adequacy eval. using Monte Carlo simulation model 88−31616
generating unit unavailability impact on system heat rate, Monte Carlo simulation 87−9364
geothermal power development economics, GEVA venture analysis model 87−78535
hadron calorimeter, Monte Carlo simulation of response to 3.5-200 GeV/c protons, CALOR computer code 85−64477
Hankel matrix, standard, model reduction with alternatives 88−43761
HEMT, electron transfer dynamics between adjacent channels, Monte Carlo calc. 88−7636
HEMT, electron velocity distrib., ensemble Monte Carlo method calcs. 85−50539
HEMT, Monte Carlo study of quasi 2D electron gas 86−58489
HEMT and IGFET drift vel. characts. simulation, high-speed operation at reduced dimensions 88−33252
HEMT aspect ratio phenomena, 2D ensemble Monte-Carlo simulation 86−63339
HEMT modelling, importance of low-field drift vel. characts. 87−38263
HERA beam dump design, hadronic showers, Monte Carlo simulation for 40-1000 GeV 88−68178
heterojunctions, 2D electron dynamics *(French)* 88−19696
heterostructure growth by MBE, growth approaches to improve interface quality 87−266
HF digital transmission systems, computer simulation, use of importance sampling 87−28229
hierarchical clustering methods, Monte Carlo comparison on random data 86−30011
high pressure Xe gas time projection chamber, electron trajectories, Monte Carlo simulation 87−29477
HJBTs and HEMTs ballistic transport 88−39518
hodoscopic hadron and photon scintillation calorimeters, radial distrib. of shower energy release 87−50163
hot electron transistors, ballistic transport props. simulation 88−26347
hot-electron transistor employing supercond. base 87−68000
hot-wire calibration using Monte Carlo technique 85−15083
Hubble Space Telescope reliability and maintenance simulation 86−60870
human-body currents, elect. induced, Monte Carlo calc. 88−16794

Monte Carlo methods continued
HV electron beam lithography for thick resists and high resolution 87−38025
HV fields 3D calc. by floating random walk method *(German)* 86−63896
HV supergrid transmission fault data in England and Wales, anal. 85−9483
HV supergrid transmission fault data in SW England and Wales, anal. 86−6306
HV transmission line lightning performance, probabilistic anal. *(French, English)* 87−9210
HV variable-shape electron beam lithography systems, electron energy spread 88−26122
hybrid elements production simulation 88−18564
hydroelectric power plants, series connected, installed capacities selection using dynamic programming 85−9776
hydroelectric power system, composite power generation/transmission reliability eval., CONFTRA model 86−18637
IC manufacture, Monte Carlo yield estimates, cct. simulation cost reduction 88−13470
III-V compounds 86−34338
III-V semiconductor, MBE growth with low-energy ion beam, Monte Carlo simulation 88−6444
III-V semiconductor diodes, large-signal charactn. at microwave and MM-wave freqs. 88−25459
III-V semiconductors, MBE grown heterostructs., intrinsic interface quality, thin multiquantum wells 86−415
III-V semiconductors, MBE growth kinetics, step density, RHEED studies 88−43871
III-V semiconductors, MBE growth Monte-Carlo simulations, RHEED intensity dynamics 85−39737
image correlation at low light levels, computer simulation 85−2873
image processing at low light levels, Monte Carlo method 86−3941
image recognition in presence of laser speckle 86−64344
image reconstruction from coded data, algorithms 85−36343
image restoration, adaptive trimmed mean filters 88−73185
image-recovery algorithm evaluation based on task performance 88−21356
IMPATT diodes, MM-wave, impact ionisation, particle simulation 85−50045
importance sampling in analysis of detection systems 88−34723
importance sampling simulations, optimisation, radar clutter appl. 88−27908
importance sampling technique for efficient simulation of digital communication system 88−34531
inductively coupled line systems, interference computation and Monte Carlo optimisation for compatibility guarantee 86−15939
inorganic materials for luminescent solar concentrators, Monte Carlo analysis methods 86−22228
InP, impact ionisation, Monte Carlo simulation 86−41537
insulator in vacuum, Monte Carlo simulation of charge distributions *(German)* 87−15335
integer factoring, Monte Carlo method, expectation of success 85−5918
interconnected power systems, optimal energy transactions, linear programming and Monte Carlo methods 86−18639
interference minimisation in a radiocommunication network, use of Monte Carlo and iterative methods *(Czech)* 88−67505
interior lighting design using Monte Carlo simulation *(Japanese)* 88−11485
inverse follow-the-leader feedback switched-capacitor structure 85−939
investment optimisation in project represented by Graphic Evaluation and Review Technique network 85−28145
ion beam stencil masks, contrast characts. 86−35499
ion chamber response to ^{60}Co, Monte Carlo simulation, interface anomalies 85−48362
ion chamber response to ^{6}Co, Monte Carlo simulation, wall correction factors 85−48363
ion implantation, 2D modelling with allowance for position depend. lateral moments 87−45772
ion implantation, 2D Monte Carlo simulations 87−6559
ion implantation, recoil phenomena, 3D Monte Carlo simulations 85−23632
ion implantation, theoretical problems 87−1380
ion implantation 2D profiles from 1D projections 86−21366
ion implantation in amorphous targets, Monte Carlo simulation model 87−74190
ion implantation-induced damage profiles, 2D modelling, Monte Carlo simulations 88−32994
ion range and damage 3D distribs. including recoil transport 87−32375
ionospheric radiowave propagation, Monte Carlo methods for statistical problems solution 85−7647
Japanese target systems, Monte Carlo calcs. 86−5761
Josephson junctions, highly hysteretic, percolating network Monte Carlo study 87−74599
Kalman filter/smoother computer program performance testing and validation 85−25942
L-band monopulse antenna, phase integrals evaluation, Monte Carlo and quadrature methods 88−2802
L-estimators in general linear model, numerical behavior 86−66761
Laplace and Mann aging trend test effectiveness 87−44072
large electric power systems, optimally operated, reliability evaluation, Monte Carlo simulation 86−50790
large-scale power systems reliability; eval. using Monte Carlo method 87−30016
laser, multimode CW, transient thermal self-interaction, partially coherent beam spatial statistics 85−24639
laser pumps, Monte Carlo method calcs. 86−9718
laser tomoscopy simulation in heterogeneous biological medium 86−60758
lateral surface superlattices, hot electrons, high freq. appls. 86−21231
layered materials, implantation process, Monte Carlo simulation 87−60291
LED, Monte Carlo model, minority carrier recombination and radiation re-emission 88−2136
light beam transmittance through turbid medium, multiply scattered radiation, meas. and calc. contributions 88−20920
light guides for large area scintillation counters, props. and parameters 87−14729
light transillumination through heterogeneous tissues, Monte Carlo model 86−32307
lighting design, technique for computer simulation of illuminated spaces 88−62737
limit distrib. of statistics of criterion of independence of dichotomous vectors 88−18566
linear and nonlinear Kirchoff's laws problems 86−40814
linear recursive adaptive equalization utilizing a modified Gauss-Newton algorithm 87−66382

Monte Carlo methods continued
liquid metal ion sources, virtual source size, Monte Carlo calc. 85−37862
liquid scintillation counter, γ-ray detection efficiency, Monte Carlo calcs. *(Chinese)* 88−68260
lithography, mark detection technology in electron-beam direct writing 85−6790
LOCA safety injection system failure modes *(Chinese)* 86−65843
localization of search in quasi-Monte Carlo methods forglobal optimization 86−46227
low energy internal conversion electron source, energy loss angular depend. 88−68194
low-pressure RF glow discharges, transport equation soln. by staggered-mesh finite difference numerical method 88−64165
LWR statistical thermal margin anal., response surface method and Monte Carlo technique 86−56564
magnetic fine particle systems, interaction effects in size distribution, determ. by Monte Carlo method 85−24058
magnetic recording codes, Monte Carlo anal. 85−25025
magnetic tapes, anhysteresis, Monte Carlo calc. 87−46363
magnetic tapes, packing factor and coercivity, Monte Carlo treatment 86−42110
magnetron cathodic sputtering model, mass and energy transfer and thickness distrib. 88−18746
maintained system reliability and availability, confidence bounds determ. using Monte Carlo method 86−34080
manoeuvring multi-target tracking, investigation of correlation region 85−42628
manoeuvring platforms, radio communication between them 85−42501
MARKOV, KETTLE computer codes, system availability assessment, maintenance requirements optimisation 88−10804
MBE films, thickness distribution calc. 87−5424
metal-semiconductor Schottky barrier, current transport, Monte Carlo simulation, rel. to submicron device performance 85−29035
microcircuit components parameters, electrical parameters determ. 87−24648
microelectronics dimensional metrology in SEM 87−35200
microlithography simulation for electron and X-ray beams 88−57562
microvertex detector in FNAL E687 expt., Monte Carlo program and pattern recognition 87−3890
microwave amplifiers, component centering and tolerancing *(Japanese)* 87−73663
microwave device modelling techniques 87−73768
microwave digital radio, space diversity and adaptive equalisation, simulation study 85−52268
misclassification probabilities for quadratic discrimination 87−10246
MISFET structure, injection modulated, two-dimens. Monte Carlo simulation 85−50546
MM waves multiscattering effects, bistatic radar for rain meas., Monte Carlo simulation 88−52229
modelling methods 88−64615
MODFET ensemble Monte Carlo model including thequasi-two-dimensional electron gas 86−53647
modular homogeneous calorimeters electron-hadron separation, algorithm study 88−22921
monomode fibre characterization by numerical simulation of integrating sphere 87−74719
MOS devices, Monte Carlo simulator, MOS^2 88−33209
MOS integrated SC filters, Monte Carlo anal. 87−45051
MOS inversion layer, 2D electron transport, Monte Carlo simulation 88−1457
MOSFET, hot carrier transport, multi-window anal. 87−46011
MOSFET, hot electron energy anal. using high-speed Monte Carlo simulation 88−7617
MOSFET, hot electron gate current, Monte Carlo modelling 87−46010
MOSFET, short channel, surface scattering, Monte Carlo simulation 85−35024
MOSFET, short channel, threshold voltage sensitivity, Monte Carlo study *(Chinese)* 86−41779
MOSFET hot-carrier simulation using high-speed Monte-Carlo method 88−64571
MOSFETs, 0.25-μm, nonstationary carrier dynamics 88−33208
moving average parameter estimation algorithms based on high-order moments, perform. anal. 88−73075
multi stage Monte Carlo optimization applied to circuit design 87−73233
multi-radar tracking simulation 87−28676
multilayer targets, ion implantation profiles, Monte Carlo simulations, analytical models 87−32399
multilevel-multiresolution technique for computer vision via renormalization group ideas 88−52583
multiple PRF pulse Doppler radar, range ambiguity resolution 87−63043
multiple scattering of waves in random media containing non-spherical scatterers 88−52200
multiplier channel, electron gain modelling using Monte Carlo method and generating functions 88−71289
multistage Monte Carlo optimisation for solving nonlinear system of eqns., capacitance example 85−22611
multivariate analysis of variance, test statistic 85−33278
multivariate empirical Bayes classification with nonstationary priors, decision-directed learning strategy 88−3167
multivariate normality of data set, Friedman-Rafsky test 86−3937
muon energy loss mechanisms in 100 GeV-5 TeV region, Monte Carlo simulation, detector design implications 88−74762
muon spectrometer, momentum resolution at TeV energies, energy loss Monte Carlo results 88−4860
MUSIC and Minimum-Norm algorithms, planes waves in noise resolution, statistical performance 86−43226
n-p$^+$-n bipolar heterotransistors, transient electronic processes, numerical simulation 87−38197
nanolithography using high energy electron beams 88−57550
narrowband signals, coherent processing in channels with concentrated interference 86−37053
NASA 30/20 GHz test transponder using multi-h phase coded modulation 86−64940
NE 213 pulse height spectra, appl. of maximum likelihood unfolding method 88−54419
NE-213 scintillator pulse height spectra, Monte Carlo unfolding 88−54420
nematic liquid-crystal display cell, director config. calcs., simulated-anneal method 88−42206
network capacity planning with flow and reliability evaluation using Monte Carlo simulation 87−31332
Monte Carlo methods continued
network design centering, stochastic approx. theory *(Chinese)* 86−62330
networks, efficient tolerance analysis using control variates 85−54585
neutron dosimetry and microdosimetry, digital approach 86−18251
neutron dosimetry and microdosimetry, time-projection-chamber-based, digital approach 88−68256
neutron flux energy spectra calc. from activation and multisphere detector data 85−26800
neutron radiography, edge scattering distortion, Monte Carlo simulation 86−13880
nonlinear equations solution by Monte Carlo simulation 88−63234
nonlinear filtering, Monte Carlo methods 85−51665
nonlocality of the electron ionization coefficient in n-MOSFETs: an analytic approach 88−71554
nonparametric radar detection, suboptimum rank test 87−34640
nonplanar targets, ion implantation, Monte Carlo simulations, analytical models 87−32400
normal distributions, one-sided Monte Carlo tolerance limit factors 88−18565
nuclear plant, common cause failure rate distribs. for Monte Carlo anal. using binomial failure rate model 85−48766
nuclear power plants flammable pool fire damage, probabilistic model 87−4507
offshore oil and gas platform availability analysis 86−61832
on-chip massively parallel Monte Carlo cellular processors, random-number arrays, optical generation 87−39917
optical computing by Monte Carlo methods 85−36376
optical klystron or undulator, Monte Carlo simulation of harmonic generation 87−75153
optics applications 85−56264
optimal coverage of convex regions 87−16512
optimal estimation of time-varying delay 88−73106
optimal sample size for dependent components of random vectors in Monte-Carlo methods I. The two-component case 88−6360
optimisation, global, sequential stopping rules for multistart algorithm 87−72966
organosilicon bilayer resist images, electron beam exposure parameters and etching selectivity 87−38129
p$^+$n junctions, impact ionisation rates, field fluctuation effects, Monte Carlo simulation 87−32299
parameter tolerance design for electrical circuits 88−49966
particle beam fusion accelerator II (PBFA II), vacuum insulator stack failure mechanisms 87−21313
particle beams, charged, fast Monte Carlo simulation 87−39306
particle separation, collision limited OGMS process, Monte Carlo simulation 88−58813
passive position location estimation using the extended Kalman filter 88−14688
path dependent multi-ray propagation model 87−40671
PET, brain phantom MLE reconstruction, Monte Carlo transition matrix, statistical stopping rule 88−61253
PET, scatter fraction, collimation effect, Monte Carlo anal. 88−61252
phase retrieval by Monte Carlo methods 87−51932
phase retrieval by Monte Carlo methods 87−2585
photodiode, fast, time response, carrier diffusion effects 85−62451
photolithography, robust process develop., SAMPLE/Monte Carlo methodology 88−19875
photomultiplier image quality, effect of multidyne-screen system parameters 86−35275
photon-limited laser pulses, arrival time estimate in presence of shot and speckle noise 87−54454
photonic switching modules, rearrangeably nonblocking, traffic capabilities 86−30753
photoproton spectrometer, design, Monte Carlo calc. of transmission function 85−64503
photovoltaic system reliability studies and failure impact simulation 86−45304
planar multiterminal network reliability problem, Monte-Carlo algorithms 86−57531
planar resistors, conductivity fluctuations, model 87−52877
plane wave tone parameters, maximum likelihood estimation 88−27900
plane waves, multiple, angle of arrival estimation 88−72940
PLAs, random pattern testability 88−19097
plasma etch emission endpoint, Monte Carlo simulation 88−7498
PMMA:Si(Be), ion beam exposure characts., Monte Carlo simulation 88−33016
PMMA, ion resist, resolution limits and sensitivities 85−34721
PMMA films, X-ray lithography with synchrotron radiation, photoelectron and Auger electron prod. 86−8923
PMMA on Si, X-ray lithography exposures, Monte Carlo simulation 85−34710
PMMA resist films, energy dissipation, Monte Carlo simulation based on Mott cross section 87−38026
point objects in 2D sampled data, pulse amplitude and position estimation 86−3924
polar semiconductors, transport electrons, diffusion-to-streaming transition 85−40419
polarimetric target model with backscattered EH fields, real-time, statistical approach 88−46041
polymethyl methacrylate ion beam resist, light ion ranges, Monte Carlo calcs. 85−1460
polymethylmethacrylate resist film, X-ray lithography, electron scatt. effects 85−23615
positive contribution Monte Carlo method *(Chinese)* 87−65327
positive photoresists, pulsed laser exposed, percolational develop. and image form., computer simulation 88−13261
positron emission tomograph simulation, high spatial resolution, based on multiwire proportional chambers, imaging capabilities 87−77645
positron emission tomography, coincidence aperture function of narrow BGO crystals 86−60762
positron imaging, electron gamma shower for Monte Carlo calcs. 87−21461
positron imaging camera, EGS code for Monte Carlo calcs. 85−48262
power coatings, optical props. calc. by Monte Carlo methods 88−58333
power distribution function estimation 88−27902
power frequency elec. fields, induced currents in human bodies, two math. models 86−32219
power line induction effects on communication line, Monte Carlo method *(Czech)* 88−48570
power loss estimation for distribution networks using Monte Carlo methods *(Russian)* 88−75165

Monte Carlo methods continued
power system availability simulation model, probabilistic methods 87−77943
power system consumer loads, random behaviour and Monte Carlo simulation *(German)* 87−21819
power system planning, bulk power reliability eval. at ENEL, Italy 88−68846
power system planning, reliability and security, probabilistic approach 86−56393
power system reliability modelling with transmission constraints 86−18741
power systems, state estimation, robust algorithms, comparative anal. 85−43514
power systems reliability calculation methods and models *(German)* 88−23262
probabilistic load flow calculation, Monte Carlo stochastic modelling *(Chinese)* 87−50610
probabilistic risk assessment, uncertainty propagation analysis, Monte Carlo method without sorting, appl. 85−28108
proportional counter electron avalanche, Monte Carlo simulation 85−43230
proton accelerator shielding design, absorbed dose measurement, comparison with Monte Carlo calcs. 85−64351
proton beam, intense, energy spectrum meas. with magnetic spectrography 87−29393
proton recoil proportional counter for neutron spectrometry, effect of charged particles 85−31706
proximity effect meas. and correction in electron beam lithography 86−21666
pulse-height analyser, multi-channel, dead-time effect, Monte Carlo simulation 85−59209
quality control chart based on periodogram, Monte Carlo simulations 88−43733
quasi-Monte Carlo, low discrepancy sequences, andergodic transformations 85−54376
Radar, correlated clutter environments, simulation 88−15599
radar, false alarm simulation, importance sampling 88−15556
radar clutter suppression, simulation *(Japanese)* 86−11166
radar target identification, time and frequency domain feature selection 88−60216
radiation detector response function generation appl. *(Japanese)* 85−48181
radio direction-finding, two-station systems, position/fixing errors anal. *(German)* 88−22233
radioactive sources, conversion electrons scattering processes 88−29778
radiography, X-ray scatt., coupled electron/photon Monte Carlo calcs. 87−36847
random field identification from sample 88−73207
random variate generation for Monte Carlo experiments 85−60811
random walk expts., pseudo-random number generators *(Japanese)* 86−19903
RC active third-order notch filter sections, design and sensitivity anal. 85−17657
RC switching network with fixed components, multistage Monte Carlo optimisation method 85−545
re-sampling procedures for reducing bias of error rateestimation in multinomial classification 86−57309
reactor safety system maintainability anal. using Q-GERT network simulation program 85−38743
real space transfer devices, ensemble Monte Carlo simulation 88−33262
recording media, anhysteretic susceptibility and interaction fields 88−57916
regression, robust estimation using an adaptive approach 88−56105
reliability, analysis using portable computer systems 86−57280
reliability, Bayesian inference in mixtures of two exponentials 88−38035
reliability analysis of Markov systems, Monte Carlo methods, nuclear power plant appl. 85−48765
reliability data, Gaussian and exponential, goodness-of-fit statistics 85−5840
reliability engineering appls. 87−51895
reliability growth models 87−58709
reliability modelling, generalised theory of nonhomogeneous Poisson process 85−5873
reliability modelling by inhomogeneous Markov processes 87−10218
reliability of system with coherent fault tree, evaluation by general coverage Monte Carlo method *(Japanese)* 87−72886
repeated velocity overshoot structs., Monte Carlo simulations 88−57591
resonant-tunnelling hot electron transistor, transport anal. *(Japanese)* 87−60427
restoration of binary objects 85−57435
RFI presence, moving target indication 86−17458
ring laser, two-mode, metastable lifetimes, nonArrhenius behaviour, Monte Carlo methods 88−14240
RISKIT program using Monte Carlo method for wind turbine blade failures risk determ. 87−64496
RL1024G diode array, blooming and crosstalk, Monte Carlo simulation 88−26975
room lighting, modelling by Monte Carlo methods 85−16414
s-normal distribution, Bayes estimation of reliability function 86−13555
s-t connectedness probability estimation using Monte Carlo methods, comparison 86−62321
SAPHIR detector, Monte Carlo studies 87−3905
satellite and multihop links, importance sampling appl. to simulation 85−14164
satellite channel coding performance simulation 88−46965
satellite memory cell double-bit upset rates, cosmic ion track size effect 88−25191
satellite TV channel, video and data signals compatibility 88−3906
scalar reaction-diffusion eqns., Monte Carlo method 87−10349
scintillation detectors, intrinsic FEP efficiency determ. 85−43271
scintillation end cap time of flight counter photon production and transmission 86−5776
scintillators for positron emission tomography, Monte Carlo simulation and expt. tests 86−25203
search algorithm using non-convex optimization 87−51933
second order filter performance, Monte Carlo simulation 85−41894
secondary electrons thermalisation under AMSGEMP conditions 85−24862
segmented maximum entropy spectrum estimation using Monte Carlo simulation 86−3903
seismology, large residual statics corrections, automatic estimation 86−59270
self-aligned dual surface lithography 86−35513
self-consistent Monte-Carlo particle model for analysis of semiconductor microcomponents of any geometry, comments and reply 87−58787

Monte Carlo methods continued
semiconductor, hot electron transport with electron-electron scatt., Monte Carlo simulation 88−32745
semiconductor, ion direct writing, radiation damage and pattern resolution 87−53331
semiconductor, Liouville eqn. for ensemble of carriers, quantum Monte Carlo approach 88−32742
semiconductor device drift-diffusion and Monte Carlo models, coupling for computationally efficient global simulation 87−38173
semiconductor device irradiation testing, scatt. photon spectra., Monte Carlo calc. 85−18395
semiconductor device regional Monte Carlo anal., boundary conditions 85−40675
semiconductor device simulation at NTT 86−21472
semiconductor device structs., SIMS atomic profiling, primary kinematic knock-on, Monte Carlo calc. 88−7464
semiconductor devices, very small, hot electron phenomena *(Japanese)* 87−38175
semiconductor dosimeters, Monte Carlo computer simulation 85−48356
semiconductor heterojunctions, SEM-EBIC Monte Carlo electron trajectory simulations 88−39128
semiconductor heterostructures, graded, microscopic high field transport 88−32889
semiconductor injection laser, fluctuations and transients, computer model 85−2330
semiconductor laser, low-power, design 87−68548
semiconductor microcomponent model, Monte Carlo particle model 86−53579
semiconductor microdevice simulation, drift-diffusion model, overshoot effects, Monte Carlo methods appl. 88−50783
semiconductor microstructures, quantum theory of hot electron tunnelling 86−21216
semiconductor nanometre struct. fabrication by electron beam lithography 86−21311
semiconductor submicron devices, noise props., ensemble Monte Carlo simultations 85−34906
semiconductor submicron microstructures, self-consistent particle-field Monte Carlo simulation 85−34905
semiconductor superlattice submicron arrays, ballistic transport 85−34908
semiconductor-dielectric-semiconductor struct., interlayer interaction by electron-electron scatt. 88−32965
semiconductors, generation-recombination noise, Monte Carlo algorithm 88−1337
semiconductors, generation-recombination noise of hot carriers 88−32744
semiconductors, hot carrier transport, effect of electron-electron and electron-plasmon interactions 85−50177
semiconductors, hot electron transport, Monte Carlo soln., quantum corrections 88−32743
semiconductors, hot-carrier transport, Monte Carlo and Davydov calcs. 87−24735
semiconductors, hot-electron distribution function, collision broadening and energy tails 86−67655
semiconductors, impurity diffusion, Monte Carlo based computer simulation 87−38068
semiconductors, negative differential conductivity and charge carrier bunching with strong inelastic scattering 86−58223
semiconductors, nonelastic acoustic-phonon-electron interactions in Monte-Carlo simulations at low fields 85−1259
semiconductors, quantitative EBIC imaging by Monte Carlo simulation 86−58224
semiconductors, transport props. determ. by Monte Carlo methods 88−57288
semiconductors, very short, hot electron transport 86−21280
series parallel network, adjustable resistor design using single valued fixed resistors 85−61046
short-circuit anal. by Monte Carlo simulations and analytical methods 87−4445
shower spectrometers using Cherenkov and scintillation counters, amplitude distrib. determ. 86−60640
signal angle-of-arrival estimation, bias and resolution of vector space methods 87−62122
signal with additive Gaussian noise, correlation coeffs. 87−61549
signalling rates in digital transmission systems, feasibility of higher-than-Nyquist rate 88−45839
simulated annealing anal. for optimisation 86−52374
simulated annealing experiments 86−21342
simulated decoding of convolutional code, biasing/weighting procedure 88−21109
simulation of charged-particle analyser line shapes 87−21349
simultaneous import capability planning method accounting for transmission criticality and outage probability, Monte Carlo method 87−9138
single mode fibres, OH-ion content in statistical distrib. of losses in repeater sections 88−41682
single-family home hot water consumption survey and group load prediction 85−60577
single-mode waveguides, propag. props., Monte Carlo simulation 88−33709
slow frequency hopping BFSK system performance, convolutional coding in underwater acoustic media 88−73795
small geometry device physics and technology 87−25325
SOI MOSFET, 0.1 μm, modelling using Monte Carlo simulation 86−63315
solar energy in USA, generation system simulation model 86−12739
SOS resistors, 1/f noise, nonGaussian effects 85−34208
space vehicle nuclear power systems, liquid droplet radiator systems anal. techniques status 85−53116
spacecraft shielding against electron-bremsstrahlung, optimisation 87−71196
spacecraft using nuclear power, liquid droplet radiator for heat rejection system 85−48404
spallation breeding facilities, neutronics calcs. using Monte Carlo methods 87−9324
spatial randomness test based on k-NN distances 85−36325
SPECT, collimator divergence compensation, inverse Monte Carlo reconstruction 88−61277
SPECT, inverse Monte Carlo reconstruction algorithm 85−43359
SPECT, maximum likelihood reconstruction, with Monte Carlo modeling 87−50246
SPECT cone beam collimators, noise characts., comparison with parallel hole collimator 88−61306
SPECT scintillation camera, Monte Carlo methods 85−43355
SPICE, Monte Carlo anal. capability, MESFET ccts. 86−58625

Monte Carlo methods continued
spread spectrum systems, coded antijam performance with nonlinear processing, estimation 85−30882
SSB radio, mode detector 88−3803
SSC calorimetry, physics noise, unbiased events effect, Monte Carlo simulation 88−4830
SSC experiments and Monte Carlo simulations, conf., Berkeley, CA, USA (July, 1987) 88−70002
SSC physics, Snowmass 1986 conf., Snowmass, CO, USA, (June-July 1986) 88−38
SSNTD in cylindrical geometry, detection efficiency for fission isomers, Monte Carlo method 87−3907
static converter semiconductors, junction temp. statistical distrib. calc. using Monte Carlo methods *(German)* 87−30768
statistical cooling, general approach to combinatorial optimisation problems 86−7661
stochastic adaptive tracker based on noise-corrupted space-time meas. process 88−67463
stochastic functional analog-digital conversion, book *(Russian)* 85−60645
stochastic load flow calculation by Monte Carlo method *(Croatian)* 85−38459
stochastic properties of quadrature formulas 88−70289
streamer development 85−1209
submicron devices, 1D Monte Carlo simulations using collocation methods 86−21479
submicron devices, high field transport and advanced modelling techniques 85−34903
submicron devices, hot-carrier high field transport, physics and modelling 87−25197
submicron devices, physics and modeling of hot electron effects 86−21484
submicron devices, transport parameters, Monte Carlo and drift-diffusion models 87−6642
submicron MOSFETs, hot carrier anal., Monte Carlo simulation 88−26254
submicron MOSFETs, impact ionisation effects, Monte Carlo simulation 88−39445
submicron pattern eval., supercomputer anal. 88−71485
submicron semiconductor device modelling 87−67191
submicron-wide deep trenches, reactive ion etched, cavernous undercuts 88−26072
suboptimal filter design with pseudomeasurements for target tracking 88−47194
superconducting proton accelerators, Monte Carlo hadronic cascade calcs. 86−44495
superconductor-base hot electron transistor 86−58713
superlattice APD structs., electron and hole impact ionisation, Monte Carlo calc. 86−22241
superlattice APD structures, optimisation and modelling 87−68284
superlattices, hot electron diffusion study by Monte Carlo technique 87−24873
switched capacitor filters, low-sensitivity realisation using generalised multiple-loop-feedback topology 87−59708
system failure probability eval. using new Monte Carlo method 87−58717
System reliability anal., system component uncertainty importance meas. using Monte Carlo simulation *(Chinese)* 88−231
system reliability confidence limits using pass-fail data, modified Monte Carlo techniques 87−58727
target-oriented optical imagery simulation, Monte Carlo methods 88−21323
TEGFET, real-space transfer, Monte Carlo simulation *(French)* 88−19998
telecommunications link with delta modulation, computer-based optimisation *(Russian)* 85−25009
thermal power plant electric power production costing by Kapas 6 model 85−53538
thermal utilisation schemes for hybrid reactors, Monte Carlo method *(Russian)* 88−48873
thin film deposition in square groove, Monte Carlo simulation 87−5479
third-party financed cogeneration project uncertainty and risk reduction 87−70
three particle expts., data anal., Monte Carlo simulation 88−22935
three-wire transmission network anal. using two-wire generic model 85−25007
thyratron, linear, commutation, modeling, particle simulation 87−60059
time delay estimation for spread spectrum signals usinggeneralized cross correlation 86−10406
time projection chamber, Monte Carlo simulation of positron spectrum of muon decay data 88−61165
trajectory displacement and space charge effect, theory and Monte Carlo simulation 86−1957
trajectory estimation with angle-only measurements usingmultiple sensors 86−69834
transient signals, adaptive detection 87−19649
transition radiation detector at ZEUS, Monte Carlo simulation 88−68240
transmission line multiple refl. noise, periodic or quasiperiodic impedance disturbances, time domain 85−7679
transverse BGO compton suppression shield for Ge γ-spectrometer, expt. and Monte Carlo study 87−14805
tree growth simulation associated with dielectric breakdown 88−26566
tree network perform. anal. using Monte Carlo simulation of perform. Petri nets 88−3323
triangulation ranging, time delay meas. errors modelling by conditional beta density functions 87−69123
TRIUMF neutron source, gamma shower heat-up effects 86−5765
turbomolecular vacuum pump, rotor characteristics calc. 87−53108
ultra-small devices, boundary limited high field transport, Monte Carlo study 88−7556
unavailability evaluation in nonMarkovian systems withspare components 85−49403
unbiased Monte Carlo integration methods with exactness for low order polynomials 85−33358
underwater acoustics, track parameter estimation from multipath delay information 87−69117
undirected network, monte Carlo sampling plan for estimating reliability parameters and related functions 87−51931
variable shape electron beam lithography, proximity effect correction 85−29086
velocity modulation transistors, real space transfer devices, ensemble Monte Carlo simulation 88−57685
velocity-field characteristic determ. method, validity 86−8801
velocity-modulation FET, ensemble Monte Carlo simulation 88−1687
VENUS central drift chamber, charged particles, pattern recognition algorithm 87−3906

Monte Carlo methods continued
VLASIC: a catastrophic fault yield simulator for integrated circuits 87−23836
VLSI cct. layout design, component placement using const. pressure Monte Carlo method 86−35777
VLSI ccts. using concatenated structs., statistical timing behaviour prediction algorithm 86−8089
VLSI physical design, heuristics approaches 85−29230
VLSI yield simulator 86−34472
Weibull distribution, 2-parameter, sequential tests of hypotheses for system reliability 86−13553
Weibull distribution, 3-parameter, minimum-distance estimation of parameters 86−34116
Weibull distribution maximum likelihood estimators, tolerance and confidence limits 87−155
Weibull reliability and quantiles, confidence limits 86−248
Wilkinson power divider in microstripline, manufacturing pass rate predictions using CAD technique 88−25402
wind energy contrib. to power systems, economic assessment using Monte Carlo simulation method 87−30461
wind turbines cluster, Monte Carlo optimisation technique appl. 88−37130
X-ray mask heating during electron-beam patterning 87−38041
X-ray mask inspection, backscatt. electron signal anal., Monte Carlo simulation 86−13526
X-ray mask making using high resolution electron beam lithography 88−26123
yield approximation technique for circuit yield maximisation 85−496
YSPICE statistical optimization program for analogue ICs 86−2240
zero-dispersion of concatenated fibres, slope and wavelength statistics 88−67399
μ energy loss calc. in sampling calorimeters using two Monte Carlo codes 88−61146
Al drift-tube counters in VENUS, Monte Carlo simulations of delta ray effects 87−77539
(AlGa)As Gunn diodes with heterojunction cathode, space charge effects study using Monte Carlo simulation 88−38769
$Al_{0.45}Ga_{0.55}As$, hole transport, high field investig. 86−27868
$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.55}As$ superlattice APD as solid-state photomultiplier, anal. 87−11398
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ HJBT base structs., electron transport, Monte Carlo eval. 86−63254
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded heterostructs., high field hot electron transport, Monte Carlo study 88−25930
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure launchers for ballistic electron generation 87−45671
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, impact ionisation by electrons, Monte Carlo simulation, device appl. 88−57595
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunctions, hot electron drift velocity 88−71329
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostructure MIS-like FET, ensemble Monte Carlo simulation 88−63899
AlGaAs/GaAs hot electron transistors, collector barriers, ballistic electron transport 88−39381
AlGaAs/GaAs hot-electron transistor, Monte Carlo simulation 86−47536
AlGaAs/GaAs modulation-doped heterostructs., hot electron vel. characts. 85−11982
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum wells, scatt.-induced negative differential resist. 86−21235
AlGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, hot electron transport, Monte Carlo simulation 88−50649
AlGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs single quantum well, negative differential mobility and drift vel. overshoot 87−24891
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/GaAs$ quantum well, photolum. in transverse elec. field, Monte Carlo calcs. 86−47344
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, base transit time, Monte Carlo simulation 87−38202
AlGaAs-GaAs bipolar transistors, collector transit-time reduction 87−1486
AlGaAs-GaAs, ensemble Monte Carlo simulation of semiclassical nonlinear electron transport across heterojunction band discontinuities 88−39121
AlGaAs-GaAs heterointerface, ballistic transport of quasi-2D electron gas 87−24877
AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, Monte Carlo simulation 85−6902
AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunctions, diffusion noise of 2DEG, Monte Carlo study 88−32896
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostructure FET, modelling using Monte Carlo simulation 85−55827
AlGaAs-GaAs, modulation doped heterostructs., high field transient transport 87−6442
AlGaAs-GaAs multilayers, hot electron injection and intervalley transfer, appl. to Gunn diodes 88−32910
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well device, electron diffusion coeff. and drift vel., Monte Carlo calc. 86−63090
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum wells, Monte Carlo simulation of scatt.-induced negative differential resistance 86−63081
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum wells, scatt. induced negative differential resist., effects of hot phonons and phonon-plasmon modes 88−32911
AlGaAs-GaAs single well heterostructs., nonlinear transport, Monte Carlo simulation 88−32892
AlGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs single quantum well heterostruct., negative differential mobility and drift velocity overshoot 87−24876
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs thermionic heterojunctions for ballistic electron injection, space-charge reversal conditions 88−32843
$Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb$, steady-state high-field hole transport theory, impact ionisation reson. 85−34496
$Al_{0.25}In_{0.75}As$, transient transport in central-valley-dominated ternaryIII-V alloys 87−1201
AlInAs-GaInAs p-n junction quantum well APD, photodetector appls. 87−49746
Al_2O_3 layers, electron breakdown, Monte Carlo calcs. 86−35327
Ar ion laser, CW, electron beam pumped, Monte Carlo study 88−58426
Ar liq. calorimeter, electron response, Monte Carlo study 88−29875
Ar-CO_2 gas mixtures, drift and diffusion of electrons 85−37902
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ detector array, response to 0.5-21 MeV photons, Monte Carlo simulation comparisons *(Chinese)* 87−57019
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ photon detector for E<10 MeV, efficiency prediction using PEP-C Monte Carlo code 85−43207
CO_2 laser plasma in magnetised cathode glow, charge carrier dynamics 86−58862
CO_2-He-N_2 laser glow discharge, influence of magnetic fields on instability growth 87−2055
^{252}Cf neutron calibration flux distrib., Monte Carlo simulation 87−21370

Monte Carlo methods continued
GaAS/AlGaAs HEMT, Monte Carlo investigation 87−25344
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, Hall electron mobility, Matthiessen's rule and Monte Carlo method 86−8766
GaAlAs/GaAs heterointerfaces, two-dimens. electron gas transport props. 85−45430
GaAs 256×4 bit RAM with access time of 1 ns 87−31906
GaAs FET, submicron channel, intervalley process investig. using Monte Carlo techniques 88−19996
GaAs MESFET, AC charcts., influence of gate metallisation and gate geometry, Monte Carlo study 85−12286
GaAs MESFET, hot carrier transport, multi-window anal. 87−46011
GaAs MESFET, parameter extraction by Monte Carlo method 88−20005
GaAs MESFET, threshold-voltage fluctuations model 87−32516
GaAs MESFET with gate trench sloping towards source, Monte Carlo simulation 86−2158
GaAs MESFETs, intrinsic noise figure study using Monte Carlo particle model 86−21568
GaAs MESFETs, velocity overshoot effect, numerical simulation 87−74326
GaAs Schottky-barrier behaviour, Monte Carlo simulation 87−25203
GaAs, Si ion exposure damage effect, Monte Carlo simulation 88−33016
GaAs ballistic structures, Monte Carlo simulations 85−34512
GaAs bipolar diodes, submicron, HF current oscills., Monte Carlo simulation 87−18076
GaAs central valley conduction band electrons, phonon-electron scattering angle selection, analytical method 87−37883
GaAs, compensated, electron mobility and velocity 86−67671
GaAs devices, hot-electron effects, magnetophonon spectroscopy 86−1696
GaAs diode, submicron, with $Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterojunction cathode, near ballistic electron transport 85−23735
GaAs double-barrier transistor, base electron transport, Monte Carlo calcs. 88−71488
GaAs, electron impact ionisation rate in nonuniform elec. fields, simulation 87−17713
GaAs, electron mobility, influence of coupled plasmon-polar optical phonon modes 85−11925
GaAs, electron transient response and impact-ionised plasma instability at very high elec. fields 85−55470
GaAs, focussed ion beam implantation, alignment mark design using Monte Carlo simulation of ion trajectories 87−38078
GaAs, heavily doped, hot electron transport, mag. field effects, simulation 88−12932
GaAs, heavily doped, hot-electron transport 86−58261
GaAs, high field transport, degeneracy in Monte Carlo method 86−21130
GaAs, high-field diffusivity, many-particle Monte Carlo simulation 85−11927
GaAs high-speed Schottky-barrier photodiode 87−26210
GaAs, hot electron transport in crossed elec. and mag. fields, Monte Carlo simulation 88−32811
n-GaAs, hot electrons, Monte Carlo simulation of screening effect 87−53192
GaAs, hot electrons, Monte Carlo study 88−25887
GaAs hot photoexcited electron relaxation 87−46666
GaAs, hot, tepid, and temperature electrons, Monte Carlo particle model 86−35318
GaAs, impact ionisation 86−27876
GaAs, impact ionisation rate, band struct. depend., pseudopot. and Monte Carlo methods 86−47297
GaAs, ion implant depth profiles, channelling, Monte Carlo simulation 87−24786
GaAs multilayer targets, recoil range distrib., Monte Carlo simulation 87−60290
GaAs n^+-n-n^+ diode structs., stationary and transient charcts. 86−63246
GaAs $n^+n^-n^+$ sandwich devices, hot electron magnetophonon spectroscopy 86−21215
GaAs n^+nn^+ diodes, subMM-wave negative conductance 87−60144
n-GaAs ohmic contacts, resistance fluctuations due to discreteness of dopants 86−41587
GaAs p-n junction, forward-biased, hole-electron plasma formation, Monte Carlo particle simulation 86−41570
GaAs permeable base FETs, numerical simulation of electron scatt. processes 87−67256
GaAs permeable base ballistic electron transistors, elec. performance, Monte Carlo particle simulation 86−2137
GaAs permeable base transistor, Monte Carlo simulation 87−38207
GaAs permeable base transistor, nonstatic transport effects, two-dimens. multiparticle Monte Carlo anal. 85−34939
GaAs photoconductor, velocity overshoot in response, subpicosecond pulse excitation 88−65477
GaAs, photoexcited electrons, fs. energy relax., ensemble Monte Carlo simulation 88−32804
GaAs, photoexcited electrons, ultrafast relax., carrier-carrier interaction and intervalley transfer effects 88−32805
GaAs planar doped barrier transistors, high field spike, Monte Carlo simulation 85−34946
GaAs planar doped diodes and transistors, time depend. ensemble Monte Carlo simulation 85−61880
GaAs planar-doped barrier transistors, hot electron spectroscopy, Monte Carlo simulations 86−41757
GaAs, proton induced reactions, microdosimetric anal., Monte Carlo simulation 85−18055
GaAs, pulsed electron beam annealing, homogeneity, surface degradation, theoretical anal. 85−12219
GaAs, quantum well struct., 2D electron gas, velocity-field characteristics 85−11989
GaAs, quasi-ballistic transport, plasmon-induced losses, Monte Carlo study 85−23438
GaAs recessed gate MESFET, Monte Carlo study 88−57700
GaAs repeated overshoot structures, Monte Carlo simulation 85−61947
GaAs short channel MESFETs, electron transport simulation 86−63342
GaAs sub-micron gate self-aligned FET, p-type barrier layer, short channel effects suppression 86−2216
GaAs submicrometre channel, average electron vel., position depend., Monte Carlo method 86−1694
GaAs submicron MESFET with nonuniformly doped channel, two-dimens. Monte Carlo simulation 86−9165
GaAs submicron MESFETs, transient electron velocity charcts., compensation effects, Monte Carlo simulation 88−71612
GaAs submicron device modelling, simplified device eqns. and transport coeffs. 88−26188

Monte Carlo methods continued
GaAs submicron devices, conduction at 77K, dynamic Monte Carlo simulation 85−34904
GaAs submicron devices, hydrodynamic hot electron transport model 88−33128
GaAs submicron devices, quasiballistic electron transport, photocond. meas., Monte Carlo simulation 86−2099
GaAs, submicron electron transport at 77K, Monte Carlo model 85−1300
GaAs submicron gate length device, electron-beam fabrication using two-layer resist struct. 87−45731
GaAs transferred electron device simulation for microwave and MM-wave CAD 88−1007
GaAs, ultrafast relax. of hot photoexcited carriers, Monte Carlo study 88−32803
GaAs, velocity overshoot, transient hot phonon effects, Monte Carlo anal. 88−32810
GaAs:Si, maskless ion implantation, geometrical design of alignment mark 87−1394
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, Monte Carlo study of hot electron transport 87−24892
$GaAs^+$/AlGaAs/$GaAs^-$ tunnel structs., carrier props. spatial coherence effects, Monte Carlo calcs. 86−35402
n^+GaAs-Al Schottky-barrier diode, MBE grown, hot-carrier transport effect determ. 88−50792
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterojunction, electron transport at low temp., Monte Carlo study 88−32900
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, heterostruct. hot electron diodes, electron transport modelling 88−71601
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, selectively doped, electron transport in strong electric fields 87−17757
GaAs-AlGaAs doped quantum well avalanche photodiode, transport props. determ. 87−18848
GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunction, reduced intervalley transfer, Monte Carlo study 88−32898
GaAs-AlGaAs interfaces grown by MBE, intrinsic quality, atomistic Monte Carlo simulation 85−39730
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, hot electrons, Monte Carlo study 88−25887
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, subpicosecond dynamics of electron injection 87−74047
GaAs-AlGaAs submicron inverted MODFET, 2D Monte Carlo simulation 88−33263
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattice, electron impact ionization theory incl. pot. step 85−45426
GaAs-GaAlAs HEMT, effects induced by real-space transfer, Monte Carlo simulation 87−24470
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunctions, hot electron injection, Monte Carlo particle model study 85−50497
GaAs-GaAlAs superlattice structs., impact ionisation coeff., lucky drift model 87−24883
GaAs-metal reflecting contacts effect on high field transport, Monte Carlo simulation 88−32932
$Ga_{0.4}In_{0.6}As$, transient transport in central-valley-dominated ternaryIII-V alloys 87−1201
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ and GaAs rectangular quantum wells, high-field electron transport 88−50653
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, electron vel. at 300K 86−63033
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, high field electron drift vel., Monte Carlo calc. 86−21141
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ n^+-n-n^+ transferred-electron devices, performance charcts. up to MM-wave range 85−12236
GaInAs-AlInAs APDs, MQW, graded barrier and doped quantum well, comparison 88−2119
GaInAs-AlInAs, doped quantum well avalanche photodiode, transport props. determ. 87−18848
GaInAs-AlInAs-doped quantum well APD, low-noise photodetector appls. 87−26196
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_yP_{1-y}$, electron and hole impact ionization rates, alloy scatt. effects 86−47302
GaSb, steady-state high-field hole transport theory, impact ionisation reson. 85−34496
Ge detectors, energy responses, spectra correction by Monte Carlo simulation 85−9090
Ge, detectors, interaction mechanisms and response functions by Monte Carlo simulations 86−32171
p- Ge, hole population inversion in crossed elec. and mag. fields 85−40430
p-Ge, hot electron transport, perturbed acoustic phonon distrib. effects, Monte Carlo anal. 87−32227
p-Ge layers, transverse negative differential mobility due to thenegative mass of ballistically moving heavy holes 86−27843
Ge:Li detectors, response to narrow beam of photons, Monte Carlo simulation 87−71003
Ge-Se inorganic resist, performance eval. using electron beam exposure and computer simulation 86−35517
^{74}Ge, ion beam deposition at low ion energies, ion-solid interactions 86−40772
Ge_xSi_{1-x}-Si, interfaces, Monte Carlo simulation of epitaxial growth 88−31800
^3H beta-ray spectroscopy, source thickness influence, Monte Carlo simulation 88−61199
He glow discharge, mag. field effect on growth instabilities, Monte Carlo simulation 85−50131
He-Ne light beam transmittance through turbid medium, multiple scattering effects 87−75451
He-SF_6 glow discharge, mag. control, electron energy distrib. 87−17434
^3He neutron spectrometer, response function, Monte Carlo calc. 88−68309
HgI_2 detector, Monte Carlo simulation *(French)* 87−77559
InAlAs, growth by MBE, alloy clustering, surface quality, role of kinetics and thermodynamics 87−16588
InGaAlAs/InGaAs/InGaAlAs NnpnN heterojunction bipolar transistors, expts. and Monte Carlo simulations *(French)* 87−67228
InGaAlAs/InGaAs/InGaAlAs nnpnn DH bipolar transistors, expt. charcts. 87−25254
InGaAlAs-InGaAs-InGaAlAs HJBTs, Monte Carlo simulation 88−33182
InGaAs, high-field autovariance coeff., diffusion coeff., and noise at 300 K 87−37900
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, hot-electron transport 86−14865
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, minority electron transport, Monte Carlo study 88−32809
InGaAs/InP hot electron transistor, Monte Carlo simulation of electron transport efficiency 86−2126
InGaAs-InP heterostructures, real space hot electron distribs. and transfer effects 88−32888

Monte Carlo methods continued
InP, (100)- and (111)-oriented, electron ionisation rates at low temp. 86−21134
InP MISFET, two-dimens. particle modelling, comparison with Si MOSFET 85−50545
InP, impact ionisation 86−27876
InP, pulsed electron beam annealing, homogeneity, surface degradation, theoretical anal. 85−12219
InP short samples, threshold field and peak-valley vel. ratio at 300 K, Monte Carlo calc. 87−53179
InP surface layers, 2D electron transport, Monte Carlo simulation 88−12951
InP/InGaAs ballistic heterojunction bipolar transistors, analytical model 86−63266
n-InSb, hot-electron galvanomagnetic conduction at 77K 85−40449
InSe photoelectrochemical solar cells, efficiency simulation using Monte Carlo methods 85−10104
NaI π^0 and η^0 detector, energy resolutions by Monte Carlo simulations 87−29506
NaI well and through-well detectors, efficiencies for gamma-rays 85−4211
Nd:glass laser amplifiers, Monte Carlo calc. of energy charact. 85−56591
Si (111) surface oxidation, temporal struct., Monte Carlo simulation 85−29132
Si CCD imaging devices, Monte Carlo simulation of photoelectron crosstalk 86−24531
Si MOS devices, two-dimens. electron gas transport, Monte Carlo simulation 85−55596
Si Schottky barrier diodes, hot carriers generation by subpicosecond laser pulse, Monte Carlo study 87−25217
n-Si, electron-electron interaction and high field transport, Monte Carlo calc. 85−34460
n-Si, electronic transport, acoustic phonon scatt. anisotropy 85−55444
a-Si, film growth mechanisms, diode and triode glow discharge systems 88−56308
Si, homoepitaxial growth from ion molecular beams, ion bombardment effect, computer simulation 88−24737
Si, hot electrons, spectral density of current fluctuations, electron-electron interaction effect 86−63029
Si, impact ionisation coeffs. determ., (111)- and (100)-oriented samples, photocurrent meas. 86−21099
Si inversion layers, two-dimensional hot electrons, Monte Carlo simulation 85−61786
Si, ion implantation, 1D- and 2D-distribs. of particles and damage, Monte Carlo calcs. 88−57458
Si, ion implanted, defect distribution, Monte Carlo simulation 86−58383
Si, ion implanted, lattice damage, Monte Carlo simulation and double crystal X-ray diffr. 86−8992
Si, ion-implanted dopants, particle and damage distrib., Monte Carlo calc. 86−21361
p-Si layers, transverse negative differential mobility due to thenegative mass of ballistically moving heavy holes 86−27843
Si microstructures on CMOS gate arrays, direct laser writing, Raman microprobe anal., modelling of nucleation phase 86−63448
Si p-p^+ junction, longitudinal thermo-EMF due to hot holes, relaxation time, acoustic phonon scattering 88−71333
Si, proton induced reactions, microdosimetric anal., Monte Carlo simulation 85−18055
Si, reactive ion etching, near-surface damage and contamination 85−61854
Si, self-implantation, damage production kinetics 87−11602
Si, self-implantation-induced temp. depend. amorphisation, TEM and Monte Carlo simulation studies 87−6554
Si solar cell simulation by Monte Carlo modelling 87−4948
Si solar cells, 2D Monte Carlo simulation 88−18063
Si, strained, electron mobility, Monte Carlo simulation 88−57298
Si, submicron electron transport, 300K and 77K 85−23407
a-Si thin film growth by sputtering, Monte Carlo studies 87−52161
Si:B, hyper-abrupt doping transitions, SIMS studies 87−53348
a-Si:H plasma deposition, Monte Carlo simulation 88−63360
a-Si:H thin film growth, Monte Carlo simulations 87−52155
Si-SiO_2-Si layered struct., dose calcs. for X-ray and X-ray irrad. 87−32360
Si-SiO_x-SiO_2 MOS inversion channels, electron dynamics, Monte Carlo simulation 85−34685
Si-silicide-Si metal-base transistors, transport props., Monte Carlo study 85−18297
^{30}Si, ion beam deposition at low ion energies, ion-solid interactions 86−40772
β-SiC monocryst. thin films, ion implantation and annealing, amorphisation and recrystn. processes study 87−6555
$SiH_4+Si_2H_6+Ar+H_2$, plasma enhanced CVD of a-Si:H, integrated model 87−16693
Si(Li) X-ray detector response, Monte Carlo simulation 88−54394
Si(Li) detectors, interaction mechanisms and response functions by Monte Carlo simulations 86−32171
SiO_2 layers, electron breakdown, Monte Carlo calcs. 86−35327
Ta_2O_5 layers, electron breakdown, Monte Carlo calcs. 86−35327
U calorimeter with proportional chamber readout, Monte Carlo simulation study 87−41865
U calorimetry, Monte Carlo studies 85−64478
ZnO varistor, nonlinear conduction models 87−74338
ZnS layers, electron breakdown, Monte Carlo calcs. 86−35327
ZnSe MBE growth, surface kinetic reactions effects, Monte Carlo simulations 88−420
ZnSe, epilayers, MBE growth, Monte Carlo simulation 88−43891
$\bar{p}p$ physics at 546GeV, UA5 expt., detector, data anal., results 88−10288

Moon
American Astronautical Society 33rd Annual International Conference, Boulder, CO, USA (October 1986) 88−70028
extraterrestrial resources utilisation 86−50665
K_u-band Earth station antenna G/T determ., using Moon as RF source 87−14501
laser ranging, design of MLRS facility at McDonald Observatory 85−59423
laser ranging for space geodesy, precision laser tracking systems 85−59424
manned bases, conf., Houston, TX, USA (1988 April) 88−55843
satellite earth station, G/T meas. using Moon 86−11023
shadow on geostationary satellite, effect on solar power generation prediction and obs. 87−8986
VHF lunar reflections, near-space unwanted RF environment obs. 85−62801
VHF-UHF radar systems, the Moon as a calibration target 88−41742

Morin temperature
see also weak ferromagnetism
No entries

MOS devices *see metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*

MOS integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

MOS structures *see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures*

MOS transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

MOSFET *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

Mossbauer effect
backscattering detector with transmission window *(Chinese)* 88−36358
controller for electrodynamic drive of Mossbauer spectrometer 87−29689
current integration method, Mossbauer spectroscopy appl. 88−22512
digital free-programmable function generator for Mossbauer studies 86−50415
gamma laser, Mossbauer emission kinetics under thermal dynamic conditions in active medium 86−48378
gamma radiation meas. using gas-filled photoelectric detector 87−63704
gamma-ray lasers, Mossbauer effect expts. 88−58514
gamma-ray lasers, proposals, critical review 87−7289
gas scintillation detector for Mossbauer conversion electron spectroscopy 88−22913
magnetic recording tapes, easy magnetisation axis orientation, Mossbauer and mag. meas. 86−47960
magnetic recording tapes, particle orientation study using Mossbauer techniques 85−45983
magnetic tapes, transverse mag. field stability of mag. pigments 86−28681
magnetic thin films, conference, Strasbourg, France (June 1986) 88−64956
measurement of Mossbauer spectra, with high count rate 87−29681
Mossbauer analysis of magnetic storage media 88−51286
Mossbauer crystals, multi-beam Borrmann modes, γ-ray lasing conditions 87−7298
multi-channel data acquisition and processing system for Mossbauer spectroscopy *(Chinese)* 88−29929
multiscaler system for Mossbauer effect spectrometry 85−43313
permanent magnet for Mossbauer spectrometer 87−63698
programmable function generator for Mossbauer spectrometer 87−70667
rare earth alloys, $R_2Fe_{14}B$, permanent magnets, ^{57}Fe Mossbauer studies, hyperfine fields 86−15368
soft X-ray detectors for Mossbauer spectroscopy *(Czech)* 88−16635
spectra area meas., use of internal standard 87−29682
spectrometer motion controller 87−63701
spectrometer using microcomputer, performance 85−43299
spectrometer velocity nonlinearity *(Chinese)* 86−50456
SQUID sensor for subatomic displacement meas. of piezoelec. Mossbauer spectrometer 85−52754
time differential Mossbauer emission spectroscopy, new spectrometer 87−63693
wire chamber advances for Mossbauer spectroscopy expts. 87−21404
X-e^- coincidence Mossbauer scattering experiment for ^{57}Fe K-shell conversion electrons 85−64474
$BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xM_xO_{19}$, M=Ti, Mo, ferrite particles, synthesis, characterisation 87−67732
$BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xTi_xO_{19}$ fine platelet particles, prep. and mag. props. 88−51251
$BaO\text{-}V_2O_5\text{-}Fe_2O_3$ semiconducting glasses, elec. props., Mossbauer, EPR and X-ray diffr. studies 87−1213
$Ba_2Zn_2Fe_{12}O_{22}(Zn_2\text{-}Y)$ hexaferrite, mag. props. study of Mossbauer spectroscopy 85−12482
$CdSnP_2$/aqueous polysulphide system, photoelectrochemical cell studies 85−21776
$Fe\text{-}Al_2O_3$ perpendicular mag. recording medium, coercive force and Mossbauer spectra 86−35975
Fe-Co partially oxidized medium with perp. anisotropy 88−51184
$^{57}Fe/^{57}Co$ Mossbauer source with Pd matrix, industrial preparation 88−29790
Fe_4N thin films, ferromagnetic, arc-discharge-type ion-plating 85−22517
FeN-CoN thin films, mag. props 88−51231
$Fe_{14}Nd(Y)(Ce)_2B$ fine particles prep. by hydriding, mag. props., recording appls. 87−25762
$\gamma\text{-}Fe_2O_3$ mag. tapes, particle orientation distrib. meas. 88−51212
$\gamma\text{-}Fe_2O_3$ recording particles, high-field magnetism 87−46334
$\gamma\text{-}Fe_2O_3$ single domain particles belonging to mag. tapes, texture function 86−15394
Fe_3O_4 ferrimag. and superparamagnetic on Fe particles surface 88−51247
Fe_2O_3-based oxides, sintering behaviour rel. to MnZn power ferrite prod. *(German)* 86−53886
δ-FeOOH, magnetic structure and supermagnetic props. 85−24075
GaAs:Sn LPE layers, heavily doped, Mossbauer study 87−25072
GaAs:Sn, metalorganic VPE grown, Mossbauer spectroscopy 87−74001
$Ge_{28.5}Pb_{15-x}Sn_xS_{56.5}$ chalcogenide glass, anomalous impurity charge state, elec. cond. and Mossbauer meas. 86−53361
He-filled proportional counter for low temps. and appl. to cryogenic resonance-electron Mossbauer spectroscopy 87−35360
$LaFe_4P_{12}$ type cpds., struct., elec., mag. and Mossbauer spectra props. 85−23479
Li ferrite, prep. from solns., anal. of formation stages 86−516
$LiFeSnO_4$, ramsdellite, high- and low-temp. polymorph Li insertion compounds 86−66313
Nb_3Sn tape wires, supercond., critical current density anisotropy, texture and microstruct. 85−41042
Nd-Fe-B based hard mag. materials, mag. props. 86−21951
$Nd_{15}Fe_{77}B_8$, melt-spun, mag. props., influence of quench rate and H_2 absorpt. 88−64917
$Nd_{15}Fe_{77}B_8$ permanent mag., ^{57}Fe Mossbauer studies 85−24193
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, melt-spun permanent magnet alloys, Mossbauer study 85−18544
$(Nd_xFe_{1-x})_{82.5}B_{17.5}$ glasses, mag. and thermal props. 88−64920
Si:Co,P, phosphorus diffusion gettering of cobalt, Mossbauer study 86−8734
SnO_2 films, preparation and electrophysical props. 88−38243
$SrFe_{12}O_{19}$ small particles, prep. and mag. props. 88−51252
TiFe amorphous alloy thin films, heat treatment effects 87−52210
YIG:Sc^{3+} films, LPE, paramag., conversion electron Mossbauer spectra 88−11986

Mossbauer spectra *see Mossbauer effect*

motion control *see position control*

motion picture photography *see cinematography*

motor industry *see automobile industry*

motor protection *see machine protection*

motorcoaches
4.5 kV 2 kA GTO thyristor availability for AC traction drive choppers 85−65500
Belgian State Railways, 'new generation' motorcoach development 86−51960
DC electric motorcoach, 211 suburban type, improvements *(Japanese)* 87−16118
DC multiple-unit regenerative braking economy rel. to feeder line voltage 87−36220
electric multiple unit develop. for municipal rapid transit system in West Berlin *(German)* 86−51983
electric multiple unit rebuilding, class 275, S-Bahn West Berlin *(German)* 86−51984
electrical equipment of the Manila light rail transit system coaches 87−9898
French railway traction, brushless induction and synchronous motor trials *(German)* 85−60492
French TGV rolling stock modifications for Atlantic services 85−53895
guided land transport technological development 87−36212
Hamburg underground railway vehicle drive with current-source invertor and contactless driving/braking controller 86−71107
Japanese National Railways' series 211 electric multiple unit 86−61788
Japanese Series 207 invertor-controlled induction-motor-driven commuter trains 87−79058
Lyons Metro power car control by GRAFCET-programmed microprocessors *(German)* 87−9923
motive power and rolling stock microprocessor control *(German)* 87−9925
multiple unit trains, information systems introduction into intelligent trains 88−18161
pantograph current or voltage drop definition and calculation *(Japanese)* 87−36209
Prague test loop facilities for power car component testing *(German)* 87−9924
railway vehicle drive digital control system with modular hardware and software 86−71108
rapid transit car three-phase drives for North America *(German)* 86−51938
rapid transit vehicle electrical protection systems 86−45772
rolling stock asynchronous motor prototypes, Alsthom Atlantique expts. 86−71105
Sanyo Electric Railway 5000 series unpainted coaches *(Japanese)* 87−51526
second-generation chopper-equipped rolling stock *(French)* 85−60486
Shinkansen regenerative braking system model expts. 86−33787
Shinkansen train microprocessor-based monitoring system development 86−33788
static invertor for 380 V auxiliaries of rail bound vehicles *(German)* 86−66453
TELOC-2000S tachograph for MI84 motorcoach, appl. 87−14555
thyristor control and regenerative braking characteristics 86−61795
Tokyu Railway VVVF invertor controlled railcar *(Japanese)* 87−36207
track circuit interference tests on chopper-controlled motorcoaches 86−71099
urban railway vehicle self-commutated convertors with evaporative cooling 86−71112
variable-voltage variable-frequency invertor drive control *(Japanese)* 86−51980

motors, electric *see electric motors*

motors, hydraulic *see hydraulic motors*

Mott insulator *see localised electron states*

Mott transition *see metal-insulator transition*

mouse controllers (computers)
drawing system for the motor disabled 88−48247
encoders interface low-cost tracker ball 85−54784
FIOS-6440, integrated flat I/O device, development 87−3442
IR linked cableless system mouse 86−11077
offshore steel structural flaw detection and sizing algorithm 86−66890
PROLEI process automation system using TV screen as control panel and mouse for functions *(German)* 87−77031
Siemens mouse for driving IEC bus *(German)* 88−35785
symbolic processor for complex chip design 85−33561

movements, atmospheric *see atmospheric movements*

moving-coil instruments
acoustic transducers, time delay and transfer function parameters estimation using wideband transient signals 88−75004
actuators for short-stroke motion 88−11343
analogue DC meter CAD 87−14383
core magnet type flat meter with disc magnet *(Japanese)* 85−64187
digital multimeter construction and use 88−29480
electrocardiometer, design 86−56158
meter, core-magnet type, moving coil, flat, indicating errors caused by external mag. field *(Japanese)* 87−3644
operational transfer function of moving-coil measuring system *(Polish)* 85−37666
phase trajectories of electrical analogue measuring instruments *(Polish)* 87−41535
SI ampere realisation at NPL, using moving-coil apparatus 86−38481

moving coil microphones *see microphones*

moving-iron instruments
phase trajectories of electrical analogue measuring instruments *(Polish)* 87−41535
temperature-sensing actuator with ferrite and rare earth cobalt magnet *(Japanese)* 85−42964

moving-magnet instruments
analogue DC meter CAD 87−14383
magnetic field computation, in presence of external magnetic field *(Rumanian)* 87−21133
phase trajectories of electrical analogue measuring instruments *(Polish)* 87−41535

MPU *see microprocessor chips*

MQW lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*

MR imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR*

MRI *see biomedical NMR*

MRP *see manufacturing data processing; operations research; production control*

MRP II *see manufacturing data processing; operations research; production control*

MSK *see minimum shift keying*

MTF (optical) *see optical transfer function*

MTL *see integrated injection logic*

mud *see sediments*

multi-access systems
1.5 GHz band point-to-multipoint digital subscriber radio system for rural areas 88−60004
1.5-GHz band service-enhanced digital mobile radio, system philosophy 88−9458
1-persistent CSMA/CD systems, effect of acknowledgment traffic on performance 87−40042
1-persistent multichannel CSMA/CD protocols 88−3311
2-side moving-boundary access control scheme 88−21407
2-stage access algorithm for portable radio 88−73413
14/11 GHz satellite link with low elevation angles, site diversity expts. *(Japanese)* 86−49519
20/30 GHz transmission experiments via DFS-Kopernikus and OLYMPUS satellite systems *(German)* 88−60117
23 GHz radio equipments DTS 10-64 and FTD 23 87−34370
30/20 GHz band SS-TDMA transponder, development 86−64927
30/20 GHz multibeam array antenna for TDMA European satellite systems 88−2841
120 Mb/s K-band satellite regenerative repeater, digital transmission tests and SS-TDMA operation 86−30739
120 Mbit/s TDMA terminal for satellite communications, development 85−58037
120 Mbit/s TDMA/DSI equipment for satellite communications *(German)* 87−28465
900 MHz dig. land mobile radio system, hybrid transmission scheme 87−69926
900 MHz digital cellular mobile radio system for motor vehicles *(German)* 86−4500
AA/TDMA, adaptive satellite access method for mini-earth station networks 87−40816
access control protocol using instantaneous bandwidth reconfiguration 87−48568
acknowledgement based transmission control of random access communication channels 88−59371
adaptive assignment TDMA for VSAT networks 88−60095
adaptive baseband equalizers for narrowband TDMA/FDMA mobile radio 88−41546
adaptive correlation diversity for wideband TDMA mobile radio 88−3310
adaptive CSMA and CSMA/CD protocols with stable multiple-access charcts 86−30118
adaptive forward error control for digital satellitesystems 85−58046
adaptive multiple access protocol, dynamic behaviour and comparison with split-channel reservation multiple access protocol 87−27678
adaptive multiple access strategy for a channel with power capture 87−27134
adaptive reservation multiple access technique for data transmission 86−69213
adaptive TDMA systems for 20/30 GHz fade countermeasures 87−39393
adder channels, T-user multiple-access, with correlation type receiver, signature sequences construction 87−19699
advanced SS-FDMA architecture for mobile satellite systems of 1990s 88−46988
Air Force UHF SATCOM DAMA system concept 85−31008
Alcatel CD900 land mobile system, digital cellular approach using wideband TDMA 87−76606
all-optical synchronous multiple access fibre networks, design 87−28580
ALOHA, pure channel with arbitrary renewal arrival process, interdeparture time distrib. 85−42034
Aloha, slotted with multipacket reception capability, stability props. 88−66788
Aloha multi-access radio channel protocol, instability and geometric transience 88−41148
ALOHA networks, gatewaying 86−54628
ALOHA system, asynchronous, stability anal. 85−19560
ALOHA systems, effect of channel errors on delay throughput 86−54576
ALOHA-net/LAN distributed control scheme 87−55435
ALOHA-reservation satellite packet communication network, anal. of acknowledgment schemes *(Japanese)* 87−76687
ALOHA-type communication networks, erasure, capture and noise errors 87−55413
ALOHA-type multiaccess channels, flow control technique eval. 88−3303
ALOHA-type retransmission control policies in multiple access communication networks 85−30495
announced retransmission random access (ARRA) protocol for increasing channel capacity 86−23188
announced retransmission random access systems, stability and optimal retransmission control 86−16617
ASHA protocols for satellite communication networks, equilibrium-point anal. 88−47011
asymmetric multiple-access channel, iterative code construction 87−2440
asymmetric multiple-access channel for reliable transmission of two correlated sources 88−27712
asymmetric token-passing systems, approximate analysis 88−3302
asynchronous CDMA systems, throughput 87−55448
asynchronous direct sequence spread spectrum multi-access communications with polyphase sequences, anal. 88−46864
asynchronous direct-sequence multiple-access spread spectrum systems performance, code period effects 88−46865
asynchronous DS-SSMA system, multiple-tone jammer optimisation 88−28668
asynchronous fiber optic local area network using CDMA and optical correlation 88−9564
asynchronous multiple accessing for collision channel without feedback, mobile radio appl. 85−2914
asynchronous packet transmission system, multiaccess stack algorithm 88−3294
asynchronous random access CDMA systems, stability analysis 87−40040
asynchronous request centralised permission multiple access protocol, anal. 87−40026
asynchronous systems without feedback, estimation of effectiveness of error correction codes *(Polish)* 85−2742
ATP-1, adaptive multiple access protocol with mixed structure, analysis 87−27677
Australian telecommunications, digital radio and fibre optics 88−46857
availability drives computer network architectures, simulation expts. based on several protocols 88−3612

multi-access systems continued
band-limited memoryless multiple-access channels with soft decision demodulation, signal set design 87−75666
baseband waveform design for multi-user channel 87−62100
bidirectional bus network, very fast, behavior 88−9178
binary arbitration scheme for collision-free multi-access techniques 88−66975
binary DS-SSMA with random signature sequences, error probabilities 87−34353
binary feedback multiple access collision-type slotted channel, group testing protocols 85−57553
binary switching channel, zero-error capacity and quasisynchronised codes 88−59001
broadband LAN protocols 88−3312
broadband LAN using CSMA/CD 86−30346
broadband networks, attachment-unit-interface compatible 10 Mb/s CSMA/CD medium attachment unit 86−23543
broadband networks for LAN and radio appls. 88−73411
broadband-bus LAN, multichannel CSMA/CD method 85−42286
broadcast bus LANs, demand assignment multiple access schemes 85−19812
broadcast channel, limited feedback sensing algorithms 86−16609
broadcast channel decentralised access strategy, decomposition 87−55419
broadcast channel random access protocol, packet delay distrib. of tree conflict resolution algorithms 87−55408
broadcast communication channel, terminal-priority contentionless access (TPCA) protocol perform. anal. 85−42032
broadcast communication systems, random multiple access, buffer anal. 86−24008
broadcast networks, distributed algorithms for minimum-weight spanning tree 88−21368
buffered CSMA/CD protocols, queueing anal. 87−7882
buffered CSMA/CD system, performance anal. *(Japanese)* 86−54588
buffered CSMA/CD system analysis 88−8889
buffered random multiple access schemes, queueing anal. 87−2673
buffered slotted multiple access protocols, queueing anal. 85−25474
burst assignment algorithm for satellite-switched/frequency-hopping TDMA systems with uplink/downlinkcapability constraints 86−59394
burst modem for satellite communications, compact LSI- and MIC-implemented 88−46978
burst transients and channelization of a narrowband TDMA mobile radio system 88−73828
bus networks, FCFS-like group random access protocol, performance eval. 87−62411
bus networks, hybrid token-CSMA/CD protocol anal. 85−63294
business satellite communications, FEC combined burst modem 88−46979
business satellite communications, second-generation SCPC system 85−8361
business satellite systems with onboard processing, access protocol performance 87−40795
Buzz-net: a hybrid token/random access LAN 87−75967
C-band 120-Mbit/s TDMA QPSK modem for on-board satellite appls. 88−3899
Cantata, multiperson interactive real-time message exchange system for investigating protocols 87−34167
Capetanakis Collision Resolution Algorithm, robustness 88−52666
carrier sense multiple access with time-split collisiondetection and multi-tone tree search 86−49064
carrier sense multiple access with time-split collisiondetection and split channel reservation 86−16611
carrier-sense multiple access with fixed retransmission assignment 87−40027
carrier-sensed multi-access protocols, queueing anal. 87−55412
CATV system, 2-way, tree-structured, access scheme *(Japanese)* 87−70267
CDMA, orthogonal complementary pairs and sets of sequences, construction methods 86−29689
CDMA and FDMA, mobile radio systems. spectrum efficiency comparison 86−17275
CDMA channels, no-feedback distribution protocol anal. 88−21402
CDMA distributed reservation-based protocol that does not require feedback information 88−73393
CDMA distributed reservation-based scheme anal. 87−55406
CDMA fibre optic channel, optical orthogonal codes 87−54969
CDMA freq. hopping system, error probability study 88−21366
CDMA LAN, performance anal. 87−62640
CDMA multihop networks, acknowledgement protocols, performance comparison 87−33846
CDMA packet radio network, multi-hop, throughput performance anal. 88−41516
CDMA packet radio networks, code-assignment for multi-receiver nodes 86−55176
CDMA processing transponder, nonorthogonal coding technique 88−45931
CDMA systems, binary, multipath fading noisy channels operation 85−63515
CDMA-based network, implementation and experiences with local audio communication based on code multiplex access *(German)* 88−21538
cellular ALOHA network for mobile radio communication, spatial distrib. of traffic 88−41539
cellular digital mobile radio system CD 900, conception and perform. 87−76610
cellular digital mobile radio telephones for European markets 88−53183
cellular digital radiotelephone, slow frequency hopping multiple access 85−3368
cellular frequency hopped multiple access schemes, access procedure 87−28440
cellular mobile data network, spatial distrib. of traffic 87−56015
cellular radio, digital technologies for 800 MHz system 88−73835
cellular radio, narrowband TDMA system charact. 87−69969
cellular radio, narrowband TDMA system design, radio test perform. 87−69970
cellular TDMA system performance in severe time dispersion 88−46939
centralised multiple satellite networking, multiple access technique 88−53239
centralized multiple satellite network for real time global space, land, and mobile communications 88−22048
certainty equivalence nonlinear separation controlrule for random access channels: delay analysis 86−54595
channel access algorithms throughput with limited sensing 86−48719
channel access protocol analysis model 87−55434
channel access protocol for integrated voice/data applications 87−75963
multi-access systems continued
channel access protocols with preemptive priority in integrated networks 88−3306
channel assignment, distributed dynamic algorithm 88−52662
channel capacity allocation scheduling in multiple access networks 86−23191
channel exit protocols, finite population random access systems, performance effects 88−59372
channel with special source hierarchy, transmission 86−3733
channel with ternary feedback, conflict multiplicity estimation and batch resolution algorithms 88−46326
channels with feedback, anal. 85−30135
circuit-switched mixed-media networks, routing and preemption algorithms 86−30220
closed computer user group analysis, BNETD program system *(German)* 86−30388
code division multi-access frequency-hopping communication system, stack algorithm 87−55422
code division multiple access systems, replica subtraction, processing gain improvements 86−30605
code sequence allocation in a direct sequence spreadspectrum local area network 86−16902
code-division multiple access for wireless LANs 87−48311
code-division multiple access LAN, performance for voice transmission 87−33843
code-division multiplex communication system using linearly independent vectors over finite field 87−2669
coding problems of the multiple access channels *(Chinese)* 88−59340
coherent hybrid DS-SFH spread-spectrum multiple-accesscommunications 86−10596
coherent optical communication, appls. in network environment 87−13725
collision detection and multitone tree search for multiple-access protocols on radio channels 87−75972
collision resolution algorithm, robustness and performance is unshared feedback error environment 88−52658
collision resolution algorithms, throughput of degenerate intersection and first-come first-served algorithms 85−51521
collision resolution algorithms for a time-constrained multiaccess channel 88−34877
collision resolution protocol with simplified energy detection 87−75983
collision-free access protocol for packet radio networks 88−46858
combined ALOHA/reservation access methods, charact. and stability anal. *(Japanese)* 88−21396
combined ALOHA/reservation access schemes for AA/TDMA system, channel partition methods, eval. *(Japanese)* 88−21397
combined fixed and demand assignment satellite multiple access protocol for integrated circuit and packet switching 87−27719
common alternative routeing system using terrestrial and satellite ccts., public switched network appl. *(Japanese)* 88−14870
communication channel, packet delay under golden ratio weighted TDM policy 87−55374
communication channels, asymptotically nonadaptive algorithm for conflict resolution 85−51831
communication channels, joint polling/convolutional coding, performance anal. 86−54460
communication system using frequency-time-hopped multi-level FSK *(Japanese)* 86−10601
communications, stochastic approx. methods for decentralised control 85−51825
communications networks 87−62469
comparison of sequences for local area networks using spread-spectrum multiple access 88−34860
computationally efficient bounds, spread-spectrum multiple-access system in jamming environments 88−53123
computer network, large-scale, design using limited scan spot-beams satellite system 88−9171
computer network, multichannel, different probability access when finding carrying signal 85−13673
computer networking, conf., Washington, DC, USA (April 1988) 88−62893
computer networks, GENESIS graphical environment for modelling and performance anal. 87−28162
computer-aided evaluation of satellite networks in hostile environments 88−73891
COMSAT's TDMA traffic terminal 86−4576
conflict resolution by multiplicity estimation 88−14858
contention resolution algorithm 87−55366
contention resolution algorithm, 0.487, delay anal. 87−7884
contention-based access protocols with reservations for local networks with non-homogeneous traffic demands 85−8223
contention-based multiple access technique for data transmission systems with arbitrary number of users 87−62518
contention-based random access systems, Q-ary collision resolution algorithms 85−51827
contention-based TDMA technique for data transmissions through satellite 88−15406
cordless telephone systems, dynamic channel allocation schemes, traffic capacity study 85−47120
cordless telephone using multi-channel-access technique 85−13789
COSMONET bus type local network system using twisted pair cable *(Japanese)* 85−25527
CS communication satellite, TDMA experimental results *(Japanese)* 85−25818
CS satellite, frequency switching TDMA system rainfall attenuation countermeasure, experiments *(Japanese)* 85−25817
CSMA, multichannel, cellular mobile packet radio anal. 86−4501
CSMA, priority virtual time, anal. 87−33844
CSMA, slotted nonpersistent and virtual time, distributed retransmission controls 87−55802
CSMA and CSMA/CD protocols, packet output processes 88−46351
CSMA LAN's interconnection via bridge, throughput delay charact. 88−9170
CSMA LANs interconnection, frequency division approach 87−69662
CSMA multihop packet radio networks, throughput anal. 87−40649
CSMA protocols, asynchronous, linear (bus-like) networks, stochastic struct. 87−33849
CSMA protocols, simultaneous use on same LAN 87−27723
CSMA systems, persistent, throughput anal., comments 87−40005
CSMA with collision detection for radio channels 85−19576
CSMA with priority acknowledgements on intrabuilding power line LAN, performance 88−67036

multi-access systems continued
CSMA-CD, 1-persistent type, unslotted anal. *(Japanese)* 87−55385
CSMA-CD, dual-channel LAN, performance analysis 88−3592
CSMA-CD, priority access schemes 85−63131
CSMA-CD anal. with variable slot size 87−48255
CSMA-CD analysis for arbitrary slot size 85−42031
CSMA-CD LANs with heterogeneous population of buffered users, queueing anal. 88−67035
CSMA-CD protocol for radio channels 86−4086
CSMA-CD with priority fns. to each terminal, successful transmission probability, LAN appls. 87−69414
CSMA/CA protocol, simulation model 88−52605
CSMA/CD, dynamic, priority scheme 86−54636
CSMA/CD and movable-slot TDM protocols, performance analysis 88−3301
CSMA/CD broadband LAN using beat signal level detection, 10 Mbit/s operation, improvements *(Japanese)* 87−34136
CSMA/CD broadband network, beat signal level detection method appl. 85−42128
CSMA/CD broadband network using a beat-signal level detection method *(Japanese)* 87−33953
CSMA/CD buffered system, approx. anal. 88−73395
CSMA/CD bus LANs, timed Petri net models for performance anal. 88−15060
CSMA/CD computer communications protocol, Extended Control and Simulation Language for performance studies 86−30119
CSMA/CD computer network, theory and information transmission *(German)* 88−41300
CSMA/CD fibre optic LAN, star type *(Japanese)* 87−13396
CSMA/CD fibre optic networks, collision detection methods 86−23866
CSMA/CD IEEE 802.3 compatible fibre optic LAN standardisation, physical topology 87−40362
CSMA/CD industrial networks with short delivery time for messages 88−35098
CSMA/CD LAN, Imminent Access Recognition protocol for integrated traffic 88−52889
CSMA/CD LAN, multichannel transceiver based on IEEE Std. 802.3 *(Japanese)* 87−76353
CSMA/CD LAN based on IEEE Std. 802.3 *(Japanese)* 87−76354
CSMA/CD LAN integrated data/voice station design 87−20181
CSMA/CD LAN interface, specification and implementation using abstract data types 87−55790
CSMA/CD LAN with heavy load, behaviour study *(German)* 88−35134
CSMA/CD LANs, multirate voice coding for load control 86−59633
CSMA/CD LANs, priority based multiple access 87−20173
CSMA/CD LANs with overload detection and protection 86−59634
CSMA/CD local computer networks, load balancing effects on response time 86−16991
CSMA/CD medium access protocol implementation for low speed/cost LAN 86−30120
CSMA/CD multi-channel protocol, non-slotted model anal. 87−75961
CSMA/CD multi-channel protocol for broadband bus LANs, anal. using non-slotted model *(Japanese)* 86−30099
CSMA/CD multichannel method using hybrid load distrib./region distrib. scheme *(Japanese)* 88−34864
CSMA/CD multichannel systems, throughput model 86−30075
CSMA/CD network, waiting time distribution 86−54597
CSMA/CD network priority analysis 86−54598
CSMA/CD networks, 10 Mb/s operating on CATV-type broadband media, physical layer hardware design 85−8203
CSMA/CD networks, delay characteristics 88−52612
CSMA/CD optical fibre LAN 86−54910
CSMA/CD protocol, computation time reduction technique *(Japanese)* 85−2924
CSMA/CD protocol for LANs 87−75964
CSMA/CD protocol for packet channel of integrated services terminal bus 88−59722
CSMA/CD protocol with deterministic contention resolution, performance anal. *(Japanese)* 86−4084
CSMA/CD protocol with deterministic contention resolution, anal. 87−48256
CSMA/CD protocols, effect of random message size on performance 86−54579
CSMA/CD ring network, integrated token passing 87−27725
CSMA/CD system, buffered two-user, mean packet queueing delay 86−10600
CSMA/CD system transmission error control simulation *(Japanese)* 86−69423
CSMA/CD system with finite population of buffered users, dynamic behaviour 86−54583
CSMA/CD system with link level flow control, performance anal. 88−46609
CSMA/CD systems, slotted multichannel, throughput anal. 86−54608
CSMA/CD systems with prioritised-retransmission, performance comparison *(Japanese)* 88−73407
CSMA/CD with priority, performance anal. *(Japanese)* 85−13675
CSMA/CD with tree algorithms, performance and channel stability, bus topology LAN appl. *(Japanese)* 88−46334
CSMA/CD-compatible protocols for real-time voice transmission 88−3315
CSMA/CD-DFT asynchronous system, interdeparture and response times anal. 88−46347
CSMA/CD-token passing hybrid protocol, optical fibre LANs for mixed data traffic 88−28349
CSMA/CM-based protocol with dynamic segmentation 87−2665
CSMS and token LANs, data transfer engine design 85−52087
cutoff points for roll-call protocols 85−57808
D-TASI over mobile radio fading channels, access strategies performance 88−28713
DAMA benefits and mechanisms in SCPC satellite networks 87−62920
DAMA communication systems, bursty traffic conditions, queuing performance 87−33845
DAMA protocol issues 86−30403
DAMA satellite communication systems, optimal capacity allocations strategies 86−23831
DAMA satellite communication systems, strategies for optimal capacity allocations 86−37807
DAMA satellite system for rural communications 88−60111
DAMA system, satellite-based 88−67307
DAMA system for Indian national network 88−28765
data communication, multiple-access schemes, performance 87−2666

multi-access systems continued
data communication networks, routing and multiple access, team theoretical approach 85−25208
data communication random access, stability during time left by speech packets 86−16604
data distrib. via satellite using VSATs *(German)* 88−60115
data transmission, two-bit contention-based TDMA technique 87−20212
data transmission systems organisation for microcomputer-based automation plants *(German)* 87−55835
data transmissions, adaptive reservation multiple access, simulation study 85−30509
decentralised control for slotted and reservation ALOHA, and LANs 88−59361
decentralised control of multiple access networks 87−55411
decentralized random access systems, timeout distributions 86−54577
defense satellite communications, new FDMA modem 87−40824
dehopped FDMA M-ary FSK satellite signals, SAW based demodulator 87−40822
dehopped FDMA M-ary satellite signals, SAW-based meas. system 88−41601
delay behavior of reserved priority channels operatingon a CSMA/CD protocol 86−16616
demand assigned multiple access algorithms in satellite communications systems, simulation analysis 88−35457
demand assignment procedures in video TDMA system 87−40038
demand assignment TDMA protocol for video teleconferencing-voice data optical networks 87−40424
demodulation, linear multiuser detectors, asymptotic efficiency 87−55206
determined CSMA technique for broadcast channels 85−19892
Deutsche Bundespost ISDN pilot project *(German)* 88−46670
DFS Kopernikus satellite communication network, TDMA technology appl. 87−76690
differential adaptive reservation multi-access technique for data transmissions, performance 87−40018
differential offset-QPSK modulation/demodulation technique for point-to-multipoint radio systems 88−45852
digital communications system, time delay device 88−8897
digital FDMA systems, link budget calc. program *(Japanese)* 88−41135
digital mobile radio systems, comparison of TDMA, FDMA, CDMA and hybrid FDM/TDM schemes 87−76608
digital point-to-multipoint radio system, 19 GHz, for local distribution 86−23690
digital regenerative satellite, INTELSAT inorbit testing 87−76652
digital satellite communication, book 85−10326
digital satellite communications, cost-effective networking using multicarrier TDMA 85−14179
digital satellite communications, multi-access closed network 88−3927
digital subscriber radio system, 26SS-D1, 26 GHz, for high speed digital transmission 86−23689
digital subscriber radio system in 26 GHz band 85−20031
direct access FDMA satellites using narrowband techniques, potential for mobile communications 87−40857
direct sequence PSK spread spectrum system, error probability eval. *(Polish)* 87−55962
direct sequence spread spectrum multiple access communication systems with narrowband jamming, SNR improvement due to filtering *(Japanese)* 86−49062
direct-sequence spread-spectrum modulation, probability of error 87−40702
direct-sequence spread-spectrum multiple access system, adaptive interference cancellation 88−46866
direct-sequence spread-spectrum multiple-access communication over Rician fading channels 87−3040
discrete memoryless asymmetric multiple-access channel with arbitrarily correlated sources 85−57578
discrete memoryless multiple access channel, capacity region 87−55395
discrete memoryless multiple-access channel withcribbing encoders 85−57180
discrete time memoryless additive white Gaussian noise channel 87−75678
discrete-time priority queues with partial interference 87−75973
disjointly shared networks, capacity anal. 86−29659
distributed algorithm for minimum-weight spanning tree in fully connected broadcast network 85−19575
distributed reservation protocol for integratedline-and packet-switched networks 86−49063
distributed scan channel multiple access model 86−54637
diversity receivers, random access protocols, performance eval. 87−62826
Domestic Data Bus for multiple access small area network 85−19839
domestic digital satellite system, 30/20 GHz, complete coverage of Italy 86−55275
domestic SS-TDMA satellite system role in network evolution strategy towards ISDN 86−55274
double-tier access-control schemes using polling backbone for MANs and interconnected communication networks 88−21477
DS-CDMA asynchronous system for VSAT satellite networks 88−53238
DS-CDMA spread spectrum, performance analysis 87−56103
DS-CDMA system using wideband noncoherent MFSK 88−46373
DS-SSMA communication systems using FIR and IIR filters, S/N ratio and anti-interference characts. 88−46855
DS-SSMA communications in impulsive channels, hard-limiting correlation receivers 88−28646
DS-SSMA performance of orthogonal codes 88−21375
DS-SSMA performance of orthogonal codes, impulsive noise 88−28647
DS-SSMA performance under interference and jamming 88−21940
DS/SSMA communications, nonGaussian effects 85−30897
DS/SSMA communications in impulsive noise, performance, linear correlation receivers 88−15317
DS/SSMA hard limiting receiver performance in nonGaussian noise 86−30576
DS/SSMA systems with random signature sequences, anal. 87−55972
DST-100 TDMA system fòr German domestic satellite 86−64941
DTS 10-64 23 GHz digital transmission system, design 87−34416
dual channel-based LAN architecture, design and performance evaluation 87−27727
earth-station antennas for multiple satellite access 87−2359
EHF satellite communication, frequency hopping spread spectrum 87−62908
end-to-end availability of satellite communication networks 87−27714
enhanced service cordless telephone system usingmulti-channel-zone-access scheme 86−64583

multi-access systems continued
equalization of TDMA links using in-service impulse response measurement 85−7957
equivalent complex baseband notation for a QPSK/TDMAchannel 87−2677
erasure, capture, and random power level selection in multiple-access systems 88−41130
erasure, capture and random power level selection 87−62415
erasure, capture and random power selection 87−55398
erasures and noise in splitting multiple accessalgorithms 86−54596
Ethernet and higher level protocol LSIs, optical bus 85−42290
Ethernet system, transmission components development and charact. *(Japanese)* 85−42234
Ethernet-compatible fibre optic LAN, transceiver design and implementation experience 85−8202
Ethernet-like local networks, pessimism of analytical models 85−42289
European Communications Satellite network, Swedish earth station with TDMA/DSI and computer control *(Japanese)* 86−30711
European GSM mobile communication system, solutions survey *(Norwegian)* 87−8199
Eutelsat and Intelsat, satellite digital telephony development *(Swedish)* 85−42527
EUTELSAT TDMA reference and monitoring station *(Japanese)* 87−13647
EUTELSAT TDMA/DSI system, low rate encoding for system capacity increase 87−56055
Experimental Mobile Satellite System for Communication using ETS-V, TDMA system design *(Japanese)* 86−49524
F2-R satellite CSSB-AM system performance for voice traffic 85−42547
fast frequency hopping multiple-access communication system, interference anal. 86−30105
fast frequency hopping type CDMA mobile radio communication schemes, performance eval. 87−40769
FDMA digital narrow-band cellular system 87−69967
FDMA regenerative satellite links, partial response digital FM with noncoherent detection 85−19316
FDMA satellite communications, coded M-ary modulation 85−42538
FDMA system, partial response CPM with optimum MSK-type receivers, effect of adjacent channel interference 87−68940
FDMA vs. TDMA 86−23597
FDMA/TDM hybrid system for spacecraft transponder in mobile satellite service 87−28496
FDMA/TDM user-oriented satellite systems, clock and carrier synchronisation 88−9499
feedforward tracking filter, principle and tracking behaviour 88−27931
FFH/CDMA cellular mobile radio system, fading induced capacity reduction 87−76576
FH-FSK spread spectrum system, error probability in multiple access *(Polish)* 87−20390
FH-MFSK satellite communication systems, dynamic CDMA algorithm for time acquisition 87−40831
FH-noncoherent M-ary FSK with list decoding, multiple access performance 88−21067
FH/DS spread spectrum communication system, multiple-access interference, BPSK *(Chinese)* 87−69886
FH/DS spread-spectrum communication system, multiple-access interference, DBPSK *(Chinese)* 87−69887
fibre optic network digital interface 87−56194
fibre optic networks, random access strategies 88−73919
fibre optic spread-spectrum multiple-access communication system, dimensioning 87−56172
fibre optics CDMA, fundamental principles 88−3309
fibre-optic networks, random access strategies 87−56195
fixed TDMA with finite buffer capacity, blocking and delay 85−8215
flow-controlled communications systems under bursty traffic, performance 87−40188
FODA-TDMA demand assignment protocol 85−63628
Framed ALOHA scheme with capture effect, performance eval. and optimisation *(Japanese)* 88−34863
framed movable boundary protocol for integrated voice/data in LAN 87−20196
frequency dehopped M-ary FSK signals for multiuser systems, frequency offsets in windowed reception 85−30898
frequency hop DS-SSMA system, appl. in speech communication 87−69885
frequency hop spread-spectrum communication, multiple access capability 86−30601
frequency hopped demand assigned multiple access scheme 86−16624
frequency hopping spread spectrum multiple access system, signal design using pseudorandom sequences 85−30895
frequency hopping spread spectrum multiple access system, signal design 87−55967
frequency hopping spread spectrum techniques appls., overview 87−3042
frequency-hop multiple-access packet radio network with noisy side information 87−55971
frequency-hop spread spectrum communication, multiple-access capability 87−55973
frequency-hop transmission for satellite packet switching and terrestrial packet radio networks 87−13182
frequency-hopped multiple access channel throughput, partially overlapping interference effects 86−43353
frequency-hopped multiple-access channels, coding rule 85−19291
frequency-hopped multiple-access DPSK spread spectrum systems, multiple-user interference 86−30082
frequency-hopped spread-spectrum random-access communications with multiple-reception capability 87−55407
frequency-hopped spread-spectrum signal detection and synchronisation 86−48957
frequency-hopping system, code acquisition 87−48867
full-duplex multiple access optical networks, transmissive star couplers 86−37874
fully variable demand assignment SS/TDMA satellite systems 86−59851
Gaussian asynchronous multiple-access channels, minimum probability of error 86−48721
Gaussian multiple access channel capacity, doubling by feedback 88−27711
Gaussian multiple access channel capacity, doubling by feedback 87−55396
geometrical analysis of stability for adaptive strategy of decentralized random multiple access 88−52631
GI/M/m multiserver queues, optimal prediction of queue lengths and delays 85−13553

multi-access systems continued
GMSK modulation, 1.2 GHz band premises data transmission system 88−45703
golden ratio control policy for multiple access channel 85−2705
group testing for heterogeneous population of users 87−39574
group testing for multiaccess communications 85−51516
group testing schemes using auxiliary slots for randomaccess communication 86−69313
H-network, CSMA/CD with adaptive and nonadaptive backoff protocols, throughput and packet delay anal. 88−15087
H-network, performance evaluation through simulation 86−43599
hand limiting direct-sequence spread spectrum repeater, multiple access modelling using phasor anal. 88−73892
hardware island bridges in networking, data transfer and exchange *(German)* 88−73576
heterogeneous population of users, multiple access algorithms via group testing 87−62410
high capacity land mobile communication system, radio link control 87−48948
high capacity TDMA radio system for rural communications in Canada 88−59988
high speed computer communications via satellite, developments 86−59871
hybrid access method in a multiple access channel 86−54622
hybrid contention-based TDMA technique for data transmissions 87−40416
hybrid multi-access scheme for satellitecommunications 86−30122
hybrid multiple access protocol analysis 87−55436
hybrid multiple-access protocol, anal. 88−66789
hybrid scheme of TASI and random access for integrated voice and data transmission over a satellite channel 87−69428
IBM's information management system causes protocol convertor failure 85−13889
IBM LAN strategy, incompatibility between baseband and broadband networks 85−13885
ICMA/CD, multiple-access for packet mobile radio, performance anal. 88−46916
idle-signal casting multiple access with data-slot reservation (ICMA-DR) for packet radio communications 88−3881
IEE standards for LANs, CSMA/CD access method and physical layer specifications 86−43571
IEEE 802.3 standard for fibre optic interrepeater link, CSMA/CD active star LANs appl. 88−35143
indoor digital radio networks 88−46878
indoor radio communications, distributed antennas 88−21020
indoor wireless communications, systems approach 88−46944
INELSAT TDMA/DSI system, introduction and operation 86−4574
instability conditions arising in analysis of some multiaccess protocols 87−40057
integrated burst/stream traffic in multi-access broadcast channel, access control scheme *(Japanese)* 87−40023
integrated LAN, advanced reservation multiple access protocol 87−34140
integrated multiple access radio network system for electric power utilities 86−49491
Integrated Satellite Business Network using M/A-COM's Ku-band VSAT network architecture 87−28528
integrated small ground station network, efficient multiple access protocol use 87−49008
integrated voice/data land mobile satellite expt., adaptive multiple access scheme 85−42542
integrated voice/data network for remote rural areas 88−41419
INTELSAT, intermediate data rate and TDMA systems implementation and operating costs comparison 88−53211
INTELSAT, TDMA terminal acquisition and synchronization 87−8223
INTELSAT digital services for international ISDN 87−28449
INTELSAT for global thin-route services, digital and analog solutions 85−47487
INTELSAT operations center TDMA facility 86−4581
INTELSAT satellite using PSK/FDMA system, multichannel digital TV transmission at 15 and 30 Mbit/s 87−34487
INTELSAT services and their evolution 88−3928
INTELSAT SS/TDMA system, microwave switch matrix development 85−20140
INTELSAT system, 120 Mb/s TDMA traffic terminal use 86−4585
INTELSAT system, Italian TDMA-DSI terminal 86−4586
INTELSAT system, satellites, earth stations and transmission techniques, Republic of South Africa participation 86−23791
INTELSAT TDMA burst mode link analyser 86−4590
INTELSAT TDMA commercial service, 120 Mbit/s and forward error correction codecs performance 87−8222
INTELSAT TDMA control subsystem, reference terminal equipment 87−8232
INTELSAT TDMA data channel, block orthogonal convolutional coding 85−57220
INTELSAT TDMA link design and transmission simulation 87−20433
INTELSAT TDMA monitor and control subsystem, CADC and OMC 87−8235
INTELSAT TDMA network, 120 Mb/s QPSK modem use 86−4587
INTELSAT TDMA network, TNS computer simulation package development 87−20443
INTELSAT TDMA network control facility 87−20431
INTELSAT TDMA system, acquisition and synchronisation control procedures 86−4577
INTELSAT TDMA system, Australian implementation 87−3160
INTELSAT TDMA system, burst time plans generation 87−20435
INTELSAT TDMA system, NEC's traffic terminal equipment 86−4584
INTELSAT TDMA system, reference terminal equipment 86−4579
INTELSAT TDMA system monitor 87−20432
INTELSAT TDMA system monitor 86−4580
INTELSAT TDMA traffic terminal verification and testing 87−20434
INTELSAT TDMA traffic terminals, testing and maintenance, manufacturer's perspective 86−4589
INTELSAT TDMA transmission subsystem-1, traffic terminal and associated equipment 87−8233
INTELSAT TDMA transmission subsystem-2, digital speech interpolation 87−8234
INTELSAT TDMA/DSI, reference station emulator for terminals testing 87−8225
INTELSAT TDMA/DSI burst time plan development 86−4578
INTELSAT TDMA/DSI network, alignment, testing and maintenance principles 86−4588
INTELSAT TDMA/DSI system 87−8220

multi-access systems continued
INTELSAT TDMA/DSI system: implementation and systemmanagement 86−4575
INTELSAT TDMA/DSI system, PCM/DSI test set design principles and appl. 86−4591
INTELSAT TDMA/DSI system, subjective evaluation 87−20437
INTELSAT TDMA/DSI system, Yamaguchi TDMA facilities *(Japanese)* 87−3135
INTELSAT TDMA/DSI system digital restructuring 86−4573
INTELSAT TDMA/DSI system testing techniques, specialised test equipment 85−25796
INTELSAT TDMA/DSI terminal, design architecture for high performance 86−4582
INTELSAT V and VI, advantages TDMA and satellite-switched TDMA 87−20436
INTELSAT-VI SS/TDMA switching system, optimal traffic assignment 87−56057
interactive data communications using spread spectrum signalling 87−40041
interconnectd metropolitan area circuit switched telecommunications networks, performance analysis 88−34853
interconnected CSMA LANs, throughput-delay performance 88−21623
interconnected random access network, packet delay charact. 87−40028
international business satellite communications, demand assignment/TDMA system development 88−46986
international business satellite communications network using demand assignment control, design aspects *(Japanese)* 87−28473
international satellite communications, time division multiple access systems 85−63594
intersatellite data relay system, multiple access link using onboard multibeam array antenna 86−30724
IRT 1500 integrated telephony system based on 1.5 GHz TDMA radio system, rural telephony and urban data appls. 85−19704
IRT 2000: a versatile multipurpose radio system for subscribers 88−46480
IRT 2000 subscriber multiple access radio system 88−46880
ISDN, local loop access systems, echo canceller structures 85−57586
ISDN, satellite packet communication processor, design and implementation 85−8280
ISDN access chip set developments 86−30172
ISDN multiaccess systems for rural and urban applications in Spain 88−46703
Italian coverage using 30/20 GHz satellite 86−37810
ITALSAT satellite on board baseband processor, concept and technologies 88−46994
Japan's communication satellite, spread spectrum multiple access communication experiments *(Japanese)* 85−30971
Japan's Fire Defense Agency satellite communication system using DAMA and K-band earth stations *(Japanese)* 86−30709
Japan CS (Sakura) communications satellite expts., FDMA 86−64904
Japan CS (Sakura) communications satellite expts., spread spectrum multiple access 86−64905
Japan CS (Sakura) satellite expts., TDMA 86−64903
Japanese domestic satellite communication system using 30/20 GHz band, design and operation 85−14184
Japanese inter-island small-capacity SSMA satellite system 87−56081
Japanese public radiotelephone service using MCA (Multi channel access) system *(Japanese)* 85−3013
Joint Tactical Information Distribution System, introduction 88−3374
JTIDS tactical command and control system, distributed TDMA terminals development 85−8233
Ku-band communications subsystem for space station 87−49017
Ku-band continental satellite network, design constraints 87−3132
Ku-band TDMA systems, rain fading, selective FEC subsystem design 87−20444
Ku-band VSAT networks, channel access protocols, comparative eval. 88−60083
LAN, adaptive priority oriented token bus 88−21687
LAN, bus type, multichannel CSMA/CD *(Japanese)* 85−13923
LAN, combined access protocol to baseband 87−20171
LAN, contention resolution algorithm with random multiple access 87−20172
LAN, CSMA/CD supplements, report 88−52911
LAN, delay analysis of a window tree conflict resolutions algorithm 88−59669
LAN, direct sequence spread spectrum access 88−21684
LAN, fibre optic, CSMA-CD with token passing architecture 86−4326
LAN, high-performance multi-service local communication system 86−54919
LAN, hybrid protocol for voice-data integration, modelling and performance anal. 87−62693
LAN, integrated voice/data config., interface hardware and software architecture 86−30428
LAN, multi-access protocol, dynamic priorities and recovery mechanisms 88−35146
LAN, optical system, expansion methods 88−46583
LAN, packet voice communications, multiaccess protocols evaluation 86−17002
LAN, retransmission control algorithm, performance anal. 85−47205
LAN, stack algorithm throughput delay charact. using CSMA and CSMA-CD channels 86−16986
LAN, standardised high-speed, service integration *(Norwegian)* 85−52080
LAN, unified window protocols for contention resolution 85−8213
LAN, wideband, service integration, problems and system solutions 86−64752
LAN adapter, analytic modelling 85−13909
LAN advanced reservation multiple access protocol with adaptive probing 88−3305
LAN and multiple access systems, book 86−69429
LAN based on asynchronous spread spectrum multiple access in power line 87−55800
LAN based on CDMA method 85−42287
LAN contention modelling and host computer performance, decomposition approach 87−40344
LAN for multi-access 85−25471
LAN for random multiple access, analytical model 87−62590
LAN integrated voice/data environment, protocols for speech terminal priority 86−59687
LAN interconnection, unified approach 88−21625
LAN standards for US Army tactical environment 88−21683

multi-access systems continued
LAN techniques for transmission network operations systems, appl. 87−62695
LAN with random multiple access stack algorithm, max. packet transmission rate 87−34130
land cellular systems, data transmission using TDMA approach 88−67276
land mobile radio, idle-signal casting multiple access with collision detection (ICMA-CD) scheme 87−76580
land mobile satellite expt., MSAT-X, perform. of adaptive multiple access scheme for message service 85−14196
land mobile satellite expt., pipeline protocol for message service 87−56046
land mobile satellite expt. (MSAT-X), adaptive mobile access protocol for message service 85−3396
land mobile satellite system, integrated voice/data demand-assigned multiple-access protocol 85−14140
LANs, access protocol for industrial optical-fibre type 88−21661
LANs, application of code division multiplexing techniques 87−69704
LANs, baseband system, high speed arrangements for multiple access 87−20170
LANs, bus type for integrated communications, demand assignment schemes with adaptive reservation, anal. *(Japanese)* 88−59687
LANs, CSMA/CD systems, base-band and wide-band transmission considerations *(French)* 88−15109
LANs, high performance multiple channel token bus protocol 87−69742
LANs, new protocol 86−16619
LANs, real-time adaptive channel access control 88−41362
LANs using optical fibre communication systems 87−2904
leaky coaxial cables for PCM-TDMA 1D mobile communication system 85−42506
lightwave networks, multiple-access, subcarrier multiplexing 88−3994
linear codes, decoding error probability 87−55380
linear LAN with general loading, asynchronous CSMA protocols, throughput anal. 88−9177
Low Cost Packet Radio characteristics 85−42433
LYNX LAN using IEEE 802.3 compatible deterministic protocol 87−55789
M queues, interacting, numerical anal. 87−33848
M-ary FSK/direct-sequence spread spectrum multiple access, improvement in access capability *(Japanese)* 85−30501
M-ary multiple-access channel with feedback, capacity of two-user channel 86−3726
M-ary-FSK/direct sequence SSMA, multiple access capability improvement 87−2670
MAN gateways, traffic scheduling technique 88−21624
manned space station, low Earth orbiting, frequency hopping multiple-access system design 86−17358
MAP and INTERFACE multiple access algorithm forhierarchical computer network delay table transfer 86−16610
Markovian access control, equilibria and local stability 85−19558
Markovian access control protocols, static and dynamic, state space analysis 85−57573
Markovian access to collision channels 88−21047
MASPnet, multiple access type satellite packet network, architecture and protocols *(Japanese)* 87−28486
MASPnet satellite network control processor *(Japanese)* 88−15425
Matra Communication pan-European digital cellular system for mobile telephones 88−60028
maximally large spread spectrum signal sets in a mutuallyinterfering environment 86−4088
maximum finding in multiple access networks 88−35191
mean message waiting times in symmetric multi-queuesystems with cyclic service 86−16622
medium access control standards, current and futures 86−55001
MELNET series local-area networks, ring configs. and CSMA/CD buses *(Japanese)* 87−40382
memoryless nonlinear devices, modulation transfer noise effects from TDMA carrier to FDM/FM carriers 85−13460
message based CSMA/CD priority protocols, simulation investigation 88−59378
message delay in TDMA channels with contiguousoutput 86−69210
message store, X.400-based model 88−9079
Metropolitan Area Network performance analysis 86−69434
mixed TDMA/FM-TV mode of transmission via communication satellite, expts. *(Japanese)* 85−36988
mixing stream and datagram traffic onsatellite: FODA, a FiFo ordered demand assignmentTDMA scheme 86−30131
mobile ISDN based on digital cellular TDMA radio system CD 900 87−28437
mobile land communications using multi-channel access from Mobile Radio Center Inc. *(Japanese)* 85−30924
mobile packet radio channels, performance degradation due to hidden terminal problem in carrier sense multiple access 85−14203
mobile radio, digital, PAM/FM techniques 87−40768
mobile radio, direct sequence CDMA systems, effects of multipath and fading on perform. 85−3371
mobile radio, reservation TDMA protocol anal. 85−58023
mobile radio, speech performance comparison for same BERs in FDMA and CD900 systems 88−15387
mobile radio communications, channel control and protocol *(Japanese)* 86−69647
mobile radio communications for business use andmulti-channel access system *(Japanese)* 86−69638
mobile radio network 85−42491
mobile radio networks with frequency hopping signalling, design concept using multiple access techniques 87−34445
mobile radio networks with noisy channel, link allocation protocol 86−59803
mobile radio satellite service requirements 85−58033
mobile satellite communication, CDMA vs. FDMA channel capacity 88−53210
mobile telephone channels for traffic and signalling, organisation *(Norwegian)* 88−15376
monochannel computer network with nonhomogeneous flows of short messages, multiple access control 88−8883
Mosely-Humblet contention resolution algorithm, efficiency 86−64382
MSAT-X mobile satellite expt., pipelining protocol for message service 86−59869
Multi Access Rural Radio Telephone System, high-tech communication industries establishment 87−76196
multi-frequency TDMA for satellite communications 86−59393
multi-group random access system 87−55560

multi-access systems continued
multi-microcomputer data switching system design 88−21874
multi-station packet-radio network, splitting-type algorithm 87−40706
multi-user collaborative coding scheme for mobileradio 86−10269
multi-user system, modelling of secure data communication 87−55774
multi-user systems or LANs, selection 88−15116
multibeam packet satellite networks, uplink ALOHA random-access/downlink TDMA techniques, performance study 85−13668
multibeam packet satellite systems with freq. reuse, optimal TDMA assignments, anal. 87−28498
multibeam satellite, combined random/reservation access for packet-switched transmission with onboard processing 85−14165
multibeam SS-TDMA design considerations related to theOlympus Specialised Services Payload 86−59813
multicarrier demodulators for FDMA/TDM user-oriented satellite systems 86−55071
multicarrier system, TDMA/PSK, error probability variation due to nonlinearity caused by on-off bursting 85−14095
multichannel CSMA/CD, priority schemes for advanced multimedia networks 88−46350
multichannel LANs and MANs, connection-based media access 88−9119
multichannel local and metropolitan area networks, connection based media access 88−52922
multichannel multihop packet radio networks, architectures and performance 87−75970
multichannel multihop packet radio networks, performance 87−28380
multihop packet radio network, 3D CSMA/BT-CD 86−10607
multihop packet radio network, use of multitone, multiaccess with collision detection 87−27724
multihop packet radio networks, channel access schemes, performance evaluation by simulation 87−28360
multihop packet radio networks, channel spatial reuse and access protocols 87−33833
multihop packet radio networks, local Markov models, CDMA appl. 87−28381
multihop packet radio throughput calcs. 87−75969
multihop radio networks, fairness algorithms for maximal link activation 87−69884
multihop random access radio network with spread spectrum signals 87−48915
multilink open LAN for personal computers 85−25475
multimedian TDM system, advanced, for closed networks 88−9289
multimicroprocessor system communication structure static mode charact., comparative anal. *(Bulgarian)* 88−21658
multiple access channels, class of efficient contention resolution algorithms 85−30143
multiple access technique for centralized multiple satellite networking with on-board processing in the central node 88−52659
multiple radio channels, radom access system without retransmission discrimination discipline using packet switching 86−30096
multipoint 19 GHz digital radio system, low cost, local distrib. appls. 85−20036
multipoint microwave communications for local network needs 85−3357
multipoint radio for local networks 87−34415
multipoint telecommunication conferencing VLSI cct., based on twin-tub CMOS technology 87−2810
multiprocess protocols, performance modeling 88−52654
multiservice loss systems with access control, exact eval. 88−34539
multisubchannel direct-sequence spread-spectrum multiple-access communications over multipath fading channels 88−73416
multiterminal cordless telephone system 88−41457
multiuser asymptotic efficiency, optimum 87−7881
narrowband TDMA, channel equalisation principles 87−8162
narrowband TDMA mobile radio system, burst transients 88−67244
NASA developments of satellite communications, tracking and robotic vision technology 88−28816
NASA links satellite Earth stations with ISDN 86−49508
NB-TDMA mobile radio link, performance of DPM, Viterbi equalisation and channel coding 88−15385
nearly geostationary satellites, diurnal error bound in predicted ranges 87−40784
NEC Digital Radio Multiple Access Subscriber System (DRMASS) 88−28725
network access protocol for bar-type networks *(Spanish)* 88−73405
network communications reorganization, distributed evolutionary algorithm 86−30107
network decomposition into number of interconnected subnetworks 88−35188
network or multi-user system , pros and cons of each *(German)* 88−73608
networks and multi-user systems, differences and similarities 87−40373
noisy multiple-access channels, upper bounds on decoding error probability 87−39653
non-persistent and slotted non-persistent CSMA/CA protocols, throughput anal. 88−28165
noncoherent direct-sequence spread spectrum multiple access communications 86−10338
noncoherent hybrid DS-SFH spread-spectrum multiple-access communications 87−8155
nonhomogeneous LAN, availability driven multiple access network architecture 87−55791
nonhomogeneous trellis codes for the quasi-synchronous multiple-access binary adder channel with two users 87−27174
nonlinear optical elements in fibre optics CDMA 88−20772
nonpersistent carrier-sense multiple-access mobile packet radio protocols 87−48310
nonrepeating PN codes for code division multiple access, selection 86−30602
nonslotted random access radio channel with higher utilisation 87−34372
Nostradamus digital subscribers multi-access and cross-connect system, review 87−2713
NPCSMA scheme, optimal packet size in mobile fading channels 87−55450
NTT domestic satellite communications system 86−64893
office services and communication architecture integration *(German)* 86−4274
Olympus-1 satellite, specialized services payload for SS-TDMA expts. 88−10472
onboard processing for user oriented communication systems 87−20438
one-coincidence sequence sets for frequency-hopping multiple access communication systems 85−14098

multi-access systems continued
one-step throughput maximisation, independent stations algorithm 87−75975
optical communication multiple access channels with point-process obs., optimum demodulation 87−13711
optical digital link using SSMA technique, in-house data transmission, theoretical study *(Japanese)* 86−43844
optical fibre communication links for distributed antennas in space station 87−76796
optical fibre secure data networks, multiple-access technique using transmissive star couplers 86−49587
optical hypergraph, resource sharing, open loop locking 88−3628
optimum time-hopping patterns 88−41134
output process approximation of multi-user random access communication networks 88−52651
p_i-persistent protocol for unidirectional broadcast bus networks 88−289
p-persistent CSMA/CD, dynamic behaviour using cusp catastrophe 87−69406
packet access protocols for mobile data communication systems, performance *(Japanese)* 85−25778
packet broadcast channels with acknowledgement feedback, distributed control, stability 85−57572
packet broadcast systems under limited buffer conditions, protocol performance study 86−59391
packet mobile radio communications *(Japanese)* 86−69646
packet radio network architectures and protocols 87−34446
packet radio networks, carrier sense multiple access with busy tone and collision detection 85−8319
packet radio networks, receiver-initiated busy tone multiple access 88−59964
packet radio networks protocols, performance comparison 86−30594
packet radio networks using code division multiple access supernodes 86−30592
packet radio networks using spread spectrum signalling, multi-access capability and protocols 87−34448
packet satellite communications, scheduled-retransmission multiaccess protocol 88−3295
packet satellite systems with low duty factor terminals, two-level multiaccess schemes 85−63606
packet switched satellite communication, reservation multiple access scheme *(Japanese)* 86−64376
packet switching network access protocols for multi-mediapacket communications 86−64657
packet switching network with conflict-free multiple-access, optimal channel assignment 86−4075
packet transmissions over a combined digital cellular mobile radio-LAN system 87−7893
packet voice on a local area network with round robin service 87−7883
packet-switched low altitude multiple satellite system, crosslink communication architectures 87−34494
packet-voice performance evaluation of two multiple access protocols with the use of an 8086-based real-time simulator 85−19849
packetized speech interpolation for small earth stations 88−3296
PAM/FM techniques for digital mobile radio 87−62843
pan-European mobile radio system, multiple access methods 87−8211
pan-European mobile radio system, multiple access methods 87−8212
Pareto optimal flow control in a multiclass environment 88−35190
passive star all-optical ultra-fast networks 87−69684
passive star-configured optical LAN using CSMA/CD 88−3598
payload prototype for satellite with time-space-time stages *(Italian)* 85−25790
PCM-TDMA subscriber system and direct digital interface to digital exchange 88−59938
PDAMA satellite access protocol, performance evaluation 86−59870
PDTS test equipment for Intelsat TDMA/DSI system *(German)* 85−47468
performance analyais of multiple access protocols, book 87−2929
performance evaluation of multiple-access networks: introduction and issue overview 87−75962
performance limitation for multiple accesscommunication without feedback 87−2460
permutation invariant symmetric multiple access channels, theoretical study, spread spectrum system appl. 88−21365
persistent CSMA systems, throughput anal. 85−62938
persistent CSMA/CD, delay and throughput anal. 88−46352
PN sequences for spread spectrum communication and a new class of CDMA codes *(Chinese)* 88−35337
point to multipoint microwave subscriber radio, SR500 system in Canada 86−59783
point-to-multipoint digital radio system for rural subscriber areas 88−60014
point-to-multipoint high capacity subscriber radio 87−34383
point-to-multipoint radio systems, random-request demand-assigned TDMA protocol 86−23692
poisson contention resolution problem with feedback based on conflict intensity 88−45803
Poisson multiple-access contention with binary feedback 85−19550
polling backbone for metropolitan and packet-radio networks, random-access reservation 88−9401
polling of two queues with synchronized correlated inputs and zero walktime 87−62418
polling system with single message buffer at each station, interdeparture process anal. *(Japanese)* 88−14867
polyphase periodic sequences without crosscorrelation andtheir application to asynchronous SSMA systems *(Japanese)* 86−23202
portable communications, digital, universal system, applied research perspective 87−28439
portable communications environment, delay spread effects on digital modulations 88−8672
portable radio system, diversity selection using coding 88−9457
prioritized demand assignment protocols and their evaluation 88−34850
prioritized multiaccess protocol for distributed real-time applications 88−8914
prioritized-virtual-time CSMA: head-of-the-line priorityclasses without channel overhead 86−16618
priority acknowledgement schemes for 1-persistent CSMA-CD systems 88−3300
priority CSMA/CD LAN, voice transmission, efficient protocol using hybrid switching 87−20195
priority multichannel CSMA/CD protocol 87−27713
priority user protocol for CSMA/CD and anal. 85−42288
protocol, behaviour, countable Markov chain theory appl. 85−51838

multi-access systems continued
protocol, performance and stability of simple gated conflict resolution algorithm 87−62401
protocol for multihop radio networks 86−10599
protocols, group testing design and analysis 85−63147
protocols, modelling and evaluation 86−30106
protocols for optical fibre based LAN, priority implementation 87−20189
pseudo-coherent demodulation of MSK type signalsadapted to frequency hopping transmission *(French)* 86−48749
pseudo-star LAN, with geographically centralised logically distrib. topology 86−30430
PSK group problem for satellite communications 87−56047
PSK-TDMA carrier recovery, transient probability response of cycle slip 85−13462
public key authentication scheme for multiple users by single key 88−27802
QPSK, maximal length nonbinary m-sequences 88−52334
QPSK transmission, 120 Mbit/s, adaptive equaliser design 88−3900
QPSK/TDMA demodulation system with least-squares link anal., equalised, design 87−76017
QPSK/TDMA satellite channel, burst-mode link analyser with least squares algorithm 88−53208
QPSK/TDMA satellite channel and burst-mode link analyser, computer simulation 88−28762
quadrature MSK demodulator, code word selection for burst synchronisation 87−12932
QUANTANET 12.5 Gbit/s fibre-optic network using all-optical processing and TDMA 87−56130
R-CACC scheme for multiaccess computer networks 86−16623
radio, forwarding schemes in a single-hop multi-stationpacket-radio network 86−30607
radio channels, multiple access protocols collision detection technique 88−3822
radio equipment for trunk TDMA systems 85−14216
radio networks using ALOHA random multiple-access system, packet transmission 86−23668
radio systems, multi-access, with local random access, main principles *(Polish)* 85−36926
radio systems, multiple access techniques, conf., London, England (Oct. 1986) 87−5155
random access algorithms, finite and infinite population models relationship 88−14857
random access channels, instability of exponential back-off protocol for acknowledgement-based transmission control 87−48268
random access channels with bandwidth and energy overhead, collision resolution protocols 85−42033
random access for a multibeam satellite with dynamic transponder switching 88−52660
random access interconnected channels, stability region 87−55405
random access multibeam packet satellite with buffer and arbitrary transition overhead 85−30999
random access protocol based on tree conflict resolution algorithms, delay anal. 86−54620
random access protocols, appl. of multiuser coding for throughput enhancement 88−73396
random access schemes, steady state behavior, unified anal. 86−23438
random access system, optimisation by biased source blocking 86−4081
random access systems 87−69427
random access systems with intelligent central node, performance anal. 88−9391
random burst allocation in the CS-2 TDMA demandassignment satellite communication system 86−43797
random channel capacity, improved upper bound 87−54798
random coding bound and codes produced bypermutations for the multiple-access channel 86−29725
random constant composition codes for multiple access channels 85−36195
random multiple access algorithms 86−37192
random multiple access algorithms, unified method for delay anal. 86−54398
random multiple access stack algorithm for local networks, characts. 88−73403
random multiple access system, upper bound on capacity 88−52619
random multiple access system with impatient packets 86−4082
random multiple access system with stack algorithm, packet delays 85−51833
random multiple access system with unmodified treelike algorithm, upper bound on packet delay 87−40020
random multiple-access algorithms, delay calcs. 87−75974
random multiple-access channel with unknown interference probabilities, adaptive algorithm 87−55423
random multiple-access communications, stack algorithm anal. 85−51828
random multiple-access communications, survey of USSR contributions 85−51824
random signal levels for channel access in packet broadcast networks 87−75971
random-access communication system, nonhomogeneous user population 88−40772
random-access communications, queueing problems 85−51515
ranging and processing mobile-satellite, cooperative surveillance and data link service 88−46962
real time satellite position determination for TDMAsystems 86−23795
Reed-Solomon coded freq. hop spread-spectrum communication systems, multiple-access capability 87−40703
regenerative TDMA satellite communication system, synchronisation technique for onboard master clock 86−4567
repeat call models, efficiency of numerical methods 87−75986
reservation access control scheme for multi-access broadcast channel, optimal channel partition *(Japanese)* 87−33840
reservation multiple access, tree algorithm 86−16612
reservation protocols with tree-type reservation channel, throughput analysis 87−69419
reservation type random access protocols 88−52632
resolvable-contention ring, access control for ring-typed LANs 88−3304
resonant p-i-n FET receivers for lightwave carrier systems 88−47052
retransmission schemes for CSMA/CD networks 86−16621
reverse control channel characterisations in cellular system and total access communication system 87−76615
RF coverage and antenna systems for space station 87−40869
ring data transmission system, high speed, of LAN, control method and device for multiple access 87−27672
robust coding for multiple-access channels 87−2435

multi-access systems continued
robust collision resolution algorithm for the random access system with a noisy channel 87−55433
roll call protocols, cutoff points 87−75981
rude-CSMA, multihop channel access protocol 85−63133
rude-CSMA analysis, extension 87−75979
rural narrowband 22 GHz digital radio system development 85−20037
rural radiotelephone system, DRCS, Digital Radio Concentrator System 85−36925
rural satellite communications, onboard signal processing, network configs. and costs, review 85−14174
RURTEL point-to-multipoint digital radio system for rural areas 87−34414
S-band multibeam-array antenna for intersatellite data-relay systems 87−56063
satellite, digital communications, demand assignment control equipment *(Japanese)* 87−34474
satellite, digital communications services, circuit switched system *(Japanese)* 87−34473
satellite based multipoint videoconferencing 85−14192
satellite broadcast channels, SRUC protocol with go-back-N ARQ scheme, perform. anal. 85−42013
Satellite Business System's TDMA-demand assignment system with voice and data activity compression 85−14182
satellite business systems of the future, onboard processing 85−58080
satellite channel multiplier, packet technology appl. 85−30990
satellite channels, RADYS reservation ALOHA dynamical switching access method *(Japanese)* 87−40803
satellite code division multiple access system, number of simultaneous accesses determ. 88−3956
satellite communication, random access and time division techniques integration 87−56083
satellite communication for image signal transmission using TDMA and SCPC formats *(Japanese)* 85−20121
satellite communication networks, stable multiple access scheme 86−55277
satellite communication networks, TDMA and satellite-switched techniques, review 85−14173
satellite communication systems, circuit switched, Markov model anal., optimal choice of structural parameters 88−73866
satellite communication systems, user oriented, advanced onboard processing 87−76644
satellite communication systems for domestic business services 87−76645
satellite communication systems for future military aircraft 85−25795
satellite communication systems. onboard processing, technologies, and implementation 87−76648
satellite communications, basic concepts *(Spanish)* 85−52309
satellite communications, digital, trends *(Japanese)* 85−36986
satellite communications, discussion 86−17324
satellite communications, French TDMA terminal 86−4583
satellite communications, multiple access synchronisation problems *(Polish)* 86−69718
satellite communications, multiple access techniques, comparison of SCPC and TDMA systems 85−14199
satellite communications, present and future appls. *(German)* 86−69710
satellite communications, TDMA traffic terminal 87−8221
satellite communications network control simulation 86−30734
satellite data communication, priority-oriented reservation multiple access scheme 85−25787
satellite digital communication service, SDCS 87−48983
satellite digital communication service, TDMA system 87−48984
satellite digital communication service, TDMA system *(Japanese)* 87−34470
satellite digital communication system, multicarrier demodulator 88−45854
satellite digital communications circuit-switched system 87−48987
satellite ground stations, low cost, general purpose TDMA LSI develop. 87−28513
satellite ground stations, small, spread spectrum 86−64912
satellite ISDN, on-board processor for a TST/SS-TDMAtelecommunications system 86−4444
satellite link design 87−34502
satellite links with TDMA, optimal traffic assignment by set covering and column generation 87−40802
satellite multiaccess protocols for single channel data networks 87−40806
satellite multiple access protocols, simulation models for performance eval. 88−34846
satellite network to terrestrial LAN connection *(Japanese)* 88−28391
satellite networks, adaptable multiple access technique for varying traffic intensity *(German)* 85−25198
satellite networks, digital, space segment cost functions 85−42544
satellite packet communication networks using multiple-access protocols, performance comparison 85−14181
satellite relay FDMA traffic representation and associated on-board routers 88−46957
satellite relay systems, multiple access techniques 88−73875
satellite switched TDMA communications system, channel reallocating onboard baseband switch 88−46348
satellite switched TDMA system with digital intersatellite links, onboard baseband processor 88−46993
satellite switched time-division multiple access systems, frame synchroniser 86−30695
satellite switching center with switching diagnostics for SS-TDMA system 87−40820
satellite system, network configuration 85−42526
satellite system, parallel search PN code acquisition for TDRSS multiple access system 88−47010
satellite system, TDMA and random access techniques integration 85−42541
satellite system integration with telecommunication network 87−13638
satellite systems, digital, adaptive forward error control and time-frequency resource sharing techniques 85−30981
satellite systems, digital, transmission design requirements 86−55276
satellite systems, modulation and coding 85−36968
satellite systems, terrestrial interface architecture, DSI/DNI 87−8224
satellite systems with time diversity and multistation access (TDMA) signal code constructions efficiency 86−37819
satellite TDMA systems from Mitsubishi Corporation for network appls. *(Japanese)* 87−40799
satellite TST/SS-TDMA telecommunications system: from cable to switchboard in the sky 85−14159
satellite-switched TDMA systems, synchronisation technique 85−47456
satellites, onboard processing, systems and benefits 87−76643

multi-access systems continued
SCI-net, low cost CSMA-CD network for personal computers 86−4325
SCPC equipment for satellite business systems 85−14214
SCPC mobile satellite radio service, demand assignment system design 86−17342
SCPC signal demodulator, 400 channel, chirp transform and correlation detection scheme 88−44216
SCPC/FDMA system, intermodulation distortion in presence of dominant carrier 87−62900
SDCS, satellite digital communications service *(Japanese)* 87−34469
SDI communications system alternatives, computer aided eval. 88−53147
security techniques 87−19413
segmentation algorithm for Air Force packet-DAMA 86−30110
Segnet LAN protocol performance, simulation study 88−15059
sequential decoding algorithm in multiple-access channel 86−48777
sequential decoding for multiple access channels 87−55393
serial MSK modems for TDMA satellite equipment 87−20319
session admission control 87−55447
SHF 900 digital cellular system, development 87−28445
Simula package for communication systems simulation, layered approach 87−40692
simulation model for a class of contention-based multiple access, multihop packet radio networks 87−40051
single channel, perform. eval. of interval-searching conflict resolution algorithms 87−54797
single-user detectors for multiuser channels 88−27909
Skylink mobile satellite service, 806-902 MHz, system config. using multi-access techniques 85−14157
SKYNET 4 system testing, multiaccess traffic simulator development 86−30701
slotted ALOHA multi-access systems, thrashing cusp, catastrophe theory 86−23187
slotted ALOHA multihop packet radio networks, throughput-delay charact. 86−23190
slotted ALOHA packet radio networks, delay anal. 88−3831
slotted ALOHA performance in cellular radio environment with channel capture 88−46931
slotted ALOHA system, multiple access protocols, approx. performance evaluation 86−30117
slotted ALOHA systems, lightly loaded, optimal retry distrib. 85−63132
slotted ALOHA systems that achieve stability, control procedures 87−19980
slotted ALOHA-code division multiple access systems, effect of acknowledgement traffic on performance 85−13662
slotted multiple access OR channel with feedback, coding scheme 85−2923
slotted nonpersistent CSMD-CD systems, acknowledgment traffic anal. *(Japanese)* 86−23203
slotted protocols in multi-segment LAN environment, performance anal. method 86−30121
slotted random access spread spectrum (frequency-hopped) packet radio networks 87−40039
slotted random access spread-spectrum networks: an analytical framework 87−75968
slow-frequency-hop packet radio networks, side information and code rate tradeoffs 88−3814
small aperture optical intersatellite link terminal, tracking system optimisation 88−22171
SMD 30/1.5 point-to-multipoint TDMA radio system 88−3827
software for communications meas. system with multiple access 86−30197
space division multiple access protocols for a satellite switched spotbeam communication network 85−14201
space station communication system requirements, FDMA system design and anal. 87−34525
space station multiple access communications system 87−40870
space-time models of asynchronous CSMA protocols for local area networks 87−75965
Spacetel, satellite-based solution to long-distance communications 88−3958
spanning multiaccess channel hypercube interconnection network, performance eval. 87−55811
spatial resolution of coherent ALOHA collision sources 85−36471
spatial TDMA, collision-free multihop channel access protocols 86−4077
split reservation upon collision, SRUC, protocol for satellite packet communication 87−7885
splitting multiple access algorithms, erasures and noise errors effects 87−40015
splitting protocols in presence of capture 85−51830
spread ALOHA, simulation results on error rate performance 88−66798
spread spectrum, multiple access communication system, experimental results 86−10964
spread spectrum, slotted code division multiple access network, performance anal. 85−30886
spread spectrum CDMA systems, generation and correlation props. measurements of Gold codes 88−40790
spread spectrum CDMA systems, Gold and Kasami code sets selection 87−55946
spread spectrum channel, throughput anal. for code division multiple accessing 85−2913
spread spectrum communication, frequency hopping code sequence designs with large linear spans 85−42441
spread spectrum communications, book 86−13339
spread spectrum fibre optic LAN using optical processing 86−64751
spread spectrum for low cost satellite services 86−37830
spread spectrum LAN, communication protocols 85−13945
spread spectrum multi-access systems, correlation props. of dual-BCH, Kasami and other sequences 88−28644
spread spectrum multiple access, pros and cons, appl. and theory 87−55404
spread spectrum multiple access communication systems using delay transform method, interference noise 85−13656
spread spectrum multiple access system, group random access scheme 85−42017
spread spectrum multiple access systems using wideband M-ary FSK 88−28761
spread spectrum multiple-access communication systems, performance eval. *(Japanese)* 88−21921
spread spectrum optical transmission systems, crosstalk charact. *(Japanese)* 88−9592
spread spectrum synchronous access communication system, performance by orthogonal sequences 87−13558
spread spectrum synchronous access communication system using orthogonal sequences, performance study *(Japanese)* 85−47415

multi-access systems continued
spread spectrum systems, outage probability due to autointerference 87−40672
spread spectrum techniques, modulation, interf. and multiple access considerations *(Hungarian)* 86−4469
spread spectrum-based synchronisation of digitalsatellite transmissions 86−59392
spread-spectrum multiple access for spacecraft service functions 87−48975
spread-spectrum packet radio networks, direct-sequence, throughput anal. 88−41514
spread-spectrum random-access monohop networks, with adaptive packet protection 88−41517
spread-spectrum slotted ALOHA satellite packet networks, performance anal. 88−21412
Spreadnet, spread spectrum LAN using DS-SS-CDMA techniques 87−34124
SR500 microwave radio system with random-request demand-assignment TDMA 85−57977
SS-FDMA, nonregenerative payload technologies 87−76651
SS-FDMA satellite systems, user oriented, onboard technologies 88−3926
SS-TDMA, short-interval onboard master clock control scheme *(Japanese)* 87−56082
SS-TDMA frame synch. unit, model 88−8924
SS-TDMA multi-beam, onboard baseband switch config. *(Japanese)* 87−28479
SS-TDMA regenerative repeater for communication satellite, integration and testing 87−70000
SS-TDMA satellite system performance 88−28764
SS-TDMA satellite system using onboard regenerative repeaters and baseband switch 85−20142
SS-TDMA satellite system with onboard time/space/time switching facility 85−20141
SS-TDMA switch matrices using optical technology 87−76649
SS-TDMA synchronisation scheme using onboard burst generator 86−17347
SS-TDMA systems, burst scheduling algorithm *(Japanese)* 87−28478
SS-TDMA systems, regenerative, bit and burst synchronisation 86−17350
SS-TDMA telecommunication system for a small country, ITALSAT programme 88−3946
SS-TDMA time slot assignment algorithm 85−7961
SS/TDMA equipment, real time configurable, for French satellite project 87−76647
SS/TDMA satellite system, fully variable demand assignment, time slot assignment selection 86−17340
SS/TDMA satellite system, switching mode allocation, dynamic reconfiguration, throughput gains 86−55265
SS/TDMA system, adaptive telecom. network, time slot assignment updating scheme 86−69204
SS/TDMA system, minimum number of switchings 85−57552
SS/TDMA system with min. switchings, schedule length minimization 86−54600
SS/TDMA systems, scheduling algorithms for SS/TDMA systems improvement 85−31000
SS/TDMA systems, switching optimisation 85−30871
SS/TDMA systems, time-optimal algorithms, switching modes 87−40009
SS/TDMA systems with intersatellite links, time slot assignment 87−62897
SS/TDMA traffic assignment, practical approach 86−17341
SSMA communications, multipath diversity reception 88−15318
SSMA frequency hopping system, direct sequence technique, spectrum spreading effect *(Spanish)* 87−69902
SSMA in-house digital wireless optical link, design 87−76727
SSMA systems, frequency-hopping code sequence designs having large linear span 88−45899
SSMA systems, modulatable orthogonal sequences and their appl. 88−45846
stability and throughput in virtual time CSMA 86−16597
stack algorithms for random multiple access networks with asymmetric noisy feedback 88−46346
star couplers, transmissive, for full duplex channels 86−43870
star networks, semaphore-based access protocol 87−62679
statistical multiplexers, delay-throughput and buffer utilisation charact. 87−69788
strong converses for multiple-access channels 87−75681
subscriber synchronised code multiplex system for speech transmission in multi-access LANs *(German)* 86−59717
summing multiple access channel with feedback, zero-error encoding 88−72755
symbol-asynchronous Gaussian multiple access channels 87−55392
synchronized spread-spectrum local area network 87−34125
synchronous and channel-sense asynchronous dynamic group-random-access schemes 85−57554
SYRACUSE, satellite communication system using spread spectrum multiple access 85−25845
TDMA, computer-controlled satellite communications monitoring system design 85−58042
TDMA, contention-based technique for mobile data communication systems 86−69679
TDMA, random-access environment, performance overview 85−13665
TDMA, satellite communication appls. 88−3924
TDMA and SCPC systems, onboard digital signal processing 87−56049
TDMA and TD/FDMA wideband systems for digital cellular mobile radio, simulation study 87−8213
TDMA appls., bandwidth efficient DPSK 88−66276
TDMA channel, zero-IF digitisation and entropy anal. 87−76016
TDMA control signals, parallel transmission scheme for block error rate reduction *(Japanese)* 88−21390
TDMA demand assignment control based multi-service satellite communication system 86−55264
TDMA experimental mobile radio link 88−73827
TDMA for advanced land mobile communications system *(Japanese)* 87−56010
TDMA for digital communication systems *(German)* 85−30955
TDMA for small Earth stations 85−14215
TDMA high speed satellite communications, 5-tap adaptive IF transversal equaliser appl. 88−46977
TDMA hybrid contention-based technique for data transmissions 88−34856
TDMA microwave radio, technology and appls. 88−3850
TDMA mobile radio channels, software package for simulation 88−60033
TDMA mobile radio networks, centralised time-slot allocation problem *(Spanish)* 87−69989

multi-access systems continued
TDMA mobile radio systems. nonlinear adaptive equalisation structs. 87−76611
TDMA network with voice and data traffic, anal. 85−13660
TDMA networks with bursts of traffic, nodes calc. *(German)* 86−54396
TDMA point to multipoint systems, architecture and concepts 87−34413
TDMA QPSK satellite channel, equalisation 88−3908
TDMA QPSK satellite channel, equalisation 87−3159
TDMA real-time voice services on tree-shaped multi-media network *(Japanese)* 87−28327
TDMA satellite channels, demand-assigned, network efficiencies 85−42512
TDMA satellite communication system *(Japanese)* 88−15411
TDMA satellite communication system, onboard master clock generator, synchronisation technique 86−17348
TDMA satellite communication systems *(Japanese)* 87−76659
TDMA satellite communication systems *(Japanese)* 88−9475
TDMA satellite communication systems 86−23788
TDMA satellite communication systems, microwave implementation of serial MSK filters 86−27437
TDMA satellite communication systems, synchronisation *(Japanese)* 88−15410
TDMA satellite earth station, frequency-storage-type AFC circuit for burst demodulator *(Japanese)* 87−23998
TDMA satellite network, low C/N modem design 87−34259
TDMA satellite system, Reed-Solomon codes appl. 87−40830
TDMA satellite systems for the future *(Japanese)* 85−47466
TDMA satellite transmission network with a new technique for variable channel allocation 85−42543
TDMA scheme operating under preemptive priority discipline, message delay anal. 88−46366
TDMA system, network control processor design 88−53200
TDMA systems; switching transient problem 87−8164
TDMA systems, burst interference anal. 86−37718
TDMA systems, multiple channel utilisation considering interdependent traffic sources *(German)* 87−40132
TDMA systems, PLL design 86−29928
TDMA technique, fixed allocation with finite buffer capacity, anal. 87−69410
TDMA TUTOR computer-based training concept 86−4592
TDMA wide-band systems, channel estimation and synchronisation technique 88−28155
TDMA-arrangements, telecommunication ground equipment operations *(German)* 85−36962
TDMA-cellular narrow-band mobile radio system, expts. 88−9459
TDMA/DSI and companded SSB satellite transmission techniques, analytical comparison of capacity 85−14178
TDMA/DSI equipment for trunk telephony systems 85−14213
Telecom-1 satellite communications project, review 85−3397
telecommunication channels, perspective, information theoretic approach 85−51514
telecommunication channels, sequential decoding 88−66294
teleterminal system for mobile data communication 88−73821
terminal-priority contentionless access algorithm 86−54582
Thailand rural telephone service 88−28277
throughput analysis of a DS-CDMA system in a multipath fading channel 88−73415
throughput and delay analysis of free access tree algorithms with mini-slots 87−55432
time constrained communication, controlling window protocols 88−28151
time division bus system simulation, SLAM model 85−25210
time division multiplex access local area networksusing fibre optics 86−54908
time multiplex networks with multiple access and burst traffic, node computation *(German)* 86−37209
time slot assignment in SS/TDMA systems withintersatellite links 86−54599
time slot assignment updating system for an adaptive telecommunication network employing an SS/TDMA system *(Japanese)* 85−25206
time-domain multiple-access satcom network, burst-limitation 86−30700
time-hopping and frequency-hopping communications 87−55970
time-space-time SS/TDMA on-board processor system 86−55087
token passing access protocol with priority fns. for ring-shaped LANs, approx. anal. 86−43370
Tokyo Earth station, construction *(Japanese)* 88−28769
totally asynchronous multiple-access channel, capacity region 85−51826
transaction passing in a multi-user access to database *(German)* 85−19773
transceiver population estimation for multiple access channel 87−28379
transmission control scheme, infinite source model and ternary feedback 88−8893
transmission format and receiver logic for random access strategies in a fiber-optic network 88−67437
tree algorithms for random access channels in local area networks 87−27726
tree and trellis codes, error probability and free distance bounds 87−55394
tree conflict resolution algorithms on multiple-channel networks 87−55559
tree conflict resolution algorithms using constant size window access, performance anal. 88−14855
tree-based multiaccess protocols where collisionmultiplicities are known 86−4078
trees, analytic properties 85−51519
TST-TDMA satellite telecom., on-board processor design 86−30693
TST/SS-TDMA system, variable origin algorithms 88−67287
TST/SS-TDMA telecommunication system 85−14230
two-priority packet broadcast channel, stability conditions 85−57574
two-way channels and multiple access channels, upper bounds for capacity region 85−57198
UDS 10-64 data transmission system on TDMA microwave radio 85−57978
UHF demand assignment multiple access SATCOM system, PC based design tools 88−22034
UHF MILSATCOM demand assignment, one layer vs. two layer 88−22041
UHF SATCOM, DAMA management system 85−31007
UHF uplink satellite channel, generalised model for multi-user acquisition 87−56086
uncontrolled multiaccess system, remote access 85−42069
United States, digital network architecture for cellular radio 88−46915
Unix, communications using uucp, cu and getty and spooling and file transfer *(German)* 88−73604
variable bandwidth IF amplifier with band-pass filter charact., TDMA receiver design appl. 87−59207
variable slot size nonpersistent CSMA-CD, anal. *(Japanese)* 86−23204
vehicular communications technology, conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (June 1988) 88−69998
VHF/UHF radio systems 86−17208
video teleconferencing-voice data optical networks, hybrid protocol anal. 86−64623
virtual time CSMA, new algorithm 86−4076
virtual time CSMA protocol, performance anal. 86−54635
virtual time CSMA protocols for hard real-time communication 87−69413
virtual token passing networks 88−73592
voice-data integrated protocol for unidirectional broadcast bus networks 88−53031
voice-data integration, hybrid FARA/CSMA-CD protocol 85−46992
voice/data radio network, design considerations for code division multiple access 85−30896
VSAT communications networks, overview 88−60081
VSAT networks, multiple access protocols for data communications 87−70001
VSAT satellite data networks, multi-access protocols 87−76653
waveform and architecture concepts for a highefficiency TDMA satcom system 86−59852
white Gaussian multiple access channel with feedback, capacity 85−2751
wide-area radio data network, integrated, architecture 87−19975
wideband klystron amp. for digital satellite communications 86−21041
wideband TDMA signals reception in multipath environment 86−37795
window protocol for transmission of time constrained messages 88−66802
window random-access algorithms, delay distribution anal. 88−41147
Yamaguchi satellite communication station, TDMA/DSI traffic office facilities, test results *(Japanese)* 87−34491
Yugoslavia 3, ground station for satellite transmission and TDMA terminal *(Croatian)* 88−22022
zero error feedback capacity region of a certainclass of multiple-access channels 86−3731

multi-user systems *see multi-access systems; multiprogramming; time-sharing systems*

multichannel analysers *see pulse height analysers*

multicriterion problems *see operations research*

multidimensional digital filters
see also two-dimensional digital filters
1-D and multidimensional wave digital filters, roundoff noise evaluation *(German)* 87−17232
1-D to N-D highly parallel computing structures for IIR digital filters 87−66402
2-D recursive, design, 2-variable VSHP generation method 86−52964
2-D state-space, with fewer multipliers 86−52965
2D and 3D digital filter design in digital image processing 88−21364
2D FIR/IIR filter recursive and nonrecursive realisation 87−52755
3 D separable-denominator recursive digital filters, approx. and min. roundoff noise synthesis 88−19276
3-D, design, transformation techniques 86−67402
3-D, symmetry results 86−67403
3-D digital filtering of biomedical images from computerised axial tomography 87−50291
3-D FIR, spherically symmetric, design 86−52966
3-D separable-denominator digital filters, singular-value decomposition design *(Japanese)* 87−66390
3-D separable-denominator digital filters, min. roundoff noise, synthesis *(Japanese)* 87−32020
3D digital filters, optimal design method, image processing appls. *(Japanese)* 88−6992
3D linear phase FIR filter design by 1D digital filter transformation 87−24361
3D rational approx. using second order information 87−66415
3D recursive digital filters, state-space stability criteria 88−19275
3D recursive filters, design for image processing appls. 85−57468
3D separable denominator digital filters with minimum roundoff noise, synthesis 88−25327
3D state-space digital filters, separable denominator, direct design 87−59751
3D type, design using 2D rotated filters and stabilisation procedure 88−25331
3D type, rational approx. 87−52746
3D type, symmetries and their appl. to filter design 86−62767
3D-recursive digital filters with symmetry, design technique *(Japanese)* 88−70922
adaptive 3-D recursive cone filters, highly selective, design 87−66421
adaptive algorithm for active cancellation of wideband random field 86−41240
adaptive three-dimensional recursive cone filters, highly selective, design 87−66381
analog circuits, relationship with multidimensional digital filter algorithms 86−62784
BIBO stabilisation considerations 86−62766
BIBO stability of *n*-D linear shift-invariant filters 86−62765
bilinearly degraded images, restoration 86−64366
CAD techniques 86−67401
closed loss behaviour type, design technique 87−45084
decimation and interpolation filters, joint optimisation, time-varying imagery appl. 87−24359
design and implementation problems of multivariable networks and systems 86−62341
digital TV subsystems, structures *(Japanese)* 86−17608
doubly loaded lossless two-ports simulation, comparison and generalisation 88−50275
efficient multidimensional spherically symmetric recursive digital filter design satisfying prescribed magnitude and constant group delay responses 87−59731
FIR 3-D digital filters, optimal design by linear programming *(Japanese)* 87−73566
FIR and IIR realisation based on decomposition theorem 85−23046
FIR filters design using interpolatory approximation method 87−19790
frequency-domain design and stability 86−20734
HDTV fields, spatio-temporally subsampled, multidimensional interpolation of progressive frames 87−63151
HDTV signals, pre- and post-filtering for sampling rate reduction and display up-conversion 88−29077
high speed delayed multipath 3-D FIR digital filterstructure 86−67387
high speed processing appl. 87−59734

multidimensional digital filters continued
highly selective 3D recursive beam filters, elimination of passband orientation warping 86−62737
IIR block digital filters, derivation and stability anal. 87−59772
IIR general-support filters, anal. 85−23047
Kharitonov's theorem and stability test ofmultidimensional digital filters 86−67388
linear shift invariant digital filters, three- and higher-dimensional, stability props. 86−1269
linear shift-invariant type, PLSI polynomials and BIBO stabilisation 86−20736
local state models for *m*-dimensional operators 86−1267
McClellan transformations for multidimensional FIR digital filters with complex coefficients *(Japanese)* 88−19278
modular realization 85−34088
multidimensional digital filters, approximation and implementation 88−63816
multipath separation by global optimization 87−12971
nonlinear filters, theory and realisation 87−19793
NTSC colour multiplexing improvement by multidimensional filtering 88−66683
PAL home TV receivers, quality improvement by adaptive inter-intraframe processing *(German)* 86−49799
PAL TV signals, 3D pre- and post-filtering 88−41027
partitioned matrix representation for time- and freq.-domain anal. 86−62768
performance analysis of multidimensional block state-space models 87−66413
recursive, n-variable rational approximations 87−45020
recursive digital filters, stabilisation method 87−66384
recursive filters, stabilisation using LSI polynomial technique *(German)* 88−52454
recursive filters, stabilisation using LSI polynomials 85−34084
recursive forms of optimal multidimensional filters for image reduction 87−59729
recursive type, stabilisation using reciprocity concept 87−24330
recursive type derived from analog reference transfer fns., realisation technique 87−24347
recursive/nonrecursive filters design 88−6990
second order adaptive cascade filter, fast least squares algorithm *(French)* 88−21260
signal processing and appls. 88−27877
single-input single-output, optimal realisation 87−59775
spatial temporal filter, optimal detection system for multidimensional stochastic signal, response anal. 88−46056
spherically symmetric IIR digital filters with sum of powers-of-two coeff. 87−66424
stability results 88−899
stability test method 86−62732
state-space analysis and minimization of roundoff noise in separable denominator multi-dimensional digital filters *(Japanese)* 88−6996
symmetry appl. in design 87−904
theoretical review 85−17046
unified approach to the minimization of quantization effects in separable denominator multi-dimensional digital filters 88−25343
video signals, source coding using methods with band separation *(German)* 85−31200
Walsh matrix implementation by decomposition theorem 85−46848
wave digital filter realisation, driving point function approach 86−62761
wave digital filters, design 86−67404
wave digital filters, phase equalisation 87−47761
word length minimisation 86−27470

multidimensional systems
2D adaptive gradient lattice algorithms, convergence properties 88−27880
2D digital systems, frequency depend. Lyapunov eqn., generalised form 86−47001
2D fns., bounds and effective bandwidth 88−52495
2D noncausal systems, power-spectrum estimation from impulse response or output covariance data 88−40981
2D queueing system BVPs and communications network appls. 88−52720
2D system freq. response computation 88−52492
2D systems, sensitivity minimisation and balanced-realisations 88−19282
all-pole and all-zero 2D systems, minimal state-space realisations 87−45077
antenna hybrid control system, multilevel optimisation algorithm 88−4071
bilinearly degraded images, restoration 86−64366
boundary value transient suppression for N-D digital systems 88−66526
bulb turbine flow computation, quasi-3D method 87−78550
complex cepstrum, props. 86−69088
DC separately excited motor, speed control system design *(Polish)* 87−43052
discrete scattering Hurwitz polynomials 85−25093
discrete-time systems, props. of stable multidimensional polynomials 88−24661
exact nonlinear filters with large Lie algebras 85−36246
Factorable 2D transfer fns., minimal state-space realisation 88−70410
finite dimensional filters for linear innovations of continuous-time random processes 85−41898
forward maximum principle algorithm with decision horizon results 88−5496
generalized difference equations 87−72892
Hurwitz polynomials, multidimensional discrete reactance and immittance 86−62676
Hurwitz polynomials arising from passive multidimensional systems 86−62342
image restoration, linear shift-invariant system model approach 86−54567
image restoration, multidimensional state-space model Kalman filtering 86−29978
linear systems, first order variations in sensitivity analysis 86−57585
linear systems with correlated input and output noise, identification algorithms 88−27727
minimal state space realisation of 3-D systems 88−38324
multichannel meas. with partially preset parameters, optimisation *(Russian)* 85−42826
nonlinear oscillator at onset of static and dynamic bifurcations 86−57603
ocean hydrodynamic simulation animation, menu-driven software package 88−48386
parametric invariant control system for multidimensional objects, paper-making machine appl. *(Russian)* 88−49319
parametric spectral estimation 86−10388

multidimensional systems continued
periodically forced 2-D dissipative nonlinear systems, Melnikov technique 86−66991
power spectrum estimation using noncausal rational models 88−72973
power system multidimensional time series forecasting for control *(Russian)* 88−48488
radio systems with random props., statistical anal., algorithms 86−49450
spatiotemporal filtering appls. of multidimensional systems theory 85−19476
stability analysis for 2-D systems via Lyapunov approach 85−23032
stability invariance of discrete and continuousmultidimensional systems under some variabletransformations 86−29668
stable polynomials, continuous case 88−6589
theoretical review 85−17046
two dimensional systems, self tuning filters and predictors, smoothing appl. 86−3866
two dimensional systems, self tuning filters and predictors, prediction appl. 86−3867
two dimensional systems, self-tuning filter and predictors algorithms 86−3865

multifilamentary superconductors *see composite superconductors*

multimeters
12 channel recorder/multimeter instrument, model 3087, design, characts. and appls. *(Italian)* 85−37654
analog, market survey *(German)* 87−49801
analog and digital multimeters, advantages and disadvantages *(German)* 87−3635
analogue multimeter for home construction 85−37646
analogue multimeters, production automation *(Japanese)* 85−26381
analogue/digital multimeter, cct. attachment for freq. meas. up to 10 MHz 87−29228
ATE processing burden relief using DMMs 88−15916
automated calibration system, design objectives 86−31189
automatic monitoring systems using multimeters, interference suppression techniques *(Norwegian)* 87−33451
autoranging A/D convertor for DMMs, Teledyne TSC805 86−5175
AVO 2001 digital multimeter, test report 85−4035
B1042 desk-top multimeter 86−50144
BBC-Metrawatt M2050 digital scope multimeter, built-in transient recorder *(German)* 86−38427
Beckman HD150 Series super-smart digital multi-meters , review 88−74511
bench-top and handheld multimeters, digital and analogue 87−70675
calibration, development trends 87−77320
calibration, new trends *(Italian)* 88−16244
calibration system *(Spanish)* 86−44083
calibration system using IEEE-488 instrument controller 86−24316
choice between 20000 and 200000 points *(French)* 88−47623
combined portable digital multimeter/oscilloscope, M2050 instrument, design and features *(Italian)* 85−37652
construction project, final connections 86−5348
Datron 1281 DMM, A/D precision 88−29484
Datron 4700 multifunction calibrator for $6^1/_2$ digit DMMs 86−44339
DC signal meas. instrument, type A565 *(Russian)* 86−50139
developments in DMMs 85−52795
digital, adaptation for use on an overhead projector 86−38410
digital, automatic calibration control 86−38213
digital, calibration software with enhanced AC precision 87−70401
digital, calibration software with enhanced AC precision 88−16243
digital, digitizers developments effect 86−44229
digital, extension of range *(Spanish)* 85−58760
digital, handheld, selection guide 85−14838
digital, high-performance and laboratory types, product review *(French)* 86−24570
digital, internal calibration using linear A/D convertor 88−60822
digital, market survey *(German)* 87−21125
digital, performance meas. 85−48012
digital, Philips PM2519 instrument, use of inter-integrated circuitry *(Italian)* 85−8873
digital, precision calibrator, design study 86−60270
digital, price and performance data 85−14859
digital, purchasing aspects *(German)* 85−58743
digital, survey of instruments available in UK 85−14853
digital, technology and product trends 87−3639
digital, usage and operation 88−47596
digital, Zn-AO batteries quality control appl. 88−5824
digital calibration techniques *(Italian)* 85−37404
digital equipment and computer servicing appls. of multimeters 86−55762
digital instrument calibration by video camera and personal computer *(Swedish)* 87−70363
digital multimeter, buyer's guide 85−31508
digital multimeter, Fluke 8840A, Z8 microprocessor-controlled equipment *(French)* 85−14619
digital multimeter, microprocessor-controlled using I^2C bus technique *(German)* 85−3846
digital multimeter, Philips PM2535, config. and noise protection feature *(French)* 87−29187
digital multimeter, protection system against signal interference *(Danish)* 87−70682
digital multimeter calibration system, PORTOCAL 4100, microcomputer-controlled *(German)* 86−38205
digital multimeter construction and use 88−29480
digital multimeter guidelines 88−16228
digital multimeter measurements and capabilities 86−18015
digital multimeter packaging for harsh environments 85−31514
digital multimeter sophistication and new applications 87−14363
digital multimeters, $6^1/_2$ place system *(German)* 86−18001
digital multimeters, calibration method for low-cost instruments *(German)* 86−38422
digital multimeters, designs and features 87−41536
digital multimeters, interference reduction using screening techniques *(German)* 88−4522
digital multimeters, RMS voltage adaptor, cct. design 86−5176
digital multimeters, survey 85−4020
digital multimeters, technology and trends *(Spanish)* 88−53765
digital multimeters, use of I^2C bus technology *(French)* 87−70702
digital multimeters for communication testing 87−3647
digital multimeters market review *(Norwegian)* 85−31507
digital programmable multimeter, Keithly model 193, product review *(Italian)* 86−38429

multimeters continued
digital programmable multimeter, Keithly model 193, with autoranging and IEEE 488 interface *(Italian)* 86−38428
Digital Scope Multimeter M2050, portable combined instrument, operation and characts. *(Italian)* 85−4015
Digital Scope Multimeter M 2050 for power utility global control monitoring *(German)* 85−43658
Digital Scope Multimeter M 2050 from Metrowatt, combined instrument with LCD display *(German)* 86−38442
DMM, Keithley Model 196 *(German)* 87−41327
DMM, microcomputer-controlled autoranging, with autocalibration 87−29169
DMM, Norma D4845, meas. signal processing *(German)* 87−41544
DMM, Philips PM2525 5 1/2-digit with novel functions *(French)* 88−36096
DMM, Philips PM2534, floating guard solution 86−11622
DMM, purchase and running costs 88−29487
DMM, temperature measuring add-on design 86−5567
DMM calibration trends 87−21134
DMM calibrator, Datron 4700 *(German)* 88−4523
DMM construction project, add-on circuits 86−5178
DMM coupling to printer link, for semiconductor kinetic coeff. dependences determ. *(Russian)* 86−50140
DMM for computer peripheral use, A/D conversion problems 85−58744
DMM for electronic equipment testing 86−70153
DMM project, input attenuator and current/resistance meas. ccts. 85−64178
DMM selection guidelines for industrial appls. 88−47619
DMMS, Advantest TR 6845/6/7/8 devices with remote control *(Italian)* 87−49798
DMMs, bus interfacing, IEEE 488 options 87−35116
DMMs, developments and product directory 87−8650
DMMs, test and measurement instruments, review 86−5339
DMMs for laboratory use, development trends *(German)* 87−41543
electrical transients, multimeter obs. 87−23035
electronic monitoring lead for a multimeter *(German)* 87−35135
electronic scale selection, multimeter *(Russian)* 88−22687
equipment range for electronics development laboratories *(German)* 86−38397
ESI 410A 1 MHz RLC meter, review *(Italian)* 88−22683
FFT-based digital instrument for nonsinusoidal systems, voltage, current and power determ. 85−37465
firmware for an intelligent digital multimeter 88−60823
Fluke 20 series DMMs *(Italian)* 86−11616
Fluke 8842A DMM thin-film resistor network refinement 86−44340
four-terminal LRC meter connections and lead resistance effects 88−16237
G-1004.500 digital multimeter, review *(German)* 86−5361
general purpose meter design 88−42192
Grant Instrument's multipurpose meter and logger *(Dutch)* 85−26353
hand held digital storage scope/multimeter, SC 01 signal computer *(German)* 87−41541
hand-held DMMs exploit custom CMOS ICs to boost accuracy and add features 87−21115
hand-held multimeter, review *(Russian)* 87−3646
handheld multimeters, basic requirements and selection advice 88−22671
handheld multimeters, survival tactics 86−31478
Hewlett Packard digital multimeter with $7^1/_2$ digits *(Italian)* 85−43026
high-performance DMMS and calibrators bring standards-lab specs to the benchtop 88−36093
high-resolution digitisation methods, overview and appl. 88−60662
HP 3457A seven function systems multimeter for extended resolution and scanner capabilities 86−70160
HP 61015A Universal Counter vs. traditional counters 86−60277
HP-3478A digital multimeter, AI-TEST expert system for electronic troubleshooting 88−35841
HV laboratory data acquisition and meas. system description *(Dutch)* 88−67654
inexpensive, shirt-pocket DMMs are smaller and handier than ever 88−53751
instrument performance and versatility improvements 86−17876
instrumentation, test and measurement 86−55767
intelligent multimeters in Spain *(Spanish)* 85−58759
intelligent system for meas. thermal props. of semiconductor devices 87−1468
Iskrascope LCD, portable instrument for meas., display, storage and processing of data *(Slovenian)* 86−18002
Iwatsu Electric optical power meter, operation and performance 88−4534
K-1520 interface system *(German)* 87−35137
Keithley System 199 DMM/Scanner, design and features *(German)* 88−60793
LC 8525 microcomputer controlled digital multimeter *(German)* 88−47630
LCD multimeter, PM 2518 X, hand-held type with display illumination control *(German)* 85−8877
LCD-100 digital multimeter and oscilloscope combined, review *(Dutch)* 88−22674
Leader Electronics LCD DMM/oscilloscope, review 87−49807
mains-independent digital multimeter *(German)* 85−26391
MAN'X universal multimeter by Chavin Arnaux *(Italian)* 85−37647
MAN X 02 analog multimeter, design and features *(French)* 85−26396
measurement and test instrumentation, develop. and trends 87−34919
measuring technique, practice *(German)* 87−21126
Micro Metrix MX 580 programmable DMM *(German)* 85−14849
microprocessor based multimeters, develop. trends *(Polish)* 88−47423
microprocessor multimeter, mini-emulator for Z-80 systems *(German)* 85−48000
microprocessor multimeters, product comparison 85−8879
microprocessor-based electric power/demand analyzer 88−60821
microprocessor-controlled instrument operating on ECB bus *(German)* 88−67649
Model 52 data multimeter for power supply efficiency meas. 86−50127
MT 143 measurement centre interfacing to JPR 12R minicomputer *(Czech)* 86−4982
multifunction test instrument 85−31500
multitransducer and digital multipower meter *(Japanese)* 88−22690
μPHA-5 multimeter/cct. analyser *(Hungarian)* 87−70689
MX 573 instrument with combined analogue/digital display *(Italian)* 88−22679
NDA 400 data analyser for power supply network values recording *(German)* 88−60795
multimeters continued
network loop resistance meas. for safety equipment testing *(German)* 86−70720
new product liability laws 87−70693
nonsinusoidal signals, true-RMS measurement techniques 86−11619
nonsinusoidal waveforms, true RMS meas. *(French)* 87−49823
Norma D1010 hand-held digital multimeter *(German)* 85−14851
Norma multimeters, history and development *(German)* 87−41545
operation and usage, tester classifications and accuracy 88−42180
optical power meter SA-9201 *(Japanese)* 86−5353
oscilloscopes and multimeters, recent introductions 87−49787
personal-computer add-ons, market survey 85−52633
Philips multimeter PM 2535, description and appl. *(German)* 87−41557
Philips PM6303 RCL-meter, review *(Dutch)* 87−77301
Philips PM 2518 X/II multimeter with LCD retrolighted display *(French)* 85−26428
Philips PM 2528 digital system multimeter in peak voltage meas. *(Dutch)* 85−37642
Philips Series 18 instruments, characts. and appls. *(Italian)* 87−14371
PM2534 and PM2535 DMM from Philips *(Italian)* 87−49799
portable, low-cost multimeters *(German)* 85−37651
portable multimeter/oscilloscope combination, model M2050, design and features *(Italian)* 85−37653
power line conditioning anal. using DMMs 88−48617
practical tips for getting the best out of test gear 85−31502
precision multimeter, operation, features, interconnection *(German)* 88−4521
precision OP in digital multimeter, OPLM301A *(German)* 86−5341
Prema 5000 $6^1/_2$-place digital multimeter *(German)* 86−5343
programmable, multichannel, Wavetek model 52 *(German)* 87−41540
programmable multimeter, Metrix MX 580, microcomputer-controlled, operation and features *(French)* 85−26395
protection against stray noise, basic principles *(French)* 86−55798
quasi-analogue multimeter with large-size display unit, review *(German)* 85−58757
Rohde & Schwarz UDL 44 digital multimeter for laboratory and service 87−56734
sampling multifunction instrument 87−29191
Schlumberger 2721, menu controlled universal counter *(German)* 87−21124
Schlumberger 7151 DMM *(German)* 85−58738
Schlumberger Solartron 7061 and 7062 digital multimeters *(German)* 88−4524
selection, major factors to consider 85−4013
selection and available types 88−47621
self-calibrating digital multimeter 88−47603
self-calibrating digital multimeter progress *(German)* 88−53752
servicing and repair 88−29521
shunting panel meters 86−52984
Soar 1000 LCD oscilloscope/DMM *(German)* 85−48006
system DMMs, error source elimination 87−63263
system multimeters, waveform digitisation 86−38203
thermocouple probe for digital multimeter 85−37575
true RMS values measurement, use of Philips Type PM2718X *(Swedish)* 87−41553
V543 digital multimeter to G2387.500 tape printer connection *(German)* 86−5360
waveform-independent multimeter measurements *(German)* 86−18000

multiphoton spectra
see also two-photon spectra
laser techniques in extreme UV, conference, OSA, Boulder, Colorado, March (1984) 85−7337
nonlinear optics, multiphoton processes of very high order 87−19032
Ca vapour laser, pumped, two photon stimulated emission 85−18856
HD laser emission, generation of VUV and XUV radiation by multiphoton absorption of ArF* laser radiation 85−12776
Hg, third-harmonic generation, four-photon-resonant 85−56817
Kr ions, X-ray lasing possibilities by using high-order multiphoton processes 86−42485
NF_3, CO_2-laser-induced dissociation, Si etching appl. 88−50712

multiple processor systems *see computer networks*

multiple quantum well lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*

multiple quantum well structures *see semiconductor superlattices*

multiplex transmission *see multiplexing*

multiplexed analogue component system *see television standards*

multiplexers *see multiplexing equipment*

multiplexing
see also frequency division multiplexing; time division multiplexing; transmultiplexing
2D focal plane arrays using direct injection input scheme 87−49542
16-QAM PCM digital microwave system, encoding, modulation and demultiplexer channel error distrib. study *(German)* 86−23662
64 Kbit/s integrated visual telecommunication, multimedia transmission method *(Japanese)* 87−56415
140 Mbit/s 16-QAM radio-relay systems, multiplexing factor, multipath fading influence 85−42448
8051's data/code space, expansion using multiplexers 87−575
A/D conversion resolution increasing *(German)* 86−27402
AC plasma display, integral capacitive-matrix, multiplex-driven 87−3690
ADC and PCM primary multiplex group 86−10268
address-code asynchronous switching andmultiplexing of communication channels 86−30077
advanced automotive multiplexed wiring system 87−13170
aeropropulsion system meas., stepping motor as high temperature multiplexer 87−4097
algorithmic state machines based designs, use of multiplexers in their synthesis 86−57528
antenna waveguide feeders, HF multiplexing using multitrunk system 85−36139
arrays of fibre optical sensors integrated into a knowledge based data fusion system 88−74466
asynchronous DS-1/SONET multiplexing, pulse-stuffing jitter meas. 87−75459
asynchronous high speed digital multiplexing 87−3008
ATE, flexible in-circuit architecture resolves guard pin contention 85−20453
audio digital signal processing using frequency multiplexing techniques 85−46819

multiplexing continued
audio graphic equaliser, microprocessor-based, design 85−26117
audio multiplex and character multiplex telecasting 85−63784
audiovisual telecommunications services, unified approach to protocols, standards and signal struct. 86−54680
AUSSAT B-MAC beam for DBS services 85−25802
automobile, custom LSI approach to multiplexed wiring 86−26390
automobile low current switching, extension to serial data transmission 85−16354
automobile optical fibre multiplexing system for digital transmission and-process in vehicles *(Japanese)* 86−71115
automobile wiring reduction by multiplexing techniques 86−64377
automobile-based multiplexed data networks, protocol and system considerations 86−49161
automobiles, driver friendly systems for comfort and safety, multiplexing, onboard diagnostics 88−24245
automotive electronics: technologies for the '80s 85−60823
automotive multiplex wiring system for in-car communication, config. and data transfer aspects 86−52016
automotive multiplex wiring systems, smart power device appls. 88−5989
automotive multiplexing techniques and Salplex Series 4000 system 86−52011
automotive technology and automation conf. Florence, Italy (June 1988) 88−62891
bidirectional multichannel 1.44 Gbit/s lightwave distribution system using subcarrier multiplexing 88−53256
bidirectional optical fibre links *(French)* 86−30832
binary phase-only filters, multiplexing capabilities 87−47874
binary pictures matching, fast computation using column division multiplexing method *(Japanese)* 88−34806
bit dropping in packet voice multiplexer, during congestion, traffic smoothing effects 88−52647
bridge functions, code-division multiplex technique 86−4074
British Telecom 565 Mbit/s lightline system 86−17406
broadband ISDN, asynchronous transmission modus *(German)* 88−53011
broadband satellite TV channels, multiplexing, transponder *(Dutch)* 86−17337
broadband user-network interfaces to ISDN 88−59815
broadcasting, trends *(Japanese)* 85−58277
broadcasting satellite transponders in 12 GHz, channel multiplexers 86−69707
broadcasting services, sound/data multiplexing, appl. *(French)* 86−37989
bundler algorithms for network planning 86−64398
business communication networks, communication technologies 85−51869
BWR nuclear power plants, advanced control and instrumentation systems 85−43688
C-MAC, D2-MAC, E-MAC for satellite TV *(German)* 85−8350
C-MAC DBS signals reception, receiver techniques 86−17315
C-MAC transmission system for direct broadcast satellites 85−20162
cable TV, C-MAC packet system for distribution 87−28817
cascode voltage switch logic 86−897
CEGB corporate communications network 87−76045
cellular mobile radio, spectrum efficiency of radio transmission schemes 85−20087
chiral smectic C multiplexed large-area LCD 86−31518
chiral smectic-C LCD, optimum bias condition for multiplex driving 88−42223
cholesteric texture change display 86−5428
circuit switched demand assignment multiple access 86−64384
code division multiplexing for optical fiber communications 87−69430
code division multiplexing techniques, application to LANs 87−69704
code-division multiplex communication system using linearly independent vectors over finite field 87−2669
collimated view multiplexing , new approach to 3 D 88−73216
colour dot read circuit 87−5879
colour LCD, using simple multiplexing method 86−31514
colour scanner for facsimile broadcasting *(Japanese)* 87−7998
communication channel utilisation efficiency increase by statistical multiplexing 86−29661
compact multiplexer for business information network *(Japanese)* 88−28589
computer communications, cost savings 87−34327
computer-generated holograms for geometric transformations, appl. to optical spectrum analysis and angle-wavelength multiplexing 85−2433
computer-to-PBX interface paces equipment upgrade 87−76455
conference on ccts. and systems, Kyoto, Japan (June 1985) 86−61839
config. and operation *(Japanese)* 88−15760
cross-connect systems, digital, control services 87−34266
cross-correlation functions of state m-sequences, bounds eval. 87−40650
CS-2 satellite, protocols for NTT high-speed and multiplexed switched service 85−42071
D2-Mac packet for analog-digital satellite broadcast TV system *(German)* 87−56318
D2-MAC/packet system and satellite broadcasting *(French)* 86−37839
D-channels, statistical multiplexing 88−45832
D-MAC/packet standard for DBS 88−41799
data acquisition of pressure/level meas. with strain-gauges, chem. industry appl. *(German)* 87−14315
data clock jitter in supersampling multiplex transmission 88−3711
data communications networks, advances in multiplexing 86−55084
data multiplexing principles and economic benefits 86−55082
data transmission problems and basic concepts *(German)* 87−55836
data-voice multiplexer technologies for packetswitched networks 86−69511
DBS, European projects, transmission standards development *(French)* 85−25829
DBS sound and data, new service possibilities 85−3431
demultiplexed analog subsystem 85−33989
Diamond Net integrated multimedia information system 87−48369
differential freq. deviation multiplexing, two-channel system demonstration 88−15447
digital communications system, time delay device 88−8897
digital cross-connect system for digital data circuits 87−34265
digital data bus, MIL-STO-1553B, channel error corrective coding 85−7823
digital display equipment, driving LEDs and LCDs 86−24600
digital MAC decoder for 16/9 aspect ratio TV picture display 88−41837
digital multiplex systems availability, spare capacity calc. *(French)* 87−69534
digital multiplexed sound system for teletext 85−3111
multiplexing continued
digital multiplexer, address inputs selection for switching fn. implementation 86−1173
digital multiplexing, techniques and equipment *(Japanese)* 87−8106
digital multiplexing method for stationary digital audio tape recording system *(Japanese)* 86−44066
digital network service capabilities 88−3394
digital PPM amplitude division multiplex system with bandwidth compression *(Japanese)* 88−21857
digital subscriber loops, wave difference timing recovery technique 85−57827
digital systems 85−30490
digital systems, encoding of signals and data transmission *(German)* 88−46654
diode laser, multilongitudinal mode, electro-optical modulation at 850 nm with coherence multiplexing 87−68578
direct broadcast TV signals, truncation and threshold noise effects for time compression multiplexing 86−30941
direct sequence spread spectrum systems, tracking errors due to multipath waves, reduction method 88−15312
direct-multiplexed liquid crystal data displays 86−50177
directly addressed matrix liquid crystal display panel with high information content 87−8668
discrete time $G^{[X]}/D/1$-S queueing system analysis, appl. in packet switching 88−52649
diversity reception techniques development, S/N improvement methods *(Czech)* 85−20081
dot-matrix displays with guest-host CNPT mixtures in homeotropic orientations 85−14930
DOTAN experimental integrated optical broadband subscriber network, multiplex technology *(German)* 85−47057
DRAM design, data refresh and address multiplexing 86−14208
DS3 format for synchronous transmission 85−42030
DS3 multiplexer, synchronous transmission 86−69510
DS3 standard for synchronous transmission 87−40022
dual FFT-processor for digital processing of vector signals in real time *(Russian)* 87−47698
dual-frequency addressing of liquid crystal matrixdisplays with three drive frequencies 86−11642
duplex current-controlled PWM inverters, multiplexing control scheme 88−24067
dyed dot matrix LCD 86−5424
dynamic flow control protocols for packet-switchingmultiplexers serving real-time multipacket messages 86−49049
EDTV using video carrier quadrature modulation with inverse Nyquist filter 88−15780
electrochemical sensor interfacing and processing techniques 86−56095
electrode, implantable, for monitoring evoked responses in cerebral cortex, design 87−29784
Elsam's radio monitoring network for HV power transmission networks *(Danish)* 86−12366
enhanced TV, IBA progressive experience 86−4855
enhanced-quality TV distribution *(French)* 86−37990
EURO-COST 215 project for Gbit/s optical transmission systems 88−47106
facsimile broadcasting system multiplexed with TV, experiments 86−4799
ferroelectric LCDs, flat-panel appls. 87−56775
ferroelectric liquid crystal display, capable of video line address times 87−70711
ferroelectric liquid crystal light shutter array 88−13950
ferroelectric liquid crystal screen in multiplex drive, dynamic picture 87−70721
fibre multiplexing of interferometric sensors using phase-generated carrier techniques 87−53980
fibre optic birefringent temperature sensor, with passive multiplexing 88−36033
fibre optic broadband networks, data channel multiplexing 88−47158
fibre optic displacement sensor using diode transceiver 88−36050
fibre optic Fabry-Perot remote sensing system, coherence multiplexing, temp. meas. appl. 88−42119
fibre optic interferometric sensor system, optically multiplexed 87−18687
fibre optic interferometric sensors multiplexed using partially coherent light, expected noise levels 87−18683
fibre optic local networks planning *(Croatian)* 86−69777
fibre optic multi-sensor networks development 88−33679
fibre optic sensors, interferometric, recent advances in demodulation/multiplexing techniques 88−16179
fibre optic sensors, multiplexing by FM, cross-term considerations 86−36187
fibre optic sensors developments and appls. 88−7867
fibre optic temperature sensors using liquid crystals, multiplexing methods 88−16176
fibre optics, conf., London, England (April 1987) 88−18303
fibre optics, Norwegian telecommunications system developments *(Norwegian)* 88−15489
fibre optics in multiplexing 86−37634
fibre optics used in telemetry, multiplexing signals in unbroken fibre 87−49129
fibre-optic interferometric sensing system using combined freq. and time division multiplexing 88−39869
fibre-optic interferometric sensor, coherence multiplexing 86−22117
fibre-optic subscriber line, coherent bidirectional four channel broadband 86−49698
film, video and the computer, interrelationships 85−31212
filter banks analysis and synthesis, sub-band coding and transmultiplexing 87−45006
filters, digital acousto-optic, architecture, use of multiplexing 85−35559
FIR delta-modulation filter, modified delta-adder and delta-multiplier for multiplexing 85−13661
floating drive schemes for dual-frequency addressing ofcomplex liquid crystal displays 86−11641
frequency hopping patterns for simultaneous multiple-beam sonar imaging 87−63078
FSK subcarrier multiplexed optical fibre communication system, 20 channel config. for video distrib. 88−67341
fully connected network with DAR and trunk reservation, implied cost methodology and software tools 88−73441
GEC advanced aircraft communication system 88−60039
harmonically related carrier cable TV systems, nonlinear distortion 85−58368

multiplexing continued
HDTV, high definition MAC development 87−49222
HDTV signals transmission, bit rate reduction 87−56374
HDTV transmission system, optical fibre type with subscriber loops and trunk lines *(Japanese)* 86−31026
helicopter A129 Integrated Multiplex System, multiprocessor-based control, reliability anal. 85−9344
hierarchic time multiplexing and PCM *(Croatian)* 88−21062
high-definition television systems, NHK proposal using MUSE encoding 85−52471
high-level multiplexed nematic LCD, contrast variations study 86−65233
high-speed printing head, using multiplexed ferroelectric liquid-crystal shutter array 88−13951
higher order digital multiplex 86−10890
holographic, rainbow contouring 88−40372
holographic cinematography, long series, speed record, spatial multiplexing techniques 85−2434
holographic imaging, real-time, 3D, based on multiplexing techniques and optoelectronic holograms 88−40370
holographic interferometry, multiplexing technique using multiple reference beams *(Chinese)* 88−14290
holographic message visualisation multiplexed display *(French)* 86−10025
holography, information display, 3D 88−40371
holography, multiplexed image emulsion thickness influence 85−51290
holography appl., conf. The Hague, The Netherlands (April 1987) 88−37815
horizontal/vertical zoom mode in anti-alias video display 86−38041
Hungarian national load dispatching centre, computerised control 86−12307
hybrid voice-data transmission in 64 Kbit/s digital lines, models and traffic charact. anal. 85−30503
IBCN, service, network, economic changes 88−3343
IC in-circuit testing, use of multiplexing *(German)* 88−11707
IIR digital filter with changeable charact. using CSD code *(Chinese)* 86−62725
image reconstruction from coded data, algorithms 85−36343
in-circuit test pin architectures, FLEXPIN system 86−1574
in-circuit testing using multiplex techniques, advantages and disadvantages *(French)* 85−54113
INFONET, broadband integrated service LAN architecture 88−46605
INS Model System, fiber-optic broadband subscriber system 86−10652
INS Model system field trials, fibre-optic subscriber testing system 86−49608
Integrated Digital Transport Network incompatibility resolution 86−23306
integrated voice/data multiplex struct., multi-capacity-limits prop. for data delay perform. 85−19567
integrated voice/data multiplex structure, data traffic delay, multi-capacity-limits property 86−43411
integrated voice/data multiplexers with slotted and nongated packet services 88−34857
integrated voice/data multiplexing, anal., using simpler approach 85−25202
integrated voice/data multiplexing with voice blocking and limited waiting room for data 85−42117
interconnected CSMA LANs, throughput-delay performance 88−21623
interferometric, fibre optic sensor arrays, series topology, relative optical path delays 87−46476
interferometric fibre optic sensor, multiplexing techniques overview 88−45126
internal communication with LANs for offices and factory automation *(German)* 87−55708
international interworking between digital networks using different multiplexing standards *(Italian)* 87−48394
intra-LATA communications, single-mode optical fibre networks 86−17404
ISDN, broadband, multiplexing and line coding schemes 87−27841
ISDN, West German integrated services equipment, pilot project *(German)* 88−21778
ISDN basic rate interface, D-channel based approach to physical layer maintenance 87−40616
ISDN broadband subscriber access, protocol and prototype 87−76142
ISDN flexible multiplexer role and use 87−2768
ISDN moveable boundary multiplexing 87−40229
ISDN subscriber line transmission equipment and multiplexing *(Norwegian)* 87−48355
ISDN traffic model for subscribers *(German)* 88−52999
Japanese, audio multiplex and character multiplex telecasting. II 86−4234
junction networks, transmission optimisation 85−13744
keyboard control signalling 85−17286
KiloStream service from British Telecom, networking and management 86−54671
LAN protocols, review *(German)* 87−13356
LCD, multiplexed twisted nematic, legibility based on colorimetry and matching tests 87−54122
LCD, supertwisted nematic, multiplexability and crosstalk ratio 88−26894
LCD addressing, multiplexing appls. 85−14892
LCD displays, highly-multiplexed modules 85−48026
LCDs, highly multiplexable dyed types 85−64202
LED-based ccts. *(German)* 87−24374
LEDs, multiplexing circuit design 88−70884
light wave subcarrier multiplexing systems employing multiple optical carriers, optical interf. 88−22069
lightwave networks, multiple-access, subcarrier multiplexing 88−3994
line-of-sight digital radio links, book 88−55815
linear thermopile infrared detector array withon-chip multiplexing 86−55746
liquid crystal dot-matrix display, using multiplexed guest-host effect 86−11640
liquid crystal dye displays, highly multiplexed, design 87−1987
liquid crystal matrix displays 86−50150
local digital video distribution, family of frame structures 86−55446
logic error testing in multifacility digital transmission problems 87−31827
London Buses, electronic systems, developments 86−52014
low altitude multiple satellite system, packet-switched, crosslink communication architectures 87−34494
low-rate channel multiplex equipment, units diagnostics 86−49365
M-link multiplexing over the quadrature communications channel 85−7962
MAC debate 86−4070
MAC packet broadcasting, data multiplex managing 87−13832
MAC signals, glass-fibre transmission *(German)* 88−35697
MAC video signals, subsampling and adaptive interpolation for FM transmission 87−13059

multiplexing continued
MAGNET, Columbia's integrated network test bed 86−16985
maximum likelihood receiver for an orthogonally-multiplexed QAM system 85−13578
memory array chips, data gate multiplexing and I/O orthogonally 85−22892
microprocessor systems, introduction, book 86−13337
microwave-multiplexed optical fibre links for broadband networks 88−67361
military communications, sequential adaptation technique and its application to the MARK XII IFF system 87−20399
mobile telephone system access channel, throughput-delay charact. and stability 85−14142
modem with mixed multiplexing and fanout functions, principle 87−8097
monolithic superlattice pin waveguide detector, dual-wavelength demultiplexing 88−67396
monomode fibre transmission system, 4.5 Gbit/s, transmitter and receiver 88−47109
monomode transmission system with 1300 and 1550 nm DFB lasers at 2.23 Gbit/s 88−4018
MOSFET switches, AC, signal transmission errors 87−11788
muldex, higher order digital equipment, mixed synchronous/plesiochronous approach 87−76438
muldexes, telegraph network appl. *(Polish)* 86−37348
multichannel data acquisition and transmission system using optical pick-ups *(German)* 88−35863
multichannel sound modulator for USA TV *(Japanese)* 88−4175
multicore optical fibres for sensors, core division multiplexing 87−18689
multifibre networks, pattern code modulation and optical decoding 87−56187
multilevel QAM systems, coding and hardware imperfections influence on bit error structure 86−55078
multimedia services, 64 kbit/s digital frame *(French)* 87−8103
multimicroprocessor system communication structure static mode charact., comparative anal. *(Bulgarian)* 88−21658
multimode fibre, 1D image transmission, holographic optical elements for angular multiplexing 87−32978
multimode two TV channel fibre link using multimode laser diode and path-difference multiplexing 87−13694
multiple image correlation by binary phase-only code division multiplexing 88−28075
multiplexed and distributed optical fibre sensor systems 87−70580
multipoint video teleconferencing system 86−11330
MUSE, single channel bandwidth compression transmission system for HDTV satellite broadcasting *(Japanese)* 85−52316
network architecture options, new technologies and transport service requirements 86−23305
Network Planning System (NPS), inter-office transmission network planning 87−40170
network processors, management position 87−8101
network systems on multiplex basis, data transmission aspects *(German)* 87−62478
new sequences for asynchronous frequency-hoppingmultiplex 86−54387
NTSC and MAC television signals in noise and interference environments 85−8362
NTSC colour multiplexing improvement by multidimensional filtering 88−66683
on-line speech/voiceband-data discrimination for statistically multiplexed data and telephone conversations 87−2977
operating system mechanisms for multi-media applications 88−59711
optical code-multiplex transmission by gold sequences 85−42005
optical communication, multiplexing method for pulsed analogue and digital signals *(Japanese)* 87−20569
optical correlation design, wavelength-angle multiplexing appl. 87−13099
optical distrib. network, multiplexing techniques, technical and economic comparison 85−57577
optical fibre cables installation, splicing and multiplexing methods *(French)* 87−34566
optical fibre communication lines with spectral multiplexing of channel, noise immunity 86−30819
optical fibre communications, modulation, detection, multiplexing, demultiplexing, future develops. 88−47174
optical fibre data transmission, field test *(Dutch)* 86−4643
optical fibre data transmission within and between switchgear plants *(German)* 87−4464
optical fibre interferometers, performance anal., radar systems analogy 85−35478
optical fibre modules with serial electrical standard interfaces *(German)* 88−35483
optical fibre sensor systems, multiplexed and distributed, review 87−46565
optical fibre sensors linkage in process control appls. 86−2808
optical fibre transmission with waves and cores switching *(Polish)* 85−47529
optical fibre WDM LED spectral slicing for single-mode local loop applications 88−41625
optical fibres, duplex and multiplex transmission *(Dutch)* 85−25857
optical fibres, multimode, polaris.-modulated signals transmission and holographic multiplexing 87−18735
optical fibres multicore, long length, coupled/noncoupled wave transmission 86−9543
optical PPM channel, multiplex operation and BER study *(Japanese)* 88−41705
optical storage, wavelength-multiplexed-recording materials, Japanese research 87−60879
optical switching systems, review on classification 86−59716
optical transmission systems charact. *(Slovak)* 85−20179
optical-code multiplex, fully orthogonal, for broadcasting 88−60167
optimal multiplexing of heterogeneous traffic with hardconstraint 86−64381
orthogonal complementary pairs and sets of sequences, construction methods 86−29689
orthogonally multiplexed QAM system, max. likelihood receiver 85−13538
packet satellite systems with low duty factor terminals, two-level multiaccess schemes 85−63606
packet speech multiplexer with limited delay accurate anal. method 88−45976
packet switching implementation in ISDN 86−37305
packetised voice and data traffic and related statistical multiplexer, Markov modulated characterisation 87−12869
PAL teletext multiplex sound system *(Japanese)* 88−46522
parallel scrambling techniques 87−40538

multiplexing continued
partial concentrations, asymptotic results 88−34854
passive bus user network interface with multiplexed channels, performance anal./transmission characts. *(Japanese)* 85−30840
passive bus user network interface with multiplexed channels, performance anal. and transmission characts. 87−2722
pattern code modulation and optical decoding, code-division multiplexing for multifibre networks 86−23186
pattern recognition with a wavelength-angle multiplexedoptical scanning correlator 86−64351
PCM frame time distrib. in multiplexed digital transmission, performance eval. 87−27699
pedestal drift and cable pickup problems in multiplexed analog signal transmission 88−61175
phase-converted signals, multiplexing and separation 88−21380
pilot-tone stereo signal generation; mixed digital method and encoder realisation 87−41177
polyphase reference sinewave generator using multiplexing technique 87−551
port-multiplexed register file, architecture and operation 86−8224
power plant computer control using remote multiplexing data communications 85−43867
power stations, microcomputer appls. to multiplexing and distributed control 86−33106
process control, input signal conditioning and multiplexing 85−42944
process data collection and strain gauges *(Dutch)* 88−53599
programmable multiplexed digital signal processing for launch vehicle instrumentation *(Spanish)* 87−77755
pulsed analogue/dig. signals, optical multiplexing 88−41019
pulsed power for angular multiplexed laser fusion drivers 85−2248
radio systems, Astec 3 CAE software package, functional modelling approach, design and evaluation 86−37801
random access schemes, steady state behavior, unified anal. 86−23438
RF multiplexing techniques applied to video distribution in local networks 88−46776
ring-division multiplexing, potential throughput increase in ring networks 88−59342
satellite business systems, voice and data distrib. using receive only terminals 85−58079
satellite networks, digital, space segment cost functions 85−42544
satellite radio broadcasting, multiplexing for audio-visual services *(French)* 85−25830
scheduling-function-based distributed access protocol using code division multiplexing 87−48267
SDLC high-speed link, voice/data multiplexing in multi-signal processor synchronised architecture 86−30078
sequency-division multiplex 88−59360
sequential circuit internal state encoding, multiplexer and decoder systems *(Polish)* 87−59326
serial quaternary-to-analogue converters 87−802
signature ct. for LSI testing, analysis and proposal 88−19079
single-mode optical fibre link, expt. system for narrowband and broadband services *(German)* 86−43824
slotted broadband networks, packet multiplexing scheme 88−59387
SMATV, wideband multiplexing use for user number increase 86−55452
software controllable multiplexers 87−48768
software package tool for planning and designing hybrid data communication networks 88−9176
Sonet, synchronous optical network, world standard acceptance 88−47023
sound programme transmission using 2 Mbit/s multiplexing system 85−42702
sound system for satellite TV broadcasting in Japan 85−20166
sound transmission, digital, multiplexing scheme 85−57576
space division multiplexing for high speed optical LAN based on flooding 88−73585
Spread Spectrum modulation technique for cost effective multiplexing 87−2411
spread spectrum multiplexing in LAN 86−37516
spread spectrum radiocommunication systems *(Czech)* 86−4475
start/stop ASCII and synchronous SDLC 86−906
statistical multiplexers 86−30490
statistical multiplexers for optimum multiple asynchronous lines 86−69508
statistical multiplexers with randomly changing input characteristics, stochastic model 87−7873
stereo decoders, switched capacitor, for TV and radio receivers 86−11241
stray-insensitive switched capacitor networks using op-amps, time multiplexing, filter appls. 87−37444
submarine optical cable branching units, digital multiplexing 88−9333
submarine optical cable networks in the future 88−47188
subscriber loop interface for ISDN basic access 86−49421
subscriber loops, DC-balance mB-nB codes for analog and digital amplitude-domain-multiplexed signal transmission systems 85−19325
subscriber synchronised code multiplex system for speech transmission in multi-access LANs *(German)* 86−59717
superposition arrival processes characterisation in packet multiplexers for voice and data 87−13171
switched capacitor filters, design techniques 85−40168
switched capacitor filters, VLSI implementation using standard cell approach 86−57960
switched-capacitor realization of *N*th-order transfer function using a single multiplexed op-amp 87−37447
switching, computation at molecular size level 85−1181
synchronised multiplex system, overload handling 87−7876
synchronized multiplex system, overload handling method *(Japanese)* 87−2679
synchronous data communications, anal. 85−25238
synchronous digital transmission, slip impairment model 87−39565
synchronous DS4 multiplexer with cross-connect function 87−34264
synchronous DS4 multiplexer with cross-connectfunction and its impact on the network 86−55088
synchronous spread-spectrum multiplex communication system using modified M-sequence 85−36903
SYNTRAN add/drop multiplex, network planning 87−40551
SYNTRAN for digital transmission terminals 86−17111
T1 based fast packet voice switch design 88−9365
T1 networking functionality distribution between customer premises and service node 88−9009
tandem packet voice network, end-to-end packet loss fractions 86−16627
TCM and echo canceller, noise considerations, loop coverage comparison 87−13490
multiplexing continued
telecommunications and networks, technology, architecture and implementation review 88−66849
telemetering, measurements on rotating machinery *(French)* 88−67695
telephone systems, small, TDM and space-division-multiplexing, economic comparison 86−16598
telephone trunking, low density, fibre optic transmission 86−17405
test structures for IC process evaluation 88−18459
three-channel multiplexing using light polarisation 87−7889
timing sources, multiplexed, for accurate VLSI testing 86−28376
train computer control using optical data communication system 85−31017
transmission for telecommunications, IEE Summer School, Birmingham, England (July 1985) 86−7394
transmission networks optimisation under resilience constraints 86−64506
Transportation electronics, conf., Dearborn, Michigan, USA (Oct. 1984) 85−63246
TV studio video signal encoding, techniques standards and compatibility aspects *(Spanish)* 87−8417
TV transmission via satellite using MAC 86−49770
twisted nematic liquid cryst. cells, dual frequency addressed, multiplexing limits 87−38871
two-wire digital data subscriber transmission system *(Japanese)* 87−55939
UK optical wideband subscriber loops for CATV and LANs 85−20227
universal digital cross-connect system using DCS technology 87−34267
user level network protocol 88−21654
variable configuration hybrid space and packet switching network 85−25518
variable rate speech coding and network delay analysis for universal transport network 88−52395
vehicle multiplex harness systems, development considerations 86−52018
vehicle multiplex wiring, low-cost intelligent load switching system 86−52024
vehicle multiplexing, active star system appl. 88−5991
vehicles multiplexing system for digital transmission and processing 88−18185
VICS-1 LAN for automobiles, develop. *(Japanese)* 88−69872
video signal switching and multiplexing, technology overview 88−4190
video switching cct. design 87−63136
VLSI circuits, test observability enhancement 87−46086
voice signals, ADC and PCM primary multiplex group 87−75763
voice/data multiplexer, fluid approximation model 88−53029
voice/data multiplexing technique with correlated sources, performance analysis 88−53027
waiting time jitter reduction by synchronizer stuff threshold modulation 88−45853
weighing multiplexing in data acquisition system 86−24409
wideband multiplexing broadens SMATV use 87−8215
wiring systems, high performance standard 88−3717
X.25 access lines support on statistical multiplexers 85−42018
GaAlAs laser diode for multichannel video transmission employing multiplexed UHF subcarriers 87−49024
GaAs based optical wideband data transmission system signal processing 88−60150
GaAs planar digital ICs, electro-optic sampling 86−14091
GaInAs photodiode, optoelectronic nonlinear effect and appl. to multiplexing systems 88−26973
InGaAs, LPMOCVD multiplexed SWIR photodiode arrays for SPOT IV satellite arrays 88−58368
InSb, photovoltaic detector array using FET-switched multiplexing 87−20930
KrF laser, multiplexed short-pulse amplification, transient dynamics 88−58424
$LiNbO_3$ integrated one-to-four optical switch, time demultiplexer appl. 85−41197
Nd:glass laser multiplexing for X-ray backlighting 86−15815
a-Si:H TFT, self-aligned, for LCD panels 85−64196

multiplexing equipment
1.5-Gbit/s GaAs multiplexer/demultiplexer for fibre optic links, 10G040, 10G041 86−30774
1.6 Gb/s optical transmission expt. with monolithic ICs 85−20221
1.7 Gbit/s multiplexing-demultiplexing system for a high-bit-rate optical link 85−47387
1×2 optical switch for WDM transmission systems , phase plate/liquid cryst. config. 88−73908
2.4 Gbit/s asynchronous serial and data transparent bus 88−73965
2's complement 12-bit data, reduction to 8-bit 87−10775
2 to 140 Mbit/s synchronous multiplex system 87−69789
2-TV multiplex system for CATV *(German, French)* 87−49340
2/12 GHz-band PCM-PSK medium capacity multiplex radio relay equipment, review *(Japanese)* 87−62831
3 GHz 12-channel time-division multiplexer-demultiplexer chip set 87−18335
3-channel WDM transceiver module using LEDs for multimode fibre transmission systems 88−15484
4.5 Gbit/s optical fibre transmission system, components realisation using Si and GaAs ICs 88−73948
5-Gbit/s Si integrated regenerative demultiplexer and decision circuit 87−56147
6.3 Mb/s single-mode fibre optic system for subscriber loop 87−34609
6 Gbit/s multiplexer and regenerating demultiplexer BIC for optical transmission 87−8264
12 GHz 12 channel contiguous multiplexer for satellite applications, computer modelling and optimisation 85−17807
12 GHz channel demultiplexers for communications satellite appls. 88−28817
12-channel contiguous band multiplexer for satellite application, design for 14/12 GHz freq. band 85−17808
12-channel time division digital multiplexer 87−76429
14.4 kbit/s modem employing viterbi algorithm 87−8091
16×140 Mbit/s TDM transmission over 53 km single-mode fibre 88−9600
30-V row/column driver for flat panel LCDs 88−51006
32 kbps ADPCM transcoder 86−55090
32-kb/s ADPCM in the Western Electric D4 digitalchannel bank 86−55089
45-140 Mbit/s second-generation digital multiplex equipment, review 87−55888
60-channel transmultiplex equip., network and technical aspects 85−14024
64 kbit/s channel sub-multiplexers 85−63434
64 kbit/s sub-multiplexers 87−55886
64 kbit/s time division multiplexers 87−20326
74LS253 tristate Mux as read only port, cct. 85−33762

multiplexing equipment continued
200 kb/s ping-pong transmission equipment, surge protection circuit design 85−47310
256 Mbit/s optical time switching using laser diode switch modules, TDM system appl. 86−4639
400 Mb/s bidirectional optical video transceiver equipment with WDM *(Japanese)* 88−28862
565 Mb/s coaxial line muldex system, field trial on Zurich-Winterthur route 85−47394
'PRESS'−a PCM regenerator surveillance system 88−21885
A/D converters, improvements in error reduction *(German)* 86−27401
adaptive filter instantaneous freq. meas. receiver with switched multiplexer, config. and operation 88−23230
adaptive multiservice multiplexer for medium-capacity transmission supports *(French)* 85−3266
algorithm for optimal logic design usingmultiplexers 87−631
algorithmic state machines based designs, use of multiplexers in their synthesis 86−57528
all-packet integrated voice/data multiplexers 88−21858
analog IC switches, and multiplexer 86−28372
analog multiplexer microcircuit for automatic channel switching 87−62765
analog processing system for liquid Ar calorimeter, sampling and multiplexing hybrid test results, SLAC SLD project 87−41404
analog/digital μC interface circuit, gate array vs. standard cell realisation 87−16996
analogue chopper multiplexer for oscilloscope recording of single-shot events 88−35912
analogue data acquisition IC, 16 12-bit channels *(Italian)* 87−77157
analogue switches, product selection guidelines 88−64034
analogue switching and multiplexing ICs 87−59796
analogue/digital video signal component multiplexing *(Russian)* 86−60040
angular division multiplexer using graded-index rod lenses for fibre communication 85−8412
Antiope decoder, DECAN 2002 TH *(French)* 85−25407
argon, ILA-120 laser, holographic grating fabrication 87−75266
asynchronous high speed digital multiplexing 87−3008
AT&T's BCM 3200 bit compression multiplexer, development 85−14027
AT&T's digital multiplexed interface for voice and data communications 86−4261
AT&T and Philips digital video multiplexer 8TR 634 and digital sound programme multiplexer 8TR 638 88−35279
AT&T Bell Labs. BCM32000 bit compression multiplexer, development 85−3260
AT&T Western Electric 1 Packet Switching System, remote packet module software implementation 85−42108
audio routing in an integrated digital studio 87−28808
audio signal transmission at 64 kbit/s using 32 kbit/s ADPCM channel banks 88−40784
Australian digital radio concentrator system−DRCS 88−59986
automatic crossconnection equipment in British Telecom's KiloStream network 87−40546
automobile control multiplexing and data communications network 87−43611
automobile multiplexing system using optical fibre network 87−13498
automobile wiring, microprocessor-based serial multiplexer system with momentary switches 86−26385
AVMUX, audio/video switching and multiplexing system 86−30497
baseband switches and transmultiplexers for use in anon-board processing mobile/business satellitesystem 86−59814
BBC multiplexer for local radio stations 85−37182
bidirectional-wavelength-multiplexing integrated module development 85−31020
bipolar 4:1 time division multiplexer IC, 5.5 Gbit/s operation, design, fabrication and charact. 87−17200
bipolar TDM IC for bit rates up to 6 Gbit/s 87−5791
birefringent filters and wavelength multiplexers, four waveplate dual tuner 88−2081
birefringent-fibre polarisation coupler, output coupler of Mach-Zehnder interferometer, appl. to multiplexing 85−2022
bistable laser diode memory for optical time-division switching network, operational charact. *(Japanese)* 87−76803
bistable wavelength switching device using two-electrode DFB laser, optical wavelength multiplexing appl. 88−65416
BK-12-E-2 twelve-channel FDM transmission systemfor symmetric cable pair from TERTA 86−43631
BMX 264 digital cross-connect 87−40547
BMX 264 multiplexer and scrambler of 64 kbit/s ccts. for Transmic network 88−46792
broadband filters and contiguous channel multiplexers, design for electronic support measures appls. 87−37437
broadband microstrip diplexers 87−45212
broadband user-network interfaces to ISDN 88−3773
broadcast satellite transponders in 12 GHz band, channel multiplexers 85−47470
broadcasting satellite transponder, output multiplexer, dual mode canonical filter design *(Japanese)* 87−24437
broadcasting satellite transponders, dual-mode filter for output multiplexer 88−25301
broadcasting satellite transponders in 12 GHz, channel multiplexers 86−69707
broadcasting satellites, spacecraft technology, an update 85−36958
buyer's guide 88−28587
buyer's guide to modems and multiplexers 86−10876
buying evaluation selection 86−43633
CA3450 video op-amp line driver IC builds HF ccts. 88−32011
cable cost reduction, in LANs 86−17114
CCD, multiplexers, controllable piecewise linear output cct., design and operation, image sensor appl. 86−2385
CCD photocurrent multiplexer, 64×64 config. for IR photodiode array 87−28977
CDMA-based network, implementation and experiences with local audio communication based on code multiplex access *(German)* 88−21538
central network supervisory system, rack interface for control and alarm signal indication *(German)* 88−14944
Centrex line sharing by data/voice multiplexers 86−37631
channel multiplexer design for 12 GHz operation in DBS transponders *(Japanese)* 85−14188
channel multiplexers for broadcasting satellite transponders in 12 GHz band *(Japanese)* 85−30785
circuit multiplication equip., history and technological capability 85−47291

multiplexing equipment continued
CMOS analogue multiplexer, 8/4 channel *(Japanese)* 86−59718
CMOS half-flash ADCs, 8-bit, MAX 154/158 devices with integrated multiplexers *(German)* 88−32270
CMOS LSI for multiplexing/demultiplexing (DN1811), development *(Japanese)* 88−26521
CMOS LSI framer chip, 140 Mbit/s operation, broadband ISDN local access system appl. 88−35210
CMOS multiplexer-amp combo tames losses in wideband circuits 87−76960
CMOS narrowband signalling filter for FDM systems, switched-capacitor networks 85−28638
CMOS select 1 of n multiplexer 85−6277
CMOS select 1 of N multiplexer, cct. config. and operation 85−1744
CMOS self-decoding complementary pass gate multiplexer 86−14140
CMOS sequential ICs, MHB series, props. and dynamic parameters *(Czech)* 85−23967
CMOS time-switch LSI for digital still picture exchanges 87−7914
CMOS video multiplexer/amplifier, MAX455, 50 MHz operation, config. and charact. 88−573
CMOS video switches, multiplexers, crosspoints and buffer amplifiers 87−73570
CMOS VLSI framer chip for a broadband ISDN local access system 88−9367
codec, 565/680 Mbits type, design techniques, multiplex and optical fibre transmission system appls. 85−36783
codec, monolithic, 565/680 Mbit/s operation, semicustom design techniques, multiplex/optical fibre transmission appls. 85−36814
Colorado springs area EMP hardening project 85−37008
combinational logic circuits with multiplexers, synthesis *(Slovak)* 86−46679
commercial fibre optic components 88−58130
communication controller scanner device and multiplex link interfacing technique 85−25514
communication line multiplexer card for multiple interface ports and single communication facility 87−28283
communications using optical fibre cables, cable type, construction and LANs 88−9532
compact multiplexer for business information network *(Japanese)* 88−28589
composite logic gate element and multiplexer for optical computing and optical communications 87−33312
computer communications, cost savings 87−34327
computer network multiplexer, fault-tolerant config. 85−25515
computer networks, applications, improvement and development 86−30384
computerised aerodynamic model of hydraulic turbine *(Czech)* 87−70871
concentrator, new robust system development for Datex *(Swedish)* 87−69798
concentrator design, cost analysis *(Spanish)* 87−76432
concentrators and multiplexers for data networks 88−73757
concurrent fault detection in TST switches for on-board satellite systems 88−28756
contiguous band multiplexers, waveguide manifold type, design, computer optimisation and tuning 86−62817
control automata construction using programmable logic devices 85−17264
CRO multiplexer, dual-trace capability addition 85−20655
CRO multiplexer for eight simultaneous channels 86−18020
Cromemco multiplex communication controller and the mainframe server *(Chinese)* 88−21854
cross-connect systems, digital, control services 87−34266
cross-connect systems, digital, customer control, new service opportunity 86−55113
cross-connect systems, digital, design and deployment of control services 86−55114
cross-connect systems in transmission networks, assessment 88−46801
D/CMOS analog multiplexer for video signals 88−4191
D/CMOS high-voltage multiplexer, function-isolated/dielec. isolated compatibility 87−32689
D/CMOS processes for analogue multiplexers 87−67563
DAMA system, satellite-based 88−67307
data communications equip., market review 86−55079
data communications networks, advances in multiplexing 86−55084
data logging device, 32 position indicator system with dual multiplexer control, development *(German)* 85−37505
data multiplexer development by KDD *(Japanese)* 87−62770
data multiplexer using data set interface and universal digital loop transceiver chips *(German)* 87−20322
data network, optimization method for multiplexer locations 85−57851
data network using modems and multiplexers 86−54870
data networks, multiplexers and concentrators appl. 86−10891
data over voice solution for corporate network 88−21497
data transmission system, single chip computer appl. 86−49172
data-over-voice multiplexers, for reduced cabling costs 86−10937
data-over-voice multiplexing for cutting computer cabling costs 86−23434
data-voice multiplexer technologies for packetswitched networks 86−69511
DBS, 12 GHz, Region 2, RF channel charact. and performance 86−64919
DCFL chip set for multiplex/demultiplex appls. at gigabit/sec. data rates 85−54855
DDM-1000 optical multiplexer for subscriber loop appls. 87−62933
Deltamux, second generation, review 86−4407
demultiplexer, hologram, waveguide communication system with wavelength-division multiplexing 85−20214
demultiplexer/decision cct., Si bipolar implementation for gigabit optical fibre communication systems 87−28634
demultiplexers for multichannel networks 88−67176
demultiplexing and tapping device using a spherical geodesic lens 85−47526
design approaches 87−69792
developments in modems and multiplexers 88−3702
developments in multiplexers 86−10887
DG536 16-channel video switch *(Italian)* 87−55923
DG536 monolithic 16-channel wideband video switch 86−63438
DG53x family of monolithic video multiplexers direct 300-MHz data in 300 ns 87−69860
Dialogic's AMX/81 family of Audio Multiplexer products, review 88−14645
DIDON data communication system for broadcast data transmission *(French)* 85−25406
dielectric guides in integrated optics, wavelength multiplexer/demultiplexer *(German)* 87−33004
dielectric loaded rectangular metallic mesh quasi-optical diplexer, noise temp. charact. 86−48711

multiplexing equipment continued
dielectric waveguide channel dropping filter using 3 dB couplers and bandstop gratings, multiplexer appls. 88−32376
differential voltage-to-current convertors preliminary signal conversion appl. *(Russian)* 85−61407
digital, address input selection 85−881
digital, for trunk and long distance routes 87−62762
digital automatic switches for Proteo system, computerised system for design/installation support *(Italian)* 85−30789
digital color TV multiplexing equipment 86−55454
digital correlator speed improvement, TDM techniques 85−57555
digital data interpolation multiplex equipment, design and construction *(Japanese)* 86−17110
digital data transmission multiplexing using active impedance-free circuits *(Russian)* 88−9335
Digital Equipment's DC 349 octal asynchronous receiver transmitter 85−805
Digital Equipment DZ11, DH11 multiplexors 85−19937
digital group demodulation system for multiple PSKcarriers 86−64813
digital microwave radio system *(Japanese)* 85−8312
digital multicarrier demultiplexer for mobile satellite communication on-board appl. *(German)* 88−67289
digital multiplex convertor for interworking hierarchy, devel. *(Japanese)* 88−28583
digital multiplexers for 30-channel hierarchy 85−52131
digital multiplexing, techniques and equipment *(Japanese)* 87−8106
digital optical service-integrated subscriber line system, plesiochronous signals multiplexing 86−17081
digital speech interpolation equipment using VLSI signal processor, satellite communications appl. 85−42532
digital storage, analogue inputs for microprocessors *(German)* 85−34001
digital synchronous terminal equipment using octet multiplexing, LSI codec and line concentrator *(Japanese)* 85−19938
digital telecommunications switching, trunk interface and control system *(Japanese)* 85−3264
digital time switch LSI using low-power source coupled FET logic 86−27229
digital transmission equipment for wide-coverage data transmission 85−13741
digital transmission over 30 km of fibre 86−49694
digital transmission system maintenance, by integrating performance monitoring data with alarm information 85−13760
digital TV studio multiplexed routing system, advantage and requirements 87−28810
digital TV studio multiplexed routing system, ancillary signal requirements 87−28812
digital TV studio multiplexed routing system, technical details 87−28811
digitally-multiplexed telemetry link, design 88−52805
distributed access for large packet networks 87−48662
distributed circuit switcher for a network usingoptical fibres 86−43849
distributed data processing appls. 88−46798
DMI in ISDN environment 87−7943
DMIX, digital multimedia information multiplexer, for leased line service in Japan 86−55112
double-step multiplexer DTM-2/34 *(Croatian)* 88−3712
downtime in cellular radio systems, methods of reduction 88−35387
DPCM optical video transmission equipment with wavelength division multiplexing *(Japanese)* 88−28865
DPN-10 concentrator for packet network 87−34271
DS3 multiplexer, synchronous transmission 86−69510
DS3 networking, technology 87−55539
dual-gate MESFET switching and multiplexer operation for high-speed fibre optic systems 88−22085
duplex, symmetry/asymmetry wavelength division multiplexer/demultiplexer combined in a small module 85−14035
duplexer with Butterworth characts., design 86−59166
duplexer with hybrid integrated light emitter and detector 86−4688
dynamic TDM concentrator system ZD-D, review 85−30585
dynamic TDM packet assembler and packet multiplexer, design architectures 88−46430
echelon grating multiplexers for hierarchically multiplexed fiber-optic communication networks 87−62925
ECL monolithic integrated bipolar 4:1 time multiplexer for bit rates up to 5.5 Gbit/s *(German)* 87−40541
edge-triggered multiplexer with self-generating reset scheme 86−57777
efficient digital calculation circuit using 9 gates per bit position 85−28485
electro-optical modulator array for coherence multiplexing 88−20440
electro-optical switch for TDM and data encoding, digitally controlled 87−18755
electro-optical TDM using PCM laser diode 88−20656
electro-optical tunable filters for WDM optical communication systems, design criteria and characts. *(Spanish)* 88−60160
electronic support measures appls., filters and multiplexers design 87−31997
EPLDs, glue logic of tomorrow *(German)* 88−19036
Ericsson MX3 digital multiplexer for 24 channel hierarchy 88−15260
Ericsson optical fibre security system ZAT 4 87−62964
Ericsson single-board digital multiplexers for the 30-channel hierarchy 87−62768
ESM appls., filters design 85−24880
ESM appls., suspended substrate stripline filters design 85−57941
etalon filters, multiple angle-tuned for optical channel selection in WDM and FDM systems 88−73931
Euromux switching multiplexer, review 88−21852
European market prospects 87−20320
extended MAC encoder for flexible information transmission 85−37290
F-1.6 G multiplexing line terminal equipment *(Japanese)* 87−56113
Fabrey-Perot demultiplexers for WDM single-mode systems, crosstalk characts. anal. 85−58097
Fabry-Perot filters for wavelength demultiplexing, optical monitoring method during growth 87−54150
Fabry-Perot wavelength demultiplexer, miniature 88−41672
facilities management systems 88−67197
FACOM 2663 Digital Multimedia Information Multiplexer *(Japanese)* 86−17109
fault diagnosis using DORIS expert system 86−65114
FDM config. based on abrupt band-pass filter, FM-FM telemetry system appl. 86−4229
FDM-FSK star network with a tunable optical filter demultiplexer 88−3972
FDM-TDM transmultiplexers, optimal filters design 87−28292

multiplexing equipment continued
FDM/TDM transmultiplexer, non-regenerative on-board satellite config., design and performance *(Japanese)* 87−28488
ferroelectric liquid crystal printing head 88−40009
fiber optic communicating system for Pipe Line Searching System *(Japanese)* 85−37082
fiber optic DC magnetometer, single mode, for multiple-point meas. 88−42124
fiber optic devices and integrated optics *(Japanese)* 88−2035
fibre devices, conf., London, UK (June 1988) 88−62904
fibre devices using polarisation-maintaining fibres 88−13805
fibre optic and laser sensors, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−37823
fibre optic based position sensing on aircraft, time and wavelength division multiplexing 88−48276
fibre optic components for communication appls., developments review 86−65012
fibre optic coupler, WDM, 12-channel Littrow-type, anal. 87−12180
fibre optic data bus for shipboard appls. 88−41674
fibre optic data multiplexer channel unit 88−28895
fibre optic demultiplexer using graded index lenses 86−49629
fibre optic distributed sensors and sensor networks 87−26032
fibre optic Fabry-Perot interferometer high-speed thermometry appl. 88−47550
fibre optic fused biconical monomode directional couplers, power transfer wavelength selectivity control 87−25920
fibre optic monomode wavelength division multiplexer/demultiplexer 87−13730
fibre optic multiplexer-demultiplexer, 5-channel for multimode WDM systems 87−48771
fibre optic multiplexing system for use on motor car 86−36201
fibre optic multiplexing using passive star coupler 85−65579
fibre optic sensor readout, wavelength division multiplexer appl. 87−68015
fibre optic systems, 2.4 Gb/s, low power multiplexer/demultiplexer 87−40968
fibre optic systems, low cost components, development 88−35539
fibre optic temperature sensor, based on Fabry-Perot interferometer 88−47552
fibre optic wavelength division multiplexer/demultiplexer, single-mode 85−8405
fibre optic WDM coupler, six channel LED Littrow-type 87−12181
fibre optics appl. to power system protection and control 86−37901
fibre optics appls. in automobiles 85−24271
fibre optics in multiplexing 86−37634
fibre Raman amplifier module with semiconductor laser pump source 88−45394
fibre ring resonator, using 3×3 optical fibre coupler 88−65282
fibre-coupled Fabry-Perot wavelength demultiplexer 85−25870
fibre-optic communication systems, transmission charact. and capacity *(German)* 85−42580
fibre-optic devices for an optical fibre communicationsystem *(Japanese)* 85−58106
fibre-optic metropolitan area network for multiple Gb/s 87−28631
fibre-optic passive components for communication systems, review 86−48150
fibre-optic wavelength-division single-mode multiplexer/demultiplexer 86−23855
fibre-optical systems, wavelength division multiplexing 85−63683
field multiplexer reduces process control costs 86−37633
field multiplexer requirements *(German)* 87−55885
filter-IC-based demultiplexing cct. 87−10998
financial transactions and ATMs, multiplexers use 85−52130
FIR filter controller simplifies transmultiplexer design 88−6999
fixed stuffing, effects on multiplexer waiting-time jitter 88−46805
flat passband birefringent wavelength-division multiplexers 87−34550
FLEXCOM, communication customer network management and control services 86−54728
flexible access systems for service integration 88−14960
FLEXPIN, an in-circuit tester multiplexingalternative 86−8638
FLM-1 for multiplexing local data on single fibre 87−76721
focal plane beam multiplexing, short haul free space optical communications appl. 88−67378
four channel audio and video multiplexing system 87−28807
four-port filters, switched multiplexers having low amplitude and group delay ripple 88−25385
frequency division equipment noise immunity increment, multibeam signal appl. 85−8254
FSC multiplexer IC, ^{60}Co testing, comparison of conventional dose rate and low dose rate 86−35876
Fuji Electric remote terminal telemetering and telecontrol systems using optical fibres 86−17854
functions of 85−30545
fused fibre WDM couplers for multiplexer/demultiplexer devices 88−65280
fused taper/filter hybrid single-mode wavelength division multi/demultiplexer 88−33716
fused tree WDM with high wavelength isolation over wide wavelength range 88−13859
GaAs 8:1 multiplexer and 1:8 demultiplexer chip set for high-speed transmission of television and digital data 87−49091
generic integrated maintenance interface for network elements 88−52858
gigabit/s 16:1 multiplexer and 1:16 demultiplexer chip set, implementation using DCFL 88−19250
grating multiplexer in Littrow configuration with wide pass band 86−4689
guided optical structures in military environment conf., Istanbul, Turkey (Sept. 1985) 86−66552
guided-wave multi/demultiplexer using embedded gradient-index waveguides, design for optical communication appl. 87−76744
guided-wave multi/demultiplexers with compensation for centre wavelength shift by fabrication process fluctuations 87−70034
Hasler DMX-8 digital multiplex equipment, second generation 88−3731
Hasler TCON, the T203+ telex concentrator 88−3448
heterojunction bipolar transistor ccts. for high-speed lightwave communication systems 88−15502
hierarchic time multiplexing and PCM *(Croatian)* 88−21062
high-speed digital multiplex, network construction *(Japanese)* 87−69795
high-speed digital networking, T1 systems 88−8999
higher order digital equipment of third generation 85−47333
holographic demultiplexer in optical fibre communication system with FDM 88−41707

multiplexing equipment continued
holographic filters, position tunable, in dichromated gelatin, use in single-mode-fibre demultiplexers 85−46241
holographic optical element for demultiplexer for lightguide communication system 88−14301
holographic optical element wavelength multi-demultiplexer in near IR 87−12614
hospital application, inexpensive 4-channel time-division multiplexer 85−26829
HP54100 A/D digitising oscilloscope, high performance probe system 86−60273
HP 48000 RTU meas. and control unit 86−60114
hybrid local area network system 85−13930
hybrid multiplexer with circuit setup delays for ISDN 88−41473
IBM-PC compatible interface card for signal processing in Spacelab expts. 88−16823
IC multiplexer, Si bipolar technology, injection laser modulation and signal regeneration up to 2 Gbit/s 86−11111
ILA-120 laser, holographic grating fabrication 87−75266
indirect measurement techniques in multi-sensor systems *(German)* 87−56660
information distribution selection and options 87−20312
Infotron TL300 low-cost statistical multiplexer, appls. 85−47312
INMARSAT B cross-coupled diplexer 87−45218
INS, digital subscriber loop multiplex transmission system for digital one-link services 85−57899
INS user-network interface for high speed/multiplexed access *(Japanese)* 85−57618
INS using time compression multiplex transmission system for 88 kb/s digital communication 85−19981
instrumentation tape recorder multiplexer for 16 channels 86−5338
insulation resistance monitoring using remote-indication equipment with time-code multiplexing, nuclear plants *(Russian)* 87−34992
integrated combo codec IC 87−28239
integrated multiplexing and switching technique foradaptive delta modulation 86−43667
integrated optic grating demultiplexer design 86−11134
integrated optic WDM system for optical fibre communication systems 88−9565
integrated optical multiplexer-demultiplexer realised on Si *(German)* 87−76817
integrated optical wavelength multiplexer/demultiplexer foroptical communication 86−11133
integrated optical wavelength multiplexers 88−58225
integrated optics demultiplexer for 1.3 μm wavelength 88−28880
integrated optics demultiplexer using Bragg couplers 87−12145
integrated services broadband transmission system with high-rate optical subscriber lines *(German)* 86−49133
integrated wavelength division multiplexes using monolithic LED array 88−67411
integrated-optical multichannel wavelength multiplexer for monomode systems, anal, and realisation 85−2055
intelligent equipment for digital networks 88−59896
intelligent networks development 88−35277
INTELSAT Business Service (IBS) system, config. and equipment *(Japanese)* 88−46966
INTELSAT TDMA control subsystem, reference terminal equipment 87−8232
INTELSAT TDMA monitor and control subsystem, CADC and OMC 87−8235
INTELSAT TDMA transmission subsystem-1, traffic terminal and associated equipment 87−8233
INTELSAT TDMA transmission subsystem-2, digital speech interpolation 87−8234
INTELSAT TDMA/DSI system, Yamaguchi TDMA facilities *(Japanese)* 87−3135
interference filter demultiplexing system, light scattering from surface irregularities, crosstalk study *(French)* 88−60123
interference filters, rejection rates meas., optical demultiplexing appl. *(French)* 88−60122
interferometric sensors with short path imbalances, multiplexing systems 88−16040
ISDN, flexible multiplexer role 87−48823
ISDN, new products 86−55081
ISDN, survey of preparations for introduction *(German)* 88−41410
ISDN, tactical planning issues 88−41391
ISDN, West German timetable for introduction *(German)* 88−35207
ISDN basic access, modular chip set with multiplexing capability, design 87−34003
ISDN flexible multiplexer role and use 87−2768
ISDN for broadband services *(German)* 87−40607
ISDN realisation, costs reduction by digital line appls. *(Japanese)* 88−41406
ISDN subscriber loop transmission, echo canceller LSI 88−3650
ISDN time-division switch, 512 Mbit/s 87−8130
ISDN VLSI solutions for integrated services digital [multiplexed] networks 88−3781
Japan CS (Sakura) communications satellite expts., FDMA 86−64904
Japan CS (Sakura) communications satellite expts., spread spectrum multiple access 86−64905
Japan CS (Sakura) satellite expts., TDMA 86−64903
Japanese VAN multiplexing systems 86−55080
jitter, accumulated, in digital transmission system, anal. 88−28689
Josephson multiplexer using functional AND gates 85−49820
Josephson multiplexer with AC-powered master-slave latches 88−25098
JUK-110 series small-capacity PCM-4PSK multiplex radio equipment 88−41507
Keele terminal multiplexer 86−16953
key telephone system, integrated, with digital bus architecture *(Japanese)* 87−76193
Kilostream, multiplexer products 87−20018
KiloStream and MegaStream digital links, multiplexing voice and data 87−62776
KiloStream multiplexer software development 87−20325
KiloStream network from British Telecom, introducing automatic cross-connection 86−16771
Ku-band contiguous multiplexer employinglow-loss, odd-order, mixed dual-triple mode cavityfilters 86−11041
λ/4 shifted 1.5 μm DFB laser diode filter, 100 Mbit/s two-channel WDM expt. 88−35475

multiplexing equipment continued
LAN, 200 Mbit/s synchronous optical loop for multiservice integration 86−23458
LANs, fibre optic, selective broadcast interconnection 86−23483
large capacity non-blocking digital cross-connect system using high speed optical links 87−40534
laser diode, single transverse mode, tunable, amplification props., multiplexing appls. 88−20647
LDD self-aligned gate FET enhancement/depletion technology 87−32719
light-guide system for connecting computer terminals 88−9150
linear pyroelectric detector arrays with on-board multiplexers 88−29401
Lintott modular multiplexer system as in-plant telemetering system, for data transmission 85−13828
LM604 Mux-Amp, multiplexer-op amp IC 87−46050
local interconnection, LANs and their alternatives 88−35062
logical function synthesis from splitting frontiers of Karnaugh map 86−930
long haul transmission system, multigigabit/s, joined TDM and WDM 88−35533
low cost networks aid data acquisition 86−16911
Low Rate Multiplexer, development 85−30791
low-rate channel multiplex equipment, units diagnostics 86−49365
LSI for Radio Data System broadcasting receiver *(Japanese)* 88−29044
Mach-Zehnder waveguide freq. translator, freq. multiplex in optical system 86−17372
market survey of multiplexers *(Swedish)* 85−52132
market trends in modem and multiplexors 87−40525
matrix of gradient microlenses fabricated by electrostimulated diffusion, optical connectors development 87−18598
MAX452 video-multiplexer-amplifier in CMOS-technique *(German)* 88−25013
MC 240, remote multiplexer-concentrator for local appls. 85−47351
MC-240 time division remote concentrating module for digital exchanges 86−23572
MELPAX 1000 packet multiplexer, development, fns. and implementation *(Japanese)* 88−46796
memory array testing using GHz multiplexer demultiplexer controller 85−54870
micro-optical single-mode multi/demultiplexer for fourwavelength channels 86−23598
microprocessor based control and monitoring system for Florida telephone 87−13501
microprocessor based digital audio codec for stereo sound on UK TV service 85−52527
microprocessor compatible clock chips with display multiplexer *(French)* 85−6404
microprocessor controlled programmable telegraph channel, slow frequency hopping provision 86−23366
microprocessors and LSI chips appl. 86−43621
microprogram control unit with BIC for motor control, and data ports for multiplexed data networks 87−43612
microwave dielectric resonator output multiplexer for C-bandsatellite applications 86−11040
microwave filters and multiplexers, conf., London, England (May 1987) 87−43820
microwave multifunction components with single compact housing, product review 88−50379
microwave multiplexers for satellite appls., computer aids for design and simulation 85−42350
microwave quasi-optical diplexers, characts. *(Japanese)* 86−27446
microwave switched multiplexers 87−40059
microwave-multiplexed wideband lightwave systems using optical amplifiers for subscriber distribution 88−67343
millimetre-wave quasi-optical components, design aspects 87−11027
Mitsubishi Electric MELMUX digital multifunction multiplexer and demultiplexer 86−10886
Mitsubishi MELMUX MX-7100 series high-speed digital multiplexers 88−35274
Mitsubishi optical transmission system MP-2000, development *(Japanese)* 88−28854
mM-wave contiguous diplexer designed with printed-circuit elements 87−45193
MM-wave diplexers/multiplexers, parallel-connected, anal. and CAD 88−70983
MM-wave technology, printed-element triplexer design 86−27762
MM-wave triplexer with printed cct. elements, design for 88-100 GHz range 85−17805
modem with mixed multiplexing and fanout functions, principle 87−8097
modular data distribution system, connection to telephone cables 87−20225
modules and equipment for fiber optic transmission *(Japanese)* 88−28889
monolithic 1.6 Gbit/s 8:1 multiplexer and 1:8demultiplexer subsystems using CDFL 86−35915
monolithic analog multiplexers for high voltage applications 85−19941
monolithic IC video switches, multiplexers, crosspoints and buffer amplifiers, appls. 88−4168
monolithic multiplexer/demultiplexer chip set, 12:1 config. for fibre optic communication system appl. 87−34629
monolithic signal processor IC for implantable neurophysiological telemetry system 86−38788
monomode 280 Mb/s optical trunk transmission system 85−20226
monomode planar optical waveguides, distributed coupling, wavelength optical multiplexing study *(French)* 86−11056
Montana Power Company digital telecom. equipment for voice and data communications 87−76437
MOS VLSI circuits, physical faults, models 88−20139
MP-5000 optical multiplex transmission system develop. *(Japanese)* 88−67375
MTXD 8/50 remote telegraph line multiplexer, review 87−62763
muldex, higher order digital equipment, mixed synchronous/plesiochronous approach 87−76438
multi-demultiplexer, low-loss optical equipment for subscriber-loop system 85−3265
multi-media multiplexer, appls. *(Japanese)* 87−69793
multi/demultiplexer for WDM subscriber loop systems using analog baseband video transmission 86−64986
multichannel analog signal measurement system with intermediate frequency conversion 88−4346
multichannel demultiplexer for optical communication lines 85−8435
multigigabit multiplexer design 88−53081
multimedia multiplexer and digital PBX connection *(Japanese)* 87−69794
multimedia services, 64 kbit/s digital frame *(French)* 87−8103

multiplexing equipment continued
multimedia TDM multiplexer, advanced *(Japanese)* 88−21851
multimedia TDM system architecture *(Japanese)* 88−21850
multimode fibre guided-wave optical wavelength-division multi/demultiplexer using high-silica channel waveguides 85−35448
multimode fibres, broad passband multi-demultiplexer using diffraction grating and retroreflectors 88−28581
multimode optical fibre digital transmission systems, 140 Mbit/s, bit error rate as function of crosstalk 86−55291
multimode optical transmission lines, planar microoptical multiplexer/demultiplexer 87−40920
multimode optical waveguide components, photofabrication 88−13924
multiplexable liquid crystal data representation devices, image contrast calc. *(Russian)* 86−15525
multiplexed electrode VLSI cct. layout for monitoring evoked responses in cerebral cortex 87−63794
multiplexer-demultiplexer, custom hybrid, field failure rate 85−28876
multiplexer/demultiplexer construction for signal transmission in white light *(French)* 86−17119
multiplexers, low cost networking 88−9336
multirate digital filters, narrowband characteristic realisation *(Japanese)* 88−38632
multirate switched capacitor system approach to frequency division multiplexing 88−46793
multirate TDM/FDM intertranslation and its digital realization 85−25630
Mux processor, VLSI for multiplexing and circuit termination functions 87−31947
MX3 compact dig. multiplexer 87−40548
MX3 digital multiplex equipment 86−4406
MX3 digital multiplexer RC-28D, development 87−48770
MX-7100 Series high-speed digital multiplexers, architecture and system config. *(Japanese)* 88−46794
MX-7100 Series high-speed digital multiplexers, struct. and fns. *(Japanese)* 88−46795
MXA-H data multiplexer 85−30783
MXB.2 64 kbit/s data multiplexer for 2nd generation CCITT X.50 of Swiss data network *(German)* 88−15263
MXB.2 data multiplexer and VZS branching cct., assembly and testing *(German)* 88−15266
MXB.2 data multiplexer/VZS branching cct., power supply with current limiting/surge protection *(German)* 88−17734
MXB.2 data multiplexer/VZS branching cct. rack system, construction using backplane cct. boards *(German)* 88−15265
MXB.2 data multiplexers/and VZS branching network, software packages for microprocessor-based supervision unit *(German)* 88−15264
MXC.2 multiplex equipment for telegraph lines, new generation in Switzerland *(German)* 87−40568
N-channel multiplexer with branched cascaded struct., simulation and sensitivity anal. 85−40221
narrow-band resonant optical reflectors and resonant optical transformers for laser stabilization and wavelength division multiplexing 88−2032
network configuration aided by expert systems 87−34107
network solutions using fiber-optic links 86−64964
NKT Optimux 32, optical digital multiplexer 85−14034
NMOS digital multiplexer, design for optical fibre link appls. 85−47512
NMOS multiplexing IC for fibre-optic transmission 86−55299
nonredundant repairable multiplexing unit, reliability anal. 86−4404
nonuniform holographic gratings for WDM fabrication 87−75266
Northern Cross radiotelescope microprocessor-controlled voltage stabilisation *(Italian)* 86−24001
NTT 6312 kbit/s synchronous multiplexer with cross-connect function 87−2986
NTT F-1.6G multiplexing line terminal equipment, review 87−62771
NTT private communication systems, state-of-the-art 88−21853
on-chip multichannel analogue signal switch *(Swedish)* 87−20323
open system access equipment for public telephone network, microprocessor controlled for ISDN appls. *(German)* 85−52230
optical branching devices, principles and structures *(Japanese)* 88−28887
optical broadband receiver module for freq. multiplexed signals, hybrid cct. realisation *(German)* 88−28857
optical communications, conf., Barcelona, Spain (Sept. 1986) 88−62879
optical couplers and multiplexers for use in LANs *(Spanish)* 87−49104
optical data link for automobiles 85−39285
optical data multiplex transmission system *(Japanese)* 86−59891
optical demultiplexer using Ebert mounted Si grating, design, aberration reduction 85−14267
optical demultiplexers for unidirectional fibre optic transmission systems minimum spacing of band-pass filters 86−64990
optical FDM system intermodulation interference 88−60175
optical FDM transmission expt., 8 channels 5 GHz spaced 88−47137
optical FDM transmission system with eight 5-GHz spaced channel 87−70037
optical fiber devices using polarization-maintaining fibers 88−7869
optical fibre, transmission system, 45/90/135 Mbit/s 85−63646
optical fibre 4 Gbit/s transmission over 103 km using electronic multiplexer/demultiplexer 86−23873
optical fibre cable transmission capacity improvement by hybrid integrated multiplexer system *(German)* 86−30788
optical fibre communication links with spectral multiplexing using multimode semiconductor laser 85−14282
optical fibre communication techniques, coupling, interconnecting and multiplexing components review *(German)* 87−13717
optical fibre couplers, encapsulated, WDM 88−65279
optical fibre data buses, design and realisation 85−42606
optical fibre four-wavelength-division multiplex transmission system, config. and equipment, videoconferencing appl. *(Japanese)* 85−8430
optical fibre interconnection methods and devices *(French)* 88−60155
optical fibre matrices, channel selective for high density WDM systems 88−65281
optical fibre signal processing appls., wideband multiplexers 85−29638
optical fibre system, multiplexing components for transmission capacity improvement 86−30806
optical fibre systems, high capacity, tolerant WDM 87−40977
optical fibre telecommunications research, current status and future trends 85−8421
optical fibre WDM transmission, design aspects, 4 wavelength subscriber loop appl. *(Japanese)* 85−31058
optical fibres, two-core low-loss birefringent single mode, wavelength-multiplexing system appl. 85−24300
optical FMD transmission, guided-wave multi/demultiplexer 88−67409

multiplexing equipment continued
optical guided-wave multi/demultiplexer using embedded gradient-index ion exchange waveguides 88−67408
optical guided-wave multi/demultiplexers with high stopband rejection 87−46572
optical guided-wave multi/demultiplexers with high stopband rejection 88−9518
optical link passive components, principles and connection methods *(French)* 88−41713
optical low cost two-channel multiplexer for local areanetwork 86−49681
optical multiplexer-demultiplexer for the photonic streak camera 88−51647
optical multiplexer/coupler with tapered graded-index glass fibres and GRIN-rod lens 86−2835
optical multiplexer/demultiplexer for analog subscriber loop, design and performance 86−43863
optical multiplexing techniques and equipment *(German)* 87−3199
optical routing system for tomorrow's television studio centers 88−4183
optical switching, using different switching principles 87−76491
optical time division space switches using time-struct. directional couplers 85−58093
optical time-division multiplexed fiber transmission using $Ti:LiNbO_3$ waveguide switch modulators 88−45206
optical transmission equipment for 800 Mbit/s 8-channel multiplexed PCM-TV signal *(Japanese)* 88−28860
optical tunable birefringent wavelength-divisionmultiplexer/demultiplexer 85−58094
optical waveguide four-channel multi/demultiplexer for optical FDM transmission 88−35503
optical waveguide horn-grating demultiplexer circuit, single-mode operation 87−34579
optical waveguides, silica based, appl. to guided-wave optical interferometers 88−72095
optical wavelength multiplexer/demultiplexer module for single-mode fibre communication systems *(Japanese)* 88−47054
optical wavelength multiplexers, planar structures design *(German)* 88−60144
optical WDM equipment, environmental testing 87−76784
optical WDM for fibre-optic communication systems *(Japanese)* 88−28888
optical WDM multiplexer/demultiplexer, tunable birefr. 86−49679
optical WDM system, four channel for monomode fibre 86−11098
optical WDM transmission systems design 86−69768
optically-driven electro-mechanical actuator for fibre multiplexing 88−26794
optimal design of multi-cavity filters and contiguous-band multiplexers 85−8256
Optimum 32 optical digital multiplexer *(Dutch)* 85−58098
optimum TDM assignment in constrained hierarchical switching systems 88−52615
OPTIMUX integrated optical line and multiplex systems for local networks 88−60197
orthogonal RAM technique for TDM, CMOS VLSI implementation 88−59900
overvoltage protection for ADC multiplexers *(German)* 86−30492
PABX or data multiplexer, voice and data integration 85−57592
packet switching network for electric power utility companies, development, implementation and equipment *(Japanese)* 85−42267
packet switching networks, node efficiency evaluation *(German)* 86−30367
packet-speech multiplexer 88−14854
packetised voice and data traffic and related statistical multiplexer, Markov modulated characterisation 87−12869
packetized voice traffic in statistical multiplexer approximations 85−7969
PANDA fibre multi/demultiplexer utilising polarisation beat phenomenon in birefringent fibres, WDM appls. 86−30780
parallel scrambling techniques 87−40538
passive fibre optic components using dispersion shifted fibre, biconical fusion technique fabrication 87−38843
PCM 30 primary multiplexer for synchronous and asynchronous transmission of data channels *(Slovenian)* 88−67171
PCM Multifunctional Terminal equipment, review *(Japanese)* 85−52133
PCM multiplex equipment, development 86−17112
PCM multiplex equipment, digital exchanges, loss and level definitions appl. *(German)* 86−10884
PCM multiplex terminals for 10 and 30 channels with single channel codec (DTM-2) 86−23602
PCM test equipment, design 86−31313
PCM-TV signal optical transmission system using GaAs MESFET ICs 88−47154
peripheral device control and data reception/transmission signals, multiplexer system 85−3262
photocurrent multiplexer for IR staring array appl., 64×64-element 87−56523
photonic I/O's at the PWB and chip level? 87−45451
photonic switching technology, engineering perspective 85−42609
photonics diagnostic systems using fibre optics 88−58131
Piedmont Airlines integrated voice/data network 88−73754
Polish telegraph and teleinformatic networks, design problems *(Polish)* 88−73504
polyvinylidene fluoride, multitransducer platform scanning, distributed multiplexing architecture 86−53878
power stations, microcomputer appls. to multiplexing and distributed control 86−33106
PP2 process peripheral, analogue functions *(German)* 86−44206
price/performance ratio improvement, buyer's guide 86−69501
primary PCM multiplex equipment, fourth generation 87−28290
private ISDN using high speed digital path, present status and future trend 88−28499
process control, input signal conditioning and multiplexing 85−42944
program-controlled signalling multiplexers by TERTA 86−43632
programmable optical demultiplexer using 32-element Si photodiode array *(Japanese)* 88−60194
PU 104 DC interface multiplexer for secure data transmission 88−53083
pulse stuff synchroniser, jitter transfer function anal. 86−43635
pyroelectric linear arrays, low signal multiplexing system 87−3518
quaternary adder, subtractor and multiplier using quaternary multiplexer 88−6752
quaternary multiplexer using CMOSICs, cct. configs. and appls. 86−67161
radio broadcasting, digital, multiplexing and modulating devices, Usingen TV-SAT ground station *(German)* 86−43953
radiofrequency circuits use of hybrid networks 85−20019
RASE−recording and alarm scanning equip. 88−28578

multiplexing equipment continued
Raytheon digital multiplexing systems 86−23592
real-time analogue data acquisition, time factor *(German)* 88−9894
remote data processing equipment, Robotron range *(Czech)* 86−16981
remote networking over telco lines 85−47315
remote subscriber multiplexer (RSM) in the AXE 10 system *(Croatian)* 87−20330
rural subscriber services system using multiplex radio relay links 88−59987
S-M13 asynchronous dig. multiplexer for fibre optics 87−40951
S/H amplifiers, amplifiers, multiplexing to hide glitches 87−52386
Salplex Series 4000 automotive multiplexing system, config. based on time-slot assignment 86−52011
satellite earth station terminal equipment, use of logic cell arrays *(German)* 88−25093
satellite microwave multiplexers, CAD and simulation 85−25808
satellite on-board baseband message processor for Ka-band systems 85−25833
satellite switching centre with onboard diagnostics 87−76431
second-generation PCM 30-channel basic system with E and M-signals *(German)* 87−55887
self-heterodyne multiterminal system concepts for frequency division multiplexed fiber-optic communication 88−73755
sensor array scanning using maximal length sequences, with ultrasonic appl. *(Japanese)* 87−70620
septate E-plane multiplexers with PC elements, low cost/insertion loss microwave/MM-wave design 88−70982
sequential circuit internal state encoding, multiplexer and decoder systems *(Polish)* 87−59326
serial interface between modem and data multiplexing box 85−47300
serial pulses control analog multiplexer 86−30491
services integration and multiplexing for broad-bandcommunication systems 86−64434
shortwave transmitters, techniques for feeding several to one antenna 88−67539
SHOWMUX SA-7057 fibre optic multiplex transmission equipment *(Japanese)* 88−53303
SHOWMUX series fibre optic signal multiplex transmitter for control and meas. signals *(Japanese)* 87−62989
Siemens digital multiplexer family for 2 to 565 Mbit/s 87−20324
Siemens FM100 field multiplexer for petroleum industry, flameproof *(Spanish)* 86−59715
Siliconix DG536 16-channel multiplexer *(German)* 87−40540
simulation and sensitivity anal. of multiplexing networks 86−40869
single mode high channel density wavelength division multiplexers design 88−47060
single mode optical fibres, multichannel WDM technique 88−45099
single path multiplier-free transmultiplexer scheme foran adder-based digital signal processor 86−62662
single-mode fiber-optic demultiplexer, props. 87−76771
single-mode fibre optic WDM 87−13729
single-mode fibre WDM in the 1.2/1.3 μm region 86−43869
single-mode fibres, optical couplers multi/demultiplexer development *(Japanese)* 88−41658
single-mode optical coupler, wavelength-flattened 8×8 star config., design and performance 87−12111
single-mode optical fibre wavelength-tunable WDM coupler, design and performance 87−56127
single-mode passive fibre components, automated coupler manufacturing system development 86−63681
single-mode wavelength division multiplexer/demultiplexer for two channel bidirectional transmission 88−47150
single-path transmultiplexer scheme with multirate wave digital filters 85−14032
SL undersea lightwave system, terminal transmission equipment 85−37047
SMD-3 subscriber loop multiplex system for digital one-link service areas expansion 86−30493
soft multiplexers 87−13500
software controllable multiplexers 87−48768
sound programme transmission using 2 Mbit/s multiplexing system 85−42702
space division switching unit for TV signals *(Italian)* 87−69796
spacecraft telemetry and control baseband bus 86−50713
spare parts calculation for the multiplex systems *(Serbo-Croatian)* 87−2985
speech codecs, low bit rate and wideband *(Japanese)* 88−21818
speech data adaptive multiplexer 85−8279
spherical waveguide multiplexer-demultiplexer using hemispheric geodesic lens 86−69793
spherical waveguide multiplexing device, refl. grating coupled to geodesic lens 86−11132
splitters, fused biconical taper, wavelength depend., meas. and control 86−42339
SS-TDMA switch matrices using optical technology 87−76649
standard local network for industrial use, based on MIL-STD-1553 86−17104
standards for data communication speeds *(Dutch)* 85−63423
standards selecting data communication equipment 86−49367
star couplers, transmissive, for full duplex channels 86−43870
star network multiplexer for Elektronika-60 microcomputer and peripherals *(Russian)* 88−73756
Statiscan TDM 4 system for safety system telemetering 85−3259
statistical multiplexer, 8-channel, microprocessor-based implementation 85−25525
statistical multiplexers, delay-throughput and buffer utilisation charact. 87−69788
statistical multiplexers, devels. 88−53080
statistical multiplexers, features 87−62764
statistical multiplexers, market considerations 88−67174
statistical multiplexers, T1 challenge 88−15267
statistical multiplexers, technical differences 86−23591
statistical multiplexers, telecommunications efficiency improvements and cost savings 86−43637
statistical multiplexers for data communications 87−40410
statistical multiplexers for multiterminal networks 86−4400
statistical multiplexers for optimum multiple asynchronous lines 86−69508
statistical multiplexers of North Carolina Educational Computing Service 85−36825
statistical time-division multiplexing equipment 85−63433
statistical voice/data multiplexing systems with voice storage, performance anal. 85−63432

multiplexing equipment continued
stereo coders, component compensation by subcarrier third harmonic 86−4399
strip-line directional filters and multiplexers coupled to a resonator loop 88−19340
stuffing jitter accumulation, fifth order bit rate operation *(German)* 88−28585
stuffing jitter in multiplex systems for broadband signals *(German)* 87−28285
submarine optical cable branching units, digital multiplexing 88−9333
subminiature diplexing filter for 900 MHz cellular radio 86−17263
subscriber loop noise and time compression multiplexing appl. range 86−17082
superposition arrival processes and performance of voice/data multiplexers 86−54611
superposition arrival processes characterisation in packet multiplexers for voice and data 87−13171
Swedish micromechanical engineering developments *(Swedish)* 87−68304
Swiss PTT digital data network for 2400, 4800 and 9600 bit/s transmission, equipment aspects *(German)* 88−14942
switched MOSFET multiplexer, blocked-impurity-band detector focal plane arrays appl. 87−49550
switched-capacitor equalisers for time-compression multiplex digital transmission 85−3268
switching matrix, wavelength selective all-fibre 88−39917
symmetrical systems for subscriber network digitalization 88−15237
synchronised multiplex system, overload handling 87−7876
Synchronous Data Link Control hardware dynamic multiplex 85−3263
synchronous DS3 add/drop multiplexer with cross-connect 87−40549
synchronous DS4 multiplexer with cross-connect function 87−34264
synchronous DS4 multiplexer with cross-connectfunction and its impact on the network 86−55088
synchronous hubbing transmission in the local loop 88−28850
synchronous optical network compatible multiplexers, appl. 88−67383
SYNTRAN for digital transmission terminals 86−17111
T1 and X.25 type multiplexers, review 86−17113
T1 basics, understanding for network changes 87−40266
T1 multiplexer growth for economical and ISDN voice and data services 88−9363
T1 multiplexers, comparison shopping 88−15268
T1 multiplexers, issues and evolution 87−69791
T1 multiplexers, market trends 88−28580
T1 products, multiplexers sales growth 85−36823
T1 services, integrated access networking 88−9364
TDM, channel assignment of measured values *(German)* 86−30494
TDM, programmable time window cct. 86−17105
TDM for digital networks, development 85−36829
TDM MSI 4:1 multiplexer/demultiplexer, bipolar design with 4.8 Gbit/s operation 85−30781
TDM system for analogue data recording on audio tack of videotape 86−60719
TDX-1, application of CMOS gate array integrated circuits to switching network and digital line concentrator *(Korean)* 88−46808
telecommunication cables, protection of connector unit equipment and HF channel multiplexing equipment *(Russian)* 85−8285
telegraph and data signal multiplexing, test prototype of equipment *(Hungarian)* 88−59899
telegraph messages transmission by multiplexer 86−17106
telegraph signals transmission multiplexer control microprocessor, review *(Polish)* 87−62556
telemetry, transducer excitation and conditioning 85−64110
telephone distribution points and drop wire 86−17115
telephone subscriber loops developments, microelectronics implementation *(Czech)* 86−30470
teleprocessing line speedometer 86−43626
telewriting terminal for simultaneous transmission of voice/encoded handwriting signal over telephone channel *(Japanese)* 87−40302
terminal multiplexer branching technique for rural and dedicated networks *(Slovenian)* 88−67172
terminal multiplexor, structure and control *(Czech)* 86−4405
TERTA processor controlled signal multiplexors for PCM transmission *(Hungarian)* 85−57850
thermal dosimetry, computer-controlled temp. multiplexer 85−9238
thin film electroluminescent panel, multiplex drive 85−14948
third generation digital multiplex equipment 87−13497
time switch LSI design for 1.5 Mbit/s×128 channel digital still picture switching system 87−20328
time-division switch, stuck-type fault detection, tester architecture 87−76430
TM7800-M1 60-channel CCITT transmultiplexer 85−14031
TM 45/140 interface multiplexer for the Europeanand American standard digital hierarchies 86−4401
TNE1-3G PCM system for interexchange transmission 85−3270
token-passing linear multiplex data bus, robust fibre optic active star coupler 88−67071
transmission equipment for 12-channel DPCM video signals *(Japanese)* 88−28861
transmission networks, submerged optical multiplexing techniques 88−47189
transmit-receive multiplexer for broadcasting satellite transponders, 12-14 GHz band *(Japanese)* 86−69723
transmultiplexer, 60 channel FDM/PCM system 85−57856
transmultiplexer, TM7800-M1, 60-channel device with CCITT standards 85−57854
transmultiplexer 2×PGM 30/60-FDM *(Polish)* 88−15261
transmultiplexer as analog to digital network interface, techniques and equipment *(Spanish)* 86−55085
transmultiplexer for the 24-channel hierarchy 86−23594
transmultiplexers, digital signal processing problems 88−59178
transmultiplexers, technical requirements and realisation methods *(Polish)* 88−15262
tunable eight-channel wavelength demultiplexer using acousto-optic. light deflector, fibre communication appls. 86−55288
tunable optical multi/demultiplexer for optical FDM transmission system 85−42576
tunable superlattice p-i-n photodetectors: characteristics, theory, and application 88−65481
TV, component codec and line multiplexer 88−41838
TV programs analog and digital transmission using single EAS trunk 88−67510

multiplexing equipment continued
TV transmission, program distribution via glass fibres *(German)* 88−22311
twin grating wavelength multiplexer in single-mode optical fibre 88−67412
two-channel multiplexers, 0.8 to 1.3 μm *(French)* 86−11127
U1001C and U1011C PCM ICs, review *(German)* 87−826
UK telex transmission modernisation 87−27902
ultra high speed optoelectronic multiplexer bus as an integral design component for a parallel computer 87−40623
ultrafast optical multi/demultiplexer utilising optical Kerr effect in polarisation-maintaining single-mode fibres 87−49033
universal digital cross-connect system using DCS technology 87−34267
Universe Project, satellite transmission protocol 85−8127
Usingen TV-SAT earth station, multiplexing and modulation equip. for dig. sound *(German)* 87−13499
variable speed adapter for data transmission 85−30784
vehicles multiplexing system for digital transmission and processing 88−18185
very-high-speed line terminating multiplexer operating up to multi-Gbit/sec 87−40550
video network, high-speed time division switch operating at 256 Mb/s 86−17162
video-speed switches, multiplexers and crosspoints, configs. and appls. 88−587
videocommunication optical network, multiplex system 87−76489
viewport priority circuit 85−28470
VLSI demultiplexer for regenerative satellite, design 87−56087
VLSI PCM-FDM transmultiplexes, CAD custom design 86−34995
voiceband data modem, 19.2 kb/s, based on orthogonally multiplexed QAM techniques 86−23590
W-band broadband finline diplexer with >20 GHz bandwidth, design 86−8434
Wandel-Goltermann PCM Subrack, modification and extension *(Hungarian)* 88−28584
wavelength demultiplexer, mech. tunable single-channel, using monochromator with GRIN lens optics 85−8396
wavelength demultiplexer using echelette grating on Si substrate 85−37002
wavelength division multiplexed fibre optic telemetry link for an absolute encoder 88−47088
wavelength division multiplexer, technological trends 88−9606
wavelength division multiplexers for optical telecommunication *(French)* 85−20200
wavelength division multiplexers/demultiplexers using fused taper couplers, insertion loss and isolation 88−45098
wavelength multiplexer, industrial fiber optic, for three channels and duplex transmission *(French)* 86−11126
wavelength multiplexer, six channel single mode, with waveguide concentrator 85−3478
wavelength multiplexer and demultiplexer, six-channel, for single mode systems 86−23595
wavelength multiplexing components for fibre optics communications systems *(German)* 86−4615
wavelength-selective directional couplers using dispersive materials 88−33662
WDM, birefringent, bit error rate and power penalty anal. 88−41638
WDM, integrated-optical, multichannel, for monomode systems 86−4691
WDM, SAW-controlled multilayered tunable optical separators, temp. independence improvement 86−22176
WDM at 1.5 μm for single mode fibre high capacity optical transmission 86−69792
WDM components for optical communication, review of single mode devices 85−8413
WDM demultiplexer with chirped grating, design 87−40552
WDM fibre systems, planar optical demultiplexer with chirped grating 85−2060
WDM filters, 4-channel transmission of 2×565 Mb/s and 2×140 Mb/s on single-mode fibre 86−11115
WDM grating manufacture by ion beam etching on glass 86−4690
WDM module, development by NTT *(Italian)* 88−53262
WDM multi/demultiplexer, broad-passband width optical filter design 85−47502
WDM multi/demultiplexers, for two-channel single-mode transmission systems 85−14266
WDM optical communication system, min. insertion loss, mux/demux 88−28878
WDM optical fibre communication, wavelength divider equipment *(Japanese)* 85−8428
WDM system using 3 wavelength-selective fused single-mode fibre couplers as multiplexers 88−67410
WDM technology for optical communication, review 85−8419
WDM technology review, demultiplexer designs 85−52365
WDM transmission systems, equipment review *(Polish)* 85−19939
WDM/demultiplexing system, optical intersatellite communication 87−70083
wide area networks using modems and multiplexers 86−54869
wide passband grating multiplexer, for multimode fibres 85−63667
wide-area network links campuses 87−28126
wide-band guided-wave periodic multi/demultiplexer with a ring resonator for optical FDM transmission systems 88−73924
wideband combline triplexer for AMSU-B 87−45217
wideband guided-wave periodic multi/demultiplexer with a ring cavity for optical FDM transmission systems 88−35473
wideband speech codecs and low-bit-rate speech codecs 88−41449
wideband strip VHF multiplexers using tandem directional couplers 87−48769
X25 packet switch standard multiplexers 88−46791
Yugoslavia 3, ground station for satellite transmission and TDMA terminal *(Croatian)* 88−22022
AlGaAs laser diode transmitter for free-space communication 88−60166
GaAs 2 GHz multiplexer and demultiplexer using DCFL/SBFL circuit and the precise V_{th} control process 87−32727
GaAs DCFL 4:1 Multiplexer and 1:4 demultiplexer 88−28586
GaAs MESFET 4×4 crosspoint switch 87−31850
GaAs SCFL multiplexer/demultiplexer with high yield and low power 87−32726
GaAs cryogenic multiplexer for spaceborne appls. 87−41419
GaAs detector array/CCD multiplexer for acousto-optic spectrum analyser 85−14689
GaAs digital IC, DCFL and SBFL circuits 88−28876
GaAs digital signal processing chips for optical transmission to 2.3 Gbit/s *(German)* 87−40918

multiplexing equipment continued
GaAs diode coupled MESFET 2.4 Gbit/s 8-channel multiplexer, design simulation and testing 85−17883
GaAs high-speed MSI IC multiplexers for bit rates up to 1.9 Gbit/s *(French)* 88−56598
GaAs multifunctional LSI using buried p-layer SAINT FETs 87−31979
GaAs multiplexer and demultiplexer, 10G040/41, designs for 2 GHz data rates *(German)* 86−55083
GaAs multiplexer and demultiplexer ICs for fibre optics data transmission systems *(German)* 87−2984
GaAs multiplexer/demultiplexer pair using MSI BFL. 16/8-bit, 2 Gbit/s, design and testing 88−70694
GaAs universal multiplexer/demultiplexer using low power source coupled FET logic 86−69512
GaInAs-InP monolithic photodetector arrays for high-density WDM appls. 88−73906
GaInAsP-InP laser, five-wavelength integrated DFB with quarter-wave-shifted structures for WDM 87−68475
HgCdTe IR CCD, two-dimensional, with increased cell capacity 87−49552
HgCdTe focal plane arrays for remote sensing appls. , using FET switch imager 88−74482
HgCdTe hybrid focal plane array using Si CCD readout interfaced to epitaxial HgCdTe 85−8731
HgCdTe hybrid focal plane development 87−20929
InP based integrated optoelectronics, Esprit programme activity 88−40099
$LiNbO_3$ guided-wave devices for single-fibre video and bidirectional voice/data transmission 88−73923
$LiNbO_3$ integrated-optic wavelength multiplexers based on two-mode interference 88−72145
$LiNbO_3$ integrated-optical wavelength multiplexer/demultiplexer for single mode systems 87−76816
$LiNbO_3$ low-insertion-loss tunable WDM 87−74829
$LiNbO_3$:Ti fast directional coupler switch/modulators, TDM and data encoding 85−2089
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguide couplers, MUX/DEMUX designs for WDM transmission systems 88−9567
PtSi IR focal plane array with MOS/CTD readout 88−47568
Si CCD multiplexer for InGaAs photodiode arrays, SWIR imaging appl. 87−49553
Si CCD multiplexers for SWIR focal plane , using InGaAs photodiodes 88−74478
Si bipolar ICs for 565 Mbit/s optical fibre system, old technology comes good 86−47783
Si monolithic bipolar TDM multiplexer for semicond. injection laser PCM 85−24572
SiO_2 planar optical multiplexer, thermo-optic tuning mechanism frequency response 88−2039
SiO_2:P waveguides, integrated four-channel Mach-Zehnder multi-demultiplexer 88−72147
SiO_2-TiO_2 guided-wave hybrid optical transmitting-receiving module 86−69782

multiplier phototubes *see photomultipliers*
multipliers, electron *see electron multipliers*
multipliers, frequency *see frequency multipliers*
multipliers, voltage *see voltage multipliers*

multiplying circuits
1.3-μm CMOS/bipolar standard cell library for VLSI computers 88−50933
2-D state-space filters with fewer multipliers 87−906
7.4 ns CMOS 16×16 multiplier *(German)* 87−59414
8×8 bit pipelined parallel multiplier using self-aligned gate n^+-(Al,Ga)As/GaAs MODFET IC technology 88−19110
8×8b parallel multiplier in submicron technology 86−8181
10 MHz analogue multiplier 86−27501
12×12-bit signed multiplier 86−34919
16×16 bipolar TTL multiplier, IDM29516-30, high performance, features 87−658
16×16 ECL-compatible Cray multiplier 88−6771
16-bit parallel multiplier using SST macrocell 86−67177
24-bit serial multiplier circuit design *(Hungarian)* 88−32107
25 MHz 16 bit×16 bit pipelined multiplier macrocell 85−34021
32×32 bit multiplier using multiple-valued MOS current-mode circuits 88−733
32-bit multiplier, design using bipolar 18K gate variable-size cell masterslice 87−17025
40 ps HEMT 4.1 K gate array IC 88−51038
64 Bit coprocessor for floating point calculation, architectural features *(French)* 86−20575
280ps/gate ECL 5000-gate array, use in 16-bit multiplier implementation 86−973
4089 CMOS IC, counting appl. 85−17577
±Quinary parallel adding circuit and multiplication *(Japanese)* 88−44140
acousto-optic matrix-matrix multiplier 88−45248
adaptive digital lattice filters, bit-serial architecture 87−66380
adaptive filter using lattice elements as adaptation molecule, design *(Japanese)* 86−35021
adder-based multiplication unit for customised digital signal processors 87−27464
analog computing transducers for electrical quantities, constructed using integrated analog function circuits *(German)* 85−20566
Analog Devices AD539 analog-multiplier IC, signal processing tasks, applications 85−6456
analog multiplier error correction 88−70942
analogue, based on transconductance amps. *(Spanish)* 86−41260
analogue combinatorial cct. with adders and multipliers, racing conditions 86−40981
analogue computing cct. design 85−28657
analogue four-quadrant CMOS multiplier-divider with switched capacitors 88−909
analogue module, TD4206, logarithmic type, charact and appls. *(Chinese)* 86−20746
analogue module, TD4214, based on Gilbert's multiplication element, appls. *(Chinese)* 86−20746
analogue multiplier integrated circuits developed inArgentina *(Spanish)* 85−49786
analogue multiplier using Si bipolar super self-aligned technology, radiation hardness 86−58003
analogue multiplier/divider realised in CMOS/TTL compatible technology *(Chinese)* 87−37478
analogue multipliers, anal. *(Spanish)* 86−14438

multiplying circuits continued
analogue multipliers, developments and products 87−45123
analogue multipliers, signal processing techniques 86−31328
analogue multipliers errors correction, by switched modulation conversion method 87−3541
analogue OTA multiplier without input voltage swingrestrictions, and temperature-compensated 86−52692
array multiplier, design *(German)* 85−34020
array multiplier with high-speed low-power operation 86−34923
array multipliers, two's compliment, design 87−31832
array two's-complement multiplier and square function 88−645
asynchronous, efficient CMOS implementation 88−63662
AT^2-optimal Galois field multiplier for VLSI 88−1757
automated generation of highly regular VLSI ccts. layout 86−21768
automatic gain control cct. uses analog multiplier 87−951
B3018 ECL sub 10 nanosecond multiplier 87−66076
baud rate spectral lines detection by delay and multiply receivers, minimisation 87−39837
binary multiplication, recursive algorithm and VLSI layout 86−52769
binary multiplier and stochastic time-division multiplier circuits for energy meas. appl. *(German)* 88−6737
binary multiplier IC, ROM implementation of squaring function 85−49962
binary permutators using CMOS building blocks 86−57806
bipolar, macrocell array, 2500-gate, design and appl. 86−20437
bipolar parallel multiplier-accumulator, 32-bit, using 107 K-component VLSI macrocell 87−31842
bipolar VLSI building blocks yield fast 32-bit microprogrammed CPUs 87−37107
bit serial, design philosophy 86−20659
bit-serial complex multiplication and sum-of-product computation using distributed arithmetic 87−24092
bit-serial multiplier elements, error detection codes 88−70657
bit-serial multipliers, testing 86−46728
bit-serial quasicyclic encoders, VLSI architecture 87−10945
Booth multiplier, 16×16 bit array in NMOS and CMOS technologies, design and comparison 86−20672
Booth multiplier, modified, parallel architecture 88−50173
branching wave digital lattice filter design with (N+1)/2true multipliers 87−933
buyer's guide to multiplier-accumulator ICs and technological overview 87−59293
C-testable array multipliers, test generation 88−32175
C-testable Booth multiplier, designed for a silicon compilation environment 88−25165
cascade current multiplier *(Czech)* 87−44554
CMOS 16×16 bit multiplier with multiplication time of 5.6 ns 88−7749
CMOS 32-bit 1 micron IEEE format floating point chip for digital signal processing 86−2424
CMOS 32-bit Wallace-tree multiplier-accumulator 87−18336
CMOS 8×8 bit multipliers with sub-10-ns speeds, low temp. operation 87−31806
CMOS analog current squaring cct., three transistor config., design and appls. 87−24384
CMOS analog multiplier, four-quadrant type, 20 V operation, design and performance 86−35869
CMOS analogue building blocks for instrumentation 87−34954
CMOS analogue ccts., square-law characteristic of MOS transition utilisation 87−53715
CMOS analogue four-quadrant multiplier-with resistor, monolithic design and characts. 85−45149
CMOS analogue multiplier, +/−5 V supplies 88−20116
CMOS analogue multiplier, four-quadrant 86−35043
CMOS analogue multiplier, four-quadrant, using linearised transconductance stages 87−17275
CMOS array multiplier based on Booth's algorithm 87−53747
CMOS fast 16×16 bit asynchronous multiplier 87−24138
CMOS floating point multiplier, 32-bit 85−22800
CMOS floating point multiplier/divider, 32 bit, high-speed design using precode/recurrent scheme 88−734
CMOS floating point multiply/accumulate chip, 1.25 microns 86−2423
CMOS four-quadrant analogue multiplier 88−12529
CMOS four-quadrant analogue multiplier using quarter-square technique 88−20114
CMOS implementation of a multiplier over GF(64) 87−731
CMOS LSI multiplier, 32×32 bit implementation using multiple-valued current mode ccts. 88−32111
CMOS multiplier chips, nuclear radiation test, cct. design 87−5785
CMOS multiplier core, four-quadrant, with lateral bipolar transistor 85−17750
CMOS multiplier-accumulator with 1-μm technology, TMC2160 85−6396
CMOS multiplier-accumulators, 32-bit 86−34916
CMOS multipliers, 8-bit, cryogenic temp operation, sub. 10 ns speed 86−8192
CMOS multipliers and multiplier-accumulators for signal processing 87−657
CMOS multipliers for reduced power consumption *(German)* 85−55946
CMOS parallel multiplier, 16×16 bit, sub-10 ns, design using 0.6 μm technology 88−6740
CMOS parallel pipelined multiplier, 8-bit×8-bit, 70 MHz 87−622
CMOS stuck-open self-test for an optimal-time VLSI-multiplier 87−53726
CMOS two-quadrant analogue multiplier based on transient response of op amp 85−11476
CMOS VLSI chip, on-chip parallelism, empirical study 88−71788
CMOS VLSI floating point unit, fast multiply and divide 87−60684
CMOS/SOI gate array fabrication by laser recrystn. technique 86−41078
CMOS/SOS multiplier-accumulator, very high-speed 85−897
complex digital signal processing structures, VLSI implementation 88−63642
complex-data digital signal processing, chip-set 88−8801
computer lSI building blocks let you define your own architecture 87−66072
converter-type mutators using three current conveyors *(Japanese)* 86−20717
cosine transform processor, 100 ns 16-pt CCD IC 87−59622
Cray multiplier, 16×16 flow through IC, Monolithic Memories SN54/74S556 85−17593
current multiplier inductive store with multiple exploding foil switching 85−23075
current/voltage hybrid multiplier using combined voltage-based/current mode logic implementation 88−63600
D/A convertor, tangential multiplying type *(Russian)* 85−28596
multiplying circuits continued
DACs with multiplication facilities, appl. guidelines 86−34902
DCMS, digital circuit multiplier systems, for interconnection and compatibility of telephone circuits 87−34246
delta-sigma sequences of same clock freq. 85−2735
design using subcritical waveguide with capacitive discontinuity *(Czech)* 87−66506
digit-served multipliers, systolic/semisystolic designs 87−59412
digital IC, information algorithm for limiting contact pins 88−636
digital multiplier devices, processing algorithms for high performance arrays 86−1181
digital multipliers arrangements for optical cables *(Polish)* 88−60198
digital optical linear 3×3 bit combinatorial systolic multiplication array 87−55298
digital single-sideband modulation with Hilbert-transformation *(German)* 87−47467
distracted arithmetic appl. for multiplier-adder of modulus m *(Polish)* 87−31792
dual phase multiplier-accumulator digital filter for television scan line decimation 87−32023
ECL Cray multiplier, 16×16 bit high-speed operation, gate array implementation 87−73433
ECL fixed point arithmetic elements 88−6770
ECL MAC for 80% reduction in processing times 87−16983
ECL multiplier, 16×16 bit, using standard cell design methodology 88−12351
ECL multiplier and multiplier-accumulator, bipolar VLSI building blocks 87−73435
ECL multiplier-accumulators, sub 15 nanoseconds, design 88−727
ECL sub 10 ns low power bipolar 16×16 bitmultiplier 86−67974
ECL VLSI sub 10 nanosecond multiplier 87−59430
error analyzer for analog signal multipliers and functional converters 85−8883
exact calculations, implementation in hardware 87−59306
expandable arithmetic block macrocell in CMOS VLSI 87−44762
extending Booth's algorithm for *N* cascaded multipliers 86−67198
fast 16×16 ECL CRAY multiplier 87−59428
fast 1-D serial-parallel systolic multiplier 88−662
fast digital optical matrix-vector multiplier, implementation 88−13971
fast function generation using DSP multipliers 86−830
fault simulation, concurrent hierarchical, performance model, 400 gate multiplier example 87−37228
fault simulation and matrix multiplication, $O(n^2)$ complexity bound 87−66142
fault tolerant arrays for integer arithmetic multipliers 88−25348
fault-tolerant FFT networks 86−1017
feedback systems, time-varying, nonlinear, Riesz-Thorin and L_p-stability 87−73250
Fermat number, integers modulo a multiplication, VLSI design 86−14324
FET multiplication cct., modification for errors elimination *(Polish)* 87−17274
FFT microprogrammable peripheral unit and algorithm 85−47880
FGE2500 gate array based 16×16 ECL Cray multiplier 88−728
FGE2500 gate array fast 16×16 ECL Cray multiplier 87−66074
finite field multiplication in VLSI 87−52549
FIR delta-modulation filter, modified delta-adder and delta-multiplier for multiplexing 85−13661
FIR digital filters, multiple- and memory-based for Nyquist channels, quantisation noise 86−14417
FIR filters as tapped cascaded interconnection of identical subfilters 88−6982
floating point chip set, WTL 1165 multiplier and WTL 1165 ALU, 6 million FLOPS 85−54914
floating point multiply/accumulate chip, 32-bit device using 1.25 μm CMOS technology 86−20630
floating-point multiplier, double precision IEEE-754 type, 100 MFLOPS throughput; bipolar VLSI implementation 88−70696
floating-pt. chip sets from Bipolar Integrated Technology 87−44729
four quadrant MOS analog multiplier 87−59805
four quadrant time division analogue multiplier, design using pulse-interval amplitude-modulation 86−8365
four quadrants switched capacitor analog multiplier 85−34003
four-quadrant all-MOS multiplier ccts., continuous-time type, op-amp topologies *(German)* 87−66364
four-quadrant analog multiplier, design and implementation 85−916
four-quadrant analogue multiplier, integrated cct. design 88−38654
four-quadrant analogue multiplier based on PTM format 86−14431
four-quadrant CMOS analogue multiplier using linearised transconductance stages 87−66443
GaAs 12×12 bit expandable parallel multiplierLSI using sidewall-assisted closely-spaced electrodetechnology 85−49842
Galois field multipliers for channel coding *(German)* 88−53062
gate-controlled photodiode for optical matrix multiplication applications 87−54189
HEMT gate array LSI, 4.1 K gates, parallel multiplier 87−59377
high-speed multiplication using a minimum redundant P-ary representation *(Japanese)* 88−38483
high-speed multiplier using a redundant binary adder tree based on E/D NMOS 87−37166
HP's MM wave sources and instrumentation 88−38712
inductive energy transfer circuit, Meatgrinder 87−22799
integrated multipliers, development and technological aspects *(German)* 85−877
inverted HEMT, MBE growth and processing, LSI appls. *(Japanese)* 87−60489
iterative logic arrays, fast and easily testable implementation of arithmetic function 87−667
Josephson 4 bit×4-bit parallel multiplier with critical path delay of 280 ps 86−20442
Josephson logic LSIs, gate array and multiplier 87−31843
Josephson parallel multiplier, 4×4-bit, resistor coupled logic 86−8197
Josephson threshold logic cct. implementations for 4×4 bit multiplier and 3 bit counter 87−66022
layout generation for multipliers in VLSI-digital signalprocessing 85−62109
LDD self-aligned gate FET enhancement/depletion technology 87−32719
linear sinusoidal VCO 88−63563
linearising A/D converter with binary rate multiplier *(Polish)* 88−19228
log and anti-log ccts. 85−28658
long-tail pair cct. appls. 86−753

multiplying circuits continued
LSI chips for multiplier-accumulator and pipeline struct. *(Japanese)* 88−25108
LSI multiplier chip using redundant binary adder tree 85−33965
matrix multipliers, arithmetic expander using feedback *(Russian)* 85−61190
matrix multipliers constructed on basis of LIC-multipliers *(Russian)* 86−41252
memory used for logic ccts., arithmetic, table mapping, switching, microcode engines, data matching, etc. 88−6856
microprogrammable signal processors, CMOS components *(German)* 85−14697
microwave conference, Liege, Belgium (Sept. 1984) 85−5654
modified Booth algorithm type multiplier, method to reduce sign bit extension 87−5928
modulo $(6 \pm 5i)$ inner product computer 88−72189
modulo multiplier for finite field GF(F), VLSI architecture 88−735
modulo-3 residue checker, performance and cost, when providing concurrent self test for pipelined serial multiplier 88−44262
MOS continuous-time transconductor, four-transistor config. and appls. 87−73531
MOS four-quadrant analogue multiplier using switched capacitor technology four analogue signal processor ICs 85−61395
MOS LSI multiplier and divider using redundant binary representation 87−60683
MOS multiplier layout generator 85−1750
MOS transistor as multiplier, anal. *(Czech)* 86−47018
multicell-typic logic 12 bit×12 bit super high speed multiplier *(Chinese)* 88−6725
multiple-valued logic, multiplier using bidirectional current-mode ccts. 87−52559
multiplier/accumulator, 30-MFLOPS CMOS IC 87−59422
multiplier/accumulators represent developments in 1 μm CMOS technology *(German)* 85−7072
multiplying computers, pipeline-programmed, architecture and implementation *(German)* 85−49965
n-p-n transistors with sidewall base contact struct., appl. to high-speed ccts. 87−32681
negative constant multiplier circuit design using parasitic-free switched-capacitor building block 85−28632
NMOS 4×4-bit multiplier, parallel implementation using modified Booth's algorithm 88−63616
NMOS high-speed low-power ccts. with submicron dimensions 86−28493
NMOS high-speed parallel multiplier *(Chinese)* 86−62515
NMOS multiplier test chip for image processing systems 86−34933
nonplanar systolic architectures, performance improvement through increased fan-out 87−66213
offset quadrature PSK, symbol rate detectability by delay-and-multiply receiver 88−52332
online error-detectable high-speed multiplier with redundant binary adder tree 86−62572
optical arithmetic/logic unit based on residue arithmetic and symbolic substitution 88−51624
optical phase reconstructor based on a multiplier-accumulator approach 86−49016
optical transatlantic cable, digital cct. multiplication *(Swedish)* 88−60187
optimal-time VLSI-multiplier, easily testable 87−18299
parallel array multiplier, 8×8 bit, 2.7 ns high speed operation using sidewall base contact struct. 87−66023
parallel multiplier, 24×24 bit, based on modified Booth's algorithm 86−2326
parallel multiplier, easily testable 88−70740
parallel multiplier, practical scheme with ROMs *(Chinese)* 88−63589
parallel multiplier based on negative-base binary system, digital signal processing appls. 86−62661
parallel multipliers with NOR gates based on G-minimum adders 85−889
parallel VLSI algorithm design 86−46654
parallel-by-bit arithmetic computational techniques 87−5819
PDSP 16112 monolithic multiplier for complex numbers *(German)* 87−44737
PDSP family CMOS building blocks shrink and speed up FFT systems 87−66010
pipelined array multiplier performance, systematic exploration 86−14326
pipelined bit-serial multipliers 87−37243
pipelined bit-serial squarer, digital signal processing appl. 88−19101
pipelined multiplier macrocell, 16 bit×16 bit, implementation in 1.5 μm CMOS/BULK technology 85−45130
pipelined multiplier unit and its hardware architecture for VLSI technology 88−44814
pipelined multiplier unit and its hardware architecture for VLSI technology 87−17041
plug-in module for K1520 microcomputer *(German)* 85−22975
PMOS four-quadrant analogue multiplier 86−27506
product-of-sum Josephson logic for addition and multiplication *(Japanese)* 85−28435
quasi-parallel multiplier for microprocessors using TTL ICs *(German)* 86−52790
quasi-universal VLSI multiplier with signed digit arithmetic 88−44847
quaternary adder, subtractor and multiplier using quaternary multiplexer 88−6752
radix-4 multiplication without carry-propagate addition, VLSI realization 88−19307
radix-4 signed-digit no. system in VLSI arithmetic 86−57810
rectangular matrix multiplication, area-time complexity 86−63421
recursive digital filter sections which suppress subharmonics fordiscrete-time periodic input signals with period P ora divisor of P 86−67420
redundant signed digit numbers, high speed multiplier design 88−25167
regulator based on K580IK80 microprocessor *(Russian)* 86−67241
residue arithmetic, systolic array implementation 86−1185
residue multiplier, modulo Fermat number, VLSI implementable 86−1186
residue number multiplier cct. for VLSI-oriented digital signal processor 85−28616
reverse engineering for standard cell design, rel. to fast arithmetic processors 87−24147
RF analogue CMOS circuits for data communication appls. 86−47811
RNS multiplication in VLSI 87−5817
scaled inverse of input squared, cct to generate 87−5732
self-testing 2-μm CMOS chip set for FFT applications 87−37164
serial multiplier for fixed point numbers with self checking capability, design and implementation 88−70668
multiplying circuits continued
serial multipliers and systolic arrays, error detection codes 88−39609
serial/parallel automultiplier 87−44733
shift-add multiplier design, expert system paradigm appl. 87−5831
signed bit-sequential multiplier 87−10807
signed digit multiplier chip with multiple-valued bidirectional current-mode logic circuits 88−50086
signed-digit number system, in multiplier design, VLSI implementation 88−44153
single chip parallel multiplier by MOS technology 88−32121
single-port MAC for DSP, Analog Devices ADSP-1110A 87−10774
solid-state imaging device with nonvolatile on-chip memory and its application to spatial multiplier *(Japanese)* 87−77274
SPST switch cct. using analogue multiplier 86−41251
statistical characts. of output signal of multiplier unit of digital-freq. computing device *(Russian)* 85−28609
stuck-at fault detect. in arithmetic ccts., residue and AN codes appl. *(Japanese)* 85−17578
switched-capacitor four-quadrant analogue multiplier-divider, design and appls. 86−62688
switched-capacitor multiplier/divider with digital/analog outputs, config. using successive approx. ADC 85−929
symmetric parallel multipliers, design approaches 87−24089
syntax design of a 16-by-16-bit multiplier with theanalog simulation of the part circuits *(Hungarian)* 86−14318
systolic multiplier 85−11368
systolic multiplier for large numbers *(French)* 88−50124
systolic multiplier unit and its VLSI design 86−1010
systolic multiplier unit for 2's complement numbers, layout design 86−41061
systolic multiplier unit for 2's complement numbers, VLSI layout design 86−46725
systolic VLSI multi-precision polynomial evaluator and matrix multiplier 85−62054
temporal logic for multilevel reasoning about hardware, appl. 85−40143
ternary arithmetic ccts. with three's complement representation *(Japanese)* 88−32159
three phase AC system transformations and their implementation in silicon 88−5815
time division multiplier using D/A convertors, high-accuracy, power meas. appl. 85−37552
time-division multipliers for power meas., simulation of current input signals *(German)* 87−41455
trigonometric D/A multiplier, ROM appls., code conversion 86−8321
TRW LSI Products CMOS floating point arithmetic chips 85−62121
two's complement multiplication-division array based on the restoring division 85−17325
two's complement multiplication-division arrays, config. 86−57802
two's complement multiplication-division arrays, config. and eval. 87−44756
two's complement multiplier, optimising structure *(Russian)* 85−54976
two's complement multiplier circuit, hardware design 85−54816
two-dimensional separable-denominator digital filters with lattice structs., realization *(Japanese)* 86−35024
U 882 single chip microcomputer, hardware multiplier *(German)* 88−56595
ultra-high-speed Josephson multipliers, feasibility 87−38688
video processing, digital, new multiplier-adder LSI 85−8606
VLSI architecture for finite field multipliers using dual, normal, or standard bases 88−64790
VLSI architectures for computing multiplications and inverses in $GF(2^m)$ 85−55897
VLSI bit-parallel implementations of recursive digital filters 88−893
VLSI chip set for FFT implementation 86−20636
VLSI complex integer multiplier, using quadratic-polynomial residue system 87−66025
vLSI design and implementation of a multiplier co-processor utilizing a systolic multiplier unit 88−25168
VLSI design for diminished-1 multiplication of integers modulo a Fermat number 88−44869
VLSI floating point units, implementation of shifters, multipliers and dividers 87−60609
VLSI high-speed multiplication algorithm with redundant binary addition tree 86−2261
VLSI layout of a pipelined multiplier 88−71811
VLSI matrix multipliers, regular layout 85−49963
VLSI multiplier, fast, in finite field 86−41185
VLSI PLA appl. in construction theory of multiple-valued logicfunctions on GF (2^m) by bit code assignment *(Korean)* 87−633
VLSI programmable signal processor design 87−61968
VLSI quaternary serial multiplier, high perform., using CMOS-SOS technology 88−19306
VLSI realization of a fast multiplier in finite arithmetic 88−722
VLSI systems for matrix multiplication 87−66153
VLSI time and space complexities of a class ofsystolic multiplier units 86−63436
wafer scale integrated ccts., fault tolerant testable module *(Italian)* 87−67414
wideband tracking frequency multiplier 86−23984
AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned gate superlattice MODFET parallel multiplier cct. 87−16991
GaAs 2.5 ns 40 mW 4×4 multiplier in 2's complement mode 87−24137
GaAs 6000 gate array with fully functional LSI personalisation 87−31849
GaAs 6K-gate array with fully functional LSI personalization 88−51039
GaAs 8×8-bit multiplier/accumulator using JFET DCFL 87−624
GaAs FET self-biased freq. multiplier 85−11572
GaAs MESFET 5×5 bit multipliers, high speed and ultra-low power 87−31847
GaAs configurable cell array using buffered FET logic, parallel multiplier implementation 85−22803
GaAs direct-coupled FET logic gate array, 2K-gate, 42 ps gate delay 86−8191
GaAs gate array, 1K gate, appl. to 6×6 bit parallel multiplier cct. 85−22802
GaAs gate array, 2K gate, with WN gate self-alignment FET process 86−20440
GaAs high-speed 4×4-bit parallel multiplier using super capacitor FET logic 87−44734
GaAs multiplier in two's complement mode 87−52522
GaAs parallel multiplier implementing modified Booth's algorithm, design and performance 88−19108

multiplying circuits continued
GaAs parallel multipliers, low-power DCFL implementation for high-speed DSPs 88−19109
GaAs/AlGaAs high-speed 4×4 bit parallel multiplier usingselectively doped heterostructure transistors 86−35918
GaAs-AlGaAs inverted HEMT, MBE growth and LSI appls. 87−60500
Si NMOS high-speed high-density 8×8-bit parallel multiplier 87−37167

multiport networks
2-D multiport network function modelling, state-space approach 87−471
2-port device cascades, noise calcs. 88−56376
2n-ports with controlled sources, cascade, anal. 85−40170
3-port tuned amp. stability 87−44637
4-port resistive reflectors, for synthesis of nonlinear circuit elements *(Czech)* 85−39889
active RC realisation of voltage gain matrices with prescribed ranges of passive RC element values 87−867
adaptive multiple beam system concept 87−54732
adaptive spectral response modeling procedure for multiport microwave circuits 88−25440
arbitrary linear resistive multiports, synthesis using switched-capacitor technique 86−34979
bilateral optocirculation circuit with three ports 88−8059
bit-slice multiport register-file chip for the CHoPP supercomputer 87−73485
bivariate lossless two-ports, scattering transfer matrices factorisation for cascade synthesis 85−22580
black box bounds, time domain signals failure norms 86−13911
branched cascaded networks, CAD, simulation and sensitivity anal. 86−62375
broad-band internally and externally matched lumped elementsymmetrical 5-ports, realisation and characts. 86−20683
broad-band matching, scattering matrix theory for lossless reciprocal equaliser 85−908
broadband forward coupling quadrature hybrids, anal. 88−56367
broadband matching, complex normalised scattering matrix appl. 86−62389
broadband matching of multi-port networks withfrequency-dependent loads 86−686
broadband matching of networks terminated in freq. dependent loads 86−46424
Brune and Darlington 2n-ports, canonic forms 85−22607
CAD of lossless two-ports for microwave circuitry 88−50406
CAD of microstrip patches and arrays, multiport network modelling 88−2732
canonic wave digital filters, design using Brune and matched four-port adaptors 87−59735
cascade realisation via factorisation of rational matrix functions 87−405
cascaded passive nonreciprocal geometrically tapered two-ports 85−49703
cascaded two-port networks, 1 dB gain compression point considerations 88−63438
CMOS double port RAM 86−27288
compatibility impedances, unified theory 88−56366
competitive power extraction from linear n-ports 85−33612
complex reflection coeff. meas. by 3-port network and variable attenuator 86−18092
complex reflection coeff. meas. by 4-port network 86−18093
complex-normalized reflection coefficients 88−56412
complex-normalized reflection coefficients of a terminated lossless two-port network 88−63437
CVI-DC variable invertor drives, cascade system anal. 88−69782
D-R mutator, appl. to high-pass filters *(Japanese)* 86−14363
DC/DC PWM power converters, LF operation study 88−75720
differential phase shifters, 90° type using meander-line networks, design and matching *(Japanese)* 85−17786
digital filter structs., doubly loaded lossless two-ports simulation 88−56812
digital filter structures, doubly loaded lossless two-ports simulation, comparison and generalisation 88−50275
digital filters, leapfrog type, delay free loop elimination using redundant unit elements *(Japanese)* 88−25342
digital lattice filters with multi-output, design method and appl. to branching filters *(Japanese)* 88−38638
discrete frequency passivity conditions for n-ports 85−45156
dissimilar n^{th} order symmetric sign patterns, similarity of graphs and enumeration 85−28116
distributed four-ports conservation-laws, theoretical study 85−33615
distributed networks with two coupled propagating modes, synthesis method 86−62391
doubly-terminated multivariable network synthesis using polynomial partial derivatives 85−40159
dual polarised line source feed for cylindrical reflector antennas 87−75636
duplexer with Butterworth characts., design 86−59166
embedded noisy two-port networks, noise parameters 85−22603
field to wire coupling and crosstalk problems, multiport antenna model 88−2696
filters, sensitivity formulas for terminated lossless two-ports 85−45140
fin line planar cct. six-port with diode detectors, design, network analyser appls. 87−11059
four-pole active networks, appl. of S-parameters *(German)* 88−6588
four-port broadband directional coupler, design for dielec. and image waveguides 85−34149
four-port filters, switched multiplexers having low amplitude and group delay ripple 88−25385
frequency independent N-port junction of passive network, wave variables correlation 86−62383
gyrator realisation using second-generation current conveyor, rel. to active filter synthesis *(Japanese)* 85−933
HF linear network parameter meas. in China 86−65155
HF power oscillators, analytic design using two-part devices 86−27139
Hitachi HD63310, smart dual-port RAM 87−37274
Hurwitz polynomials, multidimensional discrete reactance and immittance 86−62676
ideal op amp semi-indefinite networks, charactn. and Hilberman's theorem 88−32317
identification of non-common node ports for multiport network synthesis 88−56374
integrated optics switch array network decomposition 86−48207
integrated symmetrical four-part microwave networks, HANSA II anal. *(German)* 86−67482
interconnected multiport network, wave anal. of noise for LCAD program appls. microwave 87−36939

multiport networks continued
interconnected two-port networks, noise parameter transformations 87−36936
interdigital microstrip capacitor as a four-portnetwork 86−47047
invariance of scatt. matrix *(Chinese)* 86−62332
junction, simultaneous phase and amplitude meas. on optical signals 85−8973
lattice filters, digital, extended design 87−45065
LC transformerless ladder two-port networks of compatible impedances 86−57921
linear distributed n-ports, absolute k-stability 85−17109
linear distributed n-ports, time-invariant active type, stability anal. 85−54617
linear multiport networks, computer-aided noise anal., microwave cct. CAD appls. 86−26996
linear multiport networks, computer-aided noise anal., microwave cct. appl. 87−36934
linear n-ports, energy and maximal power transfer behaviour 86−57605
linear network anal., scattering network matrix decomposition 86−66969
linear noisy two ports network, noise scatt. parameters 85−33611
linear two-port network parameters derivation from cofactors of node admittance matrix *(Chinese)* 87−65761
lossless two-ports, general sensitivity formula 85−28289
low-sensitivity second-order digital filters basedon lattice structures *(Japanese)* 86−14385
lumped linear time-invariant k-ports, and ccts., hidden modes and stability study 85−54615
lumped parameter, broadband matching using complex normalised scattering matrix 86−7914
(M+N)-port network, synthesis theorem for topology *(Chinese)* 85−44826
macromodel of nonlinear continuous radioelectronic systems 87−59121
magnetic structures, multiply excited, two-dimensional AC finite element anal. 86−29300
matched symmetric five-port junction synthesis from scattering matrix 87−5563
matrix equations for transformation two-ports and multi-ports *(Slovak)* 85−11392
matrix signal flow graphs, heuristic topological method, gain formula 85−22582
maximal power transfer problem 88−49984
maximal power transfer to resistive load 85−22576
measurements on frequency-converting twoports using test receivers 88−36116
MESFET, dual gate, microwave mixer, anal. 87−24443
MF directional arrays, simplified coupling network 86−681
MIC 4-port circulator, ferrite loaded microstrip-slot coupler based 85−55104
microstrip four- and five-port disc ccts., S-parameter anal. and design methodology 86−27546
microstrip inverting four-terminal microwave networks with a symmetrical transfer-constant characteristic 85−6487
microstrip N-way resistive dividers/combiners, design, construction and characts. 88−56870
microstrip ring-star 5-ports, optimised design for broadband 6-port meas. appls. 85−17800
microstrip three-port ring discriminator 86−27539
microwave cct. design for 88−32408
microwave interconnected multiport networks, computer aided noise anal., wave approach 88−56901
microwave lossy two-ports, linear time-invariant type, const. freq. synthesis 85−54993
microwave network analyser using single six-port reflectometer, design, calibration 86−55819
microwave networks, signal flow graph reduction using computer-generated algebraic formula, BASIC listing 87−31644
microwave noise meas., receiver noise removal method 88−29612
microwave resonator embedded in impedance-transforming lossless reciprocal two-port, unloaded Q-factor determ. 86−62820
microwave transistor, independent six-port representation, parameters determ. 86−41343
microwave two-port active mixer anal. 86−27622
microwave two-port active mixers, anal. method 86−20823
microwave two-port networks, noise parameter meas. considerations 86−50206
MM-wave automated multiport network analyser, concept 86−38216
multi area power system economic dispatch soln. by multiport network approach *(Chinese)* 86−50859
multi-output second-order digital filter withoutlimit cycle oscillations 86−1278
multi-port immittance convertor network anal., computer-aided calcs. 87−966
multi-six-port network analyzer, calibration and meas. of multi-port networks 88−4338
multidimensional lossless two-ports, factorisation of scatt. transfer matrices 86−1189
multifunctional integrated negative differential resistance device, design and appls. *(German)* 87−66366
multimode S-matrix for ferrite planar multiport circuits 88−50302
multiplication theorem for two-variable positivereal matrices 86−20155
multipole or n-port network, arms admittance or impedance parameters detect. 85−49677
multiport devices anal. using nodal transfer functions 86−46510
N-channel multiplexer with branched cascaded struct., simulation and sensitivity anal. 85−40221
N-line 2N-port coupled transmission line system, network function characts. 86−3604
N-port, sensitivity, perturbation matrix analysis *(Polish)* 86−605
N-port network, admittance matrix simulation and sensitivity anal. 85−22625
N-port networks state equation formulation by Rosenbrock method *(Polish)* 85−17045
N-ports, linear reciprocal without active and reactive power, anal. *(German)* 85−10943
near-field antenna meas., six-port receiver use, design and anal. 88−14480
negative resistance device synthesis, analytical and topological guidelines 85−6426
neutralized bipolar differential pair, variable-gain type, bandwidth and gain characts. 86−34566
nonblocking multiconnection networks 87−16847
nonlinear, uniqueness of steady state for small source amplitudes 85−22613

multiport networks continued
nonlinear active, large signal parameters, theoretical definition *(French)* 85−49972
nonlinear DC analysis of network eqns., formulation 85−17122
nonlinear microwave two-ports, magnitude and phase meas. method 88−70498
nonlinear multiport with time-dependent sources, steady state and transients anal. 85−538
nonlinear multiports, freq. conversion and stability study 87−5645
nonlinear n-port network synthesis/anal., sectionwise piecewise polynomial functions 85−6129
nonlinear network synthesis using transformation multiports and M, N matrix description 88−49996
nonlinear networks, negative resistance curve tracer 85−54624
nonlinear resistive maximum power theorem extension 86−66981
nonlinear resistive two ports, infinite cascades, driving-point immittances 85−6416
nonlinear single op-amp ccts., design, cook-book approach 85−54626
nonlinear switched-capacitor networks: basic principles and piecewise-linear design 85−45154
nonlinear two-ports, accuracy considerations in approximate representation 87−487
nonuniform coupled transmission line networks, graph transformations and appl. 86−20231
nonuniform distributed parameter thin-film C-R-KC micro-systems of circ. geometry 85−6126
nonuniform distributed parameter thin-film Y-Z-KY structure, equiv. matrix parameter functions of 2-port subnetworks 85−6125
normal family of linear time-variant n-ports 86−20684
orthogonal type wave digital filters for cascade synthesis 87−45111
passive and active N-port networks, transfer function matrix realisation *(Polish)* 86−26964
passive discrete-time domain multiports, stable multidimensional polynomials considerations 88−24661
passive LC ladder networks, SC simulators 88−32319
passive switched-capacitor two-ports, synthesis procedure 85−22990
passive two-terminal networks synthesis, combined approach *(Russian)* 85−61030
piecewise linear resist. networks, nonlocal sensitivity study 85−17119
piecewise linear resistive multi-port networks synthesis *(Czech)* 88−70495
piecewise-linear n-port network synthesis 85−22622
planar power combiner networks with 10 ports amplitude and phase control, design 87−27100
planar symmetrical 3- and 5-ports, anal. using integral eqn. method, appl. of FFT 86−8426
planar-circuit-type 3-dB hybrid consisting of four-port disc-shaped resonator *(Japanese)* 87−59835
power combining transmitter design for multibeam satellite communications *(Japanese)* 86−49536
power divider/combiner ccts. using circular microstrip disc config., S-parameter eval. 88−25390
power system transient anal. using one and multi-port equivalent networks 86−50784
power transmission lines, series compensated, resonance during fault conditions, analysis using two-port network theory 87−9166
pseudolinear voltage ratio tunable null networks 86−62387
quadratic N-port systems, synthesis method 87−482
quadripole network in coaxial metering config., scattering parameter determ. *(German)* 86−60338
quadripole network theory, substitution theorem generalisation and application *(German)* 86−26967
quarter-wave coupled junction circulators, synthesis using complex gyrator ccts. 85−45219
quasi-lumped-element 3- and 4-port networks for MIC/MMIC appls., design and anal. 85−17812
quasi-optical 8-port comparator cct., single wire grid 88−56970
quintuple-port active filters synthesis *(Czech)* 88−6967
RC ladder and two-port networks, computer aided synthesis 86−46954
RC two-port ladder networks, synthesis *(Polish)* 86−34954
reactance two-port networks, freq. charact. approx. theory 85−17604
reduction of ccts. to equiv. multiport, using double matrix inversion technique 87−59058
redundant circuits as substitutes for check standards, vector network analysers accuracy checking 86−24449
regionalisers, design technique 85−54627
register file chip, LRF08 85−11425
resistance n-port networks, description and realisation 85−33610
resistive multiport networks, synthesis by decomposition of arbitrary cct. matrix *(Czech)* 88−12171
resistive multiport with coupled distrib. elements; delay time prediction 88−31913
resistive n-port network, realisation of tridiagonal impedance matrix 87−44448
resistive p-port networks, vector space approach 87−390
Reversible NDR two-ports 86−57534
rotated multivalued elements, parametric charact. 88−875
S-parameters determ., appl. of complex normalisation 87−23806
SHF lossless two-port combiner using travelling-wave amplifiers and hybrid microstrip technology 87−6138
signal-split n-port networks with star-connection, resistively-matched, anal. and realisation 86−62673
simulation inductor realisation using mutators with differentiators *(Japanese)* 86−27458
simulation reactance ccts. using convertor-type mutators 87−59700
six-port broadband network, design, charact, and performance 87−6042
six-port calibration techniques, comparison study 88−53526
six-port equations, exact solution 85−15000
six-port networks, optimum design criteria *(Chinese)* 87−36859
six-port reflectometer theory for symmetrical five-portjunction with directional coupler 86−65262
spectral discretization of transmission line system 88−66123
static global models for linear n-port networks realized with operational amplifiers 85−40172
stray-insensitive switched-capacitor two-port network design 87−845
switched-capacitor, passive networks, p-domain synthesis 86−57922
switched-capacitor multiphase two-ports, stability, robustness 85−55008
switching two-port ccts., synthesis method 88−24950
symbolic analysis of linearized networks containing multiport convertors *(Czech)* 85−28321

multiport networks continued
symmetrical polynomial two-port network synthesis, simplification 85−49676
Tellegen's theorem approach to the fault diagnosis of general analog circuits 87−59059
tensor analysis of orthogonal network using matrix algebra *(Russian)* 88−38322
three-port D-R mutator realization, high-pass filter appl. *(Japanese)* 85−34058
three-port filter pairs with Butterworth characteristics, design considerations 87−31984
three-port hybrid power dividers and combiners, TEM-mode, design procedure 87−66476
three-port latch, memory integration in clocked logic 86−901
three-port network characterised with S-parameters, unconditional stability, amplifier design appl. 87−52256
three-wire transmission network anal. using two-wire generic model 85−25007
transformerless ladder two-port networks, realisation of compatible impedances 87−23876
transistor noise figure determ., microwave signal processing *(Slovak)* 86−41213
translinear current conveyors implementation, integrable configs. 86−14350
transmission networks with two-/three-ports, voiceband, modelling, comparison 85−25006
two-element type normal n-ports, canonic synthesis 87−31668
two-port circular planar circuit, transmission charact., numerical anal. using point matching method *(Japanese)* 85−11541
two-port element in network theory, concatenator *(German)* 86−52601
two-port linear network, noise figure calc., algorithm for microwave CAD appls. 86−13936
two-port lumped networks, cascade realisation of irrational immittance 85−34035
two-port network admittance function meas. using computer-aided wobbulator *(German)* 86−11679
two-port network configs., noise wave correlation matrix and noise figure determ. *(German)* 87−65764
two-port network Y-parameter model CAA using SPICE2 86−52618
two-port networks, cascade realisation of irrational immittance 87−23875
two-port networks, two-tone third-order intermodulation distortion, anal. 88−38367
two-port resonance transformers, network anal. 86−677
two-port resonant ccts., Q-factor meas. using network analyser 86−13910
two-ports, cascade anal., appls. of hybrid matrices 85−45151
two-ports, cascade anal., appls. of immitance matrices 85−45150
two-ports with parallel-series and series-parallel interconnections, Miller theorems for anal. 87−387
two-tier matrix amplifiers, noise theory and charact. study 88−25483
two-way circuits with inverse transmission properties 85−6421
two-wire/four-wire conversion cct. for subscriber line interface, impedance design method *(Japanese)* 86−69494
uniform R-C-NR struct., rational two-part model 86−13948
variable active filter synthesis using L-R and D-R mutators *(Japanese)* 85−34057
vector space topological transformations of electrical networks 87−59047
violation of port conditions in the interconnectionof multiports 86−7881
voltage matrix fraction descriptions synthesis with cascade or parallel active RC networks 87−37445
voltage transfer matrix synthesis using universal building blocks 85−11408
Volterra series analysis of multiport selective electronic circuits *(Polish)* 86−640
wave digital filters, two-port adaptor chain, implementation using freq. transformation 86−1268
weak signal receivers, two-port coupling network model, noise figure study 85−2809
weakly-coupled and generalised n-way power dividers for CATV/MATV appls., design method 88−6963
wideband 12-way planar power divider/combiner, X-band, microstrip implementation 86−67466
wideband 90° phase-shift networks, phase-shift sensitivity w.r.t. poles location inaccuracy 86−57523
wideband op amps and buffers, S-parameters determ., test methods and graphical representation 88−25029
wideband strip line 8×8-port feed network, design and performance 87−27094
wideband transformer isolation network for reciprocal four-ports with cyclic symmetry 88−44395
Wilkinson power divider, wideband, unequal split ratio 86−20799
GaAs MESFET frequency doubler, characterisation *(German)* 88−32364
PZT ceramic filters, two-port, resonant frequency and bandwidth control *(Korean)* 85−1813

multiprocessing programs
see also parallel processing; pipeline processing
5ESS switching system, distributed software, remoted processes, appl. and implementation 87−8107
C^2 systems, real-time, using knowledge-based system technology 88−23224
concurrency control protocols for distributed databases with multiversioned entities, performance evaluation 88−35194
concurrent CHILL operating system design and architecture, telecommunications control appls. 85−13764
controller, microprocessor-based, for small telephone switching systems 86−10925
D70 Digital Switching System Software design 86−17152
digital system simulation, concurrent TPDL* 87−415
inter-processor messaging in distributed systems, modelling and performance eval. 88−14861
land mobile telephone system, medium capacity, software structure and performance evaluation for radio link control *(Japanese)* 85−20066
multiple microprocessor simulator for dynamical power systems 87−15135
parallel algorithms for multiprocessors using broadcastchannel 86−30391
periodic synchronous multiprocessor programs transformation 87−62010
power system analysis computing, transient studies using a multiprocessor 85−21051
power system load flow, microprocessor based anal. and interprocessor communication 87−4307
radar ESM systems, multiprocessor-based, objected-oriented programming appl. 88−22203
real-time executive for a distributed processing system 85−42872

multiprocessing programs continued
real-time signal processing with cornerturning transfers, processing bounds and fast allocation 86−43280

multiprocessing systems
see also distributed processing; parallel processing; pipeline processing
5ESS-PRX digital switches, multifunction operations system 85−3301
16-bit microprocessors appl., architectures and functions *(Czech)* 85−17474
6800 microprocessor based 88−50163
AC cycloconverter fed variable speed drive, multiprocessing system 87−58485
acoustic echo cancellation, multiprocessor structure 86−16451
acoustic systems, real-time signal processing, software development 86−29938
active information field as model of structural solution of problems on graphs and networks 86−36897
adaptive digital filters implementation, multiprocessor architecture 87−27535
adaptive fast Kalman algorithm implementation 87−27540
adaptive routing method for computer networks by electric-circuit modeling 87−69418
address translation mechanism in a multiprocessor system with a Cache in a crossbar switch *(Japanese)* 86−41263
AI processing applications 88−7677
aircraft, acoustic detection and tracking, wideband array processing 87−9053
aircraft, fly-by-wire tolerant control system 85−4413
aircraft simulation, prototype real-time simulation software for the concurrent multiprocessing environment 87−50484
AKSI signal processing unit to increase power of SICOMP MMC 216 multimicroprocessor system 87−70498
algorithm decomposition for multiprocessorimplementation 85−63122
alternating direction methods on multiprocessors 88−357
APEX/NEAX2400 VMM (voice mail module) distributed processing architecture 87−48490
applications of land techniques in mini and microcomputers, conf., Montreal, Canada, (June 1985) 86−61845
architecture, conference, Ann Arbor, MI, USA (June 1984) 85−16567
architecture, VLSI realisation of complex signal processing appls. 86−67187
architecture for automated inspection systems 87−20856
ARIES: a workstation based schematic driven system for circuit design 85−1754
ARMURE fault-tolerant microprocessor for satellite ground stations *(French)* 86−37859
artificial intelligence architectures 86−41156
asynchronous parallel algorithms S-COR forsolving PDEs on multiprocessors 86−7703
automated compilation of interprocessor communication for multiple processor systems 87−38475
automation of the multicircuit systems design with application of the program-computer complex DISNA *(Russian)* 87−23823
autonomous power system testbed development 86−38903
avionics simulation with distributed rule-based learning system 88−74935
Awsim-2, VLSI cct. level simulation accelerator 87−36903
biological membrane adaptive voltage clamp supported by multimicroprocessor *(Japanese)* 86−11925
broadcast database systems, architecture 88−15135
broadcasting, use for multiprocess recovery 86−65047
built-in self-test for VLSI systems with asynchronousintermodule communication 86−1127
buses in microprocessor system *(Spanish)* 87−48619
Butterfly satellite IMP for the wideband packet satellite network 87−20430
cables and wires processing machines automation, using memory programmable controls *(German)* 87−52926
cascade digital filters, multimicroprocessor implementation 85−23044
CEDAR multiprocessor for numerical linear algebra 88−40911
cell placement by simulated annealing on a multiprocessor 87−74358
cellular automaton chip 86−14283
cellular logic implementation in image processing 86−16584
CEMU−a concurrent timing simulator 86−27270
chained reference address comparator VLSI-chip for multi-microcomputer systems *(German)* 86−57864
channelised and nonchannelised fault tolerant computers for flight control systems, hardware complexity comparison 87−42098
CHILL software support for multiprocessor development 87−28307
class of multiprocessors for real-time image and multidimensional signal processing 88−57801
CM250 audio synchroniser 86−17679
Cm multiprocessor system, VLSI design rule checking implementation 85−28309
CMOS multiprocessor chip for image processing, 50 MIPS , TV image transforms appl. 88−70833
CMOS signal processor for genuine parallel processing in a multiprocessor system *(German)* 87−8564
coal-fired power station control and instrumentation 88−60538
communication structure static mode charact., comparative anal. *(Bulgarian)* 88−21658
communication switching system control, multiprocessor approach 85−63454
communications and computers, conf., Scottsdale, AZ, USA, (Feb. 1987) 87−51729
communications hardware in unified interactive multiprocessor graphics systems of the Kulon type 87−69625
communications processor 88−52661
computer-assisted online diagnosis of technical systems *(German)* 87−28920
computing technology, development 85−30579
concurrent, maximum firing deviation and fair relations in Petrinets 86−66735
concurrent Viterbi algorithm on a hypercube for VLSI implementation 86−64207
concurrent VLSI architectures 85−18401
concurrent VLSI computing structures, fault-tolerant matrix and signal processing 86−62630
connected word recognizer on a multiprocessor system 87−61720
contention resolving protocols for digital systems 87−69429
convertor drive digital open-loop/closed-loop control multicomputer system 86−71087
COSH, control ordered sonar hardware, hardware based signal processing graph implementation 85−3520

multiprocessing systems continued
coupling of processors using using Intel UPI-452 microcontroller *(German)* 87−66290
CSSA concurrent multigrid methods in an object-oriented environment 86−26971
cyclo-static multiprocessor scheduling for the optimalrealization of shift-invariant flow graphs 86−16436
D51 packet switching network, system control software, multiprocessor control *(Japanese)* 86−64638
D51 packet switching system, multiprocessor configuration *(Japanese)* 86−64640
DAP, appl. to IC design rule checking 87−65976
data acquisition system for marine environmental monitoring 86−60952
data conversion unit, architecture and design 86−12105
data flow controlled switching system architecture utilising concurrency in call processing program *(Japanese)* 87−8126
data network analyser, Telenex Autoscope offering intelligent monitoring 85−47878
data-driven multiprocessor architecture for Walsh-Hadamard transform of regularly decomposed digital images 86−37163
database machine, high performance secondary storage 85−54891
DDX packet switching network, multiprocessor architecture *(Japanese)* 86−64637
deadlock detection in communicating finite state machines, report 85−13928
DEC MicroVAX II in real time applications *(German)* 86−14251
DESY beam orbit processor 85−48163
diagnostic systems for multiprocessor microcomputers 86−1082
diagnostics and maintenance *(German)* 87−13404
digital filters, recursive, multiprocessor implementation 87−19752
digital MOS circuit simulation on multiprocessors 88−26543
digital signal processing, multiprocessor system design programming and appl. 85−2842
digital signal system for real-time audio appls. 86−43218
digital subscriber line signalling processing equipment, data flow techniques 86−30208
digital switching control system using VLSI processors 87−13516
digital switching system, software and data structure 85−14056
digital switching systems, development 85−3304
DIOGENES approach to testable fault tolerant processor arrays 86−26995
DIPS computer complex system, operation and control method 88−21667
DIPS VLSI processor development 85−841
distance bound for sorting on mesh-connected processor arrays is tight 87−31845
distortion-invariant associative memories and processors for pattern recognition 87−39950
distributed array signal processor withfault-tolerance attributes 86−60901
distributed microprocessor-based exchange controller structures 85−57872
distributed multiprocessing with the MK68200 and MK68E200 16-bit microcontrollers 86−41164
distributed multiprocessor vision system, architecture and benchmark test 86−10475
distributed systems, operation and architecture, conf. Stuttgart, Germany (March 1986) 86−66527
distributed VLSI implementation of anestimation/control algorithm for large sparsesystems 86−53778
Domestic Data Bus for multiple access small area network 85−19839
Dragon computer system, programming research multiprocessor machine, overview 86−34882
DSP chips, algorithm development and multiprocessing issues 87−52654
DSP multicomputer system, load balancing technique for video signal processing 88−73277
DSP operation, general, multiple microprocessor system appl. 87−61988
DSP processors, aerospace simulation application 87−63876
DSP VLSI multiprocessor building block 87−27539
dual processor VHSIC MIL-STD-1750 A computer module, SEM-E size 88−63733
dual-TMS32020 DSP system 87−52599
duplexed local communications controllers for IBM Series/1 minicomputers 85−19815
dynamic programming, parallel implementation 87−44181
Earth-launched interceptors at supercritical speeds, trajectory optimisation 88−61744
engineering workstations, linking 88−66950
ESS, common memory access contention anal. with nonpreemptive priority discipline 87−2999
ESS, multiprocessing control networks development *(Czech)* 88−67183
ESS fault recovery processing in a switching control multiprocessor *(Japanese)* 88−53098
Eurocard microcomputers in control 85−825
Eurocard product directory 85−50088
evoked potential processing based on multiple processors 85−38170
EWSD control capacity increment, CP113 coordination processor appl. 87−40570
EWSP high performance packet switching system, review 87−48661
failure-compensating cable driver circuit 85−42252
Fast-1 for switch-level simulation, exploiting parallelism 87−5830
fault diagnosis in shuffle/exchange networks 85−36489
fault tolerance techniques for array structures used insupercomputing 86−46862
fault tolerant coax/bus multiprocessor architecture 85−42028
fault tolerant VLSI arithmetic array processors, concurrent error detection and correction algorithm 87−18271
fault-tolerant crosspoint switching networks 85−19940
fault-tolerant matrix operations using weighted checksums 85−30250
fault-tolerant multiprocessor and VLSI-based systemcommunication architectures 86−69442
fault-tolerant multiprocessor distributed implementation of fast Fouriertransforms 86−5174
fault-tolerant wafer-scale-integrated processor arrays, hypergraph model 85−54926
FFTs development 87−65454
filtering studies, processor interactions, dissertation 85−45186
FIN-1 VLSI-oriented interconnection network having self-similarity *(Japanese)* 85−30729
finite element analysis for hypercube multiprocessor computer 88−70245
flight control computer testing, of F/A-18 aircraft 85−31358
fossil power plant, real-time simulator, executive control 85−27310
fossil power plant simulator, real-time executive, system architecture 85−27311

multiprocessing systems continued
functional modeling for logic simulation 85−33838
gate arrays routing on multiprocessor 87−66103
Gaussian elimination with partial pivoting and load balancing on a multiprocessor 87−65411
graph problems, VLSI algorithms appl. 86−63406
hardware concurrent fault simulation accelerators, design specifications 87−726
hardware implementation of a multimicro configurationfor application to power electronic systems control 86−33524
hardware modules, multiprocessor systems 86−20473
HDSP66110/66210 500 MOPS DSP chip set 88−56646
helicopter A129 Integrated Multiplex System, multiprocessor-based control, reliability anal. 85−9344
heterogeneous multicomputer system with decentralised connection control *(German)* 87−34948
HICOM 3510 multiterminals *(German)* 86−4383
high speed communication systems 88−73656
high speed delayed multipath 3-D FIR digital filterstructure 86−67387
high throughput LAN-controller for high bit rate systems 88−73663
Hypercube concurrent processor, optical interconnection techniques 88−65896
IC interconnection routing in a multiprocessing environment 87−18242
IC simulator and multiple processor, Powerspice 86−20168
ICL One Per Desk telephone computer 85−57820
ICOTECH image synthesis and processing system *(French)* 86−11506
ICU monitor based on multiprocessing techniques 87−63798
image generation and processing flight training simulator appl. 87−14987
image processing, processor integration for cellular pyramidal architecture *(French)* 85−22936
image processing architecture 87−19900
image signal processing, ISP, LSI architecture *(Japanese)* 85−49933
images, median filtering using multimicroprocessor system 87−39870
IMS T414 transputer, general purpose multiprocessing component 87−10924
induction motor drive system, quick response, vector control by multimicroprocessor system 85−27706
information-meas. systems, processors loading, optimum planning *(Russian)* 88−60579
INMOS T424 transputer architecture 85−45108
integrated avionics for advanced Army rotorcraft 86−18451
Integrated Device Technology IDT 7201/7202 CMOS FIFO buffer 86−2363
integrated terminal controller, hardware configuration *(Japanese)* 87−55705
Intel 8044 single chip microcontroller, networking microcontrollers 85−17535
Intel iAPX 432 32-bit microprocessor system, object-oriented architecture *(German)* 85−17472
intelligent visual inspection machines, printed wiring patterns testing appl. 87−17529
inter-processor messaging in distributed systems, modelling and performance eval. 88−14861
interaction between data communication processor and multiprocessor system 88−41173
interceptor Earth-launched rockets, optimal trajectories computing based on simulation 88−68715
INTERCHAT SCPC system, speech detectors realisation and parameters 87−48775
interconnection, VLSI chip 86−27429
interconnection networks with redundant paths, INDRA 85−36488
interconnection structure, selection 87−67427
interprocessor communication monitoring in shared-memory multiprocessors 87−825
ISDN access unit, design architecture 87−27868
ISDN line termination, VLSI architecture for adaptive equaliser 87−17283
ITT System 12 technology *(Dutch)* 87−40099
job allocation in multicomputer systems 88−59579
KEK 12 GeV PS, main ring magnet power supply, multiprocessor control system 88−53992
LAN adapter chip, TI TMS9650 MPIF 85−47295
LAN node with distributed database management, multiprocessor architecture 86−4333
Landis & Gyr substation, regional, and national control schemes *(German)* 87−4246
Level 3 system at CDF 88−22998
LINKS-1 appl., parallel scheme for test-pattern generation 87−37213
local area network data-sharing complexity 85−30696
logic simulation machine, performance anal. and design 87−59426
logic-level timing simulator, multiprocessor implementation 86−27268
London Air Traffic Control Centre, multiprocessing control system 85−31969
M/G/n/R queueing system, Coxian distrib. law use for iterative solution 86−3732
macro cell placement with parallel simulated annealing 87−38444
magnetic-bubble external memory appl., feasibility study 85−29479
mailbox communication concept and appls. *(German)* 88−21561
mapping signal processing algorithms to fixed architectures 88−73021
MC68020, 32-bit microprocessor for use in multiprocessor systems *(German)* 86−20589
MC68020 32-bit microprocessor, multiprocessing capabilities 86−46860
measurement signals, real-time processing on highly concurrent computing structures 88−34579
MegaGatemaster for hardware acceleration applied to gate array layout 86−21719
MegaOne VLSI tester, high level programming language, shared resource approach 86−24339
memory access controllers for increased throughput in multiprocessor systems, HCMOS technology 86−1169
memory management in 32-bit systems 85−54906
metastable-free arbitrator coordinates processors 88−50091
microcomputer applications, conf. Budapest, Hungary (Sept. 1987) 88−31301
microprocessor based controller for static frequency changer 86−6958
microprocessor based relay protection and automation systems, design principles 87−9219
microprocessor control of electric drives *(Czech)* 88−24178
microprocessor selection, bit slice and single/multi chip types vs. application 85−11332
microprocessor-controlled DC drives 87−9570

multiprocessing systems continued
microprocessors performance enhancement *(German)* 87−52646
microstrip surveillance radars, multiprocessor control system 86−30888
modular circuit simulation multiprocessor system 88−26444
MOSAIC, algorithmically specialised multiprocessor 88−40934
motives, architectures and examples in multi-microprocessor systems *(German)* 87−11823
Motorola MC 68020 32-bit microprocessor, multiprocessing capabilities 85−45105
MSPLICE, multiprocessor-based cct. simulator empirical performance analysis 87−5614
MSPLICE, multiprocessor-based circuit simulator 85−28310
multi-axis modular translating system for stepping motors, design and multiprocessor architecture *(French)* 85−16174
multi-band hearing-aid emulation using real-time digital signal processing 87−50414
multi-DSP architecture for digital processing ofsignals 86−64286
multi-microprocessor based simulators for fossil-fired power stations 87−15541
multi-microprocessor-based control system for assembly of electronic components 88−43690
multi-tasking with an instrumentation computer 85−58524
Multibus II message passing 88−50225
Multibus II standard, expts. automation appl. 86−60127
multichannel recorders, dialog system for automatic data processing, using BESM-6 computer 86−44120
multiframe image processor, high speed processing system with time shared data bus *(Japanese)* 85−51790
multigate resource fault tolerant controller 86−14292
multimicrocomputer system design, educational course description 88−70045
multimicrocomputer-based controller for 12 MW GTO power conditioning systems 88−75770
multimicroprocessor controlled PABX, design 85−57869
multimicroprocessor systems, Intel 8086 chip *(Polish)* 87−44895
multimode controller for interfacing SM-3 and SM-4 minicomputers with CAMAC-COMPEX hardware 88−15938
multipath packet switching networks, connection principles 85−19873
multiple bus multiprocessor systems, approximate models 86−43361
multiple bus networks, communication interfaces 85−63295
multiple level array logic, topological compaction 87−38557
multiple microprocessor simulator for dynamical power systems 87−15135
multiple-bus communication systems, performance anal. 85−36465
multiprocessing fault-tolerant VLSI architecture of themass-processing type 86−46904
multiprocessor cache consistency protocol, implementation by single-chip VLSI cache controller 86−2441
multiprocessor synchronization for automatic inspection of circuit patterns 87−10189
multisensor integration avionics, real-time 87−77771
multisite radar tracking multiprocessor computer architecture 88−15627
multistage interconnection networks, reliability and fail-softness anal. 86−37483
myoelectric signal analysis/identification, multimicroprocessor system 86−50586
NASA scatterometer DP system development, dealiasing and wind field mapping 86−12153
National Semiconductor series 32000 starter kit, 32-bit microprocessor development system *(German)* 86−20590
National Semiconductor Series 32000 systems design, distributed processing 85−45106
naval computer based systems, modular multiprocessor simulation philosophy 87−13796
NEAX61 multiprocessor digital switching system, expansion technology development *(Japanese)* 88−3733
network and protocol modeling tools, performance modelling 85−47262
network architecture for digital signal processing oriented VLSI based multiprocessor system 87−2945
networking, relay system, Z80-multimicrocomputer-based structure 85−63426
neural networks, simulated using optically connected multiprocessors 88−65442
NIT high-throughput packet switching system, hardware design 87−33938
NMOS microprocessor, 16-bit, for time critical multitask appls. 86−34876
Northern Telecom Meridian DV-1 data voice system 85−52107
NS32332 CPU for multiprocessor systems 87−10912
NS 32000 multiprocessing microprocessor *(Italian)* 85−40115
NTT D51 high-throughput packet switching system 87−33937
NTT gateway switching system for communications processing *(Japanese)* 87−55894
nuclear reactor training simulators, problem-oriented digital structure *(Russian)* 86−18987
online computer systems for power stations, architectural develops. 88−30456
online FASTBUS processor for LEP 87−14635
optically connected multiprocessor, Schur's algorithms perf. 87−62268
optimal diagnosable system design usingfull-difference triangles 87−2431
optimal synchronous multiprocessor implementations from serial algorithm specification 88−66580
packet switching equipment, loosely coupled multiprocessing architecture *(Japanese)* 86−64639
packet switching network, administration and management, architectural approach 85−51932
packet switching systems, small and medium capacity *(Japanese)* 88−35283
parallel algorithms for multiprocessors using broadcastchannel 86−30391
parallel implementation for backtracking control strategy *(Chinese)* 88−13448
parallel iterative methods implemented on multiprocessors 87−23557
parallel multiprocessor restructurable systems, performance/efficiency evaluation using analytical modelling techniques 85−13940
parallel processing, conf., Pennsylvania, USA (Aug. 1985) 86−26505
parallel proton tracking application 87−14636
parallel solution of eigenproblems 88−40926
parallelism in space-time tradeoffs 86−21727
pattern recognition, multiprocessor architecture using dynamic programming 87−19465
PC LANs, use and advantages of multiuser micros 86−59657
PCM time-division switching system E10S operating system *(Spanish)* 86−23609
performance, conf. Raleigh, NC, USA (May 1986) 86−61835

multiprocessing systems continued
performance analysis and modelling, conf., Paris, France (May 1984) 86−26499
performance evaluation of multiprocessor computer systems in case of collisions in block-structured common memory 87−27673
Pixel Interpolation Engine, VLSI image synthesis device 86−8343
polarity correlator, real-time microprocessor based system using skip algorithm 86−62618
polymer viscosity measurement using multitasking FORTH-based system 86−11787
pooled resource multiprocessor computer organisation, performance analysis 85−2926
power system analysis computing, transient studies using a multiprocessor 85−21051
power system digital simulator, multiple processor based 86−12245
pre-design tool for a class of parallel processingsystems 87−424
pressure-sintering machine, ECE-450 multiprocessor based control system *(German)* 87−64998
probabilistic diagnosis methods assessment, microprocessor system design 86−17789
problem-mesh VLSI chip, design 87−67387
process-processor assignment in multiprocessor systemswith global and local store resources for the controlof switching processes *(German)* 86−16603
queueing models for multiprocessor switching system 87−55430
radar ESM systems, multiprocessor-based, objected-oriented programming appl. 88−22203
radar real-time simulation using multiprocessor hardware/software 88−4114
radio-communication facilities operating frequencies selection 88−74107
real-time digital correlation and spectrum anal. multimicroprocessor system with distributed common memory 86−16450
real-time image processing, multiprocessor architecture for spatial domaindigital filters 86−1313
real-time meas. signals analysis, using dedicated FFT processor 87−3538
real-time multiprocessor performance monitoring tool 87−28929
real-time optical laboratory linear algebra solution of partial differential equations 87−55300
real-time power system simulator for hydro-turbine plant tests 87−15589
real-time video signal processor 88−25264
real-time video signal processor, architecture 87−20709
real-time video signal processor configuration by multiprocessor approach 87−20710
reconfigurable experimental network, REN, emulates 90-node network 88−3616
relaxation-based electrical circuit simulation, multiprocessor implementation 85−519
residual number system/systolic design method for VLSI processors 86−57879
ring communication networks evaluation in data-flow computer 85−13943
ripple-signal load management system operating experience 85−64839
Rockwell RC5C00/21 CMOS dual-processor 85−17532
rolling mills, Hitachi control systems, new developments 86−19647
rotating-priority multiprocessor systems, processor bus access delay 88−39664
RPM graphics controller for electrostatic plotting 86−27348
satellite broadcast company, microcomputer appls. 85−31149
satellites, image-data-compression multiprocessor 86−32453
SAW convolver appl. as fast special processor in multiprocessor system *(Japanese)* 87−60761
scaleability of a binary tree on a hypercube 86−52749
SCAPE: a VLSI chip architecture for imageprocessing 86−34886
self similarity ULSI oriented interconnection network 86−67988
shape preprocessing unit 88−22513
shared memory, low-cost system for data acquisition 85−45034
shared memory multiprocessor, domain partitioning impact on performance 87−65443
shuffle/exchange network switching element, gate-array implementation, multiprocessor system appl. 86−20484
signal preprocessor high operational rate *(French)* 85−2825
signal processing module, TSM 32010 or 32020 based, architectures *(French)* 88−19247
signal processors for rapid communications in multiprocessor system *(German)* 88−8758
simulation machine, VLSI architecture for circuit simulation 86−47718
simulators, conf., Coventry, England (Sept. 1986) 87−10023
single- and multi-microprocessor systems with 8-bit and 16-bit microprocessors 85−22900
single-chip VLSI implementation, multiprocessor network 85−17485
SLAPP, special purpose multiprocessor array for signal processing and linear algebra 88−40933
software configuration for computer complex with optical loop 88−21666
software package for the analysis of generalizedstochastic Petri net models 86−7643
solar plant, heliostat array field, multiprocessor distributed control *(French)* 86−39648
sonar, acoustic signal processing systems, simulation of signal slow graphs 85−52450
Space Shuttle main engine simulation, using SIMSTAR multiprocessor, using ACSL language 88−68538
speech recognition, DADO/DSP multiprocessor applics. 87−19466
speech signal processor 87−20823
speech synthesiser, multipulse LPC technique based, architecture design 85−46713
spread spectrum code acquisition, multiprocessing approach 86−30582
SPUR VLSI multiprocessor workstation, design methodology 87−32716
standard ICs in multiprocessor design 86−20573
standards for experiments automation 87−49481
stored program controlled environmental function tester based on FMM/SDL design 87−76472
strategies for sharing resources, LAN or multiuser system 85−52071
structural dynamic testing, multimicroprocessor based system 86−62309
SUMMER VME trigger processor 87−14637
switch level simulation modelling using data flow 86−20225
switching control multiprocessor switching control, design and eval. *(Japanese)* 87−34270
switching control multiprocessor system, architecture and functions *(Japanese)* 85−52155
switching system, access contention model anal. 86−30517
switching system simulation using model aggregation 85−36846

multiprocessing systems continued
switching systems, common memory access contention with nonpreemptive priority discipline, anal. *(Japanese)* 85−30502
SX loosely-coupled multiprocessor system 88−9143
symmetric tree structure interconnection network andits message traffic 85−57556
systolic array for efficient execution of the Faddeev algorithm 88−24674
T414 transputer−the end of the beginning 86−8271
T424, INMOS transputer, architecture for concurrency 86−41161
Tandem's corporate network for electronic mail 86−4197
TDX-10 digital switching system, control interworking network architecture 88−28612
telecommunication systems control multiprocessor modelling 85−19949
thyristor power convertor control and monitoring by dedicated microprocessors 86−66183
TI TMS32020 signal processing chip, features for multiprocessor appls. 85−33942
timed places Petri nets, for analysis of timing aspects of communicating computer systems 86−43583
TMS 32010 NMOS signal processor chip, use in multiprocessing environment 85−45103
TMS 32020 NMOS digital signal processor with multiprocessingcapability 86−8305
token bus interconnection network for tightly-coupled multiprocessor systems 87−55763
token passing LAN (64 Mbits/sec) 88−21741
torus routing chip, multiprocessor interconnection network 87−10939
transaction passing in a multi-user access to database *(German)* 85−19773
transputer systems 85−17515
transputers principle, architecture and appls. *(Czech)* 88−56673
travelling wave relay, multi-microprocessor based, for transmission line protection 86−39242
TV video mixing unit, multiprocessor architecture *(German)* 88−47299
two-dimensional Omega network for multiprocessor systems, organization *(Japanese)* 86−16979
two-level data-flow architecture for programmable signalprocessing 86−59948
vehicles metrology under severe environmental conditions, using microprocessors *(German)* 86−31667
very large area network simulation system 88−3617
video-RAM multiprocessor architecture 88−70760
vision and image processing, real-time techniques using hardware neighbourhood convolver 85−64078
VLSI, binary tree architectures, reconfigurable, yield determ., computer aided anal. 87−44812
VLSI array processors, functional testing 88−56702
VLSI based design principles for MIMD multiprocessor computers with distributed memory management 85−17484
VLSI content-addressable memories appl. to acceleration of logic programming systems 87−67375
VLSI design rule checking, anal. and evaluation of parallel rectangle intersection 87−46082
VLSI implementable block oriented data driven multiprocessor 87−11974
VLSI layout algorithms of binary tree structs. 88−50184
VLSI multiprocessor for image processing 87−74395
VLSI optimal processor arrays, data broadcasting for improved computation time 88−44237
VLSI placement using MIMD multiprocessor 87−38446
VLSI processor arrays, reconfiguration 86−20605
VLSI processors for digital switching control system *(Japanese)* 85−3278
VLSI signal processor, cascadable multimode, design 87−27466
VLSI systolic arrays fault-tolerance and functional reconfiguration 86−67250
VLSI/WSI, yield/performance enhancement through redundancy 86−62627
VME Subsystem Bus, MVSB2400 interface chip 88−6952
VME-bus control chip set for asynchronous systems SCB68175, SCB68154/5 85−22964
VME/VMX parallel multiprocessor system for the data acquisition of the UA1 streamer tubes 87−14788
VMEbus CPU cards for multiprocessing and message passing 88−12388
wafer scale DTW multiprocessor 87−19576
wafer-scale integration of multi-processor systems 87−60601
wafer-scale processor arrays, 2 D implementation techniques 87−31927
water turbine, multiprocessor-based fault tolerant adaptive parameter-optimised governor 86−19156
WE-DSP32 floating point DSP chip from AT&T in synchronous multiprocessor system for cyclostatic implementations 87−59574
West German high-speed train control using optical fibres and microprocessors *(German)* 85−60495
WSI approach towards defect/fault-tolerant reconfigurable serial systems 88−56661
X400 message handling service based on X83 system 86−43470
X83 multimicroprocessor system 85−52093
XMS (extended multiprocessor system), concepts and architecture 85−30581
XMS (extended multiprocessor system) technology for software development 85−30580
Zilog Z80000 CPU for multiprocessor and coprocessor architectures 85−45104
Zilog Z800 and Z80000 processors, performance expectations in multiprocessing applications 85−11337
GaAs multiprocessor structure for high-speed communication appls. 88−38574

multiprocessor interconnection networks
2 D arrays, high harvest approaches 88−63741
additive lateral inhibitory network, optical implementation, system noise effects 88−58319
asynchronous distributed computation 88−14872
AT&T common channel signalling packet switch, No.2 signal transfer point, overview 87−48439
behavioural simulator and its use for the validation of hypercube architectures 88−70426
bidirectional prototype crossbar switch for the gamma network, parallel process architecture 87−52660
broadcast networks, optimal assignments 88−46553
Brooktree Matrix for data conversion and signal processing 86−27391
buffered multistage interconnection networks, maximum delay 88−52916
cell-based interconnection network 86−4282

multiprocessor interconnection networks continued
coding scheme for concurrent error detection/correction in multistage interconnection networks 88−8918
communication complexity, sense of direction and topological awareness 85−7964
communication controller for parallel processor interconnection network, single-chip CAD 87−37428
communications and computers, conf., Scottsdale, AZ, USA, (Feb. 1987) 87−51729
computer architecture, conference, Washington, DC, USA (June 1987) 87−58548
cube-connected cycles 85−57630
data-flow architecture for mapping large computations, mapping into shuffle arrays 88−70852
defect-tolerant VLSI/WSI systems cost oriented redundancy model 88−63745
dense graphs for interconnection networks 87−40019
design concepts 87−67427
distributed fault-diagnosis of tree structures 86−47728
double lattice meshes 88−6586
dual processor bus architecture, Petri network lattices, algebraic and geometric structure 87−39572
dynamically reconfigurable interconnection chip, LINC 87−59685
easily testable and reconfigurable VLSI processor arrays, design 88−63746
fault diagnosis for a class of rearrangeable networks 86−59387
fault diagnosis in shuffle/exchange networks 85−36489
fault tolerant binary tree architectures, modular approach 86−2341
fault tolerant communications architecture for wafer scale integration 88−64729
fault-tolerant interconnection network with linear growth, KYKLOS 86−37206
fault-tolerant interconnection networks, reliability 88−3325
fault-tolerant testchip for gathering wafer defect data 88−63743
graph partitioning, small communication networks or connectors design 87−40056
high-speed shuffle bus for VLSI arrays 88−32242
high-speed shuffle bus implementation for VLSI processor array 88−6814
hyperconcentrator switch for routing bit-serial messages 87−18279
Hypercube concurrent processor, optical interconnection techniques 88−65896
interconnected-network-based multiprocessor system modelling via Petri net models 88−8916
interconnection networks for CMOS VLSI implementation 87−18339
ISDN services performance anal., multicomputer node 87−34004
large-area binary tree architectures, cluster-proof scheme for improving yield and reliability 88−63739
memory organisation and interconnection networks for array processing 86−26969
modular circuit simulation multiprocessor system 88−26444
multi-destination flow banyan networks−modelling and performance analysis 87−33869
MULTIBUS algorithm for product-form networks 88−41136
multilayer optical learning networks based on holographically interconnected nonlinear devices 88−20461
multimicrocomputer networks, model for performance anal. 87−55431
multiple bus multiprocessor systems, approximate models 86−43361
multiprocessor image processing architecture 87−19900
multistage cube type interconnection networks, performance comparison 88−59723
multistage interconnection networks, survey 85−42281
network fault location 87−21993
neural net, optoelectronic analogue, self-organization and stochastic learning architectures and methodologies 88−58314
neural network models, connectivity requirements 88−33334
nonblocking optical interconnection network using directional couplers 85−42613
NYU Ultracomputer, VLSI interconnection network 86−47698
Omega-crossbar network, config. for highly parallel multiprocessor systems 85−30708
optical bus as wideband broadcasting bus, design *(Japanese)* 88−41608
optical crossbar network in parallel computer architecture *(French)* 88−8018
optical interconnections, fan-in and fan-out 86−29998
optical interconnections using GaAs optoelectronic ICs 87−16967
optical interconnects impact on VLSI architectures *(Spanish)* 87−76381
optical multistage 2D interconnection networks in parallel computing systems 88−33828
optical parallel interconnections, N^4 weighted 88−58317
optimal multistage rearrangeable nonblocking interconnecting networks, architecture 85−2925
packet switched Delta network, distributed resource sharing 87−13211
packet switching interconnection networks, perform. anal. and comparison 88−8917
packet switching interconnection networks for multiprocessor systems, perform. eval. 88−66800
parallel architecture granularity, impact on yield 88−63738
parallel digital optical computation based on optical phase conjugation (OPC) 88−65436
parallel optical interconnections and computer architecture *(German)* 88−33906
Performance analysis of multi-buffered packet-switching networks in multiprocessor systems 88−73417
periodic synchronous multiprocessor programs transformation 87−62010
permutation network, routing algorithm *(Japanese)* 85−17054
Philips digital signal processor family, parallel architecture 86−34833
polymorphic-torus architecture, VLSI implementation 88−70819
process-processor assignment in multiprocessor systemswith global and local store resources for the controlof switching processes *(German)* 86−16603
product-form type queueing networks with blocking and deadlock, approximate analysis 88−41137
programmable interconnection network module, building block for parallel processing environment 85−61239
queueing models for multiprocessor switching system 87−55430
reconfigurable cube-connected cycles architectures 87−1628
reconfigurable optically-interconnected multiprocessor system 88−41119
reconfigurable VLSI array for reliability and yield enhancement 88−63584
reconfiguration algorithms for interconnection networks 85−57631
redundant paths, INDRA 85−36488
response time distribution in a multiprogrammed computer with terminal traffic 88−41138
multiprocessor interconnection networks continued
RPA cell, implementation of general purpose reconfigurable processor array architecture 85−35206
RSESS network, design, simulation and analysis 87−48275
self similarity ULSI oriented interconnection network 86−67988
shuffle interconnection, optical implementations 88−26866
shuffle-exchange, 2 D state for 1 D data arrays 88−20471
shuffle-exchange graph, placement algorithm 88−18875
shuffle-exchange packet-switched networks, switching strategies 85−30498
shuffle/exchange network switching element, gate-array implementation, multiprocessor system appl. 86−20484
SPUR VLSI multiprocessor workstation, design methodology 87−32716
supercomputing, conf., Athens, Greece, (June, 1987) 88−69999
SW-banyan networks, rectangular, traffic analysis 88−66807
switch level simulation modelling using data flow 86−20225
symbolic computing, optical implementation of compare-and-exchange operation 88−33830
symmetric tree structure interconnection network andits message traffic 85−57556
systems on silicon, conf. Bournemouth, UK (Sept. 1987) 88−62847
systolic processor, piggyback WSHP, interconnection complexity study 88−63734
token bus interconnection network for tightly-coupled multiprocessor systems 87−55763
toroidal network topology features 88−59637
Transputer links, use of switching networks 88−41488
ULSI and WSI yield estimation: an empirical approach 88−63742
Unisys RISC architectures as a multiprocessor base 88−19016
universal cell-based interconnection network 88−46327
VHSIC processor real-time multimode image tracker 88−53369
VLSI array processors, functional testing 88−56702
VLSI chip 86−27429
VLSI parallel processors, architecture interconnection network and software considerations 86−57876
VLSI yield modelling and defect tolerance, conf., Oxford, UK (July 1987) 88−62905
WASP, defect clustering influence on silicon efficiency of hierarchically-organised WSI parallel processor 88−63740
wire-efficient VLSI multiprocessor communication networks, anal. 87−65993
WSI systolic arrays with two-level redundancy, yield anal. 88−63744
multiprogramming
see also multiprocessing programs
acoustic ranging equipment evolution, 54 to 108 kHz 88−41758
assembly language, educational programming course 88−70044
BCC180 multitasking computer/controller 88−25222
call processing program with CHILL concurrent facilities and its execution control *(Japanese)* 87−55388
CDC Z8000-based processor board, handling virtual memory 86−27356
choices available for multi-user systems 86−49294
Computer X real-time, distributed operating system for factory automation 88−41380
data acquisition and anal. in exptal. lab. 85−14681
DEC MicroVAX II in real time applications *(German)* 86−14251
defensive coding for file integrity protection 87−62598
digital signal processing, multiprogrammed parallel architecture appl. 87−62007
EMS 4.0, expanded memory specification, memory standard with task-switching capability 88−56624
executive control of a multiprogramming environment for an energy management system 87−57576
Hewlett-Packard, plate rack type multiprogrammer and IEEE controller 488 *(Italian)* 88−60548
IBM RT PC, multi-user system 86−49293
Intel 80386 CPU architecture 87−5897
liveness proving for networks of communicating finite state machines 86−59382
mechanical testing, computer controlled, real-time multi-user system 86−62310
multiclass queueing networks with population constrainedsubnetworks 86−7602
multiuser programming system in ATE environment 86−4993
network model anal. with population size constraints and delayed blocked customer 85−13672
office communications, state of the art 86−4114
programmable controllers, multiprogramming techniques used in power control *(Rumanian)* 85−5543
radiation therapy treatment planning using concurrent programming 88−42572
Rockwell R65C00/21 double processor package for multitask system *(French)* 85−61292
SAB 80199 16-bit multitasking microprocessor for critical real-time appls. 87−52642
SOFTNET, high level packet communication 85−47200
static NMOS 32-bit microprocessor chip set from Honeywell, for multiple users 85−6345
Super micro 80386, the processor for multitask operating systems *(German)* 87−24236
throughput of stochastic rendezvous networks with caller-specific service and processor contention 88−52949
X.25 software for transaction and multiprogramming process scheduling 86−30363
multitasking (computer operation) *see multiprogramming*
multitasking workstations *see executive workstations*
multiterminal networks
see also multiport networks
2-section matching cct. design 85−40252
active three-terminal network, macromodel as RLC minimal-conductivity matrix *(Russian)* 87−17218
bridge circuit design, four-element two-terminal network parameter measurement 88−16000
channel routing with superterminals 88−31950
difference-iterational model of a multiwinding transformer 87−37605
distributed RC structures, synthesis 88−6960
energy processing network synthesis, canonical approach 87−388
equivalent conversion, with aid of ideal autotransformers *(Russian)* 85−28291
extremal passive amplitude-phase corrector for adata channel 86−14336
FET amplifiers, third-order intermodulation distortion reduction 87−52402

multiterminal networks continued
FET with two Schottky gates, S- and noise-parameters determ. 87−18139
finite antenna arrays design, waveguide modelling of infinite phased arrays 88−14532
four-terminal network, matrix parameters as rational fns. *(Russian)* 86−13943
four-terminal networks, quasi-regular connections 87−44447
four-terminal passive networks, computer program for transfer charact. determ., BASIC listing *(German)* 87−10575
HVDC-AC power system load flow problem soln. 86−39098
IC multiterminal resistances, node admittance matrix calc. method 86−47670
integrated multiterminal interconnections, lumped RC model 88−24940
irregularly connected long lines, theory and appl. 85−33552
K-terminal network reliability computation using factoring algorithms 87−5276
Kirchoff's laws and Tellegen's theorem for networks and continuous media 85−17047
LCR two-terminal networks, meas. using balancing ccts. *(Russian)* 87−24309
linear circuits, operational modes and sensitivity charact., diakoptic calc. 87−52308
linear circuits, power analysis under multiple-harmonic conditions *(Russian)* 87−16832
linear two-terminal, transfer functions, impedance dependence 86−27029
log-periodic antennas of specific geometry, synthesis 86−42994
low-increase sensitivity function calc. 85−49674
lumped multiterminal networks EMC 88−49986
microwave four-terminal networks employing coupled lines, anal. 88−38704
microwave ring four-terminal networks, anal. 87−17335
model and logic partitioning *(Chinese)* 87−59094
multi-terminal HVDC transmission system, dynamic simulation 87−64040
multiamplifier networks, Fliege's complementary transform., special cases 85−922
n terminal star network converted from n terminal resistance delta network *(Russian)* 86−57525
N-nodal network of synchronised oscillators, phase and frequency transfer analysis 85−22696
noncoherent networks modelled by combinations of related coherent networks 87−23873
nonlinear networks, negative resistance curve tracer 85−54624
nonuniform active transmission line as a multipole, anal. *(Polish)* 86−59109
nonuniformly-loaded ladder networks, resonances *(Russian)* 88−56736
passive ladder networks anal. *(Russian)* 87−16796
passive networks, indefinite admittance matrix 88−38314
phase correctors synthesis, Bessel polynomials based 86−26961
planar multiterminal network reliability problem, Monte-Carlo algorithms 86−57531
programmable combinatorial ccts. for soln. of logic system described by state graph *(French)* 85−22763
reactive multiterminal networks with nonsimultaneous switching of inputs, synthesis 87−44516
reflectometer design and calibration for automatic microwave circuit analysers 88−22759
reliability anal., computational complexity, overview 87−5272
S-parameter four-terminal transistor network analysis *(German)* 88−31911
sensitivity of multipole ARC circuits with nonlinear delayless components 87−52317
SPICE program, S-parameter output 88−63448
standard meas. bridges using auxiliary balanced bridge diagonals as connecting wires 88−22694
statistical multiplexers for multiterminal networks 86−4400
synthesis procedures for coordination of operating conditions *(Russian)* 88−12143
team computing, LANs vs. multi-user systems 85−30691
three port ferrite resonator circuit using coplanar waveguide 88−50311
three-terminal networks, equivalent conversion by topographical method *(Russian)* 85−17060
transformerless, network synthesis techniques 85−491
two-terminal network subject to two failure modes, optimal redundancy 87−59062
two-terminal networks, equivalent conversion by topographical method *(Russian)* 85−17060
two-terminal networks, fast immittance meas. by sampling method *(Polish)* 87−77362
two-terminal networks driving-point impedance calc. by dual variational method 88−38325

multivalley semiconductors *see many-valley semiconductors*

multivariable control systems
AC generator driven by windmill or turbine, multi-input multi-output control 86−12797
aero gas turbine engine, integrated inlet control model using nonlinear multivariable closed-loop approach 87−42191
bank-to-turn missile, digital controller for CLOS guidance 88−36701
bank-to-turn missile, digital controllers for CLOS guidance 88−42719
bank-to-turn missile autopilot, multivariable design method 88−48411
boiler combustion product meas. for multivariable trim control 88−37014
BWR, digital control strategy 86−39501
CANDU 600 MWe nuclear power plant, multivariable controller design using INA method 85−15789
coal gasification, multivariable digital control appl. 85−32348
coal gasification power plants, coordinated control design method 85−9760
computerised telecontrol delays, discrete-time optimal linear regulator for decentralised large-scale systems 88−21581
continuous moving web processing machine multimotor drive state observer 86−71084
control design with transfer functions associated to higher order Volterra kernels 87−58214
controller for unregulated synchronous machines, design using decoupling techniques 86−12787
current source inverter fed induction motor drives, multivariable control strategies 86−40211
current-source invertor-fed induction motor drive, simultaneous stator voltage and slip frequency control 87−22376
DC motor generator set, digital precompensator design 88−37241
DC motor optimal PI speed controller 87−22405
DC motor-AC generator system, feedback control system synthesis 86−39810

multivariable control systems continued
DC motor-generator set, microcomputer-based digital multivariable control 88−48999
decentralised control subject to nonlinear perturbation, robustness problem 85−27030
decentralised multivariable feedback system, robustness improvement 87−71538
decentralised optimal feedback control of large-scale linear stochastic systems *(German)* 86−18645
decentralised pole placement 86−56381
detuned minimum variance self-tuning feedforward controller for multivariable electric furnace heating 86−45830
digital filter, narrowband for linear multivariable system identification 87−27364
distribution feeder reconfiguration and volt/VAr control in normal operating conditions 87−78105
drum boiler control using multivariable self tuning regulators 87−9333
economical information structure for decentralised control, synthesis methods *(Chinese)* 87−54770
fast transistorised drives, modal control synthesis, controlled variable feedback *(Russian)* 87−43498
flight control system, display dynamics w.r.t. pilot behaviour 88−68564
fluidised beds for chemical processing and steam generation appl., control and optimisation for energy conservation 86−12664
foamed-insulated-cable manufacture, multivariable control *(Japanese)* 85−16762
frequency control of HVDC transmission links, using control system CAD 85−32116
gas turbines, robust adaptive digital set-point tracking PI controllers design 88−37066
gas turbines robust adaptive digital set-point tracking PI controllers design 88−43060
generator excitation and speed governor system, multivariable optimal control 86−25971
generator optimal control system, appl. of multivariable control theory *(Japanese)* 86−33292
generators, digital multivariable optimal control system 86−66029
governor/exciter stabilizer design in multi-machine power systems 87−9090
heat and power supply units, multivariable freq. domain approach *(Chinese)* 88−48771
holonics control of room air conditioners *(Japanese)* 88−6042
HVDC linked remote ABWR nuclear power park with multivariable control system 88−30445
hyperthermia phased-array system, optimal temp. control 86−60750
induction motor, current-space inverter fed drives, linear multivariable controllers, digital implementation 87−31036
induction motor drive, current source inverter fed, microprocessor based controller design 88−30724
induction motor speed control, multivariable controller designed by inverse Nyquist Array method 85−27419
integrated gasification combined cycle, advanced control aspects 85−9758
interconnected power system load-frequency control, multi-input multi-output decentralised servocompensator approach *(Chinese)* 87−50679
interconnected power systems, decentralised controllers design 86−18703
interconnected systems, decentralised self tracking control 85−32097
linear guide for manufacturing instrument magnetically suspended, multi input-output control 85−24221
linear turbogenerator-exciter model order reduction by partial fraction expansion 87−30547
LMFBR boiler feedwater system, multivariable control scheme design 88−23610
maximum likelihood receiver for an orthogonally-multiplexed QAM system 85−13578
MIMO feedback control system, optimal, motor-generator control appl. 88−17521
missile autopilot, IEEE benchmark control problem 88−68691
missile autopilot analysis, structure singular value approach 88−68710
multi-area interconnected power systems, decentralised load freq. control 87−42375
multi-area power systems, decentralised controllers and observers for automatic generator control 85−32096
multi-channel automatic instrument for temperature measurements *(Polish)* 87−35228
multichannel active sound control, stochastic gradient algorithm 88−10640
multichannel cross coupling systems, dynamic props. 86−30863
multilevel control and optimisation appl. 87−31107
multimachine power system, generating units identification 88−61813
multimachine power system decentralized multivariable excitation controllers 88−30245
multimachine power system performance with local optimal controllers 87−42394
multimachine power systems, multivariable control, design optimisation 87−71609
MVPACK, CAD package for nuclear plant control system design 86−56548
naval diesel generators, multivariable control strategy 88−11113
naval electrical power generation systems, control using multivariable frequency domain techniques 88−37697
nonminimum phase pilot plant, self tuning control 85−59993
nonrotatable tube butt joint TIG welding in Ar, automatic control system 87−79242
nuclear power plants, multivariable control systems design for robust control 88−36962
nuclear power plants, nonlinear multivariable control system design 88−36933
nuclear power state feedback computer control 86−18938
nuclear reactor optimal control system design by generalised spectral factorisation 88−55148
nuclear reactor turbine system, model reduction technique appl. 88−5433
power plant boiler, appl. of multi-input multi-output one-step-ahead adaptive controller 86−6582
power plant boiler, multivariable self tuning controller appl. 85−4904
power plant multivariable control systems design and appl. 87−71969
power systems, decentralised stabilisability conditions 85−53278
power systems stabilising signal derivation, multivariable freq.-domain/time-domain approaches 86−65650
quasi-resonant converters, multi-loop control 87−72309
robust decentralized load frequency regulator forinterconnected power systems 85−64841
self-tuning decoupling controller, generalized, appl. 87−5094

multivariable control systems continued
solid-fuel boiler, multivariable controller design using inverse Nyquist array technique 85−15869
stabilisers for power systems using multivariable time and frequency design methods 87−42354
Stewart platform commensurate positioning for six-axis machining 88−49315
stochastic interconnected systems, model order reduction for decentralised control 85−4581
store and forward computer network, decentralised adaptive flow control 86−54939
successive pole assignment method for nonidentical actuator power distrib. *(German)* 88−75878
superconducting magnets, electrically/magnetically coupled, multivariable current control 86−28761
superconducting turboalternator with discrete multivariable state-space controller 88−69318
synchronous generators, adaptive control, MIMO systems 85−21597
synchronous machines, interconnected, decentralised variable structure control 88−5673
synchronous motor variable speed drives, sliding mode speed control 88−31072
synchronous motors, robust position servo system design using sliding mode control 88−69339
thermal generating unit, coordinated control system design *(Chinese)* 88−48775
thyristor bridge/DC motor drive system, state feedback control using microprocessor-based controller 85−27705
turbogenerator, multivariable adaptive control 87−42822
turbogenerator, multivariable adaptive controller appl. 86−39702
turbogenerator excitation controller design via exact model-following techniques 88−30661
turbogenerator load feedback control tuning with allowance for turbine power-frequency control *(Chinese)* 86−39579
turbogenerators using optimal and multivariable controllers 86−39669
wind turbines, variable speed, optimal multivariable control 88−5623
X-29 aircraft, multivariable control law design 86−12078

multivariable systems
see also multivariable control systems
bilinear transformation and minimal order 85−495
bilinear transformation matrices, proof of general prop. 87−36557
coal-mill boilers, multivariable control 86−51435
distributed measurement with fibre optic sensors 86−2706
hybrid circuit design using multivariable expts. 86−53255
identification by pencil-of-functions method 86−16484
identification by pencil-of-functions method 86−23039
identification of models containing an unknownfunction *(Russian)* 86−4926
identification of multivariable systems by transients 87−35914
large-scale multivariate reliability analysis, culprit variable detection and ranking 86−57268
linear multivariable systems, minimal realisation methods 88−40990
linear type, multiparameter anal. using multivariable feedback representation 85−17728
Lurie systems with multiple nonlinearities, robustness anal. 87−64331
matrix inversion formulas in systems-analysis problems 87−10623
MIMO systems, partial coherence functions 88−46047
multichannel systems service time distribution functions nonparametric estimation 88−31604
multiparameter allocation process for reliability and maintainability 86−286
multivariable function reconstruction from projections, filter and kernels 88−52506
multivariate data modelling by metric approximants 85−33340
networks and systems, multivariable, design and implementation problems 86−62341
nuclear steam generator, dynamic model based on multivariable domain theory 88−62095
optical processing and Space Station automation 86−65488
optimal linearization method applied to the resolution of non-linear state equations 87−44511
power spectra approx. by phase matching 87−55199
power system equivalent voltage and reactance estimation using extended Kalman filter 87−71479
pseudolinear voltage ratio tunable null networks 86−62387
reliability terminology standardisation, Czechoslovak standard *(Czech)* 87−31324
simultaneous stabilizability and pole assignability, genericity 87−10622
squirrel cage motor, design optimisation for irrigation pump 87−43719
supercritical once-through steam electricity generators, optimal control 86−12665
three-phase reluctance motor modelling and small-perturbation analysis 87−42900
turbogenerator system, excitation controller design using exact model matching techniques 88−5656
unfactorable multivariate polynomials, approximate factorisation 88−40968
Wiener filtering theory, extension to multivariable ergodic stochastic systems by polynomial matrix factorisation 87−75769

multivibrators
see also flip-flops
3-component astable multivibrator achieves near-50% duty cycle 87−65956
555 IC timer, monostable multivibrator mode, design and control appl. *(Spanish)* 85−44948
555 timer IC, appl. in multivibrator ccts. 85−55068
74121 model, spurious transitions rejected by one-shot 86−20388
p-n-p-n structures, millisecond one-shots using transistor analogs 88−6711
amorphous-core multivibrator bridge ccts. for sensors, flux reversal 88−16447
astable multivibrator, regenerative transition, basic anal. *(Japanese)* 86−46689
astable multivibrator circuit using binary and hexadecimal coding principles *(Dutch)* 86−34721
astable multivibrators, CMOS IC based configs. for 10 MHz clock rates *(German)* 86−62471
astable multivibrators, impulse characts. stabilisation *(German)* 86−62499
astable multivibrators using HCMOS ICs 86−20340
bipolar transistor multivibrators, circuit-design optimisation 88−19005
BXDP-83 charge-storage diodes in X-band output multivibrator *(Polish)* 85−1031
capacitance meter using modified multivibrator *(Polish)* 86−5483

multivibrators continued
CMOS 4046 IC appl. to frequency multiplication *(Czech)* 88−915
CMOS monostable multivibrators, design, operating features, characts. and performance *(German)* 87−24004
coupled multivibrators, synchronisation dynamics study 85−33707
current-controlled multivibrator for low voltage power supply, operation and design aspects 88−56503
DC current sensors with instantaneous response using amorphous cores 86−31367
detection circuit for composite video signal 86−14129
digitally controlled one-shot multivibrator for ns duration pulse generation 88−56509
dual monostable multivibrator, MC 14528, non-standard appls. 86−855
edge-triggered high speed monostable, F-series logic family 85−33801
electromechanical counters, drive circuit *(German)* 86−67119
emitter-coupled astable multivibrator controlled by chopper type phase detector *(Spanish)* 85−667
emitter-coupled multivibrators, loop transfer fn. calc. and design considerations 88−56528
emitter-coupled quartz multivibrator, optimal relaxation oscillator realisation 87−548
eye fatigue tester, flashing LED cct. using 555 IC based multivibrator 85−11462
feedback networks for temperature-to-frequency convertors 85−42966
flash actuating switch with monostable multivibrator *(Spanish)* 87−45345
free-running oscillator design in CMOS 86−806
free-running simple bridge RC-multivibrator 86−821
frequency discriminator based on dual one-shot 86−46625
heater employs dual monostable multivibrator 85−28425
hybrid bistable optical devices, integrated optical oscillators and multivibrators 85−50990
instrument transducer of frequency to unified signals of constant voltage and current 85−47947
integral type quaternary signal generator *(Japanese)* 85−898
jitter reduction in self-sustaining monostable clockrecovery circuit 86−62528
light-triggered two-tone alarm circuit, photocell/multivibrator config. *(Spanish)* 85−11481
mechanocardiograph sensors using amorphous star-shaped core multivibrators 88−48089
mechanocardiography, noncontact linear displacement sensors using amorphous-core multivibrators 86−32227
microcomputer analogue-data input, using one-shot multivibrators 87−29032
monastable ccts. appl. *(Czech)* 85−54756
multiphase multivibrators with one capacitor, UJT analogs 86−40984
non-saturated multivibrator, design and config. for operation with LV power supply 88−18971
noncontact current sensor using an amorphous-core multivibrator 88−16448
nonsaturated CMOS multivibrator cct. 88−32119
nonsymmetric astable multivibrator with auxiliary RC-cct., design for rectangular waveform generation 85−17205
nonsymmetric one-comparator multivibrators, design problems 86−62501
nonsymmetric one-comparator multivibrators with anauxiliary RC-circuit 86−822
one-shot multivibrator design for LV power supply operation 86−52744
optical bistable device composed of coupled nonlinear elements, flip-flop operations 88−58290
optical noise rejection cct. for IR serial data link 86−34921
potentiometric analogue variation multiplier/divider with digital output 86−47019
potentiometric transducer for the measurement of verylow speeds 86−5214
pseudo-random number generator *(Polish)* 87−44995
pulse circuits with capacitor recharge, design *(German)* 85−54979
pulse generators, design 88−32154
quartz multivibrator with complementary switch, nonlinear anal., design with improved freq. stability 85−33708
RC, phase noise modelling 86−825
relaxation crystal oscillators, short-term frequency stability 85−17193
Schmitt cct. with hysteresis appl. *(Czech)* 86−14089
source-coupled MOS multivibrator with resistive drain loads, anal. 88−50053
synchronised sweep circuits, design *(German)* 85−49792
threshold voltage levels of Schmitt trigger, determ. 86−67158
transistor oscillator/astable multivibrator ccts. 86−52721
transistor waveform generator and shaping circuits 86−57735
TTL starting-circuits for astable multivibrators and theiravailability *(Japanese)* 85−49835
TTL-NAND astable multivibrator, output-voltage-waveform improvement *(Japanese)* 85−899
variable freq. pulse generator for toy electric train speed controller *(Spanish)* 85−17213
GaAs monolithic astable multivibrator type VCO operable up to Ku band 85−11095

multiwire proportional chamber *see position sensitive particle detectors; proportional counters*

multiwiring *see printed circuits*

muon detection and measurement
Aleph test hadron calorimeter, pion/muon identification using discriminant analysis 87−8865
brass tube chambers for L3 muon filter 87−63651
CDF central muon chambers, electronic levelling system, operation and readout 88−48019
CDF central muon detector, design, construction and performance characts. 88−48018
CDF detector at Fermilab, overview, physics capabilities and subsystems 88−74741
CDF forward muon system, PSL TDC and UW HOPU module operation 88−48020
CDF muon detection system 86−11848
chambers of ARGUS detector, design, testing and use 87−29514
CLEO II detector construction at Cornell electron storage ring 88−48002
conference, St. Vincent, Italy, April 1985 86−65376
cosmic ray muon detection using Cherenkov detector in ocean 86−65370
cosmic ray muon spectra, 0-10 TeV, momentum spectra measurements 86−5847
drift-tube counters and readout electronics of VENUS muon detector 87−77538

muon detection and measurement continued
EAS-TOP air shower array at Gran Sasso Laboratory, performance 86−65378
electromagnetic shower background in air gap magnetic muon spectrometer 88−74773
ELMUD, electron-muon detector for Higgs physics 88−16631
EM streamer tube calorimeter, muon detection 87−71032
energy loss mechanisms in 100 GeV-5 TeV region, Monte Carlo simulation, detector design implications 88−74762
Fermilab Collider Detector 86−50301
hadron shower characteristics in iron and muon identification 87−8854
high resolution muon detector for multi-TeV collider experiments 87−41882
JADE muon detector, construction and operation 85−64456
JADE muon detector, identification of high energy muons 85−64457
L3+1 detector at SSC, reconstruction of isolated 500 GeV muon 88−74763
L3 detector, drift chamber amplifiers, automatic test system 88−23013
L3 high resolution muon drift chambers, systematic errors in track position meas. 87−21413
L3 type detector for SSC 88−10276
large are plastic scintillation counter for TOF system with on-line microcomputer *(Chinese)* 85−48192
liquid Cherenkov counter to measure muon proportion in 300-460 MeV/*c* pion beams 85−20814
muon spectrometer, momentum resolution at TeV energies, energy loss Monte Carlo results 88−4860
pion muon identification in the ALEPH detector using the discriminant analysis 88−22950
rectangular drift tube for muon identifier 87−63665
sampling calorimeter, μ energy loss calc. using two Monte Carlo codes 88−61146
scintillation detector, active charged-particle protection of neutral-radiation detectors with polymethylmethacrylate scintillator 87−8869
second level software trigger used in CERN NA10 expt., structure and results 85−59213
spectrometer with calorimeter dump used in beauty search at CERN SPS 87−29686
SSC physics, Snowmass 1986 conf., Snowmass, CO, USA, (June-July 1986) 88−38
streamer tubes with time difference readout 88−29854
superferric storage ring magnet design for AGS muon g-2 expt. 88−68107
TOPAZ-TPC cosmic ray test 87−41842
trigger and measurement system for small-angle scattering 87−8852
UA1 limited-streamer tubes muon detector, electronics and parallel readout system 87−29545
upgraded muon detection system for UA1 based on limited streamer tubes 87−29544
water Cherenkov counter sensitive to nonwaveshifted ultraviolet Cherenkov photons 87−14732
wire chambers as transition radiation detector for cosmic ray muons 87−41858
ZEUS detector at HERA, charged particle tracking 88−48008
Al drift-tube counters in VENUS, Monte Carlo simulations of delta ray effects 87−77539
Pb-glass hadron calorimeter for shower detection by Cherenkov radiation, particle characteristics 88−54407
U liq. Ar calorimeter performance 88−22953

muscle
action potentials, raster display and vertical array ccts. 86−56127
adaptability of arm muscle function, interaction with computer aided assistive devices 86−70436
amputee limb-function discrimination method using EMG signals for the control of multifunctional powered prostheses *(Japanese)* 87−42015
angle-foot orthoses for paraplegic subjects using functional neuromuscular stimulation 88−61463
antagonist muscles, elec. stimulated, control algorithms testing, cat model, neural prosthesis appl. 87−4043
ARMA models of human operators *(Spanish)* 85−9121
artificial arm, multiple degree of freedom, control inputs using EMG signals 85−43439
back analysis system, computer-aided, for evaluating muscular deficiencies 88−54594
back and trunk musculature, devices for dynamic evaluation and rehabilitation, review 87−3938
backward stepping, electromyographic study for development of elec. stimulation patterns 88−61391
beef, muscle recognition by automatic image anal. 87−48052
biceps brachii, innervation zones, position investigation by surface EMG 85−38148
biofeedback expts. in rehabilitation, microcomputer use 88−48208
bladder function continuous stress-free meas. using portable telemetric system, pelvic muscle EMG *(German)* 85−43346
cardiac action potentials and twitches, real time acquisition and analysis 87−35418
compound muscle action pots., propag. meas. with small surface recording electrodes 88−30009
computerized signal processing techniques for the quantification of muscular activity 87−63771
conduction velocity meas., polarity correlator 85−4336
contraction tests using BBC microcomputer 85−37988
deep tissue perfusion meas. using single-fibre laser Doppler flowmetry 87−57090
deep-tumour hyperthermia, performance characts. of Helios thirty-beam ultrasound device 87−57229
diaphragm EMG, spectral anal. during periodic and normal breathing in infants 86−50591
diaphragmatic EMG during fatigue in men, time domain anal. 85−15324
dielectric props. of muscles meas., dipole probe development 86−44639
ECG, R-wave detection in the presence of muscle artifacts 85−15321
EEG, muscle contaminated, readability improvement using multichannel switched capacitor 6-pole filter 88−61351
EEG frequency analysis, filtering and aliasing of muscle activity 87−3987
electric and magnetic fields in medicine and biology, conf., London, England (Dec. 1985) 86−19749
electro-spinal instrumentation: implantable muscle stimulators for scoliosis treatment in children 88−74862
electro-surgical generator nerve and muscle stimulation, spectral anal. interpretation 88−74854
electrodes, implantable stimulating, in longit. and transverse direction to skeletal muscle, long-term threshold behaviour 88−16784

muscle continued
electromechanical dynamometers for human muscle functiontesting 86−32220
electromyogram, signal processing techniques 88−42545
electromyograms, linear modeling for biomedical signal anal. 85−59285
electromyographic signals computerised classification and diagnosis using autoregressive modelling *(French)* 88−23093
electromyography, motor unit potentials, automatic detection and classification *(French)* 88−4961
electroneurography, quantitative, facial nerve palsy assessment 85−38142
electrostimulation, bioregulated, of neuromuscular structures, methods and instruments 88−68453
EM waves focusing in lossy media 85−9235
EMF scanning, relationship between narrow and wide bandwidth filter settings 87−63769
EMG, automatic decomposition: performance eval. using computer simulation 88−48162
EMG, automatic decomposition: validation and normative data in brachial biceps 86−32314
EMG, automatic selection of uncontaminated signal, respiratory muscle fatigue appl. 85−4338
EMG, automatic signal processing method for decomposition 85−64589
EMG, clinical, basic problems of automatic analysis 87−3992
EMG, computer aided diagnosis, impact of modelling and automatic classification 88−42561
EMG, computer assisted search for linked potentials 85−53051
EMG, computer based method for automated meas. of muscular activity periods 87−29767
EMG, computerised, conf., New York, USA (April 1981) 87−2
EMG, evaluation of 2 processors (Bayes and sequential) 86−56137
EMG, IBM-PC-based myoelec. signal processing device for human back pain evaluation 87−71146
EMG, lower extremity, time series models identification, prostheses control appl. 85−43444
EMG, multichannel, real-time estimation of muscle force 86−56132
EMG, multichannel time series myoprocessor for limb function classification and muscle force estimation 86−56131
EMG, noninvasive multielectrode, spatial filtering, filter performance in theory and modelling 87−41968
EMG, noninvasive multielectrode, spatial filtering, meas. technique and appls. 87−41967
EMG, optimal real-time digital processor 85−64602
EMG, processing of nonstationary signals 86−56133
EMG, quantitative, comparison of different methods 88−30007
EMG, quantitative, diagnostic yield of automated method 87−3997
EMG, quantitative, modifications of turns anal. 88−30008
EMG, quantitative, using automatic anal. 87−57170
EMG, quantitative signal anal.: framework and computer program 85−31850
EMG, real-time FFT to monitor muscle fatigue 87−21565
EMG, single fibre, scanning and macro: motor unit study appl. 87−57160
EMG, single-fibre, fibre density simulation rel. to macro-EMG 86−18339
EMG, spatially filtering electrode configs., design and appl. 87−57171
EMG, spontaneous activity, automatic anal., ischaemic test in tetany appl. 85−4334
EMG, statistical modelling for computer-aided diagnosis 87−57175
EMG, stimulated, utilisation for estimation of functional state of muscles 85−53050
EMG, surface, automatic anal. for healthy subjects and neurogenic motor diseases 86−25228
EMG, surface, clinical measuring set-up 87−57174
EMG, surface, clinical use 85−31843
EMG, surface, decomposition anal. 88−74850
EMG, surface, online monitoring of power spectrum median freq. 85−38147
EMG, surface, spectral changes monitoring by zero crossing rate 86−25241
EMG, surface, use for muscle fibre cond. vel. meas. 88−48159
EMG, surface and intramuscular, from the temporalis muscle, study of methods 87−3991
EMG, surface signal, circuit for monitoring spectrum median freq. 87−50335
EMG, surface signals, real time adaptive processor 88−48156
EMG, technique for detect., decomposition and anal. 85−4328
EMG, turns anal. using mean amplitude as a substitute of force meas. 85−59289
EMG, use of signal processing in medicine *(German)* 86−56122
EMG, wireless recording of biosignal using digital memories *(German)* 85−43323
EMG analysis based on expert system framework 86−56134
EMG analysis of the thumb and its appl. to functional neuromuscular stimulation 87−57173
EMG and clinical effects in biofeedback training of mandibular dysfunction 85−20936
EMG artifact minimisation during clinical EEG recording, multichannel analog filter 85−4327
EMG as a control signal for functional neuromuscular stimulation: autoregressive modelling 88−42564
EMG as a control signal for functional neuromuscular stimulation: signature discrimination 88−42565
EMG automatic analysis with ANOPS computer, monopolar electrode use 87−3993
EMG based prosthesis controller, status and prospects *(Korean)* 86−32364
EMG chamber, in vitro, to monitor neuromuscular function 88−68422
EMG channel, effect of sweating, microcomputer-based gain control 88−48161
EMG controlled forearm prosthesis, sensory feedback of gripping force 88−74873
EMG electrode, impedance obs. and model 87−41966
EMG evaluation, descriptors for automatic analysis 85−31844
EMG expert system prototype 88−61385
EMG fine wire connections technique 87−14895
EMG of marine animals in situ, US biotelemetry system to obtain 87−4012
EMG pattern analysis and its classification for aprosthetic arm 86−56136
EMG pattern mapping for controlling elec. stimulation of paraplegics to facilitate unbraced walker-assisted walking 88−68447
EMG pattern recognition: comparison of 3 muscle site configs. 86−56138
EMG patterns during locomotion, effect of SACH foot and single axis foot, comparison 86−60826
eMG positioning of electrodes in subcutaneous peroneal stimulation 88−48158

muscle continued
EMG posture mapping-based control of elec. stimulation of paraplegics, evaluation 86−56166
EMG power spectra, interference type, stat. procedures for spectra estimation 86−60788
EMG processor based on the amplitude probabilitydistribution 86−38789
EMG profile of elec. stimulated muscle, rel. to feedback in closed-loop control scheme 86−56135
EMG prosthesis control with trained computers 86−56190
EMG recording and 2D jaw tracking 88−68424
EMG recording of uterine activity, foetal monitoring by improved data acquisition 85−31839
EMG recording techniques selectivity, simulation study 86−18338
EMG signal, characterization of the complexity of the actionpotential through spectral analysis 85−53085
EMG signal data acquisition, low-power multichannel system 87−50340
EMG signal on-line analysis, microcomputer based neurophysiological measurementsystem 87−3994
EMG signal parametrisation, approach based on simulated signals 85−4333
EMG signal processing, comparison of adaptive and kalman filtering using computer simulation 86−32340
EMG signal processing, inservice aid 86−11988
EMG signal processor, digital, anal. in dynamic conditions 85−38152
EMG signals for discrimination between upper limb movements 88−68414
EMG signals processing 86−18347
EMG signals processing for proportional control *(Korean)* 85−15323
EMG signature identification for posture mapping in paraplegics stimulation 85−53086
EMG spectrum, surface recorded, changes with muscle length 88−23085
EMG study of side step for development of elec. stimulation patterns 87−14906
EMG system for online gait analysis 85−9188
EMG telemetry device using upper-line-shift diode and IR radar *(Japanese)* 85−26774
EMG training device with automatic data storage for amputees *(German)* 88−61445
eMG variation in spatial pattern recognition for prostheses 85−43445
EMG with surface electrodes, appl. to walking of cerebral palsy patients 85−31842
EMG-activated feedback alarms for the treatment of nocturnal bruxism: current status and future directions 88−30022
EMG-based device for human skeletal muscle fibre composition eval. 88−74851
EMGs, automatic interpretation, hybrid decision system 85−31856
EMT characterisation for real-time control of prosthetic devices 86−60833
ENG signal processing using linear prediction *(Korean)* 88−48150
envelope EMG spectral analysis in the studies ofphysiological and pathological tremor 87−3989
epimysial electrical stimulation: short-term therapeutic applications 88−61413
epimysial electrodes, monopolar and bipolar, recruitment props. 86−60815
ergometer to test dynamic and static props. of mammalian muscle 87−41916
extraocular muscles, elec. stimulation, strabismus treatment appl. 88−54599
eye muscle surgery, roles of expert systems and biomechanical models 86−50605
fallopian tube, EMG and motility monitoring 88−54559
fatigue, real-time microcomputerized monitor based on median freq. shift in electromyographic signal 88−54593
fatigue monitor: IBM PC based meas. system 88−42559
fatigue monitor based on EMG signal tracking 85−38151
fatigue monitor design, using eight-bit microprocessor, muscle fibre action pot. meas. 88−4952
fatigue related changes, real-time meas. in surface EMG 88−23081
feedback controllers for electrically stimulated muscle 85−48338
fibre conduction vel., on-line meas., microprocessor-based polarity correlator 86−32318
fibre conduction vel., on-line meas. system using surface EMG 88−23079
fibre conduction velocity meas. using surface electrode arrays, optimal conditions 85−64594
fingers/hand movement estimation by EMG time series processing *(Japanese)* 85−26781
flaccid paralysed muscles, functional training by electrotherapy 85−48317
for meas. and training in patient rehabilitation 85−38181
force regulation by recruitment modulation using a digital closed loop controller 87−41898
force regulation in human lower extremity using functional elec. stimulation, control system design and eval. 88−54629
frog muscle fibre during recovery cycle, changes in action potentials and membrane and ionic currents 88−54548
functional electrical stimulation, sensors for use with 86−44631
functional neuromuscular stimulation, computer-controlled multichannel stimulation system 85−53094
functional neuromuscular stimulation, portable system for paralysed upper extremities 87−57199
functional neuromuscular stimulation exercise, electrical stimulator 88−61409
functional neuromuscular stimulation hand grasp, combined open and closed loop system 88−68479
functional neuromuscular stimulation system, implantable and externally powered, development and eval. 88−48237
functional neuromuscular stimulation system, modular approach: portable control hardware 88−68478
functional/therapeutic elec. stimulation of neuromuscular system, developments 86−18359
gastrointestinal myoelectric activity, computer-aided anal. 85−43399
grasp control during functional neuromuscular stimulation, force/position feedback 87−14924
heart muscle, active state, deconvolution of time-varying systems by Kalman filtering 86−50461
hip extension and abduction affected by trunk activity, functional electrical stimulation 88−61390
implantable gait stimulation, EMG and trunk acceleration as trigger sources 86−25317
implantable neuromuscular stimulator, 4-channel, for functional elec. stimulation 88−48236
implantable stimulator, multichannel, for versatile control of paralysed muscle 87−71169
implants for nerve stimulation in paraplegic patients, gate array appls. 87−21663
muscle continued
interference pattern analysis, clinical uses, effect of load, dynamic studies 87−3995
intestinal EMG, canine, microcomputer anal. and display 88−23082
intestinal spike bursts, detect. using a microcomputer 88−54588
intramuscular electrodes for neuromuscular stimulation 88−61460
intramuscular EMG signal estimation from surface EMG signal anal. 87−29782
isometric muscle strength and endurance measurements usingan apple computer 86−25185
leg electromyostimulation, technique for muscle force quantification 87−57070
leg orthosis for functional electrical stimulation-assisted paraplegic mobility 88−61465
limb-function discrimination method using EMG signals for the control of multifunctional powered prostheses 88−42579
locomotor EMG patterns, linear envelopes, automated extraction of activity features 86−65437
locomotor rehabilitation, progressive partial weight bearing training system 87−57193
Macro EMG pots., electrode for concentric trigger 88−74849
magnetic field sensomotoric effects in man, objective and quantitative investig. *(German)* 86−50604
magnetic nerve stimulator design and instrumentation 85−20964
Masseter muscle silent period meas., microprocessor based instrumentation *(Korean)* 86−5945
measurement of muscle strength, endurance and range of motion, computerised system 88−54482
mechanical properties and heat generation, instrumentation for study *(Japanese)* 87−50209
mechanical properties of systems with random length changes, improved freq. response analysis methods 86−50459
microcomputer system for muscle function anal. 87−21517
microdifferential holography appl. to muscle contraction imaging 86−9978
microelectrodes, nerve and muscle stimulation and recording appl. *(Japanese)* 85−15326
motor control performance tracking accuracy quantification system 87−14845
motor performance quantification equipment, microprocessor-controlled 87−57061
motor unit action potential generation rel. to neuromuscular disorders, electrodiagnostic model 86−50563
motor unit action pots., interface device for display on TV screen 86−5950
motor unit action pots., reliable myoelec. signal detector based on propag. characts 87−4000
motor unit potentials with varying loads, automatic analysis 87−3996
motor unit twitch force meas., circuit for improving the precision of the spike-triggered averaging technique 87−71138
MR 1.4T whole-body images, in vivo MR spectroscopy of human subjects 86−50536
multichannel time series myoprocessor for A/K prosthesis control 87−57238
multiple-contact EMG recording array for mapping single muscle unit territories 88−16739
muscular endurance index eval. and recording using digital dynamometer with accessory 87−50214
myocardium, Ar laser ablation, electrophysiological correlates and thermal characts. 88−23111
myoelectric B/E prosthetic system for youngchildren 86−25311
myoelectric conduction vel. and median freq. estimates, effects of electrode location 87−50337
myoelectric control, amplifier input impedances 87−4036
myoelectric control of a remote device, prosthetic and robotics appl. 88−30044
myoelectric control of fingers in a prosthetic hand 86−56193
myoelectric control of prostheses 86−38810
myoelectric control of prosthetic devices, skin-electrode interface model 86−12032
myoelectric control of upper limb prostheses, response time and control accuracy 87−57232
myoelectric control system, implantable, with sensory feedback 85−26797
myoelectric elbows proportional control mode selection, cocontraction approach 87−14938
myoelectric evoked pot. recordings, suppression of stimulation artifacts 88−48160
myoelectric filter, adaptive, for prosthetic arms control, optimisation 85−43442
myoelectric filter, adaptive for prosthesis control 85−43443
myoelectric hand prosthesis for children with a below-elbow absence 86−32367
myoelectric limb controller, microcomputer based 86−25315
myoelectric prosthetic control with functional visual feedback using microprocessor techniques 85−26795
myoelectric signal amplifier design 86−60820
myoelectric signal analysis/identification, multimicroprocessor system 86−50586
myoelectric signal data compression, muscle force estimation, long-term monitoring *(Japanese)* 88−54557
myoelectric signal generation model *(Chinese)* 86−70417
myoelectric signal processing, nonstationary, some aspects 87−41970
myoelectric signal processing/identification, microprocessor-based workstation 88−23095
myoelectric signal vs. force optimisation in functional neuromuscular stimulation 88−48202
myoelectric signals, automatic decomposition 87−57169
myoelectric signals, automatic decomposition 88−48157
myoelectric signals, real-time median freq. estimator, prototype instrument 88−68432
myoelectric signals, selected needle-detected, automatic decomposition 88−30010
myoelectric signals decomposition, knowledge-based signal processing 88−68408
myoelectric signals of neck and head, speech information 87−19414
myoelectric temporal signatures for activation of prostheses and orthoses, stochastic anal. 85−20966
Myopathy diagnosis, human muscle fibre cond. obs. 85−43391
neural excitation, electrical models 88−74782
neuromuscular block induction during surgery, microcomputer-based controller 85−64608

muscle continued
neuromuscular blockade monitoring using integrated electromyography 87−50336
neuromuscular diseases diagnosis: comparison of concentric needle EMG, quantitative EMG and single fibre EMG 85−4331
neuromuscular stimulation, functional, role of sensors 85−38186
neuromuscular stimulation system, portable, for spinal cord injured persons 86−56167
neuromuscular system, all-poles representation for EMG signal compression 85−9177
non-invasive physiological monitoring with microwaves 86−70409
orthosis and computer-controlled movement 86−12043
osteoporosis due to disuse, effect of functional neuromuscular stimulation 88−61410
palatoglossus muscle, comparison of electromyographic signals from different electrode placements 86−11977
papillary, subjected to rapid temp. steps, pot. meas. using isolated microelectrode amplifier 87−57153
paralysed, electrically stimulated exercise, tetanic endurance and twitch moment 88−61412
paralysed fingers, improvement of movement by elec. stimulation of intrinsic muscles 88−48201
paralysed leg muscle stimulation, computer-controlled system for walking simulation *(German)* 85−15348
paralysed muscles, closed-loop stimulator for exercising 86−25318
paraplegia, feedback designs for functional neuromuscular stimulation balance control 85−48339
paraplegia, functional neuromuscular elec. stimulation of the lower extremities 88−48203
paraplegic and quadriplegic patients, aerobic exercise trainer with physiological monitoring 86−44683
paraplegic electrical stimulation control via EMG-based posture-mapping 85−38180
paraplegic EMG-controlled elec. stimulation, critical review 88−42562
paraplegic males, electrically-induced leg and voluntary arm crank exercise, haemodynamic response 88−61407
paraplegic standing aid using functional neuromuscular stimulation 88−61473
paraplegic walking system, functional neuromuscular stimulation, trunk control implementation 88−61474
paraplegics, EMG-controlled stimulation limb function discrimination using Karhunen-Loeve expansions 87−29777
paretic muscle, voluntary strength gains after hybrid exercise training 88−61408
patient monitoring, muscle strength testing with FET system, computer aided 88−54488
peripheral nerve and muscle, long-term recordings from normal and dystrophic mice, method 87−50341
phantom, microwave hyperthermia applicators eval. 88−54615
power spectra estimators of muscle conduction velocity 87−57172
pressure sore prevention by functional electrical stimulation of gluteus maximus muscle 87−21645
programmable implantable stimulator with percutaneous optical control 88−61454
prosthesis, upper limb neural, command channels 88−61464
prosthetic hand, functional neuromuscular stimulation system, control using man/machine interface 88−61466
proteins, time resolved X-ray studies using MWPC 88−61293
quadriceps and hamstrings, stimulation with surface electrodes 86−25275
quadriceps contraction, conversion to digital signal for microcomputer system 87−50381
quadriceps muscle, elec. stimulated, input-output response in paraplegic patients 86−25276
quadriceps muscle response to functional neuromuscular stimulation during isokinetic exercise and walking 88−61240
quantitative EMG rel. to noise 87−3990
rehabilitation R&D progress reports (1986) 87−50413
relaxation monitor and controller, microcomputer-based, for surgical appl. 86−18282
response monitor for children with cerebral palsy, motor performance quantification 87−14840
RF heating, focused, using coaxial applicator, expt. and theoretical study 85−4353
selective activation using peripheral nerve electrodes 85−48321
self-adaptive myoelectric processor, automatic calibration to amputee's muscle movements 87−29818
signal processing approach to estimation of intramuscular potentials, book contrib. 86−29926
skeletal muscle, impedance meas. from 1 Hz to 1 MHz, high-speed data acquisition system 86−56149
skeletal muscle stimulation parameters, cardiac assist appl. 87−50395
sleep, human, stochastic models for monitoring based on EEG, electrooculogram and EMG 88−61346
Smart Trigger for real-time spike classification of nerve and muscle signals 87−50362
smooth muscle impedance meas. and appl., microprocessor-based data acquisition system 87−57163
spinal spasticity modification, effects of elec. stimulation parameters 87−63802
stimulator, portable, for direct elec. stimulation of denervated muscles in lab. animals 88−68326
stimulator, totally implantable, with automatic daily cycling 86−18376
striated muscle, asymmetrical diffr. spectra, high-speed transient-recording microprocessor system for anal. 86−32256
stroke patients, microcomputer-based assessment and treatment-planning 87−71140
surface electrode array for detecting actionpotential trains of single motor units 86−5940
surface electromyographic signals, computerised statistical classification and diagnosis *(French)* 88−23092
surface EMG signal adaptive modelling and classification 87−50355
surface EMG signals, optimisation of digital processor 86−25232
surface EMG with appl. to fatigue, autoregressive modelling 87−50350
thermographic obs. of absorption of microwave energy by muscle models and birds 86−56200
tissue equivalent phantom materials for negative pions 87−35437
tissue US attenuation meas., phase-cancellation artefact obs. 87−3964
tissue-equivalent phantom distrib. of heating by US applicators 87−4027
torque motor design and characteristics for hypotonic muscle reflex contraction meas. 87−22438
muscle continued
UNB universal myoelectric trainer 87−71176
upper arm muscle and fat areas, determ. using elec. impedance meas. 88−36473
US meas. of trunk muscle atrophy produced by lumbar spin orthoses 87−14889
uterine activity, elec. and mech., computer analysis, algorithms 86−60789
uterine electrohysterogram processing for obstetrical monitoring 87−29772
uterus, fast elec. activity, external recording and processing in human parturition 85−9187
voltage-clamp technique, 3-microelectrode, generalisation to allow unequal, electrode spacings, muscle meas. appl. 87−50338
walking period prediction by 2-channel EMG data for prosthetic control *(Japanese)* 86−12026
walking system, computer-controlled using orthosis with functional electrical stimulation 86−65460
walking using long leg braces or functional neuromuscular electrodes, relative energy cost 87−21681
muscovite *see mica*
music
ADPCM-AB, backward coding for wide-band speech and music signals 88−66333
ADPCM-AB backward-type coding for wide-band speech and music signals *(Japanese)* 87−69050
artificial intelligence applications 86−31091
Atari ST software editors for D-50 synthesizer *(German)* 88−41933
atomic transcription of musical instrument tone using digital signal processing techniques *(Japanese)* 85−25128
automated music concert, hardware and software components 87−3355
Bradford Musical Instrument Simulator, digital simulator 85−37374
Bradford musical instrument simulator and workstation 88−74213
CAMP, computerised musical production system based on MIDI *(Italian)* 87−34884
CANON system for musical patterns description 87−28884
coding scheme for transmission of high quality signals 88−59010
Commodore Model 64 sequencer, step-time composition 85−3785
computer audio research laboratory at the center for music experiment and related research 88−74211
computer generation of musical theme variations 86−31103
computer-aided music, impact on the arts and composers *(French)* 88−22384
computer-aided musical composition 86−55500
computer-music interfaces, survey 86−31094
computers in music, overview 86−55497
ConcertWare+ and SongPainter, music packages for Apple Macintosh 86−55503
cricket-song simulator using the 68705 single-chip microcomputer 87−44862
data acquisition in music publishing , use of IBM PC for automation 88−74212
data broadcasting services, coded music transmission systems 87−13838
Deluxe Music Construction Set 1.1, music composition program for Commodore Amiga 87−63191
digital coding of speech and music signals, qualitative assessment by computers *(French)* 86−36942
digital encoding method for network-transmitted music, delta modulation technique 87−47536
digital metronome, mains-operated design with audio and LED indicators *(Spanish)* 86−8056
digital music synthesis 86−55498
digital sampling on the Apple Macintosh 86−55499
E-Mu Systems Emax Hard Disk Sampler, review *(German)* 88−41931
electronic music, physical-acoustic notation *(German)* 88−53503
extended Just intonation compositions, computer realization 87−49429
Fairlight, review 85−8642
Fairlight musical instrument, review 85−3784
flute, microprocessor-based digital instrument 85−63903
German creative musical efforts, impact of computers *(German)* 85−58473
Greengate DS3 sound sampling system for Apple II/IIe 85−8644
harmonicity variational set of pitches, rationalization and polymetricity 87−49427
high-fidelity music coding at 4 bits using sub-band ADPCM compression scheme 88−45875
Kurzweil 250 Digital Synthesizer 86−55504
Lexicon PCM 70 digital effects processor, review *(German)* 87−20809
LIM music processing 88−74210
Master Tracks Pro MIDI Sequencer for Apple Macintosh 88−15807
maximum tolerable delay determ. 86−10317
melodic composition, algorithmisation by borrowed intonation method 88−74209
MicroLink System ML10 for Casio MT200 and Sinclair Spectrum 85−3778
microtonal keyboards, history and principles 87−49425
MIDI, musicians standard 86−38159
MIDI 2 system for music composition *(German)* 86−11387
MIDI computers, electronic instruments programming *(German)* 86−24188
MIDI for data exchange with musical instruments *(German)* 86−24187
MIDI interface with software for IBM PC 86−55501
MIDI music software for UNIX 87−3354
MIDI musical interface, appl. *(German)* 87−49391
MIDI software for music composition *(German)* 86−11390
MIDI software for UNIX 88−35757
MIDIM language and its VOSIM interpretation 87−28881
MIDIM system, practical workshop for users 87−28882
MPU-401 MIDI track data stream processing, Turbo Pascal programs for IBM PC 86−55502
Music 5000 synthesizer, Hybrid Technology system for use with BBC microcomputer 88−15877
MUSIC computer programs for automatic performance *(Japanese)* 86−17717
Music Pro, computer-aided music package for Amstrad CPC range *(French)* 88−53505
Music Studio 2 at Hessischer Rundfunk, renovation *(German)* 87−49393
musical synthesis and computer: a successful marriage *(French)* 87−49434
nonlinear maps as generators of musical design 88−67613
Oberheim Xpander, electronic synthesizer, review 85−3775
OMDAC music control microperipheral, modifications 85−8643
optical disc storage for computer musicians 85−63895
Organmaster and Miditrack, music packages for BBC micro 85−8667

music continued
paratactical tuning, agenda for use of computers in experimental intonation 87−49428
Passport Designs MIDI/4 software and interface, review 85−3783
Personal Composer, music processing package for IBM PC 86−38160
personal computers and music, state of the art 87−49397
phase vocoder, musicians tutorial 87−35002
pipe organ-like sounds generation using line spectrum pairs 88−74217
Polyphonic keyboard, design 86−11383
programmable digital sound generator, hardware details 85−8640
programming languages for computer music synthesis,performance, and composition 86−31093
quadrophonic recording for optimum reproduction *(German)* 86−49894
radio broadcasting, Apple IIe-based workstations *(French)* 87−34719
recording studios, review 85−8662
recordings, quality anal. *(German)* 85−8659
Roland D-50 synthesizer, review *(German)* 88−41929
Roland MPU401 MIDI processing unit and MRC real-time recorder program 85−3779
Roland MT-32 Expander, multi timbre sound module, review *(German)* 88−41932
Roland TR-626 Rhythm Composer, review *(German)* 88−41930
Sequencer Plus Mark III for music composition on IBM PC range *(German)* 88−9841
sequential Circuits Music Sequencer for Commodore 64 85−20426
sound sampling using Atari-ST with interface *(German)* 87−77059
sound synthesis on computers 86−38167
subband coding without loss of quality 87−75849
Sycologic's analogue-to-MIDI convertor and memory expansion board, review 85−3780
synthesis by phase modulation and its implementation in hardware 88−47384
synthesizers, acoustics without resonators *(German)* 86−49902
telephone network experiment 87−20824
time-varying spectra anal. editing 87−55097
TOM, drum-computer with digital stored sound, review *(German)* 86−4901
tuning of instrumentation, crossroads 87−49426
TV quiz program broadcast system with computer graphics *(Japanese)* 85−8526
Unix music software 88−47387
videomusic, Anglo-Canada interconnections *(French)* 87−20719
VOSIM sound synthesis system, control 87−28880
Yamaha's DX7 synthesiser, programming 85−3782
Yamaha CX5M MSX music computer, facilities *(German)* 86−11388
Yamaha CX5M music computer and software, review 85−8641
Yamaha DX-7 synthesizer, use as a teaching tool 86−31102
Zypher Electronics Digi-Atom 4800 Analogue-to-MIDI converter, review 85−3776

music, electronic *see electronic music*

musical acoustics
articulated line array for high-level speech and music reinforcement 86−31061
automobile sound system acoustics using time delay spectrometry 86−4913
Bradford Musical Instrument Simulator, digital simulator 85−37374
broadcast and recording studio, electronic architecture 87−3332
digital audio convertors, audible distortion and noise eval. 87−70307
electronic music, physical-acoustic notation *(German)* 88−53503
electronic organ synthesis techniques *(Hungarian)* 87−70335
GI AY-3-8930 sound generator chip *(French)* 88−67616
guitar sound reproduction using synthesizers and sampling 88−4246
Indian music studio, optimum R/T values 86−17555
line array and sound column driver arrangements 86−17672
microphone selection and placement guidelines for music recording 87−56434
orchestral instruments, performed transitions anal. 87−28863
piano tuning using CRT method *(Japanese)* 85−52574
pitch error meas. for automatic instrument manufacture *(German)* 85−52798
resonant frequencies in sinusoidally driven system, zero reactance condition study 87−59222
room, instrument-to-ear communication, direct or recording path anal. 85−42799
room acoustics, 'reading' and compensation 86−17673
sampling and FFT anal. using Apple II 85−20292
San Diego sports arena, acoustic design 88−35732
signal compression processor using 16 bitmicroprocessor applied to the measurement ofreverberation response of strings *(Japanese)* 86−31297
sound program signals, stochastic process model 87−19822
source separation and note identification in polyphonic music 87−20818
string amplitude and decay time meas. using FFT techniques 87−61934
structure generating system, real time, philosophy and design 88−67614
timbre modification by resonance, perception and meas. 88−41918
timbre solfeggio educational course, technical listening skills development 85−39460

musical instruments
acoustic guitar sound reproduction using synthesizers and sampling 88−4246
Akai AX80 programmable polysynth 85−31256
Akai S900, MIDI monomode operation 87−14000
analog echo- and reverberation equipment, review *(German)* 85−31278
analogue synthesizers, shaping using amps. and envelope generators 85−52600
Atari ST software editors for D-50 synthesizer *(German)* 88−41933
AtariST music software package, review 87−3347
ATPL Symphony keyboard, BBC Micro add-on 85−42822
automatic playing of pianos and electric musicalinstruments *(Japanese)* 86−17716
Bit One from Chase, programmable polysynthesizer 85−26141
Bradford musical instrument simulator and workstation 88−74213
Bradford musical instrument simulator development 88−22383
Casio CZ101, programmable phase distortion polysynthesizer 85−31265
Casio CZ5000 programmable phase distortion polyphonic synthesizer and sequencer 85−58456
Casio CZ-1 digital synthesizer 87−49430
Casio DH-100 digital horn, electronic recorder *(German)* 88−74216
Casio FZ-1 16 bit linear digital sampling synthesizer, review *(German)* 88−22389
Casio SZ1 sequencer 86−11381
Chase Bit 01 synthesizer module expander 85−63906

musical instruments continued
chorus synthesizer, low cost, for musical instruments 87−34886
Chroma Polaris, programmable polysynthesizer 85−26139
circuit for programming electronic organs *(German)* 86−24196
computer as a musical instrument 87−41293
computerised sampling instruments and digital recording advances 85−3819
CT6000 from Casio, electronic keyboard 85−26142
D Drums electronic percussion system, review 85−8630
Digipoly polyphonic keyboard 86−4918
Digipoly polyphonic keyboard 86−24245
digital and analog bows: hybrid mechanical-electrical systems 87−20820
digital organ using DMS system *(German)* 87−14050
digital polyphonic keyboard 86−4917
drum machines and sequencers, electronic instruments syncing 85−31274
drum synthesizer, cct. details *(German)* 85−42824
E&MM analogue electronic drum system, design 85−8638
E-Mu Systems Emax Hard Disk Sampler, review *(German)* 88−41931
electric guitar tone control unit *(Spanish)* 85−8668
electronic, development since 1964 *(Italian)* 87−3351
electronic, hardware and sound wave charact. *(Japanese)* 85−14519
electronic organ generator system, design 87−70334
electronic organ sound synthesis expts. *(Hungarian)* 87−28885
electronic percussion, design *(German)* 85−52619
Elka X30 electronic organ 85−31268
Emulator II from E-mu Systems, polyphonic sampling keyboard 85−26140
Emulator SP-12 from E-mu 86−11379
Ensoniq Mirage electronic keyboard 85−63905
Fairlight, Page 6 explanation 85−52604
Fairlight CMI, linear and logarithmic conversions 85−52613
Fairlight CMI versatility in music composition 85−58461
Fairlight music computer, waveforms, lightpens and interpolation 85−42821
Fairlight musical instrument, review 85−3784
flute, microprocessor-based digital instrument 85−63903
GI AY-3-8930 sound generator chip *(French)* 88−67616
guitar shaper, design *(German)* 85−52618
guitar tuning using BBC microcomputer as frequency meter 85−26375
high-performance active direct box design and construction for music recording 87−56436
Kawai K5 keyboard synthesizer *(German)* 88−53511
Korg C-5000 digital piano *(German)* 88−53510
KORG DDD1 digital drum machine 87−41287
Korg DDM110, programmable drum machine 85−31257
Korg DDM220 programmable percussion machine, review 85−8634
Korg DW6000 programmable digital waveform polysynthesizer 85−42811
Korg KMS30, MIDI synchroniser 85−42806
Korg MR16 MIDI percussion voice generator 85−52609
Korg SDD2000, MIDI-controlled sampling delay 85−63909
Korg SQDI digital sequencer 86−11380
Korg-Synthesizer DW-8000 *(German)* 87−20813
Kurzweil 250 digital keyboard 85−31252
Kurzweil 250 digital synthesizer 86−49895
Kurzweil 250 Digital Synthesizer 86−55504
Lync LN-1 programmable midi-controller *(German)* 87−20810
machines in music industry, inner workings 87−49433
Microskill AS32 all-digital programmable polysynthesizer 85−63908
Microsound Digital Music System, CBM64 appl. 85−58459
microtonal keyboards, history and principles 87−49425
MIDI, appls. *(German)* 86−4899
Midi, practical appls. *(German)* 87−20812
MIDI and synthesizer in practice *(German)* 88−22387
MIDI computers, electronic instruments programming *(German)* 86−24188
mIDI expander from Bohm 86−49897
MIDI for data exchange with musical instruments *(German)* 86−24187
MIDI-compatible reverberator, Yamaha REV7 and Roland SRV2000 86−11377
MPC DSM32 electronic drum module and Super Pads 85−42812
MPC DSM8 Auto Tom, electronic drums 85−31258
MPC Programmer 8, computer controlled rhythm sequencer 85−42804
MUBOT automatic musical performance robot *(Japanese)* 86−17715
Musica Digital 1000 DIY organ *(German)* 85−58465
Oberheim Matrix 12-voice touch-sensitive polyphonic synthesizer 85−58453
Oberheim Xpander, electronic synthesizer, review 85−3775
oboe, spectral anal. using microcomputer controlled instrument 85−8773
orchestral instruments, performed transitions anal. 87−28863
organ chip cct. layout, SYMBAD program appl. 86−658
OSC Advanced Sound Generator, custom-designed synthesizer 85−42815
P360 Systems digital keyboard, review 85−8632
Pearl DRX1 electronic drum kit 85−52596
percussion synthesizers, method of operation *(German)* 85−37379
percussion units, digital, triggering from audio sources 85−31262
personal computers and music, state of the art 87−49397
photovoltaic detector for string vibrationmeasurement 86−60226
piano tone synthesis using digital filters by computer simulation 87−20819
piano tuning using CRT method *(Japanese)* 85−52574
pipe organ-like sounds generation using line spectrum pairs 88−74217
PolyMIDI I sequencer, review 86−4890
Polyphonic keyboard, design 86−11383
polyphonic keyboard synthesizers *(German)* 87−14052
portable guitar amplifier using voltage-controlled filter 85−37339
Powertran MCS1, DIY, mechanical assembly 85−42819
programmable digital sound generator, hardware details 85−8640
programmable rhythm box 85−42802
Prophet 2000 synthesiser from sequential circuits 86−17707
Q-chip piano, review 87−13999
real-time digital signal processing system for bioelectric control of music 88−73098
recording techniques, sampling, sequencing and MIDI 87−49412
Roland D-50 synthesizer, review *(German)* 88−41929
Roland DDR30 electronic drum kit 86−38164
Roland GR-700 guitar synthesizer with MIDI convertor *(German)* 88−9845
Roland JX8P and PG800, touch-sensitive polysynthesizer and programmer 85−42803
Roland mother keyboard MIDI system, review 85−8636
Roland MT-32 Expander, multi timbre sound module, review *(German)* 88−41932
Roland PAD8 Octapad drum pad 86−44069
Roland RD1000 electronic piano with structured sound 87−3350
Roland SBX80 Sync Box, programmable temp controller 85−42805
Roland TR727 digital drum machine, review 86−4893

musical instruments continued
Roland TR-626 Rhythm Composer, review *(German)* 88−41930
room, instrument-to-ear communication, direct or recording path anal. 85−42799
Sequential Circuits MAX, preset polysynthesis 85−31269
Sequential MultiTrak, programmable polysynthesizer with sequencer 85−52610
Sequential Prophet 2000 sampling keyboard 86−38162
Sequential TOM, programmable digital drum machine 85−63907
Siel DK600, programmable polysynth 85−31254
Siel DK80 dynamic bitimbric polysynthesizer 85−52595
Siel Expander 80 expander 85−63906
Siel MK900, personal keyboard 85−31271
Simmons Electronics SDS9 electronic drum kit, review 86−4894
Simmons SDS1 drum pad 85−42814
Simmons SDS EPB electronic percussion instrument 85−31266
Simmons Silicon Mallet electronic percussion synthesizer *(German)* 88−9844
Sycologic PSP percussion machine 86−11382
Syn-D-Kit, DIY electronic drum system 86−24242
syncing together electronic instruments 85−26147
Synclavier, real time performance system with keyboard 85−42813
synthesisers interconnection from various eras and manufacturers 85−31261
synthesizer appls. *(German)* 87−20808
synthesizers, basics 85−42818
Tama Techstar TS500 Electronic Drum Kit, review 85−8633
musical instruments continued
Technics Digital 10, PCM digital keyboard 85−31255
Technics DP50, preset/programmable digital drum machine 85−52608
Technics keyboards, review 88−22386
TED from Digisound, sampled sound percussion machine 85−31270
TOM, drum-computer with digital stored sound, review *(German)* 86−4901
tonal sequence of piano, reconstruction 86−11394
tremelo effect cct. 85−14510
violin, spectral anal. using microcomputer controlled instrument 85−8773
Wersi MK1 polyphonic synthesiser 87−41288
Yamaha's DX7 digital synthesizer, review 85−8639
Yamaha's DX7 synthesiser, programming 85−3782
Yamaha CX5M MSX music computer, facilities *(German)* 86−11388
Yamaha CX5M music computer, review 86−17704
Yamaha D1500, MIDI digital delay 85−26144
Yamaha DX100 FM synthesizer 86−44068
Yamaha DX21 FM polysynthesizer, review 86−4889
Yamaha DX5 polysynthesizer 86−17705
Yamaha PS6100 personal keyboard, review 85−8629
Yamaha RX11 & RX15 programmable rhythm machines, review 85−8631
Yamaha RX21 drum machine 86−11378
Yamaha RX-5 drummer *(German)* 88−9846
Yamaha X-series MIDI system 85−52607
myoelectricity *see bioelectric potentials; muscle*
myopia *see vision defects*

N-path filters *see switched filters*

n-port networks *see multiport networks*

NAND circuits
- astable multivibrator, output-voltage-waveform improvement *(Japanese)* 85−899
- Bi-CMOS LSI high speed logic circuits *(Japanese)* 85−28495
- bipolar impulse cct. using standard device process, NOR and NAND fns. implementation 87−5757
- CD4093 Schmitt-NAND gates for incremental clock with single-pulse and burst outputs, cct. 86−8044
- CMOS gate array, 20K, on-chip test system 86−62553
- CMOS logic cell switching speed temp. charactn. 87−46182
- DECMOS−a low power family of three-valued logic circuits for VLSI implementation 85−17330
- entered map factoring design method 88−677
- MFM/FM encoder using special D-flip-flops 85−61207
- MOS ternary logic family with low-power dissipation 85−17332
- multilevel feed-forward NAND networks, synthesis 87−644
- NAND-NOR ccts. with permanent stuck-at faults, test sequences 86−20447
- quaternary multiplexer using CMOSICs, cct. configs. and appls. 86−67161
- self-loaded ring oscillator 85−28466
- subtractor with pulse-number representation offrequency differences 86−14447
- ternary logic circuits design using M-NAN gates and NOT gates *(Japanese)* 85−40026
- TTL NAND latch, meas. of device parameter characterising metastable operation *(Japanese)* 86−8151
- TTL starting-circuits for astable multivibrators and theiravailability *(Japanese)* 85−49835

NAND gates *see logic gates*

narrow band gap semiconductor materials *see narrow band gap semiconductors*

narrow band gap semiconductors
- band to band tunnelling capacitance *(Chinese)* 88−39096
- carrier scattering, strong press. effects 85−18049
- devices, past and current research, review 87−74136
- direct gap semicond., optical phase conjugation 88−58655
- double heterojunction, tunneling current 86−35390
- electron and hole recombination 87−45554
- high-temperature thermoelectric energy conversion theory 85−39222
- II-VI narrow gap semiconductors, MOVPE growth mechanisms, film struct. and elec. props. 85−10698
- impact ionisation and chaotic states under strong mag. field 88−39039
- IR detectors, minority carrier exclusion 87−21098
- IR detectors, non-equilibrium modes of operation 87−8632
- MIS devices, C-V characts., bulk levels and interface calcs. 88−19755
- MIS narrow gap structures, evaluation theory of C-V meas. 87−32354
- MIS structs., gate capacitance, quantising mag. field effects, three-band Kane model calcs. 86−35460
- moderately-doped semiconductors, effective elec. bandgap narrowing, impurity bands 85−23386
- p-i-n diode structures, low gap, Auger suppression and negative resist. 87−7220
- p-i-n photodiode structures, low-bandgap, near-intrinsic, negative resistance with Auger suppression 88−14028
- parabolic band struct. and Einstein relation in quantising mag. fields 85−34450
- photoconductivity oscills., periodic struct. prod. by laser beam *(Russian)* 86−36306
- photodiodes, LED, radiant refrigeration 86−2954
- photoluminescence power and quantum yield meas. 87−3779
- pinch effect with symm. electron and hole spectra 87−11325
- polymers, hetero-aromatic conjugated, narrow-band-gap class 86−67706
- radiative heat pumps using narrow-bandgap semiconductors 87−22898
- self-magnetoresistance, effect of doping *(Russian)* 86−35282
- spin-orbit interaction, influence on Hall effect and magnetoresist. 85−28929
- Ag_2Te, transport props. 87−45635
- B_xC, high temp. thermoelec. props. investig. 86−63055
- BCN semiconducting amorphous film, deposition and props. 88−56294
- $Bi_{1-x}Sb_x$, narrow gap semiconductor, in crossed fields, avalanche breakdown 85−40958
- Bi_xSb_{1-x} semiconducting alloys, recombination of carriers 85−23490
- Bi_2Te_3 film, mol. beam deposition, struct. and elec. characters. 88−70350
- CdHgTe, minority-carrier exclusion characts. 86−8762
- P-$Cd_{0.1}Hg_{0.9}Te$ narrow-gap cpd., magnetic freeze-out and collision ionisation, nonlinear I-V curves *(Russian)* 86−27880
- $Cd_{0.2}Hg_{0.8}Te$, surface field effect under anodic oxidation conditions 85−12068
- $Cd_{1-x}Hg_xTe$ solid soln. comp. determ., photocond. and light transmission meas. *(Russian)* 86−35333
- n-$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ gapless semiconductor, extreme disordering of electron scatt. 85−45394
- $Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ graded n-n^+ contact, Auger recomb. processes 85−1374
- GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ superlattice, band inversion and zero energy gap conditions 85−40496
- GaAs-GaAlAs quantum wells and superlattices, subband structure and Landau levels 85−34608
- HgCdTe, IR detector materials and growth techniques 86−35335
- HgCdTe, gapless semiconductors, impurity states and electron transport 85−50197
- p-HgCdTe, minority carrier characterisation using light-modulated Hall effect 87−11350
- HgCdTe, narrow-gap semicond., transport props., three-band model 85−6709
- HgCdTe, photoconductivity lifetime, meas. using contactless microwave technique 88−65465
- $Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, hot electron and photocond. props. meas., viscous-liq.-like electron state 86−8787
- $Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ photodiodes, magneto-optical studies 86−9685
- n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, surface conductivity in high mag. field 86−14859
- $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, intrinsic carrier conc., Fermi-Dirac statistics 86−8765
- $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ LPE layers, anomalous Hall effect props. studies 87−74004
- $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ accumulation and inversion layers, quantum effects study 86−27882
- $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, cond. studies for electron surface layer in MIS struct. 85−34504
- $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ epitaxial films, elec. props. 86−1718

narrow band gap semiconductors continued
- $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterojunction bipolar transistor, numerical simulation 86−41758
- $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, inversion layer, 2D electron gas 88−19768
- $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, narrow gap semiconductor, in crossed fields, avalanche breakdown 85−40958
- $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ semiconductors, microwave conductivity of warm electrons 85−24381
- $HgCdTe/SiO_2$ interface, generation processes in gate controlled photodiodes 85−34654
- $Hg_{1-x}Fe_xSe$, carrier instabilities 85−61676
- $Hg_{1-x}Fe_xSe$ electronic structure by synchrotron radiation investig. 88−1382
- HgMTe (M=Mg,Mn,Zn) elec. props., thermal annealing effects 88−32792
- $Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ electronic structure by synchrotron radiation investig. 88−1382
- $Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ narrow gap semimag. semicond., free carrier absorption studies 85−34539
- $Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ narrow gap semimag. semiconds., photolum. and photocond. meas. in mag. field 86−58249
- p-$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ zero gap semicond., galvanomag. effects and hole freezeout in mag. field 86−58250
- HgTe, LPE, magnetophonon reson. recomb. of hot carriers, emission of two TA-phonons 85−18084
- HgTe-CdTe superlattices, MBE, IR absorpt. and photolum., energy gap, hole mobility, interdiffusion 86−8841
- $Hg_{1-x}Zn_xTe$ narrow-gap semiconductor, LPE growth 85−23432
- In-P(As)(Sb)-Bi semiconductor alloys, struct. props., possible appl. for IR detectors 88−29389
- InAs-GaAs superlattices, Einstein relation in the presence of a quantising mag. field 88−7354
- InAs-GaSb quantum wells and superlattices, subband structure and Landau levels 85−34608
- InAs-GaSb superlattice, band inversion and zero energy gap conditions 85−40496
- $InAs_xSb_{1-x}$, narrow gap semicond., optical, magneto-optical and transport studies 87−74021
- InGaAsP/InP diode structures, narrow gap region, minority-carrier lifetime 88−25922
- n-InSB, press.-dependent elec. resist., sensitive press. gauge appls. 85−20751
- InSb MIS structures, inversion layers, electronic struct., self-consistent theory 86−47419
- n-InSb, bound spin-flip transitions 85−12704
- InSb inversion layer, electronic structure, doping and temperature effects *(German)* 86−67689
- $Mn_xHg_{1-x}Te$ single crysts., resist. meas., thermal oscills, obs. 86−8790
- Nb-InAs-Nb junction, inversion layer proximity effect, superconducting transistor appls. 88−33572
- P, black, narrow-gap semicond., preparation and props., review 86−41506
- P, black, thermopower and resist., anomalous behaviour, gapless state, high press. phases, 85−23410
- PbS/PbSe heterostructure, band offsets, photovoltaic study 87−32284
- $PbS_{0.1}Se_{0.9}$, minority carrier lifetimes by scanning laser microprobe 85−55506
- PbSe epoitaxial layers, growth on Si using $(Ca,Ba)F_2$ buffer layer 85−54448
- PbSe hetero-epitaxial deposition on Si substrates for infrared sensor applications *(German)* 85−39722
- PbSe, magnetic susceptibility and transport coeffs., influence of optical phonons 85−6722
- PbSe-BaF_2 layers, MIS capacitors for IR detect. 85−40528
- PbSe-BaF_2-Si epitaxial structures for IR detect. 85−40528
- $(PbSe)_{1-x}(SnTe)_x$-$PbSe_{0.32}Te_{0.65}$, narrow-gap semiconductors, far-IR emission in magnetoplasma transparency window 86−68545
- $(Pb_{1-y}Sn_y)_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ narrow gap semicond., elec. and mag. props. 85−23491
- PbSnSe narrow gap semiconds., resonant bands, electronic transport press. depend. studies 88−12965
- $Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$ narrow band gap semiconds., elec. props., press. depend. studies 86−67707
- $Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, narrow-gap, laser irrad. transform of intrinsic and impurity defects, elec. and optical props. change 87−60118
- $Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, long-wavelength intrinsic photoconductivity 86−9660
- $Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe(Se)$:Cd, narrow gap, galvanomag. props. and vacancy compensation *(Russian)* 85−40479
- PbTe (100), surface cleaning procedures, XPS anal. 85−12177
- PbTe, photostimulated gas epitaxial growth, homogeneity 88−49839
- PbTe:Ag, elec. props. and photoluminesc. 87−53215
- PbTe(Se) and (Pb,Sn)Se IR detectors on Si, heteroepitaxial growth 87−41525
- Sb_2Te_3, amorphous thin films, elec. cond., thermoelec. power, amorphous-crystalline transition 88−12958
- Sb_2Te_3 film, optimisation of growth conditions, crystallinity, composition and elec. resist. 85−33482
- a-Si/a-$SiGe_x$ multiply stacked layers, struct. and elec. props. 86−67730
- a-Si_xGe_{1-x} narrow band gap photoconductor, glow discharge deposition *(Japanese)* 85−35593
- a-SiGe:H, F, high performance solar cells, conversion efficiency study 86−35368
- a-SiGe:H, high performance solar cells, conversion efficiency study 86−35368
- a-SiGe:H, high quality materials, photocond. props. 88−49150
- a-SiGe:H,F films, glow discharge deposition and elec. props. 87−31573
- a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, F, light-induced degradation meas. 87−24810
- a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H sputtered films, struct., optical and electronic props. study 86−27929
- a-SiSn:Cl,H glow discharge films, photocond. and optical band gap, doping effects 86−27933

natural gas technology
- 25 MW controlled electric drives in compressor stations for natural gas transport *(Czech)* 87−9979
- 25 MW high speed electric drives for gas pipelines *(Czech)* 87−9978
- 25 MW thyristor-controlled drive for natural gas transit system compressor 86−52092
- 1000 MW Higashi-Ohgishima power station, Japan, LNG combustion boiler with low NOx emissions 88−48790
- 4200 kW high speed motor drive for LNG compressor appl. 88−49317
- AC and DC drives for oil and gas drilling rigs 88−31252
- asynchronous motor variable speed drive (Power Swivel) for oil and gas drilling 86−19533

natural gas technology continued
BBC Procontrol 118 monitoring and control system in Sohlingen gas field *(French)* 87−77108
biogas production and cogeneration economics *(Italian)* 86−61208
biomass to methane systems, for pipeline quality natural gas 85−27892
BT transhorizon radio services for offshore rigs 85−57957
buried metallic structures, cathodic protection methods *(Italian)* 87−10513
cable design for hazardous environments of offshore oil and gas industry 85−39402
calorific value determ. gas chromatographic analyser 87−41333
cascade type automatic triggering of electrical drives in compressor station *(Russian)* 88−75980
cathodic protection using solar power for gas and oil wells 87−65023
chemical analysis *(German)* 88−74624
combined cycle drives for natural gas pipeline compressor stations *(Hungarian)* 85−22040
compressor station with 30 MW 5250 RPM brushless synchronous motor drive 87−51692
computerised chemical analysis and data processing *(German)* 88−74628
computerised service fatigue monitoring of gas turbines in offshore gas gathering applications 85−22042
concurrent transport of electric power and liquid natural gas through a single pipeline 85−9475
control and monitoring equipment, BBC-PROCONTROL I for gas production wells and treatment plant 86−52091
control of natural gas for power stations using automatic calorimeters *(Russian)* 87−4544
Czechoslovak 1945-85 developments *(Czech)* 85−59569
design-safety enhancement through the use of hazard and risk analysis 88−62984
Deutz diesel engines, design for operation in hazardous zones 85−15823
drilling rigs, control system design for elec. drives using microprocessors 88−43524
dry undersea hydrocarbon production system safety aspects 85−5620
economic risks of gas supplies 85−32273
efficiency of utilization in gas pumping stations using electric drives 87−36286
electric motor drives for oil and gas installations, economics 86−33760
electric power generation fuel potential 88−62174
electric power supply improvements for gas industry plants *(Russian)* 86−40359
electronics appls. on North Sea platforms *(German)* 85−54011
EM ultrasonic transducers and systems for in-service inspection of gas pipelines 87−50586
energy flow meas. 86−5599
energy flow meas., averaging and continuous computation errors compared 86−24646
energy recovery by expansion of high pressure natural gas 87−42558
energy supply, for Northern West Germany *(German)* 85−4718
energy supply, in Federal Republic of Germany, advantages *(German)* 85−4717
energy supply industry, in southern part of Federal Republic of Germany *(German)* 85−4719
energy supply resources, IIASA '83 energy development scenario 85−32268
equipment availability reporting database and anal. package, develop. 86−52097
explosion protected distribution boards with glassfibre reinforced polyester enclosures for offshore gas platforms 88−24295
fibre optic sensors, subsea wellhead monitoring, requirements 87−12152
flowmeter selection for liquefied natural gas thermal power plants *(Japanese)* 87−35814
fossil fuel power plants, coal and LNG trends in Japan 88−48760
gas pipe diagnostics equipment using magnetic method *(Polish)* 85−39566
gas turbine drives, utilisation for future development of gas industry, summary 85−5616
gas turbine electric power generation for oil and gas technology apps. 87−51691
gas utilisation project in Malaysia, telecommunication and SCADA systems *(Japanese)* 87−27797
gas-fired boiler proliferation in industrial power plants 87−31085
gas/oil drilling platforms with DC motor drives 85−22046
geotechnical engineering, appl. of dynamical holographic interferometry and photoelasticity 87−26558
geothermal research and development, technology spinoff potential 86−18926
global energy shortages, forecast energy consumption compared to world supplies *(German)* 87−35709
Great Plains Gasification Project progress report (May 1985) 86−32919
Hohi geothermal area, SAR image lineament analysis rel. to soil gas surveys 86−6062
hyacinth wastewater treatment for methane production 85−27893
induction generators, natural gas engine-driven, surplus, for reducing power costs on oil fields 85−21497
Klaipeda city air pollution reduction programme *(Russian)* 87−77893
Kongsberg, KG5 gas turbine-generator sets for Heimdal gas production platform 86−26460
land-based oil and natural gas exploration power systems *(Croatian)* 87−51686
leak detection methods for gas pipelines using extended Kalman filters 88−11725
liquefied natural gas (LNG) cryogenic power generation system in Japan 86−33226
LNG tank, wire-drum type liquid level gauge *(Japanese)* 86−31382
magnetic flaw detection of pipelines, eddy currents as interfering factor 87−16740
main-line gas transportation using elec. drives 88−24304
market modelling system of USA Energy Information Administration 86−12545
Mellach CHP station boiler plant for coal and natural gas firing *(German)* 88−23726
microprocessor controlled recorders, comparison with strip-chart recorders 85−14878
mining machine drives using unitised thyristor convertor control units. 88−43528
Morison eqn. modification for nonlinear steady potential wave drift 85−4480
motion of large moored barge in irregular beam seas., digital simulation 85−4478
NEC Communications System for Offshore Complex *(Japanese)* 85−57635
New Zealand Synthetic Gasoline Plant 86−32918

natural gas technology continued
NK-16ST gas turbine drive for gas main compressor stations, summary 85−5617
Nokia dedicated telecommunications networks for the oil and gas industry 88−3420
Norwegian gas fired power stations, design considerations *(Norwegian)* 88−62144
offshore cables, 6 kV, fireproof and fire resistant *(Danish)* 87−72649
offshore continental shelf oil and gas development 85−4493
offshore drilling platform, power plant for thyristor elec. drives 88−43523
offshore drilling platforms for oil and gas fields, AC/DC elec. drive appl. 88−43521
offshore electrical cables, quality assurance *(Danish)* 87−72651
offshore electrical installations, earthing *(Danish)* 87−72647
offshore installations, cables, design and testing *(Danish)* 87−72648
offshore oil and gas platform availability analysis 86−61832
offshore platforms, differential pressure transducers *(Danish)* 87−72650
offshore platforms, SCADA system for remote network communication 87−76273
on-line instrument for N_2 concentration meas. *(German)* 88−74629
onsite fuel cells, opportunities in commercial market, benefits of gas industry 87−43403
open access transportation implications 87−42562
photovoltaic applications in the oil and gas industryinstrumentation field 86−11402
pipeline automated inspection service, British Gas experience 87−51891
pipeline inspection, British Gas intelligent pigs 87−20839
pipeline inspection, data acquisition and reduction 86−60187
pipeline installation with distrib. control and fibre optic links 86−59923
pipeline leak remote sensor, gas filter correlation instrument 86−5123
pipeline testing by passing of internal gauge under pressure 88−9912
pipelines, variable speed drive appls. 88−18263
portable natural gas analyser optimisation 86−5577
power generation from natural gas, Oslo Energy Plan *(Norwegian)* 88−42912
power station natural gas consumption, meas. accuracy improvement using error anal. *(Russian)* 87−78478
power stations using natural gas for future needs, developments and economics 85−21485
primary energy carriers, resources, production and consumption *(Polish)* 88−17240
purification plant, gas analysis technology *(German)* 88−74627
regional natural gas supply, its development by Main-Kraftwerke AG (MKW) *(German)* 88−55104
robots for inspection of spherical gas storage tanks using ultrasonic flaw detection techniques 88−5224
SCADA system for remote communication and control of oil and gas platforms 87−36288
Ship Shoal Block 91 field, offshore Louisiana discovery and development 88−30437
space heating, reasons for popularity, technology, development trends *(German)* 85−4720
statistics for gas and power-supply *(Dutch)* 86−44884
steel works natural gas and electric power supply optimisation and distribution *(German)* 85−16467
submersible-electric motor diagnostics, IR radiometer *(Russian)* 85−65286
subsurface gas storage for improving integrity of Unified Gas-Supply System 87−65024
superdeep oil and gas drilling rigs, DC thyristor electric drive appl. 88−43522
telecontrol via satellite 88−66931
telex for maritime communications, oil industry links 85−57707
telex in natural gas exploration 85−36632
tight sands gas, technical and economic prospects 86−39281
time dependent failure rates, influence on distrib. system and gas storage system 88−5250
Tokyo Gas Co. Ltd. production and supply control system, review *(Japanese)* 85−33121
town gas production, temp. instrumentation *(Japanese)* 88−15999
transmission pipeline inspection tool location technique 87−35526
transportation, gas-turbine drives at compressor stations 88−24306
trunk-line transportation, math. model including turbulence and heat conduction 87−36287
UK offshore industry, technology transfer between university and industry 86−40434
underwater EM communication links, applicability to offshore oil/gas production 87−55984
unified gas-supply system adaption processes, territorial load distrib. 88−24305
USA natural gas field characteristic and development cost database 87−71786
He-Ne laser-based field-device for oil and gas prospecting 88−20576

natural languages
ADAM advanced design automation system 86−21896
AI applications conf. San Diego, CA, USA (March 1988) 88−49367
ambiguity recognition 86−40460
Analyst's Associate: a natural language model for advanced military message handling 88−9078
Arabic data compression: a case study 87−33727
Arabic language processing 87−33728
Arabic PC-based speech research facility 87−33670
Arabic speech recognition, signal analysis models 87−33669
artificial intelligence and communication 86−59420
automatic transcription on a personal computer 87−61801
clinical simulations, high-fidelity, appl. of natural language and laser videodisc player 85−63878
compound noun interpretation problems 86−29785
computer processing, analysis and techniques, book 86−26482
connected speech recognition system using diphone-based language model 86−16249
continuous speech understanding, knowledge-based approach 88−59088
control strategies for language understanding techniques, book contrib. 86−29783
cortical thought theory 86−69032
deep and superficial parsing 86−29784
Dutch language-based speech synthesis system with unlimited vocabulary 88−72782
English rhythmic timing, book contrib., speech synthesis 86−29790
English text synthetic speech review 85−62995

natural languages continued
experimental psycholinguistics, book contrib. 86−29786
fast neutron nuclear reactor, operator assistance expert system *(French)* 86−39503
flight expert system, natural language interface for real-time dialogue 87−42089
French, probabilistic language model at syntactic level 85−36234
hi-fi voice reproduction for CALI using Victor 9000 86−64215
Hindi and Tamil, predictive entropy anal. 85−57185
human language and principles of language-machine *(German)* 88−66332
IKBS and systems architecture, Alvey projects 88−8716
illocutionary logic as a telecommunications language 87−33867
Indian languages and scripts, computer processing potentialities and problems 85−41903
interactive videodisc, Language Learning Disc 88−6164
intonation in computer speech understanding, book contrib. 86−29782
intonation patterns synthesis in fluent British English 87−7700
Italian, speech synthesis for office workstation 86−10322
Italian language, speech synthesis 85−41874
Japanese ASCII version, ACSEPT 85−62961
Japanese text to speech system, numerals *(Japanese)* 85−63020
knowledge based system for acoustic and phonetic decoding of continuous speech *(French)* 88−40874
knowledge based systems conf. Marseilles, France (Dec.1986) 88−37835
lecture delivery in China 86−61879
Mandarin homonyms recognition 88−72777
MI talk text-to-speech system, unrestricted text synthesis, book contrib. 86−29789
MILAN, multimedia natural language interface for expert network management system 88−46393
mining, expert system design 86−45880
modelling for phoneme-to-text transcription 87−19425
MULTIVOC text-to-speech system 88−46011
naval battle management, speech input appls. 88−66454
network-based frame-synchronous level building algorithm for connected word recognition 88−72790
nonverbal profoundly motor disabled persons' knowledge-based message generation system 88−36522
phonetic basis for computer speech processing book contrib. 86−29773
PHRAN-SPAN: a natural language interface for system specifications 87−65984
probabilistic language models for large-vocabulary speech recogniser 88−72816
Putonghua unvoiced initials classification 88−72778
robot high-level task control using natural language voice I/O 87−61614
scene descriptions reasoning 86−68954
Spanish and English languages as information sources, comparative study *(Spanish)* 88−52375
speech interfaces and natural language, Space Station applications 86−6044
speech recognition and understanding, research trends *(Japanese)* 88−45977
speech recognition command set development for wheelchair control 87−21635
speech understanding algorithm 88−40873
spoken English human to machine communication system, expt. 85−52594
spoken word recognition, sequential organisation, book contrib. 86−29787
technical communication facilities, natural-language based acoustic *(German)* 88−14648
videodisc teaching of English as a second language 87−28833
videotex languages, from tree structuring to natural language *(French)* 87−13337
vLSI custom architectures for artificialintelligence 86−41156
voice input software viability 88−52402

natural resources
see also agriculture; dams; energy resources; mining; water supply
20th International Symposium on Remote Sensing of the Environment, Nairobi, Kenya (December 1986) 88−55817
Alaska, automated cover-type mapping integrated approach 88−74994
alternate sources of electric energy 88−62590
aquaculture facilities, biomass estimation using acoustical remote sensing 88−5226
aquaculture research and development, underwater telemetery appl. 88−4124
bauxite exploration, interpretation methods development for transient EM soundings 86−38938
Bratsk reservoir filling and operating experience 85−48652
commercial forest plantation survey by Landsat(MSS) digital image processing 87−2610
computerised resource measurement system using Apple IIe computer 85−4425
digital image processing of remote sensing data in Thailand: a review 88−8866
double bounded probability distribution model for hydrologic variables 86−57319
Earth Resources Satellite SAR transmitter and receiver test results 86−11175
earth resources satellites 85−38361
energy industry in Canada, need for information systems technol. in free trade environment 88−68761
environmental protection, computerised study, planning, monitoring and control *(German)* 88−16933
ERS-1 active microwave instrumentation 86−12158
ERS-1 ground segment and Kiruna station design 86−12127
ERS-1 offline task objectives and handling proposals 86−12159
ERS-1 SAR design 86−12157
ERS-1 SAR performance verification techniques 86−12067
ERS-1 system simulation and calibration methods 86−12066
extraterrestrial resources utilisation 86−50665
fishery information from satellite remote-sensing data *(Japanese)* 85−64762
forest decline attributable to acidic deposition and other conditions 87−57416
forest decline attributable to O_3 exposure and other stress combinations 87−57417
forest signatures in imaging and non-imaging microwavescatterometer data 86−55820
forest stand delineation/estimation from satellite images, segmentation method 87−75927

natural resources continued
forest types discrimination, video remotely sensed data, principal component anal. and varimax rotation *(Spanish)* 87−69396
forest-fire detection, spectral range selection in double-spectrum optical-electronic devices *(Russian)* 88−22592
forestry, Sun angle and background effects on spectral response of simulated forest canopies 86−18615
forestry, trees diameter and health monitoring, using portable electronic instruments *(Czech)* 86−38558
forestry and range applications of high altitude reconnaissance technology 87−15000
forestry change detection, appl. of Landsat Thematic Mapper data 86−18611
forestry management, application of SAR radar remote sensing 87−57443
forests, high freq. EM field effects *(German, French)* 88−20837
gas, possibilities as long term energy resource in Zagreb *(Croatian)* 85−59855
gas market modelling system of USA Energy Information Administration 86−12545
geothermal resources for power generation, feasibility *(Japanese)* 86−12550
Himalayan environmental degradation analysis from Landsat images and aerial photographs 85−64727
hydroelectric, optimal siting of small power plants determ., based on Czechoslovak resources survey *(Slovak)* 86−12722
hydrogeological investigations, appl. of low-pass filtering to noisy Schlumberger sounding field curves 87−71362
Iceland, geothermal energy uses and prospects 88−30438
Indian national natural resources management system, seminar, India (May 1983) 85−44365
Indian rain forests, radiowave propagation meas. 87−26784
IR CCD line image sensor with Pd_2Si Schottky-barrier detectors, Earth resources appls. 86−5058
Landsat images, forest type classification, spatial filters and relaxation operators *(Spanish)* 87−69395
meat and forestry industries, nondestructive high-resolution imaging techniques 86−38283
mineral and energy resources, conf., Il Ciocco, Italy (June-July 1986) 88−49381
mineral resources problems in high technology industry *(Japanese)* 88−18279
mm radar waveband, aperture-synthesis, remote sensing of natural resources 88−10514
national economy, energy related issues 88−62013
nonrenewable resources exploration, comparative evaluation of like-polarisation SAR imaging data 88−10527
OCEANS '87 conference, Halifax, NS, Canada (Sept.-Oct. 1987) 88−43582
overhead distribution line maintenance for forest fire prevention *(Croatian)* 87−50823
peat for power generation in West-Kalimantan(Indonesia), economics *(Dutch)* 86−51178
power overhead distrib. lines, disturbances prevention, role of forestry *(Finnish)* 88−36865
RADARSAT programme in Canada for resource management, radar microwave imagery and remote sensing satellites 88−36651
Red Sea (Atlantis II Deep) mining for polymetallic sulphides 85−5621
remote sensing, Canadian activities, active/passive techniques and resource technology satellites 85−31973
remote sensing, image processing and natural resources anal. at Indonesian microcomputer-based training centre 86−18536
remote sensing in Europe, conf., Lyngby, Denmark (June 1986) 87−51734
remote sensing of Earth resources, imaging spectropolarimeter-photometer for satellite 87−29916
remotely sensed data for agriculture in developing countries of Asia 88−8864
renewable electrical energy resources, in developing countries 86−25682
resource inventory and assessment tasks, data base approach to Landsat data appls. 87−4116
resources management master planning, GIS and remote sensing role 87−4166
SAR data for agriculture and forestry 87−49182
SAR system design for Earth Resources Satellite 86−12156
Shuttle Imaging Radar-B, multi-angle data set evaluation 86−18546
UHF communications through forested propagation channels 85−24842
UHF radio loss in forest, layered media and anisotropic slabs modeled 87−26785
USA natural gas field characteristic and development cost database 87−71786
USA nonmineral marine resource development and trends 85−4500
USA Water Supply Computerised Information Directory 87−35712
vegetation fine detect. by bright spot detect. by real-time IR image processor *(French)* 88−22522
water management in humid and arid areas, use of thermal IR remote sensing 87−21788
HgCdTe/Si IR sensor hybrid module for multispectral linear array/Landsat appls. 86−5059
Nb supply and demand for superconductor applications (1988-98) 88−64986

natural rubber *see rubber*

natural sciences
see also astronomy and astrophysics; biology; biophysics; chemistry; geology; geophysics; physics
education 86−16952
education assessing science skills 85−54053

natural sciences applications of computers *see natural sciences computing*

natural sciences computing
see also astronomy computing; astrophysics computing; biology computing; chemistry computing; geophysics computing; mathematics computing; medical computing; physics computing
BBS for scientific programming, advice on use 88−41251
CAI, NGS Kids Network, telecommunications based science curriculum 88−52848
cluster-based segmentation of multi-temporal Thematic Mapper data in land-cover anal. 88−5205
computer-driven laser-videodisc imagery in science teaching 88−6144
eddy current NDT, computer modelling using 3D finite elements 88−43983
eddy current testing, computer modelling 88−43982
EM inspection, conf., London, UK (Mar. 1988) 88−43606

natural sciences computing continued
EM inspection, modelling using finite element methods 88−43984
experiments automation, system for statistical identification and signalprocessing 87−3530
instruction using local and long-distance computer networks, Earth Lab project 87−65100
interactive videodisc laboratories 88−24399
ISDN, scientific appls. 86−37319
laboratory statistical quality control values, pocket calculator programs *(German)* 85−49363
lap timer construction for microcomputer based science experiments 88−12475
personal computer as instrument controller, science and engng. appls. 86−49933
Pribaltika regional computing network *(Russian)* 87−62650
remote sensing hierarchical classification with knowledge based binary decision 88−5206
remotely sensed images, knowledge-based segmentation 88−5207
resistance probes in the science laboratory, direct and indirect meas. 88−16430
satellites, image-data-compression multiprocessor 86−32453
self-adaptive mesh generation technique for the finite-element method 87−68685
simulation and modelling applications conf., Santa Barbara, CA, USA (May 1987) 88−43590
steel specimen crack-tip local strain meas., computer-aided fine-grid method 88−18758
unit conversion algorithm, BASIC program 85−37402
urban land cover, knowledge-based recognition in high resolution multispectral data 88−5208
Warp machine, appl. experience 88−16730
$(Pb,Ca)TiO_3$-$Pb(Co,W)O_3$ ceramics, dielectric props., aging 88−57841

naval engineering
see also marine systems
Alvin manned submersible 120/28 V DC system installation and operating experience 88−55695
automatic target recognition, United States Navy perspective 88−22217
battery cells, safety-enhanced D-size design , using Li/BrCl and Li/Cl_2 88−75900
command systems, trends 88−30214
electrical education and training within Royal Navy, role of IEE 87−23038
inertial-integrated navigation system prospects 87−42119
laser systems for broad optical band testing, using pyroelectric detectors 85−29973
modular multiprocessor simulation philosophy 87−13796
navigation, operational requirements 87−41125
operational availability specification prior to system configuration 86−57258
propulsion unit characteristics, EM thruster model 88−62697
radar displays, legibility study of tactical graphics language 85−20270
radio control unit fault isolation analysis using limited design data 86−289
salvage ship equipment for ocean towing and diver support 85−5461
ship building, high power laser beam appls. 88−62842
ship propulsion efficiency improvement by gas turbines 85−5459
ship/helicopter system demonstrating reliability-by-design cost-effectiveness 86−57260
sonar devels., Royal Australian Navy 88−28988
surface warship propulsion, generation, supply and distribution systems 87−35825
transputer in naval command systems, military application 88−38577
underwater mateable connector with rubber isolation membrane 88−44416
United States Navy reliability engineering training courses 86−93
weapon systems integrated diagnostics, US Navy demonstration project 85−31341

Navier-Stokes equations
convergence of the Kleiser Schumann method for the Navier-Stokes equations 88−322
Czochralski growth of single semiconductor crystals, isotropic assumption, finite element method 88−377
incompressible fluids, 2D flow, appl. of invariant tori bifurcation points determination 87−44244
Kleiser Schumann method anal. 87−23576
liquid metal current collectors in homopolar devices, hydrodynamic stability threshold 88−75626
metal tubes shaped by magnetic impulse, coupled electromechanical fields calc. by boundary elements method 85−60607
MHD convertors, 3-dimensional flow, calc. using new scheme 85−16255
noncompressible fluid, convection, finite difference methods program package *(Russian)* 85−28189
oil, circulating insulating fluids, dielectric integrity 88−33451
optical fiber preform collapse process, identification 87−53998
ordered HGMS filters, flow conditions, Navier-Stokes eqn. anal. 88−2498
petroleum flow in relaxation pipe, electrostatic charge behaviour and vel. distrib. 88−52062
screen printing, ink hydrodynamics 86−53224
Tollmien-Schlichting wave cooling of chips is flow in grooved channels 87−67515
transformer oil, I-V characts. and liq. motion in needle to plane config. 88−33450
transformer oil, I-V characts. and liq. motion in razor blade to plane config. 88−33452
transformer oil motion in dark current region 88−11272
turbulent flow and mass transfer of unstabilised stream in channel with obstacle 87−8777
wire-duct type electrostatic precipitator, EHD flow field 88−27460
CO_2 gas dynamic laser mixing and relax. characts. 88−2167
DF self-contained continuous chemical laser, output energy calcs. 86−68473
HF chemical laser, off-design jets mixing, numerical modelling 86−9730
N_2 liq., I-V characts. and liq. motion in needle to plane config. 88−33450
SO_2 removal in spray dryer scrubber, turbulent group reaction model 88−69138
Si:O, Czochralski crystal growth from melt, O distrib. anal. 85−16919

navigation
see also computerised navigation; inertial navigation; radar applications; radionavigation; sonar; tracking
aeronautical communication, navigation, and surveillance into the 21st century *(Japanese)* 88−41593
aeronautical navigational aids, susceptibility to interference from adjacent-band broadcast transmissions, report 85−47616
aerospace and electronics, conf., Dayton, OH, USA (May 1984) 85−5647
aerospace guidance and control, annual Rocky Mountain conference, Keystone, Colorado (February 1985) 86−61859
air navigation, electronic, new developments 88−74059
air navigation by infrared trajectography equipment *(French)* 86−6058
air traffic control, mathematical collision risk model *(Japanese)* 88−30132
air traffic control and expert systems *(Japanese)* 88−42628
air warfare, impact of electronic technology, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (Oct. 1985) 87−43800
aircraft, vertical overlap probability estimation of proximate pairs *(Japanese)* 87−34668
aircraft control system, safety eval. using navigation error *(Japanese)* 86−55389
aircraft control systems, projection to year 2000 85−43456
aircraft digital vs. cartographic maps 85−9332
airport facilities at the Viru Viru international Airport 85−4423
angular coordinates transformation procedure errors *(Russian)* 88−4127
Arctic navigation training, marine simulator development 85−4486
atomic frequency standards, design, performance in specific appls. 85−8968
Australian defence science and technology, technological bounds 88−36702
automobile navigation technology, historical overview 86−69857
automotive technology and automation, conf., Florence, Italy (May 1987) 87−72691
automotive technology and automation conf. Florence, Italy (June 1988) 88−62891
autonomous satellite navigation using observations of starlight atmospheric refraction 87−34671
Autotrack: in-car navigation 85−39282
aviation industry's communication, navigation and surveillance services 87−57268
avionic instrumentation, on-board atomic clocks, navigation appls. *(French)* 86−25363
avionics integration, test facilities and support technologies 88−68582
B-767 flight management system *(Japanese)* 88−42617
bearing estimation algorithms, eigenanalysis method, props. 86−10435
car driver-assistance system, microcomputer based *(Japanese)* 85−5473
CARIN, a car information and navigation system 88−31165
CCD optical position estimators, performance, Cramer-Rao lower bounds 87−20913
cockpit automation concept development for the NUH-60 (STAR) aircraft 88−68574
collision avoidance expert system, navigation at sea *(Japanese)* 88−28999
data display and navigation electronics, conf., London, UK (Sept. to Oct. 1987) 88−31303
DECCA phase difference fluctuation in daytime observed at Kagoshima *(Japanese)* 87−34667
deep-space optical communication expts., Space Station based 88−53286
digital geographic data for defence 88−36720
digital map-aided navigation techniques comparison 85−38284
digital systems and displays for RAF navigation 88−36611
direction finder, photoelectronic, contrast sensitivity 85−35640
Doppler navigation and the remotely-piloted air vehicle 85−25944
Doppler sonar navigator error propagation andcorrection 86−43910
echo sounders, international standards and problems *(Japanese)* 86−55391
electrical considerations with wave powered navigation aids 85−15922
electronic calculators as navigational aid, usage problems *(Japanese)* 86−30899
electronic chart user requirements, West Germany 88−35605
electronic charts, legal status 87−36418
electronic charts for marine systems, technical view *(Japanese)* 88−16289
electronic charts for maritime navigation, present and future *(Japanese)* 88−16288
Enewetak (Marshall Is.) nuclear crater mapping corrections 88−9670
Etak vehicle navigation system 87−3259
European ATC objectives and developments (to 2000) 87−42202
FAA activities in air traffic management development, communication, navigation and surveillance services 86−50724
Ferguson patch based method for representation of 3-D scenes 87−62312
fibre optic gyroscope using polarisation holding single mode fibre *(Japanese)* 85−29586
fibre optic sensors appl. to automobiles 88−43469
fibre-optic gyroscope, noninertial quality rate, and appls. 86−2693
fishing boat maneuverability anal., digital autopilot appl. *(Japanese)* 85−52457
flight control and navigation integration, comparison with separate systems 88−61556
Gamma Guidance technique for IUS-2 missions 85−15388
geodetic positioning at sea, international activities in AD 1979 to 1983 period 86−4768
geographical and digital databases, cost effective combination 88−35620
geophysical surveys based on time and frequency service means 88−5112
goniometers in electronic air navigation 88−28991
ground based flight control of very long endurance aircraft 86−43920
ground support facilities in Japan *(Japanese)* 87−57301
ground vehicle, positioning and guidance by laser and corner cube 86−59002
height finding radar, NAMS, for relative vertical distances distrib. of aircraft pairs *(Japanese)* 85−31093
helicopter avionics system design and development *(French)* 88−54712
helicopter guidance and control systems for battlefield support 85−39442
heuristic guidance system for automated vehicles 86−4760
human errors caused by system design, mind-machine system 85−38314
hydroacoustic differential−range finding system for determining position *(Russian)* 88−47238
hydrographic charts and books for mariners 88−36719
hydrographic surveying of bathymetry, different positioning systems *(Japanese)* 85−32002
ice hazard detection using electric dipole field 86−22598
IEEE standard definitions of navigation aid terms 86−43919
inner solar system space probes 85−31125
integrated marine navigation systems, Kalman filter designs 85−42673
intelligent vehicle with laser rangefinder, navigation algorithm 86−59001
ISTAC-series codeless GPS dynamic marinepositioning 86−55395
JTDIS relative navigation with measurement sharing 85−38297
Kalman filter possibilities for integrated navigation systems 87−39855
keying multiple devices in future aircraft 88−3888
laboratory aircraft, accurate navigation system 85−15376
land vehicle, active multispectral 3D vision sensor image evaluation 88−53733

navigation continued
laser gyroscopes, optimum correction in spatial stabilisation and guidance systems *(Russian)* 87−68671
laser navigational aids, prototype design, development and testing 86−36627
laser vision mapping applied to vehicle route guidance 88−35619
liability aspects of electronic charts 87−36417
lighting at Zurich international airport *(German)* 86−71119
long baseline acoustic navigation−a flexible approach to custom applications 85−31116
low-altitude spacecraft, IR horizon scanning sensors 85−59382
low-thrust navigation to comets or asteroids 88−5100
LRNS, long-range navigation system receiver design in quasi-rangefinder mode 85−37124
magnetic compass-bowl motion and directional system, error relationship *(Japanese)* 85−58254
marine navigation, methods and computerised systems 86−30904
marks, discrimination meas. at night *(Japanese)* 85−31121
merchant shipping ownership and manning forecast (2000) 87−41124
merchant ships, use of desk-top computer for navigation *(Japanese)* 86−30900
MIISA, multifunction integrated inertial sensor assembly, for US military aircraft 88−16998
military systems, guidance and control, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1986) 88−11610
mobile robot navigation system, perception control architecture in image processing 86−4232
mobile robots, adaptive navigation algorithm 88−3246
mobile robots, navigation, dynamic world model using rotating ultrasonic ranging device 86−4764
mobile robots, position referencing and consistent world modelling 86−4941
Model 350 sonar: a high resolution, electronically scanned, dual frequency, multiple beam obstacle avoidance sonar 85−31117
motor vehicle passenger compartment electronic developments 86−26388
motor vehicles, position finding and navigation systems, semiconductor and CD-ROM appls. *(German)* 87−43604
naval navigation, operational requirements 87−41125
NAVTEX automatic warning system, structure, message codes and C18501A receiver *(Danish)* 85−58243
NEC Advanced Graphic Display Controller for navigation system 88−69891
NNSS, Navy Navigation Satellite System, current evaluations and accuracy improvement *(Japanese)* 86−30895
North American street maps, navigable database development 88−69889
NS 1000 navigation processor 86−55396
ocean current forecasting *(Japanese)* 88−41773
ocean wave forecast model *(Japanese)* 88−41772
oceanography technology, conf., San Diego, USA (Feb. 1986) 86−55383
optical sensing off height, speed and attitude from airborne vehicle, correlation-based method 87−71245
passenger car navigation systems 87−51600
passive navigation by triangulation and tracking of undistinguished features in successive high-resolution images 85−38296
performance evaluation, using nonlinear filtering formulation 88−66602
plane finder for navigation system 85−31391
Plessey adaptive compass for unmanned aircraft navigation 88−16845
position, location and navigation, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Nov. 1984) 85−32918
precision guided weapons, integrated strapdown avionics 86−60894
printed circuit microstrip patch antenna array operating at Ka-band 87−47398
proportional navigation, time-varying smoothing appl. 86−4739
radars, echo signals improvement *(Japanese)* 86−30897
real-time navigational information systems for port and harbor operations 86−60950
relative GPS positioning, carrier signal multipath interference effects 88−54729
road vehicle route guidance systems design 85−36779
road vehicles, onboard navigation system 85−37150
robot spacecraft trajectory guidance decision tree for inflight data processing 86−12110
robots, autonomous, mobile, sonar-based mapping and navigation system 86−59959
route guidance for freight transport 85−36780
Russian applications of lasers, review presentation *(French)* 88−27364
safety, work of International Maritime Organisation sub-committee 87−41126
satellite navigation systems; status and future *(Japanese)* 86−30896
satellite orbit estimation, review 85−59375
scene analysis, finding of objects moving against a static environmentby a moving observer *(Japanese)* 86−69170
seafloor mapping, NECOR Sea Beam data collection and processing 88−30180
self calibrating acoustic transponder (SCAT) system 85−31113
sentence generation method of a route guidance system using a text-to-speech synthesizer *(Japanese)* 88−59107
SFIM products and development trends 85−38285
ship, manoeuvring systems, data analysis *(Japanese)* 88−28998
ship navigation package 88−35602
ship positioning using acoustic location method, calibration procedure 86−60947
shipboard electronic chart systems, electronic correction updating 88−35608
ships, collision avoidance action decisions using fuzzy reasoning model *(Japanese)* 87−34669
ships, position fixing, automatic, by matching between radar images and simulation images *(Japanese)* 87−34666
short-base acoustic ranging systems, source location accuracy, receivers comparison 87−28699
SODERN image detectors used in star trackers 88−10482
sonar, running times eval. of acoustical model signal by cross correlation *(German)* 86−55381
sonar, Sea Beam shipboard data collection and processingenhancement 86−55384
sonar beamforming and signal processing 87−56275
sonar mapping for mobile robots 86−4762
sonar transponder net self calibration algorithm 85−31114
space based orbital manoeuvring systems, navigation and control considerations 85−15389
spatial orientation of aircraft during execution oflateral manoeuvres *(Russian)* 86−25358
navigation continued
spatial representation system for mobile robots 86−4763
spectral approach for synthesis of adaptive systems for complex processing of navigational data *(Russian)* 88−14701
spread spectrum techniques for satellite systems for navigation and telecommunication *(German)* 88−46960
standoff weapons guidance system design and development tradeoffs 87−15012
strapdown navigation matrix, SVD for optimal orthonormalisation 86−43876
strapdown single gyro attitude and heading reference, design, performance and test results 85−8841
suboptimal recursive algorithms for navigation-system estimation 88−21173
tactical standoff missile, precision delivery of unguided submunitions 87−15015
Tansei-maru hybrid navigation system, calculated sea current *(Japanese)* 88−15707
target detection simulation by passive sonobuoy field for aircraft-carrier task force protection 88−68682
technologies, education in use of onboard microcomputer *(Japanese)* 86−30898
terrain and obstacle avoidance for tactical aircraft, sensor blending algorithms 85−7946
Transportation Electronics conf. Warrendale, PA, USA (Oct 1986) 87−43789
tsunami tidal wave energy flux angle, use of navigation computer *(Japanese)* 88−41774
underwater acoustic transponder navigation system *(Japanese)* 86−55382
underwater transponder navigation using harmonic mean sound speed 85−31115
universal acoustic deep ocean transceiver with RF command data link 87−42257
Uno-Takamatsu sea area radar watch in dense fog *(Japanese)* 87−34656
US instrumentation, underwater appl. 85−4516
USSR mercantile marine navigational aids, status and development prospects 87−41136
VDO Citypilot self-contained car navigation system 85−37618
vehicle position finding, automatic, laser appl. 86−59003
vehicle route guidance, colloquium, London, England (Jan.1985) 85−32929
VLSI and navigation systems 87−67378
Voyager Uranus mission, in-flight engineering changes, navigational and communication problems 87−29877
West German road network, electronic aid systems for drivers *(German)* 86−69630
worldwide navigation into 21st Century, conference, Brighton, England (Sept.-Oct. 1986) 87−36335
X-band FMCW navigation radar 88−15661
Cs atomic clocks, config., operation and appls. 86−31571
GaAs-GaAlAs laser with high energy brightness appl. 87−46884
Li D-size cell performance and safety for oceanographic use 88−43366

NDT *see nondestructive testing*

near edge structure, X-ray absorption *see XANES*

necking
Von Mises stress, determ. from neck of tensile-test specimen 85−44818

Neel temperature
$LaCrO_3$ based ceramics, synthesis, elec. and mag. props., conducting lead appl. 85−39817
MnTe, resistivity critical behaviour around Neel temp. 88−12964
Tb-Fe garnet, double umbrella mag. structure 85−24101

negative feedback *see feedback*

negative feedback control systems *see closed loop systems*

negative impedance convertors
AC resonant bridges with negative resistances, capacitances and inductances of higher orders *(Polish)* 88−32307
all-pass circuit, second-order, using negative impedance convertors *(Japanese)* 85−55028
balanced integrator using NIC, config. and filter appls. *(Japanese)* 88−38621
bipolar transistor cct. with translinear implementation, appl. to bandpass filter and current-controlled current source 86−46978
class A current inversion type, performance comparison with translinear implementation 87−31993
floating negative immittance convertor, network realisation and synthesis appl. 88−871
ideal convertors approximation, using transformer quintuple port *(Czech)* 87−59704
inverting amplifier, NIC compensated, optimum design and sensitivity study 85−17178
LC resonance loop size reduction *(Russian)* 86−20345
linearisation of Pt using one operational amplifier *(Czech)* 85−3937
lossless tunable floating FDNR simulation using two current conveyors and current inversion NIC 87−52715
multiple feedback filter compensated with a negative-impedance converter, design and sensitivity anal. 85−23024
operational amplifiers, inverting type, active compensation using NIC 88−56467
operational transconductance amplifier cct. implementation 88−56751
switched capacitor first-order all-pass cct. using two-terminal negative input impedance building block 87−24314
thermometer with reference voltage source *(Czech)* 87−21055
thermometers sensor characts, linearisation, with Pt-100 metering resistors *(German)* 86−70127
thin wires loaded by negative impedance amplifiers, numerical analysis 86−22791
third-order elliptic low-pass filter using single balanced-type neg. impedance convertor *(Japanese)* 85−49983
three-port D-R mutator realization, high-pass filter appl. *(Japanese)* 85−34058
transistor realisation and anal. method, elliptic low-pass filter appl. 85−17659
video frequency active filters using balanced type NICs *(Japanese)* 85−40184
video frequency active RC filters using NICs, design and performance 85−17658
wideband floating FDNR implementation using CCII-current conveyor 86−1222

negative proportional transformers *see negative impedance convertors*

negative resistance
AC resonant bridges with negative resistances, capacitances and inductances of higher orders *(Polish)* 88−32307
active high-pass filter using floating freq. dependent negative conductance *(Japanese)* 85−11418
active-R nonlinear negative resist. oscillators 86−46608
alloy-junction transistors, negative emitter input and collector output resists. *(Japanese)* 85−55788
analog opto-coupling cct., optical link controllable config. using optoelectronic negative resistances 87−54184
analogue opto-coupling cct., optically controlled, constructed with series combination of optoelectronic negative resists. *(Japanese)* 85−56441
ballistic camel diode, optoelectronic negative resistance device, LED integration for bistable memory element 88−58353
bidirectional characteristics and applications of temperature-sensitive magnetic semiconductor *(Japanese)* 88−19910
bidirectional negative resist. transistor *(Chinese)* 85−35029
bipolar amplifying and negative resist. devices 85−50499
bipolar tunnelling FET transistor, 3 terminal negative differential resist. device, high speed 88−50868
chaotic phenomena in cct. with negative resistance and ideal diode switch 88−6635
CHIRP superlattice devices, negative differential devices 86−2229
CHIRP superlattice diode, design 85−55771
circuit reflector synthesis appl. *(Japanese)* 88−38620
CMOS overtone crystal oscillator cct. 87−60716
CMOS Schmitt trigger based on lambda neg. resist. config., design and characts. 85−17230
controlled negative resistance devices 85−22617
crystal oscillator, computer anal. of characts. *(Japanese)* 86−2498
crystal oscillators with fundamental freqs. in UHF and microwave regions, design procedure 88−12587
DDR heterostructure Impatt, MITATT mode, characts. 87−45865
device synthesis, analytical and topological guidelines 85−6426
devil's staircase route to chaos in a nonlinear circuit 87−10635
dielectrics, breakdown and prebreakdown phenomena, phenomenological models 87−53753
diffuse discharge switch, electron beam controlled, with negative differential, conductivity 86−63010
double barrier diodes, resonant tunnelling and sequential tunnelling 87−45866
double barrier heterostructure diodes, resonant tunnelling effect *(Japanese)* 87−6440
double quantum well structs., parallel electron transport studies 87−24864
double-barrier resonant-tunnelling oscillators, freq. limit 85−61446
driven relaxation oscillator with negative resistance device, transition to chaos, expt. study 87−10714
electronically variable general-resistance circuit 86−34978
FDNR floating impedances simulation for LF active filter design 86−41219
FDNR simulation, floating ideal tunable type, using current conveyors, cct. modification 85−34048
ferrite, magnetic semiconductor, temperature-sensitive, nonlinear negative resistance 88−51268
FET, microwave oscillator appls. 85−55853
FET, tunnelling transfer, negative conductance device 87−32506
floating FDNR using ground capacitor, realization 85−33690
free-running oscillators, dynamical stability 85−54715
frequency dependent negative resistance applications to active filters, experimental study 85−11404
graded gap base diodes, negative differential resistance *(Russian)* 85−1547
Gunn diode, high Schottky barrier, negative resistance studies *(Russian)* 87−45863
hardware neuron model, Λ-shaped transistor utilisation 87−477
HBTs, inverted mode, HF characts. 88−1636
HEMT, structured gate, negative differential conductivity obs. 88−1694
heterostructure hot-electron diode, switching mechanism 88−33139
heterostructure hot-electron diodes, switching mechanisms 87−74245
heterostructure insulated gate transistor, negative resist. regime at high gate voltages 86−41797
hot electron injection theory for negative resistance FET 87−38292
HV gated diode switches, dielec. isolated, negative resist. in forward I-V characts. 86−63238
Integrable wide-dynamic-range negative resistance circuits 85−45148
JFET, submicron vertical, voltage-controlled negative resist. 85−18359
JFET negative resistance characts., expt. study 85−1582
Josephson triode, micro-contact type, config., fabrication and characts. 88−13758
lambda phototransistor, model, theoretical/expt. study and appls. 86−36337
λ-bipolar transistor with adjustable negative-resistance *(Chinese)* 88−57608
lateral surface superlattices, applications as millimeter wave devices 86−67493
LC oscillator, chaos generator based on a quasi-harmonic oscillator 85−44920
linear negative resistance cct. using FET voltage-controlled resistor 86−20703
linear resistive dipoles equivalence theorems 87−10976
long S-diodes, I-V characts., thermofield impurity ionisation effects *(Russian)* 86−47504
metal-insulator-semiconductor struct., negative absolute hot-electron resist. 85−50314
MIM device, voltage controlled negative resistance, conduction charact., functional form 85−55604
MIS switch with tunnelling insulator, negative resist. in forward and reverse directions 85−34922
MOS power transistor characts., temp. effect *(Chinese)* 87−67289
MOS voltage controlled negative differential resist. ccts. for VLSI adaptive systems 86−34659
MOSFETs, short-channel, breakdown 85−45730
MOST, first and second breakdown limitations *(French)* 85−12308
MOST, I-V characts. modification by self-heating 85−34993
MOST, second breakdown limitations on safe operating area 85−40768
multifrequency negative-resistance oscillators, stability criteria, theoretical and expt. study 85−6205
multifunctional integrated negative differential resistance device, design and appls. *(German)* 87−66366
multistable cct. using Λ-shaped negative resistance devices, freq. divider appl. 87−52710
multistable circuit using Λ-shaped negative resistance devices and its application to frequency divider *(Japanese)* 85−28676
NERFET logic ccts., output voltage switching 85−54814

negative resistance continued
network transformations for incorporating nonideal simulated immittances in the design of active filters and oscillators 87−59706
nonlinear model for negative resist. devices 85−10949
nonlinear networks, negative resistance curve tracer 85−54624
optically controlled microwave devices and subsystems 88−7071
oscillator cct., periodic-chaotic transition sequence, expt. study 86−46973
oscillator controlled by DC current pulse, chaotic phenomena 86−67070
oscillators, design using dispersion parameters *(Spanish)* 87−65919
p-n heterojunction, reverse-biased graded, negative differential cond. 86−28011
passive bipolar-JFET-MOSFET negative resistance devices 85−23068
period-adding route to chaos in a two-transistornonlinear circuit 86−67083
photodiode structures, low-bandgap, near-intrinsic, negative resistance with Auger suppression 88−14028
physical origin of the negative output resistance of heterojunction bipolar transistors 88−39383
planar p^+-i-n^+ diode with junction gate, negative resist. obs. 86−67829
planar p-i-n diode with guard ring, negative resistance, voltage gating effect 87−38187
polymer monocrystal electronic devices 88−57702
power MOSFETs, self-heated type, negative differential output conductance study 87−6704
power negative-resistance device by using complementary SIT 87−18157
power tetrodes, parasitic oscills. model 87−11283
quantum well oscillators, freq. and power limit 86−46600
quantum well oscillators, high freq. amplification 86−67078
quantum well tunnel triode 88−26249
quantum-well optical bistability device with good on/off ratio, high speed 88−27281
quasisinusoidal quasistatic negative-conductance oscillators, refinement and extension of Belevitch's criterion through perturbation techniques 88−70589
real space transfer devices, ensemble Monte Carlo simulation 88−33262
resonant bridge with frequency-dependent negative resistance 88−60859
resonant tunneling transistors with controllable negativedifferential resistances 86−28323
resonant tunnelling devices, negative transconductance FET and monolithically integrated tunnelling diodes 88−50890
resonant tunnelling diodes, microwave and MM-wave, cct. appls. 87−45291
resonant tunnelling FET, negative transconductance 87−74283
resonant tunnelling struct., 2D electron gas, negative transconductance device 86−21172
resonant tunnelling structs., extrinsic bistability, simulation 88−71492
resonant tunnelling transistor with quantum well base, high energy injection, negative differential resist. device 86−2130
resonant-tunneling FET appls. 88−39502
resonant-tunnelling diode, quantum transport simulation 87−45875
resonant-tunnelling FET, negative transconductance device 87−67265
Reversible NDR two-ports 86−57534
semiconductor alloys for high-speed-electronics, transport props. 88−25890
semiconductor devices, nature of inductance and negative resistance 88−25918
semiconductor ohmic contacts, ambipolar thermal drift, I-V characts. 85−23396
semiconductors, hot electron intervalley transport, submillimeter negative differential cond. calcs. 86−35278
semiconductors, instabilities, domains, filaments and chaos 87−53154
single-transistor emitter follower circuit design 86−27096
SIPOS power MIS switch device, design and characts. 88−64572
SIS mixer to HEMT amplifier optimum coupling network, theoretical study 88−19364
SIS quasiparticle mixer, 100 GHz, 10 dB coupled gain 88−12603
SRAM cell based on negative resistance charact. of UJT, performance and integration aspects 88−50143
synchronized oscillator as a twopole with controlled parameters 85−6207
TEGFET, real-space transfer, Monte Carlo simulation *(French)* 88−19998
transferred electron devices, stability of stationary domains computer simulation 88−19374
triple-well resonant tunneling diode for multiple-valued logic application 88−71506
tunnelling injection FET struct. for negative differential resistance three-terminal high-speed devices 88−71022
two-step barrier diodes 88−39360
two-transistor no-resistor cct. cannot exhibit negative differential resist. 87−65780
UHF oscillator design time reduction using FORTRAN PC program 88−44081
vaporization and breakdown of thin columns of water 87−32750
variable radix multistable integrated electronics, anal., implementation and performance 85−23916
vertical double-diffused power MOSFET drain current variation with temp. *(Korean)* 87−11807
VHF Colpitts oscillator CAD using S-parameter technique *(Portuguese)* 87−65925
$AgGaSe_2$ single cryst., negative photocond. due to negative photogalvanic effect 88−58341
Al/SiO_x-Bi_2O_3/Al, MIM sandwiches, voltage-current characts. 86−1851
Al-Al_2O_3-Ag, switching effects and negative resistance 87−67029
Al-Al_2O_3-Al/Ag(Cu), upper bilayer electrode, differential negative resist. 86−28072
Al-Al_2O_3-Au sandwich struct., forming process in high elec. field *(Japanese)* 87−11492
Al-Al_2O_3-Au sandwich structures, forming process 87−67027
Al-Al_2O_3-Au thin film struct., voltage-controlled negative resist. *(Japanese)* 86−28073
Al-Al_2O_3-Au/Ag(Cu), upper bilayer electrode, differential negative resist. 86−28072
Al-Cu/SiO-Al MIM sandwich structs. I/V characts. rel. to series resistance 86−21288
Al-GeO-Al, switching effects and negative resistance 87−67029
Al-MgF_2-Au device, reverse negative differential resist. studies 86−58343
Al-Si-Al, switching effects and negative resistance 87−67029
Al-SiO_x-Ag(Au) device, reverse negative differential resist. studies 86−58343
AlAs/GaAs/AlAs quantum well heterostruct., reson. hole tunnelling study 86−1783
AlAs/GaAs/AlAs resonant tunnelling diodes with atomically controlled barrier width 86−47528

negative resistance continued
AlAs-$In_yGa_{1-x}As$-AlAs double barrier reson. tunnelling diodes with strained layer deep quantum well 87−60409
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si red LEDs, negative resistance 88−72231
AlGaAs/GaAs double-layered heterostruct., hot electron injection 86−47376
AlGaAs/GaAs pnp heterojunction bipolar transistor 85−23739
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum wells, scatt.-induced negative differential resist. 86−21235
AlGaAs/GaAs resonant tunnelling transistor, negative transconductance via gating of quantum well subbands 88−64512
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/GaAs/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ double-barrier diodes, reson. tunnelling via first excited level 86−41731
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/Ga_{1-y}In_yAs/GaAs$ strained-layer double barrier resonant tunnelling structure 88−44735
AlGaAs-GaAs negative-resistance FET, OMCVD growth 87−6738
AlGaAs-GaAs, quantum state transfer device, microwave amplification to 2.5 GHz 86−14492
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well resonant tunnelling bipolar transistor with room temp. operation, characts. 87−45905
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum wells, scatt. induced negative differential resist., effects of hot phonons and phonon-plasmon modes 88−32911
AlGaAs-GaAs, variably spaced superlatt. energy filter, resonant tunnelling, negative differential resistance 88−25310
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs double barrier diodes at zero bias, negative differential resistance, resonant tunnelling 87−60400
AlInAs-GaInAs, double barrier resonant tunnelling diode structs. grown by MOCVD, characts. 88−25445
AlInAs-GaInAs heterostructs., quantum transport phenomena and superlattice devices 86−53403
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ superlattice, quantum-type photocond. 86−21229
Bi-GaS(GaSe)-Bi junction, inelastic electron tunnelling spectra investig. 86−53488
$CdCr_2Se_4(S_4)$ mag. semicond., negative differential resist. and switching effects 85−18117
CdSb negative magnetoresist. anal., quantum corrections calcs. 87−37913
CdSe films, negative differential cond. study *(Russian)* 87−45600
CdSe, weakly localised regime, magnetoresist. and elec. cond. meas. 85−34533
Cu/SiO_x-Bi_2O_3/Cu, MIM sandwiches, voltage-current characts. 86−1851
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs/Ga_{1-y}Al_yAs/GaAs$ double barrier tunnelling struct., negative resist. calcs. 87−24841
GaAlAs-GaAs avalanche heterojunction phototransistors with optoelectronic bistability 86−42426
GaAs FET short n-type channel, negative magnetoresist. and hopping conductance oscills. 88−71491
GaAs Gunn diodes, biharmonical mode near upper freq. limit *(Russian)* 85−29183
GaAs MESFET-like, millimeter wave microstrip oscillator, MIC compatible, 10 mW, 30 GHz 88−56967
GaAs avalanche diodes, S-type, growth dislocations effect 85−40693
GaAs bipolar-unipolar transition negative differential resist. device, MBE fabrication 88−39402
GaAs n^+nn^+ structs. negative resistance and distributed gain in submicron semiconductor diodes using analytical solutions of the Boltzmann transport equation 87−52837
GaAs, quantum well struct., 2D electron gas, velocity-field characteristics 85−11989
GaAs transferred electron devices, super-wide-band negative resist. of stationary domains *(Chinese)* 85−18277
GaAs:Cr, semi-insulating, high-field current-voltage characts. 87−53190
GaAs:Fe avalanche S-diodes, n^+-π-ν-n struct., I-V characts. 87−25208
GaAs:Fe(Cr), π-ν-n structs., I-V characts., strong electric fields 87−53237
GaAs:Si diodes, negative resistance, electrical and optical props. 88−51691
GaAs/AlAs heterostructures, inelastic and resonant tunnelling 86−47380
GaAs/AlGaAs, charge injection transistor, high-freq. amplification and generation 86−28308
GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum well struct., hot carrier drift vel. 86−21232
$GaAs/Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ superlattices, periodic negative conductance by sequential reson. tunnelling 87−60153
GaAs/GaAlAs optoelectronic triangular barrier switch, negative differential resistance, optical radiation obs. 88−45318
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ resonant tunnelling transistor, fabrication and characterisation 87−38241
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ struct., space change effects, importance in resonant tunnelling devices 87−37926
GaAs-AlAs multilayer quantum structs., elec. field instability 86−53384
GaAs-AlAs resonant tunnelling struct., quantum interf. effects 87−60164
GaAs-AlGaAs HEMT, negative differential cond. in lateral surface superlattices 88−12983
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., real space transfer and negative resist. 87−53256
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure hot electron diode, charactn. 88−33151
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well surface plasmon oscillator 87−37534
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well tunnel triode, appl. to bistable switch 88−57704
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, MOCVD grown, resonant tunnelling transport at 300K 86−58293
GaAs-AlGaAs-InGaAs quantum well heterostructure, resonant tunnelling 87−60130
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ MQW, hot electron capture, negative differential resist. and persistent effects 88−39120
GaAs-GaAlAs p-n-p-n negative resist. laser, optical bistability and switching characts. *(Chinese)* 86−42525
GaAs-GaAlAs resonant injection quantum well diodes and lasers 87−26420
GaAs-InGaAs-AlGaAs DH MODFETs at K-band, HF high-field instability 88−25449
GaAs−AlGaAs superlattice, miniband struct., tunnelling studies 88−39117
GaInAs-AlInAs new resonant-tunneling devices with multiple negative resistance regions and high room-temperature peak-to-valley ratio 88−71507
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP double-barrier structs. grown by AP-MOCVD, resonant tunnelling 88−32841
n-GaSb:Te, cryst., negative magnetoresistance 85−61691
GaSb:Te single cryst., low-temp. negative magnetoresist. 85−11940
Ge, negative dynamic cond. due to static domain wall vibrs. 85−11906
Ge surface 2D electron gas, negative magnetoresist. study 86−14840
n-Ge:Sb, negative magnetoresist., upper Hubbard band conduction calcs. 86−58227

negative resistance continued
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-CdTe, quantum barrier heterostruct., negative differential resistance device 86−58290
$HgCr_2Se_4$ mag. semicond., negative differential resist. and switching effects 85−18117
HgTe-CdTe double barrier tunnelling structs., current-voltage characts. 86−58295
InAlAs-InGaAs resonant tunnelling structs., 3D integration, appl. for signal processing, three-state logic 88−64493
InAs, surface field induced tunnel junctions, I-V characts. 88−71352
InAs(P) 2-D inversion layers, electron subbands and transport props., field effect transistor studies 86−8895
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP:Fe JFETs, negative differential resistance obs. 85−6924
InP Gunn diodes, biharmonical mode near upper freq. limit *(Russian)* 85−29183
InP short samples, threshold field and peak-valley vel. ratio at 300 K, Monte Carlo calc. 87−53179
InP-InGaAs double barrier reson. tunnelling structs., negative differential cond., mag. field studies 88−39113
p-InSb, room temp. S-type negative differential cond. 86−35315
Nb/a-Nb_2O_5/MnO_2, interphase interactions, electroforming, thermodynamic criteria 86−21285
Nb/a-Si/Nb Josephson junction, DC biased, chaotic behaviour at far IR freqs. 85−56190
Pb-GaS(GaSe)-Bi junctions, inelastic electron tunnelling spectra investig. 86−53488
PbSnMnTe, pseudoternary semicond. alloys, elec. cond. and mag. susceptibility studies 85−34531
$(Pb_{1-y}Sn_y)_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ narrow gap semicond., elec. and mag. props. 85−23491
PbTe films, photocond., slow relax. processes 85−62438
Si MISFET, short channel, negative drain conductance 87−38259
Si MOS inversion layer, negative magnetoresist. and inelastic scatt. time 85−6758
n-Si, electronic transport, acoustic phonon scatt. anisotropy 85−55444
Si p^+-i-n^+ diode with hole injecting gates, voltage-controlled negative resistance, multi-current peaks 87−6657
Si p^+-i-n^+ planar diodes with injection gate, voltage-controlled neg. resistance study 86−28263
Si p^+-i-n^+ voltage controlled negative resist. diode characts. 86−53588
Si p-i-n diodes, planar type array, multi-step negative resist., logic cct. appls. 85−50485
Si polycrystalline resistors, negative resist. characts. anal. 87−59911
n-Si thin film, negative magnetoresist., spectrum anisotropy effects 87−37868
Si uniaxially stress (100) inversion layers, negative magnetoresistance study 88−71362
Si:H, high freq. dislocation conduction, annealing and hydrogenation effects 85−28936
n-Si/p-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/n-Si double-heterojunction bipolar transistors, MBE growth 88−64510
Si-Au p-i-n negative resist. diode, current-voltage characts. study *(Japanese)* 86−67830
a-Si-Ge-B alloy, miniaturised electrode struct. fabrication technologies 86−1937
SiC p^+-π-n^+ structs., double injection diodes 88−71335
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H/a-Si:H/Al Schottky barrier form. and characts. 87−6469
Te, instability characts. under negative differential cond. conditions 85−23412
TiO_2-V_2O_5-P_2O_5 thin glass films, switching and crystn. in high elec. fields 88−25901

negative resistance effects
see also Gunn effect
bipolar transistor cct. appl., with controllable negative resistance region *(Czech)* 88−70945
doping superlattices, perpendicular electronic transport 88−7328
double barrier reson. tunnelling, perpendicular quantum transport in superlattices 87−6426
double barrier resonant tunneling oscillators, freq. limit 86−62469
equal areas rules for filamentation in S-shaped negative diff. cond. elements 87−1167
FET, transversely inhomogeneous piezoelectric semiconductor channel, acoustoelectric instability study 88−26319
heterojunction diodes, negative resist. owing to transmission reson. 85−40491
magnetic semiconductor ferrites, temp. sensitive, nonlinear negative resistance, characts. exam. 88−25894
metal-semimetal point contacts, microwave signal indicators, V-I characts., neg. differential resistance *(Russian)* 88−71375
microwave negative resistance oscillators, compact formulation 88−38709
MIM structures, electroformed, filamentary system, rupture potential 87−24980
MIS systems based on Si epitaxial structures with various insulators, elec. props. 86−58338
modulation doping structs., tunnelling injection mechanism for negative differential resistance three-terminal high-speed devices 88−71022
MOM, integrated surface multi-junction, luminesc., fast response to laser beam *(Chinese)* 85−55603
multiple-valued logic for optoelectronics, optical bistability advances 86−36577
NMOS HV integrated device, dual-gate, free of negative resist. breakdown *(Chinese)* 88−7753
p-i-n diode structures, low gap, Auger suppression and negative resist. 87−7220
quantum well, single barrier structure, negative differential resistance due to tunnelling 86−63072
quantum well, tunneling current, negative differential resistance effects 87−53232
resonant tunneling device with multiple differential resist., appls. with reduced cct. complexity 88−13309
resonant tunnelling structs., asymmetric barriers effects on resonant tunnelling current 88−64302
resonant-tunnelling diode, fundamental oscills. up to 200 GHz 88−32430
S-shaped negative differential conductivity material, pattern formation 87−32221
semiconductor heterostructures, p-type, negative differential conductivity 88−64294
semiconductor heterostructures, ultrafast switching mechanism 87−24838

negative resistance effects continued
semiconductor plasma, negative dynamic differential conductivity in impact-ionization conditions 86−58222
semiconductor quantum well, low dimensional struct., hot electron effects 86−47375
semiconductor superlattice, miniband structure, carrier transport props. 87−6454
semiconductor superlattice, selectively doped, carrier density redistrib., S-type current-voltage charact. formation 86−1774
semiconductors, negative differential conductivity due to recomb. and impact ionisation at low temps. 86−27827
semiconductors, negative differential conductivity and charge carrier bunching with strong inelastic scattering 86−58223
semiconductors, negative differential resistance, scattering-induced, plasmon-phonon coupling and phonon reabsorption effects 87−1168
thin film electroluminescent devices, current and field characteristics and memory mechanism 86−36352
three-terminal bistable switches in effective-mass superlattices 88−19680
Al-Al_2O_3-Ag thin film devices, role of Ag in negative resistance *(Japanese)* 86−53487
Al-GaAs/GaAs resonant tunneling barrier structure, MBE grown, Si doping profile effects 86−67732
AlAs/GaAs/AlAs resonant tunneling diode, differential negative resistance 85−61741
AlAs-GaAs double-barrier structures, resonant tunnelling, room temp. effects 87−11391
AlAs-GaAs-AlAs heterostructures, resonant hole tunneling 85−61718
AlGaAs/GaAs double-barrier resonant-tunnelling oscillators, operation 86−47529
AlGaAs/GaAs triple barrier diodes, resonant tunneling obs. 86−63230
AlGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, hot electron transport, Monte Carlo simulation 88−50649
AlGaAs-GaAs double barrier diodes with high peak-to-valley current ratios, temp. effects study 88−39374
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum wells, Monte Carlo simulation of scatt.-induced negative differential resistance 86−63081
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ multiquantum well superlattices, sequential resonant tunneling 86−35385
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ MQW superlattice, 1 μm thick, obs. of negative conduct. by sequential resonant tunneling 86−47362
C film devices with Ag electrodes, O_2 press. effect on VCNR and electron emission 85−29066
$CdCr_2S_4$, negative differential resist. and switching effects 85−45412
CdSe, film, photocurrent, saturation and negative differential resistance 87−54165
Cu-SiO/CeO_2-Cu MIM structs., elec. conduction study and local defects obs. 88−19773
Cu-SiO/Nb_2O_5-Cu, thin films, ESR meas., elec. characts., before and after electroforming 85−50337
GaAlAs, quasi-2D semiconducting superlattices, negative differential conductivity 85−11992
GaAs, SCL currents, I-V characteristics 87−60093
GaAs n^+-n-n-n^+ structures, drift velocity at 300 K 87−45656
GaAs n^+nn^+ diodes, subMM-wave negative conductance 87−60144
GaAs two-valley semiconductor, negative differential mobility, Boltzmann eqn. 86−67670
GaAs:Si-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si superlattice doping interface props. study 88−50657
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, quantum-well energy levels, resonant tunnelling 88−57354
GaAs/AlAs heterostructures, MOCVD grown, resonant tunneling 85−23507
GaAs/AlAs quantum wells, photoexcited transport 87−2012
GaAs/AlAs superlattices, tunnelling, indirect-gap electron states 87−45662
GaAs/AlGaAs three-terminal device, resonant tunnelling effects obs. 87−60475
GaAs/GaAlAs pn-pn negative resist. laser, self-oscill. freq. characts. 85−29840
GaAs-$Al_{0.48}Ga_{0.52}As$ quantum well structures, minority electrons, drift vel., ps time of flight meas. 86−35380
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, resonant tunneling oscillations at room temp. 85−28989
GaAs-AlAs double barrier heterostructures, resonant tunnelling through quantum well states 87−32283
GaAs-AlAs-$In_{0.09}Ga_{0.91}As$-AlAs-GaAs, strained-layer quantum-well structure, negative differential resistance 88−7341
GaAs-AlGaAs biwell superlattice, negative differential resist. device 87−37945
GaAs-AlGaAs multi-quantum well structures, photoluminesc. spectra and negative differential resistance 86−35400
GaAs-AlGaAs multilayer heterostructs. under vertical transport, ultrafast S-type NDC and self-oscills. 88−32899
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattice struct., negative differential resist. driven oscills. 86−27970
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattices, magnetotransport 87−24860
GaAs-AlGaAs-InGaAs strained-layer quantum well heterostructures, negative differential resistance 87−24821
GaAs-GaAlAs edge superlattices, Bloch oscills. and negative resist. 85−23513
GaAs-ZnSe double-barrier resonant tunnelling structures 88−64278
GaInAs-InP double-barrier heterostructs., room temp. resonant tunnelling, neg. resist. effects 87−32286
n-Ge crystal, nonparabolic magnetoresist. components, mag. field strength and angle depend. 86−8731
Ge, p-n junctions and Schottky diodes, locally deformed, negative differential conductivity 88−32844
Ge, p-n junctions and Schottky diodes, negative differential conductivity 88−50647
Ge, point-type p^+-p junctions, S-type I-V characteristics and microwave noise 86−58298
p-Ge, switching behaviour of current filaments 88−64231
Ge-As-Te, amorphous semiconductor, nonlinear I-V characts., elec. cond. 85−6718
HgCdTe-CdTe, single barrier heterostructure, negative differential resistance obs. 88−25916
HgTe-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ double barrier, single quantum well heterostructures, resonant tunnelling 87−17755
InAlAs/InGaAs resonant tunneling barrier structures, MBE grown, negative differential resistance 87−37951
negative resistance effects continued
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ resonant tunnelling barriers, MBE grown, negative differential resistance 87−37953
InAlAs-InGaAs resonant tunnelling barrier struct., MBE grown, NDR characts. 87−24886
p-InAs metal-semiconductor structures, tunnelling surface recombination 85−12009
InAs-ZnTe double-barrier resonant tunnelling structures 88−64278
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/AlAs resonant tunnelling barrier, pseudomorphic structure 87−74078
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ resonant tunnelling barrier structures, MBE grown, I-V characteristics 88−32835
InGaAsP-InP superlattice, chemical beam epitaxy grown, high-field transport 88−39095
$In_{0.8}Ga_{0.2}P$ solid solutions in strong elec. fields 87−37885
InP, two-valley semiconductor, negative differential mobility, Boltzmann eqn. 86−67670
n-InSb, temperature-electrical instability in magnetic field, IR-radiation deflection 86−1702
InSb:Mn, uniaxially deformed, giant negative magnetoresist. and Mott transition 85−23444
Nb_2O_5, thin films, ESR meas., elec. characts., before and after electroforming 85−50337
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, admixture electron capture effect on Gunn domains 87−53219
PbTe films, disordered, electron localisation and negative magnetoresistance 85−23483
Pt-insulator-conductive polymer-Au junctions, voltage-controlled negative resistance 86−8903
Si film resistor, near-perfect cryst., laser recrystallised, negative resist. switching 85−29255
Si films, polycrystalline, local, inductivity phenomena 86−53326
Si, p^+-n-n$^+$ junctions, with strongly compensated n-type region, generation-recomb. noise 85−29019
Si polycrystalline films, locally grown, elec. instability 85−11908
a-Si:H/a-Si:H/a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$, p/i/heterostructure, reverse-bias current-field characteristics 86−67692
SiC p-n junctions, avalanche breakdown 85−18154
SiC p-n junctions, current filamentation and breakdown 88−32879
SiO_2 thin tunnel oxide layers, preparation and expt. study 86−15055
ZnO-electrolyte junction, electroluminescence, effects of negative differential conductivity 85−34686
ZnS:Mn thin films, DC electrolum. and local destructive dielec. breakdown model calcs. 87−32246
ZnS:Mn thin films, local destructive breakdown and DC electrolum., film prep. and test conditions depend. 87−32245

negative temperature coefficient thermistors *see thermistors*

nematic liquid crystals
270° chiral nematic layers, electro-optical props., supertwisted birefringence effect 86−11655
active-matrix full-colour LCD for TV images display 88−42213
alignment by polyimide films, rubbing effects 88−58248
alkenyls, polar, fast responding nematics with wide range of elastic consts. 86−2656
1-n-alkyl-4-(4-substituted phenyl)bicyclo(2.2.2)octanes, prep. and mesomorphic props. 86−68342
alkyl-alkoxyl phenylpyridine nematic liq. cryst. with small bend/splay elastic const. ratio, display appls. *(Japanese)* 85−12664
all-optical bistability at 20 μW power levels, optical switches 88−72396
automatic electrooptic bench for the characterization ofliquid crystal materials and devices 86−28907
bias tilt uniformity for nematics oriented by polyvinyl alcohol surface layers 85−4050
bistable 270° twist display, fast switching investig. 86−48223
cell with cholesteric additive, electro-optic twist effect, structural effects 87−33011
cells, switching speed. meas. 85−56377
chiral nematic LCD dot matrix display panel development *(Japanese)* 87−56757
cholesteric-nematic phase transition, appl. in CO_2 laser light modulation, liq. crystal cell. 87−33013
4-cyano-4,6-alkylbiphenyl liq. cryst. film, transient thermal lens relax. 85−41456
deformed nematic layers, nonlinear total internal refl. 85−56830
delayed feedback system with twisted nematic liq. cryst., instabilities *(Korean)* 88−45225
dielectric film monitoring by means of nematic liquid crystals 88−6566
display, SBE type, fundamental characteristics *(Japanese)* 87−1990
display, SBE type, supertwisted nematic, display characts., effects of various parameters *(Japanese)* 87−1989
display addressing cct. technology, Si 86−50179
display appl. large-area public information boards 85−14923
display cell, director config. calcs., simulated-anneal method 88−42206
display technology research conf., San Diego, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−31535
displays, storage type, driven by C-MOS LSIs, materials 85−37683
dyes, in nematic liquid crystals, bleaching by laser 87−61241
electro-optic monomode fibre devices with liquid crystal overlays 88−65221
electro-optical and magneto-optical props. of liq. crystals, book 85−5633
electrodynamic instability in nonuniform electric field 86−28914
external field enhanced optical bistability 85−41455
fibre coupler, liquid crystalline, electro-optical response 86−28905
film, probe beam amplification via two- and four-wave mixings 87−39210
film, quasi-static electric-field-enhanced diffraction effects 86−9965
film, self-phase modulation and optical limiting of low-power CO_2 laser 88−65783
film, spatial self-phase modulation of laser beam, field-curvature effect on diffr. ring pattern 85−19003
film, transient thermal grating diffr. mechanism and dynamics 85−51245
films, intrinsic optical transistor effect 87−54126
flat screen display, for automobiles *(French)* 85−14919
flat screens for terminals *(French)* 85−14890
fluctuations, oscillations and instabilities in liquidcrystal devices 86−54015
Freedericksz transitions in nematic liquid crystals, first- and second-order, EM fields effects 87−3666
full colour LCDs development 88−16283
general twisted nematic liquid crystal displays, optical props. 88−13946
guest-host colour switching displays, using liquid crystalline tetrazine compounds 86−11639
heat-indicating mixtures, expt. study *(Russian)* 87−56774

nematic liquid crystals continued
high-level multiplexed nematic LCD, contrast variations study 86−65233
holographic diffraction grating controlled by means of nematic liquid crystal 88−33782
holographic recordings of nematic liquid crystal displays 88−2390
homeotropic alignment, by oblique evaporation of CaF_2 85−14946
hosts and dichroic dyes, order parameters 86−2657
hybrid aligned, nonlinear optical behaviour 85−35876
infrared optical wave mixing and beam amplification with liquid crystal nonlinearity 88−51945
intracavity liquid-crystal spatial modulator, laser optical signal conversion 86−36533
IR to visible image conversion 86−3283
large-area projection HAN-mode multicolor TFT-addressedLCD 86−31542
laser beam amplification by thermal-grating-mediated degenerate four-wave mixing in nematic liquid-crystal film 88−34089
laser switching in liq. cryst. systems 85−46221
LCD, nematic-cholesteric, using hysteresis behaviour 86−31519
LCD for portable computers 85−52811
LCD panel 24×80 character, using supertwisted birefringence effect 86−31515
light valves and visible to IR dynamic image convertors 87−60980
liquid crystal spatial light modulators 88−7995
low-birefringence nematic hosts and their performance in reflective guest-host cells 85−14944
material properties of eight new nematic liquid crystals 86−36270
matrix displays, dual frequency addressing with three device frequencies 86−11642
MBBA nematic liq. cryst., second harmonic generation theory 85−62664
MBBA nematic liq crystal substrate, optical bistability by prism excitation of nonlinear film-guided wave 88−51917
microwave power FETs, thermal characterisation using nematic liquid crystals 87−6137
modulators, optimal operation temp. 87−74875
modulators, optimal operation temp 88−51587
modulators based on field effects 88−26896
multiplexed twisted nematic LCDs, legibility based on colorimetry and matching tests 87−54122
nematic liquid crystal droplet light scattering display technology 86−31553
nematic microdroplets, electric field controlled light scatt. 86−36261
new nematic-cholesteric LCD using hysteresisbehavior 87−3680
nonlinear optical processes in ns regime, optically-induced mol. reorientation 87−39211
nonlinear optical response 85−2395
nonlinear optics props. 88−8290
optical fibre electro-optical modulator 88−13864
optical fibre modulator, with polarisation-desensitised liquid-crystal overlay 88−51466
optical modulator design 87−74878
optical nonlinearity and bistability 85−46480
optical transistor action in homeotropically aligned nematic crystal films 86−63868
orientational nonlinearity 85−19013
passive optical self-limiter using laser-induced transverse self-phase modulation in nematic liquid crystals 86−42638
photonic logic based on molecular reorientation of nematic liquid crystals 85−46487
planar system, nonlinear surface EM wave excitation and optical bistability 88−58665
polarisation switching and submilliwatt laser diode induced bistability 88−65848
polymer dispersed, for large area displays and light valves 87−1982
polymer encapsulated nematic liquid crystals for displayand light control applications 86−31509
polymer encapsulated nematic liquid crystals for use inhigh resolution and color displays 87−8672
polyphenylene layers, high pretilt, appl. for liquid crystal displays 88−7994
positive contrast coloured liquid crystal display with and without polariser 88−22706
positive dielectric anisotropic liquid crystals, far display appls., material props. 87−3665
projection display, phase-transition type, config. and operation 88−29535
range-imaging system utilizing nematic liquid crystal mask 87−62379
rear-illuminated color LCD with uniform dark state 86−31546
rotary power, birefr. and optical modulation 85−12662
SHG, fluctuation mechanism 85−19014
SHG, nonlinear susceptibility, struct. aspects and statistical phenomena 85−29898
solar radiation control with nematic curvilinear aligned phase liquid crystal technology 88−51585
solid surface topography, electric breakdown effects obs. using nematic liquid crystals 87−14529
spatial light modulator 88−51586
spatial light modulator, differentiating mode 87−12268
spatial light modulator, twisted nematic liquid-crystal, phase-only modulation 88−45226
spatial light modulators using liquid crystal light valves 88−58250
spatial light modulators using nematic liquid crystals 86−36262
super twisted birefringence effect LCD's, fundamental characteristics 87−74881
supertwisted layers, birefringence retardation compensation, multiplexable black-white display appls. 88−29545
supertwisted liq. crystal displays, optical mode interference 87−77332
supertwisted nematic LCD, black-and-white, configuration and parameters 88−16361
supertwisted nematic LCD, developments 88−16281
supertwisted nematic LCD, high pretilt angle generation by rubbing 88−42217
supertwisted nematic liquid crystal displays 87−49839
surface alignment, use for high speed light modulation 88−7996
surface resistance induced nematic liquid crystal display, fast writing and erasing 87−60978
thin film, wave front conjugation, gain and self-oscill. obs. 86−9937
thin nematic liquid crystal cells, electro-optic behaviour 87−12269
TN-LCD using polarizers as the main body 86−31510
transient nematic liquid-crystal image bar for electrophotographic printers 88−13952
TV real-time pseudocolour-encoding, X-ray transparencies appl. 87−38875
twist nematic liquid crystal cell, molecular orientation control 85−56372
twisted, light transmission 87−54131
nematic liquid crystals continued
twisted cells with tilted boundary conditions, optical threshold 86−9630
twisted configurations with nonzero pretilt angles, director patterns, numerical calcs. 87−7182
twisted layers, electro-optical props. 88−58249
twisted nematic cell, principles and display appls. *(German)* 85−37680
twisted nematic cell, time response, chiral dopant effects 87−54127
twisted nematic LCD, colour props. cell-thickness depend. 86−9629
twisted nematic LCD device, very highly multiplexed 86−5402
twisted nematic LCD modules for harsh environmental conditions 86−5403
twisted nematic LCDs, development and technology 86−11654
twisted nematic LCDs, directly multiplexed *(French)* 88−10084
twisted nematic LCDs with axially symm. mol. orientations for improved viewing angle characts. *(Japanese)* 88−47651
twisted nematic liq.-cryst. displays, field-off state optical props. study 88−74526
twisted nematic liquid cryst. cell, polarisation anal. using Poincare sphere *(Japanese)* 87−33010
twisted nematic liquid crystal displays, optical mode interference 88−16356
twisted-nematic and guest-host field-effect displays, new materials *(Japanese)* 85−14904
twisted-nematic liquid crystal display, with very high multiplexing *(Japanese)* 85−46219
twisted-nematic liquid-crystal full-color display panelwith reduced rotary dispersion 86−31513
two-wave mixing, degenerate 88−58686
waveguide, nematic liquid crystal overlayered, low-voltage driving 86−48114
$Si-SiO_2$, elec. active defects in oxide film, visualisation using nematic liq. crysts. 88−64342
NEMP *see electromagnetic pulse*
nephelometry *see turbidimetry*
Nernst effect *see thermomagnetic effects*
Nernst-Ettingshausen effect *see thermomagnetic effects*
nerve conduction *see neurophysiology*
nervous system *see brain; neurophysiology*
network analysers
16-216 GHz full coverage MM-wave scalar network analyser 88−60641
18 to 26.5 GHz waveguide load-pull system using active-load tuning 87−77390
94 GHz diode-based six-port network analyser, evaluation 85−20717
500 kV transmission system switching overvoltage meas. by transient network analyser and EMTP *(Spanish)* 86−25558
6407/6409 portable RF SNAs contain sweepers 86−55586
Acurrel 3010 dynamic range extender operates over 100 dB at 2 to 20 GHz 88−67717
algorithm for *Q*-factor measurements using a network analyzer 87−56831
amplifier and transistor chip meas. using universal fixture 87−66549
amplifier S-parameters, meas. and calibration technique for accurate meas. 87−77182
Anacat computer aided testing software for network analyser DP *(German)* 88−35784
ANACAT computer-aided test PC software complements vector network analyzers 87−29006
ANACAT computer-aided test software for RF ATE/network analyser appls. 87−77106
analogue cct. fault finding, automatic system *(German)* 86−31305
Ando Electric AE-5105 protocol analyser for data network 87−49620
Anritsu MS3401A network analyzer with 10 Hz to 30 MHz frequency range and a high-speed synthesizer *(Japanese)* 88−67707
antenna measurements using an automatic microwave measurement system 85−15010
arc furnace filter circuits, harmonic current interruption phenomena 85−16434
automated network analysers, digital signal processing, appls. 85−8751
automated pulse reflectometry, accuracy increase 87−3384
automated time-domain network analyser, error corrections 87−14236
automatic homodyne network analyser with phase shift keying and baseband data sampling 85−14734
automatic microwave cct. analysers, with 12-pole reflectometers 87−3730
automatic microwave reflectometer calibration, airline appl. 85−14999
automatic microwave scalar network analyser, design and performance *(German)* 85−14702
automatic network analyser, dual six-port type, computer-controlled, calibration and appls. 85−26192
automatic network analyser, HP 8510 A based, 30-60 GH_2 operation; design and features *(German)* 86−5145
automatic network analyser measurements, errors, simulation model and statistical anal. 87−77064
automatic network analysers, meas. config. and errors *(Spanish)* 86−50019
automatic network analysers, strip line calibration with TSD method *(German)* 88−67708
automatic vector network analyser, HP 8510B, design and characts. 87−56579
automatic vector network analyser with 12-parameter error model, TRL calibration method 86−31119
bistatic radar cross section measurement facility 88−4611
bit-error rate test principles and tester survey 85−47879
bit-error-rate testers for data links on networks 87−40353
bridge circuit design, four-element two-terminal network parameter measurement 88−16000
broad-band permittivity measurements using thesemi-automatic network analyzer 86−24700
broadband automatic homodyne network analyser with binary phase modulation, config. and X-band operation 86−70074
broadband band II amplifier, high efficiency, high power class C device characterisation 85−44915
broadband homodyne network analyser with binaryphase modulation, microcomputer-controlled system 86−17786
buyer's guide *(German)* 85−26182
CAD/CAM microwave modeling with six-port automatic network analyzers for microwave ICs 85−6529
calibration with 12-term system-error correction 86−31301
characteristic-function analyzer, random voltage 87−35011
coaxial dual six-port automatic network analyser, waveguide characts. meas. appl. 86−24735
coded phase reversal modulator for optical freq. domain reflectometry 88−67721

network analysers continued
complex permittivity measurement method, scalar network analyser appl. *(Russian)* 88−47661
computer-controlled network analyser system for quartz crystal oscillator parameter meas. appl. *(German)* 88−9867
computerized microwave measurement techniques 86−17804
Comstate programming techniques for Atlantic Research data analysers *(German)* 85−26183
configuration and techniques for linear component charactn. 87−21006
constellation analyser, HP3709B *(French)* 88−29285
crystal resonator 87−60725
crystal resonator parameter measurement, network analyser technique 87−18447
crystal resonators and bipoles, precision parameter measurements system 86−42062
data analysis and network testing 85−25237
data communication equipment testing 88−14963
data communication network analysis and data debugging equipment 86−10840
Data Highway Detective instrument based on Tandy portable computer 88−22471
data network protocol analyzers *(German)* 88−53574
datacom analyzers, evolution 85−20550
dielectric parameters of materials meas. using automatic network analysers 88−4589
digital, amplitude and phase determ. without knowing frequency 87−70515
digital microwave network analyzer 85−14730
dipole antenna, radiation pattern meas., network analyser time domain gating appl. 85−41753
dipole antenna radiation pattern meas. using HP 8510 network analyser 86−29610
disturbance analyser, Liebert model 3600A *(Italian)* 85−8761
Dolch Compact Logic Tester instrument *(German)* 86−38302
double channel FFT dynamic systems *(Italian)* 86−5148
dual 7-port automatic network analyser with swept-frequency real-time response 87−63305
dual seven port automatic network analyser with real time swept-frequency response 87−21014
dual six port network analyser with waveguide star junction, matching, sensitivity, Ka band meas. 86−11512
dual six-port automatic network analyser, online accuracy assessment, systematic errors calc. 87−14252
dual six-port automatic network analyser, online accuracy assessment 87−14253
dual six-port automatic network analyser, online accuracy assessment, nonmatching connectors appl. 87−14254
dual six-port automatic network analyser, online accuracy assessment 88−16461
dual six-port automatic network analyser, online accuracy assessment 88−16462
dual six-port automatic network analyser, online accuracy assessment, expt. results 88−16464
dual six-port automatic network analyser, online accuracy assessment 88−16465
dual six-port automatic network analyser, systematic errors analysis 88−16463
dual six-port automatic network analyzer and its performance tests 85−20482
dual six-port network analyser, dynamic range extension technique 85−52708
dual six-ports or four-ports calibration for meas. two-ports with any connectors 87−8731
electrochemical analysis appl. 87−63563
EM susceptibility studies and meas. on electro-explosive devices 86−29489
embedding network characterisation, low-loss meas. appl. 87−14454
end, phase distrib., expt. study 85−11502
equipment trends and appl. of microprocessors *(French)* 85−26345
Ethernet debugger LANalyzer 86−59643
Ethernet testers and analysers 87−56468
Ethernet testing using logic analyser *(French)* 86−16956
FETs, constant intermodulation loci measure for power devices using HP 8510 network analyzer 88−74308
FFT based signal analysers, excitation signals survey 88−74304
file analysers for new standards *(Italian)* 87−49614
fin line planar cct. six-port with diode detectors, design, network analyser appls. 87−11059
five port circular disc structures for six port analysers 86−11509
fixture-network analyser characterisation for scattering parameters meas. 85−26469
FM radio receivers with IF filters, distortion meas. and calc. 85−14431
four-pole networks phase-amplitude response meas., accuracy improvement 86−70191
four-port automatic network analyzer, performance and calibration 85−64069
four-port automatic network analyzer theory 85−64070
HEMTs, scattering parameters meas. at W-band using six-port network analyser 87−59871
Hewlett Packard 4953A and 4951A data network analyser *(German)* 85−31416
Hewlett Packard HP 8753A network analyser *(German)* 86−44213
Hewlett Packard programmable scalar meas. bench *(French)* 85−14717
Hewlett Packard software package in BASIC 87−21015
Hewlett-Packard, accuracy prediction 85−14720
Hewlett-Packard 4971S LAN protocol analyser 86−70066
Hewlett-Packard equipments, review *(German)* 86−11495
Hewlett-Packard protocol analysers *(Italian)* 87−41433
Hewlett-Packard protocol analyzers *(Dutch)* 85−8165
HF linear network parameter meas. in China 86−65155
high-power automatic network analyzer for measuring the RF power absorbed by biological samples in a TEM cell 85−3854
high-speed network analysis using 360 network analyser from Wiltron 88−15946
homodyne, computer-aided error analysis of microwave systems with mixers 86−24450
homodyne, digital triple phase modulation and baseband sampling technique 85−58632
homodyne network analysis by digital triple phase modulation 86−24737
HP3577A for appl. in telecom. *(Italian)* 86−31289
HP4953A protocol analyzer for EDP centers and fieldservice 85−64065

network analysers continued
HP8510A microwave network analyser using internal high speed processor 85−8713
HP8720A microwave network analyzer is completely integrated 88−47450
HP's family of MM-wave detectors for scalar network analyser 88−38421
HP 3562A analyser, curve fitter for pole-zero analysis 88−4329
HP 3562A Dynamic Signal Analyser, control-system design appl. 85−20543
HP 3562A dynamic signal analyser, FFT-based 88−4326
HP 3562A low-freq. analyser, meas. modes and digital modulation 88−4327
HP 3562A signal analyser for synthesizing freq. response of linear systems 88−4328
HP 35677 A/B S-parameter test set, broadband two-port 85−20537
HP 3577 network analyser with S-parameters for crystal resonator parameter measurement 87−18448
HP 3577A network analyser A/D convertor 85−17546
HP 3577A network analyser and HP 35677A/B S-parameter test set 85−20536
HP 4951A, low-cost, portable field service protocol analyzer 85−64067
HP 4953A, serial data acquisition and simulation for a high-speedprotocol analyzer 85−63975
HP 4953A protocol analyser for monitoring and simulating serial data 85−64066
HP 8409C automatic network analyser, modifications extend coverage to 50 GHz 85−31307
HP 8510 automatic network analyser, use of internal error correction to meas. de-embedded device data 86−38300
HP 8510 B vector network analyser, performance and applications 87−77161
HP 8753A network analyser, nonlinear meas. capability 88−53581
HP 8753A vector network analyser for RF engineers 86−55585
HP 8757A scalar network analyser 86−70072
HP 8981A vector modulation analyzer, statistical calibration 88−60626
HV network transient analyser for power system planning 86−25538
Innovative Measurement Solutions adaptive calibration software for HP network analyzers 88−60634
integrated fin-line 6-ports for mm-wave network analyzers 87−8732
ISDN interface test system 87−13259
large signal pulse network analyzer operation 85−20558
linear control system freq. response meas. using dynamic signal analysers 86−50012
low-pass filter, modelling 87−37449
MAP line monitor *(Japanese)* 88−29230
MFA 103 metering computer for signal and networkanalysis *(German)* 86−70088
MI6500 transmission line test system 88−60896
micro-wavelengths transmission meas. with error correction, device under test modification 85−14733
microcomputer based network analyser config. for power dissipation meas. of passive components *(German)* 88−60853
microcomputers in microwave measurement appls. *(Chinese)* 86−70204
microwave, 26 GHz to 40GHz band 86−38539
microwave, automatic, speed and accuracy improvement 86−24734
microwave, automation and error correction facilities using IBM PC and Elf program 88−60627
microwave, Marconi Instruments 6500, design and features *(French)* 86−44332
microwave, using single six-port reflectometer, design, calibration 86−55819
microwave and millimetric components meas., conf., London, England (Nov. 1986) 87−16305
microwave ATE systems, scalar network analysers appl. 85−3841
microwave circuit, reflection matrix meas. using network analyzer 87−63500
microwave circuit analysers, multipole meas. transducer selection criteria 88−22758
microwave conference, Liege, Belgium (Sept. 1984) 85−5654
microwave frequencies, digital meas. of group delay 85−8944
microwave hybrid probe network analyser 87−29274
microwave impedance measurement, book 86−26483
microwave meas. in 27 to 110 GHz band *(French)* 87−8724
microwave measuring instruments and techniques, product review *(French)* 85−31431
microwave network analysers, development *(German)* 87−49601
microwave network analyzer calibration using offset shorts 88−60628
microwave power and energy: national standards 86−38536
microwave scalar network analyser with desk-top computer and menu-driven software 85−63966
microwave vector analyzer speeds power-sensor calibration results 88−4332
Millimeter-Wave Polarimeter for remote sensing 88−5143
millimetre scalar network analyser, 18-225 GHz band, config. and operation 88−29291
MM wave permittivity meas. at elevated temps. 86−18095
MM-wave antenna meas. with HP8510 network analyser, report 85−62897
MM-wave antenna meas. with HP 8510 network analyser 87−8720
MM-wave automated multiport network analyser, concept 86−38216
MM-wave network analyser, 16 to 250 GHz *(French)* 88−67706
mm-wave network analyser-based scatterometer for remote sensing 87−63932
MM-wave network analyzers, integrated fin-line 6-ports use 88−53583
MM-wave S-parameter measurement system using network analyser, config. and performance 85−37516
MM-wave vector meas. using HP8510A network analyzer 85−37527
MM-wave vector network analyser using Macintosh II PC 88−74310
MM-wave vector network analysis 88−42008
modular workstation for automatic testing, bi-directional vectorial network analyser appl. *(German)* 88−47403
MOS transition for HF appls., small signal model meas. and fitting 88−57666
MS620J network/spectrum analyzer with 100 kHz to 2 GHz frequency range and built-in personal computer *(Japanese)* 87−14222
multi-six-port network analyzer, calibration and meas. of multi-port networks 88−4338
multielement ccts. analyser and its calibration, using microcomputer 87−3523
multimoded microwave resonators, characterization using network analyzer 88−25388
multiport network analyser for precision vector meas., 26.5 to 40 GHz band 87−21222
multiterminal networks parameters determ. using automated bench 88−29240

network analysers continued
multiterminal reflectometer design and calibration for automatic microwave circuit analysers 88−22759
near field antenna measurement system, six port network 86−11491
nonuniform sampling of bandwidth-limited signals , formulas and appls. 88−72933
open-ended coaxial-line probe, appl. in dielectric meas. 87−70758
oscillator operating parameters test using network analyzer 85−20534
passive linear two-ports parameter identification, low-loss meas. appl. 88−15994
phase tracking measurement of MM-wave mixers 87−14504
power systems, three-phase, faults simulation using digital computer and network analyser 88−69050
PROTO II crossover network, time domain reflectometry meas. 87−22620
protocol analysers *(German)* 87−20226
protocol analysers *(German)* 87−41426
protocol analysers, user needs 85−31419
protocol analysis on personal computers for fault monitoring *(Japanese)* 88−15094
protocol analyzers, use in capacity planning 88−3357
pulse network analyser, config. and meas. appls. 86−11510
radar cross-section, measurement using HP 8510 automatic network analyser and anechoic chamber 85−64259
radial line stub decoupling struct on microstrip substrate, input impedance *(French)* 88−12572
re-normalizing the scattering parameters 86−24729
real time hybrid synchronous machine simulators for use with analog transient network analyser 88−23904
real-time impedance meas. using six-port concept and transformed Smith chart 87−14471
real-time network analyzer employing ultrasonic dispersive delay line 85−26254
real-time power system control studies using network analyser 87−4260
real-time six-port automatic network analyser 85−20483
redundant circuits as substitutes for check standards 86−24449
remote data processing systems testing, using ATE *(Slovak)* 86−23542
remote testing of data communication networks 85−25383
resistive network reflectometry at VHF 88−53575
RF and microwave attenuation meas., review 86−31619
RF and microwave network analysers, automatic error correction 86−44227
RF applicators for drying and heating, resonance characts. and Q-factors 86−66491
RF dielectric meas. of biological substances 87−49891
RF network analysis using small computer 88−60633
RF S-parameter meas. using 86−44218
RF test fixtures for network analysis, calibration 87−8576
Rohde & Schwarz Video Analyzer UVF, review 85−26026
Rohde & Schwarz ZAS/SWP network-analysis test assembly and new option for group-delay meas. 87−56583
S-parameter meas. of stripline components using automatic network analysers, errors estimation *(German)* 87−66477
S-parameters measurement with throughline, short and delay line 86−38529
scalar, permittivity meas. of microwave frequencies 87−70766
scalar analyser, Advantest TR4623 ATE, config. and characts. *(Italian)* 87−56477
scalar analyser, ATE appl. 85−14719
scalar analyser, Marconi 6500, design and appls. *(German)* 85−14701
scalar analyser test technique improves coax-to-microstrip transitions 87−8723
scalar diode detectors for increased accuracies 86−24419
scalar network analyser, Hewlett-Packard 8757A, microprocessor-controlled, 10 MHz-40 GHz range *(French)* 85−31429
scalar network analysers, equipment review and selection criteria 86−24439
scalar network analysers, techniques and accuracy considerations *(French)* 86−17894
Scalar Network Analyzer ZAS, review 85−26261
scalar network analyzers for filter tests 87−3526
scalar network meas., introduction 85−20709
scatterometer with mm-wave network analyzer 88−28938
second generation dual six-port network analyser 88−74309
self-calibration technique for dual six-port network analyzers 85−14732
serial-data analyzers, instruments for system level testing 86−23539
shield dielectric cavity resonators, unloaded Q-factor, precision meas. 85−64263
SIPRA H1, software package for LAN data traffic recording and protocol anal . up to OSI level 4 *(German)* 88−52825
six-port, true power ratios estimation 86−24432
six-port automatic network analyser, error analysis by stimulation 87−14507
six-port automatic network analyser, online accuracy assessment, statistical methods 87−14251
six-port automatic network analysers optimisation for real-time reflectometry 87−29271
six-port automatic network analyzer 87−3529
six-port correlators precision, comparative study 88−60895
six-port matrix calibration formalism using five standards 88−42262
six-port meas. technology appl. *(German)* 85−15005
six-port microwave network, magic junction 88−53838
six-port network analyser for microwave junction characterisation *(French)* 85−31434 ,
six-port network analysers using diode detectors, estimation of true power ratios 86−17899
six-port network analyzer, Stokes vector representation, calibration and meas. 86−11686
six-port reflectometer calibration using min. number of known loads 86−5494
six-port reflectometer for meas. of two-port devices 85−8754
six-port reflector, self-calibration technique using three known loads 86−11511
six-port swept frequency automatic network anal., method and equipment 85−26468
small reflection coefficients meas., precise method 88−53842
SNA-1 spectrum/network analyser for simultaneous refl./transmission meas. *(German)* 86−65147
Sniffer, LAN protocol analyser 88−21655
SSB microwave radio system meas. using network/spectrum analyser 87−28402
SSB microwave system meas., using network/spectrum analyser 85−63525
statistical calibration of vector-modulation analyser 88−47449
stripline calibration errors *(German)* 88−4325
network analysers continued
swept-frequency reflectometer, joint losses on coaxial line determ. 87−14506
telecommunication network protocol analysers, products review *(Italian)* 87−62624
Telenex Autoscope offering intelligent monitoring of data networks 85−47878
time domain anal. 85−14731
time-domain reflectometer *(German)* 85−20710
Toa Electronics on-line analyzer for communication line management 87−49622
Touchstone, RF/microwave network analyser CAE program 85−8769
transfer, impedance technique, equivalent circuit model and network analyser measurements 88−14408
transient network analyzer study of high speed transmission line protection 86−51113
two-port resonant ccts., Q-factor meas. using network analyser 86−13910
UHF acoustic resonator equivalent cct. parameters, automated meas. and CAD anal. 86−63518
UHV line relays, microprocessor based, testing using transient network analysers 86−56461
vector analyser, adaptive control of frequency and phase 87−3536
vector automatic network analysers, Line-reflect-Line calibration technique 87−70504
vector automatic network analysers, two-port verification standards in 3.5 mm and 7.5 mm 85−14718
vector impedances measured accurately with scalar techniques 87−70752
vector network analyser, Hp 8409, software modification for accuracy improvement 88−53576
vector network analyser, Wiltron 360, 0.5-40 GHz operation, design and features 87−70505
vector network analyser for 1-18.6 GHz range, hardware and software modules *(French)* 88−67719
vector network analysers checking, using redundant circuits as substitutes for check standards 85−58631
vector network analyzer, coaxial type with operation to 40 GHz, Wiltron Model 360 88−67716
vector network analyzer data control, management and manipulation, CAT software 87−41442
vector refl. coeff. test set using RF signal processing components 87−3525
vectorial network analyser, 300 kHz to 3 GHz *(Italian)* 87−3520
vectors network analyser time-domain techniques 88−74568
video op-amp IC meas. method 88−32014
W&G SNA-1 spectrum/network analyser *(German)* 86−55579
W-band Sixport network analyser for 90-100 GHz range 88−35895
wide-band de-embedding with a short, an open, and a throughline 86−38304
Wiltron 360 *(French)* 88−4608
Wiltron 360 coaxial vectorial network analyser for 40 GHz, config. and performance *(German)* 88−35877
Wiltron 5600 series of scalar network analysers *(Italian)* 87−41432
Wiltron network analyser for microwave equipment *(Swedish)* 88−15990
with chart based real-time impedance meas., using six-port concept 88−16425
Wittron 360 vector network analyser, design, operation and appls. *(French)* 88−47460
WMI 8003 precision scalar analyser uses power meter approach for wide dynamic range and accuracy 88−47448
X.21 units, state simulation technique *(German)* 87−41427
X.25 protocol analyser test sets, buyer's guide 88−35077
X.25 protocol testing program for SM-4 computers 85−25464
X-band homodyne network analyzer with cascaded digital phaseshifters 86−38533
ZAS/SWP scalar network analyzer system for cable and antenna amplifiers meas. 86−60202
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs modulation-doped FETs, microwave charact., small-signal parameters 85−6519
GaAs MESFETs, carrier conc. profile meas. near channel surface using network analyser 88−33241

network analysis
see also circuit analysis computing; linear network analysis; nonlinear network analysis
2D FIR linear-phase filter design based on digital spectral transformation 88−19293
3-phase circuits, anal. of third harmonic oscillation due to freq. entrainment 88−24958
3-phase zero voltage switching with synchronous start 88−24998
AC and DC-coupled amplifiers, props. *(German)* 87−10694
AC circuits, switching arcs simulation *(German)* 85−33558
AC circuits, topologically based single/multiple fault location method 87−10545
active electric network, radiowave scattering, stability eval. 87−37448
active filter, RC, 1/3 octave, 3-section, parametric charact. anal. 85−6431
active filters, gain-sensitivity product concept 87−31998
active filters, second-order type with multiple op-amps, large-signal freq. response 88−870
active RC networks, diagnosis from multi-excitation meas. 86−1254
adaptive algorithm for analyzing electric circuits containing magnetically coupled inductances 87−47123
adaptive algorithm simplification for automatic equalizer in freq. domain *(Japanese)* 87−52266
admittance matrix anal. of circuits containing operational amplifiers, comments 85−33556
algebraic complement matrix method 85−17057
algorithm for filter design with transformed variables 87−17209
algorithm for time domain electronic circuits anal., integration, problem stiffness estimation 87−52261
algorithms for routing in planar graphs 86−52599
all-pass components with operational amplifiers *(Czech)* 85−49981
all-pass filters with op amp, analysis and utilisation *(Czech)* 85−55024
all-pole analogue filter network identification from steady-state meas. 85−17610
all-pole low-pass filters for pulse appls., steady-state and transient response characts. 87−24304
alternating voltage amplifier 86−27105
amplifier and oscillator ccts., feedback analysis and design techniques, program listing 86−777
amplifier with modified feedback arrangement, nonlinear model and distortion reduction 85−17181
amplitude from phase response 88−56369
analog cct. branch fault diagnosis problems, linear algorithm 87−10546

network analysis continued
analog circuit fault location techniques, review 86−1195
analog circuits, fault location methods, minimum-fault heuristics 86−212
analog circuits, simulation model calibration using statistical techniques 85−17063
analog electronic circuits, index transformation algorithm for symbolic anal. 87−65623
analog symmetric bandpass filters, impulse response anal. using DFT algorithms 85−61361
analogue and digital ccts., performance comparison, models 85−28287
analogue cct. diagnostic methods, survey and applicability *(Hungarian)* 88−24954
analogue cct. fault diagnosis, decision process, combinatorial covering approach 87−31626
analogue ccts., decision process for t-diagnosis 86−66903
analogue circuit failure diagnosis for functional testing *(Hungarian)* 88−18841
analogue circuit multiple fault identification using signal engng. 87−31633
analogue fault diagnosis, testability design 86−57538
analogue integrated ccts., testability and diagnosability 86−66902
analogue multipliers *(Spanish)* 86−14438
analogue-digital ccts., multiple fault diagnosis method 87−31627
analogue/digital ccts., multiple fault diagnosis 86−66904
approximate analysis of second-order transients forzero initial conditions 86−26962
augmented data manipulator analysis 86−26970
autocompensation meter mathematical model for multiphase network symmetrical components *(Russian)* 85−31490
automatic decomposition approach to optimization of large microwave systems 88−25439
autotransformer using transmission line of nonidentical conductor appl. 86−39873
band-pass analog filters, transfer function coefficients calc. from low-pass prototype 87−24306
band-pass filter functions, attenuation outside pass band optimisation 86−1201
band-pass filter obtained from low-pass prototype transformation, matrix formulation for coeffs. 88−56731
band-stop and band-pass filters with synthesized inductance *(Czech)* 88−70900
bandpass filters, coupled circuits based 86−34941
banyan network, multi-buffer, performance anal. 87−23813
basic mathematical relationships between voltage, current and power *(Italian)* 85−61033
Bergeron plots for delay prediction in fast TTL ccts. 85−11172
biased rectifier amplifier for DC current detector in DC-DC convertor, anal. *(Japanese)* 88−56464
bilinear lossless switched networks, sliding modes, energy transfers between dynamic storage elements 87−73264
bootstrapped band-pass filter, analysis and expt. verification *(Czech)* 87−66335
bootstrapped band-pass filter using inverting operational amplifiers *(Czech)* 88−19267
bottlenecks subject to constraints in networks 87−59061
broadband ring oscillators, oscillation frequency, thermal compensation 87−44656
buck regulator, model for current-programmed switching power stages, feedback loop 87−44562
buck/boost convertor, known as Cuk-convertor, circuit parameters and charact. *(German)* 85−60305
bus impedance building algorithm related to bus admittance matrix 87−42431
cascaded microwave ccts. with moderate refls., identification using refl. and transmission coeffs. 88−32409
cascaded two-port networks, 1 dB gain compression point considerations 88−63438
causal anal. based on intuitive qualitative reasoning 85−17050
chain circuits, inductively coupled, eval. of transmittance of elements *(Polish)* 87−31632
chaos generator based on a quasi-harmonic oscillator 85−17199
checklist for TTL design 87−24039
Chopper operation analysis in single-and four-quadrant modes with DC machine *(German)* 88−24028
circuit admittance graph anal. using isomorphous transformations 88−56368
circuit anal. by tree enumeration from incidence matrix 87−44449
circuit behavior under constant inductance changes from series sequential switching 88−38333
circuit components equivalent circuits identification, multidimensional optimisation *(Russian)* 88−56370
circuit modelling by numerical analytical method *(Russian)* 88−49942
circuit numerical analysis, problem adaptive procedure 87−73221
circuit structure sensitivity evaluation *(Russian)* 87−16776
circuit switched networks, circuit dimensioning and eval. system *(Japanese)* 88−32297
class-E freq. multipliers with idealised operation, theoretical anal. and design aspects 87−17286
closed circuit, current in network, electron nature 85−10911
closed circuit, minimising current fluctuations 86−57529
CMOS gate array power consumption, anal. principles 85−39991
CMOS oscillator, start-up time study 87−44651
CMOS transconductance linearisation scheme, nonideal effects on performance *(German)* 87−66363
coaxial line joint losses determ., from swept-frequency reflection data 88−15305
Cockcroft-Walton circuit anal. using graphical method 87−45125
combined block-circuit diagrams, sensitivity anal. 87−44443
comparison criteria of thermal sensitivity of electriccircuits 85−49675
complete annihilators, classical methods enhancement 87−5566
complex loads matching, probability estimation 86−46432
complex pulse forming networks tuning using freq. anal. 87−37096
composite cct. parameters, expt. and theoretical determ. *(Russian)* 86−57530
composite circular planar circuits, analytic characterisation method 88−63863
composite current followers with compensating impedanceconverters 86−20709
composite invertor systems, transient anal. using equiv. ccts. and integral convolutions *(Russian)* 87−78758
composite voltage followers with impedance converters, anal. 87−52727

network analysis continued
composite-type EM systems, math. model for anal. of transients *(Russian)* 87−5562
computer networks, scan-time anal. of token rings and multipoint polled lines 85−13671
computer networks, simple anal. within network theory courses 87−55715
condensation of a 3-terminal subnetwork into a delta in probabilistic networks 88−504
conductors, capacitance calc. by method of subareas *(Russian)* 85−61472
connectivity as a measure of network security 86−611
constant frequency switching regulators with current-injected control, anal. 86−67016
constant group delay approx. in analogue and discrete domains 86−57537
continuous time systems, all-pass fn. based stability test 86−62412
contragredient mapping, use for circuit anal. *(Japanese)* 86−57524
converter circuit analysis methods *(Russian)* 88−38327
coordinate adaptation of anal. algorithms for dynamic regimes *(Russian)* 85−10910
coordinate conversion and SWR nomogram 86−57532
coupled-inductor Cuk converter, small signal model 87−17293
coupling networks between resistive generator and passive load, design problem 85−17055
CSSA concurrent multigrid methods in an object-oriented environment 86−26971
cubical spline method for circuit anal. *(Romanian)* 88−499
Cuk DC-to-DC convertor, modelling and anal. 87−4818
cutset analysis of networks using basic minimal pathsand network decomposition 86−13907
cyclically switched ccts., periodic states determ. *(Russian)* 86−62408
cyclically switched linear systems, state-space-averaged modelling in continuous mode, generalisations 86−34497
DC analysis using numerical integration, convergent props. *(Japanese)* 86−20162
DC operational amplifier stages, design 86−27101
DC-DC convertor with voltage resonant switching mode, anal. and design *(Japanese)* 88−18925
DC-DC convertors, forward type using peak current control technique, parallel operation *(Japanese)* 88−12216
DC/DC tapped-inductor convertors, static and dynamic modelling *(Chinese)* 87−73304
decomposed networks, topological anal. *(Polish)* 86−57517
decomposed networks, topological anal., trees generation method *(Polish)* 86−57518
decomposition algorithm for multi-terminal networkflows 86−46177
deterministic flow model of queueing process for open network evaluation *(French)* 86−37272
DFT appl. in system and signal anal. *(German)* 87−36567
diagnosability in the decomposition approach for fault location in large analog networks 85−44530
diagnostic eqns., soln. *(Russian)* 85−28285
diakoptical circuit analysis at the change of branch impedances 88−24860
dielectric grating antenna, millimetre wave, network represent. *(Chinese)* 85−36097
difference amplifier anal., eigenvector approach 85−54697
difference-iterational model of a multiwinding transformer 87−37605
differential charge-domain bilinear-Z switched-capacitor pseudo-N-path filters, design and anal. 88−56747
differential Taylor transform appl. *(Russian)* 88−49939
differentiation and integration with respect tomatrix argument in electronic network theory 87−399
digital cct. macromodels using spline functions *(Russian)* 85−6101
digital discriminators of PSK signals, statistical charact. analysis 87−44686
digital electronic circuit fault diagnosis using knowledge based systems 85−17235
digital filter, time-varying type, anal. using poly-phase and coeff.-varying models *(Japanese)* 88−38637
digital filter network sensitivity with multiple identical transmittances, anal. 86−20729
digital microwave signal anal., sensitivity improvement 85−42928
digital oscillator having low sensitivity and roundofferrors 86−40940
digital parametric filters, synthesis, review 87−24339
digital recursive rejector filters, transient conditions operation, synthesis and anal. 86−27482
digital signal processing, discrete filters design *(German)* 87−889
digital-logical transformations of a mathematical model *(Russian)* 88−32071
diode network discrete optimisation problems and transients calc. *(Russian)* 87−36949
directed product graph, appls. to network anal. *(Korean)* 86−595
discrete ccts. analysis, using cyclic matrix *(Czech)* 85−17059
discretely varying parameters, algorithmic analysis methods *(Russian)* 88−56371
distributed arithmetic digital filter, anal. 87−10981
distribution networks, power compatibility for line consumers, parameters and equivalent circuits *(Russian)* 85−59672
distribution networks, up to 600 V, design and layout 87−4361
double pole circuit measurements for expansion into a generalised Fourier series *(Russian)* 86−46158
driving-point conductance matrices for spherical grids 86−57540
dual input summing/differential differentiators, active RC network config., HF tunable filter appl. 88−50246
dual six-port automatic network analyser, online accuracy assessment 87−14250
dual-mode ferrite modulator, research 85−11114
dynamic programming for engineering network optimisation, survey 87−58824
dynamic sense amplifier for NMOS DRAM, time-domain sensitivity anal. 86−34783
dynamic system with multidegree of freedom, initial conditions identification *(French)* 86−52604
economic algebraic-num. expressions for cct.-fn. coeffs. *(Russian)* 87−65622
ECSRL networks composed of switches and linear RLC elements, formulation and soln. 87−59127
efficient algorithms for locating faulty subcircuits using the decomposition approach *(Japanese)* 88−18845
efficient fault diagnosis in analogue circuits using a branch decomposition approach 87−59052
efficient tolerance analysis using control variates 85−54585

network analysis continued
elec. cct. with ideal switches, modelling 87−16844
elec. network transient anal., for systems with factorial-rational transfer functions *(Russian)* 87−59074
electric circuits, pseudomatrix math. modelling *(Russian)* 88−18840
electric circuits and networks, textbook 85−60689
electrical circuit mapping using chem. shift imaging 88−35884
electrical circuits, LU-expansion of nodal eqns. matrices, physical meaning and meas. of elements *(Russian)* 87−23812
electrical circuits, with heat dependent components and energy storages, transients anal. *(Russian)* 85−49791
electrical circuits and magnetic fields combined problems solution 86−42688
electrical engng., composite approach 88−70413
electrical networks, struct, and parametric optimisation *(Russian)* 86−6318
electricity production and consumption, unbalanced conditions, apparent accelerating time determ. *(French)* 85−26943
electronic circuit anal. of possible damage by EMI *(German)* 88−34346
electronic circuits, noise reduction in sound transmission *(German)* 85−31143
electronic circuits anal., set-topology technique 87−10548
electronic-circuit functions variations, props. 87−16775
energy balance in a generalized oscillatory circuit 86−52716
energy flow in circuits with Faraday EMF 88−49937
energy props. analysis of ccts. with nonperiodic voltage of finite energy 88−70508
engineering network analysis, book 85−49295
EOR project networks 85−33280
equations of state formation approach *(Russian)* 87−16773
equi-potential transformation of graphs and its appls. *(Japanese)* 87−36606
equivalent resistance by inf-convolutions of convex quadratic forms for parallel circuits *(French)* 87−5564
event-based simulation, fully abstract semantics 88−43992
Factorable 2D transfer fns., minimal state-space realisation 88−70410
fault diagnosis in shuffle/exchange networks 85−36489
fault diagnosis in tableau context with limited simultaneous faults assumption 85−22583
FET amplifier analysis of bootstrapped gain enhancement techniques 88−18938
FET small signal equivalent circuit, determ. *(French)* 88−63878
filter bank design, analysis/synthesis, time domain aliasing cancellation based 87−12979
filter banks analysis and synthesis, sub-band coding and transmultiplexing 87−45006
filter sensitivity performance evaluation 86−46951
filters, equidistant linear phase functions with improvedselectivity and stopband attenuation 86−41194
filters efficiency synthesis and investig., for coherent weighted processing 87−19679
filters for filter banks, new aspects 87−10982
finite element method for network formulation 88−38326
flat LC-structures based on meander type inductive elements, precision parameters *(Russian)* 88−34206
flow and topological reliability 86−612
flows through complete graphs 87−5574
formulation of circuit equations 87−52267
four-pole active networks, appl. of S-parameters *(German)* 88−6588
four-pole low-loss networks, fault location by charact. impedance distrib. determ. *(German)* 87−10551
four-terminal networks, quasi-regular connections 87−44447
fractal networks, elec. props. 87−65631
free-running transistor invertor, voltage surge anal. 85−61109
frequency convertors anal. using Volterra-Picard series 87−45141
frequency domain conditions for strictly positive real functions 87−31625
frequency independent circuits, feedback effects on nonlinear distortion *(Czech)* 86−46423
frequency stability, parametric anal., generalised Nyquist criterion, mutual-derivative method 88−38328
frequency-independent networks, stability anal. using topological determinant 86−601
FSK of oscillator output, by composite method 87−47477
Fujitsu network architecture, performance *(Japanese)* 85−17053
function derivatives determ. rel. to elements and sensitivity anal. *(Japanese)* 86−7883
functional model of a technical device *(Russian)* 85−28286
gain bandwidth theory 88−49944
gas flow switch, lumped circuit model, spark gap breakdown, time varying impedance determ. 85−5298
gas laser discharge circuit anal. 88−58452
gate networks, eight-valued simulation and hazard detection 86−57760
general algorithm for positive real rational matrices 87−398
general continued fraction expansion of 1-D complex lossless positive real function with application to 2-D 88−6592
general tridiagonal matrices, explicit inverses, calc. and appls. 86−52328
generalised Bessel polynomials, open problems 85−6104
generalised network, short circuiting and immittance matrix *(Japanese)* 88−70411
geometric description of bridge rectifier operational modes using regular polygons 87−23907
graph decomposition for complex electron ccts. simulation *(Russian)* 85−44831
graph decomposition methods 86−46422
graph theory, research developments and engineering appls. 86−338
graph theory in electrical network calcs., book 86−19722
gyrator, summing analysis of cascade matrix *(Czech)* 86−41224
gyrator admittance parameters determ. by meas. voltage transfer function *(Slovak)* 88−19262
gyrator bandpass filters, components minimisation 86−34963
half-wave stepped digital elliptic microwave filter anal. 88−50277
heavy current and voltage with power freq. characterisation, nonstationary, nonsinusoidal cases *(Hungarian)* 86−57527
hierarchical tearing method of network anal. 86−66899
higher-index semistate eqns., structural form, theory, appls. to circuit/control theory 88−31977
Hilbert transform and gain/phase error bounds for rational functions 88−56372
hybrid nodal analysis method for elec. ccts. *(Russian)* 88−38323
hybrid technique of network analysis, pair of graphs concept *(Russian)* 85−39844
IC model, sensitivity anal. *(Russian)* 85−49678
IC network, test construction 86−57762
network analysis continued
ideal circuit elements, concepts of cct. variable space and cct. parameter space 85−17064
ideal op amp semi-indefinite networks, charactn. and Hilberman's theorem 88−32317
ideal transformer circuit analysis using algebraic methods *(Russian)* 85−32539
ill-scaled circuit eqns., soln. using iterative method 86−602
immittance ratio summation theorem 86−40812
immittance ratio summation theorem extension 85−54588
impedance determination using continued fractions method and Pascal's triangle *(Polish)* 86−26965
indefinite-impedance matrix for network anal. 85−54587
indeterminate nonlinear systems of algebraic eqns., algorithm for extreme nonlinearity 87−44223
inductance calc. by method of strips *(Russian)* 87−16772
induction heating inverter using power MOSFETs and PLL control, operation and anal. 88−43264
induction motor drive, current source GTO invertor-fed, anal. 87−30567
infinite chain networks, input resistance determ. *(Russian)* 85−6100
infinite electrical networks with finite sources at infinity 88−24953
infinite number of degrees of freedom networks, input constraints 87−44450
initial conditions calc. using diff. eqns., linear and nonlinear systems 88−31914
initial conditions investigation in electric circuits 86−62335
integral representations for linear maps 88−56373
integrating/differentiating network output autocorrelation function and power spectrum density *(Polish)* 85−40210
internal node subcircuit reduction method 87−52260
interpolated FFT appl. 85−37543
interval analysis techniques 87−59056
inverse methods in microwave metrology 85−64264
inverse-Chebyshev approximation with multiplecritical pole-pair 86−1199
invertors, forced commutation, cct. topology anal., implementation and comparison 86−46571
iterative graphs, cells contact patterns classified, expressions for spanning trees numbers 87−65338
Kirchoff's laws and their practical application to parallel and series loop networks *(German)* 88−63436
Kupfmuller's contributions in linear systems theory 87−389
ladder network, arbitrary transfer function min. realisation, algebraic means *(Chinese)* 85−11401
ladder network voltage transfer calc., algorithm *(Czech)* 85−17601
ladder networks, envelope delay calc. 88−63435
ladder networks, matrix anal. 86−1193
ladder networks equivalent transformations 86−8346
ladder networks with component faults, current calc. *(Russian)* 85−54983
ladder oscillators, anal. using averaged potential 85−17191
ladder structures, characteristic equation determ. *(Czech)* 86−67318
large electronic networks, signal flowgraph anal. 86−46428
large fractal-graph networks 87−65630
large number of nodes, soln., anal. and procedure *(Croatian)* 88−501
large surface networks, topological anal. 87−73216
large-scale circuit simulation, monotone convergence of iterative methods *(Japanese)* 87−5568
large-scale network perturbation anal. 86−46433
large-scale networks, hybrid anal. by node tearing 86−52603
LC choppers, transient and steady-state anal. 87−65824
LC circuit regular matrix groups and N-blocks *(Russian)* 87−36867
LC circuit resonant frequencies, matrix group reduction *(Russian)* 87−36866
Leggett bounds for network reliability 85−54586
linear and nonlinear Kirchoff's laws problems 86−40814
linear equations soln. by 2D iterative method, unified approach *(Chinese)* 87−44218
loaded laddernetworks, resonance phenomena anal. *(Russian)* 85−54982
logic ICs, hierarchical logic comparison 85−22844
loop equation formulation for switchedcapacitor networks 86−7921
lossless two-ports, general sensitivity formula 85−28289
LRC iterated networks, spectra of renormalisable electromech. systems 86−699
LSP/SNI test facilities 86−55582
magnetic elements in elec. networks, anal. using loop currents with inductive matrix *(Russian)* 88−502
magnetic field in electric networks, anal. using signal flow graph and finite element method 88−49940
matched feedback amplifiers, synthesis and gain-bandwidth props. anal. 87−44622
matrices and transformations, props. 86−610
maximally flat matching of complex loads using simple circuits 87−45019
maximum power theorem 87−23808
meandering lines, anal. 87−2326
measuring ccts. with passive voltage/current dividers, anal. and synthesis *(Russian)* 87−63467
mechanically interacting components, props. 88−24861
Mellin transform and its utilisation *(Slovak)* 86−57301
MESFET, dual gate, microwave mixer, anal. 87−24443
MESFET cct. anal. using nonlinear transistor model 87−45963
MESFET microwave T- and π-type attenuator ccts., theoretical anal. 85−45234
MESFET n-stage distrib. amplifier, equiv. cct. and nonlinear behaviour, theoretical anal. 85−44913
MFA 103 metering computer for signal and networkanalysis *(German)* 86−70088
MIC, microstrip line radiating open discontinuities, integral equation anal. *(French)* 88−63877
microstrip four- and five-port disc ccts., S-parameter anal. and design methodology 86−27546
microwave amplifiers, component centering and tolerancing *(Japanese)* 87−73663
microwave diode detector with wideband signal source, anal. 86−14068
microwave oscillator design techniques 87−65926
microwave power FET, S-parameters determ. under large-signal conditions, load-pull technique 86−27580
microwave two-port active mixer anal. 86−27622
mixed-type EM systems, elec. circuits with arm parameters, transient anal. 88−6587
MM wave and microwave passive components, numerical techniques overview 87−73934
MMIC, measurement as basis of good design *(French)* 88−63881

network analysis continued
modified nodal analysis method for undergraduate students of circuit theory 85−33555
modified nodal approach, matrix size reduction 85−44835
modified relaxation-based cct. simulators, convergence props. *(Japanese)* 86−34439
moment method *(German)* 88−24862
MOS ccts. signal delay calc. , RC trees approx. 88−70403
MOS circuits, CSA-theory, switch-level-simulation *(German)* 87−74440
MOS circuits, qualitative anal. 85−18450
MOSFET-C continuous-time filter, integrated type, HF effects, anal. and compensation 87−73533
MTI filters, staggered PRF, with complex coeffs., anal. and design 85−47600
multicomponent composites, electrical networks, continued fractions, complex effective conductivity tensor 87−65621
multicomponent composites, electrical networks and multivariate fn. continued fraction 87−73217
multicomponent two-terminals networks parameters meas , by separate balancing of bridge ccts. 85−45196
multimachine power systems, practical and structural coherency 86−6199
multimode multipoles for cct. anal. 88−18890
multiple coupled microstrip ccts., SPICE model for CAD anal. program appls. 86−26997
multiple feedback circuit structural decomposition using continued fractions *(Russian)* 87−31628
multiple-feedback systems, space of real-coefficient solns. 87−402
multiplication theorem for two-variable positivereal matrices 86−20155
multiport device scattering matrix meas. with two-port network analyser, renormalisation transformation 85−37739
multiport networks, tensor analysis of orthogonal network using matrix algebra *(Russian)* 88−38322
multiport networks terminated in freq. dependent loads, broadband matching 86−46424
multiports, S-parameters determ., appl. of complex normalisation 87−23806
multistep circuit anal. methods, stability 87−73218
multiterminal circuits equivalent conversion, with aid of ideal autotransformers *(Russian)* 85−28291
n terminal star network converted from n terminal resistance delta network *(Russian)* 86−57525
n-port networks, invariance of scatt. matrix *(Chinese)* 86−62332
n-way power divider for CATV and/or MATV systems 86−67542
near-surface volume acoustic waves filter, characts. calc., Green's function appl. 86−68146
negative feedback systems, conditional stability anal. 87−23810
network location problems on grid graphs *(Japanese)* 87−186
neutralized bipolar differential pair, variable-gain type, bandwidth and gain characts. 86−34566
new reactance theory and appls. *(Italian)* 87−44444
Newton method, improved convergence and response speed *(Russian)* 87−44446
nodal analysis, large no. of nodes, procedure *(Croatian)* 87−52255
nodal analysis of networks containing elements without a voltage-controlled description 88−56375
node-reduction algorithm for analysis of activenetworks *(Russian)* 85−61042
noise parameters of selected modified two-terminal pair network *(Czech)* 85−17175
noisy electronic system, symmetry breaking, state selection and sensitivity 87−391
nominal resistance of a complex impedance, appl. in cct. anal. to predict max. transient current 86−52600
non-sinusoidal ccts., model system for reactive power compensation *(Polish)* 86−57607
noninverting operational amplifiers, turn-on response *(German)* 86−67056
nonlinear l_1 optimisation algorithm for design, modelling, and diagnosis of networks 87−36609
nonsinusoidal circuit with finite impedance, power compensation criteria *(Polish)* 88−63440
nonstationary-cct. stability, limitations in Hill's method of anal. *(Russian)* 85−22575
nullator-norator-modelled resistive networks, DC stability 86−67303
Ohm's law, definition and explanation 87−36861
open and short-circuit technique for analyzing electronic circuits 87−36864
open bridge magnetic systems, equivalent cct. analysis *(Russian)* 85−20659
operational amplifier with finite gain, correction circuit characteris. approx. 87−23954
operational amplifiers, circuit anal. with atypical connections 87−16894
operational amplifiers, low-noise systems design *(Spanish)* 86−7882
operational amplifiers, networks order determination 85−6195
operational paths, computer modelling and simulation 87−30180
optimal load dispatching real-time, min. spanning tree approach *(Chinese)* 86−39103
orthogonal-flux type transformer, graphical circuit anal. 87−4759
oscillator, phase diffusion anal. 87−37052
oscillators noise prediction, SSB phase noise 87−37061
oscilloscope amplifiers and step generators for circuit settling time measurements 86−7912
parallel analogue banks, transfer fn. anal. and design method 87−24302
parallel band-pass filter bank, 1st-order tolerances anal. 88−12481
parallel circuits, probabilistic interpretation 88−70412
parallel processing, conf., Pennsylvania, USA (Aug. 1985) 86−26505
parallel resonant convertor, design and steady-state anal. 87−17294
parallel resonant convertor, frequency domain model 87−78793
parametric maximal flows and all optimal solns., characterization 85−39846
partitioning, heuristic algorithm using fundamental loop matrix 85−492
partitioning by hierarchical tearing method *(Japanese)* 85−39862
partitioning using tearing 88−31912
passive and active N-port networks, transfer function matrix realisation *(Polish)* 86−26964
passive discrete-time domain multiports, stable multidimensional polynomials considerations 88−24661
passive switched-capacitor networks props. and concept 86−66995
PC board testing, fault structures, graph theory approach *(Hungarian)* 86−20157
peaking current reference, cct. enhancements, anal. and optimisation theory 88−56441
performance-index ranking algorithms for power system network anal. 86−6200
network analysis continued
periodically reversed switched capacitors, finite time Laplace transform anal. 86−46519
periodically switched linear systems, stability and switching frequency 87−44522
permutation network, routing algorithm *(Japanese)* 85−17054
Petri network simulator for computer network analysis 85−8189
phase convertors, single-to-multiphase current conversion, cct. anal. using integrated diagrams *(Russian)* 87−15870
phase correctors synthesis, Bessel polynomials based 86−26961
phase detector performance in the presence of harmonic distortion, phase error study 88−613
phase inequality of S-parameters for lossy network *(Chinese)* 85−44829
phase response determ. from amplitude 88−49938
pi-network oscillatory system, design and anal. 87−59224
picosecond pulse circuits with p-n-n^+ diodes, anal. 86−46633
PID electronic control ccts. anal., appl. to op amps *(Spanish)* 85−11023
pivoting algorithm, modified nodal approach for avoiding zero pivots *(Chinese)* 86−62331
pivoting algorithm for avoiding zero pivots in modified nodal approach 86−46429
planar multiterminal network reliability problem, Monte-Carlo algorithms 86−57531
planar network, dual theorem on the summation of return differences 85−28288
planar networks, multicommodity flow determ., polynomial-time algorithm *(Japanese)* 86−13909
plex grammars for the predicate logic programming and its application to the structural analysis of electronic circuits *(Japanese)* 88−18846
PLL ccts., second-order, synthesizer analysis appl. 86−847
PLL synchronisation determ., use of quasi-stationary method *(Polish)* 88−12257
polygonal resistors, anal. and design by conformal mapping 85−11596
polynomial algorithm, for finding fundamental set of cycles of a connected graph 85−6105
positive operators, symmetric function means, series-parallel resistor networks appl. 85−331
power cables, thermal field calc. using charge simulation and network anal. *(German)* 86−39159
power electronic circuits, sampled data modeling 86−52662
power electronic systems feedback control, optimal pole assignment 86−7884
power network, active and reactive components of current and voltage under steady-state conditions *(Russian)* 87−78071
power system characts. at load busbar, Thevenin equivalent network models 86−39097
power system computer control, network modeling, algorithmic, software design and implementation considerations 87−4313
power system interconnection, generalised Ward equivalent method *(Chinese)* 86−38991
power systems, autonomous, periodic states, analysis *(Russian)* 85−4547
Poynting's theorem and the energy-flow postulate 85−17052
pre-ordered electrical circuits, transients anal. *(Russian)* 85−49679
pulse networks with cyclic variation of interrupt freq., composite switching fn. appl. *(Russian)* 86−34498
pulse shaping networks for force-commutated power convertors, synthesis and anal. *(Polish)* 86−57731
pulse stabilisers, STSI and SIRT types, modelling and meas. of freq. characts. *(Polish)* 88−12195
pulse supply circuits for electrostatic precipitators, anal. *(Russian)* 87−10653
pulse-fed power electronic ccts., anal. using Walsh fns. 87−31701
pulsed signals of the form $\exp(-x)^2$, $\sin^2 x$ and $|\sin x|$ passage through low-Q amplifiers, anal. 86−34579
pulsed system with switch and digital filter, transient response calc. 86−57604
push-pull switched DC-DC convertor transformer, network anal. *(German)* 88−24977
PV cell circuits, anal. of load switching transients 88−43380
PWM DC/DC power convertors, transfer fn. determ. *(Chinese)* 87−73305
quadripole network theory, substitution theorem generalisation and application *(German)* 86−26967
qualitative analysis of electronic circuits based on dynamic causal stream analysis *(Japanese)* 88−6596
quasi-lumped-element 3- and 4-port networks for MIC/MMIC appls., design and anal. 85−17812
quasibireciprocal and multirate digital lattice filters, anal. and design 87−17233
radio circuits, complex envelopes method appl. area 87−13565
random resistances in electrical networks 87−5573
RC active notch filters, single grounded-resistor-controlled variable frequency, design 87−856
RC choppers, transient and steady-state processes, theoretical and expt. study 87−32029
RC oscillators, freq. stability, linear theory 86−46606
RC transfer networks with gain greater than unity, analysis and appl. *(Spanish)* 86−34953
reciprocity, multimode periodical structures 87−397
rectifier-controlled DC power supplies, unified modelling 86−56832
recursive digital filter design and analysis, rapid graphical techniques 87−32022
recursive two-dimensional digital filters analysis *(Slovak)* 88−32330
reduced Gaussian method using constant Jacobian matrix for solving network type nonlinear simultaneous equations 85−4606
reference node r model, circuit diagnosis, comments and reply 86−604
relaxation-based cct. simulator, stability *(Japanese)* 86−20161
reliability of complex systems, approx. evaluation *(Russian)* 85−5823
resistive multiport with coupled distrib. elements; delay time prediction 88−31913
resistive n-port network, realisation of tridiagonal impedance matrix 87−44448
resistive p-port networks, vector space approach 87−390
resonant cct. of 2nd order, Q-factor determ. *(Slovak)* 86−57526
review of scientific activity at Budapest University *(Hungarian)* 87−26589
RF filters, design techniques, theory 87−66311
RF power device characterisation, direct and indirect techniques 85−22232
RF power transfer, matching networks anal. and design 88−19251
RF technology, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Feb. 1987) 87−36340
RL circuit, switching process in the transition region from shortto intermediate arcs *(German)* 87−392

network analysis continued
RLC four-pole asymmetrical latticed circuit, immittance matrix, transformerless realisation 87−45022
RLCM circuits with perfect transformers, math. model *(Russian)* 86−66896
RMS currents calc. in networks with nonsinusoidal voltage *(Russian)* 87−50749
root sensitivity computation calc. and minimisation for analogue and digital networks 85−10912
row-to-column impedance of an $N\times M$ matrix circuit 88−31959
SC ccts., using integrators, state variable model using mixed Euler approximated differential eqn. *(Japanese)* 88−38375
Sc filters, power supply rejection ratio to clock feedthrough, linearised model 88−63786
SC filters, voltage invertor switch type for interpolating/decimating sampled signal, anal./optimisation 88−63779
SC filters low-pass all-pole low sensitivity type, design and anal. *(Japanese)* 88−32322
SC integrator-pairs with low-sensitivity to nonideal op-amp effects 88−50255
SC networks, general types, explicit formulas for anal. 88−25316
search algorithm for finding basic sets of directed circuits and all directed circuits of a digraph *(Chinese)* 87−36858
self-excited oscillators with complex reactive coupling, mutual synchronisation 86−14043
self-oscillating transducer for checking low-conductivitymaterials 85−49633
sensitivity anal., derivatives of denominator and numerator obtainment 87−10544
sensitivity anal. technique 86−46425
sensitivity analysis, efficient computation algorithm 86−62334
sensitivity analysis techniques 86−46430
sensitivity function max., theoretical anal., digital filter appl. 85−61035
series resonant convertor, steady-state analysis 86−20270
series resonant convertor with capacitor voltage clamping diodes, steady-state anal. *(Japanese)* 88−18923
series transformer-coupled network for VLF/MF band loop antenna system, design and anal. 87−68884
shielding effectiveness calc., circuit approach update 88−72574
short-circuit calculation neglecting parallel admittances and tap changer position *(German)* 85−39842
signal delay in *RC* trees with charge sharing orleakage 87−5572
signal line with mag. layer, equivalent circuit modelling 87−65624
single circuit phase network incorporating active elements 85−55005
single phase bridge type series connected invertors, EM phenomena anal. using phase space method *(Russian)* 88−43283
single-phase bridge rectifier with inductive-rectifying shaping of input current *(Russian)* 87−44539
single-phase parallel resistance-inductance circuits, force commutated SCR pairs controlled, steady state anal. 85−34949
sinusoidal oscillators in feedback control system, anal. 86−20344
six-port automatic network analyser, error analysis using computer simulation 88−15995
slapper detonator fireset cct., effect of switch resistance on ringdown characts. 87−24382
smoothing circuits, single-term Walsh series anal. 86−603
solar cell, equivalent diagram 86−33680
solid-state power convertors with source and load filters, direct soln. technique 85−11003
sophomore electric network theory, state-space models 87−52269
spanning trees in iterative contact graph composed for general cells *(Japanese)* 87−65626
stability determ. with periodically varying reactive elements 88−6636
stable modes parameters of electrical systems *(Russian)* 88−12142
stable multidimensional polynomials, continuous case 88−6589
state-space active filters, synthesis and anal. using intermediate transfer fns. 86−46970
state-variables technique for network anal. *(German)* 88−12140
static medium freq. converters, control circuit anal. *(Rumanian)* 87−51341
static state anal., comparison of integration methods 87−52258
stationary modes in electrical networks *(Russian)* 85−6102
stator winding core, cct. anal. of conductor transposition *(Russian)* 87−78587
steady state analysis of oscillatory circuits withharmonic components by Volterra series 87−539
steady state conditions, extrapolation method appl. *(Russian)* 88−24859
steady state network response to periodic PWM signals, investig. using Z transformations *(Russian)* 88−18839
steady-state mode calc. *(Russian)* 85−49680
steady-state quasi-periodic modes of operation, accelerated search 87−52263
stereo image matching method using analogy to electrical network algorithm *(Japanese)* 86−64362
stray-insensitive switched-capacitor networks, direct anal. using signal flow graphs 86−46968
structural elements of circuits, equivalent circuits and matrix algebra of equations *(Russian)* 87−36862
subresonant flyback convertor for capacitor charging 87−44583
substitution theorem, generalisations and appls. 87−394
subsynchronous convertor cascade, mathematical model *(Polish)* 87−58179
switched capacitor ccts., computer-based freq. anal. using simulation program *(Spanish)* 86−20710
switched capacitor circuits, anal. and design *(Japanese)* 86−695
switched capacitor filters, frequency-domain anal. 87−73534
switched capacitor filters, noise anal. using Z-domain models 86−34977
switched capacitor filters, signal flow graph techniques for cct. anal. and synthesis 86−1263
switched capacitor filters, transient anal. of charge-transfer error 87−45033
switched capacitor filters with nonideal operational amplifiers, anal. 88−56424
switched capacitor inductors with various types of transforms *(Slovak)* 86−46520
switched capacitor model of nonideal op-amp in two-op-amp biquad 87−5951
switched capacitor network time-invariant topology anal. 86−66998
switched capacitor networks, analysis techniques *(Croatian)* 86−8370
switched capacitor networks, direct closed-form anal. method 86−66996
switched capacitor networks, effect of simplifying assumptions *(Czech)* 87−59131
switched capacitor networks, energy losses analysis 88−24951
network analysis continued
switched capacitor networks, energy transfer, limiting conditions *(Czech)* 87−59132
switched capacitor networks, general, explicit formulae for analysis 86−62419
switched capacitor networks, generalised matrix anal. *(Bulgarian)* 85−10954
switched capacitor networks, hand anal. 87−10641
switched capacitor networks, lossy and ideal, noise anal. 87−499
switched capacitor networks, nodal anal. and synthesis using flow graphs 87−872
switched capacitor networks, passive type, wave variable anal. 86−62414
switched capacitor noise generator, config., operation and anal. *(Japanese)* 88−25040
switched-capacitor integrators, noise study using equiv. cct. and Z-domain sampling method *(German)* 85−6430
switched-capacitor network anal. with nonideal op-amps 86−41211
switched-capacitor networks, current/voltage anal. 88−50000
switching DC-DC regulators, modelling, anal. and design *(Spanish)* 86−52670
switching network with RLC linear elements, anal. 86−62413
symbolic matrix inversion based on multidimensional DFT; electronic cct. appl. 88−31684
symbolic network analysis 87−396
symbolic network functions, full and partial, and network sensitivities computation 88−49934
symbolic switch network analysis, algorithmic aspects 87−73219
symbolic-numerical analysis of electronic ccts., algorithm 87−73222
symmetrical quadripole transformations of bridges into T and Π-sections *(German)* 85−22979
symmetry-compensating devices, parameter selection method *(Russian)* 85−6108
synchronous filters, passband stability evaluation 86−34938
synchronous oscillator as synchronisation/tracking network, theoretical/expt. study and appls. 86−34601
system and network sensitivity, recent advances 85−22578
system theory, conf., Knoxville, TN, USA (Apr. 1986) 87−10035
systems and circuits with periodic parameters, anal., spectrally complex method 87−47708
systolic detection of shortest routes 87−16778
t-fault diagnosable analog systems, theoretical study 85−22584
T-periodic modes in pulse-width systems *(Russian)* 88−503
teaching circuit theory from a different perspective 88−24459
teleological anal. based on intuitive qualitative reasoning 85−17050
terminal behaviour of networks 87−395
tests for multiple and single errors, connection 86−20158
Thevenin circuit, reciprocity and power dissipation 88−6590
three-circuit autoparamagnetic network, source supply freq. excited, network anal. methods *(Russian)* 88−18838
three-phase chopper ccts. controlled by asymmetrical firing of thyristors, anal. 87−73268
three-port network characterised with S-parameters, unconditional stability, amplifier design appl. 87−52256
threshold automata, attractors, scaling laws 85−54590
thyristor convertor, three-phase supply network voltages, nonsinusoidality factor determ. *(Russian)* 85−32582
thyristorised discharger with oscillatory cct., operation in presence of higher harmonics, anal. *(Russian)* 85−21723
time responses, sensitivity calc. for extremal parameters *(Russian)* 88−31910
timer-type scalers, efficiency eval. of group-theoretical modelling *(Russian)* 87−65957
timing simulator stability, under-relaxation *(Japanese)* 86−20407
transfer functions of networks with several variable elements, characteris. approx. 87−44445
transient behaviour of electric circuits, numerical anal. *(Russian)* 85−17051
transient state electric circuit anal., review of theory and methods *(Slovak)* 85−61032
transients anal. for pulse inputs *(Russian)* 87−36865
transients calc., numerical methods 87−73220
transients in linear television sweep generators 86−27122
transistor analogue devices, stability anal. using voltage chart 86−26616
transitory recovery voltage prediction equipment in circuit testing for commutation capacity *(Romanian)* 88−60846
TV stereo and tow-tone transmission, electronic circuits anal. *(German)* 85−47625
twin-T filter, general anal. 87−52700
two graph minimum modified nodal formulation for cct. matrix 87−65619
two-dimensional circuits analysis by wave simulation 88−505
two-pole cct., equivalent impedance determ. *(Russian)* 85−21172
two-port element in network theory, concatenator *(German)* 86−52601
two-ports and multi-ports, setting up matrix equations *(Slovak)* 85−11392
two-ports with parallel-series and series-parallel interconnections, Miller theorems for anal. 87−387
two-terminal networks parameters determ., using balancing ccts. 85−54589
two-tier matrix amplifiers, noise theory and characts. study 88−25483
two-variable impedance function, state-space techniques 86−62336
unified construction of adjoint systems and networks 87−10547
variable-element networks, transfer characts. approx. *(Japanese)* 86−26966
VHF amplifier using MESFET 86−8022
VHF stereophony, electronic circuits anal. *(German)* 85−31145
via, equivalent circuit 88−49943
voltage controlled oscillator, frequency locked loop with digital signal processing *(Slovak)* 88−56498
voltage regulators, stability meas. and anal. *(Italian)* 88−12196
voltage-mode resonant push-pull convertor with mag. amplifiers, static and dynamic characts. *(Japanese)* 88−18926
vRLC networks analysis and synthesis *(German)* 86−600
waveform relaxation method, local convergence 88−38321
weighting functions in DFT/FFT analysis 88−34628
wideband 90° phase-shift networks, phase-shift sensitivity w.r.t. poles location inaccuracy 86−57523
wideband matching problem solution Youla coefficient restrictions based 88−38414
wideband microwave mixers, modelling and optimisation 88−56903
wire-efficient VLSI multiprocessor communication networks, anal. 87−65993
GaAs integrated circuit testing using electrooptic sampling 88−38760
InGaAsP distributed-feedback laser, electrical feedback and network anal. for linewidth reduction 88−40303

network analysis (management) *see management science*

network equalisers *see equalisers*

network operating systems
3+ network family 86−64632
3+Mac, software for bringing advanced network services and PC resource sharing to the Macintosh 88−59664
3Com 3+ LAN file system 87−48702
AAEC network, Unix use 85−19771
ALBIS-ECS 10000 ISDN communication system, software architecture *(German)* 88−59784
Andrew, multi-media message system 88−52792
architecture and protocols *(Spanish)* 88−15099
architecture for distributed processing *(Japanese)* 88−3529
AT&T network and service capabilities, operations systems technology 88−3341
authentication system for security in Sun network environment 87−2938
Backbone Internet Gateway Control Program software for LAN interconnection *(French)* 88−73616
basic networking implementation for the small computer environment 88−15123
Bell operations systems strategic plan for exchange and exchange access operations 88−3713
Berkeley Unix 4.2 BSD, buffer management 86−37565
BIGSAM, portable generic distributed operating system for workstations connected by a local area network 87−20270
BirliX OS, distribution 86−69418
BOS2 OS in multicomputer configuration *(Russian)* 87−40404
BSD operating system, Reliable Data Protocol 87−69726
Butler process, resource sharing in PC networks 86−16873
C^3I, supercomputing and software 87−76082
Charlotte, distributed operating system for interprocess communication 87−34120
Cluster, banking distributed system 85−19879
cluster controller implementation using extended automataspecification techniques 86−30123
clusterFORTH, a high-level network protocol 85−42312
CNA, universal data communications system 87−55697
communication between objects, protocol 88−67072
communication system supporting large datagramson a local area network 86−37509
COMPCON 87 conf. San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 1987) 87−43790
Computer X real-time, distributed operating system for factory automation 88−41380
concurrent maintenance policies for servers 87−34160
Constellation III LAN management software from Corvus 88−28370
cooperative distributed dynamic load balancing 88−73551
COST-11 ter project, distributed systems management, overview 88−59618
Cronus distributed operating system, architecture 86−64783
CrossoverNet, computer graphics/video crossover LAN system 87−28133
CTRON, operating system interfaces, design 88−73672
Czechoslovakia Academy of Sciences LAN, central DP system control techniques *(Czech)* 88−73618
DACNOS, network OS, design and prototype implementation 88−52969
DACS II software architecture 88−46450
data transmission with communications networks *(Czech)* 88−21639
data/voice network management 87−20026
dead state prevention during information transfer in computing systems *(Russian)* 87−2867
deadlock detection and resolution algorithm 87−75976
DECNET internet protocols efficiency 88−52959
DECNET Network, 3270 remote access to IBM systems from VAX nodes using DECNET/IBM gateway 88−3508
DECNET programming, transparent 88−28365
defensive coding for file integrity protection 87−62598
design principles for managing information processes andresources for a computer network 86−59615
desktop connectivity and network integration with Personal Computer Systems Architecture from DEC 88−59627
developments of last 20 years and future prospects 88−52884
directory scheme for resources in computer network 88−52973
DISCO, programming and run time support system for distributed communication oriented office applications 88−9220
distributed catalogue system for an homogeneous computer linkage *(German)* 88−9131
distributed computations in networked environment, administration 86−64787
distributed cycle detection and its application to concurrency control 87−62697
distributed kernel model for reliable group communication 87−34197
distributed multilevel security system 87−34202
distributed mutual exclusion algorithm 86−54858
distributed objects based on the master/server model 87−13466
distributed operating system based on networkingthe file management mechanism *(Japanese)* 86−64682
distributed OS, research issues 87−13425
distributed systems, operation and architecture, conf. Stuttgart, Germany (March 1986) 86−66527
distributed UNIX, basis of real-time electronic conferencing system 87−2814
downloading configuration data and software updates to parts of network 88−52971
DUNIX, distributed UNIX system 87−20276
electronic mail service software, MAIL for CP/NET 1.2, design *(Chinese)* 86−54821
Ericsson AXE 10 and AOM 101 switches, integrated operations support architecture 88−3749
Ethernet mode processor, VLSI architecture 85−19934
Ethernet network management facility 86−30420
Etherphone, managing stored voice 88−35004
Etherphone system, stored voice management 88−21565
Euromicro "88, micro-processing and microprogramming, supercomputer technology and appl. , conf. Zurich Switzerland (Aug.-Sept. 1988) 88−69969
expert system techniques based *(Hungarian)* 87−76456
extended backplane, distributed computing options 88−9164
fault tolerant LAN with integrated storage 85−47266
file transfer in open network *(Italian)* 85−63352
file transfer protocol using an asynchronous line and its implementation under the UNIX control 85−19882

network operating systems continued
FMS LANs, MODIAC architecture *(Italian)* 87−34101
GIFT, high energy physics project for file transfer 87−13432
GRANDiose network application manager 86−23335
heterogeneous computer systems, interconnection 87−20278
heterogeneous computing environments 87−40338
HP PCDS Design System Manager 88−44003
HP PCDS Design System Manager, applications integration 88−44005
IBM 3705 network's functionality increased for interactive trade support system 85−63310
IBM NetView for network management 88−59583
IBM PS/2 LAN products and OS/2 88−3562
ICAM network management by use of OS/3 88−28412
IKONET, distributed accelerator and experiment control applications 87−13440
ILMON, UNIX network monitoring facility 87−40489
INCAS multicomputer project, key concepts 87−69667
Instanet−a real time LAN architecture 87−48706
integrated operations support, design and implementation *(Hungarian)* 87−76601
Intel OpenNet architecture, oSI protocols link PC-DOS, Xenix, and iRMX 85−63354
intelligent network manager 88−9185
interprocess communication (IPC) in UNIX using restricted Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) 85−19864
interprocess communication for distributed robotics under UNIX 87−69741
interval routing 87−76321
intra-office data network architecture 88−46582
IP Locus and protocols for a transparent, internet, distributed operating system 88−52970
IRANET high-speed network software for RT-11 and VMS systems 88−35118
ISDN, network operation and management in a multi-vendor environment 87−69502
ISDN, realtime portable operating system 88−21797
ITOS, integrated network systems *(Japanese)* 88−46568
job allocation in multicomputer systems 88−59579
job transfer and manipulation *(Japanese)* 85−63340
KORNET packet-switched public computer network, PAD protocol and network management software *(Korean)* 86−59653
Kraka, a run-time kernel for a node in a distributed environment 85−36772
LAN, multitasking executive for communications switching 86−54875
LAN anatomy 88−59622
LAN DBMS, installation principles *(French)* 87−13461
LAN design consideration 88−3565
LAN file transfer utility 85−42305
LAN of personal computers and minicomputers 85−57807
LAN operating systems, IBM PC LAN, Torus Tapestry and Novell NetWare 88−28405
LAN security in the corporate environment 88−28389
LAN software architecture 86−64710
LANCELOT optical fibre LAN, OSI software struct. *(German)* 86−16961
layered Ethernet software 88−35157
load balancing computational servers in a UNIX environment 87−20284
load sharing in distributed systems with failures 88−73552
local area networks, future developments 88−28348
local area networks for personal computers, market trends 88−15047
local data networks *(Czech)* 87−55748
location independent remote execution in NEST 87−69666
Mach, multiprocessor operating system kernel and environment for UNIX development 87−2941
MANUS, experimental educational UNIX network 87−20283
medium access control schemes for local area networks with multiple priority function 88−52836
microcomputer communications 86−4307
microsoft Networks package makes different LANs compatible, MS-DOS 3.1 extension 85−63358
Microsoft OS/2 LAN Manager, overview of features and facilities 88−73620
minicomputer network management, monitoring, and analysis system using APL 88−15048
MLNET installation at URNET 88−46503
MODIAC LAN, communication resource management in ISO/OSI layers 87−55777
monitor tool for a network based on the CambridgeRing 86−64676
MOS, load balancing UNIX 87−20285
Motorola Codex 9300 Network Management Series 88−21621
MSK, user characteristics of file and job services 86−64701
MUMPS, bidirectional interrupt driven transmit/receive 87−40383
MUMPS interconnection to OSI 87−40385
MUMPS LANs 87−40384
NBS network management requirements study 88−67038
NEC ACOS-6/MVX network management system *(Japanese)* 88−21652
NEC integrated office system, development *(Japanese)* 88−46570
NET/MASTER, manages network at computer service centre *(German)* 88−59662
NETBIOS and APPC/PC functional and performance comparison 88−52965
Netware, influence on LAN developments *(German)* 88−46561
NetWare 2.1, network operating system, review 88−52898
Network Computing Architecture and system: an environment for developing distributed applications 87−69728
network event manager 87−34189
network management, AI-based system 88−67040
network management, standardization *(Japanese)* 88−3535
network management in a local computer network 85−42273
network monitoring and control systems, implementation advice 86−16707
network operating system, security 87−34156
network operations protocol, standardisation 86−64680
network standardisation *(Japanese)* 88−21653
NOVELL LAN performance and system structure *(Chinese)* 88−52894
Novell NetWare, PC network operating systems 87−28107
Novell Netware, universal software interface to LANs for IBM PCs 87−2909
NTT digital transmission network operation system, development *(Japanese)* 88−28205
NTT operation and maintenance system for ISDN 88−15207
NTT switching network operation system 88−46413
NTT switching network operation system *(Japanese)* 88−28204
NTT total network operation system architecture *(Japanese)* 88−28463

network operating systems continued
NTT transmission network operation system 88−46414
O&M concepts for public networks using ISDN, CCS7 and personal computers *(Hungarian)* 87−76109
object management in the NEXUS distributed operating system 87−48705
object oriented network software, virtual terminals 86−64708
onboard applications of data communication software 88−59645
OpenNET, hardware/software concept for LANs *(German)* 85−63319
operating system, Dragon Slayer, real-time performance 87−34198
OS/2 LAN Manager, codevelopment of 3Com and Microsoft 87−69682
OSI and TCP/IP protocols on a UNIX System V 87−2940
OSI and TCP/IP protocols on a UNIX System V 87−20280
OSI architecture and distributed systems interface 88−21681
OSI distributed processing with UNIX 87−20277
OSI file transfer, access and management *(Japanese)* 85−63339
OSI management *(Japanese)* 85−63341
OSI-FTAM, file transfer and data presentation *(German)* 87−55716
partitions and processor failures in distributed systems 85−36493
pathalias, electronic mail routing system 87−2825
PC-DNOS, distributed network operating system for IBM-PCs 87−69717
PC/NOS, communications software package 86−59663
PC/NOS, French local network OS *(French)* 87−20235
PDP-11/23$^+$ file server and multi-user station *(Chinese)* 88−52895
personal computer communication network, software *(Japanese)* 87−69643
Petri nets: the specification and verification of communication protocols 85−19881
protocol for remote procedure call, design and implementation 88−67076
protocol reachability analysis technique 88−28401
protocols, distributed algorithm, complementary validation tools experience 86−30356
real-time operating system, PANEX 88−3644
real-time portable operating system common to switching and information processing applications 87−76462
reconfigurable distributed systems and service primitives architectures, threaded flow approach 88−59610
recoverable communicating actions in Gutenberg, distributed operating system kernel 86−64782
remote computation facility for a heterogeneous environment 88−59625
remote file access with NFS, independent network serviced 86−59672
remote procedure call facility for interconnecting heterogeneous computer systems 87−69664
remote procedure call in Project Admiral 86−69376
remote service call, network operating system kernel and its protocols 87−48670
Remote Unix turning idle workstations into cycle servers 87−69727
request response protocol in V distributed OS on Ethernet, network measurement 88−59668
resource sharing LAN and modular parallel distributed software *(Chinese)* 88−59653
resource shearing system for personal computers in a LAN, concept, design, and experience 87−69665
REUSE, reliable unified service environment for distributed systems 87−20275
routing algorithms, performance 85−19880
RS-511, command language for MAP, meets real time communications requirements 87−28053
Secure System Open Systems Architecture 87−48701
security concepts, computers and networks 86−4351
security overview 86−4350
security policy modeling for the next-generation packet switch 88−52984
Sigma network, development, management, and features 88−66959
single-user capabilities in interprocess communication 88−46577
software architecture for a high performance datacommunications network 86−43593
software considerations in LAN implementation, operating system and application packages 85−52037
SOS object-oriented communication service, development, report 88−59457
SUN network file system 87−48703
supercomputers on the Internet, TCP/IP implementations and protocols 88−66954
system administration in a heterogeneous network 88−52960
TELNET/rlogin server implementation 86−55023
transaction oriented protocols for distributed applications 88−52958
TRANSDATA network management for complex teleprocessing systems 86−37511
transmission network operations system, data communication network and database implementation 88−52860
transparent computing environment operating system 87−48658
transport layer in a microcomputer network 87−69616
transport protocols, gaining efficiency by appropriate design and implementation 87−55675
transport services management 86−64681
TRON project, objectives 88−73670
UBCnet, OSI network knitting together X.25, Ethernet, UNIX, and mainframes 87−8019
Ultrix kernel packet radio protocol 88−53163
Unix, SM: a small mailer 86−37373
UNIX 4.2 BSD, use of ARPA IP using X.25 87−20281
Unix 4.2 operating system, chat N-party talk facility 88−28350
Unix 4.2BSD, session-layer design of interprocess communication services 87−34186
UNIX 4.3 BSD and IP/TCP, use in network performance and management 87−2942
UNIX and remote procedure calls 86−64785
Unix electronic mail environment 88−52793
Unix file naming 86−37566
UNIX for support of Network Operations Center System, book contrib. 87−48474
UNIX interface to networks 86−23470
UNIX network environment, integration of AppleTalk workstations 87−20282
Unix networks, use of Apple Macintoshes 87−62596
Unix process behavior and load balancing among loosely-coupled computers 87−34176
Unix protocol engine design 87−76389
UNIX STREAMS communication buffer allocation algorithm based on Erlang traffic model 88−52964
UNIX System V, networking framework based on STREAMS 87−2939
Unix systems as Cypress implets 88−52957
Unix user conf. Phoenix, AZ, USA (June 1987) 87−65087

network operating systems continued
Unix users conf. Dallas, TX, USA (Feb. 1988) 88−49365
Unix-based LANs *(German)* 86−4273
Unix-based network file systems, performance analysis 87−40003
Upas−a simpler approach to network mail 86−37372
user level network protocol 88−21654
user needs survey, networking equipment and OS 88−3491
user-process communication performance in networks of computers 88−35099
V, distributed operating system *(German)* 88−15092
ViaNet, distributed operating environment 86−54978
Waterloo Port PC network operating system 88−67012
wide area network online support system utilizing the UNIX and PC-DOS environments 88−35196
workload distribution 87−40414
workstation technology, network services development 86−69407
X.25 PLP, implementation in ISO 8802 LAN environments 88−67073
X.25 protocol and multitasking operating system bring microcomputers and wide-area networks together 85−8157
Y, distributed resource sharing system in nuclear research environment 87−13434
zero-slot LANs for low cost PC networks 88−21638

network parameters
see also S-parameters
acceptability regions for optimum design *(Czech)* 86−606
active filter, RC, 1/3 octave, 3-section, parametric charact. anal. 85−6431
active filters, complementary transformation, group theory 86−8364
active RC networks realizing immittance function and appls. *(Japanese)* 85−17640
active three-terminal network, macromodel as RLC minimal-conductivity matrix *(Russian)* 87−17218
adjoint network computation of delays for timing verification 86−67196
analog circuit fault diagnosis with tolerance, stochastic model 85−17609
analog circuits, simulation model calibration using statistical techniques 85−17063
asynchronous machines with saturated magnetic cores, equivalent cct. parameters determ. *(Russian)* 85−16033
Belgian medium-voltage network transient recovery voltage parameters *(French)* 86−39093
bipolar semiconductor structs., 2D numerical modelling programs, electrical models parameters calc. 88−50814
black-box approach 87−31623
broadband transmission line transformer, theoretical anal. *(Spanish)* 85−7681
capacitor-filtered power rectifier with line impedance, harmonic anal. *(Japanese)* 88−18927
chaotic behaviour in elec. ccts., theoretical and expt. study 88−545
circuit analysis on IBM PC, BASIC listing 87−23867
circuit breaking arcs, small inductive current interruption, digital simulation *(German)* 85−16150
circuit theory system development, history, achievements and proposed system *(Chinese)* 85−486
circuits with discretely varying parameters, algorithmic analysis methods *(Russian)* 88−56371
CMOS oscillator, start-up time study 87−44651
combline and interdigital filters with tapped-line input, design eqn. 88−38702
composite cct. parameters, expt. and theoretical determ. *(Russian)* 86−57530
composite-type EM systems, math. model for anal. of transients *(Russian)* 87−5562
conservative parametric circuit elements energy regime *(French, German)* 86−6671
controlled rectifier with diodes, parameters determ. *(Russian)* 85−21721
DC operational amplifier stages, design 86−27101
design method 87−17389
diode-transistor ccts., one-parameter proper operation region determ. *(Polish)* 87−10630
distribution networks, power compatibility for line consumers, parameters and equivalent circuits *(Russian)* 85−59672
dual input summing/differential differentiators, active RC network config., HF tunable filter appl. 88−50246
electric circuit structural synthesis, simplification of redundant structures 87−16771
electric circuits and networks, textbook 85−60689
electrical circuits element parameters, discrete values, optimal choice *(German)* 86−62333
electronic circuits, parametric optimisation, conditional problems solution 87−52262
electronic circuits stability, parametric anal., generalised Nyquist criterion, mutual-derivative method 88−38328
evanescent-mode bandpass waveguide filter for millimeter-waves 88−966
FET small signal equivalent circuit, determ. *(French)* 88−63878
field effect transistor with P-N junction, differential parameter dependence on supply mode and temperature 85−6965
fluorescent lamp ccts., nonlinear theory for anal. and synthesis 88−18906
formulation of circuit equations 87−52267
functional paths, computer modelling 87−23887
HF bipolar transmissions under nonlinear conditions, parameters calc. 86−53601
high-order admittance ccts. for lowpass and highpass transfer functions *(Japanese)* 86−34946
IC QC, parametric identification 87−23379
ICs, microwave monolithic, distributed electrical and thermal parameters 86−53041
impulse voltage generators, pulse duration parameter calculation for Arkad'ev-Marx generator 85−647
indefinite-impedance matrix for network anal. 85−54587
inductively-coupled circuits, energy relationship anal. during transients *(Russian)* 87−44504
infinite chain networks, input resistance determ. *(Russian)* 85−6100
infinite electrical networks with finite sources at infinity 88−24953
interactive circuit design technique using optimization 88−12144
interactive optimization method for the design ofintegrated circuits *(German)* 86−26972
interconnected power systems, swing equations model, Arnold diffusion theory 85−4553
interval analysis techniques 87−59056
irregular transmission lines, matrix parameters, solutions 86−62873

network parameters continued
LF preamplifiers, configs., parameters and stabilisation *(German)* 85−6178
linear analogue circuits, parameter-value determinability conditions *(Japanese)* 87−65760
linear electric networks, noise parameters anal. 85−10944
linear ICs, analytical noise estimation *(Croatian)* 85−29265
linear network anal., metrological analysis of the chosen Polynomial signals *(Polish)* 87−10620
linear system response change, computational algorithms and appls. 85−28320
linear tuned circuit with periodic parameters, geometrical interpretation of resonances 86−20347
linear two-port network parameters derivation from cofactors of node admittance matrix *(Chinese)* 87−65761
loop resistance meas. for safety equipment testing *(German)* 86−70720
low-distortion switched-capacitor filter designtechniques using class A/B op amps 86−34967
maximal flows and all optimal solns., characterization 85−39846
microstrips, segmentation method and generalised network *(Chinese)* 88−56836
multibase composite signals, optimal synchronisation circuit design *(Russian)* 87−39812
multiple-device oscillators, FM noise anal. 87−45236
multipole or n-port network, arms admittance or impedance parameters detect. 85−49677
node conductivity matrices for subcircuits derived by method of state variables 87−59057
nonlinear active n-port circuit, large signal parameters, theoretical definition *(French)* 85−49972
nonlinear networks, Lagrange and Routh formulations set 88−44027
nonlinear time-variant networks synthesis *(German)* 86−13952
nonsymmetric bandpass filters, freq. transformation considerations for selectivity parameter minimisation 88−25304
op amp parameter improvements and trade-offs 87−37026
optimal design for electronic circuit parameters by using orthogonal array method *(Chinese)* 88−38319
parametric optimization of active filters withidentical sections 86−34982
parametric synthesis of tunable circuits 85−33621
piecewise-linear resistive networks, simplified combinatorial anal. 86−27039
planar network, dual theorem on the summation of return differences 85−28288
power network, generalised network parameters matrix refinement for electrical energy shortfall estimation *(Russian)* 87−64121
power transmission lines, double circuit with split-phase conductors, parameters determ. *(Russian)* 85−15629
pulse generator correction circuits, parameters calc. 86−20375
pulse generator with switched-capacitor cct., pulse height depend. on cct. parameters theoretical study 86−34621
R-L-diode circuit, driven, bifurcation scenario 88−544
radioelectronic ccts., adaptive optimization strategy 87−44451
radioelectronic devices, design, parameter accuracy requirements 87−62820
reduction of ccts. to equiv. multiport, using double matrix inversion technique 87−59058
reference node r model, circuit diagnosis, comments and reply 86−604
resistive multiport networks, synthesis by decomposition of arbitrary cct. matrix *(Czech)* 88−12171
resistive multiport with coupled distrib. elements; delay time prediction 88−31913
RF amplifiers, CAD, parameter extraction techniques 87−36932
RF network analysis on the personal computer 87−23871
RLC circuit, parameter-value determination using several test frequencies 85−17608
SC filters, efficient design centering for large scaleintegrated circuits by parameter transformation *(Japanese)* 86−34984
screened slotted line, charact. parameters calc. and expt. investigation of irregularities 86−20786
singularly perturbed nonlinear circuits with very large and very smallparameters 86−66989
six-port equations, exact solution 85−15000
six-port networks, optimum design criteria *(Chinese)* 87−36859
small-amplitude periodic solutions of the quadratic Lienard equation 85−44923
symbolic analysis of linearized networks containing multiport convertors *(Czech)* 85−28321
symbolic or numeric-symbolic generation method of the network functions 87−52264
telecommunications, unbalance about earth parameters 86−30201
temperature compensated quartz oscillator, transistor temperature-dependent circuit, frequency time stability 86−21932
three-phase asynchronous motor fed by variable frequency voltage supply, parameters determ. 85−32497
time-invariant networks, global state equation existence criteria 87−476
transient AC switching meas. and evaluation, parameter identification 87−31636
transistor feedback amplifiers, noise characteris. 87−44634
transistor parameter conversion 85−61048
UHF acoustic resonator equivalent cct. parameters, automated meas. and CAD anal. 86−63518
undirected network with edge capacity, edge centrality meas. *(Japanese)* 86−26958
variable-element networks, transfer characts. approx. *(Japanese)* 86−26966
voltage measurement, response errors of impulse test circuits 85−20681
W-band subharmonically pumped mixer with packaged Schottky diodes, network parameters meas. technique 86−14522
X-band mixer, embedding network parameters *(Chinese)* 87−66513

network synthesis
see also circuit CAD; frequency-domain synthesis; linear network synthesis; nonlinear network synthesis
2-D FIR filters with nonuniform samples, design 87−59770
2-D recursive digital filters with constant group delay characts., design 86−8385
2-port mutator synthesis based on controlled elec. signal source synthesis *(Czech)* 88−12497
2D digital fan filters with complex coefficients, design using 90° phase-difference network 87−45066
2D digital filter design using singular value decomp. 88−6978
2D digital filters, minimal-realisation techniques 87−17251
2D digital filters, separable denominator type, roundoff noise anal. and optimal synthesis 86−47002

network synthesis continued
2D digital filters, separable denominator type with min. roundoff noise, synthesis 86−46999
2D digital filters, state-space type with min. roundoff noise, synthesis theory 88−70916
2D digital filters, three terms separable denominator type, spatial-domain design 88−70915
2D FIR digital filters, recursive type with high parallelism, synthesis using state feedback 87−45064
2D FIR filters, design using iterative procedure 87−66426
2D FIR filters, elliptically symmetric, design using McClellan transform. 87−37466
2D low-sensitivity digital filter struct., design 87−17236
2D multiplierless FIR filters, design by transformation 87−59771
2D recursive digital filters with constant group delay, separable denominator transfer function and stability 86−20723
2D recursive filter, inherently stable design from 1D filters, comments 86−20726
2D separable denominator digital filters, with min. roundoff noise, synthesis method 86−62749
2D state-space digital filters, optimal synthesis technique 86−20733
2D state-space fixed-point digital filter structs. with min. roundoff noise, synthesis 87−10986
2D zero-phase IIR filters, two-step design 87−52756
3-D separable-denominator transfer functions, balanced realisation and model reduction 88−38329
3D state-space digital filters, separable denominator, direct design 87−59751
3D-recursive digital filters with symmetry, design technique *(Japanese)* 88−70922
active circuit implementation using current conveyors 86−1241
active distributed RC network optimal design for MOS technology 86−63466
active filter circuit synthesis using universal functional *(Czech)* 87−10966
active filter design using cascaded identical low-order sections 86−14356
active filters, band-pass FDNR-derived, optimal design 87−863
active filters, gain-sensitivity product concept 87−31998
active filters, variable charact. input current harmonics 88−63794
active filters with high-Q and resistive correcting circuits, synthesis 85−34054
active low-pass RC filter design, using identical functional blocks, modem appl. *(Slovak)* 85−39961
active narrow-band RC-filters based on third order component units *(Russian)* 87−24316
active networks containing current differencing amplifiers, synthesis 86−46959
active pass-band and all-pass filters with parameter tolerances, design algorithm 87−869
active R allpass networks, synthesis 87−73525
active RC and switched capacitor filters, nodal voltage simulation *(German)* 87−66355
active RC filters, switched capacitor realisation of multiple feedback network 86−46960
active RV low-pass filter with reduced number of operational amps., LC simulation 87−849
adaptive channel equaliser with freq. sampling filter, design using least-squares method 85−36879
adaptive digital filters, for use in information meas. systems 88−4274
adaptive filter design using lattice elements as adaptation modules 87−66370
adaptive recursive filters, struct. and synthesis *(Hungarian)* 85−40189
algebraic path problem, mechanically derived systolic solutions 87−66082
algorithm for filter design with transformed variables 87−17209
algorithmic state machines based designs, use of multiplexers in their synthesis 86−57528
all-pass filter, delay equalisation 86−1202
all-pass IIR phase filter subject to prescribed error bounds, design 86−67390
alternating voltage amplifier 86−27105
amplifier and oscillator ccts., feedback analysis and design techniques, program listing 86−777
amplifier design, noise, gain and S-parameters determ. through noise figure meas. 86−62457
amplifiers, design with small offset-voltage drift *(German)* 87−529
amplifiers, S-parameters design using programmable calculator *(Hungarian)* 86−769
amplifiers with transformerless symmetric output, synthesis by signal graph flow method *(Slovak)* 87−37018
analog circuit design based on neural networks 88−49945
analog ICs, design centering using spherical surface random numbers 88−57712
analogue band-pass filter, fully integrated, 10.7 MHz, design, expt. evaluation 86−62718
analogue circuit design, investigating the three power storage proportional signaltransmission with frequency function *(Hungarian)* 86−66897
analogue/digital circuitry, test oriented cct. design *(German)* 85−22217
application-specific ICs, design 87−38407
arbitrary digital transfer functions synthesis using allpass-based structures 87−10978
arc steel-melting furnace, electric circuit design method 85−44315
ARMA approx. digital filters for stationary stochastic processes, synthesis method *(Japanese)* 87−5975
artificial nonuniform transmission line with distortionless property, filter synthesis 87−45013
autonomous elec. networks, CAD 86−34453
axially-symmetrical capacitors with arbitrary capacitance variation, design 86−14570
balanced realization of orthogonally symmetric transfer function matrices 88−6591
balanced switched capacitor all-pass biquad topologies, design aspects 86−62705
band-pass Butterworth filter, 20-120 Hz, design and applic. to seismic data 85−49967
band-pass filters, generalised synthesis method 86−20677
band-pass RC filters synthesis with arithmetic symmetrical frequency charact. *(Slovak)* 88−12504
band-pass switched-capacitor filters, stray-insensitive type using fully balanced immittance convertors, synthesis method 86−41230
band-stop and band-pass filters with synthesized inductance *(Czech)* 88−70900

network synthesis continued
bicriterion design centering using fuzzy sets and differential sensitivity 87−23809
bilinearly transformed all-pole analog filters, switch capacitor synthesis *(German)* 87−66360
binary addition represented by bit vectors 85−33833
bipolar and MOS power transistors, modelling for circuit design *(Portuguese)* 86−15110
bipolar transistor paralleling, design 86−62448
biquadratic filter section, general type, design using only transconductances and grounded capacitors 88−56749
biquadratic stray insensitive switched capacitor filters, design using unit delays and finite gain amplifier 86−1251
biquadratic transfer fn., realisation using single current conveyor, filter appls. *(Japanese)* 88−38623
biquads, fully differential designs, use of bilinear integrator 87−10962
bireciprocal wave digital filters for high sampling rate appls., design 87−17235
bivariate lossless two-ports, scattering transfer matrices factorisation for cascade synthesis 85−22580
branched matching networks synthesis 87−52259
bridge-crossed networks, active synthesis modelling 87−59714
broad-band matching with maximally flat group delay characteristics 87−59053
broad-band microwave amplifier design, bilinear transformation appl. 88−50351
broadband FET circuits designs, comparison 87−37572
built in circuits for improvement of diagnostics for discrete devices *(Russian)* 86−26959
Butterworth & Thomson poles, interpolation *(Slovenian)* 88−500
C-2C ladder-based D/A convertors for PCM codecs, design methodologies 88−63757
canonic wave digital filters, design using Brune and matched four-port adaptors 87−59735
canonical digital ladder filter synthesis by continued fractions 85−23039
canonical realisations for analogue and digital ccts., n^{th}-order transfer functions 85−17062
cascade auxiliary networks for matched freq. depend. compensation of amplifier nonlinearities *(German)* 87−65894
cascade switched capacitor biquad building blocks, optimum design using linear programming 86−62708
cascaded high-precision composite op-amps, design 87−31723
CCD based nonrecursive filters, design criteria 87−66326
channel graphs, component-level redundancy vs. system-level redundancy 86−20159
circuit design with Lotus 1-2-3 86−7888
classical filter design methods 85−6412
CML for high-performance application-specific IC system 87−5807
CMOS current mirrors, near optimal trade-off between active area and bandwidth 86−62456
CMOS elliptic low-pass switched capacitor ladder filter, 1 MHz cutoff freq., design 87−24324
CMOS multistage decimation-interpolation filter, design 87−59761
coaxial AC bridges, book 85−39419
coherent-weighted processing filters with real weighting factors 87−55085
coloured noise generators 88−16224
combinational circuit synthesis cost minimisation, Boolean eqn. system soln. method. *(Spanish)* 88−63439
combinatorial cct. synthesis for short-cct. fault testing 85−17265
combinatorial ccts., easily tested, synthesis method 88−32088
commercial loudspeaker systems, peak current requirements 87−77037
compensated switched-capacitor N-path filters 88−56764
composite current followers with compensating impedanceconverters 86−20709
conference on cct. theory and electronic networks, Poznan, Poland (Oct. 1985) *(Polish)* 86−45942
connected sum of two knots, realization 86−66900
constant-resistance distributed-coupled line networks synthesis, periodic impulse train stationary responses 87−44508
continuous-time system, chaos generation using binary hysteresis 87−10543
continuous-time two integrator loop operational transconductance amplifier filter structs., generation method 88−70894
controlled structure formation, optimization andevolution 85−54592
correction formula and LTE-estimation for trapezoidal rule 87−65663
cyclic codes, hardware design from a software designer's viewpoint 85−28292
DC arcs, equivalent circuits synthesis, math. modelling based on MHD description of plasma *(Russian)* 87−32754
DC operational amplifier stages, design 86−27101
DC-DC convertor with voltage resonant switching mode, anal. and design *(Japanese)* 88−18925
DC-DC PWM converters, topological constraints 88−70529
DC-DC switching regulator design course 87−30841
decomposition of system evaluation, functional reliability utilisation 86−291
design centering, stochastic approx. theory *(Chinese)* 86−62330
design centres for semi-custom-IC design, gaining CAE experience 85−23863
design methodology 86−7909
design-for-testability technique, selection considerations 88−70414
dielectric periodic leaky-wave antennas, microwave network design 87−27021
differential charge-domain bilinear-*Z* switched-capacitor pseudo-*N*-path filters, design and anal. 88−56747
differential operational amplifiers with RC networks in negative feedback loops *(Russian)* 85−593
digital bandpass, rejector and high-pass filters design 87−45094
digital bandpass filters with linear phase characteristic 86−27479
digital bridge filters, design using Siemens Venus 1 ASIC *(German)* 88−38628
digital circuit design using calculus 88−63608
digital circuit synthesis using Petri net model *(Polish)* 87−31631
digital decimation filter for ADM-PCM signal conversion, design and cct. realisation *(Czech)* 87−10995
digital filter design, Kaiser window for spectral anal. 85−11426
digital filter realisation by passive network simulation 88−63799
digital filter synthesis approach based on generalised-immittance convertors and resistors 88−50259
digital filter synthesis based on LC filters node equation simulation 86−67362

network synthesis continued
digital filter with finite-band approx. to constant amplitude and delay, design techniques 86−67408
digital filter-demodulators, pyramidal structure synthesis 85−55034
digital filters, 3D type, design using 2D rotated filters and stabilisation procedure 88−25331
digital filters, all-pass, with arbitrary group delay charact., design 86−57974
digital filters, canonic ladder realisations using continued fraction expansion 85−17726
digital filters, design prototype 87−59724
digital filters, group delay functions 87−47803
digital filters, leapfrog type, delay free loop elimination using redundant unit elements *(Japanese)* 88−25342
digital filters, lossless synthesis of all-pass filters 85−17741
digital filters, low roundoff noise networks design 85−46844
digital filters, low sensitivity second order structs. amenable to error-spectrum shaping 85−46838
digital filters, one-dimensional, technical realisation *(Slovak)* 87−32008
digital filters, recursive Nth-band, design and props., appl. in sampling rate alteration 86−62744
digital filters, recursive type derived from analog reference transfer fns., realisation technique 87−24347
digital filters, second-order state-space structs. with low roundoff noise 85−45176
digital filters with finite length coefficients, synthesis 85−55035
digital lossless discrete integrator ladder filters, low-sensitivity, with elliptic magnitude response 86−62742
digital oscillator having low sensitivity and roundofferrors 86−40940
digital parametric filters, synthesis, review 87−24339
digital recursive rejector filters, transient conditions operation, synthesis and anal. 86−27482
digital signal processing, discrete filters design *(German)* 87−889
digital signal processing and simulation *(German)* 88−40893
digital velocity filters, for three-dimensional seismic signals 86−6087
direct frequency convertor fed asynchronous motor, phase currents forcing system synthesis *(Polish)* 87−15845
directed switching networks theory 87−52324
dissimilar n^{th} order symmetric sign patterns, similarity of graphs and enumeration 85−28116
distributed filters, exact synthesis, cascade factorisation procedure 88−32398
distributed RC structures 88−6960
doubly-terminated multivariable network synthesis using polynomial partial derivatives 85−40159
ECSRL networks composed of switches and linear RLC elements, formulation and soln. 87−59127
electric circuit structural synthesis, simplification of redundant structures 87−16771
electrical network synthesis, book 85−5695
electronic circuits optimisation in frequency domain, mathematical model 86−13908
electronic stabilising circuits, fold back behaviour calc. *(German)* 86−20160
elliptic band-pass switched capacitor filters, reduced capacitor spread synthesis algorithm 87−66327
elliptic filter approx. and synthesis, computational aspects 86−57911
elliptic filters, dynamic range enhancement for active realisation 86−57933
energy processing network synthesis, canonical approach 87−388
even-order Chebyshev filter synthesis with same load resistances, rapid method 86−46950
fast consequential Sieve method and it's application innetwork synthesis *(Chinese)* 85−49681
fast logarithmic amps., design and realisation *(German)* 86−20322
fault tree synthesis, automatic *(German)* 86−7885
feedback ccts., topological synthesis *(Russian)* 88−50920
feedback control loops design and anal. using K-factor 88−12236
filter, low-pass switched-capacitor ladder type, with digitally programmable capacitor arrays 87−17222
filter attenuation characteris. improvement 87−45103
filter bank design, analysis/synthesis, time domain aliasing cancellation based 87−12979
filter banks analysis and synthesis, sub-band coding and transmultiplexing 87−45006
filter design, all-pole transfer functions with upper-bounded-Q poles 86−1198
filter design using transformed variables, polynomial operations concept 86−57923
filter impulse response, time domain synthesis using TBT polynomials *(Japanese)* 85−903
filtering and Zener diode circuits, design *(German)* 86−34949
filters, complex-coefficient polynomial splitting technique 86−34435
filters, network theory approach, practice 88−12479
filters design, using analytical and optimisation methods 86−1200
filters efficiency synthesis and investig., for coherent weighted processing 87−19679
filters for filter banks, new aspects 87−10982
filters with a regular structure 87−52724
FIR digital filter banks with flat composite response, design methods 85−46842
FIR digital filter design, optimal window transforms 87−59758
FIR digital filter design using prefilters based on Chebyshev polynomials 86−62740
FIR digital filters, interpolated type based on cyclotomic polynomials, design procedure 88−19281
FIR digital filters with complex coeffs., simultaneous design in both magnitude and phase *(Japanese)* 88−50272
FIR filter design with minimal delay 87−10996
FIR filters, analytical method for synthesis 86−27483
FIR filters, maximally flat, design using Bernstein polynomial 88−25335
FIR filters, narrowband linear and minimum phase, design 87−59757
FIR Hilbert transformers for DM signals, design method 86−34993
FIR-filters, characteris. calc., Walsh functions appl. 87−55084
flat-group delay filters with prescribed amplitude charact., design technique 86−1205
floating negative immittance convertor, network realisation and synthesis appl. 88−871
floating network element synthesis using current conveyors *(Japanese)* 87−24320
flow networks with min. edge capacity sum, construction with min. number of edges 86−62343

network synthesis continued
four-terminal networks, quasi-regular connections 87−44447
frequency networks synthesis using multilevel pulse trains 86−14031
frequency selective surface design, appl. of Foster network synthesis 87−26927
functional immittance conversion with voltage/current followers 87−52729
functions with double orthogonality, signals, networks, and antennas synthesis 87−51915
gate turn-off thyristors, design aspects of appl. 85−45667
general tridiagonal matrices, explicit inverses, calc. and appls. 86−52328
general-purpose CAD programs, nonlinear algebraic equations 86−7894
generalized multi-loop feedback switched-capacitorstructure, filter design and sensitivity anal. 86−57957
global optimisation for electronic cct. design, comments and reply 88−6593
graph theory, research developments and engineering appls. 86−338
graphic equalisers, design procedure 87−73539
gyrator, summing analysis of cascade matrix *(Czech)* 86−41224
gyrator-type bandpass filters with parallel resonatorconnection 86−14345
gyrators, loss free realisation using switched mode ccts. 88−32315
harmonic oscillators, extended range, design with single tuning control 86−62485
harmonics based bandpass filter design 87−66315
Hermite line, design formulas for impedance matching 86−64029
HF antennas, matching network synthesis, real freq. method 87−27030
high-fidelity finite-impulse-response filter design, history 1870-1908 87−895
high-order parametric low-pass filter *(Croatian)* 87−17203
horizontal deflection circuit, design *(German)* 88−12141
Hurwitz filter-functions, higher-order type, generation procedure, CAD appls. 86−1204
HV impulse generator circuit synthesis for CAD *(Russian)* 85−17210
IBM PC products for circuit CAD 85−54595
IC statistical analysis and modelling 87−46107
ideal coils on mag. network, algebraic theory 86−14578
ideal convertors approximation, using transformer quintuple port *(Czech)* 87−59704
ideal op-amp ccts., topology based synthesis using op-amp relocation 86−57965
IIR digital filter design using output error method with adaptive compensator, charact. *(Korean)* 88−12527
IIR digital filters synthesis derived from single channel AR lattice network 85−955
IIR digital phase networks, linear programming design 87−386
IIR filter design, Hankel approximation methods 87−59764
IIR filters, zero phase design 87−59774
IIR filters with finite wordlength coefficients, design 87−12988
IIR noncausal filters, freq. domain design using multiple criterion optimisation 85−45177
IIR recursive digital filters realization using state feedback 85−34062
IIR-type discrete-time filters, general analogue-to-digital transformation 86−34496
immittance converter for switched capacitor filtersynthesis 86−62709
impedance equalizing networks, design 87−24378
impedance matching and maximum power transfer theorem in cct. theory 86−599
in-phase crossover network design 87−24303
indeterminate nonlinear systems of algebraic eqns., algorithm for extreme nonlinearity 87−44223
industrial power networks polyoptimal synthesis *(Russian)* 87−42450
infinite resistive grids synthesis, appl. to inverse problem in geophysical exploration 86−6088
infralow-frequency corrector stages with heat-dependent elements, second-order transfer functions *(Russian)* 86−41216
injected numerator ARMA lattice filter synthesis 85−17710
interactive circuit design technique using optimization 88−12144
interconnection electrical phenomena analysis *(Italian)* 86−46470
interconnection networks, optimal book embeddings of the FFT, Benes, and barrelshifter networks 86−66683
interconnection networks based on sequence graphs, routing and expansion 88−12133
interval analysis techniques 87−59056
inverse topological transformation of electric circuitsemploying operational amplifiers 86−46977
invertor dynamic characteristics correcting networks synthesis *(Russian)* 85−60288
irrational immitance and fractional-step delay operator, unified synthesis approach 86−57987
irrational immittance synthesis 86−40816
ladder-type networks, extended definition of cumulants 85−905
large electrical circuits with discrete components, cut algorithm for design centering 85−17065
large fractal-graph networks 87−65630
leapfrog digital filters, design method based on distrib. cct. simulation *(Japanese)* 85−23042
linear discrete filters design with constant parameters 87−17206
linear phase digital filters, synthesis using freq.-response masking approach 86−46998
linear phase filters, recursive design algorithm 87−59695
linear-phase digital and nonreciprocal lumped filters with stable transfer fns., analytic design 87−17248
linear-phase FIR eigenfilters, least-squares type, design method, Nyquist filters appl. 87−32010
log-periodic antennas of specific geometry, synthesis 86−42994
logic circuits, designing in silicon 86−8199
logic expressions, algebraic operations 88−31915
lossless cascade networks, inverse scattering and filter synthesis 87−65632
lossless discrete integrator digital filters, synthesis based on symmetrical lattice network simulation *(Japanese)* 88−50269
lossless discrete integrator digital ladder filters and SC filters *(Japanese)* 88−50270
lossless discrete integrator ladder digital filter, realisation *(Japanese)* 88−50271
lossless discrete integrator ladder filters, exact discrete time synthesis 86−62683
lossless feed network synthesis method for multiple beam antenna arrays *(Japanese)* 85−62932
lossless floating immittance realisation using current conveyors 87−45028
lossless LC one-port ladder network, discrete time reactance functions synthesis 86−62677
low sensitivity switched capacitor filters with maximum signal handling capability, design technique 87−66367

network synthesis continued
low-noise microwave amplifiers design, structural method appl. 85−61131
low-noise power-efficient oscillators, theory and design 86−62472
low-pass active filters, multiple real root maximally flat design 86−62690
low-pass switched-capacitor ladder filters, very low sensitivity, design techniques 87−59709
low-sensitivity digital filters based on zero extraction, synthesis procedure 88−25334
LSI mask pattern design, algorithm for resizing polygonal regions 85−12340
magnetic coils synthesis, curve fitting winding patterns 85−17900
matched feedback amplifiers, synthesis and gain-bandwidth props. anal. 87−44622
matched filter for LFM signal 87−45002
matched slope-equalizer, design 87−956
matched symmetric five-port junction synthesis from scattering matrix 87−5563
matching network design for wideband microwave amplifiers, computer-aided synthesis tools 87−5692
maximal power transfer to resistive load 85−22576
maximally flat matching of complex loads using simple circuits 87−45019
measuring ccts. with passive voltage/current dividers, anal. and synthesis *(Russian)* 87−63467
memory organisation and interconnection networks for array processing 86−26969
MIC broadband multistage amplifier synthesis 86−27634
microstrip matching networks, Q factor 87−5565
microwave amplifiers, component centering and tolerancing *(Japanese)* 87−73663
microwave cct. design, superlinearly convergent minimax algorithm 86−27573
microwave cct. design for 88−32408
microwave ccts., CAD techniques *(German)* 87−11029
microwave circuit design, superlinearly convergent minimax algorithm 86−14488
microwave FET amplifiers, low-noise cooled, design method 88−56952
microwave oscillator design techniques 87−65926
microwave π-hybrid Butler matrix, generalised design method *(Chinese)* 87−37523
microwave-amplifier performance, radiation effects 88−44369
military network media, diversity and design aspects 86−23290
minimal realisation of symmetric transfer-function matrix using expansion 85−44578
minimum quantization error digitized filter using floating-point arithmetic, state-space synthesis 85−17738
minimum statistical sensitivity structs., synthesis method *(Japanese)* 88−38332
MMIC, measurement as basis of good design *(French)* 88−63881
modelling and simulation 88−70457
monolithic distributed RC filters, SPICE modelling and design considerations *(German)* 87−66361
monolithic quartz filters, precision, design and manufacture 88−33463
MOS circuit design, switching network logic synthesis, unified theory 85−35181
MOS transistors mismatch in precision analogue cct. design, charact. and modelling 87−18320
MOSFETs, parallel connections *(German)* 87−24376
MTI filters, staggered PRF, with complex coeffs., anal. and design 85−47600
multi-output digital lattice filters, design method and appl. to branching filters *(Japanese)* 88−38638
multiamplifier networks, Fliege's complementary transform., special cases 85−922
multiband matching networks synthesis 88−38330
multicascaded simple-mode fibre optic transversal filters 87−49086
multicontact function synthesis using explicit designation 86−698
multidimensional digital filters, single-input single-output, optimal realisation 87−59775
multidimensional digital filters with closed loss behaviour, design technique 87−45084
multidimensional lossless two-ports, factorisation of scatt. transfer matrices 86−1189
multidimensional lossless two-ports, synthesizability 87−65627
multidimensional lossy impedance synthesis, generalized Richard's theorem 85−22581
multifeedback active filer synthesis, based on LC filter simulation 87−850
multilayer network complexity estimation on hybrid timer-scalers *(Russian)* 88−31909
multiple coupled microstrip ccts., SPICE model for CAD anal. program appls. 86−26997
multiple-feedback systems, space of real-coefficient solns. 87−402
multiple-loop-feedback switched-capacitor filters usingapproximating biquads, design technique 86−34965
multiport network cascade realisation via factorisation of rational matrix functions 87−405
multiport network synthesis, identification of non-common node ports 88−56374
multiports, voltage matrix fraction descriptions synthesis with cascade or parallel active RC networks 87−37445
multirate FIR digital filters with arbitrary passband, design method *(Japanese)* 88−32356
multistate lumped element RF amplifiers, design aspects 87−37038
multiterminal networks circuit synthesis procedures for coordination of operating conditions *(Russian)* 88−12143
multivibrators, circuit-design optimisation 88−19005
n-port networks, invariance of scatt. matrix *(Chinese)* 86−62332
narrow-band FIR band-pass digital filters with reduced arithmetic complexity, design 87−45087
networks and systems, multivariable, design and implementation problems 86−62341
noise optimization of switched-capacitor biquads 87−52721
noise reduction circuit, design *(German)* 86−68794
nomograph use in filters design 86−1194
noninteger order integrator in continuously variable form, synthesis method 86−67304
nonlinear adaptive filters, numerical design 87−27457
nonlinear fault diagnosis with multiple test vectors, diagnostibility criterion 86−52602
nonlinear l_1 optimisation algorithm for design, modelling, and diagnosis of networks 87−36609

network synthesis continued
nonrecursive digital filters with delta modulation, design 87−52744
nonrecursive digital rejection filters for moving-target selection systems, synthesis 86−35020
nonsteady state multiphase circuit design using differential equations *(Russian)* 87−5567
nonuniform transmission line couplers, synthesis procedure 86−27569
Nyquist cascade form digital filters with zero ISI, design method 86−67361
one-port and multiport equiv. ccts. synthesis method for power system transient anal. 86−50784
one-ports realising Hilbert transform, synthesis, appl. in reactive power meter for nonsinusoidal systems *(Polish)* 86−57927
operational amplifiers, low-noise systems design *(Spanish)* 86−7882
optimal design for electronic circuit parameters by using orthogonal array method *(Chinese)* 88−38319
optimal radial network synthesis problems 86−34434
optimal radial networks synthesis, approx. solution 86−57533
optimisation of ccts. using a combined deterministic and statistical search *(German)* 87−65628
optimisation techniques, for microwave CAD and modelling, state of the art review 88−31930
optimum synthesis of surface acoustic wave filters, using Chebyshev approximation 87−52743
orthogonal digital filter design using classical cct. theory approach *(Chinese)* 87−66398
oscillator as a reflection amplifier: anintuitive approach to oscillator design 87−990
output filter design for HF switch mode power supplies 87−31986
parallel analogue banks, transfer fn. anal. and design method 87−24302
parallel implementation of Strassen algorithm 87−31630
parallel processing, conf., Pennsylvania, USA (Aug. 1985) 86−26505
parallel-resonant convertor with LCC type commutation, design method 88−24962
parallel-type broadband diode frequency converters, matching circuits design 87−59809
parameter acceptability regions for optimum design *(Czech)* 86−606
parametric current source ccts. development using equivalent voltage source theorem *(Russian)* 85−61029
parametric synthesis of tunable circuits 85−33621
passive electronic subcircuit, nonidentical fillings of structural graph 87−45018
passive network structure and parameter reconstruction from state describing differential equations *(Russian)* 87−5944
passive networks with lumped/transmission line elements, two-variable positive real fn. algorithm 86−57541
passive two-pole synthesis, combinatorial approach 86−46955
passive two-terminal networks synthesis, combined approach *(Russian)* 85−61030
PCB design for EMC 88−20946
phase and magnitude compensated inventing amplifiers, design 86−62454
phase correctors synthesis, Bessel polynomials based 86−26961
pi-network oscillatory system, design and anal. 87−59224
planar logic schemes with external access, realisation 85−39988
polynomial algorithm, for finding fundamental set of cycles of a connected graph 85−6105
polynomial microwave filters, synthesis 88−19252
positive-impedance convertor for HF appls. synthesis using op-amps 85−40167
power amplifier, class F, with quarter-wave transmission line, synthesis 86−799
programmable frequency synthesizer, using analogue and digital boards *(Spanish)* 86−34598
programmable switched-capacitor low-pass ladder filter in CMOS technology, synthesis and characts. 87−45058
pseudopassive two-port adaptor for floating-point WDFs 87−17234
pulse shaping filters having small intersymbol interf., design method 88−6958
pulse shaping networks for force-commutated power convertors, synthesis and anal. *(Polish)* 86−57731
pulsed circuits with thermal interactions 85−22702
pulseshaping filters with small intersymbol interf., closed form formulae for design 88−63771
quadrature mirror filter banks, alias-free, synthesis 88−25333
quadrature mirror filter design for an arbitrary number of equal bandwidth channels 85−45178
quasi-Jacobi matrices, RC networks and Aizerman'sconjecture 86−608
quasibireciprocal and multirate digital lattice filters, anal. and design 87−17233
quintuple-port active filters synthesis *(Czech)* 88−6967
radio receiver, noise figure tutorial 87−41195
radioelectronic ccts., adaptive optimization strategy 87−44451
radioelectronic devices, design, parameter accuracy requirements 87−62820
rapidly convergent approx. method 87−403
rational transfer functions containing two kinds of independ. variables, methods of realisation *(Japanese)* 87−383
RC active filter using operational amplifier pole, design *(Chinese)* 86−62678
RC active notch filters, single grounded-resistor-controlled variable frequency, design 87−856
RC oscillators, extended-range parallel-path type, synthesis using state-variable techniques 86−8035
RC polyphase networks, cascade synthesis *(Chinese)* 87−66342
RC-oscillators with single control resistor, synthesis 85−61150
real coeff. digital filters, implementation using complex arithmetic 87−45085
rectifier circuit configurations, high performance 85−34095
recursive digital filter design and analysis, rapid graphical techniques 87−32022
recursive digital filter with equiripple magnitude and group delay 85−25100
recursive digital filters with special form coefficients, transfer functions synthesis 87−24345
recursive quadrature mirror filters design for sub-band coders 85−25019
reliability, synthesis problems, vulnerability criteria 87−5273
reliable network design, reduction to graph extremal problem, validity 88−24858
resistive p-port networks, vector space approach 87−390
RF filters, design and appls. 87−66312
RF filters, design techniques, theory 87−66311
RF filters for advanced digital modulation systems 87−24307
RF power transfer, matching networks anal. and design 88−19251
network synthesis continued
RLM-immitances, network transformation for active-RC realisation *(German)* 86−34964
ROM addressing circuits synthesis for sequential machines *(Polish)* 86−52843
S-transformation by signal source transfer *(Russian)* 85−39843
s-z transformations, parametric and high-order in discrete network synthesis *(Czech)* 87−52254
SAW filter design using convolution techniques, noniterative method 87−60737
SAW filters, suboptimum synthesis method 87−17210
SC bilinear band-elimination ladder filters with extended biquad, design method 88−38613
SC biquads, design technique for improved capacitor area efficiency 88−25317
SC biquads, parasitic insensitive, design optimisation technique 88−12499
SC ccts., using integrators, state variable model using mixed Euler approximated differential eqn. *(Japanese)* 88−38375
SC filters, ladder type, lossless discrete integrator config. with single op-amp, design method *(Japanese)* 88−50249
SC filters, low sensitivity type, design method *(Japanese)* 88−38624
SC filters, lower-upper decomposition design technique 88−25318
SC filters, offset compensated, strays-insensitive, synthesis with full clock period-held output voltage 88−50252
SC filters low-pass all-pole low sensitivity type, design and anal. *(Japanese)* 88−32322
SC filters synthesis using voltage and charge variables 87−73527
SC ladder filters with offset-insensitive time-continuous feedback integrators 88−12498
SCNSOP, switched-capacitor cct. simulation and optimisation program 86−34448
second-order IIR digital filters with min. coeff. sensitivities, synthesis method *(Japanese)* 87−24356
second-order state-space sections, min. sensitivity based design 85−10909
second-order state-space structs. with low roundoff noise, synthesis technique 86−35007
second-order state-space technique for circuitsdesign 87−861
selective linear phase wave digital filters, design 87−66429
self-excited oscillators with complex reactive coupling, mutual synchronisation 86−14043
semiconductor devices and struct., equivalent circuits synthesis 87−18052
semiconductor structures with p-n junctions, simulating-cct. synthesis *(Russian)* 85−29176
Semicustom-IC project, analog/digital system using CMOS standard cells and switched capacitor filter technology, partitioning analysis 85−7080
separable-denominator 2D digital filters, minimum round-off noise design 87−45067
series feedback amplifier and oscillator design using graphical techniques 85−39928
shift-varying filters, design and implementation 87−19663
short circuits in combinational networks *(Russian)* 87−52253
sine wave switching power supply , design, constant current, laser appls. 88−70509
single op-amp single resistance controlled oscillator, identification and synthesis method 85−11085
single-amplifier switched-capacitor filter synthesis 86−67307
single-pair switching networks minimisation, appl. of truth tables and zero-paths 86−697
single-phase bridge rectifier with inductive-rectifying shaping of input current *(Russian)* 87−44539
single-transistor emitter follower circuit design 86−27096
six-port networks, optimum design criteria *(Chinese)* 87−36859
small signal amplifiers, design 87−65927
Smith Chart calcs., BASIC program for Commodore 64 microcomputer 86−27001
Smith charts speed design of feedback amps 85−40231
smoothing circuit synthesis for devices measuring radial velocity of moving objects *(Russian)* 88−29654
sneak path detection in transistor networks 86−41808
space localisation method appl. 86−62344
space rotation methods for frequency-time characts. 85−17056
stable discrete systems polynomials, Z-domain continued fraction expansion 86−20156
state variable switched capacitor filters, polynomial transform synthesis 86−57964
state-space active filters, synthesis and anal. using intermediate transfer fns. 86−46970
state-space digital filters, unified design method using system balancing concept 87−27485
state-space digital filters structs., synthesis procedure 86−62770
static power frequency convertors synthesis method 87−52373
static voltage source invertors, computer aided analysis and design 86−7895
stray-insensitive high-order SC filter synthesis, total capacitance minimisation 87−885
stray-insensitive switched-capacitor circuits, transfer functions realisation, synthesis 87−73263
stray-insensitive switched-capacitor networks 86−46968
stray-insensitive switched-capacitor two-port network design 87−845
structural analysis for instantaneous waveform by natural observation method *(Japanese)* 87−32003
switched capacitor active filters, synthesis using Z-domain equiv. admittance approach 87−31992
switched capacitor circuits, anal. and design *(Japanese)* 86−695
switched capacitor fibres, design and appls. *(Spanish)* 85−55019
switched capacitor fillers, state-variable type, design using polynomial transformation 87−17225
switched capacitor filter, recursive type using op-amp integrator, design technique 87−52712
switched capacitor filter CAD, synthesis program and layout generation methodology 87−888
switched capacitor filter design 87−45062
switched capacitor filter design using digital recursive filter techniques 87−73540
switched capacitor filter synthesis with generalised convertors 87−881
switched capacitor filters, layout automation 86−62707
switched capacitor filters, linear transformation type, design method *(German)* 87−66358
switched capacitor filters, low passband sensitivity realisations using Darlington-Cauer transfer fn. synthesis 85−55013

network synthesis continued
switched capacitor filters, minimum phase stable type, design and cascaded biquad implementation 85−49986
switched capacitor filters, multirate voltage inversion switch type, design aspects 87−24323
switched capacitor filters, non-ideal op amp realisation, general synthesis procedure 87−31995
switched capacitor filters, Nth order transfer fn. realisation using single multiplexed op-amp 86−57958
switched capacitor filters, second-order, realisation using unity-gain amplifiers 86−34980
switched capacitor filters, signal flow graph techniques for cct. anal. and synthesis 86−1263
switched capacitor filters, single-amplifier config. synthesis technique *(Japanese)* 86−14361
switched capacitor filters in MOS VLSI technology, optimal automated design 86−1249
switched capacitor FIR filters, design technique *(German)* 87−66359
switched capacitor impedance convertor, general type, construction and expt./theoretical study 86−62710
switched capacitor ladder filters, cellular parasitic insensitive type, systematic design technique 87−10963
switched capacitor ladder filters, parasitic compensated, synthesis method 86−1223
switched capacitor leapfrog ladder filters, parasitic-insensitive realisation using reduced number of op amps 87−5954
switched capacitor low-pass filter, design *(Spanish)* 85−61062
switched capacitor networks, nodal anal. and synthesis using flow graphs 87−872
switched capacitor networks, stray-insensitive single op-amp configs., generation, classification and design 86−62706
switched-capacitor approach to cct. synthesis for signal processing appls. 85−39895
switched-capacitor circuits, impedance functions, systematic realisation *(Japanese)* 88−70902
switched-capacitor digital filters, design and realisation 87−5984
switched-capacitor filters 86−27462
switched-capacitor filters, design concepts in Europe from 1960 85−40173
switched-capacitor filters synthesis using nonideal immittance converters 87−52736
switched-capacitor networks, signal-flow graph representation, circuit design 87−45025
symmetrical polynomial two-port network synthesis, simplification 85−49676
synchronous rejection filters, design 86−46980
synthesis of autosynchronous combination circuits *(Russian)* 85−61192
system theoretical consideration on N-point Pade approximation *(Japanese)* 85−40160
target enhancement, constraint optimisation filter design 87−27441
temperature-compensated quartz oscillators, parametric synthesis 86−21927
test-friendly circuits, mechanical design *(German)* 85−22574
thermal network identification and modelling basedupon digital filter synthesis procedures 86−52968
threefold Campbell-Bartlett's theorem for quadripole networks *(German)* 86−598
transconductance-grounded-capacitor filters for VLSI implementation, signal-flow graph design method 87−73530
transformerless three-terminal networks 85−491
transistor and thyristor two-port ccts., synthesis method 88−24950
transistor circuits 87−5649
transversal filters, structural synthesis 86−62664
triode valve amplifier, design 87−5690
true network with capacity restrictions, design, heuristic algorithm *(Spanish)* 85−57175
tunable bandpass active R-filter 87−52725
two dimensional recursive digital filter design with constant group delay and separable denominator transfer function, stability test 85−46850
two-dimensional digital filters with complex coeffs., design methods 86−67364
two-dimensional digital sequency domain filters synthesis 85−46854
two-dimensional filters stability, state-space techniques 87−45007
two-dimensional FIR and IIR filters, design technique 85−45179
two-dimensional recursive digital filters, design without multipliers 85−46852
two-dimensional wave digital filter design using spectral transformations 85−46851
two-way circuits with inverse transmission properties 85−6421
UHF push-pull amplifiers, high-power pulsed type, design considerations 88−578
unified linear analysis of optics and electronics, transformation 85−46210
uniform DFT parallel quadrature mirror filter banks, theory and design 87−17249
unsymmetrical quadripoles and their transformation *(German)* 86−597
VAr compensation and harmonic-free power conversion systems, modeling and synthesis 87−52351
variable active RC filters with distributed elements, design 86−46979
variable-parameter cct. design, appl. of quantitative synthesis theory for uncertain feedback systems 86−26968
VCOs evaluation for system design 86−20846
violation of port conditions in the interconnectionof multiports 86−7881
VLSI, design for testability *(Japanese)* 85−61996
VLSI circuit design course using standard cells *(German)* 86−57123
VLSI design for testability, book contrib. 87−67369
VLSI design with multiple active layers 86−7880
VLSI layout wirability, unified approach 87−36880
voltage computation of diodes in series *(German)* 85−55773
vRLC networks analysis and synthesis *(German)* 86−600
waveguide matching network synthesis calcs. 88−19326
wide-range oscillator systems, variable capacitor tuning, mutual compensation synthesis method 85−11088
wideband filter with constant group delay, least-squares approximation appl. 85−22986
wideband matched-impedance amplifiers in 1 μm NMOS, low noise design and cct. config. 88−18935
wideband phase-shifters with constant phase shift, synthesis using switched channels 86−62790
wideband variable equalisers, synthesis method, approx. transfer functions 85−36878
Wien-bridge RC oscillator, parameter optimisation *(Polish)* 85−620
network synthesis continued
yield gradient estimation for truncated densityfunctions and related topics 86−62339
yield maximisation, heuristic algorithms *(German)* 87−65629
yield optimisation, maximum profit approach 86−62340
Z-domain continued fraction expansions, discrete system stability testing appl. 86−301
z-domain switched multi-input blocks and their use in the synthesis of switched-capacitor networks *(Czech)* 87−31683
zero-shifting technique and its applications 86−40813
Zolotarev polynomials appl., electric-circuit synthesis problems 87−52024
GaAs SC filter, design and optimisation 88−50253

network theory *see circuit theory*

network topology
3-tree partial graphs, characterisation 86−62055
3D ccts., topology, metrology and architecture 88−13472
3D IC layout, optimal cell assignment 87−67489
100 W resonant power supply, offline, 250 kHz, cct. description 87−31713
500 kHz two-switch forward resonant convertor topology, design 87−31718
AC circuits, topologically based single/multiple fault location method 87−10545
active filter, integrated high performance, suitability of MOS circuits 85−17671
active filters, continuous time digitally tunable, component quantisation effects 86−62715
active network topological conditions for a resistive circuit containing negative non-linear resistors to have a unique solution 87−59712
active RC circuit synthesis for simulation of grounded inductor 85−34045
adaptive bifurcation routing algorithms forcomputer-communication networks 85−57558
allpass biquadratic switched-capacitor filters 85−23000
analog cct. branch fault diagnosis problems, linear algorithm 87−10546
analog cct. self-testing fault diagnosis systems, coupling table construction via sensitivity anal. 86−66901
analog circuits, fault diagnosis and testability, topological considerations 85−17605
analogue circuit fault diagnosis, self-testing based, test point selection methods 86−1188
analogue circuit testability, multifreq, meas. 87−65763
analogue fault diagnosis, testability design 86−57538
analogue linear ccts., multiple fault diagnosis with failure bound, combinatorial covering approach 86−66971
analogue-digital ccts., multiple fault diagnosis method 87−31627
area-maximum edge length trade-off for VSLIlayout 86−20153
AS13ES program for topological analysis of ccts. 85−17080
assignment algorithm with applications tointegrated circuit layout 86−34433
automated custom cct. layout design, global wiring 86−57566
automatic chip assignment based on the subgraphisomorphism *(Japanese)* 86−34454
automatic topology design for irregular structures 87−427
automatic topology update scheme for IBM's SNA networks 86−37311
automation projects planning, cooperation between elec. and control engineers *(German)* 86−19383
balanced switched capacitor all-pass biquad topologies, design aspects 86−62705
BEAR building block layout system's dynamic representation method 87−65711
biconnected planar graph, planar embedding, linear-time algorithms for vertex placement/edge orderings 88−38067
bilinear forms computations in VLSI, area-time trade-offs 87−1589
binary multiplication, recursive algorithm and VLSI layout 86−52769
Boolean sets in algorithms for trees enumeration and for structural graph transformations *(Russian)* 86−26957
building block layout, global spacing 88−31946
butterfly networks, complexity evaluation for different layouts 88−71657
by-inspection analysis of SC networks usingdirect topological rules 86−13960
canonical realisations for analogue and digital ccts., n^{th}-order transfer functions 85−17062
capacitated concentrator location problem for computer network topology 87−40342
cascade signal flow graph, graph determinant representation 85−19566
cascode switch macro wirability improvement method 85−39981
causal and teleological anal. based on intuitive qualitative reasoning 85−17050
centrality functions defined by minimum cuts in anetwork *(Japanese)* 86−52597
centrality functions defined by minimum vertex cuts separating two vertices in a network *(Japanese)* 87−59050
Centrenet network, distributed network services 85−63143
channel graphs, component-level redundancy vs. system-level redundancy 86−20159
channel routeing, optimised two- and three-layer techniques for automatic IC layout design *(German)* 88−38334
channel routeing algorithm for bit-slice VLSI architectures 88−12296
channel routeing by via minimisation and shifting 88−70406
channel routeing compaction techniques 88−70405
channel routing algorithm 88−6585
channel routing of multiterminal nets 88−12139
channel routing with superterminals 88−31950
channelless multilayer router for Magic IC layout system 88−70455
circuit anal. by tree enumeration from incidence matrix 87−44449
circuit details of the Dr. Osborne AT home construction computer *(German)* 86−46420
circuit-switched networks, optimisation using iterative dimensioning algorithm *(Japanese)* 87−48281
cluster structures performance 87−55775
CMOS AND OR INVERT circuit extendible in AND direction, layout topology 85−729
CMOS AND OR INVERT circuit extendible in OR direction, layout topology 85−727
CMOS dynamic logic gate cells, linear algorithms for optimising layout 88−38459
CMOS gate arrays, single layer type, automatic customisation, routeing and layout process 87−52529
CMOS voltage-to-current convertors, topology considerations for design, active filter appls. 86−20702

network topology continued
combinational circuits, fault simulation and test generation using atomic digraphs 86−8133
combinational logic, automated PLA design based on MINIFO computer program 87−73421
common tree graph props. 86−62053
communications, architectures and protocols, conf., Montreal, Que., Canada (June 1984) 85−5622
complete models of topological foundations of elec. networks 87−59048
complex system reliability optimum allocation *(Chinese)* 86−593
complexity estimation; spanning trees 86−66892
computer communication network, topological design, hierarchical procedure 87−59045
computer communications networks, packet-switched, combined routeing/flow control, 2-level adaptive scheme 87−34121
computer network, multiple-bus, toroidal, distributed, connectivity eval., graph theoretic approach 88−73424
computer network, reliability indices for topological design 87−40374
computer network architecture for reliable communication 88−34849
computer network design procedure 86−30127
computer network layout algorithm; NP completeness 87−69423
computer network routeing problems, appl. of variable reduction method 87−13169
computer network topology management using an automated documentation system 87−28143
computer networks, overall reliability evaluation, m-level hierarchical clustering 85−47224
computer networks, topologies, equipment and standards 86−10780
condensation of a 3-terminal subnetwork into a delta in probabilistic networks 88−504
configuration aided by expert systems 87−34107
connected components problem, fast area-optimal VLSI algorithm 88−24856
connection length in multiterminal dendritic networks with limiting conditions, suboptimisation method *(Polish)* 86−16654
connection minimisation in computer design *(Russian)* 85−28282
connectivity algorithms, four connectivity and triconnected graphs 88−12137
connectivity as a measure of network security 86−611
constructing maximal slicings from geometry 86−57516
contour-based variable-width gridless channel router 88−24904
counting trees in graph, approx. formula 85−44604
CSMA/CD IEEE 802.3 compatible fibre optic LAN standardisation, physical topology 87−40362
cube-connected networks, realizing paths and permutations 86−46421
CUK convertor topology imparting nonpulsating currents to input and output lines, use of MOSFET 85−16125
custom IC floorplanning, automatic building of graphs for rectangular dualisation 88−71710
cutset analysis of networks using basic minimal pathsand network decomposition 86−13907
data network multipath routing technique under reliability constraint with min. transmission delay 86−64385
data transfers in networks with transceivers 88−66795
DC nonlinear network solvability using matrix algebra *(Polish)* 88−24948
DC-DC convertors in current-programmed mode, unified topological modelling 88−24994
DC-DC power convertors, Class E, operation and expt. results at 1.5 MHz 86−52663
DC-DC power convertors, Class E, small signal dynamic anal. 86−52664
DC-DC PWM converters, topological constraints 88−70529
DC-to-DC conversion, C'uk Switcher design 85−27516
decomposed networks, topological anal. *(Polish)* 86−57517
decomposed networks, topological anal., trees generation method *(Polish)* 86−57518
DECOMPOSER, synthesizer for VLSI systolic systems 88−70633
description language for VLSI layout 88−70408
detailed routing with given homotopy problem 85−33553
diagnostic eqns., soln. *(Russian)* 85−28285
diakoptic mesh analysis of limited size power supply systems 88−36780
diakoptics-based method, comparison with parallel processing method 86−25495
differential amp. input lead regrouping, topological network transformations 86−14357
digital modelling, topology coding *(Russian)* 86−13919
directed networks, shortest paths with exponentially distributed arc lengths 86−66891
directed product graph, appls. to network anal. *(Korean)* 86−595
discretionary channel routeing using score fn. selection 88−49955
diskoptics, equivalent multidimensional generators formation using Gaussian and Krautian procedures *(Russian)* 87−5561
distributed computer networks subject to reliability constraints, topology optimisation 85−19828
distributed database and telecommunication networks, optimal design using multicriteria model 88−41366
distributed problems, message complexity 85−19285
distribution network analysis, current distrib. calc. *(Russian)* 86−12426
double lattice meshes 88−6586
doubly connected multi-dimensional regular topologies for MANs and LANs 88−59701
duplex communication network with high reliability, optimum design using graph-theoretical method *(Japanese)* 87−48280
edge connectivity determination in O(nm) 88−12136
edge deletion problems, complexity aspects 88−38069
electrical circuits, LU-expansion of nodal eqns. matrices, physical meaning and meas. of elements *(Russian)* 87−23812
electronic circuits anal., set-topology technique 87−10548
EM systems analysis and design 86−59113
EM topology based shielding and grounding techniques, system design 86−61187
emergency communications network survivability improvement, redundant routing approach 86−49069
energy processing network synthesis, canonical approach 87−388
equation formulation using system projectors 86−674
express pipe network design 87−19995
extraction equivalent circuit topology algorithms for obtaining AC and DC circuit 88−18836
fault-tolerance for fixed communication network routings *(Japanese)* 88−14866
network topology continued
fault-tolerant mesh-connected processor array, self-reconfiguring interconnection network 88−50095
feedback ccts., topological synthesis *(Russian)* 88−50920
fibre optic broadband interactive distribution system architecture *(Japanese)* 86−55307
fibre optic distributed access network designs, review 85−20230
fibre optic LAN, components and topologies *(Czech)* 87−3177
fibre optic network topology *(Polish)* 87−62977
fibre-optic data network topologies and protocols 88−4014
floorplans, planar graphs, and layouts, area minimisation and rectilinear representation 88−38316
flow and topological reliability 86−612
Flute−a floorplanning agent for full custom VLSIdesign 87−6848
forced commutated cycloconverters for high frequency link applications, topologies, operation and characts. 87−43223
formulas for networks 86−57521
four-quadrant all-MOS multiplier ccts., continuous-time type, op-amp topologies *(German)* 87−66364
frequency-independent networks, stability anal. using topological determinant 86−601
fully-balanced MOSFET-capacitor filter topologies using integrator building block, MOS LSI suitability 86−57955
fully-balanced MOSFET-capacitor filters, effect of finite op-amp gain-bandwidth on performance 86−57954
functional sneak circuit analysis integrated with failure modes and effects 86−57520
general circuits containing ideal switches, digital simulation 87−65693
general linear feedback networks, anal. topological formulae *(Chinese)* 88−24937
generalised switchbox routing problem 87−23885
generating directed k-tree polynomial of directed graph by directed k-hypertree *(Chinese)* 87−58791
generating essential complementary partitions, simplified method *(Chinese)* 85−44827
global implicit function theorems 85−44828
graph decomposition methods 86−46422
graph in the plane, description 87−16503
graph node partitioning procedure 86−52592
graph with given degree of connectivity, approx. number of trees *(Polish)* 86−57320
graphs expansion and renewal process, optimisation *(Polish)* 88−31630
gridless switchbox router for VLSI layouts 87−60598
HECTIC, highly efferent construction of topology of ICs 86−58554
heuristic network partitioning using the concept of connection indexalgorithm and implementation 85−22572
heuristic routing algorithm for VLSI switch boxeswith 2 type crossovers via multicommodity flow approach 86−67956
HF power supply implementation technology *(French)* 88−6647
hierarchical design based on a calculus of nets 87−65725
hierarchical tearing method of network anal. 86−66899
high-frequency bipolar transistors, computer-aided linear modelling, optimisation 85−12256
high-speed op-amp design, cct. topology tradeoffs 87−73351
highly fault-tolerant network routings for $(k+1)$-node (edge) connected graphs *(Japanese)* 87−52252
HVDC multibridge convertor system dynamic simulation by diakoptics *(Chinese)* 87−9149
hybrid circuits, computer-aided topology design with minimisation of thermal interactions 86−52628
hybrid distance and hybrid capacity on networks 87−5560
hybrid IC with distributed RC parameters for tunable active filters and oscillators, network and topology design *(Slovak)* 86−27759
hybrid technique of network analysis, pair of graphs concept *(Russian)* 85−39844
hypergraph representation of ccts., placement problems appl. *(Japanese)* 87−44442
I-transform and topological inversion of active electric ccts. 87−45054
IC, optimum placement based on a method of limitedcuts 86−67574
IC layout, placement and routing algorithms 86−63394
IC layout compaction design, improved Boolean decision variable approach 86−67945
IC layout design, interactive net connectivity check strategy 88−7654
IC power/ground nets, optimum design subject to reliability constraints 88−64659
IC routeing by simulated annealing 88−71671
ICs, automatic placement procedure 86−62367
ideal op-amp ccts., topology based synthesis using op-amp relocation 86−57965
imbedding unknown subnetwork, identifiability considerations 85−33609
induction-capacitance convertor, electromagnetic compatibility conditions anal. using topographical method *(Russian)* 85−10009
infinite electrical network, finitely powered excitations *(Chinese)* 87−65617
infinite electrical networks with finite sources at infinity 88−24953
information networks topological optimisation accelerated sorting method 87−19979
infralow-frequency corrector stages with heat-dependent elements, second-order transfer functions *(Russian)* 86−41216
integer flow sharing problem, generalised version, GIFS algorithm *(Japanese)* 87−44165
integrated circuits , layout automation 88−70471
interactive editing system for VLSI topology 87−67314
interconnected power system analysis by updated REI-DIMO equivalent models 86−6263
interconnection networks, optimal book embeddings of the FFT, Benes, and barrelshifter networks 86−66683
interconnection networks based on sequence graphs, routing and expansion 88−12133
inverse topological transformation of activeelectrical networks 86−27452
inverse topological transformation of electric circuitsemploying operational amplifiers 86−46977
invertors, forced commutation, cct. topology anal., implementation and comparison 86−46571
investing in arcs in a network to maximize the expected max flow 87−31418
Irouter, interactive maze router with hint layers 88−71711
k-reachability region from given point, computation 86−13932
k-tree term generation for topological formulation of symbolic network functions 85−490
Kirchoff's laws and Tellegen's theorem for networks and continuous media 85−17047

network topology continued
LAN, topology, data exchange procedures, transmission technology and international standards *(Polish)* 87−8052
LAN, topology, protocols, standardisation and transmission methods *(German)* 86−30370
LAN configuration trends involving low-cost chip sets 86−16894
LANs, fibre optic, with arbitrary topology, controlled flood routing protocol 85−19855
large networks, fractal-graph approach to charactn. 87−75988
large scale circuits, diakoptic method for transient anal. 87−10638
large surface networks, topological anal. 87−73216
large-scale network perturbation anal. 86−46433
large-scale network problems, multi-step diakoptics and parallel computation method *(Japanese)* 87−44480
large-scale network shortest path calc. by parallel processor system *(Korean)* 86−13933
layer assignment, optimal, fast algorithm 88−70404
layout CAD, interactive electrical graph extractor 85−522
layout design, random variables and arrangement problems 88−63434
layout generation/charactn., planar linear arrangements of outerplanar graphs, VLSI appl. 88−38066
layouts of graphs of arbitrary degree 88−31906
linear, symbolic network function, topological generation, signal flow graphs 85−22606
linear active network anal., primary subgraph method *(Chinese)* 87−44499
linear analog cct. diagnosis, single faults separability, topological considerations 86−66970
linear Bianchi equation, flow-graph solns. of characts. problems *(Chinese)* 85−22571
linear circuits, operational modes and sensitivity characts., diakoptic calc. 87−52308
linear dependencies projects of electrical network 86−52595
linear graphs and elec. networks, theory 85−489
linear network flow problem *(Bulgarian)* 85−49705
linear one-port networks with ideal transformers, network topology using matrix algebra *(German)* 85−17106
linear time algorithm for circular permutation layout 88−31948
linear time-invariant and time-varying networks, solvability 88−6628
linear time-invariant dynamic systems, eigenvalue spectra and bounds 87−16770
local area computer networks, network topology influence on throughput limitations 85−13935
local area networks, industrial implementation, survey *(Bulgarian)* 86−37493
local checking of design rules for IClayouts described hierarchically 86−2244
local computer networks, multi-connected loop topologies, survey 86−49246
local computers networks *(German)* 85−8191
logic CAD simulation engine, normal simulation methodology and results 85−33739
logic synthesis system, placement method *(Japanese)* 87−37193
logic test generation, simulation-based directed-search method 88−25159
loop equation formulation for switchedcapacitor networks 86−7921
lossless transmission line networks, stability anal., algebraic system *(Japanese)* 85−535
low-noise oscillator design, cct. topology, coupling, active device and resonator selection 85−11075
LSI layout, one-dimensional compaction, network flow theory 87−16805
LSI mask artwork, Boolean operation and topological anal. algorithm *(Chinese)* 85−6990
LSI tree-ring router for switch-box routing problem *(Japanese)* 88−50968
(M+N)-port network, synthesis theorem for topology *(Chinese)* 85−44826
machine equivalent models from electric and magnetic field analysis *(Italian)* 86−7879
Manhattan path algorithm, generalised type, bipolar LSI layout design appl. 88−63432
Manhattan wiring, max. subset of pin connection 86−62328
matroids and topological foundations of orthogonal network theory 85−22573
maximal dynamic flows 86−325
maximum planar subset of a set of nets in a channel, determination 87−23805
microelectronic unit topology, decomposition synthesis *(Russian)* 87−16797
microstrip commensurate-line band-pass filters, topology, synthesis and sensitivity 88−70980
microwave mixers, topological and operating parameter considerations for type selection 86−27612
microwave ring four-terminal networks, anal. 87−17335
min-cut placement, global effect problem soln. using min-cut shuffle algorithm 88−70407
minimum admissible spacing algorithm for laying out connections in a channel 87−384
minimum isolated line failure immune networks 85−17048
Minty's painting theorem, interrelationships with Tellegen's theorem 86−7878
MM-wave low-loss digital phase shifters, topologies and monolithic implementation 85−23144
module placement for intermodule communication distance minimisation, problem simplification 88−63433
modulo-2 adder, M-sequence shifted copy generation, connection topology determination 85−22822
MOS circuits testing and editing by data compression, software tools 86−14108
MOS technology, automatic channel routing and physical design with two-directional unequal grid *(Chinese)* 88−44882
MOSFET-C analogue filters, higher freq. limitations 88−12511
MOSFET-C filters, based on active RC prototypes, implementation 88−25312
MOSFET-capacitor active filters, fully integrated, cct. anal. 86−62716
multi-ring local area network system, interconnection technique and performance eval. *(Japanese)* 88−9162
multi-step diakoptics for parallel computation ofnetwork problems 86−57562
multichannel computer network with local andglobal transceiving media 86−17035
multicommodity flows in planar networks, algorithm 85−44610
multicontact function synthesis using explicit designation 86−698
multielement antennas, modified diakoptic theory 87−12791
multihoming in computer networks: a topology-design approach 88−52944
multimicrocomputer networks, model for performance anal. 87−55431
multipath interconnection networks, reliability analysis 86−62322
multiple-loop feedback struct., comrade form, rel. to existing topologies 86−1240
multipole network, balanced flow 85−28283
multipole subcircuit method, computing efficiency increase method 87−44469
multiport matrix signal flow graphs, heuristic topological method, gain formula 85−22582
MV distribution networks, supply state determ. using rapid topology algorithm *(German)* 85−32145
negative resistance device synthesis, analytical and topological guidelines 85−6426
network, topological reliability reinforcement method 86−54764
new modification of topological formulas 86−52591
nodal image DIMO analysis and implementation in power system control 86−6264
node impedance matrix correction for equivalent circuit variations *(Russian)* 86−6311
nonlinear 86−62396
nonlinear ccts., computer-aided qualitative anal. 87−479
nonlinear circuit analysis using system projectors 87−494
nonlinear DC networks, computer-aided sensitivity anal., fast recursive method 88−38371
nonlinear DC networks with linear and nonlinear resistors, network topology *(Polish)* 87−73259
nonlinear electrical circuits, diakoptics *(Russian)* 86−13953
nonlinear networks, state determination analysis of transistor networks by modified nodal equation *(Japanese)* 87−65773
nonlinear resistive circuits, solution existence and uniqueness *(Chinese)* 85−6098
nonlinear resistive circuits with controlled sources, topological struct. and graph inspection, uniqueness criterion 85−488
nonlinear resistive networks, appl. of no-gain prop. 88−70488
nullator-norator circuit anal. using equivalent multidimensional EMF generator circuits *(Russian)* 85−6424
number of trees in graph, approx. formula 85−16867
Nutcracker, channel spacing algorithm 87−67446
on-chip simultaneous switching transients, control, cct. topology 85−61972
one-layer hybrid IC topology design algorithm *(Czech)* 87−32189
one-port networks, constant resistance, direct synthesis methods 86−66968
operational amplifiers for wideband, fast settling appls., topology and CLC 220 hybrid implementation 87−73353
operational voltage controlled element, topology and design constraints 85−17179
optical fibre LAN at 140 Mb/s, physical layer design 86−16923
optical fibre LANs, topology and equipment considerations 86−37870
optimal linear arrangement of circuit components 87−59049
optimal radial network synthesis problems 86−34434
optimal rectangle routing, LP approach 88−31907
optimal routing round a rectangular component *(Korean)* 85−39840
optimal terminal reliability by network topology selection method 86−52594
oversampled interpolative coders for high-resolution ADC, topology and design aspects 87−66282
packet radio networks, anal. of routing strategies 86−17217
packet switched network planning system architecture and optimisation algorithms 88−41145
packet switched networks, capacity and flow assignment, anal. *(Japanese)* 87−48284
packet switched networks, min. cost topological design with constraints on cct. discreteness *(Japanese)* 88−14868
packet switching techniques in integrated transmission networks, review *(German)* 88−9359
packet-switched networks under end-to-end packet transit delay constraints, optimisation method *(Japanese)* 87−48282
paid assignment for power nets in VLSI circuits 87−74359
parallel-resonant convertor with LCC type commutation, design method 88−24962
partitioning, generation of all essential complementary partitions, algorithm *(Chinese)* 87−59044
passive electronic subcircuit, nonidentical fillings of structural graph 87−45018
passive networks, K-tree topological method for producing symbolicsensitivity functions 86−62327
passive networks, nodal admittance matrix, topological eval. of arbitrary cofactors 86−62326
passive three-way all-pass crossover networks 85−909
path and cct. matrices, realisability and testing procedure 86−62325
path finding algorithm, CAD, heuristic search *(Korean)* 85−22596
path selection global router 87−65723
pC layout techniques for minimizing noise in microcontroller systems 85−11731
PCB topology CAD using manual design principles 88−7143
permeation router 87−59046
permutation architectures with shared bus interconnections 88−12138
pivoting algorithm, modified nodal approach for avoiding zero pivots *(Chinese)* 86−62331
PLA, topological optimisation strategy *(Spanish)* 85−17297
PLA column folding, heuristic algorithm for optimal solns. 88−19045
PLA folding strategies, area eval. and selection criteria 88−19044
placement and global routing of functional blocks *(Korean)* 88−6608
planar assignment problem, heuristic algorithms *(Japanese)* 86−40810
planar cct. complexity anal. 85−28284
planar directed networks, feasibility testing of multi-commodity flow problem *(Japanese)* 88−49935
planar directed networks, multicommodity flow problem *(Japanese)* 87−44441
planar graphs, embedding algorithm in linear time 87−65361
planar logic schemes with external access, realisation and synthesis 85−39988
plane figures, sum, common part and difference generation 86−594
power electronic circuit topology 88−56456
power electronics systems, transient simulation algorithm 87−73279
power network, description and evaluation using a grid data language *(German)* 87−64016
power system anal., application of diakoptics *(Croatian)* 85−32065
power system contingency analysis, stability and optimal dispatch, REI-DIMO equivalent 86−6261
power system diakoptical active-reactive dispatch of generation 85−21131

network topology continued
power system diakoptics: multi-level tearing method and estimation of the computation time 85−26995
power system midterm transient simulation with REI-DIMO models 86−6265
power system network, elementary topology changes, load flow problem soln. *(Croatian)* 88−61799
power system network topology optimisation with security constraints 87−30003
power system network topology updating system *(Czech)* 87−57516
power system networks anal., diakoptics method for ccts. using Gaussian algorithm *(Russian)* 86−61116
power system nodal analysis, REI and flow graph methods compared 86−6260
power system security assessment, real-time, distributed associative memory approach 86−50803
power system state appraisal using topological cct. anal. algorithms *(Russian)* 88−23250
power system transient stability anal. using topological energy function 87−9058
power systems, analysis using diakoptics *(Croatian)* 87−42291
power systems, unbalanced, network modelling using linear graph theory 86−12374
power/grounds nets in VLSI chips minimal area design; routing aspects 88−26383
primary trunk network reliability, topological design approach *(German)* 86−37283
principal partition and optimal harmoniousdecomposition of electrical networks *(Chinese)* 85−54584
process computer equipped power system control centre, data model *(German)* 85−9422
programmable design-rule check and circuit extraction system 87−23864
pseudo-star LAN, with geographically centralised logically distrib. topology 86−30430
radial distribution network, topology develop. technique for system anal. 88−23474
radio circuits with feedback, reversible topological transformation 85−6099
radio networks, dynamic ground, hierarchical routing 85−63586
RC admittance functions, three-pole, network struct. 85−530
RC topological active network synthesis, op amp relocation 86−52943
RCG networks, matroid parity problem and unique solvability 85−22608
real-time power systems, anal. *(Chinese)* 85−9412
realisation of transfer functions in canonical form 86−62324
rectangular dual of planar triangulated graphs, linear time algorithm 87−5599
rectifier systems dynamic operating regimes anal. using diakoptics approach 87−44440
rectilinear graphs and their embeddings 85−44611
rectilinear simple polygon, efficient algorithm for finding the region reachablewithin *k* bends 86−27004
REI-DIMO network equivalents for international power system interconnections 86−6262
relative placement problem, graphtheoretic approach, gate array appl. 88−38317
reliability, 2-neighbour node reductions 85−33239
reliability in time polynomial 85−33240
reliability of network topologies 88−52942
replicated topology databases, automatic update 85−8143
replicated topology databases, automatic update 86−10766
reprogrammable ROM LSIC base, 2-D simulation 87−53449
resistance calculation algorithm and its application to circuit extraction 87−59083
resonance convertors for commutation losses reduction, principle, topology and family configs. *(Italian)* 87−44546
resonant converter topologies for high-voltage DC appls. 88−63499
resonant DC/DC convertors, zero-voltage switching and zero-current switching design 87−73325
ring-star architecture for a fiber-optic broadband network 87−20557
RMCNET, LAN with multiple connectivity for survivability 87−28146
routability of a convex grid 86−52598
route optimisation, network guidance, and system minimisation *(German)* 87−27686
routeing algorithm, edge-disjoint paths determ. in region bounded by nested rectangles *(Japanese)* 87−44163
routing through a rectangle 86−52593
s-t connectedness probability estimation using Monte Carlo methods, comparison 86−62321
S-transformation by signal source transfer *(Russian)* 85−39843
SC biquads, parasitic insensitive, design optimisation technique 88−12499
SC filter time-invariant topology anal. in time domain *(Chinese)* 87−37439
SC ladder filters with offset-insensitive time-continuous feedback integrators 88−12498
SC-filters, time variant topology, equivalent RC-circuits, image frequency responses calc. *(German)* 87−16845
scheduling problems, *f*-coloring of multigraphs 88−38068
SCR model for continuous topology CAD and computer aided anal. 85−10920
search algorithm for finding basic sets of directed circuits and all directed circuits of a digraph *(Chinese)* 87−36858
second-order programmable switched-capacitor filters, op-amp topologies 86−62719
self-controlled single-ended HF resonant invertors, circuit topology 88−75827
self-routeing packet-switched network with mutual control, design and topology *(Japanese)* 87−69421
self-testing analogue fault diagnosis algorithm, computer generation of topological eqns. and pseudocircuits 87−10578
semicustom chip cct. layout, maximising pin alignment 88−50948
separator, planar graphs, parallel algorithm 88−12135
separators in planar graphs, optimal approximation 88−12134
serial routing devices, automatic layout procedures 88−70454
servomechanisms and rotating transformers, structural and topological analysis *(Russian)* 88−37258
silicon compilation for IC design 88−70475
single op-amp single resistance controlled oscillator, identification and synthesis method 85−11085
single row routeing with fixed street capacity, minimisation of the number of layers 88−38344
single-pair switching networks minimisation, appl. of truth tables and zero-paths 86−697
network topology continued
single-row transformation technique 88−31929
space division switching network using self-routing switch, topology and switching algorithm *(Japanese)* 87−76433
space modification, centrality and mediality of point in network *(Japanese)* 86−40811
sparse coeff. matrices for higher-order eqn. systems, efficient soln. *(Russian)* 87−65271
splitting circuits into parts, algorithm 86−13924
standard cell placement, algorithm for quadrisection, VLSI layout appl. 88−38341
star-bus LAN, protocol 85−63370
state variable switched capacitor filters, polynomial transform synthesis 86−57964
state-space approach *(German)* 85−61028
static convertor topology simulation, CAD 88−69606
static flows in networks 88−49646
steady-state power system linear model soln. *(Croatian)* 86−12262
stray-insensitive switched-capacitor networks, direct anal. using signal flow graphs 86−46968
structural controllability of linear networksystems 86−62323
successive approx. A/D and D/A converters, silicon compiler with topology selection algorithm 87−811
summation of return differences, general theorem *(Chinese)* 87−65618
supply network reliability and operational influences *(German)* 86−32721
switchbox routing problem 85−39841
switched capacitor circuits, analogue silicon compiler 88−24952
switched capacitor filters with a row dominant nodaladmittance matrix 87−878
switched capacitor network time-invariant topology anal. 86−66998
switched capacitor networks, nodal charge eqns., direct formulation 87−876
switched capacitor networks, optimisation using equiv. transformations, SCNAPT program implementation *(German)* 87−66356
switched-capacitor filter, biquadratic, passive sensitivity, output voltage, and total capacitance 85−6429
switched-capacitor filters, power consumption rel. to filter topology 86−34974
switched-capacitor filters with negative and partial positive feedback, design procedure 85−913
switching DC-DC converters, modelling, unified topological approach 86−12932
symbolic network functions, full and partial, and network sensitivities computation 88−49934
symbolic networks, topological approach to fault diagnosis inanalogue circuits 86−40867
symbolic sensitivity functions; topological method *(Chinese)* 87−59051
system reliability calc., recent developments 86−34071
systolic array interconnection method 86−1171
telecommunication networks, network topologies, information systems applications 86−30183
Tellegen's theorem, interrelationship with Minty's painting theorem 86−7878
terminal behavior and markings, definition and props. *(German)* 87−31622
terminal reliability computation using tree expansion 85−17049
test pattern generation using topological search algorithm 87−65987
test point insertion problem dynamic programming approach 87−65374
three layer channel routing 88−24905
three-side channel, two-adjacent-side channel and theirrouters 86−66893
topological decomposition of a network 87−65616
toroidal network topology features 88−59637
transconductance-grounded-capacitor filters for VLSI implementation, signal-flow graph design method 87−73530
transformation of sources and graph theory 86−57522
transistor circuits, topological proof of Nielsen-Willson theorem 86−46515
transmission network calc. using topological tables *(Russian)* 86−18775
transmission network security analysis incorporatingnetwork islanding, diakoptic method 86−70651
transmission networks, incremental loss rate calc. from complex nodal admittance eqns. *(Russian)* 86−56407
TRANSNET, special LAN 87−28188
tree generation by decomposition, lattice theory appl. 86−596
tree/link partitioning for the implicit solution of circuit equations, TALISMAN simulator appls. 87−65754
two graph minimum modified nodal formulation for cct. matrix 87−65619
two-graph, finest classification of all common trees using matroid with parity struct. 87−65360
two-graph, generalised Feussner's principle 87−65363
two-layer routeing of PCBs and VLSI ccts. 88−70450
two-terminal optimal α-β wire routeing 88−49932
two-transistor no-resistor cct. cannot exhibit negative differential resist. 87−65780
unbalanced passive networks, characterization filter design appl. 86−34488
undirected network with edge capacity, edge centrality meas. *(Japanese)* 86−26958
undistinguished computer networks, computations 88−73635
ungrounded voltage source elimination by topological transform 88−38318
vector space topological transformations of electrical networks 87−59047
vertex eliminations in graphs 87−65362
via minimization and vertex deletion bipartization, complexity analysis 88−31905
via placement problem, suboptimal solution 88−31908
VLSI, hierarchical design, appl. of statistical methods 85−33861
VLSI, large area type, spare allocation and reconfig. algorithms 88−71708
VLSI building-block layout, connectivity biased routeing channel construction and ordering 88−71706
VLSI ccts., pin assignment macrocells, algorithm for optimal shiftings 88−71707
VLSI floor planning, algorithm generating all rectangular duals 88−7714
VLSI IC design styles and methods *(Polish)* 88−56543
VLSI interconnect modeling as inverse scatt. problem *(Chinese)* 87−67487
VLSI layout, bottom-up technique based on two-rectangle routing 88−20031
VLSI layout design, floorplan representation 87−60597
VLSI layout design, planar embedding tree structure approach 85−29304
VLSI layout design-rule checking, formal approach 87−74360
VLSI layout pattern design, appls. of computational geometry 88−20034
VLSI placement, optimal tile placement in the plane 86−35816
VLSI power/ground routes, O(n) algorithm for width determ. 87−25405
VLSI routing feasibility testing using Lagrangian relaxation 87−53627
VLSI sorting circuits, tight chip area bounds 86−28370

network topology continued
VLSI topological layout generation using flexible bottom-up approach 85−50629
VLSI/LSI multi-bit data buses, topological-routing technique 85−1709
vulnerability of network with edge capacity 86−62329
wave-scattering approaches to conservation and causality 88−49933
wide area telephone network using optical fibre transmission, network topologies comparison *(Japanese)* 85−52377
wire-efficient VLSI multiprocessor communication networks, anal. 87−65993
wire-routing problem, electrostatic solution 87−73878
WSI reconfiguration models *(Italian)* 87−67354
Z-domain method for analysis of switched-capacitor networks containing operational amplifiers with finite DC gain and bandwidth 87−59705

networks *see networks (circuits)*

networks (circuits)
see also specific network and circuit headings e.g. communication networks, pulse circuits, oscillators
see also multiterminal networks
admittance graphs, semi-complete and semi-uniform, anal. using isomorphic transformations *(Russian)* 87−59042
analog circuit fault diagnosis with tolerance, stochastic model 85−17609
analog circuits, fault diagnosis and testability, topological considerations 85−17605
analog design quiz and answers 86−27041
analog networks, fault location techniques, state-of-the-art and developments 85−16774
brushless DC motor, drive circuits and electronics *(Danish)* 86−45442
circuits, systems and computers, conf., Pacific Grove, CA, USA (Nov. 1984) 86−71
circuits and system, conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (May 1987) 87−65076
circuits and systems, conf., Louisville, KY, USA (Aug. 1985) 86−57091
circuits sensitive to static electricity discharges, statistical eval. of protection reliability *(Russian)* 87−36996
communications electronics, systems, circuits and devices, book 87−43835
conference, Montreal, Que., Canada (May 1984) 85−16562
conference, Poznan, Poland (Oct. 1985) *(Polish)* 86−45942
conference on ccts. and systems, Kyoto, Japan (June 1985) 86−61839
DC networks, fault diagnosis, pseudo-multifreq. approach 85−17607
DC polygonal filiform circuits, magnetic field lines investigation 87−47098
distributed inert electrode with complete RZW_2C_2 network, charging 87−61322
dynamical systems theory, nonlinear problems appl., conf., Kyoto, Japan, (July 1984) 85−54042
efficient points on a network 87−23498
electric circuits and networks, textbook 85−60689
electrical distribution circuits, design to NEC standards 86−39113
electrical engineering and instrumentation for engineers, book 88−11573
electromagnetic compatibility of circuits, power charcts. *(Russian)* 86−3560
electromagnetic transducer, solenoid type, selection of electric circuit parameters 85−42981
electronic design with off-the-shelf ICs, book 85−60649
electronic devices, circuits and systems, book 88−55885
EMI causes and effects on electronic circuits 85−57048
extra low voltage circuits with protective earthing conductor, safety considerations *(German)* 85−10423
feeder, branch and service entrance circuit design 86−56412
final circuit design, modularity advantages for installation engineer 87−58618
fluorescent lamps *(Russian)* 85−39288
fractal networks, AC response 85−494
fundamental principles, book 85−22155
graphical symbols for cct. diagrams and electrical quantities, Switzerland *(German)* 85−32882
hyperthermia treatment devices, RF matching circuit for conversion of electrosurgical units or laboratory amplifiers 85−38178
IECE Japan 1986 National Convention, conf., Niigata, Japan (March 1986) 86−66531
IEEE Region 5, consumer electronics, conf., Lubbock, TX, USA (March 1985) 86−19735
IEICE National Convention, Keio, Japan (March 1987) 87−58518
IEICE Spring Convention, Tokyo, Japan (March 1988) 88−49350
introductory university course, personal computer appl. 86−26541
LF circuits, non-negligible earthing problems *(German)* 85−24870
lightning stroke induced overvoltages in electrical devices and ccts., calc. method 88−68716
Mediterranean Electrotechnical Conf., Madrid, Spain (Oct. 1985) 86−26507
motor unit twitch force meas., circuit for improving the precision of the spike-triggered averaging technique 87−71138
nonlinear analog circuit fault diagnosis scheme, tableau formulation 85−17606
nonlinear DC analog circuit fault diagnosis, robust simulation-before-test technique 85−16775
nonsinusoidal waveform circuit, reactive power determ. 87−59150
optical hybrid bistable system, obs. of chaotic behaviour 85−2401
photodiode series connection circuit, photovoltage jumps 86−58832
power transistor blocking, switch trajectory formation using capacitor damping ccts. *(Russian)* 85−44109
principal partition and optimal harmoniousdecomposition of electrical networks *(Chinese)* 85−54584
protection from interference of electronic circuits and equipment *(French)* 85−36036
quasi-steady state phenomena modelling of circuits with compensating invertors *(Russian)* 86−62427
random resistor networks, flicker noise near percolation threshold 85−28093
seismometer on seafloor, signal processing channel with logarithmic conversion 87−77845
switching loss energy anal., contact resistance *(Russian)* 88−50015
TV stereo and two-tone transmission electronic circuits basics *(German)* 85−37180
TV system, circuit developments in 1930s 87−28802
undirected networks, FORTRAN program for reliability via polygon-to-chain reductions 86−46126
VHF stereophony, electronic circuits for radio transmission *(German)* 85−37179
vibroscopes, electrostatic self-resonating, cct. design 87−35212
Wescon 86, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Nov. 1986) 87−72692

networks (circuits) continued
wireless communication and electronic, chronology of developments 87−44093

Neumann algebra *see algebra*

neural nets
see also brain models
3D motion parameter extraction 88−34819
4-bit neural-network A/D convertors 88−32289
adaptive associative matrix based on neural networks, VLSI concept 87−67376
adaptive novelty filtering for machine vision 88−46225
adaptive optical networks using photorefractive crystals, holographic interconnections in neural networks 88−51950
additive lateral inhibitory network, optical implementation, system noise effects 88−58319
AI and simulation conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1988) 88−70033
analog circuit design based on neural networks 88−49945
analog decoding using neural networks 87−27156
array signal processing with interconnected neuron-like elements 87−62124
artificial neural nets, computing 87−62149
associative memory, CMOS chip based on neural networks 87−59511
associative memory based on an electronic neutral network architecture 87−59455
associative memory networks, asymptotic information capacity 87−54828
associative memory with controlled bit-significance, optical implementation 88−58055
associative networks with versatile adaptive learning capabilities, optical implementations 88−20459
asynchronous arithmetic for VLSI neural systems 87−73396
asynchronous VLSI neural networks using pulse-stream arithmetic 88−56576
auditory neural feedback as a basis for speech processing 88−66355
automatic speech alignments with phonetic transcriptions in real time 88−72838
automatic speech recognition/speaker normalisation using spectral lines and neural nets 88−72884
bias and anticipation in neural networks 88−57780
binary signals in Gaussian noise, maximum likelihood sequence estimation, neural net implementation 88−59182
bioneuron type reflex circuits, anal. 86−20241
bit-serial VLSI neural networks 88−32261
brain research, neural-network signalling processing appls. 88−66484
cellular automata and neural networks, appl. to high energy physics expts. 88−68281
CMOS associative memory chip 88−56700
CMOS pulse-width modulation design approach and path-programmable logic for artificial neural networks 88−44160
CMOS VLSI chip implementation of neural network model 87−67609
cochlear implant for the sensorineural deaf, neural computing model for design for good speech recognition 88−36515
cognitive feedback system, total neural prosthesis 86−12042
collective computation in neuronlike circuits 88−25347
communication network traffic optimal routing algorithm using neural networks 88−52708
COMPCON 87 conf. San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 1987) 87−43790
competitive optical learning networks using nonlinear etalons 88−58316
competitive optoelectronic learning networks 88−65521
complex dynamics in simple neural circuits 87−23878
computer connection to improve recognition 88−3144
computer vision, conf., Miami Beach, FL, USA, (Dec. 1987) 88−24363
computer vision appls. of deterministic Bayesian estimation of Markovian random fields 87−62370
connectionist architecture 88−56699
connectionist model for consonant-vowel syllable recognition 88−66347
connectivity requirements of neural network models 88−33334
connectivity versus entropy [neural nets] 88−32169
current mode analogue circuit for implementing artificial neural networks 88−50049
current mode analogue circuit for implementing artificial neural networks 88−50284
deterministic logic processing, two-level neural network 88−65129
direction finding, narrowband and wideband, neural networks 88−73028
discrete 2-D Gabor transforms, neural networks for image anal. and compression 88−66620
distorted character recognition via an associative neural network 87−62198
electroencephalogram, computer simulation of neuronal circuit models of rhythmic behaviour 88−61350
electronic and optical neural networks, various functions 87−36356
electronic artificial neural networks 88−32363
electronic hardware implementations of neural networks 88−19121
electronic neural nets, programmable binary synaptic matrix chip 88−32260
electronic neural network chips 88−19119
electronic neural networks 87−25365
electronic neural networks, basins of attraction and trajectories, study using phase space 88−31975
electronic neural networks, microfabricated, nonlinear amplifier config., dynamics 87−52773
error correcting system based on neural circuits 88−59034
frequency estimation of spontaneous quantal transmitter release at synopses *(Japanese)* 88−42245
gradient system based, for pattern recognition 88−46226
guided propagation inside a topographic memory 88−59183
hardware neuron model, Λ-shaped transistor utilisation 87−477
hierarchy with neural networks for associative memory, image vector quantisation 88−19120
high speed optical fibre transmission, appls. 88−28879
high-speed computing, conference, Los Angeles, California (January 1988) 88−49344
holographic associative memories, digital and analogue 88−33597
Hopfield associative memory capacity 87−75663
Hopfield model of neural networks for chip design 87−73425
Hopfield neural network model, holographic implementation 88−65443
Hopfield neural network model with discrete weightings, holographic implementation 88−33803
IC using MNOS/CCD technologies 87−25543
image restoration appl. 88−66619
image understanding, learning shape computations 88−3276
intelligent memory chips for digital signal processing 88−70755

neural nets continued
intelligent robots and computer vision, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Nov. 1987) 88−43560
isolated-word recognition, neural network 88−66344
lambda transistor for hardware neuron model *(Japanese)* 86−2192
layered neural nets for pattern recognition 88−66328
learned classification of sonar targets using a massively parallel network 88−67491
learning spectral-temporal dependencies using connectionist networks 88−72792
molecular electronics and biocomputers, symposium, Budapest, Hungary (Aug. 1987) 88−55777
molecular optical logic device materials 88−58291
MOS neural-type junction, design approach 88−57819
multilayer optical learning networks based on holographically interconnected nonlinear devices 88−20461
multilayer perceptron understanding using pattern recognition approach 87−55274
multinomial conjunctoid statistical learning machines based on CMOS VLSI 88−64776
multiple target tracking by probabilistic data association using neural networks 88−74002
multiprocessor implementations of real-time multisensor integration avionics 87−77771
multisensor systems with adaptive control, integrated sensor-driven robot appl. 88−74368
nearest-neighbor non-iterative error correcting optical associative memory processor 87−39938
neocognitron, biocybernetic approach to visual pattern recognition 87−33758
nerve axons for signal transmission, electronic cct. model 86−18271
neural network based PROM, a-Si:H thin film implementation 88−50540
neuromorphic networks for optical communications and signal processing 88−34824
neuromorphic systems, electronic implementation issues 88−71680
neuromorphic systems, wafer-scale technology appl. 88−44852
neuron computers, disturbance generator for recognition rate improvement 88−58293
NMOS summing networks using neural optimisation concept 88−51027
nonlinear electroabsorption cell for artificial neural works 87−60969
nonlinear optical associative memories, neural network model 87−33299
nonstandard ADC based on Hopfield neural networks 88−52340
optical bidirectional associative memories, designs and devices 88−20460
optical bidirectional associative memories, implementation and neural net theory 88−39863
optical bidirectional associative memory 88−65130
optical cellular processor architecture, cellular automata, symbolic substitution and neural nets 88−51620
optical competitive neural network with optical feedback 88−58320
optical computing, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1987) 88−31270
optical computing, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−62855
optical holographic associative memory using a phase conjugate resonator 87−19102
optical information processing based on associative-memory model of neural nets with threshold and feedback 85−30355
optical learning networks, multilayer, based on holographically interconnected nonlinear Fabry-Perot etalons 88−33825
optical network that learns to perform motion compensation in radar imaging 88−66658
optical neural computers, information processing capabilities and component requirements 88−20473
optical neural computers, learning algorithms 88−58313
optical neurocomputer for implementation of the Marr-Poggio stereo algorithm 88−58318
optical neurocomputers implementation using deformable mirror arrays 88−58321
optical neuromorphs, adaptable interconnects, photorefractive projection operator 88−58315
optical neuromorphs, using spatial light modulators 88−58300
optical parallel interconnections, N^4 weighted 88−58317
optical processing, brain models and neural networks *(Dutch)* 88−13976
optical processor architectures for alternating-projection neural nets 88−58297
optical techniques for information processing, colloquium, London, UK (Nov. 1987) 88−18338
optically connected multiprocessors for simulating artificial neural networks 88−65442
optically excited synapse for neural networks 87−73385
optoelectronic analogue, self-organization and stochastic learning architectures and methodologies 88−58314
optoelectronic analogues of self-programming neural nets, architecture for fast stochastic learning by simulated annealing 88−20462
optoelectronic measuring devices with light-emitting neuristors 88−10080
optoelectronic neural network architectures 87−54206
optoelectronic neural networks based on holographically interconnected image processors 88−65520
optoelectronic neural networks for pattern recognition 88−20474
optoelectronic resonator neural networks, associative memory using hologram 88−20328
p^+-n-n^+ diodes, transient phenomena as basis for neural network emulation 87−67203
periodic signals, neural network as trainable model 88−8797
phoneme recognition: neural networks vs. hidden Markov models vs. hidden Markov models 88−66359
phonetic recognition expts. using artificial neural nets 88−72793
photorefractive crystals in optical neural computers 88−65132
polymer monocrystal electronic devices 88−57702
programmable analog neural network chip 88−70839
programmable bistable switches and resistors for neural networks 87−24512
programmable logic implementation 88−63618
pulse-type hardware neuron model using a Lambda (Λ)-shaped transistor and its application 87−66453
RAM devices, use in neural nets 87−31915
recognition of spoken and written text, expts. 88−66329
reduced interconnections and compact neural networks 88−57781
research challenges and opportunities in electronic neural systems 88−57782
resistive synaptic interconnects for electronic neural networks 88−7518
scan to scan correlation algorithm, neural network implementation 88−52461
self-organizing neural net chip 88−70840
neural nets continued
semiparallel microelectronic implementation of neural network models using CCD technology 87−53703
sensory fusion based on neural network model 88−74262
signal classification for neural networks trained to discriminate autoregressive processes 88−73027
signal classification with noise, neural network classifier based on coding theory 88−34718
signal processing, neural nets for adaptive filtering and adaptive pattern recognition 88−40888
space or time adaptive signal processing by neural network models 87−27358
spatiotemporal patterns, nearest matched filter classification 87−55249
speaker dependent isolated word recognition, Kohonen net model 88−52400
spectral information coding by IR photoreceptors, colour vision and neural network analogues 87−21080
speech appls. 88−14643
speech processing and recognition 88−59113
speech recognition, neural net approach 88−66357
speech recognition, neural net impact on R&D trends *(Japanese)* 88−66331
speech recognition, unstable connectionist networks 88−72794
speech recognition, use of neural nets 88−66358
speech recognition appls. 88−59063
speech recognition appls. 88−66330
speech signal analysis, neural network model *(Japanese)* 88−21126
stereo matching using a neural network 88−66706
stochastic learning networks, VLSI implementation 88−32259
switched capacitor neural networks for linear programming problem solving 88−44312
switched-capacitor neural networks 87−73529
synaptic connections based on memory switching in a-Si:H 87−25366
systolic array design for state-space models 88−46109
systolic array processor architectures for digital image/video processing 88−41085
thin-film neural network based feed-forward high density associative memory 88−38523
transform image coding 88−66635
travelling salesman problem, neural network method, effect of synaptic strengths 88−63546
trellis-structured neural network for signal decoding and deconvolution 88−34581
variable-synapse electronic neural networks, MOS/VLSI analogue cct. implementations 88−12530
VLSI advanced research, conference, Stanford, CA, USA, 1987 87−65097
VLSI architectures for implementation of neural networks 87−25544
VLSI artificial neural networks, word recognition appl. 88−44853
vLSI implementation of a neural network memory with several hundreds of neurons 87−25542
VLSI implementation of neural network model 88−39679
VLSI learning system for modelling neural nets 87−67532
VLSI neural networks 88−33364
VLSI testing, based on computerised pattern recognition and image processing 87−38466
volume holograms as optical two-port operators 88−20327
wafer-scale neuromorphic systems, generic architecture 88−56701
winner-take-all networks and associative memory: analysis and optical realization 88−58064
Bi_2O_3 bistable switches and resistors for neural networks, chem. constitution, Raman obs. 88−44411
PLZT-Si spatial light modulators, 1D, performance design and appls. 87−60976
Si p^+-n-n^+ structure at 4.2 K, transient phenomena 88−32915
Si p-i-n structures, neuron-like transient phenomena 88−39369
a-Si:H, memory switching, binary synaptic connections, artificial neural networks appl. 88−44732

neuristor networks *see neural nets*

neuron models *see neural nets*

neurophysiology
see also brain; neural nets
60 Hz electric field exposure of sows and piglets 86−44711
action potential, optical multi-channel meas., computerised system *(Japanese)* 86−32258
action potential detection, digital real-time system 87−50359
action potentials, oscilloscope spot intensifier to improve photographic recordings 86−5947
action potentials anal., hybrid analog and digital system 85−48291
adaptive associative matrix based on neural networks, VLSI concept 87−67376
anaesthesia, use of neurophysiologic monitoring 87−71136
angle-foot orthoses for paraplegic subjects using functional neuromuscular stimulation 88−61463
arm movement disorders, microcomputer controlled expt. set-up for bioelec. activity anal. 88−48190
artificial nerves designed with ultrafine stranded wire 88−36514
auditory evoked potential, modelling and simulation 86−60795
auditory evoked potentials, brainstem, enhancement using zero-phase digital filters 88−61354
auditory evoked potentials, brainstem, eval. using dynamic time warping 88−61353
auditory nerve, elec. stimuli encoding, cochlear prostheses appl. 87−63838
auditory nerve representation criteria for speech analysis synthesis 87−61610
auditory stimulation, gain controlled freq. sweep generator 86−60705
auditory system, in vivo elec. stimulation using multichannel photolithographic electrode arrays, cat obs. 87−4014
autonomic nerve activities analyser for acute and chronic animals 86−32321
autoradiographic densitometry, video and scanning microdensitometer-based imaging systems 85−4295
axonal transport study, multiple proportional counter, design and construction 85−4294
backward stepping, electromyographic study for development of elec. stimulation patterns 88−61391
biological effects of microwaves, irradiation and measuring system appl. 88−5020
biological/medical engineering, Fort Worth, Texas, USA (Nov. 1986) 87−42017
biosensors, device physics and peripheral signal processing 86−56085
biphasic pulse burst generator for afferent nerve stimulation, myoelec. prosthesis sensory feedback appl. 87−35444

neurophysiology continued
bipolar stimulating electrode, small and atraumatic, for use on fine relatively inaccessible nerves 85−4255
capacitor electrodes for intracortical neural stimulation, assessment 85−48196
carpal tunnel syndrome, laser irrad. therapy 86−12018
central nervous system, unconnected vertebrate neurons, in 3-D extracellular matrix, electr. recording feasibility 87−77667
central nervous system connections determ. by physiological methods 87−29786
cerebral activity sources, spatial localisation 85−48306
cerebral functions anal. by clinical neurophysiological methods 86−18327
chronic recording system for studying interactions between cat ipsilateral somatosensory cortical areas 85−15317
chronically implantable neural information transducer, microfabrication technology 87−50217
colour representation of biomedical data 85−64540
computational neuro-anatomy 88−48083
cortical neurons extracellular recording using semicond. microprobes, recording/biocompatibility props. 87−63796
Craggs connector for Cooper cable, neurological prosthesis appl. 85−31874
cross-correlator for neuronal spike trains 86−65440
CT graphical error evaluation 87−63763
cuff electrode nerve stimulation, 2-part model 87−57202
cuff electrode nerve stimulators, 2-part model for determ, of EM and physiological behaviour 86−44681
cutaneogalvanic reaction parameters, automated recording system 87−21569
DC SQUID magnetometer, low noise, seven channel, for brain research 88−16706
digital stereotactic meas. system for cerebral metabolism evaluation using autoradiography 87−50283
digital tape recorder for neurophysiological signals 86−25175
discharge measurement, instantaneous freq. meter 85−59286
discriminator, surfing window for action potential discrimination *(German)* 85−38144
EEG processing, parameter extraction during riskful neurosurgical operations 85−64603
electric and magnetic fields in medicine and biology, conf., London, England (Dec. 1985) 86−19749
electric stimulator, microprocessor-controlled, for generating voltage clamp command sequences 87−41900
electro-surgical generator nerve and muscle stimulation, spectral anal. interpretation 88−74854
electrode, multiplexed implantable, for monitoring evoked responses in cerebral cortex, design 87−29784
electrode spacing considerations for neural signal transducers 88−48166
electroneuro prosthesis in a developing country 88−54633
electroneurography, optimal choice of recording electrode 85−31840
electroneurography, quantitative, facial nerve palsy assessment 85−38142
electroneurophysiologic monitoring, intraoperative 87−41982
electronic neuromuscular block monitor 85−4342
electronic tester development for diagnosis of functional continuity of injured peripheral nerve *(Japanese)* 88−4956
electrophysiological measures of neural interaction 85−48304
electrophysiological signal recording from single fish in group, electrode fixation and low torque swivel 87−50342
electrostimulation, bioregulated, of neuromuscular structures, methods and instruments 88−68453
electrosurgical current, tissue stimulation cause 87−50388
elgiloy microelectrode, fabrication techniques and characts., neural recordings appl. 86−18335
elgiloy microelectrode, further improvement 86−18336
EM mechanical stimulator for electrophysiological recording in man 85−43395
EMG, clinical, basic problems of automatic analysis 87−3992
EMG, computerised, conf., New York, USA (April 1981) 87−2
EMG, quantitative, diagnostic yield of automated method 87−3997
EMG automatic analysis with ANOPS computer, monopolar electrode use 87−3993
EMG chamber, in vitro, to monitor neuromuscular function 88−68422
EMG signal on-line analysis, microcomputer based neurophysiological measurementsystem 87−3994
engineering in medicine and biology, conf., Niagara Falls, NY, USA (Sept. 1987) 88−18336
epidural spinal cord evaluation system based on evoked pots. recording 87−57188
epimysial electrical stimulation: short-term therapeutic applications 88−61413
epimysial electrodes, monopolar and bipolar, recruitment props. 86−60815
event-related-desynchronisation mapping, functional diagnosis of brain *(German)* 85−38143
evoked potentials, automated data acquisition and anal. 85−53049
evoked signal processing, weighted averaging method 86−25227
excitable membranes, compensation for resistance in series, electronic bridge circuit 85−9182
extracellular neural recording with multichannelmicroelectrodes 87−4004
extracellular recording and stimulation through the same wire hook or suction electrode, simple electronic unit 85−15332
eye and head movement meas. of small animals using mag. field search coil system 87−50204
F wave meas., recording techniques comparison, health and peripheral nerve disease 88−4946
foetal ECG enhancement from maternal abdominal lead through digital filtering and averaging 87−57192
forearm alternate pronation and supination, diadochokinesia test, microcomputer based analysis 86−5880
functional electrical stimulation, sensors for use with 86−44631
functional neuromuscular stimulation, computer-controlled multichannel stimulation system 85−53094
functional neuromuscular stimulation, portable system for paralysed upper extremities 87−57199
functional neuromuscular stimulation exercise, electrical stimulator 88−61409
functional neuromuscular stimulation hand grasp, combined open and closed loop system 88−68479
functional neuromuscular stimulation system, implantable and externally powered, development and eval. 88−48237
functional neuromuscular stimulation system, modular approach: portable control hardware 88−68478

neurophysiology continued
functional/therapeutic elec. stimulation of neuromuscular system, developments 86−18359
glass-coated metal microelectrode for depth recording in awakeanimals 86−50567
hearing aid, cochlear prosthesis implant, electrical model, analogue simulation *(German)* 85−38236
heart rate and arterial blood press. variability signals, auto-spectral and cross-spectral anal. 87−29764
heart rate control, computerised anal. for expt. validation of neurophysiological models 85−9204
high-current and HV stimulators for electrophysiology expts. 85−48197
IC realisation of a neuronal model 87−3927
image data compression, brain mechanism of vision 88−59276
imaging method for neuropsychological data presentation and analysis 88−48084
implant for applying a DC elec. field to peripheral nerve 87−63707
implantable multielectrode array with on-chip signal processing, microprobe for biopotentials recording 87−21575
implantable neuromuscular stimulator, 4-channel, for functional elec. stimulation 88−48236
implantable neurophysiological telemetry system, monolithic signal processor IC design 86−38788
implantable telemetry system, monolithic signal processor for neurophysiological data 86−18358
implants for nerve stimulation in paraplegic patients, gate array appls. 87−21663
integrated clinical neurophysiology system−Neuronet 88−42471
interference pattern analysis, clinical uses, effect of load, dynamic studies 87−3995
intracellular recording, calibration pulse appl. device 85−4339
intramuscular electrodes for neuromuscular stimulation 88−61460
IR video microscopy for neurons visualisation in in vitro brain slice prep. 85−38086
isolated nerve cell TEM exposure system for variable EM field orientation studies 85−59241
leg orthosis for functional electrical stimulation-assisted paraplegic mobility 88−61465
list-mode neural data acquisition 87−50361
LSI counter and controller, 4-digit, for neurobiology 85−9120
lumbar nerve root lesions diagnosis, electronic comparison of toe strengths 87−3932
LV electric shock effects and treatment *(Spanish)* 86−32346
macular degeneration, senile, and neovascular membrane, laser photocoagulation treatment *(Italian)* 87−77675
magnetic field sensomotoric effects in man, objective and quantitative investig. *(German)* 86−50604
magnetic nerve stimulator, design, construction and performance 86−25292
magnetic nerve stimulator design and instrumentation 85−20964
mass neuronal activity, electronic device for accurate quantification based on digital integration 85−15331
memory testing unit, spatial arrangement, visuo-spatial memory performance assessment 85−37997
microcomputer automation of clinical neurophysiological studies 87−57139
microelectrode arrays, 2D, for neural prosthesis use, design 88−54631
microelectrode arrays for chronic implant neural prosthesis 88−48242
microelectrode resistance meter, improved, neuroscience appl. 87−14372
microelectrodes, nerve and muscle stimulation and recording appl. *(Japanese)* 85−15326
microelectronic axon processor Si chip neuroprosthesis, development 88−54656
microelectronic implants for neural bidirectional interfacing 88−48165
motor performance quantification equipment, microprocessor-controlled 87−57061
motor unit action potential generation rel. to neuromuscular disorders, electrodiagnostic model 86−50563
motor unit potentials with varying loads, automatic analysis 87−3996
multichannel counter/timer interface for the acquisition of neuronalspike trains 85−53054
multichannel microprobe for intracortical single-unit recording 85−38173
multichannel nerve impulses, real-time waveform anal. with a multimicroprocessor system, mechanoreceptor appl. 85−26776
multichannel recording array, neural activity probe 85−59352
multifunction electronic medical apparatus, optimal wave form output, nervous system physiotherapy appl. *(Chinese)* 88−30024
multimicroelectrode fabrication by Si dry etching *(Japanese)* 87−14904
multimicroelectrode for neural impulse meas., fabricated by Si dry etching 87−63775
multiple floating microelectrode for chronic implantation and long-term single unit recording in the cat 85−4332
multiple unit anal., microcomputer-based system 87−50360
multiunit recordings, peripheral device for online unit detect. and parametering 86−25242
muscles, selective activation using peripheral nerve electrodes 85−48321
nerve activity measurement and analysis, conf., London, England (Nov. 86) 87−23012
nerve and muscle action potentials, raster display and vertical array ccts. 86−56127
nerve cell parameter determ. with automatic micro-object analyser 88−61227
nerve excitation, bifurcation process, cation ions effects *(Japanese)* 86−32324
nerve regenerator clamp for severed peripheral nerve 86−5966
nerve stimulation using magnetic fields 85−43430
neural biotelemetry implant for powered prostheses 87−63847
neural excitation, electrical models 88−74782
neural prostheses, sensors 85−38237
neural signal analysis using time domain cross-correl. assembly language routine for IBM PC 88−74847
neural signal detection techniques: performance for real-time appls. 86−60799
neural stimulator, externally programmable microcontroller based 85−43441
neural transmission process, electronic representation 88−36408
neurochemical voltammetry system, computer programs for calibrating control electrode voltages and for conditioning working electrodes 85−4258
neuroelectric data acquisition, history and perspectives 85−38165
neuroelectric therapy: appl. to intractable pain, multiple sclerosis and hearing disorders 85−9220

neurophysiology continued
neurological intensive care, acquisition and signal processing of evoked potentials 88−48200
neuromagnetic imaging, noninvasive modality for functional brain imaging, reconstruction results 87−77610
neuromuscular block induction during surgery, microcomputer-based controller 85−64608
neuromuscular stimulation, functional, role of sensors 85−38186
neuromuscular stimulation system, portable, for spinal cord injured persons 86−56167
neuromuscular system, all-poles representation for EMG signal compression 85−9177
neuronal activity extraction from noise, signal processing technique 87−50343
neuronal electrical activity imaging in the human brain, use of ESR or impedance meas. 86−32341
neuronal morphology, computer anal. of two-dimens. optical microscope images *(Japanese)* 85−31809
neuronal morphology, Golgi-impregnated, interactive microcomputer system for quantitative analysis 86−65404
neuronal spike trains, simultaneously recorded, conditional cross-correl. techniques 88−42549
neurons electrical activities meas., miniaturised electrochemical sensors developments 86−56130
neurophysiological signal data acquisition system based on Commodore 64 computer 87−41973
neurosurgery, excimer lasers in medicine 87−35433
neurosurgery applications of free electron lasers 86−5982
neurosurgical intensive care unit, computerised monitoring system 87−21578
neutral spike train sampling device with built-in memory 87−50344
nystagmus and smooth pursuit eye movements analysis, syntactic method 88−36475
online spike form discriminator for extracellularrecordings based on an analog correlation technique 87−4006
operating room neurophysiological data acquisition and evoked pots. monitoring 87−57209
optical microscope sections, thick, device for computer quantification of depth meas. 87−77636
osteoporosis due to disuse, effect of functional neuromuscular stimulation 88−61410
paraplegia, functional neuromuscular elec. stimulation of the lower extremities 88−48203
paraplegic electrical stimulation control via EMG-based posture-mapping 85−38180
paraplegic EMG-controlled elec. stimulation, critical review 88−42562
paraplegic implantable nerve stimulation systems, custom IC appl. 86−32350
paraplegic males, electrically-induced leg and voluntary arm crank exercise, haemodynamic response 88−61407
paraplegic patients, compact of feedback in neural stimulation 85−48324
paraplegic standing aid using functional neuromuscular stimulation 88−61473
paraplegic walking system, functional neuromuscular stimulation, trunk control implementation 88−61474
paraplegics, micturation induction by nerve trunk selective stimulation, dog and toad expts. 88−54602
paretic muscle, voluntary strength gains after hybrid exercise training 88−61408
patch-clamp single-channel current, computer method for acquisition and anal. 87−71141
peripheral nerve and muscle, long-term recordings from normal and dystrophic mice, method 87−50341
peripheral nerve information selective read-out, elec. field tomography 86−25251
pharmaceutical industry, neurophysiological monitoring 85−43411
photoneural device structures 88−3198
piezoelectric neural prosthesis to enhance nerve regeneration 88−54632
planar microelectrode array for recording from the Aplysia abdominal ganglion 86−44658
planar pattern recognition by invariant features and human visual system 87−48205
polyelectrode stimulation with an implantable device, nerve elec. field anal. 86−32382
printed implantable electrode for recording neural signals in awake animals 88−48164
prosthesis, neurological, rel. to actively balanced biphasic stimulating pulses, historical background etc. 86−25306
prosthesis, upper limb neural, command channels 88−61464
prosthesis construction at MRC 88−54624
prosthesis-making, review 88−5012
prosthetic hand, functional neuromuscular stimulation system, control using man/machine interface 88−61466
prosthetic implants, neural, mm- and sub-mm-sized, RF powering 88−54625
prosthetics, neurological, rel. to actively biphasic stimulating pulses, pH changes etc. 86−25307
quadriceps muscle response to functional neuromuscular stimulation during isokinetic exercise and walking 88−61240
radiologic automated diagnosis (RAD) of neuroimages interpretation 87−35410
radiotelemetry system development for long-term monitoring of lab. animals 86−50470
real-time covariance computer for cell assemblies based on neuronal principles 87−41901
regional neural interactive coupling, electrophysiological measures, dependence relations among multiple channel recordings 86−44663
research challenges and opportunities in electronic neural systems 88−57782
retinal horizontal cells, AC and DC spectral sensitivities meas. by voltage clamp. by light 88−74842
RF radiation biological effects and health implications, book 88−6098
signal detection, real-time digital-filter-based data-acquisition system 85−48296
signal recording and anal. from many neurons simultaneously, using multichannel silicon-based microelectrodes 88−36487
sleep investig., reaction time meter *(Dutch)* 87−14825
Smart Trigger for real-time spike classification of nerve and muscle signals 87−50362
neurophysiology continued
software that detects and analyses bioelec. events 85−48293
somatosensory cerebral cortical activity, patterns reconstruction interactive graphics package 86−50575
somatosensory evoked responses, early, struct. analysis using computer implemented digital filtering, scaling and addition 86−50577
somatosensory evoked responses, early, superimposed components, computer generation of templates for parameters eval. 86−50576
spasticity control in spinal core injury through spinal core stimulation 88−54601
spectral information coding by IR photoreceptors, colour vision and neural network analogues 87−21080
spike discrimination using hardware-based adaptive system 88−68425
spike separation in multiunit recordings, intelligent software 87−63788
spinal cord injury, pulsed subcutaneous elec. stimulation treatment 87−50378
spinal cord stimulation in multiple sclerosis 85−31862
spinal spasticity treatment by elec. stimulation 88−68446
stepper motor-driven microelectrode positioner, neuroscience appl. 87−63719
stimulation circuits, isolated const. current, for neuroscience applics. 88−74856
stimulation electrode, Pt, in vivo ϕQ diagram 86−50611
stimulation electrodes for applied neuronal control *(Japanese)* 85−15341
stomatology and neuromotor recuperation, multifunctional electronic instrument 85−9222
telemetric micro-transmitting system for single neuron recording, wireless brain stimulation and marking 88−4953
thick specimens, computer-assisted video technique for preparing high resolution pictures and stereograms 87−14855
thin film neural recording array data, signal processing to separate channels of point process information 88−54560
timing pulse and sampling programs implemented on a laboratory microcomputer 85−43390
torque motor design and characteristics for hypotonic muscle reflex contraction meas. 87−22438
transsubstrate microelectrode array, laser-induced fabrication and neurophysiological performance 85−64527
unidirectionally propagated action pots. generation, asymmetric 2 electrode cuff 86−65397
uniform current density electrodes for transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation 85−38185
upper limb orthotics, control requirements 86−12031
vector stimulator for neurophysiological studies of periodontal mechanosensitive units 88−42486
visual cortex, autoradiographic studies, applic. of picture processing techniques 86−50525
visual discomfort due to CRT displays 85−52657
voltage clamp using a single microelectrode, theory and operation 85−4340
Ag-AgCl electrode rel. to offset voltage and current generation, neurophysiology appl. 87−63787
CO_2 laser scalpel, neurosurgery applications 86−44696
Si microelectrode impedance, geometry, and neural cell recording ability 86−50600

neutrino detection and measurement
angular correlations in free neutron decay 88−23004
bubble chamber, holographic recording techniques 87−14787
calorimeter drift chambers, computerised signal recording apparatus 86−18249
CHARM II neutrino detector, test results of streamer-tube system 87−21468
conference, St. Vincent, Italy, April 1985 86−65376
cosmic neutrinos, possible detect. via superconductors 85−20807
Homestake Large Area Scintillation Detector, status, monopole sensitivity 86−65377
Homestake Mine surface air show array, performance 86−65377
JACK, 32 Kton water Cherenkov detector, nucleon decay, ν, quark and monopole detection 85−15241
KARMEN expt., photomultiplier with good time and energy resolution for neutrino counting 88−68208
Large Volume Detector, combined neutrino detection system, design 86−65387
liquid scintillation detector for neutrino astrophysics 85−31741
liquid scintillation detector in Mont Blanc laboratory 85−48177
liquid scintillators characts. for antineutrinos recording 85−20824
low temperature detectors for neutrino expts. and dark matter searches 88−4834
low temperature neutrino detectors, workshop, Ringberg Castle Tegernsee, West Germany (May 1987) 88−37853
MACRO, large area detector for monopole, gamma and neutrino detection 86−65379
mineral oil scintillator, KARMEN, neutron and neutrino detection efficiency 88−68204
radiochemical detectors for solar neutrino expts. 88−4832
rest mass meas. double-focusing magnetic β spectrometer 88−68305
Serpukhov neutrino detector, drift chamber, design, performance 86−38711
SNO detector, α-ray background into central D_2O detector 88−4824
superconducting filament method for detection of astronomical neutrinos 86−63600
superconducting grain based radiation detector 87−71025
superheated supercond. detectors for X-ray imaging, solar neutrino detection 88−61082
telescope consisting of water Cherenkov detectors 85−15239
thermoacoustic signal from beam of direct neutrinos 86−11846
underwater muon and neutrino detection, DUMAND project, semiconductor photodetectors 86−11606
Ar, liq., detector for solar neutrinos and proton decay 85−9059
^{51}Cr 746 keV neutrino source for solar neutrino detector calibration 88−29784
^{115}In detector for solar neutrino detection 86−5789
Pb-scintillator calorimeter response in electron neutrino detection 85−26697
Si bolometer for neutrino detection, specific heat meas. 86−65381
Si crystal acoustic detector for neutrino experiments and dark matter searches 87−77531

neutron absorption
No entries

neutron activation analysis
see also radioactive chemical analysis
borehole corrected pulsed neutron well logging system 85−59447
clinical neutron activation anal. instrument for multi-element in vivo anal. 88−10328
deuterons, collective acceleration by intense relativistic electron beam, energy spectra 85−37819
electronics materials, neutron activation anal., book contrib. 87−24742
gamma-ray spectrometry based anal., development of GAMA-III system *(Japanese)* 86−32214
Gearhart pulsed neutron logging, thermal decay log for cross section 85−59449
impurity profiling in mixed diffusion by neutron activation analysis 87−32370
ion etching concentration profiles meas. 87−74211
microelectronic devices and materials, characterisation methods, book 87−22979
MOS memories, plastic encapsulated, epoxy degradation induced Au-Al intermetallic void form. 85−7102
nuclear bulk solids analysers, continuous, for cement plant raw mix preparation systems 87−63566
oil and gas wells, pulsed neutron logging, accelerator source appl. 85−59448
polymeric insulation, water tree growth appl. of instrumental neutron activation analysis 88−13624
prompt γ-ray activation analysis of seawater pollutants using shallow neutron probe 88−61663
semiconductor materials characterisation, electron, ion, X-ray and optical probe methods 87−11573
semiconductor technology, radioanalytical techniques appl. 87−38054
XLPE cable, water-treed, exam. by neutron activation anal. 86−68097
^{252}Cf-HPGe probe for in situ prompt γ-ray activation anal. of water pollutants 88−48388
(Hg,Cd)Te, n-type to p-type conversion induced by residual acceptor impurity redistrib. 85−34489
Ir concentration determination by Ge coincidence/NaI(Tl) anticoincidence spectroscopy 88−29879
IrLa(Ce) cathodes, thermal emission and sublimation 87−6309
Si, CZ wafer, O intrinsic gettering, expt. anal. *(Chinese)* 85−45380
Si device processing, contamination control by neutron activation anal. 88−64372
Si, gettering efficiency of backside damage, haze test eval. 85−55450
Si, polycrystalline and wafer, impurity detection by neutron activation analysis 86−58353
Si wafer characterization and process parameters, neutron activation anal. 88−64373
Si wafers, processed, surface residual contamination, instrumental neutron activation anal. 86−14984
Si:^{10}B, depth profiling using spreading resist., SIMS, and neutron depth profiling 85−55682
Si:As, dopant redistrib. during silicide form., influence on contact resist. 86−8881
Si:As, room temp. resistivity versus donor conc., calibration curve 86−14844
Si:As-Ni, low temp. As redistribution during silicide formation 85−12127
Si:Cu, Czochralski grown, intrinsic gettering 85−50361
Si:N, impurity conc. and interactions 86−21119
Si:O/Au, Czochralski crystals, intrinsic Au gettering by oxide precipitation 88−44538

neutron beam effects *see neutron effects*

neutron detection and measurement
see also neutron spectrometers
absolute thermal neutron fluence rate meas. by muscovite track detector *(Chinese)* 86−11891
absorption profile measurement for high order reflections 85−15236
accidental-coincidence corrections, discrepancies determ. 87−29519
Aladdin Synchroton Light Source, neutron field meas. near inflector, dose equivalent rate 86−32389
albedo thermoluminescent neutron dosimetry using Panasonic UD-809AQ 88−54676
Anger camera, fast parallel encoding scheme 85−15209
Anger-type neutron position detectors, resolution and linearity simulation 85−43202
antineutron detector, low energy time-of-flight meas. 85−43256
BDPN-1K diamond-based detector assembly, n meas. sensitivity 88−54389
BGO Compton, suppressed Ge detectors, neutron background meas. 87−77556
Bonner sphere neutron spectrometer, expt. tests 85−52987
Bristol University neutron dosimetry system 88−23135
bubble damage polymer detectors for personal neutron dosimetry 87−42030
calibration field from moderated ^{252}Cf source, design and calcs. 87−29508
calibration field from moderated ^{252}Cf source, expt. characterization 87−29509
calibration of cylindrical rem meters, highly scatt. environments 88−10256
calibration of neutron monitors for radiation protection 86−18400
cellulose nitrate track detectors, fast neutron sensitivities, dosimeter appl. 85−37965
charge integrating ADC, particle identification via pulse shape discrimination 88−29907
charged particle streams, time course meas. in PF-150 plasma focus 88−16602
4-circle neutron diffractometer with fly's eye position sensitive detector, data reduction 85−15229
4-circle neutron diffractometer with two-dimens. position sensitive detectors 85−15228
collimated fission product detection system for fast reactor safety expts. 88−36375
Compton emission neutron detectors with Hf emitters for RBMK-1000 appls. 88−29795
computer modelling of position-sensitive scintillator detectors 85−15212
correlation counter calibration by calorimetry and γ-ray meas. 87−21451
CR39 plastic track detector, calibration for 2.45 MeV neutrons 87−29507
CR39-BN detector for thermal neutron dosimetry 87−50444
CR-39, detection efficiency for very high energy neutrons 88−22975
CR-39, electrochemical etching improvements for large-scale personnel neutron dosimetry 88−68284
CR-39, electrochemically etched, proton response 87−29629
CR-39, etched, fast neutron spectrometer, computer program 88−23010
CR-39 cubical fast neutron dosimeter, electrochemically etched, polymeric front radiators 88−23131
CR-39 detector, fast neutron fluence meas. technique 87−21497

neutron detection and measurement continued
CR-39 electrochemically etched n dosimeters, pre-etching time effects on response characts. 87−21482
CR-39 fast neutron dosimeter, nearly flat dose equivalent response 87−29631
CR-39 for fast n detection, annealing effects on track density 86−60609
CR-39 manufacture for neutron dosimetry appl. 87−29625
CR-39 neutron dosimeters, electrochemically etched 87−29635
CR-39 neutron dosimetry system, operational trials, progress to Jan. 1985 86−44723
CR-39 neutron recoil track detectors, etching optimization up to 1 MHz 87−21485
CR-39 neutron recoil track etch dosimetry 87−29632
CR-39 plastic, B doped, neutron dosimetry and personal monitoring 85−26721
CR-39 plastic, neutron response, background, ageing and fading props. 87−29630
CR-39 plastic track detector response to Am-Be and 14.1 MeV neutrons 88−4839
CR-39 plastic track detectors, track recording characts. in mixed radiation fields 85−37958
CR-39 polymer as nuclear track detector 88−48028
CR-39 polymer dosimeters, electrochemical development of particle tracks 87−21484
CR-39 solid state nuclear track detector, fast neutron personal dosimeter appl. 88−23132
CR-39 spark counting, electrochem. etching for ^{6}Li(n,α) 87−29634
CR-39/radiator dosimeter, neutron response 87−21694
curved one-dimensional neutron position sensitive detectors, 12 years expts. 85−15222
cylindrical tissue equivalent proportional counters, calibration method 86−50363
damage track neutron dosemeter, contrib. of heavy recoils to response 87−77697
deadtime reduction in thermal neutron coincidence counter 85−43282
ΔE-E telescope system using plastic scintillation detector for n beam flux monitor 87−3887
depth-dose dosimetry using track detectors and multigroup transport calcs. 86−50407
detector for reactor nucleus instrumentation *(Japanese)* 86−39413
differential cross sections determ., using automated universal expt. complex 86−18245
digital albedo neutron dosimeter using dynamic RAM and LiF crystal convertor 86−6006
discriminator system for neutron-gamma mixed beams *(Chinese)* 86−56042
distributed sensing system, SiO_2:Nd^{3+} fibres appl. 88−36371
Donald C. Cook nucl. power plant, incore movable detector spares requirement evaluation 88−11006
dose conversion factors and W_n values for tissue-equiv. ion chambers in monoenergetic neutron fields 85−26821
dose equivalent rate meters, relative responses rel. to neutron energy 86−12051
dosimeter, multielement neutron track design 87−21693
dosimeter, neutron and γ, small size, with a single Si surface barrier detector 86−70440
dosimeter, performance testing using moderated ^{252}Cf source 85−26814
dosimeter, proton build-up calc. 87−35451
dosimeter calibration, single sphere albedo system 85−26805
dosimeter development using electret ionization chambers 88−68231
dosimetric quantities comparison 88−54674
dosimetry, correction factor determ. using spectrometric techniques 88−68258
dosimetry and microdosimetry, digital approach 86−18251
dosimetry and microdosimetry, time-projection-chamber-based, digital approach 88−68256
dosimetry in high intensity fields, SSNTD limitations, review 87−29670
dosimetry using superheated droplet detector 88−54434
dosimetry with nuclear track emulsions 85−26806
dual thin scintillator, coincidence config. development for neutron spectrometer 86−56047
electret ionisation chamber, optimisation for dosimetry in mixed neutron-gamma radiation fields 85−20972
electrochemically etched damage trade detectors for personal neutron dosimetry 87−42030
emission rates of neutron source meas., by Mn bath technique 86−25119
energy spectra reconstruction, from calorimetric meas. on Serpukhov accelerator 88−61037
environmental monitoring (book) 85−22150
epithermal and thermal neutron beamline monitor using ^{6}Li glass scintillator 87−77480
etched track neutron dosimetry, conf., Harwell, UK (May 1987) 88−18310
ETL electron linac and storage ring, radiation shielding *(Japanese)* 88−30055
fading of tracks from high-energy hadrons in NTA emulsion 88−54441
fast neutron dosimetry using CR-39 with scintillator filled etched pit method 87−29623
fast neutron high multiplicity scintillation detector for reverse kinematic heavy ion reactions 88−61131
fast neutron personnel dosimeters, comparison of NTA, CR-39 and albedo around electron accelerator 88−54677
fast neutron personnel dosimeters using proton recoil proportional counters 88−68257
fast neutron spectrometer based on an electrochemically etched CR-39 detector with degrader and front radiator 88−23012
fast neutron spectrometer using an epitaxial integrated dE-E Si detector 85−43309
fast neutron time-of-flight spectrometer, calibration procedure 85−37974
fast-neutron spectrometry using the triple-α reaction in the CR-39 detector 87−29621
fast-neutron-induced track formation in LR-115 and CR-39 87−29671
FBR radiation leakage through long narrow annulus in control rod drive mech. *(Japanese)* 87−50957
fibre optic coded detector systems on the SNS 86−56070
flat-cone diffractometer with a banana-like one-dimensional multi-cell detector 85−15232
fluence rate using 3-detectors for PET agent yield prediction 87−50130
flux intensity variation meas., integral counting technique 88−4818
fluxmeter for pulsed thermonuclear reactors 85−9077
fly's eye neutron position sensitive detector, data quality tests 85−15231

neutron detection and measurement continued
fusion reactor blanket models, selection criteria for activation detectors for integral expts. *(German)* 88−4794
G-M counter, neutron response obs. 86−38703
gaseous, scintillation, semiconductors and fission detectors *(Rumanian)* 87−8861
gaseous position sensitive detectors, recent advances 85−15215
gel walled high pressure ionisation chambers for high energy neutron dosimetry 87−63859
GNEIS, neutron time-of-flight spectrometer, design details 86−25155
hardware aspects of neutron position-sensitive detectors 85−15200
high efficiency scintillator for thermal and high energy neutrons and γ-rays 88−61091
high energy particle accelerators, radiation protection and neutron dosimetry 85−26811
high pressure ^{3}He multielectrode detectors for neutron localisation 85−15201
high resolution hadron calorimetry 88−29869
high-pressure ^{3}He gas scintillation neutronspectrometer 86−50439
high-pressure ionisation chamber, appl. to meas. mean neutron energy or γ-ray dose fraction in a mixed neutron-γ field 87−21696
high-pressure ionisation chamber to meas. mean neutron energy and γ-ray dose fraction 87−21697
highly sensitive neutron rem counter development 85−64454
hydrogenous semiconductor neutron detectors 85−26812
in-plant neutron coincidence counting in nucl. materials processing plants, status 87−21450
Individual Counter Array, an old form of position sensitive detector 85−15224
individual neutron monitors, calibration and performance 86−18397
integral neutron detectors, spectral sensitivity estimation 87−29437
intelligent environmental neutron and gamma monitoring system *(Chinese)* 88−47974
international fluence-rate intercomparison for 144 and 565 keV neutrons 87−63626
intrinsic fission-couple behaviour in long duration neutron pulse 85−4212
ionisation chamber, neutron sensitivity, dosimetry *(Russian)* 85−38254
ionisation chamber IRM 81T-TE1, kerma determination in neutron field *(Chinese)* 86−70336
ionisation chambers, transient response to bias voltage perturbations, simulation 87−41866
KNVK2 vacuum fission chambers for neutron flux density meas. 88−16625
linear PSD using fibre optic encoded scintillators for neutrons 85−15207
liquid He scintillator as fast neutron polarimeter 88−22922
LNL fast neutron facility, associated particle method vacuum scattering 86−44538
local order determination in disordered systems using a one-dimensional PSD 85−15220
location and integration of single reflections using area PSDs 85−15230
logic cell arrays for neutron time of flight multidetector 88−61186
low energy neutron detection, recent progress 87−29529
low jitter, low cost, time-of-flight circuit for neutron spectrometer 88−61194
low resolution cold neutron diffractometer 85−15227
LR-115 track detector dosimeter with (n,α) converter 85−37961
LR-115 type II plastic track detector response to Am-Be and 14.1 MeV neutrons 88−4839
MA-ND type nuclear track detectors, neutron radiographic characts. 87−29663
magnetic shielding of a large volume for quasi-free neutron oscillation expt. 87−29467
Makrofol E, particle registration studies and etching techniques 87−21486
Makrofol SSNTD appl. 85−37962
Makrofol-E neutron recoil track detectors, etching optimization up to 1 MHz 87−21485
Makrofol-polycarbonate detector, neutron induced tracks 87−29633
medical applications of position sensitive detectors 85−15216
microdosimetric proportional counters exposed to neutrons, numerical estimates of response functions 85−26818
microdosimetric radiation protection instruments, intercomparison, n and γ detection 87−42034
microprocessor-based water content meter for powders 86−44480
microstrip anode position-sensitive detector, design, neutron counting rate 88−22969
mineral oil scintillator, KARMEN, neutron and neutrino detection efficiency 88−68204
Missouri Research Reactor Facility, position sensitive detectors, data collected system 85−15202
mixed field dose equivalent measuring instruments 85−26813
mixed field dosimetry device for average quality factor and dose equivalent meas. 85−26810
moderated activation neutron detector, photon sensitivity 87−21685
Moire effects in neutron interferometry, appl. in neutron elec. charge search 85−31689
moisture content meas. of bulk materials, pulsed neutron method 86−26954
moisture meter, data retrieval using portable microcomputer 88−16550
MOS neutron sensors, detection props. depend. on radiation field 87−14725
MOS sensors for neutron area monitoring appl., design, breakdown props. 88−29799
Muhlheim-Karlich NPP, neutron dosimetry during commissioning *(German)* 88−69114
multiple neutron event detector 87−14741
multiplicity measurements with shift registers, dead-time error reduction method 87−14789
multiwire chamber system for neutron spectra meas. 85−26703
multiwire tissue equivalent proportional counters, performance for neutron dosimetry 85−37919
NBS Black Neutron Detector, time correlated associated particle calibration method 85−59192
NBS small angle neutron scatt. facility, two dimens. PSD 85−15204
NE104 and NE110 aged large vol. scintillators, response to fast n, p and e 87−3819
NE213 cylindrical counters, timing characts. 85−37928
NE213 miniature spherical spectrometer for fast-neutron spectrometry, characts. meas. 85−15256
NE213 scintillation counter with teflon cuvette, light attenuation effect 86−56038
NE213 scintillation detector for in-assembly fast neutron spectrum meas. 87−57025
NE213 scintillator, neutron response function 86−60586
NE912 ^{6}Li glass spectrometer for low energy fission neutrons 87−50195

neutron detection and measurement continued
NE-110 majority logic photon-recoil scintillation counter for keV neutrons 85−43201
NE-213 detector, neutron meas. and anal. techniques 85−20831
NE-213 organic scintillator based high efficiency neutron spectrometer 86−44611
NE-213 organic scintillator for 0.5-800 MeV neutrons, absolute efficiency determ. 85−26693
neutron backscatter effects from photomultiplier assembly in TOF spectrometry at 144 keV 87−29687
Neutron Ball spin spectrometer, computer simulation 86−44609
neutron beams, polarized, meas. using small angle elastic np scatt. apparatus 88−68244
neutron coincidence counting system, computer controlled, high performance, circuit design 88−74768
neutron diffraction position sensitive detector data, online evaluation 85−64492
neutron doses in nuclear power plants, need for personnel dosimeters 87−14948
neutron dosimetry, track detector characteristics 87−21688
neutron dosimetry from recoil particle tracks, digital meas. and analysis 88−5023
neutron dosimetry system based on the chemical etch of CR-39 87−29624
neutron dosimetry with ionisation chambers, pulsed radiation beam measurements *(Czech)* 85−64645
neutron emission spectra obtained by a double neutron-gamma discrimination technique 88−29832
neutron fluence rate around reactor, SSNTD meas. *(Chinese)* 86−11888
neutron fluence rate determ. by fission track glass standard *(Chinese)* 86−11890
neutron gatsometers for vel. meas. 85−43300
neutron induced fission rate meas. at high fluence and temp. by SSNTD 87−29669
neutron multiplicity filter, design, performance details 86−18239
neutron polarimeter for (p,n) measurements atintermediate energies 86−25153
neutron powder diffractometry with the linear position-sensitive scintillation detector 85−15213
neutron scintillation detector for pulsed neutron source meas., calibration 86−70345
neutron tests of position-sensitive detectors at ILL 85−15214
neutron therapy dosimetry by automatic readout of a solid-state nuclear track detector 86−50649
neutron time correlation counter, high performance, design, operation 86−32187
neutron water meter in deep well with SSNTD *(Chinese)* 86−11909
neutron-activation detectors, activity meas. by gamma spectrometry, systematic errors 87−29439
neutron-activation detectors with fissionable nuclides 87−35329
neutron-gamma discrimination, charge integrating ADCs and pulse shape discriminators 85−59212
neutron-gamma discrimination based on leading edge shape measurement 88−68249
NRPB PADC neutron personal dosimetry service 88−23136
nuclear targets, preparation and anal., conference Antwerp, Belgium (Sept. 1984) 85−54022
one- and two-dimensional position sensitive scintillation detectors for thermal neutrons 85−43215
optically stimulated luminescence detectors, influence of detector parameters on neutron sensitivity 88−4810
paired ionisation chambers for neutron-gamma fields, response meas. *(Czech)* 86−38697
Paks nucl. power plant, neutron physical meas. during phys. start-up *(Hungarian)* 86−12571
Paks Unit 2, noise meas. using in-core self-powered neutron detector strings 87−35764
parameter assessment for multiple n event detector 86−70322
passive detectors for neutron fluence measurement 85−26809
passive personal monitor for working level accumulationexposure *(Chinese)* 86−11892
personal alarm neutron dosemeters 85−26807
personal neutron dosimetry, future developments in etched track detectors 88−23139
personal neutron dosimetry system using chemically etched polymer CR-39 88−23134
personal neutron dosimetry with Kodak CN-85 solid state nuclear track detector 88−23133
personnel neutron dosimeters in use at DOE facilities, response characts. 86−25332
personnel neutron dosimetry, TLD/etched track combination system, US DOE research 88−23138
personnel neutron dosimetry using hot, low-frequency electrochemical etching 87−29627
personnel neutron dosimetry using solid state nuclear track detectors, review 85−26808
personnel neutron monitoring around high energy accelerators 88−23137
phantom depth dose meas. in neutron beam by nuclear track detectors 85−38265
phostron, phoswich counter for neutron and charged particle detection 85−15189
photographic detection for neutron diffraction topography 85−15235
photographic methods in neutron scattering 85−15233
photographic position-sensitive detection with polychromatic neutron beam and its applications 85−15234
photonic single-transient radiation sensors 88−61158
planetary neutron albedo fluxes meas. by remote γ-ray sensing 85−20873
plastic scintillator neutron detectors 86−60587
plastic track detectors using electrochemical etching, review 85−20844
pocket gamma-neutron dose-rate chirper, design, construction and performance *(Chinese)* 88−42582
polycarbonate recoil track detector, energy-dependent neutron sensitivity 88−36385
polyethylene-walled electret ionisation chamber, neutron sensitivity 85−37911
polymer foils, spark counting of particle tracks, neutron flux, spectrometry meas. 87−41874
portable device for registration of slow neutrons *(Czech)* 86−60552
portable neutron dosimeter using a dynamic random access memoryas a sensor 86−50357
position sensitive detection, conf., Grenoble, France (Oct. 1982) 85−10327

neutron detection and measurement continued
position sensitive detectors, small angle neutron scatt. appl. 85−15217
position sensitive detectors for monolayer structural neutron diffraction studies 85−15223
position sensitive detectors for neutron diffraction experiments on powders and liquids 85−15219
position sensitive detectors for neutron diffraction expts. 1966-1982 at Grenoble 85−15221
position sensitive neutron counting with gas filled detectors 85−15205
position sensitive neutron detectors based on scintillator and charge-coupled device 88−4817
position sensitive scintillation detector for fragment correlations 87−35342
position sensitive thermal neutron detector using sandwich-type semiconductor counter 86−44544
prompt fission neutrons, energy, angular distrib. meas. 88−29927
proportional counter for neutron spectrometry, effect of charged particles 85−31706
protein neutron crystallography, data processing from position sensitive detectors 85−15225
proton recoil telescope, scatter effects, Monte Carlo calcs. 86−11837
proton sensitive track detector neutron dosimetry 86−60615
proton-recoil proportional-counter array for neutron-image construction, reactor fuel motion meas. 85−43203
pulse shape discrimination for neutron-γ detection 87−41884
PWR containment, neutron dosimetry system 86−60844
PWRs neutron meas. instrumentation, French products *(French)* 85−9034
pyroelectric pulse ionizing-radiation detector 85−64451
Radial Oscillating Collimators to reduce parasitic scattering 85−15237
radiation protection quantities for external exposure, conf., Braunschweig, Germany (Mar. 1985) 86−13267
reactor external detector systems for power and energy distrib. meas. 85−43708
reactor pressure vessel neutron dosimetry using solid-state track recorder 87−22090
reactor radiation fields, intense, neutron-activation measurements, standardisation 87−29438
recoil-proton detectors, electric field distortion corrections for neutron spectrum meas. 88−48003
rem counter, high sensitivity, response, sensitivity det. 86−25330
rem counter, moderating type higher sensitive counter using ^{6}Li glass scintillator 85−59171
REM measuring instrument, tissue equivalent proportional counter 86−50354
scalar neutron spectrum meas. in assembly using simple facility 85−37909
scintillating inorganic crystals, appl. *(Chinese)* 88−29895
scintillation detector composites for neutron detection, light collection 88−61115
scintillation glasses for fast neutron detection 88−10259
scintillation position sensitive TOF counter, for neutron and charged particle detection 85−64470
scintillation spectrometer with gamma compensation 86−70371
scintillation thermal neutron detection, gain stabilisation, processing method 85−15211
scintillators for thermal neutron detection 85−15210
selective fast-neutron spectrometry, based on coincidences of gamma quanta 86−50450
self powered Rh detectors, depletion laws for reactor use 85−4227
self-powered detectors for X-ray monitoring *(Korean)* 86−5777
self-powered neutron detectors, appl. in WWER-440 in-core control system *(Czech)* 88−30514
self-powered neutron detectors, calibration, n- and γ-sensitivity meas. 88−61151
self-powered Rh neutron detector, depletion characts. 87−57041
semiconductor detector, ion-doped, Li ions and α-particles effects determ. 85−20825
simulated basalt geological radwaste repository, SSNTD neutron dosimetry 87−29668
single element neutron personal dosemeter using poly allyl diglycol carbonate 87−29628
sintered commercial TLDs, fast neutron sensitivity 86−11840
small angle neutron scattering using a radiographic detection system 85−15218
SNQ neutron source, remote handling system for flux distrib. meas. *(German)* 86−50299
solar neutrinos detection, appl. of water Cerenkov counter 88−47973
solid state nuclear track detectors, conference, Rome, Italy (Sept. 1985) 87−29556
spatial resolution of neutron-position scintillation detectors 85−15208
spectrum reconstruction from integral meas., a priori spectrum formation 85−20868
spherical proportional counters, microdosimetric neutron kerma factor measurements at 14-18 MeV 85−59189
spherical Pulse Ionisation Chambers for DD-fusion plasma neutron spectroscopy *(German)* 87−41872
spherical tissue equivalent proportional counter, n-γ dose separation *(Czech)* 86−32154
SSNTD, appl. in neutron dosimetry, environment and life sciences *(Chinese)* 86−11886
SSNTD personnel neutron dosimeters, research and development advances 85−38264
SSNTDs for neutron detection, automatic spark counter for high track density meas. 86−70351
stationary radiation-monitoring apparatus, checking without dismantling 85−48175
stilbene organic scintillator, absolute neutron detector efficiency calibration 88−61135
straggling effects in proton recoil neutron spectrometer 85−31763
streak camera, 14 MeV, with UO_2 photocathode, expt. characts. 87−57039
Studsvik in time-of-flight spectrometer for 20 MeV region 86−50446
subcriticality measurement system, portable, Cf-source-driven neutron noise anal. method based 88−60547
Superheated Drop Detector, appl. to neutron spectrometry and dosimetry 87−41877
superpositional many-detector systems and neutron diffraction of microsamples 88−29831
thermal neutron beamline monitor 86−55955
thermal neutron dosimetry using CR-39 with scintillator etch pit method 87−29622
thermal neutron flux, device for calorimetric meas. 87−8845
thermal neutron imaging using position sensitive photomultiplier 87−29510
neutron detection and measurement continued
thermal neutron monitoring using cellulose nitrate track detectors and spark counter 87−21465
thermal neutrons filtering, cooled sapphire and Be assembly performance 88−36397
thermal-neutron detector with six He counters 87−71023
thermal-neutron registration channel 87−29515
thermoluminescent dosimeters, neutron response 88−30057
thermonuclear neutron detection by GaAs bulk detectors 88−68210
three particle expts., data anal., Monte Carlo simulation 88−22935
three-dimensional He-recoil MWPC for fast polarizedneutrons 87−3894
time-of-flight facility at Hamburg isochronous cyclotron 85−43302
time-of-flight neutron hodoscope, performance 86−50394
time-of-flight spectrometer, in computerised meas. station 85−20867
tissue equivalent radiochromic waveguide dosimeters for X, γ and fast neutron meas. 87−21690
tissue-equivalent proportional counters, dose equiv. response to low energy neutrons 85−26820
ultracold neutron storage in fluid walled bottles, lifetime meas. 86−70323
ultracold neutrons, methods of slowing-down neutrons for collection, achievements *(French)* 85−15196
ultrahigh-sensitivity threshold neutron detector for plasma diagnostics using fission counter 85−43204
wide range neutron monitor for BWR post-accident power meas. 85−4225
wire chambers, use in structural biology 87−29442
workshop on the neutron lifetime, Tsukuba, Japan (Nov. 1987) 88−37855
zero-power LWR, neutron flux distrib. meas. *(Chinese)* 86−12620
(n,2n), secondary neutron energy spectra meas. 86−44612
n-γ radiation field dosimetry using miniature Si photodiodes 87−14947
^{252}Cf, spontaneous fission, neutron yield determ. 85−52965
Al_2O_3 single crystal filter for thermal neutron scatt. 88−22878
Am-Be source, flux meas. using NaI(Tl) scintillator 86−60545
^{10}B neutron capture therapy, monitoring system for thermal neutron fluence and γ dose rates 88−54612
^{10}B-lined proportional counters for FBR applications 85−48174
BF_3 detector with polyethylene moderator, response function determ. by time-of-flight method 85−43165
BF_3 long life counter development for nuclear reactors 85−4226
BF_3 long-life counters, development, use of activated charcoal layer 85−48173
$^{10}BF_3$ gas position sensitive detector for low resolution single crystal diffraction expts. 85−15226
BGO scintillator for eV region neutron scatt. 88−29800
BaF_2 powder-plastic mixture scintillator, particle identification 88−68253
BeCu dynode photomultiplier tubes for fast neutron detection in high rad. fields 88−68206
^{252}Cf neutron source, bare and moderated with D_2O, dosimetry using low press. proportional counters 88−10235
^{252}Cf neutrons, detection on phantoms using dosimeter, response 88−74903
^{252}Cf neutron source, n-γ discrimination, in-beam γ-ray spectroscopy using multiplicity filter 88−22973
^{252}Cf source noise method, detector signal correls. in presence of stochastic neutron field 88−68255
Gd-loaded large liquid scintillation counters for neutron multiplicity distribs. 87−50175
Ge, high purity detector for eV region neutron scatt. 88−29800
Ge poly- and monocrystals, neutron cross sections at various temps. 87−57022
^{3}He ionisation chamber, anal. of delayed neutron energy spectra 87−41863
^{3}He multiwire area detector for the small-angle neutron scatteringfacility at Riso 86−5813
^{3}He neutron detectors for well-logging environments 88−61622
^{3}He neutron spectrometer, response function, Monte Carlo calc. 88−68309
^{3}He neutron spectrometers, response function determ. 86−50376
^{3}He neutron spectrometry, materials influence and count-rate effects 85−43307
^{3}He proportional counter for neutrons, benchmark test by HP85 computer *(French)* 85−15198
^{3}He two dimens. thermal neutron PSDs, resolution and accuracy 85−15203
^{3}He-Xe gas scintillation counter development for thermal to 2 MeV n meas. 88−61162
^{3}He-filled FNS-1 ionisation chamber, response function determ. 86−50376
HgI_2 detectors for thermal n studies 87−57030
^{115}In(n,γ), 144 and 570 keV, fast neutron fluence meas. 86−5734
Li glass scintillator, neutron detection efficiency 85−37920
^{6}LiI position sensitive scintillator, thermal neutron detection 88−61083
LiF (TLD-700) sensitized, fast neutron response 88−22974
LiF dosimeters, TL residuals, accumulation effects and minimisation 88−54678
$Li_2SO_4:Ce^{3+}$ glass, neutron detector design 85−15206
NaI detector, measurement of d+T neutron pulses 87−63640
NaI(Tl) modular detector for intermediate energy photons, neutron response 88−74749
NaI(Tl) scintillation detector, n response meas. *(Japanese)* 88−36353
Pu, impure, assay using fast neutron counter 88−29894
Rh travelling in-core neutron flux detector for Taiwan Research Reactor 88−54424
Si detector system for personnel neutron dosimeter 88−61482
Si devices based on nuclear irradiation induced defects *(Czech)* 86−27835
Si diode for fast neutrons detection *(Czech)* 86−32149
Si dosimetric diode, energy and kerma depend. 86−60553
Si dosimetric diodes, static V-A characteristics *(Czech)* 86−60551
Si surface barrier detector for fusion neutron spectroscopy 87−8856
Si thermal neutron detector, sandwich-type 86−60597
U calorimeters, proportional counter readout 88−47991
^{233}U(n_{th},f), prompt neutron meas. by double-energy double-velocity method 88−47978
V self powered neutron detector, thermal neutron flux density meas. 86−32155
V self-powered neutron detectors, sensitivity 87−29468

neutron diffraction
see also neutron diffraction crystallography; neutron diffraction examination of materials
liquid diffractometer with position sensitive detector 86−5866
position sensitive detector data, online evaluation 85−64492
small-angle neutron scattering facility at Riso 86−5868
spin analysis with time-of-flight multidetector scattering instrument 85−64514
wide angle neutron diffractometer expts. 86−32212

neutron diffraction crystallography
4-circle neutron diffractometer with fly's eye position sensitive detector, data reduction 85−15229
4-circle neutron diffractometer with two-dimens. position sensitive detectors 85−15228
disordered materials, neutron scatt., high temp. furnace appls. 85−10226
flat-cone diffractometer with a banana-like one-dimensional multi-cell detector 85−15232
four-circle diffractometer, high temp. furnace appls. 85−6020
local order determination in disordered systems using a one-dimensional PSD 85−15220
location and integration of single reflections using area PSDs 85−15230
low resolution cold neutron diffractometer 85−15227
magnetic scattering and polarized neutrons 85−64441
neutron powder diffractometry with the linear position-sensitive scintillation detector 85−15213
photographic detection for neutron diffraction topography 85−15235
photographic methods in neutron scattering 85−15233
photographic position-sensitive detection with polychromatic neutron beam and its applications 85−15234
position sensitive detectors for monolayer structural neutron diffraction studies 85−15223
position sensitive detectors for neutron diffraction experiments on powders and liquids 85−15219
position sensitive detectors for neutron diffraction expts. 1966-1982 at Grenoble 85−15221
PRISMA, high symmetry neutron spectrometer, performance 86−56067
protein neutron crystallography, data processing from position sensitive detectors 85−15225
superpositional many-detector systems and neutron diffraction of microsamples 88−29831
Time Focusing Crystal Analyser spectrometer at SNS, design 86−56063
$^{10}BF_3$ gas position sensitive detector for low resolution single crystal diffraction expts. 85−15226

neutron diffraction examination of materials
see also neutron diffraction crystallography
microelectronic materials processing, appl. of neutron depth profiling, book contrib. 87−24740
multilayer objects, nondestructive monitoring by neutron backscattering 86−552
neutron radiography, tandem accelerator appls., aircraft inspection 85−54575
nonintrusive radiation techniques for remote temp. and stress meas. of engines 88−74284
solid rocket motors, radiographic linear accelerator appls. 85−54574
texture determination by neutron diffraction 86−5857
Al alloys, texture monitoring using ultrasonic and neutron diffraction meas. 88−56352
Al-Mg/Fe magnetic alumite disks for perpendicular recording, neutron depolarisation 88−57968
δ-FeOOH, magnetic structure and supermagnetic props. 85−24075
$Li_{2-2x}Mg_{1+x}Cl_4$ spinel system phase transition and ionic conductivity obs. 86−66243
Nb_3Sn binary and ternary supercond. multifilamentary wire, prestress origin 85−62231
Si, polycrystalline, solidification texture, for photovoltaic conversion *(French)* 86−40720
Tb-Fe garnet, double umbrella mag. structure 85−24101
TlBr-TlI bulk and extruded fibres, optical aging effects study 88−58048
$Y_2Co_{17-x}Zr(Mn)_x$, neutron and X-ray diffr. studies, magnetic anisotropy, substitution effects 86−28614
$Y_6(Fe_{1-x}Al_x)_{23}$, magnetic struct. and atomic ordering, neutron diffr. study 86−28613

neutron effects
see also biological effects of neutrons; irradiation induced creep
bipolar ICs, radiation damage with junction at submicron depths 86−35851
bipolar transistor, lifetime measurement, base minority carriers, base transit time *(Rumanian)* 86−2134
bipolar transistor, neutron effects on carrier lifetime, conc. and mobility 88−26226
bipolar transistor current gain degradation following neutron exposure 85−18303
cable materials, fast neutron irradiation effects 86−50994
Calvert Cliffs, reactor vessel surveillance for plant availability and life extension 88−42970
cellulose nitrate, X-ray and neutron radiation effects 88−22976
CMOS ICs, metal gate type, neutron-induced latchup immunity, expt. study 88−26515
conference on safety aspects of NPP ageing and maintenance, Vienna, Austria. (June-July 1987) 88−43581
CR-39 track detector, neutron, proton response, semi-empirical model 87−21499
data compilation for radiation effects on ceramic insulators 87−32747
dielectric solids, neutron irrad., radiation-induced cond. meas., nuclear reactor appls. 88−51074
fibre optic data links optimised for radiation environments 86−49673
fibre optics in adverse environments, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−32880
fusion reactor coil insulator materials, neutron irrad., elec. resist., compressive fatigue 85−1794
fusion reactor first wall materials, cyclic loading resist. under neutron irrad., method and test installation 86−46416
fusion reactor superconducting magnet designs, He radiation induced electrical breakdown 85−1938
GaAs:Ge,Se, nuclear transformation doped by neutron irradiation in a thermal column 86−28131
graphite moderators, thermal and physical effects 85−48695
HTGR, fuel element stresses, heat load and radiation shrinkage 86−6507
injection laser diode high temp. operation, neutron irradiation effect 85−35738
insulated gate bipolar transistor, neutron effects on characts. 87−32542
insulated-gate transistors, switching speed control by neutron and electron irrad. 86−9136
Intel 2764 and 27128 UVEPROM, nuclear radiation response 86−35877
LR-115 track detector, change of etching condition after high n flux irradiation 87−21478
LWR fuel rod protection tube damage *(Japanese)* 86−12605
LWR materials technology for metal components *(German)* 86−39401

neutron effects continued
MARS tandem mirror reactor, normal conducting insert coil, materials design rel. to radiation damage 85−2492
metal-dielectric systems under ionising radiation, ionisation currents study 85−40547
microelectronic components, neutron generated single-event upsets in the atmosphere 85−18396
microlite bushings, electrical stability under neutron and γ-ray irrad. 85−32206
Millstone-2 PWR, wear and neutron activation of positioning pins, ^{60}Co buildup 87−9300
mixed neutron-gamma irradiation of multimode silica core fibres 88−33675
MNOS nonvolatile RAMs, hard error generation by neutron-induced fission fragments 88−25187
MOST resistance to radiation gamma rays and neutrons *(French)* 86−47570
optical fibre, radiation induced time depend. attenuation 87−38808
optical fibre radiation response in a nuclear reactor environment 85−35412
optical fibres, fusion neutron damage, effective life in fusion reactor environment 88−33728
optical fibres, fusion neutron damage, induced loss meas. 88−58096
optical fibres, GRIN, temporal characts., neutron irradiation effects *(French)* 86−48127
optical fibres, induced losses from nuclear reactor thermal neutrons 88−51491
optical materials, nuclear radiation induced absorpt. 86−28779
opto-couplers, Hewlett-Packard devices, radiation hardness characts. *(German)* 87−12317
optoelectronic devices, fusion neutron irradiation effects, hardness levels 88−58096
p-n junctions, neutron irradiated, switch effect 85−18139
photomultiplier anode-current variation obs., due to pulse gamma-neutron irradiation 86−70343
piezoceramics, radiation resistance in reactor environment, electrical props., core sensing element material 87−38616
pMOS dosimeters, long-term annealing and neutron response 87−32535
power diodes for SSC magnet quench protection system, neutron damage at 80 K 88−50803
power MOSFET, radiation hard, neutron irrad. to reduce radiation induced breakdown 86−35694
power MOSFETs, proton and neutron carrier removal rates 88−26280
precision voltage references, temp. compensated, rapid annealing following fast neutron irrad. 86−35639
PWR pressure vessel, neutron energy spectra calcs., vessel integrity 85−38748
PWR pressure vessel aging, neutron irradiation embrittlement 85−4762
reactor materials, neutron embrittlement thermal aging 86−51353
reactor pressure vessel radiation damage monitoring by improved surveillance programmes 88−48716
reactor vessel annealing to mitigate radiation effects 86−51355
refractory oxide lasers, wavelength tunable, vacancy defects 88−8158
sapphire laser crystal, with colour centres, radiation generation 87−7326
semiconductors, neutron transmutation doping, conf., Gaithersburg, MD, USA (June 1982) 85−22075
Si, neutron transmutation doped, for high power thyristor production 85−23761
spacecraft hardness assurance programmes 87−35466
steel, austenitic, stainless, neutron irradiated stress corrosion cracking 86−51354
superconducting magnet materials, induced radioactivity, neutron beam activation studies 86−15437
superconducting magnets, radiation damage and activation for fusion reactors 88−39851
superconducting magnets appls. to fusion expts., design developments 88−45017
video imagers, high energy photons and neutrons, radiation effects 86−49980
VVER reactors, materials research *(Czech)* 85−65043
Al, stabilizer material for supercond. mag., magnetoresist. rel. to low temp. neutron irrad. *(Japanese)* 85−35362
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ variable-gap structs., photolum. meas., neutron irrad. effects 86−14891
AlGaAs/GaAs photodiodes, radiation hardened, damage study 86−22248
AlGaAs/GaAs radiation hardened photodiodes 85−35623
AlGaAs/GaAs radiation hardened photodiodes, MBE grown, pulsed irradiation effects 85−24398
AlGaAs/GaAs solar cells, neutron irradiation effects 85−27641
Al_2O_3-based ceramics, dielectric props. rel. to widow appls. in RF heating 88−70366
As-S fibres, optical losses at 0.8 to 1.6 μm 86−28837
CaF_2:Tm detectors, radiation induced thermoluminescence 87−38914
^{252}Cf irradiation source for IC single-event-upset testing 86−35773
Cu stabiliser of fusion reactor supercond. magnet, radiation damage rate charts, MARS appl. 85−1887
Cu stabiliser, supercond. mag. material, fusion reactor conditions simulation 87−25897
Cu, stabilizer material for supercond. mag., magnetoresist. rel. to low temp. neutron irrad. *(Japanese)* 85−35362
GaAlAs integrated-optic waveguides exposed to ionising radiation, transmission loss meas. 86−58791
GaAs CCD, high resistivity gate struct., radiation effects 87−1533
p-GaAs, Czochralski grown, neutron transmutation doping, charact. study 85−23656
GaAs JFET test structs., particle damage effects 87−32543
GaAs active components, reliability considerations in radiation environment 87−74378
GaAs devices, neutron irradiation effects on carrier concentration and mobility 88−57588
GaAs devices, radiation induced displacement damage 88−50744
n-GaAs, epitaxial, high purity, residual donor identification by neutron transmutation doping 85−23658
GaAs ion implanted MESFET, neutron irrad. effects 88−50887
GaAs, ion-implanted and neutron-transmutation doped, rapid thermal annealing, Raman studies 87−60270
GaAs low-noise FET, transient radiation effects, device response 88−57686
GaAs, neutron damage, displacement- and ionisation-energy transfer calc. 88−26227
GaAs, neutron transmutation doped, electrical props., influence of fast neutrons 87−37877
GaAs, neutron transmutation doping *(Chinese)* 85−12119

neutron effects continued
GaAs, neutron transmutation doping damage, ion channeling study 85−55687
GaAs, neutron-transmutation-doped, hopping conduction, photoexcitation 88−32781
GaAs, nuclear-doped during growth, heterogeneities form. 88−26032
GaAs, nuclear-transmutation-doped, photoluminesc. study, annealing effects 86−21359
GaAs, semi-insulating, neutron transmutation doping, electronic charact. 85−55686
GaAs, transmutation doping, electrophysical props. annealing effects 85−45559
n-GaAs:Ge,Se, high purity samples, neutron transmutation doping 86−8989
GaAs/AlGaAs modulation doped heterostructure interface, neutron irradiation effects on electron transport 87−74049
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., modulation doped, neutron irrad., photocond. meas. 88−44573
$Gd_3Fe_3O_{12}$, sublattice magnetisations, mag. and struct. studies, neutron beam effects 85−7146
Ge, disordered, defect and impurity band elec. cond. near metal-insulator transition 87−53167
Ge, neutron transmutation doping and charact., low temp. bolometer appl. 85−23657
Ge, p-i-n structures, minority carriers, lifetime meas. method *(Rumanian)* 86−1666
Ge resist. standards fabrication, neutron transmutation doping 86−24264
InAs, nuclear transmutation doping 87−17905
InAs, nuclear-doped during growth, heterogeneities form. 88−26032
InP:Sn,S neutron transmutation doping, photothermal ionisation photocond. studies 87−67083
NaI gamma-ray spectrometers, neutron capture induced radioactive background 86−38695
$(Nb,Ti)_3$ Sn, supercond. mag. material, fusion reactor conditions simulation 87−25897
Nb-Ti, neutron irrad. and thermal cycling effects on supercond. props. 85−46053
Nb-Ti, supercond. mag. material, fusion reactor conditions simulation 87−25897
Nb_3Sn composites, irrad. effects on supercond. props. 85−46047
Nb_3Sn, in-situ supercond. wires, neutron irradiation effects 85−62230
Nb_3Sn. composite supercond., neutron irrad. and annealed samples, crit. temp. investig. 86−15417
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, neutron irrad. effects on mag. props. 88−64888
Si IC image sensors, single neutron interaction effects 86−38268
Si MOSFET, neutron damage effects on carrier lifetime, density and mobility 88−57661
Si, NTD precision *(Chinese)* 88−44638
Si active components, reliability considerations in radiation environment 87−74378
Si bipolar transistors, influence of neutron beams on amplification factor *(Russian)* 86−15141
Si bipolar transistors, particle-induced displacement damage 88−26224
Si, carrier lifetime reduction, high energy neutron irrad. effects 86−47275
Si crystals and device structs., radiation-induced modifications 88−33024
Si, detector-grade, prod. by neutron transmutation doping 85−55684
Si diode detectors, radiation damage by 14 MeV neutrons 85−43264
Si, float zoned in H atmosphere, thermal treatment defects and interaction with radiation defects *(Chinese)* 85−18051
p-Si heavily doped neutron irrad. films on sapphire, elec. cond., hole density and Hall mobility 86−14838
Si lattice defects due to nuclear irradiation *(Czech)* 86−27835
Si n^+-n-n^+ structure, residual cond., field quenching investig. 86−35393
Si, neutron damage, displacement- and ionisation-energy transfer calc. 88−26227
Si, neutron doping for high-resistance standard resistances 88−29198
n-Si, neutron irrad., Hall coeff., mag. field depend. 85−34471
n-Si, neutron irrad., physical and geometrical magnetoresist. studies 85−34472
Si, neutron transmutation doped, annealing effects, high-power device appl. 85−23762
Si, neutron transmutation doped, float-zoned, grown in H_2 ambient for power device fabrication 85−23665
Si, neutron transmutation doped, for power semicond. devices 85−23759
Si, neutron transmutation doped, market development 85−23664
Si, neutron transmutation doped, process induced recomb. centres, influence on HV DC thyristors 85−23760
Si, neutron transmutation doped, prod. and development 85−55683
Si, neutron transmutation doped, rod and slice resistivity, correlation 85−23419
Si, neutron transmutation doping, 3-5 inch range single crystals, irradiation in French reactors 85−23661
Si, neutron transmutation doping, automatic controlled heavy water cooled facility in DR 3 reactor 85−23660
Si, neutron transmutation doping, development in Inst. of Atomic Energy, Beijing, China 85−23662
Si, neutron transmutation doping, elec. props. and detector appls. 86−53524
Si, neutron transmutation doping, experiences with Norwegian research reactor JEEP II 85−23663
Si, neutron transmutation doping, future reactor capacity for irradiation 85−23659
Si, neutron transmutation doping in Advanced Test Reactor 85−55690
Si, neutron transmutation doping in Advanced Test Reactor 85−55691
Si, neutron transmutation doping in HWR, axial neutron flux density equalisation 85−55689
Si, neutron transmutation doping in RBMK-1000 reactor, electrophysical props. 86−21356
Si neutron transmutation doping in RBMK-1000 reactor 88−39193
Si, neutron transmutation doping in channel reactors of the RBMK-1000 type 85−61842
Si, neutron transmutation doping, irrad. facility in PLUTO MTR 85−55688
Si, neutron-irradiated, minority carrier traps, DLTS meas. 85−40426
Si, neutron-irradiated, photoluminescence study of annealing process 87−24750
Si, neutron-transmutation doped, spatially resolved carrier lifetime meas. 87−1172
Si, neutron-transmutation-doped, Hall effect and DLTS studies 88−64230
Si, neutron-transmutation-doped, elec. resist. inhomogeneity form. charact. estimation 87−17906

neutron effects continued
Si, nuclear doping, conc. and distrib. control 86−67789
Si, p-i-n structures, minority carriers, lifetime meas. method *(Rumanian)* 86−1666
Si p-n junctions, fast neutron effects obs. *(Slovak)* 86−1768
Si photodiode properties, radiation damage in mixed n-γ field *(Czech)* 88−58357
Si photodiode, radiation hardened, incorporating sinker diffusion, radiation response 85−35624
Si, radiation-induced deep centres due to fast neutrons *(Czech)* 87−6363
Si surface barrier detector, fast neutron effects on noise performance 88−74756
Si wafer growth for power device appls. using neutron transmitted magnetic Czochralski method 88−70307
Si wafers, doped by neutron transmutation, minority carrier lifetime, photocond., annealing 87−24765
Si:H, neutron irrad., elec. props. and annealing behaviour of defects, effect of H 85−55456
Si:H, neutron transmutation doped, annealing behaviour and defect form. 85−23420
a-Si:H, neutron transmutation doping 85−55685
a-Si:H, neutron transmutation doping efficiency investigation 86−28147
a-Si:H, neutron transmutation doping, elec. and struct. props. 86−58387
Si:H,P, amorphous, neutron transmutation doping 85−6808
Si:Mg, nuclear transmutation doping, fast-neutron reactions 86−58384
Si:O,P, excess donors and neutron transmutation doping 85−23653
Si:P, B(Al), neutron transmutation doped, very shallow acceptors 88−50694
Si:P, neutron irrad., elec. props. temp. depend., reverse annealing effects 86−14847
n-SiC (6H), neutron irradiated, defect annealing 85−34545
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, neutron transmutation doped, electrophysical parameters, ϵ_1 cond. 87−45628
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, neutron transmutation doping 85−34825
SiO_2, neutron damage, displacement- and ionisation-energy transfer calc. 88−26227
SiO_2 silica core single mode optical fibres, γ-ray and neutron irradiation props., induced loss lifetime estimate 88−58095
V_3Ga, composite supercond., neutron irrad. and annealed samples, crit. temp. investig. 86−15417
V_3Si high field supercond., samples, crit. props. investig. 86−15418
YIG, mag. and struct. studies, neutron beam effects, comparison with $Gd_3Fe_5O_{12}$ 85−7146
ZnS luminescent material, neutron irrad., X-ray microanalysis study *(Japanese)* 85−18798

neutron moderation
see also neutron transport theory
ANS cold source, preliminary design considerations 88−61062
INPS neutron generating system, operating experience 86−5775
pulsed spallation neutron source, moderating assembly 87−29425

neutron polarisation
bistable spin polarisation flipper for slow neutrons polarised neutron velocity filter 88−61019
cross-correlation spectroscopy on pulsed neutron source 85−31762
Larmor precession as energy analyser, transmission spectrometer 87−77589
measurement accuracy evaluation, using ferromagnetic shim 88−16601
neutron beams, polarized, meas. using small angle elastic np scatt. apparatus 88−68244
polariser using polarised ^3He 88−61018

neutron radiography
assembly using 12 MeV linear electron accelerator 88−31876
backscattering NDT instruments 88−70383
computer tomography scanner, NDT appl. *(German)* 87−36842
computerised tomography, television fluoroscopic system 85−15288
conference, Paris, France (June 1986) 88−30
CSRS neutron radiography experience 88−49912
edge scattering distortion, Monte Carlo simulation 86−13880
filtered neutrons, applications to tomography and radiography 85−459
fuel motion, cineradiography appl. to nuclear reactor safety studies 85−4818
MA-ND type nuclear track detectors, neutron radiographic charact. 87−29663
materials monitoring, capture gamma-rays from neutron irrad. 86−52568
multilayer objects, neutron backscatt. meas. and calc. 88−49898
NDT appls. *(French)* 88−24842
pipe flow, visualization in steel pipes using real-time neutron radiography 87−20754
real time neutron radiography using a lixi neutronimaging device 86−26945
real-time neutron radiography, digital processing to improve image quality 85−28276
simultaneous dynamic neutron and gamma radiography 87−65599
single crystal Bi and Si filter for TRIGA-II neutron radiography facility 86−70283
stationary neutron radiography system, component positioning systems 88−18809
stationary neutron radiography system using parts-positioning manipulator 88−18808
tandem accelerator appls., aircraft inspection 85−54575
thermal neutron imaging device with low-pressure multistep avalanche chamber 87−23788
track etch imaging using non-reactor source 88−43957
BN scintillation converters for neutron radiography 85−10848
$(U,PU)O_2$ fuel pins, neutron radiography, pellet geometry and integrity 85−54547
UO_2-PuO_2 mixed fuel pellets, Pu enrichment and agglomerates, autoradiography 85−17020

neutron reflection
ANS cold source, preliminary design considerations 88−61062
double crystal monochromator for thermal neutrons 86−5708
magnetically pulsed crystal monochromators on apulsed neutron source 85−64393
recoil-proton detectors, electric field distortion corrections for neutron spectrum meas. 88−48003
Cu large monochromator crystal growth 86−5709
Fe/Ag multilayer neutron monochromator-polarizer, fabrication and reflection processes study 88−54096

neutron scattering (crystallography) *see neutron diffraction; neutron diffraction crystallography; neutron diffraction examination of materials*

neutron sources
24.5 keV neutron beam prod. for radiobiological applications 87−3877
accelerating neutron tube with facing laser ion source for 14 MeV pulsed neutron generation *(Russian)* 88−68199
advanced hadron facility, combined kaon factory/cold-neutron source 88−36307
advanced hadron facility, kaon factory and cold neutron source combination 88−47924
advanced neutron source conference Oxford, England (July 1985) 86−52150
advanced sources, conf., Chalk River, Ont., Canada (Sept. 1983) 86−72
ANL Intense Pulsed Neutron Source, status report 86−5753
ANS, power peaking factor reduction, iterative numerical technique 88−61063
ANS cold source, preliminary design considerations 88−61062
ASPUN, Argonne Super Intense Pulsed SpallationNeutron Source 86−5754
averaged resonances capture studies at Omega West reactor 87−70982
beam bunching methods using perfect crystals and electromagnetism 85−64414
beam facility upgrade at Petten reactor 85−37860
beam tube streaming, coupling anal. 86−56021
calibration field from moderated ^{252}Cf source, design and calcs. 87−29508
calibration field from moderated ^{252}Cf source, expt. characterization 87−29509
calibration of high energy physics detectors usingneutrons generated from compact accelerator D-D and D-Treactions 86−50289
CANUTRON, thermal neutron flux source, RFQ structure 85−59157
Cockcroft-Walton accelerator, Bose Institute, Calcutta, status 88−74690
Cockcroft-Walton neutron generator research 87−21339
cold, VCN, UCN sources 85−64443
cold neutron source, cylindrical, fluid dynamics of thermosiphon with vaporising D_2 85−48164
collimated 14.7 MeV neutron source, normalisation for benchmark expts. 88−54370
collimated 14.7 MeV neutron source, normalisation technique 86−44539
compact pulsed neutron source for remote temp. meas. 86−56002
Crocker Nuclear Lab., facilities for neutron induced reactions 85−31641
crystal analyser mirror spectrometers using cold and thermal neutron sources 86−56060
crystal monochromators, performance with neutron sources 86−55957
CW accelerator driven steady-state spallation neutron sources, accelerator problems 86−70259
cyclotron facility at Gustaf Werner Institute, expected performance 85−31681
dosimetric characteristics for biology and medicine 87−35314
dosimetric meas. on pulsed reactor sources 87−35315
Drabkin resonator as time variable analyzer, development 86−56072
emission rates of neutron source meas., by Mn bath technique 86−25119
EURAC, JRC alternative to FMIT 86−56001
fast Fermi neutron beam chopper for SNS 86−55954
FFAG compressor and accelerator ring for SNQ 86−31944
fibre optic coded detector systems on the SNS 86−56070
fixed-field alternating-gradient synchrotron for ASPUN neutron source 86−24906
fluence rate meas for monoenergetic fast neutrons using ^{115}In(n,γ) 87−35322
focusing monochromators, pulsed neutron sources 85−26556
FRJ-2 (DIDO), neutron guide laboratory 86−5741
Fusion Neutronics Source (FNS) Facility 87−21385
GEMINI synchrotron, KEK, intense pulsed neutron and meson source 86−5755
generators in small sealed accelerating tubes 86−60529
hadron facility technology, conference, Los Alamos, USA (Feb. 1987) 88−31295
high flux neutron sources with flux time structure, instrumentation 85−64448
high intensity pulsed neutron sources for nucl. and particle physics 86−5769
INPS neutron generating system, operating experience 86−5775
instrumentation for pulsed sources 85−64447
intense neutron source, facility design, properties 85−31680
intense pulse source accelerator system, intensity stability improvements 86−32131
Intense Pulsed Neutron Source, status 86−55993
Intense Pulsed Neutron Source accelerator status 86−5768
Intense Pulsed Neutron Source Accelerator System status 86−56000
Intense Pulsed Neutron Source Synchrotron, second harmonic RF system 86−5767
intermediate energy neutron source, Sb-Be source in polythene moderator and B_4C assembly 88−16617
IPNS, sample environment peripheral equipment 86−56031
IPNS accelerator system, performance 88−54059
IPNS enriched uranium booster target 86−56010
IPNS grooved, solid methane moderator 86−56015
IPNS neutron chopper synchronization system 86−5712
IPNS neutron choppers, phase locking to 60 Hz power line 86−56026
ISIS, spallation neutron source, status and upgrade plans 88−36346
ISIS, the accelerator based neutron source at RAL 87−63622
ISIS spallation neutron source, status report 88−54382
Japanese target systems, Monte Carlo calcs. 86−5761
KENS, Booster Synchrotron Utilisation Facility at KEK, status 86−5749
KENS, spallation neutron facility, cold neutron scattering spectrometers 86−5855
KENS programs, status and future prospects 88−36347
KENS-I′ cold methane moderator, mock-up expts. 86−56017
KENS-I′ facility, status and future projects 86−55994
KFA, target design calculations 86−5759
KUR neutron guide tubes 87−21393
Kyoto University Reactor fission plate (energy converter) 87−21391
LAMPF, radiation-resistant beamline components 86−5715
LANSCE, liq. H_2 moderator system hardware, characteristics, operation 86−56014
LANSCE, Los Alamos spallation neutron source 86−55996
LANSCE high power (200 μA)target-moderator-reflector-shield 86−56013
LANSCE neutron chopper development 86−56027
LANSCE-II pulsed spallation neutron source design 88−42407
light ion accelerator system for neutron generation 87−50034
LNL fast neutron facility, associated particle method vacuum scattering 86−44538
low energy n beam, dynamically polarized p filter 87−3861

neutron sources continued
low energy neutron generators, determ. of D^+, D_2^+ ratio 86−5791
magnetic scattering and polarized neutrons 85−64441
MAPLE, medium-flux neutron source 86−5740
monoenergetic neutron production problems at NPL van de Graaff accel. 87−35321
monoenergetic neutrons by d-t neutron uniform moderation 88−68195
monoenergetic polarised neutrons, flux and polarisation 87−77517
Moscow meson facility, source descriptions *(Russian)* 86−5738
Munich compact core reactor upgrading 85−64445
MV neutron beams production using electrostatic accelerator and gas target 88−4714
neutron scintillation detector for pulsed neutron source meas., calibration 86−70345
neutron spectrometer, inverted geometry for pulsed neutron sources 86−5860
neutron spectrometer for diffuse scattering, pulsed neutron source 86−5861
OKTAVIAN neutron TOF and irradiation facility 87−21395
Pelletron 3.2 MV accelerator for neutron cross section meas. 87−21389
photo-neutron yields and bremsstrahlung of Al, Fe, Cu and Pb 85−59147
photoneutron source based on electromagnetic undulator 86−32141
planetary target neutron generator, principle and mechanism *(Chinese)* 88−29786
plasma focus, neutron emission localisation 85−31682
PNS Chopper control and accelerator interfacesystems 86−56025
poisoning effects in spallation neutron sources 86−56004
polarisation modulated cross-correlation spectroscopy on pulsed neutron source 85−31762
polarised neutron source, POLKA 87−70994
polarized neutron pulsed sources, novel appl. 85−64439
polarized neutron reflectometer: a new instrument to measure magnetic depth profiles 87−50098
POLKA, Karlsruhe polarized neutron source 86−70311
polythene moderators, neutron pulse shapes 86−5720
pseudo-monoenergetic neutron beam course from 15 to 40 MeV for activation cross section measurements 87−21387
pulsed, for moisture content meas. of bulk materials in metallurgical prod. 86−26954
pulsed n generator, energy converter, time-of-flight and pulse height anal. 86−50294
pulsed neutron monochromatic beam at the ET-RR-1reactor 86−5742
pulsed neutron source, constant q-scan 86−5862
pulsed neutron sources as neutron generators for borehole environments 88−61620
pulsed power supplies for synchrotron kicker magnets of Spallation Neutron Source 85−27523
pulsed reactor IBR-2 in the 'nineties for neutron scatt. expts. 85−64438
pulsed slow n source, influence of finite moderator dimens. 86−70298
pulsed source neutron chopper spectrometer, resolution fn. 88−4858
pulsed source with reduced delayed γ-ray background 87−29424
pulsed spallation neutron source, moderating assembly 87−29425
pulsed spallation sources, proton driver application of synchrotrons and compressor rings 85−59093
pulsed spallation sources, resonance detection methods, neutron spectrometers 86−5854
pulsed white neutron source at LAMPF 85−31678
pushed neutron beam degradation by inelastically scattering collimators 86−56020
quasi-periodic pulsed neutron source, neutron chopper phasing, control system 85−43155
R2-0 research reactor, Studsvik, LWR, thermal neutron beam reflector optimization 86−5739
radiography, conf., Paris, France (June 1986) 88−30
reactor upgrades for neutron scatt. expts. 85−64442
Rikkyo University fast-neutron facility 87−21386
RTNS-II, 14 MeV source, progress report 85−59156
scaling law based on plasma focus model for neutron yield 87−29422
sealed diode accelerator tubes with laser ion sources, design and construction 88−54369
SIN neutron source, Sept. 1983 status report 86−5750
SINQ, background effects 86−56022
SINQ, beam tube concept and radiological protection 86−5716
SINQ, continuous spallation neutron source design concept 85−64446
SINQ bulk shield analysis using the S_n-method 86−5766
SINQ continuous spallation neutron source, design and neutronics 86−70260
SINQ liquid Pb-Bi eutectic target development 86−56009
SINQ spallation neutron flux for radiation damage meas. 87−35312
SINQ spallation neutron source, status report 86−55998
SNQ, decision to cancel 86−55995
SNQ, shield design calcs. 86−56023
SNQ, status report as of Aug. 1983 86−5747
SNQ, target design for stepwise developments 86−5764
SNQ, target material 86−5760
SNQ neutron source, remote handling system for flux distrib. meas. *(German)* 86−50299
SNQ spallation neutron source, operating details 86−5737
SNQ target and moderator system, Grenoble high-flux reactor 86−5735
SNQ target pins, fabrication, thermal cycling growth 86−56007
SNQ target station, operation, handling and safety 86−5774
SNQ target station, remote handling design 86−56008
SNQ target-moderator-reflector system design nuclear aspects 86−56003
SNQ-moderator optimization 86−56019
SNQ-target design 86−56006
SNS, construction and commissioning 86−5752
SNS, crystal and chopper spectrometers for pulsed neutron sources 86−5863
SNS, initial operation 86−25100
SNS, multi-function materials facility 86−32145
SNS, multiplying booster targets 86−5762
SNS (ISIS) commissioning highlights and status 86−55997
SNS beam guide tubes performance 86−55956
SNS booster scoping calcs. 86−56011
SNS Data Acquisition Electronics 86−56028
SNS data acquisition system punch 86−56029
SNS sample environment equipment 86−56030
SNS spallation target enhancement by ^{235}U enrichment 86−5763
SNS Target Station, services monitors and controls 86−56012
SNS target station progress report 86−5772
SNSN moderator performance 86−56016

neutron sources continued
spallation and fission product production rates 86−5757
spallation neutron source, high current injector development 86−5713
spallation neutron source, Rutherford Appleton Laboratory, present developments 86−5736
spallation neutron source at SIN, Pb-Bi eutectic target thermofluid behaviour 85−59139
Spallation Neutron Source at the RutherfordAppleton Laboratory 85−64449
spallation neutron sources, beam loading and instabilities in accelerators 86−5714
spallation neutron sources, future developments 88−42406
spallation neutron sources, performance and appl. 85−64437
spallation neutron sources with intermediate energy protons 86−5770
spallation source shielding, high energy cross sections and calc. methods 86−5771
spallation sources, nucl. data status and applications 86−70312
spallation steady-state neutron source based on a CW linear accelerator 86−70258
standard 1/E spectrum neutron field installed in UTR-KINKI 87−21394
standard 2.5 MeV source development 87−56997
supermirror turbine for an ultracold neutron source 88−68193
superthermal UCN source, feasibility study 87−77518
target changes effect on neutron yield in low intensity (d,t) neutron generator 88−22936
thermal neutron beamline monitor 86−55955
thermal neutron standard field using the KUR heavy water facility 87−21392
total cross section meas. using TOF and filtered beam facilities 87−21388
travelling wave and neutron magnetic resonance bunching 85−64415
TRIUMF Kaon Factory, neutron facility possibilities 86−55999
TRIUMF kaon factory as a potential neutron source 86−5756
TRIUMF neutron source, gamma shower heat-up effects 86−5765
TRIUMF thermal neutron facility 86−5751
UCN, production and use 85−64440
very-high-flux research reactors based on particle fuels 85−64444
white neutron source from 1 to 400 MeV 88−61073
white neutron source from 1 to 400 MeV 87−56998
WNR/PSR Pulsed Spallation Neutron Source at Los Alamos 86−5748
workshop on the neutron lifetime, Tsukuba, Japan (Nov. 1987) 88−37855
$AlMg_3$, SNQ-target, materials irradiation expts. 86−56005
AlMgSi, SNQ-target, materials irradiation expts. 86−56005
Am-Be source, flux meas. using NaI(Tl) scintillator 86−60545
B_4C rein bonded neutron source shielding materials 86−56024
$^{9}Be(d,n)^{10}B$, intense neutron source with continuous energy spectrum 86−60543
^{252}Cf neutron source, bare and moderated with D_2O, dosimetry using low press. proportional counters 88−10235
^{252}Cf neutron calibration flux distrib., Monte Carlo simulation 87−21370
^{252}Cf neutron source, n-γ discrimination, in-beam γ-ray spectroscopy using multiplicity filter 88−22973
^{252}Cf source, moderated, for neutron dosimeter performance testing 85−26814
^{252}Cf source noise method, detector signal correls. in presence of stochastic neutron field 88−68255
H^- ion source for ANL intense pulsed neutron source 86−32111
H_2 moderators, leakage flux, life-time, spectra of cold neutrons 86−56018
$^{115}In(n,\gamma)$, 144 and 570 keV, fast neutron fluence meas. 86−5734
^{149}Sm polarising filters at Harwell linac 86−55958
$T(d,n)^4He$ for Et^2 mass identifier 85−59229
$^{232}Th(p,X)$, fertile to fissile conversion 86−5758

neutron spectra
see also neutron spectrometers
Bonner sphere neutron spectrometer, expt. tests 85−52987
deuterated anthracene neutron spectrometer for 5-30 MeV, pulse shape discriminator 88−61200
dosimeter calibration, single sphere albedo system 85−26805
dosimetry, correction factor determ. using proton recoil spectrometry and liq. scintillators 88−68258
energy spectra reconstruction, from calorimetric meas. on Serpukhov accelerator 88−61037
flux energy spectra calc. from activation and multisphere detector data 85−26800
fusion blanket, fast neutron spectrum in graphite pile 85−48691
LOTUS programme, mathematical modelling and fast neutron spectrometry *(French)* 88−16661
moisture content meas. of bulk materials, pulsed neutron method 86−26954
multiwire chamber system for neutron spectra meas. 85−26703
nuclear power plant dosimetry, unfolding code for multisphere neutron spectrometer 86−25337
Penning ion source, striking characteristics, neutron time spectrum study 85−20804
scalar neutron spectrum meas. in assembly using simple facility 85−37909
SCORPION, the Stuttgart facility for fast polarizedneutrons 86−44603
(n,2n), secondary neutron energy spectra meas. 86−44612
$^{19}F(n,X)$ in LiF, $(CF_2)_n$ piles, neutron spectra meas. 86−18992
$^{56}Fe(n,n'\gamma)$, selective fast-neutron spectrometry appl. 86−50450
$^{233}U(n_{th},f)$, prompt neutron meas. by double-energy double-velocity method 88−47978

neutron spectrometers
advanced neutron source conference Oxford, England (July 1985) 86−52150
Bonner sphere detectors, neutron field dosimetry appl. 85−26799
Bonner sphere neutron spectrometer, expt. tests 85−52987
bunching spectrometer, resolution comparisons with TOF spectrometers 86−5859
chopper spectrometer for pulsed neutron sources 86−5863
collimator design, using Monte Carlo code MOTSY, 14 MeV neutron distrib. 87−71038
collinear fragment-neutron coincidence technique 87−71039
constant Q spectrometer for pulsed neutron sources 86−25152
constant-energy crystal spectrometer with aone-dimensional multicounter 86−5865
copper monochromator reflectivity, inelastic spectrometer with pulsed source 85−4243
CR-39, etched, fast neutron spectrometer, computer program 88−23010
CR-39 detectors, electrochemically etched, passive fast-neutron spectrometer 87−77561

neutron spectrometers continued
crystal analyser mirror spectrometers using cold and thermal neutron sources 86−56060
crystal analyser quasielastic neutron spectrometer, design and performance 85−64504
crystal spectrometer for pulsed neutron sources 86−5863
ΔT-window spectrometer 86−5864
deuterated anthracene neutron spectrometer for 5-30 MeV, pulse shape discriminator 88−61200
differential cross-section and analysing power meas. techniques 85−59227
diffuse scattering TOF spectrometer, pulsed neutron source 86−5861
dosemeter/spectrometer, portable computerised 85−26802
double-difference method to improve the resolution ofan eV neutron spectrometer 86−5844
double-differential neutron emission cross-section meas. 87−63691
Drabkin resonator as time variable analyzer, development 86−56072
dual thin scintillator, coincidence config. development for neutron spectrometer 86−56047
facility at Studsvik, energy resolution signal to noise ratio 85−31760
fall-focussing gravity spectrometer with ellipsoidalmirror elements 86−44605
fast chopper neutron time-of-flight spectrometer, Monte Carlo model and expt. test 86−70363
fast Fermi neutron beam chopper for SNS 86−55954
fast n spectrometer based on CR-39 p sensitive track detector 86−44599
fast neutron cross-section meas. at JAERI tandem accelerator 88−4861
fast neutron spectrometer based on an electrochemically etched CR-39 detector with degrader and front radiator 88−23012
fast neutron spectrometer using an epitaxial integrated dE-E Si detector 85−43309
fast neutron spectrometer using single wafer Si dE-E detector 87−41894
fast neutron spectrometry based on proton detection in CR-39 detector 87−29620
fast neutron time-of-flight spectrometer, calibration procedure 85−37974
fast-neutron spectrometry using the triple-α reaction in the CR-39 detector 87−29621
FASTBUS data acquisition system for neutron time-of-flight meas. 85−43308
fibre optic coded detector systems on the SNS 86−56070
flux energy spectra calc. from activation and multisphere detector data 85−26800
focusing monochromators, pulsed neutron sources 85−26556
full-absorption scintillation spectrometer for neutrons 88−61136
fusion plasma diagnostics systems 87−50194
high angular resolution and double monochromatisation of neutron beam 86−5850
high-pressure ^3He gas scintillation neutronspectrometer 86−50439
highly stable fast-neutron time-of-flight spectrometer 87−50189
inverted geometry spectrometer for pulsed neutron sources 86−5860
IRIS, pulsed source quasielastic and inelastic spectrometer 86−56062
JAERI linac TOF facility 87−21506
LAM-40, cold neutron scattering spectrometers, spallation neutron facility, KENS 86−5855
LAM-80, cold neutron scattering spectrometers, spallation neutron facility, KENS 86−5855
LAMPF nucleon charge exchange facilities 88−29922
Larmor precession as energy analyser, transmission spectrometer 87−77589
liquid diffractometer with position sensitive detector 86−5866
Los Alamos neutron Anger camera 86−56069
LOTUS programme, mathematical modelling and fast neutron spectrometry *(French)* 88−16661
low jitter, low cost, time-of-flight circuit for neutron spectrometer 88−61194
MARS, multi-angle rotor spectrometer for SNS 86−56064
MIBEMOL, six chopper neutron time of flight spectrometer at Orphee reactor 85−64515
MITR-II beam port time-of-flight neutron spectrometer for undergrad. education 85−59233
Moire effects in neutron interferometry, appl. in neutron elec. charge search 85−31689
multi-moderator neutron spectrometers, γ-ray insensitive and highly efficient 86−5840
multiplicity spectrometers for neutron cross sect. measurements 86−5848
NE213 cylindrical counters, timing characts. 85−37928
NE213 miniature spherical spectrometer for fast-neutron spectrometry, characts. meas. 85−15256
NE912 ^6Li glass spectrometer for low energy fission neutrons 87−50195
NE-213 organic scintillator based high efficiency neutron spectrometer 86−44611
Neutron Ball spin spectrometer, computer simulation 86−44609
neutron gatsometers for vel. meas. 85−43300
neutron spin echo spectrometer using superconducting magnets 88−48034
neutron TOF spectrometer at KURRI electron linac 87−21508
nuclear power plant dosimetry, unfolding code for multisphere neutron spectrometer 86−25337
optimal neutron Larmor precession magnets 88−68307
polarisation modulated cross-correlation spectroscopy on pulsed neutron source 85−31762
polarised neutron spectrometer, automatic control in radiation areas *(German)* 85−4242
Polarized Epithermal Neutron Spectrometer, PEN, development 86−56068
polarized neutron pulsed sources, novel appl. 85−64439
PRISMA, high symmetry neutron spectrometer, performance 86−56067
PRISMA, pulsed spallation neutron source spectrometer 87−35369
prompt fission neutrons, energy, angular distrib. meas. 88−29927
pulse-shape gamma-quantum discrimination 86−70370
QENS, medium resolution-inverted geometry, TOF quasielastic and inelastic neutron spectrometer, preliminary measurements 88−61198
quasi-periodic pulsed neutron source, neutron chopper phasing, control system 85−43155
radiation monitoring, development 85−26803
radiation protection, development 85−26804
resonance detection methods 86−5854
resonance detector spectrometer, BGO scintillator and Ge detector for eV region, tests 88−29800
resonance detector spectrometer, development on Harwell Linac 86−56066
SAN, cold neutron scattering spectrometers, spallation neutron facility, KENS 86−5855
sandwich type ^6LiF based spectrometer *(Russian)* 86−32211
scintillation spectrometer with gamma compensation 86−70371
SCORPION, the Stuttgart facility for fast polarizedneutrons 86−44603

neutron spectrometers continued
selective fast-neutron spectrometry, based on coincidences of gamma quanta 86−50450
small angle neutron scatt. time of flight spectrometer, config., performance, design principles 87−3911
small-angle neutron scattering facility at Riso 86−5868
small-angle neutron scattering spectrometer, TOF-design, performance 86−56061
spectrum reconstruction from integral meas., a priori spectrum formation 85−20868
spherical Pulse Ionisation Chambers for DD-fusion plasma neutron spectroscopy *(German)* 87−41872
spin analysis with time-of-flight multidetector scattering instrument 85−64514
straggling effects in proton recoil neutron spectrometer 85−31763
streamer spectrometer for rare neutron capture reactions *(Russian)* 85−52990
Studsvik in time-of-flight spectrometer for 20 MeV region 86−50446
tandem fast neutron TOF facility 87−21507
thermal-neutron registration channel 87−29515
Time Focusing Crystal Analyser spectrometer at SNS, design 86−56063
time of flight, spin echo spectrometer, pulsed neutron source 86−5856
time of flight diffractometers, calibration 86−5846
time of flight resonance spectrometer GALINA, high resolution studies 85−31759
time of flight spectrometer for gamma correlated neutron spectra meas. 87−29690
time of flight spectrometer for quasielastic neutron scattering studies, design 86−38723
time of flight spectrometer with optical polariser 86−5845
time-of-flight facility at Hamburg isochronous cyclotron 85−43302
time-of-flight neutron spectrometer for DT-plasma diagnostics 85−59226
time-of-flight spectrometer, in computerised meas. station 85−20867
TOP, cold neutron scattering spectrometers, spallation neutron facility, KENS 86−5855
triple axis spectrometer, pulsed neutron source, constant q-scan 86−5862
triple-axis, thermal neutrons filtering, cooled sapphire and Be assembly performance 88−36397
U-150 cyclotron neutron time of flight spectrometer 87−21503
UCN time-of-flight spectrometry, using thin film ferromag. chopper 88−29928
variable wavelength spectrometer, texture determination by neutron diffraction 86−5857
velocity drive for high resolution neutron backscatt. spectrometer 86−5867
(n,2n), secondary neutron energy spectra meas. 86−44612
DT-plasma diagnostics 86−11917
^{3}He ionisation chamber, anal. of delayed neutron energy spectra 87−41863
^{3}He ionization chamber for neutron spectrometry, performance 86−70372
^{3}He neutron spectrometer, response function, Monte Carlo calc. 88−68309
^{3}He neutron spectrometers, response function determ. 86−50376
^{3}He neutron spectrometers, response function 87−71064
^{3}He neutron spectrometry, materials influence and count-rate effects 85−43307
^{3}He response to fast neutrons, Monte Carlo anal. 86−60641
^{3}He spectrometer, influence of neutron scatt. in walls. 87−71042

neutron transport theory
see also neutron moderation
automatic reactor control, reactivity constraint approach appl. 88−48734
baffle/reflector, effective reflector constants, determ. for few-group diffusion calcs. 86−6520
beam tube streaming, coupling anal. 86−56021
Bonner spheres, neutron responses for thermal to 17.3 MeV neutron energies 85−64479
design codes, ANISN-JR, TWOTRAN-II, transport calculations for very high temperature reactor 85−53450
dynamics transport codes, analytical benchmarks 87−42623
FBR core model, appl. to hardness assurance simulation for electronic components 88−63030
LOTUS programme, mathematical modelling and fast neutron spectrometry *(French)* 88−16661
LWR, high conversion cells, neutronic parameters, sensitivity anal. 88−5463
nuclear power plant dosimetry, unfolding code for multisphere neutron spectrometer 86−25337
PWR safety anal. using B1K 1D neutron kinetics program 87−4517
reactor neutronics, numerical methods conf., Montreal, Canada, Sept. 1983 87−5150
spallation breeding facilities, neutronics calcs. using Monte Carlo methods 87−9324
WWER reactors, neutron physics calcs. for start-up and operation *(Slovak)* 88−17305
^{252}Cf neutron calibration flux distrib., Monte Carlo simulation 87−21370
NaI spaceborne γ spectrometer shielding effects 88−29931

newspapers *see publishing*

nightglow
O_2 band study using image plane detector spectrophotometer 88−74966
OH emission, photographic obs. method 86−60941

nitriding *see surface hardening*

NMOS integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

NMOS transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

NMR *see nuclear magnetic resonance*

NMR imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR*

NMR line breadth
head/disk assembly material, magnet cleanliness, determ. technique using NMR 88−57965
Si:H, amorphous-crystalline mixed phase, H incorporation, PMR study 85−11952

noise
see also acoustic noise; atmospherics; electron device noise; interference; random noise; white noise
1/f noise, stationary and nonstationary stochastic processes, experiments and models *(Polish)* 86−54397
1D signal processing, morphological treatment *(French)* 88−21241
2-port device cascades, noise calcs. 88−56376
2D digital filters, separable denominator type, roundoff noise anal. and optimal synthesis 86−47002
3-phase signal voltage generation using U880 microprocessor *(German)* 86−40937

noise continued
3D reconstruction from noisy projections 88−52545
3D separable denominator digital filters with minimum roundoff noise, synthesis 88−25327
3D vision for robotics and automation 88−73241
3M 5198 tape, bulk-erased S/N ratio for trackwidth from 128 to 4 μm 88−44979
10 MHz fibre-optic transmission system for HV meas. *(Chinese)* 87−50889
555 timer, noise sensitivity reduction 85−17749
A/D convertor SNR determination, simulation program in BASIC *(German)* 86−46927
A/D convertor using r,p-code, noise resistant type *(Russian)* 86−1153
Abel inversion, nonstationary noise effects, autocorrelation function calc. 88−43768
AC bridge with capacitive pressure transducer, noise immunity 85−58680
AC demagnetised particulate media, noise characts. 85−35307
AC mains supply, voltage surge 85−9553
AC railways, induced noise calc. using CAD techniques 88−5974
AC-erased recording media, mag., correls., contrib. to tape noise 87−46359
acoustic holography, resolution improvement by aperture expansion 88−16976
acousto-optic signal processor, heterodyne, sensitivity, noise and opt. crosstalk 86−36284
acoustooptical spectrum analyser, operation modelling on background of normal noise 87−18779
active filters, noise voltage spectral density calc. at output 85−34055
active RC filters, sensitivity of filters to amplification and noise *(German)* 88−44280
adaptive adjustment of compensation systems, interference 88−21190
adaptive detection filters using class 3 frequency domainalgorithms 86−69092
adaptive digital filters, number theoretic architecture 88−903
adaptive harmonic noise cancellation with an application to distribution power line communications 88−66488
adaptive line enhancement using adaptive observer and notch filter *(Korean)* 88−34715
adaptive line enhancer using lattice notch filters *(Korean)* 88−44295
adaptive mean-level detector performance in presence of multiple-tone interf. plus noise 88−53318
adaptive noise smoothing filters using local image statistics, noise updating repeated Wiener filter 86−69101
adaptive schemes for noise filtering and edge detection by use of local statistics 88−34666
adaptive signal processing under stationary noise conditions 88−46067
adaptive spectral tracking for short time-series, withbiomedical applications 86−12012
adaptive tracking, noise parameter estimation 87−7749
ADC, noise immunity algorithm synthesis for ADC *(Russian)* 86−27397
additive lateral inhibitory network, optical implementation, system noise effects 88−58319
ADPCM speech coders, ensuring predictor tracking 88−40783
air navigation systems of ICAO of the future *(Japanese)* 87−76891
algorithms for signal recognition on correlated-noise background using discrete spectral transforms 86−37063
amplifiers, noise compensation *(Russian)* 85−61128
amplitude estimation method for noise corrupted signal 88−21161
analogue CATV signals, phase modulated optical fibre transmission 88−47149
angiocardiography, digital, automatic marking of left ventricular mask by mathematical morphology *(French)* 88−23072
angle of arrival estimation with a linear antenna array for correlated signals *(Croatian)* 88−58967
array filter sensitivity to filter parameter variation 88−3057
arrhythmia detectors, noise stress test 85−59300
ASK multiport optical homodyne receivers 88−67402
ASK optical heterodyne systems, receiver analysis 87−76768
ATE error components reduction, subnanosecond meas. accuracies assurance 86−49942
ATE power conditioning equipment requirements 85−64000
atmospheric emissions, simultaneous meas. at 10, 33 and 90 GHz in California 86−29381
atmospheric homodyne reception of an optical signal 88−3048
atmospheric temperature profile sounder, S/N ratio and crosstalk error processing *(Chinese)* 86−38949
audio signal transform coding using perceptual noise criteria 88−40785
autoassociative memory, noise attenuation improvement using two-stepped association procedure 87−12865
automotive network noise emissions, impact of bit representation 88−5990
AVHRR channel 3 noise analysis and filtering forEarth surface parameters retrieval 87−4163
backward-noise generation in DC-to-DC converters 87−22570
baseline restorer with gain switching for elimination of large amplitude low freq. noise 86−50427
beam-plasma system, instability development, regular external field and noise effect 87−68700
bearing estimation in unknown correlated noise presence 86−16469
bearings-only target motion analysis estimationcharacteristics 86−37921
BER performance evaluation, SNR criterion *(Japanese)* 86−10654
biomagnetic measurements, electronic noise reduction method *(Japanese)* 85−31781
bistable system with external noise, branch selectivity at bifurcation point 86−13615
bit-by-bit reception, maximum guaranteed noise immunity 88−45816
block codes for uniform random signal transmission, SNR 88−27810
block cyclic optimum filters, noise immunity study *(Russian)* 86−41197
blocking interference in wide frequency band, allowable level 88−40599
Boolean functions, reliable computation by formulas in the presence of noise 88−66246
brainstem auditory evoked pots., noise cancellation 86−32317
cable test equipment design based on wide band partial discharge measuring system *(German)* 86−65144
cables and shielding, selection criteria for noise minimisation in digital systems *(Spanish)* 88−57024
cascade network RF performance anal., Input Cascade and Noise Cascade TI-59 calculator programs 85−54605
CATV, carrier/noise ratio calculations 88−60448
CDMA multihop packet radio networks, throughput anal. 86−17219
Chandrasekhar-type filters and smoothers, design *(Japanese)* 87−61916
channel model of optical communication theory *(Japanese)* 86−11093

noise continued
classical superregenerators, anomalous noise factor and additional reception channels 87−44692
classification of additive noise occurring in FDM systems during operation *(Slovak)* 87−7693
cluster validity for Gaussian-mixtured data, noise effect, histogram 87−69311
code excited linear predictive coder for transmission, 16 kbits/s 88−66311
coherent lightwave transmission system, optical receiver design 88−67405
coherent multiplexed interferometric fibre sensors, reduction of excess noise 88−67818
coherent optical transmission system, laser phase noise and additive Gaussian noise 85−58110
coherent Rayleigh noise, observation in bidirectional optical fibre systems 88−65240
coherent receiver noise immunity, deviation from ideal 88−45850
color and gray scale in sonar displays 85−14376
communication services via satellite, book 88−55812
computer noise as a source of RFI, location and suppression 88−34362
concentrated fibre-optic delay lines, phase induced intensity noise 88−33631
connectors with Au-plated contacts, degradation in corrosive atm., noise generation mechanism *(Japanese)* 86−41387
constrained ARMA signals in noise, adaptive algorithms 88−72917
constrained ARMA signals in noise presence, adaptive algorithms 87−61978
constrained total least squares method for overdetermined systems of equations solving 87−62013
contact oscillation-spectrum analysis for magneticrecording media 86−28688
convolution decomposition of 1-D and 2-D linear stationary signals 88−66529
cordless telephone technology 88−3435
correlation filters for distortion-invariance anddiscrimination 86−10535
covariance matrix for α-β-γ filtering 85−36262
cryogenic low noise receivers in the range of 140 to 200 GHz, cryostat construction *(German)* 85−6527
CT systems, contrast resolution, noise effects *(Japanese)* 85−64577
data acquisition, noise reduction 86−11487
data transmission errors, detection and correction 88−14577
DC SQUID with a resistively shunted inductance, noise characteristics 85−62253
DC-to-DC convertors, surge and noise generation mechanism *(Japanese)* 86−45542
DC/DC convertor, HF equiv. cct. for backward noise generation study 88−55423
defocused adaptive array with finite-distance signal source, performance 88−66215
delay line discriminator, transient nonstationary behaviour analysis, frequency meas. appl. 86−24647
Delta-I noise specification for a high-performancecomputing machine 86−3559
DFB laser amplifier spontaneous emission noise 88−40112
dielectric loaded rectangular metallic mesh quasi-optical diplexer, noise temp. characts. 86−48711
dielectric meas. by time-domain reflectometry, time misalignment, waveform truncation and noise effects analysis 86−60321
differential-interference-contrast microscopy, signal-processing characteristics, noise considerations 88−46146
digital, in hybrid systems with successive approximation A/D convertors 85−42946
digital audio convertors, audible distortion and noise eval. 87−70307
digital audio electronics, system-specific noise sources, anal. *(German)* 85−30257
digital cct. malfunction due to noise induced by breaking elec. contacts, expt. study *(Japanese)* 88−63582
digital control systems, digital filtering scheme for quantisation noise minimisation 88−46128
digital CRO, error sources and Hewlett-Packard instruments *(French)* 88−29525
digital equipment, wiring layout and voltage input/output installation for noise immunity *(Spanish)* 88−58884
digital filter, performance evaluation of a real-time TMS32010-basedadaptive noise canceller 86−67423
digital filter structure, low sensitivity, overflow and roundoff anal. 87−24335
digital filters, low-noise and low-sensitivity, book contrib. 88−44299
digital filters, non-minimal state-space realisations, min. unit noise gain 88−56780
digital filters, quantisation noise of non-storage nodes calc. method 85−11431
digital information-meas. systems with zero-order extrapolation, noise resistance, improvement by encoding of readings *(Russian)* 85−14565
digital optical receiver performance in noise and intersymbol interf. presence 87−49066
digital restoration of object distorted by linear system 85−57442
digital signal processing, theory 86−23057
digital signals transmission via metal conductors, limits *(Spanish)* 85−63189
digital systems, masses distrib., effect on noise *(Spanish)* 88−58883
direct coupled FET logic ccts., noise margin anal. 87−5787
dispersive optical bistable system with trilinear interaction, noise influence 85−56780
distorted central symmetry image matching, seal impressions collation *(Japanese)* 86−69166
distortion effects on token ring signals 86−48904
distributed amplifiers, noise figure reduction anal. 85−44912
distributed detection with correlated sensor noise 88−34724
distribution and battery impedance effects on load circuit noise and battery charger filter performance 87−22550
disturbance free mains power units *(German)* 88−5761
DPCM coding of colour TV signals, noise shaping quantisation 88−40787
DPSK-2 carrier-invariant demodulator, noise immunity calcs. 88−27738
dye laser, coloured noise induced first-order phase transition 87−33123
dye laser synchronously mode-locked CW, noise and fluctuations 85−56563
ECG analysis programs, methods for noise testing 85−9212
ECG program noise tests within the CSE project 85−59299
ECL gate with reduced sensitivity to power supply noise 86−27215
edge detectors, Laplacian zero-crossing operator compared with 2nd directional derivative edge operator 86−3918
edge preserving median type filters, performance in noisy conditions 88−44306
noise continued
eigenvalue/eigenvector decomposition, coherent noise suppression in seismic data 88−66532
electric drives, development and trends *(German)* 88−49178
electric Operation of the Norwegian State Railways in1985 *(German)* 86−66433
electrical noise in electronic systems 88−14918
electrical transmission line, $1/f$ noise and dispersive waves *(French)* 88−2649
electronic cash register power supplies, installation 87−4774
electronic ccts., cause and effects 85−30045
EM noise, generation and props. *(Japanese)* 85−7667
EM survey methods, evaluation rel. to SNR 88−5109
EMI 7070CT scanner, image noise reduction 85−15302
EMI reduction in microprocessor systems 86−29425
envelope statistics of narrowband Cauchy noise 86−15889
equivalent impulse noise power 87−19364
ESPRIT subspace rotational approach, cisoid in noise, parameters estimation 87−12991
estimation of the frequency of a sine-wave signal with short record length *(Japanese)* 88−27970
evoked potential recording, coherent noise elimination by phase synchronized triggering 86−5941
exact nonlinear filters with large Lie algebras 85−36246
extensive DP systems, statistics and propagation of EMI effects 87−12744
facsimile broadcasting system, specifications of control data *(Japanese)* 88−3461
FET off-chip driver output noise compensation circuit 85−976
fiber optic polarisation controlled recirculating delay line filter and its phase induced intensity noise 88−65272
fibre communication system, single mode, modal noise 85−42566
fibre link, single-mode birefringent with imperfect joints, polarisation noise 85−56337
fibre optic gyroscope, intensity noise of laser due to signal wave feedback *(Chinese)* 88−67807
fibre optic interferometric sensors multiplexed using partially coherent light, expected noise levels 87−18683
fibre optic regenerators, jitter tolerance 88−22080
fibre optic single-source bidirectional systems, coherent Rayleigh noise obs. 88−35504
fibre optic system using laser source with arbitrary coherence time, phase noise anal. 87−12125
fibre optical networks, single-mode, effect of modal noise 88−41667
fibre ring interferometer, noise caused by spectral fluctuations of interfering waves 86−36212
fibre-optic recirculating delay lines, laser phase noise 85−41138
fibre-optic rotation sensor, phase noise, coherence length effect 85−24325
field fluctuations of laser oscillator, electrical circuit theory 87−12341
field fluctuations of laser oscillator, quantum mechanical Langevin treatment 87−12340
film discs, media noise spatial distrib. 87−25815
film-to-video transfers, noise aspects 87−41254
filter for semiconductor equipment, effects on industrial interference magnitude *(Czech)* 86−41200
fixed-point digital filters, residue feedback, roundoff noise minimisation and pole-zero sensitivity 87−12983
fluxgate ring core magnetometers, noise performance, Fe, Co, Si and B amorphous alloys 86−31340
FM threshold extension by click noise elimination 88−40896
foetal ECG processing by adaptive noise cancellation 86−56152
forward DC to DC converters, backward noise generation 88−5766
forward DC-to-DC convertor, backward noise generation *(Japanese)* 86−66160
forward DC-to-DC convertor, surge and noise generation 86−20269
forward DC/DC convertors, surge and noise generation anal. 85−577
Fourier transform holography, with random phase diffuser, speckle noise simulation *(Japanese)* 88−51972
frequency estimation of sinusoids in coloured noise *(Japanese)* 86−37104
frequency-hopped/MFSK systems with fading and jamming, diversity and coding 88−21913
gain-guided lasers, mode partition noise, effect on multimode fibre-optic system 86−15667
generalised homomorphic and adaptive order statistic filters for noise in image processing 87−75864
generalised likelihood adaptive detection, signals deformation, linear filtering in noise 85−46788
generalized mathematical model of sources of noiseaffecting optical recording processes 86−42220
geoelectric processing signals, nonlinear filtering algorithms for statistical anal. 88−27883
graphic image processing, noise removal algorithm 87−19632
gyroklystron amplifier, large-orbit high-harmonic multicavity, operation 88−64191
gyrotron, simulation of electrostatic noise amplification 86−58205
harmonic signal phase estimation in presence of noise and amplitude fluctuation 85−52838
HDTV colour camera components, quantisation with regard to camera noise *(German)* 87−8425
heterodyne detection of optical signals propagating through turbulent atmosphere with scattering 85−30272
HF radiowave noise caused by Running Bullet train, expt. study *(Japanese)* 87−39410
high resolution D/A conversion system *(Japanese)* 87−10936
high speed pitch extraction of speech signalsusing the area comparison method *(Korean)* 86−3802
high-definition ultrasound imaging, fast noise insensitive processing 88−46307
high-resolution methods in presence of noise correlated sensor outputs, parametric approaches 87−55204
hologram formation, multiplex, using afocal cylindrical lens or prism systems, S/N ratio 85−35922
holograms, composite, diffraction and noise characts., investig. 85−62687
holograms, three-dimens., with continuous spatial freq. spectrum, light diffr., coupled wave eqn. system 85−46499
holographic microinterferometry, noise suppression problem 85−62671
holographic optical element construction in non-coherent light, noise reduction 85−35906
holographic photomaterial characteristics, influence of development acceleration *(Russian)* 85−46505

noise continued
hot carriers in semiconductors, conf; Boston, MA, USA (July 1987) 88−31274
Hough transform, relationship to statistical signal detection theory 88−66612
HP 5185A waveform recorder design for dynamic performance 88−47615
HV substations, noise sources and interference anal. 86−15943
IF amplifiers , purpose and types, book contrib. 88−70574
image, speckle noise degraded, information content 86−59334
image analysis, Karhunen-Loeve expansion methods 85−36249
image chain model and information content of digitalimaging systems 86−69178
image digital filtering, noise reduction *(Italian)* 86−3968
image enhancement, sum of absolute difference values smoothing: evaluation and application 87−48032
image fitting systems, correlation extremal type, potential noise immunity 88−46147
image multimodelling by 2D multicategory Wiener filter 86−48984
image noise smoothing using fuzzy clustering algorithm *(Chinese)* 88−27991
image processing, pulse noise reduction using statistical t-test *(Japanese)* 88−14821
image quality considerations for laser image recording 86−68655
image reconstruction, max. entropy, algorithm 87−62255
image reconstruction from projections, quantum noise statistical props. 88−41091
image restoration, adaptive minimum-error minimum correlation criterion 88−59278
image restoration, degradation by spatial blur and noise, 2D Chandrasekhar filter 88−14761
image restoration, quadratic programming approach 87−75951
image restoration, regularization parameter choice 88−46319
image restoration, robust image model based noise suppression 87−75948
image restoration with nonstationary mean and autocorrelation 88−66717
image statistics, Poisson noise, Bayesian filtering using local statistics 88−59207
images segmentation, noisy, modelled by Markov random fields with Gibbs distrib. 87−62244
imaging systems, optimal quantisation of noisy signals 85−9143
IMPATT diode injected locked amplifier with antiphase self-injection cct., noise performance study 87−52867
impedance inversion technique preventing oscillator saturation 88−32044
independent rectangular pulses, probability charact. of random sequence 88−3044
induced interference rel. to unbalance on telecom. line *(Hungarian)* 86−22715
induction motors driven by nonsinusoidal power supplies, noise *(Japanese)* 85−5097
induction technique mag. monopole detector, noise considerations 85−31735
interconnected multiport network, wave anal. of noise for LCAD program appls. microwave 87−36939
interconnected two-port networks, noise parameter transformations 87−36936
interferometric sensors, sideband noise of large phase carrier 87−77199
internal-reflection-interference V-channelled substrate inner stripe laser, single-longitudinal-mode operation *(Japanese)* 86−42573
IR coherence detect. systems in atmosphere, S/N ratio *(Chinese)* 86−5306
Ito and white noise linear equations, relationships between measures 85−252
Josephson AC power ccts., switching noise *(Japanese)* 87−5679
Josephson computer chip-to-card connections, mag. coupled noise induced by power current 87−11252
Josephson junction, zero-point fluctuation and noise phenomena 86−28745
Josephson junctions, fluctuational voltage-current characteristics and lifetime of zero-voltage state 86−68209
Josephson junctions, RF-biased, DC I-V charact. and noise temps., chaos induced anomalies 85−46092
Josephson structures with amorphous weak links, low freq. noise 85−18614
Landsat Thematic Mapper images forward/reverse scan banding, within-line sample-position-depend. noise modelling 86−59319
large-aperture antenna array, adaptive algorithm for space processing of signals 88−52303
laser emission noise, effect of spontaneous-emission capture 86−42465
laser gyro history 85−35930
laser noise reduction with power stabilizers 87−7417
laser noise suppression, principle of mutual exclusion *(Chinese)* 85−46314
laser number-phase uncertainty relationship, ring laser gyro performance implications 85−35663
laser phase noise in optical systems with time delays 88−14266
laser printers, image signal modulation and noise characteristics 86−69181
laser radiation growth, quantum fluctuations and pump noise 86−22340
laser rod, scattered stimulated emission flux amplification study 85−35726
laser system instabilities, noise and modulation effects, overview 85−24425
Laser-noise analysis by first-passage-time techniques 87−12342
lasers, noise propagation from pump to secondary lasers 88−2186
length measurement, improving sensitivity, noise removal *(Japanese)* 87−29292
LF circuits, non-negligible earthing problems *(German)* 85−24870
LF sinusoidal signals with noise and harmonic distortion, amplitude and freq. meas. 87−34888
likelihood functions in a quadratic comparison of images in the face of an inhomogeneous colored noise 88−46149
linear filters for linear systems with multiplicative noise 86−10452
linear multiport networks, computer-aided noise anal., microwave cct. appl. 87−36934
linear noisy two ports network, noise scatt. parameters 85−33611
linear spatially invariant image restoration filter, noise spectral estimation 86−30040
links, high SNR operation study 88−73954
liquid sampling calorimeters, noise and pile-up 88−68302
LMS adaptive algorithm, linearisation using dither, quantisation noise effects 86−16456
LMS adaptive algorithms, quantisation effects, linearisation using dither 88−59149
long Josephson junction in mag. field, possible obs. of chaotic intermittency effect 85−46093
longitudinal film media, highly oriented, zigzag transition profiles, noise, and correl. statistics 87−25818
longitudinal thin-film disc media noise from unsaturated DC erasure and peak shift 88−57933
loudspeaker evaluation, perceptual criterion 85−20412

noise continued
low loss, low noise, mobile medium output transformers, construction *(German)* 86−39869
low passband filter with adjustable passband *(Spanish)* 87−66310
low phase noise oscillator design 86−62486
magnetic head efficiency meas., appl. of DC modulation noise in thin metallic media 86−68160
magnetic recording, bulk erased noise, mag. dipoles correlation 87−25839
magnetic recording, erased-media noise floors, absence of gap loss 87−67755
magnetic recording channel signal/noise ratio rel. to bit shift distrib. 88−57934
magnetic recording detection, transition jitter and additive noise effects 88−57963
magnetic recording media, modulation noise anal. 87−46380
magnetic recording medium, perpendicular, noise from underlayer 86−36025
magnetic recording perpendicular, noise props. 86−36024
magnetic resonance image noise reduction and resolution enhancement using parametric techniques 88−21289
magnetic tapes, modulation noise, depth profiling 87−46361
magnetic-recording, reading process, HF/LF response, background noise and standardisation aspects *(Italian)* 86−38147
magneto-optic recording, noise sources 88−33788
magneto-optical apparatus for studying magnetisation in films, interference, drift and noise suppression 86−31303
magneto-optical disc storage, antireflection thin films 87−61009
magneto-optical disc substrate birefringence, magneto-optical compensator 87−54136
magneto-optical disc system, S/N ratio anal. using polarisation simulator *(Japanese)* 88−45244
magneto-optical memories, medium noise reduction by intensity dividing readout 86−28922
magnets with iron, optimisation using computer program 88−52150
marine seismic signals correlation extraction, noise spectrum effect on SNR 86−69072
Markov noise background, sign and rank signal detection 88−3043
maximum entropy technique for 2D isotropic random fields 88−72974
measurement errors, outlying, robust estimation method *(Japanese)* 88−34703
media noise reduction in optical disks 86−42219
median filters with adaptive length, algorithm for improved impulse noise removal performance 88−59212
MESFET VCO, relationship between noise perform. and tuning elements 88−25052
metal film discs, noise autocorrelation in high density recording 87−25816
metal-semiconductor contacts, dopant profiling by spreading resist. meas., effect of RF EM radiation 85−55574
metal-semiconductor junctions, resistance fluctuations, scale depend. 88−71346
metallic thin film disc magnetic noise prediction by zigzag Lorentz microscopy 88−57930
micro-Hall sensors made of single crystal InSb and GaAs, signal-to-noise characts. 86−31402
microchannel plate X-ray detectors, dark noise sources 87−35346
microwave communications, 3-11.7 GHz, principles and techniques *(French)* 85−30868
microwave FET amplifiers, low-noise, noise figure and VSWR optimisation using feedback method *(Chinese)* 87−66562
microwave FET amplifiers, low-noise cooled, design method 88−56952
microwave fibre-optic links, 2-18 GHz, 0.83 and 1.3 μm systems using directly modulated laser sources 88−73952
microwave interconnected multiport networks, computer aided noise anal., wave approach 88−56901
microwave signal envelope stability determ., fixed noise, elevation distrib. *(Russian)* 85−2838
microwave transistor amplifiers, optimum noise meas. terminations 86−20826
microwave two-port networks, noise parameter meas. considerations 86−50206
microwave-band EM wave scattering, probability density of angular and azimuthal noises of target 88−45695
mIN/MAX autocorrelation factors for multivariate spatialimagery 86−29691
minimum sideband noise in oscillators 86−34613
minimum worst case processing loss 88−72924
mirrors, four-wave hypersonic wavefront-reversing, noise under absolute instability conditions 86−9952
mixed analogue/digital video transmission system, noise calcs. *(Japanese)* 87−75868
MMSE estimator for systems with dynamic multiplicative noise 87−47860
modified composite filter for pattern recognition, noise with nonzero mean, experimental results 87−75876
modulation noise in mag. recording tape *(Japanese)* 85−41035
monopole detection and noise in SQUID-based detector systems 85−31732
multiband excitation vocoder , speech model 88−72780
multiclass stochastic images buried in additive noise, classification using optimal correlation filter 87−39904
multiconductor power line above dissipative earth, radio noise due to corona 88−45719
multidimensional digital filters, approximation and implementation 88−63816
multilevel code for digital transmission systems 88−27750
multiparty line system in rural Saskatchewan, noise characts. 88−67159
multiple loop feedback digital filters, low sensitivity and low roundoff noise 88−66600
multirate digital filters, roundoff noise calc. 85−49990
multivariate non-Gaussian noise, locally optimal detection 85−30259
mutual noise immunity of channels with frequencyand code division 86−37185
NAD Monitor series 6300 tapedeck *(German)* 88−29166
NESSY system for circuit noise estimation, multiconductor config. capacitance calc. using CALCAP *(Japanese)* 85−10939
neuronal activity extraction from noise, signal processing technique 87−50343
NMOS SC analogue ccts. for CMOS IC sensor interfaces, noise and drift 87−44629
noise resistance of electrooptical systems with amplitude-phase modulation *(Russian)* 86−22206
noise-tolerant linear extrapolator, efficient system 88−66583

noise continued
noisy speech comparative performance eval. adaptive ARMA spectral estimation 88−72852
nomograph procedure for cct. noise power calcs. 86−26963
non-Gaussian random processes, influence of filter, theoretical study 87−27362
noncausal autoregressive signal plus noise models for noisy non-Gaussian linear processes 87−61940
nonGaussian detection, SNR and central limit theorem considerations 86−64161
nonGaussian noise, envelope and phase statistics and error probabilities 88−34549
nonGaussian signal envelope in nonGaussian noise, statistical characteristics 88−46066
nonGaussian signals background, optimal identification by nonGaussian noise 87−39787
nonlinear discrete-time signal processing in devices 87−61856
nonlinear dynamic cct., voltage noise 88−63484
nonlinear dynamical systems, effects of small noise 85−539
nonlinear filtering problems with wide bandwidth observation noise 85−51674
nonlinear filters for linear systems with non-Gaussian additive noise 86−10452
nonlinear filters with wide bandwidth observation noise, approximate and limit results 86−37095
nonlinear image restoration, review 86−23146
nonlinear microwave CAD/anal. techniques, state-of-the-art and trends survey 88−32407
nonrational spectrum PN signal, whitening in presence of coloured noise 87−13047
nuclear power plant steam generator tubes, eddy current testing signal restoration *(French)* 88−21274
nuclear reactor noise, digitally simulated, autoregressive anal. 87−57847
object motion parameter estimation from noisy images 86−10559
object tracking algorithms in camera noise, performance data and limiting conditions 88−28015
ocean, radar meas., directional-wave spectrum contamination, elimination from noise in elevation meas. 86−32554
one-sided crosspoint switching matrices Delta-I noise reduction technique 86−27420
operational amplifiers, negative impedances, noise and temp. drift 87−44638
operational amps., low noise ccts. *(Dutch)* 85−6170
operational amps., theoretical and practical examination *(Dutch)* 85−580
optical amplifier chains, linear, noise accumulation 86−3288
optical bistability, transient noise-induced, critical slowing-down 85−41493
optical bistability statistical fluctuations induced by shot noise 86−22495
optical bistability transients, external noise effects 86−22494
optical bistable elements, Kerr-type medium device, noise-induced switching theory 87−33282
optical correlation filter, low noise, construction 86−43289
optical fibre digital system, modulation-induced modal noise, bit error ratio prediction 86−11106
optical fibre line systems, laser mode partition noise 86−22130
optical fibre link, birefr. single-mode, with imperfect joints, polarisation noise 85−62338
optical fibre transmission, power penalty due to beat noise induced by connector refl., eval. 88−73904
optical fibres, multimode, modal noise, depend. on source spectrum and fibre dispersion 85−41137
optical fibres, multimode systems, eval. method for modal noise 88−39892
optical fibres, power loss, modal noise and distortion due to microbending 85−56277
optical fibres, single-mode, polarisation noise reduction, appl. to optical-time domain reflectometer 86−2742
optical filtering of multiplicative noises usingrealistic recording media 86−59351
optical filters, modified matched, S/N ratio considerations 86−59325
optical FM communication systems, echo distortion effects, theoretical study *(Japanese)* 87−8321
optical homodyne systems, local oscillator intensity noise 88−47050
optical image area estimation against a noisy background 88−28001
optical images, complex, position estimation against spatial noise background 88−28000
optical linear algebra processors, noise and error-source modelling 85−46945
optical multimode fibre splices, loss, noise and distortion due to tilt misalignment, modal analysis 85−7224
optical networks, small guided-wave, with interconnected directional coupler switches, SNR simulations 88−33765
optical phase conjugation, quantum noise 88−58674
optical receivers, homodyne and heterodyne, quantum and excess noise 85−43002
optical receivers, robust matched filters 88−22078
optical receivers with APDs, power penalty due to decision-time jitter 87−8267
optical signal processor, white light, effects of spatially partially coherent illumination on noise performance 85−19494
optical single mode fibre connectors, refl. and modal noise rel. to laser system degradation 85−7221
optical single-mode fibre transmission systems, modal noise 86−11107
optical single-mode fibres, source spectral width rel. to coherence length, effect of modal noise 86−2826
optical sound tracks, quasi-coherent spatial filtration for suppressing scratch noise 85−29681
optically bistable system, chaos from noise distinction 86−22492
optically bistable systems, holding-field noise effects on optical switching 87−33326
optimal filter design with correlated output noise, convergence properties 85−57396
optimal stochastic strategy with information transmission on a noisy channel, optimal encoding/decoding decision problem 88−40804
order-statistics signal detector for generalised Gaussian noise 87−47868
orientation-dependent appearance of 3D objects, representation 88−66708
oscillators, LF noise sidebands, elimination using config. with odd-symmetrical characts. 85−627
oscillators, self-injection/external locked, stability and noise, graphical anal. *(Japanese)* 85−637
pantograph, discontact rate estimation using noise currents in arc discharge 88−55693
noise continued
parametric oscillator, nondegenerate, intensity fluctuations, quantum anal. 88−72421
parametric varactor freq. dividers, transfer props. and noise 86−27515
particle interaction phenomena in mag. recording 87−18508
particulate magnetic disc. coatings, particle noise limit, S/N ratios 85−18565
particulate media, readback volt., average power density spectrum 85−24119
particulate recording media, time-domain model for noise 87−67756
passive remote sensing, noise reduction method 85−48467
pattern recognition, projection synthetic discriminant function optimality 87−13102
PCB ground plane noie anal. using CALIND.ICD program, inductance calc. *(Japanese)* 85−61534
PCB wiring, crosstalk noise anal, partial element equiv. cct. method *(Japanese)* 86−14644
PCM systems, idle channel noise determ. 86−36899
Penning traps, stochastic cooling, noise effects 88−68181
period doubling systems near a bifurcation, noise and noise rise, phase sensitive amplification 88−44061
permissible noise radiation power of communication transmitters 86−29684
perpendicular recording characteristics 86−58692
perpendicular recording with narrow track-width head, carrier-to-noise ratio 87−46376
phase control ccts. theory *(German)* 85−662
phase meters, sample/hold cct. and switched low-pass filter configs., noise performance study 86−18011
phase noise evaluation in low noise oscillators 87−73745
phase noise in surface-acoustic-wave filters and resonators 88−57884
phase shift meas. with harmonic noise error anal. *(Russian)* 85−52839
phase-detector noise factor 86−37070
phase-gradient speckle image processing, digital implementation and noise bias terms 86−43288
phased array systems, narrowband noise covariance in multiple beams 85−41772
photodetector, modal noise arising from nonuniform quantum efficiency 86−17973
photodetector detectivity characts., noise normalisation in calcs. 88−29393
photodetector in optical fibre transmission system, noise variance calcs. using algorithmic method *(Polish)* 87−20561
photoelectronic radiographic systems: noise power spectrum, MTF and DQE 85−9140
pictorial, interfering with visual detection 88−52532
piezoelectric semiconductors, acoustoelectric current noise, computer study 87−45550
piezoelectric semiconductors, anomalous conductivity, influence of large-scale fluctuations 85−34449
plasma lenses for high energy particle beams, noise and RMS spot size 88−16610
PLL bandwidth noise inputs 87−65950
PLL design techniques 88−56522
PLLs, integral measure of phase noise power 88−6697
pole focusing for LPC-based speech analysis, formant resolution 88−72856
position measurement with a resolution and noise-limitedinstrument, statistical analysis 86−55846
power disturbance effects on electronic equipment 88−54870
power law nonlinear amplifier, effect of use of harmonic output components on SNR *(Japanese)* 87−59208
power spectrum estimation by using digital frequencytracking filter 87−7788
power system disturbance effects on sensitive microelectronic devices, simulation 88−42808
power system noise signals, Kalman filter theory for voltage and current waveform estimation 86−18670
precision tracking radar, comprehensive decision in dealing with angle noise 88−15655
PRIZ space-time light modulator spatial noise characteristics study 88−40005
processing images, conf. London, England (Jan. 1987) 87−31163
pseudonoise signalling for power line carrierapplications 86−37697
PSK with intersymbol and adjacent channel interference, error probability 88−34550
pulsed microwave systems, noise 87−73662
purely random sequences, prop. of sample autocovariance and appl. 88−14724
quantitative EMG rel. to noise 87−3990
quantization noise in adaptive weighting networks 85−13216
quantum noise reduction using optical parametric oscillators 88−20756
quasi-optimal demodulation of a PM signal in non-Gaussian noise 88−21060
quasimonochromatic signal against a background of noise, evaluating average frequency 86−3870
quasiparticle heterodyne mixers, quantum noise 85−56211
radar signal interfering reflections, space-time correlation function 88−35574
radio signal reception in the presence of external-source interference 88−34350
radio systems and devices, noise immunity error function approx. 87−48870
radiography, digital images, SNR and threshold contrast 86−69187
radiography, image intensifier-TV digital imaging systems, noise Wiener spectra anal. 86−56105
radiotelescopes, system stability meas. and characterisation 87−20657
radiowave interference, high-pass filter solution 88−27523
Raman ring-laser with chaotic pumping 87−68554
random FM noise with selection combining 88−58843
random-signal detection in additive noise, rank statistics 88−27980
rank detection of optical signals using the distribution-function scale variation 88−46264
rapid code acquisition algorithm employing PN matched filters 88−59017
rare earth-transition metal thin films, amorphous, noise characts., magneto-optical recording appl. 86−63532
ratioed logic circuits, delay, noise margin and reliability 86−8180
receiver noise figure, sensitivity and dynamic range design tradeoffs 85−58208
receiver parameters and specifications , book contrib. 88−73789
recognition of signals from shape *(Russian)* 86−23055
recording media, rigid, intrinsic signal-to-noise ratio meas. 86−28689
recursive estimator that uses data in blocks with application to time-invariant systems with multiplicative noise 87−69201

noise continued
recursive lattice digital filters for minimum roundoff noises, proper scalings 88−66595
recursive least-square and LMS adaptive filters, floating-point error anal. 87−17250
reliability physics, Conf., Orlando, FL, USA (March 1985) 86−13299
remote sensing, noise sources in Earth-observing optical systems 88−10516
remote sensing, noise types, effect on classification error 86−44766
resistor geometry effects on current noise 87−66577
resolution of digitizing oscilloscopes and waveform digitizers 87−49789
resonant p-i-n FET receivers for lightwave carrier systems 88−47052
resonator type oscillators, minimum sideband noise study 87−31749
RF SQUID sensitivity, noise effects in out of plateau mode 88−33574
RF/microwave 88−50380
RFI, secondary sources for the RF noise from automobiles 85−62807
ring laser, stochastic resonance obs. 88−58609
ring laser, two-mode, with backscatter, freq. depend. 87−19009
ring laser gyros, low freq. noise 85−35816
ring laser model, with swept parameter and additive coloured noise, postponed bifurcations 87−75180
ring-laser gyroscope, coloured noise effects, theoretical anal. and simulation 87−68549
ring-laser gyroscope with arbitrary dither, noise analysis 85−12896
robust image modeling techniques with an image restoration application 88−73184
robust signal detection in nonstationary and/or dependent noise, appl. of differential geometry 88−34725
robust signal detection rules, stability characteristics 88−52441
robust signal-plus-noise models, role of 2-alternating upper probabilities 88−34722
robust speech recognition, dislocation measures based on projection operation 88−66342
role in instrumentation 87−56461
rounding noise in an M-stage recursive digital filter 88−25340
satellites, data transmission, slip-ring noise phenomena 85−63346
scattering noise suppression for a 3-D phase hologram recorded in a photorefractive medium, reconstructed by a reversed reference wave 88−72447
scatterometers, roundoff noise analysis for digital Doppler processors 87−57378
seismic noise reduction techniques for use with vertical stacking, empirical comparison 87−50540
semianalytic BER evaluation by simulation, noisy nonlinear bandpass channels 88−34527
semiconductor laser, constant current driven, obs. of amplitude squeezing 87−39123
semiconductor lasers, low-freq. intensity noise observed in output 88−65690
semiconductor lasers, single-longitudinal-mode, intensity noise anal. 86−42551
semiconductors, nondegenerate, diffusion noise and hot electron noise at arbitrary drift vels. 86−41505
semiconductors hot electrons, conf., Innsbruck, Austria (July 1985) 86−19714
separable-denominator 2-D digital filters, roundoff noise anal. 86−67367
sequential detection, robust approach 88−72914
shift-invariant imaging of photon-limited data using bispectral analysis 85−30352
Shinkansen noise generation, expt. study *(Japanese)* 87−75476
signal acquisition probability for correlation algorithm 87−7753
signal classification with noise, neural network classifier based on coding theory 88−34718
signal detect. with data fusion, distributed cell-averaging const. false-alarm rate method 88−46116
signal detection, covariance difference method 88−21236
signal detection, X^2 test appl. 87−61993
signal detectors, invariance property 88−14655
signal enhancement, composite property mapping algorithm 88−27892
signal interception, unifying theoretical framework for feature detection 88−20913
signal prediction with adaption to noise situation 88−21178
signal processing, basic ideas and developments *(French)* 86−10394
signal processing with FFT, noise-reducing effects 88−46048
signal recovery in electronic instrumentation, book 85−60646
simultaneous broadband and narrowband detection, noise background normalisation 88−73123
single injection solid state cylindrical diode with deep traps, thermal noise calc. 87−60396
single mode fibre systems, cutoff wavelength and modal noise 85−29611
single mode optical fibre, quantum noise, broad-band parametric deamplification 86−68630
single photon emission tomography, spatial algorithm for transmission attenuation and detector response 88−68395
single-mode fibre systems, effective cutoff and modal noise 86−9547
single-mode lightguide systems, modal noise probability 86−48165
sinusoidal signals, nonstationary, in coloured noise, freq. estimation *(French)* 88−21251
sinusoids, high spectral estimation, in coloured noise using modified Pisarenko decomposition 87−19735
sinusoids in coloured noise, estimation of frequencies 87−19734
sinusoids in signals with unknown coloured spectrum, adaptive recursive scheme 86−10402
SIR-B ocean wave imagery, speckle noise reduction 87−71390
sources and neutralisation methods *(Danish)* 86−29422
spatial filters, modified, matched, optimality considerations 86−15545
speaker-independent high-speed recognition for isolated words spoken at low signal-to-noise ratio *(Japanese)* 88−59106
speckle grain noise, holographic interferometry, speckle photogrammetry, heterodyne techniques 88−14285
speckle photography fringes, 2-D digital processing, diffraction halo influence for noisy case 85−46883
speckled images, bayesian filtering for noise reduction 85−36367
SPECT cone beam collimators, noise characts., comparison with parallel hole collimator 88−61306
spectral analysis of sinusoids embedded in noise with unknown coloured spectrum *(Japanese)* 86−23079
spectral function component determ. 87−55145
speech, noise removal using local correlation filter *(French)* 88−21150
speech contaminated by additive noise, unbiased estimation of LPC parameters 85−41887
speech processing using group delay functions 86−16199
noise continued
speech recognition, Itakura spectral distortion measure 88−27835
speech recognition, learning sets of filters using back-propagation 88−21116
speech recognition improvement in noisy environment *(Japanese)* 88−34613
speech recognition with a noise-adapting codebook 87−61717
spoken digital recognition and S/N ratios of reference pattern under the noisy environment *(Japanese)* 87−55028
squeezed light in alternating attenuators and amplifiers, low-noise props. 88−60169
SQUID, DC, noise effect on instabilities and chaotic solns. 87−25894
SQUID, DC, noise effect on instabilities and chaotic solns. 87−25895
SQUID's, applications in geophysics, elementary particle physics and cryogenics *(Russian)* 85−24233
SQUID based wideband device for meas. of mag. props. of materials 85−56205
SQUID magnetometers, thermal coefficients and excess noise 85−46066
SQUIDs, extremely underdamped, thermal activation 85−46097
stack filter determ., mean absolute error criterion 88−72915
static compensator control systems, noise resistance of high speed pickups *(Russian)* 87−77948
static protective relays, testing device for noise immunity 87−9217
stationary normal noise with time correlation between samples, complex correlation matrix evaluation 86−36892
statistical inference of data pattern and noise by encoding using assertion of systematic pattern 88−40847
steel flatpack soil stress gauge, shock loading, elec. noise anal. 87−21070
stochastic nonlinear systems, state and parameter estimation 88−72942
stochastic signal detection, asymptotically robust, in contaminated noise 86−64302
stochastic signal processing of incomplete observation data with amplitude limitation and state estimation under the existence of additional noise 88−34713
streak camera output image intensification, amplification stage performance evaluation 85−61651
strong motion accelerographs, noise amplitudes 87−75834
structural identification for signal extraction from noise background 88−40885
sub-Poissonian light, generation by high-efficiency LEDs 87−74932
subband coding, waveform and bit-allocation coders 88−41446
subcritical nuclear reactor, stochastic processes in presence of fission source 86−6517
subharmonic sine-wave and pulse injection locking of oscillators 87−5698
substation noise at distribution-line communication frequencies 88−42840
superconducting magnet normal-phase indicator noise immunity *(Russian)* 86−53921
superimposed exponential signals in noise, exact maximum likelihood estimation 86−16476
superluminescent diodes, quantum noise 86−42451
superresolving image restoration, feasibility for differential-interference contrast microscopy 88−59281
surface mobility fluctuations in MOSFETs, 1/f noise 87−45978
switched capacitor integrator, minimum clock-feedthrough error voltage 87−5953
switched capacitor networks, lossy and ideal, noise anal. 87−499
switched-capacitor integrators, noise study using equiv. cct. and Z-domain sampling method *(German)* 85−6430
switched-capacitors biquads optimisation 87−52721
symbol synchronizers, cycle slipping, phase-dependent loop noise influence 86−29671
synthesized speech signals intelligibility, distortion study, anal. of basilar membrane in cochlea 87−69065
system identification algorithm based on iterative algebraic filtering 88−73040
target detection, clutter effect, quantitative expt. 85−46752
telecommunication fundamentals, signals, noise, perturbations, jamming and interference, remarks *(French)* 88−21434
telephone channel simulator for high speed data transfer evaluation 88−34970
telephony, impulse noise estimation method for digital signal transmission system 85−13996
TEXTOR neutral injector 55 kV transmission line, tests, frequency noise reduction 88−68937
textured images, noisy, segmentation using simulated annealing 87−62247
textured optical storage media, dynamic S/N meas. 85−12529
theoretical overview *(German)* 88−8490
thin film longitudinal mag. recording media, noise 86−28650
thin film rigid discs, texturising effect on mag. and recording props. 88−51313
thin metallic longitudinal recording media, density depend. of noise 88−71920
thin-film media, transition noise 87−25819
three-antenna interferometric direction finders, algorithms 88−58963
time-domain EM systems, noise processing techniques 85−7860
transform coding of speech using a weighted vector quantizer 88−40863
transient optical bistability, noise effects 87−54420
transistor noise figure determ., microwave signal processing *(Slovak)* 86−41213
transistor oscillators with impedance noise matching 86−67087
transistor VVVF invertor, appl. technique, harmonic and noise problems 86−61597
transmission line impedance mismatches, simulating and controlling effects 87−7562
transmission surface barrier detectors, noise and breakdown phenomena *(Chinese)* 87−50157
TV chain basic noise, picture quality, nonlinear distortions *(Russian)* 88−22259
TV images, structural noise reduction in adaptive group coding *(Russian)* 88−22299
two-dimensional noise model 85−57374
two-port linear network, noise figure calc., algorithm for microwave CAD appls. 86−13936
two-sensor fused-track covariance, effect of common process noise 87−33690
two-terminal pair amplifier analysis *(Czech)* 85−17175
underwater passive trajectory plotting, nonrecursive methods comparison *(French)* 88−21264
unknown frequency sinusoids detection in noise, spectral vs. correlation domain 87−61842
unknown nonstationary chirp signal tracking using unsupervised clustering in Wigner distribution space 88−73030

noise continued
unshielded magnetoresistive heads in very high-density recording 85−24121
US NDT, flaw detection in coherent noise *(French)* 88−23212
variable latency signals, estimation of time domain responses, bioelectric potentials appl. *(Japanese)* 86−70425
vector quantizers for noisy channels 85−13474
VHF crystal oscillators, phase noise performance study *(German)* 88−50054
VHF man-made noise in New Delhi 87−26827
VHF/UHF band field strength meter calibration system *(Japanese)* 88−36171
VHF/UHF EM noise from corona on power-line conductors 88−40589
video signals, different types *(Spanish)* 86−42866
Viterbi decoding using importance sampling 88−34562
voltage-mode resonant push-pull convertor with mag. amplifiers, static and dynamic characts. *(Japanese)* 88−18926
voltage-sensitive differential input preamplifier with outstanding noise performances 88−25002
Volterra systems with continuous spectrum signal and noise, freq. domain anal. 85−17118
wavefront reconstruction from noisy slope ordifference data using the discrete Fouriertransform 86−49014
wavefront sensor error estimation using Cramer-Rao lower bound 86−50237
weak modulated random signal interception, performance advantages of cycle detectors 88−21244
weak signal receivers, two-port coupling network model, noise figure study 85−2809
weak-signal detection in generalised observation model 87−47866
wideband FM subsystem for a low-noise synthesizer module 88−29474
wideband MF atmospheric radio noise, meas. and statistical anal., noise power temporal structure and distrib. 86−29380
wideband optical transmission systems using semicond. laser, noise in monomode and multimode fibres *(German)* 85−52352
wind generator simulation using Markov chain noise model 87−30464
Winograd result on computation in noise presence, improvements 85−30180
wiring formats, elec. parameters and coupled noise comparison, computer technique 86−52627
word recognition in noise, spectral slope distance measures with linear prediction anal. 87−69058
X-ray screen-film combinations, power spectra *(German)* 85−53034
yoke-type magnetoresistive heads, Barkhausen noise, inverse effect of magnetostriction 88−26669
yoke-type magnetoresistive heads, Barkhausen noise 88−26668
Ag contact breaking arc and composite noise generator, statistical meas. of 1 MHz induced noise *(Japanese)* 86−33561
Ag contact switching, noise current spectra *(Japanese)* 87−59939
Al thin film interconnections, electromigration and LF resist. fluctuations 88−26092
AlGaAs DH based injection lasers with narrow strip contact, spectral and noise characts. 86−36501
AlGaAs external-cavity semiconductor lasers, electrical mode-hopping noise and elimination by nonoptical control loop 88−20646
AlGaAs lasers, linewidth enhancement factor estimation by correlation meas. between FM and AM noises 85−62587
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, variband cryst., hot electron noise, mag. field effect 87−53186
AlGaAs-GaAs selectively doped, HEMT, MOCVD growth, depend. of 2D electron gas mobility 87−60493
Ar^+ mode-locked, CW laser, noise charactn. *(Chinese)* 88−72371
C sliding-contact, radio noise generation mechanism *(Japanese)* 85−34240
CO_2 laser heterodyne systems, precise comparison of expt. and theoretical S/N ratios 85−47606
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ diodes, characteristics near liquid He temps. 86−53386
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ photoelec. props., local surface deform. effects study *(Russian)* 87−54176
Co films, perpendicular mag. recording, modulation noise due to mag. domains 86−9406
Co-Cr single-layer perp. recording media, noise 88−44980
Co-Cr thin film media noise for longit. and perp. recording 87−25817
Co-Cr/Co-Zr-Mo double-layer media and ring head, perpendicular recording characts. meas. 85−45993
Co-Cr/Ni-Fe double-layer flexible disc, underlayer induced noise and carrier to noise ratio 86−42122
Co-Cr/Permalloy double layer mag. recording media, noise anal. 86−36017
Co-Mo-Zr underlayer of perpendicular mag. recording medium, noise meas. 85−45981
Co-Ni-P thin film plated disks, mag. props., read/write characts., media noise 88−71936
$Co_{85}Cr_{15}$, low noise medium for high density longitudinal recording 88−71921
CsI X-ray image intensifiers, imaging and noise limitations 85−9139
γ-Fe_2O_3 thin film discs, wear resist. and S/N ratio 86−35998
GaAlAs lasers, polarisation-resolved low-frequency noise 87−12484
GaAlAs lasers, single longitudinal mode, noise reduction by high-reflectivity compounds 85−62593
GaAs MESFET in fibre optic receivers, anal. of sensitivity degradation caused by flicker noise 88−50889
GaAs MESFETs, ion beam lithography fabrication, characterisation 86−53680
GaAs digital ICs, noise immunity improvement using normally-on MESFETs *(Japanese)* 87−60656
GaAs digital cct. coupling diode FET logic, noise margin improvement 86−40990
GaAs lasers, long wavelength, phase noise enhancement 86−3183
GaInAsP laser amplifier, travelling wave, 1.5 μm, characts. 87−68494
He-Cd laser, noise reduction by discharge current modulation 87−19013
He-Ne/I_2 laser, two-mode, frequency resonances, high S/N ratio, laser spectroscopy appl. 85−35702
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photocond., carrier generation-recomb. noise, deep level trap effects calcs. 85−56408
$InAs_{1-x-y}Sb_xP_y$ epitaxial diode structs., electrophysical and photoelectric props. 87−54186
InGaAs, high-field autovariance coeff., diffusion coeff., and noise at 300 K 87−37900
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ heterostructures, microwave noise characteristics, electrical instability 85−23532
InGaAs-InAlAs, superlattice APD, impact ionisation coeff. ratio, determ. from noise meas. 88−14025
InGaAs-InP, junction FET, deep levels, low freq. noise meas. 88−26328
InGaAsP lasers, index-guided, reflection noise 86−42552

noise continued
InGaAsP-InP BH lasers at 1.3 and 1.5 μm, quantum noise spectra, carrier diffusion effects 85−62592
InP:Si-InP n^+-p junctions, implanted, reverse cond., noise characts. 86−41574
InSb MOS structures, surface-state noise 85−18180
InSb-CO laser bistable system, dynamic response and noise susceptibility 88−65851
Mn-Zn single cryst. ferrite heads, rubbing noise 86−36034
Na vapour, IR signal freq. up-convertor by two-photon pumping, parametric noise 86−22523
Nb, superconducting thin film microbridges, vortex flux flow and noise characteristics 85−56226
Nb_3Ge cylindrical RF SQUIDs, fabrication and intrinsic flux noise 85−46067
Ne Raman laser, CW, gain and noise characts. 87−75001
Pb-Bi granular alloy variable thickness microbridges, supercond. props. 85−46090
Si MOSFET, nonequilibrium electrons and low freq. noise, quantum Hall regime study 86−53325
Si diode structure, spectral density of noises 87−11729
Si epitaxial film, with current filament radiation temp. coordinate distrib. 87−17685
Si, p^+-n-n^+ junctions, with strongly compensated n-type region, generation-recomb. noise 85−29019
a-Si:H, intrinsic glow-discharge, elec. noise meas. 87−32265
Si:Zn, noise in symmetric planar structures 85−23527
Si-SiO_2 interface, surface charge noise calc. 88−26007
α-SiC:N, single-carrier space-charge-limited flow, electrical noise 85−61708
SiO_2:Na^+ quartz crystal resonators, 1/f noise, acoustic losses, freq. dispersion 87−38637
Xe, microwave-induced plasma lamp, spectral and noise characts. 86−58197
YBaCuO, high T_c supercond., DC and AC Josephson effects obs. 88−7823
$YBa_2Cu_3O_y$ high T_c superconductor, microwave absorpt. characts. low magnetic field sensor appl. 88−51420

noise abatement
see also acoustic wave absorption
acoustic holography application to noise suppression 86−12212
acoustic noise cancellation using adaptive recursive digital filters *(German)* 85−2823
acoustic noise suppression by signal processor *(Swedish)* 86−65578
acoustic recording noise elimination expts. *(Japanese)* 88−29174
acoustical design of a 4000-seat church 88−22347
active compensation apparatus for noise and vibr. suppression 85−55062
active noise attenuators, loudspeaker operating conditions 87−15087
active noise control, hardware and software considerations 88−73102
active noise control using adaptive digital signal processing 88−73101
active sound control, causal constraints 87−61933
active systems for sound attenuation in ducts 88−74179
adaptive acoustic noise reduction techniques for use in aircraft cockpit 87−64000
adaptive lattice noise canceller and optimal step size 87−27513
adaptive microphone array implemented on the signal processor TMS 32010 88−10614
adaptive noise cancellation, variable length lattice filter use 87−27512
adaptive noise cancellation for a class of nonlinear, dynamic reference channels 85−36268
air-cooled asynchronous motor noise reduction using dampers and aerodynamics designs *(German)* 88−11219
aircraft communication systems, adaptive noise reduction 86−17271
algorithms for use with hidden Markov model based speech recognition 88−72808
attenuator for magnetostrictive machine noise reduction, deaf bend design *(Czech)* 87−35863
audio conference rooms, nonstationarities tracking and identification expts. 88−74177
automobile engine mount optimisation by pulse laser holography 85−15093
broadband active sound control system for air-conditioning duct noise 88−23196
cancellation of acoustic noise in a pipe using digital adaptive filters 87−59753
CHP plant, noise reduction of flue gas ducts, acoustic and aerodynamics suppressor tests *(Russian)* 88−17339
cocktail party noise reduction using adaptive array filtering 87−61936
directional acoustic measurements using shaft encoder 86−11786
disc drives, motor drive cct. 85−61196
diver voice communications, adaptive noise cancelling appl. 87−62502
dry single-disc EM clutch and brake series *(Japanese)* 86−19552
EM algorithm, noise cancellation methods 87−61647
engine knock adaptive control, wideband knock sensor 88−67778
engineering aspects of the Hong Kong Academyfor Performing Arts 86−70657
environment noise meas. of industrial plants *(Hungarian)* 85−26513
fan and gas-turbine silencer design for long-term demands 87−72007
fluorescent lamp acoustic hum, reduction using transistor/invertor/rectifier circuit *(German)* 85−5478
gas turbine combustor noise reduction using double-wall perforated cans 88−23761
gas turbine noise control in residential areas 88−62210
geothermal vented steam silencer designs 86−19139
hearing aid, noise reduction techniques 88−54651
hearing aids, noise cancellation 86−32381
HV and EHV shunt capacitor banks, radio influence voltage noise suppression 85−4564
HV motors, noise reduction *(German)* 86−39700
IIR adaptive filter for active sound attenuation 87−45073
induced draught fans at fossil power plants 88−17358
induction motor, three phase PWM chopper driven using SITs, vibration and acoustic noise reduction 87−78681
induction motor acoustic noise reduction using optimum PWM waveforms of invertor 87−15737
induction motor noise reduction using 3-phase PWM chopper with IGBT 88−69389
induction motors, optimum invertor waveforms for decreasing acoustic noise 86−39801
Inpower '86 conf. London, England (Sept. 1986) 87−43786
instrument noise generation and reduction *(German)* 85−63955
insulators, acoustic noise suppression using Booster Shed silencer 87−4418

noise abatement continued
inverter fed induction motor drive, PWM switching strategy, acoustic noise and harmonics reduction *(Korean)* 88−18120
jet noise suppression devices for industrial appls., performance evaluation 86−25459
LMS algorithm, interfering speaker noise, adaptive reduction 86−16201
loudspeaker operation in public buildings, standards for noise level limitation *(German)* 85−37340
machinery management and fault diagrams 86−55842
machinery noise emission meas., Austrian standards and legislation *(German)* 86−31732
machinery noise emission meas., Dutch standards and legislation *(German)* 86−31734
machinery noise emission meas., East German standards and legislation *(German)* 86−31735
machinery noise emission meas., French standards and legislation *(German)* 86−31733
machinery noise measurement and reduction, book 86−26487
measuring nets for environmental protection *(German)* 87−71399
Megasil soundproofed diesel generating set for standby power supply 87−30409
microphone array with adaptive post-filtering for reverberant rooms noise reduction 88−74178
motor acoustic quality control using automated system, frequency characteristic compensation *(German)* 86−33301
multichannel active sound control, stochastic gradient algorithm 88−10640
multichannel active sound control using adaptive filtering 88−73100
multiple error LMS algorithm and its application to the active control of sound and vibration 88−8731
noise pollution, practical aspects 86−50255
noise source analysis, appl. to environmental noise reduction for industrial plants *(Hungarian)* 88−74641
noiseless sinusoidal PWM inverter employing a BI-MOS module *(Japanese)* 85−49149
nuclear power stations, noise pollution, regulations and design measures 88−17282
partial discharge tests on cables in industrial plants, noise suppression 85−32255
personal stereo headsets, hearing protection characts. 85−58430
power station acoustic protection zone in residential area *(Russian)* 88−62142
railway substation installation in narrow urban district *(Japanese)* 86−66118
REDMASK noise reduction filtering for the hearing-impaired 87−21676
refrigerators vibration and noise reduction techniques *(Japanese)* 88−62794
Riedersbach II power station, noise reduction in 160 MW block *(German)* 87−78450
rotating machines, vibration and noise meas. and limitations *(Czech)* 86−25988
self-adaptive broadband active sound control system 86−12204
silent series resonant power convertor, reduction of operating freq. range *(Japanese)* 86−27078
small electric motors, noise suppression *(German)* 86−19310
sound intensity measurement and applications *(Finnish)* 85−4169
spectral recording process 87−49416
speech, acoustic noise reduction by two dimensional spectral smoothing and spectral amplitude transformation 87−19451
steam power plants, acoustic noise sources and protection *(Czech)* 85−43874
steam power station exhaust cleaning, noise emission control of NO_x/SO_2 removal systems *(German)* 88−43054
steam turbine-generator sets, large-scale, noise reduction *(German)* 85−21459
stepper motor systems, acoustic noise reduction method 87−9600
synchronous adaptive filters with delayed coefficient adaption 88−73099
synchronous machine ventilation noise reduction of magnetic circuit and windings cooling 86−51598
system noise reduction techniques *(Italian)* 87−41645
three-phase asynchronous motors, acoustic noise reduction methods 88−62360
tracked combat vehicles, speech processing and noise cancellation for intercom. systems 88−66456
transformer hum reduction using acoustic cancellation 86−39910
transformer station active noise reduction by digital signal processing *(Norwegian)* 86−39871
transformer substations, acoustic noise effects on environment *(German)* 86−70952
transformers, active noise cancellation, field meas. 88−37252
transformers, Brown Boveri units *(German)* 85−9955
ultrasonically modulated drive system incorporating permanent magnet machine 88−69756
Voitsberg 3 coal-fired power station, 330 MW, boiler system *(German)* 85−9714
Voitsberg 3 coal-fired power station, fuel and ash handling *(German)* 85−9719
Voitsberg 3 thermal power station, acoustic and vibration studies *(German)* 85−9720
Voitsberg 3 thermal power station, cooling tower design and construction *(German)* 85−9734
word boundary detection and speech recognition, iterative noise cancellation 86−16278
workplace noise, intermittent source anal. with computer-aided meas. *(German)* 88−60988
O_2 mask, static and dynamic noise transmission 88−75012

noise control (acoustic) *see noise abatement*

noise control (interference) *see interference suppression*

noise elimination *see interference suppression*

noise generators
1/f$^\gamma$ noise generation, comparison of two methods 87−23453
1/f noise generating resistors, prep., oxidation effects *(Japanese)* 87−11078
1/f noise generator for freq. range 10^{-5} to 10^5 Hz 86−67101
1/f noise generator model 86−62467
1/f noise generators by summing Lorentzian spectra 86−67065
44 GHz noise-figure meas. technique 87−8736
algorithm for coloured noise generation, pseudorandom sequence appl. 85−33700
amplifiers, primary noise parameters meas. *(Russian)* 85−49764
arbitrary spectrum, using digital M-sequences 87−44644
noise generators continued
arbitrary waveform generator for turbulence experiments, computer-controlled 87−8642
audio noise generator, variable output amplitude 85−26156
automatic measurement of the noise figure of receivers *(Czech)* 85−58870
autostochastic system dynamics, external noise effects 85−6200
burst generator for EMC tests *(German)* 87−47237
calibration of thermal noise standards, radiometer with IF attenuation *(German)* 85−15004
circuit for noise reduction, design *(German)* 86−68794
coaxial noise source, calibration method using waveguide standard, error anal. 87−77069
coloured noise generators 88−16224
conference on noise in electrical meas., Como, Italy (June 1986) 88−11583
design method for noise-voltage generator with smoothly variable kurtosis 87−35108
deterministic-chaotic variably coloured noise 87−73355
digital Gaussian signal source *(Japanese)* 88−6953
digital programmable distrib. type using EPROM, design and implementation 88−18956
digital radio noise and interference test set, HP 3708A, noise generator and reference source 88−35800
digital simulator of a noisy signal 87−76049
EA Noise simulator cct. 85−17754
EMC tests, burst generator design *(German)* 87−47238
filter noise generator having adjustable spectrum and constant variance *(German)* 88−18955
Gaussian white noise generation for digital signalsynthesis 86−60265
Gunn diode noise generators in mm range 87−29144
HF noise generator development using improved vacuum diodes 88−67914
high-power narrowband-noise generator 87−37050
IF clutter signal generator 88−15552
initializing a flicker-noise generator 86−65211
instruments, capabilities and appls. 86−24560
jamming signal generation 86−4702
LC oscillator, conversion circuits 88−38415
LF noise generator with white output, config. using logistic map system 87−73356
low-cost noise sources useful as receiver built-in test equipment 87−536
low-temperature millimeter-band noise generator 86−8427
low-temperature mm-wave, loss changes in waveguide in 295 to 77K range 87−29268
M-sequence generator for noise with arbitrary distribution 85−61141
micro-gap discharge circuit as simulated gap-type noise source 88−70579
microwave, noise-power spectral density reference in the 37.5-78.3-GHz frequency band 87−63504
microwave coaxial noise source, calibration using waveguide standard 88−29608
microwave noise generators, calibration by IF comparison method 88−981
microwave noise generators certification, w.r.t. coupling of thermoelectric parameters 88−42178
microwave range appls. 85−14819
microwave thermal noise sources, noise temp. eval. method using auxiliary transmission line 88−29610
mismatched noise sources, noise temp. meas. system 85−20538
MM5837N digital IC noise source, clocked shift register 85−22972
MM-wave FT spectroscopy, noise tube sources 88−25787
MM-wave solid-state noise sources, 26-100 GHz, development and performance 87−11068
monolithic analogue random noise generator, design 85−6199
noise tube sources for the far IR and millimeter region 88−60775
noise-factor meter checking apparatus 87−35109
periodic precision pulser with a Gaussian noisegenerator 86−46620
pseudo random noise generator−voltage or current 85−61351
pseudo-random, frequency-weighted audio noise generation and analysis 85−43010
R-X antenna noise bridge, design 85−2702
radar noise source calibration considerations *(German)* 86−43885
random binary errors testing, Tausworthe generator appl. 86−44326
random noise generator, design using all-pass digital filter *(Japanese)* 87−16921
random number generator, physical random phenomena based *(German)* 85−61138
random oscillation generator with external periodic input, behaviour 87−37055
receiver test facility with NC501 noise source *(German)* 88−147
RF noise meas. in radioastronomy *(Spanish)* 87−3260
RF test equipment, design and construction 87−21105
RF-noise source, calibrated, use in antenna system parameters meas. 87−35107
Rohde & Schwarz SUF 2 noise generator, review *(German)* 87−49777
SHF noise generator, low-temp. 86−70151
simple noise generator for test purposes *(German)* 85−26351
solid-state noise sources, specifications conversion and verification 87−56718
sources for noise-figure meas., eval. 88−16223
standard 1/f noise generation 88−16225
stochastic generator behaviour in presence of external noise 85−6201
switched capacitor noise generator, config., operation and anal. *(Japanese)* 88−25040
telecommunication systems, stability anal. of linear route equivalent *(Polish)* 86−4144
using noise to advantage in military systems 86−44331
waveguide, temp. distrib. meas. 86−38595

noise levels, acoustic *see acoustic noise*

noise measurement
see also acoustic noise measurement; electric noise measurement; optical noise measurement
digital cross correlators, errors due to quantisation and differential nonlinearity 87−49617
ferromagnets, nondestructive inspection, mag. noise, pattern recognition methods 86−62292
IR radiometer for background noise investigations *(Russian)* 87−49752

nomenclature
see also units (measurement)
abbreviations, especially symbols for units of measure in technical documentation 87−41300
acronyms, disadvantages 87−36407
alphanumerical symbols shading in TV 86−17600

nomenclature continued
circuit CAD program package, symbolism and translation *(German)* 87−411
digital techniques, standards for circuit symbols *(German)* 85−49410
distribution and power transformers, terminology, IEEE standard 87−22485
electric motor terminology for fluid power applications 88−30653
electrical units derivation and realisation, AC current, voltage, power and energy determ. 86−4935
electrodes, implantable, for permanent electrocardial stimulation, classification 86−25309
electronic design interchange format for information exchange 85−524
electronic symbols, abbreviations and terms, book 86−19723
fluid power pressure transducers, NEMA definitions and enclosure types 86−55607
graphic symbols for electronic and elec. diagrams, IEEE standard 87−16353
graphical symbols for cct. diagrams and electrical quantities, Switzerland *(German)* 85−32882
information measure which takes account of symbols and semantics, definition and appls. *(French)* 85−24997
lamp classification and unified nomenclature and marking *(German)* 87−43628
local area networks, product survey 86−10777
local ring network protocol classification based on time/space assignments *(Chinese)* 87−8011
logic symbols 85−28448
logic symbols, implementation 85−32884
logic symbols, review 85−32883
MESFET, stick-diagram notation 86−41841
nonlinear partial differential eqns., hierarchical breakdown of concepts 85−44651
optical waveguide communications, terminology guide 85−25898
optoelectronic data sheet interpretation from optical terminology *(Danish)* 86−28945
photodiode operating mode nomenclature 86−63719
public networks, naming requirements 86−16905
receiver spurious response EMI, nomographs appl. for anal. and prediction 86−30571
refractory-metal FETs, stick-diagram notation 86−41841
tactical symbology evaluation for antisubmarine warfare aircraft 88−30131
telecommunications, CCITT unbalance about Earth definitions and nomenclature *(German)* 85−36501
terminological system for solar engineering 87−16234
textile industry drives, standards 86−45753
transformer symbols and connection diagrams *(Polish)* 85−1093
units and uncertainties of measurement *(French)* 88−41939
vectorial symbols for EM theory *(Japanese)* 85−35956
Venus, nomenclature problems 88−15582
waveguide (integrated) optics, classification and definitions 86−48206
waveguide components, IEEE standard definition of terms 86−47057

nomograms
see also graphs
capacitor, coplanar-plate, nomographs for finding capacitance and geometric parameters 87−32113
coal quality assessment criteria *(Czech)* 87−78233
coordinate conversion and SWR nomogram 86−57532
digital IC modelling using multivalued logic and nomograms 87−44716
electric machine disc winding optimisation by pulsed microplasma welding 87−15654
failure and repair rates, optimal selection methods using nomographs 85−54196
filter design 86−41203
filters design appl. 86−1194
forced draft fan force estimates using nomogram for gas turbine heat recovery steam generator 86−25879
insulation resistance meas. of AC lines, using voltmeter 87−71755
IR sensor background clutter leakage estimation, using scaling methods 88−47522
perturbed circular cylindrical waveguides, cross-polarisation determ. using nomogram 86−59126
photometer optimum parameters determ. with various photoreceiver types 85−20628
power plant efficiency improvement planning, nomogram for capital investment estimation 86−107
power transmission lines, reconstruction time intervals, universal nomograms *(Russian)* 85−64908
satellite constellation for continuous globalsurveillance by above-the-horizon sensors 86−50688
slipring motor-contactors, contact life in hoisting duty, cost comparisons of contactors 85−32443
thermistor nomograph for three-point fit 85−6553
thermocouple errors due to electrode inhomogeneity determ. 86−55611
three-dimensional mechanical inspection installation, gear wheel checking *(German)* 86−60121
UHF systems, nomograms for trans-horizon path loss calculation 85−36011
waste heat recovery potential of hot gases, steam generator appl. 86−19104
GaAs, mixed electron-hole conductivity 87−32243

nomographs *see nomograms*

nondestructive readout
Josephson junction nondestructive readout cache memory 85−781
memory cell, two-device config. in 3D trench struct., fabrication process 87−734
MOS phototransistor with non-destructive readout mode 85−52772
superconducting Abrikosov vortex memory 86−8200
Si:Ga direct-readout IR detector array characterisation for space-based astronomy 88−67805
Si:Sb direct-readout IR detector array characterisation for space-based astronomy 88−67805

nondestructive testing
see also acoustic emission testing; eddy current testing; flaw detection; radiography; ultrasonic materials testing
500 MW coal-fired units, remanent life assessment of high temp. components 88−55157
acoustic emission fundamentals and appls. 87−65594
acoustic emission inspection methods and devices, 10 year review 85−467
acoustic microscopy, appl. to integrated circuits, semiconductors, metals and biology 85−9388
acoustic microscopy, industrial applications of large-scale 10-100 MHz system 87−29971

nondestructive testing continued
adhesion bond strength monitoring by photo-acoustic pulse generation at interface 86−7864
adhesive joint, electronic speckle pattern interferometry 85−49672
aircraft maintenance criteria affected by NDT techniques *(French)* 87−51817
aircraft system NDT for fracture inspection appls. 88−68521
alloy, magnetic texture monitoring in cylindrical specimen, microcomputer appl. 88−6558
Alloy 718 beam stop at LAMPF, metallographic examination 88−22865
articles with large demagnetisation factor, inspection by combined transducer 86−5194
atomic imaging of semiconductors, using JEOL 4000 EX TEM 87−16744
automated, conf., London, England (Apr. 1987) 87−51759
automated, future outlook, role in electrical engineering 87−56517
automated, production line appls. 87−56516
automated, requirements and benefits 87−56513
automated inspection devices, Freescan, Beetle and Sonolog 83 85−20491
automated NDT data reduction, conf., London, England (May 1986) 86−57115
automated nondestructive testing in the nuclear power industry 86−60131
automatic inspection of parts with complex geometry *(French)* 86−32610
automatic NDT inspection for safety and savings 85−26199
automation using expert systems with AI *(French)* 87−41321
automobile power transistors, nondestructive evaluation of second breakdown resistibility 85−39280
automotive rotating component testing, image derotation method 85−15046
aviation corrosion detection and NDT procedures *(German)* 88−63423
ball bearing rolling ring, surface roughness meas. using vibration analysis 87−23778
ball bond shear test, methodology and appls. 85−55938
Barkhausen effect and Barkhausen AE, NDT appl. 88−485
Barkhausen noise method, induction transducers for magnetic. jump detection, design and computation problems 87−16741
beam leaded diodes, nondestructive meas. technique for capacitance and forward-biased resistance 88−25472
beam-lead p-i-n diode nondestructive microwave meas. 87−77389
betatron radiography of concrete structs., performance data and attenuation diagrams 88−49913
bipolar transistor NDT equipment design and fabrication 88−71530
bipolar transistors, emitter-collector shorts delineation by voltage contrast SEM 86−21527
bipolar transistors, high power, nondestructive testing of reverse-bias safe operating area 86−9111
bipolar transistors, NDT using high performance forward bias safe operating area (FBSOA) tester 87−67235
birefringence, high, polarisation-maintaining fibres, alignment by temp. modulation 88−26753
boiler tube NDT inspection systems 87−15539
boiler tube nondestructive inspection and repair, economic benefits 87−9386
boiler tubes testing by coercive force meas. *(Russian)* 87−42632
brakes wear charact. testing, by temp. meas. of friction surface 88−4677
British nuclear reactor system component NDT programmes 85−48779
broadband SHF inspection, signal processing using modulation theory 88−18786
bubble storage defect testing *(German)* 85−56138
building materials defects location, IR imaging and computer image processing 87−14170
bulk and multilayered semiconductor, acoustoelectric interaction 88−1462
buried diode interface, X-ray spectroscopic NDT technique for device characterisation/quality control 85−39529
CANDU pressure tube spacers, movement monitoring using nondestructive techniques 88−23706
cast-in-place concrete piers, sonic impulse testing 86−18862
CEGB, EM inspection 88−43988
ceramic, method capabilities *(German, English)* 88−63397
ceramic tubes, acoustic anal., nondestructive examination method 87−5538
certification of NDT personnel, Canadian and international policies comparison 88−18828
certification of NDT personnel in Canada 88−18530
chemical industry corrosion detection and NDT procedures *(German)* 88−63420
chip die attach bond evaluation using SLAM and X-radiography 86−13903
coating nondestructive inspection methods and development trends 87−52226
coating thickness meas. 87−8737
coaxial resonator for dielec. permeability inspection of IC bases, calibration charact. 87−73914
coercimetric method for fine struct. investig. of ferromag. materials, review 86−26953
color laser microscope for inspection of semiconductors 87−68677
composite, microwave NDT, moisture monitoring 85−17032
composite fibre materials NDT systems *(German)* 88−49921
composite material, nondestructive meas. of dielec. permeability by nonsteady frequency-phase method 87−16748
composite materials, diffraction moire interferometry, dynamic regime 88−18806
composite materials, dynamic temp. distribution evaluation using thermography 85−49666
composite materials, inspection of objects by computerised X-ray tomography 86−560
composite materials, nondestructive testing *(French)* 86−52582
composite materials, real time nondestructive inspection, thermal imaging techniques 87−59041
composite materials, real-time thermography appl. 85−49667
composite materials, thermal quality control, parabolic eqns. of heat conduction 88−49903
composite materials, using IR pulse video thermography 85−49665
composite structure analysis using optical fibre modal sensing techniques 87−14322
composite structures, holographic inspection 87−19100
composites, NDT technology advances 85−10907
composites, QC by multiparameter dielec. relax. spectrometry 88−63417
composites, thermography makes progress in NDT *(French)* 87−20915
composites bondlines and material consistency evaluation, using thermographic techniques 85−49664
computer appls. 88−63401
computer controlled real time radiographic inspection system with remote material handling 88−18810
computer tomography, industrial appl. *(Japanese)* 88−38284

nondestructive testing continued
computer-aided quality sorting by EM methods 88−22476
computer-aided thermal imaging techniques for theinspection of composite materials 86−7876
computer-assisted tomographic acoustic microscopy forsubsurface imaging, algorithm 86−12229
computerised reconstruction of tomographic planes 86−60751
concrete, computerised meas. of electrical resistivity 86−57503
concrete, reinforced, stress inspection by freq.-device 85−6051
concrete humidity eval. using microwave technique 87−23764
concrete reinforced with steel bars, EM induction testing 88−18820
condition-monitoring of bearings 88−70107
conference, pressure boundary safety of LWRs, Stuttgart, Germany (Oct. 1983) 85−39350
conference, reliability of reactor pressure vessel components, Stuttgart, Germany (March 1983) 85−9591
conference, Toronto, Canada (Oct. 1984) 86−13305
conference, Vancouver, BC, Canada (April 1987) 88−18335
conference on nondestructive evaluation, London, UK (Jan. 1988) 88−37872
confocal scanning optical microscopy, industrial appls. 88−37944
connector metallic coating thickness measurement 86−53121
continuous coal analyser based on NDT principles, prototype design, EPRI R&D effort 85−14726
corroded objects, trends, options and problems *(German)* 88−38303
corrosion, local attacks detection method selection *(German)* 88−38302
corrosion damage detection in materials processing equipment *(German)* 88−38300
crack initiation sites, determ. using digital NDE workstation 87−31620
cryogenic engineering materials, conf., Colorado Springs, CO, USA (Aug. 1983) 85−32903
crystal tensile deformation obs., X-ray diffractometer low-temp. attachment 86−44617
CSRS neutron radiography experience 88−49912
CT, optimal projection sampling and interpolation 85−49640
CT, X-ray, sensitivity, effect of discretisation and interpolation 85−49618
CT industrial application, spatial response of source-collimator-detector systems 85−44825
CT methods use for nondestructive inspection under conditions of insufficient data 87−16736
CT practical industrial appl. 86−34432
cultured quartz Al defects, IR and laser spectroscopic charactn. 87−32765
curved metal surfaces, automatic flaw detection algorithms 88−9858
cyclically remagnetised ferromag. cores, harmonic components of magnetisation 85−2478
Darlington high-power transistors, nondestructive testing of reverse-bias safe operating area 86−47534
data interpretation and filing from nucl. power station tests *(French)* 88−6573
DC partial discharge testing, ramp technique 85−33536
defect detection probability of nondestructive inspection 85−28271
deformation recording by holographic interferometry *(Dutch)* 88−58725
demagnetisation system, automatic 87−31598
DFB laser corrugation shape evaluation using ellipsometry 88−34004
dielectric constant evaluation of insulating materials: an accurate, practical measurement system 87−77391
dielectric insulation electric strength determ. *(Russian)* 87−25690
dielectric material, radiation diagnostics of electric potentials, sensitivity and resolution 87−359
dielectric materials, contactless testing, RF method, linear antennas impedance meas. 87−23773
dielectric waveguide sensor for nondestructive inspection of sheet dielectrics by freq. props. analysis 87−73169
dielectric waveguides use as sensors for dielec. consts. 87−3555
dielectrics, brittle, loaded by nondestructive stresses, EM signal pulses generation 85−6042
diffraction tomography, appls. in microwaves and ultrasonics 88−54511
diffusely scatt. objects, dynamic deform. meas. by holographic moire and speckle interferometry 87−23791
digital models in NDT, nucl. power appls. *(French)* 88−6572
digital NDT equipment design, conf., London, UK (March 1988) 88−37864
digital signal processing 86−66873
digital speckle pattern interferometry using Reticon 100+100 diode array 85−56875
digital ultrasonic inspection at Risley laboratory, review 88−42709
discrete detectors for near-real-time radiography 88−18798
DLTS system, sequential four-rate-window design 87−45574
Douglas fir pole rupture and elastic moduli and computerised NDT method 86−39195
dynamic characts. meas. of shock-excited spectral analyser 88−29283
dynamic materials testing using fibre optic sensors 87−23793
eddy current, probe for testing mildly ferromag. tubing 85−473
eddy current code, TRIFOU, appl. to NDT 85−7580
eddy current NDT probe phenomena, finite element anal., impedance and mesh structure considerations 86−42761
electric connector pin forces meas., non-destructive test method 87−17459
electric current NDT methods, numerical modelling, appl. to weld testing 87−16719
electric generator rotor windings, NDT of retaining rings for intergranular SCC 88−43143
electrical bus duct, using IR thermography 88−69021
electro-optic holography system for vibration analysis and nondestructive testing 88−20790
electro-optic holography system for vibration analysis and nondestructive testing 88−27318
electromagnetic nondestructive quality control of articles, reduction of pole gap effect 85−6053
electromagnetic transducer for nondestructive testing of stresses in nonmagnetic metals *(Russian)* 86−11527
electron radiation source for albedo densitometers 88−6557
electronic aids for manual NDT 87−57467
electronic equipment environmental testing and evaluation 86−52230
electronic hardware and assemblies, reliability assessment using real-time radiography 88−18799
electronic materials and devices, nondestructive imaging and characterisation using scanning acoustic microscopy 88−36694
electronic speckle pattern interferometry (ESPI) for dynamic studies 88−51963
electronuclear fuel pin welding defects, numerical radiology and automatic detection 85−37459
nondestructive testing continued
electrostatic discharges prevention 88−27407
electrostatics and electromagnetism singularities modelling techniques, physical and geometric, appl. to NDT 86−42676
ellipsometer-densimeter, ANB-640 automated UHF, for nondestructive density meas. of sheet materials 86−57502
elongated article length measuring apparatus 85−8954
EM structure inspection device appl. to steel components heat treatment quality 85−6055
EM structurescope, metrological attestation 85−49651
EM testing using RL- and RC- multivibrators 85−39830
embedded optical fiber sensors for intelligent aerospace structures 88−36067
endoscope, electronic picture recording and evaluation *(German)* 85−10856
endoscopes for NDT, flexible controllable tubes 85−50954
energy-modulated X-ray microtomography 88−29986
epoxy insulation, mica leased, residual life estimation 88−71856
epoxy-glass fibre adhesion indicator 86−34402
EPRI nondestructive evaluation center 86−61307
EPRI Nondestructive Evaluation Centre, Annual Report 1986 88−12127
EPRI Nondestructive Evaluation Centre, reliability improvements 86−25776
equipment availability, status 88−49914
equipment combining modelling and instrumentation techniques *(French)* 88−12105
equipment QC *(French)* 88−12104
ESCA are in failure analysis, developments 85−49345
experimental determination of modal dynamic parameters of weakly damped systems *(German)* 88−63426
fabrication technology for nuclear appls. developed at UKAEA Springfields Laboratory 88−49519
FAMOS fatigue monitoring system for power plants *(German)* 87−73214
fatigue detection based on the change of laser-produced diffraction patterns 88−40411
FBR structural components fabrications and nondestructive testing, research and development 85−43834
ferrite articles quality monitoring using mag. noise method 87−10538
ferromagnetic detector with unipolar pulse excitation 85−17026
ferromagnetic magnetoresistors, mapping of steel structures, appl. 88−43987
ferromagnetic object, nondestructive inspection using secondary EMF harmonics 88−70375
ferromagnetic parts, residual stress determ., magnetoelastic method 86−550
ferromagnetic transducer, test gap sensitivity, residual flux calc. 86−52562
ferromagnets, nondestructive inspection, mag. noise, pattern recognition methods 86−62292
fibre optic sensors appl. to aerospace 88−47547
fibre optic sensors for composite structure investig. appl. 88−67872
fibre optic sensors for nondestructive evaluation of composite materials 87−12165
fibre reinforced composites, book 88−11574
fibre reinforced composites, defects and quality assurance methods *(German)* 86−46395
fibre reinforced composites, optical NDT methods, book contrib. 88−12123
fibre reinforced composites, thermal methods, book contrib. 88−12122
fibre reinforced plastic composites 87−10522
fibre reinforced plastics, chemical spectroscopy NDT methods, book contrib. 88−12126
fibre reinforced plastics, corona discharge NDT method, book contrib. 88−12125
fibre reinforced plastics, embedded optical sensors for NDT, review *(Japanese)* 87−68055
fibre reinforced plastics, vibr. techniques of NDT, book contrib. 88−12124
fibre-optic holographic endoscopy, current topics 86−561
fibre-optic strain measurement for structural integritymonitoring 86−2791
fillet welded joint residual stress meas., nondestructive X-ray photoanalysis 86−571
film based industrial computerized tomography 87−23789
finite element model for three-dimensional eddycurrent NDT phenomena 86−40805
fission reactor fuel claddings, nondestructive testing of oxide layer thickness *(German)* 85−38703
FM CW imaging, mode for scanning acoustic microscopy 86−65577
fossil fired power plants, NDT, conference proceedings 88−11069
fossil-fired plant boiler tube inspection, NDT guidelines 87−15535
fossil-fuel power plant life extension project resource organisation 87−9392
fossil-fuel power plant steam piping evaluation and assessment 87−9389
frequency-swept microwave imaging of dielectric objects 88−42261
FRG reactor pressure vessels, in-service inspection 86−61270
FT-IR spectroscopy instruments for NDT of epitaxial film thickness meas. 88−42181
galvanic coatings NDT, using X-ray fluorescence analyser *(German)* 87−44422
gamma differential counting method of material thickness meas., performance estimation 86−55831
gamma thickness meter, reflector-type, with auxiliary scintillator, meas. channel stabilisation 86−55830
gamma-ray scattering NDE 87−65600
generator retaining ring inspection and evaluation guidelines 87−64542
glass fibre reinforced plastics, nondestructive measurement of glass content 85−484
graphics system for displaying non-destructive ultrasonicinspection data 86−17870
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy, NDT by OTDR in embedded optical fibres 87−16755
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy, vibrothermographic nondestructive evaluation of composites, dynamic effects 85−483
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy laminates, holographic interferometry analysis of bending rigidity loss 87−31616
gyrotron cold cavity Q-factor meas., nondestructive technique 87−37816
heterodyne holographic interferometry for high resolution 3-D sensing 87−49562
high-temperature corrosion film characterization using Raman microscopy 87−23792
holographic and speckle image shearing interferometry, NDT appl. 87−19088
holographic cinematography and its applications 88−20789
holographic contouring appl. to materials testing 87−19079
holographic fringe linearization interferometry for defectdetection 86−3349
holographic inspection as valuable prod. tool 85−54552

nondestructive testing continued
holographic interferometry, compensation and meas. method for motion of three-dimens. objects *(French)* 86−15814
holographic interferometry, computer-based fringe interpretation 87−19080
holographic interferometry, fringe contrast variations, experimental problems 88−8339
holographic interferometry, industrial appls. 88−34148
holographic interferometry, thermal wave visualisation 87−68637
holographic interferometry appl. 86−7870
holographic interferometry appl. 86−29262
holographic interferometry with automatic fringe evaluation 87−47011
holographic interferometry with reference beams modulated by the object motion 88−8307
holographic investigation of transversely struck rolled plates *(German)* 85−44814
holographic laser interferometers for ultra-precise meas. and NDT *(French)* 88−72462
holographic meas./test techniques *(Dutch)* 88−58727
holographic metrology and NDT appls., review 88−2420
holographic NDT, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1986) 87−16249
holographic NDT by optically generated zone plate 86−58976
holography, appls. 88−45566
holography, comparative for eliminating background fringes in holographic interferometry 86−3339
holography and shearography comparison 87−16758
holography and ultrasonic methods, comparison 87−19075
holography application to factory floor design and testing problems 87−16720
holography interferometric defect detection in 3D objects, method for compensating and measuring motion 86−3358
holography market trends, embossed holograms, opt. elements and NDT systems 87−12600
Hutton tension leg platform mooring system, nondestructive inspection system requirements 85−172
HV cable insulation, new discharge location techniques 85−32253
HV cable insulation materials, cleanliness, laser scanning based automatic detection system 85−54567
HV ceramic insulators, defects, acoustic emission testing 85−1804
HV power cables, insulation, elec. field meas. by press. wave propagation method *(French)* 88−42860
HV rotating machines, insulation state estimation by AC and DC voltage methods *(Czech)* 85−43911
hybrid ICs, surface mount, nondestructive bond inspection, acoustic microscopy 88−1246
hydraulic components: testing by acoustic emission *(French)* 86−32609
hydraulic press model, displacement field quantitative meas., holographic interferometry 85−56880
hydraulic turbines, Pelton runners, inspection periods for safe operation 85−38917
IC, electron beam testing, electron spectrometer performance 87−10130
IC, short circuit current path imaging by mag. decoration 85−54175
IC fault-tracing techniques *(French)* 88−63012
IC yield improvement by product wafer inspection of ion implant 87−60550
ICs, passivated, electron beam testing via capacitive coupling voltage contrast 88−57758
IEE guidelines for assuring testability 88−38017
imaging techniques for improved in-process QC of materials 88−18775
IMECO Interregional training course on ensuring meas. accuracy, conf., Seibersdorf, Austria (Sept. 1984). 86−19742
in-service inspection at the Creys-Malville plant 86−61272
in-service inspection of electricity-generating nuclear reactors *(French)* 85−48795
in-service inspection of steam generators atLoviisa 86−61274
in-service inspection tools used in French PWRs 86−61271
in-service wood pole utility structures reliability 88−10897
inductive test unit for NDT of materials *(German)* 87−65605
industrial, problems and effectiveness improving approach 88−37954
industrial appl., development trends 85−17044
industrial appls., problems and future prospects 88−38313
industrial corrosion, non-destructive meas. technique using radioactive labelling *(French)* 87−23794
industrial holography−the Rolls-Royce experience 88−51964
industrial machinery maintenance, nondestructive crack and corrosion detection methods *(French)* 88−55921
industrial NDT appls. of holographic interferometry *(Dutch)* 88−27336
industrial product textures exam. by radio polarisation method 86−544
industrial X-ray computer tomography for nondestructive testing *(Russian)* 87−77594
industrial X-ray TV introscope and fluorographic camera for welded joint inspection 85−49614
infrared systems for thermal NDT 85−6047
inhomogeneous material, density meas. by gamma ray scattering 85−10862
inspection, Compton scattering based, theory and appl. 88−31885
inspection, X-ray based testing of surface mount cards and other components *(French)* 88−64057
inspection instruments, graduation characts., plotting errors 86−13864
inspection of tubes by ultrasonic echo detection *(French)* 87−42281
inspection of welds, NDT methods for flaw detection selection guidelines 85−28278
inspection reliability, book 88−31278
inspection systems for electronic testing 86−7537
inspection techniques for industry *(Japanese)* 88−24834
instrumentation developments, conf., London, England, Oct. (1984) 85−16584
insulation, mapping of electrostatic charge using a robot controlled by a computer 85−24034
integrated circuits, characterisation techniques 85−45833
interferometry and holography appl. to precision meas. 85−51309
ion implantation monitoring, photothermal radiometric and photodisplacement thermal wave techniques 88−57459
IR imaging of subsurface structures, using pulse video thermography 87−16764
IR imaging system performance meas., buildings thermal anomalies determ. 87−14174
IR NDT of solder joints using CO_2 laser *(Chinese)* 88−40422
IR nondestructive testing of composite materials, transient technique 87−16762
IR sensing for diagnostics and control appl., conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Nov. 1984) 85−49253
IR spectroscopy appls. in electronics industry 87−16761

nondestructive testing continued
IR thermographic techniques for assessing flaw delaminations in flight hardware, new developments 85−47849
irradiated nuclear fuel scanning using emission tomography 86−26948
joints, welded, magnetographic inspection, magnetising device and mag. tape selection 87−65588
Karlsruhe ion microprobe setup and its applications 85−53016
Kevlar fibre reinforced epoxy composites, bending failure, fracture mechanisms, acoustic emission obs. 85−477
laminated dielectric, parameters determ. near min. of absolute refl. coeffs., variable freq. radio-interference method 87−31603
laminated dielectric structures spectroscopy by method of linear prediction 87−352
laminated dielectric with losses, parameters determ. in broad freq. range, inspection method 87−31602
laminated media, SHF introscopy, radio pulse envelope synthesis method 86−20127
laminated media, UHF introscopy, radiopulse envelope synthesis 87−36831
laminates and adhesive bonds, inspection by pulse video thermography 88−63413
laser interferometry applied to tires NDT 88−51986
laser photoemission for voltage testing high speed semiconductor devices/ccts. 88−39628
laser pulse tomography, using streak camera 88−8389
laser-generated focused acoustic waves, NDT appl. 87−5544
layer thickness automatic measuring equipment, Fischerscope X-ray system and portable Deltascope *(German)* 85−42852
layered dielectric structures, radiowave NDT 88−6546
layered materials, thermoelastic inspection, dynamic analysis 86−569
layered semicond. device study by multipurpose microwave device *(Russian)* 88−971
LEP electromagnet field distribs., magnet meas. techniques and testing 85−52921
light alloy castings, monitoring, mobile xeroradiographic suite with independent shielding 88−49899
limitations of manual NDT systems and the 'no eyes' concept 85−16821
liquid penetrant testing, military specifications 88−6571
localization of defects in gate oxides by means oftunneling current microscopy 87−1467
lossy sheets, nondestructive meas. technique *(Japanese)* 88−16440
loudspeaker driver parameter meas. techniques 86−17688
LWR, critical components safety, NDT appl. 85−27241
LWR power plants, primary cct. safety considerations, Germany 85−27240
LWRs, pressure vessel testing systems, remote handling and automation *(German)* 86−49964
machine winding insulation, nondestructive testing 86−51575
macrodefects diagnostics in castings using X-ray TV 88−18832
macroscopic physical props. relevance, structure-sensitive and structure-insensitive 87−381
magnetic and thermoelec. methods of phase analysis 87−16725
magnetic detection principles, quantum theory 88−20858
magnetic disc surface nondestructive analysis using FTIR spectroscopy 87−25849
magnetic field exclusion, US shear wave and robot appls. *(French)* 88−24843
magnetic flux leakage detector signals, 2D finite element calc. 87−73206
magnetic flux leakage signals, permeability variation, 2D finite element calcs. 87−73205
magnetic inspection, localised pulse method, clearance change errors 85−6056
magnetic storage materials testing by TEM 86−583
magnetic structurescope based on the Barkhausen effect 87−16726
magnetic testing of steel ropes 88−18821
magnetic testing of tubes, sample-identification methods use for automation 87−31599
marine technology, corrosion inspection and NDT *(German)* 88−63422
marine transportation facilities, underwater inspection 85−475
material property sensors, principles and technologies *(German)* 88−31901
material stress inspection by digital thermographic image processing 87−16756
materials inspection, review of test methods *(German)* 85−6040
materials monitoring, capture gamma-rays from neutron irrad. 86−52568
materials processing control, nondestructive evaluation techniques appl. 85−54551
materials selection and use, conf., London, England (July 1985) 86−52129
measurement system used in nondestructive testing, characterisation 85−43833
measurements in nondestructive evaluation 88−18790
meat and forestry industries, nondestructive high-resolution imaging techniques 86−38283
mechanical and electromagnetic methods [of NDT], review *(Italian)* 87−44415
medical device industry, holographic testing appls. 87−21666
metal film-substrate adhesion testing, nondestructive indicator using optically-induced thermorefl. meas. 86−26939
metal quality measurement system uses low-cost micro 87−3710
metallic materials, microstructure and stress, NDT, US and magnetic methods 85−33542
metallisation stability on semiconductor surface, microscopic control 87−74222
metallurgical components, nondestructive determ. of properties and passing of information 88−219
metals and semiconductor objects, contactless quasioptical resonator inspection 87−23771
metals NDT using EM instrumentation, book contrib. 86−584
microcircuits, failure anal., digital image processing methods 85−33252
microelectronics materials NDT 87−60565
microprocessor-aided process meas. and control technology *(German)* 87−34925
microwave beam-lead diodes, bond-free nondestructive test fixture 88−63934
microwave projection imaging for internal struct. determ. 87−41598
microwave refl. charact. meas. using compact meas. technique 86−70210
microwave resonator-type transducers for film thickness meas. *(Russian)* 87−70781
microwave wafer probing, techniques for MMIC testing and one-/two-port calibrations 85−48077
Minac, small linear accelerator for radiographic inspection 85−49663
MLB drill position optimisation process control using real-time X-ray imaging 88−44468

nondestructive testing continued
MLC devices, mag. selection for soldering according to pin local plating thickness 86−35239
model of automated nondestructive active thermal inspection 85−471
modern methods, merging into manufacturing lines 85−464
moisture content meas. of bulk materials, pulsed neutron method 86−26954
Monel 400, mildly ferromag, tubing, eddy current inspection 85−473
monitoring system, rule-based, for materials evaluation 86−46419
MOSFET oxides 86−35684
multifrequency method of parameters determ. of dielectrics, data processing effectiveness 87−77401
multilayer circuits, automatic NDT system for layer offset meas. *(German)* 88−50491
multilayer dielectric structures, wideband microwave introscopy, secondary spectral analysis 85−8937
multilayer dielectric structures testing by multifrequency methods 85−44817
multilayer structs., nondestructive characterisation, resonant attenuated total reflection spectroscopy 88−2279
multilayer structures, material identification, gamma-ray backscatt. methods 86−52569
multiparameter EM inspection, multidimensional signal analysis, spectral methods 86−13859
multiparameter EM nondestructive inspection, statistical model, principal components method 85−49653
multiparameter EM nondestructive inspection, statistical solns. of metric problems 85−49652
national centre for India, feasibility report 86−13434
NDE techniques appl. 86−46406
NDT, radiographic inspection of Al bicycle frames *(French)* 87−57048
neutron radiography, conf., Paris, France (June 1986) 88−30
neutronography *(French)* 88−24842
non-contacting AC field meas. 88−43986
non-destructive measurement of the lubricant distributionon magnetic disks 86−9402
noncontact inspection using laser triangulation probe 87−12643
noncontact testing of integrated circuits using an electron beam probe 88−39625
nondestructive control and thermal charact. meas., using HgCdTe IR detector 88−47574
nondestructive inspection using Barkhausen effect 85−10863
nondestructive laser prober for IC internal logic analysis *(Japanese)* 87−10750
nonintrusive condition monitoring of electric drives and rotating machines 88−69775
nuclear inspection by holography 86−61273
nuclear materials testing and safety, conf., Stuttgart, Germany (Oct. 1986) 87−65038
nuclear plants, probabilistic and decision anal. methods appl. to struct. mech. and materials science 85−15785
nuclear power plant, in-service inspection 85−43831
nuclear power plant components, automated non-destructive testing using γ-rays 85−37458
nuclear power plant components, reliability and inspection, recent developments in NDT techniques 85−27177
nuclear power plant in-service inspection and reliability programme 87−9285
nuclear power plants, manual NDT inspections, reliability assurance 85−27176
nuclear power plants, nondestructive examination, new developments 85−4797
nuclear power station availability, NDE methods 86−51330
nuclear power station availability factors, NDE 86−51329
nuclear power stations, life assessment studies, NDE appl. 86−51328
nuclear pressure tubes, speckle interferometry for long-term monitoring of strains 88−22438
nuclear reactor coolant pump motor flywheels, acoustic emission testing 85−15768
Nuclear Societies of Israel Conference, Haifa, Israel (Dec. 1987) 88−70034
nucleonic techniques for non-invasive, on-line measurement in industry 85−31752
numerical procedure for interference fringes removal from optical spectra 87−65453
oil storage tank floor scanner, based on magnetic flux exclusion method 88−42257
oil-pipe material NDT, mag. flux distrib. prediction 85−49658
online dimensional control and nondestructive testing *(Spanish)* 87−16717
online meas. in industry, conf., Manchester, England (Apr. 1983) 85−27973
online meas. in industry, development trends 85−31379
online NDT techniques *(French)* 86−11433
optical disc bow measurement with optical head 87−72783
optical fibre appl. review 86−2752
optical filtering, noncoherent, for automating testing of semiconductor structures 87−11859
optical measurement of edge angles 86−38552
optical methods in composites, conf., Keystone, USA (Nov. 86) 87−31136
optical microscopic waveguide for holographic interferometry, NDT appl. 88−33712
optical noncontact gauging in automobile industry 86−18130
optical nondestructive evaluation at the National Bureau of Standards 87−16757
optical profile inspection system for manufactured components *(German)* 88−63078
optical techniques, conf., London, England (Jan. 1986) 86−26520
optical time domain reflectometry for optical fibre testing, instrumentation principles 86−53966
optics in engineering meas., conf., Cannes, France (Dec. 1985) 87−16248
optimum single-sample inspection plans for products sold under free and rebate warranty 88−31516
overhaul and NDT of cableways in public service *(Italian)* 87−9917
overhead wire SCC detection without stripping of insulation *(Japanese)* 86−56439
parts inspection by laser beam heat injection 88−37998
pattern recognition and acoustic imaging, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1987) 88−24321
PC for military use, nondestructive test probing and solvent removal 86−20900
PCB, multilayer, direct X-ray targets for dimens. stability anal. of signal planes 86−35203
PCB inspection using real-time holographic interferometry 87−52971
nondestructive testing continued
PCB IR imaging, automatic mass screening 88−64058
PCB plating ductility process monitor 85−34327
permittivity meas. using nondestructive microwave reflectometry 86−55813
phase objects, NDT by holographic interferometry using degenerate four wave mixing 85−51296
photo-and Joule-displacement microscopy 87−49525
photoacoustic spectroscopy of semiconductors, low-temp. 86−20147
photoelectron scanning electron microscope (PSEM) for high speed noncontact testing 88−39626
photopyroelectric thin film instrumentation and impulse-response detection, performance and signal recovery techniques 88−22606
photothermal radiometry appl. using IR scanners 87−16763
photovoltaic module string hot-spot detection with mirrors, ammeter and voltmeter 86−45691
photovoltaic module testing by nondestructive holographic interferometry 86−45690
photovoltaic panels evaluation, using computerised IR thermography system 85−53823
piezoelectric waveguide in form of plate with end electrodes, normal modes dispersion relations 85−49617
pipe flow, obstructions and blockages detection methods *(German)* 88−42697
pipeline automated inspection service, British Gas experience 87−51891
pipeline inspection, data acquisition and reduction 86−60187
pipeline materials, creep damage, comparison of NDT techniques *(German)* 86−34413
pipes, holographic NDT, predicted fringe patterns and exptl. results 87−59037
planar semiconductor structures, Hg probe with stabilised contact area 87−56640
plasma panel substrates, automatic nondestructive quality testing 86−18033
plasma sprayed coatings, thickness, adhesion defect, thermal wave interferometry 85−39832
plastic encapsulated component failure analysis, IR microscopy advantages 88−33306
plastics, coherent X-ray scatter potential for imaging purposes evaluation 88−29978
plastics insulated HV cables, nondestructive location of small discharges 85−32167
polarisation-maintaining fibres, alignment using nondestructive temp. modulation technique 87−53983
polyethylene cable insulation, nondestructive anal. using microspectrophotometry 85−29393
polymer coating on metallic components, contactless inspection of thickness in prod. line 87−36832
polymer fillers concentration and orientation determ., by far-IR technique 87−44430
polymer thin film props. during semicond. device fabrication, laser interferometric monitor 87−17861
polymeric products NDT using computerised tomography 86−20120
polymers, Fourier transform IR microspectroscopy appl. 87−49974
porous object, density meas. under prod. conditions by γ radiography 86−7867
portable CAT scanner for utility pole inspection 86−60130
portable digital NDT instrumentation 88−38309
portable pyroelectric TV camera for nondestructive thermal analysis 87−14187
power and recovery boilers, cracks in deaerator vessels, magnetic particle testing 85−32356
power cable insulation, relevance of discharge measurements 85−32251
power line support wind induced vibration damage detection using radiography 87−50831
power MOSFET, NDT technique and data for single event burnout cross-sections 88−26291
power MOSFET unclamped inductive switching limit determ. using nondestructive tester 88−26314
power MOSFETs, turn-off failure study 86−9175
power MOSFETs, unclamped inductive switching limits determ. using nondestructive tester 88−26315
power plant components, rotor steels, embrittlement detection, using NDT techniques 85−38830
power plant components manufacturing quality control, NDT techniques *(French)* 88−17350
power plant equipment, nondestructive inspection 86−34422
power plants, nuclear and coal fired, holographic NDT appls. 87−22032
power station components and machines, NDT methods *(German)* 88−69144
power transistors, nondestructive second breakdown temperature testing 85−29200
pressure components, reliability and safety, conference, Stuttgart, Germany (Oct. 1984) 86−577
printed circuits, image processing boosts the power of non-destructivetesting 85−61522
product liability and NDT 88−49911
projection CRT glass, radiation damage 86−14817
protective coating NDT methods and building-site problems *(German)* 88−63425
pulse eddy current NDT phenomena, finite element modelling 86−42758
pulsed electro-acoustic measurement of volume charge accumulation and decay in polyethylene 88−49922
pulsed holographic interferometry, NDT appls. 87−16760
pulsed reflection holography, appl. to material testing 86−22551
PWB X-ray inspection meets increased PWB throughput, density challenge. I 88−32608
PWBs, through-hole-plating testing, resistance meas. technique for quality control *(Hungarian)* 85−33147
PWR power plant bolting, nondestructive eval. methods for corrosion and SCC 85−65111
PWR pressure vessels, nondestructive examination using Mech Scan equipment 86−61284
PWRs, use of NDT during manuf. and in-service inspection, French developments 85−27239
pyroelectric non destructive testing of BAWtransducers 86−2575
quality and reliability testing techniques and cost/benefit aspects 85−60781
quality indications from infrared absorption measurements on cultured quartz 88−490
quantitative nondestructive evaluation, conf., Santa Cruz, USA (August 1983) 85−5649
radiation inspection, using electrophotolum. of X-ray screens 86−557

nondestructive testing continued
radiation inspection of surfaces of metals and comp. of layered structs., differential characts. of albedo of γ-rad. 86−558
radio and microwave freq. techniques for online anal. of biological materials 88−4703
radiographic, automated system developments 88−18823
radioisotope relay device, apparatus spectrum shape, data processing algorithm 88−6542
radiometric ellipsometry method of surface layer thickness and dielec. props. meas., error calc. 87−73168
radioscopy, radiometry and computerised tomography developments 88−18822
reactor fuel elements, computer-aided tomography appl. to quality inspection 88−17295
REACTORTEST-TRC device for reactor pressure vessel NDT, operational experience *(Czech)* 88−38285
real-time holographic interferometry 87−10521
real-time imaging, conf., San Francisco, USA (Aug. 1985) 86−52132
reinforced composite materials, using radiation sensors 88−24855
reinforced concrete structure corrosion mechanisms and NDT methods *(German)* 88−63424
reliability, cause effect diagram *(Spanish)* 88−38291
reliability assessment, human factors consideration 85−6066
reliability estimate for multiparameter NDT 87−358
reliability of inspection, quantification and improvement using field-flaw interaction theories 85−6064
REMAG 2 instrument for NDT of ferromagnetic coatings *(Czech)* 86−50059
remote visual testing for power station inspection appls. 88−75241
repair and reclamation, conf., London, England (Sept. 1984) 87−58550
resistance spot welds meas. and monitoring, using IR thermography 87−16201
resistivity based inspection of case hardened parts 87−23801
resistivity meas. of III-V semiconductors, using four-point probe meter 87−70756
RF magneto-caloric discriminator for metalliccoating thickness monitor 86−53120
ring inspection helps avoid costly repairs in generators, NDT methods 88−17491
robotic nondestructive testing using image processiong and ultrasonic techniques 85−21042
rock testing, holographic interferometry 87−68641
rocket motor propellant adhesion to envelope, inspection using heat-scan IR NDT *(Chinese)* 86−567
rotating machine insulation diagnostics 88−5635
rotating machine insulation diagnostics 87−35880
rotating machine test methods 87−35881
rotating machinery NDT using Hewlett-Packard dynamic signal analyser 85−31412
rotating mechanical components/system, NDT using speckle measurement and holographic interferometry with image derotator *(German)* 85−35905
RTG, cascaded, high temp. stage multicouple, design, fabrication, and testing 86−33721
safety assessment and NDT of in-service pressure vessel, Chinese code 88−18428
SAM, NDT of hybrid ICs 88−1245
sandwich holography appl. to stress anal. of paintings on canvas 87−19081
scanning acoustic microscope appls. in failure anal. 85−9389
scanning acoustic microscope with high depth resolution *(Japanese)* 86−20138
scanning acoustic microscopy appl., NPL developments 87−10536
scanning optical microscopy , imaging props. and electronic appls. 88−70106
scanning optical techniques for semiconductor analysis 87−45753
scintillation analysis of MOS VLSI cct. faults *(French)* 88−64793
self-oscillating transducer for checking low-conductivitymaterials 85−49633
semiconductor, ICs, manufacturing and service defects, elec. states, EBIC, SEM obs., *(German, English)* 85−55911
semiconductor analysis with Auger electron spectroscopy 88−70116
semiconductor defects, nondestructive obs. with photoacoustic and photothermal radiation microscopy 86−587
semiconductor defects NDT by X-ray topography, rapid Hirst camera 85−48193
semiconductor device manufacturing, scanning laser image generation as diagnostic tool 87−16364
semiconductor device NDT by spectroscopic ellipsometry, ultra-short laser pulses and SAW 85−61025
semiconductor device testing *(Italian)* 87−25182
semiconductor device testing, using LV SEM 87−112
semiconductor materials, electrophysical parameters, local monitoring nondestructive contactless UHF cavity methods 87−23770
semiconductor materials and devices, characterisation by noise methods, review 87−32218
semiconductor microstructure, far IR charactn. 88−24847
semiconductor photoconductivity spectra meas., by contactless recording method 86−44387
semiconductor process problems analysis with beam probes 87−38055
semiconductor structures, diffusion layers parameters inspection, radio wave and eddy current instruments 88−6551
semiconductor surfaces, nondestructive charactn. using transient behaviour of transverse acoustoelec. voltage 86−8724
semiconductor thin layered structs., NDT using SHF instrument *(Russian)* 88−972
semiconductor wafers, defect structure mapping by stress birefringence 88−39179
semiconductor wafers, integrated circuit metrology with confocal optical microscopy 87−25447
semiconductor wafers quality mapping, by photovoltaic technique 86−41649
sequential X-ray images generation code, principle and appls. 88−52460
service integrated materials testing, safety *(German)* 88−31898
sewer voids IR thermal sensing 88−67697
SHF-6 microwave device to test heterogeneous layered semicond.-metal structs. *(Russian)* 88−970
SIAM, microcomputer aided crack detection system *(French)* 87−5551
single sheet tester, mag. field strength accuracy improvement using two H coils 88−60887
SIRACUS expert system for nondestructive testing of weld defects *(French)* 87−44428
Sizewell B PWR, steam generator design for nondestructive exam. requirements 87−35756

nondestructive testing continued
SMT real-time X-ray imaging for process verification 88−12838
solid-state 1024 pixel linear X-ray detector for radiological imaging 88−42161
solid-state devices, review of techniques 85−12389
SOS wafers, optical nondestructive quality control techniques 88−57827
Soviet Economic Community, role of Spektr in development *(Russian)* 88−31576
spacecraft sandwich components, automated NDT by holographic interferometry 87−35461
spacial solar panels, LF noise as nondestructive inspection test 87−22749
stationary neutron radiography system, component positioning systems 88−18809
stationary neutron radiography system using parts-positioning manipulator 88−18808
statistical parametric synthesis of equipment 86−62296
steam turbine blades, inspection methods, ultrasonic and eddy current techniques 85−27302
steam turbine component embrittlement, grain boundary segregation evaluation 87−65608
steam turbines, life extension techniques, NDT, deformation meas., material fatigue calc. *(German)* 88−30585
steel, alloy, NDE using acoustic and mag. Barkhausen signals, effect of intergranular impurity segregation 87−59026
steel, bending stress monitoring, magnetic NDT 86−34417
steel, C, NDE using acoustic and mag. Barkhausen signals, effect of carbide precip. and hardness 87−59025
steel, Cr-Ni, hardening quality control, mag. inspection method 86−530
steel, Cr-Ni-Mo type, complex mag. permeability after various heat treatments, EM inspection procedure 87−348
steel, Cr-Si type parts, mag. characts. after isothermal hardening, heat treatment quality inspection method 87−31600
steel, eutectoid, heat treated, hardness meas. by Barkhausen effect 85−10866
steel, ferritic and stainless, residual life estimation by periodic NDT under creep conditions 86−52585
steel, killed Barkhausen noise technique for nondestructive detection of coarse surface grains *(French)* 88−31889
steel, low C, texture and stamping capacity, magnetometric inspection method 85−49650
steel, magnetometer for surface flux density meas. in mag. particle inspection 88−481
steel, martensitic, surface plastic deformation effect on Barkhausen effect parameters, nondestructive inspection method 87−73172
steel, mechanical props. inspection by pulsed magnetic analyser 88−6544
steel, medium C, hardening, tempering, NDT by mag. characts. 86−547
steel, medium C, tempered components, quality inspection by attached electromagnets 88−18779
steel, NDT, approximate equations for electromagnetic transducerswith ferromagnetic cores 86−13858
steel, online NDT, microstruct. and mech. props. 86−46404
steel, piping and structural materials for power plants, flaw detection and assessment 87−71955
steel, quality control of parts by differential magnetic structurescope 85−10864
steel, rolled stock, combined methods of mag. inspection and stat. prediction of mech. props. 86−57498
steel, stainless, duplex, mildly ferromag, tubing, eddy current inspection 85−473
steel, strips and plates, testing with electromagnetically-excited Lamb waves *(German)* 86−7866
steel, structural, heat treated, coercivity in various remanent magnetization states, NDT method development 87−31597
steel, structural, in various remanent magnetization conditions, inspection of component heat treatment quality 87−349
steel, surface decarburization, EM NDE *(French)* 88−56346
steel, tempering, NDT, upper harmonics mag. method. 85−54568
steel, wrought, cold rolled, NDT testing *(Spanish)* 85−17031
steel articles, magnetic NDT, residual magnetisation stability for pulsed AC supply 85−17027
steel ball bearings, magnetic inspection, head cradle shape effect 85−10865
steel bending stress meas. by contactless magnetic anisotropy sensor 88−60928
steel boiler tubes, nondestructive quality control, coercive force method, multivariate regression analysis 85−49635
steel components, EM NDT inspection of strength by spectrometric method 85−17028
steel components, heat treatment quality inspection using remagnetisation losses 87−36836
steel components, surface hardening quality inspection, resist. of mag. states of two-layer ferromag. to mag. fields 87−36837
steel cylinder welding seam, NDT by holography 85−54542
steel mill rolls inspection, computerised eddy current testers development 88−22477
steel parts, heat treatment quality, mag. inspection, RK-2 relax. coercimeter 87−351
steel pipe, magnetisation by transverse field, distorted field 85−469
steel pipes stress-induced magnetisation changes, laboratory tests 85−10844
steel plates, PWR nozzle intercontinental round robin testing, NDT and destructive exam. 88−482
steel reinforcement, hot-rolled, strength characts. eval. using mag. method 87−16742
steel ropes, mag. testing, Hall effect sensors design 88−12114
steel ropes, mag. testing using inductive sensors 88−18803
steel stampability, nondestructive test instrument *(Russian)* 85−26514
steel wire cables, test equipment for NDJ and inspection using const. mag. field method *(Polish)* 86−34410
strain, stress and cracks measurement in rigid structures *(Polish)* 85−58902
strain in epoxy composite panels by optical time domain reflectometry in embedded optical fibres. 85−64304
stress anal. of surface layers 88−12101
structural materials, residual life estimation by periodic NDT under creep conditions 86−52585
sub-band absorption spectrum of defects in silicon wafersusing thermo-reflectance spectroscopy 86−8918
subsea electrical technology developments 87−62813
subsea structures crack detection, cost effective approach 88−38312
surface contamination meas. and control, by optically stimulated electron emission technique 86−35210

nondestructive testing continued
surface damage evaluation using exoelectron emission phenomena *(Japanese)* 85−461
surface defect detection and evaluation, using magnetic particle or liquid penetrant testing 88−56349
surface defect detection and meas. by automatic fringe anal. 87−56501
surface hardened layers, depth and hardness, EM nondestructive inspection 85−49632
Surry steam generator, examination and eval., nondestructive testing 87−30334
TAB reliability, NDT 88−1305
techniques of nondestructive testing of materials *(French)* 88−56351
temporal/spatial holographic interferometry, for contactless eval. of material surface displacement *(German)* 85−35903
test data interpretation using signal processing and shape recognition techniques *(French)* 88−12106
thermal IR sensing for diagnostics and control, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Apr. 1988) 88−62860
thermal neutron imaging device with low-pressure multistep avalanche chamber 87−23788
thermal power plant life extension using systematic maintenance programme 88−48762
thermal protective coatings, ATE for NDT of thermal conductivity *(Russian)* 86−5563
thermal sensing for industrial quality control 87−10540
thermal testing methods as new tool in NDT 88−4472
thermoelastic stress analysis technique, SPATE equipment and NDT applics. 88−12117
thermoelectric NDT instruments *(Polish)* 87−73208
thermoelectric Seebeck effect in NDT *(Polish)* 87−73207
thermographic inspection appl. to predictive maintenance of fossil and nuclear plants 87−15458
thermographic methods applied to industrial materials 87−23766
thermography as diagnostic tool for plasma forming 88−494
thermography as diagnostic tool in building engineering 85−52900
thermography for NDT of fibre-reinforced plastic components *(German)* 88−9916
thermography for thermoelastic stress anal. *(German)* 88−12110
thermophysical props. of materials meas., using multichannel automatic system 85−3857
thermoplastic holographic camera for industrial NDT, data acquisition and image analysis 88−34163
thickness testing on continuous strip steel 86−18118
thin films, depth profiles determ. 85−61021
thin films, using ionising radiation *(German)* 87−45460
thin materials, nondestructive testing based on photoacoustic spectroscopy *(French)* 86−52583
time-domain dielectric spectrometer, water in polymer coatings determ. 85−58846
tomographic image of material properties, influence of plastic deform. 85−49655
tomography as industrial tool, overview of AECL program 85−49671
tomography developments in NDT and medical appls. colloquium, London, England (March 1986) 86−33961
training undergraduate engineering and industrial courses 85−49278
transformer insulation polarization spectrum investigation using DC voltage measuring method *(Hungarian)* 86−39876
transient field infrared video thermography for non-destructive testing, feasibility study, inspection appls. 85−37471
trends for quality assurance tests *(Japanese)* 85−22567
trough-coil transformer, eddy current nondestructive crack detection using transducer *(Polish)* 87−63397
turbine blade NDT by PHOCUS boresonic system 86−6545
turbogenerator foundation vibration anal. and testing at Panipat thermal power project 88−43138
turbogenerators, stator windings, mechanical non-destructive technique for structural integrity determ. 87−72095
TV camera for gas pipeline inspection 88−22344
tyre testing by holographic interferometry, digital analysis 86−524
ultrasonic and radiographic NDT, optimisation using computer *(Spanish)* 88−38292
ultrasonic bonders, development of non-destructive bond monitoring techniques 87−10150
ultrasound as a quality control tool 88−43726
ultrasound rail flaw testing equipment *(Hungarian)* 86−25463
uniaxial mech. stress meas. using coercive force meter 88−70391
US, energy industries appl. 87−57466
US, role of computers 87−57468
US NDT, flaw detection in coherent noise *(French)* 88−23212
US PNL, overview of NDE research for NRC 86−582
utility nondestructive tests 87−36838
vibrothermographic nondestructive evaluation of composites, dynamic effects 85−483
video images, digital enhancement techniques 87−31610
video tapes, recording stability meas. *(Russian)* 88−71941
VLSI IC reliability., rapid electrical nondestructive testing 88−56085
VLSI MOS, real time plasma etch process control, contact resist., thermal wave modulated refl. 88−44889
VLSI Zener diode nondestructive failure analysis 88−51020
weld, NDT, elec. current methods modelling 87−341
weld inspection by IR thermography *(Spanish)* 87−49506
weld inspection using X-ray radiography, develop. trends 88−43977
welded bimetallic joints, under-bead crack initiation determ. by acoustic emission 85−54545
welded constructions, fitness-for-purpose assessment by NDT, conf., London, England (Nov. 1984) 87−51741
welded pipework NDT in NZ thermal power stations 88−11086
welding seams, photothermal nondestructive radiometric eval. 87−23767
welds, NDE calibration, prod. and sizing of uniform 2D flows 87−5546
wideband microwave diffraction tomography under Born approximation 88−4921
wood pole management, use of nondestructive eval. 88−42884
wood poles for overhead conductor support, nondestructive testing technique 87−50846
work pieces nondestructive testing using coherent optics *(German)* 87−77180
X-band horn applicator for composite shielding material effectiveness test 88−2629
X-ray analysis of internal stresses in welded joints 85−4249
X-ray backscatter inspection system, high-sensitivity 88−18824

nondestructive testing continued
X-ray CT scanners, TOSCANER-4200 and -4300 systems, configs., operation and inspection appls. 87−77114
X-ray diffraction studies with total external reflection, using semiautomatic X-ray spectrometer 86−44616
X-ray image quality anal. *(German)* 85−44822
X-ray imaging and machine vision technologies combination, industrial appls. 88−49918
X-ray nondestructive inspection using digital imageprocessing 87−148
x-ray radiographic inspection of rotary workpiece by continuous exposure method 88−18833
X-ray solid-state detector, 1024 pixels 88−10294
X-ray testing, automated, supervised learning approach to image segmentation 87−44439
X-raying articles with complex configurations determ. of optimum regimes by method of simplex planning 86−559
XLPE, high-field polarisation behaviour 88−30384
zooming lens, acoustic microscopy appls., nondestructive evaluations 86−50761
Ag/glass die attach bonds, nondestructive inspection, LSI/VLSI 87−67371
Al, heat treated plate, quality control, elec. cond. testing 85−10851
Al laminates, IR thermography method 88−18827
Al laminates, thermographic NDT 88−56338
Al, nondestructive detection of damage by EM discharge imaging 86−26952
Au-Al interconnections in ball bonding; intermetallic form. in PEDs, IR microscopy 87−1125
C fibre reinforced epoxy composite, delamination, NDT by pulsed photothermal method 87−52243
C fibre reinforced epoxy laminates, notched, compression fatigue, delamination, radiography 85−480
CdS, nondestructive preprocessing technique, Faraday rotation meas. 85−34700
CdS wafers testing, Faraday rotation meas. using CO_2 laser 87−46604
Cu, corrosion inhibition complex study using Raman microscopy 87−23792
Cu electrodeposits, brightener acceptability tests by thin layer chromatography 85−44819
Cu/Ni coating for EMI shield, qualification using resistance-testing method 86−26938
Cu-Be strip, unbonded layers, non-destructive interferometric detection 85−10836
Fe, cast, NDT, upper harmonics mag. method. 85−54568
Fe, cast, mech. props., nondestructive inspection by magnetoelastic method 88−6545
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ electrolyte electroreflectance meas. system, microcomputer-controlled, technique 86−55528
GaAs FET, Shubnikov-de Haas oscillations meas., doping levels calculation 85−45689
GaAs, alloying determ., photoluminescence method based on conc. depend. of half-width line of edge radiation *(Russian)* 86−13894
GaAs coplanar waveguide, electro-optic meas. of standing waves 87−46442
GaAs crystal nondestructive testing, using enhanced-contrast IR topograph apparatus 86−26951
GaAs nonradiative microdefects obs. using new photo thermal radiation microscope 88−19789
GaAs semi-insulating substrates, microwave photoconductance technique for non-destructive characts. 85−55472
n-GaAs wafers, microdefect obs., photo-thermal-radiation microscopy 86−20141
GaAs:Te^+ crysts., nonequilib. carrier relax. time determ., picosec. holographic grating technique 88−50715
Gd-Fe thin films, mag. material config. detect. using image processing *(Japanese)* 85−50826
Li primary cells, Li anodes, electrolyte conduction mechanisms, and NDT 88−17845
$LiBnO_3$, charactn. by γ-ray diffr. 87−23779
$Mg_{1-x}Cr_xFe_2O_4$, Barkhausen noise parameters correl. with strength 87−10538
$Mn_{1-x}Zn_xFe_2O_4$ surface-damaged ferrite layer, characterisation *(Japanese)* 88−51271
MoS_2 films, thickness meas. using electron beams and X-rays, obs. *(German)* 85−20727
Ni electroplated on Al, nondestructive adhesion test, vibration technique appl. 85−33549
Ni-Cr-Mo-Ti, damage accumulation under alternating low cycle loading, 650°C, acoustic emission obs. 85−466
Pb sheathed 5 kV underground cable, NDT of status level 87−35643
poly-Si emitter transistor fabrication, early detection of leakages using EBIC NDT technique 86−41929
Si epitaxial structs., parameter determ. by IR ellipsometry 85−12406
Si, nonequilibrium carrier recomb., thermal oxidation time depend. study 86−58404
a-Si, photovoltaic modules, nondestructive photoabsorpt. voltage-decay meas. 88−69700
Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, photoelectrochemical characts. study 86−40113
Si, reactive ion etching, radiation damage, nondestructive characterisation using SAW technique 86−28228
Si, semiconductor evaluation technique using heat pulses 87−53169
Si, single crystal damaged surface layer, nondestructive meas. using reflection acoustic microscope 87−73167
Si single crystal, reactive ion etching-induced damage, nondestructive thermal wave monitoring 87−11691
Si solar cells, p-n junction dead layer thickness meas. by nondestructive method 85−32714
Si thin wafers, photoacoustic pulses, optical detect. 87−23768
Si wafer defects and interface trap distrib. obs., using scanning photon microscope 88−22434
Si wafer, nondestructive noncontact testing of devices by SEM inductive charge EMF 88−56348
p-1Si-electrolyte struct., semicond. for photovoltaics, non-destructive assessment 86−35474
Sn-Pb coating nondestructive testing by ionising radiation, quartz oscillator manufacture *(German)* 87−67652
T removal facility, using 316L austenitic stainless steel, NDT and inspection 88−18819
Ti diffusion bonded panels for fighter aircraft, superplastically formed, thermographic inspection 88−63419
U assay in infinitely thick material using XRF 86−26947
W Kα X-radiation, elastic and Compton scattering, nondestructive testing appl. 85−37981

nondestructive testing continued
WC-TiC-Co cermet plates, mag. inspection of wear resist. 88−70378

nondeterministic systems
life-cycle costing incorporating risk analysis 86−57286

nonelectric final control devices
see also brakes; clutches; variable speed gear
No entries

nonelectric sensing devices
see also fibre optic sensors
2-phase annular channel flow meas. by 4-beam gamma-ray attenuation., with industrial appls. 88−29709
A244DIC, ultrasonic movement detector design *(German)* 85−53230
air pressure-based sensors *(Italian)* 85−47928
air-pressure sensors, detect. of presence of objects 85−14772
aircraft-mounted wind shear sensor using coherent LIDAR 88−28976
amorphous alloys, appl. to mag. sensors 87−49738
applied optical meas., structure and system *(Japanese)* 88−4378
Argus eye, optical correction in SMD fixing systems *(German)* 88−50513
atmospheric flight of spacecraft, perform. of vehicular optical sensors 88−42615
atmospheric pollution monitoring using computer controlled chemical sensors *(German)* 88−74992
automobile sensors technology developments 86−5232
automobiles, US obstacle detection and alarm system *(Japanese)* 85−5474
B253 and FALOMA ultrasound pneumatic sensors, operation under reflection *(Bulgarian)* 86−44281
biosensors, design and appl. *(Japanese)* 87−77611
biosensors, fluorescence-based using laser light, principle 88−60704
biospecific surface selective sensors, Langmuir-Blodgett films and black lipid membranes 88−4884
boundary layer transition detector, using differential interferometer 87−14621
cavity mounted pressure sensing systems, frequency characteristics and input impedance *(Japanese)* 86−55637
cavity-mounted pressure sensing systems, transient response *(Japanese)* 86−65188
centrifugal switch using mag. fluid, switching characts. 87−41474
ceramic sensors microprocessors for automation 85−47945
character and optimum detectors, comparative noise immunity 87−63391
chemical and biological sensors developments and appls. 86−5227
combustion control requiring selecting right sensors 86−60217
combustion sensing using optical fibres 88−4411
conference on sensors and their industrial appls., Detroit, MI, USA (Nov. 1986) 87−51733
curved surface feature extraction with range sensors 86−60344
DC magnetic field sensor employing multifield eddy-current effects 88−53623
detecting system with line-type detectors *(Polish)* 87−21045
dew point sensor for gas mixtures and pure gases *(German)* 87−35052
differential optical position detector for magnetic suspension systems 85−64133
displacement measurement by acoustic pressure measurement method *(Japanese)* 86−31656
displacement sensing by acoustic pressure measurements, axi-symmetric case *(Japanese)* 86−50223
distributed aeroacoustic tracking algorithm for very low flying subsonic aircraft 85−8454
electric drive control, sensors in automatic systems *(Russian)* 87−22815
electro-optic frequency shifters appl. in heterodyne interferometric systems 87−12245
electromechanical systems, sensor circuits for machine diagnostics 86−11533
electronic sensing devices, review *(Italian)* 88−16073
endoscopic fluorescence detector for clinical recognition of tumors 88−61232
engine knock adaptive control, wideband knock sensor 88−67778
Fabry-Perot sensor, optical pulse 85−1980
fiber optic composite impact monitor 87−56681
fibre optic chemical measurements in industry *(French)* 87−25987
fibre optic sensors, technological development and appls. 87−26048
float-area type air flowmeter, correction for line press. change effects *(Japanese)* 88−22576
floor plate thickness measuring equipment, automatic 86−5536
flow sensors, new technologies 86−44274
fluctuation sensor using spatial filter for tortional vibration meas. *(Japanese)* 85−42984
flue gas analysis using portable chemical sensors *(German)* 88−74991
force sensors using optical interferometry *(German)* 86−31408
frequency-locked diode laser for interferometric sensing systems 88−65681
fuel flow and level sensors for automotive environments 88−4697
gas chromatograph fabrication on silicon wafer 86−1938
gas monitoring systems using semiconductor sensors, appl. in gas-air mixture explosion protection *(German)* 88−124
generator particle anal. for overheated insulation using fluorescent tags and fluorescence detector 87−15687
glass-membrane pressure sensor, for vapour pressure meas. and control 86−24829
hammer mechanism for velocity meas. 85−15041
highway surface defects identification and location, sensing technique appl. 85−46959
HP 81521B and 81520A, precision optical heads for 850 to 1700 and 450 to 1020 nanometers 88−9940
hydraulic transducer weighing component of conveyor belt *(Polish)* 88−53897
immuno-sensors development, based on evanescent wave methods using optical waveguides 88−36457
in-situ sensor for flue gas analysis/control 86−6583
industrial appls., conf., Harrogate, England (Nov. 1984) 86−36
industrial off the shelf sensors market 86−70134
industrial process recorders using microprocessors and optical sensors 86−5134
industrial sensors and sensor engineering *(Korean)* 87−29061
industrial sensors for non-contact detection 87−3590
integrated optic temperature and humidity sensors 86−48162
integrated optical chemical vapour microsensors 88−74378
integrated optical Fabry-Perot resonators, low finesse, sensor appls. 86−9609
integrated optical sensors for robotics and machine tool tracking *(German)* 88−4400

nonelectric sensing devices continued
integrated optics, fluid sensor, using heat transfer phenomenon 88−26865
integrated optics displacement sensor on Si substrate 88−2046
intelligent interface system for the analysisand design of sensing devices 86−5285
intelligent robot, ultrasonic scanner system 86−5292
intelligent sensor, development trends *(Hungarian)* 87−8606
interferometric resonant cavity sensor for integrated optics 85−50984
interferometric sensors based on integrated optics, using $LiNbO_3$ 88−60699
IR heating plant heat flux sensors for power density meas. *(German)* 88−24265
langmuir-Blodgett films as chemical sensors , review 88−74802
laser probe resolution improvement, 3/2-order PLL design 86−31364
laser vibration sensor inspection test system for gear boxes 88−35847
laser-based gyroscopes for inertial navigation, configs. and characts. *(Spanish)* 86−54237
LaserMike optical micrometer, noncontact gauging of profile dimensions 87−49709
leaky SAW, new sensor in liquid 88−57888
light beam detectors for industry *(German)* 87−3558
light point detector for noncontact displacement measurement *(Japanese)* 86−31337
load cell for vehicle monitoring, using bulk optic Plexiglass 88−60713
Mach-Zehnder interferometer for nonintrusive elec. field meas. 88−53685
magnetic field probes with negative feedback loop inductive coupled search coils *(German)* 87−56637
magnetoelastic force feedback sensors, appls. 86−17959
Microshell-tipped optical fibres, high-press. shock detectors 87−21069
microwave ovens, cooking operation control using absolute humidity sensor *(Japanese)* 86−71141
military applications of fibre optics in communications and sensor systems 85−24267
mode coupling in multilayered structures, appl. to chemical sensor and directional coupler 88−2048
moisture meas. in gases, capacitance and optical cooled mirror sensors comparison 86−5607
NDT material property sensors, principles and technologies *(German)* 88−31901
NEC ferrite sensor for automated guided vehicle *(Japanese)* 88−42050
non-contract high precision optical surface measuring instrument 87−29281
noncontact gauge for lateral surface motion meas., using He-Ne laser 88−29359
noncontact inspection using laser triangulation probe 87−12643
noninvasive US techniques in process instrumentation and meas. 87−5542
nonperturbing boundary-layer transition detector for hypersonic wind tunnel, based on laser interferometry 87−14973
nuclear reactor sensors, book contrib. 86−5255
optical, fibre optic and integrated optical sensors of physical effects, review 86−9496
optical chemical sensor using surface plasmon meas. 88−47464
optical convertor based on controlled coupling, between coaxial waveguides 85−2031
optical couplers, backward wave for sensing, anal. 87−68054
optical detection of electrical discharges in insulation 85−3978
optical distance meas. for factory automation 87−63520
optical dust deposition meter in coal mines 87−63324
optical encoder for shaft torque meas. 85−15044
optical heterodyne systems *(German)* 87−76775
optical interference force sensors and weighing systems, coupled by beam waveguide *(German)* 87−70617
optical noncontact sensor, high resolution, for surface roughness detection *(Japanese)* 87−70576
optical noncontacting probe for detection of displacement, position, and angle *(Japanese)* 86−38343
optical noncontacting probe for displacement, position and inclination detection *(Japanese)* 85−14807
optical position sensing in aerodynamic research 87−71206
optical position sensors for magnetically suspended wind tunnel models 86−31420
optical proximity sensor, multi-functional, phase information appl. 86−38374
optical proximity sensor based on RORS 87−49694
optical proximity sensors, techniques; characts. and appls. *(Italian)* 87−70642
optical range finding system by projecting ring beampattern 86−38560
optical rotation encoders as sensors in control circuits *(German)* 85−64130
optical sensing off height, speed and attitude from airborne vehicle, correlation-based method 87−71245
optical sensing technique with high range-to-resolution ratio, surface geometry meas. appl. 87−49945
optical sensor components directory 86−36111
optical sensor for blood haemoglobin content and O_2 saturation: design, in vitro and in vivo eval. 88−54534
optical sensor for displacement meas. in magnetic suspension 85−37755
optical sensor for surface roughness meas. 86−38548
optical sensors, effect of particle contamination on direct scatter, analysis 88−8023
optical sensors, high-resolution, microprocessor-based phase determ. 85−20739
optical sensors, optically activated vibrations in a micromachined silica structure 85−37573
optical sensors for biomed. applics., review 86−56116
optical sensors for position/displacement meas., industrial appls. 85−47987
optical signal detectors, noise parameters estimation 85−7939
optical surface sensor, high precision, based on laser beam critical reflection 88−29308
optical tactile sensor using the CT reconstruction method, design and performance 88−16104
optical tension transducer 86−31359
optical transducers, relevance to process industries 85−3940
optical water level gauge with range shift servomechanism 86−70246
optical waveguide chemical sensors 86−55649
optical waveguide pressure sensor, metal-clad 87−54100
optical waveguide sensors, review 87−26047
optical waveguide sensors for chemical concentration meas., surface plasmon and luminescence quenching based 88−35946
optical waveguides, multimode graded index, sensor functional potentiality and sensitivity 87−68114
optically activated resonator sensors for environmental appls. 87−14298
optically excited reson. press. sensor 88−53606

nonelectric sensing devices continued
optically excited resonant diaphragm pressure sensor 87−35033
optimal decision fusion in multiple sensor systems 87−41501
optochemical gas sensor for polar solvents 86−55633
overview of sensors and transducers 88−60694
parametric transducer bridges for nonelectric variables meas. *(Russian)* 88−29337
passive integrated optic devices for sensors 88−65364
personalised user interface concept, semiconductor device modelling concept appl. *(Spanish)* 87−67198
petrol engines for vehicles, microcomputer-based control system with sensors *(Japanese)* 88−18189
phase noise reduction for sensor appl. 86−48518
photoacoustic resonators based on self-resonating optically driven oscillators 88−4421
photonic sensors for high-speed analog data recording 86−5132
photonics high bandwidth analog appls., conf., Honey-in-the-Hills, FL, USA (Apr. 1986) 88−55787
pneumatic acoustics for measuring equipment anal. *(Russian)* 85−47960
pneumatic liquid level sensing system 86−11534
pneumatic pressure transducers/transmitters, survey *(German)* 85−42967
pneumatic primary sensor for measuring linear dimensions 88−4368
polarising filters for conveyor belt reflective optical monitors with high interference rejection *(German)* 86−55730
polyimide lightguides, humidity monitoring 88−42026
polymeric integrated optical waveguide chemical vapor microsensor, fabrication by photopolymerisation 86−55601
pressure sensor in elastic and plastic media 86−11560
process industry sensor designs and applications 88−42044
proximity sensors, flow meas. with beam-scanning LDV 87−21282
quartz bulk resonator sensor technology review 88−57851
quartz crystal flexure resonators, force sensing 85−64143
refractive index measurement, materials for optical sensors 87−68007
ring laser gyros for inertial navigation 88−8375
robot manipulator, tactile sensor, freedom descriptions for approximating shape from collected points 85−13622
robot sonic and ultrasonic control 88−61707
robot task teaching, sensory system with feedback loop 86−70102
RORS and RORST miniaturised optical range-sensing methods 87−49922
SAW temperature sensor and remote reading system 88−60940
SAWD, plate modes mass sensitivity, chemical sensors potential 88−57887
selective detection of chemicals using energy modulatedsignals 86−55882
semiconductor laser interferometer for industrial displacement measurement *(German)* 86−31409
semiconductors research progress 86−55618
sensor development, Japan update 88−60706
sensor development for chemical analysis *(German)* 85−64136
sensor fundamentals 88−42036
sensor technology development trends in Japan 88−22573
sensors and actuators 88−35918
sensors and transducers for process control 88−42068
sensors in Spain, technological perspectives and economic impact *(Spanish)* 88−42029
sensory attributes and sensory evaluation *(Japanese)* 85−8807
sensory evaluation trends *(Japanese)* 85−8806
sensory measurement of manufacturing processes *(Japanese)* 85−8805
signature modeling for acoustic trainer synthesis 87−69115
$SIRO_2$ oxygen sensor, design, appls. and response rate measurement 86−70135
solid electrolyte analyzer for SO_2 stack emission monitoring 86−44466
sonic motion detector, design 85−3973
speckle interferometer based remote electro-optic displacement sensor 87−29297
spectral range sensing using dynamic chromatic aberration 85−47939
spectrum analyser based on pre-detector optical signal processing 87−14243
stepping motor position sensors for control system appls. *(German)* 88−69427
strapdown sensors, advances 85−3982
stress sensor for solar cell quality inspection 87−21051
stress-compensated quartz resonators having ultra-linearfrequency-temperature responses 85−62165
surface feature and distance detection using ultrasonics 86−60353
tactile sensing system utilizing noncontact measuringtechniques 86−5291
technological trends in 1985 86−5226
technology and applications of temperature sensors *(German)* 86−65289
technology and trends for industry and home appls. *(Japanese)* 85−47935
technology developments and appls., conf., Southampton, England (Sept. 1985) 86−6
temperature profiling methods in fixed bed reactors 85−4147
temperature-sensing actuator with ferrite and rare earth cobalt magnet *(Japanese)* 85−42964
temporal coherence based optical sensor 88−35933
thin film, thick film and glass fibre techniques for sensors *(German)* 85−8783
turbidity meas. instrument, microprocessor controlled 85−7258
ultrasonic flow velocity meas. system, microcomputer based 86−5593
ultrasonic H detector, thermocompensated 85−4510
ultrasonic object detector, design *(Spanish)* 85−64776
ultrasonic proximity sensor for profile-following work by robot manipulators *(Japanese)* 86−31416
ultrasonic system measures distance, position and thickness 87−35525
ultrasonic-oscillator position sensor 88−61688
underwater optical probe for laser Doppler anemometry 87−14557
unpositioned workpieces handling robot with visual andforce sensors 86−47205
US distance detector for industrial appls. *(Spanish)* 87−8740
US distance sensors, charact. and industrial appls. *(German)* 86−31353
US gauging in air 88−30198
US height sensor, design and electronic compensation, automatic appls. 86−50769
US level sensor for liquids under high pressure 87−8610
US sensor development for robots 86−55386
US sensors appl. in chemical and process industries, book contrib. 86−5254
US submerged rotary probe, boiler tube wall thickness meas. 88−23744
vibration meas. using graded optical filters 86−11704
vibration sensor absolute calibration, by ESPI method *(Hungarian)* 86−24502
vibratory-frequency sensor with asymmetrical excitation of the resonator 87−63364

nonelectric sensing devices continued
waveguide chemical vapour microsensor fabrication by photo-polymerisation method 88−20428
FeB amorphous sputtered film temp. sensor 87−49739
GaAs LED for optical beam light barriers, construction and appls. *(German)* 87−63301
NH_3 SAW gas detector 88−57890
Pt-100-measuring resistor, thermostat sensor, characteris. curve linearisation *(German)* 87−56643
Si optical sensor fabricated by masked ion implantation 86−5245
$(TbY)_3Fe_5O_{12}$ LPE films for optical mag. field sensors 87−49682
ZnO toolbit mounted sensors for process control in lathe and milling machine appls. 88−56359
ZrO_2 pH sensors, high temp. stabilised, performance improvement 86−11544
ZrO_2 sensor, heated, for air-fuel mixture meas. *(German)* 85−31619
ZrO_2-MgO gas chemisorption type ceramic body, humidity and air vel. meas. *(Japanese)* 88−42067

nonlinear acoustics
acousto-optic signal processing system intermodulation products 87−2001
acoustooptic RF-signal spectrum analyzer for acoustic heterodyning 88−33799
amplitude-dependent losses in ultrasound exposure measurement 88−54775
audio signalling system using parametric interaction of ultrasonic beams 88−23200
defect detection in pipes using nonlinear effects of ultrasonics *(Japanese)* 86−70552
electro-acoustical equip., nonlinear models *(German)* 85−48502
electroacoustic interaction on a photoinduced grating 85−24029
focusing features of SAW excited by a curved IDT onmetallized surface of *YZ*-$LiNbO_3$ substrate *(Chinese)* 86−68142
gas discharges, loudspeakers appl. 88−22349
gas flow distribution meas. system using nonlinear US sounding 87−21281
gas flow velocity distrib. meas. system using nonlinear effects of ultrasonics *(Japanese)* 87−77466
gas temp. distrib. meas. using nonlinearity in ultrasonics *(Japanese)* 87−70841
heating meas. using fast-response temp. sensor 85−48128
interaction of acoustic waves in piezoelectric insulatorcrystals with a spatially inhomogeneous structure 86−28554
levitator, electrostatic-acoustic, for large charged drop levitation against gravity 87−47110
microscopes, nonlinear harmonic generation at focus 88−61674
planar bulk acoustic wave devices, theoretical anal. 88−33484
quartz bars, nonlinear electroelastic eqns. of wave propag. and vibr. 87−32801
Rayleigh wave nonlinear convolver components 87−1874
SAW, stress-compensated cuts 87−60766
SAW devices with narrow aperture slanted chirp transducers, acoustic nonlinearities obs. 87−1848
signal processing using fibre-optics neurograms 88−8765
synthesis algorithm using phase modulation 85−7846
tissue US nonlinear parameter, reflection mode imaging method 87−3972
US nonlinear parameter CT using nonlinear interaction of sound waves 88−23066
water/air boundary deformed by US radiation pressure, EM waves refraction and scattering 86−29341
$LiNbO_3$ plates, Lamb wave propag., nonlinear electroacoustic effect 86−2482

nonlinear control systems
see also control nonlinearities
active power flow limitation, automatic nonlinear system input extrapolation criteria *(Russian)* 86−56341
aero gas turbine engine, integrated inlet control model using nonlinear multivariable closed-loop approach 87−42191
analog charge-pump phase locked loop, modeling and simulation 88−50065
automatic reactor control, reactivity constraint approach appl. 88−48734
bank-to-turn missile, digital controller for CLOS guidance 88−36701
bank-to-turn missile, digital controllers for CLOS guidance 88−42719
cage induction motor indirect rotor flux vector control with dual observer and field weakening 88−17607
centrifugal accelerator for pilot training, modelling and control 88−36599
communication, control and computing conf., Illinois, USA (Oct. 1987) 88−31304
control design with transfer functions associated to higher order Volterra kernels 87−58214
coupled multivariable nonlinear composite control of switched reluctance motors 87−30531
DC motor, optimal control of state feedback variables *(Korean)* 86−6785
DC motor deadbeat control systems and their limitations *(Polish)* 86−56776
DC motor drives, adaptive friction compensation in DC motor drives 86−66401
DC motor microcomputer based thyristor control using PIDD controller 88−23957
DC motor optimal PI speed controller 87−22405
DC motors, piecewise constant control, bounded number of discontinuity points 86−19286
electric furnace nonlinear PID temperature controller 87−43652
electric machines, doubly salient, time-varying control design 86−6673
electromechanical actuators, nonlinear digital position control algorithm 88−43356
fuel-gas saturator control system, tuning, coal gasification based power plant 85−53552
generator automatic excitation control, stability estimation using nonlinear functions *(Russian)* 88−5645
HVAC system fault detection and diagnosis 86−7306
HVAC-DYNAMIC computer program for HVAC plant dynamic behaviour simulation 88−18229
induction motor, nonlinear decoupling control using subsystem model 87−42940
induction motor digital speed regulation without speed sensor *(French)* 86−6751
induction motor drive, inverter-fed, nonlinear current control system 87−72146
induction motor drives robust control by nonlinear state feedback *(Japanese)* 88−75617
integral load frequency controller with time-varying weighting coefficients 85−43516

nonlinear control systems continued
local and global stabilisability 87−4693
motor drives, electric, nonlinear torque control 87−22821
multi-motor control systems analysis and design *(Czech)* 88−24180
multi-scalar models of an induction motor for control system synthesis 88−5699
naval electrical power generation systems, control using multivariable frequency domain techniques 88−37697
nuclear power plants, nonlinear multivariable control system design 88−36933
power systems, large-scale, planning and operation fns. research 88−61792
power-electronic AC motor control theory 87−58027
reciprocating linear motors, 400 W tri-state switching controller 88−30743
robot direct-drive motor nonlinear adaptive control 86−70933
series-resonant power converter, pulse integral central system, design and stability 85−5167
space hoop-column antenna, large, nonlinear feedback control design, modelling 86−54343
speed-controlled elastic system with cascade control, backlash and load-observer corrections 87−22836
Sukhanov's initial value method nonlinear two-point boundary value problems 85−33365
superheater steam temp. control, in 200 MW power plant *(Czech)* 86−45184
switched reluctance motors feedback linearising control 87−51169
switching power convertors, sliding-mode nonlinear control 87−58213
synchronous generator, robust nonlinear state observer 88−5663
synchronous machine, transient stability study using improved Lyapunov fn. 87−42823
synchronous machine connected to infinite bus, variable structure control design 87−22256
synchronous motors, robust position servo system design using sliding mode control 88−69339
three-phase asynchronous motors, nonlin, digital control *(Spanish)* 87−78653
turbogenerator self-tuning voltage regulator 88−48899
uniqueness of circuits and systems containing nonenonlinearity 85−49706
water power plant turbine control, deadbeat design *(German)* 88−75495

nonlinear differential equations
2D nonlinear systems, switched and non-switched, uniqueness of asymptotic behaviour 87−65783
2nd order singular nonlin. BVPs, numerical soln. by difference method 86−34250
6 kVA salient pole synchronous generator, core saturation during sudden short circuits 85−48944
adaptive condensation process for solving large nonlinear systems of eqns. 87−52069
AFC system, phase-locked, harmonic frequency divider, vertical cycles anal. 85−22728
algebraically-constrained nonlin. diff. eqns., num. soln. 86−62183
alternating sequential parallel processing system for power system stability calcs. 88−75062
analogue switching cct. with MOSFET, distortions effects analysis using model *(Czech)* 86−50026
antennas, integrated phased arrays, interinjection-locked oscillators anal. 87−75620
approximate soln. of differential and integral eqns., survey of methods 85−342
asymptotic boundary conditions and numerical methods for nonlinear elliptic problems on unbounded domains 87−52063
asymptotic error of algorithms for solving nonlinear problems 87−58873
asymptotic rates of decay for some nonlinear ordinary differential equations and variational problems of arbitrary order *(French)* 85−39680
asynchronous algorithms for Poisson's equation with nonlinear boundary conditions 85−39682
asynchronous machine transient mathematical model, reduction to Hill-type eqn. 87−42977
beamforming lenticular antennae, numerical minimisation of nonlinear PDEs 85−54405
bidimensional Tau-elements method for numerical soln. of nonlinear partial DEs 87−31457
bifurcation in nonlinear networks *(German)* 87−59126
bipolar transistor simulation using nonlinear elliptic PDEs and ELLPACK software tool 87−11748
bounds on nonlinear operators in finite-dimensional Banach spaces 87−16545
circle contractive linear multistep methods 86−46279
circuit simulation, relaxation and numerical methods 88−70469
classification of invariant sets and globalbehavior of third order nonlinear systems 86−66782
claw-pole alternator 3D nonlinear magnetic field distrib. 87−42855
closed-form efficient solution of the variational equation for piecewise-linear differential equations 87−10334
CMOS invertors dimensioning based on nonlinear DE model *(German)* 87−60659
communication cable shields, multilayer, calc. of electromagnetic fields 85−41668
compensated power system harmonic stability study using nonlinear DE *(Russian)* 88−75052
constrained nonlinear differential eqns., normal forms, theory 88−70276
consumable electrode welding arc dynamic modelling 86−7326
controlled Scherbius drive, starting and reclosing transient torque computation 87−43548
convergence of approx. soln. of random differential and integral equations 87−23550
convergence of the SSOR-method for nonlinear systems of simultaneous equations *(German)* 87−16550
convergence rate for approx. of nonlinear problems 86−7706
convertor-fed synchronous motor drive, cross coupling saturation effect, math. model and simulation 85−27689
current transformer investigation and design using simulation methods 88−49027
D/A conversion applications to ATE design and electrical engineering problems *(Russian)* 86−6680
DC machine electrodynamic braking, transient state computation *(Croatian)* 86−70930
DC wire-to-plane corona, current density, ionised flux lines 86−42004
decomposition method, analytic solutions for nonlinear equations 88−43833
decomposition solns., convergence region 85−22413

nonlinear differential equations continued
defect correction for nonlinear elliptic difference equations 87−65435
diagonally implicit Runge-Kutta formulae for the numerical integration of nonlinear two-point boundary value problems 85−335
diaphragm pressure sensors, resonant, freq. characts. *(Chinese)* 87−41463
differential/algebraic equation systems, numerical soln. 88−43843
diode lasers at microwave freq., dynamics anal. 86−54144
dispersive equation soln. using power series 87−10327
double scroll, chaos existence proof *(French)* 88−6631
dynamic networks, global anal., evolution diagram determ. *(German)* 87−59125
electric arc behaviour under stable burning conditions 88−39750
electromagnetism, nonlinear hyperbolic eqns. associated with classical theory 85−46514
electroplating, electric field potential distrib. *(Russian)* 87−19119
elliptic boundary-value problems, monotone iterative methods 85−22437
elliptic partial DEs, asymptotic expansion and extrapolation *(Chinese)* 87−65434
EM transient field, calc. method in nonlinear medium 85−35959
encounter-evasion games with delay 88−38060
error analysis, nonlinear difference and differential equations 85−22425
error analysis, transfer function and characteristic root errors forfixed-step integration algorithms 86−62190
error bounds for Newton's iterates derived from theKantorovich theorem 86−34262
explicit Runge-Kutta-Nystrom methods, absolute stability regions 85−5959
filtering problem with a small nonlinear term 87−7740
finite element solution of nonlinear elliptic problems 87−36664
four-leg transformer transient behaviour calc. 87−35997
Fredholm integral eqns., Krein-Sobolov eqn. and fast numerical algorithms 86−372
free boundary problem numerical soln. by continuation 86−34245
free electron laser, amplifiers, nonlinear anal. in 3D 86−9887
free electron laser, beam quality effect 86−68569
Galerkin approximations soln. to nonlinear two-point BVP 88−360
Galerkin method for a nonlinearhyperbolic-parabolic coupled system *(Chinese)* 86−34255
Galerkin method for nonlinear Sobolev eqns. in 1D space, error estimates 85−60920
general approach to solution of partial differential equation systems 87−65422
generalised difference method for nonlinear parabolic eqns., error estimation *(Chinese)* 87−65432
generalised FEM, COMPELL package for problem solution by input data 86−40683
generalised Galerkin method for nonlin. hyperbolic eqns. *(Chinese)* 86−62172
generalized variation-of-constants formula for nonlinear functional differential equations 88−18649
geometrical optics and beamforming lenticular antennas, nonlinear partial differential equations minimisation 88−27630
Gunn oscillator anal., low-amplitude external oscillation 86−20346
harmonic gyrotron travelling wave amplifier, single nonlinear differential eqn. 86−58210
HF signal amplitude conversion by ring discrete sampling convertors, conversion linearity investig. 87−17289
hierarchical breakdown of concepts relating to nonlinear partial differential eqns. 85−44651
Hodgkin-Huxley model for ordinary DEs solns. 87−44258
HV electrical discharges, nonlin. cct. eqn. approx. 86−58631
hyperbolic partial differential eqns., periodic solns. 85−44655
hyperbolic system, simplified anal. using method of generating eqn. 85−44656
ICs, nonlinear DE solution, numerical-analytical method 87−53608
imaging using Good's roughness measure, implementation on parallel processor 88−66705
implicit Runge-Kutta methods, monotonicity and boundedness 87−16549
incomplete factorization methods for nonsymmetric block-banded systems of partial differential equations 85−5953
induction heating devices, nonlinear skin effect, numerical simulation 85−29992
induction motor, three-phase, connected to single-phase supplies, digital simulation 86−66079
induction motor airgap magnetic field harmonic composition, hyperbolic differential eqn. 87−42971
induction motor EM field generalised prediction model 85−48960
induction pumps planar, transverse edge effects, MHD problems *(Russian)* 85−10123
initial value problems, numerical solution, stability analysis 88−6414
injection lasers, bistable, instability studies *(Chinese)* 87−7327
integrable nonlinear evolution eqns. in (2+1) D, combined ∂ and Riemann-Hilbert inverse methods 87−55098
integro-differential eqns. quadrature formulae based method, appl. to dynamic problems of viscoelasticity *(Russian)* 88−70274
interval arithmetic method for soln. of nonlinear systems of eqns. on vector computer 87−73023
interval arithmetic methods for systems of nonlinear equations arising from discretizations of quasilinear elliptic and parabolic partial differential equations 87−58871
inverse scattering transform numerical schemes for nonlinear evolution eqns. 87−44259
iterative convergence of solns. of nonlinear diff. eqns. *(German)* 86−62157
LC self-excited oscillators based on ideal convertors, nonlinear anal. 87−44657
linear approximation, asymptotic expansion and mixed problem for some semi-linear wave equation in one dimension 87−44256
linear programming, with multi-point boundary conditions *(Japanese)* 85−301
linearization method for a nonlinear integro-differential system of transfer equations 85−10652
LMFBR fuel rods accident analysis by FENHT code 85−27221
M-type beam tubes, nonstationary nonlinear equations, anal. 85−34435
magnetic field calc. in nonlinear medium using coordinate structure method 87−2282
magnetic levitation theory, electrodynamic forces acting on current carrying circuit with conducting strip *(Russian)* 86−42743
magnetic nine-times frequency multiplier, model using nonlinear diff. eqns. *(Polish)* 87−59815
Maxwell's equations, homogeneous system, local struct. of solutions 88−40466

nonlinear differential equations continued
method-of-lines approx. to partial differential eqns. convergence 85−22408
miniature fuse heat loss and arc modelling 87−66665
mixed monotony method for nonlinear eqns. with singular linear part 87−73012
model-using magnetic field analysis 87−47115
monotone sensitivity of resistor-transfergate-capacitor ladder network driven by logic gate 88−31960
Morison eqn. modification for nonlinear steady potential wave drift 85−4480
MOS universal cct., nonlinear state-space eqns. 87−65781
moving mesh FEMs for nonlin. degenerate parabolic diff. eqns. *(Chinese)* 86−62171
multiderivative methods for non-linear second-order boundary value problems 87−44240
multigrid continuation method for elliptic problems with folds 87−10344
Neumann's type problem, nonlinear variational 88−43838
Newman's numerical technique, extension to coupled pentadiagonal equations 85−28197
Newton algorithm for adjustment of microdata with min. information loss *(German)* 86−7700
Nicoletti BVP investigation using successive approximation 87−73006
nonlinear differential eqns., boundedness of solns., Lyapunov's functions 86−46282
nonlinear optical amplifier, resolution method for moment eqns. 87−26509
nonlinear ordinary and partial diff. eqns., analytical decoupling 86−62192
nonlinear partial DEs, method of lines 88−63248
nonlinear power system stability anal. using direct Lyapunov method *(Russian)* 88−75053
nonlinear product formulae, sharp convergence rates 85−5964
nonlinear second-order hyperbolic eqns., error estimates for single step fully discrete approximations 88−63246
nonlinear systems, stability verification of periodic oscills. 88−24942
nonlinear transmission line, cusp solitons, shock waves and envelope solitons, evol. eqn. 87−54624
nonlinear two-pt. BVPs, num. integration using iterated deferred corrections 87−10332
nonspherical geometrical optics, numerical minimisation of nonlinear PDEs 85−54405
nuclear power plant piping systems, seismic restraint reduction approach 87−71908
numerical method based on Kelvin's graphical method *(German)* 87−59060
numerical method for branch points of a system of nonlinear algebraic equations 88−70270
numerical simulation applied to the control ofstepping-motors 86−39854
numerical solution 86−52406
one-dimensional stationary diode and transistor model *(Czech)* 88−13302
operator compact implicit method for fourth order ordinary differential equations 87−10345
optical bistability, steady state numerical solns. and their stability 88−65832
optical hybrid bistable system, obs. of chaotic behaviour 85−2401
oscillations, power series solutions, software 87−52054
overdamped double-scroll family, piecewise-linear geometry and normal form 88−63255
p-n junctions, quantitative investig. of equations *(Russian)* 88−19694
parabolic equations, numerical approximation *(French)* 85−49523
parabolic systems, error bounds for finite-difference approxs. 86−7705
parameterised eqns., solution manifolds and submanifolds and discretisation errors 85−22438
parametric excitation circuit with two saturating cores, output waveform distortion *(Japanese)* 86−34494
PDEs, numerical soln. by Tau method 85−54402
period four solns. 85−44662
period-doubling and chaos in an nth order nonlinear differential equation 88−72405
periodic reaction-diffusion systems, stability of num. soln. 85−54385
periodic solns. of nonlinear differential-difference eqns with impulses 87−65414
periodic solutions of nonlinear ODEs, Gauss-Newton algorithm 85−22362
PLL, asymptotic analysis methods 88−45848
PLL pull-in range with interfering signal, numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 88−38425
PLL with CW interfering signal, lock frequency range determ., numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 85−17221
PLL with interfering signal, numerical anal. of lock range 86−67104
PLLs, high-order and nonlinear, simulation packages 88−12261
PLTMGC: a multi-grid continuation program forparameterized nonlinear elliptic systems 86−46290
power distribution systems, time scaled models *(German)* 88−30358
power system simulation, parallel processor algorithm 88−61839
power system transient dynamic process analysis *(Croatian)* 85−64814
power system transient stability anal., short-term dynamic processes 87−21820
power systems, transient stability, numerical soln. 85−32072
primal hybrid finite element method for quasilinearsecond order elliptic problems 85−60919
projection-iterative method for finding periodic solutions of nonlinear systems of difference-differential equations with impulses 87−58872
quantum tunnelling, dissipative, at finite temperatures 86−15430
quasisinusoidal oscillators, general eqn. 86−805
reaction-diffusion eqns., monotone iterative methods for finite difference system 85−60915
refrigeration, HVAC system, modelling and simulation 87−72619
relay protection, mathematical models, Wegstein method for solving nonlinear eqns. by computer *(Russian)* 86−61184
restricted range approximate solutions of nonlineardifferential systems with boundary conditions 86−62165
Rosenbrock-type schemes for 2nd-order nonlinear systems of ordinary DEs 87−65417
Runge-Kutta methods, A-stability and G-stability 85−22418
Runge-Kutta methods with arbitrary knots, generalized singly-implicit 85−54390
Schrodinger equation, nonlinear, critical phenomena appl. 88−58903
Schroedinger eqn., numerical soln. 85−5962
screen printing process, 1 D model and wet film thickness calc. method 88−57161
second-order nonlin. BVPs, inform approx. soln. 86−13698
second-order nonlinear hyperbolic eqns., stability and convergence *(Chinese)* 87−65433
nonlinear differential equations continued
self-driven synchronous machine modelling with magnetic saturation *(French)* 86−6711
semiconductor devices, boundary value problems on infinite intervals 86−53577
semiconductor devices, FEM for fundamental eqns. 86−35632
semiconductor devices anal. using finite elements anal. 88−7546
simulation of nonlinear circuits in the frequency domain 87−23834
single-phase transformer inductance calc. by finite element method *(Korean)* 86−19355
singular perturbation problem, exponential difference scheme 85−60914
six-dimensional mapping phenomenology 85−44661
SLDGL-program package for self adaptive soln. of nonlinear PDEs 85−49525
slip energy recovery drive dynamic performance with chopper control 87−43546
slowly varying oscillators, analysis by perturbation technique 86−57717
spontaneous bifurcation, numerical study 87−65429
stable periodic solutions in nonlinear difference equations 88−56195
stationary-phase synthesis of complex FM signals 88−27960
steam generating plant, 200 MW, digital simulation 85−32358
stepping motor CAD, using phase plane 87−9605
stiff nonlinear differential eqns., stability of Runge-Kutta methods, book 85−54414
stiff systems, local error estimation by modified Richardson extrapolation *(German)* 85−10619
stochastic ordinary diff. eqns., mathematical theory 86−62158
stochastic two-target pursuit-evasion differential game with three players moving in a plane 87−65312
sufficient conditions for occurring bifurcation 87−16541
superconducting turbogenerator, steady-state stability anal. using diff. eqns. *(Russian)* 87−30487
symbolic power series solution of nonlinear differential equation by iteration method *(Japanese)* 88−362
synchronous machines, flux-decay effect transient stability, analogue computer simulation, phase-space study 86−19234
synchronous machines, steady state stability anal. 88−69321
synchronous machines, transient stability study using extension of delta method 88−30674
TE_{n1} mode interaction with fast axis-rotating electron beams, nonlinear anal., efficiency optimisation 88−27443
third-order boundary-value problems, existence-uniqueness and iterative methods 87−44198
transformer thermal test simulation for finite-element nonlinear transient heat transfer analysis program *(Japanese)* 86−61560
transformers and iron core reactors, Fe core modelling of electrical transients 86−19348
transient magnetic field analysis by finite element method 85−62729
transients anal. in nonlinear ccts., numerical method *(Russian)* 85−17112
travelling-wave solns. of nonlin. parabolic eqns., num. calc. 86−62187
trunk groups with mixed two-way and one-way trunks, optimal design considerations *(Japanese)* 88−21551
tubular-type linear stepping motor, nonlinear finite element algorithm *(Korean)* 87−51265
turbogenerator synchronous and dynamic parameters, finite element calc. 87−30539
two-point boundary value problems, efficient classes of Runge-Kutta methods 87−23570
two-point boundary value problems, simplified homotopy method 87−224
two-pt. BVPs on successively refined grids 86−13689
two-sided interval secant methods for separable mappings *(Chinese)* 88−49772
TWT mode electron velocity calc. *(Russian)* 87−37835
Van der Pol eqn. with moderate values of damping coeff., periodic solns. 87−73017
variational soln. of piecewise-linear differential eqns., efficient soln. 88−63256
VLSI semiconductor devices, finite element analysis of diffusion 87−5312
VLSI systolic arrays for nonlinear partial differential equation solving 86−27257
VVVF invertor-driven induction motor linearised eqn. applicability range 87−22370
waveform relaxation: theory and practice 86−13706
weakly singular Volterra integro-differential eqn. 87−58875

nonlinear equations
see also nonlinear differential equations
active AC power filter harmonic compensation current injection method *(Korean)* 86−34985
algebraic, algorithms for solution 86−7692
algebraic equation soln., parallelism 86−57389
algebraic equations 86−46275
algorithm to solve linear and slightly non-linear equations, financial modelling application 85−16889
approximate Newton methods, behaviour 87−10324
asynchronous parallel mixed algorithm for linear and nonlinear equations 88−345
attractive cycles in the iteration of meromorphicfunctions 85−54359
automatic computation of partial derivatives and rounding error estimates *(Japanese)* 86−57388
automatic solution of nonlinear integral equations 87−31463
bifurcation problems, finite dimensional approx. in presence of symmetries 86−34232
bifurcation problems in nonlinear parametric programming 88−11891
bond graphs, R-fields, automatic identification 88−342
boundary-value problems, automatical computation of error bounds 85−39671
box-bisection for solving second-degree systems and the problem of clustering 87−65413
broadband matching circuit synthesis, Youla coefficient constraints 88−24947
BVPs, soln. by Broyden-based secant methods 87−5369
cables with screening effects, nonlinear integrodifferential equation, numerical resolution *(French)* 85−17910
complex power systems, steady state calc. using nodal voltage eqns. *(Russian)* 85−59620
conjugate gradient methods, convergence *(Italian)* 85−10640
continuous dependence of solutions of a nonlinearintegral equation on the control 85−49527

nonlinear equations continued
convergence analysis of discretization methods fornonlinear first kind Volterra integral equations 86−62199
convergent series solution of nonlinear equations 85−5949
convexity, definition and properties of particular notion 86−34231
cubic equations with three rational roots, solutions 88−24619
decomposition method appl. to solution of algebraic equations 86−46153
defect correction from a Galerkin viewpoint 88−56179
derivative free multipoint iterative methods for simple andmultiple roots 86−46271
derivative-free method for solving nonlinear equations 87−214
difference methods for problems with different time scales 85−39674
differential-equations algorithm for nonlinear equations, method 85−28187
differential-equations algorithm for solving nonlinear equations, DAFNE 85−28188
direct method for computing higher order folds 86−46274
direct method for numerical calculation of swallowtail 86−62197
dynamic systems parameters meas., Kalman filter algorithm 87−61855
eigenvalue and associated eigenvector, Symm-Wilkinson method for improved approx. 85−10638
electric load flow calc., block diagonal dominance concept 85−32127
electric machines, air gap magnetic field anal. 86−51554
electrical networks stationary modes *(Russian)* 85−6102
elliptic boundary value problems, isomorphic iterative soln. 87−36652
elliptic Dirichlet problems on rectangles by almost globally convergent interval methods 85−60923
elliptic eqns. with infinite boundary conds. and stochastic control with state constraints *(French)* 85−22397
energy conservation and stability of nonlinear time-stepping algorithms 87−215
expansion theorems for nonlinear functional equations by algorithm 87−73009
finite element analysis, nonlinear, consistent linearisation for path following methods 87−16537
fixed point algorithm, decomposition method and acceleration techniques 85−39672
fixed points algorithms for nonlinear circuits solution 85−10946
fixed-point simplicial approximation method, SAM, for solving nonlinear eqn. systems, PASCAL version *(Japanese)* 85−60902
formal linearization via partial differential equation solved by the Hermite expansion *(Japanese)* 87−16536
Fredholm integral eqn., calc. of bifurcation pts. 85−49528
Fredholme integral equations soln. 87−73031
functional, soln. *(Chinese)* 86−62152
generalised bisection tests, nonlinear equation solution 88−11921
global convergence of path following methods 88−11922
Hammerstein nonlinear integral equation, superconvergence of collocation-type method 87−73029
high-order three point schemes for boundary value problems 86−62166
hysteresis point computing of nonlinear eqns. depending on two parameters 87−73002
indeterminate nonlinear systems of algebraic eqns., algorithm for extreme nonlinearity 87−44223
induction machine locked-rotor nonlinear magnetic field analysis 87−42972
inequalities, soln. in finite no. of iterations 85−49485
inexact Newton methods for the nonlinear complementarity problem 87−10326
interval functions, maximal fixed point theorem applied to linear and nonlinear equations, and nonlinear integral equations 85−10621
interval methods for fixed-point problems 87−23536
isolated solution structure and global computability for operator equations 87−36632
iteration procedure for soln. of nonlinear operator eqns. 88−18644
iterative decomposition algorithm, acceleration techniques for nonlinear eqns. soln. *(Japanese)* 85−10641
iterative methods for solving bordered systems with applications to continuation methods 85−33324
iterative soln. of nonlin. systems using quadratic approxs. 86−40672
Kaczmarz method for nonlin. eqns., accel. procedure 87−5368
Kantorovich-type convergence analysis for theGauss-Newton-method 86−34218
Krawczyk-like interval algorithms for nonlinear systems of eqns. 86−26772
Krylov subspace methods for discrete Newton algorithms 85−5948
large gas transmission networks, completely parallel scheme for simulation of transients 87−44224
Larkin's method of rational interpolation, finding a bracketed zero 86−13668
lightning current waveform analysis, EMTP and Newton-Raphson soln. *(Japanese)* 86−39214
load flow algorithm, matrix of factors updating for iterative solution 87−50660
local convergence of ABS methods for nonlinear algebraic equations 88−344
machine 2D nonlinear magnetic fields, finite element and finite difference solns. compared 87−35911
magnetostatics problem treatment by TRIFOU computer code *(French)* 86−68675
measurement accuracy increase, use of primary meas. transducers, Newton method efficiency determ. 88−35758
Menger-decomposition of graph, appl. to structural anal. of large-scale system of eqns. 87−44126
minimally extended system of nonlinear eqns., bifurcation points calc. 86−26771
modified secant method, convergence of generalised procedure 85−28182
modulational instability in a nonlinear transmissionline 86−59110
monotone Brown vs. Newton method, comparison 88−56187
monotone convergence of Newton's method 86−34229
Monte Carlo simulation for nonlinear equations solution 88−63234
MOS device modelling, robust numerical techniques 87−25349
MOS ICs anal. algorithm, Walsh-function basis 87−46198
multistage Monte Carlo optimisation for solving nonlinear system of eqns., capacitance example 85−22611
networks, numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 88−6634
Newton's method at nearly singular roots, expanded convergence domains 86−7693
Newton and quasi-Newton methods, extensions to PC^1 equations 86−62123
Newton-like iterative methods, convergence 85−22376
Newton-Raphson method modification for nonlinear eqn. 87−31659
Newton-type decomposition methods, consistent approximations 86−13687
noniterative quadrature method of num. soln. 87−10325
noniterative scheme for semiconductor device simulation 88−19905
nonlinear static Poisson eqn. in semiconds., soln. using fast iterative algorithm 87−58833
nonminimum phase signals modelling 87−47797
nonsimple turning pts. and cusps, numerical computation 85−49501
numerical calc. from geometrical points of view *(Japanese)* 86−40673
numerical calc. from geometrical viewpoints 87−73003
numerical solution by Newton method, mechanical characts. computing appl. *(Slovak)* 88−30396
odd homotopy method of constructing solutions fornonlinear equations *(Japanese)* 86−40674
oil circuit breaker gas buffer model *(Russian)* 87−78815
operator eqns., commutativity of differentiation and discretisation 86−34199
optimal projection method for nonlin. systems of eqns. 86−57387
orotron, higher order oscillations excitations, nonlinear multifrequency theory 86−21045
orthogonal polynomials, sensitivity to moment perturbations 86−46244
oscillator, three-phase triangular wave models 88−6683
parabolic equations inverse problems, regularization and discretization control 86−46278
parallel and sequential Kaczmarz methods for solvingunderdetermined nonlinear equations 86−62105
partitioned updating quasi Newton methods for algebraic nonlin. eqns. 86−34230
periodic state anal. of nonlinear circuits using nonlinear algebraic equations *(Russian)* 86−62393
polynomial equations, finding all solns using homotopy 85−39662
power overhead line mechanical characts., finite element calc. *(German)* 86−12457
power system load flow anal., improved methods using nonlinear equations 87−9075
power system load flow solutions using homotopy method 86−18672
power system nonlinear eqn. solns. using iteration process 88−23271
power transmission line system design microcomputer-based nonlinear structural anal. 86−18819
projection method for solving nonlinear systems of eqns. 86−20003
PWM harmonic elimination calc. using symmetrical polynomials *(Polish)* 86−64175
PWM invertors, harmonic elimination by solving nonlinear eqns. 87−78757
PWM waves simulation for harmonic anal. and synthesis 86−59201
quasi-neutron method for sparse systems of nonlinearequations *(Japanese)* 86−52399
quasi-Newton methods with factorization scaling for solving sparse nonlinear systems of equations 87−44222
quasilinear analysis of nonlinear dynamic simulations 87−5370
quasiNewton updates, restricted pseudoinverses for unified derivation 85−44644
radiological image decomposition methods, dual energy, comparison 88−54513
rapid generalized method of bisection for solvingsystems of non-linear equations 86−62153
rectified approximations for the solution of nonlinear equations 85−5950
reduced basis method for nonlinear eqns. error estimation 86−26773
reduced Gaussian method using constant Jacobian matrix for solving network type nonlinear simultaneous equations 85−4606
reducible equations solving *(Chinese)* 85−54373
relaxed Newton-like methods for stiff differential systems 87−216
resistive circuits, separability of nonlinear equation *(Russian)* 86−34492
resistive network anal., sufficient conditions for existence and diffeomorphism of a nonlinear vector function 87−65769
resolvent iteration processes for constructing a solution of a nonlinear equation in Banach space *(Chinese)* 85−16891
root finding, practical stopping rule 85−54374
root-finding for nonlinear eqns., practical problems 86−354
rootfinder algorithm 85−39664
second-order nonlinear difference eqns., periodic solns., multi-discrete time method 88−343
semiconductor device modelling nonlinear Poisson eqn., methods of soln. 88−26187
semiconductor device simulation with FEM *(Russian)* 87−53442
semiconductor devices, numerical modelling, nonlinear eqns. soln. by Cauchy-Newton methods 87−6645
semilocal convergence of linear iterative methodsfor systems of nonlinear equations 85−60903
sharp error bounds for Newton's method under Kantorovich assumptions 86−62154
simple quadratic folds, tracing soln.-branches 86−46273
simultaneous nonlinear algebraic eqns., numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 87−16538
simultaneous nonlinear algebraic equations, numerical analysis 88−49990
singular points computation of nonlinear equations 85−332
solution methods 88−24675
solution of nonlinear algebraic equations, new update 85−60834
solving systems of linear and nonlinear functional equations 85−16892
sparse Jacobian matrices, FORTRAN subroutines for estimating 85−28174
sparse Jacobian matrices, subroutines for estimating, discussion 85−28173
squirrel-cage motor nonlinear state eqns. and discrete PI speed controller design *(Korean)* 86−56765
steam power plant units, load variation effects *(German)* 86−70821
successive orthogonal projections for solving nonlinear simultaneous eqns. 87−36625
suitability of Runge-Kutta methods 88−18654
superlinearly convergent algorithm for nonlinear l_1 optimisation 86−57600
symmetric iterative interval method for systems of nonlinear equations 85−10639
tangent hyperbolas method in Banach spaces 88−18643
test polynomials, analytic approach to soln. of nonlinear eqns. 88−18642
three-dimensional EM fields calc., involving laminar eddy currents 87−68717
three-phase reluctance motor modelling and small-perturbation analysis 87−42900
time series analysis, numerical solution of nonlinear system 85−33357
transient dynamic analysis, nonlinear equation solution 86−62155
triangular factor updating under rank one change 86−26769
two-point boundary-value problems, simplified homotopy method *(Japanese)* 85−28183
Volterra-Hummerstein integral eqns., soln. on high speed computer *(Russian)* 88−70287

nonlinear equations continued
Volterra-type eqns., convergence anal. of discretisation methods 85−28192
wave equations, numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 87−36653
zero finding, rapidly convergent algorithms 85−33318

nonlinear network analysis
2D nonlinear systems, switched and non-switched, uniqueness of asymptotic behaviour 87−65783
3-phase LC circuits with rectifiers, quasi-stationary phenomena modelling *(Russian)* 88−63482
3D autonomous cct. family including one diode, chaotic phenomena study *(Japanese)* 88−70496
'Latch-up' property in second order RC-activeoscillators 86−62479
'Lorentz attractor' from an electrical circuit with uncoupled piecewise-linear resistor 87−65777
abrupt nonlinearity system identification using Volterra-Fourier method 88−56418
AC forced Josephson junction cct., chaotic behaviour meas. 85−18618
active filters 86−67344
active filters, harmonic-balance eval. of large signal behaviour 88−19271
active filters, solution by computer, op amp nonlinear circuit model *(Czech)* 87−5956
active n-port circuit, large signal parameters, theoretical definition *(French)* 85−49972
active network topological conditions for a resistive circuit containing negative non-linear resistors to have a unique solution 87−59712
active peak detector, nonlinear analysis 87−10640
adjoint-network method for incremental analysis *(Chinese)* 86−62392
AF active emphasis and de-emphasis network analysis and design 88−70892
AGC circuit, large control signal, anal. and design 85−17121
algebraic solns., difference bands 87−5643
algorithms using simplified component models 87−52314
almost sinusoidal oscillators with shifting bias, free-running and driven behaviour study 87−73359
almost-periodic ccts., appl. of harmonic balance; Fourier transform algorithm development 88−31971
AM RF resonant circuits tuned by high ratio variable capacitance diodes, distortion 88−44026
amplifier, noise, quantum limit in squeezed operating state 86−62464
amplifier, strongly nonlinear, Fourier-Hermite functional series use in statistical analysis 87−65770
amplifiers, multistage feedforward, nonlinear performance 85−17180
amplifiers, nonlinear scattering parameters anal. 88−50048
amplifiers, structural method of analysis for circuits and non-linear systems *(Spanish)* 88−63553
amplifiers with small nonlinearity, structural anal. 86−34574
amplitude-controlled oscillator with branching phenomena, injection synchronisation 85−17200
analog circuit fault diagnosis scheme, tableau formulation 85−17606
analog electronic networks, computer aided anal. 87−483
analog fault diagnosis scheme, pseudo nominal tableau approach 85−537
analog fault diagnosis with tolerance 86−66993
analogue automatic test program generation, SPICE package 85−17116
analogue circuit fault diagnosis, self-testing based, test point selection methods 86−1188
analogue electronic circuits, nonlinear distortion anal. using Volterra-Wiener series 85−541
anharmonic oscillator, demonstration 85−616
approximate noise analysis of a feedback oscillator using a non-linear differential amplifier 87−52424
approximation of the amplifier transfercharacteristic in an oscillator 86−34578
asymptotic pause steady current response of a nonlinear oscillatory circuit to rectangular voltage waves 88−63564
asymptotic theory of rectification and.detection 86−720
autonomous and nonautonomous ccts., chaotic phenomena study 88−38366
autonomous elec. cct., chaotic attractor, double scroll 85−54625
avalanche transit-time diodes with wide multiplication layer 86−58443
average power spectra of chaotic motions in a systemdescribed by nonlinear differential-difference equation 86−57595
averaging method for nonlinear analysis 86−62406
balanced diode mixers, saturation props. of intermodulation *(German)* 88−38420
BASIC, network analysis *(German)* 86−46474
BASIC for nonlinear network anal. *(German)* 87−44518
BASIC programming and statistical anal. *(German)* 87−31677
basilar membrane models, almost-periodic response determination 86−20233
bifurcation in nonlinear networks *(German)* 87−59126
bifurcations of the double-scroll 86−57594
bipolar circuits, DC nonlinear anal. using personal computer 86−57578
bistable electronic analogue circuit, correlation times, white noise effects 86−62405
bistable flow circuit, coloured noise driven, two dimensional density meas. 86−11777
boost-buck DC-DC convertor in optimal topology, computer-aided anal. 88−37297
branch-line hybrid coupled semicond. phase shifters, integral anal. 87−37543
Brayton-Moser eqns., variational approach 87−492
broadband, based on nonlinear current method 87−73253
buck convertor with feedforward compensation, digital simulation 85−5263
CAD, microwave ccts. Volterra-series anal. , general purpose computer program 88−70439
CAD programs, Volterra-series use 87−16800
CAD tool for nonlinear microwave circuits driven by nonharmonically related generators *(French)* 88−66461
canonic coupling of oscillators in a chain, anal. 88−18974
canonical form of equations for the analysis ofnonlinear electrical networks 87−486
canonical nonlinear programming cct. unification with Tank-Hopfield linear programming cct. 87−36944
canonical nonlinear programming ccts. for problem solving by analogue simulation 87−32028
canonical piecewise-linear anal., driving-point and transfer characts. 85−44859
canonical piecewise-linear analysis: generalizedbreakpoint hopping algorithm 86−27037
canonical piecewise-linear hybrid analysis 85−44863
canonical piecewise-linear modeling 86−52638

nonlinear network analysis continued
canonical piecewise-linear representation 88−31969
capacitance characteristic formula of nonlinear capacitor *(Chinese)* 88−38779
capacitive impedance coupling ccts., anal. and CAD synthesis procedure 86−648
capacitor-filtered power rectifier with line impedance, harmonic anal. *(Japanese)* 88−18927
capacitor-only loops/inductor-only cutsets cct. generalisation using singular constrained differential equations 85−10950
chaos generating cct., described by piecewise-linear constrained eqn., anal. *(Japanese)* 88−56419
chaos generation using Chua's circuit, expt. confirmation 85−22697
chaos in digital or analog ccts. *(French)* 88−6630
chaos in Josephson autonomous cct., anal. 87−65750
chaos in switched-capacitor ccts. 86−694
chaos using hysteretic circuits, analogue ICs 86−66980
chaotic attractor mechanism in third-order nonlinear autonomous cct. *(Chinese)* 88−56414
chaotic behaviour in elec. ccts., theoretical and expt. study 88−545
chaotic ccts., Chua's circuit family study 88−546
chaotic operating conditions in nonlinear periodical electronic networks, computer-aided analysis *(German)* 87−429
chaotic oscillations in a forced second order circuit containing a piecewise-linear capacitor 87−65778
chaotic phenomena in cct. with negative resistance and ideal diode switch 88−6635
chaotic phenomena in electronic ccts. 88−547
chaotic phenomena in the oscillator controlled by the DC current pulse *(Japanese)* 85−39955
chaotic solutions in the threefold frequency distribution *(German)* 87−65767
charge-controlled nonlinear elements containing networks analysis 87−44517
China, recent nonlinear cct. activities 86−57597
Chua's autonomous cct., periodicity and chaos 85−44861
Chua's cct., bifurcation and chaotic phenomena 87−10632
circuit design using orthogonal polynomials 87−44519
circuit simulation, linear complementarity problem 87−481
circular self-oscillating systems with nonlinear filter, dynamic chaos 86−34604
class C output stages, switching mode transistor operation, anal. using computer simulation *(German)* 88−31976
class E tuned power amplifier config. with finite DC feed inductance 88−56476
class of nonlinear nonreciprocal resist. ccts. with unique soln. 86−62399
Colpitts oscillator, nonlinear analysis of total harmonic distortion 87−52445
common amplification of a large signal and a small signal in cascaded memoryless nonlinear bandpass amplifiers 85−36241
computer aided analysis of SCNs with linear and non-linear elements using capacitor-switch macromodels *(Chinese)* 88−56741
computer aided analysis of steady-state periodic conditions of nonlinear circuits *(Russian)* 85−28327
computer-aided qualitative anal. 87−479
computer-aided sensitivity anal., fast recursive method 88−38371
conference on cct. theory and electronic networks, Poznan, Poland (Oct. 1985) *(Polish)* 86−45942
controlled negative resistance devices 85−22617
coupled relaxation oscillators, anal. *(German)* 87−65921
critical situations soln., time const. var. *(Croatian)* 85−17113
crystal oscillator ccts., theory, anal., and implementation 88−56499
crystal oscillator ccts. with transistor current noise, short-term freq. stability study 87−52425
cubic nonlinear electronic circuit, critical onsets in a bistable system 86−62404
Cuk convertor, modelling and anal. using discrete impulse the response method 86−34519
cyclotron wave electrostatic amplifier, two-frequency signal amplification 85−11056
DC anal., nonlinear, of electronic circuits 87−10639
DC analysis of network eqns., formulation 85−17122
DC chopper, switch-parallel current commutation scheme with min. energy loss 88−19004
DC networks, computer-aided anal. using relax. method 86−27038
DC networks with linear and nonlinear resistors, network topology *(Polish)* 87−73259
DC nonlinear network solvability using matrix algebra *(Polish)* 88−24948
DC soln. calc. using iterative Katzenelson algorithm 85−6133
DC solutions, existence criteria, use of independent sources 85−6131
DC-DC boost convertors, transient response anal. using alternor eqns. 88−18907
DC-DC buck-boost convertor, anal. of transient and steady-state processes 88−18909
delayed-feedback oscillator 85−61153
devices exhibiting freq.-depend. capacitances and inductances 85−39892
devil's staircase route to chaos in a nonlinear circuit 87−10635
diakoptic method for nonlinear network anal. 87−493
diakoptics of nonlinear electrical circuits *(Russian)* 86−13953
differential transforms, appl. to linear and nonlinear cct. anal. 87−400
digital circuits, nonlinear sampled data systems, time function determ. *(Russian)* 85−28325
digital filters, threshold decomposition of multidimensional ranked order operations 85−45169
diode-transistor ccts., one-parameter proper operation region determ. *(Polish)* 87−10630
diode-transistor circuits, periodic solutions determ. by differential transforms method *(Polish)* 85−49708
diode-transistor circuits working point evaluation *(Russian)* 85−54620
directed network, fault diagnosis technique 87−52316
discrete orthogonal lattice structs. for modelling 86−66984
discrete-time simulation in state-space, general algorithm *(German)* 85−22610
distorted meander-line oscillators, regeneration, statistical anal. *(German)* 85−44862
distortion magnitude calc., computer program listings 88−31974
distributed networks, stability theory 88−49988
distributed-parameter-model structure determ. *(Russian)* 86−13954
double balanced diode mixers, saturation props., of intermodulation *(German)* 88−56518
double Fourier series, rapid method of coefficients calculation 86−13956

nonlinear network analysis continued
double scroll, chaos existence proof *(French)* 88−6631
double scroll, unfolding, proof of chaos 86−66979
double scroll bifurcations in nonlinear elec. cct. 86−46516
double scroll cct., chaos, computer-assisted proof 88−70487
double scroll circuit, stability sectors and chaotic regions 87−36942
double-scroll chaotic attractor in nonlinear elec. cct. 86−57593
driven diode resonator systems, f(α) spectra of attractors at transitions to chaos 88−6691
driven relaxation oscillator with negative resistance device, transition to chaos, expt. study 87−10714
Duffing-Van der Pol oscillator, homoclinic bifurcations and chaos study 88−44080
dynamic cct., voltage noise 88−63484
dynamic max. power theorem 88−56415
dynamic networks, global anal., evolution diagram determ. *(German)* 87−59125
dynamic networks, sensitivities and error gradients calc. 88−49995
dynamic nonlinear programming circuit, props. anal. 87−65785
dynamical sensitivity analysis in extended state space *(German)* 86−40871
dynamical systems, effects of small noise 85−539
echo cancellers based on transpose distrib. arithmetic, state-variable-anal. 88−34349
elastance modulation in oscillatory circuits, resonant frequency modulation 87−65898
electric circuit anal. using iterative method *(Romanian)* 87−59117
electrical networks generalised computer-aided analysis method 85−33591
electronic neural networks, basins of attraction and trajectories, study using phase space 88−31975
Elmore's delay, extension and appl. to MOS pass transistor networks timing anal. 87−16837
EM systems with multiple lumped nonlinear loads, transient analysis 85−44857
emitter-coupled multivibrators, loop transfer fn. calc. and design considerations 88−56528
equivalent property between relaxation method based on state formulation and steepest descent method for solution of linear equation *(Japanese)* 87−73258
ESACAP: a minicomputer based network analysis program 85−6120
external characts. calc. of nonlinear devices 87−10636
externally driven excitable systems, phase locking, period doubling, chaotic phenomena 88−56504
fault diagnosis, graphical approach to detectability and distinguishability, diagnosis algorithm 86−62395
fault diagnosis using Volterra series 86−66992
fault identification of device and chip faults in analogcircuits 86−62398
fault locus and fault isolation 86−693
feedback circuits, synchronisation and periodic steady-state oscills. anal. 85−61060
feedback oscillators, freq. and amplitude stability, deterministic theories 87−44650
feedback oscillators under large-signal injection, anal. 87−541
ferroresonant circuit, filtering characts. *(Japanese)* 85−54621
ferroresonant circuit, single phase series, multimodal behaviour, critical conditions 85−28328
ferroresonant power supply circuits, transient response anal. 85−27507
FET amplifier anal. using power depend. S-parameters 88−63892
filters, low-pass logarithmic weakly resonant type, anal. 87−66319
finite-lag amplifying receivers, anal. and identification 86−37728
first-order splines with arbitrary interpolation points, charact. approx., harmonic anal. 87−16840
fixed points algorithms for nonlinear circuits solution 85−10946
fluorescent lamp ccts., nonlinear theory for anal. and synthesis 88−18906
FM signal distortion in nonlinear oscillatory cct. 87−65949
forced oscillations in a self-oscillatory system with nonlinear restoring force *(Japanese)* 87−31744
forced RL-varactor cct., chaotic behaviour *(Chinese)* 86−66974
four-element autonomous cct. with two-terminal nonlinear resistor, chaotic behaviour study 87−44513
Fourier series input to nonlinear cct., response 88−550
frequency conversion with an image channel suppression 88−50390
frequency dividing networks−modeling, analysis and network-synthesis 85−23083
frequency synthesizers, wideband second-order PLL type, anal. and design consideration 88−56496
frequency tripler, transistor-based cct. design and anal. *(German)* 87−66456
frequency-dependent nonlinear networks, spectra prediction 87−491
frequency-domain anal. technique using generalised power series 87−65782
full wave rectifier method of generation of chaos in a nonlinear circuit with the use of time-delay device *(Japanese)* 87−31710
full-wave semiconductor diode microwave power sensing system, RMS response anal. 88−22556
functional analysis, generating power series approach 87−10634
functional analysis of linear and nonlinear ccts., using TI-58 calculator, Runge-Kutta method appl. *(Czech)* 85−28306
functional fault diagnosis using Petri nets 86−66905
generalised modelling technique 85−22618
generalised nonlinear theory for one-port microwave active circuits 88−986
generalised superposition method, remarks 86−46517
generalized form for the nonlinear transmission lineequations 86−59115
geometric properties, capacitor-only cutsets and inductor-only loops, conservation laws 87−10631
global implicit function theorems, note 86−62401
global method of constructing solutions fornonlinear resistive circuits 86−62400
global stability analysis of microwave circuits by a frequency-domain approach *(Japanese)* 87−73261
globally convergent algorithm based on fixed-point homotopy for the solution of nonlinear resistive circuits *(Japanese)* 88−18892
hardware neuron model, Λ-shaped transistor utilisation 87−477
harmonic balance simulation and sensitivity anal. 88−70499
harmonic input, output signal spectrum determ. 86−37059
harmonic response, nonlinear ccts., mixing calc. 85−17216
HEMT mixers, large-signal device model and time-domain nonlinear cct. anal. program 88−38725
HF bipolar transmissions under nonlinear conditions, parameters calc. 86−53601
HF half-wave rectifier cct. with saturable core, operation 88−12201

nonlinear network analysis continued
HF oscillator and cavity resonator interaction, nonlinear couplings with delay anal. 88−44338
homoclinic and heteroclinic orbits in the double scroll attractor 88−6632
hyperchaos: laboratory experiment and numerical confirmation 87−16836
hysteresis chaos generator 87−475
hysteresis chaos generator, non-idealised, config. and anal. *(Japanese)* 88−25041
hysteresis elements of electric networks, anal. *(Czech)* 87−16835
hysteretic characteristic digital simulation, method and appl. 86−62402
ICs, nonlinear DE solution, numerical-analytical method 87−53608
identification of nonlinear elements, single harmonic response based 88−70492
Improvement of algorithm using interval analysisfor solution of nonlinear circuit equations *(Japanese)* 86−66978
inertialess systems, fluctuation-dissipation models of nonequilibrium electrical noise 87−65766
infinite, problems and current research state of theory 86−52639
injection-locked oscillator output power, phase-plane analysis 88−56946
integral manifolds for nonlinear circuits 85−6127
integral manifolds technique, steady-state behaviour 85−17120
integral matrix transformations for periodic states anal. *(Russian)* 87−16839
integral methods for identification of nonlinear elements *(Russian)* 88−541
interactive design and fault location tool 86−40874
interconnection method for nonlinear network analysis 87−44520
intermodulation, third-order, for large signal, calc. *(German)* 86−52637
intermodulation distortion analysis using a frequency-domain harmonic balance technique 88−63483
internally resonant oscillator, global and local dynamics anal. 88−32042
interval anal. use for algorithm improvement 88−12172
iron resonant circuit anal. considering hysteretic characts. *(Japanese)* 87−73256
Josephson circuits, stationary oscills. anal. *(Japanese)* 85−18615
Josephson-junction cct. anal. via integral manifolds 85−24234
jumping phenomena in nonlinear circuits 86−692
K fault diagnosis of piecewise-linear systems 87−65775
Kuramitsu-Takase averaged equations *(Japanese)* 88−38373
Kuramitsu-Yokota equations for multimode oscillators *(Japanese)* 88−18979
L-band solid-state pulse amplifiers for radar transmitters, transient response anal. 88−56982
L-R-diode circuit, nonlinear capacitance, period-doubling and chaos obs. 88−49991
ladder filters, least-squares AR prediction of higher-order random sequences 85−17731
ladder oscillators having active elements with sharp saturation 86−57715
Lagrange and Routh formulations set 88−44027
Lagrangian fns. derivation for nonlinear dissipative networks 86−57591
Laplace method for analysis under slow signal excitation *(German)* 87−52320
large-scale digital circuits, adaptive waveform relaxation algorithm 85−675
large-scale transistor cct. simulation, relaxation method using network tearing 86−66928
large-signal narrow-band quasi-black-box modelling of microwave transistors 87−6122
large-signal S-parameter computation by harmonic-balance techniques 88−31965
LC ladder type transmission line, quasi-continuous description 87−26890
LC self-excited oscillators based on ideal convertors, nonlinear anal. 87−44657
lightning return stroke, nonlinear transmission line model 88−72590
logarithmic amplifier with feedback path transistor, config., anal. and appl. *(German)* 86−768
LRC circuit, period-2 windows and band splitting 86−13958
lumped circuit, effect of variable capacitance diode nonlinearity on KdV eqn. 88−56423
Lyapunov functions for piecewise-linear systems, construction methods *(Japanese)* 88−49993
machine equivalent models from electric and magnetic field analysis *(Italian)* 86−7879
macromodel of nonlinear continuous radioelectronic systems 87−59121
macromodel studies for multivariant analysis 85−17114
macromodels for complex ccts. 85−17115
magnetic freq. tripler for ozone generating system 88−55453
magnetic saturation and hysteresis compute model using SPICE2 85−1096
MESFET amplifier, X-band, intermodulation product and output power optimisation, Volterra series anal. 86−27588
MESFET amplifiers, analysis and multiharmonic optimization *(Spanish)* 88−56906
MESFET amplifiers, with multifreq. excitation, intermodulation distortion simulation 87−6140
n-MESFET distributed amplifier, loss-free, nonlinear behaviour 85−22667
MESFET distributed amplifiers, wideband power performance prediction using Volterra series representation 87−17355
MESFET gate mixers, anal. and design 87−59255
MESFET self-bias mode oscillator, large-signal anal. and MIC implementation 86−41329
MESFET VCO, relationship between noise perform. and tuning elements 88−25052
metal-semiconductor junctions, modelling concept for CAD appls. 87−6465
metastable oscillation modes observed by numerical analyses in forced van der Pol oscillator 87−16936
micropower freq. doubler using Schottky barrier diodes 88−56829
microwave analogue ccts., frequency-domain nonlinear circuit analysis using generalized power series 88−31972
microwave balanced mixers, anal. and design for CAD procedure appls. 86−41328
microwave CAD/anal. techniques, state-of-the-art and trends survey 88−32407
microwave cct. simulation, almost-periodic Fourier transform algorithm for harmonic balance 87−73262
microwave ccts., CAD techniques *(German)* 87−11029
microwave ccts. anal. using state-space approach 85−17125
microwave circuit analysis using diff. eqns. and harmonic balance method 88−71020
microwave circuits, CAD package with time-domain simulation and device modelling 86−14538
microwave circuits, Fourier transform analysis 88−25552

nonlinear network analysis continued
microwave circuits, stability anal. of periodic steady-state regimes, CAD appl. 85−23106
microwave circuits, supercomputer-based stability anal. 85−11544
microwave circuits, user-oriented software package for anal. and optimisation 87−10581
microwave circuits anal. and stability, freq. domain continuation method 87−10633
microwave communication techniques and microwave devices conf., Budapest, Hungary (Aug. 1986) 88−55816
microwave devices and ccts., colloquium, London, UK (March 1988) 88−43608
microwave FET equivalent circuit, nonlinear elements characts. calc. 87−11794
microwave FET oscillator, LF noise upconversion, theoretical anal. 85−34181
Microwave Harmonica software for simulating and designing nonlinear microwave 88−44341
microwave ICs, frequency domain analysis 86−8498
microwave mixers, numerical anal. of intermodulation distortion 88−71130
microwave mixers, numerical method for computer-aided anal. 86−41327
microwave nonlinear device ccts., anal. and harmonic optimisation using computer aided approach 88−1003
microwave phase detectors for PSK demodulation, nonlinear anal. model 85−11104
Microwave SPICE, EEsof nonlinear time-domain simulation program 86−20239
microwave systems, method for third-order intermodulation distortion-reduction 86−41332
microwave transistor oscillators, large signal transient optimization 88−56905
microwave two-port active mixers, anal. method 86−20823
microwave two-ports, magnitude and phase meas. method 88−70498
microwave type, nonlinear cct. anal./design using modified harmonic balance algorithm 87−16838
minimax optimisation algorithm with step-by-step active function selection 86−7918
minimum sideband noise in oscillators 86−34613
mixed mode mixed level analysis with PWL systems 85−22623
mixed step-size integration algorithm for relaxation-based circuit simulation 88−18881
mixed-mode PISCES-SPICE coupled circuit and device solver 88−70489
mixers, short millimeter wavelength, nonlinear analysis *(Chinese)* 88−611
MM-wave monolithic balanced diode mixer, design and anal. using computer-aided technique 88−44381
MM-wave SIS mixers for low-noise heterodyne receivers, design and equiv. cct. anal. 88−44380
MMIC dual-gate FET distrib. power amplifier, 1-20 GHz design, modelling, fabrication and performance 88−19412
MMIC power amplifiers, stability and cct. modelling 88−63971
modelling operational amplifiers for higher-frequency filter design 87−5693
modified multilevel Newton algorithm for the analysis of large scale circuits in the time domain *(Chinese)* 88−38363
modulational instability in a nonlinear transmissionline 86−59110
MOS switched capacitor integrators, amplifier slew rate and freq. depend. gain effects 87−45048
MOS switched-capacitor integrators, transient behaviour 87−875
MOS transformer-coupled oscillators, anal. method 88−18965
MOS VLSI, nonlinear nonuniform RC transmission lines monotone sensitivity 85−23959
MOSFET as quadratic element for constructing HF rectifiers *(German)* 88−71568
MOSFET in analogue switching cct., distortions effects analysis *(Czech)* 86−50026
multi-tone signal driven circuits, freq.-domain anal. 85−536
multidimensional piecewise-linear functions with piecewise-linear partitions 85−17123
multifrequency anal. using freq.-domain method 85−61059
multifrequency freed and composite oscillations calc., analytical method *(Russian)* 88−38369
multifrequency oscillations in a distributed LCR oscillator 85−17203
multilinear maps and uniform boundedness 85−44858
multilinear operator method 86−13957
multimode oscillations anal. using probability density *(Japanese)* 85−17197
multimode oscillator anal. via integral manifolds, non-resonant case 88−24944
multimode oscillator analysis via integral manifolds, resonant case 88−24945
multimode oscillator analysis via integral manifolds 87−65923
multimode oscillator with active element represented by seventh-degree charact., anal. *(Japanese)* 85−6210
multimode oscillators, weakly nonlinear, numerical soln. convergence *(Japanese)* 85−61151
multiphase resistance networks with periodically variable parameters, anal. 87−52325
multiple oscillator system, oscillation mode stability 85−61146
multiple solns. of nonlinear cct. eqns. by simplicial subdivision *(Japanese)* 87−52319
multipole active networks, sensitivity theorem *(Russian)* 85−39891
multiport with time-dependent sources, steady state and transients anal. 85−538
multiports, freq. conversion and stability study 87−5645
multiresonant oscillators, natural power fluctuations 87−52435
multistage Monte Carlo optimisation for solving nonlinear system of eqns., capacitance example 85−22611
multitone input signals, steady state response using numerical technique 87−73251
mutual coupling of oscillators with chaos andperiod doubling bifurcation 86−67082
n-port network synthesis/anal., sectionwise piecewise polynomial functions 85−6129
narrowband nonlinear ccts., computer-aided analysis 87−73254
negative conductance free-running oscillators, dynamical stability 85−54715
negative conductance oscillators, perturbed, theory 86−46607
negative differential resistance occurrence 86−66983
negative resistance curve tracer 85−54624
negative resistance devices, nonlinear model 85−10949
network topology, state-space approach *(German)* 85−61028

nonlinear network analysis continued
network with static thyristor compensators, digital model for transient process anal. *(Russian)* 87−36995
neural ccts., complex dynamics 87−23878
neutron yield of plasma focus device, nonlin. damping resistors influence 87−41892
Newton algorithm, two-level, for numerical analysis 87−36941
nodal impedance matrix for networks with mutually coupled inductors, algorithm 88−36830
noise in an IMPATT diode oscillator with second harmonic signals 87−73666
non-reciprocal resistive networks, topological criterion for structurally unique soln. 86−62396
nonautonomous systems, periodic modes stability, approximate anal. 87−36946
nondeterministic fluctuation problems of nonlinear systems, fixed point theorems and their appls. 86−57599
nonisochronous mutually synchronised oscillators, characts. 85−635
nonlinear adiabatic oscillating systems 86−62403
nonlinear echo cancellation and multi-input discrete Volterra series 87−55843
nonlinear macromodels *(Chinese)* 87−59182
nonlinear microwave ccts. driven by nonharmonically related generators, anal. using spectral balance 87−73718
nonlinear modelling applied to one-port microwave active circuits 88−987
nonlinear networks containing capacitor-only cutset and/or inductor-only loops, geometric props; 87−23880
nonlinear networks with time depend. sources, alternate conditions for uniqueness of steady state, comments 86−691
nonlinear nonautonomous networks and systems, computer-aided determ. and analysis of periodic sons. *(German)* 87−16841
nonlinear noninertial electronic ccts., voltage mixed derivatives computation *(Polish)* 86−13950
nonlinear polyphase circuit, extraordinary oscill. 86−62394
numerical, equivalent property between network analysis using virtual capacitors and steepest descent method *(Japanese)* 88−56421
numerical, fixed-point homotopy convergent algorithm, hybrid anal. by topological formulation *(Japanese)* 88−56422
numerical analysis *(Japanese)* 88−6634
numerical method based on Kelvin's graphical method *(German)* 87−59060
one-port networks containing one nonlinear element, uniqueness 85−49706
one-port resistor networks, global sensitivity study 85−11397
operational amplifier, nonlinear anal., two-pole time-domain model 86−67048
operational amplifier macromodelling using digitally-controlled elements 86−62462
operational voltage controlled element, topology and design constraints 85−17179
operators with fading memory, approx. with Volterra series 86−20236
optimal filtering in nonlinear systems, Wiener-Hopf eqn. generalisation 87−73260
optimal linearization method applied to the resolution of non-linear state equations 87−44511
optimum nonlinear turn-off snubbers, design and appl. 87−37005
oscillating circuit, stochastic oscills. excitation 88−18980
oscillation, Lie series averaging 87−65924
oscillations, computer-aided anal. 86−66985
oscillations continuous excitation analysis, due to external periodic force 86−824
oscillations spectrum, nonlinear and parametric circuits, load effect 87−65772
oscillator, ring-type, self-running, second order, nonlinear model *(Russian)* 88−70494
oscillator, stochastic signals during repeated transition through resonance *(Russian)* 88−70493
oscillator at onset of static and dynamic bifurcations 86−57603
oscillator from Wien-type two-port with distributed parameter 85−44921
oscillator noise analysis, phase and frequency, fractal dimension approach 86−34588
oscillator with inertial nonlinearity, locking threshold as stochasticity criterion 87−59236
oscillators, cascaded, phase-synchronised 86−52717
oscillators, chaotic oscillation studies *(Spanish)* 88−70591
oscillators, nonlinear, sinusoidally driven, parameter depend. of interior crisis meas. 85−17195
oscillators, periodical regimes, numerical determ. 87−10711
oscillators, subharmonic bifurcation, stability and chaos 87−65779
oscillators analytic signal representation, frequency stability analysis appl. 86−34612
oscillatory circuits, steady state anal. by iterative decomposition method 87−5701
oscillatory circuits, steady-state anal. using Newton algorithm *(Japanese)* 87−37054
oscillatory network with nonlinear capacitor, transient process amplitude characts. anal. 85−33616
oscillatory series-connected-RLC-circuit, Feigenbaum theory appl. *(Russian)* 87−73252
oscillatory systems analysis 86−67085
oscillatory systems using distorted time scale 85−17201
parallel ferroresonant circuit, subharmonic response and stability eqns. 88−31963
parallel LC circuit design for specific harmonicattenuation 86−1214
parameter estimation of nonlinear damped oscillating circuits *(Slovak)* 86−27036
parameter matrix decomposition algorithm for DC anal. 86−66987
parameter matrix decomposition multiparameter modification formalism 87−59118
parametric conversion with multivalued nonlinear elements theoretical and expt. study 87−73580
parametric down converters *(Chinese)* 85−45207
parametric excitation cct. having external force, almost periodic oscill. and chaos generation *(Japanese)* 87−59124
parametric excitation circuit with two saturating cores, output waveform distortion *(Japanese)* 86−34494
parametric excitation system, chaotic solutions in the Duffing-Mathieu's equation *(Japanese)* 88−70497
parametric generator oscillatory circuit resonance curve *(German)* 86−57701
partial derivatives calc. when driven by periodic input signals 87−52313
partial operation mode method, described by Volterra series 87−52315

nonlinear network analysis continued
period doubling systems near a bifurcation, noise and noise rise, phase sensitive amplification 88−44061
period-adding route to chaos in a two-transistornonlinear circuit 86−67083
period-doubling bifurcation and chaos in constrained cct. 87−65776
period-doubling bifurcation in electronic circuit with fast-recovery diode and square wave input 88−70491
periodic electrical network, pattern formation 87−16842
periodic phenomena calc. *(Russian)* 88−70485
periodic responses, state variables vector initial value determination *(Russian)* 85−61058
periodic state anal. using nonlinear algebraic equations *(Russian)* 86−62393
phase sensitive detectors, transfer characts. study 86−840
piecewise linear anal. programs, DC soln. speed improvement 86−27035
piecewise linear models for nonlinear dynamic systems 88−31968
piecewise linear resist. networks, nonlocal sensitivity study 85−17119
piecewise linear resistive networks with uniquesolutions 86−20235
piecewise-linear chaotic cct., third-order, one parameter bifurcation diagram 87−36943
piecewise-linear elec. circuits with invertors, modelling transient processes *(Russian)* 87−59166
piecewise-linear resistive network solns., MECA74 program 85−22621
piecewise-linear resistive networks, simplified combinatorial anal. 86−27039
piecewise-linear three-region dynamical systems, transfer and return maps 87−31672
piezoelectric ceramic-resonator oscillators, designed and anal. 88−18985
PIN-FET optical receivers, anal. and noise study *(German)* 88−28859
PLL, hybrid analogue/switched-capacitor type, anal., design 86−67112
PLL, second-order type operating as FM demodulator, chaotic dynamics study 88−70597
polyharmonic activity in nonlinear cct., calc. of stationary modes *(Russian)* 85−10948
polynomial representation in presence of narrowband actions 88−18891
polyphase symmetrical nonlinear circuits, harmonic anal. *(Russian)* 85−28326
power characts. evaluation, statistical approach *(Russian)* 85−4607
power circuits, nonlinear switching element anal. 88−63485
power conditions of measurements using transformer bridges for parameters of nonlinear inductances *(Russian)* 88−60868
power flow technique appl. for circuit anal. *(Russian)* 86−34493
power law nonlinear amplifier, effect of use of harmonic output components on SNR *(Japanese)* 87−59208
power matching of nonlinear resistive sources 87−489
power series method for nonlinear network calcs. 87−59122
power system circuits, digital simulation of B/H excursions 88−48436
problem-adaptive numerical anal., bidirectional algorithms 88−24876
projection operators in network analysis 85−33617
pulsed diodes with nonlinear, time-varying and hybrid impedance behaviour, load characts. 87−16843
qualitative analysis of discontinuous changes in simple pulse circuits *(Japanese)* 88−70612
quartz multivibrator with complementary switch, nonlinear anal., design with improved freq. stability 85−33708
quasi-fault incremental circuit approach for nonlinear circuit fault diagnosis *(Chinese)* 88−31962
quasi-Newton algorithm for following solution curves 87−44515
quasi-periodic oscillation via Volterra series 86−67081
quasisinusoidal oscillators, general eqn. 86−805
R-L-diode circuit, driven, bifurcation scenario 88−544
radio receivers, nonlinear inertialess component characts. 88−548
ramp-type limiter based Robinson oscillator anal. extension 87−52431
random diode-insulator network, current distribution, series expansion anal. 86−57592
random resistor fractal networks, infinite set of exponents 87−480
ranges of transfer and return maps in three-region piecewise-linear dynamical systems 88−24943
rational Volterra models, parameter estimation, appl. to inverting amplifier *(Chinese)* 87−65774
RC multivibrators, phase noise modelling 86−825
RC op-amp oscillators, nonlinear, anal. using phase-space techniques 87−10727
RC self-excited oscillators, nonlinear anal. 87−10719
RC self-running generators with rejection phase-shifting ccts., anal. *(Russian)* 85−49772
RC-ladder network with nonlinear feedback, chaotic motion 88−56734
RCL nonlinear network dynamics in the presence of thermal noise 85−17124
reactive nonlinearities in transmission-line models 85−28329
receiver-amplifier channels, analysis using high order Volterra-Wiener operators 86−16097
rectifier convertors, stability anal. using machine-oriented method 87−59120
recursive algorithms to solve systems of nonlinearequations 87−496
recursive cct. having nonuniform quantiser, dynamic behaviour 86−66986
relaxation quartz oscillators with crystal in feedback loop, anal. and design 87−73358
relaxation-based algorithm by variable virtual capacitors of large stiff nonlinear networks 87−65747
relaxation-based algorithm for anal. of large networks *(Japanese)* 87−36948
resistive ccts., containing current-controlled current or voltage-controlled voltage sources, anal. 86−46514
resistive ccts., fixed point algorithm theory 86−66977
resistive ccts. anal. using homotopy method, glueing technique *(Japanese)* 87−52318
resistive circuit anal. based on fixed point algorithm theory *(Japanese)* 85−543
resistive circuit with current-controlled current sources, anal. resistive circuit with current-controlled current sources, anal. *(Japanese)* 85−22614
resistive circuits, canonical piecewise-linear analysis and modelling 86−62407
resistive circuits, piecewise-linear anal., canonical form and soln. algorithms 85−22624
resistive circuits, separability of nonlinear equation *(Russian)* 86−34492
resistive circuits containing CCCSs or VCVSs, uniqueness of soln. 86−57598
resistive circuits with controlled sources, topological struct. and graph inspection, uniqueness criterion 85−488
resistive distributed networks, characteristic admittance 87−23879

nonlinear network analysis continued
resistive element command magnitudes, limited range of variation *(Rumanian)* 86−689
resistive maximum power theorem 88−49994
resistive maximum power theorem extension 86−66981
resistive network anal., relaxation method with network tearing *(Japanese)* 87−59123
resistive network anal., sufficient conditions for existence and diffeomorphism of a nonlinear vector function 87−65769
resistive network containing linear op. amps., unique soln. *(Japanese)* 85−17641
resistive networks, algorithm for fault diagnosis 87−488
resistive networks, appl. of no-gain prop. 88−70488
resistive networks, piecewise-linear type, homeomorphism of matrix eqns. 88−31970
resistive networks, single-fault diagnosis 87−23882
resistive piecewise linear networks, DC anal. using Gauss-Seidel method 87−44512
resistive two ports, infinite cascades, driving-point immittances 85−6416
resistor network, disorder-induced nonlinear conductivity 88−12173
resistor networks, resistance noise 87−31676
resistor networks, self-similar, anomalies in multifractal anal. 88−543
resistor-diode network input resistance calc. 85−6128
resistors *(Spanish)* 86−62852
resonant and PWM switches, equivalent cct. models 87−65784
resonant circuits at subharmonic freqs., chaotic behaviour 88−32045
resonant DC/DC power convertors, zero-voltage switching, energy conversion boundary calc. 87−73326
resonant medium, echo signals generation 88−38372
resonant radioelectronics circuits, modelling, formal representation of anal. 87−31673
resonant zero-voltage-switching DC/DC power convertor, state-plane analysis 87−73324
response to forced excitations, waveform modulation model 87−31680
RLC, second degree nonautonomous, steady-state uniqueness 86−66988
RLC networks, dynamic nondegeneracy 87−495
RLC networks, elec. resistor noise, thermodynamics 85−54623
RLC nonlinear networks with time depend. sources, alternate conditions for uniqueness of steady state 86−690
S-parameters and device measurements and characterisation 87−65786
S/N ratio of power-law amplifiers by using harmonic output components 88−25035
saturable core resonant cct. nonlinear oscillations *(Japanese)* 85−33618
SCRs and diodes with air core reactors, parallel connection, coupling theory *(Spanish)* 85−28330
second-order oscillators with single op-amp, Loeb's criterion and latch-up effect 88−18969
self oscillations in networks containing nonlinear elements with relay-type hysteresis charact. *(Russian)* 88−38370
self-excited oscillators, Volterra integral analysis 87−44665
self-excited oscillators with low-Q oscillator systems 86−27129
self-excited ring oscillator, chaotic transition, additive period increase 87−59237
self-excited systems, role of asymmetry in strange attractor formation 87−31675
self-oscillators under random perturbations, limit cycle transitions 87−59227
self-sustained oscills. in circuit containing thyristor *(Russian)* 87−5647
self-testing analogue fault diagnosis algorithm, computer generation of topological eqns. and pseudocircuits 87−10578
semi-state systems, partial exponential stability 87−5644
semiconductor diode mixers, model linearization, parametric approach 86−8063
semiconductor lasers, multimode analysis using large signal nonlinear equivalent cct. model 88−65705
semiconductor microwave electronics, nonlinear problems modelling 87−66534
semistate systems, generic stability and boundedness 88−56416
sensitivity of energy parameters eval. to period variation of input signal source 87−31674
sensitivity of multipole ARC circuits with nonlinear delayless components 87−52317
series−resonance circuit, random oscillations 86−8042
series resonant circuit with iron core of highly saturable characts., nonlinear oscillations 86−67069
series resonant convertor, anal. and design by state-plane diagram 87−31697
series-resonant invertor anal. of transient and steady-state processes 88−37296
simulation type CR oscillator using D-R mutator *(Japanese)* 88−70586
simultaneous nonlinear algebraic equations, numerical analysis 88−49990
sine wave oscillator, nonlinear analysis 87−52446
sine wave oscillator cct. with stiff element, transient and steady state anal. *(Japanese)* 86−67079
single iteration approach to backward differentiationformulas 86−13955
single loop feedback systems, chaotic motion 87−52322
single-loop nonlinear resonant circuits with internal feedback, self-modulation *(Russian)* 87−36947
singular perturbation applied to the relaxation oscillations of the Van der Pol oscillator 88−6688
singularities, two conjectures concerning nonlinear circuit problems *(Japanese)* 88−56420
singularly perturbed nonlinear circuits with very large and very smallparameters 86−66989
sinusoidal oscillators, analysis and synthesis 87−59235
sinusoidally-driven nonlinear circuit, chaotic behaviour model 88−24946
slowly varying oscillators, analysis by perturbation technique 86−57717
small geometry MOS analogue ICs, harmonic distortion prediction 87−38534
small-amplitude periodic solutions of the quadratic Lienard equation 85−44923
solid-state diode rectifier cct., semistate eqns., continuation method 85−49710
soliton equations finding by singularity anal. for nonlinear communication systems design 86−64482
solitons in nonlinear electric networks *(Slovak)* 85−39890
SOS MESFET, large-signal model for nonlinear cct. anal. 87−6747
spectral method, nonlinear circuits with multiple frequency input signals, anal. 87−65771
stability verification of periodic oscills. in nonlinear systems 88−24942

nonlinear network analysis continued
stable quasi-sinusoidal oscill. in electronic oscillators 86−8038
state determination analysis of transistor networks by modified nodal equation *(Japanese)* 87−65773
state eqns., optimal linearisation 87−52312
state equations of nonlinear networks andthe uniqueness of their solutions 86−40872
static ferromagnetic frequency tripler, three-phase nonlinear circuit analysis 87−43279
static power convertors, output waveform distortion of parametric excitation circuit *(Japanese)* 85−60307
stationary mode anal. method 86−46518
steady-state anal. using modified Newton method 86−20237
steady-state analysis of nonlinear oscillatory circuitsby iterative decomposition method *(Japanese)* 86−7919
steady-state phenomena using piecewise linear approx. *(Russian)* 88−38368
steady-state response computing of analogue and microwave ccts. 88−70483
steady-state response of nonlinear circuits/systems, time-varying freq. inputs *(Japanese)* 85−542
structural controllability for the electrical-mechanical network *(Japanese)* 85−6132
subharmonic oscillations in three-phase circuitsf 86−8041
subharmonic phase-lock criteria for a class of weaklynon-linear high-order oscillators 86−8037
substitution algorithm for solving nonlinear circuits with multi-frequency components 88−6633
superdiode, composite op-amps appl. 86−793
superlinearly convergent algorithm for nonlinear l_1 optimisation 86−57600
switched capacitor filters, nonlinear effects anal. using multidimensional z transforms 87−886
switched capacitor integrator, nonlinear switch resist. effect on nonlinear distortions 87−500
switching mechanism of multivalued nonlinear devices 87−60408
switching-regulator DC-DC power converter with wideband feedback control, subharmonics and chaos, anal. 88−70507
symbolic anal., dynamic parameter optimisation *(Russian)* 88−56417
synchronised oscillators, N-nodal network, phase and frequency transfer analysis 85−22696
synchronized oscillator as a twopole with controlled parameters 85−6207
synchronous oscillator props. 86−40873
system projectors appl. 87−494
TALISMAN: a piecewise linear simulator based on tree/link repartitioning 88−24898
thermally stabilised and bolometric systems, nonlinear resonance 87−65909
third-order reciprocal cct., with three-segment piecewise-linear resistor, chaotic attractor 85−10951
three-dimensional nonlinear stabilized oscillator, solns. 87−10717
three-electrode devices, nonlinear negatron model 88−18973
three-phase nonlinear asymmetrical cct. with nonsinusoidal voltage source, current orthogonal decomposition 88−61892
three-phase oscillator, symmetrically stabilised, anal. and appls. 87−59226
time behavior simulation, JANAP program *(German)* 85−28314
time varying frequency inputs, steady-state response computation 86−66976
time-domain simulation of nonlinear networks with distributed lossy transmission lines 86−48627
time-invariant cct., stability study 87−23881
time-invariant networks, global state equation existence criteria 87−476
time-invariant networks, Volterra series convergence 85−540
time-invariant nonlinear networks, global state equation existence criteria *(Japanese)* 85−39893
time-varying nonlinear circuit theory 88−38364
topological analysis in Poincare plane *(German)* 86−7920
topological determination of the number of solutions of piecewise linear resistive circuits *(French)* 88−12174
transconductance-capacitance integrator, independ. tuning of Q-factor and unity-gain freq. 87−5952
transfer fn. determ. for intermodulation characts. prediction 87−5646
transfer-type automated manufacturing system, single-stage two-machine model, Markov chain *(Japanese)* 85−39954
transformer three-phase circuits, back-connected, anal. using tableau form 87−4760
transient amplitude-phase conversion in electronic systems 86−27521
transient analysis of nonlinear networks *(German)* 88−31967
transient behaviour analysis, appl. of small parameter asymptote *(Russian)* 85−4608
transient comparison of two models for an oscillator with an amplitude control system 88−6686
transient processes analysis using 'diakoptics' approach, difference equations appl. *(Slovak)* 85−61031
transient state, numerical analysis using computer program *(Slovak)* 86−26984
transients anal., numerical method *(Russian)* 85−17112
transients calc. by power series method, programmable microcalculator appl. 86−20173
transients in electrical circuits with nonlinear eddy-current skin effect, numerical calc. 88−14349
transistor circuits, topological proof of Nielsen-Willson theorem 86−46515
transistor oscillator with delayed feedback, synchronous and stochastic oscillations 87−65920
transmission-line modelling of nonlinear reactive components and mutual inductances 88−70490
turn-off snubber for power electronic switches, anal. and appls. 86−67012
two-diode Gunn oscillator, anal. using quasi-linear approximators 86−27633
two-level Newton methods for anal. of large-scale nonlinear networks 87−485
two-phase coupled free-running oscillator, stationary signal anal. *(Russian)* 85−636
two-port microwave active devices, closed-form harmonic formulation 88−44354
two-port networks, two-tone third-order intermodulation distortion, anal. 88−38367
two-ports, accuracy considerations in approximate representation 87−487
two-transistor no-resistor cct. cannot exhibit negative differential resist. 87−65780
TWT, space charge in nonstationary nonlinear theory 88−1327
type II intermittency in coupled nonlinear oscillator 87−65912
unending cascades of nonlinear resistive two-ports 85−22616
unijunction transistor second order cct., chaos and bifurcation *(Chinese)* 86−66975
uniqueness of steady state for small source amplitudes 85−22613

nonlinear network analysis continued
unsolved engineering problems 85−22615
upper-sideband varactor up-convertor, transfer props., large signal anal. 85−17842
van der Pol and chaos, driven relaxation oscillator cct. 86−67084
Van der Pol eqn. with moderate values of damping coeff., periodic solns. 87−73017
Van der Pol equation interconnected with tuned circuit, jump behaviour analysis 86−20238
van der Pol oscillators in square array, anal. using averaged potential 86−8040
varactor up-convertors, study of output power as fn. of load/source impedance 87−45220
varactors tuning ccts., nonlinear distortion performance, approx. calc. method 87−478
very-low-frequency block-digital oscillator 85−54718
VLSI circuits, hierarchical simulation, relax. methods, stability and convergence props. 85−17244
voltage regulators, transient analysis of nonlinear networks. 2 *(German)* 88−50010
voltage-controlled nonlinear resistor and parametric coil circuit self-excitation 88−31964
Volterra functional series, modified method 88−44029
Volterra series for harmonic inputs, convergence condition 85−17117
Volterra series representation 86−57596
Volterra systems with continuous spectrum signal and noise, freq. domain anal. 85−17118
Volterra-like circuit equations, N-soliton solutions, decoupling 88−49992
Volterra-Picard series for nonlinear cct. anal., synthesis and identification *(Russian)* 85−10947
Volterra-type ladder circuit, 2-soliton signal, analytical separation 88−542
wave evolution and modulation in distributed systems 87−490
waveform bounds of nonlinear R C trees 85−22619
weakly damped systems, steady-state process calculation 88−31973
weakly non-linear oscillator circuits and averaging: a general approach 87−59230
Wien bridge oscillator using composite amplifiers, anal. and HF design 87−44653
Wien bridge oscillator using operational amplifiers, theoretical cct. anal. 88−38410
X-band injection-locked Gunn amplifier, performance in presence of CW interfering tone 88−7045
GaAs FET nonlinear models based broadband frequency doubler design 88−12548
GaAs MESFET, AC large-signal model for nonlinear network anal./design 88−25485
GaAs MESFET amplifiers and mixers, nonlinear anal. using harmonic balance technique 87−45235
GaAs MESFET equiv. cct. modelling techniques for nonlinear CAD and anal. appls. 88−32432
GaAs MESFET large-signal circuit model for nonlinear analysis 88−71123
GaAs MESFET load-pull characts. calc. using physics-based large-signal device model 88−71124
GaAs MESFET microwave amplifiers, nonlinear operation, anal. methods for harmonic output 88−56984
GaAs MESFET power amplifier output cct. anal./design using NFET computer program 86−28338
GaAs MMIC varactor tuned FET oscillators, X- and Ku-band, modelling and optimised design 88−71070
GaAs MMICs, nonlinear modelling for cct. simulation and CAD, review 87−59892
GaAs nonlinear power FET amplifiers, optimum design 87−73716
GaAs single-gate MESFET, freq. doubler for X-band operation, anal. and design 86−62835

nonlinear network synthesis
4-port resistive reflectors, for synthesis of nonlinear circuit elements *(Czech)* 85−39889
active-R nonlinear negative resist. oscillators 86−46608
active-R oscillators, synthesis and freq. sensitivity minimisation 88−18962
AF active emphasis and de-emphasis network analysis and design 88−70892
broadband matching circuits, Youla coefficient constraints 88−24947
CAD design procedures for nonlinear radio circuits 87−10588
CAD of nonlinear analog devices, structural methods, review 87−10590
capacitive impedance coupling ccts., anal. and CAD synthesis procedure 86−648
capacitor and controlled switch nonlinear reactive elements 87−64683
circuit reflector synthesis *(Japanese)* 88−38620
CMOS gate oscillators using fundamental/overtone crysts., 1-50 MHz, design techniques 88−18990
conference on cct. theory and electronic networks, Poznan, Poland (Oct. 1985) *(Polish)* 86−45942
convertor-type gyrator realisation 86−41212
current-conveyor sine-wave oscillators 88−25044
DC chopper, switch-parallel current commutation scheme with min. energy loss 88−19004
design algorithm incorporating component parameter tolerances 86−62397
design method 87−17389
digital filters, theory and realisation 85−17707
distributed magnetic networks, computer synthesis *(Russian)* 88−38346
dynamic cct., voltage noise 88−63484
equivalent cct. derivation method *(Russian)* 85−22612
FET frequency doubler design using harmonic balance algorithm 87−6142
FET nonlinear power amplifiers, optimum design technique 88−25469
FIR optimal low-pass nonlinear phase digital filter, design algorithm 85−40192
fluorescent lamp ccts., nonlinear theory for anal. and synthesis 88−18906
frequency dividing networks−modeling, analysis and network-synthesis 85−23083
frequency multipliers, design concepts 87−59812
frequency multipliers, design method using synthesised nonlinear reactive components *(Russian)* 88−56822
frequency synthesizers, wideband second-order PLL type, anal. and design consideration 88−56496
frequency tripler, transistor-based cct. design and anal. *(German)* 87−66456
frequency-dividing networks, props. 86−58024
function generator low-order polynomial curve fitting using switched-capacitor circuits 85−17126

nonlinear network synthesis continued
functional Volterra-Picard polynomials, nonlinear distortion compensation *(Russian)* 88−38365
gyrator synthesis using second-generation current conveyor with variable current transfer ratio 86−62692
HF hybrid IC, design problems *(Hungarian)* 88−64135
identification and synthesis, space controlled functional generators appl. 85−10952
IMPATT diodes in millimeter-band devices, nonlinear props. appl., survey 85−23136
integral equations appl. *(Russian)* 88−38359
interactive design and fault location tool 86−40874
iterative solution of a set of nonlinear algebraic equations for general purpose CAD programs 87−52321
low phase noise oscillator design 86−62486
magnetic amplifier controlled power supply design optimisation *(Chinese)* 86−40870
median filter systems, synthesis and VLSI implementation 87−45088
MESFET nonlinear oscillator synthesis for optimum output power operation 88−44379
microcomputer modeling of linear and nonlinear circuits 85−526
microstrip computer-aided design in Europe, review 87−17304
microwave CAD/anal. techniques, state-of-the-art and trends survey 88−32407
microwave cct. CAD, vectorised program architectures for supercomputer-aided design 86−40828
microwave ccts., CAD using harmonic balance method 88−12581
microwave ccts., mathematical formulation for harmonic optimisation in two-port nonlinear active devices 88−56979
microwave ccts., optimisation by harmonic balance technique, CAD package 86−14541
microwave circuits, user-oriented software package for anal. and optimisation 87−10581
microwave Colpitts oscillator design, IBM PC program 88−999
microwave devices and ccts., colloquium, London, UK (March 1988) 88−43608
microwave FET nonlinear ccts., CAD analytical method *(Chinese)* 86−14491
microwave freq. doublers, large-signal anal. and optimisation, novel approach 88−71134
microwave MESFET nonlinear cct. design using optimising harmonic balance method 88−44376
microwave oscillator design, generalised two-port method 88−25468
microwave Schottky-diode mixers, nonlinear modelling and design 88−71132
microwave type, nonlinear cct. anal./design using modified harmonic balance algorithm 87−16838
MM-wave monolithic balanced diode mixer, design and anal. using computer-aided technique 88−44381
modelling of nonlinearities by graphical-analytical method, using operational amplifiers *(Czech)* 86−20234
MOS universal cct., nonlinear state-space eqns. 87−65781
multilinear operator method 86−13957
multiport regionalisers, design technique 85−54627
N-port network, admittance matrix simulation and sensitivity anal. 85−22625
n-port network synthesis/anal., sectionwise piecewise polynomial functions 85−6129
noise generator, circuits for converting an LC oscillator 88−38415
non-saturated multivibrator, design and config. for operation with LV power supply 88−18971
noninertial electronic ccts. DC characts. optimisation *(Polish)* 86−13949
nonlinear oscillators representing rhythmic processes 85−22705
nonlinear switched-capacitor networks: basic principles and piecewise-linear design 85−45154
one-port resistors, piecewise polynomial, synthesis, basic cct. structs. 85−54622
oscillator circuit, synthesis employing only one unity-gain amplifier 86−20342
oscillators, sinusoidal, amplitude impulse stabilisation synthesis 85−49707
PAKTOR-IA analogue electronic circuit CAD program 87−44466
piecewise linear anharmonic LRC circuit, soft and hard spring nonlinear reson. 85−44423
piecewise linear digital filter, optimisation of ε-filter *(Japanese)* 88−38636
piecewise linear resistive multi-port networks synthesis *(Czech)* 88−70495
piecewise linear resistive one-port synthesis *(Czech)* 88−24941
piecewise-linear n-port network synthesis 85−22622
piezoelectric ceramic-resonator oscillators, designed and anal. 88−18985
PLL, hybrid analogue/switched-capacitor type, anal., design 86−67112
PLL design aspects *(German)* 88−616
PLLs, dimensional design techniques *(German)* 87−59259
polyharmonic- and impulse-signal-splitting in nonlin. system synthesis *(Russian)* 88−31966
quadratic N-port systems, synthesis method 87−482
quasisinusoidal oscillators with cubic-type nonlinearity, synthesis 87−23973
R-2R resistive network synthesis, errors due to nonlinearities minimisation *(Czech)* 86−20713
RC oscillators with single nonlinear active element, design procedure 87−547
reactive elements, synthesis and appls. 88−549
reactive multiterminal networks with nonsimultaneous switching of inputs, synthesis 87−44516
relaxation quartz oscillators with crystal in feedback loop, anal. and design 87−73358
relaxational self-oscillators and nonlinear one-ports, synthesis 87−23883
resistive networks, existence and uniqueness of DC solutions 86−66982
SC resistors, nonlinear driving point and transfer charact. plot synthesis 86−7917
second-order oscillators with single op-amp, Loeb's criterion and latch-up effect 88−18969
sine wave oscillator with good sensitivity, RC op-amp design 87−10726
single op-amp ccts., design, cook-book approach 85−54626
single-gate MESFET, freq. doubler for X-band operation, anal. and design 86−62835
sixty years of nonlinear techniques *(Dutch)* 86−33907
statistical design of functional blocks withhysteresis 87−484
stochastic controllable circuits with feedback, synthesis *(Russian)* 87−36945
subnanosecond pulse shaper using theory of solitons *(Slovak)* 87−52468
nonlinear network synthesis continued
switched capacitor generalised integrator, design for MOSIC implementation 85−28631
switched capacitor generalized integrators, design and nonlinear network synthesis appls. 86−1227
switched-mode uncertain regulators, quantitative feedback synthesis 85−557
thermistor networks for temperature compensation of crystal oscillators, CAD using nonlinear programming *(Polish)* 86−57590
thyristor invertor bridge cct. design for high-power appls. *(Spanish)* 87−52353
time-variant networks synthesis *(German)* 86−13952
torus knot oscillator design 86−819
torus knot oscillators, Van der Pol realisation 88−32041
transformation multiports and M, N matrix description use 88−49996
triangle-to-sine converter design using Gauss-Newton optimisation 87−52780
tunable solid state microwave oscillators 88−71034
unsolved engineering problems 85−22615
Volterra digital filtering *(Slovak)* 87−69101
Volterra filters, design method based on unconstrained nonlinear optimisation 87−47813
Volterra nonlinear time-invariant digital filters of second order, semisystolic realisation *(Slovak)* 88−19263
Volterra-Picard series for nonlinear cct. anal., synthesis and identification *(Russian)* 85−10947
wideband PLL systems 86−40978
Wien bridge oscillator using composite amplifiers, anal. and HF design 87−44653
Wien-bridge type op-amp oscillator cct. synthesis, equiv. cct. transformations *(Japanese)* 85−49776
Wiener digital filters, nonlinear, synthesis for one class of signals and noise 87−24342
GaAs FET nonlinear models based broadband frequency doubler design 88−12548
GaAs MESFET, AC large-signal model for nonlinear network anal./design 88−25485
GaAs MESFET equiv. cct. modelling techniques for nonlinear CAD and anal. appls. 88−32432
GaAs MESFET oscillators, nonlinear design and optimisation procedure 87−73788
GaAs MESFET power amplifiers, single-freq. and broadband types, nonlinear design procedures 88−32438
GaAs MMIC nonlinear modelling and CAD 87−73710

nonlinear optical phase conjugation *see optical phase conjugation*

nonlinear optical susceptibility
azo dye Langmuir-Blodgett, multilayers, linear electro-optic props., nonlinear susceptibility, ATR obs. of plasmons 88−72428
biaxial crystals with quadratic susceptibility, phase matching directions in optical mixing 85−41501
bistable systems, holding-field noise effects on optical switching 87−33326
conducting polymer, 1D semiconductor, nonlinear optical susceptibilities 88−72422
continuously tunable sum-frequency generation involving Rydberg states in EUV region 85−7515
2-cyclooctylamino-5-nitropyridine nonlinear optical crystal 88−58683
fibre, birefr. single-mode, sequence-freq. three-wave mixing emissions 86−22515
fibre lightguide, parametric interaction of optical modes, sum freq. generation 88−20750
fibres frequency-doubling processes, anal. using Raman spectroscopy 87−74733
frequency doubling of 1.319 μm radiation in optical fibre by optically written grating 88−33610
fuchsin, meas. using third order harmonic generation of mode-locked Nd-glass laser 85−19019
GaAs laser, production of short pulses by external laser excitation 85−7459
gases, short wavelength limitations of four wave mixing 88−14267
giant dipole molecules, two-photon reson. nonlinear susceptibility 88−2189
glass, femtosecond nonlinearities using opt. Kerr effect 87−26546
glass, semiconductor-doped, high-speed intensity-dependent refractive index 87−18573
guided wave theory 87−46991
integrated optics, nonlinear optics depending on third order susceptibility 86−9972
intensity-dependent guided wave phenomena 87−12582
liquids, third order electronic susceptibilities, meas. by optical Kerr effect femtosecond kinetics 85−41459
merocyanine dye Langmuir-Blodgett films, optical third-harmonic generation 87−12557
meta-nitroaniline for molecular optoelectronics, prediction of second order susceptibility 87−61231
methylene blue, meas. using third order harmonic generation of mode-locked Nd-glass laser 85−19019
molecular crystals, opto-electronic props., macroscopic and microscopic response 86−48485
molecular crystals, opto-electronic props., mol. response, environmental effects 86−48486
molecular crystals, optoelectronic response theory 88−58659
molecular optoelectronics theory, effect of molecular elongation 87−26516
monomode optical fibre, spatial evolution of wave polarization, stochastic instability 88−39898
narrow direct gap semicond., optical phase conjugation 88−58655
nematic liquid crystal, SHG, nonlinear susceptibility, struct. aspects and statistical phenomena 85−29898
nonsymmetric quantum systems, nonlinear susceptibility 86−14896
optical glasses, high nonlinear refr. index and transmittance calcs., visible and IR spectra 85−41101
organic materials, optical nonlinearities, fundamentals and device applications 88−7838
organic media, nonlinear optical processes, large non-resonant third order electronic responses in liq. cryst. polymers 87−12587
organic nonlinear materials for integrated optics 86−28773
organic nonlinear optical materials *(Japanese)* 86−3308
organic nonlinear optical materials 87−12580
picosecond light pulses, self-contraction due to electronic nonlinear susceptibility 85−62665
polydiacetylene as optical memory and information processor 88−51429
polydiacetylenes as nonlinear waveguide materials 87−12581

nonlinear optical susceptibility continued
polymer glasses for nonlinear integrated optics, thin film processing 88−1919
polymers with desired semiconductor, nonlinear optical and structural props. 88−65861
quadratic and cubic nonlinearity media, three-freq. interactions of high-intensity light waves 85−41503
quartz, single-mode fibres, elliptically polarised light waves 87−60921
rhodamine 6G, meas. using third order harmonic generation of mode-locked Nd-glass laser 85−19019
ring cavity, steady-state and pulse behaviour of light transmitted through dispersive nonlinear media 85−7522
ring cavity, twin photon beam generation, intracavity four-wave mixing 87−33239
self-focusing, displacement and aberration effects 85−46468
self-organised $\chi^{(2)}$ gratings in optical fibres, light-induced erasure 88−58672
semiconductor lasers, spectral hole-burning and gain saturation, strong-signal theory 88−34030
SHG in optical fibre by second order susceptibility grating 87−54082
SHG in optical fibre by self-written susceptibility grating 87−39208
silicate glasses, electronic contrib. meas. to nonlinear susceptibility 85−46476
simple liquids, femtosecond optical Kerr studies on nonlinear response origin 88−40338
third-order nonlinear guided-wave optics 88−2383
waveguide fabrication in nonlinear semiconductor-dopedglasses 86−42646
waveguide having cubic nonlinearity, prism coupling theory 87−46552
Ba atomic vapour, two-level system, four-wave parametric interaction of ultrashort pulses 85−12976
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, IR SHG and nonlinear susceptibility 86−9945
CdS, nonlinear susceptibility anisotropy 85−41504
CdS_xSe_{1-x} doped filters, femtosecond nonlinearities using opt. Kerr effect 87−26546
CdSeS doped glasses, optical bistability with 25 psec switching time 88−2372
Cs atoms, nonlinear susceptibility for frequency upconversion from 10 μm to visible 88−40326
CuCl, optical phase conjugation via degenerate four-wave mixing 85−41488
GaAs, combination-type, third-order nonlinear susceptibility at 10.6 μm, phase conjugate signal 87−61243
GaAs/GaAlAs lasers, cascade four-wave mixing 88−8177
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, third order nonlinearity as function of quantum well width 88−65868
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-$Al_yIn_{1-y}As$, semicond. quantum wells, optical nonlinearity enhancement 85−41453
Ge/Si layered artificial crystals, second-order optical susceptibility 88−8296
GeSi/Si strained-layer superlattice, second-order optical susceptibility 88−8296
Hg vapour, two-photon-resonant four-wave mixing optimisation, 130.2 nm generation 88−65838
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ multiple quantum wells, nonlinear spectroscopy 87−68436
InSb, phase conjugation by degenerate 4 wave mixing with a CW CO laser 85−24647
$LiIO_3$, Raman light scattering by polaritons and nonlinear susceptibility dispersion near lattice resonances 85−41507
Na atoms, nonlinear susceptibility for frequency upconversion from 10 μm to visible 88−40326
PbO-SiO_2 glass, femtosecond nonlinearities using opt. Kerr effect 87−26546
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe/PbTe$ superlattices and epitaxial layers, spin resonant optical four wave mixing 85−61745
TiO_2-Nb_2O_5-B_2O_3-Na_2O-SiO_2 glass for nonlinear optical waveguides, synthesis and charactn. 87−74658
Tl vapour, nonresonant third harmonic generation 85−2414

nonlinear optics
see also nonlinear optical susceptibility; optical bistability; optical coherent transients; optical frequency conversion; optical hole burning; optical parametric devices; optical phase conjugation; optical saturation; optical self-focusing; quantum optics; self-induced transparency; stimulated scattering; thermal blooming
2-methyl-4-nitroaniline thin-film waveguide, phase-matched SHG of Nd:YAG laser 88−51925
4-*n*-heptadecylamido-4′-nitrostilbene, a new Langmuir-Blodgett film material for nonlinear optics, prep. 87−61229
p-polarized nonlinear guided waves 86−3314
active multilayer interference filters, nonlinear optical response 88−65451
adaptive focusing of light beams in nonlinear media 85−62658
adaptive optics, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1985) 86−45906
additive lateral inhibitory network, optical implementation, system noise effects 88−58319
alkali metal vapours, seventh harmonic generation by two-photon reson. absorpt. 85−24656
all-optical computation, design for specific physical problem 86−3955
all-optical devices based on third-order nonlinearity of birefringent fibres 86−28845
all-optical logic gate and modulator for fibre optic communication systems 88−33805
AM-FM generator, anal. 86−29231
amplification and mixing by nonlinear optical coherent coupling 86−48505
amplified nonlinear dispersive systems, energy trapping into solitary waves 88−20371
amplifier, nonlinear optical type, resolution method for moment eqns. 87−26509
analog optical processing and computing, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Oct. 1984) 86−13263
associative memories using nonlinear thresholding devices and volume hologram 87−33299
associative memory, optical implementation with controlled nonlinearity in the correlation domain 86−63869
associative memory, video rate, with shift invariance 88−58063
asymmetric dielectric layered structures, TM-polarised nonlinear guided waves 85−46454
atomic transitions, strongly driven, nonlinear response used for laser beam combining 88−72390
autoselfprotecting optical switches, theory and design *(Chinese)* 85−35571
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, photorefractive linear resonator with two pump beams 88−51926
bifurcation structure of pump modulated laser 88−51892
binary vector multiplications with nonlinear optical interfaces 88−2356

nonlinear optics continued
birefringent fibre, optically nonlinear, polarisation state stabilisation 87−46453
birefringent fibre lightguide, four-wave mixing, freq. tuning obs. 85−12615
birefringent fibres, intensity-depend. polarisation changes, theory 86−48172
birefringent nonlinear media, polarisation instabilities, appl. to fibre-optic devices 86−29241
birefringent single mode fibres, nonlinear pulse propag. 87−38759
broad area lasers, self-stabilised nonlinear lateral modes 88−20651
4-butoxycarbonylmethylurethane-polydiacetylene, ultrafast nonlinear optical processes 88−2379
chaotic behaviour 86−54214
chirp nonlinear, generated by self-steepening, compensation using grating pair third-order dispersion 88−45544
chirped gratings for efficient coupling into nonlinear waveguides 87−68028
chirped optical pulses, amplification and recompression 86−22530
chirped pulses, evolution in nonlinear single-mode fibres 85−24654
cholesteric liquid crystal nonlinear optical effect in higher-order reflection from normal light incidence 85−46470
cnoidal waves in asymmetric three-layer dielectricstructures 86−42299
coaxial coupler, nonlinear, comparison with parallel fibre coupler 88−39976
coherent and nonlinear optics, conf., Moscow, USSR (Aug. 1985) 87−72662
coherent coupler, all-optical switching through nonlinear stationary wave 88−65877
coherent nonlinear coupler, power-depend. switching in presence of saturation 88−2021
coherent optical detection through two-wave mixing in photorefractive materials 88−58670
coherent radiation, strong beam confinement by thin dielectric films *(Romanian)* 87−75252
coherent UV and VUV sources, book contrib. 86−68423
colored envelope solitons in optical fibers 88−33667
competitive optical learning networks using nonlinear etalons 88−58316
compression of amplified chirped optical pulses 86−9963
computing, cooperation between nonlinear optics, optical information processing and computer architecture *(French)* 88−8014
computing circuits, reversible 87−61240
conference, Erice, Italy (July 1986) 87−72708
conference, lasers and electro-optics, San Francisco, CA, USA (June 1986) 87−65063
conference, Los Angeles, CA, USA (1986) 87−10003
conference, optical bistability, dynamical nonlinearity and photonic logic, London, England (March 1984) 85−39415
conference, optical computing, Incline Village, NV, USA (March 1985) 86−47
conference, optical material basic props., Gaithersburg, MD, USA (May 1985) 86−13294
conference, optical metrology and optical component manufacture, Delhi, India (Feb. 1985) 86−13257
conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Oct.-Nov. 1984) 85−22056
conference, San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−49336
contour image producing of two-dimensional objects, by nonlinear optics methods *(Russian)* 86−3963
control of σ^+ beam propagation by a σ^- beam 87−33327
controllable nonreciprocal optical phase shifter 85−35857
counterpropagating nonlinear guided waves, cross trapping 88−33736
coupler, dual core fiber, ultrafast all-optical switching 88−1965
couplers, nonlinear, novel effects for use in optical circuitry 88−65331
cubic photorefractive crystals, anisotropic four-wave mixing, phase hologram form. 88−58653
decay of optical solitons 86−15788
degenerate four-wave mixing, comparison to real-time holography, investig. of CdS sample 88−20733
degenerate four-wave mixing in photorefractive media, short-wavelength asymptotic framework 85−56790
degenerate parametric amplifier, ground-state phase transitions 88−51936
degenerate two-wave mixing in photorefractive crystals with multiple internal reflections 85−35875
devices with cylindrical geometry, nonlinear optical interactions 88−2382
dielectric antiwaveguide, nonlinear TE-polarised surface-guided waves. 88−45198
dielectric interfaces, light refl., transmission and stability characts. 88−33738
dielectric optical waveguide with nonlinear media, propag. characts. of nonlinear TE waves 87−68165
dielectric slab waveguide with two optically nonlinear layers, nonlinear TE wave propagation 88−20402
dielectric thin film asymm. bounded by optically nonlinear media, S-polarised waves 86−22516
dielectric thin films, nonlinear EM guided waves, numerical and expt. studies 88−52272
3,3-diethyloxadicarbocyanine iodide dye, phase response dispersion determ. 86−36572
differentiator, ultrafast, picosecond laser pulse meas. appl. 85−52882
digital optical computer appl. of classical optics 86−54196
digital optical computing, nonlinear optical devices, symbolic substitution logic 88−58288
digital optical data processing hardware *(German)* 88−33808
directional coherent coupler, nonlinear, instabilities, all-optical phase-controlled switching 87−7435
directional coupler, beam-propag. method anal. 87−18674
directional coupler, coherently mismatched, nonlinear nonreciprocity 87−7074
directional couplers, nonlinear optical, beam propag. anal. 86−68271
directional couplers, saturation and loss 87−53953
directional couplers, semicond. material figure of merit 88−65289
directional couplers with integrating nonlinearities, response anal. 87−38775
directly modulated semicond. lasers, gain nonlinearity effects calcs. 87−12449
dispersive optical bistable system with trilinear interaction, noise influence 85−56780
displacement detector using nonlinear effects in active medium of lasers 86−68651
distortion compensation of light beams with restricted deform. of control mirror 87−26520
distributed feedback devices, spatial instabilities, all-optical limiting and thresholding 88−20742
distributed prism couplers, pulse excitation 88−33731

nonlinear optics continued
dye absorbing jet, degenerate four-wave mixing of femtosec. pulses, intracavity meas. 86−48488
dye femtosecond pulse amplifier, self phase modulation with subsequent compression 88−58479
dye laser, CW, with intracavity photorefractive element, mode selection 87−26472
dye laser, dual wavelength synchronously mode-locked CW, ultrashort pulse generation 86−22338
dye laser, multimode CW, chaotic dynamics, nonlinear mode coupling effects 88−58478
dye laser pulses synchronously pumped, time evolution, ps pulse formation 86−9925
dye lasers, spectral dynamics, new picosecond source 86−15784
dye lasers, tunable subpicosecond pulse generation with single-mode fibre compressors 86−63771
dye lasers parametric excitation of cooperative effects inintracavity spectroscopy experiments 86−15656
dye solutions, nonlinear optical props. determ. by picosecond spectroscopy with Nd:phosphate glass laser 85−41373
dynamic frequency plane correlator for image correlation 86−29973
dynamic frequency plane image correlator based on photorefractive nondegenerate four wave mixing 87−62229
dynamic hologram writing, nonsymmetric beam interactions, nonstationary energy exchange obs. *(Russian)* 87−19104
dynamic holography of ultrashort light pulses 87−33339
electrooptical generation and detection of femtosecond electrical transients 88−39993
enhanced optical nonlinearities in small particles and composite materials 87−26549
enhanced optooptical light deflection using cavity resonance 88−51916
etalons and optical computing 87−54418
excimer lasers, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Sept. 1986) 88−6090
Fabry-Perot interferometer, nonlinear, instability 85−35892
femtosecond laser pulse compression using volume phasetransmission holograms 85−56781
femtosecond laser pulse generation and appls. 87−7237
femtosecond pulse generation using single-stage fibre compressor 86−58898
femtosecond solitons existence in optical waveguides 87−46550
ferroelectric anisotropic crystals, polarised light waves conversion by 3D dynamic shift holograms 85−24683
fibers, single-mode, nonlinear and dispersive, femtosecond, pulse propagation 87−38786
fibre, birefringent, nonlinear mode coupling, optical pulse reshaping 85−7208
fibre, birefringent, nonlinear polarisation changes 88−1992
fibre, few-mode quartz glass, stimulated four-photon processes, frequency shift 85−41173
fibre, low-birefringence, nonlinear ellipse rotation 86−68296
fibre, nonlinear, circularly polarised pulse evolution 88−39890
fibre, nonlinear symmetrisation of picosecond laser pulses 85−41513
fibre, self-phase modulation, review 88−65187
fibre, single-mode, dark-pulse propagation 88−26799
fibre, Stokes and anti-Stokes light gains in stimulated four-photon mixing *(Chinese)* 88−72401
fibre, twisted birefringent or spun, polarisation evolution and instability 88−65227
fibre axial strain evaluation based on stimulated four-photon mixing process 86−2684
fibre communication system using index nonlinearity, transmission capability 85−29528
fibre devices, nonlinear power transmission limits 87−54407
fibre lightguide, nonlinear phenomena, laser radiation parameters control 86−15766
fibre lightguides, optical soliton parameters, phase fluctuations effects 88−51486
fibre loop closed by a coupler, field fluctuations 87−60911
fibre nonlinear directional couplers, soliton switching 88−72041
fibre nonlinear optics, problems, limitations and opportunities 86−2829
fibre nonlinear refr. index nondiagonal component determ. using optic Kerr modulation 88−13801
fibre nonlinearities in optical communications 87−46497
fibre optic modulator and logic gate using nonlinear refr. and absorpt. 87−18676
fibre optic nonlinear coherent coupler 88−1935
fibre optic nonlinear interferometric sensor, passive stabilisation using sampling scheme 87−54032
fibre optic pulsed laser delivery for remote meas., nonlinear processes in core 87−68128
fibre optic sensors, nonlinear, synchronous sampling demodulation scheme 87−18669
fibre optic Solc filter for use in Raman amplification of light 85−24644
fibre optic solitary waves in femtosecond regime, theory 85−56281
fibre optic waveguides, tunnel-coupled, nonlinear light transfer 86−48119
fibre optics, birefringent, self-induced polarization changes 85−56786
fibre optics, nonlinear behaviour, ultrashort light pulse prod. 88−26766
fibre optics, nonlinear effects, review 88−65193
fibre optics, refractive index, nonlinear and thermal effects 86−48081
fibre optics, subpicosecond solitonlike optical pulses generation by induced modulational instability 86−68230
fibre optics CDMA 88−20772
fibre sensors, monomode, polarisation optics 86−2701
fibre Stokes wave frequency tuning for stimulated four-photon mixing by temperature-induced birefringence change 85−29924
fibre transmission system, random walk of coherently amplified solitons 87−18663
fibre twisted, birefringent, nonlinear polarisation evolution and instability 86−63669
fibre waveguide, optical soliton formation, noise effects 87−46489
fibre-grating optical pulse compression limits 87−74699
fibres, anisotropic, nonlinear propag. of picosecond pulses 88−13809
fibres, axially nonuniform, soliton propagation 88−51458
fibres, bent, few-modes, stimulated four-photon mixing 88−39901
fibres, birefringent, nonlinear power coupling, intensity discrimination 86−63607
fibres, birefringent, nonperiodic power coupling 87−25937
fibres, compression of optical wave packets 88−33690
fibres, cross phase modulation meas. 88−1960
fibres, crystal cored, nonlinearity effects 88−58144
fibres, femtosecond optical wave packets, self-compression, decay 88−33691

nonlinear optics continued
fibres, femtosecond pulse propag., distortion and nonlinear chirping 88−58146
fibres, femtosecond pulse propagation, higher order effects 88−39879
fibres, femtosecond pulses, nonlinear Schrodinger eqn. 88−66147
fibres, frequency broadening by self-phase modulation 85−62329
fibres, GRIN, nonlinear inhomogeneous, solitons transmission 87−12217
fibres, high-dispersion regime, nonlinear propagation 88−39899
fibres, IR, light propagation limitations 85−18660
fibres, lossy, Gaussian pulse propag., effect of fifth-order nonlinearity in refractive index 86−48132
fibres, mid-IR, soliton generation, laser beam modulation 85−18662
fibres, middle-IR region, soliton generation 85−12606
fibres, modulated birefringence, optical switching, stochastic polarization instability 88−20748
fibres, modulational instability, theory 87−54021
fibres, monomode, nonlinear pulse propag. in neighbourhood of zero-dispersion wavelength 86−63668
fibres, nonlinear, with loss, soliton broadening compensation 87−26006
fibres, nonlinear dispersive, pulse broadening, analytic and numerical study 86−36162
fibres, nonlinear dynamics of picosecond pulses 85−35498
fibres, nonlinear optical phenomena 85−18651
fibres, nonlinear optics for fibre meas. and special device functions 87−7121
fibres, nonlinear propagation, dynamic coupled-mode theory 87−68125
fibres, nonlinear propagation for 33 fsec pulses 88−39918
fibres, nonlinear pulse propag., general formalism 87−38745
fibres, nonlinear pulse propag., variational approx. soln. 85−35476
fibres, nonlinear self-guiding and switching 87−68046
fibres, nonlinearity limits of transmission 88−65245
fibres, optical wave breaking of pulses 86−2762
fibres, periodically twisted, polarisation instability, all-optical switching and intensity discrimination 87−38787
fibres, picosecond and femtosecond light pulse production, review 87−74688
fibres, polarisation-preserving, with stress-induced birefr., nonlinear optical effects 88−45556
fibres, pulse propagation, intensity depend. spectra 87−54022
fibres, shock waves of ultrashort light-pulse envelopes 85−24652
fibres, single mode, nonlinearly enhanced chirp pulse compression 85−29927
fibres, single-mode, bending-induced birefringence, evaluation based on stimulated four-photon mixing 85−29599
fibres, single-mode, chirped pulse evolution 88−13832
fibres, single-mode, four photon mixing and dispersion 86−58780
fibres, single-mode, nonlinear pulse propag. dynamics, influence of optical losses 86−63652
fibres, single-mode, picosecond pulse propag., nonlinear dynamics 86−63630
fibres, single-mode, principles and applications, book, 85−62388
fibres, single-mode, soliton evolution from chirped and noisy pulses 87−46462
fibres, single-mode, soliton propag., effect of chirping 86−42294
fibres, single-mode, ultrashort pulse propag. and fundamental soliton formation 88−20341
fibres, single-mode nonlinear pulse distortion at zero-dispersion wavelength 86−36190
fibres, temporal pulse compression through spectral windowingof chirped pulses 86−53988
fibres, two-core low-loss birefringent single mode optical fibres 85−24300
fibres, UV grade, two-photon absorpt. of excimer laser radiation 88−65263
fibres and cylindrically symm. systems, nonlinear wave propag., recursive numerical soln. 86−58960
fibres single-mode, nonlinear propag. at zero dispersion wavelength 87−7150
fibres twisted birefringent, intensity discrimination 87−18664
film guided waves, propag. 87−74742
films, scattering of TE EM waves 88−33739
filter nonlinear properties, implications for laser safety 86−63860
four wave mixing and holography to see through skin 86−18321
four-beam mixed dynamic gratings, diffraction characts. in Na vapour *(Russian)* 87−33295
four-photon mixing processes, phase matched, in birefringent fibres 85−2400
four-wave mixing in semicond. laser amplifier, obs. of crosstalk in optical FDM transmission 88−15449
four-wave mixing studies of ions in solids 88−45540
Fredkin gates appl. to optical computing 86−54202
free-electron laser, helical wiggler, nonlinear travelling EM waves 86−63838
gas laser, optically pumped, standing wave, gain saturation 85−41330
gas lasers, two-mode, for nonlinear spectroscopy and optical freq. standards 85−18871
gaseous media, laser-controlled optics using near-reson. nonlinear dispersion 85−19023
germanosilicate fibres, nonlinear transmission at blue-green wavelengths 88−58174
glass:Cds waveguides, nonlinear, props. 88−33735
glass:Eu^{3+}, erasable holographic grating obs. at room temp. 87−19064
glass, weak picosec. laser pulse, induced spectral broadening by intense picosecond pulse 87−19029
glass core fibre with crystal cladding, fibre system fabrication for nonlinear optics 87−18714
glass photochromic diffusion waveguides., absorbing-mask mode selectors automatically matched to mode field 87−25999
glass/liquid crystal interface, optical hysteresis, switching characts. 85−51285
graded waveguides, field structure, defocusing nonlinearity influence 87−68168
graded-index fibres, solid laser pulse compression using self-phase modulation 85−35882
graded-index film waveguide, exponential-like profile, nonlinear waves study 87−39202
gratings, light induced, in medium exhibiting two-photon absorpt., ultrashort pulse interaction 85−24671
guided wave optics, nonlinear periodic struct. appls. 85−51273
guided wave phenomena, review 87−33314
guided wave structures, nonlinear phenomena, potential device appls. 86−3303
guided wave theory 87−46991
guided waves, nonlinear, propag., effects of linear absorption 87−38776
guided waves, nonlinear TM-polarised, solutions 85−29932
guided waves, third-order nonlinearities and all-optical signal processing *(Romanian)* 88−51947

nonlinear optics continued
guided waves appls. to nonlinear optics 85−46479
guided-wave devices, nonlinear, all-optical, charact., review 88−58228
guided-wave struct. on semiconductor-doped glass, power-depend. prism coupling 86−42353
handbook on laser technology and appls. 86−33913
hemicyanine Langmuir-Blodgett films, electron diffr. study 87−26515
hologram, aperture-limited in-line far-field, nonlinearities 87−26551
holograms, nonlinear, low noise phase-difference amplification *(Chinese)* 88−40359
holograms, steady-state, props., medium nonlinearity influence 88−40390
holographic correlator, signal parameters, medium nonlinearity and filter spatial limitations effect 87−26562
holographic film nonlinearity, influence on Rayleigh criterion of resolution and energy concentration 85−62689
holographic grating, diffraction characteristics, influence of carrier medium nonlinearity *(Russian)* 86−29258
holographic grating excitation by ultrashort light pulses in nonlinear cubic media 87−7456
holographic image velocity filter synthesis using nonlinear photorefractive effect 88−65447
holographic register, nonlinear effects, improved alternative to Kozma's model 86−22553
holography, caustics 87−68656
horizons in optics, conf., Besancon, France (May-June 1985) 86−54
hybrid bistable device, second-order differential delay eqn. 87−75248
hypertubular light beams, nonlinear distortion 86−36563
hysteresis in the bifurcation structure of a nonlinear optical device with a time-dependent bifurcation parameter 87−68209
III-V semiconductor integrated waveguides as all-optical logic devices 87−12579
induced-frequency shift of copropagating ultrafast optical pulses 88−58649
inertial nonlinearity processes in laser media and effects on high-power beams 87−68582
inhomogeneous media, nonlinear light scatt., appl. in lasers 86−15768
injection laser research at Physics Institute of the Academy of Sciences (FIAN), survey 85−29852
instabilities and chaos in nonlinear optical beam interactions 87−46997
instability of standing waves in nonlinear opticalwaveguides 86−63871
integrated and guided-wave optics, conf., Kissimmee, FL, USA 85−26
integrated optics, appl. to optical signal processing 86−68324
integrated optics, conf., Innsbruck, Austria (April 1986) 87−51704
integrated optics, nonlinear, review 86−22182
integrated optics, nonlinear optics depending on third order susceptibility 86−9972
integrated optics, review 86−48504
integrated optics guided-wave optical limiters 86−68325
integrated optics use in telecommunications *(German)* 87−26070
intensity-dependent guided wave phenomena 87−12582
interaction between a weak scanned light wave andhigh-power pumping in a medium having cubicnonlinearity 86−22556
interference filters, nonlinear, for optical computing architectures 88−65428
interference filters, pixellation, thermo-optical logic elements appl. 88−72185
interference filters as nonlinear decision-making elements for associative memories 88−65432
interfering wave fields phase summation based onnonlinear hologram recording 86−9989
iodoform, optical nonlinear crystals, signal processing appl. *(German)* 86−9956
ion-exchanged semiconductor-doped-glass waveguide, optical switching during prism coupling 87−46967
IR heterodyne radiation detectors *(Japanese)* 85−31481
isolated pulses selection from train of picosecond laser pulses 86−15790
Langmuir-Blodgett films, nonlinear optical structures fabricated using molecular lithography 86−67785
laser atmospheric sounding techniques based on nonlinear effects 86−65511
laser beam, phase modulation, spectral filtering for ultrashort pulse formation 87−33283
laser beam nonlinear scattering and self-focusing in aerosol 86−29215
laser beam propagation and optical power limiting with nonlinear media 85−7521
laser beams, one-way real time wave front conversion 86−36560
laser Doppler velocimeter using self-mixing effect of semicond. laser diode, theory and charact. *(Japanese)* 88−51987
laser frequency and time domain spectroscopy *(Japanese)* 85−24659
laser mode locking interacting with split level in resonant medium 86−9716
laser mode locking with addition of nonlinear index 86−42612
laser nonlinear resonator mode behaviour radiation power depend. on geometry 87−26463
laser optics, conf., Leningrad, USSR (Jan. 1984) 86−7366
laser phase locking, shared nonlinear cell configuration 88−34093
laser physics and engineering research results *(Rumanian)* 86−3403
laser resonator Q-factor modulation using methods of adaptive nonlinear optics *(Russian)* 87−26461
laser science advances, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Nov. 1985) 87−5122
laser waveguide modes, degenerate, nonlinear propag. 86−54172
lasers, intraresonator nonlinear optical and magneto-optical phenomena, effect on interaction of oppositely directed light waves 85−56746
lasers, nonlinear optics and optical computers 85−56807
lasers, passively mode-locked with nonlinear complex-propagation coeff. 85−46299
lasers, semiconductor single-mode, optical-feedback effects, multistability, hysteresis, fluctuations, and chaos 85−51190
lasers and electro-optics, conf., Baltimore, MD, USA (April-May 1987) 87−65065
lasers and optical fibres, technology, theory, propagation and nonlinear optical phenomena, review 87−26055
lasers and their interactions and appls., conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (Dec. 1985) 87−58529
lasers with plane-parallel resonators, Lamb dip asymmetry 87−2211
latent symmetry of system of equations, hysteresis 87−26508
LCD panel using nonlinear Te-$AsSe_x$-ITO pixels *(Japanese)* 87−56763
learning networks, multilayer, based on holographically interconnected nonlinear Fabry-Perot etalons 88−33825
light sources, quadratic coherence and noise *(French)* 88−65833
liquid crystal, passive optical limiting with picosecond response 85−62668
liquid crystal planar system, nonlinear surface EM wave excitation and optical bistability 88−58665
liquid crystal polymers, side chain, synthesis for nonlinear optics 88−2381
liquid crystalline polymers, side-chain, for nonlinear optics, SHG 88−2380
logic, all-optical, on single etalon 85−46486
logic devices for all-optical digital processing 88−33818
logic element, multiple-output, based on optical interf. system 85−35880
logic operations, optical digital by two-beam coupling in photorefractive material 86−54201
logic switches, amplifiers and memories 86−54197
loop mirror for ultrafast processing 88−27303
low-power small-cross-section beams, nonlinear refraction 88−45515
material advances, book contrib. 87−12105
materials, $A_3^{II}B_2^{V}$ type, carrier statistics in presence of crossed electric and magnetic fields 88−51423
materials, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1986) 88−8
materials and devices, conf., Erice, Sicily, Italy (July 1985) 87−43791
materials for fast switching and logic devices 88−58307
materials for optical information processing using all-optical interactions 85−24258
matrix vector multiplication by four-wave mixing in photorefractive media 87−26534
matrix-matrix multiplication, optical, using multi-color four-wave mixing 88−65440
metallic films, nonlinear EM guided waves, numerical and expt. studies 88−52272
modulated beams counterpropagating in nonlinear medium, interaction 85−41509
modulation-free pulse generation using active Fabry-Perot etalon 86−29192
modulation-instability-based fiber interferometer switch near 1.5 μm 88−58673
modulator, self-linearized using quantum-well self-electro-optic effect device 85−18753
molecular and polymeric optoelectronic materials, fundamentals and appls., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1986) 88−5
molecular electronics, conference, Varna, Bulgaria (Sept. 1986) 88−69994
molecular gas amplifier, optically pumped, nonlinear props. *(Chinese)* 85−62475
molecular memory effects in transient stimulated Raman scatt. 88−66094
monomode fibres, nonlinear pulse propag. 86−48178
monomode fibres, stimulated Raman scatt. and nonlinear pulse broadening obs. at 1.32 μm 87−54404
monomode nonlinear waveguides, power-transfer effects 87−74743
monomode optical fibre, polarization state, spatial stochastic instability and chaotic behaviour 88−39898
Moscow University, history of research 87−75234
MQW optical props. and nonlinearities 88−58687
MQW waveguide switching element 88−33732
multi-soliton pulse self-compression in optical fibres 87−39233
multi-soliton pulse spectral filtering in optical fibres, pedestal suppression 87−39232
multichannel optical amplifier for multifreq. lightwave systems, nonlinear interactions 88−53254
multifunctional materials, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−62852
multilayer dielectric structure, nonlinear guided modes, dispersion relations and power-flow expressions 88−26856
multiple quantum well coupling element with losses 88−1962
n-i-p-i doping superlattices, light generation, modulation and amplification 86−41581
nematic deformed layers, nonlinear total internal refl. 85−56830
nematic liq. cryst., films, intrinsic optical transistor effect 87−54126
nematic liquid crystal, hybrid aligned, nonlinear optical behaviour 85−35876
nematic liquid crystal, nonlinear optical processes in ns regime, optically-induced mol. reorientation 87−39211
nematic liquid crystal film, optical nonlinearity and bistability 85−46480
nematic liquid crystal film, probe beam amplification via two- and four-wave mixings 87−39210
nematic liquid crystal film, self-phase modulation and optical limiting of CO_2 laser 88−65783
nematic liquid crystal film, spatial self-phase modulation of laser beam, field-curvature effect on diffr. ring pattern 85−19003
nematic liquid crystal film, transient thermal grating diffr. mechanism and dynamics 85−51245
nematic liquid crystals, nonlinear optical response 85−2395
nematic liquid crystals, orientational nonlinearity 85−19013
nematic liquid crystals, photonic logic based on mol. reorientation 85−46487
nematic liquid crystals, props. 88−8290
nematic liquid crystals, two-wave mixing 88−58686
nematic liquid-crystal film, quasi-static electric-field-enhanced diffraction effects 86−9965
neural computers, information processing capabilities and component requirements 88−20473
non-Kerr-like media, nonlinear slab-guided waves 86−68619
nonlinear dielectric slab waveguides , FEA *(Japanese)* 88−72619
optical chaos, conf., Quebec, Canada (June 1986) 87−72666
optical communications, conf., Barcelona, Spain (Sept. 1986) 88−62879
optical computing and nonlinear etalons 88−8292
optical computing and nonlinear materials, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−62853
optical computing and nonlinear optics 87−12589
optical computing using nonlinear optical phenomena 88−65415
optical dead-time effects, generation and statistical props. 88−51927
optical fibre, soliton interaction, perturbed nonlinear Schrodinger equation 88−20372
optical fibre-grating pulse compression, numerical simulation 88−65203
optical fibres, glass, nonlinear propag. effects 85−50978
optical fibres, monomode, nonlinear, light conversion phenomenon 88−26769
optical fibres, nonlinear transmission of ps-pulses 85−51278
optical fibres, permanent optically induced second-order nonlinearities by electric poling field 88−65198
optical glass, ultrafast optical switches use 88−20321
optical materials, nonlinear props., laser beam profiling, fluence or intensity meas. 85−51232
optical pulse self-action phenomena and femtosecond laser pulse generation, review 87−54425
optical waveguide, prism coupling theory, difference freq. generation 85−50977
optical waveguides, nonlinear searching method for unknown field propagation 88−39967

nonlinear optics continued
optical waveguides, wave stability guided by nonlinear self-focusing saturable film bounded by linear media 88−45189
optoelectronics, conf., Cannes, France (Nov. 1987) 88−55799
organic crystalline cored fibres, wave propag. and three wave mixing 87−46562
organic films in nonlinear integrated optics structs. 88−2043
organic materials, new, prospects 87−46434
organic materials in nonlinear optics review, optical signal processing and computing appl. 88−72423
organic media, nonlinear optical processes, large non-resonant third order electronic responses in liq. cryst. polymers 87−12587
organic molecular crystals as optical switches, props. study and DP appls. *(German)* 88−51563
organic molecules and crystals, nonlinear optical props., book 88−62862
organic nonlinear materials for integrated optics 86−28773
organic nonlinear optical materials 87−12580
organic nonlinear optical waveguides formed bysolvent-assisted indiffusion 86−63684
organic optical materials, review 88−8293
organic polymer films for telecom. networks 88−71992
organic polymeric waveguides, nonlinear 88−51517
organic waveguide structures with surface relief structures 88−2020
oxide solid solution, cryst. growth and electro-optic props. 86−36117
parallel optical computing and symbolic substitution 88−58305
parametric amplifier, squeezing in the dynamics 87−39228
parametric oscillations in semiconductor lasers 87−26544
passive optical cavities, instabilities study 85−35886
passive optical limiting based on self-action and nonlinear absorpt. 86−29244
passive optical limiting with picosecond response 85−62668
passive optical self-limiter using laser-induced transverse self-phase modulation in nematic liquid crystals 86−42638
periodic electrode array construction 85−56834
phase conjugated signal, bistable reflectivity, intracavity nearly degenerate 4-wave mixing 85−41497
phase distortion structure for beam propagating in randomly inhomogeneous nonlinear medium 87−68585
phase-modulated optical pulses, nonlinear propagation in fibres 85−41172
phosphate glass:Nd laser rods, thermal effects 87−26352
photo-induced index change nonlinear materials and their applications *(French)* 85−19027
photodetector frequency response meas. without RF interference, heterodyne technique 86−44322
photoinduced index change nonlinear materials, appls. *(French)* 85−7530
photonic material developments 87−12102
photonic switching, present and future prospects, review 88−65862
photonic switching devices, technology and appls. 87−56138
photonics high bandwidth analog appls., conf., Honey-in-the-Hills, FL, USA (Apr. 1986) 88−55787
photorefractive materials, appl. to optical processing, overview 85−30481
photorefractive materials, introduction and appls. 87−68014
photorefractive materials, real time correlation by degenerate four wave mixing 85−51284
photorefractive materials and their applications inoptical image processing 86−29974
photorefractive materials for optical computing and image processing 88−65120
photorefractive materials for optical processing 87−46435
photorefractive two-wave and four-wave mixing, polarisation effects 88−2385
photothermal deflection method to measure Kerr-type nonlinearities 88−51941
phototropic switches made of microporous glassactivated with dye molecules for lasers 86−9906
picosecond light pulse changes in a GaAs filled nonlin. Fabry-Perot resonator *(Russian)* 87−26518
picosecond space-time holography, photochem. hole burning of a dip 86−9976
planar optical waveguides, stability and instability of nonlinear standing waves 87−32994
planar waveguide, self-interaction and bistability 87−26057
polydiacetylenes, intensity dependent refractive index, appl. to nonlinear ultrafast signal processing systems 86−3304
polydiacetylenes as nonlinear waveguide materials 87−12581
polymer waveguides, intensity-dependent birefringence 88−33729
polymer waveguides, nonlinear 88−58204
polymer waveguides, nonlinear organic, fabrication and props. 86−53989
polymeric nonlinear optical waveguides 88−51518
polymeric optical waveguides, loaded with nonlinear organic materials 88−39978
polymeric ordered thin films, future appls. 88−1500
polymers for optoelectronic appls. 88−58054
positive feedback circuit composed of twin-stripe laser diode, p-i-n photodiode and transistor, optical tristability 87−39203
power limiter, passive optical, nonlinear absorpt. and refr. of laser beam, model 85−62661
prism, nonlinear, laser pulse self-deflection for femtosec. pulse prod. 86−15792
prism nonlinear coupling into waveguide 85−18648
prism-waveguide coupler, spherically tapered, design 86−9455
prisms, dispersion and appl. to pulse compression and travelling-wave excitation 85−51267
PRIZ space-time modulator, nonlinearity mechanism 85−62408
progress in optics, conf., Melbourne, Australia (Aug. 1984) 85−60638
pulse amplification in picosecond range in single mode fibres 87−39216
pulse compression and separation using optical fibre and Gires-Tournois interferometer 86−68632
pulse compression inside and outside laser cavity, advantages and limits 86−15741
pulse compression of Raman-depleted ps pulses and spectrally windowed self-phase modulated pulses at 1.06 μm 87−54406
pulse compression together with pulse reshaping in optical fibre 86−42622
pulse compressor, all-fibre at 1.32 μm 85−56823
pulse dispersion, asymptotic linear, in pressure of fibre nonlinearity and loss 85−56335
pulse propagation in monomode waveguide 87−46466
pulse shortening in nonlinear amplifier 87−26519
pulses, nonlinear separation 88−65224

nonlinear optics continued
quantum atomic-fluctuations reduction and squeezed-state generation via forward degenerate four-wave mixing 85−41473
quantum electronics, conf., Baltimore, MD, USA (April-May 1987) 87−65075
quantum electronics, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (June 1986) 87−22958
quantum electronics conf., Great Malvern, Worcs., England, Sept. (1985) 86−45903
quantum well structures, DC biased, ultrafast optical nonlinearity by virtual charge polarisation 88−40332
quartz fibre waveguide, phase self-modulation, Nd:YAG laser picosec. pulse effective shortening 85−19006
quartz glass fibre, core defects role in nonlinear conversion of energy of light pulses 85−12978
radiation freq. switching in medium with quadratic nonlinearity and optical transistor 88−51934
Raman fibre amplifier characteristics for use in optical transmission systems 87−61227
random media, light scattering, critical phenomena, nonlinear Schrodinger eqn. 88−58903
reentrant fibre Raman gyroscope 88−45078
refraction nonlinearity anisotropy appl. to laser beam control 87−75233
relaxation time meas. using phase modulated ultrashort light pulses 85−41474
resonant multilevel media, coherent interaction of radiation pulses 86−22521
resonator filled with thermally nonlinear material, steady-state generation of EM oscillations 85−7539
resonators, photorefractive, frequency shift and cavity length 86−9898
rhodamine 6G dye, phase response dispersion determ. 86−36572
ring laser, Doppler broadening, routes to chaos in Maxwell-Bloch eqns. 85−35833
S-polarised nonlinear surface wave 85−2408
saturable media, nonlinear guided waves, propagation and stability characts. 88−72120
scanning optical microscopy, theory and practice, book 85−22151
scattering and propag. in atm. conf., Florence, Italy (May 86) 86−57093
Scramjet, hydrogen-fueled, multi-color CARS appl. to fuel meas. 88−47708
self-electrooptic effect devices for optical modulation and logic gates 85−41215
self-induced mismatch in nonlinear optical interactions, thermal and bandwidth effects 86−3289
self-phase modulation for pulse compression to 8 fs at 5 kHz repetition rate 85−56783
self-phase modulation in optical fibers 88−58143
self-protecting semiconductor optical limiters 88−45548
self-recovery of wavefront in nonlinear scattering medium 85−7531
semiconductor devices, review 88−2363
semiconductor diode laser nonlinear gain, standing-wave induced dielec. grating as origin 88−40203
semiconductor doped glass, integrated nonlinear optical device fabrication 87−12585
semiconductor doping superlattices, physics and applications 87−24901
semiconductor films, evaporated, optical nonlinearity and bistability 85−19012
semiconductor injection laser physics, achievements and issues, review 88−8224
semiconductor injection lasers, single-frequency lasing, mode interaction and autostabilisation 88−8226
semiconductor junction lasers, thin layer structure, nonlinear effects caused by refractive nonlinearity 88−27148
semiconductor laser amplifier, static and dynamic props. 87−12489
semiconductor laser amplifiers, resonantly enhanced two-wave mixing via population pulsations 88−51803
semiconductor laser diodes, nonlinear distortion performance, influence of coherent reflected waves 86−29161
semiconductor laser dynamics, self-modulation, nonlinear losses and mode chirping 88−8229
semiconductor laser nonlinear optical phenomena, influence of carriers on refractive index 88−8225
semiconductor laser optical bistability, review 86−29228
semiconductor laser systems with external cavity, feedback asymmetry effects 88−58600
semiconductor lasers, book 88−6105
semiconductor lasers, Hopf bifurcation, amplification properties 88−51899
semiconductor lasers, nonlinear dynamics and chaos 87−33210
semiconductor lasers, nonlinear refraction, review 85−56655
semiconductor lasers, picosecond charactn. techniques, review 88−2278
semiconductor lasers and amplifiers, population pulsations and nondegenerate four-wave mixing 88−27299
semiconductor materials, light cross modulation in elec. field presence 85−62651
semiconductor optical waveguides, nonlinear response, carrier diffusion effect 87−74730
semiconductor quantum well structures, field induced optical nonlinearity, optical gate, bistability 87−74861
semiconductor quantum wells, nonlinear interactions and excitonic effects 87−46992
semiconductor ridge waveguide, nonlinear 88−58212
semiconductor superlattices, nonlinear optical interactions, transient response 86−42631
semiconductor-doped fibre waveguides exhibiting picosecond optical nonlinearity 87−46454
semiconductors, direct gap, optically nonlinear and bistable behaviour 85−56837
semiconductors, nonlinear optical properties 88−65864
semiconductors, nonlinear optical waveguiding 88−72116
semiconductors, nonlinear refraction, two-photon absorpt. and optical limiting 86−3306
semiconductors, optical nonlinearities, non-perturbative many-body theory 85−41478
semiconductors, optical nonlinearities, projection and goals 88−58678
semiconductors, optical nonlinearity, bistability and signal processing 85−56794
semiconductors, picosecond IR radiation pulse shortening feasibility 86−36552
semiconductors, surface breakdown and nonlinear absorpt. under pulsed CO_2 laser irrad. 85−19032
semiconductors, transient nonlinear optical effects 87−46993

nonlinear optics continued
semiconductors, two-photon absorption, energy band-gap dependence 86−9964
short laser pulse propag., under kinetic cooling conditions 86−54193
signal processing using nonlinear waveguides, review 86−54570
single crystal optical fibres, growth and appls. 86−68301
single mode fibre, self-phase modulation and stimulated Raman scatt., spectral and temporal characts. 87−54405
single mode fibre lightguides, self-action dynamics, of partially coherent pulses 88−51487
single mode fibres, reducing soliton interaction 87−53992
single mode fibres, soliton propag. *(Japanese)* 87−38795
single mode optical fibre, quantum noise, broad-band parametric deamplification 86−68630
single quantum well waveguides, anisotropic optical props. 86−9457
single-crystalline organic thin films for quadratic nonlinear optics 86−42210
single-mode fibre transmission, long-range, power dependent bandwidth variation due to self-phase modulation 88−65872
single-mode fibres, small-core, high refr. index anisotropy for efficient nonlinear optical effects 86−63618
single-mode nonlinear fibres, direct obs. of optical wave breaking of ps pulses 88−58083
single-mode optical fibre ring resonator with nonlinear coupling 87−74754
single-mode waveguide couplers and interferometers, theory 87−46561
slab and solid-state laser technologies and appls., conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1987) 88−18298
slab waveguides with nonlinear substrate, scaling rules 88−1961
slab-guided waves, asymm. config., dispersion relation anal. 85−35856
slab-guided waves, finite element formalism 88−65305
slab-guided waves, nonlinear, generalised dispersion relations 85−41162
slab-type waveguide, SHG using 2-methyl-4-nitroanaline as high index top layer 87−54399
solid laser ring resonators, rod thermal lensing effects 88−40274
solid state lasers, review 88−65654
solid tunable lasers, conf., Williamsburg, VA, USA (Oct. 1987) 88−18321
soliton amplification and reshaping with dispersive wave suppression in optical fibres 86−2761
soliton communication systems, bandwidth limits due to mutual pulse interaction 86−36185
soliton coupler for optical waveguides 88−65292
soliton emission from nonlinear waveguide, numerical study 88−13918
soliton generation, 1.37-1.49 μm 87−54394
soliton laser, laser, simplified model 88−45382
soliton laser, pulse stability and compression using optical fibre 86−54068
soliton pulse generation and stabilization in amplified nonlinear Schrodinger equation 88−33651
soliton reconstruction through synchronous amplification 88−45081
soliton transmission in nonlinear inhomogeneous graded-refractive index media 88−13807
spatial holographic filter, correl. signal props. during nonlinear recording 86−36610
spinor light theory, optical beam self-steepening and self-modulation 85−35879
squeezing spectra for nonlinear optical systems 86−15787
step-index fibre, perturbed, mode props. 86−22080
stimulated four-photon mixing in birefringent fibre, Stokes and anti-Stokes spectra, frequency shift 87−68024
stripe nonlinear surface waves, iteration process anal. 88−52182
subpulse formation of long optical pulses in monomode fibres 87−74732
super-Gaussian optical pulses, frequency-chirped, propag. along fibre 87−1962
superconducting point contacts, nonlinear characts., quantum electronics appl. *(Russian)* 85−41466
surface and guided EM waves, theory 88−52271
surfaces and composite materials, nonlinear optical props. 87−46994
switching, all-optical, instabilities in two-mode nonlinear waveguide 88−51516
switching in waveguides fabricated on semiconductor-doped glass substrates 88−39957
symmetric planar waveguide, degenerate nonlinear modes 87−33270
TE guiding structures, optical hysteresis theory 85−46484
thermal fracture in nonlinear optical materials 88−20751
thermal self interaction in moving defocusing medium, optimisation by amplitude-phase correction methods 85−51258
thin film guided waves in non-Kerr media 86−22478
thin film optical waveguide, low anisotropy, nonlinear guided modes generation 88−33705
thin film waveguides deposited onto semiconductor-doped glasses, nonlinear optical props. 87−2231
thin film waveguides with nonlinear cladding, stability of nonlinear stationary waves 86−42623
third order nonlinear integrated optics , review 88−72146
three-level atoms in Fabry-Perot etalon, nonlinear absorpt. and dispersion 85−41469
time-resolved degenerate four-wave mixing, quantum beat effect *(Chinese)* 85−19009
TM-polarized nonlinear slab-guided waves in saturable media 87−19048
transient thermal self-interaction, partially coherent beam spatial statistics 85−24639
transparent nonlinear optical devices 88−51940
trends in nonlinear optics, review 87−19032
trifluoromethane-d_1, CO_2 TEA laser pulse propag., nonlinear absorpt. and index effects 86−3281
tunnel-coupled waveguides, self-switching radiation 88−2009
turbulent atmosphere, thermal self-interaction of partially coherent laser beam 87−19027
twisted single mode fibres, intensity-dependent polarisation optics 88−65228
two-beam self-diffr. conditions stability in cubic nonlinear medium *(Russian)* 87−33297
two-dimensional laser model, periodically modulated, analog simulation 88−51893
two-photon-excited thermal index gratings, diffraction 85−29929
two-wave mixing in InP:Fe, signal amplification at 1.3 μm, expt. study 88−40327
ultrafast supercontinuum laser source uses, self-phase modulation 85−29958
ultrashort laser pulse, spectral extent and pulse shape of supercontinuum 86−42626
ultrashort laser pulse time-to-space mapping by nonlinear methods 85−56829
nonlinear optics continued
ultrashort laser pulses, coherence props., study by nonlinear method 85−51249
ultrashort laser pulses, intensity profile anal. using four-wave mixing or third harmonic generation 87−12577
ultrashort pulse generation and measurement techniques 88−27252
W-Ni point contact diodes as harmonic mixers in mid-IR, props, and bias depend. 85−51240
waveguide, soliton motion with dissipation and pumping 87−74749
waveguide, soliton propagation with dissipation and damping 87−32979
waveguide, TM wave control by TE guided waves 88−27543
waveguide coupler nonlinear structure 87−32995
waveguide couplers, nonlinear distributed 85−35533
waveguide device, expt. 85−19021
waveguide device, nonlinear optical, glass waveguide with CS_2 overlayer 85−56840
waveguide soliton processing element for all-optical switching and logic 88−13977
waveguides, beam propagation anal. of modal props. 88−72119
waveguides, coupled, nonlinear TE wave propagation when bounded by nonlinear media 88−72093
waveguides, dynamic operation for optical logic 88−72115
waveguides, liquid crystal cladded, power depend. transmission characts. 86−42308
waveguides, nonlinear, conf., London, England (May 1986) 86−52154
waveguides, nonlinear, TE waves, power-depend. attenuation 88−20403
waveguides, nonlinear effects, propagating beam method analysis 85−12965
waveguides, optical soliton formation, initial phase modulation influence 88−26854
waveguides, soliton formation, influence of regular phase modulation 87−74706
waveguides, tunnel-coupled, wave phase self-matching in light self-switching 86−22525
waveguides in polymer matrices, solvent-assisted indiffusion 88−20408
waveguides with boundary nonlinearity, TM wave propag., soliton waves 85−18720
ZnSe growth methods, impact on device technology 88−31791
$AgGa_xIn_{1-x}S_2$, mixed chalcopyrite crysts., potential for nonlinear laser devices 86−36582
$AgGa(S_xSe_{1-x})_2$, mixed chalcopyrite crysts., potential for nonlinear laser devices 86−36582
AlGaAs vertical guided-wave nonlinear coupler, all-optical modulation 88−45175
AlGaAs-GaAs, nonlinear directional coupler, response calc. 87−68029
Al_2O_3, ruby, single cryst. fibre growth and nonlinear optical use 87−39246
Ar^+ laser, delayed bifurcation at threshold 87−74998
β-BaB_2O_4, nonlinear optical material, linear electro-optical effect 88−58232
β-BaB_2O_4 nonlinear optical phase-matching properties 88−2368
$Ba_2NaNb_5O_{12}$ crysts., photorefraction and holographic storage 86−58980
$BaTiO_3$ optical limiters using photorefractive nonlinearities 85−51248
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystal optical generator of spheroidal wave functions 86−9959
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, dynamic optical processor based on holographically stored gratings 85−29956
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ light amplifier, mode form. and competition in optical resonators 86−36568
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystal, polarisation props. in two wave mixing with moving grating, dynamic interferometry 86−22526
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ real time intensity inversion by four wave mixing 87−68624
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ crystals, holographic recording mechanism in sign-alternating electric field 88−65916
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$:Fe optical waveguides, photoinduced nonlinear transmission 88−72128
CO laser, thermal self-interaction 86−22307
CO_2 TEA laser frequency locking 88−27069
CO_2 amplifier, ultrashort pulse form., influence of diffr. and nonresonant absorpt. 85−24483
CO_2 hybrid and injection-locked TEA lasers for lidar and nonlinear optics appls. 85−51092
CO_2 laser resonator, self-interaction of radiation 86−3238
CO_2 laser with saturable absorber, passive Q-switching pulsation, deterministic chaos 88−51937
CO_2 pulsed amplifier, intensity modulated laser beam propag. 87−68588
CO_2 ring laser, bidirectional, deterministic mode alternation, giant pulses and chaos 85−35832
CS_2 covered planar waveguide, degenerate four-wave mixing 85−35851
CS_2, passive optical limiting with picosecond response 85−62668
CS_2, use in nonlinear light guides of nonresonant type *(German)* 87−33003
CdHgTe, fast and sensitive nonlinear processes, bistability 85−41486
$Cd_{0.23}Hg_{0.77}Te$ etalon, optical switching, two-photon excitation by CO_2 laser 85−24642
CdP_2 gyrotropic crystals, nonlinear optical characts. *(Russian)* 86−48490
CdS crystals, light wave vector self-diffraction by polarisation holograms 85−19039
CdS doped thin glass films for optical nonlinear devices 88−51939
CdS, exciton-related optical nonlinearities 88−51920
CdS highly oriented thin films, growth by laser assisted deposition, appl. for nonlinear integrated optics 88−38228
CdS, linear and nonlinear optical props. of free, bound excitons, bistable device appl. 85−56793
CdS microlasers, light-induced gratings, intermode scatt. mechanism *(Russian)* 88−58516
CdS, nonlinear and optically bistable effects, low-density exciton gas to electron-hole plasma transition 85−41485
CdS, optical nonlinearity, review 88−51919
CdS platelets, giant nonlinearities and low power optical bistability 85−41484
CdS, refraction nonlinearity anisotropy appl. to laser beam control 87−75233
CdS, self-interaction dynamics of picosec. light pulses 88−58666
CdS_xSe_{1-x} doped glass nonlinear guided wave structures 87−74753
Cd(Se,Se)-glasses, nanosecond optical pulse shaping 86−2648
CdTe-HgTe superlattices, electro-optical and nonlinear optical charactn. 88−64292
CdTe-HgZnTe superlattices, electro-optical and nonlinear optical charactn. 88−64292
Cr:$Gd_3Sc_2Al_3O_{12}$ laser, flashlamp-pumped, thermal lensing 88−33981
Cs_2 reference for freq. stabilisation of 1.06 μm Nd:YAG laser 87−33284
CuBr microcrystallites in glass, exciton-related optical nonlinearities 88−51920
Eu doped glasses, 87−61260

nonlinear optics continued
GaAS-GaAlAs MQW waveguides, nonlinear propag. 87−12234
GaAlAs laser relaxation oscillations, interpretation in terms of dynamic Stark effect 88−27059
GaAlAs optical strip waveguides, photonic switching by photo-induced electroabsorption 88−33710
GaAlAs strip waveguides, all-optical switching and modulation 88−65878
GaAlAs strip waveguides, optical transistor effects, expt. study 87−19051
GaAlAs-GaAs MQW optical props. and nonlinearities 88−58687
GaAs - 88−7937
GaAs, bulk, and GaAs-AlGaAs MQW comparison of optical nonlinearities 88−65869
GaAs bulk and MQW structures, nonlinear channel waveguides 87−32993
GaAs, bulk and multiple quantum well, optical nonlinearities 88−8013
GaAs, bulk, room temperature, optical nonlinearities, fast-recovery gates arrays for parallel processing 87−75254
GaAs etalons, computer simulation of transient operation 88−65430
GaAs nonlinear Fabry-Perot etalons, optical bistability, logic gating and waveguide operation 88−26871
GaAs, optical limiting of 1 μm picosec. pulsed radiation 85−51246
GaAs optical logic gate using windowless etalon array, recovery time, streak-camera obs. 86−42621
GaAs optical logic, high speed 87−46585
GaAs, photorefractive beam coupling with picosec. pulses 87−19040
GaAs, semi-insulating, light cross modulation in elec. field presence 85−62651
GaAs waveguide, thermal index changes by optical absorpt., all-optical signal processing 87−19033
GaAs:Cr, photorefractive behaviour using two-beam coupling 87−19041
GaAs:Cr, photorefractive two-wave mixing at 1.31 μm 88−45535
GaAs/AlGaAs, multiquantum well heterostructures, quadratic electro-optic light modulation near excitonic gap 86−48480
GaAs/AlGaAs planar waveguides, nonlinear optical coupling 86−36131
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well struct., excitons, nonlinear optical and electro. 85−35870
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, nonlinear interactions and excitonic effects 87−46992
GaAs-AlAs MQW optical modulators with integrated dielectric reflectors 88−58648
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, nonlinear propagation characts. of optical waveguides 88−51942
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW optical NOR gate, exciton and carrier dynamics, time resolved obs. 87−26542
GaAs-AlGaAs full beam asynchronous laser heterodyne 85−29967
GaAs-AlGaAs multiple quantum well nonlinear Fabry-Perot etalon as picosecond optical NOR gate 85−24641
GaAs-AlGaAs multiple-quantum-well etalon as optical logic gate 85−51242
GaAs-GaAlAs MQW, and bulk GaAs, comparison of optical nonlinearities 88−65869
GaAs-GaAlAs MQW material, nonlinear optical props., phenomena and appls. 86−3299
GaAs-GaAlAs MQW optical waveguides, nonlinear props. 87−26550
GaAs-GaAlAs MQW waveguide, all-optical switching between modes 88−58650
GaAs-GaAlAs multiple quantum well waveguides, nonlinear propag. 85−41190
GaAs-GaAlAs, multiple quantum wells, transient-grating studies 88−45538
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum wells, nonlinear optics and electro-optics 87−24897
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum wells, optical Stark effect and band edge absorption, review 88−58679
GaAs-InGaAs strained-layer superlatt. directional couplers, nonlinear effects 88−13905
GaInAs photodiode, optoelectronic nonlinear effect and appl. to multiplexing systems 88−26973
$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}:Cr^{3+}$, four wave mixing studies 88−45542
GeO_2 core single-mode fibres with small-pure-core for efficient nonlinear optics 88−58652
GeO_2-SiO_2 fibres, laser tuning by stimulated four-photon processes 88−14259
He-Ne Zeeman laser, nearly degenerate four wave mixing and high order effects 87−2082
He-Ne laser, population relax. and collisional excitation transfer, nonlinear modulation spectroscopy 85−7385
He-Ne ring laser with active element illum., opposite wave nonlinear interaction 86−54174
Hg vapour, nonlinear optical phenomena, Nd:glass pulsed laser study 85−24657
HgCdTe optical bistability, nonlinear refraction and absorption 88−65847
HgCdTe, phys. props., handbook of datareviews 87−72682
$Hg_{0.78}Cd_{0.22}Te$, four and two-wave mixing 88−58686
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, nonlinear optical characts. two-photon absorpt. study 86−68380
InGaAs-InP optical props. and nonlinearities 88−58687
InGaAsP epilayers, optically controlled transmission 88−20749
InGaAsP travelling wave laser amplifier, nearly degenerate four wave mixing 88−2225
InGaAsP-InP system, all-optical modulation at 1.3 μm 88−51921
n-InP, nonlinear absorpt. mechanism, resonator-free optical bistability study 86−27878
InP waveguide, thermal index changes by optical absorpt., all-optical signal processing 87−19033
InSb, absorption switching and bistability 85−24649
InSb, nonlinear index meas. at 12K using transmissivity curve *(Chinese)* 85−29904
InSb, picosecond CO_2 laser-induced selfdefocusing 88−27289
KH_2PO_4, KD_2PO_4, crysts. for nonlinear optics, soln. growth at high rate 87−52099
KH_2PO_4 and isomorphs, electro-optical, linear and nonlinear optical props., devices, research areas, review 87−60872
$KNbO_3$:Mn photorefr. cryst., nonreciprocal optical transmission asymm., photoinduced refl. grating 85−35884
$LiNbO_3$, four-wave interaction phenomena contributing to holographic scattering 88−20735
$LiNbO_3$, single cryst. fibre growth and nonlinear optical use 87−39246
$LiNbO_3$:Cu cryst., lasing induced by freq.-degenerate forward four-wave parametric interaction 88−45534
$LiNbO_3$:Fe, cryst., degenerate four-wave mixing in optical image processing *(Chinese)* 85−19492
$LiNbO_3$:Fe crysts., biharmonic pumping, photoinduced light dispersion *(Russian)* 87−19050

nonlinear optics continued
$LiNbO_3$:Fe, lasing self-excitation during dynamic phase grating recording by photogalvanic currents 85−7406
$LiNbO_3$:Fe waveguides, light self-diffraction, dynamic holograms 85−41499
$LiNbO_3$:MgO for higher power optical applications 85−35878
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, nonlinear-integrated optical devices appl. 85−51282
$LiTaO_3$, four-wave interaction phenomena contributing to holographic scattering 88−20735
Nd silicate and phosphate glass laser rods pumped in pseudoelliptic close-coupled cavities, thermal transient effects 86−22360
Nd^{3+} doped laser active media, nonlinear refr. index meas. 86−9801
Nd:YAG laser pulses, CW, temporal compression 85−56815
Nd:YAG laser, ultrashort pulse, nonlinear form. stage duration 88−40188
Nd:YAG, single cryst. fibre growth and nonlinear optical use 87−39246
Nd:glass Nova laser, ultra high power level phenomena 87−46829
Nd:glass laser, mode locked with dye, picosecond pulse generation 85−46362
Nd:phosphate glass laser rods, thermal effects 87−26352
$Nd^{3+}:La_2Be_2O_5$ laser, limiting parameters of ultrashort pulses 86−9810
$Nd^{3+}:La_3Ga_5SiO_{14}$ nonlinear laser crystals 85−18892
$Nd_3Ga_5SiO_{14}$ nonlinear laser crystals 85−18892
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe/PbTe$ superlattices and epitaxial layers, spin resonant optical four wave mixing 85−61745
SF_6 solution in liquid Ar as nonlinear cryogenic filter, investigation of processes using CO_2 laser pulse shape 85−29680
Si, carrier excitation causing laser beam defocusing at 1.06 μm 88−34083
Si, highly optically-excited cryst., dynamic picosec. refl. rel. to melting threshold 86−29245
Si, nonlinear optical props. and melt dynamics at 1μm, spatial and temporal resolution 85−62667
Si-on-sapphire nonlinear optical film, ultrafast optical switching obs. and anal. *(French)* 88−8298
Si-sapphire nonlinear waveguide structure, ultrafast optical switching 87−46469
Yb_2O_3-SiO_2 core fibre for nonlinear optical devices, transportation and oxidation method fabrication 86−36223
ZnO nonlinear waveguides, angular dependence of prism coupling 88−65342
ZnP_2 gyrotropic crystals, nonlinear optical characts. *(Russian)* 86−48490
ZnS wavelength prism coupling, nonlinear coupler example 87−19039
ZnSe epitaxial thin films, excitonic optical nonlinearities 88−65865
ZnSe single crystal waveguides, optical bistability, nonlinear switch ing 87−74664

nonlinear programming
see also convex programming; quadratic programming
6 to 35 kV networks, energy losses, gradient method *(Russian)* 86−12424
63 kVA distribution transformer optimal design using nonlinear multicriteria decision-making algorithm 85−44046
k-out-of-*m* system availability with minimum-cost allocation spares 88−70165
acoustic antenna arrays, optimal design 88−14536
adaptive L_p nonlinear regression, appl. of Bayes approach 87−72954
adaptive tracking state estimator for large scale power systems using nonlinear programming 87−71496
ATE CAD, using CONFIDANTE optimisation-based model 85−31373
axial-turbine cascade, subsonic profile shape optimisation 87−9344
BASIC program for solving polyoptimisation problems *(German)* 85−54315
bifurcation problems in nonlinear parametric programming 88−11891
boiler drums, minimum mass design by nonlinear programming 85−44629
Bolza problem necessary conditions 85−54307
broadcasting satellite service synthesis using gradient andcyclic coordinate search procedures 86−64921
CANDU nuclear power system optimisation from fuel resource point of view, deterministic approach 86−45102
canonical nonlinear programming cct. unification with Tank-Hopfield linear programming cct. 87−36944
canonical nonlinear programming ccts. for problem solving by analogue simulation 87−32028
centroid program for nonlinear programming, description 85−28141
compact variable metric algorithm for nonlinearminimax approximation 86−46237
complementary techniques *(Rumanian)* 85−60874
complex systems reliability optimisation computer algorithm 87−23416
component reliability allocation optimization in complex systems using nonlinear programming *(Romanian)* 87−58811
constrained optimisation developments 88−63190
constrained quasi-Newton method *(Chinese)* 86−57360
constraint qualification condition 86−40641
continuation methods, numerical feasibility 85−16870
continuity of closest rank-p approximations to matrices 87−75787
continuous type electric furnace, thermal design problem using multiobjective optimisation approach 88−31210
continuous variable smooth nonconvex nonlinear programming 88−11889
continuously differential exact penalty function for problems with inequality constraints 85−54325
controlled random search in global optimisation 88−24649
convergence of generalised reduced gradient algorithm 87−31427
convex-concave constrained games and symmetric duality 87−65326
coupled microstrip lines, design by optimisation methods, BASIC listing 88−19313
cubic programming, stability 87−58820
decision function in truncated sequential analysis 86−57358
decomposition coordination algorithm for alarge-scale programming analysis *(Chinese)* 86−7655
descent methods in solutions of nonlinear optimization *(German)* 88−316
digital VLSI ccts., optimal selection of transistor sizes 87−65992
distributed database and telecommunication networks, optimal design using multicriteria model 88−41366
dual problems and bonvexity 88−11893
dynamic nonlinear programming circuit 87−65785
economic-emission load dispatch through goal programming techniques 88−48485
electric drive positioning system parameter and structure selection using nonlinear programming 86−71074
electric drives with controlled angular velocity, energy optimisation *(Polish)* 86−40205
electric machines global minimisation problem of mixed programming for optimum design 88−48881

nonlinear programming continued
electric power generation optimal mix algorithms, inclusion of limited energy plants 85−48543
electric power security enhancement, CAD methods 86−6301
electric utilities, generation expansion planning, critical terminal conditions, analytic study 85−4597
electronic-circuit components, algorithm for optimum tolerances determ. 87−16799
emergency voltage reduction, quadratic model 85−48555
energy detectors, efficient search methods, maximum probability of detection 86−48909
energy distribution system redundancy optimisation of backup elements by generalised Newton-Raphson method 85−21188
equality constraints, soln. 86−40649
exact penalty function for nonlinear programming problems 87−58816
exact penalty function method with global convergence properties for nonlinear programming problems 87−10279
exact penalty functions and stability in locally Lipschitz programming 85−10616
exponential spline, tension parameters determination using nonlinear constrained optimisation 88−24660
factorable programming, second-order sensitivity analysis 88−49717
finite element/difference grid generation using optimisation 87−223
finite-dimensional variational inequalities, convergence of diagonalisation/projection algorithms 88−49718
first-order solution set for nonlinear programs with parameters 86−19959
fractional, continuous-time homogeneous, duality formulation 87−10286
fractional, convexity conditions, duality results 86−26746
fractional, nondifferentiable, with Hanson-Mond classes of functions 86−57354
fractional programming, parametric approach 87−58814
fractional programming, vertex ranking 87−10278
fractional programming under η-convexity, duality theory 88−11894
freight vehicle with asynchronous traction drive, drive correction during turns 87−58406
frequency assignment in communications channel, nonlinear programming model 87−62817
G1/G/1 waiting times, mixed exponential approximations using adapted nonlinear optimisation algorithm 85−49419
Galerkin approximations soln. to nonlinear two-point BVP 88−360
Gauss nonlinearly constrained optimisation method 86−66738
general problem algorithm *(Russian)* 87−51995
global/local overlinear convergent regularisation of Wilson method *(German)* 87−44177
globalisation of Wilson's method by embedding technique *(German)* 85−16872
GRG code for large sparse dynamic nonlinear optimization problems 85−28152
hybrid methods for nonlinear least squares, superlinear convergence 87−73004
Hydro-Quebec's power system, hydro-thermal power scheduling model 86−56365
hydro-thermal midterm scheduling for Hydro-Quebec production system 86−61028
hydro-thermal power system long-term planning 87−64109
hydropower stations, cascaded, economic scheduling, penalty function and conjugate gradient approaches 88−17423
hydrothermal coordination optimisation for multiple reservoir river systems 85−48545
IC fixed tolerance design centering based on nonlinear simplex method 87−67492
IC power net sizing, nonlin, separable fn. minimisation 88−43996
image restoration, constrained optimisation using nonlinear programming 86−10526
induction motor design using nonlinear programming optimisation methods *(Czech)* 86−66061
inequality constrained, optimality condition criteria *(Hungarian)* 86−343
integer programming, nonlinear, sensitivity anal. for branch and bound 88−24651
interactive fuzzy decision making for multiobjective nonlinear programming problems 85−10583
interactive fuzzy satisficing method for multiobjective nonlinear programming with fuzzy parameters 87−44171
interactive fuzzy satisfying method formultiobjective nonlinear programming problems usingreference membership regions *(Japanese)* 86−19968
interactive fuzzy satisfying method formultiobjective nonlinear programming problems withfuzzy parameters *(Japanese)* 86−19969
interconnected power system load-frequency control, multi-input multi-output decentralised servocompensator approach *(Chinese)* 87−50679
inventory models under uncertainty: an adaptive approach 87−197
iteration-algorithm convergence, necessary and sufficient conditions 88−49748
Kuhn-Tucker multipliers, uniqueness in nonlinear programming 85−44627
L_1-estimates in regression, bias and skewness 87−72951
Lagrange function, with extension to internal modification, for solving nonlinear programming problems *(Russian)* 88−63195
lamp ballast fabrication parameter computation *(Russian)* 86−40274
large nonlinear programming problem solving on vector processing computer 88−63185
large power systems, local stability, critical limits, nonlinear programming technique *(Polish)* 88−17070
large scale mathematical programming: a survey *(Japanese)* 86−66741
large scale nonlinear minimax optimisation 86−57352
large-scale nonlinear programming, sparse matrix techniques in generalised reduced gradient algorithm 88−24653
large-scale nonlinear programming by generalised reduced gradient algorithm, sparse matrix techniques 86−342
linear induction motors, parameter optimization using sequential unconstrained minimisation technique *(Japanese)* 85−21652
linearisation method 88−38097
linearization algorithm for nonsmoothminimization 85−54302
linearization method 87−52007
load flow calculations using modified quasilinearization method 86−38994
local properties of algorithms for minimizing nonsmooth composite functions 85−44620
local structure of feasibility sets, stability and sensitivity 87−23527
logic constraints in nonlinear programming, problem reduction to mixed linear integer programming problem *(Russian)* 85−28148
magnetic amplifier controlled power supply design optimisation *(Chinese)* 86−40870
nonlinear programming continued
magnetic resonance imaging superconducting magnet design 88−68355
mathematical programming in Banach space, nonlinear complementarity problem 87−36611
methods, Wilson's technique *(Russian)* 85−316
minimisation, successive affine reduction 86−52364
minimization methods for functions on simple sets 87−52003
MINOS 5.0 nonlinear programming program for optimal power flow 88−10796
multiexternal problems with nonconvex constraints, soln. methods *(Russian)* 87−31433
multiextremal function minimisation 87−52004
multihour alternate routing communications network, nonlinear programming heuristic for optimal link capacity calc. 88−27723
multimodal functions of continuous variables, minimizing with simulated annealing algorithm 88−11883
multiobjective nonlinear programming problems, interactive fuzzy goal programming *(Japanese)* 85−28153
multiobjective problems, interactive fuzzy goal programming 87−193
multiple criteria problems, solving by interactive decomposition 86−66747
multiple-stress assembly-level stress screening, unconstrained nonconvex cost model 86−57250
multiplier method employing information on condition number *(Japanese)* 85−314
multiscale systems, synthesis and performance characts. for successive resolution of ambiguity 85−58483
multivariate sensors optimal placement methodology in geophysics 88−60528
nondifferential, duality and existence theory 86−40640
nondifferential multiobjective fractional programming, saddle-point theory 86−40634
nonlinear Boolean optimisation problems and soln. methods *(German)* 87−58822
nonlinear fractional programming optimal solutions 86−26743
nonrecursive digital filters with minimum freq. charact. error., relay protection appl. 87−9205
optical fibre systems, subscriber loop design optimisation 87−8293
optimal design problems of highly reliable systems and their solution methods by surrogate constraints algorithm *(Japanese)* 87−51898
optimal load flow for power systems using combined linear-nonlinear programming strategy 87−71569
optimal load flow study using generalised reduced gradient approach 86−38999
optimal power flow calculations using general nonlinear programming package 86−32646
optimal reactive power allocation for power systemvoltage correction and loss reduction 86−61091
optimal scaling method 87−36610
optimal two-copy routing scheme in a communication network 88−52748
optimality, minimax and duality 88−18603
optimum system availability and spare allocation 88−49575
outer-approximation algorithm for a class of mixed-integer nonlinear programs 87−16520
packet-switched data network capacity optimisation *(German)* 87−75984
parametric nonlinear complementarity problems 87−10283
permanent split capacitor motor design, nonlinear programming using random search techniques 87−15747
perturbed, Lipschitz props. 87−52000
piecewise affine functions as a difference of two convex functions 87−44176
piezoelectric bar transducers, optimisation problem, selection of objective function 85−4513
polyphase induction motor CAD, optimization 86−39757
power distribution system optimal load allocation 87−64100
power flow optimisation in large power systems via parallel processing 88−23372
power generation unit commitment problem, Lagrangian relaxation method 87−71571
power system computer control, adaptive optimal load flow 87−4234
power system generating capacity planning using nonlinear programming 87−50718
power system optimal control using Pontryagin maximum principle in extremum variation method *(Russian)* 86−70589
power system optimisation, least squares and mathematical programming methods 88−48532
power system planning, reactive power optimisation, computer aided hierarchical approach 85−59642
power system reactive power expansion planning, operating and investment optimisation 86−12362
power system reactive source planning, generalised Benders decomposition approach 86−32704
power system state estimation using nonlinear programming 87−50614
power system voltage stability anal. using nonlinear programming 86−38997
power systems, reactive power compensation using filters *(Russian)* 87−9080
precision drives, positional control system, structure and parameter selection *(Russian)* 86−19538
projected Newton method for minimization problems with nonlinear inequality constraints 88−63192
pulse power sources with capacitance energy stores, three criterion optimisation 87−5714
rank-one positive definite quasi-Newton algorithms, computational experience 86−19965
RC switching network with fixed components, multistage Monte Carlo optimisation method 85−545
real power optimal dispatch using sequential gradient-restoration algorithms *(Italian)* 88−75073
reduction of nonlinear integer separable programming problems 88−49712
reliability optimisation models using parametric nonlinear integer programming 85−54198
rotor balancing by multiobjective optimisation *(Chinese)* 86−39706
second order sensitivity analysis and asymptotictheory of parametrized nonlinear programs 86−19950
second-order IIR digital filters with min. coeff. sensitivities, synthesis method *(Japanese)* 87−24356
semi-infinite programming local optimality sufficient conditions 87−52006
semi-infinite programs, second-order derivatives of external-value functions and optimality conditions 85−54304
sensitivity analysis for non-linear programs with linear constraints 88−24652

nonlinear programming continued
sensitivity analysis framework for variational inequalities 87−72962
sequential augmented penalty function minimisation technique for low-dimensional engineering problems *(Chinese)* 87−52001
shunt capacitors, optimal allocation by nonlinear programming 88−23269
single-phase induction motor design, optimisation techniques 88−69361
single-phase induction motor efficiency optimisation model 87−72149
solar cell parameter initialisation and extraction by nonlinear least-squares minimisation 86−56943
spare units availability estimation using nonlinear integer programming and multiple gradient algorithm 87−72768
spread-spectrum systems with output quantisation worst-case anal. of interference 88−35368
squirrel cage motor, design optimisation for irrigation pump 87−43719
steam turbine power stations, optimal distribution of electric and thermal charges 86−56624
stochastic fractional programming under chance constraints with random technology matrix 88−38091
strict converse duality theorems 86−40635
structural optimization, efficient method *(Chinese)* 87−65368
superbasic sets on nonlinear replicated networks, performance evaluation 86−26723
superconducting coil, homogeneous, volume minimisation for optimal design using nonlinear programming *(Korean)* 85−50886
surface charge simulation for electrode and insulator contour design by nonlinear programming 88−52055
surrogate constraints algorithm *(Japanese)* 85−16877
surrogate constraints algorithm appl. to optimal reliability designs 86−40579
surrogate constraints algorithm for reliability optimization problems with multiple constraints 85−39585
target poles extraction 85−47558
test problem generation for nonlin. programming algorithms 86−62125
test problem generator for large-scaleunconstrained optimization 86−13655
thermistor networks for temperature compensation of crystal oscillators, CAD using nonlinear programming *(Polish)* 86−57590
thermoelectric power station, model and algorithm for optimised management *(Bulgarian)* 85−15835
three-phase induction motors, CAD and computer-aided anal. *(Chinese)* 85−60188
transmission network optimal extension planning, two-step algorithm *(Chinese)* 87−78047
transmission system expansion, network flow and DC load flow models, comparison 88−36809
tunneling algorithm for the global minimization of functions 85−33303
two-stage feasible directions algorithm for nonlinear constrained optimization 87−10280
updating conjugate directions by the BFGS formula 87−72999
vector optimisation problems *(German)* 85−54316
vector quantiser design, global convergence and empirical consistency of thegeneralized Lloyd algorithm 86−59179
voltage regulator inspection system using nonlinear programming techniques 88−50014
weak minimization and duality 87−23528
Wilson-type optimisation methods, globalisation, extension of method to general problems 86−66740
Wilson-type optimisation methods, globalisation using generalised reduced gradient methods 86−66739
wind tunnel, high performance, optimal control, math. model 87−21714
wind-electric conversion system, without storage, optimal design using nonlinear programming approach 85−32410
Al conductor-containing transformer design optimisation 87−36004

nonlinear systems
see also bang-bang control; nonlinear control systems
2D nonlinear systems, switched and non-switched, uniqueness of asymptotic behaviour 87−65783
abrupt nonlinearity system identification using Volterra-Fourier method 88−56418
accurate shooting methods for computing periodic solutions of nonlinear systems *(Japanese)* 88−24949
adaptive autoregressive (AR) target model identification 86−48962
AGC, highly nonlinear system, dynamic props. calcs. 87−52415
aircraft instrument failure detection technique 85−15395
analog-digital modelling of integrated circuits *(Russian)* 85−61964
approximation theory equivalence 85−33338
asymptotic equivalence for systems of differential equations 85−44663
asynchronous machines, parameter identification for nonlinear model *(Russian)* 86−6737
automatic test scheme for nonlinear servosystems using transient response data 86−4969
Bayesian smooth, discrete time nonlinear, two-filter formulae 86−29869
biological systems with random length changes, mech. props., improved freq. response analysis methods 86−50459
brushless DC motor, velocity controller simulation using EASY5 86−19298
causal time-invariant nonlinear input-output maps and approximate representations 86−57601
communication systems, stable compensation of intermodulation effects 86−30203
conjugate gradient method for nonlinear systems 86−62141
convergence to steady state 85−44860
crystal-controlled oscillator, steady state behaviour simulation, using WATAND CAD program 85−33705
data transmission, channel nonlinearities 88−45840
DC motor powered by amplidynes, adaptive control *(Spanish)* 87−64618
DC-AC switching convertors, sliding mode control 87−22586
deviation from straight line, flowchart and FORTRAN program *(Rumanian)* 86−24307
difference methods for problems with different time scales 85−39674
digital filters, second-order type, chaotic behaviour, nonlinear dynamics anal. 88−56793
discrete systems, periodic modes, parameter determination *(Russian)* 88−59005
discrete time systems, exact finite dimensional filters 87−2530
distortion measures for voiceband networks, modem error performance 87−33462
distributed estimation 86−3739
distributed-parameter-model structure determ. *(Russian)* 86−13954
Duffing-Van der Pol oscillator, homoclinic bifurcations and chaos study 88−44080

nonlinear systems continued
dynamic system identification, structure detection 88−27878
dynamic system with multidegree of freedom, initial conditions identification *(French)* 86−52604
dynamic systems parameters meas., Kalman filter algorithm 87−61855
dynamic systems with periodic excitation, steady-state anal. based on linearisation in harmonic space 86−66659
electric drives, nonlinear, optimum speed control *(Russian)* 87−31009
electric machine estimation and control theory development trends 87−58028
electromechanical, fault diagnosis by continuous time parameter estimation 86−24302
EM susceptibility prediction, time domain method 88−8505
estimation, rate distortion lower bound for nonlinear problems 86−54518
fast smoothing algorithm for linear and nonlinear systems *(French)* 88−21231
fault diagnosis, graphical approach to detectability and distinguishability, diagnosis algorithm 86−62395
fault diagnosis using Volterra series 86−66992
filtering, lower limit of covariance of estimation errors, calc. algorithm 87−13009
finite dimensional nonlinear filter for exact nonlinear estimation 86−54517
Hopf bifurcations postponement by multiplicative colored noise 87−65768
hysteretic characts., self-exciting oscill. anal. *(Japanese)* 87−73255
identification by recognition methods 86−3962
importance sampling in analysis of detection systems 88−34723
induction motor, voltage controlled, black-box modelling in control system design 88−17601
induction motor state linearisation via nonlinear state feedback 88−43198
inertialess systems, fluctuation-dissipation models of nonequilibrium electrical noise 87−65766
initial conditions calc. using diff. eqns., linear and nonlinear systems 88−31914
input/output maps, functional expansions, global existence criteria 86−13951
integral manifold as a tool for reduced-order modelingof nonlinear systems: A case study 86−66990
invariant tori bifurcation points determination 87−44244
local second-order observers for component failure detection 88−31571
lossless and discrete-time bounded-real lemmas; proof 87−73267
lumped parameter systems, resonant excitations 87−10637
Lurie systems with multiple nonlinearities, robustness anal. 87−64331
Lyapunov functions for piecewise-linear systems, construction methods *(Japanese)* 88−49993
macroscopic EM field in nonlinear or time-variant media, energy and momentum theorems 87−12664
measurement theory, maximum likelihood estimator for linear and nonlinear systems 88−60518
microwave SSB-AM system, predistortion nonlinear compensator 85−20030
nonautonomous networks and systems, periodic solns., computer-aided anal. *(German)* 87−16841
nonautonomous piecewise linear systems with unsymmetrical restoring force, 4/6 harmonics *(Japanese)* 87−73257
nondeterministic fluctuation problems of nonlinear systems, fixed point theorems and their appls. 86−57599
nonlinear discrete time systems stability 85−51666
nonlinear observability and mixed-coordinate bearing-onlysignal processing 85−51669
nonlinear time series models, computer investigation 86−18766
nonlocal input-output expansions 85−36150
nonstationary signals on block processing, unbiased parameter estimation 88−73037
Numerov's method for nonlinear two-point boundary valueproblems 86−360
operators with fading memory, approx. with Volterra series 86−20236
optical fiber preform collapse process, identification 87−53998
optimal linearization of non-linear state equations 87−52312
optimal measuring sites for fault detection 86−18900
optimal nonlinear filtering with constraints 85−19466
oscillations, decomposition method 87−73008
oscillators, iterated maps, symbolic dynamics and knotted orbits 88−287
oscillatory nonlinear systems, envelope and instantaneous phase methods for transients propag. 87−19823
output spectra of non-linear systems 87−62056
parameter estimation of nonlinear continuous systems, fractional horsepower motor diagnosis 85−39046
parameterized linear systems and linearization families for nonlinear systems 87−59119
periodic excitations, anal. by use of fast convergent method 85−22620
periodic oscills. in nonlinear systems, stability verification 88−24942
periodically forced 2-D dissipative nonlinear systems, Melnikov technique 86−66991
phase lock simulation by means of a digital computer *(Czech)* 85−11111
piecewise linear models for nonlinear dynamic systems 88−31968
power plant structural analysis, nonlinear finite-element computer code manual 85−53375
power system phase portrait 88−30244
power system transient stability anal., potential energy boundary surface method 88−61793
power systems, single- and multimachine problems, scalar Lyapunov function method 87−57493
programmable function generator for studying nonlineartwo-terminal networks 86−44329
PWM control design, geometric approach, DC-DC power convertor appl. 88−43317
quadratic approximation of nonlinear dynamicprocesses *(German)* 85−54619
quasi-periodicity and dynamical systems: An experimentalist's view 88−70486
rational Volterra models, parameter estimation, appl. to inverting amplifier *(Chinese)* 87−65774
receiver or amplifier noise factor meas. error reduction 85−20720
recursive filtering algorithms for systems with piecewise-linear nonlinearities 87−19630
reduced order modelling using integral manifold 88−48918
resonant systems with wideband random actions, statistical anal. 87−54788
reversible discrete mathematic models for dynamic systems *(Russian)* 86−46272
Runge-Kutta methods, A-stability and G-stability 85−22418
rusty bolt EMC specification based on nonlinear systemidentification 86−29475

nonlinear systems continued
self-excited oscillatory systems, comparative analysis of natural fluctuations 88−38413
semi-state systems, partial exponential stability 87−5644
semistate systems, generic stability and boundedness 88−56416
signal source location by nonlinear eigenstructure-based harmonic processing 87−56302
sliding regimes in analog signal encoding and delta modulation circuits 88−34554
sonar passive detection, nonlinear models for optimal estimation in direction-finding *(French)* 88−21265
spectrum conversion system, combination oscillations anal. 86−16346
stability anal. using machine-oriented method 87−59120
stand-alone alternator optimal state feedback controller design 88−55302
steady-state response of nonlinear circuits/systems, time-varying freq. inputs *(Japanese)* 85−542
stiff systems of ordinary differential equations, quasi-Newton methods 85−33363
stochastic dynamical systems, probability density and entropy approximation 87−73007
stochastic nonlinear systems, state and parameter estimation 88−72942
strongly nonlinear systems, equivalent small parameter method 86−57602
synchronous machine, transient state estimation by optimal observer 85−38975
target motion anal., fundamental limitations 87−7853
telephone trunk network, dynamic flow assignment problem 85−25327
thermal turbomachinery and fluidised catalytic cracking energy recovery simulation *(Chinese)* 86−61324
three-dimensional tracking via angle meas., observability requirements 85−52385
thyristor device control systems, stability analysis 87−22679
thyristor-convertor-fed DC drive, digital current controller 88−31088
time frequency filtering , linear time-variant transformation 88−73038
time series analysis, numerical solution of nonlinear system 85−33357
time varying frequency inputs, steady-state response computation 86−66976
time varying systems synthesis *(German)* 86−13952
time-frequency anal. , instantaneous mean qualities 88−73032
time-invariant system, singularly perturbed, asymptotic stability study 87−23881
time-varying discrete-time system, dynamic realizations of sufficient sequences 86−16075
transform-domain and time-domain characterization with Volterra series 85−6130
transient EM effects in systems with nonlinear components, computation 88−8504
two-time scale system nonlinear decoupling, synchronous machine modelling 85−53688
unstable equilibrium points 88−43796
Volterra filtering, second order, nonlinear system identification appl. 86−29849
Volterra series expansion of functionalsdefined on the finite dimensional vector space and itsapplication of saving of computational effort for theVolterra kernels *(Japanese)* 85−49709
Volterra systems with continuous spectrum signal and noise, freq. domain anal. 85−17118
Volterra theory for describing saturating systems 87−31735
weakly nonlinear and noise systems, performance meas., objective method 87−69495
weakly nonlinear communication system identification, pseudo-noise-loading anal. 86−29951
Wigner distribution, multi-equilibria nonlinear systems and chaotic behaviour 88−73039
Wigner-Ville spectrum use for system nonlinearities characterisation/identification 87−62026
wind generator simulation using Markov chain noise model 87−30464

nonlinearities of control systems *see control nonlinearities*

nonparametric statistics
k-nearest neighbors rule based on neighbors sequences analysis 87−55349
adaptive noise cancelling in the spectrum domain 87−27518
branch-and-bound nearest neighbour classifier 88−34766
classifier performance evaluation, bootstrap and other resampling techniques appl. 85−51727
clustering, suboptimal estimation of density functions and derivatives 85−30453
clustering using nonparametric approach 87−55343
composite pattern analysis for automatic speech recognition, book contrib. 86−29780
continuous and aging distributions, nonparametric confidence estimation of quantiles of duration of failure-free estimation 85−39578
detection scheme for strong mixing noise, anal. 86−3861
feature extraction, nonparametric algorithm 85−30452
fluctuating signal detection, nonparametric algorithm 86−16307
image processing, universal procedure, robotics appl. *(Polish)* 86−30014
information theoretical delay estimator 88−58999
linear systems, impulse response identification using nonparametric methods 87−68911
midrange estimator 88−56109
multiclass nonparametric partitioning algorithm 86−43337
MULTIEDIT algorithm sampling rate 86−43333
navigation-system estimation, suboptimal recursive algorithms 88−21173
nonlinear autoregression processes nonparametric eval., statistical props. of eval. *(Russian)* 88−11839
preventive maintenance planning, life distribution plotting positions 86−130
signal detection problems 88−14666
speaker-independent speech recognition, algorithm for combining vector quantization and stochastic modelling 87−19536
speckle images, boundary detection 86−16552
two-state system availability estimation, nonparametric sequential method 87−5303
weak radio signals processing, nonlinear methods, background of stationary nonGaussian interference 87−19715

nonradiative transitions
garnets, Cr to Nd energy transfer, thermal depend. mechanism 88−65624
laser crystals, nonradiative relaxation 87−68432
ruby laser material, nonradiative relaxation, picosecond time resolved studies 87−7305
semiconductor quantum well heterostructures, time resolved spectroscopy 85−23521

nonradiative transitions continued
solid lasers, quantum efficiency and nonradiative decay, compensation calorimetry study 85−35725
(AlGa)As-GaAs multiple quantum well heterostructs., photoluminesc. decay times 85−56426
$BaEr_2F_8$:Tm,Ho cryst., lasing props., cross relax. mechanism 85−46374
$BeAl_2O_4$: Cr^{3+}, alexandrite, laser material, nonradiative relaxation, picosecond time resolved studies 87−7305
CO_2 waveguide laser, Cohen model 87−12411
Cr^{3+}:Al_2O_3, laser crystals, nonradiative relaxation 87−68432
n-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ electron-beam-pumped lasers, threshold characts., deep impurity level influence 85−12882
GaAs quantum wells, hot carrier relax. and recomb. meas. by picosec. photolum. 85−18157
GaAs, semi-insulating, photoluminesc., correl. with defect density 86−21129
GaAs:Be, heavily doped MBE layers, nonradiative centres, cathodoluminesc. and electron acoustic studies 87−65483
GaAs:In semi-insulating dislocation-free LEC crystals, photoluminesc. 86−57424
GaAs:Si light diode struct., quantum efficiency, dislocation effects *(Russian)* 85−12740
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE multiple quantum well structure, room temp. photoluminesc. timers 85−24390
GaAs/AlGaAs junction lasers, GaAs/AlAs waveguides, effect on lasing current threshold 88−58548
GaAs/Si wafers, warpage reduction by selective MBE growth through Si shadow mask 88−63291
GaAs-(AlGa)As quantum well heterostruct., nonradiative interface recombination 86−1791
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ DH lasers, recombination props., lasing delay meas. *(Chinese)* 88−45407
GaAs-AlGaAs single quantum wells with different confinement structs., hot carrier trapping 88−32891
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ quantum well exciton photoluminescence lifetime elec. field induced decrease 85−23504
GaAs-GaAlAs multiple quantum well lasers, spontaneous recombination rate 87−54294
GaAs-GaAlAs, nonradiative recombination, time resolved study 88−45425
GaAs-GaAs:Cr(Te), VPE grown, photoluminescence study, effect of substrate doping 87−12309
GaAsP, electron-hole plasma kinetics under picosecond laser pulse excitation 85−29703
GaP, LPE and VPE layers, radiative recombination of free excitons, influence of vapour press. 86−36318
GaSb/Al-Sb multiple quantum well lasers, Auger recombination effects 86−54163
HgZnTe, material properties for IR detection 88−32782
InGaAsP BH lasers, radiative, Auger and nonradiative currents 87−33146
InGaAsP etched mesa BH lasers, 1.3 μm, threshold current, active layer placement effects 85−2286
InGaAsP layer, photoluminesc. efficiency, InP buffer layer effect 85−35610
InGaAsP-InP DH emitting at λ=1-1.5 μ, radiative and nonradiative recomb. processes 85−12878
InGaAsP-InP DH structs., radiative efficiency charactn. by photoluminesc. intensity anal. 86−28976
InP, Ar ion beam etching characts. and damage prod. 85−18248
InP, hydride VPE grown, stacking faults and hillocks, recombination activity, EBIC and cathodoluminesc. studies 86−67669
LiF cryst. with F_2 centers, bleaching effect, absorpt. and luminesc. study 85−56808
$MgAl_2O_4$:Ni^{2+} for IR tunable laser appls., non-radiative decay 88−45384
Nd^{3+}:$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$ lasers, fluorescence lifetime, conc. dependence 85−18897
a-Si:H, carrier recomb., slow radiative processes, time-resolved photolum. studies 88−1404
a-Si:H, charge transport and relax., luminesc. long-time tail distribs. anal. 87−17734
a-Si:H, nonradiative carrier recomb., ESR and photocond. studies 88−1405
a-Si:H, photolum. and photoconductivity studies 87−18825
ZnS:SmF_3(TbF_3)(TmF_3), electroluminescent thin films, multicolouring 85−41252

NOR circuits
bipolar impulse cct. using standard device process, NOR and NAND fns. implementation 87−5757
cascadable picosecond all-optical NOR gates through IF doubling *(French)* 88−58284
clock adjustment cct. for Z80A using 74LS74 and 74LS257 ICs 86−52922
CMOS NOR decoder, low power design for automatically powering down unselected decoders 85−33782
CMOS two-input NOR cct. and fabrication process 85−22813
DCFL NOR gate LSI fabrication using GaAs JFET technology 86−34739
DECMOS−a low power family of three-valued logic circuits for VLSI implementation 85−17330
entered map factoring design method 88−677
Josephson NOR decoder circuit for Josephson memory arrays 85−696
low power FET DTL NOR 87−5770
low-voltage inverter logic tri-state operation, cct. config. 85−54810
MOS ternary logic family with low-power dissipation 85−17332
multilevel feed-forward NOR networks, synthesis *(Japanese)* 87−44783
self-loaded ring oscillator 85−28466
GaAs NOR gate IC, model 10G000 from PicoLogic family 85−11121
GaAs NOR gate array, 4-input, ECL compatible using depletion-mode MESFET technology 87−692
GaAs gate array designs using capacitor diode FET logic approach 87−693

NOR gates *see logic gates*

norators *see active networks*

normalising
No entries

NOT gates *see logic gates*

notch filters
121.25 MHz pay cable traps for TV signals, desired specifications 87−13947
absorptive notch filter 88−63777
active filters, CAD, BASIC program listings 86−52621
adaptive line enhancement using adaptive observer and notch filter *(Korean)* 88−34715
adaptive line enhancer using lattice notch filters *(Korean)* 88−44295
adaptive notch filter, minimal parameter, with constrained poles and zeros, performance anal. 87−27523
adaptive notch filter state-space anal. 86−34940

notch filters continued
adaptive notch filter with constrained poles and zeros 86−14403
adaptive notch filtering for the retrieval of sinusoids in noise 85−957
adaptive notch filtering in the presence of colored noise 88−66570
adaptive notch filters, evolutionary spectrum anal. for narrowband signals 87−62130
adaptive notch with constrained poles and zeros, performance anal. 88−59143
adjustable bandwidth type, anal. and op-amp cct. design *(German)* 87−10965
adjustable notch filter for acoustic feedback reduction *(German)* 87−66303
algorithm for adaptive multifrequency receiver 87−39765
amplifier and power supply for Auto-Notch filter 86−67051
attitude control systems performance, structural modes effects reduction 85−55032
audio filter, design 85−22992
audio notch filter, cct. 86−8356
audio sampling frequency conversion using digital signal processors 87−20773
cascaded adaptive notch filtering, Cramer-Rao lower bound 87−52741
Datong radiofrequency audio filters 88−56729
dielectric waveguide components 88−38684
digital biquadratic peaking or notch filter design for digital audio equalisation 86−57970
digital filter for eye-movement signals 88−61362
digital notch filters, structs. and sensitivity anal. 85−951
digitally-controlled all-pass and notch filters, design 85−28651
double-notch filter simplifies distortion analysis 87−31990
double-notch filters for distortion anal. appls. 87−24311
ECG notch filter, real time microprocessor-based 88−68417
fast least squares adaptive notch filtering 88−72993
FIR linear phase digital filters with variable characts., design 88−50268
FIR variable linear phase digital filters 88−66541
high speed varactor tuned notch filter for ECM interference suppression 86−8445
high-Q narrowband/notch digital filter 86−62729
holographic notch filters and filter stacks development for specific spectral transmission 87−68661
linear narrow-band filter of 2nd order *(Czech)* 86−41199
linear prediction digital filters, zeros and poles 87−47808
low dispersion notch filter for multi-GHz frequenciesusing fiber optics delays 86−27433
low- and high-pass types, active compensation using op-amp integrator loop 86−1256
low-pass filter using biquadratic active RC struct. 86−27463
narrowband notch filter, switched-capacitor N-path filter based, unwanted stopbands elimination 85−17666
noise optimization of switched-capacitor biquads 87−52721
PB signals using extreme values and adaptive notch filters *(Japanese)* 86−10396
power system filter design to reduce harmonic distortion in industrial plants 87−64069
RC active notch filters, null depth prediction 86−57967
RC active notch filters, single grounded-resistor-controlled variable frequency, design 87−856
RC active third-order notch filter sections, design and sensitivity anal. 85−17657
RML algorithm for retrieval of sinusoids with cascaded notch filters 88−73090
SAW broad-passband notch filters, design and appls. 88−26640
SAW notch filter employing IDT's as generalised circuit elements 87−53873
SAW notch filters 88−51126
second-/third-order high- and low-pass notch filters using RC active cct. 85−40174
second-order constrained IIR adaptive notch filter, tracking characts. 88−46120
sinusoidal signals retrieval by adaptive notch filtering 86−64308
state-variable digital biquad filter 85−17703
superconducting notch filters for the Fermilab antiproton source 85−26659
switched capacitor adaptive notch filter for interference suppression 86−67333
switched capacitor biquads, noise optimisation procedure for second order filters, CAD appl. 87−24325
switched-capacitor filters, high-Q type, tracking technique for noise elimination 85−938
thin film RC notch network, dielectric loss effects *(Spanish)* 87−73524
tunable audio notch filter circuit 85−17632
tunable digital notch filters effectiveness in moving target indication system 86−47006
TV reception, sporadic-E interference rejection using notch filters 85−63822
uniformly distributed RC (URC) notch network 86−1209
voltage tuned filter system for a 900 MHz band radiotelephone receiver 87−40777
wave digital biquad, universal, limit-cycle-free under zero-const.-input conditions 85−17723

notch sensitivity *see notch strength*

notch strength
see also fracture toughness
metal bolts in reactor coolant systems, ultrasonic detection of stress-corrosion cracks 88−24837

notch testing
see also fracture toughness testing
autoclave for cyclic crack resistance tests of compact samples 85−17022
fatigue evaluation, advantages of strain-controlled tests 86−20139
C fibre reinforced epoxy laminates, notched, compression fatigue, delamination, radiography 85−480

nozzles
500 mm locking shutter body stress under thermomech. loading *(Russian)* 88−5542
ablation controlled arcs, stagnation press. elec. field strength 87−22655
adiabatic spray humidification systems in telecommunications facilities 87−20074
aerial spray nozzle characts. in wind tunnels using laser particle spectral analyser 86−60869
aerodynamic research at Vikram Sarabhai Space Centre, appl. to satellite launch vehicles 88−74909
air atomised electrostatic spray painting, electric field distribution, theoretical model 86−42771

nozzles continued
air blast interrupter with insulating nozzle, dielectric recovery 86−66215
alkali metal-mol. gas mixture, cooling in supersonic nozzle, population inversion of electronic states 87−18898
Applied-B pulsed ion diode, beam neutralisation, supersonic gas injection valve 86−11823
asymmetric dual-flow interrupter nozzles, flow field study 87−22653
ceramic substrate cleaning by steam and deionised water spray 85−1179
coal fired flow facility for heat transfer behaviour anal. of MHD flow train 85−16257
condenser targeted chlorination system feasibility evaluation 86−25925
control expts. with high-performance arc heater 85−61611
critical mass flowmeters, meas. error due to flow restriction 88−53941
cross flow turbine, adjustable nozzle modelling 88−43084
diesel engine injection nozzle testing *(German)* 87−34917
dye jet laser, continuous, liquid-circulation systems 87−18932
dye ring laser, 580 nm, CW, single-mode, dye circulation system 87−2218
dynamic behaviour of electron density toward currentzero behind a PTFE nozzle throat in an air blastedarc 86−26218
electrostatic streaming current meas. of high-conductivity liquids ejected from nozzles 88−27415
flow rate meas., ISO 5167 international standard 85−9000
fluidic flowmeter, oscillator type, without control ports or feedback loops *(Japanese)* 87−77468
gas blast circuit breakers, gas flow with arc in a nozzle, dynamic characts. 86−26235
gas blast circuit breakers, transient nozzle arcs, study 86−26234
gas blast circuit breaking arcs, Monte Carlo simulation 86−26217
gas flow measurement, appl. of critical nozzles *(Polish)* 85−58949
gas turbine combustor multinozzle high-water-injection system field tests 85−65150
gas turbine Shell/Spar first-stage vane and blade design 87−15568
gas-blast circuit breaker, nozzle arc dynamic behaviour 87−22649
gasdynamic laser nozzle grid, flow and heat transfer characts. 88−33927
impulse steam turbine nozzles, angles and speed coeffs. relationships, blade efficiency 87−15557
ink jet recording for generating a plurality of ink jet streams 85−43030
laser cutting, aerodynamic interactions 88−2435
laser Doppler velocimetry, multi-pt. system using phase diffraction grating 87−21283
laser propulsion devices using plasma expansion in magnetic nozzles 88−61590
liquid droplets, uniformly sized, formation using electrostatic field and rotating multinozzle system 88−27413
MHD channel nozzle, 3-D current distribution 85−39214
MHD generators, current distribution in nozzle, three dimensional analysis 85−16261
micronozzles for flow rate meas., calibration system 87−29357
pneumatic primary sensor for measuring linear dimensions 88−4368
power plant combustion chamber, combustion stability 87−22113
pressure setting mechanisms with noncylindrical piston, errors determ. 87−3795
propulsive scarfed nozzles performance analysis 86−56238
proximity sensors, flow meas. with beam-scanning LDV 87−21282
radius meas. of toroidal surfaces, in nozzle based apparatus using optical instruments 85−64282
radome aerodynamic heating, propane gas-burning EM test feasibility 87−33568
silicone oil, streaming electrification by high elec. field 85−50813
steam generators, turbulent jet behaviour, measurement by hot-wire anemometer *(German)* 85−27298
steam power station, circulating water in sprinkler basin, cooling using sprayers with grid nozzles *(Russian)* 88−17382
steam power stations, pulverised fuel flowrate meas. using flowmeters with orifice plates and nozzles 85−15086
steam turbines, velocity-compounded impulse stage, blade efficiency 87−51040
submersible remotely-controlled exploratory vehicles, thrust vector control jet nozzle characts. *(Japanese)* 88−68645
thick-film circuit scribing with interchangeable nozzles *(German)* 87−11265
tone reproduction, electrostatic ink jet using dielectric-ink *(Japanese)* 85−2890
two-phase flowing nuclear MHD generator, computer model 88−62632
US nozzles, spray geometry and process interactions rel. to linewidth uniformity in photolithography 88−13276
waveguide, gasdynamic, with high optical quality 85−56273
wet-steam turbines, wet steam expansion 85−4784
CO_2, 16 μm downstream-mixing gasdynamic laser, 2D anal. in CO_2-N_2-H_2 87−54215
CO_2 electric discharge laser, supersonic mixing, expt. study with screen coaxial nozzles 86−3076
CO_2 gasdynamic laser, combustion-driven 16 μm, numerical analysis 85−2209
CO_2 gasdynamic laser with nozzle unit of honeycomb construction, supersonic mixing 86−3027
CO_2 gasdynamic laser with nozzles, specific power output 86−36381
CO_2 high-temp. combustion-product gasdynamic laser, nozzle flow calc. model 86−54087
CO_2-N_2-H_2 gasdynamic laser with 2D nozzles, gain optimisation 87−26258
DF chemical lasers, mixing enhancement using supersonic nozzle design 87−2054
DF-CO_2 ring laser, chemical, reagent mixing effects, 2D numerical anal. 86−63851
N_2-Co_2-H_2O gasdynamic laser, efficiency enhancement 86−68452
SF_6 circuit breakers, nozzle materials investig. 87−22651
SF_6 gas insulated circuit breakers, development and application to gas insulated switchgear 85−16159
SF_6, high current arcs, circuit interrupters radiatively induced nozzle ablation 87−22654
SF_6 insulated HV circuit breaker dielectric tests and nozzle improvements *(Croatian)* 88−11326
SF_6 puffer-type circuit breakers, effects of aerodynamic shocks on performance 87−30853

NTC thermistors *see thermistors*

nuclear acoustic resonance *see acoustic nuclear magnetic resonance*

nuclear alignment *see nuclear polarisation*

nuclear bombardment targets
3-NS flash X-radiography, target dynamic response obs. appl. 86−60509
2000 Ci tritium gas target for high energy photonuclear reactions 85−52955

nuclear bombardment targets continued
actinide compound nuclear target single crystal growth 85−59119
actinide target preparation by ion beam sputtering 85−59125
actinide target preparation past and present in the UnitedKingdom 85−59112
advanced neutron source conference Oxford, England (July 1985) 86−52150
analog system for orientation of single-crystal target in electron accelerator 88−36389
automatic orientation system for single-crystal targets inan electron accelerator 86−50297
CERN ACOL, conducting targets for $\bar{p}$ prod. 86−32134
charge changing processes, eV/u-MeV/u energies 85−59165
compact target design for high-heat-flux fusion appl. 85−64427
conference, Antwerp, Belgium (Sept. 1984) 85−54022
conference on polarised antiprotons, Bodega Bay, CA, USA (Apr. 1985) 86−70277
CRNL target preparation state of art 85−59115
deuterons, atomic. polarised target for electron storage ring 85−59140
dynamic polarization in a $^3He/^4He$ evaporationcryostat 86−60524
EHF internal ribbon targets, secondary beams by ray-tracing 88−42408
electrostatically focused electron gun for targetmaking 85−59127
enriched isotopic materials for accelerator targets, availability for radioisotope prod. 85−59161
enriched rare earth plate targets, preparation technique 85−59132
epoxy type adhesive testing for suitability for mylar liquid deuterium targets 88−61055
ethylene-1,2-$^{13}C_2$ glycol, ^{13}C dynamic polarization for nucl. target appl. 87−3879
external cyclotron targetry system for precious gas loading, radiopharmaceuticals prod. 85−64579
fabrication, assaying, use 85−59111
fabrication of target elements for ^{99}Mo prod. in Rossendorf Research Reactor *(German)* 88−68192
Fermilab experimental areas, semi-remote handling target stations 86−32135
frozen spin polarized proton target at TRIUMF 88−29777
frozen spin proton target at TRIUMF 87−3868
frozen spin target for SATURNE II 86−70306
gas jet targets, use as storage ring internal target for $\bar{p}p$ collisions 85−37895
gas jet transport system for suppression of heavy-mass fission product homologues 87−41807
gas-filled, stopping events of charged particles separation, using semiconductor detectors 86−5729
high intensity polarised ion sources and polarizedtargets, review 86−70301
high vapour pressure elements, target preparation methods 85−59130
high-speed target rot. system 86−50293
high-temperature metal targets and ion sources for ISOLDE on-line mass separator 87−57001
integrated target-ion source for fission yield meas. of rare-earth isotopes 87−57007
internal gas target for nuclear and particle physics experiments 88−47972
internal polarized targets, developments 88−16613
internal supersonic gas jet targets for circular accelerators 87−8813
IPNS enriched uranium booster target 86−56010
isotopically pure target production at Orsay 85−59118
IUCF liquid hydrogen target system 85−64436
Japanese target systems, Monte Carlo calcs. 86−5761
KFA, target design calculations 86−5759
KRYPTA polarised target facility at Karlsruhe, performance and improvement 87−3872
LAMPF, major facility overhauls, target cell, beam lines, accelerator 86−32057
LANSCE, liq. H_2 moderator system hardware, characteristics, operation 86−56014
LANSCE high power (200 μA)target-moderator-reflector-shield 86−56013
liquid H target system, design 86−65323
liquid tritium target with sensitive volume of 35 cm^3, gas supply system 86−5725
Los Alamos Nat. Lab., nuclear target technology 85−59114
material absorption, exptl. optimum design 86−5722
medical isotope production, bombardment target telemetry 85−59261
MEDICYC, 6 MeV proton cyclotron and target system for neutron therapy 85−64631
molecular and polarised atomic beam targets in storage rings, ISR, SPS, LEAR 85−52954
monitor and control system for scintillating fibre active target gating and triggering 88−61097
multitarget solid state device studying relativistic heavy ion fragments 85−43171
MV neutron beams production using electrostatic accelerator and gas target 88−4714
ND_3, single cryst. tensor polarisation studies 86−60523
operational polarized targets, review 86−60521
Orleans neutron therapy facility, Be target for CGR 680 cyclotron 85−64632
PEP, internal targets in storage rings 88−54387
planetary target neutron generator, principle and mechanism *(Chinese)* 88−29786
polarised gas targets, storage cells 86−55970
polarised H beam target, atomic H source and hexapolar magnet focusing system 86−44537
polarised target progress for Fermilab polarized beam 86−60526
polarised targets and ion beam sources, status and developments 85−59102
polarised targets in electron rings 85−26673
polarized ^3He target device at the U-240 cyclotron 87−3871
polarized noble gas target development 86−70297
polarized target exchange in high mag. field at mK temps. 86−60528
polarized target facility for neutron physicsexperiments 87−3870
polarized target-polarized beam facility at theTriangle Universities Nuclear Laboratory 85−59104
powder material targets, preparation on thin backings by centrifugal precipitation 85−59133
preparation at Chinese Institute of Atomic Energy 85−59113
proton beam multiple passage through cyclotron target, recording technique 86−60596
proton synchrotron, internal magnetic target 88−61059
radionuclides production in cyclotron using remote controlled device 88−4786
refractory oxide, carbide and boride targets for ISOLDE on-line mass separator 87−57002
refrigerated gas target system for use in 180°electron scattering experiments 86−44549
scintillating fiber-optic active target (SFT) for studies of high energy photoproduction 88−68221
segmented target chamber for (n,p) studies at TRIUMF 87−63618
SIN facility upgrading, new injector and cyclotron RF-system upgrading 85−58987
SINQ liquid Pb-Bi eutectic target development 86−56009
SNQ, target design for stepwise developments 86−5764
SNQ, target material 86−5760
SNQ target and moderator system, Grenoble high-flux reactor 86−5735
SNQ target pins, fabrication, thermal cycling growth 86−56007
SNQ target station, operation, handling and safety 86−5774
SNQ target station, remote handling design 86−56008
SNQ target-moderator-reflector system design nuclear aspects 86−56003
SNQ-target design 86−56006
SNS, multiplying booster targets 86−5762
SNS spallation target enhancement by ^{235}U enrichment 86−5763
SNS Target Station, services monitors and controls 86−56012
SNS target station progress report 86−5772
solid ^3He polarised target, brute force polarisation 87−3869
spallation and fission product production rates 86−5757
spallation neutron source at SIN, Pb-Bi eutectic target thermofluid behaviour 85−59139
spin refrigerator polarised target for K^-p reactions 88−29781
storage ring, study of a microparticle internal target for a cooler ring 87−63616
supersonic gas jet target at ORNL-HHIRF, expts. 85−59148
supersonic jet gas targets, ion beam effects 86−25111
target thickness measurement by heavy ion elastic scattering 88−29783
targetry for the cyclotron production of short-livedradionuclides for medical use 85−59134
thin ribbons as internal targets in storage rings 88−74695
tilted multifoil assembly for nuclear polarisation 87−29429
TRISTAN accumulation ring, γ-ray source using internal targets 86−32140
TRIUMF polarised deuteron target NMR system 86−60527
Variable Energy Cyclotron at Calcutta, target systems 85−4197
windowless water target, characteristics, performance 85−37867
$\bar{p}$ production and collection at CERN PS, yield and target props. 85−37894
$AlMg_3$, SNQ-target, materials irradiation expts. 86−56005
AlMgSi, SNQ-target, materials irradiation expts. 86−56005
Al_2O_3, proton beam current, energy scatter meas. method, multiple target passage 86−18224
Au target purity evaluation using vacuum systems 85−59136
Bi target for ^{211}At prod., preparation methods *(Chinese)* 88−74698
C evaporated target foil, optical consts. 85−59137
Ce targets for nuclear-physical research fabrication 88−42402
Ge targets for lifetime meas. 85−9061
Ge-Si active nuclear target detector 85−15169
H_2 doubly spin polarised for source or target appls. 86−55971
^3He targets, conf., Princeton, NJ, USA, Oct. 1984 86−7360
He jet type ISOL target and ion source at Kyoto University 86−25110
^3He dense polarised target, compression attempts 86−11821
^3He, nuclear polarization by laser optical pumping 86−11820
^3He polarisation by optical pumping, low temp. techniques 86−11822
^3He polarised gas target, spin relaxation study 87−63619
^3He polarised target and source prod. by optical pumping 85−59103
^4He subcooled polarised proton target 86−60525
$^6Li(\alpha,\gamma)$, nuclear alignment meas. for optically pumped pol. vapour target 87−3873
La targets for nuclear-physical research fabrication 88−42402
^6LiD, electron irrad., polarisation studies 86−60522
^7LiH, electron irrad., polarisation studies 86−60522
$^7Li(p,n)^7Be$, CANUTRON thermal neutron source 85−59157
Mg, s-d shell nuclide target preparation for (p,n) and (d,n) reactions *(Japanese)* 87−50105
MgO, online mass separator targets, beam heating calcs. 87−57003
^{22}Na target, fabrication, stability, homogeneity, impurities 88−47915
Na target, polarized, optically pumped, relaxation rate study, H^- ion source appl. 87−77506
Na thick optically pumped target, radiation trapping 88−54371
Nd targets for nuclear-physical research fabrication 88−42402
Ne, liq., cryogenic targets 88−29782
Os thick targets prod. for electron scatt. expts., electroplating 87−14701
^{31}P, s-d shell nuclide target preparation for (p,n) and (d,n) reactions *(Japanese)* 87−50105
Pb-Bi eutectic liq. target, thermofluid dynamics 86−5773
Pr targets for nuclear-physical research fabrication 88−42402
Pu, preparation for targets, by oxide and carbide reduction 85−59122
PuF_4, hydrofluorination prior to metal deposition for nuclear targets 85−59121
^{226}Ra targets for nuclear spectroscopy 85−59123
^AS, A=32,34, s-d shell nuclide target preparation for (p,n) and (d,n) reactions *(Japanese)* 87−50105
^{33}S layers for $^{33}S(n,\alpha)$ cross section meas., vacuum deposition 85−59126
Se coating, deposition on Be for nuclear targets 85−59128
^{30}Si, s-d shell nuclide target preparation for (p,n) and (d,n) reactions *(Japanese)* 87−50105
T gas target, ^3He prod. problem 86−50292
Ta, online mass separator targets, beam heating calcs. 87−57003
Ta target, preparation of known thickness 85−59131
Te targets in heavy ion beams 85−59135
$^{232}Th(p,X)$, fertile to fissile conversion 86−5758
Ti online mass separator targets, beam heating calcs. 87−57003
^{44}Ti, radioactive target preparation by high yield electrodeposition 87−3878
$^{238}U_3O_8$, purification by cation exchange for cross-section meas. 85−59120
UC_2 online mass separator targets, beam heating calcs. 87−57003
UF_4, hydrofluorination prior to metal deposition for nuclear targets 85−59121
Zr, online mass separator targets, beam heating calcs. 87−57003

nuclear collective states and giant resonances
conference on pion-nucleus physics, Los Alamos, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−37798
gamma-ray lasers, interlevel transfer mechanisms 87−7292
giant dipole resonance obs. by (p,γ) and (HI,γ) at NAC, gamma detector 85−37943

nuclear collective states and giant resonances continued
laser applications in nucl. physics, present and future 86−18198
statistical and neutron decay, nucl. matter props. under extreme conditions, conf. Erice, Italy (Oct. 1986) 88−69996
U-250 heavy ion accelerator for investigation of nuclear high-spin states 85−31650

nuclear electromagnetic pulse *see electromagnetic pulse*

nuclear emulsions *see nuclear track emulsions*

nuclear energy *see nuclear power*

nuclear energy levels
see also isobaric analogue states; nuclear collective states and giant resonances; nuclear resonances
^{186}Re, nuclear structure, for gamma-ray lasing 88−58511

nuclear engineering
see also fission reactors; fusion reactors
acoustic emission surveillance 85−65059
American Power Conference 48th Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL, USA (April 1986) 87−58526
Angra Unit, construction technology transfer, Brazilian nuclear program 86−39371
Atucha II and the KWU pressurized heavy water reactor line, comparisons 88−62104
bolted connections, leaking, vibration loosening, fatigue, corrosion, cracking and breakage, reference manual 88−5483
Borssele nuclear power station, maintenance and backfitting 87−15481
Brunswick improvement program, performance evaluation 85−65055
Buyers' Guide, 1985 85−53455
BWR 540 MW power plant pipe replacement project 87−71791
BWR pipe replacement experience 86−65885
Canadian Engineering Centennial, Montreal, Que., Canada (May 1987) 87−72717
Canadian nuclear technology transfer 86−39363
CANDU, engineering aspects of pressure tube development 87−78413
CANDU power system, significant engineering developments 87−78406
CANDU reactor, fuel channel replacement program 87−9312
CANDU self-sufficiency through technology transfer 86−39385
Clinton nuclear power station, reliability-centred maintenance program 87−78287
closed feedwater heaters, performance parameters 87−78384
Cofrentes nuclear power plant, technological capability development 86−39384
component fabrication techniques 85−39356
computer aids, nuclear engineering trends 86−39444
conference maintenance and modifications for availability and efficiency, Williamsburg, VA, USA (Aug. 1985) 85−65051
construction technology transfer at Bechtel 86−39372
containment system validation, difficulty of testing 86−18944
continuing engineering education available through Oak Ridge Associated Universities 87−23101
control rod drive handling equipment for BWRs 88−17328
Czechoslovakian power engineering development *(Czech)* 87−35748
design experience, architect/engineer technology transfer 86−39373
development and safety back-up for nuclear power programme 85−38742
DIGRAS system, tool for nucl. piping support design 86−39361
Dutch nuclear quality assurance regulations and standards *(Dutch)* 86−51199
eddy current inspection tool for nuclear reactor pressure tubes, FEA 88−9972
electrical engineering and design, development of advanced local capabilities 86−39374
engineering developments for safety 87−78410
engineering technology transfer 86−39441
engineering technology transfer experience gained fromthe Spanish nuclear program 86−39439
equipment life prediction, drift and diffusion coeffs. of Markov processes 87−78341
Experimental Breeder Reactor II, installation of automatic control 85−65099
fabrication technology transfer 86−39340
FBR development in Europe, Italian contrib. and related technology transfer 86−39455
flanged joints, use in pipework of nuclear power stations *(German)* 86−51416
Forsmark-2 PWR, preventive maintenance during operation 87−15480
fractional horsepower induction motors for nucl. power stations 85−27418
French nuclear power station construction costs and availability performance *(French)* 86−6477
French PWRs, maintenance and upgrading, plant construction programme 88−10984
fuel element repair technique, German operating experience *(German)* 88−55153
General Electric experience in nuclear engineering technology transfer 86−39388
German BWRs, experience in exchanging recirculation, class 1 piping systems 87−30335
heat exchanger U-tubes, nonlinear response to differential axial movement between two legs 87−78385
heat pipes, applications in nucl. engineering *(German)* 85−32275
HWR as an example of technology transfer 86−39476
in-service inspection, regulatory perspective 85−65109
industry applications of 1 mW to 15 kW CW lasers 85−51331
Interatom, partnership programme for technical cooperation 86−39379
Italian energy programme, nuclear qualification, SOPEMEA laboratory 86−39325
Italian nuclear programme, Westinghouse 3-loop PWR technology transfer 86−39386
JET neutral beam injector, deflection magnets, engineering, manufacture and test 88−45651
LMFBR, physics and engineering aspects of safety 85−38741
LOFT-OECD, technology transfer for power stations 86−39456
Loviisa PWR, backfitting procedures 87−15482
LWR engineering and service technology development in Taiwan 86−39387
LWR technology transfer through nuclear training services 86−39381
maintenance robotic applications for nuclear power plants 85−65057
manufacturing technology transfer to ENSA, QA dept. role and participation 86−39324
motorised valve packing, performance and maintainability improvements 87−71829
motorised valves, field signature testing 85−65060

nuclear engineering continued
Muhleberg BWR, recirculation pipework replacement 87−78283
Muhleberg nuclear plant, recirculation loop replacement 88−62108
Novovoronezh nuclear power station performance and experience 85−48705
nuclear component manufacture, developments in jointing and welding *(German)* 86−52077
nuclear component manufacture, quality testing and its documentation *(German)* 86−52076
nuclear component manufacture in Korea, technical assistance and technology transfer 86−39323
nuclear plant modifications, configuration management approach to quality 88−23655
nuclear power plant life extension through maintenance practices 87−78290
nuclear power plant life extension through operating and maintenance strategies 87−78289
nuclear power plant pipework repair or replacement planning 86−51222
nuclear power plant startup, technology transfer considerations 86−39369
Nuclear Technology Development Centre, role in technology transfer process for Brazilian nuclear program 86−39365
Obninsk nuclear power station, first 30 years 85−48704
online coal analysis, nuclear techniques, R&D effort, current developments 85−4724
performance improvement program at plant Hatch 85−65056
pipe-work components for nuclear power plants, standardization w.r.t. effects on joints *(German)* 86−51415
pipe-work components in nuclear power plants manufacturing techniques, tolerances *(German)* 86−52078
piping and support engng., national development for technology transfer 86−39355
piping system tests, safety margins for dynamic loading 85−32326
piping systems, methods of equivalent damping estimation 87−78389
piping systems, plant life extension program 86−51235
power industry, continuing professional education for engineers-managers 87−31202
power plant component reliability and availability rel. to quality assurance 86−6498
power plant engineering drawings maintenance program 88−109
power plant mechanical components, stress and strain limitation 87−9256
power plant reliability improvement in Japan 86−121
power plant systems interaction, training course 87−57834
pressure components, reliability and safety, conference, Stuttgart, Germany (Oct. 1984) 86−577
pressure vessels, weld investigation 87−78388
preventive maintenance optimization at nuclear power plants 87−78288
PWR electrical output losses, identification method 86−25728
PWR pressure vessel, neutron energy spectra calcs., vessel integrity 85−38748
PWR simulator, contrib. to nucl. technology transfer 86−39350
PWR simulator training, Nuclebras and KWU collaboration 86−39349
PWR technology transfer from France to Korea 86−39383
PWRS, commissioning, operation, refuelling and inspection/maintenance activities 88−5475
quality assurance system organisation *(German)* 86−18943
quality improvement program at Florida Power and Lighting 85−65054
reactor engineering technology transfer. 86−39368
reactor pipe penetration inspection and repair equipment 86−65886
reactor piping systems, strain limitation calcs. 87−9298
reactor pressure vessel, thermoplastic stress calcs. from stress-relief up to thermal shock 87−9293
remote reconnaissance vehicle for high radiation areas, development 85−65061
robotics-related technology in the nuclear industry 86−25845
San Onofre Unit 2, reliability-centred maintenance, appl. to auxiliary feedwater system 87−78362
Santa Maria de Garona nuclear plant, recirculation loop replacement 88−62108
space nuclear power plant development, ground engineering phase philosophy 86−38891
Spanish nuclear power plants, technology transfer of operation and maintenance assistance 86−39366
steam generator channel head maintenance tools 86−39458
system engineering program for plant management and operation 87−57795
technician training, importance for nuclear technology transfer 86−39380
technology transfer, engineering capability aspects 86−39360
technology transfer, Finnish experience 86−39442
technology transfer, human aspects 86−39353
technology transfer, human factors 86−39352
technology transfer, industrial evaluation basis 86−39347
technology transfer, integrated management by engng. company 86−39354
technology transfer, role of university departments 86−39362
technology transfer and its industrial context 86−39319
technology transfer and training, French experience 86−39376
technology transfer architect/engineer capabilities 86−39346
technology transfer by GEC for operating plants 86−39367
technology transfer in French multipurpose research reactors 86−39364
technology transfer in nucl. power plant equipment manufacture 86−39348
technology transfer in nuclear manufacturing, characteristics and limitations 86−39331
technology transfer in system design at NUCLEN 86−39443
technology transfer in the construction stage of anuclear power plant 86−39470
technology transfer in the design and analysis of nuclearcomponents 86−39321
technology transfer of management capabilities to engineering and manufacturing 86−39344
technology transfer through teaching and research in Spain 86−39378
technology transfer to an Argentine engineering company 86−39469
technology transfer to an Argentine engineering company 86−39473
thermohydraulic processes, FEI data library 88−55110
training and education of nuclear power plant staff *(German)* 85−48673
Trillo nuclear power station construction, cooperation and technology transfer 86−39357
tube plugging, impact on closed feedwater heater operation and maintenance 87−78386
tube to tubesheet joint interfacing pressure, anal. and expts. 87−78383
turbine electrohydraulic control system at nuclear power plant, reliability assessment 87−71834
UK nuclear power development, contribution of British industry 85−48681
V1 nuclear power plant primary circuit main valve, stress and lifetime calcs. *(Czech)* 87−64255

nuclear engineering continued
valve manufacture in Czechoslovakia, valves for nuclear power stations 87−35724
Vandellos I power plant, technology transfer in construction, startup and operation 86−39382
Vandellos II plant, reference plant for technology transfer 86−39356
Vandellos II project, engng. technology transfer 86−39358
welding advances in nuclear plants 87−22084
ZFA filtering unit for nuclear power engineering 87−64241
Cr-Ni-Mo steel metallurgy for VVER-1000 reactor manufacture 87−78346

nuclear engineering computing
see also computerised control; computerised instrumentation
3D CADD model for Calvert Cliffs PWR nuclear power plant retrofit 88−5440
ABAQUS-EPGEN finite element code for power plant design, systems manual 85−65064
accelerator dosimetric monitoring system, microcomputer controlled 88−42592
accident diagnostic system, development, verification 88−48689
adaptive control methods, appl. to PWR power plants 87−22030
Advanced Alarm and Status Management System for Philippsburg Unit 2 88−48748
advanced computer based training for nuclear power plant personnel 87−57744
advanced core-monitoring computer framework 88−5484
Advanced gas-cooled reactor control, conf., London, England (April 1985) 85−44409
advanced German operator support systems 86−65841
advanced operator decision aids for nuclear power plants 88−48672
advanced UT systems for the nuclear industry, status 87−71455
AGR fuel route control systems, safety assessment methods 86−61313
AI applications to safety and maintenance 87−71817
American Nuclear Society, 1988 annual meeting, San Diego, USA (June 1988) 88−49349
Angra 1 power plant probabilistic safety assessment, event-tree anal. 87−42587
ANISN-JR, analysis of SHE critical experiments for experimental very high temperature reactor 85−53450
ANO Unit 1, pressure vessel dosimetry for PWR, LEPRICON unfolding procedure appl. 87−4525
ANO-2 PWR, NSSS transient tests, RETRAN-02 benchmarking 86−25829
appraisal systems, diagnosis, maintenance and decision-making aids *(French)* 88−10988
Aris 3 robot manipulator for PWR nozzle inspection 86−51279
artificial intelligence, nuclear power appl. 86−12627
artificial intelligence, use in nuclear plant safety and operation 88−55121
artificial intelligence and expert systems *(French)* 88−36979
artificial intelligence and expert systems in nuclear power station fault control *(Italian)* 87−50924
artificial intelligence applications to nuclear reactor diagnostics 88−23683
artificial intelligence approach to sensor conflict detection 88−48691
ASSERT and COBRA codes for flow distrib. in vertical bundles 87−9329
ATHENA model for 4×350 MW(t) HTGR plant side-by-side steel vessel prismatic core concept 87−57849
automated clearance system for safety system status, computer appls. at EdF 87−78318
automated nuclear power plant diagnosis method 87−78337
automatic reactor control, reactivity constraint approach appl. 88−48734
automatic software generation and validation for nuclear power plant status monitoring 87−30321
balance of plant performance monitoring using desk-top computer, BWR appl. 85−9615
BALO-2A, fuel behaviour under LOCA, simulation 88−48737
BEAGL computer code for calculating rapid LWR core transients 85−15795
Bellafonte nuclear power plant, H generation, local detonations during degraded-core accidents 88−48738
betatron integrals, symbolic computation using computer 88−36300
Bohunice V-1 nuclear plant, stand-by computer RPP-16S software struct. *(Slovak)* 88−62102
boiling water reactor, optimal deadbeat reduced-order observer 88−36934
Browns Ferry 1, core melt down accident, thermal hydraulic response in containment, sensitivity anal. *(Japanese)* 85−59943
Browns Ferry 1 BWR, shutdown analyser using artificial intelligence techniques 86−6493
Bruce Heavy Water Plant, rotating equipment, predictive maintenance using Vitec DC^{+} data collector 88−75384
Bruce NGS B, rapid cooldown test, SOPHT code validation, heat transport 86−19007
Brunswick NPP, computer-based performance monitoring 88−42981
Brunswick NPP, safety parameters display system, data acquisition system installation 88−42983
building structures, modal anals. eigensolver performance, safety appl. 85−38638
BWR, 1000 MWe design, variable structure adaptive control systems, feasibility 86−45058
BWR, ADMIX reactor control system from Toshiba 87−22074
BWR, advanced nuclear predictor, power distribution control 87−57816
BWR, critical signal validation, safety parameter display system 87−71894
BWR 1100 MW(e) power plant, enhanced operational safety by computer technology and human engineering 85−21338
BWR active emergency procedures monitoring, computerised system 86−45121
BWR computerised operator support system 88−48675
BWR digital feedwater control system, requirements and design specifications 88−48662
BWR feed-water system diagnosis using knowledge of system description 85−27247
BWR large break LOCA, Vermont Yankee simulator qualification 88−23703
BWR local equipment remote control and monitoring system 88−48680
BWR microcomputer based stability monitor 88−48681
BWR nuclear power plants, PODIA process computer system 88−43000
BWR nuclear power station, main steam system, real-time simulation 88−10992
BWR operation and control improvement using new process computer techniques *(German)* 86−51421

nuclear engineering computing continued
BWR plant analyser development at BNL, safety anals. and accident simulation 86−39316
BWR power plants, computerised operator support system with new man-machine interface 85−21337
BWR power plants, real-time stability monitoring method, power fluctuation, inverse system 87−71886
BWR power stations, automated control rod operation system 88−62132
BWR recirculation flow control system, fuzzy logic control application 88−48732
BWR steam supply simulation using DYNODE-B package 88−75319
BWR suppression pool pressure oscillations during safety relief valve blowdown 85−59963
BWR with Mark III containment, core meltdown, containment failure modes, fission product releases 85−43751
BWR-6, plant monitoring, computer system 88−48685
BWR-6 MARK III, metal contents sensitivity anal. using CORCON-MOD2 88−23686
CAD for power plants, appls. in EDF-REAL, pipe and electrical networks 88−62098
CAD/CAE systems for French nuclear power plants 87−57756
Callaway Plant simulator transient graphing plan 88−62089
Calvert Cliffs PWR, LOOSP cooldown to residual heat removal entry conditions, RETRAN-02 and TRAC-PF1 calcs. 87−42615
Canadian Nuclear Society annual conference, Toronto, Ont., Canada, (June 1986) 87−50953
CANDU, small-break LOCA, ECCS availability at Pickering A 85−65090
CANDU horizontal subchannels, numerical simulation of two-phase flow 87−9328
CANDU nuclear power stations, SOPHT computer code for simulation appls. 88−75315
CANDU reactor, commissioning test results comparison with physics simulations 87−50954
CANDU spacer locating and repositioning system, AC repositioning device for garter springs 88−37010
CANDU spacer locating and repositioning system, adaptable distributed computer control system 88−37013
CANDU spacer locating and repositioning system, automated inspection and anal. system 88−37008
CANDU spacer locating and repositioning system, overview 88−37007
CANDU spacer locating and repositioning system, telescopic ram and control system 88−37012
CANDU spacer locating and repositioning system, tool bearings optimisation 88−37011
CANDU spacer locating and repositioning system, ultrasonic fast-scan blister detection system 88−37009
CASMO-3/SIMULATE-3 benchmarking against McGuire Unit 2 88−23698
CASTA-1, LWR three-dimensional two-fluid transient analysis model and computer code *(Chinese)* 86−61255
causal representation and explanation of nuclear power plant operation 88−48692
CEGB reactor simulators for operator training, Heysham 2 and Sizewell B 88−17268
CENTAR code for transient heat conduction model in space power reactors, vectorized performance 88−16859
CITDEGA, analysis of SHE critical experiments for experimental very high temperature reactor 85−53450
CLUB, PHWR lattice experiments with organic coolant, analysis 85−65080
CMS modular automated monitoring system for nuclear plants 87−71883
colloquium on Nuclear Safety Project, Karlsruhe, Germany (June 1986) 87−71811
COMMIX, natural circulation enhancement in LMR using vertical redan, simul. study 86−25827
common cause failure rate distribs. for Monte Carlo anal. using binomial failure rate model 85−48766
compartment fire modelling, improvements in simulation expts. 85−38738
Component Cooling Water Systems, operating experience and aging assessment 88−75334
computational needs for power generation 88−48686
computer aided PWR power plant operation, control and meas. *(German)* 87−15449
computer aids, nuclear engineering trends 86−39444
computer based information system installation in operating nuclear plant, experience 85−43701
computer based predictive maintenance programme 85−43820
computer integrated system for improved productivity in plant engineering 87−71865
computer system validation and verification, multilevel approach, nuclear utilities 85−4776
computer-aided approaches to piping and support design[nuclear power plants] 86−32965
computer-aided fault-tree analysis for probabilistic risk assessments 85−53439
computer-aided information system for nuclear plant operation, development *(German)* 87−57817
computerised information processing for control room staff in FRG nuclear power plants 87−15450
computerised operator support systems; evaluation 88−48669
computerised system integration into reactor control rooms 88−48670
computerised technical specifications for safe plant operation 85−9614
computerized plant maintenance management 86−51206
conf. on fusion technology, Avignon, France, Sept. 1986 87−65072
conference, computer appl. in nuclear industry, Pasco, WA, USA, (Sept. 1985) 88−43576
conference, fast reactor safety, Guernsey (12-16 May 1986) 88−31284
conference, Nuclear technology, Travemunde, W. Germany (May 1988) 88−55833
conference maintenance and modifications for availability and efficiency, Williamsburg, VA, USA (Aug. 1985) 85−65051
conference on CANDU maintenance, Toronto, Canada (Nov. 1987) 88−70003
conference on engineering for nuclear plant operation and maintenance, Myrtle Beach, SC, USA, (Apr. 1988) 88−37824
conference on nuclear engineering, Zittau, Germany (Apr. 1985) 87−15448
conference on nuclear power plant availability, maintenance and operation, Munich, Germany (May 85) 86−18962
conference on nuclear power plant operation, Chicago, USA, Aug. 1987 87−72673

nuclear engineering computing continued
conference on nuclear power plant operational safety, Marseilles, France (May 1983) 85−21312
construction computer-aided engineering [nuclear plants] 88−23645
containment behavior during accidents, process dimensional anal. within code description, scaling effects 87−57808
CONTAMINATION for LMFBR power plants, defective fuel and fission products behaviour in coolant 86−65893
control systems, conf., Tsukuba, Ibaraki, Japan 88−37869
coupled-core reactor simulation and identification usingone-shot Walsh operational matrices 86−39505
CR-39 plastic, automated counting and anal. 87−50184
CRAC2 demonstration uncertainty/sensitivity anal., health and economic consequence model 85−43850
CREACEC computer tool for nuclear power unit core reloading 88−36924
DAPHINE parallel multiprocessor data acquisition system for nucl. physics 85−43143
data acquisition system, CAMAC based for nuclear facility 86−4651
data collection system for reliability, computer based, in nuclear power station *(Russian)* 86−51196
database development for nucl. power appls. *(French)* 88−11028
DATATRAN data bank catalogue, nuclear plant tests and transient event data 86−39495
decision aids, computer based, analytical evaluation 88−48671
decision aids integrating the SPDS and functionalrecovery guidelines 86−45122
defect admissibility classification expert system for nuclear power stations *(Czech)* 85−65087
DELIGHT-6, analysis of SHE critical experiments for experimental very high temperature reactor 85−53450
DEPHI, functions analyser for Superphenix, plant operations monitoring *(French)* 88−11030
design criteria evaluation for computerized safety systems 88−48674
design tools for computer-generated display ofinformation to operators 86−25761
Diablo Canyon power plant, digital computer appl. 88−48746
Diablo Canyon PWR plant, integrated control and communications system 87−30316
diagnostic aid−success path monitor for complex transients 87−64321
diagnostics based on random signals evaluation *(Czech)* 87−15428
DIAREX expert system for BWR power plants, failure diagnosis and operational guide 88−30453
digital control and protection retrofits 87−71845
digital upgrades for nuclear plant control and instrumentation 87−22025
distributed and hierarchical control techniques for large-scale power plant systems 88−48695
distributed real-time nuclear reactor safety system, design 86−39405
disturbance analysis using artificial intelligence, SAAP-2 system 87−15478
diversity, use in experimental reactor safety systems 88−56084
Dodewaard BWR, reactor physics meas. for calc. validation 88−17309
Dodewaard nuclear power station on-the-job training simulator *(Dutch)* 87−42581
DSNP simulation language for nuclear power station transient anal. 88−75321
early fault detection and diagnosis for nuclear power plants 87−57814
ELXSIR cross-section library for LWR pressure vessel irradiation studies, part of LEPRICON computer code system 85−9680
emergency and plant information computer system design, probabilistic safety methods appl. 85−53443
emergency operating procedures tracking system 87−78390
Emergency Response Data System for emergency handling in nuclear power plants 88−69109
emergency response information system for FERMI 2 nuclear power plant 86−65835
ENDF-B/IV, analysis of SHE critical experiments for experimental very high temperature reactor 85−53450
energy and exergy analyses of a nuclear steam power plant 87−50972
engineering simulation facilities for advanced concepts testing 88−75305
Entity-Relationship model for nuclear power plants 88−48694
EPRI DATATRAN database for nuclear power plant transient anal. 85−9675
equipment reliability and maintainability enhancement through software applications 87−9274
ERFIS information system at Vermont Yankee nuclear plant, emergency response 87−71816
evacuation modelling for nuclear power station accidents 88−75323
event driven control method for automatic operation and control 88−48751
event timer system for limiting conditions of operation 88−48682
Experimental Breeder Reactor II, installation of automatic control 85−65099
expert system for control rod programming of boilingwater reactors 86−61291
expert system for nuclear reactor alarm processing *(French)* 86−70800
expert system for USNRC emergency response 87−42625
expert systems, use for nuclear plants safety program 88−23666
expert systems for nuclear power plant, fault tree analysis 87−50956
EXTRA, on-line expert system at French PWR power plants 88−36938
fail-safer microprocessor based system for power plant protection 86−18939
failed fuel rod detection system and computerised manipulator for use during outages 85−27211
fast neutron nuclear reactor, operator assistance expert system *(French)* 86−39503
fast reactor core monitoring by temp. noise anal. using pattern recognition 85−15791
fault location in nuclear steam generator's heat exchanger, automated aid 87−9255
FEMAX-III, pellet-cladding mechanical interactions, Halden BWR 86−19021
Ferranti VARS-H displays installation at Hunterston B AGR 87−71820
fission reactor safety systems uncertainty anal., with statistically correlated failure data using CORRELATE computer program 85−38712
fission reactor three-dimensional core model for personal computers 87−71910
Flavia device for vibration, leakage and loose parts detection in nuclear plants 87−71882
Forsmark-3 BWR power plant, advanced on-site conceptual simulator for safety training 85−21323
FOSTER software package for nuclear power station transient anal. 88−75320

nuclear engineering computing continued
FRANTIC-II code for time-depend. unavailability anal., safety system appl. 85−53430
FRAPCON2 V1MOD5 fuel performance code, benchmarking and modification 88−23681
French approach to monitoring and computerized control 88−48743
French N4 PWRs, entirely computerised control room 87−57747
FREY computer code, steady-state self-initialization capabilities 88−23682
FRG computer appl. for power station control and operation 88−48741
FTPHASE, phased mission probability code for residual heat removal reliability anal. 85−48811
fuel cycle optimisation using multi-objective stochastic linear programming 87−78257
fusion reactor ignitor TF coils and support struct., nonlinear elastic-plastic anal. 85−2497
fusion reactor noncircular toroidal field coils, shape modelling by computer 85−1890
GAMMA-R tandem mirror fusion reactor, superconducting choke coil design, struct. anal. 86−58719
gas-cooled reactor cogeneration plant engineering simulation, development and appl. 85−53509
Gentilly 2 nuclear power station, computerized maintenance management system 88−75373
GO-FLOW reliability analysis methodology applicable to nuclear plant piping systems 85−48763
GRAFTER system for automated fault tree anal. of nuclear plants, PRA appl. 85−53440
Grand Gulf NPP, Instrumentation and Setpoint Control Program 88−62087
GUARDIAN scram avoidance software for an IBM PC 88−42984
Hatch-2, dual recirculation pump trip startup test, RETRAN-02 anal. 85−65093
H.B. Robinson PWR, sensitivity-reduced design, optimal control problem 88−30446
H.B. Robinson Unit 2 PWR, pressurised thermal shock transients, RELAP5 anal. 86−25755
heat imbalances in nuclear power plant, expert system design with fuzzy logic for diagnosis 88−30505
HECTR code for nuclear containment responses to H_2 combustion 85−9626
Heysham 2 AGR, computer scheme 88−48742
Heysham/Torness AGR-II design, Babcock Power's interstitial remote inspection manipulator 86−45106
HTGR, dynamic anal. computer program PAPS/DJ *(Japanese)* 87−57811
IAEA outage information system 86−12611
IAEA Power Reactor Information Systems, nuclear power plant outage information 85−27205
induction linac driven heavy-ion fusion systems model 88−47734
information management system for maintenance in nuclear power plants 88−62083
information prioritization for tactical support of nuclear plant operations in off-normal situations 88−48667
information retrieval algorithms for transient and emergency states in nuclear power plants *(Polish)* 86−18931
inherently safe reactors, total quality control using the Deming management philosophy 88−23684
integrated CAD system with interdiscipline database and three-dimensional solid modelling 85−9664
integrated CAE applications for nuclear power plants 87−78326
integrated hardware/software design approach 88−48668
Integrated Nuclear Plant Piping System development *(Japanese)* 85−59885
intelligent decision support systems for nuclear power plants in Japan 88−62046
interactive videodisc in maintenance operations on nuclear reactors *(French)* 87−78361
interlock and alarm system for nuclear fuel processing 86−6510
Japan, computer appl. in reactor operation 88−48745
Jaslovske Bohunice NPP, ageing surveillance with computerised control system 88−48704
JET remote maintenance during active operation 87−41229
Kansai expert systems development for nuclear plant operators 87−71815
Kewaunee nuclear power plant training simulator, safety assessment system computer simulation 88−75304
KNU 1, loss of feedwater transient anal. using REALP5/MOD1/NSC 86−56562
KNU-1 PWR, feedwater line break anal. using RELAP4/Mod6, parameter uncertainty and sensitivity 87−71877
KNU-1 reactor cavity, radiation streaming, neutron fluxes and dose rates 86−56563
Korean nuclear reliability database network using two-stage Bayesian concept 88−23629
Kori Nuclear Unit 2, nuclear safety parameter display system 87−71806
Kori-1 PWR, LOCA anal. using KTRAN, SCAN, COBRA-IV and LTRAN 86−45103
KRB II/C, low leakage fuel, 3 cycles and cycle length after long-term operation *(German)* 88−75406
Kuosheng BWR, earthquake and typhoon risk dominant sequences in MAAP3.0 88−23688
Kuosheng BWR, SBLOCA anal. using MAAP2.0 and MAAP3.0 88−23687
KWU PWRs, provision of optimum operating information in control rooms 87−57748
KWU Series 86 monitoring and detection systems for nuclear plants 88−36939
La Salle County nuclear station, risk-based eval. of technical specification problems 87−78327
large scale LMFBRs, advanced monitoring and control system 86−65894
LEGO, modular, PWR power plant modelling appl. 87−42585
LIACEP cost optimisation code for ICF induction linacs 88−47735
limiting conditions of operation monitor (LIMCOM) for Duke Power Company's McGuire Station 88−48683
linear accelerator design calculations, use of IBM-PC 87−41766
liquid metal fast breeder reactor refuelling system, programmable electronic system, failsafe operation 86−61312
LMFBR, filtered RMS, pattern recognition and array processing techniques for acoustic surveillance 88−72967
LMFBR, SAS4A accident anal. code for unprotected accidents simulation 88−75393
LMFBRs, remote equipment and techniques for inspection 87−78355
LMR, SASSYS-1 anal. code for simulating operational transients 88−75394

nuclear engineering computing continued
loading pattern optimization program, engng. appl. to reload design 88−62122
local area network communications in advanced nuclear reactor control and safety 85−15790
logic flowgraph models for computer aided process anal. and management system 88−48676
Loviisa NPS process computer systems, replacement and development 88−48666
LTREE, LISP based algorithm for cutset generation, nuclear power plant fault tree appl. 85−48764
LWR, 1D and 3D load following anal. methods comparison, HLOFO and CMSNAC codes 87−71805
LWR, disturbance identification, projective operator technique appl. 88−48678
LWR containment Shield Building Annulus transients, parametric analysis program *(Italian)* 86−6528
LWR core surveillance using MONAS on-line analysis system *(German)* 86−51420
LWR in-core fuel management using CASMO-3 and SIMULATE-3 87−4524
LWR power monitoring, advanced hardware and software systems 85−21335
LWR power plant performance, data acquisition guidelines 86−25732
LWR power stations, signal validation, EPRI sponsored demonstration 85−43689
LWR pressure vessels, deformation during LOCAs, interaction between fluid and structure, computer code 85−15794
LWR System Analysis and Risk Assessment system 87−9318
LWRs, computer aided transients simulation for emergency response optimisation 85−59972
MAGFOR magnetics code for field and forces in twisted helical coils, ATF appl. 85−1919
magnetic fusion data acquisition at Los Alamos 87−3515
maintenance, computerised modeling 86−45138
Marviken Power Station, critical flow data, results summary and code assessment appls. 85−43805
MB-2 steam generator, loss-of-feedwater tests, RELAP5/MOD2 code 88−62134
MICADO computerised system for French PWR configuration management process control 88−55123
microcomputer based fault tolerant control system 86−12576
microprocessor based nuclear reactor safety systems, reliability and safety 85−9681
microprocessor-based instrumentation for nuclear power plants 87−71821
microsimulation appl. to operator training, for computerised nuclear reactor control system 87−15466
Millstone Unit 2, containment heat removal success criteria for LOCAs and LOOSP 88−62125
MIT Research Reactor, closed loop digital control of reactor power 86−51269
Mitsubishi knowledge-based AI system, use in nuclear plants 87−71814
modelling of nuclear power plant behaviour, pressurised water reactors 85−32309
modular process protection upgrade system, microprocessor-based architecture, Eagle 21 85−43694
monitoring system for nuclear reactors, reliability improvements *(Russian)* 87−15472
Monticello nuclear power plant feedwater control, fault-tolerant digital system *(Japanese)* 87−78334
MSHIM control system for nuclear power plant load-follow operation 88−42985
Muelheim-Kaerlich PWR plant, boric acid control, state modelling, plant experience 87−78382
Muhleburg BWR power plant, remotely operated decontamination during pipe replacement *(German)* 86−51423
multidimensional thermal hydraulic anal. of reactor components, computer codes 87−9321
MVPACK, CAD package for nuclear plant control system design 86−56548
N4 reactor, control system CAD *(French)* 87−64267
N4 reactor, data management control system *(French)* 87−64266
N4 reactor system, control room architecture and research simulator *(French)* 87−64262
NDT, automated, data handling developments for use in nuclear plants 87−56514
NEA data bank, software and data for nuclear engineering calcs. 86−39452
neutron radiography, conf., Paris, France (June 1986) 88−30
neutron spectrometers, fusion plasma diagnostics systems 87−50194
NLOOP code for transient anal. and simul. of PWR plants 88−75348
noise and vibration analysis system 85−65058
nondestructive testing, digital models, nuclear materials appls. *(French)* 88−6572
nondestructive testing data from nucl. powered stations, interpretation and filing *(French)* 88−6573
NOPS, nuclear power plant simulator for demonstration purposes, PWR appl. 88−55155
North American nuclear unit information and analysis systems 85−27206
Northeast Utilities signal validation applications for Safety Parameter Display Systems 88−48750
northeast utilities simulator technical support program for nuclear plants 88−75307
NPRDS, nuclear plant reliability data system, natural language interface 87−57783
NRC expert system, Reactor Safety Assessment System 88−48693
NRC nuclear power station simulation eval. procedure 88−75309
NRC nuclear power station simulator evaluation program 88−75308
NRC simulator evaluation procedure for nuclear power stations 88−75310
nuclear fuel assembly identification using computervision 86−25807
nuclear plant accident sequence modelling, safety and reliability, conf., Munich, West Germany (Aug. 1987) 88−55801
nuclear plant accident sequences event trees and their treatment on PC computers 87−57758
Nuclear Plant Analyzer, review 88−10991
nuclear plant simulator qualification plan 87−42594
nuclear plant transients in real-time simulators 88−75299
nuclear power plant, training simulators of EDF *(French)* 86−18945
nuclear power plant control and monitoring using FIELDBUS concept, NERVIA network presentation *(French)* 88−30458
nuclear power plant disturbance anal., digital simulation 85−59917
nuclear power plant information network 86−45135
nuclear engineering computing continued
nuclear power plant liquid effluents, radionuclide distribution in river, computer calc. *(Croatian)* 85−59870
nuclear power plant operator/manager advisory expert system with probabilistic risk assessment 88−69111
nuclear power plant Risk Management Query System 87−9283
nuclear power plant training simulators validation 88−75301
nuclear power plants, core on-line monitoring and computerized procedures systems 87−71897
nuclear power state feedback computer control 86−18938
nuclear power station, supervision system and man-machine interface design *(Italian)* 88−30506
nuclear power station computerised monitoring and control 86−18937
nuclear power stations, data processing systems for model validation and start-up testing *(French)* 88−11029
nuclear power stations, information systems, plant management 86−25726
nuclear power stations training simulator discrepancies, operational impact eval. using EPRI methodology 88−75300
Nuclear Power Training Center, computer replacement project 86−70798
numerical methods in nuclear engineering, conf., Montreal, Canada, Sept. 1983 87−5150
Oconee 1 PWR, LOFW initiated ATWS anal. using TRAC-PF1/MOD1 85−15779
Oconee 3 probabilistic risk assessment, results computerisation for sensitivity anal. performance 85−48747
Oconee Nuclear Power Station, plant computer system replacement phasing 85−43700
Oconee-1 power plant, control system safety implications, failure anals. 86−25754
on-line balance-of-plant performance monitoring system using a personal computer 88−62088
on-line diagnostic system for pump failure warnings 87−71822
on-line monitoring data analysis, logic generator, validator, code reliability 86−6472
once-through steam generator, THEDA-2 code verification from model tests 85−4794
once-through steam generator performance using RELAP5/MOD2 code 87−35818
online nuclear plant machinery diagnostics, expert system for monitoring 85−15787
online surveillance techniques for power reactor instrumentation, neutron sensors 86−51271
Ontario Hydro integrated programs for plant design and construction 88−23644
Ontario Hydro nucl. units, PC-based systems and equipment performance trend anal. 88−11004
Ontario Hydro Nuclear Generation Division information systems at Darlington NGS 88−75298
Ontario Hydro nuclear plants control, computer usage 88−48744
operator aids advanced software concept 88−48677
operator training by microcomputer simulation for tritium removal facility 88−17293
Oyster Creek BWR, MSIV closure and bypass tests, RETRAN simulation 87−64318
Oyster Creek BWR, thermal-hydraulic anal. development using RETRAN02 and SAFER-CORECOOL 88−23702
Oyster Creek cycled 10 nodal model parameter optimization study using PSMS 87−64317
Oyster Creek loss of feedwater transient, RETRAN−RELAP5 comparison 85−65095
Oyster Creek NGS, statistical treatment of safety valves during increasing-pressure transient events 88−62123
Paks VVER-440 reactor, thermal-hydraulics determs. using VERONA system *(Hungarian)* 87−57844
Palo Verde nuclear power station, RETRAN feedwater system model 88−75352
Paluel 1 and 2 PWR power plants, commissioning of CONTROBLOC and SPIN automatic systems *(French)* 86−61229
Paluel nuclear power station, probabilistic safety study, EXPRESS system appls. *(French)* 88−11031
PANDA nuclear power station anal. package 88−75346
parallel-signal-processing approach to signal validation for reactor safety 88−23685
Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator II (PBFA II), computer model of vacuum system design 87−21335
Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator II (PBFA II), energy transport meas. and computer simulation 87−21326
Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator-I, automated performance history database 85−4180
pattern recognition software for plant surveillance 87−71848
PBX-M waveform generator for highly indented plasma control in fusion reactor 88−67915
PCTRAN, Rancho Seco overcooling event analysis 88−48736
Philippsburg 2 nuclear power plant, computer based process information system *(German)* 87−57818
PHOENICS program for SNR-300 coolant circuit design *(German)* 87−64327
PICEP pipe crack eval. program 88−36999
Pickering A, operator-machine interface upgrade, annunciation system 88−48684
pipe whip tests for power plants, nonlinear dynamic anal. 86−61236
plant piping support system development *(Japanese)* 87−50931
plant preventive maintenance support expert system *(Japanese)* 86−32980
PLEXSYS software for nuclear plant design, engng. and maintenance appls. 88−55138
Point Lepreau CANDU Generating Station, fuel management and performance 87−57846
poloidal field coil design from plasma equilibrium parameters, Green's fn. computer code anal. 87−7061
Popit, Programming of Plant Intervention Tasks, operational support/management tool 88−48747
power plant, availability impact of limiting conditions for operation 87−9271
power plant, computer based surveillance and anomaly detection system, models, algorithms and graphics 85−59951
power plant, large scale, simulator model development procedure 86−18916
power plant, probabilistic risk assessment microcomputer software 87−9269
power plant, simulator qualification using engineering computer codes 86−18961
power plant, software verification and validation programme 85−27260

nuclear engineering computing continued
power plant, UNIRAM modelling for availability improvement 87−9268
power plant availability, increases by using Eagle 21 process protection equipment 86−51214
power plant availability improvement by reactor trip prediction software 87−9317
power plant computer control system, operating experience 86−70762
power plant control using knowledge based expert system *(German)* 88−55136
power plant feedwater system component faults, classification and anal. 86−51224
power plant field test systems, architecture of computerised monitoring, testing and maintenance *(French)* 88−30457
power plant human performance data collection, error rates from control room simulators 86−45088
power plant operations expert system 85−38657
power plant operator training simulator, Grafenrheinfeld PWR plant 87−50930
power plant reliability and availability enhancement, generic software package 87−9278
power plant risk assessment, programmable controller fault tree models 86−61245
power plant rotating equipment, computer based vibration condition monitoring system 85−48716
power plant safety BETA test facility using induction heating, computer routine verification *(German)* 86−25700
power plant severe accidents, aerosol behaviour simulation codes, distrib. fn. 88−62036
power plant simulation, conf. Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico (Nov. 1984) 85−54041
power plant simulation and reactor safety 87−71892
power plant simulation using advanced simulation codes and workstation 86−18960
power plant simulator, design, development and operation 88−10993
power plant simulator certification procedure for US utilities 88−75312
power plant simulator qualification using the EPRI methodology 87−78393
power plant simulators, continuous real-time survey 87−71912
power plant training simulator fidelity 87−78394
power plant training simulators, module maintenance 88−75303
power plants, analogue instrument and control systems, improved reliability 86−56550
power plants, artificial intelligence research at Electric Power Research Institute 86−70764
power plants, availability improvement through in-house electronic equipment reliability 88−62074
power plants, computer aging effects on plant availability 85−4763
power plants, computer assisted accident diagnostics, Pontryagin's optimal control principle appl. 85−32290
power plants, enhanced inspection using expert systems 87−22038
power plants, expert system verification and validation 88−10989
power plants, Fuel Performance Database, updated users manual 85−65112
power plants, gas cloud explosions, effects on plant structures, computer codes 85−9628
power plants, human operators, basic error tendencies modelling 88−62039
power plants, Indian, programmable electronic systems appls. 86−61244
power plants, process information system, operator support 86−70763
power plants, process protection software structure and designphilosophy 86−51210
power plants, reactor containment, long-term creep calc. using modified TEMPSTRESS code 85−4770
power plants, safety training via emulators 87−50948
power plants, smart instrumentation 86−61305
power plants advanced information systems to enhance operational safety 88−62038
power station accident management information system 88−75325
power station construction and operating experience collation and retrieval system *(German)* 86−12591
power station error prevention and reliability improvement by operating personnel, man-machine system *(Russian)* 87−57738
power station field cycle scoping anal. using microcomputers 86−56539
power station personnel training program *(Russian)* 86−32936
power station simulation, parallel-processing modular system 87−9266
power station simulator certification procedure 88−75313
power station simulator management and standards 88−75311
power station steam generator simulation 88−75317
power station system model for failure anal. by 408 computer *(Hungarian)* 88−10968
power station transient simulator qualification plan 88−75326
power stations, computer applications to nuclear utility industry 86−32962
power stations task anal., method and uses 86−45084
power systems and nucl. science symp., Orlando, FL, USA (Nov. 1984) 85−39411
PR-ISM, nuclear power plant maintenance management information system 85−27207
PRAAGE, nuclear plant unreliability/aging anal. code 88−23693
PREDICTOR knowledge based aid for real-time event sequence anal. in nuclear power plants 88−62044
prevention and control of nuclear power plant accidents 88−48696
probabilistic risk assessments modelled on microcomputers, safety appls. 85−53438
project management, computerized, as technology transfer tool 86−39359
Promaster computerised process control for nuclear power plants 87−71819
PROTROL, digital protection and control system from AECL 88−55120
PSADAT database system for CANDU power plant probabilistic safety assessment studies and AECL licensing 85−53437
PWR, 900 MW French design, modification admin. control and follow-up, safety anals. *(French)* 85−27214
PWR, B&W design, RELAP5 comparative anal. against RETRAN and CRAFT for overcooling transients 85−9667
PWR, Babcock and Wilcox 177-FA plants, natural circulation flow rates, RETRAN-02 calc. 85−65096
PWR, Chooz B stage N4, improvements over earlier reactors *(French)* 88−48659
PWR, complementary cumulative distrib. function risk curves, uncertainty bands, decision making 85−43744
PWR, computerised advanced control board 86−70795
PWR, model F steam generator secondary side, nodalization study, RETRAN02/MOD3 code 88−62135
PWR, multi-loop, power plant accident anal., digital simulator for transients and accidents 87−9332

nuclear engineering computing continued
PWR, on-line surveillance by process anal. 88−48679
PWR, small break LOCA without ECCS, S_2D sequence anal. with THALES code 85−43843
PWR, thermal hydraulic calcs. for H.B. Robinson and Calvert Cliffs PTS study, review 86−25756
PWR, thermal hydraulic simulation, advanced computer architectures appls. 88−75392
PWR, training simulator, comparison with experiences *(German)* 87−78398
PWR, Westinghouse, cold shutdown capability, safety-grade and fire hazards, simulation 87−71911
PWR 900 MW power plants, safety panels, VDUs and computers *(French)* 85−21331
PWR automated failure diagnosis, semantic network approach 88−48688
PWR balance-of-plant, transient anal. using Modular Modelling System 86−51270
PWR boron conc. control by real-time expert system PMS-2 87−50966
PWR computerised outage management and scheduling for faster refuelling 85−53503
PWR coolant velocity field, potential flow model using FORTRAN program 85−48784
PWR core degradation analysis, CORMLT comp. code incorporating the effects of complex recirculation flow fields 85−32329
PWR design of 1400 MW, computerised control and monitoring system 86−70794
PWR LOCA, pipe whip tests, expt. results and dynamic anal. using ADINA 87−78354
PWR LOCA, thermal stresses at nozzles of spherical steel containment 86−56567
PWR monitoring, computer aided signal validation *(French)* 86−25741
PWR nuclear power plant simulation using hybrid computer *(Hungarian)* 86−25704
PWR nuclear power plants in Japan, computerized operator-support system *(Japanese)* 86−39313
PWR nuclear power plants in Japan, computerized operator-support system *(Japanese)* 86−39314
PWR nuclear power stations, MC-PWR digital anal. package for control appl. 88−75347
PWR nuclear power stations, safe management *(German)* 85−27257
PWR plant models, STRIP and SFINCS codes, neutronic integrated computing system 87−78367
PWR plant steam generator, fast-running simulation code 86−6551
PWR plants, computer-aided incident mitigation, graphic display 87−57815
PWR power plant, auxiliary feedwater system anal. using dynamic logical analytical methodology 87−15488
PWR power plant, noise diagnostics development into process meas. method 85−38735
PWR power plant chemistry control, computer assisted data trending and problem assessment 87−71909
PWR power plant diagnostic technique using a plant event data base 85−21333
PWR power plants, reliability data acquisition system in France *(French)* 85−27204
PWR pressure vessel, large scale, HDR RPV-1 blowdown loads for test V32, computer aided calc. 85−4856
PWR reactor transient simulation 88−75391
PWR safety analysis using RELAP5 simulation code 88−75318
PWR steam generators, Fe_3O_4 deposits, eddy current probe response simulation 86−26944
PWR steam supply simulation using DYNODE-P system 88−75316
PWR turbulence modeling during high pressure coolant injection, COMMIX-1B code 87−9327
PWR units of nuclear power stations, computerised information processing *(French)* 86−18935
PWRs, Japanese annunciator system for control room, accident conditions 87−78319
PWRs, microcomputer model on IBM personal computer, H.B. Robinson Unit 2 appl. 85−59971
PWRs, Paluel, 1300 MWe, external core meas. *(French)* 87−50936
QA trend analysis program for nuclear plants 88−23648
QATTS Quality Assurance Tracking and Trending System for nuclear plants 88−23647
radiation protection management, applic. of computer using programless language *(Japanese)* 86−25333
radiation therapy, automation and computer control of accelerators 87−63833
radioactive filters, robotic handling at McGuire nuclear station 88−42947
radiological emergencies from nuclear power plant accidents, CRAC2 calcs. *(Spanish)* 85−53392
radionuclide release from severe nuclear power plant accidents, APS study group report 86−6479
radwaste disposal economics, overview 86−25734
RAMONA-3B and TRAC-BD1 85−9671
RAPID, reliability assessment program with in-plant data, for nuclear power plants 88−30452
RAPID plant status monitor, lessons learned from PSA, Oyster Creek plant appl. 87−78320
RAPID/RAM-UM system for reliability assessments 87−71849
RAS III, modular noise diagnostics system for reactor primary circuit monitoring *(German)* 87−35754
RASCAL dosimetry model for nuclear power station accidents 88−75324
RBMK-1000 power reactor, computer program for dynamic conditions calc. *(Russian)* 86−61250
RBMK-1000 reactor, operator training simulator, software development *(Russian)* 87−71876
reactor accident simulation for fissile materials 88−75407
Reactor Analysis Support Package, introduction and overview 86−56551
reactor diagnosis, software system design, artificial intelligence based approaches 86−70799
reactor diagnostics automation, based on neutron noise meas. and processing *(Czech)* 87−15470
reactor fuel rod bundles computer aided calculations of temperature distribution *(German)* 85−48774
reactor kinetics, stiffness problem solution, numerical applications 86−6519
reactor operations, computer appl., artificial intelligence program 88−48690
reactor operator licensing exam. simulators, qualification procedures 88−48665
reactor pressure vessel, ultrasonic inspection defect data evaluation and processing 87−71407

nuclear engineering computing continued
reactor pressure vessel manipulators, functions and basic concepts *(German)* 87−35751
reactor protection, supervisory systems, active-inactive times determ., system availability maximisation 87−71887
reactor protection software, verification and validation methodology 88−5493
reactor protection system, computer-based, using fail-safe mode of operation 88−37002
reactor safety system maintainability anal. using Q-GERT network simulation program 85−38743
real-time simulation for nuclear power plants and fuel pin performance 87−78308
real-time steam generator simulation for full-scope CANDU nuclear training simulators 88−75302
REDBL5, subcooled boiling test simul., void fraction prediction, exptl. computation 86−25823
redundancy industrial computer systems, common cause failure anal. for nuclear plants 85−65088
regulatory criteria for use of computers in nuclear power plants 88−48673
RELAP5/MOD1, BWR, ROSA-III recirculation pump discharge line break tests 85−65101
RELAP5/MOD2 calcs. of total distortions in PWR vertical hot leg 88−75397
RELAP5/MOD2 code for PWR transient anal. 87−9323
RELAP V Nuclear code, appl. of parallel processing 87−50970
reliability engineering techniques for nuclear power plant system *(Japanese)* 88−17261
RETRAN computer code for reactor transient anal. 85−32277
RETRAN-02 code, anal. of PWR turbine trip transient, pressurizer sizing effects 87−22071
RETRAN-02 thermal anal. 85−9672
Reversed Field Experiment, control and data acquisition, struct. definition, component selection 88−67704
RIBD code, radionuclide measurability for severely failed nuclear power plant fuel 88−30518
risk and safety anals. development *(Dutch)* 87−57807
RNR 1500 LMFBR, balance of nuclear island, 3D CAD techniques 88−36989
Robinson NPP, digital implementation of ATWS mitigation system actuation circuitry 88−43012
robotic devices, development and appls. 86−56531
ROCS/MC code system for coarse mesh reactor anal. 87−9325
RSAS, Reactor Safety Assessment System, situation assessment aid 86−45142
RSYST-EC, fast power reactor, equilibrium charge-discharge operation *(Russian)* 85−65082
Saaty eigenvalue technique, site selection of dual purpose nuclear power plant in Saudi Arabia 88−30454
safety, computer program validation using high-speed cinematography *(French)* 86−12623
safety data management system 85−43828
Saint Laurent B1 PWR, moisture separator reheater thermal-hydraulic performance anal. 85−48781
San Onofre Unit 2 PWR, transient test documentation for code validation 86−39494
San Onofre Unit 2 turbine trip from 100% power, RETRAN anal. 85−65094
Saudi Arabia, reactor type selection for water desalination and power generation 88−49322
SCORPIO core surveillance system, validation against measured PWR plant data 88−17315
SCREEN and PROSA-2 codes, probabilistic sensitivity and uncertainty anal. methods 85−43742
Seabrook PWR, pin power reconstruction using SIMULATE-3 PDQ comparison 88−23697
seismic monitoring system for Caorso nuclear powerstation *(Italian)* 86−44091
seismic safety, field testing and shaking table test, computational mechanics 88−55142
seismic stops versus snubbers, seismic response using RLCA-GAP code 88−48649
Sequoyah-1 power plant, long-term automated surveillance system 85−59949
Shearon Harris NPP, digital implementation of ATWS mitigation system actuation circuitry 88−43012
Shearon Harris Unit 1 PWR, turbine trip test, RELAP5/MOD2 comparison with plant data 88−23704
SHERPA, human error reduction and prediction, computer-assisted technique 88−11007
SICLE numerical model for moisture separator reheater, condensation front modelling *(French)* 88−69100
signal validation software at Millstone units 2 and 3 user's guide 88−30501
signal validation with control-roominformation-processing computers 86−12566
simulation parameter optimisation routine for use in real time nuclear power plant simulation 86−45073
simulation technology for safety, training and operation, review *(Japanese)* 85−38724
simulator verification effort at the South Texas Project Electric Generating Station 88−23659
simulator-based study of nuclear plants operators behaviour under abnormal conditions *(French)* 87−64239
simulators for nuclear power plants, aerospace and other appls., training conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Apr. 1988) 88−70004
Sizewell B PWR, containment building, finite element linear and nonlinear anal. 88−48726
SLIM-MAUD, computer based technique for human reliability assessment in BWR plants 85−53422
SOCRATES code for risk based anal. of technical specifications 85−43753
SOCRATES program for nuclear plants, risk-based eval. of technical specifications 86−39389
soft errors in dynamic random access memories−a basis for dosimetry 87−50455
software development for nuclear power station process information system 87−15461
software for nuclear plant management and control 88−48687
software reliability in nucl. power plant appl. 88−11000
SOPHT verification for parallel channel flow stability 87−9326

nuclear engineering computing continued
space nuclear-MHD generator, GWe-level power, parametric anal. 88−10486
space power systems 88−61573
space reactors, SP-100 transient performance prediction using CENTAR code 88−61488
Spanish power stations, computer-assisted operation and maintenance management system 87−15455
SPAR, ultrasonic seal identity data storage and archival system, nuclear safeguards appl. 88−42687
St. Lucie NPP, on-line digital feedwater control system for plant trip minimisation 88−62110
stability-enhancing two-step method for Transient Reactor Analysis Code 87−9322
STANSOL II code for fusion solenoid magnet optimised structural anal. 86−29320
state-of-the-art computer techniques for a nuclear plant 86−61292
steady-state steam generator eqns., semianalytic method for solns. 88−48654
steam generator diagnostics in nuclear power station, based on computerised vibroacoustic analysis *(Czech)* 87−15429
steam generator transient studies using simplified two-fluid computer code 85−38708
steam generators, chemical cleaning process data acquisition-reduction system 85−4787
steam plant cycle performance monitoring and computing 87−9254
STP program for radioactivity distribution determination in nuclear power plant systems, radiation protection 86−25721
subchannel anal., numerical technique using finite difference method 87−9330
Super Phenix fast breeder plant, emergency systems training simulators 87−42626
superconducting linac computer control system at NPL 86−55933
superconducting magnet, quench propagation and conductor pack temp. rise, model predictions, fusion appl. 85−1917
Surry Plant, loss of AC power accident, MARCH 2 screening sensitivity study 85−43741
Surry Power Plant, source term and consequence anal. 85−65062
surveillance system and anomaly detector, using online noise signal 85−15799
Susquehanna BWRs, recirculation system, transient monitoring using the GETARS system 87−57837
Susquehanna emergency response facility data requirements 88−48749
Susquehanna Unit 1, startup testing and cycle 1 operations, engineering anal. activities 85−65092
Susquehanna Unit 2 BWR, moisture separator drain tank level, transient response by RETRAN 87−42614
Susquehanna Unit 2 BWR, stability eval. for 9×9 fuel core, COTRAN and COTRANS2 tests 88−23700
Swedish probabilistic safety analyses, efficient fault tree handling, Asea-Atom approach 85−53435
technical specification compliance code SPECAPPRAISAL 85−53474
testing strategies and testing environment for reactor safety system software 87−15495
TEXTOR ICRF 3 MW long-pulse system, antenna diagnostics and data acquisition system 88−48572
TFTR, power system, electrical characteristics, computer simulation 87−15887
TFTR vacuum vessel, dynamic anal. of eddy currents and forces due to plasma disruptions 86−42766
three-dimensional computer-aided design system for plant layout 88−23646
TMX-Upgrade, axisymmetric throttle-coil, magnetic design, computer programs 85−1920
tokamak fusion devices, superconducting poloidal field coils design, CAD program system development 87−1926
TOKRAC, computer code system for real time PWR accident tracking simulator program 85−32325
tornado missile hazard to nuclear plants, numerical methods for risk assessment 87−9289
Torness AGR, data processing and auto-control software 88−55119
Torness AGR simulator for commissioning and operator training 87−57749
TRAC-BD1 interfacial friction predictions, comp. with NEPTUN bundle boil-off expts. 86−25822
TRAC-PF1 anal. of PWR accidents, LOFT tests L6-7 and L9-2 85−9668
TRAC-PF1/MOD1 simulation 85−9674
training simulator data collection and anal. 86−45091
training simulator for Heysham 2 nuclear power station 87−15467
training simulator validation using engineering computer codes 87−78307
training simulators, problem-oriented digital structure *(Russian)* 86−18987
training simulators, project engineering and management 86−25768
transient convective-conductive heat transfer computer code CONDIF-01 (release 2) 85−38746
transients anal. of nuclear, steam and hydroelectric plants *(Rumanian)* 86−56536
Turkey Point Units 3 and 4, pressurised thermal shock anal. with RETRAN 85−65091
TURMIS code for turbine missile risks, probabilistic anal. 86−32959
two-dimensional nuclear reactors, neutronic simulation 86−39504
two-phase flow in nuclear MHD generator, computer model 88−62632
TWOTRAN-II, analysis of SHE critical experiments for experimental very high temperature reactor 85−53450
U-tube steam generators in Kori-1 PWR, stability anal., SASG model 86−45104
UCELENA 2 computer program set for power plant piping strength checks *(Czech)* 86−61226
US pulse-echo data acquisition and processing, for fast reactors under sodium viewing 86−60188
USA, computer applications in power station control and operation 88−48740
Very Large Scale Integration and fault tolerance 88−44841
vibro-acoustic diagnostic system for nuclear power station, Czechoslovak software package 87−3398
VISIONS code for San Onofre power plant startup and operation, computer simulations appl. 85−9598
VVER 440 nuclear power plant technico-economic index assessment *(Hungarian)* 87−71794
VVER-1000 reactor, axial energy distrib. control in manoeuvring mode *(Russian)* 87−71875
VVER-440 reactor compensator, eval. of emergency conditions with open safety valve *(Russian)* 86−25744

nuclear engineering computing continued
VVR-SZM research reactor, dual-processor control system *(Hungarian)* 85−53453
WATCH, secure-item monitoring system, nuclear safeguards appl. 88−41993
WAVCO computer code simulation of gas distribution and thermodynamics in reactor containment *(German)* 85−27255
Westinghouse advanced control room for nuclear plants, engineering human factors 87−57746
Wolf Creek quality trend analysis program 88−23649
Wolf Greek PWR, RETRAN system anal. by Kansas Gas and Electric Co. 87−42613
Wolsung CANDU, D_2O spill incident of Nov. 1984, CATHENA simulation 87−50971
WTRLGD, anal. of fracture behaviour of waterlogged fuel rod *(Japanese)* 87−42603
Wurgassen BWR, emergency cooling calcs. using SAFER code *(German)* 87−64330
WWER reactor, TEPI code for technical-economic performance data evaluation *(Czech)* 87−64256
WWER-440, in-core control systems *(Czech)* 87−78351
WWER-440, microprocessor-based system for coolant temp. monitoring 87−78352
WWER-440 basic principle simulator, data presentation 87−15464
WWER-440 nuclear power station, model of secondary circuit, computer program *(German)* 87−15473
WWER-440 power plant, dynamic behaviour of secondary circuit, simulation model 88−17287
WWER-440 power plants, operational improvements using computer codes *(Russian)* 86−19046
Zion Unit 2 PWR, cycle 1 analysis, QUANDRY, PDQ and ARROTTA comparison 87−42617
Na heated steam generators at FBR, acoustic leak detection/location system develop. *(Japanese)* 86−51273

nuclear explosions
see also weapons
atomic bomb explosions, cable protection from NEMP *(German)* 86−22714
automatic seismic discrimination, rule-based system 86−18531
building wiring nuclear EMP and lightning surge coupling simulations 88−2620
deterrence, alternative model 87−65265
electromagnetic pulse effects on a typical electric utility system of high-altitude nuclear detonation 85−4549
electronic component protection against nuclear EMP 87−68794
EMP, military radios protection 88−52245
EMP, power and communications implications in New Zealand 88−72596
EMP, production and effects *(German)* 86−22705
EMP, radio equipment protection 85−62794
EMP and EMC protection switching system *(German)* 86−18882
EMP and plasma front, nuclear explosions produced, induced disturbances in conductor system *(French)* 85−17911
EMP effects of telecommunication and power systems *(Italian)* 86−42860
EMP hardening of relocatable radar 88−15643
EMP protection 87−54590
EMP protection 86−59096
EMP protection for antennas 85−19229
EMP protection of mobile radio equipment 85−36056
EMP simulators 86−59095
Enewetak (Marshall Is.) nuclear crater mapping corrections 88−9670
environment, satellite crosslink communications vulnerability 87−34482
eye protection against nuclear flash blindness, liq. cryst. device 86−65475
eye protection against nuclear light flash, device tech. requirement calcs. 86−65474
global system for seismic data exchange 88−14998
HEMP response effects models on distributed power system 88−8528
IR detector signal-to-background clutter ratio with two-dimensional spatial filtering 88−21314
LF magnetic field susceptibility of advanced marine cables, MIL-C-915 cables comparison 86−29463
LV AC power lines, NEMP and lightning protective devices design *(French)* 87−9182
NEMP, electronics threat 87−61399
NEMP illuminated overhead telecom. or electric lines behaviour anal., transmission line theory limitations *(French)* 88−21884
NEMP threat and aircraft lightning, expt. data 87−39401
NEMP-induced surge model on multiconductor nonuniform power line 88−8530
nuclear explosions overvoltage protection for electronics *(German)* 87−71732
PBX protection from nuclear explosion effects 85−62809
power system EMP impact assessment programme 88−8529
RF propagation, nuclear effects 85−30027
shock and particle motion measurements in Yuma soil 86−60389
spacecraft survivability in nucl. age 88−23152
submarine nuclear hardened radio communication, review 87−3041
transmission cable effects of nuclear EMP 86−44945
underground, diagnostics using fibre optic components 86−59908
underground nuclear testing expts., fibre optic coupling to downhole imaging camera 88−33676
US power grid, effect of fast nuclear EM pulse from explosion 88−23326
X-ray laser, nuclear pumped, as part of layered ballistic missile defensive system 85−29961

nuclear fission piles *see fission reactors*

nuclear fusion reactors *see fusion reactors*

nuclear giant resonances *see nuclear collective states and giant resonances*

nuclear induction *see nuclear magnetic resonance*

nuclear instrumentation
see also angular correlation techniques; beam handling equipment; counters; counting circuits; nuclear reactor instrumentation; particle accelerators; particle detectors; particle track visualisation
$4\pi\beta$-γ coincidence system with cumulative dead times, theory, capabilities 87−77519
accelerator computer control systems, overview 86−60401
accelerator control systems conference, Los Alamos, NM, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−60400
ADC, new method for DAC corrections 86−8323
ADC using vernier approx. technique 85−20853
ADCs, differential nonlinearity reduction using interpolation technique 87−807

nuclear instrumentation continued
aerospace industry instrumentation, conf., Denver, CO, USA (May 1984) 85−39444
Aleph event builder, FASTBUS based CPU 86−25149
Aleph time projection chamber, readout controller 86−25148
AMDAS, advanced microprogrammed data acquisition system 87−3512
amplitude and delay generator 85−43298
analog processing system for liquid Ar calorimeter, sampling and multiplexing hybrid test results, SLAC SLD project 87−41404
automated equipment for measuring radiation, Czechoslovak (Tesla) models *(Czech)* 85−9088
beam intensity and position compensation circuits 86−60491
belt weigher for conveyors, based on gamma-ray absorption 87−3777
BGO scintillators, applications to nuclear safeguards and health physics 86−32175
blind sampling and one-eyed sampling methods, electronics 87−77526
Bragg curve analysis apparatus for axial ionisation chambers 85−37944
calorimeter electronic for SLC Mark II detector 86−50434
CAMAC and LAN 85−43280
CAMAC digital circuit for detection of slow monopole events 85−61223
CARUZ total absorption range telescope, proton/pion meas., electronics 88−42431
CCD readout for DELPHI barrel EM calorimeter 86−50431
CDF at Fermilab, design and construction of Sumbox 86−50435
CDF trigger, programmable analog circuitry 86−50430
CERN PS accelerator control system, application software 86−60434
CERN PS and PSB accelerators, microprocessor based system for radiation level control 86−60848
CERN PS controls, general software module for CAMAC, equipment andcomposite variable control 86−60415
CERN PS RF system, computer controls 86−60406
CESR computer control system 86−60409
charge sensitive amplifiers, noise performance 85−43277
clock synchronizer, low jitter, high speed 86−50436
CMOS charge sensitive amplifier-cable driver, monolithic detector readout electronics 87−29679
CMOS readout chip for Si strip detectors 88−68268
coal seam thickness gauge, natural-radioactivity, output function and calibration curve 87−3743
conf., Vienna, Austria, February 1986 87−22962
conference, developments in silicon detectors, Munich, Germany (Nov. 1983) 85−15156
conference, nuclear science, San Francisco, CA, USA (Oct. 1987) 88−55775
conference, nuclear science and power systems, San Francisco, CA, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−45897
conference, reliability of reactor pressure vessel components, Stuttgart, Germany (March 1983) 85−9591
conference on data acquisition systems, Ibaraki, Japan (July 1986) *(Japanese)* 88−49376
conference on radionuclide metrology, Rome, Italy, June 1987 87−72657
constant fraction discriminator with automatic adjustment of optical triggering level 85−31755
control systems in particle accelerators 86−38678
data acquisition, automatic control 85−26193
data acquisition systems, automatic fault monitoring system 87−3514
Delphi time projection chamber, contiguity trigger 87−63685
direct coupled linear gate, high energy physics appls. 87−5799
drift chamber front end electronics 85−43242
drift chambers for D0, waveform digitizers 87−63684
dynamic range charge amplifier for Fermilab Collider Detector Facility 86−50432
electrostatic accelerator technology conference, Buenos Aires, Argentina (April 1985) 86−38626
electrostatic accelerators, diagnostics and control systems, protection methods 86−32085
expert system to control beam line at Los Alamos meson physics facility, development 86−60425
fast discrimination-fast counting system with 3 ns resolving time *(Chinese)* 86−32198
Fast Spin State Interchange Control System for polarisation expts. 87−3840
FASTBUS multiple event buffer 85−43295
FB tube time digitiser for DELPHI expt. 87−29677
Fermilab, prototypical subsystems for diagnostics 86−60420
Fermilab's control system, operators views 86−60422
Fermilab accelerator, control system parameter program and plotting facilities 86−60421
Fermilab accelerator control system database 86−60435
Fermilab accelerator control system database, editing and reporting system 86−60436
Fermilab antiproton production, intelligent CAMAC module 86−60429
Fermilab control system, networking system 86−60428
GANIL control system, new developments 86−60405
general purpose processor to emulate IBM 370 code 85−43278
general purpose trigger processor, modular implementation 85−43281
hadron calorimeter with proportional tubes and pad readout 87−41838
high energy accelerators, perspectives for experimental apparatus, seminar, San Minato, Italy (May 1986) 87−63642
high flux neutron sources with flux time structure, instrumentation 85−64448
high speed multi-channel data recording on a pulsed power accelerator 85−26726
HOLMES, scanning and measuring machine for bubble chamber holograms 86−25140
hybrid preamplifiers and optoelectronic links for semiconductor counters 85−9102
imaging with high energy particles, 3-D industrial radiography appl. 88−218
industrial appl., process meas. and control *(Czech)* 85−8887
instrumentation for pulsed sources 85−64447
integrated detector electronic with CMOS compatible devices 87−29678
interaction pileup tag for SSC 88−10289
interfacing light source users to the control system 88−47749
interpreter comprising multichannel analyser and CAMAC commands 85−26692
ionization chamber, electronics system and γ-ray radionuclide activity meas. 87−77525
KEK positron generator, multiple single-board-computer control system 86−60417
LAMPF control system upgrade, status 86−60413

nuclear instrumentation continued
large detector capacitances, transformer ratio for low noise preamplifiers 87−63683
LEAR control system, current status 86−60416
LEP, microprocessor-based interfacing of synchrotronequipment 86−60430
LEP high energy physics data communication network, open system interconnection 86−17008
level gauge, neutron scattering type *(Japanese)* 86−31709
linear accelerator, data acquisition and control using ETHERNET 86−60426
linear accelerator computer control system at FMIT 86−60411
linear injector control system SHILAC, error monitoring 86−60419
liquid sampling calorimeters, noise and pile-up 88−68302
Los Alamos proton Storage Ring (PSR) diagnostics and controlsystem 86−5661
low-noise electronics in elementary particle phys. 85−43276
LTD, FASTBUS time digitiser for LEP detectors 87−29461
MICHIE cylindrical drift chamber, readout system 85−59180
Micro-MCA, high speed, high resolution remote MCA design and development 85−43294
microstrip detector, coupling to CCD by bipolar transistor 85−9105
microstrip-based tracking system for Xe detector at SSC 88−74769
MOS-CCD readout development for microstrip detector 85−9104
multi event storage PIXEL device for semiconductor detectors 88−68268
multi-ADC data acquisition and transfer system for nuclear physics expts. 87−14214
multi-input fast coincidence system with sub-nanosecond timing 88−16658
multichannel data acquisition system with FASTSCAN zero suppression 85−42922
multichannel sample and hold device, performance report 86−50426
multiparticle events sampling apparatus, with production of neutral strange particles 85−26724
National Synchrotron Light Source, real-time control and data acquisition 86−60541
neutral beam power supply interlocks 85−5206
neutron water content meter for powders, microprocessor-based 86−44480
next generation of accelerators and their challengefor instrumentation 86−50257
nondestructive coating thickness meas. 87−8737
nonextended dead time determ., comparisons between methods 87−8870
Norton amplifier-based charge sampler 85−43284
NPL beta-ray spectrometer 87−77522
NPL electron linac, charge monitoring system 86−5684
NRL modified betatron accelerator, controls and data acquisition 86−60407
nuclear pulse spectroscopy, instrumental correction of counting losses 85−59216
nuclear research accelerator, IBM PC appl. in man-machine interface 88−4707
nucleonic techniques for non-invasive, on-line measurement in industry 85−31752
OPAL detector, fast track trigger processor 87−3908
optical fiber readout for scintillatorcalorimeters 86−60588
optical trigger system for Osaka University Institute of Laser Engng. *(Japanese)* 88−27357
optimum weighting functions, energy resolution improvement from input shunt inductor 87−77580
optoelectronic link in data acquisition system 85−42589
particle accelerator conference, Washington DC, USA (March 1987) 88−43577
PET, event localization in a continuous scintillationdetector using digital processing 86−50513
PF linac, trigger control system 86−60432
pion stopping density increase in hydrogen, simple magnetic system 87−29428
position sensitive detector development for accelerator beam control 87−50137
power systems and nucl. science symp., Orlando, FL, USA (Nov. 1984) 85−39411
preamplifier for Si microstrip detector 85−9101
PSR, control system, man-machine interface 86−60423
PSR control system, design modifications 86−60412
pulse amplifier for nucl. instrumentation, design and optimization 88−50045
pulse amplifiers count rate tests, detector, multichannel analyser, staircase generator and oscilloscope 85−43283
pulse height analysis and multichannel scaling meas. fast data acquisition system 85−59214
pulse-counting system, nonrandomness meas. for self diagnosis 87−41888
racetrack microtron at NBS, control system 86−60408
radiation dosimetry instrumentation system for neutron and γ-dose rate distrib. meas. 87−42031
radiation protection trends 85−37898
random pulse generator, uniform amplitude for testing MCA pulse rates 87−5715
readout electronics for semiconductor counters 85−9100
reliable timing systems for computer controlledaccelerators 86−60431
scattering chamber for cyclotron expts., angular characteristics, systematic errors 87−50188
scintillation counters, settings and electronics diagrams 85−59170
second level software trigger used in CERN NA10 expt., structure and results 85−59213
semiconductor detector electronics for measurements in heavy overload conditions 87−29680
sensitive null detector for precise meas. of integral linearity 85−43286
SGS digital strip readout electronics for streamer tubes 87−35368
SLC linac, beam position monitor readout and control 86−24887
solid state nuclear track detectors, conference, Rome, Italy (Sept. 1985) 87−29556
spectral data, digital processing 87−77582
spectral radiant power meas. instrumentation, BESSY as radiometric standard source 86−60540
spectroscopic ADC based on sliding scale principle 87−77579
spectroscopy, digital signal processing, noise and pileup suppression 86−70368
SRC electron storage ring, control system upgrading 86−60410
standards classification of instrumentation and control 86−65832
stationary radiation-monitoring apparatus, checking without dismantling 85−48175
strip detectors, monolithic integration for readout electronics 85−9106
synchrotron radiation instrumentation conference, Madison, WI, USA (June 1987) 88−43555
nuclear instrumentation continued
tandem accelerator control system at ORNL 86−60403
Tevatron, front end control system 86−60414
Tevatron, time and data distrib. systems 86−60433
time analysis using multichannel analysers, ns meas. for nuclear spectroscopy 85−31758
time projection chamber, electronics, CAMAC interface, design 88−23002
timing system, 1152 channel, for EM calorimeter readout 88−23001
TMI-2 decontamination, recovery operations, use of remote equipment 86−25814
trigger and data-acquisition plans for the LEP experiments 86−17869
trigger processor for rapid cycling bubble chamber 86−5829
TRISTAN computer control system 86−24851
TRISTAN control computer network, characteristics 86−60427
TRISTAN control system, hardware and software 86−60404
UA2 vertex detector, FASTBUS based 100 MHz FADC system for drift chambers 87−29460
UNILAC injector, CAMAC control system 86−60418
VEPP-4 storage ring, MD-1 transverse field detector, interaction region 85−26540
vertex detector readout system, fast ADC module 86−50433
vertex time projection chamber, surface mount amplifier-shaper-discriminator 86−47674
VLSI readout, particle detector electronics 85−9103
waste glass melter power supply, controls and instruments 86−45828
wire chambers, independent readout system 87−63641
X- and γ-ray sources and applications, conference, Ann Arbor, MI, USA (May 1985) 86−31748
XL-100 S microprogrammable processor for CAMAC 85−829
Si samplers for hadron calorimeter, detection and electronics performance 88−68237
Si strip detectors, high density readout 85−9107

nuclear isobaric analogue states *see isobaric analogue states*

nuclear magnetic acoustic resonance *see acoustic nuclear magnetic resonance*

nuclear magnetic moment
see also gyromagnetic ratio
Daresbury On-Line Isotope Separator, first expts. and future prospects 85−59026
^{3}He and proton nuclei magnetic moments ratio determ. 87−63211

nuclear magnetic resonance
see also acoustic nuclear magnetic resonance; biomedical NMR; chemical shift; ENDOR; NMR line breadth; nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy; nuclear quadrupole resonance; nuclear spin-lattice relaxation; proton magnetic resonance; spin-spin relaxation
amorphous semiconductors, transport and defects, conf., Bloomfield Hills, MI, USA (March 1984) 85−12
ampere realisation, NMR expt. at PTB 85−58796
ampere realisation at PTB, NRM expt. 86−24638
ampere reproduction from proton gyromag. ratio and quantum magneto resonance phenomena 87−34896
antenna images calculation, finite element method appl. *(French)* 85−46631
autodyne NMR teslameter 85−48072
coal for electric power generation, online analysis improves profitability 86−12563
coil constant determ. 85−58850
computerised tomographic NMR *(Japanese)* 86−25205
DC source using NMR lock technique, high-stability 87−23910
electromagnets, NMR studies using novel magic angle spinner 88−45649
ferroelectrics, conference, Kobe, Japan (Aug. 1985) 86−52104
field uniformity in extensive spatial regions *(Russian)* 86−3439
flowmeter, hyperbolic convertor of pulse duration to digitised voltage 86−44240
flowmeter, NMR, front sampling parameters effect on systematic error 87−35008
flowmeter, relax. error elimination method 87−35009
free-running ruby nuclear magnetic resonance laser, period doubling and chaos 88−51715
graphite fluoride-Li batteries, discharge reaction mechanisms 85−10082
gyroscope, review 87−77207
gyroscope for navigation appls. 85−38298
image production using NMR, techniques and appls. *(French)* 85−15305
imaging, automatic correction of image distortion due to nonuniformity of static mag. field *(Japanese)* 85−51764
imaging, magnetic field correction algorithm 86−42797
laser, modulated near to bifurcation used as small signal detector 87−12636
low-temperature pulsed NMR expts., use of very-low-noise amplifier 86−786
magnetic field meas., NMR intrinsic standard for calibration 88−53837
magnetic field meas. techniques, nuclear resonance probes *(German)* 87−49895
magnetic shielding with steel sheets, BEM calc. 86−42861
magnetic thin films, conference, Strasbourg, France (June 1986) 88−64956
manometer, high pressures meas. at liquid He temp. 86−11768
mapping of magnetic fields, generated by current coils 86−24712
methyl methacrylate, plasma-polymerised, electron beam resist fabrication 87−58985
methyldichlorophosphine-$POCl_3$ liquid cathode in Li cells, discharge products 86−61704
mixed ether electrolytes for Li secondary batteries with improved low temp. performance 86−66257
molecules, RF and microwave labelling techniques in chem. reactions 85−31835
myocardial pressure meas., gated triggering device for NMR spectra processing 85−38157
NMR laser, information dimension, filtered chaotic signals study 88−46051
nuclear precession magnetometer, transducer windings interaction *(Russian)* 86−18495
nutation flowmeter for a proton-bearing liquid, engine fuel flow rate meas. appl. 85−8997
opposed coil magnet calc., for large sample and unilateral NMR 85−34222
optimisation of magnetic coils for NMR field-cycling experiments 85−34220
programmable pulse train generator for expts. in relaxation analysis 87−5720
proton gyromagnetic ratio expt. at PTB 86−24270
proton gyromagnetic ratio in H_2O determ., by low field method 87−14066
pulse generator system, BBC micro based, for NMR 88−4506
pulse spectrometer analyser, using multistep exponential extrapolation 86−18260

nuclear magnetic resonance continued
pulsed, microprocessor based digital pulse programmer appl. 86−44125
pulsed broadband RF power amplifier design 85−54698
pulsed NMR thermometer with microprocessor, for ultralow temp. 85−37790
ruby nuclear spin-flip NMR laser, single mode, order and chaos obs. 85−24506
ruby solid-state NMR laser with injected signals, instabilities and chaos 87−46826
sediments of seafloor, NMR imaging, method for organic rich layers 87−4108
spatial localisation using composite 180° pulse 85−64559
subcritical Hopf bifurcation obs. in NMR laser device 87−75066
superconducting NMR imaging magnet, homogeneity aspects 85−29515
superconducting solenoids constant determ., by nuclear induction 87−77382
tetrafluoro-1,4-benzoquinone, ^{19}F NMR study to test RF power amplifier 85−54698
thin film DC SQUID amplifier, low temp, NMR detection 86−36090
video amplifier based on FFT for NMR expts. *(Spanish)* 88−60438
Fe-Co-Cr alloys, modulated structs., NMR and γ-resonance studies *(Russian)* 85−7160
Ge:H, amorphous, homogeneous CVD growth of low spin density layers 85−33477
^3He and proton nuclei magnetic moments ratio determ. 87−63211
Nd-Fe-B head/disk assembly material, magnet cleanliness, determ. technique using NMR 88−57965
Si:B(P), microcrystalline, LPCVD production, anal and solar cell appls. 87−5474
Si:F, amorphous, RF sputtered, SiF_4 mols. obs. by F NMR 85−1323
Si-SiO_2 interface, ring structures and micropores 86−63127
SiO_2/Si interface, chemical and electronic struct. 87−37993
Sm-Co head/disk assembly material, magnet cleanliness, determ. technique using NMR 88−57965

nuclear magnetic resonance imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR*

nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
active magnetic screening of coils 86−64016
ampere realisation based on high- and low-field NMR expts. 86−60310
autocorrelation NMR, Fourier transformed signal, free induction decay 88−3020
automatic magnetic induction meter, using NMR and Hall effect probe 88−10105
bird-cage high-pass coil 88−61314
clinical NMR motion picture image enhancement, real-time 86−60754
complex Kalman filter appl. *(Japanese)* 88−16729
computer-based imaging using magnetic resonance 86−11942
cryogenic UHF FET oscillator for magnetic resonance detection 88−18963
current source for homogeneous magnetic field, computer controlled *(Czech)* 88−56437
DC SQUID small signal amplifier for low temp. pulsed NMR 85−46072
diagnostic imaging developments, MR and NMR imaging 87−41963
direct detection of LF NMR, using DC SQUID 86−36102
direct Fourier method with phase encoded magnetic gradients in the magnetic resonance imaging *(Slovak)* 88−29987
double resonance NMR probe for electromagnets 88−27462
dual-frequency surface coil providing proton images in ^{31}P spectroscopy of small lesions 86−65416
echo-planar real-time imaging, zonally magnified 88−36437
electrical circuit mapping using chem. shift imaging 88−35884
fibre reinforced plastics, chemical spectroscopy NDT methods, book contrib. 88−12126
field cycling with superconducting magnet 87−25898
field-gradient modulation shapes meas. 87−49899
fluoroptic thermometer temperature sensing for high resol. temp.-controlled NMR 88−67814
Fourier, programmable frequency divider appl. *(Czech)* 87−66452
frequency to magnetic field convertor with digital readout 87−59811
imaging principles, timing and quality, review 88−23039
incremental phase shifter and freq. modulator for NMR imaging and spectroscopy 87−50244
LC resonator, for 300 MHz NMR expts. at cryogenic temp. 85−22989
low-noise preamplifier design for NMR 87−31732
magnetic field meter, high-field meas. at liquid He temp. 87−14499
magnetic field meter for meas. high fields at liquid He temp. 88−16444
magnetometer method, super-highly precise meas. of strong mag. field 85−52848
magnetometer with low-noise limited oscillator 87−52436
magnetostatics, optimisation methods, comparative anal. 88−52084
marginal oscillator-detector using FETs, appl. to NMR meas. *(Japanese)* 88−6698
microcomputer-based data acquisition system for NMR spectrometer 86−5133
microcomputer-controlled two-pulse generator, for use in NQR spectroscopy 87−8640
modular pulse programmer use *(Spanish)* 88−44090
multifunctional pulse sequence generator for pulse NMR 88−56514
myocardial pressure meas., gated triggering device for NMR spectra processing 85−38157
NMR precision current source, construction *(Japanese)* 88−12177
NQR, DC SQUID for 30 MHz detection 85−62242
online anal. of biological materials, techniques 88−4703
opposed coil magnet calc., for large sample and unilateral NMR 85−34222
optimal deconvolution filter for high-resolution NMR spectral parameter estimation 88−72983
optimisation of magnetic coils for NMR field-cycling experiments 85−34220
oriented radioactive nuclei NMR and spin-lattice relaxation, automatic meas. 87−70385
parameter estimation by deconvolution 87−62034
particle accelerator supercond. bending magnets, multipole moments, NMR meas. technique 88−58043
passive screening of switched magnetic field gradients 87−14856
pickup for pulse NMR spectrometer 86−27168
programmable digital pulse generator for pulsed NMR spectroscopy 85−33721
proton gyromagnetic ratio, low-field, ETL expt. 88−15897
pulse EPR relaxometer, computer-controlled time-internal generator 86−67099
pulse sequencer for NMR and other applications 87−41531
pulse stretchers, high-stability 88−50067

nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy continued
pulsed broadband RF power amplifier design 85−54698
pulsed radial gradient system for magnetic resonance imaging, finite element/Fourier expansion 86−44640
rectangular resonator for studying electron-nucleardouble resonance 86−14469
remotely controlled crossed coils NMR probe 87−56799
RF excitation sensing system of tomograph, switching network *(Slovak)* 88−7001
RF pulse power amplifier, design *(Spanish)* 88−56491
RF technology for NMR imaging spectroscopy 87−21557
role of NMR in the context of existing medicaldiagnostic techniques 85−59279
sensitivity increase, using autodyne with precision calibrator 87−52461
spectrometer, large superconducting magnet 86−50551
spectrometer magnets, shim coil design for harmonic suppression 88−50445
split coaxial line UHF probes fabrication for high-resolution NMR expts. 88−9966
static magnetic field and gradient fields estimation 87−14496
stroboscopic integrator to register nuclear-resonance signals 88−42022
SUMRIS−Sydney University magnetic resonance imaging system, design, construction 88−23048
superconducting coil, energising by supercond. rectifier 85−62267
superconducting correction coil system for an NMR magnet 85−41084
superconducting devices appl., Czechoslovak development *(Slovak)* 88−1898
superconducting magnet, 2 Tesla, design, construction, and testing 85−35367
superconducting magnet at Orsay, performance 86−50552
superconducting magnet design for magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy appls. 87−74628
superconducting magnet magnet for mag. resonance imaging appls., config. and characts. 87−74629
superconducting magnetic system maximum resolution meas. at 200 MHz 88−29600
superconducting magnets for magnetic resonance imaging applications, cryostat/recondensers design considerations 87−74627
superconducting solenoids constant determ., by nuclear induction 87−77382
thin film DC SQUID amplifier, low temp, NMR detection 86−36090
tomography developments in NDT and medical appls. colloquium, London, England (March 1986) 86−33961
tomography for NDT and medical appls., review 86−34429
triangular voltage generator controlled by NTA-1024 multichannel analyser 87−5719
tunable reentrant microwave cavity 88−32396
Wyodak subbituminous coal molecular structure and reactivity obs. 86−51182
^3He, solid, nuclear free induction decay signals detected with DC SQUID 85−46071

nuclear medicine *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*

nuclear medicine (treatment) *see radiation therapy*

nuclear orientation *see nuclear polarisation*

nuclear particle track visualisation *see particle track visualisation*

nuclear polarisation
see also dynamic nuclear polarisation; magnetic double resonance; nuclear polarisation in liquids and solids
Daresbury On-Line Isotope Separator, first expts. and future prospects 85−59026
heavy ion polarisation using tilted foil technique, appls. 86−70284
horizontally polarised deuteron beam prod. at RCNP, tensor anal. power meas. 87−3845
KRYPTA polarised target facility at Karlsruhe, performance and improvement 87−3872
neutron polarisation with ^3He polarised by laser optically pumped Rb vapour spin exchange 88−61018
polarised ^{23}Na beams, acceleration by a tandem accelerator 87−3836
polarised alkali ion source developments 85−59101
polarised deuteron beam prod. at SIN Injector Cyclotron 87−3844
polarized ^3He target device at the U-240 cyclotron 87−3871
polarized target facility for neutron physicsexperiments 87−3870
self-polarisation of proton and heavy ion beams in storage rings 86−70280
self-polarization of proton and ion beams in storagerings 87−3846
short-lived β-emitters, nuclear polarisation by tilted foil technique 87−3837
solid ^3He polarised target, brute force polarisation 87−3869
tilted multifoil assembly for nuclear polarisation 87−29429
^{27}Al, nuclear spin polarisation by tilted foil technique, pol. determ. by Coulomb excitation 87−3838
^3He polarised target and source prod. by optical pumping 85−59103
$^6Li(\alpha,\gamma)$, nuclear alignment meas. for optically pumped pol. vapour target 87−3873
Li, spin polarised beams, production and acceleration 87−29426
Na, spin polarised beams, production and acceleration 87−29426

nuclear polarisation in liquids and solids
see also dynamic nuclear polarisation
Si single crystal with improved thermal stability for high power semiconductor devices 85−23625

nuclear power
1 GW nuclear generating unit turbine-driven feedpump commercial tests 86−6482
1973-83, events in nuclear energy scene 85−4753
accident emergency planning activities 86−51221
AQIE international center and the transfer ofnuclear technology in Latin America 86−39467
AECL transfer of CANDU technology 86−39496
alkali metal Rankine cycles for utility and space power appl. 86−39553
alkali-metal Rankine power systems for space appl. 87−42184
alternative energy sources conversion scenarios, technology, risks, insurance *(German)* 88−30617
American Nuclear Society, Human Factors Division activities 86−45080
Asia-Pacific region, socio-political factors of nuclear power 85−59880
Asia-Pacific region's nuclear-electric power 85−54016
Asian Pacific Basin, cooperation in nuclear power programmes 87−78266
assessment, planning and implementation, IAEA aid for developing countries 85−53393
Austrian electrical power industry *(German)* 87−64059
Baden-Wurttemburg, energy demand scenarios with and without nuclear power 88−69096
BNFL, role in the future of nucl. power 88−5459

nuclear power continued
Brayton cycle and radiator study for Ariane 5 space nucl. power appl. 87−42172
breeder reactor development as seen by European electricity producers *(French)* 86−65857
British public opinion, alternative framework for prediction 85−21302
Bulgarian power engineering development trends 86−32906
Canada, nuclear power programme; reactor load factors 88−75262
Canada−the largest uranium producer 86−12557
Canada's nuclear energy program, historical overview 87−78404
Canada's nuclear industry 86−12562
Canadian energy situation 86−12299
Canadian Engineering Centennial, Montreal, Que., Canada (May 1987) 87−72717
Canadian nuclear power program, key decisions 87−78405
Canadian nuclear power program, review 85−59876
Canadian nuclear technology transfer 86−39363
CANDU advanced fuel cycles as a long term energy source 86−56549
CANDU program, electricity needs and performance 86−25725
CANDU reactor supplies, Canadian exports 86−12632
CANDU reactors, Canadian self-sufficiency 86−12558
CANDU reactors, place in world elec. generating developments 86−12633
capacity expansion decisions 86−18731
CEGB system, future role of nucl. power 88−5456
Chernobyl accident, economic and political energy aspects *(German)* 87−4494
Chernobyl accident, effect on nuclear power in USA, TMI-2 comparison 87−64316
China, nuclear power's role within economic development programme 87−71802
China's nuclear energy development policies 85−27164
Chinese nuclear power generation, roles, utilisation and industrial applications 85−59873
civil nuclear power and the National Nuclear Corporation, UK, past, present future 86−56537
coal gasification plants using HTR process heat, materials, corrosion, creep 85−10127
cogeneration plants, practical design considerations for dual-purpose installations 88−30472
combined hydro-nuclear-solar project for electric power prod. 86−12587
Combustion Engineering's technology transfer 86−39475
comparative costs of coal and nuclear-generated electricity in the United States 88−30471
complex development of nuclear power in Czechoslovakia *(German)* 87−42606
computer aids, nuclear engineering trends 86−39444
conf., Seoul, Korea, May 1985 86−14
conference, ANS winter meeting, Washington, DC, USA, (Nov. 1986) 87−16262
conference, nuclear power plant ageing, San Diego, CA, USA, (July 1985) 86−45931
conference on nuclear fuel cycle, Boston, USA (March 1987) 88−50
conference on nuclear power after Sizewell B, London, England (Sept. 1987) 88−58
conference on the world nuclear fuel market, Florence, Italy, (Oct. 1984) 85−38658
core analysis technology transfer 86−39477
cost-effectiveness of utility sponsored energy conservation programs 87−22078
credibility, acceptance and public opinion after Chernobyl 88−69119
Czechoslovak development up to year 2000 *(Czech)* 87−22021
Czechoslovak nuclear program, INR research *(Czech)* 85−65042
Czechoslovak power industry development 86−32909
Czechoslovakia nuclear power, safety 88−42936
decommissioning, funding levels 88−10987
dedicated nuclear district heating plants, development in West Germany 88−30475
developing countries, nuclear power opportunities 86−12556
developing countries, plant control and instrumentation, support needs 86−39428
developing countries, requirements and constraints 87−71801
developing nations, failure causes and ingredients of success 85−15727
development, energy demand, Pacific Basin nuclear conference, Beijing, China, Sept. 1987 88−30465
development and progress for safe electricity production 88−62028
district heating, application of established LWR technology 87−71808
district heating, nuclear power station use in the German Democratic Republic *(German)* 87−15437
district heating chemothermal system cost-effectiveness *(Russian)* 86−39310
district heating plants, thermal design, AST-500 plant appl. *(German)* 87−15452
district heating reactors, current R and D status in China 88−30476
Dutch electric power generation options to 2000, computer aided simulation 85−59836
economic benefit estimates 85−59883
economic record, trends and prospects 86−12606
education and training for safety, availability,and economy 86−39461
electric power system modelling *(Czech)* 86−61257
electric utility industry, nuclear energy option resurgence 86−51223
electrical energy generation by nucl. power plant, evolution *(Hungarian)* 86−12570
Electricite de France tariffs, new structure, financial impacts *(French)* 85−4557
electricity economy and nuclear energy, German coal and environmental protection *(German)* 87−64242
electricity generation, debate 85−27160
electricity generation, economic aspects 86−6484
electricity generation future prospects *(German)* 87−35704
electricity generation in Netherlands *(Dutch)* 85−4743
electricity supply industry, patterns during 1986/7 *(German)* 87−77970
electricity supply industry in USA, nuclear power generation, power transmission legislation *(German)* 86−56320
emergency planning, management methods in Spain 86−39343
energy and environment in the future *(Portuguese)* 85−21511
energy conversion engineering, conf., Miami Beach, USA (Aug. 1985) 86−26492
energy conversion system optimization study for multimegawatt space nuclear power applications 88−61565
nuclear power continued
energy resources, long term optimal planning in East Germany *(German)* 86−25681
energy resources, today and tomorrow in RSA *(Afrikaans)* 86−65806
energy resources and power situation in Kerala, India 88−10973
energy supply, demand and prices, EIA 1987 annual report 88−5448
energy supply and demand in Japan 86−6485
energy system model with requirements for elec. and thermal energy 87−35732
engineering developments for safety 87−78410
engineering technology transfer 86−39440
engineering technology transfer 86−39441
engineering technology transfer experience gained fromthe Spanish nuclear program 86−39439
environmental and energy considerations for German nuclear power plants, Green Peace proposals *(German)* 85−59869
European Community, nuclear power policy *(Croatian)* 88−69102
evolution of the licensing process in Spain 86−39483
fabrication periods of heavy components, minimisation 86−39339
fabrication technology transfer 86−39340
fast breeder reactor designs for minimising capital costs, European designs 86−12582
fast reactors, CEGB approach, joint construction of European demonstration plants 86−12583
FBR, importance in energy transfer market 88−69121
FBR development in Europe, Italian contrib. and related technology transfer 86−39455
FBR operating procedures and development needs *(German)* 86−39411
Finland, nuclear power programme 87−30301
fission electric cell output parameters, neutron flux dependence 85−60451
foreign U supplies for the USA, utility fuel planning and procurement 86−18958
France, nuclear power development *(French)* 88−23620
French LMFBR program, possibilities and prospects 85−43826
French nuclear facilities scheduling 85−32101
French nuclear power programme, overview 88−5438
fuel costs and performance, future potential of nuclear energy 88−30486
fuel technology exchange benefits 86−39480
fusion energy direct conversion methods 88−75269
fusion energy technology development at McDonnel Douglas 86−39395
fusion program, industry perspectives on future directions 86−39394
fusion reaction conditions and experimental achievements *(German)* 86−32977
fusion reactor power plant prospects 85−21301
fusion-fission hybrid system, technical and economical charact. *(Croatian)* 86−25745
future developments and options, CANDU role 87−78336
future electricity supply in Sweden *(German)* 88−62092
future in France *(French)* 85−4756
future of atomic energy 88−5434
future of nuclear power, Canadian utility perspective 87−78335
future of nuclear power after Chernobyl 88−48627
Germany, nuclear power, concept of the electricity utilities *(German)* 87−78245
heat generation using nuclear fuel for district heating systems *(Polish)* 87−64972
heat supply from nuclear plants in USA, economic feasibility 88−30473
high-temperature pebble-bed reactor development and inherent safety 87−9291
HTGR component development for process heat generation *(German)* 86−19090
HTGR development, international aspects, electricity and steam appls. 86−18980
HTGR process steam/cogeneration plant, application for heavy oil and tar sands recovery 85−53420
HTGRs, development and experience, commercial appls. 86−18974
HTR as steam source for enhanced oil recovery *(German)* 86−45892
HTR-100 industrial nuclear plant for electric power and process steam *(German)* 86−18977
HTR-500, technical concepts and design, economics *(German)* 86−18976
HTRs, small and medium sized, for electricity, steam and district heat generation 88−30477
Hungarian power industry development status and prospects 86−32907
HWR as an example of technology transfer 86−39476
in-core thermionic reactor for space power applications 85−53134
India, development trends 85−27165
Indian 15-year nuclear power programme 85−65040
Indian nuclear energy prospects and safety aspects 88−69105
Indian nuclear power programme 86−33001
Indian nuclear power programme, objectives 85−59874
Indian nuclear reactor quality assurance 85−4812
Indonesian nuclear power development, 30 MW research reactor and facilities 85−59933
industrial promotion of ENEA in the thermalreactor sector 86−39468
infrastructure for a nuclear program 86−39449
inherent safety, low power design of centrally fabricated reactors 86−39430
INPO's role in maintenance and operationsinformation exchange 86−39488
instrumented fuel cassette development for internal diagnostics 86−51289
integrated nuclear electric hydrogen energy system, nuclear energy as primary source, H_2 as energy carrier 85−38616
international comparison of power plant capital costs 85−21369
International Nuclear Safety Advisory Group, creation 86−39448
international status of application of probabilistic risk analysis 85−32332
Israeli thermonuclear fusion power R&D programme funding methods and feasibility 86−32945
Italian energy programme, nuclear qualification, SOPEMEA laboratory 86−39325
JAERI Very High Temp. Gas-cooled Reactor Critical Facility *(Japanese)* 85−59942
Japan, nuclear experience, prospects and plans 88−5439
Japan's nuclear programme for electricity production expansion *(Chinese)* 87−4496
Japan and United States nuclear power utilisation comparison 88−36930
Japanese experience, prospects and plans 88−42935
Japanese LWRs, technology advancement 86−39445
Japanese nuclear power development, improvement programme 85−59872
Japanese nuclear power programme, latest developments, review 88−10963
JET progress towards power-generating fusion reactor 86−61258
JUREMA '85, conference, Yugoslavia (1985) 85−39405
KKG, construction, cost and performance record 86−25724

nuclear power continued
Korean nuclear industry, quality analysis implementation 86−39485
Korean nuclear industry, status and development 86−39311
Korean nuclear power programme, status and prospects 88−30466
Kuwait, assessment and prospects for energy resources, economic anal. of power plants 88−75258
Laguna Verde nuclear plant, quality assurance development 86−39459
least cost utility planning, Michigan Electric Options Study 87−22075
legal restrictions on the progress of nuclear energy 88−69123
licensing, importance in technology transfer 86−39487
logistic analysis of worldwide growth 86−12588
long-term decisions for nuclear industry success 86−12559
low-cost energy from sources other than hydrocarbon burning 85−59863
low-orbit manned space station nuclear reactor power system effects, interactions and safety requirements 86−32467
LWR technology transfer through nuclear training services 86−39381
magnetic fusion energy progress and prospects 85−43718
man-machine system performance, decision aids eval. 86−45090
manufacturing technology transfer to ENSA, QA dept. role and participation 86−39324
MEAC, Maintenance Equipment Appl. Center, for nuclear power plant maintenance technology transfer 87−64250
medium-sized HTGR concept for nuclear power programme startup 86−39453
Mexican nucl. power program 86−6487
migma power, RF direct converter design considerations 88−75270
mobile HTGR module for the Third World, pebble bed design *(German)* 86−18990
modular HTGR, KWU design for combined heat and power appls. 86−51281
modular HTR as standardized heat source and steam plant 86−19089
net-energy yield of nuclear power 88−30443
neutron data for nuclear power generation 87−78342
next generation power plants, utility requirements and system aspects 88−75356
NRC activities in nuclear safety cooperation 86−39463
nuclear process heat applications and the correspondingheat exchangers 86−33002
nuclear safety after Chernobyl 87−22064
nuclear technology, impacts on long term supplies of energy and resources *(German)* 85−15702
Nuclear Technology Development Centre, role in technology transfer process for Brazilian nuclear program 86−39365
nuclear/organic Rankine cycle technology for space power requirements 86−32487
NUPLEX use and effects of nucl. energy projects 86−12587
Obninsk nuclear power station, first 30 years 85−48704
OECD countries, nuclear power programmes 85−38659
operating plant service technology, transfer to Europe 86−39333
operation and maintenance technology transfer in Taipower'snuclear power plant 86−39334
operation support system for power distribution facilities *(Japanese)* 88−75106
operational and maintenance experience transfer, Swiss viewpoint 86−39489
optimisation models of nuclear power development 86−45056
organic Rankine cycle electric generator with nuclear reactor heat source 87−43484
Pakistan's experience and plans 85−27166
peak-power crisis, residential energy storage systems 87−22079
personnel training in QC 87−23079
Philippine nuclear power program, safety, training and economics 85−59877
PHWR, 300 MWe design, introductory model, technology transfer 86−39320
planning and execution of major nuclear jobs 85−88
plant performance improvements through better management 85−59940
plant performance in Federal Republic of Germany 86−25723
Polish power industry development stages and forecasts 86−32908
post-Chernobyl anal. of nuclear power engineering status and development *(Slovenian)* 87−57741
power and energy-CHP, nuclear power, generators secondary cells and acid rain 87−42643
power plant and reactor aspects of nuclear energy development *(Rumanian)* 86−32943
present status and future of nuclear energy in Yugoslavia *(Croatian)* 87−78275
principles of nuclear power generation *(German)* 87−35727
production costs, 1979-84, analysis 88−42932
production in Sweden, current trends 85−27171
projection model for future nuclear power generation capacity 86−12575
prudence audits for major nuclear power investments 87−78003
prudence concept for nuclear power regulation 87−22043
prudence reviews for regulatory purposes 87−22044
psychological investigations into hazards of large-scale energy technologies *(Dutch)* 87−57742
PWR nuclear fuel design and manufacturing technologytransfer 86−39478
quality assurance as a tool for technology transfer 86−39486
radiation impact of Chernobyl in Western Europe 87−22065
rate base treatment of large power plants 87−22042
rate regulation 87−22046
rate-of-return regulation 87−22041
ratemaking and rate shock reduction 87−22039
reactor accidents, economy-wide financial risks 86−51202
reactor calculations as a part of nuclear powerdevelopment efforts 86−39479
regulatory approach in Canada 87−78409
renewable energy resources as environmental solution to global energy crisis, comparison with nuclear power 88−62019
renewable energy resources to supplement fossil and nuclear fuels *(German)* 88−23599
renunciation consequences and arguments *(German)* 87−22022
renunciation of nuclear power in BRD, shortcomings of studies *(German)* 87−78254
risk anal. and public controversies of nuclear energy 85−59879
risk perspective 87−78411
risks and benefits of coal, peat and nuclear power 85−32271
robotic maintenance system 85−27261
role in electricity generation 88−36942
safety aspect of nuclear energy *(Korean)* 86−56538

nuclear power continued
Saudi Arabia, nuclear technology transfer proposal 86−39466
Seabrook power station, supply-side alternative 87−22077
SECURE reactors for district heating and electricity generation 88−30522
service technology transfer to the nuclear industry in Spain 86−39345
Sizewell B inquiry, proposals, context and conduct of inquiry 85−9586
Sizewell decision, influence on UK nuclear licensing 88−5457
SLOWPOKE reactor, appl. to district heating 88−30474
small and medium power reactors, world market 86−12581
small and medium-sized nuclear power plants *(German)* 86−56532
SNR 2 fast breeder reactor development project *(German)* 87−9305
SNR-300 development, assessment of research policy needs 88−69122
South Ukrainian integrated nuclear and pumped-storage power development design 87−9251
SP-100 high temp. liq. metal reactor power plants 86−38921
SP-100 space nucl. power subsystem, mission appl. and requirements 86−38920
SP-100 space nuclear power system, design and operating features 85−53135
SP-100 Space Reactor Power Program developments 86−32460
space appls., electrically conducting graphite composites appl. 88−61577
space nuclear and solar-thermal power plants compared 86−12111
space nuclear power plant development, ground engineering phase philosophy 86−38891
space nuclear power sources, safe operation and current status 87−42127
space nuclear reactor power requirements using thermionic conversion and ultra-alloys 86−32490
space power system, using electrochemical converter 88−61578
space power systems, computerised phenomenological parametric analysis 88−61573
space station alternative solar dynamic and nuclear power generation options 87−77799
space station tethered nuclear power system design 86−32478
space structures, power and power conditioning, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−55792
space vehicle nuclear electric propulsion, technology, possibilities and problems 85−53127
space vehicle nuclear power plant cooling, heat pipe technology 85−48438
space vehicle nuclear power systems, liquid droplet radiator systems anal. techniques status 85−53116
space vehicles using nuclear power, liquid droplet radiators for heat rejection 85−48437
spacecraft HV high-power architecture and operating voltage considerations 86−38896
spacecraft nuclear elec. generating systems, static and dynamic conversion processes 86−32489
spacecraft nuclear power application prospects 86−32461
Spain, nuclear energy situation *(Hungarian)* 88−10969
Spanish nuclear program, services engineering 86−39490
strategic opportunities for growth, conf., Ottawa, Canada (June 1985) 86−7378
studies at Dutch Energy Research Centre *(Dutch)* 87−71774
Sweden, future development trends 85−27170
Swiss nuclear power, background and status 86−65840
Swiss power generation industry after Chernobyl *(French, German)* 86−65612
systems selection methodology for civil nuclear power applications 88−30493
Taipower nucl. power projects 86−6486
Taiwanese nuclear power, present standing and future development 85−59875
task and job anal., training program design in nuclear power stations 86−45086
technical communications aspects of Franco-Americancooperation in nuclear power research 86−43394
technician training, importance for nuclear technology transfer 86−39380
technology breakout in energy conversion, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1986) 87−36316
technology development cooperation, trend in technology transfer 86−39464
technology transfer 86−39434
technology transfer 86−39435
technology transfer, application of codes and standards 86−39338
technology transfer, Brazilian architect/engineer experience 86−39472
technology transfer, bridging the gap 86−39471
technology transfer, Chinese experience 86−39437
technology transfer, conf., Madrid, Spain (Oct. 1985) 86−33908
technology transfer, Finnish experience 86−39442
technology transfer, human aspects 86−39353
technology transfer, human factors 86−39352
technology transfer, Indian experience 86−39436
technology transfer, industrial evaluation basis 86−39347
technology transfer, integrated management by engng. company 86−39354
technology transfer, international cooperation 86−39432
technology transfer, norms and codes 86−39337
technology transfer, plant size influence 86−39465
technology transfer, Portuguese considerations 86−39447
technology transfer, role of university departments 86−39362
technology transfer, USA perspective 86−39438
technology transfer, user's perspective 86−39462
technology transfer activities for uranium explorationand mining development 86−39481
technology transfer and its industrial context 86−39319
technology transfer and training, French experience 86−39376
technology transfer architect/engineer capabilities 86−39346
technology transfer capabilities, enhancements 86−39332
technology transfer during the construction of Krsko power plant 86−39342
technology transfer elements for developing countries 86−39451
technology transfer for nuclear power plants 86−39474
technology transfer in developing countries, R&D role 86−39446
technology transfer in system design at NUCLEN 86−39443
technology transfer in the construction stage of anuclear power plant 86−39470
technology transfer in the design and analysis of nuclearcomponents 86−39321
technology transfer infrastructure 86−39450
technology transfer of management capabilities to engineering and manufacturing 86−39344
technology transfer to an Argentine engineering company 86−39469
technology transfer to an Argentine engineering company 86−39473
technology transfer to China 86−39341

nuclear power continued
technology transfer within the KFA/Nuclebras cooperativeprogram: thorium utilization in PWRs 86−39482
thermionic space nuclear power system parametric analysis 86−32484
thermionic triodes for nuclear spacecraft power circuits 85−48391
thermoelectric convertor modelling in nucl. space power conversion and regulation 87−42168
training of personnel 86−40422
transfer of Canadian nuclear regulatory technology 86−39484
Trillo nuclear power station construction, cooperation and technology transfer 86−39357
turnkey power plants, FRG technology transfer experience 86−39433
UK, nuclear power benefits 86−12561
UK energy policy−issues and priorities 85−27154
UK energy policy in 1984 and worldwide nuclear power 85−9590
UK nuclear power development, contribution of British industry 85−48681
UK nuclear power programme, radiation protection aspects 88−5461
UKAEA, role in the future of nucl. power 88−5460
uncertainty in the USA nuclear industry 85−43811
United States and Federal Republic of Germany, present state 85−9595
US nuclear energy after Three Mile Island and Chernobyl 88−75344
US nuclear power industry, organisation structure and performance 87−9250
US online nuclear power plant expenditure 87−78251
US regulatory system for commercial facilities 88−30482
USA, future of nuclear power from electric utility perspective 85−4752
USA civilian nuclear power perspectives 86−12560
USA nuclear power options for industry and Government policy 87−64260
USA nuclear power renaissance, safety and economic trends 85−65037
USA nuclear programme and industry, future prospects 85−32305
USA nuclear-power-plant-operating utilities' tasks 87−42573
USA power plant construction cost increases 86−39460
USSR nuclear power industry in 12th five-year period 87−9263
utilities, integrated living schedule 87−64098
utilities, power and energy, developments in 1987 88−36781
utilities and nuclear power plants, finance programme in USA 85−38660
Vandellos II project, engng. technology transfer 86−39358
Virginia Power's alternative energy study 87−22076
Western Europe, capacity and development of nucl. power industry 85−43714
Western European nuclear energy, industrial, economic and social aspects, overview 85−59878
world energy resources for electricity generation, overview 85−9574
world nuclear power programs after Chernobyl 88−5447
worldwide status of nuclear power, develop, trends, plant perform. 88−5432
Yugoslav power engineering prospects *(Slovenian)* 87−57739
Yugoslavia, effects of Chernobyl accident on nuclear power programme *(Croatian)* 87−78276
C fibre reinforced C composite, thermal insulation for radioisotope space power systems 85−53124
^{251}Cf-^{252}Cf power system, coupled reactions nonlinear point kinetics formulation, space applications 88−61566
U resources and nuclear power generation expansion *(French)* 88−23609
U supply, today excess, tomorrows shortage 86−12555

nuclear power stations
see also power station control
1 GW nuclear power plant condensing turbine characteristics *(Croatian)* 87−78255
2.8 and 6.2 MW diesel generators for emergency at nuclear power stations *(Polish)* 88−75264
2.8 and 6.2 MW diesel generators for nuclear power plants, dynamic props. *(Polish)* 88−75265
3D CADD model for Calvert Cliffs PWR nuclear power plant retrofit 88−5440
7.2 kV switches and switchboards for high nominal voltages and short circuit currents *(Czech)* 85−53774
30 to 800 MW turbogenerators in thermal and nuclear power stations, temp. field 88−30537
220 kV substation at V-1 nuclear power station in Czechoslovakia, cooling tower pollution meas. *(Czech)* 86−32944
220 MW nuclear power plant steam turbine life-time counter *(Czech)* 88−23608
220 MW nuclear power station turbogenerator, vibration anal. using model *(German)* 87−15641
220 MW steam turbines, TVER electronic control system *(Czech)* 88−17257
220 MW turbogenerator in Dukovany nuclear power plant, load curve computation *(Czech)* 88−42930
300 MW pebble-bed nuclear power station, Westfalen, West Germany 88−23663
320 MW Muhleberg BWR, replacement strategy for intergranular SCC damage recirculation piping 88−23661
400 V earthquake-resistant cubicle switchgear specification, calc. and tests *(German)* 88−75856
440 MW Rovenskaya nuclear power station, automatic boiler control system *(Russian)* 87−15431
440 MW steam turbine block of nuclear power plants, start-adjust operation *(Russian)* 86−25696
450 MW CANDU 300, modularisation programme for power station 88−55117
500 MW turbogenerators for nuclear power stations, intensive cooling *(Russian)* 86−33254
800 MW high-speed steam turbine 85−4780
900 MW PWR at Daya Bay Nuclear Station, Framatome 3-loop nuclear steam supply system 87−50960
900 MW PWR power plant with computer-based control system, French developments *(French)* 85−27180
985 MW full speed turbine design for Daya Bay nuclear station, China 87−35731
985 MW full-speed steam turbine design for Daya Bay (China) 88−10971
1000 MW nuclear power plants, possibility of district heating *(Hungarian)* 88−69136
1000 MW nuclear power plants, power distribution using SF_6 insulated metal-clad switchgear *(Czech)* 87−57626
1000 MW nuclear power station with VVER-1000 reactor, automatic regulator characts. *(Russian)* 86−32938
1000 MW steam turbine for Temelin nuclear power station, Czechoslovakia 87−57761

nuclear power stations continued
1000 MW steam turbine unit and South-Ukrainian nuclear power plant *(Russian)* 87−4498
1000 MW turbogenerators, parameters and structural features 87−42777
1050 MW, BWR, construction experience in Sweden 85−27172
1090 MW steam turbines retrofit at Zion nuclear power station 87−50921
1100 MW Limerick II nuclear power plant, innovative construction management policy 88−23618
1300 MW nuclear power station cooling tower bypass system design *(German)* 86−18956
1300 MW nuclear unit, control room organisation 85−27224
1300 MW PWR power plant in France, commissioning and operation *(German)* 85−59904
1300 MWe BWR power plants, commissioning of Krummel and Gundremmingen stations *(German)* 85−27156
1300 MWe unit of Paluel nuclear power station, start-up tests *(French)* 85−32293
1400 MWe Chooz B nuclear power stations in France, construction and improvements *(French, English)* 85−32294
1500 MW RBMK reactor drum separators, automatic level and pressure control *(Russian)* 86−61224
1500 MW sodium-cooled FBR SNR2, planning measures for reduced costs with same safety *(German)* 85−43809
1500 MW turbine for French nuclear power stations *(German)* 85−59905
A MOOTY robot for nuclear power station maintenance 88−62991
ABAQUS-EPGEN finite element code for power plant design, systems manual 85−65064
abnormal freq. protection for power generating plants, ANSI/IEEE C37.106-198X, summary 88−55175
abnormal frequency protection relays for power generating plants, IEEE guide 87−64372
accelerated aged components, seismic event effects, equipment life extension 86−51251
acceptance regulations *(German)* 87−4504
accident consequence submodels for risk assessment, uncertainty and sensitivity anal. 85−48726
accident diagnostic system, development, verification 88−48689
accident management information system 88−75325
accident sequence dynamic simulation versus event trees 88−62115
accident sequence modelling, safety and reliability, conf., Munich, West Germany (Aug. 1987) 88−55801
accident sequences event trees and their treatment on PC computers 87−57758
accidents, consequence models, joint Nordic project 85−48727
accreditation experience 85−53
ACEC underwater operations experience in nuclear service work 88−36921
ACIE international center and the transfer ofnuclear technology in Latin America 86−39467
acoustic leak detection in piping systems 85−10871
acoustic monitoring of generators 85−9603
acoustic monitoring of steam turbines 85−9602
active mechanical safety equipment, qualification for nuclear plants 85−43725
additional plant features for enhanced safety 88−17270
ADPMS, advanced diagnostic and predictive maintenance system for fossil fuel and nuclear power stations 88−75425
Advanced Alarm and Status Management System for Philippsburg Unit 2 88−48748
advanced BWR, current status 85−43817
advanced computer based training for nuclear power plant personnel 87−57744
advanced core-monitoring computer framework 88−5484
advanced energy systems based on coupled D-^{3}He fusionsatellites and ^{3}He generators 85−53513
advanced gas-cooled reactor, modelling and parameter identification 88−23667
Advanced gas-cooled reactor control, conf., London, England (April 1985) 85−44409
advanced German operator support systems 86−65841
advanced information systems to enhance operational safety 88−62038
advanced installation planning of power plants, model appl. *(German)* 87−78332
advanced instrumentation and control technology appl., NRC research, LOCA instruments 85−21346
advanced LWR plants, 6 year construction schedule 88−23641
advanced LWRs, improved reliability and cost-effectiveness, corrosion cures 86−32973
advanced maintenance research programs 85−59901
advanced operator decision aids for nuclear power plants 88−48672
advanced reactors, regulations and inherent safety characts., policies 85−53495
advanced robotic techniques for nuclear plant maintenance 86−25842
advanced semiautonomous robotic system for hazardous response work at nuclear power stations 88−23657
advanced standard design for 1990s 86−65852
AE monitoring, valve leak testing, bearing flaw analysis 88−48630
AECL transfer of CANDU technology 86−39496
aged motor operated valves in nuclear plants, operational readiness, diagnostics appl. 88−48714
ageing, role in safe operation decision processes 86−51318
ageing and maintenance of nuclear plants, special safety aspects 88−48713
ageing and reliability improvement management for nuclear plants 88−48712
ageing and safety in nuclear plants *(Spanish)* 88−48698
ageing and service wear of NPP components, detection and mitigation in Canada 88−48706
ageing due to vibr. in nuclear power plant equipment 86−51373
ageing effects on safety, PTS and pipe cracking, life extension effects 88−17319
ageing failure and risk in nuclear plants, quantitative relationships 88−48701
ageing information from Shippingport NPP decommissioning 88−48708
ageing problems in old nuclear plants, regulatory strategy for treatment *(Spanish)* 88−48702
ageing related operational and maintenance experience at Tarapur NPP 88−48709
ageing safety problems in nuclear power plants, conceptual approach *(French)* 88−48700
aging effects, analysis and mitigation framework 86−51340

nuclear power stations continued
aging effects and reliability improvement, time-dependent degradation phenomena 88−75332
aging effects management, effects on plant availability 85−4761
AGR, development potential, SSEB view, reactor output increases 86−45060
AGR, remote handling equipment for inspection, maintenance, decommissioning 85−48800
AGR, submerged gas circulators 86−19003
AGR gas circulator dynamics, flow induced vibr. in Hinkley Point design 85−48792
AGR power plants, CEGB use of remote visual in-service inspection 86−19033
AGR power stations at Heysham II and Torness, variable speed drives for gas circulators 86−6497
AGR scatter plugs, control model validation by distortion technique 87−57840
AGR thermal insulation, flow induced vibr. response, design constraints 85−48787
AGRs, Scottish, improved characteristics 85−53463
AGRs, Triumph remote visual inspection system of CEGB 85−32316
AI applications to safety and maintenance 87−71817
AI approach to disturbance analysis 87−9309
air pollution, filtering of radioactive aerosols and iodine 85−48675
air-radiation cooler performance at Bilibin nuclear power plant *(Russian)* 87−4500
airborne radionuclides from FRG nuclear plants, quality control meas. 88−17269
aircraft crash induced loads, component and system design using verified response spectra 85−38641
aircraft impact loading, nonlinearities of impacted reinforced concrete buildings 85−38640
ALARA input into nuclear plant modification design at Philadelphia Electric Co. 88−42948
alarm management and computer assisted reliability using expert systems *(French)* 87−57759
alarm systems, security and detection of dangers, nuclear power station example *(German)* 85−33086
ALARP principle, appl. to power station design 87−57850
Alexisismon isolation engineering for nuclear power plants 85−43704
alloy aging kinetics, irrad. effects 86−51352
Almaraz nuclear power station, operation monitoring 85−21340
alternative decay heat removal systems, value-impact decision making methodology, modification safety 85−43793
alto Lazio nuclear power plant ALARA design review 88−42945
Alto Lazio Nuclear Station, reliability anal. of safety systems using licensing criteria 85−48756
American electricity economy, overview *(German)* 85−15469
ammonia bottoming cycles, with/without dry cooling, comparisons 85−53399
analogue instrument and control systems, improved reliability 86−56550
Angra 1, emergency diesel generator configurations 86−51401
Angra 1 power plant probabilistic safety assessment, event-tree anal. 87−42587
Angra Unit, construction technology transfer, Brazilian nuclear program 86−39371
Angra-1 PWR plant, safety systems anal., uncertainty propagation methods in PRA 85−48734
ANO Unit 1, pressure vessel dosimetry for PWR, LEPRICON unfolding procedure appl. 87−4525
ANO Unit 2 PWR, 16×16 assemblies, fuel performance eval. 86−45115
ANO-1, control rod withdrawal at full power, resultant effects 85−9662
ANO-1 reactor, correls. between surveillance dosimeter activities and RPV fluxes 86−25719
ANO-2 PWR, NSSS transient tests, RETRAN-02 benchmarking 86−25829
applications of electronics in nuclear power stations *(German)* 87−15434
appraisal systems, diagnosis, maintenance and decision-making aids *(French)* 88−10988
APWR programme between Westinghouse and Japanese partners, technology transfer 86−39454
APWR tight lattice cores, gradual commercialisation, cost savings 88−17324
architecture of nuclear power stations *(French)* 86−18952
Ardennes power station reactor core, underwater operations 88−36922
Argos PHWR-380 with enhanced safety features, design 87−57745
Aris 3 robot manipulator for PWR nozzle inspection 86−51279
Arkansas Nuclear One 1, fuel integrity after misaligned control rod incident 87−64323
artificial intelligence, nuclear power appl. 86−12627
artificial intelligence, use in nuclear plant safety and operation 88−55121
artificial intelligence and concurrent computation forrobotic applications 85−53478
artificial intelligence and expert systems in nuclear power station fault control *(Italian)* 87−50924
artificial intelligence approach to sensor conflict detection 88−48691
Asco PWR Plant, post-LOCA H_2 mixing, sources and safety equipment 85−9625
ASEA-ATOM BWR, design for maintainability and high availability 85−27199
Asia-Pacific region, socio-political factors of nuclear power 85−59880
Asia-Pacific region's nuclear-electric power 85−54016
Asia-Pacific region nuclear power stations, research, education and training 85−59882
ASME code for nuclear plant component in-service inspection, 1984-5 revisions 87−4530
ATE facility for materials used in nuclear power industry *(Czech)* 88−47400
atmospheric measurement system for nuclear power plant pollution, remote controlled monitoring system *(German)* 85−38353
atmospheric pollution improvement using nuclear power station based district heating *(French)* 86−6470
atmospheric releases from nuclear power plant in complex terrain, consequence prediction 86−18957
atomic emission spectrometry with inductively coupled plasma *(German)* 87−78464
atomic heat generating station, reactor fuel assembly outlet, steam content meas. using acoustic method 87−42569
atomic power station reliability evaluation by analytical statistical methods *(Russian)* 85−48679

nuclear power stations continued
austenitic steel, PWR power plants, corrosion-resistant materials develop. *(German)* 88−75364
austenitic welded joints, flaw detection using US monitoring *(Russian)* 87−42575
automated clearance system for safety system status, computer appls. at EdF 87−78318
automated maintenance in nuclear power plants 85−27258
automated non-destructive testing using γ-rays of plant components 85−37458
automated nondestructive testing in the nuclear power industry 86−60131
automated nuclear power plant diagnosis method 87−78337
automated process control system improvement 85−59894
automated system for recording abnormal situations in an automatic power plant *(Russian)* 87−50940
automatic and robotic arc welding, Japanese and British approaches compared 85−53413
automatic fire detection/monitoring system, features 86−12601
automatic load shedding of nuclear power station generators during excitation loss *(Russian)* 86−65827
automatic logging system to link operators and designers 86−51394
automatic remote monitoring system for nuclear reactors in Bavaria 87−63858
automatic software generation and validation for nuclear power plant status monitoring 87−30321
automatic TIG welding system for nuclear power plant and boiler pipes *(Japanese)* 86−33880
automating engineering services in the nuclear industry 85−21373
automation devices of power plants, reliability of hardware components *(Russian)* 85−21305
automation equipment, EDF standard tests sequence, ageing effects, safety *(French)* 86−19011
auxiliary AC/DC power system monitoring 87−71843
auxiliary distribution system upgrading, reliability, availability and maintainability goals 87−9279
auxiliary feedwater system evaluation using reliability centered maintenance 88−11002
availability, increases by using Eagle 21 process protection equipment 86−51214
availability, NDE methods 86−51330
availability anal., appl. to power plants 85−15716
availability factors, NDE 86−51329
availability IAEA activities 86−51321
availability impact of limiting conditions for operation 87−9271
availability improvement at local, compact and system level 86−51234
availability improvement through in-house electronic equipment reliability 88−62074
availability improvement through in-house reliability improvement of electronic equipment 88−62073
availability versus age curves 86−51400
aviation gas turbines as standby generators for nuclear power stations *(Russian)* 85−48684
AVR 15 MW experimental nuclear power station with pebble-bed high temp. reactor 87−42570
AVR conversion to process heating system *(German)* 86−45179
AVR experimental power station, availability factor improvement 86−51369
AVR safety, earthquake, aircraft impact and pressure wave effects *(German)* 86−51255
Babcock and Wilcox nuclear plants, evaluation of operational safety 88−75342
Babcock and Wilcox plant simulation using UMCP 2×4 loop, test results 88−75396
backfit management, optimal use of resources 86−25714
balance of plant performance monitoring using desk-top computer, BWR appl. 85−9615
Barseback 1 BWR PRA, systematic fault tree construction and documentation 85−48759
Barseback BWR, filtered venting system 85−64770
Barsebeck BWR, filter vented containment, safety requirement 86−51336
Barsebeck Nuclear Power Plant, outage planning and execution 87−78303
base-load operation due to low incremental production costs 88−62056
basic principles in electric power systems *(Slovenian)* 88−5265
Beaver Valley PWR, on-line monitoring of secondary-cycle chemistry with morpholine 87−78392
Beaver Valley PWR, water chemistry control with morpholine 87−4531
Belgian, operating performance 85−53458
Belgian approach to nuclear power safety 86−32998
Belgian experience in NPP construction 86−32997
Belgian nuclear power plants, safety re-evaluation 87−57755
Belgian nuclear power plants construction, quality assurance and quality control 86−70760
Belgian power stations, national coordination of operation 87−15454
Belgium's nuclear electricity program 86−32996
Bellafonte nuclear power plant, H generation, local detonations during degraded-core accidents 88−48738
Beznau NPP, full-scale vibr. tests of auxiliary building, seismic anal. 88−55139
Beznau PWR plant, backfitting of the NANO bunkered emergency heat removal system 87−78357
Biblis plant, inspection practice, radiation exposure minimisation 85−27212
Biblis power station, precursors of potential severe core damage accidents *(German)* 86−51256
Big Rock Point probabilistic risk assessment, use in NUREG-0737 Supplement 1 issues 85−48808
binary steam-ammonia cycle for nuclear power plants *(French)* 86−18934
blackout rule, effects on nuclear plants 87−35739
block masonry walls, nonlinear anal. techniques 86−32949
blow-down from a pressure vessel containing steam-water mixtures 87−57809
BN-600 nuclear power plants, IAEA safeguards appl. 88−62034
BN-600 nuclear power plants, IAEA safeguards appl. 88−62034
BN-600 shutdown reactor, heat removal modes, calc. and expts. 86−56553
BN-800 fast reactor, design, parameters and basic layout, safety *(Russian)* 86−65862
Bohunice nuclear power station, gaseous and liquid effluents *(Slovak)* 85−65081
Bohunice V1, neutron noise signatures, comp. with theoretical vibrational spectra *(Slovak)* 85−65086

nuclear power stations continued
Bohunice V-1 nuclear plant, stand-by computer RPP-16S software struct. *(Slovak)* 88−62102
Bohunice V-1 power plant, safety related operational features *(Czech)* 87−35747
Bohunice WWER power plant, normal operation failure, human factors, safety, training *(Russian)* 85−21326
boiler temp. control using prediction techniques 85−65066
boiling water flow rates, influence of scale factor 88−75360
boiling water reactor, optimal deadbeat reduced-order observer 88−36934
boiling water reactor plants, isolated condensation polisher system *(Japanese)* 86−12577
bolted connections, leaking, vibration loosening, fatigue, corrosion, cracking and breakage, reference manual 88−5483
BOR 60, steam generator design and five years of operation *(Czech)* 87−42605
Borssele, maintenance and backfitting 87−15481
Borssele nuclear power station, appl. of power system stabilizer *(Dutch)* 85−53390
Boston Edison Co. response to Massachusetts State standards for nuclear generating unit performance goals 87−9270
BR-3 pressure vessel, low temp. annealing 85−59929
Brazilian nuclear energy congress, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, (March. 1986) 86−66549
breeder reactor development as seen by European electricity producers *(French)* 86−65857
breeder reactor plants, construction and design 85−15775
British Central Electricity Generating Board nuclear station performance (1982-4) 85−48680
British nuclear and coal-fired power plants to meet future CEGB requirements *(German)* 88−30498
brokerage of nuclear fuel, effects on nuclear power plant operators *(German)* 85−38612
Browns Ferry 1, core melt down accident, thermal hydraulic response in containment, sensitivity anal. *(Japanese)* 85−59943
Browns Ferry 1 BWR, shutdown analyser using artificial intelligence techniques 86−6493
Browns Ferry Nuclear Plant, liq. radwaste in-leakage reduction 87−71835
Browns Ferry Unit 1 BWR, stability tests under single-loop operating conditions 87−15487
Bruce A, in-service monitoring of safety system reliability 87−64306
Bruce A NGS, calandria tube removal tooling and bulkhead welding tool 88−75371
Bruce Heavy Water Plant, maintenance function 88−75379
Bruce Heavy Water Plant, rotating equipment, predictive maintenance using Vitec DC$^+$ data collector 88−75384
Bruce NGS A, maintenance quality assurance 88−75377
Bruce NGS B, rapid cooldown test, SOPHT code validation, heat transport 86−19007
Bruce Nuclear Generating Station 'A', maintenance program development 88−11001
Bruce nuclear generating station A, preventive maintenance program 87−78286
Bruce Unit A nuclear generating station, rolled joint separation by shock heating 88−75369
Bruce-A air exhaust sampling and monitoring systems 88−48717
Bruce-A Generating Station, in-service monitoring of safety system reliability 85−43851
Bruno Leuschner nuclear power station for combined heat/power generation supplying Greifswald town district heat *(German)* 85−59868
Bruno Leuschner WWER power plant, planned unit outage management 85−27198
Brunswick BWR Plant, containment struct. anal. in level-2 PRA 88−23689
Brunswick BWR probabilistic risk assessment, results and insights 88−23630
Brunswick NPP, computer-based performance monitoring 88−42981
Brunswick NPP, safety parameters display system, data acquisition system installation 88−42983
Brunswick Steam Electric Plant, decay, heat removal capability, probabilistic safety study 85−53522
Brunswick Steam Electric Plant, visual weld acceptance criteria 87−22051
build-operate-transfer model for NPP construction in developing countries 88−75357
building and atomic legislation, conflicts *(German)* 86−45144
building structures, modal anals. eigensolver performance, safety appl. 85−38638
bulb-type pumping station flow section design *(Russian)* 86−45195
bulk compensator, dynamic tests *(Russian)* 86−51197
bulk compensator of generator unit fed from VVER-1000 reactor, training model *(Russian)* 86−32933
bus orientated digital conduction methods in nuclear power stations *(German)* 87−64240
BWR, 1000 MWe design, variable structure adaptive control systems, feasibility 86−45058
BWR, ADMIX reactor control system from Toshiba 87−22074
BWR, advanced nuclear predictor, power distribution control 87−57816
BWR, commercial load following operation with KWU design 87−4510
BWR, induction heating stress improvement appl. to piping joint, IGSCC protection 86−19032
BWR, internal flooding initiator frequency evaluation 85−43775
BWR, piping and component replacement, safety assessment and licensing decisions 85−43824
BWR, power control system for fast load following 85−48702
BWR, power distribution minimum variance estimation 87−9320
BWR, probabilistic risk assessment, reliability allocation for power plants 86−25760
BWR, water radiolysis during accidents, H_2 and O_2 accumulation rates 85−9623
BWR 1100 MW(e) power plant, enhanced operational safety by computer technology and human engineering 85−21338
BWR 540 MW power plant pipe replacement project 87−71791
BWR 90 nuclear power plant from ABB-Atom, ALWR design 88−62109
BWR active emergency procedures monitoring, computerised system 86−45121
BWR and PWR power plant radioactive waste production comparison *(Croatian)* 86−18932
BWR at Gundremmingen nuclear power station with twin 1300 MW units, corrosion products *(German)* 87−9304
BWR computerised operator support system 88−48675
BWR core design and operating strategies for improved daily load following performance 85−15759
BWR corrosion cracking reduction by H_2 water chemistry 85−53504
BWR corrosion product removal from steel surface in aqueous coolant 86−70765
BWR decay heat removal through relief values, real-time simulation 85−9673
BWR digital feedwater control system, requirements and design specifications 88−48662
BWR digital feedwater control system, testing and installation 88−36948
BWR district heating plant, AST500 type, operating characts. *(German)* 88−17286
BWR drywell pipe replacement, measures to reduce personnel exposure, effectiveness 85−53493
BWR equipment qualification programme, backfit for Washington NPP Unit 2 85−43806
BWR feed-water system diagnosis using knowledge of system description 85−27247
BWR internal flood risk, human contrib. 86−51309
BWR load dispatching and regulation 86−33009
BWR load-follow-operation experience in nuclear power plants, 3D reactor core calcs. *(German)* 88−36998
BWR local equipment remote control and monitoring system 88−48680
BWR Mark II power plant, mitigation of internally initiated severe accidents, PRA anal. 85−53526
BWR MARK-II embedded reactor building, nonlinear seismic response anal. using substructure approach 88−10977
BWR microcomputer based stability monitor 88−48681
BWR nuclear power plant, deaeration and oxygen control during shutdown 86−33020
BWR nuclear power plants, advanced control and instrumentation systems 85−43688
BWR nuclear power station, main steam system, real-time simulation 88−10992
BWR nuclear power stations, radiation monitoring system training simulator 88−75350
BWR operating experience, appl. to plant life extension, age-related degradation study 88−43016
BWR operating experience with axially two-zoned initial core 85−43816
BWR operation and control improvement using new process computer techniques *(German)* 86−51421
BWR operational processes, progressive nuclear calcs. appl., Wurgassen NPP experience *(German)* 88−69125
BWR pipe cracking research program 86−33010
BWR piping, IGSCC mitigation using hydrogen additions in coolant 85−59961
BWR piping IGSCC control using H_2 water chemistry, Dresden-2 status report 86−25762
BWR plant analyser development at BNL, safety anals. and accident simulation 86−39316
BWR plant life extension management, cost effective steps 86−25799
BWR plant longevity, General Electric's approach 87−22027
BWR plant outage experience for General Electric design 86−25795
BWR plant surveillance and diagnosis system using noise anal. 87−71890
BWR plants, NUCAMM-80 advanced control and instrumentation system 87−71841
BWR power plant, 1220 MWe power range, design *(German)* 87−78249
BWR power plant, 1300 MWe, commissioning, organisational safeguards *(German)* 86−51261
BWR power plant, scheduled maintenance during refuelling outages, Taiwan experience 86−6490
BWR power plant, system prioritisation, PRA methodology, inspection programmes 85−48741
BWR power plant design, dynamic simulation anal. 85−59913
BWR power plant uprate, economic evaluation and implementation 86−25788
BWR power plants, chemical processes and their parameters 85−27168
BWR power plants, computerised automatic start up control 86−12636
BWR power plants, computerised operator support system with new man-machine interface 85−21337
BWR power plants, DIAREX expert system for failure diagnosis and operational guide 88−30453
BWR power plants, large-scale reliability anal. by system decomposition and integration 85−48746
BWR power plants, real-time stability monitoring method, power fluctuation, inverse system 87−71886
BWR power plants in Germany, backfitting improvements *(German)* 85−27157
BWR power plants in Germany, operating experience *(German)* 85−27218
BWR power stations, automated control rod operation system 88−62132
BWR power stations, condenser retubing with Ti piping for zero-leakage 88−23662
BWR power uprate, design margins appl. 86−25787
BWR power uprate feasibility study 87−71836
BWR pressure vessel life extension 87−71905
BWR radiation field control, in-plant demonstration at Vermont Yankee, chemistry control, Co replacement 88−36997
BWR recirculation flow control system, fuzzy logic control application 88−48732
BWR recirculation loop IGSCC detection and sizing Swiss US techniques 86−32990
BWR recirculation pipe IGSCC countermeasures in USA 86−32987
BWR recirculation piping, inspection system for IGSCC, Brunswick plant appl. 85−59902
BWR recirculation piping, probability of double ended guillotine break 86−51379
BWR recirculation piping passivation to ease maintenance 88−11026
BWR station power resin condensate polishing plant for waste reduction *(German)* 87−64283
BWR steam supply simulation using DYNODE-B package 88−75319
BWR systems, math. model development, Laguna Verde plant appl. 85−59970
BWR type nuclear plant, digital control for output regulating *(Japanese)* 86−39305
BWR vessel stub tubes, evaluation techniques for preventive repair 86−51364
BWR water level monitoring system anal., Hatch plant appl. 86−12604
BWR water-steam circuits, volumetric method for Co, Ni and Cu detection *(German)* 85−43803

nuclear power stations continued
BWR with Mark III containment, core meltdown, containment failure modes, fission product releases 85−43751
BWR-5 power plant, core damage risks, sensitivity and uncertainty anals. 85−48803
BWR-6, plant monitoring, computer system 88−48685
BWR/4 MSIV closure ATWS anal. using RAMONA-3B and TRAC-BD1 85−9671
BWR/6 Mark III, use of PRA to assess proposed QA requirement effects 85−48742
BWRs, impact of aging on availability and scram performance 86−51362
BWRs in Germany, refuelling and maintenance outage time reduction 88−17266
BWRs in nuclear power stations of Federal Republic of Germany, overview *(German)* 85−27217
BWRs with Marks I and II containments, containment performance for core melt accidents, risks 85−53525
bypass/inoperability status monitoring system, automatic, design 85−38719
Byron Nuclear Power Station, Duty Health Physicist Programme, radiation protection 87−78314
Byron nuclear power station hyperbolic cooling tower ice formation control 88−36943
cable design and installation in nuclear and nonnuclear power stations, IEEE standard 87−21965
cable insulation, fire resistance assessment 87−35728
cable systems for Class 1E circuits, IEEE standards 85−53418
cable tray and conduit systems eval. using seismic experience database 88−48643
cable tray hangers, seismic load reduction 85−9592
cable-tray supports, effective length factors for buckling 87−78263
cable/connection components in post accident environments 86−51338
cables laid in groups, load capability at elevated temp. *(Russian)* 86−32767
CAD and simulation, software package assessment, CTRL-C and ACSL 87−30133
CAD construction control system appl. *(Japanese)* 88−10974
CAD for power plants, appls. in EDF-REAL, pipe and electrical networks 88−62098
CAD of ventilation systems *(Russian)* 86−39296
CAD-computer wiring system for cabling, power station appls. 86−65687
CAD/CAE systems for French nuclear power plants 87−57756
CADD, steam generator replacement 3D modeling 88−75273
CAGR, failed fuel monitoring 86−19002
Calder Hall, 30 years of operation, design, procedures and requirements 87−35735
Calder Hall, 30 years of operation, overview 87−35733
Calder Hall, safety, inspection and maintenance 1956-86, review 87−35736
Calder Hall, water chemistry control, corrosion prevention 87−35737
Calder Hall and Chapelcross reactor pressure circuits, in-service inspection 87−35738
Calder Hall fuel elements, 30 years of metallurgical experience 87−35734
Callaway Plant simulator transient graphing plan 88−62089
Calvert Cliffs, reactor vessel surveillance for plant availability and life extension 88−42970
Calvert Cliffs NPP, root cause anal. workstation for reactor scram cause identification 88−42979
Calvert Cliffs nuclear power plant, erosion/corrosion problems, secondary-side piping inspections 88−62128
Calvert Cliffs nuclear power plant PRA using master plan logic diagram 88−5450
Calvert Cliffs plant, emergency planning zone reduction 86−65846
Calvert Cliffs PWR, LOOSP cooldown to residual heat removal entry conditions, RETRAN-02 and TRAC-PF1 calcs. 87−42615
Canada, nuclear power programme; reactor load factors 88−75262
Canadian nuclear power program, review 85−59876
Canadian nuclear reactors, remote handling equipment developments 85−44478
Canadian Nuclear Society annual conference, Toronto, Ont., Canada, (June 1986) 87−50953
Canadian nuclear technology transfer 86−39363
Canadian operating experience 85−15771
CANDU, current and planned developments 87−78408
CANDU, development and operation in Canada 85−43716
CANDU, limitorque operators, optimized reliability in nuclear power stations 88−75283
CANDU, Pickering generating station, appl. of hydraulic stud tensioning equipment 88−75294
CANDU, Pickering generating station, restart process following retube outage 88−75293
CANDU, Pickering generating station, retube outage, inspection program 88−75291
CANDU, Pickering generating station, turbine generator shaft realignment 88−75295
CANDU, Pickering generating station, Unit 1/2 retube outage, equipment preservation 88−75292
CANDU, Pickering generating station, Units 1/2 retube outage, overview 88−75290
CANDU, Pickering generating station, Units 3/4, fuel channel replacement program 88−75287
CANDU, small-break LOCA, ECCS availability at Pickering A 85−65090
CANDU 300, 320-375MWe, design details 85−53456
CANDU 300, maintainability, building design, inspection plans 88−75289
CANDU 300, rapid construction methods 87−57751
CANDU 300 power plants, design, constructability and maintainability 86−19030
CANDU 600 MW off-shore reactor, maintenance program 88−75375
CANDU advanced fuel cycles as a long term energy source 86−56549
CANDU generating units, Canadian practice in commissioning 86−6531
CANDU heavy water reactor standardization program 86−65888
CANDU maintenance, in-house manufacture of spare and replacement parts 88−75385
CANDU multi-unit stations, on-power containment integrity monitoring 86−32947
CANDU nuclear plants, factors for successful operation 88−30488
CANDU nuclear power stations, SOPHT computer code for simulation appls. 88−75315
CANDU nuclear power system optimisation from fuel resource point of view, deterministic approach 86−45102
CANDU overseas projects, NUSS and Canadian QA standards appl. experience 85−43721

nuclear power stations continued
CANDU Owners Group, purpose, organisation and functions, power plants 88−36971
CANDU PHT piping system vibr. anal. 88−30509
CANDU PHWR, design, history, safety and power stations 85−43825
CANDU plants, occupational dose reduction, Ontario Hydro experience 86−51217
CANDU plants, on-line tritium-in-air monitor 86−50360
CANDU power plant probabilistic safety assessment studies and AECL licensing, PSADAT database system 85−53437
CANDU power plants, valve stem leakage reduction programme 86−25796
CANDU pre-operational risk assessment benefits, Darlington Probabilistic Safety Evaluation 85−43787
CANDU pressure relief valve design 85−65068
CANDU program, electricity needs and performance 86−25725
CANDU reactor, commissioning test results comparison with physics simulations 87−50954
CANDU reactor, district heating appl. 85−38671
CANDU reactor leak-before-break experience for pressure and calandria tubes 88−43009
CANDU reactors, automated vs. mechanized welding tooling 88−75284
CANDU reactors, calandria tube replacement 88−75367
CANDU reactors, Canadian Nuclear Society Annual Conference, St. John, Canada (June 1987) 88−31316
CANDU reactors, computer control program testing 85−59973
CANDU reactors, fuel channel maintenance, future directions, reactor retubing 88−75288
CANDU reactors, future designs 86−61297
CANDU reactors, snubbers, operating problems and solns. 88−75286
CANDU self-sufficiency through technology transfer 86−39385
CANDU spacer locating and repositioning system, AC repositioning device for garter springs 88−37010
CANDU spacer locating and repositioning system, adaptable distributed computer control system 88−37013
CANDU spacer locating and repositioning system, automated inspection and anal. system 88−37008
CANDU spacer locating and repositioning system, overview 88−37007
CANDU spacer locating and repositioning system, telescopic ram and control system 88−37012
CANDU spacer locating and repositioning system, tool bearings optimisation 88−37011
CANDU spacer locating and repositioning system, ultrasonic fast-scan blister detection system 88−37009
CANDU stations, heat transfer equipment and piping systems, vibration monitoring 88−75285
CANDU-600, load following at Embalse power station, operating experience, anal. summary 87−50973
CANDU-CANDU (Th/Pu)-LMFBR(PuO_2) nuclear power system, optimisation using stochastic approach 87−71803
CANDU-PHWR 700 MW nuclear power plant conventional part instrumentation and control 88−17252
Caorso, Italy, upgrades 85−53460
Caorso Nuclear Power Plant, outage planning and management 85−27200
capacity factor increasing, critical issues 85−4796
capacity utilisation of nuclear power plants worldwide in first 6 months of 1984 *(German)* 85−15712
capacity utilization and availability, 1986 *(German)* 87−64236
Carolina Power & Light H.B. Robinson plant, in-house safety system functional inspection 88−62131
Carolina Power and Light Co., safety program 85−21366
cascaded state feedback control 87−35730
CASMO-3/SIMULATE-3 benchmarking against McGuire Unit 2 88−23698
cast steel storage tank for vitrified, highly radioactive waste, transportation and safety *(German)* 85−4739
catalytic O_2 removal system for Ginna nuclear plant steam generators 88−30455
Cattenom nuclear power station, construction, safety aspects *(German)* 87−42582
causal representation and explanation of nuclear power plant operation 88−48692
cause coding tree to identify event root causes at nuclear plants 87−64280
CDFR, low capital cost achievement, refuelling, fuel design, nuclear island layout 87−57827
CEGB, PWR and CFR developments 87−64243
CEGB's Long Term Safety Review 86−12568
CEGB's nuclear power training centre, use of plant specific simulators 87−15469
CEGB nuclear power stations, emergency arrangements 88−75261
CEGB nuclear power stations, emergency monitoring developments since TMI-2 88−5437
CEGB off-site training for power plant operators, safety 87−64258
CEGB reactor simulators for operator training, Heysham 2 and Sizewell B 88−17268
centrifugal separators for PWR power stations *(French)* 87−15442
charcoal beds, time-depend. removal efficiency for multicomponent fission gases 86−56547
chelant water treatment for steam generators of nuclear power stations 85−15739
chemical decontamination of nuclear power plants 85−48700
chemical decontamination of recirculation loops at Swiss Muhleberg Nuclear Power Station *(German)* 88−36980
chemical decontamination techniques developments for reduced radiative waste and improved staff protection *(Dutch)* 85−38617
chemical decontamination technology for BWR recirculation piping and PWR steam generator maintenance 85−32284
chemical regime of nuclear power plant commissioning *(Rumanian)* 85−53391
Chernobyl, lessons for Western Europe 87−22068
Chernobyl, safety systems and accident consequences *(Croatian)* 88−36984
Chernobyl, Soviet information evaluation 87−22067
Chernobyl' steam turbine efficiency rel. to air withdrawal from condenser outlet siphon 86−56546
Chernobyl 4 reactor accident, factors and circumstances *(Dutch)* 86−65872
Chernobyl accident 88−10972
Chernobyl accident, causes and consequences, implications for US nuclear plants 87−78243
Chernobyl accident, effect on nuclear power in USA, TMI-2 comparison 87−64316

nuclear power stations continued
Chernobyl accident, event sequence, consequences, anal. *(German)* 87−22091
Chernobyl accident, Hungarian population irradiation and pollution *(Hungarian)* 87−71179
Chernobyl accident, intrinsic weaknesses and human errors *(Italian)* 88−62054
Chernobyl accident, modifications to prevent further accidents *(Swedish)* 88−36982
Chernobyl accident, plant characts. and sequence of events *(Italian)* 88−62051
Chernobyl accident, radioactive contamination, origins, survey, eval. *(Italian)* 88−62053
Chernobyl accident, technical and operational aspects *(German)* 87−4493
Chernobyl fallout, detecting and meas. in Nordic countries 87−22066
Chernobyl implications for nuclear power develop. in IAEA states 88−36966
Chernobyl nucl. power plant accident *(Hungarian)* 87−64245
Chernobyl nuclear power station, RBMK-1000 graphite moderated reactors, safety regulations *(Dutch)* 86−65871
Chernobyl nuclear power station accident, cause hypothesis and health effects 86−70770
Chernobyl nuclear power station steam plant, steam-air mixture ejection, economic effects *(Russian)* 86−61223
Chernobyl nuclear reactor accident, emissions and health risks *(German)* 86−65842
Chernobyl plant comparison with Zwentendorf *(German)* 87−57831
Chernobyl power station, nuclear accident and comparison with Daya Bay power station design 87−15447
Chernobyl reactor accident, role of physical parameters *(Italian)* 88−62052
Chernobyl-4 accident localization system assessment, design, development and operation 88−43003
Chinese nuclear power generation, roles, utilisation and industrial applications 85−59873
Chinese nuclear power industry, achievements, policies and future development *(French)* 85−21308
Chinon A3, upper internals repair by robot *(French)* 85−48798
Chooz B1 advanced PWR development *(German)* 86−6543
Chooz B1 reactor, high level data management architecture and control system appl. *(French)* 87−64268
Chooz B, the first N4 power station, background and design 86−56541
circulating pump motor testing under grouped and individual self starting conditions at nuclear power station *(Russian)* 86−39294
circulating pumps diagnostics in nuclear power plants, statistical analysis *(Slovak)* 88−17251
circulating water cooling by external sprinkling systems *(Russian)* 88−62030
CIRENE nuclear power plant, use for expt. purposes and personnel training 88−75279
civil nuclear power and the National Nuclear Corporation, UK, past, present future 86−56537
class 1E equipment, seismic effects on accelerated aged electrical components 85−43690
class 1E equipment at Tennessee Valley Authority, environmental qualification, lessons learned 85−43823
Class 1E equipment seismic qualification, IEEE recommended practice 88−5445
Class 1E power systems and equipment protection in nuclear power stations, IEEE standard 87−21974
class 1E protective relays for nuclear power stations, IEEE standard 88−36949
Class 1ED equipment separation, IEEE STD 384, test program develop. and results 87−64254
Class IE equipment safe part replacement, IEEE standard 88−5446
Class II piping, dynamic response differences due to restraint method and input amplitude 88−48650
Class-1E electrical equipment, in mild environment, surveillance and testing method for maintaining qualification 85−48688
Clinch River breeder reactor project, problems and reasons for cancellation 85−32282
Clinton, reliability-centred maintenance program 87−78287
closed feedwater heaters, performance parameters 87−78384
closure of nuclear power plants, cost estimates 85−15717
Cofrentes nuclear power plant, technological capability development 86−39384
cogeneration application of the high temperaturegas-cooled reactor 86−12639
cogeneration at Bilibinsk nuclear power station, operational record *(Russian)* 86−39297
cogeneration from nuclear power station, heat energy costs calc. *(Czech)* 86−65830
cogeneration plants, practical design considerations for dual-purpose installations 88−30472
colloquium on Nuclear Safety Project, Karlsruhe, Germany (June 1986) 87−71811
colour graphic display systems for power station control rooms 87−35763
colour graphics display design, human factors engineering 86−45128
combined heat and power generation, economic evaluation, construction order determ. *(Czech)* 88−30442
combined power generation/desalination, small HTGR nuclear plant concept appl. 85−53511
Combustion Engineering's technology transfer 86−39475
Combustion Engineering Field services experience 86−6492
Combustion Engineering System 80 PWR, work in Advanced LWR programme 87−78269
commercial FBRs, optimisation design trends in the UK 86−65864
commercial grade electric motors, life expectancies in mild nuclear plant environments 85−43722
commercial nucl. power plants, operation and maintenance in Japan 85−43715
commercial nucl. power plants, operational management in USA 85−43717
commercial nuclear plant operation and maintenance enhancement using submarine extended operation cycles 88−42974
commercial nuclear power plants, current regulatory, legislative, and judicial activities affecting emergency planning 88−62086
commercial power stations, Japanese safety regulations and administration 88−30484
commitments based quality assurance 85−21376
common cause failure investigations using the EuropeanReliability Data System 86−6527

nuclear power stations continued
common cause failure methods for dependent failures, USA diesel generator appl. 85−43731
common cause failure probability and model parameters for PRA, inverse stress strength interface method 85−48768
common cause failure rate distribs. for Monte Carlo anal. using binomial failure rate model 85−48766
common cause failure study using ERDS data 85−9634
common cause failures, classification system for component fault anal. 85−59909
common cause failures and systems interactions for plant safety, overview 85−53424
common cause failures in PRA, comparison of quantitative anal. methods 85−48769
Commonwealth Edison Co. nuclear fuel requirements, LWR fuel evolution 85−53468
communication handbook for French nuclear power plant safety 85−53423
communication terminal with selsyn for nuclear power plant control *(Russian)* 85−48697
compact analyzer for simulator applications 88−5488
compartment fire modelling, improvements in simulation expts. 85−38738
competitiveness evaluation and national energy policy *(Croatian)* 86−25699
component ageing using surveillance test data 86−51374
component aging, PRA calc. 86−51408
Component Cooling Water Systems, operating experience and aging assessment 88−75334
component data. structural integrity calcs. 86−51386
component designs for reliability 86−51350
component failure detection using hierarchical state observation 85−15751
component fatigue assessment using transient monitoring system 86−51371
component fatigue monitoring, inspection and maintenance *(German)* 88−75275
component life extension, cost assessment *(Czech)* 87−78261
component reinspection, sampling procedures 88−48653
component reliability assessment data sources 87−9284
component requalification guidelines 86−51393
component wear-out analysis on control rod drivemechanisms 86−51385
components, reliability and inspection, recent developments in NDT techniques 85−27177
components and techniques, recent developments 86−32999
comprehensive design control/configuration management programme, functional requirements 88−23656
compressor unavailability analyses for Pickering NGS A annulus gas systems, leak detection and monitoring 88−10997
computational needs for power generation 88−48686
computer aging effects on plant availability 85−4763
computer aided PWR power plant operation, control and meas. *(German)* 87−15449
computer aids, nuclear engineering trends 86−39444
computer applications to nuclear utility industry 86−32962
computer assisted accident diagnostics, Pontryagin's optimal control principle appl. 85−32290
computer based information system installation in operating nuclear plant, experience 85−43701
computer based surveillance and anomaly detection system, models, algorithms and graphics 85−59951
computer codes for nuclear power plants safety analysis *(Croatian)* 85−38715
computer feedback control, arguments in favour 86−18938
computer integrated system for improved productivity in plant engineering 87−71865
computer replacement project in Swedish Nuclear Power Training Center 86−70798
computer replacement/upgrade project, software and user interface considerations 86−12600
computer system fault defence mechanisms for nuclear power generation control 86−45074
computer system validation and verification, multilevel approach, nuclear utilities 85−4776
computer system VDU displays 86−45096
computer-aided approaches to piping and support design 86−32965
computer-aided approaches to piping and support design[nuclear power plants] 86−32965
computer-aided fault-tree analysis for probabilistic risk assessments 85−53439
computer-aided information system for nuclear plant operation, development *(German)* 87−57817
computer-aided nuclear plant equipment diagnosis with knowledge engineering technology 85−21379
computer-based condition monitoring of Loviisa NPS in Finland 87−78375
computer-generated display guidelines 86−45127
computerised control boards, cognitive task anal. for design 86−45087
computerised diagnostics, based on random signals evaluation *(Czech)* 87−15428
computerised diagnostics of 440 and 1000 MW primary circuits *(Czech)* 87−15427
computerised information processing for control room staff in FRG nuclear power plants 87−15450
computerised monitoring and control 86−18937
computerised operational diagnostics monitoring *(Czech)* 87−15426
computerised operator support systems; evaluation 88−48669
computerised system integration into reactor control rooms 88−48670
computerised technical specifications for safe plant operation 85−9614
computerized plant maintenance management 86−51206
condenser performance test and replacement tubing material evaluation 88−75277
condenser/circulating water system configuration for efficiency improvement 86−25905
condensers in nuclear and thermal power stations, operating condition anal. *(French)* 86−6481
condensing power stations, nuclear and conventional, cooling condition sensitivity, efficiency formula 85−15734
condensing turbine power plant efficiency definition *(Hungarian)* 86−19097
condition monitoring, appl. to safety related equipment 86−51326
condition monitoring of cables, motors, solenoids, circuit breakers and transmitters 87−9252
condition monitoring of electrical cables located insidecontainment 86−51323
conference, CNA proceedings, Saint John, NB, Canada (Jun. 1987) 88−31296

nuclear power stations continued
conference, computer appl. in nuclear industry, Pasco, WA, USA, (Sept. 1985) 88−43576
conference, fast reactor safety, Guernsey (12-16 May 1986) 88−31284
conference, material degradation in reactors, Monterey, CA, USA, (Sept. 1985) 86−61844
conference, nuclear heat application, Cracow, Poland (Dec. 1983) 85−38664
conference, nuclear power plant ageing, San Diego, CA, USA, (July 1985) 86−45931
conference, Nuclear technology, Travemunde, W. Germany (May 1988) 88−55833
conference, remote operations and robotics in nuclear industry, Pine Mountain, GA, USA (April 1985) 86−19743
conference, Society for Reactor Safety meeting, Munich, West Germany (Oct. 1987) 88−11596
conference maintenance and modifications for availability and efficiency, Williamsburg, VA, USA (Aug. 1985) 85−65051
conference on CANDU maintenance, Toronto, Canada (Nov. 1987) 88−70003
conference on emergency planning for nuclear facilities, Rome, Italy (Nov. 1985) 86−65866
conference on engineering for nuclear plant operation and maintenance, Myrtle Beach, SC, USA, (Apr. 1988) 88−37824
conference on fast breeder reactors, Lyons, France (July 1985) 86−65856
conference on nuclear containment, Cambridge, UK (Apr. 1987) 88−43583
conference on nuclear engineering, Zittau, Germany (Apr. 1985) 87−15448
conference on nuclear plant probabilistic safety methods and appls., San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 1985) 85−43729
conference on nuclear power after Sizewell B, London, England (Sept. 1987) 88−58
conference on nuclear power plant availability, maintenance and operation, Munich, Germany (May 85) 86−18962
conference on nuclear power plant operation, Chicago, USA, Aug. 1987 87−72673
conference on nuclear power plant operational safety, Marseilles, France (May 1983) 85−21312
conference on nuclear power plant outage experience, Karlsruhe, Germany (June 1984) 85−27189
conference on nuclear power plant structures, Raleigh, NC, USA, (Dec. 1986) 88−43554
conference on nuclear reactor containment integrity, Crystal City, VA, USA (June 1984) 86−32984
conference on nuclear reactor seismic behaviour verification, Bologna-Brasimore, Italy, (May 1987) 88−49363
conference on reactor probabilistic risk and safety assessment, Brussels, Belgium, (Aug. 1985) 86−61265
conference on safety aspects of NPP ageing and maintenance, Vienna, Austria. (June-July 1987) 88−43581
conference on the world nuclear fuel market, Florence, Italy, (Oct. 1984) 85−38658
configuration management, enhancement of utility productivity 86−51411
configuration management, US Navy experience appl. to nuclear industry 85−4774
configuration management of plant modifications for nuclear power plants 87−78309
conjugate energy consumption effect on comparative efficiency *(Russian)* 88−30525
Connecticut Yankee, decontamination using CAN-DECON, LOMI and associated processes 88−36959
Connecticut Yankee life extension studies, safety aspects 86−61235
construction, optimization of design and field activities times 88−23637
construction, quality management approach 88−62068
construction and operating experience collation and retrieval system *(German)* 86−12591
construction and operation, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1984) 85−30
construction and operation of nuclear power plants, findings of Nuclear Technology 1984 Congress *(German)* 85−9575
construction and reliability post-Chernobyl *(Slovenian)* 88−23612
construction computer-aided engineering [nuclear plants] 88−23645
construction cost comparison between France and USA 87−15465
construction cost minimisation 85−27163
construction cost underestimation, mechanisms and corrections 85−21299
construction decline and resurgence potential 86−39317
construction deficiencies, life cycle management, probabilistic anal. for plant safety 85−53432
construction delays, mitigating cost impacts 85−4819
construction experience and the quality product 85−4798
construction in capital-short countries 86−12631
construction in New York, regulatory and other experiences 85−38618
construction lead-time trends using multiple regression models 87−50927
construction technology transfer at Bechtel 86−39372
Consumers Power Palisades Site resource relocation 86−25783
contact sticking phenomena in nuclear plants, non-Arrhenius behavior in product life extension 88−42960
containment behavior during accidents, process dimensional anal. within code description, scaling effects 87−57808
containment coatings 86−25706
containment failure probability under accidental fighter aircraft impact 86−45063
containment loads from severe accidents, US risk assessment program 88−55129
containment penetration system valve tests under accident loads 88−75339
containment structures, preservice and inservice requirements 88−17316
containments, H buildup, intermediate-scale combustion studies of hydrogen-air-steam mixtures 85−4788
contamination protective coatings for concrete in nuclear power plant *(French)* 85−65065
continuous load *(French)* 87−9267
contracted services at cutting program 85−21378
control, Canadian approach 87−78412
control and instrumentation systems in nuclear power plants *(German)* 87−42598
control boards, human factors evaluation 86−51333
control display design quality judgement methods 86−45129
control of nuclear power plant units *(Hungarian)* 85−53396
control room, semigraphic intelligent terminal colour display *(Czech)* 88−23606
control room design, cognitive allocation 86−45132

nuclear power stations continued
control room design, Duke Power experience, human factors review 85−43691
control room design, human factors 86−45120
control room design, human factors 86−70754
control room design, status and possible improvements, man-machine interface 85−21329
control room design and development, human factors guide 85−4792
control room design change verification, Ft. St. Vrain, Colorado 86−45092
control room design modifications 87−57790
control room design reviews, human factors 86−45093
control room habitability, Licensee Event Reports 86−19023
control room HVAC and air cleaning system under accident conditions 86−19026
control room information system 86−45183
control room simulator for training purposes 88−75345
control room with computer generated displays 85−15746
control rooms, human factors 86−45075
control rooms, IEC design standard 86−45095
control rooms malfunction anal. response system, features 86−12603
control system, nuclear power plants, user interfaces *(Japanese)* 88−69108
control system, NURECS-3000, BWR type power plant *(Japanese)* 86−39304
control system personnel, information supply improvement *(Russian)* 86−61216
control systems, conf., Tsukuba, Ibaraki, Japan 88−37869
control systems design, systems engineering approach 86−70751
control systems design from systems engineering point of view 86−25739
control/instrumentation, conf., Dallas, TX, USA, 1984 86−7400
controlled areas, direct evaluation *(Italian)* 85−15737
controlled procurement for nuclear power plants 86−51245
controlled work package, integration of backfits into plant operations 85−4839
convective heat transfer rates after H_2 combustion, nuclear plant safety 85−9621
conversion to coal firing of nuclear power plant, eval. 85−59891
conversion to fossil-fired power stations 87−30376
convoy concept, construction of plants *(German)* 86−25731
convoy programme for planning and construction of nuclear power plants *(German)* 87−35740
convoy-type nuclear power plant construction, present status *(German)* 86−18927
coolant, neutral/oxygen water treatment advisability 86−32957
coolant pump vertical fixed speed motors *(French, English)* 87−78252
coolant pumps decontamination *(German)* 86−65855
cooling reservoir, heat balance eqn. study *(Russian)* 88−23623
cooling reservoir, thermal situation in very hot summers *(Russian)* 88−23625
cooling reservoirs, quotas to limit water temperature rise *(Russian)* 88−23624
cooling reservoirs, radioactivity of sediments *(Russian)* 88−23627
cooling system for nuclear power stations, design criteria and methods 87−50946
cooling tower make-up water, lime-decarbonised, treatment for use as secondary cooling water *(German)* 85−38613
cooling towers, Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 86−51201
cooling water condenser replacement at Unterweser nuclear power station *(German)* 85−15714
cooling water systems, optimisation *(German)* 88−69113
cooperation of Nuclear Research Institute at Rez with SKODA Concern in Czechoslovak nuclear programme 85−9596
coordinated design approach for operations, safety and security 85−38646
COPILOT expert system for reactor operational assistance using Bayesian diagnostic module 88−62120
core analysis technology transfer 86−39477
core melt probabilistic risk assessment methodologies, analytical methods effects 85−53433
core on-line monitoring and computerized procedures systems 87−71897
core safety limits, nominal power uprating, increase in plant design margins 88−62136
corrosion activity concentrations in primary circuit of Grafenrheinfeld nuclear power station *(German)* 85−43678
corrosion-erosion in PWR secondary systems 86−33012
cost breakdown for nuclear power plant construction and operation in China 86−25715
cost management in a nuclear operating environment 86−61242
cost problem solutions whilst remaining safe 88−36927
cost-effective preventive maintenance programme for improved nuclear plant availability 85−59898
costs, objective approach to explain growth 87−64289
costs for Swedish economy, considerations for the future *(German)* 85−21297
coupled-core nuclear reactor system, sensor fault detection using overlapping decomposition approach 88−36961
cranes, implementation of KTA 3902/03 safety concept *(German)* 88−69115
CREACEC computer tool for nuclear power unit core reloading 88−36924
CREDO data anal. of liquid metal and water value reliabilities 86−51387
Creys-Malville (France) nuclear power station maintenance QA *(French)* 87−15444
Creys-Malville LMFBR power plant, residual heat removal from reliability anals., operating times 85−53521
Creys-Malville nuclear power plant, control room and data processing operation *(French)* 85−21307
Creys-Malville plant fast breeder station tests and start-up 87−71900
Creys-Malville Power Plant, FBR, construction, commissioning *(German)* 88−5444
Creys-Malville Power Plant, Superphenix-1 status in mid-1985 *(French)* 86−65860
critical assembly of the world's first nuclear power station reactor 85−32323
critical discharge of boiling water through valve channels, expt. investig. 88−36946
critical equipment and pipings, vibr. test on earthquake simulator, input motion 85−48720
Crystal River-3, time-line technique for station blackout core-melt anal. 87−30339
culture of the industry after 30 years, and the way people think things are 85−4803
cumulative load factor, operating efficiency meas. 86−70772
cycling nuclear power station with heat storage, design 88−42927

nuclear power stations continued
Czech Power Company management problems *(Czech)* 86−65604
Czechoslovak development of automated control systems power engineering appls. *(Czech)* 88−17041
Czechoslovak development of power, up to year 2000 *(Slovak)* 85−59570
Czechoslovak NPPs, upgrading of safety, reliability and economy *(Slovak)* 88−62032
Czechoslovak nuclear energy complex, control and management *(Czech)* 85−15761
Czechoslovak nuclear industry developments *(Slovak)* 85−59867
Czechoslovak nuclear power industry developments, w.r.t. safety, reliability and economics *(Slovak)* 85−59931
Czechoslovak nuclear power station commissioning tests 86−32953
Czechoslovak nuclear power stations diagnostic subsystems *(Czech)* 87−15425
Czechoslovak power industry in the years 1981 to 1985 *(Czech)* 85−59571
Czechoslovak power system development, economic aspects *(Czech)* 87−57530
Czechoslovak power system development, thermal and nuclear generation facilities *(Czech)* 86−25863
Czechoslovak V 1 reactor, operation rationalisation *(Slovenian)* 85−15760
Czechoslovakia, power transmission systems expansion planning and operational experience 88−68852
Czechoslovakian nuclear resources utilisation in new power system *(Slovak)* 86−50827
Czechoslovakian power engineering development *(Czech)* 87−35748
Darlington CANDU generating station, accident on-site economic consequences, economic risks 85−53434
Darlington Generating Station, probabilistic safety study, fault tree eval., integrated approach 85−48748
Darlington Generating Station, vacuum building, containment shell design 85−43703
Darlington Generating Station, vacuum building, internal structures and foundations 85−43702
Darlington Nuclear Generating Station, environmental qualification of safety-related components 88−37006
Darlington nuclear power station probabilistic safety study using failure logic models 88−5451
Darlington Probabilistic Safety Evaluation, preliminary quantification for human reliability anal. 85−43801
Darlington Probability Safety Evaluation, CANDU risk assessment 88−36977
data acquisition for preventive maintenance program 85−59892
data collection system for reliability, computer based *(Russian)* 86−51196
data processing systems for model validation and start-up testing *(French)* 88−11029
database development for nucl. power appls. *(French)* 88−11028
database for American nuclear and coal-fired power plant costs and schedules 85−38648
database management systems for complex system's safe operation 85−59919
Davis-Besse 1985 event, root-cause anal. 86−61296
Davis-Besse plant, PRA use to support the integrated living schedule programme 85−43790
Davis-Besse PWR plant, relative safety impact of fire protection modifications 85−48743
DAW shredder/compactor at a nuclear power plant, operating experience 86−12595
DAW volume reduction compaction system for use at PWR, review and selection 86−12599
Daya Bay PWR power plant, radiological consideration of plant siting 87−50929
DC auxiliary systems 86−51294
D.C. Cook PWR plant, fuel performance eval. and experience 87−78379
decision aids, computer based, analytical evaluation 88−48671
decision aids integrating the SPDS and functionalrecovery guidelines 86−45122
decision support under abnormal condition, eliciting operators mental model of plant 86−33992
decommissioning, cost estimate update 85−53419
decommissioning, EEC research and development, 1983 annual progress report 85−43720
decommissioning, five years of European research 85−4749
decommissioning, public altitudes 88−48720
decommissioning, scientific, technical, economic and legal problems *(French)* 87−42599
decommissioning cost estimates, guidelines 87−64291
decommissioning cost estimates, updating 85−4824
decommissioning rules and economics 86−18933
decontamination helps control nuclear-maintenance costs 85−32291
decontamination methods and their development, Paks appl. *(Hungarian)* 87−50926
dedication file preparation for commercial-grade electrical components 88−42964
defense in depth policy and reliability assurance 86−51370
deferred nuclear plant, design asset preservation program 88−62069
degradation meas. in elec. meas. and control circuits 86−51325
degraded core accidents, controlled H_2 burning in containment 85−9624
dependent event data classification system 87−9280
dependent failure analysis, need for a flexible approach for nuclear safety 85−53427
derived release limits determ. by conc. factor method 86−45059
design, international collaboration *(German)* 88−5443
design and procedure changes in nuclear plants, guideline development 87−78311
design and quality, IEE colloquium, London (March 1985) 85−32941
design basis reconstitution for an effective design control program 87−57770
design control and its effect on plant availability 86−51413
design criteria evaluation for computerized safety systems 88−48674
design experience, architect/engineer technology transfer 86−39373
design inspections for systems undergoing design modifications 87−57774
design quality and safety, human factors in nuclear power systems, quality assurance 87−64257
design quality assurance for plant modifications 86−25772
design simplification using EPRI advanced LWR program 87−30308
design standards in operating nuclear power plants 88−42977
design tools for computer-generated display ofinformation to operators 86−25761
design/construction interface optimisation 88−23642
designing teleoperated tracked vehicles for nuclearpower plants 86−25844
nuclear power stations continued
detailed control room review, assessment methodology 85−43692
developing countries, plant control and instrumentation, support needs 86−39428
dexterous manipulator system with redundant degrees of freedom, nuclear appls. 88−23658
Diablo Canyon, role of safety evals. in design change process 87−57773
Diablo Canyon NPP, quality excellence achievements 88−42963
Diablo Canyon power plant, digital computer appl. 88−48746
Diablo Canyon PWR plant, integrated control and communications system 87−30316
Diablo Canyon startup programme, present status 85−9597
diagnosing system malfunctions and failures, personnel training using computer-based instruction 85−43719
diagnosis and monitoring systems in nuclear power plants for vibration and fatigue monitoring *(German)* 88−75361
diagnostic expert system developments 88−30495
diagnostics, ADT computer systems software *(Czech)* 88−69099
diagnostics during MHD stimulation test *(Dutch)* 87−30993
diagnostics of faulty states in complex physical systems using fuzzy relational equations 88−75278
diesel engines for nuclear power station emergency supply, aging and service wear 86−51490
diesel generator, emergency power supply for nuclear power plant, manufacturing methods *(Croatian)* 87−72015
diesel generator system aging assessment 88−42987
diesel generators, common cause failure data 85−59890
diesel standby generators, medium speed, struct. integrity verification, testing programme role 85−43699
diesel standby generators at nuclear plants, practical testing 85−43696
diesel standby generators for nuclear plants, revalidation programme at Duke Power 85−43697
diesel standby generators for nuclear plants, testing data acquisition and review 85−43698
diesel-generator excitation system for nuclear power stations, WGSY-6 voltage control system *(Polish)* 88−55131
diesel-generator units for standby power supplies in nuclear power stations, IEEE standard periodic testing report 85−53415
diesel-generators supplying standby power in nuclear power stations, IEEE standards 85−53417
digital control and protection retrofits 87−71845
digital upgrades for nuclear plant control and instrumentation 87−22025
dismantling, use of robotics *(French)* 88−17275
dismantling and waste disposal problems 86−45101
dismantling techniques, operator protection and cost reduction *(French)* 88−17274
distributed and hierarchical control techniques for large-scale power plant systems 88−48695
distributed control system configuration for nuclear power plants *(Japanese)* 85−9656
district heat network supplied from Beznau nuclear power plant *(German)* 87−15446
district heating, dual-purpose heaters for energy extraction 85−38683
district heating, energy generation costs 85−38693
district heating, heat-supply systems in Czechoslovakia 85−38666
district heating, nuclear power station use in the German Democratic Republic *(German)* 87−15437
district heating, residential and industrial, long-term development consideration in German Democratic Republic *(German)* 85−43680
district heating, safety requirements and regulatory aspects for siting 85−38689
district heating, SECURE, in Sweden 85−21296
district heating, siting consideration from NUSS guidelines 85−38690
district heating, strategy and prospects in Germany 85−38665
district heating, supply problems 85−38668
district heating, technical feasibility 85−38685
district heating at NWK 85−38677
district heating for GDR conurbations, long-term developments *(German)* 85−43681
district heating from Beznau nuclear power station, Transwaal project *(German)* 86−32929
district heating from Beznau nuclear power station *(German)* 86−32928
district heating from Kaiseraugst nuclear power station *(German)* 86−32932
district heating in Hungary, technical, economic and safety aspects 85−38670
district heating network, economic considerations 85−38694
district heating nuclear power station, heat supply effects on electric load *(Russian)* 85−53394
district heating nuclear power station steam circuit, FOLA project *(German)* 86−32930
district heating of Zagreb, future prospects 85−38669
district heating plant, Kraftwerk Union concept 85−38676
district heating plant, R and D review for AST-300 and AST-500 reactors 85−38682
district heating plants, thermal design, AST-500 plant appl. *(German)* 87−15452
district heating transmission system, design 85−38684
district heating turbine characteristics, influence of heat supply system parameters 85−59896
district heating using HTGR as process heat source 85−38678
district heating using nuclear power station steam and refuse biogas heat *(German)* 86−32931
district heating using nuclear reactor design for 10 MW distributed system *(German)* 86−45176
district heating using SECURE reactor 85−38674
disturbance analysis using artificial intelligence, SAAP-2 system 87−15478
disturbance diagnosis in power plants, identification techniques 86−18942
Dodewaard BWR, reactor physics meas. for calc. validation 88−17309
Dodewaard BWR nuclear power plant, reactor-water clean-up line decontamination, LOMI process 88−36986
Dodewaard nuclear power station on-the-job training simulator *(Dutch)* 87−42581
Doel 1-2 and Tihange 1 nuclear power stations, Belgium, safety review *(French)* 87−42574
Doel 3 and 4 nuclear power stations, control centre and real time monitoring *(French)* 85−59866
Doel 3 nuclear power station, operating experience *(French)* 86−65823
Doel 3 power plant, planned outage effects in plant availability factors 86−51246

nuclear power stations continued
Doel 4 PWR unit safety, operability and commissioning *(French)* 86−39291
DOEL plants, class 1 elec. equipment qualification, ageing approach 86−51342
Donald C. Cook nucl. power plant, incore movable detector spares requirement evaluation 88−11006
Doppler sodar wind meas. unit, long-term testing *(German)* 86−32958
dosimetry, unfolding code for multisphere neutron spectrometer 86−25337
Dounreay fast reactor, future developments and historical perspective 88−55150
downtime and outage analysis 86−39315
Dresden Nuclear Power Station Unit 1, chem. cleaning and decommissioning 86−61301
Dresden-2 BWR, hydrogen water chemistry operation for 18 month cycle 86−45116
Dresden-3, decontamination using CAN-DECON, LOMI and associated processes 88−36959
drive motors for PWR primary coolant pumps, design and operation 86−70792
dry cooling tower design, influence on performance 85−53573
DSNP simulation language for nuclear power station transient anal. 88−75321
dual speed induction motors for cooling system pumps 86−56535
Duane Arnold integrated plan for plant modifications 85−4836
Duke Power Company, modification dose assessment programme for ALARA levels 88−42946
Duke Power control room review 86−45119
Duke Power operating experience management and analysis 87−64278
Duke Power operating nuclear stations, quality surveillance 86−25775
Duke Power radwaste assessment program for nuclear station modifications by design engineering 88−42944
Dukovany (Czechoslovakia) nuclear power station construction 86−51227
Dukovany nuclear power station heat utilisation for Brno, Czechoslovakia 85−53400
Dungeness 'B' AGR nuclear power station, boiler and unit load control systems commissioning 85−48772
Dungeness 'B' AGR power station control system design 85−48820
Dungeness AGR, small bore pipework, noise and vibr. response in reactor environment 85−48717
Dungeness B AGR, assessment of noise and vibr. meas. taken during commissioning 85−48718
Dungeness B AGR, pendant liner vibrs., investigations in SNL SCOT loop 85−48788
Dungeness B project, status 86−19001
Dutch electricity generation costs, comparison of nuclear-, natural gas-, coal- and wind power plant economics *(Dutch)* 85−48678
Dutch electricity generation programme, post-Chernobyl effects on nuclear power generation policy *(Dutch)* 88−17255
Dutch nuclear power plant quality assurance requirements *(Dutch)* 86−51200
dynamic charact., of nuclear power station wet-steam turbine and separator-steam generator *(Russian)* 85−48683
dynamic model for simulating the acceptance problem of nuclear energy 87−64270
dynamic simulation models for control, quantitative analysis 87−57797
dynamic simulator for nuclear power plants, development, verification and expansion 85−59924
early fault detection and diagnosis for nuclear power plants 87−57814
earthquake and aircraft impact simulation testing of piping systems 85−38637
earthquake design for FRG nuclear power plants, review and realistic approach 85−38643
earthquake protection, endochronic constitutive soil model 85−38656
earthquake protection, full base isolation by helical springs and viscodampers 85−38632
earthquake protection, nonlinear natural rubber bearings for seismic isolation 85−38636
earthquake protection for French nuclear power stations, external forces effects *(French)* 86−18951
East German district heating developments, combined heat power generation *(German)* 85−60022
Eastern United States, seismic safety evaluation for nucl. plants 85−43771
EBARR, power maneuvering code, load follow appls. 87−78304
EBR-II, reliability and extended-life potential 86−51414
ecological problems of nuclear power station connected with power system *(Czech)* 87−42579
economic effects of institutional and technical changes 85−53421
economic performance, competitiveness 85−59939
economic performance assessment of nuclear power stations with LWRs 85−9584
economical conversion of unfueled nuclear generating stations 85−27161
economics, past, present and future trends 86−32967
economics of nuclear power versus coal-fired power generation 85−32281
EDF PWR availability factor improvement 86−51361
education and training for safety, availability,and economy 86−39461
educational resources integration for improvement in operating performance 86−18969
EEC nuclear power overview−Chernobyl implications 88−36963
effective commitment management, beneficial aspects 85−53406
effective operation, quality assurance contrib., design and safety 85−27203
effective parts inventory management for nuclear power plants 85−59899
efficiency comparison under variable load pattern with power station, economics *(Russian)* 88−48629
efficiency of production planning by progressive standard method *(Russian)* 87−30305
elec. network energy loss prediction and anal. using regression models *(Russian)* 87−64113
electric drives and thyristor interruptors, testing and reliability 85−32295
electric heat tracing requirements for post-accident sampling systems 85−48686
electric heat tracing systems, design and installation, IEEE recommended practice 88−23665
electric machine design for heat and power engng., operation at various power stations 87−42770
electric motor operated valves, improvements to availability and maintainability 88−11003
electric motors, age-related material degradation in nuclear power stations 88−23628
electric motors self starting conditions calc. *(Russian)* 88−17253
electric power generation, advantages over other forms *(French)* 85−21068
nuclear power stations continued
electric power generation and development of nuclear power in Belgium *(Dutch)* 85−15719
electric power industry Inter-RAM conference, Syracuse, NY, USA (June 1986) 87−5142
electric power production costs *(Croatian)* 88−17259
electric power supply in China, power stations and energy resources *(German)* 88−30544
electric power system develop., Korea 86−50886
electric utilities nuclear plant construction programmes in USA, financial aspects 85−21098
electrical and mechanical equipment safety, seismic qualification, United States 85−38627
electrical auxiliary system design using ASDEP expert system 88−10990
electrical drawing system for operation and maintenance activity support 87−42584
electrical energy generation by nucl. power plant, evolution *(Hungarian)* 86−12570
electrical engineering and design, development of advanced local capabilities 86−39374
electrical equipment, accelerated ageing, qualification sequence 86−51327
electrical equipment, aging qualification by industrial standards 86−51383
electrical equipment, brittleness of metals, critical temperature *(Russian)* 86−25692
electrical equipment, class 1E, for nuclear power plants, qualification tests 86−65837
electrical equipment, seismic fragilities in power plants, deterministic results 88−75336
electrical equipment ageing, nuclear safety effects, EDF experience and concepts *(French)* 86−19010
electrical equipment moisture tightness for reliable and safe operation 87−42595
electrical equipment qualification *(French)* 87−64251
electrical equipment test specifications development for NPPs, operational feedback role *(French)* 88−48711
electrical installation problems, design approaches 86−65839
electrical maintenance, operating experience at Central Nuclear Embalse *(Spanish)* 88−42989
electrical penetration assemblies, short circuit current calculation method 87−9288
electrical raceway system dynamic testing on 1/3 scale models 85−63984
electrical safety equipment qualification, EPRI research program, USA 85−38626
electrical standards development activities for nuclearpower plant maintenance 86−45139
electrical standards development activities fornuclear power plant maintenance 86−51205
Electricite de France, maintenance resources and appls. *(French)* 86−18947
Electricite de France, outage planning and scheduling 87−78302
Electricite de France, staff training *(French)* 85−16630
Electricite de France maintenance experience, overview *(French)* 86−18946
Electricite de France nuclear power plants, improved productivity and economics 86−25717
Electricite de France thermal and nuclear power stations *(Polish)* 88−17258
electricity generating technologies, siting factors comparison 85−48646
electricity generation, potential health hazards 85−9594
electricity price increase 88−69106
electricity production, long term prospects *(Dutch)* 87−71810
electricity supply to safety systems in nuclear power plants of W. Germany *(German)* 88−36925
electromagnetic compatibility in nuclear power plants 86−51213
electromechanical safety equipment maintenance, quality organisation under operating conditions *(French)* 85−21320
electronic systems, accelerated ageing methodology 86−51337
ELSTABE, EM contactless device for control rod actuation, trial results *(German)* 86−51418
EM filter for corrosion product filtration in power stations, tests *(German)* 87−64284
Embalse power station, weekend cycling performed during 1985, data collection program 87−9311
emergency, siren alarm system planning and implementation, case history 85−15718
emergency AC power system reliability, NUREG/CR-2989 discussion 86−12586
emergency and plant information computer system design, probabilistic safety methods appl. 85−53443
emergency core cooling system using EHD technique 85−53449
emergency diesel generator performance, reliability technology 87−78378
emergency diesel generator reliability at US nuclear power plants 87−30314
emergency exercises, scenario development methodology 87−78296
emergency exercises, use of simulators 85−53404
emergency generator qualification, generic test procedure 86−51405
emergency generator sets, nuclear energy plants, reliability and safety *(French)* 86−65831
emergency localisation systems, bubble condensation instability 86−6483
emergency management decision support, system design aspects 85−38622
emergency operating procedures tracking system 87−78390
emergency planning, management methods in Spain 86−39343
emergency planning, off-site relations and self-evaluation programs 87−78295
emergency planning and preparedness, graded response strategy 85−48724
emergency preparedness in CEGB 85−21343
emergency procedures and remote monitoring of nuclear power stations *(German)* 87−22092
emergency procedures in nuclear plants, French approach 87−78270
emergency response and security system 87−30303
emergency response capability anal. 86−25736
Emergency Response Data System for emergency handling in nuclear power plants 88−69109
emergency response facility system at Florida Power and Light Co. 86−45125
emergency response guidelines and methodology, critical safety functions 85−21336
emergency response guidelines validation program 85−9660
emergency response information system for FERMI 2 nuclear power plant 86−65835
emergency safety-related motor renovation in harsh environments 88−42961

nuclear power stations continued
emergency situations, human intention formation modelling for reliability assessment 88−62040
ENEL power stations, standardisation of electrical systems design *(Italian)* 86−39573
energy and exergy analyses of a nuclear steam power plant 87−50972
energy efficiency of power station, derivation from fuel reproduction ratio and overall efficiency 88−17247
energy system model with requirements for elec. and thermal energy 87−35732
engineering and operations improvement using configuration control 87−50938
engineering documentation standardisation for NSSS design 88−43008
engineering initiatives in nuclear reactor regulation 86−61263
engineering services to support operating nuclear powerplants 86−25779
engineering simulation facilities for advanced concepts testing for nuclear plant operator training 88−75305
engineering status reports for effective management of engineering work 85−4835
engineering technology transfer 86−39440
engineering technology transfer 86−39441
engineering technology transfer experience gained fromthe Spanish nuclear program 86−39439
engineering/quality assurance interface for operations and maintenance 88−42965
enhanced inspection using expert systems 87−22038
Entity-Relationship model for nuclear power plants 88−48694
environment and health, effects of nuclear power *(French)* 88−23621
environmental and energy considerations for German nuclear power plants, Green Peace proposals *(German)* 85−59869
environmental aspects 88−30478
environmental effects of nuclear power stations *(Dutch)* 87−9249
environmental effects on rivers and seas 85−4785
environmental impact of nuclear power plants *(Croatian)* 88−36983
environmental influence on radiation ageing of polymeric materials 86−70755
environmental qualification requirements integration 86−25727
environmentally qualified equipment, condition monitoring programme 85−4767
EPRI DATATRAN database for nuclear power plant transient safety data 85−59922
EPRI DATATRAN database for nuclear power plant transient anal. 85−9675
EPRI job performance aids for reactor operators 86−45134
EPRI Nondestructive Evaluation Centre, reliability improvements 86−25776
EPRI nuclear plant life extension program overview 87−71861
EPRI operations and maintenance source book, strategic programme element 24 87−50951
EPRI perspective for nuclear plant life extension, safety aspects 86−61232
EPRI program status and Duke Power Company's perspective on plant life extension 88−42967
EPRI research on component aging and nuclearplant life extension 86−51341
EPRI seismic qualification research program 86−51209
equilibrium nuclear fuel cycle, effects on utility fuel requirements 85−53467
equipment, requirements in production *(Croatian)* 87−78284
equipment ageing effects on NPP performance and safety 88−48710
equipment life prediction, drift and diffusion coeffs. of Markov processes 87−78341
equipment manuf., modern welding and surfacing methods used in Soviet Union 85−22012
equipment models for power system transients anal. *(French)* 88−42929
equipment qualification 87−57757
equipment reliability and maintainability enhancement through software applications 87−9274
equipment response to low energy, low vel., high amplitude, high freq. seismic events 88−48641
equipment useful life, replacement intervals 86−51348
equipment-structure systems, eigenproperties, perturbation anal. 87−15453
ERFIS information system at Vermont Yankee nuclear plant, emergency response 87−71816
erosion corrosion in nucl. power plants, mass transfer enhancement 88−69107
erosion/corrosion in nuclear piping, Commonwealth Edison programmatic approach 88−43007
error prevention and reliability improvement by operating personnel, man-machine system *(Russian)* 87−57738
ESCAF simulation apparatus, reliability studies *(French)* 88−11017
Essential Systems Status Monitor for plant outages 85−43760
ESTATE expert system for nuclear power station control appls. 88−75349
estimated costs, econometric explanation 87−64288
Europe, new nuclear power plants for 1986 *(German)* 86−56533
European Community nuclear and coal-fired power station kWh cost comparison *(French)* 86−6478
European operating experience 85−15769
evacuation modelling for nuclear power station accidents 88−75323
event driven control method for automatic operation and control 88−48751
event timer system for limiting conditions of operation 88−48682
evolution of the licensing process in Spain 86−39483
EWPRI/NUS Equipment Qualification Data Bank spare parts applications 88−23634
expendable corrosion-causing products in nuclear power plants, control guidelines 86−51296
expert system for nuclear power plant, fault tree analysis 87−50956
expert system for nuclear reactor alarm processing *(French)* 86−70800
expert system structure for automatic fault tree generation for emergency feedwater systems 87−64293
expert system verification and validation 88−10989
expert systems, use for nuclear plants safety program 88−23666
expert systems for PWR diagnostics 87−35765
EXTRA, on-line expert system at French PWR power plants 88−36938
extreme earthquake protection, 3D full base isolation by Swiss Seismafloat System 85−38633
fabrication, Japanese welding technology innovations 85−53412
fabrication periods of heavy components, minimisation 86−39339
failed fuel rod detection system and computerised manipulator for use during outages 85−27211
failed fuel rod detection system in nuclear power plants, operational experience 86−12640

nuclear power stations continued
failure analysis and success analysis, roles in nuclear plant ageing assessments 86−51249
failure analysis using fuzzy unreliability approach *(Japanese)* 86−7578
failure diagnosis based on time-domain failure symptoms 87−71846
failure diagnosis method for nuclear power plant, based on transient information 87−78260
failure models and parameter estimation, reliability anals., review 86−51248
failure rate, unavailability, best confidence interval calc. 86−51406
failure-on-demand model, time-related parameter requirement 87−9282
FAMOS fatigue monitoring system for power plants *(German)* 87−73214
Farley Nuclear Plant, refueling outage performance improvement 87−78298
fast breeder operating experience and research and development requirements 85−15774
fast breeder reactor designs for minimising capital costs, European designs 86−12582
fast gas cooled reactors, parameters and charact. optimisation *(Russian)* 88−48731
fast power reactance identification 88−48730
fast power reactors, reactivity feedback, stability and operating experience 88−37001
fast reactor, liquid metal heat exchanger, performance under mixed convection conditions 88−17294
fast reactor development, experience gained and potential in Italian energy strategy 86−65896
fast reactor power stations, state-of-the-art, development prospects 85−32322
fast reactors, CEGB approach, joint construction of European demonstration plants 86−12583
fast reactors, power station development 88−11027
fast reactors, systems anal., optimum criterion *(Russian)* 85−15744
fast reactors worldwide 86−32983
fast steam-cooled reactor thermohydraulic characteristics 85−38744
fast-breeder reactors in operation *(German)* 87−78348
fault data classification and anal. techniques for nuclear power plant protection appls. 88−10994
fault detection using quasi-continuous nuclide meas. *(German)* 87−78329
fault location in nuclear steam generator's heat exchanger, automated aid 87−9255
fault tolerant system for nuclear power plant high reliability control system (NURECS-3000) 86−70752
FBR, advanced fuel design, performance and economics assessment 85−59947
FBR, commercialization and international cooperation 85−15773
FBR, present status and prospects overview 86−70790
FBR alkaline and combined water/steam cycle operating experience *(German)* 86−19016
FBR operational experience, world-wide survey, future directions of research *(German)* 85−43810
FBR plant operation and design, future develop. initiatives 88−23664
FBR power stations, development and demonstration *(German)* 86−6469
FBR R&D activities in Czechoslovakia, achievements, trends and perspectives 86−65865
FBR utilisation to limit natural uranium consumption *(French)* 85−32319
Federal Radiological Emergency Response Plan, postaccident phase, tabletop relocation exercise 88−17271
Federal Republic of Germany, new nuclear power plants, ATW status report (1988) *(German)* 88−42928
feed-deaerator assemblies of twin turbine units and load control 85−15738
feedwater control, fault-tolerant digital system, at Monticello nuclear power plant *(Japanese)* 87−78334
feedwater heater handbook 85−59908
feedwater line break anal. using RELAP4/Mod6, parameter uncertainty and sensitivity 87−71877
feedwater system component faults, classification and anal. 86−51224
feedwater treatment *(German)* 87−57799
Ferranti VARS-H displays installation at Hunterston B AGR 87−71820
field cycle scoping anal. using microcomputers 86−56539
field hardened instruments and electrical components for increased plant availability 85−15786
field test systems, architecture of computerised monitoring, testing and maintenance *(French)* 88−30457
final safety analysis report (FSAR), organised approach 86−56540
final safety analysis reports, updating, organised approach 85−53494
final safety analysis reports, verification programme for licensing 86−25709
financial anal. 87−9253
financial risk assessment of power plants, PRA method applicability 85−43797
financing abandonments, consumer view 85−38619
financing of small nuclear power plants 86−12574
Finland, backfitting to mitigate severe accidents in nuclear plants 87−78271
Finland, electric power expansion programs, profitability comparisons 86−25866
Finland, nuclear power programme 87−30301
Finnish NPPs' discharge retention systems and monitoring 85−59945
fire detection and suppression modeling 85−43777
fire protection, licensing comparisons between USA and BRD *(German)* 87−9264
fire protection at German nuclear power stations *(German)* 87−15462
fire protection for nuclear power plants 85−32278
fission product barrier approach to emergency event classification 85−21377
fission reactor accident sequences sensitive to human errors 88−62118
fission reactor cooling and heat recovery systems, Lomi oxide scale dissolution process 85−32285
fission reactor fuel reprocessing, research into fission product utilisation *(German)* 85−38699
fission reactor safety considerations for nuclear power plant design *(German)* 85−38608
fission reactor safety research in Germany, results, status and perspectives *(German)* 85−38698
fission reactor secondary water chemistry, conversion from phosphate to high-AUT mode *(German)* 88−36996
FLAME facility for H_2 combustion and detonation studies, nuclear plant safety 85−9620
flammable pool fire damage, probabilistic model 87−4507
flanged joints, use in pipework of nuclear power stations *(German)* 86−51416
Florida Power and Light Company, quality improvement program 87−57796

nuclear power stations continued
fluid dynamics problems in nuclear power plant simulations, computer codes 85−9630
fluidoelastic vibrations in heat exchange tube bank *(Czech)* 86−65874
foreign U supplies for the USA, utility fuel planning and procurement 86−18958
foreigners training, in nuclear field, in France *(French)* 85−16629
Forsmark Nuclear Power Plant, preventive maintenance 86−19039
Forsmark-3 BWR power plant, advanced on-site conceptual simulator for safety training 85−21323
Fort St. Vrain HTGR, recent operational experience, anal. and eval. 86−39427
Fort St. Vrain nuclear power station, USA, simulation facility standards 88−75314
Fort St. Vrain nuclear power station, USA, simulation facility standards 88−75314
fossil-fired and nuclear power plant dynamic simulation, Modular Modeling system 87−71943
FOSTER software package for nuclear power station transient anal. 88−75320
fractional horsepower induction motors for nucl. power stations 85−27418
Framatome N4 1400 MWe nuclear power plants, control and instrumentation 88−17313
Framatome nuclear robotics developments *(French)* 87−78282
France, nuclear power development *(French)* 88−23620
FRANTIC-II code for time-depend. unavailability anal., safety system appl. 85−53430
French 1300 MWe nuclear power plants, start-up tests and commissioning *(French)* 86−61278
French 1300 MWe PWR power plants, start-up operations, review *(French)* 86−61230
French 400 kV LDPE insulated cable installations 87−30193
French 900 MW nuclear power plants, operating results *(French)* 87−50944
French 900/1300 MW nuclear plants, standardization of instrumentation and control structure 87−78294
French and American nuclear power plant construction projects compared 86−6476
French approach to monitoring and computerized control 88−48743
French experience of performance and design 86−61261
French fast breeder reactor programme, SUPERPHOENIX status *(Croatian)* 86−6474
French impulse turbines with innovative steam flow 88−10979
French M3 project to increase output of 900 MWe units 87−71823
French N4 PWRs, entirely computerised control room 87−57747
French nuclear power, problems and development goals *(German)* 85−48671
French nuclear power plant maintenance philosophy for availability 86−25705
French nuclear power plant standardisation and safety aspects 86−39318
French nuclear power plant standardization 86−6530
French nuclear power plants, adaption for grid requirements 87−4511
French nuclear power plants, present situation and future prospects *(French)* 85−32292
French nuclear power program 87−71851
French nuclear power station construction, rules and regulations for PWR plants *(French)* 86−18953
French nuclear power station construction costs and availability performance *(French)* 86−6477
French nuclear power station development policy and programme *(Hungarian)* 87−71795
French nuclear power stations, departure from standardisation 85−15731
French nuclear power stations, robots and remote-controlled tools 87−71885
French nuclear production policy, nuclear parks and future demand *(French)* 88−48657
French park of 900 MW PWR power stations, operation in 1985-6 88−17280
French plant standardization policy 86−65851
French power reactors, maintenance improvement for PWRs *(French)* 86−19048
French pressurized water nuclear power stations valves, qualification 88−55154
French PWR's erection and operating experience *(German)* 87−42607
French PWR construction program state *(French)* 86−25763
French PWR construction programme *(French)* 87−50943
French PWR control room development 85−27223
French PWR nuclear islands, continuous improvement of operation and maintenance conditions 86−19038
French PWR power station load-following and frequency control *(German)* 86−12590
French PWRs, DISCO method of reliability anal. 86−51391
French PWRs, improving diesel emergency generator reliability 88−55124
French PWRs, load following experience 87−15479
French PWRs, maintenance and upgrading, plant construction programme 88−10984
French PWRs, operating flexibility 85−53457
French PWRs, radioactive discharges, treatment and control 85−59944
French regulations for countering external violent forcesaffecting nuclear power stations *(French)* 86−51287
French regulatory practice and its evolution *(French)* 86−19041
French services for nuclear power stations 88−17277
French standardised PWR programme, implementation and use of mechanical anal. 85−4817
French supply of complete nuclear units, nuclear islands and components 88−17276
French training programme for nuclear safety engineering, developing country know-how transfer *(French)* 85−21322
FRG computer appl. for power station control and operation 88−48741
FRG experience in engineering, construction and maintenance of nuclear power plants 88−42952
FRG reactor pressure vessels, in-service inspection 86−61270
FTPHASE, phased mission probability code for residual heat removal reliability anal. 85−48811
fuel, design, operation, power apparatus and control conf., Liege, Belgium (Oct. 1985) 87−23
fuel cycle observation by electricity producers organisation 85−38661
fuel cycle optimisation using multi-objective stochastic linear programming 87−78257
fuel element leak test, wet sipping procedure *(German)* 88−36995

nuclear power stations continued
fuel element repair technique, German operating experience *(German)* 88−55153
fuel enrichment market competition, USA Utility Services Contract renewal 85−38662
fuel handling and storage systems 88−36923
fuel handling system, computer-controlled 85−32304
fuel management for the RWE nuclear power plants *(German)* 87−22057
Fuel Performance Database, updated users manual 85−65112
fuel procurement economics, responses to legal and economic uncertainties 86−25800
fuel technology exchange benefits 86−39480
fuel utilisation time factor, power plant discrete mode of consumption 87−35745
fuel-rod testing using ultrasonic inspection methods 88−62100
Fugen HWLWR, in-service pressure tube inspection equipment 86−19034
Fukushima BWRs, start of commercial operation for 10th unit, design improvements 87−78267
Fukushima II-2: improved and standardized nuclear power plant 85−43685
full time outage planning for nuclear electric utilities 85−9608
full-term licensing conversion process in the SystematicEvaluation Program 86−25708
functional mobile multi-task robot use 85−53398
future cost savings from engineering innovations, snubber removal, pipe rupture elimination 88−30470
future developments, advantages 86−25733
future in French electricity supply industry *(French)* 85−4756
future of nuclear power after Chernobyl 88−48627
gamma rays detection and measurement using CdTe detectors 85−4853
gamma-ray skyshine calculations, approx. methods in nuclear power plant environment 86−25722
Garigliano NPP, dynamic behaviour and seismic safety, expt. research 88−55140
gas cloud explosions, effects on plant structures, computer codes 85−9628
gas cooled reactors, steam-steam heat exchangers efficiency improvement, thermal schematic *(Russian)* 88−30447
gas-cooled reactor cogeneration plant engineering simulation, development and appl. 85−53509
gate valves, quasi-independence model to estimate failure rates 88−62049
Geeste storage reservoir, water supply for nuclear power plant cooling towers *(German)* 87−78322
Gemeinschaftskernkraftwerk Neckar nuclear plant, outage experience 85−27195
General Electric experience in nuclear engineering technology transfer 86−39388
generating units of nuclear power stations and thermal power stations, loading rates comparison 85−4562
Generation Development and Construction Division, CEGB, decommissioning and power station operation 88−55126
generation economics, operating perform. effect on CEGB privatisation 88−62031
generation in nuclear power plants, system influences on power system *(Czech)* 88−42931
generation plants planned and under construction in 1983 in NERC regions, annual survey 85−15699
generation-transmission system and components, reliability 88−68788
generator maintenance using documentation system *(Russian)* 86−65829
generators in French nuclear power plants, monitoring experience 86−70874
Generic Error Modelling & Assessment System for human error prediction 86−70756
generic safety issues, priority determ. methodology 85−21345
generic seismic ruggedness of nuclear plant equipment 87−78324
Gentilly 2 CANDU power station, operational experience, availability factor 88−36970
Gentilly 2 nuclear power station, computerized maintenance management system 88−75373
German Basis Safety Concept, for catastrophic failure possibilities elimination 85−27249
German HTR development programme, leading to electric power generation *(German)* 85−38709
German LWR nuclear power system net power and energy output 88−62027
German nuclear generating units above 1000 MW, 1986 operating experience *(German)* 87−64235
German nuclear power plant quality control and assurance *(German)* 86−32972
German nuclear power plants, 1986 performance data *(German)* 87−64234
German nuclear power plants, operating results for 1985 *(German)* 86−56534
German nuclear power stations, structural mechanics, safety, reliability 86−61262
German Offsite Accident Consequence Model for nuclear facilities, extension to LMFBR and HTGR 85−48725
German power plant availability 86−51319
German precursor study for nuclear plant safety, methods and results 85−48744
German PWRs, pumps selection *(German)* 85−15755
GEZIP Zn injection system for radiation control, Hope Creek and Millstone installations 88−11024
Ginna NPP, control rod guide tube split pin replacement, use of external contractor 88−75372
GKN BWR, feedwater connection, repair and modification 85−53459
GKN II nuclear power station construction, general design principles *(German)* 88−30499
glass model of Mulheim-Karlich Nuclear PowerStation steam generator system *(German)* 86−65854
GO-FLOW reliability analysis methodology applicable to nuclear plant piping systems 85−48763
Gosgen PWR, core behavior during main coolant pump malfunction *(German)* 88−5491
Grafenrheinfeld PWR plant, steam generator floor inspection, descaling *(German)* 86−51422
GRAFTER system for automated fault tree anal. of nuclear plants, PRA appl. 85−53440
Grand Gulf, plant start-up, management involvement 85−21367
Grand Gulf NPP, Instrumentation and Setpoint Control Program 88−62087
Grand Gulf Nuclear Station Technical Specification ReviewProgram 85−53469
Grand Gulf Unit 1 BWR, stability tests for second reload core 88−23699

nuclear power stations continued
gravitational separation investigations using RBMK-1500 drum separator model, efficiency study *(Russian)* 87−78253
Greifswald WWER power plant, flow rate determ. for reactor operation *(German)* 88−5467
Grohnde and Philippsburg II nuclear power stations operating cycles, chemistry field experience. *(German)* 87−50949
Grohnde Nuclear Power Station, preplanning, construction and operation *(German)* 85−59926
Grohnde nuclear power station, SODAR system for routine meteorological meas. *(German)* 86−50751
Guangdong Nuclear Power Plant, site charact. evaluation 88−30479
Guangdong nuclear power station, NSSS from Framatome, design improvements 87−78356
Guangdong nuclear power station, site characteristics and site specific needs 87−78265
Guangdong nuclear power station, turbine generators from GEC 87−78264
GUARDIAN scram avoidance software for an IBM PC 88−42984
Gundremmingen B and C nuclear power stations, plant description and construction *(German)* 85−27155
Gundremmingen BWR, condensation chamber sand blasting and spraying, climatic data *(German)* 86−39399
Gundremmingen BWR power station, improved control rod operating system *(German)* 86−51419
H_2, combustion in large vessels, flame acceleration effects, nuclear plant appl. 85−9619
Haddam Neck NPP, integrated safety assessment of O_2 reduction project 87−78381
hardened robotics for utilization with nuclear reactors 86−6549
harmonic control systems for reactor power distrib. 86−56557
Hartlepool AGR, external vibr. monitoring of reactor and gas circuit components 85−48786
Hartlepool AGR, fuel assembly vibration during on-load refuelling operations 85−48789
Hartlepool AGR, stringer vibration during refuelling at power, theoretical study 85−48790
Hartlepool/Heysham 1 AGR fuelling machine design, operation and maintenance 86−6513
Hartlepool/Heysham I AGR nuclear power station control systems design 85−48770
Hartlepool/Heysham I AGRs, re-ferruling of pod boilers, boiler performance effects 87−35755
Hartlepool/Heysham I nuclear power station commissioning experience 85−48771
Hatch Nuclear Plant, systems interaction incident, equipment failures 86−51381
Hatch Nuclear Power Plant, water chemistry quality control implementation 86−51240
Hatch-2, dual recirculation pump trip startup test, RETRAN-02 anal. 85−65093
hazardous waste management for power plants 86−33082
H.B. Robinson PWR, sensitivity-reduced design, optimal control problem 88−30446
H.B. Robinson Unit 2 PWR, pressurised thermal shock transients, RELAP5 anal. 86−25755
HDR piping response to blowdown, German Standard Problem 4 and 4a evals. 85−9669
health physics practices and ALARA experience at Oconee Nuclear Station 86−51218
heat and power production, new techniques, primary energy resources *(German)* 86−51447
heat and power station turbines with uncontrolled extraction pressure 86−56544
heat application at high temp., survey 85−38667
heat delivery from HTGR *(Czech)* 87−42604
heat exchanger tube arrays, acoustic resonance due to cross-flow, Strouhal numbers 87−78387
heat exchanger U tubes, crossflow induced response, effect of flat bar supports, wind tunnel study 85−4786
heat exchangers, coolant intermediate loop in nuclear heat and power station, parameter optimisation 88−5442
heat exchangers, long-term reliability improvement using computational techniques 88−10996
heat extraction for district heating 88−62050
heat generation at low and intermediate temps. in France, prospects and appl. 85−38673
heat imbalances in nuclear power plant, expert system design with fuzzy logic for diagnosis 88−30505
heat pipe in steam penetrations for reactor cooling Dungeness B power station 86−51278
heat storage for peak load operation *(Russian)* 86−32935
heat stress management program for use in the nuclearpower industry 86−45140
heat supply from nuclear plants in USA, economic feasibility 88−30473
heat supply stations, effectiveness and develop. *(Portuguese)* 87−71935
heat supply stations, heat exchangers, kinetics of deposits formation *(Portuguese)* 87−71830
heat supply system parameter determ. 87−9260
heat supply systems, economic introduction 85−38692
heat-storage devices for power plants, efficiency comparisons 88−17248
heat-stress-management program for nuclear power plants 86−45112
heat-supply stations, USSR, safety, design, operation 88−42934
heating appls., safety considerations 85−38691
heating plant, circulating air-cooled water supply *(Russian)* 86−61219
heavy ion fusion systems, assessment implications for reactors and elect. costs 88−48625
heavy ion fusion target characteristics, sensitivity of electricity cost 88−48626
heavy reactor components, automated multi-function ultrasonic testing 87−71826
heavy-ion linear induction accelerators as drivers for inertial fusion power plants 88−47735
HECTR code for nuclear containment responses to H_2 combustion 85−9626
Heysham 2 AGR, computer scheme 88−48742
Heysham 2 AGR nuclear power station, design and construction history 88−55118
Heysham 2 power station, progress report 86−18999
Heysham II/Torness AGR core integrity 86−19004
Heysham II/Torness AGR gas baffle, high integrity design and manufacture 86−45105
nuclear power stations continued
Heysham/Torness AGR-II design, Babcock Power's interstitial remote inspection manipulator 86−45106
high energy line break, IEEE type test, reliability, aging and equipment qualification rels. 86−51380
high performance through additional engineering 86−39328
high pressure emergency reactor cooling system, reliability anal. *(Polish)* 86−18989
high temperature nuclear reactors for providing power for industry 85−48709
high-capacity steam turbine condenser characteristics 85−38654
high-energy piping systems, Nureg criteria for design and maintenance costs cutting 88−23611
high-pressure modulating solenoid valve design for nuclear power stations 88−42937
high-tech testing of process and safety equipment 87−71879
high-temperature reactors for cogeneration, status and appls. 86−70769
Hinkley Point 'B' Power Station control systems operation and performance review 85−48819
Hinkley Point A GCR, generating capability improvement after carbonaceous deposit removal 88−36940
Hinkley Point AGR, fuel assembly vibr. and charge route interaction during on-load refuelling 85−48791
history of nuclear power generation in Germany since 1955 *(German)* 85−38607
hoist in-service inspection speed-up by diagnostic units 86−52304
holographic NDT appls. 87−22032
HTER-100, applications, power output and economics *(German)* 87−78333
HTGR application and development trends *(Hungarian)* 87−64320
HTGR capital cost evaluation 85−21370
HTGR development, international aspects, electricity and steam appls. 86−18980
HTGR modular system, design and performance 85−53512
HTGR nuclear/gas power plant possibilities 85−65050
HTGR power plant economics for Israel, coal and PWR comparison 88−75359
HTGR process steam/cogeneration plant, application for heavy oil and tar sands recovery 85−53420
HTGR SC/C, 2240 MW(t), Baseline 0 design, probabilistic investment risk assessment 85−48806
HTGR SC/C control system, structure and operator interfaces 86−33018
HTGR Steam Cycle/Cogeneration Lead Plant design 86−33017
HTGR technology, interest in Israel 88−75358
HTGRs, development and experience, commercial appls. 86−18974
HTR, design concept for heat generating station *(German)* 87−78403
HTR, prestressed concrete reactor vessels, German experience 85−15764
HTR 100 100 MW high-temp. reactor for cogeneration of heat and electricity, safety charact. 87−71790
HTR 100 cogeneration plant design 86−61228
HTR 100 reactor in industrial nuclear plants, energy storage appls *(German)* 87−64775
HTR 500 550 MW high-temp. reactor, safety and operation 87−71789
HTR 500 for power generation, economic alternative to PWR *(German)* 85−59932
HTR 500 specifications and steam-raising applications *(German)* 86−39412
HTR nuclear power plants for cogeneration 85−43683
HTR process heat, coal upgrading appl. *(German)* 87−42609
HTR-100 and HTR-500 nuclear power plants, safety concepts 86−18978
HTR-100 industrial nuclear plant for electric power and process steam *(German)* 86−18977
HTR-500, safety charact., activity containment using prestressed concrete reactor vessel 88−17311
HTR-500, technical concepts and design, economics *(German)* 86−18976
HTR-500 technical and safety-engineering concepts *(German)* 86−18982
HTR-Module power plants, safety related props. 86−18979
HTRs, small and medium sized, for electricity, steam and district heat generation 88−30477
human cognitive decision performance models 86−51314
human cognitive reliability 86−51316
human diagnostic aid 85−27158
human engineering design guidelines for maintainability 86−39390
human engineering for control panel in nuclear powerplant *(Japanese)* 86−38269
human errors as sources of disturbances, Sweden 86−45082
human errors measured against common-mode failures 88−69104
human factors, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (June 1985) 86−40383
human factors, plant aging aspects 86−51331
human factors and ergonomics 86−45077
human factors in annunciator systems 86−45131
human factors planning for nuclear plant decomissioning 86−51301
human factors R and D 86−45079
human factors reliability *(Czech)* 87−35750
human operators, basic error tendencies modelling 88−62039
human performance data collection, error rates from control room simulators 86−45088
human performance evaluation system 86−45081
human performance events, statistical anal., France 86−45083
human performance models 86−51317
human reliability anal. 86−51312
human reliability anal. approaches and tools 88−62042
human reliability analysis using event trees 85−4746
human reliability data, risk assessment 86−51313
Hunterston 'B' advanced gas cooled reactor control system experience 85−48818
Hunterston A and B power stations, on-load refuelling operational experience for AGR and Magnox designs 85−15765
Hunterston B operation to February 1985 86−19000
HV induction motor requirements, developments and prospects *(Croatian)* 86−61227
HV substations and electrical equipment location *(Romanian)* 88−62025
HV supergrid transmission fault data in England and Wales, anal. 85−9483
HVDC interconnected transmission systems, frequency fluctuation control of nuclear power stations 88−54885
HVDC linked remote ABWR nuclear power park with multivariable control system 88−30445
HVDC transmission and BWR nuclear power plant, hybrid control system develop. 86−65677
HWR power stations, advances 88−30467
hybrid cooling towers in economic comparison with wet and dry cooling towers *(German)* 87−78466

nuclear power stations continued
IAEA Incident Reporting System, role in nuclear power plant safety and availability improvement 86−19040
IAEA international programme for operational safety in nuclear power plants 88−55114
IAEA Operational Safety Review Team programme, performance and results 86−19042
IAEA Power Reactor Information System, use for plant performance improvement 86−18965
IAEA Power Reactor Information Systems, nuclear power plant outage information 85−27205
IAEA role and needs in nuclear energy develop. 88−36965
IAEA safety programme, reactor safety internationalization 88−36968
IAEO international safety controls for nuclear materials *(German)* 85−38696
IAEO safety measures and German support programme for nuclear power stations *(German)* 85−38605
ICF power plants using KrF lasers, plant and driver efficiencies improvements 87−64252
IEEE recommended practice for system identification in power plants 85−59906
IEEE recommended practice for unique identification, source of component function identifiers, report 85−53540
IEEE recommended practises for unique identification, principles and definitions, report 85−53539
IEEE standard 828 for software configuration management plans 86−51295
IEEE standard for nuclear calibration and control equipment 86−51293
IEEE standard for nuclear power station control boards 86−51229
IEEE standard for qualifying Class 1E equipment 85−48713
IEEE standards for electric assemblies penetrating nuclear containment structures 85−48712
Ignalina RBMK-1500 plant, safety after Chernobyl 87−57824
Ignalina RBMK-1500 plant, Soviet perspective after Chernobyl 87−57825
Ikata nuclear power station, computerised total-radiation management system *(Japanese)* 86−39312
improved availability through equipment health monitoring 85−4766
improved nuclear plant availability throughproportional quality control inspection 86−51243
improvement standardisation for operating nuclear plants, help from engineer/constructors 88−42975
in-plant reliability data illustrating component aging in maintenance histories 85−4764
in-reactor inspection, photographic and photogrammetric techniques 87−71825
in-service inspection and reliability programme 87−9285
in-service inspection at the Creys-Malville plant 86−61272
in-service inspection of electricity-generating nuclear reactors *(French)* 85−48795
in-service inspection of steam generators atLoviisa 86−61274
in-service inspection planning for ALARA occupational radiation exposures *(German)* 85−65034
in-service inspection techniques, safety criteria 87−71824
in-service inspection tools used in French PWRs 86−61271
incentive regulation program and its relationship with safety 87−30313
incident control and safety measures at nuclear power plants *(German)* 88−17289
Inconel 600 steam generator tube fatigue and SCC at Ontario Hydro 86−51360
incore thermionic energy conversion with pre-1973 ultralloys for space nuclear reactors 85−53857
increased spent fuel storage capacity at James A. Fitzpatrick nuclear power plant 86−12593
Indian nuclear power programme, objectives 85−59874
Indian PHWR, containment engineered safety, cost-benefit anal. 85−32331
Indian Point 1, feedwater piping testing and anal., stress response and loads 85−32297
Indian Point 2 PWR, radiation field reduction using high pH water chemistry 88−11023
Indian Point 3, potential systems interactions 86−51384
Indian Point-2 PWR, refuelling surveillance interval extension assessment 88−43010
Indian Point-3, diagraph matrix analysis for systems interaction anals. 86−51253
induction linac driven heavy-ion fusion systems model 88−47734
induction motor drives for circulation pumps at Beloyarska nuclear power station 85−43980
industrial and biotechnical processes, modern control techniques appl. 86−6500
industrial countries' nuclear power developments and fuel cycles *(Hungarian)* 87−42578
industrial heat application from HTGRs 85−38686
industrial nuclear power plants, microcomputer based fault tolerant control system 86−12576
industrial promotion of ENEA in the thermalreactor sector 86−39468
inertial confinement fusion: present status and futurepotential 85−53515
information management system for maintenance in nuclear power plants 88−62083
information presentation in power plant control rooms 85−27259
information prioritization for tactical support of nuclear plant operations in off-normal situations 88−48667
information retrieval algorithms for transient and emergency states *(Polish)* 86−18931
information system for accidents and faults, Japan *(Japanese)* 87−4495
information systems, plant management 86−25726
infrastructure for a nuclear program 86−39449
inherent safety, low power design of centrally fabricated reactors 86−39430
inherently safe reactors, book contrib. 86−39493
inherently safe reactors, control, design strategy and simplification 85−43819
inherently safe reactors, total quality control using the Deming management philosophy 88−23684
inherently safe reactors with passive safety, designs, risks *(German)* 87−64329
inherently safe SNR shutdown system with Curie point controlled sensor/switch unit 88−36953
INPO's role in maintenance and operationsinformation exchange 86−39488
INPO accreditation of utility training programmes, USA regional perspective 87−64275
INPO accredited training programs for nuclear plants, improvements 87−64274

nuclear power stations continued
INPO SRO, peer evaluator programme, operator's experience 87−57784
inservice inspection procedures and training according to the ASME code 88−30497
inspection, materials handling and dismantling using industrial robots 85−38604
inspection and diagnostics using ultrasound anal. *(Russian)* 88−17308
inspection and enforcement activity interface at nuclear plants 87−64281
inspection of components using NDT methods *(French)* 88−17260
inspection system for nuclear power plant, remote flow detection using ultrasonic detectors *(Japanese)* 86−39307
installation and orders for nuclear power plants in USA, current situation *(Swedish)* 85−4744
Institute of Nuclear Power Operations, activities in power plant safety 85−21314
instruction system, diagnostic and guidance functions *(Japanese)* 86−39308
instrumentation and control, IAEA guidebook 85−38745
instrumentation and control of nuclear power plant, user interface improvements *(Japanese)* 88−30450
instrumentation and control power supply bus failures, causes and effects 88−17272
instrumentation and elect. human performance error reduction, increase in unit reliability 87−30309
instrumentation and surveillance systems, optical data transmission method 86−49700
insulating materials for nuclear power plants, multistress behaviour and insulation structures 86−47909
insulation resistance monitoring using remote-indication equipment with time-code multiplexing, nuclear plants *(Russian)* 87−34992
integrated CAE applications for nuclear power plants 87−78326
integrated hardware/software design approach 88−48668
Integrated Living Schedule Program 86−61241
Integrated Nuclear Plant Piping System development *(Japanese)* 85−59885
integrated nuclear safety review program at PSE&G 86−25784
integrated protection system, high integrity design as response to safety issues 86−61246
intelligent decision aids for abnormal events 88−62045
intelligent decision support systems for nuclear power plants in Japan 88−62046
interactive computer system for selective decision making, nuclear power plant site selection *(Russian)* 87−15120
Interatom, partnership programme for technical cooperation 86−39379
interconnected power systems, Czechoslovak contribution within CMEA countries *(Czech)* 85−59573
international nuclear markets: problems and prospects 85−15729
International Nuclear Safety Advisory Group, creation 86−39448
international turnkey nuclear plant startup experience, Korea Unit 2 appl. 85−9599
INTEROPS human operator simulation system for nuclear power station control appls. 88−75354
invertors, fast response variable frequency, for position control of nuclear power station equipment 87−15912
ion chromatographic anion determ. automation *(German)* 87−57800
Isar no.2 1300 MW PWR power station, statutory atomic energy licensing procedure *(German)* 85−59903
Isar-2 convoy lead project, planning, construction and commissioning *(German)* 88−69098
ISIS robot for Chinon A nuclear power station repair 88−30460
Iskamatic K system for power station ancillaries instrumentation and control 85−4758
Italian LWR power plants, regulatory requirements and probabilistic safety assessment implications 85−48737
Italian national utility building standardised nuclear power plants 86−12589
Italian nuclear power plants, radiation protection optimisation using ALARA principles 85−15750
Italian nuclear programme, Westinghouse 3-loop PWR technology transfer 86−39386
Italian standard nuclear power station design 85−21372
IWRS II guidelines for maintenance and planning of work *(German)* 87−78321
Japan, computer appl. in reactor operation 88−48745
Japan, nuclear experience, prospects and plans 88−5439
Japan's nuclear programme for electricity production expansion *(Chinese)* 87−4496
Japanese approach to nuclear power safety 85−15715
Japanese electric power industry, statistics and technological innovations 86−61068
Japanese LWRs, technology advancement 86−39445
Japanese nuclear plants, improvements in quality assurance activities during construction 88−30489
Japanese nuclear power development, improvement programme 85−59872
Japanese nuclear power plants, improvements in design and construction technology 88−30487
Japanese nuclear power programme, latest developments, review 88−10963
Japanese welding technology, book 85−49260
Japanese work towards shorter planned shutdowns 86−32994
Jaslovske Bohunice NPP, ageing surveillance with computerised control system 88−48704
joint European research and development programmefor fast breeders 86−65858
Kahl (W Germany) experimental nuclear power station operation and decommissioning *(German)* 86−45070
Kahl experimental nuclear power station, building and operation experience *(German)* 86−25688
Kalkar power station, SNR-300 thermohydraulic calcs. for heat exchangers and steam generators *(German)* 87−64327
Kalkar SNR 300 power plant, nuclear material monitoring system *(German)* 85−65031
Kalkar SNR-300, reactor vessel system 87−78273
Kalkar SNR-300 plant, primary and secondary main piping systems 87−78358
Kalkar SNR-300 plant, refuelling system fabrication and testing 87−78274
Kalkar SNR-300 plant, summer 1986 status 87−78272
Kansai expert systems development for nuclear plant operators 87−71815
Karachi Nuclear Power Plant, radiation safety review 86−12621
Kashiwazaki-Kariwa BWR nuclear power station, improvements for cost reductions 85−4813
Kawachi No.1 nucl. power station, civil engineering struct., earthquake-proof design *(Japanese)* 86−25703

nuclear power stations continued
Kewaunee nuclear power plant training simulator, safety assessment system computer simulation 88−75304
KFU−Bavaria's remote monitoring system for NPPs 85−59946
KFU nuclear district heating plant, 200 MW_{th}, design and safety systems 88−36990
KFU nuclear district heating plant, 200 MW_{th}, safety assessment 88−36991
KhTZ K-500-60/1500 nuclear steam turbine plant thermal tests 85−38653
KKG, construction, cost and performance record 86−25724
knowledge base construction using fault tree anal. for nuclear power station in Mexico 87−78328
knowledge based development of graphic display systems 86−45130
KNU 1, loss of feedwater transient anal. using REALP5/MOD1/NSC 86−56562
KNU-1 reactor cavity, radiation streaming, neutron fluxes and dose rates 86−56563
Koeberg (South Africa) nuclear power station design rel. to regulatory requirements 86−51194
Koeberg power station nuclear powered turbogenerator, shunt reactor subsynchronous resonance stabiliser 85−43682
Koeberg PWR power station, earthquake precautions 85−59888
Kol'skaya VVER-440, first fuel charge modernisation, neutron physics 87−57805
Kompleks-Titan 2 computer control system for unit nuclear power plant *(Russian)* 88−23619
Korea Nuclear Unit-1 PWR, reactor internals modification for up-flow conversion 86−6542
Korean nuclear industry, quality analysis implementation 86−39485
Korean nuclear power programme and power plant construction and design 88−30466
Korean nuclear reliability database network using two-stage Bayesian concept 88−23629
Kori Nuclear Unit 2, nuclear safety parameter display system 87−71806
Kori-1 PWR, LOCA anal. using KTRAN, SCAN, COBRA-IV and LTRAN 86−45103
KRB B and C BWRs, 9×9 fuel element contrib. to stability *(German)* 88−5492
KRB II/C, low leakage fuel, 3 cycles and cycle length after long-term operation *(German)* 88−75406
Krsko, Yugoslavia, electrical power generation system *(Slovenian)* 85−38615
Krsko nuclear power plant, IAEA safety mission, incident anal. *(Slovenian)* 87−57740
Krsko nuclear power plant, offsite power source reliability 88−62096
Krsko nuclear power plant, operating experience 87−64305
Krsko Nuclear Power Plant, operating experience *(German)* 87−78323
Krsko nuclear power plant, T activity monitoring in local environment 85−38695
Krsko nuclear power plant mathematical model *(Croatian)* 85−65036
Krsko power plant, ageing and repetitive loading, safety aspects 88−42988
Kuosheng BWR, earthquake and typhoon risk dominant sequences in MAAP3.0 88−23688
Kuosheng BWR, SBLOCA anal. using MAAP2.0 and MAAP3.0 88−23687
Kuosheng BWR 6/Mark III plant, containment event anals. 85−43749
Kuosheng BWR plant, Level 2 PRA, technology transfer aspects 85−48754
Kuosheng BWR-6 MARK III, metal contents sensitivity anal. using CORCON-MOD2 88−23686
Kuosheng-1 BWR-6/Mark III plant, level 2 PRA, success criteria, event trees 85−48757
KWU Convoy concept nuclear plants, construction and work procedures 88−23639
KWU nuclear power plants, accident management measures, emergency procedures 87−57813
KWU nuclear power plants, structural dynamic design of piping systems 85−48721
KWU PWR design, standardisation of plant and procedures 85−21371
KWU PWRs, provision of optimum operating information in control rooms 87−57748
KWU Series 86 monitoring and detection systems for nuclear plants 88−36939
KWU technology transfer for inspection, repair services 86−39370
La Crosse BWR, 1986 viewpoint of emergency preparedness in USA 87−22035
La Crosse BWR, 50-MW(e) reactor experience 85−21362
La Crosse BWR availability and economic improvements 85−21380
La Salle County nuclear station, risk-based eval. of technical specification problems 87−78327
LaCrosse BWR, aging research programme for plant life extension 88−42971
LaCrosse BWR, safety reevaluation, consequence study approach 85−53405
Laguna Verde BWR nuclear power station, 1D math. model 88−75353
Laguna Verde nuclear plant, quality assurance development 86−39459
large hydraulic snubbers, failure study 86−51349
large scale fast breeder nuclear power stations, Superphenix description 87−15436
large scale LMFBRs, advanced monitoring and control system 86−65894
large scale soil-structure interactions for nuclear reactor containment structures 88−48663
LaSalle County station, technical specification changes 88−36950
LaSalle County Station performance, testing and maintenance, minimizing impact 86−51345
LaSalle Unit 2, cost benefits of plant hardware improvements 87−71840
LaSalle-1 BWR, water chemistry, corrosion products and radiation-field buildup 87−30342
laser scanning cameras for nuclear reactor inspection 87−50967
leak detecting 'sniffer' probe of He, for large-volume pressure vessels *(Chinese)* 86−38370
leak detection and localisation *(French)* 87−15443
legal restrictions on governmental changes *(German)* 86−45143
Leibstadt 1000 MW BWR, commissioning experience 88−30524
Leibstadt COSA containment venting system, safety assessment by PRA *(German)* 87−64328
Leibstadt nuclear plant, moisture preseparator and special crossunder pipe separator 87−71857
Leibstadt nuclear power plant commissioning 86−61239
Leibstadt nuclear power station, experience gained during construction and operation 87−42571
Leibstadt nuclear power station, organisation, planning and design *(Dutch)* 86−12573

nuclear power stations continued
Leibstadt nuclear power station, safety containment space cooling system failure effects *(German)* 86−51258
Leittechnik systems in nuclear power plants and their importance to reactor safety 85−27222
Leningrad nuclear power station interseparation and reheating modification tests 87−42589
Lepreau nuclear power station, innovative measures in operation, maintenance, commissioning and staffing 87−9310
level meas. and control in nuclear power station drum separators *(Russian)* 86−25698
liability protection for the general public in case ofa nuclear accident−Price-Anderson Act of 19578 86−13375
licenced radioactivity release levels from French nuclear facilities *(German)* 87−35723
license renewal policy, regulatory options, NRC study 88−75335
licensing, importance in technology transfer 86−39487
licensing delay cost estimation methodology and application 85−65038
licensing strategies for the 1990's, design uncertainty reduction 85−53409
life assessment studies, NDE appl. 86−51328
life expectancy prediction, uncertainty sources *(Hungarian)* 88−10967
life extension, economic aspects 87−57791
life extension, economics of refurbishment 87−35757
life extension, safety aspects of steel degradation in LWRs 86−61233
life extension, systematic and cost effective approach 86−51324
life extension and ageing, safety aspects 88−55116
life extension and maintenance, role of monitoring 87−78376
life extension criteria, safety, fatigue life and personnel irradiation 86−51220
life extension issues, overview 88−30500
life extension through predictive maintenance 85−53488
life extension through refurbishment 85−4823
life extensions, economic factors 85−4822
life-time extension of Czechoslovakian power plants *(Czech)* 87−57743
light water reactors: experience and operation *(German)* 85−15753
light water reactors improving, Japanese experiences 85−4860
lightning protection of electrical and nuclear equipment *(French)* 86−51225
Lilco's Shoreham nuclear power plant evacuation planning 87−71799
Limerick Generating Station, public risk from contaminated drinking water after accident 85−48728
Limerick nuclear station construction, maintenance of quality awareness, communication aspects. 88−62066
limiting conditions of operation monitor (LIMCOM) for Duke Power Company's McGuire Station 88−48683
liquid and solid radwaste capabilities at Surry and North Anna plants, systems eng. approach 88−42997
liquid effluents, radionuclide distribution in river, computer calc. *(Croatian)* 85−59870
liquid effluents from operating nuclear power plants, effects on water sector 88−17281
liquid metal reactor, industrialization 85−53519
liquid metal-cooled reactor design, low cost 86−33013
live steam piping, sealing using mechanical-hydraulic plugs *(German)* 86−51425
live-load valve packing to stop leakage in nuclear power plants, exposure reduction 86−65822
living schedule for maintenance and modification activities 85−4759
living schedule for plant performance improvements 85−4760
LLW classification, Limerick Generating Station compliance with regulatory requirements 88−36974
LLW generation rates at US domestic nuclear power plants, 1982-85 survey 88−36973
LLW management experience at Davis-Besse Nuclear Power Station 85−38644
LMFBR, USA innovative structural design developments 86−61264
LMFBR boiler feedwater system, multivariable control scheme design 88−23610
LMFBR core disruptive accident energetics, phenomenological uncertainty incorporation in safety anal. 85−43842
LMFBR operational and fuel cycle experience worldwide *(German)* 87−4508
LMFBR pool plant, cost-competitive inherently safe design 86−33015
LMFBR pool plant, inherent safety 86−33016
LMFBR power plant heat-pipe steam generator design *(Italian)* 86−32954
LMFBR power plants, defective fuel and fission products behaviour in coolant, CONTAMINATION code 86−65893
LMFBR power plants, design for increased competitiveness 85−59969
LMFBR steam generators, thermohydraulic anal. using porous medium model *(Italian)* 85−48701
load following generation by latent thermal energy storage *(Japanese)* 86−45097
load-following atomic heat and power plant 85−32324
LOCA containment pressure evaluation 85−48708
LOCA safety injection system failure modes *(Chinese)* 86−65843
LOFT-OECD, technology transfer for power stations 86−39456
logic flowgraph for processing failure modelling, disturbance anal. appls. diagnosis 85−32288
logic flowgraph models for computer aided process anal. and management system 88−48676
logic flowgraph-based concept for decision support and management 88−62043
long term simulation for real-time training of power system operators 87−42350
longevity potential of power stations 86−12628
loose parts evaluation techniques for nuclear power plants, MESH method 85−59954
loss of AC power, effect of grid collapse on Swedish nuclear plants 85−65089
loss of all AC power events, coping with station blackout 86−12584
loss of power events at FRG nuclear plants, redundancy in emergency power supplies 87−57754
Loviisa NPS process computer systems, replacement and development 88−48666
Loviisa nuclear plant, features, operating experience 88−30451
Loviisa nuclear power plant steam generator recombination *(German)* 85−48674
Loviisa PWR, backfitting procedures 87−15482
Loviisa PWR, process computer system replacement, simulator upgrade 87−71818

nuclear power stations continued
Loviisa PWR power plant, steam generator decontamination, dose reduction, decision making 85−15798
Loviisa PWRs, planned outages, time reduction 86−32993
Loviisa units 1 and 2, decommissioning plans 88−48722
Lovisa nuclear power plant, Finnish energy supplied from USSR *(Swedish)* 85−15724
low level radwaste, on-site storage structures, survey 85−4789
low power units for second era of nuclear power plants in USA *(German)* 85−38611
low pressure rotors for nucl. applications, missile anal. 86−51241
low pressure turbine noise from sealing glands 85−9600
low probability event treatment, appl. to nuclear power plant incidents 87−22033
low probability hazards, actual and perceived 85−32333
low-cobalt alloys for hardfacing appls. in nuclear components, performance evaluation 85−4793
low-pressure casing turbines, vibrs. and noises 85−9606
low-pressure turbine design and operating experience 87−64287
low-temperature heating from AST-300 and AST-500 reactors 85−38672
LTREE, LISP based algorithm for cutset generation, nuclear power plant fault tree appl. 85−48764
LWBR, Shippingport, neutron noise monitoring data 88−23701
LWR, 1D and 3D load following anal. methods comparison, HLOFO and CMSNAC codes 87−71805
LWR, active and passive safety, definitions and relative advantages 88−17312
LWR, advanced design programme, EPRI/industry regulatory stabilisation programme 85−53410
LWR, disturbance identification, projective operator technique appl. 88−48678
LWR, novel modular design 85−53520
LWR, operating experience with loose-parts monitoring 85−4837
LWR, safety margins reevaluation for LOCAs 86−51264
LWR, severe accident conditions, thermal-hydraulics and fission product transport in reactor containment 85−48802
LWR, steam generator and fuel assembly failure detection *(German)* 85−53448
LWR, the next generation, for viability in USA 85−53517
LWR adaptation to meet future needs of developing countries 85−43813
LWR chemistry rel. to design and materials *(German)* 86−51291
LWR commercial power plants decommissioning, book contrib. 86−39492
LWR construction and design in Japan 86−6529
LWR construction requirements, US nucl. standards development 88−30480
LWR containments, hydrogen control requirements during postulated accidents 85−9618
LWR coolant pump seals, development and functional reliability 88−23673
LWR core surveillance using MONAS on-line analysis system *(German)* 86−51420
LWR current status, technical improvements for BWR 85−43815
LWR decontamination using chemical processes *(Chinese)* 86−56561
LWR design for small power plants 85−53496
LWR development program at EPRI 87−71898
LWR engineering and service technology development in Taiwan 86−39387
LWR human reliability analysis for Empire State Electric Energy Research Corp., review 85−43800
LWR in-core fuel management using CASMO-3 and SIMULATE-3 87−4524
LWR inelastic piping system, seismic response prediction, simplified method 88−48646
LWR load-following operation, fuel performance aspects, pellet-clad interactions 87−4513
LWR LOCA, H_2 combustion, reduction of damaging effects in power plants 85−9622
LWR major components, performance characterisation for life extension studies 87−50969
LWR materials failure trends 88−30503
LWR nuclear power stations, power control *(German)* 87−64296
LWR nuclear power stations, standardisation and development program 85−59884
LWR operation, early failure monitoring systems 86−19035
LWR piping, snubber elimination using energy absorbers 87−57842
LWR plant life extension, methodologies and overview of related work 87−50950
LWR plant status monitoring 86−39502
LWR plants, chemical decontamination of recirculation system and steam generators 88−36958
LWR plants, load factors, operational performances 86−51389
LWR plants, work, time and output utilisation, 1968-86 *(German)* 88−30440
LWR power monitoring, advanced hardware and software systems 85−21335
LWR power plant, backflow in injection lines, pressurised thermal shock 85−15777
LWR power plant, reactor vessel structural safety *(Croatian)* 86−6524
LWR power plant control room development 86−65847
LWR power plant design innovation through simplification 85−48780
LWR power plant life extension programme in Japan 88−43014
LWR power plant performance, data acquisition guidelines 86−25732
LWR power plant reliability, availability and efficiency, independ. auditing and consulting 86−19045
LWR power plants, cost estimates for generic regulatory requirements 85−53408
LWR power plants, emergency pump surveillance testing, related failures 86−25830
LWR power plants, fuel cycle energy requirements and costs 85−59938
LWR power plants, HEPA air cleaning filters, development and appls. 87−71813
LWR power plants, PRA studies, system dependencies, human interactions, containment event trees 85−53506
LWR power plants, pre-service and in-service inspections in Japan 86−6491
LWR power plants, radiation field control, techniques manual 86−51230
LWR power plants, radioactivity transport, colloidal chemistry of corrosion products 85−53507
LWR power plants, reactor vessel and piping safety and reliability, German approach 86−51378
LWR power plants, seismic proving tests for large component reliability 88−55143
nuclear power stations continued
LWR power plants, seismic risk assessments, dominant contributors 86−6496
LWR power stations, fuel cycle from uranium ore mining to waste disposal *(German)* 85−4742
LWR power stations, signal validation, EPRI sponsored demonstration 85−43689
LWR probabilistic risk assessments, insight gained from in-depth reviews 85−43745
LWR probabilistic risk assessments, system depends. and human interactions, sensitivity study, review 85−53426
LWR reactor containment accidents, aerosol behaviour, large-scale expts. 88−62112
LWR regulation, quantitative screening methods development and appl. 86−32950
LWR regulatory requirements identification and 10CFR50 guidance 86−25710
LWR safety, extended value-impact approach for nuclear regulatorydecision making, Grand Gulf appl. 86−61269
LWR safety performance targets, status in Europe 85−43735
LWR safety systems and components, ageing failure survey 88−48699
LWR scaling factors in small power reactor design 85−21363
LWR steam generator tubes, intergranular corrosion, surface microchemistry 85−43724
LWR steam pipe wall corrosion, recommendations and inspection guidelines 85−53502
LWR structural materials, ageing phenomena, relevance to plant life extension 88−43018
LWR technology transfer through nuclear training services 86−39381
LWR turbine steam pipe protection by high-velocity moisture separators 85−53501
LWR unit performance, trend anal., availability predictions for Finnish nuclear power plants 86−39391
LWRs, 200 MWe PIUS modular design 86−6526
LWRs, ANS NUPPSCO equipment safety classification system 85−43821
LWRs, computer aided transients simulation for emergency response optimisation 85−59972
LWRs, structural and mech. eng. research at the US NRC, present status 86−65877
Maanshan nuclear power station, model F steam generator secondary side nodalization study 88−62135
Maanshan Nuclear Power Station, source term calcs. for radwaste management and emissions 85−15725
Maanshan power plant, MB-2 steam generator, loss-of-feedwater tests, RELAP5/MOD2 code 88−62134
machine halls heat removal and temperature control *(Russian)* 87−42576
machine room and ancillary equipment building design *(French)* 86−18955
magnetic fusion reactors, cost assessment 85−53516
Magnox nuclear power reactors, duct inspection and repair programme 85−27232
Magnox power plants, degradation of building materials over 30-100 years 86−39393
magnox reactor decommissioning, radiological consequences, CEGB study 88−55145
Magnox reactor operating conditions in UK, CEGB optimisation to prevent oxidation 88−48707
Magnox reactors, CEGB review of safety aspects 86−65876
Magnox stations of CEGB, ageing effects on overall plant availabilities 86−51382
main stream line flushing for cleanliness 85−21306
Maine Yankee Power Plant, reactor protective system setpoints 85−21384
maintainability assessment methods and enhancement strategies for nuclear and fossil fuel power plants 85−113
maintainability design guide 86−51299
maintainability effectiveness evaluation and enhancement 86−51297
maintenance, computerised modeling 86−45138
maintenance, role in nuclear power plant reliability and availability 88−62077
maintenance, trend anal. 86−45067
maintenance, Westinghouse service philosophy 85−27169
maintenance and human performance programs 86−45078
maintenance and inspection of nuclear power stations using robots 85−32283
Maintenance Equipment Application Center's role inremote maintenance 86−25836
maintenance improvement for increased availability 86−32963
maintenance management system, automated, effect on organizational communication 88−30331
maintenance management systems, functional requirements 87−9287
maintenance of nuclear power station, reliability, availability and maintainability 85−48685
maintenance of nuclear power stations *(French)* 85−38652
Maintenance Personnel Performance Simulation model appl. 86−51334
maintenance practices for nuclear plant life extension 87−78290
maintenance productivity enhancements keyed to plant performance 88−42951
maintenance robot for nuclear power facilities, development and implementation 87−78316
maintenance robotic appl. 85−53477
maintenance robotic applications for nuclear powerplants 86−25843
maintenance robotic applications for nuclear power plants 85−65057
maintenance work, organisational measures 86−18967
major economic trends, performance records and effects of various factors 85−48715
man-in-the-loop validation plan for the Millstone Unit 3SPDS 86−45126
man-machine design verification 86−45089
man-machine system performance, decision aids eval. 86−45090
man-machine system verification in the NORS/HALOexperiment [nuclear reactors] 86−45117
management, commitment control for nuclear power station scheduling and planning 85−59893
management decisions in nuclear power plant rate case 85−4775
management involvement in operation, key to excellence 85−21368
managing quality and the assurance of quality 85−21364
Mannshan Unit 2 PWR, full load rejection transient anal. 88−23691
manual NDT inspections, reliability assurance 85−27176
manufacturing technology, transfer to Korea 86−39322
Marviken Power Station, critical flow data, results summary and code assessment appls. 85−43805

nuclear power stations continued
material considerations for plant operational performance improvement 85−4802
material management performance indicators for upper management 87−57781
materials neutron embrittlement, thermal aging 86−51353
materials properties use to define end of qualified life 88−42959
materials research contributes to improved reliabilityof nuclear components 86−39421
mathematical modelling of nuclear power plants, sources of errors 87−57804
maximum permissible plant unreliability allotment amongst subsystems 88−5453
McGuire nuclear plant, integrated operating schedule 87−78291
McGuire Nuclear Station, reliability centred maintenance of feedwater system 87−30343
McGuire nuclear station, startup and outage, quality assurance 85−53484
McGuire Unit 1, load follow capability demonstration of Westinghouse design 85−9617
McGuire Unit 1, power distrib. monitoring experience, COSMOS system 87−78305
mechanical components, stress and strain limitation 87−9256
medical screening and evaluation for heat stress 86−45141
medium-sized HTGR concept for nuclear power programme startup 86−39453
METADAT data acquisition system for surveys in large industrial plant construction 87−70480
metal fittings, EdF tests *(French)* 86−25765
metal piercing element surveying using close range photogrammetry *(Italian)* 87−71798
metallurgical requirements for metal in power station equipment *(Russian)* 88−30441
meteorological environment meas. by Doppler acoustic radar, long-term tests *(German)* 86−12592
methyl iodide, retention by KI-impregnated activated C, parametric investigations 85−65045
Mexican nuclear power programme, status of Laguna Verde BWR units 87−50955
Mexican PRA studies 86−51410
Mexico, nuclear electrical capacity expansion, system effects of reactor size and cost 85−4772
MICADO computerised system for French PWR configuration management process control 88−55123
microcomputer based fuel element positioner 86−12637
microprocessor-based fault-tolerant nuclear turbinegovernor 86−51211
microprocessor-based instrumentation for nuclear power plants 87−71821
microsimulation appl. to operator training, for computerised nuclear reactor control system 87−15466
Midland Plant PWR, primary coolant feed and bleed operating regions 85−38736
Millstone 2 neutron thermal shield, removal, transportation and disposal 86−12598
Millstone 2 nuclear power station makeup water, organic contaminants reduction 87−71871
Millstone 2 PWR, steam generator channel head decontamination 86−39417
Millstone 2 PWR, steam generator chemical cleaning for life extension 86−25797
Millstone Unit 1 BWR, probabilistic safety anal., system failure and maintenance data anal. 85−48810
Millstone Unit 2, containment heat removal success criteria for LOCAs and LOOSP 88−62125
Millstone Unit 2 PWR, chemical cleaning of steam generators 86−61298
Millstone Unit 3 PWR, probabilistic safety anal. of B dilution events 85−48809
Millstone-2 PWR, wear and neutron activation of positioning pins, ^{60}Co buildup 87−9300
Millstone-2 steam generator, chemical decontamination eval. 85−32296
MINET computer code validation study using steam generator data 85−59923
minicomputer-based multivariate alarm-system andresults from operation in a nuclear power plant 86−56552
MIT Research Reactor, closed loop digital control of reactor power 86−51269
Mitsubishi knowledge-based AI system, use in nuclear plants 87−71814
mobile HTGR module for the Third World, pebble bed design *(German)* 86−18990
mobile inspection robot, TBIS, operation and design 86−39396
mobile inspection robot for nuclear reactor containment vessel inspection 86−25809
mobile manipulator for containment vessel maintenance and inspection 85−48796
Mobile radwaste incineration services at Commonwealth Edison's nuclear plants 86−12594
mobile robot, multi-function, for nuclear plant containment vessel maintenance 86−39397
mobile robot use in nuclear power plants, TMI-2, Hope Creek, Salem 87−30320
mobile robots for use in hazardous environments in nuclear plants 87−71850
mobile surveillance system, Surveyor, remotely operated, appls. 86−61247
mobile teleoperation robot, maintenance and inspection appls. 86−39398
modelling of power plant behaviour, pressurised water reactors 85−32309
modular high temp. reactor prospects 86−70791
modular HTGR, KWU design for combined heat and power appls. 86−51281
modular HTGR, very high temp. capability exploitation 87−42619
modular HTGR with steel vessel as future USA nuclear power plants 86−12580
modular HTGRs, design, safety and project development status in USA 88−30523
Modular Modelling System for large energy system anal. simulation 86−70753
modular process protection upgrade system, microprocessor-based architecture, Eagle 21 85−43694
Modular Reactor Plant concept for liquid metal reactors 86−33014
modular two vessel HTGR concept, layout and technical specification *(German)* 86−18983
moisture separator reheaters, Brown Boveri fourth generation equipment 88−10981
nuclear power stations continued
molten salt latent thermal energy storage for load following generation 87−35741
molten salts latent thermal storage systems, for utility peak load coverage, economic aspects 85−49126
monitoring reactor and steam generator thermal power of Beloyarsk nuclear power station 85−15740
monitoring system for nuclear reactors, reliability improvements *(Russian)* 87−15472
Montalto di Castro nuclear plant, close range photogrammetry for metal piercing elements surveying *(Italian)* 88−17256
Monticello BWR, PLEX plant life extension programme, critical components, economics 86−25713
Monticello BWR, technical feasibility of life extension, preventative maintenance 87−22028
Monticello BWR coolant system decontamination by low-oxidation-state metal-ion process 85−53500
Monticello BWR plant, life extension study, phase 1 87−78391
Monticello Nuclear Generating Plant, plant life extension program 88−30481
motor control centre, input motion amplification during seismic fragility testing 88−75337
motor operated valve mech. and elect. degradation, early diagnosis by MOVATS 85−9605
motor reliability improvements, insulating system and bearing assembly failures 88−75333
motors for auxiliary drives in power stations, UK practice and experience 86−70882
MSHIM control system for nuclear power plant load-follow operation 88−42985
Muelheim-Kaerlich PWR plant, boric acid control, state modelling, plant experience 87−78382
Muhlberg nuclear power station, Switzerland *(French German)* 85−9582
Muhleberg BWR, chemical decontamination of recirculation loops *(German)* 87−64326
Muhleberg BWR power plant, BKW nuclear fuel experience and requirements 85−53466
Muhleberg nuclear plant, recirculation loop replacement 88−62108
Muhleburg BWR power plant, remotely operated decontamination during pipe replacement *(German)* 86−51423
Muhlheim-Karlich NPP, neutron dosimetry during commissioning *(German)* 88−69114
Muhlheim-Karlich nuclear power plant, damaged fuel elements, inspection and repair *(German)* 87−71873
Mulheim-Karlich 1300 MW plant control room design *(German)* 85−27228
Mulheim-Karlich NPP, displayed axial load distortion, inner and outer core instrumentation correlations *(German)* 88−75405
Mulheim-Karlich nuclear power plant, heavy power cable design *(German)* 87−30195
Mulheim-Karlich nuclear power plant, shut-down safety meas. *(German)* 88−5489
Mulheim-Karlich nuclear power station, construction work completion 87−78250
Mulheim-Karlich nuclear power station, expt. verification of lightning protection 87−42572
Mulheim-Karlich nuclear power station straight-tube forced circulation steam generator *(French)* 88−62055
Mulheim-Karlich nuclear power station with 1300 MW PWR, commissioning 87−57736
Mulheim-Karlich power station completion *(German)* 86−65868
multi-unit CANDU power plants, pressure relief structures 87−50934
multicriteria decision aid for evaluating nuclear power plant decommissioning 88−48721
multiple sequential failure model, probabilistic risk assessment 86−51315
multivariable control systems design for robust control 88−36962
MVPACK, CAD package for nuclear plant control system design 86−56548
N4 level PWR, control system structure, communication architecture and standardisation 88−30462
N4 level PWR, control system structure, control room and simulator 88−30464
N4 level PWR, control system structure, objectives and solution outline 88−30463
N4 reactor, boiler control system *(French)* 87−64264
N4 reactor, control system CAD *(French)* 87−64267
N4 reactor, Microrec system for turbine control *(French)* 87−64265
N4 reactor system, control room architecture and research simulator *(French)* 87−64262
natural circulation integral reactor, B&W design for small power plants 86−25803
natural draft cooling towers, effects of heat and moisture release into ambient atmosphere *(French)* 85−27179
natural uranium, supply and demand for nuclear power plants *(German)* 85−9638
natural versus artificial aging of nuclear power plant components 87−35768
NEA data bank, software and data for nuclear engineering calcs. 86−39452
Neckar PWR, emergency feedwater system failure probability, plant specific data in risk studies 86−65878
Netherlands nuclear power plant air filter testing and monitoring 87−4506
Netherlands nuclear power plant hypothetical accident effects rel. to source term and plume rise 85−4747
neutral oxygenated water conditions appl. efficiency for corrosion protection *(Russian)* 87−4499
neutron doses in nuclear power plants, need for personnel dosimeters 87−14948
New Zealand seismic base isolation concepts and their application to nuclear engineering 85−38631
next generation power plants, utility requirements and system aspects 88−75356
Nine Mile Point-1 BWR, recirculating piping recontamination, surface finish effects 86−6547
noble gas radioisotopes, monitoring in nuclear power plant effluent 86−19027
noise anal. technique for nuclear reactor surveillance *(French)* 86−25743
noise diagnosis techniques for nuclear power station fault detection *(German)* 87−15440
noise pollution, regulations and design measures 88−17282
non-destructive in-service inspection, FRG experience and equipment 85−27209
nondestructive examination, new developments 85−4797

nuclear power stations continued
nondestructive testing data from nucl. powered stations, interpretation and filing *(French)* 88−6573
nonlinear multivariable control system design 88−36933
nonprescriptive nuclear safety regulation 88−55127
nonradiological water chemistry evaluation at power reactors 88−55152
nonseparable artificial earthquake accelerograms generation for nuclear power plant design 86−12578
nonuniform fuel burnup, time power series calc. 86−56558
NOPS, nuclear power plant simulator for demonstration purposes, PWR appl. 88−55155
Nordic benchmark analyses for probabilistic risk assessment, Level 1 experience 85−48761
NOREM, Fe based alloy, Co replacement, for nuclear power station valves 88−36931
North American nuclear unit information and analysis systems 85−27206
North Anna nuclear power plant decommissioning public attitudes 87−57762
North Anna-1 PWR, steam generator hideout return data, eval. methods for corrosion 87−42616
Northeast Utilities signal validation applications for Safety Parameter Display Systems 88−48750
northeast utilities simulator technical support program for nuclear plants 88−75307
Novovoronekh nuclear power station steam turbines, steam separator system testing *(Russian)* 86−65828
Novovoronezh nuclear power station performance and experience 85−48705
NPRDS, nuclear plant reliability data system, natural language interface 87−57783
NRC activities in nuclear safety cooperation 86−39463
NRC expert system, Reactor Safety Assessment System 88−48693
NRC nuclear power station simulation eval. procedure 88−75309
NRC nuclear power station simulator evaluation program 88−75308
NRC operator requalification regulations 86−51304
NRC performance indicator program 87−71832
NRC performance monitoring program, overview 87−71831
NRC perspective of quality assurance 85−4825
NRC plant betterment requirements and alternative Five Year Schedule 87−9272
NRC policy and recommendations on shift scheduling limits 86−51306
NRC policy on nuclear power plant training andqualifications program 86−51303
NRC regulatory actions, PRA use, Handbook for Value-Impact Assessments 85−43792
NRC regulatory process, safety goal implementation 85−43734
NRC safety goals following the Chernobyl accident 88−55128
NRC simulator evaluation procedure for nuclear power stations 88−75310
NRC study of control room habitability 86−19024
NRC surveillance robot demonstration project 86−25840
NRC technical specification improvement project 85−53470
NRC training related R&D at ORNL 86−51302
NRC Utility Safety Classification Group, position on 'important to safety' designation 85−43822
NRC viewpoint on power plant deferrals 85−4820
nuclear class 1 pressure boundary components, requalification status 87−35766
nuclear component manufacture in Korea, technical assistance and technology transfer 86−39323
nuclear development, effects of Chernobyl 87−57826
nuclear fuel cycle, survey of developments 85−38723
nuclear fuel cycle economics improvement, utility measures in FRG 86−19015
nuclear liability regime, a reassessment 85−59941
nuclear par, REP operation or a fully matured park *(French)* 88−48656
nuclear park management problems, long term vision of development *(French)* 88−48660
Nuclear Plant Analyzer, review 88−10991
nuclear plant construction, design certification 88−62071
nuclear plant management lessons learned in the 1970s and 1980s 88−30492
nuclear plant performance improvements into the 1990s 88−30491
nuclear plant relicensing, technical information and analyses 88−62065
nuclear power plant piping, technical and economical incentives behind strain limitation 87−9297
nuclear power plant site selection 85−38737
nuclear power plant startup, technology transfer considerations 86−39369
nuclear power station cooling reservoirs, rating for heat dumping *(Russian)* 88−23626
nuclear power station spent fuel high-density storage 85−4757
nuclear power station training simulators, project engineering and management 86−25768
nuclear regulation in the UK after Chernobyl, NII role, safety standards 87−50920
nuclear safety after Chernobyl 87−22064
nuclear safety reports from critical inspections, USA and FRG procedures *(Hungarian)* 87−57803
Nuclear Societies of Israel Conference, Haifa, Israel (Dec. 1987) 88−70034
nuclear standards, international harmonisation of safety and reliability *(German)* 88−17250
nuclear steam supply system, ensuring design life, component longevity and plant safety 85−4769
nuclear steam system, long term preservation of design 88−62070
nuclear technology plants, quality control systems of the power utility *(German)* 85−65032
nuclear utility inventory carrying costs, concepts for cost reduction 86−25712
nuclear versus non-nuclear QA programs, comparative availability anal. 86−51254
nuclear waste minimisation at the Loviisa nuclear power station 88−42996
NUPLEX, cost-benefit anal. under varying economic assumptions 88−42991
NUPLEX committee history and Virginia Power PLEX program status 88−42966
NUREG-1150, internal event frequencies characterisation, nuclear plant risk anal. 88−62057
NUSCO outage planning for Yankee and Millstone power plants 86−25794
object-oriented simulation package for power plants 88−75128
Obrigheim nuclear power plant, decontamination of reactor coolant pipes by electropolishing *(German)* 85−27253
nuclear power stations continued
Obrigheim nuclear power plant, primary system component experience and status after 15 years 85−27183
Obrigheim Nuclear Power Plant, steam generator replacement, exposures, planning, training 85−27210
Obrigheim nuclear power plant, steam generators operational experience and maintenance *(German)* 85−15730
Obrigheim power plant, fuel element operation, position-depend. neutron spectra *(German)* 88−5490
occupational exposure minimisation at Finnish nuclear power plants 87−78317
occupational radiation dose estimation for nuclear power plant design *(German)* 85−9576
occupational radiation exposures during maintenance activities at nuclear power plants in Japan 87−50928
Oconee 1 PWR, LOFW initiated ATWS anal. using TRAC-PF1/MOD1 85−15779
Oconee 3 probabilistic risk assessment, results computerisation for sensitivity anal. performance 85−48747
Oconee Nuclear Power Station, plant computer system replacement phasing 85−43700
Oconee nuclear station is not getting older only better 86−51346
Oconee station, top performance 85−4799
Oconee steam supply system, programme ensuring design life 85−48699
Oconee Unit 1, PWR pressurised thermal shock accident, consequence eval. 86−25757
Oconee Unit 1 PWR, interfacing system LOCA in low-pressure injection system 85−15778
Oconee-1 power plant, control system safety implications, failure anals. 86−25754
OECD countries, nuclear power programmes 85−38659
OECD NEA scram statistics, updating 88−62111
off-site safety review committees 88−62090
old nuclear power stations, design basis reconstitution 88−62072
on-line balance-of-plant performance monitoring system using a personal computer 88−62088
on-line diagnostic system for pump failure warnings 87−71822
on-line vibration monitoring of turbines, pumps and fans, recent research 85−9601
once-through steam generators, degradation and replacement of feedwater nozzle spray heads 86−51365
online computer systems for power stations, architectural develops. 88−30456
online nuclear plant machinery diagnostics, expert system for monitoring 85−15787
Ontario Hydro, nuclear operations quality assurance 85−53485
Ontario Hydro's Pickering CANDU reactors, remote manipulator subsystem 88−5455
Ontario Hydro's stations at Darlington, domestic project management 87−78407
Ontario Hydro integrated programs for plant design and construction 88−23644
Ontario Hydro nucl. stations, human performance evaluation 88−11010
Ontario Hydro nucl. units, PC-based systems and equipment performance trend anal. 88−11004
Ontario Hydro nuclear generating stations, nuclear plant life assurance program 88−75383
Ontario Hydro Nuclear Generation Division information systems at Darlington NGS 88−75298
Ontario Hydro nuclear plants control, computer usage 88−48744
Ontario Hydro nuclear power plants, anticipating maintenance needs 88−75366
Ontario Hydro nuclear power stations, plant life extension and long-term reliability assurance 88−36976
Ontario Hydro nuclear stations, innovations in design, operation, and construction 87−9265
Ontario Hydro radiation protection programme for nuclear plants 87−78313
open circuit nuclear power stations, thermal control and environmental impact *(French)* 87−78277
open cooling circuit, inlet-outlet structures design *(French)* 85−27178
operating ability technology transfer between EdF and ESCOM 86−39375
operating and maintenance strategies for nuclear plant life extension 87−78289
operating experience, 1983-4, availability and capacity anal. 86−39392
operating experience and aging assessment of electricmotors 86−51322
operating experience at the Swedish NPPs 85−27173
operating experience classification and anal., dependent events, safety anal. 85−59910
operating experience evaluation at Northeast Utilities 87−64282
operating experience in Scandinavia *(German)* 88−69112
operating experience lessons for safety systems 87−64279
operating incidents evaluation for 1985/6 *(German)* 87−42592
operating nuclear facility, integrated scheduling and self-regulation 88−62064
operating performance trends by IAEA in nuclear power plants 88−36967
operating personnel, heat stress effects 86−65838
operating plant support, nuclear analysis methods 86−25780
operating reactors, ongoing licensing, Canadian approach 88−62063
operating shift personnel, qualification, training, licensing and retraining 86−32961
operation, human factors, errors and reliability, personnel training 88−55115
operation and construction at nuclear power plants in Western Germany *(German)* 85−48672
operation and maintenance, nuclear training programs, factors that influence success 85−52
operation and maintenance technology transfer in Taipower'snuclear power plant 86−39334
operation at base-load, leading to thermal power stations conversion to mid- and peak-load operation, in Spain *(German)* 85−38801
operation experience with nuclear power installations in the Federal Republic of Germany, 1986 *(German)* 87−78244
operation methods, optimum cycle parameters *(Russian)* 88−48628
operation organisation in W. Germany *(German)* 88−23668
operational, updating of control and instrumentation systems 87−71804
operational and maintenance experience transfer, Swiss viewpoint 86−39489
operational experience and reactor safety in the Federal Republic of Germany *(German)* 88−30512

nuclear power stations continued
operational experience in Paks nuclear power station, Hungary *(Hungarian)* 87−30307
operational improvements evaluation, probabilistic cost-based method 86−39303
operational management experience of commercial nuclear plants, W. Europe situation *(French)* 86−18948
operational management of European commercial nuclear plants 86−56542
operational planning improvement, bonus schemes for improved productivity *(Russian)* 87−4501
operational safety and productivity system reliability anal. 87−78297
operational safety in nuclear power plants, IAEA response 85−21313
Operational Safety Management at Point Lepreau generating station 88−30508
operational safety reliability research 86−51388
operations, new products and services for the nuclear aftermarket 85−21310
operations personnel computer based training 87−71852
operations staff training of new construction plant 85−55
Operator Advisor expert system *(French Dutch)* 87−50941
operator aids advanced software concept 88−48677
operator and technical means of control interaction eval. for power station control systems 88−55133
operator in-depth training concept 86−32951
operator information system design for control rooms 85−27226
operator support system expt. validation using a training simulator, safety 85−21332
operator training, computerized course deficiency tracking system 87−64276
operator training by microcomputer simulation for tritium removal facility 88−17293
operator training programme eval. and accreditation 87−64272
operator training simulator, Grafenrheinfeld PWR plant 87−50930
operator/manager advisory expert system with probabilistic risk assessment 88−69111
operators, practical and psychological problems of work organisation *(Russian)* 86−65825
operators training simulators, architecture, advantages for training *(French, English)* 85−22143
optical data transmission system with variable priority of integrated information for nuclear plants *(Japanese)* 87−70047
optical fibre cables for nuclear power plant, Showa development and supply *(Japanese)* 85−3470
optimal cooling system for nuclear power plants in Transylvania *(Rumanian)* 86−39302
optimal power mix of power systems with nuclear power generation *(Japanese)* 86−70750
optimisation models of nuclear power development 86−45056
optimized approach to utility safety assurance program development 86−51335
optimum time between periodic test and maintenance for redundant systems 86−51344
ORNL Precursor to severe Core Damage Accidents study, dependent failure anal. 85−43733
Oskarshamn 3, construction quality and schedule management, successful experience 85−4800
out-of-core radiation reduction 87−50937
outage inspection program 86−25792
outage management in Finland 87−78300
outage performance, Public Service of New Jersey-Westinghouse joint study 87−78299
outage time for fuel reloading, maintenance and inspection *(Czech)* 87−42580
outage time minimization and plant availability, Swiss experience 85−27190
outages, ALARA health physics support 87−78370
outages, questions and perceptions 86−51347
overtime work and task complexity effect on operator performance 86−51307
Oyster Creek BWR, MSIV closure and bypass tests, RETRAN simulation 87−64318
Oyster Creek BWR, thermal-hydraulic anal. development using RETRAN02 and SAFER-CORECOOL 88−23702
Oyster Creek cycled 10 nodal model parameter optimization study using PSMS 87−64317
Oyster Creek emergency off-site dose assessment, ocean breeze inclusion 87−22037
Oyster Creek loss of feedwater transient, RETRAN−RELAP5 comparison 85−65095
Oyster Creek NGS, statistical treatment of safety valves during increasing-pressure transient events 88−62123
Oyster Creek Nuclear Generating Station, in-pool damaged fuel bundle recovery 88−62133
Pacific Basin operating experience 85−15770
Paks (Hungary) nuclear power plant main electrical equipment *(Hungarian)* 86−32942
Paks (Hungary) nuclear power plant measurement and control circuits *(Hungarian)* 87−64244
Paks (Hungary) nuclear power plant ventilation system commissioning and operation *(Hungarian)* 87−71797
Paks nucl. power plant, neutron physical meas. during phys. start-up *(Hungarian)* 86−12571
Paks nuclear power plant, (Hungary), water make-up system, water quality control *(Hungarian)* 86−39301
Paks nuclear power plant, laser surveillance system for spent fuel elements *(German)* 87−78330
Paks nuclear power plant, output control uncertainties *(Hungarian)* 86−39300
Paks nuclear power plant, radioactive emissions control *(Hungarian)* 88−69101
Paks nuclear power plant electrical installation and national grid connection *(Hungarian)* 86−18929
Paks Nuclear Power Station, reactor vessel test bars, mechanical and metallurgical examination *(Hungarian)* 88−55146
Paks power plant, LOF expts. at PMK-NVH facility, primary circuit dynamics, flow meas. *(Hungarian)* 87−57843
PAKS power plant, VERONA core monitoring system, SPND detectors 86−33005
Paks PWR plant, primary system corrosion deposits, in-situ γ-flux meas. 88−36956
Paks PWR power plant, boiling noise detection, neutron noise meas. *(Hungarian)* 86−12629
nuclear power stations continued
Paks reactor, consistence gauges of hermetic spaces measured for overpressure *(Hungarian)* 87−64248
Paks reactor, semi-axial water cooling pumps starting, partial immersion of running wheels *(Hungarian)* 87−64246
Paks Unit 1 nuclear power plant, operational performance, unavailability anal. and feedback 85−27191
Paks Unit 2, noise meas. using in-core self-powered neutron detector strings 87−35764
Paks VVER-440 reactor, thermal-hydraulics determs. using VERONA system *(Hungarian)* 87−57844
PAKS WWER power plant, availability and reliability, Hungarian experience 86−19043
Palisades nuclear power plant, employee involvement in radiological work practice upgrading 87−78315
Palisades radwaste volume reduction and solidification system, operational experience 86−12596
Palo Verde NPP, risk-based evaluation tool for safety-related maintenance involving scaffolding 88−42978
Palo Verde nuclear power station, RETRAN feedwater system model 88−75352
Paluel 1300 MWe PWR, start-up and initial operation *(French)* 86−25764
Paluel 1 and 2 nuclear power stations, 1300 MWe turboalternator vibr. characts. *(French)* 86−61500
Paluel 1 and 2 PWR power plants, commissioning of CONTROBLOC and SPIN automatic systems *(French)* 86−61229
Paluel nuclear power station, probabilistic safety study, EXPRESS system appls. *(French)* 88−11031
Paluel PWR plant, system reliability benchmark exercise for probabilistic safety assessments 85−48760
PANDA nuclear power station anal. package 88−75346
parallel operation, higher reliability, math. modelling *(Spanish)* 87−50636
parallel-signal-processing approach to signal validation for reactor safety 88−23685
parametric empirical Bayes methods for nuclear plant failure rate estimation for PRA 85−48731
particle accelerator control, mechanical system synchronisation *(Russian)* 85−65048
passive surveillance techniques for nuclear plant control and power circuits, TMI-2 appl. 86−51207
pattern recognition software for plant surveillance 87−71848
Peach Bottom 2, severe accident issues, regulatory anals., decay heat removal 85−48739
Peach Bottom 2 BWR, recirculation pump isolation valve disc Stellite repair 85−59958
Peach Bottom 3 BWR, creviced safe ends, US inspection for cracks 87−30344
Peach Bottom Unit 3, ALARA review for pipe replacement programme 88−42949
peak output boosting, optimum feedwater temp. *(Russian)* 86−39309
pebble bed HTR, status and prospects *(German)* 88−48729
pebble-bed HTR, active and passive safety, definitions and relative advantages 88−17312
performance goals, optimizing performance 86−51398
performance improvement program at plant Hatch 85−65056
performance improvement using traditional engineering anal., life extension 87−30312
performance incentives for nucl. power plants 87−22045
performance indicator improvements in nuclear power plants 88−62081
performance indicator program 87−71833
performance indicators and long-term goals developed by INPO 88−36972
performance monitoring at Ontario Hydro nuclear power plants 87−78372
performance monitoring at the TVO nuclear power plant 87−78374
Perry NPP, response to high freq., high amplitude, low energy earthquakes 88−48642
Perry Nuclear Power Plant, instrumentation and control, performance improvement program 87−71844
personnel, reliability of actions, effects on safety *(Russian)* 88−55112
personnel protection against radiation *(French)* 88−61486
personnel radiation dosimetry, Doel nuclear plant, Belgium *(German)* 88−68505
personnel training, utility accreditation programme 86−13323
personnel training for commissioning, operation and maintenance *(Slovak)* 88−17264
personnel training program *(Russian)* 86−32936
personnel training using KWU analysis simulator *(German)* 87−78399
PFR, operating experience, review 86−45062
PGV-2000 steam generator, hydrodynamics investig. at Novovoronezhskaya atomic power station *(Russian)* 87−71792
phase-in, load forecasting and utility regulation 87−22040
phased approach to nuclear plant life extension 88−10983
Philippine nuclear power program, safety, training and economics 85−59877
Philippsburg 2 nuclear power plant, computer based process information system *(German)* 87−57818
Philippsburg nuclear power station, acceptance tests eval. on 1300 MW unit *(German)* 87−57798
Philippsburg nuclear power station, natural draught wet cooling tower *(German)* 85−4738
Philippsburg Nuclear Power Station, Unit 2 construction *(German)* 85−38609
Philippsburg-2 nuclear power station district heat generation, economic efficiency anal. *(German)* 85−4737
Philippsburg-II NPP, experience with RHR 300-830 decay-heat coolant pump *(German)* 88−69118
Phillipsburg Block 2, optimisation of primary control operation *(German)* 87−78397
Phillipsburg power station, power output improvement *(German)* 87−78396
photogrammetry applications for safety related components 87−78377
photogrammetry techniques, appl. to reactor vessel, steam generator 88−62099
PHWR, 300 MWe design, introductory model, technology transfer 86−39320
PHWR power plants in India, operational experience, safety enforcement 86−19047
PHWRs in India, accident sequence identification using probabilistic risk assessment 85−43848
Pickering A, operator-machine interface upgrade, annunciation system 88−48684

nuclear power stations continued
Pickering A CANDU plant, leakage from biological shield cooling system 87−50974
Pickering NGS, channel temp. meas. using resistance temp. detectors 88−75381
Pickering NGS, large scale fuel channel replacement project, struct. and management 88−75280
Pickering NGS, maintenance forecasting model 88−75376
Pickering NGS, spring location and repositioning operations, program management 88−75374
Pickering NGS B, maintenance strategies for Incoloy 800 heat exchangers 88−75281
Pickering NGS large scale fuel channel replacement program, production loss anal. 88−75378
Pickering NGS Unit 1 & 2 recommissioning for CANDU reactor at Ontario Hydro 88−37004
Pickering NGS-B, calandria inlet line failures and repairs 88−75368
Pickering Nuclear Generating Station, outage management techniques 87−78301
Pickering operations fuel performance review 87−57845
Pickering Unit 2 CANDU reactor, Zircaloy-2 pressure tube failure anal. 85−21385
Pilgrim nucl. power station, plant performance improvements based on root cause anal. 88−11005
pilot scale power plants with BN-350 and BN-600 fast reactors, operating results *(Russian)* 86−65859
pipe bends for nuclear plants, manufacture and fitting, hot and cold bending *(German)* 86−51260
pipe networks, hydraulic conditions simulator modelling *(Russian)* 86−51198
pipe support optimization in nuclear power plants 86−32964
pipe system antivibration mountings, number reduction in older power plants *(German)* 86−51259
pipe whip tests for power plants, nonlinear dynamic anal. 86−61236
pipe-wall thinning, NUMARC program 88−62060
pipe-work components for nuclear power plants, standardization w.r.t. effects on joints *(German)* 86−51415
pipe-work components in nuclear power plants manufacturing techniques, tolerances *(German)* 86−52078
pipework repair or replacement planning 86−51222
pipework replacement for BWR and steam generators, experience of Power Cutting 85−106
piping, inspection and repair methods 88−23617
piping and pressure vessel inspection by adapted medical ultrasonic imaging techniques 85−54173
piping and support engng., national development for technology transfer 86−39355
piping criteria and construction costs 87−35767
piping design criteria and research dynamic design, NRC activities, earthquakes 88−48645
piping design using ISAP-III, integrated structural anal. program *(Japanese)* 86−51215
piping or equipment mounted on two points of a multistorey struct., seismic anal. 86−45065
piping seismic adequacy criteria recommendations based on performance during earthquakes 88−48644
piping support system optimum design *(Japanese)* 85−38623
piping supports under high-freq. excitation, load transfer behaviour, power plant appl. 85−27184
piping system seismic design, positive use of damping devices, experience and proposals 88−11021
piping systems, design review for nuclear plants 85−9612
piping systems, dynamic test data, comparison with analytical methods 87−9299
piping systems, economic safety evaluation *(German)* 85−48676
piping systems, high amplitude dynamic tests, seismic protection, safety margins 85−43723
piping systems, methods of equivalent damping estimation 87−78389
piping systems, plant life extension program 86−51235
piping systems, seismic response, model expt. studies 85−48719
PIUS and SBWR nuclear power stations, active and passive safety systems *(Dutch)* 88−36929
PIUS BWR with passive ECCS and prestressed concrete pressure vessel 86−25802
PIUS BWR without ECCS, 400 MW(e) plant design 86−25801
planned outage, preparation and training 85−27194
planned outage times, improvements 86−39329
planning with CAE *(German)* 87−22055
plant aging, preventive maintenance 86−51392
plant aging and design bases documentation 86−51402
plant analyser, computer codes for system anal. 85−59915
plant analyser, interactive power plant computer simulation for thermal-hydraulic behaviour 85−59916
plant automation and CRT display system 88−42995
plant availability, impact of technical specification surveillance requirements and allowable outage times 86−51244
plant availability improvement by reactor trip prediction software 87−9317
plant availability improvement through maintainability factors in station design 85−9610
plant backfit proposals, NRC perspective on use of probabilistic risk assessment 85−53441
plant component decontamination by ice-blasting *(Japanese)* 87−78258
plant component reliability and availability rel. to quality assurance 86−6498
plant components, dynamic loads, effects 88−55111
plant computer control system, operating experience 86−70762
plant construction, electrical energy related problems *(Romanian)* 88−62024
plant control and monitoring using FIELDBUS concept, NERVIA network presentation *(French)* 88−30458
plant control using AI-based expert systems 88−75271
plant control using knowledge based expert system *(German)* 88−55136
plant design, probabilistic methods contrib., electric power supply loss appl. 85−43785
plant design standardization, experience and long term prospects 86−65850
plant enhancement and life extension 85−53489
Plant Hatch performance improvement 85−4804
plant information management system, quality assurance 87−57793
plant information network 86−45135
plant layup and equipment preservation sourcebook 87−64285

nuclear power stations continued
plant life extension, baseline characterization of electrical circuits 87−22050
plant life extension, KWU viewpoint 88−42972
plant life extension, monitoring techniques for critical components 88−43019
plant life extension, near-term benefits 88−23653
plant life extension, planning 87−9258
plant life extension, safety aspects for LWRs 86−61231
plant life extension, sampling programs of reevaluation 87−71860
plant life extension, technology and testing programme 88−42973
plant life extension, time remaining for utilities 88−10982
plant life extension and decommissioning study 88−75263
plant life extension and license renewal, US NRC perspective 88−42969
plant life extension program 88−30481
plant life extension studies, transients and fatigue assessment 88−23678
plant life extension viewed as an outgrowth of availability enhancement 88−23652
plant life extensions 85−53487
plant maintainability, human factors 86−51298
plant maintenance, European practice 87−71893
plant maintenance, IEEE recommendations based on reliability concepts 87−9277
plant maintenance practices, performances and improvement requirements 87−50923
plant maintenance unavailability development, structured interview approach 86−65844
plant management improvements, Pacific Basin nuclear conference, Beijing, China, Sept. 1987 88−30465
plant modifications, design bases inputs control using configuration management 87−78310
plant modifications, standard approach 88−42976
plant modifications, use of design basis information and documents 88−55122
plant operation in Taiwan 86−70759
plant operation simplification by reliability data collection 87−9273
plant operator errors during simulator training 87−42593
plant operator international assistance for improved reactor safety 88−36969
plant organisation, effect on safety analysis 86−51305
plant performance in Federal Republic of Germany 86−25723
plant piping support system development *(Japanese)* 87−50931
plant preventive maintenance enhancement by reliability-centred maintenance 86−57171
plant process waste treatment at the Dodewaard nuclear power plant 85−53395
plant reliability and ageing, Sweden 86−51320
plant reliability and safety forecasting methods and applications *(French)* 86−51204
plant reliability improvement, technical services 86−6489
plant reliability improvement using maintenance centered expert systems 88−55130
plant relicensing criteria, utility view 88−42968
plant safety and emergency systems review following Chernobyl accident *(German)* 88−55134
plant safety equipment qualification, seismic problems and leak-before-break 88−42955
plant simulator certification procedure for US utilities 88−75312
plant siting, regional trends, time path anal. 85−27215
plant status monitor design and operation 87−9276
plant transient experience, collection and anal., national practices 85−43804
plant trips, root cause anal. for safety improvement 88−62037
Plant Vogtle, independent design review 87−57778
Plant Vogtle nuclear plant, readiness review for construction and design programmes 87−57776
plants, advanced monitor, control, diagnosis and guidance systems 86−70793
plants, artificial intelligence research at Electric Power Research Institute 86−70764
plants, process information system, operator support 86−70763
plants in Switzerland, safe operational experience 86−70785
plants periodical safety revaluation 86−70761
PODIA process computer system for BWR plant monitoring 88−43000
Point Beach Nuclear Plant, badness factor program 88−62059
Point Beach reactors, pressure vessel life extension, assessment and implementation 88−23679
Point Beach-1 PWR, lifetime of Ag-In-Cd control rods, damage anal. 86−45114
Point Lepreau CANDU Generating Station, fuel management and performance 87−57846
Point Lepreau Generating Station, mandatory testing of safety systems 88−75382
Point Lepreau Generating Station, performance statistics 88−30507
Point Lepreau Generating Station, probabilistic safety assessment 88−36978
Point Lepreau Nuclear Generating Station, maintenance management system using on-line computerised control 88−75282
Point Lepreau power plant, work planning and maintenance management 85−27197
Polish nuclear power plant procedure formation principles *(Polish)* 88−75266
Popit, Programming of Plant Intervention Tasks, operational support/management tool 88−48747
portable electron linear accelerator, appl. to inspection in nucl. power industry 87−50031
post-decay heat outputs, calculations for German standards *(German)* 85−15713
postulated accident risk assessment, advanced studies 86−33000
power generating availability of nuclear power stations, worldwide anal. for 1983 *(German)* 85−9577
power generating equipment, corrosion phenomena 85−21477
power network refeeding from ferroresonant systems, config. criterion *(French)* 88−61814
power oscillations and stability limit of pulsed reactors 87−78339
power plant advanced concepts reviews, Chernobyl accident implications 87−42618
power plant and reactor aspects of nuclear energy development *(Rumanian)* 86−32943
power plant as-built efforts, photogrammetry appl. 87−71858
power plant construction project in US, technical and economic aspects 87−71863

nuclear power stations continued
power plant design life extension, technical and economic issues 85−4765
power plant operations expert system 85−38657
power plant piping systems, seismic restraint reduction approach 87−71908
power plant simulation, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Feb. 1988) 88−70027
power plant simulation and reactor safety 87−71892
power plant simulator, design, development and operation 88−10993
power plants, Class 1E equipment eval. for age-related seismic capacity 85−4768
power plants, epoxy coatings penetration by contaminants 87−71867
power plants, safety system functional inspections by NRC 88−62079
power plants, safety-related piping system, snubber reduction 87−71866
power plants, seismic requalification advancements 87−71868
power plants, steel piping and structural materials, flaw detection 87−71955
power reactor noise, time-varying charact. anal., methods development 85−59950
power system connection and role of hydroelectric and hydronuclear power stations in USSR *(Russian)* 86−25942
power system operational flexibility of nuclear power plants with WWER BWRs *(Polish)* 85−15720
power uprate program for the Duane Arnold EnergyCenter 86−25786
power uprating for nuclear generating stations 86−25790
power uprating in Asea-Atom BWRs 85−53461
power wrench system for automatic manipulation of nuts and bolts *(Japanese)* 87−50933
PR-ISM, nuclear power plant maintenance management information system 85−27207
PRA and reliability anals., fault tree modular representation, supercomponent method 85−48749
PRA information utilisation in the Industry Degraded Core Rulemaking programme 85−48753
PRA technology, experience in achieving successful transfer 86−39336
PRA technology transfer at the Santa Maria de Garona NPP 86−39326
practical PRA applications at the Consumers Power Company 85−43788
pragmatic pairwise group decision method for site selection in Saudi Arabia 87−50935
Prairie Island PWRs, low dose rates 86−39420
PRAs, surveys of expert opinions 86−61267
predictor displays for complex, dynamic tasks: a preliminary investigation 87−22056
PREDICTOR knowledge based aid for real-time event sequence anal. in nuclear power plants 88−62044
preferred power supplies for Class 1E equipment, IEEE standards 85−53416
pressure vessels, weld investigation 87−78388
preventative maintenance measures for operating experience feedback in nuclear power plants *(German)* 88−17290
prevention and control of nuclear power plant accidents 88−48696
preventive maintenance efficiency, role of national regulatory body in Finland 88−48703
preventive maintenance programs, human factors methodology 86−45136
preventive maintenance support expert system *(Japanese)* 86−32980
primary and secondary valves and feedwater pumps, reliability charact. anal. 85−9633
primary coolant circuit behaviour, expt. and theoretical investigations *(Czech)* 87−78350
primary heat transport pump seals, reliability and perform. 88−10999
primary system insulation performance, containment hot-spots reduction 85−9616
principles of nuclear power generation *(German)* 87−35727
PRISIM database for safety anal. at Arkansas Nuclear One-Unit 1 88−62121
PRISM, passively safe, economic and testable advanced power reactor 87−71903
PRISM advanced LMR, development, cost savings and enhanced safety 88−17317
probabilistic and decision anal. methods appl. to struct. mech. and materials science 85−15785
probabilistic assessments for systems interactions andtheir effect 86−51332
probabilistic containment anals., review and suggested improvements 85−43746
probabilistic risk anal. and risk management, human factors 85−21327
probabilistic risk analysis methods, standardisation, current status, future views 85−48751
probabilistic risk and safety analysis, use of data and judgment 86−61266
probabilistic risk assessment, common cause data analysis and implications in system modeling 85−43730
probabilistic risk assessment, completeness in hazards identification 85−48745
probabilistic risk assessment, documentation design framework, La Salle plant appl. 85−48752
probabilistic risk assessment, parametric empirical Bayes stat. procedures and plant event rates 85−48733
probabilistic risk assessment, practical use by Tennessee Valley Authority 85−43791
probabilistic risk assessment, resources optimisation and shared management, Level 1 appl. 85−48755
probabilistic risk assessment, state-of-the-art eval. 85−48750
probabilistic risk assessment, tool for utility risk management 85−43796
probabilistic risk assessment, truncation methodology for large fault trees evaluation 85−39590
probabilistic risk assessment, uncertainty anal. and sensitivity anal. methods. 85−43738
probabilistic risk assessment, uncertainty assessment methods 85−48735
probabilistic risk assessment appls., a utility perspective 85−43786
probabilistic risk assessment experience in safety system technical specification reeval. 85−43754
probabilistic risk assessment for regulatory backfitting 86−25737
probabilistic risk assessment microcomputer software 87−9269
probabilistic risk assessment of allowed outage time 85−43758
probabilistic risk assessment of nuclear power plants, use of expert opinions 88−36944
probabilistic risk assessment result communication to regulatory decisionmakers 85−43795
probabilistic risk assessment results appl. to US NRC inspection resources allocation 85−48740
probabilistic risk assessments, importance for nuclear utilities 85−43789
probabilistic risk assessments, importance of data and related uncertainties 85−43740
nuclear power stations continued
probabilistic risk assessments, information theoretic approach to uncertainty importance 85−48762
probabilistic risk assessments, source term categorisation problems 85−48722
probabilistic risk assessments in nuclear power plants, update capability and design objectives 88−42939
probabilistic risk assessments modelled on microcomputers, safety appls. 85−53438
probabilistic safety anal., appl. to plant operation 85−43759
probabilistic safety analysis, modelling the human 88−62119
probabilistic safety analysis in Sweden 85−27174
probabilistic safety analysis of power plants, results appl. experience 85−48736
probabilistic safety assessment, Federal Republic of Germany 88−48655
probabilistic sensitivity and uncertainty anal. methods, SCREEN and PROSA-2 codes 85−43742
probabilistic studies for a safety assurance program 86−51247
probability risk assessment for containment, structural reliability as fission product barrier 85−4754
procedural system for increased managementcontrol for nuclear operations 86−25716
process circuit safety, nonsteady-state thermalhydrodynamics calcs. 88−23615
process heat applications in HTGR concepts 85−38679
process instrumentation, micro electronic surveillance and calibration techniques 87−70394
process operators, critical qualifications and training 86−18970
process protection software structure and designphilosophy 86−51210
productivity improvement during unplanned major maintenance outages 85−9609
productivity improvement programs, status 85−65053
products and services, for increasing availability, capacity and efficiency 85−27216
programmable electronic systems appls. in Indian nuclear power plants 86−61244
project enhancement during an extended construction delay 85−4821
project management, computerized, as technology transfer tool 86−39359
project management impact on nuclear power plant construction lead times 85−43705
Promaster computerised process control for nuclear power plants 87−71819
protection, using fail-safer microprocessor based system 86−18939
protection system instrumentation channels, performance verification using detection noise 85−59952
PROTROL, digital protection and control system from AECL 88−55120
prudency/reasonability reviews for nuclear power plant rate cases 87−64290
public awareness of nuclear power generation in FRG, opinion poll results *(German)* 85−38606
public reaction to nuclear power stations, attitudes and risk perception 85−9589
pump, drivers, valve actuators and valve reliability data, IEEE standard 87−22053
pumped storage power station, low head, at Tsimlyansk Tsimlyansk hydroelectric station for nuclear power station charging 87−15592
pumps for nuclear power plant, vibration velocity limits, ASME standards 86−66220
pumps for nuclear power plants, pulse end seal testing *(Russian)* 86−61221
PWA techniques is operational environment 86−32995
PWR, 1300 MWe power plants, characteristics and construction review of French reactors *(French)* 88−48658
PWR, 900 MW French design, modification admin. control and follow-up, safety anals. *(French)* 85−27214
PWR, B&W design, RELAP5 comparative anal. against RETRAN and CRAFT for overcooling transients 85−9667
PWR, Babcock and Wilcox 177-FA plants, natural circulation flow rates, RETRAN-02 calc. 85−65096
PWR, Chooz B stage N4, improvements over earlier reactors *(French)* 88−48659
PWR, complementary cumulative distrib. function risk curves, uncertainty bands, decision making 85−43744
PWR, containment-venting filter concept and its first application in a German nuclear power plant *(German)* 87−78395
PWR, diagnostic technique using a plant event data base 85−21333
PWR, double containment leakages during severe accidents, thermodynamic consequences 86−32985
PWR, Framatome 900 MWe, mothballing, long term integrity of buildings and systems *(French)* 86−45110
PWR, French 1400 MWe reactor, requirements charact. 86−70784
PWR, French 900 MW, probabilistic risk assessment, accident procedures in event trees 85−53442
PWR, French 900 MW design, quantification methodology for probabilistic risk assessment 85−53436
PWR, French 900 MW units, maintenance and repair equipment, radiation protection *(French)* 85−27208
PWR, French design, prolonged outages, safety follow-up *(French)* 85−27213
PWR, French expansion programme 85−38614
PWR, French nuclear policy, present reactor life, future reactor development *(French)* 88−48661
PWR, fuel assembly vibrations excitation sources for Sequoyah-1 85−53491
PWR, Guangdong, China, probabilistic risk assessment 88−30494
PWR, improved coolant chemistry techniques for corrosion control, monitoring 85−21382
PWR, Italian reference, probabilistic safety study use in plant design 85−53444
PWR, Italian standard plant, LOOSP induced accidents, core uncovery probability, small LOCA 85−53523
PWR, Italian standard power plants, probabilistic safety study, intersystem depend. treatment 85−53428
PWR, KWU 1000 MWe design, safety features and plant layout 86−39416
PWR, KWU advanced design using probabilistic safety anal. 85−43849
PWR, loss of pressurizer water level during station blackout 87−30340
PWR, modular modelling system for transient response prediction 86−12602
PWR, multi-loop, power plant accident anal., digital simulator for transients and accidents 87−9332
PWR, natural circulation cooldown, procedural guidance and supporting anals. 85−9665
PWR, on-line surveillance by process anal. 88−48679

nuclear power stations continued
PWR, oscillating coolant flow, temp. fluctuations, Rheinsberg expt. fuel assemblies *(German)* 87−78353
PWR, pressurised thermal shock, probabilistic anal. of plant behavior 85−48804
PWR, probabilistic risk assessment for pressurized thermalshock 86−51377
PWR, severe accident management in France, probabilistic and deterministic approaches 88−75400
PWR, Sizewell B design, main features *(German)* 87−78248
PWR, small break LOCA without ECCS, S_2D sequence anal. with THALES code 85−43843
PWR, small commercial systems, operational aspects 85−53497
PWR, steam generator tube rupture accident, consequence anal. 85−32289
PWR, steam generator tube rupture events, operator action eval. 85−9666
PWR, STRATEG trouble shooting system for thermohydraulic effects *(German)* 87−78401
PWR, supplementary training on operational trainer *(German)* 87−78400
PWR, Swiss 3-loop, PRA for emergency planning, risk profile using USA and German results 85−53524
PWR, thermal hydraulic calcs. for H.B. Robinson and Calvert Cliffs PTS study, review 86−25756
PWR, thermal hydraulic simulation, advanced computer architectures appls. 88−75392
PWR, three-loop design, 900-1000 MWe power range *(German)* 87−78247
PWR, training simulator, comparison with experiences *(German)* 87−78398
PWR, turbine deaerating cycle, economic evaluation 87−71856
PWR, UK safety aspects and replication programme 88−5494
PWR, Westinghouse 3-loop low head safety injection type, LOFW feed and bleed 85−15780
PWR, Westinghouse design, systems interaction study for LOCA, methods and findings 85−53425
PWR 900 boiler tube lifetime and bundle inspection, statistical anal., probabilistic method 88−62176
PWR 900 MW power plants, safety panels, VDUs and computers *(French)* 85−21331
PWR accidents, LOFT tests L6-7 and L9-2, TRAC-PF1 anal. 85−9668
PWR after interruption of residual heat removal system flow, RETRAN-02 thermal anal. 85−9672
PWR automated failure diagnosis, semantic network approach 88−48688
PWR availability and reliability improvements in French nuclear programme *(French)* 86−18964
PWR balance-of-plant, transient anal. using Modular Modelling System 86−51270
PWR balance-of-plant design impact of plant power uprating 86−25789
PWR blowdown system modifications, costs and benefits 85−21381
PWR boron conc. control by real-time expert system PMS-2 87−50966
PWR component operability, safety aspects, in normal and adverse environments 87−71809
PWR computerised outage management and scheduling for faster refuelling 85−53503
PWR construction, schedule and cast reduction using design replication concept 88−23660
PWR control room design 86−45118
PWR control room layout, KWU concept, ergonomics influence, human factors 85−21330
PWR coolant composition, radiation dosage and corrosion *(German)* 86−70778
PWR coolant pump reliability improvement through mechanical shaft seal retrofit 88−43006
PWR cooling, EDF's operational experience with Ti condensers 87−4533
PWR cooling water, T meas., internal gas counting method *(Bulgarian)* 88−5482
PWR core management at Electricite de France 86−70779
PWR core with uncovered fuel rods, combined convection and radiation heat transfer, investigation 85−38749
PWR degraded core accident, containment H_2 burn atmosphere, spray droplet behaviour 85−9627
PWR design of 1400 MW, computerised control and monitoring system 86−70794
PWR diagnosis using vibr. and noise anal., primary circuit and internals 85−21334
PWR electrical output losses, identification method 86−25728
PWR electrical safety equipment, insulation losses under accident conditions *(French)* 86−25766
PWR fuel performance, Korean experience 87−78380
PWR high burnup experience at Farley 1 and Point Beach 2 87−78369
PWR inspection by inspection Validation Centre 85−32307
PWR life span, EDF study *(French)* 87−57833
PWR load following operation control 87−4515
PWR load-following experience in USA plants, fuel performance 88−48664
PWR LOCA, pipe whip tests, expt. results and dynamic anal. using ADINA 87−78354
PWR LOCA, thermal stresses at nozzles of spherical steel containment 86−56567
PWR LOFT anticipated transient expts. L6-1, L6-2 and L6-3, TRAC-PF1/MOD1 simulation 85−9674
PWR loss-of-offsite-power, PRA anal. at shutdown 88−23690
PWR main steam isolation valves, operating experience 86−51372
PWR nucl. plant, training on operator simulators 86−70796
PWR nuclear fuel design and manufacturing technologytransfer 86−39478
PWR nuclear power plant, self-tuning control appl. 86−51272
PWR nuclear power plant corrosive-erosive products characterisation *(Slovenian)* 85−38714
PWR nuclear power plant design using NLOOP simulation codes 88−75348
PWR nuclear power plant simulation using hybrid computer *(Hungarian)* 86−25704
PWR nuclear power plants, construction and commissioning methods *(German)* 88−42986
PWR nuclear power plants, measurement and calculation comparison of radioactive liquid effluents *(Croatian)* 85−38717
PWR nuclear power plants, training facilities, Belgian approach 86−70797
PWR nuclear power plants in Japan, computerized operator-support system *(Japanese)* 86−39313
PWR nuclear power plants in Japan, computerized operator-support system *(Japanese)* 86−39314
PWR nuclear power stations, MC-PWR digital anal. package for control appl. 88−75347
PWR nuclear power stations, safe management *(German)* 85−27257
PWR nuclear power stations in France, adaptation to consumer power demand *(French)* 85−53401
PWR operation, procedure for start-up, system details, data for 4-loop Sizewell 'B' prototype 87−64303
PWR Paluel 1 steam generator, thermal-hydraulic characts. during commercial operation 88−30516
PWR pilot plant life extension study 88−5486
PWR plant transients, DATATRAN computer database 85−4791
PWR plant with AFC, disturbance identification technique 87−71847
PWR plant-specific availability modelling 87−9286
PWR plants, 1400 MWe class, N4 series, French operating experience 85−38625
PWR plants, inner thermal casing effects *(French)* 88−36985
PWR plants in Sweden, dose reduction measures 86−39419
PWR power plant, auxiliary feedwater system anal. using dynamic logical analytical methodology 87−15488
PWR power plant, isolation of small malfunctions using Boolean signature algorithm 88−75408
PWR power plant, noise diagnostics development into process meas. method 85−38735
PWR power plant, optimal design for future decommissioning *(Italian)* 85−15788
PWR power plant, phase usage of training simulator 85−54070
PWR power plant, suboptimal control using approx. model following method 88−36935
PWR power plant bolting, nondestructive eval. methods for corrosion and SCC 85−65111
PWR power plant chemistry control, computer assisted data trending and problem assessment 87−71909
PWR power plant design for optimum load following capability 87−4509
PWR power plant electrical output loss identification 87−15456
PWR power plant in Arkansas, retrofitting of feedwater heaters 85−48698
PWR power plant lifetime assessment *(French)* 88−43015
PWR power plant modelling using LEGO modular simulation package 87−42585
PWR power plant operation in France, availability and nuclear equipment behaviour *(French)* 85−27192
PWR power plant shutdown and emergency cooling, human error data collection *(French)* 85−21325
PWR power plant standardisation in France 88−30469
PWR power plants, analytical control of hydrazine conc. in cooling circuits *(German)* 87−15477
PWR power plants, control room evol. for availability point of view *(French)* 86−18966
PWR power plants, French outage schedule planning *(French)* 86−19044
PWR power plants, load following operation, PCI failure criterion 87−15490
PWR power plants, long term reliability assessment based on power generation stats. 87−50932
PWR power plants, long-term inspection requirements, fracture mech. anal. 86−45072
PWR power plants, low-alloy steel fastener corrosion, literature survey 85−32300
PWR power plants, noise diagnostics, effects on safety and availability 85−59953
PWR power plants, occupational radiation exposure reduction by Framatome 86−19028
PWR power plants, radiation exposure reduction through design and operation 85−15749
PWR power plants, reliability data acquisition system in France *(French)* 85−27204
PWR power plants, safety system functioning in technical-scale expts. *(German)* 88−30515
PWR power plants in France, radiation protection *(French)* 86−18936
PWR power plants in France, unscheduled outages, causes and remedies *(French)* 85−27193
PWR power plants in France, water chemistry 85−27167
PWR power station load variations and their chemical effects *(German)* 86−45071
PWR power station monitoring, determination of temperature and pressure during inspection *(German)* 85−27162
PWR power stations, design of large steam turbines 85−15726
PWR power stations, life expectancy determ. *(French)* 88−5441
PWR power stations, longevity and lifespan 88−17279
PWR power stations, main coolant pump behaviour under fault conditions *(German)* 85−43677
PWR power stations, Mode G load control system for French plants 85−32314
PWR power stations, safety system functioning capability for maximum credible accident 88−11019
PWR power stations, VVER range, Soviet, measures for improved performance 85−27182
PWR pressure vessel aging, neutron irradiation embrittlement 85−4762
PWR pressure vessel flange, ultrasonic inspection of flaws in threaded-hole region 88−11033
PWR pressure vessels, radiation-induced embrittlement monitoring *(French)* 88−43013
PWR primary circuit corrosion control by H_2 monitoring 86−45107
PWR primary circuit thermohydraulics, power plant personnel training with interactive video *(German)* 86−51424
PWR programme in France, design and cost-effectiveness *(German)* 88−30513
PWR remote inspection system for use inside reactorcontainment vessels *(Japanese)* 86−32981
PWR safe shutdown during blackout, French backup power supplies and procedures 87−57753
PWR safety analysis using RELAP5 simulation code 88−75318
PWR safety margin anal. for nuclear power plants *(German)* 88−55135
PWR secondary circuit, modular condenser retubing, benefit assessment 88−10980
PWR secondary water chemistry, corrosion reduction *(German)* 87−35761
PWR secondary water chemistry, corrosion reduction *(German)* 87−35762
PWR simulator, contrib. to nucl. technology transfer 86−39350
PWR simulator training, Nuclebras and KWU collaboration 86−39349
PWR standardised power plant network, operational experience, initial safety appraisal *(French)* 85−21315
PWR startup physics testing standardisation 85−9663
PWR stations, French experience *(German)* 87−42591
PWR steam generator chemical cleaning processdevelopment 86−32968

nuclear power stations continued
PWR steam generator corrosion, makeup water system performance and impact 86−32971
PWR steam generator pitting, probable causes 85−15747
PWR steam generator replacement, benefits of advance planning 85−15732
PWR steam generator tube degradation, water chemistry improvement 86−32970
PWR steam generator tubes corrosion, corrective measures *(French)* 85−38620
PWR steam generator welding, component availability improvement measures 86−51375
PWR steam generators, chemical and environmental controls 85−38783
PWR steam generators, chemical decontamination 85−38755
PWR steam generators, corrosion prevention on secondary side 85−38784
PWR steam generators, corrosion resistance, operating experience influence 85−38782
PWR steam generators, defect detection and sizing by eddy-current 85−38775
PWR steam generators, Doel 2 corrosion, preventive and corrective actions 85−38785
PWR steam generators, eddy current inspection system 85−38760
PWR steam generators, EPRI safety and thermal-hydraulic research 85−38771
PWR steam generators, flaw detection and sizing by eddy current technique 85−38763
PWR steam generators, flow induced vibration, tube wear effect, Spanish attitude 85−38796
PWR steam generators, French experience 85−38752
PWR steam generators, IGSCC at Ringhals 2 in crevice region 85−38773
PWR steam generators, IGSCC on primary side, roll transition shape influence 85−38774
PWR steam generators, improved U-tube design for replacement purposes 85−38789
PWR steam generators, Inconel 600 susceptibility to pure water SCC 85−38786
PWR steam generators, Inconel tubing stress corrosion performance 85−38781
PWR steam generators, Inconel-600 stress corrosion cracking susceptibility 85−38780
PWR steam generators, Japanese operating experience 85−38753
PWR steam generators, LOBI-MOD2 simulation, accident scenarios, operating procedures 85−38770
PWR steam generators, multiple tube ruptures, thermohydraulic calcs. 85−38767
PWR steam generators, NRC program for unresolved safety issues resolution 85−38798
PWR steam generators, operating experience, regulatory bases 85−38751
PWR steam generators, optimal level controller 87−64253
PWR steam generators, Point Beach Unit 1, replacement project 85−38792
PWR steam generators, preheat flow induced vibration effects 85−38756
PWR steam generators, preheated, flow induced vibration 85−38795
PWR steam generators, preheater type, accelerated wear experience 85−38758
PWR steam generators, radiation monitoring, in-service inspection 85−38761
PWR steam generators, replacement experience at Obrigheim Germany 85−38790
PWR steam generators, Ringhals Unit 2 outage, health physics review 85−38754
PWR steam generators, solute concentration in crevices 85−38772
PWR steam generators, tube degradation, preventive and corrective actions 85−38788
PWR steam generators, tube degradation examinations 85−38777
PWR steam generators, tube fretting flaws, CI-10 evaluation program 85−38762
PWR steam generators, tube fretting in preheated systems 85−38791
PWR steam generators, tube rupture, accident consequences mitigation 85−38765
PWR steam generators, tube rupture, French licensing process appraisal 85−38793
PWR steam generators, tube rupture, Italian regulatory trends 85−38794
PWR steam generators, tube rupture induced severe plant transients 85−38768
PWR steam generators, tube rupture procedure review for Borssele station 85−38769
PWR steam generators, tube rupture safety anal., NRC perspective 85−38764
PWR steam generators, tube rupture safety anal., operating procedures 85−38766
PWR steam generators, tube support and sections examination 85−38776
PWR steam generators, tube surveillance, in-service inspection, regulatory requirements 85−38759
PWR steam generators, tube vibration in Westinghouse model D3 generators 85−38757
PWR steam generators, tubing critical flaw sizes 85−38778
PWR steam generators, tubing roll transition cracks 85−38779
PWR steam generators, vibration induced tube wear, Swedish regulatory approach 85−38797
PWR steam generators, water chemistry balance effect on corrosion 85−38787
PWR steam separator modelling during transients 88−11032
PWR steam supply simulation using DYNODE-P system 88−75316
PWR steam turbine design for British and Chinese power stations 87−78262
PWR technology establishment in UK 86−39330
PWR technology transfer from France to Korea 86−39383
PWR thermal-hydraulic characts. during commercial operation, steam generator secondary water chem. 87−42612
PWR under accident conditions, auxiliary building dynamic containment, liquid effluent reinjection 88−48754
PWR units, failure anal. using causality method, reliability data bank appl. 88−10995
PWR units of nuclear power stations, computerised information processing *(French)* 86−18935
PWR valve packing and gland design improvements for leakproof boxes, French study 85−38647
PWRs, advanced construction techniques used for Takahama 3 and 4 units 85−32317
PWRs, comparison of worldwide occupational exposures 86−39418
PWRs, experimental valve qualification 88−23672

nuclear power stations continued
PWRs, fire control system, grey mode control 86−56571
PWRs, French, operation, maintenance 88−30496
PWRs, Japanese annunciator system for control room, accident conditions 87−78319
PWRs, microcomputer model on IBM personal computer, H.B. Robinson Unit 2 appl. 85−59971
PWRs, Paluel, 1300 MWe, external core meas. *(French)* 87−50936
PWRs, potential for elimination of soluble poison control 85−53514
PWRs, safety regulations for maintenance periods and servicing arrangements *(German)* 88−69126
PWRs, use of NDT during manuf. and in-service inspection, French developments 85−27239
PWRs, Westinghouse design, refuelling outages anal. 85−48785
PWRs for electric power generation, history and worldwide development 85−9649
PWRs in Canadian power stations, steam generator tube performance survey 85−32286
PWRs in France, EdF technical and ergonomic eval. of control rooms 87−78312
PWRs in France, safety experience 87−71812
PWRs in French nuclear power stations, present situation and prospects *(French, English)* 85−32318
QA pitfalls avoidance 85−4801
QA policies and procedures 85−53480
QA program and balance-of-plant system reliability improvement 85−21374
QA program implementation 86−25774
QA program management controls 86−25778
QA program optimisation 86−25777
QA support of preoperational testing 85−53482
QA trend analysis program for nuclear plants 88−23648
QA trending for management assessment 88−23650
QATTS Quality Assurance Tracking and Trending System for nuclear plants 88−23647
Qinshan nuclear power plant, design and construction 86−6537
QUAD+ BWR fuel assembly demonstration program at BrownsFerry plant 86−33011
Quad Cities-1, decontamination using CAN-DECON, LOMI and associated processes 88−36959
qualification concepts for instrumentation and control systems of nuclear power plants 87−15496
qualification for safety-related equipment and replacement parts 88−42956
qualification programmes for ageing and safety, critical component determ. *(French)* 88−48705
qualification standards for safety related electricalequipment *(French)* 86−19009
qualification testing of equipment and components *(Italian)* 85−48711
quality assurance, cost reduction 85−4830
quality assurance, design and construction verification 85−4777
quality assurance, engineer's role 88−48651
quality assurance, issues and outlook from industry's perspective 85−4826
quality assurance, legal implications 85−4829
quality assurance, survival of an industry 85−4828
quality assurance and quality control in operation, maintenance and repair 85−27202
quality assurance considerations for nuclear plant modifications 88−48652
quality assurance for maintenance work in nuclear power plants *(German)* 85−59886
quality assurance techniques 87−57792
quality awareness on a nuclear power construction project 85−38649
quality control during plant outages 85−53483
quality costs in perspective 85−4832
quality improvement, practical approach 85−4831
quality improvement without cost increases 85−4834
quality team approach to valve reliability 88−42953
quantitative performance monitoring in an operating nuclear plant 88−23651
quantitative safety goal, appl. to incident and accident sequence anal. 85−43736
quick-acting valves for nuclear power stations 88−36926
raceway systems for Class 1E circuits, IEEE standards 87−57801
radiation control system in nuclear plant *(Japanese)* 86−39306
radiation control to improve nuclear power plantavailability 86−51399
radiation exposures from coal-fired and nuclear power plants, comparison 88−30449
radiation impact of Chernobyl in Western Europe 87−22065
radiation protection legislation effect on workers and public *(German)* 86−45145
radiation safety improvement *(Slovak)* 88−17263
radiation shielding problems, use of rules of thumb and simplified methods 86−25720
radioactive aerosols, remote sampling methods 88−17246
radioactive pollution, relative population exposures from coal-fired and nuclear power plants in India 87−64358
radioactive waste, assay methods at power plants, gamma-ray emitter conc., radiochemical techniques 88−36947
radioactive waste disposal and environmental pollution *(Italian)* 86−25701
radioactive waste policy act, 1982, high level waste disposal 86−25831
radioactivity distribution determination in nuclear power plant systems, radiation protection 86−25721
radiological emergencies, mobilisation of robotic and teleoperated mobile vehicles at accidents 87−22036
radiological emergencies from nuclear power plant accidents, CRAC2 calcs. *(Spanish)* 85−53392
radionuclide measurability for severely failed nuclear power plant fuel, RIBD code 88−30518
radionuclide release from severe nuclear power plant accidents, APS study group report 86−6479
radionuclides, environmental dose assessment methodology, research and development 85−32298
radwaste disposal economics, overview 86−25734
Rajasthan Atomic Power plant I real-time simulator, training appl. 85−32302
Rajasthan Unit 1, fuel channel removal 85−48799
ramified systems of boiling-condensate piping, hydraulic design 87−35815
Rancho Seco Power Plant, inspection guidelines from generic PRA information 87−57769
Rancho Seco PWR, outage management organisation in a small utility 86−25793

nuclear power stations continued
RAPID, reliability assessment program with in-plant data, for nuclear power plants 88−30452
RAPID plant status monitor, lessons learned from PSA, Oyster Creek plant appl. 87−78320
RAPID/PSM software for nuclear power plant status monitor 88−62048
RAPID/RAM-UM system for reliability assessments 87−71849
Rapide 1500 project, evolution of fast reactor design in France *(French)* 86−65863
rarely used inventory stocking logic, spare parts management for improved availability 87−71837
RASCAL dosimetry model for nuclear power station accidents 88−75324
RBMK 1000 pressure tube water cooled graphite moderated reactor operation, Chernobyl *(Polish)* 88−17323
RBMK power stations, state-of-the-art and development prospects 85−32321
RBMK reactor power station, condensate circuit corrosion during outage 86−45069
RBMK reactor with defective emergency cooling system connection, safety *(Russian)* 86−32976
RBMK type nuclear power station, steam separation in drum separator 88−23675
RBMK-1000, control valve working life estimation using continuous Markov processes 85−59925
RBMK-1000, coolant O_2 concentration, effect of feedwater deaeration 86−45109
RBMK-1000 power plants, design and operational safety arrangements *(Russian)* 85−21318
RBMK-1000 reactor, operator training simulator, software development *(Russian)* 87−71876
RBMK-1000/LWR comparison, differences in fuel coolant and moderator, Chernobyl accident *(Dutch)* 87−9292
RBMK-1500 reactors, water treatment plant 85−4782
RCC-M codes, practical impact on nuclear power station construction *(French)* 86−18954
reactivity constraints and the automatic control of reactor power 85−21383
reactor, cost estimation within regulatory process 87−71869
reactor accident simulation for fissile materials 88−75407
Reactor Analysis Support Package, introduction and overview 86−56551
reactor building seismic response with regard to different soil props. 88−10978
reactor calculations as a part of nuclear powerdevelopment efforts 86−39479
reactor containment, long-term creep calc. using modified TEMPSTRESS code 85−4770
reactor coolant pumps for French PWR programme 85−15763
reactor decommissioning assessment, radionuclide source term meas. 88−75399
reactor decommissioning in W Germany, comparative study 88−75398
reactor display systems upgrading 87−15471
reactor engineering technology transfer. 86−39368
reactor internal sleeves, brazing to extend service life 85−15745
reactor operations, computer appl., artificial intelligence program 88−48690
reactor operator licensing exam. simulators, qualification procedures 88−48665
reactor optimal control system design by generalised spectral factorisation 88−55148
reactor physics, developments *(Dutch)* 87−71880
reactor plant licence/lifetime extension 85−53486
reactor plant probabilistic safety studies 86−32952
reactor power supply system reliability anal. using S.ESCAF simulator 88−48451
reactor pressure vessel, underclad defect repair influence on heat-treated zones 86−19031
reactor pressure vessel manipulators, functions and basic concepts *(German)* 87−35751
reactor pressure vessel radiation damage monitoring by improved surveillance programmes 88−48716
reactor protection software, verification and validation methodology 88−5493
reactor protection systems purposes and designs *(German)* 85−38700
reactor safety, calculation program validation using high-speed cinematography 86−12622
reactor trip breaker configurations, commun. cause modelling, model quantification 85−48812
reactor unit adaption to grid requirements, safety, G-mode *(French)* 86−18968
reactor vessel annealing to mitigate radiation effects 86−51355
reactor vessels dosimetry *(Hungarian)* 87−64247
readiness review program at Vogtle Unit 1 85−53481
real-time alarms processing using expert system 88−62047
real-time executive for basic principle simulator 88−17288
real-time simulation for nuclear power plants and fuel pin performance 87−78308
real-time steam generator simulation for full-scope CANDU nuclear training simulators 88−75302
reconstituted Charpy specimens, extension of R.E. Ginna reactor vessel surveillance data 86−51219
reduced downtimes through planned inspection andmaintenance 85−53462
redundancy management procedure for fault detection and isolation 87−15492
redundancy optimisation problems, dependent failures 86−51409
redundant reactivity control system for ATWS 85−43695
referendum on Swedish nuclear power, IVA and energy ministry viewpoints *(Swedish)* 85−4745
Refuna (Switzerland) nuclear-powered district heating scheme 86−32946
regulated availability goals 86−51412
regulated public utilities, failed/abandoned projects costs allocation 85−16664
regulating valve with increased resistance to cavitation erosion *(Russian)* 87−9366
regulation of future projects, legislative and administrative reforms 85−53411
regulators role for operating plants, licensing 88−62061
regulatory and licensing procedures in China 88−30483
regulatory approach for nuclear plant poweruprating 86−25785
regulatory criteria for use of computers in nuclear power plants 88−48673
regulatory implications of procurement practices at operating reactors 85−21375
regulatory initiatives toward improved technical specifications 85−43752
nuclear power stations continued
regulatory performance, utility perspective 85−21365
regulatory process in Canada, safety goals 88−30485
regulatory processes affecting early site approval 85−53407
reinforced concrete shear walls in nuclear power plants, probab.-based design criteria 87−22024
reinspection methods implemented for quality 87−22049
relay chatter impact on availability following seismic event 86−51236
reliability, availability and maintainability (RAM), program results 88−10998
reliability analysis methodology at the Alto Lazionuclear power plant 86−39327
reliability analysis of Markov systems, Monte Carlo methods, nuclear power plant appl. 85−48765
reliability and availability analysis of parallelsystem with common-cause failures and humanerrors 86−51250
reliability and availability as function of subsystem structs. and safety restrictions 85−32330
reliability and availability enhancement, generic software package 87−9278
reliability and risk allocation, decision-theoretic methodology 85−43737
reliability assessment from statistical operating data anal. 86−51582
reliability assessments, human factors, task analysis-linked eval. technique 88−62041
reliability based maintenance for reduced nuclear plant cost and enhanced safety 86−51208
reliability centred maintenance 86−25791
reliability characteristics, prior distribs., for Swedish nuclear power plants 85−48732
reliability critical maintenance, airline experience, nuclear plant appls. 86−25758
reliability engineering, historical perspective 85−15728
reliability engineering, reduction of plant failure rates 85−49315
reliability engineering methods appl. to nuclear plant maintenance programme optimisation 88−42954
reliability engineering techniques for nuclear power plant system *(Japanese)* 88−17261
reliability information system for power plant maintenance *(German)* 86−25702
reliability information systems *(Czech)* 86−65820
reliability of controls and instrumentation, use of ICs and LSI 86−4945
reliability-centred approach to maintaining nuclear plants 88−17265
reliability-centred maintenance progress report 87−9281
reliability-centred maintenance techniques 87−5300
relicensing procedures, preliminary evaluation and safety anal. 87−42601
reload methodology transfer from vendors to utilities 86−32691
remote, automated inspection systems and services for nuclear power plants 85−21309
remote automated inspection and maintenance of nuclear power plant equipment 85−43687
remote control application of a programmable controller 85−4805
remote control nuclear maintenance hardware 86−25835
remote control tooling for maintenance and in-service inspection 86−25839
remote controlled multipurpose vehicle for nuclear applications 85−48797
remote handling equipment, for maintenance and monitoring operations *(French)* 85−38651
remote handling in nuclear facilities, conf., Oxford, England (Oct. 1984) 85−44396
remote heating from Muhleberg nuclear power station *(German)* 86−56543
remote maintenance equipment development for nuclear plants 86−25838
remote multipurpose vehicle for nuclear appl. 86−25841
remote siting for enhanced safety, utility population projections 85−43679
remote vehicle for hostile environments 86−61277
removal from operation *(Russian)* 87−35725
repair using Isis robot system *(French, English)* 87−15460
repowering of terminated nuclear plants with alternative power sources 85−59887
Republic of China nuclear power plants, radiation safety experience 86−18941
research and development of nuclear power plants by Vattenfall in Sweden *(German)* 85−4736
research equipment and installations in France 88−17278
residual radionuclide contamination, origin, distrib., inventory, decommissioning assessment 85−27159
RETRAN computer code for reactor transient anal. of nuclear power station steam supply 85−32277
retrofit of new digital control systems in existingpower stations 86−61290
reversible valves, hydraulic characts. and operating lifetime *(Russian)* 86−61220
Ringhals 2 steam generator reliability 86−51359
Ringhals 4 PWR plant, radioactive corrosion product build-up, primary coolant chemistry effects 88−36955
Ringhals Nuclear Power plant, modifications, design assurance programme 86−19029
Ringhals PWRs, high constant pH water chemistry, dose and corrosion control 88−11022
risk, failure rate, unavailability, insignificant difference criteria 86−51396
risk, reliability, availability, living PRA concept 86−51407
risk anal. and public controversies of nuclear energy 85−59879
risk anal. methodology *(Japanese)* 86−51216
risk analysis, containment event tree analysis for source term frequency estimation 85−43750
risk assembly and decomposition for risk management 85−43794
risk assessment, human reliability anal. 86−51311
risk assessment, programmable controller fault tree models 86−61245
risk assessments and safety goals, UK perspective 88−5458
risk evaluation, seismic related design and construction errors 85−43774
risk from nuclear power stations, PRA calcs. and radiation effects 88−62023
Risk Management Query System 87−9283
risk perspectives and the use of risk-based information in regulation 87−71881
risk reduction through human perform. management 88−11008
risk studies of accidents *(German)* 87−35742
risk-based analysis of allowed outage times innuclear power plants 86−25771
risk-based methods for technical specification improvement, appl. to LaSalle BWR 87−71838
River Bend nuclear power station construction, reasons for still being on target 85−75
River Bend Station Unit-1, nucl. construction project, planning and scheduling 87−71864

nuclear power stations continued
river flooding, power plant protection *(French)* 86−51288
RNR 1500 LMFBR, balance of nuclear island, 3D CAD techniques 88−36989
RNR 1500 LMFBR, balance of plant, use of standard units 88−36936
RNR 1500 LMFBR, major economic improvements from detailed design studies 88−36988
Robinson 2 PWR, reactor vessel pressurised thermal shock anal. for small break LOCA 85−4855
Robinson NPP, digital implementation of ATWS mitigation system actuation circuitry 88−43012
robot applications for nuclear power plant maintenance 85−48714
robot science appls. 88−30459
robot task planning, domain modelling and geometric reasoning 88−36951
robot use for inspection, maintenance and repair 85−53397
robotic devices appl. to achieve ALARA 86−45137
robotic inspection systems in nuclear power plants 85−48794
robotic staff, EPRI perspective 85−53475
robotic surveillance and work vehicles for US reactor plant appls. 88−62091
robotics, application to nuclear power stations *(French)* 87−78280
robotics and automation 85−53476
robotics applications, ISIS operation *(French)* 87−78281
robots for maintenance at Framatome 88−30461
robots for nuclear power plant maintenance 85−48689
robots future appl. in nuclear plants and processes 86−25846
robots with computerised control for nuclear power station applications 85−32276
rock-structure interaction, in-situ dynamic prop. determ. for thinly-layered rock 88−55141
rod worth minimiser, NUMAC instrumentation, operating plant appl. 86−51212
role in electricity generation 88−36942
Rolls-Royce barge mounted PWR, possible design for developing countries 86−51282
Romanian nuclear power program, progress and future develop., Cernavoda plant 88−36964
root-cause analysis, component failures at San Onofre nuclear generating station 88−62078
rotating elec. machines qualification against seismic disturbances 88−11011
rotating equipment, computer based vibration condition monitoring system 85−48716
sabotage mitigation and avoidance ranking of design and operational alternatives 87−64307
safe operation, management objectives and responsibilities 85−21319
SAFETEAM for nuclear plant construction 85−4795
safety 88−36945
safety, BETA, test facility using induction heating, computer routine verification *(German)* 86−25700
safety, cause-consequence relation disturbance model 85−48677
safety, classification methodology 86−65832
safety, comparative assessment 86−25707
safety, computerised database and computerised control possibilities *(German)* 85−9578
safety, human error minimisation, action taken by Electricite de France *(French)* 85−21324
safety, human factors perspectives, European activities 86−45076
safety, practical and economic trends for nuclear power plants in USA 85−9583
safety, progress report of Uranium Institute Working group 88−75355
safety, reactor containment testing, prestartup leakage 85−15735
safety analyses develop. for nuclear power stations *(Dutch)* 87−57807
safety analysis problems *(Polish)* 88−17273
safety and International Atomic Energy Agency *(Hungarian)* 87−78347
safety and quality assurance management standard 85−38650
safety and reliability, USA improvement programme *(German)* 86−51228
safety and reliability improvement, INPO's role 86−6488
safety and reliability practice in Japan 87−71839
safety and security, human error data collection and anal. programme 85−43798
safety assessment and risk management 87−71800
safety assessments of FRG nuclear power plants *(German)* 88−17249
safety assurance, human factors and the man-machine interaction 85−21328
safety checking 88−11018
safety equipment and emergency power supply *(Hungarian)* 87−15435
safety evaluations for nuclear power plants, comparison of deterministic and probabilistic methods *(German)* 85−27186
safety goals, historical development 88−10986
safety goals for nuclear power plant regulation 86−45068
safety guide-lines for conditions of disturbances in coolant losses *(German)* 86−39409
safety injection system operation, anal. 85−4840
safety of nuclear power plant, human factors *(Hungarian)* 85−32280
safety of reactors from earthquakes, seismic research 87−22023
safety parameter display system *(Japanese)* 88−43001
safety parameter display system, conceptual design 85−32303
safety parameter display system, NRC perspective 86−45123
safety practice to protect employees from radiation *(German)* 88−17284
safety prediction technique for nuclear powerplants 86−25770
safety prediction technique for power plants 87−15489
safety principles during operation and accidents *(Dutch)* 87−9248
safety programme assessment at Carolina Power and Light Co., probabilistic technique appl. 85−53431
safety realisation in Finland *(Hungarian)* 88−62093
safety related mechanical equipment, environmental qualification programme development 85−9613
safety related nuclear plant structures, steel and concrete resistance, probabilistic descripts. 86−12579
safety related systems, basis for setting technical specs. and limiting conditions of operation 87−30317
safety requirements in design of power plants *(Croatian)* 87−15441
safety standards for automatic termination of protective action 86−65836
safety surveillance, online plant analyser for control room utilisation 85−59918
safety system and control *(Spanish)* 87−57806
safety system design and anal. 87−15494
safety system functional inspections 88−62080
safety system reliability, design stage quantitative anal. 87−35746
safety system reliability, influence of technical maintenance *(Russian)* 86−39295
safety system status monitoring for operation and maintenance 86−25735
safety systems, analysis procedures *(German)* 85−53505
safety systems designs, appl. of NASA Kennedy Space Centre system assurance anal. methodology 86−25759
safety systems equipment qualification testing, IEEE-trial use standard requirements 85−53414
safety systems eval. for Zarnowiec nuclear power station *(Polish)* 87−15459
safety systems reliability investigation for 440 MW nuclear power stations *(German)* 87−15439
safety training via emulators 87−50948
safety-related components, commercial grade item verification, procurement practices 88−23633
safety-related electrical equipment qualification, methods, approach and test facilities 85−48687
safety-related nuclear applications, procurement and use of commercial grade items 88−23631
safey system status monitoring 86−12612
Saint Alban nuclear power station, civil engineering work *(French)* 86−18949
Saint Alban nuclear power station, reactor building, lay-out and internal structs. *(French)* 86−18950
Saint Laurent B1 PWR, moisture separator reheater thermal-hydraulic performance anal. 85−48781
Saint-Laurent-des-Eaux B1 PWR, partial reloading with MOX fuel 88−11014
Salem Generating Station, quality planning for major nuclear plant design modifications 88−42962
Salem generating station, safety system functional inspection initiation 88−62129
Salem Nuclear Generating Station, INPO accreditation of operator training programme 87−64273
Salem PWR generating station, managed maintenance programme 85−59900
San Onofre, nuclear power plant, Bechtel's QA maintenance 86−25773
San Onofre NGS, risk-based eval. of surveillance test procedures 88−62058
San Onofre NGS, simulator validation of turbine load rejection and inadvertent CIAS transients, 88−62124
San Onofre nuclear power station, USA, tripping reduction study 88−75272
San Onofre PWR, pressure vessel life expectancy, fuel management option effects 85−53490
San Onofre Unit 1, water hammer event in 1985, lessons learned 87−57838
San Onofre Unit 1 nuclear plant, return to service, project management, regulatory constraints 87−64292
San Onofre Unit 2, reliability-centred maintenance, appl. to auxiliary feedwater system 87−78362
San Onofre Unit 2 PWR, transient test documentation for code validation 86−39494
San Onofre Unit 2 turbine trip from 100% power, RETRAN anal. 85−65094
San Onofre Units 2 and 3, fuel performance data from coolant activity levels 86−19013
Santa Maria de Garona BWR, upgrade modifications to safety equipment 87−22026
Santa Maria de Garona nuclear plant, recirculation loop replacement 88−62108
saturated-steam turbine distribution selection, throttle and multiple nozzle control 85−4778
Saudi Arabia, nuclear technology transfer proposal 86−39466
SCAM cooling system, energy economy *(French)* 85−27187
Scandinavian BWR outage performance 86−32992
schedule reconciliation tests for management prudency determination 87−22047
SCORPIO core surveillance system 85−27230
scram prevention techniques at River Bend nuclear power plant 88−62082
scram reduction, appl. of reliability based methodology 87−71891
scram reduction at San Onofre nuclear generating station, human factor engineering 88−62084
seabed nuclear plant for electrical power, conceptual study 86−25718
Seabrook nuclear power plant, level 3 probabilistic risk assessment 85−48758
Seabrook PWR, pin power reconstruction using SIMULATE-3 PDQ comparison 88−23697
Seabrook Station, PWR, consistent probabilistic methodology for containment event tree anal. 85−43748
Seabrook Station, PWR, containment failure pressure anal. for probabilistic safety assessment 85−43747
secondary circuit water supply pumps, operational experience and design dev. *(German)* 88−69117
secondary pumps and straight-tube steam generators forfuture LMFBR power stations 86−65895
SECURE reactors for district heating and electricity generation 88−30522
Secure-P PIUS power station, modularised design 86−51280
security checks for nuclear installations *(German)* 86−45094
security during safety-related emergencies at nuclear power plants, safeguards 85−38645
security system, optimum check interval definition 88−36928
security systems, criteria for selection and appl. of equipment, IEEE standards 87−22052
seismic analysis in safety evaluation *(French)* 88−11016
seismic anchorage guidelines for nuclear plant equipment 88−48633
seismic behaviour of shear wall structs., expt. investigation, US NRC programme 88−48639
seismic design, less-costly approach following Mexican 1985 earthquake 86−65891
Seismic Design Margins Program, status and overview, Maine Yankee study 88−75338
seismic design strategy decision anal. 85−32301
seismic events, impact on containment and consequence anals., risk estimates 85−48723
seismic functionality of essential relays in operating nuclear plants 88−48634
seismic ground motion in Central Europe and nuclear power station design *(German)* 87−15474
seismic hazard analysis, parameter and model uncertainty in PRA 85−43739
seismic hazard and fragilities, use of data and judgment 86−61268
seismic hazard methodology for the central and eastern USA 87−15463
seismic isolation, technical and non-technical aspects in decision making 85−38635

nuclear power stations continued
seismic isolation using sliding elastomer bearing pads, review 85−38634
seismic margin assessment procedure for operating nuclear plants 88−48636
seismic margin assessment using walkdown criteria, ruggedness screening criteria 88−48638
seismic margin reviews for probability risk assessment using screening approach 88−42942
seismic margins for operating nuclear plants, safety and regulatory issues 88−48637
seismic monitoring system for Caorso nuclear powerstation *(Italian)* 86−44091
seismic probabilistic risk assessment, seismic margin studies impact 88−48635
seismic probabilistic risk assessment, systems anal. uncertainties 85−43773
seismic probabilistic risk assessment for nucl. power plants 85−43772
seismic qualification of safety related equipment 85−65046
seismic risk quantification for design and construction errors 87−9301
seismic safety, field testing and shaking table test, computational mechanics 88−55142
seismic stability of electrotechnical equipment during earthquakes *(Russian)* 86−32937
seismic stops versus snubbers, seismic response using RLCA-GAP code 88−48649
seismic surveillance of nuclear power plants, ISMES developments 88−55144
seismic test data, EPRI uses, equipment qualification and ruggedness 88−48632
seismic test for instruments to be used in nuclear plants *(Italian)* 86−60105
seismic tests of Czechoslovak nuclear power plants *(Czech)* 85−38624
seismic unresolved safety issues and generic issues, US NRC programme 88−48631
seismic verification of nuclear plant equipment anchorage 87−78325
selecting materials for electrical components 85−9579
selection criteria and requirements for floors in nuclear plants *(German)* 87−42596
self-assessment program for Commonwealth Edison Company 87−78371
semiautonomous robotic system for surveillance, maintenance and emergency response work 87−57785
seminar on understanding Chernobyl, London, England (Sept. 1986) 87−50975
Semiscale Power Loss Experiment S-PL-3 with primary feed-and-bleed plant recovery 85−9670
sensitivity and uncertainty analyses, response surface methodology performance 85−43743
sensor failure detection with a self-checking scheme 88−62075
separator superheater system of turbogenerator, thermal tests at Chernobyl nuclear power station *(Russian)* 87−15433
separators-superheaters under parallel operating conditions at Novovoronezh nuclear power station *(Russian)* 86−39293
sequential control systems appl., fault tree synthesis *(Japanese)* 86−52305
Sequoyah Power Plant, full-scale safety and availability anal. using GO methodology 86−6495
Sequoyah PWR, low leakage fuel management 87−22080
Sequoyah-1 power plant, long-term automated surveillance system 85−59949
serious reactor accident, estimate of economy wide financial risk 85−48805
service activities, special ancillaries, welding techniques and sequence planning 86−51376
service life determination and extension, maintenance strategies, safety system failure prevention 88−62035
service period extension of metallic components of equipment *(Russian)* 87−42577
service technology transfer to the nuclear industry in Spain 86−39345
Serviceability evaluations at Fermi 2 86−51300
severe accident management in United States, NRC implementation 88−75343
severe accident risks, rebaselining, power plant postulated safety backfit effects 85−48738
severe accident scenarios following externally initiated events in a commercial nuclear power plant 88−75409
severe accidents, aerosol behaviour simulation codes 88−62036
severe core damage frequency from loss of offsite powerinitiated sequences 86−51403
severe reactor accidents, sequences and consequences 87−22069
SHARP framework for incorporating human interactions into PRA studies 85−43799
Shearon Harris NPP, digital implementation of ATWS mitigation system actuation circuitry 88−43012
Shearon Harris nuclear power plant, spare parts programme development 88−23632
Shearon Harris Nuclear Power Plant (SHNPP) condensate and feedwater system reliability study 88−5452
Shearon Harris PWR, water hammer experience during startup and early operation 88−23705
Shearon Harris Unit 1 PWR, turbine trip test, RELAP5/MOD2 comparison with plant data 88−23704
SHERPA, human error reduction and prediction, computer-assisted technique 88−11007
ship-borne nuclear power plant, parameter optimisation, combined criterion 85−59865
Shippingport Atomic Power Station, decommissioning programme, estimated costs 85−32306
Shippingport Atomic Power Station decommissioning, operational experience 87−57765
Shippingport Atomic Power Station decommissioning project 87−57763
Shippingport atomic power station decommissioningprogram and applied technology 86−61238
Shippingport nuclear power S?tation decommiS?S?ioning planning 85−15762
Shippingport PWR decommissioning project 86−18997
Shippingport Station Decommissioning Project, barge transportation of waste, economic and safety aspects 87−57766
Shippingport Station decommissioning project, cost/schedule control system 87−57764
Shippingport Station Decommissioning Project, quality assurance program 87−57768
Shippingport Station Decommissioning Project, sampling plan for unconditional release of materials 87−57767
Shoreham nuclear power plant, technical, regulatory, political and economic problems 88−23613

nuclear power stations continued
short-circuit current boosting from induction motors *(Russian)* 86−25697
short-distance heat supply system development *(Hungarian)* 87−71796
short-distance space heating reactor *(German)* 85−43802
shut-off valve, vibr. tests of hydraulic drive 88−23671
shutdown nuclear plant, probabilistic safety assessment using process flow model, Zion appl. 86−70757
shutdown probabilistic safety assessment, process flow model appl. 87−42588
SICLE numerical model for moisture separator reheater, condensation front modelling *(French)* 88−69100
signal validation software at Millstone units 2 and 3 user's guide 88−30501
signal validation with control-roominformation-processing computers 86−12566
similarity analysis use to supplement early equipment qualification work 88−42958
simulation, Commission of the European Communities studies 85−59920
simulation, MMS01 computer code 85−38829
simulation, parallel-processing modular system 87−9266
simulation facility evaluation methodology 86−51308
simulation in training 86−39351
simulation of failure trees, reliability determ. of large-scale technological objects *(Czech)* 88−11792
simulation of power plants, conf. Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico (Nov. 1984) 85−54041
simulation parameter optimisation routine for use in real time nuclear power plant simulation 86−45073
simulation technique for nuclear power plant *(Japanese)* 85−9581
simulation techniques for nuclear power plant disturbance anal. 85−59917
simulation-oriented computer-based instruction fordiagnostic training 86−45133
simulator certification, replacement vs. upgrade 88−75328
simulator certification procedure 88−75313
simulator config. and validation 88−75327
simulator management and standards 88−75311
simulator qualification plan 87−42594
simulator qualification using the EPRI methodology 87−78393
simulator training for operators 87−15430
simulator verification effort at the South Texas Project Electric Generating Station 88−23659
simulator-based study of nuclear plants operators behaviour under abnormal conditions *(French)* 87−64239
simulators, continuous real-time survey 87−71912
simulators, role in operator training 86−39335
simulators, role in training CEGB nuclear power station operating engineers 85−15711
simulators, verification and validation package 88−75330
simulators for nuclear power plants, aerospace and other appls., training conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Apr. 1988) 88−70004
simulators for training and operation 85−59921
single stage licensing process 85−9593
single-loop nuclear power station, saturated steam characts. over variable part of load curve *(Russian)* 87−15475
site boundaries, legal aspect in FRG radiation protection laws *(German)* 86−45146
site characts., computerised demographic, radiologic and meteorologic analysis 85−4740
site seismic evaluation standardisation methods *(Japanese)* 86−12567
site selection of dual purpose nuclear power plant in Saudi Arabia, Saaty eigenvalue technique 88−30454
siting criterion, social radiation risk in presence of large pop. centre 87−30310
siting near consumers, safety engineering, safeguards and PRA *(German)* 87−57802
siting of nuclear power plants, meteorological considerations *(Croatian)* 85−59871
siting problems in nuclear power development *(Czech)* 85−65044
Sizewell 'B'−Britain's first PWR nuclear power station 85−21300
Sizewell B, pressure vessel design and construction 88−48725
Sizewell B, probabilistic risk assessment applic. to design, reliability and regulation 85−49400
Sizewell B power station, project control planning 88−5436
Sizewell B primary containment, ultimate load model test 88−48753
Sizewell B project, economic evaluation using probabilistic decision analysis 85−9587
Sizewell B Public Inquiry, proposed quantitative nondestructive eval. of PWR 85−5821
Sizewell B PWR, common mode failure rates, sensitivity study 85−53429
Sizewell B PWR, containment building, finite element linear and nonlinear anal. 88−48726
Sizewell B PWR, core melt freq. in probabilistic safety study, comparison with earlier work 85−48807
Sizewell B PWR, degraded core anal. 88−11013
sizewell B PWR, degraded core anal., accident risks 87−35758
Sizewell B PWR, degraded core anal., fault sequences, risks 88−10976
Sizewell B PWR, design and eval. of 17×17 fuel 88−11020
Sizewell B PWR, ergonomics and control room design 88−10975
Sizewell B PWR, inspection proposals, regulatory view, structural integrity 86−45064
Sizewell B PWR, primary containment foundation design 88−48728
Sizewell B PWR, regulatory approach to containment struct. assessment in UK 88−48727
Sizewell B PWR, steam generator design for nondestructive exam. requirements 87−35756
Sizewell B PWR design modifications 87−50962
Sizewell B PWR nuclear power station, public enquiry and safety 87−57737
Sizewell B/PWR power station, preparation overview 85−65035
Sizewell inquiry, effects on UK nuclear power plant industry 85−9585
Sizewell nuclear power station, economic considerations for consumers 85−9588
Sizewell PWR, net effective cost model 85−15784
Sizewell-B and PWR programme, energy demands, CEGB role 88−55125
SKODA saturated steam turbines and reactor fabrication *(German)* 88−75363
SKODA steam turbines automation, for thermal and nuclear power plants *(Czech)* 85−60018
Skodaexport power equipment for USSR, an overview 85−91
SLIM-MAUD, computer based technique for human reliability assessment in BWR plants 85−53422
Slowpoke heating reactor, technical and economic feasibility 85−38675

nuclear power stations continued
small and medium power reactors, world market 86−12581
small and medium size reactors, economy of scale factors 86−6538
small and medium size reactors in Pakistan, KANUPP performance 86−6541
small and medium-sized nuclear power plants *(German)* 86−56532
small Canadian reactors for heat, electricity, research and isotopes 87−78414
small HTR in underground silo, concept for urban siting 87−15493
small modularised LWR plants, feasibility study, construction and costs 85−65113
small reactor economics for utility systems 85−4771
small reactors, financing and design approach 85−53518
small specimen test techniques, appl. to power plant reliability problems 86−51242
small- and medium-sized nuclear power plants, prospects assessment 85−38722
SNR-300, commissioning, licensing delays *(German)* 86−56559
SNR-300, protection against Beth-Tait accidents *(German)* 86−32974
SNR-300 power plant, design, safety features, economics *(German)* 86−18985
SNR-300 Project, status, develop, and pre-nuclear test runs *(German)* 88−10970
snubber inservice inspection, cost reduction through snubber reduction and improved test limits 88−48647
snubber reduction program, cost benefit 86−61243
snubber reliability from Licensee Event Report data 86−51351
snubbers, Nuclear Plant Aging Research Program, Phase I study and Phase II plans 88−75340
SNUPPS standardised nuclear unit power plant system 87−22031
SOCRATES code for risk based anal. of technical specifications 85−43753
SOCRATES program for nuclear plants, risk-based eval. of technical specifications 86−39389
Sofia IRT-2000 reactor, radiation control and pollution studies *(Russian)* 86−33004
software development for nuclear power station process information system 87−15461
software for nuclear plant management and control 88−48687
software reliability in nucl. power plant appl. 88−11000
software verification and validation programme 85−27260
soil-structure interaction anals. based on time and freq. domain approaches, damping 85−38639
soil-structure interaction design in Japan, simulation anal., review 85−4755
solenoid valves, comparison of ageing effects during nuclear accident simulations 85−41572
solid radwaste from nuclear plants, regulations and programme in France 88−17283
solid waste incineration for nuclear power stations *(Russian)* 86−25694
Southern Ukraine nuclear power station turbine and 1 GW generating unit efficiency tests 87−78285
Soviet nuclear power industry, cost reduction of power *(Russian)* 87−15432
space heating type nuclear heat supply station, coolant vapour phase in core riser 88−23622
space vehicles power plants, using nuclear power, NASA and DOE research project 85−26867
space-heating from homogeneous heat producing reactor 85−38681
spacecraft using nuclear power, liquid droplet radiator for heat rejection system 85−48404
Spanish nuclear power plants, technology transfer of operation and maintenance assistance 86−39366
Spanish nuclear program, services engineering 86−39490
Spanish Nuclear Safety Council and operational nuclear power plants in Spain *(Spanish)* 85−21321
Spanish power stations, computer-assisted operation and maintenance management system 87−15455
spare and replacement parts, procurement and control, regulatory perspective 88−23636
spare parts, issues and answers 88−23635
spare parts classification and procurement program 87−71853
spare parts inventory system proposal 86−6533
spares management for improved maintenance 87−57782
special events in nuclear power plants, exchange of experience *(German)* 87−15424
spent fuel and radioactive waste management, Swedish program 85−27175
spent fuel cask handling at an operating nuclear power plant 88−42950
spent fuel storage at Finnish nuclear power stations, economics, operating experiences 88−75268
squirrel cage vertical-shaft motors for circulating pumps of nuclear power station reactors *(Russian)* 86−39765
St. Lucie NPP, on-line digital feedwater control system for plant trip minimisation 88−62110
St. Lucie unit 2, construction, quality assurance program 85−4827
St. Lucie Unit 2, fuel cycle economics improvements 86−19014
staff training, plant operating experience appl., channelling of data 88−17291
staff training develop. 86−51226
stainless steel piping inner surfaces, mechanical decontamination and descaling techniques, laboratory evaluations 85−4790
stair climbing robot for maintenance tasks 85−44477
standard technical specifications appl. 85−53472
standardised nuclear power plant design, Westinghouse NUPACK system 85−43684
standardized construction, benefits, improvements and adaptation to client requirements 88−10985
standby combustion turbine units, periodically tested, availability model 85−9580
standby diesel generators, surveillance testing failures 86−19018
standby diesel generators for nuclear reactor facilities, long-term reliability anal. 88−62219
standby safety system, rational periodic surveillance testing 86−51310
standby safety systems, reliability-centered maintenance methods 88−30502
STAR concept, systems to assist the operator during abnormal events 85−27227
start up tests for 1300 MWe nuclear plants, objectives and organisation 87−50945
startup data for simulator verification 86−65848
startup test time reduction at various power plateaus for nuclear reactors 86−33008
state-of-the-art computer techniques for a nuclear plant 86−61292
static training simulators, basic design principles *(Russian)* 86−57119

nuclear power stations continued
station blackout events, determ. of frequency/duration relationships 87−30315
statistical cluster analysis and diagnosis of nuclear system level performance 85−48729
stator winding end-turn vibration monitoring using fibre optics 88−11180
steady-state steam generator eqns., semianalytic method for solns. 88−48654
steam and gas turbines, efficiency of Soviet units *(Russian)* 86−33042
steam condensers, circulating-water pipe internal surface cleaning equipment develop. *(Japanese)* 87−35816
steam cycle water chemistry 86−19017
steam gasification of coal using heat from HTGRs 85−38688
steam generating equipment automatic diagnostics 86−51195
steam generator, dynamic model based on multivariable domain theory 88−62095
steam generator, state-of-the-art on-line water chemistry monitoring system 87−71870
steam generator and pressure vessel eddy current testing 86−32989
steam generator blowdown effectiveness improvement 85−48707
steam generator commissioning for French 1300 MWe PWR power plants *(French)* 86−61279
steam generator decontamination at the Loviisa Nuclear Power Plant 85−15756
steam generator diagnostics in nuclear power station, based on computerised vibroacoustic analysis *(Czech)* 87−15429
steam generator dynamics, math. models *(Czech)* 86−65819
steam generator dynamics anal. using Rieman's method *(Czech)* 87−9247
steam generator feeds, automatic regulation, experimental checks *(Russian)* 86−61217
steam generator feedwater control system, safety considerations in control system design 86−6499
steam generator model for plant simulation package 88−75351
steam generator nozzle dam system 86−25798
steam generator removal from nuclear power plants *(French)* 86−19012
steam generator replacement at Point Beach nuclear power station 85−32287
steam generator replacement trends 86−61237
steam generator simulation 88−75317
steam generator submerged perforated screens, hydrodynamics *(Russian)* 87−4503
steam generator transient response test facility, BWR plant design and safety 85−9632
steam generator tube corrosion potential monitoring 86−51390
steam generator tube degradation prevention, measures, Japanese approach 85−38628
steam generator tube denting−criteria for tube plugging 86−51356
steam generator tube inspection, eddy current ultrasonic NDE methods 88−62097
steam generator tubes, eddy current testing signal restoration *(French)* 88−21274
steam generator U tubes, life expectancy 86−51357
steam generator water chemistry monitoring system 87−30302
steam generator with VVER-440 reactor, in-service cleaning experience 85−48703
steam generators, 3-D calcs. of heat transfer 87−78340
steam generators, chemical cleaning process data acquisition-reduction system 85−4787
steam generators, dynamic characts. and water level control *(Russian)* 86−39298
steam generators, immersed perforated plate hydrodynamics 85−59895
steam generators, in-service inspection by eddy currents 85−9710
steam generators, U-tube type for nuclear power plants, model for MMS 85−59914
steam generators at Roven nuclear power station, automatic control system adjustment *(Russian)* 86−32941
steam generators in nuclear and fossil power plants, corrosion phenomena and measures 85−21311
steam generators in nuclear power station blocks with VVER-440 reactors, dynamic characts. *(Russian)* 86−32939
steam generators in PWR power plants, operating experience 86−33107
steam generators in PWRs, conf., Stockholm, Sweden (Oct. 1984) 85−32912
steam generators of Super Phenix power plant, acoustic detection of water leakage *(French)* 86−25690
steam generators with economiser for Grafenrheinfeld nuclear power plant, commissioning measurements *(German)* 85−27185
steam generators with integral preheaters, KWU design concept 85−38629
steam heat supply from nuclear power stations *(Russian)* 87−4497
steam injection loop control, digital control unit for controlling triacs and thyristors *(Czech)* 88−13369
steam line blow out procedure at Southern-Ukraine power station *(Russian)* 86−45057
steam plant cycle performance monitoring and computing 87−9254
steam system macrofouling control, continuous low-level chlorination 86−32900
steam turbine, corrosion prevention advancements 88−62076
steam turbine automated control *(Russian)* 87−22020
steam turbine condensers, He leakage testing 86−25667
steam turbine efficiency rel. to control valve pressure losses and flow characteristics 86−6480
steam turbine plant, multistage counterflow water purification in steam and nuclear power stations *(Russian)* 86−33137
steam turbine plant separator/reheater exit chamber temp. distribution 86−32956
steam turbine sliding pressure operation and overload *(Hungarian)* 86−18930
steam turbines, low-speed, developing and commissioning experience, for VVER-1000 nuclear reactor power stations 85−15743
steam turbines, plant availability improvement and corrosion reduction using water separators *(German)* 88−69116
steam turbines, status and development trends *(German)* 85−27188
steam turbines, thermal load distrib. optimisation in intermediate superheating stages *(French)* 87−57760
steam turbines and heat exchangers, leakage testing *(German)* 85−4741
steam turbines for powerstations, development trends *(German)* 86−39529
steam turbogenerator units, large-scale, recent techniques and improvements 85−43686
steel, austenitic, stainless, neutron irradiated stress corrosion cracking 86−51354

nuclear power stations continued
steel, austenitic stainless, leak-before-break behaviour in nuclear power plant components 86−65861
steel component surface treatment, detonation-deposition method *(Russian)* 87−30306
steel corrosion in steam and water channels *(Russian)* 86−65826
steel gas transmission lines and piping in nuclear power plants, safety assessment 86−6471
steel pins of control rod assemblies in French PWRs, rupture and failure anal. 85−48801
steel pipes, ultrasonic flaw detection and continuity operational control *(Russian)* 86−65824
steel spherical nuclear power plant containments, failure internal pressure 86−32986
steel-making using process heat from nuclear reactors 85−39366
strategic opportunities for growth, conf., Ottawa, Canada (June 1985) 86−7378
structural considerations in nuclear power plant life extension studies 86−61234
structural fragility assessment using nonlinear stochastic dynamics methods 86−32948
structural integrity assessment using acoustic emission 86−19036
structural integrity program for process hazards management 86−51239
structural materials deterioration, integrated assessment for NUPLEX evaluations 88−23677
structural welds, visual weld acceptance criteria and reinspection sampling plan 88−17325
structure and component ageing in nuclear power plants, US NRC research programme 88−48697
submerged circulator motor design for AGR power stations 85−39049
subminiature TV systems for nuclear industry inspection programs 86−32991
subsea nuclear electrical power plant, safety evaluation 86−25769
Super Phenix fast breeder plant, emergency systems training simulators 87−42626
Super Phenix-1, internal structure vibr. phenomena, countermeasures *(Japanese)* 86−39414
super-grid system, short-circuit current loading, circuit breaker manufacture *(Czech)* 88−42732
Super-Phenix 1 power station, development of FBRs *(French)* 86−56570
supercritical generating-unit and single-loop nuclear power station condensate circuit steel surface structure 85−4779
superfine non-precoated filters, operational use in LWR power plants, radwaste disposal 86−12597
superheated steam generators, parallel/mixed flow system feasibility 85−4781
Superphenix, operating experience over first few months *(French)* 87−64314
Superphenix, steam-water circuits and electrical generating system *(French)* 87−64312
SUPERPHENIX breeder power station, operational and technological aspects *(German)* 88−36981
Superphenix internal structure, low freq. vibr., hydraulic testing *(French)* 87−64310
Superphenix LMFBR power plant, design concepts and specifications for NSSS *(German)* 86−18986
Superphenix nuclear power station, organisation and testing *(French)* 87−64309
Superphenix steam generators, commissioning and behaviour *(French)* 87−64261
supervision system and man-machine interface design *(Italian)* 88−30506
supervisory control centre, information retrieval system *(Russian)* 86−32934
SURBOT, mobile surveillance robot for nuclear power plants 86−25729
Surry 1 PWR, life extension study, near-term benefits from better reliability 87−22029
Surry NPP, plant systems response eval. for improved performance, GETARS-1 system 88−42982
Surry NPP steam generator replacement, techniques applicable to decommissioning 88−48724
Surry Plant, loss of AC power accident, MARCH 2 screening sensitivity study 85−43741
Surry Power Plant, source term and consequence anal. 85−65062
Surry steam generator, examination and eval., nondestructive testing 87−30334
Surry steam generator tube denting and deterioration 86−51358
Surry Unit 1, control rod guide tube split pin replacement 85−59957
Surry Unit 1 life extension programme, technical, economic and regulatory aspects 88−42994
Surry Unit 2, feedwater line failure due to erosion, fracture mechanics anal. 88−30504
Surry Unit 2, secondary circuit piping rupture event *(Japanese)* 87−78259
surveillance, audit and inspection function support 87−57794
surveillance and maintenance programmes feasibility considerations 85−53403
surveillance CCTV, high mast lighting for nuclear power plant security 87−22895
surveillance system and anomaly detector, using online noise signal 85−15799
surveillance test intervals methodology 87−64271
surveillance test procedures, advantages of independent technical reviews 85−43706
Surveyor mobile robot, experience in radioactive work environments 87−30319
Surveyor mobile robot experience at Nine Mile Point nuclear plant 88−42998
Susquehanna BWR plant, startup test programme, organisation, test procedures 85−59959
Susquehanna BWRs, recirculation system, transient monitoring using the GETARS system 87−57837
Susquehanna emergency response facility data requirements 88−48749
Susquehanna safety parameter display system, human factors engineering 86−45124
Susquehanna Steam Electric Station, operational testing, impact on plant availability 86−51231
Susquehanna Steam Electric Station, plant evaluation methodology 86−65845
Susquehanna Unit 1, startup testing and cycle 1 operations, engineering anal. activities 85−65092

nuclear power stations continued
Susquehanna Unit 2 BWR, moisture separator drain tank level, transient response by RETRAN 87−42614
Susquehanna Unit 2 BWR, stability eval. for 9×9 fuel core, COTRAN and COTRANS2 tests 88−23700
SWEC hybrid liquid metal reactor as small power plant option 85−53492
Swedish probabilistic safety analyses, efficient fault tree handling, Asea-Atom approach 85−53435
Swiss electricity generation and consumption, 1985 statistics *(French, German)* 86−50807
Swiss electricity statistics on power generation and consumption in 1986 *(French, German)* 87−64036
Swiss electricity supply, develop. prospect *(German)* 87−42380
Swiss light water reactors, operation experience for electricity generation 85−4861
Swiss nuclear generating stations refurbishment, legislation *(German)* 88−75274
Swiss nuclear plants, performance, availability, safety records 85−9659
Swiss nuclear power plants, backfitting and services 88−69110
Swiss power plants, operating experience 86−51237
switchgear assemblies for class 1E appls. in nuclear power generating stations, IEEE standard 87−64286
switchgear seismic qualification, UK AGR program 87−9688
Switzerland, nuclear district heating considerations *(German)* 86−45177
system engineering concept 86−25781
system engineering program, improved performance and reliability 86−25782
system engineering program for plant management and operation 87−57795
system identification; IEEE recommended practices 85−43827
system interaction events and sources, survey and eval. for plant safety 85−43732
system model for failure anal. by 408 computer *(Hungarian)* 88−10968
system reliability and safety calc. *(Hungarian)* 86−39299
systems analysis for nuclear power station parameters selection *(German)* 87−15438
systems interaction, training course 87−57834
systems interaction identification procedures 85−65063
systems interaction study of a Westinghouse PWR 86−51404
Taipower nuclear power plant system, availability improvement factors 86−51233
Taiwan Power, extension to 18 month cycles 88−17267
Taiwan Power Company dynamic operational characts. 85−4748
Taiwanese nuclear power, present standing and future development 85−59875
Tarapur power plant, planned outage management, radiation zone activities 85−27196
TARMS, on on-line boiling water reactor operation management system 85−27229
task anal., method and uses 86−45084
task and job anal., training program design 86−45086
technical and engineering services for nucl. power plant industry 87−64238
technical diagnostics appl. to surveillance of nuclear plant ageing 88−48715
technical personnel, training *(German)* 88−55113
technical specification, changing philosophy 85−53473
technical specification compliance code SPECAPPRAISAL 85−53474
technical specification improvement for power plant licensing 86−25711
technical specification optimisation programme for nuclear plant engineered safety features 87−30318
technology development cooperation, trend in technology transfer 86−39464
technology transfer 86−39434
technology transfer 86−39435
technology transfer, application of codes and standards 86−39338
technology transfer, Brazilian architect/engineer experience 86−39472
technology transfer, bridging the gap 86−39471
technology transfer, Chinese experience 86−39437
technology transfer, engineering capability aspects 86−39360
technology transfer, Finnish experience 86−39442
technology transfer, human aspects 86−39353
technology transfer, human factors 86−39352
technology transfer, Indian experience 86−39436
technology transfer, industrial evaluation basis 86−39347
technology transfer, integrated management by engng. company 86−39354
technology transfer, international cooperation 86−39432
technology transfer, plant size influence 86−39465
technology transfer, Portuguese considerations 86−39447
technology transfer, USA perspective 86−39438
technology transfer architect/engineer capabilities 86−39346
technology transfer by GEC for operating plants 86−39367
technology transfer during the construction of Krsko power plant 86−39342
technology transfer elements for developing countries 86−39451
technology transfer for nuclear power plants 86−39474
technology transfer for Vandellos II Nuclear Project 87−50952
technology transfer in developing countries, R&D role 86−39446
technology transfer in French multipurpose research reactors 86−39364
technology transfer in nucl. power plant equipment manufacture 86−39348
technology transfer in system design at NUCLEN 86−39443
technology transfer in the construction stage of anuclear power plant 86−39470
technology transfer infrastructure 86−39450
technology transfer of management capabilities to engineering and manufacturing 86−39344
technology transfer through teaching and research in Spain 86−39378
technology transfer to an Argentine engineering company 86−39469
technology transfer to an Argentine engineering company 86−39473
technology transfer to China 86−39341
technology transfer to developing nations, management viewpoint, Egypt 85−4773
technology transfer within the KFA/Nuclebras cooperativeprogram: thorium utilization in PWRs 86−39482
Temelin nuclear plant, 3×400 MVA transformer winding circulation losses *(Czech)* 88−17254
temperature measurement problems *(Czech)* 86−65821
Terry turbine equipment and procedure modification for reliability improvements 87−22088
test controls for safe confinement and accident prevention *(French)* 87−78256
testing of nuclear power plant relief valves at EDF *(French)* 85−27181
testing strategies and testing environment for reactor safety system software 87−15495

nuclear power stations continued
thermal, nuclear and hydroelectric alternatives to petroleum in USSR 85−27268
thermal efficiency optimisation during early design stages to cut costs 87−50939
thermal heating from nuclear power plants, worldwide review 85−15721
thermal imaging appl. 87−15457
thermal performance at Palisades plant 87−78373
thermal performance on-line monitoring and anal. system 87−57788
thermal power section, parameter sampling *(Russian)* 87−30341
thermal prime movers and world energy resources (1984) *(Italian)* 86−25910
thermal- and flame-resistant EPDM insulated cables, development and characterisation, for PWR nuclear power plants *(Japanese)* 85−43607
thermionic fuel element endurance enhancement 85−53856
thermionic fuel elements for space nuclear power, technology status 85−53133
thermochemical energy transfer for industrial heat supply 85−59897
thermochemical pipeline system for nuclear heat dist. 85−38687
thermochemical water splitting for H production using reactor heat 85−39388
thermoelastic analysis, SPATE camera for use on nucl. plant components 88−17321
thermoelastic stress analysis, SPATE system operational experience on components 88−17322
thermoelectric convertors, metrological reliability 88−18088
thermographic inspection appl. to predictive maintenance of fossil and nuclear plants 87−15458
thermonuclear power generation, research and develop. *(German)* 88−62026
threaded coupling reliability and lifetime improvement *(Russian)* 88−5431
Three Mile Island instrumentation system forcharacterization of electrical circuits 86−51339
three-dimensional computer-aided design system for plant layout 88−23646
THTR300 nucl. power station with pebble bed high temp. reactor 87−64237
THTR power plant, fuel flow control *(German)* 87−78331
THTR-300, operating experiences *(German)* 87−35760
THTR-300 commissioning, HTGR development work review *(German)* 86−18981
THTR-300 commissioning, results and experience, design verification 86−18975
THTR-300 power operation *(German)* 87−4514
THTR-300 rise to power and operational tests, plant control system optimisation *(German)* 88−17310
Tihange 1 PWR, baffle jetting cure by upflow conversion 88−17318
Tihange nuclear power station personnel dosimetry *(French)* 86−38841
Tihange number 3 unit PWR, starting and operation *(French)* 86−65869
Tihange Unit 1 PWR, upflow conversion of operating plant *(German)* 87−64325
TMI nuclear reactor accident, role of management communication 86−51203
TMI-1 availability management programme, pilot demonstration phase 87−9275
TMI-2, LWR accident source terms, implications in design 88−62113
TMI-2, safety systems and accident consequences *(Croatian)* 88−36984
TMI-2, teleoperators appl. 86−25837
TMI-2 accident, fission product release behaviour anal. 88−75404
TMI-2 accident scenario develop., degraded core config., upper core debris coolability 88−75401
TMI-2 core bore examination results, gamma spectrometry and visual anal. 88−75402
TMI-2 decommissioning, contamination control using supplemental ventilation systems 88−42941
TMI-2 nuclear reactor accident, post-mortem examination, book contrib. 86−39491
TMI-2 reactor core samples, microstructural and microchemical charactn. 88−75403
TMI-2 remote cameras, teleoperators and other appls. 88−42940
TMI-2 technical specifications, uniqueness, pot. appl. to other plants 85−53471
Tokai 2 BWR power plant, fuel handling equipment, operation and maintenance 85−15766
TOKRAC, computer code system for real time PWR accident tracking simulator program 85−32325
TOPFORM nuclear plant modification review, utility design change programme 87−57771
tornado missile hazard to nuclear plants, numerical methods for risk assessment 87−9289
tornado protection by venting 87−57839
Torness AGR, data processing and auto-control software 88−55119
Torness AGR power station, construction progress 86−45061
Torness AGR simulator for commissioning and operator training 87−57749
Toshiba's developments in construction techniques 88−23643
total economical production and employment effects of power plant construction *(German)* 85−65033
total quality control leads to lower quality costs 85−4833
toxic substance control trends for electric utilities 87−63853
tracking prod., quality and licensing 87−71854
training and education of nuclear power plant staff *(German)* 85−48673
training and education of power unit operators *(Russian)* 86−61222
training of operating staff, experience and development 86−70758
training of operators, using Loviisa training simulator 87−15468
training of personnel 86−40422
training of personnel for nuclear power plants 85−59881
training plan for designers 86−39377
training simulation for nuclear power plant personnel, legislation effects in USA 85−54068
training simulator, computer aided, for nuclear power station operators *(Russian)* 86−25693
training simulator data collection and anal. 86−45091
training simulator discrepancies, operational impact eval. using EPRI methodology 88−75300
training simulator fidelity 87−78394
training simulator for Heysham 2 nuclear power station 87−15467
training simulator interface system software 86−61889
training simulator life cycle support 85−54071
training simulator update 88−75329
training simulator validation using engineering computer codes 87−78307
training simulators, module maintenance 88−75303
training simulators of EDF *(French)* 86−18945

nuclear power stations continued
training simulators validation 88−75301
training tool for nuclear plant operators, TOPCAT 88−17292
transfer of Canadian nuclear regulatory technology 86−39484
transient anal. by appl. of transfer fns. *(Croatian)* 88−10964
transient event analysis, multivariate stat. study for failure trend and pattern detection 85−48730
transient simulator qualification plan 88−75326
transients anal. of nuclear, steam and hydroelectric plants *(Rumanian)* 86−56536
transients in real-time simulators 88−75299
transparent model reactor for operator training 87−57750
TRIGA power reactors for district heating 85−43814
Trillo nuclear power station construction, cooperation and technology transfer 86−39357
trip circuit breakers for nuclear reactors, development and performance improvement 86−65833
tritiated waste, conditioning and handling at Canadian nuclear power facilities 88−36932
Tsuruga No.2 PWR power plant, construction schedule reduction 88−23638
Tsuruga-2 PWR, start of commercial operation, commissioning programme review 87−78268
tube inspection using pattern recognition expert system, nuclear steam generators 86−12638
tube to tubesheet joint interfacing pressure, anal. and expts. 87−78383
Tullnerfeld nuclear power station, status report 1984 *(German)* 85−21304
turbine, K-500-60/1500 type, for nuclear power stations, testing *(Russian)* 86−39292
turbine blade NDT by PHOCUS boresonic system 86−6545
turbine construction, develop. by Turboatom 88−42943
turbine cooling and restarting processes 87−9261
turbine design with increased exhaust loading 85−38655
turbine electrohydraulic control system, reliability assessment 87−71834
turbine exhaust characteristics under changing meteorological conditions *(Russian)* 85−15783
turbine feed-water regulator modification results *(Russian)* 86−61218
turbine generator fire protection by sprinkler system 86−6494
turbine generators, static stability, experimental study 85−15736
turbine missile risks, probabilistic anal., TURMIS code 86−32959
turbine plant tests, separator-reheater temp. characterisation 85−48706
turbine protection systems, improved plant availability from false-alarm shutdown reduction 88−17329
turbine rotor steel, 1 CrMoV, mech. props., service exposure effects 86−51395
turbine rotors, fracture toughness study 88−75276
turbine steam superheating, advisability and efficiency 87−9262
turbine system, model reduction technique appl. 88−5433
turbine turn controller adjustment results for Kursk atomic power station *(Russian)* 87−71793
turbines life extension by implementation of coal fired steam generators 87−50947
turbines life extension by implementation of steam generators 87−50922
turbogenerator, 1000 MW, 3000 RPM, for nuclear power station *(Russian)* 87−9463
turbogenerator, TVV-1000-4, at South Ukrainian nuclear power plant, testing *(Russian)* 87−4664
turbogenerator rapid testing control using computer and data-processing system, Armyansk nuclear power stations *(Russian)* 86−33258
turbogenerator set, K500 65/3000, of Leningrad nuclear power station, deformation study *(Russian)* 86−33265
turbogenerator vibratory surveillance for safety enhancement 85−9604
turbogenerators for power generation 88−30647
turbogroup shafts in nuclear appls., computer aided torsional fatigue anal. 86−70881
turbomachines, fault identification by spectral anal. of pressure signals *(German)* 86−51591
Turkey Point, component cooling water system, reliability centred maintenance 86−25828
Turkey Point Units 3 and 4, pressurised thermal shock anal. with RETRAN 85−65091
turnkey power plants, FRG technology transfer experience 86−39433
TVO nuclear power plant, fuel performance experience 86−18959
TVO nuclear power plant, preventive maintenance of safety systems during operation 86−19037
two-loop, condensate polishing 85−15742
two-stage coolant system, hydraulic and mechanical transients *(Russian)* 87−4502
two-unit nuclear power plants, control of configuration maintenance and modifications 88−62067
U-tube steam generator anal. in PWR power stations *(Italian)* 87−9351
U-tube steam generator modelling for nuclear power plant transients 88−75306
U-tube steam generators in Kori-1 PWR, stability anal., SASG model 86−45104
UCELENA 2 computer program set for power plant piping strength checks *(Czech)* 86−61226
UHT gas turbines for nuclear power plants *(German)* 86−12569
UK future electricity demand, need for new power plants 88−10719
UK nuclear power station control room design 85−27225
UK standard PWR design, construction and design planning 88−23640
ultrasonic and eddy current materials testing *(French)* 86−25689
ultrasonic inspection of gas-cooled reactor standpipes 86−61276
ultrasonic pipe testing using trackless scanner, nuclear power plant inspection 86−25458
ultrasonic waveguide sensor for acoustic emission monitoring of nucl. power plants 88−54788
ultrasound and tube integrity of steam generators 86−61275
underground energy storage in the CSSR *(Czech)* 88−31056
underground safety related tunnels, dynamic behaviour under aircraft impact loads 85−38642
undervoltage trip switchgear failures, NRC experience 86−65834
unfinished US nuclear power plants, costs of completion 88−62029
unfueled nuclear generating stations, economical conversion, function comments 88−23614
uninterruptible power system as safety related isolation device 88−30444
Union Electric technical specification improvement program 87−78293
UNIRAM modeling of nuclear power plants 86−51343
UNIRAM modelling for availability improvement 87−9268
unit pickup for thermal, atomic and hydroelectric power plants 87−72034
United States licensing procedure standardization 86−65853

nuclear power stations continued
Unterweser nuclear power plant, performance under grid control *(German)* 87−4512
unusual radwaste forms from Fort St. Vrain HTGR 88−42999
uprating, ways of increasing flexibility of generating plant *(Russian)* 88−30448
uprating for output capacity augmentation 86−45066
Uralelektrotyazhmash production combine's role in electrification of Soviet Union *(Russian)* 86−39088
US DOE nuclear plant life extension program 88−42990
US NRC Risk Methods Integration and Evaluation Programme, dependent failure anal. research 85−48767
US nuclear plants, quality assurance and quality control 88−30490
US online nuclear power plant expenditure 87−78251
US operating reactors, regulatory challenges 88−62062
USA, computer applications in power station control and operation 88−48740
USA, Federal Radiological Emergency Response Plan and theSt. Lucie exercise 86−12585
USA, nuclear plant emergency diesel generator reliability 87−57752
USA, radiation exposure targets of 100 man-rem/year, PWR calcs. 85−9611
USA, second generation nuclear reactors, concepts and designs, PIUS, HTGR, LMFBR *(German)* 86−18984
USA LWR capacity factor 86−51397
USA nuclear power plant maintenance costs 87−30304
USA nuclear power plants off-site power loss experience 86−61240
USA nuclear power safety initiatives 86−12630
USA nuclear power station construction and capital cost trends 86−6475
USA nuclear power stations, notifiable events and common mode failures *(German)* 86−51257
USA nuclear programme and industry, future prospects 85−32305
USA nuclear unit operating experience, 1985-6 update 88−62094
USA operating experience 85−15772
USA power plant construction cost increases 86−39460
use of neutral/oxygen water treatment 87−22034
utilities and nuclear power plants, finance programme in USA 85−38660
utility control room design review and safety parameter display system programs 85−43693
utility life extension initiatives in the United States of America 88−42992
utility machinery vibration monitoring guide 86−32960
utility perspectives regarding nuclear power plant decommissioning 88−48719
utility prudency issues 87−22048
utility reliability management programme, design, development and operation 85−9607
utility research for equipment qualification 88−42957
V1 nuclear power plant primary circuit main valve, stress and lifetime calcs. *(Czech)* 87−64255
V-213 power station, in-core control system, ACTUAL computer code *(Czech)* 88−17307
V-213 type nuclear power unit, safety parameter graphical display system 85−21339
valve bellows, life assessment, stress amplitude calc. 88−75341
valve failures evaluation 85−15748
valve leak detection for maintenance and thermal performance 88−43011
valve manufacture in Czechoslovakia, valves for nuclear power stations 87−35724
valve stem packing improvements 86−45111
valve stem packing improvements and gland adjustment for leakage reduction 87−9257
Vandellos I power plant, technology transfer in construction, startup and operation 86−39382
Vandellos II plant, reference plant for technology transfer 86−39356
Vandellos II project, engng. technology transfer 86−39358
variable pitch, fixed blade circulating pumps in Soviet power stations *(Russian)* 86−39515
VC summer PWR, on-line meas. of feedwater flow and steam generator moisture carryover 88−42980
ventilation equipment, cost improvement efficiency *(Russian)* 86−25691
ventilation of nuclear rooms and operators'protection 86−19025
ventilation tube flow control *(Russian)* 88−5430
VEPCO's nuclear power plant life extension programme 85−53402
Vermont Yankee and Monticello BWRs, radiation build-up factors comparison 87−64322
Vermont Yankee BWR, ^{60}Co transport, activated deposits on fuel cladding 86−56573
Vermont Yankee BWR, feedwater O_2 control effects on corrosion and radiation build-up 86−6546
Vermont Yankee Plant, BWR Owners Group emergency procedure guidelines level/power control strategy 88−23692
VERONA plus, extended core monitoring system for Paks WWER-440 power plant 87−71895
VHTR, modular reactor deployment strategy 85−53510
VHTR, status of R and D in Japan 85−38680
vibration monitoring guide 88−5487
vibration of power equipment of Krsko nuclear power plant *(Croatian)* 85−32279
vibration testing in thermal/nuclear power stations *(Russian)* 88−37038
vibro-acoustic diagnostic system, Czechoslovak software package 87−3398
video photogrammetry, appl. to nucl. engineering installations *(German)* 87−71874
Virgil C. Summer NPP, high freq., high amplitude and low energy earthquake study 88−48640
Virginia Power, nucl. power plants, human performance evaluation system 88−11009
Virginia Power's nuclear plants, eval. of design change process 87−57772
Virginia Power's nuclear unit life extension program 88−36975
Virginia Power Nuclear Power Station Engineer Training Program 87−64277
Virginia Power safety system functional inspection 88−62130
vision for nuclear power plant robots *(Japanese)* 88−42938
VISIONS code for San Onofre power plant startup and operation, computer simulations appl. 85−9598
vital area determination techniques at nuclear power plants 87−22054
Vogtle Electric Generating Plant, operations readiness review 87−57777
Vogtle Electric Generating Plant Unit 1 Readiness Review Program 87−57775
Vogtle Unit 1, NRC implementation of readiness review pilot programme 87−57779
nuclear power stations continued
Vogtle Unit 1, NRC involvement in readiness review 87−57780
VVER, CSSR, in-service inspection mechanization *(Czech)* 86−61256
VVER, equipment reliability optimisation 85−53445
VVER 1000, efficiency of producing additional power 87−78338
VVER 1000 nuclear reactors operational reliability anal. *(Czech)* 85−43808
VVER 1000 water cooled reactors, boiler feed systems. automatic power control *(Russian)* 88−10966
VVER 440 and 1000 block steam generators and volume compensators 86−61248
VVER 440 and VVER 1000 nuclear power plants, coolant compensation processes *(Czech)* 87−4505
VVER 440 MW reactor, chemical state of water in cooling circuit *(Russian)* 86−39408
VVER 440 nuclear power plant technico-economic index assessment *(Hungarian)* 87−71794
VVER 440 nuclear power station pressure vessel temp. meas. *(Czech)* 88−23607
VVER 440 reactor, control element drives, diagnostics 87−22811
VVER 440 reactor power plant components, strength and service life eval., software system 87−64249
VVER 440 reactor unit control and safety protection system *(Hungarian)* 87−50959
VVER nuclear power stations, secondary loop water chemistry 88−55132
VVER power plant operational safety in Czechoslovakia 85−21317
VVER power station steam turbines, argument for initial superheating 87−64269
VVER power stations, state-of-the-art and development prospects 85−32320
VVER primary loop coolant physicochemical props., reducing agent effects 85−65107
VVER steam generator blowdown water cleaning improvement 86−32955
VVER steam generator heat exchange tube reliability improvement 86−65881
VVER steam generator separation characteristic improvement 85−65049
VVER type nuclear power plants, 220 MW turbogenerator heat regeneration 88−42933
VVER-1000 nuclear power stations, hot-water pipeline length evaluation 87−9259
VVER-1000 reactor, pre-operational cleaning, acidic and hydrazino-ammonium flushing *(Russian)* 87−35726
VVER-400 water cooled reactor nuclear power plant, economic performance, fuel cost efficiency *(Russian)* 88−10965
VVER-440, nuclear power plant fuel management *(Slovenian)* 86−39415
VVER-440 fission reactor, transient conditions when all circulating pumps are tripped *(Russian)* 86−39407
VVER-440 nuclear power station steam generator blowdown water cleaning with chelating agent treatment 87−42590
VVER-440 nuclear power stations, V-213Cs type reactor equipment design, manufacture and mounting *(Hungarian)* 85−15757
VVER-440 nuclear power unit with superheaters cut out, operational study *(Russian)* 85−38621
VVER-440 power plant, probabilistic reliability anal. for electrical systems *(Czech)* 86−61225
VVER-440 reactor, power unit transients *(Russian)* 86−61251
VVER-type reactors, optimum extension of high power units *(Russian)* 88−17262
W Germany, fuel supply and radioactive waste disposal status *(German)* 86−18940
warning and advisory system for Hungarian power system *(Hungarian)* 88−5264
waste heat from Muhleberg nuclear power plant and bioenergy conversion for district heating *(German)* 86−66365
waste heat utilisation for district heating *(German)* 85−15723
water chemistry and anticorrosion treatment *(German)* 86−61352
water cooled VVER 1000 reactor, automatic parameter control system *(Russian)* 86−65870
Water Quality Audits for nuclear and fossil-fired power plants 86−32969
water-chemical operation of nuclear power station steam generators *(Russian)* 86−25695
water-cooled nuclear power reactors, steam generator tube performance (1983-4) 88−43004
water-cooled reactor power stations, operational efficiency and fuel utilisation *(Russian)* 86−32975
water-level measuring system for drum separators in nuclear power-plant with RBMK-1000 reactor *(Russian)* 87−3798
water-moderated, water-cooled reactors, power system manoeuvrability *(Russian)* 86−32940
water-moderated water-cooled reactors, equipment decontamination 85−4783
water-moderated-water cooled reactors, generating unit control range extension 85−15741
Waterford 3 nuclear power plant, availability improvement program 86−51232
weld inspection for induction heating stress, ultrasonic checks for intergranular SCC, analysis 85−32299
welding problems 86−32966
welding process for increased weld metal reliability 86−51252
Welsh nuclear power stations' contribution to CEGB 85−48682
West European breeder reactor projects, worldwide activities *(German)* 85−15752
West German nuclear power station operational results (1984) *(German)* 85−65030
West Germany, nuclear power station availability and development programme *(German)* 86−61215
Western World nuclear power stations, load factors and performance assessment for year ending 31 December 1983 85−15733
Westinghouse advanced control room for nuclear plants, engineering human factors 87−57746
Westinghouse nuclear automation 85−53479
Westinghouse nuclear power plant maintenance, managed maintenance services 85−27201
Westinghouse nuclear steam supply system, steam line break transients, RELAP5/MOD1.5 anal. 85−59912
Westinghouse plant license/life extension program 87−71859
Westinghouse PWR plants, coolant chemistry effects on exposure rates and doses 88−36954
Westinghouse PWR plants, USA average availability 88−36937
Westinghouse PWR power plant design 87−71904

nuclear power stations continued
Westinghouse steam generators, stress corrosion cracks, stress anal. 88−5485
Westinghouse technical specification optimization program reactor protection system 88−5454
Westinghouse Technical Specification Optimization Program 85−43755
wet steam turbine expansion curve determ. by radioactive tracer meas. of moisture *(Croatian)* 87−42583
wet Steam Turbines 86−33148
wet-steam turbine flexibility characteristics 86−56545
wet-steam turbines, wet steam expansion 85−4784
Windscale advanced gas-cooled reactor decommissioning, radiation-resistant cutting and handling robot 87−50961
Windscale AGR decommissioning, industrial lessons and strategic implications 85−48778
Winfrith SGHWR, coolant circuit decontamination using LOMI methods 88−36960
Winfrith SGHWR, development and utility 88−10962
wire rope seismic support as snubber replacement 88−48648
Wm.H. Zimmer nuclear power plant conversion to coal firing 86−39562
Wolf Creek quality trend analysis program 88−23649
Wolf Greek PWR, RETRAN system anal. by Kansas Gas and Electric Co. 87−42613
Wolsung CANDU, D_2O spill incident of Nov. 1984, CATHENA simulation 87−50971
Wolsung Nuclear Generating Station, heat transport pump bearing journal replacement 88−75370
Wolsung Nuclear Plant, Korea's operating experience 88−30468
word processing system on single integrated network 88−35068
work structure and plant personnel 86−45085
world fuel cycle markets and Cogema of France 85−4750
world survey of nuclear power plants in 1984 *(German)* 85−38610
worldwide status of nuclear power, develop, trends, plant perform. 88−5432
Wurgassen BWR, emergency cooling calcs. using SAFER code *(German)* 87−64330
WWER, neutron noise diagnostics, core barrel motion monitoring, Paks appl. *(Hungarian)* 86−12626
WWER, nonstationary processes in power plants, reactor safety and accident phenomena *(German)* 88−36987
WWER 440 nuclear power stations for district heating in DDR, safety *(Polish)* 88−5513
WWER power plants, ensuring operational safety *(Russian)* 85−21316
WWER power plants, reliability improvement using Reliability Information System 86−18963
WWER pressure vessel safety analyses by SKODA Plzen *(Czech)* 87−35749
WWER primary circuit maintenance *(Slovak)* 88−17306
WWER reactor, TEPI code for technical-economic performance data evaluation *(Czech)* 87−64256
WWER-1000 power plants, IAEA safeguards procedures, technical recommendations 88−62033
WWER-440 basic principle simulator, data presentation 87−15464
WWER-440 nuclear power plant, secondary circuit, dynamic simulation models 88−69124
WWER-440 nuclear power plants, personnel collective dose equivalent comparison *(Czech)* 87−71807
WWER-440 nuclear power plants, reliability and safety *(Slovak)* 88−17303
WWER-440 nuclear power station, model of secondary circuit, computer program *(German)* 87−15473
WWER-440 power plant, dynamic behaviour of secondary circuit, simulation model 88−17287
WWER-440 power plant, primary circuit dynamic behaviour simulation 85−53508
WWER-440 power plants, load factor analysis and planning *(German)* 87−15451
WWER-440 power plants, operational improvements using computer codes *(Russian)* 86−19046
WWER-440 reactor at Greifswald power plant, noise diagnostics applications *(German)* 88−75362
WWER-440 V-213 reactor, in-core control system meas. and performance *(Czech)* 88−30514
WWER-type nuclear power stations, pressurizer dynamics, theoretical and expt. study *(German)* 88−75365
Wylfa Power Station, reactor pressure vessel cooling, operational and maintenance aspects 86−33006
Xerox Ethernet LAN appl. by the South Carolina Electricity & Gas Co. 88−15090
Yankee Nuclear Power Station, 25 years of operating experience 86−51238
Yugoslav nuclear power programme, construction, safety, MOX fuel prod. *(Croatian)* 86−6473
Zarnowiec nuclear power plant, quality assurance system *(Polish)* 85−21298
Zion Probabilistic Safety Study, methodology for PRA reviews 87−9290
Zion PWR, online steam generator leak monitors using ^{16}N activity 88−23696
Zion Unit 2 PWR, cycle 1 analysis, QUANDRY, PDQ and ARROTTA comparison 87−42617
Zwentendorf nuclear power station, mothballing experience *(German)* 86−32927
^{131}I, on-line monitor for nuclear power stations 86−32979
Al smelter at Holyhead, nuclear power station for electricity supply 87−79237
C filters, protection guidelines from Diablo Canyon 88−48718
^{14}C discharge at LWRs, NE USA, vent gas comp. 85−65039
^{14}C, particulate contamination at Pickering generating station, origin and control 88−75296
^{14}C, particulate contamination control at Pickering generating station 88−75297
$FeCr_2O_4$ film contamination of PWR steam generator heating tubes, expt. anal. *(German)* 88−55137
Gd_2O_3 bearing fuel, LWR burnable absorbers, H.B. Robinson 2 fuel cycle optimisation 85−15776
H water chemistry, IGSCC remedy for BWRs 86−32988
He cleaning, gas-cooled reactor plants, cyclone model for removing graphite dust 85−4841
^{131}I spiking in LWR coolants after transients 86−65889
Na fires in fast reactors, power station safety charact., design basis accident 88−36952

nuclear power stations continued
Pb storage batteries, Class 1E for nuclear IEEE standard power generating stations, qualification 87−22718
Pu and U recycling in LWRs from power plant operators point of view 85−38799
Th high temp. reactor, structural engng. charact., construction and safety *(German)* 88−17285
U market future and interrelation with fuel cycle industry 85−38663
U nuclear fuel supplies, effects on nuclear energy policies 85−9650
UO_2-PuO_2 mixed oxide fuel for LMFBR 86−33007
Xe oscillations in load follow of large reactor, optimal control 87−22093

nuclear pumped lasers
aerosol cone fission reactor/laser, direct energy conversion techniques 85−18879
C, atomic lasers in elec. discharge, energy storage 85−41320
calibration of power deposition, using ozone dosimetry 85−2379
electron beam pumped laser operation, numerical simulation 88−40154
excimer laser with ionisation by radiation from nuclear reactor 86−58887
gamma ray lasing from atomic excitations 88−58462
gamma-ray laser excitation, using electron motion 88−58461
gamma-ray lasers, pumping at laboratory scale, recent progress, review 88−58404
high energy/power laser systems 88−33917
interfaces with nuclear fuel energy sources 87−7235
research status 85−18878
ruby solid-state NMR laser with injected signals, instabilities and chaos 87−46826
short and ultrashort wavelength lasers, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−55793
X-ray laser, nuclear pumped, as part of layered ballistic missile defensive system 85−29961
X-ray laser mechanisms *(Chinese)* 85−2187
X-ray lasers, heuristic remarks 85−12757
He, purification by forced circulation through cooled sorbers 87−68566
^3He-Cd laser with nuclear pumping, kinetic model 88−65597
^3He-Ne gas laser, neutron pumping from tokamaks 87−33087
Xe gas laser, neutron pumping from tokamaks 87−33087
XeF laser, gain of $^3He/Xe/NF_3$ mixtures pumped by $^3He(n,p)^3H$ reaction 87−2061
XrF nuclear pumped lasers 87−18876

nuclear quadrupole resonance
DC SQUID for 30 MHz detection 85−62242
industrial NQR and fibre optic temp. sensors 88−22621
microcomputer-controlled two-pulse generator, for use in NQR spectroscopy 87−8640
temperature transducer, automatic control 86−17951
thermometers, freq.-temp. conversion *(Russian)* 87−29078

nuclear reactor fuel *see fission reactor fuel; fusion reactor fuel*

nuclear reactor instrumentation
see also fission reactor instrumentation; fusion reactor instrumentation
advanced BWR, current status 85−43817
AGR gas circulator, US inspection of welds 85−21415
BWR, advanced design and operation 86−70771
BWR instrument sensing line anomalies 86−65849
BWR nuclear power plants, advanced control and instrumentation systems 85−43688
BWR power plants, computerised automatic start up control 86−12636
BWR water level monitoring system anal., Hatch plant appl. 86−12604
BWR water-steam circuits, volumetric method for Co, Ni and Cu detection *(German)* 85−43803
CAGR, failed fuel monitoring 86−19002
CANDU plants, on-line tritium-in-air monitor 86−50360
CANDU press., tubes, eddy current inspection 85−39837
CFT displays of plant operation 87−30332
computer based information system installation in operating nuclear plant, experience 85−43701
computer-aided nuclear plant equipment diagnosis with knowledge engineering technology 85−21379
conference, nuclear science, San Francisco, CA, USA (Oct. 1987) 88−55775
conference, nuclear science and power systems, San Francisco, CA, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−45897
contactless transmission equipment for high temp. power reactor appl. *(Czech)* 86−55617
containment vessel optical-fibre penetration devices 85−53454
control rod assembly examination program 86−61303
coolant temperature meas. in nuclear reactor, using computer controlled combined sensor *(Slovak)* 85−20577
Czechoslovak nuclear power station commissioning tests 86−32953
D-T fusion reactions diagnostics, using Cherenkov detector and Compton-recoil spectrometer 85−59201
data acquisition system for TFTR 85−8750
developing countries, plant control and instrumentation, support needs 86−39428
diagnostic vacuum controller, hardware design 85−6644
Doppler sodar wind meas. unit, long-term testing *(German)* 86−32958
Doublet III fusion expt., programmable controller for neutral beam control 85−4233
dynamic materials testing using fibre optic sensors 87−23793
dynamic meas. in nuclear reactor models 85−48816
eddy current testing, cracks propag. evaluation in austenitic steel cladding 85−39838
electromagnetic compatibility in nuclear power plants 86−51213
Emeraude, test equipment for steam generator of Superphenix plant *(French)* 86−25750
engineering science appl. of meas., conf., London, England (March 1985) 85−44451
environmental monitoring (book) 85−22150
EPRI nondestructive evaluation center 86−61307
equipment in nucl. service, internal bore welding and repair techniques 86−61306
expert systems for PWR diagnostics 87−35765
external to reactor detector systems for power and energy distrib. meas. 85−43708
failed fuel rod detection system and computerised manipulator for use during outages 85−27211
fault detection procedure for faulty sensors, implementation 87−3606
fault detection system, microcomputer-based, implementation 86−55541

nuclear reactor instrumentation continued
FBR pressure vessels, MIR system for visual and ultrasonic inspection during operation *(French)* 85−21358
fibre optic sensors appls. 85−27231
field hardened instruments and electrical components for increased plant availability 85−15786
freely-moving ultrasonic inspection device for reactor pressure vessels *(Japanese)* 86−6181
fuel motion, cineradiography appl. to nuclear reactor safety studies 85−4818
gamma thermometers, dynamic response correction using digital filters *(French)* 86−25742
gamma thermometers for reactor in-core power measurements 86−39457
Hartlepool AGR, external vibr. monitoring of reactor and gas circuit components 85−48786
heat exchangers tube bundles, pre-service and in-service US inspection 85−43503
heat release meas., monotone-wall heat flow calorimeter design 86−24811
high-pressure ^{3}He gas scintillation neutronspectrometer 86−50439
holography appl. to nuclear reactor core inspection 86−3347
Hungarian Unit III and IV, transmitter appls. *(Hungarian)* 85−32313
IEEE standard for nuclear power station control boards 86−51229
in-reactor testing of ionic thermometers 86−25767
in-service inspection of electricity-generating nuclear reactors *(French)* 85−48795
instrumented fuel cassette development for internal diagnostics 86−51289
ionic thermometers use at nuclear power stations, for thermometers calibration *(Czech)* 86−24483
ionisation chamber for gamma exposure rates meas. in mixed radiation field 85−26695
JET Neutral Injection Test Bed, US flow metering 86−44471
large scale LMFBRs, advanced monitoring and control system 86−65894
liquid scintillators characts. for antineutrinos recording 85−20824
LMFBR, US viewing appl. potential 85−48782
LMFBR safety studies, US thermometry for reactor profiling 86−6186
LOFT pressurizer, on-line instrument failure detection, Kalman gain approach 87−4516
Loviisa I PWR control room critical function monitoring system simulation 85−4811
LWR, US fuel rod leak detection 86−61308
LWR in-pile collimator and shutter for neutron beam research 85−59948
LWR power monitoring, advanced hardware and software systems 85−21335
LWR power plant control room development 86−65847
magnetic fusion expts., current sensing by Faraday rot. in single mode optical fibres 85−4065
maintenance robot for steam generator tubing inspection and repair 86−25810
measurement system used in nondestructive testing, characterisation 85−43833
microcomputer based fuel element positioner 86−12637
MINAC, portable high energy radiographic inspection system for nucl. power plants 85−43727
Missouri Research Reactor Facility, position sensitive detectors, data collected system 85−15202
mobile inspection robot for nuclear reactor containment vessel inspection 86−25809
monitoring system for nuclear reactors, reliability improvements *(Russian)* 87−15472
NDT developments applied in industry 85−17044
neutron detector for reactor nucleus instrumentation *(Japanese)* 86−39413
neutron fluence rate around reactor, SSNTD meas. *(Chinese)* 86−11888
neutron fluence rate meas. by SSNTD in reactor control rod *(Chinese)* 86−11887
neutron fluxmeter for pulsed thermonuclear reactors 85−9077
noise anal. technique for nuclear reactor surveillance *(French)* 86−25743
nuclear power plants, gamma rays detection and measurement using CdTe detectors 85−4853
nuclear power station computerised monitoring and control 86−18937
online surveillance techniques for power reactor instrumentation, neutron sensors 86−51271
optical fibre penetration development 85−35413
out-of-core gaseous Cerenkov detector for reactor noise analysis 85−20832
Paks power plant, unit performance controller ARM 5Sz *(Hungarian)* 85−32311
PAKS power plant, VERONA core monitoring system, SPND detectors 86−33005
Paks PWR power plant, boiling noise detection, neutron noise meas. *(Hungarian)* 86−12629
photogrammetry appl. to inspection 85−48817
polarised neutron spectrometer, automatic control in radiation areas *(German)* 85−4242
portable multichannel analyser appl. in nucl. safeguards 86−50429
power plant, computer based surveillance and anomaly detection system, models, algorithms and graphics 85−59951
power plant instrumentation and control, IAEA guidebook 85−38745
power plants, advanced instrumentation and control technology appl., NRC research, LOCA instruments 85−21346
power plants, analogue instrument and control systems, improved reliability 86−56550
power plants, smart instrumentation 86−61305
power plants, temp. meas., some problems *(Czech)* 86−65821
power systems and nucl. science symp., Orlando, FL, USA (Nov. 1984) 85−39411
pressure vessels, in-service inspection, phased arrays appl. 85−43504
programmable logic controllers in Large Coil Task Facility 85−4234
protection system instrumentation channels, performance verification using detection noise 85−59952
proton-recoil proportional-counter array for neutron-image construction, reactor fuel motion meas. 85−43203
PWR, improved coolant chemistry techniques for corrosion control, monitoring 85−21382
PWR, measurement techniques on high temperature pressure water rigs 85−48813
PWR, sensor for water inventory supervision *(German)* 86−51417
PWR containment, neutron dosimetry system 86−60844
PWR core temperature monitoring using thermocouples 85−58700
PWR power plants, noise diagnostics, effects on safety and availability 85−59953
nuclear reactor instrumentation continued
PWR safety assessment, two-phase flow meas. using turbine/gamma densitometer 85−48814
PWR steam generators, eddy current inspection system 85−38760
PWRs neutron meas. instrumentation, French products *(French)* 85−9034
radiation-hardened microelectronics for nuclear power systems 87−53636
remotely operated examination, maintenance equip. 86−25813
robotic staff, EPRI perspective 85−53475
robotics and automation 85−53476
rod worth minimiser, NUMAC instrumentation, operating plant appl. 86−51212
scalar neutron spectrum meas. in assembly using simple facility 85−37909
self powered Rh detectors, depletion laws for reactor use 85−4227
sensor failures diagnostics in nuclear plants, using parity space methodology 85−37613
sensors for hostile environments, book contrib. 86−5255
Sequoyah-1 power plant, long-term automated surveillance system 85−59949
Spar 2500 remote manipulator system for nuclear heavy industrial uses, design features 86−25811
SSNTD readout, image anal. system, dosimetry and fusion diagnostics appl. 85−20850
subminiature TV systems for nuclear industry inspection programs 86−32991
telemetric fibre-optic link, for TFTR tokamak 85−8444
TFTR, EMI free fibre optic strain sensor system 85−4122
TFTR, X-ray crystal spectrometer, mech. design 85−4251
TFTR prototype X-ray pulse-height analyser diagnostic 85−52983
thermal performance analysis, coolant flow tracing by conductivity meas. and electrolyte injection 85−48815
thermocouple drift due to ordering, effect on nuclear plant economics 86−5259
thermocouple performance during in-core, high-temp. expts. 86−61252
thermonuclear fusion product diagnostics by nuclear track detectors 85−20838
Three Mile Island instrumentation system forcharacterization of electrical circuits 86−51339
TREAT upgrade manual reactor control system 86−51268
ultrahigh-sensitivity threshold neutron detector for plasma diagnostics using fission counter 85−43204
US pulse-echo data acquisition and processing, for fast reactors under sodium viewing 86−60188
VERONA, core monitoring system for Paks nuclear power plant *(Hungarian)* 85−32312
VHTR monitoring system for gaseous fission products in primary coolant 86−51265
vibration test facility (SAMSON) for multi-axis dynamic motion simulation 85−43807
vortex shedding flowmeter, for He flow meas. in GCFR test loop 85−3980
VVER, CSSR, in-service inspection mechanization *(Czech)* 86−61256
water-level measuring system for drum separators in nuclear power-plant with RBMK-1000 reactor *(Russian)* 87−3798
Westinghouse nuclear automation 85−53479
Westinghouse setpoint methodology for control andprotection systems 86−51266
Westinghouse Technical Specification Optimization Program 85−43755
wide range neutron monitor for BWR post-accident power meas. 85−4225
WWER reactors, general characts., fuel vibr., control, safety, flux and temp. meas. *(Polish)* 86−39429
X-ray diagnostic instruments for TFTR fusion reactor 85−4250
zero power reactor, $\delta^{25,28}$ meas. by SSNTD *(Chinese)* 86−11889
^{131}, on-line monitor for nuclear power stations 86−32979
BF_3 long life counter development for nuclear reactors 85−4226
BF_3 long-life counters, development, use of activated charcoal layer 85−48173
Si diode detectors, radiation damage by 14 MeV neutrons 85−43264
U-Al fuel tubes, U density and enrichment meas. from ^{232}U and ^{235}U γ-activities 85−52991
V self powered neutron detector, thermal neutron flux density meas. 86−32155
W-Re alloy thermocouple for VHTR in-core gas temp. meas. 86−51267

nuclear reactor materials *see fission reactor materials; fusion reactor materials*

nuclear reactor operation *see fission reactor operation*

nuclear reactor theory and design *see fission reactor theory and design; fusion reactor theory and design*

nuclear reactors *see fission reactors; fusion reactors; nuclear power stations*

nuclear resonances
see also nuclear collective states and giant resonances
Δ resonances, pion-nucleus physics conf., Los Alamos, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−37798

nuclear spin-lattice relaxation
biological tissues: T1, T2, T1ρ and chemical shift imaging methods 86−56100

nuclear spin-spin relaxation *see spin-spin relaxation*

nuclear track emulsions
accurate reference system in emulsion stacks 86−38715
anomalon research, experimental status *(German)* 87−57016
automatic TV digitised system for nucl. emulsion meas. 85−9097
beauty particles, CERN obs. 87−29610
CERN facility for pouring photographic emulsions 87−29612
charge identification by grain calc. in nuclear emulsions 87−29602
charged-particle detection, controllable 86−25142
charmed particle detection, methodological aspects 88−22982
computer aided digitised microscope for nucl. emulsion anal. 85−9098
computer aided emulsion analysis system for nanobarn cross section events 87−14768
computer based coordinate measuring station, for high multiplicity events 88−54439
computerised video-electronic device for particle track measurements 87−14772
cosmic radiation characteristics, Salyut-7 meas. 87−29614
cosmic ray detector physics and results, conf., Rochester, NY, USA (June 1987) 88−24316
cosmic ray triggered cloud chamber history in strange, particle discovery, comparison with nuclear emulsion techniques 88−61174
destruction of the latent photographic image by laserradiation 86−11913
digital microscopes, nuclear emulsions appl. in hybrid expts. 87−29613

nuclear track emulsions continued
electron-photon showers, Monte Carlo simulation 87−63678
electron-sensitive nuclear emulsions (1948-1951) cosmic radiation study at high altitude 88−61172
emulsion telescope with interferential laser metrology *(Spanish)* 88−42437
fading of tracks from high-energy hadrons in NTA emulsion 88−54441
fast neutron personnel dosimeters, comparison of NTA, CR-39 and albedo around electron accelerator 88−54677
hybrid emulsion-SSNTD detectors for high energy physics 87−29608
hypernuclei identification in nuclear emulsions, review *(Polish)* 87−21500
Ilford nuclear emulsions, British patent 580,504 for producing silver halide rich emulsions 88−61171
ionising radiation detection and meas., equipment *(French)* 88−61160
JACEE emulsion chambers for high energy cosmic ray proton/He energy spectra meas. 87−8866
low energy X-ray absorption method for film dosimetry, range extension *(Japanese)* 88−42591
microprocessor controlled microscope for nuclear emulsion meas. 87−14769
momentum and energy estimation for charged tracks 85−64494
momentum measurement of particle tracks 87−50181
neutron dosimetry with nuclear emulsions 85−26806
Omega Prime spectrometer coupled to nuclear emulsion, operation, performance 85−37976
particle physic appl. hypernuclear physics, charm and beauty searcher, hybrid detectors 88−61173
photographic data retrieval rare events 85−31727
photographic detection for neutron diffraction topography 85−15235
photographic methods in neutron scattering 85−15233
photographic position-sensitive detection with polychromatic neutron beam and its applications 85−15234
picture analysis systems for nuclear emulsion track meas. 87−14770
plastic detectors/Ilford emulsion comparison for Rn and daughter activity 87−29643
scanning efficiency formula, modification 87−50178
sensitivity increase using electric field 86−60612
testing, preliminary video signal processing in TV scanner 86−70352
thick-layer emulsion threshold development *(Russian)* 85−48189
K^- reemission from light emulsion nuclei 87−29611
π discovery, muon and cosmic-ray understanding ~1945, detector technical aspects 88−61170
AgBr emulsions for charged particles recording, field-induced sensitivity enhancement 86−38713
Ar ion tracks in Ilford K-series nuclear emulsions 85−37954

nullators *see active networks*

nullors *see active networks*

number theory
see also digital arithmetic
p-adic number theory 88−49663
Q-codes 87−23484
abelian extensions generated by division points 88−49692
adaptive filters, use of generalised quadratic RNS arithmetic 87−7750
additive completion of squares 88−49690
adelic representation of certain functions analogousto $\log|\eta(2)|$ *(French)* 86−46204
algebraic *p*-adic expansions 86−57328
algebraic groups and small transcendence degree I 87−36594
algebraic independence measure of certain values of elliptic fns. 86−46200
algebraic independence of certain power series ofalgebraic numbers 86−57334
algorithms for cryptographic keys generation, large primes utilisation *(Italian)* 85−36191
amicable numbers 86−34163
amicable pairs, computation of all below 10^{10} 86−66720
arithmetic and algebraic comparisons of numbers in residue system *(Russian)* 88−38064
arithmetic progressions, averaging effects on irregularities in prime distrib. 85−49452
Artin's conjecture in algebraic no. fields 86−34161
asymptotic bases in additive no. theory, exact order of subsets 88−31643
$B_h[g]$ sequences 88−70230
balanced sets mod *p* 86−34147
Bell numbers modulo primes, max. zero strings 86−34143
Berlekamp's algorithm, arithmetic analogue 85−19283
Bleicher-Erdos conjecture, proof 86−66715
Bohl's lemma for generalised Van Der Corput sequences *(French)* 86−26728
Catalan's equation 87−16501
Catalan numbers, *q*-Catalan numbers and hypergeometric series 87−51969
character sum evaluation and Gaussianhypergeometric series 86−46205
class no. one in real quadratic and pure cubic fields 86−34167
class numbers of cyclotomic fields 86−19925
class numbers of cyclotomic function fields 86−34168
class numbers of indefinite binary quadratic forms 86−19930
commutative algebraic groups, translations *(French)* 85−39597
comparison of fuzzy numbers based on the probability measure of fuzzy events 88−63163
complex number approximation algorithm 87−164
complex numbers approximation using algebraic integers 86−13642
complex residue arithmetic system, anal. 87−16485
compound quadrature formulas, comparison theorems 87−51986
computational methods, state-of-the-art *(Japanese)* 87−165
computer-assisted investigation of Ramanujanpairs 86−52329
congruence $2^{n-2}\equiv 1 \pmod n$ 85−5916
congruences for the class numbers of thequadratic fields whose discriminants are divisible by 8 86−46202
congruences modulo 16 for the class numbers of complex quadratic fields 88−294
consecutive primes, difference 87−16496
continued fraction expansions for irrationals 86−46199
continued fraction expansions of rational expressions with irreducible denominators in characteristic 2 88−272
continued fraction representation of computable real numbers 88−18586
continued fraction value regions, limit regions and truncation errors 86−346
continued fractions for certain algebraic power series 86−57337
continuous Pythagoras numbers for rational quadratic forms 87−58802
convolutions, 2D, by means of number theoretic transforms over residue class polynomial rings 85−2815
coprimely packed rings 88−38073
counting sums of two squares: the Meissel-Lehmermethod 86−66719

number theory continued
cryptography, prime numbers and factorisation *(Japanese)* 87−27185
cubic binomial identities, common origin, generalisation of Suranyi's on Le Jen Shoo's formula 86−34145
cubic fields, totally real, with discriminant $D<10^7$ 88−49702
cyclic cubic field with conductor <16000 86−26731
cyclic extensions, nonmonogeneity of ring of integers *(French)* 86−57333
cyclic projective planes and binary, extended cyclic self-dual codes 87−23485
cyclotomic polynomials, integer factoring methods 86−19999
decimal numbers conversion to irreducible rational fractions 86−46154
deconvolution, signal processing, error-free algorithm 88−14735
deconvolution using number theoretic transforms 88−56121
Dedekind symbol, exceptional values 87−16495
dense (mod 1) dilated semigroups of algebraic numbers 87−58801
DFT computation using residue number system in ring of algebraic integers 86−13714
DFT number theoretic transforms with minimum no. of rotations 88−49781
DFT using number theoretic logarithms 88−63274
diagonal queen's domination problem 86−66649
digital communication systems, number theory and polynomial algebra appl. *(Italian)* 86−19885
digital communication theory, discrete stochastic congruences, 1D and 2D problems 87−12881
digital signal processing, integer arithmetic 88−52451
dimension of fields and algebraic *K*-theory 87−16500
Diophantine eqn. soln. and coding theory appl. 87−44155
Diophantine eqns. isomorphic to elliptic curves, rational solns. with appls. to complex multiplication 86−46201
Diophantine equation, integer solutions and Znam's problem 88−296
Diophantine equation, integral solution 85−39638
Diophantine equations 85−39639
Diophantine equations and class numbers 86−66708
diophantine inequalities for forms in an algebraic number field 88−70231
Dirichlet's divisor problem, conjecture of Chowla and Walum *(French)* 86−19923
Dirichlet series and integrals associated with apolynomial with two indeterminates *(French)* 86−46198
discrepancy of $(n\alpha)$ 86−66712
discrete logarithm problem, zero-knowledge proof 88−2962
discriminant computing of algebraic number field 86−26770
discriminants and the irreducibility of a class of polynomials in a finite field of arbitrary characteristic 88−38076
distribution in short intervals of integers having no large prime factor 87−36633
distribution of number of prime divisors of sums a+b 88−49695
division circuits of log depth complexity 87−17011
divisor and circle problems 88−49694
divisors of n, functions equivalent to number of divisors 85−39633
edges in the poset of partitions of an integer 88−63171
elliptic curve cryptosystems 87−36603
elliptic curve of rank 3, Birch-Swinnerton-Dyer conjecture 85−49471
elliptic curves over finite fields and the computationof square roots mod *p* 85−49472
error correction codes based on real-number-sequence interpolation 87−7669
even unimodular extremal lattices of rank 40 and their Siegel theta-series of degree 2 88−31636
every integer is a sum or difference of 28 integral eighth powers 88−38077
exponential congruences and powerful numbers 88−70225
extended Fibonacci sequences, acceleration 86−40691
extended k-th power residues mode p^m, number 87−31421
extremal result for divisor functions 86−57335
factoring continued fraction algorithms for parallel machines 85−39636
factorisation of positive integer, distribution of number of factors 87−51976
fast convolution using generalized Fermat/Mersenne number transforms 88−70300
Fermat's last theorem and the arithmetic of $\mathbf{Z}[\zeta_p+\zeta_p^{-1}]$ 88−70228
Fermat number transform for parallel SIMD convolution 88−14736
Fermat number transforms implementation on microprocessors 85−19537
Fermat numbers modulus, algorithms calculating number-theoretic transforms 87−65346
Fibonacci and Lucas number ratios, props. *(Italian)* 85−33263
fields, charactn. by p-closed extensions 88−31638
finite number distances 88−31645
finite-field DFT, spectral properties 87−47862
FIR filter, generalised structure, implementation using residue arithmetic 87−59759
FIR generalized Lagrange filter structure implementation 87−27486
fixed precision numbers, optimal reduced binary models 87−54898
forms, rational and genus equivalence 88−292
Gauss congruence generalisation 88−70229
Gaussian integers, prop. of Euclid's algorithm *(Japanese)* 87−16451
Gaussian periods and cyclic units 88−49698
generalised vernier method of measuring time intervals, number theory appl. *(Russian)* 88−47689
generalized bent functions and their properties 86−34137
generalized Bernoulli numbers and m-regular primes 85−5917
genus field of normal extension 86−19924
genus fields of no. fields, correction to Bhaskaran (1979) 86−57330
genus of module, Roiter's theorem, power cancellation and extension of scalars 87−51975
geometry of numbers, new transfer principle 86−66709
Goldbach 3-primes theorem for polynomials of low degree over finite fields of characteristic 2 88−70232
Hadamard matrices of order 28 with automorphisms oforder 7 86−34135
harmonics on posets 86−34140
Hilbert class field, splitting 88−31639
Hilbert irreducibility sequences and nonstandard arithmetic 87−58803
homogeneous product sums, nonvanishing, support for Ward conjecture 86−66716
hypergeometric fns. and classical automorphic forms 88−31644
infinite integer-sequences, divisibility properties 86−34159
infrastructure of the principal ideal class of an algebraic number field of unit rank one 88−49701
integer factoring, Monte Carlo method, expectation of success 85−5918
integer representation in terms of sums of Lucas numbers 86−19884
integer stability problems *(German)* 85−54288
involutive modular transformations on Siegel upper half plane 86−46203
irrationality theorem of Mahler and Bundschuh 87−16498

number theory continued
irreducible characters of group $GL_6(2)$ 86−34165
irreducible cyclic codes, weight distribs. 86−34169
Iwasawa invariants and main conjecture 86−66717
Julia sets and localization properties of iterated families of algebraic integers *(French)* 85−10568
K_2 of no. fields 86−57331
Khintchine's constant for Luroth representation 88−56147
Kronecker algorithm for algebraic polynomial factorisation 87−65286
l-th smallest integer selectors ccts., area-time optimal design 87−5338
large primes generation for cryptographic keys, algorithm efficiency improvement *(Italian)* 85−30208
large values of character sums 88−70227
Leopoldt conjecture on p-adic regulators 87−51973
limit periodic continued fractions, even and odd parts 86−57375
linear eqn. system in positive integers, partial soln. 88−43831
linear numeration systems of order two 88−49664
linear recurrences, polynomial values 86−66711
linear sieve, A-dependence with appl. to polynomial sequences 87−16493
local differents of algebraic and finite extensions of values fields 88−38075
local Langlands conjecture for GL(p) *(French)* 85−245
locally repeated values of certain arithmetic functions 86−19929
long convolutions improvement using generalised number theoretic and polynomial transforms 86−26696
maximal modulus of an algebraic integer 86−7630
maximal parabolic terms in Selberg trace formula 88−56144
metric diophantine approximation 88−70233
minimal diameters of algebraic integers inJ-fields 86−19928
Minkowski's theorem, modification 88−49691
missing trace values for the eta multipliers 87−36596
mod p^2 determination of $(_{(p-1)/4}{}^{(p-1)/2})$ 87−16497
modular equations for Hilbert modular equations for $Q(\sqrt{3})$ 88−49700
natural nos., representation by triangular nos. 86−57329
natural numbers, densities and gaps 87−51974
nearest continued fractions with stochasticallyindependent and identically distributed digits 86−66718
nearest integer continued fraction, asymptotic results on digits 86−34158
norm-Euclidean number fields 86−34164
numerical computation, state-of-the-art *(Japanese)* 86−34107
odd amicable numbers not divisible by three 88−49705
odd integers, representation as sums of primes and powers of two 85−10592
odd triperfect numbers are divisible by eleven distinct prime factors 85−39637
optical computing, medium accuracy, highly redundant number representation 87−7804
optimal GFSR pseudorandom number generators 88−49697
P-adic continued fraction expansions, periodicity 86−57336
p-adic numbers, approx. lattices 86−66714
P-adic numbers and polynomial transformations, fast digital convolution 86−13608
parallel VLSI architecture for a digital filter using a number-theoretic transform, book contrib. 85−45185
parenthesis systems and Baxter permutations, shuffle 87−10252
partitions of bases into disjoint unions of bases 88−49689
perfect multiple error-correcting arithmetic codes 88−14589
perfect one factorisations of K_{2n} and symmetry groups 86−46186
perfect zero-knowledge interactive protocol for SAT and beyond 87−33645
periodicities of partition functions and Stirling numbers modulo p 87−36595
polynomial factorization and nonrandomness of bits of algebraic and some transcendental numbers 88−38081
polynomial factorization over Z[X] 87−65287
polynomials with small value set over finite fields 88−31641
positive integers $\leqslant x$ and free of prime factors $>y$ 86−34160
positive integers numbers, free of prime factors 86−19927
positive values of inhomogeneous quadratic forms of signature −2 88−56146
power sums of digital sums 86−34183
powerful numbers, computational results 88−49704
precise deconvolution using the Fermat numbertransform 86−43211
primality testing, number of false witnesses for composite number 86−34162
primality testing, review 87−5340
prime no. counting function, Meissel-Lehmer method of evaluation 85−49451
prime number Hartley transform implementation using transversal filter type structures 88−63143
primitive α-abundant numbers 85−5915
privacy-protecting protocol, secure, for personal information transmission between organisations 88−40823
probabilistic factorization algorithm with quadratic forms of negative discriminant 87−51979
pseudoprime numbers, composite integers 87−51978
Q-admissible groups 87−51977
quadratic sieve factoring algorithm *(Dutch)* 87−65367
quasi-Monte Carlo, low discrepancy sequences, andergodic transformations 85−54376
quintic polynomials and real cyclotomic fields with large class numbers 88−49699
radar signal processing, matched filter synthesis, appl. of number theory 85−52409
Ramanujan theorems generalisation 88−56145
ramification groups and nos. of algebraic finite extensions of valued fields 88−38074
Ramsey nos. and association schemes, lower bounds 87−23494
randomness in π 88−24632
rational indefinite quadratic forms, minima 86−19926
rationality criteria and generating functions application *(French)* 86−26730
real cyclic sextic fields 86−26732
real matrices, approx. by integral matrices 86−66713
reciprocity law for prime geodesics 88−56149
recognizability of sets defined by number systems 87−31390
reduced algebraic forms, equivalence of binary forms 86−330
reductions among number theoretical problems 87−36591
relative normal bases in certain cyclotomic extensions *(French)* 86−57332
relative norms of Gauss sums 87−36599
residual arithmetic, implementing Chinese remainder theorem 86−926
residual arithmetic implementation of FFT 86−2334
residue number system decoding 87−12896
residue number system for wideband acousto-opticspectrum analysis 87−2000
number theory continued
residue properties of certain quadratic units 86−34157
residues of products of prime numbers 88−31646
Riemann zeta function, two variable 88−297
Riemann zeta-function, function S(T) 88−293
ring of Gaussian integers, related arithmetic constant computation 85−39635
rings of integers, relative Galois structure *(French)* 88−31642
rings without a certain divisibility property 88−31637
RNS Fourier transforms 88−70198
science and communications appls. 88−38065
secure communications system design, algebraic appls. 87−65366
Segre's Theorem on asymmetric Diophantine approximation 88−38080
Selberg trace formula and Pell eqn. for SI(3,Z) 87−16492
Shanks' convergence acceleration transform, Pade approximants and partitions 87−10257
sieve theory, difference-differential eqns. 87−16494
sieving the positive integers by large primes 88−38079
simultaneous diagonal congruences 88−49693
simultaneous Diophantine approximation of rationals by rationals 87−16499
some periodic continued fractions with longperiods 85−49449
sparse residue number system, filter design 85−63045
spectral analysis of signals, number-theoretic transformations 88−21172
splitting quadratic forms 88−56150
Steiner triple systems, 2000000 examples of order 19 85−49450
subset sums 88−295
sums of perturbed sequences of integers 88−70226
sumsets containing infinite arithmetic progressions 88−31640
Swan's theorem, generalisation 86−34166
symbolic function generation using number theoretic transform 86−61995
symmetric residual number systems, modified definition improving scaling and overflow detect. 85−44576
three-term relations for Hardy sums 87−36597
Thue equation solution with p-adic method 88−56093
torsion units in integral group rings of some metabelian groups 87−36598
totally real cubic fields 85−49448
transitive closure of graph, no. of edges 87−181
two dimensional lattices 88−56148
two triads of squares 86−52348
uniform distribution and a theorem of Muntz 86−66710
uniqueness of linear combinations (mod p) 86−66707
unramified cyclic quartic extensions of $Q(\sqrt{m})$, construction 86−7629
VLSI adder for DSP architectures, RNS based design 86−16440
VLSI signal processors, high speed, use of efficient number systems 87−59427
VLSI single chip design for integers modulo a Fermat number multiplication 86−14324
Witt groups of conics, elliptic, and hyperelliptic curves 88−38078
Witt system, designs related to dodecads 87−23483
xy+k is always a square, results on such sets 86−26733

numerical analysis
see also approximation theory; curve fitting; difference equations; error analysis; finite element analysis; function approximation; function evaluation; functional analysis; functional equations; interpolation; iterative methods; molecular dynamics method; Monte Carlo methods
1D ballistic diode; numerical soln. of hydrodynamic model 88−26185
2 D turbulent flow around automobile bodies, numerical simulation 88−63275
3-phase 5-limb split-limb transformer cores, flux harmonics, effect of mag. props. and geometry 88−55403
250 MW Palmiet pump turbines for pumped-storage plant 88−55238
Abel transform applications in remote sensing problems 85−53155
acoustic holography, algorithm for numerical reconstruction of defects 86−52548
adaptive antenna arrays with beam-forming ccts., partial adaptation, efficiency anal. 87−33543
aerodynamics, conf., Bangalore, India (Dec. 1986) 88−69968
AGC system 86−34580
amplitude-comparison monopulse radar system, interfering second target influence 85−42656
anisotropic optical fibre with arbitrary index distribution 88−2016
anisotropic scatterers, 3D, numerical anal. 87−75364
antenna current distribution anal. using several feed formulae and boundary conditions *(Japanese)* 85−13223
antenna radiation in complex environments, simulation and anal. 86−54338
antennas, electrostatically formed, optimisation *(Russian)* 85−51492
antennas, feed expressions consideration for numerical anal. 86−68829
applied analysis, book 87−36369
arc furnace filter circuits, harmonic current interruption phenomena 85−16434
artificial line with inductively coupled cells, electrostatic field energy conversion into HF pulse 88−40615
auditory evoked potentials, numerical treatment *(French)* 88−30018
autodyne detection effect in Gunn diode oscillators 88−71026
automatic excitation control of power system asynchronous generators, mathematical model *(Rumanian)* 85−5080
automatic numerical differentiation by discrete mollification 87−65415
axisymmetric magnetostatic systems involving Fe, analytic solns. 88−27431
bipolar devices, small-signal minority carrier transport, numerical anal. 88−26223
bipolar transistors, base region parameters, analytic results based on computer simulations 87−67231
bistable, stability analysis 87−68496
Brownian excursion area generating function, numerical anal. 85−39687
buried perfectly conducting cylinders, EM wave scattering anal. *(Japanese)* 86−29346
bushing-type insulators, optimal corona suppression, elec. field computation 86−45002
camera tubes, electrostatic deflecting systems, numerical anal. based on method of multipole field expansion *(Japanese)* 87−37845
canonical forms calculation, simple algorithm 85−33350
car body anomalous current distrib. due to surface resonance induced by 10-110 MHz radiation 88−2632
carrier transport in semiconductor detectors of magnetic domains 88−13305
Cauchy type singular integrals interpretation, appl. to singular integral eqns. 86−34266
charge simulation numerical anal. of electric fields *(Korean)* 86−54244

numerical analysis continued
circuit and packet switched networks, movable boundary scheme evaluation *(Japanese)* 86−23206
circular waveguide junctions, numerical method for calc. of mode conversion's scatt. parameters 87−75530
clutter rejection, mid-IR, simulation, LMS-filtered noise, threshold-sensor-size effects 85−30237
CMOS latch-up, heavy ion particle-induced, 2D numerical simulation 86−53815
CMOS latchup anal., 2D structure-oriented model 86−41961
CMOS parasitic SCR latchup, general struct.-oriented 2D model for substrate resistance determ. 86−21857
CO_2 gasdynamic lasers, combustion-driven 16 μm 86−3088
coil-loaded dipole antenna, numerical anal. 86−68902
composites with a periodic structure: mathematicalanalysis and numerical treatment 86−20006
computational and appl. math., conf., Leuven, Belgium (July 1984) 85−49466
computer network routing processes, numerical analysis 87−40395
computerised signal processing fast algorithm and system identification *(Japanese)* 88−8779
condition numbers and distance to nearest ill-posed problem 87−65378
conducting objects in layered media, mixed-potential elec. field integral eqn. 86−3634
conducting tube shielding effect, determ. using transmission line theory 85−7678
conical helical antennas, conductor with additional bends, optimum geometrical parameters selection 85−7736
construction for systems represented by Markovian processes 86−26703
convection equation, integration to build explicit numerical scheme *(French)* 85−10642
coplanar waveguide, gap in inner conductor, numerical anal. and meas. *(Japanese)* 87−68842
curvilinearly scanning beam, moving defocusing medium, remote focusing feasibility 85−13075
cyclotron microwave convertor with homogeneous crossed fields, numerical anal. 87−45500
DC machines, electronically commutated, dynamic performance simulation, automatic formulation of models 85−65276
device modelling for nonplanar structs., computer anal. using extended stream-function method 87−18054
DFB lasers, phase shifted, wave theoretical anal. 88−20673
dielectric cylinders embedded in two-layer lossy medium, EM scatt. anal. 87−2293
dielectric meas. by time-domain reflectometry, time misalignment, waveform truncation and noise effects analysis 86−60321
dielectric rod waveguides with flat cross-section, anal. 87−24396
dielectrics, dipole distrib. and residual charges, numerical anal. 86−68021
differential-equations algorithm for nonlinear equations, method 85−28187
differential-equations algorithm for solving nonlinear equations, DAFNE 85−28188
digital filter, narrow-band, Lyapunov eqn., numerical soln. 85−6447
dipole magnet, field calcs. using POISSON Group Codes with improved mesh generator 88−51413
direct method for numerical calculation of swallowtail 86−62197
disk resonator in rectangular waveguide, numerical calcs. and approx. expressions 88−63858
distribution networks, optimum power distribution between plants in industrial complex, numerical anal. *(Russian)* 85−4623
double integrals, numerical evaluation 87−23582
Duffing systems, stable, jump phenomena, numerical simulations 87−73362
dynamically-adaptive grids in the numerical solution ofpartial differential equations 85−49526
eddy current data inversion and flaw reconstruction using multifrequencies 85−10881
eddy current flaw characteris., exptl. verification of inversion algorithm 85−10882
eddy current probe impedance plane trajectories, Fourier descriptor classification 85−10880
eddy current signal computation and quantitative inversion with realistic probe models 85−10883
EHV transformer, electric field intensity around elbow-shaped connection, numerical anal. *(Chinese)* 85−5146
electric fields *(Korean)* 86−15832
electric fields *(Korean)* 86−15833
electric utilities joint electric power generation ventures, cost allocation, using game-theoretic approach 85−48542
electrical contacts, stationary type, steady-state contact pressures, numerical anal. of thermoelastic effects 88−7107
electrical network fault diagnosis in tableau context with limited simultaneous faults assumption 85−22583
electromagnetic wave diffraction by sinusoidal metal grating, calcs. 88−8430
electromagnetics, expert systems appl. to CAD 86−42105
electron acceleration and trapping using EM waves, numerical simulation 88−61013
electron-positron collider, beam-beam interaction simulation using MACPAR code 86−38663
electronic ccts., problem-adaptive numerical anal., bidirectional algorithms 88−24876
electrostatic accelerator terminal charge selector designs, numerical analysis 86−31870
elliptically cored optical fibre for polarisation preservation using mode matching method, accurate numerical anal. 87−7079
elliptically-cored optical fibre for polarisation preservation, numerical anal. using mode-matching method *(Japanese)* 86−15498
EM coupling between wires and slots, numerical anal., integral equations appl. 85−41727
EM field numerical analysis software system structure *(Polish)* 86−3416
EM fields, 3D, numerical analysis using two-component vector potential 87−75317
EM fields, cubical block model of man in specific absorption rate distrib. calc., limitations 85−4370
EM fields, effect of a conducting screen placed on an infiniteconducting plane 85−57069
EM inverse theories, math. methods, space of parameters 85−51408
EM plane wave scatt. by infinite plane grating, numerical anal. using weighted Fourier series 86−42819
EM scattering by underground inhomogeneities, numerical modelling of 2D time-domain scatt. 87−57344

numerical analysis continued
EM scattering of conducting cylinders, discrete singularity method, optimisation process, numerical anal. 85−41578
EM scattering of cylindrical wave by four conducting rectangular cylinders 87−61372
EM wave anal., symmetrical condensed mode for transmission line modelling, numerical results 87−47144
EM wave anal. using transmission-line modelling symmetrical condensed mode 87−47143
emitter-base junction sidewall space-charge layer, bulk and surface recomb. modelling 86−2096
epoxy resin spacer, DC voltage stressed, accumulated surface charge, numerical anal. 87−67647
external nonlinear focusing, appls. to ultrafast optical power limiting 87−26541
factoring using a fast elliptic curve method *(Japanese)* 88−31703
ferromagnetic channel, nonlinear, magnetic field numerical anal. using Crank-Nicholson scheme 85−7578
finite periodic notches in ground plane, numerical anal. of surface-wave scattering 87−47145
flaw detection, EM, permeability and cond. rel. to depth in monitored layer of ferromag. cylinder 87−73170
flaw detection, probabilistic inverse problems, conjugate vector method 85−10896
flaw reconstruction, inverse problems, algorithm implementation techniques 85−10898
flaw reconstruction, max. entropy reconstruction of vol. anomaly from pulse scatter data 85−10897
flicker noise models, minimum number of Lorentzian spectra sufficient to yield $1/f^{\gamma}$ spectrum 87−23450
free electron lasers, resonance between betatron and synchrotron oscillations 85−56683
fuzzy variable single-value simulation 88−18576
Gaussian beam wave scatt. from cond. strips placed on ground plate *(Japanese)* 87−68763
graphite elec. brushes, transient nonlinear thermal runaway effects 88−38807
graphite electrical brushes, transient nonlinear thermal runaway of cooled stationary contact, numerical anal. 88−7106
gratings with profiles represented by superposition of sinusoidal waves, EM wave diffraction 86−63960
gyrotrons, multimodal transient anal. 88−50595
H-plane 2D horn antenna, receiving characts., numerical anal. 86−68907
heat flux probe characts. analysis 88−35936
helical antenna with finite ground plane 87−27018
helix TWT, numerical anal. and design 86−8695
helix TWTs, numerical anal. and design 87−24713
HF planar IC geometries 88−9376
high-power short MM-wave generation by refl. at front of relativistic electron beam, anal. *(Japanese)* 88−38706
human exposure, energy deposition and thermal response models 85−4369
HV semicond. devices, elec. field profile, 2D numerical anal. *(Chinese)* 88−57590
HV thyristor switches, series connected, effects on resistance of du/dt effect *(Russian)* 85−10062
hypergeometric functions of unit argument, recurrence relations 86−26749
ICs, resistance calc., numerical method based on Schwarz-Christoffel conformal transform. 86−46464
IGFET, substrate current model, numerical verification 87−53551
III-V semiconductor diodes, large-signal charactn. at microwave and MM-wave freqs. 88−25459
IIR-type discrete-time filters, general analogue-to-digital transformation 86−34496
image raggedness, effective measure, num. procedure 86−23160
induction heating plant, EM field computation using numerical anal. *(German)* 88−43492
infinite plane grating, numerical anal. of surface current distrib. 87−75363
initial-value problems, Zakian algorithm, time domain derivation from Pade approximant 86−7702
input impedance and radiation fields of aprinted-dipole on a semi-infinite substrate 86−10179
integrated dielectric waveguiding systems, anal. using polarisation integral eqn. 86−10137
integrated display with parallel writing and monitoring planes, numerical anal. of parallax *(Japanese)* 87−35147
integrated optics, beam propagating method, algorithm 85−35540
inverse problem, time domain EM, for dissipative medium 85−51413
inverse scattering of plane EM wave by radially inhomogeneous dielec. spheres 85−51416
inverse scattering theory, Christoffel-Hurwitz inversion identity applic. to EM imaging 85−51419
isolated dielectric resonators, computed modal field distribs. 85−17792
Kirchhoff and small-perturbation rough surface scattering models, numerical study 88−52180
Kreiss matrix theorem, resolvent condition 85−22388
Laplace equation in unbounded domains, numerical soln. 85−44669
laser welding, Stefan problem solution, method of lines 86−10032
lightning-CN tower interaction, numerical anal. 86−15921
Lille Univ., numerical analysis and optimisation *(French)* 88−18617
LIM, 2D anal. 88−55373
limit k-periodic continued fractions 86−34186
linear algebraic equations, program complex to solve 85−28172
linear electronic networks with correlated noise sources *(German)* 85−54611
linear induction motors, numerical anal. taking secondary saturation and end effects into account 87−15805
linear program optimal basis estimation 86−40633
loaded microwave ovens, resonant frequencies determ. using transmission-line matrix method 85−5541
locking mechanisms in oscillator systems with unidirectional couplings 87−44654
LSI cct. anal., high-precision numerical integration, parallel method 88−24864
machine induction bearings with symmetrical and asymmetrical exciting current distribution, numerical anal. *(Polish)* 86−33299
magnetic field distribution in air gap, slot depth/width effects 86−56716
magnetic frequency tripler with series-connected reactors, numerical anal. of efficiency 88−910
magnetic hysteresis, Preisach-Krasnoselskii model, numerical implementation 86−35966

numerical analysis continued
magnetic recording process, two-dimens. simulation *(German)* 86−36036
magnetic vortex field, 2D, with boundary conditions of 3rd kind, numerical determ. for tube drawing, inductive heating *(German)* 87−19137
magnetoresistive laminated heads, reproducing characts., numerical anal. 86−68164
marine EM sounding, forward modelling for freq.-domain systems 88−23169
matched linear antenna array fed by pulsed signals, radiation characts. 87−12838
matrix singular value decomposition 86−300
metal grating with sinusoidal cross-section, EM plane wave diffraction, numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 86−48567
MIC coupled microstrip lines with multilayer dielecs., charact. parameters calc., numerical procedure 86−27636
micro-gap discharge current pulses in atmospheric air, theoretical and expt. study 88−44908
microstrip, coplanar waveguide and slotline on anisotropic substrates, propag. characts., numerical anal. 86−8461
microstrip printed dipoles, numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 87−19284
microstrip transmission line, numerical soln. of coupled integral eqns. 87−39432
microwave filters using coupled transmission lines, conductor losses evaluation 87−73656
microwave imaging, active, of buried objects, num. simulations 86−56273
microwave mixers, numerical anal. of intermodulation distortion 88−71130
microwave multilayer lossy dielectric loaded resonator admittance analysis by transversal resonance method *(Croatian)* 87−52816
microwave ovens loaded with lossy process materials, transmission-line matrix analysis method 85−27798
Minkowsky's conjecture on the critical determinant 86−57366
missile system model, CADET applied to large angle terminal engagement 88−68709
MNOS devices, nonstationary transport in depolarised mode 88−7382
mono-filar conical helix, anal. 85−13300
monomode optical fibre dispersion *(Italian)* 86−48144
monopole antenna on cubical conducting box, input impedance 87−75594
monopulse radar systems, angle-tracking performance in presence of interfering second target, anal. 87−70124
MOS capacitors, radiation effects, numerical anal. 87−60185
MOS short channel structures, two dimensional numerical analysis and optimisation strategy *(German)* 85−18362
MOSFET effect channel width, numerical anal. 85−55808
MOSFETs, subthreshold model of narrow-gate effect 88−26270
movable boundary scheme eval. in circuit and packet switched networks 87−48354
multidimensional continuous systems, signal processing approach to digital simulation 87−47822
multidimensional IIR general-support filters, anal. 85−23047
multilayer dielectric waveguides, coordinate transformation anal. for transmission and scattering *(Chinese)* 85−51475
multilayer soil effects on EM wave spreading by water *(Croatian)* 85−30039
multilevel interconnection lines, pulse propag. characts., anal. and modelling 87−38364
multimode laser with modulated inversion 87−61189
multistep-index fibre with uniaxial anisotropy, numerical anal. 85−35464
multistep-index monomode fibres, numerical anal. *(Polish)* 86−58746
nonlinear dielectric slab waveguides , FEA *(Japanese)* 88−72619
nonlinear film guided waves, propag. 87−74742
nonlinear magnetic devices, monotone and convex magnetisation curves 88−7794
nonlinear networks *(Japanese)* 88−6634
nonlinear nonautonomous networks and systems, computer-aided determ. and analysis of periodic solns. *(German)* 87−16841
nonlinear power networks, transient behaviour analysis, appl. of small parameter asymptote *(Russian)* 85−4608
nuclear power plant severe accidents, aerosol behaviour simulation codes, distrib. fn. 88−62036
obstacle problem, numerical soln. by penalty method 86−62121
Omega navigation station umbrella antenna, anal. 86−22784
open-ended waveguides, convergence of numerical solns. 86−10168
open-ended waveguides, treatment by modal anal. and hybrid modal-spectral techniques 86−64038
optical anisotropic fibers with elliptical deformed core 88−72012
optical bistable ring cavity, solitary waves as infinite-dimens. map fixed points, num. anal. 88−27296
optical coherent multichannel system, intermodulation interference, numerical anal. 87−56166
optical directional coupler, nonlinear, coherent, with saturable index changes 88−33733
optical fibres, multimode systems, eval. method for modal noise 88−39892
optical fibres, polarisation maintaining type with crescent-like vacuum pits, numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 85−41180
optical waveguide, single-mode optical Y-junction, anal. by bounded step and bend approx. 88−45183
optical waveguides planar, GRIN, numerical anal. using matrix method 87−60914
optimisation problems, bounds and general linear constraints 85−28139
optimisation techniques, book *(French)* 88−56182
optoelectronic semiconductor switching devices, gap transit time effects 85−12734
order model anal., filtering and image processing appls. 88−49645
orthogonal polynomials and Christoffel functions 87−23548
p-n junctions, planar, breakdown voltage anal. rel. to junction curvature 86−14912
permanent magnet DC motor magnetisation process 87−35950
Ph/Ph/c queue algorithm for multi-server queueing systems 86−19893
phase change rewritable optical disc, erasure condition using circular beam irrad., numerical study *(Japanese)* 88−45066
phase unwrapping by regions 88−46249
Π-shaped open magnetic structures, field distribution computation, applications in electromagnetic iron separators *(Russian)* 85−56965
piezoelectric motor dynamics, numerical procedure *(Russian)* 86−61478
plane EM scattering by two discontinuities of impedance plane 87−47306
PLL, second-order type, pull-in range anal. using Galerkin method *(Japanese)* 85−39969
PLL pull-in range with interfering signal *(Japanese)* 88−38425
PLL with CW interfering signal, lock frequency range determ., numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 85−17221

numerical analysis continued
PLL with interfering signal, numerical anal. of lock range 86−67104
PLL with time-delay, pull-in range performance, numerical anal. using Galerkin's procedure *(Japanese)* 86−14071
plunger type electromagnet, numerical anal. of transient dynamic characts. *(Japanese)* 88−40495
polyphase power systems, generalised math. modelling 86−39073
power electronic networks numerical nodal anal. 85−498
power system relaying and fault location determ., numerical soln. 85−32228
power system remote control, HDO transmitter, transient phenomena in static frequency convertor-by-pass transformer circuit *(Czech)* 85−43527
power systems, state estimation using WLS and LO algorithms *(Croatian)* 85−9420
power thyristors, under repeated short-term loading, heating conditions and cyclic stability anal. and computation *(Russian)* 85−60289
power transformer three-dimensional magnetic field numerical analysis using vector magnetic potential *(Russian)* 86−48524
power transformers, 3D anisotropic magnetic field calculation in transformer joints 88−55404
power-boundedness of interval matrices 86−34225
probability that a numerical analysis problem is difficult 88−49759
pulsed power generation, numerical anal. of target implosion and ignition 88−62484
pulsed power generation using ion beam ICF, numerical anal. of target implosion 88−62490
pyramid type twin delta loop antenna, characts. *(Japanese)* 85−51497
queueing network sojourn time sensitivity estimation using perturbation anal. 87−51922
radial-flux-type hysteresis motor with reaction torque, FEA 88−55321
radio-wave reflection and scattering in the ionosphere sporadic E_s layer 88−8475
railgun conductor heating from multiple current pulses 87−26686
reactor fuel assemblies, mathematical anal. of vibrations *(French)* 85−4807
rectangular dielectric waveguides combined with ferrites, numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 85−30075
rectangular waveguide inductive windows, numerical anal., singular integral equations 87−73583
rectangular waveguides, with inductive windows, numerical anal. using singular integral eqns. *(Japanese)* 86−42909
regression experiments, optimum singular plans 86−57367
resurf medium and HV diode structs., 2D numerical anal. 86−15122
RLC circuit limiting EMF calc. by linear programming and Norton-Hoff regularisation *(French)* 85−28323
salient pole synchronous motors with solid poles, design parameters of equivalent circuits *(Russian)* 85−5069
sample variance computing using textbook one pass algorithm *(Japanese)* 88−6430
scale-type meaningful dependent variables, psychophysical laws 87−8492
Schottky barrier diodes, boundary condition for numerical anal. 87−6655
scientific methodology aspects 87−72974
self-excited oscillator, delayed and amplitude limited, numerical modelling of stochastic processes 86−27126
semiconductor, Poisson's equation, generalised soln. *(French)* 88−57287
semiconductor components, numerical simulation *(German)* 85−29182
semiconductor device current continuity eqns., discretisation scheme evaluation, const.-flow patch test 86−21480
semiconductor device modelling, continuity eqns., numerical solns. 88−7561
semiconductor device problem, steady state, conditioning anal. 88−7557
semiconductor devices and structures, 3D analysis 88−50813
semiconductor laser, single-mode with external feedback, feedback regimes num. anal. 88−72316
shaded-pole motor, transient anal. by numerical solution of basic performance equations 85−9874
short-backfire antenna gain optimisation by coaxial waveguide excitation 87−33532
short-channel MOSFET gate capacitance, meas. and numerical modeling 88−26269
simultaneous nonlinear algebraic eqns., numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 87−16538
single pole heads, recording characts., numerical anal. 88−26671
single-pole type recording head field meas. by microloop 88−57954
singular integral equations with a Cauchy kernel 86−34267
singular perturbation problems, nonasymptotic method 88−6347
singular perturbation problems, numerical solution by terminal boundary-value 87−36562
SOI MOSFETs, switching characts., numerical anal. 86−28331
solar cell efficiency, second order effects of parasitic resistances, numerical analysis 85−10108
solar cell performance, a-Si, effects of interface states, computer simulation model 88−37386
soliton emission from nonlinear waveguide 88−13918
spatial filters, modified, matched, optimality considerations 86−15545
spectral factorisation problems, numerical algorithms and software 88−73161
spiral antenna, asymmetrical, two-wire, numerical anal. of radiation characts. 85−51483
steady-state contact press., numerical anal. of thermoelastic effects 88−38809
step-by-step motors control, numerical simulation and experimental results *(Rumanian)* 85−32519
stepping motor damping, electronic self-controlled, rotor position dependent 87−30662
stratification methods in waveguiding structures 85−36077
submicron devices, extension of the Scharfetter-Gummel algorithm to the energy balance equation 85−18268
substrates, thermal characts. simulation 88−39619
superconducting wire stability rel. to rapid current charging and pulsed heating 88−64994
surface acoustic waveguides on piezoelectric anisotropic substrate, accurate anal. 88−13636
surface current distribution on infinite plane grating 88−20882
symmetric dual-reflector antennas, low-loss off-axis feeds 87−27107
symmetric induction machines, relationship between real and complex form of math. model 86−19255
synchronous machines, rectifier excited, field overvoltages during sequential 3-phase faults 85−9849
tapered waveguide, radiation characts., ray optics and energy flux based numerical method 85−35529
TE_0 dielectric rod resonators placed between parallel conductor plates, numerical anal. 86−67478

numerical analysis continued
TE_{111} gyroresonant accelerator cavity for high-harmonic gyrotron, theory and numerical simulation 85−6648
telecommunication traffic, TEDAS eval. and design system, numerical anal. subsystem 88−8992
telecommunication traffic parameters for time congestion estimation 87−75662
telecommunications, TEDAS traffic eval. and design assistant system, with numerical and subsystem *(Japanese)* 87−34304
TEM one-dimensional fields, numerical anal. 88−2457
terrestrial electricity, accuracy of integral eqn. method for direct current resistivity sounding 85−59439
thermohydraulic systems, failure modes, inductive anal. by numerical simulation 87−44061
thick obstacles in waveguide, numerical anal. of scattered waves using mode-matching method *(Japanese)* 85−13191
thin wires loaded by negative impedance amplifiers 86−22791
three-parallel thin-film waveguide, numerical anal. 88−51539
time-domain Weyl plane-wave representation for wave functions 85−36003
TM- and TE-scattering from multiple strips, circular cylinder presence, numerical solutions 88−2538
transfer phenomena in semicond. devices and structs., num. anal. using universal program 87−38174
transformer anisotropic model, magnetic field analysis *(Czech)* 88−38785
transformer winding circulation losses, calc. using method based on Maxwell's equation *(Czech)* 85−21673
transient methods in electromagnetic imaging, review 85−51411
transmission lines with branches and junctions 87−73834
triggered three electrode spark gaps, breakdown voltages, numerical calc. 85−5317
turbogenerators and hydroelectric generators, stress-strain condition and strength test anal., numerical anal. 88−43127
TVV-500-2E turbogenerators, numerical modelling of rotor winding cooling system *(Russian)* 88−17528
two-parallel embedded waveguides, num. anal. 88−1986
two-port circular planar circuit, transmission characts., numerical anal. using point matching method *(Japanese)* 85−11541
unstable EM field problems, topological approach 87−61314
US data reduction, resolution-noise-bandwidth trade-offs viewing method 85−10899
US inspection of welded joints, ray paths computation, algorithm 86−57497
US piston radiator beam pattern analysis, 3-D computer model 88−61681
US transducers, arbitrarily-shaped, pulse echo calc. using numerical techniques 86−44826
VanderLugt correlation technique, sensitivity, grating period change meas. 85−30294
variable reluctance incremental motors, numerical anal. of operation 88−48925
vectorial finite-element formalism for electromagnetic waveguiding structures with loss and/or gain *(Japanese)* 88−72618
VLSI CMOS technology, 2D numerical simulation of latchup behaviour 86−21822
wall-stabilised arc sustained in forced axial air-flow, numerical model 85−65376
wave rotor passages gradual opening, effect on flow pattern 85−53846
wide-channel passive single-mode directional couplers in glass with adjustable power transfer 88−65343
Wigner-Ville transform for signal/image processing 88−21230
wire antennas, arbitrary surfaces attached, numerical anal. 85−41726
wire antennas, effect of end surface current on numerical soln. convergence *(Japanese)* 85−62885
wire antennas, numerical anal. 87−47298
Witsenhausen's problem, numerical solution 86−3740
X-ray tube anode, rotating, liq.-cooled, numerical anal. of temp. distrib. 85−4280
AlGaAs-GaAs HJBT, energy transport effects, numerical model 86−67845
AlGaAs-GaAs bipolar inversion channel FET, 2D numerical simulation 88−57620
CO_2 laser, generation in 4.3 μm region 86−9768
Cu sheet laser cutting, process and technology 88−20809
GaAs CCD, numerical anal. of charge transfer props. 86−47584
GaAs HEMT 2-D numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 85−23818
GaAs device models, numerical simulation 88−7558
H_2-cl_2 chain-reaction chemical laser, numerical analysis *(German)* 87−68348
He-Ne laser lifetime calculated by best linear undistorted estimation *(Chinese)* 88−65787
InGaAsP buried channel waveguide for electroabsorption modulation 88−26889
IrO_x/polystyrene sulfonic acid/WO_3 complemental electrochromic display, electrical characterisation 88−42227
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, proton exchanged, parametric oscill. numerical model 87−54414
Na-S batteries potential distrib. and internal resist., numerical anal. 85−39173
SF_6 circuit breakers, transient anal. model for delayed zero current interruption simulatjon 85−27561
a-Si FET/Schottky diode ICs, dynamic performance, numerical anal. 86−41966
Si solar cell efficiency improvement simulation analysis 87−9762
Si solar cells, n^+p and BSF, minority carrier diffusion length, base layer thickness, numerical analysis 88−17934
$Y_3Fe_5O_{12}$-$(YSm)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ double-layer mag. garnet films, mode spectroscopy 85−24303

numerical control
see also computerised numerical control; digital control; machine tools
AC drives, development progress 86−7210
aerogenerators, real-time power control 88−17485
antenna switch for two directional frequency ranges *(German)* 87−54762
APL numerical control fabrication 87−23292
arc welding robot control, welding condition library system *(Japanese)* 87−79244
asynchronous machines, numerical control at variable speed *(French)* 88−55356
automated manufacture using Siemens' SIMATIC ranges of programmable controllers *(Italian)* 87−43972
CAM for electronic circuit board fabrication 87−24592
ceramic, advanced, economic machining processes 88−31232

numerical control continued
contouring elec. discharge machining with 3D numerical control using cylindrical electrode *(Japanese)* 88−6066
current transducer for elec. drive numerical control, current feedback appls. *(Russian)* 88−5921
cycloconvertors, 3-phase, optimal numerical control 85−27493
die sinking electrical discharge machines, characts. of appl. engineering *(Japanese)* 88−11529
drive shaft synchronisation cct. for NC and secondary units *(German)* 85−32663
electric equipment machining automation using machine tools with numerical program control 85−44346
electrical discharge machining, electrical-discharge machines for die making 85−27869
electrical-discharge machining of multifacet electrodes with a single clamp operation *(Japanese)* 88−11530
electron beam welding, real-time seam tracking system using back-scattered electrons *(Japanese)* 86−7336
encoder production at VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 86−24406
EShIR-1A transistorised pulse width electric drives 87−31021
explosion-proof motors, machining process development 86−45854
FMS, optical fibre data transmission *(Japanese)* 88−9552
grid controlled TWT, new method of machining honeycomb spherical nonintercepting grid and theoretical calculation 85−61638
IT-20 microcomputer system, meas. and control appls. *(Czech)* 86−24326
laser machining in the model shop 85−39385
laser robot for cutting and trimming deeply stamped parts 85−53997
laser simple numerical control loop for stabilizing Nd:YAG andNd:YLF single-mode oscillators 86−68505
laser system based on composition of several laser beams 85−51343
machine tool automation, numerical control, workstations and graphics *(German)* 88−31238
machine tool drive control cct. synthesis 86−62549
machine tools, drives 85−10282
machine tools, motion accuracy, motion error meas. and eval. *(Japanese)* 87−14532
machine tools, numerically controlled, safety 86−61825
machine tools, retrofitting examples *(Japanese)* 85−60608
machine tools, SINUMERIK series, review 86−40206
machine tools electric drive, induction transducers, mutual compensation of supply channels 87−9888
machining command automatic generation using product data *(Japanese)* 88−11525
metal-cutting machine tools, with numerical program control. electric drives 85−44355
multipass arc welding equipment development *(Japanese)* 85−5568
multipass arc welding equipment development *(Japanese)* 85−16479
optoelectronic LAN for industrial appls. *(Czech)* 88−60121
PCB small-hole drilling, NC drill design optimisation 86−53192
permanent magnet synchronous machine fed by photovoltaic generator, 3-phase MOSFET invertor 88−69343
photovoltaic array/inverter/induction motor/pump set control *(French)* 86−39967
position servo systems, linear and nonlinear bounds, appl. in NC control 85−27586
profile measuring system, 3D, using laser beam measuring system 86−60343
PWM MOSFET DC feed drive for NC machine tools, current loop effects on static and dynamic stiffness 86−51957
PWM MOSFET DC feed drive for NC machine tools, series inductance effects on dynamic stiffness, anal. 87−31028
robot arc-welding system in steel construction *(Japanese)* 86−52074
robotic resistance welding for band-saw base manufacture 88−62818
semiconductor manufacturing, NC system 86−28244
servodrives for machine tools with elastic actuating mechanisms, synthesis 87−9965
stepping drive for NC bevel gear-cutting machines 86−19319
thyristor bridge, equipment design *(French)* 86−2140
transistor servo control device for DC servo motors over 10 Nm *(Slovenian)* 87−15946
turning FP module, contact indicator meas. accuracy 88−4625
turning the aid of electronic position measuring devices *(German)* 85−10278
twin-electrode spot welding machine series *(Spanish)* 87−79247
Unilayer II discrete wiring interconnection system, elec. characts. 86−27654
variable speed asynchronous machine numerical control using PWM invertors *(French)* 88−11229
wear estimation in unmanned NC machines, by displacement meas. 86−38555

numerical methods
see also convergence of numerical methods; predictor-corrector methods
2-conductor elec. line with losses, total transient response numerical integration 88−27540
2D Fokker-Planck equation, approximate solution 86−23163
2D smooth scatterer, surface current density calc. 86−22651
2nd order singular nonlin. BVPs, numerical soln. by difference method 86−34250
3-D magnetostatic fields of precision magnetic systems, numerical modelling 87−68709
3D eddy current calculation, algorithms appl. 85−24734
3D eddy current computation in nonmagnetic structures , integral formulation 88−72481
3D eddy current problems, network theory solution 85−22585
3D integrated representation of medical images, surface reconstruction from planar cross sections 88−29949
AC earthing problems, soln. and math. model 85−38548
AC superconducting generators, stator winding steady-state force calc. 87−42817
acoustooptic cell planes, R and F algorithm mapping, 2D systolic geometry 87−68233
acoustooptic receiver, detection probability analysis 87−1996
air gap generators, inductances 88−55280
Aitken sequences and generalized Fibonacci numbers 86−26762
algebraic grid generation 88−11927
algorithm for time domain electronic circuits anal., integration, problem stiffness estimation 87−52261
algorithm of parallel processing for integration of ordinary differential equations 87−36656
algorithm to solve linear and slightly non-linear equations, financial modelling application 85−16889

numerical methods continued
algorithmic representation of wire-structure excitation problems 87−54657
amplitude from phase response 88−56369
angle modulated signals, distortion evaluation, time domain, numerical method 87−12888
ANNET network anal. program 87−438
antennas, axial dipole element pattern in cylindrical phased array, modal solution 85−41688
antennas, conjugate gradient method, misconceptions solving 88−2678
aperture antennas, power synthesis, numerical method 87−26954
approximate computation of certain strongly singular integrals 86−26784
arbitrarily-shaped microwave and optical dielec. waveguides, anal. using numerical methods, review 86−10135
arbitrary shaped cavity, induced currents on coupled wires 88−27536
asymptotic behaviour of systems of differential equations 87−23578
asymptotic expansions and acceleration methods for alternating series *(Japanese)* 88−6385
asymptotically orthonormal polynomial family, Jordan curve 85−22368
automatic excitation regulators, numerical searching for settings 87−4559
automatic system reaction construction using numerical method *(Russian)* 85−44671
automobile EMC studies, numerical modelling techniques 87−75478
automotive EMC, system level approach 88−18178
auxiliary source method in direct and inverse electromagnetic scattering problems *(Hungarian)* 87−75379
average run length computation for combined individual meas. and moving range charts 87−65229
averaging theory cell problems, num. soln. *(Russian)* 88−38119
axisymmetric coil systems, effects of Fe study by surface integral approach 85−24766
bandpass filter, transiently-varying FM wave, response, numerical anal. method *(Japanese)* 86−14328
bar heaters, induction heating, numerical simulation *(German)* 88−49291
bath-cube, Al block in AC field, eddy current code comparison, benchmark problem 88−65963
Bayes sequential decision problems, numerical solns. 86−46163
benchmark problem 3 (the Bath Plate) 88−65961
BER prediction in presence of impulsive noise, numerical approach using measured noise data 85−57997
BFGS method, numerical results *(French)* 86−7649
binary continuous phase modulation signals, spectral anal. 86−29950
bit-cost of some algorithms for the solution of linear systems 88−63225
BIUNAP, 2D two-carrier general purpose device simulator 86−21483
block embedded explicit Runge-Kutta methods 85−44649
bordering method, appl. to linear systems with equal coeff. matrices 85−60900
boundary element method discretization accuracy limit 86−42706
boundary integral eqns., consistency anal. for numerical soln. 86−369
boundary value problems, multiple time scale systems, asymptotic approx. and multiple-shooting 85−22421
boundary value problems, two-point, numerical method based on approx. solns. of a fixed point problem *(Japanese)* 88−6424
broadband matching using parametric representations 86−57535
burst switched voice/data integrated networks, routing 87−62511
BVP for biharmonic eqn. *(German)* 88−11941
BVPs, three-pt. schemes for lin. problems 86−62186
BWR recirculation flow control system, fuzzy logic control application 88−48732
CAD of lossless two-ports for microwave circuitry 88−50406
canonical structures, numerical computation of diffraction coefficients 87−47135
ceramic resistors, surface effect in medium with nonlinear cond. 85−61475
chemical kinetics rate eqns. integrating 86−66776
circuit modelling by numerical analytical method *(Russian)* 88−49942
circuit numerical analysis, problem adaptive procedure 87−73221
circuit simulation, numerical process adaptation *(German)* 87−5590
circuit-fn. coeffs., economic algebraic-num. expressions *(Russian)* 87−65622
circular coils field functions calc., by direct numerical integration 88−19437
circular microstrip antennas, mode excitation, numerical solution 86−43030
clocked schedules for computer systems, numerical computation of delays 85−42368
closed earth-return networks containing underground conductors supplied by AC, calc. method 88−36883
cluster anal., multigraph concepts 88−56157
coated bodies of revolution, numerical solution of scattering 86−48551
coaxial waveguides, radially symmetric discontinuities 87−45149
coils inductance and magnetic field calc., numerical solution *(Czech)* 87−59923
collocation-type method for Hammerstein nonlinear integral equation, superconvergence 87−73029
communication models with repeated calls, numerical calculation accuracy 85−36152
computational aspects of semiconductor device simulation 87−67192
computational techniques, conf., Melbourne, Vic., Australia (Aug. 1985) 87−5132
computerised instrumentation, adaptation of local density of meas. points *(German)* 88−74267
concurrent function evaluations in local and global optimization 88−11884
conformal mapping, fast soln. of lin. system 87−10314
conformal mapping of circular arc polygons 87−36666
conjugate gradient method with preconditioning by projector 88−24673
contiguous-disc bubble devices, magnetisation distribs., computer simulation 88−51368
continuation method for computing higher order folds *(Chinese)* 88−49728
continuous-time systems and signals, concurrent numerical representation 88−3123
coplanar transmission lines, asymmetrical and coupled types, quasi-static characts. anal. 85−62865
coplanar waveguide, propag. losses reduction 85−17775
coplanar waveguide with thick metal coating, quasistatic characts. 86−27530
correlated sampling for num. integration, generalisation 86−62156
coupled resonator, irregular emission props., num. study, chaotic nature 88−45491
cruiser or aircraft lightning, numerical simulation *(French)* 87−73032
cyclotron, beam quality in integer reson. crossing 85−43149
cyclotrons, beam extraction, numerical simulation based on integer reson. 85−43148

numerical methods continued
cylindrical waveguide convertors, scatt. matrix of TE_{11} to HE_{11} mode 87−26914
data fusion, globally optimal computable distributed decision fusion 88−46117
data transmission line simulation and soln. by triangle of numbers *(German)* 87−2327
DC motor min.-energy consumption control by considering armature inductance, math. model *(Chinese)* 88−62373
Delaunay partitioning in three dimensions and semiconductor models 87−11722
Delta networks, performance eval. *(Italian)* 87−48395
dense gas dispersion application at moving finite difference scheme 85−5954
determination of root mean square value *(German)* 86−65239
dielectric prism in rectangular waveguide, resonance props. 86−20789
difference and differential formulae synthesis for numerical integration *(Russian)* 88−70268
difference methods, elliptic equations, Cauchy problem 85−60928
differential eqns., Walsh fns. for num. soln., initial value recovery 87−5381
differential-algebraic eqns., numerical soln. 85−54415
differential/algebraic equation systems, numerical soln. 88−43843
digital filters design using functional equations with after-effect 86−34989
digital stabiliser, employing PWM control signals, dynamic behaviour analysis *(Russian)* 85−5342
diode model determ. numerical method based on computerised meas. 86−20851
dipole antenna-spheroidal human model interactions, theoretical anal. 86−68909
dipole over dielectric-coated conducting plane, radiation fields anal. 85−30095
direct-coupled logic gates with high J_c Josephson junctions, switching speed 85−56216
discrete automation systems, determ. of transfer function using numerical method *(Russian)* 85−44670
distributed parameter circuits, numerical integration of equations of state, modified method 87−44510
dry etching chamber, gas flow and mass transfer, numerical simulation 88−71432
dye IR lasers, synchronously pumped, pulse parameter anal. 87−68405
dynamically adaptive grids in numerical soln. of PDEs 85−33366
eddy current nondestructive testing, numerical model application 88−6582
eddy current transient effect in conducting ring 88−20850
edge corrections for strip and disc capacitors 85−34214
edge detection problem and method 86−48973
eigenvalue problems, large scale, conference, Oberlech, Austria (July 1985) 87−30106
eigenvalues determining for symmetric tridiagonal matrices *(Italian)* 85−33334
eigenvalues of symmetric band matrix, bisection algorithm/Rayleigh quotient iteration 85−5944
elastic rope drive programmable control 88−18130
ELDO circuit simulator, appl. *(French)* 86−40820
electric and magnetic field calculations *(Russian)* 88−14327
electric circuit structural synthesis, simplification of redundant structures 87−16771
electric circuits, transients calc., numerical methods 87−73220
electric fields, numerical anal. methods *(Korean)* 86−63903
electric fields, numerical anal. methods *(Korean)* 87−26603
electric machine CAD, mag. field numerical computation, closed mag. cct. *(German)* 87−22200
electric traction vehicle optimal control determ. 88−18177
electrical machines dynamics, canonical methods 85−65207
electrical power demand forecasts, ridge regression methods *(Russian)* 87−21893
electroacoustic device, sound field involving driving system, unified anal. in time domain 86−68144
electromagnetic environments, volumes irradiated by unknown sources, lattice approach 87−54461
electromagnetic fields, plane inhomogeneous dielectric layer, excitation semi-analytic approx method 85−62717
electromagnetic wave diffraction from blended surfaces 88−2531
electromagnetics, 3-D problems, numerical solution 85−19086
electron guns, numerical design scheme 86−14799
electronic power convertors, steady state response calc. 85−32608
electrostatic devices, computer package for electrostatic field numerical computation 87−47085
elliptic equations of second order, global error estimate for mixed finite element methods 85−39647
elliptic integrals of first kind, uniform approx. on extended complex plane *(Japanese)* 85−49508
elliptic PDEs, iteration functions 88−70272
EM calcs., numerical solution of fields in cavities using the magnetic Hertz vector 87−39286
EM coupled microstrip dipoles, self-impedance and mutual coupling calc. using exact image method 87−47297
EM coupling through thin apertures in thick screens 88−2520
EM diffraction by single- or double-layer large radius dielectric cylinder, numerical solution 86−63957
EM edge-type scattering problems solution 88−20881
EM environments, volumes irradiated by unknown sources, anal. 88−14402
EM environments irradiated by unknown sources, lattice approach 88−2608
EM field problems, appl. of moment method 86−10052
EM field synthesis with regularisation by generalised discrepancy algorithm 86−54246
EM field theory, method of moments technique, choice of weighting functions 85−41545
EM fields calc., based on potential-flux duality 85−29977
EM fields net equations numerical solution using factorisation methods 87−2255
EM problems, uniform and linear source regions on polygonal and polyhedral domains, potential integrals eval. 88−2458
EM problems soln. using FFT with conjugate gradient method 87−7487
EM processes, numerical modelling 88−52141
EM propag., weighted residual methods appls. 87−47152
EM scattering behaviour of slightly rough surface moving parallel to mean plane with uniform velocity 85−56993
EM scattering by three-dimensional conducting bodies, with edges, numerical method 86−29356
EM scattering from individual and periodic structures, iterative-based computational methods 88−8434

numerical methods continued
EM scattering problems, integral eqn. method *(Japanese)* 87−61371
EM theory, conf., Budapest, Hungary (Aug. 1986) 87−72694
EM two-dimensional field computation, using boundary equations method 88−34204
EM wave cct. problem anal. by network-boundary element method 87−7560
EM wave diffraction by cylindrical surface, 3-D calcs. 87−61369
EM wave edge-type scattering problems, numerical method 87−75401
EM wave problems, integral equation, solution *(Japanese)* 86−3490
EM wave propag. through clear, turbulent air, statistical simulation 85−56995
EM wave scatt. from inhomogeneity in half-space by method of successive reflections 85−13064
EM wave scattering from electrically large coated strips, entire domain Galerkin formulation 87−75349
engineering projects, hazard anal., propagation of uncertainties in failure events 85−22282
engineering students, computer demonstration of numerical methods 88−6143
error bounds for back and forth shooting method for boundary value problem 87−23535
error-free computer solution of certain systems of linear equations 87−58826
Euler modified integration in real-time simulation 88−63240
Euler scheme, time centered, mth order accuracy, generating function for the solution of ODEs and its discrete methods 88−63254
Euler-Maclaurin transformation of a slowly convergent series with an application to Fourier coefficient evaluation 87−72989
evolution equations of hyperbolic type 87−44252
extended Euclidean algorithm, matrix Pade approximants, Pascal procedure 88−70251
false alarm rate probability, numerically efficient calc. 88−28925
FELIX brick, results of benchmark calcs. 88−65962
ferrite planar waveguides, tensor Green's function props. 87−75541
ferromagnet EM field spatial-temporal distrib. calc. using small parameter method *(Polish)* 87−33361
fibre optic transmission lines, numerical modelling *(German)* 88−20370
field analysis of induction motors based on numerical solution of magnetic field and circuit equations 88−17576
field ion emitter in pulsed-laser time-of-flight atom probe, temp. profile calc. 85−20870
finite difference methods for numerical soln. of PDEs, book 86−52182
fitting of parametric physical models, choice of criterion 85−37391
flat plate, time domain scattering anal. 85−62748
flat spiral coil, approx. formula for inductance calc. 85−23167
flat waveguides, four element array, TEM waves radiation 87−45160
FORTH real time systems, conf. Rochester, NY, USA (June 1984) 85−47839
Fourier transforms, numerical, coefficients determ. with equidistant sampling, natural spline-interpolation functions of third order 85−345
Fredholm integral eqns, second kind, point-matching technique 86−40690
Fredholm integral equation solution, contactless sensor of DC signal appl. *(Slovak)* 88−67743
free electron laser, sideband instability, time-dependent simulation code 88−27200
frequency compressive pulse receiver, detection probability appl. 85−36261
frequency domain SEM, noise reduction, numerical methods 86−22986
frequency selective surfaces, general, unified formulation for anal. 87−2340
fuzzy c-means clustering algorithms, efficient implementation 86−48979
Galerkin method, convergence, for non-compact integral operator eqns. 87−73030
Galerkin method, perturbed, for Cauchy singular integral eqns. with constant coeffs. 88−43846
Galerkin method for singular integral equations of second kind, error bounds 85−54416
gapped cores, estimation of core characts. 88−13683
gas-filled electrooptical systems, modelling 88−72508
Gaussian, asynchronous direct sequence spread spectrum multi-access communications with polyphase sequences, anal. 88−46864
Gaussian elimination with partial pivoting for sparse systems 85−33349
geodetic Doppler positioning, direct and iterative methods for least squares problems 86−65037
geophysical prospecting, numerical soln. of Maxwell's eqns. in polarisable media at low freq. 86−12142
Gerschgorin type theorem and the perturbation of theeigenvalues of singular pencils *(Chinese)* 86−7686
global mode hourglassing control 88−11942
GPS equations, algebraic solution 85−37121
gradient index optical fibres, field strength calc. *(German)* 86−63663
H-plane waveguide junctions, numerical anal. by combination of finite and boundary elements 88−70969
H-plane waveguide junctions with dielec. posts, numerical anal. by combination of finite and boundary elements *(Japanese)* 88−44339
harmonic retrieval problem, perturbation anal. of SVD based method 86−10442
HEMT, 2D numerical drift-diffusion model 88−20001
HF scattering by perfectly conducting rectangular cylinder, calc. 86−3496
hierarchical systems of linear equations, generalised nested dissection 88−11918
high-speed computing, conference, Los Angeles, California (January 1988) 88−49344
high-voltage p-π-n^--n^+ diode anal., comparison with field-limiting ring struct. 86−28264
hollow infinite cylinder in a uniform sinusoidal field (comparison of results, problem 2) 88−65960
hollow sphere in uniform sinusoidal field, eddy current code comparison, benchmark problem 88−65964
holographic imaging quality, light intensity distrib., numerical method 86−42656
holographic optical fibre diagnostics 88−39927
horn antennas, amplitude centre of radiating apertures 85−41691
HV oil-filled underground cables, computer aided anal. of thermomechanical bending 88−10865
hydroelectric generation, optimal control appl. 86−6604
hyperbolic free boundary problem with method of characts., numerical soln. 85−33374
hypercomplex numerical algebra and simulation appls. *(Russian)* 86−66754
I^2L elements based invertors, numerical modelling, high doping level effects 87−44763
ICs, nonlinear DE solution, numerical-analytical method 87−53608
numerical methods continued
ICs, numerical modelling of components, automatic formation of eqns. 85−17078
ill-conditioned least squares problems, cross-validation function computation 85−22363
improved integral equation method for electromagnetic scattering problems 88−45659
impulse flashover voltage of water column, calc. 87−18366
in situ electric probe method for determining the dielectric properties of materials 88−60878
incomplete block LU-factorisation [summary form only given] 85−28170
incorrectly-proposed problems on sets of piecewise-monotonic and -convex problems, numerical soln. 86−46258
indeterminate nonlinear systems of algebraic eqns., algorithm for extreme nonlinearity 87−44223
induction heating of cylindrical products, periodic heating modelling of thermal and EM parameters 87−64966
inertial navigation systems, norm and orthogonality preserving algorithm 88−30060
initial value problems, numerical soln., matrix-valued version of result of von Neumann with time discretisation appl. 85−54379
injection semiconductor laser, waveguide properties of resonators, with arbitrary permittivity distrib. 85−62627
input impedance of wire antennas *(French)* 85−19223
integer square root algorithm 88−18633
integral eqns., computational developments *(Russian)* 87−16551
integral eqns., conference on numerical methods, Durham, England (July 1982) 85−5968
integration, state-of-the-art *(Japanese)* 86−40677
integration methods for the solution of circuit equations 87−52057
integration of second order initial value problems, fourth order methods 86−34235
interactive algorithm for identifyingmultiattribute measurable value functions based onfinite-order independence of structural difference *(Japanese)* 86−19996
interdigital transducer, SAW in cryst. classes 4 and 6, closed form expression for Green's function 87−6974
interference fringes removal from optical spectra, numerical procedure 87−65453
international transmission networks, design support system for facility planning 86−64507
interpolation theorem for quasi-periodic sampling 88−66644
intrinsic slowed waves of dielectric waveguide, num. method 88−34384
invariant imbedding in semiconductor device simulation 85−50474
iterative methods, preconditioned conjugate gradients, large sparse systems 85−28169
Josephson junction ccts. numerical anal., specific problems 87−66032
Josephson voltage standards, current distrib. with microwave induced const. voltage steps, model 88−13738
Karmarker projections for linear programming 88−49719
Krylov subspace methods for discrete Newton algorithms 85−5948
L-band monopulse antenna, phase integrals evaluation, Monte Carlo and quadrature methods 88−2802
Laplace inversion 86−66667
Laplace transform, automatic numerical inversion FORTRAN-subroutine 85−28200
Laplace transform inversion, numerical and approximate methods 88−56095
Laplace transform numerical inversion and its appl. 88−38112
Laplace transforms, inversion using Taylor series approach, numerical instabilities 87−44099
large waveguide applicator for hyperthermia, numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 88−2748
large-scale Markov decision processes, suboptimal policy determ., numerical evaluation 85−54256
laser operating efficiency, intracavity pumping conversion 88−20531
launch vehicle strap-on booster separation characts. determ., wind tunnel investigation 88−74912
least squares approximation, accuracy with degree of polynomial *(Japanese)* 87−36637
LF fluctuations problem, gyrotron oscillations 86−21048
light propagation in complex dielectric waveguides, anal. 88−45187
lightning discharge, equivalent impedance cct. *(Russian)* 85−64942
lightning return stroke, nonlinear transmission line model 88−72590
linear and plane equidistant arrays, directivity patterns null synthesis, numerical solution 87−75629
linear antagonistic positional differential two-player game, numerical soln. 85−54260
linear array synthesis using Prony's algorithm 88−27675
linear equation solution, state-of-the-art *(Japanese)* 86−66755
linear equations, Newton's and McAuley's methods, rounding error estimation *(Japanese)* 86−20002
linear equivalent ccts, multivariant analysis, numerical method *(Russian)* 86−46427
linear object identification using reduced multistep algorithm 88−46012
lines cal., state-of-the-art *(Japanese)* 86−52376
linewidth control in photolithography positive resist, anal. mode 85−29093
lossy inhomogeneous dielectric cylinders, TE scattering, methods comparison 88−2546
LSI circuit with injection supply, 2D numerical anal. program, elements modelling 87−25406
Ludwig integration algorithm for triangularsubregions 85−49507
LV fuses functioning, numerical simulation *(French)* 88−55517
Lyapunov equation, interconnected power systems 88−5248
M(t)/M/N loss system, blocking probability eval. using numerical method 86−26697
M queues, interacting, numerical anal. 87−33848
M-ary multi-h phase-coded signals, power spectra calc. 85−57205
magnetic bubble field access devices, continuum model for permalloy pattern anal. 85−24208
magnetic field calc., numerical methods survey 85−24702
magnetic recording, hysteresis, numerical modelling 85−24166
magnetic recording, numerical modelling 88−44983
magnetron amplifiers, multiwave processes numerical modelling 88−64212
Markov processes, numerical approx. *(German)* 88−38050
matrix algebra, algorithms programmed in ALGOL 60 *(Polish)* 88−56186
matrix numerical rank computation, algorithm 86−26795
matrix Riccati differential eqn. with const. coeff., numerical soln. of Davison's method *(Japanese)* 87−52070

numerical methods continued
Maxwell equations for static, resonant and transient problems, numerical soln. 88−2455
measuring rotations and translations of digitized images for image registration 87−55331
mesh equations, solved by impedance analog of electromagnetic space method 88−43989
metal grating, diffr. anal., numerical technique 86−68716
MHD convertor transients, approximate method of investigating 85−60450
microelectronic devices, special bow type electrode design, thermal behaviour determ., math. model and simulation method *(German)* 85−16782
microelectronics appls. of mathematics 87−52012
microprocessor computer system for numerical integration of linear differential equations 85−5952
microstrip antennas; numerical solutions using method of moments 88−40704
microstrip antennas, desegmentation method for anal. 88−8612
microstrip lines, periodically inhomogeneous types, spectral domain hybrid field anal. 85−19209
microstrip multiconductor systems in multilayer dielectrics, elec. props. anal., numerical methods 86−28465
microstrip-mounted cylindrical dielectric resonator frequency determ. *(Croatian)* 88−7032
microstrips antennas and scatterers, general integral equation formulation 86−29595
microwave filters, narrow-band type with dielec. rod, design using numerical method 86−20792
microwave tube coupled cavity ccts. design, numerical method for predicting Brillouin plots 85−55400
microwave two-dimensional ccts., numerical methods used for computer-aided anal., comparative study 88−56904
microwave/MM-wave passive components for planar/quasiplanar structs., numerical methods 88−71015
minimal projection, num. computation 88−49742
mining transformers, steady-state temp. rise calc. *(Croatian)* 85−21678
MM wave and microwave passive components, numerical techniques overview 87−73934
MM-wave passive components, planar and quasi-planar, numerical techniques for design and anal. 88−63830
mode-matching method with singular-smoothing procedure, edge-type scattering anal. 85−7613
modified Lagrangians in the constrained problem offinding a saddle point 85−54381
modified Newton method for optimal power flow usingquadratic approximated power flow 85−64785
monomode fibres, synthesis 86−9502
monopolar HVDC transmission lines, corona profiles, numerical method 86−50993
monoports, diports, nonlinear elements and discrete structures in E-I system 86−52105
MOS device modelling, robust numerical techniques 87−25349
MOS short-channel transistors, saturation conduction, numerical simulation 85−55822
MOS source/drain diffusion simulation, contour meshing with 1D remeshing scheme 87−6766
MOSFET, grating-gate, electron states in narrow channels, self-consistent calc. 87−45717
MOSFET anal. through numerical soln. of Poisson's eqn. by method of moments 88−13395
MOST, two-dimensional digital simulation using numerical method 86−41824
multichip carriers, propagation characteristics of signal lines in high performance computer packages 85−2626
multidimensional digital filters, stability 88−899
multidimensional radio systems with random props., statistical anal., algorithm 86−49450
multiformulational computation technique 88−52038
multilayer packaging structures, elec. modelling of interconnections 86−61943
multilayer packaging structures, elec. modelling of interconnections 88−182
multimode glass fibres, comparative anal. of impulse transient characts. 86−28860
multimode step-index fibres, impulse response and transfer function 85−46602
multiparameter eigenvalue problems, generalised P-SOR method *(Chinese)* 86−62143
multiple coil/circuit magnet systems, short ccts. effects evaluation 88−65092
multiple multipole method *(German)* 86−63892
multiple solns. of nonlinear cct. eqns. by simplicial subdivision *(Japanese)* 87−52319
multipole subcircuit method, computing efficiency increase method 87−44469
multisensor fusion, geometric approach 88−73223
NDT, elec. current methods, numerical modelling, appl. to weld testing 87−16719
neuro-anatomy, computational 88−48083
neutron dynamics transport codes, analytical benchmarks 87−42623
Newton's method applied to numerical problems in matrix theory 88−334
Newton-Raphson method for solving partial differential equation, RF input amplifier calc. *(Slovak)* 88−32035
noncentral F-distribution evaluation by numerical contour integration 85−60908
nonlinear curve fittings, independent variable estimation primary sensors calibration appl. 88−63212
nonlinear differential eqns. 86−52406
nonlinear differential equations numerical method based on Kelvin's graphical method *(German)* 87−59060
nonlinear eddy-current skin effect, numerical calculation 88−14349
nonlinear equation solution by Newton method, mechanical characts. computing *(Slovak)* 88−30396
nonlinear equations, numerical calc. from geometrical points of view *(Japanese)* 86−40673
nonlinear equations, numerical calc. from geometrical viewpoints 87−73003
nonlinear integro-differential eqns., quadrature formulae based method app. to dynamic problems of viscoelasticity *(Russian)* 88−70274
nonlinear optimisation, linearisation method 88−38097
nonlinear oscillations, power series solutions, software 87−52054
nonlinear PDEs, numerical soln. by Tau method 85−54402

numerical methods continued
nonlinear resistive ccts. anal. using homotopy method, glueing technique *(Japanese)* 87−52318
nonlinear two-point boundary-value problems, weighted residuals 86−20009
nonlinear Volterra convolution eqns., fast numerical soln. 85−60933
nonlinear wave equations, numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 87−36653
nonorthogonal-series method for num. soln. of math. physics problem *(Russian)* 88−38118
nonsimple turning pts. and cusps, numerical computation 85−49501
nonuniform transmission lines in telegraphy, transient anal. and time-domain reflectometry meas. 88−58906
normal distribution modification 85−37392
iso-octane, streamer shape and dimens., effect on local elec. field conditions 88−33418
odd integers, representation as sums of primes and powers of two 85−10592
ODE, optimal numerical solution with partial information 88−24680
ODEs, maintenance of soln. invariants 86−62184
one-dimensional in-line and two-dimensional cylindrical Josephson junctions, ohmic lines 85−50871
one-mode fibre lightguide, effect of temp. on phase and group delay of signal 86−28861
open boundary, diffr. and scatt., math. theory 86−68715
operating curves for optical bistable devices 88−20464
operational amp. design using CMOS transistors with induced channel 87−44626
operator eqns., numerical soln., expansion and weighting functions 86−359
optical fibres, dispersion-flattened, accurate numerical method for propag. charact. determ. 86−48125
optical fibres, single-mode, arbitrary index profile, numerical determ. of propagation constants 88−39900
optical fibres, single-mode low-dispersion graded-index, numerical method for anal. 86−2734
optical planar waveguides graded-index, piecewise linear approx. for TM mode anal. 86−36183
optical transducers for measuring speed *(Spanish)* 87−56858
optical waveguide mode field and propagation consts., calc. by numerical method 87−19254
optimal and suboptimal distributed decision fusion 88−72943
optimum first-order time delay tracker 88−27702
ordinary differential eqns., linear and nonlinear, finite analytic numerical method 88−43844
ordinary differential eqns. with discontinuous nonlinearities, numerical integration *(Japanese)* 86−7718
overhead power cables, electrostatic field structure *(Russian)* 88−5366
p-n junctions, breakdown voltages, 2D numerical method *(Chinese)* 87−66954
p-n junctions, minority carrier diffusion length, scanning method determ., numerical eval. 88−1433
p-n junctions, planar, field plates, blocking capability *(German)* 86−41568
Pade approximants, multivariate, non-normal, singular rules for their calculation 86−34205
Palmiet pumped storage station pump-turbine, appl. of numerical methods in develop. 88−11142
partial differential equations, solution using numerical method, appl. to Laplace transform *(German)* 88−31692
passive microwave component modelling 87−24409
patch microstrip, coupling between adjacent antennas, integral eqn. technique 88−7035
period-doubling and chaos in an nth order nonlinear differential equation 88−72405
periodic solutions of nonlinear ODEs, Gauss-Newton algorithm 85−22362
periodic surface, diffraction by plane harmonic wave, comparison of numerical methods 85−41589
permanent magnet synchronous motor drives, torque pulsation limitation, numerical model 88−18146
permittivity meas. of lossy materials, using waveguide-fed series slot array 86−5488
perturbed waveguide, axial cylindrical conducting objects, mode determ. using numerical method 85−13184
phase control of shaded-pole induction motors 85−5103
planar array of nonlinearly loaded straight-wire coupled antennas anal., monopulse technique 87−61515
planar dipole phased arrays, numerical consideration of edge effect 86−29628
planar nonlinear waveguides, computer anal. method 88−13920
planar phased array, effects of antenna element structure on element properties and array pattern 86−29629
plotting probability density function of resultant error with two or more components 87−28886
point-to-zone radio systems in VHF-UHF bands, numerical method for calc. and planning *(Spanish)* 86−10966
polarisation holding fibres, boundary element anal. 86−68808
polarisation-maintaining optical fibres with circular pits in core anal. 85−7267
polygonal resistors, anal. and design by conformal mapping 86−35129
polynomial equations, numerical solution 86−13669
potential fields calc., estimation of errors in numerical methods *(Russian)* 88−40461
power converter circuit steady state determ. by Newton methods *(German)* 85−54630
power system, large scale, multilevel graded precision model for fast parallel computation 88−48448
power system cascade perturbation analysis, numerical integration methods *(Russian)* 87−35538
power system electromechanical transients, errors in anal. *(Russian)* 85−32062
power system network, elementary topology changes, load flow problem soln. *(Croatian)* 88−61799
power system networks, elect. distance determ., superposition property appl. *(Croatian)* 88−61860
power system optimal power-flows, numerical methods 87−71577
power system stability analysis, mathematical models and numerical methods of integration *(Russian)* 88−17035
power system state estimation, restoration of observability 88−5293
power system transients calc., numerical-integration methods stability 87−4219
power system with secondary storage battery, analysis using overlapped decoupling techniques 86−6285
power systems, fast contingency anal. algorithm study *(Korean)* 86−50795
power systems, transient stability, numerical soln. 85−32072

numerical methods continued
power VDMOS transistors, compromise between on-state resist., breakdown voltage and gate-drain capacitance 87−6768
preconditioned conjugate gradient methods, implementation and appl. 85−28171
preconditioned iterative methods for linear equations 85−28180
prime number Hartley transform implementation using transversal filter type structures 88−63143
principal nth root of complex matrix and matrix sector functions, fast and stable algorithm 88−63224
programmed numerical field calculation as a tool for constructing andoptimizing electrical devices *(German)* 86−63921
quartz LF resonators, Lagrangean plate element for static temp, behavior 88−20212
quasi-neutron method for sparse systems of nonlinearequations *(Japanese)* 86−52399
radar, cylindrical reflector symmetry role in numerical solution of diffraction problem 85−25926
radar cross sections, numerical computation methods, use in student teaching 87−34651
radar detection probabilities evaluation, by steepest descent integration 85−14335
radio holography phase retrieval of reflector antennas and radiotelescopes 85−57159
radio systems design, experimental-analytical method 86−30149
random signal detection under Poisson noise background 87−47782
rapid transit system energy regeneration, power networks simulation 87−36227
rational approx. of analytic fns., computational aspects 86−62126
rectangular waveguide, dispersion props., with impedance strip in E plane 86−29533
recursive convolution algorithm for causal linear systems 85−333
reflector antenna pattern anal., calc. methods comparison 87−27029
reflector antenna synthesis, collocation methods 85−41720
reflector CAD and numerical methods *(German)* 86−33852
RELAP 5/MOD.1 Cycle 19 computer code reliability test, numerical simulator *(Italian)* 87−78360
relativistic electron beam modulation by external microwave source 88−27442
relativistic electron beams at high current, form. and vacuum transport, num. calcs. 88−12881
reliability function derivatives using discretisation 85−5871
repeat call models, efficiency 87−75986
resonators used in electron spin resonance spectrometers, electrodynamic design 86−29524
ribbon matrices inversion, analytical and numerical solutions 87−19633
robust regression, linear models in numerical methods 86−46249
robust spectral estimation 88−40917
Romberg numerical integral method for TSC anal. *(Korean)* 88−31680
rotating cryostat of supercond. generator, thermal design and operation performance 88−69285
Runge-Kutta algorithms, comparison of truncation error estimates and intrinsic algorithms 87−44231
Runge-Kutta method for integration of ordinary differential eqns. with nonlinearities *(Japanese)* 86−34263
Runge-Kutta space appl., initial value problems, order conditions 85−22417
Runge-Kutta-Nystrom formula pairs for differential eqns. of form $y''=f(x,y)$ 86−34246
Runge-Kutta-Nystrom methods for 2nd order IVP 87−65384
saccadic eye movements, human, digital differentiation algorithms for CAA 88−48103
sampling fn. design, max. entropy principle, appl. to homogeneous texture anal. 88−72938
SAR images, 1D despeckling algorithm, approximation-theoretic and num. techniques 88−52521
satellite transmission system design using numerical optimisation techniques 86−30727
scalar potential formulation of nonlinear magnetostatic field problem 85−22442
scattering problems, surface fields, numerical determ. at interior resonance 87−75402
Schwarz alternating procedure and SOR 86−62150
sea surface simulated images, optical analysis 88−30181
second-order conservative schemes and the entropy condition 85−39660
sectionally meromorphic functions, determ. of poles 86−62196
semiconductor crystn. in ampoules, modelling *(Russian)* 88−50689
semiconductor device, small-signal anal. techniques 86−21474
semiconductor device continuity equations soln. 88−1616
semiconductor device modelling, mathematical and computational aspects 87−45849
semiconductor device modelling nonlinear Poisson eqn., methods of soln. 88−26187
semiconductor device problem, conditioning of steady state 88−1611
semiconductor devices, numerical simulation 88−44729
semiconductor devices and processes, numerical modelling, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Dec. 1986) 88−6129
semiconductor heterostructure, steady-state generalised energy-momentum conservation eqns., closed-form soln. 88−7327
semiconductor impurity distrib. in high temp. processes, estimation using BASIC program *(Japanese)* 88−57442
semiconductor laser gain distrib. and photon density profiles, numerical anal. 87−68531
semiconductor optical waveguides, nonlinear response, carrier diffusion effect 87−74730
semiconductor process simulation, geometry problems, numerical conformal mapping 86−21301
semiconductor simulation using finite elements *(German)* 86−7681
semiconductor structures, hot electron transient behaviour, numerical model 87−6459
SGEMP boundary layer, wave eqn. 85−24863
shape reconstruction, algorithms 88−59197
short-pulse microwave coupling to apertures in aconducting plane 86−36685
signal processing, prediction and interpolation errors, props. 87−61945
simulation, real-time, conservation eqn. appl. 87−71769
simulation method with Schwarz's alternating procedure *(Japanese)* 86−63910
simulations for sinusoidal oscillators with random numbers and initial impulses 87−5704
sine wave oscillator cct. with stiff element, transient and steady state anal. *(Japanese)* 86−67079

numerical methods continued
sinewave oscillator circuit with stiffness, transient and steady states anal. 88−12241
single-mode, microbending losses, combined analytical and numerical methods for calc. 86−63636
single-mode graded-index planar optical waveguides, numerical method for propag. characts. study 86−42265
singular minimisers detection 87−65371
singular value decomposition, generalized, $(A-\lambda B)$-problem 85−22387
singularly disturbed elliptic boundary valve problems, numerical integration *(German)* 88−38113
slot antenna fed by stripline waveguide, accurate anal. 88−8606
slotted electrode cell, primary current distribution and resistance calc. 85−32670
smart sensors characterisation using multiple regression methods 88−4388
smoothing, theoretical aspects and signal processing appls. 86−3906
SOI devices, numerical model 86−2376
SOI formation process, laser-induced seeded lateral growth, two-dimens. numerical simulation 85−54453
sparse linear least squares, elimination, orthogonalization and iterative methods 85−5932
sparse matrix computation, modification of the minimum-degree algorithm bymultiple elimination 86−13683
sparse matrix methods in optimization 85−5942
sparse systems of equation, conf. London, England (Nov. 1983) 85−27957
sparsity, direct methods for linear equations 85−28181
spectral analysis of signals, number-theoretic transformations 88−21172
spiral antenna backed by reflector, numerical analysis 86−42951
square-opening meshes, EM characts., numerical eval. of anal. methods 88−52247
state-of-the-art *(Japanese)* 86−52375
static field solver with open boundary conditions in MAFIA 3D CAD system 88−52077
stationary numerical models of semiconductor models, theory 87−67190
steady-state response computing of analogue and microwave ccts. 88−70483
steel losses in motors, magnetic props. of materials calc., numerical methods *(Russian)* 88−23856
steelmaking furnaces, electric arcs behaviour, waveform anal. 87−9950
stiff systems of ordinary differential equations, quasi-Newton methods 85−33363
stripline CAD algorithms for synthesis *(Polish)* 85−988
submicron monopolar semiconductor struct., nonstationary processes, numerical modelling, transfer phenomena 87−11724
supercomputing, conf., Athens, Greece, (June, 1987) 88−69999
superferric magnet design, 2-D and 3-D numerical techniques 88−7835
surface current density calc. on 2-D scatterer with smooth contour 86−63976
surface waves excitation on unidirectionally conducting screen by arbitrary phased line source 88−45670
symbolic-numerical analysis of electronic ccts., algorithm 87−73222
synchronous machine elec. parameter estimation from frequency response tests 87−51172
target classification, conf., Rome, Italy (June 1987) 88−31306
Taylor series expansion, numerical algorithm 86−66666
Taylor series methods for time varying singular systems of differential equations 85−33364
temporal regularisation of optical flow 88−46241
tensioned conductor as a physical pendulum−an analytical solution of short circuit effects *(German)* 87−57656
thermography data analysis, hybrid experimental numerical technique 88−68063
thermopile characts., design-technological factors influence, numerical expt. 86−51921
thin film anisotropic structures, magnetisation and demagnetising factors calcs. 88−51152
thin-wire antennas, integral evaluation 87−47294
three phase transmission lines, untransposed, state equation modelling and simulation programs 85−21229
three-dimensional bodies, mag. field, analytical continuation 85−7565
three-phase overhead line step response, numerical calc. *(Croatian)* 88−61953
three-phase phase-controlled thyristor AC voltage controllers anal. and performance 85−65335
thyristor switching phenomena analysis, two-dimensional model *(Japanese)* 88−13366
time series analysis, numerical solution of nonlinear system 85−33357
time-dependent transport equation, moment method solution 86−68734
Toeplitz solvers, numerical performance improvement using pivoting 87−55110
tomographic reconstruction, back-projection method simplification 88−28061
tomography, optical microscopic type, constrained resolution enhancement 87−27635
trace theorem in an anisotropic Sobolev space 88−49775
transformer and choke core air gaps, optimum length and tolerances, numerical method *(Polish)* 85−1852
transient eddy current FELIX cylinder problem (international eddy current workshop problem 1) 88−65959
transient nonstationary behaviour analysis of delay line discriminator, frequency meas. appl. 86−24647
transistor eqns., num. solns. to radial form 88−39352
travelling wave antennas, improved directivity 88−40695
tumour treatment, acoustic field synthesis by sector-vortex array 87−71165
two-dimension stable state numerical computation for semiconductor device *(Chinese)* 88−39350
two-dimensional circuits analysis by wave simulation 88−505
two-level system optimal recognition algorithms, numerical methods 88−21359
two-parameter eigenvalue problems 86−46229
two-sided estimate of time of pursuit, evasion game 85−54261
undulator with a composite magnetic field, numerical simulation 85−37868
US analysis and optimisation 85−8814
US radiation coupling for noncoaxial alignment and unequal size transmitter and receiver *(Japanese)* 87−71425
vacuum lines, mag. self-insulating stationary states calcs. 85−6633
variable parameter method, external characts. calc. of nonlinear devices 87−10636
vector diffraction on axisymmetric body in half-space, numerical algorithm 88−34280
vector hysteresis numerical model 85−62188

numerical methods continued
vector radiative transfer equation solving in discrete random media 87−75452
vision, ill-conditioned problem soln. by eqn. error minimisation 87−62362
VLSI complexity of some arithmetic and numerical problems 88−50905
VLSI numerical device simulation, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1984) 86−19705
VLSI numerical model hierarchies 87−67364
VLSI process simulation, phys. models and numerical methods 87−67360
voice and data bursts integration using new switching concept 85−42397
voltage stabilisers characts. using discretely-controlled power transformers, numerical parameter anal. *(Russian)* 86−6879
Volterra equations of first kind, roots 86−371
VR step motors, optimal switching angle, numerical prediction 88−17676
waveguide fed radiating structures of revolution, integral eqn. anal. 87−47299
waveguide laser, self-focusing parallel-plate, modes, numerical calc. 88−1980
waveguides, phased arrays with lossy ground plane, surface impedance method for anal. 87−61434
weak compactum, incorrectly posed problems 85−60929
wear behaviour modelling, Wiener process transform *(German)* 88−38044
wet ice sphere, EM wave scatt., numerical soln. *(Chinese)* 88−27464
Wiener-Hopf integral equation, solution algorithm using, modified method of indeterminate coeffs. *(Russian)* 86−370
xerography, electrical field structure *(German)* 85−13040
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostructure FET, 2D numerical simulation, energy transport model 88−7635
BN, pyrolitic, coupled microstrip, propag. const. calc. using spectral matrix method 88−25361
GaAs CCD with buried channel, numerical estimate of charge-transfer time 86−15162
GaAs IMPATT diodes, heat source analysis, numerical method 88−54819
GaAs MESFET, two-dimens. numerical anal., p-buffer layer 88−64597
He flow in supercond. generators, numerical expts. 88−69288
$LiNbO_3$:Ti diffused waveguide, mode spectrum, numerical calc. results 88−1982
S pollution over Europe, mathematical model 85−59506
Si VLSI device and cct. simulation of transient behaviour 86−21647
Si detectors, electrical props., numerical simulation 87−29484
Si n^+-p-p^+ solar cell, quasi-Fermi level distrib. 86−51900
Si, nonlinear thermal oxidation, numerical modelling 85−34847
Xe laser instabilities, numerical modelling 88−45358
ZnO resistors, surface effect in medium with nonlinear cond. 85−61475
numerical methods, convergence *see convergence of numerical methods*
numerical stability *see convergence of numerical methods*
nutation, Earth *see Earth rotation*
Nyquist criterion
see also Nyquist diagrams
class IV partial-response signalling above Nyquist rate 88−34551
coded modulation signals detection on linear severely distorted channels 88−46044
Nyquist criterion continued
digital chirp modulation 86−10248
digital synchronous transmission systems at higher than Nyquist signalling rates, computer simulation 87−28206
electronic circuits stability, parametric anal., generalised Nyquist criterion, mutual-derivative method 88−38328
feedback amplifier, stability anal. 86−8001
group delay standard for the MHz range of frequencies *(German)* 85−14581
HDTV signals transmission, bit rate reduction 87−56374
impulse design form digital signal transmission over band-pass channels 86−3849
induction motor speed control, multivariable controller designed by inverse Nyquist Array method 85−27419
interpolatory digital Nyquist filters based on minimum squared error criterion at sampling points 86−62745
minimum distance, faster than Nyquist signalling 88−45828
multidimensional-signal sample dependency at Nyquistdensities 86−37036
multilevel PRS/QPRS above the Nyquist rate 85−57365
multimachine power system stability assessment using multivariable frequency response methods 87−71481
multiple level threshold crossings, multidimensional signal reconstruction 88−72969
MUSE HDTV system development *(Japanese)* 88−22292
Nyquist 3 phase shaping in continuous phase modulation 87−33597
phase shifts meas. in optical fibres, thermodynamic limitations 88−10150
power system dynamic stability, effects of induction motor load 85−26948
PSK with intersymbol and adjacent channel interference, error probability 88−34550
regenerative satellite communications systems, uplink filtering 88−46995
SAW Nyquist filters for digital radio 88−51123
signalling faster than Nyquist rate, loss and interference 88−46091
signalling rates in digital transmission systems, feasibility of higher-than-Nyquist rate 88−45839
stable minimum-bandwidth line codes, condition 85−30190
synchronous motors, microcomputer-based control for increased operational efficiency 88−43170
thermally fluctuating magnetic field meas. of normal metals at low temp. using SQUID magnetometer 87−41594
third criterion results 87−27124
video, nonreturn to zero recording, performance anal. of partial response systems 86−69941
video coding in broadband ISDN 88−46659
Nyquist diagrams
see also Nyquist criterion
fuel-gas saturator control system, tuning, coal gasification based power plant 85−53552
Nyquist noise *see thermal noise*

O-type tubes *see microwave tubes; travelling-wave-tubes*

obituaries
No entries

observability
2D digital filters, minimum sensitivity struct. and balanced realisation *(Japanese)* 88−32355
2D systems, sensitivity minimisation and balanced-realisations 88−19282
3 D separable-denominator recursive digital filters, approx. and min. roundoff noise synthesis 88−19276
3-D separable-denominator transfer functions, balanced realisation and model reduction 88−38329
4-quadrant convertor, asymmetric, anal. and control, for supply DC current 85−32617
*N*th-order dynamics target observability from angle measurements 88−67444
approximate predictor and filter for partiallyobserved vector ARMA processes 86−16282
asymptotically optimum sample size for quickest detection 87−55074
bearings-only target motion anal. for uniform motion, observability criteria for angle meas. method *(French)* 88−22192
bearings-only tracking, dynamic observability and optimisation of observing ship manoeuvres *(French)* 88−22205
combinatorial ccts. fault analysis and appl., FAULT BLASTER procedure 86−46769
combinatorial ccts. testing, informed test generation guidance using partially specified fanout constraints 87−24100
continuous moving web processing machine multimotor drive state observer 86−71084
digital ccts. testability estimation, using enhanced Dairy testability analyser 86−38240
drives, current- or voltage source invertor-fed, rotor temp. identification and compensation by online observation 85−27699
ECSRL networks composed of switches and linear RLC elements, formulation and soln. 87−59127
electric drive direct digital cascade control for position, speed and torque 86−71085
extended Kalman filter for range and speed estimation from frequency meas. 87−27504
IC testability analysis in test generation 86−49954
IC testing, automatic test generation, guided inconsistent path sensitization approach 86−46743
ladder network, arbitrary transfer function min. realisation, algebraic means *(Chinese)* 85−11401
linear lumped passive elec. ccts., controllability and observability 86−27033
linear rational expectations model, unobserved components and errors in meas. 87−28889
linear systems, minimum sensitivity structures synthesis using controllability and observability measures 87−19767
logic testing, statistical fault anal. 87−36915
nonlinear data observability and information 88−58991
nonlinear observability and mixed-coordinate bearing-onlysignal processing 85−51669
partially observable linear-quadratic stochastic pursuit-evasion games 87−65313
power electronic systems feedback control, optimal pole assignment 86−7884
power network observability: identification of observable islands and measurement placement 85−48537
power network observability theory 85−48538
power system dynamic control, reduced-order models, based on controllability and observability 87−64068
power system modal anal., coupling measures with subsynchronous resonance using eigenvectors 88−30277
power system modal controllability and observability 88−75041
power system observability anal. and state estimation on personal computer 88−54877
power system observability and related functions 86−6201
power system observability determ. using graph-theoretic approach 88−10702
power system state estimation, observability, error detectability and identifiability analysis *(Chinese)* 86−39045
power system state estimation, observability methods 88−23283
power system state estimation, orthogonal transformation based, observability anal. 86−50787
power system state estimation, orthogonal transformation based, observability anal. 86−56306
power system state estimation, restoration of observability 88−5293
power system state estimation observability anal., bad data processing using Hachtel augmented matrix 88−10709
power system state estimation observability determ. using network flow technique 86−56297
power system topological observability anal. using incidence matrix *(Korean)* 88−36741
power systems network observability analysis through measurement Jacobian matrix reduction 87−57488
power systems observable island identification for state estimation using incidence matrix 87−71510
radar, observability in passive tracking 86−59939
real-time modeling of power networks 88−30313
relative navigation observability determ., using range-only meas. 85−58247
satellite tracking, trajectory estimation with angle-only measurements usingmultiple sensors 86−69834
single stuck-at fault detection, facilitated by combinational network design 88−6760
solar energy systems, observability 88−11403
sonar observability requirements, for three-dimensional tracking via angle meas. 87−3249
switch level random pattern testability analysis , controllability and observability calc. 88−70717
switching network with RLC linear elements, anal. 86−62413
testability conditions for 2D bilateral arrays 88−70466
three-dimensional tracking via angle meas., observability requirements 85−52385
tracking systems, satellite-based, observability and signal processing 87−7786
two-player competitive differential games with incomplete information, asymptotic observer 85−49436
VLSI fabrication processes, statistical control 88−6255

observers *see state estimation*

occultations
high-speed dual CCD imaging photometer for star occultation obs. 86−44183
Moon's shadow on a geostationary satellite, effect on solar power generation prediction and obs. 87−8986
planetary atmospheric occultations, strong scintillations, theoretical intensity spectra 86−48582
recording with Mobile Video Observation Station using RCA TC2055/U camera 88−35725
Saturn, rings profiling by radio occultation 87−20641

ocean thermal energy conversion
5 MW French OTEC project in Tahiti−preliminary results of the site environment study 85−32402
5 MW OTEC power plant, in Tahiti, cold water pipe technical problems 85−32400
40 MW Norwegian OTEC plant, features, possibilities for construction in Hawaii *(Norwegian)* 85−60071
40 MWe OTEC pilot plant programme status report 85−5016
100 kW OTEC plant, gross power, performance of heat exchangers 85−15936
160 MW OTEC plantship design for methyl alcohol production 85−5020
alternate sources of electric energy 88−62590
alternative power generation technologies, comparison of competitiveness with each other and conventional technologies 85−21275
cold water GFRP pipe field test 85−5017
cold-water pipe research 85−53610
condense operating in parallel with 10 MW OTEC plant, for fresh water production 85−32404
condensers having spiral double-fin tubes with drainage gutters, characts. *(Japanese)* 87−22175
condensers having spiral drainage tubes with drainage gutters, characts. *(Japanese)* 87−22176
condensing surface heat transfer performance, effects of sea-motion *(Japanese)* 87−22173
deep wells evaluation as alternative to cold water pipe technology 87−35851
design technology advances and future developments for electricity and fresh water prod. 85−5015
developments in the past and future 87−51093
direct contact condensation of R 114 on the vertical falling water column *(Japanese)* 87−22178
energy extraction technology status and economic prospects 87−35716
energy sources, utilisation trends and economic aspects, review *(German)* 86−18920
enhancement of boiling heat transfer performance by metal fiber sintered surfaces *(Japanese)* 87−22174
environmental assessments for engineers in OTEC-1 pilot plant 86−56676
evaporation and condensation heat transfer performance for R 22 and ammonia *(Japanese)* 87−22177
GEOTEC/OTEC power plants, thermodynamic and economic optimisation 85−60075
Hawaii's integrated renewable energy research and development program 88−17245
Hawaiian 165 kWe open-cycle OTEC expt. 88−48823
heat engines for OTEC, max. power and efficiency theory 87−78562
heat exchanger biofouling, corrosion and heat resistive expts. 85−5019
heat exchanger tube fouling, thermal resistance monitor 86−65294
heat exchangers, plate type, for OTEC plant 86−39618
heat exchangers for OTEC power plants, shell and plate type exchanger study 85−15939
hot spring and sea water thermal energy conversion, elec. generation utilising hydraulic and thermal energy *(Japanese)* 85−21514
hot spring and sea water thermal energy conversion, flon turbine and system performance *(Japanese)* 85−21513
hot spring and sea water thermal energy conversion expts. in Obama, Japan *(Japanese)* 85−21512
hybrid cycle OTEC plant, simultaneous power and desalinated water production 88−5608
hydrothermal resources at mid-oceanic ridge axes 85−4982
Keahole Point (Hawaii) test facility extension 85−5018
land based OTEC power plants, site selection studies 86−66000
lift/towing systems for OTEC-1 cold water pipe recovery 85−32769
low-cost energy from sources other than hydrocarbon burning 85−59863
marketing and funding of develop., recent and future progress 87−51115
methanol from ocean thermal energy 85−9800
model of single-tube closed loop small temp. difference system *(Japanese)* 87−22170
non-azeotrope binary mixture working fluid OTEC cycle by using mixture of R 22 and R 12 *(Japanese)* 87−22180
ocean thermal energy conversion seawater systems mathematical simulation 85−15937
OCEANS '87 conference, Halifax, NS, Canada (Sept.-Oct. 1987) 88−43582
on-shore power plant siting in tropical areas 87−35850
open and closed-cycle thermodynamics, heat and mass transfer 88−62267
open cycle experiments, potential to produce net power 87−35853
open cycle heat and mass transfer expts. 87−35854
open cycle OTEC, flash evaporation effects 86−65994
open cycle system with spout evaporator, preliminary seawater expts. 87−35852
open-cycle OTEC components, system studies 86−65995
open-cycle OTEC expt. at 165 kW 86−39625
open-cycle power plant, thermal-hydraulic systems anal. and parametric studies 85−32403
OTEC slope-mounted cold water pipe experiment, design, objectives, deployment operation and data anal. plans 85−32399
power plants, energy efficiency 86−45258
prototype oceanic power station characteristics and design features *(Russian)* 86−56669
renewable energy for tropical island communities 88−11145
renewable energy forms, economic characts. and potential 87−9244
research approach of OTEC power generation in Electrotechnical Laboratory *(Japanese)* 87−22168
sea thermal energy, evaluation for CEC *(French)* 86−39622
sensitivity analysis of ocean-based closed cycle OTEC power system 88−5618
sliding pressure OTEC plant design 86−33208
space light concentration for ocean thermal energy conversion plants 86−65997
status, historical perspective and future prospects 87−57963

ocean thermal energy conversion continued
steady-state characteristics and sensitivity analysis of closed cycle OTEC power system *(Japanese)* 87−22169
technology, constraints affects Jamaica's utilisation 85−32401
thermoelectric generating experiment by using ocean thermal energy *(Japanese)* 87−22179
tidal and OTEC power plants, review of ocean energy utilisation research 85−32405
transient modelling of closed cycle OTEC power system, expt. study *(Japanese)* 87−22171
transient response of closed cycle OTEC power system and some guides for plant design *(Japanese)* 87−22172
tropical island short-term development prospects 85−5021
underwater sound generation and operation 86−65996
USA Department of Energy Ocean Energy Technology Program 85−5022
water for energy, conf., Brighton, England (May 1986) 86−61854
wave energy conversion *(German)* 87−4627
working fluid flow rate adaptive digital control 86−65992
Al alloys as heat exchanger materials for OTEC 87−31589

ocean water *see seawater*

ocean waves
2-frequency microwave resonance study of ocean wave modulation effects 85−32012
4.3 MHz ocean wave-radar modulation transfer function meas. 86−37926
acoustic Doppler profiles, surface wave kinetic energy influence 87−9032
adaptive frequency-domain beam forming and spectralanalysis using small sparse arrays 85−63035
airborne microwave rain scatterometer/radiometer system, microwave backscatter expt. of ocean surface *(Japanese)* 87−15068
Airborne Oceanographic Lidar for ocean waves meas. capabilities, comparison with Surface Contour Radar 87−71388
airborne SAR imaging of azimuthally-travelling ocean surface waves, LEWEX expt. plan 88−10535
airborne SAR imaging of ocean waves, image processing methods 88−10580
Andaman Sea, internal solitons radar signals and hydrodynamics 86−32574
azimuth travelling surface waves, response of SAR imagery 88−10583
Barents Sea, along-track meas. of sea waves by side-looking airborne radar 85−59491
bottom-mounted directional wave gauges, performance 85−32028
breaking waves, emissivity of sea foam at 19 and 37 GHz 88−10568
bubble clouds breaking waves, meas. by automatically recording inverted echo sounder (ARIES) 87−4147
capillary and gravity water waves meas., using surface potential probe 86−55895
CODAR intercomparison for Delaware Bay 87−9011
digital filter design for random sea wave simulation 87−73546
directional spectrum buoy for data transmission by Argos satellite 85−4477
directional spectrum meas. from HF radar Doppler spectra 86−59937
directional wave spectra, approaches for comparing remote and in-situ meas. 87−71384
directional wave spectra, max. likelihood and Longuet-Higgings calc. comparison 88−48372
directional wave spectra and ships 87−71383
directional wave spectra measured with the SurfaceContour Radar 86−12179
EM and acoustic wave propag. above and below sea surface, conf., London, England (Nov. 1985) 86−19754
EM bias of 10 GHz radar altimeter meas. of mean sea level 85−19125
EM bias of 36 GHz radar altimeter meas. of mean sea level 85−19124
EM current meters for use in surf zone, field intercomparisons 88−74985
EM wave scattering by sea surface, two-scale model, error anal. 85−13081
EM wave scattering from rough surface, surface-field approach 88−42636
EM waves-sea surface interaction, modelling *(French)* 88−58827
energy, Seasat obs. compared with SAR image spectral theory 86−6135
energy convertor, max. energy converting control, feasibility 85−9792
energy extraction from waves, row of oscillating water columns, theory 86−51511
energy extraction system dynamics *(Portuguese)* 87−42711
energy spectra estimation from SAR imagery 87−71386
energy spectra estimation using radar ocean wave spectrometer 87−71387
energy utilization, conf., Tokyo (Nov. 1984) 86−19713
ERS-1 SAR wave mode for ocean-wave spectra recovery, calibration 86−55352
ERS-1 wind and wave calibration workshop, Schliersee, Germany (June 1986) 87−10042
fetch-limited wave growth, new model from airborne radar obs. 88−10579
FMICW ground-wave radar for remote sensing of ocean waves and currents 88−15678
free-boundary problems, generalised moment representation 88−355
GEOSAT radar remote sensing method, comparison with ground-truth data 88−10562
gravity wave equilib.-range spectral behaviour, Seasat microwave altimeter meas. 87−57404
gravity wave imaging by Seasat SAR, models 85−31098
gravity waves, SAR imaging 88−10584
ground-submarine laser communication link, ocean surface effects 87−70052
Gulf of Kachchh, field data collection for 600 MW tidal power project 86−65813
harbor directional wave spectrum determ. method *(Japanese)* 85−59493
height meas. using shipborne microwave Doppler radar 85−53185
HF ground-wave radar remote meas. of Celtic Sea ocean wave and current, NURWEC 2 project 87−56263
HF multifrequency radar obs. of currents and current shears 86−65536
HF radar, wave and current sensing 87−56262
HF radar appl., wind direction temporal and spatial changes obs. 86−65530
HF radar meas. interpretation, linear gravity-wave dispersion relation 86−65539
HF radar meas. of sea surface, gravity-wave dispersion relation role 86−65540
HF radar measurements of ocean wave parameters duringNURWEC 86−65531
HF radar sea echo interpretation, role of second-order shallow water hydrodynamic coupling coeff. 87−57405
HF radar sea echoes, Bragg coherence 87−20595
HF radio wave scattered from sea, first- and second-order cross-sections, theory 85−24828
HF skywave radar, remote sensing of ocean surface conditions 88−15680
Hurricane Josephine 1984, ocean swell age and source 87−71391

ocean waves continued
hydrodynamic coupling effects on wave energy conversion efficiency of rocking floaters 86−65818
SE India coast, wave power potential 87−64469
SE Indian coast off Madras, wave characts. 86−70748
instrumental wave measurements and utilization of wave data 85−15436
internal wave currents, estimation from SAR and IR scatterometer imagery 87−57395
internal wave estimates from towed thermistor chain, finestructure contamination reduction 86−25441
internal wave observation using echosounders 88−60283
internal wave surface patterns, airborne SAR imagery analysis 87−63973
internal waves, imaging by SAR 86−32575
internal waves, origin of intensity modulation in SAR images 86−44812
internal waves, parameters estimation from backscattered radio signals *(Russian)* 87−77880
internal waves, radar imaging theory 85−37098
internal waves displacement, vertical profiles, spectral anal. of unequally spaced data 88−42658
internal waves imaging by X-band radar, role of nonlinear interactions of short surface waves 88−23189
Kachchh tidal power project, feasibility study 86−65812
kinematics approximation, filter approaches 86−38964
laser sea surface sensing from aircraft 88−30177
laser sounding of upper layer with large surface waves, echo signal intensity fluctuations 86−32578
lidar remote sensing, appl. to determ. of statistical props. of moving sea surface 88−30182
lidar remote sensing method for ocean wave determ. 87−77882
long-wave field effects on resonant Bragg waves, implications for SAR imagery of ocean bottom topography 87−57397
marine radar, sea wave observation 85−47589
marine radar for sea wave observation *(Japanese)* 85−53191
maritime satellite communications, fading BER performance due to sea surface reflection *(Japanese)* 87−28458
measurement of wave action, vibratory pressure transducer 87−42251
measurement of wave height and dominant period by shipboard radar 85−32011
measurement system and data transmission equipment 85−4460
meter for wave meas., parallel capacitance wire wave sensor 87−77885
microwave backscattering on water surfaces, higher order Bragg scattering 86−68783
microwave radar sensing, modelling interactions between ocean and environment 87−35496
microwave remote sensing of ocean wave directional spectra by aircraft 87−71385
microwave scattering characts. of ocean surface with oil spills, theoretical investig. 88−2585
microwave scattering from sea surface, modelling 86−22698
microwave scattering on simple water waves, backscattering spectra study 87−68764
monitoring network in Mid Atlantic Bight 85−32027
Morison eqn. modification for nonlinear steady potential wave drift 85−4480
multifrequency continuous wave radar for ocean wave and turbulence meas. 85−64755
multilook images processing by SAR 87−56232
nadir-looking radar for simultaneous ocean cross section and rainfall meas. 87−63969
Nantucket Shoals, roughness transition obs. rel. to surface currents and radar imaging of sea bottom 87−57396
NDBC directional wave measurements buoy, calibration techniques 86−32555
near-surface currents meas. using satellite telemetering buoy 87−57408
New York Bight surface waves, SAR images and numerical simulations 88−10585
ocean radar cross-section modelling from airborne scatterometer meas. 88−47213
ocean surface, wave breaking, turbulent mixing and radio probing, symposium, Sendai, Japan (July 1984) 86−56259
offshore wind turbine structures, breaking-wave impact and scaling effects 86−61442
optical scanner for sea surface fine struct. anal. 86−32561
passive tapered channel for wave kinetic energy conversion 87−30426
radar, low angle tracking over the sea, signal reflection 86−22699
radar backscatter, modulation transfer function 88−9626
radar backscatter from sea surface, meas. at extremely low grazing angle by C-band Doppler radar 87−57399
radar clutter, sea surface pollution effect 85−47557
radar cross-section modelling from airborne scatterometer meas. 88−47213
radar imagery of sea roughness, SLAR backscatt. rel. to wave direction 85−59490
radar imaging from ship, 2-D power spectra ambiguity removal method 85−32005
radar imaging model comparison with SARSEX data 88−30175
radar low grazing angle sea scatter, Doppler peak spectral shift model 86−32553
radar measurement of moving waves, SAR imaging 86−70534
radar measurements 86−32554
radar measurements, directional-wave spectrum contamination, elimination from noise in elevation meas. 86−32554
radar method for sea state determin., theory and modeling 86−32581
radar ocean imaging model for small to moderate incidence angles 87−28647
radar reflection by sea surface, wind wave effects 88−72546
radar reflection from sea surface, second-order spectrum 88−35576
radar reflections from sea surface 88−5186
radar remote sensing from satellite, method for nonlinear wave parameters 87−57324
radar remote sensing method for wave parameters, dual-radar system 87−71368
radar remote sensing of directional spectra, by 3 freq. microwave scatterometry 85−32013
radar remote sensing of water directions, airborne Doppler method 87−57325
radar remote sensing of wave heights, validation of GEOSAT altimetry using buoy data 88−10563
radar remote sensing technique for directional spectra 85−32004
radar scattering coefficient, sensitivity to ocean winds 86−38954
radar sensing 85−53183

ocean waves continued
real time wave spectra prod. from SIR-C SAR 88−10576
real-time ocean wave-height mapping with HF skywave radar, tests 86−65527
real-time wave processing system hardware and software architecture 88−48387
recording system using laser to measure sea slope 87−50568
remote sensing, second-order shallow-water hydrodynamic coupling coeff. in HF radar echo interpretation 86−65542
remote sensing of directional spectra, by SAR satellite method 85−32010
remote sensing of ocean surface current and sea state using VHF radar 87−34659
remote sensing of sea-surface conditions, HF narrow-beam radar systems appl. 86−65524
SAR image simulations 85−31084
SAR image spectra, numerical simulation 87−15074
SAR images 3D formulation 87−4145
SAR imaging, comparison of SIR-B and Seasat wave spectra with simultaneous buoy data 88−10534
SAR imaging, effects of sea surface motion 85−64756
SAR imaging, inversion problems 85−63748
SAR imaging, transformation of ocean wave spectra into SAR image spectra 87−35492
SAR imaging of ocean waves, direct and inverse methods 86−12186
SAR imaging of surface currents and wave-current interactions, intensity modulations 86−32576
SAR ocean imagery, model and optimal algorithm 85−26909
SAR ocean wave imaging, inverse methods 85−64766
satellite radar scatterometer meas., use for surface wind determ. 86−50741
sea multipath fading characts. prediction 88−15559
sea state from X-band airborne SAR imagery 85−53187
sea state meas. by radiometric method 87−35494
sea state parameters deconvolution from altimeter waveforms, parameters accuracy estimation 88−10569
sea surface geometry, statistical characterisation for discontinuous wave slope field 86−60946
sea surface roughness parameters, remote determ. via microwave polarisation meas. *(Russian)* 86−6128
sea surface scattering, wind measurements for nonuniform wind fields by spaceborne scatterometers 88−10551
sea surface scatterometry, quasi-specular sea scatter with modified refl. coeff. 86−60937
sea surface wave height, estimation from Bhaskara II SAMIR data 85−43484
sea surface wind speed sensing, optimum freq. selection for wind scatterometer 88−61648
sea wave measurements using ship radar, directional wave spectrum determ. 87−57398
sea-surface topography from satellite altimetry 88−10560
ship capsize due to breaking waves, scale model 85−4489
ship speed control, fuel consumption minimisation. winds and waves effects *(Japanese)* 85−60479
ship-borne type wave height meter using microwave Doppler radar *(Japanese)* 85−48484
shipborne X-band radar for ocean waves imaging 88−10582
short surface wave propag. on longer gravity waves 87−50563
short wavelength fetch-limited wind waves, directional spreading 87−71382
short wind waves spectra, transform in large film slicks *(Russian)* 88−5184
Shuttle SAR imaging of directional wave spectra off Chile coast 86−32577
SIR-B ocean-wave enhancement with fast Fourier transform techniques 87−71390
SIR-B use for height and wavelength determ. 88−10586
SIR-C systems design for real time global ocean wave spectra 88−9651
skywave sea-state radar techniques, auroral zone latitude, expt. investig. 86−65528
sonar meas. of waves and currents, Doppler sonar methods 87−77886
spaceborne remote sensing, conf., Baltimore, USA (April 1986) 87−65036
spaceborne synthetic aperture radar, ocean waves prediction 85−31095
spatial spectra of wave slopes, determ. from radar imagery of sea 85−48482
SPEAR-F, wave height spectrum buoy 86−65556
spectra estimation technique from SIR-B data 87−71389
spectral analysis, least-squares method as filter and related power in spectrometry 87−21787
spectral energy measurement, appl. to quality checking of marine wind speeds 88−48321
Spectrasat hybrid radar ocean wave spectrometer/SAR approach for wave monitoring 87−71392
Spectrasat radar ocean-wave spectrometer, design and operation 87−71393
Spectrasat SAR satellite for global collection of ocean wave spectra 86−12184
Spectrasat system, design for ocean waves meas., assoc. communications and ground support 87−71197
spectrum determination appl. of EM techniques 88−16931
specular points statistics 87−75393
STABLE instrument for studying benthic boundary layer current struct. and sediment transport 87−57409
surface 3D description by marine navigation radar 86−6133
surface backscatter signature meas. by X- and Ka-band airborne scatterometer/radiometer 86−6134
Surface Contour Radar for wave meas., capabilities comparison with Airborne Oceanographic Lidar 87−71388
surface elevation and slopes joint distrib. for nonlinear random sea, appl. to radar altimetry 86−38967
surface height estimator using SAR complex imagery, comments and reply 85−26911
surface sensing, statistical parameters of reflected signal 88−16929
surface simulated images, optical analysis 88−30181
surface waves, SAR images, focus effect modelling 88−9624
surface waves, SAR imaging, importance of motion related contributions 87−15075
surface wind determ. from meas. of waves 86−32538
synthesis, analysis and generation software package SEAWAV 88−48365
synthetic aperture radar imagery of range traveling ocean waves 88−28928
system and wind field signatures from Seasat SAR imagery 85−64765
Tahiti, OTEC site evaluation 85−32402
tides and waves meas. with double transmission line *(Spanish)* 87−50569
tsunami, precursory seismo-EM wave tomography 88−45690
tsunami magnitude estimation using navigation computer *(Japanese)* 88−41774
Tucker and microwave-type wave recorders, comparison *(Japanese)* 87−57381
two-dimensional power spectrum ambiguity resolution by successive image processing 86−6136
underwater sound propag., implementation of rough surface loss in sonar performance models 86−59958
United State Navy Geosat Mission radar altimeter satellite programme 86−12185
wave forecast model for navigation of ships *(Japanese)* 88−41772
waverider buoy for wave measurement, Canadian equipment 85−4476
Wavescan buoy data acquisition module 87−56557
weak structural texture anal. for determ. wave heights from ocean wave images 88−74990
weather-ship obs. of sea state, error analysis 87−71377
whitecaps and foam, effects on wind speed extraction with pulse-limited radar altimeter 87−21782
wind driven sea with swell, physical radar cross-section model 86−32560
wind generated solitons on wind-excited ocean wave surfaces 86−32562
wind wave directional parameter sensing by acoustic doppler meas. 88−48371
wind-excited ripples, meas. of damping effect of spreading surface film 85−59499
wind-generated waves, radar scatt. and equilib. ranges with appl to scatterometry 87−63970
wind-generated waves, two-scale Bragg scatt. model for microwave backscatter 87−57393
X-band and false alarm rate, radar sea clutter spectrum props. 88−15535

oceanic crust
density changes and motion preceding strong earthquake, meas. using ocean bottom gravity meter 87−42223
EM surveying of oceanic crust using active dipole source 86−65552
geothermal investigations, appl. of self-contained digital thermosonde (ATsTM-1) 88−42663
Japan Sea, crustral temp. profiles determ. by 16-channel heat flow measuring system *(Japanese)* 87−50545
seismic profiling using surface towed radio telemetry array (STRATA) 86−65555
synthetic seismograms generation using contextvision GOP300 image processor, seismic model 88−60291
topography mapping equipment, sonar multibeam charting system 85−32016
ULF/ELF electromagnetic fields generated along theseafloor interface by a straight current source ofinfinite length 86−59036

oceanographic equipment
see also oceanographic techniques; water pollution detection and control
150 kHz sonars for Doppler acoustic velocity profiling in the Arctic 87−9022
Absolute Velocity Profiler for motional elec. currents meas. 87−71372
acoustic array sensor tracking system, appl. in E Arctic Ocean 86−60957
acoustic data acquisition and processing system based on APTEC 2400 I/O computer 88−48383
acoustic Doppler current profiler, design and operation 87−57407
acoustic Doppler current profiler, intercomparison with conventional instruments and tidal flow model 87−9023
acoustic Doppler current profiler, vessel-mounted, for use in rivers and estuaries 87−9019
acoustic Doppler current profiler for Charleston Harbor, SC (USA) tide table verification 88−48344
acoustic Doppler current profiler with IBM PC/XT microcomputer 88−48345
acoustic Doppler current profiling, form volunteer commercial ship 87−9018
acoustic Doppler profile current meter, field evaluations 87−9021
acoustic Doppler profiler, surface wave kinetic energy influence 87−9032
acoustic measurement of gravel transport 87−57410
acoustic ranging equipment evolution, 54 to 108 kHz 88−41758
acoustic reciprocal transceivers for monitoring mesoscale currents 85−53184
Acoustic Telemetry Data Link for real-time ocean data 85−32031
acoustic tomography technology for ocean dynamics study 87−77887
acoustic transmitter capable of transmitting data from deep sea 85−4461
Advanced Very High Resolution Radiometer, IR obs. calibration 86−32570
air launched underwater acoustic systems 86−65553
air-deployed oceanographic mooring (AB1034) for current and thermohaline struct. 85−4474
Airborne Bathymetric Survey system 86−65545
airborne laser system for remote probing of ocean, atmosphere and farmland 85−53148
Airborne Oceanographic Lidar for ocean waves meas. capabilities, comparison with Surface Contour Radar 87−71388
airborne type visible and thermal IR radiometer, review *(Japanese)* 87−42248
aircraft-deployable remote control air-sea interaction drifter buoy 86−65566
animals in deep-sea, acoustic equipment to monitor movements and location 85−48486
Arctic Remote Autonomous Measurement Platform 88−48337
ARGO: capabilities for deep ocean exploration 87−35497
ARGOS drifting buoy, new low-cost version 85−32030
ARIES (automatically recording inverted echo sounder), appl. to bubble clouds meas. 87−4147
auto aligning system for narrow-beam acoustic telemetry, construction and appls. 86−59559
automatic observation system for the physical environment of the coastal sea 87−71395
autonomous computer controlled ice drill performance tests 85−4487
autonomous vehicles development, SAR, NAUTILE, SAGA and ELIT systems 87−4144
AVATAR: second-generation transceiver electronicsfor ocean acoustics tomography 86−65551
AVHRR-2 on NOAA-7 calibration scheme 88−16928
bathythermograph data acquisition and processing system, real-time, airborne launched 88−48382
battery cells, safety-enhanced D-size design , using Li/BrCl and Li/Cl_2 88−75900
Benigraph seafloor mapping system 86−65554
BGM-3 marine gravity meter system evaluation 86−70521
book 85−4455
borehole acoustic directional detector control by microcomputers 85−48489

oceanographic equipment continued
bottle development for cond.-temp.-depth probe calibration 88−48353
brine plumes measuring instrumentation and data acquisition system 86−60964
bubble and sediment particle measurement apparatus, ultrasonic equipment 85−4470
buoy for current meas., free-drifting Marisonde G 85−31999
buoy-mounted acoustic Doppler current profiler meas. of Somali Current 87−63971
buoys use for directional wave spectra meas. 87−71384
submarine cable avoidance device for chips, using Loran-C 86−60948
cable quality economics and specification 88−44404
Canadian Atlantic Storms Project ocean tracking buoy design and performance 88−48362
Canadian deep-ocean remotely operated vehicle test results and development recommendations 88−54763
Canadian deep-water remotely operated vehicle development 88−54762
Cartesian diver, autonomous ocean vel. profiler with microcomputer control system 88−54749
CIGAL microcomputer-controlled shipboard data acquisition and logging system 88−48384
CODAR directional biases with a four-elementantenna array 86−56253
coherent acoustic Doppler current profiler feasibility 88−48343
compliant surface mooring system for near real-time data acquisition 88−48368
concentric-tube UHF FM pressure transducer 88−42674
conductivity comparator for seawater effective salinity determ. 87−4146
conductivity probes, open-cell, theoretical anal. 87−29944
conductivity-temp.-depth probes, design methods conductivity cells 85−32017
conductivity-temp.-depth profiler for expendable air-launched operation 85−4471
conductivity-temp.-depth sensors, response characts. rel. to matching for salinity calcs. 88−74980
conductivity/temperature/depth sensor, microprocessor-based 88−42666
conference, London, England (April 1986) 86−45941
coring technology for Ocean Drilling Program 86−56258
Coulter Counter Mod. TA II, automatic data acquisition system 87−21786
CTD profilers, free-fall oceanographic vehicle design, nonlinear time-domain model 85−4472
CTD sonde for profiling speeds upto 7-10 ms^{-1} 86−60961
culture pond (water quality) monitor system 88−42660
current meas., Conf., Airlie, VA, USA (Jan. 1986) 87−5140
current meas. by vane vector averaging meter and dual orthogonal propeller meter 87−9007
current measurement by means of Doppler acoustic profiler 85−4468
current meter, bottom mounted Doppler acoustic equipment 85−4459
current meter, description of Chinese computerised instrument *(Chinese)* 88−68644
current meter, response of spherical EM current meter design 85−32021
current meter mooring motion, correction methods for temp. and vel. data 87−71379
current meter of moored buoy type, for surface flow 87−77879
current meter with drag-induced tilt meas., design and data recording techniques 87−35500
current meters, dynamic response of EM current meters 86−6130
current meters intercomparison, laboratory and field meas. 87−9013
current meters intercomparison for near-surface current meas. over Norwegian continental shelf 87−9008
current meters standardisation problems and solutions 87−9029
current profiler using pulse-to-pulse coherent Doppler technique 87−9025
current profiling system design and calibration, HF volumetric backscattering 87−9027
data acquisition system for marine environment monitoring 86−60952
data acquisition system incorporating data selection and compression 85−4463
data acquisition systems for buoys and coastal facilities, design criteria 86−60951
data collection and transfer system, large-capacity ARGOS system for remote sensing date *(Japanese)* 88−10566
data logger for oceanographic use, for use underwater 86−55570
data logger with 8085 microprocessor 87−4110
deep sea measurement, overview *(Japanese)* 88−42659
deep sea video equipment 86−25437
deep water high speed retrievable instrument sledge 88−23190
deep-ocean buoy position location system evolution 88−5196
deep-ocean penetrator telemetry system, nuclear waste disposal appl. 88−68640
deep-water remotely operated multipurpose vehicle design 88−54761
Delaware Bay acoustic Doppler profiler intercomparison expt. 87−9020
depth measurement in shallow waters, airborne scanning lidar system 87−50566
DFVLR side-looking airborne radar, appl. to marine oil slicks detect. 87−63975
digital CTD microprofiler, for seawater conf. and temp. meas. *(Japanese)* 86−18581
digital thermosonde (ATsTM-1), appl. to marine geothermal investigations 88−42663
digital XBT system for dynamic height real-time computation 87−71378
direction-finding antenna, compact, for HF remote sensing 85−24959
DOLPHIN multivehicle control system for offshore surveys 88−48366
DOLPHIN offshore survey vehicle hydrographic instrumentation and software 88−48367
Doppler imaging radars, response charact. determ. using speckle 86−65548
Doppler mid-ocean acoustic current profiling from submergedbuoys 87−9026
Doppler shear profiler for midocean front study 87−71375
drifting data buoy development and deployment status and prospects 88−48363
dual-frequency scatterometer for surface current meas., clutter removal 85−64758
electric fields at seafloor, instrument using long antenna 86−38942
electrical conductivity apparatus for towing behind ship 85−32033
electrical conductivity cells for profiling instruments, transient behaviour 87−71369
electrical conductivity meter for sea water, design using active transformer 87−42250
electrical conductivity microstructure meas. equipment for thermohaline characts. determ. 87−63968

oceanographic equipment continued
electrochemical probe with chromoamperometric controller for dissolved O_2 concentration determ. 88−74339
electrolytic sensors in seawater, electrode noise meas. 85−8827
EM altimeter for ocean meas. 86−65486
EM current meters for use in surf zone, field intercomparisons 88−74985
ENDECO pulsed dissolved O_2 sensor controller response and calibration 88−42675
EPSONDE deep ocean microstructure profiler 88−42671
EPSONDE instrument for deep ocean meas. , temp. microstructure and velocity turbulence determ. 88−74981
ERS-1 altimeter, automatic tracking mode switching algorithm 87−57392
ERS-1 payload instruments, development status 87−57390
ERS-1 radar altimeter, performance, calibration, and data validation 87−57340
ERS-1 radar remote sensing satellite, data processing facilities at ground station 87−57346
ERS-1 sensors, ESA approach for calibration and performance verification 87−57391
ERS-1 synthetic aperture radar and scatterometer 85−64751
expendable bathythermographs, digitization and calibration 87−42246
expendable cond.-temp.-depth probe sensor step response expts. 88−48359
expendable dissipation profiler mechanics model 88−48356
exposed Location Buoy, meteorological data supply 86−65565
fibre optic pH sensor for seawater monitoring 88−36677
fibre optic photoelastic intensity-modulated hydrophone 85−9375
fibre optic remote sensing for in situ measurement of marine optical properties 87−42260
fluorescent lidar for the study of natural media , using Milan-IC Cu vapour laser *(Russian)* 88−74988
Flying Fish, untethered sensor platform with acoustic homing capability 86−60962
Forth controlled oceanographic instrument 87−29950
free fall cond.-temp.-depth instrument calibration using H_2O triple point and Ga melting point standards 88−42670
free fall cond.-temp.-depth sensor progress report 88−42668
free fall tethered instrument platform 88−48352
free-fall conductivity-temperature-depth system , ENDECO progress reports 88−74983
GATE Lagrangian Batfish Experiment 85−59489
general purpose data acquisition system 85−21001
general purpose digitiser for oceanographic cond.-temp.-depth instrument 88−42667
Geosat, radar altimeter characts. and results 87−57403
GLORIA, processing techniques for digital sonar images 87−4148
GLORIA, sidescanning sonar 85−15434
helicopter-deployed buoy for ocean surface meteorological meas. 88−74969
high-density cassette data acquisition system 86−60960
Histos network for hydrological and meteorological measurement for East-Scheldt storm surge barrier construction 87−29947
hydrographic and bathymetric systems for NOAA programs 88−74987
hydrographic survey vessel (Takuyo) and continental shelf research *(Japanese)* 85−32001
hydrometeorological measurement system made in USSR 87−42249
ICERAD high resolution pulse Doppler radar for small target detection in sea clutter 88−15650
IEEE Oceanic Engineering Society establishment 85−49246
image processing workstation for ocean remote sensing 86−60954
incoherent multibeam acoustic Doppler current profiler, estimation accuracies 86−44802
incoherent multibeam acoustic Doppler current profiler, spatial response 86−44803
inductive conductivity sensors, theory 85−53188
internal wave measurement system using moored thermistor chain 85−32019
Laser Airborne Depth Sounder (LADS), Australian appl. 86−56254
laser sounder for US Navy hydrographers, appl. to coastal bathymetric surveys 88−10570
laser sounding complex, collection and data-processing system 88−48328
LF hydrophones absolute calibration, use of stand 86−44780
long-range side-scan sonar 85−42662
Loran-based drifting buoy, low-cost expendable equipment 85−32029
macroaggregate determin., light scatt. and camera equipment system 86−12177
magnetic bubble memory recorder for EAVE-East untethered submersible vehicle 85−4464
magnetomodulatory amplifier for electrical prospecting apparatus, theoretical design and config. *(Russian)* 87−52410
marine gauging technology, human factors in maker/user evolvement 85−32008
Marine Observation Satellite-1, visible and IR radiometer *(Japanese)* 87−42247
Marine Observation Satellite-1 (MOS-1) radiometers performance 88−61654
mass spectroscopy of $^3He/^4He$ isotopes in seawater, automated cryogenic charcoal trap system 85−26916
membrane-covered polargraphic O_2 sensors, performance improvement using pulsing technique 87−42259
microbiological fouling and scaling meas. with flow cell array 85−4475
microcomputer systems, for conductivity-temperature-depth data acquisition and display 85−38352
microprocessor development system for ROV CUDA, hardware and software 86−65562
microprocessor-based acoustic telemetry system for tidemeasurement 86−44810
microprocessor-based conductivity-temp.-depth sensor system 88−74982
microprocessor-based tide measuring system 85−15431
MOMO-1, Marine Observation Satellite-1, MESSR development *(Japanese)* 88−54751
MOMO-1, Marine Observation Satellite-1, system development *(Japanese)* 88−54750
MOMO-1, Marine Observation Satellite-1, tracking and control systems *(Japanese)* 88−54752
moored current meters, use of fairings for meas. in high currents 87−71373
multi-hydrophone digital acoustic buoy system with in-situ FFT processing 85−31110
multibeam ocean floor mapping systems 88−10587
multichannel lidar fluorosensor spectrometer for active-passive airborne ocean colour meas. 86−32550
multichannel ship-borne digitizer system 87−37403

oceanographic equipment continued
multifrequency continuous wave radar for ocean wave and turbulence meas. 85−64755
NASA scatterometer for oceanic wind global obs. 86−12183
NAUTILE (SM97), manned submersible, results of tests and first operational dives 86−65558
NDBC directional wave measurements buoy, calibration techniques 86−32555
near-surface currents meas. using satellite telemetering buoy 87−57408
nearshore process meas., underwater digitisation and transmission system 88−54754
Neil Brown Mark III CTD, algorithm for combining separately digitised fast and slow temp. signals 87−71363
Next Generation Water Level Measurement System field units 88−48357
Nimbus 7 Coastal Zone Colour Scanner detectors, sensitivity decay evaluation 85−53190
Nimbus-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer for sea surface temp. meas. 86−32568
nose-towed underwater vehicles, dynamic tests and model simulation 85−64767
ocean bottom seismic stations, press. waves recording by hydrophone amplifier 88−5116
ocean current measurement with spherical EM ocean current meter 85−4467
Ocean Surface Current Radar (OSCR), appl. to vector meas. on inner continental shelf 87−50562
Ocean Topography Experiment proposals 86−50755
oceanic ULF elec. field. meas. method and apparatus 85−59421
Oceans 84 conf., Washington, DC (Sept. 1984) 85−27940
optical fibre multiplexed hydrophone array for at-sea deployment 88−68657
optical interferometric electronic-bench salinometer-densitometer 86−60963
optical plankton counter for light attenuation and zooplankton meas. 88−42657
optical scanner for directional slope distrib. of wind disturbed ocean surface 86−32580
optical scanner for sea surface fine struct. anal. 86−32561
particle and water sampler for use in deep sea, and sensor package 88−5182
suspended particulate monitoring instrument using optical sensor 85−4469
piezoceramic hydrophone sensitivity dependence on hydrostatic pressure determ. 85−9376
piezoelectric transducer for hydrostatic pressure change meas., metrological charcts. 85−4457
POPUP, bottom-moored long term current profiler 85−21019
POSEIDON solid state altimeter for sea level meas. 88−36672
pressure fluctuation gauge for use in deep-sea 87−71371
pressure-to-freq. transducers, linearising device *(Russian)* 86−50753
probes and self-recording data collection systems, microprocessor based, with Macintosh interface 88−61653
pulse current Doppler sonar for water vel. and turbulence meas. 86−65564
pulse Doppler radar cross sections of icebergs and ocean 88−15651
pulse-coherent Doppler sonar improvement by coded pulse trains 88−48342
pulse-to-pulse incoherent Doppler sonar, asymptotic performance 85−53186
radar altimetry remote sensing satellite, instrument description and signal processing 88−5188
radar ocean wave spectrometer use for wave energy spectra estimation 87−71387
radar system of Cosmos-1500 satellite, design and appls. 87−35491
radionavigation at sea using NAVSTAR-GPS Z-SET receiver 85−58257
RAFOS neutrally buoyant subsurface float, acoustic tracking, data acquisition and telemetry 87−77883
Ranger 1: a self-propelled data buoy 86−56256
real-time multisensor processing instrumentation system and software 88−53568
remote sensing by radar altimetry 85−32007
remote sensing by radar altimetry, Poseidon radar system 88−5187
remote sensing satellite equipment for sea surface temp. meas., comparison 86−32569
remote shadow visualiser, appl. to obs. of seawater density inhomogeneities 88−42664
remotely operated vehicle for ocean bottom surveys 87−4143
resistivity probe with four ring electrodes 87−71366
robots, US imaging system design 88−28989
rotatable horizontal line array, azimuthal and vertical arrival angle resolution 88−41759
RUM III submersible vehicle, control system hardware and software 86−65563
SALARGOS oceanographic and meteorological data buoy for Arctic deployment 88−48336
salinity and temp. depth profiling, new C/STD helicopter based equipment 85−32020
salinity measurement, gamma salinometer using ^{241}Am isotope *(Russian)* 86−38966
salinity of seawater, optical interferometric precision instrument 85−32018
sampling devices for coastal pelagic ecosystem and resulting hemipelagic sedimentation anal. 86−60965
SARDINE: a System for Analyzing, Recording, and Displaying Information from NRL-towchain Experiments 88−61657
scanning lidar bathymeter for water depth measurement 87−41040
scanning lidar bathymeter for water depth measurement 88−16923
scanning radiometer for irradiance meas. in marine environment 85−59496
SCARAB deep sea salvage vessel 86−25440
scatterometer antenna composed of microstripsubarrays 86−48702
scientific data acquisition systems, personal computer based, shipboard 88−48385
Sea Beam bathymetric system, sidelobe interference cancellation 86−60958
Sea floor heat flow measuring system, appl. on floor of Japan sea *(Japanese)* 87−50545
sea state sensing using HF ground wave radar, appl. of 2-D digital signal processor 85−53194
Sea-Bird temp. and cond. probes, dynamic response calibration 87−71374
sea-truth measurements with multiparameter acquisition system using on-line PC *(Italian)* 88−23186
seabed instrument to measure shear stress during sedimentation studies 85−4473
seabed surveying and cable burying equipment for Koyo Maru ship 85−31051
seafloor exploration remotely operated vehicle, ARGO/JASON system 87−29919
seafloor topography mapping, sonar multibeam charting system 85−32016

oceanographic equipment continued
seawater particulate in-situ sampler design and development 88−48354
seawater salinity determ., precision conductivity ratio meas. system 85−64754
sediment age and deposition rate determin. equipment for automated radiometric method 85−64702
self-governing profiling system, appl. to flow vel., temp. salinity and turbidity meas. 88−16922
self-orienting ocean floor seismometer package and shore system electronics 88−42644
semiconductor laser-based instrumentation for ocean studies 87−77890
sensor chain for oceanographic data collection *(Norwegian)* 85−38351
Seto Inland Sea (Japan) benthic boundary layer water quality and O_2 consumption monitoring system 88−48355
shallow-water acoustic meas. system , using submersible towers 88−74984
ship's radar, appl. to ocean waves directional spectrum meas. 87−57398
ship-borne type wave height meter using microwave Doppler radar *(Japanese)* 85−48484
ship-lowered CTD instruments, salinity despiking methods 87−4142
shipboard 115-kHz acoustic Doppler current profiler, performance evaluation 88−16921
Shipboard Data System III positioning and navigation system 88−10589
shipborne X-band radar for ocean waves imaging 88−10582
shore based sea-level meas. data acquisition and transmission 87−55833
solid state recording current meter conversion 86−65557
solid-state recorders for long-term deployment oceanographic instrumentation 87−42254
sonar deep-sea instrumentation system for seafloor studies 85−43488
sonar meas. of waves and currents, Doppler sonar methods 87−77886
sonar recorder, design principles and operation *(Russian)* 86−38965
sonar sea-bed imaging system, high resolution 85−37117
sonar workstation, design and construction for oceanography appl. 87−42258
SONARLINK deep ocean adaptive telemetry system 85−31112
sonars for submersible vehicles, for obstacle avoidance and obstacle searching 87−77836
sound velocity meter with piezoelectric components 85−59500
spaceborne remote sensing, conf., Baltimore, USA (April 1986) 87−65036
spaceborne scatterometers, comparative study of wind estimation algorithms 88−10552
SPEAR-F, wave height spectrum buoy 86−65556
spectral properties of seawater, in situ transmissometer using solid-state components 86−6132
spectral reflectance of surface, solid-state radiometer for remote sensing 86−6132
Spectrasat hybrid radar ocean wave spectrometer/SAR approach for wave monitoring 87−71392
Spectrasat radar ocean-wave spectrometer, design and operation 87−71393
Spectrasat radioaltimeter/SAR instrument design and processing of data 87−71394
Spectrasat SAR satellite for global collection of ocean wave spectra 86−12184
SPOT-4 satellite vegetation-imaging instrument in-flight calibration 88−68653
STABLE instrument for studying benthic boundary layer current struct. and sediment transport 87−57409
submersible, unmanned, for underwater exploration, design of dynamics and control system 86−32582
submersible remotely-controlled exploratory vehicles, thrust vector control jet nozzle charcts. *(Japanese)* 88−68645
Surface Contour Radar for wave meas., capabilities comparison with Airborne Oceanographic Lidar 87−71388
surface current meas., CODAR intercomparison, Delaware Bay (1984) 87−9011
surface potential probe, for capillary and gravity water waves meas. 86−55895
Systeme Acoustique Remorque, appl. to acoustic imagery of sea floor 86−65559
temperature meas. by inverted echo sounder, instrumentation design 85−32022
temperature profile measuring device for surface layers, floating sonde 88−30150
temperature profiling of upper ocean, improved automated Thermotrawl system 85−43487
tethered current meter, ENDECO Type 174 model evolution 87−9010
thermistor array for ocean patches geometric struct. anal. 86−25442
thermistor chain buoy development for ice infested waters 88−48360
thermistor chain for midocean front study 87−71375
tide gauge system using computerised instrumentation methods 85−32023
tides and waves meas. with double transmission line *(Spanish)* 87−50569
towed body for turbulence meas. 87−71376
Towed Ocean Sensor System (TOSS) 88−42672
towed thermistor chain for internal wave estimates, finestructure contamination reduction 86−25441
towed thermistor spar 87−57406
towed transport meter 87−9014
tracking of water parcels, isopycnal Swallow float design 85−26915
transparency meter, appl. of self-contained submersible instrument 88−42662
Tucker and microwave-type wave recorders, comparison *(Japanese)* 87−57381
turbidity of seawater, two-fibre optical sensing device 88−48330
turbulence microstructure instrument, for profiling of coastal bottom boundary layers 88−10558
two-channel IR radiometer, appl. to remote meas. of sea surface temp. 87−35493
two-electrode conductivity cell dynamic response 88−42669
underwater robotic vehicle and manipulator capabilities 88−54758
underwater sound electronics for ocean exploitation *(Chinese)* 85−15428
underwater sound positioning system, high precision short range, development 87−56286
underwater sound velocity meter calibration and accuracy 88−5195
underwater vehicles, demonstration of closed-loop trajectory control 86−65561
UNIBOOM, acoustic method for marine sediment anal. 85−53139
United State Navy Geosat Mission radar altimeter satellite programme 86−12185
universal acoustic deep ocean transceiver with RF command data link 87−42257
unmanned deep ocean remotely operated system, mech. model 88−42665

oceanographic equipment continued
unmanned underwater vehicles, present state and technical trends *(Japanese)* 85−15430
upper, ocean meas. under sea ice, medium-resolution turbulence cluster 87−9028
US instrumentation, underwater appl. 85−4516
Variable Depth V-FIN Depressor, remote controlled towed vehicle, appl. to hydrographic meas. 86−65560
vector averaging current meter and Edgerton Germeshausen and Grier Inc. vector meas. current meter comparison 87−50564
vector meas. current meters comparison, at 30 m and 50 m depth 87−9009
vector meas. current meters intercomparison, surface mooring in shallow water 87−9006
velocity and CTD profiler, TOPS free-fall instrument 87−71370
vented resonant-pipe projector for deep-towed seismic profiling 88−48349
vertically rising microstructure profiler for temp. and cond. meas. 87−61867
VHF radar for ocean surface current and sea state remote sensing 87−34659
vibrocorer for sandy core sampling 86−65550
wave directional spectrum buoy for data transmission by Argos satellite 85−4477
wave gauges, bottom-mounted directional equipment performance 85−32028
wave height meter using shipborne microwave Doppler radar 85−53185
wave measurement with Canadian waverider buoys 85−4476
wave measuring pressure transducers 87−42251
wave meter, parallel capacitance wire wave sensor 87−77885
wave monitoring network in Mid Atlantic Bight 85−32027
Wavescan buoy data acquisition module 87−56557
wide-band monopulse sonar, remote seafloor profiling appl. 87−71365
wideband underwater transducer array with single acoustic matching plate 88−10623
wind scatterometer, optimum operating freq. selection 88−61648
WOTAN underwater wind recording instruments 85−32009
WRELADS laser airborne hydrographic system, depth bias model 86−65521
Hg column pressure sensor for fast cond.-temp.-depth probes 88−42673
Li D-size cell performance and safety for oceanographic use 88−43366
Mg-CuCl seawater activated battery for oceanographic appls., electrochem. properties investig. *(Russian)* 88−23188
Mg-O_2 seawater activated battery for oceanographic appls., electrochem. properties investig. *(Russian)* 88−23188
O_2 sensor, fluorescence based 88−35948

oceanographic techniques
see also oceanographic equipment; water pollution detection and control
2-frequency microwave resonance study of ocean wave modulation effects 85−32012
accelerator mass spectrometry, symposium, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario (April 1987) 88−18293
accelerometer buoy noise correction function determ. 88−48361
acoustic ambient noise spectra, real-time acquisition and display 86−60971
acoustic backscattering meas. for deep seafloor investig. 88−74989
acoustic bottom loss calc., estimation by normal incident acoustic pulse 87−27506
acoustic data acquisition and processing system for shipboard and laboratory use, VAX-based 86−60969
acoustic Doppler current profiling from moored subsurface floats 88−48346
acoustic Doppler profiles, surface wave kinetic energy influence 87−9032
acoustic imagery of sea floor, appl. of Systeme Acoustique Remorque 86−65559
acoustic meas. of near-surface bubbles, vertical diffusion coeff. determ. 85−15432
acoustic method combined with remote sensing data for 3-D dynamics of ocean 85−59502
acoustic oceanography by remote sensing 86−44806
acoustic remote sensing of atmosphere and oceans, symposium, Paris (October 1985) 87−22952
acoustic scintillation analysis for probing ocean flows 86−44805
acoustic signal processing, beam forming on bottom-interacting tow-ship noise 85−64753
acoustic telemetry, narrow-band, auto aligning system 86−59559
acoustic telemetry for ocean acoustic tomography 85−25386
acoustic tomographic mapping *(Japanese)* 87−29949
acoustic tomography in vertical ocean slice, performance bounds 86−44808
acoustic tomography meas. with Hamiltonian ray tracing 86−44807
acoustic tomography multipath data, super resolution algorithm appl. 86−18586
acoustic tomography of mesoscale 85−59494
acoustic tomography technology for ocean dynamics study 87−77887
airborne EM bathymetry using INPUT 88−5183
airborne laser hydrography, rogue point elimination 86−65519
airborne laser hydrography in Australia 86−65516
airborne laser system for remote probing of ocean, atmosphere and farmland 85−53148
airborne laser-based hydrography, mean sea surface reference location 88−74986
airborne microwave rain scatterometer/radiometer system, microwave backscatter expt. of ocean surface *(Japanese)* 87−15068
airborne SAR imagery analysis of ocean internal wave surface patterns 87−63973
airborne SAR imaging of azimuthally-travelling ocean surface waves, LEWEX expt. plan 88−10535
airborne SAR imaging of ocean waves, image processing methods 88−10580
altimeter microwave remote sensing system, new appls. 85−32015
ambient noise sources of underwater ultrasound 88−10567
animals in deep-sea, acoustic equipment to monitor movements and location 85−48486
ARGO/JASON, remotely operated deep ocean exploration system, development 87−29919
AVHRR-based multichannel sea surface temp. meas., comparative performance 86−32564
bathymetric sonar multibeam charting system, for 3 to 2000 m water depths 85−32016
bathymetric surveying data acquisition and processing system (SDS III) 87−35498
bathymetry, sidelobe interference cancellation on Sea Beam system 86−60958
sea bed mapping, developments in side scan solar method 86−6142

oceanographic techniques continued
bit slice microprocessor configuration for oceanographic data collection *(German)* 86−32579
bubble clouds measurement, appl. of automatically recording inverted echo sounder (ARIES) 87−4147
submarine cable avoidance device for chips, using Loran-C 86−60948
coastal bathymetric surveying, laser sounder for US Navy hydrographers 88−10570
coastal data system for long term comprehensive measurements of nearshore processes 86−56264
coastal engineering data collection, appl. meteor-burst telemetry 85−30659
Coastal Ocean Dynamics Experiment, shipboard Doppler current profiling 87−9017
CODAR HF radar obs., status report 86−65535
CODAR ocean surface meas., distorted antenna patterns correction 86−64049
CODAR receiving array for coastal current mapping, directional biases 86−56253
CODAR surface-current appls., least-squares and closed-form dual-angle methods 86−65018
colour meas. using active-passive airborne lidar 86−32551
computerised Underwater Data Acquisition (CUDA), microprocessor development system 86−65562
conductivity-temp.-depth probes, design methods conductivity cells 85−32017
conductivity-temperature-depth data acquisition and display, microcomputer systems 85−38352
conference, London, England (April 1986) 86−45941
CTD salinity despiking methods 87−4142
current meas., Conf., Airlie, VA, USA (Jan. 1986) 87−5140
current meas. for real-time appls. 87−9030
current meas. from motional electric fields and currents 87−9014
current measurement, inclinometer-type meter design 87−35500
current measurement by means of Doppler acoustic profiler 85−4468
current measurement method for coastal area, HF radar technique 86−6129
current measurement using free-drifting buoys 85−31999
current meter, response of spherical EM current meter design 85−32021
current meter mooring motion, correction methods for temp. and vel. data 87−71379
current meters, dynamic response of EM current meters 86−6130
current meters standardisation problems and solutions 87−9029
current remote sensing method using interferometric radar 87−71396
current sensing, space-time analysis of acoustic scintillations 87−9015
current vel. meas. using acoustic Doppler backscatter, review 86−44801
data acquisition system for marine environment monitoring 86−60952
data acquisition system incorporating data selection and compression 85−4463
data acquisition systems for buoys and coastal facilities, design criteria 86−60951
data editing technique 86−22985
data identification in an integrated data-logging and-processing network system 86−60170
data processing equipment aboard on ocean going launch 86−56267
data rationalising system using IEEE 488 standard interface 85−4466
data telemetry, motivations and methods 88−30179
deep sea measurement, overview *(Japanese)* 88−42659
depth measurement in shallow waters, airborne scanning lidar system 87−50566
digital doubling integrating filter for heave meas. 87−42253
digital image processing for sidescan sonar data analysis 87−56285
digital sonar imaging, processing techniques for images from GLORIA 87−4148
directional wave spectra, approaches for comparing remote and in-situ meas. 87−71384
directional wave spectra, max. likelihood and Longuet-Higgings calc. comparison 88−48372
distributed computer appl. 85−21020
Doppler imaging radars, response charact. determ. using speckle 86−65548
dual frequency radars, azimuthal resolution improvement for ocean surface currents 86−25438
electric field measurements in sea, theory for medium with fields generated by extraneous sources 87−29946
electric fields of ULF freq. in ocean, meas. method and apparatus 85−59421
electrical conductivity apparatus for towing behind ship 85−32033
electrical conductivity cells for profiling instruments, transient behaviour 87−71369
ELIA knowledge-based Landsat TM image anal. system 87−50571
EM and acoustic wave propag. above and below sea surface, conf., London, England (Nov. 1985) 86−19754
EM current meters for use in surf zone, field intercomparisons 88−74985
EM surveying of oceanic crust using active dipole source 86−65552
EM surveying of shallow ocean sediments, airborne technique 86−44811
EM waves scattering from surface with small and shallow inhomogeneities 85−13122
ERS-1 SAR wave mode for ocean-wave spectra recovery, calibration 86−55352
ERS-1 satellite with ocean radiometer/radar remote sensing capability for weather forecasting *(French)* 85−15435
ERS-1 wind and wave calibration workshop, Schliersee, Germany (June 1986) 87−10042
estuarine circulation, hydraulic and FEM expts., anal. by imaging system techniques 86−60973
Eulerian flow field estimations and remote sensing 88−61655
expendable bathythermographs, digitization and calibration 87−42246
fibre optic digital uplink for ocean-floor experimentation 85−37006
fibre optic sensors for oceanographic appl. 88−67823
fish abundance meas. in culture nets using acoustic method 85−20277
fish echo-sounder signals, Wigner Ville transform appl. 86−30064
fish farms, plankton mag.-separation, buildup of magnetic flocs containing plankton on a single wire 88−52170
fish-finding by satellite using seawater temp. obs. *(Japanese)* 86−38968
fisheries hydroacoustics at the Pacific Biological Station in Nanaimo, BC 85−20274
fishery information from satellite remote-sensing data *(Japanese)* 85−64762
floor mapping, GLORIA distortion correction using MIPS software 88−54756
flow meas. by acoustic field space-time scintillation analysis 88−48348
Forth controlled oceanographic instrument 87−29950

oceanographic techniques continued
Fourier transform filtering, oceanic appls. of tidal harmonic filter and discrete Fourier transform 88−61659
frequency-separated cm radio waves propagation over sea, spatial-temporal characts. 86−63992
geodetic positioning at sea, international activities in AD 1979 to 1983 period 86−4768
GEOSAT radar altimeter, for measurement of sea surface from satellite 88−10504
GEOSAT radar altimetry experiment, waveform analysis and height corrections 88−10511
GEOSAT radar altimetry from satellite, program for ocean monitoring 88−10561
GEOSAT radar satellite for geodesy and oceanography, ground station methods 88−10507
GEOSAT radioaltimetry satellite of US Navy, for marine geoid and ocean variables 88−10503
GEOSAT satellite, radar altimetry expt. for obs. of sea surface, design and operation 88−10506
GEOSAT satellite radar altimetry method for sea surface observation, noise spectrum 88−10505
global sea surface temp. fields prod. from remotely sensed data 86−32569
GPS, differential mode, hydrographic surveys 87−41084
GPS, ocean surveying impact 85−37129
GPS and DGPS, Geoloc hybridisation for long-range dynamic radiolocation 87−63095
GPS radionavigation for dynamic applications, Doppler processing technique 86−60949
GPS-aided inertial positioning in irregular ocean gravity fields 88−9685
GPS-aided marine positioning developments 88−10590
Gulf Coast, marine navigation and surveying, personal computers appls. 86−4770
Gulf of Mexico floor mapping with GLORIA digital image processing 88−10594
harbor directional wave spectrum determ. method *(Japanese)* 85−59493
HF backscattered spectrum of ocean surface, analytical model 86−65541
HF Doppler radars for ocean wind-driven currents anal. 86−50752
HF four-element CODAR beam forming 86−65024
HF ground-wave radar, receiver design 88−47217
HF ground-wave radar remote meas. of Celtic Sea ocean wave and current, NURWEC 2 project 87−56263
HF multifrequency radar obs. of currents and current shears 86−65536
HF radar, wave and current sensing 87−56262
HF radar appl., wind direction temporal and spatial changes obs. 86−65530
HF radar for surface current meas. 85−43486
HF radar meas. interpretation, linear gravity-wave dispersion relation 86−65539
HF radar meas. of sea surface, gravity-wave dispersion relation role 86−65540
HF radar measurements of ocean wave parameters duringNURWEC 86−65531
HF radar obs., for Canadian east coast 86−65534
HF radar observations of Arctic pack-ice breakup 86−65537
HF radar sea echo interpretation, role of second-order shallow water hydrodynamic coupling coeff. 87−57405
HF radar sea echo interpretation, second-order shallow-water hydrodynamic coupling coefficient 86−65542
HF radar sea echoes, Bragg coherence 87−20595
HF skywave radar, remote sensing enhancement by FM signal correction 88−47219
HF skywave radar remote sensing of ocean surface conditions 88−16932
HF skywave sea state radars at high latitudes, ionospheric factors affecting performance 86−59072
high performance floating point hybrid amplifiers 86−52708
Hudson Bay transient surface height variations, interactive hydrodynamic model and Seasat altimetry correction 86−6140
hydrodynamic simulation animation, menu-driven software package 88−48386
hydrographic mapping techniques, complex monopulse processing 85−31108
hydrographic measurements, appl. of Variable Depth V-FIN Depressor vehicle 86−65560
hydrographic positioning accuracy improvement using multiple lines 88−5198
hydrographic survey positioning by spread-spectrum radiolocation 88−10588
hydrographic survey vessel (Takuyo) and continental shelf research *(Japanese)* 85−32001
hydrographic surveying of bathymetry, different positioning systems *(Japanese)* 85−32002
ice hazard detection using electric dipole field 86−22598
ice motion determ. using digital SAR imagery 86−32552
ice remote sensing by radar, theoretical model for microwave reflection 88−10577
ice remote sensing from satellite, microwave imaging device 85−31997
ice surveying, thermal viewing equipment effectiveness 86−12180
iceberg detection by radar, performance anal. 86−60955
iceberg detection by radar, radar cross-section model 86−17454
iceberg drift dynamic modelling from current profiles and wind obs. 88−48333
icebergs, marine radar detection, polarisation effect 86−17453
icebergs remote sensing, HF ground-wave Doppler radar appl. 86−65538
IEEE Oceanic Engineering Society establishment 85−49246
IEEE standard serial ASCII instrumentation loop (SAIL)shipboard data communication 86−50754
image processing techniques, application to marine fisheries 85−32024
image processing workstation for ocean remote sensing 86−60954
imagery, dual-freq. SAR, calibration 87−4152
incoherent Doppler sonar spectral analysis, modelling methods 86−44804
information and data service in Canada 85−4458
INMARSAT satellite transmission of oceanographic data 87−34503
instrumental wave measurements and utilization of wave data 85−15436
internal wave currents estimation, appl. of SAR and IR scatterometer imagery 87−57395
internal wave detection by radar, real aperture method 85−26907
internal wave estimates from towed thermistor chain, finestructure contamination reduction 86−25441
internal wave measurement system using moored thermistor chain 85−32019
oceanographic techniques continued
internal wave parameters estimation, appl. of backscattered radio signals *(Russian)* 87−77880
internal waves imaging, origin of intensity modulation in SAR images 86−44812
Landsat observation of tidal vortices at Naruto Strait, Japan *(Japanese)* 85−32006
Landsat-5 Thematic Mapper use in marine appl. 88−16927
large-scale sea surface temperature variability fromsatellite and shipboard measurements 86−32567
laser airborne depth surrounding in Australia 86−56254
laser fluorosensing of natural waters, environmental effects on laser-induced fluoresc. spectra 87−42252
laser remote sensing of upper ocean layers, problems and methods 87−77881
laser sea surface sensing, statistical parameters of reflected signal 88−16929
laser sea surface sensing from aircraft 88−30177
laser sounding of upper layer with large surface waves, echo signal intensity fluctuations 86−32578
least-squares method as filter, related power in spectrometry 87−21787
LF underwater acoustic propagation and sediment depth, meas. 87−56287
lidar, Raman and Brillouin, for sea and atm. temp. profiles meas. 85−15421
line broadening on HF ocean surface radar 86−32556
linear time-invariant space-invariant filters and WKB approx. 86−10408
macroaggregate determin., light scatt. and camera equipment system 86−12177
magnetic variation sounding, numerical solution of inductive problems 85−9370
marine biological images from coastal waters, image processing and pattern recognition 85−36318
marine EM sounding, forward modelling for freq.-domain systems 88−23169
marine fisheries research, application of remote sensing and interactive anal. 85−32025
marine geodetic methods and positional changes 88−5202
marine geothermal investigations, appl. of self-contained digital thermosonde (ATsTM-1) 88−42663
marine pollution detection, discrimination between crude-oil spills and monomolecular sea slicks 86−32589
marine radar for sea wave observation *(Japanese)* 85−53191
marine seismology, press, waves recording by ocean bottom seismic stations 88−5116
matched-field processing in deep-water Pacific environment, simulation 87−71364
membrane-covered polargraphic O_2 sensors, performance improvement using pulsing technique 87−42259
meteorological and oceanographic support during the Falklands conflict 85−26889
meteorological and oceanographical measurements by HF radar *(French)* 86−4726
microwave altimeter for marine observation satellite, bread board model 86−25455
microwave backscatter from ocean, uncertainty effect on satellite radar altimetry accuracy 86−32558
microwave backscatter from sea surface, azimuth modulation minima for K_u band 88−68617
microwave echoes from sea surface, decorrelation time 85−64757
microwave radar sensing, modelling interactions between ocean and environment 87−35496
microwave radiometry of lakes, seas, and oceans 86−32557
microwave remote sensing, statistics of specular refl. points on ocean surface 87−75393
microwave remote sensing of ocean wave directional spectra by aircraft 87−71385
microwave remote sensing radiometer, for future atmos. ocean, hydrology research 88−5180
microwave scattering characts. of ocean surface with oil spills, theoretical investig. 88−2585
microwave scattering from sea surface, modelling 86−22698
midocean front study with Doppler shear profiler and thermistor chain 87−71375
MM wave radiometric meas. for airborne and ground based appls. 88−22764
MM-wave radiometric imaging, sea ice meas./location appl. 86−38969
mooring deployment and recovery through drifting ice 88−48338
MOS-1 VTIR data processing software *(Japanese)* 87−41507
moving acoustic source in ocean, signal filtering and tracking 86−64300
multichannel satellite radiance meas. of sea surface temp. 85−43482
multichannel ship-borne digitizer system 87−37403
multifrequency continuous wave radar for ocean wave and turbulence meas. 85−64755
multifrequency microwave radar for ocean surface currents meas. 85−26912
multifrequency microwave radars for ocean current meas. 85−32014
nadir-looking radar for simultaneous ocean cross section and rainfall meas. 87−63969
navigation and positioning at sea using GPS satellite and inertial methods 85−58256
navigation and positioning techniques, development 87−63092
navigation around ports and harbours, real-time navigational information systems 86−60950
navigational positioning methods in oceanography, space-time resolution 86−65544
Neil Brown Mark III CTD, algorithm for combining separately digitised fast and slow temp. signals 87−71363
Newfoundland snow crab movement tracking by US telemetry 88−54753
NHK special productions, picture taking and computer graphics, Toyama Bay natural phenomena investigation *(Japanese)* 85−26914
Nimbus 7 Coastal Zone Colour Scanner detectors, sensitivity decay evaluation 85−53190
NOAA satellite programs, 1984 research and development trends 85−9363
nonlinear multichannel algorithms for estimating sea surface temperature with AVHRR satellite data 88−72939
North Sea bed current profiling with pulse-to-pulse coherent sonar 88−48341
North Sea obs., rijkswaterstaat's interest in HF radar 86−65532
ocean acoustic tomography, techniques *(French)* 88−23191
ocean floor geodesy system surface element positioning by GPS 88−10591
ocean surface, wave breaking, turbulent mixing and radio probing, symposium, Sendai, Japan (July 1984) 86−56259

oceanographic techniques continued
ocean technology electronics, conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (March 1987) 87−51747
ocean wave meas. by shipboard radar, for wave height and dominant period 85−32011
ocean wave spectra, transformation into SAR image spectra 87−35492
ocean waves energy spectra estimation using radar ocean wave spectrometer 87−71387
oceanography technology, conf., San Diego, USA (Feb. 1986) 86−55383
offshore well temp. data acquisition and acoustic telemetry 88−48350
oil detection using time resolved LIDAR fluorosensor 88−10598
oil films on sea surface, radar remote sensing and ocean wave Marangoni effect 88−54748
oil films on sea surface, radar signatures 88−4086
oil pollution at sea, X-band SLAR radar observations and technique 88−4113
oil slick detection, appl. of side-looking airborne radar 87−63975
oil slicks at sea, airborne SLAR method operating in X-band 86−69830
oil slicks detection, remote sensing of transformation of short wind wave spectra *(Russian)* 88−5184
oil spill detection and analysis, results from radar and microwave radiometry 87−63976
oil spills detection, appl. of radar obs. of damping effect on wind-excited sea ripples 85−59499
oilspill estimation with radar and microwave radiometry 86−56271
optical remote sensing from space, conf., Cannes, France (Nov. 1985) 87−21773
optical underwater measurement techniques using low-power lasers 88−36676
pH determination for seawater, shipborne flow-through system 88−48329
phytoplankton conc., quantitative remote sensing, light refl. compensation method *(Japanese)* 86−32583
pollution detection, discrimination between crude oil spills and monomolecular sea slicks by airborne remote sensors 87−63974
position determination on seafloor, GPS satellite method 85−59495
prompt γ-ray activation analysis of seawater pollutants using shallow neutron probe 88−61663
pulse current Doppler sonar for water vel. and turbulence meas. 86−65564
pulsed microwave amplifiers for active remote sensing from space 85−61134
radar, elimination of directional-wave spectrum contaminationfrom noise in elevation measurements 86−32554
radar altimetry, appl. of surface elevation and slopes joint distrib. for nonlinear random sea 86−38967
radar altimetry remote sensing satellite, instrument description and signal processing 88−5188
radar backscatter for ocean currents meas., error minimisation 85−26913
radar cross-section for wind-driven sea with swell 86−32560
radar detection of marine oil spills, impact of higher-order Bragg terms on radar return 85−59498
radar dual-frequency scattering, clutter background limitations removal 85−64758
radar for ocean and coastline surveillance 86−17512
radar for ocean surface object detection, problem of optimal discrimination in presence of receiver noise 87−50567
radar imaging of land and sea surfaces, by imaging radar polarimetry 87−70119
radar imaging of sea bottom, implications of surface currents obs. at Nantucket Shoals 87−57396
radar imaging of sea surface *(Russian)* 85−59492
radar low grazing angle sea scatter, Doppler peak spectral shift model 86−32553
radar measurement of moving waves, SAR imaging 86−70534
radar measurements *(Russian)* 86−65549
radar method for sea state determ., theory and modeling 86−32581
radar ocean imaging, model for small to moderate incidence angles 87−28647
radar remote sensing, appl. of side-looking radar of Cosmos-1500 satellite 87−35491
radar remote sensing, normal incidence microwave backscatter theory 88−60210
radar remote sensing, obs. of ocean waves rel. to model for fetch-limited wave growth 88−10579
radar remote sensing, origin of sea surface return in C and Ku bands 88−16930
radar remote sensing, sea surface refls. rel. to cm-wave refr. in atmospheric boundary layer 88−5186
radar scattering from sea surface, calc. method including polarization effects 88−5191
radar second-order Doppler return from ocean surface 86−32559
radar signatures of Andaman Sea internal solitons 86−32574
RADARSAT for ocean and ice meas. for Canada 86−65547
radionavigation at sea using NAVSTAR-GPS Z-SET receiver 85−58257
radionavigation for aircraft doing coastal hydrographic surveys, Thomson-Trident system *(French)* 87−42205
radionavigation methods, differences between nautical charts and the geodetic datum *(Japanese)* 87−35495
real time wave spectra prod. from SIR-C SAR 88−10576
real-time geophysical data products for the oceanographic community 85−32026
real-time ocean wave-height mapping with HF skywave radar, tests 86−65527
reflected optical second harmonic generation technique, appl. to study of ocean surface organic films 88−61658
remote sea-state sensing, JINDALEE skywave radar appl., frequency management support 86−65526
remote sensing, acquisition and anal. of NOAA HRPT data by FRS-68010 system 87−57374
remote sensing, appls. of microwaves 88−54733
remote sensing, automatic tracking mode switching algorithm for ERS-1 altimeter 87−57392
remote sensing, development status of ERS-1 payload instruments 87−57390
remote sensing, digital processing of side-looking radar imagery from Cosmos-1500 satellite 87−35483
remote sensing, ESA approach for ERS-1 sensor calibration and performance verification 87−57391
remote sensing, first-order spectral component of microwave scatt. on water waves 87−68764
remote sensing, large-capacity ARGOS data collection and transfer system *(Japanese)* 88−10566

oceanographic techniques continued
remote sensing, microwave emissivity of sea foam at 19 and 37 GHz 88−10568
remote sensing, performance, calibration, and data validation of ERS-1 radar altimeter 87−57340
remote sensing, portable multispectral video system 86−60953
remote sensing, surface-field approach to EM wave scattering from rough surface 88−42636
remote sensing, two-scale Bragg scatt. model for microwave backscatter from wind-generated waves 87−57393
remote sensing appl. 86−32571
remote sensing by multibeam radar altimetry 88−5189
remote sensing by radar altimetry 85−32007
remote sensing by radar altimetry, Poseidon radar system 88−5187
remote sensing for control of marine pollution, book 86−70533
remote sensing from space, commercial directions for 1985 to 2000 85−9364
remote sensing in glaciology, symposium, Cambridge, United Kingdom (September 1986) 88−5106
remote sensing of ocean surface current and sea state using VHF radar 87−34659
remote sensing of power station thermal discharges 87−30137
remote sensing of scattering coefficient for airbornelaser hydrography 86−65522
remote sensing of sea-surface conditions, HF narrow-beam radar systems appl. 86−65524
remote sensing with the JINDALEE skywave radar 86−65525
salinity and temp. depth profiling, new C/STD helicopter based equipment 85−32020
salinity measurement, gamma salinometer using ^{241}Am isotope *(Russian)* 86−38966
salinity measurement, matching of CTD sensors response characts. 88−74980
SAR appl. to sea surface, image norms 85−53189
SAR applications 86−32572
SAR automated remote sensing for sea ice 87−57388
SAR data from dynamic ocean surfaces, multi-look processing 87−20599
SAR for internal waves imaging 86−32575
SAR for sea ice imaging 85−64763
SAR image form. 86−32573
SAR image reconstruction algorithm with complex phase correction *(Japanese)* 87−77891
SAR imagery of ocean bottom topography, results from improved model 87−57397
SAR imagery use for ocean waves energy spectra estimation 87−71386
SAR images simulation via phase history generation 88−60276
SAR imaging, comparison of SIR-B and Seasat wave spectra with simultaneous buoy data 88−10534
SAR imaging, inversion problems 85−63748
SAR imaging, transformation of ocean wave spectra into SAR image spectra 87−35492
SAR imaging model 88−10584
SAR imaging of New York Bight surface waves 88−10585
SAR imaging of ocean azimuth travelling surface waves 88−10583
SAR imaging of ocean waves, direct and inverse methods 86−12186
SAR imaging of surface currents and wave-current interactions, intensity modulations 86−32576
SAR imaging of surface waves importance of motion related contributions 87−15075
SAR imaging of the ocean, inverse problems 85−47565
SAR imaging of waves, numerical simulation 87−15074
SAR ocean imagery, model and optimal algorithm 85−26909
SAR ocean wave imaging, inverse methods 85−64766
SAR oceanography, basis for theory and expt. 88−60275
SAR sea ice imagery, geophys. anal., computer-assisted techniques 87−4151
satellite altimeter returns mispointing errors onboard correction, oceanographic meas. appl. 88−68545
satellite altimeters, pulse train simulation and appls. 85−47588
satellite multibeam altimetry for current and wave meas. 85−21018
satellite oceanography, introduction for oceanographers and remote-sensing scientists, book 88−31348
satellite passive microwave ice map, near real-time data system 87−4150
satellite radar altimetry methods, technique for radar pulse return averaging 87−63902
satellite radar remote sensing method for sea-surface topography 88−10564
satellite-derived meteorological and oceanographic data, naval operations, practical appls. 85−26891
satellite-derived sea surface temperature, processing, compression and transmission for real-time use at sea 88−61656
scanning beam radar ocean-wave spectrometer technique 87−71393
Scripps seagoing computer centers: real-time dataacquisition and processing 86−60967
sea, velocity and temperature fluctuations, turbulent diffusivities estimation *(Japanese)* 85−64750
Sea Beam sidelobe interference rejection, adaptive noise canceling 88−68641
sea bed classification by sonar, spectral anal. method for computer classification 85−43485
sea floor exploration, results from first year of manned submersible NAUTILE 86−65558
sea floor heat flow determ., appl. of 16-channel heat flow measuring system in Japan Sea *(Japanese)* 87−50545
sea ice, surface roughness meas. *(Japanese)* 87−57382
sea ice sensing, shipborne interface system (STAR-VUE) for tactical ice navigation 87−63977
sea ice surface-based marine radar imaging techniques 85−48487
sea ice thickness, radar meas. accuracy increase using cepstral anal. of reflected signals 86−25445
sea level determ., EM bias of 10 GHz radar altimeter meas. 85−19125
sea level determ., EM bias of 36 GHz radar altimeter meas. 85−19124
sea state meas. by radiometric method 87−35494
sea state parameters deconvolution from altimeter waveforms, parameters accuracy estimation 88−10569
sea state remote sensing by ground-wave radar 88−48373
sea surface, moving, statistical props., laser radar study 88−30182
sea surface and depth detection in the WRELADSairborne depth sounder 86−65517
sea surface geometry statistical characterisation, method for discontinuous wave slope field 86−60946
sea surface mean reference estimation in WRELADS airborne depth sounder 86−65518

oceanographic techniques continued
sea surface modelling for daylight imagery studies, using plastic coated paper 88−68642
sea surface roughness parameters, remote determ. via microwave polarisation meas. *(Russian)* 86−6128
sea surface scattering, wind measurements for nonuniform wind fields by spaceborne scatterometers 88−10551
sea surface scatterometry, quasi-specular sea scatter with modified refl. coeff. 86−60937
sea surface scatterometry, radar scattering and equilibr. ranges in wind-generated waves 87−63970
sea surface temp. monitoring using IR radiometry, review 87−71397
sea surface temperature, algorithms from AVHRR data 87−4149
sea surface temperature meas., comparison of satellite-derived temps. with in situ skin meas. 87−50565
sea surface temperature measurement, atmospheric effects on Landsat thermal IR data 88−10578
sea surface temperature measurement, remote sensing by two-channel radiometric method 87−35493
sea surface temperatures from the Scanning MultichannelMicrowave Radiometer on Nimbus 7 86−32568
sea surface wave height estimation, appl. of Bhaskara II SAMIR data 85−43484
sea water, cond. and temp. meas. with depth using mag. tape recording system *(Japanese)* 86−18581
sea wave measurements using ship radar, directional wave spectrum determ. 87−57398
sea wave spectra determ., appl. of EM techniques 88−16931
sea waves measurement, results from along-track meas. in Barents Sea by side-looking airborne radar 85−59491
sea-floor morphology, automatic mapping with multibeam echosounder data 86−60974
sea-ice detection by SHF radar and reflectivity of first-year ice 86−17452
sea-ice dynamics from SAR images, automated analysis techniques 88−30173
sea-surface topography from satellite altimetry 88−10560
seabed mapping, high-resolution side scan sonar technique 86−25439
seabed mapping using side-looking sonar system 86−12178
seabed topography meas. by multibeam sonar using complex fast Fourier transform 87−35490
seafloor imaging, alternative synthetic aperture sonar processing, method 85−26910
seafloor mapping, NECOR Sea Beam data collection and processing 88−30180
seafloor mapping by sonar methods 87−77835
Seasat A Satellite Scatterometer I model function upgrading 86−6141
Seasat microwave altimeter meas. of ocean gravity wave equilib.-range spectral behaviour 87−57404
Seasat SAR imagery, methods for extracting sea ice data 87−15072
seawater density inhomogeneities visualisation, appl. of remote shadow visualiser 88−42664
seawater effective salinity determ., conductivity comparator 87−4146
seawater monitoring using fibre optics pH sensor 88−36677
sediment age and deposition rate determin. equipment for automated radiometric method 85−64702
sediments of seafloor, NMR imaging, method for organic rich layers 87−4108
seismic profiling using surface towed radio telemetry array (STRATA) 86−65555
seismic reflection exploration of seafloor, influence of heave of towed source 87−39726
sensor chain for oceanographic data collection *(Norwegian)* 85−38351
shallow water tomography, acoustic reciprocal transmission expts. 87−9016
ship detection with high-resolution HF skywave radar 86−65529
ship navigation device for avoidance of submarine cables 86−60948
ship positioning using acoustic location method, calibration procedure 86−60947
ship radar imaging, by inverse range-Doppler technique 88−4085
shipboard Doppler current profiler data merging with LORAN-C data, absolute current estimation 87−9024
shipborne motion-compensated crane operation 85−4479
Shuttle SAR imaging of directional wave spectra off Chile coast 86−32577
side scan sonar for marine sediment study 85−38350
side scan sonar records, use of image processing 87−33829
side-scan acoustic image processing software, TRIAS 86−59313
signal processing and sensing, VLSI full custom devices, parallel architecture 87−69198
signals deconvolution, new generalised l_p-algorithm based on linear programming 86−60959
silt sediment density, in-situ measurement method using broadband parametric sound source 86−12188
SIR-B ocean-wave enhancement with fast Fourier transform techniques 87−71390
SIR-B oil pollution expt. in Japan 88−53366
SIR-B oil-pollution expt. in Japan 88−53362
SIR-B use for height and wavelength determ. 88−10586
skywave sea-state radar techniques, auroral zone latitude, expt. investig. 86−65528
Small oceanographic data acquisition (SODA) system 86−60966
sonar, method for passive source location using bearing estimation 88−74053
sonar, multibeam, appl. to graphic display of seabed configuration 85−31109
sonar, Sea Beam shipboard data collection and processingenhancement 86−55384
sonar Doppler method for currents and turbulence, signal processing techniques 87−77884
sonar echo statistics as remote sensing tool 86−44809
sonar for seafloor object detection, problem of optimal discrimination in presence of receiver noise 87−50567
sonar meas. of waves and currents, Doppler sonar methods 87−77886
sonar methods used in offshore oil industry 87−76874
sonar systems, computerised signal processing 86−60945
sonar workstation,. design and construction for oceanography appl. 87−42258
sonars for submersible vehicles, for obstacle avoidance and obstacle searching 87−77836
sound received by vertical or horizontal array, following backscatter from sea floor 88−10557

oceanographic techniques continued
spaceborne remote sensing of ocean waves, conf., Baltimore, USA (April 1986) 87−65036
spaceborne synthetic aperture radar, ocean waves prediction 85−31095
spectral analysis of ocean profiles from unequally spaced data 88−42658
Spectrasat hybrid radar ocean wave spectrometer/SAR approach for wave monitoring 87−71392
standards based distributed oceanographic computingsystem 86−60970
statistical characterization of small scale bottomtopography as derived from multibeam sonar data 86−56260
streaming tape data loggers, design and implementation 86−60186
submarine relief features on radar image and Skylab optical photograph, comparison 88−60242
submersible based data display and data logging system 86−56265
submersible vehicles, communications, power supplies and artificial intelligence 85−48485
surface altimetry, ERS-1 data appl. 86−6082
Surface Contour Radar use for ocean directional wave spectra 86−12179
surface height estimator using SAR complex imagery, comments and reply 85−26911
surface layer temperature profile determ., appl. of microwave emission meas. *(Russian)* 88−5185
surface simulated images, optical analysis 88−30181
surface temp. meas. by satellites 86−32563
surface temperature determ. from satellites, buoys and ships *(Chinese)* 86−18583
surface temperature determ. from VAS multispectral image data 86−32566
surface temperature fields, method for data processing and display, use of VAS multispectral data 87−77878
surface temperature retrieval from HIRS2/MSU data 86−32565
surface wind estimation from Nimbus-7 scanning multichannel microwave radiometry 86−6113
surface wind speed, Seasat radar altimeter, scatterometer and scanning multichannel microwave radiometer obs. compared 86−6114
synthetic seismograms generation using contextvision GOP300 image processor, seismic model 88−60291
Takuyo vessel for continental shelf and hydrographic surveys *(Japanese)* 85−32001
telemetric channel for transmission of data inoceanographic research, deep-sea investigations *(Russian)* 86−25443
telemetry of ocean bottom data using acoustic method 85−3909
temperature finestructure patches, digital imaging 86−60972
temperature profiling of upper ocean, improved automated Thermotrawl system 85−43487
tidal and storm-surge measurements with single-siteCODAR 86−65533
tomography, time-of-flight, signal processing techniques 85−57423
tracking by SAR using nested correlations 88−16925
tracking of water parcels, isopycnal Swallow float design 85−26915
transparency measurement, appl. of self-contained submersible transparency meter 88−42662
tsunami magnitude estimation using navigation computer *(Japanese)* 88−41774
turbidity estimation using WRELADS laser airborne depth sounder 86−65520
turbulence in bottom boundary layer, acoustic current meter array method 88−10559
UHF radiometry method of water body mineralization and temp. determ. 88−36675
ultrasonic phase-sensitive range finder, appl. to shallow seafloor analysis 85−20276
under-ice reverberation rejection 86−18585
underwater acoustic exploration, appl. of array processing for parallel linear recursive Kalman filtering 87−35499
underwater acoustic model-based signal processing 88−14679
underwater acoustic telemetry, channel capacity in bits per joule 86−43486
underwater acoustic tomography 86−38977
underwater research equipment location and orientation determ. using acoustic system 88−36674
underwater sound measurement, appl. of acoustic array sensor tracking system 86−60957
undulating profiler coupled digital measurement and control system 86−56266
unmanned underwater vehicles, present state and technical trends *(Japanese)* 85−15430
upper layer sounding using airborne laser 86−65543
use of multipolarisation SAR in oceanographic research programs 86−56261
videosignal telemetry using acoustic underwater link up to 300 metres 85−4465
water level and circulation forecasting, appl. of real-time data systems 87−50570
wave directional spectra, radar remote sensing technique 85−32004
wave directional spectra, remote sensing by SAR satellite method 85−32010
wave directional spectrum meas. from HF radar Doppler spectra 86−59937
wave height remote sensing method using GEOSAT radar altimetry, validation using buoy data 88−10563
wave heights determ. from wave images, weak structural texture anal. 88−74990
wave imaging with ship radar, 2-D power spectra ambiguity removal method 85−32005
wave kinematics approximation, filter approaches 86−38964
wave meas. at sea using radar *(German)* 87−77888
wave measurement system and data transmission equipment 85−4460
wave measurements using Airborne Oceanographic Lidar and Surface Contour Radar, comparison 87−71388
wave measuring pressure transducers 87−42251
wave parameter remote sensing method, using dual-radar system 87−71368
wave parameters determination, appl. of radar imagery of sea 85−48482
wave recording system using laser to measure sea slope 87−50568
wave remote sensing, radar Bragg scatt. simulation using wire wave sensor 87−77885
wave remote sensing by airborne lidar method 87−77882
wave remote sensing by Doppler airborne radar, for wave directions 87−57325
wave remote sensing by radar, by 3 freq. microwave scatterometry 85−32013
wave remote sensing by radar, method for nonlinear wave parameters 87−57324
wave remote sensing by SLAR radar method 85−59490

oceanographic techniques continued
wave remote sensing with GEOSAT radar satellite, comparison with ground-truth data 88−10562
wave spectra estimation technique from SIR-B data 87−71389
wave spectral energy measurement, appl. to quality checking of marine wind speeds 88−48321
wave theoretical approach to acoustic currentprofiling 87−8746
waves, SAR imaging, effects of sea surface motion 85−64756
waves and tides meas. with double transmission line *(Spanish)* 87−50569
waves SAR images 3D formulation 87−4145
weather-ship obs. of sea state, momentum, heat and humidity flux 87−71377
wind obs. through ambient noise, calibration for wind sensors 88−48326
wind obs. through ambient noise, numerical calibration model 88−48351
wind wave directional parameter sensing by acoustic doppler meas. 88−48371
X-band airborne SAR imagery for coastal studies 85−53187
X-band radar imaging of ocean subsurface features, role of nonlinear interactions of short surface waves 88−23189
O_2 content measurement, appl. of fluorescence based dissolved oxygen sensor 88−35948
O_2 dissolved content measurement, pulsed electrode instrument design 85−26908

oceanography
see also ocean waves; sea ice; seawater; sediments; tides
acoustic imagery of sea floor, appl. of Systeme Acoustique Remorque 86−65559
acoustic multipath propagation from source, calc. method for source parameters 88−73108
acoustic multipath signal processing in inhomogeneous ocean water *(Portuguese)* 87−75847
acoustic multipath timing and ranging predictions, accuracy determ. over extended ranges 86−59957
acoustic passive tracking of moving object that is emitting sound 87−27508
acoustical scattering from marine organisms, at 70 kHz 88−9661
airborne SAR imaging of azimuthally-travelling ocean surface waves, LEWEX expt. plan 88−10535
airborne SAR imaging of ocean waves, image processing methods 88−10580
artificial reef construction from coastal power station coal residues 85−53193
NW Atlantic, REX program for sea-surface topography 88−10564
Australian 200 mile exclusive economic zone implications 85−53192
S Australian coastal waters, acquisition and anal. of NOAA HRPT data by FRS-68010 system 87−57374
Barents Sea, along-track meas. of sea waves by side-looking airborne radar 85−59491
biological fouling of surfaces, simple monitoring equipment 85−4475
NW Black Sea, remote meas. of sea surface temp. by two-channel method 87−35493
bottom currents, effect on ocean bottom seismometers 86−12129
Bristol Channel, UK, Ocean Surface Current Radar (OSCR) vector meas. on inner continental shelf 87−50562
bubble clouds breaking waves, meas. by automatically recording inverted echo sounder (ARIES) 87−4147
Cape Cod Bay, EM surveying of shallow ocean sediments, airborne technique 86−44811
CFAR radar, adaptive design, sea clutter anal. 85−47583
coastal waters, scanning radiometer for irradiance meas. 85−59496
coastal zone remote sensing by NASA C130 airplane, data anal. 88−61667
colour boundaries, satellite relayed coastal zone colour scanner 85−32032
computer-based British Isles marine atlas proposal 88−48369
conductivity-temperature-depth data acquisition and display, microcomputer systems 85−38352
Cordova Channel, BC, Canada, current meas. using acoustic scintillation analysis 86−44805
current forecasting for navigation in Japanese waters *(Japanese)* 88−41773
current measurement, inclinometer-type meter design 87−35500
currents, meas. by radar backscatter, error minimisation 85−26913
data rationalising system using IEEE 488 standard interface 85−4466
data telemetry, motivations and methods 88−30179
Delaware Bay region, water masses delineation, use of SPOT and LANDSAT data 86−12181
dissolved O_2 measurement, performance characts. and calibration of ENDECO type 1125 system 88−74339
DISSTRESS system for wind stress meas. over ocean, performance and filtering characts. 88−59159
dynamic height real-time computation using digital XBT system 87−71378
electric field measurements in sea, theory for medium with fields generated by extraneous sources 87−29946
electric fields of ULF freq. in ocean, meas. method and apparatus 85−59421
EM induction problems, numerical solutions for specific configurations involving buried anomalies and oceans 85−9370
estuaries, scanning radiometer for irradiance meas. 85−59496
fetch-limited wave growth, new model from airborne radar obs. 88−10579
fibre optics on shipboard 85−18655
Florida Current, HF radar current observations in summer 86−6129
Florida Current, meas. using moored currents meters with fairings 87−71373
Florida Current tidal transport rel. to tidal heights and cable voltages 87−47072
fluorescence spectra, laser-induced, of natural waters, environmental effects 87−42252
GATE Lagrangian Batfish Experiment 85−59489
geographic information system applications to ocean environment 88−48375
geoid meas. with ERS-1 altimeter 86−56231
Georgia (USA) estuaries circulation survey (1980) 85−4481
GEOSAT radar altimetry from satellite, program for ocean monitoring 88−10561
Gulf of Kachchh, field data collection for 600 MW tidal power project 86−65813
Gulf of Maine quasi-real-time density, temp. and salinity meas. by moored buoys 88−48374
HF acoustic propagation, range dependent ocean channel transition 87−28702
Honeywell ELAC ocean floor chart system 88−53384
Huanghai and Bohai seas, surface temp. determ. *(Chinese)* 86−18583
images, digital filtering from NOAA series satellites 87−75850
N Indian Ocean, sea surface wave height estimation from Bhaskara II SAMIR data 85−43484

oceanography continued
information and data service in Canada 85−4458
interdisciplinary marine research programme trends 85−4492
internal wave currents, estimation from SAR and IR scatterometer imagery 87−57395
internal waves, origin of intensity modulation in SAR images 86−44812
internal waves, parameters estimation from backscattered radio signals *(Russian)* 87−77880
internal waves of N Atlantic, by real aperture airborne radar 85−26907
International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, USA, (May 1987) 88−47
Kachchh tidal power project, feasibility study 86−65812
LANDSAT MSS data, water information extraction *(Japanese)* 86−18582
Liverpool Bay, surface current meas. with backscattered HF radar echoes 85−43486
long-wave field effects on resonant Bragg waves, implications for SAR imagery of ocean bottom topography 87−57397
machine-contoured display techniques and capabilities 88−48380
magnetic field of moving electrolyte solution 86−22599
marine pollution data archiving, user preferences 85−4499
marine pollution detection, discrimination between crude-oil spills and monomolecular sea slicks 86−32589
mean sea level, EM bias of 10 GHz radar altimeter meas. 85−19125
mean sea level, EM bias of 36 GHz radar altimeter meas. 85−19124
microwave backscatter from sea surface, azimuth modulation minima for K_u band 88−68617
midocean front study with Doppler shear profiler and thermistor chain 87−71375
mm waves at grazing incidence to sea surface, specular refl. coeffs. 86−3515
nearshore tidal and residual circulation, fine struct., HF radar obs. 87−71381
NESDUS-70 meteorological satellite data utilisation system *(Japanese)* 86−43779
Newfoundland shelf acoustic reflectivity meas., sea floor roughness effects 88−54755
Nimbus-7 CZCS: electronic overshoot due to cloud reflectance 88−30171
North Sea, combined navigation and gravimetry expt. (1986) 88−10593
North Sea, discrimination between crude oil spills and monomolecular sea slicks by airborne remote sensors 87−63974
North Sea, oil slick detect. with side-looking airborne radar 87−63975
North Sea, oil spill detection and analysis using radar and microwave radiometry 87−63976
OCEAN '85 conference, San Diego (November 1985) 86−52119
Ocean Drilling Program, coring technology 86−56258
Ocean Drilling Project, shipboard laboratories on JOIDES Resolution 86−56257
ocean sciences interactive data processing workstation 86−56262
ocean surface, wave breaking, turbulent mixing and radio probing, symposium, Sendai, Japan (July 1984) 86−56259
Ocean Topography Experiment proposals 86−50755
Oceans 1986 conference, Washington, DC, USA (1986 September) 87−31137
Oceans 84 conf., Washington, DC (Sept. 1984) 85−27940
OCEANS '87 conference, Halifax, NS, Canada (Sept.-Oct. 1987) 88−43582
oil spills detection, appl. of radar obs. of damping effect on wind-excited sea ripples 85−59499
optical properties meas. by fibre optics equipment 87−42260
N Pacific, remote sensing of near surface humidity 85−31994
Pacific, sea-level monitoring in equatorial region using GEOSAT 88−10509
Pacific continental slope off Monterey Bay, turbulence measurements from a towed body 87−71376
Personal Computer Oceanographic Database for ARGOS PTT data management 88−48377
radar backscatter from rain disturbed sea surface, experimental study 85−47556
radar backscatter from sea surface, meas. at extremely low grazing angle by C-band Doppler radar 87−57399
radar backscatter return in C and Ku bands, contrib. of second-order Bragg term 88−16930
radar reflection from sea surface, second-order spectrum 88−35576
radar reflections from sea surface 88−5186
radar return from sea surface, impact of higher-order Bragg terms 85−59498
radar scattering from sea surface, calc. method including polarization effects 88−5191
radiocommunication below the sea surface, influence of seabed on subLF radiowaves 87−68751
radiowave emission from sea surface with waves, theory 87−33424
radiowave propagation, sea-surface effects in 30 to 300 GHz band 86−6112
radiowave propagation within sea, for rough seafloor and surface 88−66058
real-time oceanographic data management 88−48379
Red Sea (Atlantis II Deep) mining for polymetallic sulphides 85−5621
remote sensing *(Spanish)* 86−59821
remote sensing of rain, spaceborne radar appl., sea clutter effect calculation 85−59501
research facilities, computer access considerations 85−30736
rift mapping acoustic transponder net maintenance 88−5201
San Francisco Bay, tidal current observations using new radar method 87−71396
SAR imaging of ocean tidal-current interactions, implications for bathymetry determ. 85−64697
satellite oceanography, introduction for oceanographers and remote-sensing scientists, book 88−31348
sea foam, microwave emissivity at 19 and 37 GHz 88−10568
sea level oscillations anal., least-squares method as filter and related power in spectrometry 87−21787
sea surface 37-GHz brightness temp., appl. to satellite method for oceanic rain rates meas. 86−70529
sea surface geometry, statistical characterisation for discontinuous wave slope field 86−60946
sea surface scatterometry, quasi-specular sea scatter with modified refl. coeff. 86−60937
sea surface temp. determ. from multichannel satellite radiance meas. 85−43482
sea surface temperature meas., comparison of satellite-derived temps. with in situ skin meas. 87−50565
sea surface temperature measurement, atmospheric effects on Landsat thermal IR data 88−10578

oceanography continued
sea wave measurements using ship radar, directional wave spectrum determ. 87−57398
sea-surface topography from satellite altimetry 88−10560
Seafloor Benchmark Positioning System expt., acoustic positioning accuracy 88−5197
seafloor roughness, sonar echo statistics 86−44809
seawater density inhomogeneities visualisation, appl. of remote shadow visualiser 88−42664
shelf seas, flow vel., temp., salinity and turbidity meas. by self-governing profiling system 88−16922
shipboard environmental data acquisition system SEAS 88−48370
short wind waves spectra, transform in large film slicks *(Russian)* 88−5184
Shuttle Imaging Radar-B, multiple incidence angle studies 86−17482
small-angle scattering of EM wave fields, intensity fluctuations 86−36692
small-scale activity patches statistical anal. 86−25442
Somali Current, obs. with buoy-mounted acoustic Doppler current profiler 87−63971
sonar, method for passive source location using bearing estimation 88−74053
sonar performance models, implementation of rough surface loss 86−59958
sound received by vertical or horizontal array, following backscatter from sea floor 88−10557
spaceborne Earth observation, evolution and trends 86−18533
surface, radar image spectrum anal. *(Russian)* 85−59492
surface current meas. using multifrequency microwave radars 85−32014
surface currents, azimuthal resolution improvement for dual freq. radars 86−25438
surface currents, intensity modulations in SAR images 86−32576
surface currents, measurement with multifrequency microwave radar 85−26912
surface currents observations at Nantucket Shoals, implications for radar imaging of sea bottom 87−57396
surface layer temperature profile, determ. from microwave emission meas. *(Russian)* 88−5185
surface motion, effect on waves SAR imaging 85−64756
surface organic films study, appl. of reflected optical second harmonic generation technique 88−61658
surface roughness imaging and bathymetric charact. determ. 87−57358
surface temperature meas. with NOAA-7 AVHRR radiometer 88−16928
temperature and vel. time series, correction for current meter mooring motion 87−71379
temperature meas. equipment 86−25437
time series data anal., appl. of Fourier transform filtering 88−61659
Topex-Poseidon ocean topography satellite project 86−12187
transparency measurement, appl. of self-contained submersible transparency meter 88−42662
turbulence measurement in deep ocean, appl. of EPSONDE instrument 88−74981
ULF/ELF electromagnetic fields generated along theseafloor interface by a straight current source ofinfinite length 86−59036
under-ice reverberation rejection 85−64752
Unix based hydrographic data acquisition and processing 86−56263
upper layer sounding using airborne laser 86−65543
vector averaging current meter and Edgerton Germeshausen and Grier Inc. vector meas. current meter comparison 87−50564
velocity and turbulence, meas. with pulse current Doppler sonar 86−65564
VHF Compact Direction Finder PA 022 on Nordsee research platform 85−25947
water level and circulation forecasting, appl. of real-time data systems 87−50570
wave parameters, determ. from radar imagery of sea 85−48482
wave spectra, comparison of SIR-B and Seasat radar obs. with simultaneous buoy data 88−10534
waves and tides meas. with double transmission line *(Spanish)* 87−50569
whitecaps and foam, effects on wind speed extraction with pulse-limited radar altimeter 87−21782
wind driven currents, investigation with HF Doppler radars 86−50752
wind-disturbed surface, directional slope distrib. meas. with optical scanner 86−32580
Winter Marginal Ice Zone Expt. 1987 operations 88−48340

OCR *see optical character recognition*

ODENDOR *see optical double resonance*

ODMR *see microwave-optical double resonance*

oecology *see ecology*

OEM *see DP industry*

office automation
see also records management; voice equipment
1.2 Gbps optical loop LAN for wideband office communications 86−54920
3 Mbit/sec optical digital links and appls. *(Japanese)* 88−41660
A345 exchange for simple data link for TIMS *(Swedish)* 88−59916
ACOS-6/MVX operating system, integrated office development *(Japanese)* 85−63183
addressing in an office procedure system 88−59525
ADELPHA, office communication system for data and voice 87−55738
Alcatel Business Systems Group activities 88−8929
Alcatel business systems products 88−8971
ALL-IN-1 office communications system, DEC *(German)* 88−21564
AMIGO Project, Advanced Messaging in Groups, interim report 88−59512
ANB telenews system, office automation and program control data-input processing 87−49307
animation making system using office automation equipment *(Japanese)* 88−29120
APEX2400VL/NEAX2400UMG super-large capacity digital EPABX, review *(Japanese)* 86−43688
APEX D3 digital EPBX, data communication feature *(Japanese)* 86−43661
APEX/NEAX2400, business communication systems and appls. *(Japanese)* 86−55103
APEX/NEAX2400 IMS for NEC America OA system 86−64456
APEX/NEAX2400IMS Hotel Motel System, review *(Japanese)* 86−43664
Apple Macintosh office with Appletalk LAN and laser printer 85−19777
architecture and implementations 85−2991
Arthur Young McClelland Moores and Co. accountancy firm IT strategy 85−19586
AT & T System 75 office communication system, switch services software 85−36872
ATLAS 400: a public message service complying with X.400 87−20145
audio data handling 86−36979
audio document retrieval, voice back channels use 88−59100
Belgian government's office automation project 86−49274
bi-level images, noise filters, subjective evaluation 86−69185
blind and visually handicapped, speech recognition and synthesis in office communications system appl. *(German)* 87−3352
Boeing network architecture and TOP 87−48723
Boeing Network Architecture and TOP, book contrib. 87−69702
BOSS, Bulletin Board of Office Sales Support 86−54844
British Telecom's X.400 service 87−20146
broadband communications: its place in informationtechnology 86−69477
broadband office communication, ESPRIT Project 95 86−10833
Btx controlled by adaptive PC *(German)* 88−41276
bus line organised systems in electronic office, device and subsystem connection considerations 86−30242
bus type local network system using coaxial cable *(Japanese)* 85−25528
business applications, review 88−14957
business communication networks, appls. 85−51870
business communication networks from NEC 85−52058
business communication system for overseas market *(Japanese)* 86−16681
business communication systems, development *(Japanese)* 85−36557
business communications, development 85−57591
business communications, integrated office development 85−57593
business imaging, productive scanner development 88−53737
business information capture 88−41253
buyer's guide, book 86−49156
cable-tray distribution for office electronics 86−52200
cabling and tomorrow's office design 85−57603
campus office automation system, development *(Japanese)* 85−36748
Canadian Office Communications Systems program achievements 86−4171
CCITT X.400 series, electronic mail standards 85−63259
Celldata from Cellnet, cellular data link control 86−4519
centralised dictation systems 85−14542
CMOS microcontroller LSI, 8-bit, M50734SP, design and charact. for OA appls. *(Japanese)* 87−10908
collective possibilities in office communications *(German)* 88−46662
commercial electronic mailbox systems, book 86−13270
commitment-based communication model for distributed office environments 88−59676
communication *(German)* 86−16966
communication−the other half of office automation 86−10617
communication analysis in the company 88−66965
communication and coordination systems, semistructured messages 87−76013
communication and information management by 1990 *(German)* 87−7917
communication facilities development 85−47117
communication from the suppliers' point of view *(German)* 86−30443
communication networks in 1998 88−34955
communication service, intelligent approach to high-rise buildings 85−51897
communication systems, technological trends *(German)* 88−9147
communication technologies, importance for information technology *(German)* 85−63181
communication technology and office efficiency *(German)* 86−23632
communication technology to information technology, conf., Nurnberg, Germany (Oct. 1986) *(German)* 87−9992
communications, impact of new technologies 86−23311
communications, state of the art 86−4114
communications, technological developments 88−35023
communications aspects in business and industrial systems 87−40079
communications networks for businesses 88−14955
communications protocols, TOP 86−59650
communications system at Siemens/KWU, large-scale *(German)* 88−67013
company communication anal., office equipment introduction 88−35253
compatibility between office automation systems, protocol converters 85−13888
Comprehensive Electronic Office (CEO), MV series, evaluation *(Chinese)* 86−69343
computer as co-author in collaborative writing 85−39477
computer choice, culture's impact 85−13692
computer conferencing, state of the art and future prospects 87−27912
computer conferencing uses 86−10753
computer image processing for office automation 87−27957
computer integrated office of the future *(German)* 88−35117
computer interface, development *(Japanese)* 85−36749
computer room power, phone and data lines under access floor system 85−53308
computer wiring and installation requirements 86−57153
computing, new directions, conf., Trondheim, Norway (Aug. 1985) 86−19744
conf., Paris, France (March 1985) *(French)* 86−45921
conf. New Orleans, LA, USA (Dec. 1984) 85−54033
construction industry, office systems, communications 85−47269
CORAN, PC based method for communication network planning and implementation *(German)* 87−40098
corporate intelligence system for soft informationexchange 86−37364
Corvus Systems' PC networks 86−54968
COSMONET bus type local network system using twisted pair cable *(Japanese)* 85−25527
CoSy computer conferencing system 87−27941
DACS, remote unit, shelf-sized system for network-sized special-service appls. 86−10915
data communications *(Japanese)* 86−43420
data communications technology *(German)* 86−23274
data link for plastic fibres *(Japanese)* 88−41661
DATAPOINT ARC (attached resource computer) local network: a field proven local area network 85−19901
DAVID Information Manager, voice switching network, LAN capabilities 86−54952
decentralization of office automation in the St. Gallen University *(German)* 85−52079
Decision Support System and office system *(Japanese)* 86−49135
DECtalk Mail Access at Citibank 88−66868
DECUS Europe conf. Amsterdam, Netherlands (Sept. 1984) 85−32913
Deutschen Bundespost's ISDN pilot project *(German)* 88−46666
DHSS integrated network, proposals 87−40343
DIAVOX office telephone communication systems, 824 and 2836 models *(Croatian)* 87−20331
Dictaphone Connexions voice processing system for integrated office network 87−8074

office automation continued
digital communications facilities and services *(German)* 86−4123
digital EPBX for future office communication 85−52224
digital PBXs, challenge from LAN and ISDN 85−47325
digital PBXs, office automation networks for voice and data traffic 85−57858
Digital Sound Corp's. DSC-2000 VoiceServer, Voice Mail appl. 86−3819
DISCO, programming and run time support system for distributed communication oriented office applications 88−9220
DISOSS, overview 86−55033
DISOSS-PROFS link using X.25 88−41385
distributed interoffice mail system 86−16910
document analysis based on graph structures 87−48014
document architecture, standards 87−34065
document architectures and mixed media issues 88−73517
document communication processing system for centralized extension systems 85−25345
document communications, high speed, developments 87−2829
document editing and entry based on the office document architecture standard ECMA 101 87−34066
document exchange software IBM's DISOSS 85−57718
document interchange protocol for telematic services, CCITT Draft Recommendation S.a 85−8162
document interchange technology, making it work 85−25373
document-image processing: breaking the productivity barrier in today's office 87−69599
DSC-2000 VoiceServer, voice processing services for office automation and telecommunications 85−51574
DSC-2000 VoiceServer system, for office automation and telecommunications 86−4355
DSLINK distributed processing system link from Fujitsu *(Japanese)* 87−62629
DSX-40 message switching system *(German)* 87−76451
DSX-40 message switching system for office communication *(French)* 88−3455
Dterm X voice and data terminal, review *(Japanese)* 86−43689
EDI, electronic data interchange 88−28199
educational challenge *(Spanish)* 85−13688
EEC, economic development promotion, role of IT and telecommunications 88−11683
electricity supply industry, introduction of information technology 85−4582
electricity supply industry microcomputers in electric company offices 86−25526
electronic communication in the office of the future 85−13698
electronic communication technology prospects *(German)* 87−2746
electronic data interchange 87−76247
electronic data interchange, EDI 86−4196
electronic documents, processing facilities and advantages 87−27916
electronic journals, BLEND system, software for reading, refereeing and browsing 85−30644
electronic mail, business use *(French)* 85−51975
electronic mail, integrated communication system at Corning France *(French)* 87−13304
electronic mail, software purchase or development 85−13804
electronic mail, strategies for growth 85−8067
electronic mail, voice and text messaging 85−63253
electronic mail, widespread acceptance 85−3032
electronic mail aids employee productivity at London Life Insurance 86−64587
electronic mail and filing systems 87−27939
electronic mail and tracking tools, workstation case study 86−30286
electronic mail cost benefit analysis *(Dutch)* 87−62561
electronic mail developments and benefits 85−25343
electronic mail market, turbulence and change 85−13802
electronic mail offers growing range of uses 88−35016
electronic mail products, users' selection *(French)* 85−51976
electronic mail standards 85−3044
electronic mail system design, requirements anal. *(German)* 87−13168
electronic mail system selection and eval. 88−9060
electronic mail systems for office communication *(German)* 86−16833
electronic mail systems for personal computers 86−4205
electronic mail trends and roles in office automation 86−30289
electronic mail usage, channel analysis 85−57726
electronic message management *(Hungarian)* 86−23383
electronic messaging, commercial and interenterprise services, evolving marketplace 88−73532
electronic office, benefits and problems for users 85−25223
electronic office communications, ISDN and Office 2000 *(German)* 88−28483
electronic office communications, SAW devices for digital processing 86−42086
electronic office in Vacations Abroad Limited 87−48340
electronic office wiring, opportunities for contractors 86−57152
electronic publishing, changing roles of author, editor, artist and compositor 85−39476
electronic secretary 85−3042
electronic voice messaging appls., in office 86−23362
EMS 601 communication system 87−76094
EMS 601 for office automation 86−64828
Enable 2.0 integrated package for use on office LAN *(Italian)* 88−59641
engineering communication, automation of information handling 85−39480
engineering design office creativity, professional activity and information technology 85−60727
Envoy family of value added services from Telecom Canada 85−19720
envoys in electronic mail systems 87−40301
EPBX, digital, integrated voice and data switching for office automation system *(Japanese)* 85−25684
equipment motors, characteris. eval. 87−51225
equipment uninterruptible power supply unit *(Japanese)* 87−36031
ergonomics and conditions of work *(Italian)* 85−242
ESPRIT, research and development of IT in Europe 85−2974
ESPRIT status reports of ongoing project, conf., Brussels, Belgium, (Sept. 1984) 86−7395
Ethernet, Greater London Council offices appl. 85−3196
Etherphone system, telephone management 88−52771
European electronics market, development in fields of telecommunication, data processing, information systems and office automation *(Norwegian)* 85−30519
European Space Agency experience 87−76248

office automation continued
Exxon Office Systems facsimile transceivers, Qwip 2210, 2310, review 85−3064
facilities design 87−27940
FACOM 2750 office terminal, review *(Japanese)* 85−36542
facsimile, buyer's guide and market developments in UK 88−73539
facsimile and its link in electronic office 85−57730
facsimile for business communication 85−13817
facsimile machine models and applications 86−23397
FAX communication, electronic information management system 88−15017
fax equipment selection criteria 85−8077
fax system, word/graphics transmission *(Italian)* 86−59550
FETEX-8150 voice mail system *(Japanese)* 85−3037
FETEX-LAN for multimedia network from Fujitsu *(Japanese)* 87−62627
fibre optic LAN, implementation issues, user's perspective 87−48692
Fiplex, computer support for better customer service *(Swedish)* 85−63198
flexible assembly by robots appl., economic advantages 86−14756
Fujitsu distributed OA system (OAP/SERVER) *(Japanese)* 86−59642
Fujitsu FACOM K-series R model, manufacturing and testing *(Japanese)* 88−18447
German office automation market, trends and expected growth 85−36517
global office, communications, experiences at AT&T International Japan 88−66966
Gray Communication's FOCUS PBX for Price Waterhouse 85−8265
Group 4 fax technology 85−57729
group communication and related aspects in office automation 88−59530
group communication in different languages, translating between partially shared type hierarchies 88−55901
groupware, computer-supported cooperative work, software products 88−46578
Grundig office automation project, PC networking *(German)* 88−67015
GSA Telecom planning for next century 85−7982
handwriting reading machine for offices *(German)* 85−19506
handwritten documents recognition, with dictionary information support 86−54562
HICOM, ISDN product in communication and office automation 87−55519
HICOM, office communication system *(German)* 86−43458
HICOM, Siemens network architecture for office automation 86−64842
HICOM hardware/software package for office access to ISDN *(German)* 85−42076
Hicom ISDN for solving office communication problems 88−9277
Hicom ISDN from Siemens, office appls. *(German)* 88−9269
Hicom local exchange, office ISDN *(German)* 87−48820
HICOM office communication *(German)* 86−43520
Hicom office communications system, Siemens *(German)* 88−15188
high-definition image processor and filer, config. and appls. *(Japanese)* 86−38301
high-speed facsimile systems, developments *(Japanese)* 87−40306
Hitachi VLSI technology for the office automation market 88−32075
horizontal and vertical integration in office communication systems *(German)* 88−3553
HP StarLAN, computer network for the office environment *(German)* 88−28385
human factors, effects on society 88−43543
IBM's evolutionary office automation strategy 85−13687
IBM's mainframe route to networks 86−16899
IBM 8750 telecommunications system *(German)* 88−46667
IBM electronic mail architectures 87−7989
IBM office systems PROFS and GILT interconnection 85−25368
IBM PCs in a DISOSS network 86−55032
IBM/Rolm link, voice digitisation to PCs and XTs 85−8166
IC modem developments, office integration 85−8015
impact of digital PBX and pushbutton telephones *(Japanese)* 88−3721
impact on knowledge worker 85−42045
in-house office communications system, incorporating ISDN with other services *(German)* 88−9271
Indian computer science and technology, status and requirements for future developments 85−51845
iNet 2000, intelligent communications service from Telecom Canada 85−19658
information activities enhancement 85−51871
information age urgings 87−55484
information community, technical university education and training *(Norwegian)* 87−31175
information interchange, office document architecture *(Japanese)* 88−66912
information network and data communications, conf., Ronneby Brunn, Sweden (May 1 '86) 88−24345
information network systems, models and communication technology 85−51938
information networks, trends and developments and user friendly services 86−69292
information overload avoidance 85−63162
information society and human beings, problems *(Japanese)* 86−294
information technology, age of economic competition *(German)* 87−27742
information technology, conf. Palermo, Italy (Sept. 1986) 87−23006
information technology, development basis *(Croatian)* 85−25280
information technology, forms as elements of communication *(German)* 87−20054
information technology, telecommunication networks *(Italian)* 86−43414
information technology developments, impact on Quality Assurance Standards 85−46994
information technology emergence from combination of communications and DP technologies *(German)* 87−20053
information technology in Australia−capabilities and opportunities 85−42049
information technology in Denmark, telecom. *(Danish)* 88−52676
information technology in next decade, conf., Jerusalem, Israel (May 1984) 85−16565
information technology in the small business, developments 85−19682
information technology testing services, protocols and standards for LAN *(Dutch)* 88−41302
information technology trends in 1985 85−36504
information-technology office *(German)* 85−42077
informatisation implications for industry and society 87−72748
infrastructure and communications, Alvey projects 87−20257
inhouse communication needs *(German)* 86−16965
Integral 2 communication system, multitasking workstation *(German)* 86−59496
integrated automated office, market developments 85−63203

office automation continued
integrated buildings 87−13194
integrated communication system, technology *(Japanese)* 86−4130
integrated communication technologies, installation *(German)* 86−49137
integrated communications and work efficiency: impacts on organizational structure and power 87−33882
integrated digital networks and other developments in German offices *(German)* 86−10647
integrated electronic mail system at Kanebo Ltd. *(Japanese)* 86−43479
integrated hardware for information management 87−40553
integrated information presentation system, network-based 86−69445
integrated office, present and future 85−8013
integrated office, standards 87−33972
integrated office communication in an engineering works, productivity improvement *(German)* 86−64664
integrated office communication systems, introduction strategy *(German)* 88−73492
integrated office communications system, user requirements *(German)* 88−73495
integrated office information system over LANs, performance study 86−54995
integrated office information systems *(German)* 88−73494
integrated office last-mile problem, 23 GHz radio solution 85−8018
integrated office realization 85−8017
integrated office system, development *(German)* 85−7996
integrated office system ASB 501 for voice and data integration *(Croatian)* 88−3768
integrated office system from NEC, use of VISION integrated information network *(Japanese)* 87−7924
integrated office to ISDN, development 85−63188
integrated services network office communications architecture using PBX and LAN technologies 86−16738
integrated services networks and the local environment 86−37668
Integrated Services Terminal (IST) bus−the low-cost LAN, and associated interface 87−62618
integrated systems, open technology 85−57652
integrated transmission and switching, services and access *(German)* 85−30592
integrated voice and data communication 85−36590
integrated voice/data digital electronic private branch exchange system, config. and features 85−36865
integrated voice/data networks, applications processing planning 85−42131
integrated voice/data terminals 85−63389
integrating communications in the automated office 85−19620
integration of office resources and office automation 85−13883
integration of PBX-based office automation services 86−37298
intelligent building, communications resource 86−4172
intelligent building office automation and lighting *(Japanese)* 88−43490
intelligent buildings, computer control, communication systems *(Italian)* 87−76211
intelligent buildings and cabling for modern offices *(French)* 88−59946
intelligent terminal user equipment 88−35101
interactive touch phone for future offices 85−13999
interconnection, business opportunities 87−20287
interconnections and services integration in public andprivate networks for office automation 86−17031
interdepartmental electronic mail for UK central government 86−49193
internal communication with LANs for offices and factory automation *(German)* 87−55708
international standards, OSI standard *(German)* 86−54681
interoffice mail system, distributed, based on integrated document interchange protocols 85−36647
ISDN, and multifunctional communication systems *(German)* 87−55511
ISDN, business communication networks evolution 88−9264
ISDN, HICOM Communication System for integrated office 85−47380
ISDN, manager's guide 88−67088
ISDN, multi-media applications over a wide area network 88−67136
ISDN, office and factory automation 86−69286
ISDN, requirements, realization and user acceptance 87−2780
ISDN, user perspective 88−28527
ISDN appl. and effects, evolution and plans in Germany *(German)* 85−51868
ISDN applied to PBX networks *(German)* 85−52149
ISDN based integrated office communication, implementation 87−62806
ISDN Basic Customer Access meets functional requirements of office 86−37299
ISDN communication system based on Integral 331/332/333 *(German)* 88−35202
ISDN communication system for inhouse operation, German postal system *(German)* 86−4127
ISDN for business information service 85−13747
ISDN for office communications via telephone lines for Deutsches Bundesbahn *(German)* 88−59793
ISDN in the office, communication without media breaks *(German)* 86−4140
ISDN interoffice common channel signalling system *(Japanese)* 87−40095
ISDN Mannheim pilot project, Germany, Siemens office user experiences *(German)* 88−53008
ISDN office communication integration philosophy *(German)* 86−64462
ISDN office communication system CPBX, systems design 86−37674
ISDN private environment, office and factory automation 88−28518
ISDN relationship 87−33989
ISDN terminals, office communications 85−57605
ISO standards and CCITT recommendations appl. to communication technology and office automation 85−19598
IT development in combination with real estate 88−28190
IT literature surveys, book 88−43575
IT social experiments, conf., Odense, Denmark (Jan. 1986) 87−72713
ITOS, integrated network systems *(Japanese)* 88−46568
ITT speech communication system for personal computers 86−54679
Japan electronic mail system, development 85−25346
Japanese Information Processing System development 86−4148
Japanese OA equipment industry, current state 87−27932
Japanese technology, today and the future, economic considerations 85−5715
Kanji/image colour display systems with BitBLT chipset 88−38568
keyboarding as a social form 86−23216
knowledge network for offices *(German)* 88−35107
Kube and Kubenz's computer network *(German)* 86−49292

office automation continued
LAN, central-office, interim ISDNs from the Bell operating companies 87−28054
LAN, electronic office messengers *(German)* 85−52043
LAN, integrated system approach 85−19900
LAN, office automation, bridge for today and tomorrow 85−57804
LAN, risks, security and control 88−46621
LAN, Technical Office Protocol for interactive speech and data traffic 88−67068
LAN applications 87−62669
LAN coprocessor for tiered office networks, Intel 82586 85−13970
LAN equipment *(Italian)* 87−62465
LAN integrated office systems, performance study 88−15058
LAN of personal computers and minicomputers 85−57807
LAN or PABX, office and business communication *(German)* 86−16964
LAN security, manager's perspective 86−23473
LAN selection for office communications *(German)* 88−3560
LAN selection to support office automation projects 85−3203
LAN standards, IEEE 802.4 token bus broadband networks for office environment 85−36706
LAN structure and principle *(German)* 87−28022
LAN technology and its appl. 85−47203
LAN vs. PBX for office automation 85−3122
LANs, Apple Talk, STARLAN, and Ethernet, performance evaluation 86−30390
LANs, connectivity system selection problems 88−28339
LANs, use for integrated services 85−2993
LANs, user requirements 88−35136
LANs for electronic document transmission 85−13902
LANs for industry, developments 85−52041
LANs for office automation, Token Ring standard *(Italian)* 86−54902
LANs from Toshiba *(Japanese)* 86−4289
LANs in departmental computing, developing trends 87−48725
large office network architectures 86−64695
law firm uses voice-processing 88−9071
LCD appl., technological developments 86−50184
legal office automation, use of data communications networks 87−8018
lighting environments and light-control systems *(Japanese)* 87−16162
lighting systems, video display terminal user considerations 85−27790
Lincoln National Corp., electronic mail system 87−69590
linear induction motor transport system appl. for document handling *(Japanese)* 85−49157
LION: a local integrated optical network 86−11142
local and wide area networks−a critical view 85−42315
local area networks, alternatives 85−3123
local area networks, GLCs experience and management issues 86−30426
local area networks, integration 88−3584
local area networks as method of increasing office productivity 85−3137
local network appl. *(German)* 86−69420
local network solutions to expansion 87−48683
LOTUNET local computer network, mail box service *(German)* 86−37501
mailbox system organisation 86−16844
mailbox user environment 85−47143
management mechanisation through portable equipment *(Spanish)* 88−14934
MAP and TOP based on OSI model 87−48710
MAP and TOP standards, products and implementation criteria 88−73673
MAP/TOP, development and status 87−48585
MAP/TOP development, networking and CIM 88−59574
MAP/TOP survey 88−73622
MD 110 advanced office communication system 86−37675
meeting technology, scheduling, conferencing and displays 88−73722
Meridian DV-1, fast functional flexible data voice system for offices 87−33914
Meridian Mail system, voice processing and personal computing integration 88−52786
message handling system standards and office applications 88−28605
message handling systems, trends *(Japanese)* 85−8008
message systems, international business strategy conf., England (Oct. 86) 87−20122
messaging systems, user acceptance and justification for investment 87−20129
messaging telephone for integrated office 85−8016
messenger cable, plenum installation technique 86−52201
micro-mainframe link for business appls. 86−54862
microcomputer-mainframe links, the stakes *(French)* 87−13449
microcomputer-mainframe links, types available, book contrib. 87−28140
microelectronics and IT, trends *(German)* 87−10768
microelectronics influence on development of computing and printer equipment *(German)* 87−52534
MITRE's LAN, network traffic characterisation 86−49316
Mitsubishi Denki, R&D in 1984, review *(Japanese)* 86−7368
mobile electronic office, demonstration project 88−67283
multi-media visual information editing techniques 88−52791
multifunctional office systems facilities *(Czech)* 85−57648
multifunctional terminals, design problems 85−13752
Multilink, open local area network 85−3187
multimedia data base on local networks 88−3635
multimedia document handling on a distributed interoffice mail system 87−55642
multimedia message systems, Agora 86−54673
multiplexing computer-to-PBX interface paces equipment upgrade 87−76455
multipurpose cabling systems *(French)* 87−48836
multipurpose office information system architecture 85−19878
multiservice switching systems *(French)* 87−13541
multitasking workstations, growth in new markets 85−52103
multiusage for Office 2000 *(German)* 87−55512
N6300 model 55 multi-workstation, review *(Japanese)* 85−47012
N6370U optical character reader, review *(Japanese)* 85−47014
National Computing Centre user survey 87−55494
NEAX2400 distributed microprocessor control architecture for business communications 85−63463
NEAX2400 IMS personal computer data interface board 87−8046
NEAX2400 information management system 85−52148
NEAX2400 UMG super-large capacity system for business communications 87−8113
NEC Abiko plant, computer and communications office system 85−52063
NEC America OA system, appl. *(Japanese)* 86−43690
NEC C&C near future satellite office environment, expts. 86−64453

office automation continued
NEC C&C satellite office, control and management system development 86−64606
NEC C&C Satellite Office, work environment applied advanced telecom. facilities 88−28251
NEC C&C satellite office and networks, development 86−64454
NEC integrated office system, development *(Japanese)* 88−46570
NEC system 8, 50/super 8, 50/38, 100/48, 100/58, 150/68, 150/78, review *(Japanese)* 85−47013
NEFAX-17 thermal facsimile transceiver, compact high-speed, review *(Japanese)* 86−4220
NEFAX-22/27 thermal facsimile transceiver, high-speed review *(Japanese)* 86−4221
network construction *(Japanese)* 87−69468
network construction using digital PBX and pushbutton telephone equipment *(Japanese)* 88−3722
network technology, new opportunities, conf., Madrid, Spain (Oct. 1985) 86−49268
networking micros and mainframes 85−8197
networks and departmental processors 87−48722
networks and electronic office systems conf. London, England (Sept. 1985) 86−13288
Nixdorf 8818 ISDN LAN *(German)* 88−46665
Northern Telecom Meridian DV-1 data voice system 85−52107
NTT intelligent building system, development 88−21768
NTT intelligent building systems for the information-age office 88−3419
OASIS system used in the Canadian House of Commons 87−33923
object-oriented database system, versions and change notification 88−70443
OCR networks for greater productivity 85−13871
Octopus 180i, Deutschen Bundespost ISDN telecommunication system *(German)* 88−46664
ODA, office document architecture standard 87−20085
office document architecture, ISO/CCITT international standards 88−73516
office document architectures, overview 88−73515
OILCOMNET, office communication and computing network for Indian oil industry 88−21717
online information retrieval and telecommunication networks in business environment, innovations 87−55580
optical digital mass memories for office and engineering document information systems 85−36463
optical fibre LAN, fundamental limitations 87−3182
optical transmission systems in Twin-21 Building *(Japanese)* 88−28870
organisation leading to ISDN *(German)* 88−9270
OSI and integrated office, American standards viewpoint 87−40483
OSI application layer for text and office systems 86−17014
overcoming major problems for potential electronic mail users 87−27923
P3000 office computer system, review 85−36757
PABX, digital switching and distributed architecture, review 85−51958
PABX, office communication solution 88−59911
PABX−backbone of office automation 85−7984
PABX based office automation and ISDN 86−23639
PABX in the automated office *(Danish)* 85−13784
PABX integrating voice and data, system concept 85−14053
PABX of the future 85−57882
PABX telex, teletex and data links, factors driving office automation *(Italian)* 85−30788
PABXs for office automation 85−30820
packet switching terminal connection standards and protocol 86−49243
PBX, digital, for integrated offices 85−14062
PBX, integrated office service with application processor 88−46799
PBX, office communication appls. ISDN *(French)* 87−13542
PBX appl. *(Japanese)* 85−36840
PBX system 12 B-ITT 5630 business system, office communications architecture 87−48804
PBXs, development 85−63445
PC LAN, integrated office applications 88−9187
personal computer as an integrated communicationssystem for office use *(German)* 86−43684
personal computer LANs, trends 85−8170
personal computer software and market growth 87−69589
personal computers and office automation *(Japanese)* 85−19825
personal computers for communications and office automation *(Spanish)* 88−14935
Philips, corporate communications 86−64702
Philips' German branch, Sopho S office system, ISDN *(German)* 86−43422
Philips Electronic Office System for automated office furnishing 88−34944
phone slave, graphical telecommunications system 85−13795
Phonix, remote voice access to files 85−57694
portable dictation machines *(German)* 88−41921
presentation media, effect on recipient performance in text-based information systems 88−41842
private business communication systems EIS from Ericsson 88−8981
private data transmission by satellite *(German)* 86−17318
private local networks, LAN and shared tenant services 86−43404
Procom 20, internal PC telex card and accompanying software review 88−52775
PROFS and Telebox for cross-system electronic mailing, design of cooperative processing link 88−35025
Project Fastnet, UK army fixed telecom. system modernisation 88−21760
protocols for manufacturing control and office automation integration, MAP and TOP 87−13375
public administration offices, communication installations, solutions *(German)* 88−73714
public communication networks using satellite communications *(Japanese)* 85−36985
public fax services development *(Czech)* 87−27956
pump station, office automation data logger using superminicomputer *(Japanese)* 86−11488
RACE programme, European route towards integrated broadband communications 88−59795
RADICOMS, in-house wireless communication system using infraredradiation 86−37914
railway electric cable relaxation calc. using electric operations computing service *(Japanese)* 86−66412
railway electric demand/supply control, office automation *(Japanese)* 86−66411
railway office automation using personal computers *(Japanese)* 86−52003
report transmission, overview of message handling systems *(German)* 86−4207

office automation continued
RESER optical fibre experimental network, application 85−14283
rotation/linear motion changer, practical appl. 87−4749
RSA-based implementation of public key cryptographic protection in office systems 87−20088
S-COM/D approach, service integration on office communication networks 86−37531
SAC integrated network project 86−49327
safety testing of power supplies 87−15901
Sanyo Information Network System *(Japanese)* 85−63350
Sanyo workstation for automated office *(Japanese)* 88−41347
Sapporo underground railway maintenance and management technology *(Japanese)* 86−40232
Screenmail IBM's public electronic mail service, and influence of NOSS internal office system 87−20143
SCRIBE, communication and office automation network, users' role in standardization 88−21602
SCRIBE project, open-ended DP and office automation network system *(French)* 86−37547
SEL 5600 communications system for integrated office communications *(German)* 85−51873
semiconductor lasers for office automation and consumer equipment, development 87−7370
server, generalised, for heterogeneous multi-service LAN, design 87−13460
service order document in integrated facsimile mail service 87−34074
service-integrated office communication system, architecture and performance evaluation 85−51912
services, market survey *(German)* 88−73493
services and communication architecture integration *(German)* 86−4274
Sharp software communication total package for OA processors *(Japanese)* 88−15110
Sharp Super Network for integrated communication *(Japanese)* 87−69520
siemens 5800 office system appl. to drawing up bids *(German)* 87−48396
Siemens HICOM 180 ISDN communications system *(German)* 86−30171
Siemens Hicom ISDN system, for the office *(German)* 86−16682
Siemens ISDN-PABX for office automation systems 85−52236
Siemens Office Communications 85 project *(German)* 86−16692
Siemens Office System 5800 for increased productivity 86−49143
Siemens organisation, case study and role in information technology *(German)* 86−16680
Siemens SBA inhouse network architecture for the office *(German)* 86−4105
single and twin optical fibre cables for offices and industries *(Danish)* 87−62962
small-capacity drive in an office machine *(German)* 86−7184
smart building design 88−34893
SNA gets peer communications and document distribution software 85−63356
SNA Logical Unit 6.2, implications for the future of corporate distributed processing 88−15126
SofGram UNIX-based telex for automated office 85−30640
software, NEC 3100 series *(Japanese)* 88−46569
software architecture for advanced communication systems, office automation oriented PBX 87−40590
South Carolina's telecommunications network for voice, data, video and radio system 85−8004
speech synthesis for office workstation 86−10322
speech technology in practical office 86−22971
speech technology market trends, voice messaging, telephone I/C and office devices 87−2805
spread-spectrum techniques for reliable and privatecommunications in the office of the future 86−43722
SSE 100/150 W medium capacity switching power supply, compact design for OA equipment *(Japanese)* 87−36034
Star LAN and OA system 88−9144
Star LAN and office automation system in Takenaka Technical Research Laboratory *(Japanese)* 87−8049
still picture information at workstations 85−51987
stock exchange information display board using three-colour LEDs *(Japanese)* 87−56767
store-and-forward implementation strategies 86−4213
strategies, communications and interconnectivity 86−59620
strategy for office communications introduction *(German)* 87−7928
sub-LAN solution to office connectivity needs 88−15129
subnetting for expanded network capability 86−54966
subsidiaries strategic communication and information system *(German)* 87−7929
system, implementation and integration 87−2853
System 12B, ISDN business communication system 86−17157
system 12B, subscriber devices for office communication *(German)* 86−17127
system 12B, telecommunication system 5630, digital office communication system *(German)* 88−28210
System 75 GAMUT, message utility system for automatic testing 85−36873
System 75 office communication system, architecture, design and development 85−63464
System 75 office communication system, introduction activities and results 85−36576
System 75 office communication system, introduction and overview 85−36570
System 75 office communication system, management 85−36571
System 75 office communication system, Oryx/Pecos operating system 85−36573
System 75 office communication system, physical architecture and design 85−36871
System 75 office communication system, project development environment 85−36574
System 75 office communication system, software development tools 85−36575
System 75 office communications system, maintenance architecture 85−36572
System 75 office system, communications and control architecture 85−36870
systems 85 conf., Munich, Germany (Oct 1985) 86−43457
T for medium and small LANs 85−52060
technical and office protocols 88−15121
technological tools for OA, strengths and weaknesses 86−59405
TELEBOX and X.400−an introduction to X.400 standards *(German)* 88−73507

office automation continued
telecommunications, current prospects review, high technology effects on markets *(German)* 85−42039
telecommunications, radio and information technology, conf., Birmingham, England (May 1984) 85−54031
telecommunications and data communications, conf., Nivelles, Belgium (May 1987) 88−62846
telecommunications as tool in business competition *(German)* 87−2743
telecommunications aspects: signals, equipment, people 85−13699
telecommunications manager, new career 85−10366
telecommunications services for administrators *(German)* 88−34934
telecommunications technology, modern data communication systems 88−35116
teleconferencing, real-time interactive application 85−42772
teleconferencing, uses 85−58403
Telenorma office communication concept *(German)* 88−46423
telephone answering machines, voice and graphics in a conversational office environment, user interface design 88−67145
teletex service implementation, for office communications 87−27909
teletext, office communication terminals *(German)* 85−47178
telex, alternative communication media *(German)* 86−16820
telex based electronic mail in large office *(Dutch)* 87−48487
telex development and industry trends 85−3031
terminals for broad-band office communications 86−64442
text communication in automated office *(Polish)* 88−52780
text communication systems, equipment and organisation *(Polish)* 88−34959
text-to-speech in the electronic messaging environment 86−4212
text-to-speech opportunities in office 86−22980
Textfax, evolution in business world of text and image communications 86−4211
TG-OMNINET—local network with security and real-time communication functions *(Chinese)* 87−28090
Thorn Ericsson Diavox telephone system for St. Bartholomew's hospital in London 85−8264
TMS34010 for Sharp graphics processor, appls. *(Japanese)* 88−50197
TMS34010 Graphics System Processor, flexible approach to image processing for office documents 87−44949
TN network service *(German)* 86−10666
TN office and network architecture, TBA and TNA *(German)* 86−59497
tomorrow's office, technological implications 85−2990
toothed belts for office automation devices 87−4990
TOP, general description *(German)* 87−76341
TOP, technical and office protocols, overview 87−62702
TOP 3.0, configurations and implementations 88−73568
TOP 3.0 protocol architecture 88−66980
Touch Phone, interactive, microprocessor-controlled PABX telephone set for office automation 85−36793
transborder data flow; user responsibilities andobligations in the new telecommunication environment 86−49146
transborder data flow implications for southeast Asia 86−16758
Undercarpet Wiring System for offices *(Japanese)* 87−28341
uninterruptible power supply, FBK-S102, compact design using HF invertor, OA equipment appl. *(Japanese)* 87−36033
UNISAT, first British TV broadcasting and business satellite 85−37000
university education, IT management, executive functions overview 88−11682
UPS, FBK-SC501 compact standby supply for OA system protection *(Japanese)* 88−43290
US Army network architecture 87−76364
usage patterns in integrated voice/data communication systems 86−16822
users society, conf. Cannes, France (Sept. 1985) 86−26500
value added office automation, key to success *(French)* 87−13256
value-added model of electronic mail utilization 88−28295
varix, DeTeWe office communication system *(German)* 88−46474
VAX/VMS MAIL features and use 88−14999
video presentations and visual communication 88−49426
video teleconferencing and OA 86−17669
videoconferencing, investigation by German Post Office *(German)* 88−67141
videoconferencing as an organizational information system: assessing the role of electronic meetings 85−8619
videotex, multifunctional workstation, different approaches 85−25431
videotex and PC linked using frontend processor 87−27960
videotex in the corporate environment 87−40315
videotex in the telephone, Siemens BITEL device *(German)* 86−30318
videotext appl. *(German)* 86−59596
viewdata electronic office role 86−16870
viewdata in the office−user-friendly page indentification 88−41280
viewdata use in offices of Export Credits Guarantee Department 85−47159
voice and data integration through the PABX 85−25634
voice equipment for data input 85−58475
voice information systems improve office communication *(German)* 85−42153
voice mail, electronic mail systems, their appl. 87−2799
voice mail, electronic office 87−40303
voice mail−a new technology proves itself in practice, Radio-Schweiz AG *(German)* 86−16792
voice mail overview and appl. 88−14985
voice mail technology, markets and economics 85−19727
voice messaging system benefits 86−16843
voice processing, emerging computer technology 85−13497
voice technologies, market trends 88−28286
voice technology, office products from six vendors 85−58477
voice/data communications, importance of PABX and other technologies 85−14043
voice/phone management system, learning and using office automation on personal computers 88−28279
Volkl sports goods manufacturer using ISDN for office communications *(German)* 88−41392
Wang Office, PACE and the Office File Manager 85−42182
Wang Remote Office Connection for the IBM PC 87−34094
wiring, flat conductor cable for power, data transmission and telephone distribution 85−53306
work anal., interactional-inferential perspective 88−66811
workplace office communication system developments *(German)* 86−23296
workstations, and integrated services 86−16757
X.400 and electronic data interchange, conf., London, UK (May 1988) 88−49400
office automation continued
X.400 and electronic data interchange, office documentation architecture 88−52797
X400 electronic mail standard 87−40294
X.400 series protocols, use in distributed office automation 87−20134
Xerox Ethernet LAN appl. by the South Carolina Electricity & Gas Co. 88−15090
Xerox Palo Alto Research Center, electronic office of future, developments 86−13360
Xerox view of networked office services 85−47215
$CdS_{0.2}Se_{0.8}$ thin film, high-speed contact-type linear-image sensor, design *(Japanese)* 85−56434

office of the future *see office automation*

ohmic contacts
acoustoelectronic interaction in a semiconductor with periodically arranged ohmic contacts 88−19647
ambipolar photoconductors with surface states, photoelec. amplification 87−18811
CMOS LSI, PASPAC technology with low contact resist. and high reliability 88−7746
CMOS VLSI, silicided shallow junction technology 86−21854
CMOS VLSI, silicided shallow junction technology 87−25618
compound semiconductor devices, materials issues 86−58263
contact metallurgy development for VLSI logic 88−26091
D-resistor Kelvin devices, specific contact resist , effect of lateral current spreading 87−45682
diffusion barriers in advanced semiconductor devicetechnology 86−21457
electronic cond. in insulating films, book contrib. 87−60127
four-terminal resistor test patterns, contact resist., lateral current crowding effects 85−18163
heterostructure devices using self-aligned p-type diffused ohmic contacts 88−71345
high-low junctions, voltage meas. 87−60140
IC front contact resistance determ. by Kelvin measurement method 85−40832
III-V semiconds. ohmic contact metals selection and prep. criteria 86−53463
III-V semiconductor based Schottky diodes and ohmic contacts, review 86−28277
III-V semiconductor contacts, funds. of theory and methods of technology *(Polish)* 87−32331
III-V semiconductor MESFET, interface constraints, book contrib. 87−45995
III-V semiconductor wafer evaluation using nondestructive organic-on-inorganic contact barriers 85−50202
III-V semiconductor-metal contacts, research in Japan and USA 86−58316
III-V semiconductor-metal epitaxial struct., electrical and metallurgical props. *(French)* 86−14943
n^+-InGaAs-metal ohmic contact for vertical heterojunction transistors 87−17780
IV-VI semiconductor-eutectic-metal ohmic contacts, struct. and props. 85−40512
laser appls. in semiconductor technology *(Czech)* 88−71380
MBE semiconductor growth, conf., Minneapolis, USA (Aug. 1985) 86−52103
metal electrical contacts in semiconductor processing, laser induced CVD 86−7852
metal semiconductor contacts, ohmic and rectifying characts. 85−45645
metal-cladded ridge waveguide diode laser, Cr-Au top contact heat spreader, thermal resistance study 85−24557
metal-insulator-metal struct., current-voltage characts., ohmic contact overlap effects 85−23596
metal-semiconductor ohmic contacts, specific contact resist. determ., effects of non-zero metal resist. and metallisation *(Chinese)* 87−66990
metal/glass contact, depend. on work function of elec. cond. 86−8874
Mo/TiW contact for VLSI applications 85−50464
modelling and meas. of contact resist. 87−45681
MODFET ohmic contacts, Al redistribution 86−28356
MOS IC, ohmic contact metallisation, book contrib. 88−57514
MOSFET source-drain resist; analytical model 87−45951
multilevel metallization schemes, book contrib. 88−57515
n^+-p junction/$TiSi_2$ ohmic contact form. by ion implantation, rapid thermal annealing 85−45454
NMOS custom telephone exchange chip, fabrication and buried contact characts. 88−51031
planar devices, ohmic contact judgement, circular transmission line model extrapolation *(Chinese)* 87−32321
planar flow resistive ohmic contacts on semiconductors, meas. 86−28023
power MESFET rectifying and ohmic contacts, electromigration effects 87−45928
probe to semiconductor structure, automatic formation 86−17889
production on Si by law irrad. or furnace heating 86−53455
refractory metal silicide ohmic contacts and shallow junctions, form. by ion-beam mixing and rapid thermal annealing 86−21459
resistance evaluation, Si planar structures 88−25955
resistivity meas., lateral diffusion contributions to contact mismatch in Kelvin resistor structures 87−74106
Schottky barriers and ohmic contacts, theoretical interpretation 86−47398
self-alignment, refractory metals, GaAs-GaAlAs, heterojunction bipolar transistor 87−74270
semiconductor ohmic contacts, ambipolar thermal drift, I-V characts. 85−23396
semiconductor-metal ohmic contacts, raster electron microscopy studies 86−28024
semiconductors, disordered, with dispersive transport, elec. transient process 87−11395
semiconductors, ohmic contacts, model *(Chinese)* 85−45445
semiconductors with periodic array of ohmic contacts, acousto-electronic effects calc. 86−68147
Si contacts formed from spun-on metallo-organic solutions 85−34888
SOLID, HV high-gain 300 nm channel-length MOSFETs for ULSI, simulation 85−50555
SOLID-II, kilo-Å-channel-length CMOSFET using silicide with self-aligned ultrashallow junction 86−41812
specific contact resistivity, meas. and extraction using 2D simulator 87−1312
specific contact resistivity extraction from contact resistance data, simulation 86−47402

ohmic contacts continued
strip heater for ohmic contacts to semiconductors, microprocessor-controlled 86−21456
surface-layer, specific resist. calc. computer model 87−45691
testing using activation energy of steady state SCL currents 85−12007
three terminal Josephson junction with a semiconductor accumulation layer 88−20281
ultra-small devices, boundary limited high field transport, Monte Carlo study 88−7556
universal contact, ideal ohmic contact, appl. to high-speed low-loss diodes 86−8880
vertical Kelvin test resistor structure for specific contact resistivity, spreading resist. error 88−39135
VLSI interconnection technology 87−18039
VLSI refractory metals and metal silicides 85−7099
WSi_2 interconnection technology for CMOS VLSIs 87−1791
Ag-Pt/ZnTe stable ohmic contacts, fabrication and expt. study 88−1441
Al metallisation on Si, TiN diffusion barriers RF reactive sputtering 87−60363
Al-Ge/GaAs ohmic contacts, appl. to GaAs IC design 87−17781
Al-Ge-Si, heterojunction ohmic contacts 87−11458
Al-Si ohmic contact, barrier effect of Winter-layer 85−61763
Al-Si, ohmic contacts, rapid thermal annealing *(Chinese)* 88−57369
Al-Si submicron low-resistance contacts 88−64318
Al-Si/$MoSi_2$ stable contacts to shallow junctions 87−25171
Al-Si/Si, specific contact resistivity measurement by a vertical Kelvin test structure 87−60168
Al-Si/$TiSi_2$/Si, specific contact resistivity measurement by a vertical Kelvin test structure 87−60168
Al-Si/W-Ti/Si ohmic contact systems, barrier effect of W-Ti interlayers 87−45683
Al-Si-Cu and Al metallisation schemes for ion implanted contact to a-Si:H TFTs 87−1516
AlGaAs DH laser, Schottky barrier restricted, with etched mesa ohmic contact 85−7452
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, low resistance ohmic contacts to n-GaAs 85−1571
$Al_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As$/GaAs short-gate MODFET, low resist. ohmic contacts, surface studies 86−2226
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT with nonalloyed graded-gap ohmic contacts to base and emitter 87−32486
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMTs, lateral diffusion of ohmic contacts 88−13428
AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET, ohmic contacts, Au/Ni/Au/Ge/Ni metallisation process by transient annealing, microstructure 88−57500
AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET ohmic contacts, lateral protrusions 87−32510
AlGaAs-GaAs modulation-doped FET structures, extremely low contact resistances 85−40764
AlGaAs-GaAs modulation-doped structs., ohmic contacts by halogen lamp annealing 86−53444
AlGaAs-GaAs monolithic cascade solar cells, thermal stability of Ge intercell ohmic connections 88−31039
AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned HBT with non-alloyed graded-gap ohmic contacts to base/emitter 88−39419
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs MODFET structs., Si^+ ion implanted, As_2 ambient activation, ohmic contact studies 86−28355
AlInAs/GaInAs heterostructures, selectively doped, ohmic contacts using Ni, AuGe and Au 88−13028
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ short-gate MODFET, low resist. ohmic contacts, surface studies 86−2226
AlSi-Si contacts, specific contact resistivity, method using spreading resistance 88−39134
As_2Se_3/n-GaAs:Se ohmic contacts, struct. and charact. *(Czech)* 88−13026
Au/Cr/Au-Ge/Ni/GaAs struct., reliability in dual gate GaAs FET 85−50541
Au/Ge/Au multilayer ohmic contacts to GaAs, struct. 85−34634
Au/Ge/Ni/Ag-based ohmic contacts on GaAs heterostructs., low resistance 86−53448
Au/III-V semicond. ohmic contacts, metallurgical studies and cpd. form. *(French)* 86−14944
Au/Pd/GaAs ohmic contacts, electroless deposition 86−67753
Au/Zn/Au ohmic contacts to p-AlGaAs-GaAs heterostructs. 88−50666
Au/Zn/Au sandwich metallisation, ohmic contact form. with III-V semiconds. 86−35431
Au-Cu/ZnTe stable ohmic contacts, fabrication and expt. study 88−1441
Au-GaAs contacts, elec. and struct. props. 87−1293
Au-GaAs, improved morphology using CVD SiO_2 cap layer 87−45679
Au-GaAs micron range varactor diodes, fabrication technology, parametric amplifier appl. 85−6891
Au-GaAs:Si contacts, thermal degradation, SEM and AES studies 88−64323
Au-Ge based ohmic contacts to 2D electron gas at selectively doped heterointerfaces 87−45824
Au-Ge metallisation on GaAs, IR lamp alloyed, contact resistivity 85−6856
Au-Ge/GaAs interface, alloying produced by ion beam mixing 86−1821
Au-Ge/GaP ohmic contacts for frontally emitting red LED, preparation and charact. study *(Czech)* 85−2163
Au-Ge/Ni/GaP ohmic contacts for frontally emitting red LED, preparation and charact. study *(Czech)* 85−2163
Au-Ge/n-GaAs(n-InP) and Au-Zn(Be)/p-InP contacts, formation, microstructure and resistances *(French)* 86−8878
Au-Ge-GaAs, ohmic contact struct., rapid thermal processing, Raman scattering 88−44594
Au-Ge-Ni GaAs ohmic contacts, effect of contact thickness on GaAs device charact. *(Korean)* 88−39141
Au-Ge-Ni ohmic contacts sputter cleaned GaAs, elec. and thermal stability 86−53457
Au-Ge-Ni ohmic contacts to GaAs, SEM alloyed, quality 85−55554
Au-Ge-Ni/GaAs interface, ohmic contact formation by pulsed electron beam irradiation *(French)* 86−35432
Au-Ge-Ni-Ag alloyed ohmic contacts for AlGaAs/GaAs MODFETs 86−53651
Au-Ge-Ni-GaAs, non-alloyed ohmic contact, solid phase epitaxy 87−11447
Au-Ge(-Ni) deposited on GaAs, ion beam mixing, ohmic contact fabrication 86−21453
Au-InP, ionic diffusion, ion implantation *(French)* 86−21259
Au-Mn/p-GaAs ohmic contacts reproducible low-resist. type, expt. study 85−55556
Au-Ni (Ag)-Ge alloyed ohmic contacts to modulation-doped AlGaAs/GaAs heterostructs., SIMS and TEM structural anal. 86−67746
Au-Ni-Au-Ge-Ni-GaAs, alloying, specific contact resistivity 87−11450

ohmic contacts continued
Au-Pd vapour deposited films on Si oxide-covered substrate, contact form., temp. depend. study 86−1822
Au-Ti-B_2-Au-Ge-Ni-GaAs, alloying, contact resistivity 87−11450
Au-Zn/Au-Sb/GaP ohmic contact, microstruct., effect on elec. behaviour 88−39137
Au-Zn/GaAs(InP)(GaP) ohmic contacts, technology, elec. props and metallurgy 86−1798
Au-Zn(Cd), photocathodic deposition on III-V semiconductors for ohmic contact form. 88−39138
AuBe-Cr-Au-InP, improved ohmic contact 87−37972
AuBe-InGaAs InP/InGaAs HBTs grown by OMCVD 88−39677
AuGe ohmic contact to GaAs, interface metallurgy and morphology 85−34642
AuGe/GaAs ohmic contacts, elec. and struct. props., annealing process parameters depend. 86−41594
AuGe/Ni/Au contacts on GaAs and GaAlAs, electron microscopy study 85−1402
AuGe/n-GaAs:Si ohmic contact system, nanosecond laser pulse annealing studies 85−18165
AuGe-Nb-GaAs, ohmic superconducting contacts to GaAs 87−17784
AuGe-Ni ohmic contact of n-GaAs, backscattering anal. 86−41602
AuGeNi/Ag/Au ohmic contacts on $Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ heterosystem 86−58320
AuGeNi/n-GaAs ohmic contacts with ZrB_2 barrier layer, optical annealing, high-speed ICs appl. 88−51037
AuGeNi-GaAs ohmic contacts, uniform and thermally stable 85−55549
AuGeNi-GaAs system, ohmic behaviour, Ga-vacancy-dependent diffusion model 85−55571
AuGeNi-InP contacts, effect of interfacial morphology and composition 88−32929
AuMn, ohmic contact for GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, comprehensive study 86−53446
AuNiGe-GaAs ohmic contacts, microstruct. anal. and contact resist. meas. 87−1292
AuSn-InP for InP/InGaAs HBTs grown by OMCVD 88−39677
AuZn gate ohmic contacts for InP JFETs 88−33083
$CaFe_2O_4$:Na,Mg/Pt-Pd photocathodes, ohmic contact props., Seebeck coeff. and photocurrent 88−57374
CdS/Al/Au contacts, rectifying-to-ohmic transition, space-charge-limited-current diode model 88−25960
CdTe junction and ohmic contact form. by rapid isothermal processing 88−7413
CdTe junction phenomena, review 88−32883
CdTe, ohmic and rectifying contacts 85−55569
CdTe, ohmic contacts and doping 88−1443
p-CdTe single-crystal specimens, ohmic contacts preparation 86−15074
n-CdTe-In contacts, specific contact resistivity 85−45452
$CnInSe_2$ junction and ohmic contact form. by rapid isothermal processing 88−7413
$CoSi_2/n^+$-Si interface, ohmic contact resistance eval. 88−25955
Cr/Au ohmic contacts to $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ 86−41591
Cr/Au/InGaAs, nonalloyed ohmic contacts on heavily doped layers, props. 86−26821
Cr-Si precision high-ohmic resistors, attachment of contacts *(German)* 85−1074
$CrSi_2$/Al ohmic contacts for thin film resistors, closed system fabrication 85−29303
Cu-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ transparent contacts for CdTe-CdS solar cells 88−37401
Cu-Pt/ZnTe stable ohmic contacts, fabrication and expt. study 88−1441
Cu-ZrB_2, electrodeposited composite layers *(Japanese)* 88−56282
GaAlAs and GaAs, Zn diffusion and ohmic contact formation, rapid thermal processing 88−25956
(GaAl)As tunnel junctions grown by MBE, intercell ohmic contacts for multiple band gap solar cells 85−10107
(GaAl)As/GaAs solar cell fabrication and charact. 86−33687
GaAs 86−2163
GaAs - Ag (Au), excimer laser annealed Au(Ag) contacts 87−6463
n-GaAs, Au-Ge-Ni ohmic contact metallisations 87−66992
GaAs FET, all refractory metal, highly-doped n^+ layers, ohmic contacts 86−47567
GaAs IC technology, contact and metallisation problems 87−25159
n-GaAs, InAs/$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs structure for low resist. 88−19744
GaAs, MBE grown, δ-doping, device appl. 87−44325
GaAs MESFET, self-aligned ohmic contacts technology using Ti plasma etching 86−21593
GaAs MESFETs, low temp. sintered ohmic contact form 88−39540
GaAs MESFETs on thin MBE layers, submicron recessed gate technology, electron-beam lithography 88−56270
GaAs MMIC amplifier, radiation induced substrate currents 87−32095
GaAs MODFETs, ohmic contact control by laser beam annealing 87−11765
GaAs, Ohmic contact, O contamination of Ge during thermal evap., XPS profile 88−50751
n-GaAs, Pd/Ge/Au and Ge/Pd/Au low resistance sintered ohmic contacts 86−35426
GaAs Schottky barrier diode structures 88−64507
GaAs, Schottky barrier lowering by submicron ohmic contacts 87−1310
GaAs Schottky diodes and ohmic contacts, elec. and structural degradations due to aging 85−45461
GaAs, Schottky gate field effect transistor processing, advanced scanning cathodoluminescence techniques 88−39529
GaAs Schottky-gate FETs, self-aligned, enhancement-mode and depletion-mode, δ-doping technique 87−25267
GaAs, Ti/TiN/Ag ohmic contacts with TiN diffusion barrier 85−18169
GaAs, alloyed ohmic contacts formation using AuGe-Ni metallisation system *(Slovak)* 86−63098
GaAs and related cpds., conference, Heraklion, Crete, Greece (Sept. 1987) 88−55832
GaAs boundary limited high field transport in ultra small devices 88−1623
GaAs contacts based on Au, optoelectronic devices appl. *(Polish)* 85−18162
GaAs devices and ccts., metallisations, book contrib. 86−9062
GaAs, form. using ion beam mixing 87−11441
GaAs, heavily doped, ohmic contracts, electron tunnelling through Schottky barrier, contact resist. 86−1808
GaAs, interconnection and contact technology, appl. of beam processing, book contrib. 85−45462
GaAs, interfacial resist., flange correction formula 87−45680
n-GaAs laser-annealed ohmic contacts, specific contact resist. and interface morphology studies 88−1437

ohmic contacts continued
p-GaAs low-resist. ohmic contacts using Zn/Pd/Au metallisation 86−21245
GaAs, metallisation schemes for non-alloyed ohmic contacts 88−71445
GaAs, metallisation systems for stable ohmic contacts 87−6622
GaAs nonalloyed ohmic contacts production by MBE *(Czech)* 86−62217
n-GaAs, ohmic contact form. by fast alloying technique 85−18261
GaAs, ohmic contact form. using laser-induced diffusion 85−50283
GaAs, ohmic contact passivation using SiO_2 film 86−21434
GaAs, ohmic contact resist. limitations 87−24939
n-GaAs, ohmic contact resist. model 86−53456
GaAs ohmic contact technology, TiB_2 and ZrB_2 diffusion barriers 86−21444
n-GaAs, ohmic contacts, delta-doped, MBE growth 86−67742
n-GaAs, ohmic contacts, design 87−53277
GaAs ohmic contacts, effect of Au:Ge thickness 86−53441
n-GaAs, ohmic contacts formation by ion beam mixing and annealing 88−50662
GaAs, ohmic contacts, model *(Chinese)* 85−45445
n-GaAs ohmic contacts, nonalloyed, formed by pulsed ruby laser diffused Sn 86−21244
n-GaAs ohmic contacts, resistance fluctuations due to discreteness of dopants 86−41587
n-GaAs, ohmic contacts, selective form. 87−45678
GaAs, ohmic contacts using electroless Au/Pd and Au/Sn/Pd deposits *(French)* 86−14946
n-GaAs, ohmic contacts using high-temperature rapid thermal annealing for self-aligned processing 87−53268
GaAs p^+-n^+ tunnel diode interconnect junctions in cascade solar cells, stability criterion 86−26303
n-GaAs, process induced microdefects rel. to metallisation and degradation 87−60368
GaAs refractory-metal contacts research in microelectronics under RUI and IBM research grants 87−60177
GaAs, selectively grown nonalloyed ohmic contacts 87−24942
p-GaAs solid-phase ohmic contact with W and W-N diffusion barriers 88−7365
GaAs surfaces, Cr-Pt-Au metallisation as ohmic contact 88−7515
n-GaAs, thermostable ohmic contact using n^+-Si/n-GaAs structure 88−19786
n-GaAs to Ni-Sn ohmic contacts, electrophysical props. 88−13024
GaAs tunnel junction, MOVPE growth for multigap cascade solar cells 87−78918
GaAs ultra-short gate length FETs for millimetre-wave ICs 86−41348
GaAs, using AuNiGe contacts 86−35428
GaAs vertical MESFET, design and fabrication 85−40757
GaAs, very thin epilayers, low temp. annealed contacts, AuGe/Ni/Au system 86−47388
GaAs:Be, rapid thermal annealing 88−71403
GaAs:Cr-GaAs:Zn, ohmic contact formation, shallow heavily doped p-type layers, open tube diffusion 88−19663
GaAs:Ge,Se, diffused contact regions, rapid thermal annealing 87−11591
GaAs:Pd-AuIn, electroless deposition of InAu alloys for ohmic contacts 87−58951
n-GaAs:Si epitaxial layers, nonalloyed ohmic contact resist., surface depletion charge density 85−55551
GaAs:Si, nonalloyed ohmic contacts, elec. activation, SiO_xN_y-capped IR rapid thermal annealing 85−61757
GaAs:Sn, MBE grown, low resist. nonalloyed ohmic contacts 87−66981
GaAs:Te, ohmic contact prep., short-pulse alloying, contact resist. meas. 85−55568
GaAs:Zn refractory p-ohmic contact based on diffusion of Zn in rapid thermal furnace 88−33168
GaAs:Zn(In), ohmic contact formation by simultaneous diffusion 85−61752
GaAs/Ag-Zn contacts, contact resistance meas. by transmission line methods 88−47660
GaAs/Au ohmic contacts, thermally induced metal-semicond. reaction study 86−21258
GaAs/Au/Cr/Au/Ge ohmic contacts, alloying reactions, TEM, AES and elec. studies 87−37980
GaAs/Au/Ge/Au/Ni ohmic contacts, cross-section TEM studies 88−39144
p-GaAs/Au/Zn ohmic contacts, solid interdiffusion prep., solar cell appls. 85−61767
n^+-GaAs/Au-Ge (Al-Ge) ohmic contact formation by pulsed UV laser processing 85−12008
GaAs/Au-Ge alloyed ohmic contacts, Raman scatt. study 88−7360
GaAs/Au-Ge contacts, compound form. and morphology, effect of Ge conc. 86−53453
GaAs/Au-Ge/Ni ohmic contacts, ion implantation and metallisation prep. 87−11437
GaAs/Au-Ge-Ni contacts, melting temperatures, X-ray diffr. study 87−37981
GaAs/Au-Ge-Ni ohmic contact fabrication, passivation during alloying cycle 86−41717
n-GaAs/Au-Ge-Ni ohmic contact quality, metallisation thickness depend. 85−12002
GaAs/Au-Ge-Ni ohmic contacts, flash lamp illumination prep. 85−34620
n-GaAs/AuGe-Ni, ohmic contact fabrication RBS anal. 87−17783
GaAs/AuGe-Ni ohmic contact form. by scanned electron beam alloying 87−53282
p-GaAs/AuZnNi/Ti/Au ohmic contacts, low-resistance 87−6462
GaAs/Ge/Au/Cr/Au ohmic contacts, thermal stability 88−32924
n-GaAs/Ge/metal non-alloyed ohmic contact by solid phase epitaxy 85−61751
n-GaAs/In ohmic contacts, cpd. formation and heteroepitaxy 85−1399
n-GaAs/$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ compositionally graded non-alloyed ohmic contacts 87−17761
n^+-GaAs/MGe, M=Au, Ag, Al, ohmic contacts, laser/furnace annealed, resistance, surface morphology study 87−74113
n-GaAs/MoGeInW ohmic contacts, thermal stability 88−7364
n-GaAs/MoGeW ohmic contacts, thermal stability 88−7363
GaAs/Ni-Ta interface, elec. props., phase separation effects 85−34615
n-GaAs/Pd/Ge, nonalloyed contact, solid phase epitaxy 88−7361
GaAs/Pd/Ge nonalloyed ohmic contacts by solid phase epitaxy 87−74108
GaAs/metal interface microstruct. and reactions, stability and elec. props., TEM and STEM studies 87−6472
GaAs/n-AlGaAs selectively doped heterostruct., AlGaAs barrier at heterointerface 85−45440
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ device structures, MBE grown, δ-doping 88−56260
GaAs-AlGaAs HEMT with nonalloyed ohmic contacts using InGaAs cap layer 87−74296
ohmic contacts continued
GaAs-AlGaAs MODFETs, Au-Ni-Ge ohmic contacts, TEM studies 87−53536
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well heterostructure, back-gated field effect in a double two-dimensional electron gas structure 87−6727
GaAs-AlGeNi ohmic contacts, microstruct., fabrication and elec. props. 88−32925
GaAs-Au, encapsulated ohmic contacts, alloying process 87−53287
GaAs-Au(In), ohmic contacts formation 88−64327
GaAs-AuGe ohmic contact formation, heat treatment 85−34622
GaAs-AuGeNi contacts, interface composition and barrier heights 87−32319
GaAs-AuNiGe interfaces, struct. and elec. props. 87−11430
GaAs-Ge-Mo-W, n-type, refractory ohmic contact 88−13031
n-typeGaAs-Ge,Ni ohmic contacts, form. by ion beam mixing 88−57373
GaAs-In-Pd, ohmic contact formation by metallisation 87−66979
GaAs-In-refractory metal layers, low resistance ohmic contacts, thermally stable, ideal microstruct. proposal 88−57379
GaAs-InAs, in situ contacts, MBE grown 87−24822
GaAs-Pt reacted ohmic contact charactn., effect of Mg layer 87−1309
GaAs-Pt-TiN-Ag, solid state ohmic contacts, TiN diffusion barrier 86−28039
GaAs-SnAu(AuGe) MESFET structs., MBE grown, LF noise 88−57313
GaAs-Zn interface, elec. and struct. props. 86−63102
GaAs-metal contacts with TiN diffusion barrier, solid-phase reactions 87−53281
n-GaAs-metal ohmic contact, transport across high-low barrier, contact resistivity 85−50267
n-GaAs-metal ohmic contact with intermediate n^+ layer, specific resistivity 86−14930
GaAs-metal structs., ohmic contact resist. 87−53283
GaAs−AuGeNi ohmic contact metallisation, elec. props. studies 88−44585
GaAsAs:Zn refractory p-ohmic contact based on diffusion of Zn in rapid thermal furnace 88−33168
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, removal of ion-implantation damage, Mg^+ and Se^+ 85−34828
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP, ohmic contacts form. using Au-Zn and Ag-Zn 88−1444
GaP contacts based on Au, optoelectronic devices appl. *(Polish)* 85−18162
GaP/Au ohmic contacts, thermally induced metal-semicond. reaction study 86−21258
GaP-Ga semiconductor-liquid metal contact, transition from rectifying to ohmic operation 87−24917
GaP-In semiconductor-liquid metal contact, transition from rectifying to ohmic operation 87−24917
Ga_2Se_3/n-GaAs:Se ohmic contacts, struct. and charact. *(Czech)* 88−13026
Ge, p-doped, chaos in current flow patterns generated by avalanche breakdown 88−44539
Ge:Ga junctions, plasma pulse alloyed, impurity conc. profiles, secondary ion light emission spectra, elec. cond. meas. 86−28016
Ge/Si heterojunction ohmic contacts, MBE fabrication 86−53451
Ge/n-GaAs ohmic contacts, solid phase epitaxy of ion implanted evaporated Ge films 87−36745
Ge-Au-Ni ohmic contacts to GaAs, X-ray microanalysis and high resolution imaging 85−34643
GeMo-GaAs ohmic contact, fabrication and charact. study 87−24916
GeMo-W for GaAs/GaAlAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, self-aligned technology 87−25253
In film on GaAs, graded heterojunction growth during heat treatment 85−11976
In/Pt ohmic contacts to GaAs, improved elec. and mechanical props. 86−8875
In/polypyrrole Schottky barrier formation 87−53284
In-$Cd_{0.2}Hg_{0.8}Te$, deterioration of contacts 87−60169
In-GaAs (110), interface reaction, synchrotron radiation photoemission study 88−13021
In-GaAs ohmic contact, heat tolerance, diffusion behaviour, SIMS study 88−50668
In-Pt-GaAs, heterojunction ohmic contacts, interfacial struct. 87−11452
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ modulation-doped structs., ohmic contacts by halogen lamp annealing 86−53444
InAs/InGaAs, low ohmic contact resistances, MBE growth 88−71347
InGaAs emitter cap layer for AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor 87−25228
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, alloying of ohmic contacts, compositional changes, Auger anal. 86−28025
InGaAs-InAlGaAs heterostructure for supercond. base transistor, evaluation 88−26715
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ single-quantum-well quasi-MISFET, growth and props. 88−26259
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$-n-GaAs, influence of InAs-GaAs miscibility gap 87−74117
p-InGaAsP mesa structs. on p-InP, ohmic contact formation, selective metallisation based on electroplating 88−57499
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$ superlattices grown by LPE, electroabsorpt. charact. 87−73076
InP (110)-Sb interface, ohmic behaviour at large Sb coverages 88−13015
InP contacts based on Au, optoelectronic devices appl. *(Polish)* 85−18162
InP, high resistivity layer form. by ion implantation, ohmic contact characterisation 87−18042
InP junction and ohmic contact form. by rapid isothermal processing 88−7413
p-InP, localised photoactivation with Pd, previous to electroless Au plating 86−63208
n-InP, ohmic contact fabrication by CW CO_2 laser irrad. *(Chinese)* 85−12001
InP, ohmic contact form. by Nd:YAG laser alloying *(Chinese)* 87−37970
n-InP, ohmic contact form., optimal annealing technique 87−37979
InP surfaces, Cr-Pt-Au metallisation as ohmic contact 88−7515
InP:Si-AuGe/Ni/Au rapid thermal alloyed ohmic contact, elec., structural and metallurgical props. 87−74110
InP:Sn-AuSb-AuZn-Au ohmic contacts, Nd-YAG laser alloying 88−25957
InP/Au ohmic contacts, thermally induced metal-semicond. reaction study 86−21258
InP/AuZn system, ion implanted, contamination layer and ohmic contacts 87−45689
n-InP-Ti(Pt), nonalloyed and low specific resist. Ohmic contact 85−23544
Mg/Al layered metallisation, low ohmic contact to Si, contact resistivity 86−35617
Mo and $MoSi_2/n^+$-Si ohmic contact degradation by high-temp. annealing 85−1389
Mo/Cr metallisation for Si device interconnection 87−25174

ohmic contacts continued
Mo/Ti double layer contact for VLSI 88−13483
Mo/TiW contact for VLSI applications 85−55737
Mo/a-Si interfaces, RF diode sputtering prep., contact props. 88−13032
Mo-Al metallisation system for VLSI, ohmic contact props. 87−45823
Mo-Cr metallisation for Si device interconnection 87−74216
n-$MoSe_2$, photoelectrochemical behaviour, ohmic contacts effects 88−57401
$MoSi_2$ ohmic contact and shallow p^+-n junction form. by ion beam mixing and rapid thermal annealing 85−45544
Nb-InGaAs superconductor-semiconductor ohmic contact, transport props. 87−66983
Ni contact layer manufacturing technology anal., eddy-current technique *(Russian)* 88−1440
Ni/n-GaAs struct., stable ohmic contacts, ion beam mixing, Ge^+ bombardment 85−50275
Ni-Au-Ge ohmic contact system with SiO_2 overlayer for GaAs ion implanted MESFET technology 85−45456
Ni-AuGe-GaAs, ohmic contacts, interface reactions, elec. behaviour 87−11449
Ni-GaAs interfacial reactions, contact elec. props. 87−6613
Ni-ZrB_2, electrodeposited composite layers *(Japanese)* 88−56282
NiAuGe ohmic contacts to GaAs, resistivity and morphology 88−25970
NiGeAuAgAu alloyed ohmic contacts to AlInAs-GaInAs heterostruct., charact. 87−11440
NiGeAuAgAu ohmic contacts to modulation-doped AlInAs/GaInAs for HEMT 86−28312
NiInW-GaAs ohmic contacts, thermally stable low-resistance 88−1435
Ni_2P sputtered film as ohmic contact and diffusion barrier 87−53274
Pd/Sn/Au-n-GaAs ohmic contacts, electroless deposition and elec. charact. 86−464
Pd-Ge ohmic contacts to InGaAsP-InP, solid-phase epitaxial growth 87−1281
Pd-Zn system for ohmic contacts to *p*-type GaP 88−19851
Pd-based ohmic contacts to GaAs and AlGaAs-GaAs, SIMS study 88−13005
PdGe-GaAs, nonalloyed ohmic contacts for MESFETs, fabrication and performance 88−50871
PdGe-GaAs, ohmic contacts formed by solid phase epitaxy 87−45677
Pd_2Si contact process develop. for VLSI 88−7367
Pt ohmic contacts, laser CVD, growth rate and elec. conductivity 88−19727
Pt, ohmic contacts, laser writing 88−71343
Pt/Si rapid thermal annealing for self-aligned bipolar ICs 87−1724
Pt-ZnTe stable ohmic contacts, fabrication and expt. study 88−1441
PtSi contact metallurgy using electron-beam evaporatedPt films and different annealing processes 86−53452
PtSi contacts, form. from sputtered Pt, effect of different annealing sequences 87−1366
PtSi-Si submicron low-resistance contacts 88−64318
n^+-Si contacts, ohmic charact. *(Czech)* 88−25958
Si device metallisation, RF ion plating technique for ohmic contact formation *(Japanese)* 88−39258
a-Si films in solar cells, metal contacts, charact. and behaviour 88−11384
Si, implantepitaxy and appls. 85−16951
Si, implantepitaxy by means of partially ionised MBE 85−22498
Si, ohmic contact form. using pulsed laser beam., appl. to SnO_2/n-Si solar cells *(Japanese)* 86−28019
p-Si, ohmic contact with poly(pyrrole) film, effect of counterions on formation 86−63067
poly-Si photodiodes, ohmic contacts *(Russian)* 85−50278
Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, active grain boundary, density of states evaluation 86−40112
Si short-channel structs., carrier heating and thermal size effects 86−14932
Si solar cells, thick-film metallization 86−33683
Si:Al junctions, plasma pulse alloyed, impurity conc. profiles, secondary ion light emission spectra, elec. cond. meas. 86−28016
Si:As(B), TiN high temp. diffusion barrier 85−18229
Si:B(As)/metal ohmic contacts, contact resistance, dopant deactivation by H 86−41592
a-Si:H films, CVD deposited, optical, electrical and contact props. 86−35289
a-Si:H staggered electrode TFT quality of contacts 86−9143
a-Si:H thin films, ohmic and quasi-ohmic contacts 87−17797
a-Si:H, transport processes, capacitance and dielec. loss, freq. response anal. 88−44554
Si:P-metal interfaces, electron transport, ESR study 88−13007
Si/Al-Si ohmic contacts, resistance meas. methods 85−29032
Si/Al(Ti) ohmic contacts, n-type and p-type contacts 86−28021
n-Si/Au-Sb ohmic contact for Schottky barrier diode, laser prep. 86−47519
Si/In-Au-Sb-Ni ohmic contact *(Chinese)* 86−63095
n-Si-Ni, screen printed metal interaction with semiconductor, anal. 86−14931
Si-Pd_2Si-Mo ohmic contacts to shallow semicond. junctions, contact resist. meas. 87−17785
Si-Ti ohmic contacts, specific contact resistivity, reactive ion etching effects study 88−71349
Si-conducting polymer interfacial props., AC impedance study 86−41623
Si-polycrystalline Si interconnection, contact resistance rel. to current flow 85−18161
β-SiC thin films, elec. contacts 88−39136
3C-SiC/Al(Al-Si) contacts, annealing effects 86−67750
n-SiC-Cr ohmic contacts, I-V charact., ultrashort laser pulse effects 86−28029
Ta-Au-C, ohmic contacts to semiconducting diamond 88−64317
$TaSi_2$ in contact with Al-metallisation, barrier props. 85−34886
Ti-Au-InGaAs, very low resistance ohmic contact fabrication 88−50667
Ti-Au-InP, very low resistance ohmic contact fabrication 88−50667
Ti-TiN bilayers, diffusion barrier props. for low resistivity contacts, comparison with Zr-ZrN 87−17791
TiB_2, diffusion barrier appls. in Si and GaAs technology 87−25164
TiN-Si submicron low-resistance contacts 88−64318
TiN_xO_y-$TiSi_2$ ohmic contacts for self-aligned technology, shallow junction form. 88−13183
$TiSi_2$/Si ohmic contacts formed by ion-beam mixing and rapid thermal annealing, elec. charact. 86−67747
Ti_xW_{1-x}/Si contacts, barrier height and contact resistance 87−60359
W LPCVD multilayer metallisation for VLSI systems 87−6621
W LPCVD process, high growth rate, for interconnects and contact/via filling 87−5495
W photochemical deposition on InP, (Ga,In)As and GaAs for ohmic contacts 87−45814
ohmic contacts continued
W selective CVD planarised multilevel interconnection with implanted WSi_x-TiN-Si contact 88−64433
W-Si submicron low-resistance contacts 88−64318
n-WSe_2, photoelectrochemical behaviour, ohmic contacts effects 88−57401
$W_5Si_3/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ ohmic contacts to n-GaAs, self-aligned heterojunction bipolar transistor appl., stability study 87−45694
ZnSnP$_2$-GaAs(Mo)(quartz), thin films vacuum growth 88−449
ZnTe-Ohmic contact systems, contact resist., high temp. behaviour 87−45685
Zr-ZrN bilayers, diffusion barrier props. for low resistivity contacts, comparison with Ti-TiN 87−17791

ohmmeters
see also electric resistance measurement
audible ohmmeter, piezoelec. buzzer output 85−11467
automatic digital ohmmeter *(Polish)* 87−77309
cheap home-made ohmmeter for DC resistance up to 40 KΩ 86−38440
electrometric amplifier based meter for high resistances meas. of electrified dielectrics 87−35126
F4104 micro-ohmmeters *(Russian)* 86−65224
low resistance meter, universal test set *(Japanese)* 86−50137
low-resistance measurement 87−35115
megohm meter with in-built 1000 V transistor invertor power supply, design and construction 86−24567
microelectrode resistance meter, improved, neuroscience appl. 87−14372
milliohm meter, component testing 85−47998
multicontact junction transfer resistance meter *(Polish)* 87−70704
precision resistance meter, milliohm level, const. current source based design *(Spanish)* 87−56737

oil circuit breakers
see also insulating oils
35 kV oil-filled breaker, restoring voltage effects on switchability *(Russian)* 87−4833
35 to 220 kV small oil volume circuit breakers produced by Uralelektrotyazhmash Production Association 86−33541
110-220 kV oil circuit breakers, efficiency improvement at low temperatures *(Russian)* 86−26196
AC circuit breakers, operation, structure and charact. for high tension use *(Japanese)* 86−66205
contact erosion monitor for oil circuit-breaker maintenance 85−65391
EHV switchgear field performance, fault diagnostics and countermeasures 86−12948
gas buffer model *(Russian)* 87−78815
medium voltage metalclad switchgear selection criteria for oil, air, vacuum and SF_6 86−33531
MV SF_6, oil and vacuum circuit breakers, switching principles *(Hungarian)* 87−51403
performance comparison of paraffinic and naphthenic oils 86−40016
recovery strength of high voltage circuit breakers 85−39136
substation maintenance needs, in-house and contract alternatives 85−65304
tank type 24/36 kV oil circuit breaker *(Japanese)* 86−40013
Cu electrode arc erosion in transformer oil at 50 to 130 kA *(Russian)* 86−6924
Mo base contacts for switching of short circuit currents in oil circuit breakers 86−33542

oil refining
alternate hydrocarbon-fuels, production and utilisation 85−27891
cogeneration facility electrical design, opportunity for industrial power distribution system upgrading 85−16504
cogeneration market opportunities 87−79233
cogeneration opportunities involving distillation 85−53999
diesel power plant heavy fuel oil pretreatment system tests 86−25938
electrostatic precipitators operation and design, refinery appls. 87−33399
Esso Augusta refinery, with external supply and in-plant power generation, load shedding using programmable controllers and microcomputers 85−60620
fibre-optic temp. sensor for oil-refining appls. *(Japanese)* 87−41470
gas turbine cogeneration plant, for Hawaiian refinery 85−15902
heat-resistant steel with austenitic electrodes 87−43685
high viscosity extra heavy fuel, obtained as final residue in petroleum distillation, potential use in refinery boilers and furnaces *(French)* 85−32865
industrial power generation, Netherlands guidelines and experience *(Dutch)* 87−31102
inefficient steam turbine cycles, replacement with electric motors and purchased power, economics 85−16505
membrane utilisation in hybrid electrical-thermal industrial separation processes 87−72621
naphtha steam cracker, replacement of steam turbines by electric motors, energy savings *(French)* 85−60617
olefins plant energy systems upgrading for energy savings 85−60619
petroleum refinery economic risk assessment 86−7342
power facilities, distributed digital control *(Japanese)* 87−71540
productivity increase using microprocessor-based transmitters 86−5124
programmable digital instrumentation control packages 86−24345
refinery electrical power systems, energy-efficient applications 85−27894
rotating equipment, computer based multi-point vibration system 88−18261
shale processing PWR installations, technical and economic aspects *(Russian)* 86−56525
shared-display distributed control system annunciator and alarm guidelines 86−24393
switchgear, climatically suitable container type for oil refineries *(German)* 85−39142
United States hydrogen consumption trends through the year 2000 85−32827

oil technology
see also oil refining
AC and DC drives for oil and gas drilling rigs 88−31252
AC variable speed drive applications 86−71169
acoustic command, control and telemetering system, offshore oil blowout preventer appl. 85−26922
AGIS expert system for automated geophysical interpretation of seismic images 87−63926
airborne X-band side-looking radar, for oil slick detection 86−69830
Arab countries' development, role of engineers 85−44428
Arctic offshore oil drilling equipment and innovative systems 85−4482
Arctic sea ice reconnaissance and imaging by SAR 85−64763
asynchronous motor variable speed drive (Power Swivel) for oil and gas drilling 86−19533
beam pumping unit induction motor drive model 88−18283

oil technology continued
Bodcau In Situ Combustion Project history matching by finite difference thermal simulator 86−39282
buoy pressure monitoring, using microcomputer-based system 86−60376
cable design for hazardous environments of offshore oil and gas industry 85−39402
cathodic protection using solar power for gas and oil wells 87−65023
cogeneration gas turbine plant for thermally enhanced oil recovery 88−11104
cogeneration systems design for enhanced oil recovery. Vol.I-IV, report 85−5618
computer-aided seismic interpretation system simulation expt. *(Chinese)* 86−65506
conf., Houston, TX, USA (Sept. 1985) 86−33921
control of oil field electricity supplies *(Russian)* 87−22949
data communication standard for oil pipeline industry operations control 86−37543
data communications standards effects on operation control and management 87−28225
DC electric drives for excavator and oil rig appls., develop. trends 88−43530
deep tar sand and heavy oil recovery, EM hot water flooding process feasibility 86−39283
design-safety enhancement through the use of hazard and risk analysis 88−62984
Deutz diesel engines, design for operation in hazardous zones 85−15823
direct coal liquefaction by heavy-oil coprocessing 86−25685
drilling rigs, control system design for elec. drives using microprocessors 88−43524
drilling rigs, power factor correction in 3-phase rectifier systems 88−55763
dry undersea hydrocarbon production system safety aspects 85−5620
efficiency of utilization in thermal electric power plants 87−36286
electric heating system to improve downhill fluid flow 86−40364
electric motor drives for oil and gas installations, economics 86−33760
electric utility boiler residual fuel oil utilisation workshop, Atlanta, GA, USA (June 1985) 86−45053
electrical drive installations with special reference to offshore requirements, economical aspects 86−66376
electrical equipment research for hazardous areas in offshore oil facilities 85−22041
electronic hybrid systems for oil drilling *(German)* 85−11822
electronic probes, for various measurements in bore holes for oil prospecting *(Swedish)* 85−21003
EM flooding process for recovery of oil from Athabasca oil sand 87−22948
enhanced deep heavy oil recovery by wet oxidation downhole steam generation 86−39287
enhanced oil recovery, microbial injection technology and scaling factors 86−39289
enhanced oil recovery, miscible process and economic screening model 86−39278
enhanced oil recovery, polymer, surfactant and alkaline flooding processes 86−39277
enhanced oil recovery, production projections and economics 86−39276
enhanced oil recovery, thermal, miscible and chemical processes and their prospects 86−39288
enhanced oil recovery, thermal process estimates 86−39279
enhanced oil recovery by nonhydrocarbon gas injection in Gulf of Mexico 86−39280
enhanced oil recovery by spatial pressure distrib. modification 86−39286
enhanced oil recovery steam flood plants, topping cycle cogeneration system analyses 86−39552
enhanced recovery, incomplete factorization methods for nonsymmetric block-banded systems 85−5953
equipment availability reporting database and anal. package, develop. 86−52097
fibre optic sensor testing for process control on offshore oil rigs 88−16174
fibre optic sensors, subsea wellhead monitoring, requirements 87−12152
flowmeters, turbine-type, method for raising accuracy using automatic equipment 87−35240
fossil fuels, induction heating in-situ by electric and magnetic fields 86−26413
gas turbine electric power generation for oil and gas technology apps. 87−51691
gas utilisation project in Malaysia, telecommunication and SCADA systems *(Japanese)* 87−27797
gas-to-gasoline industry viability in Australia 88−6072
gas/oil drilling platforms with DC motor drives 85−22046
geotechnical engineering, appl. of dynamical holographic interferometry and photoelasticity 87−26558
geothermal research and development, technology spinoff potential 86−18926
global energy shortages, forecast energy consumption compared to world supplies *(German)* 87−35709
HTGR process steam/cogeneration plant, application for heavy oil and tar sands recovery 85−53420
HTR as steam source for enhanced oil recovery *(German)* 86−45892
iceworthy workboat design for Alaskan offshore oil exploration 85−4485
induction generators, natural gas engine-driven, surplus, for reducing power costs on oil fields 85−21497
Kern River (California) oilfield cogeneration project 88−11103
land-based oil and natural gas exploration power systems *(Croatian)* 87−51686
liquid fuels derived from oil shale and tars sands 86−12663
long-length submarine cables, design, manufacture, testing, shipping and installation 86−39169
magnetic flaw detection of pipelines, eddy currents as interfering factor 87−16740
magnetic leakage flux detectors for near and far-side corrosion pit signals distinction 88−74285
marine systems for oil industry, propulsion system simulation 87−36229
microcomputer technology in the tank farm 86−5015
micropolariscope, microcomputer controlled, for off-shore oil platform models stress meas. 86−11728
mining machine drives using unitised thyristor convertor control units. 88−43528
Morison eqn. modification for nonlinear steady potential wave drift 85−4480
motion of large moored barge in irregular beam seas., digital simulation 85−4478
NEC Communications System for Offshore Complex *(Japanese)* 85−57635

oil technology continued
Nokia dedicated telecommunications networks for the oil and gas industry 88−3420
offshore continental shelf oil and gas development 85−4493
offshore drilling platform, power plant for thyristor elec. drives 88−43523
offshore drilling platforms for oil and gas fields, AC/DC elec. drive appl. 88−43521
offshore electrical cables, quality assurance *(Danish)* 87−72651
offshore electrical installations, earthing *(Danish)* 87−72647
offshore engineering contractors, international approach to management 87−43892
offshore installations, cables, design and testing *(Danish)* 87−72648
offshore installations, subsea structures crack detection, cost effective approach 88−38312
offshore oil and gas platform availability analysis 86−61832
offshore oil drilling tension leg platform reliability analysis 85−5619
offshore oil installation design, quantitative risk analysis 85−5753
offshore oil platforms, power supply systems 87−31109
offshore platform DC motor drive converters, harmonics and commutation spikes 87−22830
offshore platform vibration-based condition monitoring programme 87−22951
offshore platforms, differential pressure transducers *(Danish)* 87−72650
offshore platforms, SCADA system for remote network communication 87−76273
offshore power system optimisation 86−45882
offshore power systems for oil drilling and production platforms 85−16538
oil production platforms in North Sea, electrical system design 87−22950
oil transporting system using magnetic coaxial pipe 88−52173
oilfield cogeneration project with overall distributed control system 87−79257
Petroleum Handbook, Sixth Edition (book) 88−23176
photovoltaic applications in the oil and gas industryinstrumentation field 86−11402
pipeline testing by passing of internal gauge under pressure 88−9912
pipelines, electrical heating using self-regulating heating cables 88−18262
pipelines, variable speed drive appls. 88−18263
power cables at oil production installations, charact., influence of technological and operational factors *(Russian)* 85−59724
power generation using fluidised bed combustion of oil shale, Israeli demonstration plant 88−37055
power networks polyoptimal synthesis *(Russian)* 87−42450
primary energy carriers, resources, production and consumption *(Polish)* 88−17240
process transmitters for corrosive and deep water environments 88−16099
production power cable insulation technological quality prediction *(Russian)* 86−33890
pump equipment for oil pipeline appls., transient study during self-starting *(Russian)* 88−11545
pumping stations, of crude oil pipeline system, upgrading of electrical and control facilities 85−16539
radio system implementation for offshore rigs 86−10969
residual fuel oil utilisation workshop, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−71785
RF hazards with electroexplosive devices, offshore oil platforms, field strength meas. 85−64213
sandstone cores, oil and water content meas. using microwave techniques 87−29366
SCADA for pipeline monitoring and control 88−15965
SCADA system for remote communication and control of oil and gas platforms 87−36288
seashore monitoring system to be operated at oil stockpiling site *(Japanese)* 88−29236
self-starting motor for oil industry, control *(Russian)* 88−62839
Ship Shoal Block 91 field, offshore Louisiana discovery and development 88−30437
slurries and emulsions meas. using Coriolis effect mass flowmeters 88−29711
spill detection and monitoring using AVHRR data 86−12200
spill detection using X-band side-locking airborne radar 86−12201
steam-flood enhanced oil recovery process remote monitoring from seismic and EM data 88−30138
Stirling engine, STM4-120 prototype using Li-SF_6 exothermic reaction, underwater appl. 86−40362
storage tank floor scanner, based on magnetic flux exclusion method 88−42257
submergible oil well pumps, starting charact. 86−45881
submergible oilwell pump, lightning protection 86−40363
submergible oilwell pumps, lightning protection 87−30250
submersible oil well cable for down hole use 86−67550
submersible pumps, dielectric properties of power supply cable insulation, life testing 87−35639
submersible-electric motor diagnostics, IR radiometer *(Russian)* 85−65286
subsea positioning and control in hydrocarbons exploration, use of transponder network 87−42284
superdeep oil and gas drilling rigs, DC thyristor electric drive appl. 88−43522
supervisory control system for beam pumps using power-line carrier system for communication 87−31108
synchronous motor driven reciprocating compressors, for oil recovery industry, starting and operation 86−40207
tank capacity calibration and meas. 88−74633
three-phase rectifier systems used in oil drilling rigs, power factor compensation 87−43725
UK offshore industry, technology transfer between university and industry 86−40434
underground-access oil recovery by gravity drainage 86−39284
underwater EM communication links, applicability to offshore oil/gas production 87−55984
underwater oil seepage location by active remote sensing system 86−12202
US meas. techniques in oil well logging 87−71290
volume meas., Sereg Schlumberger system with 0.1% accuracy *(Spanish)* 87−8773
walking beam pump induction motor electric drive 85−22045
waste oil management, German legislation *(German)* 88−37890
well pipeline cathodic protection using battery free solar power 86−40176
CO_2 Cortez and Choctaw pipelines for oil fields, instrumentation and elec. features 87−36289
CO_2 and electricity coproduction from gasification-combined cycle power plant 87−35796

oil technology continued
CO_2 pipelines for tertiary recovery injection of oil, elec. and instrumentation features 88−24300
He-Ne laser-based field-device for oil and gas prospecting 88−20576
Ni-Cd battery installation for photovoltaic-powered fibre-optic oil-pipeline control system 87−51687

oils, insulating *see insulating oils*

olfaction *see chemioception*

omegatrons *see cyclotrons*

on-off control
see also bang-bang control
base-load unit conversion to cyclic operation 87−71532
brushless DC motor on-off current control using resolver as rotor position sensor *(Korean)* 87−35949
DC motor, optimal control of state feedback variables *(Korean)* 86−6785
DC motor position servo system, feedback on-off control law and digital realisation 87−30611
DC motor speed control using bang bang controller 86−56780
high-pressure modulating solenoid valve design for nuclear power stations 88−42937
integral cycle switching controller for 3-phase induction motors 88−48950
integral-cycle controller for single-phase induction motors 86−45431
microprocessor on/off control of mains-operated equipment, zero crossing using a micro controller 85−6139
pressure and temperature switches survey 88−4353
small heating area thermostat, on-off cct. design using SIPMOS transistor and Si sensor 88−18213
voltage regulator, switching type, design with combined FM/on-off feedback control 87−31696

one-dimensional conductivity
see also synthetic metals
2D electron systems, electronic props., conf., Santa Fe, New Mexico, USA (July 1987) 88−31276
conducting polymer quasi-one-dimensional systems, p-n junctions and Schottky barriers 86−58312
conductive polymer electrochemistry for rechargeable batteries 86−66309
electrically conducting plastics for battery electrodes *(German)* 87−64770
electrodeposited polypyrrole, conductivity meas., X-ray diffraction anal. 88−29584
molecular conductors, organic semiconductors and metals, superconductors 85−1350
molecular electronics, developments and research 87−1224
nanometer structure electronics and fabrication technology 86−28432
organic salts for amperometric enzyme electrodes 86−56099
organic semiconductors, book 85−22152
poly(*p*-phenylene) film, cathode material in rechargeable battery, discharge characts. 86−40046
polyacetylene, cond. polymers, future generation of plastic materials *(Italian)* 86−13849
polyacetylene, stability and electrochemistry in aq. media 85−39187
polyacetylene/Al junctions, photovoltaic spectral response, geminate recomb. 86−1816
polyacetylene/CdS photovoltaic cell, capacity-and dark intensity-voltage characts. 86−2957
polydiacetylene Langmuir Blodgett films as 3D mol. electronic storage 86−1599
polydiacetylene-toluene sulphonate, 1-D semicond., photocond. decay and carrier trapping 85−24371
polyethylene, cond. polymers, future generation of plastic materials *(Italian)* 86−13849
polymer, electro-active, developments 88−50424
polymeric electronic materials and sensor appls. *(Japanese)* 86−14833
polymers, application of metal-insulator transition 86−2863
polymers, conductive, props. *(Korean)* 86−7862
polymers, ion implantation modification of electronic and transport props. 85−18240
polymers, ion-implantation induced elec. cond. 85−18106
polymers and charge-transfer complexes, elec. cond., electronic and optical device appl. 87−53222
polypyrrole, conductive, electrochemical polymerisation, patterning on polymer film 85−33524
polypyrrole-Si interfacial props., AC impedance study 86−41623
$[Pt(en)_2][Pt(en)_2(I_{1-y}X_y)_2](ClO_4)_4$ quasi 1D semicond. complex, elec. props. studies 88−7325
submicron linewidth devices for 1D transport, fabrication techniques 87−25027
TCNQ Langmuir-Blodgett films, conducting, elec. cond., pot. as NO_2 sensor 88−74385
thianthrene-type polymers, synthesis and conductivity, semicond. props. 86−1755
[trans]-polyacetylene/metal junctions, space charge layer form., adsorbed O_2 effects 86−1815
$Bi_{1-x}Pb_xPt(Pd)O_4$ linear chain semicond., powder elec. cond. studies 85−50225
GaAs, submicron mesa lines, resistance, line width depend., size effect 88−26412
GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunction FET, 2D electron gas, one-dimensional cond. 86−41582
$K_{0.3}MoO_3$, blue bronze, CDW state, memory device appl. *(Japanese)* 88−25204
$K_4Ti_3S_{14}$ 1D semicond., synthesis, struct. and elec. props. 88−43861
Pt complex, $Pt(en)_2$ $Pt(en)_2I_2$ $(ClO_4)_4$, halogen bridged, photocond. studies 87−53224
n-Si/polymer solid electrolyte film photoelectrochem. cell, charge transfer study 86−1857
Si/polymer/SnO_2 solar cell, 1% efficiency 88−37382
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H semicond., glow discharge prep. and optical props. study 88−24766
TaS_3, quasi-1-dimens. conductor, dynamic behaviour, possible electronic appls. 87−18059
$TlInLi_xSe_2$ layered chain crysts., optical and photoelec. props., Li intercalation effects study 88−14016

one-dimensional conductors *see one-dimensional conductivity*

online literature searching *see information retrieval*

online operation
used for systems software in online and real-time systems but for hardware aspects see real-time systems
see also real-time systems
4 GW Drax power station coal continuous online analysis 86−61384
adaptive target detection technique for airborne mm-wave seeker design 85−3499
biological signals, online anal. meas. instrument *(German)* 88−48155
bioneuron type reflex circuits, anal. 86−20241
boiler life expenditure minimisation by online thermal stress analysis 86−12683
business communications, private network call logging 85−57594
CCITT Yellow Book fascicle preparation, ITU computer time sharing system appl. 85−2930
chemical anal. online for control 85−31620
chemical anal. with online process instruments 85−31303
Chino Corp on-line/off-line recorder, review 87−49810
computer systems for power stations, architectural develops. 88−30456
Daihyaku Life Insurance Co. packet exchange network appls. *(Japanese)* 87−69479
DMS-100 Maintenance Advisor, online expert system, development 87−34289
document image management system at New York Telephone 87−62535
echograph range resolution improvement using fast on-line deconvolution 86−32302
educational online meas. system *(Hungarian)* 88−29233
EEG signals, ocular artefacts removal, online method 86−60790
electronic fund transfer on-line system, response time prediction model 86−69215
emission thermometer, IRTS-22F *(Japanese)* 88−16108
energy distributed X-ray fluorescence process analysers *(Japanese)* 87−70849
FACOM K-10 and FACOM FAX 4000SX for integrated facsimile online mail system *(Japanese)* 87−7990
France electronic phone book, videotex development 87−8009
gas turbine power plant online monitoring system 87−22151
Hubei (China) power system online state estimation *(Chinese)* 87−50678
interactive controller for PWM invertor, operational details, for laboratory use 85−60312
KELAG network security calculation program experience *(German)* 86−25514
Kinki Nippon Tourist Co. Ltd. packet exchange network appls. *(Japanese)* 87−69478
load flow calc. using loop analysis of generalised network *(Chinese)* 87−64080
load flow computation and static security analysis, dispatcher's supervisory package *(Chinese)* 87−71516
magnetic leakage flux detectors for near and far-side corrosion pit signals distinction 88−74285
maintenance management tools 88−49471
MODE integrated data management system at Bell Atlanticom systems 87−62536
moisture gauge for powder processes, inductive-capacity type *(Japanese)* 87−63362
moisture gauge for powder processes, IR type *(Japanese)* 87−63572
NDT systems, production line appls. 87−56516
NETASIM, interactive CSSL system with online graphics and front-end for power electronics *(German)* 85−32623
Nippon Sheet Glass Co. Ltd. packet exchange network appls. *(Japanese)* 87−69483
Norwegian Subscriber Line Management System, appl. 85−19918
organic compounds continuous analysis by partial oxidation, industrial appls. 86−5578
petrochemical complex utility system simulation for online management justification 86−26453
pH online sensors 86−44249
powder grain-size analyser, laser-diffraction type *(Japanese)* 87−63515
power and fuel supply system, simulation of online control *(Russian)* 86−6224
power plant performance monitoring system for reliability and availability improvement 87−9390
power station unit efficiency monitoring for reliability and energy savings 86−12521
power system, interconnected, large, online stability monitoring techniques 86−56382
power system load demand, online prediction algorithms 86−39072
power system security control, ϵ-optimal generation schedule using iterative procedure 85−21135
resistance welding microprocessor control device feeding three single-phase transformers *(Spanish)* 87−79246
robot vision system, workpiece geometric models and reflectivity functions for online recognition *(Japanese)* 87−58655
satellite earth stations, baseband monitoring 88−35454
scanning electron microscopy, online digital recording system 87−3322
seismic network, automatic real-time event detection 85−38318
service control point, database for 800 service 87−40284
small animals, temp. and location monitoring, computerised telemetry 85−47865
software development for signal processor IC *(German)* 85−51608
speech/voiceband-data discrimination for statistically multiplexed 87−2977
substation online diagnostic system using fibre-optic data link *(Japanese)* 86−39901
telecommunication network services, online provisioning 88−52712
thermographic sensing for on-line industrial control 87−49526
Toa Electronics on-line analyzer for communication line management 87−49622
turbine-generator online diagnostic system experience and impact on maintenance planning 87−78057
Unit Performance Information Centre for heat rate deviation and turbine start-up 87−64428
videotex/teletext, overview 85−3093
VLSI architecture for real-time image convolution with large symmetric kernels 88−73273
VLSI array reliability, fault diagnosis and reconfiguration 88−50202
VVER 440 nuclear power plant technico-economic index assessment *(Hungarian)* 87−71794
web transport online fault detection system 88−18133

online programming *see interactive programming*

Onsager theory of dielectrics *see dielectric properties of substances*

opacimeters *see turbidimetry*
OPDAR *see optical radar*
operating amplifiers *see operational amplifiers*
operating systems (computers)
see also distributed processing; input-output programs; interrupts; job control languages; network operating systems; report generators; supervisory programs
5ESS Switch testing, UNIX-based test environments appl. 86−49407
5ESS switching system, operational software 86−10896
5ESS system development environment using C programming language 85−42382
16-bit microcomputers, development trends *(Japanese)* 85−28576
32-bit CISC microprocessors, architecture, OS and memory management *(Spanish)* 88−56679
27128 EPROM for loading PC-DOS in 2 seconds *(German)* 87−10875
80286/80386 microprocessors, iRMX 286 operating system appl. 87−59624
ACOS-4/MVP XE OS, extended network function *(Japanese)* 86−49290
ACOS-6/MVX operating system, integrated office development *(Japanese)* 85−63183
ACOS/MVP XE Decision Support System for office automation *(Japanese)* 86−49135
ACSNET−the Australian alternative to UUCP, Unix 86−10817
advance microprocessors, high level language and operating system support features 87−73481
Andrew message system, overview 88−66960
APN 167 communications computer from Ericsson with ERIPASCAL 87−55710
ASB 501 switching system, software struct. *(Croatian)* 88−3728
AT&T Information Systems and IBM in close competition 85−13880
AT&T UNIX PC 85−42225
ATE software, test-oriented languages for ATE, operating systems 85−20486
ATE test systems and software specification optimisation, appls. 86−24340
avionic real-time operating system for advanced avionics architecture 88−68553
axiomatic theory of trust in distributed systems 88−52358
BCC180 multitasking computer/controller 88−25222
BELLMAC-32 microprocessor, operating system and language support features 85−45113
Berkeley Unix 4.2 BSD, buffer management 86−37565
block-oriented systems simulator (BOSS) 87−40219
C-CHILL development implementation, UNIX OS appl. 86−49412
CAE users want open systems, integration 87−73226
CHILL personal operating system for man-machine interface integration around switching systems 86−49397
CLIX operating system for CLIPPER microprocessor, software development issues 86−52890
communicating processes, semantics, formalization via protocols *(German)* 88−14871
communicating processes deadlock detection 85−63135
communication primitives for distributed programs 85−25561
communications and computers, conf., Phoenix, AZ, USA (March 1984) 85−10333
computer and network security concepts 86−4351
Computer X real-time, distributed operating system for factory automation 88−41380
concurrent CHILL operating system design and architecture, telecommunications control appls. 85−13764
conformance testing, OS/NE interface requirements 87−40420
Cronus distributed operating system, architecture 86−64783
DCNA file transfer method for data terminals *(Japanese)* 85−36732
deadlock and its minimisation 85−63144
deadlock detection in communicating finite state machines, report 85−13928
DECUS Europe conf. Amsterdam, Netherlands (Sept. 1984) 85−32913
development trends *(German)* 87−59550
DIALOUT system for connecting ASCII asynchronous communications to VM 87−76401
DIPEX telephone PABX software system 87−62774
DIPS, development 86−4146
DIPS Communication Management Program development 86−4147
DIPS computer complex system 88−21667
DIPS computer complex system, operation and control method 88−21667
DOS, multi-channel voice appls. development 87−61797
DOS RV V2, for GOLEM V4.3 data acquisition system *(Czech)* 85−47875
DPUP, distributed processing utilities package 87−34135
Dr. Osborne AT, MS-DOS 3.1 *(German)* 86−62624
Edmas: a locally distributed mail system 85−3043
electric drive digital control system SIMADYN D, modular system software 87−16091
EPLD, 5AC312, PS/2 Programmable Option Select 88−44143
ESS, distributed, architecture and software *(Czech)* 88−67182
Ethernet and MUMPS 87−40386
Ethernet and MVS communication software and hardware 88−41383
EWSD control capacity increment, CP113 coordination processor appl. 87−40570
fault tolerant airborne computer architecture, OS, redundancy management and interfaces 87−42096
FTAM protocols in Unix environment, implementation 88−67048
Fujitsu distributed OA system (OAP/SERVER) *(Japanese)* 86−59642
Helios, distributed OS for network of transputers 88−12428
hierarchically structured network operations systems 88−52914
HM-Nucleus, OS for Homogeneous Multiprocessor, design approach and implementation details 87−40363
I/O emulator for laboratory testing of digital telephone switches 87−34292
IBM VM/SP environment, X.400 message handling integration 88−59609
incompatible operating systems networking, design issues and ViaNet 87−48694
interface for network terminal equipment and operations systems communication 85−42126
internet Locus: extending transparency to an internet environment 87−20230
interprocess communication using the CONNECT dialogue executor 86−37490
K-3 VLBI automatic operation software, development 86−30926
LAN, remote procedure calls in real time systems 85−3167
LAN techniques for transmission network operations systems, appl. 87−62695
layered distributed operating system 85−19787
operating systems (computers) continued
mail file system for eighth edition UNIX 87−7995
management network; functions, attributes, and fields of appl. 88−52745
MATE operating system debugging and re-hosting, software tools 87−20894
MCPOS−a realtime telephony operating system 86−49387
MCY7835/48 single system microcomputer, BASIC 48 language *(Polish)* 88−41981
memory boards, Micro Channel, for IBM PS/2 computers 88−25178
MH.5, message handling system 86−37371
MICDOS, distributed operating systems for reliable supervision of telecommunication systems 85−13937
microprocessor implementations of operating systems *(Norwegian)* 85−6336
microprocessors 1984 developments review 85−28574
MIDI music software for UNIX 87−3354
MIDI software for UNIX 88−35757
MIS departments and end users, political dispute over OS/2 and LANs with PCs 88−59572
monitoring digital loop carrier 87−55871
MOSIS, Macintosh packages, Turtle talk and Concurrent DOS-286 85−40893
Motorola MC68020 and System V/68 85−45110
MS-DOS 3.1 makes it easy to use IBM PCs on anetwork 86−16933
Multi 2000, Cherry Microschalter IBM compatible microcomputer with bar code reader *(German)* 88−12410
multicast computer communication, simulation 87−69692
multifunction workstations, integrated voice and data terminals 85−57818
MVS systems and SNA network performance 87−34162
NEC V60 and V70 microprocessors, use of registers by compilers 88−50198
network monitoring and anal., OS monitoring tool, development 87−40192
networking support by IBM and Novell for OS/2 from Microsoft 88−46579
NTT DIPS computer complex system, communication management subsystem *(Japanese)* 88−9117
NTT DIPS computer complex system, hot-standby management *(Japanese)* 88−9116
NTT DIPS computer complex system, operation and control *(Japanese)* 88−9115
NTT DIPS computer complex system, software design concepts *(Japanese)* 88−9114
object oriented system supporting dynamic configuration 87−2735
ocean sciences interactive data processing workstation 86−56262
open system interconnection network, access method for dialog manager 85−19817
OSI allowing operating system intercommunication *(German)* 87−8031
OSI in a VM environment 86−30433
PAVE PACE: system avionics for the 21st century 88−68554
PBX, office automation oriented, software architecture 87−40590
PC-DOS to UNIX binary file transfer 87−48611
PCM time-division switching system E10S operating system *(Spanish)* 86−23609
performance, conf. Raleigh, NC, USA (May 1986) 86−61835
programmable signal processor assemblers and simulators 87−19671
protocols, high level, for LANs, logical design 85−25549
publicly accessible capability switchboard: anIPC extension for Herbert-II 86−49388
real-time operating software for microcomputers in powersystem applications 86−6276
resource management in a distributed internetwork environment 88−59607
Saxpy 1M systolic computer system 87−19708
Secure Xenix kernel source code, formal identification method of covert storage channels 87−61554
security and privacy conf. Oakland, CA, USA (April 1985) 86−66
silicon operating system, Intel iAPX432, object based design and architecture 85−11335
simulation system architecture design for generic communications link 87−40220
SINTRAN-3, cross software for microprocessor systems appl. *(Russian)* 85−795
SmartSpooler, printer buffer for spooling 88−38514
SPC telephone exchanges, operating systems development 87−62773
switching system software architecture *(Japanese)* 88−9358
SX loosely-coupled multiprocessor system 88−9143
System 75 office communication system, Oryx/Pecos operating system 85−36573
System 75 office communications system, maintenance architecture 85−36572
T1, a mainframe perspective 88−9011
Tandem NonStop operating system and Expand in networking and distributed processing 85−3199
telecommunications management network (TMN) for intelligent digital networks 88−52773
Telenorma Integral 331, 332 and 333 ISDN telecommunication systems *(German)* 88−46669
teleprocessing support under MUTOS 1630 with the UUCP software package 88−3559
TRANSIT software products from Siemens, SINIX key to SNA networks 88−35122
TRON, real-time operating system nucleus, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Nov. 1987) 88−70032
Unisys OFIS VIPS, voice information processing system 88−72789
UNIVOX operating system, UNIX and voice processing integration 88−66867
Unix, adaption to packet-switched networks with X.25 support for utilities 87−34113
UNIX, and USENET communication network *(Japanese)* 86−54897
Unix, communications using uucp, cu and getty and spooling and file transfer *(German)* 88−73604
Unix, digital meas. system for MV power network *(French)* 86−56506
Unix, implementing IBM batch oriented communications protocols 85−63308
UNIX, interactive signal processing, ESPS toolkit 88−52470
UNIX, Modula 2 and Clearway ring LAN for training electronic engineers 88−70061
Unix, NIDX−an expert system for real-time network intrusion detection 88−67053
UNIX, operating system mechanisms for multi-media applications 88−59711
UNIX, relationship with MAP 86−64780
Unix, SM: a small mailer 86−37373

operating systems (computers) continued
UNIX, ties with RISC architecture 86−63431
UNIX, use in controlling electronic music in distributed computer environment 87−20825
Unix, Usenet gateway at the University of Kent 87−20167
Unix, Z8000 CPU, Ada user view point 85−45114
Unix 4.2 Sendmail 86−37374
Unix and electronic mail 87−20114
UNIX and networking, links 87−40488
UNIX and RISC, links 86−53780
UNIX and Series 32000, 32-bit microprocessors, development 85−45111
Unix based hydrographic data acquisition and processing 86−56263
UNIX engineering database to author IC layouts 86−41408
Unix file naming 86−37566
UNIX interface to networks 86−23470
UNIX mail, experiments with user interface 88−35024
Unix music software 88−47387
UNIX networking functions and network system *(Chinese)* 86−59655
UNIX operating system, use in No.4 ESS diagnostic environment, book contrib. 87−48803
Unix OS software development tool for target systems and EPROM programmers within a Unix environment 87−24175
UNIX PC, integrated voice/data/image services, wideband packet access for workstations 87−40207
UNIX server for JDCS distributed computer system *(Chinese)* 88−21646
UNIX support environment for MAC-8 microprocessor, book contrib. 87−44909
Unix System V, use of Intel 32 bit 80386 microprocessor *(Italian)* 88−50169
UNIX tools for circuit design, book contrib. 87−44481
Unix user conf. Phoenix, AZ, USA (June 1987) 87−65087
UNIX-based software, key to corporate network building 86−64781
UNIX-based test environment applied to RF testing 86−60122
UoSAT-2 spacecraft primary computer software 88−9479
Upas−a simpler approach to network mail 86−37372
video titler, interfacing to home computer 86−49826
videotex access for TSO and CMS 86−30342
vLSI-architectures for real-time-multitask-operating systems *(German)* 87−66217
VM/SP operating system, X.400 prototype *(Italian)* 88−67021
vME bus microcomputer system for experiment controland analysis on board an aircraft 86−18431
VOPS, virtual operating system for portable protocol development and implementation environment 88−28415
workstation coupling 85−3154
workstations provide an end-to-end solution for microwave engineers 88−6615
World Congress on Computing and Interface '88 *(Dutch)* 88−59632
X.400 messaging on UNIX 87−69597
Z8000 and Z80000 for maximum UNIX performance 85−45112

operational amplifiers
0-20 mA low-cost stable current source 85−14741
1.2 micron, high speed, high density CMOS analog library 88−64770
1st order active filter appls. 87−45026
2.4 V low power precision voltage reference circuit using operational amplifier 88−63506
4 channel stereo mixing box, design *(German)* 85−8653
4-MHz CMOS continuous-time filter with on-chip automatic tuning 88−56744
20-μW precision operational amplifier 87−52398
50 Ω wideband detectors, design 88−63579
100 V p-p from enhanced op. amp. 86−751
150 W op amp 86−8031
200-MHz pnp transistors spawn fast analog chips 86−67041
709 for Wien-bridge RC oscillator, parameter optimisation *(Polish)* 85−620
3130 CMOS in touch-pad potentiometer, cct. 85−11035
3130 for diodeless active full-wave rectifier cct. 85−13545
±0.75 V op amp with rail-to-rail input/output range 86−8029
±5 V standard unshackles analog IC designers 88−50987
A/D compatible LSI technology and appls. 87−38352
AC charact. review 88−18947
AC testing 87−59184
accurate conversion of AC signals 85−11356
active, elliptic audio filter design using op-amps 86−41220
active bandstop filters synthesis of second order *(German)* 88−70899
active components model, preparation 88−50038
active feedback improves amplifier phase accuracy 87−73329
active feedback linear network anal., transfer function calc. using continuants *(Czech)* 88−56409
active filter design appls. *(Spanish)* 88−56756
active filter design using operational transconductance amplifiers, tutorial 85−49975
active filter stability analysis 86−34983
active filters, dynamic nonlinear distortions of signals in input stages 86−46967
active filters, gain-sensitivity product concept 87−31998
active filters, limitation of operational amplifier effects *(Czech)* 86−1225
active filters, noise voltage spectral density calc. at output 85−34055
active filters, second-order type with multiple op-amps, large-signal freq. response 88−870
active filters, solution by computer, op amp nonlinear circuit model *(Czech)* 87−5956
active filters, zero transfer function sensitivity type, synthesis using composite op-amps 85−23025
active filters low-frequency and high-freq. types, independent regulating of amplification *(Bulgarian)* 86−8361
active filters with high-Q and resistive correcting circuits, synthesis 85−34054
active low-pass filter and general biquad, realisation using pole Q enhancement technique 87−73535
active low-pass RC filter design, using identical functional blocks, modem appl. *(Slovak)* 85−39961
active networks containing current differencing amplifiers, synthesis 86−46959
active op-amp compensation 87−10689
in active R filters, optimal choice 86−20690
active R filters, second order, frequency-quality product 86−20689
active R networks, temp. and bias voltage drifts 87−59715

operational amplifiers continued
active R-filters employing op. amps., linear properties analysis 85−6123
active RC all-pass sections using op-amps. configs., and anal. *(German)* 87−37450
active RC filters with nonideal amplifiers, parasitic poles parameters, approx. calc. 87−868
active-C oscillator, two operational amplifier config. 86−8043
active-R networks, effects of nonideal charact. of operational amplifiers 88−38617
active-R oscillators, cct. designs using op-amps and resistors 86−34603
actively compensated noninverting amplifiers, generation 88−574
AD549 electrometer operational amplifier *(German)* 86−57671
AD549 monolithic op amp appl. for charge and current meas. *(French)* 88−36113
AD630 modulator/demodulator chip, Hall probe and pipeline convertor appl. 85−11039
AD 625 precision amplifier controllable by software *(German)* 86−52695
AF, dynamic intermodulation distortion minimisation *(Czech)* 88−70573
AF amplifier for high-grade sound signal processing in sound studio equipment *(German)* 86−20336
AF amplifier with adjustable frequency charact., using MA 1458 operational amplifier *(Czech)* 85−8652
AF amplifier with adjustable frequency charact., using MA operational amplifier *(Czech)* 85−8652
AF preamplifier buffer circuit using variable gain op-amp config. 85−11037
AF signal transmission, symmetrical and control amplifiers *(Slovak)* 85−39930
AK 317D IC layout *(German)* 88−38399
ALD 1702 rail-to-rail op. amp. *(German)* 87−65864
all-pass filters with op amp, analysis and utilisation *(Czech)* 85−55024
alternating voltage amplifier 86−27105
amplification bandwidth extension *(German)* 86−27097
amplifier, two-terminal design, inverting and noninverting *(Japanese)* 85−608
amplifier configuration and feedback network 86−826
analog basic building blocks for communication systems 87−10709
analog chips, technology report based on ISSCC 86−35737
analog integrated circuits macromodeling via orthogonalfunction expansion 87−1627
analog simulation of continuous systems using operational amplifiers *(German)* 86−41253
analogue accumulator *(German)* 85−50008
analogue circuits, knowledge-based synthesis, prototype implementation 87−65697
analogue circuits, technology report 85−29266
analogue IC design, conf., London, England (Nov. 1987) 88−11617
analogue IC design, knowledge-based approach, expert system implementation 88−33292
analogue ICs, book 85−44442
analogue microelectronics demodulation EMI statistics, semi-automatic collection 88−2638
analogue multiplier cct. design 85−28657
analogue OTA multiplier without input voltage swingrestrictions, and temperature-compensated 86−52692
analogue RC filter circuit *(German)* 85−55029
apparatus for teaching physics 86−7415
audio linear amp. ICs 88−44065
audio processing ICs, operational transconductance amplifiers 88−56488
automatic sound attenuator, cct. design using FET voltage divider and op-amp *(Spanish)* 85−20403
B165 power operational amplifier from EastGermany *(Czech)* 86−790
band-pass filter, low pole freq., Q enhancement technique using single-ended op amps 87−24315
band-pass filter of 2nd order, with operational amplifier *(Czech)* 85−17639
bandpass filters using compounded pairs of operational amplifiers, oscillatory limits 88−50257
base-driven differential pairs, DC charact. modelling 87−52404
basic ccts., theoretical analysis *(German)* 85−6180
battery current supply for operational amplifier *(German)* 86−7960
Bi-FET op amp with fast settling time, LF400/401, design and appl. 87−73352
Bi-FET operational amplifier, M5240P, design and low-noise performance *(Japanese)* 86−34570
bi-FET operational amplifier with 400 ns settlingtime 86−8028
Bi-FET operational amplifiers, M5221L and M5221P ICs, design, charact., and appls. *(Japanese)* 85−17170
biased instrumentation amplifier, with three operational amplifiers, noise suppression *(Slovak)* 87−70530
bidirectional amplifier realisation using op amps *(Japanese)* 87−23959
BiFET monolithic op-amps, LF 400/401, configs., charact. and appls. *(Italian)* 88−50033
BiFET operational amplifiers from VEB Halbleiterwerk Frankfurt *(German)* 85−6191
bilinearly transformed switched-capacitor leapfrog filters realized with bilinear integrators 87−44523
BIMOS technology for operational amplifiers, analog/digital system integration *(German)* 88−13459
biological application, head-mounted 8-channel amplifier for recording EEG and unit activity 86−11982
biomedical battery operated equipment, split power rails, design alternatives 86−50460
biosignal amplification by body potential driving, circuit performance and design 88−68427
bipolar and bilateral voltage to current convertor 88−60647
bipolar CMOS-based mixed analog-logic standard cell product family 88−64712
bipolar differential I/O current-controlled current source 85−28389
bipolar differential I/O current-mode op amp 88−12238
bipolar IC amplifier drive scheme 87−521
bipolar innovations provide greater op amp stability 86−784
bipolar op-amp, RFI demodulation prediction 88−25019
bipolar opamp with a noise resistance of less than 50 Ω, appls. 87−16916
bipolar operational amplifiers, Motorola type MC 34074, design and appls. *(German)* 85−22670
biquad, three op amp config., optimum design method 88−56750
biquadratic active RC struct., single op-amp config., filter appls. 86−27463
biquads, low-sensitivity/-capacitance ratio realisation for high-Q equalisers 87−10968
blood cell counter sampling probes, amplifier design considerations 86−50574

operational amplifiers continued
book 87−51717
boosting voltage and current gain from low power op. amps. 86−52685
bootstrapped band-pass filter using inverting operational amplifiers *(Czech)* 88−19267
Burr Brown OPA 541 monolithic operational amplifier *(German)* 88−12228
Burr-Brown OPA 111 Op-Amp, characteristics and appls. *(German)* 85−22671
buyer's guide and new developments 87−59186
CA3450 video op-amp line driver IC builds HF ccts. 88−32011
CA5470 BIMOS general-purpose quad op amp targets low-voltage CMOS designs 88−12224
CAD-oriented nonlinear model of op. amp. in freq. domain 87−44641
canonic sinusoidal RC-oscillators using differential amplifiers 87−65922
capacitance meas., sine-wave oscillator with operational amplifier appl., error reduction 88−74550
car lights automatic control and supervision system with failure display, op-amp cct. config. *(German)* 86−7279
car radio single-chip audio preamplifier *(German)* 87−37020
cascaded high-precision composite op-amps, design 87−31723
cascaded operational amplifier basis for practical amplifier design 85−54692
cascoded CMOS op amp design, improved PSSR and common-mode input range 85−28395
characteristics and equivalent ccts. 86−34558
charact. meas. and testing 88−6673
charge-nulled CMOS switch 85−6173
chopper amplifier cct. for use as low-offset filter, with freq.-synchronised A/D convertor 86−67038
chopper operational transconductance amplifier with dynamic bias control and current controlled cascaded output 88−56480
chopper stabilised, operational amplifiers, device configs. and appls. *(Spanish)* 88−56484
chopper stabilised operational amplifiers 87−59201
chopper-stabilised, precision performance using two nulling capacitors 86−20316
chopper-stabilised operational amplifier, functional mode *(German)* 86−57664
chopper-stabilised operational amplifier appls. *(German)* 86−57669
circuit anal. with atypical connections 87−16894
circuit for voltage offset reduction *(Swedish)* 87−10692
circuit functions of networks with op. amps. 88−580
circuits for active filter, voltage-frequency convertor and video amplifier 88−44064
class AB low-distortion output stage with improved stability for monolithic power amplifiers 88−56473
class AB output stage, quiescent current setting using op amps 86−759
CLC231 buffer amplifier, simplifying design tasks 86−20319
CLC 400 and CLC 401 200 MHz 15-ns settling monolithic op. amps. 88−7724
CMOS, LF noise red. by autozero technique 85−6172
CMOS 3 μm analogue standard cell library, design considerations 87−46190
CMOS amplifier anal. and design for low temps. 87−32531
CMOS amplifier in switched capacitor circuits *(French)* 85−55023
CMOS amplifiers for video applications 87−534
CMOS analogue building blocks for instrumentation 87−34954
CMOS analogue standard cell library 86−68000
CMOS and bipolar operational amplifiers, low-level transient radiation response simulations 88−25020
CMOS ASIC signal processing chips combining analogue and digital functions *(German)* 88−39682
CMOS buffer for driving large capacitive loads 86−67047
CMOS chopper amplifier 87−23962
CMOS chopper stabilised DC operational amplifiers, MAX420 series for 15 V systems 87−31724
CMOS chopper stabilised op-amps, ICL 7650/7652, design, operation and charact. *(French)* 87−44613
CMOS continuous time filters using open loop tuneabletransconductance amplifiers 86−67350
CMOS differential difference amplifier, implementation, charact. and appls. 87−44620
CMOS extended bandwidth programmable operational amplifier 86−797
CMOS fully differential and single ended op amps, 80 MHz low offset 86−802
CMOS invertor circuits for operational amplifiers, improved distortion anal. 86−34569
CMOS low-noise operational amplifiers, design techniques 85−62097
CMOS LSI for document image signal processor, high-speed and high accuracy *(Japanese)* 88−33393
CMOS LV analogue signal processor LSI for mobile radiotelephone systems 87−62862
CMOS op-amp design with high dynamic range and low-distortion output struct. 88−18939
CMOS op-amps, operational charact., 77 to 300 K 88−32034
CMOS operational amplifier, National Semiconductor LM669, active offset correction features *(German)* 86−8006
CMOS operational amplifier with extremely high inputresistance *(German)* 85−49763
CMOS operational amplifiers, high unity gain-bandwidth current gain based 85−61124
CMOS operational amplifiers, internally compensated, cct. designs for virtual ground and buffer appls. 86−8026
CMOS operational amplifiers, two-stage, compensation technique 87−65871
CMOS operational amplifiers, voltage gain enhancement using conductance cancellation 85−22687
CMOS operational amplifiers for switched capacitor filter application *(Korean)* 87−31996
CMOS operational amplifiers with low output impedance and 70 MHz gain-bandwidth, design and performance 86−57693
CMOS operational transconductance amplifier for voltage-controlled analog signal processing, filter appls. 86−57692
CMOS parameter extraction 85−45684
CMOS programmable gain/loss circuit controlled by 8 bit digital word, AGC appl. 88−19299
CMOS sampled differential push-pull cascode op amp, design and video-band filter appl. 85−22688
CMOS transconductance amplifiers with improved linearity 86−796
CMOS type, design using custom/semicustom building block technique 85−7084

operational amplifiers continued
commercial monolithic operational amplifiers: a review *(Spanish)* 85−11052
common mode transfer charact. and input offset volt. meas. *(Chinese)* 85−17159
common-base transistor intermediate stage, frequency response anal. 88−70569
companders, operational techniques, general review *(German)* 86−31065
compensation of amplifier offset and finite-gain effects in switched-capacitor circuits 87−66332
complementary differential amplifier improves linearity and dynamic range 88−32013
composite, generation and finite-gain appls. 87−59196
composite, inverting integrator and active filter appls. 87−59197
composite designs 87−37013
composite op amps, high slew rate, appls. in active networks 86−57695
composite op-amps, theoretical and practical limitation 86−67060
composite voltage followers with impedance converters, anal. 87−52727
computerized op-amp calculator 85−17166
continuous-time two integrator loop operational transconductance amplifier filter structs., generation method 88−70894
correction circuit characteris. approx. 87−23954
CRO clamp-on current probe compensator 85−20636
current conveyor II, MOSFETs/op-amp config., switched capacitor filter appl. 87−52709
current conveyors, negative and nonlinear impedance convertors, operational transconductance amplifier cct. implementation 88−56751
current conveyors with two operational amplifiers, second generation *(Czech)* 85−28640
current loop, 4-20 mA, signal loss detect. cct. 85−44902
current processing circuits with translinear operational current amplifiers 87−65869
current signal manipulation with op amps 85−61119
current transformer test sets using operational amplifiers, '-1' dial description *(Japanese)* 88−29508
current-feedback op amps ease high-speed circuit design 88−56468
current-to-voltage convertors, using operational amplifiers 85−23080
current-voltage convertor, with two operational amplifiers *(Czech)* 87−66459
current/voltage source, op.-amp.-based 87−23892
CW phase-shift filter cct. 88−70898
D/A convertor, externally adjusted, design with op-amp and sample/hold cct. 85−28594
data acquisition, programmable amplifier charact. *(German)* 85−6177
data acquisition systems using high performance op. amp. *(Japanese)* 86−38293
DC, design 86−27101
DC amplifier with thermal drift auto-zeroing , strain gauge bridge appl. 88−74320
DC and AC errors, noise sources 88−44063
DC signals, design techniques 85−17164
DC-coupled video logamp, using series-sequential technique 86−780
deflection-yoke drive design using power op amps 87−44605
DELIGHT-SPICE circuits optimisation, sensitivities 87−37034
demodulation RFI predictions sensitivity in op amp circuits to model parameter values variations 86−29474
demodulation RFI statistics, three-stage op amp-LED circuit 88−2642
demodulation RFI statistics for a 3-stage op amp LED circuit 88−14051
design 85−49757
design using CMOS transistors with induced channel 87−44626
detector log video amps, fast recovery times 87−23957
detector of insulator breakdown *(Spanish)* 88−57829
development trends *(German)* 85−54690
developments and appls. *(Spanish)* 86−52701
developments in performance and packaging *(German)* 86−763
developments review *(Spanish)* 88−56485
DI-FET op. amp. noise density comparison of OPA111 and OPA27 *(German)* 86−764
dielectrically isolated, high-temp. and gamma-ray effects 88−1673
differential, common mode rejection improvement at high frequency 86−40927
differential, typical networks of second order, realisation *(Russian)* 85−593
differential amplification techniques 85−11027
differential circuit of operational amplifier, cct. values calc. *(German)* 86−762
differential current convertors and conveyors, design using dual operational mirrored amplifier technique 86−67313
differential second-order lowpass filter 86−8009
differentiator with controllable S/N ratio 88−70938
digilin arrays interface ccts. *(German)* 86−27503
digital gain control for unipolar and bipolar outputs 86−46588
digital programming of amplifiers−a few examples *(German)* 86−27086
digitally controlled inverting amplifiers 86−46587
digitally programmable gain amplifiers 85−17168
discrete-component designs 87−23941
dominant pole type, parameter meas. methods 87−73338
double integration A/D convertor accuracy improvement 88−19226
double-cascode high-gain amplifier design for GaAs SC filters 87−59187
double-phase rectifier with one op. amp., design *(Dutch)* 88−18900
dual op. amp. used as instrumentation amp. 86−34550
dual power operational amplifier, integrated, for servo appls. 87−44642
dual tone multiple freq. technique for controlling cct. parameters, receiver architecture in CMOS form *(German)* 87−66365
dynamic distortion of integratorcharacteristics using a nonideal operation-alamplifier 87−962
dynamic voltage comparator with one operational amplifier, indication and signalling appl. *(Czech)* 85−28670
edge detection using delayed feedback on invertingamplifier, cct. design 87−5733
efficient fault diagnosis in analogue circuits using a branch decomposition approach 87−59052
eight-stage log amplifier. A review of log techniques and the design of a successive-detection system 87−20602
EL2020 current feedback op amps raise gain-bandwidth product 88−63533
electrical and thermal problems in high-power op. amps. 86−52684
electrometer amplifiers for sub-picoamp currents 87−23942
electrometer amplifiers using Topgate JFET technique, low loss designs with protection features *(German)* 88−25007
electronic dual-gang potentiometer, cct. description 86−20753

operational amplifiers continued
electronically controlled OTA-C filter with follow-the-leader-feedback structure 88−25319
electronically tunable first-order OTA-capacitor filtersections 86−57932
EMI, statistical approach, theory and expt. 88−14447
fast BIFET amplifier for fast D/A conversion *(German)* 87−73502
fast op amp with 375 V/μs slew rate, ±100 mA outputcurrent 86−8030
fast-settling types for data conversion 87−44608
FET, parameters calc. 87−10701
FET 50 fA input current operational amplifier *(German)* 87−5685
FET op amps convert photodiode outputs to usable signals 88−6665
filter with compensation of active device imperfections 87−45042
first order building blocks and their applications in active compensation 88−56753
floating FDNR using ground capacitor, realization 85−33690
floating-impedance realisation using a dualoperational-mirrored amplifier 86−46965
four-phase wave switched capacitor filters, parasitic insensitive design using op-amp building blocks 85−34050
four-quadrant all-MOS multiplier ccts., continuous-time type, op-amp topologies *(German)* 87−66364
frequency compensation for operational amplifier with fast saturation recovery 85−22665
frequency compensation of MAA 725 operational amplifier *(Slovak)* 86−789
frequency response anal. with intermediate composite transistor stage 88−38400
full-wave rectifier, high-speed op amp config. with wide dynamic range 86−20380
full-wave rectifier circuit, active cct. design using CA 3130 operational amplifier *(German)* 85−10996
fully-balanced MOSFET-capacitor filters, effect of finite op-amp gain-bandwidth on performance 86−57954
function generator, operational amplifier based cct. design and construction aspects *(Spanish)* 88−609
function generators using linear ICs, design 85−44929
gas flow sensors, fully compatible, CMOS IC uses 87−56667
generalised immittance convertor, using differential op-amp, biquad transfer function realisation appl. 85−17656
generalised immittance convertor of high Q and HF type, cct. 86−67325
grounded immittance simulation using single operational amplifier with a finite grain-bandwidth product 88−32308
grounded-capacitor integrator with scaled time constant, inverting and inverting configs. 86−1237
HA2541/2 dielectric isolation provides improved op. amp.performance 86−8017
HA2720 op amp modeling with DSPICE circuit simulator 86−66950
HA-5147 monolithic op amp chip 86−8003
harmonic and intermodulation performance, anal. 85−11051
HF, novel design approach 86−34555
HF active filters using conventional op-amps and CMOS invertors, design and performance 86−57956
HF CMOS linear transconductance element 87−16893
HF CMOS operational amplifier for communication appls., VLSI implementations 86−8025
HF monolithic switched capacitor cct. building blocks with improved op-amp *(Slovenian)* 87−46066
high impedance MOSFET voltmeter 87−29182
high power op amp, low quiescent power draw 85−44903
high-order active filters using the operational amplifiers with G B product *(Japanese)* 85−28641
high-order active-R filter synthesis *(Japanese)* 85−61373
high-pass filters, active RC and switched capacitor realisations using op amp integrators *(German)* 85−935
high-performance Harris series, HA-2541 and HA-2542, appls. 86−20328
high-performance op-amps with high slew rates and gain-bandwidth product 88−32012
high-speed ADC driver based on SL9999 op-amp device 87−37408
high-speed and accuracy integrated operational amplifiers using composite configs. 86−8027
high-speed monolithic types, as RF building blocks 88−25030
high-speed op amp in video line drive applications 88−70558
high-speed op-amp design, cct. topology tradeoffs 87−73351
high-speed wideband analogue ICs 87−18310
high-voltage op amp. ccts. 85−39932
higher-order immittance simulation using operational amplifier with a finite gain-bandwidth product *(Japanese)* 87−17227
HV electrometer follower, with floating power supply 87−21017
HV monolithic Hi-Fi stereo audio driver, bipolar IC with dual op-amp 87−28876
hybrid isolation amplifiers 88−579
hybrid op. amp. ICs, market survey 87−5681
hybrid operational amplifiers with high speed operation, performance aspects *(Spanish)* 87−52409
hybrid power op. amps. selection and cct. design 87−5682
hybrid power op amps with video freq. range bandwidths at 4 A 87−73331
IC's, frequency compensation and response curves *(German)* 85−11040
IC active filter, thin film hybrid, video-band appl., development 85−49978
IC audio power amp ccts. 85−28385
IC audio power amps., practical ccts. 85−28383
IC ccts., practical construction, handbook 87−72687
IC characteristics meas., in frequency domain 85−33688
ICH 8500A series hybrid and ICL 76XX series CMOS op-amps, config., performance and appls. *(French)* 85−49768
ICs for +5 V power supply, low noise and high speed use *(Japanese)* 87−73285
ideal convertors approximation, using transformer quintuple port *(Czech)* 87−59704
ideal op amp semi-indefinite networks, charactn. and Hilberman's theorem 88−32317
ideal op-amp ccts., topology based synthesis using op-amp relocation 86−57965
in-circuit analog component testing at high frequencies, using balanced bridge technique 85−39538
in-circuit resistance meas., op. amp. cct. 86−70195
INA 106 differential amplifier with +/− 100 V common mode signal, design and charact. *(German)* 88−12226
increased power for op amps 87−16898
input amplifier for precision pH-meter *(Polish)* 85−4151
input bias currents with input bipolar transistors 86−749
operational amplifiers continued
input charact. and cct. protection *(German)* 88−18949
instrument amplifiers *(French)* 85−39936
instrumentation amplifier, monolithic, FET input device, INA 110, charact. and protection features *(German)* 86−67044
instrumentation amplifier, very low noise, for biomedical appls. 88−16681
instrumentation grade process-insensitive NMOS operational amplifier 85−44910
integrated, high speed and accuracy, optimisation 86−57690
integrated, micro and macromodelling, composite op. amps. 86−57689
integrated operational amplifier, appl. problems and technical solns. *(German)* 86−14008
integrated operational amplifier application difficulties *(German)* 86−14009
integrator cct., nonminimum phase property calcs. 87−73575
integrator structs. specified using operational transconductance amplifier models, noise performance formulae 88−70897
interface, large source impedance design 88−6667
interface convertor current loop/0 to 10 V *(German)* 85−17764
interface for capacitive sensor *(German)* 87−56661
intermediate cascode stage for wideband operational amplifiers 88−70571
inverting circuits, demodulation RFI statistics 86−27118
inverting type, active compensation using NIC 88−56467
ISO120/121 isolation amplifier takes on 1500 V r.m.s. continuously 88−38392
isolating amplifiers *(German)* 85−39939
isolation amplifiers break ground loops and achieve high CMRR 88−25003
isolation amplifiers with advances in packaging and transformer technologies 86−46580
JFET input op amp ICs *(Japanese)* 86−57678
JFET operational amplifier with improved HF response 85−28397
junction-isolated 50 fA input current JFET op amp 87−16915
junction-isolated bipolar chip, 50 fA 86−62451
junction-isolated op. amp., design and fabrication using linear bipolar process 88−56474
L C simulation active R C low-pass filter with reduced number of operational amplifiers *(Japanese)* 85−40183
laboratory power supply 87−73293
LC simulation active R filter, synthesis 88−50239
LC simulation active R filters, synthesis *(Japanese)* 87−5960
leapfrog-type active *RC* filters with reduced number of operational amplifiers *(Japanese)* 87−52734
LF400, fast settling time *(German)* 86−57665
LF400 monolithic op amp, designing fast settling ccts 85−33681
LF401 op amp trimmed after assembly for low offset 87−65874
LG 4101 fast wideband operational amplifier *(German)* 88−25011
LH0032 op. amp. and current buffer LH0033 *(German)* 86−57668
LH4101 op amp, simplifying the design of high speed analogue circuits 87−59200
LH 101 hybrid amplifier for 50-ohm load in video range *(German)* 86−57666
LinCMOS technology for amplifiers and data convertors *(French)* 85−7081
LinCMOS technology from Texas Instruments *(Italian)* 87−38523
line operational amplifier adapted to transformation of C_x, R_x and $tg\delta_x$ of capacitors *(Polish)* 85−39944
linear, simulation using cct. synthesis programs *(Russian)* 87−16903
linear circuit design using microcircuits 88−49983.
linear circuits, noise 86−34575
linear CMOS operational amplifier *(German)* 86−15254
linear ICs, design 85−604
linear inductance-time and related conversions using IC op amps 87−52399
Linear Technology LTC1052, design principles for appls. 85−33679
linear variable differential transformer inductive displacement pick-up *(German)* 87−32024
linear voltage-controlled elliptic filters, using operational transconductance amplifier *(Spanish)* 87−73545
linear working range, limiting effects *(Polish)* 87−37017
linearisation of Pt resistance thermocouple, using negative imittance converter *(Czech)* 85−3937
LM10 1.5 V cell analog circuit 86−7999
LM10 bipolar linear IC, cct. appls. 87−73345
LM10 operational amp./voltage reference IC 87−65881
LM12, 150W high power op. amp. provides diverse cct. functions 86−52688
LM12 150 W operational amplifier in TO-3 encapsulation, integral DSOA protective circuits *(Swedish)* 87−10691
LM12 monolithic power op amp 88−50036
LM12 power op amp has build-in fault protection 87−37027
LM13600 operational transconductance amp., appls. 88−56487
LM301 op amp, single negative supply appl. 85−22643
LM3303/3403, LP324, LMC660, and LM837, features application optimised 86−57680
LM604 Mux-Amp, multiplexer-op amp IC 87−46050
LM6361, 6364, 6365 VIP fast op-amps, appl. examples *(German)* 88−44056
LM 10 high performance op. amp./voltage reference IC 87−65882
LM 324 op-amp single chip checks resistance 86−41208
LMC669 autozero chip cuts op amp offset voltages to 5 microvolts 85−33678
logarithmic, design and realization using segment method *(German)* 86−20323
logarithmic amplifier, diode bridge and wideband op. amp. config. for narrow plate handling 86−778
logarithmic amplifier for positive and negative voltages 85−33691
logarithmic amplifier with feedback path transistor, config., anal. and appl. *(German)* 86−768
logarithmic amplifiers for dynamic range and rapid pulse response 86−14018
logarithmic circuit, temp. independent, using transistor in feedback loop of quad op amp 85−11046
logarithmic conversion signal processing channel for ocean bottom seismic station 87−77845
logarithmic humidity sensor amplifier using op-amp config. 85−44899
logarithmic using digitally programmable current sources 88−56472
logic level shifter using operational amplifier, cct. 85−39992
logic-triggered amplifier upgrades oscilloscope for digital troubleshooting 85−22669
long-tail pair cct. appls. 86−753
long-tailed pair, operation and appls. 86−752
low cost galvanic isolation amplifier 86−40922
low noise ccts. *(Dutch)* 85−6170
low power operational amplifiers B060D to B066D *(German)* 87−59203

operational amplifiers continued
low sensitivity switched capacitor integrator withdifferential mode, ladder filter appl. 86−62704
low-cost programmable current generator 85−17144
low-cost quad op-amps boost cct. performance, programmable gain and instrum. amplifiers appl. 87−73328
low-distortion switched-capacitor filter designtechniques using class A/B op amps 86−34967
low-distortion unity-gain buffer 85−54701
low-noise operational amplifier chips and their applications *(Swedish)* 86−20321
low-noise systems design *(Spanish)* 85−61132
low-noise systems design *(Spanish)* 86−7882
low-pass filters, variable resistance, using operational transductance amps. *(Dutch)* 86−1224
LTC1052 chopper stabilized op. amp., appl. 85−33680
LV type with rail-to-rail I/O range, bipolar IC implementation 86−34564
MAA 725 operational amplifier as a fast comparator *(Czech)* 88−70944
macromodel for simulating response charact. 85−11059
macromodelling using digitally-controlled elements 86−62462
magnetically coupled isolators, biomedical applications *(Dutch)* 88−44058
magnetometers, resonant-type, with amorphous core, driven by operational amplifier 85−26304
mains trip-off cct. using TL082 op. amps. 86−52665
matched logarithmic amplifiers for millimeterwave detectors 88−56975
MAX420 series, CMOS, DC stabilised CMOS amplifiers 86−52686
MDA 2020 AF power op. amp., parameters and appls. *(Czech)* 86−27110
MDM-type operational amplifiers, macromodelling 87−16896
measuring amplifier for EM flowmeter *(Polish)* 85−586
MESFET analogue design techniques for high speed GaAs operational amplifiers 88−12239
micropower op amp offers simplicity and versatility 88−50028
microwatt operational amplifier for monocell powering *(German)* 85−22666
microwave operational amplifiers, appls. *(German)* 86−57670
microwave transistors, DC bias using op amps 86−57659
minimal grounded element-radio-type function generation using op-amp/current conveyor active device 85−61158
mixed-signal evaluation circuit *(German)* 85−11407
modelling operational amplifiers for higher-frequency filter design 87−5693
modified feedback arrangement, nonlinear model and distortion reduction 85−17181
monolithic, noise meas. in linear ICs *(Croatian)* 85−64265
monolithic, nonlinear macromodel for time-domain simulation 88−63536
monolithic, parameters and performance *(Italian)* 87−52396
monolithic amplifiers, design using isolated collector vertical p-n-p technology 87−23966
monolithic chopper-stabilized operational amplifiers for error-free amplification of smallest signals *(German)* 88−25009
monolithic differential switched-capacitor amplifier 87−37022
monolithic low-pass filter, continuous-time, composed of matched transconductance amplifiers 86−63465
monolithic measuring amplifiers *(German)* 88−32017
monolithic op amp, 150 W *(German)* 87−31727
monolithic op. amp. IC for low-current meas. 86−52690
monolithic op amp with JFET input and 200 ns settling time 88−12237
monolithic op amps 87−73327
monolithic op amps for 12-bit data acquisition, low cost family with 1 μs settling time 87−73350
monolithic operation amplifiers 87−23938
monolithic operational amplifier, LM12, 150 W output, design and protection features *(German)* 87−65863
monolithic p-channel JFET/bipolar quad op amp with in-package trim, design and charact. 88−18936
monolithic power operational amplifiers for large loads, comparison with hybrid devices 88−25023
monolithic precision operational amplifiers, development trends 85−11028
monolithic quad bipolar op amp with JFET inputs, in-package trimming of input offset 88−44062
monolithic type, appl. difficulties and solns. *(German)* 85−54689
monolithic type, Burr-Brown OPA 128, config. and appls. *(German)* 87−44614
monolithic type, LM12, 150 W, design, performance and appls. *(German)* 87−23948
MOS analogue IC, high temp. performance 85−62082
MOS IC, single-channel, harmonic performance 85−62081
mOS models and amplifier design for lowtemperature operation 86−67063
MOS operational amplifier design for analog signal processing, generalised model *(German)* 85−54683
MOS operational amplifiers, design and realisation *(German)* 86−8016
MOS operational amplifiers, offset voltage cancellation technique 85−39931
MOS switched capacitor integrators, amplifier slew rate and freq. depend. gain effects 87−45048
MOS voltage controlled DTA for Fukahorirealizations 86−795
MOSFET-C filters, based on active RC prototypes, implementation 88−25312
MOSFET-C Tow-Thomas active RC biquadratic filters, high frequency effects 86−62686
MOSFET-capacitor integrator, config. and biquad filter implementation appl. 86−20704
multiamplifier networks, Fliege's complementary transform., special cases 85−922
multichannel amplifier for CAMAC module, with automatic input cct. testing 86−44202
multipliers, analogue, based on transconductance amps. *(Spanish)* 86−41260
multithreshold logic circuits implemented withoperational amplifiers 85−54833
narrow-band amplifier with synchronous filter, for multichannel signal recording system 86−31329
National Semiconductor's LMC 660 quad CMOS op. amp. 86−46579
NE5230 2-V operational amplifier for process control systems 86−758
NE 5230, 2-V *(German)* 86−57663
negative feedback techniques and nested differential amplifiers 86−757
negative impedances, noise and temp. drift 87−44638
network charact. effects 87−52310
networks order determination 85−6195
new active compensated noninverting and inverting amplifier circuits *(German)* 87−44619
new floating point impedance simulation using operational amplifiers 88−50243

operational amplifiers continued
NIC, class A current inversion type, performance comparison with translinear implementation 87−31993
NIC compensated inverting amplifier, optimum design and sensitivity study 85−17178
NMOS high-performance op amp design *(German)* 86−57675
NMOS linear depletion resistor appl. in noninverting op amp 85−28396
NMOS operational amplifier, noise anal. and low noise design *(Chinese)* 86−28477
NMOS operational amplifier design and fabrication using digital techniques 86−52707
NMOS/CMOS types, design and performance for low temp. operation 85−23974
noise, theoretical and practical examination *(Dutch)* 85−580
noise meas., power spectral density estimation appl. *(Czech)* 88−56466
noise meas./separation method *(German)* 85−58868
noise performance and noise sources 85−11026
noise suppression using additional RC filters *(German)* 88−25014
noise-free, below 1 $nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ limit *(German)* 86−57661
non-inverting high-gain type, selection guide for LF and HF operation *(Spanish)* 87−37031
noninverting finite-gain amplifiers, actively compensated, classification, generation, evaluation, filter appl. 85−601
noninverting integrator to eliminate phase reversal 85−28660
noninverting operational amplifiers, turn-on response *(German)* 86−67056
nonlinear anal., two-pole time-domain model 86−67048
nonlinear circuits, composite op-amps appl. 86−793
nonlinear macromodels for monolithic op-amps *(Chinese)* 87−59182
nonlinear negative feedback, anal. 87−52403
nonlinear resistive network containing linear op. amps., unique soln. *(Japanese)* 85−17641
nonlinear single op-amp ccts., design, cook-book approach 85−54626
nonlinearities modelling by graphical-analytical method, control appl. *(Czech)* 86−20234
normalizing amplifier for convertor signals processing 86−17910
notch filter, adjustable bandwidth type, anal. and op-amp cct. design *(German)* 87−10965
notch filters, low- and high-pass types, active compensation using op-amp integrator loop 86−1256
novel design of a sample and hold circuit utilizing composite op amps 87−10708
NTC thermistors as temp. sensors, op-amp cct. configs. for linearising charact. 86−55631
offset and drift performance *(German)* 87−44631
offset equalisation using CMOS D/A convertor *(German)* 86−27499
offset trimmer potentiometers for op-amp compensation appls. *(German)* 88−63978
offset voltage compensation for broadband operational amplifiers *(German)* 87−23949
offset voltage compensation in op. amps. *(German)* 86−765
one-chip op amps, HA 2541 and HA 2542, for streamlined design of fast analogue ccts. 85−28392
OP-32 micropower system *(Dutch)* 85−54688
OP-90, low power operational amplifier in precision voltage cct. 87−44527
OP-97 operational amplifier, specifications and possible appls. 88−32024
op-amps in waveform generation and filtering explained 86−27084
OPA27, current-loop instrum., current-loop scaling cct. 88−60609
operational amplifier design for analogue LSI appls. 86−52698
operational amplifier fundamentals *(German)* 85−590
operational transconductance amplifier based integrable voltage/current-controlled ideal capacitance-multiplier 86−41209
operational transconductance amplifiers based filters and amplifiers, temp. compensation 87−73334
OPLM301A, precision OP in digital multimeter *(German)* 86−5341
optical loss measurement using two photodiode-operational amplifier pairs 85−20741
optical position-sensing circuitry design using op amps 88−22532
optimization of the photodiode-operational amplifierpair for weak light flux measurements 86−44313
oscillator power automatic-control system 88−6677
oscilloscope preamplifier, operational amplifiers and video amplifiers 88−63531
p-i-n photodiode photoreceivers with operational amplifiers for fibre optic communication 87−18847
PA03 high-power hybrid op amp 86−52689
parameter improvements and trade-offs 87−37026
parasitic-compensated single-amplifier switched-capacitor biquad, equiv. cct. and realisation 86−46975
parasitic-free switched-capacitor building block, single op-amp config. for delay/multiplier/summer ccts. 85−28632
particle size distribution curves, tracing using analogue cct. 86−62459
periodic signal integrators using voltage transformers and operational amplifiers *(Russian)* 88−70941
PGA102, programmable gain op amp 85−28391
PGA102 op. amp., Digital gain control streamlines signal-acquisition systems 86−52687
phase and magnitude compensated inventing amplifiers, design 86−62454
phase compensation of the three op amp instrumentation amplifier 88−16010
photodetector system with photodiode and operational amplifier, high speed photometry of half-tone images 85−26342
photointegrator, high-precision SNR calc. 87−70652
PIC control, analogue simulation of continuous systems *(German)* 86−34557
PID electronic control ccts. anal., appl. to op amps *(Spanish)* 85−11023
positive-impedance convertor for HF appls. synthesis using op-amps 85−40167
potentials setting in mass spectrometers, operational amplifiers with increased output voltage 86−67054
potentiostat, low cost design for corrosion studies 85−474
power, for wide spectrum of jobs and specifications 87−23943
power amplifier, power dissipation problems *(French)* 87−23955
power amplifiers, design *(Spanish)* 86−8019
power op. amps., selection criteria *(German)* 85−44896
power op. amps benefit from integration and conquered thermal problems 85−61125
power op-amp, LH0101, config. and appls. *(German)* 88−18933
power op-amp ICs, review 85−28405
power op-amp OPA 541, appl. in microprocessor controlled DC motor drive system *(German)* 88−75965

operational amplifiers continued
power operational amplifier, output stages, feedback and protection considerations 86−8002
power operational amplifiers, input differential stage, driver amplifier and bias network aspects 86−755
power supply circuit using LM 325 voltage regulator 85−10971
power supply for operational amplifiers *(Spanish)* 85−61090
power supply regulation using LM324 op. amp. 85−6148
power-booster stages 86−57658
precision differential operational amplifier, with modem channel 87−16901
precision four-quadrant divider *(German)* 87−37481
precision IC op amp guide 87−73332
precision IC op amps 86−20317
precision improvement, operational vs. instrument amplifiers *(German)* 88−32016
precision linear detector 86−67107
precision measuring amplifiers by means of cascade connection *(German)* 86−46584
Precision Monolithics OP range, configs. and characts. *(Italian)* 88−50031
Precision Monolithics OP-80 CMOS IC 87−59185
precision op amp, monolithic, 20 μW dissipation, design and characts. 87−23964
precision op amps, monolithic technology 85−22662
precision operational amplifier with single current supply *(German)* 88−25012
precision operational amplifiers *(French)* 87−10690
precision signal handling and convertor-microprocessor interface techniques, book 85−32965
precision types, LT1013 and LT1014, config., characts. and appls. 86−20331
precision VCO using 3160 op. amp. 85−54724
principles, ideal and typical *(Russian)* 85−589
programmable amplifiers *(German)* 88−44067
programmable amplifiers for computer communications systems 88−25024
programmable constant current generator cct. 86−20279
programmable differential amplifiers, two op-amp config. with digital control 87−31728
programmable gain amplifiers 87−37014
programmable gain for floating-point A/D converter uses low resolution DAC to get wide dynamic range 88−50221
programmable op amp developments 85−28401
programmable-gain amplifier using DAC with op-amp *(German)* 88−50030
PROSAIC, knowledge-based system for analog integratedcircuit design 86−28520
proton beams profile meas., operational amplifier cct. 86−70355
pulse amplification, gating and adding unit, for multidetector spectrometers 85−9111
pulsed electrostatic probes characts., excitation and meas. cct. 85−26437
PWM transconductance amplifier for precise microstepping 86−62460
pyroelectric detector, with lens-conical condenser, source follower and op. amp. 86−44318
quad, use with discrete components to create bidirectional port 86−46575
quad CMOS single-supply op amp with rail-to-rail output swing, design and characts. 87−16890
quad CMOS single-supply opamp with rail-to-rail output swing 87−16917
quad opamp, trimmable p-channel JFET 87−59215
quadratic fns., computation using analogue ccts., low-cost implementations *(Spanish)* 87−11005
quadruple, operation and appls. *(Italian)* 87−59191
rad hardened and high temperature 87−37012
radio component section automatic welding, current meas. device 86−38478
rail voltage regulation using Zener diodes 86−20315
rail voltage supply for op-amps, voltage regulator configs. and overcurrent protection 86−27083
RC active all-pass biquads using generalised immitance convertor, comparison and anal. 85−932
RC active biquad filter using differential output/input operational amplifier 85−17656
RC active filter using operational amplifier pole, design *(Chinese)* 86−62678
RC active filters, use of uncompensated op-amps to extend freq. range 86−1248
RC active filters using op-amps, computer-aided synthesis *(German)* 87−10964
RC active second-order filters, HF type using op-amp pole, synthesis method *(Japanese)* 85−23010
RC actively-compensated active filters for HF 86−62694
RC continuous-time active filters, new structs. 86−67355
RC filter realisation, band-pass, maximal input voltage determ. *(Czech)* 85−11414
RC low-pass active filter, op-amp gain-bandwidth compensation for high-freq. appls. 86−57966
RC oscillators canonic realisation 86−57710
RC topological active network synthesis, op amp relocation 86−52943
RC zero-active-sensitivity filters, transfer function 87−52719
RC-active highpass filters design using 2-OA GIC 85−40165
RC-active oscillator config. employing unity-gain amplifiers 86−804
RC-oscillators with single control resistor, synthesis 85−61150
resistance meas. above 100 GΩ, integrating method appl., accuracy analysis 86−24690
resistor implementation for linear IC appls. 88−33376
resistor tracking aids system stability 88−63481
resistorless active-C oscillator, operational transconductance amplifier based config. 87−73361
review *(German)* 85−49758
review of models in which specification improvements approach perfection [op amps] 85−54703
review of op amp specifications 88−50043
RF, design approach eliminating gain-bandwidth product 86−27107
RFI demodulation in inverting and non-inverting op amps 86−15948
RS-232C driver/receiver using dual op. amp. 86−52910
Sallen-Key ccts., op-amp configs., HF compensation based on pole sensitivity *(Japanese)* 88−70903
sample and hold ccts., review *(Spanish)* 88−12538
sawtooth wave/frequency-independent duty-cycle square-wave oscillator 87−44673
SC biquad block, balanced type realised with single op-amp *(Japanese)* 88−56758
SC filters, integrated type with operational transconductance amplifiers, noise behaviour study *(German)* 88−63778
operational amplifiers continued
SC filters, ladder type, lossless discrete integrator config. with single op-amp, design method *(Japanese)* 88−50249
SC ladder filters, bilinear-transformed admittance-scaled type, finite G-B effects 85−17677
scaled time-constant true integrator-differentiatorbuilding block 86−41255
scanning operational amplifier with automatic data-channel allocation 87−59202
Schmitt trigger, programmable using op.-amp., cct. 86−8069
second-order active filters using resistors and switched-capacitor simulated inductors and capacitors 86−41207
second-order oscillators with single op-amp, Loeb's criterion and latch-up effect 88−18969
second-order programmable switched-capacitor filters, op-amp topologies 86−62719
selection circuits using op. amps., computer-assisted anal. *(German)* 88−63792
self-sustained oscillation in RC or RL circuit with hysteresis resistor 86−62473
semiconductor electron current detector for direct recording of electron microscopic diffraction images 85−29714
semiconductor structures with p-n junctions, simulating-cct. synthesis *(Russian)* 85−29176
semistate implementation of op-amp cct., differentiator realisation 86−67434
settling time meas. of operational amps. 87−21260
settling time measurement *(German)* 86−57662
settling-time meas., use of clamping amp. 87−63325
SGS-Thomson operational amplifiers in CMOS-technique, low-loss, high noise-immunity, low noise *(German)* 88−25010
signal conditioning ccts. using operational amplifiers 88−70564
signal processing ccts. for meas. appls *(German)* 85−64089
signal splitter in electric-reflection spectrometer 86−31331
simulated inductors, config. using mutators with differentiators 87−52714
sine wave oscillator with good sensitivity, RC op-amp design 87−10726
sine-cosine function generator, op-amp based cct. design *(German)* 86−827
single op-amp single resistance controlled oscillator, identification and synthesis method 85−11085
single op.amp. biquad, design using predistortion technique 87−31989
single-amplifier impedance convertor, restriction on realisability, LCR filter appl. *(Japanese)* 88−38619
single-pole operational amplifier effects on the performance of switched-capacitor filters 85−17676
small current meas. *(French)* 88−12230
SMPS control using high-speed operational amplifiers 88−75813
SMPS with high speed operation amplifier 88−69502
SOS CMOS operational amplifier IC, high-temp. operation, fabrication and characts. *(Japanese)* 88−6678
spectrometer amplifier with effective zero-line stabilisation 86−40929
SPICE appl. to SC filter and op amp development *(Spanish)* 87−37457
SPST switch cct. using analogue multiplier 86−41251
square-law diode detector , wide dynamic range, radioastronomical appls. 88−70598
square-wave generator, active-C type, cct. config. with three op-amps and single capacitor 86−34619
squarewave generator circuits, design 85−641
stability and appls. *(Spanish)* 87−5691
stepwise-increasing voltage generator, micromodular realisation *(Russian)* 87−52447
stereo preamplifier for mag. cartridge, 747 op-amp based cct. design 85−11020
stereo preamplifier for magnetic pick-up, cct. design using dual op amp IC *(Spanish)* 85−44909
stereo radio receiver, SKR 500, base width control using fourfold op. amps. *(German)* 85−26007
stray-insensitive switched capacitor networks using op-amps, time multiplexing, filter appls. 87−37444
student operational amplifier laboratory employing SPICE analysis technique 88−11638
super-FET operation amplifier with DIFET technology *(German)* 85−39940
switched capacitance filters for signal detection, Thomson Semiconductors range *(French)* 88−12491
switched capacitor active filters, synthesis using Z-domain equiv. admittance approach 87−31992
switched capacitor amplifier with frequency controlledgain 86−798
switched capacitor band-pass filter, symmetrical wave type, operational amplifier realisation 85−34047
switched capacitor filters, low-pass micropower type using class AB op-amps, CMOS implementation 86−34969
switched capacitor filters, non-ideal op amp realisation, general synthesis procedure 87−31995
switched capacitor filters, second-order, realisation using unity-gain amplifiers 86−34980
switched capacitor filters, transient anal. of charge-transfer error 87−45033
switched capacitor filters with nonideal operational amplifiers, anal. 88−56424
switched capacitor integrators in filters, noise behaviour, influence of non-white voltage noise of op-amp *(German)* 87−37451
switched capacitor model of nonideal op-amp in two-op-amp biquad 87−5951
switched capacitor networks, stray-insensitive single op-amp configs., generation, classification and design 86−62706
switched capacitor state-space filter design based on single op-amp biquads 87−853
switched differential op-amp with low-offset and reduced 1/f noise 87−16892
switched-capacitor active network nodal anal. 85−23020
switched-capacitor building-blocks with reduced sensitivity to finite amplifier gain, bandwidth, and offset voltage 87−66349
switched-capacitor ccts., offset-compensation schemes for op. amps. 85−17678
switched-capacitor filters, universal type, two op. amp. config. 86−1242
switched-capacitor gain stage with reduced sensitivity to finite amplifier gain and offset voltage 87−16888
switched-capacitor network anal. with nonideal op-amps 86−41211
switched-capacitor operational amplifier IC, analogue MOS switch characteristic and offset voltage model *(German)* 87−31733
switched-capacitor operational amplifier IC, MOS capacitor implementation and network design *(German)* 86−27460

operational amplifiers continued
switched-capacitor operational amplifier time-domain analysis algorithm *(German)* 87−31734
switched-capacitor realization of *N*th-order transfer function using a single multiplexed op-amp 87−37447
switching peak detector with wide frequency and dynamic ranges 88−12208
synthesis, automatic, based on analytic circuit models 88−25036
synthesized inductance as a band-stop and band-pass filter *(Czech)* 88−70900
TAB 1453 operational amplifier, config. and appls. *(German)* 85−6183
TAB 1453 p-n-p op. amp., appls. 85−17176
TAB 1453 PNP op. amp. appl. *(German)* 86−766
tape-recorder remote control, voice operated switch using op.-amp. cct. *(Spanish)* 85−20420
teaching experience with operational amplifier *(Spanish)* 88−24383
temperature meas. using high-precision op. amps. 86−55867
temperature measurement circuit based on op. amp.s and thermistor 85−8978
temperature to pulse-width converter, low-power for environmental monitoring 87−49697
tester design for characts. meas. using three-freq. method *(Japanese)* 88−6679
testing method for op-amp K_{CMR} *(Chinese)* 85−33673
thermistors signal conditioning *(Italian)* 87−41454
thermoelectric temp. meas. system, operational amplifier based config. *(German)* 87−63326
three amplifiers biquad, alternative design method 87−52738
three op-amp. instrumentation amp., props. 88−25005
time constants, freq. response and cct. stability 85−11025
time switch appl., 30 V DC circuit, description *(Dutch)* 88−25611
tracking power supply to increase follower speed 88−63514
transconductance, sinusoidal quadrature operational transconductance amplifier oscillators 86−818
transconductance, voltage/current transactor based active filter configs. and their synthesis 88−50258
transconductance, wide-range electronically tunable ideal grounded inductance appl. 88−50242
transconductance amplifier, operation and appls. 88−38398
transconductance amplifiers, improved nonlinear macromodel for computer simulation 85−22689
transconductance amplifiers for current handling and output voltage range improvement 87−52389
transducer interfaces using operational amplifiers *(Spanish)* 85−17160
transducer interfacing using amplifiers *(Spanish)* 85−26267
transfer coeff. regulation in amplifying stages *(Russian)* 88−63539
transient and overvoltage protection using Zener diodes *(German)* 85−10997
transient intermodulation distortion in op. amps. *(Japanese)* 87−65888
transimpedance amplifier design *(German)* 88−25015
transimpedance wideband amplifier, 500 V/μs 12 bit *(German)* 87−59216
transit circuit of the macromodel of an operational amplifier 87−52401
translinear operational current amplifier, network config. for building block appls. 86−34568
travelling salesman problem, neural network method, effect of synaptic strengths 88−63546
tunable multifunction filters for instrumentation, using operational transconductance amplifiers 87−45038
tunable oscillators with operational transconductance amplifiers, realisation in IC form 85−6218
two amplifier active RC biquad, config. and parasitic stability 87−45036
two-phase-clock SC biquads, op amp nonideality effect on freq. response 87−887
ULN-3750 family of power op. amps. simplify drive circuits 86−750
unipolar current source using two operational amplifiers 86−734
unity gain amplifier in the switched-capacitor connection *(Slovak)* 88−6669
unity gain op. amp. oscillator designs 88−596
universal biquad, operational transconductance amplifier/capacitor realisation 86−20696
US pulse-echo overlap equipment modification, for scopes with no intensity modulation 86−24465
V I-curves of regulated power supplies, tracing using operational amplifier circuit *(German)* 86−67046
V/F convertors, input improvement using op. amps. 86−52991
VA5470 BiMOS-E op-amps, bridge oscillator ccts. 88−63532
variable capacitance modulator appl. *(German)* 86−27099
variable function amplifier 86−785
VCO, operational amplifier-based design 86−14037
VCVS, two-op-amp non-inverting design 87−37440
vector stimulator for neurophysiological studies of periodontal mechanosensitive units 88−42486
video op-amp IC meas. method 88−32014
video switch, two chip implementation using AD5539 op-amp and AD539JN freq. multiplier *(German)* 86−62788
video-band active RC filter *(Japanese)* 85−61374
voltage amplifiers, two operational amplifier, actively compensated, design 85−54695
voltage controlled current source with a difference *(German)* 86−20264
voltage controlled element, topology and design constraints 85−17179
voltage divider network using MAA 741 amplifiers *(German)* 85−6175
voltage follower bandwidth extension technique 85−54702
voltage-controlled active-R oscillator 86−57703
voltage-controlled current source based on operational amplifiers *(Russian)* 86−67314
voltage-current/current-voltage convertors using operational amplifiers in summing mode 87−24387
voltage-follower with DC level shift, cable shielding 86−8405
voltage-to-current convertors using operational amplifiers 85−23080
voltage/frequency conversion functions 85−33677
Volterra theory for describing saturating systems 87−31735
wave switched capacitor filters, canonic adaptor realisations with min. op-amps 86−27449
wide-band precision rectification, implementation using op-amp supply current sensing, peak detector cct. appl. 87−23908
wide-bandwidth, high accuracy logarithmic amplifier for line-scan imaging systems 87−59210
wideband, fast settling appls., op amp topology and CLC 220 hybrid implementation 87−73353
wideband differential amplifier, using general-purpose operational amplifier ICs 87−65877
operational amplifiers continued
wideband op amps and buffers, S-parameters determ., test methods and graphical representation 88−25029
wideband operational amplifiers, characts. and layout practices 87−530
Wien bridge oscillator using operational amplifiers, theoretical cct. anal. 88−38410
window comparator, config. using INA 101 instrumentation amplifier *(German)* 88−12531
Z-domain method for analysis of switched-capacitor networks containing operational amplifiers with finite DC gain and bandwidth 87−59705
zero-active-sensitivity filters, gain-sensitivity product concept 87−37454
GaAs MESFET high-gain op-amps for switched capacitor filters 87−45061
GaAs MESFET high-speed operational amplifiers *(Chinese)* 87−65893
GaAs MESFET level-shifting differential to single-ended convertor ccts. for op. amp. appls. 87−73336
GaAs MESFET operational amplifier IC with high-speed operation, design and performance 87−65868
GaAs SC ccts. for high-speed signal processing, implementation in MESFET technology 88−20154
GaAs analogue cct. technology for signal processing appls. *(Chinese)* 87−67488
GaAs monolithic op-amp, design and fabrication 88−63537
GaAs monolithic operational amplifier 87−23961
GaAs monolithic true logarithmic amplifier for 0.5 to 4 GHz applications 88−63951
GaAs operational amplifier IC with high CMRR 88−18952
Ge avalanche photodiode/GaAs FET/op-amp transimpedance optical receiver design 85−3990
Si-gate LOCOS CMOS, design rules *(Chinese)* 85−35157

operations analysis *see operations research*

operations research
see also critical path analysis; forecasting theory; PERT; scheduling; stock control
algebraic circulation problems, out of kilter method 85−22321
American Internal Revenue Service telephone taxpayer information 88−52761
Byzantine Agreement protocols *(German)* 86−69410
capacitated arc routing problem, new lower sound calcs. 88−63179
capacitated facility location in communications networks, book contrib. 87−20073
centralised computer facilities, algorithm for location 86−10744
cheating husbands and other stories: a case study of knowledge, action, and communication 87−12863
combinatorial optimisation on permutations, sequential algorithm 87−5341
complex activities planning, evaluation, and dynamic control 86−61908
computer network resource placement, adaptive algorithm 88−28335
computer science curriculum, role of discrete structures and operations research 85−22144
corporate planning, priority service theory and model developments 88−10757
cost network flow, piecewise linear upper bound on the network recourse function 87−72961
cost optimal discrete locations, calc. using OR methods *(German)* 88−18405
design engineering, multicriterion decision methods appl. *(German)* 87−72777
distillation systems, energy integration 86−26451
distributed production network model 85−9454
distribution transformers, optimal sizing and replacement 86−61576
electric utility capacity expansion planning convex programming approach 87−35594
electrical network theory applications to optimal routing problems 87−65796
electrical systems develop., evaluation method for experts' statements *(Czech)* 88−68841
electricity demand and load leveling, energy industries cooperation effect 88−23411
electronic circuit assembly, covering and partitioning problems 85−61045
electronic equipment test unit optimisation 88−24524
electronics manufacturing cycle time 86−26633
energy production and consumption system resource flow modelling using LP 87−58823
epitaxial wafer production facilities planning and scheduling 88−70108
flow routing algorithm to solve maximum concurrent flow problem 86−49174
flow-shop type production lines with phase-type operation and repairtimes and finite buffers 85−54122
French national TV channels, simulation and evaluation of programs grid *(French)* 85−31155
greedy concepts for network flow problems 87−16470
High Aswan dam, Egypt, multiobjective operation via stochastic dynamic programming 86−51189
hospital productivity meas., engineering approach 85−9242
hydraulic turbine runners balancing, quadratic assignment problem 88−55224
IC manufacturing lines, performance analysis techniques 87−23303
industrial activity and field service centres, design method 85−19580
industrial energy resources, efficient use, operations research appl. 87−78238
industrial engineering education, use of microcomputers 85−60680
integrated circuits manufacturing, optimal repair decisions 87−46079
Karmarkar LP algorithm, efficient implementation 86−62077
Korean energy resources, savings optimisation via systems analysis 85−21285
layout design, terminals assignments density minimisation 87−10605
layout of facilities with some fixed points 86−13658
microcomputer revolution in operations research 86−65066
min algebraic duality 87−23472
modeling and simulation conf., Pittsburgh, PA, USA (April 1985) 86−52121
municipal heat supply network control *(German)* 88−5538
node-packing problem and exact threshold theorem for random graphs 86−46190
nuclear power station task and job anal., training program design 86−45086
nuclear power stations task anal., method and uses 86−45084
optimal preventive maintenance, protection, and replacement of a revenue-earning asset 88−18421
order statistics and the linear assignment problem 88−11885

operations research continued
overhead line conductors cross section-selection, multi-criterial optimisation problems 88−42866
PACS system, simulation in hospital environment 87−14962
peace facilitation in Central America 85−44561
permutation graphs, efficient algorithms for domination and Hamilton cct. problems 88−73440
power station operator activity modelling, appl. in plant control reliability improvement *(Russian)* 87−78223
power system planning and operations research, computer programs 86−44929
project duration determ., future value approach 85−54105
public key knapsack cryptosystems 88−21075
PWR core management model 85−4808
QC screening procedure using correlated variable, economic design 88−38009
R&D resource allocation policy 88−49439
random cost linear programs 86−52361
resource optimisation in Indian Department of Telecommunications 88−31390
resource sharing problems in concurrent systems, analytical problems 86−62051
resource utilisation in manufacturing and service industries *(German)* 85−63
routing, flow control and fairness in computer networks 87−34139
SDI, autonomous platform management in a strategic defense environment 88−17019
simulated annealing, cooling schedule, with appl. to combinatorial optimisation problems 87−36618
solar generation units incorporation in electric utility capacity expansion plans, nonlinear hierarchical approach 85−38396
solar water heating system, optimum design 85−39218
stable marriage problem, stable matchings 87−51972
statistical cooling, general approach to combinatorial optimisation problems 86−7661
stochastic models, conference, Siebenlehn, Germany (June 1983) 85−263
synthesis problem for electronic products, optimal solution determ. 88−49960
technology transfer in multiunit corporations 88−106
telecommunications, optimal resource allocation for two processes 85−36148
telegraph service improvement in India, operational action plan 88−35002
telephone exchange modernisation planning models 86−17131
telephone switching centre network problem 88−14848
telephone usage in business organizations *(German)* 86−43461
traveling salesman problem with thousands of nodes 85−23215
traveling sequence optimisation of pick and place robot, simulation as traveling salesman problem 88−44482
travelling salesman problem, neural network method, effect of synaptic strengths 88−63546
travelling salesman problems, continuous linear optimisation model 87−21894
trilateration networks costs optimisation, graph theory appl. 88−5115
two-echelon resource allocation strategy in packet switches, modeling and analysis 88−34880
URD cables, failure associated problems, operations research appl. 88−10866
US taxpayer telephone information system, caller retrial rate estimation 87−13277
value engineering/value analysis 86−13437
valve converters, models, discrete optimisation 88−38335

operator training *see training*

optical aberrations *see aberrations*

optical absorption *see light absorption*

optical absorption coefficients *see optical constants*

optical absorption spectra *see spectra*

optical activity *see optical rotation*

optical beam modulators *see optical modulation*

optical beam splitters *see optical elements*

optical bistability
p-polarized nonlinear guided waves 86−3314
absorption method of obtaining optical bistability and differential gain 85−19022
acousto-optic bistable device, mode description of dynamical evolution 86−22195
acousto-optic bistable device, route to chaos 85−35569
acoustooptic deflector, bistability and multistability in wavelength 87−38884
adaptive optical logic and switching devices 88−51641
adaptive wavefront estimation and compensation, self-referenced, high resolution 86−50236
all-optical and electro-optical bistable devices with extremely low switching energy 86−42637
all-optical computation, design for specific physical problem 86−3955
all-optical guided-wave Mach-Zehnder switching device 88−8280
all-optical switching and logic element appls., review 85−46481
AM-FM generator, anal. 86−29231
amorphous semiconductors, optical bistability, logic devices appl. 85−51289
angle and frequency bistability, reson. excitation of nonlinear guided mode 87−33320
anisotropic Kerr-like media, optical bistability based on self-induced polarisation-state change 86−9966
architectural aspects of optical computing 88−58306
associative memories based on photorefractive oscillations 87−12619
backward two-photon amplifier as self-bistable device 86−22532
bad cavity bistable system response to fast light switch-on 85−41491
BH laser, TM wave injected, optical polarisation bistability 88−20631
biased optical bistable device, steady characts 86−36576
bifurcations in resonance harmonic generation, nonlinear resonator optical bistability 86−58969
bistability, dispersive, diffraction effects, anal. by finite difference method 86−3298
bistable Fabry-Perot etalon with local saturable nonlinearity, focusing role 87−54421
bistable optical logic devices 87−68611
cavity, standing-wave, containing saturable absorber, multimode instabilities 85−35873
cavity properties influence on exptl. results interpret. 87−39235

optical bistability continued
cellular automata, architectural principles 88−65424
chaos, optical, conf., Quebec, Canada (June 1986) 87−72666
chaos from noise distinction in optically bistable system 86−22492
coherent nonlinear coupler, power-depend. switching in presence of saturation 88−2021
colliding pulse mode locked femtosecond, optical bistability and hysteresis obs. 86−68626
colour centre crystals, optical bistability system without feedback mirrors *(Chinese)* 86−68617
coloured-noise theories for optical instabilities 88−51930
competitive optical learning networks using nonlinear etalons 88−58316
composite logic gate element and multiplexer for optical computing and optical communications 87−33312
composite nonlinear device, hysteresis transmission of evanescent waves 86−22533
compound literal implementation via shadow-casting 87−12590
computational bistable devices, fast response/low-energy 87−12592
computer using optical bistability, research review *(French)* 88−33806
computers, all-optical, state of-the-art review 86−63870
computers, use of parallel processing *(German)* 87−2584
computing, conf., Huntsville, USA (Nov. 1986) 88−55788
computing, present status, review 88−2077
computing appls., book 88−24334
computing architectures and logic units 88−65423
conference, Aussois, France (March 1988) 88−62849
conference,. Barcelona, Spain (Sept. 1986) 88−62879
conference, electromagnetic aspects of optical devices, London, England (Feb. 1985) 85−32936
conference, lasers and electro-optics, San Francisco, CA, USA (June 1986) 87−65063
conference, optical bistability, dynamical nonlinearity and photonic logic, London, England (March 1984) 85−39415
conference, optical computing, Incline Village, NV, USA (March 1985) 86−47
conference, optical material basic props., Gaithersburg, MD, USA (May 1985) 86−13294
conference, St. Andrews, Scotland (Sept. 1987) 88−37806
conference, Tucson, AZ, USA (Dec. 1985) 87−31134
control functions using stimulated light scatt. 86−36579
corrugated waveguides used as bistable components 88−72122
coupled high-gain lasers, optical bistability and subnanosec. switching *(French)* 88−8299
coupled optical bistable systems 85−12972
coupled resonators, bistability conditions, anal. 88−27302
coupled waveguides, self-switching 88−26851
critical phenomena in optical bistability and chaos *(Chinese)* 86−22475
crosstalk modelling, 2D bistable arrays with carrier diffusion 87−68626
CW optically bistable devices, optimisation 88−58680
cylindrical pixels, bistable response characts. 87−39222
DBR laser, surface-emitting MQW structure, bistability, ultrafast switching 88−40193
degenerate four-wave mixing, large signal analysis of phase variations and bistability 85−35881
degenerate parametric amplifier, ground-state phase transitions 88−51936
delayed laser threshold instability, first passage time distribution 88−65800
dense optical materials with saturated absorption *(Spanish)* 87−61232
desorption, light induced, bistability mechanism in integrated optical devices 87−33316
detuned cavity, self-oscillation rel. to optical bistability 85−41495
detuned ring laser, with saturable absorber, semiclassical anal. 87−46938
development of bistable devices *(Japanese)* 86−48481
device using switching by incident angle 86−9961
devices in digital optical ccts., for optical finite state machines 88−8291
DFB semiconductor laser amplifiers, optical bistability 88−65728
dielectric/semiconductor guided-wave bistable devices, periodic coupling 87−33318
diffusive transverse coupling of bistable elements, switching waves and crosstalk 86−22490
digital logic appls. of all-optical devices, limitations 85−62660
digital optical circuit technology, conf., Schliersee, Germany (Sept. 1984) 85−54048
digital optical circuits, fan-out considerations 87−46963
digital optical circuits, optical components 88−65417
digital optical computers, threshold device tolerance requirements 87−33301
digital optical computing 86−9970
digital optical computing, nonlinear optical devices, symbolic substitution logic 88−58288
digital optical logic using a pulsed Sagnacinterferometer switch 86−36578
digital optical switching and logic devices *(Japanese)* 86−28889
digital optics promise 86−23839
digital processor circuits using nonlinear interference filters, demonstration 88−8012
diode laser amplifiers in high performance optical communication and computing systems 88−67376
diode laser amplifiers in optical computing 88−58308
diode lasers, two-segment, bistability theory 85−56825
direct-gap semiconductors, band-edge nonlinearities, optical bistability and optical computing 88−27294
directional coherent coupler, nonlinear, instabilities, all-optical phase-controlled switching 87−7435
directional coupler, light self-switching theory 85−2028
dispersive, steady-states stability 86−36581
dispersive bistability noise control 85−51269
dispersive bistable devices, fluctuations, oscills. and chaos 85−29933
dispersive optical bistability, nonlinear control 86−22483
dispersive optical bistable system with trilinear interaction, noise influence 85−56780
double-ring optical devices, bistable behaviour 88−65876
dye laser, colliding pulse-modelocked, 47 fs pulse emission, pump power and saturable absorber effect 86−36440
dye laser, electro-optically tuned, wavelength bistability 85−24499
dye laser band model and low threshold of second instability 88−14128
dye lasers, two-mode, first-passage-time problems 87−2096
dye pulsed laser, triplet losses, influence on optical hysteresis 85−24496
dye ring laser, two-mode with injected signal, large statistical fluctuations 88−14127
dynamic effects in optical bistability 85−41487
dynamic instabilities in optical bistability 87−54423

optical bistability continued
dynamic response of bistable devices, graphical anal. 87−7438
electric equivalence of dispersive optical bistability 88−58647
electrically addressable nonlinear bistable optical device, transient response 88−14279
electro-optical bistable device with delayed feedback, bifurcation struct., period doublings 85−51003
electro-optical device, optical bistability model 87−68286
electro-optical interference modulator, optical bistability polarisation depend 86−28894
Fabry-Perot bistable device, biased multibeam cascadable type, optimum control beam angle 87−54401
Fabry-Perot cavities, bistable, freq. characts. 85−56833
Fabry-Perot cavity, polarisational optical multistability 85−12969
Fabry-Perot devices, optical bistable, parametric depend. of transmitted intensity 85−56782
Fabry-Perot diode laser amplifier, multiple bistability and multistability 88−2317
Fabry-Perot etalon, parallel processing optical limits 87−33811
Fabry-Perot etalon filled with resonant gas, bistability in nondegenerate phase conjugation 85−24650
Fabry-Perot etalon liquid crystal bistable device, electrically addressable 87−38877
Fabry-Perot etalon with nonlinear excitonic medium, optical bistability in spatial dispersion presence 86−22487
Fabry-Perot interferometer, nonlinear, Stokes' displacement of absorpt. and emission, optical bistability 86−54216
Fabry-Perot multistable interferometer with thermooptic nonlinearity, switching waves 85−19033
Fabry-Perot nonlinear resonator, modelling by difference-differential eqns. 86−22493
Fabry-Perot resonator, optically bistable, with surface excitation *(German)* 88−33810
Fabry-Perot resonator, phase-conjugate, using nearly-degenerate four-wave mixing, finesse 85−29919
Fabry-Perot resonator with active Sagnac interferometer, multistable 87−26531
Fabry-Perot semicond. laser amplifier, high-speed all-optical gate switching expt. 87−75230
Fabry-Perot semiconductor-laser amplifier appl. to bistable switching 87−61238
ferroelectric liquid crystal, bistable optical switching element 87−38872
ferroelectric liquid crystal cell with polyimide Langmuir-Blodgett film as aligning layer, electrooptic bistability 88−65385
ferroelectric liquid crystal cells, using stable and switchable twisted states 88−42222
ferroelectric liquid crystal cells with surface-induced alignment, optical characterisation and electro-optic performance 86−68343
ferroelectric liquid crystal device, surface-stabilised, charge-transfer complex-doped, electrooptic props. 88−51583
ferroelectric liquid crystals, optical computing and image processing appls. 87−60984
ferroelectric liquid crystals, props. 88−7982
ferroelectric single crystal devices based on electro-optical effect 86−54008
fibre optic sensor, bistable, interferometric 88−42088
fibre optics, nonlinear single-mode fiber coupler using liquid crystals 85−29532
fibre-optic passive-loop resonator, optical multistability 87−1960
fibres, conf., London, England (June 1988) 88−55851
fibres, high birefringence, optical multistability and phase conjugation 87−75227
fibres, tunnel-coupled, self-switching obs. 88−20363
films, scattering of TE EM waves 88−33739
FIR lasers, Doppler broadened optically pumped, instabilities 88−65564
flip-flop operation in optical bistable device using two lights of different frequencies 88−13983
flip-flop operations in coupled element bistable device 88−58290
four-wave mixing, instabilities 87−75223
four-wave mixing optical bistability, isolas 86−22508
four-wave mixing oscillators 88−72409
four-wave polarisation interaction in photorefractive crysts. 88−27311
Franz-Keldysh-effect optical amplifier and optical memory cell 85−35552
functional and integrated devices, technology *(Japanese)* 88−8079
fundamental optical logic gates, optical bistability *(Chinese)* 88−58292
GaAs-GaAsAl leaky waveguide, modal bistability 88−58211
gas laser, single-mode standing-wave, freq. pushing and hysteresis 87−39017
gas laser instability induced by freq. perturbations 86−54098
Gaussian-beam averaging effects on laser instabilities 85−24633
glass fibres, optical switching expts. 88−65839
glasses, photochromic, bistable optical device, transmission intensity meas. *(Spanish)* 86−68629
graded-index planar waveguide with nonlinear substrate, bistable behaviour of light waves 85−46483
gratings in nonlinear optics and optical bistability, realisation of components 85−56791
guided wave optics, nonlinear periodic struct. appls. 85−51273
guided-wave controlled Fabry-Perot etalon, optical bistability 85−46485
guided-wave optical bistable devices, blocking oscillation caused by photoexciting carriers 85−41207
heterojunction laser, two-component, spiky emission control, self-modulation bistability 86−9858
highly cascadable optically bistable device for large fan-out optical computing uses 88−51633
HOBACPC, ferroelec. liq. cryst., bistable electro-optic switching 85−2096
holding-field noise effects on optical switching 87−33326
holographic gratings, travelling, optical hysteresis in wavefront reversal 85−2418
homogeneously broadened lasers, mode competition leading to optical bistability 86−29191
Hopfield neural network model, holographic implementation 88−65443
hybrid, instability condition and frequency-locking 87−39237
hybrid bistable device, second-order differential delay eqn. 87−75248
hybrid bistable device driven by light polarisation 87−26530
hybrid bistable optical devices, integrated optical oscillators and multivibrators 85−50990
hybrid bistable system with delay, effect of modulation 86−58972
hybrid bistable systems, periodic states with fractional freqs. 87−33269
hybrid device with delayed feedback, Poincare analysis 87−39241

optical bistability continued
hybrid optical bistability and optical logic gates with avalanche heterojunction phototransistor and semiconductor laser diodes 88−20465
hybrid optical bistability device based on integrated optics switch with electrooptic mirror 85−56370
hybrid optical bistable device, light level detection 85−52784
hybrid optical bistable device for light pulse signal amplification *(Chinese)* 88−72259
hybrid optical bistable devices using liquid crystal, bimodal mapping anal. 85−46462
hybrid optical bistable system, obs. of chaotic behaviour 85−2401
hybrid optical device tuned by incident light angle, oscillations, chaos, bifurcation sequence 88−65830
hybrid optically bistable device, periodic and chaotic behaviour 85−51243
hybrid systems with short delay times, optical multistability and oscillations 87−39240
hysteresis cycle unstable state dynamics 88−65844
hysteresis in the bifurcation structure of a nonlinear optical device with a time-dependent bifurcation parameter 87−68209
II-VI semiconductors, review 88−34110
II-VI wide gap semiconductors, optical nonlinearity and bistability 87−39231
induced absorption, propagation dynamics of excitation profiles 85−7509
information processing, active devices, performance limitation *(Japanese)* 86−29981
injection laser amplifiers, bistability modelling using lumped-circuit models 88−8283
instabilities, optical, new classification 87−74957
instabilities and chaos in nonlinear optical beam interactions 87−46997
integrated acoustooptic modulator, chaos, optical bistability and regenerative oscills. 85−41228
integrated bistable optical devices, construction, review 88−8011
integrated optical circuit engineering, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Oct. 1984) 85−44368
integrated optical oscillator consisting of acoustooptic modulator and SAW delay line 85−12643
integrated optical three-wave-mixing config., optical bistability 86−22514
integrated optics interferometer with external feedback, electrooptic bistability 85−56359
integrated quantum well self-electro-optic effect device using 2×2 array of optically bistable switches 87−7176
intensity-dependent guided wave phenomena 87−12582
interface between linear and nonlinear mag. media, bistable refl. 85−51274
interference filters, critical interpixel separation 87−19042
interference filters, loop narrowing and critical slowing down 87−47931
interference filters, optically bistable, for array processing, optimisation 86−48498
interference filters, optically bistable, optimisation 86−36571
interference filters, pixellated nonlinear, operation characts. 88−65840
interferometer, multistable, switching waves, potential appls. 88−20738
interferometric devices, two-beam, with in-phase outputs, optical bistability 87−33329
introduction to optically bistable devices and photonic logic 85−41476
Kerr medium, optical bistability with surface plasmons beyond plane waves 86−36566
Kerr-type medium device, noise-induced switching theory 87−33282
kink formation in increasing-absorpt. optical bistability 86−22534
laser, externally pumped phase conjugate, transistor-like and threshold switching characts. *(Chinese)* 88−40322
laser, multistable with nonlinear mirror, two-mode operation 85−12895
laser diode, bistable, turn-off characts. study 86−42630
laser diode, optically triggered off-switching using two-electrode DFB laser 88−45252
laser diode and LED light elements construction, invertor, AND and flip-flops, integrated struct. *(Japanese)* 85−12748
laser diode memory for optical time-division switching network, operational characts. *(Japanese)* 87−76803
laser diodes, bistable, steady-state characteristic anal. *(Chinese)* 88−33998
laser diodes (or LEDs) and photodetectors in a bistable system, logic devices 85−12968
laser light dynamics, book 85−62473
laser resonator config. transition, active optical bistability obs. 85−46431
laser with delayed-response active medium under periodic loss modulation, multistability and autostochasticity 85−41304
laser with external feedback bistability, regular self-pulsing and chaos 85−24610
laser with saturable absorber, optical bistability and chaos 88−65845
laser with saturable absorber, optically bistable, stationary, harmonic and pulsed operations 85−7341
laser with saturable absorber and inhomogeneously broadened line, optical instability conditions 88−34125
laser with saturable absorbers, optically bistable, time depend. of bifurcation diagram 85−7342
laser with wavefront-reversing mirror based on degenerate four-wave interaction, energy characts. 85−41303
laser/LED bistable devices for optical bistability and monolithic logic functions 85−51167
lasers, intensity-coupled high gain, optical bistability demonstration 85−7393
lasers, nonlinear optics and optical computers 85−56807
lasers, pulsating instabilities and chaos, review 86−42470
LED, self-excited oscillation and monostable operation *(Japanese)* 85−12739
light-induced phase transitions and intrinsic optical bistability and instabilities in liquid crystals 88−72414
light-pressure bistability at microwave frequencies 86−15775
liquid crystal, ferroelec., surface stabilised geom., switching dynamics and structures 88−45228
liquid crystal bistable device with internal optical feedback 88−40010
liquid crystal bistable displays, review 86−68339
liquid crystal bistable electro-optic device *(French)* 85−56375
liquid crystal device, frequency locking in optical bistability with competinginteractions 86−42639
liquid crystal device, optically bistable, bifurcation and chaos 86−36565
liquid crystal hybrid optical bistability, bifurcation diagrams *(Chinese)* 86−9934
liquid crystal hybrid optical bistable devices, bifurcation, chaos, transient behaviour *(Chinese)* 85−62410
liquid crystal hybrid optical bistable devices, self-pulsing oscillations 85−46463

optical bistability continued
liquid crystal planar system, nonlinear surface EM wave excitation and optical bistability 88−58665
liquid crystals, optical bistability associated with orientational nonlinearity 85−46488
liquid crystals nonlinear optical properties and processes, review 86−3301
logic, all-optical, on single etalon 85−46486
logic circuits using bistable elements, prospects for significant processing rates 88−65418
logic devices, all-optical, for waveguide optics 85−51275
logic devices and arrays, scaling 88−65425
logic elements, demonstration 87−39221
logic elements based on bistable thin-film interferometers 87−68610
logic elements for optical processing 88−40036
logic elements from four level systems interacting with two fields 87−54419
logic elements in visible and IR, and cascadable digital, all-optical circuit demonstration 86−54199
logic functions using nearly degenerate four-wave mixing in laser diodes 87−46983
logic gate, asymmetric 86−15760
logic gates, all-optical, with external switching by laser and incoherent radiation 85−56843
logic gates, optical tristability including spectral bistability using an inhomogeneously excited multielectrode DFB LD 88−63605
logic gates and bistable optical devices 87−26511
logic gates and flip-flops based on polarisation-bistable InGaAsP/InP semiconductor lasers 86−48411
logic gates arrays, bistable, appl. to all-optical digital parallel processing 86−54198
logic gates for optical computers using bistable devices, digital optical circuits 86−3300
logic parallel processor using polarisation states 86−54200
logic switches, amplifiers and memories 86−54197
materials for optical information processing using all-optical interactions 85−24258
materials requirements for optical processing and computing devices 85−36368
materials requirements for optical processing and computing devices 85−46896
matrix addressing of ferroelectric liquid-crystal displays 88−42225
mechanism of optical bistability by surface resonance modes 87−39230
mechano-optical bistability, radiation-pressure-induced 85−29930
memory arrays, optically bistable, and spatial chaos 88−65127
microchannel spatial light modulator, bistable configurations 88−65413
mirrorless optical bistability, heuristic stochastic model 85−56828
models, review *(Rumanian)* 86−68631
modulator, integrated total internal reflection, bistability and blocking oscillations 85−29916
molecular gases used as optical modulators and bistable devices 85−56839
molecular lasers, optically pumped, instabilities 87−12398
molecular lasers, optically pumped, spontaneous pulsations, parameterisation 88−65563
molecular optical logic device materials 88−58291
molecular switch bistability, isolated and chained tight-binding systems 88−58660
MQW optical logic arrays, thermal crosstalk 87−24908
multilayer interference laser light modulator, optical bistability 87−12244
multiphoton lasers with single photon losses, photon statistics 85−24424
multiple-valued logic for optoelectronics, optical bistability advances 86−36577
multistability, thermally induced with beam splitter in degenerate two-beam interferometer configuration 86−48500
multistable self-trapping and multistable soliton pulse propag. 86−22509
N-type differential negative resistance, optical bistability and radiation automodulation due to electrooptical effects 88−65373
nanosecond optoelectronic memory using semicond. laser mode-hopping 88−58060
nematic liquid cryst. bistable 270° twist display, fast switching investig. 86−48223
nematic liquid crystal film, optical nonlinearity and bistability 85−46480
nematic liquid crystals, all-optical bistability at 20 μW power levels, optical switches 88−72396
nematic liquid crystals, external field enhanced optical bistability 85−41455
nematic liquid crystals, photonic logic based on mol. reorientation 85−46487
nematic liquid crystals, polarisation switching and submilliwatt laser diode induced bistability 88−65848
neural computers, information processing capabilities and component requirements 88−20473
noncoherent coupling of twin-laser system appl. to bistable devices 87−46970
nondegenerate two-photon optical multistability, theoretical study 88−26909
nonlinear DFB waveguide, all-optical limiting, thresholding and switching 88−45555
nonlinear diode laser amplifiers in optical processors and interconnects 87−68616
nonlinear eikonal treatment to design of optical bistable devices 87−54422
nonlinear EM waves guided by thin dielec. films 85−23087
nonlinear Fabry-Perot resonator with acoustooptical interaction, bistable props. 88−71867
nonlinear fibre-optic ring resonator, bistability and other effects 88−34111
nonlinear film-guided wave prism excitation, optical bistability obs. 88−51917
nonlinear interaction of beams and pulses with planar and optical fibre structures 88−39915
nonlinear interferometer, slaved bistability and self-pulsing 86−29232
nonlinear materials, photoinduced index change, applications *(French)* 85−7530
nonlinear MQW devices, waveguide resonator 88−40352
nonlinear optical interfaces, binary vector multiplications 88−26918
nonlinear optical materials and devices, conf., Erice, Sicily, Italy (July 1985) 87−43791
nonlinear optical resonators, bifurcation under third harmonic generation *(Russian)* 86−22535
nonlinear optics, trends 87−19032
nonlinear prism coupler, optical bistability 87−60910
nonlinear refractive materials for bistable optical devices *(Japanese)* 85−12953

optical bistability continued
nonlinear waveguide, ATR device, resonant excitation and optical bistability 86−22477
nonlinear waveguides 86−68636
one-electron theory of nonlinear refraction, bistable cavity design 85−41477
operating curves for optical bistable devices 88−20464
optical computers and bistability, binary logic operations *(Danish)* 87−2230
optical computing, conference, Jerusalem, Israel (July 1986) 87−51707
optical fibres, high birefringence, optical multistability and phase conjugation, comment 88−65291
optical switching and bistability in semiconductor materials, overview 87−26548
optical switching device technologies 87−56141
optoelectronic bistable devices for image processing 86−15780
optoelectronic devices, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (March-April 1987) 88−37813
optoelectronic devices, review 88−51943
optoelectronic digital logic functions using bistable optical devices, configs. and monolithically integrated versions 85−54836
optoelectronic materials, conf., San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−49335
optothermal optically bistable devices appl. to telecommunications switching 88−73930
organic photochromic thin films, optical nonlinearity and bistability 86−22531
oscillator, optical, with instability and short feedback 88−51605
oscillator with ring phase conjugate mirror, two-wave holographic amplifier *(Russian)* 88−40357
oscillatory instability of induced absorber in ring cavity 86−54212
overview, book contrib. 86−36586
page oriented holographic memory addressing of optical bistable devices arrays 88−58721
parallel integrator based on single gate full adder for all-optical computation 86−15785
parallel multiprocessing systems, development 87−38959
parameter meas. by interference laser light modulator 87−26506
passive all-optical Fabry-Perot resonator, bifurcation to chaos, HF optical modulator 85−41490
passive optical cavities, instabilities study 85−35886
passive optical feedback systems, spontaneous spatial symmetry breaking 88−72407
passive optical systems, spatial and temporal instabilities 88−65852
period-doubling and chaos in an nth order nonlinear differential equation 88−72405
periodic waveforms in a chaotic bistable device 87−74896
phase conjugate mirror, photorefractive self-pumped, optical bistability and hysteresis 85−19007
phase conjugate resonator, nonlinear theory of self-oscills. 85−12954
phase conjugated signal, bistable reflectivity, intracavity nearly degenerate 4-wave mixing 85−41497
phase-conjugate resonator, optical bistability, mean field theory 86−22507
photochromic fulgides, bistable optical switching and logic elements, single-wavelength illum. 87−46965
photonic switching, conf., Incline Village, NV, USA (March 1987) 87−51738
photonic switching in communications systems, logic device appls., review 88−65419
photonic switching systems, directional coupler-based, crossover minimisation 88−4045
photonic switching technology appls. for telecommunications switching 88−4041
physical principles, device requirements, steady and nonsteady behaviour 86−29249
planar quasi-waveguide interferometer made with conjugated polymer film 88−34115
planar waveguide, self-interaction and bistability 87−26057
planar waveguide, spatial hysteresis and switching waves 87−46492
planar waveguides, prism coupling, photothermal displacements, optical bistability 87−38784
plane parallel semicond. plate, intense monochromatic light transmission, nonlinear optical conditions 85−62653
polarisation bistability using Faraday effect 88−2357
polarisation optical bistability 86−54195
polarised bistability criteria, formal and heuristic method 87−33302
polydiacetylene Langmuir−Blodgett film waveguides 88−34116
polyimide Langmuir-Blodgett films, ferroelectric liquid crystal devices, electrooptic bistability 88−51582
positive feedback circuit composed of twin-stripe laser diode, p-i-n photodiode and transistor, optical tristability 87−39203
prism coupling into planar waveguides, self-pulsing 87−60927
programmable electrooptic system for laser radiation modulation, optical bistability study appl. 88−65774
pyrimidine type ferroelectric liquid crystal, electrooptic switching element 87−54128
quantum well structures, DC biased, ultrafast optical nonlinearity by virtual charge polarisation 88−40332
quantum well structures, electro-optic props., device applications *(Japanese)* 87−12252
quantum well structures, linear optical props. elec. field depend. waveguide electroabsorpt. and sum rules 87−7178
quantum-well laser bistability 88−65708
quantum-well optical bistability device with good on/off ratio, high speed 88−27281
random field single-photon excitation 87−33268
Rayleigh microparticles, light scatt. and absorpt., optical bistability 86−42640
reflection bistable etalons with absorbed transmission 86−68625
reflection grating real-time holography, multistability 87−7452
regenerative hybrid optical bistable device *(Romanian)* 88−72398
research and development of optical computers *(Czech)* 87−33292
resonant absorptive optical bistability, atomic cooperation 86−22500
resonant excitation of nonlinear guided wave 88−40354
resonator, 2D transverse solitary waves as asymptotic states of field 86−22489
resonators, coupled, exhibiting optical multistability, eikonal treatment 86−22506
reversible computing: all-optical implementation of interaction and Priese gates 87−54087
review of optical computing development *(Italian)* 88−72184
ring cavity, nonlinear, wave-bundle stability 87−68605

optical bistability continued
ring cavity, solitary waves as infinite-dimens. map fixed points, num. anal. 88−27296
ring cavity, spatiotemporal chaos 87−68550
ring cavity, steady-state and pulse behaviour of light transmitted through dispersive nonlinear media 85−7522
ring cavity filled with nonlinear gyrotropic medium, polarisation multistability and optical chaos 87−68604
ring cavity laser, externally pumped multistability, intermitting and remerging Feigenbaum trees 86−63850
ring cavity laser system, externally pumped, multistability, intermittency and remerging Feigenbaum trees 85−41496
ring cavity optical bistable system with single output, anal. *(Chinese)* 88−40323
ring laser, bidirectional, stability anal., time depend. solns. 88−27229
ring laser, homogeneously broadened, multimode instabilities 87−39173
ring laser, homogeneously broadened, optical bistability and instabilities due to mode-mode competition 87−33242
ring laser, Lorentz-broadened single-mode unidirectional, analytic results 85−24607
ring laser, multimode with saturable absorber, mode intensity and optical bistability, single-mode operation 86−68580
ring laser, multimode with saturable absorber, mode intensity and optical bistability, multimode operation 86−68581
ring laser, single-mode inhomogeneously broadened, steady-state and unstable behaviour 85−24603
ring laser with saturable absorber, stability, effect of cavity and atomic detunings 88−65804
ring lasers, bidirectional, phase and frequency dynamics 88−65802
ring lasers, unidirectional, low threshold instabilities 88−2322
ring resonator with quadratic nonlinear medium, nonlinear nonreciprocity and directional bistability 88−14284
ring resonators, nonlinear, instability thresholds 88−40339
ruby laser, CW, bistable polarisation switching 88−40345
s-polarised nonlinear wave propag. in optical waveguide, bistable states 85−7537
sampling oscilloscope with optical bistable device, waveform characteristics meas. appl. 85−3926
Schottky SEED device, optical optoelectronic, and elec. bistability and multistability 87−33073
self-defocusing optical bistability, expt. obs., laser beam in thermal self-defocusing medium 88−2375
self-electro-optic effect, optoelectronic bistability and oscillation, and self-linearised modulation 86−22499
self-electro-optic-effect device, for spatial light modulator and optical dynamic memory 88−45219
self-pulsing external cavity semiconductor injection laser, nonlinear dynamics 88−51854
self-reflection in saturable absorber 88−51944
self-switching of light in integrated optics 86−9942
semiconductor, IR all-optical information processing 86−3981
semiconductor, wave-front reversal, optical hysteresis 85−19011
semiconductor active directional coupler, optical switching by saturation-induced phase changes 87−61226
semiconductor bistable lasers, stability analysis 87−68496
semiconductor device, bistable, uncooled, oscills. 86−29247
semiconductor devices, carrier surface recombination 87−33273
semiconductor devices, review 88−2363
semiconductor devices for digital optical data processing *(German)* 88−33809
semiconductor DFB laser amplifiers, optical bistability 87−33170
semiconductor doping superlattices, n-i-p-i crystals 87−6418
semiconductor elements, optical data processing, photonic logic 87−39930
semiconductor face-pumped laser, bimolecular recombination, bistability theory 87−33191
semiconductor films, evaporated, optical nonlinearity and bistability 85−19012
semiconductor in low finesse cavity, optical transistor dynamic gain 87−33309
semiconductor injection lasers, absorptive, dispersive and modal bistabilities 85−46407
semiconductor injection lasers, absorptive and dispersive bistability, review 87−68614
semiconductor injection lasers, switching speeds, review 87−33171
semiconductor interferometer, evaporated thin-film, bistable device response time 85−24662
semiconductor interferometer, optically bistable, regenerative oscillations, spatial-temporal single pulses, static inhomogeneous structures 88−45545
semiconductor laser, common-cavity two-section, bistability, computer simulation 87−68620
semiconductor laser, coupled-cavity, intermodal stability 86−58924
semiconductor laser, inhomogeneously-pumped, bistability, influence of carrier leakage 87−46881
semiconductor laser, optical stability and chaos with saturable absorber 85−24530
semiconductor laser, optical switching props., canonical form analysis 85−29841
semiconductor laser amplifier, bistable optical switching, injection-current-controlled operation 87−68517
semiconductor laser amplifiers; femtojoule optical switching 86−36559
semiconductor laser amplifiers, low-energy optical switching 87−33214
semiconductor laser amplifiers, optical bistability, transient behaviour 86−36587
semiconductor laser amplifiers, optical bistability switching speed study 86−48395
semiconductor laser amplifiers, optical bistability, physics and appls. 87−33293
semiconductor laser amplifiers, optical bistability at 1.55 μm 87−33213
semiconductor laser amplifiers, physics of optical switching 88−51787
semiconductor laser amplifiers, state-of-the-art review 88−65842
semiconductor laser amplifiers, switching speed 87−26426
semiconductor laser diode, intracavity four-wave mixing and optical logic functions *(French)* 88−8017
semiconductor laser in external cavity, stable operation limits 85−2329
semiconductor laser injection locking, bistable output characts. 86−22383
semiconductor laser nonlinear optical phenomena, influence of carriers on refractive index 88−8225
semiconductor laser optical bistability, review 86−29228
semiconductor laser optical bistability on reflection 87−68615
semiconductor laser resonators, bistability, semiclassical model 85−35784

optical bistability continued
semiconductor laser with single cavity and double contacts *(Chinese)* 86−42524
semiconductor lasers, bistability and intensity noise due to weak optical feedback 88−45420
semiconductor lasers, bistable, effect of device parameters on static and dynamic props. 86−68537
semiconductor lasers, bistable, inhomogeneously pumped, saturable absorber length effects 88−2250
semiconductor lasers, bistable, steady-state output calc. by model 86−58926
semiconductor lasers, cascadable optical triggering scheme using photoconductors 87−54311
semiconductor lasers, grating-tuned external-cavity, bistability 88−20714
semiconductor lasers, inhomogeneously pumped, photon lifetime effects on absorptive bistability 86−3134
semiconductor lasers, mode-locked, power spectrum instabilities 88−65700
semiconductor lasers, optical bistable, optical fibre directional coupled *(Chinese)* 87−54305
semiconductor lasers, polarisation bistability, rate eqn. anal. 87−61137
semiconductor lasers, polarisation switching, injection locking mechanism 87−33139
semiconductor lasers, polarization bistable, as optical logic gates, digital optical signal processing 85−51165
semiconductor lasers, pulse position bistability, review 88−20736
semiconductor lasers, review 88−65843
semiconductor lasers, self-sustained pulsation and bistability conditions 86−3158
semiconductor lasers, two-mode, bistability via gain saturation 88−14169
semiconductor lasers for device appls., static and dynamic bifurcations, review 87−68623
semiconductor lasers optical feedback effect 87−68619
semiconductor lasers with optical feedback, bistability and low-freq. fluctuations 88−40211
semiconductor LD, critical slowing down *(Chinese)* 88−72399
semiconductor light amplification functional devices *(Japanese)* 85−19025
semiconductor multiple quantum wells, optoelectronics for optical modulation and bistability 87−12334
semiconductor multisegment lasers, absorptive bistable characts., anal. 86−68525
semiconductor nonlinear etalons 85−41481
semiconductor optical bistability, towards the optical computer 87−46995
semiconductor optical bistable devices, diffusion, diffr. and refl. 85−46478
semiconductor plate, laser beam heated, 2D and 3D schemes for optical bistability 86−9941
semiconductor quantum well structures, field induced optical nonlinearity, optical gate, bistability 87−74861
semiconductor quantum wells, optical modulators and bistable devices using self-electro-optic effect 87−2237
semiconductor superlattices, nonlinear optical interactions, transient response 86−42631
semiconductor twin-strip injection lasers, directional coupling and bistability 88−27285
semiconductor with induced absorption in ring cavity, optical bistability and chaotic output 87−39239
semiconductors, active and passive optical bistability, comparison 86−22504
semiconductors, direct gap, optically nonlinear and bistable behaviour 85−56837
semiconductors, II-VI, optically nonlinear and bistable behaviour 86−9944
semiconductors, optical bistability 85−51244
semiconductors, optical bistability, logic devices appl. 85−51289
semiconductors, optical bistability, review 87−39209
semiconductors, optical bistability, time-depend. anal. 86−15764
semiconductors, optical nonlinearities, projection and goals 88−58678
semiconductors, optical nonlinearities and instabilities, book 88−69980
semiconductors, optical nonlinearity, bistability and signal processing 85−56794
signal processing and computing appls. 85−35877
signal regenerator using bistable laser amplifier, error-rate meas. 87−68617
slowing down far from the limit points in optical bistability 87−75247
soliton amplitude bistability in ring resonator 87−26525
soliton transverse structure and optical bistability 87−39229
solitons in optical bistability, saturable or Kerr media 85−41494
sorting with optical compare-and-exchange modules 88−51630
spatial and temporal effects 85−35895
spatial and temporal phase coexistence in opticalbistability 86−22488
spatial chaos and optical memory 88−72000
spatial light modulator, electron-beam controlled, based on bistable nonlinear interference filter 88−65426
spatiotemporal instabilities in a saturable homogeneously broadened ring cavity 88−72412
split bifurcation, obs. and anal. 86−36265
split stripe lasers with saturable absorbing region, bistability 85−18956
squeezed states in optical bistability 88−72413
squeezing in bistable optical systems 88−72410
squeezing spectra for nonlinear optical systems 86−15787
statistical characteristics of a ring laser with strong coupling of external signal 88−72358
statistical fluctuations induced by shot noise 86−22495
steady state numerical solns. and their stability 88−65832
superlattices for optical components improvement *(Swedish)* 87−3179
surface plasmon optical bistability beyond plane waves in nonlinear dielectric 87−33321
switches and transistors, development progress *(German)* 87−27572
switching, low-energy, physics 88−40035
switching characts., diffusion and diffr. effects 85−51254
switching computers using optical fibres 85−42615
switching delays, model system of passive resonator containing absorbing gas 87−19038
switching dynamics of devices, review 88−34101
switching of intrinsic bistable device by incoherent illumination 85−46482
switching pulses for optical transistor 85−56814
switching technologies in Japan, overview 87−56139
switching using stimulated Rayleigh scattering 87−12591
symbolic manipulations, optical interconnection based, using bistable devices and hologram arrays 87−26532
symbolic substitution using ZnS interference filters 87−39220
symmetric self-electro-optic effect device, optical set-reset latch 88−45213
system elements for digital optical computer 88−58295
tandem lasers, bistable, spectral characts. 88−45454
tandem lasers, delay time in optical switching 88−65801

optical bistability continued
tandem-electrode laser diode, flip-flop operation, tuning characts. 87−33156
TE-TM mode interference waveguide modulator optical bistable device 85−56787
ternary memory and logic operation using twin-stripe laser diode 88−45063
thermally induced optical bistability dynamics, steady-state model 87−26512
thermally induced optical bistability with two holding beams investig. 87−33260
thermally-activated optical switch, bistability model 86−42635
thermo-optic bistable devices, thin film, operation 86−48497
thermo-optical bistable devices, switching 88−65863
thin film, dielectric cladded, nonlinear Fabry-Perot action and optical bistability near total internal reflection state 85−46461
thin film waveguide with liquid-crystal cladding, bistability and switching 86−36134
thin-film interference devices and holographic techniques for digital optics 88−33813
thin-film semiconductor interferometers, spatial hysteresis and switching waves 85−56796
three-port reversible logic 88−51634
time-division switching bistable laser diodes, high speed 86−49425
TM-polarised nonlinear modes guided by symmetric five-layer dielectric structure 87−54024
transient bimodality in a bistable laser with saturable absorber 87−75198
transient noise-induced optical bistability, critical slowing down 85−41493
transient optical bistability, noise effects 87−54420
transients in optical bistability, external noise effects 86−22494
transistor, nonlinear stability anal. 85−51268
transistor, optical, dynamic theory 86−15782
transistor action in homeotropically aligned nematic crystal films 86−63868
transistors with negative feedback 88−65422
transphasor element for optical computer, optical bistability, transistor realization *(German)* 85−56788
transverse optical bistabilities and instabilities 86−22491
transverse optical bistability and instabilities, cylindrically symmetric calcs. 87−39238
transverse optical bistability under conditions of self-defocusing of opposed beams in a nonlinear medium 88−8286
triple-boundary waveguide geometry plane-wave treatment, optical stability study 85−51255
tunnel-coupled waveguides, self-switching 88−26852
twin ridge injection lasers, optically triggered bistability 88−65874
twin-strip laser diode, optical tristability, integration 87−26242
twin-stripe lasers, optical and current-triggered bistable switching 85−2332
two-level atoms, coherently driven, first-order phase transition 87−33280
waveguide device, nonlinear optical, glass waveguide with CS_2 overlayer 85−56840
waveguide having cubic nonlinearity, prism coupling theory 87−46552
waveguides, media of nonlinear material, anal. 88−58215
waveguides, nonlinear, spectral bistability investig. *(Chinese)* 88−72084
waveguides, planar, with external grating couplers as integrated optical bistable devices 88−72121
waveguides with liquid crystal cladding, bistability and switching 88−7929
wavelength switching device using two-electrode DFB laser, optical wavelength multiplexing appl. 88−65416
AlGaAs epitaxial Fabry-Perot etalon, resonant dispersive optical tuning 88−26868
AlGaAs laser, DH high Q external resonator, tuning characts. hysteresis 88−40226
AlGaAs/GaAs CW injection laser with external dispersive cavity, tunable single-frequency, bistable lasing mode 85−29869
Au colloid, transverse optical bistability due to self-focusing 88−72406
$Ba_2NaNb_5O_{15}$, crystal, optical phase conjugation in nonresonant and saturable absorptive/resonant systems 88−27284
$BaTiO_3$, crystal, optical phase conjugation in nonresonant and saturable absorptive/resonant systems 88−27284
$BaTiO_3$, self pumped phase-conjugate ring resonator, optical bistability 88−20746
CO_2 bistable bidirectional ring laser, stable oscills. 85−41431
CO_2 homogeneously broadened ring laser, optical bistability and instabilities due to mode-mode competition 87−33242
CO_2 infrared laser with intracavity absorber, static and dynamic nonlinear behaviour 87−75010
CO_2 laser behaviour near threshold, pump and loss modulation 88−65803
CO_2 laser containing saturable absorbers, dynamic behaviour 86−22502
CO_2 laser, modulated parameters, chaos study 88−14116
CO_2 laser, optical bistability, regular- to sequence-band switching 87−2236
CO_2 laser passive Q-switching pulsation, deterministic chaos 88−65805
CO_2 laser with feedback control of cavity length, stability and dynamical behaviour 88−51898
CO_2 laser with feedback on intracavity modulator, self-pulsing and deterministic chaos 87−39016
CO_2 laser with internal modulation, chaotic phenomena 87−75011
CO_2 laser with modulated parameters, chaotic transients 88−65814
CO_2 laser with saturable absorber, bistability and passive Q-switching 85−2200
CO_2 laser with saturable absorber, bistability, dynamic behaviour 87−61219
CO_2 lasers, generalised multistability and chaos in quantum optics 85−46335
CO_2 lasers with modulated parameters, coexisting attractors and crisis *(French)* 88−8093
CO_2 optical bistability for 10.6 μm digital laser communication 88−53301
CS_2, use in nonlinear light guides of nonresonant type *(German)* 87−33003
CdHgTe etalon, thermally induced optical bistability 85−56816
CdHgTe etalon, two photon induced optical bistability at room temp. 86−22485
CdHgTe etalons, fast optical switching and bistability at 10.6 μm 85−35863
CdHgTe, fast and sensitive nonlinear processes, bistability 85−41486
$Cd_{0.23}Hg_{0.77}Te$ etalon, optical switching, two-photon excitation by CO_2 laser 85−24642
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ Fabry-Perot etalon, optical bistability 85−56838
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, optical bistability, logic devices appl. 85−51289
CdS, band gap, kink form., absorpt. optical bistability 86−22534
CdS bistable absorptive platelets, switching dynamics 88−65850
CdS, internal feedback mechanisms of optoelectronic bistability 88−65849
CdS intracavity optical bistability due to thermally inducedchanges in absorption and refraction 86−22498
CdS, linear and nonlinear optical props. of free, bound excitons, bistable device appl. 85−56793

optical bistability continued
CdS, nonlinear and optically bistable effects, low-density exciton gas to electron-hole plasma transition 85−41485
CdS, optical nonlinearity and bistability 85−35869
CdS, optical nonlinearity, review 88−51919
CdS, picojoule subnanosecond all-optical switching using bound excitons 85−24643
CdS platelets, fast all-optical switching 87−33322
CdS platelets, giant nonlinearities and low power optical bistability 85−41484
CdS, resonatorless optical bistability lattice heating transient effects 86−3310
CdS self-electro-optic effect device 88−65372
CdS, self-electro-optical device, modulation and optical bistability, 514 nm 88−27280
CdS, three types of electronic optical bistabilities 87−26537
CdSe, all-optical data processing, picosecond plasma dynamics 88−46195
CdSe bistable filters, performance investig. 88−65452
CdSe, picosecond all-optical NOR gate, Mott transition 86−63872
CdSeS doped glasses, optical bistability with 25 psec switching time 88−2372
CuCl, dispersive optical bistability in dense exciton-biexciton system, stationary props. 85−41489
CuCl, dispersive optical bistability stationary props. and switching characts. 85−56841
CuCl nonlinear etalon, optical bistability obs. 85−41481
CuCl, optical bistability due to biexcitons 85−41479
CuCl, optical bistability, memory effects 86−22501
CuCl platelets, optical bistability and dielec. function nonlinearities due to biexcitons 87−46996
Er^{3+} doped single mode fibre laser 88−65873
GaAS fast turnoff in optical switching low-finesse etalons operating in refl. mode 88−40328
GaAlAs external cavity semiconductor lasers, polarisation bistability 87−68545
GaAlAs laser coupled to external cavity of variable length, bistable behavior 87−68618
GaAlAs leaky waveguide, modal bistability 88−72118
GaAlAs optically coupled monolithically integrated translasers, bistable optical electrical/microwave switching 85−7415
GaAlAs passive waveguide, intrinsic optical bistability obs. 87−33317
GaAlAs, semiconductor lasers, mode-switching behaviour, driving current and temp. effects *(Japanese)* 88−8220
GaAlAs waveguide, intrinsic optical bistability and multistability 86−42624
GaAlAs waveguides, induced absorpt. optical bistability 87−75228
GaAlAs waveguides, optical bistable switching on microsecond timescale 88−2386
GaAlAs waveguides, strong optical nonlinearities for efficient all-optical switching 86−68623
GaAlAs-GaAs avalanche heterojunction phototransistors with optoelectronic bistability 86−42426
GaAs all-optical logic gate arrays, fabrication and characterisation 87−33305
GaAs biased semi-insulating, cross modulation effect 87−26545
GaAs bistable devices as logic gates for room-temp. single-wavelength optical latching circuits 88−51635
GaAs etalon optical logic devices, parallel operation and crosstalk meas. 86−54206
GaAs etalons for parallel nonlinear optical signal processing 85−56842
GaAs etalons, pulsed optical logic 87−33303
GaAs, nonlinear Fabry-Perot etalons, MOVPE grown, optical bistability and gating 87−54396
GaAs nonlinear Fabry-Perot etalons, optical bistability, logic gating and waveguide operation 88−26871
GaAs nonlinear etalon, optical bistability obs. 85−41481
GaAs, optical bistability room temperature, evidence of excitonic nature 86−2652
GaAs optical bistable devices, array fabrication 86−36558
GaAs ultrafast all-optical logic gate based on MQW bistable device 87−33306
GaAs:Cr nonresonant self-electrooptic effect devices, optical bistability and switching 88−51918
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well waveguides, polarisation-sensitive electroabsorpt. 86−15518
GaAs/GaAlAs optoelectronic triangular barrier switch, negative differential resistance, optical radiation obs. 88−45318
GaAs/GaAlAs twin diode external cavity ring laser, bistability and instability in output 85−29842
GaAs-AlAs multi-quantum-well structures, ultrafast relaxation of excitons, resonant Rayleigh type optical mixing study 85−41472
GaAs-AlGaAs DH laser, inhomogeneously excited, bistable operation, lasing wavelength depend. 87−61170
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, bistability from increasing absorpt., self electro-optic device 85−41480
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW optical NOR gate, exciton and carrier dynamics, time resolved obs. 87−26542
GaAs-AlGaAs, bistable multiquantum well lasers with 45° dry-etched mirror 88−20682
GaAs-AlGaAs, bistable n-channel double heterostruct. optoelectronic switch, transient response 88−40098
GaAs-AlGaAs diode lasers, C^3 bistable, hysterical and spectral behaviour 86−48456
GaAs-AlGaAs laser diodes, inhomogeneously pumped quantum well, bistability obs. 88−27286
GaAs-AlGaAs multiple quantum well lasers, voltage-controlled optical bistability, 2D exciton 87−2111
GaAs-AlGaAs multiple quantum well nonlinear Fabry-Perot etalon as picosecond optical NOR gate 85−24641
GaAs-AlGaAs multiple quantum well structures, MBE, characteris. and nonlinear opt. effects 85−41514
GaAs-AlGaAs multiple-quantum-well etalon, optical NOR gate using diode laser sources 86−68615
GaAs-AlGaAs optical bistability room temperature, evidence of excitonic nature 86−2652
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum-well lasers, self longit.-mode stabilisation 88−2241
GaAs-AlGaAs strip loaded waveguide, electronic optical bistability 88−7913
GaAs-AlGaAs strip-loaded waveguide, electronic optical bistability 88−72117

optical bistability continued
GaAs-AlGaAs three-terminal noninverting optoelectronic logic device 88−2058
GaAs-AlGaAs twin stripe LD, optical tristability and ternary digital functions 88−27288
GaAs-GaAlAs MQW subpicosec. all-optical logic gate, Stark effect appl. 88−8015
GaAs-GaAlAs MQW ultrafast all-optical gate with subpicosecond ON and OFF response time 87−7434
GaAs-GaAlAs inhomogeneity pumped lasers, transient anal. of optical bistability 88−40330
GaAs-GaAlAs injection lasers, coupled, bistability induced by waveguiding 86−22505
GaAs-GaAlAs monolithic laser amplifier, C^3, with bistable characts. 87−12499
GaAs-GaAlAs p-n-p-n negative resist. laser, optical bistability and switching characts. *(Chinese)* 86−42525
GaAs-GaAlAs passive MQW strain-induced waveguide, optical nonlinearities 88−20405
GaAs-GaAlAs passive MQW waveguide resonators, all-optical switching effects, expt. study 87−7096
GaAs-GaAlAs pnpn laser diode, optical bistability and switching characts. 87−33294
GaInAs-AlInAs MQW etalon, room temp. 1·55 μm optical bistability 87−75231
GaP, optoelectronic bistability 88−51923
GaSe double resonator system, optical hysteresis and multistability 88−2371
GaSe fast-response bistable semiconductor device 85−56806
GaSe interferometer as four-level logic element based on optical bistability 88−26913
$GaSe_{0.4}S_{0.6}$, optical multistability obs. 86−15789
He-Ne gas laser, single-mode, quasi-isotropic, with optical feedback, light polarisation 85−62502
He-Ne laser bistable device with liquid crystal in coupled cavity *(French)* 85−56812
HgCdTe Fabry-Perot IR bistable devices, parameter optimisation 87−33267
HgCdTe Fabry-Perot etalons, optical bistability and instability *(Chinese)* 88−72400
HgCdTe IR bistable device parameter optimisation *(Chinese)* 88−40325
HgCdTe optical bistability, nonlinear refraction and absorption 88−65847
HgCdTe optical bistability, nonlinear refraction and absorption at room temp. 88−65857
InAs, bistability obs. in refl. at 3 mW, prediction for nonlinear dielec. class 85−41483
InGaAs/InP multiple quantum wells, self-electro-optic device and modulation converter 88−26878
InGaAs-InAlAs MQW laser diodes, optically bistable operation using reson. tunnelling effect 87−68600
InGaAs-InP MQW excitonic states, nonlinear optical props. and appls. *(French)* 88−8297
InGaAs-InP multiple quantum wells, 1.55 μm optical logic etalon with picojoule switching energy 87−61225
InGaAsP TM-wave injected BH laser, ps switching optical bistability 87−26547
InGaAsP TM-wave injected laser based optical RS flip-flop 87−46989
InGaAsP laser amplifier, room temp. operation at 1.5 μm, optical bistability meas. 86−3147
InGaAsP laser optical bistability on reflection 87−68615
InGaAsP/InP amplifiers, room-temperature optical bistability 85−41454
InGaAsP/InP bistable laser amplifier as 1.3 μm optical AND gate 86−57761
InGaAsP/InP lasers, polarization bistability, hysteresis loops 85−24538
InGaAsP/InP nonlinear laser diode amplifiers for optical thresholding and logic 87−54340
InGaAsP-InP bistable DH laser formed by proton bombardment *(Chinese)* 86−9822
InGaAsP-InP bistable lasers optical feedback effect 87−68619
InGaAsP-InP bistable lasers, temp. depend. 87−7362
InGaAsP-InP injection lasers, twin-ridge, modal bistability 87−68622
InGaAsP-InP laser amplifier, bistable, dynamics 87−39164
InGaAsP-InP laser, polarisation bistability, mode inhibition mechanism 87−68495
InGaAsP-InP laser, polarisation-bistable, switching mechanism 87−68621
InGaAsP-InP lasers, injection, bistable, switching characts. and repetition freq. 88−34014
InGaAsP-InP ridge-waveguide stripe structure bistable DH laser, expt. characts. *(Chinese)* 87−39087
InGaAsP-InP semiconductor lasers, bistable control 87−75113
n-InP, nonlinear absorpt. mechanism, resonator-free optical bistability study 86−27878
InP self-electro-optic-effect devices 88−40355
InP:Fe self-electrooptic effect devices, nonresonant optical bistability 87−54411
InS etalons, intrinsic optically bistable device external switching by incoherent illum. 86−22481
InSb Fabry-Perot IR bistable devices, parameter optimisation 87−33267
InSb IR bistable devices, optimal design *(Chinese)* 88−40324
InSb, absorption switching and bistability 85−24649
InSb bistable elements, frequency optimisation 86−63866
InSb bistable etalon, logic operations with two control beams 86−22482
InSb bistable etalon, regenerative pulsations 87−12576
InSb bistable optical arrays, diffusion effects 87−33325
InSb bistable optical element, diffusive transverse coupling, switching waves and crosstalk 86−22490
InSb, carrier diffusion meas., ang. depend. of degenerate four-wave mixing 85−35885
InSb cascaded optical bistable elements for all-optical power limiting of CO_2 laser pulses 86−42620
InSb etalon, crosstalk between bistable elements 88−26912
InSb etalon, optical transphasor gain and bandwidth meas. 86−22484
InSb etalons as optically bistable devices 85−56836
InSb etalons, transphasors with high gain, bistable switches and sequential logic gates 85−41482
InSb logic gates for all-optical computer 85−62659
InSb, nonlinear Fabry-Perot etalon, optical bistability and digital computing 85−51281
InSb, optical bistability, logic devices appl. 85−51289
InSb, optical bistability, quasi-CW, at room temp. 86−42627

optical bistability continued
InSb, optical bistability, two-photon, dynamic behaviour and response-time control at 10.6 μm 88−27290
InSb optical bistable elements as optical computer components 87−19047
InSb optical switching elements, transverse coupling 87−33324
InSb optically bistable element, switching power, spot size dependence 85−56785
InSb optically bistable etalon, critical slowing-down phenomena 87−7441
InSb, picosecond CO_2 laser-induced selfdefocusing 88−27289
InSb, room temp., cascaded bistable optical devices based on two-photon absorpt. 87−33304
InSb transphasor channels, diffusive transverse coupling 87−74830
InSb transphasor, gain-bandwidth 86−58965
InSb transphasor, gain-bandwidth product 87−33308
InSb-CO laser bistable system, dynamic response and noise susceptibility 88−65851
$LiNbO_3$ phase electro-optical modulator, polarization bistability with a mirrorless hybrid device 88−7971
NH_3 Raman laser, single- and multimode, instabilities and chaos obs. 86−22503
NH_3 lasers, FIR, instabilities and chaotic emission 87−12347
Na atoms in Fabry-Perot resonators, static and dynamic behaviour in transverse mag. fields 85−41492
Na vapour, bistability in intracavity resonant degenerate four-wave mixing 87−33328
Na vapour filled Fabry-Perot, multistability, D1 line, hyperfine and Zeeman pumping 85−46467
Na vapour, gain/feedback approach to optical instabilities 88−72411
Na vapour, intracavity resonant degenerate 4-wave mixing, bistability in phase conjugation 85−12941
Na vapour, mirrorless dispersive optical bistability due to cross trapping of counterpropag. beams 85−46475
Na vapour, transverse optical bistabilities and instabilities 86−22491
Na vapour, two-phase clock based on transverse-profile Ikeda instability 87−39242
Na vapour-filled Fabry-Perot cavity, period doubling and intermittency in transmission 87−39236
Nd doped Z 87−33134
$Nd:Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$ rod., active optical bistability obs. due to resonator config. transition 85−46431
Nd^{3+}:YAG ring laser, CW, optical bistability and hysteresis 85−56745
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-based ceramic electrostrictor, appl. in bistable optical device 86−3287
Si Schottky SEED device, hybrid optical bistability based on increasing absorpt. in depletion layer 87−46968
Si hybrid devices, absorption bistability and charact. control 88−65846
Si interferometer, self-electro-optic, low power optical bistability and multistability 86−22497
Si, nonlinear Fabry-Perot interferometer, optical bistability and instability 85−51279
Si on sapphire, bistable optical device using guided mode excitation 87−33315
Si on sapphire waveguide optimisation, optical bistability obs. *(French)* 88−58646
Si self-electro-optic-effect devices 88−40355
Si, thermo-optical SEED devices, nonlinearity, bistability and switching behaviour 88−34100
$Si-Al_2O_3$ waveguide device for optical bistable operation 88−34114
Si-on-sapphire nonlinear optical film, ultrafast optical switching obs. and anal. *(French)* 88−8298
$Sr_{1-x}Ba_xNb_2O_6$, optical phase conjugation in nonresonant and saturable absorptive/resonant systems 88−27284
VO_2 film, thermooptic bistability and nonlinear switching waves 85−51261
ZnS, ZnSe interference filters, simultaneous optical bistable switching on adjacent pixels, pattern recognition 87−33311
ZnS, ZnSe nonlinear planar waveguides, bistability and self-pulsing using prism couplers 87−33319
ZnS bistable etalons, design parameter effects 88−8288
ZnS bistable etalons, switching power depend. on spot size 86−68627
ZnS interference filters as nonlinear decision-making elements for three-spot pattern recognition and associative memories 88−51629
ZnS interference filters for parallel nonlinear optical signal processing 85−56842
ZnS wavelength prism coupling, nonlinear coupler example 87−19039
ZnS(Se) interference filters, microsecond room temp. optical bistability and crosstalk 85−18767
ZnSe, bistable interference filters, nanosecond switching at room temp. 87−7436
ZnSe bistable interference filters switched by ns light pulses, temporal behaviour 87−61236
ZnSe bistable interference filters, switching processes, steady-state model 87−26512
ZnSe, bulk, thermal dispersive optical bistability and absorptive bistability 86−36570
ZnSe interference filter triple bistable-element loop circuit for digital parallel all-optical computer 87−33300
ZnSe interference filters, thermally induced optical bistability 86−22496
ZnSe interference filters: room temp., visible wavelength optical bistability 85−24648
ZnSe nonlinear interf. filter white light switching, spatial light modulator design 87−33307
ZnSe nonlinear interference filters, fast switching and slowing down 88−27305
ZnSe nonlinear visible interf. filter, critical slowing down 87−33310
ZnSe, optical bistability due to increasing absorption and self-focusing 85−29897
ZnSe, optical bistability in an ion-implanted semiconductor 88−27307
ZnSe optically bistable element arrays, appl. as man-machine interface 87−46977
ZnSe single crystal waveguides, optical bistability, nonlinear switch ing 87−74664
$ZnSe-BaF_2$ molecular beam deposited multilayer interference filters, optical bistability 88−65450

optical cables
1.55 micron optical ground wire development 88−22144
1.5 micron F-400M optical fibre transmission system, design and expt. 86−55315
1.5 micron fibre submarine transmission system sea trial 87−20480
1.6 Gbit/s, 1550 nm transmission expt. using fibre cable 87−13699

optical cables continued
1 Gbit/s optical FSK heterodyne transmission over 100 km of single-mode fibre 86−64969
4×140 Mbit/s transmission system on single-mode fibre 85−58158
5-fibre tape stress anal. 86−53979
25 km optical aerial cable link on 110 kV overheadline 86−51057
30-fibre single mode optical fibre cable for Melbourne-Sydney route 85−25899
62.5/125 micron graded-index multimode optical fibre waveguides for on-premises use, US standards 88−35552
140 Mb/s optical waveguide link, remote power supply 86−61641
140 Mbit/s fibre optic devices *(German)* 86−30789
140 Mbit/s glass fibre installation *(German)* 86−37877
140 Mbit/s optical fibre digital transmission system, development 85−58154
140 Mbit/s optical fibre systems for British Telecom trunk network 85−58153
140 Mbit/s system, single-mode optical fibre transmission, field trial 85−52332
150 km repeaterless digital optical fibre undersea cable system operating at 1.55 μm 85−37020
324 Mbaud optical fibre submarine cable system, design and performance 85−58156
565 Mbit/s optical fibre system, design considerations 85−58159
565 Mbit/s optical fibre system for trunk network appl. 85−58157
565 Mbit/s optical transmission system, design features 85−58160
565 Mbit/s single-mode trial system with monolithic integrated circuits, design and performance 85−58161
adaptive spatial filter for image transmission 85−57520
Advanced System for Prospect of Equipment and Concentration Task of Telecommunication (ASPECT) *(Japanese)* 88−41208
aerial cables installations, Italian expts. *(Italian)* 87−40889
aerial fibre cables connected to power lines 85−42417
aerial optical cable joint closure, structural design of fibre organiser *(Japanese)* 88−22122
aerial optical cable telephone network, Italy 86−17364
aerial optical cables, fire-resistant charact. 86−49655
aerial optical cables, five years SIP experience 86−49669
aerial optical fiber cable for long span lengths 86−30771
aerial self-supporting optical fibre cables, Fibrespan and Translite, construction and charact. 88−41634
African telecom. networks develop., technological soln. to problems 88−66881
air seal closure using-rubber tubes, expt. eval. *(Japanese)* 88−73943
airborne fibre optic components, charact. and specification 87−38814
aircraft optical data links, WDM and TDM appls. 85−42570
Alcatel cables and allied products 88−9370
all plastic optical fibre, consumer electronics appls. 88−22130
analog measuring line, design 85−8442
analog optical fibre transmission system, development 85−63691
analogue video transmission over cabled monomode fibreusing optical frequency modulation with heterodynedetection 85−63636
analogue video transmission using optical frequency modulation with heterodyne detection 87−20542
Anritsu's optical time domain reflectometer MW98A 85−8890
antenna measurements, appl. of fibre optics 88−33624
apparatus for measuring the refractive index profile of an optical fibre 87−21267
aramid fibre, stress-strain properties 88−26824
arc fusion splicing techniques *(Japanese)* 87−8255
arc-fusion spliced fibres for improved reliability 87−8262
ARCNET on-fibre, factory automation alternative 88−41343
armoured cable tension fatigue model for failure prediction 88−50453
assembly and meas. *(Polish)* 86−43839
AT&T land-to-sea FO cable jointing system 87−13737
atomic bomb explosions, cable protection from NEMP *(German)* 86−22714
attenuation at low temperatures, anal. 85−58133
attenuation meas. methods *(Swedish)* 85−14971
attenuation meas. using back-reflection method 87−62955
Australia's telecommunication services, appl. 85−25889
Australian intercapital digital transmission network, devel. 88−59978
automated fusion splicing technique for highly birefringent fibres 88−72080
automatic optical fibre break location scheme for duplex and diplex transmission 88−4027
axially coupled waveguides in integrated optical devices and fibre cables, coupling coeff., calc. *(German)* 85−50942
backscatter meas. during manufacture and assembly *(German)* 86−23913
backscatter meas. instruments for long wavelengths *(German)* 86−23914
backscattering-attenuation measurement technique for glass fibre cables *(German)* 85−25894
Bell system lightguide cable interconnectionequipment, central office to customer premises 85−58129
bending strain of fibre in cable *(Japanese)* 87−54066
bent optical fibre cable, strain meas. 86−28878
BERKOM project, ISDN broadband network *(German)* 88−73682
Berlin IV project for optical communications 86−17390
Berlin IV project for optical communications transmission *(German)* 85−25890
Bermuda Tel's digital modernization project 85−8055
Berne-Neuchatel optical fibre link *(French, German)* 87−3189
bidirectional wideband local network using optical cables, for subscribers *(German)* 85−20203
BIGFERN optical waveguide project, cable production, installation and results *(German)* 86−23923
Bigfon and its possibilities, comparison with B-ISDN system *(German)* 85−19983
BIGFON optical local networks using BIGFERN optical links *(German)* 86−23893
bipulse regenerators for optical communications systems 86−30812
blown fibre cable installation, optical characterisation of trial link 86−43859
blown fibre installation methods 87−70030
blown-fibre cable network in Leeds 86−11054
book, optical fibre communications, principles and practice 85−32966
British Telecom's switched star cable system 88−35694
British Telecom 565 Mbit/s lightline system, development 85−37067
British Telecom digital transmission network 85−57650
British Telecom lab. expts. on ageing *(German)* 85−46147
British Telecom trunk network, dispersion-shifted fibre installation 88−47036
broadband distrib., systems, system architecture *(Japanese)* 87−34541

optical cables continued
broadband fiber optic alternative for long haul military communications to Europe 88−35566
broadband fibre optic cable restoration by satellite, implementations and limitations 88−53245
broadband fibre optic cable restoration by satellite service, network and performance considerations 88−53244
broadband ISDN, universal worldwide strategy for realisation *(German)* 88−73711
broadband multi-service distribution system development 87−28624
broadband network appls. 86−30764
broadband subscriber loop appls. 88−47081
brushless DC motors, optic commutation system 87−51235
buffer tube cable, performance charact. 88−22158
building wiring system with optical fibres 85−14320
buried cable system fibres, spectral chromatic dispersion, long-distance field meas. method 86−22131
burning out old cables for reuse with glass fibre cables *(German)* 87−59930
bus transfer in industrial control systems, Procontrol, fibre optic line introduction *(German)* 86−30371
C&C-NET LOOP6830 local area network 87−28096
cable design and specification 88−9575
cable installation 88−9579
cable laying, first sea trial of FSK heterodyne optical transmission system using polarisation diversity 88−41628
cable maintenance and operations 88−9582
cable on light waveguide networks *(German)* 85−8423
cable systems, decade of experience 86−65007
cable testers, reflections 85−47799
cable transmission trends 86−59754
cable TV, outside plant and cables advances 87−70263
cable TV, with optical fibres, field trial of Swedish system 86−44021
cable TV developments in Switzerland 88−4197
cable TV distribution system installation, extension *(German)* 87−49331
cable TV use at Skarpnack, field test *(Swedish)* 86−38074
cables, hydrogen problem overcoming 86−49650
car wiring system using optical fibres *(German)* 86−52010
CATV, optical cable system 88−60128
CATV hybrid fibre/coax system, technical anal. 88−67585
CCITT activities and recommendations for standardisation 87−34622
CCITT optical fibres standardisation for telecommunications systems 85−42618
CCTV system, high-resolution fibre optic, for use in high EMI/RFI environment 86−15913
Chipnet: an optical network of terminals and workstations 88−67337
choosing optical fibre cables, advantages, attenuation, bandwidth, buffer jackets, composite cables 87−49022
chromatic dispersion, field meas. and laboratory results comparison 88−72079
coaxial and fibre-optic, performance comparison 85−52333
coherent optical communication in submarine links 86−59886
coherent optical fibre transmission for subscriber and bidirectional CATV networks 85−47501
coiled optical fibre submarine cable, high surge voltage reduction 88−3976
colour simultaneous spectrometer with movable meas. heads *(German)* 86−50106
combined power and communication cables for later insertion of optical fibres 86−49437
commercial buildings, fibre optic networks 88−28913
communication conf., Helsinki, Finland (Sept. 1987) 88−43584
communication link, on power overhead line, construction, technical equipment *(German)* 85−31040
communications, present and future 85−8443
communications on power overhead lines, HV terminations *(French)* 86−65001
communications using optical fibre cables, cable type, construction and LANs 88−9532
CommView System for diagnostic images interpretation, storage, distribution 87−77699
compact lightguide cable design 86−49641
compact line with insulating coating and itsapplications *(German)* 86−23906
components for optical submarine repeaters *(Japanese)* 88−41489
composite cable containing optical fibre and multipairs, design 88−22155
composite fiber-optic ground wire for power lines 86−56448
composite fibre optic elevator travelling cable development 88−22132
composite fibre optic overhead ground wire, laboratory and field tests 87−28590
composite fibre-optic overhead ground wire *(Chinese)* 88−60124
composite fibre-optic overhead ground wire, communication capabilities use, field trial 85−57923
composite fibre-optic overhead ground wire, superior performance 88−67392
composite ground wire, long-term reliability 86−49647
composite ground wire, optical fibre, development *(Japanese)* 85−37083
composite optical fibre/copper LAN cable for mining appl. 86−49662
composite power and fibre optic cables, design and appl. 88−9609
composite submarine cable containing optical fibers and pilot pairs, construction and charact. 87−48837
compound-filled cable splice closure low temp. optical loss increase for jacketed fibres *(Japanese)* 88−72067
compressed air installed *(Swedish)* 88−15463
computer communications using fibre optics and lasers 85−14239
computer optical channel subsystem develop. 88−15465
computerised characterisation 85−63707
computerised office applications 87−48397
concatenated single-mode fibres, dispersion statistics 88−26778
conference, fibre charact. and standards, Cannes, France (Nov. 1985) 87−36301
conference, fibre optics, short-haul and long-haul meas. and appls., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−22969
conference, optical fibre communication and integrated optics, Reno, NV, USA (Jan. 1987) 87−65064
connection technology for optical ocean-bottom cables *(Japanese)* 88−9557
connector connection in fiber optics 85−12622
connectorised cable with 1000 fibres, design and charact. *(Japanese)* 88−22123
connectors for subscriber cables 87−34592
connectors with low insertion loss 85−56289

optical cables continued
construction, splicing and termination methods, optical loss on-site meas. *(Japanese)* 86−59889
construction and assembly procedures *(German, French)* 85−25895
construction and maintenance on optical fiber cable networks 88−4026
construction criteria and installation methods *(Polish)* 87−8312
construction methods *(Polish)* 87−49119
coupling between coated fibers in compact fiber ribbon for use in optical cable 86−48111
crimp splice for multi- and single mode fibre networks installation 88−33696
crosstalk between adjacent graded-index optical fibres, depend. on fibre parameters 86−2731
cryogenic optical fibre cables, development 85−58117
CSELT optical fibres research activities for telecom. *(Italian)* 87−56108
CTNE undersea repeatered lightwave cable system for Canary Islands 85−37018
curl cord cable development using glass fibre 86−49640
cut and hold grapnel for submarine optical cable *(Japanese)* 87−3174
cutoff wavelengths, cabling dependence 88−28906
cylindrical accommodation block for large number of optical fibre splices 86−69784
cylindrical grooved optical cables, termination 85−58130
cylindrical V-grooved nonmetallic optical fibre cable 85−58138
data communication systems parameters *(German)* 86−11073
data rates for subscriber loop feeder connections, optimisation 87−70066
data transmission by optical fibres in power cables *(German)* 85−31039
data transmission systems design, economic aspects 86−37906
DECnet, use of fibre optics 88−3990
deep sea optical fibre cable, design and charact. 86−30824
deep sea optical fibre submarine cable, design 87−3176
deep sea optical fibre submarine cable, design, construction and testing *(Japanese)* 85−31061
deep sea trial of 1.55 μm optical fibre submarine cable system 88−60133
deep-water remotely operated multipurpose vehicle design 88−54761
design, for withstanding environmental conditions outside laboratory *(Danish)* 85−25880
design, loose or tight structures 86−49577
design, manufacture and optical charact. 87−13679
design, practical and safety considerations 87−63003
design and appls. 85−31018
design and test results of optical fiber units foroptical submarine cable 85−58139
design for specialist appls. 87−7129
design of optical fibre transmission systems usingstatistical techniques 85−58152
designs at the West German Post Office, selected concept *(German)* 86−23904
Deutsche Bundesbahn fibre cable optics technology for telecommunications links *(German)* 86−23933
Deutsche Bundesbahn optical fibre cable installation for telecommunication network *(German)* 86−23932
Deutsche Bundespost long-distance 140 Mbit/s fibre optic link, cable plant development 85−31066
Deutsche Bundespost networks and activities 88−4036
development review, communication appls. 86−23847
developments 85−42588
developments, advancements, implementation and costs 86−59881
developments in cable choice and usage 88−28629
dielectric fibre optic cable for Mountain Bell pre-installed in conduit 85−58125
diffusion of H_2 in optical fibre cables, causes, effects, possible remedies *(Italian)* 85−56307
digital connections via optical waveguides in thelocal network 87−3201
digital fiber-optics transmission system for intrazonal networks 87−62946
digital link, transmission section design *(Czech)* 86−4678
digital link design, generalised method *(Czech)* 87−70095
digital microwave system in the South African Post Office 87−8169
digital multipliers arrangements *(Polish)* 88−60198
digital optical systems for submarine communication systems, design and develop. 87−62981
digital sound mixing console for West German Broadcasting Authority *(German)* 87−14015
digital telecom. data throughput enhancing methods *(Polish)* 87−40939
digital TV pictures transmission by optical fibres *(German)* 86−24093
digital TV signal transmission over optical fibre cables in local broadcast and CATV trunk networks 88−74095
digital video transmission for broadband networks, CATV 88−47310
direct buried nonmetallic optical cables, design and installation technique by Telecom Australia 86−49668
direct sequence spread spectrum access to local area networks 87−13475
directory of optical sensor components 86−36111
dispersion and transmittance of single mode fibres *(French)* 85−8432
dispersion distortion assessment 86−37875
dispersion shifted fiber for long unrepeatered submarine systems 88−41613
dispersion shifted single mode fibre cable, low-loss, performance 87−18636
dispersion-shifted optical fiber cable for high-capacity trunk transmission line 88−47112
dispersion-shifted optical fiber cable for high-capacity trunk transmission line 88−22112′
dispersion-shifted single-mode fibre cables, characteris. *(Japanese)* 87−56120
DOCAT system for 8 TV programmes transmission on one optical fibre 88−22307
domestic communication systems (USA), satellite vs. fibre optic cable 87−28515
drawing, multi-used conduits appl. *(German)* 86−23917
drum twister for stranding of optical fibre cables 87−60953
dry type water-blocking optical fiber tape cable with slotted rod 88−22134
dynamic loop cable network, subscriber optical fibre cable network 86−69780
dynamic strain cables made from optical fibres 88−26820
economic analysis of fiber versus alternative media 87−28583
EIA documentation system for detail specifications 88−35551
Electra long-haul fibre-optic network for Texas 86−17395
electric utility, for fibre optic cable between substations, reliability improvement 85−42599
electric utility communications using optical fibre cables 85−58162
electrical power systems, types of cables *(German)* 88−36857
Electricite de France use of optical fibre links *(French)* 86−55303
electricity supply industry, optical cables utilisation *(German)* 87−56135
optical cables continued
electricity supply industry appls. of optical fibre communications *(German)* 85−64812
elevator travelling cables, field performance of fibre optic units 88−22131
embedded-core structure, optical fibres buckling within elastomers 85−58134
emergency appl. design for optical fibre cable 88−15443
environmental tests *(German)* 86−23912
Ericsson 565 Mbit/s optical fibre line system, field performance 87−62965
error location, backscatter meas. methods *(German)* 86−59898
error position measurements on optical cables *(German)* 87−3180
European fibre optic communications/LANs, conf., Amsterdam, Netherlands (June 1988) 88−70008
excess fibre length measurement 88−26823
experimental lines in local PTT networks in Poland *(Polish)* 88−15501
extruded jacket for lightning and rodent attacks prevention 85−52371
F-400 M transmission system, design *(Japanese)* 87−56118
F-6M optical fiber transmission system 85−14276
factory communications using fibre optics 87−3173
failure mechanisms and life span *(Danish)* 87−40892
fault detection using backscatter technique *(German)* 86−11069
fault location *(Danish)* 85−58101
fault location and damping study of optical cables using time domain reflectometer *(Swedish)* 85−14262
fault location in inaccessible cables using semicond. laser amplifying charact. 86−11125
fault location in long wavelength optical systems 85−58148
FDDI protocol 88−41294
fiber optic analog video transmission using semiconductor laser diodes 85−25893
fiber optic busing scheme in optical communications 88−67431
fiber optic cables for local area networks 85−47244
fiber optic cables in a harsh ocean environment 88−15475
fiber optic communicating system for Pipe Line Searching System *(Japanese)* 85−37082
fiber optic communication improving in capacity, speed andtransmission distance 86−43833
fiber optic components for communication applications 87−76811
fiber optic coupling system 88−33701
fiber optic ring network 87−34583
fiber optic subscriber feeder systems 85−52374
fiber optic systems for premises wiring applications 87−76813
fiber/metallic distribution plant concept 88−22151
fibre, simple-structure cables manufactured without stranding processes 88−72033
fibre, single-mode, ultra-low-loss, in 1.5 μm region, design and performance 85−63666
fibre and cable, history, props., design and appl., handbook 88−55810
fibre and cable standards in Korea 88−28901
fibre as isolating transmission medium in network protective systems *(German)* 86−4618
fibre building cable distrib. 85−47541
fibre cable, high strength splice with restoration coat 86−49658
fibre cable, optimum clearance design based on fibre strain suppression 85−42582
fibre cable, self-supporting, galloping oscillation suppression 88−35496
fibre cable advantages for data networks 86−30760
fibre cable characteristics, protection and use *(Italian)* 86−48089
fibre cable connection and loss meas. methods *(Japanese)* 87−26049
fibre cable coverage, high-performance, throughout Japan and for INS 86−49667
fibre cable design, environmental effects 88−33637
fibre cable design and charact. for use in subscriber feeder lines 87−8300
fibre cable design and installation using viscous drag of air 87−8283
fibre cable design for installation in buildings 85−14319
fibre cable installation techniques 87−8281
fibre cable jointing 88−9580
fibre cable laying methods *(Japanese)* 87−28608
fibre cable laying using vibratory cable plow 87−8286
fibre cable meas. instruments 87−8292
fibre cable placement in conduit, use of lubrication techniques 87−8285
fibre cable placing, splicing, testing and design, Bell Canada experience 87−8280
fibre cable properties, applications and advantages 86−9463
fibre cable pulling tensions, prediction and minimisation 87−8284
fibre cable repair system for hostile environments 86−36202
fibre cable station 85 for optical transmission of speech and data *(German)* 87−13735
fibre cable support techniques for overhead power lines 87−20507
fibre cable systems for emergency use 88−13874
fibre cable technology developments 87−28556
fibre cable testing 88−9581
fibre cable testing 85−8438
fibre cables, design of lightweight, high tensile strength and high mobility cable 86−49638
fibre cables, field characterisation 86−53995
fibre cables, liquid crystal polymer material appls. 87−38838
fibre cables, long-distance, subthreshold flaws and failure prediction 88−33642
fibre cables, longitudinal strain meas. during installation by cable ploughing 86−28815
fibre cables, nonmetallic, construction and appl. *(French)* 87−70059
fibre cables, single-mode, polarisation fluctuation 86−36238
fibre cables, standardisation *(German)* 86−23894
fibre cables, transmission loss due to H_2, long-term reliability 88−33640
fibre cables for public communications, state-of-the-art technologies and future 87−8298
fibre cables made of polymer tubes, structural design 87−8301
fibre cabling machine, computer control system 87−13742
fibre cleavers, performance anal. 88−26821
fibre coated with Kevlar FRP, reduced thermal coeff. of transmission delay time 86−9552
fibre communication links, equipment and cable developments 88−47027
fibre communication systems, measurement methods and equipment progress review 86−23938
fibre components and techniques for LAN 86−49579
fibre connector, ultra high density type, compact design for optical subscriber cable appl. 87−76806
fibre connector for harsh environments 85−50908
fibre connectors, small push-on type 87−62997

optical cables continued
fibre convertor for oscillogram recording on cine film using high-speed and super-speed cameras 86−5090
fibre cord, special uses suitability and appl. 86−49642
fibre directional coupler splicing for duplex communication 87−28549
fibre earth wires for overhead power lines *(German)* 86−23907
fibre encoder, serial transmission, optical-actuator-multiplexed 88−26794
fibre excess length effects in multifibre cable 88−13796
fibre fanout connector for 10-fibre ribbon cable termination 87−7139
fibre installation using viscous flow of air 85−56351
fibre lightguides damage site detection, instruments certification and meas. errors 85−63651
fibre local wideband distribution system, design and installation in urban environment 86−49665
fibre mass production investig. of multipulling and cabling in line 86−9560
fibre networks, optimum config. *(German)* 86−23886
fibre optic armoured cable, oil well logging appls. 85−31074
fibre optic broadband local networks *(French)* 87−28612
fibre optic cable, design 85−63686
fibre optic cable, design, fabrication and testing 85−58141
fibre optic cable, installation planning and process, PULL PLANNER program and Polywater F lubricant 86−17398
fibre optic cable, residual tensile strain meas., for determining long term reliability *(Japanese)* 85−35506
fibre optic cable, self-supporting, suppression of galloping oscillation due to wind *(Japanese)* 88−9591
fibre optic cable, self-supporting, SZ twisting struct. design *(Japanese)* 87−70104
fibre optic cable, self-supporting, wind force coeff., size depend. *(Japanese)* 87−20572
fibre optic cable and cabinets design for LANs *(Japanese)* 85−58089
fibre optic cable characterisation under large tensile loads 85−35422
fibre optic cable communication link, construction and installation 86−17402
fibre optic cable coupler design for high power YAG laser scalpels *(Chinese)* 85−64620
fibre optic cable for CO_2 laser scalpel 87−8938
fibre optic cable for long-distance network *(German)* 86−23890
fibre optic cable protection using copper wires 86−49626
fibre optic cable pulling technological advances 86−49621
fibre optic cable splicing, basics 86−11092
fibre optic cable splicing methods and products 86−49622
fibre optic cable systems for campus and intrabuilding applications 87−3209
fibre optic cable uses in military hardware 85−14233
fibre optic cable with power delivery bonus 87−20567
fibre optic cables, thermal cond. estimation, fire-resistant props. *(Japanese)* 88−7878
fibre optic cables for digital telecommunication networks *(Italian)* 87−40890
fibre optic cables for emergency use, struct. design and characts. *(Japanese)* 87−13738
fibre optic cables for power cable monitoring and heat system control appls. *(Danish)* 88−28313
fibre optic cables laying using decomissioned petroleum pipelines 86−49624
fibre optic cabling, novel solution 86−59885
fibre optic communication, future trends, application to power systems *(Chinese)* 85−42573
fibre optic communication, general trends *(Japanese)* 87−40904
fibre optic communication technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−49252
fibre optic communications, present and future 85−63693
fibre optic communications, worldwide development 85−25883
fibre optic conductors, cable junctions and error location methods *(German)* 85−12584
fibre optic fanout connector for fibre-ribbon cable termination, struct. design 87−60946
fibre optic LANs with high data rate, development 86−10806
fibre optic link fault finding using He-Ne laser 87−40935
fibre optic local data link ABCs 85−42597
fibre optic rotary joint design and miniaturisation 88−47126
fibre optic sensor, silicone-clad, water penetration into optical cable detection 88−41699
fibre optic submarine cable for international communication 86−49442
fibre optic subscriber communication system, overview *(Japanese)* 86−4622
fibre optic system, multimode, LED effect on bandwidth 85−37065
fibre optic systems, technology 85−8410
fibre optic systems for mobile platforms, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−37817
fibre optic technology, past, present and future 86−48145
fibre optic technology for increasing network capacity 87−28609
fibre optic transmission lines, numerical modelling *(German)* 88−20370
fibre optic transmission system, technologies *(Japanese)* 87−40906
fibre optic transmission systems for high bit rate digital signals, special requirements 85−58155
fibre optic video transmission, square wave FM appl. 85−47513
fibre optics, conference, London, England (May 1984) 85−27911
fibre optics, historical development, single-and multi-mode transmission and expt. links, review 86−2751
fibre optics, past, present and future 85−8436
fibre optics and LANs implementation 86−54861
fibre optics appl. in coal mining 85−31023
fibre optics applications in subscriber loops 86−55300
fibre optics communications system design 87−76801
fibre optics for telephony appls. 85−52376
fibre optics for telephony appls. tutorial 85−52373
fibre optics implementation in rugged environments, progress report 85−31024
fibre optics in-house communications, cost benefits 85−58088
fibre optics reliability, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug 1987) 88−43567
fibre organiser structure for cable joints 87−7135
fibre organisers for optical cable joints, loss change characts. *(Japanese)* 88−41703
fibre ploughing techniques 88−9578
fibre protective coating strippability for splicing, test 88−26822
fibre reinforced plastic tension member, lifetime estimation method *(Japanese)* 86−17401
fibre ribbon cable, high density, design and performance 86−49610
fibre splice accommodation structure for optical cable joint *(Japanese)* 86−11096
optical cables continued
fibre splices, high-strength, strain required in proof test, submarine cable appl. 85−50929
fibre splicing, automatic alignment 87−53989
fibre strength assurance for deep-submarine cable using proof testing method 85−52342
fibre strength in layer-type tight structure cable, long-term reliability 87−7131
fibre submarine cable, 1.5 μm, sea trial 88−35499
fibre submarine cable, 8000 m deep sea environment, polarisation fluctuation 87−34549
fibre submarine cables, loss stability assurance against H_2 88−35497
fibre subscriber loops, field trial results in Tokyo 85−20239
fibre telecommunication cables for data transmission appls. *(Romanian)* 88−60154
fibre transmission system operating at 1.5 μm, CW pumped Raman preamplifier 85−35858
fibre units, manufacture and performance, for installation by viscous drag of air 86−48156
fibre Z 86−30795
fibre-based laser light-cable technology for automatic small parts assembly 87−68666
fibre-optic broadband subscriber system, development *(Japanese)* 85−31032
fibre-optic cable for CO and CO_2 laser power transmission 85−62335
fibre-optic cable losses, technological defects effect 87−70041
fibre-optic cable terminations and interconnection methods 85−62291
fibre-optic cables, H_2 effects under accelerated conditions 86−42255
fibre-optic cables, H_2 induced effects and possible countermeasures 86−42332
fibre-optic cables, production, protection and characts. 86−17403
fibre-optic communication lines, optical fibres grouping methods 87−70040
fibre-optic communications lines, nonlinear distortions of signals 87−70042
fibre-optic electric-power umbilical cable and optical feedthrough for ocean mining, development 85−58132
fibre-optic ground wires, perform. requirements, eval. results 88−53315
fibre-optic transmission lines, digital signals receiving error probability and distortions 87−13712
fibre-optical data gathering network, construction 85−8441
fibre-optics interfacing to electronic equipment, systems perspective 88−2004
fibres, chromatic dispersion test, long-haul meas. on fibre-optic cables 85−41116
fibres, fabrication, light transmission, cable design 87−56170
fibres, Gaussian-profile dispersion-shifted, VAD manufactured, design and performance 87−7109
fibres, installation *(Polish)* 86−23928
fibres, parameters affecting meas. 85−47542
fibres, plastic high density connectors *(Japanese)* 87−8256
fibres, polarisation fluctuation in terms of probabilities 87−74734
fibres, reflection diagrams, practical interpretation *(German)* 86−23889
fibres, research project by West German PO in Berlin IV *(German)* 86−23920
fibres, single-mode multiple-clad dispersion flattened low loss, long lengths for cables and links 86−37915
fibres, step-index, fabrication by downward axial vapour deposition, mode coupling, cable appls. 85−50922
fibres for local network *(German)* 86−23905
fibres optic cable laying alongside rails of Canadian National Railways 86−49625
fibres use for electricity supply *(German)* 86−23924
Fibrespan, STC overhead fibre-optic cable, development, construction and installation aspects *(French)* 88−73936
field deployable fiber optic cables, secondary buffer coatings 88−28911
field molded splice closure system, low pressure molding use 86−49657
field splicing of fiber optic cables 87−40944
field-use portable flame-retardant fibre optic cable with connector 86−49660
fire resistant optical cable development 86−43858
fire-resistant, development and testing 87−8299
fire-resistant, for oil platforms 86−55286
first optical fiber submarine cable system in Pacific Ocean 88−3963
flame resistant optical fibre cable with corrosion protective painted stainless steel sheath *(Japanese)* 88−41704
flame retardant, low smoke, halogen free cable insulation for ships 87−21941
flame retardant cables for ships development, low smoke, halogen free types 86−49434
flame-retardant optical fibre cables, low smoke, halogen free, development 87−8328
flat bunch fibre format, fundamental studies 85−42584
flexibility design of fibre cable under plastic deformation, theoretical and expt. eval. *(Japanese)* 88−73942
Florida Keys lightguide project, design 85−14289
fluorescent lamps, dimming control using optical fibre cables 85−32778
FM, fibre optic analog-digital signal transmission 85−47514
FOCON, fibre optical communication network for military environments 87−49128
for remote meas. 88−67857
France's optical undersea telecommunications system 85−63648
France fibre optic network for cable TV, development 85−25885
France optical broad-band networks, introduction 86−64982
friction coefficient between cable and duct 88−22150
friction coefficient between coated optical fibres and stranded loose-tube, meas. technique 86−44484
frost-resistant fiber-optic cable 88−65195
FS-400 M power-feeder *(Japanese)* 86−11060
FS-400 M submarine optical transmission system *(Japanese)* 86−11057
FS-400 M submerged optical repeater *(Japanese)* 86−11058
FS-400 M supervisory system for fault location *(Japanese)* 86−11059
FS-400M optical fibre submarine transmission system, supervisory system 86−30822
FS-400M optical submarine transmission system, power feeder 86−30823
FS-400M submarine optical fibre system in Japan 85−37015
FS-400M submarine optical transmission system 86−30820
FS-400M submerged optical repeater 86−30821
Fujitsu submarine cable telecommunication system 85−63488
fusion splicing of polarisation-preserving fibres *(Japanese)* 86−58756
future transmission medium, conf., Bad Nauheim, Germany (Oct. 1985) 86−13261

optical cables continued
gas-tight dam using resin for optical fiber cables, structural design 88−35470
German electricity supply system, history of telecommunications techniques *(German)* 88−35333
German Federal Post Office glass fibre cable network *(German)* 87−62945
glass fibre, technological status and industrial appls. *(German)* 85−62333
glass fibre cable tester for 1300 nm waveguide system *(German)* 85−8401
glass fibres of the future *(Dutch)* 88−3983
glass-fibre-overlay networks to broadband, telephone networks, strategy and system components *(German)* 86−30243
graded index optical fibre cable, design and characts. for emergency use *(Japanese)* 87−34547
graded-index fibres for given bandwidth, single-mode operation, synthesis 87−32984
gradient index type fibre-optic subscriber cables, development, construction and characts. 87−49110
GRIN fibre cables, radiation resistant 88−22152
GRIN optical fibre unit cable performance *(Japanese)* 86−49618
halogen free cable insulation, NORYL PX 1766, for fire protection *(Italian)* 87−50802
Hawaiian Telephone Company, long distance. multimode fibre optics systems experience 85−47544
HDTV via glass fibre or satellite, controversy *(German)* 87−63140
heat and flame resistant, characts. 85−63706
heavy-duty fibre-optic cable mockup for CO laser radiation power transmission 86−9519
helical wrap installation on 115 kV power line 88−47173
helically spun fibre optic link on transmission line conductors 86−55287
hermetically coated optical fibers, testing 88−26832
hermetically coated optical fibres, performance and appl. 88−35567
Hessen electricity company glass fibre project for telephone cables *(German)* 86−23921
Hewlett Packard Model 8145A OTDR 88−29486
Hi-Fi sound transmission via optical cables *(German)* 88−35485
Hi-OVIS, Highly Interactive Optical Visual Information System, design 85−25902
high capacity hydrogen absorber, optical cable losses 88−67388
high capacity optical fibre cable technology developed by NT 87−34617
high impact resistant sheath for telecommunication cable *(Japanese)* 88−51481
high temperature optical signal transmissions using InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm laser 87−62988
high-bandwidth fibre optic system using laser diode transmitters 87−20516
high-count fiber cable and joining technologies for subscriber network 87−40942
high-density optical cable for public communications 88−47061
high-density optical fibers with multiple fibres, jointing technique 86−55317
high-density optical fibre ribbon cable, several-hundred-core, design and performance 86−43854
high-rate optical fibre data communications 86−16892
high-speed digital networking, T1 systems 88−8999
high-stability measuring equipment for opticalfiber small loss variation *(Japanese)* 85−63669
highly reliable components for FS-400M submarine optical fibre transmission system 86−30826
highway optical fiber cable project in Japan 88−60185
Hong Kong telephone network, operational fibre optic systems experience 87−28584
hospital teaching using a fibre-optic link 86−11080
hosts for DEC fiber optics and peripherals 85−57768
HV cables containing optical fibres for communication purposes in industry *(German)* 87−49043
HV network aerial self-supporting optical fibre cable, practical experience 88−22140
HV network optical fibre cable design and application *(Dutch)* 87−62957
HV overhead line utilisation for optical communication links *(French)* 86−64975
HV power overhead lines, with new lightwave conductor system for communication *(German)* 86−12461
HV power-feed equipment for TPC-3 transpacific optical fibre submarine cable system 88−30872
HV pulsed power system instrumentation with photoelectric current transducer, optical data transmission 87−50627
HV rectifier station use of optical fibre signal transmission *(Swedish)* 86−26132
hybrid cable for fibre system growth 86−17399
hydrogen concentration and evolution in optical cables 85−46159
hydrogen degradation in optical cables, prediction model 86−49680
hydrogen influence on optical fibres, implications and pot. solns. 86−2828
hydrogen problems and long term reliability of fibre cables 87−38807
I-series interface, subscriber transmission system design 88−15236
IECE Japan 1986 National Convention, conf., Niigata, Japan (March 1986) 86−66531
IJsselmij energy undertaking's telecommunication network replacement *(Dutch)* 87−62960
Illinois Bell fibre optic inventions 86−11089
impregnated and dielectric optical telecommunication cables *(Italian)* 85−31064
IMPRENET LAN using fiber optic contention bus with implicit token passing 87−28619
improvements and developments 85−8389
incoherent pulse signal transmission investigation along optical cable 85−20207
Indiana Bell's Official Communications Network, construction 85−8439
industrial and office communication using fibre optic systems, design guide 86−69787
industrial applications for optical fiber transmission 86−69788
industrial applications of optical fibre techniques *(German)* 87−3178
industrial appls. of fibre optic communications 87−13690
industrial test methods for single-mode fibres and cables 87−20478
INS appl., fibre optic meas. development for long distance and high resolution 85−42592
INS indoor wiring system using broadband network and optical cable 85−52346
INS Model System, fibre optic subscriber communication system overview 86−49605
installation, jointing and operational advantages 86−4680
installation, optical cable pulling controller develop. for cable installation, tension control *(Japanese)* 86−65005
optical cables continued
installation, splicing and multiplexing methods *(French)* 87−34566
installation and connection methods outside Poland *(Polish)* 88−53308
installation and maintenance *(Spanish)* 88−60181
installation at Fibronics 85−14312
installation in existing underground Cu cables using burning out technique *(Dutch)* 85−8390
installation meas. techniques and equipment *(Spanish)* 85−47523
installation practice for optical fibre cables in Denmark 87−70051
installation technique choice 88−15497
installation testing of optical telecommunication cable systems 85−25862
installed optical fibre cables, meas. system for attenuation and pulse dispersion 86−53994
instation cabling with optical fibres 85−31027
instrument for measuring dispersion distortions inoptical fibers and cables 86−37876
instrumentation systems, optical technology appl. *(Japanese)* 87−41311
integrated digital pair-loop network, common channels usage, traffic characters. 88−15231
integrated OTDR/throughput loss meas. system for environmental testing of cabled optical fibres 87−28604
integrated service fibre optic subscriber system, architecture *(Japanese)* 86−4623
interconnect, military aircraft flight experience 85−12624
interconnect system for high reliability fibre optic data link in military severe environments 87−20578
intercontinental connections of digital transmission systems with different standards 87−34517
interferometric measurement of cable thermal expansion 88−28907
international and intercontinental fibre optic cable links 86−59914
international communication links, satellites versus fibre optic cables 86−23799
international communication technologies, satellite (I VI) vs. fibre optic cable (TAT-8) on North Atlantic route 87−28522
international digital network services, conditions and perspectives *(Japanese)* 88−41182
international satellite communication and optical fiber submarine cable communications comparison *(Japanese)* 88−35440
interstitial quads, induced overvoltage reduction using arresters 85−63712
intra-aircraft fibre optic communication system 88−28918
intrabuilding environment use of fibre optic cables 85−14321
intrabuilding fibre optic cables 88−28915
introduction requirements for West German Post Office *(German)* 86−23919
investment company use of optical cables 88−9528
iOX1000 series digital electronic PBX system for multimedia communications, use of optical loops 88−59940
Irish telecommunications network, development using optical fibre cables 88−4049
ISDN with single-mode fibre in loop for high-capacity services 86−43835
Italian long distance fibre-optic cable network development 88−4048
Italian optical network, development 88−67382
Italian PTT long distance network using 1.55 μm fibre links 88−73971
jacketing, liquid crystal polyesters appl. 88−67380
Japan, international long haul optical fibre submarine cable system 86−59901
Japan's International networks, digitisation 85−47114
Japan fibre optic passive components, status and trends 86−63628
Japan fibre optic transmission systems, status and trends 86−64981
Japanese optical fibre cable network system construction *(Japanese)* 86−4646
Japanese optical fibre cable techniques, present state 85−8409
joining *(Polish)* 86−23927
joining and measuring technology *(Japanese)* 88−41644
joining techniques in subscriber loops 86−49611
joint cabinets and closures for subscriber loops *(Japanese)* 87−8257
joint cabinets and closures for subscriber loops 87−34593
joints, loss deviation characts. for fibre splice accommodation block *(Japanese)* 86−55305
JT-60 neutral beam injection, develop. of optical fibre cable *(Japanese)* 86−65006
Koyo Maru Advanced Cable Ship Navigation Aid System, review 85−52458
Koyo Maru cable ship, submarine cable laying 85−14277
KRONE TOP-NET real-time LAN for industrial application 88−73643
Lake Constance fibreoptic submarine cable project in BRD 88−9570
lake crossing by galvanised wire sheathed underwater fibre-optic cable 86−17396
LAN, fiber optic contention bus with bounded delays 86−23462
LAN, Fibernet II, Ethernet-compatible, fibre-optic 85−63660
LAN, industrial fibre optic 88−28333
LAN, loose tube fibre optic cables 88−9611
LAN, optical cabling system, Ericsson system development 88−52844
LAN, optical fibre and coaxial cables mixed networks, optimal solution *(German)* 88−59661
LAN, optical fibre cables, installed cost determ. 86−23861
LAN, optical fibre packaged network, appl. *(German)* 88−59660
LAN, structure, system technology, standards, cables *(German)* 88−3524
LAN, twisted pair fibre optics use 88−60193
LAN applications 87−69654
LAN cables, ribbon-type design 88−28909
LAN communication cables, design and installation 86−49266
LAN fibre optic application 86−54957
LAN loop system, integrated circuit and packet switching appls. 85−63323
LAN optical fibre cable installation, general concerns 85−14311
LANs, cabling testing 87−76315
LANs, coaxial, optical fibre and twisted pair cables use 86−69383
LANs, fibre distributed data interface building wiring 88−35170
LANs, optical fibre cable design 85−14303
LANs optical fibre cables, practical considerations in determining installed cost 85−14307
large-capacity holographic memories, optical systems design 85−29955
large-scale optical loop network in the steel industry 85−42607
laying 86−49576
laying *(Swedish)* 87−49113
laying alongside railroad 86−59915
laying and installation, splicing, protection 88−35512
laying considerations for installation in ducts *(Spanish)* 85−42593
laying of optical fibre cables in underground ducts, practical considerations 85−14254

optical cables continued
length meas., highly accurate determ. 86−49653
life tests in the field 87−62956
lifetime prediction 86−59917
light wave conductors, connection technology *(German)* 87−68118
lightguide, distribution system design 85−52375
lightguide cables, non-metallic sheath design 88−22133
lightguide LAN/premises product integration 88−35141
lightguide technology for adverse industrial environments 88−13856
lightguide transmission engineering, telecommunication networks appl. *(Polish)* 85−52366
lightning surges in telecommunication lines, characts. meas. with obs. system using optical fibre cable 88−16369
lightwave conductors and cables, props. and prod. *(German)* 86−64994
lightwave digital test facility 86−30811
lightwave submarine link between mainland France and Corsica, commercial operation 88−47167
lightwave transmission system, basics 85−63688
line equipment, 34 Mbit/s, for digital transmission over coaxial and lightwave cables *(German)* 87−2947
links, manufacturing trends in Sweden *(Swedish)* 85−14259
load-carrying cable, attenuation, influence of fibre fabrication process 86−36170
local data transmission, fibre-optic links design 88−15459
local data transmission using optical fibre cable system *(German)* 87−49041
local network appls. 88−73970
local networks *(German)* 85−30534
local networks, fibre optic cable links, successful field test in Sweden *(Swedish)* 86−37910
local networks appl. 87−56198
local optical fibre cable systems, short distance communication *(Finnish)* 87−34595
local optical fibre data transmission systems *(Danish)* 86−11072
local-line optics 87−28574
location and depth measurement 88−4010
locator for buried optical fibre cables, built-in system 88−60190
Lodz Telecom. Centre fibre optics cable, operating problem *(Polish)* 88−35526
long distance submarine cable system repeaters, reliability of semiconductors devices 88−47046
long haul large capacity transmission optical fibre cable *(Japanese)* 86−59887
long haul transmission, cost comparison 85−47080
long wavelength systems, ultra-low loss optical fibres development 85−52324
long-haul single mode fibre attenuation meas., laser and LED source effects 87−26026
long-span overhead nonmetallic optical fibre cable, appl. 86−56449
long-term loss stability due to H_2, expt. study *(Japanese)* 86−2803
long-wavelength optical fibres for undersea appl. 85−52326
longhaul optical fiber submarine cable systems *(Japanese)* 85−20198
longitudinal strain measurements, optical techniques 87−38756
loop feeder cable specification 87−70069
loose buffer fibre optics cable, design 85−58135
loose tube cable design theory, physical meas. compatibility 88−22157
loose tube cables, compression resistance, design 88−22156
loose tube fibre cables, design 88−35537
loose tube secondary coated optical fibres, thermal properties, relative light pulse delay technique use 85−63710
loss meas. in splicing by reflectometer technique *(Norwegian)* 88−41636
losses due to hydrogen, prediction 86−49649
losses meas., using Siemens universal reflectometer 87−49109
losses resulting from excess fibre length *(Japanese)* 87−26052
lossy jacketed fibres, propag. const. calcs. 87−49055
low-birefringence terrestrial cable, group-delay difference between principal polarisation states 88−1999
Luch instruments for fibre optic guides and cables meas. 87−56150
machines and devices for broadband optical fibre cable laying *(German)* 85−25877
MAFOS, Mid-Atlantic Fiber Optic System, dispersion measurements 85−14299
Manitoba Telephone monitoring system for keeping fibre optic cables dry 87−56180
manufacture *(Spanish)* 88−47090
manufacture in Australia 88−9576
manufacturing process, microwave plasma appl. 87−74752
manufacturing processes for glass fibre cables, introduction *(German)* 88−39876
MAP, physical network layer, use of fibre optics 87−63005
Marine Optical Fiber Communications System *(Japanese)* 85−52347
market force 86−49575
measurement equipment for optical fibres 85−63687
measurement equipment for subscriber optical lines 87−34913
measurement facilities certification, for fibre lightguide damage sites and lengths 86−22100
measurement techniques for fibre optic communication component *(French)* 88−58104
measurement technology trends *(Japanese)* 87−41310
measuring equipment for fibre optic cable 85−48117
measuring set for single-mode glass fibre transmission characts. determ. *(German, French)* 87−14110
mechanical 4×1 optical switch for use in submarine cable, precise fibre alignment 85−52359
mechanical characteristics, comparison with conventional cables *(French)* 86−65002
mechanical crimp for splicing optical cables 88−28851
medicine and health protection system applics. of opt. fibre technology 88−23145
Melbourne digital network, optical cable systems 87−70098
Melbourne-Canberra-Sydney optical fibre cable route, general features 88−9572
Melbourne-Sydney optical fibre cable route, development planning 88−9574
Mercury's cable network, design 86−11088
Mercury network, development 87−55586
metal cover for optical cables 86−36153
metal-free, in HV overhead networks, elec. stress mechanisms 88−69009
metal-free, self-supporting optical cable for long span HV overhead power lines 88−22143
metal-free cylindrical V-grooved optical cable 85−58140
metallic vs. fiber optic cable 88−35486
optical cables continued
metallised lightguides properties 85−20209
metropolitan area networks 86−54971
MICREX-P fiber-optic field instrumentation system *(Japanese)* 87−70367
microbending and macrobending effects in optical cables 88−73972
microprocessor-based current differential relay foruse with digital communication system 85−64973
microprocessor-controlled fusion splicer for single-mode optical waveguides 87−18731
microwave fibre optic links, transmitter and receiver components, S/N limitations 86−37903
microwave wideband laser diodes spark new designs in optical links 85−42574
military applications and development prospects 86−37871
military fibre optic systems, design 88−1994
military fibre optics/robotics connection 86−11084
mini-unit cable, developments 85−58144
mobile optical fibre systems, hard-wearing, realisation principles *(German)* 86−23910
mobile platform appls., design issues 88−39926
modal noise, prevention during splicing 88−9590
modified SZ stranding of optical fibre cable conductors 87−60952
moisture transfer characts. in axial direction *(Japanese)* 87−8323
monocoated fibres and fibre ribbons, fusion splicer development 88−58153
monomode fibre appl., cables and passive components *(French)* 86−9504
monomode fibre cables, manufacture *(German)* 86−23902
monomode fibre cables, properties at wavelengths of 1300 nm and 1560 nm *(German)* 85−52353
monomode fibres, design of French of S 280 submarine system *(French)* 86−11083
monomode fibres use for long distance transmission *(French)* 87−13746
monomode fibres with loose tube jelly filled jacket, loss mechanisms 87−38810
monomode light conducting fibres for communications of the future *(German)* 85−8424
monomode optical fibre cables with low losses at 1.55 μm, manufacturer, laying and splicing 85−58145
monomode optical fibre characts. *(Spanish)* 87−76797
monomode optical fibres and cables, characterisation techniques 85−18732
monomode step-index fibre, optical transmission at 140 Mbit/s and 1.525 μm 85−37052
monomode trunk systems in British Telecom network, fibre and cable specification 85−20235
monomode waveguides, cross-sections meas. system *(German)* 86−23915
multi-fibre cable, radiation resistant, development using graded index fibres 85−58118
multichannel digital glass fibre cable transmission systems *(Dutch)* 87−62958
multifibre attenuation change, automated meas. system 86−49652
multifibre cables, automatic optical characterisation 86−55543
multifibre optical cable delay time meas. in real time *(French)* 86−9508
multimode, and single-mode fibres, practical fusion splicing 86−48155
multimode and monomode fibres for telecommunication appls. *(German)* 85−35485
multimode and single mode optical fibre cable assemblies, loss meas. in short lengths 88−9527
multimode cabled coated optical fibres, graded-index, losses at low temp. 87−25927
multimode fibre installation, bandwidth optimisation 85−29623
multimode fibre lightguide fusing apparatus 87−62951
multimode fibre splice loss, relating system and laboratory meas. 88−20351
multimode fibre system noise characts. 88−3984
multimode graded index fibre cables used at Nevada test site, material dispersion props. 85−35406
multimode graded-index fibres, spectral attenuation characts, WDM transmission line design appl. *(Japanese)* 85−18727
multimode optical fibre cable in BT network, remote-ended time domain bandwidth meas. on installed regenerator sections 85−63708
multioccupied ducts, optical fibre cable placement 87−8282
multiple winch installation technology 86−59913
multiservice subscriber systems, optical cables and connection technologies 88−67420
noise immunity, fuzzy signal and noise levels 86−30813
non-halogenated flame-retardant telecom. and optical fibre cables, development *(Japanese)* 88−28852
non-metallic aerial cable with optical fibres for 1.3 micron 85−58137
non-metallic optical cable with optical fiber catenaryfor long span aerial application 85−58136
non-metallic optical fiber cables 86−64962
non-metallic optical fibre cables, fibre reinforced plastic strength member, life testing *(Japanese)* 88−67384
nonmetallic, waterproof, with absorbent polymer ribbon 88−22135
nonmetallic optical cables, direct buried, cable design and installation technique 86−69776
nonmetallic waterproof optical fibre cable using absorbent polymer ribbon, design and performance *(Japanese)* 88−47026
nonmetallic waterproof optical fibre cable using absorbent polymer ribbon, design and performance 88−67379
Norwegian telecommunications system, optical fibre cable network *(Norwegian)* 88−15491
Norwegian telecommunications systems, optical fibres appl. *(Norwegian)* 88−15490
NTT optical fibre cable technology, developments 88−22098
NTT submarine cable cut and hold grapnel, practical appl. 88−21902
NTT submarine optical fiber cables for deep sea use 87−3188
nuclear reactor containment vessel optical-fibre penetration devices 85−53454
offshore monitoring and control, optical fibre systems 87−40928
OPAL optical cable network, Sweden *(Swedish)* 87−76762
Opti-Com predicted conduit system, labour and cost savings 88−59957
optical and electrical signals transmission in plasmaphysics laboratory *(Dutch)* 85−24858
optical communication−present and future *(Hungarian)* 85−8425
optical communication systems in Japan 88−22110
optical fiber ground wire for telecommunications via overhead power cables 88−22145
optical fibre cable network, high reliability and usage-design 87−34606
optical fibre/power line composite tether cable for remotely operated unmanned submersible 85−37026

optical cables continued
optical submarine cable international trunk network, worldwide loop type, design and dynamic routeing eval. *(Japanese)* 87−34603
OPTOFLEX optical overhead cable for use on high-power lines 88−41669
optrons and fibrons for utilization in high-voltagedevices 86−48265
Ornskoldsvik T100 power station, power network control using fibre optical cables *(Swedish)* 88−17344
OS-280M, Japanese optical fibre submarine cable system design 85−37017
OS-280M optical submarine cable system, commercialisation test *(Japanese)* 88−28847
Oslo-Drammen fibre cable link *(Norwegian)* 88−15492
Oslo-Drammen fibre lint, meas. *(Norwegian)* 88−15494
OTDR, high performance measuring instruments 87−8251
OTDR, submeter resolution, single-mode fibre LAN cabling tests 88−73974
OTDR for fibre cable meas. 88−9612
OTDR for optical fibre cable meas. 87−8304
OTDR measurement for quality control of long fibre optic cables 88−26817
overhead fibre-optic cable testing by Sydkraft electric utility, signal transmission *(Swedish)* 88−15462
overhead Figure-8 fiber optic cable 88−22139
overhead line conductors with embedded optical communication cables, lightning simulation tests 85−64929
overhead optical cable laying, Swedish joint projects *(Swedish)* 85−14263
overhead optical-fibre cables on power lines, for improved data transmission *(German)* 85−31038
overhead power lines, optical fibre ground wire for fault location system 86−56447
overhead power lines with optical fibre telecommunication cables *(German)* 87−49042
overhead power transmission line utilisation for optical communications 86−49631
overhead transmission lines, use of optical fibre cables 87−8287
Pacific cable system between the US and Japan 88−28897
Pacific Ocean digital undersea cable, planning 86−4650
Pacific telecommunications services, USA decisions 87−40126
PACS system, phased implementation at Duke Univ. Med. Centre (USA) 87−21707
para-aramid reinforced cables, manufacturing, storage, and handling 88−28914
Paris cable TV system 88−22308
partial discharge meas. in power cables using optical fibre cable 85−32191
PBX installation optical fibre cable design 86−30498
PCM glass fibre/digital transmission in Swiss telephone system *(French, German)* 88−67370
PCS cable connector termination, radiation exposure and testing 85−35420
PCVD graded-index fibre, 678 Mband optical transmission expt. 85−37051
Perth International Airport Project−telecom planning and installation aspects 87−33944
Philips Integrated LAN with glass-fibre cables *(Dutch)* 86−43821
photonic I/O's at the PWB and chip level? 87−45451
photovoltaic power for telephone loop plant using optical-fibre cables 87−30450
pilot plant communication problem, fibre optic soln. 85−20196
pipe camera for telephone cable installation and maintenance, development 88−21891
pipes and pipelines, use of fibre optics for communications and sensing, review 87−32992
placement system for fewer splices 85−42603
planning, design, engineering and maintenance, Argentinian experience *(Spanish)* 86−65004
planning of optical fibre transmission plants 85−58151
planning principles for optical cable installation 87−76800
plastic coated stainless steel sheath for optical fibre cable, corrosion performance 86−49643
plastic fibre optic technology, introduction 85−12633
plastic fibre optic technology introduction 87−25964
plastic mechanical splice closure with high reliability, development 88−22159
plastic step-index optical fibres, bandwidth meas. using time-domain method 88−1975
plastic-fibre-based optical links for short-haul data transfer 85−25876
plastic-metal laminate sheaths for fibre optic cable 86−9554
plastics in telecommunications, conf., London, England (Sept. 1986) 87−5139
plenum cables for optical data communications 88−35555
plough burial of fibre optic submarine cables 87−20371
PMMA/fluoropolymer glass fibres from Hoechst *(German)* 88−53263
pneumatic parameters 88−47042
Poland, rural link appls. *(Polish)* 88−67387
Poland, status and international perspectives of development *(Polish)* 86−23936
Poland-Bornholm transmission line, technical realisation *(Polish)* 87−55927
polarisation states and group delay difference meas. 88−45150
polarisation-maintaining fibre for submarine repeater, structural parameter design 87−62986
polarisation-maintaining optical fibres, submarine optical repeater laser diode redundancy system appl. *(Japanese)* 86−58754
polarisation-preserving fibre, submarine optical system with LD redundancy, structural parameters design *(Japanese)* 86−58755
polarization-maintaining optical fibers used for a laser diode redundancy system in a submarine optical repeater 87−62985
powder mixing rate instrumentation system *(Japanese)* 87−63228
power and communications transmission on optical waveguides *(German)* 85−53337
power demand supervising system to calculate elec. charges, data communication system *(Japanese)* 87−50640
power loss meas. during outside plant installations 85−8397
power overhead cables with optical fibres, for power and data transmission *(German)* 85−31037
power supply system based on fibre optics *(French)* 86−6356
power system utilisation of optical fibre cables, Cabloptic SA experience *(German French)* 85−59741
power utility appls. 88−73973
pre-stranded self supporting aerial cable design 88−22141
preamplifier, fast-response photoreceiver for fibre optic communication lines, noise characts. 86−63722
precoated optical fibre cable for −55 to 125°C temp. range *(German)* 86−23908
preform manufacturing using microwave plasma *(Polish)* 87−62978

optical cables continued
premounted multifibre connector for optical fibre cable 86−48154
primary coating for optical fibres, UV curable polybutadiene acrylate use 86−49644
private communication networks with lightwave conductors, development *(German)* 88−73490
process control LANs using fibre optics *(Russian)* 85−47229
process control uses 88−51437
process monitoring, all-optical system *(French)* 88−41995
production testing development 86−30768
protection from vandalism of fibre optic line, splice boxes and repeater buildings 87−62999
public telecom., satellites advantages over terrestrial facilities 88−53241
pulling through conduit, choice of lubricant 87−49020
quality assurance approach 86−49654
quasi-monomode fibre characts. 87−1941
railgun plasma diagnostics using high-speed photographic techniques 86−11461
railway signalling installations using optical fibres, prospects 85−58116
rapid ribbon splice for optical fiber field splicing 86−49656
regenerator design for high reliability utilising redundant techniques 88−47180
regenerators, 1.7 Gbit/s lightwave transmission expt. 87−34612
reinforced fusion-spliced optical fibres, tensile strength 85−41152
reliability considerations, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Sept. 1986) 87−72670
reliability of optical fibers, cables, and splices 87−28581
remote error sensing and control using fiber optics 86−4649
repeaterless fibre optic undersea cable system, 147 km, mechanical architecture 86−49663
resin gas-tight dam, struct. design *(Japanese)* 87−56185
review of failure optics cable technology 85−52360
RF radiation spectrum of semiconductor laser, optical communication line wave reflection 87−68507
ribbon arrays use in Britain 88−15496
ribbon cable splicing, fibre holder design *(Japanese)* 88−7881
rodent and lightning protective sheath for fiberoptic cables 85−58142
rodent protection using Cr-Ni-steel film *(German)* 86−23911
rotary joint using ring-shaped photodiode 88−22136
rugged fiber optic connector for the process control industry 88−35468
rural communication systems, optical cables 88−60204
Russian optical cables, develop. and construction 88−30377
S 280, French submarine optical fibre transmission system 85−37016
S 280 Submarcom system, submarine optical cable design 85−37025
safety and liability in installation 87−20565
Saskatchewan Telecommunications' pioneer fibre-optic digital network 86−17393
satellite scenarios and technology for the 1990s 87−56040
satellite technologies, combination, international services improvement 87−76631
satellite trunking, cost-effective alternative to fibre-optic cable 88−53242
satellite vs. fibre cable, cost comparison 87−76681
satellites role in fibre-optic world, conf., London, England (May 1988) 88−49397
seabed surveying and cable burying equipment for Koyo Maru ship 85−31051
seal system, in situ automatic verification kit 88−26807
secondary coating of optical fibres 87−7167
secure splice closures for optical fiber systems 87−8291
security, reliance on optical fibres 88−41643
selection and purchase criteria 88−9589
self-supporting fiber optic cable for railwayapplications 86−30770
self-supporting fibre cable design bridging supports up to 500 m apart *(German)* 86−23909
self-supporting optical cables, non-metallic, HV characts. 88−22142
SELWAY-30 high-speed data transmission system for control systems *(Japanese)* 86−23489
semiconductor devices, reliability assurance 86−30827
semiconductor lasers, single-longitudinal-mode, research review *(Japanese)* 85−51178
service possibilities for residential and business subscribers 87−56178
shallow water unrepeatered systems, purpose designed cables 88−47185
sheath retraction in optical fibre cables 87−8329
sheath with excellent impact resistance *(Japanese)* 87−56117
sheathing materials for dielectric self-supporting communication cable for use on long-span overhead power lines 88−69011
short haul fibre optic systems, breakout cables 85−63711
short length optical-fibre cable loss measurements 88−33602
short-distance optical transmission cord, development 85−63709
silicone resins, primary coating for optical fibre cable, hydrogen evolution 85−46160
silicone-coated optical fibres, H_2 evolution behaviour 85−56304
single and twin optical fibre cables for offices and industries *(Danish)* 87−62962
single fibre cable for dispensing applications 85−37007
single fibre cables for military applications 86−49639
single mode, polarization fluctuations measurement 87−70063
single mode, splicing technique development 85−31050
single mode depressed cladding fibre design and perform. for SL undersea system, review 85−37021
single mode fiber transport and coaxial distribution of video on demand 87−41226
single mode fibre, field dispersion measurement techniques 85−12628
single mode fibre, length dependence of cutoff wavelength, bending loss 86−68242
single mode fibre, transmission capability 85−8437
single mode fibre cable field tests using 1.3 μm portable OTDR 85−29627
single mode fibre cable installation by AT&T 85−20233
single mode fibre cables, field test with portable time domain reflectometer 86−5557
single mode fibre cables, large scale manufacture and testing 85−20234
single mode fibre designs 85−50970
single mode fibre in loose-tube cable designs, optical stability 86−49648
single mode fibre industrial prod., MCVD process control *(French)* 86−9573
single mode fibre optic connectors and splices, four rod alignment guide concept 85−7218
single mode fibre ribbon cable, preconnectorised, use in New Orleans 85−58128
single mode fibre route between Liverpool and Preston, England 85−25860

optical cables continued
single mode fibre splicing and jointing of fibre cables 85−18735
single mode fibre system, development 85−8440
single mode fibre systems, Italian field experiments 85−8392
single mode fibre-optic ground wire link using dispersion-shifted fibres 88−73967
single mode fibres, GeO_2-doped, in submarine cables, H_2 influence on loss 85−35434
single mode fibres, self core alignment arc fusion splicer, cladding mode leakage light power monitoring method *(Japanese)* 87−8307
single mode fibres, step-index core and dispersion-shifted segmented core, in loose tube cable designs, bending resist. 86−43857
single mode fibres for land cables, design, fabrication and characterisation 85−18733
single mode fibres for landline and submarine cables, splicing 86−37888
single mode fibres for undersea cable, high strength low loss flame fusion splicing 85−7220
single mode graded index optical fibre cables characts. 87−18623
single mode lightguide media, high performance 85−47540
single mode optical fibre, field splicing system 85−56353
single mode optical fibre cable, field splicing system 85−20237
single mode optical fibre cable, Melbourne-Sydney telecommunication route, future development 85−31057
single mode optical fibre cables for 1.3 μm region, design and transmission characts. 85−20236
single mode optical fibre cables from AT&T, technology and development 87−62931
single mode optical fibre for simultaneous transmission of 3 video signals *(French)* 86−30831
single mode pushin connector development *(German)* 88−15460
single process cable, optical loss increase at low temp. 87−60949
single process manufacture, struct., design 86−69783
single-ended distance-resolved loss meas. by OTDR 88−35524
single-mode, second and third windows, meas. 88−73975
single-mode fiber cable and joining technologies for broadband networks 88−47119
single-mode fibre appls. 86−69775
single-mode fibre bonded splice, thermal stresses, finite element analysis 85−46171
single-mode fibre cable developments by NTT, review 87−49068
single-mode fibre cables, installed, polarisation props. 87−13726
single-mode fibre cables at 1300 nm, optical and mechanical properties 85−58146
single-mode fibre cables for telephone authority *(Swedish)* 87−3202
single-mode fibre cables in Italy, expt. results *(Czech)* 87−62990
single-mode fibre connector with metal-plastic ferrule, design and performance 88−22137
single-mode fibre long lengths, polarisation dispersion determ. using multilongit. mode lasers 88−20350
single-mode fibre splices anal., spectral loss characts. eval. 88−65220
single-mode fibre splicing 85−52372
single-mode fibre splicing, local launch and monitor 86−48157
single-mode fibre transmission systems, modal noise 86−11107
single-mode fibres, meas. 85−63689
single-mode fibres, RF phase shift depend. on microbending loss 85−46173
single-mode fibres exposed to H_2, loss increase over long term *(French)* 87−25919
single-mode fibres for increased transmission capacity *(German)* 85−47520
single-mode fibres suitable for subscriber cables, design 87−8297
single-mode nylon coated fibre in cable, length depend. of cutoff wavelength study *(Japanese)* 85−18726
single-mode optical cable production and installation on 39 km route without repeaters, EMI conditions 88−22149
single-mode optical fibre, pure silica core, struct. and characts., transmission cable appl. 87−46545
single-mode optical fibre cable, high performance, covering whole of Japan 86−4658
single-mode optical fibre cable splicing and jointing techniques *(Japanese)* 86−2689
single-mode optical fibre cables with fibre density of 1.5 fibres/mm^2 87−49039
single-mode optical fibre ribbon cable for subscriber line 86−43856
single-mode optical fibre submarine cable, polarisation fluctuation during and after ocean installation 87−40886
single-mode optical fibre systems, evolutionary potential 85−37066
single-mode optical fibres, quasi-matched and depressed-cladding, design and fabrication 88−65239
single-mode optical-fibre ribbon cable 85−31029
single-mode ribbon cable and array splicing 85−63692
single-mode splice, optimisation 85−63684
single-mode splicing machine with splice protection, miniature package and screen-test 88−72081
single-mode subscriber loop systems, fibre, cable and interconnect technologies 88−46775
single-mode system between Liverpool and Preston, England, 50 km at 140 mbit/s 85−58143
single-mode tactical fiber optic cable assemblies 88−28910
single-mode/multimode fibre line characts. 87−62953
singlemode cable, performance 86−11090
singlemode cables and splicing technology 85−14300
SL undersea cable system, optical repeater design 85−37027
SL undersea fibre optic cables, design and testing 85−37022
SL undersea lightwave system, digital fibre optic transmission system 85−37014
SL undersea lightwave transmission system 86−30838
slack fibre accommodation block for 800-fibre fusion splices 86−69785
slotted core optical fibre cable manufacture 88−9577
small diameter cables, relation between sheath thickness and lateral load characts. *(Japanese)* 86−55306
small size optical cable for military aircraft appls. *(French)* 86−11129
splice closure addressable moisture sensor converted from pressure transducer 87−49118
splice closure for subscriber optical fibre cable 87−62987
splice loss effects on passband 87−62954
splice loss meas. using OTDR 88−41691
splicer develop. using profile alignment system 87−74687
splicing and installation, field experience 86−30769
splicing by fusion method 87−8288
splicing in factory environment of optical waveguide fibre 85−58131
splicing methods, fusion and mech. splices 85−50959
optical cables continued
splicing single mode optical fiber 85−42601
splicing techniques 87−34591
splicing techniques for cable installation *(Spanish)* 85−52348
splicing using fusing technology with integrated attenuation meas. techniques *(German)* 87−76759
ST style connection system with optimal performance 88−65247
standardisation of optical fibre links *(French)* 86−11128
static fatigue of optical fibres in bending, humidity and proof stress effect 88−47083
static wire for loose buffered fibres, helically channelled solid Al construction, design, performance 87−49054
station online network system in Hanshin Electric Railway for centralised train control *(Japanese)* 88−31113
Statue of Liberty rewiring with fibre optic cable 87−20564
strain relief for optical fiber cable having two fibers 86−37878
strandless optical cable design, mathematical model 88−28908
structural solutions and production engineering *(Polish)* 87−8311
structure and characts. *(Italian)* 85−35455
submarine, developments 86−59884
submarine, effect of H_2 on attenuation 86−30773
submarine, high-bit-rate, jitter accumulation 85−63638
submarine, struct. and transmission line config. 86−4672
submarine, water propag. blocking props. 87−76729
submarine cable, deep-sea use *(Japanese)* 86−11061
submarine cable, design and characts. of optical fibre unit 85−42585
submarine cable, polarisation fluctuations in 6000 m deep sea trial 88−53251
submarine cable, transmission characts. meas. device development *(Japanese)* 86−64992
submarine cable and satellite systems transmission technology, trends 88−60074
submarine cable coupling, polarisation characts. under periodic variable tensile force 88−22125
submarine cable coupling, polarisation fluctuation under tension 88−3980
submarine cable design and development 85−37023
submarine cable kink anal., torsional and bending deformation 85−20006
submarine cable production using arc fusion splicer with profile alignment system 87−7132
submarine cable splicing using self-core-alignment arc-fusion splicer 87−7133
submarine cable stability/reliability testing, loss measuring equipment using comparison method 85−20738
submarine cable system, marine jointing 86−69761
submarine cable system, quality assurance methods at British Telecom 86−69561
submarine cable system, universal jointing 88−47186
submarine cable system branching unit, submersible electrode design 87−34625
submarine cable system evolution 88−47114
submarine cable system of optical fibres 85−8408
submarine cable system technology, new developments *(Japanese)* 87−62969
submarine cable system used at Loch Fyne, Scotland 86−69747
submarine cable systems; technology and future developments 86−30787
submarine cable systems, 1.55 μm design using DFB or Fabry-Perot laser diodes 86−43831
submarine cable systems, future trends 86−69763
submarine cable systems, intercontinental links 86−4679
submarine cable systems, single-mode transmission and cable design 86−11079
submarine cable systems of 1.55 μm *(Japanese)* 88−28848
submarine cable tension during laying, study 87−8315
submarine cables, characteristics and long-term stability 88−28912
submarine cables, cut-and-hold grapnel 88−53249
submarine cables, development 85−58087
submarine cables, dynamic polarisation fluctuation characts. under various environmental conditions 88−53274
submarine cables, effect of hydrogen on transmission loss *(Japanese)* 87−8306
submarine cables, hydrostatic/tensile test facilities *(Japanese)* 85−37079
submarine cables, laying, burying and maintenance procedures *(Spanish)* 85−30848
submarine cables, operator/user requirements 86−69560
submarine cables, optical fibre strength improvement 87−38812
submarine cables, OTDR for fault location 88−41612
submarine cables, water propag. blocking props. *(Japanese)* 87−13739
submarine cables development for international telecommunications *(Japanese)* 85−20202
submarine cables for medium voltage connections, conductors, insulation, telemetry cones, optical fibres and cable laying 87−15288
submarine cables under various stress states, polarisation fluctuation characts. *(Japanese)* 88−41653
submarine communication systems planning using optical fibre cables 85−31075
submarine deep-sea fibre cable design 85−37024
submarine fibre cables, drawing process for high-strength long-length fibres 85−35435
submarine fibre optic cables, Lake Constance Project 88−53305
submarine fibre optic transmission system, development *(Japanese)* 87−40907
submarine fibre systems alternative redundancy systems 86−69746
submarine international cable systems, book 85−32899
submarine lightwave cable, 147 km, polarisation dispersion and principal states 88−73925
submarine optical cable, lateral pressure charact., empirical formula *(Japanese)* 85−31063
submarine optical cable, polarisation dispersion 88−47141
submarine optical cable, spare fibres requirement study *(Japanese)* 85−31062
submarine optical cable branching units, digital multiplexing 88−9333
submarine optical cable networks in the future 88−47188
submarine optical cable splicing *(Japanese)* 86−11062
submarine optical cable splicing 86−30825
submarine optical cable tension increase during laying due to negative slack *(Japanese)* 85−25874
submarine optical cable termination *(Japanese)* 85−42414
submarine optical cable transmission, digital interconnection between UK and Europe 87−34620

optical cables continued
submarine optical cable transmission system, design and performance 86−49612
submarine optical cable transmission system design and performance *(Japanese)* 85−25871
submarine optical cables, resonance in suspended lengths 86−23856
submarine optical fibre cable, armoured, fibre strength study *(Japanese)* 88−35525
submarine optical fibre cable, high-strength fibre splice 86−23875
submarine optical fibre cable, raising from sea floor, cut and hold grapnel equipment *(Japanese)* 87−28350
submarine optical fibre cable and jointing box development in Denmark 85−63694
submarine optical fibre cable elongation estimation 85−42586
submarine optical fibre cable jointing 85−25879
submarine optical fibre cable requirements, design and testing 86−69752
submarine optical fibre cable to repeater connection, repeater design 86−69751
submarine optical fibre cable transmission systems in Japan 86−23870
submarine optical fibre cables, lateral and hydraulic pressure characts. 85−46195
submarine optical fibre cables, long-term loss stability *(Japanese)* 87−28615
submarine optical fibre cables with repeaters, field trial results *(Japanese)* 85−25872
submarine optical fibre transmission systems, optical components reliability 88−67393
submarine optical fibre transmission technologies *(Japanese)* 85−52340
submarine optical repeater fault location systems, remote control signal 87−8261
submarine optical repeater housing 86−49613
submarine optical repeater housing design *(Japanese)* 85−25873
submarine optical repeater housing of thermal-dispersion shock-absorbing structure *(Japanese)* 85−42415
submarine optical repeatered line, 5000 km cable, jitter accumulation study 87−76804
submarine optical transmission systems, conf., London, UK (March 1988) 88−43605
submarine optical-fibre cables maintenance 86−69760
submarine repeater link, S280 system, config. and equipment/cable design *(French)* 85−14284
submarine single mode optical fibre cable, sea trials 88−9608
submarine systems, cable maintenance and repair 86−69759
submarine telecommunications 87−34332
submarine with repeaters, new type of optical and electric hybrid switch 87−76812
submerged-robot control optical fibre cable with small-diameter high-strength FRP covered fibre 85−37005
submersion sensor fibre, optical fibre cable 88−28916
subscriber, optical fibre cable, construction techniques under various environmental conditions 86−30803
subscriber cable, high density, design and performance *(Japanese)* 86−4628
subscriber cable length distribution, selective connection design 86−69765
subscriber cable technologies in Japan 87−70054
subscriber cables, low cost splice closure *(Japanese)* 87−40872
subscriber cables, measuring equipment *(Japanese)* 87−8258
subscriber cables, selective connection design *(Japanese)* 85−20216
subscriber fibre-optic cable network, design method for installation/operating cost minimisation *(Japanese)* 85−31060
subscriber lines, cable jointing techniques *(Japanese)* 86−4629
subscriber loops, optical fibre cable bandwidth design 86−17087
subscriber loops, optical fibre cable development and introduction 87−8289
subscriber optical cable networks, economical construction method *(Japanese)* 86−4627
subscriber optical feeder cable network, multi-stage concentrated distribution system construction 87−8314
subscriber optical feeder cable network, multistage concentrated distribution system *(Japanese)* 85−25592
subscriber optical fiber cables for feeder and distribution lines *(Japanese)* 87−8254
subscriber optical fiber cables for feeder and distribution lines 87−34590
subscriber optical fibre cable network, aerial multi-pipe distrib. system design and installation *(Japanese)* 87−28614
subscriber optical fibre cable network, construction 86−49609
subscriber optical fibre cable network, installation cable size determ. and ratio of common fibres to total fibres 86−69766
subscriber optical fibre cable network, plant expansion design 85−37059
subscriber optical fibre cable network, plant expansion design 87−8313
subscriber optical fibre cable network, plant expansion *(Japanese)* 85−25593
subscriber optical fibre cable networks, line distrib., plant administration, operations system *(Japanese)* 87−8253
subscriber optical fibre cable technology, developmental history and present status 85−20197
subscriber optical fibre cable technology development 87−40899
subscriber optical fibre technology review, appl. to Tsukuba Expo'85 85−20232
supervisory system and additional services for digital transmission via optical waveguides 87−40932
Swiss telecom. techniques, optical fibres *(German)* 88−21435
Switzerland monomode glass fibre cable for 565 Mbit/s transmission *(German)* 86−49620
system design and equipment specification 88−9583
system design practicalities 86−37885
tactical communication systems, fibre optics communication appl. 85−47519
tactical fiber optic assembly requirements 86−69800
tactical fiber optic cable 86−49645
tactical fiber optic cable, low temp., without antibuckling members 86−49646
tape fibre design with improved lateral press. resist. 86−43855
taper splice method for subscriber single-mode fibre cables 87−18591
TAT8 Transatlantic submarine fibre optic cable *(French)* 87−49105
TAT 8, transoceanic submarine fibre optic cable system design and laying 85−31073
TAT-8 optical fibres, use in transatlantic transmission *(Croatian)* 86−17392
TAT-8 submarine optical cable system, development overview 85−52368
TAT-8 system, transatlantic submarine link using optical fibres *(Italian)* 85−14245
optical cables continued
TAT-8 transatlantic optical cable link and receiver, design and performance 88−9520
TAT-8 transAtlantic optical fibre system, use of digital circuit multiplication system 87−40936
TAT-8 transatlantic optical fibre telephone cable system, overview 86−69756
TAT-8 undersea optical cable system, sharkbite attacks 88−47117
technology advancement 86−59883
technology and development prospects 87−49018
technology and development prospects 86−30535
technology of optical fibres and fibre cables, present status *(Japanese)* 86−58747
Telecom Canada's fibre optic network, coast-to-coast construction 87−34619
telecommunication applications in Los Angeles and San Francisco 86−17391
telecommunication appls. of optical fibres, state of the art in Italy *(Italian)* 87−3200
telecommunication cables, developments and types 88−28631
telecommunication cables, thixotropic waterblocking compounds use 86−49430
telecommunication cables using optical fibres 85−58121
telecommunication optical fibres, fundamental characts., review 87−34560
telecommunication optical fibres, props. and manufacture *(Polish)* 87−40940
telecommunication submarine cables, status *(German)* 88−35331
telecommunications by submarine cables *(French)* 86−43808
telecommunications in metro systems *(French)* 87−34594
telecommunications revolution, optical transmission using optical fibre cables *(German)* 86−23892
telecontrol communication in brown coal mining areas 88−28917
TELEFONICA Spanish 34, 140 and 565 Mbit/s links, transmission vs. CCITT fibre categories 87−40923
teleinformation networks, development *(Polish)* 85−47538
telephone and optical cables, insulation, size, safety, future develops. 87−48831
telephone circuit modems specifications for highly integrated fibre-optic communications network *(Japanese)* 87−28265
telephone lines, local loops 88−4012
telephone network appls. 88−47057
telephone networks and cable television 88−41632
telephone optical fibre feeder cable to many subscribers, optimum feeding area *(German)* 88−73738
telephoning using light and solar energy 86−59539
temperature characts. of cable using oriented polyoxymethylene as strength members *(Japanese)* 87−13741
temperature conductivity eval. 86−49651
tempest protection for military data processing systems 88−30212
testing, meas. equipment/systems *(Italian)* 88−51449
testing and fault location *(German)* 88−53261
testing by time-domain reflectometer *(Japanese)* 86−30750
testing of fibre fatigue, optical cable design 88−51479
testing techniques in field and laboratory environments 85−50958
thermal buckling of dual-coated fiber 86−15447
thermal conductivity evaluation *(Japanese)* 86−11095
tight buffer cable design, improved composite coating 88−26830
tight buffering for optical fibres using multiple coatings 88−26829
tight structure cable, fibre strain finite element anal. 86−4684
time domain reflectometry *(Japanese)* 87−76726
time domain reflectometry for telecommunication cable fault location 88−11787
time-domain reflectometer for fiber line testing, Anritsu MW290A *(Japanese)* 88−29498
time-domain reflectometer for long 1.5 micron band fibre cables 88−16536
time-domain reflectometry instruments for fibre-optic cable testing, features and specifications 85−58753
token ring network, 100 Mbit/s, fibre distributed data interface implementation 87−48690
tow cables, fibre optic, design, construction and test results 86−11078
track resistant sheathing material for aerial optical fibre cable, develop. and testing 88−69010
trans-Pacific optical fibre cable route survey navigation data processing 88−5200
transatlantic cable, digital cct. multiplication *(Swedish)* 88−60187
transAtlantic cable links, shark damage 88−3793
Transatlantic fibre-optic cable and satellite capacities and competition 86−49580
transatlantic links, cable vs. satellite 86−49571
transatlantic optical fibre cable link with repeaters, Bell TAT-8 system, performance and losses *(German)* 85−14271
transatlantic optical submarine cable system, TAT-8 87−34621
transatlantic telecommunication routes, satellite vs. fibre optic 88−22115
transmission cables for process meas. and control industries 86−22076
transmission capacity improvement by hybrid integrated multiplexer system *(German)* 86−30788
transmission line, long, optimum cable length *(Japanese)* 87−13740
transmission line constructed with short optical fibres, bandwidth characts. 86−64983
transmission lines, optical cable and installation technology *(Japanese)* 87−40909
transmission loss, due to molecular hydrogen, measures for its reduction *(Japanese)* 85−35505
transmission losses in Tsuruga experimental optical fibre cable system *(Japanese)* 86−11087
transmission network control and monitoring using microwave plus fibre optic communication links 87−57606
transmission system with optical channels spectral division, regenerator noise immunity anal. 87−70043
transmission with waves and cores switching *(Polish)* 85−47529
transmissions medium for electro-optic communication signals *(German)* 86−17378
transoceanic submarine cables, global network development 85−42416
trunk cable network of West German Post Office, devices assembly *(German)* 86−23916
trunk fibre optic cable network, long-distance, Italian project 80 86−49670
trunk line transmission system using high-capacity optical fibre transmission 85−25903
trunk links installed by Mountain Bell between Billings and Bozeman 88−15495

optical cables continued
TV25GF optical TV transmission system, review *(German)* 88−60450
TV networks, replacement for coaxial cable system *(Italian)* 87−70044
TV transmission, program distribution via glass fibres *(German)* 88−22311
twisted fibre lightguides, attenuation characts. calcs. 87−62952
twisted pairs and optical cables, comparison 88−28630
twisted single-mode optical cable fibres, dispersion calcs. 87−62950
twists stress effects, and additional losses 86−49588
two-core singlemode bunch fibre, crosstalk charactn. 88−65223
two-fiber tactical fiber-optic connector 86−49659
UK electricity supply industry, optical communication systems development 88−23373
UK-Belgium No.5 optical fibre submarine cable system, installation aspects 86−69755
UK-Belgium No.5 optical fibre submarine cable system, remote selection 86−69754
UK-Belgium no.5 optical fibre submarine system 85−37019
UK-Belgium No.5 optical submarine cable system, performance 88−4055
UL 910 flammability test, tester for cable flammability 88−25605
Undercarpet Wiring System for offices *(Japanese)* 87−28341
underground fibre optic cable placement, cable pulling tensions for helically wrapped cables 86−49661
underground fibre optic enclosures laying by RCI Corp. 87−20566
underground placement engineering 85−25897
undersea, development, appl. of measurement techniques 85−42571
undersea cable, digital and lightwave capabilities 86−11091
undersea cable communications revitalisation 87−62995
undersea cable links, transatlantic and transpacific 86−59922
undersea cable systems using fibre optics 87−8277
undersea communications using digital and lightwave technology 85−47543
undersea digital systems, progress and appls. 85−47545
undersea fibre cable for 445 Mb/s transmission at 1.55 μm over 80 km 86−49676
undersea fibre optic cable systems, present and future 87−28602
undersea fibre optic sensor systems, lead sensitivity problems, cable design approach 88−72057
undersea lightguide cable, fibre proof-test stress 85−52325
undersea lightwave cable installation, 147 km, polarisation fluctuations 88−3974
undersea lightwave cable system design, SE techniques 87−63004
undersea lightwave systems at 1.55 μm, future trends 85−37048
undersea optical fibre cables, principles and properties 87−49051
undersea optical systems, global digital highway development 87−40934
undersea repeaterless lightwave transmission link, 1.55 micron wavelength operation 85−31068
underwater, transmission and suspension characts. of optical fibre communication cables *(Swedish)* 85−14261
underwater optical connector for remotely operated submersibles 85−14252
underwater telephone lines, at Florida Keys 87−70102
unit type, long-term loss characts., expt. study *(Japanese)* 85−20217
United States telephone network; modernisation by using 565 Mbits/s opto system *(Swedish)* 85−36606
unrepeatered optical submarine links, UK to Isle of Man 88−47178
US broad-band fibre optic transmission systems, trends 86−64980
US fibre optic cable network develop., comparison with satellite communications *(Italian)* 87−49048
US Telecom fibre optic cable network 86−49623
US telecommunications industry,1984 to 1992 outlook for fibre optics 88−9530
UV curable resins for cabling optical fibres 87−8330
V-groove optical fibre mass splices reliability, splice loss temperature improvement *(Japanese)* 85−50907
V-groove optical fibre mass splicing reliability, splice loss temp. charact. improvement 86−28867
vacuum feedthrough for optical fibre cables 86−2659
vehicle behaviour in collision tests, measuring equipment *(Japanese)* 86−4655
vertically installed premise optical fibre cable, cable-clamp struct. anal. *(Japanese)* 87−28616
video and sound programme network for the America's Cup 87−34728
video appls. on fibre cable, diverse technologies satisfying customer demands 86−59902
video network on optical fibres, analog versus digital transmission 86−11219
video transmission systems for CATV and CCTV 86−17641
videocommunications network in France 87−40264
videoconferencing, VHF and optical fibre local networks 85−58413
videoconferencing over single mode fibres, long haul multichannel design 85−52565
videophone network in France, experimental *(Polish)* 86−59536
water blocking fibre optic cable, design and characts. study 87−49111
water ingress in fibre cables 87−74672
water-blocking optical fibre cable with grease compound *(Japanese)* 86−59888
water-proof flame-resistant filling compound for fibre-optic cables *(Japanese)* 87−20571
waterproof optical fibre cable with absorbent polymer yarn 86−43846
waveguide cable system testing and fault location *(German)* 88−58187
waveguide installations, experience *(German)* 86−23922
waveguides, connectors, splicers and splitters *(German)* 86−17380
WDM optical fibre with minimised insertion loss 86−65000
wide area communication networks for power system control *(Japanese)* 88−60158
wideband analogue fibre optic system technology 85−52363
wideband communication installation in Marsens 85−37003
wideband ISDN, and BIGFON experimental system in W Germany *(German)* 85−30554
wideband local are networks, perspectives 85−8161
wideband optical cable trunk and local subscriber networks with videotelephony and broadcasting services *(German)* 85−52349
wideband optical fibre, appls. 86−55301
wires and cables, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (1987) 88−24358
wires and cables, design, materials, testing, characterisation, conf., Cherry Hill, NJ, USA (Nov. 1983) 85−54030
wiring system for fibre-optic networks in buildings *(Japanese)* 88−28853
worldwide appls. and technology *(Spanish)* 88−15486
ZAV 280/4 optical fibre digital cable TV transmission system 86−44022
zero-dispersion of concatenated fibres, slope and wavelength statistics 88−67399
H diffusion in glass optical fibres: effects, long term behaviour and preventive measures *(German)* 86−59905

optical cables continued
H_2 degradation reduction in optical cables, materials selection 87−8333
H_2 gas distribution meas. along inland optical fibre cable 85−29625
H_2 generation by materials related to submarine optical cables 86−63664
H_2 generation due to decomp. of carboxymethyl-cellulose tape in optical cables in muddy water 86−4636
H_2 generation from optical fibre cable, eval. 88−22153
H_2 generation from optical fibre cable materials 87−8331
H_2 generation from optical fibre coatings UV curable acrylated resins 87−8332
H_2 induced effects and possible countermeasures 86−17365
H_2 influence on optical fibre loss *(French)* 86−9574
InGaAsP/InP laser diodes, 1.3 microns, reliability, submarine fibre-optic communications appl. 85−29824
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$-InP quarter-wavelength-shifted DFB laser source for 1.55 μ underwater optical cable system *(Japanese)* 87−34573
SiO_2 image-transmission multiple-fibre with 30000 pixels, structure 88−65248
SiO_2 optical fibre aerial cable in 1.55 μm repeaterless transmission system 88−60183
SiO_2:F single mode fibre for submarine cables 88−45142
SiO_2:Ge optical fibre loss increase due to H_2 and long-term loss stability 87−53966
TlBr-TlI, KRS-5, cryst. optical fibre cable, transmitting CO and CO_2 laser beams 86−28855
ZnS scintillation detector, silver activated, alpha particle detection using optical fibre cable 88−48007

optical character recognition
see also character recognition equipment
acoustic-optic processing, 1D, of 2D data 88−46197
adaptive character segmentation method based onminimum variance criterion *(Japanese)* 86−10495
automatic postal address reading 87−47939
badge, optical personal identification system 87−74645
bi-level images, noise filters, subjective evaluation 86−69185
binary images, sequential smoothing and filtering algorithm 88−59217
C-transform and C-matrix appl. *(Slovak)* 85−63090
character image segmentation, minimum variance criterion 86−3978
character reader with speech output for blind people *(Japanese)* 88−5007
Chinese characters, handwriting characts. and OCR for defined-writer samplings *(Japanese)* 85−36333
Chinese characters, printed, multifont reader construction *(Japanese)* 85−36335
coding methods comparison for identification in materials handling 86−22909
computer image processing for office automation 87−27957
computer reading of printed text *(Spanish)* 85−13600
DBS 3000 system for automatic indistinct character recognition using CCD camera *(German)* 88−16183
document binary image processing methods 87−47963
documents, digitised, linear oblique structures and skew scan detection 87−55358
edge detection by means of Walsh transforms, local operators calc. *(Slovak)* 85−63083
feature identification for hybrid structural/statistical pattern classification 88−46155
Fresnel pseudocorrelator, holography based, for signal identification 85−25165
hand-scanned reading aid for visually impaired, software modules 87−21630
handprinted character recognition from subtracted strokes *(Japanese)* 86−23095
handwritten signature verification with elastic image matching 87−19973
hardware for computer reading of printed texts *(Spanish)* 85−13601
high speed string correction 87−48111
hybrid coherent optical and electronic object recognition 88−3260
IBM optical pattern analyser and line scanner system for PCs *(French)* 85−6598
image segmentation methods 85−30308
image signal processor for gray-scale video 85−6346
Kanji character processing by facsimile and personal computer *(Japanese)* 87−27612
knowledge-aided character segmentation from handwritten document image 87−48146
laser character generation, programmable 85−51345
library communications, electronic information delivery systems, use of OCR equipment 87−76349
mask pattern, optical inspection system 86−218
meter readings recognition, in calibration of EM radiation monitors, video recognition of meter readings 86−38309
modulator for binary phase-only correlation, appl. to machine vision 88−59232
multifont character recognition apparatus, design and operation 86−55580
multiple matched coherent filter, response improvement of character recognition system 85−12692
multiple matched filter, simultaneous detection of different patterns by optical correlation 88−8862
multiple matched filter design for character recognition 87−26136
networks and OCR for greater productivity 85−13871
NMOS custom IC for image processing and recognition 86−8304
NMOS full custom LSI IC for document analysis systems 85−62099
omnifont page reader techniques and components 87−48112
optical pattern recognition by spatial filtering *(Japanese)* 87−61006
optoelectronic systems, recognition reliability of noisy images 85−36388
page reader for visually impaired, format analysis 88−54658
parts assembly, character recognition techniques appl. 86−4010
PCB inspection, image correlation appl. for optical character recognition 85−34296
phase-only Fourier hologram as an optical matched spatial filter 88−40047
PHOMAT-2000: a NMOS photosensor with binaryoutput pattern 86−5114
postal automation, sorting systems in organizational context 85−36364
postal automation using OCR address reading/coding system 85−36365
postcode reading on DHSS pension books using linear array processors 85−25145
print recognition system, multiedit-condensing technique approach 87−75878
printed character recognition using Markov models 88−21348
printed documents recognition, using model based segmentation and hypothesis generation 88−52573
stamped character reader, high performance, development 86−4008

optical character recognition continued
substitution cipher decoding appl. 87−48114
Systems '87, Conf., Munich, West Germany (Oct. 1987) 88−28089
text recognition by solving cryptograms 87−48113
two-dimensional FFT appl. *(Czech)* 86−43291

optical choppers *see optical elements*

optical coatings *see antireflection coatings; optical films*

optical coherence *see light coherence*

optical coherent transients
see also photon echo
convolution in inhomogeneously broadened absorber, optical signal mixed binary multiplication 86−43283
dye molecule transient absorption meas., coherent interactions between pump and probe pulses, effect of phase gratings 85−41460
holography, picosec. time- and space-domain, by photochem. hole burning 86−48509
injection laser, single-frequency with external dispersive resonator, intensity fluctuations 87−54371
masers, single-atom, QED test 87−61056
picosecond pulse generation by laser-controlled loss modulator 86−9714
two-level atom, pulse compression by spectral hole 87−33274
$Ba_2NaNb_5O_{15}$, crystal, optical phase conjugation in nonresonant and saturable absorptive/resonant systems 88−27284
$BaTiO_3$, crystal, optical phase conjugation in nonresonant and saturable absorptive/resonant systems 88−27284
CO_2 amplifier, nanosecond pulse profile, transient optical nutations influence 85−2417
CO_2 laser with modulated parameters, chaotic transients 88−65814
CO_2 picosecond laser system, optical free induction decay, pulse duration 85−29738
SiO_2 glass:Nd^{3+} active fibres, optical coherent transients 86−48487
Y_2O_3:Eu^{3+}, time-domain frequency-selective optical data storage 88−33596

optical collimators
angular self-calibration with two autocollimators, statistical method appl. 85−4109
aperture shared laser diode array beam combiner 88−51824
autocollimation focusing devices for optical systems, photoresistors used as image analyzer 87−18786
circular source aperture convolution with decollimation 88−21311
compact discs, axial gradient index singlet collimator lens 87−46633
compact-size optical head for magneto-optical disk drive 87−46632
cryogenic surveillance IR sensor test chamber, optical system design 88−53700
diode lasers, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1987) 88−24318
electronic autocollimators, specifications and operating principles 87−68204
emission CT, collimator effect correction method *(Japanese)* 85−64578
functional alignment of tilted and decentred optical trains, optical tooling, Antares laser 85−18999
gradient lenses for compact optical data processors 86−36288
holographic zone plates for $f\cdot\theta$ and collimating lenses 86−36588
integrated optic beam expander to collimate semiconductor laser beams 86−48209
laser diode array beam combiner, aperture shared 88−65772
laser diode collimator, design and testing 88−27243
laser diode collimators, characteristics 88−27242
laser diode collimators for free space optical communications 88−27241
LED and photodiode arrays, optical dispersion plate config. 87−7192
manufacturing micro-optic devices with low insertion loss using autocollimated imaging 87−20534
membrane collimators for the vacuum ultraviolet and ultrasoft X-rayregions 86−2900
molded glass collimator/objective lens pair for optical pickup applications 88−26921
PCB printers, collimation meas. and evaluation 85−40348
pen, semiconductor laser with parallel beam *(German)* 88−34173
photoelectric autocollimators, complex evaluation procedure *(Russian)* 85−29715
photoelectric autocollimators, indicator and slave type, dynamic props. 88−58359
projection system with electrostatic lenses, aberrations calc. 87−33397
projector image aberrations, illumination system collimator effect 87−33396
PV pyrheliometer using solar cell and collimator tube 88−42655
rod lens uses 87−2004
satellite datalink using hologram laser beam corrector-collimator 87−13649
single-mode fibre collimating system using rod lenses, design considerations, coupling losses *(Japanese)* 85−2036
single-mode optical fibre switch *(Japanese)* 86−28876
slitless collimator for X-ray beams formation 86−18268
$LiNbO_3$ spherical waveguide, acoustooptic interaction 85−2111

optical communication
see also optical links
1.55 μm lightwave transmission systems, importance of rapid damping of relax. oscills. 87−8270
1 Gbit/s optical FSK heterodyne transmission over 100 km of single-mode fibre 86−64969
1B2B line signals for digital optical transmission systems, survey and selection criteria *(German)* 88−28858
5B6B optical fibre line code bearing auxiliary signals for digital transmission system 88−35478
8 Gbit/s transmission over 76 km of optical fibre using directly modulated DFB laser 88−47033
34 Mbit/s optical fibre transmission at wavelength of 2.4 μm 87−76754
90 Mb/s optical transmission system, frame synchronisation performance improvement *(Korean)* 88−47047
100 Mbits/s loop network for TSUKUBA EXPO '85 85−52345
140 Mb/s optical fibre transmission systems, line coding requirements 85−25863
565 Mbit/s duplex transmission at 1300 nm over 50 km ofsingle-mode optical fibre 86−64967
565 Mbit/s single mode optical transmission system 88−28900
adaptive optical systems in turbulent atm., efficiency 86−3535
aircraft communication link in low-visibility atm. using diode lasers 86−17359
aircraft optical data links, appls. of WDM and TDM 86−23864
AM sideband injection locking, frequency stabilisation of multi-channel optical carriers 88−47145
analogue signal transmission, optical communication techniques *(Japanese)* 88−53267

optical communication continued
analogue video signal transmission in single-mode fibres using 1.3 μm edge-emitting LED 86−69781
analogue video transmission over cabled monomode fibreusing optical frequency modulation with heterodynedetection 85−63636
analogue video transmission over optical fibres, pulse modulation study *(French)* 85−3462
APD-based receivers use, OOK and low order PPM modulations performance 85−14275
ASK heterodyne detect. for semiconductor laser linewidth var. 86−30786
ASK heterodyne systems, bit error rate eval. using lasers 88−47157
ASK heterodyne systems with envelope detection, bit error rate, influence of laser phase noise 87−8268
ASK two-channel heterodyne detection system with non-negligible laser linewidth, crosstalk penalty 88−15448
ASK two-part optical homodyne receivers, impact of laser intensity noise 87−76736
AT&T's digital network evolution 88−3392
atmospheric homodyne reception of an optical signal 88−3048
atmospheric transmission system *(French)* 88−47059
band-limited memoryless multiple-access channels with soft decision demodulation, signal set design 87−75666
beam distribution and splitting methods *(German)* 85−31043
beam propagation method 86−28790
beam tracking, direct detection and heterodyning compared 88−28883
Bell's photophone, optical waveguide telephone *(Polish)* 86−59918
binary asymmetric channels, optimal codes 87−12899
binary differential detection for coherent lightwave communication 86−30754
binary PSK signals, homodyne detect. performance 86−43246
biotelemetry using indirect light transmission *(Japanese)* 88−15021
birefringent fibre alignment with laser diode 85−20183
book, optical fibre communications, principles and practice 85−32966
Brazilian R&D programmes in microwaves, antennas, propagation and optical communications , review 88−70950
British Telecom flexible access systems 88−60125
broad site local wideband communication system 88−73629
broadband communication networks, distribution techniques *(German)* 88−73707
broadband networks, basic concepts and possibilities 85−19669
broadband switching, architectural and technology aspects 85−52178
broadcast television via passive optical networks 88−47133
BT's switched-star multiservice network 88−52929
business communications and process control with fibre optics, state-of-the-art report 85−63698
CAD program for fibre optic communication system modelling 87−56193
carrier recovery at optical frequencies, minimum required power 86−48741
cascaded multimode fibre links, time dispersion props., theoretical study 85−3458
CATV systems, FDM using high radiance 800 nm LEDs 85−37064
CDMA, fundamental principles 88−3309
CDMA fibre optic channel, optical orthogonal codes 87−54969
channel based on coincident photon pairs in spontaneous parametric down-conversion 86−17360
channel capacity increase in light-wave communication system by photon-number squeezed light 87−62976
channel model of optical communication theory *(Japanese)* 86−11093
Charles Kuen Kao and the develop. of optical fibre communication 88−41633
Chinese-research in microwave technology and optical fibre communication, review 87−5999
chirp power penalty in 1.55 μm DFB LD high-speed fibre optic transmission systems 88−22091
cleaving tools for practical in-field use in fibre optic link installation 86−37889
clinical medicine teaching using optical communications network 85−58405
code division multiplexing for optical fiber communications 87−69430
code-multiplex transmission by gold sequences 85−42005
coded optical PAM channels in presence of timing jitter, performance anal. 88−45946
coherent, BER degradation due to spectral spread of transmitter and local oscillator 85−37062
coherent communications using fibre optics 87−76779
coherent fibre optic communications, coherent detect. principles 86−23876
coherent light communication system *(Japanese)* 88−67371
coherent lightwave communications, modulation and detection 86−64978
coherent lightwave systems for interoffice and loop-feeder applications 87−56152
coherent lightwave transmission over 150 km fibre lengths using DPSK modulation 86−49692
coherent multichannel system, intermodulation interference, numerical anal. 87−56166
coherent multichannel systems, influence of source noise spectrum on channel spacing 88−47139
coherent multiplexed interferometric fibre sensors, reduction of excess noise 88−67818
coherent optical communication, review 86−30837
coherent optical communication system capacity with received quantum state control 88−60195
coherent optical communication systems 87−56190
coherent optical communication systems using semiconductor lasers, M-ary FSK performance 86−49592
coherent optical communications, appl. of received quantum state control 88−15499
coherent optical detection, phase-insensitive zero IF DPSK technique using phase switching 88−67349
coherent optical fibre communication system *(Chinese)* 88−35463
coherent optical fibre communication system advances 86−49683
coherent optical fibre transmission, introduction 85−47517
coherent optical fibre transmission, review 87−56151
coherent optical fibre transmission systems 87−70050
coherent optical fibre transmission systems 85−58084
coherent optical fibre transmission systems, chromatic dispersion limitations 87−62944
coherent optical homodyne systems, optimisation methods 88−67367
coherent optical local systems, optical band sharing 88−73917
coherent optical receivers, phase diversity techniques 87−56164
coherent optical receivers, pilot carrier, PLL anal. 86−17370
coherent optical techniques, appl. to wide-band networks 87−56153

optical communication continued
coherent optical transmission, eval. method for propag. through fibres *(Japanese)* 87−56184
coherent optical transmission system, probability density function and bit error rate 85−58110
coherent optical transmission systems, baseband filtering influence on laser phase noise 86−43247
coherent optical waveguide communication, meas. requirements 87−13727
coherent optical-fibre subscriber line 86−17371
coherent OTDR instrument development for fault location in fibres 87−54003
coherent reception efficiency of optical signal propagating in turbulent atmosphere 86−23063
coherent self-homodyne detection, use of nonlinear dispersion in optical fibre 86−54207
coherent-detection optical communication systems: a proofof the Gaussian bit error rate 86−64307
collision detection method and small loss-deviation star coupler for CSMA/CD star transmission system 86−11118
color image transmission in optical fibres by polychromatic encoding *(French)* 87−60888
color image transmission in single optical fibre *(French)* 87−60889
communication appls. of fibre optics in US, developments 88−3987
communication theory, quantum mechanics impact *(Japanese)* 86−36881
composite overhead wire 85−42409
compound glass fibre with low loss, large core and high numerical aperture *(Japanese)* 87−60936
computerised optical attenuation measurement instrument *(German)* 87−49467
computers and communications, conf., Scottsdale, AZ, USA, (Feb. 1987) 87−51729
conference,. Barcelona, Spain (Sept. 1986) 88−62879
conference, integrated optics and optical communication, Venice, Italy (Oct. 1985) 86−33924
conference, optical fibre communication and integrated optics, Reno, NV, USA (Jan. 1987) 87−65064
conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Oct.-Nov. 1984) 85−22056
conference, Stuttgart, Germany (Sept. 1984) 86−37
conference Paris, France (May 1984) 86−7382
connected fibres, long-length, baseband bandwidth and transmission charact. *(Japanese)* 87−70105
constant weight codes use 87−56188
continuous phase FSK transmission system, modulation and detection charact. 87−56154
control method for optical beam polarisation state, communication and meas. system appl. *(Japanese)* 87−20570
Costas loop self-homodyne experiment for a diode laserreceiver 86−55290
coupled mode theory, microwave and optical transmission appls., book 85−22068
couplers, moulded active, for optical networks 86−9571
couplers between one and several multimode fibres, realisation *(French)* 86−9572
coupling of light from single-mode semiconductor lasers into single-mode optical fibres, review 87−7068
CPFSK heterodyne transmission, wavefront distortion evaluation 88−15470
crosstalk due to stimulated Brillouin scattering inmonomode fibre 86−15460
current status of optical communications technology 86−23869
CW carriers, microwave transmission and control 85−25913
cycle slipping in system employing subcarrier angle modulation 87−49053
data bus system reliability considerations *(German)* 86−69377
data communication benefits of optical fibres 87−8259
data relay satellite system and technological issues 87−34627
data transfer by laser link 86−11055
degradations in Gbit/s DFB laser transmission systems due to phase-to-intensity noise conversion by multiple reflection points 88−41629
development, Victorian pioneer work *(Italian)* 86−55292
development of optical fibre communication in China *(Chinese)* 85−14269
development trends in optical fibre networks 88−73989
developments, advancements, implementation and costs 86−59881
developments for 1990s 86−30767
DFB lasers for coherent communication systems 88−20666
digital, with energy loss, quantum state for attenuation process 87−62996
digital channel, signal selection 86−23930
digital fibre optic systems, modal dispersion charactn. by baud rate response 88−51454
digital fibre optic systems, optimum linear equalisation 85−31048
digital fibre-optic receiver anal., equiv. cct. *(German)* 86−23881
digital lightwave links, computer simulation 88−34930
digital transmission on electric subcarriers in optical fiber videocommunication systems 88−3998
digital transmission over 30 km of fibre 86−49694
digital video transmission for broadband networks, CATV 88−47310
diode laser and photodetector packages for microwave optical transmission 88−24570
direct detection, joint baud and frame synchronisation 85−37072
direct detection optical communication with AlGaAs laser transmitters, APD detectors and colour-coded PPM signalling 88−22094
direct detection systems, error probability evaluation methods 88−28839
direct-detection optical communication systems, frame synchronisation 86−43110
direct-detection optical communication systems, symbol and frame synchronisation 87−40895
direct-detection optical communication with color coded pulse position modulation signaling 85−37071
direct-detection optical PPM channel, convolutional codes performance 87−40949
direct-detection optical-fibre communication systems, timing errors, influence on performance 86−17381
discrete-time multivariate point processes, estimation of rate 86−64162
dispersion compensation in coherent-fiber-optic communications 87−68133
dispersion-shifted fibre, transmission over 107 km, 1.55 μm LED source 85−42575
distorted optical signal detection, optimum algorithms for propagation in turbulent atmosphere 86−23061
DIVAC, optical-fibre communications network 85−31053
diversity methods for fading control 88−53246
DmB1M code and its performance in a very high-speed optical transmission system 88−72741
DPSK demodulation using in-place and quadrature detect. 86−4634
optical communication continued
DPSK heterodyne detect., 400 Mb/s, using DBR laser diode with external feedback 86−43860
DPSK heterodyne detection using DBR laser diodes with external optical feedback 86−17366
DPSK heterodyne transmission expt. using external fibre cavity DFB laser module 88−53253
DPSK optical heterodyne systems employing polarisation diversity, BER formula 88−21044
DPSK transmission, minimum bit rate for semiconductor lasers with external cavity and linewidth reduction 88−9554
dual-frequency modulation for coherent optical communication 87−49063
duplex transmission, return loss requirements 87−49056
Earth-to-geosynchronous satellite laser beam transmission 85−25856
electric utilities use of fibre optics in USA 88−20384
electricity utility opportunities as fibre-optic communication carriers 86−43380
Electro/85, conf., New York, NY, USA (April 1985) 86−45915
end-to-end system performance−predictions and problems 88−47182
energy parameters of optical-radiation spatial searchsystems 86−10478
engineering aspects of optics, book 86−61887
entropy maximization problem related to opticalcommunication 86−59186
error correcting code in optical communications with energy loss 88−9593
error correcting line codes for direct detection optical communication 86−64208
error probability calc. in lightwave transmission systems, Gram-Charlier series method 87−20504
error probability in quantum mechanical channel, rigorous derivation *(Japanese)* 88−58997
error properties of error correcting code using photon pulse 87−20573
error-tolerant endless polarisation control system for coherent optical communication 88−47151
Ethernet and higher level protocol LSIs, optical bus 85−42290
Ethernet systems, fibre optic appls. 86−37896
eye, potential hazards by laser radiation in optical communication 86−5999
FDDI, preparation guidelines 88−15160
FDDI LAN, System FINEX 88−15159
FDDI overview 88−15158
FDM, optical transmission technique, review 88−9553
FDM definition *(German)* 86−23184
FDM optical signals, freq. stabilisation 87−62943
FDM optical signals from different locations, frequency stability 88−9536
FDM transmission, crosstalk due to four-wave mixing in semicond. laser amplifier 88−15449
FDM transmission expt., 8 channels 5 GHz spaced 88−47137
FDM transmission with 11-GHz channel spacing, 450 Mbit/s, laser diode stability 85−58095
femtosecond pulses, encoding and decoding 88−46186
fiber-far-end reflections, effect on bit error rate in communication with single-frequency semiconductor lasers 86−28822
fibre adoption for telecommunication systems 86−30761
fibre and cable design for specialist appls. 87−7129
fibre band-limited systems, microprocessor controlled regenerator 85−58085
fibre bandwidth and rel. to system design 88−20345
fibre cable repair system for hostile environments 86−36202
fibre cables for public communications, state-of-the-art technologies and future 87−8298
fibre coated with Kevlar FRP, reduced thermal coeff. of transmission delay time 86−9552
fibre communication, review of development trends *(Dutch)* 88−59443
fibre communication, teaching and research at Wismar Engineering College *(German)* 88−49416
fibre communication and fibre sensors, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Feb. 1985) 86−52
fibre communication developments and problems in China *(Chinese)* 85−14232
fibre communication developments and prospects 85−20187
fibre communication system, single mode, modal noise 85−42566
fibre communication systems, recent advances, review 87−34568
fibre communications, review 88−15473
fibre CPFSK differential detection, linewidth requirement eval. and 290 km transmission expt. 86−63612
fibre design for subscriber network 86−9551
fibre distributed data interface (FDDI) media access control protocol, anal. and tuning 88−73918
fibre distributed data interface standard 88−46539
Fibre Distributed Data Interface standards for high speed LANs 87−48615
fibre fabrication by ALPD for LANs 86−9559
fibre in overhead power transmission lines 85−47401
fibre link for data communication in distributed process control systems *(German)* 87−13744
fibre manufacturing techniques and technology at AT&T 87−60900
fibre mass production investig. of multipulling and cabling in line 86−9560
fibre optic, loop distribution using coherent detection 88−73916
fibre optic broadband interactive distrib. system architecture 87−62941
fibre optic broadband networks, data channel multiplexing 88−47158
fibre optic coherent transmission systems, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−9996
fibre optic communication, development and introduction in Republic of South Africa 88−9539
fibre optic communication developments *(Chinese)* 86−23929
fibre optic communication systems technology 87−8252
fibre optic communications, appls. and charact. *(Japanese)* 85−47521
fibre optic communications, homodyne or heterodyne, polarisation-state control schemes 86−30797
fibre optic communications, technology and appls. 85−47547
fibre optic connections and networks 85−25858
fibre optic coupler technology, recent advances 88−13857
fibre optic data transmission, RS232/V24 asynchronous standard 85−14256
fibre optic design, present and future 85−3472
fibre optic digital communication systems baseband equalisation, optimisation *(German)* 86−55285
fibre optic Faraday rotation sensor, pseudo-reciprocal, current meas. and data communication appls. 86−68270
fibre optic fusion splice packages, high-speed, using internal heat sources 85−12562
fibre optic heterodyne receiver polarisation control scheme using Faraday rotators 85−63639
fibre optic integrated Telecom and data ring network 86−37897
fibre optic LAN for ESPRIT project 87−48613

optical communication continued
fibre optic LANs, system integrators perspective 87−62649
fibre optic LANs, technical and commercial developments with case studies 87−49075
fibre optic links, review 87−13736
fibre optic networks, advantages over copper wire and coaxial cable 85−3440
fibre optic networks, random access strategies 88−73919
fibre optic spread-spectrum multiple-access communication system, dimensioning 87−56172
fibre optic systems, physics and appls. 88−4000
fibre optic systems, technology 85−8410
fibre optic telecommunication systems, coherent detection, FDM appls. 85−14240
fibre optic transmission, high power, suppression of stimulated Brillouin backscattering by PSK 86−69772
fibre optic transmission experiments, long-distance gigabit using DFB LDs and InGaAs APDs 88−22087
fibre optic transmission of colour TV video signals with 15 MHz channel spacing 88−47035
fibre optic transmission of microwave 8-phase-PSK and 16-ary QAM signals at 1.3 μm 88−35498
fibre optic WDM in telecommunications and spectroscopy 88−13862
fibre optic WDM transmission configuration 86−59894
fibre optical soliton communication with WDM 87−13731
fibre optics, conf., London, England (April-May 1985) 86−33902
fibre optics, conference, London, England (May 1984) 85−27911
fibre optics, historical development, single-and multi-mode transmission and expt. links, review 86−2751
fibre optics, lasers, and signal processing ICs, recent advances 85−25881
fibre optics, metrology of components *(French)* 87−62973
fibre optics, security, data tapping methods 88−73900
fibre optics, telecommunications and data transmission appls. 86−9479
fibre optics and optical communications, impact on DP industry 85−20178
fibre optics appl., technological advancements in 1980s *(Czech)* 86−28880
fibre optics as telecommunications links 87−28586
fibre optics as the transmission means of the future *(German)* 88−13898
fibre optics communication lines, refraction control of capillary tubes and matching components *(Russian)* 86−9488
fibre optics for short-haul appls. 87−40887
fibre optics heterodyne expt. using 2-FSK modulation at 140 Mbit/s 85−8404
fibre optics in security industry 87−46514
fibre optics in subscriber loop 86−64798
fibre optics technology and theory, appls. 86−2841
fibre subscriber loop prospects and trends 87−56110
fibre system with microwave subcarrier multiplexing 86−64966
fibre systems, error rate calc. methods comparison *(Japanese)* 85−63696
fibre technology, principles, applications and future prospects *(Italian)* 85−35455
fibre telecommunications research, current status and future trends 85−8421
fibre transmission, coherent, progress 87−13721
fibre transmission system, random walk of coherently amplified solitons 87−18663
fibre transmission system using coherent characts. of light *(Japanese)* 88−35508
fibre transmission techniques, coherent, progress 85−42565
fibre-optic communications, characts. and technology, review 86−4659
fibre-optic communications systems in libraries and information centres, USA 86−30793
fibre-optic digital corporate networks 86−59879
fibre-optic link using GaAs external modulator and diode laser coupled to external cavity 86−42317
fibre-optic short-distance transmission in automation plants for concrete mixing *(German)* 86−23885
fibre-optic subscriber line, coherent bidirectional four channel broadband 86−49698
fibre-optic subscriber loops for broadband interactive distribution system 86−43865
fibre-optic systems, noise and nonlinear signal distortion 85−20213
fibre-optic technology and applications in power industry *(French, English)* 87−7078
fibre-optic transmission, high bit rate long span using DFB DC PBH laser diode 86−49695
fibre-optic two-channel heterodyne-type transmission experiment 85−20184
fibres, bandwidth meas. instrument *(Italian)* 87−68042
fibres, communication appls., coax. replacement 86−11050
fibres, graded-index, error rate degradation depend. on excitation state 86−28810
fibres, high-speed data transmission using byte-wide WDM system 88−73926
fibres, long length, high strength dual coating with good cushion effect 86−9553
fibres, multimode, comparison of optical systems for injection improvement *(French)* 85−29593
fibres, multimode, polaris.-modulated signals transmission and holographic multiplexing 87−18735
fibres, multimode, slow fluctuations of group delay and intensity of coherent optical signals 87−25995
fibres, one-way image transmission by degenerate four-wave mixing in photorefractive BSO crystal 88−72060
fibres, polarisation alignment technique *(Japanese)* 88−58103
fibres, pulse propag., theoretical study *(Spanish)* 87−18652
fibres, single-mode, eccentric core, polarisation characts. 87−54001
fibres, single-mode, principles and applications, book, 85−62388
fibres, single-mode, soliton propag., effect of chirping 86−42294
fibres, single-mode, solitons at zero-group-dispersion wavelength 87−68135
fibres, transmission principles and manufacture *(French)* 87−13745
fibres for frame synchronisation 85−47546
fibres single-mode, nonlinear propag. at zero dispersion wavelength 87−7150
fibres technological developments and appls. *(Czech)* 88−58087
filtered photodetector signal, numerical analysis of distribution function 88−35493
fluoride fibre optical transmission systems 88−45168
FOCOM 1800 Series fibre optic communications network 86−37899
four channel bidirectional data link using WDM 87−13728
free electron lasers, conference on applications, Castelgandolfo (Rome), Italy (Sept. 1984) 86−3229

optical communication continued
free-space laser communication technologies, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. '88) 88−49346
frequency acquisition and tracking for optical heterodyne communication systems 87−56162
frequency chirping of external modulation and its reduction 86−10240
FSK communications systems, effect of spurious intensity modulation of diode lasers on performance 86−64985
FSK heterodyne detection expt. at 560 Mb/s using 1550 nm DFB lasers 86−43136
FSK heterodyne detection system, long span transmission experiment 88−67404
FSK heterodyne single filter detection system design 87−56156
FSK heterodyne single filter detection transmission using phase tunable DFB laser diode 86−49693
FSK heterodyne system with single-filter envelope-detection receiver, transmission performance 87−56159
FSK heterodyne transmission experiment over 100 km single-mode optical fibre 88−67403
FSK heterodyne transmission experiments at 560 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s 87−56155
FSK signal transmission, influence of phase noise on BER, theoretical study *(German)* 88−45843
FSK signals, demodulation and amplification using AlGaAs lasers, expt. study 88−35476
FSK single-filter detection transmission using phase-tunable DGB laser diode 86−23849
FSK transmission, 400 Mbit/s, over 270 km of single-mode fibre 86−30777
FSK transmission and heterodyne detection at 1.53 μm 86−49691
future developments 85−52370
Gaussian pulse transmission speed in lower mode optical fibres *(Japanese)* 85−63671
gigabit range modulation produced by direct phase modulation of DFB laser diode 88−47031
gigabit single-mode fiber transmission using 1.3-μm edge-emitting LEDs for broad-band subscriber loops 88−22092
gigabit/s performance of quarter wavelength shifted DFB laser 88−47032
gigabit/second transmission systems, technology review 87−34614
glass, light and the information revolution, lecture 87−9984
global communications, broadening technology horizons, conf., Houston, TX, USA (Dec. '86) 87−31133
global-event synchronisation 88−8913
graded-index optical fibres, light propag. theory *(Polish)* 87−61390
HDTV, fibre-optic, on transmission system 86−11274
HDTV, transmission by optical fibres 88−29059
HDTV/TV coherent distribution system, ten-channel 88−47269
heterodyne, phase noise influence on performance *(German)* 86−37907
heterodyne and homodyne reception in optical communications, trends *(German)* 88−28856
heterodyne coherent detection, appls. 88−41606
heterodyne detection appl. *(Polish)* 85−51527
heterodyne detection in background radiation presence, max. heterodyne efficiency 85−13533
heterodyne detection transmission expt. with optimum system configuration for solitary LD 88−47144
heterodyne optical communication, receiver performance 87−13707
heterodyne optical links, asymptotically optimal reception 86−54535
heterodyne receiving techniques in microwaves and optics, concepts comparison 86−64167
heterodyne spatial tracking system for optical spacecommunication 86−43826
heterodyne systems *(German)* 87−76775
heterodyne techniques, automatic switching system 88−47140
heterodyne/coherent optical fibre communications, ultimate performance 87−18633
heterodyne/coherent optical fibre communications, recent progress 85−8411
heterodyning versus homodyning, comparison 85−41827
HF- and IR-sound transmission, PA techniques *(German)* 85−30928
high capacity transmission technology for NTT networks, overview 88−22088
high speed optical line transmission at 2.4 Gbit/s 88−22082
high temperature optical signal transmissions using InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm laser 87−62988
high-speed fibre transmission, power penalty due to beat noise induced by connector refl., eval. 88−73904
historical development 88−9522
history of optical communications, the early years 86−55295
Holocoupler-Selfoc fibre system, coherent transfer matrix description 87−20558
holographic filters in dichromated gelatin position tuned over near IR, appl. to single-channel WDM optical fibre systems 86−3351
holographic optics for space laser communications 88−53282
HP 8150A optical signal source, 850 nm wavelength 85−26350
IECE Japan 1986 National Convention, conf., Niigata, Japan (March 1986) 86−66531
Illinet, optical fibre ring network and interconnection *(Chinese)* 86−64619
image transformation in spectral-system communication channels 85−2893
in-building communications, duplex IR system, wireless telephone appl. 87−3204
information age, progress in underlying technologies 87−38469
information entropy, retention and losses, thermodynamic consequences *(German)* 87−54786
Information Network System prototype in Japan, optical transmission 86−10926
infra-red links for warehouse automation *(German)* 88−41635
inline tunable etalon filter for optical channel selection in high density wavelength division multiplexed fibre systems 88−28829
InP-based lasers, fabrication, properties and future trends 85−12849
INS use of optical fibre transmission systems 86−49689
integrated broadband communication systems 86−17362
integrated broadband communications network, EEC funding 86−4619
integrated circuits appl. *(Polish)* 85−25892
integrated optical fibre data link transmitter/receiver for LAN appl. 86−23863
integrated optics for optical communications, review 87−76818
integrated optics use in telecommunications *(German)* 87−26070
integrated optoelectronics, monolithic, for lightwave communications 86−29019
integrated services high speed LANs standard, FDDI-II 87−8067

optical communication continued
integrated telecommunications conf., Stuttgart, West Germany (June 1988) 88−70016
intensity modulation−direct detection, optical communication techniques *(Japanese)* 88−41645
interconnections for chip-to-chip and clock data distrib. 86−30846
intersymbol interference in coherent optical communications, modelling and evaluation 87−13724
intra-aircraft fibre optic communication system 88−28918
ionized communication channels, laser beams self-focusing reduction 85−8445
IR communications, appl. 85−25859
IR fibre technology, promise and status 86−28883
IR fibres, prospective materials, fabrication methods and appls. 86−22157
IR packet transmission, time division pulse modulation 87−3181
IR propagation and environmental noise, fundamental charcts. 87−28621
IR signal reception in atm., intracavity method 87−76770
IR sound transmission, remote control appls. *(German)* 85−57732
IR sound transmission and remote control circuits, design *(German)* 85−58103
ISDN, packet switching vs. circuit switching 88−53026
ISOLAN fibre optic network conforming to IEEE 802.3 standards 87−48617
Italian long distance fibre-optic cable network development 88−4048
Italian optical ISDN network, based on LANs *(Italian)* 88−35513
jitter accumulation simulation, regenerated submarine optical transmission system 88−47181
jitter due to pulse stuffing, generalised formula 87−20481
Kummer's function appls. fibre optic communication, numerical eval., real and complex arguments 88−1949
LAMBDANET, multiwave optical network 88−47147
LAN, bus topology based *(Japanese)* 86−30792
LAN, Fiberway broadband type 87−13366
LAN, fibre-optic, physical layer design 86−43864
LAN, fibre-optic, synchronous, for multi-gigabit/s mixed traffic communication 86−11119
LAN, U-type network performance 86−4297
LAN for avionics appl., 100 Mbps 86−11138
LAN internetworking, packet distribution network for MAN 88−15176
LAN networks using fibre optic communications, future standards *(German)* 88−52843
LAN technology developments and optical interconnects 88−15172
LANs, fibre optic, performance 87−62647
LANs and optical fibre communication, conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA 85−10337
LANs in the USA 87−28554
large-scale optical loop network in the steel industry 85−42607
laser beam appl., eyesight danger anal. *(German, French)* 85−58122
laser beam appls., escaping radiation danger calculations *(German)* 85−20204
laser beam atmospheric prop. for optical communication, review *(Spanish)* 86−54298
laser beam diode combining techniques for free space communication 87−20529
laser diode combining for free space optical communication 87−20530
laser diode modulation for high frequency signal generation 86−29283
laser diode PCM and appl. to high-speed electrooptical time multiplexer 88−20656
laser Doppler velocimeter with Fabry-Perot interferometer for detonation expts., multimode opt. fibre system use *(French)* 86−5538
laser frequency chirping, effect on performance 86−49600
laser heterodyne bias frequency-locking for coherent optical communication *(Chinese)* 87−34532
laser heterodyning, development and phenomenological model 86−15823
laser linewidth effect on coherent optical receivers with nonsynchronous demodulation 87−56163
laser modules for optical communication 86−23842
laser phase noise effect on class of bit-rate limiter 88−22076
laser propagation through turbulent atmosphere, aperture averaged level-crossing probability 88−67334
laser radiation receivers, polarisation effectiveness and scatt. in tropospheric aerosol 85−2581
laser receiver, signal and background at output 86−49602
laser spot dynamics covering optical aperture of receiver 87−39196
laser structures for telecommunication applications, develops. *(French)* 88−40199
laser-to-monomode-fibre coupling and encapsulation in modified TO-5 package 86−28809
lasers, types and appls. *(French)* 86−54238
lasers and electro-optics, conf., Baltimore, MD, USA (April-May 1987) 87−65065
LED/single-mode fibre transmission systems, dispersion penalty anal. 87−13714
LEDs, electrical driving, for optical transmission appls. *(German)* 85−24411
library technology and terminology 85−14272
light guides for information transmission *(German)* 85−37057
light propagation in optical fibres *(Japanese)* 88−26768
lightwave system at 1.3 μm with multimode semiconductor laser, dispersion penalty 88−51453
lightwave system engineering principles 86−30790
lightwave systems, advances 88−28898
lightwave technology advances 88−9563
lightwave technology developments 87−20508
lightwave telecommunication 85−47528
line signals for lightwave conductor transmission systems, selection criteria *(German)* 88−47055
local area network for industrial measurement application 88−47176
local area ring networks with optical fibres, fault tolerant network 85−19833
LOCNET, experimental broadband LAN with optical switching 86−11120
long haul technology, DS1 facility performance 88−4030
long-haul trunk systems, distribution system flexibility design 85−58127
long-span high-capacity optical transmission system research, progress, review 87−49071
LPI performance of optical and mm-wave systems, comparison 87−40736
M-ary signalling error correction performance 88−53283
Macrolan, design philosophy and trade-offs 87−49076
MAP, fibre optic appls. 88−47175
materials, review 87−60875
materials for information and communication, advances 87−13195

optical communication continued
maximum entropy method for lightwave system performance evaluation 88−22096
maximum likelihood symbol synchronization for the direct-detection optical on-off-keying channel 87−61540
mB1C codes for optical communication, power spectra 85−63640
measuring spectrum for fiber-optic communications 86−44217
medium IR band, integrated optical components 85−18745
MegaStream services and use of optical fibres 87−8334
microelectronics appls. in communication networks *(German)* 87−40131
microwave phased arrays, appl. of optical techniques 86−29648
microwave techniques applied in lightwave systems 87−49058
microwave-carrier-freq. optical communications, high power signals 10-100 GHz 88−28905
mid-IR fibres meas. for telecommunication appls. 87−70106
military laser applications 86−15816
military network media, diversity and design aspects 86−23290
military optical fibre communication system for US army for security 86−30758
modal noise in optical fibres, theoretical and expt. study 86−36217
mode coupling in polarisation-maintaining fibre for coherent optical transmission, eval. method *(Japanese)* 88−22121
modulated monochromatic light employing direct detect., chromatic dispersion induced distortion 85−7450
modulation instability of coherent optical-fibre transmission signals 85−7264
modulation system 88−53281
modulator, electro-optic, standing wave electrode, design and characterisation 86−28901
monomode fibres, nonlinear pulse propag., appl. to long distance high capacity communication 86−48178
monomode optical fibre communication, integrated optics *(German)* 87−76776
monomode planar optical waveguides, distributed coupling, wavelength optical multiplexing study *(French)* 86−11056
multi-user modulated optical digital communication, optimal demodulator using point-process observations 86−55327
multibus train communication architecture using AMTRAC protocol for high speed fibre optic networks 88−73915
multichannel heterodyne systems, intermodulation effects 85−25868
multichannel transmission scheme using differential FSK and optical delay line detection 88−47146
multifibre networks, pattern code modulation and optical decoding 87−56187
multigigabit coherent optical transmission techniques 88−22086
multigigabit fibre optics, bit rates of the future 88−47020
multilayered dielectric cylinder, plane wave diffraction 88−27583
multimode and monomode fibres, refractive index profile determ. *(German, French)* 85−35512
multimode fibre local network planning using mode transition matrices *(German)* 85−42596
multimode fibre-optic network, loss behaviour characterisation using mode transmission matrices 85−42579
multimode optical fibres, chromatic correction *(Polish)* 85−20218
multiple access channels with point-process obs., optimum demodulation 87−13711
multiple bit-rate per photon, detection and symbol synchronisation 85−31069
multiplex transmission, fully orthogonal optical code, for broadcasting 88−60167
multiposition optical pulsed signals, props. and presence of intersymbol distortion 86−28862
multiposition pulse-time modulated signals reception under intersymbol noise conditions, noise immunity 86−30818
mutual approach of communication engineering and computer engineering *(German)* 87−33891
narrow-linewidth lasers and dispersion shifted fibres, communication appl. 88−9559
NASA developments of satellite communications, tracking and robotic vision technology 88−28816
Navy fiber optic standards and specifications 86−30836
neuromorphic networks for optical communications and signal processing 88−34824
noise in gigabit communication systems 86−49690
noise reduction and nonlinear optical processes in optical communication systems 87−19032
noise-free optoelectronic links, for increase of digital signal reliability 85−42590
non-destructive coupler with tunable splitting ratio 87−18728
nonlinear DFB waveguide, all-optical limiting, thresholding and switching 88−45555
offshore fibre-optic voice/video/data transmission system in Gulf of Mexico 86−30763
optical control and generation of microwave signals, conf., London, England (Jan. 1986) 86−26521
optical fibre LANs for the industrial environment 86−64767
optical fibre sensors, frequency division multiplication using optical delay line with freq. shifter 88−67831
optical PPM channel, multiplex operation and BER study *(Japanese)* 88−41705
optical switching technologies for high capacityexchanges 85−52249
optical technology, video disc systems *(Hungarian)* 88−60465
optical time domain reflectometry, recent advances relating to long haul telecommunications industry 86−36198
optoarrays, miniaturisation of optoelectronic components *(German)* 88−26931
optoelectronic ICs, telecommunication system appls. *(German)* 85−14273
optoelectronic ICs for data communications 88−58393
optoelectronic materials and processes for communications 86−58737
optoelectronic performance issues in fiber-opticcommunications 86−4670
optoelectronic transmission of analogue signals under power engineering laboratory conditions *(Czech)* 85−20211
optoelectronics technology for 10^{12} bit/s communication, review 86−55297
organic molecules and optical signal processing *(French)* 87−70032
overlay network of Deutsche Bundespost towards broadband ISDN 87−49070
OXE 101 experimenting system for optical communication techniques *(German)* 85−3453
packet of pulse optical signals, detection algorithms 88−40903
parallel processing computers, fast optical crossconnect 88−47132

optical communication continued
passive components for multimode fibre-optic networks 87−46534
Personal Information processing and Communication Systems using optoelectronics, review 85−47508
PFM, video transmission on optical fibre communication systems 88−35491
PFM transmission, modal noise red. by monopulse to twin-pulse conversion 85−37055
phase conjugate wave generation and appl. *(Japanese)* 86−4653
phase distortion associated with FSK transmission employing injection locked laser repeaters 87−39667
phase modulated optical fibre transmission 88−47149
photon channels, cutoff rate props. 87−40938
photon-counting communication, bit-error rate 88−47143
photonic material developments 87−12102
photonic networks, trends and views 87−34624
photonics, development and analogy with electronics 88−41617
photonics, optical fibre transmission 86−48086
pilot plant communication problem, fibre optic soln. 85−20196
plastic fibre optic link for data communications 88−22106
plastic-metal laminate sheaths for fibre optic cable 86−9554
PLL performance in presence of loop propag. delay 87−56167
PM-AM conversion of CW laser light in optical fibres 86−42247
polarisation control scheme using optical heterodyne detection for coherent transmission 85−20185
polarisation control system for heterodyne/homodyne receivers 87−49078
polarisation problem in coherent optical communication systems 88−45856
polarisation PSK, coherent transmission technique with differential heterodyne detection 88−53255
polarisation-insensitive heterodyne detection technique using polarisation scrambling, optical fibre communication appl. 87−56126
power penalty due to decision-time jitter in opticalcommunication systems 86−43817
power penalty due to jitter 87−70033
power penalty in bit error rate due to limited transmission bandwidth 87−76742
power spectrum of the 16B9Q line code 88−45959
PPM, detection alternatives 87−19378
PPM and on-off keying in photon communication, performance anal. 88−45855
PPM communication with diode combining, system design 88−35490
PPM communications, slot synchronisation 87−19374
PPM encoded stretched optical pulses, error performance of soft decision decoding *(Japanese)* 87−54880
PPM noisy photon counting channel with soft decision, cutoff rate 87−33747
PPM optical channel, optimum joint slot and symbol synchronisation 87−61541
PPM optical communication, laser diode performance impact on data rate capability 86−30841
PPM optical communication, simultaneous slot and symbol synchronisation 87−40946
PPM optical signal synchronisation technique 87−39607
PPM photon counting channel charact. 86−54534
preservation of polarisation orthogonality through a linear optical system 88−15451
processor to processor communication system using a 100 Mb/s optical token ring *(Japanese)* 87−28613
propagation model for optical communication through nonuniform clouds 87−68784
Protocol Engine Project 88−3586
Prussian link for modern data, and modern systems *(German)* 86−23896
pseudo-error monitoring schemes 87−20495
PSK modulated coherent fibre system, modulation instability, optical loss effects 85−12600
PSK modulated coherent states, cut-off rate performance 88−8668
pulse encoded line signals, error probability study *(German)* 85−52350
pulse propagation, asymptotic in soliton-based optical-fibre communication system 88−33649
pulsed analogue/dig. signals, optical multiplexing 88−41019
pulsed fibre optical communication systems, noise 86−36180
PWM for analog fibre optic communications 87−34571
PWM for electrically isolated analogue transmission 86−16112
quantum channel with noncoherent radiation source, potential noise immunity 88−72715
quantum coherent and photon communication systems, comparison 88−15500
quantum communication channel with independent coherent states, cut-off rate 87−56191
quantum communication processes, mathematical model 87−7640
quasioptics for frequencies greater than 80 GHz 85−25914
RADICOMS, in-house wireless communication system using infraredradiation 86−37914
railway signalling installations using optical fibres, prospects 85−58116
Raman effect optical amplifiers for transmissionsystems 86−54219
receiver sensitivity anal. for synchronous coherent optical fibre transmission systems 87−56165
reception, identification and synchronization of words of 5B-6B line code *(Polish)* 87−68967
reliable high speed bipolar ICs for long distance transmission 88−41615
repeater spacing in optical transmission line using Raman amplification, theoretical limit 87−8302
research advances in telecommunications industry 87−62927
resonator matrix for closely spaced carrier system 86−4667
RF satellite communication systems, laser crosslink configurations 86−30728
RF/optical technologies integration for communications, instrumentation and weapons appls. 87−49106
ring LAN, star shaped, advantages 87−48616
safety and liability in installation 87−20565
sampled optical time-division multiplexing of asynchronous data 88−9534
satellite communication projects using laser links, Austrian contributions *(German)* 88−53203
satellite-borne free-space optical communication systems, beam pointing error evaluation 86−23925
self-clocking line transmission code, encoder/decoder ccts., WDM fibre-optic communication appl. 88−2961
self-homodyne DPSK transmission at 1 and 2 Gbit/s over 86 km of fibre 88−3977
semiconductor laser frequency-noise cancellation by nonlinear heterodyne detection 87−26417
optical communication continued
semiconductor laser intensity fluctuations, effect on communication system performance, error probability 87−34570
semiconductor laser reliability for undersea optical transmission systems 86−29160
semiconductor lasers, band structure engineering for optical communications 88−72324
semiconductor lasers, phase noise, review 86−48517
semiconductor materials and structures, electro-optical device development 86−2857
sensors, practical aspects 86−5231
shot-noise limited in presence of ISI 88−67354
signal amplification at 1.3 μm by two-wave mixing in InP:Fe, expt. study 88−40327
signal processing for lightwave communications and computation 88−40034
signal reception with atmospheric turbulence effects, comparison of noncoherent and heterodyne methods 86−23060
signal regenerator using bistable laser amplifier, error-rate meas. 87−68617
signals transmission with optical fibres and LED and IRED handling of modulated laser beam *(German)* 87−7100
single filter FSK system, characterisation 88−47156
single mode fibre communication, optical amplification 88−67418
single mode fibre high capacity optical transmission, WDM at 1.5 μm 86−69792
single mode fibre optic high data rate transmission system perform., optical feedback effects 86−69794
single mode fibre optic systems, system penalty effects caused by spectral variations and chromatic dispersion 85−37040
single mode fibres, characterisation 85−24304
single mode fibres for coherent systems, characterisation 88−41611
single mode fibres with depressed index cladding or pure silica core 87−12108
single mode optical fibre laser transmission, dynamics of deterministic chaos 87−75676
single-mode fibre, laser coupling using gradient-index lenses and compact disc package 86−63619
single-mode fibre for digital optical communication, techniques *(German)* 87−70031
single-mode fibre links, bandwidth enhancement by correcting chromatic dispersion 87−49077
single-mode fibre loss-limited transmission using 1.3 μm LED 86−4632
single-mode fibre optic communication systems, high performance, development 87−49074
single-mode fibre optic transmission in France, long distance high bit rate appls 87−49072
single-mode fibre transmission at 560 Mb/s and 140 Mb/s using 1300 nm LEDs 86−49696
single-mode fibre transmission over 30 km using LED source 86−49677
single-mode fibre transmission system, WDM expt. using 1.31/5 μm LEDs 88−47142
single-mode fibre transmission using 1.3 μm mesa-structure surface-emitting LEDs 86−49697
single-mode fibres, dispersion-shifted and dispersion-flattened designs 87−12209
single-mode fibres, transmission capacity anal. *(Norwegian)* 86−36215
single-mode lightguide systems, modal noise probability 86−48165
single-mode polarisation for multi-layered optical fibre 88−60153
single-mode-fibre/LED communication systems, dispersion-limited transmission and spectral filtering 87−3198
single-polarisation single-mode fibre, 3 km long 86−9465
slotted ring protocols in high speed LANs, perform. anal. 88−73588
solid state components for optical transmission technology *(German)* 85−14243
soliton propagation in optical fibres 88−45131
soliton transmission over 4000 km fibre with loss compensated by Raman gain 88−72042
solitons, propagation and properties in optical fibres *(German)* 88−33657
source linewidth criteria for heterodyne communication with PSK modulation 86−37883
sources, quadratic coherence and noise *(French)* 88−65833
sources for fibre optic transmission systems, quantum noise *(French)* 86−9704
space coherent optical communication system, state-of-the-art review 87−56169
space communication ESA activities and plans 87−70079
space communications, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1987) 87−65046
spaceborne laser applications, remote sensing and opt. communication 85−38340
spatial image transmission characteristics in the graded-index optical fiber 88−28894
spatial tracking system for heterodyne optical communication 85−31070
speech transmission by optical waveguides, PCM noise stability evaluation *(Russian)* 87−40929
splicing and connector technology 87−62928
squeezed light in alternating attenuators and amplifiers, low-noise props. 88−60169
stress-applied polarisation-maintaining optical fibres, design and fabrication *(Japanese)* 85−18730
submarine cable systems, future trends 86−69763
submarine fibre optic transmission systems, high performance couplers 88−47187
submarine optical transmission systems, conf., London, UK (March 1988) 88−43605
submarine systems market, impact of optical technology 88−47177
subscriber cable technologies in Japan 87−70054
subscriber link using single-mode fibres and LEDs 86−49688
subscriber loop networks planning approach for digitisation 87−34247
subscriber loop systems, minimum channel spacing of wavelength division multiplexing transmission 87−8260
subscriber loop transmission using low operating current LEDs subjected to temp extremes 88−15471
switched optical delay-line signal processors 87−70056
system capacity increase, FT series G 88−4031
system specifications and technology in new media *(Japanese)* 85−20201
system technology *(Japanese)* 85−20199
techniques for optical communication *(Japanese)* 88−28840
technological developments in fibres, microoptics and transmission capacity *(German)* 85−20194
technological trends in telecommunications *(Spanish)* 87−48404
technology, advancements and developments 87−62926

optical communication continued
technology, current status *(Polish)* 87−28605
telecommunication and energy systems, conf., Rome, Italy (Mar. 1987) 88−39
telecommunication developments, data retrieval aspects *(Italian)* 87−40102
telecommunication industry, history, development and future 86−23217
telecommunication services, optical technology use and effect 85−42605
telecommunication systems, progress 87−34562
telecommunication transmission media 86−10943
telecommunications applications of integrated optics and optoelectronics 88−22105
telephone subscriber system, all-optical 85−31045
theory to systems 86−64166
token ring, 100 MB/s network 88−9184
token-ring LAN, DAFNE 88−53314
transmission experiments at 560 Mbit/s and 140 Mbit/s usingsingle-mode fibre and 1300 nm LEDs 86−17369
transmission expt., 8 Gbit/s over 68 km of fibre using $LiNbO_3$:Ti external modulator 88−22089
transmission line using stimulated Raman scattering for signal light amplification, configuration 86−64984
transmission networks, submerged optical multiplexing techniques 88−47189
transmission of continuous energy distribution viafiber-optic elements 86−15486
transmission of optical signal with frequency-switched carrier 87−13716
transmission over noisy two-wire links *(German)* 86−49335
transmission systems, future possibilities 88−47019
transmission systems operating at wavelengths of 1.3 μm and 1.55 μm *(Croatian)* 88−35514
transmission techniques, basics *(German)* 85−31041
transmitter pointing loss calculation for free-space optical communications link analyses 87−62924
transmitting adaptive system, operating algorithm *(Russian)* 85−63633
TTOSS subscriber network for direct detection and coherent systems 86−43866
TV channel optical fibre transmission system using LEDs *(Japanese)* 88−28842
two-channel ASK heterodyne detect. system, laser linewidth effect on cross-talk penalty 88−60138
two-channel video transmission, coherence modulation and multiplexing 88−47134
two-dimensional image direct switching matrix using liquid crystal polarization controllers 88−45229
two-level balanced codes for long distance transmission through optical fibres *(Japanese)* 85−7817
UHF analog optical communication systems, intensity noise sources 87−13713
ultimate speed anal. 87−20517
ultra lowloss communication with fluoride fibres 87−60940
undergraduate laboratory, automated for optical communications 88−18385
United States developments since October 1983 in fibre optic communications 85−14296
unrepeatered optical communication system, coherent technology 88−47190
US telecommunications industry,1984 to 1992 outlook for fibre optics 88−9530
video analog signals transmission over optical fiber systems 86−11097
video optical fibre analogue transmission routes, repeater spacing calc. using simple model 85−3447
video services and fibre-optics, optical island at Milano Fair 86−43868
video telephone, characteristics and advantages *(German)* 86−16776
video-on-demand services, optical wideband service possibility 87−34840
voice communication, 1970s and 1980s developments 87−20505
voice/data with fibre optic applications, book 88−37884
wavefront conjugation and amplification for optical communication through distorting media 88−65826
wavefront determination in optical reception system with multichannel phase modulation 87−75450
waveguide use, terminology guide 85−25898
waveguides, fusion splicers, new family 85−2037
wavelength division multiplexing for optical broadband networks 87−13686
wavelength multiplexing by means of low loss single modefused taper couplers 86−37890
wavelength selection with ns switching times in multiplex system using DFB semiconductor laser amplifiers 88−67348
WDM optical fibre signal transmission techniques and system appls. *(Polish)* 85−3452
WDM transmission systems, equipment review *(Polish)* 85−19939
WDM transmission systems design 86−69768
West German broadband communication services 85−19668
wideband communications, conf., London, England (Oct. '86) 87−5144
wideband communications, trends in technology 85−13770
wideband optical loops, economic impact of optical transmission technology 86−43867
wideband optical transmission systems using semicond. laser, noise in monomode and multimode fibres *(German)* 85−52352
wideband signals, radar and EW applications of multi-gigahertz optical components and systems 87−49165
wideband telecom appl. of optical fibres, new techniques *(Dutch)* 88−9568
wireless communications for office information networks 85−57178
wireless data communication techniques for indoorapplications, IR or RF signals 86−17210
word and frame synchronization with verification for PPM optical communications 87−39608
AlGaAs high power diode lasers for optical communication appls. 86−29170
AlGaAs lasers under pulse-position-modulation, average power constraints 86−22406
GaAlAs diode lasers, FM, magnitude and phase characts. 86−22402
GaAs-GaAlAs optical waveguides for microwave frequency electro-optic modulation 86−28886
$Gd_{3-x}Bi_xFe_5O_{12}$ IR micro-isolator for fibre-optic communications, fabrication 86−42346
He-Ne laser, performance at 1.523 μm, IR fibre-optic communication system appls. 85−41310
InGaAsP DFB laser, phase noise and linewidth, effect on DPSK coherent system 87−18973
InGaAsP mesa layer for optical transmission using PSK-modulated subcarriers at frequencies to 16 GHz 87−8274
InGaAsP tunable fibre-extended-cavity laser 87−39158

optical communication continued
InGaAsP-InP surface-emitting LEDs, 1.3 μm, for high-speed short-haul optics communication systems 86−29011
$LiNbO_3$ for optical communication 87−20525
$LiNbO_3$ guided-wave devices for single-fibre video and bidirectional voice/data transmission 88−73923
Nd:YAG end pumped by semiconductor laser arrays forfree space optical communications 86−29169
SiO_2 optical fibres, plastic clad, for short and middle distance optical communication systems *(Japanese)* 87−60938

optical communication equipment
see also optical cables; optical waveguides
1.2 Gbit/s optical DPSK heterodyne detection transmission system using monolithic external-cavity DFB LDs 87−76735
1.3 micron semiconductor laser module for single-mode fibre transmission systems *(Japanese)* 86−58937
1.3 to 1.5 micron semiconductor laser sources for optical communication 85−52356
1.3/1.55 micron fibre optic polarizers 88−53275
1.4 Gbit/s optical DPSK heterodyne transmission system experiment 88−67345
1.55 micron optoelectronic broadband matrix switch, design and anal. *(Spanish)* 87−70107
1.55 μm gigabit/s optical system configuration 88−47108
1.55 μm narrow-linewidth multielectrode DFB laser for coherent FSK transmission 87−76734
1.6 Gb/s optical transmission expt. with monolithic ICs 85−20221
1.6 GHz bandwidth DC-coupled broadband and gain controllable monolithic amplifier circuits 88−32416
1×2 optical switch for WDM transmission systems , phase plate/liquid cryst. config. 88−73908
1×6 optical switch for single-mode fibres, development *(Japanese)* 88−41656
1 Gbit/s, 313 km transmission expt. using low-chirp laser and optical amplifiers 88−22068
1/f-type FM noise, impact on coherent optical communications 87−76739
2.048 Mbit/s optical line terminal equipment, review 87−34537
2 Gb/s 130 km transmission expt. using SiO_2-core fibre, DFB laser and APD receiver 85−42620
2 Gbit/s over 170 km optical fibre using phase modulation with coherent lightwave transmission 87−40879
2/8/34 Mbit/s optical terminal equipment for videocommunication networks 87−20544
3.4 Gbit/s clock recovery IC using standard Si bipolar technology 87−49034
3-channel WDM transceiver module using LEDs for multimode fibre transmission systems 88−15484
3-level regenerator IC for duo-binary coding optical transmission system 87−20498
4.5 Gbit/s optical fibre transmission system, components realisation using Si and GaAs ICs 88−73948
4 Gb/s limiting amplifier for optical-fiber receivers *(German)* 87−59214
4 Gbit/s 202 km single-mode fibre CPFSK transmission expt., fibre chromatic dispersion compensation 88−60134
4 GHz band limiting amplifier, GaAs monolithic, for optical transmission regeneration cct. 87−16891
4-channel WDM device, thin film filter type, fabrication and eval. *(Korean)* 88−47048
5 Gbit/s transmission system experiment over 111 km of optical fibre 87−76751
5-Gbit/s Si integrated regenerative demultiplexer and decision circuit 87−56147
5B6B line code encoder design for digital optical fibre systems *(Czech)* 87−13734
8×8 non-blocking optical switching matrix 88−41710
16 Gbit/s fibre transmission expt. using optical TDM 88−15445
34 Mbit/s fibre-optic digital transmission system, development 86−11076
34 Mbit/s fibre-optic transceiver for 0.85 μmwavelength, design and characts. 87−3205
50 Mbit/s optical transmission system operating at 860 nm, transmitter and receiver design 88−60182
60-channel FM video subcarrier multiplexed optical communication system 88−3979
64 Kbit/s IR link for in-house communications 86−43873
100 Mb/s CMI optical transmitter/receiver *(Japanese)* 88−28864
100 Mb/s monolithic integrated optical transmitterusing a 1.3 μm LED, design for short haul transmission systems *(Japanese)* 86−43845
100 MBaud fibre-optic receiver, low cost design 88−35560
100 Mbit/s PSK heterodyne coherent expt. using TW laser amplifier repeaters 87−40881
140 Mbit/s fibre optic devices *(German)* 86−30789
140 Mbit/s glass fibre installation *(German)* 86−37877
140 Mbps fibre-optic transmission system, development 86−4662
147.75 Mb/s heterodyne DPSK system, optical receiver sensitivity dependence on optical and electrical parameters 88−67426
150 km optical fibre transmission network experiment with 2 Gbit/s throughput using optical TDM 87−76749
150 km repeaterless digital optical fibre undersea cable system operating at 1.55 μm 85−37020
170 Mbit/s T-R integrated optical concepts 88−35553
200 MBaud full duplex 16-bit parallel in/out fibre optic chip set, development 88−35568
256 Mbit/s optical time switching using laser diode switch modules, TDM system appl. 86−4639
300 Mb/s optical transmitter/receiver modules using 1.3 micron LED and PIN-photodiode 87−20543
400 Mb/s bidirectional optical video transceiver equipment with WDM *(Japanese)* 88−28862
400 Mbit/s; 372 km coherent transmission expt. using in-line optical amplifiers 88−22067
400 Mbit/s optical regenerator integrated circuits 86−43825
400 Mbit/s optical regenerator integrated circuits 86−17414
400 Mbit/s transmission experiment using two monolithic optoelectronic chips 85−37056
405 Mbit/s optical regenerator design for repeater spacing improvement 86−69771
446 Mb/s monolithic integrated optical repeater 86−43847
565 and 1200 Mbit/s transmission systems with forward error correction, relaxation of laser specifications 88−47095

optical communication equipment continued
565 Mb/s high capacity line terminal for bridging long distances 85−47530
565 Mbit/s highly integrated optical fibre system 87−13683
565 Mbit/s single mode optical transmission system 88−28900
565 Mbit/s transmission systems, high reliability bipolar ICs 86−37916
565 Mbit/s trunk transmission system with high reliability, design 87−28570
565-Mbps fibre optic systems, monolithic ICs design 85−52369
1300 nm system components *(German)* 86−43836
1550 nm semiconductor laser development 86−49578
1553B-1773 databus, fibre optic soln. 85−31026
5212 low-noise preamplifier for fibre optic receivers 86−46578
15000 km fibre-optic transmission using a linear repeater 87−76732
accessor and star coupler composed of planar gradient-index glass waveguide 86−42361
acousto-optic channelized receiver, development 85−14236
ACT satellite and airborne laser transceiver, communication expt. 88−53296
active components, standardized test procedures 88−35556
active device fibre optic connector system for multi-tap data bus in satellites and VHSIC 87−20579
active fibres in telecommunications 88−58105
aerospace and military appls. of lightwave technology 88−73949
airborne fibre optic components, characts. and specification 87−38814
all-optical regenerator using self-electrooptic effect devices 88−60140
AM optical signals, quasioptimal reception, superheterodyne optical receiver 87−49096
AM sideband injection locking of semiconductor lasers for FDM coherent optical communication 88−47104
AM sideband injection locking of slave semicond. laser, characts. for WDM 87−46866
AM-FM acousto-optic device for real-time optical correlator 87−12277
amplifier chains, linear optical, noise accumulation 86−3288
amplifiers, British Telecom development initiatives 88−3966
amplifiers, concepts and appls. *(French)* 86−49581
analog optical signals, linear filtering quality 86−30033
analogue baseband video transmission, LED, response linearization *(Japanese)* 85−52378
analogue signal transmission, optical communication techniques *(Japanese)* 88−53267
analogue transmission system, low-coherence laser design 85−63670
angular division multiplexer using graded-index rod lenses for fibre communication 85−8412
antenna phased arrays, optically derived signal set 88−27670
anti reflection coating design for fibre optic communication equipment, production run simulation 87−12287
antinoise correction in receiver systems of optoelectronic devices 86−48274
APD, high gain-bandwidth-product for multigigabit/s data rates 88−14024
APD receiver, digital PPM over optical fibres 87−8279
APD receiver using NRZ signalling, bit timing recovery scheme performance study 86−23853
APD receivers, multigigabit-per-second 88−22083
ASK heterodyne optical receivers with tuned front ends, theory 88−60145
ASK heterodyne receiver, effects of laser phase noise and filtering of non-Gaussian processes 86−30779
ASK multiport optical homodyne receivers 87−70053
ASK multiport optical homodyne receivers 88−67402
ASK optical heterodyne systems, receiver analysis 87−76768
ASK phase-diversity homodyne receiver, 150 Mbit/s, 0.5 linewidth/bit rate ratio 88−35472
ASK polarisation diversity and standard coherent optical heterodyne receivers, comparison 88−22070
ASK two-part optical homodyne receivers, impact of laser intensity noise 87−76736
asymmetric fiber optic coupler for LAN applications 88−13863
asymmetrical optical directional couplers with periodic struct., spectral props. 88−2000
AT and T miniaturised types and ODL50/200 transmitters *(German)* 87−70038
attenuator, programmable, for fibreoptic test environments, design approach 87−40901
Australian optical fibre trunk network, rack power system using rectifiers and recomb. batteries 87−30820
automatic endless polarisation control with three elements of limited birefr. range 87−20482
automatic mounting and adjustment method *(German)* 86−48124
automatic polarisation control schemes, overcoming finite-range limitation of certain state of polarisation control devices 86−23857
automobile multiplexing system using optical fibre network 87−13498
avalanche photodetector based optical receivers, simulation studies on nonlinear bit synchronisers 88−9549
avalanche photodiode noise figure, new definition 88−58354
avalanche photodiodes, dynamic behaviour in lightwave systems *(German)* 85−47525
avalanche photodiodes reliability for undersea transmission systems 85−35745
balanced dual-detector receiver for optical heterodynecommunication at Gbit/s rates 86−43814
band-pass filter using concatenated fused-taper couplers 85−29559
beam couplers obtained by grinding, characts. 88−3985
beam distribution and splitting methods *(German)* 85−31043
beamforming using optical processors 88−2855
beams, vertical cantilever, for optical switching 88−53278
Bell system lightguide cable interconnectionequipment, central office to customer premises 85−58129
Berlin IV project for optical communications transmission *(German)* 85−25890
BH distributed feedback laser emitting at 1.3 μm for high-bit-rate systems 87−40893
BH lasers at 1.3 and 1.55 micron for long distance transmission *(French)* 88−58557
BIC for multiplexing/demultiplexing in optical transmission systems 87−8264
biconical couplers, single-mode, fused for wavelength diffusion multiplexing, channel spacing between 100 and 300 nm 88−33630
biconical taper coaxial optical fibre coupler 86−4633
bidirectional digital optical fiber system with transmitters synchronized with receivers 87−76769
bidirectional multichannel 1.44 Gbit/s lightwave distribution system using subcarrier multiplexing 88−53256

optical communication equipment continued
bidirectional optical rotary joint, low-loss, for fibre-optic appls. 85−8398
bidirectional transmission at 1.3 μm over single-mode fibre using biconical tapered couplers 85−3444
bidirectional transmission on single-mode fibre using edge-emitting LED and optical couplers 88−47131
bidirectional transmission systems using single glass fibre *(German)* 86−4616
bidirectional-wavelength-multiplexing integrated module development 85−31020
BIGFON signals reception, digital PCM tuner appl. 85−52335
binary intensity modulated receiver, direct signal detection, optimum performance anal. and construction *(Japanese)* 85−20215
binary optical communications, alignment jitter tolerance from APD-based receivers 88−41641
bipolar fibre-optic preamplifiers, optimum emitter aspect ratio 87−73337
bipolar fibre-optic receiver, 250 Mbit/s, single-chip device using ASPECT technology 88−9616
bipolar high-gain limiting amplifier IC for optical fibre receivers, design and characts. 87−65866
bipolar integrated circuits for broadband communications systems *(German)* 87−40917
bipolar monolithic decision cct., 2.1 Gbit/s, with decision threshold ambiguity width below 10 mV 86−4631
bipolar monolithic very-wideband amplifier 85−11029
bipulse regenerators for optical communications systems 86−30812
birefringent filters and wavelength multiplexers, four-waveplate dual tuner 88−2081
bistable laser diode memory for optical time-division switching network, operational characts. *(Japanese)* 87−76803
bistable wavelength switching device using two-electrode DFB laser, optical wavelength multiplexing appl. 88−65416
bit error rate metering equipment for investigating optical fibre shortdistance measuring systems *(German)* 86−44351
bit rate limiter for 'dark' fibre communication 88−4013
book, optical fibre communications, principles and practice 85−32966
book, optical fibres 87−13
BR 10 34 to 140 M bit/s optical fibre terminal, thermal simulation 87−20574
branching devices, principles and structures *(Japanese)* 88−28887
Brillouin amplifier, semiconductor laser pumped with electronically controlled bandwidth, characts. 87−33271
British Technology Group, fibre optic inventions and patents 85−29540
British Telecom all-optical regenerator, development 87−28338
broad-passband width optical filter using diffr. grating and retroreflector prism, multi/demultiplexer appl. 85−47502
broadband communication with light waveguide *(German)* 86−15469
broadband ISDN, future lightwave technology 88−3385
broadband metal/glass single-mode fibre polarisers 87−7085
broadband network for telephone and data communications, config. and equipment *(German)* 86−64973
broadband receiver module for freq. multiplexed signals, hybrid cct. realisation *(German)* 88−28857
broadband transmission terminal equipment, design and hardware *(Japanese)* 85−30552
buried-crescent 1.3 μm laser diode for optical fibre communications 85−56660
Burr-Brown FOT/FOR 110 fibre optic data collection transmitter/receiver module kit *(German)* 85−25867
Burrus type LED-optical fibre coupling, influence of construction/materials parameters 86−2980
burst signal transmission, miniaturised DC-300 Mb/s transmitter/receiver modules 88−22109
bus, star passive optical with collision detection for CSMA/CD-based local area networks 85−42583
buses, multimode optical-fibre, increased power injection through mode-selective coupling, LAN design 85−63665
business communications and process control, fibre optics use, hardware directory 85−63700
bypass switch for network protection 88−15476
cable adaptable to fault location and repair 85−3459
cable connector termination, PCS, radiation exposure and testing 85−35420
cable joint cabinets and closures for subscriber loops *(Japanese)* 87−8257
cables, fire-resistant, development and testing 87−8299
call-by-call activation technique for fiber-optic subscriber transmission units 88−22079
Canada fibre optic telecom. system construction 88−22161
carrier density mediated intermodulation distortion meas. of optical amplifiers 88−15458
cascaded injection-locked laser repeater system, effect of laser linewidth and phase distortion 87−40964
cascaded single-mode fiber optic transversal filters 87−49086
CATV, multichannel multidrop digital video transmission equipment 86−55312
CCD optoelectronic transversal filter with binary mask 88−47089
$Cd_{0.7}Hg_{0.3}Te$-GaAs, MOCVD for optical fibre communication devices 88−60174
CD laser source for miniaturised fibre optic laser receptacle 88−34056
centering effect in single mode multi-fiber connectors 88−51484
chalcogenide glass fibres for transmission in the 8 to 12 micrometres waveband 86−68300
channel based on coincident photon pairs in spontaneous parametric down-conversion 86−17360
chip-to-chip interconnects, Gigabit per second 87−38960
chirp-induced penalty in optical fibre systems 87−76750
circuit assignment architectures for optical switching systems 88−22065
circulator, YIG spherical lens/PANDA fibre polariser/fibre optic beam splitter construction 85−56305
circulator for fibre optic transceivers 87−74661
circulators, polarisation-independent using two fibre-optic polarising beam splitters 86−42245
CMI encoder and decoder, monolithic integrated devices for gigabit optical links, design and performance 86−23854
CMOS integrated transceiver with analog PLL, design for 32 Mbit/s optical fibre data link 87−3207
CMOS optical data link receiver IC 87−18870
CMOS optical transmitter IC, 50 Mbit/s, design and characts. 87−20496
coal mines, all-optical fibre networks 88−22107
coaxial optical fibre couplers, influence of eccentric deformations *(German)* 87−34556

optical communication equipment continued
codec, monolithic, 565/680 Mbit/s operation, semicustom design techniques, multiplex/optical fibre transmission appls. 85−36814
Codestar passive fibre-optic star coupler for Ethernet 86−16885
coherent 1 Gbit/s bipolar optical FSK transmission experiment over 121 km of fibre 88−28830
coherent and direct detection systems comparison 85−31076
coherent communication networks, development 88−47101
coherent communications using fibre optics 87−76779
coherent fibre-link receiver endless polarisation control using four fibre squeezers 87−40880
coherent lightwave communication systems, external cavity semiconductor lasers, feedback bandwidth dependence 88−40237
coherent lightwave communications, modulation and detection 86−64978
coherent lightwave communications, receiver modelling 87−49093
coherent lightwave transmission system, optical receiver design 88−67405
coherent lightwave transmission systems, chromatic dispersion limitations 88−53273
coherent lightwave transmission technology *(Japanese)* 88−73914
coherent multichannel system, intermodulation interference, numerical anal. 87−56166
coherent multichannel systems, influence of source noise spectrum on channel spacing 88−47139
coherent multiplexed interferometric fibre sensors, reduction of excess noise 88−67818
coherent optic devices and technologies, colloquium, London, England (March 1985) 85−39447
coherent optical 10 channel wideband transmissions with optical transient wave amplifier *(German)* 87−28595
coherent optical communication devices *(Japanese)* 87−40898
coherent optical communications, 250000 channels on one glass fibre *(German)* 85−58099
coherent optical fibre communication systems, advances 88−58142
coherent optical fibre system using dither technique for polarisation control 88−22108
coherent optical receiver for 680 Mbit/s using phasediversity 86−23850
coherent optical receivers, performance anal. and laser linewidth requirements 87−13723
coherent optical receivers, performance analysis and laser linewidth requirements 86−59907
coherent optical receivers, phase diversity techniques 87−56164
coherent optical receivers, statistics of laser freq. fluctuations 86−30778
coherent optical receivers with asynchronous demodulation, laser linewidth effect 88−67419
coherent optical systems for local loop appls. 88−47160
coherent optical transmission system using robust PSK method 86−23934
coherent system using optical local oscillator to operate with photodetector mixer 85−3477
coherent transmission system with phase diversity reception, broad linewidth DFB lasers 88−47138
cold or hot spared component with lognormal lifetime, failure rate 88−70167
collimating system using rod lens 87−2004
collimators for free space optical communication 88−27241
collision detection method and small loss-deviation star coupler for CSMA/CD star transmission system 86−11118
Colorado springs area EMP hardening project 85−37008
combined optical mixer-preamplifier for 1.3 μm lightwave subcarrier systems 88−28832
common-collector full-monolithic preamplifier for 560 Mbit/s optical transmission 86−29015
communication fibre optics, equipment testing apparatus 87−76763
communication satellites appls., conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1986) 87−16252
communication system, error probability calc. by Edgeworth series expansion 88−65191
communication trends in ISDN, optical communications, submarine cables and spectrum space 87−40112
communications using optical fibre cables, cable type, construction and LANs 88−9532
commutation devices using gradans for fibre optic communication lines, parameter meas. 87−54035
commutation of light signal using right-angle trapezoidal prism 86−28854
commutator switches for optical communication channels using bulk acoustooptic deflectors 88−67336
compensational deformation for new endless polarisation matching control for optical receivers 88−67395
component reliability considerations for fiber optic communication systems 88−4021
components, passive made using fused-head-end method, progress 88−13883
components, review 86−63609
components and appls. 86−49570
components based on LEDs and multimode fibres for 40 channel WDM for short haul communications networks 86−43872
components design *(Japanese)* 85−56316
components for fibre optics *(Italian)* 88−35484
components for military optical fibre links at 1300 nm *(French)* 88−60164
components for multimode fibre-optic networks, manufacturing technique 86−63634
components for submarine fibre optic communication systems, reliability 87−70055
composite logic gate element and multiplexer for optical computing and optical communications 87−33312
computer communication using optoelectronic devices and optical fibres *(German)* 88−9122
computer coupling using volstrons 88−65206
computer data links, transmitter availability improvement using monolithic laser arrays 88−46581
concatenated fibre couplers, mode transmission matrices for total loss/attenuation calc. 85−42579
conf., London, England (Dec. 1984) 85−22088
conference,. Barcelona, Spain (Sept. 1986) 88−62879
conference, Cambridge, USA (Sept. 1986) 88−11561
conference, Helsinki, Finland (Sept. 1987) 88−43584
conference, lasers and electro-optics, San Francisco, CA, USA (June 1986) 87−65063
conference, optical fibre communication and integrated optics, Reno, NV, USA (Jan. 1987) 87−65064

optical communication equipment continued
connectorised laser package with GRIN lenses for local loop appls. 88−51474
connectors, low-loss two-channel single probe molded, for optical communication *(French)* 86−9568
connectors, splicers and splitters of high-precision *(German)* 86−23865
connectors, standards and standardisation *(German)* 87−56171
connectors for LAN applications, evaluation 88−13871
connectors for near perfect long haul transmission 87−3187
connectors for singlemode fibres, manufacturers face up to user demands 85−18693
coplanar three-wave mixer for coherent and heterodyne detection of optical signals 88−67340
Costas loop PSK homodyne and heterodyne coherent optical receivers, anal. 86−43813
Costas phase-locked loop, sensitivity analysis and performance optimisation 87−49064
coupler, bidirectional, active, compact for fibre optic transmission 87−3196
coupler, WDM active, bidirectional transmission on single fibre 87−8308
coupler switching time reduction *(Swedish)* 87−62961
couplers, moulded active, for optical networks 86−9571
couplers, multi mono for video communication networks 86−37891
couplers, wideband transmission charact. *(German)* 85−58104
couplers between one and several multimode fibres, realisation *(French)* 86−9572
coupling, interconnecting and multiplexing components, review *(German)* 87−13717
coupling and branching devices, Polish-made *(Polish)* 86−4681
CPFSK coherent optical receivers, bit error ratio 88−22072
CPFSK coherent optical receivers, impact of IF bandwidth and laser phase noise 88−53258
crossbar for multiprocessor networks and telephone switching systems 87−62975
crossbar N×N switch for quantum confined Stark effect, insertion loss 88−2051
crossbar switch, 8×8 optoelectronic type, config. and 100-175 Mbit/s operation 88−35479
crosstalk in a two-channel coherent fibre-optic ASK system using an optical amplifier and non-negligible linewidth lasers 88−47030
crosstalk in optical amplifiers for two-channeltransmission 86−69769
crystalline-quartz optical components for optoelectronics 86−43834
CSELT optical fibres research activities for telecom. *(Italian)* 87−56108
CSP diode lasers, NASA developments 87−70081
CTNE undersea repeatered lightwave cable system for Canary Islands 85−37018
cycle slipping in an optical communication systememploying subcarrier angle modulation 87−3210
cylindrical grooved optical cables, termination 85−58130
D-fibre optical switch, wavelength-independ., config., charact., communication network appls. 88−15455
data bus, fibre optics, using FDM and asymmetric coupler 85−8395
data bus, high speed, for avionics integration 86−11139
data bus, high speed fibre optic 86−11135
data bus design and realisation *(French)* 86−17417
data bus system, dual channel, high speed multiplex, for aircraft 86−11140
data communication with plastic optical waveguides *(German)* 88−65299
data communications, developments in transmitters, receivers and fibre links 86−49633
data communications using optical fibre technology 86−37869
data link for high-speed LAN, 125 Mbit/s config. and equipment design 87−49112
data link using optical fibres *(Spanish)* 85−3468
data links for personal computers 88−60186
data packet routing cct., integrated optoelectronic chip implementation 87−20494
databus, hybrid protocol fibre using TDM and FDM 86−37895
datalink transmitter/receiver using 1.3 micron LED and PIN-PD 86−4663
Datapoint Corporation's LightLink, IR data transmitter 85−37012
DBR semiconductor lasers with integrated passive waveguide, linewidth and side-mode suppression study 86−36479
DBR surface emitting lasers with semicond. multilayer, anal. and appl. 87−54307
DC and LF AC meas. optical receivers anal. for optical fibre communication systems 87−56173
DC-coupled amplifier, wide dynamic range, automatic gain control for 560 Mbit/s optical transmission 88−3992
DC-coupled broadband gain-controllable monolithic amplifier IC *(Japanese)* 87−52416
DC/DC converters for fibre optics power supplies, future trends 88−30826
decision and clock recovery circuits for gigahertz optical fiber receivers in silicon NMOS 87−46202
decision circuit for fibre transmission system, flip-flops, ECL output *(German)* 87−40916
decoding, optimal, of line code for digital transmission on optical fibres 88−45910
deep space communications, development program 87−70080
deformable mirror device for optical crossbar switch 88−60171
degradations in Gbit/s DFB laser transmission systems due to phase-to-intensity noise conversion by multiple reflection points 88−41629
delay lines, fibre, diode-pumped recirculating ring 88−65283
demultiplexer, fibre optic, using graded index lenses 86−49629
demultiplexer, hologram, waveguide communication system with wavelength-division multiplexing 85−20214
demultiplexer using Ebert mounted Si grating, design, aberration reduction 85−14267
demultiplexer/decision cct., Si bipolar implementation for gigabit optical fibre communication systems 87−28634
demultiplexers for multichannel networks 88−67176
demultiplexers for unidirectional fibre optic transmission systems, minimum spacing of band-pass filters 86−64990
demultiplexing and tapping device using a spherical geodesic lens 85−47526
densely spaced WDM coherent optical star network 87−76737
detection of deep-red low-level light pulses with APD 86−55726
detector for fibre communication systems, high sensitivity *(Japanese)* 86−49594
detectors for communications, advantages and disadvantages 86−60249
detectors for optical power measurements 88−9979
Deutsche Bundespost long-distance 140 Mbit/s fibre optic link, transmission equipment review 85−31067

optical communication equipment continued
development of high speed optical transmission technique *(Japanese)* 87−40910
development trends in optical fibre networks 88−73989
developments in devices and components for lightwave transmission systems 88−73950
developments in systems and equipment technology 85−42588
devices, present conditions and future perspective *(Japanese)* 88−35494
devices and systems aspects in Gbit/s range fibre transmission research 88−4017
devices for 2-5 μm wavelength *(Japanese)* 88−13811
devices for coherent optical fibre transmission systems 88−47103
devices for communication systems *(Japanese)* 87−34567
devices for fibre optic communications *(Japanese)* 87−40912
devices for optical communication systems *(Japanese)* 88−28841
DFB diode lasers. 1.5 μm, antirefl./high-refl. facet config. with high-output-power 86−36478
DFB graded-index-rod coupled-cavity laser, 1.5 μm, direct high FM, dynamic linewidth props. 86−9841
DFB laser 88−41627
DFB laser, 1.478 μm, for 1 Gbit/s optical transmission expt. over 83 km 86−11110
DFB laser, 2.2 Gbit/s transmission 88−3989
DFB laser, low threshold, high bit-rate appl. 87−39132
DFB laser, two-electrode type, fabrication and charactn., optical fibre communication appl. 88−65674
DFB laser amplifier, multielectrode, optical signal selection 88−20632
DFB laser amplifier, use for wavelength selection with ns switching times in multiplex system 88−67348
DFB laser communication appls., repeaterless transmission over distances over 100 km 88−28849
DFB laser diode, gain switched, 1.3 μm, ps optical pulse compression through highly dispersive single-mode fibre 86−3144
DFB laser evaluation at 1.53 μm for high dispersion multi-Gbit transmission system 87−40969
DFB laser single-longit.-mode operation under gain-switched operating conditions 88−67344
DFB lasers, 1.3 μm, for high bit rate transmission *(Japanese)* 87−49049
DFB lasers, quarter wavelength shifted type, gigabit/s performance study 88−47032
DFB lasers and phase diversity reception for coherent transmission system 87−40975
DFB lasers with second-order grating, mode selectivity study 86−54141
DFB semiconductor laser, high-frequency response due to wavelength detuning effect 88−20653
DFB semiconductor laser amplifier, optical freq. selective amplification 87−33141
DFB semiconductor lasers, optimum operation study under chirped pulse transmission 85−46390
DH lasers for optical communication 87−46899
dichroically combined diode laser transmitter, space communications 87−68678
differential freq. deviation multiplexing, two-channel system demonstration 88−15447
differential mode analysis of fibre optic components 87−3195
digital color TV multiplexing equipment 86−55454
digital component video signals routing using optical system 87−13935
digital data transfer to rotating aerial platform, optical slip-rings 85−14292
digital fibre optic, AGC for Si avalanche photodiode using const. current/const. voltage supply *(French)* 86−15582
digital fibre optic systems, two-level binary line codes 85−52362
digital fibre-optic communication channel *(Russian)* 87−70064
digital fibre-optic transmission systems, Gbit/s, DFBL mode partitioning, spectral behaviour 88−28826
digital incoherent optical interconnections 87−49080
digital multipliers arrangements for optical cables *(Polish)* 88−60198
digital optical data processing hardware *(German)* 88−33808
digital optical processors, characts. 85−42614
digital optical receiver performance in noise and intersymbol interf. presence 87−49066
digital optical transceivers from Mitsubishi Electric 87−3191
digital optics promise 86−23839
digital telephone network in Italy with optical fibres, broadband communications for ISDN 87−48472
digital transmitter/receiver module, high-speed, operating at 1.3 μm wavelength 88−3986
digital video signal transmission equip. using fibre optics link *(Russian)* 88−4007
diode DFB laser, single mode fibre coupling module with optical isolator for high bit rate modulation 86−42568
diode DFB/DBR lasers, heterodyne transmission appl. frequency narrowing 86−22412
diode laser, self-sustained picosec. optical pulse generation 88−51819
diode laser amplifiers in high performance optical communication and computing systems 88−67376
diode laser mode partition noise, parameter depend., evaluation method 86−48424
diode laser module, star coupler and WDM wavelength divider *(Japanese)* 85−8428
diode laser spectral degradations in 565 Mbit/s single mode optical systems 85−25906
diode lasers, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1987) 88−24318
diode lasers, spectral behaviour and communication system performances 86−48521
DIP type laser diode modules for optical telecommunications *(Japanese)* 86−4664
DIP type single mode laser modules 88−27163
direct detection optical channel, error exponents 86−65009
direct detection optical communication receiver, anal. 86−69767
direct detection optical intersatellite link demonstrator 88−22166
direct detection receiver, jitter tolerance optimisation 87−13708
direct-detection optical channels using APD-based receivers 86−65010
direct-detection optical-fibre communication systems, timing errors, influence on performance 86−17381
directional coupler, wavelength selective made of nonidentical single-mode fibres 86−42338
directional coupler switches, reversed-$\Delta\beta$, crosstalk 88−33721
directional coupler with two level saturable nonlinearity 88−45554
directional couplers, nonlinear optical, beam propag. anal. 86−68271

optical communication equipment continued
directional couplers for LANs, parallel single-mode/multimode fibres config. wave coupling study 87−18627
directional-coupler wavelength filters made of dissimilar single-mode fibres, bandwidth 87−38740
directional-coupler-based broadcast switching network 88−46364
directory of optical sensor components 86−36111
discrete and integrated optical components, future developments 85−47535
dispersion shifted fibres, group delay fitting eqns. 88−13803
dispersion-shifted fibres, optical fibre transmission system *(Japanese)* 88−15469
dispersive fibres, pulse propag. broadening study 87−26016
distributed feedback laser diode, single longitudinal mode yield 88−45449
distribution system, optical coherent, ten channel, for HDTV and TV systems 88−60179
double-channel PBH laser diode, 1.2/1.55 μm, for optical fibre communication systems *(Japanese)* 86−58938
double-sided packaged optical receiver/transmitter for high-density digital data link 86−65014
DPCM optical video transmission equipment with wavelength division multiplexing *(Japanese)* 88−28865
DPSK 565 Mbit/s coherent transmission expt. with phase diversity receiver 88−47164
DPSK heterodyne optical systems, LD nonLorentzian lineshape influence on bit-error rate floor 88−41668
dry fit fibre connector 85−14241
dual-channel and bi-directional transmission, semiconductor laser amplifier repeater 88−47135
dual-detector optical heterodyne receiver for local oscillator noise suppression 86−23874
dual-gate MESFET switching and multiplexer operation for high-speed fibre optic systems 88−22085
dual-mode laser/detector diode 88−51708
dual/multi-channel graded index lens fiber-optic coupling 85−35470
duplex and multiplex transmissions by glass fibres *(Dutch)* 85−25857
duplex optical fibre systems, receiver penalty calcs. 88−4039
duplex transmission over single-mode fibre using electro-optical modulator, system config. 86−43818
duplexer with hybrid integrated light emitter and detector 86−4688
durable optical adhesives appl. *(Japanese)* 87−34546
dye laser, rapid tuning, appl. to signal transmission by wavelength modulation *(French)* 86−15661
dynamic memory using optical fibres 86−2827
dynamic single-mode-lasers for fibre transmission systems, review 86−3171
echelette gratings as wavelength demultiplexers in fibre optics, optimisation 85−37011
echelon grating multiplexers for hierarchically multiplexed fiber-optic communication networks 87−62925
ECL gate array, design of reliable IC for submarine optical systems 85−35156
ECL gate array with 1 GHz I/O buffer, LSI device design, optical communications appl. 87−700
ECL-based equipment for 200 Mbit/s optical data transmission system *(Italian)* 88−15461
edge-emitting diodes, 1.3 μm operation, design considerations for single-mode fibre transmission 86−4641
edge-emitting LEDs, long-wavelength type, butt coupling efficiency to single-mode fibres 87−74936
EHF wideband phased-arrays, fibre optic components appl. 88−72690
electric field pulse amplitudes, digital meter with automatic sensitivity calibration 88−16246
electrical control loop for optimisation of semiconductor laser-to-fibre couplings 88−45445
Electricite de France use of optical fibre links *(French)* 86−55303
electro-optic directional coupler switches, operation and design for optical communication system appl. *(Spanish)* 88−13941
electro-optical modulator array for coherence multiplexing 88−20440
electro-optical modulator as amplifying device 87−46574
electro-optical modulators, total internal reflection, with multimode strip lightguides 87−26090
electro-optical tunable filters for WDM optical communication systems, design criteria and characts. *(Spanish)* 88−60160
electro-optical waveguide modulator for resonant phase modulation 86−2868
electron beam lithography, DFB lasers for high density WDM systems 88−45450
Electronics and Automation '84, conference, Oslo, Norway (Oct. 1984) 86−49
emergency appl. design for optical fibre cable 88−15443
endless polarisation controller using electro-optic waveplates, coherent optical fibre communication system appls. 88−39991
endless polarisation state matching control expt. 88−9535
environmental characterisation of fibre optic hardware, component choice for industrial environments, report 85−63705
environmental characterisation of fibre optic hardware, evaluation procedures, report 85−63702
environmental characterisation of fibre optic hardware, fibre optic connector evaluation, report 85−63703
environmental characterisation of fibre optic hardware, transmitter, receiver and modem evaluation, report 85−63704
equalizers, fractional tap-spacing for long-haul high-capacity digital fibre-optic communication systems 86−69774
equipment for digital transmission via optical waveguides 87−40931
equipment supervision, operation and maintenance 88−9587
erasable Compact Disc digital audio system, recording experiments 85−3811
Ericsson optical fibre security system ZAT 4 87−62964
error monitor for fibre optic links, bipolar IC 86−37917
error rate computations comparison 87−13692
error rate obs., operational experiences with 8 and 34 Mbit/s systems, error rate obs. *(Czech)* 86−43842
etalon filters, multiple angle-tuned for optical channel selection in WDM and FDM systems 88−73931
eternal cavity laser, packaged freq.-stable tunable, for coherent fibre transmission systems 85−41414
Europe lasers and photodetectors, review 86−64979
European optical fibres and passive components, status and trends 86−63627
even resource allocation mechanism for an opticalarbiter *(Japanese)* 86−69779

optical communication equipment continued
expanded-beam connector for single mode fibres 86−36195
external cavity semicond. laser, freq. locking using optical comb generator, FDM appl. 86−42526
external cavity semiconductor laser phase noise effect on DPSK heterodyne optical receiver 88−51805
external cavity stabilised semiconductor laser design 85−35767
external waveguide Bragg reflector laser with direct FM, 1.5 μm coherent transmission expt. 87−56133
eye pattern anal., appl. to high-speed optical transmission systems 88−53270
F-1.6 G multiplexing line terminal equipment *(Japanese)* 87−56113
F-1.6 G optical fibre system, IC technology *(Japanese)* 87−56114
F-1.6 G optical system, optoelectronic devices appl. *(Japanese)* 87−56116
F-1.6 G repeater, design and charact. *(Japanese)* 87−56112
F-1.6 G system, optical coupling components *(Japanese)* 87−56115
F-400 M transmission equipment, review *(Japanese)* 87−56119
F-400 M transmission system, design *(Japanese)* 87−56118
Fabrey-Perot demultiplexers for WDM single-mode systems, crosstalk charact. anal. 85−58097
Fabry-Perot and DFB lasers for 1.55 μm systems 88−35535
Fabry-Perot and DFB lasers for use in 1.55 μm fibre optic communications systems 88−14212
Fabry-Perot and near-travelling-wave semicond. optical amplifiers at 1.5 μm, gain spectrum meas. 86−29155
Fabry-Perot bistable device, biased multibeam cascadable type, optimum control beam angle 87−54401
Fabry-Perot filters for wavelength demultiplexing, optical monitoring method during growth 87−54150
Fabry-Perot freq. discriminator for optical communications 87−49035
Fabry-Perot laser amp. for optical transmission systems, characterization 85−25912
Fabry-Perot wavelength demultiplexer, miniature 88−41672
Fabry-Perot-type semiconductor lasers, modulation capabilities 87−46894
FACOM 2883 optical data highway system *(Japanese)* 87−62966
FDDI, clock recovery, timing extraction 88−47075
FDDI, high speed transmission channel with LED source, step response characterisation 88−47073
FDDI, optical components for physical layer medium dependent portion 88−35562
FDDI, SAW technology for clock recovery 88−47074
FDDI, zero dispersion wavelength and slope determ. of fibres 88−45112
FDDI appls., fibreoptic transceiver design 88−35559
FDDI appls. and LAN standard 88−47072
FDDI as high-speed fibre LAN 88−60192
FDDI standard, fibre distributed data interface 87−62993
FDDI Supernet chip set 88−9542
FDDI token ring, packetized voice investig. 88−60201
FDDI-II: a high speed integrated service LAN 88−73983
FDDI-II hybrid operation for high speed fibre optic data networks 88−67432
FDDI-LAN, 100 Mbit/s, high speed communication in distributed process automation 88−73988
FDDI-LAN appls., integrated optical transmitters and receivers 87−69689
FDM comb generation using synchronous travelling-wave phase modulators 88−58243
FDM system intermodulation interference 88−60175
FDM wideband data and video channels transmission of over single-mode fibre using 1.3 μm LED 88−41624
FDM-FSK star network with a tunable optical filter demultiplexer 88−3972
feedback transimpedance receiver, high sensitivity and wide dynamic range at low bit rate 88−35502
feeder plant use of fibre in USA 88−20387
feeder systems for subscriber loop, architecture and planning 88−47077
fiber devices using polarization-maintaining fibers 88−7869
fiber distributed data interface, ANSI X3T9.5, duplex connector system 88−15478
fiber optic busing scheme in optical communications 88−67431
fiber optic CDMA network for real-time communication 88−53311
fiber optic communication improving in capacity, speed andtransmission distance 86−43833
fiber optic communication technology branching devices, tutorial review 85−50961
fiber optic components for communication applications 87−76811
fiber optic data bus, performance 88−67438
fiber optic pulse sequencers/desequencers 88−15477
fiber optic switching coupler with electro-magnetic command for hostile environment 88−13867
fiber optic tactical voice/data network based on FDDI 88−52915
fiber optic transceiver design for local area networks 85−47242
fiber optic transmitter and receiver modules for 1 Mb/s operation *(German)* 87−13732
fiber optics, high speed communications appl., review 88−13789
fiber optics hardware and cables, alternative to EIA counterparts 85−20174
fiber optics sensor developments in Japan 85−14297
fiber-optic communications, 1.3 μm lasers and LEDs 87−46897
fiber-optic components for satellite T&C systems 87−20527
fiber-optic electronic coupling and packaging technique suitable for VHSIC appls. 86−30802
fiber-optic ICs accelerate communication over data links, review of various products 88−53248
fiber-optic network design, choices available 86−64963
fiber-optic point-to-multipoint interface configuration for ISDN broadband access 88−46704
fiber-optic transmission systems in Japan 88−73946
fiberscope using SiO_2 image fiber, picture image transmission system 87−18620
fibre, beam-expansion systems role in optical data highways 85−14280
fibre, optical portable telephone, the MS98A *(Japanese)* 87−55857
fibre access coupler, modal independent, and related batch production technology *(French)* 86−9569
fibre and cable design for specialist appls. 87−7129
fibre as isolating transmission medium in network protective systems *(German)* 86−4618
fibre attenuators 85−14323
fibre branching devices for broadband single mode fibre systems 88−13886
fibre Brillouin amplifier with electronically controlled bandwidths, optical communication system appl. 86−43819
fibre cable and associated components for broadband subscriber loops, design 88−47081

optical communication equipment continued
fibre cable single-mode, ultra-low-loss, in 1.5 μm region, design and performance 85−63666
fibre cable systems for emergency use 88−13874
fibre cable technology 85−8420
fibre cables, long-distance, subthreshold flaws and failure prediction 88−33642
fibre cables, nonmetallic, construction and appl. *(French)* 87−70059
fibre cables, single-mode, polarisation fluctuation 86−36238
fibre cables, transmission loss due to H_2, long-term reliability 88−33640
fibre cables made of polymer tubes, structural design 87−8301
fibre coated with Kevlar FRP, reduced thermal coeff. of transmission delay time 86−9552
fibre coherent communications, systems and equipment, review *(Spanish)* 87−13720
fibre coherent detection system advances 86−49637
fibre communication, developments *(Dutch)* 85−63695
fibre communication and fibre sensors, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Feb. 1985) 86−52
fibre communication components, single-mode transmission trends 86−17384
fibre communication equipment for hostile industrial environment *(French)* 85−3466
fibre communication equipment for speech and data transmission *(German)* 87−28559
fibre communication links, equipment and cable developments 88−47027
fibre communication system using index nonlinearity, transmission capability 85−29528
fibre communication systems, measurement methods and equipment progress review 86−23938
fibre communication systems, techniques and engineering aspects *(German)* 86−17376
fibre communication technology, equipment and economic aspects *(German)* 87−20511
fibre communications, charact. and technology, review 86−4659
fibre communications, present situation *(Italian)* 87−49045
fibre connection criteria for data transmission *(Italian)* 87−34564
fibre connector, field installable, plastic, for optical subscriber loops 87−7140
fibre connector, low-loss small-size with precision plastic-molded ferrule 87−7138
fibre connector and splices, low-loss, theoretical and exptl. study 87−26060
fibre connector and WDM module, development by NTT *(Italian)* 88−53262
fibre connector of physical contact using glass capillary 88−33699
fibre connector with integral fitting mechanism, design and charact. *(German)* 86−36139
fibre connectors, appl. *(Polish)* 86−23926
fibre connectors, critical review 85−50960
fibre connectors, mech. tolerances and DIN standards *(German)* 88−45075
fibre connectors, plug-in type for optical; transmission lines, design and performance *(German)* 86−36152
fibre connectors, push-pull coupling single fibre and plug-in fibre *(Japanese)* 87−76724
fibre connectors, standard size 16 termini for MIL-C-38999 Series IV type, development and appls. 87−20580
fibre connectors using flexible fine ferrules 87−7141
fibre coupler, biconical fused taper low-loss type, fabrication and charact. study 87−26061
fibre couplers, design and charact. for communication appls. *(Japanese)* 85−42595
fibre couplers, encapsulated, WDM 88−65279
fibre data buses, design and realisation 85−42606
fibre data links, design considerations for noisy industrial environment appls. 85−3439
fibre data transmission, field test *(Dutch)* 86−4643
fibre design for subscriber network 86−9551
fibre designed for communication systems with LED sources, characterisation and meas. 85−42568
fibre devices, conf., London, UK (June 1988) 88−62904
fibre distributed data interface, LAN standard 87−40953
fibre distributed data interface (FDDI), LAN connection with fibre optic standard 86−4262
fibre distributed data interface as backbone for large campus Ethernet networks 88−35543
fibre distributed data interface controller, performance simulation results 88−35545
Fibre Distributed Data Interface LAN 88−21660
fibre distributed data interface standard, high performance LAN 86−64652
fibre distributed data interface systems, management services 88−35542
fibre endless polarisation control in coherent opticalcommunications 86−63610
fibre fanout connector for 10-fibre ribbon cable termination 87−7139
fibre hybrid for optimal signal power utilization 88−7846
fibre laser for long-haul optical transmission systems 86−54116
fibre light polarisation control using electro-optic effect 87−54105
fibre line terminal equipment operation 88−35462
fibre link, single-mode birefringent with imperfect joints, polarisation noise 85−56337
fibre links, equipment and techniques, review *(German)* 86−4642
fibre links, equipment for implementation *(French)* 86−23846
fibre links, single-mode single-polarisation, effects of joints 85−35387
fibre loop reflectors, theory and appls. 88−72026
fibre loss meas., stabilised light sources *(Japanese)* 88−26993
fibre mass production investig. of multipulling and cabling in line 86−9560
fibre matrices, channel selective for high density WDM systems 88−65281
fibre measurement devices *(Hungarian)* 87−54018
fibre microwave multicarrier transmission system for satellite Earth stations 88−9556
fibre networks using single fibre, monetary and logistical benefits 87−34578
fibre nonlinear couplers, two-core dual polarisation, coupling instability and power-induced switching 88−33654
fibre optic, local network, high capacity, use of spread spectrum 88−41646
fibre optic bidirectional link, single-wavelength, interf. canceller 85−3449
fibre optic cable and cabinets design for LANs *(Japanese)* 85−58089
fibre optic communication, general trends *(Japanese)* 87−40904
fibre optic communication cables and lasers testing, meas. equipment/systems *(Italian)* 88−51449
fibre optic communication components optical links, Siemens devices 88−4006

optical communication equipment continued
fibre optic communication devices *(Japanese)* 85−37076
fibre optic communication system light sources, survey *(Slovenian)* 85−14244
fibre optic communication systems for power company *(Japanese)* 87−40908
fibre optic communication technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−49252
fibre optic communications, device status and technologies *(Japanese)* 88−41663
fibre optic communications for computer networks, comparative study 88−67386
fibre optic components, conf., San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−43565
fibre optic components, LED and laser diode developments 86−4630
fibre optic components, standardisation *(German)* 86−23895
fibre optic components and special appls. *(Italian)* 87−49047
fibre optic components for communication appls., developments review 86−65012
fibre optic connections and networks 85−25858
fibre optic connector for insertion loss suppression 86−43832
fibre optic connector for military radio sets, design features and optical testing 86−37902
fibre optic connectors, low loss or low cost tradeoff 85−14258
fibre optic coupler, WDM, 12-channel Littrow-type, anal. 87−12180
fibre optic coupler technology *(Dutch)* 88−3982
fibre optic couplers 87−12175
fibre optic couplers, connectors and splices, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−9999
fibre optic curl cord, expandable optical communications cable 85−47506
fibre optic data bus for avionics *(Spanish)* 87−77760
fibre optic data links for military appls. 85−31025
fibre optic data multiplexer channel unit 88−28895
fibre optic data transmission, high speed, miniaturised transmitter and receiver modules 88−53279
fibre optic data transmission equipment for direct long distance computer links 87−20491
fibre optic digital communication receivers, state-of-the-art 87−70048
fibre optic digital laser transmitter with compensation againstthreshold, slope and modulation duty cyclevariations 86−59921
fibre optic digital uplink for ocean-floor experimentation 85−37006
fibre optic digital video transmission equipment 87−20492
fibre optic directional coupler, polarisation preserving 87−12173
fibre optic Faraday rotator for heterodyne optical communication *(Japanese)* 88−13953
fibre optic fully-reversible moving fibre switch for enhanced appls. 88−45104
fibre optic ICs based on III-V semiconductors 87−54208
fibre optic impacts on petrochemical industry 85−25904
fibre optic instrumentation network and optical field techniques 88−4056
fibre optic LAN, design standards 86−37886
fibre optic LANs and ATE 85−64009
fibre optic LEDs, potential standardised test method 85−12747
fibre optic linear data bus for aircraft appls. 88−41675
fibre optic links for EMI-secure machine communications, cost engineering anal. 88−47025
fibre optic manufacturing plant, factory automation system *(Japanese)* 87−28566
fibre optic market trends 85−35402
fibre optic modules, frost-resistant 86−28834
fibre optic monomode wavelength division multiplexer/demultiplexer 87−13730
fibre optic multiplexer-demultiplexer, 5-channel for multimode WDM systems 87−48771
fibre optic network, statistical design anal. 88−41681
fibre optic power and attenuation meas. 86−63657
fibre optic receivers low/medium speed, design methodology 86−37894
fibre optic regenerators, jitter tolerance 88−22080
fibre optic self-routing networks and switches using multi-tailed receiver/transmitter units 87−40922
fibre optic single-source bidirectional systems, coherent Rayleigh noise obs. 88−35504
fibre optic sources, high reliability packaging 87−74787
fibre optic star coupler with high output uniformity *(French)* 86−9570
fibre optic star couplers design and characts. for optical fibre LAN *(Japanese)* 85−56290
fibre optic switches, developments and appls. 85−50969
fibre optic system design, reliability considerations 87−76786
fibre optic system practical design 86−36188
fibre optic systems 87−40968
fibre optic systems, applicational tradeoffs 85−37069
fibre optic systems, light pulse generator, complex waveform recreation 85−8402
fibre optic systems, low cost components, development 88−35539
fibre optic systems, practical design 86−22162
fibre optic systems in UK and in Europe 88−73945
fibre optic technology, appls. *(Japanese)* 88−1947
fibre optic transceivers for microwave signal transmission 87−49089
fibre optic transmission, current position and possible appls. 85−3451
fibre optic transmission system, 45/90/135 Mbit/s 85−63646
fibre optic transmission system DFB laser diode 86−42318
fibre optic transmission systems, bidirectional, using Raman amplification 88−35500
fibre optic transmission systems, forward-looking surveillance 86−55321
fibre optic transmission systems, steady state reliability modelling 87−76788
fibre optic transmission systems in terrestrial environment, radiation induced loss 88−33633
fibre optic transmitters and receivers for data communication, miniaturized modules 87−34580
fibre optic transversal filters, single-mode, HF narrow band, design and anal. 87−34569
fibre optic wavelength division multiplexer/demultiplexer, single-mode 85−8405
fibre optic WDM coupler, six channel LED Littrow-type 87−12181
fibre optical power meas. for optical sources *(German)* 87−70833
fibre optics, conf., London, England (April-May 1985) 86−33902
fibre optics, conference, London, England (May 1984) 85−27911
fibre optics, radiation effects, test procedures and standards 88−47086
fibre optics, short-haul and long-haul meas. and appls., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−22969
fibre optics appl. in coal mining 85−31023

optical communication equipment continued
fibre optics components, standardisation *(Japanese)* 85−52339
fibre optics transmission, metrology of components *(French)* 87−62973
fibre option for image transmission, historical and present perspectives 87−26015
fibre parameters for 1.3 μm subscriber line 87−7110
fibre passive star couplers, reflective, single-mode 88−39882
fibre plug connector with LED transmitter, config. and assembly aspects *(German)* 86−36138
fibre polarisation control system, automatic, using multilayer piezoelec. actuators 86−48117
fibre production by plasma activated CVD 88−45095
fibre production for telecommunication using PCVD process 88−39914
fibre Raman amplifier module with semiconductor laser pump source 88−45394
fibre Raman amplifier props. and appl. to digital communication systems 88−72027
fibre Raman amplifier pumped by high-power semicond. lasers, 1.5 μm, amplification of WDM signals 87−39032
fibre ring resonator, using 3×3 optical fibre coupler 88−65282
fibre selection criteria w.r.t. optimum system performance and cost-effectiveness 85−2008
fibre strength in layer-type tight structure cable, long-term reliability 87−7131
fibre structure, production and transmission characts. *(Japanese)* 85−56317
fibre submarine cable, 1.5 μm, sea trial 88−35499
fibre submarine cables, loss stability assurance against H_2 88−35497
fibre supertrunking for cable TV, performance report on real world system 87−8295
fibre surface waveguides and communication appls. 86−53963
fibre switch using piezoelectric actuated evanescent-wave directional fibre coupler 87−49037
fibre switches for fibre-optic communication loop 85−2012
fibre systems, components *(German)* 85−63645
fibre systems for signal processing 86−11143
fibre test equipment trends 86−17385
fibre transmission, industrial appls. 86−69788
fibre transmission system, 565 Mbit/s, 5B6B line codec, ECL gate arrays *(German)* 87−40915
fibre transmission system using heterodyne detection 88−60178
fibre transmission systems, optical and optoelectronic devices appl. 88−35487
fibre transmission systems using stimulated Raman scattering 85−62325
fibre transport systems in distribution feeder appl. 88−67360
fibre using coherence is the key to ISDN 88−47040
fibre wavelength demultiplexing using fibre bending 88−33628
fibre wavelength-selective directional couplers using dispersive materials 88−33662
fibre with WDM and minimised insertion loss 86−65000
fibre-coupled Fabry-Perot wavelength demultiplexer 85−25870
fibre-coupled Faraday optical isolators, characts. at 1.5 μm 88−35480
fibre-optic, protocols 85−63652
fibre-optic ASK heterodyne receiver sensitivity measurements. 86−11067
fibre-optic balanced heterodyne detection, excess-noise suppression 87−41515
fibre-optic broadband subscriber system, development *(Japanese)* 85−31032
fibre-optic bus, switching, principles 86−4669
fibre-optic cables, H_2 induced effects and possible countermeasures 86−42332
fibre-optic cables, production, protection and characts. 86−17403
fibre-optic communications system, noise immunity, photoreceiver bandwidth, lower limit effect 88−4004
fibre-optic communications technology, developments *(Spanish)* 87−13719
fibre-optic communications technology, review *(Spanish)* 87−20509
fibre-optic components for long-distance and local networks *(German)* 88−73990
fibre-optic data distribution network LAN 88−68550
fibre-optic devices for an optical fibre communicationsystem *(Japanese)* 85−58106
fibre-optic devices for LAN appl., review 85−62311
fibre-optic directional coupler, polarisation-preserving, appls. 87−1961
fibre-optic directional coupler for wavelength multiplexing 85−63637
fibre-optic duplex connecting plug with integrated transmitter/receiver, design and installation *(German)* 87−13700
fibre-optic hybrid receiver uses thick film technology 87−13680
fibre-optic receiver with cascaded monolithic amplifiers 87−3197
fibre-optic repeater, appl. of D-type flip-flop IC with jitter-free operation *(German)* 86−27426
fibre-optic short-distance transmission, detector ICs *(German)* 86−23884
fibre-optic sources/detectors, market survey and selection criteria 85−37060
fibre-optic spectral filters using concatenated dual-core fibres, design and characts. 86−28799
fibre-optic star configured 32 Mbit/s, design and performance 85−63662
fibre-optic subscriber loop systems for integrated services, strategy for fibre introduction into network 88−28555
fibre-optic systems, poised to displace satellites 86−2704
fibre-optic transmission, high-speed technology *(Norwegian)* 87−49114
fibre-optic transmission systems 87−20563
fibre-optic wavelength-division single-mode multiplexer/demultiplexer 86−23855
fibre-optics, single-mode, coupler, demultiplexing 87−74750
fibre-photodiode coupling, self-aligned flat-pack assembly 88−67342
fibreoptic technology, 1986, report of market trends 87−20506
fibres, characterisation, meas. and appls. conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−39408
fibres, EM fields at facets 87−54630
fibres, Gaussian-profile dispersion-shifted, VAD manufactured, design and performance 87−7109
fibres, graded-index, low-loss fusion splices 85−41143
fibres, GRIN dispersion-shifted single-mode, parameter optimisation 86−48115
fibres, hermetically coated, recent developments 88−33644
fibres, ionising-radiation hardness, testing and standards 87−68140
fibres, long length, high strength dual coating with good cushion effect 86−9553
fibres, low-loss fluoride for mid-IR communication 88−13826
fibres, multimode, for local area networks, system loss prediction using power transfer matrices 85−42569
fibres, polarisation fluctuation in terms of probabilities 87−74734

optical communication equipment continued
fibres, polarisation-maintaining long-length low-loss 88−13813
fibres, polymer, anal. of molecular features for telecommunications appl. 88−39912
fibres, power limits due to stimulated Brillouin scatt. in optical communication systems 88−51455
fibres, production equip., design and construction 86−30772
fibres, reliability issues and telecomm. appls. 87−74782
fibres, single mode, precision cleaving and fusion welding 86−36196
fibres, single-mode, in PSK coherent optical transmission system, bandwidth 88−35501
fibres, single-mode, radiation sensitivity charact. 86−42311
fibres, single-mode operating at few-mode wavelengths 88−65201
fibres, single-mode splice loss, effect of eccentricity 87−74693
fibres and diode transmitters *(German)* 86−4644
fibres and guided-wave optical components for telecommunications 87−70046
fibres for modern telecommunication systems 87−3190
fibres having distorted refractive index profile cladding loss 87−74721
fibres manufacture, plasma-activated CVD process 88−33677
fibres multicore, long length, coupled/noncoupled wave transmission 86−9543
fibres use, present and future 85−42604
Fibreway: a high speed backbone LANfor distributed processing 86−69480
field appl. of coherent optical communication systems 87−49094
field test equipment for optical fibres 88−60168
fire feedthrough switching technique, cross-point switch appl. 85−7251
five-chip token-passing set operates LANs at 100 Mbits/s on optical fibers 88−9533
fixed transition coding, high speed timing recovery in fibre optic networks 88−4020
flat passband birefringent wavelength-division multiplexers 87−34550
flat waveguide, dispersion, integral visualisation *(French)* 85−2023
flexible rural systems [telecommunications], telecommunications 88−60202
flight control systems, appl. of optics *(Japanese)* 85−26871
flight testing of a fibre optic data bus *(Spanish)* 87−77758
FLM-1 for multiplexing local data on single fibre 87−76721
fluoride fibre optical transmission systems 88−45168
fluoride glass fibre, 2.55 μm, transmission props. 86−58758
fluoride glass fibre optic links, system performance estimation 88−41671
fluoride glass single-mode fibre, preform fabrication technique and transmission loss characts. 87−7087
fluoride-glass single-mode fibres, ultralow-loss, design 87−7142
FM IR link for headphones, LED transmitter and photodiode receiver design *(Spanish)* 85−47532
FM-FDM multi-channel video signals optical transmission equipment *(Japanese)* 88−28866
FOCON, fibre optical communication network for military environments 87−49128
for 1.5 μm single-mode fibre links, design *(French)* 86−9621
FORTIS, fibre optic based distributed information network, architecture 87−40952
FOT 140/34, 140 and 34 Mbit/s monomode optical fibre transmission system, development 88−60131
four-channel optical branching filter 86−48241
four-port fibre-optic ring resonator 88−51447
four-port homodyne receiver for optical fibre communications comprising phase and polarisation diversities 87−49026
four-wavelength-division multiplex transmission system, config. and equipment, videoconferencing appl. *(Japanese)* 85−8430
France's optical undersea telecommunications system 85−63648
Fredkin gate array as high-efficiency optical interconnection network 87−62143
free electron lasers, communication network performance appls. 86−4668
free space laser communication terminals 86−29281
free-space laser links, tracking errors influence investig. on performance 88−53294
French optical CATV network, passive components 87−20533
frequency acquisition and tracking for optical heterodyne communication systems using semiconductor lasers 87−56162
frequency modulated for optical detector bandwidth meas. 88−22595
frequency response meas., universal setup 87−74763
frequency shifter, integrated optical, for coherent optical systems 88−60177
frequency shifter, twin-core optical fibre 88−1967
frequency translators, electro-optic, coherent optical fibre system appls. 87−54117
from narrowband to broadband with ISDN 88−35507
FS-400 M submarine optical repeater housing 85−37028
FS-400M submarine optical fibre system in Japan 85−37015
FSK communications systems, effect of spurious intensity modulation of diode lasers on performance 86−64985
FSK heterodyne communications receiver using polarisation diversity technique 87−34552
FSK heterodyne detection system, long span transmission experiment 88−67404
FSK heterodyne single-filter detect. system using directly-modulated DFB laser diode 85−14251
FSK heterodyne system, expt. study at 1.5 μm using DFB laser transmitter 85−47504
FSK heterodyne system with single-filter envelope-detection receiver, transmission performance 87−56159
FSK heterodyne transmission experiment over 100 km single-mode optical fibre 88−67403
FSK heterodyne transmission expt. using 1520 nm DFB laser transmitter 88−9555
FSK heterodyne-single filter detect. expts. using directly modulated DFB laser diode 86−11103
FSK optical heterodyne receiver sensitivity stabilisation using automatic fibre polarisation control system 87−13693
FSK optical heterodyne regenerator chains, excess jitter due to nonnegligible laser linewidth 87−56189
FSK polarisation-diversity optical receiver, config. and performance 88−15453
FSK receivers, dual-filter, error-rate floor, influence of semicond. laser linewidth 85−37054
FT4E 432 Mb/s lightwave transmitter for single mode trunk lines 85−20225
FT4E 432 Mb/s optical fibre repeater line system, characts. and operation 85−20222
optical communication equipment continued
FT series G lightguide system from AT&T, transmission performance monitoring 87−34613
Fuji Electric remote terminal telemetering and telecontrol systems using optical fibres 86−17854
Fujitsu optical device development *(Japanese)* 87−28565
fully integrated 1.6 Gb/s optical repeater 87−40950
fused coupler switch using a thermo-optic cladding 88−47029
fused fibre couplers, transmission characts. and wavelength depend. study for WDM networks 86−36148
fused fibre WDM couplers for multiplexer/demultiplexer devices 88−65280
fused tree WDM with high wavelength isolation over wide wavelength range 88−13859
fused-taper single-mode fibre couplers, polarisation beam-splitting and combining characts. 86−53959
fused-taper single-mode fibre couplers, spectral response meas. of polarisation ratio 88−3981
GaAlAs and MOVPE technology developments *(German)* 88−58564
GaAs 8:1 multiplexer and 1:8 demultiplexer chip set for high-speed transmission of television and digital data 87−49091
gain-switched semicond. injection lasers, PPM, theoretical and expt. study 86−29153
GaInAsP 1.5 μm broadband travelling-wave laser amplifier with high-saturation output power 87−39094
GaInAsP-InP VPE grown 1.3 μm DFB laser for WDM fibre communication, wavelength controllability 86−36507
gas lasers, Doppler broadened, freq. stabilisation using anomalous dispersion effect 88−65557
gate matrix switch with silica-based waveguide 88−33821
gate-based matrix switch, 4×4 85−52341
Gb/s optical fibre systems, review of electro-optic and electronic components 85−20219
Gb/s technologies for long distance large capacity optical communication equipment 85−42619
Gbit/s tuned optical receivers, noise performance 87−49030
geodesic lenses, passive optical component production 88−45207
geostationary satellites, optical technologies appl. 85−14154
GHz bandwidth low-noise optical receiver front-end design 88−47171
gigabit fibre optic transmission equipment, design and performance 88−47111
gigabit lightwave transmission systems, evolution 88−3964
gigabit receiver ICs for optical communications 88−50988
gigabit/second transmission systems, technology review 87−34614
gigahertz FET transimpedance amplifiers for fibre-optic systems, noise optimum and optical sensitivity 88−18940
gigahertz-band high-gain low-noise AGC amplifiers in fine-line NMOS 87−65867
glass optical guided-wave technology, review 87−38842
glass-fibre-overlay networks to broadband, telephone networks, strategy and system components *(German)* 86−30243
graded-index polycrystalline fibre for IR light transmission, fabrication method and characts. 86−36142
gradient index rod lens appl. to low loss coupling of laser diode to single mode fibre 86−42344
graphics data networks, FDDI for LAN 88−35546
grating multiplexer in Littrow configuration with wide pass band 86−4689
grating rhomb diode laser power combiner 87−68594
grid coupled laser for fast optical links *(Swedish)* 87−56137
guided optical structures in military environment conf., Istanbul, Turkey (Sept. 1985) 86−66552
guided-wave devices for telecommunication systems 87−38834
guided-wave multi/demultiplexer for optical FDM transmission 88−67409
guided-wave multi/demultiplexer using embedded gradient-index waveguides, design for optical communication appl. 87−76744
guided-wave multi/demultiplexer using embedded gradient-index ion exchange waveguides 88−67408
guided-wave multi/demultiplexers with high stopband rejection 87−46572
guided-wave multi/demultiplexers with high stopband rejection 88−9518
guided-wave optical gate matrix switch 86−49699
guided-wave optical gate matrix switch 88−33759
guided-wave optical modulators and switches, polarisation independ. 86−42373
guided-wave phase modulators in $LiNbO_3$ waveguides, design tradeoffs 86−36260
hand-held data transmit/receive terminals using IR light *(German)* 85−58100
HCPL-2400 optocoupler IC 86−11065
heavy metal fluoride single-mode mid-IR fibres for telecommunications, design 88−58112
heterodyne and homodyne optical fibre communication systems, performance estimates 86−30755
heterodyne ASK systems, error probability floor caused by nonzero laser linewidth 85−37053
heterodyne detection technology for long span transmission *(Japanese)* 87−40911
heterodyne detection transmission expt. with optimum system configuration for solitary LD 88−47144
heterodyne detectors, quantum efficiency evaluation 87−65943
heterodyne DPSK receivers with post-detection filtering 87−56157
heterodyne image rejection receiver front-end using fibre optic techniques 88−41630
heterodyne image-rejection mixer 86−64968
heterodyne mixer providing image-frequency rejection 87−20502
heterodyne optical ASK receivers using square-law detection and postdetection filtering 88−9545
heterodyne optical communication, receiver performance 87−13707
heterodyne optical receivers, transformer-tuned front-ends 87−70035
heterodyne optical receivers for transmission systems using lasers with nonzero linewidth 86−48742
heterodyne OTDR, long wavelengths and long range 88−26818
heterodyne receiver, polarisation control scheme using Faraday rotators 86−43861
heterodyne receiver, theoretical model 86−49630
heterodyne receiver, tunable, demonstration in two channel optical FDM expt. 85−42627
heterodyne receivers, optical and microwave, analogies and differences *(French)* 85−52475
heterodyne receiving techniques in microwaves and optics, concepts comparison 86−64167

optical communication equipment continued
heterodyne transmission systems, single-mode fibres, polarisation diversity receivers using error control codes *(Japanese)* 87−8322
heterodyne transmission systems using DFB/DBR laser diodes 87−13722
Hewlett Packard HCPL 4100 current loop optical coupler *(German)* 85−31033
Hewlett-Packard 0400 low-cost family of fibre optic communication components 87−20582
Hewlett-Packard fibre optic measurement instruments 88−7918
Hewlett-Packard optocouplers *(German)* 86−48264
HF laser package for microwave optical communications 87−49090
HF optical communications, conf., Cambridge, Ma, USA (Sept. 1986) 87−43754
hierarchical packet switched local subscriber loop for broadband ISDN 88−28563
high capacity coherent optical fibre transmission techniques 86−43852
high capacity fibre optic systems, London, England (Feb. 1987) 87−36346
high performance couplers for optical fibre systems 88−72073
high power 1.5 μm DFB lasers, design and performance 88−35471
high refractive index interlay switches 88−72071
high resolution optical time domain reflectometry for optical components 88−47701
high speed LANs, QPSK and FDDI-II performance study 88−73642
high speed LANs based on fiber optics 88−15072
high speed optical fiber datalink transmitter/receiver using 1.3 μm LED and PIN-PD 88−4067
high speed optical repeater, advanced technologies 87−34615
high speed optical submarine repeater ICs 86−21724
high-capacity transmission system 88−22090
high-performance integrated receiver circuit for optical fiber transmission of wideband FM video signals 88−15466
high-power laser-diode modules for fibre OTDR *(Japanese)* 88−72325
high-speed circuits for Gbit/s optical fibre systems 86−11051
high-speed encoder implementation for 16B9Q line code, 44.736 Mb/s multimode fibre. link appl. 86−37591
high-speed LED transmitter for single-mode fibre and wideband systems 88−15450
high-speed lightwave transmission in optical fibres, laser, detector and receiver advances 85−62382
high-speed optical modulators, semiconductor laser direct modulation *(Japanese)* 86−49593
high-speed optical switches for single-mode lightwave communications 85−42610
high-speed optoelectronic detectors for fiber-optic communications 88−45305
highly reliable components for FS-400M submarine optical fibre transmission system 86−30826
historical development 88−9522
history of optical communications, the early years 86−55295
Hitachi's fibre optic components, laser diodes, connectors, transmitter and receiver modules 87−20493
Hitachi's fibre optic technology 87−18622
hologram laser-beam corrector and combiner for satellite data link 85−56856
holograms, absorbing, mode-stabilized laser diodes prod., satellite communications link use 87−75265
holographic, deflection matrices, optical switching appl. 87−20539
holographic demultiplexer in optical fibre communication system with FDM 88−41707
holographic filters, position tunable, in dichromated gelatin, use in single-mode-fibre demultiplexers 85−46241
holographic filters, tunable, single channel selector for WDM fibre systems 86−9646
holographic gratings for WDM 87−75266
holographic optical element appls. 85−29942
holographic optical element for demultiplexer for lightguide communication system 88−14301
holographic optical element wavelength multi-demultiplexer in near IR 87−12614
holographic telescope arrays for optical computing 88−65883
holographic wavelength demultiplexer for optical fiber communications 87−12625
homodyne optical receiver, phase insensitive, using 3×3 coupler as multiport network 85−42625
homodyne receiver, balanced PLL, performance, design and laser linewidth 86−43830
homodyne receiver for phase-modulated laser radiation at 10.6 μm 87−56168
homodyne receiver for subnanowatt 140 Mbit/s data at 10.6 μm 86−11104
homodyne receivers based on decision-driven PLL, performance anal., laser linewidth requirements 86−30798
homodyne system receiver, ASK, using 6-port fibre coupler 88−41650
HP 8158B option 001 and 002, programmable optical attenuators 88−9543
hub switch for fibre optic communications 87−56182
Hughes Aircraft Company laser communication terminals with automatic video tracking 88−53297
hybrid device, all-fiber 90° optical hybrid for coherent communications 87−34530
hybrid IC fibre-optic system receiver, hermetic seal 85−18818
hybrid optoelectronic components for optical fibrecommunications *(Polish)* 86−43840
hybrid receiver, 90°, 140 Mbit/s ASK and DPSK, in-phase and quadrature detect. 88−60146
ICs, high speed, performance and reliability 87−73418
ICs for optical telecomm. *(German)* 86−11075
ICs for optical transmitters and receivers *(Japanese)* 88−22101
ICs for submarine optical communication 86−69748
III-V DH semiconductor lasers and photodetectors by molecular beam epitaxy 85−29859
ILL repeaters used in optical FSK communications, transmission quality and performance 88−53272
imaging connector for parallel fibre optic data bus 86−11137
imaging connector interconnect system optimisation, aerospace appls. 86−69791
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ p-i-n photodiode monolithic array, design for optical fibre system appls. 85−56456
in-line optical fibre filters using dispersive materials 87−40882
index-guided phased-arrays with variable stripe widths and interspacings 88−45464
industrial appls. of fibre optic communications 87−13690

optical communication equipment continued
industrial LAN using token passing MAPs with optical links 88−73646
industrial LANs, optical waveguides and components *(German)* 87−70039
influence of fluctuations in signal wave phase onpermissible accuracy of spatial tracking inoptical lines of communication *(Russian)* 86−59135
Information Network System in Japan, telephone and computer networks using optical fibres 85−47500
information processing and communication systems, trends in optoelectronics 85−20188
information processing and storage, review 88−13978
infrared optical materials and fibres, conf. Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1986) 87−16254
InGaAsP semiconductor lasers, reliability 88−45440
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm LED with a spherical lens *(Japanese)* 86−30807
InGaAsP/InP long wavelength transmitter and receiver OEICs for high speed optical transmission systems 88−65530
injection laser, frequency-modulated, with interferometer, high-frequency amplitude beat signal generation 87−46893
injection laser for detection of amplitude modulated radiation 86−24544
injection laser in digital fibre optic communication system, bias optimisation 87−68511
injection laser modulation and signal regeneration up to 2 Gbit/s by monolithic Si bipolar IC 86−11111
injection lasers, chirping and intersymbol interference reduction by pulse shaping 87−39131
injection molded ST compatible connector for LAN, high performance 88−33698
INS Model System, fibre optic subscriber transmission equipment 87−20490
integrated acousto-optic device modules for communication, signal processing, and computing 87−18752
integrated and guided-wave optics, conf., Kissimmee, FL, USA 85−26
integrated communication and sensing system using one single-mode optical fibre using WDM 88−60136
integrated digital optical transmitter and receivers, high performance 87−49067
integrated laser transmitter with wide data-range for harsh environments 88−47163
integrated modulator, operating at 1.3 μm 88−47053
integrated optic and planar components for fibre systems *(Dutch)* 87−34600
integrated optic components, current status 88−73962
integrated optic components for fibre optic mm-wave systems 88−9566
integrated optic devices used in coherent fibre transmission systems 86−48212
integrated optic grating demultiplexer design 86−11134
integrated optic WDM system for optical fibre communication systems 88−9565
integrated optical ccts. for telecommunication appls. *(French)* 88−22113
integrated optical components and microcircuits for fibre optic communications, configs. and design aspects *(Dutch)* 87−34601
integrated optical devices *(French)* 88−15485
integrated optical filter, design *(Korean)* 87−46576
integrated optical filter, fabrication and improvement *(Korean)* 87−46577
integrated optical multiplexer-demultiplexer realised on Si *(German)* 87−76817
integrated optical repeaters using long wavelength LED/LD for high-speed computer networks 85−47539
integrated optical switch matrix configs., architectures study *(Japanese)* 88−39986
integrated optical switching components 87−62991
integrated optical switching networks, optimisation of X-switches 86−42360
integrated optical wavelength multiplexer/demultiplexer foroptical communication 86−11133
integrated optics *(Dutch)* 85−50993
integrated optics and guided wave transmission 87−68189
integrated optics appls., including wave conductors and electro-optical couplers *(German)* 87−26069
integrated optics demultiplexer for 1.3 μm wavelength 88−28880
integrated optics development, signal processing, logic functions and digital optical computer appls. 86−2848
integrated optics for microwave coherent detection systems 88−58219
integrated optics frequency demultiplexer using diffused structures 86−28892
integrated optics laser progress, dynamic-single-mode semicond. lasers with distrib. structs. 86−9612
integrated optics on glass, communications appls. 88−33764
integrated optoelectronic devices for optical fibre communications 85−20192
integrated optoelectronic devices for ultra-high-speed/heterodyne optical fibre transmission systems *(Japanese)* 87−38957
integrated optoelectronic technologies for future fiberoptic systems, review 88−65514
integrated optoelectronic transmitters 88−4063
integrated optoelectronics, laser diodes and photodetectors on single chip, optical switches and repeaters 85−58113
integrated service fibre optic subscriber equipment, design and performance *(Japanese)* 86−4624
integrated services fiber-optic subscriber equipment 86−49607
integrated single-chip transmitter and receiver for 200 Mbit/s optical data link 87−3208
integrated transmitter and receiver modules for high speed communications 87−62970
integrated wavelength division multiplexes using monolithic LED array 88−67411
integrated-optical multichannel wavelength multiplexer for monomode systems, anal, and realisation 85−2055
intelligent buildings, fibre optic distrib. system for integrated multiservices in Canada 87−28627
intelligent field instrumentation system employingfiber optic transmission 86−11441
intensity noise in ASK coherent lightwave receivers 88−28828
inter-satellite links, laser systems development 86−43823
interactive ISDN and broadband diffused channels with low cost passive components 87−34006
interconnect devices for videocommunication network, field installation 87−20550
interconnect system for high reliability fibre optic data link in military severe environments 87−20578
interconnection of fiber optics local area networks 88−53280
interconnects, high-density, for high-speed multichip IC packages 88−51704

optical communication equipment continued
interconnects, optical high-speed, for electronic computing appls., review 88−58385
interference filter demultiplexing system, light scattering from surface irregularities, crosstalk study *(French)* 88−60123
interference filters, narrowband, position tuned, for WDM systems 88−13992
interference filters, rejection rates meas., optical demultiplexing appl. *(French)* 88−60122
intermodulation distortion in optical amplifiers from carrier-density modulation, theoretical model 88−15457
intersatellite and fiber-optic communication with stripe domains 87−40957
intersatellite communication link using CO_2 laser, transceiver design and operation 86−59877
intersatellite link demonstrators 88−22165
intersatellite link tracking subsystems performance 87−70087
intersatellite links, expt. and preoperational 88−53290
interstage current limiter circuit for fibre optic receiver dynamic range extension 85−63647
inverted rib waveguide lasers operating at 1.3 μm, temp. depend. lifetests 85−29843
ion-exchanged waveguides for optical signal processing 88−72132
IR communication system using LEDs and FM, transmitter and receiver ccts. *(Spanish)* 88−4005
IR diodes arrays, wafer level hybridisation for diffuse data transmission 87−7225
IR eight-channel telemetry system for condition monitoring, low-power semicustom IC implementation 88−22479
IR fibres, prospective materials, fabrication methods and appls. 86−22157
IR fibres and materials, review 85−35468
IR LED transmitter and photodiode receiver using PFM, design and construction *(Spanish)* 86−30829
IR LEDs from East Germany *(Czech)* 86−17387
IR linked keyboard runs computer remotely 85−14274
IR local wireless communication 87−76766
IR optical fibres in Japan, development for telecommunication appls. 87−18701
IR radiation, free-space optical transmission alternative 85−19699
IR telecontrol equipment, IC based designs and detectors/transducers *(French)* 86−32612
IR transmitter and receiver, through-air, remote control design 85−42587
IR vidicon calibration, using computer-controlled lamp 88−32728
ISDN broad-band communications systems, architecture 86−64433
ISDN user access, optical technology 87−48384
isolator for single mode fibre, high performance polariser 88−65243
isolator using garnet single crystal as Faraday rotator *(Japanese)* 86−49596
Japan, integrated optics development 88−4060
Japan, international long haul optical fibre submarine cable system 86−59901
Japan optical ISLs, research and development activities 88−67297
Japan optoelectronic devices market, demands 87−7195
Japan optoelectronics market, communications and information spur 87−46641
Japanese fibre-optic system and optoelectronic IC developments 87−49019
Japanese optical fibre cable network system construction *(Japanese)* 86−4646
JFETs, optimised, as front-ends in fibre-optic receiver preamplifiers, noise performance 88−33261
jitter accumulation simulation for fibre-optic regenerators, circulating loop technique 88−35492
Johnson counter, 10-stage, using super self-aligned process technology, for optical fibre transmission system 85−699
Krone TV optical fibre transmission system, portable and fixed *(German)* 88−22280
LA140LWL line equipment for 140 Mbit/s fibre optic transmission system, supervision and additional services 88−35517
LA140LWL line equipment for Australian 140 Mbit/s fibre-optic transmission system, basic equipment 88−35516
LA565LWL 565 Mbit/s long haul fibre-optic transmission system, installation and performance 88−53304
LA 140 GF conduction line equip. for 140 Mbit/s dig. optical conductor system *(German)* 85−47511
λ/4 shifted 1.5 μm DFB laser diode filter, 100 Mbit/s two-channel WDM expt. 88−35475
LAMBDANET architecture, multiwavelength optical network, demonstration of high capacity 87−76733
LAN, 200 Mbit/s, network architecture and equipment for multi-service integration 86−69770
LAN, Fibernet II, Ethernet-compatible, fibre-optic 85−63660
LAN, fibre optic appls. 85−41183
LAN, fibre optic backbone, SUMINET-4100 88−21659
LAN, fibre-optic, passive, using burst TDMA scheme 85−63661
LAN, fibre-optic, synchronous, for multi-gigabit/s mixed traffic communication 86−11119
LAN, integrated optical switching *(German)* 88−35115
LAN, OPALnet-II, high-reliability 100-Mbit/s optical accessing loop network 85−63658
LAN, optical, activities in Europe, overview 85−63653
LAN, optoelectronic switching circuits for process data transmission over optic cable networks *(German)* 87−38958
LAN, plastic fibre appls. 88−46540
LAN, WDM star networks, video transmission characts. 85−63659
LAN components, fibre optic, developments 86−37884
LAN fibre-optic development in Japan, overview 85−63654
LAN optical components for the future 88−35534
LAN optical fibre loop network, medium-/small-scale development 85−63664
LAN optically switched, based on transmissive single mode optical star coupler 86−43589
LAN using optical fibres for secure data transmission *(German)* 88−46546
LANs, components reliability 87−76785
LANs, fibre optic, possibilities and limits *(German)* 86−4617
LANs, fibre optic, selective broadcast interconnection 86−23483
LANs, fibre optic technology appl. 86−30840
LANs, optical couplers and multiplexers *(Spanish)* 87−49104
LANs, principles and performance of components fibre optic components *(Italian)* 87−49046
LANs, topology and equipment considerations 86−37870
LANs and communications, conf., Amsterdam, Netherlands (June 1986) 88−31286

optical communication equipment continued
LANs components, development 87−8303
LANs employing optical media, transmitter stabilisation 86−11052
LANs using optical fibres *(German)* 85−25491
large capacity non-blocking digital cross-connect system using high speed optical links 87−40534
large scale 1×600 mechanical optical switch operated by computer-controlled robot 88−22124
large scale interconnections using dynamic gratings 87−46094
laser, narrow-linewidth, with prism grating/GRIN rod lens config. as external cavity 87−54368
laser amplifier-induced crosstalk in multichannel coherent lightwave systems 88−2239
laser diode, accelerated life testing considerations 87−75118
laser diode, single transverse mode, tunable, amplification props., multiplexing appls. 88−20647
laser diode and optical isolator, fabrication *(Japanese)* 88−41655
laser diode based communication system using heterodyne detection, optical design 87−28601
laser diode beam combining for optical PPM communications, systems evaluations 88−28881
laser diode communication systems, performance characts. 86−63835
laser diode communication systems, polarisation power summing 88−27179
laser diode coupled to $LiNbO_3$ chip using optical isolation by orthogonal polarisation, stable operation 88−1985
laser diode locked to atomic resonances, optical heterodyne detection technique for communication appls. 87−76758
laser diode module for fibre optic transmission up to 4 Gbit/s 88−20654
laser diode polarization beam combiners in opticalcommunication systems 86−43837
laser diode testing for use as fibre optic sources 85−46383
laser diode transmitters for high-bandwidth fibre optic system 87−20516
laser diode with feedback using fibre delay line as stable-frequency single generator and fibre sensor 85−62704
laser diode/LED transmitters for optical communication systems, master-slice monolithic integration design and characts. 86−48301
laser diodes, high-speed communication applications 85−18920
laser diodes, optical pulse jitter characts. due to refl. light, expt. study *(Japanese)* 86−15723
laser diodes, single-mode, coupled to optical fibres, refl. induced freq. shifts 85−7437
laser diodes, single-mode systems, route design, dispersion penalty calc. 88−47051
laser diodes communications for the European Data Relay System 87−76791
laser diodes for undersea optical transmission systems, screening by ageing test 86−15707
laser diodes freq. locked to Rb atomic transitions in multiwavelength coherent communications 88−58526
laser diodes testing, using subnanosecond current pulse generator 85−8862
laser dipole optical switches, tandem transmission characts., circular pulse method 88−9519
laser intersatellite link design 87−76790
laser light modulation using acrylic plate Faraday rotator, educational use 87−56148
laser linewidth effect on coherent optical receivers with nonsynchronous demodulation 87−56163
laser package, low-cost connectorised, 1.3 μm, design parameters for subscriber loop using graded-index lenses 87−54309
laser pulses with constant false alarm rate probability, detection *(Spanish)* 85−13602
laser radiation used in optical communications, damage to eye *(German)* 88−22063
laser safety standards development for fibre-optic communication systems 86−42518
laser sources for coherent optical fibre communication systems 87−12650
laser sources for transmission systems, multiport spectral measurements 88−40313
laser transmitter bias current optimisation *(German)* 86−23858
laser transmitter module for FDDI applications 88−72464
laser transmitter threshold current control with temp. compensation 86−48412
laser-MESFET optoelectronic integration on GaAs, characts. and fabrication using MOCVD epitaxy 87−12332
lasers and detectors for 1.3 and 1.5 micron optical fibre communication 86−30766
lasers and LEDs, visible and IR radiation transmission, dissertation 86−37913
lasers and LEDs for communications appls. 88−15482
laterally coupled ridge waveguide laser, improved dynamic single-frequency low-chirp operation 86−48381
LED, edge emitting, for 1.3 μm optical communications 87−46716
LED, edge-emitting, 1.3 μm, for analogue video signal transmission in single-mode fibres 86−69781
LED, high power high speed edge-emitting, for optical communication systems 86−42458
LED, high-speed surface-emitting DH, at 1.3 μm, for Gbit/s fibre transmission expts. 86−11121
LED and laser diode optical transmission components, non-linear distortion meas., microcomputer-aided system *(German)* 86−17768
LED and photodiode reliability in fibre optic video distributed systems *(Japanese)* 88−8071
LED for fibre optic communication systems 87−20515
LED limitations on fiber optic bandwidths 86−43827
LED linearisation for analog baseband video transmission monolithic LED/photo-detector device 87−56122
LED modulation characts. for optical data transmission *(Czech)* 86−2986
LED transmitter for optical-fibre short-haul telecom. 87−70071
LED transmitter with GaAs-integrated driver 86−43850
LED wavelength division multiplexing 87−20537
LED-based lightwave systems, high-bit-rate, dispersion and loss, temp. effects 86−23848
LED/1.3 μm single-mode fiber transmission systems, performance aspects of short distance links *(German)* 88−53276
LEDs, edge emitting at 1.3 μm, high linearity, for analog transmission systems 86−42459
LEDs, interface recomb. and self-absorption, influence on performance for optical communication 87−7224
LEDs, long wavelength, a challenge to laser diodes 86−22260

optical communication equipment continued
LEDs, surface emitting, for integrated transmitter receivers at 200 Mbit/s 88−14048
LEDs as fibre optic system sources, testing 85−41284
LEDs edge-emitting at 1.3 μm, active stripe width and length variation, effects 86−2989
lens design, conf., Cherry Hill, USA (June 1985) 87−22967
light guide measurement instruments *(German)* 87−35213
light senders for optical communication 85−63690
light stabilising loop efficiency, source-photodetector mismatch effect 87−76783
light transmitter and receiver in opto-coupler *(German)* 85−31034
lightguide connectors, losses minimisation 86−23935
lightguide systems development *(German)* 87−34554
lightwave communication systems, performance limitations 88−53271
lightwave LANs, current directions 88−15152
lightwave networks, multiple-access, subcarrier multiplexing 88−3994
lightwave source and detector technologies, recent advances 88−8233
lightwave subcarrier multiplexing systems employing multiple optical carriers, optical interf. 88−22069
lightwave technology in microwave systems 87−19324
lightwave transmission, multimegabit, limitations 86−23937
lightwave transmission system, basics 85−63688
line code and terminal configuration for very large-capacity optical transmission system 87−28573
line equipment, 34 Mbit/s, for Swiss PTT 87−76765
line equipment for 565 Mbit/s optical communication over single mode fibres 85−25901
line equipment supervision 85−14315
linear direct-detection fiber-optic receiveroptimization in the presence of intersymbolinterference 86−49591
linear travelling wave semiconductor laser amplifiers for optical communication systems 87−68448
linearisation of the optical transmission of signals in data acquisition *(Spanish)* 88−15439
linewidth analyser *(Japanese)* 87−68586
linewidth reduction by coupled-phase-shift DFB lasers 87−75090
liquid cryst. optical switches for multi-mode optical fibres *(Japanese)* 88−40008
liquid crystal ferroelec. spatial light modulators for optical interconnection 3D gate array 87−74876
load-carrying cable, attenuation, influence of fibre fabrication process 86−36170
local area network, intelligent, with opt. fibres, architecture and realisation *(French)* 86−11085
local line transmission system, 2 Mbit/s, using single-mode fibre 86−30776
local networks, optical transmission *(German)* 87−8309
local networks using optical fibres, transmitters and receivers *(Italian)* 85−20246
local optical transmission, design of fibre optic communication systems 87−13685
local signal transmission by optical waveguide systems *(German)* 87−40888
locator for buried optical fibre cables, built-in system 88−60190
LOCNET, experimental broadband LAN with optical switching 86−11120
LOCNET, LAN using optical switching 85−63656
long haul optical transmission systems, laser diodes use 88−34054
long wavelength light systems, photodetectors and low-noise amplifiers 85−31478
long wavelength optical devices for fibre-optic communications, laser diodes, LEDs, photodiodes *(Japanese)* 87−13718
long-distance optical transmission system *(German)* 88−73991
long-haul transmission using 405 Mb/s fibre optic system, design and performance 86−55323
long-span optical fibre transmission systems, 2 to 4 μm wavelength 87−40976
long-span transmission system, influence of directly modulated DFB LD submode oscillation 88−53269
long-wavelength high-reliability lasers, characts. 87−54350
long-wavelength lasers for optical fibre communications systems, book 88−69989
long-wavelength light sources and photodetectors for fibre-optic communications, developments review 86−49632
long-wavelength lightwave devices, recent progress 88−15481
loose tube splices for polarization maintaining fibers 88−45136
low crosstalk polarisation-maintaining optical fibre with an 11 km length 85−1990
low polarisation sensitivity optical amplifier configs., expt. study 88−15456
low-loss fiber-optic connectors take to simple fieldinstallation 86−59893
low-loss mechanical splices and field installation tool *(French)* 86−48141
low-loss rearrangeably nonblocking 4×4 switch matrix module 88−67391
low-noise laser diode module with optical isolator using highly Bi-substituted garnet film 87−40875
LPI optical communication system 85−31071
Mach-Zehnder modulators and optical switches on III-V semiconductors 88−72139
Mach-Zehnder nonsymmetric interferometers used as low-drive-voltage modulators 88−73929
Mach-Zehnder systems for heterodyne fibre polarimetry in different coherence conditions 88−10151
Mach-Zehnder waveguide freq. translator, freq. multiplex in optical system 86−17372
machine applications, light effect *(German)* 87−34553
magneto-optical 2×2 switch for single-mode fibres 85−2100
manufacture, machine-vision-assisted workstations use 88−67335
manufacture at Mittweida Technical College *(German)* 87−16362
manufacturing micro-optic devices with low insertion loss using autocollimated imaging 87−20534
master/slave D-type flip-flop, 3.8 Gbit/s bipolar IC for high-speed optical communication systems 86−46672
materials, conf., Cannes, France (Nov. 1987) 88−55797
matrix switch for high-speed data buses 86−69790
MCI fibre optic transmission systems, system design considerations 85−14304
MCNIU, high performance FDDI LAN for Space Station appls. 88−35544
ME9301A chromatic dispersion meas. set for optical fibres *(Japanese)* 88−13790
measurement techniques for fibre optic communication component *(French)* 88−58104
measurements and tests on optical light guide components *(German)* 87−13701
measuring instruments, research and development 86−24803
mechanical 4×1 optical switch for use in submarine cable, precise fibre alignment 85−52359
mechanical connectors for optical fibre cables 87−8290
MESFET detector/preamplifier, 3 GHz bandwidth, monolithic integration for optical receiver appl. 87−34630
MESFET front-end cct. for 1.55 μm, 450 Mbit/s high-sensitivity receiver design and a long distance transmission experiment 87−62998
mesh waveguide optical star coupler, design and characts. 85−46137
METROBUS lightwave network, synchronous optical transmission 88−9595
micro-lens, design and fabrication, fibre coupling device appls. 85−56347
micro-optical single-mode multi/demultiplexer for fourwavelength channels 86−23598
microlens array, planar, monolithically integrated, appls. 88−65356
microlens array for stacked planar optics for optical communications and electro-optical systems 86−4683
microlens cap equipped LED, SE-13AS2, design for optical fibre communication system appls. 87−46719
microoptical components for optical communication, microlenses *(Japanese)* 87−38889
micropower laser diodes for optical interconnects 88−34049
microstrip line equaliser to compensate fibre chromatic dispersion in optical heterodyne detect. 88−22074
microwave amplifier based RF optical receivers for microwave optical fibres 88−12585
microwave appls., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (May 1987) 88−24327
microwave fiber optic link, transmitter and receiver design 85−14234
microwave fibre optics, technology and market forecast, 1984-94 86−4660
microwave signals, direct transmission over optical fibre, optoelectronic componentry 87−74950
microwave-multiplexed wideband lightwave systems using optical amplifiers for subscriber distribution 88−67343
microwaves 16 QAM signal transmission over single mode fibre 88−4019
mid-IR fibre ultralow-loss communications 87−8310
military appls., optical fibre architectures and components for high data buses 85−13960
military fiber-optic components 88−3970
miniature packaged external-cavity semicond. laser with 50 GHz cont. elec. tuning range 88−67352
minimum time control theory, appl. to optical modulation 87−68947
Mitsubishi DFB lasers for optical fiber communication 88−2261
Mitsubishi optical transmission system MP-2000, development *(Japanese)* 88−28854
mixer formed in waveguide on basis of anisotropic diffraction grating structures for multichannel fibre-optic communication lines 85−7286
MMIC role in future satellite communications 88−67329
MMICs, conf., New York, NY, USA (May 1988) 88−62897
mobile optical fibre systems, hard-wearing, realisation principles *(German)* 86−23910
mobile robots, radiated optical communication system 87−8336
modem, 1.2 Gb/s, for multi-channel digital video transmission 86−11114
modulated semiconductor laser diode for optical fibre transmission, spectral chirp reduction *(Japanese)* 87−54331
modulator, electrically controlled using tunnelling-assisted absorption modulation in GaAs sawtooth struct. 88−67351
modulator and link for antennas, fibre-optic 85−52344
modulators and photodetectors, design and performance for microwave and MM wave fibre optic systems 86−69796
modules and equipment for fiber optic transmission *(Japanese)* 88−28889
modules for fibre optic transmission systems *(Japanese)* 88−41664
monolithic AGC amplifier for output DC level stabilisation in 560 Mbit/s optical transmission 86−40918
monolithic AGC amplifier using SICOS technology, 400 Mbit/s optical repeater appl. 86−27085
monolithic fiber optic video signal transmission module 87−13710
monolithic four-channel photoreceiver integrated on GaAs substrate using MSM photodiodes and FETs 86−29017
monolithic IC for 565 Mbit/s single-mode transmission system 86−11112
monolithic integrated photoreceiver using high current gain heterojunction bipolar phototransistors 87−33074
monolithic optoelectronic ccts. for high-speed optical interconnects 88−4001
monolithic optoelectronic ICs for high-speed fibre optic transmission 87−18864
monolithic photodiode FET receiver 88−65515
monolithic photoreceiver operating at 140 Mbit/s, design using GaAs-GaAlAs bipolar devices 87−20500
monolithic superlattice pin waveguide detector, dual-wavelength demultiplexing 88−67396
monolithically integrated opto-electronic receivers for long-wavelength applications 88−73978
monolithically integrated photodiode and preamplifier for wide-band fiber optic links 88−51707
monolithically integrated pin photodetector-FET receiver technology, reviews 88−4002
monomode 280 Mb/s optical trunk transmission system 85−20226
monomode attenuator with permanent power transmissioncontrol *(French)* 86−9576
monomode connector design for long-distance communication *(German)* 87−46459
monomode fibre 1.3 μm 140 and 4×140 Mbit/s transmission systems *(French)* 86−11082
monomode fibre grating filters with high-reflectivity, design, fabrication and charactn. 86−36151
monomode fibre transmission system, 4.5 Gbit/s, transmitter and receiver 88−47109
monomode fibres, design of French of S 280 submarine system *(French)* 86−11083
monomode optaball connector form Radiall, construction and characts. *(Dutch)* 87−74792
monomode optical fibre, optical time domain reflectometer using photon counting technique 87−20486
monomode planar optical waveguides, distributed coupling, wavelength optical multiplexing study *(French)* 86−11056
monomode star coupler design *(German)* 85−8431
monomode transmission system with 1300 and 1550 nm DFB lasers at 2.23 Gbit/s 88−4018
MQW devices for optical communication 88−65735
MS-1 fibre-optic modem, review *(Polish)* 85−25616

optical communication equipment continued
multi-channel optical carrier frequency technique 88−47102
multi-demultiplexer, low-loss optical equipment for subscriber-loop system 85−3265
multi-demultiplexer for multimode fibres using diffraction grating and retroreflectors 88−28581
multi-fibre connector, single-mode, demountable, plastic-molded 87−7137
multi-purpose optical fibre communication data link for distributed control systems 86−11130
multi-user data transmission, use of optical fibres and devices *(Russian)* 85−47527
multi/demultiplexer for WDM subscriber loop systems using analog baseband video transmission 86−64986
multi/demultiplexers with compensation for centre wavelength shift by fabrication process fluctuations 87−70034
multiaccess protocols for optical fibre based LAN, priority implementation 87−20189
multicarrier demodulator by recirculating fibre loops 88−22173
multichannel coherent optical communications systems 88−3993
multichannel demultiplexer for optical communication lines 85−8435
multichannel optical amplifier for multifreq. lightwave systems, nonlinear interactions 88−53254
multichannel remote controller for digital telephone laser communication system *(Chinese)* 86−23838
multichannel transmission scheme using differential FSK and optical delay line detection 88−47146
multiconnection networks for optical signal connection and distribution 88−67401
multicore optical fiber components 88−13870
multifibre optical cable delay time meas. in real time *(French)* 86−9508
multifibre plastic connector, high density, fabrication and evaluation 85−56350
multifunctional integrated optics components 86−30817
multifunctional LED array-switching circuitry 88−67374
multigigabit lightwave regenerators 88−47110
multigigabit systems, optoelectronic components 86−30796
multihub distribution systems for cable TV appl. 88−41861
multilevel secure LAN development for military C^3I systems 86−10819
multimode and single mode optical fibre cable assemblies, loss meas. in short lengths 88−9527
multimode fibre, source power distrib. charactn. by splice offset technique 86−48107
multimode fibre design, trends 87−74746
multimode fibre networks, fused-head-end method made passive optical components use 88−9607
multimode fibre optic connector with mech. clamp, low installation time, cable TV appl. 85−8400
multimode fibre switch, 1×n config., optical communication appl. 85−56297
multimode fibre system noise charact. 88−3984
multimode optical fibre digital transmission systems, 140 Mbit/s, bit error rate as function of crosstalk 86−55291
multimode optical fibre regenerator, microprocessor-controlled 85−63720
multimode optical transmission lines, planar microoptical multiplexer/demultiplexer 87−40920
multimode optical-fibre transmission systems, increased received power and decreased model noise by preferential excitation by low-order modes 86−49597
multimode use of field mountable biconic connectors and tool kit 85−14316
multiple encoder/decoder, LSI device for optical fibre trunk line systems, 565/680 Mb/s operation 86−11141
multiple-phase shift DFB laser, optimum design 88−58601
multiplex transmission, fully orthogonal optical code, for broadcasting 88−60167
multiplexer, low cost two-channel, for LAN 86−49681
multiplexer, wide passband grating, for multimode fibres 85−63667
multiplexer for increasing transmission capacity of optical fibre cables *(German)* 86−30788
multiplexer/coupler with tapered graded-index glass fibres and GRIN-rod lens 86−2835
multiplexer/demultiplexer, low power for 2.4 Gb/s fibre optic systems 87−40968
multiplexer/demultiplexer chip set, 12:1 config. for fibre optic communication system appl. 87−34629
multiplexer/demultiplexer construction for signal transmission in white light *(French)* 86−17119
multiplexer/demultiplexer for analog subscriber loop, design and performance 86−43863
multiplexers, two-channel, 0.8 to 1.3 μm *(French)* 86−11127
multiplexing components for optical fibre system transmission capacity improvement 86−30806
multiplexing techniques and equipment *(German)* 87−3199
multiplexing techniques for future Gbit/s transmission systems 88−73752
multiplexing techniques in optical distrib. network, technical and economic comparison 85−57577
multipoint meas. system bus multicontroller development *(Japanese)* 88−74250
multipoint optical detectors, phase and amplitude meas., quantum theory 85−58721
multiport couplers for polymer fibres, design for vehicle optical data network appls. 86−48151
multiport homodyne detection near the quantum noise limit 87−28597
multiport optical detectors for coherent communication systems 85−41938
multipurpose fibre optic transceiver for military appls. 87−76815
multiservice fibre optic system in Biarritz and videocommunication development 86−4693
mushroom structure semiconductor laser design *(Italian)* 88−20644
N×N star coupler based on Fourier optics 88−67346
nanosecond pulse source with tunable wavelength for meas. fibre optic communication equipment 88−9550
narrow-bandwidth optical waveguide transmission filters, all-fibre device 87−49036
narrow-linewidth fibre-external-cavity injection lasers, design and charact. study 86−3141
narrowband Bragg reflector filter at 1.52 μm 88−26923
narrowband tunable optical filter for channel selectionin densely packed WDM systems 87−8269
narrowline lasers for faster and further optical communications 86−23840
NASA Advanced Communication Test Satellite, intersatellite communication system transmitter, applicability of variable spacing array 88−53277
optical communication equipment continued
NEC 100 ps ECL array with 1 GHz I/O buffer, development 88−6754
NEC 140 Mbit/s single mode optical fibre transmission equipment, development and manufacture 88−9584
negative feedback in optical receivers, double stages *(German)* 86−23888
negative-feedback AGC amplifier, wideband/high gain monolithic design for digital optical links 85−44895
NEOLINK series for fibre optic communication *(Japanese)* 88−41665
network solutions using fiber-optic links 86−64964
networks and coherent technology conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−43566
new type of optical and electric hybrid switch for optical submarine cables 87−76812
NKT Optimux 32, optical digital multiplexer 85−14034
NMOS digital multiplexer, design for optical fibre link appls. 85−47512
NMOS laser driver, 2 Gb/s, optical communication appls. 87−19019
NMOS multiplexing IC for fibre-optic transmission 86−55299
NMOS transresistance amplifiers for fibre optics appls. 85−28398
NMOSFET front-end design for optical-fibre communication systems, noise considerations 87−40897
noise immunity of optical-signal demodulator, intersymbol interference presence 87−49097
noise-cancelling mixers for optical fibre communications 88−41697
nonblocking optical interconnection network using directional couplers 85−42613
nonlinear all-optical logic gate and modulator for fibre optic communication systems 88−33805
nonlinear distortion produced by an injection-locked laser 87−76746
novel fibre break locator for optical duplex transmission systems 87−49031
NTT F-1.6G multiplexing line terminal equipment, review 87−62771
NTT F-1.6G repeater 87−62983
NTT wDM transceiver module and push-pull-coupling fiber connectors for subscriber system 87−70058
ODL 200 optical data-link packages, physical design and performance 88−67430
ODL RS-232-2/02X, single fibre RS-232 optical modem 88−9614
OE10 receiver module in thick-film-technique for optical signal transmission *(German)* 88−35505
OEIC development, transmitters and receivers for optical communication systems *(Japanese)* 86−48299
OEIC optical transmitter and receiver module, development *(Japanese)* 88−41662
OEIC optical transmitter/receiver *(Japanese)* 87−46726
OEICs, gigabit transmission rate devices, manufacture and optical fibre communication appls. *(Japanese)* 87−54205
OEICs, planar struct., advanced optical processing and communications appls. 88−40107
offshore monitoring and control, optical fibre systems 87−40928
Oki Electric Industry high-power semiconductor lasers, development 88−2267
Onkyo RC-AV1M and Ondra PRC 6000 infrared remote control units *(German)* 88−29089
OPT-GW fibre optic composite overhead ground wire, Al tube manufacture 85−37004
optical, multi-channel laser diode freq. stabiliser 88−67366
optical branching waveguide, modal distrib. eval. by phase space method 87−68034
optical CPFSK 2 Gbit/s 202 km transmission experiment using a narrow-linewidth multielectrode DFB LD 87−75092
optical crossing channel switches, low switching voltage, design considerations 88−72162
optical digital transmitter topologies using 1.3 μm laser diodes 88−47155
optical FDM transmission expt., 8 channels 5 GHz spaced 88−47137
optical FDM transmission system with eight 5-GHz spaced channel 87−70037
optical fibre, ceramic hybrids out in the cold 88−1266
optical fibre, polarisation maintaining coupler with ultra-low-crosstalk 88−65271
optical fibre digital PPM system, expt. 88−22077
optical fibre hybrid digital transmission system, bit rate repeater spacing product 88−22102
optical fibre power delivery systems 88−13855
optical fibre thin-film thermooptical switches *(Polish)* 86−59897
optical fibre transmission, long distance, of C-band microwave signals to and from satellite antenna 88−28843
optical fibres, dispersion charact., tutorial review 87−68063
optical fibres, multimode, H aging model 88−33639
optical four-diode polarisation diversity coherent receiver, excess sensitivity 88−35482
optical FSK transmission expt. using DFB lasers for broadband distribution networks 88−47148
optical heterodyne detect., noise performance of laser diodes *(German)* 87−75106
optical heterodyne intersatellite links using semiconductor lasers 85−42540
optical injection-locking of phased array antennas 87−19329
optical isolator, mode conversion in magnetic garnet films, calcs. 88−7950
optical isolator for laser-to-fibre coupling with low optical feedback 88−45245
optical long-wavelength components by VPE 87−23663
optical preamplifier, monolithic common-collector, development 85−39935
optical receiver employing 850 nm optical feedback 88−60135
optical receiver with optical feedback 87−49038
optical semiconductor amplifier, justification of heuristic anal. of antireflection coatings 88−22071
optical semiconductor devices *(Japanese)* 87−28564
optical space switch based on D-fibre 88−72070
optical switch using thermo-optical effect 87−56123
optical switches build high speed arrays 88−35506
optical switching, using different switching principles 87−76491
optical switching concept, general purpose 88−41689
optical time-division multiplexed fiber transmission using Ti:$LiNbO_3$ waveguide switch modulators 88−45206
optical transmission system using GaAs MESFET ICs 88−47154
optical waveguides, silica based, appl. to guided-wave optical interferometers 88−72095
optically activated optical switching 88−67422
optically activated wideband switching matrices, design 88−8077
optimal digital optical communication systems, comparative sensitivity 88−53266
optimal laser-fibre coupling *(German)* 86−15470

optical communication equipment continued
Optimum 32 optical digital multiplexer *(Dutch)* 85−58098
optimum receivers *(Japanese)* 85−14278
OPTIMUX integrated optical line and multiplex systems for local networks 88−60197
opto-mechanical switch for multimode fibre 88−4054
optoelectronic chips for low cost optical links 88−4064
optoelectronic components, guided wave, manufacturing technology development 85−41297
optoelectronic components, reliability for optical fibres, telecom. use *(French)* 88−58337
optoelectronic components for fibre links, low loss, opto-isolators 85−14257
optoelectronic components for local videocommunication networks *(French)* 88−22310
optoelectronic components for optical fibres videocommunication networks *(French)* 88−60163
optoelectronic devices, struct. and charact., review 85−37078
optoelectronic devices for fibre optic communication and related areas, developments and European research programs 87−8324
optoelectronic devices for fibre-optic communications *(German)* 85−31047
optoelectronic devices for information processing andcommunications 87−2117
optoelectronic devices for long wavelength fibre communication in China, review 88−15464
optoelectronic elements in fibre optic communication systems *(German)* 87−3193
optoelectronic IC emitter and receivers, material and technological developments, review 88−65512
optoelectronic integrated circuits, demand 88−20520
optoelectronic integration, progress in research, review 86−54058
optoelectronic performance issues in fibre optic communications, survey 85−52361
optoelectronic semiconductor devices appl. 88−9571
optoelectronic switch matrices for optical communications and signal processing 86−68411
optoelectronic switches and switching technology 87−56142
optoelectronic switching components for local networks: markets, projections, productivity issues and the need for cooperative R&D 85−14298
optoelectronics, conf., Cannes, France (Nov. 1987) 88−55799
optoelectronics, development and state of the art in Poland *(Polish)* 88−14059
optoelectronics, information age appls., perspective of future development 87−68306
optoelectronics development for fibre optic links, review 85−25875
optoelectronics integrated circuit, emitters and receivers, development *(French)* 88−58384
optoelectronics technology for communications and information processing systems, current state and future trends 86−28941
optoelement for telecommunications and computer science *(German)* 85−31035
optothermal optically bistable devices appl. to telecommunications switching 88−73930
orthogonal polarisation for optical isolation 88−47152
OS-280M, Japanese optical fibre submarine cable system design 85−37017
OS-280M optical submarine repeater, reliability design and testing 87−13704
OS-280M optical submarine repeater circuits, IC design and perform. 85−37034
oscillator intensity noise in optical homodyne systems 88−47050
overmoded fibre for multiport coherent detection 88−20381
OXE 101 experimenting system for optical communication techniques *(German)* 85−3453
p-i-n bipolar transimpedance preamplifiers for optical receivers, design 85−37075
p-i-n FET active feedback lightwave receivers 87−20501
p-i-n FET receiver circuit architectures, performance comparison 86−30801
p-i-n FET receivers, optimisation of optical sensitivity 88−60147
p-i-n photodetector package, fibre-coupled, hermetic for use in fibre-optic preamplifier circuit 86−31434
p-i-n photodetectors, ultrawide-band long-wavelength 88−22593
p-i-n photodiode photoreceivers with operational amplifiers for fibre optic communication 87−18847
p-i-n photodiodes for 0.82 μm optical communication systems *(Slovak)* 86−17388
packaging technology, high performance, to match optical transmission 88−49532
PANDA fibre multi/demultiplexer utilising polarisation beat phenomenon in birefringent fibres, WDM appls. 86−30780
parallel interface ICs for 120 Mb/s fiber optic links *(German)* 87−63007
parallel switching, dynamic holographic techniques 88−65533
party line and bidirectional fiber-optic coupling, low-cost technique 85−29577
passive all-fibre bit-rate limiter 88−47153
passive component evolution 88−73960
passive components for multimode fibre-optic networks, manufacturing technique 86−42328
passive components for optical fibre systems *(German)* 86−64996
passive devices for fibre optic communications *(Japanese)* 88−41666
passive fibre-optic components for communication systems, review 86−48150
passive star all-optical ultra-fast networks 87−69684
passive star networks connection, repeater using two wavelengths 86−30775
passive star-coupled fibre optic high-speed data bus, for military aircraft 87−76814
path allocation access control in fiber optic communication systems 88−53309
path-independent-insertion-loss optical space switching network 87−76492
pattern code modulation and optical decoding, code-division multiplexing for multifibre networks 86−23186
pattern-dependent jitter accumulation for fibre optic regenerators 88−60149
PCM signal transmission, optical fibre links and equipment, development, configs. and performance *(German)* 87−20512
PCM transmitter design for multigigabit systems using relaxation oscillation technique 88−20655
PFM, frequency-doubling, to prolong optical fibre TV transmission 87−28598
phase and polarisation diversity coherent optical techniques, recent progress 88−47161
phase modulated optical fibre transmission 88−47149
phase modulators using lithium niobate *(Swedish)* 87−76799
optical communication equipment continued
phase shifter, nonreciprocal using interferometric isolator, design 85−52358
phase-diversity optical homodyne receivers, impact of reflections 88−47034
phase-locked laser array *(Japanese)* 87−76774
phased array antenna beamforming networks 87−19331
phased array antennas, optical beam-forming system, development 85−30119
phased array antennas, optical control considerations 87−75625
phased array radar, developments in optical control and signal distrib. techniques 88−74034
phased-array antenna beam formation, optical processor appl. 85−13365
photo-DOVATT heterojunction IMPATT device, optical radiation effects 87−46676
photoconductive detectors and MESFETs, monolithic integration with distributed coupling to optical fibers 85−2144
photoconductive devices, picosec., for >10 Gbit/s optoelectronic switching 85−56448
photoconductive receiver sensitivity, noise contribs. 85−18810
photodetector APDs, Si, low-voltage, fibre-optic data transmission appls 85−25886
photodetector defects impact on system performance 87−62939
photodetector design and packaging for optimum digital and microwave receiver power 88−15480
photodetector types for long-wavelength lightwave communication, comparison 88−16111
photodetector with fiber-optic communication line, EM noise resistant 87−76780
photodetectors, getting up to speed 86−24542
photodetectors for optical fiber communication in the 1−1.6 μm wavelength range 87−28596
photodetectors for optical fibre receivers *(Spanish)* 85−8858
photodetectors for optical fibres communication *(Italian)* 86−11074
photodiode noise degradation, radiation threshold levels 85−12733
photodiode small signal modelling using finite difference/lumped parameter approach 88−22160
photodiodes optical fibre communication, rise-time meas. 87−54190
photon counting appl. for optical fibre fault location 85−63715
photon switches, status report 87−8317
photonic circuit for extracting and uniforming TDM channels 87−76810
photonic knockout switch for high-speed packet networks 88−47124
photonic switch with optically self-routed bit switching 87−56145
photonic switches, developments and appls. *(Japanese)* 88−67365
photonic switching, conf., Incline Village, NV, USA (March 1987) 87−51738
photonic switching, development 87−49117
photonic switching, dilated networks 88−21378
photonic switching, technology and appls. 87−76494
photonic switching devices, appls. 88−51639
photonic switching devices, technology and appls. 87−56138
photonic switching in communications systems, logic device appls., review 88−65419
photonic switching modules, rearrangeably nonblocking, traffic capabilities 86−30753
photonic switching principles 88−4040
photonic switching role in future communications systems 88−4043
photonic switching system, time multiplexed, 1.7 Gbit/s 87−56146
photonic switching system for broadband services 88−46837
photonic switching systems, directional coupler based, crossover minimisation 88−41133
photonic switching systems, directional coupler-based, crossover minimisation 88−4045
photonic switching systems, $LiNbO_3$ device appl. 88−2044
photonic switching systems, overview 88−4044
photonic switching technology, engineering perspective 85−42609
photonic switching technology applications 88−3965
photonic switching technology appls. for telecommunications switching 88−4041
photonic switching using directional couplers 87−56140
photonic time-slot interchanger using optical fibres as reentrant delay-line memories 87−34572
photonics for integrated circuits and communications, review 85−41199
photoreceiver for mid-IR transmission system appls. up to 3.4 micron wavelength 88−67398
photoreceiver front-end module high-speed, with monolithic PIN/FET and GaAs amplifier 86−11100
photoreceivers for microwave and millimetre wave applications, use with optoelectronics 87−20485
photosensitive materials, optically induced light deflection *(French)* 85−7294
photothermoplastic devices in optical switching appls. corona charging 88−34144
physical problems in optical fiber communications *(German)* 86−69745
piezoelectrics switch optical signals 85−31046
PIN photodiode optical receiver ccts., signal and noise performance *(German)* 87−76777
PIN-FET hybrid integrated preamplifier for high speed optical transmission system 86−69795
PIN-FET optical receivers, anal. and noise study *(German)* 88−28859
PIN-FET receiver for gigabit/second optical communications systems 87−40972
PIN-FET receivers, high speed, for fibre optic communications 86−37893
PIN-FET receivers for Gbit/s optical fibre communication systems, 1.1 to 1/6 μm 86−11113
PINFET hybrid optical receiver for 1.2 Gbit/s systems 85−25907
PINFET hybrid optical receivers for 1.2 Gbit/s transmission systems operating at 1.3 and 1.55 μm wavelength 85−3450
PINFET long-wavelength optical receivers development and perform. 85−31019
pinFET receiver, wide bandwidth low noise, high-bit-rate optical preamplifier appls. 88−73905
pipes and pipeline appls. 88−22081
planar passive optical components for optical communication purposes *(Dutch)* 87−34602
planar structures design for optical wavelength multiplexers *(German)* 88−60144
planar waveguide technology solves optical coupling problem, waveguides formed within glass substrates 88−45204
planar wavelength division demultiplexers, spectral props., beam propag. *(German)* 86−4614

optical communication equipment continued
planoconvex graded-index rod lens for diode laser/single-mode fibre low-loss coupling 87−7094
plastic components for fibre interconnection, accurate molding technique 86−49614
plastic fibre transmission link performance, influence of LED charact. variations 88−73933
plastic fibre using polycarbonate core, development and charact., communication appls. 88−26765
plastic waveguides for optical dividers and mixers, development 87−7163
plastic-metal laminate sheaths for fibre optic cable 86−9554
Plessey 565 Mbit/s optical fibre systems, general charact. 88−9585
PLL in timing clock recovery cct., jitter anal. for baseband signal 88−6702
plugs for optical fibres *(German)* 86−23903
PLZT electro-optic modulator, design, fabrication and performance 86−58796
PLZT thin film optical switch for 2-channel video-signal optical transmitter *(Japanese)* 88−28863
polarisation control system for heterodyne/homodyne receivers 87−49078
polarisation controlling coatings appl. 87−76793
polarisation diversity receiver using a simple weight controller for coherent FSK communications 88−67350
polarisation insensitive coherent lightwave system using wide-deviation FSK and data-induced polarisation switching 88−41622
polarisation instability appl. to optical switching 88−45162
polarisation maintaining, PANDA fibres, low loss and crosstalk charact. for communication appls. 86−2681
polarisation-independent antireflection coatings for semiconductor optical amplifiers 88−20481
polarisation-insensitive coherent receiver using a double balanced optical hybrid system 88−3978
polarisation-maintaining fibres, low-loss design with low crosstalk, communication system appls. 85−29552
polarisation-maintaining fibres, three-layer elliptical cross-section, transmission charact. *(Japanese)* 85−29606
polarising fibre coupler with high extinction ratio 85−14249
polarization insensitive optical amplifier configurations 88−47128
polarization sensors and controllers for coherent optical communication systems 87−49095
polarization-independent integrated electro-optical cross-point switches 85−42611
polishless field connector for single-mode and multimode fibre systems, design and charact. 86−65013
polycarbonate stacked film star coupler 87−60945
position transducer, digital, WDM, design and eval. 86−30810
power supply for controlled environment vaults for optical communication equipment 87−4817
PPM communications, receiver bandwidth anal. 87−13709
precision pointing and tracking between satellite-borne optical systems 88−60165
preform possibilities for manufacturing optical fibres 88−13897
programmable controller communication with fiber optics 87−40966
programmable controller communications with fiberoptics 86−69472
programmable optical demultiplexer using 32-element Si photodiode array *(Japanese)* 88−60194
protocols, impact of advancing technology 87−56192
PSK coherent heterodyne optical receiver, effect of non-Lorentzian lineshape of semicond. laser 88−15452
PSK heterodyne communications receiver, performance anal. and laser linewidth requirements 86−48740
PSK homodyne system with balanced phase locked loop 88−41651
PSK optical homodyne receiver with a six-port fibre coupler 88−3973
push-pull coupling single fibre and plug-in fibre-optic connectors with high performance 88−13890
quartz fibre technology for transmission systems, props., research and developments, review *(Czech)* 87−76798
quasioptical systems, design 88−9561
radiation effects on light sources and detectors 86−48294
radiation effects on optoelectronic devices for fibre links 88−15474
radiation resistance and protective measures *(Czech)* 85−14286
radiation-hardened optoelectronic components, sources 87−18799
Raman fibre amplifier characteristics for use in optical transmission systems 87−61227
Raman fibre amplifiers, SIN ratio, appl. to recirculating delay lines 86−63635
range-finding and data transmission usingsuperheterodyne detection at 10.6 μm *(French)* 86−30830
rare-earth doped fibre lasers and amplifiers 88−45397
receiver, 10 GHz bandwidth, using travelling-wave semicond. laser preamplifier 87−76753
receiver, 1.3 μm, optoelectronic IC with self-aligned JFET 88−65516
receiver, 2 GHz, using Ge APD and four-stage bipolar transistor amplifier 87−49059
receiver, APD/FET, operating at 8 Gbit/s 87−49060
receiver, optimum, design 86−4656
receiver, p-i-n-bipolar, for submarine system appl. 85−62446
receiver, polarisation independent coherent 87−49057
receiver and transmitter bipolar ICs for 200 Mbit/s fibre-optic link 87−20497
receiver and transmitter configs. using TAXI chips, digital transmission appl. *(German)* 88−41637
receiver cct. design for short-distance range *(German)* 86−23883
receiver circuits with AGC, configs. and performance study *(German)* 85−52351
receiver configuration optimal for future high speed systems 87−49079
receiver design, characteris. 86−17407
receiver for FM-IM subcarrier system in analogue optical fibre communication system *(Chinese)* 87−3184
receiver for high-speed optical transmission, low noise 86−30800
receiver for optical transmission line 88−60170
receiver for systems using heterodyne detection and semiconductor laser as local oscillator 85−37073
receiver optimisation for optical communication 88−47113
receiver performance employing avalanche photodetector in presence of timing uncertainty 85−31049
receiver sensitivity anal. for synchronous coherent optical fibre transmission systems 87−56165
receiver sensitivity calc. 87−76781
receiver using APD, clock recovery scheme for distorted NRZ signal 87−28620
optical communication equipment continued
receivers, balanced mixer homodyne and heterodyne, quantum-limited operation 86−59903
receivers, high speed, using InGaAs-InGaAsP-InP APD and GaAs FET preamplifier 86−49682
receivers, long-wavelength light-wave, photodetector/low-noise-amplifier combinations 85−4000
receivers, optical, employing superlattice APDs, dark current influence on performance 88−40065
receivers, optimum, fundamentals *(Japanese)* 85−37077
receivers, performance anal., multilayer APDs producing two impact ionisations per carrier per stage 88−40064
receivers and fibres, automatic characterisation in freq. domain 87−28588
receivers for duplex optical transmission 87−28552
receivers for lightwave communication systems 86−30799
receivers incorporating multiemission superlattice APDs, performance study 88−35474
receivers sensitivity improvement using parametric preamplification 85−20208
receivers technology for fibre optic communications, 1980s trends *(Czech)* 86−4674
receivers with APDs, power penalty due to decision-time jitter 87−8267
receivers with avalanche diode detectors, perform. calc. 88−28838
receiving telescope, ground based, cost-performance model 87−76794
reflex optoelectronic switching matrices for GHz signal processing 87−46731
regeneration networks of supervisory channel signals for 34 Mbit/s optical fibre system *(Polish)* 87−70090
regenerator, development 88−47159
regenerator 8 Gb/s retiming circuit with active band-pass and dielectric resonator filters 88−60196
regenerator design for high reliability utilising redundant techniques 88−47180
regenerator with DFB-LD direct modulation and dispersive fibre transmission expts. 88−47136
regenerators, 1.7 Gbit/s lightwave transmission expt. 87−34612
regulator IC for 140 Mbit/s optical transmission system 85−33793
reliability, for submarine system *(Japanese)* 86−11063
reliability against surge current 88−45337
reliability testing of optoelectronic components 86−43810
remote areas, digital optical links 88−41614
remote terminal to remote terminal links, company customised 87−8318
repeater, 446 Mbit/s integrated optical, performance 85−58108
repeater, all-optical, anal. 86−59909
repeater circuits for optical fibre transmission system, bipolar monolithic amplifiers 85−594
repeater ICs, high-speed 86−30828
repeater ICs for high-speed optical transmission system *(Japanese)* 86−23844
repeater using semiconductor laser amp. 85−63716
repeater with integral passive bypass switch, local loop network appl. 85−37070
repeaters, optimum decision operation, automatic threshold-level control 86−17367
repeaters for long distance submarine cable systems, reliability of semiconductor devices 88−47046
research trends and technological development in Silicon Valley *(German)* 86−21636
resonant p-i-n FET receivers for lightwave carrier systems 88−47052
resonator matrix for closely spaced carrier system 86−4667
resonators, compound, fibre optic 88−58099
response time meas. of photodiodes and laser diodes for high-rate link *(French)* 87−70060
RF-to-optical data link 87−8073
ridge waveguide DFB lasers, 1.5 μm, for long-haul high-bandwidth optical communication systems 85−29831
ring bus system for flexible data logging *(German)* 87−28985
robust matched filters for optical receivers 88−22078
Rockwell LTS-135, 135 Mb/s intermediate capacity digital lightwave system 85−8415
rolling mills, Hitachi control systems, new developments 86−19647
rotary joint, fibre optic, for subsea appls. 86−4685
rotating tool cutting force meas. using optical data transmission *(Japanese)* 88−11523
rotors for lightwave transmission across rotating interfaces 87−70028
rubber buffer material for submarine optical repeaters *(Japanese)* 85−3338
rugged fiber optic connector for the process control industry 88−35468
S 280, French submarine optical fibre transmission system 85−37016
S-M13 asynchronous dig. multiplexer for fibre optics 87−40951
satellite links, atmospherically distorted, signal fade probability distributions for optical heterodyne receivers 85−42539
satellite-borne free-space optical communication systems, beam pointing error evaluation 86−23925
saturation-induced crosstalk in optical amplifiers, electronic compensation 88−73909
SAW band-pass filter for PCM optical-fibre systems 87−53868
SAW clock oscillator and clock recovery circuit for digital transmission up to 200 Mbit/s 88−47091
SAW device, leaky, for analogue external modulation of optical transmission *(Japanese)* 88−51606
SAW filter retiming in 432 Mb/s lightwave regenerator 86−4687
self-aligned single-mode fibre-horn beam expander 88−45156
self-electrooptic effect devices for optical modulation and logic gates 85−41215
self-heterodyne multiterminal system concepts for frequency division multiplexed fiber-optic communication 88−73755
self-phase modulation in optical fibers 88−58143
semi-insulating planar BH lasers, polyimide-based 88−14190
semiconductor 1.5 μm single-freq. laser with external waveguide Bragg reflector, performance charact. 88−40213
semiconductor compact single-frequency laser package with 1 MHz linewidth and ±10 MHz frequency stability 88−8209
semiconductor components for optical fibre communications *(Spanish)* 85−8434
semiconductor device reliability, accelerated ageing methodology 85−40671
semiconductor devices, high performance *(Japanese)* 86−2188
semiconductor devices, reliability assurance *(Japanese)* 86−23843
semiconductor devices, reliability assurance 86−30827
semiconductor devices for communication systems *(Japanese)* 88−22099
semiconductor devices for fibre communications *(Japanese)* 87−40913

optical communication equipment continued
semiconductor devices for long wavelength region, reliability *(Japanese)* 86−4665
semiconductor DFB laser, multielectrode, FM 87−54333
semiconductor DFB laser sources for coherent optical communication systems 87−40974
semiconductor DFB lasers, single longitudinal-mode high-power type, design, theoretical aspects 87−7351
semiconductor diode lasers, formulas for direct FM response 88−14198
semiconductor distributed reflector laser progress, dynamic single mode, resonator config. 85−2341
semiconductor dynamic single mode lasers *(Japanese)* 86−48403
semiconductor dynamic-single-mode lasers for optical fibre communications 86−15720
semiconductor injection lasers, meas. of ps. pulses using autocorrelation systems 86−31685
semiconductor injection lasers, reliability 87−75117
semiconductor injection lasers at 1.3 μm, nearly single frequency, mode power partition events 85−62600
semiconductor integrated optical circuits for telecommunications, development advances 85−46199
semiconductor junction lasers, single frequency, for optical communications 85−46388
semiconductor laser, chirping reduction for improved single-mode fibre transmission capacity 86−15702
semiconductor laser, gain-switched, pulse-code-modulated light generation with high bit rate 85−2328
semiconductor laser, KDD single-wavelength oscillation development 85−56650
semiconductor laser, optical transmitter appl. *(German)* 87−2132
semiconductor laser, single frequency, 1.55 μm, system performance, computer simulation and noise anal. 87−61161
semiconductor laser, telecommunication appls. *(Japanese)* 86−22398
semiconductor laser, ultrafast, large-signal dynamics under digital modulation 85−56609
semiconductor laser amplifier, travelling wave 1.5 μm 85−25911
semiconductor laser amplifier at 1.5 μm, heterodyne gain and noise meas. 86−58928
semiconductor laser amplifier for multiplexed coherent systems 87−39133
semiconductor laser amplifier model, inline wideband dynamic, use in 2 Gbit/s fibre communication system 88−58540
semiconductor laser amplifier repeaters, fibre-tailed packages, design for 1.5 μm communication 86−37872
semiconductor laser amplifiers, very low reflectivity coating polarisation characts 88−65730
semiconductor laser amplifiers as repeaters in optical transmission systems 86−48432
semiconductor laser amplifiers for optical transmission systems at 1.5 μm, gain meas. 85−56619
semiconductor laser at 1.5 μm, external cavity, for communication, performance characts. 87−56160
semiconductor laser coupled to external high-Q resonator, modulation performance 88−40212
semiconductor laser devices for coherent optical communication 87−49120
semiconductor laser diodes, relevant to IR fibreoptics technology, new developments 87−18981
semiconductor laser diodes performance in high bit rate optical transmission systems 85−42624
semiconductor laser encapsulation developments, fibre optic appls., historical review 85−29808
semiconductor laser for light-wave communication, development 87−7369
semiconductor laser for optical fibre communication systems, simultaneous stabilization of frequency and output power 88−27186
semiconductor laser frequency control, optical fibre communication systems, laser types 85−51194
semiconductor laser frequency stabilisation for coherent communication appls. 87−54332
semiconductor laser homodyne optical phase-locked-loop 86−43815
semiconductor laser longevity certification, statistical approach 85−41402
semiconductor laser mixer for RF signal down-conversion process, losses and operating props. study 85−46464
semiconductor laser modulator, operation above 565 Mbit/s 87−75195
semiconductor laser negative feedback statistical FM, for coherent optical communication systems 86−3179
semiconductor laser optical preamplifiers perform., practical limitations 85−8416
semiconductor laser properties, nature, and appls. *(German)* 85−18951
semiconductor laser reliability assurance strategy for long-life appl. 85−41401
semiconductor laser source, high power, and beam forming optics 88−20683
semiconductor laser sources as optical intersatellite links 88−20684
semiconductor laser transmitters for optical fibre data links, characts., construction and operation *(German)* 87−70045
semiconductor laser-amplifier repeater, bidirection and two-channel transmission system meas. 87−76730
semiconductor laser-to-fibre coupling, all-elec. scheme for dynamic coupling control 88−13908
semiconductor lasers, automated packaging using low-cost lead frame technology 86−63836
semiconductor lasers, electrically frequency-controlled narrow-linewidth, design theory 88−8197
semiconductor lasers, external cavity strong feedback, for coherent optical communication systems, anal. and design 88−8213
semiconductor lasers, in optical fibre communication 86−15721
semiconductor lasers, modulation props. and optical feedback characts. of laser diodes stabilised by external cavity or injection locking 85−35768
semiconductor lasers, modulation-induced spectral penalties in high bit-rates-ingle mode systems 86−48423
semiconductor lasers, optical communication and discs appl. *(Japanese)* 86−22397
semiconductor lasers, optical fibre communication and beam appls. 88−58552
semiconductor lasers, residual linewidth in high-power limit, origin 88−65680
semiconductor lasers, single frequency, modulation induced transient chirping, optical communications appl. 85−62573
semiconductor lasers, single-frequency, linewidth for coherent light wave communications 86−48435
semiconductor lasers, single-mode generation in communications, linewidth reduction and freq. stabilisation *(German)* 88−28856

optical communication equipment continued
semiconductor lasers, structure, performance and appl. in optical communication 85−56641
semiconductor lasers, two-mode, influence of mode partition fluctuations 86−63888
semiconductor lasers for fibre optic transmission system equipment *(Italian)* 86−48399
semiconductor lasers for optical communication systems 85−18934
semiconductor lasers for optical fibre communications 87−68509
semiconductor lasers for optical subscriber systems *(Japanese)* 85−56622
semiconductor lasers reliability for undersea transmission systems 85−35745
semiconductor lasers with high-reliability for optical communications 87−26404
semiconductor multimode laser for communication links with spectral multiplexing 85−14282
semiconductor optical amp characteristics 88−73898
semiconductor optical amplifiers for communication appl., nonlinearity compensation technique 88−67347
semiconductor optical devices for intercity optical fiber transmission systems 85−42622
semiconductor optoelectronic devices, recent progress *(Japanese)* 88−8035
semiconductor optoelectronic devices for transmission *(Japanese)* 88−9551
semiconductor short external cavity single mode lasers, modal output power 88−8251
semiconductor sources and detectors for optical fibre communications appl. *(Japanese)* 85−8427
semiconductor sources and detectors in fibre-optic systems, review 86−4661
semiconductor transmitters and receivers, development *(German)* 86−64995
semiconductor tunable narrow line external cavity lasers for coherentoptical systems 86−9834
semiconductors for integrated optics/optoelectronics in optical fibre communication systems, props. review 87−7170
semicustom regenerator IC with ECL array, design for 140 Mbit/s optical fibre transmission system 85−37074
semileaky isolator, multilayer, design 88−51545
sending and receiving circuits from 34 Mbit/s optical fiber system *(Polish)* 87−70089
serial high-speed data bus, for military aircraft 86−70461
serial highway for CAMAC system using optical bus adapters 85−63663
services integration and multiplexing for broad-bandcommunication systems 86−64434
short distance fibre optic systems, components and performance aspects *(German)* 88−73913
short-distance fibre-optic links for industrial appls., implementations and components *(German)* 86−11070
SHOWMUX SA-7057 fibre optic multiplex transmission equipment *(Japanese)* 88−53303
SHOWMUX series fibre optic signal multiplex transmitter for control and meas. signals *(Japanese)* 87−62989
signal generator *(Japanese)* 87−56711
signal preamplifiers, comparison with receivers for transmission *(German)* 86−23882
signal processing components and applications 88−67407
signal processing principles, acoustooptic FM receiver demonstration for student laboratory tutorials 85−36260
signal transmission using high speed optical analog module for instrumentation *(Japanese)* 87−70094
single fibre for transmission of 2D and coloured pictures, spectral scanning method appl. 85−20210
single frequency lasers from Japan, review 86−22410
single mode 1.5 μm DFB lasers, modulation induced mode partition, bit error rate performance 88−51792
single mode 405 Mb/s 1.3 μm optical fibre transmission system 85−20223
single mode 565 Mb/s optical fibre line equipment 85−20224
single mode all-fibre switching matrices for broadband systems applications 88−7884
single mode depressed cladding fibre design and perform. for SL undersea system, review 85−37021
single mode dispersion shifted spliced fibres and cables, optical transmission props. 85−7237
single mode fibre 90 Mb/s transmission expt. using 1.5 μm multi-longitudinal mode InGaAsP/InP lasers 85−37063
single mode fibre for national trunk network in UK 87−76819
single mode fibre recirculating delay line 85−12550
single mode fibre route between Liverpool and Preston, England 85−25860
single mode fibre transmission over 75 km at 565 Mb/s using low cost components 85−8417
single mode fibres, OH-ion content in statistical distrib. of losses in repeater sections 88−41682
single mode fibres, wavelength depend. of Brillouin gain spectra 88−33607
single mode fibres for landline and submarine cables, splicing 86−37888
single mode fused couplers insensitive to external refractive index 88−58085
single mode high channel density wavelength division multiplexers design 88−47060
single mode laser optical sources for coherent systems 88−4062
single mode lightwave systems, design considerations 85−14313
single mode optical fibre system, high capacity, performance and maintenance features 88−47107
single mode optical fibres, multichannel WDM technique 88−45099
single mode optical fibres for telecommunications andmeasurement *(French)* 85−63635
single mode optical subscriber links, economics of laser vs. LED 87−34539
single mode Oslo-Drammen fibre lint, optical line equipment *(Norwegian)* 88−15493
single mode pushin connector development *(German)* 88−15460
single polarisation optical fibres for sensors and communication lines 85−18694
single- to multimode fibre coupler design and technology 86−9535
single-fibre lightwave transmission system with 1.37 Tbit km/s capacity using WDM of DFB lasers 85−25869
single-frequency lasers for coherent lightwave systems 86−22411
single-frequency semiconductor lasers, mode-partition noise, anal. 86−17373
single-longitudinal mode laser diodes for optical fibre transmission, error rate performance *(Japanese)* 85−31059
single-longitudinal-mode distributed feedback laser diode 88−15498
single-mode 5-fibre plastic connector, loss anal. 86−55308

optical communication equipment continued
single-mode 810M optical transmission system operating at 1.3 μm, config. and equipment design 88−28835
single-mode component packaging, recent developments and potential impact on single-mode technology 86−36197
single-mode data buses for LAN appls. 85−63657
single-mode fiber-optic demultiplexer, props. 87−76771
single-mode fibre 1×50 switch for 10 fibre ribbon, config. and charact. 87−76807
single-mode fibre analogue video signal transmission expt. using 1.3 μm edge emitting LEDs 86−30781
single-mode fibre cables, installed, polarisation props. 87−13726
single-mode fibre communication system, optical meas. devices *(Japanese)* 86−28781
single-mode fibre connector design, long-haul system appls. 86−4666
single-mode fibre designs for telecommunications, review 87−68064
single-mode fibre directional coupler with narrowband Bragg refl. filter 86−53955
single-mode fibre link using edge-emitting diodes, transmission study at 1.3 μm 85−42577
single-mode fibre optic components for conversion of laser phase noise to intensity noise 88−1970
single-mode fibre optical focusing beam system design using GRIN rod lens 87−62942
single-mode fibre systems, narrowband position-tuned multilayer interference filter 85−63642
single-mode fibre transmission at 1 Gbit/s using edge-emitting LED and PINFET receiver 87−49027
single-mode fibre WDM in the 1.2/1.3 μm region 86−43869
single-mode fibre/laser diode pigtailed modules for digital communications, Toshiba TOLD 300 series 87−40937
single-mode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. technique using WDM 87−7122
single-mode fibres, direct meas. of chromatic dispersion using streak camera 85−48116
single-mode fibres, optical couplers multi/demultiplexer development *(Japanese)* 88−41658
single-mode fibres in ribbon, optimum number determ. *(Japanese)* 88−39948
single-mode fibres jacketed with loose jelly-filled tube, loss mechanisms 87−7130
single-mode fibres suitable for subscriber cables, design 87−8297
single-mode fibres testing, equivalent-step-index parameters determ. 87−3203
single-mode fibres with modified dispersion charact., review 87−7106
single-mode fluoride fibres, dispersion-flattened, design for optimum performance from 1.5 to 2.9 μm 88−65178
single-mode fused biconical couplers for wavelength division multiplexing 88−45135
single-mode fused coupler for undersea opticaltransmission systems 86−59906
single-mode guided-wave optical gate matrix switch, fabrication 88−47130
single-mode guided-wave optical gate matrix switch using Mach-Zehnder interferometer gates 87−76740
single-mode laser diode, coupling to optical waveguide via gap, theoretical study 87−53971
single-mode laser packages, welding techniques stability 88−67429
single-mode lightguide systems, modal noise probability 86−63644
single-mode multiple connector *(German)* 86−23918
single-mode optical coupler, wavelength-flattened 8×8 star config., design and performance 87−12111
single-mode optical fibre switch *(Japanese)* 86−28876
single-mode optical fibre wavelength-tunable WDM coupler, design and performance 87−56127
single-mode optical isolator at 1.3 μm usingall-fibre components 86−53957
single-mode optical-fibre switch 87−56124
single-mode passive fibre components, automated coupler manufacturing system development 86−63681
single-mode ten-fiber connector, very small 88−33645
single-mode transmission lines, chromatic dispersion, far-end meas. technique 85−31065
single-mode wavelength division multiplexer/demultiplexer for two channel bidirectional transmission 88−47150
single-mode-fibre optical time domain reflectometer using 1.5 μm semicond. laser 86−43816
single-mode-fibre passive components made in the fused-head-end technique 87−49032
single-mode-fibre/LED communication systems, dispersion-limited transmission and spectral filtering 87−3198
SL undersea cable system, optical repeater design 85−37027
SL undersea lightwave system, compact 1.3 μm laser transmitter design for regenerators 85−37039
SL undersea lightwave system, digital fibre optic transmission system 85−37014
SL undersea lightwave system, high reliability high sensitivity receiver design 85−37041
SL undersea lightwave system, mechanical optical switch for regenerators 85−37042
SL undersea lightwave system, terminal transmission equipment 85−37047
SL undersea optical communication system, ultra-high speed/reliability ICs for regenerators 85−37038
SL undersea optical fibre cable system, branching repeater design 85−37031
SL undersea optical fibre transmission system at 295.6 Mb/s, highly integrated regenerator design 85−37032
SL undersea supervisory system for repeater control and monitoring 85−37045
slip ring for off-axis high-bit-rate data transmission 86−37867
small aperture optical intersatellite link terminal, tracking system optimisation 88−22171
solar-pumped laser for space station 86−3121
solid state lasers for space communications 88−53299
solid-state circuits, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Feb. 1986) 87−16274
solid-state laser systems for optical satellite communications 88−20629
soliton communication systems, bandwidth limits due to mutual pulse interaction 86−36185
soliton generation at 1·5 μm, femtosecond single-pass cascade Raman scatt. 87−74679
Sonet, standard optical interface emergence 88−41702
sources and detectors, review 86−55296
optical communication equipment continued
sources and detectors, system evaluation in 1.5 μm region for high-bit-rate trunk line appl. 85−42621
sources and detectors for optical communication, 1.3 μm 86−49598
sources in single mode fibre system, diode lasers versus LEDs 87−34575
sources in single mode fibre system, diode lasers versus LEDs 87−34576
space division switching system using laser diode optical switches 87−76493
space switching systems, guided wave, architecture 87−56144
space systems, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (March-April 1987) 88−18309
space transmission module, development *(Japanese)* 88−41335
spacecraft communication, use of holographic optical elements 88−28882
spectral multiplexing beam combiner for diode lasers 88−27178
spherical waveguide multiplexer-demultiplexer using hemispheric geodesic lens 86−69793
spherical waveguide multiplexing device, refl. grating coupled to geodesic lens 86−11132
splice, multimode mechanical, low-loss for field environments 86−11099
splicing and connectors for optical fibres 88−72016
splitters, fused biconical taper, wavelength depend., meas. and control 86−42339
squeezed light in alternating attenuators and amplifiers, low-noise props. 88−60169
SS-TDMA switch matrices using optical technology 87−76649
standardization efforts in fiber optics 86−23868
star coupler, development *(Japanese)* 88−41657
star coupler, fibre, small loss-deviation, for LAN, design and fabrication 85−62312
star couplers, transmissive, for full duplex channels 86−43870
static wire for loose buffered fibres, helically channelled solid Al construction, design, performance 87−49054
stepping motors, optical shaft encoder processor with stall detection capability 86−26083
strictly nonblocking 8×8 integrated optical switchmatrix 86−63685
structures for telecommunication applications, develops. *(French)* 88−40199
submarine cable production using arc fusion splicer with profile alignment system 87−7132
submarine cable splicing using self-core-alignment arc-fusion splicer 87−7133
submarine digital optical fibre cable terminal equipment design 86−69753
submarine fibre cable, water propag. blocking props. 85−63641
submarine fibre optic transmission systems, high performance couplers 88−47187
submarine lightwave cable, 147 km, polarisation dispersion and principal states 88−73925
submarine links, optical transmission systems, development perspectives *(Italian)* 86−17177
submarine optical cable, lateral pressure charact., empirical formula *(Japanese)* 85−31063
submarine optical cable, spare fibres requirement study *(Japanese)* 85−31062
submarine optical fibre bothway repeater, 280 Mb/s, laboratory tests 85−25878
submarine optical fibre cable, reliability design *(Japanese)* 85−25896
submarine optical fibre cable joint box, structural design and sea trial results 85−8422
submarine optical fibre cable to repeater connection, repeater design 86−69751
submarine optical fibre digital telephone links, dialogue channels for remote supervision and control of underwater plant 85−37044
submarine optical fibre system network planning 86−69762
submarine optical repeater, design and testing of optical fibre feedthrough 85−37029
submarine optical repeater, integrated 446 Mb/s, with redundant optical source 86−11109
submarine optical repeater, optical-fiber feedthrough in pressure housing 85−37030
submarine optical repeater, polarisation maintaining fibres for laser diode redundancy system 85−35436
submarine optical repeater fault location systems, remote control signal 87−8261
submarine optical repeater fault location systems, remote control signal *(Japanese)* 86−11094
submarine optical repeater housing 86−49613
submarine optical repeater ICs using high reliability process technology 85−37037
submarine optical transmission systems, conf., London, UK (March 1988) 88−43605
submarine optical transmission systems, laser diode redundancy system using polarisation components 85−37043
submarine optical transmission systems, laser transmitter optimisation techniques 88−47184
submarine repeater link, S280 system, config. and equipment/cable design *(French)* 85−14284
submarine systems; repeaters design requirements 86−69750
submarine systems, optical components, reliability testing 88−73932
submarine systems, reliability of repeaters 86−69749
submegahertz linewidth external-cavity transmitter config. using semicond. laser at 1.3 μm, design and charact. 86−30783
submillimeter homodyne transmit and receive system for weak signal detection 88−53265
subnanometer bandwidth interference filter for optical fibre communication systems 88−51649
subscriber connection with monomode fibre and LED *(German)* 86−23901
subscriber line network, introduction of optical fibre technology 86−4682
subscriber loop systems, high-performance optical connectors 85−3239
subscriber loop systems, minimum channel spacing of wavelength division multiplexing transmission 87−8260
subscriber loop uses of optical communication 87−62933
subscriber network components 88−9523
subscriber systems, main distributing frame *(Japanese)* 87−76725
Sumitomo Electric fibre optic components for FDDI LAN 88−35561
superlattice APDs in optical receivers, counting distrib., error probability 87−8296
superlattice p-i-n photodetectors, monolithic waveguide array, high-speed dual-wavelength demultiplexing and detection 86−70137
superlattices for component improvement *(Swedish)* 87−3179
superluminescent diodes, appl. in optical video transmission system, expt. study 86−4638

optical communication equipment continued
Supernet chipset for FDDI implementation 88−35563
surface- and edge-emitting 1.3 μm LEDs for single-mode fibre transmission of 140 Mbit/s 85−47505
switch, compact 8×8 optical waveguide matrix, with liq. cryst. cladding 85−51006
switch, N×N coupled waveguide 85−7263
switch, optical low-crosstalk liquid crystal 85−41220
switch with plastic-moulded ferrule, design for multimode fibre communication appl. 88−9594
switches, techniques and components 88−22117
switches and modulators for coherent systems 88−60176
switching computers using optical fibres 85−42615
switching device for optical logic *(Japanese)* 86−49595
switching devices technologies 87−56141
switching matrix, 4×4 all-fibre nonblocking config. for single-mode fibre systems 88−41618
switching matrix, wavelength selective all-fibre 88−39917
switching networks, one-sided rearrangeable 86−49672
switching systems evolution for broadband communications networks 88−4042
switching technologies in Japan, overview 87−56139
switching technology, trend *(Japanese)* 86−55298
switching technology developments, use of optical and electrically controlled switching matrix *(Czech)* 86−4677
synchronised optical PPM communication systems, performance 87−20499
synchronous hubbing transmission in the local loop 88−41686
synchronous hubbing transmission in the local loop 88−28850
synchronous optical hypergraph, integration of voice communication 88−53310
synchronous optical network compatible multiplexers, appl. 88−67383
system design procedures 88−4009
system intraconnect, optical communication technology 87−63006
T1 digital cross-connect systems, development 88−41212
tactical communications, hybrid transmission scheme using single mode fibres 86−69801
tactical fiber optic assembly requirements 86−69800
tapered monomode fibre's for optical communication appls. *(Spanish)* 88−60159
TAT-8, optical-fibre submarine cable system, user requirements for circuit multiplication systems 86−69758
TAT-8 supervisory subsystem for submarine optical-fibre cable system repeaters 86−69757
TAT-8 transatlantic optical cable link and receiver, design and performance 88−9520
TDM MSI 4:1 multiplexer/demultiplexer, bipolar design with 4.8 Gbit/s operation 85−30781
TE-TM polarization transformer with reset-free optical operation for monolithic integrated optics 87−74844
TEGFET based baseband photoreceiver, sensitivity improvement with low-temp. operation 87−40877
telecommunication, integrated circuit elements appl. *(Polish)* 85−31054
telecommunication appls. of second generation optical components *(Norwegian)* 87−20483
telecommunication optical fibre transmission systems, emergence 87−12119
telecommunication systems, meas. techniques *(Polish)* 86−59919
telecommunication systems, optical components use 88−9597
telecommunication systems for long distance *(German)* 86−64997
telemetry system, near-IR, for biomed. research use 85−64567
telephone, construction *(Polish)* 88−2007
telephone optical fibre feeder cable to many subscribers, optimum feeding area *(German)* 88−73738
telephone passive optical local networks 88−15232
telephone set, design 86−30461
telephone system in Virginia, development 87−70101
terminal units for 34 Mbit/s optical fibre systems 87−76782
testing at very high frequencies 85−63630
thermoelectrically tunable DBR laser, monolithically integrated 87−75094
three layer optical fibre, EH_{11} and HE_{11} wave modes behaviours 88−7861
three-channel multiplexing using light polarisation 87−7889
three-channel WDM transceiver module, assembled using aligned LED and PD ball-lens packages 88−47049
threshold devices, noise stabilisation, design 85−26343
time division space switches using time-struct. directional couplers 85−58093
time-division and space-division switching networks, high speed 86−49684
time-division digital switching using bistable laser diodes and optical switches 85−42612
time-division optical power divider using electroopticlight switches 86−43829
timing recovery cct. for 2 Gbit/s digital communications system using dielec. resonator filter 87−66440
token passing ring prototype node design, IEEE 802.5, for electrical switching station 88−67034
token ring LANs, ANSI FDDI and SAE HSRB comparison 88−35166
token-based protocols for high-speed optical-fibernetworks 85−63655
token-ring LAN, DAFNE 88−53314
tolerance comparison between conventional and λ/4-shifted DFB lasers, 2.4 Gbit/s 88−67357
train control system, high-speed, with optical fibre connected decentralised computer 87−79154
transceiver for interack communications 88−73977
transceiver platform for laser communication expts. 87−20518
transceivers, design, charact. and performance for fibre communication appls. *(Japanese)* 85−8429
transcoders of binary fibre-optical code 5B-6B *(Polish)* 87−70091
transducer, optically-powered, with optical-fibre data link 85−25865
transimpedance measurement receiver units for constant optical power in optical fibre systems 87−28550
transimpedance measurement receivers for modulated optical power in optical fibre systems 87−28551
transimpedance preamplifier with 70-dB AGC range in fine-line NMOS, optical receiver/repeater appls. 88−56475
transmission and switching technology *(Norwegian)* 87−49115
transmission class substations, implementation of integrated protection and control system 85−65401
transmission equipment, charact. and appls. *(Japanese)* 88−9569
transmission equipment, installation and testing 88−9586
transmission equipment for 12-channel DPCM video signals *(Japanese)* 88−28861
optical communication equipment continued
transmission equipment for 800 Mbit/s 8-channel multiplexed PCM-TV signal *(Japanese)* 88−28860
transmission experiments with external modulator for high bit-rate application 88−9602
transmission expts. at 1.55 μm for long-span submarine cable system design 88−41647
transmission line using stimulated Raman scattering for signal light amplification, configuration 86−64984
transmission modules for intraoffice networks 87−28578
transmission networks, submerged optical multiplexing techniques 88−47189
transmission of measuring signals, appl. of optical fibres *(Polish)* 85−37081
transmission subsystem, multimode four-channel, using wavelength division multiplexing 85−42581
transmission system, supervisory systems 86−55322
transmission systems, future possibilities 88−47019
transmission techniques, basics *(German)* 85−31041
transmissive star couplers, design for full-duplex multiple access optical networks 86−37874
transmitter and receiver modules for optical communications 85−20191
transmitter and receiver modules with optoelectronic-integrated circuits for optical LANs 86−64988
transmitter/receiver, boresight alignment 87−41027
transmitter/receiver IC module interconnection by optical fibers 86−4648
transmitter/receiver modules, miniaturised high speed, using 1.3 μm LED and PIN photodiode 86−4686
transmitters, semiconductor laser appls. 85−25900
transmitters and receivers for light waveguide *(German)* 85−58102
transmitters and receivers for light waveguides *(German)* 85−50917
transmitters and receivers for waveguide technology *(German)* 85−52334
transmitters for LANs, performance/cost considerations 88−73987
transmitting adaptive system, operating algorithm *(Russian)* 85−63633
transoceanic regenerated optical system, jitter accumulation 88−53257
transparent optical network design using quantum amplifiers and sources 88−3999
travelling-wave optical amplifier, 1.5 μm, polarisation-dependent gain spectrum 87−8273
travelling-wave optical amplifier at 1·3 μm 87−75091
travelling-wave optical amplifiers, nonlinear models 88−60139
Tree-Net, a multi-level fiber optics MAN 88−53313
tree-structured optical waveguide switches for switching networks *(Japanese)* 87−8320
tree-structured waveguide optical switches for optical switching networks 88−15442
trends in optical communications 85−14293
trunk line transmission system using high-capacity optical fibre transmission 85−25903
TTL driving optical arbiter module 85−20175
tunable birefringent wavelength-divisionmultiplexer/demultiplexer 85−58094
tunable DBR laser, 1.55 μm, wide tuning range, struct. and charact. study 88−45411
tunable eight-channel wavelength demultiplexer using acousto-optic. light deflector, fibre communication appls. 86−55288
tunable optical multi/demultiplexer for optical FDM transmission system 85−42576
tuned optical receivers, improved design 87−70036
TV25GF optical TV transmission system, review *(German)* 88−60450
TV engineering, the application of optical devices *(Japanese)* 88−3991
TV link LED module with multiple output fibers *(Japanese)* 88−28893
TW semiconductor laser amplifier, picosecond pulse response 87−75078
twin grating wavelength multiplexer in single-mode fibre 88−67412
twin-rectangular-cored fibre couplers, fabrication and charact. 87−53976
two-channel ASK heterodyne detection system, crosstalk and prefiltering without laser phase noise 88−73927
two-way communication system using rotary coupler 85−62284
UK-Belgium fibre optic submarine communications system, reliability 87−28633
UK-Belgium no.5 optical fibre submarine system 85−37019
ultra high speed fiber optic systems and components 88−4059
ultra high speed optoelectronic multiplexer bus as an integral design component for a parallel computer 87−40623
ultra-low loss mechanical fiber switch 88−72072
ultra-low reflectivity 1.5 μm semiconductor laser preamplifier 88−47039
ultra-wideband direction finding using a fiber optic beamforming processor 88−74075
undersea fiber-optic regenerator using an integral-substrate package and flip-chip SAW mounting 85−37036
undersea fibre optic cable communication system, operational, reliability and systems considerations 85−8418
undersea fibre optic sensor systems, lead sensitivity problems, cable design approach 88−72057
undersea fibre transmission systems, timing recovery with SAW transversal filters in regenerators 85−37035
undersea lightwave systems, appl. of laser amps. 88−47116
undersea lightwave systems at 1.55 μm, future trends 85−37048
undersea optical fibre links, high reliability fast bipolar IC appls. 85−37033
undersea transmission-system reliability withlaser-diode standby-redundant optical repeaters 85−52336
underwater and deep sea appls., fibre optic couplers and connectors 85−8399
underwater laser communication receiver, development 87−62968
unrepeatered optical submarine links, UK to Isle of Man 88−47178
UPPERBUS, bit-serial real-time bus with 560 Mbit/s fibre optic transmission 87−13443
US CGNET fiber optic remoting system 86−30839
very fast LEDs offer response for optical LAN 85−41290
very-high-speed line terminating multiplexer operating up to multi-Gbit/sec 87−40550
video monitoring circuit using fibre optics transmission in Gubrist road tunnel *(French, German)* 87−13691
video selecting equipment, design and performance *(Japanese)* 86−4625
video selecting equipment for fiber-optic videodistribution system 86−49831
video signal transmission by optical link, intensity modulation of LED light carrier 85−47522
video signals high-speed communication, with FDDI standards, Am 7968, 9 taxi chips *(German)* 88−53260
videocommunication networks, present status and trends 88−22314

optical communication equipment continued
visual communication networks, passive components evolution *(French)* 87−49021
VLSI fibre distributed data interface chips for LANs 88−35554
VLSI holographic interconnects, LD requirements and limitations 88−51557
VLSI optical interconnection networks 88−4003
volstron nonlinearity investigation 86−49603
waveguide four-channel multi/demultiplexer for optical FDM transmission 88−35503
waveguide horn-grating demultiplexer circuit, single-mode operation 87−34579
wavelength demultiplexer, integrated, concept and design 85−42572
wavelength demultiplexer, mech. tunable single-channel, using monochromator with GRIN lens optics 85−8396
wavelength demultiplexer using echelette grating on Si substrate 85−37002
wavelength division multiplexed systems, two-channel fibre Raman amplification 88−41640
wavelength division multiplexer, technological trends 88−9606
wavelength division multiplexer grating, micro-optical, fabrication by ion etching 85−37009
wavelength division multiplexers, diffraction grating based, review 85−37010
wavelength division multiplexers for optical telecommunication *(French)* 85−20200
wavelength division multiplexers/demultiplexers using fused taper couplers, insertion loss and isolation 88−45098
wavelength filter with sharp cut-off characts. 87−74815
wavelength flattened 8×8 single-mode star coupler 88−65241
wavelength multiplexer, industrial fiber optic, for three channels and duplex transmission *(French)* 86−11126
wavelength multiplexer, six channel single mode, with waveguide concentrator 85−3478
wavelength multiplexer and demultiplexer, six-channel, for single mode systems 86−23595
wavelength multiplexer/demultiplexer module for single-mode fibre communication systems *(Japanese)* 88−47054
wavelength multiplexers 88−58225
wavelength multiplexing components for fibre optics communications systems *(German)* 86−4615
wavelength multiplexing for enhanced fibre-optic performance 87−20562
wavelength multiplexing for optical region *(German)* 87−40542
wavelength routeing approach 88−73753
wavelength routing approach to optical communications networks 88−53312
wavelength-division multiplexing in 1.5 μm window, installed link 85−3448
wavelength-multiplexed optical switching system using acousto-optic switches 88−47118
WDM, birefringent, bit error rate and power penalty anal. 88−41638
WDM, integrated-optical, multichannel, for monomode systems 86−4691
WDM components for optical communication, review of single mode devices 85−8413
WDM demultiplexer with chirped grating, design 87−40552
WDM equipment, environmental testing 87−76784
WDM experiment using 1300/1500 nm dual-wavelength LED for single-mode fibre transmission systems 88−15444
WDM fibre systems, planar optical demultiplexer with chirped grating 85−2060
WDM fibre transmission system integrated optical exchange using SAW slab-waveguide switches 86−69786
WDM for fibre-optic communication systems *(Japanese)* 88−28888
WDM grating manufacture by ion beam etching on glass 86−4690
WDM integrated optical switch devices using acousto-optic effects *(Japanese)* 88−65404
WDM LED spectral slicing for single mode local loop 88−41625
WDM multi/demultiplexers, for two-channel single-mode transmission systems 85−14266
WDM multiplexer/demultiplexer, tunable birefr. 86−49679
WDM optical fibre transmission systems, linear crosstalk 85−63668
WDM optical filter design and performance optimisation *(Chinese)* 86−68367
WDM optical repeater for fibre-optic passive star networks connection 86−64987
WDM optical switch, wavelength-division-multiplexing using acoustooptic deflector 88−28582
WDM system, four channel for monomode fibre 86−11098
WDM system using 3 wavelength-selective fused single-mode fibre couplers as multiplexers 88−67410
WDM technology for optical communication, review 85−8419
WDM technology review, demultiplexer designs 85−52365
WDM transceiver module *(Japanese)* 87−76528
WDM transmission systems, design parameters using LEDs and single mode fibres 88−35531
WDM two channel optical transmission systems, design 88−9601
wide-band guided-wave periodic multi/demultiplexer with a ring resonator for optical FDM transmission systems 88−73924
wide-band optical heterodyne balanced mixer receivers, design 87−56161
wide-band semiconductor lasers and optical modulators for communications 88−73947
wideband 1.5 μm optical receiver using travelling-wave laser amplifier 87−13698
wideband amplifiers for Gbit/s optical link receiver *(Czech)* 86−55302
wideband data and video services transport over single mode fibre 87−28626
wideband guided-wave electrooptic and electroabsorption devices, characts and appls. 87−49123
wideband guided-wave periodic multi/demultiplexer with a ring cavity for optical FDM transmission systems 88−35473
wideband homodyne phase diversity receiver, coherent transmission experiments 87−49073
wideband homodyne receiver using phase diversity 86−43862
wideband optical receiver with third-order capacitive current-current feedback 88−67356
wideband optical receivers using travelling wave amplifiers for Gbit/s systems 88−47105
wideband optical switching and distribution networks 87−76809
wideband preamplifier, Gbit/s fibre optic, charactn. 87−49062
wideband variable peaking AGC amplifier for high-speed optical digital transmission, bipolar IC 87−23944
wireless exhibition guide *(German)* 85−31044
wireless keyboard switch, development *(Japanese)* 85−58112

optical communication equipment continued
AlGaAs high-power 0.87 μm channel substrate planar lasers for spaceborne communications 88−51823
AlGaAs integrated optoelectronic transmitters, state-of-the-art review 88−22084
AlGaAs laser diode transmitter for free-space communication 88−60166
AlGaAs laser freq. stabilisation to Rb absorption spectrum using Zeeman effect 88−58524
AlGaAs laser transmitters, APD detectors and colour-coded PPM signalling for direct detect. optical communication 88−22094
AlGaAs laser weakly coupled to single-mode fibre resonator, FM noise/linewidth reduction 85−46389
AlGaAs lasers, high-power buried coarctate mesa struct., fundamental transverse mode operation 85−2309
AlGaAs semiconductor laser for optical subscriber systems 86−49615
AlGaAs/GaAs 720-80 nm DFB lasers with InGaAsP waveguiding layers 88−40244
AlGaAs/GaAs OEIC transmitter array for optoelectronic switch appl. 88−67390
AlGaAs/GaAs OEIC transmitter fabricated by planar integration process 87−26245
AlGaAs/GaAs double heterostruct. laser diode for fibre optic transmission system 87−54341
AlGaAs/GaAs four-channel optoelectronic integrated transmitter array 87−26225
AlGaAs/GaAs laser diodes, advanced optoelectronic technology 87−2116
AlGaAs/GaAs optical waveguide phase modulator using carrier depletion, design and characts. 86−36246
AlGaAs/GaAs p-i-n photodiode/GaAs FET preamplifier photoreceiver, monolithically integrated, fast-response design 85−56457
AlGaAs-GaAs DFB lasers, λ/4 shifted, double window structs., MOCVD fabrication and characts. 87−54322
AlGaAs-GaAs GRIN-SCH SQW microcleaved facet laser as one-chip optoelectronic integrated transmitter 87−39105
AlGaAs-GaAs dual-wavelength photodetector with 500 Å resolution 85−20627
(AlGa)As-GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor ccts. for high-speed lightwave communication systems 88−15502
AlGaAs-GaAs, heterostructure phototransistors, current-crowding effects 88−51681
AlGaAs-GaAs monolithic p-i-n FET photoreceiver fabrication using planarisation technique 87−38955
AlGaAs-GaAs monolithic photoreceiver circuits, fabrication, optoelectronic IC graded-step process 86−9707
AlGaAs-GaAs photodetectors, high efficiency, appl. for data/energy transmission on fibre-optic communication lines 86−70142
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs superlattice APD, photoresponse characts. 87−68293
AlInAs-GaInAs p-n junction quantum well APD, photodetector appls. 87−49746
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, photoinduced holographic gratings, beam steering props., optical switching *(French)* 85−7550
CO_2 laser bidirectional intersatellite data links, anal. and transceiver package design 87−20581
CO_2 laser intersatellite links, homodyne receiver concepts 87−20520
CO_2 laser transceiver for free-space communications, on-ground expt. 88−51750
CO_2 laser transceiver for free-space communications, on-ground testing 88−67363
CdHgTe, MOCVD growth for optical communication devices 88−31792
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, growth word charactn. for optical communications 88−56249
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ material for fibre optical communication devices 86−9683
Er^{3+} doped fibre amplifier operating at 1·54 μm 87−75046
Er^{3+} doped single-mode fibre laser, AlGaAs diode laser pumped operation 87−75047
F doped glass optical fibres, new materials could supersede quartz glass *(German)* 88−53259
GaAlAs BH window lasers, 11 GHz direct modulation bandwidth 85−2282
GaAlAs IR LEDs for optical fibre communications *(Japanese)* 86−58843
GaAlAs LEDs for fibre optic telecommunication, pulsed testing *(Polish)* 85−2158
GaAlAs diode lasers, SL series with GHz direct modulation operating bandwidths 86−22404
GaAlAs heterojunction laser diode, carrier-to-intermodulation perform. of multiple FM/FDM carriers 85−35773
GaAlAs laser diode for multichannel video transmission employing multiplexed UHF subcarriers 87−49024
GaAlAs laser diodes, power characts. and appls *(Italian)* 86−36480
GaAlAs laser wideband FM operation using composite-optical cavity 88−47028
GaAlAs nearly-single-longit.-mode laser, power dropout statistics 86−22382
GaAlAs wideband free-space lasercom transmitter, design 87−20521
GaAlAs wideband lasercom transmitter, performance 87−20522
GaAlAs/GaAs surface-emitting laser, directly modulated, single longitudinal mode operation 87−61172
GaAlAs-GaAs edge-emitting LED with asymm. waveguide, performance rel. to stripe geometry *(Chinese)* 87−33066
GaAlAs-GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors for monolithic photoreceivers at 0.85 μm 87−38965
GaAs FET optical front-end repeater cct., broadband up to 5.6 GHz 86−30785
GaAs FET/Schottky photodiode monolithic integration for 0.8 μm appls. 86−4635
GaAs FET-PIN fibre-optic-receiver, flicker noise effect on sensitivity, calc. 87−56131
GaAs IC chips, optical signal interconnection 88−2149
GaAs IC family for high-speed optical communication systems 87−34628
GaAs IC optical transmitter, development *(Japanese)* 88−41654
GaAs IMSM photodetectors, MESFET compatible 87−49122
GaAs MESFET amplifier IC, high-gain wideband config. using 0.7 μm technology 88−18932
GaAs MESFET based 16×8 space switch for 2.24 Gbit/s transmission 87−40622
GaAs MESFET based laser driver and receiver amplifier ICs for 2.4 Gb/s optical transmission 88−20164
GaAs MESFET dynamic decision IC operating up to 7 Gb/s 88−63661
GaAs MESFET for optical receiver system bandwidth expansion by reducing 1/f noise 87−53562
GaAs MESFET optical preamplifier, 4 Gbit/s, optimum design 87−46729
GaAs MMIC phased array signal distribution system using fibre optics 86−58072

optical communication equipment continued
GaAs MSI integrated optoelectronics circuits forhigh-speed interconnect applications 86−30847
GaAs Schottky photodiode and FET association, planar monolithic integrated photoreceiver 87−56706
GaAs Schottky-barrier photodetector for microwave optical fibre links 87−49088
GaAs active components, reliability considerations in radiation environment 87−74378
GaAs analogue and digital IC technology for high speed optical fibre communications 85−42623
GaAs communications gate array with 1.5 Gbit/s data rate, design and appl. 88−70703
GaAs digital IC, DCFL and SBFL circuits 88−28876
GaAs digital signal processing chips for optical transmission to 2.3 Gbit/s *(German)* 87−40918
GaAs encoder/decoder and laser diode driver IC for high-speed optical links 87−63000
GaAs error detection IC, high-speed type for fibre optic transmission systems 88−73920
GaAs fast photoconductive detector, sensitivity improvement 85−43006
GaAs integrated optical components for optical fibre communications *(German)* 86−2845
GaAs integrated optoelectronic 4×4 switch module 88−72235
GaAs laser-driven IC MEL500, development *(Japanese)* 86−58932
GaAs laser-driver IC MESFET for 1.7 Gbit/s lightwave transmitter 88−41649
GaAs light emitting and detecting diode for fibre-optic bidirectional communication 86−11131
GaAs line code error detection cct. for fibre optic communications 87−63001
GaAs logic IC enables development of ultrahigh-speedoptical communication systems 86−69773
GaAs monolithic gain controllable amplifier for 2 Gb/s optical transmission 88−589
GaAs monolithic integrated light source for use in high speed LANs 86−63734
GaAs monolithic integrated optical preamplifier 87−46728
GaAs monolithic integrated photoreceiver, Schottky photodiode and FET for 0.8 μm wavelength 88−40103
GaAs monolithic optoelectronic receiver, 5.2 GHz bandwidth, design, characts. and performance 88−41642
GaAs monolithic optoelectronic receiver for Gbit operation 86−68410
GaAs monolithic optoelectronic receiver with bandwidth of 5.2 GHz 88−40108
GaAs monolithic photoconductive detector arrays, crosstalk in GHz region 85−58702
GaAs monolithic photoreceiver 85−18823
GaAs monolithic receiver and laser driver for GHz transmission rates 87−49087
GaAs monolithically integrated photoreceiver with large gain-bandwidth product for 800 nm wavelength 87−54202
GaAs, multiplexer and demultiplexer ICs for fibre optics data transmission systems *(German)* 87−2984
GaAs optical transmitter MESFET IC 87−49025
GaAs optical/elec. input monolithic transmitter chip, 1 Gbit/s 87−8326
GaAs optoelectronic devices, book contrib. 86−9648
GaAs optoelectronic integrated receiver with high-output fast-response characteristics 87−33072
GaAs optoelectronic integrated receivers, high-speed response characts. study 86−43820
GaAs photoconductive detector, impedance props. and broad-band operation 87−46686
GaAs photoconductive mixer for broadband downconversion, appl. to heterodyne detection in optical communication systems 85−2154
GaAs photodiode/transistors non conventional types of detectors for opticalcommunication systems *(Slovak)* 86−30833
GaAs photoreceiver, monolithically integrated, for high-speed signal processing appls. 86−29016
GaAs planar monolithic photoreceiver, FET/photocond. config., 0.8 μm optical communication system appl. 86−30782
GaAs sawtooth superlattice edge-emitting LED, MBE fabricated, 0.9 μm emission 85−41286
GaAs selectively doped heterostructure transistor and photoconductive detector, monolithic integrated receiver front 85−35659
GaAs standard digital ICs in fibre-optic systems 88−47044
GaAs transistors appl. in radio and fibre optic communication systems 87−31685
GaAs, vertical field effect phototransistors, amplification mechanism, photocurrent kinetics 86−36336
GaAs, waveguide interferometers and couplers for high-speed electro-optic modulation and switching 87−38818
GaAs/(Ga,Al)As DH LED for optical communication, optimum freq. response *(Korean)* 85−3461
GaAs/AlGaAs MOCVD-grown quantum-well laser transmitter, MESFET IC compatible design 85−3445
GaAs/GaAlAs heterojunction bipolar transistor/phototransistor monolithic photoreceiver for 0.85 μm fibre links 86−43812
GaAs-AlGaAs directional complex switch, design and fabrication using MBE and RIE 87−12246
GaAs-GaAlAs Bragg grating filters, rib waveguide type for 1.5 μm wavelength 87−53978
GaAs-GaAlAs MQW laser monolithic integration with FET driving circuit for high speed optical transmission 86−9879
GaAs-GaAlAs laser transceivers for 100 Mbit/s semiduplex optical fibre transmission 85−14264
GaAs-InP heterostruct. long-wavelength PINFET receiver OEIC 87−76745
GaAs-on-InP heterostructures, long wavelength transmitter and receiver OEICs fabrication 88−47168
GaAsP and InGaAsP high speed semiconductor laser technology 88−35511
GaInAs PIN-GaAs IC preamplifier receiver for high data rate optical fibre systems 87−38966
GaInAs integrated PIN/JFET for monolithic photoreceiver 87−74940
GaInAs monolithic PIN/FET receiver 88−47127
GaInAs monolithic pin photodiode/FET 88−41626
GaInAs p-i-n photodiode GaAs preamp. photoreceiver for gigabit-rate communications 88−67353
GaInAs p-i-n photodiodes grown on Si substrates, MOCVD fabrication, 1.55 μm detection appl. 87−74926

optical communication equipment continued
GaInAs photodiode, optoelectronic nonlinear effect and appl. to multiplexing systems 88−26973
GaInAs planar avalanche photodiodes for 1 μm region of optical fibres 85−14270
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ high-speed junction-depleted photoconductive detectors 85−58703
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, photocond. detectors, receiver sensitivity calcs. 85−29717
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ photoconductive detector/GaAs FET hybrid photoreceiver, 2-Gb/s sensitivity 85−37620
GaInAs:Fe photoconductive optical AND gate for time-division demultiplexing 88−40101
GaInAs/AlInAs MBE-grown MQW lasers in 1.5 μm range, room temp. CW operation 88−15446
GaInAs/InP heterostructure APD, high-reliability planar-type 88−67355
GaInAs/InP photoconductive detector with high receiver sensitivities 85−4001
$Ga_{1-y}In_yAs/InAs_xP_{1-x}$ p-i-n photodiodes for long-wavelength regions (>2 μm) grown by hydride VPE 88−40063
GaInAs-AlInAs heterojunction photodiodes, MOCVD grown, low-leakage design for detection to 2.4 μm 87−13696
GaInAs-AlInAs p-n heterojunction quantum well APD, photodetector appls. 87−49747
GaInAs-AlInAs-doped quantum well APD, low-noise photodetector appls. 87−26196
GaInAs-InP monolithic photodetector arrays for high-density WDM appls. 88−73906
GaInAs-InP monolithic twin PIN photodiode for balanced dual-detector optical coherent receivers 88−45295
GaInAs-InP photodiodes for optical communications, steady-state and transient simulations 87−7223
GaInAs-InP pin photodiode with small junction area and monolithic microlens 88−22075
GaInAs-InP waveguide MQW optical modulator, metalorganic MBE fabricated, struct. and characts. study 87−76755
p^+n-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP Schottky-barrier diodes, MBE grown, barrier height enhancement, IR photodetector appl. 88−51675
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$-InP integrated PIN-FET, growht by MBE and device results 85−49561
GaInAsP 1.5 μm travelling-wave laser amplifier with angled facets 87−75089
GaInAsP DFB laser array 88−58527
GaInAsP DFB laser, effect of detuning of ps pulse generation, expt. study 88−27146
GaInAsP buried channel electroabsorption modulator for 1.3 μm fibre links 88−13937
GaInAsP buried crescent lasers, high-speed 1.3 μm devices with InP:Fe, Ti current blocking layers 88−51806
GaInAsP laser diode ps optical pulse generation at 1.54 μm in single mode 88−41623
GaInAsP lasers, multichannel intermodulation distortion 88−14196
GaInAsP semiconductor laser amplifiers at 1.5 μm for single-mode fibre communications 88−8198
GaInAsP/InP 11.5-GHz bandwidth buried crescent laser with high output power 88−20635
GaInAsP/InP BH lasers, CW operation at 3 μm at room temp. *(Korean)* 87−46886
GaInAsP/InP BH lasers with semi-insulating InP blocking layers, MOVPE 88−14197
GaInAsP/InP JFET with submicron gate 88−57673
GaInAsP/InP distributed-reflector dynamic-single-mode lasers 88−40243
GaInAsP/InP, planar single mode heterostructures, calculated characts. 87−18983
GaInAsP/InP quantum box structure with p-n junction and optical guide structure, fabrication 88−45447
GaInAsP-InP 1.5-1.6 μm bundle-integrated-guide DBR lasers 87−61174
GaInAsP-InP 1.55 μm BH DFB high-speed laser with simple mesa structure 88−20643
GaInAsP-InP DBR injection locked dynamic single mode lasers, struct. and fabrication 87−68512
GaInAsP-InP DBR lasers, 1.3 μm, hybrid beam/vapour epitaxial growth, wavelength uniformity study 88−58534
GaInAsP-InP DFB laser, VPE transported, with blue-shifted FM response from DC to 2 GHz 88−58528
GaInAsP-InP DFB lasers, 1.3 μm DCPBH type, narrow linewidth, λ/4 shifted first-order gratings 88−20638
GaInAsP-InP LED at 1.3 μm for fibre optic communication systems *(Japanese)* 88−26992
GaInAsP-InP distrib. reflector laser, 1.5 μm, struct. and high-power single longit. mode operation 88−40208
GaInAsP-InP double channel mesa lasers, LPE fabrication and high power performance 85−41407
GaInAsP-InP hetero-bipolar transistors, implanted planar devices for optoelectronic IC appls. 87−12312
GaInAsP-InP high-speed 1.5 μm self-aligned constricted mesa lasers grown entirely by MOCVD 88−45409
GaInAsP-InP laser, five-wavelength integrated DFB with quarter-wave-shifted structures for WDM 87−68475
GaInAsP-InP pigtail laser modules, 1.3 μm, for monomode long haul communications *(French)* 86−9876
GaInAsP-InP planar buried-ridge structure lasers, high-temp. CW operation 1.5 μm 88−65679
GaInAsP-InP travelling-wave laser amplifier, wavelength depend. of noise figure, expt. study 88−20640
GaInAsSb lasers for mid-IR communications 88−15479
GaInAsSb photodetectors for mid-IR communications 88−15479
GaSb-AlGaSb MQW laser diode, high-speed modulation characts. 87−39089
GaSb-AlGaSb MQWs, electroabsorption effect and high-speed waveguide optical modulator fabrication 87−54106
$(GdBi)_3(FeAl)_5O_{12}$, magneto-optical props., appl. to 1.3 μm optical isolator 88−26899
Ge avalanche photodiode, small detectable area, receiver sensitivity temp. dependence 85−14247
Ge avalanche photodiodes for optical transmission systems, reliability 86−28993
Ge avalanche photodiodes, ion implanted, with p^+n-planar struct. for IR optical fibre communication *(Chinese)* 87−68276
Ge small area ion implanted p^+-n avalanche photodiode for 1.3 μm wavelength 86−36342

optical communication equipment continued
GeO_2-core optical fibre efficient linearly polarised Raman generation 88−13802
$Ge_{0.6}Si_{0.4}$ rib waveguide avalanche photodetectors for 1.3 μm optical fibre communication 87−8627
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si strained-layer superlattice avalanche photodetectors, 1.3 μm operation, MBE fabrication and performance 86−48289
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si strained-layer superlattice detectors, high photoconductive gain, 1.3 μm operation 86−70136
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si strained-layer superlattice waveguide IR photodetectors 86−44310
He-Ne 1500 nm frequency stabilized Zeeman laser, heterodyne expt. 88−45371
He-Ne 1500 nm stabilised transverse Zeeman laser, expt. for coherent communication 87−38976
He-Ne lasers, design for optical cable transmitter appls. at 1523 nm *(German)* 85−46305
He-Ne lasers, freq. stabilisation at 1.52 μm 87−38975
HgCdTe, devices for fibre optics communications, ion implantation technique optimisation 88−57448
HgCdTe, new material for near IR optoelectronics 87−54191
HgCdTe photodiodes for heterodyne appls. 87−38934
$Hg_{0.3}Cd_{0.7}Te$ APD for fibre optic transmission systems at 1.3 μm *(French)* 86−9692
$Hg_{0.3}Cd_{0.7}Te$ avalanche photodiode for optical fibre transmission system impact ionisation rates 86−9684
$Hg_{0.3}Cd_{0.7}Te$ avalanche photodiode foroptical-fiber transmission systems at λ=1.3 μm 85−58105
$InAs_xSb_{1-x}$-InAs IR APD for long distance fibre optic communication 88−20506
InGaAs 12-channel p-i-n detector arrays and packaging for 1.3 μm appls. 88−45325
InGaAs 8 GHz low-noise p-i-n photodiode for GaAs FET optical receiver 87−40878
InGaAs PIN photodiode grown by MOVPE 86−42441
InGaAs PIN photodiode monolithically integrated on InGaAlAs ridge waveguides 88−45329
InGaAs PIN photodiodes, MOVPE fabrication 88−45315
InGaAs avalanche photodiode optical receiver, design for 2 and 4 Gbit/s rates 86−4640
InGaAs cap monitor photodiode integrated with InGaAsP/InP λ/4 shifted laser 88−45306
InGaAs fact photoconductive detectors, speed enhancement using Be ion bombardment 85−56443
InGaAs laser diode optical switch modules, tandem switching charact. study 85−29821
InGaAs p-i-n photodiode detectors, design and performance, optical fibre communication appls. 86−49604
InGaAs p-i-n photodiode, high speed, grown on semi-insulating INP substrate suitable for monolithic integration 85−2155
InGaAs photodetector, 20 GHz bandwidth, design for long-wavelength microwave optical links 85−46265
InGaAs photodetector for microwave optical transmission, 20 GHz bandwidth 86−42439
InGaAs photodiodes for long-wavelength fibre optic communications 88−33879
InGaAs photodiodes, high-speed/long wavelength photodetectors, electro-optic sampling system for response meas. 86−36332
InGaAs photodiodes, reliability programme for SL submarine cable appls. 85−41270
InGaAs planar p-i-n photodetectors, MOCVD fabricated, design and charact. study 86−22234
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ p-i-n amplifier struct. for monolithically integrated optical receiver front-end 88−73921
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ photoconductor receiver for long-wavelength optical communications, sensitivity 85−58107
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.57}As$:Fe photoconductive detectors for optical communication 86−30791
InGaAs/InAlAs M efficient MQW waveguide phase shifters 87−38950
InGaAs/InP PIN photodiode for long-wavelength optical communications 86−54044
InGaAs/InP heterostructure avalanche photodiodes, efficiency and response *(Japanese)* 85−51046
InGaAs/InP monolithic photoreceiver for single 5 V power supply operation 88−65510
InGaAs/InP monolithic photoreceiver with single V power supply 88−45328
InGaAs/InP p-i-n photodiodes for microwave fibre links, high-speed self passivated 87−56129
InGaAs/InP photodiodes for optical fibre communication, design with sensitivity improvement *(Japanese)* 86−54043
InGaAs/InP planar small-area p-i-n photodiodes for 1.3 μm and 1.55 μm wavelengths 86−36341
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP lateral phototransistor for optical communication appls. 85−35628
InGaAs-InP 1.5 μm photodetectors, optical communication appls. 87−18963
InGaAs-InP APDs, SAGM devices with MOCVD grown pseudoquaternary superlattice graded heterojunction 88−2115
InGaAs-InP DFB ridge waveguide lasers, 1.5 μm, charact. and reliability 88−4061
InGaAs-InP DH lasers with DFB gratings, fabrication using electron beam lithography, charact. 88−20663
InGaAs-InP MQW optical modulator, buried-mesa electroabsorption type, MOCVD grown, struct. and charact. 87−54108
InGaAs-InP long-wavelength PIN photodiodes, reliability 86−42440
InGaAs-InP monolithically integrated PIN-JFET photoreceiver 86−54056
InGaAs-InP planar p-i-n photodiode detectors, very high speed operation, performance charact. study 87−12314
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$-InP heterostructure APD for 1.55 μ optical fibre communication system *(Japanese)* 87−34574
InGaAsP 12-channel LED arrays and packaging for 1.3-μm appls. 88−45325
InGaAsP 1.3 μm laser reliability determ. for submarine cable systems 85−41403
InGaAsP 1.3 μm mesa-struct. surface-emitting LED for single-mode optical fibre coupling 85−46288
InGaAsP 1.5 μm DFB laser diodes, optical communication appls. 87−18963
InGaAsP 1.5 μm optical amplifiers, gain measurements 86−11066

optical communication equipment continued
InGaAsP 1.5 μm travelling-wave laser amplifier with 5.2 dB noise figure 87−39093
InGaAsP BH laser with 22 GHz bandwidth and high modulation efficiency 87−75079
InGaAsP BH lasers, vapour-phase regrown, 1.3 μm CW operation with 15 GHz direct modulation bandwidth 85−51162
InGaAsP DBR diode laser, 1.3 μm wavelength, RF modulated, single-longit. mode optical pulse generation 87−13695
InGaAsP DFB lasers for optical communication, operational charact. 87−68510
InGaAsP Fabry-Perot cavity-type laser amplifier for 1.5 μm wavelength. 87−56125
InGaAsP LED in 1.2 to 1.6 μm spectral region for high-speed optical communications 88−15483
InGaAsP MQW BH lasers grown by LPE, dynamic spectral linewidth 87−39095
InGaAsP Y-branch grating demultiplexer for WDM operation 87−40883
InGaAsP and InGaAs 'mushroom' laser, for 1.3 and 1.5 μm wavelengths *(Czech)* 86−42574
InGaAsP buried heterostructure laser diode struct. for transmission above 2 Gbit/s *(French)* 88−51786
InGaAsP carrier injection modulator integrated with DFB laser diode, struct. and charact. 87−38948
InGaAsP controlled chirped single freq. laser with dispersion-shifted fibres for WDM communication 86−11108
InGaAsP double channel planar BH laser diode, LPE growth *(Japanese)* 85−33435
InGaAsP double-channel planar BH MQW laser, 1.3 μm, design, fabrication and charact. 85−2308
InGaAsP dovetail DCPBH laser for high bit rates and monolithic integration 88−20659
InGaAsP edge emitting LEDs, design for 1.3 μm 180 Mbit/s transmission over single-mode fibre 85−56449
InGaAsP edge-emitting LED for single-mode-fibre subscriber loop appl. 86−22253
InGaAsP edge-emitting LEDs for single-mode optical communication systems 85−62457
InGaAsP high-speed laser, optical correlation meas. of switching transients 86−42527
InGaAsP laser diode, antirefl. coated facet, for fibre optic wideband analogue modulation 86−42583
InGaAsP laser diodes, power charact. and appls *(Italian)* 86−36480
InGaAsP lasers, 1.3 and 1.55 micron, lightwave system appls., performance comparison 86−22369
InGaAsP lasers, 26 GHz bandwidth, design and performance, optical fibre communication appls. 86−49604
InGaAsP lasers in 1.2 to 1.6 μm spectral region for high-speed optical communications 88−15483
InGaAsP lasers with tight optical confinement, communication appls., 26.5 GHz 86−15697
InGaAsP low-current 1.3 μm edge-emitting LED for single mode fibre subscriber loop appl. 87−18858
InGaAsP materials, OMVPE growth for long wavelength detectors and emitters 87−10434
InGaAsP p-i-n photodiodes, 1.3 μm wavelength for optical communications 86−28994
InGaAsP photodiodes for optical communication systems in 1.3 μm band *(Slovak)* 86−11086
InGaAsP ridge-guide DFB multiquantum-well laser, design, fabrication and performance charact. 85−51161
InGaAsP three-channel buried crescent lasers, 1.51 μm, high-speed analog and digital modulation 85−2281
InGaAsP vapour-phase transported lasers, 1.52 μm, FM, modification for bandwidth improvement 85−41393
InGaAsP vapour-phase-transport DFB laser, 1.55 μm, chirping under ps gain switching and 4 GHz modulation 86−3143
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm DFB p-substrate partially inverted BH laser diode 87−54312
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm surface emitting LED for transmission rates up to 200 Mb/S 86−36358
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm wavelength LED, development *(Japanese)* 88−40097
InGaAsP/InP 1.52 μm mushroom stripe DFB lasers with second order grating, threshold current 86−63810
InGaAsP/InP BH lasers for optical fibre communication, lasing charact. and reliability 85−18952
InGaAsP/InP DH LED, high speed with wavelength 1.3 μm 86−54051
InGaAsP/InP avalanche photodiodes, design and fabrication for 1 to 1.6 μm wavelength region *(German)* 85−2146
InGaAsP/InP buried crescent laser diode emitting at 1.3 μ, high temp. CW operation 85−2310
InGaAsP/InP distributed feedback laser, performance and optical communications appls. *(Japanese)* 85−51188
InGaAsP/InP distributed feedback p-substrate partially inverted buried heterostructure laser diode 88−45451
InGaAsP/InP edge-emitting LEDs for optical fibre communication, reliability exam. 85−35651
InGaAsP/InP heterojunction bipolar transistor, monolithic integration for lightwave communication 88−14060
InGaAsP/InP high power laser diodes in long wavelength region 88−28877
InGaAsP/InP high power separate confinement mesa stripe lasers 87−2123
InGaAsP/InP laser diodes, 1.3 microns, reliability, submarine fibre-optic communications appl. 85−29824
InGaAsP/InP lasers at 1.3 μm with high facet power densities, CW performance 87−54320
InGaAsP/InP lasers, modal and relative intensity noise under VHF modulation, effect of degradation 85−7483
InGaAsP/InP long wavelength edge emitting LED for single mode fiber optic communication 88−33894
InGaAsP/InP metal-clad ridge waveguide laser, 1.3 μm operation, lateral waveguiding anal. and structs. 86−3130
InGaAsP/InP monolithic pin/amplifier photoreceiver, development *(Japanese)* 88−40073
InGaAsP/InP multimode optical switches operated by acarrier induced refractive index change 86−42358
InGaAsP/InP planar mesa BH 1.3 μm lasers for submarine cable appls., reliability assurance strategy 85−41404
InGaAsP/InP spontaneous DH end-emitting LED for 200 μm diameter fibre-optics communications 85−62459

optical communication equipment continued
InGaAsP/InP spontaneous double heterostruct. end-type emitters for optical fibres 86−22265
InGaAsP/InP transmitter OEICs, monolithically integrated, devices and technologies 88−73976
InGaAsP-InP 1.3 μm V-groove edge-emitting LED, emission and coupling props. 86−22256
InGaAsP-InP DB laser emitting at 1.3 μm for gigabit communication systems 87−68515
InGaAsP-InP DC-PBH lasers, 1.5 μm, two-step VPE-LPE grown, high reliability 86−15705
InGaAsP-InP DFB laser, 1.55 μm, transmission performance impairment due to optical spectrum degradation 86−42529
InGaAsP-InP DFB laser, VPE-transport process 88−45448
InGaAsP-InP DFB laser with modified double-channel planar BH struct., 1.3 μm high-speed operation 87−7358
InGaAsP-InP DFB lasers, 1.53 μm, VPE fabricated, very low-threshold design 87−54321
InGaAsP-InP DFB lasers with monolithic external cavity, spectral charact. for 1.3 μm 87−12464
InGaAsP-InP DH surface-emitting LEDs for optical fibre communications *(Japanese)* 86−58844
InGaAsP-InP LED photodiode arrays for optical communications systems 88−3995
InGaAsP-InP high speed metal clad ridge waveguide laser diode at 1.3 μm 88−34055
InGaAsP-InP high-speed electroabsorption modulator, monolithically integrated with DFB lasers 88−65375
InGaAsP-InP integrated optics wavelength filter for WDM communication 86−42354
InGaAsP-InP integrated optoelectronic circuits for high-speed fibre optic communication systems 88−20519
InGaAsP-InP laser diodes, space evaluation 88−45463
InGaAsP-InP laser module, 1.3 micron, for high bit rate appl. 88−2281
InGaAsP-InP packaged grating-tuned external cavity lasers for coherent transmission systems 85−24562
InGaAsP-InP planar buried ridge struct. lasers for long wavelength optical communication 88−65738
InGaAsP-InP planar buried-ridge-structure lasers, 1.3 and 1.55 μm wavelength, optical communication appls. 88−27183
InGaAsP-InP surface-emitting LEDs, 1.3 μm, for wide-bandwidth optical fibre communications 85−56451
InGaAsP-InP-ridge waveguide lasers, LPE fabricated, design and 1.5 μm low-threshold operation 87−7359
InP based JFET for monolithic integration in optical receivers 85−18822
InP electroabsorption, appl. to light modulation in optical communication systems 86−2869
InP individually addressable monolithic 1×12 LED array aligned with 12 fibre ribbon 86−22255
InP optical waveguide/photodetector combination in OEIC-receiver equipment of future fibre optic telecommunication networks 88−58397
InP ridge waveguide laser chip performance 88−2282
InP/$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ superlattice avalanche photodiode, photoresponse charact. study, fibre-optic communication appl. 88−65479
InP/GaInAs reach-through avalanche photodiode 88−45307
InP/InGaAsP heterojunction photodiodes for 1-1.6 μm high bit rate communications 87−41522
InP/InGaAsP monolithic 12×12 element matrixed LED array, fabrication and performance 87−38949
InP/InGaAsP p-type substrate and mass transported doubly BH laser 85−2311
InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs APDs, MOCVD growth, design and charact. 86−36331
InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs avalanche photodiode with frontillumination for optical fiber transmission at Gbitrates in the 1-1.6 μm wavelength region 86−42443
InP-GaInAs p-i-n photodiode, planar embedded, very high-speed operation 88−20502
InP-GaInAsP integrated optical anisotropic semicond. waveguide 85−12585
InP-InGaAsP DH CW injection lasers, structure, fabrication and props. 85−12839
InP-InGaAsP planar 3D graded-junction APD 88−26976
InP-InGaAsP semiconductor light sources fabricated by vapor phase epitaxial regrowth 88−8214
InP-InGaAsP:Z edge emitting LED, heavily-doped mesa struct. for single-mode fibre transmission expts. at 1.3 μm 87−56132
InP-InGaAsP-InGaAs APD with gain-bandwidth product of 60 GHz, high speed 86−48281
InP-InGaAsP-InGaAs APDs for high bit rate lightwave systems 88−45303
InP-InGaAsP-InGaAs-InP structs., growth by LPE, photodiode appl. *(Japanese)* 88−12009
InP-based integrated optoelectronics, ESPRIT research programme 88−45327
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-GaAs photodiodes, design and charact. for MM-wave appls. 87−12313
KCl:Tl colour-centre laser, optical pulse compression in 1.5 μm wavelength using fibre 88−59203
$LiNbO_3$ 32 switch-elements integrated low-crosstalk 4×4 optical matrix switch 86−42359
$LiNbO_3$ 8×8 optical switch matrix, performance as gigahertz self-routing switching node 88−13930
$LiNbO_3$ Z-propag. waveguide polarisation-state controller *(Japanese)* 88−65361
$LiNbO_3$ based electro-optical devices, modelling and BPM calcs. 87−54115
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic guided-wave modulators for single-mode transmissions 88−33754
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optical polarisation converter/tunable filter, performance study 88−33772
$LiNbO_3$ integrated one-to-four optical switch, time demultiplexer appl. 85−41197
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optic device for endless polarisation control, communication appls. 88−33771
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optic devices for fibre optic communications 88−73963
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical components for optical communication networks 87−54095
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical components for optical communication appls. *(German)* 87−18754
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optics, recent developments , review 88−72140
$LiNbO_3$ integrated-optic devices for optical communication 88−13932

optical communication equipment continued
$LiNbO_3$ integrated-optic wavelength multiplexers based on two-mode interference 88−72145
$LiNbO_3$ integrated-optical wavelength multiplexer/demultiplexer for single mode systems 87−76816
$LiNbO_3$ low-insertion-loss tunable WDM 87−74829
$LiNbO_3$ matrix switch, polarisation-independ. 4×4 config., struct. and performance 88−72153
$LiNbO_3$ modulators for high speed digital transmission 88−41688
$LiNbO_3$, optical components for modulation and switching 87−7173
$LiNbO_3$ optical matrix switch for space division switching system 88−22104
$LiNbO_3$ photonic switching devices, state of the art 88−45222
$LiNbO_3$ photonic switching systems, optical routing 88−65532
$LiNbO_3$ rearrangeably nonblocking 8×8 guided wave optical switch 88−51559
$LiNbO_3$ thin film acousto-optical SAW modulators 86−2890
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide electro-optic freq. translators, appl. to coherent optical fibre systems 87−13681
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide polarisation convertor, struct., operation and performance study 88−20435
$LiNbO_3$:Fe IR filter, highly selective holographically formed 86−2903
$LiNbO_3$:H,Ti integrated optic Bragg modulator modules 88−2042
$LiNbO_3$:Ti 4×4 directional coupler switch with permanently attached polarisation maintaining fibre array, low crosstalk 87−18759
$LiNbO_3$:Ti X- and Z-cut directional coupler and BOA switches, voltage-length product 87−26082
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, X-cut, integrated optical 4×4 star coupler, low-loss planar design 85−18743
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler switch/modulator for time-division multiplexing and data encoding 85−41195
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler transmission system for optical fibre communication, BER performance study 87−8276
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electro-optic Mach-Zehnder waveguide modulators, 1.51 μm operation, optically induced drift effects 87−12247
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electro-optically tunable narrowband wavelength filter 87−54086
$LiNbO_3$:Ti fast directional coupler switch/modulators, TDM and data encoding 85−2089
$LiNbO_3$:Ti guided-wave devices for long wavelength telecommunications 85−2068
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated optical compensator for continuous and reset-free polarisation control 88−45209
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated optical polarisation transformer with reset-free operation for heterodyne/homodyne receivers 87−40884
$LiNbO_3$:Ti intensity modulators, polarisation sensitivity 88−7983
$LiNbO_3$:Ti nonblocking 4×4 switch array for optical switching system 87−74870
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical fibre-coupled phase modulator, design, fabrication, performance 86−37873
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguide couplers, MUX/DEMUX designs for WDM transmission systems 88−9567
$LiNbO_3$:Ti photonic switching systems design 87−56143
$LiNbO_3$:Ti polarisation controllers, integration in heterodyne receivers 88−67406
$LiNbO_3$:Ti polarisation transformers, for automatic endless polarisation control 88−58220
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, traveling-wave modulator, 0.83 μm 88−51570
$LiNbO_3$:Ti tunable directional coupler filter for simultaneous modulation and wavelength multiplexing 85−46202
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide network for integrated optic switching circuit 85−2069
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide phase modulators for coherent systems, eval. 87−56158
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide switches, fibre coupling loss and drive voltage reductions by tapered Ti diffusion 85−2070
$LiNbO_3$:Ti,Mg guided wave phase modulators 88−13933
$LiNbO_3$;Ti broadband travelling wave light modulator using coplanar waveguides 88−72165
$LiNbO_3$;Ti directional coupler polarisation splitter, design, operation and charact. 87−54107
$LiNbO_3$Ti high speed guided wave modulator for coherent optical communication systems 88−28890
Nd glass fibre, light pulse compression 85−29587
Nd^{3+} doped fibre laser operating at 938 nm, diode-laser-pumped 87−76738
Nd:YAG laser for coherent communication 87−76792
Nd:YGG waveguide laser amplifiers for fibre-optic communication 87−18952
Nd^{3+}:SiO_2 single-mode fibre laser, diode pumped, CW and Q-switched operation study 86−29096
PLZT high-speed optical switches, epitaxial growth by RF planar magnetron sputtering 85−2090
PbCdS laser, GHz fibre optical communication expts. modulation performance, electron and photon lifetime 88−2277
PbCdTe laser diodes, modulation charact., 1 GHz communication expts. in 3.5-5.5 μm range 86−48422
PbSnTe laser diodes, modulation charact., 1 GHz communication expts. in 3.5-5.5 μm range 86−48422
Si APD in photon counting receiver, shot-noise-limited sensitivity, 50 dB dynamic range 86−48280
Si Fabry-Perot interferometers, micromachining manufacture 87−76752
Si PIN photodiode defects, optical system performance limitations 88−58361
Si active components, reliability considerations in radiation environment 87−74378
Si avalanche photodiode photon-counting receiver, short-noise-limited sensitivity 85−63643
Si bipolar decision circuit for bit rates up to 5 Gb/s 87−46166
Si bipolar transistor, high-speed self-aligned type optical detection up to 2.5 Gbit/s 88−60137
Si monolithic bipolar TDM multiplexer for semicond. injection laser PCM 85−24572
Si monolithic photodetector/amplifier IC for fibre and integrated optics appl. 86−2994
Si multi-gigabit-per-second bipolar ICs for optical fibre systems 88−60148
Si p-i-n photodiode with buried isolation region for short-haul optical fibre communications 87−2030
Si photodiode, input amplifiers props. and realisation data transmission appl. *(Czech)* 87−56705
Si photodiodes for optical communications, steady-state and transient simulations 87−7223

optical communication equipment continued
Si substrate, for new integrated optics structure, appl. to optical communications and interconnects 88−58224
Si-Ge single crystal IR detector on Si chip for fibre links 85−3993
SiN_x film quarter-wave-shifted gratings, fabrication using ECR-CVD 88−14189
SiO_2 optical fibre, hard clad, tapping for short-haul fibreoptic systems 88−26791
SiO_2 silica fibre optical connectors *(Japanese)* 86−58749
SiO_2 waveguides based integrated micro-optic components 88−45210
SiO_2:P waveguides, integrated four-channel Mach-Zehnder multi-demultiplexer 88−72147
SiO_2/TiO_2 dielectric multilayer reflector, CW operation of surface emitting laser 88−45446
SiO_2-GeO_2:Ho very high-rejection optical fibre filters, design and characts. 87−7095
SiO_2-Si edge filter, nonpolarising, for near-IR, prep. for opt. communication systems 88−8026
SiO_2-TiO_2 guided-wave hybrid optical transmitting-receiving module 86−69782
SiO_2-based optical fibres, long-term transmission loss increase in H_2 atm. 88−33641
TeO_2 paratellurite acoustoelectronic devices, impedance matching 87−32815
YIG, FZ growth for magnetooptic devices in fibre-optic communication systems 87−16558
ZrF_4 fibres, properties and appls. 88−58114
ZrF_4-based glass fibres for IR transmission, prep. and props. 86−68299

optical components *see optical elements*

optical computing *see optical information processing*

optical constants
see also light absorption; reflectivity; refractive index
absorption coefficient measurement of laser optical materials by interferometric laser calorimetry 85−7195
amorphous film, surface roughness and optical constants determ. 85−1280
artery, pulsed photothermal radiometry 88−8368
As_2Se_3 chalcogenide glass fibres, IR radiation attenuation determ. by tunable diode laser 86−42268
attenuator, waveguide-type, attenuation characts. 86−2733
AZ-type photoresists, optical consts. meas. 88−7527
coatings, IR-opaque, specular reflectance, reflecting-layer model 85−35377
diffraction mechanism of periodic structure formation in irradiated absorbing condensed medium, optical constant variation 85−24638
diode lasers, external cavity, multicavity reflectors and output power, transmission and reflection coeffs. 85−12894
dye film, radiachromic, energetic H^+, B^+, N^+, P^+, As^+ ion fluence monitoring using ionisation 85−55665
fibre, three-layer, with anisotropic core and elliptic inner cladding, characts. calc. 87−12138
fibre optic sensors, heterodyne technology 88−67824
fibres, IR, light propagation limitations 85−18660
filter, spectral base on waveguide structure 85−62423
Fluorogold, birefr. and dichroism meas. at near-mm wavelengths 86−42207
four-wave mixing, near degenerate in Kerr medium in Raman-Nath approximation 85−41468
glasses and ceramics for hollow waveguides at 10.6 μm, IR optical props. 88−58118
gray light-scattering glasses, colour standards appl. 86−55862
II-VI semiconductors, crystal growth, optical props., and surface props. *(Japanese)* 86−1720
laser, soliton, model, analytic theory 86−3003
laser beam propagation and optical power limiting with nonlinear media 85−7521
laser mirrors, dielectric, operating range 86−68593
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide resonators, integrated low finesse, loss 85−35532
magneto-optical ellipsometer, using polarisation modulation 85−52883
measurement of optical Kerr constant in weakly anisotropic liquids 88−10149
metal corrugated surface waveguide, IR surface wave reflection, grating groove depth 85−18723
metals, free-electron-like, SHG, nonlocal semiquantum theory 85−29909
methanol CW FIR laser pumped with CO_2 waveguide laser, IR absorption meas. 85−7378
organosilicon plasma polymerised films, carrier photoinjection and energy levels 85−23481
oxides for metal-based tandem absorbers, optical conditions 86−19518
photodiode, diffused junction, optical absorpt. coeff., minority carrier diffusion length, and impurity profile *(Japanese)* 86−28983
plane parallel semicond. plate, intense monochromatic light transmission, nonlinear optical conditions 85−62653
polished glass surfaces, ellipsometric obs. rel. to losses in laser cavity 87−12531
polycrystalline thin film impulse photoconductive study 86−47321
polymers, VUV absorpt. coeffs., 240-170 nm 86−36112
pyridine methyl derivatives, optical birefringence, Rayleigh scatt., mol. interactions effect 86−9933
quartz cryst., nonlinear fundamental constants 88−20188
Schottky barrier form., Fermi level pinning, band struct. considerations 86−14937
Schottky diodes, photocurrent polariton peak, optical const. effects 87−60174
semiconductor doping superlattices, physics and applications 87−24901
semiconductors, nonlinear refraction, two-photon absorpt. and optical limiting 86−3306
semiconductors, two-photon absorption, energy band-gap dependence 86−9964
a-Si_xNi_{1-x}:H, B doping effects, elec. and optical props. study 86−28150
single-mode, polarisation mode coupling coeff. evaluation from polarisation mode dispersion meas. 86−2735
thermal analysis of thin films under pulsed laserirradiation 86−42092
ultrathin films, ellipsometric metrology using dual incidence angle meas., error anal., optimum angle determ. 87−14578
ultrathin films, thickness and optical const. dispersion determ. using reflection absorpt. spectroscopy 85−43101
UV coating materials for highly refl., antirefl. coatings, laser damage thresholds 85−29517
waveguide materials for CO_2 laser, IR optical consts. 86−28772
waveguides, circular hollow, loss evaluation, ray-optical treatment of attenuation constants 85−50927

optical constants continued
window materials for I laser operating at 1.315 μm, effective optical absorpt. and thermo-optic coeffs. meas. 85−7479
$AgInTe_2$ polycrystalline thin films, elec. and optical props. study 87−32275
$Ag_{19}Sb_{29}Te_{52}$, synthesis, physical props. *(French)* 85−40473
Al-C-O(F) and Al-N DC reactively sputtered thin films, optical props. 85−24262
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattices, optical absorption coeffs. and exciton oscill. strength 86−21206
AlGaInAs layers on InP, LPE growth 87−16622
AlN thin films, reactive ion beam deposition, elec. and optical props. 85−54504
As_2Se_3:Ni, amorphous, electronic and optical props. 86−27945
$As_2Se_{3-x}Te_x$ chalcogenide glasses, optical and elec. props. 85−34520
Au/AlO/Al tunnel junction, optical consts. of Au film, light emission studies 85−18188
B amorphous films deposited by $B_{10}H_{14}$ pyrolysis, prep. and props. 85−22527
BN MIS structures, form. by reactive pulse plasma method, on Si or SiO_2 substrates, phys. props., annealing effects 87−11481
$Bi_{25}GaO_{40}$ heteroepitaxial single-cryst. films, photocond., photolum. and absorpt. coeff. studies 86−27968
$(BiNdLu)_3(AlFe)_5O_{12}$ films, prep., magneto-optic props. 86−7765
$Bi_2Te_{3-x}S_x$ single cryst., conductivity type inversion 86−1759
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ heteroepitaxial single-cryst. films, photocond., photolum. and absorpt. coeff. studies 86−27968
C MIS structures, form. by reactive pulse plasma method, on Si or SiO_2 substrates, phys. props., annealing effects 87−11481
C evaporated target foil, optical consts. 85−59137
a-C:H, plasma deposited, optical props., IR component protective and antirefl. coating appl. 85−7200
C-Sn amorphous thin films, semicond., optical and elec. props. 87−37911
$CdGaInS_4$ layered crysts., optical absorpt., photolum. and photocond. props. study 86−27966
$Cd(In_xGa_{1-x})_2S_4$, growth, optical, elec. and lattice dynamical studies 85−16917
$CdIn_2S_2Se_2$, semicond., optical and elec. props. 87−17747
CdS RF sputtered films for solar cell appls., heat treatment for improved elec. and optical props. 86−8791
CdS film grown by electrodeposition, struct. charactn. and opt. props. 86−46356
CdS films for solar cells, optical, elec., and struct. props. 86−35336
CdS films, photocurrent anal. at solid-electrolyte junctions 86−53348
CdS sputtered films, structure and optical props. 85−22539
CdS thin films, preparation, by co-evaporation technique, characterisation 85−22537
CdS:Bi^{3+} films, chemical deposition, optical and elec. props. rel. to Bi conc. 85−61689
Cd_2SNO_4 transparent sputtered thin films, elec. cond. and optical props. 85−34534
$CdSb_2S_4$ films, electrical and optical props. study, electrochemical photovoltaic cells appl. 88−62592
$Cd_2Sn(In)O_4$ thin films, transparent and conductive coatings, preparation 88−18740
Cd_2SnO_4, electroless deposition, elec. and optical props. 85−60975
Cd_2SnO_4 transparent conductive thin films 88−7315
p-CdTe RF sputtered thin films, resistivity, forbidden gap, optical and X-ray diffr. spectra studies 87−11368
CdTe films, vacuum-evaporated, optical props. 85−24261
$Cd_xZn_{1-x}S$ polycryst. thin films, absorpt. edge and photocond., comp. effects 85−1299
Co, granular films for magneto-optic recording, polar Kerr effect 86−15530
Cr, black, electrodeposited, selective coating, microrelief formation 86−22202
CrO_x thin films and solar absorbing selective surfaces *(Chinese)* 86−36292
$Cu_xAg_{1-x}In_yGa_{1-y}Se_2$ crysts., optical and elec. props. study 87−61031
$CuBiS_2$ thin films, spray pyrolytic deposition, elec. and optical props. 87−288
CuI_nSe_2 sputtered thin film struct. comp., optical and elec. props. 88−12038
$CuInS_2$ films, spray pyrolysis formation and elec. and optical props. 85−1346
$CuInS_2$ spray pyrolysis thin film, single phase, elec. and optical props. study 86−21167
$CuIn_5S_8$ single cryst. semicond., near IR absorption spectra 85−55498
CuInSe thin films, flash evaporation prep. and characterisation 87−299
$CuInSe_2$ films, chem. spray pyrolysis prep., struct., optical and elec. props 86−34354
$CuInSe_2$, flash evaporation, elec. and optical props. 87−296
$CuInSe_2$ thin film, vapour deposition and photocond. props. 85−18790
$CuInSe_2$ thin films, DC triode sputtering conditions rel. to elec. and optical props., solar cell appls. *(Japanese)* 87−52205
$CuInSe_2$ thin films, laser-induced synthesis 86−465
$CuInSe_2$ thin films, preparation, by co-evaporation technique, characterisation 85−22537
$CuInSe_2$ thin films, struct., optical, and elec. props., stoichiometry depend. 86−35377
$CuInTe_2$, Bridgman growth, elec. and optical props. 85−16915
Cu_2O on stainless steel, thin films galvanostatic deposition 87−58952
Cu_2O, photovoltaic props. rel. to prep. technique, review 86−28964
$Cu_{2-x}S$/CdS heterojunctions, minority carrier transport parameters, spectral response meas. 86−67725
$(Cu_2Se)_x(In_2Se_3)_{1-x}$, structure and photoelectrochem. solar conversion characteristics 85−55495
$FeSi_2$ thin films, appl. to electro-optic VLSI interconnects 87−26230
GaAs 86−1698
Ga(As,P) Schottky-barrier photodiode with interfacial layer, optical absorpt. coeff. and minority carrier diffusion length *(Japanese)* 86−2962
GaAs doping superlattices, prep., optical and elec. props., review 85−29029
GaAs excimer-laser-stimulated CVD, polycryst. thin film growth and props. 87−31563
GaAs films, electro-co-deposited, structural, electrical and optical props. 87−44361
GaAs optical absorption meas. by photoluminescent techniques 88−13034
GaAs, properties, evaluated data handbook 86−40373
GaAs:Mo amorphous films, elec. and optical props. investig. 86−27953
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$ efficient solar cell, nondestructive meas. of diffraction lengths and optical absorpt. 86−7066
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, optical absorpt. coeff. and minority carrier diffusion length, temp. depend. *(Japanese)* 88−1357

optical constants continued
GaN films, c-axis oriented, growth by d.c.-biased reactive sputtering 86−13813
GaN:Zn, pure and doped, electrophysical props., nonhomogeneous semicond. model 87−12299
GaP p-n structures, radiation yield coefficient determination 88−14029
GaSe amorphous thin films, photoelectronic and optical props. study 88−14004
GaSe, recombination mechanisms investig. by optoelectronic switching 87−74651
$(Gd, Bi)_3Fe_5O_{12}$ films for optical isolators, growth and characterisation 86−52447
Ge, optical absorption coefficient meas., surface and bulk absorption, appl. to IR laser windows 85−7194
Ge:Ga,. far IR optical constants, quantum efficiency, internal quantum yield when used as photoconductive detector 88−51657
Ge:H, amorphous, homogeneous CVD growth of low spin density layers 85−33477
Ge-Sb-Se-Te glasses for optical fibres, appl. to power transmission at 10.6 μm, optimum composition 87−54005
Ge-Se-Te glasses for optical fibres, appl. to power transmission at 10.6 μm, optimum composition 87−54005
GeN_x:H, amorphous, reactively sputtered, optical and electronic props. 87−33028
$Ge_{25}Pb_{18}S_{57}$ chalcogenide glass, elec. and optical props., transition metal doping 85−61694
$(GeS_2)_x(Sb_2S_3)_{1-x}$, glassy, phys. props. 86−1736
$GeSe_2$, thin films, laser-induced synthesis 85−22514
a-$Ge_{20}Se_{70}$:Bi films, n-type, electron transport props. studies 87−1212
$Ge_{1-x}Si_x$:H amorphous sputtered films, optical and elec. props. *(Chinese)* 86−8810
$Hg_{1-x-y}Cd_xMn_yTe$ p-n junction, photovoltaic effect and optical energy gap 85−34559
(InAs)m(GaAs)n superlattices, MBE grown 85−39773
InGaAsP-InP waveguides, optical parameters 87−32988
$In_{1-x}Ga_xSb$ amorphous single phase films, optical, structural and elec. props. 86−41553
In_2O_3 thin films, activated reactive evaporation, elec. and optical props. 86−57473
In_2O_3:Sn films prep. by electron beam evaporation, characterisation 86−21152
InP, LEC growth, structural and elec. props. 85−22457
InSb/InAlSb quantum wells, new optical struct. near E, transitions 85−55539
InSnO thin films, electro-optical props., limitations on performance 88−1386
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films for InP solar cells, ion beam sputter deposition and electro-optical props. 86−63045
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, spray pyrolysis prep., optical and elec. props. 86−35342
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-WO_3-MgF_2-Au, electrochromic coatings for solar windows 87−26087
$KPbI_3$-Al(Au)(Ni)(Cu)(glass), vacuum deposited films for photothermal conversion 87−46432
$LiAlB_{14}$, optical and photoelec. props. 86−54027
$Li_xCu_{1-x}InSe_2$ thin films, growth, struct. and optical props. 86−40750
Mg_2NiH_4 electric conductivity temp. dependence 87−53214
MnO-P_2O_5 glasses, field depend. of optical band gap, expt. study 88−20488
$MoSe_2$ films, RF magnetron sputtered, elec. and optical props. 85−54518
P-Se amorphous thin films, photodensification 85−61697
$Pb_{1-x}Cd_xSe$ film, laser-beam sputtered, opt. and elec. props. 86−47301
$PbGa_2S_4$ single cryst., optical absorption and photocond. studies 87−2015
PbO_2:Bi_x thin films, optical and elec. props. investig. 86−35340
$PbS_{1-x}Se_x$ laser with controlled carrier conc. profile in active region, optical confinement 85−51191
p-PbTe:Ag, electrophysical and optical props. 88−57330
a-Si, RF sputtering, in Ar or Ne, comp., elec. and optical props. 85−33504
Si alloys, amorphous, CVD, electrical and optical props. 87−16699
a-Si alloys, optoelectronic props. rel. to solar cell appls. 86−14875
Si, amorphous films, DC magnetron sputtered, low reflectivity 85−18769
a-Si and related materials, optical and elec. props. 88−69693
Si film growth for MOS-VLSI, Ti and Pt silicide form. 87−297
a-Si films, RF glow discharge prep., elec. and optical props. *(Japanese)* 85−40456
a-Si films, plasma CVD from Si_2F_6, structural and optical props. 86−34376
Si, minority carrier diffusion length meas. by surface photovoltage method, using optical absorpt. coeff. data 86−27839
a-Si, mobility gap determ., low temp. photocond. and quantum efficiency spectral depend. meas. 86−27897
a-Si, obliquely deposited film, elec. and optical props. 87−6385
Si, optical absorpt. coeff. at 10.6 μm, correl. with elec. resist. *(Chinese)* 85−50184
a-Si, plasma enhanced CVD grown, elec. and optical props. 86−35359
a-Si, props., handbook 85−44382
Si, pulsed laser-annealed, optical, elec. and defect props., book contrib. 86−8744
Si solar cells, radiation damage of lattice by protons and electrons 88−37486
Si, wafer, optical characteristics, in IR band, surface treatment effects 85−12194
Si:$As^+(B^+)$, ion implanted, laser annealing dynamics, optical and elec. props. 86−28162
Si:B(P) microcryst. sputtered films, struct., optical and transport props., solar cell appl. 85−62441
a-Si:C, doping effects on defects, optical and electrophys. props. 87−74178
a-Si:F films, preparation and characterisation 86−20095
a-Si:F, glow-discharge, phys. props. 85−40463
a-Si:F,H,B(P) films, elec. cond., optical band gap, impurity doping props. 85−55664
a-Si:H, As sputtered films, struct., elec. and optical props. 86−47332
a-Si:H, B films, electronic and optical props., role of H and B 85−55475
a-Si:H, C superlattice struct., solar cell performance 87−30980
Si:H, Cl, P(B) microcrystalline films, chem. and phys,. props. investig. 86−47288
Si:H, Cl films, glow discharge deposited, Ar additions effect 86−40780
Si:H, F_x microcrystalline films, photo-CVD grown, elec. and optical charact. 86−35309
a-Si:H, RF magnetron sputtered film, optical and elec. props., H content depend. study 86−27895
a-Si:H, RF sputter deposition, EPR, AES and IR studies 88−6503
Si:H RF sputtered films, amorphous and microcryst., optical and elec. props., solar cell appls. 86−35357

optical constants continued
Si:H, amorphous and microcryst., magnetron sputtered fibres, elec. and optical props. *(Japanese)* 86−27891
Si:H, amorphous, optical absorption edge studied by photoacoustic spectroscopy 88−50636
Si:H based alloy thin films, optical constants determ., device modelling appl. 87−1219
a-Si:H based solar cells, optical props. 86−33676
a-Si:H evaporated layer production from RF discharge, growth mechanism and props. 87−31562
a-Si:H film, glow discharge prep. and optical props. 85−28249
α-Si:H film, microcrystalline, planar magnetron sputtering, props. 85−10764
a-Si:H film, photo-assisted plasma CVD 87−16697
a-Si:H films, CVD deposited, optical, electrical and contact props. 86−35289
a-Si:H films, CVD, optical and electronic props. 87−16700
a-Si:H films, RF glow discharge deposited, optical props. 87−58984
a-Si:H films, RF glow discharge deposition, optical and electrical props. 87−16701
a-Si:H films, RF glow discharge prep., optical and elec. characterisation 85−429
a-Si:H films, RF-glow discharge deposited, uniformity 88−70355
a-Si:H films, electron cyclotron resonance microwave plasma CVD, photodiode appl. 87−44384
a-Si:H films, electron irrad., photocond., absorpt. coeff. spectral depend. 87−33030
a-Si:H films, excimer-laser-induced CVD 86−26897
a-Si:H films, fabrication by microwave plasmas under electron cyclotron resonance conditions 86−34369
a-Si:H films, glow discharge deposition, in situ ellipsometry studies 86−62254
a-Si:H films, laser induced CVD growth doping, elec. cond., optical gaps 86−34357
a-Si:H films, low press. DC glow discharge prep. 88−63352
a-Si:H films, microwave electron-cyclotron-resonance plasma CVD 87−52187
a-Si:H films, modulated glow discharge deposition, optical props. 88−49890
a-Si:H films, optical and elec. props., film thickness effects 87−53212
a-Si:H films, plasma deposition and props. 86−40773
a-Si:H, glow discharge deposition, in-situ photoconductivity studies 86−2927
a-Si:H glow discharge film, optical absorpt. coeff., photocond. spectra study 86−27920
a-Si:H, high deposition rate films using disilane, optoelectronic props. and plasma diagnostics 88−58344
a-Si:H magnetron sputtered films, optical and elec. props. rel. to H content 86−35356
Si:H, microcrystalline films with preferred orientation, elec. props. and ESR spectra 86−1678
a-Si:H, photoconductivity detected Staebler-Wronski effect related defect levels 85−24365
a-Si:H sputtered films, atomic struct., elec. and optical props., annealing effects 88−25902
a-Si:H thin films, B doped, p-type, electronic and optical props. 85−11961
a-Si:H thin films, elec. and optical props., thickness depend. 87−24808
a-Si:H thin films, optical, electrical, and structural characteristics 88−5884
a-Si:H thin films, photoconductive, wide gap, plasma deposition from Si_2H_6-He 86−26915
a-Si:H thin films solar cells, DC magnetron production, optical props. 85−6008
a-Si:H thin films, tetrode RF sputter prep., elec. and optical props. 85−54483
a-Si:H/a-C:H heterostruct., photoconducting props. study 88−25929
a-Si:H/a-Ge:H superlattices, elec. resist. and optical gap, layer thickness depend. 86−27988
a-Si:H/a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H multilayer structs., tunnelling current investig. 86−35398
a-Si:H^+ films, ion implantation during electron beam evaporation 85−45558
a-Si:H(H,P) films, optical and electrical props. 87−45612
a-Si:H,B/a-$Si_{1-x}N_x$:H superlattices, doping effects 86−27992
a-Si:H,Ge single junction and tandem solar cells, thin film properties and corollary plasma diagnostics 87−9789
a-Si:O,H films, wide optical gap, prep. from SiH_4-CO_2 gas mixture 86−34384
a-Si:O,N,H, p-type window layer in a-Si solar cell, optical props. 86−40083
a-Si:Se(Te) thermally evaporated films, photoelectronic props. 87−18829
Si/SiO_x, thermal oxide on Si, band gap determ. 85−29064
Si-Ge:H amorphous alloys, triode glow-discharge reactor deposition 86−13797
SiC amorphous film from SiF_2+CF_4 glow discharge decomposition, photoconductivity 85−28241
a-SiC:F(H) films, prep. by magnetron sputtering, props. 87−61022
a-SiC:F,H, glow discharge deposition and in situ doping, optical and electrical props. 86−34380
a-SiC:F,H, glow discharge deposition from SiF_2, elec. and optical props. 86−13805
p-SiC:H amorphous films, photochemically deposited, elec. and optical props., solar cell appl. 85−23457
a-SiC:H magnetron sputtering, H effects on film props. 87−52177
a-SiC:H sputtered films, elec. and optical props., sputtering press. depend. 86−47319
a-SiC:H thin films, magnetron sputtering using methane *(Japanese)* 87−44383
a-SiC:H,B, elec. and optical props., substrate temp. depend. *(Korean)* 87−74035
a-SiC:H,F magnetron sputtered films, prep. and props. study 86−35352
$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposition and optical props. 85−6012
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H magnetron sputtered fibres, elec. and optical props. *(Japanese)* 86−27891
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H sputtered films, struct., optical and electronic props., RF power depend. 86−7835
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ films, RF glow discharge prep., elec. and optical props. *(Japanese)* 85−40456
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ films, optical band gap, photocond. props. 87−26157
a-SiGe:H alloy films, prep. by glow discharge deposition 86−34396
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H sputtered films, struct., optical and electronic props. study 86−27929

optical constants continued
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, structural, electrical and optical props, inferred band struct. 85−34524
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H. amorphous and microcrystalline films, magnetron sputtered, characterisation 86−63061
SiH,B(P) plasma CVD coatings with $(SiH_2)_n$ groups, doping, cond., optical gap control 87−53394
a-$Si_{1-x}N_x$ films, RF glow discharge prep., elec. and optical props. *(Japanese)* 85−40456
Si_3N_4 films, coaxial-line type microwave plasma CVD fabrication *(Japanese)* 86−20107
a-Si_xN_{1-x}, prep., electrical and optical props. 86−35350
$Si_{1-x}N_x$:H amorphous films, microwave glow discharge deposition, two-phase struct. 85−28240
a-SiN_x:H glow discharge films, struct., elec. and optical props., deposition conditions depend. 86−27935
SiN_x:H,B, microcrystalline, wide-gap, RF glow discharge deposition 87−10479
a-SiN_x:H,P(B), photoconductivity, temp. and light intensity depend. 86−63708
SiN_x:P(B)(Na)(Li) films, amorphous, substitutional and interstitial doping 88−25910
a-$SiNi_x$:P(B)(Na)(Li), interstitial and substitutional doping in glow discharge films 88−44644
SiO_2, optical coating ion beam sputter deposition, optical props. and laser damage 85−7199
SiSn:Cl,H amorphous films characts. 88−26933
a-SiSn:Cl,H glow discharge films, photocond. and optical band gap, doping effects 86−27933
a-$Si_{1-x}Sn_x$:H films, reactive magnetron sputtering, physical props. 86−62250
a-$Si_{1-x}Sn_x$:H films, sputtered, elec. and optical props., annealing effects 86−21155
a-$Si_{1-x}Sn_x$:H, phys. props., solar cell appl. 86−1748
a-$Si_{1-x}Te_x$ amorphous alloys, electronic and optical props. 87−1210
SnO_2 films, spray deposition, thermally activated growth rate, elec. and optical props. 85−16960
SnO_2:Br coatings, optical props., solar appl. 88−51421
SnO_2:F films, spray pyrolysis prep., optical and elec. props. 86−35342
SnO_2:F thin films, CVD prepared, optical characts. 86−21170
SnO_2:In, doped and undoped, films, vapour phase spray pyrolysis deposition, characterisation 86−13788
SnS thin films, chemical deposition and optical props. 87−65544
a-Sn_xSi_{1-x}:H films, RF sputtered optical absorption edge and photoconductance, effect of alloying 88−45276
SnTe thin films, synthesis by solid-state reactions 87−52164
Ta_2O_5 amorphous films, CVD and sputtering prep., struct., elec., and optical props. *(Japanese)* 86−475
Ta_2O_5, optical coating ion beam sputter deposition, optical props. and laser damage 85−7199
Ta_2O_5-Al_2O_3 mixed films, MOCVD prep., optical and elec. props. rel. to ion sensitive props. *(Japanese)* 86−26877
TiN films, dry process prep., hue and spectral refl. *(Japanese)* 86−34366
TiO_2, optical coating ion beam sputter deposition, optical props. and laser damage 85−7199
V_2O_5 films, vacuum-evaporated, electrochromic properties 85−41208
$Zn_5In_2S_8$, growth, props. 88−379
ZnO:In films, microstruct., elec. and optical props., film thickness depend. study 87−6380
Zn_3P_2 dominant impurity level, light absorption and elec. cond. studies 85−34530
ZnTe films, ion beam sputter deposited, elec. and optical props. 86−62253
ZrF_4-based IR fibres absorpt. loss reduction 85−56294
n-i-p-i doping superlattices, selective contacts and luminescence props. 88−31806

optical correlation
2D achromatic correlation in polychromatic light *(French)* 86−69142
achromatic optical correlator for white light pattern recognition 88−46204
acousto-, electro- and magneto-optical devices, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1987) 88−37810
acousto-optic, time-integrating using photorefractive crystal 86−15532
acousto-optic ambiguity function processor, design, construction and performance 86−29972
acousto-optic correlator, spatial heterodyning of output signal, spatial carrier freq. control limitations study 85−35566
acousto-optic correlator, time-integrating, used for signal detect., detector array effects 85−41225
acousto-optic correlators 86−9641
acousto-optic correlators, spectral analysers, miniaturization, ruggedization 87−46615
acousto-optic multichannel space-integrating correlator, general I and Q data processing 87−7806
acousto-optic signal processor, 2-D time integrating 85−29670
acousto-optic signal processors, polarisation effects 87−12278
acousto-optic time integrating correlator, compact bulk design 86−2889
acousto-optic time-integrating correlator, passive surveillance appls. 86−37941
acousto-optic triple product processor and its applications 87−68231
acousto-optical correlator, optical architecture 88−42014
acousto-optical correlators possible appls. in radiointerferometry 87−34690
acousto-optical processors, transform domain filter effects anal., simulation 87−46619
acousto-optical time-integrating correlator for signal detect. *(Korean)* 87−47926
acoustooptic correlator, general time-, space- and freq.-multiplexed 86−2880
acoustooptic correlator, time-integrating, bandwidth 88−58282
acoustooptic correlators, freq.-multiplexed, space- and time-integrating architectures 85−35560
acoustooptic image correlators 87−38887
adaptive real-time pattern recognition using a liquid crystal TV based joint transform correlator 87−54121
adjustment errors influence on optical information processing system operation 87−69260
AM-FM acousto-optic device for real-time optical correlator 87−12277
analog optical processing and computing, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Oct. 1984) 86−13263
analogue acousto-optical correlator for parallel processing of radar signals *(French)* 88−22194

optical correlation continued
anamorphic Fourier correlator, shift and scale-invariant, using multiple circular harmonic filters 86−3961
array logic programming, image data processing 88−65409
associative memories, correlation based, nonlinearity requirements 88−65128
associative memories with correlation nonlinearities, performance anal. 88−65124
associative processor, error-correction coding 87−69247
astigmatic system, random signal processing 87−39873
asynchronous fiber optic local area network using CDMA and optical correlation 88−9564
autocorrelator based on multiphoton ionisation, for UV and visible regions 87−26480
automatic alignment by computer of images affected by random noise 85−19529
beam combiner, photorefractive adaptive, use in crossed acousto-optic cell correlator 88−33834
binary phase correlation filter improvement using iterative techniques 86−3957
binary phase-only correlation, appl. to machine vision 88−59232
binary phase-only correlation on machine vision imagery 87−47991
binary phase-only filter reconstruction using Hughes liquid crystal light valve 87−46598
binary phase-only filters, multiplexing capabilities 87−47874
binary phase-only filters in real-time coherent optical correlation system 88−40046
binary phase-only filters using Fourier and Hartley transforms, optical correlator performance 88−3140
binary spatial light modulator at Fourier plane, joint transform image correlation 88−33804
binary-phase-only-filter for distortion-invariant pattern recognition 88−66659
bipolar joint transform image correlator for multiple object identification 88−59231
capacity of optical correlators 88−59267
circular-harmonic filters, expansion centre determ. and sidelobe level prediction 88−3184
coded-spectrum diffraction interferometry, phase object characts. recognition and imaging 88−52537
coefficient of anisotropy of random field with known correlation function *(Russian)* 88−52522
coherent optical correlator, aperture tapering 85−19490
coherent optical image correlation system, behaviour of binary spatial light modulators 87−47956
coherent optical pattern recognition, review 85−36370
coherent pattern recognition using a two-stage spatialprefiltering procedure 86−30002
coherent-optical correlator with spatial carrier combined modulation 87−39957
color image correlation using a magneto-optic spatial light modulator 88−58276
colour image correlation 87−33759
colour image recognition by spectral-spatial matched filtering 85−25168
colour image statistical pattern recognition filter using incoherent optical correlator 87−69250
colour object identification by monochromatic binary correlation 88−46145
colour pattern recognition, real-time, using correlator, matched filter and spatial light modulator 85−13588
compound rotation-invariant filter using circular harmonic expansion 88−3137
compound rotation-invariant spatial filtering technique 88−33845
computer generated matched filters with spatial frequency tailoring 88−33844
computer-assisted spectrum-resolved SHG autocorrelator for monitoring phase characteristics of femtosecond pulses 87−75219
correlator, programmable microcomputer-based for automatic pattern recognition and identification 86−59336
correlator anal. and improvement 87−62230
correlography algorithm derivation and simulation, Idell-Fienup algorithm modification 88−46254
cross correlation to two images using an all-points-addressable display 85−13593
crossbar signal processor, design 87−13093
deformable mirror device for phase encoding and filtering, optical correlation 88−59268
diffraction grating autocorrelator for single-shot meas. of ultrashort light pulses duration 86−54188
digital correlator, fibre-optic, proposed topologies 87−27603
digital processing techniques for optical correlator systems 85−30487
digital signal processor optical crossbar interconnected, with basic algorithms 86−37141
digital-optical hybrid correlation system from processing aerial stereo photographs 88−34781
distortion invariant recognition using iteratively designed optical correlation filters 87−39940
dye laser, multimode, pulsed, intensity autocorrelation meas. and spontaneous FM phase locking 86−58895
dye laser, multimode CW, mode-correl. times and dynamical instabilities 86−29194
dye passively mode-locked laser, ultrashort pulse shape control and meas. with femtosec. accuracy 85−46438
dynamic frequency plane correlator for image correlation 86−29973
dynamic frequency plane image correlator based on photorefractive nondegenerate four wave mixing 87−62229
dynamic optical cross-correlator using liquid crystal light valve and $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystal in Fourier plane 85−36377
electro-optic Bragg processors, digital convolution and correlation 85−30300
electroabsorptive CCD spatial light modulator 85−12647
extended optical correlator, discrimination sensitivity 88−13981
fatigue detection based on the change of laser-produced diffraction patterns 88−40411
femtosecond laser pulse charactn. by single shot interferometric autocorrelation *(French)* 88−20727
fibre optic time domain reflectometry sensor, with enhanced signal processing technique 88−33678
fibres, single-mode, birefringent, correlation processing of fluctuating optical waves by optical heterodyne interferometry 88−33638

optical correlation continued
fibres, single-mode and multi-mode, statistical correlation props. *(Chinese)* 88−58068
filter, matched, spectrum shaping for light efficiency 85−46238
filter, synthetic discriminant function correlation, applying phase-only filter concept 85−35575
filter synthesis by iterative technique 87−2575
filters, distortion-invariant, iterative technique for synthesis 87−55265
filters, phase-only and binary phase-only, for threshold detectors 87−26134
filters, rotationally invariant correlation, for multiple images 86−63699
filters for correlation synthetic discriminant functions 86−69103
Fourier transformation incorporation, source emission coherence 88−28002
Fourier-magnitude estimation, accuracy from speckle intensity correlation 88−59221
Fresnel pseudocorrelator, holography based, for signal identification 85−25165
gray scale operation of a multichannel optical convolver using the Semetex magnetooptic spatial light modulator 88−58303
Hewlett Packard Model 8145A OTDR 88−29486
high capacity scanning correlation system, correlation plane displacement anal. 88−27995
holographic, correlator using injection laser, recognition reliability 85−62691
holographic correlator, effect of image inclination on signal 86−48512
holographic correlator, signal parameters, medium nonlinearity and filter spatial limitations effect 87−26562
holographic correlator revealing differences of common features in images 88−65895
holographic encoding filter for correlation *(Chinese)* 88−40043
holographic encoding filter for correlator 88−34166
holographic filter, phase-only, synthetic, for multiobject recognition 88−34168
holographic filters, optimal property 87−39254
holographic fingerprint lock system using optical correlation 88−34171
holographic match filtering with high diffr. efficiency 88−34784
holographic measurement systems, correlation props. 87−47018
holographic processor for recognition of 3D targets viewed from any direction 88−72186
holographic resonator, multiple correlations 88−65131
holographic tandem component, signal processing appls. 86−16496
hybrid cross-correlators, optical and digital, computer simulation 86−29971
hybrid mixer and digital correlator for high precision spectroscopy 88−28068
I and Q data, acousto-optic synchronization and demodulation 87−46617
IC photomask inspection using optical data processing techniques 86−47679
image convolution in real-time using VLSI structures 86−49033
image correlation, effect of additive and multiplicative noise 88−28045
image correlation at low light levels 85−51721
image correlation comparison, input pattern geometric distortions effect 85−46941
image correlation of filter hologram, longitudinal displacement effects 88−14287
image correlation using deformable mirror device 88−41052
image correlation using pulsed dynamic holography, expt. study 87−13060
image correlator, updatable, optimisation 87−62177
image digitisation step, optimum 88−46151
image focusing by correlative methods 88−21296
image information transmission, storage, and acquisition using an acousto-optic cell and optical matched filters 87−13053
image processing, optical median filtering using threshold decomposition 87−26138
image processing at low light levels, Monte Carlo method 86−3941
image processing of object moving at random in front of fixed background 86−59337
image processing techniques, appls. 85−7932
image recognition at low light levels using rotation-invariant filtering 86−64343
image recognition in presence of laser speckle 86−64344
image reconstruction in the presence of noise 88−46253
image registration, power cepstrum and spectrum techniques appl. 88−41004
image registration by phase correlation between boundary maps 87−33742
image sequence, optical flow determ. using pixel-based mutual correlation anal. 88−8853
images similarity measurements in optical correlatorsystems 86−3946
imaging 1D randomly translating object at low light levels using triple correlation 86−49002
imaging correlography with sparse collecting apertures 88−46252
in-plane translation meas. by speckle calculation, using linear image sensor 87−49972
incoherent optical sampled Fourier transforms for pattern recognition and counting 85−36314
inhomogeneously broadened absorbing materials, convolution correlation and storage of optical data 87−46430
integrated electro-optic Bragg processors for digital real-time signal processing 85−46215
integrated laser speckle intensity, clipped correlation dynamic range 88−52529
integrated optical autocorrelation device, single grating 85−12637
integrated optical pattern recognition device, matched spatial filter and correlating device 85−12638
integrated-optic correlator, time integration, Bragg acoustooptic cell, bandwidth study 87−46584
interference filters as nonlinear decision-making elements for associative memories 88−65432
intra-class distortion invariance and discrimination correlation filters 86−10535
joint transform correlator, real-time, using programmable magneto-optic spatial light modulator with liquid crystal light valve 85−57448
joint transform real-time programmable correlator, using magneto-optical device with liquid crystal light valve 85−13608
laser pulse profile meas. using optical processing 85−51235
laser pulses, ultrafast, temporal correlation determ. using optical phase conjugation 85−29917
laser sources for transmission systems, multiport spectral measurements 88−40313
laser speckle in heterodyne detect., correlation scales 85−51449
lensless intensity correlator, scale change and signal rotation *(Chinese)* 88−59199
linear discriminant functions, optimal 86−16532

optical correlation continued
liquid crystal light valve appl. in coherent optical correlator 88−7999
liquid crystal television for optical correlation 88−45227
liquid crystal TV as spatial modulator for optical data processing 87−12270
liquid crystal TV spatial light modulator, distortion correction with real-time joint transform correlator 87−75244
low noise correlation filters construction 87−39944
low noise optical correlation filter construction 86−43289
magneto-optic binary spatial light modulator for optical image correlation 85−25170
magneto-optic correlator, real-time operation 88−40012
magneto-optical spatial light modulator use in optical processors 85−12673
matched filter, adaptive, for detecting signals in nonwhite noise 86−54531
matched filter image correlator appls. to IR, SAR and visual target data 86−16535
medium accuracy optical computing, highly redundant number representation 87−7804
methane gas detection with infrared correlation light detection and ranging (LIDAR) system 88−10597
microcomputer-based programmable optical signal processor 86−65153
microlithography; image processing method for overlay and grid charactn. meas. 88−18519
mosaic image with controllable correlation 88−59195
motion blur compensation of CCD endoscope images by colour deviation method 87−47933
multichannel fast acting phonon correlator *(Russian)* 85−62420
multichannel holographic intensity correlator with quasimonochromatic cathode-ray tube 88−14288
multichannel optical correlator/convolver utilizing the magnetooptic spatial light modulator 87−60987
multichannel optoelectronic processor with correlation-function processing 87−20983
multiclass stochastic images buried in additive noise, classification using optimal correlation filter 87−39904
multimode fibre exits, light beam divergence cross-correlation reduction holographic correction 86−63654
multimode fibres, statistical correlation of optical field, vibr. effect 87−54019
multiple image correlation by binary phase-only code division multiplexing 88−28075
multiple matched filter, simultaneous detection of different patterns by optical correlation 88−8862
multiple matched filter design for character recognition 87−26136
multiple views object detection, in presence of clutter 88−59228
NASA Johnson Space Center, optical correlator development 87−39932
neurocomputer implemented using deformable mirror arrays 88−58321
noncoherent correlations, general anal. based on diffraction theory 85−51705
object identification from images of variable scale 85−25172
object recognition with incoherent holographic correlators 87−69366
optical image correlator, updatable 88−8845
optical sensing off height, speed and attitude from airborne vehicle, correlation-based method 87−71245
optical-logic-array processor using shadowgrams, parallel digital image processing 85−63101
optoelectronic devices, response speed meas., picosecond optical autocorrelation technique 86−48288
parallel array logic system, architecture without memory elements 87−13054
parallel-sequential optical correlator with a photoanisotropic medium 88−59193
parametric down-conversion, normalised intensity correlation function, intensity depend. 85−56811
partially coherent optical correlator with phase defects at input plane, anal. 87−39908
particle image velocimetry, rapid transparency analysis using optical correlation 88−60960
particle imaging velocimetry appl. using magnetooptic device 88−41005
pattern recognition, correlation rotationally invariant filters performance analysis, expansion center choice influence 88−52568
pattern recognition, incoherent OTF synthesis and edge enhancement 85−36313
pattern recognition by auto triple correlation method 88−28046
pattern recognition using 2D nonsymmetrical Fourier transformer 85−57450
pattern recognition with a wavelength-angle multiplexedoptical scanning correlator 86−64351
pattern recognition with binary phase-only filters 85−30295
pattern recognition with correlator using Fresnel hologram and extended source 88−20774
phase distortion, signal depend., in spatial modulator, effect on optical correlator performance 87−62142
phase-dominant spatial light modulators 88−52507
phase-only correlation filter, scaling and rot. sensitivity, computer simulations 85−25169
phase-only correlation filters, direct construction 88−28073
phase-only filters, direct construction 88−26922
phase-only matched filter, noisy, under partially coherent illumination, anal. 88−34778
phase-only matched filter in broad spectral band optical correlator, performance 86−48964
photodetectors, high-speed, response speed meas. using picosecond optical mixing 86−38376
photoelectric schlieren devices with probing beam inversion, signal correlation function and spectrum of medium inhomogeneities 86−48271
photon-counting streak camera for picosecond time-resolved photoelectric correlation meas. of laser field 88−40307
photon-limited image processing 85−57426
photorefractive materials, real time correlation by degenerate four wave mixing 85−51284
photorefractive two-wave and four-wave mixing, polarisation effects, optical correlator 88−2385
picosecond light pulse phase and width meas. by third order correlation function method *(Chinese)* 87−75197
processor using thin-film travelling-wave light modulator 86−16500
programmable real-time incoherent matrix multiplier foroptical processing 86−69099
projection synthetic discriminant function performance 85−25173
quantum-beat laser, negative cross-correlation 88−33913

optical correlation continued
Raman amplifier, phase correlation, pump beam temporal struct. effects 87−12568
randomly moving low-level object detection, algorithm 86−3940
rapid-scanning autocorrelator with extended scanning span for monitoring short optical pulses 88−10148
Rayleigh criteria separation of optical correlation signals 88−3136
real time correlation system for the phase conjugatewavefront 86−3279
real-time coherent correlator using binary magnetoopticspatial light modulators at input and Fourier planes 86−37114
real-time correlator employing US light modulator *(Japanese)* 86−28927
real-time image recognition by partially coherentlight 86−69106
real-time joint Fourier transform image correlation by partially coherent readout illum. 88−3141
real-time noncoherent correlator using liquid crystal television 88−2068
real-time optical correlation processing with $LiNbO_3$:Fe crystal *(Chinese)* 85−46918
real-time pattern recognition using modified liquid crystal TV in coherent optical correlator 86−37115
real-time performance 86−70092
real-time polychromatic signal detection by matched spatial filtering 86−29999
real-time polychromatic signal detection using colour liquid crystal television 87−60986
real-time two dimens. correlation, innovative and compact architectures 86−16530
receiver SNR, light intensity correlations effect 87−70653
recognition of complementary signals using optical correlator system 85−51714
recognition reliability in matched filter systems, improvements 88−46150
reference signal mask and scanning CCD photodetector 85−64157
relaxation method of compensation in an optical correlator 88−21301
response parameters with change of scale and rot. of correl. images 85−51711
robotic vision tray picking system design using multiple optical matched filters 87−39931
robotics, pattern recognition systems appl. *(Polish)* 86−30016
rotating rough surface, image reconstruction, Doppler interferometry 85−57490
rotating rough surface, image reconstruction from projections, Doppler spectra struct. 85−57489
rotation invariant composite filters 87−12288
rotation invariant correlation filters, iteratively designed, expt. use 87−75852
SAR, coherence and speckle reduction in compound correlated phased arrays 87−20626
satellite acquisition and tracking, model-based 88−48275
scale, rotation, and shift invariant image recognition 86−69102
semiconductor injection lasers, meas. of ps. pulses using autocorrelation systems 86−31685
SHG, surface, picosecond pulse duration meas. appl. 85−35855
shift-invariant imaging of photon-limited data using bispectral analysis 85−30352
single mode fibre time domain reflectometer using correlation method at 1.3 μm *(French)* 86−9579
single shot autocorrelator based on degenerate four wave mixing 88−8302
Space Station automation, optical processing 86−65488
spatial carrier representation, multiplication of complex spatial signals 85−36307
spatial holographic filter, correl. signal props. during nonlinear recording 86−36610
spatial light modulator-induced phase distortion and effect on optical correlation 88−33829
spatial matched filtering using holograms on amorphous mag. films *(Japanese)* 88−14308
spatial minimum average correlation energy filters 88−3138
spatial-light modulation, phase correction 88−27997
spatial-spectral scanning optical correlator, large-capacity real-time 86−38295
spatial-temporal correlation filter for in-plane distortion invariance 87−26135
speckle correlation measurements using clipped intensitysignals 85−63081
speckle pattern correlation by photographic means, developments and appls. 88−1187
subpicosecond laser pulse monitoring system using second harmonic spatial autocorrelation method and CCD image sensor 86−15783
support reduction method 88−14785
surface roughness measurement by speckle correlationmethods 87−3761
symbolic substitution using multichannel correlators 88−41006
synthetic discriminant function correlation filter, phase-only filter concept appl. 86−16534
synthetic discriminant function filters, computer-generated and phase-only 87−12285
synthetic discriminant function for image correlator 88−41055
synthetic discriminant function optical implementation, simulation 85−25174
synthetic discrimination function, optical implementation 86−15813
synthetic estimation filters for a control system 88−45263
target recognition and tracing from visible or thermal imagery, optical processing system 85−51745
thin inhomogeneous method, phase conjugation resolving power 87−39217
three plane optical correlation for high speed target recognition 88−73382
three-dimensional object representation and recognition, correl. plane struct., synthetic discriminant function control 85−51740
time autocorrelation of short, single shot, intense X-ray pulses 88−54429
time delay detection utilizing a Bragg cell in a joint transform correlator 88−40025
time domain reflectometry, distributed fibre optic sensing appl. 88−45128
time-integrating optical correlators, coherent differential demodulation 87−47954
tracking nonlinearity of correlator 87−33731
triple correlation as phase closure technique 87−13083
two-bit correlation 86−3956
ultrashort light pulse shape and duration, nonlinear optical register 86−3313
ultrashort light pulses, linear meas. by phase-contrast optical sweep 85−29908
Vander Lugt correlator, appl. to industrial inspection 87−47010
Vander Lugt three plane correlator for optical signal processing 88−66697
VanderLugt correlation technique, sensitivity, grating period change meas. 85−30294

optical correlation continued
variable optical filter optimisation in hybrid optical correlator 88−8019
waveguide holograms for matched filtering systems 88−45568
waveguides, multimode, optical field spatial coherence 85−18718
wavelength-angle multiplexing 87−13099
work pieces nondestructive testing using coherent optics *(German)* 87−77180
AlGaAs, photoexcited carriers, ultrafast relax. dynamics studied by equal-pulse optical correlation technique 85−40442
AlGaAs-GaAs integrable optical correlator, surface emitting second harmonic generation 88−72134
Ar^+ laser pulses, mode-locked, shape and width meas. by cross-correlation method *(Chinese)* 86−54081
$BaTiO_3$ crystal, signal correlation with phase conjugate holographic reconstruction 87−13116
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, 3D photorefractive signal processing 87−55301
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, dynamic optical processor based on holographically stored gratings 85−29956
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ grating modification in degenerate four wave mixing 85−29918
GaAs, photoexcited carriers, ultrafast relax. dynamics, studied by equal-pulse optical correlation technique 85−40442
GaAs photorefractive materials for fast updatable optical correlators 88−65406
GaAs/AlGaAs superlattice, photoexcited carriers, ultrafast relax. dynamics studied by equal-pulse optical correlation technique 85−40442
GaAs/GaAlAs oxide stripe laser, intramode correlation spectroscopy, line broadening study 85−41381
He-Ne laser, 3.39 and 7.69 μm wavelengths, intracavity light correlation 87−68372
InGaAsP high-speed laser, optical correlation meas. of switching transients 86−42527
$LiNbO_3$ photorefractive acoustoelectro-optic correlator 87−68202
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated-optics correlator with time integration 85−50987
Nd:YAG laser radiation phase modulation with SHG of ultrashort pulses, correlation meas. 87−75199
ZnS interference filters as nonlinear decision-making elements for three-spot pattern recognition and associative memories 88−51629

optical correlation methods *see optical correlation*

optical correlators *see optical correlation*

optical coupler losses *see optical losses*

optical couplers
16×16 optical fiber star coupler with waveguide mixer, design principles *(Chinese)* 88−58101
abruptly tapered fibers, nonadiabatic tapers 88−65222
acoustic fiber waveguide coupler 88−58163
acousto-optic edge-coupled surface wave deflector, 500 MHz bandwidth 85−29669
acousto-optic polarisation coupler and intensity modulator for birefringent fibre 86−28930
acousto-optical modulators, HF, as fiber optic couplers 88−39903
active device fibre optic connector system for multi-tap data bus in satellites and VHSIC 87−20579
aerial optical cable joint closure, structural design of fibre organiser *(Japanese)* 88−22122
alignment-tolerant optical fibre tips for laser transmitters 86−2718
all-fiber coupler as 1.3/1.55 micron multiplexer or wide band power splitter 88−7886
all-optical logic devices, guided wave 88−58323
AMP Espanola connectors for communications systems , product range *(Spanish)* 88−71158
anisotropic fiber couplers with nonaligned optical axes 88−39886
anisotropic media, prism-waveguide coupling anal. 86−42277
arrays of coupled waveguides with periodically varying props., charact. mode theory 86−36126
asymmetric fiber optic coupler for LAN applications 88−13863
asymmetric fibre optic coupler for LAN appls. 87−20503
asymmetric multiport couplers, power transfer 88−26834
asymmetrical optical directional couplers with periodic struct., spectral props. 88−2000
automatic mounting and adjustment method *(German)* 86−48124
axially coupled waveguides in integrated optical devices and fibre cables, coupling coeff., calc. *(German)* 85−50942
backward wave, sensors, anal. 87−68054
backward wave couplers and reflectors 88−39916
bandpass filters, co-directional, mode converting, spatially-variant coupling design 87−54151
beam couplers obtained by grinding, charact. 88−3985
beam splitters, fibre-optic polarising, anal. 87−12126
beam transformers for obtaining low-loss splices between dissimilar single-mode fibers 87−54010
beamforming and optical fibre gap devices fabrication 88−65237
bend-branch waveguide structures, radiation-field coupling 85−46130
biconic fiber to fibre rotary optical coupler 88−26806
biconical couplers, single-mode, fused for wavelength diffusion multiplexing, channel spacing between 100 and 300 nm 88−33630
biconical fused taper low-loss fibre coupler, fabrication and charact., temp. meas. appl. 87−26061
biconical taper coaxial coupler filter, charact. and fabrication from single-mode fibres 86−9469
biconical taper coaxial optical fibre coupler 86−4633
biconical taper coupler, multimode, coupling efficiency 85−62328
biconical tapered couplers, automated manufacture and charactn. overcoupled operation 87−68137
biconically tapered fibre star coupler, structure and fabrication 85−46142
bidirectional, active, compact for fibre optic transmission 87−3196
bidirectional optical fibre links *(French)* 86−30832
bidirectional single optical fibre links and components 87−56109
bidirectional transmission at 1.3 μm over single-mode fibre using biconical tapered couplers 85−3444
bidirectional transmission on single-mode fibre using edge-emitting LED and optical couplers 88−47131
birefringent single-mode fibre link with imperfect joints, polarisation noise 85−62338
birefringent-fibre polarisation coupler, output coupler of Mach-Zehnder interferometer 85−2022
bistability, mechano-optical, radiation-pressure-induced 85−29930
bistability by resonant excitation of nonlinear guided wave 88−40354
book, integrated optics theory and technology 86−19721
book, optical fibre communications, principles and practice 85−32966

optical couplers continued
book, optical fibres 87−13
Bragg gratings, curved planar, coupled beam anal. 88−20432
Bragg reflection waveguide coupler with an applicationto light power divider *(Japanese)* 85−50974
branching component for bunched optical fibre using two GRIN rod lenses 87−46474
British Technology Group, fibre optic inventions and patents 85−29540
broadband matrix switches, electro-optic or optoelectronic principles 87−7222
broadband subscriber network using optical star couplers 88−46771
building wiring system with optical fibres 85−14320
buses, multimode optical-fibre, increased power injection through mode-selective coupling, LAN design 85−63665
butt coupling between laser diode and optical waveguide via gap *(Japanese)* 86−42303
bypass switch for network protection 88−15476
cables and passive components for monomode fibre appl. *(French)* 86−9504
calibrated power meters, connector variation errors 88−67987
CCD camera with image intensifier and fibre optic coupling *(Czech)* 87−70463
centering effect in single mode multi-fiber connectors 88−51484
ceramic capillary connectors 85−18656
chalcogenide glass grating couplers, fabrication using electron beam induced Ag doping *(Japanese)* 87−38845
channel switches, extinction ratio degradation due to asymmetry in zero-gap directional coupling 88−20427
channel waveguides, single-mode, coupling constants, nondestructive eval. 88−72149
channel waveguides intersecting at right angle, Bragg grating coupling analysis 87−7174
chirped grating lenses on planar optical waveguides, performance limitations 85−29576
chirped gratings for efficient coupling into nonlinear waveguides 87−68028
CID-MCP detectors for scientific appls., fibre optic coupled 87−20925
circular waveguide, large open-ended, plane wave coupling, rays and modes 88−13925
Clos interconnection network, 2D, for dynamic data communications 88−51632
coaxial, double waveguide single-mode fiber coupler 88−33689
coaxial, mode-cutoff frequencies 85−29597
coaxial coupler, nonlinear, comparison with parallel fibre coupler 88−39976
coaxial optical fibre couplers, influence of eccentric deformations *(German)* 87−34556
coaxial waveguide coupling, influence of temp. and mechanical stresses 88−20412
coaxial waveguides, optical convertor based on controlled coupling 85−2031
Codestar passive fibre-optic star coupler for Ethernet 86−16885
coherent detection in optical systems, channel capacity and power budget 88−60129
coherent nonlinear coupler, power-depend. switching in presence of saturation 88−2021
coherent nonlinear directional coupler, power depend. switching in presence of saturation 87−68026
coherent optical 10 channel wideband transmissions with optical transient wave amplifier *(German)* 87−28595
coherently coupled optical waveguide bends, theoretical analysis 85−1970
collision detection method and small loss-deviation star coupler for CSMA/CD star transmission system 86−11118
colloquium, advanced fibre waveguide devices, London, England (May 1986) 86−45957
combination lens method of coupling laser diode to single-mode fibre 85−35390
combinatorial star couplers for single-mode optical fibers 85−12630
commercial fibre optic components 88−58130
communications appl., optical devices use *(Japanese)* 85−37076
commutation devices using gradans for fibre optic communication lines, parameter meas. 87−54035
component reliability considerations for fiber optic communication systems 88−4021
components, passive made using fused-head-end method, progress 88−13883
components for multimode fibre-optic networks, manufacturing technique 86−63634
components for optical submarine repeaters *(Japanese)* 88−41489
components reliability, for submarine system *(Japanese)* 86−11063
computer coupling using volstrons 88−65206
concatenated fibre couplers, mode transmission matrices for total loss/attenuation calc. 85−42579
concatenated fused-taper couplers as all-fibre wavelength filters, theoretical and expt. study 85−29559
concatenated tapered coaxial couplers, narrow passband filter synthesis 86−48195
concatenated tapered coaxial couplers as all-fibre wavelength filters 87−54148
concentric fiber optic termini for MIL-C-38999 series IV connectors 88−7852
conference, Cambridge, USA (Sept. 1986) 88−11561
confocal combination lens method for laser diode module using single-mode fibre 86−2716
connector, epoxyless polishless plastic, for multimode fibres 87−12196
connector, high-precision, for test and instrumentation 88−7855
connector loss and reflection coefficient variations with wavelength 88−39933
connector with spherical-ended fibres *(Japanese)* 87−46494
connectorised optical cable with 1000 fibres, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 88−22123
connectors, miniaturisation demands 88−38829
connectors, splicers and splitters of high-precision *(German)* 86−23865
connectors for optical fibres *(Italian)* 86−9480
connectors for singlemode fibres, manufacturers face up to user demands 85−18693
connectors for subscriber cables 87−34592
connectors for VLSI chips to replace hardwire 87−38954
connectors in LED systems, mode mixing effects 87−12186
connectors with low insertion loss 85−56289
core centering for optical fibre connectors *(German)* 88−7917
corrugated waveguide diffraction gratings in integrated optics, TE-TE and TM-TM coupling coeffs. 87−12236

optical couplers continued
corrugated waveguides with rectangular tooth shape, coupling coeff. exact derivation 85−7250
coupled laser cavities, coupling coeffs. 86−42599
coupled mode theory 87−38748
coupled mode theory, optical switches 88−7933
coupled single-mode fibre communication links 87−49065
coupled-cavity lasers, coupled-mode theory, exact formulation 88−34066
coupled-cavity lasers, coupling coeffs. 87−39163
coupled-mode equations, generalised, appl. to fibre couplers 86−36145
coupled-mode equations for guided modes in two parallel waveguides 87−54011
coupled-waveguide interferometers and directional couplers, modulation diagrams 88−51528
couplers, tunable single-mode fibre, anal. 86−48099
cross power and crosstalk calc. 88−33725
crossbar N×N switch for quantum confined Stark effect, insertion loss 88−2051
crosstalk elimination in optical directional couplers 85−24264
curved dielectric rib waveguides, cross-polarisation coupling 88−58188
curved planar Bragg gratings, coupled beam anal. 87−75522
cylindrical step-index fibre with spherical lens excited with GaAs lasers *(Chinese)* 85−29564
D-fibre polarisers and polarisation maintaining directional couplers, spliceless components 88−45101
data bus, fibre optics, using FDM and asymmetric coupler 85−8395
data link for plastic fibres *(Japanese)* 88−41661
data links broadening fibre optical appls. 88−28833
degenerate coupling between dielectric waveguides 86−22092
delay lines, fibre, diode-pumped recirculating ring 88−65283
demountable connectors for fibre optic components and systems 85−46158
demountable multi-fiber connectors for optical waveguides 87−38835
densely spaced WDM coherent optical star network 87−76737
depressed-cladding multiple-fibre couplers, fundamental-mode cutoff 85−1987
desorption, light induced, bistability mechanism in integrated optical devices 87−33316
developments in connector technology *(French)* 88−12685
DFB laser devices, 1.55 μm,. fabrication and performance, fibre coupling 88−65717
DFB lasers, line narrowing, external fibre resonators 88−58599
dielectric tapers with curved axes and no loss, exact theory 85−50983
dielectric/semiconductor guided-wave bistable devices, periodic coupling 87−33318
digital incoherent optical interconnections 87−49080
digital optical computation of algorithms of high regularity 88−2408
dimensions meas., using He-Ne laser and CCD camera 88−45086
diode DFB laser, single mode fibre coupling module with optical isolator for high bit rate modulation 86−42568
diode laser and photodetector packages for microwave optical transmission 88−24570
diode laser array, coupling with optical fibre 86−22083
diode laser arrays, coupling with photorefractive passive phase conjugate mirrors 87−61134
diode laser mode analysis and alignment with precision piezoelectric instrumentation 85−19001
diode laser to fibre coupler, construction and investig. for a modulation range up to 400 MHz *(German)* 85−46387
diode-laser array, grating-surface-emitting, stable 0° phase mode operation 88−45431
DIP type single mode laser modules 88−27163
directional, crosstalk and switching characts. 88−45179
directional, nonlinear, coherent, with saturable index changes, numerical anal. 88−33733
directional, three parallel waveguides, coupled-mode anal. 85−12582
directional, typical of electron beam writing techniques, accurate anal. 86−48131
directional, wavelength-selective coaxial optical-waveguide type, anal. *(German)* 86−36213
directional coherent coupler, nonlinear, instabilities, all-optical phase-controlled switching 87−7435
directional coupler, coherently mismatched, nonlinear nonreciprocity 87−7074
directional coupler, electro-optic on III-V semiconductors, design with beam propagation method 88−2019
directional coupler, fibre-film single mode 87−46478
directional coupler, light self-switching theory 85−2028
directional coupler, optically controlled fibre optic, perturbation anal. for design 86−48197
directional coupler, polarisation splitting type, design and anal. 88−65295
directional coupler, polarisation-preserving, appls. 87−1961
directional coupler, wavelength selective made of nonidentical single-mode fibres 86−42338
directional coupler and connecting device for fibre optic local area networks 85−8393
directional coupler modulators designed for analog modulation of large signals at 810 nm 88−7986
directional coupler resonators as guided-wave optical components 87−60894
directional coupler switches, $\Delta\beta$ phase reversal, crosstalk characts. 87−12238
directional coupler switches, reversed-$\Delta\beta$, crosstalk 88−33721
directional coupler with grating overlay 85−29641
directional coupler with two level saturable nonlinearity 88−45554
directional couplers, anal. by scalar variational mapping technique 86−58761
directional couplers, configs. operation and appls. *(French)* 86−68279
directional couplers, coupled mode equations 87−25939
directional couplers, forward and backward coupling, bandwidth formula 88−26849
directional couplers, grating-assisted, made of nonidentical asymmetric slabs 87−46479
directional couplers, integrated optical with asymmetrical feeding waveguides, crosstalk 86−2813
directional couplers, nonlinear optical, beam propag. anal. 86−68271
directional couplers, WKB anal. and appl. to optical switches 88−72104
directional couplers, Y-fed multisection switching characts. and broadband modulation 88−58205
directional couplers for LANs, parallel single-mode/multimode fibres config. wave coupling study 87−18627
directional couplers made of nonidentical asymmetric slabs 87−32967

optical couplers continued
directional couplers with gain or loss anal. and appl. to semiconductor slab dielectric guides 87−18644
directional couplers with two level saturable media, parameter tradeoffs 87−74727
directional energy transfer systems, coupled-wave method 85−35536
directional for strictly nonblocking 8×8 integrated optical switchmatrix 86−63685
directional optical couplers *(Italian)* 86−48088
directional-coupler filter using dissimilar opticalfibres 85−62292
directional-coupler wavelength filters made of dissimilar single-mode fibres, bandwidth 87−38740
directory of optical sensor components 86−36111
discontinuity anal. in optical waveguides *(Japanese)* 87−74799
distributed Bragg mirrors, surface light wave emission 85−12645
distributed-index planar microlens and stacked planar optics, coupling of optical fibres 87−18743
domed LED coupling with multimode step-index optical fibre 87−18855
doublecore optical fibres, propagation props. 87−74756
DPSK 565 Mbit/s coherent transmission expt. with phase diversity receiver 88−47164
drawn fibre tapers with spherical microlenses, fabrication and performance 86−22132
dry fit fibre connector 85−14241
dual-channel directional couplers, variational anal. 88−39970
dual-fibre optical rotary joint using GRIN lenses and rhomboid prisms 86−22112
dual/multi-channel graded index lens fiber-optic coupling 85−35470
duplex optical fibre systems, receiver penalty calcs. 88−4039
edge-emitting LED coupling to single-mode fibre, efficiency and sensitivity 88−1956
EHF wideband phased-arrays, fibre optic components appl. 88−72690
electrically variable couplers for integrated optical circuits 88−58217
electro-mechanical and electronic relay devices, appls. 87−11108
electro-optic directional coupler switches, crosstalk due to reversed-$\Delta\beta$ electrode misalignment 87−12221
electro-optic directional coupler switches, operation and design for optical communication system appl. *(Spanish)* 88−13941
electro-optic light modulator, prism coupler performance 88−58242
electro-optic monomode fibre devices with liquid crystal overlays 88−65221
electro-optical tunable filters for WDM optical communication systems, design criteria and charact. *(Spanish)* 88−60160
electro-optical waveguide modulators for high speed diagnostics 88−7985
electromechanical optical scanner, optical fibre coupling 88−58136
electrooptic integrated waveguide modulator for picosecond optical pulse generation 88−2050
electrooptic modulators, digital and quasi-linear, synthesized from directional couplers 87−26080
embedded dielec. optical waveguides and directional couplers *(Japanese)* 88−65334
environmental characterisation of fibre optic hardware, fibre optic connector evaluation, report 85−63703
evanescent couplers, polarisation properties 88−58108
evanescent-wave couplers for single-mode optical fibres 86−36118
expanded beam lens connector for harsh environments 85−12631
F-1.6 G system, optical coupling components *(Japanese)* 87−56115
fabrication, using lithography and etching *(Japanese)* 85−56316
FDDI connector, evolution 88−35176
FDM-FSK star network with a tunable optical filter demultiplexer 88−3972
fiber attachment for guided wave devices , review 88−72021
fiber connector of physical contact using glass capillary 88−33699
fiber devices using polarization-maintaining fibers 88−7869
fiber distributed data interface, ANSI X3T9.5, duplex connector system 88−15478
fiber optic busing scheme in optical communications 88−67431
fiber optic communication technology branching devices, tutorial review 85−50961
fiber optic components for communication applications 87−76811
fiber optic connector types, overview 85−35437
fiber optic coupling system 88−33701
fiber optic data bus, performance 88−67438
fiber optic devices and integrated optics *(Japanese)* 88−2035
fiber optic Ethernet in the factory automation environment 88−41342
fiber optic polarisation controlled recirculating delay line filter and its phase induced intensity noise 88−65272
fiber optic pulse sequencers/desequencers 88−15477
fiber optic switching coupler with electro-magnetic command for hostile environment 88−13867
fiber-optic electronic coupling and packaging technique suitable for VHSIC appls. 86−30802
fibre, beam-expansion systems role in optical data highways 85−14280
fibre, birefringent polarisation-maintaining, mode coupling distrib. meas 87−18668
fibre, charactn. and prediction of crossover wavelength and bandpass in fibre directional couplers 86−63613
fibre, endfaced multi-clad, coupling from misaligned Gaussian beam 86−9506
fibre, fused biconical-taper single-mode, power transfer, external refractive index depend. 85−29524
fibre, polarisation maintaining coupler with ultra-low-crosstalk 88−65271
fibre, polarisation-holding, elasto-optic alignment of birefringent axes 86−63670
fibre, single-mode, evanescent coupling with high-index medium of infinite thickness 86−63667
fibre, single-mode with wide acceptance angle, design using flat disc lens 87−26013
fibre, two-core, wavelength-selective coupling, appl. and design 85−24301
fibre access coupler, modal independent, and related batch production technology *(French)* 86−9569
fibre and cable, history, props., design and appl., handbook 88−55810
fibre cable and associated components for broadband subscriber loops, design 88−47081
fibre cable connection and loss meas. methods *(Japanese)* 87−26049
fibre cable systems for emergency use 88−13874
fibre cables installation, splicing and multiplexing methods *(French)* 87−34566
fibre capacity increase by optical directional coupler use 88−67435
fibre communication techniques, review *(German)* 87−13717
fibre communications and computer networks, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA, (Sept. 1986) 87−65040

optical couplers continued
all fibre compact gyroscope brassboard 86−2770
fibre connection criteria for data transmission *(Italian)* 87−34564
fibre connections for medium and high power laser delivery 88−58138
fibre connector, ultra high density type, compact design for optical subscriber cable appl. 87−76806
fibre connector and splices, low-loss, theoretical and exptl. study 87−26060
fibre connector design and technology 88−7862
fibre connector design and testing 85−29537
fibre connector for harsh environments 85−50908
fibre connector for subscriber systems *(Japanese)* 87−76725
fibre connector with built-in push-pull feature, development by NTT *(Italian)* 88−53262
fibre connector with index matching material, Fresnel refl. reduction methods *(Japanese)* 85−29605
fibre connector with index matching material, Fresnel reflection reduction methods 87−1942
fibre connector with integral fitting mechanism, design and charact. *(German)* 86−36139
fibre connectors, component charact. *(Italian)* 85−56308
fibre connectors, critical review 85−50960
fibre connectors, end separation spacer for damage prevention 85−18696
fibre connectors, factors influencing refl. loss *(German)* 87−25990
fibre connectors, meas. *(German)* 87−25989
fibre connectors, mech. tolerances and DIN standards *(German)* 88−45075
fibre connectors, plug-in type for optical; transmission lines, design and performance *(German)* 86−36152
fibre connectors, push-pull coupling single fibre and plug-in fibre *(Japanese)* 87−76724
fibre connectors, small push-on type 87−62997
fibre connectors, standard size 16 termini for MIL-C-38999 Series IV type, development and appls. 87−20580
fibre connectors for military/aerospace appls., market survey 85−40293
fibre cores, coupling, critical examination 87−12123
fibre coupled CO_2 laser for medical use 87−42002
fibre coupled phase conjugate mirror, polarisation and spatial information recovery 88−20744
fibre coupler, liquid-crystalline, voltage-controlled pulsations 86−28913
fibre coupler, polished, electrically tunable 88−65278
fibre coupler, tapered, fused, optical charact. while undergoing fabrication 87−53949
fibre coupler fabrication method with automatic fusion-elongation processes 87−68091
fibre coupler for fibre optic temp. sensor 85−62367
fibre coupler polarisation-preserving, stress distribs. in cross section 86−42236
fibre coupler/connector testing, instruments and techniques 86−15449
fibre couplers, 3×3 type; meas. method for optical phase shift determ. 88−33608
fibre couplers, connectors and splice technology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1984) 85−5626
fibre couplers, crosstalk scalar theory for unequal cores 88−39887
fibre couplers, design and charact. for communication appls. *(Japanese)* 85−42595
fibre couplers, design for fibre-optic gyroscopes *(Japanese)* 85−7260
fibre couplers, directional single-mode graded-index, anal. 85−41141
fibre couplers, encapsulated, WDM 88−65279
fibre couplers, long tapered type, polarisation modulation study and propag. 85−46143
fibre couplers, mass-fabrication process using arrayed fibre ribbons 88−72018
fibre couplers, polarisation preserving single-mode, reproducible fabrication method 88−72024
fibre couplers, radiation losses 85−41139
fibre couplers, single- and few-mode, modal cutoffs 85−41144
fibre couplers, single-mode fused tapered, core effects 87−54029
fibre couplers, single-mode fused tapered, simplified design equation 87−12188
fibre couplers composed of unequal cores 87−12115
fibre coupling losses meas., CCD image sensor appl. *(German)* 86−68250
fibre devices, conf., London, UK (June 1988) 88−62904
fibre devices for optical fibre sensors, review 88−65268
fibre devices using polarisation-maintaining fibres 88−13805
fibre directional, polarisation selectivity 86−9517
fibre directional coupler, evanescent, effectively nonreciprocal 85−29553
fibre directional coupler, polarisation-selective 86−22124
fibre directional coupler splicing for duplex communication 87−28549
fibre ends, positioning and treatment *(French)* 87−68116
fibre fused couplers, finite element anal. 86−63614
fibre fused directional couplers function over broad range of wavelengths 88−65182
fibre fusion splice discontinuities finite-element anal. *(Japanese)* 86−29538
fibre fusion splices, allowable loss in multispliced links *(Japanese)* 86−9527
fibre graded-index-rod components, coupling losses 88−26795
fibre half-couplers, polished, directional with variable refractive index overlays 88−33659
fibre hybrid for optimal signal power utilization in communications 88−7846
fibre interferometer with 4×4 coupler quadrature outputs 87−18667
fibre junction loss, anal. with appl. of phase space diagram *(German)* 85−50945
fibre link, single-mode birefringent with imperfect joints, polarisation noise 85−56337
fibre matrices, channel selective for high density WDM systems 88−65281
fibre Michelson interferometer, coherence determ. of single freq. semicond. laser 87−74710
fibre mode field transformer between dissimilar waveguides 87−25972
fibre nonlinear couplers, two-core dual polarisation, coupling instability and power-induced switching 88−33654
fibre nonlinear directional couplers, soliton switching 88−72041
fibre optic, automatic polarisation spectral response meas. systems 88−20390
fibre optic, LAN, active star coupler 88−3541
fibre optic, using plastic fibre, low-cost fabrication technology and loss performance 88−39923
fibre optic and laser sensors, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1984) 85−22054
fibre optic based position sensing on aircraft, time and wavelength division multiplexing 88−48276
fibre optic cable and cabinets design for LANs *(Japanese)* 85−58089

optical couplers continued
fibre optic cable communication link, construction and installation 86−17402
fibre optic cable connector with mag. alignment 85−35471
fibre optic cable coupler design for high power YAG laser scalpels *(Chinese)* 85−64620
fibre optic cables, splice loss meas. using OTDR 88−41691
fibre optic communication components optical links, Siemens devices 88−4006
fibre optic components, conf., San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−43565
fibre optic components, standardisation *(German)* 86−23895
fibre optic components for communication appls., developments review 86−65012
fibre optic conductors, cable junctions and error location methods *(German)* 85−12584
fibre optic connections, reliability considerations 88−45118
fibre optic connector, low loss single-mode 87−12183
fibre optic connector, selection 88−33603
fibre optic connector extrinsic loss mechanisms, production data and anal. 87−12185
fibre optic connector polisher, Buehler Fibrpol, accessories 88−33700
fibre optic connectors, cost and standards solns. 85−29562
fibre optic connectors, developments 87−74715
fibre optic connectors, low loss or low cost tradeoff 85−14258
fibre optic connectors, optical component specifications 87−38797
fibre optic connectors, review *(Japanese)* 88−26805
fibre optic connectors and splices, test conditions 85−12554
fibre optic connectors for high power laser energy transfer in ordnance systems, development 87−18738
fibre optic connectors for LAN applications; evaluation 88−13871
fibre optic connectors with spherically convex-polished ends, connection stability *(Japanese)* 87−54065
fibre optic coupler, fused biconic taper, environmental performance 87−12179
fibre optic coupler, WDM, 12-channel Littrow-type, anal. 87−12180
fibre optic coupler for polarisation interferometer for temp. sensing, fabrication 86−9525
fibre optic coupler technology *(Dutch)* 88−3982
fibre optic coupler technology, recent advances 88−13857
fibre optic couplers 87−12175
fibre optic couplers, appl. to diagnostic expt. at Nevada Test Site 87−12177
fibre optic couplers, connectors and splices, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−9999
fibre optic couplers, fused, mass production 87−12192
fibre optic couplers, single-mode polarisation maintaining 87−12190
fibre optic diode-pumped recirculating-ring delay line 88−51443
fibre optic directional coupler, polarisation preserving 87−12173
fibre optic directional couplers, biconical taper technology and device appls. 87−12187
fibre optic directional couplers, single-mode 88−13804
fibre optic directional couplers, single-mode asymmetrical tunable wavelength-selective with intermediate layer 87−25997
fibre optic fanout connector for fibre-ribbon cable termination, struct. design 87−60946
fibre optic high perform. field terminable expanded beam connector for harsh environments 88−45108
fibre optic holography with fringe stabilisation and tunable object and reference beam intensities 88−14304
fibre optic interconnects, reliability 87−74790
fibre optic interferometric electrically tunable filter using the thermo-optic effect 87−18793
fibre optic linear data bus for aircraft appls. 88−41675
fibre optic liquid-level sensor, design and appls. 86−53976
fibre optic loops, performance parameters 88−9610
fibre optic low loss tunable coupling ratio multiple tap network perform. 88−47062
fibre optic Mach Zehnder interferometer devices, tunable coupler and filter 86−48199
fibre optic monomode bus, noninvasive collection and distrib. of data 87−48614
fibre optic monomode wavelength division multiplexer/demultiplexer 87−13730
fibre optic multichannel off-axis passive bidirectional rotary joint 88−72061
fibre optic nonlinear coherent coupler 88−1935
fibre optic passive loop resonator gyroscope, depend. on resonator parameters and light source coherence 85−56321
fibre optic polariser and polarising couplers, theoretical/expt. study and realisation 88−65175
fibre optic power divider, 3-dB fabrication for sensor appls. 87−68077
fibre optic proximity probe, theoretical and expt. anal. 85−24283
fibre optic pyrometric sensor for high-temp. meas. 87−29341
fibre optic remote sensing of temp. using interferometric techniques 88−1996
fibre optic rotary connector 88−72004
fibre optic rotary connectors, slip rings 88−45109
fibre optic rotary joint design and miniaturisation 88−47126
fibre optic sensor, multiplexing techniques overview 88−45126
fibre optic sensors, extrinsic, for remote meas., impact on meas. techniques 87−7148
fibre optic sensors, interferometric, using 3×3 integrated optic polariser/splitter 88−67866
fibre optic sensors, waveguide couplers, fabrication by ion exchange 87−35047
fibre optic single mode Y-type directional couplers for narrow spectral linewidth analyser 88−45102
fibre optic sources, high reliability packaging 87−74787
fibre optic star coupler appl. to increase signal dynamic range 85−35421
fibre optic star coupler with high output uniformity *(French)* 86−9570
fibre optic star couplers design and charact. for optical fibre LAN *(Japanese)* 85−56290
fibre optic system advanced components 87−68143
fibre optic systems, low cost components, development 88−35539
fibre optic systems, polarisation splitters and birefringent couplers 85−18686
fibre optic systems, review 87−68138
fibre optic systems, single-directional and two-way communication configs. 85−12555
fibre optic systems for mobile platforms, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−37817
fibre optic termini, military spec. 88−7851
optical couplers continued
fibre optic thermally controlled switch 88−33686
fibre optic WDM coupler, six channel LED Littrow-type 87−12181
fibre optical networks, single-mode, effect of modal noise 88−41667
fibre optics, conference, London, England (May 1984) 85−27911
fibre optics appl. in coal mining 85−31023
fibre optics coupling to downhole imaging camera, underground nuclear testing expts. appl. 88−33676
fibre optics in adverse environments, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−32880
fibre passive star couplers, reflective, single-mode 88−39882
fibre pigtail for coupling of laser diodes and LEDs to flat dispersion quadruple clad monomode fibres 86−42345
fibre plug connector with LED transmitter, config. and assembly aspects *(German)* 86−36138
all fibre polarisation beam splitter/combiner using low birefr. fibre, fabrication 85−41185
all fibre polarising beam splitter and spectral filter 85−41184
fibre power meters, potential errors in use 88−39930
fibre ring resonator, direct-coupling single-mode 88−72355
fibre ring resonator, low loss 85−24291
fibre ring resonator using ultra low loss directional couplers 85−35404
fibre splice accommodation structure for optical cable joint *(Japanese)* 86−11096
fibre splices, multimode graded-index and GRIN rod lens couplers, misalignment losses 85−35389
fibre splices and connectors, book 87−10019
fibre splicing techniques involving crimping *(German)* 87−68038
fibre star coupler, biconically tapered, fabrication 87−60916
fibre substrates and couplers, core proximity meas. 86−2764
fibre switching elements, displacement of fibre ends *(German)* 88−33615
fibre taper, parabolic model for shape 86−2658
fibre tapers, monomode, wavelength-dependent transmission 85−35384
fibre tapers, single-mode, loss mechanisms 86−63638
fibre technology for commercial and industrial activities *(Spanish)* 88−22114
fibre termination and polishing, response to stresses 88−39956
fibre transmission systems, optical and optoelectronic devices appl. 88−35487
fibre wavelength-selective directional couplers using dispersive materials 88−33662
fibre-optic branching coupler for large core PCS fibres 87−32925
fibre-optic cable terminations and interconnection methods 85−62291
fibre-optic components using periodic coupling, description 86−2697
fibre-optic coupler for direct connection of optical fibers to integrated circuits 87−46586
fibre-optic coupler for VLSI interconnects 86−28850
fibre-optic devices for an optical fibre communicationsystem *(Japanese)* 85−58106
fibre-optic devices for LAN appl., review 85−62311
fibre-optic directional coupler, optically controlled, perturbation anal. for design 86−68274
fibre-optic directional coupler for wavelength multiplexing 85−63637
fibre-optic duplex connecting plug with integrated transmitter/receiver, design and installation *(German)* 87−13700
fibre-optic integrated optical humidity and gas sensors 85−62370
fibre-optic interferometer tunable switch using the thermo-optic effect 85−46141
fibre-optic LAN systems, selection of sources, detectors and couplers 85−42567
fibre-optic modal coupler using periodic microbending 86−36186
fibre-optic passive components for communication systems, review 86−48150
fibre-optic polarisation interferometer for temp. sensing using polarisation rotating coupler 85−62365
fibre-optic polarising beam splitter using birefringent coupler, design and charact. 85−46132
fibre-optic recirculating delay lines, laser phase noise, effect on coupler and loop losses 85−41138
fibre-optic ring resonator, novel type, for wavelength selective transmission 87−53982
fibre-optic single-mode connector, expanded beam 88−72009
fibre-optic star coupler, 9×9 single-mode 85−24310
fibre-optic star couplers for appl. to FOAM expts, evaluation 85−50923
fibre-optics, single-mode, coupler, demultiplexing 87−74750
fibre-photodiode coupling, self-aligned flat-pack assembly 88−67342
fibre-waveguide interconnection technology 88−1953
fibres, abruptly terminated, single-mode, coupling anal. 88−72039
fibres, anisotropic polarisation maintaining coupled modes anal. 88−33626
fibres, coaxial directional coupling 86−22128
fibres, connection techniques *(Polish)* 87−12207
fibres, EM fields at facets 87−54630
fibres, multimode, comparison of optical systems for injection improvement *(French)* 85−29593
fibres, multimode, mode coupling coeff. determ. using nondestructive single pulse reflection technique 86−2817
fibres, polarisation-maintaining, mode couplings due to external forces, eval. 88−26750
fibres, single-mode, asymmetric fused-tapered, power splitting ratio control 88−72043
fibres, single-mode, tapering 87−18625
fibres, single-mode and few-mode, phase velocity meas. using prism output coupling 86−28849
fibres, single-mode connection to high-silica waveguide with fibre guiding-groove 88−26774
fibres, spliced, polarisation preserving, polarisation-mode-coupling meas. using backscattering technique 85−56325
fibres, step-index, fabrication by downward axial vapour deposition, mode coupling 85−50922
fibres, two-core low-loss birefringent single mode optical fibres 85−24300
fibres connector reflection reduction methods using index matching materials *(Japanese)* 86−36140
fibres in compact fibre ribbon, coated, coupling 86−48111
filters, coupler-type grating, contradirectional, anal. 86−2849
finite-element solution of integrated optical waveguides 85−12641
fire feedthrough switching technique, cross-point switch appl. 85−7251
flat waveguide, dispersion, integral visualisation *(French)* 85−2023
flexible fine ferrule for optical fibre connectors 88−58161
focusing grating coupler, high-performance, fabricated by electron-beam writing 85−2081

optical couplers continued
focusing grating coupler, modeling using vector scattering theory 88−33708
focusing grating coupler, physical optics anal. 88−33706
focusing grating coupler design method using holographic optical elements 88−33707
focusing grating coupler in integrated-optic disk pickup device, aberration charact. 88−13928
focusing grating couplers for polarization detection 88−72097
for remote meas. 88−67857
force sensors and weighing systems, coupled by beam waveguide *(German)* 87−70617
FORJ rotary joint for light guide coupling *(German)* 88−65184
four-port fibre-optic ring resonator 88−51447
Fredkin gate array as high-efficiency optical interconnection network 87−62143
free electron IR laser, broadband optical cavities, acousto-optic output coupler 85−2358
free space intrachip optical interconnect technology 88−51703
fused biconical monomode directional couplers, power transfer wavelength selectivity control 87−25920
fused coupler anal. by effective-index method 87−12113
fused couplers, characterisation for multimode optical fibre systems 85−35463
fused couplers, low-loss, overcoupled, fabrication and sensitivity 88−65262
fused couplers of arbitrary cross section, simple expressions 86−9477
fused D-fibre couplers 87−12189
fused fibre couplers, environmental testing 88−45119
fused fibre couplers, practical model 88−65274
fused fibre couplers, transmission charact. and wavelength depend. study for WDM networks 86−36148
fused fibre couplers with parabolic taper shape, analytic coupling model 88−7848
fused fibre in-phase/quadrature measuring multiport 86−2685
fused fibre WDM couplers for multiplexer/demultiplexer devices 88−65280
fused single-mode fibre couplers, modelling 85−46134
fused taper couplers, depend. on external refractive index, theoretical and expt. study 87−12112
fused taper couplers for singlemode propagation 86−48082
fused taper/filter hybrid single-mode wavelength division multi/demultiplexer 88−33716
fused tapered birefringent-fibre coupler, polarisation splitting charact., anal 88−1929
fused tapered couplers, condition for insensitivity to external refractive index 87−38735
fused tapered couplers reliability 87−74788
fused tapered couplers variational analysis; 86−9472
fused tapered optical fibre couplers, overview 88−45097
fused-fibre coupler as quarter-wave device, polarisation charact. in 1.55 μm wavelength region 87−12114
fused-fibre-array structure, appl. to polarising directional coupler 85−2051
fused-taper single-mode fibre couplers, polarisation beam-splitting and combining charact. 86−53959
fused-taper single-mode fibre couplers, spectral response meas. of polarisation ratio 88−3981
fused-tapered asymmetric single mode fibre couplers, behaviour 88−65275
fusion splicing between deposited silica waveguides and optical fibers 85−35451
gain-switched pulse-compressed DFB laser diodes for optical waveform sampling 87−41619
Gaussian beam alignment, coupling between semiconductor laser and single-mode fibre 85−18640
Gaussian couplers for unstable resonators using Gaussian mirrors, large-size Gaussian mode 86−9900
Gaussian reflectivity mirror optical resonators, output beam charact. 85−12890
glass couplers for integrated optics 86−15482
glass fibres, optical switching expts. 88−65839
glass fibres, parallel, near-field light scattering 88−13788
glass waveguides, semiconductor-doped and ion-exchanged 87−25936
gradient index lens for low-loss coupling of laser diode to single-mode fibre 87−18585
gradient index rod lens appl. to low loss coupling of laser diode to single mode fibre 86−42344
gradient microlenses produced by electrically stimulated diffusion method *(Russian)* 85−1968
gradient optical fibres, splice attenuation *(German)* 87−1959
grating beam splitter and polariser, 2-D, coupling, splitting and polarisation of guided waves 86−2844
grating coupler, two-beam coupling into planar waveguide study 87−46551
grating coupler in Pockels light modulator, fast, using guided wave resonance 85−56365
grating coupler on optical fibre 87−12182
grating coupler/demultiplexer for fibre optic LANs using WDM 87−18724
grating couplers, anal. by equivalent current theory 85−35474
grating couplers for diffused waveguides in electro-optical crystals 86−63665
grating couplers for planar dielec. waveguides 85−56315
grating couplers in planar waveguides, analysis for oblique incidence waves 85−29571
grating structures in integrated optics 85−56360
grating-fibre coupler as high-resolution spectrometer 85−46172
gratings in nonlinear optics and optical bistability, coupler realisation 85−56791
GRIN, speckle and modal noise techniques for coupling 87−12133
GRIN fibre lenses, eval. and anal. 88−13815
gRIN lenses for high efficiency coupling of laser diodes to single mode fiber, review 88−1955
GRIN lenses for high efficiency coupling of laser diodes to single mode fiber 88−33618
GRIN rod lens coupler, angular tilt misalignment loss 86−58741
GRIN rod microlens-fibre system for light scattering meas. 88−10017
GRIN-rod lenses, fourth-order index coeff. estimation 86−68228
guided wave optoelectronic materials processing, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 85−27912
guided-wave intensity modulators using amplitude-and-phase perturbations 88−39997
guided-wave optical modulators and switches, polarisation independ. 86−42373
hard clad silica fibres, props., advantages, appls. 85−29567
harmonic distortion generated at fibre connectors 85−56324

optical couplers continued
HDTV, display and projection devices 88−41834
hemispherical microlenses, etched and fused for coupling lasers into fibres *(Chinese)* 88−58180
Hewlett Packard HCPL 4100 current loop optical coupler *(German)* 85−31033
Hewlett Packard HCPL-2400 coupler for 2040 Mbaud, review *(Italian)* 87−32947
Hewlett-Packard HMS=10/HP connector for optical fibre testing *(French)* 88−72017
high fibre density optical connector for use in electronic packaging systems 88−33670
high performance couplers for optical fibre systems 88−72073
high return loss connector design without using fibrecontact or index matching 86−58757
high speed optical interconnect development 87−46732
high-power Nd:YAG laser beam transmission *(Czech)* 86−48373
high-speed fibre transmission, power penalty due to beat noise induced by connector refl., eval. 88−73904
highly reliable components for FS-400M submarine optical fibre transmission system 86−30826
Hitachi's fibre optic components, laser diodes, connectors, transmitter and receiver modules 87−20493
Holocoupler-Selfoc fibre system, coherent transfer matrix description 87−12198
Holocoupler-Selfoc fibre system, coherent transfer matrix description 87−20558
holographic 1XN couplers for single-mode fibers 88−13861
holographic coupler for optical data storage, design 88−45571
holographic couplers for infrared wavelengths, design 88−2404
holographic interconnect elements, generation 88−2407
holographic interconnections, review 88−58388
holographic lens-fibre coupling system coherent transfer function 87−68126
holographic optical element appls. 85−29942
holographic optical elements, fibre coupler appl. 88−40365
holographic optical interconnects working at visible and near infrared wavelengths 88−2405
hololens-optical fibre system, optimisation of output signal, coupling conditions 88−58137
homodyne optical receiver, phase insensitive, using 3×3 coupler as multiport network 85−42625
homodyne system receiver, ASK, using 6-port fibre coupler 88−41650
HV and VHV distribution systems, use of digital protective devices and optoelectronics *(Czech)* 88−61887
hybrid optoelectronic transversal filter based on optically coupled CCD imagers 87−5939
hybrid ray-mode analysis of high-frequency wave coupling into large waveguides and cavities 87−26005
imaging connector for parallel fibre optic data bus 86−11137
imaging connector interconnect system optimisation, aerospace appls. 86−69791
index matching materials for optical fibre connector reflection reduction 87−32985
injection heterolasers and diffuse planar optical waveguides, coupling methods 87−38765
injection laser, fibre external cavity with dispersive single-mode coupler 88−27225
injection molded bidirectional active coupler appls. 88−35536
injection molded ST compatible connector for LAN, high performance 88−33698
installed link, attenuation meas., insertion loss modification method 87−74765
integrated and guided-wave optics, conf., Kissimmee, FL, USA 85−26
integrated coupled-wave device arrays, systolic lattice processing and ultrafast pulse shaping 85−46201
integrated electro-optical components using dielec. substrates 85−56371
integrated fibre coupler design for direct coupling of fibres to semicond. ICs 87−61040
integrated optical analog-digital converter, charact. investigation 85−18747
integrated optical circuit engineering conf., San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−49339
integrated optical circuits, waveguide modes, coupling techniques and fabrication 86−15514
integrated optical circuits appls. of curved waveguides 87−54042
integrated optical coupler 85−18746
integrated optical directional couplers, charactn. by local absorpt. technique 87−60915
integrated optical directional couplers, modulation behaviour 85−18742
integrated optical polarisers, coupling to fibre optic sensors and systems 88−7870
integrated optical wavelength multiplexers 88−58225
integrated optics, conf., Cambridge, USA (Sept. 1986) 88−6089
integrated optics, couplers for waveguides *(Spanish)* 88−1948
integrated optics, multiple coupler circuits on single glass substrate 88−33755
integrated optics demultiplexer for 1.3 μm wavelength 88−28880
integrated optics demultiplexer using Bragg couplers 87−12145
integrated optics on glass, communications appls. 88−33764
integrated optics technology for branching devices production 88−7969
integrated optics waveguide couplers, theoretical aspects and implementation *(Spanish)* 88−2037
intensity-dependent guided wave phenomena 87−12582
interconnect, photorefractive, dynamic, two wavelength 88−65518
interconnection and connector technology, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−16279
interconnection network using polarisation-based ferroelec. liq. cryst. gates 88−51631
interconnection update 85−11649
interconnections, optical, chip-to-chip, guided-wave 88−67377
interconnections for optical and electronic devices 86−48308
interconnections optical, conf., Cannes, France (Nov. 1987) 88−55790
interconnects, guided-wave, optical for VLSI systems 88−65517
interconnects, high-density, for high-speed multichip IC packages 88−51704
interconnects, optical and elec., comparison based on power and speed 88−51693
interfaces between fibres and integrated optical circuits 88−7961
interfacing fibres with equipment, optical to electrical connection concept 87−18723
interwaveguide transmission efficiency 87−60955

optical couplers continued
ion-exchanged integrated structs. for waveguide/fibre coupling, fabrication and characts. 85−50982
isolator for laser-to-fibre coupling with low optical feedback 88−45245
jointing of monomode optical fibres *(Spanish)* 87−60933
junction devices in waveguide technology *(Polish)* 87−12208
LAN, fibre optic connection technology and standards development 87−69690
LAN, fibre-optic, passive, using burst TDMA scheme 85−63661
LAN, low loss optical fibre system and cost optimisation 88−67436
LAN appl., integrated optical fibre datalink transmitter/receiver 85−13962
LAN optically switched, based on transmissive single mode optical star coupler 86−43589
LANs, fibre optic technology appl. 86−30840
LANs, optical couplers and multiplexers *(Spanish)* 87−49104
LANSTAR, monolithic coupler/monitor 85−14318
lapped polarisation-maintaining fibre resonator, develop. and invest. 88−65254
laser and single-mode fibre far field power meas., two dimens., high ang. resolution and dynamic range 87−46529
laser beam splitter, adjustable, appl. as output-coupling device 85−62638
laser cavities employing multipass grating interferometers as output couplers, spectral characts. 88−14234
laser diode and polarisation maintaining fibre coupling by gluing *(German)* 88−45090
laser diode array, injection locking and single-mode fibre coupling 87−54303
laser diode coupled to $LiNbO_3$ chip using optical isolation by orthogonal polarisation, stable operation 88−1985
laser diode module for single-mode fibre based on confocal combination lens method 87−12129
laser diode to multimode fibre coupling, calc. 86−48116
laser diode to multimode fibre coupling, using plano-convex GRIN lens 87−68019
laser diode to single-mode fibre coupling with high efficiency and low optical feedback *(German)* 85−46150
laser diode-single mode fibre coupler high coupling efficiency and low feedback effect 86−9536
laser emitting short pulses, efficiency of coupling out radiation from resonator 86−22433
laser output coupler based on a radially variable interferometer 87−75186
laser package, low-cost connectorised, 1.3 μm, design parameters for subscriber loop using graded-index lenses 87−54309
laser package design, high performance 88−51473
laser package with GRIN lenses for local loop appls. 88−51474
laser resonator, unstable with phase-unifying coupler 88−34064
laser spectral noise meas. technique 88−68049
laser to single-mode lightguide connecting element 88−13838
laser waveguide resonators, single-mode, coupling loss theory 85−46425
laser-diode to multimode-fibre coupling, calc. method 85−56295
laser-diode/multimode-fibre coupling analysis using a planoconvex GRIN lens 87−18616
laser-taper coupling, influence of high-index micro-lens 86−48148
laser-to-fibre couplers in optical recording applications 88−45111
laser-to-fibre coupling, low loss, lens design 85−50926
laser-to-monomode-fibre coupling and encapsulation in modified TO-5 package 86−28809
lasers, coupled, freq. locking, semiclassical theory 85−62633
lasers, coupled, normal modes, derivation 85−56474
lasers, weakly coupled, frequency locking 86−3241
LED, edge-emitting, coupling sensitivity to single-mode fibre 87−32963
LED coupling efficiency to single mode fibres, theory 88−20516
LED to single-mode fibre coupling efficiency analysis 87−12109
LED-based through-wafer optical interconnection coupling characteristics 88−50910
LED/single-mode fibre technology, advances 87−70067
lens coupling of laser diodes to monomode elliptic core fibres 87−12132
lens coupling systems for laser modules and single mode fibres *(German)* 87−74793
lens for laser-fibre coupling, optomechanical considerations 87−26124
lens formation by fiber fusion for terminating optical connectors 87−68031
lens systems for coupling laser diode modules to single-mode fibres 86−68226
lens-ended fibre-fibre connections for power laser appls., coupling efficiency 88−7875
lenses used as fibre couplers, design 85−41120
light emitter array, 1D, output coupling efficiency 86−63603
light source analyses and optical fibre coupling *(Croatian)* 85−18673
link passive components, principles and connection methods *(French)* 88−41713
liquid crystal ferroelec. spatial light modulators for optical interconnection 3D gate array 87−74876
liquid crystalline fibre coupler, electro-optical response 86−28905
liquid-crystal spatial light modulator, coupled to image converter, expt. investig. 87−28973
local area networks with ring topology, low cost clamp-on JAWS coupler 85−8394
local optical fibre data transmission systems *(Danish)* 86−11072
low loss fibre optic directional coupler 85−24286
low loss optical connectors to be used in fiber-optic measurements *(German)* 88−51448
low mode optical fibres, acoustic wave induced modal coupling 88−51492
low-loss 8×8 single-mode star coupler 85−46138
low-loss coupler tapers, design 87−32935
low-loss fibre optic termination system, kit instructions 85−12556
low-loss fused fibre beamsplitters, fabrication and overcoupled operation 88−65217
low-loss joints between dissimilar fibres by taperingfusion splices 86−36147
low-loss mechanical splices and field installation tool *(French)* 86−48141
LP_{01} and LP_{11} modes propagation in coupled fibres 87−68173
Mach-Zehnder interferometer, compact all-fibre, as elec. activated switch 87−53994
Mach-Zehnder interferometer, single-mode guided-wave, optical heterodyne method for evaluating power coupling 88−65328
magneto-optical branching waveguide, appl. in nonreciprocal optical devices 87−33014
manufacturability of 3×3 single-mode fiber optical couplers 88−13860
manufacturing environment, fibre optic LANs 88−66992
matrix of gradient microlenses fabricated by electrostimulated diffusion, optical connectors development 87−18598
measurement system for single-mode fibre communication system *(Japanese)* 86−28781
measurements and tests on optical light guide components *(German)* 87−13701
mechanical connectors for optical fibre cables 87−8290
mechanical crimp for splicing optical cables 88−28851
mesh waveguide optical star coupler, design and characts. 85−46137
mesh waveguide star coupler, loss reduction 88−65316
metal clad dielectric waveguides, mode characteristics study 85−24311
metal strip gratings as submillimetre laser output couplers, power transmission theory 87−26478
metal-dielectric waveguide with corrugated boundary, light radiation 88−33747
micro-lens, design and fabrication, fibre coupling device appls. 85−56347
micro-lenses for storage of information and opt. couplings *(French)* 86−15506
microlens fabrication technique for an efficient laser/single-mode fiber coupling 88−51471
microlens for coupling semiconductor laser to single-mode fibre 86−68273
microlensed fibres coupling to semiconductor laser diodes 88−51476
microlenses, substrate integrated, prep. by plasma CVD, for laser-fibre coupling 85−2078
milled-groove method for fiber-to-waveguide couplers 88−26775
millimetre wave quasi-optical couplers, efficiency 85−36109
miniature optic connectors 88−58129
mirror matching with hollow dielectric waveguide 87−46499
mirrors, front surface and multilayer, as fibre-end reflectors, coupling efficiency 86−48097
mixed contact connectors, PC and fibre optics *(Italian)* 86−62899
mobile platform appls., design issues 88−39926
modal cutoff values, explicit formulae 85−35492
modal field transformer between dissimilar waveguides 88−65341
modal filter, highly selective evanescent, for two-mode optical fibres 87−2008
mode conversion caused by refractive index fluctuations and its effect on directional coupler switches 88−51527
mode coupling coefficients for oblique incidence on grating, determ. 86−2753
mode coupling in multilayered structures, appl. to directional coupler 88−2048
modes of evanescent 3×3 couplers and three-core fibres 87−18612
modified 1×2 directional coupler modulator with low drive voltage 87−46543
modular fiber-optic connector series for multimode and single-mode fibers 85−41179
modulator, all fibre, for signal processing appls., based on Mach-Zehnder interferometer 86−48202
moldable glass, recent developments in integrated optics 88−20421
Molex 'FOCUS' series fiber optic links 85−12632
monolithic optoelectronic ccts. for high-speed optical interconnects 88−4001
monomode active fibre devices, effects of overlay index 86−9582
monomode attenuator with permanent power transmissioncontrol *(French)* 86−9576
monomode fibre evanescent-field coupling with high-index medium of limited thickness 85−46153
monomode fibre half-coupler 3D beam propag. method treatment 88−26787
monomode fibre high perform. optical connector development 85−29538
monomode fibre/integrated optic strip line waveguide junction, theoretical study *(German)* 85−50943
monomode fibres, wavelength multiplexing by power transfer between evanescent fields *(German)* 85−18692
monomode optaball connector form Radiall, construction and characts. *(Dutch)* 87−74792
monomode optical fibre half-coupler, beam propagation method *(French)* 88−51433
monomode planar optical waveguides, distributed coupling, wavelength optical multiplexing study *(French)* 86−11056
monomode star coupler design *(German)* 85−8431
moulded active couplers for optical networks 86−9571
multi-channel telemetry complex using fibre-optic coupling *(Russian)* 88−53564
multi-fibre connector, connection loss rel. to fibre diameter 88−26811
multi-fibre ribbon connectors, plastic moulded, design, fabrication and loss characts. *(Japanese)* 85−46192
multi-purpose optical fibre communication data link for distributed control systems 86−11130
multi/demultiplexers, guided-wave, with high stopband rejection 88−9518
multicore fiber connector with a plastic-molded ferrule 88−26809
multidrop digital video transmission equipment, 8-channel, 3-level optical transmission use 88−4201
multifibre circuit pack to backplane optical connector 87−46563
multifibre plastic connector, high density, fabrication and evaluation 85−56350
multilayered coupler for optical guided-wave devices 86−9531
multimode asymmetric star couplers, coupling limitations 88−45100
multimode biconical fibre coupler as temp. sensor or temp.-independ. coupler, temp. effects 86−58739
multimode channel waveguide, theory of coupling loss of ion exchanged system to optical fibres 85−1984
multimode couplers, real time performance anal. during testing 88−13865
multimode fibre, Y-coupler investigation for fibre optic communication line with end connection 85−18713
multimode fibre couplers, realisation *(French)* 86−9572
multimode fibre directional coupler using GRIN-rod lenses, coupling loss anal. 86−68229
multimode fibre graded-index couplers, coupling ratio depend. on physical characts. of fibre 85−29541
multimode fibre optic connector with mech. clamp, low installation time, cable TV appl. 85−8400
multimode fibre to laser diode coupling charact. using separate lens methods 86−28783
multimode fibres, nonsymmetric behaviour of joint 85−1983
multimode fibres, realisation of mode equilibrium distribution withlimited phase space method *(German)* 86−63662
multimode fused star couplers, temp. and vibr. tests 85−7223
multimode lightguides, losses caused by microbends 86−36210
multimode optical fibre connector losses *(Czech)* 88−58150
multimode SMA connector, ultra-low-loss 88−13876
multimode star coupler uniformity effect in fibre optic subsystems 85−7222

optical couplers continued
multimode three-guide structures, light coupling meas. 86−2757
multimode use of field mountable biconic connectors and tool kit 85−14316
multimode variable directional coupler using electrostrictive element 88−58159
multimode-fiber-type optical directional coupler for OTDR using acoustooptical deflector *(Japanese)* 88−58156
multipass grating interferometers as output coupler fortunable, single-mode operation of large-bandwidthlasers 86−22453
multiple beam fibre optic holography with fringe stabilisation 88−39942
multiple coupled waveguide switches using alternating $\Delta\beta$ phase mismatch 85−46120
multiple fibre optoelectronic connector design 85−2013
multiple quantum well coupling element with losses 88−1962
multiple quantum well waveguide, optical switching from guided mode coupling 88−58213
multiple waveguides, coupled, eigenmodes and wave evolution, continuum analogue 86−42278
multiple-access fibre-optic couplers for enhanced data-link performance 85−56288
multiple-core optical fibres, coupled-mode anal. method 88−72069
multiple-index waveguide struct., core/clad mode coupling 88−65340
multiple-stripe semiconductor injection lasers, coupled-wave theory 88−65816
multiplex optical fibre modules with serial electrical standard interfaces *(German)* 88−35483
multiplexer/coupler with tapered graded-index glass fibres and GRIN-rod lens 86−2835
multiplexing components for optical fibre system transmission capacity improvement 86−30806
multiplexing techniques for future Gbit/s transmission systems 88−73752
multiport coupler for wideband homodyne receiver using phase diversity 86−43862
multiport couplers for polymer fibres, design for vehicle optical data network appls. 86−48151
multiservice subscriber systems, optical cables and connection technologies 88−67420
multistage interconnection networks for large scale multiprocessor systems 88−58285
multiwaveguide systems, coupled mode solutions 86−42262
N×N star coupler based on Fourier optics 88−67346
narrow-band wavelength-selective directional couplers made of dissimilar single-mode fibers 88−13821
near projection DD-P40 TV, high brightness picture technology 87−76978
NEC mini-flat photocoupler, PS2101 *(Japanese)* 86−58774
NEC optical fibre connector, development *(Japanese)* 88−39897
networks, small guided-wave optical, with interconnected directional coupler switches, SNR simulations 88−33765
non-destructive coupler with tunable splitting ratio 87−18728
non-parallel dielectric rod waveguides, coupling analysis 87−53997
nonblocking optical interconnection network using directional couplers 85−42613
nonimaging optical transformers for fiber optic applications 88−45110
nonlinear, directional with diffusive Kerr-type nonlinearity 88−51508
nonlinear, novel effects for use in optical circuitry 88−65331
nonlinear coherent coupler, all-optical switching through nonlinear stationary wave 88−65877
nonlinear coupler, dual core fiber, ultrafast all-optical switching 88−1965
nonlinear couplers, limitations to all-optical switching in presence of absorpt. and saturation 88−33807
nonlinear directional coupler, beam-propag. method anal. 87−18674
nonlinear directional couplers, saturation and loss 87−53953
nonlinear directional couplers, semicond. material figure of merit 88−65289
nonlinear directional couplers with integrating nonlinearities, response anal. 87−38775
nonlinear distributed prism couplers, pulsed excitation 88−33731
nonlinear distributed waveguide couplers 85−35533
nonlinear fibre couplers, optical pulse compression and breaking 86−28844
nonlinear fibre-optic ring resonator, bistability and other effects 88−34111
nonlinear guided wave devices, material trade-offs 88−45201
nonlinear guided-wave phenomena, review 87−33314
nonlinear integrated optics, review 86−48504
nonlinear optical coherent coupling for amplification andmixing 86−48505
nonlinear optical fibre loop closed by a coupler, field fluctuations 87−60911
nonlinear optical waveguide, prism coupling theory, difference freq. generation 85−50977
nonlinear optical waveguide devices 87−46561
nonlinear periodic structures in guided wave optics 85−51273
nonlinear prism coupler, optical bistability 87−60910
nonlinear prism coupling into waveguide 85−18648
nonlinear prism output coupler, theoretical study 87−39207
nonlinear single-mode fiber coupler using liquid crystals 85−29532
nonlinear waveguide couplers 87−32995
NTT wDM transceiver module and push-pull-coupling fiber connectors for subscriber system 87−70058
optical fibre coupling, partial, with detector in coherent light, light power fluctuations at fibre output 88−20358
optical interconnects for intraboard and intercabinet links 88−33908
optical star network, coherent, WDM 88−35495
optimal laser-fibre coupling *(German)* 86−15470
optoelectronic materials, conf., San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−49335
organic polymeric waveguides, nonlinear 88−51517
overjacketed single-mode fibre taper devices, gap device props. 87−74770
oversized coupling holes in FIR waveguide lasers, refl. coeffs. 86−48094
p-i-n photodetector package, fibre-coupled, hermetic for use in fibre-optic preamplifier circuit 86−31434
parallel dielectric guides, improved coupled-mode eqns. 86−68261
parallel waveguides, coupled mode theory 86−22126
parallel waveguides, normal-mode and coupled-mode analyses 85−18695
party line and bidirectional fiber-optic coupling, low-cost technique 85−29577
passive fibre optic components using dispersion shifted fibre, biconical fusion technique fabrication 87−38843
passive integrated optical components made by ion exchange in glass 87−74833
passive integrated optics components for fiber opticscommunication in moldable glass, fabrication 86−36240
passive optical fibre components props. rel. to network configs. 87−13715
passive optical fibre interconnection methods and devices *(French)* 88−60155

optical couplers continued
PC fibre connector stability, axial compressive force effects 87−32934
PCS cable connector termination, radiation exposure and testing 85−35420
phase-locked array lasers, coupled active waveguide anal., self-consistent and coupled-mode solns. 88−20658
phase-locked array lasers, self-consistent analysis of waveguiding 86−9880
photoconductive detectors and MESFETs, monolithic integration with distributed coupling to optical fibers 85−2144
photocouplers and photoreflectors miniaturisation, appls. 87−7143
photonic backplane for a high capacity time switch 87−73847
photonic knockout switch for high-speed packet networks 88−47124
photonic switching systems, directional coupler-based, crossover minimisation 88−4045
photonic switching technology appls. for telecommunications switching 88−4041
physical contact connectors, low insertion and high return loss, with spherically convex-polished end 86−22090
picosecond light switch, design *(Japanese)* 87−3185
piezoelectric reflecting wedge as tunable reflector and filtering output coupler, for dye laser scanning 85−29886
planar acoustooptic 2×2 commutator switch 87−26112
planar graded-index diffusion waveguides, coupling 85−12605
planar integrated-optic star coupler with cascaded three-ports 87−18725
planar optical waveguide functions, approx. analytical methods investigation 85−35491
planar optical waveguide mode coupling analysis 85−46164
planar waveguide technology solves optical coupling problem 88−45204
planar waveguides, prism coupling, photothermal displacements, optical bistability 87−38784
planoconvex graded-index rod lens for coupling laser diode to single-mode fibre 87−7094
plastic clad SiO_2 fibre terminations, real world optical system usage 85−7225
plastic optical fibre star coupler, fabrication 87−18588
plastics for optical fiber communications in Japan 87−7161
polarisation beam splitter using all-single-mode-fibre Mach-Zehnder interferometer config. 88−45072
polarisation fibre for light coupling, I_2 stabilised laser wavelength meas. appl. 86−22330
polarisation holding directional couplers using D-fibres 85−7215
polarisation instability appl. to optical switching 88−45162
polarisation maintaining fibres, mode-coupling analysis 88−20373
polarisation-maintaining fiber splices and connectors, design and characterisation 88−39937
polarisation-maintaining fibre couplers with low excessloss 87−1945
polarisation-maintaining fibre couplers with misaligned birefringent axes 88−58078
polarisation-maintaining fibres, coupling, boundary elements anal. *(Japanese)* 86−15501
polarisation-maintaining single-mode fibre/semicond. laser optical coupling technique 87−38737
polarising beamsplitter, fused-taper coupler based, theoretical study 85−56298
polarising beamsplitter based on fused-taper fibre coupler spectral response/performance study 85−29560
polarising fibre coupler with high extinction ratio 85−14249
polarization independent coupling in prism- and grating-loaded optical waveguides 88−7934
polished single-mode fibre couplers, loss analysis; 86−2824
polishless field connector for single-mode and multimode fibre systems, design and characts. 86−65013
polycarbonate stacked film star coupler 87−60945
polymer waveguides, efficient grating coupler fabrication by reactive ion beam etching 87−60892
polymer waveguides, plasma-etched for intrachip optical interconnects 88−51706
portable automatic optical fibre splicer *(Danish)* 86−42252
power dividers at optical freqs., directional couplers and symmetrical Y-junctions, theoretical study 88−58210
power dividers based on channel waveguides with a long coupling length 85−46185
Pre-Cap ST connector design, elimination of fibre pistoning 88−39867
pressure tolerant single-mode fiber coupler for sensor appl. 87−53951
prism coupler, right angled, transmission strip and m-line simultaneous excitation *(Chinese)* 85−29566
prism couplers in guided-wave optics, design 87−60893
prism coupling efficiencies by direct meas. of coupling gap in integrated optical structures 87−1972
prism coupling into planar waveguides, self-pulsing 87−60927
prism coupling of IR EM surface waves by Gaussian light beams 86−53969
prism coupling with optical waveguide having cubic nonlinearity 87−46552
prism-waveguide coupler, spherically tapered, design 86−9455
PSK optical homodyne receiver with a six-port fibre coupler 88−3973
pulsed fibre holography technique for interferometry 86−3342
push-on connectors, functions, types and techniques *(German)* 88−12687
push-pull coupling optical fibre connectors, design *(Japanese)* 88−20389
push-pull coupling single fibre and plug-in fibre-optic connectors with high performance 88−13890
radiation freq. switching in medium with quadratic nonlinearity and optical transistor 88−51934
Raman amplification of recirculating pulses in reentrant fibre loop 85−29926
re-circulating optical fibre filter with a 'non-reciprocal' coupler 88−33688
rectangular dielectric waveguides laid in different layers, coupling characts. 86−68259
rectangular-core, directional couplers, anal. by iterated moment method 88−45194
rectangular-core directional, coupling length prediction 85−29594
reflection grating couplers for waves at oblique incidence anal. 87−54009
reliability for components for submarine fibre optic communication systems 87−70055
resonator with variable-refl. output coupler using standard grating and polarising components 87−61187
review of optical fibre couplers 87−25955
rigid contact between a channel $LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide and single-mode fiber waveguides 87−68113
ring resonator, using 3×3 optical fibre coupler 88−65282
ring resonator fabricated in phosphosilicate glass films deposited by CVD 87−12121
rod lenses, GRIN, optical fibre sensing appl. 88−42117

optical couplers continued
rotary joint, fibre optic, for subsea appls. 86−4685
ruby lens for simplified laser to fibre coupling via optical fibre up-tapers 88−33611
rugged fiber optic connector for the process control industry 88−35468
rural telecom., optical access networks 88−60206
SAW driven directional coupler, integrated optical acousto-optic switching 85−51013
scalar strong coupled mode theory for slowly-varying waveguide arrays 88−72124
secure fibre data networks, multiple-access technique using transmissive star couplers 86−49587
self-biased 1×2 modified directional coupler modulator 88−26875
semicircular core fibres, coupling characts. *(Japanese)* 87−12206
semiconductor active directional coupler, optical switching by saturation-induced phase changes 87−61226
semiconductor coupled cavity lasers, props. 86−3180
semiconductor DFB laser diodes, strongly coupled, 1.5 μm, spectral props. 85−62564
semiconductor doped glass, integrated nonlinear optical device fabrication 87−12585
semiconductor laser, coupling stabilisation to optical fibre *(Japanese)* 87−38837
semiconductor laser, high-power, external-cavity, with single-mode fibre output port 87−54363
semiconductor laser amplifier, gain guiding, coupling efficiency 86−48431
semiconductor laser array, laterally coupled, frequency selectivity 85−56661
semiconductor laser coupling to passive resonator, line narrowing and chirp reduction 88−2247
semiconductor laser diodes and single mode optical fibres, coupling 85−18717
semiconductor laser low loss coupling to single mode fibre using tapered lensed fibres 86−42241
semiconductor laser phased array analysis using distrib. Y-junction analogue, mode discrimination 88−58545
semiconductor laser with external mirror and different levels of coupling, influence on radiation characts. 85−56737
semiconductor laser-to-fibre coupling, all-elec. scheme for dynamic coupling control 88−13908
semiconductor laser-to-fibre couplings, optimisation by electrical control loop 88−45445
semiconductor lasers, integrated etalon interference, waveguiding props. and intermodal coupling anal. 85−29826
semiconductor lasers, optical bistable, optical fibre directional coupled *(Chinese)* 87−54305
semiconductor twin-strip injection lasers, directional coupling and bistability 88−27285
semiconductor waveguides, coupling anal. between rib waveguides and optical fibres 87−12197
semiconductor waveguides, single rib structures and directional couplers, light propag. 86−15475
semiconductor-clad optical waveguide devices, periodic coupling 86−28857
semileaky isolator, multilayer, design 88−51545
Sharp Corp. PC904 photo coupler with optical-IC *(Japanese)* 86−54002
short-distance optical data link fibre development *(Japanese)* 86−4647
side coupler for coupling between laser diode and single-mode fibre 87−68016
Siemens V23800/4 pair, behaviour under extreme conditions *(German)* 87−68040
signal processing components and applications 88−67407
signal processing devices design 87−54053
silica micro lens, coupling of laser diode to single-mode fibres *(German)* 88−1934
silicon multifibre connector and fusion splicer 85−29539
single filter FSK system, characterisation 88−47156
single mode all-fibre switching matrices for broadband systems applications 88−7884
single mode coupler manufacturing 87−12191
single mode coupler sensors 88−67850
single mode fiber microlenses, self-centering using optical levitation 85−1977
single mode fiber optic lightly-fused sharply-tapered 3×3 couplers anal. 88−45103
single mode fibre, dispersive device on polished cladding, coupling-out efficiency 86−63655
single mode fibre, low loss, fabrication 86−2700
single mode fibre, optimised, short wavelength transmission 88−47079
single mode fibre arrays, permanent low loss coupling to waveguides 85−2052
single mode fibre components using GRIN rod lenses 88−45106
single mode fibre connectors, refl. and modal noise rel. to laser system degradation 85−7221
single mode fibre coupler fabrication using Si microelectronic technology 85−7214
single mode fibre couplers, freq. multiplex operation 87−46483
single mode fibre couplers, functions and appls. 86−48198
single mode fibre coupling efficiency with semiconductor laser amplifier 85−41412
single mode fibre directional couplers, limits on frequency selectivity *(German)* 88−1977
single mode fibre lightguide coupling to ILPN-204 commercial semiconductor laser 88−47041
single mode fibre optic connectors and splices, four rod alignment guide concept 85−7218
single mode fibre optic high data rate transmission system perform., optical feedback effects 86−69794
single mode fibre optic resonators, stimulated Brillouin scatt. 88−58173
single mode fibre switch, high-precision multiposition, using magnetic levitation 88−13884
single mode fused couplers insensitive to external refractive index 88−58085
single mode fused-tapered optical fibre couplers, tutorial introduction 87−68075
single mode optical rotary joint utilizing expanded beam optics 88−13877
single mode pushin connector development *(German)* 88−15460
single mode to multimode optical fibre coupler, nonreciprocal behaviour 87−38778
single- to multimode fibre coupler design and technology 86−9535
single-mode, fused couplers, wavelength and polarisation selectivity 88−45192
optical couplers continued
single-mode, polarisation mode coupling coeff. evaluation from polarisation mode dispersion meas. 86−2735
single-mode 5-fibre plastic connector, loss anal. 86−55308
single-mode channel and directional coupler by ion-exchange in glass 88−45182
single-mode connector, high performance, development 87−12195
single-mode connector for broadband network appls. 87−18727
single-mode couplers and Y junctions, modal props., variational approximations 86−9509
single-mode data buses for LAN appls. 85−63657
single-mode directional, developments 85−56328
single-mode evanescent-wave optical fibre couplers 86−36119
single-mode fiber-optic demultiplexer, props. 87−76771
single-mode fibre, laser coupling using gradient-index lenses and compact disc package 86−63619
single-mode fibre, polarisation splitting 86−42340
single-mode fibre, power oscillations in tapering 86−42341
single-mode fibre 1×50 switch for 10 fibre ribbon, config. and characts. 87−76807
single-mode fibre and LED, coupling efficiency, sensitivity 87−7093
single-mode fibre arc-fusion splicing machine using cladding mode scattered power monitor 86−53978
single-mode fibre array permanent attachment to waveguides, insertion loss 86−2726
single-mode fibre components using GRIN rod lenses, coupling efficiency 88−39873
single-mode fibre connector, low loss, design and fabrication 85−7217
single-mode fibre connector design, long-haul system appls. 86−4666
single-mode fibre connectors, design consideration 85−7216
single-mode fibre coupler, design parameters, determ. from loss meas. 86−2738
single-mode fibre coupler, fabrication and appls. *(Japanese)* 87−1970
single-mode fibre coupler, twist-etched, polarisation characts. *(Japanese)* 86−28875
single-mode fibre coupler technology, fused-taper fabrication, review 85−7212
single-mode fibre couplers, completely fused, effects of taper and variable aspect ratio 86−42246
single-mode fibre couplers, fused tapered, perturbation anal. 87−68035
single-mode fibre couplers, performance evaluation 85−7213
single-mode fibre couplers, wavelength selectivity limits 88−7887
single-mode fibre couplers and tapers, design limitation 86−42337
single-mode fibre coupling to LED, efficiency and alignment tolerances 87−74724
single-mode fibre device overview, polarisation-preserving props. 85−2050
single-mode fibre directional coupler, polished, automatic manufacture 86−2673
single-mode fibre directional coupler with narrowband Bragg refl. filter 86−53955
single-mode fibre directional coupler with strong coupling, mode excitation theory and expt. 86−48105
single-mode fibre optic components for conversion of laser phase noise to intensity noise 88−1970
single-mode fibre optic WDM 87−13729
single-mode fibre optical couplers 88−65260
single-mode fibre optical focusing beam system design using GRIN rod lens 87−62942
single-mode fibre optical focusing-beam system using GRIN rod lens *(Japanese)* 86−53981
single-mode fibre resonant cavity calcs. *(French)* 87−25918
single-mode fibre taper filters, wavelength response, fine tuning 87−46636
single-mode fibre to laser diode coupling using phase conjugate mirror 88−1931
single-mode fibre waveguides for low-loss Y-type directional couplers 86−28833
single-mode fibre Y-junction beam-splitter, fabrication, operation and performance 87−74682
single-mode fibre-coupler blocks, core-to-surface spacing determ. 87−38780
single-mode fibre-laser diode coupling with ball lenses 88−65189
single-mode fibres, high-Δ, small core, nonlinear optical props. study 88−65176
single-mode fibres, optical couplers multi/demultiplexer development *(Japanese)* 88−41658
single-mode fibres, splicing and connecting techniques, recent development 85−12627
single-mode fibres, taper drawing for high efficiency coupling of lasers 85−35446
single-mode fused biconical couplers for wavelength division multiplexing 88−45135
single-mode fused coupler for undersea opticaltransmission systems 86−59906
single-mode GRIN waveguide structures, propag. props. 87−46438
single-mode laser diode, coupling to optical waveguide via gap, theoretical study 87−53971
single-mode low-loss high-silica directional couplers, fabrication technique 86−36149
single-mode multi-fibre connector, ferrule hole diameter 88−26810
single-mode optical coupler, wavelength-flattened 8×8 star config., design and performance 87−12111
single-mode optical fibre, 34 Mbit/s bidirectional transmission using 1.3 μm LEDs and directional couplers 85−58092
single-mode optical fibre coupling to InGaAsP 1.3 μm mesa-struct. surface-emitting LED 85−46288
single-mode optical fibre coupling to laser diode, packaging technique 88−1954
single-mode optical fibre ring resonator with nonlinear coupling 87−74754
single-mode optical fibre wavelength-tunable WDM coupler, design and performance 87−56127
single-mode passive fibre components, automated coupler manufacturing system development 86−63681
single-mode star couplers for optical switchingapplications, LOCNET design 86−42326
single-mode strongly and weakly fused fibre tapered couplers, polarisation anal. 85−50909
single-mode ten-fiber connector, very small 88−33645
single-mode-fibre fused coupler, propagating-beam model 87−46461
single-mode-fibre passive components made in the fused-head-end technique 87−49032

optical couplers continued
single-model fibre, mode coupling, advantage of using higher-order spatial-distortion-function harmonics 87−18666
singlemode connector and attenuator with slantingly polishing of fiber end-faces 88−7885
six-port fibre couplers, vector modes 87−74678
SL undersea fibre optic cables, design and testing 85−37022
slab three-guide, power-transfer efficiency limitations 86−58762
soliton coupler for optical waveguides 88−65292
soliton propagation in optical fibres 88−45131
source-fiber optical coupler, excitation by light source 87−60954
spatial sampler using integrated optic techniques, electrooptic directional couplers 87−18748
spectral characts. of single mode optical fibre coupler with quadratically variable spacing *(Czech)* 85−29551
spectral inverse problems for optical waveguides and couplers 87−74802
splice/connector for multimode optical fibres 88−13873
splicing, arc fusion, spare length minimization *(Japanese)* 88−51480
splicing and connectors for optical fibres 88−72016
splicing of optical fibres *(German)* 87−32942
ST connector design approach for optical glass fibre 88−39954
ST style connection system with optimal performance 88−65247
standardisation *(German)* 85−62301
star coupler, development *(Japanese)* 88−41657
star coupler, fibre, small loss-deviation, for LAN, design and fabrication 85−62312
star coupler, ion exchanged, for multimode fibre communications 86−9598
star coupler and optical accessor composed of planar gradient-index glass waveguide 86−42361
star coupler fabrication by stacking polymer films 88−72011
star coupler used in 32 Mb/s star-configured LAN *(Japanese)* 85−57772
star couplers, transmissive, for full duplex channels 86−43870
STC connector from OFTI, design enhancements 88−45107
step- and graded-index optical slab waveguides coupling, anal. *(Japanese)* 88−33753
storage head, focusing grating coupler type, aberration minimisation under wavelength shift 87−61268
storage head, focusing grating coupler type, physical optics 87−61004
strip gratings on dielectric substrates as outputcouplers for submillimeter lasers 86−36365
strongly-coupled mode theory appl. to integrated optical devices 87−46465
submarine fibre optic transmission systems, high performance couplers 88−47187
submarine optical fibre cable to repeater connection, repeater design 86−69751
submarine optical fibre transmission systems, optical components reliability 88−67393
submarine optical repeater housing design *(Japanese)* 85−25873
submarine optical transmission systems, laser diode redundancy system using polarisation components 85−37043
submarine systems, optical components, reliability testing 88−73932
subscriber cables, optical systems, splicing and connecting techniques 85−3243
subscriber cables, splice enclosure for optical cables 85−3244
subscriber loop systems, high-performance optical connectors 85−3239
Sumitomo Electric fibre optic components for FDDI LAN 88−35561
surface polariton metal-optical waveguide, prism coupling theory 86−36216
surface-emitting LED, coupling efficiency to single-mode fibres 88−20515
surface-emitting phase-locked array of diode lasers, 300 mW operation 87−33158
surface-plasmon polaritons, waveguide coupling system 85−24263
switch, N×N coupled waveguide 85−7263
switch using piezoelectric actuated evanescent-wave directional fibre coupler 87−49037
switching matrix, wavelength selective all-fibre 88−39917
switching technology developments, use of optical and electrically controlled switching matrix *(Czech)* 86−4677
symmetric directional coupler switches 86−68311
symmetric parallel waveguide couplers, eigenmode analysis 88−7920
symmetric three-guide optical coupler with nonidentical center and outside guides, power transfer efficiency 87−46463
synchronous optical hypergraph, integration of voice communication 88−53310
tactical fiber optic assembly requirements 86−69800
tactical multichannel fibre-optic connector design and optimisation *(French)* 88−41714
taper coupler for integrated optics formed by ion-exchange under nonuniform electric field 87−26001
tapered buffer layer for lightwave coupler 88−65287
tapered coaxial couplers, external refractive index response and sensor appl. 86−42296
tapered diffused optical waveguide, output coupling device 85−35510
tapered fibre star coupler with mixer rod, small loss deviation 85−7232
tapered monomode fibre's for optical communication appls. *(Spanish)* 88−60159
tapered optical fibres for solar energy appl. 88−7868
tapered single mode fibres, external refr. index depend. 86−68224
tapered waveguide beam radiation 87−7103
telecommunication systems, optical components, use 88−9597
telecommunications using integrated optics including wave conductors and electro-optical couplers *(German)* 87−26069
thermal receiver with optical coupling channel, fundamental parameters calcs. 86−50104
thermo-optic coupler for multimode optical fibres 85−50902
thick lenses optimisation for single-mode fibre microcomponents 85−46170
thin-film waveguide-optical fibre coupling element, narrowing edge of planar waveguide 85−12601
third order nonlinear integrated optics , review 88−72146
three channel waveguide directional coupler, coupling characts. 86−15490
three channel waveguide directional couplers, anal. by variational and weighted residual method 88−65326
through-wafer optical interconnects for multi-wafer wafer-scale integrated architectures 88−2144
time division space switches using time-struct. directional couplers, optical communication appls. 85−58093
time-division digital switching using bistable laser diodes and optical switches 85−42612
transient attenuation in connectors to PCS fibers and in glass-on-glass fibers induced by pulsed X-rays 85−35423
transient behaviour of optical coupling constants of materials 87−75224

optical couplers continued
transmissive star couplers, design for full-duplex multiple access optical networks 86−37874
transversal filters realisation with optically coupled CCDs *(German)* 87−5957
transverse coupling between single-mode fibre and thin film waveguide 87−54026
tree-structured optical waveguide switches for switching networks *(Japanese)* 87−8320
triple ridge waveguide directional coupler as integrated optics switch, anal. and performance study 88−20426
tunable directional coupler fabrication and characteristics *(Korean)* 88−45087
tunnel prism coupled to active optical waveguide, EM waves, amplitude, space-time behavior 85−50976
tunnel-coupled fibre optic waveguides, nonlinear light transfer 86−48119
TV adapter-link between telescope and spectrometer 86−50033
twin-rectangular-cored fibre couplers, fabrication and characts. 87−53976
two state optical systems, three-space representation of phase-mismatch switching 86−68315
two-way communication system using rotary coupler 85−62284
underwater and deep sea appls., fibre optic couplers and connectors 85−8399
V-type fibre-optic couplers with low losses for duplex communication lines 87−68041
variable coupler fiber optic sensor 88−53711
variable transmission output coupler and tuner forring laser systems 86−15744
VHSIC/VLSI interconnections, fibre-optic coupler 87−16968
vibration sensor using planar integrated interferometric circuit on oxidised Si substrate 85−62401
video communication networks, multi mono couplers 86−37891
VLSI, optical interconnection technology 86−47757
VLSI, optical interconnections for higher speeds 86−47758
VLSI interconnections technology, status and prospects 88−50975
VLSI interconnects, integrated fibre optic coupler 86−48303
waveguide, equivalent current theory, coupling eqns., grating coupler and metal-clad optical waveguide 88−1989
waveguide attenuation measurement, compensatory method 87−74773
waveguide attenuation measurements using prism coupler 88−51531
waveguide coupler, phase mismatched, with optical amplifier, anal. 88−26848
waveguide couplers, ion-exchange processes in glass for fabrication 88−58202
waveguide devices, normal mode anal. appl. to device output and crosstalk 88−72100
waveguide devices, spectral parameter determ. by polarisation mode distrib. investig. 86−2755
waveguide four-channel multi/demultiplexer for optical FDM transmission 88−35503
waveguide interconnection problems, finite element solns. 88−65327
waveguide laser mirrors, coupling efficiency, formula 85−56752
waveguide Y-junctions, single mode asymmetric, transmission characts. 85−35489
waveguide-fibre coupling element construction 86−9513
waveguides, coupled, nonlinear TE wave propagation when bounded by nonlinear media 88−72093
waveguides, parallel, weak coupling mode theory 88−33743
waveguides, planar, with external grating couplers as integrated optical bistable devices 88−72121
waveguides, silica based, appl. to guided-wave optical interferometers 88−72095
waveguides, single-mode, field distrib. near abrupt bend, model 86−15441
waveguides, single-mode, magneto-optical mode conversion using end-fire coupling 86−42310
waveguides, single-mode and rectangular cross-section directional couplers, simple anal. method 88−72105
waveguides degenerate coupling between guided waves, geometric representation 86−22161
wavelength dependence of devices fabricated in single-mode fibre 87−46538
wavelength division multiplexers/demultiplexers using fused taper couplers, insertion loss and isolation 88−45098
wavelength flattened 8×8 single-mode star coupler 88−65241
wavelength multiplexer, six channel single mode, with waveguide concentrator 85−3478
wavelength multiplexing by means of low loss single modefused taper couplers 86−37890
wavelength selective cross-coupling for distributed fibre sensors 88−74458
wavelength selective diffused-channel triple-waveguide couplers for λ-duplexers, propagating beam anal. 85−46121
wavelength-dependent coupling in single-mode fused biconical taper couplers 88−13858
wavelength-flattened fused couplers 85−62295
wavelength-insensitive couplers using dispersive materials 87−60929
wavelength-insensitive fibre couplers 86−48196
WDM active, bidirectional transmission on single fibre 87−8308
WDM fibre with minimised insertion loss 86−65000
WDM multi/demultiplexers, for two-channel single-mode transmission systems 85−14266
WDM narrowband wavelength-selective optical fibre tap and combiner 87−53981
WDM system using 3 wavelength-selective fused single-mode fibre couplers as multiplexers 88−67410
wide-channel passive single-mode directional couplers in glass with adjustable power transfer 88−65343
wideband homodyne phase diversity receiver, coherent transmission experiments 87−49073
wideband transmission characts. *(German)* 85−58104
WSI and intrachip communication, optical interconnects use 88−26861
(Al,Ga)As-GaAs MQW planar waveguides, optical props., reactive ion etching of rib waveguides and directional couplers 87−60959
Al waveguides, planar dielectric coated for 10.6 μm radiation, attenuation characts. 86−58776
AlGaAs laser rib-waveguide, gain- to index-guiding transition 87−18955
AlGaAs lasers coupled to external cavity, intensity fluctuation 85−29866
AlGaAs vertical guided-wave nonlinear coupler, all-optical modulation 88−45175
AlGaAs/GaAs low-drive-voltage low-loss 2×2 switch 88−65298
AlGaAs/GaAs optoelectronic devices and GaAs digital ICs, high-speed optical interconnects development 87−44003

optical couplers continued
AlGaAs/GaAs phase couplers for optical IC appls., design and fabrication 85−46197
AlGaAs-GaAs DFB laser, surface emitting MQW type with broad-area grating coupler, fabrication/charact. 88−34003
AlGaAs-GaAs combined laser and photodetector in monolithic integrated-optics module utilising coupled waveguides 86−36248
AlGaAs-GaAs distributed feedback laser and grating coupler, surface emission 88−2229
AlGaAs-GaAs, double heterostructures, active symmetric mesastripe couplers, phase-locked radiation generation 88−34041
AlGaAs-GaAs, nonlinear directional coupler, response calc. 87−68029
AlGaAs-GaAs phase couplers for optical integrated-circuit appls., design and fabrication 86−22181
$BaTiO_3$, beam coupling at 442 nm 85−50891
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive fibre coupler, anal. 88−13875
CO_2 laser resonators employing multipass interferometric output couplers, strong frequency pulling obs. 86−42606
GaAS-GaAlAs MQW waveguides, nonlinear propag. 87−12234
GaAlAs fast optical couplers transmit data at 1 Mbit/sec *(German)* 88−45317
GaAlAs/GaAs low-loss strip-loaded waveguides with high coupling efficiency to single-mode fibres 85−56293
GaAlAs-GaAs guided wave devices, growth by MBE 85−49560
GaAlAs-GaAs stripe laser arrays, phase locking of stimulated emission using active directional couplers 87−75104
GaAs - 88−7937
GaAs detectors, direct backside connection of optical fibres 88−65205
GaAs directional coupler devices, design 88−13901
GaAs directional coupler optical switches, switching charact. 86−53996
GaAs directional coupler optical waveguides, long-term γ-ray effects on propagation characteristics 88−58190
GaAs electro-optical interferometric modulator 85−2093
GaAs, epitaxial layer, photoelectrochem. etching of tapers for waveguide interconnections 85−40650
GaAs integrated optical components for optical fibre communications *(German)* 86−2845
GaAs inverted rib waveguide Mach-Zehnder modulators with three-guide couplers 88−45223
GaAs lossy nonlinear directional coupler, numerical study 88−26860
GaAs material requirements for optoelectronic appls. 85−29731
GaAs optical directional couplers with short coupling lengths, anal., fabrication and charact. 88−45176
GaAs rib waveguide totally refl. mirrors, reactive ion etching fabrication and appl. 86−9594
GaAs waveguide components, self-adjusted permanent attachment of fibres 86−54000
GaAs, waveguide interferometers and couplers for high-speed electro-optic modulation and switching 87−38818
GaAs waveguides, coupled MQW, anal. including quadratic electro-optic effect 88−72087
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW structure for monolithically integrated optical gate 2×2 matrix switch 88−2028
GaAs/AlGaAs planar waveguides, nonlinear optical coupling 86−36131
GaAs/GaAlAs planar MQW structure, nonlinear coupling of guided waves 87−7075
GaAs/GaAlAs rib waveguide tapered couplers, fabrication 88−33715
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ low-loss DH directional coupler 85−2073
GaAs-AlGaAs directional complex switch, design and fabrication using MBE and RIE 87−12246
GaAs-AlGaAs, waveguide, grating coupler, selective superlattice intermixing 87−74797
GaAs-GaAlAs Y-branch interferometric modulator 86−9622
GaAs-GaAlAs directional coupler switches with optical gain 86−58793
GaAs-GaAlAs multiple quantum well waveguides, nonlinear propag. 85−41190
GaAs-InGaAs strained-layer superlatt. directional couplers, nonlinear effects 88−13905
GaAs-based semiconductor coupled-waveguide optical modulators, high frequency modulation charact. 85−2039
GaInAsP VIPs lasers, 1.3 μm, high-power output coupling to single-mode fibre 87−68460
GaInAsP integrated directional couplers with photodetectors by hydride vapour phase epitaxy technique 88−72136
HCN laser CW RF excited, operational charact., effect of coupling hole in output-side mirror 85−35680
He-Ne laser, internal amplification freq. depend. meas. by heterodyne method 85−56534
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ electro-optic directional coupler grown on InP by MBE 87−74866
InGaAsP 1.55 μm optical fibre ring laser 86−29185
InGaAsP DFB laser at 1.5 μm coupled to fibre resonator, FM noise and linewidth reduction 88−45520
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$/InP, narrow bandwidth optical waveguide filters 86−2802
InP epitaxial layer, photoelectrochem. etching of tapers for waveguide interconnections 85−40650
K^+ and Ag^+ ion-exchanged directional couplers, multiplexing charact. 88−7949
K^+-doped borosilicate glass monomode ring coupler, fabrication 87−54043
KH_2PO_4 coated glass fibre optical coupler modulator 87−74669
$LiNbO_3$ 32 switch-elements integrated low-crosstalk 4×4 optical matrix switch 86−42359
$LiNbO_3$ blazed grating couplers and appl. to integrated optics 87−12122
$LiNbO_3$ device appl. to photonic switching systems 88−2044
$LiNbO_3$ directional coupler optical switch at 1.3 μm, compact design and performance 87−38855
$LiNbO_3$ directional coupler optimisation, appl. to Mach-Zehnder interferometer modulator 86−9599
$LiNbO_3$ directional coupler switch, digital video signal space switching 87−38867
$LiNbO_3$ directional couplers, time depend. photorefractive effects 85−46200
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic guided-wave modulators for single-mode transmissions 88−33754
$LiNbO_3$ high speed integrated optics modulators and switches 85−50992
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical components for optical communication networks 87−54095
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical components for optical communication appls. *(German)* 87−18754

optical couplers continued
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical freq. shifters coupled to high birefringence fibres using ion-milled grooves 86−68323
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optics technology under Joint Opto-Electronics Research Scheme 88−33761
$LiNbO_3$ intersecting diffused channel waveguides, anal. for TE and TM polarisations 86−22095
$LiNbO_3$, ion-milled alignment grooves, efficient fibre-chip coupling at 1.3 μm 85−2076
$LiNbO_3$, low-voltage polarisation-independent guided-wave direction-coupler switch 88−51525
$LiNbO_3$ modulators for high speed digital transmission 88−41688
$LiNbO_3$, optical components for modulation and switching 87−7173
$LiNbO_3$ optical modulators, Mach-Zehnder and directional coupler, photorefractive effect 88−72161
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide switches, low-drive-voltage and low-loss polarisation independent 88−1971
$LiNbO_3$ proton exchanged waveguide, extraordinary refr. index, prism coupling temp. depend. 85−41111
$LiNbO_3$, tapered waveguide for directional coupler, proton exchange form., interf. effects 86−9588
$LiNbO_3$ traveling-wave optical couplers and interferometric modulators, power requirements 87−32943
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, single-mode fibre attachment 85−7231
$LiNbO_3$:T indiffused optical directional couplers at 1.3 μm, photorefractive effect. 86−68313
$LiNbO_3$:Ti 4×4 directional coupler switch with permanently attached polarisation maintaining fibre array, low crosstalk 87−18759
$LiNbO_3$:Ti 4×4 nonblocking interconnection network for test bed, video switching 87−12240
$LiNbO_3$:Ti X- and Z-cut directional coupler and BOA switches, voltage-length product 87−26082
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, X-cut, integrated optical 4×4 star coupler, low-loss planar design 85−18743
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, channel waveguide connector to polarisation maintaining fiber at 820 nm 88−51475
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguide interferometric modulators and directional couplers, thermal stability 86−36226
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel-waveguide bend-branch structure, coupling 85−1971
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel-waveguide devices, pyroelectric effects 86−48079
$LiNbO_3$:Ti components for fibre optic gyroscopes 88−16131
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler optical switches and switch arrays, long wavelength 85−41212
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler switch/modulator for time-division multiplexing and data encoding 85−41195
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler switches, crosstalk caused by Ti conc. fluctuations 86−68314
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler switches, miniaturisation, theoretical and expt. charact. study *(Japanese)* 88−7991
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler transmission system for optical fibre communication, BER performance study 87−8276
$LiNbO_3$:T. directional couplers, appl. of coupled-mode theory to design with non-parallel sections 87−12116
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional couplers, coupling charact. 86−2661
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional couplers, design using WKB technique 85−18740
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional couplers, dilated networks for photonic switching 88−21378
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional couplers, photorefr. effect 85−29550
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional couplers, photorefractive effect 85−18741
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional-coupler modulators for high-bandwidth, single-shot instrumentation systems operating at 800 nm 88−51571
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electrooptic directional coupler design, normalised diagrams for diffused waveguide optical props. 86−9587
$LiNbO_3$:Ti fast directional coupler switch/modulators, TDM and data encoding 85−2089
$LiNbO_3$:Ti guided wave optical power regulator 88−7956
$LiNbO_3$:Ti guided-wave devices for long wavelength telecommunications 85−2068
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated directional coupler switch for InGaAsP-InP composite cavity laser 85−7429
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated optical 8×8 star coupler 86−9614
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated optical devices, domain inversion effects 87−33005
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated stripe waveguides, locating and coupling fibres 86−2699
$LiNbO_3$:Ti interferometric activated X-switch for high-speed appls. 88−45216
$LiNbO_3$:Ti intersecting diffused waveguides, coupling 85−1972
$LiNbO_3$:Ti linear 1×2 directional coupler, EM field detection 88−51542
$LiNbO_3$:Ti linear modulators at 1.3 μm for EM field sensing 85−51000
$LiNbO_3$:Ti long wavelength directional coupler optical switches and switch arrays 85−51002
$LiNbO_3$:Ti low crosstalk directional coupler switch, design and perform. 85−2062
$LiNbO_3$:Ti miniaturized directional coupler-type optical switches *(Japanese)* 88−65336
$LiNbO_3$:Ti multichannel modulator array, develop. of tapered glass coupling waveguides for source radiation input 88−72098
$LiNbO_3$:Ti multichannel modulator arrays, develop. of multichannel glass couplers for input 88−51529
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, optical directional coupler modulators, radiation hardness testing 88−33750
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical directional couplers, 3D anal. based on linear segment method *(Japanese)* 88−65335
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguide couplers, MUX/DEMUX designs for WDM transmission systems 88−9567
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides and directional coupler switches for 1.56 μm optimisation 86−68258
$LiNbO_3$:Ti polarisation independent switch and polarisation splitter employing $\Delta\beta$ and $\Delta\kappa$ modulation 88−72154
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, self-biased linear 1×2 directional coupler, charact. 88−51569
$LiNbO_3$:Ti single-mode waveguide crossings and switches, design rules and appls. 87−54116
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, three-arm directional couplers, asymmetric switch response 88−51505
$LiNbO_3$:Ti three-arm directional couplers, asymmetric switch response 88−7955
$LiNbO_3$:Ti three-electrode directional couplers, improved optical switching extinction 88−20398
$LiNbO_3$:Ti tunable directional coupler filter for simultaneous modulation and wavelength multiplexing 85−46202

optical couplers continued
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide coupling to fibre, Ti/Mg double diffusion method 86−68246
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide directional couplers, coupling length calc. 88−72089
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide fibre coupler with constant-width variable-index transition 88−13934
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide network for integrated optic switching circuit 85−2069
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide switches, fibre coupling loss and drive voltage reductions by tapered Ti diffusion 85−2070
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide-fibre coupling using ion-milled grooves 85−7262
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, random Ti concentration fluctuations 88−7936
$LiNbO_3$:Ti$\Delta\beta$ reversal directional coupler switch, optically biased 88−2029
$LiNbO_3$:Ti,Mg guided wave phase modulators 88−13933
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler polarisation splitter, design, operation and characts. 87−54107
Nd:YAG laser, fibre-bundle coupled, diode end-pumped 88−45389
Nd:YAG laser unstable resonator output coupler based on Fabry-Perot interferometer 87−26470
PLZT fiber-optic switch using electro-optical effect *(Japanese)* 88−39953
$PbO\text{-}Bi_2O_3\text{-}SiO_2\text{-}B_2O_3$ glass, high index, IR transmitting, integrated optics appl. 85−62275
Si V-grooves for multiple fiber interconnects 88−51472
Si lens for laser-fibre coupling, optomechanical considerations 87−26124
SiO_2 fused silica fibres, coupling of high-power UV laser radiation using pressurized gases 88−51435
SiO_2 multimode channel waveguide for minimising fibre-waveguide-fibre coupling loss 86−48109
SiO_2, plastic clad, fibre characts., temp. depend. 87−38809
SiO_2 silica fibre optical connectors *(Japanese)* 86−58749
SiO_2/TiO_2 waveguides, grating couplers as integrated optical humidity and gas sensors 86−2853
SiO_2/TiO_2 waveguiding films, integrated optical switches based on thermo-optic effect 86−2852
Ti:$LiNbO_3$ optical switch, three-electrode 87−12248
VO_2 and $LiNbO_3$ slab waveguides, coupled-mode anal. 88−45181
YIG:Bi films, mode coupling characts. study 86−9484
ZnO nonlinear waveguides, angular dependence of prism coupling 88−65342
ZnO optical waveguides, pulsed excitation of nonlinear distributed coupling 88−33730
ZnO thin-film waveguides, distributed coupling and fast switching 87−7073
ZnS, ZnSe nonlinear planar waveguides, bistability and self-pulsing using prism couplers 87−33319
ZnS wavelength prism coupling, nonlinear coupler example 87−19039
ZrO_2 ceramic ferrules for push-pull single fibre connectors design 88−65219

optical data processing *see optical information processing*

optical deflectors
acousto-electro-optic light modulation and deflection 85−12683
acousto-optic Bragg cells, wideband, modelling using phased array techniques 88−40019
acousto-optic Bragg deflector, chirped-frequency interdigital transducer 85−41227
acousto-optic Bragg diffraction by deep bulk acoustic waves, appl. in optic spectrum analyzer 87−12275
acousto-optic chirp deflector for facsimile appls. 85−29665
acousto-optic deflector system for use in programmable laser character generation 85−51345
acousto-optic edge-coupled surface wave deflector, 500 MHz bandwidth 85−29669
acousto-optic laser scanner guidance system 85−31104
acousto-optic modulators, deflectors and Q-switches, basics 87−26110
acousto-optical, conf., London, England (Nov. 1983) 85−27974
acousto-optical, for 2D spatial imaging 88−2075
acousto-optical deflectors, cryogenic large bandwidth, attenuation reduction 87−46607
acousto-optical deflectors used for laser character generation, programmable 85−35934
acousto-optical devices, material selection 85−12679
acousto-optical filters, tunable, with large field of view 88−40021
acoustooptic deflector, bistability and multistability in wavelength 87−38884
acoustooptic deflector, tunable bichromatic, using simple glass lenses 85−24347
acoustooptic deflector optimisation 85−24350
acoustooptic deflectors at Brewster incidence 86−68354
acoustooptic laser beam deflector for 2D profile shaping 86−3262
acoustooptical Bragg diffraction, devices and appls. 87−26107
acoustooptically addressed Fourier transform matched filtering 85−36312
Bragg deflector for optical waveguides on Si substrates, broad band 86−36280
commutator switches for optical communication channels using bulk acoustooptic deflectors 88−67336
dichromated gelatin holographic scanners for printing appls., characts. 85−35911
diode laser beam scanning using local deflector integrated with mode filter 88−20690
dual-beam laser deflection sensor 86−3257
electro-optic deflection of light for photonic data recorder 87−21140
electro-optic deflectors, laser pulse shaping, contrast ratio 85−56771
electro-optical deflector for compensating image motion in high-speed movie cameras 85−24341
electro-optical materials for optical electronics *(Spanish)* 87−60974
enhanced optooptical light deflection using cavity resonance 88−51916
fibre convertor for oscillogram recording on cine film using high-speed and super-speed cameras 86−5090
fibre-optic circuit switch, thermooptic bulk deflector, theoretical and expt. behaviour 88−1939
focusing kinoform for lasers 87−19057
galvanometer scanner, high precision control 88−51646
guided-wave optical bistable devices, blocking oscillation caused by photoexciting carriers 85−41207
HF acousto-optic deflector using ZnO thin films on amorphous substrate 88−13962
hologram laser scanners, image quality criteria and system parameters, deflector system 86−36607
holographic scanner, aberration-free linear, appl. to diode-laser printer 86−29250

optical deflectors continued
image information transmission, storage, and acquisition using an acousto-optic cell and optical matched filters 87−13053
intersatellite communications, stripe domain light deflection 88−53227
laser beam profile meas. by photothermal deflection technique 86−58957
laser beam scanning, high speed, using acousto-optical deflector 87−68230
laser scanner performance, quantification by signature analysis 85−41532
laser scanner using single-mode fibre and cholesteric liquid cryst. 86−58996
laser scanner using stacked piezoelectric ceramic actuators 87−12029
laser scanning and recording, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−39407
laser scanning and recording development and trends 85−35941
LDV signals real time processor with acoustooptic light deflector and position sensitive device 86−2897
local beam deflector integrated in a diode laser cavity 87−46569
multifrequency tunable laser with acousto-optic deflector multi freq. excitation *(Russian)* 88−34098
NEC POS scanner for grocery bar code symbols, holographic deflector use 85−19054
optical fibre thin-film thermooptical switches *(Polish)* 86−59897
photosensitive materials, optically induced light deflection *(French)* 85−7294
piezoelectric laser-beam deflector 87−68240
precision electrooptical deflector employing acorrugated lightguide 86−28896
quadrupole deflector, driving field distortions asymmetry 85−50997
rasters, laser, optics for shaping and manipulating laser beams 85−7560
rectangular triangular prism of crystals with symmetry, light scanning on inclined face 87−46588
Ronchi rulings for high precision 2-D galvo-based laser beam deflection systems 85−35543
rotating linearly polarised light source, appl. to optical meas. 86−42394
SAW leaky device for acousto-optic deflection 88−33493
scanning acousto-electro-optic light deflector withuniform intensity response 86−63697
spectrum analyser using deep bulk acoustic wave acousto-optic deflector *(Japanese)* 85−20551
telecentric scanner for 3D sensing, triangulation system 86−22200
television camera focusing and deflecting systems for high-precision cameras employing dissectors 85−58351
total-internal-reflection electrooptic deflector/modulator 87−46596
triangulation system with expanded range of depth for 3D sensing 86−22199
tunable eight-channel wavelength demultiplexer using acousto-optic. light deflector, fibre communication appls. 86−55288
two-dimensional light scanning by waveguide acoustic modes of a plate 87−18778
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystals, dynamic beam deflection using photorefractive gratings 86−36116
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, cubic, dielectric constant, refractive index, thermal expansion, piezoelectric effect, elasticity, acousto-optic applications 88−64824
GaAs/AlGaAs, monolithic diode laser/deflector devices, light emission normal to surface 86−58918
$LiNbO_3$ acousto-optic deflector design 88−58278
$LiNbO_3$ bulk wave acousto-optic deflector beam steering by interdigital transducer 87−1997
$LiNbO_3$ efficient damage resistant acousto-optic waveguide deflector fabrication and props. 86−9636
$LiNbO_3$ film waveguide, for electro-optic deflection amplifier 88−51573
$LiNbO_3$, narrow guided light beam, deflection using two SAW pulses 85−35563
$LiNbO_3$, uniaxial crystal anisotropic acousto-optic interactions 87−2002
$LiNbO_3$ wideband Bragg cells, birefr. diffr. features 85−29659
$LiNbO_3$:Ti acousto-optical series-parallel converters, light deflection using SAWs *(German)* 85−51011
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide Bragg cells, anisotropic surface acoustic wave, appls. 85−29671
$LiTaO_3$ electro-optical double-prism deflector for laser mode locking 88−34087
PLZT ceramic optical deflectors 86−54009
PLZT ceramic prism-type optical deflector 86−48216
PLZT piezoelectric thin film. Bragg acousto-optic deflector 86−54019
TeO_2 acousto-optical light deflector, pulse compression 88−27269
TeO_2 acoustooptic deflectors, limiting parameters 88−13961
TeO_2 acoustooptical deflector for holographic memory systems *(Russian)* 86−36276
TeO_2 acoustooptical deflector, principal parameters calc. *(Russian)* 86−36277
TeO_2 acoustooptical deflector, secondary diffr., influence on working bandwidth *(Russian)* 86−36278
TeO_2 cryst. high resolution acousto-optical deflector, radiospectral anal. appls. 86−63698
YAG laser marker with optical deflectors, operating principles *(Chinese)* 87−54451
ZnO optical waveguide, low loss, SAW acousto-optic appls. 88−51540

optical design techniques
see also optical instruments
acircular refractive lenses for integrated optical circuits 88−39983
acoustic-optic filters, high resolution noncollinear, with variable passband characts., design 85−18763
acoustic-optic frequency-preshifted laser Doppler velocimeter design *(Chinese)* 86−10035
acousto-optic edge-coupled surface wave deflector, 500 MHz bandwidth 85−29669
acousto-optic filters, tunable, efficiency optimisation 85−29667
adaptive cooled laser mirror based on open-porosity structures 85−18979
alignment tolerance as a figure of merit for optical design, catadioptic lens design 85−2112
antenna coupled Y junctions in 3D waveguides, radiation loss reduction 86−36239
antireflection coatings on glass substrate optimisation *(Czech)* 86−58810
aplanatic GRIN singlet for compact disc system, design 87−26123
aspheric HOE design and fabrication using computer-generated holograms 86−9998
aspheric objective lenses replicated for optical disc systems, design and prod. technology 85−51017
aspherical focusing lenses for high-power multi-wavelength laser systems 87−33243

optical design techniques continued
aspherical objective lenses for compact disc players, design and measurement 87−46625
aspherics, achromatic and sharp focusing of laser beams 85−56773
attenuator, programmable, for fibreoptic test environments, design approach 87−40901
autoselfprotecting optical switches, theory and design *(Chinese)* 85−35571
beam expanders for pulsed dye lasers, comparative study of performances 86−3255
bi-aspherical readout lens, replicated, for optical disc systems 87−46626
binocular helmet-mounted displays, optical design criteria 88−29553
birefringent filter design for CW dye laser resonator, spectral tuning band 87−26141
boresight module, temperature stability 87−46630
Bragg fibre, cylindrical hollow, HE_{11}-mode propag. 85−62306
CAD in light optics and electron optics 86−14828
coaxial fibre sensors, design 86−22120
communication system, laser diode based using heterodyne detection, optical design 87−28601
computer generated hologram designs, wave optics modelling 88−65899
computer generated holograms, CAD system for electron beam fabrication 88−65902
condensor lens with thermal protective coating, for low-cost lighting system *(German)* 86−42397
conference, optical metrology and optical component manufacture, Delhi, India (Feb. 1985) 86−13257
conference, optical systems engineering, Cambridge, MA, USA (Oct. 1984) 85−54024
conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Oct.-Nov. 1984) 85−22056
conference, San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−43562
coupler, electro-optic on III-V semiconductors, design with beam propagation method 88−2019
coupler, single-mode fibre, design parameters, determ. from loss meas. 86−2738
coupling, laser-to-fibre, low loss, lens design 85−50926
cylinder lens design for X-ray laser 87−26479
demultiplexer using Ebert mounted Si grating, design, aberration reduction 85−14267
dielectric coating design for annular mirrors of the alpha I HF laser 88−8034
dielectric tapers with curved axes and no loss, exact theory 85−50983
diffraction transmission gratings on step-index waveguides, design and fabrication 85−2053
dioptric, catoptric and catadioptric lenses optimisation for Si CCD reconnaissance detectors 85−3879
directional coupler, optically controlled fibre optic, perturbation anal. for design 86−48197
dispersion shifted single mode fibres using multiple index structures 85−35459
display technology advancements, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1986) 87−16255
dye lasers, passively mode-locked, ring cavity design 88−45496
electro-optical systems, analysis 88−40004
electromechanical system interaction with optical design, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (May 1987) 88−24324
electrooptic travelling-wave modulators, broad-band, transmission line aspects of design 87−46589
electrostatic lenses, optical approach to design, thin lens assumption, multielement lenses 88−72513
emergency lighting legislation, system design and photometric meas. 87−31070
endophotocoagulation probe, variable-magnification, fibre-GRIN lens variables, design algorithm 88−23102
facsimile, optical system design *(Japanese)* 86−10714
Faraday isolator, simple compact high performance permanent magnet 87−18774
Faraday optical isolator, design and limiting factors 87−46602
fibre, radiation effects, design tradeoffs for radiation environments 87−1964
fibre, simple-structure cables manufactured without stranding processes 88−72033
fibre and cable, history, props., design and appl., handbook 88−55810
fibre cable single-mode, ultra-low-loss, in 1.5 μm region, design and performance 85−63666
fibre couplers, connectors and splice technology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1984) 85−5626
fibre couplers, single-mode fused tapered, simplified design equation 87−12188
fibre design for subscriber network 86−9551
fibre optic cable coupler design for high power YAG laser scalpels *(Chinese)* 85−64620
fibre optic connectors, optical component specifications 87−38797
fibre optic LAN, design standards 86−37886
fibre optic receivers low/medium speed, design methodology 86−37894
fibre optic sensor, design approach based on 'optical light budget' concept 88−36064
fibre optic system design practicalities 86−37885
fibre optic system practical design 86−36188
fibre optic systems, practical design 86−22162
fibre-optic directional coupler, optically controlled, perturbation anal. for design 86−68274
fibre-optic pressure sensor on frustrated-total-internal-reflection principle, design and construction 86−22125
fibre-optic star coupler, 9×9 single-mode 85−24310
fibres, circularly form-birefringent, design considerations 86−68251
fibres, dual-mode, dispersion free at 1.55 μm 87−46464
fibres, fabrication, light transmission, cable design 87−56170
fibres, Gaussian-profile dispersion-shifted, VAD manufactured, design and performance 87−7109
fibres, multiple index monomode, for dispersion modification, design 86−9550
fibres, polarisation-maintaining, low-loss, low-crosstalk, design and fabrication 87−7120
fibres, single-mode connection to high-silica waveguide with fibre guiding-groove 88−26774
fibres for gyroscope appls. design and characterisation 88−13880
fibres for sensors, design and fabrication 87−46564
fibres single-mode dispersion flattened, plasma CVD, performance and design optimisation 86−36242
fibres test system, optical system design with Gaussian beam input *(Slovak)* 87−18619
optical design techniques continued
filters, Chebyshev algorithms for synthesized design 85−35576
filters, corrugated waveguide, design by Gel'fand-Levitan-Marchenko inverse-scattering method 86−15544
filters, rotationally invariant correlation, for multiple images 86−63699
filters, thin film, inhomogeneous, design using new CAD technique 85−56394
Fizeau wavemeter for pulsed laser wavelength measurement 85−12927
fluoride-glass single-mode fibres, ultralow-loss, design 87−7142
focusing devices for laser radiation incident at angle 85−2382
focusing grating coupler, physical optics anal. 88−33706
focusing grating coupler design method using holographic optical elements 88−33707
folded telephoto vidicon lens, passively athermalised, design 85−56390
fore-optics systems designed for electronic streak cameras using fiber optics 85−35572
frame scan in image convertor camera 87−54146
free electron laser resonator designs 86−22440
free electron lasers, high-gain with grazing incidence unstable ring resonators, design and performance 88−65742
frustrated total reflection filters, multiple reson., for nonpolarising band-pass filters 85−7295
galvanometric scanning system with optimal high resolution 87−18789
Gaussian brackets use, progress in optics book 87−36306
glass couplers for integrated optics 86−15482
glass filters, materials design for large aperture freq. converted laser systems 85−41104
glass waveguides, planar Ag^+-Na^+ exchanged, design, process and device parameters 86−42279
glasses, IR transmitting, design 85−41106
goggles, night vision, design considerations 85−58609
gradient index imaging systems, conf., Palermo, Sicily, Italy (Sept. 1985) 87−16231
gradient index optical imaging systems, conf., Reno, NV, USA (Jan. 1987) 87−51742
gradient-index objective lens for compact disc system, design and fabrication 87−18783
grating fabrication by microcomputer and laser printer 87−74825
gratings for position transducers 85−29672
grazing incidence beam expander telescope, FEL resonator 86−29196
half-cylindrical illuminance parameter for lighting design 87−9940
helmet-mounted display, integrated approach to design 88−30109
high-pass filter, simple nonpolarising design 85−35574
holographic coupler for optical data storage, design 88−45571
holographic diffractive optics for head-up displays 87−12609
holographic Fourier transform lenses, recursive design techniques 88−20778
holographic Fourier transform optimal lens with low aberrations, design 85−12980
holographic gratings, aberration-balanced, high-efficiency, focusing, design method 88−65885
holographic interferometer for contactless inspection of cylindrical surfaces of optical elements 85−12995
holographic lens design for near IR 87−54429
holographic optical elements, design rules for scanning elements 88−40367
holographic optical elements in dichromated gelatin for head-up displays 86−10001
holographic scanner, aberration-free linear, appl. to diode-laser printer 86−29250
holographic scanning system design and production *(Chinese)* 86−58979
holographic secondaries in telescopes 88−40368
holographic solar concentrator, design and manufacture 88−51959
holographic zone plates with aberration corrections, systematic design method 87−61000
horizons in optics, conf., Besancon, France (May-June 1985) 86−54
IBM 3687 Supermarket Bar Code Scanner, optical design using holographic scanning 88−33837
image furnace design for space experiments *(Japanese)* 85−49203
image sensor CAD, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (April 1985) 86−26478
integrated optic grating demultiplexer design 86−11134
integrated optic waveguide-field overlap, polarisation insensitive modulator design appls. 87−54096
integrated optical lens design using GRIN lens techniques 87−26074
interference filters, optically bistable, optimisation 86−36571
interferometer, high accuracy for displacement metrology in air 85−37749
IR imaging system design, critical issues 87−28965
IR linescan configuration optimisation technique 85−58610
IR systems, optical design 86−17844
IR technology and appls., Cannes, France (Nov. 1986) 87−16260
isolator, compact optical 88−65400
laser alignment mechanism, with four independently controlled degrees of direction 88−40287
laser beam lines expander, design 88−2327
laser beam shaper, for high power laser uniform target illumination 85−29885
laser collimating system with negative adjustment lens, anal. *(Chinese)* 86−54183
laser diode collimator, design and testing 88−27243
laser diodes, single-mode systems, route design, dispersion penalty calc. 88−47051
laser Doppler anemometer, optical system design *(Russian)* 85−19065
laser focusing, optical systems design *(Russian)* 85−41444
laser generating systems, permissible wave aberrations *(Russian)* 85−51228
laser lens, miniature, cylindrical non-circular, design and fabrication 88−8264
laser mirror coating design and fabrication of broadband dielectric coated mirrors 86−58953
laser radiation focusing into arbitrary curve, inverse problem soln. focuser design 85−12914
laser resonator, frequency pulling and anomalous dispersion, aberration and perturbation effect 87−7403
laser scanner, spinning polygon, design 87−26130
laser scanning subsystems, specifications 87−39265
laser scanning system, rotating polygon mirror and drive systems 87−39267
laser windows, IR optical materials 87−39178
lasers, design and component specification for high power systems 87−39181
lasers and optical systems, component specifications, conf., (Los Angeles, CA, USA, Jan. 1986) 87−36298
lens and mirror systems synthesis for optical data processing 85−12687
lens corrections, nodal and focal surface mapping using a linear array 88−53727

optical design techniques continued
lens design, conf., Cherry Hill, USA (June 1985) 87−22967
lens design innovations 87−26116
lens systems for coupling laser diode modules to single-mode fibres 86−68226
lenses, aspherical plastic, optical performance for compact disc use 87−26122
lenses used as fibre couplers, design 85−41120
light baffles, design and construction 88−20476
lightguide technology for adverse industrial environments 88−13856
longitudinal image restoration, inverse filtering 88−34737
low-light-level imaging systems, design optimisation, spectral matching 85−56429
magneto-optical disc design, normal incidence performance of multilayer structures 88−8003
manufacturability of 3×3 single-mode fiber optical couplers 88−13860
Meoplan laser transmitter of illuminated plane *(Czech)* 88−72362
metal grid reflectors, laser mirrors and filters at sub-MM wavelength, equiv. cct. formulas 85−24351
micro-disc subsystem, magneto-optical, system design 88−65135
micro-lens, design and fabrication, fibre coupling device appls. 85−56347
microlithographic projection lens quality 88−19883
microscope objective designs for high power laser applications 88−40288
mirror with variable curvature, using bimorph piezoelectric plate 87−18787
modulation transfer function for the display engineer 87−21173
Moire electro-optical displacement meter *(Russian)* 85−29650
monomode fibres, synthesis 86−9502
multi-reflector offset antenna, two subreflectors shaping technique *(French)* 85−46629
multielement homogeneous thin-film lens design 87−46582
multiple aspheric systems for lithography of VLSI circuits 87−46629
night viewing systems, active, design optimisation 85−64037
nonlinear fibre waveguides, second harmonic generation, efficient designs using radiation modes 88−40343
nonpolarising edge filter design 85−7296
ocean-optical studies, design, testing and calibration of semiconductor laser-based instrumentation 87−77890
optomechanical systems engineering, conf., San Diego, CA (Aug. 1987) 88−49334
paraboloidal lighthouse lamp reflectors, aberrations, system design 86−13158
passive integrated optical anisotropy-based devices 88−65349
perturbed aspherics, use in broad band optical systems, design 87−46627
phased array system, zero opt. path difference, Ar laser spectral content effect 87−63273
planar optical waveguides, synthesis 88−7957
planar waveguide refractive waveguide lenses: a new design 87−38846
plastic bi-aspheric lens, design and use for compact disc players *(Japanese)* 85−46234
plastic lens for photocopiers, design 87−26128
point of sale hologram scanner, optical design 87−12634
polarisers, multiwavelength thin-film, for high-power laser systems, design 85−7472
polarisers, thin-film cubic-type, for high power lasers, design parameters 87−61200
pregroove disc dimensions, design considerations 87−28825
prism couplers in guided-wave optics, design 87−60893
prism-waveguide coupler, spherically tapered, design 86−9455
programmable logic arrays, optical design, regular free-space interconnects 88−51621
pulse optical quantum generators, optical components geometry *(Czech)* 85−7470
pupil-function design for bipolar incoherent spatial filtering 87−19859
push-broom linear array scanner, design of all-reflective flat-field objective 87−29918
radiometry and the military 87−29074
ray matrix method for analysis of opt. resonators with image rot. 87−26474
receiver design, characteris. 86−17407
recursive techniques for design of holographic optical elements 88−51954
reflective optics, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1987) 88−31267
reflector CAD and numerical methods *(German)* 86−33852
reflectors geometrical parameters optimisation for automobile headlamps *(Czech)* 85−10204
refracting system design for annular laser beam transform. 87−61213
remote sensing of Earth resources, imaging spectropolarimeter-photometer for satellite 87−29916
rib waveguides, universal design curves 88−72107
ring lasers, planar, with mirror misalignment, stability 88−2312
SDI driving optics development 87−26115
selective resonators with angular dispersion, pass bands 86−9893
single mode fibre designs for telecommunications 86−48177
single mode fibres, bend-optimised dispersion-shifted designs 86−22108
single-mode fibre CAD 86−28791
single-mode fibre collimating system using rod lenses, design considerations, coupling losses *(Japanese)* 85−2036
single-mode fibre connector, low loss, design and fabrication 85−7217
single-mode fibre connectors, design consideration 85−7216
single-mode fibres suitable for subscriber cables, design 87−8297
single-mode fibres with zero total dispersion at wavelengths 1.3 and 1.55 μm *(Japanese)* 86−9526
single-mode optical fibres, CAD calc. method *(French)* 87−68030
SLAM, program for vectorized calc. of refraction and reflection at nonlinear interface 88−34106
Solc equivalent filters in single mode fibre, practical design and manufacture 87−61007
Southwest optics conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (March 1985) 86−26479
star coupler, fibre, small loss-deviation, for LAN, design and fabrication 85−62312
storage head, focusing grating coupler type, aberration minimisation under wavelength shift 87−61268
symmetrical slit electron lens, three-slit design 87−45547
thermal scanner optical design 85−58608
thin-film coating synthesis 86−28937
thin-film waveguide lenses, design procedure 86−36247
truncated Gaussian laser beam optical system image quality 85−56754
unified linear analysis of optics and electronics, transformation 85−46210
variable focus, single lens, 3 CRT dichroic color graphics projector 87−20950
wavefront sensor, integrated optical, lens focusing onto detector array 87−12241
optical design techniques continued
wavefront sensor error estimation using Cramer-Rao lower bound 86−50237
waveguide component design using beam propag. techniques 87−46535
waveguide fibres, single-mode design with reduced dispersion at min. attenuation wavelength 85−41154
waveguide isolator with form-birefringent top-layer, design and anal. 86−2814
waveguides, branching, spatial resolution requirements for fabrication 88−45173
waveguides, planar, design with prescribed propagation constants 87−74774
wavemeter, CW laser wavelength meas. using travelling Michelson interferometer, design and operation 85−4135
WDM optical filter design and performance optimisation *(Chinese)* 86−68367
wide angle distortion free holographic head-up display 87−19095
zone plates for optical sensors 87−61002
zoom lens design for thermal IR 85−56391
zoom lens system for CO_2 laser, precalc. and final design 87−68569
zoom range lenses, chromatic aberration affecting colour TV picture quality *(Russian)* 88−58329
AlGaAs/GaAs phase couplers for optical IC appls., design and fabrication 85−46197
AlGaAs-GaAs phase couplers for optical integrated-circuit appls., design and fabrication 86−22181
Ar laser based system, setting up requirements 85−18836
Ar laser based systems, fundamentals and integrated mirror designs 85−12767
CO_2 compact laser receiver lens for rangefinder, design, interferometric test 87−68570
CO_2 lidar systems, design considerations 88−41752
GaAs Fresnel waveguide grating lenses, aberration corrected, simulation 87−12237
GaAs-AlAs semiconductor waveguide bends, low-loss 88−45193
InP-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-InP photodetectors for 1200-1600 nm range, single layer antireflection coating design 88−58331
KrF laser, kJ, optical design for Aurora project 86−29078
$LiNbO_3$, ion-milled alignment grooves, efficient fibre-chip coupling at 1.3 μm 85−2076
MgF_2-TiO_2 color interf. filter optimal construction, multivariate optimisation 88−13995
Nd:YAG, unstable laser resonator with super-Gaussian mirrors 88−45493
SiO_2 based fibre, radiation effects, design tradeoffs for radiation environments 87−1964

optical detection of ENDOR *see ENDOR; optical double resonance*

optical detection of magnetic resonance (EPR) *see microwave-optical double resonance*

optical detection of magnetic resonance (radiofrequency) *see magnetic double resonance; optical double resonance*

optical difference frequency generation *see optical frequency conversion*

optical diffraction *see light diffraction*

optical disc storage
see also CD-ROMs
1.05 Gbyte magneto-optical disk system, development *(Japanese)* 87−1889
2-D OTF meas. applying CT principle 86−42221
5.25 inch magneto-optical erasable disc drive 88−45246
ablative optical recording, writing process, hole form. mechanism in thin films 85−35368
Acorn Video Map and Imaging System, for use with BBC Domesday system 87−70276
acquisition and analysis, using optical disc storage 88−22486
advantages and history 87−3344
analogue video recording on magneto-optical discs 88−47331
antireflection thin films for magneto-optical discs 87−61009
asymmetric optical recording channels, channel code performance calcs. 88−45070
audio recording media 88−22372
audio-video optical storage *(German)* 88−47362
BBC Domesday Project for interactive broadcasting 87−49358
bit-error reduction in magneto-optical disks 88−65395
book, principles of optical disc systems 87−31128
bow measurement with optical head 87−72783
BTRS semiconductor type laser for optical memory disks *(Italian)* 88−34008
buffer, optical disc, Tbit storage and Gbit/s data rate, develop. and appl. 88−65166
business imaging, productive scanner development 88−53737
cassettes and optical discs, data storage technology *(German)* 86−9399
CD formats, technology and appls. 88−53497
CD system technology appls. 86−24220
CD-I for multi-media optical delivery system 88−9798
CD-I overview 88−9794
characteristics meas., mechanical and optical test systems 87−56510
codes, immutability testing 88−27786
coding methods for high-density optical recording 87−7661
color compression results in a digital videodisc of prints and photographs 88−65163
compact audio disc, technological aspects *(Spanish)* 86−11361
compact audio discs, optical storage principles 85−31244
compact disc, digital information encoding within analogue video line signals 86−49860
compact disc audio system, digital signal processing operations 85−20416
compact disc interactive audio, book contrib. 86−60085
Compact Disk Interactive, development work by Philips 88−67597
compact-size optical head for magneto-optical disk drive 87−46632
comparing vacuum deposition for optical disks and semiconductor wafers 88−31856
comparison to magnetic disc storage *(German)* 86−65072
concentric pregrooved disc, fabrication by beam scanning method 88−33594
conference, Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−62858
conference, optical mass data storage, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1985) 85−49255
contactless optical recording media *(Polish)* 86−49849
continuously grooved discs, focus sensing charact. of pupil obscuration method 88−45056
CT images, storage of 15000 on a Toshiba optical disc 85−31824
CVD format, role in development of video book 86−55466
cytometry, optical memory discs in image database management 87−77621
cytometry, optical memory discs in image database management 87−77622

optical disc storage continued
data file system for analog video and digital data using optical video disc recorder *(Japanese)* 87−34829
data networks application and potential 87−62454
data storage, media is the answer 85−18625
design trade-offs 86−46022
diagnostic CT scanner display and optical disks for data storage and anal. 85−48247
diffraction modelling of optical path for magneto-optical disc systems 88−65140
digital disc based storage systems 88−60421
digital discs, reproducing methods eval. 88−45059
digital mass memories for office and engineering document information systems 85−36463
digital optical disc stores for interactive communication *(German)* 88−58277
digital optical discs principles outline *(French)* 86−55462
digital recording, 2D byte organisation 88−58061
digital recording techniques for radio and TV *(Russian)* 88−29171
digital video on CD, book contrib. 86−60061
digitised imaging, optical recording impact 88−20334
diode laser spot size and source astigmatism, measured using phase-shifting interferometer 88−65821
diode lasers for DRAW optical disc systems 87−47037
disc pickup device using integrated optics 87−54144
disk drive flat optics, design factors in manufacturing and volume cost 88−33833
document-image processing: breaking the productivity barrier in today's office 87−69599
documentation archive using laser-modulated disc storage *(German)* 85−26077
DuraSTORE, ruggedised 14 inch erasable optical disk drive 88−65133
education appl. 86−60058
effective communication for the media of today and tomorrow 86−43453
electric utility personnel training by video disc and microcomputer 85−60674
electroforming, precision, for optical disc manufacturing 85−52546
electronic publishing conf., London (Nov. 1985) 86−37453
electronic publishing implications 86−38101
ELVIS, Esco Laser Vision and Videotext Information System, development *(German)* 86−59605
engineering drawing storage, US Air Force and Army 88−36710
environmental evaluation of rugged and long-life write once optical disks 88−65159
epoxy thermosetting resin substrate for computer-use optical memory disc 87−25908
erasable and write-once phase-change media 87−53941
erasable bilayer dye-polymer optical recording medium 87−60881
erasable compact optical disc system *(Japanese)* 87−8486
erasable digital audio disc system 86−44067
erasable digital optical data memories, magneto-optical media appls. *(German)* 87−74890
erasable high density magnet optical storage 85−62414
erasable laser recording, overcoated organic dye-binder medium 87−12096
erasable magneto-optical media, production 87−60877
erasable magneto-optics technology for mass storage systems, media performance charact. and stability 87−60996
erasable magnetooptic film data disc storage media, large-scale production technology 88−33600
erasable optical disc prospects 88−39862
erasable optical drives give designers 3.5- or 5.25-in. disk formats 88−58057
erasable organic dye-binder optical medium, performance 86−42211
erasable phase-change optical discs, review 88−65155
erasable/nonerasable optical discs, recording techniques and standardisation aspects magnetic-optical technology 85−35557
error control coding for optical disk buffer 88−65146
error correction and detection for optical disks 86−43138
Etak vehicle navigation system 87−3259
facial images; storage and retrieval 86−55469
fast access method of optical disk memory 88−51427
fibre heads with photoresist lenses for optical discs 87−25924
fibre-optic read-write head for military WORM drive 87−54069
file system, video/audio disc, concurrent continuous recording 85−52548
fine seek technique 88−45057
flight simulator visual systems using image extrapolation techniques 87−77739
floating-lens actuator for optical disc system 88−45058
floppy discs, read/write head assembly 85−7154
focusing grating coupler in integrated-optic disk pickup device, aberration charact. 88−13928
frequency-domain storage, photon-gated materials 87−60880
Fujitsu external storage devices *(Japanese)* 88−13678
future mass stores, technical status *(Slovenian)* 86−45978
games applications, new artform 88−53467
garnet magneto-optical discs, sputtered, read/write charact. 88−51599
garnet sputtered films, magneto-optical recording using laser diode 88−51593
gastronintestinal radiology area with high resolution digital imaging system, clinical experience, mini-PACS 88−23059
hardware design for high performance 130 mm optical disk storage system *(Japanese)* 88−20330
head, compact design for magneto-optical drives 87−60993
head controlled by double diffr. patterns 88−45064
head for magneto-optical disk evaluation 86−42389
head positioner, high performance 87−43089
head with built-in bias generator 87−60994
helical scan recording for mass data storage, comparison with optical discs 88−44970
high density, current and future technology trends *(Japanese)* 85−14479
high performance optical head using optimized holographic optical element 88−45052
high performance technologies and engng. limits 88−45055
high-definition image processor and filer, config. and appls. *(Japanese)* 86−38301
high-density frequency-domain optical recording 87−46431
high-power semiconductor laser for optical data processing *(Italian)* 88−51974
high-speed recording technology for optical disc *(Japanese)* 88−20331
history of digital optical disc, encoding, master prep., erasable disc prospects *(French)* 88−60513

optical disc storage continued
holographic disc for data storage 88−13784
holographic disc scanners with bow-locus corrections 88−34158
holographic disk recording of digital data with fringe stabilisation 88−65125
holography future developments in art, data security and storage *(French)* 87−47019
home computing, use of optical disc storage 85−52544
IBM mainframes, optical storage for terabytes on-line 88−65164
image databases, compact storage, conf., London, England (Apr. 1986) 86−52144
image server/videotex server coupling, available architectures *(French)* 87−13340
Images System: videodisc and databaseintegration for architecture 86−49855
information pit shape optimisation in read-only and write-once optical storage systems 88−33593
information storage technology 85−18595
interactive audiovisual media, when is it appropriate 88−22339
interactive video, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (Sept.-Oct. 1987) 88−6123
interactive videodisc instruction 87−65098
interactive videodisk systems, book contrib. 86−49853
laser beam, wide-spot, analysis of optical disc media 88−65151
laser beam disc read/write head driven by linear DC motor *(Japanese)* 87−22426
laser diode, optical disc memory light source, ML6000 series of high-power devices *(Japanese)* 87−12492
laser diode development, optical disc appl. 86−42570
laser optical disc storage development 85−20363
laser read, high density devices, latest developments 85−24202
laser specification for image and optical disk recording 87−39266
laser video disc archival storage 88−13783
laser vision mapping applied to vehicle route guidance 88−35619
laser-based disc recorders for operationally demanding mass storage appls. 85−41528
libraries, developments in micrographics, video technology and 'fair use' 85−26083
libraries, video-based information systems 86−43506
library applications 86−24147
Library of Congress NonPrint optical disk pilot program 86−38145
light-beam scattering anal. and sum and difference signal output by pits and bosses *(Japanese)* 88−72002
lossy dielectric substrate with rectangular grooves, EM beam wave scattering study *(Japanese)* 85−62754
magnetic bearings for a high-performance optical disk buffer 88−65139
magneto-optic 86−42385
magneto-optic applications in optical disc storage 85−18762
magneto-optic compact disc drive for coded data storage 86−68350
magneto-optic discs, erasable technology 87−38880
magneto-optic media, environmentally stable high performance high data rate 85−50893
magneto-optic recording, noise sources 88−33788
magneto-optical disc, high-density pit-edge recording 88−45243
magneto-optical disc, reliability testing *(Japanese)* 88−65392
magneto-optical disc design, normal incidence performance of multilayer structures 88−8003
magneto-optical disc drive, high speed accessing 88−65134
magneto-optical disc drive with high speed track accessibility 88−45241
magneto-optical disc for coded data storage 85−51008
magneto-optical disc memories, double storage layer, readout charact. 87−26102
magneto-optical disc memory system, 3.5-inch, using readout technique from transmitted light and NdDyFe-based recording material 88−45240
magneto-optical disc storage technology *(German)* 85−24346
magneto-optical disc system, S/N ratio anal. using polarisation simulator *(Japanese)* 88−45244
magneto-optical disc systems, astigmatic focusing and push-pull tracking error signals, anal. 88−2070
magneto-optical disc systems, focus servo method 88−45242
magneto-optical disc technology *(Japanese)* 87−38878
magneto-optical disc testing system , key elements *(Japanese)* 88−72173
magneto-optical discs, high speed overwriting 88−45238
magneto-optical disk for coded data storage, compact 86−36271
magneto-optical disk memory, high density and rewriting capability 85−56378
magneto-optical disk memory, trends 86−42386
magneto-optical disk substrate using vinylester 88−45234
magneto-optical disk with media sandwiched between protective layers 86−42388
magneto-optical head with built-in generator for bias magnetic field 88−33787
magneto-optical mass storage system *(Japanese)* 88−20329
magneto-optical mass storage system with 130 mm write-once disk compatibility 87−60995
magneto-optical memory disc, analogue video signal recording and playback charact. 88−47332
magneto-optical memory disc using plastic substrate 85−51010
magneto-optical multilayered media, direct overwrite by light power modulation 88−45239
magneto-optical recording disk, read out charact., intensity dividing method 86−42383
magneto-optical recording technology 85−46224
magnetooptic amorphous recording media, accelerated ageing tests 85−12671
magnetooptic device reliability 86−2878
magnetooptic direct overwrite using a resonant bias coil 88−51277
magnetooptic disc drive for digital file use, high performance 85−12670
magnetooptic disks with polycarbonate substrates, influence of birefringence on signal quality 88−65386
magnetooptic erasable disc memory with two optical heads 87−26099
magnetooptic quadrilayer reliability and performance 85−51009
magnetooptic storage media, effects of incident angle on readout 88−33590
magnetooptical disc, signal quality rel. to groove shape 88−33793
magnetooptical disc, signal quality rel. to groove shape 88−33794
magnetooptical discs, groove shape rel. to signal quality 88−33789
magnetooptical discs, write-read recording charact. 88−33791
magnetooptical discs with SiO protective layers, structs. and material charact. 88−33790
magnetooptical erasable digital audio disc system 87−28877

optical disc storage continued
magnetooptical recording media, bit error characts., read power effect 87−60991
management strategies for burst errors for optical media 88−65144
mass storage devices for computers, conf., London, England (Oct. 1986). 87−12921
mass storage of 1 Gbyte capacity *(German)* 85−26074
mass storage technology, recent developments 85−24111
materials, erasable, set-up for static test *(Chinese)* 88−39855
materials, review 87−74647
materials for optical memories including Te-Se mixture, organic compounds and magnetic alloys *(German)* 85−37309
materials research for optical memories, review 86−2655
mechanical and optical characts. test system for optical discs *(Japanese)* 87−41350
media, magneto-optic, for optical disc drives, analysis 88−65142
media defects effects on error detection and correction and disc longevity 87−38719
media noise reduction 86−42219
medical image management system, equipment development 86−32407
memories, product focus, future developments 85−40073
MIC 2000, interactive video system for IBM PC 87−3320
micro-disc subsystem, magneto-optical, system design 88−65135
micro-optical head, bistable mode operation, readout characts. 88−45050
micro-optical head, dynamic readout performance and signal fluctuation suppression 88−51432
military aircraft, optical disc tesselated geoid management for digital map 87−50515
modulation codes for magneto-optical disc drive, comparison 88−65145
moth eye write-once optical disk, plasmon media technology 86−42215
motor drive circuit for audible noise reduction 85−61196
multi-faceted holographic disc, optical density variation 86−58981
multichannel optical recording using monolithic arrays of diode lasers 85−13004
multilayer of thin metallic films, laser recording mechanism by alloy form. 85−50897
MUSE, optical videodisc for HDTV 86−38097
NEC data storage products, evolution and trends *(Japanese)* 86−9412
NEC error correcting code LSIs for optical disk system *(Japanese)* 88−19243
NEC WORM, write once read mostly, optical disc subsystem *(Japanese)* 86−9980
noise measurement and modelling 87−38882
OCLC electronic document delivery systems 86−54819
online information services, conf., Rotterdam, Netherlands (Oct. 1986) *(Dutch)* 87−40324
ophthalmic fluorescein angiography, image acquisition and storage using video camera and disc 85−38119
Optica 87, optical publishing and storage conf., Amsterdam, Netherlands (April 1987) 88−18317
optical disc master cutter construction and performance *(Japanese)* 85−56904
optical disc pickup device, monolithic integrated-optical, fabrication and operation 86−36252
optical heads for optical discs, components, structure and focus/tracking errors *(Japanese)* 85−58386
optoelectronic components for data storage *(German)* 85−24359
organic dye materials for optical recording media 87−25907
organic dye-binder optical-disk recording media, melt viscosity influence on writing sensitivity 88−33582
organic dye-binder recording media, influence of melt viscosity on writing sensitivity 87−53944
organic-dye films for optical recording 85−47720
overcoated organic dye-binder recording medium, laser recording sensitivity 85−12527
overwritable optical disk, high-speed 88−65153
PACS system, general purpose opt. disc system with radiological imaging applic. 87−14953
PACS system, project experience with image storage on opt. disc 87−21706
PACS with on-line communication between image workstation and CT scanners, pilot project 88−36557
PAL and NTSC optical video disc coding formats, digital audio modulation 85−20373
pan-European market for interactive media, developments and initiatives, review 88−9796
PbTeSe thin films, optical write-read characts. with pit-edge recording 87−53943
permanent and erasable memory appls. 85−37316
permanent optical disc memory, capacity analysis 85−30139
phase change optical disc materials, laser recording/erasure *(Japanese)* 87−38717
phase change rewritable optical disc, erasure condition using circular beam irrad., numerical study *(Japanese)* 88−45066
Philips systems, technology, recording techniques and playing equipment *(Italian)* 85−14473
photo-curable casting acrylic resin as optical disc substrate 88−65149
photomagnetic disc drives, optical head *(Japanese)* 86−2898
pick-up lenses and optics 88−45256
pit scatt., numerical calcs. using boundary element method 88−45053
pit shape at overwriting of thermal magneto-optical recording 88−65154
plasmon optical discs, volume production 86−42216
plastic moulding for high recording density disk 87−8464
plastic substrate for high performance magneto-optical disc 88−65396
plastic substrate for optical memory disk 86−42217
plastic substrates of magneto-optical discs, birefringence eval. 88−45237
point-of-purchase market, use of optical media 88−41878
polycarbonate magneto-optical disc substrates, birefr. change under operating environments 88−45038
polycarbonate substrate for magneto-optical disc, optical anisotropy effect on CNR 87−38725
polycarbonate substrates for magneto-optical discs 87−60992
polymer substrates for optical discs 88−45036
polymeric optical disk recording media 86−66863
polyurethane resin subbing layer for optical disc recording medium 85−6028
pre-groove writer for optical disc replication master fabrication 88−65147
pregroove disc dimensions, design considerations 87−28825
pregroove-shape design based on light diffraction anal. 85−20364
pregrooved disc form. by dry etching 88−45049
principal markets and applications 86−38102
optical disc storage continued
principles and systems *(Dutch)* 85−63877
product design developments 86−17645
prognosis of the storage of data and programs for the computer technology *(German)* 88−63678
R&D sputtering system for memory disk development 88−31857
radiation hardening of optical disc memories 88−65167
rapid access system, design, construction and performance 87−26101
rare earth-transition metal amorphous alloy thin films for magneto-optical recording, props. 86−28919
read path of magneto-optical storage devices, modelling 88−65141
readout power dependence on thin-film magneto-optic media properties 87−54134
real time video recording on magneto-optic disk 87−56406
recordable laser videodisc: a technical perspective 88−35719
recording disc technology, recent trends *(Japanese)* 87−32871
recording disc using organic dye medium 86−42213
redundancy design considering bit-error characts. *(Japanese)* 88−45067
Reference Technology Inc., videodisc appls. 85−47708
retardation, optical double pass, automated measurement 88−65150
retardation effects in magneto-optic readout 87−46605
reversible optical recording, phase change media and magneto-optics comparison 85−50892
rewritable phase-change type optical disk, recording material characts. required *(Japanese)* 88−33601
S/N ratio anal. using polarisation simulator 87−54137
Sanyo 3-beam semiconductor laser, struct. and characts. *(Japanese)* 88−40238
Sanyo Electric 3-beam semiconductor laser, development 88−2265
sector alternation methods, performance evaluation 88−58062
sector servo data file optical disc memory 85−52547
self-coupled optical pickup (II) and its application 85−41383
semiconductor compounds, laser induced phase transition, possible reversible optical disc use 85−50896
semiconductor laser diodes, optical problems rel. to appls. *(Japanese)* 85−35939
semiconductor lasers, design and characts. for optical disc appls. 85−37078
semiconductor lasers, optical fibre communication and beam appls. 88−58552
semiconductor lasers for optical discs *(Japanese)* 86−48404
semiconductor lasers for WORM, erasable and rewritable memory disks 88−2262
semiconductor lasers with high output and low noise for optical memory discs 88−2259
servo technology, high-speed 88−65136
servomechanism resonance, elimination using bridged-T compensator 85−34110
Sharp semiconductor laser for optical disks 88−2264
silicone overcoat for optical disc recording 85−10833
single-mode optical fibre heads for optical discs 86−42351
spaceborne optical disc recorder development by NASA 88−65165
sputtering system, in-line, for magneto-optical data storage media 88−65152
sputtering techniques for optical disc storage 87−49352
stamper process for optical discs 88−65148
standardisation activities for optical discs in Japan 87−28824
state-of-the-art 85−37321
substrate, moulding compounds, minimal birefringence 87−38722
substrate birefringence, magneto-optical compensator 87−54136
survey of optical disc technology *(Japanese)* 87−41250
switchable time-domain filter for disc drives 87−10955
t error correcting and t-byte error locating codes *(Chinese)* 88−59011
technical implementation of an international video encyclopaedia *(Russian)* 88−60468
techniques review 86−55468
technology, historical developments, commodity products *(Japanese)* 85−58437
technology, materials and techniques *(Japanese)* 87−32872
testing optical discs and drives 87−51854
thermosetting resin substrate for computer-useoptical memory disks 86−42218
threshold-triggered filter for read channel 87−852
Toshiba high-power semiconductor laser for optical information processing 88−2258
tracking ccts. calibration 86−44028
tracking guide for optical disks formed by photodarkening of As-Se-S-Ge amorphous films 86−4865
trends in optical media 88−20332
TV picture and sound recording appls. *(Russian)* 87−41258
twin beam laser diode for optical disk memory 88−27176
two-beam optical head 87−46631
two-beam optical head with hybrid two-wavelength laser array for magneto-optical recording 88−45051
US Army's Intermediate Forward Test Equipment 88−36697
video disc, motion video, still frames, digital audio and data compatible recording 87−34880
video disc capacities and advantages *(Japanese)* 86−69942
video discs vs. optical discs *(German)* 87−13970
video disk data storage and retrieval, arrangement 86−24168
videodisc and optical memory systems, book 85−60650
videodisc industry, review 86−49856
videodisc player design, laser-based 85−63864
videodisk technology in information service: visual image database in construction industry, case study 88−22340
videotape and magnetic storage media, competition with optical disks 88−53463
videotext and laser disks, production and recall times reduction *(German)* 86−59607
videotext and videodisk image bank for municipal information, cultural dimension *(German)* 86−59606
visual performance testing with stereoscopic TV displays, use of optical videodisk system 87−34821
wavelength-multiplexed-recording materials, Japanese research 87−60879
WORM media read signal dependence on optical imperfections of optical memory system 88−65143
WORM technologies and future developments 88−7844
write and read many times optical media, unified theory for sensitivity function 88−51428
write once media and erasable magneto-optic media technology from 3M 88−20455

optical disc storage continued
write once optical disc memory *(Japanese)* 87−41251
write once optical memory using 130 mm disc, techniques for fast data retrieval 88−45060
write-once optical discs, reliability tests 88−45044
write-once phase-change media 87−53942
Ag-Zn optical discs, erasing charact. using induction heating *(Japanese)* 88−51431
Al-polymer-Al trilayer optical disc, high performance 85−14465
AlGaAs lasers, high-power buried coarctate-mesa structure, development 86−3165
AlGaAs monolithic two-beam LD photodiode array fabricated by RIBE *(Japanese)* 88−65525
AlGaAs-GaAs high-power tapered-SAN lase for an optical pick-up 88−45428
AlN/GdTbFe/AlN/Al magneto-optical disc 87−38881
Al_2O_3-based mixed oxide protective layer for magneto-optical disc 88−58263
$Bi_{2.84}Y_{0.48}Fe_{3.50}Ga_{1.18}O_{12}$ garnet films on glass substrates, prep. by RF sputtering 88−31833
CS_2-Te optical disk, high-density recording 87−74648
Fe-Tb multilayers, magnetic properties and structural charactn. 87−60878
Ga-Se-Te film erasable optical disc, crystn. props. and operative regions 88−45048
Ga-Se-Te optical disc, erasable laser recording characteristics 88−26745
GaAlAs laser array, monolithic, for optical disc appls. 87−68480
Gd-Tb-Fe magneto-optical discs, recording sensitivity and lifetime estimate 88−65389
GdTbFe four-layer magneto-optical disc, recording charact. 86−68352
GdTbFeGe based disks, readout charact. and coercive force 86−42381
GeTe-Sb_2Te_3 amorphous films, high speed overwritable phase change optical disc material 88−45046
In thin-film optical memory device reflectance and transmittance variation obs. *(Korean)* 87−46433
In-Sb, optical disc medium, write-erase mechanism 88−13787
In-Se phase-change optical recording film, crystn. kinetics, effect of Tl and Co additions 88−45047
In-Se-Tl-Co phase-change erasable disc, one-beam overwriting method 88−45054
In_2O_3 on glass, optical data discs, master fabrication using reactive ion-beam etching 86−9450
InO_x thin-film optical memory device reflectance and transmittance variation obs. *(Korean)* 87−46433
Nd-Dy-Fe-Co amorphous film, magneto-optical disc appls. 88−45232
Nd-Dy-Fe-Co amorphous film magneto-optical discs, read/write charact. 88−58261
Sb-Se-Bi film, erasable optical disc media 87−38726
Sb_2Se_3 film with amorphous-crystalline transition, optical disc recording medium *(Chinese)* 88−26743
Sb_xTe_{1-x} films, reversible phase change of optical discs 88−45065
Se-In-Sb alloy film for erasable optical disc media 85−50894
SeInSb alloy erasable optical disks using crystal phase change film 88−58058
SeInSb alloy film for erasable phase change optical disc 88−65156
Sn thin-film optical memory device reflectance and transmittance variation obs. *(Korean)* 87−46433
Sn-Te-Se amorphous-cryst. phase change recording film for optical discs 85−50895
SnO_x thin-film optical memory device reflectance and transmittance variation obs. *(Korean)* 87−46433
Tb-Co amorphous thin film magneto-optic disk, improved oxidation and crack resist. 86−42382
Tb-Co erasable magneto-optical disc, 130 mm *(Japanese)* 87−8487
Tb-Co thin films preparation for erasable optical memory disk *(Japanese)* 87−5510
Tb-Fe-Co amorphous film magneto-optical discs, read/write charact. 88−58261
Tb-Fe-Co magneto-optical disc, erasable, struct. and charact. 85−35557
Tb-Fe-Co magneto-optical disc, real-time recording/erasure by optical head with laser diode array 88−65390
TbCo film, optical disc memory struct., mag. props., underlayer film treatment effect 87−25757
TbCo films for erasable optical disk memory 86−42156
TbCo magnetooptical disc, film struct. 88−51598
TbFe, magneto-optical recording medium improvement by alloying *(Japanese)* 85−46226
TbFe, submicron domains for high density magneto-optic data storage 88−51591
TbFeCo amorphous film disk, magneto-optical recording 86−28918
TbFeCo magneto-optical disc overwriting by mag. field modulation heads 88−58268
TbFeCo magneto-optical disc testing system 86−68351
TbFeCo magneto-optical disks, development of protective Tb-SiO_2 film 87−68220
TbFeCo magneto-optical recording bit shift rel. to crosstalk and overwrite noise 88−58266
TbFeCo recording media for magneto-optical disk, development *(Japanese)* 87−1890
TbFeCo/Si_3N_4 magneto-optical video discs on plastic substrates 88−58269
Te low oxide and alloy films, optical disc memory materials, charact. and props. 85−35379
Te-CS_2 optical films, for direct-read-after-write optical discs, fabrication materials and processes *(Japanese)* 85−58385
Te-Ge-Sn-Au phase change recording film for optical disk 87−38724
Te-Se-Ga films, erasable optical disc crystn. props. 88−26744
Te-TeO_2:Pd write-once media for optical discs 87−38718
$Te_{87}Ge_8Sn_5$ films, reversibility and stability for optical data storage appl. 85−41100
TeO_x thin films, reactively sputtered, optical disc recording appl. 88−58049

optical dispersion
see also optical constants
4 Gbit/s 202 km single-mode fibre CPFSK transmission expt., fibre chromatic dispersion compensation 88−60134
565 M bit/s optical fibre links, lab. system, dispersion effects 85−31031
1300 nm 565 Mbit/s system, dispersion penalties meas., dispersion-shifted fibre use 88−9603
1550 nm chromatic dispersion meas. for field appl. 87−68152
acoustooptical light-signal convertor, dispersion characteris. 85−26224
advanced fibre optic systems, meas. and charactn. 87−26020
optical dispersion continued
amplified nonlinear dispersive systems, energy trapping into solitary waves 88−20371
anisotropic optical waveguides, waveguide dispersion 87−74707
anisotropic single-mode fibres, polarisation dispersion spectral depend. 86−2823
atmospheric optical data-transmission systems, attenuation and reliability calc. 86−23931
beam expanders, achromatic multiple prism, anal. using n-prism dispersion problem 85−41439
birefringent fibre frequency shifter, low-power 88−33683
bistability, dispersive, diffraction effects, anal. by finite difference method 86−3298
bistability, dispersive, nonlinear control 86−22483
bistability, dispersive, steady-states stability 86−36581
bistability, dispersive, switching charact., diffusion and diffr. effects 85−51254
bistability, dispersive noise control 85−51269
bistable devices, fluctuations, oscills. and chaos 85−29933
bistable Fabry-Perot etalon with local saturable nonlinearity, focusing role 87−54421
bistable systems, holding-field noise effects on optical switching 87−33326
Bragg grating filters, linearly chirped, dispersion cancellation in fibre link 88−2087
British Telecom trunk network, dispersion-shifted fibre installation 88−47036
cables, dispersion distortion assessment 86−37875
cascaded multimode fibre links, time dispersion props., theoretical study 85−3458
cascaded multimode fibres, time dispersion props. in presence of distrib. mode coupling 85−29592
CATV systems, FDM using high radiance 800 nm LEDs 85−37064
channel waveguides with arbitrary index profiles, variational finite difference anal. 86−68260
characterisation of different single-mode optical fibres 88−65214
characteristics meas. of fibre optic guides 87−63540
chirp nonlinear, generated by self-steepening, compensation using grating pair third-order dispersion 88−45544
chrmatic dispersion characteristics measuring equipment *(Japanese)* 86−31458
chromatic dispersion characteristics of single-mode mid-infrared fibers 88−13869
chromatic dispersion meas. at 1300 and 1500 nm, error anal. 87−70077
chromatic dispersion measurement of a single-mode fibreby improved optical heterodyne interferometry 85−62296
chromatic dispersion measurement system using 'n' LD light sources different in wavelength 87−8753
chromatic dispersion measuring instruments, calibration 88−42305
chromatic dispersion of single-mode fibres meas., using GaInAsP lasers *(Czech)* 85−58918
chromatic dispersion temperature dependence of matched-clad, depressed-clad, and dispersion-shifted single-mode fibers 88−39932
cnoidal waves in asymmetric three-layer dielectricstructures 86−42299
coatings, refractive index dispersion, effect on spectral charact. 85−62424
coherent lightwave transmission systems, chromatic dispersion limitations 88−53273
coherent optical fibre transmission systems, chromatic dispersion limitations 87−62944
coil of single-mode fibre, birefringence and polarisation mode dispersion 87−18646
commercial 565 Mbit/s optical link, design and installation of first system in UK 88−35530
concatenated single-mode fibres, dispersion statistics 88−26778
continuous phase FSK optical heterodyne transmission through 200 km single-mode fibre at 2 Gbit/s 87−40885
coupled passive and active waveguides, wavelength and noise filtering charact. 88−20482
coupled-cavity colour centre lasers, exploitable fibre nonlinearity 88−58645
couplers, wavelength insensitive using dispersive materials 87−60929
curved anisotropic fibre, variational anal. method 88−58171
curved anisotropic fibres, perturbational anal. for dispersion charact. and birefringence determ. 88−58170
data transmission along single mode optical waveguides with first-order and second-order compensated dispersion 87−62947
dFB evaluation in high speed, high dispersion single mode systems 88−67416
dielectric films, refractive index dispersion, semiconductor technology appl. 88−26555
3,3-diethyloxadicarbocyanine iodide dye, phase response dispersion determ. 86−36572
digital fibre optic systems, modal dispersion charactn. by baud rate response 88−51454
digital fibre transmission systems, bit rate dist. product rel. to optical pulse shape *(German)* 86−64959
digital fibre-optic receiver anal., equiv. cct. *(German)* 86−23881
dispersion in optical fibres, meas. methods and state-of-the-art 86−48093
dispersion shifted fibre with low loss and dual shape refractive index profile 88−45143
dispersion-flattened single-mode fibres with minimised dopant expenditure 88−58081
dispersion-shifted and dispersion-flattened single-mode fibres, microdeformation performances 88−65236
dispersion-shifted optical fiber cable for high-capacity trunk transmission line 88−47112
dispersive optical fibre transmission for chirped pulses of finite extinction ratio, limits 88−65242
divergence measurement of laser radiation by theinterference of polarized beams in crystals 86−48475
dual shape core fibres, dispersion-shifted, charact. study *(Japanese)* 88−13894
dual-shape-core dispersion-shifted fibres, waveguide-dispersion charact. 88−13834
dust particle detect. in clean room *(Dutch)* 86−50015
dye laser, colliding-pulse mode-locked, femtosecond-pulse laser chirp compensated by cavity-mirror dispersion 86−68486
dye laser, femtosecond pulses, dispersion compensation using high-index prisms 87−61203
echelon grating multiplexers for hierarchically multiplexed fiber-optic communication networks 87−62925
electric equivalence of dispersive optical bistability 88−58647

optical dispersion continued
elementary system-theoretic modeling of dispersionin optical fibres *(German)* 86−58772
elliptical-core fibre, polarisation mode dispersion meas. by optical heterodyne detection 85−20737
equivalent tube index for fibre charactn. 87−54079
Fabry-Perot etalon with nonlinear excitonic medium, optical bistability in spatial dispersion presence 86−22487
fibers, single-mode, interferometric determ. of dispersion variations 88−26773
fibers, single-mode, nonlinear and dispersive, femtosecond, pulse propagation 87−38786
fibre, birefringent, polarisation-dependent chromatic dispersion 87−38792
fibre, chromatic dispersion meas. in 100 km dispersion-shifted single-mode fibre 86−53946
fibre, longit. coherence loss due to birefr. effect 88−1988
fibre, monomode, dispersion meas. with tunable 1.3 μm external cavity laser 86−2834
fibre, monomode, step index profile, analytical dispersion eqn. *(German)* 86−63659
fibre, multimode, impulse dispersion from far-field radiation pattern 85−18643
fibre, nonlinear, circularly polarised pulse evolution 88−39890
fibre, polarisation-maintaining, with circular pits outside circular core *(Japanese)* 86−28874
fibre, single mode, short length, dispersion meas. using picosecond pulses from semiconductor laser 85−7244
fibre, single-mode, chromatic dispersion meas. 85−41140
fibre, single-mode, polarisation dispersion , statistical anal. 88−72044
fibre, ultralow-loss, scatt. and dispersion-related parameters calc. 86−58778
fibre bandwidth and rel. to system design 88−20345
fibre chromatic dispersion, field meas. and laboratory results comparison 88−72079
fibre chromatic dispersion in optical heterodyne detect., compensation 88−22074
fibre chromatic dispersion meas. with semicond. source without monochromator *(French)* 86−9577
fibre chromatic dispersion measurements and related system power penalties 87−26027
fibre chromatic dispersion measuring technique 86−63656
fibre coil, single mode, polarisation mode dispersion 85−29596
fibre communications, dispersion compensation 87−68133
fibre compensation, grating compressor with positive group velocity dispersion 87−32945
fibre dispersion and light loss meas., using pulse delay method 85−62383
fibre dispersion compensation by active predistorted signalsynthesis 86−2727
fibre dispersion in pulse compressor at 1.32 μm 85−56823
fibre dispersion meas. technique using streak camera 87−32968
fibre dispersion measurement, swept freq. technique for field use 85−29637
fibre dispersion measurement using only two wavelengths, field-usable method 86−31684
fibre equivalent-step-index techniques, usage-based comparison 85−41150
fibre grating compressor of laser pulses in Raman regime 88−72038
fibre line systems, laser mode partition noise 86−22130
fibre measurements, symposium, Boulder, CO, USA (Sept. 1986) 87−43801
fibre optic cables used at Nevada test site material dispersion props. 85−35406
fibre optic high-bandwidth multichannel system for gamma ray meas. 85−35410
fibre optic interferometer, temporal coherence props. of dispersively propagating beam 87−46485
fibre optic measurement techniques, review of methodology 86−65286
fibre optic microwave filters, cascaded, modal dispersion 88−20396
fibre optic spectral-streak equaliser, plasma diagnostics appl. 85−56345
fibre optical interferometer, chromatic dispersion meas. appl. 88−36013
fibre optics, mode transition matrices for differential mode attenuation and dispersion 87−34584
fibre optics, transmission line circuit model description 87−32957
fibre optics hazards in medical appl. environment 88−36456
fibre optics in adverse environments, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−32880
fibre parameters meas., techniques and instruments *(French)* 86−70233
fibre systems design based on power-budget and dispersion criteria 87−70049
fibre transmission capacity, 3 dB bandwidth 87−25974
fibre transmission systems generations charact., technological developments and system trends *(Czech)* 88−28844
fibre waveguide, single mode, dispersion distortions compensation by parametric time lens 85−19035
fibre waveguides, single-mode, birefringence and polarisation dispersion, spectral polarisation method 87−46490
fibre-optic gyroscopes, Kerr effect and chromatic dispersion 86−2743
fibre-optic interferometer, temporal coherence loss due to fibre chromatic dispersion 86−9478
fibre-optic transmission systems, chromatic dispersion/mode partition noise effects on bandwidth *(German)* 86−37908
fibres, arbitrary cross section, mode dispersion 87−32941
fibres, azimuthally inhomogeneous circularly birefr., modal analysis and design criteria 88−65264
fibres, birefringent, anal. 87−32965
fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. system using phase-shift technique 87−68080
fibres, chromatic dispersion measurement by phase shift method, influence of LP_{11} mode cutoff length depend. 87−46527
fibres, computational analysis of realistic scalar optical fibre models 85−50900
fibres, dispersion, time domain meas. 88−33660
fibres, dispersion calcs. using Clausius-Mossotti eqn. 86−22123
fibres, dispersion charact., tutorial review 87−68063
fibres, dispersion properties, light pulse power effects 88−33621
fibres, dispersion shifted, group delay fitting eqns. 88−13803
fibres, dispersion shifted single mode, using multiple index structs. 85−35459
fibres, dispersion-flattened, accurate numerical method for propag. charact. determ. 86−48125
fibres, dispersion-shifted, bending charact. *(Japanese)* 87−74667
fibres, dispersion-shifted, charact. 88−13891
fibres, dispersion-shifted and standard, bandwidths near zero dispersion wavelengths 85−29602

optical dispersion continued
fibres, dual-shape core with α-index centre core, charact. 87−68136
fibres, femtosecond pulse propag., distortion and nonlinear chirping 88−58146
fibres, femtosecond pulse propagation, higher order effects 88−39879
fibres, Gaussian-profile dispersion-shifted, VAD manufactured, design and performance 87−7109
fibres, GeO_2 doped, single-mode, dispersion-shifted, splice, microbending and Rayleigh losses, anal. 86−42321
fibres, graded-index, dispersion-optimised, phase integrals 87−46532
fibres, graded-index multimode, modal noise, depend. on source spectrum and fibre dispersion 85−41137
fibres, GRIN dispersion-shifted single-mode, parameter optimisation 86−48115
fibres, high-dispersion regime, nonlinear propagation 88−39899
fibres, high-power picosecond pulse dispersion 88−20366
fibres, IR, dispersion and attenuation meas. using Pb-salt laser 85−18670
fibres, monomode, chirped semiconductor laser pulse propag. 86−22066
fibres, monomode, nonlinear pulse propag. in neighbourhood of zero-dispersion wavelength 86−63668
fibres, monomode, with smooth core-cladding transitions and index dips, anal. 88−72023
fibres, monomode dispersive in time-invariant linear optical system *(Chinese)* 86−68233
fibres, multimode, effect of refractive index profile variation on dispersion 85−56343
fibres, multiple clad, dispersion and bending losses 88−13793
fibres, multiple index monomode, for dispersion modification, design 86−9550
fibres, nonlinear, single-mode, picosecond steps and dark pulses 87−60923
fibres, nonlinear dispersive, pulse broadening, analytic and numerical study 86−36162
fibres, propagation constant and waveguide dispersion meas. from far-field 88−33647
fibres, pulse propagation, intensity depend. spectra 87−54022
fibres, refractive dispersion index meas. 86−68269
fibres, single mode, chromatic dispersion meas. using phase shift method, precision anal. 87−46526
fibres, single mode, dynamic chromatic dispersion meas. 86−2818
fibres, single-mode, accurate estimation of charact. from near field meas. 85−1991
fibres, single-mode, chromatic dispersion test 85−41116
fibres, single-mode, dispersion limited production tolerances 88−13819
fibres, single-mode, dispersion meas. using optical sampling with mode-locked laser diode 86−48135
fibres, single-mode, four photon mixing and dispersion 86−58780
fibres, single-mode, in PSK coherent optical transmission system, bandwidth 88−35501
fibres, single-mode, mode diameter and cutoff wavelength meas. 87−54077
fibres, single-mode, with various index profiles, chromatic dispersion 85−41145
fibres, single-mode low-dispersion graded-index, numerical method for anal. 86−2734
fibres, single-mode multiple-clad dispersion flattened low loss, long lengths for cables and links 86−37915
fibres, single-mode nonlinear pulse distortion at zero-dispersion wavelength 86−36190
fibres, single-mode operating at few-mode wavelengths 88−65201
fibres, single-mode with arbitrary index profiles, dispersion calc. 87−12143
fibres, single-mode with elliptic cores, higher mode dispersion charact. 88−20362
fibres, spectral charactn. 88−51533
fibres, ultra low loss, scattering and other parameters 85−18659
fibres dispersion anal. by effective-index method 86−36123
fibres Gaussian profile dispersion shifted, VAD 86−36241
fibres geometrical and optical parameters meas., using refracted near field method *(Czech)* 88−28846
fibres single-mode, characterisation 85−41115
fibres single-mode, nonlinear propag. at zero dispersion wavelength 87−7150
fibres single-mode dispersion flattened, plasma CVD, performance and design optimisation 86−36242
filter, prism based spectral filtering, for ultrashort pulses, group velocity dispersion correction 87−18791
fluoride glass fibre, 2.55 μm, transmission props. 86−58758
fluoride glasses and fibres, optical props. 88−20323
four-layer thin-film waveguide, generalised dispersion props. 87−38732
four-photon mixing processes, phase matched, in birefringent fibres 85−2400
frequency doubling of subpicosecond light pulses, effect of dispersion of nonlinear wave coupling 86−58970
gain-guided lasers, mode partition noise, effect on multimode fibre-optic system 86−15667
gas lasers, Doppler broadened, freq. stabilisation using anomalous dispersion effect 88−65557
gaseous media, laser-controlled optics using near-reson. nonlinear dispersion 85−19023
gases, low-pressure, in light guides, as high-power forward Raman amplifiers 87−12563
gases dispersion meas., using automatic laser interference refractometer 88−42304
gate based on spatial-dispersion effect, resonance frequencies 86−36562
graded index fibre link, pulse dispersion anal. 86−37880
graded index optical fibres, dispersion anal. 86−9532
graded-index film waveguide, exponential-like profile, nonlinear waves study 87−39202
GRIN planar waveguides with nonlinear cover medium, guided waves 87−25922
GRIN waveguides, guided nonlinear TE waves 87−74728
heavy metal fluoride glass fibres, chromatic dispersion charact. 88−58113
heavy metal fluoride single-mode mid-IR fibres for telecommunications, design 88−58112
high bitrate optical transmission systems using single mode fibre 88−41685
holographic reconstructive images using incoherent multimode optical fibres, deformation meas. appl. 88−34157
III-V semiconductors, optical props. 88−25889
image wavefronts propagation through turbulence, wavelength effects obs. 88−40581
injection laser, single-frequency with external dispersive resonator, intensity fluctuations 87−54371

optical dispersion continued
installed optical fibre cables, meas. system for attenuation and pulse dispersion 86−53994
instrument for measuring dispersion distortions inoptical fibers and cables 86−37876
laser, multimode pump, stimulated Raman scattering, weak dispersion effect 85−41366
laser, soliton, model, analytic theory 86−3003
laser diodes, single-mode systems, route design, dispersion penalty calc. 88−47051
laser dispersive resonator selectivity with inhomogeneous aperture 88−65765
laser frequency stability limitations of optically pumped lasers due to pump laser instability through dispersion effect 85−2211
laser radiation therapy, beam passing through fibre, dispersion 86−38807
laser resonator, frequency pulling and anomalous dispersion, aberration and perturbation effect 87−7403
LED and photodiode arrays, optical dispersion plate config. 87−7192
LED pulse distortion in single-mode fibres near zero-dispersion wavelength 87−7081
LED-based lightwave systems, high-bit-rate, dispersion and loss, temp. effects 86−23848
light launching from semiconductor lasers into roof-top ended multimode fibers, influence on intermodal dispersion 85−41182
lightwave system at 1.3 μm with multimode semiconductor laser, dispersion penalty 88−51453
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, diffused waveguide devices, processing and characterisation 86−2801
linear birefringent dispersive materials for ambiguity function processors 85−13586
low-dispersion fluoride glass single-mode fibres operating in two spectral ranges 88−33604
low-mode optical gradient fibres, dispersion characts. 85−41164
MAFOS, Mid-Atlantic Fiber Optic System, dispersion measurements 85−14299
maser, travelling wave, with comb-type slow wave system in pump waveguide *(Russian)* 85−41300
metals, free-electron-like, SHG, nonlocal semiquantum theory 85−29909
monomode fibre, index profile synthesis from linear algebraic eqns. 85−62293
monomode fibre, triangular-index doubly-clad, propag. characts. 85−35442
monomode fibre waveguide dispersion meas. from spot size 86−2833
monomode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. 85−26491
monomode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. *(German)* 86−22148
monomode fibres with specific dispersion props., design and manufacture 85−35443
monomode optical fibre dispersion, numerical analysis *(Italian)* 86−48144
monomode optical fibres, transmission fn. and dispersion parameter calc. *(Croatian)* 88−58154
monomode optical fibres and cables, characterisation techniques 85−18732
multichannel fiber-optic spectral-streak equalizer 88−9915
multilayer multimode fibres, pulse broadening for different layer-width distribs. 88−65172
multimode dispersion behavior in optical fibers at high resolution 87−74695
multimode fibre lightguides metric, meas. standardisation 85−18706
multimode fibre waveguide dispersion props. determ. and calc., review 85−41168
multiple-clad fibres, microbending loss 86−42319
narrowband amplification by stimulated Brillouin scattering in optical fibres, influence of nonlinear dispersion 86−54207
negative group-velocity dispersion using refraction, structures to provide adjustable group-velocity dispersion 85−7292
nonhomogeneous optical planar waveguides, surface layer depth determination 87−68120
nonlinear film guided waves, propag. 87−74742
nonlinear pulse propagation in monomode waveguide 87−46466
nonlinear slab-guided waves, generalised dispersion 85−41162
nonlinear wave propagation in optical fibres 85−1965
nonlinear waveguides, bistability 86−68636
optical pulse self-action phenomena and femtosecond laser pulse generation, review 87−54425
parametric amplification of spreading light pulses under conditions of group velocity mismatch 87−2233
passive fibre optic components using dispersion shifted fibre, biconical fusion technique fabrication 87−38843
PCS fibres, attenuation temp. dependence *(Czech)* 88−58086
phase conjugation for removing dispersive self-phase-modulation effects 85−2410
photodetectors for optical fibres communication *(Italian)* 86−11074
picosecond laser pulse compression in single-mode fibre 88−20715
picosecond pulse generation in fibre waveguides due to self-modulation instability, dispersion effects 88−51460
planar waveguides, nonlinear guided waves, stability of TE_1 branches 86−68620
planar waveguides, singly and doubly periodic light propagation 88−20407
polarisation-maintaining fibres, loss and dispersion characts. 87−38746
polarization-maintaining fibers 85−1958
power-dependent enhancement in repeater spacing fordispersion-limited optical communication systems 86−59895
prisms, dispersion and appl. to pulse compression and travelling-wave excitation 85−51267
PSK coherent optical transmission system, self AM 86−43853
pulse amplification in picosecond range in single mode fibres 87−39216
pulse compression, optical, using high-frequency electrooptic phase modulation 88−39994
pulse compression by holographic method 88−40374
pulse dispersion, asymptotic linear, in pressure of fibre nonlinearity and loss 85−56335
pulse shaping in saturable media, calc. with consideration of phase memory 85−12966
quadratic nonlinearity media, parametric amplification of spreading optical pulses 86−29238
quartz, single-mode fibres, elliptically polarised light waves 87−60921
rainbow hologram with inbuilt reference beam, angular image blur, spectral wavelength spread 87−61249
Raman-fibre pulse delay meas. system 85−35445
refractive index of liquids meas., using fibre optic sensor 88−20360
resolution limits due to chromatic dispersion in optical time domain reflectometry 87−21268
rhodamine 6G dye, phase response dispersion determ. 86−36572
optical dispersion continued
ring cavity, partially filled, DFB modes 87−39161
ring cavity, steady-state and pulse behaviour of light transmitted through dispersive nonlinear media 85−7522
ring lasers, anomalous dispersion effect on characteristics 88−40280
ring-type three-layer waveguide, surface mode propag., dispersion characts. *(Russian)* 86−2747
selective resonators with angular dispersion, pass bands 86−9893
semiconductor materials characts. meas. by optical methods 88−53903
semiconductor-semiconductor and semiconductor-dielectric superlattices, dispersion props. in a mag. field, attenuation effects 86−58296
semiconductors, direct gap, optically nonlinear and bistable behaviour 85−56837
short-haul single mode fibre loop transmission, dual wavelength LED use 88−47078
single mode, dispersion flattened, mode field radius 87−26002
single mode, low dispersion, low loss and W fibres, anal. *(Japanese)* 86−36159
single mode and multimode optical fibres, dispersion meas. 87−26024
single mode fibre, 1.3 μm, intramodal and intramodal dispersion meas. for use at 0.85 μm 88−58093
single mode fibre, dispersive device on polished cladding, coupling-out efficiency 86−63655
single mode fibre, field dispersion measurement techniques 85−12628
single mode fibre, installed, chromatic dispersion meas. 88−58092
single mode fibre, refractive index profile and modal dispersion prediction from far field pattern 85−29613
single mode fibre cable, dispersion shifted, low-loss, performance 87−18636
single mode fibre characterisation 86−2760
single mode fibre characterisation methods 85−12547
single mode fibre characteristics 87−68065
single mode fibre chromatic dispersion meas. using modulation phase technique, meas. accuracy 85−35456
single mode fibre dispersion, routine meas. for factory and field environments 86−53993
single mode fibre dispersion measurement system utilising WDM technique 86−9475
single mode fibre dispersion measurements, accurate specification 85−29631
single mode fibre dispersion prediction, equivalent-step index parameters 87−26023
single mode fibre measurements and standardization 87−68066
single mode fibre optic systems, system penalty effects caused by spectral variations and chromatic dispersion 85−37040
single mode fibres; high dynamic range chromatic dispersion meas. 85−12546
single mode fibres, accurate automatic system for chromatic dispersion meas. 85−29633
single mode fibres, bend-optimised dispersion-shifted designs 86−22108
single mode fibres, broadening of intensity-modulated pulses 87−68070
single mode fibres, chromatic dispersion 86−48158
single mode fibres, chromatic dispersion characterisation using multiple-wavelength system 85−29632
single mode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas., comparison of spot size and pulse delay method 85−29636
single mode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. by wavelength temp. tuning of laser diodes 88−65235
single mode fibres, dispersion flattened and dispersion shifted, worldwide status 88−65244
single mode fibres, dispersion flattened SiO_2-cladded, design tolerances 85−12564
single mode fibres, dispersion shifted, dispersion description 88−39928
single mode fibres, interferometric determ. of dispersion variations 86−48173
single mode fibres, interferometric group delay method for dispersion meas. 85−29635
single mode fibres, interferometric meas. of chromatic dispersion 87−26025
single mode fibres, microbending loss eval. 87−32931
single mode fibres, spectral chromatic dispersion, long-distance field meas. method 86−22131
single mode fibres, step-index core and dispersion-shifted segmented core, in loose tube cable designs, bending resist. 86−43857
single mode fibres, temp. depend. of chromatic dispersion 87−18632
single mode fibres for coherent systems, characterisation 88−41611
single mode fibres for land cables, design, fabrication and characterisation 85−18733
single mode lightguides, dispersion shifted, optical characts. tailoring 87−38734
single mode optical fibers with zero total dispersion at wavelengths 1.3 μm and 1.55 μm−fiber with α-power index core and triple clad *(Japanese)* 88−26808
single mode optical fibre, direct dispersion meas., $Ba_2NaNb_5O_{15}$ cryst. laser pumped light source, pulse cross correlation function 85−46191
single mode optical fibre cables for 1.3 μm region, design and transmission characts. 85−20236
single mode optical fibres, intermodal dispersion reduction, twisting parameters determ. 86−36155
single mode optical fibres with zero total dispersion, design at 1.3 μm and 1.55 μm 87−46450
single mode short fibres, precision interferometric meas. of dispersion 85−29634
single-cladded dispersion-shifted single-mode fibres, two-parameter charact. 85−35449
single-mode, polarisation mode coupling coeff. evaluation from polarisation mode dispersion meas. 86−2735
single-mode fibers, correlation of zero-dispersion wavelength with mode confinement parameters 87−12128
single-mode fibre, chromatic dispersion meas. using single edge-emitting LEDs 86−63621
single-mode fibre, depressed-clad triangular-index-profile, with dispersion minimum at 1.55 μm 85−29555
single-mode fibre, low-loss dispersion-shifted, manufactured by OVD process 86−22103
single-mode fibre, mode field radius wavelength variation meas., far-field pattern method 86−15465
single-mode fibre, noncircular field, mode-field radius, splice loss, and waveguide dispersion 88−51446
single-mode fibre cables at 1300 nm, optical and mechanical properties 85−58146
single-mode fibre characterisation using equalisation wavelengths 87−54075

optical dispersion continued
single-mode fibre chromatic dispersion meas. technique, high resolution, review 87−46525
single-mode fibre chromatic dispersion meas. technique 88−13824
single-mode fibre chromatic dispersion meas. using interferometric detection *(Japanese)* 88−26789
single-mode fibre designs for telecommunications, review 87−68064
single-mode fibre dispersion measurement techniques comparison 86−22109
single-mode fibre for digital optical communication, techniques *(German)* 87−70031
single-mode fibre links, bandwidth enhancement by correcting chromatic dispersion 87−49077
single-mode fibre links, dispersion reduction 86−17368
single-mode fibre links using multi-longitudinal-mode lasers, end-to-end dispersion 86−49678
single-mode fibre long lengths, polarisation dispersion determ. using multilongit. mode lasers 88−20350
single-mode fibre transmission characts. prediction from mode field dia. 86−42324
single-mode fibre waveguide, chromatic dispersion determ. by interf. method 87−25984
single-mode fibres, birefr., chromatic and polarisation mode dispersion, interferometric meas. 87−32938
single-mode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas., comparison of spot-size and pulse delay methods 85−24266
single-mode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. from Fourier transform of white light interf. patterns 87−38751
single-mode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. technique using WDM 87−7122
single-mode fibres, depressed index substrate tubes to eliminate leaky-mode losses 86−22105
single-mode fibres, dispersion characts. study *(Japanese)* 88−7876
single-mode fibres, dispersion meas. using LEDs, modulation freq. shift technique 87−74680
single-mode fibres, dispersion-determined limits on production tolerances 87−7089
single-mode fibres, dispersion-modified, review 88−26797
single-mode fibres, dispersion-optimised, highly accurate charactn. 87−46498
single-mode fibres, dispersion-shifted, characts. 87−68083
single-mode fibres, dispersion-shifted, chromatic dispersion meas. in 1.5 μm wavelength region 87−12110
single-mode fibres, dispersion-shifted convex-index 86−15467
single-mode fibres, field to dispersion relationships 85−18674
single-mode fibres, non-Gaussian intensity distrib. and dispersion compensation 85−62299
single-mode fibres, polarisation dispersion, model and anal. 87−7086
single-mode fibres, refr. index profile determ. by far-field power meas. at 1300 nm 87−1950
single-mode fibres with low dispersion and low loss for LED-signals 87−68139
single-mode fibres with material/linear profile dispersion; relationship between field and dispersion 88−65177
single-mode fibres with modified dispersion characts., review 87−7106
single-mode fibres with zero total dispersion at wavelengths 1.3 and 1.55 μm *(Japanese)* 86−9526
single-mode fluoride fibres, dispersion-flattened, design for optimum performance from 1.5 to 2.9 μm 88−65178
single-mode linearly birefringent fibres with zero polarisation-modedispersion 86−2680
single-mode multiple-clad fibres with dispersioncompensation and low microbending loss 86−2670
single-mode optical fibre, pure silica core, struct. and characts., transmission cable appl. 87−46545
single-mode optical fibre systems, transmission distance and capacity limitation due to polarisation dispersion 88−41621
single-mode optical fibres, interferometric meas. of polarisation mode dispersion 88−65229
single-mode optical fibres, waveguide dispersion, enhanced ESI approx. 85−12561
single-mode polarisation maintaining fibre, birefringence and polarisation mode dispersion, expt. study 87−38736
single-mode short fibres, direct meas. at second order dispersion using interferometry 85−1986
single-mode transmission lines, chromatic dispersion, far-end meas. technique 85−31065
single-model optical fibre formed by vapour-phase axial deposition *(Japanese)* 86−48142
solar radiation control with nematic curvilinear aligned phase liquid crystal technology 88−51585
solitons, axial inhomogeneity effect near zero dispersion point in fibres 88−39880
stimulated Raman scattering with tightly focused pump beam 85−29931
submarine lightwave cable, 147 km, polarisation dispersion and principal states 88−73925
subpicosecond laser pulses recording, using moving image camera, input optical system anisochronism 86−44171
synchronous triple-wave interactions, dispersion spread of short pulses 85−2415
synthetic single mode fibre develop. with high dimensional accuracy *(Japanese)* 88−51477
thin films, refr. index dispersion meas. using interf. method 87−14575
thin-film waveguides, generalised dispersion props. 86−58744
three-level atoms in Fabry-Perot etalon, nonlinear absorpt. and dispersion 85−41469
time domain eyewidth measurement of an optical data link operating at 200 Mb/s 87−13747
transmission system, high dispersion multi-Gbit, 1.53 μm DFB laser evaluation 87−40969
transversal interferometric measurements of optical fibres spectral dispersion *(Polish)* 87−38752
triangular-core doubly-clad single-mode fibres, propagation props. *(Chinese)* 88−39864
triple-clad step-index single-mode fibres, with dispersion compensation, macro-bending loss study 86−42240
tubular modes dispersion 85−1960
twisted single-mode optical cable fibres, dispersion calcs. 87−62950
twisted-nematic liquid-crystal full-color display panelwith reduced rotary dispersion 86−31513

optical dispersion continued
two-layer single-mode fibre waveguides, chromatic dispersion, determ. and calc. 88−45085
ultra-short pulses and intracavity dispersion compensation 87−33255
ultrashort pulse generation by laser balancing self-phase modulation, group-velocity dispersion, saturable absorption and gain 85−29874
ultrathin films, thickness and optical const. dispersion determ. using reflection absorpt. spectroscopy 85−43101
waveguide, planar with Fermi index profile, mode eqn. 86−2660
waveguide corrugated sections, mode diffraction efficiency enhancement 85−35499
waveguide dispersion characts. description using generalised parameters 87−25981
waveguide dispersion characts. from scalar wave equation 88−26847
waveguide fibres, single-mode design with reduced dispersion at min. attenuation wavelength 85−41154
waveguide mode absorpt. and dispersion, effect of Ag coating 88−20416
waveguides, metal-clad GRIN, guided wave characts., analytical results 87−46468
waveguides, multilayer, dispersion characteristics 85−29588
waveguides, single-mode, refractive index profile and modal dispersion prediction from far-field radiation patterns 85−62318
waveguides, spectral charactn. 88−51533
waveguides metal-coated, dispersive props. 86−48120
weakly multimode optical fibre, ultrashort pulse propag., streak camera obs. 86−9473
zero dispersion wavelength and slope determ. for FDDI 88−45112
zero-dispersion of concatenated fibres, slope and wavelength statistics 88−67399
Ag coated optical waveguide, dispersion props. 86−22139
Al coated optical waveguide, dispersion props. 86−22139
AlGaAs DBR laser, index-guided surface emitting type, effective index and dispersion meas. 87−39104
AlGaAs/GaAs CW injection laser with external dispersive cavity, tunable single-frequency, bistable lasing mode 85−29869
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW waveguides, dielectric props. 86−68262
Al_2O_3 hollow waveguides suitable for CO_2 lasers, dispersion phenomena 86−22094
CuCl, dispersive optical bistability in dense exciton-biexciton system, stationary props. 85−41489
CuCl, dispersive optical bistability stationary props. and switching characts. 85−56841
GeO_2:F-GeO_2, doped cladding-pure core single-mode fibre, dispersion study 87−25944
He-Ne laser appl. to intracavity dispersion meas. 85−2357
Hg coated waveguides, dispersion charact. investig. 88−45185
InGaAsP lasers, 1.5 μm, dispersion of linewidth-broadening factor 86−9839
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, integrated optic interferometer, freq. dispersion 88−1963
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, integrated optical interferometers, frequency dispersion charactn. 88−51554
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides, wavelength dispersions as function of diffusion parameters 87−60917
$LiNbO_3$:Ti thin film waveguide anal. by mode matching method, propag. characts. of embedded waveguide *(Japanese)* 85−56309
$LiNbO_3$:Ti travelling wave interferometric modulator, 1.3 μm, low insertion loss 87−54118
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide dispersion characts. description using generalised parameters 87−25981
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide, dispersion of acousto-optic interaction efficiency 85−50934
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, chromatic dispersion meas. 88−26855
$LiNbO_3$:Ti y-cut waveguides, wavenumber of off-axis modes, simple soln. 86−68256
$LiNbO_3$:Ti(H^+) optical waveguides, refractive index profiles 87−68185
Na, IR radiation parametric upconversion under incoherent pumping, influence of dispersion 85−46472
Na vapour, mirrorless dispersive optical bistability due to cross trapping of counterpropag. beams 85−46475
PbSSe, refractive index calc., injection laser appl. 85−29521
PbSe, refractive index calc., injection laser appl. 85−29521
PbSnTe, refractive index calc., injection laser appl. 85−29521
SiO_2 amorphous optical fibers, material dispersion study over IR region 87−1931
SiO_2 core dispersion-shifted single-mode fibres, development 88−45144
SiO_2 core optical fibres, triple clad, with zero total dispersion at wavelengths of 1.3 and 1.55 μm *(Japanese)* 87−26051
SiO_2 core triple-clad optical fibres, design method for zero total dispersion at wavelengths of 1.3 and 1.55 μm 88−26757
SiO_2 fibre, stress-birefr., Verdet const. dispersion 85−7229
SiO_2, silica fibres, undoped core F-doped cladding, dispersion characts 86−9549
SiO_2 single-mode silica fibres, broadband low-dispersion, interferometric meas., bending sensitivity 86−2821
SiO_2:F fibre, single-mode three-step-index, broadband low dispersion 86−36243
SiO_2:F multiclad single mode fibres 87−74757
SiO_2:GeO_2(F) double-step-index single-mode fibres *(Polish)* 86−15446
SiO_2-glass fibres, single-mode, chromatic dispersion meas. with GeO_2 fibre Raman laser 86−58781
SiO_xNy dielectric waveguides, optical props. 87−32927
$SrBaNb_2O_6$:Ce, broadband photorefractive props. and self-pumped phase conjugation, use as mirror 88−20734
TlBr-TlI crystals for IR fibres, optical loss minima evaluation 85−50914
TlCl-TlBr crystals for IR fibres, optical loss minima evaluation 85−50914
ZnS; ZnSe nonlinear planar waveguides, bistability and self-pulsing using prism couplers 87−33319
ZnSe, bulk, thermal dispersive optical bistability and absorptive bistability 86−36570
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3, mid-IR glass and optical fibres, dispersion characts. 87−18704
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF glass, high optical quality, material dispersion, NaF addition effects 86−22059
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF glass single-mode fibres, fabrication and characts. 86−15466

optical double resonance
see also microwave-optical double resonance
dye lasers, multimode CW, dynamical instabilities, stimulated Brillouin scatt. 87−26340
laser double resonance pumping; coherence effect 85−2222

optical double resonance continued
Hg^+, hyperfine transition, RF-optical double reson. study 86−5466
$^{25}Mg^+$, hyperfine transition, RF-optical double reson. study 86−5466

optical elements
see also diffraction gratings; fibre optics; holographic optical elements; mirrors; monochromators; optical collimators; optical deflectors; optical fibres; optical films; optical filters; optical isolators; optical modulation; optical polarisers; optical prisms; optical waveguides; optical zone plates
adaptive force optical elements based on open pore structures 85−7481
aerodynamic laser window, beam transmitting characts. *(Chinese)* 88−20702
alignment, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1984) 85−16542
analog signal amplification by backward Raman scattering 87−18933
Antares laser alignment system operational performance 85−19000
antireflecting mass transported windows for InGaAsP-InP integrated lasers 86−9913
antireflection coatings for intermediate IR 86−28939
aperture efficiencies of large axisymmetric reflector antennas fed by conical horns 88−66190
apertures, apodizing induced-absorption, appl. in high-power 1.06 μm laser systems 86−22450
array illuminator based on phase contrast for use in digital optical computer 88−65407
autoselfprotecting optical switches, theory and design *(Chinese)* 85−35571
ball-bed mode mixer for fiber evaluation and micro-optic device assembly 87−46533
beam combiner, photorefractive adaptive, use in crossed acousto-optic cell correlator 88−33834
beam splitter, polarising, using surface plasmons 88−65277
beam splitters, fibre-optic polarising, anal. 87−12126
beamsplitter, nematic liq.-cryst.-clad electro-optic waveguide 87−68210
Brewster-angle cut doubled light shutter 88−26886
coatings, applications, devices and markets 87−68246
compact disc systems, optical device specifications *(Japanese)* 87−41280
component specifications, conf., (Los Angeles, CA, USA, Jan. 1986) 87−36298
computer interface for incremental transducer *(German)* 85−42978
concentrators, two-stage photovoltaic with dielectric second stages, optics 87−46675
conducting polymers, appl. in electronic and optoelectronic devices 87−53940
conference, London, England (June 1988) 88−55851
conference, optical metrology and optical component manufacture, Delhi, India (Feb. 1985) 86−13257
conical cavities of thermal radiation receivers, absorption characts. analysis 85−64153
controllable nonreciprocal optical phase shifter 85−35857
correlelogram stereo display, computer simulations 88−16264
depolariser, single-mode fibre optic, using Mach-Zehnder interferometer 86−42281
diaphragms, controllable apodizing, based on Pockels effect, transmission spatial distrib. calc. 85−46214
directory of optical sensor components 86−36111
disk drive flat optics, design factors in manufacturing and volume cost 88−33833
double-ring optical devices, bistable behaviour 88−65876
eye protection against nuclear flash blindness, liq. cryst. device 86−65475
eye protection against nuclear light flash, device tech. requirement calcs. 86−65474
fibre gates, induced Kerr phase shifting at diode laser pump powers 88−58322
fibre optic components, in-line filter, switch and attenuator 86−59908
fibre optic components, review 86−63609
fibre optic Kerr shutter for optical sampling 85−35852
fibre optic nonlinear coherent coupler 88−1935
fibre optic power divider, 3-dB fabrication for sensor appls. 87−68077
fibre optic sensors, optical component limitations to development 85−41159
all fibre polarisation beam splitter/combiner using low birefr. fibre, fabrication 85−41185
fibre polarisation state controller, using linearly birefringent fibre and piezoelectric transducer 88−33684
all fibre polarising beam splitter and spectral filter 85−41184
focal plane optics in far-infrared and submillimeterastronomy 86−43930
focusers for laser ophthalmic surgery, planar axially asymmetric 85−59338
free electron laser short wavelength coated optics, damage processes 87−54386
functional alignment of tilted and decentred optical trains, optical tooling, antares laser 85−18999
glasses, magneto-optics, for optical elements, light transmission, chemical resist. 88−13780
glasses, monolithic, and fibre-optic elements, microhardness 85−12539
heavy metal fluoride glasses, intrinsic instabilities 85−18627
hemispherical reflector for laser processing 85−29880
heterodyne detection, signal/nose ratio, effect of beam splitter thickness *(Japanese)* 85−18765
heterodyne interferometer combining collinear-beam Bragg cell and polarising beam splitter 86−68359
hybrid quantum/thermal solar concentration systems using spectral selectivity 87−22756
hybrid solar energy conversion systems, optical beam splitting for increased conversion efficiency 88−23810
image relays, hard optic, fibre optic and electro-optic comparison in ground combat vehicle sighting system 85−56389
inductive grids in resonant region, theory and expt. 86−2905
insertion device beam line optics, review 87−26117
integrated microwave magnetostatic wave devices 87−25865
IR linescan configuration optimisation technique 85−58610
IR window coatings for sensor systems 85−46239
laser accessories, deformation energy influence on laser damage threshold 88−40289
laser beam splitter, adjustable 85−62638
laser beam splitter, electrooptical appls. 85−46216
laser beam waist-locating device for convergent beams 85−29891
laser components, damage considerations 87−46948
laser damage testing of optical components, test planning 86−9927
laser damage threshold measurement of optical components at 1.06 μm 85−7503
laser developments, special optics for UV and IR laser light *(Dutch)* 88−51874

optical elements continued
laser induced damage in optical materials, conf., Boulder, CO, USA (Nov. 1983) 86−52151
laser induced damage to optical elements in materials processing systems 88−40320
laser optical elements, production technology *(Russian)* 88−51868
laser small-spot damaged optical components, transmittance change correlation 85−51236
laser windows, IR optical materials 87−39178
laser windows, optical distortions and birefringence, model and computer code 86−3248
laser windows, thermally induced wavefront distortions 86−68589
LCD, full-colour laser-addressed smectic projection type 87−8685
light baffles, design and construction 88−20476
liquid crystal windows, transmittance meas. 86−54013
low-loss fused fibre beamsplitters, fabrication and overcoupled operation 88−65217
Mach-Zehnder modulators and optical switches on III-V semiconductors 88−72139
measurement system for single-mode fibre communication system *(Japanese)* 86−28781
microoptical components for optical communication, microlenses *(Japanese)* 87−38889
microscope attachment, for planar structures fabrication of micron size 86−28394
multilayer components for soft X-ray laser cavities 87−12524
multilayer mirrors and beamsplitters for X-ray laser cavity, TEM and X-ray anal. 88−2332
multilayered foils as entrance windows and spectral filters for image convertors in ultrasoft X-ray region 88−23017
multiple assembly combination optical device for high power lasers 85−7473
multistability, thermally induced with beam splitter in degenerate two-beam interferometer configuration 86−48500
multistage laser amplifier alignment with periodic spatial filtering of beam 85−2263
nanosecond light shutters in coupled video systems, microchannel plate image intensifier tubes 87−53130
nanosecond optical shutters for microchannel plate image intensifier tubes 87−14148
negative group-velocity dispersion using refraction, structures to provide adjustable group-velocity dispersion 85−7292
nuclear-radiation-induced absorption in opticalmaterials 86−28779
orthogonal transparencies, use in recording and synthesis of holograms 88−14289
parallel interconnections, N^4 weighted 88−58317
passive components, materials and technology, conf., Paris, France (Nov. 1987) 88−31310
passive film shutters with thiopyrilocyanine dyes for picosec. IR lasers 86−29208
passive TE/TM mode splitting device by the ion-exchanged $LiNbO_3$ waveguide 85−35518
phase corrector plate for single-lobed phased array far field pattern generation 86−68590
phase plates for changing laser wavefronts 88−45521
phase shifter for IR lasers *(Chinese)* 86−22446
photointerrupter with high resolution encoder function moire stripe appl., Sharp GP1A35R *(Japanese)* 88−2080
photonics diagnostic systems using fibre optics 88−58131
planar meshes with discrete loads, circuit modelling, equiv. mesh impedances 87−33023
plane glass plate, parallel laser light meas. 85−7487
PMMA, real time laser damage detect. by Strehl intensities 86−29218
pneumatic shutter for high power arc lamps, optical annealers appl. 87−72565
polarisation switch, monochromatic light, of high angular aperture 85−24340
polariser based on buried waveguide in glass 88−20430
polariser integrated on SiO_2 planar waveguide with metallic coatings, high extinction ratio 85−2054
polishing of optical components for CO_2 lasers *(Japanese)* 86−29203
polycarbonate-based variable retardation plate with graded-birefringence 88−58330
polyethylene thin film as window for pulsed TEA CO_2 lasers 88−51867
portable TV cameras, electromechanical devices for optical components control *(Russian)* 87−76984
power-stabilisation system, beam splitter reflectance fluctuations 88−14246
pyroelectric compact vidicon camera, stable picture using orbiting optical element *(Chinese)* 86−67637
quasi-optical components, MM waves propagation *(Dutch)* 88−27470
reliability, effects of solder creep 87−10212
ruby laser, passive shutters using radiation-coloured leucosapphire 85−18992
sapphire window, cylindrical for laser Doppler velocimetry, incident beam polarisation 85−58940
semiconductor optical bistability, towards the optical computer 87−46995
shaft encoder, high resolution design 85−40136
shutter transmission, electro-optic crystal misalignment effect 85−46218
shutter with controllable exposure time 87−61202
single-layer-coated dielectric surface, simultaneous light reflection and refraction without polarisation change 85−29682
single-mode fibre device overview, polarisation-preserving props. 85−2050
single-mode fibre-horn beam expander 88−26761
single-mode integrated-optical polarizers in $LiNbO_3$ and glass waveguides 85−24336
soft X-ray laser cavity components, beamsplitters and dispersive multilayer mirrors 88−2331
soft X-ray optics and technology, conf., Berlin, Germany (Dec. 1986) 88−18302
Southwest optics conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (March 1985) 86−26479
spectral multiplexing beam combiner for diode lasers 88−27178
spectrally selective shutter in proximity to focal plane 87−14158
squeezed light, effects of optical processing on nonclassical props., review 87−2662
Stark-induced birefringence and dichroism, turnable optical filters, modulators and limiters appl. 86−36255
static and adaptive elements of power optics 86−15746
submarine optical fibre transmission systems, optical components reliability 88−67393
subMM technology, quasi-optical components 87−45219
switch based on dielectric liquid film displacement *(French)* 88−58328

optical elements continued
switch using thermo-optic effect *(Japanese)* 86−15542
switching technology developments, use of optical and electrically controlled switching matrix *(Czech)* 86−4677
switchout device, single pulse, with optical shutter for passively mode-locked Q-switched laser *(Japanese)* 85−18980
synchrotron beam line critical elements, heat transfer studies 87−29413
valve using liquid crystal, fast switching mechanism 86−2871
variable wavelength laser line scanner 88−27363
vibration isolation and damping for long focal length synchrotron radiation instruments 88−42369
volume hologram and surface relief struct. diffractive optics, recent developments 85−46496
window heating by pulsed laser, focal lengths and rise times 87−26487
window materials for I laser operating at 1.315 μm, effective optical absorpt. and thermo-optic coeffs. meas. 85−7479
windows, UV laser damage threshold meas. 85−12929
AlGaAs/GaAs ridge waveguide for miniature integrated optical beam-splitter 88−2030
CO_2, 10.6 μm laser emission region, comparison of Fresnel rhomb and quarterwaveplate 88−65773
CO_2 CW laser power tuning curve, thermal effect of intracavity optical components 86−36535
CO_2 laser optics, Japanese National program 87−46949
CO_2 laser optics, high-power, quality control 87−46950
CO_2 laser window, thermal stress and fracture *(Chinese)* 85−12909
GaAs triangular barrier switch grown by MBE, optical switching 86−28932
Ge laser window, laser induced damage threshold 85−7488
He-Ne laser, standardisation for metrological purposes 87−7261
InGaAs-InP multiple quantum wells, 1.55 μm optical logic etalon with picojoule switching energy 87−61225
KCl CO_2 laser optics, Japanese National program 87−46949
KCl, polycryst. IR laser windows, hot forging prep. and charact. *(Chinese)* 85−62274
KCl single crystals for exit windows, damage threshold conditions under CW CO_2 laser irrad. 85−46448
LiF passive laser shutter with F_2^- centres, Nd:YAG laser operation 85−51153
LiF passive shutter with F_2^- centres for unstable cavity Nd^{3+}:YAG laser 86−36451
LiF:F_2^- crystals as passive shutters, submicrosec. single pulse generation in Nd:glass lasers 85−51227
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide electro-optic beam combiner 88−2038
MgF_2 polarisation analyser, high transmission for Lyman-α radiation 87−35018
NaCl optical elements used in CO_2 lasers, antireflection coatings 88−58334
NaCl optical material appl., CO_2 pulse laser effects, production technology influence obs. *(Czech)* 85−7485
Nd lasers, picosecond, polymer film-type phototropic shutters 85−18991
PLZT ceramic shutter array, elec. and optical props. 86−48215
PLZT ceramics for optical shutters, electro-optic charact. *(Korean)* 88−33585
PLZT electrooptic shutter and shutter array 85−35544
PLZT large-aperture shutter with enhanced operational/environment capabilities 87−46597
PLZT light shutter for color viewfinder and video projector appl. *(Japanese)* 87−12263
Si, amorphous, photo-sensor for optical rotary encoders *(Japanese)* 86−5317
WO_3 electrochromic IR switchable windows 86−28898
WO_3 electrochromic coatings as smart windows 86−2864
ZnS(Se) and ZnS/ZnSe laminates, IR windows, impact on FLIR system performance 86−58807
ZnSe CO_2 laser optics, Japanese National program 87−46949
ZnSe electro-optic crystal use in optical compensators and angle-meas. devices 86−22063

optical ellipsometers *see ellipsometers*
optical ellipsometry *see ellipsometry*
optical fabrication *see optical workshop techniques*
optical fibre cables *see optical cables*
optical fibre losses *see optical losses*
optical fibre sensors *see fibre optic sensors*

optical fibres
see also optical cables
0.83 μm fibre optic links, feedback induced microwave signal dropout, expt. study 88−41620
1.15 Gb/s optical transmission system with ternary line code 88−67415
1.3 and 1.55 μm optical fibre transmission systems, charact. *(Croatian)* 88−35515
1.3 micron semiconductor laser module for single-mode fibre transmission systems *(Japanese)* 86−58937
1.55 micron undersea lightwave systems of the future 86−17413
1.55 μm gigabit/s optical system configuration 88−47108
1.5 micron F-400M optical fibre transmission system, design and expt. 86−55315
1.6 Gbit/s F-1.6G optical fiber transmission service starts on trunk lines *(Japanese)* 88−28875
1.7 Gbit/s FT Series G link, embedded maintenance telemetry system 88−4028
1.8 Gbit/s 65 km optical transmission experiment using a 1.478 μm DFB laser and Ge APD receiver 85−3443
1×2 optical switch for WDM transmission systems , phase plate/liquid cryst. config. 88−73908
1×6 optical switch for single-mode fibres, development *(Japanese)* 88−41656
1 Gbit/s, 313 km transmission expt. using low-chirp laser and optical amplifiers 88−22068
2.048 Mbit/s optical line terminal equipment, review 87−34537
2 Gb/s 130 km transmission expt. using SiO_2-core fibre, DFB laser and APD receiver 85−42620
2 Gbit/s over 170 km optical fibre using phase modulation with coherent lightwave transmission 87−40879
2 Gbit/s transmission, modulation of laser source 87−34616
2D photon-counting CCD imaging system 88−67889
3 Mbit/sec optical digital links and appls. *(Japanese)* 88−41660
3-channel WDM transceiver module using LEDs for multimode fibre transmission systems 88−15484
4.5 Gbit/s optical fibre transmission system, components realisation using Si and GaAs ICs 88−73948

optical fibres continued
4×140 Mbit/s transmission system on single-mode fibre 85−58158
4×2 Mbit/s optical fibre digital line system 85−63722
4 Gb/s limiting amplifier for optical-fiber receivers *(German)* 87−59214
4 Gbit/s 202 km single-mode fibre CPFSK transmission expt., fibre chromatic dispersion compensation 88−60134
5 Gbit/s transmission system experiment over 111 km of optical fibre 87−76751
5-fibre tape stress anal. 86−53979
5B6B optical fibre line code bearing auxiliary signals for digital transmission system 88−35478
5B-6B line code for optical transmission *(Polish)* 87−68966
6.3 Mb/s single-mode fibre optic system for subscriber loop 87−34609
6.3 Mb/s WDM transmission systems, development 86−4671
8 Gbit/s transmission over 30 km of optical fibre 86−53948
10 Mb/s TV signal transmission fibre-optic link 87−56149
11-GHz fibre optic links for airborne satellite communications appls. 88−67373
16×140 Mbit/s TDM transmission over 53 km single-mode fibre 88−9600
16×16 optical fiber star coupler with waveguide mixer, design principles *(Chinese)* 88−58101
21 GHz wideband fiber optic link , 1 km system config. and performance 88−73953
25 km optical aerial cable link on 110 kV overheadline 86−51057
30-fibre single mode optical fibre cable for Melbourne-Sydney route 85−25899
34 Mbit/s fibre-optic digital transmission system, development 86−11076
34 Mbit/s fibre-optic transceiver for 0.85 μmwavelength, design and charact. 87−3205
34 Mbit/s optical fibre transmission at wavelength of 2.4 μm 87−76754
34 Mbit/s optical fibre transmission system *(Polish)* 87−70088
50 Mbit/s optical transmission system operating at 860 nm, transmitter and receiver design 88−60182
60-channel FM video subcarrier multiplexed optical communication system 88−3979
100 km dispersion-shifted single-mode fibre, chromatic dispersion meas. 86−53946
100 Mb/s fibre optic network for space appls. 87−20526
100 MBaud fibre-optic receiver, low cost design 88−35560
100 MBd fiber optic link design with discrete components 85−14309
100 Mbit/s fibre distributed data interface optical network 88−4066
115 kV transmission cable with SF_6 switchgear and fibre optic links 88−75178
140 Mb/s FSK heterodyne communication system, design considerations 88−41698
140 Mb/s optical fibre transmission systems, line coding requirements 85−25863
140 Mb/s optical waveguide link, remote power supply 86−61641
140 Mbit/s fibre optic line equip. 87−40933
140 Mbit/s optical fibre digital transmission system, development 85−58154
140 Mbit/s optical fibre systems for British Telecom trunk network 85−58153
140 Mbit/s system, single-mode optical fibre transmission, field trial 85−52332
140 Mbps fibre-optic transmission system, development 86−4662
150 km optical fibre transmission network experiment with 2 Gbit/s throughput using optical TDM 87−76749
150 km repeaterless digital optical fibre undersea cable system operating at 1.55 μm 85−37020
200 MBaud full duplex 16-bit parallel in/out fibre optic chip set, development 88−35568
275 kV line composite overhead earth wire optical-fibre transmission characteristics *(Japanese)* 86−49619
324 Mbaud optical fibre submarine cable system, design and performance 85−58156
380 kV overhead power lines, data transmission using optical fibre earth conductors *(German)* 88−48587
400 Mbit/s CMI transmission experiment using a 1.3 μm LED 85−20182
400 Mbit/s optical heterodyne DPSK system experiment with inline 1.5 μm amplifiers 88−35481
405 Mbit/s single-mode optical fiber transmission system 85−47510
450 Mbps 13 km optical FDM transmission with 11 GHz channel spacing 87−20559
565 M bit/s optical fibre links, lab. system, dispersion effects 85−31031
565 Mbit/s duplex transmission at 1300 nm over 50 km ofsingle-mode optical fibre 86−64967
565 Mbit/s highly integrated optical fibre system 87−13683
565 Mbit/s optical fibre system, design considerations 85−58159
565 Mbit/s optical fibre system for trunk network appl. 85−58157
565 Mbit/s optical transmission system, design features 85−58160
565 Mbit/s single mode optical transmission system 88−28900
565 Mbit/s single-mode trial system with monolithic integrated circuits, design and performance 85−58161
565/680 Mb/s coder/decoder for fibre optic links 85−63714
800 nm transmission on 1300 nm SM fibre, sources and systems 88−33704
1300 nm 565 Mbit/s system, dispersion penalties meas., dispersion-shifted fibre use 88−9603
1550 nm chromatic dispersion meas. for field appl. 87−68152
1553B-1773 databus, fibre optic soln. 85−31026
2240/140 Mbit/s bidirectional WDM transmission for broadband subscriber system 88−67423
5212 low-noise preamplifier for fibre optic receivers 86−46578
15000 km fibre-optic transmission using a linear repeater 87−76732
abraded fibres, static and dynamic fatigue testing 86−2683
abruptly tapered fibers, nonadiabatic tapers 88−65222
abruptly terminated, single-mode, coupling anal. 88−72039
abruptly terminated optical fibre and dielec. planar waveguide, coupling anal. 88−20342
absorbing waveguides, propagation characteristics determ. by matrix method 85−12597
absorption loss meas. using poly(vinylidene) pyroelectric tube 86−2745
access coupler, modal independent, and related batch production technology *(French)* 86−9569
access network design with optical fibers 85−42116
acoustic and optical waveguides, similarities and differences 87−4178
acoustic emission, appl. in optical fibre cutting and fibre cut-end inspection 88−65216
acoustic fiber waveguide coupler 88−58163
acoustic fiber-optic modulators 86−2891

optical fibres continued
acoustic fibres comparison, developments, considerations and material props. 88−54783
acoustic modulators for optical fibres 85−56344
acousto-optic birefringent fibre frequency shifters 85−2110
acousto-optic deflector/modulator using single-mode crossed channel waveguide and transducer, use in fibre optic systems 85−2107
acousto-optic phase modulators using ZnO films on glass fibre 88−65257
acousto-optic polarisation coupler and intensity modulator for birefringent fibre 86−28930
acousto-optical modulators, HF, as fiber optic couplers 88−39903
acoustoelectromagnetic solitons in fiber optic waveguides 87−68061
acrylate/nylon-coated optical fibres, UV-curable, low-temp. excess loss 85−1994
active device fibre optic connector system for multi-tap data bus in satellites and VHSIC 87−20579
active fibres in telecommunications 88−58105
active star configured fiber optic CSMA/CD LANs 88−47064
adaptive spatial filter for image transmission 85−57520
adoption for telecommunication systems 86−30761
advanced components for fibre optic systems 87−68143
advanced fibre optic systems, meas. and charactn. 87−26020
advanced operation and maintenance concepts of optical fiber transmission systems 88−4024
advanced ring network for distributed computer system, architecture 86−10812
Advanced System for Prospect of Equipment and Concentration Task of Telecommunication (ASPECT) *(Japanese)* 88−41208
advantages for computerised control systems, data highways and sensors 87−7153
advantages for data security 88−4015
Advantest optical spectrum analyser and TQ 8214 meter for laser/fibres testing-meas. *(Italian)* 88−22680
adverse environment utilisation, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−32880
adverse environments, conf., Cambridge, USA (Sept. 1986) 88−11560
adverse environments, conf., Cannes, France (Nov. 1987) 88−69973
aerial fibre cables connected to power lines 85−42417
aerial multiple pipe system, pulling force estimation and design of optical cord *(Japanese)* 87−7157
aerial optical cable joint closure, structural design of fibre organiser *(Japanese)* 88−22122
aerial optical cables, fire-resistant charact. 86−49655
aerial optical fiber cable for long span lengths 86−30771
aerial optical fibre cable, vibrating, transmission charact. 85−3465
aerial self-supporting optical fibre cables, Fibrespan and Translite, construction and charact. 88−41634
aerospace and military appls. of lightwave technology 88−73949
African telecom. networks develop., technological soln. to problems 88−66881
aging under mechanical stress, mechanical reliability study 85−41165
Air Force networks, fibre optic appls. 85−14326
airborne command post EC-135 aircraft fibre optic technology review 85−35414
airborne fibre optic components, charact. and specification 87−38814
airborne weaponry 87−74745
aircraft engine control system using fibre-optic technology 88−61538
aircraft fly-by-wire and fly-by-light electronic control systems, configs. and operation 86−50707
aircraft optical data links, appls. of WDM and TDM 86−23864
aircraft optical data links, WDM and TDM appls. 85−42570
aircraft signal distrib. system, appl. of optical fibre technology, maintenance aspects 87−21730
aircraft system EM pulse survivability 85−35417
Al-124 light-emitting diode in a 30Mbit/sec fiber-optic communications line 86−29014
Alcatel 4×140 Mbit/s protected digital highways using monomode optical fibres 86−64961
Alcatel cables and allied products 88−9370
alignment, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1984) 85−16542
alignment methods for laser to fibre 86−9537
alignment robot system 88−1952
alignment-tolerant optical fibre tips for laser transmitters 86−2718
all-fibre modulators for fibre optic systems, reviews 86−2772
all-fibre networks intro. by Southern Bell 88−4033
all-optical devices based on third-order nonlinearity of birefringent fibres 86−28845
all-optical regenerator using self-electrooptic effect devices 88−60140
all-optical synchronous multiple access fibre networks, design 87−28580
allowable fusion splice loss in multi-spliced opticaltransmission lines *(Japanese)* 86−9527
ALOHA for local area networks 87−55782
aM transmission in fiber 88−41609
Amid IR fibres, test facility design for propag. charact. meas. 88−58123
amplified nonlinear dispersive systems, energy trapping into solitary waves 88−20371
amplified spontaneous Raman scattering in fibre Raman amplifiers 87−12124
amplifier chains, linear optical, noise accumulation 86−3288
amplifiers, British Telecom development initiatives 88−3966
amplitude distortion correction, modal dispersal and phase conjugation method 88−20745
analog amplification by Raman scattering 88−7874
analog amplification by Raman scattering in optical fibers 88−58135
analog communication by PWM 87−40921
analog FDM signal transmission on optical fibre links, system performance parameter 87−49107
analog FDM signals on single-mode fibre optic links, multichannel transmission considerations 87−40965
analog measuring line, design 85−8442
analog microwave fiber optic communications links 85−20243
analog optical fibre transmission system, development 85−63691
analog to digital to analog channel with DC to 1 MHz analog signal bandwidth and high voltage isolation 85−3476
analog video transmission using laser diode module 85−3768
analogue CATV signals, phase modulated optical fibre transmission 88−47149
analogue multichannel cable TV distribution system, single mode fibre optic technology appls. 85−42760
analogue transmission in optical fibre systems *(German)* 88−73911

optical fibres continued
analogue transmission system, low-coherence laser design 85−63670
analogue video transmission over optical fibres, pulse modulation study *(French)* 85−3462
analogue video transmission using optical frequency modulation with heterodyne detection 87−20542
anisotropic, cylindrical polar axes 87−25934
anisotropic, depressed-cladding profile 87−38788
anisotropic, single mode, stimulated Raman scatt. 88−26814
anisotropic fiber couplers with nonaligned optical axes 88−39886
anisotropic fibers with elliptical deformed core , numerical investig. 88−72012
anisotropic optical fibre with arbitrary index distribution, numerical anal. 88−2016
anisotropic polarisation maintaining coupled modes anal. 88−33626
anisotropic single-mode, degree of polarisation including random-mode-conversion effect 85−7248
anisotropic single-mode fibres, polarisation dispersion spectral depend. 86−2823
anisotropic with nonaligned optical axes, light propag. 86−58769
ANSI fibre optic LAN standard, future 86−16883
antenna beamforming using optical processor 88−2855
antenna phased array elements, optical control 88−34505
antenna phased arrays, optically derived signal set 88−27670
anti reflection coating design for fibre optic communication equipment, production run simulation 87−12287
APD receiver, digital PPM over optical fibres 87−8279
apparatus for measuring the refractive index profile of an optical fibre 87−21267
applications, as sensors *(Korean)* 85−14806
applications, conf., Warsaw, Poland (Feb. 1986) 87−72668
applications in US Navy 86−53964
applications of *(German)* 88−9540
applications of fiber optic communications 85−63677
applications of tele-information and telematics for important users *(Italian)* 87−34018
AQ-6310 optical spectrum analyser, broadband range meas. with speed and accuracy 88−42009
aramid fibre, stress-strain properties 88−26824
arbitrary cross section, mode dispersion 87−32941
arbitrary fibre optic LANs−performance and designissues 86−17042
arc fusion splice machine, fully automatic design 85−18675
arc fusion splicing process, optimisation 87−74772
arc fusion splicing techniques *(Japanese)* 87−8255
arc welding, using controllable power supply source 86−40898
arc-fusion method for high strength optical fibre splicing 86−68243
arc-fusion splicing of single mode fibres 88−20391
architecture for residential telephone services 86−49627
ARCNET on-fibre, factory automation alternative 88−41343
army communications, future of fibre optics 86−37881
array interconnection, optical beam steering using dynamic holography 86−42325
ARTIS integrated services videocommunication and telecom cabled network 88−9779
ARTIS integrated services videocommunication andtelecommunication cabled network 86−30180
As_2Se_3 chalcogenide glass fibres, IR radiation attenuation determ. by tunable diode laser 86−42268
ASK heterodyne detect. for semiconductor laser linewidth var. 86−30786
ASK modulation in optical fibre data transmission systems *(Chinese)* 88−41652
ASK polarisation diversity and standard coherent optical heterodyne receivers, comparison 88−22070
ASK two-channel heterodyne detection system with non-negligible laser linewidth, crosstalk penalty 88−15448
assemblies and accessories, applications *(Japanese)* 85−41131
assembly and meas. *(Polish)* 86−43839
asymmetric fiber optic coupler for LAN applications 88−13863
asymmetric fibre optic coupler for LAN appls. 87−20503
asymmetrical elliptical preforms or fibres, index profile meas. 87−25956
asynchronous fiber optic local area network using CDMA and optical correlation 88−9564
AT&T land-to-sea FO cable jointing system 87−13737
AT&T rectangular polarisation-maintaining fibre, props. 88−39935
AT and T miniaturised types and ODL50/200 transmitters *(German)* 87−70038
attachment for guided wave devices, review 88−72021
attenuation at low temperatures, anal. 85−58133
attenuation by periodic microdistortions of sensor fibre 86−22160
attenuation changes due to OH ions diffusion meas. *(Czech)* 86−9494
attenuation due to H interaction with fibres causing aging 88−39891
attenuation meas. in UV region 88−65208
attenuator, programmable, for fibreoptic test environments, design approach 87−40901
attenuator, tension adjusted, in-line 85−2021
Australia, rural optical communication program 88−60203
Australia's telecommunication services, appl. 85−25889
Australia fibre-optic projects 87−70096
Australian optical fibre trunk network, power systems 88−62455
Australian optical fibre trunk network, rack power system using rectifiers and recomb. batteries 87−30820
Australian rural communications, optical systems 88−60205
Australian telecommunications, appl. of optical fibre technology 85−63718
Australian telecommunications, digital radio and fibre optics 88−46857
Automated environmental simulation model for analyzing wound fiber optic bobbins 88−45117
automated fusion splicing technique for highly birefringent fibres 88−72080
automated office connection multipurpose cabling systems *(French)* 87−48836
automated spectrophotometric system with fibre-optic link, construction 87−74771
automatic fusion splicing machine for single mode fibres *(French)* 86−9580
automatic high-speed fusion splice machine for single-mode optical fibre ribbon 88−45139
automatic mounting and adjustment method *(German)* 86−48124
automatic polarisation control schemes, overcoming finite-range limitation of certain state of polarisation control devices 86−23857
automobile appls. 88−7890
automobile electronic innovations *(Spanish)* 87−22876

optical fibres continued
automobile electronic wiring system using bidirectional optical fibre config. 86−52017
automobile electronics, appl. of microprocessor, optical fibres and display technology 86−26381
automobile electronics, diagnostic equipment interfacing using fibre-optic link 87−9931
automobile multiplexing system for digital transmission and processing *(Japanese)* 86−71115
automobile multiplexing system using optical fibre network 87−13498
autonomous decentralised double loop network system 87−20488
avalanche photoreceiver, pulse recording, investigation of spectral and temporal errors 85−29721
axial lateral plasma deposition (ALPD) technology for optical fibre manufacture 85−29536
axial residual stress measurement 85−18678
axial strain evaluation based on stimulated four-photon mixing process 86−2684
axially coupled waveguides in integrated optical devices and fibre cables, coupling coeff., calc. *(German)* 85−50942
axially nonsymmetric fibres, modal spot size of fundamental modes 86−28794
axially nonuniform, soliton propagation 88−51458
axially strained few-mode optical fibres, mode-mode interference effects obs. 88−39946
axially symmetrical graded core type, finite element anal. using mag. field vector *(Japanese)* 88−39950
azimuthally inhomogeneous circularly birefr. fibres, modal analysis and design criteria 88−65264
B-ISDN implementation using optical fibres 88−35209
backscatter diagrams of lightwave conductors, attenuation meas. *(German)* 86−28838
backscattering under double-mode conditions 88−26790
backscattering-attenuation measurement technique for glass fibre cables *(German)* 85−25894
backward wave couplers and reflectors 88−39916
balanced line codes for optical fibre transmission systems *(Spanish)* 87−70108
ball-bed mode mixer for fiber evaluation and micro-optic device assembly 87−46533
band-limited systems, microprocessor controlled regenerator 85−58085
bandwidth and rel. to system design 88−20345
bandwidth meas. 86−15509
bandwidth meas. instrument *(Italian)* 87−68042
bandwidth measurement, pulse spectrum analysis method 87−34588
bandwidth measurement using pulse spectrum analysis 86−42231
bandwidth measurements with single and multilongitudinal mode lasers operating at 0.8, 1.3 and 1.5 μm 85−62326
bandwidth variation with wavelength in 850 nm region, meas. using mode-locked styryl-9 dye laser 88−65181
baseband video signals using analog high-performance transfer-stabilised fibre-optic transmission system 85−3438
basic principles and component requirements 86−36135
beam length calc. in fibre lightguide bundle *(Russian)* 86−28869
beam propagation method 86−28790
beam propagation method approx. of Helmholtz eqn., anal., report 87−46553
beam propagation method results in integrated optics, semiconductor laser theory and fibre optics 85−56361
beam splitter, polarising, using surface plasmons 88−65277
beam transformers for obtaining low-loss splices between dissimilar single-mode fibers 87−54010
beam-expansion systems role in optical data highways 85−14280
beamforming and optical fibre gap devices fabrication 88−65237
beat length meas. using non-modulating elasto-optic point perturbation technique 88−39936
beat-length meas. through stress-induced scattering 88−58072
Bell system lightguide cable interconnectionequipment, central office to customer premises 85−58129
bend-optimised, dispersion-shifted step-shaped-index fibres 87−18608
bending, fracture mechanics evaluation of static fatigue life 85−62393
bending, static fatigue lifetime 88−1932
bending and twist stress 88−13868
bending effects, mode coupling 85−12571
bending loss characterization in single-mode fibres 88−45161
bending loss formula explaining bends on loss curve 88−1969
bending loss meas. of LP_{11} mode using heterodyne interferometer 86−9470
bending strain of fibre in cable *(Japanese)* 87−54066
bent, birefringent, coupled mode anal. 87−60926
bent, few-modes, stimulated four-photon mixing 88−39901
bent, single mode, beam instability 85−7275
bent, single-mode, birefringence formula 88−39885
bent birefringent fibre, retardation characteristics, fibre-optic sensing appl. 87−68106
bent multimode fibre waveguides, light transmission, temperature influence 85−41171
bent optical fibre cable, strain meas. 86−28878
bent waveguides, exact ray path calc. 88−72082
benzene filled capillary waveguides as stimulated Brillouin scattering mirrors 87−75238
BER degradation in multimode fibre optic link, modal noise anal. 87−28582
BERKOM−a broadband ISDN project 88−59843
BERKOM project, ISDN broadband network *(German)* 88−73682
Berlin IV project for optical communications 86−17390
Berlin IV project for optical communications transmission *(German)* 85−25890
Bermuda Tel's digital modernization project 85−8055
Berne-Neuchatel optical fibre link *(French, German)* 87−3189
Biarritz broadband multiservice network, first results from operation 88−28902
Biarritz broadband multiservice network trials *(French)* 88−8941
Biarritz optical multiservice subscriber network, experience 86−30765
Biarritz trial optical fibre network, first lessons 87−20548
biconic fiber to fibre rotary optical coupler 88−26806
biconic fibre optic connector sleeve, interferometric characterisation 88−26825
biconical couplers, single-mode, fused for wavelength diffusion multiplexing, channel spacing between 100 and 300 nm 88−33630
biconical fused taper low-loss coupler, fabrication and characts., temp. meas. appl. 87−26061
optical fibres continued
biconical taper coaxial coupler filter, characts. and fabrication from single-mode fibres 86−9469
biconical taper coaxial optical fibre coupler 86−4633
biconical taper coupler, multimode, coupling efficiency 85−62328
biconical tapered couplers, automated manufacture and charactn. overcoupled operation 87−68137
biconically tapered fibre star coupler, structure and fabrication 85−46142
bidirectional 2 Mbit/s transmission over a single fibreusing electrical echo cancellation 86−49585
bidirectional communication link for optical fiber payout from a remotely operated vehicle 85−14317
bidirectional data transfer via optical fibres *(German)* 87−3192
bidirectional digital optical fiber system with transmitters synchronized with receivers 87−76769
bidirectional fibre optic links using refractive modulation, design 88−67389
bidirectional fibre-optic link using reflectivemodulation 86−49583
bidirectional fibre-optical transmission using amultiple-quantum-well (MQW) modulator/detector 86−49584
bidirectional full-duplex single fibre link with semicond. junction transceiver 87−28591
bidirectional link, single-wavelength, interf. canceller 85−3449
bidirectional optical fibre links *(French)* 86−30832
bidirectional optical fibre transmission systems using Raman amplification 88−35500
bidirectional optical rotary joint, low-loss, for fibre-optic appls. 85−8398
bidirectional optical transmission using polarised light waves, 100 Mbit/s 1.55 μm signal over 13.6 km fibre 87−56134
bidirectional single optical fibre links and components 87−56109
bidirectional single-mode fibre subscriber line far-broadband ISDN using WDM 85−3446
bidirectional transmission at 1.3 μm over single-mode fibre using biconical tapered couplers 85−3444
bidirectional transmission on single-mode fibre using edge-emitting LED and optical couplers 88−47131
bidirectional transmission systems using single glass fibre *(German)* 86−4616
bidirectional wideband local network using optical cables, for subscribers *(German)* 85−20203
BIGFON, general description *(German)* 87−76056
BIGFON, power supply of optical subscriber system 86−61640
BIGFON and BSS system architecture, development method 86−49424
Bigfon and its possibilities, comparison with B-ISDN system *(German)* 85−19983
BIGFON broadband network, situation in Western Germany *(German)* 86−49117
BIGFON fibre optic networks, design and operational results 86−11117
BIGFON fibre optical network development *(German)* 85−30555
BIGFON network in West Germany *(German)* 85−25247
Bigfon project, 140 Mbit/s trunk network and videotelephone trial network *(German)* 85−36875
BIGFON signals reception, digital PCM tuner appl. 85−52335
BIGFON tuner for sound broadcast reception *(German)* 85−52484
biotechnology appls. of laser light scattering instrumentation 88−42543
bipolar fibre-optic receiver, 250 Mbit/s, single-chip device using ASPECT technology 88−9616
bipolar high-gain limiting amplifier IC for optical fibre receivers, design and characts. 87−65866
bipolar integrated circuits for broadband communications systems *(German)* 87−40917
bipolar tap implementation using incoherent optical source 87−74735
bipulse regenerators for optical communications systems 86−30812
birefringence characterization of fibres without polarizer 88−45151
birefringence determ. by normalised second-order factorial moment meas. 87−25933
birefringence meas., rotating linearly polarised light source appl. 87−14576
birefringence meas., using rotating light source 86−24806
birefringence meas. in single-mode optical fibre, using circularly polarised light 86−11760
birefringence meas. method 88−58077
birefringence meas. with external stress method and heterodyne polarisation detection 88−13818
birefringent, anal. 87−32965
birefringent, beat-length meas. 88−13835
birefringent, longitudinal coherence props. of light waves 87−54027
birefringent, modulational polarisation instability 88−72040
birefringent, nonlinear polarisation changes 88−1992
birefringent, nonlinear power coupling, intensity discrimination 86−63607
birefringent, polarisation-dependent chromatic dispersion 87−38792
birefringent, self-induced polarization changes 85−56786
birefringent, single-mode, polarisation-mode interferometry 87−68132
birefringent, soliton stability 87−68130
birefringent, soliton stability 88−33652
birefringent effect in optical fiber, longitudinal coherence loss, orthogonally polarised HE_{11} modes 88−1988
birefringent fibre, nonlinear mode coupling, optical pulse reshaping 85−7208
birefringent fibre, optically nonlinear, polarisation state stabilisation 87−46453
birefringent fibre alignment with laser diode 85−20183
birefringent fibre lightguide, four-wave mixing, freq. tuning obs. 85−12615
birefringent fibre waveguide with elliptic borosilicate cladding, polarisation characts. study 87−32973
birefringent fibres, angular alignment by interferometric technique with broadband source 87−68025
birefringent fibres, intensity-depend. polarisation changes, theory 86−48172
birefringent fibres, single-sideband freq. shifting 85−24289
birefringent launching fibres for reducing backscattered power fluctuations in polarisation-sensitive OTDR 86−9491
birefringent monomode pulse transmission *(Spanish)* 88−33664
birefringent optical fibre, polarisation instability, obs. 87−18596
birefringent optical fibre with very fine layered dielectrics 86−42347
birefringent polarisation-maintaining, mode coupling distrib. meas 87−18668
birefringent polarisation-maintaining fibres, polarisation mode coupling with broadband source 85−46152
birefringent single mode fibres, nonlinear pulse propag. 87−38759
birefringent single-mode fibre, sequence-freq. three-wave mixing emissions 86−22515

optical fibres continued
birefringent single-mode fibre link with imperfect joints, polarisation noise 85−62338
birefringent system under forced vibration, polarisation fluctuation characts. 88−51456
bistable laser diode memory for optical time-division switching network, operational characts. *(Japanese)* 87−76803
bit rate limiter for 'dark' fibre communication 88−4013
bit rate limiting as an alternative to facility bypass 88−4022
bit-rate-repeater spacing product of optical fibre communication systems 88−4053
blank and fibre waveguide parameters, MCVD prod. method with jacket dia. automatic control 86−9499
Blazenet: A high performance wide-area packet-switched network using optical fibers 87−69744
blowing for network appls. 88−39872
blown-fibre cable network in Leeds 86−11054
book 87−43834
book 87−13
book, fibre splices and connectors 87−10019
book, optical fibre communications, principles and practice 85−32966
bow-tie and anisotropic, microbending and macrobending behaviour 88−51457
bow-tie fibres, microbending losses 87−32939
bow-tie fibres, profile struct., analytical soln. 86−53958
bow-tie fibres with const. curvature, macrobends 87−32940
Bow-Tie polarising fibres, performance optimisation 86−9539
BR 10 34 to 140 M bit/s optical fibre terminal, thermal simulation 87−20574
Bragg fibre, cylindrical hollow, HE_{11}-mode propag. 85−62306
Bragg grating filters, linearly chirped, dispersion cancellation in fibre link 88−2087
Bragg reflecting filters induced in monomode optical fibres, polarisation properties *(French)* 85−29527
Bragg-grating sensors in optical fibres 88−65258
branching component for bunched optical fibre using two GRIN rod lenses 87−46474
branching coupler for large core PCS fibres 87−32925
branching devices, principles and structures *(Japanese)* 88−28887
branching devices, tutorial review 85−50961
branching devices for broadband single mode fibre systems 88−13886
branching systems with optical fibres *(German)* 86−23887
breakdown voltage *(German)* 86−22145
brightness intensifier based opt. system using fibre bundle 85−12607
Brillouin amplifier, semiconductor laser pumped with electronically controlled bandwidth, characts. 87−33271
Brillouin fibre amplifier with electronically controlled bandwidths, optical communication system appl. 86−43819
Brillouin gain spectra meas. of longitudinal acoustic modes 88−65199
British Technology Group, fibre optic inventions and patents 85−29540
British Telecom's switched star cable system 88−35694
British Telecom 565 Mbit/s lightline system 86−17406
British Telecom 565 Mbit/s lightline system 85−25905
British Telecom 565 Mbit/s lightline system, development 85−37067
British Telecom digital transmission network 85−57650
British Telecom flexible access systems 88−60125
British Telecom junction and local networks, optical fibre appls. 87−56197
British Telecom lab. expts. on ageing *(German)* 85−46147
British Telecom optical fibre transmission network 88−60127
British Telecom switched star system in Westminster, initial experience 86−60042
British Telecom Telephone over a Passive Optical Network programme 88−60126
British Telecom trunk network, dispersion-shifted fibre installation 88−47036
British Telecom UK network, cost effective optical systems use 86−49666
broad-band communications, economic and social implications 86−64444
broad-passband width optical filter using diffr. grating and retroreflector prism, multi/demultiplexer appl. 85−47502
broadband access networks based on fibre optic technology 87−40111
broadband communication networks, coherent multicarrier techniques 88−46461
broadband communication with light waveguide *(German)* 86−15469
broadband correlators employing fibre-optic recirculating delay lines 88−7854
broadband distrib., systems, system architecture *(Japanese)* 87−34541
broadband distrib. system, control system *(Japanese)* 87−34545
broadband distrib. system, user-network interface *(Japanese)* 87−34542
broadband distrib. system, video selection and data switching equipment *(Japanese)* 87−34544
broadband distribution networks using fibre optics *(Italian)* 87−20290
broadband fiber optic alternative for long haul military communications to Europe 88−35566
broadband fibre optic cable restoration by satellite, implementations and limitations 88−53245
broadband fibre optic cable restoration by satellite service, network and performance considerations 88−53244
broadband interactive distribution system architecture *(Japanese)* 86−55307
broadband ISDN, development steps in transmission and switching technology *(German)* 85−47053
broadband ISDN, system concepts 87−20555
broadband ISDN, universal worldwide strategy for realisation *(German)* 88−73711
broadband ISDN over optical fibres, modular approach 88−41404
broadband ISDN-B networks and BIGFON system *(German)* 85−47054
broadband local distribution networks development *(Italian)* 86−4645
broadband local network *(German)* 86−23900
broadband local network developments in the UK 88−35488
broadband local networks, optical, picture and sound transmission, system concept *(German)* 85−36579
broadband local optical fibre network opportunities for telephone companies 87−56177
broadband metal/glass single-mode fibre polarisers 87−7085
broadband multi-service distribution system development 87−28624
broadband network appls. 86−30764
broadband network for telephone and data communications, config. and equipment *(German)* 86−64973
broadband networks, coherent optical fibre techniques appl. 87−62974
broadband networks, coherent optical techniques appl. 87−20541

optical fibres continued
broadband networks in Europe, optical fibres 87−40926
broadband optical distribution networks, cost reduction 88−4050
broadband optical fibre ISDN, TV network integration *(German)* 88−59754
broadband optical fibre network implementation in West Berlin *(German)* 87−69513
broadband optical fibre network in London, to include TV and sound channels 87−70062
broadband optical fibre networks, time switching of gigabit/s highways 87−76436
broadband optical networks, coherent communications 88−60188
broadband services, value/cost considerations 87−34610
broadband services on optical fibres, value/cost considerations 87−62937
broadband subscriber loop appls. 85−14294
broadband subscriber loop system using multi-gigabit intelligent optical shuttle nodes 88−46714
broadband subscriber network, optical fibre and system considerations 86−49664
broadband subscriber network using optical star couplers 88−46771
broadband subscriber networks in Italy, research and expts. 86−59439
broadband subscriber networks in Italy, research and expts. 87−34626
broadband subscriber services, development 88−35520
broadband switching−requirements and technologies 88−41711
broadcast packet switching network, design 88−59901
broadcast TV, optical fibre transmission system, anal. and design of differential gain and differential phase correction circuitry *(Chinese)* 85−63836
broadcasting developments and evolution 88−29021
bubble-free coating and cooling at high drawing rates 85−62297
buffer tube cable, performance characts. 88−22158
buffered, buckling caused by axial compression as a function of coating material parameters 86−42329
building cable distrib. 85−47541
building wiring and fibre optic standards for communications utility 88−35549
building wiring system with optical fibres 85−14320
bunched fibre arrays, crosstalk in separating cct. *(Japanese)* 86−28872
bunched fibres, arc-fusion splice loss increase mechanism *(Japanese)* 88−7880
bundles, antireflection coating and protection of ends 88−20376
bundles, fibre-optic, having uniform illumination over output end, fabrication 85−46184
Burr-Brown FOT/FOR 110 fibre optic data collection transmitter/receiver module kit *(German)* 85−25867
Burrus type LED-optical fibre coupling, influence of construction/materials parameters 86−2980
burst mode TDM transmission system 87−20576
bus, fibre optic switching, principles 86−4669
bus, star passive optical with collision detection for CSMA/CD-based local area networks 85−42583
bus scheme in optical communications 88−67431
bus-type fibre-optic video transmission system *(Japanese)* 88−28871
buses, multimode optical-fibre, increased power injection through mode-selective coupling, LAN design 85−63665
business communications and process control, fibre optics use, hardware directory 85−63700
business communications and process control, UK market overview, report 85−63701
business communications and process control appls., installation case studies, report 85−63697
business communications and process control use of fibre optics, transducers and sensors, report 85−63699
business communications and process control with fibre optics, state-of-the-art report 85−63698
business communications distribution systems using fibre optic cables 86−54935
butted, cladding alignment using diffraction alignment device and appl. to mode-spot concentricity-error meas. 86−2739
button module connector structure for fiber-optic and conventional applications 85−33179
Buzz-net hybrid fibre optics LAN, performance models 87−55781
BWR nuclear power plants, advanced control and instrumentation systems 85−43688
bypass switch for network protection 88−15476
C&C-NET LOOP6830 local area network 87−28096
cable, construction and assembly procedures *(German, French)* 85−25895
cable, failure mechanisms and life span *(Danish)* 87−40892
cable, fibre, optimum clearance design based on fibre strain suppression 85−42582
cable, fibre optic, single-mode, ultra-low-loss, in 1.5 μm region, design and performance 85−63666
cable, high strength splice with restoration coat 86−49658
cable, improvements and developments 85−8389
cable, installation planning and process, PULL PLANNER program and Polywater F lubricant 86−17398
cable, losses resulting from excess fibre length *(Japanese)* 87−26052
cable, quality assurance approach 86−49654
cable, self-supporting, galloping oscillation suppression 88−35496
cable, self-supporting, wind force coeff., size depend. *(Japanese)* 87−20572
cable adaptable to fault location and repair 85−3459
cable advantages for data networks 86−30760
cable and associated components for broadband subscriber loops, design 88−47081
cable and fibre, history, props., design and appl., handbook 88−55810
cable and fibre standards in Korea 88−28901
cable attenuation meas. using back-reflection method 87−62955
cable characterisation under large tensile loads 85−35422
cable characteristics, protection and use *(Italian)* 86−48089
cable connection and loss meas. methods *(Japanese)* 87−26049
cable connector with mag. alignment 85−35471
cable construction methods *(Polish)* 87−49119
cable cord, special uses suitability and appl. 86−49642
cable coupler design for high power YAG laser scalpels *(Chinese)* 85−64620
cable coverage, high-performance throughout Japan and for INS 86−49667
cable design, environmental effects 88−33637
cable design, loose or tight structures 86−49577
cable design, manufacture and optical characts. 87−13679
cable design, practical and safety considerations 87−63003
cable design and characts. for use in subscriber feeder lines 87−8300

optical fibres continued
cable design and installation using viscous drag of air 87−8283
cable design and specification 88−9575
cable design for installation in buildings 85−14319
cable designs at the West German Post Office, selected concept *(German)* 86−23904
cable for CO and CO_2 laser power transmission 85−62335
cable installation 88−9579
cable installation meas. techniques and equipment *(Spanish)* 85−47523
cable installation techniques 87−8281
cable installations, experience *(German)* 86−23922
cable joining and measuring technology *(Japanese)* 88−41644
cable jointing 88−9580
cable joints, loss deviation characts. for fibre splice accommodation block *(Japanese)* 86−55305
cable junctions and error location methods *(German)* 85−12584
cable laying 86−49576
cable laying *(Swedish)* 87−49113
cable laying alongside rails of Canadian National Railways 86−49625
cable laying and installation, splicing, protection 88−35512
cable laying methods *(Japanese)* 87−28608
cable laying using vibratory cable plow 87−8286
cable length meas., highly accurate determ. 86−49653
cable links, manufacturing trends in Sweden *(Swedish)* 85−14259
cable maintenance and operations 88−9582
cable meas. instruments 87−8292
cable monitoring system *(German)* 88−13911
cable networks, optical fibres, optimum config. *(German)* 86−23886
cable on light waveguide networks *(German)* 85−8423
cable placement in conduit, use of lubrication techniques 87−8285
cable placing, splicing, testing and design, Bell Canada experience 87−8280
cable ploughing techniques 88−9578
cable properties, applications and advantages 86−9463
cable protection using copper wires 86−49626
cable pulling technological advances 86−49621
cable pulling tensions, prediction and minimisation 87−8284
cable repair system for hostile environments 86−36202
cable sheath with excellent impact resistance *(Japanese)* 87−56117
cable splicing and installation, field experience 86−30769
cable splicing methods and products 86−49622
cable splicing techniques *(Spanish)* 85−52348
cable support techniques for overhead power lines 87−20507
cable systems, decade of experience 86−65007
cable systems for emergency use 88−13874
cable technology 85−8420
cable technology developments 87−28556
cable television by satellite, optical fibres and video switching centre *(Swedish)* 85−47653
cable terminations and interconnection methods 85−62291
cable testers, reflections 85−47799
cable thermal expansion, interferometric meas. 88−28907
cable transmission trends 86−59754
cable TV, outside plant and cables advances 87−70263
cable TV, single mode optical fibre trunking systems 85−14464
cable TV, with optical fibres, field trial of Swedish system 86−44021
cable TV and data communication, optical fibre develops. and appls. 88−28896
cable TV broadband urban distribution networks, review 85−52534
cable TV distribution system installation, extension *(German)* 87−49331
cable TV networks, fibre optics appl. 86−37892
cable TV transmission system 85−47701
cable TV use at Skarpnack, field test *(Swedish)* 86−38074
cable with small-diameter high-strength, FRP covered fibre, submerged-robot control appls. 85−37005
cable-based videocommunications network in France 87−40264
cabled-fibre, 1.6 Gbit/s, 1550 nm transmission expt. 87−13699
cables, attenuation meas. methods *(Swedish)* 85−14971
cables, coaxial and fibre-optic, performance comparison 85−52333
cables, design of lightweight, high tensile strength and high mobility cable 86−49638
cables, digital multipliers arrangements *(Polish)* 88−60198
cables, dispersion distortion assessment 86−37875
cables, environmental tests *(German)* 86−23912
cables, fibre optic, undersea, development, appl. of measurement techniques 85−42571
cables, field characterisation 86−53995
cables, field molded splice closure system, low pressure molding use 86−49657
cables, fire-resistant, development and testing 87−8299
cables, H_2 effects under accelerated conditions 86−42255
cables, H_2 induced effects and possible countermeasures 86−42332
cables, heat and flame resistant, characts. 85−63706
cables, hydrogen problem overcoming 86−49650
cables, installation *(Polish)* 86−23928
cables, installation and connection methods outside Poland *(Polish)* 88−53308
cables, installation and maintenance *(Spanish)* 88−60181
cables, introduction requirements for West German Post Office *(German)* 86−23919
cables, liquid crystal polymer material appls. 87−38838
cables, long-distance, subthreshold flaws and failure prediction 88−33642
cables, longitudinal strain meas. during installation by cable ploughing 86−28815
cables, losses due to hydrogen, prediction 86−49649
cables, manufacture *(Spanish)* 88−47090
cables, metallised lightguides properties 85−20209
cables, nonmetallic, construction and appl. *(French)* 87−70059
cables, parameters affecting meas. 85−47542
cables, planning, design, engineering and maintenance, Argentinian experience *(Spanish)* 86−65004
cables, Poland, status and international perspectives of development *(Polish)* 86−23936
cables, production, protection and characts. 86−17403
cables, research project by West German PO in Berlin IV *(German)* 86−23920
cables, single-mode, polarisation fluctuation 86−36238
cables, standardisation *(German)* 86−23894
cables, support packing to avoid damage *(French)* 85−2014
cables, technology advancement 86−59883
cables, temperature conductivity eval. 86−49651

optical fibres continued
cables, thermal cond. estimation, fire-resistant props. *(Japanese)* 88−7878
cables, transmission loss due to H_2, long-term reliability 88−33640
cables, twists stress effects, and additional losses 86−49588
cables, underground placement engineering 85−25897
cables, unit type, long-term loss characts., expt. study *(Japanese)* 85−20217
cables and passive components for monomode fibre appl. *(French)* 86−9504
cables design, for withstanding environmental conditions outside laboratory *(Danish)* 85−25880
cables for local network *(German)* 86−23905
cables for ocean environment 88−15475
cables for public communications, state-of-the-art technologies and future 87−8298
cables laying using decomissioned petroleum pipelines 86−49624
cables made of polymer tubes, structural design 87−8301
cables meas., time domain reflectometry appl. *(Japanese)* 87−76726
cables used at Nevada test site material dispersion props. 85−35406
cabling dependence of optical fiber cutoff wavelengths 88−28906
CAD in light optics and electron optics 86−14828
CAD program for fibre optic communication system modelling 87−56193
Cairo interoffice communication, computer program for choice of optical fibre link components 85−37086
calibrated power meters, connector variation errors 88−67987
calorimetric optical fibre transmission power meter having self-calibration function 88−26759
Cambridge Backbone Network using monomode optical fibre 88−73652
CAN Customer Access Network, fibre optic appls. 88−35464
Canada fibre optic telecom. system construction 88−22161
capacity increase by optical directional coupler use 88−67435
capillary, picosecond light pulses, self-contraction due to electronic nonlinear susceptibility 85−62665
car stereo with 2-way remote control using opticalfiber *(Japanese)* 86−11365
car wiring system using optical fibres *(German)* 86−52010
carthage and Artis LANs for video communication facilities 87−20553
cascade Raman generation and soliton-like pulse formation in 1.06 μm pumped fibre laser 88−51780
cascaded inline semiconductor laser amplifiers in a coherent optical fibre transmission system 88−47037
cascaded multimode fibre links, time dispersion props., theoretical study 85−3458
cascaded multimode fibres, time dispersion props. in presence of distrib. mode coupling 85−29592
cascaded single-mode fiber optic transversal filters 87−49086
catastrophic self-propelled self-focusing, obs. 88−20338
CATCOM '84, Lucerne, Switzerland (Nov. 1984) 85−44405
catheter, multifibre optically-shielded, for laser angiosurgery 88−23109
CATV, case for fibre optics 87−49338
CATV fibre optic broadband network, development 87−76723
CATV hybrid fibre/coax system, technical anal. 88−67585
CATV networks, optical fibre technology viability *(Spanish)* 87−56389
CATV systems, FDM using high radiance 800 nm LEDs 85−37064
CBE-202 fiber optic bus-extender 85−35458
CCITT activities and recommendations for standardisation 87−34622
CCITT optical fibres standardisation for telecommunications systems 85−42618
CCITT standardisation for telecomm. systems 87−49069
$Cd_{0.7}Hg_{0.3}Te$-GaAs, MOCVD for optical fibre communication devices 88−60174
CD laser source for miniaturised fibre optic laser receptacle 88−34056
CDMA, fundamental principles 88−3309
centering effect in single mode multi-fiber connectors 88−51484
ceramic hybrids out in the cold for optical-fibre cable TV 88−1266
chalcogenide, optical characts. 88−39860
chalcogenide fibres, optical and mechanical props. 88−58115
chalcogenide glass, fabrication and props., review 88−39904
chalcogenide glass, loss mechanisms 88−39905
chalcogenide glass, with low optical losses, fabrication 85−18665
chalcogenide glass fibres for mid-IR transmission, loss characts. 85−12537
chalcogenide glass fibres for transmission in the 8 to 12 micrometres waveband 86−68300
chalcogenide glass for IR, fabrication 85−18664
chalcogenide glass IR optical fibres, optical loss, time dependence 86−36192
chalcogenide glass optical fibre losses, low temp. photoinduced changes 87−74751
chalcogenide glass optical fibres, waveguide channel form. by laser irrad. 85−41176
chalcogenide glasses, elastic moduli, hardness and fracture energy props. 88−6535
chalcogenide glasses, fabrication by crucible technique, attenuation losses, IR transmission props. 85−41127
chalcogenide glasses in integrated and fibre optics, review 87−18572
chalcogenide hollow fibres for IR energy transmission 85−41107
change of polarization state by means of single-mode optical fibre *(Polish)* 88−26763
characterisation, meas. and appls. conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−39408
characterisation of fibres using beam profile measurement, linear systems approach 85−41121
characterisation using modified FT IR spectrometer 87−46444
characterisation using signal recovery techniques 85−12558
characteristics and industrial production techniques *(French)* 87−1966
characteristics for radiation dosimetry appl. *(Polish)* 85−2000
characteristics of optical components *(Italian)* 85−56308
Charles Kuen Kao and the develop. of optical fibre communication 88−41633
chemical sensors with optical fibres, analytical and industrial potential *(Spanish)* 88−53921
China communication facilities, prospects 86−64977
Chinese graduate education on optical fibre communication technology 88−70042
Chinese-research in microwave technology and optical fibre communication, review 87−5999
chirp free transmission conditions with directly modulated semiconductor lasers 88−67400
chirp nonlinear, generated by self-steepening, compensation using grating pair third-order dispersion 88−45544
chirp power penalty in 1.55 μm DFB LD high-speed fibre optic transmission systems 88−22091
chirp-induced penalty in optical fibre systems 87−76750

optical fibres continued
chirped pulses, evolution in nonlinear single-mode fibres 85—24654
chirping model of modulated DFB LD 88—65733
choosing optical fibre cables, advantages, attenuation, bandwidth, buffer jackets, composite cables 87—49022
chromatic dispersion, field meas. and laboratory results comparison 88—72079
chromatic dispersion characteristics of single-mode mid-infrared fibers 88—13869
chromatic dispersion meas. at 1300 and 1500 nm, error anal. 87—70077
chromatic dispersion meas. of multimode optical fibre waveguides *(Czech)* 87—7099
chromatic dispersion meas. system using phase shift technique *(Japanese)* 88—9558
chromatic dispersion meas. system using phase-shift technique 87—68080
chromatic dispersion meas. with semicond. source without monochromator *(French)* 86—9577
chromatic dispersion measurement by phase shift method, influence of LP_{11} mode cutoff length depend. 87—46527
chromatic dispersion measurement of a single-mode fibreby improved optical heterodyne interferometry 85—62296
chromatic dispersion measurement system using 'n' LD light sources different in wavelength 87—8753
chromatic dispersion measurements and related system power penalties 87—26027
chromatic dispersion measuring technique 86—63656
chromatic dispersion of single-mode fibres meas., using GaInAsP lasers *(Czech)* 85—58918
chromatic dispersion temperature dependence of matched-clad, depressed-clad, and dispersion-shifted single-mode fibers 88—39932
circular birefringence in helical-core fibre 86—48083
circular lightguides, wave losses by mode scattering by acoustic wave 88—13840
circularly form-birefringent, design considerations 86—68251
circulator, YIG spherical lens/PANDA fibre polariser/fibre optic beam splitter construction 85—56305
circulator for fibre optic transceivers 87—74661
circulators, polarisation-independent using two fibre-optic polarising beam splitters 86—42245
cladding, refractive index and homogeneity, interferometric study 88—26767
cladding loss in optical fibres having distorted refractive index profile 87—74721
cleavers, performance analysis 88—26821
cleaves, high-quality for better fibre splices, testing with interference microscope 88—26798
cleaving of optical fibers 88—13872
cleaving tools for practical in-field use in fibre optic link installation 86—37889
clinical medicine teaching using optical communications network 85—58405
CMI optical fibre intraoffice transmission system, design and performance 87—28576
coal mines, all-optical fibre networks 88—22107
coal mining appls. 85—31023
coat stripping method using felt rollers, theoretical and expt. study *(Japanese)* 86—28873
coated, fatigue and strength in water, 25-90°C 85—18698
coated optical fibres, IR loss increase phenomenon at high temp. 86—2730
coated with Kevlar FRP, reduced thermal coeff. of transmission delay times 86—9552
coated with UV curable resin and Nylon, low temp. props. 86—42334
coating adhesion effects on fiber strength and fatigue properties 87—74820
coating developments, acrylate and silicone 87—12141
coating evaluations for composite embedment appls. 87—74819
coating requirements and developments 87—38805
coating structure buckling due to contraction, theoretical study *(Japanese)* 86—15497
coating technique, high-speed bubble-free 86—42333
coating with dual dies separated by pressurized chamber 85—29569
coatings, mechanical characterisation by microindentation meas. 85—33532
coatings for optical fibres, review 88—65250
coaxial directional coupling 86—22128
coaxial optical couplers, mode-cutoff frequencies 85—29597
coaxial optical fibre couplers, influence of eccentric deformations *(German)* 87—34556
coaxial waveguides, optical convertor based on controlled coupling 85—2031
cockpit display automation status and trends *(German)* 87—8984
code-multiplex transmission by gold sequences 85—42005
codec, 565/680 Mbits type, design techniques, multiplex and optical fibre transmission system appls. 85—36783
codec, monolithic, 565/680 Mbit/s operation, semicustom design techniques, multiplex/optical fibre transmission appls. 85—36814
coded mark inversion TV signal transmitted through fibre-optic heterodyne system, power spectral density determ. 87—76756
Codenet fibre optic LAN competes with coaxial 85—42269
Codestar passive fibre-optic star coupler for Ethernet 86—16885
coherence is the key to ISDN 88—47040
coherent 1 Gbit/s bipolar optical FSK transmission experiment over 121 km of fibre 88—28830
coherent and incoherent illumination, transfer matrix description for light transmission, refl. 85—56270
coherent communication, endless polarisation control using four fibre squeezers 87—40880
coherent communications using fibre optics 87—76779
coherent detection system advances 86—49637
coherent fiber-optic transmission systems: potentials and problems 87—49092
coherent fibre optic communications, coherent detect. principles 86—23876
coherent fibre optic communications, heterodyne and homodyne methods, review 86—30804
coherent fibre optic technology, telecom. considerations 88—41345
coherent fibre transmission, progress 87—13721
coherent heterodyne systems, integrated-optic phase modulator, signal fading elimination 88—41696
coherent lightwave communications 86—30752
coherent lightwave communications, modulation and detection 86—64978
coherent lightwave systems for interoffice and loop-feeder applications 87—56152
coherent lightwave transmission over 150 km fibre lengths using DPSK modulation 86—49692

optical fibres continued
coherent optic devices and technologies, colloquium, London, England (March 1985) 85—39447
coherent optical 10 channel wideband transmissions with optical transient wave amplifier *(German)* 87—28595
coherent optical communication, review 86—30837
coherent optical communication, status and prospects *(German)* 88—15487
coherent optical communication in submarine links 86—59886
coherent optical communication systems 87—56183
coherent optical communication systems, introduction 87—70099
coherent optical communications, 250000 channels on one glass fibre *(German)* 85—58099
coherent optical communications, appl. of received quantum state control 88—15499
coherent optical communications systems 88—35532
coherent optical fibre communication system *(Chinese)* 88—35463
coherent optical fibre communication system advances 86—49683
coherent optical fibre communication systems 87—34561
coherent optical fibre communication systems, advances 88—58142
coherent optical fibre delay-line processor 87—18614
coherent optical fibre heterodyne communications, polarisation-insensitive detection technique 87—76741
coherent optical fibre multi-carrier techniques in the subscriber loop *(German)* 87—34557
coherent optical fibre system using dither technique for polarisation control 88—22108
coherent optical fibre system with Zeeman lasers 87—28557
coherent optical fibre systems, polarisation control 87—62934
coherent optical fibre transmission, homodyne detection technique using Brillouin amplification 86—49586
coherent optical fibre transmission, introduction 85—47517
coherent optical fibre transmission, review 87—56151
coherent optical fibre transmission systems 87—70050
coherent optical fibre transmission systems 85—58084
coherent optical fibre transmission systems, techniques 85—63649
coherent optical fibre transmission techniques, progress 85—42565
coherent optical fibre transmission using injection locked lasers, CATV system 85—42626
coherent optical systems for telecommunications 88—9521
coherent optical systems technology 88—67428
coherent optical techniques, appl. to wide-band networks 87—56153
coherent optical transmission, eval. method for propag. through fibres *(Japanese)* 87—56184
coherent optical waveguide communication, meas. requirements 87—13727
coherent optical-fibre subscriber line 86—17371
coherent OTDR for fault location in long wavelengthoptical systems 86—30844
coherent OTDR instrument development for fault location in fibres 87—54003
coherent Rayleigh noise, observation in bidirectional optical fibre systems 88—65240
coherent reflectometry with semicond. laser sources, fibre fault location and characterisation 85—43116
coherent transmission, endless polarisation state control scheme 88—28899
coherent transmission insensitive to laser phase noise 88—60132
coherent transmission systems, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87—9996
coherent WDM using injection lasers, fibre optic link, crossphase modulation meas. 85—14248
coil, single mode, polarisation mode dispersion 85—29596
coil of single-mode fibre, birefringence and polarisation mode dispersion 87—18646
coiled optical fibre submarine cable, high surge voltage reduction 88—3976
collision detection method and small loss-deviation star coupler for CSMA/CD star transmission system 86—11118
colloquium, advanced fibre waveguide devices, London, England (May 1986) 86—45957
color image transmission in optical fibres by polychromatic encoding *(French)* 87—60888
color image transmission in single optical fibre *(French)* 87—60889
Colorado springs area EMP hardening project 85—37008
colored envelope solitons in optical fibers 88—33667
colour television picture transmission via optical links 88—41700
combinatorial star couplers for single-mode optical fibers 85—12630
combined power and communication cables for later insertion of optical fibres 86—49437
commercial 565 Mbit/s optical link, design and installation of first system in UK 88—35530
commercial aircraft appl. 88—35547
commercial buildings, fibre optic networks 88—28913
commercial fibre-optic LANs, technology 86—49236
common carrier trunk networks using fibre optics *(Japanese)* 87—28560
communication, coherent system using optical local oscillator to operate with photodetector mixer 85—3477
communication, control and sensing appls. of optical fibres *(French)* 87—1954
communication, development and introduction in Republic of South Africa 88—9539
communication, developments *(Dutch)* 85—63695
communication, high-speed, laser diode appls. 85—18920
communication, laser beam appl., eyesight danger anal. *(German, French)* 85—58122
communication, optical, conf., Stuttgart, Germany (Sept. 1984) 86—37
communication, review of development trends *(Dutch)* 88—59443
communication, teaching and research at Wismar Engineering College *(German)* 88—49416
communication, technological developments in fibres, microoptics and transmission capacity *(German)* 85—20194
communication and instrumentation applications forelectric power utilities 86—54913
communication appls., coax. replacement 86—11050
communication appls., review 87—13736
communication appls. of fibre optics in US, developments 88—3987
communication broadband ISDN, optical switching system technology appl. *(Chinese)* 88—22097
communication cable, development review 86—23847
communication cable, flexibility design under plastic deformation, theoretical and expt. eval. *(Japanese)* 88—73942
communication cables testing, meas. equipment/systems *(Italian)* 88—51449

optical fibres continued
communication components, developments review 86−65012
communication components, diode laser module, star coupler and WDM wavelength divider *(Japanese)* 85−8428
communication components, Hewlett-Packard 0400 low-cost family 87−20582
communication components for optical fibre links, Siemens devices 88−4006
communication components for optical fibre system, technological aspects *(Japanese)* 85−58106
communication conf., Helsinki, Finland (Sept. 1987) 88−43584
communication developments *(Chinese)* 86−23929
communication developments and problems in China *(Chinese)* 85−14232
communication developments and prospects 85−20187
communication equipment, applicational tradeoffs of fibre optic systems 85−37069
communication equipment, sources and detectors, review 86−55296
communication equipment and systems, measurement methods and equipment progress review 86−23938
communication equipment for hostile industrial environment *(French)* 85−3466
communication equipment for speech and data transmission *(German)* 87−28559
communication fibre optics, equipment testing apparatus 87−76763
communication line, for ion current control system of linear accelerator 86−18222
communication lines, comprehensive meas. procedure *(Russian)* 88−72062
communication lines, refraction control of capillary tubes and matching components *(Russian)* 86−9488
communication lines, WDM of channels 85−20205
communication lines with spectral multiplexing of channel, noise immunity 86−30819
communication link, for control/monitoring signals transmission in distribution networks, noise immunity and reliability *(German)* 85−8403
communication link, Madrid-Barcelona, ISDN implementation appl. *(Spanish)* 86−49616
communication link, on power overhead line, construction, technical equipment *(German)* 85−31040
communication links, equipment and cable developments 88−47027
communication links, equipment and techniques, review *(German)* 86−4642
communication links, equipment for implementation *(French)* 86−23846
communication links, high SNR operation study 88−73954
communication links, performance improvement using decision feedback and partial response techniques 85−58147
communication links in Sweden, developments and system configs. *(Swedish)* 87−40891
communication links with spectral multiplexing using multimode semiconductor laser 85−14282
communication network architectures, WDM appl. 87−28630
communication networks, data link and LAN developments *(German)* 88−73902
communication networks, fibre optic technology application 88−21678
communication protocols, impact of advancing technology 87−56192
communication satellites appls., conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1986) 87−16252
communication system, digital receiver perform. in presence of noise and intersymbol interference 85−20177
communication system, error probability calc. by Edgeworth series expansion 88−65191
communication system, incoherent soliton interaction, bandwidth limits 86−9523
communication system, structure, production and transmission charact. *(Japanese)* 85−56317
communication system components fabrication using lithography and etching *(Japanese)* 85−56316
communication system light sources, survey *(Slovenian)* 85−14244
communication system optical semiconductor devices operating in the 1 μm wavelength region 85−47509
communication system power and attenuation meas. 86−63657
communication system technology *(Japanese)* 85−20199
communication system using index nonlinearity, transmission capability 85−29528
communication system using $LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler, BER performance study 87−8276
communication systems, advances in fibre optics, lasers, and signal processing ICs 85−25881
communication systems, appls. of integrated optic and planar components *(Dutch)* 87−34600
communication systems, extended binary code eval. 87−49023
communication systems, laser frequency chirping, effect on performance 86−49600
communication systems, physics and appls. 88−4000
communication systems, recent advances, review 87−34568
communication systems, techniques and engineering aspects *(German)* 86−17376
communication systems, technology and economic implications for year 2000 87−28628
communication systems, test equipment, conf., London, England (May '86) 86−52157
communication systems, universal infrastruct. *(Dutch)* 88−60180
communication systems, video transmission using PFM 88−35491
communication systems overview 85−14111
communication systems technology 87−8252
communication systems with LED sources, fibre characterisation and meas. 85−42568
communication techniques, coupling, interconnecting and multiplexing components review *(German)* 87−13717
communication techniques, introduction *(Japanese)* 88−28840
communication techniques, performance *(Japanese)* 88−39881
communication technologies, advances *(Spanish)* 88−15472
communication technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−49252
communication technology, cost comparison with satellite systems 87−28521
communication technology, equipment and economic aspects *(German)* 87−20511
communication technology developments, expert outlook 85−30562
communication transmission systems, testing procedures 88−41690
communication transmission technology, use in BIGFERN and BIGFON *(German)* 85−31052

optical fibres continued
communication using narrow-linewidth lasers and dispersion shifted fibres 88−9559
communication using optical fibres, functions and appls. *(German)* 86−11071
communication with single-frequency semiconductor lasers, fiber-far-end reflections, effect on bit error rate 86−28822
communication-sensing system using single optical fibre 88−39940
communications, charact. and technology, review 86−4659
communications, configs. and design aspects of integrated optical components and microcircuits *(Dutch)* 87−34601
communications, fibre optic, homodyne or heterodyne, polarisation-state control schemes 86−30797
communications, historical development 88−9522
communications, present and future 85−8443
communications, present and future 85−42600
communications, present situation *(Italian)* 87−49045
communications, review 88−15473
communications 1984 developments review 85−30563
communications appl., system specifications and technology in new media *(Japanese)* 85−20201
communications computing and optoelectronics 88−35467
communications loop using simpler forms of fibre switches 85−2012
communications network, future, design based on fibre optics 87−20575
communications networks, installation techniques, considerations 87−55544
communications on power overhead lines, HV terminations *(French)* 86−65001
communications satellite transponder, electro-optical 86−37905
communications satellites versus fiber optics 86−59847
communications security, data tapping methods 88−73900
communications system for linking NC machine tools with central computer, tests *(Swedish)* 85−14260
communications systems, dissertation 86−37913
communications systems, error rate calc. methods comparison *(Japanese)* 85−63696
communications systems and their physical limitation effects 86−64989
communications technology, current status *(Polish)* 87−28605
communications technology, developments *(Spanish)* 87−13719
communications technology, review *(Spanish)* 87−20509
communications testing at very high frequencies 85−63630
communications using optical fibre cables, cable type, construction and LANs 88−9532
commutation of light signal using right-angle trapezoidal prism 86−28854
compact lightguide cable design 86−49641
compact line with insulating coating and itsapplications *(German)* 86−23906
compact MIL-STD-1760 stores interface connector design 88−38840
comparison with coaxial cables *(German)* 85−7234
compensation, grating compressor with positive group velocity dispersion 87−32945
complementary-correlation OTDR, performance advantages 88−53900
component designs, in-line filter, switch and attenuator 86−59908
components, in-line filter, switch and in-line attenuator 87−12178
components, passive made using fused-head-end method, progress 88−13883
components, standardisation *(German)* 86−23895
components and special appls. *(Italian)* 87−49047
components and techniques for LAN 86−49579
components based on LEDs and multimode fibres for 40 channel WDM for short haul communications networks 86−43872
components for fibre optic appls., conf., San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−43565
components for fibre optics *(Italian)* 88−35484
components for multimode fibre-optic networks, manufacturing technique 86−63634
components for submarine fibre optic communication systems, reliability 87−70055
components for systems *(German)* 85−63645
composite cable containing optical fibre and multipairs, design 88−22155
composite fiber-optic ground wire for power lines 86−56448
composite fibre optic overhead ground wire, laboratory and field tests 87−28590
composite fibre-optic ground wire, development 85−36892
composite fibre-optic ground wire communication systems for power transmission facilities appl. 85−58120
composite fibre-optic overhead ground wire, communication capabilities use, field trial 85−57923
composite fibre-optic overhead ground wire, optimum design 88−68998
composite fibre-optic overhead ground wire, superior performance 88−67392
composite ground wire, long-term reliability 86−49647
composite ground wire, optical fibre, development *(Japanese)* 85−37083
composite ground wire with optical fibre, develop., spacers to prevent crushing *(Japanese)* 87−60934
composite impact monitor 87−56681
composite metal/glass fibre polarisers, high-performance, fabrication 88−65218
composite multicore fibre-optic overhead ground wire development with tape-coated fibres 88−60184
composite optical fibre overhead ground wire 87−76764
composite optical fibre/copper LAN cable for mining appl. 86−49662
composite optical fibres, polarisation maintaining, cutoff charact. 88−65196
composite overhead ground wire, insulation charact. *(Japanese)* 86−64965
composite overhead ground wire containing optical fibres, mechanical and electrical testing 85−59805
composite overhead wire 85−42409
composite power and fibre optic cables, design and appl. 88−9609
composite submarine cable containing optical fibers and pilot pairs, construction and charact. 87−48837
compound glass fibre with low loss, large core and high numerical aperture *(Japanese)* 87−60936
compression of optical wave packets 88−33690
computational analysis of realistic scalar optical fibre models 85−50900
computer communications using fibre optics and lasers 85−14239
computer coupling using volstrons 88−65206
computer data links, transmitter availability improvement using monolithic laser arrays 88−46581
computer data links with monolithic laser arrays, transmitter availability improvement 88−35177

optical fibres continued
computer graphics appls. of fibre optic links 85−25864
computer networks appl. inside a building 85−25558
computer optical channel subsystem develop. 88−15465
computerised characterisation 85−63707
computerised office applications 87−48397
computing with fibre and miniature optics 88−65444
concatenated fibre couplers, mode transmission matrices for total loss/attenuation calc. 85−42579
concatenated fused-taper couplers as all-fibre wavelength filters, theoretical and expt. study 85−29559
concatenated single-mode fibres, dispersion statistics 88−26778
concatenated tapered coaxial couplers, narrow passband filter synthesis 86−48195
concatenated tapered coaxial couplers as all-fibre wavelength filters 87−54148
concentrated fibre-optic delay lines, phase induced intensity noise 88−33631
concentric fiber optic termini for MIL-C-38999 series IV connectors 88−7852
conductors, connections *(German)* 87−32942
conference, Arlington, VA, USA (May 1984) 85−16543
conference, Barcelona, Spain (Sept. 1986) 88−62879
conference, Cambridge, USA (Sept. 1986) 88−11561
conference, fibre characts. and standards, Cannes, France (Nov. 1985) 87−36301
conference, fibre communication and fibre sensors, San Diego, CA, USA (Feb. 1985) 86−52
conference, fibre optics, short-haul and long-haul meas. and appls., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−22969
conference, integrated optics and optical communication, Venice, Italy (Oct. 1985) 86−33924
conference, lasers and electro-optics, San Francisco, CA, USA (June 1986) 87−65063
conference, lasers and optics, North Ryde, NSW, Australia (Aug. 1985) 86−52126
conference, London, England (April 1987) 88−18303
conference, London, England (April-May 1985) 86−33902
conference, London, England (April-May 1986) 87−43747
conference, London, England (June 1988) 88−55851
conference, London, England (May 1984) 85−27911
conference, optical fibre communication and integrated optics, Reno, NV, USA (Jan. 1987) 87−65064
conference, optical metrology and optical component manufacture, Delhi, India (Feb. 1985) 86−13257
conference, Richmond, VA, USA (Mar. 1986) 87−14823
conference, St. Andrews, Scotland (Sept. 1987) 88−37806
conference Paris, France (May 1984) 86−7382
confocal combination lens method for laser diode module using single-mode fibre 86−2716
conformal mapping appl. 88−51469
connected fibres, long-length, baseband bandwidth and transmission characts. *(Japanese)* 87−70105
connection criteria for data transmission *(Italian)* 87−34564
connection techniques *(Polish)* 87−12207
connections and disconnectable splice concept *(French)* 86−63676
connections for medium and high power laser delivery 88−58138
connections for sensors and transducers, in industrial environments *(Danish)* 85−26293
connector, conductor attachment 85−29579
connector, epoxyless polishless plastic, for multimode fibres 87−12196
connector, field installable, plastic, for optical subscriber loops 87−7140
connector, low loss single-mode 87−12183
connector, low-loss small-size with precision plastic-molded ferrule 87−7138
connector, ultra high density type, compact design for optical subscriber cable appl. 87−76806
connector and splices, low-loss, theoretical and exptl. study 87−26060
connector and WDM module, development by NTT *(Italian)* 88−53262
connector design and technology 88−7862
connector design and testing 85−29537
connector dimensions meas., using He-Ne laser and CCD camera 88−45086
connector extrinsic loss mechanisms, production data and anal. 87−12185
connector for military radio sets, design features and optical testing 86−37902
connector of physical contact using glass capillary 88−33699
connector reflection reduction methods using index matching materials *(Japanese)* 86−36140
connector types, overview 85−35437
connector with index matching material, Fresnel reflection reduction methods 87−1942
connector with index matching material, Fresnel refl., reduction methods *(Japanese)* 85−29605
connector with integral fitting mechanism, design and characts. *(German)* 86−36139
connector with spherical-ended fibres *(Japanese)* 87−46494
connectorised cable with 1000 fibres, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 88−22123
connectors, appl. *(Polish)* 86−23926
connectors, ceramic capillary 85−18656
connectors, cost and standards solns. 85−29562
connectors, critical review 85−50960
connectors, developments 87−74715
connectors, end separation spacer for damage prevention 85−18696
connectors, factors influencing refl. loss *(German)* 87−25990
connectors, low loss or low cost tradeoff 85−14258
connectors, low-loss two-channel single probe molded, for optical communication *(French)* 86−9568
connectors, meas. *(German)* 87−25989
connectors, mech. tolerances and DIN standards *(German)* 88−45075
connectors, optical component specifications 87−38797
connectors, plug-in type for optical; transmission lines, design and performance *(German)* 86−36152
connectors, push-pull coupling single fibre and plug-in fibre *(Japanese)* 87−76724
connectors, review *(Japanese)* 88−26805
connectors, standard size 16 termini for MIL-C-38999 Series IV type, development and appls. 87−20580
connectors, standardisation *(German)* 85−62301
connectors, survey of recent developments 85−17935
connectors and interconnection technology, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−16279
optical fibres continued
connectors and splices, test conditions 85−12554
connectors for high power laser energy transfer in ordnance systems, development 87−18738
connectors for LAN applications, evaluation 88−13871
connectors for military/aerospace appls., market survey 85−40293
connectors for near perfect long haul transmission 87−3187
connectors for optical fibre transmission lines *(German)* 85−1997
connectors for optical fibres *(Italian)* 86−9480
connectors for subscriber cables 87−34592
connectors in LED systems, mode mixing effects 87−12186
connectors using flexible fine ferrules 87−7141
connectors with low insertion loss 85−56289
connectors with spherically convex-polished ends, connection stability *(Japanese)* 87−54065
construction technology, materials, technique and future prospects *(Italian)* 87−1955
continuous phase FSK optical heterodyne transmission through 200 km single-mode fibre at 2 Gbit/s 87−40885
continuous skull-melting of glass 86−13851
contrast resolution function of flexible fiber elements 88−72045
control system appl. 85−46157
converter with recorder, electrical switches displacement meas. 87−74769
cooling rate of drawing process, effect on 630 nm absorption 88−39894
Copenhagen, fibre optic packet-switched network for power cable and district heating supervision 88−73966
copper wire verses optical fibre, for communication/data transfer *(German)* 85−14281
core centering for optical fibre connectors *(German)* 88−7917
core centering in optical fibres 88−51470
core dopant profiles in weakly fused single-mode fibres 88−26760
core glass for double crucible optical fibres with high numerical apertures 85−18635
cores, depressed refractive index, mode propagation effects 86−68263
correlations between optical fibre parameters 85−2024
Cossor's FMS, use of fibre-optic links 87−3170
Cossor flexible manufacturing system, using fibre optic links 87−8249
coupled, LP_{01} and LP_{11} modes propagation 87−68173
coupled mode formulations, error considerations 87−74684
coupled mode theory 87−38748
coupled single-mode fibre communication links 87−49065
coupler, bidirectional, active, compact for fibre optic transmission 87−3196
coupler, fibre directional, polarisation selectivity 86−9517
coupler, fused biconic taper, environmental performance 87−12179
coupler, liquid-crystalline, voltage-controlled pulsations 86−28913
coupler, low cost clamp-on JAWS, for ring topology local area networks 85−8394
coupler, polished, electrically tunable 88−65278
coupler, tapered, fused, optical characts. while undergoing fabrication 87−53949
coupler, WDM, 12-channel Littrow-type, anal. 87−12180
coupler, WDM active, bidirectional transmission on single fibre 87−8308
coupler between laser diode and single mode fibre, high coupling efficiency and low feedback effect 86−9536
coupler for VLSI interconnects 86−28850
coupler polarisation-preserving, stress distribs. in cross section 86−42236
coupler technology, recent advances 88−13857
couplers, 3×3 type; meas. method for optical phase shift determ. 88−33608
couplers, automatic polarisation spectral response meas. systems 88−20390
couplers, connectors and splice technology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1984) 85−5626
couplers, connectors and splices, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−9999
couplers, crosstalk scalar theory for unequal cores 88−39887
couplers, design and characts. for communication appls. *(Japanese)* 85−42595
couplers, directional single-mode graded-index, anal. 85−41141
couplers, encapsulated, WDM 88−65279
couplers, fiber optic 87−12175
couplers, fibre optic systems, single-directional and two-way communication configs. 85−12555
couplers, fused, mass production 87−12192
couplers, fused biconical-taper single-mode fibre, power transfer, external refractive index depend. 85−29524
couplers, generalised coupled-mode equations 86−36145
couplers, long tapered type, polarisation modulation study and propag. 85−46143
couplers, mass-fabrication process using arrayed fibre ribbons 88−72018
couplers, moulded active, for optical networks 86−9571
couplers, multi mono for video communication networks 86−37891
couplers, polarisation preserving single-mode, reproducible fabrication method 88−72024
couplers, radiation losses 85−41139
couplers, single mode fibre, low loss, fabrication 86−2700
couplers, single- and few-mode, modal cutoffs 85−41144
couplers, single-mode fibre, polarisation splitting 86−42340
couplers, single-mode fibre, power oscillations in tapering 86−42341
couplers, single-mode fused tapered, core effects 87−54029
couplers, single-mode fused tapered, simplified design equation 87−12188
couplers, single-mode polarisation maintaining 87−12190
couplers between one and several multimode fibres, realisation *(French)* 86−9572
couplers composed of unequal cores 87−12115
couplers for fibre optic systems, review 87−68138
coupling, laser diode to multimode fibre calc. 86−48116
coupling, partial, with detector in coherent light, light power fluctuations at fibre output 88−20358
coupling between coated fibers in compact fiber ribbon 86−48111
coupling between fibre cores, critical examination 87−12123
coupling conditions of hololens-optical fibre system, optimisation of output signal 88−58137
coupling efficiency analysis, LED to single-mode fibre 87−12109
coupling efficiency in gain guiding semiconductor laser amplifier 86−48431
coupling efficiency of semiconductor laser source *(Japanese)* 87−38837
coupling element construction between waveguide and fibre 86−9513
coupling integrated optical polarizers to optical fiber sensors and systems 88−7870
coupling laser diode to single-mode fibre, combination lens method 85−35390

optical fibres continued
coupling loss between semiconductor lasers and single-mode fibre using tapered lensed fibres 86−42241
coupling losses meas., CCD image sensor appl. *(German)* 86−68250
coupling of laser diode to multimode using plano-convex GRIN lens 87−68019
coupling of laser diodes and LEDs to flat dispersion quadruple clad monomode fibres 86−42345
coupling of light from single-mode semiconductor lasers into single-mode optical fibres, review 87−7068
coupling of semiconductor laser diodes and single mode optical fibres 85−18717
coupling system 88−33701
CPFSK differential detection, linewidth requirement eval. and 290 km transmission expt. 86−63612
CPFSK heterodyne transmission, wavefront distortion evaluation 88−15470
crimp splice for multi- and single mode fibre networks installation 88−33696
cross phase modulation meas. 88−1960
cross-phase modulation in optical fibers 87−68134
cross-talk meas. of high birefringence fibres through output polarisation pattern 88−65233
crossbar signal processor, design 87−13093
crossbar switch, 8×8 optoelectronic type, config. and 100-175 Mbit/s operation 88−35479
crossbar switch, generalised optical, and reconfigurable fibre optics 88−51640
crossbar switch with broadcast capability 88−58128
crossphase modulation in optical fibres, generation of short pulses from CW light 87−74683
crosstalk between adjacent graded-index optical fibres, depend. on fibre parameters 86−2731
crosstalk due to stimulated Brillouin scattering inmonomode fibre 86−15460
crosstalk in a two-channel coherent fibre-optic ASK system using an optical amplifier and non-negligible linewidth lasers 88−47030
crosstalk meas. on high birefringence fibres 87−32932
cryogenic optical fibre cables, development 85−58117
cryogenic photoemissive electron source appl. 86−18231
cryptography using public-key for data transmission, calculations *(Italian)* 85−30211
crystal cored, nonlinearity effects 88−58144
crystal growth techniques, review 86−34290
crystalline IR, new develop. 88−39907
crystalline optical waveguides, volume scattering by micropores 88−26802
CSELT optical fibres research activities for telecom. *(Italian)* 87−56108
CSMA/CD fibre optic LAN, star type *(Japanese)* 87−13396
CSMA/CD networks, collision detection methods 86−23866
CSMA/CD optical fibre LAN 86−54910
CTNE undersea repeatered lightwave cable system for Canary Islands 85−37018
curl cord, expandable optical communications cable 85−47506
curl cord cable development using glass fibre 86−49640
current meas., voltage meas. and distribution network appls. of optoelectronic instruments with fibre light-guides *(Russian)* 86−28802
current status of optical communications technology 86−23869
current status of optical communications technology 85−63681
current technology and problems *(Russian)* 86−36194
curved anisotropic fibre, variational anal. method 88−58171
curved anisotropic fibres, perturbational anal. for dispersion characts. and birefringence determ. 88−58170
curved anisotropic waveguide, variational study of nonstandard eigenproblem 88−34387
curved single-mode fibres, birefr. due to waveguide geometry effect, perturbation anal. 86−2725
cut-end inspection method using acoustic emission sensor *(Japanese)* 87−7156
cut-off frequencies of modes in multistep index fibres, eqns. *(Polish)* 87−38733
cut-off wavelength meas., using near-field system 86−22179
cutoff wavelength, length and curvature effects 88−33658
cutting device for end surfaces preparation 85−12591
CVD, double crucible and PCS types, radiation characts. study using ^{60}Co sources *(Polish)* 85−2004
CVD, OVD and VAD manufactured fibres, bend characts. 88−72075
cylindrical accommodation block for large number of optical fibre splices 86−69784
cylindrical fibre guided-wave modes, math. anal. 87−38762
cylindrical grooved optical cables, termination 85−58130
cylindrical step-index fibre with spherical lens excited with GaAs laser, regulation error analysis *(Chinese)* 86−53939
cylindrical step-index fibre with spherical lens excited with GaAs lasers *(Chinese)* 85−29564
cylindrical step-index optical waveguides, radial image transfer 87−46484
cylindrical V-grooved nonmetallic optical fibre cable 85−58138
Czechoslovak power system with fibre optic telecom. system *(Czech)* 88−42733
D-fibre optical switch, wavelength-independ., config., characts., communication network appls. 88−15455
damage site detection, instruments certification and meas. errors 85−63651
Danish CATV, digital fibre optics use 86−49574
dark-pulse propagation in optical fibers 88−26799
data bus, fibre optics, using FDM and asymmetric coupler 85−8395
data bus design and realisation *(French)* 86−17417
data buses, design and realisation 85−42606
data communication benefits 87−8259
data communication in distributed process control systems *(German)* 87−13744
data communication systems parameters *(German)* 86−11073
data communication systems using optical fibre cables 85−3454
data communications, developments in transmitters, receivers and fibre links 86−49633
data communications, glass-fibre transmission systems *(German)* 86−23898
data communications using optical fibre technology 86−37869
data highway system for railroads 86−54912
data link, single fibre, for optically powered sensors 88−67859
data link for high-speed LAN, 125 Mbit/s config. and equipment design 87−49112
data link for plastic fibres *(Japanese)* 88−41661
data link using optical fibres *(Spanish)* 85−3468
data links, analogue transmission considerations *(German)* 88−67359

optical fibres continued
data links, design considerations for noisy industrial environment appls. 85−3439
data links, high-speed options 86−37882
data links between laboratories 87−62972
data links broadening fibre optical appls. 88−28833
data links for military appls. 85−31025
data links optimised for radiation environments 86−49673
data multiplex transmission system *(Japanese)* 86−59891
data network topologies and protocols 88−4014
data processing, transverse, offset for Petermann strange mode field diameter eval. 88−51465
data rates for subscriber loop feeder connections, optimisation 87−70066
data transmission, high speed, miniaturised transmitter and receiver modules 88−53279
data transmission, pulse error correction procedures comparison *(French)* 87−69535
data transmission, RS232/V24 asynchronous standard 85−14256
data transmission along single mode optical waveguides with first-order and second-order compensated dispersion 87−62947
data transmission and everyday applications of optical fibres *(German)* 85−2006
data transmission by optical fibres, advantages over copper conductors, state of art in West Germany *(German)* 85−31036
data transmission by optical fibres in power cables *(German)* 85−31039
data transmission networks 86−55304
data transmission over optical fibre systems, equalisation criteria 87−3206
data transmission systems design, economic aspects 86−37906
data transmission using monomode fibres, field test *(Dutch)* 86−4643
data transmission within and between switchgear plants *(German)* 87−4464
data-transmission in industry and administration *(German)* 88−73910
databus, hybrid protocol fibre using TDM and FDM 86−37895
datalink transmitter/receiver using 1.3 micron LED and PIN-PD 86−4663
Dateabus 232, fibre optic LAN for data transmission 88−35152
DBP optical fibre systems for subscriber area, development 87−28623
DBS receiver system with optical distribution network 87−20455
DC and LF AC meas. optical receivers anal. for optical fibre communication systems 87−56173
DC leakage current measurement device, with optical fibre, for operational power cables insulation diagnosis *(Japanese)* 85−37701
DDR technology, progress *(German)* 86−49599
DEC's corporate network DLN, based on fibre optic technology 88−73569
decay of optical solitons 86−15788
decision point steering for long distance optical fibre links 88−47183
decoding, optimal, of line code for digital transmission on optical fibres 88−45910
deep sea optical fibre cable, design and characts. 86−30824
deep sea optical fibre submarine cable, design 87−3176
deep sea optical fibre submarine cable, design, construction and testing *(Japanese)* 85−31061
deep-water remotely operated multipurpose vehicle design 88−54761
degradations in Gbit/s DFB laser transmission systems due to phase-to-intensity noise conversion by multiple reflection points 88−41629
delay filter, fibre-optics matched for RF direction finding 85−51019
delay for space-to-time conversion of optical signal, accelerator beam profile monitoring appl. 85−12551
delay line, fibre recirculating, Rayleigh backscattering 86−42228
delay line, fibre-optic, Raman active, theory and implementation 86−48101
delay lines, fibre, diode-pumped recirculating ring 88−65283
delay lines, fibre-optic recirculating, laser phase noise 85−41138
delivery and detection system, fibre optic, for haematoporphyrin derivative photodynamic therapy 85−38193
demand assignment TDMA protocol for video teleconferencing-voice data optical networks 87−40424
demountable connectors for fibre optic components and systems 85−46158
demountable multi-fiber connectors for optical waveguides 87−38835
demultiplexer, hologram, waveguide communication system with wavelength-division multiplexing 85−20214
demultiplexer using graded index lenses 86−49629
demultiplexers for multichannel networks 88−67176
demultiplexers for unidirectional fibre optic transmission systems, minimum spacing of band-pass filters 86−64990
demultiplexing and tapping device using a spherical geodesic lens for monomode fibres 85−47526
Denmark, moves towards optical fibre cable TV networks 85−58365
densitometer for process control *(Japanese)* 87−41555
depolarisation of light in irregular anisotropic single mode fibres 87−32991
depolariser, single-mode fibre optic, using Mach-Zehnder interferometer 86−42281
deposition, high-rate, by double-flame VAD process 86−9557
deposition by MCVD, increasing efficiency 86−9558
depressed-cladding multiple-fibre couplers, fundamental-mode cutoff 85−1987
design and performance 88−65246
design and test results of optical fiber units foroptical submarine cable 85−58139
design for specialist appls. 87−7129
design for subscriber network 86−9551
design of optical fibre transmission systems usingstatistical techniques 85−58152
designers' handbook and product directory (1985) 85−32885
detector-fibre coupling and packaging technique suitable for VHSIC appls. 86−30802
Deutsche Bundesbahn fibre cable optics technology for telecommunications links *(German)* 86−23933
Deutsche Bundesbahn optical fibre cable installation for telecommunication network *(German)* 86−23932
Deutsche Bundespost broadband network, expansion *(German)* 87−2709
Deutsche Bundespost networks and activities 88−4036
Deutsche Bundespost wideband overlay network, system components *(Hungarian)* 87−76116
development and applications of optical fibres 85−24299
development of high speed optical transmission technique *(Japanese)* 87−40910
development of optical fibre communication in China *(Chinese)* 85−14269
development trends in optical fibre networks 88−73989
developments 85−52338
developments for 1990s 86−30767
developments in systems and equipment technology 85−42588
devices, conf., London, UK (June 1988) 88−62904

optical fibres continued
devices and systems, book 85−22073
devices and systems aspects in Gbit/s range fibre transmission research 88−4017
devices for coherent optical fibre transmission systems 88−47103
devices for communication systems *(Japanese)* 87−34567
devices for communications *(Japanese)* 85−37076
devices for fibre optic communications *(Japanese)* 87−40912
devices for optical fibre sensors, review 88−65268
devices using polarisation-maintaining fibres 88−13805
devices with cylindrical geometry, nonlinear optical interactions 88−2382
dFB evaluation in high speed, high dispersion single mode systems 88−67416
DFB laser communication appls., repeaterless transmission over distances over 100 km 88−28849
DFB laser devices, 1.55 μm,. fabrication and performance, fibre coupling 88−65717
DFB lasers, fibre optic technology advances 87−2119
DFB LD, directly modulated, sub mode oscillation influence on long span transmission systems 88−45455
diagnosis using He-Ne laser 88−33749
diagnosis using optical-frequency-domain reflectometry 85−29601
diameter characterisation, microcomputer meas. and control *(Chinese)* 85−62289
diameter meas., optimal longit. periodicity 85−58879
diameter meas. by micro-interferometric method 88−60910
diameter meas. by semiconductor laser emitter *(Russian)* 86−36214
diameter meas. method 88−33665
diameter measurement using edge diode light source 86−58775
diameter monitoring during pulling using dual edge diode beam of light 87−54020
Diamond Net, integrated audio-visual information system using multiplexed optical fibre transmission *(Japanese)* 87−76772
dichroism evaluation in high birefringence fibres by cross-talk measurements 87−46447
dielectric fibre optic cable for Mountain Bell pre-installed in conduit 85−58125
dielectric guides for energy transmission, losses problem in optimum design 87−68153
dielectric rod waveguides with flat cross-section, anal. 87−24396
differential Doppler velocity meter with fiber waveguides 87−70860
diffusion of H_2 in optical fibre cables, causes, effects, possible remedies *(Italian)* 85−56307
digital CATV via passive optical networks 88−74140
digital color TV multiplexing equipment 86−55454
digital colour TV signal transmission via optical fibres *(Croatian)* 85−63685
digital communication, transmission techniques 88−9531
digital communication system, 650 MHz SAW bandpass filter appl. 85−45943
digital communication systems baseband equalisation, optimisation *(German)* 86−55285
digital communication systems using multidimensional coding method *(Japanese)* 86−29742
digital communications, conf., Saskatoon, Sask., Canada 88−62883
digital communications, frame synchronisation 85−47546
digital corporate networks 86−59879
digital correlator, fibre-optic, proposed topologies 87−27603
digital data 4 Gbit/s transmission over 103 km of optical fibre using electronic multiplexer/demultiplexer 86−23873
digital data link, 4 Gb/s transmission expt. over 117 km using $LiNbO_3$:Ti external modulator 86−23872
digital dual channel, analog temporal data transfer 86−17386
digital fiber-optics transmission system for intrazonal networks 87−62946
digital fibre optic communication, codulation techniques 88−9604
digital fibre optic communication systems, elementary parameters *(German)* 86−23880
digital fibre optic links, transmission section design *(Czech)* 86−4676
digital fibre optic systems, modal dispersion charactn. by baud rate response 88−51454
digital fibre optic systems, two-level binary line codes 85−52362
digital fibre optic transmission system using biphase coding and telemetry channel, optimum design 85−58109
digital fibre transmission systems, bit rate dist. product rel. to optical pulse shape *(German)* 86−64959
digital fibre-optic communication channel *(Russian)* 87−70064
digital fibre-optic transmission systems, Gbit/s, DFBL mode partitioning, spectral behaviour 88−28826
digital hand-held tensiometer, quality improvement 88−26813
digital high speed interconnects, optical alternative 87−26003
digital laser transmitter with compensation againstthreshold, slope and modulation duty cyclevariations 86−59921
digital lightwave links, computer simulation 88−34930
digital line system for the junction network 85−63721
digital link, transmission section design *(Czech)* 86−4678
digital link fibre systems design based on power-budget and dispersion criteria 87−70049
digital link using SSMA technique, in-house data transmission, theoretical study *(Japanese)* 86−43844
digital links, interference immunity, influence of photoreceiver parameters *(German)* 86−23877
digital lock-in techniques for IR detector and fibre optic testing 86−17974
digital loop carrier system or remote switch unit, comparison 87−69761
digital loop carrier systems, urban appls. 86−37912
digital loop carrier testing for fibre-to-the-home 88−73941
digital meter with automatic sensitivity calibration and optical lines between transducers 88−16246
digital microwave system in the South African Post Office 87−8169
digital optical CATV system using hubbed distribution architecture 88−47313
digital optical fibre communications, 3B2T-RBS transmission method 87−8275
digital optical fibre system characterisation using pseudo-randomdata 86−30845
digital optical fibre systems, 5B6B line code encoder design and charact. *(Czech)* 87−13734
digital optical fibre transmission systems, instantaneous in-service fault location scheme 85−20242
digital optical processors, charact. 85−42614
digital optical service-integrated subscriber line system, plesiochronous signals multiplexing 86−17081
digital optical waveguide transmission, flexible, modular power-feeding system 88−30871
digital optical-fiber transmission system for city telephone offices 87−62948
digital process measurements transmitted by fiber optic cables in DMX-6000 85−42916
digital receiver anal., equiv. cct. *(German)* 86−23881
digital signal processor optical crossbar interconnected, optical fibre high speed communication 86−37141
digital signals, optical fibre transmission, theoretical and practical limits *(Spanish)* 86−10234
digital subscriber loop systems using single-mode fibre 87−34604
digital system, modulation-induced modal noise, bit error ratio prediction 86−11106
digital systems, optimum linear equalisation 85−31048
digital telecom. data throughput enhancing methods *(Polish)* 87−40939
digital telephone network in Italy with optical fibres, broadband communications for ISDN 87−48472
digital telephone network in Switzerland *(German)* 86−64573
digital transmission, AGC for Si avalanche photodiode using const. current/const. voltage supply *(French)* 86−15582
digital transmission on electric subcarriers in optical fiber videocommunication systems 88−3998
digital transmission on optical fibre lines, receiver and transmitter configs. using TAXI chips *(German)* 88−41637
digital transmission over 30 km of fibre 86−49694
digital transmission system *(German)* 87−28594
digital transmission system, design and calc. *(Chinese)* 85−63673
digital transmission systems, noise, amplification and signal detection, theoretical study *(Spanish)* 87−20510
digital transmission systems, ultra-high speed, expts. 88−47162
digital TV pictures transmission by optical fibres *(German)* 86−24093
digital TV signal transmission over optical fibre cables in local broadcast and CATV trunk networks 88−74095
digital TV studio multiplexed routing system, technical details 87−28811
digital uplink for ocean-floor experimentation 85−37006
digital video demultiplexing, descrambling and channel selection, sampling technique 88−53424
digital video signal transmission equip. using fibre optics link *(Russian)* 88−4007
digital video supertrunking on single-mode optical fibers 85−37284
digital video transmission for broadband networks, CATV 88−47310
dimensional parameters measurement *(Japanese)* 85−35504
diode DFB laser, single mode fibre coupling module with optical isolator for high bit rate modulation 86−42568
diode laser array, coupling with optical fibre 86−22083
diode laser mode analysis and alignment with precision piezoelectric instrumentation 85−19001
diode laser spectral degradations in 565 Mbit/s single mode optical systems 85−25906
diode laser switch modules, design for 256 Mbit/s optical time switching 86−4639
diode laser to fibre coupler, construction and investig. for a modulation range up to 400 MHz *(German)* 85−46387
diode lasers, spectral behaviour and communication system performances 86−48521
diode-laser pumped fibre laser, near optimum operation 88−45456
DIP-type single-mode fiber laser diode module with high reliability 86−68549
DIPS computer complex 87−20245
DIPS computer complex featuring 100 Mb/s optical fiber rings 87−40900
DIPS-11/5E series mainframes, review 88−21669
direct buried nonmetallic optical cables, design and installation technique by Telecom Australia 86−49668
direct detection receiver, jitter tolerance optimisation 87−13708
direct microwave wideband multicarrier transmission to satellite earth station antenna 87−74800
direct sequence spread spectrum access to local area networks 87−13475
direct-detection optical-fibre communication systems, timing errors, influence on performance 86−17381
directed surface acoustic pulse excitation by optical phased array 85−32041
directional coupler, evanescent, effectively nonreciprocal 85−29553
directional coupler, fibre-film single mode 87−46478
directional coupler, optically controlled, perturbation anal. for design 86−68274
directional coupler, optically controlled fibre optic, perturbation anal. for design 86−48197
directional coupler, polarisation preserving 87−12173
directional coupler, polarisation-preserving, appls. 87−1961
directional coupler, polarisation-selective 86−22124
directional coupler, wavelength selective made of nonidentical single-mode fibres 86−42338
directional coupler and connecting device for fibre optic local area networks 85−8393
directional coupler for wavelength multiplexing 85−63637
directional coupler resonators as guided-wave optical components 87−60894
directional coupler splicing for duplex communication 87−28549
directional couplers, biconical taper technology and device appls. 87−12187
directional couplers, single-mode 88−13804
directional couplers, single-mode, developments 85−56328
directional couplers, single-mode asymmetrical tunable wavelength-selective with intermediate layer 87−25997
directional-coupler filter using dissimilar opticalfibres 85−62292
directional-coupler wavelength filters made of dissimilar single-mode fibres, bandwidth 87−38740
directory of optical sensor components 86−36111
discrete and integrated optical components, future developments 85−47535
dispersion, time domain meas. 88−33660
dispersion anal. by effective-index method 86−36123
dispersion calcs. using Clausius-Mossotti eqn. 86−22123
dispersion characterisation of different single-mode optical fibres 88−65214
dispersion characteristics meas. of fibre optic guides 87−63540
dispersion charact., tutorial review 87−68063
dispersion compensation by active predistorted signalsynthesis 86−2727
dispersion compensation in coherent-fiber-optic communications 87−68133
dispersion flattened single-mode fibres, cutoff charact., length dependence and mode attenuation 88−45145
dispersion in optical fibres, meas. methods and state-of-the-art 86−48093
dispersion meas. technique using streak camera 87−32968
dispersion measurement, swept freq. technique for field use 85−29637

optical fibres continued
dispersion measurement using only two wavelengths 86−31684
dispersion properties, light pulse power effects 88−33621
dispersion shifted fiber for long unrepeatered submarine systems 88−41613
dispersion shifted fibre with low loss and dual shape refractive index profile 88−45143
dispersion shifted fibres, group delay fitting eqns. 88−13803
dispersion shifted segmented core fibres, mode field characts. 88−45153
dispersion shifted single mode fibre at 1.55 μm *(Japanese)* 88−51478
dispersion shifted single mode fibre cable, low-loss, performance 87−18636
dispersion shifted single mode fibres using multiple index structures 85−35459
dispersion-flattened, accurate numerical method for propag. charact. determ. 86−48125
dispersion-flattened single-mode fibres with minimised dopant expenditure 88−58081
dispersion-shifted, characts. 88−13891
dispersion-shifted and dispersion-flattened single-mode fibres, microdeformation performances 88−65236
dispersion-shifted and standard, bandwidths near zero dispersion wavelengths 85−29602
dispersion-shifted fibre, transmission over 107 km, 1.55 μm LED source 85−42575
dispersion-shifted fibres, characts. *(Japanese)* 87−74667
dispersion-shifted fibres, optical fibre transmission system *(Japanese)* 88−15469
dispersion-shifted fluorine added cladding VAD fibres, characteristics 88−65213
dispersion-shifted monomode fibre, 1.3 Gbit/s transmission over 107 km using 1.55 μm multimode laser 85−58091
dispersion-shifted optical fiber cable for high-capacity trunk transmission line 88−22112
dispersion-shifted optical fiber cable for high-capacity trunk transmission line 88−47112
dispersion-shifted single-mode fibre cables, characteris. *(Japanese)* 87−56120
dispersion-shifted single-mode fibres, controlled chirped laser pulse transmission for WDM communication 86−11108
dispersive fibres, pulse propag. broadening study 87−26016
dispersive optical fibre transmission for chirped pulses of finite extinction ratio, limits 88−65242
distance meas., interference method 85−7277
distance teaching using interactive TV fibre-optic network 88−35540
distributed access network designs, review 85−20230
distributed circuit switcher for a network usingoptical fibres 86−43849
distributed control and information systems appls, 86−4652
distributed control by microprocessor using fibre optics 86−42350
distributed data interface standard 88−46539
distributed data interface standard, high performance LAN 86−64652
distributed electronics systems grounding, impact of fibre optics, chemical plants 88−61986
distributed machine control uses zoned logic, isolated controllers, fiber optics 88−3969
distributed sensor network optically powered via fibre links 86−50093
distributed star network architecture forinteroffice applications using single-mode fibre 86−49671
distributed-index planar microlens and stacked planar optics, coupling of optical fibres 87−18743
distribution network, value/cost ratio for broadband services introduction 86−49686
distribution network for communication/control signals in MM-wave phased array antennas 87−61518
distribution networks, impact of new technology 87−50793
distribution networks in large-capacity Earth stations 87−28603
distribution system, computer controlled, reliability improvement by switch telecontrol using optical fibres *(Japanese)* 87−35620
Divac, experimental glass fibre telephone network in Holland *(German)* 85−52355
DIVAC, optical-fibre communications network 85−31053
DIVAC experiment, digital connection between subscriber and exchange via glass fibre 87−28622
DIVAC project, Dutch integrated services glass fibre experimentation system 85−20241
DOCAT system for 8 TV programmes transmission on one optical fibre 88−22307
DOLPHIN-3K remotely operated vehicle, digital communication and control equipment *(Japanese)* 88−66928
domed LED coupling with multimode step-index optical fibre 87−18855
domestic communication systems (USA), satellite vs. fibre optic cable 87−28515
DOTAN, optical fibre ISDN, subscriber line encoding and TDM techniques *(German)* 85−57885
DOTAN experimental integrated optical broadband subscriber network, multiplex technology *(German)* 85−47057
DOTAN project, 284/81 Mbits/s fibre optic two-way transmission system 86−17566
double core fibre systems for future broadband distrib. networks 85−20240
double star broadband fibre optic subscriber loop network, economic anal. and design guidelines 88−47080
double-polarization interferometer for digital displacement and force sensing by fiber tension-bending 88−65259
double-sided packaged optical receiver/transmitter for high-density digital data link 86−65014
doublecore optical fibres, propagation props. 87−74756
doubly clad lightguides, field evolution 87−46460
doubly clad obliquely illuminated, backscatt., ray optical anal. 85−56341
DPSK heterodyne transmission expt. using external fibre cavity DFB laser module 88−53253
drawing, high speed and coating, review 87−7116
drawing, tolerance checking on diameters 87−32953
drawing induced defect centres *(Japanese)* 86−68240
drawing machine, microcomputer control *(Czech)* 86−42300
drawing process, temp. regime effect on stability 87−36824
drawing process control, using digital synchronous follow-up system 86−44221
drawing system. tower construction for high-speed operation 88−13896
drawing tension, effect on optical fibre characteristics 88−45157
drawn fibre tapers with spherical microlenses, fabrication and performance 86−22132
driver and receiver using three-level coded flux mode 85−20193

optical fibres continued
drum twister for stranding of optical fibre cables 87−60953
dry fit fibre connector 85−14241
DUAL fibre optics network for parallel processing 88−3637
DUAL LAN network communication and synchronization services 87−69686
dual shape core fibres, dispersion-shifted, characts. study *(Japanese)* 88−13894
dual-fibre optical rotary joint using GRIN lenses and rhomboid prisms 86−22112
dual-mode, dispersion free at 1.55 μm, design 87−46464
dual-mode fibres, intermodal delay meas, technique 86−9468
dual-shape core with α-index centre core, characts. 87−68136
dual-shape-core dispersion-shifted fibres, waveguide-dispersion characts. 88−13834
dual/multi-channel graded index lens fiber-optic coupling 85−35470
duplex and diplex transmission systems, automatic optical fibre break location scheme 88−28824
duplex and multiplex transmissions by glass fibres *(Dutch)* 85−25857
duplex connecting plug with integrated transmitter/receiver, design and installation *(German)* 87−13700
duplex optical fibre systems, receiver penalty calcs. 88−4039
duplex transmission, return loss requirements 87−49056
duplex transmission over single-mode fibre using electro-optical modulator, system config. 86−43818
duplex-diplex optical transmission system for 1300 and 1500 nm fibre windows 87−56128
duplexer with hybrid integrated light emitter and detector 86−4688
dye lasers, tunable subpicosecond pulse generation with single-mode fibre compressors 86−63771
dye waveguide laser, amplification effect of evanescent wave on LP_{om} modes *(Chinese)* 87−54365
dynamic alignment of small optical components 88−1951
dynamic direct-access memory utilizing fibre waveguides 85−50940
dynamic light scattering using monomode optical fibers 88−13792
dynamic memory using optical fibres 86−2827
dynamic network architecture, design for survivability 87−28629
dynamic strain cables made from optical fibres 88−26820
early-late bit synchronizer, tracking performance, optical fibre with low received signal power 86−55320
earth wires for overhead power lines *(German)* 86−23907
eccentric core fibres, propagation characteristics anal. using point matching method 87−28600
ECG monitoring unit for use in operating room 87−63803
echelon grating multiplexers for hierarchically multiplexed fiber-optic communication networks 87−62925
ECL gate arrays for 140/168 Mbit/s optical fibre systems 85−50685
economic analysis of fiber versus alternative media 87−28583
economics in wideband local distrib. networks 85−20229
edge filters made of single-mode fibers 86−22203
edge-emitting LED coupling to single-mode fibre, efficiency and sensitivity 88−1956
Edmonton Telephones telephone company, optical fibres for new growth 85−57688
education, satellite/fibre-optic system 87−31165
educational activities 87−68072
effective splicing for optical communication, Placoptic splicing system 88−1950
Efiway industrial fibre optic LAN *(French)* 88−67372
EHF fiber optic-based antenna array 88−72696
EHF wideband phased-arrays, fibre optic components appl. 88−72690
EHV substations, local area network for control functions 87−1971
EIA documentation system for detail specifications 88−35551
eight channel transmission system *(Polish)* 86−43838
Electra long-haul fibre-optic network for Texas 86−17395
electric conductor trends *(Japanese)* 85−34230
electric control and drive development trends, testing and diagnostics *(German)* 86−7180
electric utilities use of fibre optics in USA 88−20384
electric utility communications using optical fibre cables 85−58162
electrical cable or fibre optics 85−2007
electrical industry applications 87−40873
electrical measurements, fibre optic signal transmission technique and isolation amplifier design *(German)* 87−63328
electrical power generation and distribution systems, optical fibre link applications *(French)* 85−26972
electrical power systems, types of cables *(German)* 88−36857
Electricite de France use of optical fibre links *(French)* 86−55303
electricity and modern techniques, conf., Bordeaux, France (Oct. 1985) 87−10025
electricity supply, communications and meas. appls. of optical fibres 87−32948
electricity supply appl. *(German)* 86−23924
electricity supply industry appls. of optical fibre communications *(German)* 85−64812
electricity utility opportunities as fibre-optic communication carriers 86−43380
electro-optic data communication system for the Delft parallel processor 88−41610
electro-optic Kerr modulator, all fibre 86−48222
electro-optic monomode fibre devices with liquid crystal overlays 88−65221
electro-optical modulator using liquid crystal cladding 88−13864
electro-optical modulators, total internal reflection, with multimode strip lightguides 87−26090
Electro/85, conf., New York, NY, USA (April 1985) 86−45915
electromagnetic/hadronic calorimeter, read-out and detector design 85−43272
electromechanical optical scanner, optical fibre coupling 88−58136
electronic materials surface processing with excimer lasers 87−25433
electronic office with bus line organised systems, device and subsystem connection considerations 86−30242
Electronics and Automation '84, conference, Oslo, Norway (Oct. 1984) 86−49
electrooptic effect 86−36191
electrooptic modulator/switch, on-fibre 86−68225
elementary system-theoretic modeling of dispersionin optical fibres *(German)* 86−58772
elements, fibre-optic, light transmission nonuniformity, effect on image contrast 85−46182
ellipsometric characterisation of single mode fibres 87−26041

optical fibres continued
elliptic core, equivalent step index model 88−1936
elliptic-core with stress induced anisotropy, polarisation charact. 87−46472
elliptical birefringent fibre current monitor, using active temp. compensation 88−36049
elliptical core, two-mode, mode charact. under perturbation 88−65251
elliptical fibres, higher order modes anal. using point-matching approach 86−22097
elliptical jacket polarisation type, used in polarisers and sensing coils 88−65270
elliptical-core, polarisation characteristics, effect of depressed inner cladding 85−12604
elliptical-core fibre, polarisation mode dispersion meas. by optical heterodyne detection 85−20737
elliptically cored optical fibre for polarisation preservation using mode matching method, accurate numerical anal. 87−7079
elliptically-cored fibre for polarisation preservation, numerical anal. using mode-matching method *(Japanese)* 86−15498
EM immune RF probe, LED and optical fibre appl. 86−5444
EM pulse system survivability 85−35415
EM wave transmission and propagation, book 87−10072
embedded fibres in graphite fibre reinforced epoxy, NDT by OTDR 87−16755
embedded in composite materials investig. of failure 88−58070
embedded-core structure, optical fibres buckling within elastomers 85−58134
emergency appl. design for optical fibre cable 88−15443
EMI/RFI control, fibre optic connectors appl. 85−13145
end evaluation before splicing using spatial freq. analysis 87−38815
endfaced multi-clad, coupling from misaligned Gaussian beam 86−9506
endless polarisation control in coherent opticalcommunications 86−63610
endless polarisation controller using electro-optic waveplates, coherent optical fibre communication system appls. 88−39991
endophotocoagulation probe, variable-magnification, fibre-GRIN lens variables, design algorithm 88−23102
engineering aspects of optics, book 86−61887
environmental characterisation of fibre optic hardware, component choice for industrial environments, report 85−63705
environmental characterisation of fibre optic hardware, evaluation procedures, report 85−63702
environmental characterisation of fibre optic hardware, fibre optic connector evaluation, report 85−63703
environmental characterisation of fibre optic hardware, transmitter, receiver and modem evaluation, report 85−63704
epoxy resins, glass transition temp. significance for fibre optic appl. 88−1957
equalizers, fractional tap-spacing for long-haul high-capacity digital fibre-optic communication systems 86−69774
equilibrium mode distribution development, Corning data broadband fibre transient behaviour and steady state mandrel charact. 87−46521
equipment for digital transmission via optical waveguides 87−40931
equipment supervision, operation and maintenance 88−9587
equivalent step index, wavelength independ. parameters 85−12583
equivalent tube index for fibre charactn. 87−54079
equivalent-step-index techniques, usage-based comparison 85−41150
Ericsson 565 Mbit/s optical fibre line system, field performance 87−62965
Ericsson optical fibre line system for 4×140 Mbit/s, a new 565 Mbit/s application 88−9541
Ericsson optical fibre security system ZAT 4 87−62964
Ericsson Telecom optical fibre line system in 8 Mbit/s 87−62963
error probability for optical fibre systems in the presence of modal noise 87−39570
error rate computations comparison 87−13692
error-correcting code for optical-fibre transmission systems 87−34548
error-correction code for optical fibre transmission systems, comment and reply 87−75695
Escom power utility, use of fibre optic systems to improve communication facilities 88−9538
ESPRIT project, broad site local wideband communication system development 87−48559
Ethernet: fiber specific design issues and applications experience 85−13950
Ethernet, IEEE 802.3, implementation methods 88−47070
Ethernet active star fiber optic distribution system 88−47063
Ethernet design tradeoffs 87−2937
Ethernet LAN, Codenet fibre optic 85−3204
Ethernet systems, fibre optic appls. 86−37896
Ethernet-based network configurations for multistation systems 87−20253
Ethernet-compatible fibre optic LAN, transceiver design and implementation experience 85−8202
EURO-COST 215 project for Gbit/s optical transmission systems 88−47106
Europe lasers and photodetectors, review 86−64979
European fibre optic communications/LANs, conf., Amsterdam, Netherlands (June 1988) 88−70008
European optical fibres and passive components, status and trends 86−63627
European terrestrial optical fibre system trends 88−9547
evanescent-wave couplers for single-mode optical fibres 86−36118
excess fibre length measurement 88−26823
excess length effects in multifibre cable 88−13796
excess loss of packaged fusion splices at low temperatures 85−35517
excimer laser radiation, high power, optical fibre transmission 88−7847
excitation and propagation of rays in optical fiberswith distorted refractive index profile 85−56313
excitation of selective multiplex mode of graded-index optical fibers by holographic filter 88−39951
expanded beam lens connector for harsh environments 85−12631
expanded services and future revolution 88−35521
expanded-beam connector for single mode fibres 86−36195
experimental lines in local PTT networks in Poland *(Polish)* 88−15501
experimental system for wideband services on fibre optic subscriber lines using frequency multiplex 88−28903
Expressnet, fibre optic implementation, experimentation 88−35153
extended duobinary code in optical fibre links, eval. *(Japanese)* 86−30834
F2883 optical data highway systems 85−14325
F-1.6 G multiplexing line terminal equipment *(Japanese)* 87−56113
F-1.6 G optical fibre system, IC technology *(Japanese)* 87−56114
F-1.6 G system, optical coupling components *(Japanese)* 87−56115
F-1.6 G transmission system from NTT, overview *(Japanese)* 87−56111
F-1.6G optical fibre trunk transmission system, field tests 87−40941
F-6M optical fiber transmission system 85−14276

optical fibres continued
F-centre soliton laser, pulse compression and stability 86−68497
fabrication, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (April 1987) 88−37811
fabrication, end finishing by electric-arc method 87−26012
fabrication, light transmission, cable design 87−56170
fabrication and drawing standards 86−42297
fabrication by ALPD for LANs 86−9559
fabrication by out-diffusion method 88−26788
fabrication by outside vapour deposition, developments 87−7112
fabrication by plasma activated CVD 85−12634
fabrication by plasma activated CVD, review 87−7114
fabrication by VAD method, refractive index profile control and eval. 88−20395
fabrication method for fibre couplers with automatic fusion-elongation processes 87−68091
fabrication of fibre waveguide with F-doped cladding and pure quartz glass core 85−56327
fabrication of fibres containing low rare earth ion levels 86−36222
fabrication of fully synthesised VAD single mode optical fibres 88−65212
fabrication of long length, high strength single mode optical fibres by VAD process 88−65211
fabrication of SiO_2 core by PICVD 88−20355
fabrication techniques 87−68067
fabrication techniques for optical sensors and lasers *(Japanese)* 87−68056
fabrication using hybridised sol-gel process 87−74677
Fabry-Perot and DFB lasers for use in 1.55 μm fibre optic communications systems 88−14212
Fabry-Perot freq. discriminator for optical communications 87−49035
Fabry-Perot resonator and appl. to mode anal. 86−53983
facet of optical fibres and dielec. rod antennas, EM field anal. *(Japanese)* 86−68280
factory communications using fibre optics 87−3173
factory splicing of optical waveguide fiber 85−35399
Fail-Safe Fibre Optical Transmission System forelectronic interlocking 85−63724
Fail-Safe optical fibre cable system for signalling protection against electrical noise *(Danish)* 87−9910
failure protection design on emergency connector due to temp. change *(Japanese)* 85−7279
failure to penetrate non-telecom market 85−63644
FAMA supervisory system for operation and maintenance of fibre optic links 88−4025
fanout connector for 10-fibre ribbon cable termination 87−7139
fanout connector for fibre-ribbon cable termination, struct. design 87−60946
far field power meas., two dimens., high ang. resolution and dynamic range 87−46529
far-field meas. using integrating sphere 87−46531
Faraday rotator, fibre temperature-insensitive, magnetic field sensor and optical isolator appls. 85−56272
fast fibre-optic link for trigger signals 85−37049
fast optical crossconnect for parallel processing computers 88−47132
fatigue, bond dissociation model 86−42315
fatigue constant parameter 88−45155
fatigue failure, modified Weibull distrib. function analysis 88−26779
fault detection by phase compensated reflectometer 88−26758
fault detection method 85−1989
fault detection using phase compensated reflectometer *(Japanese)* 87−54064
fault finding and testing in optical fibres, interpretation of results *(German)* 88−65185
fault location and damping study of optical cables using time domain reflectometer *(Swedish)* 85−14262
fault location by time domain reflectometry 86−53940
fault location in long wavelength optical systems 85−58148
fault location in optical fibres using opticalfrequency domain reflectometry *(Japanese)* 86−9454
fault location system based on interferometry for optical waveguide devices 87−53950
fault location technique using pulse reflection *(German)* 88−13830
fault location using freq. modulation techniques 85−41188
fault location using He-Ne laser 87−18732
fault location using optical frequency domain reflectometry 86−48110
fault location using optical time domain reflectometer with a laser diode operating as light emitter/photodetector 85−37776
fault location using step frequency method 87−34531
fault location using time-domain reflectometry 86−36141
fault location with time-domain reflectometer performance parameters 86−15450
fault tolerant data network for use in space 88−21744
FD-135 digital fiber transmission system 85−42608
FDDI, fiber distributed data interface, suitability for avionics architecture 87−49127
FDDI, fibre distributed data interface, ANSI standard for 100 MB/s token ring 86−59647
FDDI, fibre distributed data interface, optical data link 86−59900
FDDI, fibre distributed data interface, performance analysis 87−49125
FDDI, fibre distributed interface, 100 Mb/s token ring 87−49124
FDDI, high speed transmission channel with LED source, step response characterisation 88−47073
FDDI, network, LED source and fibre specification issues 87−49126
FDDI, optical components for physical layer medium dependent portion 88−35562
FDDI, overview 88−73979
FDDI, performance analysis 88−73980
FDDI, SAW technology for clock recovery 88−47074
FDDI, SUPERNET chip set 88−73982
FDDI 100 Mbit/s optical token ring, performance anal. 88−21729
FDDI appls., fibreoptic transceiver design 88−35559
FDDI appls. and LAN standard 88−47072
FDDI as high-speed fibre LAN 88−60192
FDDI based hierarchical integrated LAN, architecture 88−67065
FDDI connector, evolution 88−35176
FDDI fibre distributed data interface LAN, ANST standard, fibre optic networks *(Italian)* 86−64644
FDDI high bandwidth token ring protocol, protocol mechanisms 86−59635
FDDI LAN 88−21660
FDDI standard, fibre distributed data interface 87−62993
FDDI standard for fibre-based networks 88−3578
FDDI standard for high-speed transfers 87−69633

optical fibres continued
FDDI token ring, packetized voice investig. 88−60201
FDDI token ring protocol, cycle time properties 87−40016
FDDI token ring protocol, timing requirements 87−62638
FDDI-II: a high speed integrated service LAN 88−73983
FDDI-II hybrid operation for high speed fibre optic data networks 88−67432
FDDI-II standard for integrated services high-speed LANs 88−3379
FDDI-LAN, 100 Mbit/s, high speed communication in distributed process automation 88−73988
FDDI-LAN appls., integrated optical transmitters and receivers 87−69689
FDM distribution systems with optical tunable filters, design 87−28577
FDM optical fiber transmission for HDTV in broadcasting station 87−76920
FDM transmission expt., 5 GHz spaced eight channel config. using guided-wave tunable demultiplexer 88−22073
FDM wideband data and video channels transmission of over single-mode fibre using 1.3 μm LED 88−41624
FDM-FSK star network with a tunable optical filter demultiplexer 88−47166
FEA using Yukawa potential fn. infinite element scheme *(Japanese)* 88−14465
Febetron-irradiated effects of test parameters on recovery 88−13853
feedback transimpedance receiver for fibre optic communication system 88−35502
feeder plant use of fibre in USA 88−20387
feeder systems for subscriber loop, architecture and planning 88−47077
feedthrough switching technique, cross-point switch appl. 85−7251
FEM anal. of propag. charcts. 86−36174
femtosecond frequency-tunable pulse generation to optical pulse compression in optical fibre 86−9926
femtosecond higher-order solitons induced by Raman self-pumping, decay 88−13833
femtosecond nature of stimulated Raman scatt., dark soliton generation 88−58172
femtosecond optical wave packets, self-compression, decay in fibre light guides 88−33691
femtosecond pulse generation in monomode fibre 88−65841
femtosecond pulse generation using single-stage fibre compressor 86−58898
femtosecond pulse propag., distortion and nonlinear chirping 88−58146
femtosecond pulse propagation, higher order effects 88−39879
femtosecond pulses, nonlinear Schrodinger eqn. 88−66147
few-mode fiber devices 88−65255
fiber based phased array antennas 88−27666
Fiber Distributed Data Interface US standard for fibre optic LANs 85−47243
fiber optic analog video transmission using semiconductor laser diodes 85−25893
fiber optic broadband networks for the Manufacturing Automation Protocol 88−73631
fiber optic broadband visual signals transport employing high-level QAM 88−47123
fiber optic CDMA network for real-time communication 88−53311
fiber optic communicating system for Pipe Line Searching System *(Japanese)* 85−37082
fiber optic communication improving in capacity, speed andtransmission distance 86−43833
fiber optic communication links for millimeter-wave phased-array antennas 87−40955
fiber optic components for communication applications 87−76811
fiber optic Ethernet in the factory automation environment 88−41342
fiber optic field instrumentation system *(Japanese)* 88−4293
fiber optic link for space communication application 87−20528
fiber optic links for airborne satellite communication applications 88−73867
fiber optic links for EMI applications 88−73969
fiber optic local area network for personal computers 87−48653
fiber optic local network with single-mode fiber 87−34607
fiber optic maintenance 88−4029
fiber optic regional area networks 86−17382
fiber optic subscriber feeder systems 87−70070
fiber optic subscriber feeder systems 85−52374
fiber optic subscriber transmission for the broadband distribution system 87−49101
fiber optic switch in a briefcase 86−59916
fiber optic tactical voice/data network based on FDDI 88−52915
fiber optic telemetry techniques in fusion environments 85−3475
fiber optic transceiver design for local area networks 85−47242
fiber optic transmitter and receiver modules for 1 Mb/s operation *(German)* 87−13732
fiber optic transport systems for present and future local networks 87−28585
fiber optical subscriber loop for joint transmission of broad- an narrowband signals in frequency multiplex 87−20545
fiber optical transmission systems in the military environment 87−34596
fiber optics: new communications security andflexibility for the army 85−63680
fiber optics and opto-electronics for radar and electronic-warfare applications 88−17000
fiber optics hardware and cables, alternative to EIA counterparts 85−20174
fiber selection in subscriber optical loop 87−8263
Fiber SLC Carrier family of loop lightwave systems 85−20231
fiber-based applications in telephony and local-area networks 85−35395
fiber-fusion facts 88−72065
fiber-optic broadband distribution strategies toward the year 2000 87−34608
fiber-optic components for satellite T&C systems 87−20527
fiber-optic guidance for missiles 87−40954
fiber-optic subscriber loop network *(Japanese)* 87−28562
fiber-optic technology adopted for military communications 87−40902
fiber-optic transmission of microwave 8 phase-PSK signal 88−28884
fiber-optic transmission system of National New-Media Center (Osaka) *(Japanese)* 88−28868
fiber-optic transmission systems in Japan 88−73946
fiber/metallic distribution plant concept 88−22151
fiber/metallic service and distribution media 88−22154
fiberoptic systems for local cable networks 86−31021
fiberscope using SiO_2 image fiber, picture image transmission system 87−18620
fibre, twisted single-mode, comprehensive nonsplitting condition of Gaussian pulse 85−29573

optical fibres continued
fibre cable, extruded jacket for lightning and rodent attacks prevention 85−52371
fibre cable station 85 for optical transmission of speech and data *(German)* 87−13735
fibre cable testing 85−8438
fibre cable testing 88−9581
fibre chromatic dispersion in optical heterodyne detect., compensation 88−22074
fibre communications and computer networks, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA, (Sept. 1986) 87−65040
fibre compound overhead ground wire in transmission line, maintenance system 88−68978
fibre development and the network 88−9524
fibre distributed data interface, LAN standard 87−40953
Fibre Distributed Data Interface, standard for fibre optic communications in LANs 88−41701
Fibre Distributed Data Interface, US national standard 85−47237
fibre distributed data interface (FDDI), American National Standard for 100 Mb/s token ring 86−55328
fibre distributed data interface (FDDI), LAN connection with fibre optic standard 86−4262
fibre distributed data interface (FDDI), optical requirements 87−69687
fibre distributed data interface (FDDI) and other fibre optic standards 88−35466
fibre distributed data interface as backbone for large campus Ethernet networks 88−35543
fibre distributed data interface controller, performance simulation results 88−35545
fibre distributed data interface for LAN 87−48565
Fibre Distributed Data Interface standards for high speed LANs 87−48615
Fibre Distributed Data Interface standards progress 88−41709
fibre distributed data interface systems, management services 88−35542
fibre environmental performance and reliability, standards issues 88−45113
fibre gates, induced Kerr phase shifting at diode laser pump powers 88−58322
fibre glass or radio transmission, deciding factors *(German)* 86−64993
fibre in overhead power transmission lines 85−47401
fibre laser for long-haul optical transmission systems 86−54116
fibre light polarisation control using electro-optic effect 87−54105
fibre lightguides and dielectric waveguides theory, shift-formula methods, review 88−921
fibre optic and broadband networks, state of the art and trends 87−76105
fibre optic and space feed for large aperture phased array antennas, comparison 88−27693
fibre optic broadband distribution systems, control systems 87−49103
fibre optic broadband networks, conf., Cannes, France (Nov. 1985) 87−16258
fibre optic C^3I systems of the future 88−73901
fibre optic cable, design 85−63686
fibre optic cable, design, fabrication and testing 85−58141
fibre optic cable, residual tensile strain meas., for determining long term reliability *(Japanese)* 85−35506
fibre optic cable for long-distance network *(German)* 86−23890
fibre optic cable splicing, basics 86−11092
fibre optic cabling, novel solution 86−59885
fibre optic channel with appropriate avalanche gain, error probability 86−17408
fibre optic communication, future trends, application to power systems *(Chinese)* 85−42573
fibre optic communication, general trends *(Japanese)* 87−40904
fibre optic communication networks, nationwide, developments in USA, Japan and Great Britain *(Swedish)* 85−37061
fibre optic communication system, fault prediction and dimensional fault isolation 88−35569
fibre optic communication systems for power company *(Japanese)* 87−40908
fibre optic communications, appls. and charcts. *(Japanese)* 85−47521
fibre optic communications, device status and technologies *(Japanese)* 88−41663
fibre optic communications, present and future 85−63693
fibre optic communications, worldwide development 85−25883
fibre optic communications−present and future 85−8446
fibre optic communications and LANs, conf., Basel, Switzerland (June 1987) 88−53
fibre optic communications network using overhead composite static wire on transmission lines 86−65008
fibre optic connections, reliability considerations 88−45118
fibre optic data link, high reliability design 85−3460
fibre optic design, present and future 85−3472
fibre optic digital loop carrier systems, urban appls. 85−42602
fibre optic grid, wideband interactive connection into every home 88−15727
fibre optic hybrid sensors with optical power supply, GaAlAs laser array 88−29424
fibre optic interactive TV for teaching 88−53447
fibre optic LAN, components and topologies *(Czech)* 87−3177
fibre optic LAN-FDDI, standards development 87−69688
fibre optic LANs, optical amp. appls. 87−40896
fibre optic LANs, standards 88−41344
fibre optic LANs with high data rate, development 86−10806
fibre optic links, bit error rate, noise meas. on laser diodes single modes 87−20532
fibre optic low-cost system, appls. 86−15471
fibre optic media, introduction 88−28825
fibre optic military systems, US markets 85−63676
fibre optic multi-media access system, study 86−17085
fibre optic multiple star local area network 88−4068
fibre optic multiplexing using passive star coupler 85−65579
fibre optic network topology *(Polish)* 87−62977
fibre optic networks, advantages over copper wire and coaxial cable 85−3440
fibre optic networks, installation and maintenance 88−73899
fibre optic ring network appl. to process control 88−41692
fibre optic sensors, conference, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−62895
fibre optic star LAN, SUPER PBX optomechanical switch 88−67037
fibre optic subscriber communication system, overview *(Japanese)* 86−4622
fibre optic subscriber loop testing system and broadband supervisory equipment, appl. *(Japanese)* 86−4626
fibre optic switches, developments and appls. 85−50969

optical fibres continued
fibre optic systems, backhauling versus new switch nodes, economic modelling 87−70074
fibre optic systems, digital time domain fault anal. techniques 86−30843
fibre optic systems, low cost components, development 88−35539
fibre optic systems in benign and adverse environments, performance 88−47082
fibre optic systems in UK and in Europe 88−73945
fibre optic systems reliability, availability for short haul interoffice transmission 87−34611
fibre optic systems research, present and future 85−3436
fibre optic technological trends 85−63675
fibre optic technology, appls. *(Japanese)* 88−1947
fibre optic technology for increasing network capacity 87−28609
fibre optic technology for integrated dealing room 85−31016
fibre optic transmission, current position and possible appls. 85−3451
fibre optic transmission, high power, suppression of stimulated Brillouin backscattering by PSK 86−69772
fibre optic transmission system, technologies *(Japanese)* 87−40906
fibre optic transmission systems for high bit rate digital signals, special requirements 85−58155
fibre optic transport systems in distribution feeder appls., availability requirement 88−47084
fibre optic video transmission, square wave FM appl. 85−47513
fibre optic video transmission system, construction and appls. *(Japanese)* 87−41224
fibre optic windows using light guides *(Russian)* 88−51510
fibre optic/power cable windings, laying and installation experiences 88−73922
fibre optics, past, present and future 85−8436
fibre optics, radiation effects, test procedures and standards 88−47086
fibre optics, technology update 88−35570
fibre optics, telephony appls. 85−47534
fibre optics and LANs implementation 86−54861
fibre optics components, standardisation *(Japanese)* 85−52339
fibre optics data/voice/video LAN 86−55016
fibre optics fault locator with microprocessor control and statistical averaging 86−28885
fibre optics for telephony appls. 86−17400
fibre optics for telephony appls. 85−52376
fibre optics for telephony appls. tutorial 85−52373
fibre optics in telephony, tutorial 85−47536
fibre optics in-house communications, cost benefits 85−58088
fibre optics reliability, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug 1987) 88−43567
fibre optics technology, review 85−3479
fibre optics transmission system for ALRT communication 88−4070
fibre outside diameter meas. using Fizeau fringe interferometer 87−56839
fibre Raman amplifier module with semiconductor laser pump source 88−45394
fibre straightedge reference 85−12588
fibre transmission systems, modal noise statistics 85−3437
fibre-grating optical pulse compression limits 87−74699
fibre-optic and radio-relay links use in local digital networks 88−14950
fibre-optic and satellite networks design 88−15488
fibre-optic ASK heterodyne receiver sensitivity measurements. 86−11067
fibre-optic broadband interactive distribution network development 87−40109
fibre-optic cable losses, technological defects effect 87−70041
fibre-optic communication lines, optical fibres grouping methods 87−70040
fibre-optic communication systems, transmission charact. and capacity *(German)* 85−42580
fibre-optic communications lines, nonlinear distortions of signals 87−70042
fibre-optic communications system, noise immunity, photoreceiver bandwidth, lower limit effect 88−4004
fibre-optic components for long-distance and local networks *(German)* 88−73990
fibre-optic components using periodic coupling, description 86−2697
fibre-optic electric-power umbilical cable and optical feedthrough for ocean mining, development 85−58132
fibre-optic link, sync. cct. 85−14279
fibre-optic link using GaAs external modulator and diode laser coupled to external cavity 86−42317
fibre-optic links for microwave signal transmission, charact. 88−28885
fibre-optic metropolitan area network for multiple Gb/s 87−28631
fibre-optic networks, random access strategies 87−56195
fibre-optic star configured 32 Mbit/s, design and performance 85−63662
fibre-optic systems for subscriber network *(Japanese)* 87−28587
fibre-optic transmission, high-speed technology *(Norwegian)* 87−49114
fibre-optic transmission lines, digital signals receiving error probability and distortions 87−13712
fibre-optic transmission routes, service channels 87−70097
fibre-optic transmission systems 87−20563
fibre-optic transmission systems, chromatic dispersion/mode partition noise effects on bandwidth *(German)* 86−37908
fibre-optic video distribution system, configuration and characteris. 87−49332
fibre-optic wavelength-division single-mode multiplexer/demultiplexer 86−23855
fibre-optical data gathering network, construction 85−8441
fibre-optical systems, wavelength division multiplexing 85−63683
fibre-optics in the US, technological issues 88−15440
fibre-photodiode coupling, self-aligned flat-pack assembly 88−67342
fibre-to-the home, network transition 88−35523
fibres, birefringent, increase of minor field component 87−32962
fibres, frost-resistant noncrystallised silicone coating, loss reduction 85−62298
fibres, new transparent material for reduced optical attenuation *(Italian)* 88−39856
fibres, optical losses influence of light reflecting polymer cladding 86−36169
fibres, single mode, Raman and four photon mixing amplification 86−3305
fibres, vapour axial deposition, developments 87−7113
fibres coated at 10 m/s speed, optical and mechanical props. 86−22116
fibrescope using phase conjugate waves 88−26749
Fibrespan, STC overhead fibre-optic cable, development, construction and installation aspects *(French)* 88−73936
Fibreway: a high speed backbone LANfor distributed processing 86−69480
FibreWay fibre optic LAN, development 87−69685
field deployable fiber optic cables, secondary buffer coatings 88−28911
field instrumentation system using optical fibres 86−2837
field test equipment 88−60168

optical fibres continued
field-installable antireflection coating for optical fibre connectors 88−65188
field-use portable flame-retardant fibre optic cable with connector 86−49660
filters, optical fibre, pulse compression 85−35391
fine oxide particle VAD for optical fibre preforms *(Croatian)* 87−12204
FINEX system, high speed networking (FDDI) standard implementation 88−21742
finite-cladding lightguides, core-mode cutoff 87−18624
finite-element analysis, spurious modes elimination by using divergence-free fields 86−54327
fission product γ-irradiation, effect on transmission props. 86−42352
fixed transition coding, high speed timing recovery in fibre optic networks 88−4020
Fizeau fringe interferometer for fiber outside diameter measurements 88−39934
flame resistant optical fibre cable with corrosion protective painted stainless steel sheath *(Japanese)* 88−41704
flame retardant, low smoke, halogen free cable insulation for ships 87−21941
flame retardant cables for ships development, low smoke, halogen free types 86−49434
flame-retardant optical fibre cables, low smoke, halogen free, development 87−8328
FLAN, fiber optic local area networks 87−2896
flat bunch fibre format, fundamental studies 85−42584
flaw detection by diffr. ellipsometer 86−52570
flexible fine ferrule for optical fibre connectors 88−58161
flexible interconnect LAN (FILAN), fibre optic implementation 85−13968
flexible production systems, optical fibre assemblies *(German)* 87−76778
flexible system link FSL, optical token ring method for high speed transmission *(Japanese)* 87−62628
FLM-1 for multiplexing local data on single fibre 87−76721
Florida Keys lightguide project, design 85−14289
fluorescent lamps, dimming control using optical fibre cables 85−32778
fluoride, removal of Fe, Co, Ni and Cu from Zr 85−18633
fluoride fibre drawing with improved tensile strength 88−473
fluoride fibre glasses, absorpt. loss due to Fe ions, reduction using oxidation technique 85−56299
fluoride fibre optical transmission systems 88−45168
fluoride fibres, crystallisation free, core-clad composition 85−62313
fluoride glass, optical props. 88−20323
fluoride glass, ZBLAL, strength, toughness and fracture initiation 85−18631
fluoride glass fibre, 2.55 μm, transmission props. 86−58758
fluoride glass fibre, data transmission at 2.6 μm, $LiNbO_3$:Ti modulator use 86−48160
fluoride glass fibre drawing, optimisation with respect to mechanical strength 88−39911
fluoride glass fibre links for 2.5 μm wavelength, performance 87−8265
fluoride glass fibre optic links, system performance estimation 88−41671
fluoride glass fibres, reduction of impurities by starting material purification 85−12533
fluoride glass fibres, single-mode and multimode, fabrication by double-crucible technique 86−15462
fluoride glass fibres, stimulated Raman multi-Stokes scatt. and Raman amplification 85−62652
fluoride glass fibres for infrared transmission systems, optical and mech. props. 88−58149
fluoride glass IR fibres for light transmission up to 5 μm, numerical aperture meas. 85−18663
fluoride glass IR optical fibres, low-OH-absorption design 85−1995
fluoride glass IR optical fibres in medicine and biology 87−41950
fluoride glass optical fibre, impurity analysis by selectively excited photolum. 88−1924
fluoride glass optical fibre, interferometric meas. of nonlinear refractive index 88−45166
fluoride glass optical fibre, low OH and low loss, fabrication 85−12552
fluoride glass optical fibre, Pr^{3+} impurities, photoluminesc. anal. 87−18648
fluoride glass optical fibres, nonlinear refr. index, direct interferometric meas. 88−45147
fluoride glass optical fibres, scattering loss peaks 86−58770
fluoride glass optical fibres, synthesis by CVD process 88−58141
fluoride glass single-mode fibre, preform fabrication technique and transmission loss charact. 87−7087
fluoride glass single-mode fibres, spectral attenuation meas. by fourier transform spectroscopy 87−38744
fluoride glasses, noble metals as source of continuous scatt. 88−39857
fluoride glasses, OH molar extinction coeffs. considering molecular water influence 88−1918
fluoride glasses for optical fibres, reduction of OH absorpt. 85−12534
fluoride IR optical fibres with high numerical aperture, preparation *(Chinese)* 88−39865
fluoride optical fibres, 0.5 μm photoluminesc. 86−63651
fluoride optical fibres, 2-5 μm wavelength *(Japanese)* 88−13811
fluoride optical fibres, elevated NA, preparation 86−63650
fluoride optical fibres, scattering characteristics 87−38731
fluoride optical fibres, scattering loss and O content 86−22137
fluoride-glass single-mode fibres, ultralow-loss, design 87−7142
fluorohafnate glasses, Rayleigh and Brillouin scattering 85−18629
fluorozirconate glass preforms and optical fibres, manufacturing processes 88−45071
fluorozirconate glasses, Rayleigh and Brillouin scattering 85−18629
FM, fibre optic analog-digital signal transmission 85−47514
FM fibre optic audio link 86−49601
FM fibre-optic analogue/digital hybrid signal transmission, expt. study *(Japanese)* 85−14290
FM transmission of multichannel TV and digital signals over optical fibre 87−20538
FM-FDM optical transmission for HDTV in broadcasting station *(Japanese)* 87−20568
FMS, data transmission *(Japanese)* 88−9552
FOCOM 1800 Series fibre optic communications network 86−37899
FOCON, fibre optical communication network for military environments 87−49128
FOG-M missile, optical fibre spool testing 88−33703
force measurement in optical fibres using fibre optic sensor 87−56633
FORJ rotary joint for light guide coupling *(German)* 88−65184
FORTIS, fibre optic based distributed information network, architecture 87−40952

optical fibres continued
FOT 140/34, 140 and 34 Mbit/s monomode optical fibre transmission system, development 88−60131
FOT 565 Mbit/s transmission system for single-mode optical fibre, North American standards conformation 86−43811
FOTDR for optical cable fault finding 86−9459
four channel bidirectional data link using WDM 87−13728
four-diode polarisation diversity coherent receiver, excess sensitivity 88−35482
four-level PWM optical fibre system, error mechanisms 88−22064
four-photon mixing processes, phase matched, in birefringent fibres 85−2400
four-port fibre-optic ring resonator 88−51447
four-wavelength-division multiplex transmission system, config. and equipment, videoconferencing appl. *(Japanese)* 85−8430
Fourier analysis of complex envelope of echos in optical freq. domain reflectometer 86−44443
France fibre optic network for cable TV, development 85−25885
France optical broad-band networks, introduction 86−64982
free electron laser light guiding by electron beam-light coherent interaction 85−41421
French broadband networks integrating telecommunication services *(French)* 88−8942
French wideband communication local networks, present and future 87−27849
frequency broadening by self-phase modulation 85−62329
frequency chirping of external modulation and its reduction 86−10240
frequency doubling, review 88−58688
frequency doubling in single-mode optical fibres 88−40353
frequency doubling of 1.319 μm radiation in optical fibre by optically written grating 88−33610
frequency response meas., universal setup 87−74763
frequency shifter, twin-core optical fibre 88−1967
frequency shifter using linearly birefringent monomode fibre 87−74892
frequency shifter using SAW at oblique incidence, fibre-optic 86−28852
frequency translators, electro-optic, coherent optical fibre system appls. 87−54117
frequency-domain reflectometry, modulation freq. sweeping, for fibre diagnostics 87−8754
frequency-doubling processes, anal. using Raman spectroscopy 87−74733
friction coefficient between cable and duct 88−22150
friction coefficient between coated optical fibres and stranded loose-tube, meas. technique 86−44484
frost-resistant fibre optic modules 86−28834
frost-resistant noncrystallised silicone coating, loss reduction 85−62298
FS-400M optical fibre submarine transmission system, supervisory system 86−30822
FS-400M optical submarine transmission system, power feeder 86−30823
FS-400M submarine optical fibre system in Japan 85−37015
FS-400M submarine optical transmission system 86−30820
FS-400M submerged optical repeater 86−30821
FSK coherent optical fibre transmission system using polarisation diversity, dynamic operation study 88−15454
FSK fibre optic coherent transmission expt. using 1.5 μm external waveguide Bragg reflector laser 87−56133
FSK heterodyne detection system, long span transmission experiment 88−67404
FSK heterodyne dual filter detect. system, 300 km transmission 87−8271
FSK heterodyne transmission experiment over 100 km single-mode optical fibre 88−67403
FSK heterodyne transmission expt. using 1520 nm DFB laser transmitter 88−9555
FSK optical heterodyne receiver sensitivity stabilisation using automatic fibre polarisation control system 87−13693
FSK subcarrier multiplexed optical fibre communication system, 20 channel config. for video distrib. 88−67341
FSK transmission, 400 Mbit/s, over 270 km of single-mode fibre 86−30777
FSK transmission and heterodyne detection at 1.53 μm 86−49691
FSK transmission experiment using 10.5 kmpolarisation-maintaining fibre with 400 Mbit/s operation 86−30784
FSK transmission system using phase-diversity receiver, config. and operation 87−76757
FT4E 432 Mb/s optical fibre repeater line system, charact. and operation 85−20222
Fuji Electric fibre-optic field instrumentation system *(Japanese)* 88−28546
Fuji Electric remote terminal telemetering and telecontrol systems using optical fibres 86−17854
full-response digital optical fibre communication systems, optimal receiver transfer function *(Chinese)* 85−46124
fully-regenerated 2 Gbit/s, 90 km optical transmissionsystem using a commercial GaAs master-slave D-typeflip-flop 86−49674
fully-reversible moving fibre switch for enhanced appls. 88−45104
fundamental mode field-radius definition usable for non-Gaussian and noncircular field distribs. 85−50928
fused biconical monomode directional couplers, power transfer wavelength selectivity control 87−25920
fused coupler anal. by effective-index method 87−12113
fused coupler switch using a thermo-optic cladding 88−47029
fused couplers, characterisation for multimode optical fibre systems 85−35463
fused couplers, finite element anal. 86−63614
fused couplers of arbitrary cross section, simple expressions 86−9477
fused D-fibre couplers 87−12189
fused fibre couplers, environmental testing 88−45119
fused fibre couplers, practical model 88−65274
fused fibre couplers, transmission charact. and wavelength depend. study for WDM networks 86−36148
fused fibre couplers with parabolic taper shape, analytic coupling model 88−7848
fused fibre in-phase/quadrature measuring multiport 86−2685
fused fibre WDM couplers for multiplexer/demultiplexer devices 88−65280
fused silica flexible imaging device, optical performance obs. 88−39945
fused single-mode fibre couplers, modelling 85−46134
fused taper couplers, depend. on external refractive index, theoretical and expt. study 87−12112
fused taper couplers for singlemode propagation 86−48082
fused tapered birefringent-fibre coupler, polarisation splitting charact., anal 88−1929
fused tapered couplers, condition for insensitivity to external refractive index 87−38735
optical fibres continued
fused tapered couplers reliability 87−74788
fused tapered couplers variational analysis; 86−9472
fused tapered optical fibre couplers, overview 88−45097
fused tree WDM with high wavelength isolation over wide wavelength range 88−13859
fused-fibre coupler as quarter-wave device, polarisation charact. in 1.55 μm wavelength region 87−12114
fused-fibre-array structure, appl. to polarising directional coupler 85−2051
fused-taper single-mode fibre couplers, polarisation beam-splitting and combining charact. 86−53959
fused-taper single-mode fibre couplers, spectral response meas. of polarisation ratio 88−3981
fused-tapered asymmetric single mode fibre couplers, behaviour 88−65275
fusion mass splicing *(Japanese)* 85−41136
fusion mass-spliced fibres, rapid reinforcement using low-power induction heating 85−50904
fusion mass-splicing 86−28866
fusion neutron damage, effective life in fusion reactor environment 88−33728
fusion neutron damage, induced loss meas. 88−58096
fusion splice discontinuities finite-element anal. *(Japanese)* 86−29538
fusion splice loss meas. using light injection 88−1945
fusion splice losses for single-mode fibres, statistical analysis 85−1975
fusion splice packages, high-speed, using internal heat sources 85−12562
fusion splicers, portable, development trends 85−29535
fusion splices, loss and mech. strength 85−18687
fusion splicing, microprocessor controlled power supply and fibre manipulation 87−26059
fusion splicing between deposited silica waveguides and optical fibers 85−35451
fusion splicing of graded-index fibres, low-loss 85−41143
fusion splicing of multimode and single mode fibres 87−12210
fusion splicing of polarisation-preserving fibres *(Japanese)* 86−58756
future communication needs by planned optical fibre networks 85−14310
future transmission medium, conf., Bad Nauheim, Germany (Oct. 1985) 86−13261
FXNET: a backbone ring for voice and data 87−34117
gain-guided lasers, mode partition noise, effect on multimode fibre-optic system 86−15667
gamma-ray irradiation induced loss in optical fibres, estimation 88−45159
gas-tight dam using resin for optical fiber cables, structural design 88−35470
Gauss approximation for light-wave propag. in system calcs. *(German)* 87−20513
Gaussian beam alignment, coupling between semiconductor laser and single-mode fibre 85−18640
Gaussian profile dispersion shifted, VAD 86−36241
Gaussian-profile dispersion-shifted, VAD manufactured, design and performance 87−7109
Gb/s optical fibre systems, review of electro-optic and electronic components 85−20219
Gbit/s fibre transmission expts. using 1.3 μm high-speed surface-emitting DH LED 86−11121
Gbit/s monomode fibre systems in the 1.55 μm wavelength window 85−25909
Gbit/s optical fibre system development in the United Kingdom 87−34618
generic reliability assurance from Bellcore, overview 88−4032
geometric birefringence in fibres due to asymmetriccladding 86−53952
geometric charact. meas., using semiconductor emission source 88−33620
geometric charact. meas. by diffraction method 87−63517
geometrical parameters meas. using array CCD camera *(French)* 86−9578
geometry, computerised meas. and refractive index profile 86−53991
geometry and numerical aperture meas., semiautomatic equipment 87−74764
German Federal Post Office glass fibre cable network *(German)* 87−62945
German systems, technological developments *(German)* 85−47018
germanosilicate fibres, nonlinear transmission at blue-green wavelengths 88−58174
Germany broad-band communication systems, development 86−64436
giant laser pulse propagation, phase-conjugation suppression of phase noise 88−65194
Giga-bit/s optical fibre transmission technology, development *(Japanese)* 87−3186
gigabit fiber optic computer networks: technology and system considerations 88−73986
gigabit fibre optic transmission equipment, design and performance 88−47111
gigabit optical fibre communication systems, Si bipolar demultiplexer/decision cct. design 87−28634
gigabit optical repeaters, equalising amplifier ICs 85−63713
gigabit range modulation produced by direct phase modulation of DFB laser diode 88−47031
gigabit single-mode fiber transmission using 1.3-μm edge-emitting LEDs for broad-band subscriber loops 88−22092
gigabit transmission systems 88−22120
gigabit transmission systems development by NTT 88−22119
gigbit packet communication networks 88−47071
glass:Tb_4O_7 Faraday rotator low loss single mode fibres, MCVD fabrication 87−18694
glass, efficient second harmonic generation, direct testing of model 88−72014
glass, IR, review 85−62396
glass, nonlinear propag. effect 85−50978
glass, preforms for telecommunication, fabrication 87−68111
glass, prep. process, second harmonic generation 88−58067
glass, radiation sensitivity, effects of defect modification and reduction techniques 88−477
glass, second harmonic generation model and test 88−45546
glass, surface cleaning in low press. microwave plasma 85−6030
glass, ultralow-loss, development, book contrib. 87−12103
glass core fibre with crystal cladding, fibre system fabrication for nonlinear optics 87−18714
glass couplers for integrated optics 86−15482
glass fibre, optical solitons periodically amplified by stimulated Raman process 85−2420
glass fibre extrusion process, response to external perturbations, dynamic model 86−2707
glass fibre lightguides, ageing effects 85−35520

optical fibres continued
glass fibre lightguides, contaminant critical particle size in high and low modulus coatings 86−22107
glass fibre production from mech. shaped porous preforms 86−36230
glass fibre use in optical communications and sensors *(German)* 86−48087
glass fibre waveguides, colour centres 87−7064
glass fibre waveguides with weak, strong birefr., anti-Stokes light scatt. 85−62331
glass fibres, arbitrary cross section and curvature, EM wave anal., analytical 3D method 87−54049
glass fibres, curves hollow core, soft X-ray transmission factors, upper limits 87−68086
glass fibres, optical switching expts. 88−65839
glass fibres, parallel, near-field light scattering 88−13788
glass fibres, physics of light transmission *(German)* 85−50916
glass fibres, stress crack corrosion, nonlinear stress-strain ratio *(German)* 88−26755
glass fibres, UV-radiation induced colour centres 87−7065
glass fibres for optical transmission, mechanical props. *(German)* 86−42242
glass fibres of the future *(Dutch)* 88−3983
glass optical fibres, efficient SHG 87−26007
glass optical fibres, recovery characts. after irradiation, influence of H_2 treatment and water content 88−72051
glass optical guided-wave technology, review 87−38842
glass review, science, technology and appls. 88−56333
glass-based guided-wave optical components for telecommunications 87−70046
glass-fibre-overlay networks to broadband, telephone networks, strategy and system components *(German)* 86−30243
glass-metal seals, light detection obs., optical fibre light detector appl. 85−35432
glass-polymer optical fibres, polymer optical props., thermal changes 86−48146
glasses, monolithic, and fibre-optic elements, microhardness 85−12539
graded index, total acceptance angle 87−7151
graded index fibre diameter measurement using diffr. pattern 87−46517
graded index fibre link, pulse dispersion anal. 86−37880
graded index fibres, longit. strain meas. techniques 87−26030
graded index lens for simplifying alignment to optical fibers, design and fabrication 85−7253
graded index multimode fibre, selective excitation of annular zones 85−12545
graded index optical fibre cable, design and characts. for emergency use *(Japanese)* 87−34547
graded index optical fibre cables for public telecommunications 85−37084
graded index optical fibre transmission up to 18 km, decision feedback equalization *(German)* 86−30751
graded index optical fibres, dispersion anal. 86−9532
graded profile fibers transmitting at 34 Mbit/s in Berlin, long term characteristic changes *(German)* 85−52354
graded single-mode lightguides, equivalent step parameters determ. 88−45130
graded-core, stress-applied polarisation-maintaining, single-mode, characts. 88−39895
graded-core stress-applied polarisation-maintaining fibres, polarisation characts. 86−42244
graded-index, dispersion-optimised, phase integrals 87−46532
graded-index, electric field of laser pulse, meas. 86−48478
graded-index, error rate degradation depend. on excitation state 86−28810
graded-index, mode coupling, investigation 85−50950
graded-index, mode coupling investigation 86−2672
graded-index, mode excitation by laser beam 85−7245
graded-index, phase integral solns. 86−9492
graded-index, refractive index profile meas. by interference microscope using fringe scanning 86−36179
graded-index, single-mode, with Gaussian dip, calcs. 88−2014
graded-index fibre, dopant flow variation determ., math. treatment 85−56274
graded-index fibre preforms, wholly synthesised, high-rate fabrication by multiframe vapour deposition using $SiHCl_3$ 86−15461
graded-index fibre waveguide with extremely low losses, CVD fabrication 85−12610
graded-index fibres, methods to obtain mode equilib. distrib. *(German)* 87−25993
graded-index fibres, semi-automatic meas. of geometrical data *(German)* 86−9482
graded-index fibres, solid laser pulse compression using self-phase modulation 85−35882
graded-index fibres for given bandwidth, single-mode operation, synthesis 87−32984
graded-index lightguides, reliability 85−18710
graded-index multimode fibre arc-fusion splice machine, automatic 86−28879
graded-index multimode fibres, mode excitation by holographic filter *(Japanese)* 88−7882
graded-index multimode fibres, selectively excited tubular mode coupling efficiency 86−22079
graded-index multimode optical fibre waveguides for on-premise appl., proposed Federal standard 88−65186
graded-index multimode Z 85−12575
graded-index optical fibres, light propag. theory *(Polish)* 87−61390
graded-index polycrystalline fibre for IR light transmission, fabrication method and characts. 86−36142
graded-index-rod components, coupling losses 88−26795
gradient index fibre meas. technology, microcomputer appl. *(German)* 86−63661
gradient index lens for low-loss coupling of laser diode to single-mode fibre 87−18585
gradient index optical fibres, field strength calc. *(German)* 86−63663
gradient index rod lens appl. to low loss coupling of laser diode to single mode fibre 86−42344
gradient index type fibre-optic subscriber cables, development, construction and characts. 87−49110
gradient lightguides, matching, optical losses at joining 85−46183
gradient optical fibre eigenvalue calculation *(German)* 87−32990
gradient optical fibres, splice attenuation *(German)* 87−1959
gradient-index, fibres, multiple-beam interference fringes appl. to charact. determ. 86−22069
gradient-index multimode, refr. index profile, meas. system 86−60365
gradual fibre introduction for metallic loop carrier replacement 87−49116

optical fibres continued
Grand Coulee hydroelectric facility, fibre optic communication system, appl., testing 88−48806
graph reader with fibre optic converter *(Polish)* 85−42904
graphics data networks, FDDI for LAN 88−35546
grating compressor, freq.-modulated optical pulses, spectral windowing 85−56282
grating compressor of laser pulses in Raman regime 88−72038
grating coupler on optical fibre 87−12182
grating coupler/demultiplexer for fibre optic LANs using WDM 87−18724
grating multiplexer in Littrow configuration with wide pass band 86−4689
grating pulse compressors, review 88−45093
grating-fibre coupler as high-resolution spectrometer 85−46172
GRIN, OTF calc. 88−33663
GRIN, speckle and modal noise techniques for coupling 87−12133
GRIN, temporal characts., neutron irradiation effects *(French)* 86−48127
GRIN dispersion-shifted single-mode, parameter optimisation 86−48115
GRIN fibre cables, radiation resistant 88−22152
GRIN fibres image transfer, angular spatial freq. aberrations meas., refractive index distrib. 85−56331
gRIN lenses for high efficiency coupling of laser diodes to single mode fiber, review 88−1955
GRIN lenses for high efficiency coupling of laser diodes to single mode fiber 88−33618
GRIN optical fibre unit cable performance *(Japanese)* 86−49618
GRIN rod lens coupler, angular tilt misalignment loss 86−58741
grinding temperature meas. by IR pyrometer with optical fibre *(Japanese)* 85−47977
group delay measurement using low-frequency method 86−48129
group delays meas. of guided modes, in optical fibre waveguides *(Czech)* 87−32987
growth apparatus, laser-heated miniature design 85−18703
guided acoustic waves, propagation and optical interaction 88−39884
guided missiles, tougher fibers, production technique 88−13841
guided mode anal. using general power-series expansion method 87−18640
guided optical structures in military environment conf., Istanbul, Turkey (Sept. 1985) 86−66552
guided wave optoelectronic materials processing, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 85−27912
guided-wave devices for telecommunication systems 87−38834
guided-wave light, intrinsic props. 85−1967
guided-wave optics appl. in signal processing 88−28071
guided-wave optoelectronic manufacturing technology, Battelle proposed cooperative program 85−46242
guidelines for local plant communications 86−49582
gyroscope, optical, multimode fibre ring passive phase conjugator 85−56784
gyroscope appls. design and characterisation 88−13880
gyroscopes, fibre optic, review and market forecast 85−24296
haematoporphyrin derivative photodynamic therapy, intravascular appl. using optical fibre 85−38194
half-couplers, polished, directional with variable refractive index overlays 88−33659
halide, fabrication from the melt, protective coatings, phys. props. 85−41126
halide glasses, ultratransparent, optical fibres appls. 87−46429
Hamburg to Hannover glass fibre, cable link, new concept in transmission *(German)* 85−3456
hard clad silica fibres, props., advantages, appls. 85−29567
hard clad silica fibres for data and power transmission 87−25965
hard clad SiO_2, environmental effects 85−35426
harmonic distortion generated at fibre connectors 85−56324
Hawaiian Telephone Company, long distance. multimode fibre optics systems experience 85−47544
HDTV, fibre-optic, on transmission system 86−11274
HDTV, picture parameters and transmission 88−9730
HDTV transmission system, optical fibre type with subscriber loops and trunk lines *(Japanese)* 86−31026
HDTV transmission technology using optical fibres 85−37283
HE_{11}-mode, frequency parameters, HE_{21}, E_{01} and H_{01} modes suppression *(German)* 85−62334
HEAG power utility employment of fibre-optic technology 88−22129
heat-shrinkable-sleeve reinforcement method, reinforcement machine using induction heating 87−60950
heat-treated optical fibres in H_2 atmosphere, visible-region loss rel. to photobleaching 85−41134
heavy metal fluoride glass, crystallisation kinetics, comp. for optical fibres with low scattering loss 85−18628
heavy metal fluoride glass, processing and purification techniques, IR fibre optics appl. 86−58734
heavy metal fluoride glass fibres, chromatic dispersion characts. 88−58113
heavy metal fluoride glass systems for optical device technology, radiation effects 87−18574
heavy metal fluoride glasses, bubbles, light transmission losses 88−26782
heavy metal fluoride glasses and fibres, review 85−12532
heavy metal fluoride single-mode mid-IR fibres for telecommunications, design 88−58112
heavy metal halide glass fibre lightwave systems, extrinsic and intrinsic losses 87−18630
heavy metal halide glass fibres, IR materials, dispersion shifted fibre designs with low bending losses 87−18703
heavy metal halide glass fibres, single mode, at long wavelengths, ultra low microdeformation loss predictions 87−18702
heavy metal halide glasses as optical fibre material 87−74659
heavy-duty fibre-optic cable mockup for CO laser radiation power transmission 86−9519
heavy-metal fluoride glass fibres, impurity anal. using selectively excited photolum. 87−18606
helical, coupled-mode theory 88−39878
helical wrap installation on 115 kV power line 88−47173
helical-core circularly birefringent, demonstration 86−36235
helical-core circularly birefringent fibres, fabrication and charactn. 87−25946
helically spun fibre optic link on transmission line conductors 86−55287
Helmholtz eqn., beam propag. method 87−74716
hemispherical microlenses, etched and fused for coupling lasers into fibres *(Chinese)* 88−58180
hermetic coatings 87−74784
hermetically coated, loss increase characts. at high temp. 86−9564
hermetically coated, recent developments 88−33644
hermetically coated for adverse environments 88−72054

optical fibres continued
hermetically coated optical fibers, testing 88−26832
hermetically coated optical fibres, anti-thermal and high strength coating development 87−18621
hermetically coated optical fibres, performance and appl. 88−35567
heterodyne and homodyne optical fibre communication systems, performance estimates 86−30755
heterodyne coherent detection, appls. 88−41606
heterodyne detection systems, polarisation diversity receivers using error control codes 88−35469
heterodyne expt. using 2-FSK modulation at 140 Mbit/s 85−8404
heterodyne optical time domain reflectometry with fibre phase modulator 85−41187
heterodyne OTDR, long wavelengths and long range 88−26818
heterodyne receiver polarisation control scheme using Faraday rotators 85−63639
heterodyne reception for glass fibre communication system *(German)* 85−47507
heterodyne transmission system, digital transmission of TV signals 85−8414
heterodyne transmission systems, single-mode fibres, polarisation diversity receivers using error control codes *(Japanese)* 87−8322
heterodyne vs. homodyne detection comparison 85−25910
heterodyne/coherent optical fibre communications, recent progress 85−8411
heterodyne/coherent optical fibre communications, ultimate performance 87−18633
heterogeneous LANs interconnection in broad site wideband system, corporate communications 88−28425
heterostructure light demultiplexing devices 85−46268
heuristic approach for engineering students 87−53995
Hewlett-Packard HMS=10/HP connector for optical fibre testing *(French)* 88−72017
HF communications using fibre optic technology 85−63678
HF fibre optic links, fundamental gain/bandwidth limitations 87−49085
HF optical communications, conf., Cambridge, Ma, USA (Sept. 1986) 87−43754
Hi-Fi sound transmission via optical cables *(German)* 88−35485
Hi-OVIS, Highly Interactive Optical Visual Information System, design 85−25902
hierarchical packet switched local subscriber loop for broadband ISDN 88−28563
high birefringence, optical multistability and phase conjugation, comment 88−65291
high bit rate, fibre link, line code error detection cct. design 87−63001
high bit rate fibre-optic transmission using bipolar pulsing and duo-binary signalling 87−76767
high bitrate optical transmission systems using single mode fibre 88−41685
high capacity coherent optical fibre transmission techniques 86−43852
high capacity fibre optic systems, London, England (Feb. 1987) 87−36346
high capacity hydrogen absorber, optical cable losses 88−67388
high capacity optical fibre systems, tolerant WDM 87−40977
high capacity unrepeatered optical transmission systems, design and performance aspects 85−63717
high dose radiation field environment effects 86−48139
high fibre density optical connector for use in electronic packaging systems 88−33670
high impact resistant sheath for telecommunication cable *(Japanese)* 88−51481
high lateral-load resistance ofliquid-crystal-polyester-jacketed optical fibers 86−68285
high performance couplers for optical fibre systems 88−72073
high performance LAN applications 85−47239
high power laser light transmission through optical fibres 88−33697
high power light transmission 87−46539
High Quality Image Data System, optical video network system 87−49050
high refractive index interlay switches 88−72071
high return loss connector design without using fibrecontact or index matching 86−58757
high speed, long distance transmission on optical fibres 88−60152
high speed (5 m/s) coating of long length fibres, strength behaviour 85−7239
high speed communications appl., review 88−13789
high speed DDC system for steel and iron plants using optical dataway 86−54911
high speed differential protection of Teed circuitsusing wideband communication techniques 85−64972
high speed fiber optic backbone LAN system for various appls. 88−59680
high speed fiber optic links for short-haul microwave applications , comparison with coaxial interconnects 88−73955
high speed LANs, QPSK and FDDI-II performance study 88−73642
high speed LANs based on fiber optics 88−15072
high speed loop network system for distributed computer control 87−20489
high speed optical fiber datalink transmitter/receiver using 1.3 μm LED and PIN-PD 88−4067
high speed optical fibre transmission, appls. 88−28879
high speed optical line transmission at 2.4 Gbit/s 88−22082
high speed parallel link based on a ternary linecode 88−9615
high speed token ring network 88−73653
high strength, long length, proof tests 86−28868
high strength, long length fibres *(Japanese)* 86−9462
high temperature optical signal transmissions using InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm laser 87−62988
high tensile strength fibres 87−38811
high transmission rate data communications 86−11064
high- and low-loss fibres, sorting out their roles 88−7865
high-bandwidth fibre optic system using laser diode transmitters 87−20516
high-birefringence, fabrication by preform deform. 85−12574
high-birefringence fibres, dichroism eval. using crosstalk meas. 87−12117
high-birefringence polarising fibre with flat cladding 86−2719
high-bit-rate optical fibre transmission using single freq. lasers, computer simulation 88−22095
high-definition TV signal transmission, optical fibres, analogue intensity modulation 85−47694
high-density optical fibers with multiple fibres, jointing technique 86−55317
high-dispersion regime, nonlinear propagation 88−39899
high-gain, Raman-gain coeffs. 88−33622
high-performance integrated receiver circuit for optical fiber transmission of wideband FM video signals 88−15466
high-power CO_2 laser beam transmission 85−35511
high-power Nd:YAG laser beam transmission *(Czech)* 86−48373
high-power picosecond pulse dispersion 88−20366
optical fibres continued
high-resolution image fiber system using an image separating/reconstructing method 87−46548
high-speed analogue data collection appl. 88−60616
high-speed circuits for Gbit/s optical fibre systems 86−11051
high-speed communications, advantages and obstacles 88−9526
high-speed data transmission, 2 and 4 Gbit/s, field trial 86−23852
high-speed data transmission using byte-wide WDM system 88−73926
high-speed drawing with pressurized coating 85−62322
high-speed LED transmitter for single-mode fibre and wideband systems 88−15450
high-speed lightwave transmission in optical fibres, laser, detector and receiver advances 85−62382
high-speed optical switches for single-mode lightwave communications 85−42610
high-speed optical system for local area network 87−20547
high-speed optical transport network with flexible access capabilities 88−47122
high-speed process-data subsystem: The primary information-transmission system *(Japanese)* 87−76773
high-speed transmission, power penalty due to beat noise induced by connector refl., eval. 88−73904
high-speed transmission systems, progress and future 88−9525
high-strength, long-length, for submarine cables, drawing process 85−35435
highly reliable components for FS-400M submarine optical fibre transmission system 86−30826
highway optical fiber cable project in Japan 88−60185
HIPERLAN high performance fibre optical LAN for Mbyte throughput 86−30398
history of optical communications, the early years 86−55295
Hitachi's fibre optic technology 87−18622
Hitachi optical fibre loop network for distributed process control 85−20190
Hitachi optical PCM long distance, large capacity, transmission system with computerised supervision 85−20189
holder, zero-birefringence V groove, for fibres 87−26009
hollow fibres, metallic and dielectric film coatings use 88−39973
hollow flexible waveguides, IR optical properties of glasses and ceramics at 10.6 μm 88−58118
hollow plastic waveguides internally coated with metal and dielectric films 88−58119
hollow-core, low-loss total reflection type fibre for mid-IR 88−58117
hollow-core fused-quartz, soft X-ray transmission characts. 86−22068
Holocoupler-Selfoc fibre system, coherent transfer matrix description 87−12198
Holocoupler-Selfoc fibre system, coherent transfer matrix description 87−20558
holographic 1XN couplers for single-mode fibers 88−13861
holographic correction of polarisation at exit from fibres 85−12613
holographic couplers for infrared wavelengths, design 88−2404
holographic demultiplexer in optical fibre communication system with FDM 88−41707
holographic filters, position tunable, in dichromated gelatin, use in single-mode-fibre demultiplexers 85−46241
holographic interconnect elements, generation 88−2407
holographic interconnections, review 88−58388
holographic lens-fibre coupling system coherent transfer function 87−68126
holographic multiplexing material for optical fibre networks *(French)* 86−42647
holographic optical element wavelength multi-demultiplexer in near IR 87−12614
holographic optical elements, fibre coupler appl. 88−40365
holographic optical fibre diagnostics, numerical method 88−39927
holographic optical interconnects working at visible and near infrared wavelengths 88−2405
holographic reconstructive images using incoherent multimode optical fibres, deformation meas. appl. 88−34157
holographic systems with HOE and optical fibres 87−12623
holographic wavelength demultiplexer for optical fiber communications 87−12625
holography, pulsed, using optical fibres *(French)* 86−3370
home communications network using optical fibres *(Polish)* 87−62979
homodyne system receiver, ASK, using 6-port fibre coupler 88−41650
homogeneity control using backscatter factor spectra behaviour 88−45158
homogeneous fibres of arbitrary cross-sections, surface integral eqns. method 86−22098
homogeneous type with arbitrary cross-section, cutoff freq. determ. 86−22096
Hong Kong telephone network, operational fibre optic systems experience 87−28584
horizons in optics, conf., Besancon, France (May-June 1985) 86−54
hospital computer optical fibre linking to distributed terminals 85−3471
hospital teaching using a fibre-optic link 86−11080
hosts for DEC fiber optics and peripherals 85−57768
HP 8152A optical average power meter, hardware design 88−10056
HP 8154B optical sources for provision of stable LED sources for a wide range of applications 88−8072
HP 8158B option 001 and 002, programmable optical attenuators 88−9543
HP automatic test instruments for fibre-optic communication systems 86−55520
hub switch for fibre optic communications 87−56182
Hubnet, high-speed LAN using optical fibre links 85−25882
HV cables containing optical fibres for communication purposes in industry *(German)* 87−49043
HV overhead line utilisation for optical communication links *(French)* 86−64975
HV power line, microcomputer connection by optical fibre link, voltage and current meas. 87−78145
HV power overhead lines, with new lightwave conductor system for communication *(German)* 86−12461
HV power-feed equipment for TPC-3 transpacific optical fibre submarine cable system 88−30872
HV pulsed power system instrumentation with photoelectric current transducer, optical data transmission 87−50627
HV rectifier station use of optical fibre signal transmission *(Swedish)* 86−26132
hybrid birefringent, polarisation parameters of plane waves 87−68109
hybrid cable for fibre system growth 86−17399
hybrid digital transmission system, bit rate repeater spacing product 88−22102
hybrid fiber rings implement integrated services network 86−30364

optical fibres continued
hybrid for optimal signal power utilization in communications 88−7846
hybrid IC fibre-optic system receiver, hermetic seal 85−18818
hybrid integrated components for optical fibre communication and instrumentation systems 87−18869
hybrid integrated optical circuit construction, butt-jointing of fibres 86−36250
hybrid loop LAN, reliability considerations *(Japanese)* 87−76368
hybrid optoelectronic components for optical fibrecommunications *(Polish)* 86−42457
hybrid optoelectronic components for optical fibrecommunications *(Polish)* 86−43840
hybrid receiver uses thick film technology 87−13680
hybrid TDM/FDM fibre optic databus 86−11081
hydraulic systems control using fibre optics 88−2003
hydrogen concentration and evolution in optical cables 85−46159
hydrogen degradation in optical cables, prediction model 86−49680
hydrogen influence on optical fibres, implications and pot. solns. 86−2828
hydrogen problems and long term reliability of fibre cables 87−38807
hydrophone appls. 85−59527
hydrostatic pressure measurements with multimode optical fibers 87−70854
Hypercube concurrent processor, optical interconnection techniques 88−65896
I-series interface, subscriber transmission system design 88−15236
IBCN, service, network, economic changes 88−3343
IBM 3044 Channel Extender system, installation problems 86−59880
ICE trains, use of optical fibres for data transmission *(German)* 88−73937
IEEE 802.3 standard for fibre optic interrepeater link, CSMA/CD active star LANs appl. 88−35143
IEEE standard definitions of terms relating to fibre optics 86−48149
Illinet, optical fibre ring network and interconnection *(Chinese)* 86−64619
Illinois Bell fibre optic inventions 86−11089
Illinois Bell local loop fibre studies 87−76802
image communication, Optronics products 86−59549
image conductor rods, improved transmission by rotation *(German)* 86−9481
image fibre, 250000 pixel capacity, development and fabrication, hazardous environments monitoring appl. 87−46547
image fibre, crosstalk characts. improvement *(Japanese)* 85−50972
image fibre, crosstalk characts. improvement, theoretical study 87−53963
image fibre, radiation resist. characts. 85−35523
image fibre bundle, radiation resist. characts. 85−35525
image guide transmission props., irrad. effects 85−35522
image transfer with fibre light guide *(Russian)* 86−36158
image transmission, zig-zag reflection interferometric light modulator *(Japanese)* 85−3441
image transmission by optical phase conjugation *(Chinese)* 88−26756
image transmission method using planar plates and rectangular fibres 85−29529
image transmission using fiber option, historical and present perspectives 87−26015
imageguide, 2D image resolution, wavelength multiplexing 87−74700
imaging connector interconnect system optimisation, aerospace appls. 86−69791
imaging techniques utilizing optical fibres and tomography 87−18679
impregnated and dielectric optical telecommunication cables *(Italian)* 85−31064
IMPRENET LAN using fiber optic contention bus with implicit token passing 87−28619
in-line optical amplifiers for 400 Mbit/s; 372 km coherent transmission expt. 88−22067
in-line optical fibre filters using dispersive materials 87−40882
incoherent optical fiber signal processing constraints 88−28072
incoherent pulse signal transmission investigation along optical cable 85−20207
index matching materials for optical fibre connector reflection reduction 87−32985
India, telecommunication developments, impact on information dissemination 88−41196
Indian work on fibre optics, survey 87−34563
Indiana Bell's Official Communications Network, construction 85−8439
indoor wiring system for digital signals, technologies 86−49343
induced Raman scattering in optical fibres 85−18652
induced-frequency shift of copropagating ultrafast optical pulses 88−58649
industrial and office communication using fibre optic systems, design guide 86−69787
industrial applications for optical fiber transmission 86−69788
industrial applications of optical fibre techniques *(German)* 87−3178
industrial appls. experience 87−49052
industrial appls. of optical fibre communication systems 86−69789
industrial LAN 88−35548
industrial measurement appls. *(French)* 87−68115
industrial monitoring and control, survey 86−2705
industrial networks with short lines, planning and design aspects *(German)* 88−60142
industrial optical fibre LANs, topology and MAC layer access protocol 88−28355
industrial optical link adaptation to fibre network *(French)* 86−65003
industrial test methods for single-mode fibres and cables 87−20478
Information 'Network System prototype in Japan, optical transmission 86−10926
infrared optical materials and fibres, conf. Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1986) 87−16254
InGaAsP/InP long wavelength transmitter and receiver OEICs for high speed optical transmission systems 88−65530
inhomogeneous single-mode fibre lightguide, geometric-optical characts. of monochromatic wave 85−24308
inhomogenous, propag. charact. anal. using scalar field integral equation 88−7856
injection molded bidirectional active coupler appls. 88−35536
injection molded ST compatible connector for LAN, high performance 88−33698
inline tunable etalon filter for optical channel selection in high density wavelength division multiplexed fibre systems 88−28829
inner space defense initiatives and fibre optics 85−20212
input image scanning method for resolution increase in fibre-optic observation systems 88−58109
INS, fibre-optic subscriber transmission units, call by call activation technique 88−22079
INS, new technologies and future telecommunication networks 85−42056

optical fibres continued
INS appl., fibre optic meas. development for long distance and high resolution 85−42592
INS experiment in Japan 88−3344
INS indoor wiring system using broadband network and optical cable 85−52346
INS Model System, architecture for fibre-optic subscriber system 86−49606
INS Model System, fiber-optic broadband subscriber system 86−10652
INS Model System, fibre optic subscriber communication system overview 86−49605
INS Model System, fibre optic subscriber transmission equipment 87−20490
INS Model System, optical subscriber system main distrib. frame *(Japanese)* 85−58090
INS Model system field trials, fibre-optic subscriber testing system 86−49608
INS use of optical fibre transmission systems 86−49689
inservice optical fibre supervisory and control system 85−58150
installation, jointing and operational advantages of optical cables 86−4680
installation at Fibronics 85−14312
installation optical cable pulling controller develop. for cable installation, tension control *(Japanese)* 86−65005
installation technique choice 88−15497
installation using viscous flow of air 85−56351
installed optical cable, performance in business premises and local area appls., field trial results 85−3464
installed optical fibre cables, meas. system for attenuation and pulse dispersion 86−53994
instation cabling with optical fibres 85−31027
instrument for measuring dispersion distortions inoptical fibers and cables 86−37876
instrumentation appl., future outlook 86−58790
instrumentation for development, production, installation and maintenance of fibre optic systems *(Italian)* 87−46457
instrumentation network, optical, and optical field techniques 88−4056
instrumentation systems, optical technology appl. *(Japanese)* 87−41311
integral fibre tips, fabrication, appl. to laser surgery and photoradiation therapy 85−59345
integrated broad-band service, intelligent building strategy 86−64441
integrated broadband communications network, EEC funding 86−4619
integrated broadband networks with optical fibres, topologies and system architectures 87−20556
integrated communication and sensing system using one single-mode optical fibre using WDM 88−60136
integrated digital loop carrier systems, testing methods 88−52734
integrated digital pair-loop network, common channels usage, traffic characters. 88−15231
integrated fiber optic digital transmission for video network 87−41228
integrated fibre coupler design for direct coupling of fibres to semicond. ICs 87−61040
integrated fibre optic LAN, architecture 88−47065
integrated fibre optical signal processing systems 86−48203
integrated fibre-optic coupler for direct connection of optical fibers to integrated circuits 87−46586
integrated optic components, alignment and evaluation using OTDR 87−74834
integrated optic components for fibre optic mm-wave systems 88−9566
integrated optic devices used in coherent fibre transmission systems 86−48212
integrated optic WDM system for optical fibre communication systems 88−9565
integrated optical circuits in ultra-high speed fibre optic LANs 87−12239
integrated optical coupler 85−18746
integrated optical fibre data link transmitter/receiver for LAN appl. 86−23863
integrated optical switching components 87−62991
integrated optical wavelength multiplexers 88−58225
integrated optics for optical communication, review 87−76818
integrated optics revolutionise telecommunications 87−56175
integrated optoelectronic devices for optical fibre communications 85−20192
integrated optoelectronic devices for ultra-high-speed/heterodyne optical fibre transmission systems *(Japanese)* 87−38957
integrated optoelectronic technologies for future fiberoptic systems, review 88−65514
integrated optoelectronics, laser diodes and photodetectors on single chip, optical switches and repeaters 85−58113
integrated OTDR/throughput loss meas. system for environmental testing of cabled optical fibres 87−28604
integrated remote control ccts, appls. using IR, US and optical fibre techniques *(French)* 86−41262
integrated service fibre optic subscriber equipment, design and performance *(Japanese)* 86−4624
integrated service fibre optic subscriber system, architecture *(Japanese)* 86−4623
integrated services fiber-optic subscriber equipment 86−49607
integrated services high speed LANs standard, FDDI-II 87−8067
integrated services in intelligent buildings, fibre optic network design 87−34559
integrated surveillance system design for high capacity fibre systems 86−55325
integrated Telecom and data ring network, fibre optic 86−37897
integrated voice, data, and video in the local loop 87−40173
integrated voice/data transmission on fibre optic network 88−41683
integrated-optical multichannel wavelength multiplexer for monomode systems, anal, and realisation 85−2055
integration of digital, voice, and video dataon a multilevel secure fiber optic network 86−30401
integration of fiber optics into network systems 88−47092
intelligent buildings, fibre optic distrib. system for integrated multiservices in Canada 87−28627
intelligent buildings, fibre optic network design 88−67434
INTELSAT VI links, cost comparison with fibre optic submarine cables 85−42554
intensity fluctuations observed at a pigtailed source end-face in optical system 88−45096
inter-repeater link, IEEE 802.3 88−47066
interaction forces between solitons, obs. 87−54025
interactive local distribution network using fiber optic technologies 85−31022

optical fibres continued
interactive video distribution terminal *(Japanese)* 87−63137
intercity and intercontinental communications, comparison of satellite and fibre optic technology 87−28516
Intercity Experimental high speed train for BRD, electrical equipment *(German)* 86−40227
intercity transmission alternatives, parametric cost analysis 86−55271
interconnect system for high reliability fibre optic data link in military severe environments 87−20578
interconnection and connectors, symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (oct. 87) 88−37843
interconnection equipment development, IDC, ribbon cables, fibre optics, wire processing and wrapping 85−61507
interconnection of cable TV franchises 86−17640
interconnection of fiber optics local area networks 88−53280
interconnections for chip-to-chip and clock data distrib. 86−30846
interconnections optical, conf., Cannes, France (Nov. 1987) 88−55790
interconnects, reliability 87−74790
interconnects for electronic ICs 86−48306
interconnects for high speed CMOS systems, optical fibre interfacing 87−25572
interconnects for high speed electronic computing systems 87−26232
interfaces between fibres and integrated optical circuits 88−7961
interfacing fibres with equipment, optical to electrical connection concept 87−18723
interference filters, narrowband, position tuned, for WDM systems 88−13992
interferometer, ring, with multimode fibre waveguide 85−41170
interferometer, two-arm, stabilisation of sensitivity using multimode waveguide 88−45084
interferometric determ. of dispersion variations 88−26773
interferometric fibre sensor array, time-division multiplexed eight-element config., expt. demonstration 88−53705
international business services and internetworking 87−76024
international communication technologies, satellite (I VI) vs. fibre optic cable (TAT-8) on North Atlantic route 87−28522
international digital network services, conditions and perspectives *(Japanese)* 88−41182
international satellite communication and optical fiber submarine cable communications comparison *(Japanese)* 88−35440
interoffice network, alternative architectures anal. 87−27772
intersatellite and fiber-optic communication with stripe domains 87−40957
interstage current limiter circuit for fibre optic receiver dynamic range extension 85−63647
interstitial quads, induced overvoltage reduction using arresters 85−63712
intra-aircraft fibre optic communication system 88−28918
intra-LATA communications, single-mode optical fibre networks 86−17404
intra-office optical link expts., very high speed, for 0.4 and 1.6 Gbit/s trunk lines 85−14265
intrabuilding environment use of fibre optic cables 85−14321
intramodal transfer function, bandwidth 85−41149
intravascular delivery of laser energy via optical fibers 87−63821
investment company use of optical cables 88−9528
IO-Net fibre optic network 85−19884
ion-beam irradiated, optical anisotropy 88−33656
ion-exchanged integrated structs. for waveguide/fibre coupling, fabrication and characts. 85−50982
ionising-radiation hardness, testing and standards 87−68140
Iowa State Univ. campus integrated voice data network 87−34035
iOX1000 series digital electronic PBX system for multimedia communications, use of optical loops 88−59940
IR, dispersion and attenuation meas. using Pb-salt laser 85−18670
IR, fabricated from chalcogenide glasses, development and appls. 87−12174
IR, light propagation limitations 85−18660
IR fibre developments, medical needs 88−7866
IR fibre optics materials, review 87−60873
IR fibre technology, promise and status 86−28883
IR fibre waveguides, optical characts. 87−74709
IR fibres, crystalline, scattering effects 88−58100
IR fibres, light propag. limitations, overview 86−22158
IR fibres, manufacture and loss reduction *(Japanese)* 85−29575
IR fibres, prospective materials, fabrication methods and appls. 86−22157
IR fibres, prospective materials, fabrication methods and applications 85−41128
IR fibres, spectral loss meas. methods 2 to 11 μm *(Chinese)* 85−62288
IR fibres, various materials for various appls. *(Japanese)* 85−2016
IR fibres and materials, review 85−35468
IR fibres fabrication, hybrid extrusion, multicrucible and multirod-in-tube technologies 88−33681
IR glasses and fibres, mechanical props. 88−58053
IR hollow glass fibre, evaluation 86−36124
IR information transmission *(French)* 88−60162
IR lightguide, scattering and absorpt. loss meas., calorimetric method 86−9521
IR loss increase, influence of Si-H in silicone buffer 86−9565
IR optical fibres, meas. system for dispersion, attenuation, numerical aperture, optical time-domain reflectometry 87−18721
IR optical fibres in Japan, development for telecommunication appls. 87−18701
IR optical materials, book 85−50898
IR optical materials and fibres, conf., San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−55783
IR optics advances 87−7063
IR transmitting, strength characts. 88−39906
IR transmitting fibre optics, spectral props. 87−18705
IR transparent, low loss, overview 85−18658
IR waveguides, use of fluoride based glasses *(French)* 86−68303
Irish telecommunications network, development using optical fibre cables 88−4049
irregular multimode optical fibre, laser rad. propagation 88−58111
irregular transverse section, refractive indices and birefringence, interferometric determ. 86−36163
ISDN, 80s development *(Norwegian)* 85−51894
ISDN, broadband, multiplexing and line coding schemes 87−27841
ISDN, broadband, optical fibre, modular approach 88−46715
ISDN, broadband, optical fibre technology *(German)* 87−33936
ISDN, broadband, video services and technologies, expt. approaches 87−40172
ISDN, broadband networks infrastructure for cost-effectiveness *(German)* 88−53010
optical fibres continued
ISDN, broadband services, appls. and realisation 87−27843
ISDN, broadband techniques *(German)* 86−64452
ISDN, development trends in the USA 88−52987
ISDN, fast packet switching 88−53018
ISDN, German development *(German)* 86−23267
ISDN, Swissnet wideband services introduction *(French)* 88−28521
ISDN, West German network *(German)* 88−21772
ISDN, wideband, single mode optical fibres appl. *(German)* 87−69511
ISDN broadband distrib. network implementation 88−41426
ISDN broadband expt. prototype system 88−46729
ISDN broadband systems, network architecture and systems technology 88−67109
ISDN quality control appl. 88−21764
ISDN use in BRD *(German)* 86−37267
ISLAND, high speed optical LAN for integrated services 88−73655
ISO 8802-3 compatible CSMA/CD fiber optic local area network 88−35178
Isolan fibre-optic Ethernet, design 87−69646
isolator, all-fibre single mode, at 1.3 μm, using Faraday rotator fibre 86−48201
isolator, compact optical, design 88−65400
isolator, YIG spherical lens and PANDA-fibre polarisers 85−18681
isolator for fibre-optic communications, growth and magneto-optic props. of Bi-substituted garnet films 86−42101
isolator for laser-to-fibre coupling with low optical feedback 88−45245
isolator for single mode fibre, high performance polariser 88−65243
isolator with monomode fibre pigtails, compact bulk isolator with monomode fibre pigtails, design for 1.3 μm use 87−7187
isotopic, total internal reflection on isotopic interfaces 88−51459
Italian long distance fibre-optic cable network development 88−4048
Italian optical ISDN network, based on LANs *(Italian)* 88−35513
Italian optical network, development 88−67382
Italian PTT long distance network using 1.55 μm fibre links 88−73971
Italy broad-band network introduction, strategy 86−64439
ITV fibre-optic transmission system, development *(Japanese)* 88−28873
jacketed fibres in compound-filled cable splice closure, low temp. optical loss increase *(Japanese)* 88−72067
jacketing, liquid crystal polyesters appl. 88−67380
jacketing material using $KTiO_3$ whisker filled nylon 12 *(Japanese)* 87−60937
jacketing with ordered thermotropic liq. cryst. polyesters 88−39896
Japan, international long haul optical fibre submarine cable system 86−59901
Japan's International networks, digitisation 85−47114
Japan fibre optic passive components, status and trends 86−63628
Japan fibre optic transmission systems, status and trends 86−64981
Japan high-speed and broad-band communication system, development 86−64435
Japanese fibre-optic Information Network System experiment 85−19626
Japanese fibre-optic system and optoelectronic IC developments 87−49019
Japanese optical fibre cable network system construction *(Japanese)* 86−4646
Japanese optical fibre cable techniques, present state 85−8409
Japanese optical LANs 86−54907
Japanese terrestrial optical fibre system trends 88−9548
jitter accumulation simulation for fibre-optic regenerators, circulating loop technique 88−35492
joining *(Polish)* 86−23927
joining techniques in subscriber loops 86−49611
joint cabinets and closures for subscriber loops 87−34593
joint cabinets and closures for subscriber loops *(Japanese)* 87−8257
jointed fibres, degree of polarisation, Lyot depolariser 85−1974
jointing of monomode optical fibres *(Spanish)* 87−60933
JT-60 neutral beam injection, develop. of optical fibre cable *(Japanese)* 86−65006
junction devices in waveguide technology, optical couplers *(Polish)* 87−12208
junction loss, anal. with appl. of phase space diagram *(German)* 85−50945
JUPITER system develop., SUMINET-3200 fibre optic LAN at Mizushima steel factory 88−59679
Kerr modulation of signals at 1.3 and 1.5 μm in polarisation-maintaining fibres pumped at 1.06 μm 88−13800
keyboard, processor-controlled optoelectronic, with alteration of light beam direction in intersecting guide array 86−15593
Kintetsu Terminal Information System using coaxial cable and SUMINET-3300 fibre optic networks 87−48626
Kissimmee, FL, USA 85−26
Koyo Maru cable ship, submarine cable laying 85−14277
Krone TV optical fibre transmission system, portable and fixed *(German)* 88−22280
Kummer's function appls. fibre optic communication, numerical eval., real and complex arguments 88−1949
Kurobegawa Elec. Power Corporation optical fibre transmission system for closed circuit TV *(Japanese)* 87−70093
LA140LWL line equipment for 140 Mbit/s fibre optic transmission system, supervision and additional services 88−35517
LA140LWL line equipment for Australian 140 Mbit/s fibre-optic transmission system, basic equipment 88−35516
LA565LWL 565 Mbit/s long haul fibre-optic transmission system, installation and performance 88−53304
LA 140 GF conduction line equip. for 140 Mbit/s dig. optical conductor system *(German)* 85−47511
laboratory investigation of optical fibre parameters 86−58765
lake crossing by galvanised wire sheathed underwater fibre-optic cable 86−17396
LAMBDANET architecture, multiwavelength optical network, demonstration of high capacity 87−76733
LAMBDANET multiwavelength optical network, design and demonstration 88−47120
LAN, 200 Mbit/s, network architecture and equipment for multi-service integration 86−69770
LAN, active star coupler 88−3541
LAN, AstraNet, active hierarchical-star fiber optic Ethernet 87−34586
LAN, broadband, analog fibre optic systems appl. 88−35057
LAN, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Oct. 1987) 88−31299
LAN, design standards 86−37886
LAN, development *(Japanese)* 87−40387
LAN, expansion methods 88−46583
LAN, fault tolerant techniques 87−34587

optical fibres continued
LAN, FDDI standard 87−48580
LAN, fiber optic contention bus with bounded delays 86−23462
LAN, Fibernet II, Ethernet-compatible 85−63660
LAN, fibre optic, modal effects assessment 86−64643
LAN, fibre optic appls. 85−41183
LAN, fibre optic backbone, SUMINET-4100 88−21659
LAN, fibre optic configuration 86−23464
LAN, fibre optic connection technology and standards development 87−69690
LAN, fibre optic ring, standards 86−37898
LAN, fibre-optic, passive, using burst TDMA scheme 85−63661
LAN, fibre-optic, physical layer design 86−43864
LAN, fibre-optic, protocols, review 85−63652
LAN, fibre-optic, synchronous, for multi-gigabit/s mixed traffic communication 86−11119
LAN, fundamental limitations 87−3182
LAN, glass fibre rooted-tree network 85−13957
LAN, high-speed, token-based protocols 85−63655
LAN, industrial fibre optic 88−28333
LAN, integrated baseband-broadband 86−43573
LAN, integrated-optic device for high-speed databuses 85−46294
LAN, linear unidirectional networks and random access strategies 87−34145
LAN, loop and star type networks, development and field trials 87−13733
LAN, loose tube fibre optic cables 88−9611
LAN, low loss optical fibre system and cost optimisation 88−67436
LAN, mixed data traffic transmission 88−28349
LAN, OPALnet-II, high-reliability 100-Mbit/s optical accessing loop network 85−63658
LAN, optical, activities in Europe, overview 85−63653
LAN, optical cabling system, Ericsson system development 88−52844
LAN, optical fibre and coaxial cables mixed networks, optimal solution *(German)* 88−59661
LAN, optical fibre appl. 85−19893
LAN, optical fibre cables, installed cost determ. 86−23861
LAN, optical fibre components, design needs and promise 86−30762
LAN, optical fibre link for supercomputer in Baden-Wurttemberg *(German)* 88−46576
LAN, optical fibre packaged network, appl. *(German)* 88−59660
LAN, optical fibre system for University campus experimental project 86−30429
LAN, plastic fibre appls. 88−46540
LAN, portable fibre optic, implementation 86−23461
LAN, single-laser high-selectivity bidirectional transmission system 87−28063
LAN, star config., collision detection technique and performance study 85−19418
LAN, synchronous fibre optic ring for multi Gb/s mixed traffic communication 86−23457
LAN, time token access method 87−48555
LAN, twisted pair fibre optics use 88−60193
LAN, unidirectional, fibre optic taps investig. 85−20238
LAN, visual information with a star type substituted layout *(French)* 88−35510
LAN, WDM star networks, video transmission charact. 85−63659
LAN, wideband, service integration, problems and system solutions 86−64752
LAN, wideband multiservice system, architecture and characteris. 87−8017
LAN and MAN, future directions 87−55799
LAN appl. 85−30714
LAN appl., integrated optical fibre datalink transmitter/receiver 85−13962
LAN appl. of fibre optics, experiences of users 86−54877
LAN appl. of fibre-optic devices, review 85−62311
LAN applications 87−69654
LAN appls. 86−16893
LAN appls., market potential 88−35163
LAN appls. for industrial environments 86−4335
LAN architectures, timed Petri net performance model 88−3634
LAN bandwidth control 86−64753
LAN based on FDDI standard, reliability and performance 88−3620
LAN bipolar chip set for a 200 Mb/s fiber optic link 87−18871
LAN cables, ribbon-type design 88−28909
LAN component developments 86−37884
LAN development, 100 Mb/s loop system and 32 Mb/s star system *(Japanese)* 85−57770
LAN fibre optics for industry also *(French)* 87−20479
LAN fibre-optic development in Japan, overview 85−63654
LAN for ESPRIT project 87−48613
LAN gateways implementation 88−35156
LAN HUBNET implementation of CSMA/CD 87−13468
LAN in Brasilian steel mill 88−47069
LAN in USA, fibre design parameters 87−40925
LAN industry standards 88−9113
LAN interconnection, unified approach 88−21625
LAN loop system, integrated circuit and packet switching appls. 85−63323
LAN networks using fibre optic communications, future standards *(German)* 88−52843
LAN node design, low cost 88−41680
LAN optical, high performance, design 86−37900
LAN optical fibre cable installation, general concerns 85−14311
LAN optical fibre loop network, medium-/small-scale development 85−63664
LAN system design 87−34581
LAN systems 85−42567
LAN taxonomy, fiber optic transmission medium use 85−52364
LAN testing 87−53985
LAN use, implementation issues, user's perspective 87−48692
LAN using data packet transfer transmission 88−46627
LAN using fast circuit switching, expt. 87−76374
LAN using optical fibres for secure data transmission *(German)* 88−46546
LAN with ring architecture, charact. 88−47068
LAN with star topology, traffic anal. 86−55019
LAN-DTH 140 Mbit/s token ring 88−21740
LAN-DTH project high speed token ring, node hardware architecture 88−3640
LAN-oriented duct system for electric utility 88−28411
LANCELOT optical fibre LAN, OSI software struct. *(German)* 86−16961
LANCELOT optical fibre LAN, struct., features and appls. *(German)* 86−16960

optical fibres continued
Langmuir-Blodgett film, nonlinear, use as coating for opt. fibres 88−72066
LANs, access protocol for industrial optical-fibre type 88−21661
LANs, automatic config. 88−73654
LANs, cabling testing 87−76315
LANs, components reliability 87−76785
LANs, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA, (Nov. 1986) 87−43783
LANs, development and architectures 88−4058
LANs, development trends *(German)* 88−59675
LANs, fault-tolerant network protocol for real-timecommunication 87−2881
LANs, fibre optic, components and appls. 85−14327
LANs, fibre optic, distributed bus access token-less protocols 85−19854
LANs, fibre optic, performance 87−62647
LANs, fibre optic, possibilities and limits *(German)* 86−4617
LANs, fibre optic, selective broadcast interconnection 86−23483
LANs, fibre optic, users perspective 87−62648
LANs, fibre optic, with arbitrary topology, controlled flood routing protocol 85−19855
LANs, fibre optic technology appl. 86−30840
LANs, five-chip token-passing set operates LANs at 100 Mbits/s 88−9533
LANs, forecasts and outlook in USA 88−35065
LANs, high bandwidth, service integration 86−30358
LANs, high data rate optical fibre networks, comparison of bypassing methods 85−13959
LANs, high speed, recent developments 85−13949
LANs, loss evaluation using mode transfer matrices 87−34585
LANs, MELNET series, high- and medium speed ring configs. *(Japanese)* 86−54900
LANs, new generation *(Polish)* 86−23497
LANs, optical fibre cable design 85−14303
LANS, optical fibre teleinformatic network, topology and construction *(Polish)* 85−3165
LANs, optical fibres use for increased bandwidth 85−19836
LANs, planning strategies 86−16886
LANs, power budget considerations for ring networks 85−47246
LANs, principles and performance of components fibre optic components *(Italian)* 87−49046
LANs, recent trends of fiber optic transmission technology in Japan 87−70027
LANs, reliability 87−76787
LANs, system integrators perspective 87−62649
LANs, technical and commercial developments with case studies 87−49075
LANs, test methods and equipment *(German)* 88−73912
LANs, topology and equipment considerations 86−37870
LANs, very high data rate needs 88−35064
LANs and ATE 85−64009
LANs and communications, conf., Amsterdam, Netherlands (June 1986) 88−31286
LANs and optical fibre communication, conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA 85−10337
LANs appl. 88−9560
LANs components, development 87−8303
LANs for industrial environment 86−64767
LANs for MAP 88−9208
LANs for MAP appls. 88−9206
LANs optical fibre cables, practical considerations in determining installed cost 85−14307
LANs using optical fibre communication systems 87−2904
LANs using optical fibres *(German)* 85−25491
LANs with arbitrary topology, data/voice integration 85−19784
LANs with high data rate 85−13955
LANSTAR, monolithic coupler/monitor 85−14318
large core optical fibre, near field output power distribution, medical appls. 85−35457
large nonblocking optical space switches, fibre-interconnected components, architectures 86−68316
large scale 1×600 mechanical optical switch operated by computer-controlled robot 88−22124
large-capacity holographic memories, optical systems design 85−29955
large-diameter multimode optical fibres, accurate charactn. of transmittivity 88−7849
laser and fibre optic sensors, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1984) 85−22054
laser and optical delay line system, radio signal generation, self-modulation oscills. 85−14288
laser angioplasty, clinical experience with Laserprobe system 88−23110
laser angioplasty, in-vivo, design criteria 88−23108
laser atrial septostomy, engng. problems 88−23104
laser balloon angioplasty, theory and techniques 88−23112
laser beam control by simulated Brillouin scatt. 86−22164
laser beam delivery systems, for medical appls. 88−58110
laser beam transmission system using low-loss optical fibres *(German)* 87−20583
laser diode, dynamic spectra and propag. in single model fibres 87−12477
laser diode and polarisation maintaining fibre coupling by gluing *(German)* 88−45090
laser diode array, injection locking and single-mode fibre coupling 87−54303
laser diode devices for coherent fibre optics andspecial applications 86−3178
laser diode module for single-mode fibre based on confocal combination lens method 87−12129
laser diode testing for use as fibre optic sources 85−46383
laser diode to single-mode fibre coupling with high efficiency and low optical feedback *(German)* 85−46150
laser diode with feedback using fibre delay line as stable-frequency single generator and fibre sensor 85−62704
laser diodes, index guided, 1.3 μm, far-field fine struct. study 87−33153
laser diodes, single-mode, coupled to optical fibres, refl. induced freq. shifts 85−7437
laser diodes with polarisation preserving fibre pigtails 88−72331
laser Doppler interferometry with light transmission by two opt. fibres *(French)* 86−10043
laser Doppler velocimeter, optical integration *(Japanese)* 88−20433
laser Doppler velocimeter with Fabry-Perot interferometer for detonation expts., multimode opt. fibre system use *(French)* 86−5538
laser Doppler velocimetry, using polarisation-preserving optical fibres, multidimensional velocity components determ. 86−18188
laser fibre tails, high temperature stabilised, improvements in laser package reliability 86−42307

optical fibres continued
laser intravascular fibre optic probe for superficial telangiectasia treatment of lower extremity in man 85−38196
laser light frequency conversion in single-mode fibre 87−61239
laser light transmission, temporal coherence *(Chinese)* 88−72015
laser mode partition noise, effect on SNR behaviour *(German)* 87−25992
laser mode partition noise in optical fibre line systems 86−22130
laser modules for optical communication 86−23842
laser package, low-cost connectorised, 1.3 μm, design parameters for subscriber loop using graded-index lenses 87−54309
laser package design, high performance 88−51473
laser package with GRIN lenses for local loop appls. 88−51474
laser phase noise effect on class of bit-rate limiter 88−22076
laser phase noise in optical systems with time delays 88−14266
laser phase noise insensitive coherent transmission, polarisation modulation and differential detection 88−47165
laser picosecond pulses, nonlinear symmetrisation in optical fibres 85−41513
laser power delivery through IR optical fibres 88−58125
laser power transmission and temp., simultaneous meas. technique 85−7233
laser pulse narrowing by spectral windowing of self-phase modulated picosecond pulses in fibre 87−2228
laser radiation therapy, beam passing through fibre, dispersion 86−38807
laser radiation used in optical communications, damage to eye *(German)* 88−22063
laser scanner using single-mode fibre and cholesteric liquid cryst. 86−58996
laser splicing of lightguides 85−19069
laser surgery, optical fibres and components 88−8383
laser transmitter module for FDDI applications 88−72464
laser-diode/multimode-fibre coupling analysis using a planoconvex GRIN lens 87−18616
laser-to-fibre couplers in optical recording applications 88−45111
laser-to-monomode-fibre coupling and encapsulation in modified TO-5 package 86−28809
laser/fibre optic beam-delivery system as cutting tool in thermocouple-turnback operation 85−35929
LaserNet, fibre optic intrastate network, planning and engineering 85−47518
Lasernet fibre optic network, development 85−3473
lasers, fibre, superfluorescent, anal. 87−18937
lasers and detectors for 1.3 and 1.5 micron optical fibre communication 86−30766
lasers and fibres, team use in medicine 86−44646
lasers and optical fibres *(Japanese)* 88−1946
lasers and optical fibres, technology, theory, propagation and nonlinear optical phenomena, review 87−26055
lasers vs. LEDs, single mode optical subscriber links, economic alternatives 88−67414
LATA fibre optic networks, self routing switches appl. 87−76371
launching light into multimode optical fibres meas., using semiconductor laser diodes, efficiency meas. 88−58167
laying alongside railroad 86−59915
laying of optical fibre cables in underground ducts, practical considerations 85−14254
LDX NET regional fiber optic network 87−70075
leaky modes loss, curvature-induced oscillations, ray anal. 85−1963
lecture on glass, light and the information revolution 87−9984
LED, edge-emitting, coupling sensitivity to single-mode fibre 87−32963
LED coupling efficiency to single mode fibres, theory 88−20516
LED for fibre optic communication systems 87−20515
LED limitations on fiber optic bandwidths 86−43827
LED pulse distortion in single-mode fibres near zero-dispersion wavelength 87−7081
LED transmitter for optical-fibre short-haul telecom. 87−70071
LED-based lightwave systems, high-bit-rate, dispersion and loss, temp. effects 86−23848
LED-p-i-n transmitter and receiver modules for high-speed LANs 85−62458
LED/1.3 μm single-mode fiber transmission systems, performance aspects of short distance links *(German)* 88−53276
LED/single-mode fibre technology, advances 87−70067
LED/single-mode fibre transmission systems, dispersion penalty anal. 87−13714
LEDs, potential standardised test method 85−12747
LEDs as fibre optic system sources, testing 85−41284
LEDs edge-emitting at 1.3 μm, active stripe width and length variation, effects 86−2989
length meas., fibre optic spectrometer using Sagnac interferometer appl. 88−42145
length measurement in freq. domain, accurate method 85−29629
lens coupling of laser diodes to monomode elliptic core fibres 87−12132
lens coupling systems for laser modules and single mode fibres *(German)* 87−74793
lens formation by fiber fusion for terminating optical connectors 87−68031
lens-ended, fabrication technique for optical connectors 86−48123
lens-ended fibre-fibre connections for power laser appls., coupling efficiency 88−7875
lenses, plastic and glass, physical and optical charact. *(Japanese)* 85−56386
library technology and terminology 85−14272
light amplification due to nonlinear interaction of counterpropagating waves in a single-mode optical fiber 87−26536
light freq. shift in single-mode optical fibre 86−22163
light guide measurement instruments *(German)* 87−35213
light guides, numerical aperture determ., automated meas. equip. *(German)* 85−62303
light launching from semiconductor lasers into roof-top ended multimode fibers, influence on intermodal dispersion 85−41182
light launching into fibre cores from sources located in the cladding 88−72032
light propagation in optical fibres *(Japanese)* 88−26768
light pulse generator, complex waveform recreation 85−8402
light radiation, self-induced spatial effects 86−15479
light scattering profiles, measurements 87−74791
light source analyses and optical fibre coupling *(Croatian)* 85−18673
light transmission, comparison with elec. conduction 87−32975
light wave conductors, connection technology *(German)* 87−68118
light-emitting double diode, practical dual-wavelength device struct. 85−56452
lightguide, distribution system design 85−52375
lightguide, temp. sensitivity of optical length 86−28864

optical fibres continued
lightguide connectors, losses minimisation 86−23935
lightguide fabrication technology, development 87−46449
lightguide LAN/premises product integration 88−35141
lightguide systems development *(German)* 87−34554
lightguide technology for adverse industrial conditions, review of Polish work 88−20346
lightguide technology review and status 85−18738
lightguide transmission engineering, telecommunication networks appl. *(Polish)* 85−52366
lightguides, optical soliton parameters, phase fluctuations effects 88−51486
lightguides, time coherence effects of transverse laser modes 87−19024
lightguides for sensors employing sharp 88−2008
lightguides in scintillator telescope of charged particle detection 85−15188
lighting components for image processing *(German)* 88−13889
lightning surges in telecommunication lines, charact. meas. with obs. system using optical fibre cable 88−16369
lightwave applications in communications−an overview 88−73944
lightwave conductors and cables, props. and prod. *(German)* 86−64994
lightwave digital test facility 86−30811
lightwave LANs, current directions 88−15152
lightwave submarine link between mainland France and Corsica, commercial operation 88−47167
lightwave system at 1.3 μm with multimode semiconductor laser, dispersion penalty 88−51453
lightwave system engineering principles 86−30790
lightwave technology, implications for microwaves 85−234
lightwave technology advances 88−9563
lightwave telecommunication using optical fibres, history and current systems 87−28567
lightwave transmission system, basics 85−63688
lightwave transmission systems, introduction 85−47515
Lille teledistribution network with optical fibres *(French)* 86−17565
limits of dispersive optical fibre transmission for chirped pulses 87−18609
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic waveguide devices for coherent optical fibre systems 85−41217
line code design for digital pulse-position modulation 86−3746
line crew bucket truck fibre-optic radio control system 88−41706
line equipment, 34 Mbit/s, for Swiss PTT 87−76765
line equipment for 565 Mbit/s optical communication over single mode fibres 85−25901
line signals for fibre optic transmission systems with high bit rates *(German)* 88−22103
line terminal equipment operation 88−35462
linear combinations of LP modes to get zeroth order vector modes 88−65171
linear direct-detection fiber-optic receiveroptimization in the presence of intersymbolinterference 86−49591
linearisation of the optical transmission of signals in data acquisition *(Spanish)* 88−15439
linearly polarised modes, coupled-mode theory 86−63640
linearly polarised modes and ideal modes, coupled-mode eqns. 86−63641
linearly polarised modes of optical fibre with arbitrary refractive index profile 85−62283
link, single-mode birefringent with imperfect joints, polarisation noise 85−56337
link design procedure 85−58111
link jitter accumulation for periodic pattern signals 86−54391
link optimisation using standard modulation codes 85−14302
link parameters, calc. 87−28592
link passive components, principles and connection methods *(French)* 88−41713
link planning, design, commissioning and maintenance *(Spanish)* 86−49617
link using direct-modulated laser transmitter at 1.3 μm 85−52343
links, circuit and system design 88−4051
links, single-mode single-polarisation, effects of joints 85−35387
links design for producibility considerations 88−41712
LION wideband LAN, optical transmission and linecoding techniques 87−20546
LION wideband LAN based on optical fibres 88−73573
liquid core fibres, interference and ellipticity induced oscillations 85−46180
liquid cryst. optical switches for multi-mode optical fibres *(Japanese)* 88−40008
liquid crystal polyester jacket, strain induced during heat cycle 85−1993
liquid crystal polyesters for optical fibre jacketing *(Japanese)* 88−13795
liquid crystal polymer coated optical fibre, thermal coefficient of delay time 88−26831
liquid crystalline fibre coupler, electro-optical response 86−28905
liquid level meas. and regulation, recent developments *(Spanish)* 86−70241
liquid parameters meas. appl. 88−58165
liquid sensor, distributed using eccentrically cladded optical fibre 88−67833
liquid-crystal polyester tight jackets for fibres, high-temp. stability of optical transmission 86−63639
liquid-crystal-clad single-mode tapered 87−18672
LiTel's all-digital, all-fibre optical network from facilities based company 86−17397
LiTel fibre optic network control centre 88−73940
literature sources for fibre optics 87−54060
LLT 100 isolating amplifier for voltage and current measurements via optical fibre cable linked transmitter/receiver 85−52831
load cell for vehicle monitoring, using bulk optic Plexiglass 88−60713
load-carrying cable, attenuation, influence of fibre fabrication process 86−36170
local access systems, optical fibre technology appl. 86−23862
local access systems using data broadband fibre 85−14308
local and wide area networks, fibre optic 85−13967
local area network, fibre optic, DAFNE *(Italian)* 87−34199
local area network, intelligent, with opt. fibres, architecture and realisation *(French)* 86−11085
local area network topology, selection considerations 87−28115
local area network using optical fibre transmission *(German)* 85−47255
local area networks, general principles *(German)* 86−69403
local area networks, optical fibre transmission *(German)* 88−73992
local area ring networks with optical fibres, fault tolerant network 85−19833
local area SIGMA (Σ) NETWORK 87−20487
local area wideband services introduction, technical prospects 85−2949
local area wideband services introduction, technical prospects 85−51921
local broadband optical networks, introduction and planning considerations 87−20260
local communications with multiservice integration 87−34317
local data network appl. 86−23845

optical fibres continued
local data transmission, fibre-optic links design 88−15459
local data transmission systems *(Danish)* 86−11072
local data transmission using optical fibre cable system *(German)* 87−49041
local exchange network, planning overview 86−17084
local fibre optic loops, performance parameters 88−9610
local field in a bent step index fibre 88−33612
local line single mode optical fibre transmission system design 87−13682
local loop prospects and economics 87−56176
local loops, end-to-end digital network by Fujitsu America 88−35522
local network, high capacity, use of spread spectrum 88−41646
local network environment, fibre optic technology implementation 87−48691
local network with reconfiguration capabilities 87−13688
local networks, development, features and applications *(German)* 85−37058
local networks, fibre optic cable links, successful field test in Sweden *(Swedish)* 86−37910
local networks, monomode fibre appl. 86−23867
local networks, optical transmission *(German)* 87−8309
local networks, technical options 87−34605
local networks appl. 87−56198
local networks appls. *(French)* 85−7246
local networks using optical fibres, transmitters and receivers *(Italian)* 85−20246
local networks with optical fibres, planning using mode transition matrices *(German)* 86−4303
local optical fibre cable systems, short distance communication *(Finnish)* 87−34595
local optical transmission, design of fibre optic communication systems 87−13685
local telecommunication networks appl., progress 88−9598
local telephone networks, multiple utilisation of optimal fibre transmission *(German)* 85−47056
local wideband communications, importance of optical fibre 87−8335
local wideband distribution system, design and installation in urban environment 86−49665
local-line optics 87−28574
local/world-wide, overview *(German)* 85−2961
locating and coupling to $LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated stripe waveguides 86−2699
LOCNET, LAN using optical switching 85−63656
Lodz Telecom. Centre fibre optics cable, operating problem *(Polish)* 88−35526
logic based spatial light modulators 88−65438
logical invertor, stimulated Raman scatt. in optical fibre 87−33285
long distance data highway of high reliability, design, development and installation 85−14322
long distance fibre-optic communication systems, expts. at British Telecom 86−69797
long distance optical CATV link 85−47700
long distance repeater spacing 85−46156
long fibers with periodically compensated loss, soliton propag. 86−42260
long fibres, soliton propag., loss compensated by Raman gain 85−46168
long haul applications of single-mode technology 86−49634
long haul communications, impact of mid-IR optical systems 88−67338
long haul fibre installed link, 1.7 Gbit/s direct and external modulation of lasers 86−49675
long haul fibre optics networks, current status and trends 87−70073
long haul fibre-optic solutions 88−47022
long haul technology, DS1 facility performance 88−4030
long haul transmission system, multigigabit/s, joined TDM and WDM 88−35533
long length, high strength dual coating with good cushion effect 86−9553
long span optical transmission experiments at 34 and 140Mbit/s 86−23871
long wavelength light systems, photodetectors and low-noise amplifiers 85−31478
long wavelength optical devices for fibre-optic communications, laser diodes, LEDs, photodiodes *(Japanese)* 87−13718
long wavelength systems, ultra low-loss optical fibres fabrication 86−4621
long wavelength systems, ultra-low loss optical fibres development 85−52324
long-distance low-loss link for methane gas remote sensing system 85−9377
long-haul single mode fibre attenuation meas., laser and LED source effects 87−26026
long-haul transmission business, satellite and fibre optics appl. 87−62887
long-haul transmission using 405 Mb/s fibre optic system, design and performance 86−55323
long-haul trunk systems, distribution system flexibility design 85−58127
long-length birefringent fibres, polarisation-holding props. study 85−29557
long-span high-capacity optical transmission system research, progress, review 87−49071
long-span optical fibre transmission systems, 2 to 4 μm wavelength 87−40976
long-span transmission system, influence of directly modulated DFB LD submode oscillation 88−53269
long-span unrepeatered optical systems 85−25908
long-wavelength lasers for optical fibre communications systems, book 88−69989
long-wavelength light sources and photodetectors for fibre-optic communications, developments review 86−49632
long-wavelength optical fibres for undersea appl. 85−52326
long-wavelength optical links, fibre materials for low losses in mid-IR region *(Spanish)* 88−3997
longhaul optical fiber submarine cable systems *(Japanese)* 85−20198
longitudinal gyroelec. discontinuity inside fibre waveguide, scattering anal. 86−48091
longitudinal strain measurements, optical techniques 87−38756
loop feeder cable specification 87−70069
loop network at 100 Mb/s for on-premises use 85−42280
loop reflectors, theory and appls. 88−72026
loops and rings introduction to telecommunications market 85−58126
loose buffer fibre optics cable, design 85−58135
loose tube cable design theory, physical meas. compatibility 88−22157
loose tube cables, compression resistance, design 88−22156
loose tube fibre cables, design 88−35537
loose tube secondary coated optical fibres, thermal properties, relative light pulse delay technique use 85−63710
loose tube splices for polarization maintaining fibers 88−45136
loss and crosstalk meas. 85−2027
loss cancellation, semicond. laser pumped Brillouin amplification at 1.5 microns 86−54205
optical fibres continued
loss increase due hydroxyl group formation with exposure to H_2 gas, time and temp. depend. 85−46194
loss increase due to H_2 from coating resin 85−35527
loss increase in fibres exposed to H_2 atm. 85−50924
loss increase in IR region due to H_2 molecules induced by electrolysis 85−35516
loss meas. by Fourier transform spectroscopy 87−54073
loss meas. method *(Chinese)* 88−1966
loss meas. system, detector selection for production testing 87−68151
loss meas. using optical time-domain reflectometer, launching and receiving conditions *(Japanese)* 87−18733
loss meas. using OTDR, launch and receiving conditions 88−51440
loss measurement, meas. over MM to micron wavelength 86−38531
loss measurement method 85−29628
loss measuring equipment using comparison method, submarine cable stability/reliability testing appl. 85−20738
loss of large number of splices, continuous monitoring 88−26816
loss spectra, meas. set-up with improved repeatability 86−42283
loss testing, calorimeter design and construction *(Hungarian)* 85−37778
loss variation meas. using fibre coupler in 1.55 μm wavelength region 88−58080
losses in fibre laser cavities, expt. study 88−20691
losses induced by microbends due to polymer coating 86−36154
lossy, Gaussian pulse propag., effect of fifth-order nonlinearity in refractive index 86−48132
lossy jacketed fibres, propag. const. calcs. 87−49055
low attenuation fibre materials for longer wavelengths 86−53960
low birefringence, nonlinear ellipse rotation 86−68296
low bit rate digital and wideband analogue technology 85−63723
low crosstalk polarisation-maintaining optical fibre with an 11 km length 85−1990
low dispersion glass for optical fiber industrial applications 88−13781
low loss, purity requirements, selective bibliography 86−58767
low loss, single mode, zero chromatic dispersion, 1.3 to 1.6 μm 86−9601
low loss optical connectors to be used in fiber-optic measurements *(German)* 88−51448
low loss tunable coupling ratio multiple tap network perform. 88−47062
low mode optical fibres, acoustic wave induced modal coupling 88−51492
low temp. microbending, effect of initial curvature 88−72036
low temperature pyrometer with flexible fibre-optics conduit *(Russian)* 85−37634
low temperature radiation response, phosphorus effects 88−45160
low-birefringence, bend- and twist-induced birefringence, temp. depend. 88−26796
low-birefringence terrestrial cable, group-delay difference between principal polarisation states 88−1999
low-cost signal transmission with optical carriers in multimode range of single-mode fibres 87−25948
low-dispersion fluoride glass single-mode fibres operating in two spectral ranges 88−33604
low-loss, containing rare earth ions, fabrication by extended MCVD process 85−62294
low-loss 8×8 single-mode star coupler 85−46138
low-loss coupler tapers, design 87−32935
low-loss fiber-optic connectors take to simple fieldinstallation 86−59893
low-loss fibre link, 5 km long, fully optical remote meas. of methane 85−38360
low-loss fibre optic termination system, kit instructions 85−12556
low-loss fibre waveguides, polymer coatings solidified by UV radiation, fabrication and study 85−35502
low-loss fluoride for mid-IR communication 88−13826
low-loss fused fibre beamsplitters, fabrication and overcoupled operation 88−65217
low-loss joints between dissimilar fibres by taperingfusion splices 86−36147
low-loss single-mode fiber with reduced inner cladding 87−53959
low-loss single-mode fibres for use in 1.55 μm wavelength region, optimisation 87−74674
low-mode lightguides, modulation frequency characts. 85−18712
low-mode optical gradient fibres, dispersion characts. 85−41164
low-noise laser diode module with optical isolator using highly Bi-substituted garnet film 87−40875
low-reflectivity semiconductor laser amplifier with 20 dB fibre-to-fibre gain at 1500 nm 85−47503
low-temperature behaviour of high-birefringence fibres 85−56302
LP_{01} and LP_{11} modes propagation in kilometer lengths of optical fibres 88−13808
LP_{11} mode cutoff freq., calc. method 87−53975
LTT integrated services fiberoptic system forcable TV and visual communications 86−30181
Luch instruments for fibre optic guides and cables meas. 87−56150
Lyons Metro, optical fibre telecom networks *(French)* 85−3463
Lyot depolariser, all-fibre, fabrication 86−36173
MAC of wideband backbone network, high performance interface 88−21727
MAC signals, glass-fibre transmission *(German)* 88−35697
Mach Zehnder interferometer devices, tunable coupler and filter 86−48199
Mach-Zehnder all-fibre interferometer, demonstration of optical Kerr effect at laser diode powers 88−40032
Mach-Zehnder interferometer, compact all-fibre, as elec. activated switch 87−53994
macrobending losses and cutoff wavelength in dispersion-shifted segmented core fibres 86−53947
Macrolan, design philosophy and trade-offs 87−49076
MAFOS, Mid-Atlantic Fiber Optic System, dispersion measurements 85−14299
MAGNET's testbed environment, optical fibre based integrated LAN 86−55313
MAGNET testbed, optical fibre-based integrated LAN evaluation 86−23460
magnetic field sensor, wideband optical fibre, using $Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ sensing element 87−18680
magnetic fusion expts., current sensing by Faraday rot. in single mode optical fibres 85−4065
magneto-optical 2×2 switch for single-mode fibres 85−2100
magnetooptic analysis of KRS-5 fibres using intracavity scheme 85−35433
magnetostrictive transducer using metallic glass, distributive effects 88−67781
Manitoba Telephone monitoring system for keeping fibre optic cables dry 87−56180

optical fibres continued
manufacture, drawing system, microprocessor-controlled, config. and operation *(German)* 85−50946
manufacture, fluorine doping and etching reactions of Freon 12 86−36231
manufacture and appls. of special purpose fibres 88−72059
manufacture at AT&T by MCVD 87−7111
manufacture in Australia 88−9576
manufacture using MCVD process 87−38799
manufacturing by MCVD with inner pressure control 86−42331
manufacturing by modified CVD process 88−7883
manufacturing process, microwave plasma appl. 87−74752
manufacturing processes and designs of optical waveguides 85−46155
manufacturing processes and testing *(German)* 87−46445
manufacturing processes for glass fibre cables, introduction *(German)* 88−39876
manufacturing techniques and technology at AT&T 87−60900
MAP, fibre optics as physical and media layer 88−73984
MAP and fibre optics 87−28077
MAP using fibre optic broadband LAN 88−41369
Marine Optical Fiber Communications System *(Japanese)* 85−52347
marine vessels and platforms appls. 88−39925
market force 86−49575
market potential in Asia, Africa, and Latin America 88−60189
market trends 85−35402
market trends, 1986 report 87−20506
mass production investig. of multipulling and cabling in line 86−9560
mass-fusion spliced fibre using UV curable resin, reinforcement method *(Japanese)* 88−20388
material advances, conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−32881
materials, fabrication, book 87−65058
materials, manufacturing and spinning technology, types, and structures review *(Japanese)* 85−12608
materials, review 87−60875
materials and props., conf., Boston, MA, USA (Dec. 1986) 87−72706
materials for optical communications, conf., Cannes, France (Nov. 1987) 88−55797
materials for optical fibres, improvement of properties *(Croatian)* 85−56269
materials for very low loss fibres, development 85−24259
materials technology, Australian opportunity 88−56322
matrices, channel selective for high density WDM systems 88−65281
MAX 1 distributed process control system, fibre optic communications 86−64976
Maxwell eqns. soln. for arbitrary refractive-index profiles 88−1998
mB1C codes for optical communication, power spectra 85−63640
MCI fiber optic network, jitter characterisation 87−70072
MCI fibre optic transmission systems, system design considerations 85−14304
MCNIU, high performance FDDI LAN for Space Station appls. 88−35544
MCVD fabrication technology *(Croatian)* 86−28870
MCVD for optical fibre fabrication, Ge chemistry 87−46480
MCVD graded-index fibres with various glass comps., IR loss stability 86−2822
MCVD method with inner pressure control for opticalfibre manufacturing 86−15456
MCVD multimode fibres, bandwidth improvement by fluorine etching to reduce centre dip 86−48175
MCVD optical fibres, fluorine doping 88−51438
MCVD procedures and spinning for optical fibre manufacture *(Hungarian)* 85−18671
MCVD process, single-mode preforms manufacture 86−48080
ME9301A chromatic dispersion meas. set for optical fibres *(Japanese)* 88−13790
measurement, conf., London, England (May 1987) 87−51750
measurement devices *(Hungarian)* 87−54018
measurement equipment for optical fibres 85−63687
measurement equipment for subscriber optical lines 87−34913
measurement facilities certification, for fibre lightguide damage sites and lengths 86−22100
measurement of geometrical and optical parameters, using refracted near field method *(Czech)* 88−28846
measurement of heat pulses, using Zn superconducting film/glass fibre bolometer 88−22548
measurement of mid-IR fibre characts., laser sources and detectors, 2-12 μm region 88−58166
measurement of mid-IR fibres for telecommunication appls. 87−70106
measurement of single-mode and multi-mode fibres, review 86−9493
measurement system, automatic, optical fibre remote control interconnection *(Spanish)* 85−3865
measurement system for single-mode fibre communication system *(Japanese)* 86−28781
measurement systems for ships 88−47087
measurement techniques, review of methodology 86−65286
measurement techniques for fibre optic communication component *(French)* 88−58104
measurement technology trends *(Japanese)* 87−41310
measurement value transmission via optical fibres *(German)* 85−58086
measurements, config., Boulder, USA (Oct. 1984) 85−27947
measurements, phase shift techniques, current developments 88−72077
measurements, symposium, Boulder, CO, USA (Sept. 1986) 87−43801
measurements and tests on LWL components *(German)* 87−18618
measurements and tests on optical light guide components *(German)* 87−13701
measuring equipment for fibre optic cable 85−48117
measuring set for single-mode glass fibre transmission characts. determ. *(German, French)* 87−14110
measuring spectrum for fiber-optic communications 86−44217
measuring techniques, Bandwidth Test Set *(Italian)* 87−53988
mechanical 4×1 optical switch for use in submarine cable, precise fibre alignment 85−52359
mechanical connectors for optical fibre cables 87−8290
mechanical reliability, rel. to fabrication technology *(Japanese)* 85−12598
mechanical reliability of optical fibers through fatigue testing 88−45115
mechanical strength, influence of water 85−24324
mechanical strength of fibre arc fusion splices 86−42327
mechanical strength of optical fibres determ. *(French)* 87−7154
mechanically shaped preforms, recent progress 88−45138
mechanically shaped preforms for optical fiberproduction 86−28792
medical applications 88−4987

optical fibres continued
medical applications, optical fibre techniques, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−32879
medical applications, output beam shaping 86−38774
medical lasers, clinical role and power delivery methods 86−38776
medicine, conf., Cambridge, USA (Sept. 1986) 88−18296
medicine and biology, endoscopy, diagnostics and power transmission 87−41949
medicine and biology, optical fibre use, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−36297
medicine and health protection system appls. 88−23145
medium infrared fibres 88−58074
medium IR band, fibre lightguides use 85−18707
medium voltage network management using optical fibre transmission system 88−23469
MegaStream services and use of optical fibres 87−8334
MEGATEL optical installations in Argentina *(Spanish)* 86−43841
Melbourne-Canberra-Sydney optical fibre cable route, general features 88−9572
Melbourne-Sydney optical fibre cable route, development planning 88−9574
Melton-Ballarat single mode optical fibre field trial 87−56174
Mercury's cable network, design 86−11088
Mercury network, development 87−55586
mesh waveguide optical star coupler, design and characts. 85−46137
metal cover for optical cables 86−36153
metal-free cylindrical V-grooved optical cable 85−58140
metallic conductor cable technology, current trends 87−76501
metallic tube IR waveguides with inside dielec. coating, low attenuation 88−20379
metering and test procedures *(German)* 88−13912
METROBUS lightwave network, synchronous optical transmission 88−9595
metropolitan and intercity optical fibre networks, economic considerations 85−14305
metropolitan area networks 88−35074
metropolitan area networks, overview 86−43544
metropolitan business network market penetration 86−30757
metropolitan networks, impact of fibre optic technology and high capacity switches on structure 86−64517
micro-lens, design and fabrication, fibre coupling device appls. 85−56347
micro-lenses for storage of information and opt. couplings *(French)* 86−15506
microbend fibre-optic phase shifter, investig. 86−28820
microbending and macrobending effects in optical cables 88−73972
microbending loss in single-mode triple-clad fibres 85−35394
microbending losses, calc., pseudomode and radiation mode methods 86−28800
microbending losses analysis in single-mode fibres 87−7077
microbending losses in single-mode fibres, anal. 86−53951
microbending theory, implications 88−65238
microfibres, calibration characts. calc. of scanning laser analyzers, diameter meas. accuracy 88−7863
microlens array for stacked planar optics for optical communications and electro-optical systems 86−4683
microlens cap equipped LED, SE-13AS2, design for optical fibre communication system appls. 87−46719
microlens ended fibres for medical appls., laser-microfurnace fabrication technique 85−4345
microlens fabrication technique for an efficient laser/single-mode fiber coupling 88−51471
microlens for coupling semiconductor laser to single-mode fibre 86−68273
microlenses, substrate integrated, prep. by plasma CVD, for laser-fibre coupling 85−2078
microlenses on end of single-mode optical fibres for laser appls., photolithographic fabrication 86−2663
microlenses on single-mode fibre tips, shape anal. and coupling loss 88−72006
microprocessor-controlled fusion splicer for single-mode optical waveguides 87−18731
Microshell-tipped optical fibres, high-press. shock detectors 87−21069
microstructure characterisation 87−74766
microwave amplitude/phase detect., EM field probe, fibre optic transmission 85−20611
microwave applications of optical fibre technology 86−68287
microwave appls., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (May 1987) 88−24327
microwave fiber optic link, transmitter and receiver design 85−14234
microwave fiber optic links for phased arrays 88−72699
microwave fiber optic system with photonic conversion , design 88−73934
microwave fibre optic links, transmitter and receiver components, S/N limitations 86−37903
microwave fibre optic links appls. in phased-array antenna systems 88−4047
microwave fibre optics, technology and market forecast, 1984-94 86−4660
microwave fibre optics in military appls., market forecast 88−918
microwave fibre-optic links, 2-18 GHz, 0.83 and 1.3 μm systems using directly modulated laser sources 88−73952
microwave frequencies meas., optically coupled field probe appl. 85−15014
microwave frequency/broadband signal processing, single-mode optical fibre delay line technique 85−35465
microwave multicarrier transmission system for satellite Earth stations 88−9556
microwave multicarrier transmission system for satellite Earth stations, 1.3 μm, 35 km 87−49028
microwave optical fibres RF optical receiver 88−12585
microwave phased arrays, appl. of optical techniques 86−29648
microwave reference link for phased arrays using optical fibres 86−29649
microwave satellite antenna signal of 500 MHz bandwidth, direct fibre-optic transmission 87−40874
microwave signal filtering 85−24358
microwave signal transmission using fibre optic links 87−49084
microwave signals, direct transmission over optical fibre, optoelectronic componentry 87−74950
microwave subcarrier multiplexing 86−64966
microwave techniques appl., overview 87−6147
microwave wideband laser diodes spark new designs in optical links 85−42574
microwave-coherent lightwave systems, integrated optic components 88−9562
microwave-multiplexed optical fibre links for broadband networks 88−67361

optical fibres continued
microwave-multiplexed wideband lightwave systems using optical amplifiers for subscriber distribution 88−67343
microwaves 16 QAM signal transmission over single mode fibre 88−4019
mid infrared, materials *(Danish)* 87−68033
mid IR, materials review *(French)* 86−42223
mid-infrared optical transmission systems 87−70029
mid-IR, soliton generation 85−18662
mid-IR fibre ultralow-loss communications 87−8310
mid-IR fibres characts. meas., for telecommunication appls. 88−15468
mid-IR fibres from cryst. materials, chalcogenide, heavy metal oxide and fluoride glasses 86−48176
mid-IR monomode fibre optics systems, stimulated Brillouin scattering 88−65875
mid-IR waveguide developments *(Japanese)* 87−60932
middle-IR region, soliton generation 85−12606
military and space appls. 87−70061
military applications and development prospects 86−37871
military applications of fibre optics in communications and sensor systems 85−24267
military appls. 88−7891
military appls. 87−68032
military appls., optical fibre architectures and components for high data buses 85−13960
military communications, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−26493
military fiber-optic components 88−3970
military fibre optic systems, design 88−1994
military fibre optics/robotics connection 86−11084
military optical fibre communication system for US army for security 86−30758
military service aspects of fibre optic technology 87−26014
military uses of fibre optics 88−20383
military uses of IR transmitting fibres 86−9522
military vehicular LANs for digital communications 88−35164
milled-groove method for fiber-to-waveguide couplers 88−26775
mini-unit cable, developments 85−58144
miniature optic connectors 88−58129
mirror, fibre-optic, fabrication 87−18790
mirrors, front surface and multilayer, as fibre-end reflectors, coupling efficiency 86−48097
misalignment meas. by unidirectional image obs. *(Japanese)* 88−58157
missiles, fibre-optic guided, midcourse guidance technique 87−15013
Mississippi River fibre optic link 87−8319
Mitsubishi DFB lasers for optical fiber communication 88−2261
Mitsubishi optical data link DQ1M, DQ4M for polymer-clad silica core fibres *(Japanese)* 88−28855
ML910A optical spectrum analyser, technology for high accuracy and resolution 88−42010
MLAYERS, interactive computer program for dielec. layer-optical fibre simulation in student teaching 87−33495
MM-wave communication satellites, fibre optic links for phased array antenna transmit/receive modules 88−73890
MM-wave IMPATT, oscillator indirect sub-harmonic optical injection locking 87−6099
MM-wave modulated, use of InGaAs photodetectors mounted in waveguide 86−54037
MM-wave packaging goes modular 87−6295
MMIC optically controlled phased-array technology for space communication systems 88−72698
mobile optical fibre systems, hard-wearing, realisation principles *(German)* 86−23910
modal and coupling field anal. of fibres with circularly distributed multiple cores and central core 87−7108
modal and mode distributed noise in an optical communication system *(Czech)* 88−28845
modal coupler using periodic microbending 86−36186
modal cutoff values, explicit formulae 85−35492
modal distribution evaluation in phase space for optical branching waveguides *(Japanese)* 86−53982
modal filter, highly selective evanescent, for two-mode optical fibres 87−2008
modal noise due to short-wavelength transmission, single-mode fibres 88−26751
modal noise investig. 86−36217
modal noise suppression in multimode optical fibers 85−24317
modal power determ. by meas. near and far fields, practicability 85−62320
mode conversion in fibres with monotonically increasing core radius 87−32969
mode coupling at the junctions of optical fibers that have a spread in their parameters 87−62949
mode coupling coeff. calc. *(German)* 86−15484
mode coupling in optical fibres used for laser spot welding 88−58758
mode cut-off frequency measurement and polariser fabrication by local tapering of fibre *(French)* 86−15507
mode exciters constructed with alternate concatenation of step-index and graded-index fibres, anal. 86−68241
mode exciters using step-index/graded-index fibres alternate concatenation, theoretical anal. *(Japanese)* 85−2035
mode field diam. meas. using far field pattern method 87−46530
mode field diameter: toward a standard definition 87−32974
mode field diameter definition for splice loss eval. 88−26771
mode field radius meas. 87−54076
mode field transformer between dissimilar waveguides 87−25972
mode generation using photorefractive crystal 88−39919
mode propagation in case of cladding limited by plane 87−1949
mode transition matrices for differential mode attenuation and dispersion 87−34584
mode transition matrices for differential mode attenuation and delay charactn. 88−45092
modern electrical communications, book 88−37827
modes of evanescent 3×3 couplers and three-core fibres 87−18612
modified cladding, meas., and analysis with various input illuminations 88−13881
modified cladding fibre, light transmission meas., appl. to intensity sensors 86−58738
modified rod-in tube (MRT), radiation resistance *(Japanese)* 87−74718
modified SZ stranding of optical fibre cable conductors 87−60952
modified-Manchester-coded ps. optical pulse fibre-optic transmission system, direct timing extraction 88−73907

optical fibres continued
modular fiber-optic connector series for multimode and single-mode fibers 85−41179
modular laser source 85−46402
modular phase comparison protection with PLC or fiber opticlink 85−64971
modulated birefringence, optical switching, stochastic polarization instability 88−20748
modulated monochromatic light employing direct detect., chromatic dispersion induced distortion 85−7450
modulated semiconductor laser diode for optical fibre transmission, spectral chirp reduction *(Japanese)* 87−54331
modulation, detection, multiplexing, demultiplexing, future develops. 88−47174
modulation instability, optical loss effects in PSK modulated coherent fibre systems 85−12600
modulational instability, theory 87−54021
modulator, all fibre, for signal processing appls., based on Mach-Zehnder interferometer 86−48202
modulator, bandpass response travelling wave with transit time difference compensation scheme 85−41209
modulator, with polarisation-desensitised liquid-crystal overlay 88−51466
modulator and link for antennas, fibre-optic 85−52344
modulators, acousto-optic, for single mode fibres, design and performance 87−68229
modulators, fast, for 1.5 μm single-mode fibre links, design *(French)* 86−9621
modules and equipment for fiber optic transmission *(Japanese)* 88−28889
modules for fibre optic transmission systems *(Japanese)* 88−41664
Molex 'FOCUS' series fiber optic links 85−12632
monocoated fibres and fibre ribbons, fusion splicer development 88−58153
monolithic integrated device for fast radiation detection with optical output 88−65357
monolithically integrated photodiode and preamplifier for wide-band fiber optic links 88−51707
monomode, bend loss formula, expt. modification 86−9546
monomode, characterization by numerical simulation of integrating sphere 87−74719
monomode, chirped semiconductor laser pulse propag. 86−22066
monomode, core concentricity error meas. 85−24268
monomode, dispersion meas. with tunable 1.3 μm external cavity laser 86−2834
monomode, filter, polarisation anisotropy, fibre communication line appl. 85−12602
monomode, ideal, soliton propag. *(Chinese)* 88−39866
monomode, manufacture using modified CVD technique *(French)* 85−56348
monomode, nonlinear, light conversion phenomenon 88−26769
monomode, nonlinear pulse propag. in neighbourhood of zero-dispersion wavelength 86−63668
monomode, OH^- ion content reduction *(Polish)* 87−38753
monomode, step index profile, analytical dispersion eqn. *(German)* 86−63659
monomode, synthesis 86−9502
monomode, with flowing dye system, coherent amplification 87−75063
monomode, with smooth core-cladding transitions and index dips, anal. 88−72023
monomode 280 Mb/s optical trunk transmission system 85−20226
monomode active fibre devices, effects of overlay index 86−9582
monomode and multimode optical fibres, planning transmission links *(German)* 86−23897
monomode and weakly birefringement, nonlinear transmission *(French)* 86−42225
monomode attenuator with permanent power transmissioncontrol *(French)* 86−9576
monomode bus, noninvasive collection and distrib. of data 87−48614
monomode fiber lightguides with complicated core, critical frequencies 85−18704
monomode fibre, 1 Gbit/s optical transmission experiment over 83 kmusing a 1.478 μm DFB laser 86−11110
monomode fibre, 2.2 Gbit/s transmission 88−3989
monomode fibre, index profile synthesis from linear algebraic eqns. 85−62293
monomode fibre, triangular-index doubly-clad, propag. characts. 85−35442
monomode fibre 1.3 μm 140 and 4×140 Mbit/s transmission systems *(French)* 86−11082
monomode fibre cables, manufacture *(German)* 86−23902
monomode fibre cables, properties at wavelengths of 1300 nm and 1560 nm *(German)* 85−52353
monomode fibre cut-off meas. method 86−2832
monomode fibre evanescent-field coupling with high-index medium of limited thickness 85−46153
monomode fibre filters using surface relief gratings, high refl. 86−48200
monomode fibre grating filters with high-reflectivity, design, fabrication and charactn. 86−36151
monomode fibre half-coupler 3D beam propag. method treatment 88−26787
monomode fibre high perform. optical connector development 85−29538
monomode fibre lasers, Nd^{3+}-doped, mode locking 86−29097
monomode fibre length meas. by Sagnac phase shift 88−58160
monomode fibre modulators, frequency and polarisation state control 88−13887
monomode fibre optic communication systems, 140 Mbit/s, trunk appls. 85−14242
monomode fibre polarisation scrambler 87−53979
monomode fibre profiles, synthesis using modified eigenvalue problem soln. 85−46133
monomode fibre splicing techniques, comparison 85−18734
monomode fibre splicing techniques, optical losses and technique complexity 85−41118
monomode fibre transmission system, 4.5 Gbit/s, transmitter and receiver 88−47109
monomode fibre use in LAN 85−14301
monomode fibre waveguide dispersion meas. from spot size 86−2833
monomode fibre welding equipment development trends *(German)* 86−22150
monomode fibre-optic link for stabilised RF phase reference transmission 86−64970
monomode fibre/integrated optic strip line waveguide junction, theoretical study *(German)* 85−50943
monomode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. *(German)* 86−22148
monomode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. 85−26491

optical fibres continued
monomode fibres, constant-curvature loss 85−7201
monomode fibres, cut-off wavelength meas., polarisation method 85−35479
monomode fibres, cut-off wavelength meas. by polarisation method 85−29591
monomode fibres, cut-off wavelength meas. method 85−12548
monomode fibres, cutoff wavelength meas. using azimuthal filtering technique 87−53974
monomode fibres, design of French of S 280 submarine system *(French)* 86−11083
monomode fibres, nonlinear pulse propag. 86−48178
monomode fibres, optimisation of parameters, fabrication by MCVD process *(French)* 86−9505
monomode fibres, stimulated Raman scatt. and nonlinear pulse broadening obs. at 1.32 μm 87−54404
monomode fibres, wavelength multiplexing by power transfer between evanescent fields *(German)* 85−18692
monomode fibres for long distance transmission *(French)* 86−30809
monomode fibres under longit. stress, deform., high resolution heterodyne interferometry 86−2784
monomode fibres use for long distance transmission *(French)* 87−13746
monomode fibres with loose tube jelly filled jacket, loss mechanisms 87−38810
monomode fibres with specific dispersion props., design and manufacture 85−35443
monomode graded index fibres with arbitrary cross sections, iterative eigenfunction expansion method 87−74803
monomode light conducting fibres for communications of the future *(German)* 85−8424
monomode optaball connector form Radiall, construction and charact. *(Dutch)* 87−74792
monomode optical fibre, optical time domain reflectometer using photon counting technique 87−20486
monomode optical fibre cables with low losses at 1.55 μm, manufacturer, laying and splicing 85−58145
monomode optical fibre charact. *(Spanish)* 87−76797
monomode optical fibre communication, integrated optics *(German)* 87−76776
monomode optical fibre dispersion, numerical analysis *(Italian)* 86−48144
monomode optical fibre half-coupler, beam propagation method *(French)* 88−51433
monomode optical fibre interconnection of two cable TV companies 86−30759
monomode optical fibre technology, state and further developments *(German)* 86−22144
monomode optical fibres, Faraday rotation appls. 88−13888
monomode optical fibres, transmission fn. and dispersion parameter calc. *(Croatian)* 88−58154
monomode optical fibres and cables, characterisation techniques 85−18732
monomode tapered fibres, power oscillations obs. 87−32924
monomode transmission system with 1300 and 1550 nm DFB lasers at 2.23 Gbit/s 88−4018
monomode trunk systems in British Telecom network, fibre and cable specification 85−20235
monomode waveguide, light pulses compression by self-phase modulation *(French)* 88−58065
monomode waveguides, cross-sections meas. system *(German)* 86−23915
monomode wavelength division multiplexer/demultiplexer 87−13730
monomode/multimode, stepped and gradient types, state of the art *(German)* 85−18688
MOVPE grown high-power low-threshold BH lasers operating at 1.52 μm 86−3136
MP-5000 optical multiplex transmission system develop. *(Japanese)* 88−67375
MS-1 fibre-optic modem, review *(Polish)* 85−25616
multi-channel coherent single-mode fibre transmission system, three-wave mixing, crosstalk study 86−55289
multi-channel telemetry complex using fibre-optic coupling *(Russian)* 88−53564
multi-fibre connector, connection loss rel. to fibre diameter 88−26811
multi-fibre connector, single-mode, demountable, plastic-molded 87−7137
multi-fibre ribbon connectors, plastic moulded, design, fabrication and loss charact. *(Japanese)* 85−46192
multi-flame VAD method for high-rate optical fibre synthesis 88−63379
multi-flame VAD process for high-rate fabrication of optical fiber preforms 87−26053
multi-optical-frequency network using FDM 88−4065
multi-soliton pulse self-compression in optical fibres 87−39233
multi-soliton pulse spectral filtering in optical fibres, pedestal suppression 87−39232
multi-step index type of arbitrary cross-section, anal. of contour-integral matching method 87−7564
multi-user data transmission, use of optical fibres and devices *(Russian)* 85−47527
multiaccess fibre optic network digital interface 87−56194
multiaccess protocols for optical fibre based LAN, priority implementation 87−20189
multicarrier demodulator by recirculating fibre loops 88−22173
multichannel, for IR range, polarisation conservation 85−29604
multichannel anisotropic single-mode fiber waveguide for fiber-optic sensors 87−74704
multichannel coherent optical communications systems 88−3993
multichannel communications by fibre optics 87−13748
multichannel data recorder, high speed 85−3915
multichannel digital glass fibre cable transmission systems *(Dutch)* 87−62958
multichannel fiber-optic spectral-streak equalizer 88−9915
multichannel frequency modulated TV transmission on analogue optical fibre link 85−42720
multichannel multihop local lightwave network 88−47121
multichannel transmission scheme using differential FSK and optical delay line detection 88−47146
multichannel TV and PCM, analogue transmission over optical fibre 85−58330
multichannel TV transmission, single mode laser use 85−42721
multichannel TV transmission on optical fibre, long wavelength WDM system use 86−17628
multichannel vestigial sideband (VSB) fibre optic link, performance 87−70268

optical fibres continued
multichannel video super trunking system, long haul, using analog FM/FDM over single mode fibres 85−14507
multiclad monomode optical fibres, multivariable zone diaphragm technology appl. 87−74755
multicomponent glass optical fibres with lowered OH content and reduced loss 85−35484
multicore, long length, coupled/noncoupled wave transmission 86−9543
multicore fiber connector with a plastic-molded ferrule 88−26809
multicore optical fiber components 88−13870
multicore optical fibres, general props. 87−54058
multicylindrically layered medium, point source response 88−8441
multifibre attenuation change, automated meas. system 86−49652
multifibre cables, automatic optical characterisation 86−55543
multifibre connector for ribbon-to-single fibre fan-out, low loss 86−28812
multifibre networks, pattern code modulation and optical decoding 87−56187
multifibre optical cable delay time meas. in real time *(French)* 86−9508
multifibre plastic connector, high density, fabrication and evaluation 85−56350
multifunction optical fibre communication system for connection between a radar head and display area 85−31021
multigigabit fiber-optic communication 88−67421
multigigabit-per-second lightwave systems research for long-haul applications 88−53264
multigigabit/second fibre transmission system, optical time-division multiplexing/demultiplexing 87−40876
multihub distribution systems for cable TV appl. 88−41861
multilayer fibres with complex refr., index profiles, fabrication using multicrucible technology *(Polish)* 85−1999
multilayer metal and dielectric coatings, selective radiation shielding and solar control appls. 88−45267
multilayer multimode fibres, pulse broadening for different layer-width distribs. 88−65172
multilayer radially nonuniform lightguides, natural modes method calculation 85−18715
multilayered, narrow probing beam refraction 86−28863
multilayered dielectric cylinder, plane wave diffraction 88−27583
multilevel secure LAN development for military C^3I systems 86−10819
multimode, and single-mode fibres, practical fusion splicing 86−48155
multimode, bandwidth meas. in frequency domain 87−68110
multimode, bandwidth meas. techniques comparison 86−63629
multimode, bandwidth measurements, factors affecting accuracy 86−36199
multimode, correction of polarisation and model scrambling by phase conjugation 87−60924
multimode, degradation due to H_2, model 86−42256
multimode, effect of refractive index profile variation on dispersion 85−56343
multimode, graded-index, mode coupling due to periodic microbends expt. investig. using computer-generated spatial filters 86−9516
multimode, graded-index fabricated by modified CVD or VPE, bandwidth, launching condition depend. 85−62315
multimode, gradient index, LED bandwidth as fn. of laser bandwidth and LED spectral charact. 86−48108
multimode, GRIN, core diameter meas. by side launch excitation technique 88−72029
multimode, H aging model 88−33639
multimode, image distortion and restoration by polarisation-preserving phase conjugation 87−61237
multimode, impulse dispersion from far-field radiation pattern 85−18643
multimode, influence on pulse width and divergence of laser beams *(Chinese)* 88−65173
multimode, irradiation induced attenuation investig. 88−33693
multimode, light beam spiral interference patterns 85−35507
multimode, mode coupling coeff. determ. using nondestructive single pulse reflection technique 86−2817
multimode, polaris.-modulated signals transmission and holographic multiplexing 87−18735
multimode, pulse propag. and interference 85−50915
multimode, pulse propagation, scattering effect 86−28789
multimode, realisation of mode equilibrium distribution withlimited phase space method *(German)* 86−63662
multimode, slow fluctuations of group delay and intensity of coherent optical signals 87−25995
multimode, speckle noise investig. 86−28881
multimode, speckle structure of optical field 88−20369
multimode, transfer charact., theory 86−22168
multimode, wide-band Stokes-anti-Stokes optical frequency conversion 88−51436
multimode and monomode fibres, automatic meas. system for dimens. charact. and numerical aperture 86−9575
multimode and monomode fibres, refractive index profile determ. *(German, French)* 85−35512
multimode and monomode fibres for telecommunication appls. *(German)* 85−35485
multimode and monomode optical fibres, matrix eigenvalue calc. *(German)* 85−50944
multimode and single mode, radiation response at 1.3 μm 85−35429
multimode and single mode fibres, status and trends 88−7888
multimode and single mode optical fibre cable assemblies, loss meas. in short lengths 88−9527
multimode and singlemode fiber splicing in BellCanada 86−2836
multimode asymmetric star couplers, coupling limitations 88−45100
multimode band-limited fibre transmission, with and without return to zero *(Czech)* 86−59910
multimode bandwidth, frequency domain meas. 87−70078
multimode biconical fibre coupler as temp. sensor or temp.-independ. coupler, temp. effects 86−58739
multimode cabled coated optical fibres, graded-index, losses at low temp. 87−25927
multimode channel waveguide, theory of coupling loss of ion exchanged system to optical fibres 85−1984
multimode circular optical fibres, polarisation preservation meas. by speckle method 85−7242
multimode concatenation modal group analysis 86−42314
multimode concatenation modal group analysis 88−26776
multimode couplers, real time performance anal. during testing 88−13865
multimode cylindrical and ribbon fibre light guides, polarisation charact., deform. and mag. field effects 85−29589
multimode dispersion behavior in optical fibers at high resolution 87−74695

optical fibres continued
multimode fibre, 1D image transmission, holographic optical elements 87−32978
multimode fibre, effect of higher order modes on pulse propag., theoretical and expt. study 87−74794
multimode fibre, image transmission characteristics 85−41135
multimode fibre, opto-mechanical switch 88−4054
multimode fibre, power transmission limits 86−2674
multimode fibre, source power distrib. charactn. by splice offset technique 86−48107
multimode fibre, time-domain pulse prop. of stimulated Raman scatt. 86−29224
multimode fibre, Y-coupler investigation for fibre optic communication line with end connection 85−18713
multimode fibre attenuation meas., interlaboratory comparison in China 87−26029
multimode fibre baseband freq. response 87−38817
multimode fibre based optical sensing technologies, Japan, review 85−24280
multimode fibre chain, bandwidth prediction, few parameter method 85−35444
multimode fibre chain bandwidth 85−41148
multimode fibre concatenations, length depend. of correlation coeffs., expt. study 85−20180
multimode fibre connections, attenuation and interference calc. 87−46436
multimode fibre connections with gap, losses 85−35388
multimode fibre design, trends 87−74746
multimode fibre design for local networks, optimisation, recent developments 88−35538
multimode fibre exit phase changes, mech. and thermal effects, theoretical estimates 87−12211
multimode fibre exits, light beam divergence cross-correlation reduction holographic correction 86−63654
multimode fibre generator, single-mode resonance observation 88−45091
multimode fibre graded-index couplers, coupling ratio depend. on physical charact. of fibre 85−29541
multimode fibre guided-wave optical wavelength-division multi/demultiplexer using high-silica channel waveguides 85−35448
multimode fibre guides, light polarisation transformation, wave front correction, holographic method *(Russian)* 88−58162
multimode fibre industrial meas. methods 87−46520
multimode fibre installation, bandwidth optimisation 85−29623
multimode fibre light guides, transmission charact. 86−22169
multimode fibre lightguide, laser radiation transmission, mutual correl. function 88−51489
multimode fibre lightguide, synchronised optical pulse train propagation 86−22101
multimode fibre lightguide fusing apparatus 87−62951
multimode fibre lightguide power diffusion, influence of microbends and polymer coatings *(Russian)* 87−38833
multimode fibre lightguides, adiabatic model for pulse responses calc. 88−39947
multimode fibre lightguides metric, meas. standardisation 85−18706
multimode fibre link, 44.736 Mb/s, high-speed encoder implementation for 16B9Q line code 86−37591
multimode fibre link, reliable bandwidth prediction 87−40924
multimode fibre links with distributed mode-selective losses, modal noise 85−20176
multimode fibre local network planning using mode transition matrices *(German)* 85−42596
multimode fibre loss, automatic meas. of spectral depend., cutback method and system *(Czech)* 87−12202
multimode fibre manufacturing tolerances specification, systematic approach 85−29622
multimode fibre meas. methods, review 85−29621
multimode fibre networks, fused-head-end method made passive optical components use 88−9607
multimode fibre optic connector with mech. clamp, low installation time, cable TV appl. 85−8400
multimode fibre source power distrib. charact. by splice offset technique 87−46523
multimode fibre splice loss, relating system and laboratory meas. 88−20351
multimode fibre splices, loss, noise and distortion due to tilt misalignment, modal analysis 85−7224
multimode fibre switch, 1×n config., optical communication appl. 85−56297
multimode fibre to laser diode coupling charact. using separate lens methods 86−28783
multimode fibre waveguide, temporal coherence of transmitted laser radiation 85−50936
multimode fibre waveguide dispersion props. determ. and calc., review 85−41168
multimode fibre waveguide with linear amplification, stimulated Brillouin scatt. 88−58667
multimode fibre with high numerical aperture, by pressurised MCVD 86−53942
multimode fibres, bandwidth and differential mode delay, European interlaboratory comparison 86−2830
multimode fibres, broad passband multi-demultiplexer using diffraction grating and retroreflectors 88−28581
multimode fibres, comparison of optical systems for injection improvement *(French)* 85−29593
multimode fibres, CVD fabricated, effect of OH content on spectral charact., in 1.2-1.8 μm range *(Polish)* 85−35453
multimode fibres, differential mode delay meas. by far-field filtering 85−15057
multimode fibres, light polarisation reconstruction by holographic phase conjugation 88−72048
multimode fibres, modal noise, depend. on source spectrum and fibre dispersion 85−41137
multimode fibres, mode excitation and modal power distrib. meas. using computer-generated holograms 87−68068
multimode fibres, nonsymmetric behaviour of joint 85−1983
multimode fibres, reference meas. method for mode spectrum determ. *(German)* 86−22147
multimode fibres, scattering matrix for polarisation recovery by phase conjugation 88−7860
multimode fibres, selective excitation, theoretical study 86−42239
multimode fibres, splice loss anal. for multiple misalignment 87−68164
multimode fibres, statistical correlation of optical field, vibr. effect 87−54019
optical fibres continued
multimode fibres, stimulated Raman scattering components, influence of stimulated Brillouin scattering 87−68112
multimode fibres, wavelength dependence of bandwidth concatenation exponent 86−9548
multimode fibres bandwidth concatenation, review 87−68069
multimode fibres for local area networks, system loss prediction using power transfer matrices 85−42569
multimode fused silica fibres cooled to liquid He temperature, attenuation 85−41124
multimode fused star couplers, temp. and vibr. tests 85−7223
multimode glass fibre cables for 140 Mbit/s transmission system *(German)* 85−3457
multimode glass fibres, comparative anal. of impulse transient charact. 86−28860
multimode graded index fibres, selective excitation of annular zones 85−1982
multimode graded wide-band, formation 88−20365
multimode graded-index fibre 1.3 μm Gbit/s transmission expts., surface-emitting LEDs 86−59896
multimode graded-index fibres, spectral attenuation charact, WDM transmission line design appl. *(Japanese)* 85−18727
multimode gradient index fibre microbent into arbitrary shape, power loss *(Korean)* 88−45077
multimode light guides, polarisation charact. 87−46501
multimode lightguides, losses caused by microbends 86−36210
multimode nonregular-surface light guides, and sensors for physical and mechanical quantities based on them 88−20374
multimode optical fibre as stimulated Brillouin scattering mirror in laser amplifier 86−36542
multimode optical fibre bandwidth, effects of refractive index profile perturbation *(Czech)* 86−63626
multimode optical fibre cable in BT network, remote-ended time domain bandwidth meas. on installed regenerator sections 85−63708
multimode optical fibre connector losses *(Czech)* 88−58150
multimode optical fibre handling, practical hints *(German)* 86−22075
multimode optical fibre regenerator, microprocessor-controlled 85−63720
multimode optical fibre splicing using arc welding *(German)* 85−41156
multimode optical fibre with lossy cladding, attenuation meas. *(Czech)* 86−63625
multimode optical fibres, chromatic correction *(Polish)* 85−20218
multimode optical fibres, field bandwidth meas. instruments 86−53944
multimode optical fibres, helices, mode pattern rotation effect 88−26754
multimode optical fibres, perturbed, bandwidth calc. 88−2017
multimode optical fibres, pumped at 1.32 μm, stimulated Raman scatt. 86−29227
multimode optical transmission lines, planar microoptical multiplexer/demultiplexer 87−40920
multimode optical waveguide components, photofabrication 88−13924
multimode optical-fibre data-telemetry system for use inremote or hazardous locations 86−30835
multimode optical-fibre transmission systems, increased received power and decreased model noise by preferential excitation by low-order modes 86−49597
multimode OTDR meas. system, high resolution 88−41973
multimode quartz light guides welding technology 87−54037
multimode silica core fibres, gamma, neutron and proton irradiations effects obs. 88−33675
multimode SMA connector, ultra-low-loss 88−13876
multimode star coupler uniformity effect in fibre optic subsystems 85−7222
multimode step-index fibres, impulse response and transfer function 85−46602
multimode strip optical microguides and fibre guides, excitation and coupling 86−2711
multimode systems, eval. method for modal noise 88−39892
multimode two TV channel fibre link using multimode laser diode and path-difference multiplexing 87−13694
multimode waveguides, phase conjugation quality under stimulated Brillouin scatt. conditions, theory 88−58668
multimode-fiber-type optical directional coupler for OTDR using acoustooptical deflector *(Japanese)* 88−58156
multioccupied ducts, optical fibre cable placement 87−8282
multiple clad, dispersion and bending losses 88−13793
multiple clad fibres, dispersion-flattened type, bending losses of higher-order modes 88−13799
multiple core fibres, symm. distrib., modal analysis method 85−56318
multiple fibre optic connector polisher, Buehler Fibrpol, accessories 88−33700
multiple index monomode, for dispersion modification, design 86−9550
multiple-access fibre-optic couplers for enhanced data-link performance 85−56288
multiple-clad fibres, microbending loss 86−42319
multiple-core optical fibre, modal anal. method 85−18736
multiple-core optical fibres, coupled-mode anal. method 88−72069
multiple-wave generation due to four-wave mixing in a single-mode fibre 87−25945
multiplex holography using image fiber 86−36591
multiplex optical fibre modules with serial electrical standard interfaces *(German)* 88−35483
multiplexed hydrophone array for at-sea deployment 88−68657
multiplexed polarimetric Fibredyne, noninvasive LAN for data collection 86−48194
multiplexer, wide passband grating, for multimode fibres 85−63667
multiplexer-demultiplexer, 5-channel for multimode WDM systems 87−48771
multiplexer/coupler with tapered graded-index glass fibres and GRIN-rod lens 86−2835
multiplexer/demultiplexer, low power for 2.4 Gb/s fibre optic systems 87−40968
multiplexer/demultiplexer chip set, 12:1 config. for fibre optic communication system appl. 87−34629
multiplexer/demultiplexer for fibre-optic analog subscriber loop, design and performance 86−43863
multiplexing applications 86−37634
multiplexing components for optical fibre system transmission capacity improvement 86−30806
multiplexing of interferometric sensors using phase-generated carrier techniques 87−53980
multiplexing system, fibre optic, for use on motor car 86−36201
multiplexing techniques and equipment *(German)* 87−3199

optical fibres continued
multiplexing techniques for fiber optic videocommunication networks *(French)* 88−9773
multiply clad, cutoff decomposition 87−18643
multiport couplers for polymer fibres, design for vehicle optical data network appls. 86−48151
multiport optical fibre switch using a new hexagonal prism design 85−29554
multiposition optical pulsed signals, props. and presence of intersymbol distortion 86−28862
multiservice fibre optic system in Biarritz and videocommunication development 86−4693
multiservice integration with optical fiber networks 86−54698
multiservice LAN, high bandwidth, architecture and system design 88−35140
multiservice optical fibre LANs for electric power industry data transmission and telemetry 87−76362
multiservice subscriber connection made with anoptomechanical switching equipment 86−11116
multiservice subscriber systems, optical cables and connection technologies 88−67420
multisoliton pulse interaction, FM influence 87−25985
multistep-index fibre with uniaxial anisotropy, numerical anal. 85−35464
multistep-index monomode fibres, numerical anal. *(Polish)* 86−58746
multitransit ring optical fiber interferometers 88−1958
multivariate cumulative sum procedures, quality control 88−38007
MW910A portable OTDR, high performance *(Japanese)* 87−53945
narrow-band wavelength-selective directional couplers made of dissimilar single-mode fibers 88−13821
narrow-linewidth fibre-external-cavity injection lasers, design and characts. study 86−3141
narrowband amplification by stimulated Brillouin scattering in optical fibres, influence of nonlinear dispersion 86−54207
narrowband fibre-optic microwave filter, design and characts. 87−6064
national network topology, technical and economical study *(Italian)* 88−47058
NATO radiation effects test program for optical fibers and components 88−72055
NATO remote exercise development system using fiber optic and satellite links 88−35564
natural gas pipeline installation with distrib. control and fibre optic links 86−59923
Navy fiber optic standards and specifications 86−30836
near-field radiation power density distrib. meas., luminance monitor *(Polish)* 85−4133
nearfield refractive index profile meas., leak mode influence *(German)* 86−63660
NEC 140 Mbit/s single mode optical fibre transmission equipment, development and manufacture 88−9584
NEC Abiko plant, computer and communications office system 85−52063
NEC optical fibre connector, development *(Japanese)* 88−39897
NEOLINK series for fibre optic communication *(Japanese)* 88−41665
network, statistical design anal. 88−41681
network applications 87−76718
network architecture, implication of very wide fibre bandwidth 88−41639
network configuration and passive optical fibre component props., relation 87−13715
network design, choices available 86−64963
network flexibility and terminal cost requirements 87−28611
network media and wiring strategies, LAN life cycle cost implications 86−69476
network protective systems, fibre as isolating transmission medium *(German)* 86−4618
networks, multiple-access, subcarrier multiplexing 88−3994
networks, new opportunities for rights-of-way owners 86−23860
networks, single-mode, effect of modal noise 88−41667
networks and coherent technology conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−43566
new designs and fabrication techniques, sensors and laser action 87−25917
new optoelectronic modules for the data-technique *(German)* 86−30441
next generation telecommunication network architecture 88−52736
NKT Optimux 32, optical digital multiplexer 85−14034
NKT Pronet II optical fibre network for power cable distribution stations 87−76722
NL range of submarine fibre optic links 86−17411
NMOS digital multiplexer, design for optical fibre link appls. 85−47512
noise anal. of refractive index profile meas., optical fibre and preform, deflection function techniques 85−1961
noise immunity, fuzzy signal and noise levels 86−30813
noise in gigabit communication systems 86−49690
noise pulses dispersive broadening, nonlinear compensation 87−32955
noise-cancelling mixers for optical fibre communications 88−41697
noise-free plant network design, use of fiber-optic technology 88−3968
non-circular fibre, self-focusing of laser beams 86−68633
non-contacting length measurement using optical fibre compatible sensors *(German)* 85−64276
non-halogenated flame-retardant telecom. and optical fibre cables, development *(Japanese)* 88−28852
non-metallic aerial cable with optical fibres for 1.3 micron 85−58137
non-metallic optical cable with optical fiber catenaryfor long span aerial application 85−58136
non-metallic optical fiber cables 86−64962
non-metallic optical fibre cables, fibre reinforced plastic strength member, life testing *(Japanese)* 88−67384
non-polarisation preserving fibre, nonlinearities, spectral and temporal meas. 86−48502
nonaxisymmetric field solns. in SELFOC fibres with longitudinal imperfections 88−26772
noncircular core optical fibres made by pressurized MCVD method 87−32933
noncommunication fibre optic worldwide market forecast 88−36059
nondestructive refraction index characterisation using phase contrast scanning optical microscope 85−56334
nondestructive refractive index characterisation using phase contrast scanning optical microscope 86−15473
nonGaussian mode field radius measurement in axially nonsymmetrical single-mode fibres 88−65215
nonGaussian mode fields determ. from meas. in far field 86−2679
nonhomogeneous unimodal optical fibre, perturbed wave spatial beats 86−28859
nonimaging optical transformers for fiber optic applications 88−45110

optical fibres continued
noninvasive fibredyne data highway, polarimetric detection of strain in fibres 86−17375
nonlinear, circularly polarised pulse evolution 88−39890
nonlinear, optical wave breaking of pulses 86−2762
nonlinear, single-mode, picosecond steps and dark pulses 87−60923
nonlinear, with loss, soliton broadening compensation 87−26006
nonlinear all-optical logic gate and modulator for fibre optic communication systems 88−33805
nonlinear behaviour, ultrashort light pulse prod. 88−26766
nonlinear coherent coupler 88−1935
nonlinear coupler, dual core fiber, ultrafast all-optical switching 88−1965
nonlinear couplers, two-core dual polarisation, coupling instability and power-induced switching 88−33654
nonlinear degenerate four-wave mixing, phase conjugation and spatial instabilities 88−20760
nonlinear directional couplers, soliton switching 88−72041
nonlinear dispersive fibres, pulse broadening, analytic and numerical study 86−36162
nonlinear dynamics of picosecond pulses 85−35498
nonlinear effects in optical fibres and fibre devices 87−54402
nonlinear evolution of random pulse, statistical characts. 88−45129
nonlinear fibre couplers, optical pulse compression and breaking 86−28844
nonlinear fibre optics, reviews 88−65193
nonlinear fibre waveguides, second harmonic generation, efficient designs using radiation modes 88−40343
nonlinear fibre-optic ring resonator, bistability and other effects 88−34111
nonlinear fibres, birefringent, nonperiodic power coupling 87−25937
nonlinear frequency chirp of Raman radiation, meas. using spectral window method 88−33650
nonlinear inhomogeneous graded refractive index fibers, solitons transmission 87−12217
nonlinear interaction of beams and pulses with planar and optical fibre structures 88−39915
nonlinear interactions and quantum optics 87−68154
nonlinear optical elements in fibre optics CDMA 88−20772
nonlinear optical fibre, twisted birefringent or spun, polarisation evolution and instability 88−65227
nonlinear optical materials and devices, conf., Erice, Sicily, Italy (July 1985) 87−43791
nonlinear optical phenomena 85−18651
nonlinear optical waveguides, conf., London, England (May 1986) 86−52154
nonlinear optics, problems, limitations and opportunities 86−2829
nonlinear optics for fibre meas. and special device functions 87−7121
nonlinear phenomena, laser radiation parameters control 86−15766
nonlinear power transmission limits, investig. 86−53987
nonlinear power transmission limits in fibre devices 87−54407
nonlinear propagation, dynamic coupled-mode theory 87−68125
nonlinear propagation of phase-modulated optical pulses in fibres 85−41172
nonlinear propagation of picosecond pulses in anisotropic light guides 88−13809
nonlinear pulse propag., general formalism 87−38745
nonlinear pulse propagation in monomode waveguide 87−46466
nonlinear pulse propagation in optical fibres, variational approx. soln. 85−35476
nonlinear refr. index meas., direct interferometric meas. by crossphase modulation 87−74673
nonlinear refr. index nondiagonal component determ. using optic Kerr modulation 88−13801
nonlinear self-guiding and switching in an all-fiber device 87−68046
nonlinear signal processing using fiber-optics neurograms 88−8765
nonlinear single-mode fiber coupler using liquid crystals 85−29532
nonlinear single-phase fibre, mutual interaction between solitons of unequal amplitude 86−15463
nonlinear transmission of ps-pulses 85−51278
nonlinear wave propag. in fibres and cylindrically symm. systems, recursive numerical soln. 86−58960
nonlinear wave propagation 85−1965
nonlinear waves in fibres with Kerr-effect nonlinearity 86−28851
nonlinearities in optical communications 87−46497
nonlinearity limits of transmission through optical fibres 88−65245
nonlinearly enhanced chirp pulse compression in single-mode fibers 85−29927
nonmechanical, passive optical station bypass for physical ring networks 87−40962
nonmetallic optical fibre cables for long spans for power transmission lines 85−37085
nonmetallic waterproof optical fibre cable using absorbent polymer ribbon, design and performance *(Japanese)* 88−47026
nonmetallic waterproof optical fibre cable using absorbent polymer ribbon, design and performance 88−67379
nonregulated optical fibres, power loss calcs. *(Croatian)* 87−12205
nonstationary stimulated Brillouin backscatt., optical and plasma fibres, inertial response study 88−2001
North America, terrestrial system trends 88−9546
Norway, fibre optic networking 87−34533
Norway's fibre optic future 87−34534
Norwegian telecommunications system, optical fibre cable network *(Norwegian)* 88−15491
Norwegian telecommunications system development *(Norwegian)* 88−15489
Norwegian telecommunications systems, optical fibres appl. *(Norwegian)* 88−15490
novel fibre break locator for optical duplex transmission systems 87−49031
NTT 1.55 μm F-400M system, design 88−22111
NTT F-1.6G repeater 87−62983
NTT F-1.6G system, overview 87−62982
NTT High-Speed Digital Leased Circuit Service in Japan 86−10642
NTT optical fibre cable technology, developments 88−22098
NTT research into optical fibre transmission systems 85−63719
NTT submarine cable cut and hold grapnel, practical appl. 88−21902
NTT submarine optical fiber cables for deep sea use 87−3188
NTT submarine optical fibre cable systems 86−17412
nuclear fields, integrated and fibre optic responses 88−65358
nuclear power plant optical fibre cables, Showa development and supply *(Japanese)* 85−3470
nuclear radiation effects, overview 86−48137
nuclear reactor containment vessel optical-fibre penetration devices 85−53454

optical fibres continued
nuclear reactor thermal neutrons, induced loss of optical fibres 88−51491
numerical anal. using matrix approach 88−72034
numerical aperture, macrobending effects 87−60918
ODL RS-232-2/02X, single fibre RS-232 optical modem 88−9614
OFDR diagnostics for fibre and integrated-optic systems 85−41133
office fibres for data communications 88−3967
Office Information Network, integrated LAN 86−54918
office networks planning and installation 88−60130
offshore fibre-optic voice/video/data transmission system in Gulf of Mexico 86−30763
offshore meas. and control appls. 88−9613
offshore monitoring and control, optical fibre systems 87−40928
Oki Electric Industry high-power semiconductor lasers, development 88−2267
Olympic Games digital message switching network, fibre optics appl. 85−20186
Olympus satellite use in RACE programme 88−28806
on-chip activation of superlattice detectors via light coupled out laterally from optical fibres 87−7227
ON/OFF fibre optic sensors network designed for an industrial use 88−47085
one-dimensional image fibre, transmission characts. for strong-coupling case *(Japanese)* 85−18728
one-mode fibre lightguide, effect of temp. on phase and group delay of signal 86−28861
one-way image transmission by degenerate four-wave mixing in photorefractive BSO crystal 88−72060
OPALnet-II, optical accessing loop network, 100 Mb/s, large scale local area optical fibre system *(Japanese)* 85−57771
operation and maintenance technology of optical transmission systems 88−4023
OPT-GW fibre optic composite overhead ground wire, Al tube manufacture 85−37004
optical, fission induced by stimulated Raman effect 88−51463
optical fibre cable network, high reliability and usage-design 87−34606
optical fibre LAN with collision avoidance 87−55760
optical fibre networks for distribution and communications services *(German)* 88−73993
optical fibre PPM communications, receiver bandwidth anal. 87−13709
optical fibre subscriber connection wideband system *(French)* 86−17567
optical fibre thin-film thermooptical switches *(Polish)* 86−59897
optical fibre with four-photon parametric process, stimulated Raman scatt., Stokes band broadening 86−9958
optical fibres, soliton form., subpicosecond pulse propag. 88−72047
Optical Island of Milano Fair, new video services 86−54933
Optical Island optical fibre network at Milano Fair *(Italian)* 86−49589
optical multiplexing of fibre optic systems 85−37050
optical multistability and phase conjugation in high birefringence optical fibres 87−75227
optical pulse compression in 1.5 μm wavelength region using large-positive-dispersion fibre and grating pair 88−59203
optical solitons, stimulated Raman scatt. self conversion, femtosecond pulse formation 88−40351
optical space switch based on D-fibre 88−72070
optical star network, coherent, WDM 88−35495
optical switching concept, general purpose 88−41689
optical switching technologies for high capacityexchanges 85−52249
optical time domain reflectometry 86−60366
optical time domain reflectometry, coherent detection techniques use 86−48152
optical time domain reflectometry, recent advances relating to long haul telecommunications industry 86−36198
optical waveguide appls., optical and elec. props. 86−28774
optical-mechanical treatment of units of fibre-optical elements *(Russian)* 87−46516
optimal digital optical communication systems, comparative sensitivity 88−53266
optimal laser-fibre coupling *(German)* 86−15470
Optimum 32 optical digital multiplexer *(Dutch)* 85−58098
optimum receivers *(Japanese)* 85−14278
OPTIMUX integrated optical line and multiplex systems for local networks 88−60197
optoelectronic components, reliability for optical fibres, telecom. use *(French)* 88−58337
optoelectronic components for fibre links, low loss, opto-isolators 85−14257
optoelectronic components for optical fibres videocommunication networks *(French)* 88−60163
optoelectronic device package, design providing mech. stable interface with optical fibres 87−5234
optoelectronic devices, packaging and integration, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Sept. 1986) 88−6
optoelectronic devices for fibre optic communication and related areas, developments and European research programs 87−8324
optoelectronic devices for long wavelength fibre communication in China, review 88−15464
optoelectronic elements in fibre optic communication systems *(German)* 87−3193
optoelectronic integration, progress in research, review 86−54058
optoelectronic LAN for industrial appls. *(Czech)* 88−60121
optoelectronic materials, conf., San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−49335
optoelectronic materials and processes for communications 86−58737
optoelectronic measurement of carcass meat quality effect of interface conditions 88−36253
optoelectronic performance issues in fiber-opticcommunications 86−4670
optoelectronic semiconductor devices appl. 88−9571
optoelectronic sensors, applications and advantages *(German)* 85−26290
optoelectronic signal processing for phased-array antennas, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−69974
optoelectronic switches 85−35661
optoelectronics, conf., Cannes, France (Nov. 1987) 88−55799
optoelectronics, development and state of the art in Poland *(Polish)* 88−14059
optoelectronics, information age appls., perspective of future development 87−68306
optoelectronics, review *(Japanese)* 86−28946
optoelectronics development for fibre optic links, review 85−25875
optoelement for telecommunications and computer science *(German)* 85−31035
OPTOFLEX optical overhead cable for use on high-power lines 88−41669
optrons and fibrons for utilization in high-voltagedevices 86−48265
organic crystal cored fibre design of parametric interactions, phase matching requirements 87−54417
organic crystalline cored fibres, wave propag. and three wave mixing 87−46562
organiser structure for fibres of cable joints 87−7135
organisers for optical cable joints, loss change characts. *(Japanese)* 88−41703
organosilsesquioxane use as coating/cladding for silica optical fibres 87−74821
Ornskoldsvik T100 power station, power network control using fibre optical cables *(Swedish)* 88−17344
orthogonal modulation in optical fibre communications 86−37887
OS-280 M long-haul optical fibre submarine cable system 86−17410
OS-280M, Japanese optical fibre submarine cable system design 85−37017
OS-280M optical submarine cable system, commercialisation test *(Japanese)* 88−28847
OSDR, optical backscattering method using binary orthogonal input signals *(German)* 88−14393
OSEE method, fibre preforms defect determ. 87−74767
OTDR, fault location accuracy, reflective vs. nonreflective faults 87−7104
OTDR, high performance measuring instruments 87−8251
OTDR, new correlation technique 88−47693
OTDR, submeter resolution, single-mode fibre LAN cabling tests 88−73974
OTDR automation, optical fibre manufacture 88−26819
OTDR coherent detect. at 1.3 μm for fibre fault location 86−5555
OTDR data, review *(Japanese)* 88−16527
OTDR for fibre and waveguide investig. 88−1959
OTDR for fibre cable meas. 88−9612
OTDR for optical fibre cable meas. 87−8304
OTDR for single-mode fibre using P_2O_5 doped fibre Raman laser 87−18604
OTDR in single-mode fibre using LD and APD 88−7853
OTDR measurement for quality control of long fibre optic cables 88−26817
OTDR present and future 87−29325
OTDR recent trends 87−35214
OTDR splice loss meas., statistical approach 88−72074
OTDR tester for cable appls. 85−24298
OTDR using SiO_2:P_2O_5 fiber Raman laser for meas. 88−33629
OTDR with centimetre resolution at 10^{-15} W sensitivity 86−63616
OTDR with precision laser driven circuit 88−29509
OTDRs meet the challenge of single-mode technology 86−65283
Otel analogue optical telephone system *(German)* 87−55610
outlook for electronic industries toward the 21stcentury 86−13303
outside diameter monitoring by diffraction pattern comparison method 86−36211
outside plant, hostile environment operation 88−60191
outside vapour phase oxidation and deposition process, areas of advancement 86−58786
OVD manufacturing technology 87−38798
overhead fibre-optic cable testing by Sydkraft electric utility, signal transmission *(Swedish)* 88−15462
overhead line conductors with embedded optical communication cables, lightning simulation tests 85−64929
overhead optical cable laying, Swedish joint projects *(Swedish)* 85−14263
overhead optical-fibre cables on power lines, for improved data transmission *(German)* 85−31038
overhead power lines, optical fibre ground wire for fault location system 86−56447
overhead power lines with optical fibre telecommunication cables *(German)* 87−49042
overhead power transmission line utilisation for optical communications 86−49631
overhead transmission line earth fault prediction using optical fibre link 87−78165
overhead transmission lines, use of optical fibre cables 87−8287
overlay and local network appls. with glass fibres, cable and system concept *(German)* 86−23899
overlay network of Deutsche Bundespost towards broadband ISDN 87−49070
overlay optical-fibre local-area network 86−54931
overmoded fibre for multiport coherent detection 88−20381
oxide glass hollow fibre for CO_2 laser radiation transmission 85−35405
p-i-n photodetector package, fibre-coupled, hermetic for use in fibre-optic preamplifier circuit 86−31434
Pacific Bell's plan for fiber in the local loop 88−41458
Pacific Ocean digital undersea cable, planning 86−4650
Pacific region, telephone transmission via satellite and fibre optics, comparison 88−59485
Pacific telecommunications services, USA decisions 87−40126
packaged semiconductor laser amplifiers use as repeaters in optical transmission system 88−67394
packagings characterisation procedure relative to microbends 85−46136
PACS development, ARC-NEMA standard simulation and design for fibre optics network image transfer 88−36567
PACS high-speed image transfer network with fibre optic transmission 88−36551
PACS system with fibre optic network, physician-friendly digital image display console development 87−20531
Pana-Lan, 32 multipurpose optical loop network 86−54929
PANDA fibre multi/demultiplexer utilising polarisation beat phenomenon in birefringent fibres, WDM appls. 86−30780
para-aramid reinforced cables, manufacturing, storage, and handling 88−28914
parabolic fibre, single-mode, with elliptical core distortions, model birefr. vector theory 85−7268
parabolic graded-index, self-focusing and self-phase modulation 88−65197
parabolic index profile optical fibres, higher order mode excitation 88−65170
parallel interface ICs for 120 Mb/s fiber optic links *(German)* 87−63007
parallel single-mode/multimode fibres, wave coupling study, LAN directional coupler appl. 87−18627
parallel switching, dynamic holographic techniques 88−65533
parameters for 1.3 μm subscriber line 87−7110
parameters meas., techniques and instruments *(French)* 86−70233
parameters meas. for communications *(German)* 85−50947
parametric amplification under laser pumping, spectral width 86−68622
parametric frequency upconversion, optical fiber transmission, and streak camera recording 88−58134
parametric interaction of optical modes, sum freq. generation 88−20750

optical fibres continued
Paris cable TV system 88−22308
party line and bidirectional fiber-optic coupling, low-cost technique 85−29577
passivated optical fibers for harsh environments 88−45120
passive all-fibre bit-rate limiter 88−47153
passive component evolution 88−73960
passive components, differential mode loss and mode conversion 87−18641
passive components for multimode fibre-optic networks 87−46534
passive components for multimode fibre-optic networks, manufacturing technique 86−42328
passive components for optical fibre systems *(German)* 86−64996
passive devices for fibre optic communications *(Japanese)* 88−41666
passive fibre optic components using dispersion shifted fibre, biconical fusion technique fabrication 87−38843
passive fibre-optic components for communication systems, review 86−48150
passive integrated optics components for fiber opticscommunication in moldable glass, fabrication 86−36240
passive optical components for automation *(German)* 85−42594
passive optical local network, system considerations for upstream channel 88−73651
passive optical subscriber loop architecture using 20 channel WDM, expt. demonstration 88−41619
passive ring-resonator gyro, drift due to Faraday effect 88−67870
passive star all-optical ultra-fast networks 87−69684
passive star couplers, reflective, single-mode 88−39882
passive star LANs, very high speed, protocols 88−3597
passive star topology LAN, high-speed optical fibre based, protocols used 88−28380
passive star-configured optical LAN using CSMA/CD 88−3598
passive-star-configured fibre optic LANs 88−47067
path allocation access control in fiber optic communication systems 88−53309
pattern code modulation and optical decoding, code-division multiplexing for multifibre networks 86−23186
PBX installation optical fibre cable design 86−30498
PC fibre connector stability, axial compressive force effects 87−32934
PCB connectors, fibre optic inserts 87−46536
PCBs with light distribution layers using optical fibres 86−41403
PCM 1.5 M optical transmission system for independent communication networks *(Japanese)* 87−28563
PCM signal transmission, optical fibre links and equipment, development, configs. and performance *(German)* 87−20512
PCM transmission systems *(German)* 87−28593
PCM-TV signal optical transmission system using GaAs MESFET ICs 88−47154
PCS cable connector termination, radiation exposure and testing 85−35420
PCS fibres, attenuation temp. dependence *(Czech)* 88−58086
PCS high-OH Suprasil core, transient attenuation, electron beam radiation-induced 85−35430
PCVD fibres, transmission loss behaviour in H_2 atm. 86−2675
pentafluorotrideuterostyrene plastic optical fibers for near-infrared transmission 86−42237
performance test procedures and equipment for contractors 88−39868
periodically bent with graded-index profile, radiation 85−62327
periodically twisted, polarisation instability, all-optical switching and intensity discrimination 87−38787
permanent optically induced second-order nonlinearities by electric poling field 88−65198
Personal Information processing and Communication Systems using optoelectronics, review 85−47508
Perth International Airport Project−telecom planning and installation aspects 87−33944
perturbation of LP mode by quasi-degenerate field 85−50951
perturbed refractive-index profile, vector anal. of propag. consts. 85−56312
petrochemicals industry, impact of fibre optics 85−20195
PFM, frequency-doubling, to prolong optical fibre TV transmission 87−28598
PFM optical video transmission superluminescent diodes, expt. system study 86−4638
phase and polarisation modulators, all-fibre, review 85−24278
phase conjugate mirror, fibre coupled, polarisation and spatial information recovery 88−20744
phase conjugate mirrors, physics and appls. 85−35888
phase conjugation during stimulated Brillouin scatt. 85−51272
phase conjugation of a laser beam in an opticalfiber 86−3312
phase modulated sensors, effect of fibre cladding on sensitivity, anal. *(Slovak)* 88−72064
phase noise anal. of system using laser source with arbitrary coherence time 87−12125
phase object image transmission through optical fibres 85−56271
phase of coherent radiation, influence of pressure and tension 86−9498
phase opticoacoustic characts., fibre lightguides of various structures 85−29534
phase shifts meas., thermodynamic limitations 88−10150
phase transfer functions 86−9510
phase velocity and loss coefficient investig. 85−29618
phased array antenna, beamforming 85−24988
phased array antenna fibre-optic feed network 87−75645
phased array radar, developments in optical control and signal distrib. techniques 88−74034
phased array radars, optical techniques for signal distribution and control 86−17514
phased arrays, optical beamforming techniques 85−13366
phased modulated coherent transmission at 400 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s data rates, expt. study 86−23851
PHILAN, a local-area network based on a fibre-optic ring and TDM operation 87−28599
PHILAN, fibre-optic ring for voice and data 87−34558
PHILAN, integrated LAN for high speed appls. 88−35139
PHILAN, Philips optical fibre integrated LAN, ring config., TDM operation and protection 86−64972
PHILAN fibre-optic ring for integrated traffic 86−54921
Philips Integrated LAN with glass-fibre cables *(Dutch)* 86−43821
photodetector APDs, Si, low-voltage, fibre-optic data transmission appls. 85−25886
photodetector defects impact on system performance 87−62939
photodetector in optical fibre transmission system, noise variance calcs. using algorithmic method *(Polish)* 87−20561

optical fibres continued
photodetectors for 1.3 to 1.5 μm fibre optic transmission, state of the art *(French)* 88−67783
photodetectors for intensity meas., optical fibre systems 86−17965
photodetectors for optical fibre receivers *(Spanish)* 85−8858
photodetectors for optical fibres communication *(Italian)* 86−11074
photodiodes optical fibre communication, rise-time meas. 87−54190
Photodyne 2260 XF smart fibre optic field test equipment 88−45076
photoelastic pressure sensor, using low-birefringence fibre 87−29088
photon counting appl. for optical fibre fault location 85−63715
photonic analog data processing system, multi-GHz, multi-channel 85−24287
photonic LAN, optical links appl. in local setting 88−9599
photonic material developments 87−12102
photonic single-transient radiation sensors 88−61158
photonic switch with optically self-routed bit switching 87−56145
photonic switching and automatic crossconnect systems 87−62992
photonic switching devices, technology and appls. 87−56138
photonic switching principles 88−4040
photonic switching technology, engineering perspective 85−42609
photonic time-slot interchanger using optical fibres as reentrant delay-line memories 87−34572
photonics, development and analogy with electronics 88−41617
photonics, optical fibre transmission 86−48086
photonics appls., conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Sept. 1986) 88−6093
photonics high bandwidth analog appls., conf., Honey-in-the-Hills, FL, USA (Apr. 1986) 88−55787
photonics in telecommunications, developments *(Italian)* 88−28834
photoreceivers for microwave and millimetre wave applications, use with optoelectronics 87−20485
photorefractive laser oscillation with intracavity image and multimode fibre 86−58947
photostimulated absorption of light in chalcogenide glass fibers 87−74703
physical contact connectors, low insertion and high return loss, with spherically convex-polished end 86−22090
physical problems in optical fiber communications *(German)* 86−69745
picosecond and femtosecond light pulse production, review 87−74688
picosecond laser pulse compression in single-mode fibre 88−20715
picosecond laser pulse transmission through step index opt. fibre *(French)* 86−9932
picosecond pulse compression from parametric light source in single mode optical fibres 85−29913
picosecond pulse generation in fibre waveguides due to self-modulation instability, dispersion effects 88−51460
picosecond pulses generation, nonlinear Schrodinger eqn. 86−58788
pilot-wire relaying system interfaced to fibre-optic network 87−3175
PIN-FET receivers, high speed, for fibre optic communications 86−37893
pipe and pipeline appls. 88−29425
pipe camera for telephone cable installation and maintenance, development 88−21891
pipes and pipelines, use of fibre optics for communications and sensing, review 87−32992
planar integrated-optic star coupler with cascaded three-ports 87−18725
planar microlens, 2 D arrayed monolithically fabricated, for multimode lightwave components 85−2077
planar waveguide losses meas. using coherent fibre bundle 87−26064
plane-limited cladding, propagation theory 88−65232
planning of optical fibre transmission plants 85−58151
plasma activated CVD process, optical fibre production for telecommunications 88−45095
plasma CVD process for fibre production 88−65204
plasma CVD process for large scale prod. 87−38800
plasma-activated CVD, fibre production for high-reliability systems 88−58155
plasma-activated CVD of telecommunication fibres 88−33677
plasma-impulse-CVD for optical fibre fabrication, review 88−58140
plastic, automotive industry appl. 88−39921
plastic, coupler low-cost fabrication technology and loss performance 88−39923
plastic, development *(Japanese)* 85−12596
plastic, recent Japanese advances 88−39913
plastic, with polycarbonate core 88−39922
plastic clad SiO_2 fibre terminations, real world optical system usage 85−7225
plastic coated stainless steel sheath for optical fibre cable, corrosion performance 86−49643
plastic components for fibre interconnection, accurate molding technique 86−49614
plastic fiber optic data links for short distance applications 88−15441
plastic fibre optic link for data communications 88−22106
plastic fibre optic technology, introduction 85−12633
plastic fibre optic technology introduction 87−25964
plastic fibre transmission link performance, influence of LED charact. variations 88−73933
plastic fibre using polycarbonate core, development and characts., communication appls. 88−26765
plastic high density connectors *(Japanese)* 87−8256
plastic mechanical splice closure with high reliability, development 88−22159
plastic optical fibre for high temp. use 88−39874
plastic optical fibre for high temp. use *(Japanese)* 88−39875
plastic optical fibre star coupler, fabrication 87−18588
plastic optical fibres, developments overview 88−33695
plastic optical fibres, influence of H_2O adsorpt. on losses 86−22065
plastic optical fibres, light scattering loss *(Japanese)* 88−13893
plastic optical fibres, recent developments, review 88−20344
plastic optical fibres, review 88−7889
plastic step-index optical fibres, bandwidth meas. using time-domain method 88−1975
plastic-clad silica fibres, attenuation props., modelling 87−68122
plastic-metal laminate sheaths for fibre optic cable 86−9554
plastics and polymers as optical fibre materials 87−74657
plastics for optical fiber communications in Japan 87−7161
plastics in telecommunications, conf., London, England (Sept. 1986) 87−5139
plates, fibre-optic, modulation transfer coefficient, face roughness effect 86−15491
Plessey 565 Mbit/s optical fibre systems, general characts. 88−9585
plug connector with LED transmitter, config. and assembly aspects *(German)* 86−36138

optical fibres continued
plug ferrules connection using machining system with automatic centring *(Japanese)* 88−13812
plugs for optical fibres *(German)* 86−23903
PLZT optical fibre switch, low power, insertion loss reduction 88−3996
PM-AM conversion of CW laser light 86−42247
PMMA, cresyl violet doped, optical fibres, fluoresc. and absorpt. 88−58148
PMMA plastic optical fibres, absorption losses 86−28831
PMMA/fluoropolymer glass fibres from Hoechst *(German)* 88−53263
point to point single wavelength system design considerations 86−22162
polarimeter for fibre characterisation using narrow- and broad-band sources 87−18600
polarisation alignment technique *(Japanese)* 88−58103
polarisation beam splitter using all-single-mode-fibre Mach-Zehnder interferometer config. 88−45072
polarisation control 88−13878
polarisation control system, automatic, using multilayer piezoelec. actuators 86−48117
polarisation control system for heterodyne/homodyne receivers 87−49078
polarisation control systems for coherent optics 88−72025
polarisation controlled recirculating delay line filter and its phase induced intensity noise 88−65272
polarisation dispersion, pulse compression and broadening 88−33661
polarisation fluctuation in terms of probabilities 87−74734
polarisation holding directional couplers using D-fibres 85−7215
polarisation holding fibres, boundary element anal. 86−68808
polarisation holding fibres, elliptical core, boundary-element anal. *(Japanese)* 85−12618
polarisation holding fibres, refr. index distrib., vector anal. *(Japanese)* 86−22173
polarisation insensitive coherent lightwave system using wide-deviation FSK and data-induced polarisation switching 88−41622
polarisation instability appl. to optical switching 88−45162
polarisation maintaining, PANDA fibres, low loss and crosstalk characts. for communication appls. 86−2681
polarisation maintaining, used for laser diode redundancy system in submarine optical repeater 85−35436
polarisation maintaining and rectangular polarising fibres, properties 88−13879
polarisation maintaining coupler with ultra-low-crosstalk 88−65271
polarisation maintaining fibres, crosstalk 88−65226
polarisation maintaining fibres, long length and low loss, characts. 88−65225
polarisation maintaining fibres, mode-coupling analysis 88−20373
polarisation maintaining fibres, refractive index determ. 88−58075
polarisation maintaining fibres and preforms axial stress and effect on strength 85−50925
polarisation maintaining optical fibre, MCVD produced, optical performance *(Korean)* 88−45088
polarisation maintaining optical fibre develop. 87−74686
polarisation maintaining type with crescent-like vacuum pits, numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 85−41180
polarisation maintaining with three layer elliptical cross section, transmission characts. 87−1943
polarisation noise reduction using birefr. launching fibres, OTDR appl., performance 88−51485
polarisation preserving, highly elliptical submicron core, charactn. 88−72008
polarisation preserving fibres, discharge fusion splice optimum method 87−18590
polarisation retaining, for optical transducers *(Swedish)* 85−20587
polarisation rotation, path depend. 87−18671
polarisation rotator and mode interchanger, fibre in-line 88−1927
polarisation stability of radiation 85−24322
polarisation state azimuth control, Faraday rotation appl. 88−72022
polarisation state of transmitted optical wave, influence of external vibrs. *(Japanese)* 87−54063
polarisation states and group delay difference meas. 88−45150
polarisation-holding, internal rotation of birefringence axes 87−26008
polarisation-holding fibre, elasto-optic alignment of birefringent axes 86−63670
polarisation-insensitive heterodyne detection technique using polarisation scrambling, optical fibre communication appl. 87−56126
polarisation-maintaining, fabrication using VAD 86−9540
polarisation-maintaining, for fibre optic gyroscopes 88−65252
polarisation-maintaining, investig. of birefringence with stress-applying parts by means of photoelasticity 88−65190
polarisation-maintaining, low-loss, low-crosstalk, design and fabrication 87−7120
polarisation-maintaining, mode couplings due to external forces, eval. 88−26750
polarisation-maintaining, strain birefringence characts. 86−48122
polarisation-maintaining, three-layer elliptical cross-section, transmission characts. *(Japanese)* 85−29606
polarisation-maintaining, with circular pits outside circular core *(Japanese)* 86−28874
polarisation-maintaining, with random perturbations, power coupling coeff. *(Japanese)* 85−7280
polarisation-maintaining birefringent, polarisation cross talk ultimate limit 87−12135
polarisation-maintaining fiber splices and connectors, design and characterisation 88−39937
polarisation-maintaining fiber used as temp. sensor, phase sensitivity 86−28819
polarisation-maintaining fibre, 26-km length 87−32937
polarisation-maintaining fibre, spliced, 100 km long, crosstalk characts. 88−53250
polarisation-maintaining fibre couplers with low excessloss 87−1945
polarisation-maintaining fibre couplers with misaligned birefringent axes 88−58078
polarisation-maintaining fibre devices 88−7869
polarisation-maintaining fibre for coherent optical transmission, mode coupling eval. method *(Japanese)* 88−22121
polarisation-maintaining fibre for submarine repeater, structural parameter design 87−62986
polarisation-maintaining fibres, alignment by temp. modulation 88−26753
polarisation-maintaining fibres, alignment using nondestructive temp. modulation technique 87−53983
polarisation-maintaining fibres, coupling, boundary elements anal. *(Japanese)* 86−15501
optical fibres continued
polarisation-maintaining fibres, loss and dispersion characts. 87−38746
polarisation-maintaining fibres, low-loss design with low crosstalk, communication system appls. 85−29552
polarisation-maintaining fibres and their appls., review 87−7118
polarisation-maintaining fibres with Al_2O_3 stress-applying parts 88−51445
polarisation-maintaining fibres with circular pits outside circular core 87−53969
polarisation-maintaining long-length low-loss 88−13813
polarisation-maintaining optical fibre development *(Japanese)* 86−2690
polarisation-maintaining optical fibres, submarine optical repeater laser diode redundancy system appl. *(Japanese)* 86−58754
polarisation-maintaining optical fibres with circular pits in core, numerical anal. 85−7267
polarisation-maintaining optical fibres with crescentlike hollow pits around circular core 87−1944
polarisation-maintaining single-mode fibre design using stressed fibre with inhomogeneous core 88−13907
polarisation-maintaining single-mode fibre/semicond. laser optical coupling technique 87−38737
polarisation-maintaining with hollow circular pits 87−18639
polarisation-mode props. of elliptical stress-cladding fibre 85−56349
polarisation-preserving, power spectrum of fibre output fluctuation 85−7230
polarisation-preserving, Raman amplification at 1.4 to 1.5 μm 85−41155
polarisation-preserving, sum-frequency generation 85−50932
polarisation-preserving fibre, efficient multiple visible light generation pumped by 1.064 μm Nd:YAG laser 85−7508
polarisation-preserving fibre, submarine optical system with LD redundancy, structural parameters design *(Japanese)* 86−58755
polarisation-preserving fibres with stress-induced birefr., nonlinear optical effects 88−45556
polarisation-state control device, rotatable fibre cranks using single-mode fibres 86−2678
polarised singlemode laser light phase modulation in monomode fibre by transverse pressure 88−51488
polarised-ray optics theory 87−68071
polariser and polarising couplers, theoretical/expt. study and realisation 88−65175
polarising anisotropic fibres and their leaky modes 86−15459
polarising beam splitter using birefringent coupler, design and characts. 85−46132
polarising beamsplitter, fused-taper coupler based, theoretical study 85−56298
polarising beamsplitter based on fused-taper fibre coupler spectral response/performance study 85−29560
polarising fibre coupler with high extinction ratio 85−14249
polarization charact. of fundamental mode 88−72035
polarization maintaining optical fibre components for advanced sensor systems 88−74464
polarization phenomena in optical fibers 88−7899
polarization-independent integrated electro-optical cross-point switches 85−42611
polarization-maintaining, stresses and material birefr. calc., analytical method 85−12577
polarization-maintaining fibers 85−1958
polarization-maintaining optical fibers used for a laser diode redundancy system in a submarine optical repeater 87−62985
polarization-maintaining optical fibre, alignment by frequency-swept laser diode *(Japanese)* 85−50973
polished, D-shape, geometrical birefringence 87−32980
polished single-mode fibre couplers, loss analysis; 86−2824
polishing, automated, of terminations 85−56338
polishing technique 88−65276
polishing with motor-driven abrasive wheel, technique and fibre characts. 88−58082
polishless field connector for single-mode and multimode fibre systems, design and characts. 86−65013
polycarbonate stacked film star coupler 87−60945
polycrystalline, micropores, expt. obs. 88−39902
polycrystalline fibres, light scattering by voids 88−58122
polydimethylcomethylphenyl siloxane coatings for high strength optical fibres, fast curing low-modulus 86−42335
polyetherurethane coatings for high strength optical fibres, fast curing low-modulus 86−42335
polymer, anal. of molecular features for telecommunications appl. 88−39912
polymer clad silica optical fibres, γ-irrad., transmission losses 87−38831
polymer coatings, influence on low-temp. optical losses 86−2748
polymer coatings for optical fibers 87−7164
polymer jacketed, thermal drift in phase of coherent radiation 86−15504
polymer optical fibre development, loss mechanisms and fabrication 87−46446
polymer optical fibres, manufacture, optical props., performance , review 88−72037
polymer optical-fibres, progress, props. and possible applications *(French)* 85−50906
polymer-coated optical fibres, mechanical reliability considerations 87−74783
polymeric textile fibres, birefringent, Fourier transforms 88−13827
polystyrene, plastic optical fibres, for near IR transmission, prep. 87−38771
porosimetry on optical fibres 88−20337
portable automatic optical fibre splicer *(Danish)* 86−42252
positioning and treatment of optical fibre ends *(French)* 87−68116
powder mixing rate instrumentation system *(Japanese)* 87−63228
powder process use for fibre manufacture, LAN appls. *(German)* 87−74722
power cable fault detect. system *(Japanese)* 85−48637
power delivery systems 88−13855
power distribution between transverse modes, spatial filter anal. 85−35501
power distributors use for control and monitoring *(Danish)* 88−35334
power dividers based on channel waveguides with a long coupling length 85−46185
power grid automation; communication techniques, distribution line systems 86−17179
power industry appl. *(French, English)* 87−7078
power limits due to stimulated Brillouin scatt. in optical communication systems 88−51455
power loss, modal noise and distortion due to microbending 85−56277
power meas. techniques and instrumentation 86−15510
power measurements, accuracy 87−38774
power meter calibration, effect of connectors 87−49971

optical fibres continued
power meters, potential errors in use 88−39930
power meters, round robin test of uncertainty 86−42230
power meters, round robin testing results 86−65287
power overhead cables with optical fibres, for power and data transmission *(German)* 85−31037
power station optical fibre data transmission reliability *(German)* 88−17235
power supply for controlled environment vaults for optical communication equipment 87−4817
power system meas. using optical fibre techniques 86−39247
power system optical fibre communications network *(Norwegian)* 87−76760
power system utilisation of optical fibre cables, Cabloptic SA experience *(German French)* 85−59741
power systems communications appl. of optical fibres 86−37909
power tester, portable, for fibre and component light loss meas. 85−41157
power transfer matrices used in system loss prediction, parabolic and step index fibres 87−25954
power transmission, remote actuation 87−40919
power transmission networks, optical telecommunication appls. *(German)* 86−12364
power utility appls. 88−73973
power-dependent enhancement in repeater spacing fordispersion-limited optical communication systems 86−59895
power-dependent polarization of optical pulses 88−33653
Pre-Cap ST connector design, elimination of fibre pistoning 88−39867
pre-ISDN integration of data and fibre optics voice networks, topological and architectural considerations 87−27853
pre-ISDN integration of fibre optic voice and data networks, topology and architecture 87−28571
preamble size for FDDI-II network distributed clocking 87−28617
preamplifier, fast-response photoreceiver for fibre optic communication lines, noise charact. 86−63722
precoated optical fibre cable for −55 to 125°C temp. range *(German)* 86−23908
preform collapse process, influence on props. of PICVD fibres with pure SiO_2 core 88−20356
preform deflection function display by spatial filtering, refractive index profile meas. 85−7240
preform deflection function measurement 86−28871
preform fabrication, CVD in microwave produced plasmas 88−20354
preform fabrication, double-flame VAD process 85−18680
preform fabrication, temp. meas. system using IR pyrometer 85−24312
preform fabrication by surface-plasma CVD process 88−65210
preform fabrication by vapour-phase axial deposition, inner pressure control method 88−45080
preform fabrication using MCVD process control technique 87−12127
preform fabrication using plasma technology, review 88−20353
preform manufacturing, homogeneous heating technique in MCVD 87−18635
preform meas. by focused laser transverse illum. technique, resolution model 88−58089
preform measurements and their industrial application 87−38816
preform possibilities for manufacturing optical fibres 88−13897
preform preparation, plasma-impulse-CVD process 86−36221
preform preparation, reactor problems in MCVD, quartz glass tube collapse 85−54495
preform production by outside lateral chemical deposition *(Croatian)* 86−42301
preform refractive index meas. model 87−54072
preform stretching process charact. 88−26777
preforms, axial-stress profile meas. technique 85−29620
preforms, dopant conc. profile meas. by Raman spectra *(Chinese)* 88−58069
preforms, high rate fabrication by multiflame VAD method *(Japanese)* 87−74668
preforms, one-dimensional model for rod-in-tube co-drawing 85−7238
preforms, plasma-collapsing process 88−45165
preforms, shaped from prefabricated powders 88−58139
preforms, thermal stress meas. using preform-profiling techniques 85−12563
preforms, wholly synthesized, high-rate fabrication by multi-flame VAD method with $SiHCl_3$ 86−36229
preforms and fibres, plasma CVD at high deposition rates 86−36234
preforms fabrication, multi-flame VAD method 88−13892
preforms prepared by plasma-impulse-CVD 87−38804
premise wiring appls. 87−76813
premises wiring, fibre optic backbones use 88−35550
premounted multifibre connector for optical fibre cable 86−48154
primary coating charactn., thermomech. props. 87−38806
primary coating for optical fibres, UV curable polybutadiene acrylate use 86−49644
principles, applications and future prospects *(Italian)* 85−35455
private communication networks, fibre optics appls. 87−40943
private communication networks with lightwave conductors, development *(German)* 88−73490
private intracompany communication network system from NEC *(Japanese)* 87−7926
process control appls. of fibre optic sensors and communications 88−72020
process control appls. of light guides 87−32981
process control uses 88−51437
processing, fluorozirconate glass preforms 88−65174
production *(Spanish)* 88−26803
production equip., design and construction 86−30772
production for telecommunication using PCVD process 88−39914
production microprocessor control system *(Czech)* 87−74685
production processes *(German)* 86−22142
production techniques 88−33694
production testing development 86−30768
production using SiO_2-coated dual-tube ZrO_2 induction furnace 86−22084
prognosis and economic impact 88−39871
programmable controller communication with fiber optics 87−40966
programmable controller communications with fiberoptics 86−69472
programmable controller networks, fibre optic topologies 87−63002
programmable optical devices for automatic measurement *(Japanese)* 87−53946
programmable time-delay devices using fibre and integrated optics combination 85−12635
projection reconstruction of axis-cylindrical object−accuracy improvement by adjusting projection noise distribution *(Japanese)* 88−58158
prooftested to 3.5 GPa (500 ksi), multikilometre lengths 86−22106
propagation charact., numerical methods comparison *(Czech)* 86−58759
optical fibres continued
propagation constant and waveguide dispersion meas. from far-field 88−33647
proprietary optical fibre transmission systems, evaluation 85−8433
protective coating strippability for splicing, test 88−26822
protective coatings, polymer chemistry in the electrical industry 86−34406
protective polymer sheath removal using polar solvents 85−50953
protocol for high speed fibre optic LAN, simulation model 88−9225
protocol for multiservice integration over star topology high speed fibre optic LAN 88−21738
Protos, broadband fibre optic network in Turin *(Italian)* 88−60143
PSK coherent optical transmission system, self AM 86−43853
PSK transmission system with endless polarisation control, 565 Mbit/s, config. and performance 88−35477
PSTN use of high bandwidth optical fibres 86−59882
public telecom., satellites advantages over terrestrial facilities 88−53241
public telecom. networks, development trends 88−67086
public telecoms market, use of optical fibres for data communications 87−20514
pulp and paper industry, power, communication and control, conf., Hyannis, Massachusetts, USA (1986) 86−70865
pulse amplification in picosecond range in single mode fibres 87−39216
pulse code sequence generator for optical fibre links up to 160 MHz 87−31754
pulse compression, numerical simulation 88−65203
pulse compression, stimulated scattering and self-effects 86−58784
pulse compression and MW picosecond pulse generation 87−53952
pulse compression and Raman amplification 88−58147
pulse compression and separation using optical fibre and Gires-Tournois interferometer 86−68632
pulse compression at 1.319 μm using fibre-grating 86−36132
pulse compression at high repetition rate of ring dye laser 85−24626
pulse compression in fibre 88−20368
pulse compression in fibre grating, peak power fluctuations 88−40299
pulse compression together with pulse reshaping in optical fibre 86−42622
pulse compression using grating pair and soliton effect 86−48078
pulse compression with amplification in single-mode fibre 87−18605
pulse compression with fibre-grating, performance with initially chirped pulses 88−26748
pulse compressor, all-fibre at 1.32 μm 85−56823
pulse compressor for CW mode-locked Nd:YAG laser 85−12834
pulse dispersion, asymptotic linear, in pressure of fibre nonlinearity and loss 85−56335
pulse dispersion meas., automated apparatus 85−58531
pulse distortion and polarisation coupling due to random deform. of birefr. fibres 85−46193
pulse generation, 33 fsec, through nonlinear props. 88−39918
pulse propag. in fibres, theoretical study *(Spanish)* 87−18652
pulse propagation, asymptotic in soliton-based optical-fibre communication system 88−33649
pulse propagation, intensity depend. spectra 87−54022
pulse propagation in single mode optical fibres, soliton mode, possible experimental realisation 87−46515
pulse propagation through optical fibres with distortedprofiles of refractive index 85−56314
pulse sequencers/desequencers 88−15477
pulsed fibre optical communication systems, noise 86−36180
pulsed holography recording appl. 85−51314
pulsed laser damage to optical fibres 86−2664
pulsed laser radiation, transmission, attenuation, damage thresholds *(German)* 87−54017
pulsed power handling capability of optical fibers 87−12218
pulses, nonlinear separation 88−65224
pulses from optical fibre grating pair-soliton pulse compressor at 1.32 μm 88−33648
pumped-storage power station reservoir overpumping prevention system utilising fibre optic digital data communications link 87−9420
push-pull coupling optical fibre connectors, design *(Japanese)* 88−20389
push-pull coupling single fibre and plug-in fibre-optic connectors with high performance 88−13890
PWM for analog fibre optic communications 87−34571
QUANTANET 12.5 Gbit/s fibre-optic network using all-optical processing and TDMA 87−56130
quartz, single-mode fibres, elliptically polarised light waves 87−60921
quartz fiber preform collapse process, identification 87−53998
quartz fibre lightguide, picosecond pulse propag., recording with high speed camera 85−7270
quartz fibre lightguides, multiwave fibre Raman converter of laser radiation 86−3307
quartz fibre technology for transmission systems, props., research and developments, review *(Czech)* 87−76798
quartz fibre waveguide, phase self-modulation, Nd:YAG laser picosec. pulse effective shortening 85−19006
quartz fibres, geometrically perturbed, light scattering 87−32926
quartz glass, core defects role in nonlinear conversion of energy of light pulses 85−12978
quartz glass, nonlinear response relax. time, femtosecond pulse decay in single-mode optical fibres 88−33666
quartz glass few-mode 85−41173
quartz glass fibre light guides with Ge and P oxides, microdefects, stimulated Raman scatt. 86−9461
quartz glass fibres, mechanical reliability, service life prediction 85−41174
quartz glass fibres with losses below 1 dB/Km 88−20367
quartz optical fibres, drawing, laser surface processing of blanks 86−22165
quartz optical fibres, thermochromism in luminous and solar radiation transmission 87−60885
quartz optical fibres drawing, blanks nonuniform laser heating study 88−7942
quartz optical fibres drawing, formation zone model 88−51490
quartz single mode fibre, polarisation anisotropy, optical activity and birefringence, fibre length depend. 86−2712
quartz single-mode fibre, modal field transforming type, fabrication technique and charact. 88−45073
quartz single-mode three-layer ring optical fibre, intrinsic birefringence and polarisation dispersion props. 87−26018
quartz-glass cladding hollow-core optical fibers, vacuum UV light transmission 85−7206
quartz-polymer fibre waveguide, backscattered signal, temp. influence 85−24326
quasi-monomode, optical pulse waveform propag. 86−2819

optical fibres continued
quasi-monomode fibre characts. 87−1941
quasi-single-mode, sensitive determ. of higher-order modes 87−26004
quasi-single-mode operating region, meas. of LP_{11} mode loss length depend. 86−48134
quasi-step-index fibre components, mode transition matrices, meas. 85−41122
quasimonomode optical fibre characts. *(Japanese)* 85−24329
R&D in China, review 87−38758
RACE programme development in Europe 88−73959
radar phased array systems, addressing and control using optical fibre and waveguide technology 88−67476
radial effective-index method of analysis 87−68023
radially anisotropic cladded fibres, polarisation mode selection study 86−2687
radially inhomogeneous fibres, eigenproblems from scalar formulation 86−22093
radially inhomogeneous fibres, propag. consts and cutoff freqs. 86−42267
radiation damage measurements 88−13851
radiation effects 88−58132
radiation effects 88−72049
radiation effects *(Japanese)* 87−12144
radiation effects 87−18700
radiation effects, Air Force programmes, review 88−20347
radiation effects, design tradeoffs for radiation environments 87−1964
radiation effects, local view 88−33634
radiation effects in optical materials, conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (Mar. 1985) 86−45905
radiation effects testing and standardisation 88−1930
radiation from bend of step-index single-mode fibres 87−53967
radiation induced time depend. attenuation 87−38808
radiation losses, surface roughness effects 86−28827
radiation pattern from dielec. taper 88−1972
radiation resistance characts. 87−7126
radiation resistant, image fibres, photobleaching effect, expt. study 87−46546
radiation response in a nuclear reactor environment 85−35412
radiation response prediction of single mode optical fibre waveguides 88−13849
radiation tests, interpreting the data 88−20385
radiation thermometer *(Japanese)* 86−31377
radiation-induced attenuation, steady-state exposures, interlaboratory comparison 88−33635
radiation-induced loss, drawing condition depend. 86−22088
radiation-induced losses, temp. depend. 85−7228
radiation-induced transient attenuation meas. 88−33672
railroads and utilities offer new opportunities for rights of way owners, fibre optic networks 85−14306
railway crossings, obstacle detection using optical fibres and lasers, disadvantages *(Japanese)* 88−37687
railway signalling installations using optical fibres, prospects 85−58116
railways electronic signal boxes, light signal circuitry *(German)* 88−18171
Raman amplification, output moments and photon statistics 88−1938
Raman amplification, stable CW backward, in fibres, stimulated Brillouin scatt. suppression 86−42619
Raman amplification in 1.06 to 1.36 μm range 85−51280
Raman amplification in polarization-preserving fibre 85−35853
Raman amplification of recirculating pulses in reentrant fibre loop 85−29926
Raman amplifier, optical signal amplification, bit error rate 85−29900
Raman amplifier props. and appl. to digital communication systems 88−72027
Raman amplifier pumped by high-power semicond. lasers, 1.5 μm, amplification of WDM signals 87−39032
Raman amplifiers, fibre, at 1.5 μm, noise meas. 86−36453
Raman conversion of 150 ps 1.06 micron radiation, 1.6 micron 70 fs solitons generation 88−45152
Raman effect optical amplifiers for transmissionsystems 86−54219
Raman fibre amplifier, amplified spontaneous Raman scatt. and gain 86−3290
Raman fibre amplifier characteristics for use in optical transmission systems 87−61227
Raman fibre amplifiers, SIN ratio, appl. to recirculating delay lines 86−63635
Raman fibre lasers, ultrashort pulse generation dynamics 86−36580
Raman laser, fibre, N_2-laser-pumped, multimode, multiple-order Stokes pulse generation 86−42501
Raman laser, synchronously pumped with self-phase modulation 87−75052
Raman microscopy study for nondestructive testing 87−23792
Raman optical amplifier noise props. 86−48482
Raman oscillator having fibre grating reflector 88−39889
Raman oscillator using fibre grating reflectors, charactn. 88−8282
Raman oscillator-amplifier fibre system, high efficiency UV freq. conversion 86−42618
Raman pulse generation and propag. in optical fibre, streak camera investig. 86−28821
Raman pulse time-domain characts. in pump presence 88−2360
Raman radiation at 1.4 μm, single pass solitonlike compression 88−20747
Raman scattering light convertor, optical fibre stimulated, coherence 86−15478
Raman spectroscopic characterisation 87−38729
Raman-fibre pulse delay meas. system 85−35445
rapid ribbon splice for optical fiber field splicing 86−49656
rapid spectrum analysis of light from emitters forfiber-optic communications 86−17883
rare-earth doped fibre lasers and amplifiers 88−45397
rare-earth-doped fibres, fabrication by soln., doping technique 87−38749
ray tracing, direct method for gradient-index fibres 88−58098
Rayleigh backscatter induced linewidth reduction for semiconductor laser coupled to fibre 86−48429
Rayleigh backscatter noise reduction in fibre-coupled semicond. laser using optical and elec. feedback 86−53953
Rayleigh backscatter statistics of single-mode fibre 87−38761
read and write fibre heads with photoresist lenses for optical discs 87−25924
receiver and transmitter bipolar ICs for 200 Mbit/s fibre-optic link 87−20497
receiver design, characteris. 86−17407
receiver for FM-IM subcarrier system in analogue optical fibre communication system *(Chinese)* 87−3184

optical fibres continued
receiver sensitivity anal. for synchronous coherent optical fibre transmission systems 87−56165
receiver sensitivity calc. 87−76781
receiver sensitivity of passive fibre star networks using Manchester coding, laser bias effect 86−37879
receiver with cascaded monolithic amplifiers 87−3197
receivers, fibre-optic, low/medium speed, design methodology 86−37894
receivers, low-noise, for fibre-optic microwave signal transmission 88−73928
receivers and fibres, automatic characterisation in freq. domain 87−28588
receivers sensitivity improvement using parametric preamplification 85−20208
recirculating delay line, backscatter signature meas. 86−58743
recovery time for a silicon waveguide all-optical switch 88−33756
reference freq. distrib., progress report 88−22128
reflection coeff. meas., using dual reflectometer 86−22180
reflection coeff. meas. using dual reflectometer 85−56311
reflection diagrams, practical interpretation *(German)* 86−23889
reflection tolerance comparison between conventional and λ/4-shifted DFB lasers, 2.4 Gbit/s 88−67357
reflectivity, distance resolution characterisation using sampling phase shifting digital wave memory 85−41109
reflectometer and cable TV *(German)* 85−14255
reflectometer self-detecting optical-time-domain for single mode fibres 85−29600
reflectometry, long wavelength single-mode optical fibre, review 86−2740
refracted near-field profiling technique, thermal effect 87−46528
refraction in fibres, index meas., integrating cell *(French)* 86−9501
refractive dispersion index meas. 86−68269
refractive index, nonlinear and thermal effects 86−48081
refractive index distrib. meas. using single-mode and multimode optical fibres 87−63544
refractive index meas., comparison of three methods 88−58088
refractive index meas. by microscopic computer tomography 88−33627
refractive index profile determ. by modified near field refr. method 85−24323
refractive index profile meas. 86−15496
refractive index profile meas. 87−54054
refractive index profile meas. by cladding-mode near-field technique 87−74739
refractive index profile meas. by refracted near-field method, accuracy improvement by laser cavity stabilisation 85−18654
refractive index profile meas. of fibre and preform, error analysis of focusing method 86−2662
refractive index profile meas. using phase-contrast technique 85−46178
refractive index profile meas. using refr. near field method *(German)* 86−58773
refractive index profile reconstruction form transverse meas. data 85−62324
refractive index profile reconstruction from transverse interferometric data 87−7070
refractive index profiling and dimensional meas. 87−54071
refractive index profiling using focusing method, error analysis 88−65169
refractive index profiling using propagation-mode near-field method 87−7123
refractive index profiling using the phase retrieval algorithm 88−45132
refractive index variation with temp. and detector appl. *(French)* 86−53975
refractive profile meas. *(Polish)* 85−2002
regeneration networks of supervisory channel signals for 34 Mbit/s optical fibre system *(Polish)* 87−70090
regenerator with DFB-LD direct modulation and dispersive fibre transmission expts. 88−47136
regenerators, 1.7 Gbit/s lightwave transmission expt. 87−34612
regenerators, fitter tolerance 88−22080
regional area optical fibre networks in New York and Dallas 87−8294
reinforced fusion-spliced optical fibres, tensile strength 85−41152
relative dia. meas., microinterferometric method 85−50964
reliability, review 87−12172
reliability considerations, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Sept. 1986) 87−72670
reliability improvements via high fatigue resistant composition 88−45114
reliability issues and telecomm. appls. 87−74782
reliability of optical fibers, cables, and splices 87−28581
remote areas, digital optical links 88−41614
remote control using fibre optics 86−36244
repeater for 32 Mbit/sec loop LAN *(Japanese)* 88−41334
repeater spacing of links, discussion 85−20173
repeater with integral passive bypass switch, local loop network appl. 85−37070
repeatered optical fiber communication based online-coded digital PPM transmission 86−55316
repeaterless fibre optic undersea cable system, 147 km, mechanical architecture 86−49663
repeaters, inverting to cancel distortion 87−13703
requirements for process automation *(German)* 86−23878
research in multigigabit lightwave systems 86−49636
reservation protocol for fibre-optic network, anal. 87−13187
residential fibre optic subscriber loops, information pipeline or technology pipedream 87−28575
residential services by economic fibreoptic architecture 86−55310
residual stress profile meas. by photoelastic computer tomography 86−28828
resin coated, electroless Cu plating, bending strength 85−24328
resin coatings, UV curable, for optical fibres, attenuation and buckling props. *(Japanese)* 88−26793
resolution limits due to chromatic dispersion in optical time domain reflectometry 87−21268
resonant-loop optical fibre phase modulator 88−65256
resonator, fibre-optical passive loop, time-dependent anal. 86−42295
resonator, vectorial props. of optical fibre modes 85−56319
resonators, compound, fibre optic 88−58099
response time meas. of photodiodes and laser diodes for high-rate link *(French)* 87−70060
RETINE high speed LAN for image transmission 88−3639
review, historical development, single-and multi-mode transmission and expt. links 86−2751
review of failure optics cable technology 85−52360
review of fibre optic communication technology, history highlights 85−50957
review of optical fibre couplers 87−25955
review of optical fibre technology 87−12153

optical fibres continued
RF band-pass filter, multimode fibre cavity 88−26930
RF fiber optic links for avionics applications 87−40956
RF fiber optic links for avionics applications 87−49081
RF fibre optic links, 10 GHz laser modulation 87−8325
RF fibre optic links, development 85−14235
RF fibre optic links, direct and externally modulated, system charact. 87−49061
RF links, spacecraft and aircraft appls. 87−76795
RF magnetic field meas. system, amplitude and phase sensitivity, LD and optical fibre 87−56821
RF radiation spectrum of semiconductor laser, optical communication line wave reflection 87−68507
RF-to-optical data link 87−8073
ribbon, tensile strength 85−18682
ribbon arrays use in Britain 88−15496
ribbon cable, high density, design and performance 86−49610
ribbon cable splicing, fibre holder design *(Japanese)* 88−7881
rigid contact between a channel $LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide and single-mode fiber waveguides 87−68113
ring LAN, fault location and highly fault-tolerant communications 88−46634
ring LAN, star shaped, advantages 87−48616
ring LAN based on HDLC procedure for token passing data link *(Japanese)* 88−35129
ring local computer network, 250 Mbit/s, using 1.3 μm single-mode optical fibres 86−4654
ring Raman laser, all-fibre low-threshold synchronously pumped 87−33229
ring resonator, dynamic response 88−51467
ring resonator, novel type, for wavelength selective transmission 87−53982
ring resonator, using 3×3 optical fibre coupler 88−65282
ring resonator using ultra low loss directional couplers 85−35404
ring system formed by laser and fibre-optic delay line, self-modulation oscillations, parametric stability 87−54408
ring-star architecture for a fiber-optic broadband network 87−20557
Rockwell LTS-135, 135 Mb/s intermediate capacity digital lightwave system 85−8415
rodent and lightning protective sheath for fiberoptic cables 85−58142
role in data transmission *(French)* 85−8391
rotary connector 88−72004
rotary encoder using optical fibres, rotation angle meas., for STOL plane appls. *(Japanese)* 88−36604
rotary joint, fibre optic, for subsea appls. 86−4685
rotors for lightwave transmission across rotating interfaces 87−70028
rough-ended optical fibres for medical appls. light scatt. angular distrib. 85−2018
routing system for tomorrow's TV studio centers 88−4183
ruby fibre laser, guided wave monolithic resonator, end pumped operation 86−15742
ruby lens for simplified laser to fibre coupling via optical fibre up-tapers 88−33611
rugged environments appls., progress report 85−31024
rugged fiber optic connector for the process control industry 88−35468
rural telecom., optical access networks 88−60206
Russian optical cables, develop. and construction 88−30377
S 280, French submarine optical fibre transmission system 85−37016
safety and liability in installation 87−20565
safety of fibre optic systems in flammable atmospheres 86−36200
sampled time-domain fibre measurements, Q-switched mode-locked laser jitter elimination 85−29630
sapphire, single crystal fibres, laser-heated pedestal growth method 85−16903
Saskatchewan Telecommunications' pioneer fibre-optic digital network 86−17393
satellite technology and service improvements and competition with optical fibre links 87−56034
satellite trunking, cost-effective alternative to fibre-optic cable 88−53242
satellite vs. optical fibre cable, cost comparison 87−76681
SATELLITE-NET optical fibre network, programmable controllers appl. *(Japanese)* 85−47219
satellites and space stations, optical fibre transmission 87−20536
satellites role in fibre-optic world, conf., London, England (May 1988) 88−49397
SAW devices, trends and developments 88−39784
SCADA, optical fibre communication system appl. 88−62255
scalar approx. in fiber optics 88−58094
scalar soln. for calc. method, errors *(German)* 87−74720
scattering and total losses meas. method 85−56301
scattering diagram calcs. 87−46544
scintillating fiber array as a X-ray image detector 88−10295
scintillating plastic fibres for EM calorimetry 85−9051
seal system, in situ automatic verification kit 88−26807
second generation of optical fibre vitreous materials *(French)* 86−9452
second harmonic generation investig. 88−58178
second-harmonic generation 88−40342
second-harmonic generation optimisation 88−51451
secondary coating of optical fibres 87−7167
secure data networks, multiple-access technique using transmissive star couplers 86−49587
secure splice closures for optical fiber systems 87−8291
security, reliance on optical fibres 88−41643
security system, information tapping 87−20585
security systems, fibre optics technology appl. 85−138
selection advice 87−46470
selection criteria w.r.t. optimum system performance and cost-effectiveness 85−2008
selection of components for optical transmission systems *(German)* 85−8407
selective broadcast interconnection (SBI) for wideband fiber-optic local area networks 87−20554
self-aligned single-mode fibre-horn beam expander 88−45156
self-alignment technique for fibre attachment to guided wave devices 86−68257
self-clocking two-colour transmission code for optical communications 87−70065
self-excited oscillator with fibre-optic delay line in feedback cct., one-frequency regimes 86−27127
self-focusing with picosecond pulses 87−75246
self-heterodyne multiterminal system concepts for frequency division multiplexed fiber-optic communication 88−73755

optical fibres continued
self-homodyne DPSK transmission at 1 and 2 Gbit/s over 86 km of fibre 88−3977
self-organised $\chi^{(2)}$ gratings in optical fibres, light-induced erasure 88−58672
self-phase modulation, review 88−65187
self-phase modulation, stimulated Raman scatt., pulse walk-off effect 87−54013
self-phase modulation and optical pulse compression influence by stimulated Raman scatt. 88−34113
self-phase modulation and SRS, combined 85−51264
self-phase modulation for pulse compression to 8 fs at 5 kHz repetition rate 85−56783
self-phase modulation in optical fibers 88−58143
self-supporting cable, SZ twisting struct. design *(Japanese)* 87−70104
self-supporting fiber optic cable for railwayapplications 86−30770
self-supporting fibre cable design bridging supports up to 500 m apart *(German)* 86−23909
self-timed regenerative repeater for optical fibre communication system, jitter factor eval. 87−76512
SELFOC, longitudinal, inhomogeneous, anal. of axisymmetric modes 88−72030
semicircular core fibres, coupling charact. *(Japanese)* 87−12206
semiconductor components for optical fibre communications *(Spanish)* 85−8434
semiconductor devices, review *(French)* 86−9703
semiconductor devices for fibre communications *(Japanese)* 87−40913
semiconductor dynamic-single-mode lasers for optical fibre communications 86−15720
semiconductor epitaxial structures, for light generation, detection and modulation 87−68532
semiconductor injection lasers in fibre-optic systems, noise and nonlinear signal distortion 85−20213
semiconductor integrated optics, opto-electronic integrated circuits *(German)* 88−51699
semiconductor junction lasers, single frequency, for optical communications 85−46388
semiconductor junction receivers for duplex optical transmission 87−28552
semiconductor laser, high-power, external-cavity, with single-mode fibre output port 87−54363
semiconductor laser, telecommunication appls. *(Japanese)* 86−22398
semiconductor laser amplifier repeaters using fibre-tailed packages, design for 1.5 μm communication 86−37872
semiconductor laser coupled to single-mode fibre, short term coherence meas. 86−3177
semiconductor laser diodes, relevant to IR fibreoptics technology, new developments 87−18981
semiconductor laser modulator, operating above 565 Mbit/s 87−75195
semiconductor laser optical amplifiers for use in fibre systems 88−45583
semiconductor laser transmitters for optical fibre data links, charact., construction and operation *(German)* 87−70045
semiconductor laser-to-fibre couplings, optimisation by electrical control loop 88−45445
semiconductor lasers, optical bistable, optical fibre directional coupled *(Chinese)* 87−54305
semiconductor lasers, optical fibre communication and beam appls. 88−58552
semiconductor lasers, single-longitudinal-mode, research review *(Japanese)* 85−51178
semiconductor optical integration, progress, review 87−54045
semiconductor optical power meter and their calibration in PTB 88−58169
semiconductor sources and detectors for optical fibre communications appl. *(Japanese)* 85−8427
semiconductor sources and detectors in fibre-optic systems, review 86−4661
semiconductor waveguides, coupling anal. between rib waveguides and optical fibres 87−12197
semiconductor-doped fibre waveguides exhibiting picosecond optical nonlinearity 87−46454
semicustom regenerator IC with ECL array, design for 140 Mbit/s optical fibre transmission system 85−37074
semiduplex optical fibre transmission, 100 Mbit/s, using GaAs-GaAlAs laser transceivers 85−14264
sending and receiving circuits from 34 Mbit/s optical fiber system *(Polish)* 87−70089
sensor appls. for meas. and process control 86−15448
sensor materials and their charact. *(Japanese)* 86−36165
sensor with optical fibre wrapped in plastic film *(French)* 85−20589
sensors, current monitor with passive temp. stabilisation 88−67836
sensors, data link dependencies, improvements 88−13806
sensors, practical aspects 86−5231
sensors, single-mode/multimode fibre losses and phase variations, theoretical study and utilisation *(Dutch)* 85−37605
sequential word synchronisation for transmission code reception 87−75725
serial high-speed data bus, for military aircraft 86−70461
service life of optical fibres after proof testing, estimation 88−45167
service-integrated telecommunication networks, fibre-optic transmission systems 86−54697
services into the home, USA 88−22118
services-integrated all-digital optical subscriber loop system, development 85−20245
shaped core fibres, fabrication using crucible technology, theoretical study *(Polish)* 85−35452
sheath retraction in optical fibre cables 87−8329
SHG, long-coherence length, prepared using mode-locked pulses 88−58671
SHG, self-organised phase-matched 87−75245
SHG from quantum noise owing to fifth-order nonlinearity 88−72419
SHG in optical fibre by second order susceptibility grating 87−54082
SHG in optical fibre by self-written susceptibility grating 87−39208
SHG in single-mode fibres 88−8281
shift formulas 85−19186
Shimadzu fiberoptic power meter LW-1000A, evaluation *(Japanese)* 88−29520
Shimadzu optical power meter LW-100, evaluation *(Japanese)* 88−29519
ship board local integrated voice/data communication systems, configs. and operation *(German)* 87−20051
ship telecommunications, fibre optic bus network for voice and data transmission 88−41673
shipboard fibre optics 85−18655
shipboard fibre-optic data network, installation for concurrent digital/video information transmission 87−28618
shock waves of ultrashort light-pulse envelopes in optical fibres 85−24652

optical fibres continued
shocked optical fibres, spectral transmission characts. 87−18587
shop floor links using optical fibre 87−62936
short distance data links using optical fibres 87−49040
short distance fibre optic systems, components and performance aspects *(German)* 88−73913
short haul fibre optic systems, breakout cables 85−63711
short length optical-fibre cable loss measurements 88−33602
short multimode graded-index optical fibre, intensity fluctuations *(French)* 87−32986
short pulses in long optical fibres, modulation instability 86−36184
short W-tunnelling fibre polarisers 88−45074
short wavelength loss edge caused by hydrogen 86−9567
short-distance fibre-optic links for industrial appls., implementations and components *(German)* 86−11070
short-distance optical data link fibre development *(Japanese)* 86−4647
short-distance optical transmission cord, development 85−63709
short-distance transmission, detector ICs *(German)* 86−23884
short-haul single mode fibre loop transmission, dual wavelength LED use 88−47078
SHOWMUX SA-7057 fibre optic multiplex transmission equipment *(Japanese)* 88−53303
SHOWMUX series fibre optic signal multiplex transmitter for control and meas. signals *(Japanese)* 87−62989
side coupler for coupling between laser diode and single-mode fibre 87−68016
side-hole fibre for fibre-optic pressure sensing 86−48136
side-pit, calc. of relative single-polarisation bandwidth 86−63611
side-pit and side-tunnel fibres, polarisation characts. using effective index method 88−20349
side-tunnel, birefringence calcs. rectangular-core waveguide model 86−28846
side-tunnel, polarisation-maintaining, stress-induced birefringence 86−63637
side-tunnel fibre for single-mode, polarisation characts. 87−18607
side-tunnel single-polarisation, fabrication and characts. 86−36236
side-tunnel single-polarisation fibre, model field anomaly 86−63620
side-tunnel type, polarisation-maintaining, vectorial wave anal. by variational finite elements 87−7119
Siemens switching system EWSD, broadband ISDN implementation 87−28337
Siemens-Albis TLS 2000 tunnel road traffic control system using fibre optics *(German)* 88−28886
signal attenuation by secondary ionizing radiation in nuclear environments 88−20343
signal conversion, frequency-modulated to amplitude-modulated by Brillouin-induced phase change 88−34128
signal distortion with coupling of a solid-state laser and a fiber-optics communications link 87−34565
signal loss in precision-wound optical fibre 88−39920
signal phase meas. error when passed through multimode optical fibre 87−19114
signal processing appls. 85−29638
signal processing components and applications 88−67407
signal processing devices design 87−54053
signal processing for lightwave communications and computation 88−40034
signal processing systems 86−11143
signal processing using nonlinear waveguides, review 86−54570
signal transmission reliability evaluation, with differential pulse position keying 86−30816
signal transmission using high speed optical analog module for instrumentation *(Japanese)* 87−70094
signal-mode, bending loss characterization 88−58071
signals transmission with optical fibres and LED and IRED handling of modulated laser beam *(German)* 87−7100
silica, long wavelength region, loss anal. *(Japanese)* 86−2714
silica core fibres, 2 eV optical absorption, cladding material effects 87−38772
silica core fibres, defect formation and nonstoichiometry 87−53937
silica core fibres, gamma-ray induced 2 eV optical absorption band 87−68010
silica glass:GeO_2 fibre splices optical anal. by UV absorption method 86−9534
silica glass, OH diffusion at high temp. 87−68011
silica glass fibres, elongated, Raman spectra 87−53936
silica glass optical fibre preforms, H_2 treatment, OH formation 85−62287
silica glass optical fibres, γ-irradiated and H_2 treated, 1.52 μm absorption band 87−18649
silica glass optical fibres, H_2 molecules diffusion and solubility 85−41129
silica glass optical fibres under high tensile stress raman study 86−9449
silica glass single-mode optical fibres, high-speed drawn, 1.53-μm optical losses 86−2667
silica optical fibres, drawing-induced peroxy radicals 87−74692
silicate fibre lightguide, picosecond pulse propag., recording with high speed camera 85−7270
silicate fibre lightguides, radiation strength meas. 86−9520
silicon multifibre connector and fusion splicer 85−29539
silicone materials for optical fibre protection 87−7168
silicone optical fibre coatings, UV curable 87−74818
silicone resin coating, chem. decomposition, H quantity generation 85−1996
silicone resins, primary coating for optical fibre cable, hydrogen evolution 85−46160
silicone-clad fibre optic sensor, water penetration into optical cable detection 88−41699
silicone-coated, influence of pH solns. on strength and dynamic fatigue 87−7084
silicone-coated optical fibres, H_2 evolution behaviour 85−56304
simple-structure cables manufactured without stranding processes 88−72033
simultaneous transmission of three video signals usingsingle mode optical fibre *(French)* 86−30831
single crystal, by laser-heated pedestal growth method 86−22159
single crystal fibres, laser-heated pedestal growth method 85−16903
single crystal optical fibres, growth and appls. 86−68301
single crystal pulling, laser heated pedestal growth technique 87−25973
single fiber optical communications system 85−63679
single fibre cable for dispensing applications 85−37007
single fibre cables for military applications 86−49639
single fibre for transmission of 2D and coloured pictures, spectral scanning method appl. 85−20210

optical fibres continued
single fibre networks, monetary and logistical benefits 87−34578
single mode, attenuation spectra, hydrogen and deuterium gas-in-glass effects 85−46161
single mode, characterisation by equivalent step index and mode field diameter meas. 87−54078
single mode, characterisation methods, review 86−2816
single mode, chromatic dispersion meas. using phase shift method, precision anal. 87−46526
single mode, core direct monitoring for precise alignment 86−9533
single mode, cutoff wavelength determ. 87−60930
single mode, direct dispersion meas., $Ba_2NaNb_5O_{15}$ cryst. laser pumped light source, pulse cross correlation function 85−46191
single mode, dispersion flattened, mode field radius 87−26002
single mode, dynamic chromatic dispersion meas. 86−2818
single mode, effective cut-off wavelength meas., curvature and index profile effects 85−29609
single mode, effective mode index meas. 87−54081
single mode, elliptical, polarisation maintaining, effect of coatings 87−12171
single mode, intermodal dispersion reduction, twisting parameters determ. 86−36155
single mode, length and curvature depend. of cutoff wavelength and LP_{11}-mode attenuation 85−29610
single mode, low dispersion, low loss and W fibres, anal. *(Japanese)* 86−36159
single mode, microbending loss calculations 85−35487
single mode, mode field diameter meas. conditions by transmitted field pattern methods 86−42270
single mode, nonlinear phase shift between orthogonally polarised states 85−29595
single mode, precision cleaving and fusion welding 86−36196
single mode, reducing soliton interaction 87−53992
single mode, short length, dispersion meas. using picosecond pulses from semiconductor laser 85−7244
single mode, splicing technique development 85−31050
single mode, stimulated Raman scatt., pump pulse picosecond structure 85−24305
single mode, thermal polaris. noise 85−24316
single mode 405 Mb/s 1.3 μm optical fibre transmission system 85−20223
single mode 565 Mb/s optical fibre line equipment 85−20224
single mode 850 nm fibres, characterisation 88−13852
single mode all-fibre switching matrices for broadband systems applications 88−7884
single mode and multimode optical fibres, dispersion meas. 87−26024
single mode coupler manufacturing 87−12191
single mode depressed cladding fibre design and perform. for SL undersea system, review 85−37021
single mode dispersion shifted spliced fibres and cables, optical transmission props. 85−7237
single mode fiber microlenses, self-centering using optical levitation 85−1977
single mode fiber optic lightly-fused sharply-tapered 3×3 couplers anal. 88−45103
single mode fiber transport and coaxial distribution of video on demand 87−41226
single mode fibre, 1.3 μm, intramodal and intramodal dispersion meas. for use at 0.85 μm 88−58093
single mode fibre, anisotropic collinear stimulated Mandel'shtam-Brillouin scattering 85−51287
single mode fibre, dispersive device on polished cladding, coupling-out efficiency 86−63655
single mode fibre, field dispersion measurement techniques 85−12628
single mode fibre, installed, chromatic dispersion meas. 88−58092
single mode fibre, length dependence of cutoff wavelength, bending loss 86−68242
single mode fibre, mode field radius meas. 88−58091
single mode fibre, mode field radius meas. by near field pattern technique 86−68244
single mode fibre, near-field system for refractive index profiles and mode spot shape 85−29614
single mode fibre, optimised, short wavelength transmission 88−47079
single mode fibre, OTDR meas. using semiconductor laser 86−53992
single mode fibre, refr. index equiv. step profile parameters, determ. method comparison 86−53968
single mode fibre, refractive index profile and modal dispersion prediction from far field pattern 85−29613
single mode fibre, research, development and manufacturing 87−60899
single mode fibre, self-phase modulation and stimulated Raman scatt., spectral and temporal characts. 87−54405
single mode fibre, stimulated Brillouin scatt., pulse form. kinetics, hypersonic wave relax. time influence 86−63863
single mode fibre, transmission capability 85−8437
single mode fibre 90 Mb/s transmission expt. using 1.5 μm multi-longitudinal mode InGaAsP/InP lasers 85−37063
single mode fibre arrays, permanent low loss coupling to waveguides 85−2052
single mode fibre cable field tests using 1.3 μm portable OTDR 85−29627
single mode fibre cable installation by AT&T 85−20233
single mode fibre cables, field test with portable time domain reflectometer 86−5557
single mode fibre cables, large scale manufacture and testing 85−20234
single mode fibre characterisation 86−2760
single mode fibre characterisation methods 85−12547
single mode fibre characteristics 87−68065
single mode fibre chromatic dispersion meas. using modulation phase technique, meas. accuracy 85−35456
single mode fibre communication, optical amplification 88−67418
single mode fibre communication system, modal noise 85−42566
single mode fibre components using GRIN rod lenses 88−45106
single mode fibre connectors, refl. and modal noise rel. to laser system degradation 85−7221
single mode fibre coupler fabrication using Si microelectronic technology 85−7214
single mode fibre couplers, freq. multiplex operation 87−46483
single mode fibre couplers, functions and appls. 86−48198
single mode fibre coupling efficiency with semiconductor laser amplifier 85−41412
single mode fibre designs 85−50970
single mode fibre designs for telecommunications 86−48177

optical fibres continued
single mode fibre directional couplers, limits on frequency selectivity *(German)* 88−1977
single mode fibre dispersion, routine meas. for factory and field environments 86−53993
single mode fibre dispersion measurement system utilising WDM technique 86−9475
single mode fibre dispersion measurements, accurate specification 85−29631
single mode fibre dispersion prediction, equivalent-step index parameters 87−26023
single mode fibre dispersion using WDM technique, field meas. system 86−48153
single mode fibre fabrication, VAD process using high rate cladding deposition burners 88−45140
single mode fibre far-field radiation patterns, mode field radius calc. 86−22110
single mode fibre for national trunk network in UK 87−76819
single mode fibre for video interconnection 87−76719
single mode fibre high capacity optical transmission, WDM at 1.5 μm 86−69792
single mode fibre in loose-tube cable designs, optical stabiiity 86−49648
single mode fibre industrial prod., MCVD process control *(French)* 86−9573
single mode fibre ISDN, long distance and local *(German)* 88−21789
single mode fibre lasers, polarisation effects 88−45395
single mode fibre lightguide coupling to ILPN-204 commercial semiconductor laser 88−47041
single mode fibre lightguides, self-action dynamics, of partially coherent pulses 88−51487
single mode fibre meas., OTDR developments 85−29626
single mode fibre measurements and standardization 87−68066
single mode fibre mode field radius meas. by far field pattern method 86−2831
single mode fibre mode-field diameter meas. by knife-edge scanning in far field 87−18637
single mode fibre non-Gaussian mode field meas. by far-field axial scanning technique 87−18634
single mode fibre optic connectors and splices, four rod alignment guide concept 85−7218
single mode fibre optic high data rate transmission system perform., optical feedback effects 86−69794
single mode fibre optic resonators, stimulated Brillouin scatt. 88−58173
single mode fibre optic systems, system penalty effects caused by spectral variations and chromatic dispersion 85−37040
single mode fibre optic waveguides, cutoff wavelength meas. method 87−12137
single mode fibre profiling, near field scanning appl. 85−1964
single mode fibre recirculating delay line 85−12550
single mode fibre ribbon cable, preconnectorised, use in New Orleans 85−58128
single mode fibre route between Liverpool and Preston, England 85−25860
single mode fibre specification and system performance, mode width and cutoff wavelength 85−29608
single mode fibre splicing 85−18725
single mode fibre splicing, axis misalignment and splice loss estimation using direct core monitoring 85−46146
single mode fibre splicing and jointing of fibre cables 85−18735
single mode fibre splicing techniques, statistical anal., splice loss per fibre-span meas. 87−26028
single mode fibre structures, mode field diameter definitions 87−26022
single mode fibre subscriber loop appl. of low-current 1.3 μm edge-emitting InGaAsP LED 87−18858
single mode fibre switch, high-precision multiposition, using magnetic levitation 88−13884
single mode fibre system, development 85−8440
single mode fibre systems, cutoff wavelength and modal noise 85−29611
single mode fibre systems, Italian field experiments 85−8392
single mode fibre systems, Italian field expts. 85−20220
single mode fibre systems, second mode interference, modal noise anal. 88−20393
single mode fibre taper filters, wavelength response fine tuning methods 87−38844
single mode fibre technology for subscriber loop 86−49687
single mode fibre testing methods for industrial environment, review 87−46519
single mode fibre time domain reflectometer using correlation method at 1.3 μm *(French)* 86−9579
single mode fibre transmission at 1550 nm and over long distances 85−47531
single mode fibre transmission over 75 km at 565 Mb/s using low cost components 85−8417
single mode fibre use by Swedish Telecommunications Administration *(Swedish)* 86−59911
single mode fibre used for accurate optical alignment for laser wavemeter 87−7069
single mode fibre waveguide, dispersion distortions compensation by parametric time lens 85−19035
single mode fibre waveguides, polarisation characts., radiation spectrum width influence 86−48118
single mode fibres; high dynamic range chromatic dispersion meas. 85−12546
single mode fibres, accurate automatic system for chromatic dispersion meas. 85−29633
single mode fibres, acousto-optic phase modulator using cylindrical ZnO transducers 88−51611
single mode fibres, arc-fusion splicing with automatic core-axis alignment mechanism 85−7243
single mode fibres, bend-optimised dispersion-shifted designs 86−22108
single mode fibres, bending loss characts. 88−45164
single mode fibres, bending losses determ. from spot size meas. 88−39929
single mode fibres, birefringence and polarisation effects meas. using polarisation shuttle pulse technique 85−29619
single mode fibres, broadening of intensity-modulated pulses 87−68070
single mode fibres, characterisation 85−24304
single mode fibres, chirp-free transmission with injection locked DFB semiconductor lasers 85−41395
single mode fibres, chromatic dispersion 86−48158
single mode fibres, chromatic dispersion characterisation using multiple-wavelength system 85−29632

optical fibres continued
single mode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas., comparison of spot size and pulse delay method 85−29636
single mode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. by wavelength temp. tuning of laser diodes 88−65235
single mode fibres, cutoff wavelength, upper limits based on modal noise approach 88−65249
single mode fibres, depressed index cladding 86−36120
single mode fibres, dispersion flattened and dispersion shifted, worldwide status 88−65244
single mode fibres, dispersion flattened SiO_2-cladded, design tolerances 85−12564
single mode fibres, dispersion shifted, dispersion description 88−39928
single mode fibres, equiv. step index determ. from mode field diameter and refr. index profile meas. 88−58090
single mode fibres, equivalent-step-index determ. from wavelength depend. of modal field and far field 85−7236
single mode fibres, far-field pattern wavelength depend. meas. method 85−46176
single mode fibres, GeO_2-doped, in submarine cables, H_2 influence on loss 85−35434
single mode fibres, interferometric determ. of dispersion variations 86−48173
single mode fibres, interferometric group delay method for dispersion meas. 85−29635
single mode fibres, interferometric meas. of chromatic dispersion 87−26025
single mode fibres, length depend. of effective cutoff wavelength 85−12572
single mode fibres, LP_{11} cut-off wavelength and dependence on bending method *(German)* 86−22149
single mode fibres, microbending loss eval. 87−32931
single mode fibres, mode field diameter meas., systematic errors 88−39931
single mode fibres, mode field diameter meas. methods, spot size meas. 85−29615
single mode fibres, nonlinearities and their appls. *(French)* 87−18730
single mode fibres, OH-ion content in statistical distrib. of losses in repeater sections 88−41682
single mode fibres, picosec. stimulated Raman generation, pump pulse fragmentation and fragment compression 87−26513
single mode fibres, polarisation maintaining, mode field diameter meas. 86−53943
single mode fibres, relative meas. of scatter levels, new technique 86−55866
single mode fibres, self core alignment arc fusion splicer, cladding mode leakage light power monitoring method *(Japanese)* 87−8307
single mode fibres, self-imaging offset meas. 86−15452
single mode fibres, soliton propag. *(Japanese)* 87−38795
single mode fibres, spectral chromatic dispersion, long-distance field meas. method 86−22131
single mode fibres, spot-size meas., optical processing technique 85−35480
single mode fibres, step-index core and dispersion-shifted segmented core, in loose tube cable designs, bending resist. 86−43857
single mode fibres, temp. depend. of chromatic dispersion 87−18632
single mode fibres, transmission bandwidth, dynamic spectral width of dynamic single mode lasers 85−51164
single mode fibres, wavelength depend. of Brillouin gain spectra 88−33607
single mode fibres for coherent systems, characterisation 88−41611
single mode fibres for coherent systems, characterisation 88−45134
single mode fibres for land cables, design, fabrication and characterisation 85−18733
single mode fibres for landline and submarine cables, splicing 86−37888
single mode fibres for sensing applics., review 88−16148
single mode fibres for subscribers, WDM and coherent transmission 86−23841
single mode fibres for undersea cable, high strength low loss flame fusion splicing 85−7220
single mode fibres production using plasma activated CVD process 85−46179
single mode fibres use in local loops 87−62994
single mode fibres used in hybrid transmission scheme for tactical communications 86−69801
single mode fibres with 'W' profiles, bending losses insensitivity 86−28788
single mode fibres with arbitrary index profiles, cutoff frequencies calc. 87−68076
single mode fibres with arbitrary refractive index profile, field radius relationship 88−39870
single mode fibres with depressed index cladding or pure silica core 87−12108
single mode fibres with graded index profiles, mode excitation by lenses 85−41113
single mode fused couplers insensitive to external refractive index 88−58085
single mode fused-tapered optical fibre couplers, tutorial introduction 87−68075
single mode graded index optical fibre cables characts. 87−18623
single mode high channel density wavelength division multiplexers design 88−47060
single mode high NA plasma CVD fibres, F doped, loss reduction 86−36233
single mode high-speed optical fiber communications, 405-810 Mbits/s 87−20484
single mode highly dispersive fibre system BER, laser diode mode partition noise 86−48424
single mode lightguide media, high performance 85−47540
single mode lightguides, dispersion shifted, optical characts. tailoring 87−38734
single mode lightwave systems, design considerations 85−14313
single mode low-loss low-OH, VAD fabrication 86−9555
single mode multifibre splice using elastic V-groove, low loss method and expt. eval. *(Japanese)* 88−72068
single mode optical fibers with zero total dispersion at wavelengths 1.3 μm and 1.55 μm−fiber with α-power index core and triple clad *(Japanese)* 88−26808
single mode optical fibre, field splicing system 85−56353
single mode optical fibre, quantum noise, broad-band parametric deamplification 86−68630
single mode optical fibre, stimulated Raman scatt. 88−2377
single mode optical fibre cable, field splicing system 85−20237
single mode optical fibre cables from AT&T, technology and development 87−62931
single mode optical fibre characterisation, real-time polarimetry 86−15454
single mode optical fibre for digital broadband networks 87−34623
single mode optical fibre laser transmission, dynamics of deterministic chaos 87−75676

optical fibres continued
single mode optical fibre LED system, performance prediction 88−58375
single mode optical fibre properties, practical computation 85−50967
single mode optical fibre system, high capacity, performance and maintenance features 88−47107
single mode optical fibre telephone line system operating at 565 Mbit/s 86−23859
single mode optical fibre transmission system in southwest Florida 87−34598
single mode optical fibres, bending losses 88−58076
single mode optical fibres, mode field radius meas. by harmonic anal. 86−15453
single mode optical fibres, multichannel WDM technique 88−45099
single mode optical fibres for telecommunications andmeasurement *(French)* 85−63635
single mode optical fibres with zero total dispersion, design at 1.3 μm and 1.55 μm 87−46450
single mode optical networks 87−20552
single mode optical rotary joint utilizing expanded beam optics 88−13877
single mode optical subscriber links, economics of laser vs. LED 87−34539
single mode Oslo-Drammen fibre lint, optical line equipment *(Norwegian)* 88−15493
single mode OTDR, high resolution, meas. capabilities *(French)* 88−53899
single mode propag. theory *(French)* 86−9503
single mode pushin connector development *(German)* 88−15460
single mode short fibres, precision interferometric meas. of dispersion 85−29634
single mode single polarisation long length, fabrication and charact. 86−9538
single mode splices, automatic fabrication and meas. *(German)* 88−45089
single mode step index fibres, bending and microbending loss sensitivity 85−29612
single mode to multimode optical fibre coupler, nonreciprocal behaviour 87−38778
single polarisation fibres, reduced pressure collapsing MCVD fabrication 85−12573
single polarisation optical fiber *(Japanese)* 85−2015
single polarisation optical fibres for sensors and communication lines 85−18694
single process cable, optical loss increase at low temp. 87−60949
single span optical systems, expts. on monomode SiO_2 fibres 86−11053
single- to multimode fibre coupler design and technology 86−9535
single-cladded dispersion-shifted single-mode fibres, two-parameter charact. 85−35449
single-frequency semiconductor lasers, mode-partition noise, anal. 86−17373
single-longitudinal mode laser diodes for optical fibre transmission, error rate performance *(Japanese)* 85−31059
single-longitudinal-mode distributed feedback laser diode 88−15498
single-mode, 1.7 Gbit/s multiplexing-demultiplexing system for a high-bit-rate optical link 85−47387
single-mode, abruptly terminated, scattering 88−13828
single-mode, annular fibre interferometers appl., nonreciprocity matrix anal. 85−7278
single-mode, arbitrary index profile, numerical determ. of propagation constants 88−39900
single-mode, arc-fusion splicing machine using cladding mode scattered power monitor 86−53978
single-mode, asymmetric fused-tapered, power splitting ratio control 88−72043
single-mode, axially nonsymmetrical, mode field radius meas. 88−13837
single-mode, bending-induced birefringence, evaluation based on stimulated four-photon mixing 85−29599
single-mode, birefringence and polarisation dispersion, spectral polarisation method 87−46490
single-mode, birefringence meas. using polarisation shuttle pulse technique 86−28817
single-mode, birefringence parameters meas., fibre twisting appl. 85−35401
single-mode, birefringent, correlation processing of fluctuating optical waves by optical heterodyne interferometry 88−33638
single-mode, birefringent, polarisation holding and anisotropic Rayleigh scattering 86−42284
single-mode, birefringent, polarisation state changes 88−58175
single-mode, CAD 86−28791
single-mode, calcs. *(Russian)* 87−68155
single-mode, channel-dropping filter using high-index overlay waveguide 87−38790
single-mode, charactn. and prediction of crossover wavelength and bandpass in fibre directional couplers 86−63613
single-mode, charactn. using spontaneous Brillouin backscattering technique 87−7083
single-mode, chirped pulse evolution 88−13832
single-mode, chromatic dispersion meas. 85−41140
single-mode, chromatic dispersion meas. from Fourier transform of white light interf. patterns 87−38751
single-mode, coated, microbending effects at low temp. 88−1941
single-mode, coupler, demultiplexing 87−74750
single-mode, curvature depend. of effective cutoff wavelength 87−32964
single-mode, deformation under static longitudinal stress 87−68088
single-mode, design *(Japanese)* 87−1939
single-mode, dispersion limited production tolerances 88−13819
single-mode, dispersion meas. using optical sampling with mode-locked laser diode 86−48135
single-mode, dispersion-flattened, low-loss fusion splicing 88−13820
single-mode, dispersion-shifted and dispersion flattened, splice loss, comparison 87−12134
single-mode, eccentric core, polarisation characts. 87−54001
single-mode, effective core area for stimulated Raman scattering 85−62654
single-mode, effective cut-off wavelength of LP_{11} mode 86−9514
single-mode, effective cutoff-wavelength calcs. 88−20357
single-mode, evanescent coupling with high-index medium of infinite thickness 86−63667
single-mode, far-field technique for charactn. 86−48126
single-mode, flat mass splicing technique 86−42343
single-mode, four photon mixing and dispersion 86−58780
single-mode, Gaussian pulse-transmission characts., generalised view 86−2763
single-mode, HE_{21}, TE_{01} and TM_{01} modes, cutoff wavelength meas. using single-polarisation launching 85−56280
single-mode, high-rate preform preparation by MCVD 86−42330
optical fibres continued
single-mode, high-strength long-length synthesised by vapour axial deposition 87−7117
single-mode, in PSK coherent optical transmission system, bandwidth 88−35501
single-mode, local birefringence analysis, backscatt. meas. theory 85−29570
single-mode, low birefringence, intensity-induced polarisation ellipse rotation 86−15487
single-mode, low loss dual window with low bending sensitivity 86−42320
single-mode, meas. of Rayleigh scatt. based on OTDR technique 88−45079
single-mode, microbending loss approx. formulas 87−54028
single-mode, microbending losses, combined analytical and numerical methods for calc. 86−63636
single-mode, mode diameter and cutoff wavelength meas. 87−54077
single-mode, mode field radius meas. by harmonic anal. 86−42322
single-mode, mode-field dia. determ., interlaboratory comparison 86−22118
single-mode, nonlinear and dispersive, femtosecond, pulse propagation 87−38786
single-mode, nonlinear propag. at zero dispersion wavelength 87−7150
single-mode, nonlinear pulse distortion at zero-dispersion wavelength 86−36190
single-mode, nonlinear pulse propag. dynamics, influence of optical losses 86−63652
single-mode, nonpolarisation preserving, nonlinearities 87−18595
single-mode, nonreciprocity meas. 87−54080
single-mode, opt. amplification via stimulated Raman scatt. and four-photon mixing *(French)* 86−15794
single-mode, optical parameters calc., use of 'equivalent step index profile' approach *(Czech)* 86−22172
single-mode, optical time domain reflectometry signatures interpret. 87−68146
single-mode, opto-elastic constant 86−22119
single-mode, parametric interaction of modulated wave 86−68272
single-mode, periodically deformed, strain effects 87−60883
single-mode, perturbed, Mueller matrix taking into account depolarisation 86−2671
single-mode, phase delay of coupled modes 87−74738
single-mode, picosecond pulse propag., nonlinear dynamics 86−63630
single-mode, polarisation dispersion , statistical anal. 88−72044
single-mode, polarisation mode coupling coeff. evaluation from polarisation mode dispersion meas. 86−2735
single-mode, polarisation noise reduction, appl. to optical-time domain reflectometer 86−2742
single-mode, polarisation non-conserving with controlled birefringence, Faraday rotation, appl. to magnetic field meas. 85−7211
single-mode, principles and applications, book, 85−62388
single-mode, pure-silica-core, transmission characts. and reliability 87−7127
single-mode, radiation sensitivity charact. 86−42311
single-mode, Raman generation, pump pulse depletion and compression 86−53990
single-mode, refractive-index profile meas. by propagation-mode near-field method 85−52881
single-mode, second and third windows, meas. 88−73975
single-mode, self-imaging offset measurements 86−42323
single-mode, single-polarisation, high-extinction-ratio, fabrication and charact. 88−65269
single-mode, soliton evolution from chirped and noisy pulses 87−46462
single-mode, soliton propag., effect of chirping 86−42294
single-mode, solitons at zero-group-dispersion wavelength 87−68135
single-mode, splice loss related to fusion time, temp. and index profile alteration 86−42342
single-mode, splicing techniques 86−28793
single-mode, spot size estimation from far field meas. 87−74694
single-mode, standard meas. procedures 87−14583
single-mode, standardization 87−38755
single-mode, steady and relaxation oscillations of stimulated Brillouin scattering 86−9947
single-mode, step-index, microbending losses, anal. 87−12169
single-mode, stimulated Brillouin scattering excited by two pump waves 87−74698
single-mode, stimulated Brillouin scattering suppression by acousto-optic modulator 86−42250
single-mode, stimulated Brillouin scattering with laser diode pumping 87−68612
single-mode, straight or highly twisted, nonlinear interaction of copropagating and counterpropagating waves 88−33655
single-mode, strain-optic coeffs. 88−33625
single-mode, tapering 87−18625
single-mode, temporal birefr. fluctuations 85−24285
single-mode, thermal dependence of stress-induced birefr. 85−24284
single-mode, transfer characts. of nearly monochromatic signals 85−24315
single-mode, transmission capacity anal. *(Norwegian)* 86−36215
single-mode, tunable backscatter meas. at 1.1 to 1.6 μm 86−42313
single-mode, ultrashort pulse propag. and fundamental soliton formation 88−20341
single-mode, updating the art 88−45133
single-mode, wave generation through four-wave mixing, efficiency, phase-mismatch depend. 87−68603
single-mode, with various index profiles, chromatic dispersion 85−41145
single-mode 1.3 μm optical fibre link for analoguemultichannel television 86−49838
single-mode 20 km optical fibre system for multichannel video, experimental FM/FDM config. 88−41631
single-mode 5-fibre plastic connector, loss anal. 86−55308
single-mode 810M optical transmission system operating at 1.3 μm, config. and equipment design 88−28835
single-mode and few-mode, phase velocity meas. using prism output coupling 86−28849
single-mode and multi-mode, statistical correlation props. *(Chinese)* 88−58068
single-mode anisotropic fibres, birefringence anal. using variational reaction theory 86−58764
single-mode birefringent, analytical theory 86−28811
single-mode channel waveguide charactn. from far field meas. 87−68124
single-mode component packaging, recent developments and potential impact on single-mode technology 86−36197
single-mode connection to high-silica waveguide with fibre guiding-groove 88−26774
single-mode connector, expanded beam 88−72009
single-mode connector, high performance, development 87−12195

optical fibres continued
single-mode connector for broadband network appls. 87−18727
single-mode couplers and Y junctions, modal props., variational approximations 86−9509
single-mode cutoff wavelength meas. errors 87−26011
single-mode data buses for LAN appls. 85−63657
single-mode dispersion flattened, plasma CVD, performance and design optimisation 86−36242
single-mode elliptical-core, equivalent step-index profile, spectral depend. 86−15489
single-mode evanescent-wave optical fibre couplers 86−36119
single-mode fiber components 88−20378
single-mode fiber loss meas., light detection technique *(Japanese)* 85−31612
single-mode fiber manipulation with Inchworm piezoelec. translators 85−50955
single-mode fiber measurements 87−68150
single-mode fiber measurements 88−58164
single-mode fiber transmission using edge-emitting LED for broadband subscriber loops *(Japanese)* 88−53307
single-mode fiber-optic demultiplexer, props. 87−76771
single-mode fibers, correlation of zero-dispersion wavelength with mode confinement parameters 87−12128
single-mode fibers, stress applied, vector anal. *(Japanese)* 85−12620
single-mode fibre, 3D treatment based on Bergeron's method *(Japanese)* 87−1968
single-mode fibre, 4-channel WDM-transmission of 2×565 Mb/s plus 2×140 Mb/s 86−11115
single-mode fibre, attachment to $LiNbO_3$ waveguides 85−7231
single-mode fibre, bent, field calc. using perturbation theory 87−46452
single-mode fibre, birefr. determ. rel. to fabrication monitoring 86−28842
single-mode fibre, chromatic dispersion meas. using single edge-emitting LEDs 86−63621
single-mode fibre, coupling to laser diode using planoconvex graded-index rod lens 87−7094
single-mode fibre, coupling with laser diode *(German)* 88−1934
single-mode fibre, depressed inner cladding, parametric study 86−2721
single-mode fibre, depressed-clad triangular-index-profile, with dispersion minimum at 1.55 μm 85−29555
single-mode fibre, direct meas. of chirped optical pulsers with ps resolution 86−24802
single-mode fibre, F_2 added VAD fabricated, charcts. 86−2820
single-mode fibre, high intensity CW stimulated Raman scattering 88−65837
single-mode fibre, in 1300/1500 nm region, expt. study 86−4637
single-mode fibre, laser coupling using gradient-index lenses and compact disc package 86−63619
single-mode fibre, low OH content, fabrication by particle size control sol-gel method 86−36220
single-mode fibre, low-loss dispersion-shifted, manufactured by OVD process 86−22103
single-mode fibre, mode field radius wavelength variation meas., far-field pattern method 86−15465
single-mode fibre, mode-field radius meas. based on harmonics detection 86−22078
single-mode fibre, non-Gaussian mode field determ. from far field meas. 86−22089
single-mode fibre, noncircular field, mode-field radius, splice loss, and waveguide dispersion 88−51446
single-mode fibre, optical freq. intermodulation between picosec. laser pulses 86−42611
single-mode fibre, periodically deformed, radiation losses 87−32971
single-mode fibre, polarisation retaining with improved coil performance 87−12168
single-mode fibre, two modes, polarisation state preservation 87−7152
single-mode fibre 1×50 switch for 10 fibre ribbon, config. and charcts. 87−76807
single-mode fibre analogue video signal transmission expt. using 1.3 μm edge emitting LEDs 86−30781
single-mode fibre and LED, coupling efficiency, sensitivity 87−7093
single-mode fibre appls. 86−69775
single-mode fibre array permanent attachment to waveguides, insertion loss 86−2726
single-mode fibre beyond cutoff freq. of LP_{11} mode, charcts. 87−53968
single-mode fibre birefr. meas. using photoelastic modulator 85−41147
single-mode fibre bonded splice, thermal stresses, finite element analysis 85−46171
single-mode fibre cable developments by NTT, review 87−49068
single-mode fibre cables, installed, polarisation props. 87−13726
single-mode fibre cables at 1300 nm, optical and mechanical properties 85−58146
single-mode fibre cables for telephone authority *(Swedish)* 87−3202
single-mode fibre characterisation using equalisation wavelengths 87−54075
single-mode fibre charactn. for telecommunication and sensors 88−72019
single-mode fibre charcts. beyond LP_{11} mode cutoff freq. *(Japanese)* 86−22174
single-mode fibre chromatic dispersion meas. technique, high resolution, review 87−46525
single-mode fibre chromatic dispersion meas. technique 88−13824
single-mode fibre chromatic dispersion meas. using interferometric detection *(Japanese)* 88−26789
single-mode fibre coated at line speed of 10 m/s, transmission props. 85−12559
single-mode fibre coherent transmission, principles, system config. and future prospects *(German)* 88−60208
single-mode fibre collimating system using rod lenses, design considerations, coupling losses *(Japanese)* 85−2036
single-mode fibre components for advanced optical systems 87−46537
single-mode fibre components using GRIN rod lenses, coupling efficiency 88−39873
single-mode fibre connector, low loss, design and fabrication 85−7217
single-mode fibre connector design, long-haul system appls. 86−4666
single-mode fibre connectors, design consideration 85−7216
single-mode fibre connectors, manufacturers face up to user demands 85−18693
single-mode fibre coupler, design parameters, determ. from loss meas. 86−2738
single-mode fibre coupler, fabrication and appls. *(Japanese)* 87−1970
single-mode fibre coupler, twist-etched, polarisation charcts. *(Japanese)* 86−28875

optical fibres continued
single-mode fibre coupler technology, fused-taper fabrication, review 85−7212
single-mode fibre couplers, completely fused, effects of taper and variable aspect ratio 86−42246
single-mode fibre couplers, fused tapered, perturbation anal. 87−68035
single-mode fibre couplers, performance evaluation 85−7213
single-mode fibre couplers, wavelength selectivity limits 88−7887
single-mode fibre coupling to LED, efficiency and alignment tolerances 87−74724
single-mode fibre cutoff wavelength upper limits 88−13814
single-mode fibre designs for telecommunications, review 87−68064
single-mode fibre device overview, polarisation-preserving props. 85−2050
single-mode fibre devices, aberration of GRIN-rod lenses *(Japanese)* 88−51483
single-mode fibre directional coupler, polished, automatic manufacture 86−2673
single-mode fibre directional coupler with narrowband Bragg refl. filter 86−53955
single-mode fibre directional coupler with strong coupling, mode excitation theory and expt. 86−48105
single-mode fibre dispersion measurement techniques comparison 86−22109
single-mode fibre ends, polished, reflection reduction 88−33617
single-mode fibre ends, polished, reflections 87−12193
single-mode fibre evanescent polariser/amplitude modulator using liquid crystals 86−36266
single-mode fibre for digital optical communication, techniques *(German)* 87−70031
single-mode fibre for long-haul telecommunications, drawing ratio tolerance requirements 87−28558
single-mode fibre for network, NTT development plan and economic perspectives 88−4035
single-mode fibre for temp. and pressure simultaneous meas. 88−67879
single-mode fibre freq. shifter using locally induced birefringence and travelling acoustic wave 87−7189
single-mode fibre link, 140 Mbit/s, external cavity BH laser 86−17374
single-mode fibre link using edge-emitting diodes, transmission study at 1.3 μm 85−42577
single-mode fibre links, bandwidth enhancement by correcting chromatic dispersion 87−49077
single-mode fibre links, dispersion reduction 86−17368
single-mode fibre links using multi-longitudinal-mode lasers, end-to-end dispersion 86−49678
single-mode fibre long lengths, polarisation dispersion determ. using multilongit. mode lasers 88−20350
single-mode fibre loss-limited transmission using 1.3 μm LED 86−4632
single-mode fibre meas. and standardisation 87−26021
single-mode fibre measurements 87−62938
single-mode fibre optic communication systems, high performance, development 87−49074
single-mode fibre optic components for conversion of laser phase noise to intensity noise 88−1970
single-mode fibre optic transmission in France, long distance high bit rate appls 87−49072
single-mode fibre optic WDM 87−13729
single-mode fibre optical couplers 88−65260
single-mode fibre optical focusing beam system design using GRIN rod lens 87−62942
single-mode fibre optical focusing-beam system using GRIN rod lens *(Japanese)* 86−53981
single-mode fibre polarisation beam splitter/combiner, fabrication and performance 85−29561
single-mode fibre props. at 1.3 μm and 1.5 μm 87−46518
single-mode fibre refractive index profiles, determ. from near-field radiation patterns 85−41119
single-mode fibre resonant cavity calcs. *(French)* 87−25918
single-mode fibre spectral attenuation precision meas. 87−46481
single-mode fibre splices anal., spectral loss charcts. eval. 88−65220
single-mode fibre splicing 85−52372
single-mode fibre splicing, local launch and monitor 86−48157
single-mode fibre standardisation 86−22091
single-mode fibre systems, effective cutoff and modal noise 86−9547
single-mode fibre systems, narrowband position-tuned multilayer interference filter 85−63642
single-mode fibre taper filters, wavelength response, fine tuning 87−46636
single-mode fibre tapers, loss minimisation quantification 86−68248
single-mode fibre to laser diode coupling using phase conjugate mirror 88−1931
single-mode fibre transmission, high bit rate long span using DFB DC PBH laser diode 86−49695
single-mode fibre transmission, long-range, power dependent bandwidth variation due to self-phase modulation 88−65872
single-mode fibre transmission at 560 Mb/s and 140 Mb/s using 1300 nm LEDs 86−49696
single-mode fibre transmission charcts. prediction from mode field dia. 86−42324
single-mode fibre transmission expts., 2 Gbit/s and 600 Mbit/s using 1.3 μm edge emitting LED 87−56132
single-mode fibre transmission of 140 Mbit/s signals using surface- and edge-emitting 1.3 μm LEDs 85−47505
single-mode fibre transmission over 30 km using LED source 86−49677
single-mode fibre transmission system, development 88−7873
single-mode fibre transmission system, WDM expt. using 1.31/5 μm LEDs 88−47142
single-mode fibre transmission systems, development at British Telecom Research Labs. 85−63634
single-mode fibre transmission systems, modal noise observation 85−20181
single-mode fibre transmission systems, modal noise 86−11107
single-mode fibre transmission systems, recent developments at BTRL 86−37868
single-mode fibre transmission systems, signal quality *(German)* 88−35509
single-mode fibre transmission systems refl.-induced power penalties, practical meas. method 87−25947
single-mode fibre transmission using 1.3 μm edge-emitting diodes, design considerations 86−4641
single-mode fibre transmission using 1.3 μm mesa-structure surface-emitting LEDs 86−49697
single-mode fibre waveguide, chromatic dispersion determ. by interf. method 87−25984

optical fibres continued
single-mode fibre waveguide, pulse generation of 100 to 200 fs by stimulated Raman scatt. 88−45083
single-mode fibre waveguides for low-loss Y-type directional couplers 86−28833
single-mode fibre WDM in the 1.2/1.3 μm region 86−43869
single-mode fibre with axis having periodic perturbation, cutoff wavelength meas. technique 87−7097
single-mode fibre with smooth joints, birefringence 88−20361
single-mode fibre with wide acceptance angle, design using flat disc lens 87−26013
single-mode fibre Y-junction beam-splitter, fabrication, operation and performance 87−74682
single-mode fibre-coupler blocks, core-to-surface spacing determ. 87−38780
single-mode fibre-horn beam expander 88−26761
single-mode fibre-laser diode coupling with ball lenses 88−65189
single-mode fibre/laser diode pigtailed modules for digital communications, Toshiba TOLD 300 series 87−40937
single-mode fibres; modal field and far field intensity distribs., accurate empirical formulae 86−22133
single-mode fibres, 1.3 μm, OTDR, loss meas. 85−12621
single-mode fibres, accurate estimation of characts. from near field meas. 85−1991
single-mode fibres, asymptotic effective cutoff condition 87−46473
single-mode fibres, bending losses 86−9497
single-mode fibres, birefr., chromatic and polarisation mode dispersion, interferometric meas. 87−32938
single-mode fibres, butt coupling efficiency of long-wavelength edge-emitting LEDs 87−74936
single-mode fibres, characterisation 85−41115
single-mode fibres, characterisation by means of equalisation wavelength meas. 85−35447
single-mode fibres, chirp reduction in intensity-modulated semicond. laser for max. transmission capacity 87−8250
single-mode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas., comparison of spot-size and pulse delay methods 85−24266
single-mode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. technique using WDM 87−7122
single-mode fibres, chromatic dispersion test 85−41116
single-mode fibres, circular and polarisation-maintaining, 2D index distrib. determ. from near-field meas. 87−7088
single-mode fibres, circular birefr. 86−28795
single-mode fibres, core tapering by controlled thermal diffusion, feasibility study 88−33605
single-mode fibres, cut-off wavelength and mode-field diameter meas. 86−36136
single-mode fibres, cut-off wavelength and mode-field diam. meas., standardisation issues, trends 87−46524
single-mode fibres, cut-off wavelength and mode-field diameters meas. techniques 86−63680
single-mode fibres, cut-off wavelength meas. technique *(Slovenian)* 87−53986
single-mode fibres, depressed index substrate tubes to eliminate leaky-mode losses 86−22105
single-mode fibres, desensitisation of US response 86−22113
single-mode fibres, direct meas. of chromatic dispersion using streak camera 85−48116
single-mode fibres, dispersion characts. study *(Japanese)* 88−7876
single-mode fibres, dispersion meas. using LEDs, modulation freq. shift technique 87−74680
single-mode fibres, dispersion-determined limits on production tolerances 87−7089
single-mode fibres, dispersion-modified, review 88−26797
single-mode fibres, dispersion-optimised, highly accurate charactn. 87−46498
single-mode fibres, dispersion-shifted, characts. 87−68083
single-mode fibres, dispersion-shifted, chromatic dispersion meas. in 1.5 μm wavelength region 87−12110
single-mode fibres, dispersion-shifted and dispersion-flattened designs 87−12209
single-mode fibres, dispersion-shifted convex-index 86−15467
single-mode fibres, effective cut-off condition 86−42348
single-mode fibres, effective cutoff wavelength determ., interlaboratory comparison 85−41146
single-mode fibres, equivalent-step-index parameters, meas., appls. 85−41117
single-mode fibres, fabrication of tapers by controlled core diffusion 88−33606
single-mode fibres, field to dispersion relationships 85−18674
single-mode fibres, fundamental mode field, non-Gaussian model 87−18613
single-mode fibres, fusion splice loss 85−7219
single-mode fibres, GeO_2 doped, H_2-induced loss increases 85−18685
single-mode fibres, high-Δ, small core, nonlinear optical props. study 88−65176
single-mode fibres, long-range 1.5 μm optical time-domain reflectometry using lasers 85−46145
single-mode fibres, mass fusion splice method 87−60951
single-mode fibres, meas. 85−63689
single-mode fibres, microbending loss, upper and lower limits 86−28813
single-mode fibres, microbending loss eval. 88−65234
single-mode fibres, microprocessor controlled splicing equipment *(German)* 86−22151
single-mode fibres, mode field dia. and chromatic dispersion meas. techniques 85−58919
single-mode fibres, mode field dia. determ. approaches 87−38750
single-mode fibres, mode field diameter eval. by transmitted field pattern methods *(Japanese)* 87−68161
single-mode fibres, mode field diameter meas., transmitted field pattern method *(Japanese)* 87−1940
single-mode fibres, mode field radius meas., harmonics detection appl. 87−18601
single-mode fibres, mode field radius meas. using near field pattern technique *(Japanese)* 85−48118
single-mode fibres, mode-field dia. meas. using fibre probe far-field technique 88−20339
single-mode fibres, multiple-clad dispersion flattened low loss, long lengths for cables and links 86−37915
single-mode fibres, non-Gaussian intensity distrib. and dispersion compensation 85−62299
single-mode fibres, one-end splice loss meas. method using OTDR 86−50234
optical fibres continued
single-mode fibres, optical couplers multi/demultiplexer development *(Japanese)* 88−41658
single-mode fibres, optical time-domain reflectometer with a semiconductor laser amplifier 85−4132
single-mode fibres, physics and appls. *(German)* 88−33614
single-mode fibres, polarisation dispersion, influence of core ellipticity and birefringence, theoretical study *(Polish)* 85−1998
single-mode fibres, polarisation dispersion, model and anal. 87−7086
single-mode fibres, propag. const. and beat length meas., prism coupling technique 86−63617
single-mode fibres, randomly perturbed, light depolarisation, statistical description 86−22154
single-mode fibres, refr. index profile determ. by far-field power meas. at 1300 nm 87−1950
single-mode fibres, RF phase shift depend. on microbending loss 85−46173
single-mode fibres, self alignment effect in V-groove method, splice characts. study *(Japanese)* 88−39949
single-mode fibres, self-imaging transverse offset meas. 86−28797
single-mode fibres, self-phase modulation and stimulated Rama scattering 87−74725
single-mode fibres, single-clad, Petermann spot-size meas. interpretation 86−22081
single-mode fibres, small-core, high refr. index anisotropy for efficient nonlinear optical effects 86−63618
single-mode fibres, soliton propag. in presence of source chirping and mutual interaction 87−38742
single-mode fibres, source spectral width rel. to coherence length, effect of modal noise 86−2826
single-mode fibres, space-curved and twisted, coupled-mode approach to field anal. 88−20959
single-mode fibres, splicing and connecting techniques, recent development 85−12627
single-mode fibres, spot size meas., optical processing technique 85−18684
single-mode fibres, standardisation issues, review 85−41114
single-mode fibres, step index, radiation from circular bend, theoretical anal. 87−53961
single-mode fibres, step-index, radiation from circular bend *(Japanese)* 86−15500
single-mode fibres, stress-induced scattering polarisation detection and beat length meas. 88−45149
single-mode fibres, stuffing-pulling mass fusion splice techniques *(Japanese)* 87−68159
single-mode fibres, taper drawing for high efficiency coupling of lasers 85−35446
single-mode fibres exposed to H_2, loss increase over long term *(French)* 87−25919
single-mode fibres in ribbon, optimum number determ. *(Japanese)* 88−39948
single-mode fibres jacketed with loose jelly-filled tube, loss mechanisms 87−7130
single-mode fibres polishing-induced birefringence 86−36122
single-mode fibres suitable for subscriber cables, design 87−8297
single-mode fibres testing, equivalent-step-index parameters determ. 87−3203
single-mode fibres with arbitrary index profiles, cutoff freq. calc. using Chebyshev polynomials 86−2686
single-mode fibres with index well profiles, leaky-mode loss of second propag. mode 85−50903
single-mode fibres with low dispersion and low loss for LED-signals 87−68139
single-mode fibres with material/linear profile dispersion; relationship between field and dispersion 88−65177
single-mode fibres with modified dispersion characts., review 87−7106
single-mode fibres with zero total dispersion at wavelengths 1.3 and 1.55 μm *(Japanese)* 86−9526
single-mode fluoride fibres, dispersion-flattened, design for optimum performance from 1.5 to 2.9 μm 88−65178
single-mode fused coupler for undersea opticaltransmission systems 86−59906
single-mode glass, nanosecond pulse generation by stimulated Brillouin scattering 86−9955
single-mode graded-index fibres; trial field for non-Gaussian field distribs. 87−7091
single-mode graded-index triple-clad for 1.55 μm system operation, transmission props. 85−62314
single-mode helical fibres, losses 88−1968
single-mode helically-wound optical fibres, field and propag. aspects, perturbation anal. 86−22099
single-mode in-line fibre polarisation controllers at 1.55, 1.30 and 0.63 μm 85−29526
single-mode lightguide for fibre-optic communication line with carrying capacity of 400 Mbit/s 85−20206
single-mode lightguide system, guided-wave reflectometry with micrometer resolution 87−68018
single-mode lightguide systems, modal noise probability 86−48165
single-mode lightguide systems, modal noise probability 86−63644
single-mode limit of optical fibres from spotsizeparameters 86−28787
single-mode linearly birefringent fibres with zero polarisation-modedispersion 86−2680
single-mode low-dispersion graded-index, numerical method for anal. 86−2734
single-mode low-loss, simultaneous forward and backward Raman scattering 86−48483
single-mode low-OH-content, fabrication by particle size control sol-gel method 86−15464
single-mode multi-fibre connector, ferrule hole diameter 88−26810
single-mode multiple connector *(German)* 86−23918
single-mode multiple-clad fibres with dispersioncompensation and low microbending loss 86−2670
single-mode nonlinear fibres, direct obs. of optical wave breaking of ps pulses 88−58083
single-mode nylon coated fibre in cable, length depend. of cutoff wavelength study *(Japanese)* 85−18726
single-mode operating at few-mode wavelengths 88−65201
single-mode optical cable production and installation on 39 km route without repeaters, EMI conditions 88−22149
single-mode optical coupler, wavelength-flattened 8×8 star config., design and performance 87−12111
single-mode optical fiber ribbon splicer 88−22138

optical fibres continued
single-mode optical fibre, 34 Mbit/s bidirectional transmission using 1.3 μm LEDs and directional couplers 85−58092
single-mode optical fibre, pure silica core, struct. and charact., transmission cable appl. 87−46545
single-mode optical fibre, spectral loss and cut-off wavelength meas. by variable wavelength *(Korean)* 86−53965
single-mode optical fibre, statistics of Rayleigh backscatter 85−35440
single-mode optical fibre cable, high performance, covering whole of Japan 86−4658
single-mode optical fibre cable splicing and jointing techniques *(Japanese)* 86−2689
single-mode optical fibre charact., refractive-index gradient effect 88−20386
single-mode optical fibre coupling to InGaAsP 1.3 μm mesa-struct. surface-emitting LED 85−46288
single-mode optical fibre coupling to laser diode, packaging technique 88−1954
single-mode optical fibre excited by LED, impulse response and transfer function *(Italian)* 88−13831
single-mode optical fibre for long distance links *(French)* 88−28904
single-mode optical fibre heads for optical discs 86−42351
single-mode optical fibre link, expt. system for narrowband and broadband services *(German)* 86−43824
single-mode optical fibre preforms, dimension control in VAD process 87−7082
single-mode optical fibre propagation charact. approx. 86−15458
single-mode optical fibre ring resonator with nonlinear coupling 87−74754
single-mode optical fibre spot size meas. using strip integration of far field 85−56291
single-mode optical fibre Stokes components of stimulated Raman scatt. meas. 88−27308
single-mode optical fibre submarine cable, polarisation fluctuation during and after ocean installation 87−40886
single-mode optical fibre switch *(Japanese)* 86−28876
single-mode optical fibre systems, evolutionary potential 85−37066
single-mode optical fibre systems, transmission distance and capacity limitation due to polarisation dispersion 88−41621
single-mode optical fibre tapers for self-alignedbeam expansion 86−53956
single-mode optical fibre wavelength-tunable WDM coupler, design and performance 87−56127
single-mode optical fibres, CAD calc. method *(French)* 87−68030
single-mode optical fibres, equalisation wavelength meas. technique 87−38738
single-mode optical fibres, four-wave mixing, system limitations 86−64971
single-mode optical fibres, interferometric meas. of polarisation mode dispersion 88−65229
single-mode optical fibres, matched and depressed cladding, fabrication, CVD 87−38766
single-mode optical fibres, Oslo-Drammen fibre cable link *(Norwegian)* 88−15492
single-mode optical fibres, quasi-matched and depressed-cladding, design and fabrication 88−65239
single-mode optical fibres, tunable backscattering in 1.1 to 1.6 μm region 86−15451
single-mode optical fibres, waveguide dispersion, enhanced ESI approx. 85−12561
single-mode optical fibres far-field meas. by integrating sphere *(French)* 86−58771
single-mode optical isolator at 1.3 μm usingall-fibre components 86−53957
single-mode optical piezoceramic phase modulator, anal. 87−68121
single-mode optical time domain reflectometer, long-range performance and potential uses 86−5504
single-mode optical-fibre switch 87−56124
single-mode or multimode, alignment using automatic alignment station 85−18657
single-mode Oslo-Drammen fibre lint, meas. *(Norwegian)* 88−15494
single-mode OTDR 85−12587
single-mode passive fibre components, automated coupler manufacturing system development 86−63681
single-mode polarisation for multi-layered optical fibre 88−60153
single-mode polarisation maintaining, modal birefringence meas. by heterodyne interferometry 87−54002
single-mode polarisation maintaining fibre, birefringence and polarisation mode dispersion, expt. study 87−38736
single-mode ribbon cable and array splicing 85−63692
single-mode short fibres, direct meas. at second order dispersion using interferometry 85−1986
single-mode single-polarisation, residual polarisation coupling effects 86−15480
single-mode single-polarisation, resonant absorption effect and appl. 88−72031
single-mode single-polarisation fibre using resonant absorbing effect, theoretical study 87−25943
single-mode slightly elliptical optical fibres, freq. charact. 85−46188
single-mode splice, optimisation 85−63684
single-mode splice loss, effect of eccentricity 87−74693
single-mode splicing machine with splice protection, miniature package and screen-test 88−72081
single-mode star couplers for optical switchingapplications, LOCNET design 86−42326
single-mode step-index fibres, core radii calc. for min, total dispersion 86−48092
single-mode step-index fibres, implementation and manufacturing technology *(French)* 85−12617
single-mode strongly and weakly fused fibre tapered couplers, polarisation anal. 85−50909
single-mode subscriber loop systems, fibre, cable and interconnect technologies 88−46775
single-mode system between Liverpool and Preston, England, 50 km at 140 mbit/s 85−58143
single-mode tactical fiber optic cable assemblies 88−28910
single-mode tapered fibres, oscillatory transmission *(French)* 88−51434
single-mode ten-fiber connector, very small 88−33645
single-mode three-layer elliptical, polarisation charact. calc. 85−62336
single-mode to multimode fibre power transfer, study using coupled-mode theory 87−7160
single-mode transmission lines, chromatic dispersion, far-end meas. technique 85−31065
single-mode transmission trends 86−17384

optical fibres continued
single-mode waveguide and polarisation optics, equivalence theorems 85−2034
single-mode waveguide structures with reduced dispersion at min. attenuation wavelength 85−41154
single-mode wavelength division multiplexer/demultiplexer for two channel bidirectional transmission 88−47150
single-mode WDM systems using Fabry-Perot interferometers, wavelength-selective filters appl. 87−34529
single-mode weakly guiding bent fibres, scalar field theory and 2D ray theory 85−56323
single-mode weakly guiding fibres, coupled-mode eqns. 86−48133
single-mode with arbitrary index profiles, dispersion calc. 87−12143
single-mode with arbitrary refractive index profile, propag. soln. by Numerov method 85−62317
single-mode with continuous random coupling, polarisation fluctuations, anal. 88−13816
single-mode with elliptic cores, higher mode dispersion charact. 88−20362
single-mode with high numerical aperture, bend loss meas. 86−28818
single-mode with nonGaussian profiles, mode field diameter meas, 87−46475
single-mode with random coupling, optical wave polarisation degree anal. 86−28816
single-mode with short beat length, birefringence meas. 86−36237
single-mode with step-index profiles, microdeformation losses 86−48112
single-mode with strong and weak birefringence, optical Kerr effect 87−74708
single-mode-fiber ring dye laser, operation charact. 86−9899
single-mode-fibre fused coupler, propagating-beam model 87−46461
single-mode-fibre passive components made in the fused-head-end technique 87−49032
single-mode-fibre transmission, dispersion penalties using 1.3 and 1.5 μm LEDs 85−56300
single-mode-fibre/LED communication systems, dispersion-limited transmission and spectral filtering 87−3198
single-mode/multimode fibre line charact. 87−62953
single-model fibre, mode coupling, advantage of using higher-order spatial-distortion-function harmonics 87−18666
single-model optical fibre formed by vapour-phase axial deposition *(Japanese)* 86−48142
single-polarisation, butterfly model 88−39883
single-polarisation single-mode fibre, 3 km long 86−9465
single-source bidirectional systems, coherent Rayleigh noise obs. 88−35504
singlemode cable, performance 86−11090
singlemode cables and splicing technology 85−14300
singlemode connector and attenuator with slantingly polishing of fiber end-faces 88−7885
SiO_2:F silica glass, charact. rel. to thermal treatments 88−65122
SiO_2:Ge fibres, gamma irrad. and heat treated, OH loss increase mechanism, EPR study 85−35519
SL undersea, lightwave transmission system 86−17409
SL undersea fibre optic cables, design and testing 85−37022
SL undersea lightwave system, digital fibre optic transmission system 85−37014
SL undersea lightwave transmission system 86−30838
slack fibre accommodation block for 800-fibre fusion splices 86−69785
SLC 96 subscriber loop carrier system, fibre SLC carrier system 85−30755
slotted core optical fibre cable manufacture 88−9577
small diameter cables, relation between sheath thickness and lateral load charact. *(Japanese)* 86−55306
soft glass fibres with large thermal expansion differences 88−58177
soft X-ray radiation transport 88−13843
sol-gel and other fourth generation processes 88−45163
sol-gel procedure for optical fibres production with high SiO_2 percentage *(Croatian)* 87−12203
sol-gel processing 87−74823
solar cell power supply system for overhead telecommunication systems with optical fibres 86−61438
solar radiation transmission using heavy-duty optical fibres 88−39877
Solc equivalent filters in single mode fibre, practical design and manufacture 87−61007
solitary thermal shock-waves and optical damage, numerical modelling 88−58176
solitary waves in femtosecond regime, theory 85−56281
soliton amplification and reshaping with dispersive wave suppression 86−2761
soliton communication systems, bandwidth limits due to mutual pulse interaction 86−36185
soliton communication with WDM 87−13731
soliton evolution from non-transform limited pulses 86−58777
soliton formation, noise effects 87−46489
soliton generation, 1.37-1.49 μm 87−54394
soliton generation at 1·5 μm, femtosecond single-pass cascade Raman scatt. 87−74679
soliton interaction 88−20364
soliton interaction, effect of third-order dispersion 85−35441
soliton interaction in presence of loss and periodic amplification 87−54023
soliton laser, computational two-cavity model 87−54288
soliton laser, laser, simplified model 88−45382
soliton laser, pulse stability and compression using optical fibre 86−54068
soliton laser, theoretical model, role played by optical fibre 86−42467
soliton laser stabilisation, feedback from pulse-shaping fibre 87−26351
soliton logic elements for all-optical processing 88−51638
soliton nonlinear transform. in fibre lightguide by induced Raman scatt. 86−15772
soliton propag., numerical anal. 87−60925
soliton propagation in optical fibres 88−45131
soliton propagation rel. to laser fluctuations 85−12560
soliton pulse compression and splitting at 1.32 μm in a single mode fibre 87−68048
soliton pulse generation and stabilization in amplified nonlinear Schrodinger equation 88−33651
soliton pulse nonlinear interaction 87−54057
soliton Raman fibre-ring oscillator 88−45495
soliton Raman process, femtosec. pulse generation in single mode optical fibres 88−40333
soliton reconstruction through synchronous amplification 88−45081
soliton self-frequency shift in optical fibre 87−18661
soliton self-frequency shift in optical fibre 87−18662

optical fibres continued
soliton self-frequency shift suppression by bandwidth-limited amplification 88−65192
soliton shaping by stimulated Raman process 87−74729
soliton solution for optical fibre communication networks 88−22116
soliton transmission in nonlinear inhomogeneous graded-refractive index media 88−13807
soliton transmission over 4000 km fibre with loss compensated by Raman gain 88−72042
solitons, axial inhomogeneity effect near zero dispersion point in fibres 88−39880
solitons, optical, amplification and reshaping in a glass fibre using stimulated Raman process 85−2412
solitons, propagation and properties in optical fibres *(German)* 88−33657
Sonet, standard optical interface emergence 88−41702
SONET, synchronous optical network 86−55326
source linewidth criteria for heterodyne communication with PSK modulation 86−37883
source-fiber optical coupler, excitation by light source 87−60954
sources, high reliability packaging 87−74787
sources, optical power meas. *(German)* 87−70833
sources and detectors., conf., Cannes, France (Nov. 1985) 87−36302
sources for fibre optic transmission systems, quantum noise *(French)* 86−9704
sources in single mode fibre system, diode lasers versus LEDs 87−34575
sources in single mode fibre system, diode lasers versus LEDs 87−34576
sources/detectors, market survey and selection criteria 85−37060
South Holland electricity company use of glass fibres for telecommunication *(Dutch)* 87−62959
Southern Bell telephone company, fibre optic appls., current and future 85−42178
Southwestern Bell tries dispersion-shifted fiber 87−70103
space appls., MMIC-based large aperture arrays, system architecture 87−76672
space appls. of fibre optics 88−73903
space division optical switching system of medium capacities 87−20540
space station, distributed antennas 87−76796
space transmission module, development *(Japanese)* 88−41335
space-fed architecture, optical distribution manifolds for phased array antennas 88−72695
spaceborne systems, thermal control using fibre optic waveguides 85−48368
spacecraft antennas development using optical technology 88−41678
spacecraft applications 88−13854
spatial coherence anal. of light propag. by interferometry 86−63649
spatial filtering method of oblique slit for measurement of refractive-index profile of optical-fibre preforms 87−74671
spatial image transmission characteristics in the graded-index optical fiber 88−28894
spatial noise suppression, holographic phase conjugation method 88−26801
special designs, appls. and technology 88−73961
special shaped fibres for distributed sensors 86−48188
specialised fibres, current status 88−20382
spectral analysis of sampling optical time-domain reflectometer 88−72934
spectral attenuation, FT IR spectrosc. investig. 87−46443
spectral attenuation meas. using cut-back method 87−46448
spectral attenuation props. after γ-irrad. up to 32 kGy 85−62339
spectral charactn. 88−51533
spectral characts. of single mode optical fibre coupler with quadratically variable spacing *(Czech)* 85−29551
spectral domain, scattering anal. 85−12626
spectral filters using concatenated dual-core fibres, design and characts. 86−28799
spectral linewidth meas. of semiconductor lasers, for use in coherent optical communication systems 88−14257
spectral-temporal encoding for picture transmission over optical links 88−45912
splice, mechanical, for permanent fibre optic installation 87−12184
splice, multimode mechanical, low-loss for field environments 86−11099
splice accommodation structure for optical cable joint *(Japanese)* 86−11096
splice closure for subscriber optical fibre cable 87−62987
splice loss, local meas. by light launching at spliced point 85−46174
splice loss from one-way OTDR measurements, probability model 88−26815
splice loss meas. using local launch and detect technique 88−26770
splice meas. by OTDR from single fibre end 88−39893
splice/connector for multimode optical fibres 88−13873
spliced, polarisation preserving, polarisation-mode-coupling meas. using backscattering technique 85−56325
spliced multistage profile fibres, 1.1 to 1.6 μm, backscatter meas. *(German)* 86−22146
splicer develop. using profile alignment system 87−74687
splicer for single-mode fibres, field use using direct core obs. technique 87−12194
splices, arc-welded, monomode made using local injection and detection of blue light 87−7134
splices, fibre, multimode graded-index and GRIN rod lens couplers, misalignment losses 85−35389
splices, high-strength, strain required in proof test 85−50929
splices, low-loss mechanical *(French)* 86−48141
splices, mechanical, design and performance 87−7136
splicing, arc fusion, spare length minimization *(Japanese)* 88−51480
splicing, automatic alignment 87−53989
splicing, in the field, practical aspects *(Spanish)* 85−3467
splicing and connector technology 87−62928
splicing and connectors for optical fibres 88−72016
splicing by fusion method 87−8288
splicing in factory environment of optical waveguide fibre 85−58131
splicing method for high quality connections *(German)* 87−68117
splicing methods, fusion and mech. splices 85−50959
splicing single mode optical fiber 85−42601
splicing techniques 87−34591
splicing using arc-fusion method, expt. and theoretical study *(Japanese)* 85−12619
splicing using fusing technology with integrated attenuation meas. techniques *(German)* 87−76759
spontaneous light scatt. in pulsed excitation of fibre optic waveguides 85−46189
spontaneous Raman scatt. and polarisation mode coupling 88−1937
spread spectrum fiber-optic local area network usingoptical processing 86−64341
spread spectrum fibre optic LAN using optical processing 86−64751
spread-spectrum multiple-access communication system, dimensioning 87−56172
spurious mode anal. using finite-element or finite-difference technique 86−2676
squeezed light, effects of optical processing on nonclassical props., review 87−2662
squeezed light in alternating attenuators and amplifiers, low-noise props. 88−60169
SSB acousto-optic FM in single-mode birefringent fibre 86−68358
ST connector design approach for optical glass fibre 88−39954
stabilised light sources for optical fibre loss meas. *(Japanese)* 88−26993
standardisation activities 88−35528
standardisation efforts, results 87−70076
standardisation of optical fibre links *(French)* 86−11128
standardised measurement techniques, NBS programme 85−18691
standardization efforts in fiber optics 86−23868
standards, compatibility of natural international organisations 85−29616
standards role in technology 87−74786
star configured LANs, token passing protocol for voice transmission 85−52077
star connected optical fibre gateway LAN 86−43572
star coupler, 9×9 single-mode 85−24310
star coupler, biconically tapered, fabrication 87−60916
star coupler, development *(Japanese)* 88−41657
star coupler, fibre, small loss-deviation, for LAN, design and fabrication 85−62312
star coupler, fibre optic with high output uniformity *(French)* 86−9570
star coupler, ion exchanged, for multimode fibre communications 86−9598
star coupler fabrication by stacking polymer films 88−72011
star couplers, fused biconical tapered, signal dynamic range increase appl. 85−35421
star couplers design and characts. for optical fibre LAN *(Japanese)* 85−56290
star LAN using optical fibres, performance study 87−69735
star networks, semaphore-based access protocol 87−62679
sTAR-configured fiber-optic networks for integrated services 88−73985
static fatigue in bending 88−13844
static fatigue of optical fibres in bending, humidity and proof stress effect 88−47083
static wire for loose buffered fibres, helically channelled solid Al construction, design, performance 87−49054
station bypass in fibre optic LANs 85−47245
station online network system in Hanshin Electric Railway for centralised train control *(Japanese)* 88−31113
Statue of Liberty rewiring with fibre optic cable 87−20564
STC connector from OFTI, design enhancements 88−45107
STC integrated fiber optic data transmission subsystem for MIL-STD-1553B 88−35565
steel industry, length and profile measurement using lasers and optical fibres 87−77419
step-index, fabrication by downward axial vapour deposition, mode coupling 85−50922
step-index, nondegenerate solution of TE and TM modes using power-series expansion 85−62316
step-index, TE and TM mode cutoff frequencies, comment on calc. 86−63647
step-index fibre, perturbed, mode props. 86−22080
step-index fibres, effective cutoff freq. of LP_{11} mode, theoretical study 88−13797
step-index fibres, geometrical birefringence calc. 87−68079
step-index optical fibres, modal delay reduction 87−38796
step-index optical fibres, uniformly curved, effective cutoff freq. of LP_{11} mode *(Japanese)* 87−38836
step-index radiation-resistant fibres, optical characterisation 85−35409
step-index single-mode fibers, EM radiation from circular bends 86−68286
step-index single-mode fibres, radiation from circular bend, theoretical study *(Japanese)* 85−50971
step-index used for point source scanning, lateral offset power loss meas. 87−68129
Stepanov's method to grow two-layer single-crystal fibres 88−39908
stimulated Brillouin scatt. in fibre, single-mode excited with multimode pump laser 88−34112
stimulated Brillouin scattering, mode conversion 85−62387
stimulated Brillouin scattering switching in mid IR fibres 88−58298
stimulated four photon spectra generated by picosecond pulses, intensity effects 88−27295
stimulated four-photon mixing in birefringent fibre, Stokes and anti-Stokes spectra, frequency shift 87−68024
stimulated Mandelstam-Brillouin scatt. for optical signal commutation 86−3278
stimulated Raman pulse, induced phase modulation 88−2359
stimulated Raman scattering, distortion-free transmission design 87−7439
stimulated Raman scattering, effects of pulse walkoff 87−12120
stimulated Raman scattering, ultrashort pulse generation 86−58787
stimulated Raman scattering amplification, bandwidth enhancement 88−72056
stimulated Raman scattering and self phase modulation, pump and Stokes spectra, pulse walk-off influence 88−20753
stimulated Raman scattering and self-phase modulation numerical study 87−12136
stimulated Raman scattering with nonconstant losses, two-wavelength model 86−58959
stimulated Raman spectra generated by ps-pulses in single-mode fibre 85−56813
stimulated scattering, effect of depolarisation on conjugation quality 86−58974
stimulated scattering, line broadening and pulse narrowing 85−12944
Stokes and anti-Stokes light gains in stimulated four-photon mixing *(Chinese)* 88−72401
Stokes wave frequency tuning for stimulated four-photon mixing by temperature-induced birefringence change 85−29924
straight-tip optical fibre up-tapers for single-mode hardware applications 88−26762
strain effects on highly elliptical core two-mode fibers 87−74737
strain measurement, automated meas. system for single and multimode fibres 85−29624
strainmeter for fibres and test of its stability 88−65261
stranding, machine concept 85−35400

optical fibres continued
strandless optical cable design, mathematical model 88−28908
strength, dynamic and static fatigue 87−25969
strength, effect of glass/coating interface, pulsed NMR study *(Japanese)* 86−9490
strength and fatigue, Weibull probability function 87−32997
strength assurance for deep-submarine cable using proof testing method 85−52342
strength in layer-type tight structure cable, long-term reliability 87−7131
strength measurement by bending 87−25971
stress-applied, with inhomogeneous core *(Japanese)* 87−26050
stress-applied polarisation maintaining type, birefringence calc. using vector anal. 87−74681
stress-applied polarisation-maintaining, vectorial wave anal. *(Japanese)* 86−42302
stress-applied polarisation-maintaining, vectorial wave anal. 87−53972
stress-applied polarisation-maintaining fibres, vectorial wave finite element anal. 86−42274
stress-applied polarisation-maintaining optical fibres, design and fabrication *(Japanese)* 85−18730
stress-induced birefringence fibres with lossy stress-applying sections, single-polarisation single-mode guidance 87−46456
stress-induced polarisation-holding fibres, strength assurance 88−1940
stressed-cladding polarisation-preserving fibre, microlens fabrication technique 85−56306
subcarrier multiplexing systems employing multiple optical carriers, optical interf. 88−22069
submarine cable, 1.5 μm, sea trial 88−35499
submarine cable, 8000 m deep sea environment, polarisation fluctuation 87−34549
submarine cable, design and charact. of optical fibre unit 85−42585
submarine cable, polarisation fluctuations in 6000 m deep sea trial 88−53251
submarine cable, transmission charact. meas. device development *(Japanese)* 86−64992
submarine cable and satellite systems transmission technology, trends 88−60074
submarine cable coupling, polarisation charact. under periodic variable tensile force 88−22125
submarine cable coupling, polarisation fluctuation under tension 88−3980
submarine cable for international communication 86−49442
submarine cable production using arc fusion splicer with profile alignment system 87−7132
submarine cable splicing using self-core-alignment arc-fusion splicer 87−7133
submarine cable system 85−8408
submarine cable system technology, new developments *(Japanese)* 87−62969
submarine cable systems; technology and future developments 86−30787
submarine cable systems, intercontinental links 86−4679
submarine cable systems of 1.55 μm *(Japanese)* 88−28848
submarine cable tension during laying, study 87−8315
submarine cables, characteristics and long-term stability 88−28912
submarine cables, cut-and-hold grapnel 88−53249
submarine cables, development 85−58087
submarine cables, developments 86−59884
submarine cables, dynamic polarisation fluctuation charact. under various environmental conditions 88−53274
submarine cables, effect of hydrogen on transmission loss *(Japanese)* 87−8306
submarine cables, hydrostatic/tensile test facilities *(Japanese)* 85−37079
submarine cables, laying, burying and maintenance procedures *(Spanish)* 85−30848
submarine cables, loss stability assurance against H_2 88−35497
submarine cables, optical fibre strength improvement 87−38812
submarine cables, struct. and transmission line config. 86−4672
submarine cables development for international telecommunications *(Japanese)* 85−20202
submarine cables for medium voltage connections, conductors, insulation, telemetry cones, optical fibres and cable laying 87−15288
submarine cables under various stress states, polarisation fluctuation charact. *(Japanese)* 88−41653
submarine communication systems planning using optical fibre cables 85−31075
submarine fibre cable, water propag. blocking props. 85−63641
submarine fibre optic cables, Lake Constance Project 88−53305
submarine fibre optic transmission system, development *(Japanese)* 87−40907
submarine fibre systems of NTT 86−59904
submarine lightwave cable, 147 km, polarisation dispersion and principal states 88−73925
submarine links, optical transmission systems, development perspectives *(Italian)* 86−17177
submarine optical cable, lateral pressure charact., empirical formula *(Japanese)* 85−31063
submarine optical cable, spare fibres requirement study *(Japanese)* 85−31062
submarine optical cable splicing 86−30825
submarine optical cable termination *(Japanese)* 85−42414
submarine optical cable transmission, digital interconnection between UK and Europe 87−34620
submarine optical cable transmission system, design and performance 86−49612
submarine optical fibre cable, armoured, fibre strength study *(Japanese)* 88−35525
submarine optical fibre cable, high-strength fibre splice 86−23875
submarine optical fibre cable, raising from sea floor, cut and hold grapnel equipment *(Japanese)* 87−28350
submarine optical fibre cable, reliability design *(Japanese)* 85−25896
submarine optical fibre cable joint box, structural design and sea trial results 85−8422
submarine optical fibre cables, lateral and hydraulic pressure charact. 85−46195
submarine optical fibre cables with repeaters, field trial results *(Japanese)* 85−25872
submarine optical fibre digital telephone links, line signals charact. 85−37046
submarine optical fibre transmission systems, optical components reliability 88−67393
submarine optical fibre transmission technologies *(Japanese)* 85−52340

optical fibres continued
submarine optical repeater, design and testing of optical fibre feedthrough 85−37029
submarine optical repeater, optical-fiber feedthrough in pressure housing 85−37030
submarine optical repeater housing 86−49613
submarine optical repeater housing design *(Japanese)* 85−25873
submarine optical transmission systems, conf., London, UK (March 1988) 88−43605
submarine repeater link, S280 system, config. and equipment/cable design *(French)* 85−14284
submarine single mode optical fibre cable, sea trials 88−9608
submarine transmission system, unrepeatered, expts. at 1.3 and 1.5 μm 86−17415
submarine transmission systems *(Japanese)* 87−28561
submersion sensor fibre, optical fibre cable 88−28916
subpicosecond pulse generation using two-stage optical compression technique using optical fibre grating pair 85−56599
subpicosecond solitonlike optical pulses generation by induced modulational instability 86−68230
subpulse formation of long optical pulses in monomode fibres 87−74732
subscriber, optical fibre cable, construction techniques under various environmental conditions 86−30803
subscriber cable, high density, design and performance *(Japanese)* 86−4628
subscriber cable length distribution, selective connection design 86−69765
subscriber cable network, high reliability construction with optical fibre loops on main routes *(Japanese)* 87−76222
subscriber cable system, design and charact. of optical cable installation components 85−3242
subscriber cable technologies in Japan 87−70054
subscriber cables, design and performance of optical cables 85−3240
subscriber cables, measuring equipment *(Japanese)* 87−8258
subscriber cables, optical systems, splicing and connecting techniques 85−3243
subscriber cables, selective connection design *(Japanese)* 85−20216
subscriber cables, splice enclosure for optical cables 85−3244
subscriber communication systems in Japan, status and trends 87−28625
subscriber connection with monomode fibre and LED *(German)* 86−23901
subscriber distribution system for fiber optic videocommunication network 87−20549
subscriber fibre-optic cable network, design method for installation/operating cost minimisation *(Japanese)* 85−31060
subscriber line, coherent bidirectional four channel broadband 86−49698
subscriber line network, introduction of optical fibre technology 86−4682
subscriber lines, cable jointing techniques *(Japanese)* 86−4629
subscriber lines, WDM use, field trials in Sweden 86−43612
subscriber link using single-mode fibres and LEDs 86−49688
subscriber loop, experimental network system demonstrating laser power sharing 87−76743
subscriber loop, optical system for business premises and local area appls., overview 85−3234
subscriber loop, optical system for business premises and local area appls., field trial 85−3235
subscriber loop, polarisation/wavelength multiplexed bidirectional single fibre 87−28589
subscriber loop appls. 86−64798
subscriber loop architecture using WDM arrangement 85−36800
subscriber loop design optimisation 87−8293
subscriber loop networks, low operating current LED sources 88−47076
subscriber loop prospects and trends 87−56110
subscriber loop system, optical, for local area appl. 85−3237
subscriber loop systems, minimum channel spacing of wavelength division multiplexing transmission 87−8260
subscriber loop systems, WDM, min. channel spacing *(Japanese)* 85−25599
subscriber loop systems for integrated services, strategy for fibre introduction into network 88−28555
subscriber loops, features and appls. 87−70068
subscriber loops, field trial results in Tokyo 85−20239
subscriber loops, optical coherent multichannel techniques 88−67158
subscriber loops, optical fibre cable bandwidth design 86−17087
subscriber loops, optical fibre cable development and introduction 87−8289
subscriber loops for broadband interactive distribution system 86−43865
subscriber network, glass fibre, picture transmission path using FM *(German)* 85−2963
subscriber network components 88−9523
subscriber networks, broadband signals appl., fibre optic analog transmission techniques 85−3238
subscriber networks, optical coherent technology implementation 88−46768
subscriber networks and LANs, recent status and trends 86−49685
subscriber optical cable networks, economical construction method *(Japanese)* 86−4627
subscriber optical feeder cable network, multi-stage concentrated distribution system construction 87−8314
subscriber optical fiber cables for feeder and distribution lines *(Japanese)* 87−8254
subscriber optical fiber cables for feeder and distribution lines 87−34590
subscriber optical fibre cable network, aerial multi-pipe distrib. system design and installation *(Japanese)* 87−28614
subscriber optical fibre cable network, construction 86−49609
subscriber optical fibre cable network, installation cable size determ. and ratio of common fibres to total fibres 86−69766
subscriber optical fibre cable network, plant expansion *(Japanese)* 85−25593
subscriber optical fibre cable network, plant expansion design 85−37059
subscriber optical fibre cable network, plant expansion design 87−8313
subscriber optical fibre cable networks, line distrib., plant administration, operations system *(Japanese)* 87−8253
subscriber optical fibre cable technology, developmental history and present status 85−20197
subscriber optical fibre cable technology development 87−40899
subscriber optical fibre technology review, appl. to Tsukuba Expo'85 85−20232
subscriber optical fibre transmission system, statistical design method for loss compensation *(Japanese)* 86−49628
subscriber optical line distribution method and plant administration and operations system 87−34589
subscriber systems, main distributing frame *(Japanese)* 87−76725
subscriber transmission systems for supporting I-series interface *(Japanese)* 88−9314

optical fibres continued
substation, 345/120 kV, control and communications using fibre-optic link 87−15836
substation online diagnostic system using fibre-optic data link *(Japanese)* 86−39901
substation secondary equipment system with microprocessor-based protective relays and fibre-optic link 88−17804
substations, fibre optics appl. to power system protection and control 86−37901
substrates and couplers, core proximity meas. 86−2764
SUMINET-3300 high-speed fibre optic LAN, 32 Mbit/s, development, architecture and operation 87−48624
SUMINET-3300 high-speed fibre optic LAN, config., protocols and network interfacing 87−48625
SUMIOFCAS TYPE 34 direct core monitoring system, compact fusion splicer development 88−58152
Sumitomo Electric fibre optic components for FDDI LAN 88−35561
Sumitomo/NEC technical presentation of digital switching and fibre optics transmission systems 88−4016
super-Gaussian optical pulses, frequency-chirped, propag. along fibre 87−1962
superluminescent diodes, effects of optical feedback 88−65935
Supernet chipset for FDDI implementation 88−35563
supershort pulse self-interaction, computer simulation using inverse scatt. method 87−60903
supertrunking for cable TV, performance report on real world system 87−8295
Supertrunks for video transport 88−47024
supervisory system and additional services for digital transmission via optical waveguides 87−40932
surface profile transmission through optical fibre 88−58107
surface relief gratings, high reflectivity, in single mode optical fibres 87−53993
surface waveguides and communication appls. 86−53963
surface-emitting LED, coupling efficiency to single-mode fibres 88−20515
surgical applications of CO_2 laser 85−26761
survivable low connected fibre network, design 87−13705
Swedish defence, optical fibre data links and LANs, security issues 88−35541
Swiss optic fibre transmission system by Hasler AG *(German)* 86−17389
Swiss public telecommunications networks, digitisation aspects *(German)* 87−13213
Swissnet, digitisation of the Swiss communication system 88−3351
switch using array light valve switches 85−7252
switch using piezoelectric actuated evanescent-wave directional fibre coupler 87−49037
switch with plastic-moulded ferrule, design for multimode fibre communication appl. 88−9594
switches, techniques and components 88−22117
switches for optical networks, fibre based and $LiNbO_3$, comparison 87−40927
switching, all-optical, instabilities in two-mode nonlinear waveguide 88−51516
switching computers using optical fibres 85−42615
switching coupler with electromagnetic command for hostile environment 88−13867
switching device for automatic OTDR meas. of single-mode fibres 88−72078
switching matrix, 4×4 all-fibre nonblocking config. for single-mode fibre systems 88−41618
switching methods and state of the art, survey *(Norwegian)* 86−37911
switching network for minicomputers using optical spatial light modulator and optical fibres 85−35554
switching structure simplification 88−15269
switching technology *(Japanese)* 87−40914
Switzerland, PTT telecommunication networks, towards 2000 AD and ISDN *(German, French)* 85−51885
Switzerland broadband telecom. network, future *(French)* 87−3172
Switzerland monomode glass fibre cable for 565 Mbit/s transmission *(German)* 86−49620
synchronisation schemes for a high speed optical fibre TDM ring network 88−21726
synchronous hubbing transmission in the local loop 88−28850
synchronous optical hypergraph architecture, topology, algorithms, and analysis 88−3587
synchronous optical network compatible multiplexers, appl. 88−67383
synchronous optical network format and terminal applications 88−47097
synchronously pumped soliton Raman fibre ring laser, expt study 87−54271
synthetic fibres in accumulator acid, medium for sensors and indicators *(Dutch)* 87−25952
synthetic single mode fibre develop. with high dimensional accuracy *(Japanese)* 88−51477
SYNTRAN/SONET fibre optic transmission standards 88−73939
system architecture for fiber optic broadband distribution system 87−49099
system capacity increase, FT series G 88−4031
system design, reliability considerations 87−76786
system design and equipment specification 88−9583
system design practicalities 86−37885
System Finex: a first experience with FDDI technology 88−73981
SYSTEM FINEX, Ethernet IEEE 802.3 backbone network 88−35162
System Finex, fibre-optic LAN conforming to FDDI standard 88−22126
system practical design 86−36188
systems 88−4037
systems, performance monitoring 86−55324
systems, poised to displace satellites 86−2704
Systems '87, Conf., Munich, West Germany (Oct. 1987) 88−28089
SYSTID simulation package for digital lightwave communication links 86−55314
T1 corporate network, management 87−76019
tactical communication systems, fibre optics communication appl. 85−47519
tactical fiber optic assembly requirements 86−69800
tactical fiber optic cable 86−49645
tactical fiber optic cable, low temp., without antibuckling members 86−49646
tactical fiber optic local area network 85−13961
tactical fibre optics technology appls. 85−63674
tactical multichannel fibre-optic connector design and optimisation *(French)* 88−41714
tap, switchable fibre-optic using acoustic transducers 87−38779
optical fibres continued
tap, switchable fibre-optic using acousto-optic Bragg diffraction 86−63672
tape fibre design with improved lateral press. resist. 86−43855
taper, adiabatic, ray propag. and compression 88−13839
taper, multimode, mode behaviour 87−12176
taper, multimode, transmission props. 85−29572
taper, parabolic model for shape 86−2658
taper splice method for subscriber single-mode fibre cables 87−18591
tapered, types and usage 88−20348
tapered and spliced fiber-optic components, fabrication modal characts. 85−41123
tapered buffer layer for lightwave coupler 88−65287
tapered fibre star coupler with mixer rod, small loss deviation 85−7232
tapered monomode fibre's for optical communication appls. *(Spanish)* 88−60159
tapered monomode fibres, interferometric props. 88−45154
tapered monomode optical fibres, understanding large power transfer 87−25926
tapered optical fibres for solar energy appl. 88−7868
tapered polarizing anisotropic fibers 88−65200
tapered quadratic index media, metal waveguide modelling 87−25925
tapered single mode fibres, external refr. index depend. 86−68224
tapered-beam expander for single-mode optical-fibre gapdevices 86−22087
tapered-fiber interferometric wavelength response−achromatic fringe 88−51464
tapers, monomode, wavelength-dependent transmission 85−35384
tapers, single-mode, loss mechanisms 86−63638
tapers, single-mode, performance characts. 87−32966
tapers, step-index multimode, mode changes 86−28829
tapers and couplers in single mode fibres, design limitation 86−42337
tapers at 1.3 μm for self-aligned beam expansion and single-mode hardware 88−1942
tapping, spying on glass fibres *(German)* 85−7247
TAT8 Transatlantic submarine fibre optic cable *(French)* 87−49105
TAT-8 optical fibres, use in transatlantic transmission *(Croatian)* 86−17392
TAT-8 transatlantic optical cable link and receiver, design and performance 88−9520
TAT-8 transatlantic telephone cable 85−52337
TDM and demultiplexing system for multi-Gigabit per second transmission 88−47169
TDM OTDR system for fibre meas., digital sampling averaging procedure 86−9474
TDM Ring fibre optic transport system for campus or metropolitan networks 87−28579
TDM transmission at 8 Gbit/s 88−3975
TDMA fibre-optic network with optical processing 87−13697
TE and TM modes charact. eqns. *(Polish)* 85−50905
techniques and benefits 88−9537
technological developments and appls. *(Czech)* 88−58087
technology, past, present and future 86−48145
technology and development prospects 87−49018
technology for adverse industrial environments 88−13856
technology for commercial and industrial activities *(Spanish)* 88−22114
technology of optical fibres and fibre cables, present status *(Japanese)* 86−58747
technology status and potential for cable TV 86−24133
Telecom Canada's fibre optic network, coast-to-coast construction 87−34619
telecommunication, Gigabit systems development 88−4008
telecommunication and energy systems, conf., Rome, Italy (Mar. 1987) 88−39
telecommunication and sensor appl. and charact., review 88−51450
telecommunication appl. large-scale production using plasma activated CVD 88−41670
telecommunication applications in Los Angeles and San Francisco 86−17391
telecommunication appls. of optical fibres, state of the art in Italy *(Italian)* 87−3200
telecommunication appls. of second generation optical components *(Norwegian)* 87−20483
telecommunication cables, lifetime prediction 86−59917
telecommunication cables, thixotropic waterblocking compounds use 86−49430
telecommunication cables for data transmission appls. *(Romanian)* 88−60154
telecommunication cables using optical fibres 85−58121
telecommunication capacity extension using WDM 88−4011
telecommunication developments, data retrieval aspects *(Italian)* 87−40102
telecommunication fibres and diode transmitters *(German)* 86−4644
telecommunication link, overall planning *(Croatian)* 86−59912
telecommunication link, specialised testing 87−34597
telecommunication links using optical fibres on SNCF 88−73968
telecommunication network, eradication of central office 88−60200
telecommunication network appl. 85−46154
telecommunication network appls. 85−31056
telecommunication network survivability, integrated planning approach 87−76152
telecommunication networks, coherent lightwave technologies 88−47100
telecommunication networks, introduction of optical fibres *(Portuguese)* 85−14238
telecommunication networks appl. *(Italian)* 85−14246
telecommunication networks appls. 88−4052
telecommunication networks in developing countries, obstacles and opportunities for rural communities 88−60207
telecommunication optical fibre transmission systems, emergence 87−12119
telecommunication optical fibres, fundamental characts., review 87−34560
telecommunication optical fibres, props. and manufacture *(Polish)* 87−40940
telecommunication power supply considerations 87−30802
telecommunication requirements, decision environment and outcomes 88−9573
telecommunication submarine cables, status *(German)* 88−35331
telecommunication system design procedures 88−4009
telecommunication systems, coherent detection, FDM appls. 85−14240
telecommunication systems, meas. techniques *(Polish)* 86−59919
telecommunication systems, optical components, use 88−9597
telecommunication systems, progress 87−34562
telecommunication systems, purchasing considerations 85−58124
telecommunication systems appl. 87−3190

optical fibres continued
telecommunication systems appl., standardisation within CCITT 85−25887
telecommunication systems for long distance *(German)* 86−64997
telecommunication transmission, developments, advancements, implementation and costs 86−59881
telecommunication transmission use 86−9603
telecommunication-broadcasting services integrated subscriber network, WDM, design and construction cost *(Japanese)* 86−30531
telecommunications, current prospects review, high technology effects on markets *(German)* 85−42039
telecommunications, European advancements 86−69778
telecommunications, fibre technology and transition from copper 87−34599
telecommunications, large capacity and subscriber loop systems 88−28836
telecommunications, optical fibre technology 88−53247
telecommunications, use of optical fibres, present and future 85−42604
telecommunications and data transmission appls. 86−9479
telecommunications appl., production with PCVD process 88−38281
telecommunications by submarine cables *(French)* 86−43808
telecommunications in medium infrared region use *(Italian)* 86−64974
telecommunications in metro systems *(French)* 87−34594
telecommunications industry, lightwave systems research advances 87−62927
telecommunications industry in United States, 1987-1992 outlook 88−9529
telecommunications networks, private, use of optical fibre *(German)* 88−28919
telecommunications research, current status and future trends 85−8421
telecommunications through fibre optics, trends 88−35518
telecontrol communication in brown coal mining areas 88−28917
TELEFONICA Spanish 34, 140 and 565 Mbit/s links, transmission vs. CCITT fibre categories 87−40923
teleinformation networks, development *(Polish)* 85−47538
telemetric data transmission using broadband optical fiber communication line 85−19735
telemetry system application, communication path to submarine cable laying system 85−4633
telemetry systems, near-field meas. 85−14960
telemetry using fibre optics, multiplexing signals in unbroken fibre 87−49129
telephone, construction *(Polish)* 88−2007
telephone and optical cables, insulation, size, safety, future develops. 87−48831
telephone circuit modems specifications for highly integrated fibre-optic communications network *(Japanese)* 87−28265
telephone company plans for optical fibre installation 86−17394
telephone feeder cable to many subscribers, optimum feeding area *(German)* 88−73738
telephone lines, Hessen electricity company glass fibre project for telephone cables *(German)* 86−23921
telephone lines, local loops 88−4012
telephone network appls. 88−47057
telephone networks, development, capacity and future of fibre optics 85−47005
telephone networks, implementation strategies *(German)* 85−37068
telephone networks, LANs and local loops 87−13684
telephone networks, local optical fibre based, broadband communications and switching installations *(German)* 85−47330
telephone networks and cable television 88−41632
telephone set, optical fibre use for information transmission, construction and operation *(Polish)* 86−59706
telephone subscriber system, all-optical 85−31045
telephone system in Virginia, development 87−70101
telephone trunking, low density, fibre optic transmission 86−17405
telephoning using light and solar energy 86−59539
teleport, development 87−40805
temperature dependence of signal loss in precision-wound optical fiber 88−45116
temperature-phase sensitivity, sensor appl. 87−74689
Tempest fibre optic LAN, development 87−40447
temporal pulse compression through spectral windowingof chirped pulses 86−53988
ten-channel coherent optical fibre transmission system using FDM carriers, config. and performance 87−8266
terminal units for 34 Mbit/s optical fibre systems 87−76782
termination and polishing, response to stresses 88−39956
termini, military spec. 88−7851
termini, military specification 88−39955
termini and RF contacts development for standard electronic modules 88−38816
terrestrial lightwave systems from AT&T 87−62932
test equipment trends 86−17385
test instrument calibration 88−33702
test standards, effect on production efficiency 86−15468
testers for fault determination in short-haul networks 87−28555
testers review 87−68158
testing 85−63682
testing, comparing OTDRs and optical power meters 88−47045
testing, instruments and techniques 86−15449
testing, optical system design with Gaussian beam input *(Slovak)* 87−18619
testing, optoelectronic HF cross-correlation technique appl. 88−60650
testing, Soar optical power meters for low cost high performance 88−42011
testing, technical accounting 88−7850
testing, using Nd:YAG 1319 nm laser 85−18697
testing, using time-domain reflectometer *(Japanese)* 86−30750
testing digital fiber-optic systems 87−40903
testing for long service life 85−41181
testing in data transmission systems, equipment and systems *(German)* 87−18654
testing methods for IR fibres for medical applics. 88−20380
testing of fibre fatigue, optical cable design 88−51479
testing of fibre-optic components, automation 86−53971
testing techniques in field and laboratory environments 85−50958
testing using light in flight recording by holography 88−13791
tetrachloroethylene-filled fused-quartz fibres, IR optical transmission loss meas. 85−35488
textile industry appl., conf. Greenville, SC, USA (May 1985) 86−45871
TF 560 4×140 Mbit/s single mode optical transmission system, development 86−64960
theory, practical aspects 85−35454
thermal buckling of dual-coated fiber 86−15447
optical fibres continued
thermal damage due to radiation propagation 88−26804
thermo-optic coupler for multimode optical fibres 85−50902
thermo-optical attenuator 86−42298
thermo-optical fibre switch 85−50939
thermometer developed by National Bureau of Standards *(Spanish)* 85−14751
thermometer with optical contact *(Russian)* 85−37599
thermometers for meas. in HV magnetic or EM fields *(Japanese)* 88−67816
thermometry of geothermal wells, optical approach 85−31971
thermoplastic rubber/liquid crystal polyester dualcoextrusion coating system for optical fiber drawing 87−7162
thermotropic liquid crystal polymer extrudates, micromorphological studies 87−5535
thermotropic liquid crystal polymer jacket for optical fibre 86−2804
thick lenses optimisation for single-mode fibre microcomponents 85−46170
thin-film waveguide-optical fibre coupling element, narrowing edge of planar waveguide 85−12601
three layer optical fibre, EH_{11} and HE_{11} wave modes behaviours 88−7861
three-layer, with anisotropic core and elliptic inner cladding, characts. calc. 87−12138
three-layer elliptic single-mode, mode birefringence 85−7276
threshold follower circuit as solution to pulse width modulation in fibre-optic links 85−61173
throughput and coupling 85−1956
tight buffer cable design, improved composite coating 88−26830
tight buffering for optical fibres using multiple coatings 88−26829
tight structure cable, fibre strain finite element anal. 86−4684
time division multiplex access local area networksusing fibre optics 86−54908
time domain and frequency domain reflectometry for optical fibre control *(French)* 86−22074
time domain reflectometer fibre tester SA-9601 *(Japanese)* 86−2708
time domain reflectometer for fibre testing *(German)* 88−33613
time domain reflectometry, range and accuracy in backscatter measurements 87−8755
time domain reflectometry for optical fibre testing, instrumentation principles 86−53966
time domain reflectometry for telecommunication cable fault location 88−11787
time domain reflectometry using FM CW ranging technique 86−22111
time-division digital switching using bistable laser diodes and optical switches 85−42612
time-domain bandwidth meas., data processing 86−28884
time-domain reflectometer for long 1.5 micron band fibre cables 88−16536
time-domain reflectometer with fibre optic instrumentation, calibration verification in rugged field environment 85−35460
time-domain reflectometry instruments for fibre-optic cable testing, features and specifications 85−58753
time-invariant linear optical system made by monomode fibres *(Chinese)* 86−68233
time-resolved tomographic images of a relativistic electron beam 85−37816
token passing optical fibre ring scheme, simulation model 88−9596
token passing ring prototype node design, IEEE 802.5, for electrical switching station 88−67034
token ring fibre optic LANs, advantages 86−16900
token ring LAN development with HDLC *(Japanese)* 88−35053
token ring LANs, ANSI FDDI and SAE HSRB comparison 88−35166
token ring network, 100 Mbit/s, fibre distributed data interface implementation 87−48690
token ring network, proposal for standard 100 Mbit/s fibre optic network, Fiber Distributed Data Interface 85−13958
token ring type optical LAN 86−54909
tokenless protocols for fiber optic local area networks 86−23463
total spectral loss, rapid modelling and estimation 87−7124
TOTAL-LAN/RING, fibre-optic backbone LAN, generic routing method 88−3611
tow cables, fibre optic, design, construction and test results 86−11078
traffic analysis of a local area network with a star topology 88−59365
traffic analysis of a passive optical fiber local area network for the University of Calgary by computer simulation 87−40493
train control and communications using fibre optic link 86−49573
train control system, high-speed, with optical fibre connected decentralised computer 87−79154
train control via fibre-optic data transmission *(German)* 87−28607
train control with microcomputer network using optical fibres for digital transmission *(German)* 87−34555
transatlantic optical fibre cable link with repeaters, Bell TAT-8 system, performance and losses *(German)* 85−14271
transceivers, design, charact. and performance for fibre communication appls. *(Japanese)* 85−8429
transceiving bit strings from electrical to fiber-opticmedia 86−59899
transducer, optically powered, with optical fibre data and power link *(Japanese)* 87−70623
transducer, optically-powered, with optical-fibre data link 85−25865
transducers and meas. systems for industrial appl., book 88−55889
transient attenuation in connectors to PCS fibers and in glass-on-glass fibers induced by pulsed X-rays 85−35423
transient radiation damage meas. using streak camera 87−25953
transient radiation effect meas. method, nanosec. timescale 85−35408
transient radiation field effects 86−48138
transimpedance amplifiers, wide-band, optimum FET size selection 88−32021
transimpedance measurement receiver units for constant optical power in optical fibre systems 87−28550
transmission, achievements and prospects 87−34536
transmission, high-performance, coherent system study, semiconductor laser light source 88−28837
transmission, long distance, of C-band microwave signals to and from satellite antenna 88−28843
transmission and demodulation of laser light for modulating optical coherent degree *(Chinese)* 88−13794
transmission and switching technology *(Norwegian)* 87−49115
transmission cables for process meas. and control industries 86−22076
transmission capacity, 3 dB bandwidth 87−25974
transmission characteristics and utilisation in TV distribution network *(French)* 88−4199
transmission characteristics rel. to interferometric transducer use *(Russian)* 86−2746
transmission characts. and defects anal. by SEM 85−29578

optical fibres continued
transmission class substations, implementation of integrated protection and control system 85−65401
transmission engineering today 88−8951
transmission equipment, charact. and appls. *(Japanese)* 88−9569
transmission equipment, installation and testing 88−9586
transmission experiment at 660 Mbits/s with 85 km of single-mode fibre without repeater *(French)* 86−17416
transmission experiments, long-distance gigabit using DFB LDs and InGaAs APDs 88−22087
transmission experiments at 560 Mbit/s and 140 Mbit/s usingsingle-mode fibre and 1300 nm LEDs 86−17369
transmission expt., 8 Gbit/s over 68 km of fibre using $LiNbO_3$:Ti external modulator 88−22089
transmission expts. at 1.55 μm for long-span submarine cable system design 88−41647
transmission format and receiver logic for random access strategies in a fiber-optic network 88−67437
transmission ITV monitoring and control system for station premises *(Japanese)* 88−28872
transmission line circuit models for inhomogeneous optical fiber 87−32957
transmission line constructed with short optical fibres, bandwidth charact. 86−64983
transmission line of 34 Mbit/s *(Polish)* 88−60199
transmission lines, numerical modelling *(German)* 88−20370
transmission lines, optical cable and installation technology *(Japanese)* 87−40909
transmission loss, due to molecular hydrogen, measures for its reduction *(Japanese)* 85−35505
transmission loss characteristics during drawing of optical fibres, continuous measurements 87−7080
transmission loss of liquid-crystal-polyester-coated optical fibers at liquid-nitrogen-temperatures 87−38839
transmission losses in Tsuruga experimental optical fibre cable system *(Japanese)* 86−11087
transmission means of the future *(German)* 88−13898
transmission measurements on fibre communication links, techniques and equipment *(French)* 87−60906
transmission network control and monitoring using microwave plus fibre optic communication links 87−57606
transmission of continuous energy distribution viafiber-optic elements 86−15486
transmission of information using optical waveguides, operation, function and components *(German)* 85−14253
transmission of measuring signals, appl. of optical fibres *(Polish)* 85−37081
transmission of microwave 8-phase-PSK and 16-ary QAM signals at 1.3 μm 88−35498
transmission of multiple high quality video channels 85−3612
transmission of optical signal with frequency-switched carrier 87−13716
transmission of radio and TV programmes from Weissenstein to Solothurn through glass fibres *(French, German)* 88−67369
transmission of weak signals along fibre waveguides, investig. 86−53974
transmission principles and manufacture *(French)* 87−13745
transmission properties of digital optical fibre systems *(Polish)* 85−25891
transmission quality, factor affecting, review 88−51452
transmission signals, coherent, modulation instability 85−7264
transmission speeds with coherent fibre optical systems 86−53961
transmission subsystem, multimode four-channel, using wavelength division multiplexing 85−42581
transmission system, 45/90/135 Mbit/s 85−63646
transmission system, appls. anal. in distribution portion of loop 88−4038
transmission system, random walk of coherently amplified solitons 87−18663
transmission system, supervisory systems 86−55322
transmission system at 2.4 Gbit/s, experimental system 88−35529
transmission system using coherent charact. of light *(Japanese)* 88−35508
transmission system using DFB laser diode 86−42318
transmission system using heterodyne detection 88−60178
transmission system with Manchester signalling, jitter evaluation 86−55318
transmission system with optical channels spectral division, regenerator noise immunity anal. 87−70043
transmission systems *(Italian)* 86−30756
transmission systems, BIC for multiplexing/demultiplexing 87−8264
transmission systems, bipolar monolithic amplifiers for repeater 85−594
transmission systems, developments in devices and components 88−73950
transmission systems, forward-looking surveillance 86−55321
transmission systems, future possibilities 88−47019
transmission systems, optical and optoelectronic devices appl. 88−35487
transmission systems, steady state reliability modelling 87−76788
transmission systems, technical trends and impact on network configuration 86−4657
transmission systems, troubleshooting guide 86−43843
transmission systems applications 87−62967
transmission systems charact. *(Slovak)* 85−20179
transmission systems generations charact., technological developments and system trends *(Czech)* 88−28844
transmission systems in power generation, control system appls. *(German)* 87−49044
transmission systems in terrestrial environment, radiation induced loss 88−33633
transmission systems in Twin-21 building *(Japanese)* 88−28870
transmission systems operating at wavelengths of 1.3 μm and 1.55 μm *(Croatian)* 88−35514
transmission systems using stimulated Raman scattering 85−62325
transmission technology develop. trends in West German electricity supply network telecom. system *(German)* 88−35340
transmission with waves and cores switching *(Polish)* 85−47529
transmissions medium for electro-optic communication signals *(German)* 86−17378
transmitted near field meas. based fibre characterisation 87−46522
transmitter and receiver modules for optical communications 85−20191
transmitter/receiver IC module interconnection by optical fibers 86−4648
transmitters and receivers for data communication, miniaturized modules 87−34580
transmitters for LANs, performance/cost considerations 88−73987
transport systems in distribution feeder appl. 88−67360
transversal filters, single-mode, HF narrow band, design and anal. 87−34569
transversal interferometric measurements of optical fibres spectral dispersion *(Polish)* 87−38752

optical fibres continued
transverse coupling between single-mode fibre and thin film waveguide 87−54026
transwitching appl. 88−4034
travelling wave amplifier for ten-channel coherent optic fibre transmission 88−67424
travelling-wave optical amplifier, 1.5 μm, polarisation-dependent gain spectrum 87−8273
Tree-Net, a multi-level fiber optics MAN 88−53313
trends in optical communications 85−14293
triangular-core doubly-clad single-mode fibres, propagation props. *(Chinese)* 88−39864
triple-clad step-index single-mode fibres, with dispersion compensation, macro-bending loss study 86−42240
TRISTAN accelerators, ring network communication system 88−52912
trunk cable network of West German Post Office, devices assembly *(German)* 86−23916
trunk fibre optic transmission system, development *(Japanese)* 87−40905
trunk line systems, 565/680 Mb/s multiple encoder/decoder, LSI device 86−11141
trunk line transmission system using high-capacity optical fibre transmission 85−25903
trunk links installed by Mountain Bell between Billings and Bozeman 88−15495
trunk network, integrated LAN for distributed computer control 88−46606
trunking and local distribution or bypass appls., digital lightwave system 85−14314
Tsugaru Strait railway communication equipment using optical fibres *(Japanese)* 88−31146
Tsukuba Expo '85 information service system *(Japanese)* 87−3194
tubular modes dispersion 85−1960
tubular structure large-diameter fibre, TE_{01} mode operation 85−56326
tunable directional coupler fabrication and characteristics *(Korean)* 88−45087
tunable eight-channel wavelength demultiplexer using acousto-optic. light deflector, fibre communication appls. 86−55288
tunable fibre Fabry-Perot interferometer filters 87−68037
tunable holographic second-harmonic generators in high-birefringence optical fibres 88−45547
tunable lasers, 10 μm, guided transmission 87−74785
tuned-port twin biconical fibre splitters, fabrication from dissimilar low-mode-number fibres 85−24309
tunnel-coupled, self-switching obs. 88−20363
tunnel-coupled fibre optic waveguides, nonlinear light transfer 86−48119
tunnelling loss in fibres with distorted refr. index profile 85−7265
TV25GF optical TV transmission system, review *(German)* 88−60450
TV channel optical fibre transmission system using LEDs *(Japanese)* 88−28842
TV distribution networks using coaxial cables 86−31022
TV industry, use of fibre optics for video transmission 88−67381
TV lecture connecting two campuses by optical fibre cable, eval. *(Japanese)* 87−28823
TV link LED module with multiple output fibers *(Japanese)* 88−28893
TV networks, optical fibre, satellite or both 88−53401
TV networks, replacement for coaxial cable system *(Italian)* 87−70044
TV reception, wideband subscriber station for high rate optical lines *(German)* 86−24060
TV relays appl. *(Japanese)* 88−53268
TV signal, digital, transmission using fibre optic link *(Russian)* 87−8316
TV signal, digital transmission on coaxial and optical cables 88−4192
TV signal, pulse analog transmission 87−76956
TV signal transmission via fibre-optic lines *(Russian)* 85−26042
TV signals, FM transmission over optical channel 87−49292
TV studio centers, optical fibres for digital video interconnection 87−20535
TV transmission, program distribution via glass fibres *(German)* 88−15731
TV transmission, program distribution via glass fibres *(German)* 88−22311
TV transmission systems 86−49635
TV transmitter links for AM directional broadcasting, Ludwigshafen specialty *(German)* 85−8524
TV-transmission on optical fibres 85−37200
twin grating wavelength multiplexer in single-mode fibre 88−67412
twisted, birefringent, nonlinear polarisation evolution and instability 86−63669
twisted birefringent fibres, intensity discrimination 87−18664
twisted fibre lightguides, attenuation charact. calcs. 87−62952
twisted single mode fibres, intensity-dependent polarisation optics 88−65228
twisted single-mode fibres, polarisation charact., expt. study 85−29607
twisted single-mode optical cable fibres, dispersion calcs. 87−62950
two channel heterodyne type fibre optic transmissionexperiments at 825 nm 86−11101
two dimensional fibre array, fabrication and characterisation 85−7205
two-channel ASK heterodyne detect. system, laser linewidth effect on cross-talk penalty 88−60138
two-channel fibre Raman amplification 88−41640
two-channel heterodyne-type transmission experiment 85−20184
two-channel multimode, crosstalk investig. 86−63653
two-channel video transmission, coherence modulation and multiplexing 88−47134
two-core, wavelength-selective coupling, appl. and design 85−24301
two-core low-loss birefringent single mode optical fibres 85−24300
two-core singlemode bunch fibre, crosstalk charactn. 88−65223
two-dimensional transmission system, with wavelength division multiplex *(Czech)* 85−3469
two-fiber tactical fiber-optic connector 86−49659
two-layer single-mode fibre waveguides, chromatic dispersion, determ. and calc. 88−45085
two-mode, periodic microbends, intermodal coupling 87−38789
two-mode fibre, elliptical core strain gauge with heterodyne detection 88−67873
two-mode fibre devices using highly elliptical core fibres 87−74736
two-mode optical fibres, optical frequency shifting by flexural acoustic waves 87−68169
two-wavelength transmission for optical token ring LANs 88−9215
two-way communication system using rotary coupler 85−62284
U-Net, unidirectional fibre bus network 85−13963
U-shaped curved multimode fibre sensor for process refractometry and temp. meas. *(German)* 87−8617
UHF analog optical communication systems, intensity noise sources 87−13713
UHF and microwave frequencies, signal processing 85−25194

optical fibres continued
UK broad-band communication systems, commercial and regulatory environment 86−64437
UK-Belgium fibre optic submarine communications system, reliability 87−28633
UK-Belgium no.5 optical fibre submarine system 85−37019
UK-Belgium No.5 optical submarine cable system, performance 88−4055
UL 910 flammability test, tester for cable flammability 88−25605
ultra high speed fiber optic systems and components 88−4059
ultra long span optical transmission systems using non-silica fibre 88−9605
ultra low loss, scattering and other parameters 85−18659
ultra lowloss communication with fluoride fibres 87−60940
ultra-wideband direction finding using a fiber optic beamforming processor 88−74075
ultrafast fibre pulse compression at 1.319 μm 88−58677
ultrafast light-controlled optical-fiber modulator 87−46440
ultrafast optical multi/demultiplexer utilising optical Kerr effect in polarisation-maintaining single-mode fibres 87−49033
ultrafast supercontinuum laser source uses, self-phase modulation 85−29958
ultrahigh-strength fibre splices by modified H_2/O_2flame fusion 87−7092
ultralow-loss, scatt. and dispersion-related parameters calc. 86−58778
ultrashort laser pulse propagation, self-, cross-, and induced-phase modulation 88−40300
ultrashort pulse generation and measurement techniques 88−27252
ultraviolet pulse transmission 88−39888
unbounded guided wave problems, self-consistent finite/infinite element scheme 88−40631
undergraduate fibre-optic communication lab. 87−51791
undergraduate laboratory, automated for optical communications 88−18385
underground fibre optic cable placement, cable pulling tensions for helically wrapped cables 86−49661
underground fibre optic enclosures laying by RCI Corp. 87−20566
undersea cable, digital and lightwave capabilities 86−11091
undersea cable systems using fibre optics 87−8277
undersea fibre optic cable communication system, operational, reliability and systems considerations 85−8418
undersea fibre optic cable systems, present and future 87−28602
undersea fibre optic sensor systems, lead sensitivity problems, cable design approach 88−72057
undersea lightguide cable, fibre proof-test stress 85−52325
undersea lightwave systems at 1.55 μm, future trends 85−37048
undersea optical fibre cables, principles and properties 87−49051
undersea optical systems, global digital highway development 87−40934
undersea repeaterless lightwave transmission link, 1.55 micron wavelength operation 85−31068
underwater, transmission and suspension characts. of optical fibre communication cables *(Swedish)* 85−14261
underwater and deep sea appls., fibre optic couplers and connectors 85−8399
underwater optical connector for remotely operated submersibles 85−14252
underwater telephone lines, at Florida Keys 87−70102
United States, developments and applications within telecoms, 88−35527
United States, domestic fibre optic technology 88−47125
United States developments since October 1983 in fibre optic communications 85−14296
United States telephone network; modernisation by using 565 Mbits/s opto system *(Swedish)* 85−36606
units, manufacture and performance, for installation by viscous drag of air 86−48156
university computer networks, N-1 protocol 88−66958
university TV lecture system using optical fibre communication 88−70048
unrepeatered optical submarine links, UK to Isle of Man 88−47178
UPPERBUS, bit-serial real-time bus with 560 Mbit/s fibre optic transmission 87−13443
US broad-band fibre optic transmission systems, trends 86−64980
US CGNET fiber optic remoting system 86−30839
US fibre optic cable network develop., comparison with satellite communications *(Italian)* 87−49048
US fibre optics industry, competitive assessment 86−58760
US standardised synchronous optical fibre network 87−28572
US Telecom fibre optic cable network 86−49623
US telecommunications industry,1984 to 1992 outlook for fibre optics 88−9530
USA private networks, telecom. companies threat *(Swedish)* 88−14947
user-network interface for fiber optic broadband distribution system 87−49100
utility-owned fibre optic network regulation 88−53302
UV and far IR transmission, optimum materials, review 88−1925
UV coated, transmission loss, effect of high strain proof test 86−9544
UV curable coatings for optical fibres, stabilisation 87−7165
UV curable resin coated fibre with low-temp. and lateral props. 87−7166
UV curable resin-coated optical fibres, transmission characteristics at low temperature 88−26828
UV curable resins for cabling optical fibres 87−8330
UV curing systems for optical fibre buffer coatings 88−26827
UV grade, two-photon absorpt. of excimer laser radiation 88−65263
UV optical fibre techniques *(Polish)* 87−74796
UV-curable resin coated fibre, low temp. characts. 86−2723
UV-cured primary coating, low temp. performance 87−38757
V-24 fibre-optic interface *(German)* 85−57844
V-groove optical fibre mass splices reliability, splice loss temperature improvement *(Japanese)* 85−50907
V-groove optical fibre mass splicing reliability, splice loss temp. charact. improvement 86−28867
vacuum feedthrough for optical fibre cables 86−2659
VAD for fibre manufacture, latest developments 87−38801
VAD process, high strength single mode fibre synthesis 88−65231
VAD single mode fibres in mass production performance characts. 85−56352
VAD soot refractive index profile determination 88−63380
vapor-phase axial deposition, fibre fabrication and splicing 85−56287
vapour axial deposited preform stretching, numerical model for internal distortion 87−7115
variable length lightguides, frequency response form determ. 85−18709
vehicles multiplexing system for digital transmission and processing 88−18185
vertical CVD method for manufacture and properties *(German)* 86−22143
very fine layered dielectric fibre configuration 86−42229
very wide fibre bandwidth implication for network architecture 88−41687
VHSIC/VLSI interconnections, fibre-optic coupler 87−16968

optical fibres continued
vibration mode effects on transverse spatial coherence 88−58106
video analog signals transmission over optical fiber systems 86−11097
video and sound programme network for the America's Cup 87−34728
video appls. on fibre cable, diverse technologies satisfying customer demands 86−59902
video distrib. system development *(Japanese)* 87−34540
video distribution network, analogue heterodyne detect. 86−43851
video distribution networks, ASK, FSK, and PSK receiver sensitivities using heterodyne detect. 86−11102
video distribution using optical fibre, passive bus architecture 85−14450
video monitoring circuit using fibre optics transmission in Gubrist road tunnel *(French, German)* 87−13691
video network on optical fibres, analog versus digital transmission 86−11219
video optical fibre analogue transmission routes, repeater spacing calc. using simple model 85−3447
video selecting and data switching equipment for fiber optic broadband distribution system 87−49102
video selecting equipment, design and performance *(Japanese)* 86−4625
video selecting equipment for fiber-optic videodistribution system 86−49831
video services and fibre-optics, optical island at Milano Fair 86−43868
video signal transmission for security industry 87−46514
video signals high-speed communication, with FDDI standards, Am 7968, 9 taxi chips *(German)* 88−53260
video surveillance system using optical fibres in Paris museum *(French)* 87−62971
video teleconferencing considerations 87−20755
video transmission in optical fibres 88−4198
video transmission using a 1.3 μm LED and monomodefibre 86−11105
videocommunication network, first generation, development 87−20551
videocommunication networks, design *(French)* 87−3171
videocommunication networks, multilayer Fabry-Perot structures appl. *(French)* 85−14291
videocommunication networks, use of optical fibres *(French)* 87−8327
videocommunication networks for France, development 86−31020
videoconference studios, custom made *(German)* 87−49362
videoconferencing, high quality digital system at 140 Mbit/s 88−9299
videoconferencing, VHF and optical fibre local networks 85−58413
videoconferencing network in West Germany *(German)* 86−49864
videoconferencing over single mode fibres, long haul multichannel design 85−52565
videomatic network *(Spanish)* 87−40930
videophone network in France, experimental *(Polish)* 86−59536
VIDEOS high speed video fibre optic network *(Japanese)* 87−28818
vision link for 280 Mbit/s operation 85−25888
Vista United Telecommunications, pioneers in fibre optics 88−9588
visual communication networks, passive components evolution *(French)* 87−49021
VLSI chips, optical interconnections 86−53716
VLSI fiber optic local area network 87−48618
VLSI interconnect, electro-optic techniques 85−55940
VLSI interconnects, integrated fibre optic coupler 86−48303
VLSI LAN, optical interconnections 87−28568
VLSI optical interconnection networks 88−4003
vocabulary *(Polish)* 86−22178
voice communication appl., 1970s and 1980s developments 87−20505
voltmeters, fibre-optic *(Russian)* 88−29503
voluntary standards from EIA and IEC 85−12629
WAN, high performance distributed environment, case for packet switching 88−59615
WAN architecture based on channel-switching 88−47093
water blocking fibre optic cable, design and characts. study 87−49111
water ingress in fibre cables 87−74672
water solubility anal. *(Dutch)* 85−46122
water-proof flame-resistant filling compound for fibre-optic cables *(Japanese)* 87−20571
waterproof optical fibre cable with absorbent polymer yarn 86−43846
wavefront correction of laser radiation after multimode lightguides 87−74726
wavefront dislocations in laser radiation field transmitted by fibre waveguide 87−12139
wavefront reversal and nanosecond and microsecond laser pulses in optical fibres 86−3271
wavefront reversal of microsecond radiation in fiber waveguides 87−74705
wavefront reversal quality depend. on in-coupling conditions 87−18650
waveguide, parameters meas. during quartz shell removal by HF *(Russian)* 87−60909
waveguide developments, review 85−62395
waveguide fibres, fundamentals 85−47516
waveguide theory, coupled-mode formulation of Hardy and Streifer using equiv. current theory 88−40621
waveguides, connectors, splicers and splitters *(German)* 86−17380
waveguides, fibre, nonlinear, amplification and second harmonic generation 88−65202
wavelength demultiplexing using fibre bending 88−33628
wavelength dependence of devices fabricated in single-mode fibre 87−46538
wavelength division multiplexed active star-based fiber optic local area network for an inter-network gateway 88−9216
wavelength division multiplexer, technological trends 88−9606
wavelength division multiplexer/demultiplexer, single-mode 85−8405
wavelength division multiplexers, diffraction grating based 85−37010
wavelength division multiplexers/demultiplexers using fused taper couplers, insertion loss and isolation 88−45098
wavelength division multiplexing in optical fibre networks 88−47021
wavelength filter with sharp cut-off characts. 87−74815
wavelength flattened 8×8,single-mode star coupler 88−65241
wavelength multiplexer, industrial fiber optic, for three channels and duplex transmission *(French)* 86−11126
wavelength multiplexer/demultiplexer module for single-mode fibre communication systems *(Japanese)* 88−47054
wavelength multiplexing components for fibre optics communications systems *(German)* 86−4615
wavelength multiplexing for enhanced fibre-optic performance 87−20562
wavelength multiplexing for optical region *(German)* 87−40542
wavelength-dependent coupling in single-mode fused biconical taper couplers 88−13858
wavelength-division-multiplexed optical transmission system with single-mode fibre and a dual-wavelength hybrid laser light source 87−8272
wavelength-flattened fused couplers 85−62295
wavelength-insensitive fibre couplers 86−48196

optical fibres continued
wavelength-selective directional couplers using dispersive materials 88−33662
wavelength-tunable single-mode fibre grating reflector 87−18611
WDM, operation *(German)* 86−23879
WDM and minimised insertion loss 86−65000
WDM coupler, six channel LED Littrow-type 87−12181
WDM experiment using 1300/1500 nm dual-wavelength LED for single-mode fibre transmission systems 88−15444
WDM fibre systems, planar optical demultiplexer with chirped grating 85−2060
WDM fibre transmission system integrated optical exchange using SAW slab-waveguide switches 86−69786
WDM for fibre-optic communication systems *(Japanese)* 88−28888
WDM for local and trunk optical fibre networks 85−58123
WDM in telecommunications and spectroscopy 88−13862
WDM multi/demultiplexers, for two-channel single-mode transmission systems 85−14266
WDM narrowband wavelength-selective optical fibre tap and combiner 87−53981
WDM optical baseband analog transmission system using laser diodes, design and charact. *(Japanese)* 85−47533
WDM optical fibre signal transmission techniques and system appls. *(Polish)* 85−3452
WDM optical fibre transmission system, Raman crosstalk meas. at 1.5 μm 85−42578
WDM optical fibre transmission systems, linear crosstalk 85−63668
WDM optical repeater for fibre-optic passive star networks connection 86−64987
WDM or TDM options for single mode local loops 88−67413
WDM system, five wavelengths transmission, integrated optic technology 87−8305
WDM system, four channel for monomode fibre 86−11098
WDM system using 3 wavelength-selective fused single-mode fibre couplers as multiplexers 88−67410
WDM three-channel high-speed transmission over 8 km installed single-mode fibre 88−28831
WDM transmission, design aspects, 4 wavelength subscriber loop appl. *(Japanese)* 85−31058
WDM transmission, survey *(Polish)* 87−28606
WDM transmission configuration 86−59894
WDM transmission systems, design parameters using LEDs and single mode fibres 88−35531
WDM transmission systems, equipment review *(Polish)* 85−19939
WDM two channel optical transmission systems, design 88−9601
WDM using wide-bandwidth sharp-cutoff bandpass optical filter 86−2904
weakly guiding, anal. using spinor formalism 86−63648
weakly guiding, curvature effects on leaky modes 86−36175
weakly guiding, cutoff frequencies, finite element analysis 85−12603
weakly guiding fibres, power loss calc. using far-field method 87−74804
weakly guiding single-mode optical waveguides, wave propag. 85−41153
weakly guiding with arbitrary refractive index distrib., anal. 87−7107
weakly multimode optical fibre, ultrashort pulse propag., streak camera obs. 86−9473
welded joints, strength increase 85−35503
West German broadband ISDN network, construction and use *(German)* 88−73708
West German high-speed train control using optical fibres and microprocessors *(German)* 85−60495
wide area communication networks for power system control *(Japanese)* 88−60158
wide area telephone network using optical fibre communication 87−2796
wide area telephone network using optical fibre transmission, network topologies comparison *(Japanese)* 85−52377
wide band 150 μs optical delay line for satellite altimetric radar checking 88−65180
wideband analog optical link for multichannel TVsignals 86−43871
wideband analogue fibre optic system technology 85−52363
wideband communication networks, evolution 87−76137
wideband communication networks, evolution towards such networks 87−2706
wideband communication networks in Hong Kong 88−28257
wideband data and video services transport over single mode fibre 87−28626
wideband data communication using optical fibres, technology and LAN appls. 86−30805
wideband electro-optical microwave beamforming technique 87−39526
wideband guided-wave electrooptic and electroabsorption devices, charact and appls. 87−49123
wideband high speed LANs for workstation/mainframe interconnections 85−47238
wideband homodyne phase diversity receiver, coherent transmission experiments 87−49073
wideband integrated services networks 86−69291
wideband ISDN, and BIGFON experimental system in W Germany *(German)* 85−30554
wideband lightwave distrib. networks, microwave multiplexing techniques 88−73951
wideband local are networks, perspectives 85−8161
wideband optical fibre, appls. 86−55301
wideband optical fibre LANs, perspectives 85−13938
wideband optical fibre local networks, synchronous transmission of voice and sound *(German)* 85−37080
wideband optical link for microwave subsystems interconnection 88−41677
wideband optical transmission systems using semicond. laser, noise in monomode and multimode fibres *(German)* 85−52352
wideband preamplifier, Gbit/s fibre optic, charactn. 87−49062
wideband signal distribution in subscriber network, appl. of coherent optical communications 88−4069
wideband telecom appl. of optical fibres, new techniques *(Dutch)* 88−9568
wideband virtual networks 87−40181
winding operation, mechanical tension filter design 87−18737
wires and cables, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (1987) 88−24358
WISE, wideband interactive services expt. for video services *(Italian)* 85−57625
World Congress on Computing and Interface '88 *(Dutch)* 88−59632
X- or gamma-ray irradiated, 3800 Rads, attenuation differences 88−20392
X-band optic links using high-speed delay lines, eval. for radar test set appls. 88−73956
X-band RF fiber optic links 87−49083
X-ray image detector using scintillating optical fibre array 85−37896

optical fibres continued
X-ray remote detect., coupling between plastic scintillators and light fibres 87−21441
YAG:Nd optical quality single crystal fibres, laser assisted growth 85−29542
ZAV 280/4 optical fibre digital cable TV transmission system 86−44022
zero dispersion wavelength and slope determ. for FDDI 88−45112
zero polarization mode dispersion in elliptical-core fibres, conditions for obtaining 85−56292
zero-dispersion of concatenated fibres, slope and wavelength statistics 88−67399
Zig-Zag Reflection Interferometric Light Switch for a multimode fiber optical communication *(Japanese)* 85−31028
AG halide IR fibres, optical absorption by free carriers 85−18661
Ag halides, polycrystalline low loss fibres, plastic deformation mechanism 87−18715
AgBr, IR single crystal fibres fabricated by travelling-zone melting 85−18668
AgBr-AgCl fibre for CO_2 laser beam transmission 88−58126
AgCl IR fibre bundles, production by plastic deformation methods 85−29574
AgCl, IR single crystal fibres fabricated by travelling-zone melting 85−18668
AgCl optical fibres, struct. exam. using TEM 86−22129
AgCl:AgBr polycrystalline fibres, absorption spectrum 85−2017
AgCl-AgBr IR fibre, fabrication, charact. and appls. 87−46549
AgCl-AgBr crystalline fibres, appls. 88−58127
AgCl-AgBr fibres for surgical appls. of CO_2 laser 85−38195
$AgCl_{0.95}Br_{0.05}$, IR transmitting fibres, optical props. 87−18711
$AgCl_{0.95}Br_{0.05}$ fibres, IR optical props. 86−68231
$AgCl_xBr_{1-x}$ fibres, optical and mechanical props. 88−58121
$AgCl_xBr_{1-x}$ fibres, optical and mechanical props. 88−58121
AgX (X=Cl,Br), extruded fibres, optical and material props. 87−18710
Al coated optical fibres, mech. and optical props. 87−38813
Al deposition on optical fibres, hollow cathode magnetron sputtering 88−63365
Al-coated fibre, high-temp. effects 87−7128
AlF_3-YF_3-RF_2, glasses for IR optical window and fibre materials, physical props. in rel. to chem. comp. 88−7837
AlF_3-YF_3-ZrF_4-RF_2, glasses for IR optical window and fibre materials, physical props. in rel. to chem. comp. 88−7837
AlF_3-based glasses, IR fibres, prep. and props. 87−18708
AlGaAs laser coupled to single mode fibre resonator, spectral props. 86−29187
AlGaAs laser coupled to single-mode fibre resonator, FM noise and linewidth reduction 86−48465
AlGaAs laser weakly coupled to single-mode fibre resonator, FM noise/linewidth reduction 85−46389
Al_2O_3 optical quality single crystal fibres, laser assisted growth 85−29542
Al_2O_3, ruby, single cryst. fibre growth and nonlinear optical use 87−39246
α-Al_2O_3 sapphire single crystal optical fibres, low loss, charact. 87−18713
Al_2O_3:Cr optical quality single crystal fibres, laser assisted growth 85−29542
Al_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 based fibres, Nd^{3+}(Er^{3+}) doped, fabrication, assessment, optical props. 88−51461
Ar fibre laser, stimulated Brillouin scattering, single-mode and multimode pumped, spontaneous mode locking 87−2083
Ar laser ablation of myocardium electrophysiological correlates and thermal charact. 88−23111
ArF_4 based fluoride glass single-mode fibre fabrication 85−12569
As-Ge-Sb glass hollow fibres, drawing and attenuation meas. 86−28825
As-Ge-Se-Te chalcogenide glass fibres for thermal IR transmission 87−18719
As-S fibre, CO_2 fast axial flow electric discharge laser power transmission 85−56556
As-S fibres, optical losses at 0.8 to 1.6 μm 86−28837
As-S glass IR fibre, Teflon clad, optical loss due to water diffusion 87−32923
As-S glass IR fibre, Teflon-clad, low-absorption losses 86−42269
As-S glass fibre, Nd:YAG and CO laser beams, simultaneous delivery 88−20336
As-S glass, fibre, multimode step-index, pulse waveform distortion temp. depend. 88−26812
As-S glass fibre power transmission capacity on CO laser delivery 88−58097
As-S glass fibres, bundled, IR image guide 85−56276
As-S glass fibres, high-power CO laser transmission 85−1992
As-S-I chalcogenide glass for optical waveguides 88−39861
As-Se and As-Se-Te IR chalcogenide tube waveguides 87−18720
As-Se chalcogenide glass optical fibres, IR range, plasma-chemical deposition 86−36137
As-Se glass hollow fibres, drawing and attenuation meas. 86−28825
As-Se-I chalcogenide glass for optical waveguides 88−39861
$As_{38}Ge_5Se_{57}$ unclad glass fibres, transmission loss charact. 85−29583
As_2S_3 IR glass fibre, for CO laser power delivery 85−1973
As_2S_3 IR glass fibre with Teflon cladding, CO laser power delivery for medical appls. 87−41998
As_2S_3 fibres, IR, optical and mechanical props. 88−33643
As_2S_3 glass fibre, Faraday effect temp. depend. 85−56275
As_2S_3 glass fibres, optical power transmission of CO laser beam 86−48077
As_2S_3 glassy fibres, radiation absorpt. charact. in 1 to 8 μm range 85−24321
$As_{40}S_{60}$ unclad glass fibres, transmission loss charact. 85−29583
$As_{2-x}Se_{3+x}$ glass fibres, chalcogenide IR, prep. and optical props. 86−521
As_2Se_3 IR optical fibre, improved 88−58116
As_2Se_3 fibres, IR, optical and mechanical props. 88−33643
$As_2Se_{3-x}Te_x$ chalcogenide glass system, mech. and optical props. 88−20322
$As_2Se_{3-x}Te_x$ glasses and optical IR fibres, prep., struct., opt. and mech. characteris. 88−1926
Au echelette gratings as wavelength demultiplexers in fibre optics, optimisation 85−37011
B_2O_3-SiO_2 glasses, α irradiation damage studied by thermolumin. 88−71994
BaF_2 single crystal fibres, laser-heated pedestal growth method 85−16903
$BaTiO_3$ photo refr. cryst., four-wave mixing, real-time complex field imaging through fibre bundles 85−35883
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive fibre coupler, anal. 88−13875
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ cryst. appl. as voltage sensor in optical fibres 87−68043
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ fiber-optic electric field sensor 86−36218
Br liquid filled, Teflon clad IR waveguides 88−58124
C coated hermetic optical fibre, mechanical reliability 88−72076

optical fibres continued
CO_2 laser radiation transmission through hollow fibres and waveguides 88−13913
CaF_2 single crystal fibres, laser-heated pedestal growth method 85−16903
CsBr IR fibre waveguides, optical characts. 87−74709
CsBr-AgBr fibres, growth by Stepanov's method 87−18628
CsBr-CsCl two-layer single-crystal fibre waveguides, fabrication, optical loss reduction 86−48121
CuCl, IR single crystal fibres fabricated by travelling-zone melting 85−18668
D_2 gas-in-fibre Raman lasers, 1.5 μm, single-pass mode-locked or Q-switched pump operation 85−56529
Er doped fibre laser, gain modulation using pulse pumping 88−58644
Er^{3+} doped single-mode fibre laser, AlGaAs diode laser pumped operation 87−75047
Er: GeO_2-SiO_2 fibre laser, 1555 nm, low-threshold CW operation 87−75045
F doped glass optical fibres, new materials could supersede quartz glass *(German)* 88−53259
F doped single mode optical fibres, transmission characteris. optimisation 85−35481
F doping techniques for VAD 86−9556
F-glass IR lightguides in fibre-optic sensors, sensitivity 86−15492
F-glass optical fibre fusion splicing with CO_2 laser 88−58079
GaAlAs IR LEDs for optical fibre communications *(Japanese)* 86−58843
GaAlAs injection lasers, props., effects of fibre external cavity *(Chinese)* 88−40267
GaAs BH waveguides with high coupling efficiency for single-mode fibres 87−60942
GaAs FET oscillators optical injection locking using fibre optics 87−6148
GaAs FET-PIN fibre-optic-receiver, flicker noise effect on sensitivity, calc. 87−56131
GaAs ICs, high speed, performance and reliability 87−73418
GaAs active components, reliability considerations in radiation environment 87−74378
GaAs based optical wideband data transmission system signal processing 88−60150
GaAs circuits for fast fibre optic links *(Swedish)* 88−47043
GaAs detectors, direct backside connection of optical fibres 88−65205
GaAs error detection IC, high-speed type for fibre optic transmission systems 88−73920
GaAs integrated optical components for optical fibre communications *(German)* 86−2845
GaAs multiplexer and demultiplexer ICs for fibre optics data transmission systems *(German)* 87−2984
GaAs optical/elec. input monolithic transmitter chip, 1 Gbit/s 87−8326
GaAs photoconductive detectors and MESFETs, monolithic integration with distributed coupling to optical fibers 85−2144
GaAs standard digital ICs in fibre-optic systems 88−47044
GaAs waveguide components, self-adjusted permanent attachment of fibres 86−54000
GaAs/GaAlAs heterojunction bipolar transistor/phototransistor monolithic photoreceiver for 0.85 μm fibre links 86−43812
GaAs-AlGaAs laser, external cavity stabilisation of linewidth and frequency by fibre-optic ring resonators 86−48464
GaAs-SiO_2, MBE photoconductive detectors on SiO_2 fibres, optoelectronic integration 88−51695
GaInAs p-i-n photodetector, ultra-low-capacitance flip-chip bonded 85−56431
GaInAs planar avalanche photodiodes for 1 μm region of optical fibres 85−14270
GaInAsP VIPs lasers, 1.3 μm, high-power output coupling to single-mode fibre 87−68460
GaInAsP-InP pigtail laser modules, 1.3 μm, for monomode long haul communications *(French)* 86−9876
$Gd_{3-x}Bi_xFe_5O_{12}$ IR micro-isolator for fibre-optic communications, fabrication 86−42346
$Gd_{3-x}Bi_xFe_5O_{12}$ fibre-embedded micro-Faraday rotator for IR 85−35385
Ge Hi-Lo APD for 1.5 micron wavelength single mode optical fibre communication 85−50948
Ge-As-Se-Te chalcogenide glass fibres for transmission in the 8 to 12 μm range 87−18718
Ge-As-Se-Te low loss chalcogenide glass fibre with core-cladding struct. 88−72013
Ge-Sb-Se IR chalcogenide tube waveguides 87−18720
Ge-Sb-Se glass, acrylate coated, strength in various environments 88−475
Ge-Sb-Se-Te glasses for optical fibres, appl. to power transmission at 10.6 μm, optimum composition 87−54005
Ge-Se chalcogenide glass optical fibres, low loss IR, fabrication 86−9542
Ge-Se-I chalcogenide glass for optical waveguides 88−39861
Ge-Se-Te glasses for optical fibres, appl. to power transmission at 10.6 μm, optimum composition 87−54005
Ge-Se-Te(-Tl) glass fibres, chalcogenides, transmission loss 88−26783
GeO_2 core single-mode fibres with small-pure-core for efficient nonlinear optics 88−58652
GeO_2 doped, single-mode, dispersion-shifted, splice, microbending and Rayleigh losses, anal. 86−42321
GeO_2 fibre Raman laser, appl. to chromatic dispersion meas. 86−58781
GeO_2 glass IR lightguides in fibre-optic sensors, sensitivity 86−15492
GeO_2 glass characterisation for hollow-core mid-IR fibres 86−22058
GeO_2 glass fibres, fibre Raman laser emission 88−65656
GeO_2 hollow optical fibres, low-loss transmission in IR wavelength range *(Japanese)* 88−7858
GeO_2 optical fibre, single-pass Raman generation and appl. to chromatic dispersion 86−58781
GeO_2:F-GeO_2, doped cladding-pure core single-mode fibre, dispersion study 87−25944
GeO_2:Sb glass optical fibre prepared by VAD, loss values 85−12570
GeO_2-SiO_2 fibres, laser tuning by stimulated four-photon processes 88−14259
GeO_2-SiO_2 optical absorptions due to H_2 *(Japanese)* 86−68238
GeO_2-SiO_2 optical fibre preforms, defect center conc., densification effects 85−29584
GeO_2-SiO_2 optical fibres, photochromic dynamics and nonlinear transmission 88−65183
GeO_2-SiO_2 single-mode fibres with depressed claddings, interplay between GeO_2 and Fl concentrations 86−9545
GeO_2-core optical fibre efficient linearly polarised Raman generation 88−13802
GeO_2-core/SiO_2-cladding optical fibres, modified CVD deposition and stimulated Raman appl. 87−25935

optical fibres continued
GeO_2-doped fibre, radiation induced defects reaction with H_2 *(Japanese)* 86−68239
GeO_2-doped single-mode, Raman gain depend on relative index difference 85−56336
GeS and GeSe, chalcogenide glasses for IR fibres, plasma deposition 87−18717
GeSbSe chalcogenide glass IR optical fibres, properties and applications 87−38777
H diffusion in glass optical fibres: effects, long term behaviour and preventive measures *(German)* 86−59905
H treatment effect on radiation hardness 88−13845
H_2 degradation reduction in optical cables, materials selection 87−8333
H_2 diffused into optical fibres, loss increase characts. 86−9563
H_2 diffusion, reversible, in optical fibres, time constant determ. 88−1943
H_2 generation by materials related to submarine optical cables 86−63664
H_2 generation from optical fibre cable, eval. 88−22153
H_2 generation from optical fibre cable materials 87−8331
H_2 generation from optical fibre coatings UV curable acrylated resins 87−8332
H_2 influence on optical fibre loss *(French)* 86−9574
H_2 reversible diffusion in optical fibres, expt. determ. of time constant 88−58073
H_2-induced loss, drawing condition dependence anal. 86−36146
He-Ne 1500 nm stabilised transverse Zeeman laser, expt. for coherent communication 87−38976
He-Ne laser, performance at 1.523 μm, IR fibre-optic communication system appls. 85−41310
HgCdTe, devices for fibre optics communications, ion implantation technique optimisation 88−57448
$Hg_{0.3}Cd_{0.7}Te$ APD for fibre optic transmission systems at 1.3 μm *(French)* 86−9692
$Hg_{0.3}Cd_{0.7}Te$ avalanche photodiode foroptical-fiber transmission systems at λ=1.3 μm 85−58105
InGaAs p-i-n photodiode detectors, design and performance, optical fibre communication appls. 86−49604
InGaAs/InP photodiodes for optical fibre communication, design with sensitivity improvement *(Japanese)* 86−54043
InGaAs-APDs and DFB-LDs for 4 Gb/s long span transmission expts. 88−67417
InGaAsP 1.55 μm mode-locked laser with single-mode fibre output 87−26476
InGaAsP 1.55 μm optical fibre ring laser 86−29185
InGaAsP DFB laser at 1.5 μm coupled to fibre resonator, FM noise and linewidth reduction 88−45520
InGaAsP DFB lasers, effect of Rayleigh backscattering from optical fibres on wavelength 86−63822
InGaAsP, diode laser transmitter modules, trace gas detection at 1.3 μm 88−29689
InGaAsP edge emitting LEDs, design for 1.3 μm 180 Mbit/s transmission over single-mode fibre 85−56449
InGaAsP fibre-extended-cavity distributed-feedback lasers, linewidths meas. 86−48453
InGaAsP laser, 1.55 μm, active mode locking, single-mode-fibre output port 85−29814
InGaAsP laser in lightwave communication systems, performance, TE-TM mode kinks effects 87−12644
InGaAsP laser with optical fibre-ring feedback, spectral characts. 88−45453
InGaAsP lasers, single mode fibre composite cavity, active mode-locking characts. 86−42598
InGaAsP semiconductor lasers, intensity and phase noise, fiber-far-end reflections effects 85−2294
InGaAsP tunable fibre-extended-cavity laser 87−39158
InGaAsP/InP DC-PBH LD for long wavelength optical fibre communications 86−3166
InGaAsP/InP LED, integral lenses, ray-tracing program, optical fibre communications appl. 85−29640
InGaAsP/InP dual mode laser/detectors in 7.5 km bidirectional single-mode optical-fibre link 85−46395
InGaAsP/InP long wavelength edge emitting LED for single mode fiber optic communication 88−33894
InGaAsP/InP semiconductor lasers for monomode fibre systems *(German)* 86−15713
InGaAsP/InP spontaneous DH end-emitting LED for 200 μm diameter fibre-optics communications 85−62459
InGaAsP/InP spontaneous double heterostruct. end-type emitters for optical fibres 86−22265
InGaAsP-InP high-speed electroabsorption modulator, monolithically integrated with DFB lasers 88−65375
InGaAsP-InP, single freq. semicond. laser, 1.3 μm with fibre external resonator 88−40228
InP individually addressable monolithic 1×12 LED array aligned with 12 fibre ribbon 86−22255
InP/GaInAsP long wavelength lasers, design for high reliability 85−35802
InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs avalanche photodiode with frontillumination for optical fiber transmission at Gbitrates in the 1-1.6 μm wavelength region 86−42443
K^+ and Ag^+ ion-exchanged directional couplers, multiplexing characts. 88−7949
KBr-KCl IR fibres, characts. 88−72005
LaF_3 for fluoride optical fibres, synthesis, ultrapurification and anal. 87−74660
$LiNbO_2$ single domain crystal fibres, laser pedestal growth method 85−16903
$LiNbO_3$ Mach-Zehnder interferometric freq. translators for coherent optical fibre systems 86−9627
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic freq. translators for coherent optical fibre systems 87−12254
$LiNbO_3$ fibre polarization control system based on electro-optical effect *(Japanese)* 85−35514
$LiNbO_3$ guided-wave devices for single-fibre video and bidirectional voice/data transmission 88−73923
$LiNbO_3$, integrated optic devices for coherent optical fibre systems 86−2850
$LiNbO_3$, integrated optical devices, technology 87−54088
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical freq. shifters coupled to high birefringence fibres using ion-milled grooves 86−68323
$LiNbO_3$ integrated-optic wavelength multiplexers based on two-mode interference 88−72145
$LiNbO_3$, ion-milled alignment grooves, efficient fibre-chip coupling at 1.3 μm 85−2076

optical fibres continued
$LiNbO_3$ optical quality single crystal fibres, laser assisted growth 85−29542
$LiNbO_3$, single cryst. fibre growth and nonlinear optical use 87−39246
$LiNbO_3$, stoichiometric single cryst. fibres, vapour transport prep., nonlinear optical appls. 88−13810
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide for guided-wave phase modulator, design tradeoffs 86−36260
$LiNbO_3$:MgO single-crystal fibre with Mg ion in-diffused cladding 88−13836
$LiNbO_3$:Ti 4×4 directional coupler switch with permanently attached polarisation maintaining fibre array, low crosstalk 87−18759
$LiNbO_3$:Ti Mach-Zehnder modulator for 132 km 4 Gb/s optical fibre transmission 88−47172
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, X-cut, integrated optical 4×4 star coupler, low-loss planar design 85−18743
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, channel waveguide connector to polarisation maintaining fiber at 820 nm 88−51475
$LiNbO_3$:Ti intensity modulators, polarisation sensitivity 88−7983
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical fibre-coupled phase modulator, design, fabrication, performance 86−37873
$LiNbO_3$:Ti photonic switching systems design 87−56143
$LiNbO_3$:Ti travelling wave interferometric modulator, 1.3 μm, low insertion loss 87−54118
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide coupling to fibre, Ti/Mg double diffusion method 86−68246
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide devices, AR coatings using electron beam evaporated Y_2O_3 85−41132
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide switches, fibre coupling loss and drive voltage reductions by tapered Ti diffusion 85−2070
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide-fibre coupling using ion-milled grooves 85−7262
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides with angled interfaces, coupled to polarisation-maintaining fibres 88−51509
Nd doped fibre source, superfluorescent, single-mode, at 1060 nm 88−65267
Nd glass fibre, light pulse compression 85−29587
Nd^{3+} and Er^{3+} doped optical fibres, charact. and appl. *(Japanese)* 88−26792
Nd^{3+} doped fibre laser, CW, 1064 nm, using all-fibre reflectors 87−61114
Nd^{3+} doped fibre lasers, diode pumped, Q-switched and single polarisation 88−65284
Nd^{3+} doped single-mode fibre lasers, tunable 86−48382
Nd:YAG CW multimode laser beam transmission through fibre optic delivery system 87−75070
Nd:YAG fibre laser, monolithic, operation 86−63790
Nd:YAG fibre lasers, superfluorescent, anal. 87−18937
Nd:YAG fibres, clad for laser appls., performance 87−60913
Nd:YAG laser, Q-switched, mode-locked, pulse compression using fibre and gratings 86−3108
Nd:YAG laser, fibre-bundle coupled, diode end-pumped 88−45389
Nd:YAG laser light, transmission through optical fibres *(Japanese)* 88−72063
Nd:YAG laser pulses, CW mode-locked, amplification and compression in fibre 86−42512
Nd:YAG single crystal fibre lasers, at 1.064 and 1.32 μm, development 86−48372
Nd:YGG waveguide laser amplifiers for fibre-optic communication 87−18952
Nd:glass active fibre lightguides, LED array pumped, laser effects charact. 86−63785
Nd: glass fibres, active, light pulse amplification and contradiction rel. to colour centres 85−51154
Nd:glass-fibre amplifier, light pulse shortening 85−46373
Nd:silica fibre laser, CW oscillation at 0.9 μm 86−63829
Nd^{3+}:SiO_2 fibre lasers, single-mode, line-narrowing and hole burning 87−54285
Nd^{3+}:SiO_2 single-mode fibre laser, diode pumped, CW and Q-switched operation study 86−29096
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser pulse compressed using fibre and diffraction grating 88−8270
Nd^{3+}: silica fibres, P, Co co-doped, lasing spectrum 87−75054
Nd-doped fibre lasers using direct-coated dielec. mirrors 87−68411
Nd^{3+}-doped fibre laser, single-mode, 1.088 μm, diode pumped 86−54124
OH absorption increase, gamma-ray effects 86−48106
OH formation and losses in single-mode fibres 86−9562
OH formation in single-mode MCVD fibres, kinetics 86−9561
OH loss increase due to jacketing glass material in optical fibres 87−1969
OH-ion concentration and transmitter-wavelength fluctuations, single-mode fibres loss spread 88−20394
P_2O_5-GeO_2-SiO_2 optical fibre preform core, phosphor exam. 87−74653
P_2O_5-GeO_2-SiO_2 optical fibre preform, parameters distrib. along radius 87−74654
P_2O_5-SiO_2 based single-mode optical fibres, picosecond stimulated Raman scattering 88−14278
Pb-Cd-Al-Li fluoride glass, resistance to chem. degradation by water, low loss optical fibre appls. 87−36823
PbCdS diode laser for 3.5 micron 100 Mbit/s optical communication expt. 88−67397
Si V-grooves for multiple fiber interconnects 88−51472
Si active components, reliability considerations in radiation environment 87−74378
Si multi-gigabit-per-second bipolar ICs 88−60148
SiO, irradiated and nonirradiated, fluoresc. emission by mol. impurities 85−35428
SiO_2 MCVD fibre preform process, laser enhancement of thermophoretic deposition 86−42276
SiO_2 amorphous optical fibers, material dispersion study over IR region 87−1931
SiO_2 based fibres, soliton-Raman processes, femtosecond pulse generation 88−72046
SiO_2 based optical fibres, γ-radiation effects on optical loss and defects *(Japanese)* 87−60935
SiO_2 based, radiation effects, design tradeoffs for radiation environments 87−1964
SiO_2 core dispersion-shifted single-mode fibres, development 88−45144
SiO_2 core fibers, radiation induced losses 88−13848
SiO_2 core fibre and DFB laser, 420 Mb/s transmission through 203 km 86−11123
SiO_2 core fibre and vapour phase transported DFB laser for 130 km transmission expt. at 2 Gb/s 86−11122
SiO_2 core fibre exposed to H_2, opt. spectra, drawing induced defects and chem. peaks 88−2024

optical fibres continued
SiO_2 core fibre, silicone clad, induced loss charact. under gamma irrad. 85−35526
SiO_2 core fibres, O_2 content effect on defect formation 88−45146
SiO_2 core fibres, γ-ray induced absorpt. bands 85−24297
SiO_2 core fibres, ionising radiation effects 88−13850
SiO_2 core fibres, radiation resistivity 88−13847
SiO_2 core fibres, radiation response at 1.3 μm 85−35429
SiO_2 core image guides, pure, radiation resistance 85−35425
SiO_2 core optical fibres effect of Cl on radiation resistance 86−9541
SiO_2 core optical fibres, effect of low dose rate irradiation 85−18642
SiO_2 core optical fibres, radiation resist., effect of impurities 85−35524
SiO_2 core optical fibres, triple clad, with zero total dispersion at wavelengths of 1.3 and 1.55 μm *(Japanese)* 87−26051
SiO_2 core, pure, γ-ray to Cherenkov-light conversion efficiency 85−35407
SiO_2 core, radiation induced light emission 85−35427
SiO_2 core single mode fibre, γ-ray irradiation charact. and lifetime estimation 88−58151
SiO_2 core single-mode fibre, charact. 88−33619
SiO_2 core step index fibres, fluorosilicate clad, radiation response, coating effect 88−33674
SiO_2 core, triple-clad, design method for zero total dispersion at wavelengths of 1.3 and 1.55 μm 88−26757
SiO_2 fibers, influence of preform variations and drawing conditions on transient radiation effects 88−13846
SiO_2 fibre Raman laser, UV short pulse, excimer laser pumped 87−46817
SiO_2 fibre, V-grooves fabrication using CO_2 laser 87−26062
SiO_2 fibre, intrinsic transmission loss, temp. dependence 88−45148
SiO_2 fibre, stress-birefr., Verdet const. dispersion 85−7229
SiO_2, fibres and preforms, Raman microprobe analysis 85−18641
SiO_2 fibres, drawing-induced defect centres and radiation-induced loss, influence of O_2 86−42248
SiO_2 fibres, fabricated by plasma impulse CVD, radiation response obs. 88−33673
SiO_2 fibres, step index, polyimide coated, ionizing radiation effects 88−72050
SiO_2 fused silica fibres, coupling of high-power UV laser radiation using pressurized gases 88−51435
SiO_2 fused silica fibres, damage threshold meas. using long optical pulse XeCl lasers 87−75217
SiO_2 fused silica fibres, silicone-clad, stressed and unstressed, OH uptake rate, Raman meas. 85−12576
SiO_2, fused silica multimode fibres, UV stimulated Raman scattering 85−2413
SiO_2, fused silica, optical fibres, damage and transmission props. wavelength depend. 88−72010
SiO_2, fused silica optical fibres, transmission charact. alteration by pulsed UV radiation 86−28858
SiO_2 glass, CVD, F implantation 86−52515
SiO_2 glass characterisation for hollow-core mid-IR fibres 86−22058
SiO_2 glass fibre, H-bond of OH groups, 1.39 μm absorpt., absorpt. loss spectra 88−26786
SiO_2 glass fibre strength reduction by fusion splicing 85−62321
SiO_2 glass fibres, nonlinear effects 86−53986
SiO_2 glass optical fibre, interferometric meas. of nonlinear refractive index 88−45166
SiO_2 glass optical fibres, nonlinear refractive index, interferometric meas. 88−45147
SiO_2 glass, ultrapure, prep. from autoclaved gels, drawn fibre optical losses 88−43950
SiO_2 glass:H_2 fibres, IR optical loss 87−7125
SiO_2 glass:Nd^{3+} active fibres, optical coherent transients 86−48487
SiO_2, monomode, SiO_xN_y coated to reduce mech. fatigue H_2 induced optical aging 85−35419
SiO_2 monomode fibres with F-doped cladding, prep. by MCVD process 87−1934
SiO_2, multimode, freq. conversion by stimulated Raman scatt. and four-photon mixing 86−15793
SiO_2 optical fiber surface, drawing-induced H-associated defect centres, ESR study 85−1978
SiO_2 optical fibre aerial cable in 1.55 μm repeaterless transmission system 88−60183
SiO_2 optical fibre, hard clad, tapping for short-haul fibreoptic systems 88−26791
SiO_2 optical fibre sensitivity to radiation, radioluminescence and ESR *(Polish)* 87−38840
SiO_2 optical fibre, spectral attenuation, temp. depend. 88−1944
SiO_2 optical fibre temp. distrib. meas., Raman fibre optic sensor 85−50910
SiO_2 optical fibres, charact., influences of drawing conditions 87−68131
SiO_2 optical fibres, drawing-induced defects, consolidation-atm. influence 88−33636
SiO_2 optical fibres, formation mechanism of drawing-induced defects 88−26785
SiO_2 optical fibres, interactions with H_2 and D_2, review 87−60919
SiO_2 optical fibres, plastic clad, for short and middle distance optical communication systems *(Japanese)* 87−60938
SiO_2 optical fibres, radiation sensitivity, effects of impurities and H treatment 88−33632
SiO_2 optical fibres, step index, photobleaching 88−72052
SiO_2, plastic clad, fibre charact., temp. depend. 87−38809
SiO_2 plastic clad fibres, axial lateral plasma deposition for single and multimode fibres 87−38802
SiO_2, prepared by VAD, control of radiation induced defects 88−476
SiO_2, pure silica cone optical fibre, γ-irrad., non-bridging oxygen hole centres, absorpt. bands 86−42286
SiO_2, pure silica core fibres, radiation resistance improvement by H_2 treatment 86−22136
SiO_2 pure silica core matched cladding single mode fibres, performance 86−36232
SiO_2 pure silica glass optical fibres, loss increases due to H_2 chemical reactions 86−22121
SiO_2 pure silica optical fibres, optical absorpt. and photoluminescence., drawing effects 86−15445
SiO_2 pure-silica core image guides, radiation resist. *(Japanese)* 86−58751
SiO_2 silica core fibre long lengths, MCVD fabrication and performance 86−22104
SiO_2 silica core single mode optical fibres, γ-ray and neutron irradiation props., induced loss lifetime estimate 88−58095
SiO_2 silica fibre, absorption peak at 1.52 μm 88−65209

optical fibres continued
SiO_2 silica fibre for image transmission, status and perspectives *(Japanese)* 86−17383
SiO_2 silica fibre optical connectors *(Japanese)* 86−58749
SiO_2 silica fibres, Raman amplification meas. in 800 cm^{-1} band 88−58145
SiO_2, silica fibres, gamma irradiated, selective photobleaching, appl. to hardening of digital optical link 88−72053
SiO_2, silica fibres, single mode, freq. modulation appl. *(French)* 85−18699
SiO_2, silica fibres, undoped core F-doped cladding, dispersion charact. 86−9549
SiO_2 silica fibres with diffused H_2, D_2, overtone absorption and Raman spectra 85−2010
SiO_2, silica optical fibres, drawing induced E' centres, ESR study 86−22135
SiO_2 silica optical fibres for data link DH2M *(Japanese)* 86−59892
SiO_2, silica optical fibres, sputter deposition of ZnO piezoelectric, acousto-optic interactions 86−57458
SiO_2 silica transparent microporous fibres by sol-gel process, gel preform geometry, bulk density 88−6536
SiO_2 single mode fibre, Raman amplification of 1.5 μm laser diode light in low loss region 85−7519
SiO_2 single-mode fibres, dopants for core and cladding radiation resist. 85−35521
SiO_2 single-mode optical fibres, fusion spliced, mech. strength study 85−46144
SiO_2 single-mode silica fibres, broadband low-dispersion, interferometric meas., bending sensitivity 86−2821
SiO_2, stimulated Raman spectra, rel. to fibre length, pump power *(Korean)* 87−18655
SiO_2 ultralow-loss 220 km-long single-mode-fibre cable link in 1.5 μm wavelength region 85−1988
SiO_2 undoped cladding in MCVD-fabricated fibres, etching charact. 86−22141
SiO_2 vitreous fibre light-guides, induced Raman scatt. 88−1933
SiO_2:$BF(B_2O_3)$(F) cladding for radiation resist. MRT single mode fibres *(Japanese)* 86−58748
SiO_2:Ce optical fibres, crucible fabricated, props. study *(Polish)* 85−7235
SiO_2:Er(Nd)(Tm) monomode fibre, absorption and fluorescence spectra of dopants 88−33646
SiO_2:F, P fibres, dopant materials behaviour in MCVD process 87−12214
SiO_2:F fibre, single-mode three-step-index, broadband low dispersion 86−36243
SiO_2:F glass core fibres, radiation resist. and induced loss 86−48174
SiO_2:F glass particles, doping mechanism rel. to optical fibre fabrication *(Japanese)* 88−45042
SiO_2:F graded index fibres, development for radiation resistant multi-fibre cable 85−58118
SiO_2:F graded index optical fibres, radiation hardness 88−45121
SiO_2:F multiclad single mode fibres 87−74757
SiO_2:F optical fibres, low-loss, single-mode, fabrication by sol-gel method 88−13798
SiO_2:F optical fibres, sol-gel method synthesized 88−45137
SiO_2:F optical fibres, stress props. 87−46437
SiO_2:F single mode fibre for submarine cables 88−45142
SiO_2:F(GeO_2) optical fibre preforms, plasma-induced CVD, stress 86−42235
SiO_2:Ge core fibres, radiation response at 1.3 μm 85−35429
SiO_2:Ge fibres, direct core obs. method using thermal radiation *(Japanese)* 88−33692
SiO_2:Ge optical fibre loss increase due to H_2 and long-term loss stability 87−53966
SiO_2:Ge optical fibres, SHG with mode-locked Kr^+ laser 88−2362
SiO_2:Ge optical fibres, visible-region optical absorption property due to UV propag. 86−48084
SiO_2:Ge optical fibres; trapezoidal index single-mode for 1.55 μm band 87−46477
SiO_2:GeO_2, F optical fibres, loss increases due to H_2 chemical reactions 86−22121
SiO_2:GeO_2 fibres, H-induced IR transmission loss *(Japanese)* 88−51482
SiO_2:GeO_2 fibres, alkali impurities and adverse effect 88−13825
SiO_2:GeO_2 fibres, hydrogen interaction, EPR study 88−7845
SiO_2:GeO_2 fibres, plastic-coated, optical loss increase after heat treatment due to OH^- ion prod. 85−29556
SiO_2:GeO_2 fibres, wideband frequency tuning by phase-matched stimulated four-photon mixing 86−42292
SiO_2:GeO_2 high NA multimode fibre made by pressurized MCVD 87−38803
SiO_2:GeO_2 integrated optical waveguides, laser heating effect on opt. props. 87−26075
SiO_2:GeO_2, loss increase induced by OH and radiation 88−39952
SiO_2:GeO_2 optical fibres, loss increases due to H_2 chemical reactions 86−22121
SiO_2:GeO_2 optical fibres reaction of diffused H_2 with defect centres 87−32970
SiO_2:GeO_2 optical fibres, stress props. 87−46437
SiO_2:GeO_2(F) double-step-index single-mode fibres *(Polish)* 86−15446
SiO_2:N_2 optical fibre, Raman scatt. 85−18636
SiO_2:Nd^{3+} fibres appl. to radiation sensing devices 88−36371
SiO_2:Nd^{3+}, optical and struct. investigs. 88−20352
SiO_2:Nd,Yb optical fibres, fabrication and props., review 88−65266
SiO_2:P_2O_5 fibres, single-mode, selective stimulated Raman scattering 87−18660
SiO_2:Sb_2O_3 fibres fabricated by VAD method 87−68082
SiO_2:SbO_x optical fibres, hydroxyl loss increase 86−28877
SiO_2:Tm, photochromic behaviour 88−51441
SiO_2:Yb^{3+}, Er^{3+} optical fibres, multiphoton effects 87−54074
SiO_2/SiO_2:B_2O_3 glass fibre waveguides, induced absorpt. spectra, laser light influence 85−46190
SiO_2-B_2O_3-K_2O ternary glass forming system, props. and chemical composition relationship 87−74652
SiO_2-F cladded dispersion-shifted single mode fibres with dual shape core, VAD method 88−45141
SiO_2-F glass single-mode fibre, radiation induced loss reduction by P addition 86−42312
SiO_2-GeO_2 D-shaped fibres, fabrication and charactn. 86−36150
SiO_2-GeO_2 VAD fibre, sintering atm. effects on defects 88−478
SiO_2-GeO_2 fibre, H_2 reduction effect by synthetic silica cladding 86−9566
SiO_2-GeO_2, fibre light guides, radial distribution of impurity defects 87−53934
SiO_2-GeO_2 fibres, defect centre form. and disappearance with heat treatments 86−42273

optical fibres continued
SiO_2-GeO_2 fibres, heat treated in H atmosphere, fluoresc. at 657.7 nm, expt. study 85−18676
SiO_2-GeO_2 glass fibres, hydroxyl loss increase, Ge dopant effect 86−42271
SiO_2-GeO_2 graded index fibre, intrinsic loss, relative-refractive-index-difference depend. 86−9530
SiO_2-GeO_2, influence of impurities on loss increase, expt. study 87−25942
SiO_2-GeO_2 optical fibre, drawing- and radiation-induced paramagnetic defects 87−7067
SiO_2-GeO_2 optical fibre, impurity diffusion during MCVD deposition 87−60948
SiO_2-GeO_2 optical fibre, impurity diffusion from jacketing material 87−60947
SiO_2-GeO_2, optical fibre loss increase due to Hz, expt. study *(Japanese)* 86−2803
SiO_2-GeO_2 optical fibres, CVD prepared, OH incorporation and its reduction by F doping 85−29585
SiO_2-GeO_2 optical fibres, photorefractivity 88−33623
SiO_2-GeO_2 silica core optical fibres, VAD deposited, structural inhomogeneities 87−7145
SiO_2-GeO_2 waveguides, drawing or photon induced defects 88−2023
SiO_2-GeO_2:F(Cl) optical fibres, radiation induced loss 86−2737
SiO_2-GeO_2:H optical fibres, hydrogen interaction 88−51439
SiO_2-GeO_2:Ho very high-rejection optical fibre filters, design and charact. 87−7095
SiO_2-GeO_2:P, optical fibre glass, struct. defects, transmission losses 88−26784
SiO_2-GeO_2-CeO_2 based doped optical waveguide fibre fabrication 85−35424
SiO_2-GeO_2-P_2O_5 MCVD fibres, UV irradiated, defect studies 86−42336
SiO_2-GeO_2-P_2O_5 poled fibres, frequency doubling by modal phase matching 88−65179
SiO_2-GeO_2(P_2O_5) single mode fibers, Brillouin-gain spectra 87−38785
SiO_2-P_2O_5 optical fibres, γ-irradiated, phosphorus oxygen hole centres 87−7066
SiO_2-SiO_2:F, pure silica core fibre with doped cladding, VAD fabrication technique and charact. 87−53964
SiO_2-SnO_2-P_2O_5 optical fibres, improved modified CVD fabrication technique 85−18677
SiO_2-based optical fibres, long-term transmission loss increase in H_2 atm. 88−33641
SiO_2-core single-mode fibres, VAD fabrication *(Japanese)* 86−9528
SiO_2-core single-mode fibres, refractive indices, residual stress effects 87−53957
SiO_2-core single-mode fibres, residual stress effects on refractive indices, comment and reply 88−26752
SiO_2-glass fibres, single-mode, chromatic dispersion meas. with GeO_2 fibre Raman laser 86−58781
$SiO_2$3:Sb_2O_3 optical fibre fabrication by VAD process 86−2677
Sm^{3+}:SiO_2-GeO_2 glass fibre laser with Fabry-Perot type cavity, 651 nm emission, charact. 88−51773
Te halide glasses for IR fibres 88−58050
Te-based chalcogenide glass optical fibres, low-loss, fabrication 86−63606
Ti: sapphire tunable fibre laser 88−58509
Tl halides, polycrystalline low loss fibres, plastic deformation mechanism 87−18715
TlBr, IR single crystal fibres fabricated by travelling-zone melting 85−18668
TlBr crystalline fibres with light reflecting claddings, mech. props. 88−20375
TlBr-TlCl fibres, growth by Stepanov's method 87−18628
TlBr-TlCl two-layer single-crystal fibre waveguides, fabrication, optical loss reduction 86−48121
TlBr-TlCl/CsBr-CsCl single-crystal two-layer fibres for visible and infra-red transmission 87−32936
TlBr-TlI (KRS-5) fibres, with low optical losses, fabrication 85−18665
TlBr-TlI (KRS-5) polycrystalline fibre, scattering loss reduction by annealing 85−18669
TlBr-TlI, KRS-5, IR fibre antireflection coatings for CO_2 lasers 87−46949
TlBr-TlI, KRS-5, cryst. optical fibre cable, transmitting CO and CO_2 laser beams 86−28855
TlBr-TlI KRS-5 fibre waveguide, nonlinear scatt. 85−24668
TlBr-TlI, KRS-5, fibres, IR, optical and mechanical props. 88−33643
TlBr-TlI bulk and extruded fibres, optical aging effects study 88−58048
TlBr-TlI crystals for IR fibres, optical loss minima evaluation 85−50914
TlBr-TlI fibre for high power CO_2 laser beam 87−18629
TlBr-TlI, polycrystalline KRS-5, optical fibres, loss mechanisms 86−48104
TlBr-TlI polycrystalline fibres with crystalline cladding, optical charact. 87−18712
TlBrI, KRS-5, fibre for laser radiation power transmission and irradiated object temp. meas. 86−2749
TlBrI, extruded polycrystalline fibres, optical ageing effects 88−58120
Tl_2BrI (KRS-5), IR single crystal fibres fabricated by travelling-zone melting 85−18668
TlCl-TlBr crystals for IR fibres, optical loss minima evaluation 85−50914
YAG:Nd single cryst. fibre growth and nonlinear optical use 87−39246
Yb, Er:SiO_2 single-mode fibre laser, high-efficiency operation at 1.56 μm 88−72295
Yb doped fibre laser, monomode, CW oscillation, 1035 to 1076 nm 88−65285
Yb_2O_3-SiO_2 core fibre for nonlinear optical devices, transportation and oxidation method fabrication 86−36223
ZnO bulk wave transducer struct. for acousto-optic phase modulation of single-mode fibres 87−67664
ZnO piezoelectric film deposition on single-mode filters and appl. to phase modulators 87−65570
ZnO thin films, effects of substrate tilt, curvature, and deposition position 88−51070
ZnS scintillation detector, silver activated, alpha particle detection using optical fibre cable 88−48007
ZnSe IR optical fibres, development, appls. 87−18716
ZnSe optical fibre for CO_2 laser medical appls. 87−41997
ZrF_2 glass fibre for noncontact temp. meas. 88−67880
ZrF_4 based IR fibres, realistic losses 87−18707
ZrF_4 based fibre with improved tensile strength, surface flaw form., surface oxidation and devitrification 88−26780
ZrF_4 based fluoride fibre, scattered light angular distrib. meas. 86−2665
ZrF_4 based fluoride glass and fibre, optical transmission, gamma ray effects study 85−35475

optical fibres continued
ZrF_4 based fluoride glasses, crystn. kinetics, optical fibre fabrication 86−22062
ZrF_4 based fluoride optical fibres, scatt. loss due to crystallites 87−60895
ZrF_4 based glass-cladded fibres, optical props. 85−35375
ZrF_4 fibre for 3 micron band 600 MHz signal transmission 85−35439
ZrF_4 fibre requirements for mid-IR laser surgery applics. 88−23103
ZrF_4 fibres, optical transmission expts. using noncryogenic sources and detectors 87−18722
ZrF_4 fibres, properties and appls. 88−58114
ZrF_4 glass, cation removal for use as low loss optical fibres 85−56333
ZrF_4 glass fibre optics, review 88−39910
ZrF_4 glass fibres, reheated, scattering characts. 85−62279
ZrF_4 high optical quality IR transmitting glasses and fibres, prep. and props. 87−18706
ZrF_4, in laser-fibre optic microsurgical system, tissue effects 88−23100
ZrF_4:Ho based fibre laser, lasing at 2.08 μm and 1.38 μm 88−45380
ZrF_4:Nd^{3+} glass fibre, multimode type, amplification and lasing at 1350 nm, expt. study 88−40172
ZrF_4-Ba-F_2 based glass fibres, progress for optical communication 87−60901
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3 doped glass, absorpt. loss due to complex anions 85−12535
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3 glass fibres, optical losses, doping with $KHSO_4$ or $NaPO_3$ 85−35373
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3, mid-IR glass and optical fibres, dispersion characts. 87−18704
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3 glass, etching method for prep. of IR fibres with high tensile strength 87−1930
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3 optical fibres, gamma irradiation, EPR and IR studies 87−18709
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF glass single-mode fibres, fabrication and characts. 86−15466
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF low-loss fibres, scatt. loss meas. 86−53949
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF viscoelastic deform. of glass fibres, stress and temp. depend. 88−6537
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF:Er^{3+} glass, laser cross-section and quantum yield 88−65616
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF-PbF_2 core glass for infrared fibres, crystallisation 88−20324
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF-PbF_2:Nd glass fibre lasers 87−75044
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-NaF-AlF_3 glass optical fibres, prep. and characterisation 85−12536
ZrF_4-LaF_3-BaF_2:Er fibre, CW lasing at 2.7 μm 88−65617
ZrF_4-based IR fibres absorpt. loss reduction 85−56294
ZrF_4-based fibre, low-loss, absorption and scattering meas. 88−65230
ZrF_4-based fluoride glass optical fibres, extrinsic centres 86−42287
ZrF_4-based glass fibres for IR transmission, prep. and props. 86−68299
ZrF_4-based glass optical fibres, IR 86−9602
ZrF_4-based glasses, IR fibres, prep. and props. 87−18708
ZrF_4-based glasses, excess scattering, origin 85−62278
ZrF_4-based multimode optical fibres, stimulated Raman scattering obs. 86−42316
ZrF_4-based optical fibres, formation of extrinsic ZrO_2 scatterers 88−26781
ZrF_4-based optical fibres, scattering loss meas. 87−7071
ZrO_2 ceramic ferrules for push-pull single fibre connectors design 88−65219

optical films
see also antireflection coatings
2D array pressure sensor 86−5296
8329 glass, refractive index and thickness meas., by guided wave method *(Chinese)* 86−60364
ablative optical recording, writing process, hole form. mechanism in thin films 85−35368
absorption losses in optical thin film components, measured by photothermal deflection spectroscopy 88−45266
absorption measurements for high power laser systems 87−46637
acousto-optic thin-film optical separators using SAW waveguides 86−15536
acrylate coating developments for opt. fibres 87−12141
anisotropic nonabsorbing films meas. using automatic ellipsometer *(Chinese)* 85−64312
azo dye Langmuir-Blodgett, multilayers, linear electro-optic props., nonlinear susceptibility, ATR obs. of plasmons 88−72428
azo dyes in PVA matrix used as optical recording material, modulation transfer function meas. 88−71997
beam splitters, variable-reflectance thin-film polarisation-independent, for 0.6328 and 10.6 μm laser light 85−29683
birefringent, deposition, characterisation and simulation 85−35577
bistable thin-film interference devices and holographic techniques for digital optics 88−33813
book, laser damage in optical materials 87−10016
book, thin-film optical filters optical films antireflection coatings 86−52114
Bragg reflectors, waveguide, influence of coatings, anal. 86−58794
broadband coatings in etalon used for laser beams *(Chinese)* 85−62421
cable laying considerations for installation in ducts *(Spanish)* 85−42593
chemical sensors development based on optical waveguides 86−55649
CMX solar cell coverglasses and optical solar reflectors, automatic test programmes 88−37457
coating deposition, cryopump conversion advantages 87−2009
coating materials, laser damage thresholds at 351 nm 85−7501
coatings, applications, devices and markets 87−68246
coatings for high performance lighting appl. 87−72572
coatings for high power laser at 1.06 μm 88−26927
coherent communications, systems and equipment, review *(Spanish)* 87−13720
conducting polymers, appl. in electronic and optoelectronic devices 87−53940
conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Oct.-Nov. 1984) 85−22056
conference, San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−43562
conference on new developments, San Diego, USA (Aug. 1986) 88−6085
contrast enhancement techniques for sunlight viewabledisplays 86−49991
Corning glass films, RF magnetron sputtered, optical props. 87−32989
deposition, ionized cluster beam technique 85−60979
diamond films, laser damage threshold 88−65818
dichroic coatings, IR/MMW dual-mode, common aperture optics development 88−47571
dielectric cladded thin film, nonlinear Fabry-Perot action and optical bistability near total internal reflection state 85−46461
dielectric coating design for annular mirrors of the alpha I HF laser 88−8034

optical films continued
dielectric coatings for integrated-optics elements, techniques for applying them 86−9607
dielectric interference film thickness monitoring by two-wavelength method 86−18122
dielectric multilayer coatings for quantum electronic devices *(Russian)* 86−48242
diode lasers, DFB-DC-PBH, with antirefl./high-refl. coating, over 100 mW single longit. mode operation 86−36505
dynamic hologram writing, nonsymmetric beam interactions, nonstationary energy exchange obs. *(Russian)* 87−19104
eddy current methods, analogy with long transmission line *(Czech)* 87−52240
evaluation using a holographic interferometer 88−40402
excimer lasers, high power, coatings 87−61206
FEL, optical coating damage, performance requirements 87−2172
fibre, modified cladding, meas. and analysis with various input illuminations 88−13881
fibre coated with Kevlar FRP, reduced thermal coeff. of transmission delay time 86−9552
fibre coating with dual dies separated by pressurized chamber 85−29569
fibre optic hot spot sensors, distributed, sensitised polymeric coatings 88−16161
fibre optics, UV-cured primary coating, low temp. performance 87−38757
fibre-optic mirror fabrication 87−18790
fibres, long length, high strength dual coating with good cushion effect 86−9553
fibres, single mode, elliptical, polarisation maintaining, effect of coatings 87−12171
fluorescein film, phase conjugation by degenerate flour-wave mixing and holographic process 86−9960
fluoride coating materials, laser damage threshold meas. with KrF laser pulses 85−7500
fluoride single layer dielectric, UV laser damage threshold meas. 85−12929
free electron laser generated UV fluence effects on opt. coating performance 88−8276
free electron laser optics coating test device 87−75189
fused silica solar cell cover, emissivity enhancement for space applications 85−50899
glass:Cds waveguides, nonlinear, props. 88−33735
glass:Tl, quasi-thin-film waveguides 86−15457
guided-wave devices, phase constant control by loading Langmuir-Blodgett films 88−72096
hard laser mirrors, damage threshold 85−56774
Head Up Display system manufacture, thin film technology *(Italian)* 86−44188
heat-reflective metal-dielectric compositions for light sources *(Russian)* 86−40273
high reflectance coating, computer controlled NBS spectral reflectance meas. system 88−16537
hollow plastic waveguides internally coated with metal and dielectric films 88−58119
holographic interferograms quality improvement using retro-reflective coatings *(Czech)* 86−9979
image sensor laser damage thresholds 88−72198
Improved Stratospheric and Mesospheric Sounder IR multilayer coating design and disposition 88−68637
In-Se based phase change reversible optical recording film 87−38727
infrared optical wave mixing and beam amplification with liquid crystal nonlinearity 88−51945
inorganic/organic electrochromic materials, for energy efficient windows 85−18638
interferential coating, wave reflection 88−34279
intrabuilding fibre optic cables 88−28915
ion and plasma assisted techniques, conf., Munich, Germany (May 1985) 85−60666
ion based technique prod., progress in optics book 87−36306
ion beams, materials modification and growth, conf., Anaheim, USA, (April 1987) 88−43593
ionised cluster beam technology 85−16990
IR film thickness gauging, optical interference suppression 87−21252
IR optics advances 87−7063
IR system MTF loss evaluation, due to continuous wave and pulsed lasers 88−29404
IR window coatings for sensor systems 85−46239
IR-opaque coatings, specular reflectance, reflecting-layer model 85−35377
IR-reflecting coated lamp evaluation photometer 85−64314
ITO films prep. by chemical spray method, elec. and optical props. *(Japanese)* 88−7316
lamp coating materials for use at high temp. 88−8028
lamp glass, transparent ceramics and IR reflection films *(Japanese)* 86−61799
Langmuir-Blodgett film, nonlinear, use as coating for opt. fibres 88−72066
laser damage, Balzers round-robin expt., sample thresholds meas. procedures 85−12920
laser damage meas. of high refl. mirror and antirefl. coatings 85−12919
laser damage of antireflective and high reflective coatings, round-robin expt. 85−12917
laser damage of optical coatings, regression analyses of round-robin test results 85−12918
laser damage round-robin test on Balzers thin film coatings 85−12921
laser damage round-robin testing of optical coatings 85−12922
laser damage test results on Balzers round-robin thin film samples 85−12923
laser damage testing, automating commercial systems 88−14260
laser damage threshold measurement of optical components at 1.06 μm 85−7503
laser damage to optical coatings, overview of understanding 87−68568
laser induced damage in optical materials, conf., Boulder, CO, USA (Nov. 1983) 86−52151
laser induced damage in optical materials, conf., Boulder, CO, USA (Oct. 1984) 87−51745
laser induced damage in optical materials, conf., Boulder, CO, USA (Nov. 1982) 85−5656
laser induced damage on surfaces and coatings 86−48477
laser mirror coating design and fabrication of broadband dielectric coated mirrors 86−58953
laser mirror coatings, grazing incidence, elec. fields, damage threshold improvement 85−7471
laser mirror design for high power CO_2 laser 87−61201

optical films continued
laser optical coatings, nondestructive defect detection 85−35847
laser optics effects of surface quality on performance at 10.6 μm 86−22456
laser surface damage absolute onset using distributed defect ensembles 85−12925
laser-assisted evaporations of dielectric and semiconductor materials 85−374
laser-induced 1.064 μm damage threshold meas. 85−12924
laser-induced damage research at LANL (USA) 87−33254
laser-induced optical surface damage thresholds, noneffect of electronegative gases 85−12926
lasers, coatings for high energy systems 87−39183
lasers, optical coatings on high power components 87−39180
light source efficiency increase by IR-reflecting filters 85−65591
linear capacitive displacement sensor with frequency readout 87−56646
liquid crystal droplet-polymer light control film, struct., optical and thermal props. 87−68214
liquid crystal droplet-polymer light control film, struct. and optical props. 87−68213
low emissivity film sputter deposition in large scale production, process control 85−28238
magneto-optic thin film in phase shifter, nonreciprocal using interferometric isolator, design 85−52358
magneto-optical disc design, normal incidence performance of multilayer structures 88−8003
magneto-optical disc storage, antireflection thin films 87−61009
magnetooptic quadrilayer reliability and performance 85−51009
magnetron reactive sputtering of optical films *(French)* 85−10787
materials for electroluminescent thin films 87−46673
materials for energy efficiency and solar energy conversion, conf., San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−43559
materials research for optical memories, review 86−2655
MBE technique and equipment, optical coating fabrication 85−5998
medical laser coatings optics requirements 85−31791
metal coating designs, elec. cond. and IR transparent, opt. performance and appls. 88−8029
metal films, optically transmissive and electrically conductive, microstructural engineering 87−18571
metal oxide films, pyrolytic, colour characts. 85−24357
metal oxide solar collector coatings, reflection electron diffr. study 85−39226
metallic thin films in multilayer, laser recording mechanism by alloy form. 85−50897
metallurgical coatings, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Mar. 1987) 88−24331
microcomputerised optical film thickness monitor *(Chinese)* 88−16504
mirror coating for upchirp compensation in colliding-pulse mode-locked dye laser 86−68486
mirror coatings, servo-controlled lasers progress and appls. 87−12547
mirror reflectances for HF laser, determ. with cavity phase shift method 85−24623
mirrors, dichroic with high reflection at 1.06 μ and antireflection at 10.6 μ *(Chinese)* 86−36546
mirrors for multiwavelength solid state lasers, optical coatings 87−33248
modelling by passive, symmetrical four-poles *(Czech)* 87−68009
modelling of optical thin films by electrical circuits *(Czech)* 88−56427
molecular electronics, review of appls. and role of chemistry, book contrib. 88−7435
multiband dielectric mirrors, synthesis 88−2088
multifocal membrane mirror, using multilayer thin-film dielectric-metal-dielectric reflecting structure 86−2899
multijunction solar cell conversion efficiency with holographic thin film 86−7021
multilayer coated optical components in high power laser systems, optical distortion anal. 88−45264
multilayer coated optical planar waveguide termination anal. 88−39960
multilayer coating, ultra-short pulses and intracavity dispersion compensation 87−33255
multilayer coatings, for excimer laser, reflectivity calcs. 87−33247
multilayer dielectric mirror coatings for FEL, sideband-induced detrapping prevention 88−14219
multilayer dielectric reflectors, UV damage testing 85−7499
multilayer high reflectivity coatings UV laser damage threshold meas. 85−12929
multilayer interference laser light modulator, polarisation effect study 85−50995
multilayer interference systems solid-state optical mirrors, MBE appl. *(German)* 88−65455
multilayer metal-dielectric absorbing coatings as electro-optical laser light modulator 85−56755
multilayer optical filters fabrication, monitoring and control *(French)* 85−12695
multilayer reflective coatings, XUV detectors for normal incidence X-ray telescope 88−36158
multilayer structures for X-ray laser cavities 87−19011
multilayer-coated mirrors as power filters in synchrotron radiation beamlines 88−42363
multilayered foils as entrance windows and spectral filters for image convertors in ultrasoft X-ray region 88−23017
multilayers for optical applications, conf., Marseille, France (Nov. 1983) 85−10319
multimode fibre lightguide power diffusion, influence of microbends and polymer coatings *(Russian)* 87−38833
narrow-bandpass filter using partitioned cavities 88−8027
nonlinear coherent coupler, all-optical switching through nonlinear stationary wave 88−65877
nonlinear dielectric film, s-polarised guided and surface EM waves 88−34119
nonlinear films, scattering of TE EM waves 88−33739
nonlinear guided-wave struct. on semiconductor-doped glass, power-depend. prism coupling 86−42353
nonlinear thin film guided waves in non-Kerr media 86−22478
nonlinear thin-film guided waves in higher-order nonlinear media, exact soln. 88−34120
optical baffle materials, spacecraft thermal control, UV and visible BRDF data 87−74905
optical recording, thin film requirements 86−28780
optical waveguides, wave stability guided by nonlinear self-focusing saturable film bounded by linear media 88−45189
optically selective coatings, selectivity, design, modelling, review 86−68366
organic media, poled electro-optic waveguide formation 88−39989
optical films continued
organic nonlinear materials for laser-electron beam generation 88−8064
organic nonlinear optical materials 87−12580
organic photochromic thin films, optical nonlinearity and bistability 86−22531
organic polymer films for nonlinear optics , for telecom. networks 88−71992
organic thin films, laser induced deposition and crystallisation *(French)* 86−40762
organosilsesquioxane use as coating/cladding for silica optical fibres 87−74821
oxide coating materials, laser damage threshold meas. with KrF laser pulses 85−7500
oxide single layer dielectric, UV laser damage threshold meas. 85−12929
paint coatings, low emittance for countersurveillance, 8 to 14 microns 85−35383
PCB production, appl. of phototechnical films *(Hungarian)* 85−1169
phase conjugated optical correctors for diffraction limited applications 88−2378
photochromic polymer films appl. 85−24257
photopolymers, dye-sensitised, real-time holographic interferogram appls. 86−36605
photothermal solar energy conversion, thin films, selective treatment *(French)* 85−16276
photothermoplastic material, high spatial frequency limit 88−7843
plasma assisted ion plating deposition and charactn. 86−15547
plasma deposition of metal oxide films for integratedoptics 86−15515
polarisation controlling coatings for optical communication appls. 87−76793
polarisers, multiwavelength thin-film, for high-power laser systems, design 85−7472
polarisers, thin-film cubic-type, for high power lasers, design parameters 87−61200
polished glass surfaces, ellipsometric obs. rel. to losses in laser cavity 87−12531
polyethylene thin film as window for pulsed TEA CO_2 lasers 88−51867
polyimide, patternable coating for monolithic optoelectronic appl. 88−2150
polymer, photomultiplier sensitivity in UV region increase 86−60598
polymer thin films, nonlinear optical interactions 88−8289
polymeric ultrathin films, crystal streak camera appl. 88−51568
polystyrene thin-film waveguides, Brillouin scatt. 86−9489
polyurethane coatings, integrated optics applications 88−71995
position tuned filters for 1200-1600 nm, performance review 88−65456
preparation and testing for high power lasers at 1.06 μm 87−2223
progress in optics, conf., Melbourne, Australia (Aug. 1984) 85−60638
PTX−205 black coatings for space appls., durability props., metallic and nonmetallic substrates 88−2083
quarterwave multilayers, optical monitoring of thickness *(French)* 87−56832
quartz ceramic laser reflector with glazed coating, spectral characteristics 86−29200
radiation effects in optical materials, conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (Mar. 1985) 86−45905
radiation environment designed optoelectronic data link 86−36157
reactive sputtering, progress report 85−16965
recording films, pulsed laser beam induced temp. profiles, latent heat effects 85−12928
reflective and antireflective coatings, visible light scatt. and CO_2 laser damage 86−36547
reflectors, combination of oxide and fluoride coating materials, laser damage threshold meas. with KrF laser pulses 85−7500
refractive index and thickness meas., using rotating light source 86−24806
refractive index dispersion, effect on spectral characts. 85−62424
refractive index dispersion meas. using interf. method 87−14575
rugate coated optical components in high power laser systems, optical distortion anal. 88−45265
saddle field source in optical film processing 88−6510
semiconductor chalcogenide layers, optical recording physical basis *(Russian)* 87−25911
semiconductor DFB lasers, 1.5 μm phase control by coating facets 85−62566
semileaky isolator, multilayer, design 88−51545
a-Si:H film, fibre optic temperature sensor appl. 88−42137
silicone coating developments for opt. fibres 87−12141
single-layer-coated dielectric surface, simultaneous light reflection and refraction without polarisation change 85−29682
single-mode splice loss measurement methods, comparison 88−26826
smart window coatings, recent devices 88−45268
smart window devices, suitable materials 88−45271
smart windows, transparent in conducting films, charactn. 88−45270
sodium salicylate as combined fluoresc./refl. coating for broad band detector *(German)* 87−3613
soft X-ray multilayer characterisation using self-scanned photodiode array 88−23018
soft X-ray optics and technology, conf., Berlin, Germany (Dec. 1986) 88−18302
sol-gel thin films used in solar energy appls. 87−18795
solar absorbing surfaces, selective, for solar collectors *(Bulgarian)* 85−49117
solar cell coverglass and second surface mirror coating improvements 88−5895
solar cells, mechanically stacked multijunction, optical effects of thin film adhesives 87−4911
solar cells with evaporated and ion beam sputtered ITO films 88−18056
solar conversion devices using advanced optical materials 88−33587
solar radiation control with nematic curvilinear aligned phase liquid crystal technology 88−51585
spectrally selective surfaces by CVD, photothermal solar energy conversion appls., review 85−39813
sputtered transparent conductive coatings for display industry use 87−26142
steel, stainless, solar collector, selective film 87−72465
synthesis of thin-film optical coatings 86−28937
thermal indicators based on cholesteric liquid crystals, optical parameters obs., biomedical appl. 87−68211
thermoplastic media films for holographic recording, specific noises 85−35915
thickness and refractive index meas., rotating linearly polarised light source appl. 87−14576
thickness meas., using quartz resonator method *(Czech)* 86−70219
thickness monitoring using optical fibres 88−9996
thin film optical waveguide, low anisotropy, nonlinear guided modes generation 88−33705

optical films continued
thin film technology 88−33841
thin films, optical data storage 85−56265
thin films, thermal stress mechanisms 88−71998
translucent screen fabrication technique 86−65235
transparent conducting films, optimum props. rel. to deposition parameters 86−8730
transparent films thickness meas., by photoelectric interferometer 86−11708
transparent solid and liquid films, uniform thickness meas. 88−7842
trilayer optical disc, multichannel optical recording using monolithic arrays of diode lasers 85−13004
tunable multilayer interference laser light modulator 85−46213
UV coating materials, selection and characterisation 85−12689
UV coating materials for highly refl., antirefl. coatings, laser damage thresholds 85−29517
UV filtering material for lasers, UL coating *(Chinese)* 86−22445
vacuum deposition, optical props. rel. to ion bombard. 85−12541
vapour deposited optical coating microstructure 85−12688
waveguide with liquid-crystal cladding, bistability and switching 86−36134
waveguides, thin film, nonlinear-optical mode conversion efficiency, fabrication 86−15778
waveguides, thin-film, generalised dispersion props. 86−58744
window coatings for efficient energy control 88−33842
WO_3 electrochromic films, amorphous, reactively evaporated, solar transmittance determ., for energy efficient windows 85−18639
Ag thin film coating, effect on absorption and dispersion of waveguide mode 88−20416
Ag-Zn alloyed film for optical recording, vac. evaporation preparation *(Japanese)* 88−31848
Ag-Zn film for optical recording, magnetron sputtering prep. *(Japanese)* 88−31847
AgCl-Ag films, waveguide mode competition in photo-induced periodic struct. form. 88−20417
(Al,Ga)As/$(Ca,Sr)F_2$ multilayer structures, MBE growth as broad-band high-reflectivity mirror 87−36740
Al-C-O(F) and Al-N DC reactively sputtered thin films, optical props. 85−24262
Al-polymer-Al trilayer optical disc, high performance 85−14465
AlGaAs epitaxial Fabry-Perot etalon, resonant dispersive optical tuning 88−26868
AlN sputtered films, coated on GaAs, optical props. 88−45041
Al_2O_3 films for integrated optics, optical props., deposition 86−58736
Al_2O_3 optical thin films, fabrication using PECVD, appl. for waveguides 88−6526
Al_2O_3 plasma deposition for integrated optics 86−15515
Al_2O_3, refractive index and thickness meas., by guided wave method *(Chinese)* 86−60364
As_2S_3-Ag-As_2S_3 photosensitive semicond.-metal recording media based on photostimulated diffusion *(Russian)* 86−48071
As_2Se_3-Ag-As_2Se_3 photosensitive semicond.-metal recording media based on photostimulated diffusion *(Russian)* 86−48071
As_2Sn_3 thin films for hologram recording, temp. effect on diffr. efficiency 85−19055
As_2Sx antireflection coatings, Si solar cells appl. *(Slovak)* 86−68365
Au thin film based transparent IR reflectors, prep. and optical props. 87−18584
Bi/Se multilayer thin films, optical recording 87−38720
$Bi_xRE_{3-x}Fe_{5-y}Ga_yO_{12}$ films, growth for high figure of merit Faraday effect devices 88−39859
$Bi_{2.84}Y_{0.48}Fe_{3.50}Ga_{1.18}O_{12}$ garnet films on glass substrates, prep. by RF sputtering 88−31833
C amorphous diamond-like coating, IR windows appl. 88−26929
CS_2-Te optical films, for direct-read-after-write optical discs, fabrication materials and processes *(Japanese)* 85−58385
$Cd_{20}Hg_{80}Te$ films as stationary holographic recording media *(Ukrainian)* 85−24672
$CdIn_2O_4$ RF sputtered films, transparent heat mirror characts., elec. and optical meas. 87−18582
$CdIn_2O_4$ transparent conductive thin films prep. by DC reactive sputtering, struct., optical and elec. props. 85−39812
CdS doped thin glass films for optical nonlinear devices 88−51939
CdS highly oriented thin films, growth by laser assisted deposition, appl. for nonlinear integrated optics 88−38228
CdS microcrystallite-doped sputtered thin film glass waveguide characts. 88−33720
CdS_xSe_{1-x} thin films, growth by laser evaporation deposition 88−49862
CdTe films as stationary holographic recording media *(Ukrainian)* 85−24672
CeF_3, refractive index and thickness meas., by guided wave method *(Chinese)* 86−60364
$CoCr_xFe_{2-x}O_4$ ferrite thin films for magneto-optic memory, role of Cr^{3+} on perp. mag. anisotropy 88−33524
Cr, black, electrodeposited, selective coating, microrelief formation 86−22202
CrO_x thin films and solar absorbing selective surfaces *(Chinese)* 86−36292
Cu salt thermally sensitive films, optical recording of data 85−1953
Cu_xO-WO_3 films, electrochromism 88−51564
Fe-Tb-C(O) magnetooptic thin films, sputtered, mag. props. characterization 87−38723
Ga-Se-Te optical disc, erasable laser recording characteristics 88−26745
Ga-Se-Te/parylene system 86−2651
GaAlAs lasers, single longitudinal mode, noise reduction by high-reflectivity compounds 85−62593
GaAs MBE films, selective-area epitaxy through SiO_2 windows, luminesc. spectra, TEM, X-ray diffr. obs. 86−34302
GaAs films, annealing, elec. and optical props. 86−63037
Ge-Se chalcogenide glass, IR, low loss, fabrication 85−7210
GeO_2:SiO_2, mixtures, refractive index study using deposited-thin-film optical waveguides 86−22071
GeO_2-SiO_2 glass films, photodeposition, application to planar optical waveguides 86−28806
He-Ne laser mirrors, surface analysis of films *(Chinese)* 88−40281
He-Ne lasers using thin-film interference filters 88−33948
HfO_2 optical films for laser mirrors, laser damage expts. 85−29523
HfO_2-SiO_2, multilayer coatings, damage thresholds and optical losses meas. 85−12694
In coating for D shaped fibre polariser 87−38791
In thin-film optical memory device reflectance and transmittance variation obs. *(Korean)* 87−46433
optical films continued
In_2O_3 on glass, optical data discs, master fabrication using reactive ion-beam etching 86−9450
In_2O_3 transparent conducting coating for IR region, activated reactive evaporation 87−44392
InO_x thin-film optical memory device reflectance and transmittance variation obs. *(Korean)* 87−46433
In_2O_3:Sn films, theoretical model for optical props. in 0.3 to 50 μm range 87−18583
In_2O_3:Sn, sputtered films prep. and optical props. 87−23723
In_2O_3:Sn transparent films as IR filters 87−46640
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ electrochromic films in solid-state electrochromic devices, technological parameters influence on dynamic characts. 86−15523
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, fabrication, optical and electrical props. obs. *(Chinese)* 85−1320
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films for solar cells, reactive magnetron sputter deposition 88−17996
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films for transparent IR shielding 86−2654
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, ion plated, transparent, elec. cond. 85−10800
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, transparent conductive, sputtered onto water containing flexible substrates 85−10799
a-IrO_2 electrochromic windows, design and optical modulation 88−45273
$K_{0.3}WO_{3.15}$:Li electrochromic films, chem. diffusion kinetics 85−62280
Li(Nb,Ta)O_3 thin film optical waveguides, LPE growth 85−18724
$LiNbO_3$ films for integrated optics appls., MBE growth 86−419
$LiNbO_3$ sputter-deposited thin films, for ion-conducting layer of smart windows 88−45269
$LiNbO_3$ sputtered films for integrated optics applications, characterisation 86−2851
$LiTaO_3$ sputter-deposited thin films, for ion-conducting layer of smart windows 88−45269
Li_xWO_3 films, improved colored stare reflectivity 88−45272
MgF_2, scattering losses, rel. to deposition parameters 86−48075
MgF_2, wide band pass filters, multiple Fabry-Perot interference filter struct. *(Korean)* 87−12286
MgF_2-TiO_2 color interf. filter optimal construction, multivariate optimisation 88−13995
Mn-Bi films appl. to holographic monitoring of IR materials 88−27317
MnBi film coating for mag. mirror operating by polar Kerr effect 86−36273
Nb_2O_5, waveguide fabrication by MOCVD and opt. characteris. *(Japanese)* 88−72123
Nd:YAG laser pump cavity reflector, metal-dielectric coating *(Korean)* 87−46824
NdF_3, refractive index and thickness meas., by guided wave method *(Chinese)* 86−60364
Ni/MgF_2 cermet films as selective solar absorbers 86−7174
NiO selective solar absorber coatings, electroplating with pulsed currents 86−7172
NiO thin films, electrochromic switching props determ. 87−18579
NiO_x electrochromic hydrated coatings for energy efficient windows 87−26139
$Ni(OH)_2$ thin films on conductive SnO_2 coated glass substrates, electrochromic props. 88−7992
PLZT epitaxial films, sputtered, electro-optical props. 85−12661
PLZT thin-film waveguides optical TIR switches 85−12654
Pt-Al_2O_3 cermet selective solar coatings on superalloy substrates 86−7173
Sb-Se-Bi film, erasable optical disc media 87−38726
Sb_xTe_{1-x} films, reversible phase change of optical discs 88−45065
Se epitaxial films, structural, morphological and optical recording charactn. 88−13785
Se vacuum deposited films, structural, morphological and optical recording charactn. 88−13785
Se-Ge, photon, electron and ion irrad., phys. and optical densification 85−45400
Se-In-Sb alloy film for erasable optical disc media 85−50894
SeGe films, real-time hologram recording 87−61245
Si amorphous film, surface roughness and optical constants determ. 85−1280
a-Si:H Schottky-barrier thin-film-waveguide photodiode 86−38388
a-Si:H films, protective coatings for high power CO_2 laser mirrors *(French)* 88−51875
Si-on-sapphire nonlinear optical film, ultrafast optical switching obs. and anal. *(French)* 88−8298
SiN and SiO optical thin film antireflection coatings for $CuInSe_2$-CdZnS solar cells 88−37501
Si_3N_4 antireflection coatings for GaAs photodetector *(Slovak)* 86−31430
Si_3N_4 films, selective area laser CVD, microlenses fabrication 87−36804
Si_3N_4, laser CVD, selective area deposition, microlenses fabrication 88−6494
SiO antireflection coatings for GaAs photodetector *(Slovak)* 86−31430
SiO_2 film, vacuum deposited and electron beam annealed, laser optics appl. *(Czech)* 86−58735
SiO_2 films, selective area laser CVD, microlenses fabrication 87−36804
SiO_2 interference system, influence of normal nonhomogeneity of refractive index *(Czech)* 87−32921
SiO_2, laser CVD, selective area deposition, microlenses fabrication 88−6494
SiO_2, optical coating ion beam sputter deposition, optical props. and laser damage 85−7199
SiO_x antireflection thin film, solar absorbing selective surfaces appl. *(Chinese)* 86−36292
SiO_x optical films, molecular beam fabrication and laser damage props. 87−16680
SiO_2:GeO_2 integrated optical waveguides, laser heating effect on opt. props. 87−26075
SiO_2/TiO_2 hard multilayers, reactive sputtering *(Polish)* 85−2114
SiO_2/TiO_2 waveguiding films, integrated optical switches based on thermo-optic effect 86−2852
SiO_2-Si edge filter, nonpolarising, for near-IR, prep. for opt. communication systems 88−8026
SiO_xNy dielectric waveguides, optical props. 87−32927
Sn thin-film optical memory device reflectance and transmittance variation obs. *(Korean)* 87−46433
Sn-Te-Se amorphous-cryst. phase change recording film for optical discs 85−50895
SnN_x thin film preparation and electrochromic props. obs. 88−40000
SnO_2 spray deposited films, optical props. 88−2082
SnO_2 thin-film preparation using pyrolytic spraying, spray conditions and dopant influence, elec. and optical props. 85−33476
SnO_x thin-film optical memory device reflectance and transmittance variation obs. *(Korean)* 87−46433

optical films continued
SnO_2:Br coatings, optical props., solar appl. 88−51421
SnO_2:Sb transparent IR-reflecting coatings prepared by sol-gel process 86−46361
Ta_2O_5, dielectric waveguide films, prod. by cathode sputtering 86−28840
Ta_2O_5 films for waveguides in integrated optics, sputter deposited, props. study *(German)* 85−50985
Ta_2O_5, optical coating ion beam sputter deposition, optical props. and laser damage 85−7199
Ta_2O_5 optical films for laser mirrors, laser damage expts. 85−29523
Ta_2O_5, waveguide fabrication by MOCVD and opt. characteris. *(Japanese)* 88−72123
$TaSi_x$ sputtered film on Al, optical coatings for IC metallisation layers 88−33303
Te, laser interactions, optical storage 88−13786
Te low oxide and alloy films, optical disc memory materials, characts. and props. 85−35379
Te optical recording thin films, scanning pulsed laser beam induced temperature profile 88−65160
Te, thin films, optical data storage 85−56265
a-Te:H RF sputtered films as optical recording medium 85−12528
Te-Ge-Sn-Au phase change recording film for optical disk 87−38724
Te-Se-Ga films, erasable optical disc crystn. props. 88−26744
Te-TeO_2:Pd write-once media for optical discs 87−38718
Te-based materials, reversible optical data storage appl. 87−25914
Te-based thin films, crystn. rate, thermal stability, erasable optical recording appl. 87−25915
$Te_{87}Ge_8Sn_5$ films, reversibility and stability for optical data storage appl. 85−41100
TeO_x thin films, reactively sputtered, optical disc recording appl. 88−58049
$Te_{80}S_{19}As$ overcoated trilayer struct., laser writing mechanism, microscopy studies 87−12097
TiO_2 based oxide films, refractive-index distribution 88−20415
TiO_2, damage and its accumulation of optical coatings *(Chinese)* 88−72369
TiO_2 film, vacuum deposited and electron beam annealed, laser optics appl. *(Czech)* 86−58735
TiO_2 interference system, influence of normal nonhomogeneity of refractive index *(Czech)* 87−32921
TiO_2, optical coating ion beam sputter deposition, optical props. and laser damage 85−7199
TiO_2, optical coatings, single layer and multilayers with SiO_2, preparation from colloidal suspensions 88−13991
TiO_2/Ag/TiO_2, optically transparent IR reflective coatings, deposition on glass, appl. coated light bulbs with W filament 85−7297
TiO_2/SiO_2 multilayer dielectric mirrors, reflectivity degradation, Orsay free electron laser appl. *(French)* 85−12916
TiO-SiO_2, wide-band multi-layer coatings, phase dispersion meas. by multi-beam interference 88−27343
TiO_2-SiO_2 dielec. multilayer reflector for surface emitting lasers, electron beam evaporation 87−31555
TiO_2-SiO_2 dielectric mirrors for optically-controlled transparencies with MOS-liq. cryst. struct., prep. 88−20484
TiO_2-SiO_2 laser mirrors, optical losses and damage resistance, coating design 88−2334
TiO_2-SiO_2 multilayer film IR reflectance for tungsten-halogen lamp *(Japanese)* 86−33827
Tl halide IR fibres, optical absorption by free carriers 85−18661
VO_2 film, thermooptic bistability and nonlinear switching waves 85−51261
VO_2 thermochromic films for energy efficient windows 87−68013
VO_2:Nb(Ta)(Mo)(W), thermochromic materials research for optical switching 87−68012
VO_2:W(Nb) for optical switching films 87−18581
V_2O_5-WO_3 films, electrochromism 88−51564
W-halogen lamps, high efficiency, using IR-reflecting films 85−65592
WO_3 electrochromic coatings as smart windows 86−2864
WO_3 electrochromic films, obliquely deposited, elec. props. and morphology 87−2010
a-WO_3 electrochromic windows, design and optical modulation 88−45273
WO_3 evaporated film, electrochem. behaviour in $LiClO_4$/propylene carbonate electrolytes 85−24254
WO_3 film electrochromic behaviour obs., prepared by anodic oxidation 87−68004
WO_3 thin films for electrochromic windows 87−68207
$Y_3Ga_5O_{12}$:Nd thin film optical waveguides, RF-sputtering on YAG substrates 86−36167
YIG single mode magneto-optic waveguide films 86−36133
YIG:Bi thin film waveguide-type mono-sectional optical isolator, nonreciprocal props. 88−40016
Y_2O_3:Eu film, transparent thin-films CRT screen with contrast-enhancement layer 87−3432
ZnO films, spray pyrolysis deposition onto InP 86−40757
ZnO nonlinear waveguides, angular dependence of prism coupling 88−65342
ZnO thin films, laser annealing, guided optical modes anal. 85−12538
ZnO:Al films, transparent and heat reflecting, reactively sputtered, optical props. 87−68003
ZnO/Ag/Sn/ZnO low emissivity coatings, heat mirror films, durability 88−2085
ZnS bistable etalons, design parameter effects 88−8288
ZnS films, optical losses, substrate temp. effects 87−25979
ZnS polycrystalline waveguide thin film; nonlinear optical effects *(Chinese)* 85−46452
ZnS, scattering losses, rel. to deposition parameters 86−48075
ZnS thin film waveguides, propagation losses 88−51521
ZnS, wide band pass filters, multiple Fabry-Perot interference filter struct. *(Korean)* 87−12286
ZnS-Na_3AlF_6, laser mirrors, optical losses and damage resistance, coating design 88−2334
ZnS-Na_3AlF_6, multilayer coatings, damage thresholds and optical losses meas. 85−12694
ZnSe epitaxial thin films, excitonic optical nonlinearities 88−65865
ZnSe optical films, molecular beam fabrication and laser damage props. 87−16680
ZrO_2, damage and its accumulation of optical coatings *(Chinese)* 88−72369
ZrO_2 optical films for laser mirrors, laser damage expts. 85−29523
ZrO_2−SiO_2 multilayer dielectric coatings, damage by nanosec. laser pulses 85−62647

optical filters
see also light absorption; optical films; optical isolators; spatial filters
acoustic-optic filters, high resolution noncollinear, with variable passband characts., design 85−18763
acousto-optic devices, materials selection 85−35568
acousto-optic filter, tunable, astronomical spectrophotometer appl. 85−29666
acousto-optic filters, tunable, applications 87−18780
acousto-optic filters, tunable, efficiency optimisation 85−29667
acousto-optic image filtering 85−62425
acousto-optical, conf., London, England (Nov. 1983) 85−27974
acousto-optical, for rotating light source, optical devices characts. meas. appl. 86−24806
acousto-optical devices, material selection 85−12679
acousto-optical filter appl. of piezoelectric transducers, shear wave phase comparison technique 85−56382
acousto-optical filters, tunable 88−40022
acousto-optical filters, tunable, with large field of view 88−40021
acousto-optical tunable filter, appl. to spectral imagery in astronomy and aeronomy 88−40029
acousto-optical tunable filters design, analytical method 88−51614
acoustooptic filter, for arbitrarily polarised radiation 88−72181
acoustooptic noncollinear filter instrument function 85−46229
acoustooptic tunable variable bandwidth filter 86−15539
acoustooptical filter, appl. to dye laser tuning and laser spectral instruments 85−24621
acoustooptical filter, noncollinear, angular aperture and spectral resolution 88−65405
active multilayer interference filters, nonlinear optical response 88−65451
adaptive acoustooptic processor 86−15541
adaptive filter, analytical model 87−46638
adaptive filter, interferometric 87−46639
algorithms, new improved, for synthesised design 85−35576
analog optical processing and computing, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Oct. 1984) 86−13263
anisotropic diffraction-grating structures for integrated optical systems, highly selective polarisation filters 85−24337
antiglare screens for CRT displays 86−11458
apoditic filter operating in excimer laser, large-sized TEM_{00} mode achievement 86−3256
atomic resonance filters 88−72197
avionics colour CRTs, improvements in filter, phosphor and mask technologies 88−16840
bandpass filter set for multispectral detector, design and manufacture 87−38890
bandpass filters, co-directional, mode converting, spatially-variant coupling design 87−54151
biconical taper coaxial coupler filter, characts. and fabrication from single-mode fibres 86−9469
bidirectional optical fibre links *(French)* 86−30832
bidirectional-wavelength-multiplexing integrated module development 85−31020
binary phase-only filters in real-time coherent optical correlation system 88−40046
binary-amplitude coding in spatial-freq. filters *(Russian)* 88−20333
birefringent filter design for CW dye laser resonator, spectral tuning band 87−26141
birefringent filter for switching of emission wavelengths of Cu vapour laser 85−51222
birefringent filters and wavelength multiplexers, four waveplate dual tuner 88−2081
bistable externally triggered filter changer 88−51654
bistable LED, self-excited oscillation and monostable operation *(Japanese)* 85−12739
bleachable filters as decoupling devices, optimisation for laser radiation contrast improvement 85−41441
bleachable filters for XeCl lasers 86−68594
book, thin-film optical filters optical films antireflection coatings 86−52114
Bragg grating filters, linearly chirped, dispersion cancellation in fibre link 88−2087
Bragg reflecting filters induced in monomode optical fibres, polarisation properties *(French)* 85−29527
Bragg reflection holograms and concentrator optics 86−9993
broad-passband width optical filter using diffr. grating and retroreflector prism, multi/demultiplexer appl. 85−47502
cascaded single-mode fiber optic transversal filters 87−49086
CCD imager with Cross-Gate structure, vertical colour crosstalk suppression by frame transfer 85−57522
CCD micro-colour filter using deep UV dyeable negative resist 87−11966
chalcogenide glass appl. *(Czech)* 88−71993
chirped ultrafast pulses, phase modulated, effects of filters 86−58809
circular-harmonic filters, expansion centre determ. and sidelobe level prediction 88−3184
coatings, applications, devices and markets 87−68246
color filters for entertainment lighting 85−44298
color filters from dyed polyimides for LCD color TV 88−47650
color-dependent optical prefilter for the suppression of aliasing artifacts 88−51653
colour centre room temp. tunable lasers, colour centre crysts. as filters and Q-switches 88−65634
colour correction filters for film and television light sources 88−41821
colour filter arrays for solid-state image sensors, pattern noise anal. and meas. 86−5038
colour filters and processing alternatives for solid-state sensor colour TV camera 86−4840
colour filters for liquid crystal displays 88−16362
colour filters with good thermal and light stability for liquid crystal displays 88−16358
colour image recognition by spectral-spatial matched filtering 85−25168
colour image statistical pattern recognition filter using incoherent optical correlator 87−69250
colour shutter operation and appls. 87−68216
colour space metric for computer vision 88−73292
colour thin film electroluminescent display, using stacked Sr:Ce,K and CaS:Eu phosphors 88−16333
colour vision using monochrome TV camera and 3 colour filters 87−14159
comb filter for crosstalk reduction, colour module in Grundig VS-200/220 recorders *(Spanish)* 87−49354
commercial fibre optic components 88−58130

optical filters continued
compensation of field-angle-dependent illuminationvariations in imaging and illuminating opticalsystems in photocopiers 86−13229
components testing, development trends 87−74944
concatenated tapered coaxial couplers, narrow passband filter synthesis 86−48195
concatenated tapered coaxial couplers as all-fibre wavelength filters 87−54148
contrast enhancement techniques for sunlight viewabledisplays 86−49991
correlation filters, rotationally invariant for multiple images 86−63699
correlation filters for distortion-invariance anddiscrimination 86−10535
correlation rotationally invariant filters performance, in pattern recognition, effect of expansion center choice 88−52568
corrugated dielectric waveguide, external light reflection, narrow band filter fabrication 87−1965
corrugated waveguide filters, design by Gel'fand-Levitan-Marchenko inverse-scattering method 86−15544
cosmic rays composition meas., light attenuators for plastic scintillation detectors 87−77566
coupled lightguides, filter operation, parameters choice 87−18747
coupled passive and active waveguides, wavelength and noise filtering characts. 88−20482
coupler-type optical grating filters, contradirectional, anal. 86−2849
couplers, tunable single-mode fibre, anal. 86−48099
CRT antireflection filters, quantitative eval. of effect 87−8692
CRT contrast-enhancement, active filter using liquid-crystal pi-cells 87−8696
CRT PLZT frame-sequential electronic color display filters 86−38263
crystalline powder IR dispersion filters, nonlinear laser radiation scatt. 85−56392
design of optical filter made from coupled lightguides with periodically modulated parameters 86−2765
dichroic filters for colour TV cameras, spectral props. depend. on incidence angle, theoretical study *(Slovak)* 85−2115
dichromated gelatin filters, secondary holograms 85−12992
dielectric interference filter for 4.4 μm, sapphire substrate, mech. and optical props. *(Slovenian, English)* 87−54147
dielectric multilayer coatings for quantum electronic devices *(Russian)* 86−48242
dielectric narrow-band transmitting interf. filters, thin-film coating synthesis 86−28937
differential, computer-generated electron-beam holograms *(Chinese)* 86−58978
differentiation filter synthesis, digital method 88−72194
digital processor circuits using nonlinear interference filters, demonstration 88−8012
diode laser beam scanning using local deflector integrated with mode filter 88−20690
directional couplers, forward and backward coupling, bandwidth formula 88−26849
directional-coupler filter using dissimilar opticalfibres 85−62292
directional-coupler wavelength filters made of dissimilar single-mode fibres, bandwidth 87−38740
dispersion compensation in coherent-fiber-optic communications 87−68133
displacement sensors based on spectral filtering, sub-carrier interferometry 87−49952
display contrast-enhancement filters, optimisation 87−8694
display readability improvement using filters and anti-reflection coatings *(German)* 86−5379
dithiene bleachable filter for I laser, Q-switching and decoupling of amplifiers 85−2381
duplexer with hybrid integrated light emitter and detector, crosstalk reduction with interference filter 86−4688
dye laser, colliding pulse mode-locked, stabilisation using spectral filter 88−58475
dye laser, simultaneously tunable three-wavelength, using intracavity filters 85−62522
dye laser, tunable, narrow-line high spectral purity, using reflecting interference filter 85−56743
dye laser, tunable ps pulse generation using ruby laser pump and grating spectrometer 87−39018
dye lasers, spectral dynamics, new picosecond source 86−15784
edge detection and width estimation algorithms 88−46214
edge filters made of single-mode fibers 86−22203
edge-detection schemes highly suitable for hardware implementation 88−73195
electro-optic tunable filter 86−54023
electro-optical tunable filters for WDM optical communication systems, design criteria and characts. *(Spanish)* 88−60160
electro-optically tunable narrow-band wavelength filter, polarisation-independent operation 88−65367
electrooptic tunable filters, active guided wave devices, coupled mode anal. 87−32983
electrooptic waveguide filters/mode converters, transfer efficiencies, electric field effects 85−12579
EMG telemetry device using upper-line-shift diode and IR radar *(Japanese)* 85−26774
epitaxial semiconductor optical interference devices 88−7966
epitaxial semiconductor optical interference filters 88−65454
etalon filters, multiple angle-tuned for optical channel selection in WDM and FDM systems 88−73931
eye safety protection for field use of laser rangefinders 87−57252
Fabry-Perot filters for wavelength demultiplexing, optical monitoring method during growth 87−54150
FDM distribution systems with optical tunable filters, design 87−28577
FDM-FSK star network with a tunable optical filter demultiplexer 88−3972
FDM-FSK star network with a tunable optical filter demultiplexer 88−47166
fiber optic polarisation controlled recirculating delay line filter and its phase induced intensity noise 88−65272
fibre, charactn. and prediction of crossover wavelength and bandpass in fibre directional couplers 86−63613
fibre, monomode filter, polarisation anisotropy, fibre communication line appl. 85−12602
fibre, single-mode, channel-dropping filter using high-index overlay waveguide 87−38790
fibre band-pass filter using concatenated fused-taper couplers 85−29559
fibre matrices, channel selective for high density WDM systems 88−65281
fibre optic components, in-line filter, switch and attenuator 86−59908
fibre optic components, in-line filter, switch and in-line attenuator 87−12178
optical filters continued
fibre optic hydrophone with dual in-line resonant cavity 87−29985
fibre optic interferometric electrically tunable filter using the thermo-optic effect 87−18793
fibre optic Mach Zehnder interferometer devices, tunable coupler and filter 86−48199
fibre optic Solc filter for use in Raman amplification of light 85−24644
fibre optic transversal filters, single-mode, HF narrow band, design and anal. 87−34569
fibre optic transversal filters for RF direction finding 87−34676
fibre optic transversal filters for wide-band electro-optic direction-finding processor 87−25957
fibre optic wavelength filter with sharp cut-off charact. 87−74815
fibre optics, single-mode WDM systems using Fabry-Perot interferometers, wavelength-selective filters appl. 87−34529
all fibre polarising beam splitter and spectral filter 85−41184
fibre reflective grating filter, tunable single-mode 88−13822
fibre ring resonator, using 3×3 optical fibre coupler 88−65282
fibre signal processing appls., tapped delay line filters 85−29638
fibre transmission systems, optical and optoelectronic devices appl. 88−35487
fibre-optic acousto-optic tunable filter 87−2007
fibre-optic directional coupler for wavelength multiplexing 85−63637
fibre-optic ring resonator, novel type, for wavelength selective transmission 87−53982
fibre-optic spectral filters using concatenated dual-core fibres, design and characts. 86−28799
fibre-optic wavelength filter from successive biconical tapers 87−18665
fibre-optics matched delay filter for RF direction finding 85−51019
fibres, periodically twisted, polarisation instability, all-optical switching and intensity discrimination 87−38787
filters for correcting fluorescent and high-intensity discharge lamps 88−65448
FIR band-pass filters with two resonant grids, spectral characts. 86−42398
focal plane optics in far-infrared and submillimeterastronomy 86−43930
four-channel optical branching filter 86−48241
Fourier spectrum in coherent optical system, zero-order filtering 85−13611
frustrated total reflection filters, multiple reson., for nonpolarising band-pass filters 85−7295
FSK heterodyne-single filter detect. expts. using directly modulated DFB laser diode 86−11103
glare filters display quality obs., for CRT terminals 85−20515
grating structures in integrated optics 85−56360
gyroscope, bias drift reduction by polarisation dispersion, theoretical anal. 86−22082
high-pass filter, simple nonpolarising design 85−35574
Hilbert transform using polarisation filters 86−64349
hologram recording with filter, glass fibre dia. meas. 87−19091
holographic filter for mode excitation of graded-index multimode fibres *(Japanese)* 88−7882
holographic filters, dichromated gelatin, spectral bandwidth 85−12991
holographic filters, position tunable, in dichromated gelatin, use in single-mode-fibre demultiplexers 85−46241
holographic filters, tunable, in dichromated gelatin, operating in near IR 86−9646
holographic filters in dichromated gelatin position tuned over near IR 86−3351
holographic mirrors, notch filter use 86−9992
holographic notch filters and filter stacks development for specific spectral transmission 87−68661
holographic optical configurations for eye protection against lasers 87−63855
holographic optical elements in dichromated gelatin 86−10001
holographic processor, astigmatic, for local pattern recognition 88−40360
holographic reflection filters, narrow band, construction methods 88−34162
holographic technique for imaging through fog 88−34169
holography, far-field in-line, and diffr. pattern analysis of particulates, filtering effects 87−19069
holography, far-field in-line, nonblocked zero-freq. filtering 87−26566
hybrid coherent optical and electronic filtering 88−3259
hybrid quantum/thermal solar concentration systems using spectral selectivity 87−22756
hybrid solar energy conversion systems, liq. and thin-film filters 87−51100
image information transmission, storage, and acquisition using an acousto-optic cell and optical matched filters 87−13053
image transmission, high rate, using picosecond laser and electronic streak camera *(French)* 85−36272
in-line optical fibre filters using dispersive materials 87−40882
incoherent spatial filtering techniques, generalisation 86−37116
inductive grids in resonant region as multielement filter stacks 86−2905
infrared filters fabricated from submicron loop antenna arrays 88−27650
infrared mesh filters, fabrication by electron beam lithography 85−35578
integrated optical filter, design *(Korean)* 87−46576
integrated optical filter, fabrication and improvement *(Korean)* 87−46577
interference filter demultiplexing system, light scattering from surface irregularities, crosstalk study *(French)* 88−60123
interference filter for HDTV, light valve projector, with 1600 lm light output using 400 W lamp *(German)* 86−4815
interference filters, narrowband, position tuned, for WDM systems 88−13992
interference filters, nonlinear, for optical computing architectures 88−65428
interference filters, optically bistable, for array processing, optimisation 86−48498
interference filters, optically bistable, optimisation 86−36571
interference filters, rejection rates meas., optical demultiplexing appl. *(French)* 88−60122
interference filters as nonlinear decision-making elements for associative memories 88−65432
interference filters for SiC LED controllable-spectrum optical radiation source 85−2164
interference filters for spectral response measurement apparatus for large areasolar cells 87−4877
interference polarisation filter, spectrally tunable, for near-IR spectral region 86−22204
IR detection in closed working areas, filtering techniques for light interference suppression 87−49767
IR diffractive filters fabricated by electron beam lithography, spectral and polarising characts. 87−33025
IR image processing for a combined staring and scanning IR sensor 88−28064

optical filters continued
IR scattering dispersion filters of air-crystal type *(Czech)* 87−68243
IR thermographic temp. meas. during laser heat treatment, optical filtering technique for increasing upper temp. limit of system 85−48121
λ/4 shifted 1.5 μm DFB laser diode filter, 100 Mbit/s two-channel WDM expt. 88−35475
laser beam, phase modulation, spectral filtering for ultrashort pulse formation 87−33283
laser double-frequency edge filters, development *(Chinese)* 85−62426
laser energy transmitted through pinholes in eye protective filters, hazard evaluation 86−18390
laser light interference modulator, angular characts. 86−22188
LCD dye colour filter mfg. methods and characteristics 88−29532
lead glass high density counter, light guides and optical filters effect 85−31698
least mean-square adaptive filter, acousto-optic cell/liquid cryst. light valve implementation 85−7298
LEDs, filter selection criteria 87−26140
light filter with smooth variation in chromaticity *(Russian)* 88−2084
light source efficiency increase by IR-reflecting filters 85−65591
$LiNbO_3$ Fabry-Perot filter for solar spectral meas. 86−28906
liquid crystal polarisation filter, refractive index matched to silica 87−60981
liquid crystals as adjustable optical filters *(German)* 85−51004
liquid optical filter anal. for hybrid solar energy conversion 87−26144
low-pass filter for single-tube color TV cameras *(Japanese)* 86−17611
machine vision, role of optical filtering 87−47992
matched filter, joint spectral-spatial, for real-time colour pattern recognition 85−13588
matched filter for infrared background suppression 88−52570
matched holographic waveguide filter studies 88−26858
materials design for large aperture freq. converted laser systems 85−41104
materials for energy efficiency and solar energy conversion, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−22965
median and rank-order filters, properties and appls. 87−37475
metal grid reflectors, laser mirrors and filters at sub-MM wavelength, equiv. cct. formulas 85−24351
metal oxide films, pyrolytic, colour characts. 85−24357
metal-coated optical waveguides, dispersion props., filter construction 86−22139
microwave signal filtering 85−24358
mixed birefringent filter, for laser tuning, transmission characts. 86−28936
modal filter, highly selective evanescent, for two-mode optical fibres 87−2008
monomode fibre filters using surface relief gratings, high refl. 86−48200
monomode fibre grating filters with high-reflectivity, design, fabrication and charactn. 86−36151
mosaic colour filters fabrication by dry etching dielectric stacks 86−36290
motion pictures, special effects filters and attachments *(Russian)* 88−8032
multi-coloured graphic LCD with electrodepositedthree-colour layers *(German)* 86−5378
multi-soliton pulse spectral filtering in optical fibres, pedestal suppression 87−39232
multichannel birefringent filter, principle and video spectrograph 88−8031
multiclass stochastic images buried in additive noise, classification using optimal correlation filter 87−39904
multilayer interference filters, absorpt. systems 85−46240
multilayer interference laser light modulator, polarisation effect study 85−50995
multilayer metal and dielectric coatings, selective radiation shielding and solar control appls. 88−45267
multilayer optical filters fabrication, monitoring and control *(French)* 85−12695
multilayer reflection filter with random-thicknesslayers 86−2906
multilayer-coated mirrors as power filters in synchrotron radiation beamlines 88−42363
multilayered foils as entrance windows and spectral filters for image convertors in ultrasoft X-ray region 88−23017
multimode fibres, mode excitation and modal power distrib. meas. using computer-generated holograms 87−68068
narrow band inhomogeneous thin film filter design, new CAD technique 85−56394
narrow band-pass interference filter for fibre optic thin film temperature sensor 87−18693
narrow-band integrated optical-filter 85−35537
narrow-band interference light filter, temperature stabilisation device 85−24356
narrow-bandpass filter using partitioned cavities 88−8027
narrow-bandwidth optical waveguide transmission filters, all-fibre device 87−49036
narrowband Bragg reflector filter at 1.52 μm 88−26923
narrowband grating resonator filters in InGaAsP/InPwaveguides 86−36293
narrowband interface filters, design optical characts. 86−9644
narrowband tunable optical filter for channel selectionin densely packed WDM systems 87−8269
neurocomputer implemented using deformable mirror arrays 88−58321
nomenclature 88−40042
noncoherent optical filtering for automating testing of semiconductor structures 87−11859
nonGaussian light beam formation with aid of spatially inhomogeneous amplitude filter 88−20483
nonlinear interference filters, critical interpixel separation 87−19042
nonlinear interference filters, loop narrowing and critical slowing down 87−47931
nonlinear interference filters, pixellation, thermo-optical logic elements appl. 88−72185
nonlinear periodic structures in guided wave optics 85−51273
nonlinear phenomena in guided wave structures, potential device appls. 86−3303
nonlinear properties, implications for laser safety 86−63860
nonpolarising edge filter design 85−7296
notch filter, narrow-band electro-optic tunable 87−26133
object phase distributions detection by optical differentiation operations *(Japanese)* 87−61005
optoelectronic image processor, binary and circular symmetric filters 85−56393
optoelectronic systems, light filter transmittance parameters for noncoherent detection 85−12693
optothermal optically bistable devices appl. to telecommunications switching 88−73930
oxides, large area coatings deposition for energy efficient systems 88−6509

optical filters continued
passive integrated optical anisotropy-based devices 88−65349
passive spectral filter, optical freq. intermodulation between picosec. laser pulses 86−42611
pattern recognition by spatial filtering *(Japanese)* 87−61006
pattern recognition with correlator using Fresnel hologram and extended source 88−20774
phase retrieval filter methods comparison 88−46256
phase-only composite filter, design, appl. 87−68245
photochromic polymer films appl. 85−24257
photometry, astronomical, acoustooptic filters, design and fabrication 88−13958
photonics diagnostic systems using fibre optics 88−58131
photorefractive crystals as adaptive elements in acoustooptic filters 88−26905
piezoelectric reflecting wedge as tunable reflector and filtering output coupler, for dye laser scanning 85−29886
planar meshes with discrete loads, circuit modelling, equiv. mesh impedances 87−33023
plane metal-dielectric waveguide polarisation filter, spectral width 86−48243
polarising filters for conveyor belt reflective optical monitors with high interference rejection *(German)* 86−55730
polarising interference filter, for dye laser spectrum narrowing and tuning 86−29205
polyimide filters for radiation with quantum energies 0.1-1.5 keV 86−58359
polymer light filters with specified spectral characteristics for circular polarisers 85−24355
position tuned filters for 1200-1600 nm, performance review 88−65456
prism based optical frequency filter for ultrashort pulses 87−18791
processor, coherent, spatial frequency spectrum, effect of non-sinusoidal vibrations 85−30296
programmable time-delay devices using fibre and integrated optics combination 85−12635
pseudo-colour coding using gratings 87−19911
pulse compression in optical fibre filters 85−35391
quarterwave multilayers, optical monitoring of thickness *(French)* 87−56832
quartz glass, doped, luminescent filter for Nd laser 85−56758
quartz glass, Eu activated, luminescence optical filters for laser, efficiency 87−68244
quasi-optical filter element, reflective polarising interferometer 88−7024
re-circulating optical fibre filter with a 'non-reciprocal' coupler 88−33688
receiver optimisation for optical communication 88−47113
reflecting narrow-band filter based on reson. nondegenerate four-wave interaction 86−9953
reflection filter, metal film, for InGaAsP laser single mode operation 85−62569
reflection holographic gratings as Fourier filters, transfer function 85−7552
reflectively tapped optical fibre transversal filters 87−53977
reflector, single-mode fibre evanescent grating, backward wave coupling 86−22114
Reoksan, 3-D hologram as a narrow-band spectral selector 85−56873
resonator memories and optical novelty filters 87−61257
RF band-pass filter, multimode fibre cavity 88−26930
RF Fabry-Perot-type filter for intensity modulated sensors 86−48161
rib waveguide grating resonator filters, anal. *(German)* 87−74906
ring laser, unidirectional operation using absorbing Fabry-Perot filter 87−54372
ring laser with nonlinear filter, coherence props. 86−48461
ring laser with nonlinear filter, stationary generation 86−48460
rotating linearly polarised light source, appl. to optical meas. 86−42394
rotationally invariant matched filters: Fourier plane on input plane encoding 88−8859
scale, rotation, and shift invariant image recognition 86−69102
self-scanning CCD image sensors operating as optoelectrical transversal filters 88−42160
semiconductors, II-VI, optically nonlinear and bistable behaviour 86−9944
a-Si:H film, fibre optic temperature sensor appl. 88−42137
signal processing components and applications 88−67407
signal processing devices design 87−54053
single mode fibre taper filters, wavelength response fine tuning methods 87−38844
single-mode fibre, mode-field radius meas. based on harmonics detection 86−22078
single-mode fibre device overview, polarisation-preserving props. 85−2050
single-mode fibre directional coupler with narrowband Bragg refl. filter 86−53955
single-mode fibre systems, narrowband position-tuned multilayer interference filter 85−63642
single-mode fibre taper filters, wavelength response, fine tuning 87−46636
single-mode-fibre/LED communication systems, dispersion-limited transmission and spectral filtering 87−3198
slab waveguide electrooptic filters, modal dimensionality and dephasing effects 88−1984
slowing down far from the limit points in optical bistability 87−75247
solar-blind effect in ultraviolet lidars *(Japanese)* 88−74978
Solc equivalent filters in single mode fibre, practical design and manufacture 87−61007
spatial filters, polarisation, Jones formalism suitable for intermediate course on waves *(Spanish)* 88−58336
spatial light modulator, interference filter, electron-beam-tunable 88−51652
spatial light modulator constraints in optical processing 88−8021
spatial matched filtering using holograms on amorphous mag. films *(Japanese)* 88−14308
spatial-spectral scanning optical correlator, large-capacity real-time 86−38295
spectral characteristics of optical filters and spectrum analysers based on acoustooptic reflectors 86−15537
spectral filtering analogue and digital extrinsic optical fibre sensors 85−24275
Stark-induced birefringence and dichroism, turnable optical filters, modulators and limiters appl. 86−36255
stratified flow characts. meas., by colour-shadow method 85−48144
tapered monomode fibre's for optical communication appls. *(Spanish)* 88−60159
ternary and multinary compounds, electronic, acoustic and optical devices 85−18535
thin film, instability due to moisture adsorption *(Chinese)* 85−62422

optical filters continued
thin-film multilayer filter designs for hybrid solar energy conversion systems 87−26143
thin-film reflection filters, survey of charact. and appls. 85−18770
thin-film reflection filters having nonuniform multiperiodic interface corrugations 87−46557
thin-film ring resonator in optical filtering device, filtering props. 86−9645
tri-colour electrodeposited filter for use in full-colour LCD 88−40045
tunable acoustooptic filter, angular aperture 88−13960
tunable birefringent wavelength-divisionmultiplexer/demultiplexer 85−58094
tunable fibre Fabry-Perot interferometer filters 87−68037
tunable filter, rotating linearly polarised light source appl. 87−14576
tunable optical band pass filter using optically active and biaxial crystals 87−61008
TV video and sound filters adjustment and testing, using wobulator *(Spanish)* 87−49781
twisted-nematic liquid-crystal full-color display panelwith reduced rotary dispersion 86−31513
ultrashort pulse generation by laser mode locking using stimulated Raman scattering filter 86−54179
UV radiometers, detector optical characteristics 87−29114
variable high-power laser beam attenuator 88−20710
variable optical filter optimisation in hybrid optical correlator 88−8019
VDT filter effectiveness against diffuse and specular reflections *(Japanese)* 87−41577
vibration meas. using graded optical filters 86−11704
volume grating with variable depth modulation as spatial filter 86−28940
waveguide, TM-mode selective filter using a high refractiveindex lossy layer cladded optical waveguide 87−7144
waveguide grating filter, guided wave coupling for normal incidence 85−2059
waveguide holograms for matched filtering systems 88−45568
waveguide-optic spectral filter 85−62423
waveguides, planar corrugated, diffraction charact. and appl. as narrowband reflection filters 86−63666
wavelength division multiplexers for optical telecommunication *(French)* 85−20200
wavelength multiplexing components for fibre optics communications systems *(German)* 86−4615
WDM filters, 4-channel transmission of 2×565 Mb/s and 2×140 Mb/s on single-mode fibre 86−11115
WDM multi/demultiplexers, for two-channel single-mode transmission systems 85−14266
WDM optical filter design and performance optimisation *(Chinese)* 86−68367
wide band pass filters, multiple Fabry-Perot interference filter struct. *(Korean)* 87−12286
wide-bandwidth sharp-cutoff bandpass optical filter for WDM with optical fibres 86−2904
Wiener restoration of sampled image data 88−52526
Zeiss activities in laser technology 85−46357
Ag thin film optical filters using DC magnetron sputtering 86−36291
AgCl emulsions as adaptive optical filters for image processing 85−12691
$AgGaS_2$ multilayer struct., LPE, electro-optic tunable filter fabrication and performance 86−34319
AlAs/GaAs Bragg reflectors for photodetector appl., MOCVD growth 85−46277
AlGaAs lasers, index guided with mode filter, local normal mode analysis 87−68459
AlGaAs/GaAs wavelength-dividing photodiode with multi-layer filters grown by MOCVD 86−9686
AlGaAs-GaAs index-guided lasers with mode filter, props. study 87−7349
AlGaAs-GaAs tunable multilayer interference optical modulators, MBE growth 88−51561
As_2S_3 based antireflection coatings for IR filters 87−54149
As_2Se_3 based antireflection coatings for IR filters 87−54149
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ 2D optical temporal bandpass filter using four-wave mixing, dynamic schlieren imaging system 87−54392
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Se$ optical filter, spectral transmission distrib. 86−2907
CdS_xSe_{1-x} doped filters, femtosecond nonlinearities using opt. Kerr effect 87−26546
CdSe bistable filters, performance investig. 88−65452
Co:MgF_2 laser, Q-switched, frequency tuning using quartz etalon and birefringent filter 85−41365
Cs filter resonant operation of Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser 87−46844
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ optical filters, thermo-optical effects 87−38728
GaAs directional coupler devices, design 88−13901
GaAs/AlAs, electrically tunable multilayer interference filter, light modulation 88−20434
GaAs-GaAlAs Bragg grating filters, rib waveguide type for 1.5 μm wavelength 87−53978
$GaP/GaAs_xP_{1-x}$ multilayers, optical interference filters and integrated high reflector/photodiode fabrication 86−68363
$GaP\text{-}GaAs_{0.2}P_{0.8}$ superlattices, optically tuned optical interference filter 88−8024
$GaP\text{-}GaAs_{0.35}P_{0.65}$, optical interference filter, photodiode, single-crystal integration 87−77285
H_2O adsorption reduction in optical thin films *(Japanese)* 88−13996
He cooled spaceborne spectrometer and telescope for IR limb scanning 88−68636
He-Ne laser tuned with birefringent filter 88−33941
HgCl, acoustooptic devices, fabrication and charactn. 88−13957
Hg_2Cl_2 vapour-phase-grown crystals, acousto-optic tunable filters and optical signal processing 87−54139
InGaAsP 1.55 μm optical fibre ring laser 86−29185
InGaAsP/InP waveguide reflection grating filters 85−24353
InGaAsP/InP waveguides, narrowband grating resonator filters 86−68362
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}/InP$, narrow bandwidth optical waveguide filters 86−2802
InGaAsP-InP integrated optics wavelength filter for WDM communication 86−42354
InGaAsP-InP integrated optics wavelength filter 86−36294
InGaAsP-InP waveguide grating filters for 1.5 μm 85−2116
In_2O_3:Sn transparent films as IR filters 87−46640
LiF filter, nonlinear, for pulse duration reduction of Nd: glass laser 88−51906
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optical polarisation converter/tunable filter, performance study 88−33772
$LiNbO_3$:Fe IR filter, highly selective holographically formed 86−2903
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electro-optically tunable narrowband wavelength filter 87−54086
$LiNbO_3$:Ti guided-wave devices for long wavelength telecommunications 85−2068
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguide couplers, MUX/DEMUX designs for WDM transmission systems 88−9567
$LiNbO_3$:Ti tunable directional coupler filter for simultaneous modulation and wavelength multiplexing 85−46202
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide Bragg cells, anisotropic surface acoustic wave, appls. 85−29671
$MgF_2\text{-}TiO_2$ color interf. filter optimal construction, multivariate optimisation 88−13995
Nd:glass laser amplifying system, pulse profile by saturable filters 87−26495
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, CW, mode locking by filter containing F_2^- centres 86−48377
Rb optical filter for Nd:YAG frequency-doubled radiation detection 88−58335
SF_6 solution in liquid Ar as nonlinear cryogenic filter, investigation of processes using CO_2 laser pulse shape 85−29680
Si Fabry-Perot interferometers, micromachining manufacture 87−76752
Si filters for radiation with quantum energies 0.1-1.5 keV 86−58359
Si integrated colour filtering element with enhanced wavelength tunability 88−65449
Si single-chip colour imager with integrated colour filters 87−34965
Si-GaAs-GaAlAs coupled solar cells, high conc. photovoltaic 100 W module using spectral splitting filters 86−19505
SiO_2/TiO_2 hard multilayers, reactive sputtering *(Polish)* 85−2114
$SiO_2\text{-}GeO_2$:Ho very high-rejection optical fibre filters, design and charact. 87−7095
SiO_2-Si edge filter, nonpolarising, for near-IR, prep. for opt. communication systems 88−8026
$Ta_2O_5\text{-}SiO_2$ narrow-band optical waveguide Bragg filter 88−51655
TeO_2 acoustooptic filter, ang. aperture 85−62427
TeO_2, p-tellurite, acoustooptical tunable filter for spectrometer 86−42395
Ti:$LiNbO_3$ stripe waveguide Bragg reflector gratings filters 88−58332
TiO_2/SiO_2 multicavity filter stability 87−68247
Tl_3AsSe_3 IR acousto-optic tunable filter for multi-gas stack emission monitoring 87−77896
Tl_3AsSe_3 acousto-optic tunable filter, role in commercial stack analyser 88−40027
ZnS, ZnSe interference filters, simultaneous optical bistable switching on adjacent pixels, pattern recognition 87−33311
ZnS bistable etalons, design parameter effects 88−8288
ZnS interference filters as nonlinear decision-making elements for three-spot pattern recognition and associative memories 88−51629
ZnS interference filters for parallel nonlinear optical signal processing 85−56842
ZnS interference filters for symbolic substitution 87−39220
ZnS(Se) interference filters, microsecond room temp. optical bistability and crosstalk 85−18767
ZnSe, bistable interference filters, nanosecond switching at room temp. 87−7436
ZnSe bistable interference filters, switching processes, steady-state model 87−26512
ZnSe filters as bistable logic elements in visible and IR, and cascadable digital, all-optical circuit demonstration 86−54199
ZnSe interference filter triple bistable-element loop circuit for digital parallel all-optical computer 87−33300
ZnSe interference filters for symbolic substitution 87−39220
ZnSe interference filters, switching of thermal-optical bistable devices 88−65863
ZnSe interference filters, thermally induced optical bistability 86−22496
ZnSe interference filters: room temp., visible wavelength optical bistability 85−24648
ZnSe nonlinear interf. filter white light switching, spatial light modulator design 87−33307
ZnSe nonlinear interference filters, fast switching and slowing down 88−27305
ZnSe nonlinear interference filters for logic gates for optical computers using bistable devices, digital optical circuits 86−3300
ZnSe nonlinear visible interf. filter, critical slowing down 87−33310
ZnSe-BaF_2 molecular beam deposited multilayer interference filters, optical bistability 88−65450

optical free induction decay *see optical coherent transients*

optical frequency conversion
see also optical harmonic generation; optical parametric devices
acousto-optic frequency shifter, beam deflection cancellation by self-pumped phase conjugating mirror 86−2882
amplification in the parametric frequency converter 86−48499
anisotropic sum freq. generation with large angular aperture 87−33257
beamguide system, stimulated Raman scatt. of Gaussian light beam 85−19034
biaxial crystals with quadratic susceptibility, phase matching directions in optical mixing 85−41501
coherent UV and VUV sources, book contrib. 86−68423
coherent UV- and VUV- radiation generation, antiStokes Raman process 87−7444
communication channel based on coincident photon pairs in spontaneous parametric downconversion 86−17360
continuously tunable sum-frequency generation involving Rydberg states in EUV region 85−7515
CW-intracavity difference generation by noncollinear mixing of three waves in two laser resonators 86−22519
difference frequency generation of short 10 μm pulses 85−56799
difference frequency generation with synchronously mode-locked CW dye laser 85−51263
distributed structures background conversion, of light waves 85−19031
dye laser, blue-green, efficiency enhancement by spectrum converter 87−7277
dye laser, I_2 stabilised, freq. meas. at 520 THz using harmonic generation, freq. mixing chain 86−36435
dye laser frequency converter with telescopic resonator 85−7529
dye laser system, high power subpicosecond UV 87−12414
dye lasers, modelocked, femtosecond UV pulse generation by intracavity freq. doubling 88−58627
electro-optic frequency shifters appl. in heterodyne interferometric systems 87−12245
electro-optical materials for optical electronics *(Spanish)* 87−60974

optical frequency conversion continued
electro-optical serrodyne freq. translator 85−35546
EM wave in relativistic electron beam, parametric conversion, idler-wave reflection 88−25780
excimer lasers, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1984) 85−10308
far IR tunable laser sidebands, generation by freq. mixing in Schottky diode 85−35865
fibre, birefr. single-mode, sequence-freq. three-wave mixing emissions 86−22515
fibre, non-polarisation preserving, nonlinearities, spectral and temporal meas. 86−48502
fibre, polarisation-preserving, efficient multiple visible light generation pumped by 1.064 μm Nd:YAG laser 85−7508
fibre lightguide, parametric interaction of optical modes, sum freq. generation 88−20750
fibre optics, stimulated Raman scattering, ultrashort pulse generation 86−58787
fibre Raman oscillator-amplifier system, high efficiency UV freq. conversion 86−42618
fibre stimulated Raman scattering light convertor, coherence 86−15478
fibre waveguide, single mode, dispersion distortions compensation by parametric time lens 85−19035
fibres, multimode, wide-band Stokes-anti-Stokes optical frequency conversion 88−51436
fibres, polarisation-preserving, sum-frequency generation 85−50932
fibres, self-phase modulation and SRS, combined 85−51264
fibres, single mode, Raman and four photon mixing amplification 86−3305
fibres, single-mode, nonpolarisation preserving, nonlinearities 87−18595
fibres, single-mode, wave generation through four-wave mixing, efficiency, phase-mismatch depend. 87−68603
fibres, stimulated four photon spectra generated by picosecond pulses, intensity effects 88−27295
FIR laser sidebands generated in Schottky diode by nonlinear mixing 88−2364
four-photon parametric freq. up-convertor, fluctuation-dissipation theory 85−41506
four-wave difference-freq. mixing, acceptance angles of up-convertors *(Japanese)* 87−12593
four-wave parametric upconvertors, acceptance angles *(Japanese)* 86−42644
four-wave parametric upconvertors for IR detection, acceptance angle characts. study 87−54398
frequency doubling by modal phase matching in poled optical fibres 88−65179
frequency mixing of synchronously pumped CW femtosecond laser 87−39219
frequency shifter, twin-core optical fibre 88−1967
gas-filled waveguide, freq. mixing for VUV light generation 85−46453
gaseous media, laser optical freq. mixing and conversion 88−14282
gases, freq. mixing, tunable coherent VUV generation 87−7443
gases, short wavelength limitations of four wave mixing 88−14267
glass fibres, frequency doubling, review 88−58688
heavy fluoride glasses, IR to visible light upconversion 88−45539
injection and switchout scheme for multipass laser amplifiers 87−46944
integrated optical parametric devices, review 86−48503
intracavity CW difference frequency generation by mixing three photons and using Gaussian laser beams 85−35866
IR images in Na vapour 85−7540
IR radiation, parametric conversion using four-photon difference frequency generation 85−41511
IR to visible efficient up-conversion via energy transfer in fluoride glasses 87−26510
IR ultrashort pulse generation 85−35710
IR upconversion into visible and UV using nonlinear optics in metal vapours, review 85−35860
junction detectors, high-frequency rolloff in response 86−24538
klystron, optical, freq. multiplication 85−18960
laser diode linewidth measurement techniques 86−63858
laser frequency multiplication using technique analogous to RF multiplication 88−40329
laser light conversion into soft X-rays in plasma 85−35889
laser light frequency conversion in single-mode fibre 87−61239
laser multiplication steps at PTB, frequency synthesis from 10 μm to 657 nm 86−22536
laser pulse compression by Raman induced cavity dumping 86−15781
laser radar field processing, optical methods 85−52439
laser techniques in extreme UV, conference, OSA, Boulder, Colorado, March (1984) 85−7337
light-induced free carrier gratings for optical frequency conversion 85−41498
liquid crystals for optical imaging processes, nonlinear optical props. 86−42375
materials from device perspective 88−2384
metal-inert gas mixture, sum frequency generation spectroscopy of Rydberg states 85−7516
methane, stimulated Raman scatt. of KrCl laser radiation 86−22529
millimetre and FIR sources, generation by optically pumped lasers and nonlinear cryst. freq. mixing 86−22289
MM wave devices, optical control 88−25513
monolithic cell for frequency conversion 85−7542
multimode fibre-optic modulators, freq. mixing 85−24318
multimode Stokes conversion efficiency and output wavefront, off-reson. Raman interactions effect 87−12560
multiple-wave generation due to four-wave mixing in a single-mode fibre 87−25945
near UV CW coherent radiation generation 87−39234
nematic liquid crystal, IR to visible image conversion 86−3283
nondegenerate multiwave mixing, high order, for optical phase conjugation with freq. up-conversion 85−46451
nonlinear codirectional guided wave mode conversion in grating structures 88−72092
nonlinear thin-film waveguide, transfer function analysis 86−15774
optoelectronic mixers using avalanche photodiodes or Schottky-N^+ diodes 86−27164
organic molecules and optical signal processing *(French)* 87−70032
organic nonlinear crystals and high power frequency conversion 88−51946
organic nonlinear optical materials *(Japanese)* 86−3308
parametric difference-frequency generation in multimode pumping wave field 88−45553
optical frequency conversion continued
parametric down-conversion, for generation of sub-Poissonian light 88−45550
parametric down-conversion, normalised intensity correlation function, intensity depend. 85−56811
parametric frequency down conversion, theory 85−35887
parametric generation of coherent radiation at 123.6 nm using Mg II ions 86−3294
phase-mismatching and finite-size nonlinear medium, influence on intensity distrib. by parametric interaction *(Japanese)* 88−72429
photon detector quantum efficiency, parametric downconversion 88−14268
picosecond laser pulse length meas. using difference freq. generation 86−9919
point contact diode, novel source for coherent spectroscopy tunable in far IR 88−20757
point contact diodes, sensitivity and stability 85−1554
poly-vinylidene fluoride copolymer poled guest/host composite for freq. doubling and waveguiding structs. 87−53933
Raman conversion, high efficiency and brightness via capillary waveguide amplifier 87−7442
Raman frequency-shift laser with intracavity arrangement, high conversion efficiency of first Stokes order 88−45497
Raman laser developments for remote sensing appl. 87−39243
rectangular waveguide, laser radiation generation at difference frequency by nonlinear crystal 87−46972
relativistic electron beam in waveguide, parametric up-conversion of microwaves 88−34060
resonant multilevel media, coherent interaction of radiation pulses 86−22521
rhodamine 640 laser, N_2 laser pumped at 616 nm, short-cavity, short UV pulse generation 86−36524
rhodamine 6G coated substrates, SHG and sum freq. generation 87−33276
ruby laser, pulse compression by Raman induced cavity dumping 85−51276
semiconductor laser mixer for RF signal down-conversion process, losses and operating props. study 85−46464
single mode fibres, nonlinearities and their appls. *(French)* 87−18730
skew crystal elements for laser frequency conversion 88−20739
solid laser sources, efficient freq. conversion in nonlinear crysts. 87−39244
spectroscopic light source, low frequency, using difference-frequency mixing of CO_2 laser radiations 85−51247
stimulated Raman spectra generated by ps-pulses in single mode fibre 85−56813
sum frequency generation, efficiency improvement and multipass cells 86−9949
sum-frequency generation in transmission with two counter-propagating SPWs 86−58963
synchronous triple-wave interactions, dispersion spread of short pulses 85−2415
three-dimensional waveguides, optical mode conversion induced by magnetostatic surface waves 85−12675
three-level system, coherent freq. conversion, anal. 88−72408
tunable resonant enhancement in freq. mixing 85−7512
two photon interference in parametric down conversion 87−19044
two-photon-pumped image upconvertor, performance study using Fourier transformed coupled wave eqn. *(Japanese)* 88−40356
two-photon-resonant image up-convertors diffraction integral representation 85−29901
two-step upconversion for efficient IR detect. 87−61228
ultrashort laser pulse parametric up-conversion, time characteristic distortions 85−19038
ultrashort laser pulse time-to-space mapping by nonlinear methods 85−56829
ultrashort light pulse generation, meas. and appl., laser physics and operation, book 88−11637
ultrashort light pulse shape and duration, nonlinear optical register 86−3313
uniaxial crystals, frequency addition and subtraction, phase synchronism 86−9968
vitroceramics, diode pumped, up-conversion, summation of photons by energy transfer effect 85−35868
VUV radiation, broadly tunable, generated by freq. mixing in gases 85−7510
VUV radiation generation by antiStokes Raman laser process 87−7430
wave amplitude spatial evolution, soln. stability, bifurcations in sum and difference freq. generation processes 86−29233
wavefront reversal in four-photon parametric interaction with rotation, quality 85−56800
wavefront reversal of laser radiation with intermediate frequency conversion to a different wavelength range 85−46491
waveguides, planar, nonlinear optical excitation of modes 88−20409
waveguides, thin film, nonlinear-optical mode conversion efficiency, fabrication 86−15778
XUV generation, tunable coherent by four-wave mixing in Kr 85−41457
XUV generation in pulsed free jets 85−7511
$AgGa_xIn_{1-x}S_2$, mixed chalcopyrite crysts., potential for nonlinear laser devices 86−36582
$AgGaS_2$, phase-matching meas. for 10 μm upconversion 85−2396
$AgGaS_2$ tunable IR detection of CO_2 laser radiation, by frequency upconversion 88−72415
$AgGaS_2$, tunable picosecond pulse generation in medium IR by down conversion 85−29915
$AgGaS_2(Se_2)$, IR freq. generation 87−39245
$AgGa(S_xSe_{1-x})_2$, mixed chalcopyrite crysts., potential for nonlinear laser devices 86−36582
AlGaAs nonlinear waveguides, difference-frequency generation of IR waves *(Japanese)* 88−72416
Ar excimer laser, high-power in VUV, tunable oscillation, frequency conversion by SRS 86−9764
Ar, laser plasma, continuous antiStokes Raman laser oscillation 88−45505
Ba atomic vapour, pumped by tunable ultrashort light pulses, electron stimulated Raman scatt. and four-wave interaction 86−9948
β-BaB_2O_4, nonlinear optical material, props. *(German)* 88−2370
β-BaB_2O_4, second harmonic and sum frequency generation *(German)* 88−2369
BaF_2-ThF_4 glass, Yb^{3+}, Tm^{3+} doped, efficient freq. upconversion 88−58656
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefr. crystals, moving grating erasure, expt. study 87−7437
CO, laser-induced processes, coherent vacuum UV radiation generation 85−35872
CaF_2:Er^{3+} crystals, upconversion for IR imaging appls. 88−8278
Cd vapour, coherent VUV generation by reson.-enhanced freq. mixing 87−26514

optical frequency conversion continued
Cd vapour, used in generation of continuously tunable VUV radiation 85−7535
Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$ crystals, growth and laser performance 87−12421
Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$ tunable alexandrite lasers, nonlinear freq. conversion processes 86−22349
Cs atoms, nonlinear susceptibility for frequency upconversion from 10 μm to visible 88−40326
Cs vapour, four-wave difference mixing, effects of phase matching on efficiency *(Japanese)* 88−8300
Er^{3+}:YAG laser, picosecond at 2.94 μm with active mode locking 86−68499
Er^{3+}:$YAlO_3$, green Ir-pumped upconversion laser 88−20598
GaAs Schottky diode, 52nd order harmonic mixing 87−61233
GaP LEDs, high-speed IR-to-visible up-conversion by free-to-bound transitions 86−15586
GaP LEDs, high-speed photoconductivity and IR to visible up-conversion 85−7325
GaSe double resonator system, optical hysteresis and multistability 88−2371
H, Lyman-alpha radiation, nonresonant transformation, conversion efficiency, Kerr effect limitation 86−3315
H_2 Raman cell, XeCl laser pumped, efficient energy conversion 85−41475
para-H_2 Raman laser, polarisation enhancement of anti-Stokes emission 85−29768
H_2 XUV generation in pulsed free jets appl., rot.-vibr. levels, time of flight detection 85−7511
H_2, compressed, laser frequency conversion in presence of stimulated Raman scattering 88−72420
p-H_2 laser radiation frequency conversion by four wave mixing 87−75250
H_2, pulse compression with externally pumped intracavity Raman oscillators, high efficiency 85−7536
H_2, stimulated Raman scatt., Ar_2 excimer laser tunable intense radiation generation 87−12553
HCl superfluorescent laser frequency converter, overtone pumped 86−63751
HF laser radiation, resonance laser-collisional conversion efficiency 86−29057
He-K, XUV laser radiation generation by stimulated Raman scattering 87−46971
He-Ne laser frequency synthesis at 88 THz, beat signals of harmonic mixing *(Chinese)* 85−46455
He-Ne transverse Zeeman laser, nonlinear freq. mixing *(Chinese)* 88−27276
Hg vapour VUV source, high-efficiency, energy-scalable 88−72417
Hg vapour, four-wave mixing, 130 nm radiation generation 88−45537
Hg vapour, two-photon-resonant four-wave mixing optimisation, 130.2 nm generation 88−65838
$HgGa_2S_4$, absorpt. and freq. conversion efficiency 87−33279
InGaAs/InP multiple quantum wells, self-electro-optic device and modulation converter 88−26878
InGaAsP/InP DH laser for short-wavelength to IR conversion 85−51189
InGaAsP-InP, multi-electrode DFB laser diode with saturable absorber, tunable wavelength conversion 88−20773
K atoms in He-K discharge afterglow, multiple Raman scattering from XUV generation 87−12574
K vapour, four-photon reson. parametric sum-freq. generation using coherent and noise pumping 85−12977
K vapour, parametric conversion of tunable IR radiation freq. to UV range 85−24669
KDP type crystals, fast water-soluble growth for high-aperture optical freq. convertors 88−27291
KH_2PO_4 and isomorphs, electro-optical, linear and nonlinear optical props., devices, research areas, review 87−60872
KH_2PO_4 cryst., freq. doubling for UV laser system 87−33288
KH_2PO_4 crystal in CW ring dye and YAG laser cavities, CW-intracavity difference generation 86−22519
KH_2PO_4 crystal, laser-induced bulk damage, effect of organic impurities 88−40292
KH_2PO_4 crystal, nonlinear freq. conversion of Cu vapour laser radiation 88−58663
KH_2PO_4 type crystals, tunable laser source down to 218.3 nm, freq. doubling and summing *(Chinese)* 87−33263
$KNbO_3$ crystals, freq. conversion of laser beams 85−51286
$KNbO_3$ crystals, noncritically phase-matched sum freq. generation, image up-conversion 87−39205
$KTiOPO_4$, generation of blue CW coherent radiation by sum freq. mixing 88−27278
$KTiOPO_4$, sum freq. mixing in Nd:YAG laser cavity, blue light generation 88−27279
Kr, VUV tunable coherent radiation generation below 100 nm 85−7514
(LaCeTb)$MgAl_{11}O_{19}$ system, electron energy excitation, radiationless conversion 86−54217
Li vapour, freq. up-conversion by stimulated hyper-Raman scatt. 86−42629
$LiIO_3$ Raman laser for optical range, quasi-CW high power 87−12441
$LiIO_3$, high power difference freq. generation at 4.4-5.7 μm 85−35864
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide, parametric fluoresc. amplification and oscill. 87−12584
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, difference frequency generation of tunable coherent mid-IR radiation 88−2387
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, difference-frequency generation of tunable coherent IR radiation 88−40341
$LiNbO_3$:Ti proton exchanged waveguides, collinear acoustooptical mode conversion 88−72090
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, nonlinear optical wavelength conversion 86−42643
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, nonlinear-integrated optical devices appl. 85−51282
$LiTaO_3$ broadband guided-wave TE-TM mode converter 88−26877
Mg, vapour, high-power VUV ultrashort pulse generation by four-wave mixing 85−62662
NH_3 pumped by continuously tunable CO_2 laser, MIR generation 88−45541
Na, IR radiation parametric upconversion under incoherent pumping, influence of dispersion 85−46472
Na Rydberg states, continuously tunable sum freq. generation 85−2403
Na atoms, nonlinear susceptibility for frequency upconversion from 10 μm to visible 88−40326
Na vapour, CW frequency mixing and UV generation 85−12943
Na vapour, IR signal freq. up-convertor by two-photon pumping, parametric noise 86−22523
Na vapour, UV coherent radiation generated by four-wave parametric processes *(Chinese)* 86−22474
Na, vapour, optical pumping conversion into IR region under two-photon reson. conditions 85−46473
optical frequency conversion continued
Na vapour, tunable UV emission, nonlinear wave mixing mechanism study 88−8301
Na vapour, ultrashort optical pumping pulse conversion into UV region 85−56835
Nd:$KGd(WO_4)_2$ laser crystal, stimulated Raman scattering of nanosecond pulses 88−34126
Nd:YAG dual frequency laser, nonlinear optical crystal study applications 88−27125
Nd:YAG laser, diode-pumped intracavity doubled, large amplitude fluctuations due to longitudinal mode coupling 87−7320
Nd:YAG lasers to generate 473 nm radiation 88−65650
Nd:YAG pulsed laser and appl. to holographic material investig. 88−33983
Nd:YAG slab oscillators, amplifiers and optical phase conjugation 88−20622
Nd:YAG-diode laser summation in KTP for a high modulation rate blue laser at 459 nm 88−65820
Nd^{3+}:YAG CW laser, nonlinear optical effects 87−39057
$Nd_xY_{1-x}Al_3(BO_3)_4$, excited emission and self-frequency-doubling effect 87−12426
Ne-like X-ray laser schemes, scaling to short wavelength 88−40114
O_3, efficient four-wave mixing using vibr.-rot. reson. 86−48491
Pb vapor heat pipe as stimulated Raman convertor for XeCl lasers 87−68629
Pb vapour heat-pipe as stimulated Raman convertor for XeCl lasers, performance evaluation 86−42628
SiO_2 fibre, multimode, freq. conversion by stimulated Raman scatt. and four-photon mixing 86−15793
SiO_2:GeO_2 fibres, wideband frequency tuning by phase-matched stimulated four-photon mixing 86−42292
SiO_2:Yb^{3+}, Er^{3+} optical fibres, multiphoton effects 87−54074
Tl, anti-Stokes Raman laser, tunable UV radiation generation 85−51121
W-Ni MIM diode as difference frequency IR detector, long-term stability 87−21085
W-Ni point contact diode, frequency-mixing at 32 THz, beat note S/N ratio 88−34122
XeCl discharge laser, high power Raman conversion 86−15640
XeCl excimer laser radiation, frequency up-conversion using anti-Stokes stimulated Raman scattering *(Japanese)* 88−27282
XeCl laser pulses, conversion efficiency to Stokes beams 88−40145
XeCl laser radiation conversion to first Stokes at high pump energy 88−72395
XeCl laser radiation frequency conversion by stimulated Raman scattering in compressed H_2 86−9950
XeCl laser radiation, tunable VUV generation by anti-Stokes stimulated Raman conversion 87−68608
$YAlO_3$:Er^{3+} lasers, blue and green using frequency upconversion to generate 550 nm radiation 88−65650
$YLiF_4$:Er^{3+} lasers, blue and green using frequency upconversion to generate radiation at 550 nm 88−65650
$ZnGeP_2$, freq. transform. of nontraditional 4.3 and 10.4 μm CO_2 laser radiation bands 88−58662
ZnSe-$ZnS_{0.6}Se_{0.4}$ rotationally twinned layer waveguide, frequency-conversion efficiency 88−65329

optical frequency doubling *see optical harmonic generation*

optical gap *see energy gap; optical constants*

optical glass
8329 glass film, refractive index and thickness meas., by guided wave method *(Chinese)* 86−60364
acoustooptic 88−13959
As_2Se_3 chalcogenide glass fibres, IR radiation attenuation determ. by tunable diode laser 86−42268
BGG 31, new glass for multimode waveguide fabrication 88−72133
birefringent glass rods as new class of waveguides 88−39969
book, optical fibres 87−13
borosilicate glass, antireflecting coatings produced by neutral soln. processing, surface damage threshold meas. 85−7502
buried single-mode channel waveguides in BK 7 byfield assisted Cs-ion exchange 86−9591
buried waveguide with symm. index profile, Ag^+-Na^+ ion exchange fabrication 86−9592
buried waveguides, symmetric index profile, Ag^+-Na^+ ion exchanged 86−28786
chalcogenide fibres, optical and mechanical props. 88−58115
chalcogenide glass appl. to IR filters *(Czech)* 88−71993
chalcogenide glass fibres, with low optical losses, fabrication 85−18665
chalcogenide glass fibres for mid-IR transmission, loss characts. 85−12537
chalcogenide glass for IR, fibre fabrication 85−18664
chalcogenide glass IR optical fibres, optical loss, time dependence 86−36192
chalcogenide glass multichannel fibres for IR range, polarisation conservation 85−29604
chalcogenide glass optical fibres, fabrication by crucible technique, attenuation losses, IR transmission props. 85−41127
chalcogenide glass optical fibres, loss mechanisms 88−39905
chalcogenide glass optical fibres, waveguide channel form. by laser irrad. 85−41176
chalcogenide glass waveguide holograms for information processing, fabrication 85−41526
chalcogenide glass-like films, integrated optical components in medium IR band 85−18745
chalcogenide glasses for optical applications, review 85−62281
chalcogenide glasses in integrated and fibre optics, review 87−18572
chalcogenide hollow fibres for IR energy transmission 85−41107
chalcogenide vitreous semicond. photoconductor-liquid crystal type transparencies, optically controlled, basic characts. 86−22190
channel waveguide, depolarisation meas. 86−2729
channel waveguides, depolarisation 86−42282
channel waveguides, glass, depolarisation due to sidewall roughness 85−2048
CMZ coverglass optical and physical characteristics for solar arrays 88−5894
coatings of solar cells, charged state stability 86−51899
composite metal/glass fibre polarisers, high-performance, fabrication 88−65218
conference, optical material basic props., Gaithersburg, MD, USA (May 1985) 86−13294
conference, Puerto de la Cruz, Canary Islands, (Apr. 1984) 85−60670
conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−32881

optical glass continued
core glass for double crucible optical fibres with high numerical apertures 85−18635
Corning glass films, RF magnetron sputtered, optical props. 87−32989
crone and flint glass series, active material selection for acousto-optic mode-lockers 87−32922
density, optical, sample certification 85−35381
developments at Army Materials and Mechanics Research Center 85−35371
femtosecond nonlinearities using opt. Kerr effect 87−26546
fibre, chalcogenide glass, fabrication and props., review 88−39904
fibre, IR, review 85−62396
fibre, radiation sensitivity, effects of defect modification and reduction techniques 88−477
fibre, ultralow-loss, scatt. and dispersion-related parameters calc. 86−58778
fibre drawing process, temp. regime effect on stability 87−36824
fibre fabrication and drawing standards 86−42297
fibre materials and props., conf., Boston, MA, USA (Dec. 1986) 87−72706
fibre optic materials, very low loss, development 85−24259
fibre preforms for telecommunication, fabrication 87−68111
fibre use in optical communications and sensors *(German)* 86−48087
fibre waveguide with F-doped cladding and pure quartz glass core, fabrication 85−56327
fibre waveguides, colour centres 87−7064
fibre with high tensile strength 87−38811
fibres, chalcogenide, optical charact. 88−39860
fibres, IR transparent, low loss, overview 85−18658
fibres, mid IR, materials review *(French)* 86−42223
fibres, prep. process, second harmonic generation 88−58067
fibres, second-harmonic generation 88−40342
fibres, sol-gel processing 87−74823
fibres, strength meas. by bending 87−25971
fibres, stress crack corrosion, nonlinear stress-strain ratio *(German)* 88−26755
fibres, ultra low loss, scattering and other parameters 85−18659
fibres, UV-radiation induced colour centres 87−7065
fibres and guided-wave optical components for telecommunications 87−70046
filters, materials design for large aperture freq. converted laser systems 85−41104
fine glass particles, fluorine doping by VAD *(Japanese)* 88−65117
Fl-glass IR optical fibres for radiometric temp. meas. 85−62360
fluoride, conference, Arlington, VA, USA (May 1984) 85−16543
fluoride, noble metals as source of continuous scatt. 88−39857
fluoride, optical props. 88−20323
fluoride based glasses for IR waveguides *(French)* 86−68303
fluoride fibre drawing with improved tensile strength 88−473
fluoride fibre glasses, absorpt. loss due to Fe ions, reduction using oxidation technique 85−56299
fluoride fibre optical transmission systems 88−45168
fluoride fibres, crystallisation free, core-clad composition 85−62313
fluoride glass:Eu^{3+} fibre, thermooptical temp. sensor for low temp. 86−36125
fluoride glass, ZBLAL, strength, toughness and fracture initiation 85−18631
fluoride glass fibre, data transmission at 2.6 μm, $LiNbO_3$:Ti modulator use 86−48160
fluoride glass fibres, reduction of impurities by starting material purification 85−12533
fluoride glass fibres, stimulated Raman multi-Stokes scatt. and Raman amplification 85−62652
fluoride glass fibres for infrared transmission systems, optical and mech. props. 88−58149
fluoride glass IR fibres for light transmission up to 5 μm, numerical aperture meas. 85−18663
fluoride glass IR optical fibres, low-OH-absorption design 85−1995
fluoride glass IR optical fibres in medicine and biology 87−41950
fluoride glass optical fibre, impurity analysis by selectively excited photolum. 88−1924
fluoride glass optical fibre, interferometric meas. of nonlinear refractive index 88−45166
fluoride glass optical fibre, low OH and low loss, fabrication 85−12552
fluoride glass optical fibre, Pr^{3+} impurities, photoluminesc. anal. 87−18648
fluoride glass optical fibres, nonlinear refr. index, direct interferometric meas. 88−45147
fluoride glass optical fibres, scattering loss peaks 86−58770
fluoride glass optical fibres, synthesis by CVD process 88−58141
fluoride glass single-mode fibres, spectral attenuation meas. by fourier transform spectroscopy 87−38744
fluoride glasses, complex ions elimination by NF_3 processing 86−28775
fluoride glasses, CVD 88−65123
fluoride glasses, OH molar extinction coeffs. considering molecular water influence 88−1918
fluoride glasses, transition metal impurities, absorpt. losses and redox states 86−22061
fluoride glasses doped with YbF_3 and ErF_3, efficient optical freq. up-conversion via energy transfer 87−26510
fluoride glasses for optical fibres, reduction of OH absorpt. 85−12534
fluoride IR optical fibres with high numerical aperture, preparation *(Chinese)* 88−39865
fluoride optical fibres, 0.5 μm photoluminesc. 86−63651
fluoride optical fibres, elevated NA, preparation 86−63650
fluoride optical fibres, removal of Fe, Co, Ni and Cu from Zr 85−18633
fluoride optical fibres, scattering characteristics 87−38731
fluoride optical fibres, scattering loss and O content 86−22137
fluoride-glass single-mode fibres, ultralow-loss, design 87−7142
fluoroaluminate glass, IR transmitting, prep. method and physical props. *(Chinese)* 88−39854
fluorohafnate glasses, Rayleigh and Brillouin scattering 85−18629
fluorozirconate glass, IR transmitting, prep. method and physical props. *(Chinese)* 88−39854
fluorozirconate glass, thermal conductivity meas. 1.5K to 100K, appl. to electro-optic devices and transmitting materials for high power lasers 85−7193
fluorozirconate glass preforms and optical fibres, manufacturing processes 88−45071
fluorozirconate glasses, Rayleigh and Brillouin scattering 85−18629
focons for PV energy conversion, optical-energetic charact. 88−43382
forced Mandelstam-Brillouin scatt., laser pulse time shape effect on optical breakdown 86−68221

optical glass continued
garnet laser crystals, glass absorbent claddings, physical props. 88−2199
glass:Cds waveguides, nonlinear, props. 88−33735
glass:Er^{3+}, lasing props. 87−26350
glass:Nd absorption thermometer with fluorescent referencing, fibre optic temp. sensor 87−18697
glass:Tb_4O_7 Faraday rotator low loss single mode fibres, MCVD fabrication 87−18694
glass matrices, planar lightguide production by electrodiffusion treatment 85−41175
glass-metal seals, light detection obs., optical fibre light detector appl. 85−35432
glass-polymer optical fibres, polymer optical props., thermal changes 86−48146
glass/liquid crystal interface, optical hysteresis, switching charact. 85−51285
goggles, closed, for eye protection, opt. charact. 88−68502
graded-index optical waveguides and planar microlens arrays and their applications 88−7948
gradient layers refractive index of ion-exchanged diffused materials, stress effects 85−12540
gray light-scattering glasses, optical charact., colour standards appl. 86−55862
r-GRIN glass rods, prep. by sol-gel method 88−43952
grinding, fine vibration, for glass entrance windows 85−18637
guided-wave technology, review 87−38842
halide based glasses, low loss, purity requirements, selective bibliography 86−58767
halide glass fibres, fabrication from the melt, protective coatings, phys. props. 85−41126
halide glasses, ultratransparent, optical fibres appls. 87−46429
heavy fluoride glasses, IR to visible light upconversion 88−45539
heavy metal fluoride, bulk, opt. props., tutorial review 85−62282
heavy metal fluoride glass, crystallisation kinetics 85−18628
heavy metal fluoride glass, processing and purification techniques, IR fibre optics appl. 86−58734
heavy metal fluoride glass fibres, chromatic dispersion charact. 88−58113
heavy metal fluoride glass systems for optical device technology, radiation effects 87−18574
heavy metal fluoride glasses, bubbles, light transmission losses 88−26782
heavy metal fluoride glasses, high optical quality, preparation 85−18632
heavy metal fluoride glasses, intrinsic instabilities 85−56268
heavy metal fluoride glasses, intrinsic instabilities 85−18627
heavy metal fluoride glasses and fibres, review 85−12532
heavy metal fluoride glasses for laser applications 87−46835
heavy metal fluoride single-mode mid-IR fibres for telecommunications, design 88−58112
heavy metal halide glass fibre lightwave systems, extrinsic and intrinsic losses 87−18630
heavy metal halide glasses as optical fibre material 87−74659
heavy metal oxide glasses, electro- and magneto-optic effects 88−58051
heavy-metal fluoride glass fibres, impurity anal. using selectively excited photolum. 87−18606
heavy-metal fluoride glass optical components, processing and appl. prospects 86−2650
high nonlinear refr. index and transmittance calcs., visible and IR spectra 85−41101
hollow core glass waveguides 88−39971
hollow flexible waveguides, IR optical properties of glasses and ceramics at 10.6 μm 88−58118
homogeneous thin film optical waveguides, made from optical glass 85−46187
index profiles of waveguides diffused in glass 85−24320
integrated optical waveguides, low loss, fabrication by ion exchange, review 85−41163
integrated optics, glasses and ion exchange processes 88−58231
integrated optics, recent developments 88−20421
integrated optics on glass, communications appls. 88−33764
ion-exchanged glass waveguide fabrication through Ag ion electrolytic release 85−46128
IR fibre optics materials, review 87−60873
IR glasses and fibres, mechanical props. 88−58053
IR graded index elements development, using chalcogenide glasses 88−45260
IR hollow glass fibre, evaluation 86−36124
IR optical materials and fibres, conf., San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−55783
IR optics advances 87−7063
IR transmitting glasses, design 85−41106
lamp glass, transparent ceramics and IR reflection films *(Japanese)* 86−61799
laser active elements, silicate and phosphate glasses, effect of laser radiation repeated exposure 86−3274
laser damage initial stage, luminesc. and microwave absorpt. obs. 87−19026
laser developments, special optics for UV and IR laser light *(Dutch)* 88−51874
laser failure accumulative nature 86−68604
laser glasses, research and development in China 85−56588
laser glasses, status and prospects 87−39044
laser glasses in China, research and development *(Chinese)* 85−18898
laser heating, threshold temps. of physicochem. processes 86−68220
laser power delivery through IR optical fibres 88−58125
laser weak picosecond pulse in glass, induced spectral broadening by intense picosecond pulse 87−19029
laser window materials, meas. optical absorpt. coeff. and thermo-optic coeff. for various glasses 85−7479
laser-induced optical surface damage thresholds of ARG-2 glass, noneffect of electronegative gases 85−12926
lecture on glass, light and the information revolution 87−9984
lenses, plastic and glass, physical and optical charact. *(Japanese)* 85−56386
low dispersion glass for optical fiber industrial applications 88−13781
luminescent solar concentrators, glass and dye absorption and luminescence obs. *(Finnish)* 87−16006
machinable glass ceramic as useful optical material 86−58730
magneto-optic glasses for optical elements, light transmission, chemical resist. 88−13780
materials for optical fibres, improvement of properties *(Croatian)* 85−56269
MCVD graded-index fibres with various glass comps., IR loss stability 86−2822

optical glass continued
medium infrared fibres 88−58074
microlenses, step-index profile, formed in glass by Na-Ag ion exchange 86−9608
mid-IR fibres from cryst. materials, chalcogenide, heavy metal oxide and fluoride glasses 86−48176
milk glass transmission under diffuse and directional illumination 85−46118
milk glasses, radiation strength 85−1952
milk-glass specimens, brightness-coefficient indicatrices, analytic approx. 85−46119
milky glass, scattering indicatrix determ. 85−62276
milky glass transmission factors comparison for spontaneous and coherent radiations 87−68008
mirror, replicated, appl. to large segmented opt. systems 87−18788
molded glass collimator/objective lens pair for optical pickup applications 88−26921
monolithic and fibre-optic elements, microhardness 85−12539
multicomponent glass optical fibres with lowered OH content and reduced loss 85−35484
near IR glass polariser design and performance 88−20325
nonlinear fibre waveguides, second harmonic generation, efficient designs using radiation modes 88−40343
optical breakdown threshold and chemically inhomogeneous structure 85−35382
optical fibres, loss increases due to H_2 chemical reactions 86−22121
optical waveguide appls., optical and elec. props. 86−28774
phosphate glass:Nd laser rods, thermal effects 87−26352
phosphate glass, ion exchange strengthened, in high repetition rate active mirror amplifier geometry 88−65115
phosphate laser glass of absorption loss of 10^{-4} cm^{-1} 88−26742
phosphate laser glasses, ion-exchange strengthened 88−2200
phosphate laser glasses, IR absorpt. of water *(Chinese)* 86−54111
phosphate laser glasses, water and its removal, IR absorpt. bands *(Chinese)* 85−56586
photochromic diffusion waveguides., absorbing-mask mode selectors automatically matched to mode field 87−25999
photochromic glass photocontrolled planar waveguides 88−1976
photochromic glasses, bistable optical device, transmission intensity meas. *(Spanish)* 86−68629
photomultiplier noise due to input window material phosphorescence 88−32732
photonic material developments 87−12102
photosensitive waveguides, planar, mode selection 88−20419
photothermal deflection method to measure Kerr-type nonlinearities 88−51941
planar waveguide form. from Ag electrodiffusion 85−62386
planar waveguides made by ion exchange, refr. index profiles 86−15443
plate stack mirror for laser resonator, refl. coeff. 87−33245
porous, impregnated with light sensitive cpd., waveguiding prod. by photochem. method 86−68255
porous layers for optical waveguides, CO_2 laser processing 85−29530
Pyrex and BK7 glass, planar graded index waveguide fabrication by K^+ ion exchange 86−68310
quartz glass, Eu activated, luminescence optical filters for lasers, efficiency 87−68244
quartz glass, laser radiation action process, optical failure, electrostriction influence 86−68219
quartz glass fibre light guides with Ge and P oxides, microdefects, stimulated Raman scatt. 86−9461
quartz glass fibres with losses below 1 dB/Km 88−20367
radial GRIN glass rods prep. by sol-gel method 86−22060
Raman spectroscopic characterisation 87−38729
rare-earth doped waveguides, evaluation of fabrication by ion exchange 88−51512
review of glass science, technology and appls. 88−56333
scratch standards, improper use for damage threshold prediction 85−7494
second generation of optical fibre vitreous materials *(French)* 86−9452
semiconductor chalcogenide layers, optical recording physical basis *(Russian)* 87−25911
semiconductor doped, time-resolved ps optical nonlinearity 86−54208
semiconductor doped glass, integrated nonlinear optical device fabrication 87−12585
semiconductor-doped, high-speed intensity-dependent refractive index 87−18573
semiconductor-doped glasses for nonlinear waveguides 88−65333
silica core fibres, 2 eV optical absorption, cladding material effects 87−38772
silica core fibres, defect formation and nonstoichiometry 87−53937
silica core fibres, gamma-ray induced 2 eV optical absorption band 87−68010
silica glass, F-doped, fabrication by sol-gel method 87−25910
silica glass, OH diffusion at high temp. 87−68011
silica glass, sol-gel derived, impurity distribution, dehydration/sintering effects 87−74650
silica glass fibres, elongated, Raman spectra 87−53936
silica glass optical fibre preforms, H_2 treatment, OH formation 85−62287
silica glass optical fibres, γ-irradiated and H_2 treated, 1.52 μm absorption band 87−18649
silica glass optical fibres, H_2 molecules diffusion and solubility 85−41129
silica glass optical fibres under high tensile stress raman study 86−9449
silica glass single-mode optical fibres, high-speed drawn, 1.53-μm optical losses 86−2667
silica optical fibres, drawing-induced peroxy radicals 87−74692
silicate fibre lightguides, radiation strength meas. 86−9520
silicate glass melt, fracture in laser beam 87−25913
silicate glasses, electronic contrib. meas. to nonlinear susceptibility 85−46476
silicate glasses, ion-exchange diffusion, bend stresses 86−42206
silicate glasses, optical breakdown development, radiation colour centre role 86−68218
silicate glasses, surface roughness, grinding condition effects 85−35380
silicate glasses optical breakdown, laser radiation mode comp. influence 85−2394
single mode fibres, attenuation spectra, hydrogen and deuterium gas-in-glass effects 85−46161
single mode integrated optical waveguides by ion-exchange in glass 88−7947
single-mode glass waveguides, fabrication and charactn. 88−51536
single-mode integrated-optical polarisers in $LiNbO_3$ and glass waveguides, low loss 85−2066
single-mode waveguides, thermo-optic phase modulation 85−2074

optical glass continued
SiO_2:F silica glass, characts. rel. to thermal treatments 88−65122
soda-lime glass, thermo-optic effects and applications 87−74655
sol-gel procedure for optical fibres production with high SiO_2 percentage *(Croatian)* 87−12203
solar cell coverglass and second surface mirror coating improvements 88−5895
spectral absorptivity of window glass for solar energy devices 87−25909
strength, effect of cladding thickness and difference in glass thermal expansion coeffs. 86−28853
substrate, CdS_xSe_{1-x} doped, for thin film waveguides 87−2231
substrates for transmissive and reflective optics, laser design 87−39200
surface chemical treatment, refractive index, waveguide profile 88−1916
surface of K9 glass, adsorbed dye laser molecules, SHG and THG *(Chinese)* 87−33264
surface pulsed laser induced damage threshold, ARG-2 glass 85−7496
thermal distortion, IR and visible ranges, refr. index and stress-optic coeff. comp. depend. calcs. 85−41102
thermo-optic waveguide interferometric modulator/switch in glass 85−2063
thick film sealing glasses, for optical waveguide appls., refr. index determ. 86−62955
TV glass formation processes 88−7271
ultra lowloss communication with fluoride fibres 87−60940
ultrafast optical switches use 88−20321
ultralow-loss glasses, book contrib. 87−12103
UV transmitting glasses, bulk and surface damage thresholds at 248 nm 85−7495
waveguide, fabrication, ion migration during electrolysis 86−2713
waveguide, manufacture techniques and integrated opt. components development on glass substrates *(Italian)* 86−42305
waveguide developments, review 85−62395
waveguide fabrication, diffusion parameters evaluation with gradient index gratings 87−46482
waveguide fabrication by electrolysis 85−7271
waveguide fabrication in nonlinear semiconductor-dopedglasses 86−42646
waveguide materials for CO_2 laser, IR optical consts. 86−28772
waveguide profiles, ion-exchanged control with Ag thin film sources 87−74691
waveguides, Ag film diffused, diffusion process and optical props. 87−25959
waveguides, curved, integrated optical circuits appls. 87−54042
waveguides, ion exchanged, diffused ion conc. profiles *(Japanese)* 88−72131
waveguides, ion-exchanged, in glass, analytical model 88−65307
waveguides, ion-exchanged, stress 87−18638
waveguides, multimode GRIN strip, fabricated in glass by ion exchange 87−54041
waveguides, planar, characterisation by K^+ ion exchange in glass 85−29598
waveguides, planar Ag^+-Na^+ exchanged, design, process and device parameters 86−42279
waveguides, planar buried, Ag^+-Na^+ ion exchange, diffusion characts. 86−68254
waveguides, planar optically controlled, made of photochromic glasses, selective props. 87−1958
waveguides, production by solid state diffusion, examination of props. 88−20420
waveguides, refr. index distrib. profile form. by ion exchange 86−53984
waveguides, semiconductor-doped and ion-exchanged 87−25936
waveguides fabricated by Tl ion exchange, optical loss and index profile *(Chinese)* 85−29565
waveguides formation by electrodiffusion of Ag 88−33718
wide-channel passive single-mode directional couplers in glass with adjustable power transfer 88−65343
Ag-Na ion-exchanged planar waveguides in glass, refractive-index profile investig. 88−65312
Ag^+-Na^+ exchanged planar glass waveguides, wavelength-depend. propag. charact. 86−58742
Ag^+-Na^+ ion exchange, planar optical waveguide fabrication 88−33719
AlF_3-YF_3-RF_2, glasses for IR optical window and fibre materials, physical props. in rel. to chem. comp. 88−7837
AlF_3-YF_3-ZrF_4-RF_2, glasses for IR optical window and fibre materials, physical props. in rel. to chem. comp. 88−7837
Al_2O_3-B_2O_3-SiO_2-Na_2O glass, heavy metal doped, generation of optically wave-guiding layers 87−54007
Al_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 based fibres, Nd^{3+}(Er^{3+}) doped, fabrication, assessment, optical props. 88−51461
ArF_4 based fluoride glass single-mode fibre fabrication 85−12569
As-S chalcogenide glasses, using dissolution selectivity in integrated-optics component formation 86−9451
As-S glass IR fibre, Teflon clad, optical loss due to water diffusion 87−32923
As-S glass IR fibre, Teflon-clad, low-absorption losses 86−42269
As-S glass fibre, Nd:YAG and CO laser beams, simultaneous delivery 88−20336
As-S glass fibre power transmission capacity on CO laser delivery 88−58097
As-S-I chalcogenide glass for optical waveguides 88−39861
As-Se-I chalcogenide glass for optical waveguides 88−39861
As_2S_3 IR fibre, optical remote sensing of hydrocarbon gases 88−29420
As_2S_3 IR glass fibre, for CO laser power delivery 85−1973
As_2S_3 IR glass fibre with Teflon cladding, CO laser power delivery for medical appls. 87−41998
As_2S_3 amorphous waveguides, photo-optical devices 85−50920
As_2S_3 based antireflection coatings for IR filters 87−54149
As_2S_3, chalcogenide glasses, elastic moduli, hardness and fracture energy props. 88−6535
As_2S_3 glassy fibres, radiation absorpt. characts. in 1 to 8 μm range 85−24321
As_2Se_3 IR optical fibre, improved 88−58116
As_2Se_3 based antireflection coatings for IR filters 87−54149
As_xSe_{1-x}, waveguides films for IR integrated optics 85−56362
$As_2Se_{3-x}Te_x$ chalcogenide glass system, mech. and optical props. 88−20322
$As_2Se_{3-x}Te_x$ glasses and optical IR fibres, prep., struct., opt. and mech. characteris. 88−1926
B_2O_3-SiO_2 glasses, α irradiation damage studied by thermolumin. 88−71994
B_2O_3-SiO_2 porous glass fibre optic for high sensitivity humidity sensor 88−67864
BaF_2-ThF_4 glass, Yb^{3+}, Tm^{3+} doped, efficient freq. upconversion 88−58656
CdS doped thin glass films for optical nonlinear devices 88−51939
CdS microcrystallite-doped sputtered thin film glass waveguide characts. 88−33720

optical glass continued
CdS_xSe_{1-x} doped filters, femtosecond nonlinearities using opt. Kerr effect 87−26546
Cd(Se,Se)-glasses, nanosecond optical pulse shaping 86−2648
CdSeS doped glasses, optical bistability with 25 psec switching time 88−2372
CeO_2 doped coverglass UV cut-on wavelength for satellite solar cells 88−5898
Cs^+-doped glass buried waveguides for passive integrated optics 87−54090
Er^{3+}:ZrF_4-based heavy metal fluoride glass, laser emission at 2.78 μm 88−33973
Eu^{3+} doped glasses, erasable holographic grating obs. at room temp. 87−19064
F doped glass optical fibres, new materials could supersede quartz glass *(German)* 88−53259
F-glass IR lightguides in fibre-optic sensors, sensitivity 86−15492
Ge-S-In(Ga) glasses, appls. in microelectronics and optics 87−53935
Ge-Sb-Se fibre, acrylate coated, strength in various environments 88−475
Ge-Sb-Se-Te glasses for optical fibres, appl. to power transmission at 10.6 μm, optimum composition 87−54005
Ge-Se chalcogenide glass fibres, IR, low loss, fabrication 85−7210
Ge-Se chalcogenide glasses, CVD fabrication, IR optical props. 86−42208
Ge-Se-I chalcogenide glass for optical waveguides 88−39861
Ge-Se-Te glasses for optical fibres, appl. to power transmission at 10.6 μm, optimum composition 87−54005
$Ge_{33}As_{12}Se_{55}$, chalcogenide glasses, elastic moduli, hardness and fracture energy props. 88−6535
GeO_2 glass characterisation for hollow-core mid-IR fibres 86−22058
GeO_2:F-GeO_2, doped cladding-pure core single-mode fibre, dispersion study 87−25944
GeO_2:Sb glass optical fibre prepared by VAD, loss values 85−12570
GeO_2-core/SiO_2-cladding optical fibres, modified CVD deposition and stimulated Raman appl. 87−25935
GeSbSe chalcogenide glass IR optical fibres, properties and applications 87−38777
HfF_4 heavy metal fluoride glasses, Brillouin and intrinsic Rayleigh scatt. 86−2653
K^+-Na^+ exchanged optical waveguides, surface index variation, time and temp. depend. 88−26845
K^+-Na^+ ion-exchanged glass waveguides, effect of conc. and induced stress on refractive index 88−65311
KNO_3-glass, ion-exchange diffusion, planar waveguides 87−7101
K_2O-Al_2O_3-R_2O_3-P_2O_5 quaternary glass system, laser props. glass form., Nd^{3+} conc. quenching, fluoresc. studies 85−41103
$LiNbO_3$:Ti multichannel modulator arrays, develop. of multichannel glass couplers for input 88−51529
Li_2O-SiO_2 based photosensitive glass, machining without photoresist 87−10519
Na^+ containing glass, Ag^+ ion diffusion for producing refractive index inside-maximum distribution 85−12599
Na-K ion-exchanged glass waveguides, swelling characts. 87−18610
Na_2O-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 glass, channel waveguides form. via Ag-Na field assisted ion exchange 86−42275
Na_2O-CaO-SiO_2 coating glass for optical fibres, preparation 87−337
Na_2O-CaO-SiO_2 glass optical waveguides, field-assisted Ag^+ ion migration prep., refr. index *(Japanese)* 87−1967
Na_2O-CaO-SiO_2 glass single-mode channel waveguides, fabrication by two-step diffusion *(Japanese)* 87−60941
Na_2O-CaO-SiO_2 glass, stress-induced index change for Na^+-K^+ ion exchange 87−68005
Na_2O-CaO-SiO_2 glass waveguides, index profile form. by field-assisted ion migration *(Japanese)* 88−7941
Nd silicate and phosphate glass laser rods pumped in pseudoelliptic close-coupled cavities, thermal transient effects 86−22360
Nd^{3+} doped laser active media, nonlinear refr. index meas. 86−9801
OH loss increase due to jacketing glass material in optical fibres 87−1969
P_2O_5-GeO_2-SiO_2 optical fibre preform core, phosphor exam. 87−74653
P_2O_5-GeO_2-SiO_2 optical fibre preform, parameters distrib. along radius 87−74654
P_2O_5-K_2O-R_2O_3 ternary glass system, laser props. glass form., Nd^{3+} conc. quenching, fluoresc. studies 85−41103
Pb-Cd-Al-Li fluoride glass, resistance to chem. degradation by water, low loss optical fibre appls. 87−36823
PbO-Bi_2O_3-SiO_2-B_2O_3 glass, high index, IR transmitting, integrated optics appl. 85−62275
PbO-K_2O-B_2O_3-SiO_2 system, GRIN glass rods prep. by sol-gel process 88−43951
PbO-SiO_2, femtosecond nonlinearities using opt. Kerr effect 87−26546
PbSe-$Ge_{1.5}As_{0.5}Se_3$, chalcogenide glasses, elastic moduli, hardness and fracture energy props. 88−6535
Se, chalcogenide glasses, elastic moduli, hardness and fracture energy props. 88−6535
SeGe films, real-time hologram recording 87−61245
Si-Y-Al-O-N, optical materials, developments at Army Materials and Mechanics Research Center 85−35371
SiO_2 core fibre exposed to H_2, opt. spectra, drawing induced defects and chem. peaks 88−2024
SiO_2 core fibres, γ-ray induced absorpt. bands 85−24297
SiO_2 fibre prepared by VAD, control of radiation induced defects 88−476
SiO_2 gel glasses for waveguide fabrication 88−65332
SiO_2 glass characterisation for hollow-core mid-IR fibres 86−22058
SiO_2 glass fibre, H-bond of OH groups, 1.39 μm absorpt., absorpt. loss spectra 88−26786
SiO_2 glass fibre strength reduction by fusion splicing 85−62321
SiO_2 glass optical fibre, interferometric meas. of nonlinear refractive index 88−45166
SiO_2 glass optical fibres, nonlinear refractive index, interferometric meas. 88−45147
SiO_2 glass, ultrapure, prep. from autoclaved gels, drawn fibre optical losses 88−43950
SiO_2 glass:Nd^{3+} active fibres, optical coherent transients 86−48487
SiO_2 glasses, interaction of low energy radiation 88−58349
SiO_2 optical fiber surface, drawing-induced H-associated defect centres, ESR study 85−1978
SiO_2 optical fibres, formation mechanism of drawing-induced defects 88−26785
SiO_2, pure silica cone optical fibre, γ-irrad., non-bridging oxygen hole centres, absorpt. bands 86−42286
SiO_2, pure silica core fibres, radiation resistance improvement by H_2 treatment 86−22136
optical glass continued
SiO_2 pure silica optical fibres, optical absorpt. and photoluminescence., drawing effects 86−15445
SiO_2, silica optical fibres, drawing induced E' centres, ESR study 86−22135
SiO_2:$BF(B_2O_3)(F)$ cladding for radiation resist. MRT single mode fibres *(Japanese)* 86−58748
SiO_2:F glass core fibres, radiation resist. and induced loss 86−48174
SiO_2:F glass particles, doping mechanism rel. to optical fibre fabrication *(Japanese)* 88−45042
SiO_2:GeO_2, F optical fibres, loss increases due to H_2 chemical reactions 86−22121
SiO_2:GeO_2 integrated optical waveguides, laser heating effect on opt. props. 87−26075
SiO_2:GeO_2 optical fibres, loss increases due to H_2 chemical reactions 86−22121
SiO_2:N_2 optical fibre, Raman scatt. 85−18636
SiO_2/SiO_2:B_2O_3 glass fibre waveguides, induced absorpt. spectra, laser light influence 85−46190
SiO_2-B_2O_3-K_2O ternary glass forming system, props. and chemical composition relationship 87−74652
SiO_2-F glass single-mode fibre, radiation induced loss reduction by P addition 86−42312
SiO_2-GeO_2 VAD fibre, sintering atm. effects on defects 88−478
SiO_2-GeO_2, fibre light guides, radial distribution of impurity defects 87−53934
SiO_2-GeO_2 optical fibre, drawing and radiation-induced defects 86−42285
SiO_2-GeO_2 optical fibre, drawing- and radiation-induced paramagnetic defects 87−7067
SiO_2-GeO_2 silica core optical fibres, VAD deposited, structural inhomogeneities 87−7145
SiO_2-GeO_2 waveguides, drawing or photon induced defects 88−2023
SiO_2-GeO_2-CeO_2 based doped optical waveguide fibre fabrication 85−35424
SiO_2-P_2O_5 optical fibres, γ-irradiated, phosphorus oxygen hole centres 87−7066
SiO_2-TiO_2 glass planar optical waveguides, fabrication by soot deposition process 87−53965
SiO_2-core single-mode fibres, refractive indices, residual stress effects 87−53957
Te halide glasses for IR fibres 88−58050
Te-based chalcogenide glass optical fibres, low-loss, fabrication 86−63606
ThF_4 based heavy metal fluoride glasses optimisation 85−18626
TiO_2-Nb_2O_5-B_2O_3-Na_2O-SiO_2 glass for nonlinear optical waveguides, synthesis and characterisation 87−74658
Ti diffused, quasi-thin-film waveguides 86−15457
$TlNO_3$-glass, ion-exchange diffusion, planar waveguides fabrication 87−7101
Yb, Er:SiO_2 single-mode fibre laser, high-efficiency operation at 1.56 μm 88−72295
ZrF_4 based fibre with improved tensile strength, surface flaw form., surface oxidation and devitrification 88−26780
ZrF_4 based fluoride glass and fibre, optical transmission, gamma ray effects study 85−35475
ZrF_4 based fluoride glasses, crystn. kinetics, optical fibre fabrication 86−22062
ZrF_4 based glass-cladded fibres, optical props. 85−35375
ZrF_4 fibres, properties and appls. 88−58114
ZrF_4 glass, cation removal for use as low loss optical fibres 85−56333
ZrF_4 glass fibre optics, review 88−39910
ZrF_4 glass fibres, reheated, scattering characts. 85−62279
ZrF_4, heavy metal fluoride glasses, Brillouin and intrinsic Rayleigh scatt. 86−2653
ZrF_4-BaF_2-AlF_3-LiF-PbF_2 glasses, light scatt. characts. in IR spectral region 86−28771
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3 doped glass, absorpt. loss due to complex anions 85−12535
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3 glass fibres, optical losses, doping with $KHSO_4$ or $NaPO_3$ 85−35373
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3 glass, mid-IR transmitting, electron damage, annealing 86−42209
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3 glass, etching method for prep. of IR fibres with high tensile strength 87−1930
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3 glasses with low intrinsic Rayleigh scatt. 85−1950
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF glass, high optical quality, material dispersion, NaF addition effects 86−22059
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF glass preforms and optical fibres processing 88−65174
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF glass single-mode fibres, fabrication and characts. 86−15466
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF low-loss fibres, scatt. loss meas. 86−53949
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF viscoelastic deform. of glass fibres, stress and temp. depend. 88−6537
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF:Er^{3+} glass, laser cross-section and quantum yield 88−65616
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF-PbF_2 core glass for infrared fibres, crystallisation 88−20324
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF-PbF_2:Nd glass fibre lasers 87−75044
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-NaF-AlF_3 glass optical fibres, prep. and characterisation 85−12536
ZrF_4-LaF_3-BaF_2:Er fibre, CW lasing at 2.7 μm 88−65617
ZrF_4-based fibre, low-loss, absorption and scattering meas. 88−65230
ZrF_4-based fluoride glass optical fibres, extrinsic centres 86−42287
ZrF_4-based glass optical fibres, IR 86−9602
ZrF_4-based glasses, crystallisation and phase separation 88−58052
ZrF_4-based glasses, excess scattering, origin 85−62278
ZrF_4-based glasses, vibrational properties, impurity effects 85−18630
ZrF_4-based optical fibres, formation of extrinsic ZrO_2 scatterers 88−26781

optical gratings *see diffraction gratings*

optical harmonic generation
see also lasers
2-(N,N-dimethylamino)-5-nitroacetanilide single crystals at 1.3 μm 87−68601
2-methyl-4-nitroaniline thin-film waveguide, phase-matched SHG of Nd:YAG laser 88−51925
3-nitroaniline in polystyrene or PMMA composite films, SHG obs. 87−33272
ACO storage ring, free electron laser and harmonic generation expts. 86−60539
alkali metal vapours, seventh harmonic generation by two-photon reson. absorpt. 85−24656

optical harmonic generation continued
apertures, apodizing induced-absorption, appl. in high-power 1.06 μm laser systems 86−22450
l-arginine phosphate monohydrate, frequency conversion material for high power lasers 87−46982
axion reflectors for laser amplification 88−65778
bifurcation diagrams for second harmonic generation in passive cavities 88−51859
bifurcations in resonance harmonic generation, nonlinear resonator optical bistability 86−58969
Bragg electrooptic modulator, transfer curve linearisation using harmonic correction 86−54004
brightness increase in freq. doubling of laser radiation 85−41505
cascade third harmonic generation in strong wave-interaction approx., theory 85−62656
cavities filled with inhomogeneous nonlinear media, optical frequency conversion efficiency 87−26529
cholesteric liq. cryst., second harmonic synchronous generation, coupled-wave approx. 85−2405
coherent UV and VUV sources, book contrib. 86−68423
coherent UV light production from optical klystron by harmonic generation using Nd:YAG laser 85−51208
Compton laser, harmonic generation, electron beam ang. spread, gain factor calcs. 86−29177
computer-assisted spectrum-resolved SHG autocorrelator for monitoring phase characteristics of femtosecond pulses 87−75219
conducting polymer, 1D semiconductor, nonlinear optical susceptibilities 88−72422
conference, St. Andrews, Scotland (Sept. 1987) 88−37806
continuous tuning of coherent radiation in the 117.6-119.2nm range 86−54213
critically phase matched SHG, electrooptic tuning 87−26503
crystals, SHG by differently polarised pumping waves 85−12963
CW-laser spectroscopy, principles, techniques and apparatus 88−27218
cyclodextrin inclusion complexes, optically nonlinear organic mols., second harmonic radiation generation 86−9938
dye CW ring laser, injection locking, SHG in $NH_4H_2PO_4$ 86−54103
dye laser, cavity dumped, pumped by CW mode locked Q-switched Nd:YAG laser, picosec. pulses 87−39028
dye laser, CW synchronously pumped pulse shape asymmetry 87−75025
dye laser, I_2 stabilised, freq. meas. at 520 THz using harmonic generation, freq. mixing chain 86−36435
dye laser molecules adsorbed on optical surface, SHG and THG *(Chinese)* 87−33264
dye laser optically pumped, tunability over 217 to 3100 nm light generation characts. 86−54106
dye laser third harmonic, tunable VUV emission for spectroscopic light source *(Russian)* 85−56897
dye lasers, femtosecond, synchronously pumped, cavity-length detuning effects 88−27097
dye lasers, synchronously pumped, high power with diffraction and transform-limited performance 86−68477
dye lasers, synchronously pumped, pulse parameters determ., correl. methods *(German)* 85−12818
dye solutions, nonlinear susceptibility meas. using third order harmonic generation of mode-locked Nd-glass laser 85−19019
extreme UV radiation generation using pulsed free jets 85−19024
FEL in Compton regime, XUV harmonic enhancement by magnetic fields 87−75152
FEL klystron, superradiant harmonic emission, 3D modelling and numerical anal. 87−75151
femtosecond laser pulse charactn. by single shot interferometric autocorrelation *(French)* 88−20727
femtosecond optical pulse measurement *(Japanese)* 88−8274
fibers, SHG from quantum noise owing to fifth-order nonlinearity 88−72419
fibre, non-polarisation preserving, nonlinearities, spectral and temporal meas. 86−48502
fibre connectors, harmonic distortion 85−56324
fibres, conf., London, England (June 1988) 88−55851
fibres, crystal cored, nonlinearity effects 88−58144
fibres, frequency-doubling processes, anal. using Raman spectroscopy 87−74733
fibres, glass, second harmonic generation model and test 88−45546
fibres, nonlinear, single-mode, picosecond steps and dark pulses 87−60923
fibres, polarisation-preserving, with stress-induced birefr., nonlinear optical effects 88−45556
fibres, second harmonic generation investig. 88−58178
fibres, second-harmonic generation optimisation 88−51451
fibres, SHG, long-coherence length, prepared using mode locked pulses 88−58671
fibres, SHG, self-organised phase-matched 87−75245
fibres, single mode, frequency doubling 88−40353
fibres, single-mode, nonpolarisation preserving, nonlinearities 87−18595
fibres, single-mode, SHG 88−8281
fourth-harmonic generation of high-power Nd laser radiation *(Japanese)* 85−19016
free electron lasers, harmonic generation, feasibility study 85−12960
free electron lasers, storage ring design, props. of higher harmonic operation *(Chinese)* 88−72337
free electron lasers, superradiant harmonic radiation, 3D model 87−12510
free electron lasers even-harmonic generation mechanism 87−26440
free-electron lasers, harmonic generation, nonlinear formulation study 88−14220
frequency doubling of subpicosecond light pulses, effect of dispersion of nonlinear wave coupling 86−58970
frequency doubling of tunable lasers, broad band intracavity 85−51277
GEKKO XII high power Nd:glass laser, harmonic conversion 87−26372
glass fibres, frequency doubling, review 88−58688
glass fibres, prep. process, second harmonic generation 88−58067
glass fibres, second-harmonic generation 88−40342
glass filters, materials design for large aperture freq. converted laser systems 85−41104
glass optical fibres, efficient second harmonic generation, direct testing of model 88−72014
glass optical fibres, efficient SHG 87−26007
guided waves appls. to nonlinear optics 85−46479
gyroscope with gated two-harmonic phase modulation, effect of second harmonic and duty cycle 88−53709
hemicyanine/nitrostilbene dye bilayer Langmuir-Blodgett films for nonlinear optics 87−46988

optical harmonic generation continued
inert gases, multiple-harmonic conversion of 1064 nm radiation 88−34121
injection and switchout scheme for multipass laser amplifiers 87−46944
intracavity SHG, light intensity fluctuations in fundamental mode 87−54413
intracavity SHG, mode-locked laser pulse temporal and spectral characts. 87−19034
intracavity SHG using optimal pump laser focusing 85−35867
irregular multimode optical fibre, laser rad. propagation 88−58111
isotropic media, optical harmonic generation efficiency, Kerr nonlinearity influence 85−56804
KDP single crystals, laser damage threshold at 1.053 μm 88−34107
KH_2PO_4, brightness increase in freq. doubling of laser radiation 85−41505
klystron, UV coherent generation 86−3201
klystron or undulator, Monte Carlo simulation of harmonic generation 87−75153
Langmuir-Blodgett film, nonlinear, use as coating for opt. fibres 88−72066
Langmuir-Blodgett mono-molecular layers, surface enhanced SHG study 85−56810
Langmuir-Blodgett multilayers containing preformed polymers optical second harmonic generation 88−34108
Langmuir-Blodgett superlattices containing two active components, SHG 86−42625
laser frequency doubling by thin film waveguide structure 86−54194
laser light anal. and polarisation using SHG 87−33261
laser multiplication steps at PTB, frequency synthesis from 10 μm to 657 nm 86−22536
laser radiation depolarisation and SHG 86−22462
laser second harmonic generation technique for process monitoring and inspection appls. 86−15819
laser technology, overview of theory and operation 85−56468
LD nonlinearity appl. to optical injection locking of microwave oscillators 88−71035
liquid crystalline polymers, side-chain, for nonlinear optics, SHG 88−2380
matched waveguide resonators, second harmonic generation 88−65771
materials with absorpt. loss and amplification gain, SHG *(Chinese)* 86−9939
MBBA nematic liq. cryst., second harmonic generation theory 85−62664
merocyanine dye Langmuir-Blodgett films, optical third-harmonic generation 87−12557
merocyanine dye Langmuir-Blodgett monolayer, second-harmonic generation 85−29899
meta-nitroaniline for molecular optoelectronics, prediction of second order susceptibility 87−61231
metals, free-electron-like, SHG, nonlocal semiquantum theory 85−29909
2-methyl-4-nitroaniline, optical SHG in tapered slab-type optical waveguide 85−2398
2-methyl-4-nitroaniline, second order nonlinear optical coeff., dispersion 88−65853
miniature optics and lasers, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−62857
mirror with intensity-dependent reflection coeff., laser mode-locking appl. 88−34103
mode-coupling in intracavity SHG 85−7534
molecular crystal powders, freq. interval of phase-matched nonlinear conversion 86−63864
molecular gases as coherent tunable XUV radiation source 85−24646
molecules, DC electron field induced second harmonic generation 85−35854
molybdates, optical SHG 85−19028
near UV CW coherent radiation generation 87−39234
nematic liquid crystal, SHG, fluctuation mechanism 85−19014
nematic liquid crystal, SHG, nonlinear susceptibility, struct. aspects and statistical phenomena 85−29898
N-(4-nitrophenyl)-(L)-prolinol mol. cryst., chirality and H bonding for second harmonic generation 85−12952
noncollinear second-harmonic-generation-based ultrafast optical signal processing for optical digital computing 88−13979
nonlinear fibre waveguides, second harmonic generation, efficient designs using radiation modes 88−40343
nonlinear optical resonators, bifurcation under third harmonic generation *(Russian)* 86−22535
nonlinear optics and laser spectroscopy in the VUV, review 86−3317
nonlinear waveguide, five-layer, for optical SHG 86−3284
nonsymmetric quantum systems, nonlinear susceptibility 86−14896
Nova laser three wavelength optical alignment 85−18997
ocean surface organic films study, appl. of reflected optical second harmonic generation technique 88−61658
optical klystron, XXUV laser harmonic generation, effects of wiggler errors 87−2159
optical third-harmonic generation from polydiacetylene thin films deposited by vacuum evaporation 87−54400
organic compounds, second harmonic generation, π electron contrib. 87−7440
organic crystal cored fibre design of parametric interactions, phase matching requirements 87−54417
organic films in nonlinear integrated optics structs. 88−2043
organic media, nonlinear optical processes, large non-resonant third order electronic responses in liq. cryst. polymers 87−12587
organic molecules and crystals, nonlinear optical props., book 88−62862
organic nonlinear crystals and high power frequency conversion 88−51946
organic nonlinear materials for integrated optics 86−28773
organic single crystal thin film waveguides, second harmonic generation *(Japanese)* 88−7927
organic-inorganic double halides, SHG meas. 87−26526
parametrically generated light second-order coherence obs. 87−19045
partially coherent beam, SHG 87−68627
phase mismatch for SHG, interferometric meas. 85−62650
phase-matched SHG of surface polariton along Ag layer on slab optical waveguide 87−68599
picosecond cascadable inverter gate using second harmonic pumping 87−61234
picosecond laser pulses, optical freq., intermodulation, harmonic generating cryst. use 86−42611
point contact diodes, sensitivity and stability 85−1554
polar molecular crystal Pockels effect obs. 88−58658
poly-p-phenylene vinylidene thin films, optical third harmonic generation study 87−75232
polydiacetylene, solns., elec. field induced optical SHG 88−8287
polydiacetylenes, electronic, opto-electronic props. 88−27304
polymers, doped amorphous, second harmonic generation 88−58682
pulse compression and MW picosecond pulse generation 87−53952

optical harmonic generation continued
pulse generation, UV and red femtosecond, by intracavity frequency doubling 88−40336
pulse props. of dye laser meas., using microcomputer-based SHG correlator 86−22470
quadratic and cubic nonlinearity media, three-freq. interactions of high-intensity light waves 85−41503
rhodamine 6G coated substrates, SHG and sum freq. generation 87−33276
rhodamine 6G laser, passive mode locking in yellow region 86−29089
rhodamine 6G laser pumped by Nd:YAG laser pulses frequency doubled in glass optical fibre 86−68488
rhodamine B dye laser, CW, passive mode locking 86−48364
ring laser with nonlinear element, regular and stochastic self-modulation 85−35835
ring laser with nonlinear filter, coherence props. 86−48461
ring laser with nonlinear filter, stationary generation 86−48460
rotational crystals, phase matching of SHG 87−33256
second harmonic emission from a picosecond laser-produced plasma 88−40348
second harmonic generated signal, induced phase modulation 88−20741
second harmonic generation in laser irradiated microtube targets 88−58669
second harmonic generation pump depletion and diffraction effects 85−29934
second harmonic wave from broad- and narrow-band laser irrad. on targets *(Chinese)* 85−62642
self-induced mismatch in nonlinear optical interactions, thermal and bandwidth effects 86−3289
self-organised $\chi^{(2)}$ gratings in optical fibres, light-induced erasure 88−58672
semiconductor laser, picosecond pulse duration meas. by internally generated SHG 86−9915
semiconductor laser diode SHG *(Japanese)* 88−40347
semiconductor lasers, directly-modulated, second harmonic distortions due to spatial filtering 87−54344
SHG, classical light statistics, evolution 85−41470
SHG, high efficiency, phase matching limitations 85−7525
SHG, IR frequency doubling efficiency 85−51259
SHG, multiple reflection effects 88−65854
SHG, phase-matched, by surface polariton along Ag layer on optical waveguide 86−9935
SHG, surface, picosecond pulse duration meas. appl. 85−35855
SHG by long-range surface plasmon polaritons excited by finite 1D beam 85−41451
SHG in external cavity, efficiency 85−51266
SHG in multimode laser cavity 88−14273
SHG in optical fibre by second order susceptibility grating 87−54082
SHG in optical fibre by self-written susceptibility grating 87−39208
SHG using partially coherent light 85−2407
SHG with focused broad-band and high-order transverse mode lasers 88−34109
SHG within optical cavity, interference effects 85−46458
single-crystalline organic thin films for quadratic nonlinear optics 86−42210
single-mode fibre, mode-field radius meas. based on harmonics detection 86−22078
slab lasers, second harmonic generation 88−20752
slab-type waveguide, SHG using 2-methyl-4-nitroanaline as high index top layer 87−54399
slab-type waveguide, SHG using 2-methyl-4-nitroaniline as high index top layer *(Japanese)* 85−19040
solid-state slab geometry lasers as tunable sources 87−39067
squeezing spectra for nonlinear optical systems 86−15787
subpicosecond laser pulse monitoring system using second harmonic spatial autocorrelation method and CCD image sensor 86−15783
surface enhanced SHG in dielectric deposited over Ag grating 88−45552
surface microscopic roughness meas. by second harmonic intensity variation anal., appl. to Si and Ag surfaces 87−70800
surfaces and composite materials, nonlinear optical props. 87−46994
ternary and multinary compounds, electronic, acoustic and optical devices 85−18535
third harmonic generation meas. in liquids 88−20771
third harmonic of mode-locked Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, generation 86−36574
third harmonic stabilised laser, emission freq. shifts due to refr. index saturation 85−24660
tunable holographic second-harmonic generators in high-birefringence optical fibres 88−45547
tunable resonant enhancement in freq. mixing 85−7512
two-photon absorption process by multiple SHG, light fluctuation filtering 85−12964
ubitron, third harmonic, expt. design 88−27207
ultrashort laser pulse time-to-space mapping by nonlinear methods 85−56829
ultrashort laser pulses, intensity profile anal. using four-wave mixing or third harmonic generation 87−12577
ultrashort light pulse shape and duration, nonlinear optical register 86−3313
ultrashort pulse characterisation, direct Young interferometric technique 87−56866
ultrashort pulse length meas. by nonsynchronous noncollinear harmonic generation 88−14272
ultrashort pulse length meas. by second harmonic beam method 86−9940
urea crystal, SHG by Ar^+ laser light *(Chinese)* 87−33265
urea optical parametric oscillator, widely tunable 85−46457
vector synchronism of diverging laser beams, second harmonic generation 86−9969
vinylidene fluoride/trifluoroethylene copolymer film, SHG of pulsed YAG laser 87−39214
VUV radiation generation using pulsed free jets 85−19024
VUV single mode pulse tunable laser system, Lyman α transition, high resolution Stark spectroscopy 88−8294
wavefront correction of laser radiation after multimode lightguides 87−74726
waveguides, fibre, nonlinear, amplification and second harmonic generation 88−65202
waveguides, nonlinear effects, propagating beam method analysis 85−12965
wing-suppressed IR sampling, technique 87−46990
XUV coherent source, frequency tripling into 720-1025 Å region 87−75249
Ag grating, surface-enhanced second-harmonic generation 86−9967
Ag gratings of various groove depths, SHG study 87−33230
Ag surface, polycryst. and single cryst., anionic adsorpt., second harmonic generation studies 85−7518
Ag thin film electrodes, second harmonic generation via software polaritons 85−12951
optical harmonic generation continued
Ag-mica capacitor, second harmonic generation via surface polariton 85−12951
$AgGaS_2(Se_2)$, IR freq. generation 87−39245
$AgGaSe_2$, 10-μm radiation, efficient optical SHG 86−9936
AlGaAs DH laser, optical SHG 87−75102
AlGaAs laser diode, second harmonic generation at 0.78 μm, expt. study *(Japanese)* 88−8219
AlGaAs-GaAs integrable optical correlator, surface emitting second harmonic generation 88−72134
Ar^+ laser, second harmonic mode-locking 88−27023
Ar^+ mode-locked laser, pulse width meas. by SHG method at low temp. *(Chinese)* 86−3263
Ba atomic vapour, pumped by tunable ultrashort light pulses, electron stimulated Raman scatt. and four-wave interaction 86−9948
Ba vapour, efficient conversion of picosec. Nd^{3+}:YAG laser to visible and UV range 85−46490
β-BaB_2O_4 SHG crystal, characts. in femtosecond region 87−54412
β-BaB_2O_4, femtosecond UV pulse generation 88−65827
β-BaB_2O_4 frequency doubling crystal, autocorrelation meas. of Ar^+ mode-locked laser pulses *(Chinese)* 87−54382
β-BaB_2O_4 nonlinear optical phase-matching properties 88−2368
β-BaB_2O_4, second harmonic and sum frequency generation *(German)* 88−2369
β-BaB_2O_4 single crysts., flux growth, SHG appl. 87−31483
β- BaB_2O_4, third harmonic generation of narrowband dye laser, 200 nm region 88−2355
BaF_2, SHG and laser-induced desorption at the surface 88−20755
$Ba_2NaNb_5O_{15}$ crystals, freq. doubling of light, temp. matching *(Chinese)* 85−29905
CO_2 laser, PTB frequency synthesis extension to visible 85−56789
CO_2 laser irradiated targets, higher order harmonics emission *(Chinese)* 87−54214
CO_2 laser radiation, nanosecond pulse, second harmonic generation 88−51904
Cd vapour, coherent VUV generation by reson.-enhanced freq. mixing 87−26514
$CdGeAs_2$, SHG of single and multilongit. mode CO_2 laser emissions 87−26502
$CdGeAs_2$ crystals, SHG of NH_3 laser radiation 87−75240
$CdGeAs_2$, high efficiency SHG, wavelength dependence 85−19017
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, IR SHG and nonlinear susceptibility 86−9945
CdSe logic gate, NOR, using frequency doubling 88−65420
CsH_2AsO_4, CsD_2AsO_4, SHG characteristics under thermal self-interaction conditions 85−19036
GaAlAs laser diode, blue light source using guided-wave frequency doubler 88−65709
GaAlAs surface-emitting SH LED with very low nonlinear distortion characts. 86−42450
GaAs, SHG in reflection under intense picosec. laser irrad. 85−19008
GaAs logic gate, NOR, using frequency doubling 88−65420
GaAs, second harmonic waves generated from surfaces for picosecond laser pulse width meas. *(Chinese)* 88−72373
GaAs surface structure, SHG and sum frequency generation in reflection probing, laser induced phase transitions 85−29907
GaAs-AlGaAs waveguide cavity, surface emission of coherently generated second harmonic wave 88−34104
Ge, SHG, cryst. orientation depend. 87−26528
H, Lyman-alpha radiation, nonresonant transformation, conversion efficiency, Kerr effect limitation 86−3315
H_2-F_2 laser, atmospheric pressure, feasibility of short radiation pulse generation 87−12389
Hg, third-harmonic generation, four-photon-resonant 85−56817
Hg vapour, VUV generation of Nd laser radiation by eighth-order nonlinearity 88−2376
Hg vapour, nonlinear optical phenomena, Nd:glass pulsed laser study 85−24657
Hg vapour, seventh harmonic generation of Nd-laser emission, interference effect 86−9957
$HgIn_2Te_4$, linear and nonlinear properties in mid infrared 87−68628
I laser Iskra-4 installation, second and third harmonics 86−15624
I laser radiation, high-order harmonics generation 87−75236
KH_2PO_4, KD_2PO_4, wide-aperture freq. multipliers of IR lasers 87−33291
KH_2PO_4 Q-switches and SHG, for high power solid state lasers 86−3277
KH_2PO_4, cascade third harmonic generation in strong wave-interaction approx. 85−62656
KH_2PO_4 crystal frequency doubling for 160 fs XeCl amplifier system 87−68335
KH_2PO_4, crystal growth for optical harmonic generation appls., use of seed cryst. *(Japanese)* 86−13736
KH_2PO_4 crystal, nonlinear freq. conversion of Cu vapour laser radiation 88−58663
KH_2PO_4 crystals for freq. doubling components, fine diamond turning 86−58731
KH_2PO_4, fourth harmonic generation of a large-aperture Nd:glasslaser 86−15761
KH_2PO_4, optical SHG, electro-optic and thermo-optic tuning sensitivities 85−41464
KH_2PO_4, second harmonic, efficient generation with broadband laser pulses 85−24653
KH_2PO_4 single crystal growth for optical harmonic generation, seed cryst. 87−52092
KH_2PO_4 single crysts. for high power harmonic generation, growth by temp. decrease method *(Japanese)* 87−58909
KH_2PO_4, type II crystal, second and third harmonic generation, phase-matching angles 86−48489
KH_2PO_4 type crystals, tunable laser source down to 218.3 nm, freq. doubling and summing *(Chinese)* 87−33263
$KNbO_3$ crystals, freq. conversion of laser beams 85−51286
$KNbO_3$, crystals, high-efficiency intracavity freq. doubling of styryl-9 dye laser 85−46450
$KTiOPO_4$, KTP, prep. and use as harmonic generator for Nd:YAG lasers 86−15777
$KTiOPO_4$ SHG crystals, hydrothermal growth technique 87−36690
$KTiOPO_4$ crystals, efficient SHG 86−54211
$KTiOPO_4$, flux-grown, SHG and accurate index of refr. meas. 87−61224
$KTiOPO_4$ frequency doubler and YAG laser for quasicontinuous picosecond light pulse generator 88−14271
$KTiOPO_4$ nonlinear optical convertors 86−22520

optical harmonic generation continued
$KTiOPO_4$ optically biaxial cryst., SHG of light from AIG-Nd^{3+} laser 87−68609
$KTiPO_4$ frequency doubling for Nd:YAG laser 87−68415
$KTiPO_5$ crystal growth for high efficiency SHG devices *(Chinese)* 87−5390
$LiIO_3$ Raman laser for optical range, quasi-CW high power 87−12441
$LiIO_3$, angle-tuned SHG with low losses due to index matching 88−8279
$LiIO_3$, coherent 440 nm light source by freq. doubling of phase-locked high power laser array 87−54391
$LiIO_3$ crystal, efficient excitation of parametric picosecond continuum 86−9962
$LiIO_3$, crystals, SHG by differently polarised pumping waves 85−12963
$LiIO_3$ crystals, freq. doubling of CW ring dye laser radiation 86−29223
$LiIO_3$, optical frequency doubling of a single-mode dye laserin an external ring resonator 86−54203
α-$LiIO_3$, tunable UV radiation generation, intracavity freq. doubling of ring dye laser output *(Chinese)* 87−75229
$LiIO_3$ used for intracavity SHG, conversion efficiencies 85−24670
$LiNbO_3$, Czochralski grown, current induced periodic ferroelec. domain structs., nonlinear optical freq. mixing appl. 86−15762
$LiNbO_3$, congruent, second harmonic generation 88−45533
$LiNbO_3$ crystal, SHG study of anomalous props. near 75°C 86−29226
$LiNbO_3$ crystals with regular domain struct., light diffr. in volume phase grating, SHG 87−54409
$LiNbO_3$ frequency-doubling crystals, SiO_2 antireflection coating exam. *(Chinese)* 88−33843
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical substrates, Maker fringe anal. 87−12227
$LiNbO_3$, negatively birefringent crystal, optical SHG 88−27297
$LiNbO_3$, parametric processes, SHG example 86−9971
$LiNbO_3$, plate homogeneity, SHG anal., optical substrate appls. 87−68602
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchanged waveguides, SHG with GaAs laser diode 88−65871
$LiNbO_3$, stoichiometric single cryst. fibres, vapour transport prep., nonlinear optical appls. 88−13810
$LiNbO_3$, temperature tuned optical parametric oscillation, coherent light generation *(Korean)* 86−3115
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, guided mode effective index meas. using Cherenkov SHG 87−54034
$LiNbO_3$:H^+ waveguides, SHG 88−58684
$LiNbO_3$:MgO monolithic external resonant cavities, efficient SHG of diode laser pumped CW Nd:YAG laser 88−65835
$LiNbO_3$:MgO,Ti channel waveguide, frequency doubling 88−39966
$LiNbO_3$:MgO,Ti channel waveguides, SHG 88−2022
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguide resonators, second harmonic generation 88−40340
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides, photorefractive effect during ultrashort ultrashort laser pulse propag. 86−53973
$LiNbO_3$:Ti resonant integrated optical parametric devices, SHG and parametric oscill. 86−48503
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide, SHG, indiffusion proton exchange fabrication 87−12583
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, SHG, phase matching via periodic structures 87−54415
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, nonlinear optical wavelength conversion 86−42643
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, nonlinear-integrated optical devices appl. 85−51282
$LiNbO_3$:Ti,MgO waveguide charact. 88−39965
$Li_3Nd(PO_4)_2$ laser, semiconductor-pumped, intracavity SHG 88−34123
$LiTaO_3$, Czochralski grown with modulated struct., periodic laminar ferroelec. domains, SHG 87−31479
$LiTaO_3$ crystals with modulated struct., optical SHG 86−58964
Mg vapour, resonant generation of even harmonics 85−46489
Mg vapour, resonant generation of even-order harmonics 85−19020
ND:YAG picosecond laser with efficient conversion to second, third and fourth harmonics 88−27293
$NH_4H_2PO_4$ crystal, extracavity SHG of Ar^+ lasers *(Chinese)* 85−29902
$NH_4H_2PO_4$ crystals grown by fast method, parametric frequency conversion, Nd laser pumped 85−35890
Na vapour, tunable UV emission, nonlinear wave mixing mechanism study 88−8301
Nd laser, in KDP crystal optical harmonic generation, limiting performance 85−19010
Nd^{3+} laser with intracavity SHG, output characts., α-$LiIO_3$ radiation defect effects *(Russian)* 87−46847
Nd:$KGd(WO_4)_2$ laser, intraresonator stimulated Raman scatt. 86−68504
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, 1.047 μm, pumped by GaAlAs diode laser, with intracavity doubling to 523.6 nm 86−42511
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, flash-lamp-pumped acousto-optically Q-switched, intracavity doubling of 0.527 μm output 87−68607
Nd:YAG CW laser, in-resonator SHG, amplitude fluctuations 88−45392
Nd:YAG CW mode locked lasers, operating specifications 87−39052
Nd:YAG dual frequency laser, nonlinear optical crystal study applications 88−27125
Nd:YAG fourth harmonic generation in KD_2PO_4, KT_2PO_4, half watt average power at 25 kHz 86−22513
Nd:YAG, freq. doubling using $Ba_2NaNb_5O_{15}$ device 88−34131
Nd:YAG frequency-doubled mode locked laser, synchronous pumping of femtosec. dye laser 87−18931
Nd:YAG laser, 70.9 radiation generation in Ne by freq. tripling the fifth harmonic 88−45527
Nd:YAG laser, 946 nm continuous wave, laser diode array pumping and intracavity freq. doubling 88−20608
Nd:YAG laser, CW, diode pumped, MgO:$LiNbO_3$ external reson. cavity, second harmonic generation 88−20743
Nd:YAG laser, SHG in four-layer waveguide struct. using 2-methyl-4-nitroaniline in high index top layer *(Japanese)* 87−26538
Nd:YAG laser acousto-optic modulator/frequency doubler *(Chinese)* 85−62637
Nd:YAG laser cavity with freq. doubling cryst., losses due to optical isolators 86−54182
Nd:YAG laser, diode-pumped, SHG using externally resonant cavity 88−65870
Nd:YAG laser, frequency doubled to produce green light 88−14276
Nd:YAG laser, harmonic mode-locked generating 53 ps pulses at 1.32 μm 88−40301
Nd:YAG laser, intracavity-doubled 946 nm radiation, efficient blue emission 88−33982
Nd:YAG laser, phase-matched SHG in 2-methyl-4-nitroaniline thin film waveguide *(Japanese)* 87−54424
Nd:YAG laser radiation phase modulation with SHG of ultrashort pulses, correlation meas. 87−75199

optical harmonic generation continued
Nd:YAG laser, semiconductor-pumped, intracavity SHG 88−34123
Nd:YAG lasers, freq. doubled, diode laser array pump sources 87−39053
Nd:glass Nova laser 87−46980
Nd:glass laser, active mirror system for TW output powers 87−46843
Nd:glass laser, double-pulse, use in holographic interferometry 87−7460
Nd:glass multimode laser radiation, second harmonic lasing process optimisation 86−15771
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, multibeam operation with second harmonic conversion, use in laser anemometry 85−18908
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser second harmonic pump for $LiNbO_3$ quasi-CW picosecond optical parametric oscillator 86−48494
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser with active mode locking, intracavity SHG 85−19030
Nd^{3+}:YAG single freq. CW laser with narrow linewidth and intracavity freq. doubling 85−46371
Nd^{3+}:$YAlO_3$ laser with efficient THG and SHG 88−27120
Nd-glass laser, Q-switched, broad-band SHG 88−72404
$Nd_xY_{1-x}Al_3(BO_3)_4$, multifunctional crystal, self-freq. doubling from 1.06-0.53 μm 88−58651
Ph_4X compounds for optical second harmonic generation 85−7526
Si, SHG, cryst. orientation depend. 87−26528
SiO_2:Ge optical fibres, SHG with mode-locked Kr^+ laser 88−2362
Te, noncollinear SHG, subnanosec. pulse meas. of 10.6 μm radiation 88−51922
Tl vapour, nonresonant third harmonic generation 85−2414
W-Ni point contact diode, far infrared harmonic generation and mixing 87−46973
W-NiO-Ni point contact diode at laser frequencies 85−29716
Xe, VUV high energy pulse generation by freq. conversion 85−7517
Xe, coherent vacuum ultraviolet generation by freq. mixing in glass hollow waveguides 88−45174
Xe, third-harmonic generation in pulsed jet and gas cell 88−45536
YAG laser radiation used in atm. sounding, wavefront reversal of second harmonic 87−75242
YAG quasi-CW pumped laser, intracavity freq. doubling 88−14141
$ZnGeP_2$, CO, CO_2 laser radiations conversion to 2.3 to 31. microns spectral range 86−22524
$ZnGeP_2$, efficient generation of the second harmonic of tunable CO_2 laser radiation 85−24667
$ZnGeP_2$, freq. transform. of nontraditional 4.3 and 10.4 μm CO_2 laser radiation bands 88−58662
ZnS polycrystalline waveguide thin film; nonlinear optical effects *(Chinese)* 85−46452

optical hole burning
colour centre laser, CW, single-frequency, single-knob tuning, hole burning mode suppression 85−41364
CSP laser arrays, phase locked, coupled mode anal. 88−8194
data storage, optical, electric field selective, using persistent spectral hole burning 85−35850
DFB laser, gain-coupled, time-depend. semiclassical theory, spatial hole burning effect 85−7339
DFB laser, linewidth broadening due to longitudinal spatial hole burning 88−45400
DFB lasers, asymmetric mirror struct. type, low front facet refl. longit. mode selectivity anal. 88−40207
DFB lasers, single mode, stability, facet effects 87−39130
directly modulated semicond. lasers, gain nonlinearity effects calcs. 87−12449
disc storage, high-density frequency-domain optical recording 87−46431
dye DFB lasers, spatially-hole-burned, single ps pulse production 88−72281
dye laser, tunable, CW, Ar^+ laser-pumped, spectral props. 87−2093
dye lasers, FM, comparison on standing-wave and ring configuration 86−63770
frequency domain data storage using persistent spectral hole burning, technological aspects 87−7432
frequency domain optical storage, persistent spectral hole-burning, review 86−48484
frequency-domain optical storage system, single photon processes, material props. study 85−51251
gated spectral hole-burning for frequency domain opticalrecording, materials 86−58971
high density storage scheme 88−45061
holeburning storage materials capable of room temperaturecycling 86−58733
holographic spectral hole burning, image storage appls. 88−45062
holographic storage using spectral hole burning 88−8306
holography, picosec. time- and space-domain, by photochem. hole burning 86−48509
holography, picosecond time- and space-domain 88−40385
laser light-induced physical processes in optical materials, persistent spectral hole burning, freq. domain storage appls. 86−48074
mass storage of 1 Gbyte capacity *(German)* 85−26074
molecular electronics, conference, Varna, Bulgaria (Sept. 1986) 88−69994
organic photomemory materials, characts., appls., review *(Japanese)* 88−51430
picosecond light signals, associative space-and-time domain recall via photochemical hole burning holography 88−33595
picosecond light signals, compression and recovery of profiles by spectral hole-burning holograms 88−65894
polarisation coupled resonators, spatial hole burning suppression 87−7431
polymer film, laser beam modulator and pulse former using electro-optic spectral hole burning 87−12533
ring due laser CW, phase-conjugate feedback, spatial hole burning 85−56822
semiconductor DFB lasers, gain nonlinearities 87−68477
semiconductor Fabry-Perot lasers, optical feedback, influence on spectral behaviour 88−45437
semiconductor laser, external cavity, longit. mode coupling, theory 85−51163
semiconductor laser arrays with high-intensity uniformity, anal. 88−34011
semiconductor laser frequency chirping in presence of optical feedback, anal. 88−2273
semiconductor laser wavelength chirping, nonlinear gain reduction effects 86−36468
semiconductor lasers, index-guided, self stabilisation of fundamental lateral mode 87−33166
semiconductor lasers, spectral hole-burning and gain saturation, strong-signal theory 88−34030

optical hole burning continued
semiconductor lasers, spectral linewidth, injection-current fluctuations effect 88−45434
single-photon materials for spectral hole-burning, search 85−46117
spectral hole burning, picosecond optical data processing appls. 88−27306
spectral hole-burning optical store, laser heat pulse erasing technique 85−24689
storage, wavelength-multiplexed-recording materials, Japanese research 87−60879
storage using freq. domain, photon-gated materials 87−60880
two-level atom, pulse compression by spectral hole 87−33274
wavelength-multiplexed optical recording, materials research in Japan 88−33581
AlGaAs high-power channeled-substrate-planar laser 86−9823
AlGaAs high-power channelled-substrate-planar laser, hole-burning evidence 86−42582
$Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$, femtosecond hot carrier energy relax., absorpt. spectral hole burning 88−12933
$BaClF:Sm^{2+}$ for photon-gated optical holeburning storage 86−58732
CO_2, TE laser, two colour oscills., appl. to two photon process of optically pumped FIR laser 88−40128
CdTe phase-transformation-based optical storage using multilayer metal film and mW laser 85−41463
GaAs, femtosecond hot carrier energy relax., absorpt. spectral hole burning 88−12933
GaInAsP-InP lasers, phase-adjusted DFB, stability in single longitudinal mode operation 87−68469
InGaAsP 1.3 μm and 1.5 μm injection lasers, externally applied (100) uniaxial stress, electro-optical effects 88−51790
InGaAsP semiconductor laser, nondegenerate four-wave mixing, spectral hole burning 87−68598
InGaAsP-InP DFB lasers optimally designed for stable single mode operation at 1.3 μm 88−14167
Nd:glass laser amplifiers, broad-band and multiple-freq. energy extraction modelling 86−68496

optical images
see also aberrations
2D image depth information extraction from focus 87−39929
3D integrated representation of medical images, surface reconstruction from planar cross sections 88−29949
3D representation of characters, graphics and pictures *(German)* 87−2241
adaptive image transform coding techniques, image quality considerations 86−23157
alignment tolerance as a figure of merit for optical design, catadioptic lens design 85−2112
analog optical processing and computing, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Oct. 1984) 86−13263
angular periodicities determ., one-dimens. invariant functions applic. 87−75853
anti-aliased line performance, theory and meas. 88−16318
area estimation against a noisy background 88−28001
atmospheric image propag. for airborne reconnaissance 88−20918
aurora, imagery, photometry and spectroscopy by Polar BEAR satellite 88−30149
autocollimation focusing devices for optical systems, photoresistors used as image analyzer 87−18786
automatic alignment by computer 85−19529
average mutual information as quality measure in imaging processes 86−64342
background updating for real-time image processing at TV rates 88−66675
bandwidth extrapolation through iterative deconvolution 87−33765
bi-level images, noise filters, subjective evaluation 86−69185
bilevel active matrix addressed liquid crystal light valve projection system 86−28917
binary holographic lens, imaging quality 88−58708
bivariate intensity distrib. recording of optical radiation 86−60256
borescope quality assurance, test specification development 86−25354
carried fringe image processing technique 88−52551
CCD image sensor, image quality requirements *(German)* 86−70031
CCD wave front sensor, for adaptive optics radiation focusing system 86−31211
cements, optical, dielectric props., appl. to electro-optic image recording device 85−45908
centroid anisoplanatism, atm. turbulence-induced tilt in imaging and laser transmitting systems 85−46572
chain model, human visual system components, for imaging systems design and anal. 86−69184
chromostereoscopic CRT-based display 88−74530
circular polarization image selection for timeplex stereoscopic video display 88−29551
coherent optical generation of Hartley transform ofreal images, polarisation encoding 86−23136
coherent optical imaging systems, orientational scale invariant shape recognition algorithm *(Russian)* 86−23092
coherently superposed speckle fields, finite amplitude-phase struct. effect 86−36612
color image transmission in optical fibres by polychromatic encoding *(French)* 87−60888
color image transmission in single optical fibre *(French)* 87−60889
colour holographic imaging using white-light processing techniques 85−12988
colour image correlation 87−33759
colour imaging digital restoration models 88−34738
colour recording system using CCD image sensor and thermal dye transfer 88−51648
colour TV signal multiple segmentation and pseudo-phase contrast imaging 88−29087
complex, position estimation against spatial noise background 88−28000
composite reflection hologram recording 87−61254
computer-controlled multichannel optical spectrograph 88−29147
computer-generated hologram, image reconstruction, iterative method *(Japanese)* 86−68639
conference, image science, Helsinki, Finland (June 1985) 85−54014
conference, optical metrology and optical component manufacture, Delhi, India (Feb. 1985) 86−13257
conference, optical systems engineering, Cambridge, MA, USA (Oct. 1984) 85−54024
conference on image detection and quality, Paris, France (July 1986) 88−35

optical images continued
conference on image processing, analysis, meas. and quality, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−62861
consecutive images correspondence determ. without difficult match 88−46239
correlation response parameters with change of scale and rot. of correl. images 85−51711
correlography with sparse collecting apertures 88−46252
crop monitoring, satellite image enhancement using colour perception 86−25405
cylindrical step-index optical waveguides, radial image transfer 87−46484
design of imaging systems, using spatio-temporal vision data 88−67977
diagnostics from imaging inside gas turbine combustors 87−49534
differentiation using an optical filter *(Japanese)* 87−2573
diffraction-limited high-contrast imaging systems, image construction, iterative approach 85−46921
diffusely scattering objects image contrast, prod. by thick-layer transmission phase holograms 87−19106
digital composition of images with increased depth offocus considering depth information 85−57457
digital display and printing of colour images, based on uniform colour spaces 88−67974
digital image mosaics 85−64684
digital image quality eval. for quantised continuous tone image 86−59320
digital TV speckle interferometry technique for dynamic motion meas. 86−24162
discrete-element displays image quality measurement 88−67971
discrimination of sharpness in a televised movingimage 86−30965
displacement between images with low S/N ratio, anal. from Fourier transform phase *(Spanish)* 85−41969
display holograms and HOEs, image blurring 87−12612
display holography, stereograms, transmission and reflection holography 86−10011
displays visible resolution evaluation, using square root integral method 88−42230
distorted image reconstruction, digital spatial filter mask calc. 88−13994
electro-optical deflector for compensating image motion in high-speed movie cameras 85−24341
electro-optical imagery, digital recording techniques 87−74521
electro-optical imaging systems, grey scale limitations *(Chinese)* 86−59315
electronic circuit inspection with Gaussian beam, reflection effects 87−65243
electronic imaging conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−72663
electrophotographic image quality, computer model 86−23161
electrophotographic image quality characts *(Japanese)* 87−2272
experimental data in weighted spaces, iterative inversion 87−75389
feature extraction using median filtering technique 88−34779
fiber imageguide, 2D image resolution, wavelength multiplexing 87−74700
fibre image conductor rods, improve transmission by rotation *(German)* 86−9481
fibre light guide for image transfer *(Russian)* 86−36158
fibre misalignment meas. by unidirectional image obs. *(Japanese)* 88−58157
fibre refractive index profile meas. using phase-contrast technique 85−46178
fibre-optic elements, light transmission nonuniformity, effect on image contrast 85−46182
fibre-optic obs. system, image movement 85−24313
fibres, one-way image transmission by degenerate four-wave mixing in photorefractive BSO crystal 88−72060
fibroscope for medical appls., OTF, image transmission and quality criterion 88−16712
flat panel displays, image quality assessment expts. 88−16316
flat-panel displays image quality evaluation, using linear systems metrics 88−67969
fourier analysis of image raggedness 86−23160
Fourier phase retrieval when image is complex 87−33762
Fourier spectrum in coherent optical system, zero-order filtering 85−13611
Fourier transform holography, white-light, image reconstruction 85−29949
Fraunhofer holography in cylindrical tunnels, window curvature effects and tolerances 86−54222
glare-reduction techniques, MTF and perceived image quality 88−16303
goggles, night vision, design considerations 85−58609
gradient index imaging systems, conf., Palermo, Sicily, Italy (Sept. 1985) 87−16231
gray level images, expt. derived fuzzy membership function 88−41038
GRIN fibres image transfer, angular spatial freq. aberrations meas., refractive index distrib. 85−56331
guide devices, optically ionised tapers, scattering props. 86−27537
half-tone rendering in image reconstructed by multiaspect Fourier hologram 86−42652
halftones in reconstructed image by multiaspect hologram of focused images 88−72448
hardcopy output of reconstructed imagery 87−75889
Hartley transform intensity, nonrecursive generation of image moments 88−59187
heterodyne holography, image reconstruction, parabolic eqn. calcs. 88−72452
high-resolution image fiber system using an image separating/reconstructing method 87−46548
high-speed computer photography using LI-702-4 superkremnikon, plasma diagnostics appl. 88−39023
high-speed motion analysis in colour, electronic imaging system 88−47586
high-speed photography, videography and photonics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−49337
highway surface defects identification and location, sensing technique appl. 85−46959
hologram, reference-free, image reconstruction, qualitative characts. 86−22557
hologram fabrication, rainbow and image-plane, with two lens astigmatic system *(Chinese)* 88−65890
hologram laser scanners, image quality criteria and system parameters, deflector system 86−36607
holograms, curved, nonparaxial theory 86−48507
holograms, static and Doppler 3-D, imaging props. 87−26574
holograms with distortion, image quality 85−56849
holographic corrector in astronomical objective having sectional main mirror 85−46237
holographic correlator revealing differences of common features in images 88−65895

optical images continued
holographic endoscopy with gradient-index optical imaging systems and optical fibres 87−19053
holographic image distortions, meas. and theoretical modelling 86−58984
holographic image meas., errors due to exposing and viewing conditions mismatch 86−22544
holographic image recording using computer control 87−12616
holographic image subtraction by spatial filtering ofimages recorded in the Fourier plane 86−36611
holographic imaging, real-time, 3D, based on multiplexing techniques and optoelectronic holograms 88−40370
holographic imaging quality, aberrations, hologram surface curvature influence 85−24677
holographic imaging quality, light intensity distrib., numerical method 86−42656
holographic interferograms, real-time, using dye-sensitised photopolymers 86−36605
holographic lens, imaging, numerical investigations 85−56872
holographic memory units, reliability of data reading *(Russian)* 85−2423
holographic projection system, lens array, adjustment inaccuracy effect on 3-D image quality 85−13000
holographic pseudocoloured image coding with light scattering 85−56852
holographic reconstructive images using incoherent multimode optical fibres, deformation meas. appl. 88−34157
holographic scanning objective, optical imaging system for video discs 87−68658
holographic screen for viewing colour images at two angles 85−12994
holographic sharp-focusing method 86−36613
holographic stripe gratings, Talbot effect *(German)* 85−29946
holographic technique for imaging through fog 88−34169
holographic visualisation of 3D phase objects 86−42651
holographic wave-front correction method based interferometric technique for monitoring shape of reflecting surfaces 85−46498
holography, multiplexed image emulsion thickness influence 85−51290
holography, off-axis image field, influence of partially coherent illumination in recording step on reconstructed images *(German)* 85−7559
IC technology, linewidth meas., modelling of optical microscope images of thick layers 86−15228
image quality overview, conf., Arlington, USA (Apr. 1985) 86−19716
image relays, hard optic, fibre optic and electro-optic comparison in ground combat vehicle sighting system 85−56389
image sensors, MTF theoretical bases and meas. methods 86−24375
image transformation in spectral-system communication channels 85−2893
incoherent image processing, optical/digital method for extended depth of field 88−14746
information content, analysis 88−46168
integral image quality evaluation aspects 86−16528
inverse optics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−31116
IR imaging system design, critical issues 87−28965
IR intensified images, visualisation in nonlinear interaction of beams in saturable amplifiers 86−31209
Knox-Thompson and triple-correlation imaging through atmospheric turbulence 88−66096
Landsat Thematic Mapper, operational MTF 86−25403
Landsat Thematic Mapper, underflight calibration 86−25406
laser, high power, optical beam shaping for uniform target illumination 85−29885
laser beam apodization with graded random phase window 88−65779
laser radar, imaging, Q-switched 87−3244
laser scanning system parameters when recording process has threshold 88−20804
laser scattering tomography, quality control of III-V wafers *(French)* 87−60098
laser speckle photography and particle image velocimetry, photographic film noise 85−2444
light intensity distrib. meas. system, image processing unit *(Japanese)* 87−3454
Lippmann hologram, two-step, analysis of reconstructed image blur 85−24678
liquid crystal display viewing characteristic calc. 85−24343
liquid crystal spatial phase modulators, image formation, overfocusing effects 86−9632
longitudinal turbulent overfocusing of radiation in optical receivers 85−46574
low-light-level imaging systems, design optimisation, spectral matching 85−56429
LWIR images analysis, radiometric models including airborne or satellite sensor noise 88−45708
machine vision sensors quality evaluation 88−53724
mammography, image quality 85−38087
matched filter image correlator appls. to IR, SAR and visual target data 86−16535
measurement applications and trends *(Japanese)* 87−70831
microchannel image tube, performance analysis 86−21068
microelectronic chip-to-chip interconnections using optical imaging 86−2992
micrographic image generator, laser-based 85−35936
microlithography system, image struct. in focal plane 86−15011
MIS-liquid crystal space-time light modulator, refocusing effects 85−56373
monte Carlo methods in optics 85−56264
morphological optics and hypotheses role in image analysis 87−55262
mosaic image with controllable correlation 88−59195
MTF evaluation of imaging instruments, using non-rotationally symmetrical point spread function 88−10039
multiaperture optics pattern recognition process 87−47967
multiclass stochastic images buried in additive noise, classification using optimal correlation filter 87−39904
multimode fibre, 1D image transmission, holographic optical elements 87−32978
multimode fibre, image transmission characteristics 85−41135
multimode fibres, image transmission and interferometry, self-pumped phase conjugation 85−24265
multimode optical fibre based imaging and phase sensing using nonlin. optics 86−29248
multiple imaging and multichannel optical processing with split lenses 88−27994
multiplication by means of Fourier optics, operational change in parameters *(Russian)* 86−37118
multiresolution stack models, image struct., perception, quality and contrast requirements 86−70389

optical images continued
nematic liquid crystal, IR to visible image conversion 86−3283
neuromorphs, adaptable interconnects, photorefractive projection operator 88−58315
nonholographic 3D display devices, design and applications 86−11659
objective lens aberration effects in optical meas. microscope 87−77395
objective with central semi-transparent obstruction, imagery, microholography appl. *(French)* 85−29679
offshore structures inspection by underwater holography, image distortion 86−29263
one-step lens image plane holography, aberration correction 88−72430
one-step rainbow holography with Fresnel lens *(Chinese)* 86−9975
optimum processing of images of coherently illuminated objects observed through a randomly inhomogeneous medium 88−73202
optoelectronic image processor, binary and circular symmetric filters 85−56393
optoelectronic raster systems, pseudorandom coding of source radiation, efficiency 85−56397
particle velocity and displacement distribs. from double-exposure holograms using opt. and digital processing 87−19067
particulate analysis, filtering effects in far-field in-line holography and diffr. pattern analysis 87−19069
particulates in three-dimensional sample, coherent imaging, meas. accuracy 87−19068
pattern recognition, incoherent OTF synthesis and edge enhancement 85−36313
perspective projection of moving planar surface, image flow field calc. 88−46240
phase object image transmission through optical fibres 85−56271
phase retrieval based on theoretical models for multi-dimens. band-limited signals 87−33764
phase retrieval method apparent limitations 87−33763
photoconductive particles for one-shot color electrophotographic image formation 88−40054
photographic and electronic systems, image quality 85−57424
photographic tone reproduction, decision theory approach 86−23159
photolithographic scale dividing, optical problems *(German)* 87−17561
photomatrix for meas. of statistical characts. of two-level images 88−73201
photomultiplier image quality, effect of multidyne-screen system parameters 86−35275
photon-limited image analysis 88−8861
photorefractive laser oscillation with intracavity image and multimode fibre 86−58947
photorefractive materials, real time correlation by degenerate four wave mixing 85−51284
point source with misalignment, holographic image 88−45559
Poisson image distorted by atm., statistical synthesis of algorithms for optimal processing 85−46949
polyfocal systems, method of matched images 88−13990
polyvinyl carbazole electrophotographic layers, developed colour image retention *(Russian)* 85−46252
post-objective scanning, new image acquisition technique 85−58566
PRIZ space-time light modulator transmission function 87−38865
propagation through heterogeneous aerodynamic flows, wind tunnel expts. 88−40580
pseudocolour encoder for medical imaging, using microcomputer 88−10341
pseudostereo images, creation from monocular images by processing systems 85−30346
psychophysical approach to image quality 86−23158
psychophysical scaling of picture quality 87−21168
psychophysics of spatial sampling, image quality assessment 88−68342
quantised images quality criteria 88−66679
quantitative fidelity criterion for image processing applications 88−52552
radiation scanning for image recording 88−73200
radiography, digital images, SNR and threshold contrast 86−69187
rainbow and image-plane hologram fabrication , image matching theory of two lens astigmatic system *(Chinese)* 88−72435
rainbow hologram recording 88−58715
rainbow holographic image reconstructed by spatialextended white light source 85−56850
rainbow holography system, amount of information 85−56853
raster-type holographic projection of 3-D images in natural light 85−29954
real and achromatic imaging with planar holographic optical elements 86−63882
real time IR image processing techniques, enhancement methods 86−10476
real-time radiographic imaging using photographic documentation 88−22523
recognition at low light levels using rotation-invariant filtering 86−64343
recognition in presence of laser speckle 86−64344
refocusing in optical system having optically controlled transparencies employing MIS-LC structures 86−63696
remote sensing, meas. of Thematic Mapper data quality 86−18550
reoxan, holographic gratings recording using copropagating beams 87−39251
restoration, maximum-likelihood for noncoherent optical imaging 88−52533
retrieval, colour, from coherent light speckles by white-light processing without colour filters 85−36366
sample optimisation, transinformation measure 85−46672
scanning optical system for laser printers, image quality *(Chinese)* 88−65445
shift-invariant imaging of photon-limited data using bispectral analysis 85−30352
skin, structure anal. using holography and four wave mixing 86−18321
slab waveguide refractive index profile, automatic meas. by interferometric fringe processing 87−56872
slit-ray projection method for high accuracy distance and inclination meas. 88−42293
Sodern visualisation system, geometrical resolution improvement 86−31243
soft copy display of electro-optical imagery 87−77136
space to frequency convertor, piezoelec.-elastooptic, for incoherent imaging system 85−12653
space-frequency characteristic of image-formation channel, scattering medium 88−34334
space-time light modulators, transverse Pockels effect, image readout theory 86−68338
spatial filters, modified, matched, optimality considerations 86−15545
spatial frequency filtering in an optical imaging system with anextended incoherent light source 86−69104
spatially sampled staring imagers, static performance modelling 86−69186
speckle noise degraded, information content 86−59334

optical images continued
speckle stereograms for 3D display 87−14385
stereo enhancement in holographic imaging 86−48506
stereo images, correspondence searching algorithm, probabilistic relaxation 87−75892
stereo images correspondence searching algorithm, probabilistic relaxation 87−75891
stereo vision, multi-channel Hough transform 88−46236
stereo vision theory formalisation 88−48091
stereoscopic TV without glasses on standard bandwidth 85−14432
subtraction by phase grating at Fourier freq. plane *(Chinese)* 85−57461
subtraction by spatial filtration technique using three diffr. gratings 85−46939
surface steps in coherent illumination for optical metrology 85−4115
synthesis technique using extended incoherent source 87−47928
synthetic discriminant function correlation filter, phase-only filter concept appl. 86−16534
target plane imager for inertial confinement fusion 86−22458
temporal regularisation of optical flow 88−46241
thermal imagery, atm. correction using aircraft meas. and atm. models 86−25404
thermal imaging, image deception emittance considerations 86−24374
thermal imaging camera performance, objective MRTD meas. technique using CCD array camera and microcomputer 86−24373
thermal imaging lenses, opt. performance requirements 86−22201
thermal scanner optical design 85−58608
three-dimensional image technology, user acceptance of VISIDEP 88−4560
tomo-holography method 85−56854
tomograms of moving object, dynamic synthesis method and equipment 87−361
transmission, high rate, using picosecond laser and electronic streak camera *(French)* 85−36272
transmission method using planar plates and rectangular fibres 85−29529
transport equation of optical phase use in image improvement 85−57441
truncated Gaussian laser beam optical system image quality 85−56754
TV images evaluation, psychophysiological technique based on evoked potentials 86−31018
two-phase digital holograms, synthesis method *(Chinese)* 87−68654
two-photon-pumped image upconvertor, performance study using Fourier transformed coupled wave eqn. *(Japanese)* 88−40356
vector nature of light use in imagery and image processing 87−62191
video imaging systems, MTF meas. techniques 86−24376
visual electron-optical devices, image quality eval. 86−11459
visual matching of soft copy and hard copy 86−59321
wafer surface quality and warpage meas., optical imaging method 85−58881
wavefront reversal in optical signal amplifier, negative image production 85−41508
wavefronts propagation through turbulence, wavelength effects obs. 88−40581
wide-angle lenticular screens, parallax-panoramagrams projection progress 88−4558
Wigner distribution and ambiguity functions, scale-invariant 86−16531
Ag halide materials, recording media for holographic images 86−10012
Ag halides photographic plates, relief-phase holograms, copying 87−26564
As-S glass fibres, bundled, IR image guide 85−56276
$BaTiO_3$ photo refr. cryst., four-wave mixing, real-time complex field imaging through fibre bundles 85−35883
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ 2D optical temporal bandpass filter using four-wave mixing, dynamic schlieren imaging system 87−54392
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ PRIZ space-time light modulator, pulsed readout of image 87−38862
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, optical mode intensity meas., two dimens., comparison with numerical calcs. 87−54098
Si_3N_4 optical waveguide, imaging of modes by photoelectron microscopy 88−65301
SiO_2 core image guides, pure, radiation resistance 85−35425

optical information processing
see also optical correlation; spatial filters
2 D Fourier spectrum, phase function determ. 88−34782
2D complex Fourier transform via Radon transform 86−16497
2D digital objects, phase recovery by polynomial factorisation 86−49003
2D Fokker-Planck equation, approximate solution 86−23163
2D Si/PLZT spatial light modulators 87−12261
2D spatial light modulator technology, state-of-the-art, review 88−2062
3-D object representation in imaging systems 85−46917
3D ICs using optical interconnects 87−54207
3D object description from stripe coding and multiple views 87−75947
A/D convertors, digital multiplication by analog convolution appl. 88−26917
A/D convertors, video-bandwidth, extended precision using optical techniques 85−2091
acoustic field anal., coherent-optical processing method 86−16537
acoustic-optic processing, 1D, of 2D data 88−46197
acoustic-optic spectrophotometers, optical spectra meas., signal processing methods 88−13970
acousto optical signal processing technology, review 85−29664
acousto-electro-optic signal processing optimisation in anisotropic media 88−51612
acousto-optic Bragg cell, 32 channel for optical computing 88−40024
acousto-optic Bragg cell, wideband, efficiency enhancement techniques 86−36283
acousto-optic Bragg cell techniques, performance improvement techniques 86−36282
acousto-optic Bragg cells, wideband, modelling using phased array techniques 88−40019
acousto-optic Bragg cells for microwave signal processing 87−46610
acousto-optic Bragg cells for signal processing 87−38888
acousto-optic cell as a spatial-frequency filter 85−51014
acousto-optic cells for rotating and folding algorithm systolization 87−47916
acousto-optic correlator, time-integrating, error source modelling 85−2106
acousto-optic delay line appls. 87−48249
acousto-optic devices, materials selection 85−35568
acousto-optic EW receiver, dynamic range improvement 86−36285
acousto-optic linear heterodyning processors for complex-valued data processing 88−33800
acousto-optic matrix-matrix multiplier 88−45248
acousto-optic matrix-matrix multiplier, space integrating 85−24349

optical information processing continued
acousto-optic matrix-vector array processor, laboratory realization 87−54141
acousto-optic processing in white light 86−22197
acousto-optic processor, binary space integrating for vector-matrix multiplication 85−2108
acousto-optic processor, real-time ambiguity function generation 85−46884
acousto-optic SAR processor, architectures comparison 88−28966
acousto-optic SAR processor, real-time, development advances 86−37942
acousto-optic signal processing system intermodulation products 87−2001
acousto-optic signal processor, 2-D time integrating 85−29670
acousto-optic signal processor, heterodyne, sensitivity, noise and opt. crosstalk 86−36284
acousto-optic signal processor based on Mach-Zehnder interferometer 86−15533
acousto-optic signal processors, polarisation effects 87−12278
acousto-optic spectrum analyser, polymer waveguide fabrication techniques 85−46127
acousto-optic spectrum analyser for laser radar applications 87−41038
acousto-optic systolic processors, fabrication and achievable operations 85−12680
acousto-optic techniques for information processing systems 88−51609
acousto-optic techniques in integrated optics, spectrum analyser using $LiNbO_3$ 85−46227
acousto-optic two-pupil synthesis, 2D bipolar incoherent image processing 85−46230
acousto-optical cell pyramidical pipelining for computing successive matrix powers 88−58279
acousto-optical computing techniques for analogue and digital processing *(Dutch)* 86−2888
acousto-optical convolver for digital pulses 86−48234
acousto-optical devices, holographic filtering use 87−12279
acoustoelectrooptic multichannel spectrum analyzer 87−26105
acoustooptic adaptive signal processing 86−48237
acoustooptic binary processor, systolic time-integrating, for matrix-vector multiplication 85−12676
acoustooptic cell planes, R and F algorithm mapping, 2D systolic geometry 87−68233
acoustooptic correlator with time integration 86−58806
acoustooptic SAR processor, real-time, programmable 88−53376
acoustooptic signal processors, incoherent-light space-integrating 87−26106
acoustooptic techniques for comparing high-speed digital data 86−42390
acoustooptic tunable variable bandwidth filter 86−15539
acoustooptical delay line for optical distrib. processing 87−26111
active coherent imaging system, eval. function of min. resolvable scatt. difference 85−51741
active devices, performance limitation *(Japanese)* 86−29981
active image processing, vibr. mirror with CCD image sensor camera and video frame integrator 86−3958
adaptation problem 86−30031
adaptive acousto-optic filter in space integrating architecture 85−7290
adaptive acoustooptic processor 86−15541
adaptive beamforming using residue number systems and Gauss elimination 88−73217
adaptive filtering of digital video signals for imageenhancement 86−43294
adaptive image transform coding techniques, image quality considerations 86−23157
adaptive linear predictors 86−23090
adaptive optical logic and switching devices 88−51641
adaptive optical networks using photorefractive crystals, holographic interconnections in neural networks 88−51950
adaptive optical processor algorithms, architecturesand devices 86−49015
adaptive optical signal processing architecture using signed-digit number system 88−73221
adaptive optical threshold gates, algorithm 87−47951
adaptive optics, phase distortions, optimum estimation 85−36382
adaptive phased array radar processing, multi-channel acousto-optic linear algebra system appl. 88−72694
adaptive phased array radars, residue arithmetic techniques for optical processing 87−7802
adaptive processor for phased array antennas null steering 88−26903
adaptive regularizations in an iterative regularized pseudoinverse method 85−13606
adaptive wavefront control of an optical beam using the reflected signal 88−28034
adder for residue numbers 88−58289
additive lateral inhibitory network, optical implementation, system noise effects 88−58319
advances in electronics and electron physics, book contrib. 88−55805
algebraic processing architectures and algorithms 85−46892
all-optical computation, design for specific physical problem 86−3955
all-optical guided-wave Mach-Zehnder switching device 88−8280
all-optical logic devices, guided wave 88−58323
all-optical switching and logic element appls., review 85−46481
Alvey computer vision and image interpretation, conf., Brighton, England (Sept. 1985) 86−45898
ambiguity function processor using acousto-optic cells 85−30485
ambiguity function processors using linear birefringent dispersive materials 85−13586
analog algorithms for optical signal processing 88−3255
analog optical computing 87−55290
analog optical processing and computing, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Oct. 1984) 86−13263
analog optical signals, linear filtering quality 86−30033
analogue Fresnel lenses on Si_3N_4 waveguides, optical signal processing appls. 85−41202
analogue optical processors *(Hungarian)* 86−16524
analogue processing *(French)* 85−36341
analogue solutions of partial differential and integral eqns. 85−44659
analytical ultracentrifugation, Rayleigh interference fringe displacements, anal. and automatic data capture 88−34761
anamorphic coherent-optical processor, 2D, using pairs of cylindrical lenses 85−57451
antenna arrays, ring-shaped, pattern-forming transparencies synthesis, digital holography method 85−36131
APD receiver using NRZ signalling, bit timing recovery scheme performance study 86−23853
approximate reconstruction of phase information from two intensity distributions 88−21328

optical information processing continued
arc welding process control by monitoring melting pool with optical sensor 88−6071
architectural aspects of optical computing 88−58306
architectures for alternating-projection neural nets 88−58297
area-modulated recordings for one-dimensional optical signal processors 88−65815
arithmetic/logic unit based on optical crossbar architecture 88−51619
arithmetic/logic unit based on residue arithmetic and symbolic substitution 88−51624
array illuminator based on phase contrast for use in digital optical computer 88−65407
array logic programming, numerical data processing 88−65410
artificial intelligence architectures for intelligent sensors 88−33831
aspheric HOE design and fabrication using computer-generated holograms 86−9998
associative holographic memory, all-optical demonstration 86−48508
associative mappings by optical holography, content addressable memories appl. 85−62690
associative memories appl. to symbolic substitution logic 87−68633
associative memory, optical implementation with controlled nonlinearity in the correlation domain 86−63869
associative memory, video rate, with shift invariance 88−58063
associative memory with controlled bit-significance, optical implementation 88−58055
associative networks with versatile adaptive learning capabilities, optical implementations 88−20459
associative processor, adaptive 2D holographic type 87−17126
associative processor for general linear transforms 88−3139
associative processor using beam combination and expansion 88−33820
associative-memory model of neural nets with threshold and feedback 85−30355
astigmatic system, random signal processing 87−39873
astronomy, Wiener filtering and cleaning in general image processing context 85−8498
atmospheric optical probe signal processing by optical Markov filtering *(Russian)* 86−25408
automatic target recognition sensors, processing algorithms and architectures 88−22222
avalanche photodiode systems, transmitted pulse length reduction effectiveness 88−65492
average mutual information as quality measure in imaging processes 86−64342
band-limited signals, Fourier magnitude-only reconstruction 85−57497
banded matrix algorithms, optical implementation using outer products 88−26915
bandwidth extrapolation through iterative deconvolution 87−33765
beam manipulation using homometric sets 86−37134
bi-level images, noise filters, subjective evaluation 86−69185
bicubic B-spline data reduction algorithm 88−59303
bidirectional associative memories, designs and devices 88−20460
bimodal optical computer, jam resistance 88−72191
bimodal optical computers 87−7805
binarisation procedure generating 2D pulse density modulation 87−62174
binary adder, optical, using liquid crystal television 88−20468
binary hologram recording on small supports for pattern recognition 88−65913
binary images, morphological transformations by hybrid optical-electronic methods 87−39934
binary logic by spatial filtering 88−33817
binary multiplication by optical convolution, improved system 86−59331
binary optical communications, alignment jitter tolerance from APD-based receivers 88−41641
binary phase coding of spatial-frequency filters 87−19399
binary switches and optical computing 85−63093
binary-amplitude coding in spatial-freq. filters *(Russian)* 88−20333
bipolar point spread functions, parallel synthesis in scanning heterodyne optical system 86−69145
bistability and optical computers, binary logic operations *(Danish)* 87−2230
bistability appls., book 88−24334
bistability conf. Aussois, France (March 1988) 88−62849
bistable devices, CW, optimisation 88−58680
bistable devices, fast response/low-energy 87−12592
bistable devices, highly cascadable for large fan-out optical computing 88−51633
bistable devices, optical interconnection based symbolic manipulations 87−55297
bistable devices and photonic logic, introduction 85−41476
bistable devices in digital optical ccts., for optical finite state machines 88−8291
bistable devices with extremely low switching energy 86−42637
bistable diode laser amplifiers in high performance optical communication and optical computing systems 88−67376
bistable diode laser amplifiers in optical computing 88−58308
bistable laser/LED for optical bistability and monolithic logic functions 85−51167
bistable logic elements in visible and IR, and cascadable digital, all-optical circuit demonstration 86−54199
bistable optical devices, logic elements using laser or LED and photodetectors 85−12968
bistable semiconductor elements, optical data processing, photonic logic 87−39930
bistable thin-film interference devices and holographic techniques for digital optics 88−33813
bistable wavelength switching device using two-electrode DFB laser, optical wavelength multiplexing appl. 88−65416
bleached holographic inverse filters, use in coherent optical processing 88−8350
book 88−31282
Boolean logic gates using microchannel spatial light modulator with liquid-crystal televisions 88−13986
bounded object reconstruction from spectrum modulus 86−59330
Bragg cell, multichannel acousto-optic, design and fabrication 87−46612
Bragg cells, wideband acousto-optic, using phased array techniques 88−40020
Bragg diffraction of light by magnetostatic waves as a basis for magneto-optical devices 85−29658
Bragg modulator modules, integrated, electrooptic, for matrix-vector and matrix-matrix multiplications 88−51541
brain models and neural networks, optical processing *(Dutch)* 88−13976

optical information processing continued
camera rotation invariance of image characteristics 87−2628
camouflaged targets detection 85−13649
carried fringe image processing technique 88−52551
carrier optimization of sampled images forbinarization 85−57433
cascadable picosecond all-optical NOR gates through IF doubling *(French)* 88−58284
CCD image sensors, nonlinear signal distortions, digital corrections *(Russian)* 85−31422
CCD photodetectors in optical-digital data processing systems, correction for charge transfer inefficiency 87−74412
cellular array processors 87−13087
cellular automata, architectural principles 88−65424
cellular hypercube architecture for image processing 88−59313
cellular logic computers and space-variant logic gate array 88−8010
cellular processor architecture, cellular automata, symbolic substitution and neural nets 88−51620
central processing unit design and performance 88−33819
chalcogenide glass waveguide holograms for information processing, fabrication 85−41526
character and optimum detectors, comparative noise immunity 87−63391
character image segmentation, minimum variance criterion 86−3978
character optical signal detectors, noise immunity 87−62213
chemical composition analysis using signal processing of fibre optic infrared data 88−46300
Chinese holographic developments and appls., review 88−40377
Chipnet: an optical network of terminals and workstations 88−67337
circuitry and architectures for digital optical computing 87−19930
circular birefringence meas. by circular fibre optic techniques, opto-electronic processing schemes 87−46504
clipped speckle intensity, clipping threshold effects 88−28044
clock signals, optical distrib. to Si chips 87−17192
clocks, optical, for optical computing 88−58310
Clos interconnection network, 2D, for dynamic data communications 88−51632
closed form bandlimited signal interval interpolation, sampling effects 85−36240
clutter suppression, LMS and matched digital filters 88−45262
coal mines, all-optical fibre networks 88−22107
coherent and incoherent optical processing architectures 88−8858
coherent communication networks, development 88−47101
coherent image subtraction using phase conjugate interferometry 87−13118
coherent optical fibre delay-line processor 87−18614
coherent optical generation of Hartley transform ofreal images, polarisation encoding 86−23136
coherent optical image processing system props. of reflecting elements 85−13610
coherent optical pattern recognition, review 85−36370
coherent optical processing of signals represented in binary code 87−62168
coherent optical processor, cellular logic operations, spatial-freq. filter *(Russian)* 85−36305
coherent optical processor for circular antenna array *(Russian)* 86−37119
coherent optical spectrum analyser for signal-spectrum differentiation *(Russian)* 88−22495
coherent optical spectrum analyzers with input transparency illum. by higher Gaussian-Hermitian modes, operational props. 88−8831
coherent spectrum analyser, optical system adjustment errors 85−26265
coherent wave field reconstruction in cyclical system 85−57454
coherent-optical spectrum analyzer of low-frequency electrical signals 88−22499
collinear acousto-optic channel waveguides appl. 87−19932
collinear integrated acousto-optic signal processor, config. and matrix multiplication appls. 88−20472
colloquium, optical techniques for information processing, London, UK (Nov. 1987) 88−18338
color discrimination by optical pattern recognition 87−48167
color optical processing using a microchannel spatial light modulator under white light 88−46205
colour graphics and image processing, number of simultaneous colours versus grey levels, quantitative relationship 85−13618
colour image processing with CGH filters in white light optical system 88−27993
colour image recognition by spectral-spatial matched filtering 85−25168
colour imaging digital restoration models 88−34738
colour representation using statistical pattern recognition 88−8808
colour video camera, digital, using single chip solid-state image sensor 86−11266
combinatorial logic based digital optical computing architectures 88−51622
combinatorial logic elements for adaptive optical processor 88−72188
communication, control and sensing appls. of optical fibres *(French)* 87−1954
communication system, error probability calc. by Edgeworth series expansion 88−65191
communications, theory to systems 86−64166
comparison of optical and acoustical signalprocessing techniques 87−2534
competitive optical learning networks using nonlinear etalons 88−58316
competitive optoelectronic learning networks 88−65521
complex signal detection with broad spectral band processing 85−57458
composite logic gate element and multiplexer for optical computing and optical communications 87−33312
composite panel, whole-field strain determ. using coherent opt. processing 87−31619
compound literal implementation via shadow-casting 87−12590
computation of determinants 88−13982
computer generated holograms, expt. comparison 88−65907
computer networks, optical processing elements for intelligent optical node 86−37143
computer using optical bistability, research review *(French)* 88−33806
computer vision system for wear sensing and failure detection, tool image processing, metal-cutting applications 88−22517
computer-generated holograms of objects, 3D composed of tilted planar segments 88−65886
computer-generated holography, image reconstruction, speckle improvement *(Japanese)* 87−68663
computerised precise measurement of geometrical dimensions and digital processing of 1D patterns 88−16481
computers, all-optical, state of-the-art review 86−63870
computers, use of parallel processing *(German)* 87−2584
computers with organic molecules *(Dutch)* 88−10076
computing, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1987) 88−31270

optical information processing continued
computing, cooperation between nonlinear optics, optical information processing and computer architecture *(French)* 88−8014
computing, developments and advancements 87−2568
computing, present status, review 88−2077
computing appls. for integrated optics 88−58309
computing architectures and logic units 88−65423
computing circuits, reversible 87−61240
computing systems with partially coherent light source, operational description *(Russian)* 86−37120
computing with fibre and miniature optics 88−65444
conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1986) 87−10006
conference, Huntsville, USA (Nov. 1986) 88−55788
conference, lasers and electro-optics, San Francisco, CA, USA (June 1986) 87−65063
conference, lasers and optics, North Ryde, NSW, Australia (Aug. 1985) 86−52126
conference, London, England (June 1988) 88−55851
conference, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 85−44366
conference, Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−62853
conference, optical computing, Incline Village, NV, USA (March 1985) 86−47
conference, optical techniques in image and signal processing, London, England (Jan. 1985) 85−27955
conference, Orlando, FL, USA (April 1986) 87−43746
conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Oct.-Nov. 1984) 85−22056
confocal feedback systems for optical analog solutions for partial differential and integral equations 85−36371
conjugate gradient algorithm on optical linear algebra processors 87−33733
contact screens, precompensated, design, algorithm 85−63084
continuous order derivative for optical signals and images 88−66646
continuous tone pictures, redundancy reduction, variable size block coding scheme 87−75893
contour mapping of chest wall shape change with breathing 86−32293
contour mapping of recumbent patient 86−32292
contour-based recovery of optical flows by iterative improvement 87−47973
contrast-invariant pattern recognition using circularharmonic components 85−57456
control functions using stimulated light scatt. 86−36579
control of σ^+ beam propagation by a σ^- beam 87−33327
control operator digital optical computer concept, review 87−47950
conversion of optical analog signals to light pulse density signals for fibre-optic sensor, device 86−22115
convolution in inhomogeneously broadened absorber, optical signal mixed binary multiplication 86−43283
convolution-based framework for signal recovery and applications 88−73196
convolver-based optical systolic processing architectures 85−30299
convolver-based optical systolic processing architectures 85−36373
coordinate transformations with multiple computer-generated optical elements 88−2393
corrugated waveguide filters, design by Gel'fand-Levitan-Marchenko inverse-scattering method 86−15544
coupled-wave device arrays, systolic lattice processing and ultrafast pulse shaping 85−46201
covariance matrices for adaptive processors 88−73220
crop monitoring, satellite image enhancement using colour perception 86−25405
crossbar for multiprocessor networks and telephone switching systems 87−62975
crossbar interconnections using variable grating mode devices 87−26094
crossbar network analysis 88−60172
crossbar network in parallel computer architecture *(French)* 88−8018
crossbar signal processor, design 87−13093
crossbar switch, generalised optical, and reconfigurable fibre optics 88−51640
crossover networks and their optical implementation 88−72183
CT images reconstruction by electrooptical computer 87−3983
CT projection data redundancy, appl. to improving reconstructed image quality 86−69154
CT videography, electrooptical system for video-rate image reconstruction 86−24414
cyclic number codes for optical computing 85−30307
cyclic shifting for optical data processing 88−27996
cylindrical pixels, bistable response characts. 87−39222
data coding and processing by optical methods 88−45251
data processing, recent trends and future prospects 88−28014
data processing, transverse, offset for Petermann strange mode field diameter eval. 88−51465
data rate reduction techniques for high time-bandwidth AO processors 88−27948
deformable mirror device, for spatial light modulation 88−58237
deformable mirror device for phase encoding and filtering, optical correlation 88−59268
deformable mirror nearest neighbor optical digital computer 86−37140
depth pseudocolour encoding using white light processing 88−52524
deterministic logic processing, two-level neural network 88−65129
device developments for optical information processing 88−59329
devices, review 88−13978
DFT-based modeling of acousto-optic information processors 87−55299
diagnostic processor for flight control 87−77778
dielectrics for optoelectronic device applications on the III-V compounds, review 88−57307
differentiating spatial light modulator based on nematic liquid crystal, for optical preprocessing and pattern recognition 87−68218
diffraction grating masks for information processing, digital prod. 88−72194
diffraction pattern processing with charge-coupled device photodetector 88−29380
diffraction pattern sampling using a computer-generatedhologram 86−42648
diffraction-limited high-contrast imaging systems, image construction, iterative approach 85−46921
digital composition of images with increased depth offocus considering depth information 85−57457
digital computer design 88−65421
digital computing and optical parallel logic gate *(Japanese)* 86−29985
digital computing in holography and imageprocessing 86−23148
digital high productivity computing equipment design prospects *(Russian)* 85−57460
digital image processing for optical measurement and inspection *(German)* 88−65888
optical information processing continued
digital incoherent optical interconnections 87−49080
digital moire-effect processing of holographic interferograms 87−69255
digital optical adder based on spatial filtering 87−7193
digital optical arithmetic processor based on symbolic substitution 88−51643
digital optical circuit technology, conf., Schliersee, Germany (Sept. 1984) 85−54048
digital optical circuits, fan-out considerations 87−46963
digital optical circuits, operation 88−72187
digital optical circuits, optical components 88−65417
digital optical computation of algorithms of high regularity 88−2408
digital optical computer, basics *(German)* 88−33812
digital optical computer, comparison to digital electronic computers *(German)* 88−33811
digital optical computer appl. of classical optics 86−54196
digital optical computing 86−9970
digital optical computing, adder delays reduction 87−13090
digital optical computing, architectures, appls. and research activities *(Italian)* 88−20463
digital optical computing, nonlinear optical devices, symbolic substitution logic 88−58288
digital optical computing, overview 87−69352
digital optical computing, possibilities and pitfalls 87−13091
digital optical computing with ferroelectric liquid crystals 88−58302
digital optical computing with symbolic substitution logic 87−7797
digital optical data processing hardware *(German)* 88−33808
digital optical iterative pattern recognizer 88−66657
digital optical linear 3×3 bit combinatorial systolic multiplication array 87−55298
digital optical logic using a pulsed Sagnacinterferometer switch 86−36578
digital optical matrix multiplication based on a systolic outer-product method 88−26914
digital optical multiplier using modified signed-digit number representation, encoding schemes 87−47949
digital optical parallel computing 85−51746
digital optical processors, characts. 85−42614
digital optical switching and logic devices *(Japanese)* 86−28889
digital optics, progress towards practical appls. 87−55283
digital optics and optical computing 86−54548
digital parallel all-optical computer using ZnSe interference filter triple bistable-element loop circuit 87−33300
digital parallel processors, optical interconnection systems 87−38853
digital processor circuits using nonlinear interference filters, demonstration 88−8012
digital pulse convolver, acousto-optical 86−15540
digital reconstruction methods for three-dimensionalimage visualization 85−51742
digital restoration of object distorted by linear system 85−57442
digital signal processor optical crossbar interconnected, with basic algorithms 86−37141
digital truth table look-up processing system 85−36372
digital TV speckle interferometry technique for dynamic motion meas. 86−24162
digital-optical matrix multiplication with magneto-optical spatial light modulators 88−8004
diode laser for interferometric optical processors, pulsed single-mode, temporal coherence props., meas. 85−56891
diode lasers for information transfer in computers, MOVPE *(German)* 88−40209
direct surface reconstruction from a moving sensor 86−48985
direct-detection optical PPM channel, convolutional codes performance 87−40949
direct-gap semiconductors, band-edge nonlinearities, optical bistability and optical computing 88−27294
directed graph optical processor 88−33822
displacement sensor, temporally separated signal and reference channels 88−47535
distorted image reconstruction, digital spatial filter mask calc. 88−13994
distributed fibre sensors, signal processing 86−2773
dynamic response of bistable devices, graphical anal. 87−7438
dynamic scene anal., optical flow field determ. 88−3192
dynamic stereo from multiple image flows 85−46915
early images processing, parallel computations of optic flow 85−2888
early-late bit synchronizer, tracking performance, optical fibre with low received signal power 86−55320
ego-motion complex logarithmic mapping 85−46900
electro-optic Bragg processors, digital convolution and correlation 85−30300
electro-optic data communication system for the Delft parallel processor 88−41610
electro-optical intensity modulation of near-surfacelight for optical signal processing applications 85−50998
electro-optical logic operations with two-electrode distributed feedback injection lasers 88−13973
electro-optical processing of signal transforms 87−55285
electro-optical sensor with pre- and post-detector, post-detector only, comparison 85−30483
electro-optical switch for TDM and data encoding, digitally controlled 87−18755
electrocapillarity modulators and large screen projection displays 88−7981
electron image recording, dynamic luminance increment 85−36383
electronic speckle pattern interferometry fringes, anal. by phase stepping 88−46262
electrooptic system components for phased array radar applications 88−72689
electrooptical processing of signal transforms 87−39868
electrophotographic image quality, computer model 86−23161
encoder for precision meas. *(Japanese)* 86−24536
energy parameters of optical-radiation spatial searchsystems 86−10478
engineering aspects of optics, book 86−61887
error detection and correction in multilevel algebraic optical processors 88−58294
etalon optical logic devices, parallel operation and crosstalk meas. 86−54206
EXCLUSIVE OR processing, binary image subtraction, using thick Fourier holograms 85−7543
expert system, real-time probabilistic 88−33823
expert systems, optical, spatial light modulators appl. 87−54833
Fabry-Perot bistable device, biased multibeam cascadable type, optimum control beam angle 87−54401

optical information processing continued
Fabry-Perot resonator, optically bistable, with surface excitation *(German)* 88−33810
Fabry-Perot semicond. laser amplifier, high-speed all-optical gate switching expt. 87−75230
factored look-up tables for residue number system computations 88−73219
factorised extended Kalman filter 88−51650
factorized extended Kalman filter 87−13092
false-alarm probability, noise distrib. depend. of optical-signal detector 87−19695
fan-in and fan-out with optical interconnections 86−29998
Faraday effect light modulator for digital/optical computing 88−8020
fast binary random number arrays generator using speckle, parameters optimisation *(French)* 88−58283
fast digital optical matrix-vector multiplier, implementation 88−13971
fast optical crossconnect for parallel processing computers 88−47132
feature extraction by hierarchical data structure 85−2895
feature extraction using median filtering technique 88−34779
feature extraction via Radon transform 85−13614
feedback for iterative processing 88−58301
femtosecond pulses, encoding and decoding 88−46186
ferroelectric liquid crystals, optical computing and image processing appls. 87−60984
ferroelectric liquid crystals, props. and appls. 87−60983
ferroelectric single crystal devices based on electro-optical effect 86−54008
fiber-optic crossbar switch with broadcast capability 88−58128
fibre coupled phase conjugate mirror, polarisation and spatial information recovery 88−20744
fibre delay for space-to-time conversion of optical signal, accelerator beam profile monitoring appl. 85−12551
fibre dispersion compensation by active predistorted signalsynthesis 86−2727
fibre gates, induced Kerr phase shifting at diode laser pump powers 88−58322
fibre optic bipolar tap implementation using incoherent optical source 87−74735
fibre optic delay line appls. 87−48249
fibre optic digital communication systems baseband equalisation, optimisation *(German)* 86−55285
fibre optic distributed sensors and sensor networks 87−26032
fibre optic gyro, heterodyne, drift reduction 88−67868
fibre optic gyroscope signal processing schemes 88−10002
fibre optic logic elements 87−32930
fibre optic matrix multiplier using 2d systolic-array architecture 88−13985
fibre optic modulator and logic gate using nonlinear refr. and absorpt. 87−18676
fibre optic monomode sensors, optical processing schemes for phase and polarisation state information recovery 87−25963
fibre optic proximity probe response, reflectivity compensation and linearisation 85−56339
fibre optics CDMA, fundamental principles 88−3309
fibre signal processing appls. 85−29638
fibre twisted, birefringent, nonlinear polarisation evolution and instability 86−63669
fibre-optic logic gate 85−29531
fibre-optic multichannel correlation/convolution 87−38747
fibre-optic recirculating delay lines, used in signal processors, laser phase noise 85−41138
fibres, high-speed data transmission using byte-wide WDM system 88−73926
fibres, one-way image transmission by degenerate four-wave mixing in photorefractive BSO crystal 88−72060
fibres, single-mode, mode field radius meas., harmonics detection appl. 87−18601
filtered photodetector signal, numerical analysis of distribution function 88−35493
filters, digital, acousto-optic, architecture 85−35559
fingerprints theorems for zero crossings 85−46922
finite element processor, design 87−13094
finite element processor, high-accuracy, error-source effects 86−43284
fixed-point arithmetic 87−13095
flip-flop operations in coupled element bistable device 88−58290
flip-flop using LEDs and photodetectors 86−62517
flow visualisation using high speed optical tomography based on HOEs 86−24832
Foley-Sammon transform for image classification 86−64352
FOSPAN, fibre optic based signal processor using recirculating delay line techniques 87−56559
Fourier anal. for high speed inspection 88−56050
Fourier hologram, one-dimens., parallel heterodyne binary data reading *(Russian)* 85−2424
Fourier objectives, application of mirror systems in information processing devices *(Russian)* 85−35570
Fourier phase retrieval when image is complex 87−33762
Fourier spectrum, amplitude distribution, phase objects parameters meas. using a priori information 88−28033
Fourier spectrum extrapolation, fast algorithm for implementing minimum-negativity constraint 88−73174
Fourier transform matched filtering, acoustooptically addressed 85−36312
Fourier transforms and convolution/correlation 88−8839
Fredkin gate array as high-efficiency optical interconnection network 87−62143
Fredkin gates appl. to optical computing 86−54202
frequency domain reflectometry for fibre/integrated optic systems, high resolution distrib. fibre optic sensing 87−18688
Fresnel transforms and optical computing 88−8005
Fresnel transforms implemented by Bragg cell processors 86−16501
Fresnel zone transforms in spatially incoherent illumination 85−36311
functional optical devices *(Japanese)* 85−12644
fundamental optical logic gates, optical bistability *(Chinese)* 88−58292
gate based on spatial-dispersion effect, resonance frequencies 86−36562
gate matrix switch with silica-based waveguide 88−33821
gate-controlled photodiode for optical matrix multiplication applications 87−54189
generalised matched filter orientation variability 86−16533
generalized Laplace's operators realized by computer-generated spatial filters 88−34786
geometric moments calc. using Fourier plane intensities 86−43287
geometric moments from optical cosinusoidal transform, hybrid optical/digital method 87−55264

optical information processing continued
geometrical image transformations as a means to improve thequality of high-energy pictures in bubble chambers 86−3980
Givens rotation device, integrated-optical, using electro-optic grating diffraction and shifting 86−54529
glass fibres, optical switching expts. 88−65839
gradient lenses for compact optical data processors 86−36288
Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation of data matrix, RNS optical adaptive processing use 88−73218
grating for information processing, optical prod. *(Japanese)* 88−72193
gray level images, expt. derived fuzzy membership function 88−41038
grey-valued pictures, coding method using density contour lines 86−68987
guided-wave optics appl. 88−28071
gyroscope, fibre optic, with linear scale factor using phase detect. 85−24295
gyroscope, fibre-optic, wide-dynamic-range signal-recovery schemes 86−2696
halftoning, analytic description of 1D error diffusion technique 85−25164
Hartley transform intensity, nonrecursive generation of image moments 88−59187
Hartley transform intensity for image reconstruction 87−19865
heterodyne acousto-optic spectrum analyser, investigation 85−14687
heterodyne interferometry, coherently illuminated objects, images recording and reconstruction 88−21327
heterodyning schemes having diffraction optical mixer 85−51722
heterogeneous structures, defect detectability, optical synthesis of X-ray photograph tomograms 86−540
high bandwidth triple product processor using a shearinginterferometer 86−3960
High Quality Image Data System, optical video network system 87−49050
high-contrast optoelectronic logic device using waveguide MQW optical modulator 87−38891
high-definition image processor and filer, config. and appls. *(Japanese)* 86−38301
high-resolution image fiber system using an image separating/reconstructing method 87−46548
high-speed optical computer for CT image reconstruction 86−3954
highly parallel signal processing architectures, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan 1986). 87−19702
Hilbert filtering of EM signals, to identify spatial structure 88−59198
Hilbert transform using polarisation filters 86−64349
historical perspective on optical computing 86−3994
Hitachi semiconductor lasers for optical information processing systems 85−18935
holo-interferograms, windowing technique for automated anal. 88−34149
hologram, in-line, digital decoding 86−3318
holographic and nonlinear optical elements for digital optical computing applications 88−2406
holographic associative memories, digital and analogue 88−33597
holographic associative memory employing phase conjugation and symbolic processor 88−8325
holographic associative memory using phase-conjugate resonator 87−19102
holographic coordinate transformations and optical computing 88−2399
holographic data processing, phase stabilisation system 85−57459
holographic film scanning machine in the bubble chamber HOBC 86−3334
holographic image converter for optical information processing 85−29943
holographic interference fringe processing by microcomputer-based spatial phase detection 86−54228
holographic interferometry, automated data reduction 86−3360
holographic mapping filters for geometric coordinate transforms., resolution limits 88−34136
holographic optical element, astigmatic, for parallel multichannel information processing 85−35902
holographic optical processing for submicrometer defectdetection 86−3344
holographic pattern recognition using resonance atomic media 87−39257
holographic phase retrieval and digital reconstruction 87−47023
holographic recognition system modelling using theoretical-numerical convolution transform. 85−7554
holographic shape determination of reflecting objects 86−15798
holographic spectrum reconstruction method for display of spectrum and image in one plane, lensless coherent optical processor appl. 87−75260
holographic stereograms generated with liquid crystal spatial light modulator 88−74534
holographic tandem component, signal processing appls. 86−16496
holographic telescope arrays for optical computing 88−65883
holographic tomography 86−58983
holographically recorded displacements, unambiguous determ. by fringe carrier technique 86−3348
holography, multiplexed, for display purposes, NOE hybrid method 86−3336
holography, picosecond time- and space-domain 88−40385
holography appls., conf., Beijing, China (July 1986) 88−37818
holography in computing *(French)* 87−33340
Hopfield neural network model, holographic implementation 88−65443
Hopfield neural network model with discrete weightings, holographic implementation 88−33803
horizons in optics, conf., Besancon, France (May-June 1985) 86−54
Hotelling trace criterion for image classification, optical implementation 85−25175
Hough and Fourier optical processors for product inspection 88−59227
Hough transform achievement at video rates 86−69109
Hough transform optical implementation by matrix of holograms 87−27560
Hough-transform-based circle detection using multimode fibre array 87−39909
Hughes CCD-addressed liquid crystal light valve, status 87−60985
human visual system, microcomputer controlled display to probe signal processing 86−25182
hybrid analog-digital linear algebra processors 88−8841
hybrid approach to optical computing 88−65435
hybrid coherent optical and electronic filtering 88−3259
hybrid computer-optical processing with inexpensive liquid crystal television 87−55287
hybrid electronic/optical digital adder, construction 87−46720
hybrid holographic-digital processing system for three-dimensional displacement measurement 87−47016
hybrid image processing *(Japanese)* 87−69287
hybrid image processing, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Apr. 1986) 87−36303
hybrid image processor, Net Flou, automatic detect. of visual defects *(French)* 85−33531
hybrid method for relative orientation determ. between displaced images 85−13607

optical information processing continued
hybrid mixer and digital correlator for high precision spectroscopy 88−28068
hybrid optical system for linear transformation processing 87−55302
hybrid optical-digital texture processing based on Laws' energy measure 87−55286
hybrid optical/digital approach to machine vision, techniques 87−77154
hybrid optical/digital image pattern recognition, review 86−23147
hybrid optical/digital processing system for phase determ. using holographic filter 85−25163
hybrid optoelectronic processors, superconvergence 88−20458
hybrid pattern recognition by features extracted from object and Fraunhofer diffr. patterns 87−27562
hybrid pattern recognition by features extracted fromobject patterns and Fraunhofer diffraction patterns 86−3959
hybrid polarisation encoding shadow casting for optical computing, logic operations 87−2558
hydrostatic pressure measurements with multimode optical fibers 87−70854
IC photomask defect detection using white light spatial filter processor *(Chinese)* 87−38332
IC photomask inspection using optical data processing techniques 86−47679
III-V semiconductor integrated waveguides as all-optical logic devices 87−12579
ill-posed problems and remote sensing 88−10034
image, speckle noise degraded, information content 86−59334
image analysis system for quantitative metallography, microprocessor and minicomputer-based 87−2559
image and scene recognition with invariant momentsand edge features 86−30044
image chain model, human visual system components, for imaging systems design and anal. 86−69184
image communication services in LAN *(Japanese)* 87−41202
image correlation at low light levels, computer simulation 85−2873
image data compression, brain mechanism of vision 88−59276
image deblurring by spectrum analysis *(Korean)* 87−33756
image differentiation, real-time, by degenerate four-wave mixing 85−19018
image differentiation using an optical filter *(Japanese)* 87−2573
image digitizer system comparison with coherent and incoherent light, speckle size influence 87−62171
image information processing systems *(Japanese)* 85−8758
image plane holography for holographic presentation ofa three-dimensional data base 86−65406
image plane processing approaches 85−57425
image processing, direct problem, Wiener's method 85−2892
image processing, Gel'fand-Levitan inverse problem 85−2891
image processing, prospects and illustrations 85−51747
image processing, scanning optoelectronic systems with sequential-parallel processor *(Russian)* 85−14715
image processing by orthogonal transformation, mathematical model and pattern recognition appls. *(German)* 85−51706
image processing in the reconnaissance revolution 87−27606
image processing systems using computers, optical inspection *(German)* 87−70354
image quality, psychophysical approach 86−23158
image quality eval. using S/N ratio meas. 85−2894
image quality evaluation aspects, integral criteria 86−16528
image quality overview, conf., Arlington, USA (Apr. 1985) 86−19716
image raggedness, effective measure, num. procedure 86−23160
image reconstruction investig. from autocorrelation function 87−13143
image restoration, fast 2D Kalman filters 86−30051
image restoration by multiple regression analysis approach 85−30393
image restoration by the shift-and-add algorithm 85−46942
image restoration filter evaluation for machine classification 85−25179
image retrieval, colour, from coherent light speckles by white-light processing without colour filters 85−36366
image science, conf., Helsinki, Finland (June 1985) 85−54014
image sensors, MTF theoretical bases and meas. methods 86−24375
image sharpness enhancement using adaptive 3×3convolution masks 86−3982
image subtraction by phase grating at Fourier freq. plane *(Chinese)* 85−57461
image subtraction by spatial filtration technique using three diffr. gratings 85−46939
image subtraction techniques review 87−39936
image synthesis technique using extended incoherent source 87−47928
image-gathering system design for information and fidelity 86−69177
image-plane processing of visual information 85−2874
images representation, genetic functions and stylised images synthesis use 87−19912
imaging connector for parallel fibre optic data bus 86−11137
implicit binarization procedures in 1-D 85−46697
imprecise sequency processing problems *(German)* 87−39907
incoherent holography and active Michelson interferometry methods for processing light fields 86−58989
incoherent image processing, optical/digital method for extended depth of field 88−14746
incoherent light optical processing and holography appls. 87−62190
incoherent optical fiber signal processing constraints 88−28072
incoherent optical signal processing system, real-time 85−30303
incoherent spatial filtering techniques, generalisation 86−37116
incoherent spatial filtering with a scanning heterodyne system 85−19491
incoherent spatial filtering with gratinginterferometers 86−2902
information/communication systems, optical technology *(German)* 85−57492
infrared speckle data, ID, bispectrum anal. for phase recovery 88−52530
inhomogeneously broadened absorbing materials, convolution correlation and storage of optical data 87−46430
integrated and guided-wave optics, conf., Kissimmee, FL, USA 85−26
integrated bistable optical devices, construction, review 88−8011
integrated electro-optic Bragg processors for digital real-time signal processing 85−46215
integrated fibre optical signal processing systems 86−48203
integrated optical architectures and implementations 85−46893
integrated optical architectures for matrix multiplication 85−36369
integrated optical circuit engineering, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Oct. 1984) 85−44368
integrated optical circuit engineering conf., San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−49339
integrated optical data processing circuits, review 88−20467
integrated optical device developments 86−15592

optical information processing continued
integrated optical modulators for high-speed signal processing technology and designs 85−56357
integrated optical pattern recognition device, matched spatial filter and correlating device 85−12638
integrated optical pipeline processor 88−2041
integrated optical signal processing devices employing magnetostatic waves 85−2102
integrated optical signal processors consisting of collinear acousto-optic switches 88−51608
integrated optical spatial light modulator, electrooptic grating based, for analogue computation 85−12652
integrated optical threshold gates for digital image processing 87−13109
integrated optics appl. 86−49572
integrated optics appls. 88−13975
integrated optics development, signal processing, logic functions and digital optical computer appls. 86−2848
integrated optics for computing, fundamentals 88−26869
integrated optics take lightwave processing to microscopic levels 88−13926
integrated optoelectronic signal processing devices, high speed 85−3933
integrated SAW acousto-electro-optic device for signal processing 87−46296
integrating digital post-processor, design and development 87−47953
intelligent robots and computer vision, optical processing techniques 87−13105
interconnect and self-electrooptic effect device technologies 88−65414
interconnection network using polarisation-based ferroelec. liq. cryst. gates 88−51631
interconnections, holographic and fibre-optic approaches 87−17193
interconnections, optical, flexible, two-way, in layered computers 87−68302
interconnections optical, conf., Cannes, France (Nov. 1987) 88−55790
interconnects for computing, review 88−58311
interference filters, nonlinear, for optical computing architectures 88−65428
interference filters, optically bistable, for array processing, optimisation 86−48498
interference fringe shifting based optical computing 86−37142
interferometer, multistable, switching waves, potential appls. 88−20738
interferometric Bragg-cell spectrum analyser, high-dynamic-range 86−31291
interferometric Bragg-cell spectrum analyser, theoretical model 86−31292
interferometric signal processing scheme, extended range dual-wavelength FMCW 87−46567
interferometric spectrum analysis, spatial and temporal spectra of reference signal 85−19489
interferometric triple product processor 87−46618
invariant image processing based on multipurpose low-level visual processing 85−30395
inverse filter transfer function optimisation in blurred image restoration with incoherent light 87−47934
inverse optics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−31116
inverse problems of optics 87−55312
ion-exchanged waveguides for optical signal processing 88−72132
IR all-optical information processing in semiconductors 86−3981
IR background data presentation, consistency in time and freq. domains 85−57496
IR imaging signal calibration and processing *(French)* 88−9852
IR remote sensing, deconvolution processing of images *(Chinese)* 86−16503
IR search and track system signal processing concepts and techniques 88−21312
isotropic Hilbert transform by anisotropic spatial filtering 87−27559
iterative damped least-squares method with non-negativity constraint for image restoration 85−36308
iterative image enhancement procedure with dynamic range constraints 85−13617
iterative restoration algorithms for nonlinear constraint computing 88−6404
Kalman filter, factorized extended, for optical processing 86−54530
laboratory matrix-vector processor, direct finite element soln. 88−40033
Landsat Thematic Mapper, operational MTF 86−25403
Landsat Thematic Mapper, underflight calibration 86−25406
Landsat TM data radiometric calibration and image processing, thermal signature assessment improvement 85−48454
laser applications in China, progress (1974-1984) *(Chinese)* 85−29963
laser beam applications, progress in China, 1974-84 86−3388
laser diode PCM and appl. to high-speed electrooptical time multiplexer 88−20656
laser Doppler velocimetry, real time signal processor *(Japanese)* 86−24446
laser phototypesetting, benefits and development on Lasercomp 85−5595
laser pulse spatial modes, direct measurement 87−2050
laser pulses with constant false alarm rate probability, detection *(Spanish)* 85−13602
laser radar field processing, optical methods 85−52439
lasers, nonlinear optics and optical computers 85−56807
lasers and electro-optics, conf., Baltimore, MD, USA (April-May 1987) 87−65065
LCD video display, low-cost, for optical processing 86−42374
LDV signals real time processor with acoustooptic light deflector and position sensitive device 86−2897
learning networks, multilayer, based on holographically interconnected nonlinear Fabry-Perot etalons 88−33825
least mean-square adaptive filter, acousto-optic cell/liquid cryst. light valve implementation 85−7298
least squares phase estimation from the phase difference 88−52531
lens and mirror systems synthesis for optical data processing 85−12687
lenslet array processor, appls. 87−13098
LIDAR, Mie diffusion and differential absorption, signal processing *(French)* 86−23094
lidar data processing for stratospheric aerosol meas. 88−28955
light crystal TV spatial light modulator, modulation depth characts. 88−65383
light intensity distrib. meas. system, image processing unit *(Japanese)* 87−3454
light-controlled memory structure using switchable chalcogenide films 88−58056
lightwave communications and computation appls. 88−40034
lightwave transmission, signal conditioning 88−28082
line art binarisation, resolution requirements 86−23162
linear algebra processor, banded-matrix high-performance algorithm and architecture 85−46885
linear algebra processors, high accuracy, bipolar biasing 86−43290

optical information processing continued
linear algebra processors, Lanczos and conjugate gradient algorithms realisation 88−28074
linear algebra processors, matrix preconditioning 87−74853
linear algebra processors, noise and error-source modelling 85−46945
linear algebra processors, preconditioned Lanczos and conjugate gradient algorithms, realisation 88−72182
linear analogue optical systems, digital multiplication by analogue convolution algorithm 87−7800
linear antenna array, optical fibre sensor processing of signals 87−47920
linear coherent optical removal of multiplicative periodic degradations, processor theory 85−25178
linear dimensions meas. by means of matrix signal convertors 85−58880
linear filtering for image distortion correction 85−57501
linear heterodyne matrix-vector processor, design 88−72190
linear shift invariant processing of two-dimens. signals via sequence convolution 85−30392
liquid crystal ferroelec. spatial light modulators for optical interconnection 3D gate array 87−74876
liquid crystal light valve, binocular pseudostereo representation of intensity images, clinical processing appl. 85−35556
liquid crystal light valve, CCD addressed 88−58252
liquid crystal light valve performance 88−33786
liquid crystal light valves, optical computing appl. 87−12271
liquid crystal light valves for medical imaging 87−8928
liquid crystal space-time light modulator, high resolution 88−72166
liquid crystal spatial light modulator, nMOS addressed 85−29655
liquid crystal spatial light modulators, high speed, photoaddressing 88−33785
liquid crystal structure with fibre optic input, information characts. 86−47420
liquid crystal television display as spatial light modulator for optical processing 87−46600
liquid crystal television for speckle metrology 88−65382
liquid crystal TV, appl. to optical parallel logic gates 88−58304
liquid crystal TV, low-cost appl. to white-light optical signal processing 87−18764
liquid crystal TV as spatial light modulator, optical data processing props. 86−22189
liquid crystal TV as spatial modulator for optical data processing 87−12270
liquid crystal TV real-time pseudocolour-encoding, X-ray transparencies appl. 87−38875
liquid crystals for optical imaging processes, nonlinear optical props. 86−42375
liquid-crystal spatial light modulator, coupled to image converter, expt. investig. 87−28973
liver echotexture classification using coherent optical-digital computer 86−32300
Lloyd's mirror as an optical processor 86−16536
local spectrum display, pseudocoloring approach 87−69246
localization of weak point sources of light, stat. estimation technique 86−3942
logic architectures, optical threshold, for hybrid binary/residue arithmetic processors 85−46897
logic based spatial light modulators 88−65438
logic circuit based on semiconductor laser 88−20326
logic circuits using bistable elements, prospects for significant processing rates 88−65418
logic design, optical triple-product processing 87−7801
logic devices, all-optical, for waveguide optics 85−51275
logic devices and arrays, scaling 88−65425
logic element, multiple-output, based on optical interf. system 85−35880
logic elements based on bistable thin-film interferometers 87−68610
logic elements for optical processing 88−40036
logic elements in integrated optical waveguides 85−46209
logic gate, light triggered, high-speed config. with laser diode, optical computer appl. 85−29733
logic gate, optical, using single-mode waveguide and Mach-Zehnder inteferometer 85−56358
logic gate based on magneto-optical spatial light modulator 87−74886
logic gate design considerations 88−51642
logic gate using spatial light modulator and interference fringe shifting 87−26078
logic gate using windowless etalon array, recovery time, streak-camera obs. 86−42621
logic gates, all-optical, with external switching by laser and incoherent radiation 85−56843
logic gates, multiple-valued, complement and literals 87−74880
logic gates and flip-flops based on polarisation-bistable InGaAsP/InP semiconductor lasers 86−48411
logic gates arrays, bistable, appl. to all-optical digital parallel processing 86−54198
logic gates for optical computers using bistable devices, digital optical circuits 86−3300
logic gates using ferroelectric liquid crystals 88−7997
logic gates using liquid crystal optical switches 87−26095
logic gates using photoconducting elements and electroluminescent cells 88−58312
logic operations, optical digital by two-beam coupling in photorefractive material 86−54201
logic operations, real-time using grating filtering 88−33832
logic parallel processor using polarisation states 86−54200
logic processing based on scattering 2D spatial filtering method 85−25166
logic processor using anisotropic scatt., large data array handling in parallel 85−46940
logic switches, amplifiers and memories 86−54197
logic-gate surface-emitting-type optical threshold device operation, anal. 88−51636
logical signal processing with optically connectedthreshold gates 86−37138
long-span high-capacity optical transmission system research, progress, review 87−49071
longitudinal image restoration, inverse filtering 88−34737
lower bounds on the computational efficiency of optical computing systems 87−69249
lumped threshold logic, optical implementations 87−13096
Mach-Zehnder all-fibre interferometer, demonstration of optical Kerr effect at laser diode powers 88−40032
magnetic bubble domain devices, review 87−7038
magneto-optical thin film devices for image and signal processing in real time 85−29481
optical information processing continued
magnetooptic spatial light modulator, edge enhancement of coherent images 86−43285
magnetooptic spatial light modulator appl. to white-light optical processing 85−12672
magnetostatic wave optical Bragg cell devices 86−36274
Mangin mirror performance for optical processing with feedback 85−56388
mapping applications of holography 88−65431
Marr-Poggio algorithm optical parallel implementation, $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ spatial light modulator appl. to stereo vision 85−57453
matched filters, conventional and composite, with error correction, for pattern recognition 88−8807
materials, review 87−60875
materials for fast switching and logic devices 88−58307
materials requirements for optical processing and computing devices 85−36368
materials requirements for optical processing and computing devices 85−46896
matrix equations, optical methods for linear and nonlinear eqns. soln. 85−2871
matrix partitioning for optical computing 85−7934
matrix processors 88−8842
matrix triangularization using arrays of integrated optical Givens rotation devices 88−26911
matrix vector multiplication by four-wave mixing in photorefractive media 87−26534
matrix-matrix multiplication, optical, using multi-color four-wave mixing 88−65440
matrix-matrix multiplier based on Kronecker product decomposition 87−33730
matrix-multiplication techniques for advanced matrix algebra operations 85−13587
matrix/vector processors, variable accuracy, speed/accuracy tradeoffs 88−34776
maximum entropy image reconstruction, general algorithm 85−8499
maximum likelihood symbol synchronization for the direct-detection optical on-off-keying channel 87−61540
median filters−optical implementation using symbolic substitution 88−59293
medical image optical and electronic processing, book contrib. 86−25223
medium accuracy optical computing, highly redundant number representation 87−7804
Mellin transform, holographic appls. *(Chinese)* 86−63875
membrane spatial light modulator, optically addressed, incoherent to coherent image conversion 85−12649
Michelson interferometer, phase conjugate, appl. to parallel image subtraction and logic operation 86−49005
micro-waveguide transformers for coherent opticalsignals 86−30815
microchannel spatial light modulator, development 88−67368
microchannel spatial light modulator, electron-beam-addressed 85−12650
microchannel spatial light modulator, optical transfer characts. 88−65439
microchannel spatial light modulator, response time consideration 88−33777
microchannel spatial light modulator, vacuum-demountable, X-ray imaging characts. 86−44613
microchannel spatial light modulator having the functionsof image zooming, shifting, and rotating 86−68326
microcomputer-based programmable optical signal processor 86−65153
microelectronics, optical interconnections 85−46894
microlens array, planar, monolithically integrated, appls. 88−65356
micromechanical light modulators for data transfer and processing 85−12686
micromechanical light modulators on silicon 85−35534
microprocessor-based simulation of coherent optical processor 86−3947
microwave antenna beamforming using optical processing 88−72697
microwave applications of optical technology, conf., Arlington, USA (Apr. 85) 86−33905
microwave frequency/broadband signal processing, single-mode optical fibre delay line technique 85−35465
miniature optics and lasers, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−62857
minibench acousto-optical signal processors, construction and performance 88−26906
minicomputer interface for magneto-optic spatial light modulator 88−9884
minimum variance synthetic discriminant functions, constraint phase optimisation 88−34736
mirror surfaces, high performance, spectral and parameter estimation problems in metrology 87−19929
MIS devices for optical information processing 86−24429
mode conversion device using magnetostatic surface wave 88−13955
model for optical flow from spatiotemporal filters 87−62328
modified composite filter for pattern recognition, noise with nonzero mean, experimental results 87−75876
modified signed-digit addition and subtraction usingoptical symbolic substitution 86−69107
modified signed-digit number representation, addition and subtraction coding scheme 88−51617
modulated interference gratings for image reconstruction, classification for holographic methods *(Spanish)* 86−68646
modulator, self-linearized using quantum-well self-electro-optic effect device 85−18753
modulators, electro-optic spatial-temporal, for optical information processing systems, review 85−56369
modulo (6 ± 5i) inner product computer 88−72189
moire pattern beat anal. 88−51637
moire signal spatial filtering and anal. *(Chinese)* 87−7834
molecular devices, electrically modulated optical signals 85−41216
molecular electronic devices based on electrooptical behavior of heme-like molecules 88−1290
molecular electronics and biocomputers, symposium, Budapest, Hungary (Aug. 1987) 88−55777
monolithic LD optical matrix switches 88−45462
monomode nonlinear waveguides, power-transfer effects 87−74743
monomode optical fibres, Faraday rotation appls. 88−13888
monte Carlo methods in optics 85−56264
Monte Carlo procedures implementation 85−36376
morphological optics and hypotheses role in image analysis 87−55262
motion constraint equation for optical flow 85−30369
moving object, recovery of three dimensional structure from orthographically projected optical flow *(Japanese)* 85−13626
moving object tracking and extraction in successive frames 86−43286

optical information processing continued
MSD logic modules implementation, circulating packet threshold logic designs 87−52537
multi-classed images buried in additive noise 87−55284
multiaperture optics pattern recognition process 87−47967
multidimensional band-limited functions, phase ambiguities and zeros 85−46923
multidimensional-signal sample dependency at Nyquistdensities 86−37036
multilayer optical learning networks based on holographically interconnected nonlinear devices 88−20461
multiple 3-D velocity vector fields in optical flow, orthographic projection analysis 86−4042
multiple bit-rate per photon detection and symbol synchronisation 85−31069
multiple degree of freedom object recognition using optical relational graph decision nets 88−52503
multiple imaging and multichannel optical processing with split lenses 88−27994
multiple matrix product, real-time processing, optical system 85−41951
multiple object recognition and tracking techniques 87−70300
multiple quantum well-based spatial light modulators 88−58236
multiple-valued logic for optoelectronics, optical bistability advances 86−36577
multiple-valued logic using integrated optoelectronics 86−58795
multiplex holograms, high-efficiency, optimisation by Fourier space formalism 88−2396
multiplexing holography, information display, 3D 88−40371
multiplicative time and space integrating acoustooptic architectures for real time spectrum processing 88−26907
multiprocessor, optically connected Schur's algorithm perf. 87−62268
multistage 2D interconnection networks in parallel computing systems 88−33828
multistage interconnection networks for large scale multiprocessor systems 88−58285
multitarget sub-pixel detection and track initiation 88−66656
multitarget tracking, measurement/target pairing probabilities 88−65441
n-i-p-i doping superlattices, light generation, modulation and amplification 86−41581
NDT by holographic interferometry with automatic fringe evaluation 87−47011
NDT IR thermographic techniques for assessing flaw delaminations in flight hardware, new developments 85−47849
nearest-neighbor non-iterative error correcting optical associative memory processor 87−39938
neural computer connection to improve recognition 88−3144
neural computers, information processing capabilities and component requirements 88−20473
neural computers, learning algorithms 88−58313
neural net, optoelectronic analogue, self-organization and stochastic learning architectures and methodologies 88−58314
neural nets, self-programming, optoelectronic analogues, architecture for fast stochastic learning by simulated annealing 88−20462
neural network, competitive, with optical feedback 88−58320
neural network architectures 87−54206
neural networks, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−62855
neural networks, simulated using optically connected multiprocessors 88−65442
neuro-optic processors, interconnectability 87−55296
neurocomputer for implementing the Marr-Poggio stereo algorithm 88−58318
neurocomputer implemented using deformable mirror arrays 88−58321
neuromorphs, adaptable interconnects, photorefractive projection operator 88−58315
neuromorphs, optical, using spatial light modulators 88−58300
neuron computers, disturbance generator for recognition rate improvement 88−58293
Nimbus-7 CZCS: electronic overshoot due to cloud reflectance 88−30171
NMOS VLSI array for adaptive liquid-crystal spatial light modulator, evaluation 86−28490
noise updating repeated Wiener filter and other adaptivenoise smoothing filters using local image statistics 86−69101
noncoherent-object, hologram, reconstruction and optical processing, complex valued spatial-coherence fn. 88−2394
noncollinear second-harmonic-generation-based ultrafast optical signal processing for optical digital computing 88−13979
nondegenerate two-photon optical multistability, theoretical study 88−26909
nonlinear and holographic optical elements for all-optical digital processing 88−33818
nonlinear coherent coupler, all-optical switching through nonlinear stationary wave 88−65877
nonlinear diode laser amplifiers in optical processors and interconnects 87−68616
nonlinear etalon, optical bistability, signal processing and computing appls. 85−35877
nonlinear etalons and optical computing 88−8292
nonlinear etalons and optical computing 87−54418
nonlinear guided waves, third-order nonlinearities and all-optical signal processing *(Romanian)* 88−51947
nonlinear integrated optics, appl. to optical signal processing 86−68324
nonlinear interference filters, critical interpixel separation 87−19042
nonlinear interference filters, loop narrowing and critical slowing down 87−47931
nonlinear interference filters, pixellation, thermo-optical logic elements appl. 88−72185
nonlinear materials appls. using all-optical interactions 85−24258
nonlinear matrix equations, iterative solutions using fixed number of steps 85−30251
nonlinear optical fibre, twisted birefringent or spun, polarisation evolution and instability 88−65227
nonlinear optical interactions, strong beam confinement by thin dielectric films *(Romanian)* 87−75252
nonlinear optical interfaces, binary vector multiplications 88−26918
nonlinear optical interfaces for binary vector multiplications 88−2356
nonlinear optical logic elements, demonstration 87−39221
nonlinear optical loop mirror for ultrafast processing 88−27303
nonlinear optical materials and devices, conf., Erice, Sicily, Italy (July 1985) 87−43791
nonlinear optical processing with halftones: accurate predictions for degradation and compensation 87−69248

optical information processing continued
nonlinear optics, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (1986) 87−10003
nonlinear optics and optical computing 87−12589
nonlinear organic molecular crystals as optical switches, props. study and DP appls. *(German)* 88−51563
nonlinear refractive materials for bistable optical devices *(Japanese)* 85−12953
nonlinear signal processing using fiber-optics neurograms 88−8765
nonresonant optoelectronic logic device 87−26228
NOR gate using diode laser sources 86−68615
nuclear power plants instrumentation and surveillance systems, optical data transmission method 86−49700
object motion constraint equation under space-varying or time-varying illumination 87−47943
object structures, evaluation before image processing, optical Fourier plane symmetries *(German)* 86−23106
on-chip massively parallel Monte Carlo cellular processors, random-number arrays, optical generation 87−39917
online classification using hybrid digital integrated optical processor 86−15522
operating curves for optical bistable devices 88−20464
optical and hybrid computing, conf., Leesburg, VA, USA (March 1986) 88−6087
optical computer, fundamental problems and future prospects *(Japanese)* 86−29987
optical computing, conference, Jerusalem, Israel (July 1986) 87−51707
optical computing using nonlinear optical phenomena 88−65415
optical crossbar interconnected signal processor, optimal least square filtering 87−47952
optical disc memory, fast access method 88−51427
optical excisor processor, improving signal detection 87−47955
optical fibre signal processing, appl. in EW systems 87−39995
optical fibres, optical time domain reflectometry, coherent detection techniques use 86−48152
optical flow computation using gradient-based multiconstraint method 87−47936
optical light modulators, optically addressed, for coherent optical systems 85−57427
optical linear algebra processor for optimal control 87−7190
optical linear algebra processor performance for optimal control apls. 87−46614
optical phase conjugation applications 86−42642
optical pulse compression in 1.5 μm wavelength region using large-positive-dispersion fibre and grating pair 88−59203
optical switching and bistability in semiconductor materials, overview 87−26548
optical-hybrid matrix processor, comparison with digital electronic processor 87−46593
optical-logic-array processor using shadowgrams, parallel neighborhood operations and optical digital-computing system architecture 85−63102
optical-magnetostatic wave interaction for spectrum analysis 85−13584
optically-connected 3-D VLSI architecture, template matching algorithm 87−60617
optics symposium, Budapest, Hungary (April 1984) 85−54025
optimal frequency domain textural edge detection filter 85−57455
optimal linear filtering algorithm 85−13609
optimum receiver of weak optical Gaussian signals 85−63672
opto-electronic signal processing, spatial light modulators and bus systems *(German)* 87−69268
optoelectronic ALU, data ranging and memory units *(German)* 88−3145
optoelectronic central processing unit, architectural and performance considerations 88−13984
optoelectronic devices, angular resolution, analytical determ. 85−56398
optoelectronic devices, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (March-April 1987) 88−37813
optoelectronic devices for computing 87−38894
optoelectronic devices for information processing andcommunications 87−2117
optoelectronic digital logic functions using bistable optical devices, configs. and monolithically integrated versions 85−54836
optoelectronic gated thyristor, high speed response 87−68287
optoelectronic IC emitter and receivers, materials, review 88−65512
optoelectronic image processor, binary and circular symmetric filters 85−56393
optoelectronic integrated circuits for high speed signal processing 87−26233
optoelectronic resonator neural networks, associative memory using hologram 88−20328
optoelectronic shift encoders using self-reproduction effect *(Russian)* 88−45905
optoelectronic signal processing for phased-array antennas, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−69974
optoelectronics, development and state of the art in Poland *(Polish)* 88−14059
optoelectronics technology for communications and information processing systems, current state and future trends 86−28941
organic materials in nonlinear optics review, optical signal processing and computing appl. 88−72423
organic molecules, spatial light modulation via optically induced absorption changes 88−65411
organic molecules and optical signal processing *(French)* 87−70032
organic photochromics for spatial light modulation 86−29975
OTDR sensors, enhanced, signal processing techniques 88−42303
output signal moments of optical processors 85−2898
overview of optical image processing 85−30479
overview of optical signal processing techniques 85−30478
packets optimisation, fluctuating optical signals detection 86−37151
page oriented holographic memory addressing of optical bistable devices arrays 88−58721
PAL TV receivers, quality improvement by adaptive inter-/intraframe processing 86−11237
para-Hensel codes for exact parallel matrix inversion with systolic processors 88−58286
parabolic differential equation soln. 88−65408
parallel N^4 weighted optical interconnections 88−8008
parallel array logic system, architecture without memory elements 87−13054
parallel computing, complexity implications 88−3254
parallel digital and symbolic optical computation via optical phase conjugation 88−58287

optical information processing continued
parallel digital optical computation based on optical phase conjugation (OPC) 88−65436
parallel interconnections, N^4 weighted 88−58317
parallel logic by spatial filtering 88−8030
parallel logic gate, polarisation based, using ferroelectric liquid crystals 87−68215
parallel logic gate using Pockels effect modulators, fundamental components for optical digital computing 87−26076
parallel logic gate using spatial light modulators, PROM device implementation 86−42362
parallel logic gates, liquid crystal televisions 88−20470
parallel logic operation with microchannel spatial light modulator 87−12260
parallel multiprocessing systems, development 87−38959
parallel optical computing and symbolic substitution 88−58305
parallel optical flow computation, constraint method 88−3282
parallel optical interconnections and computer architecture *(German)* 88−33906
parallel optical logic operations using phase conjugation 87−33258
parallel optical processing *(Japanese)* 86−29983
parallel optical syntactic pattern recognizers 87−55248
parallel processing optical limits in Fabry-Perot etalon 87−33811
parallel processor interconnections using GaAs optoelectronic ICs 87−16967
partial deconvolution and spectral extrapolation with limited field 87−47929
partially coherent light optical processing, progress in optics book 87−36306
partially coherent optical information processing, inverse source problem *(Chinese)* 86−16494
particle velocity and displacement distribs. from double-exposure holograms using opt. and digital processing 87−19067
passive ranging from a moving vehicle via optical flow measurement 88−59311
passive sonar, optical information of freq. channels *(French)* 88−22232
passive star all-optical ultra-fast networks 87−69684
pattern recognition, automatic, real-time 87−38879
pattern recognition, holography appls., computer generated holography elements 86−10015
pattern recognition, hybrid, using Fraunhofer diffraction 85−7935
pattern recognition, large-memory real-time multichannel multiplexed, using hololens 85−19045
pattern recognition, optical implementations of digital algorithms 86−37139
pattern recognition, projection synthetic discriminant function optimality 87−13102
pattern recognition, real time, log/polar transform. by complex computer generated hologram 85−30486
pattern recognition, rotation-invariant 85−25171
pattern recognition, rotation-invariant, using optimum feature extraction 85−25143
pattern recognition, symmetry feature extraction approach 85−36436
pattern recognition by spatial filtering *(Japanese)* 87−61006
pattern recognition using optoelectronic neural networks 88−20474
perfect shuffle, using optical spatial filters 88−45250
permutation network, N-stage planar, construction 87−47876
phase characteristics reconstruction of optical fields from amplitude charact. using active optical system 86−48998
phase conjugate mirrors, physics and appls. 85−35888
phase conjugation with transversally modulated pump fields 86−68628
phase retrieval, improvement in logarithmic Hilbert transform evaluation 87−19869
phase retrieval algorithm using sampling theorem 87−33761
phase retrieval based on theoretical models for multi-dimens. band-limited signals 87−33764
phase retrieval in imaging 88−34735
phase retrieval method apparent limitations 87−33763
phase retrieval using boundary conditions 86−37133
phase unwrapping by regions 88−46249
phase-gradient speckle image processing, digital implementation and noise bias terms 86−43288
phase-retrieval problem, two-dimens., noniterative soln. 85−46944
phased array antennas, optical beam-forming system, development 85−30119
phased-array antenna beam formation, optical processor appl. 85−13365
photo echoes, information processing appl. 87−69148
photodetectors, role 88−67784
photodetectors for acousto-optic signal processing, review 87−49757
photodetectors for optical data processing systems *(Russian)* 87−41518
photoemitter membrane light modulator, information processing capabilities 88−8838
photographic and electronic systems, image quality 85−57424
photographic negative grey scale resolution estimation method 85−19528
photoneural device structures 88−3198
photonic analog data processing system, multi-GHz, multi-channel 85−24287
photonic computing using the modified signed-digit numberrepresentation 86−37137
photonic material developments 87−12102
photonic switching, present and future prospects, review 88−65862
photonic switching, self-routing with optical control 87−60964
photonic switching devices, appls. 88−51639
photonic switching role in future communications systems 88−4043
photonic switching systems, directional coupler-based, crossover minimisation 88−4045
photonic switching technology appls. for telecommunications switching 88−4041
photopolymer, optical information processing appl. 88−33583
photopolymer holograms for optical interconnect appls. 88−58713
photoreceivers for microwave and millimetre wave applications, use with optoelectronics 87−20485
photoreceivers in optical pulsed signal detection, anal. 88−28076
photorefractive crystal, information recording and readout, raster effect 86−15439
photorefractive crystals, digital optical processing, parallel half-adder circuit, algorithmic state machines appl. 88−20466
photorefractive crystals, optical signal processing and in-line recording, role of speckles 88−34763
photorefractive crystals as adaptive elements in acoustooptic filters 88−26905
photorefractive crystals in optical neural computers 88−65132
optical information processing continued
photorefractive incoherent-to-coherent optical conversion using holographic config. 85−12982
photorefractive incoherent-to-coherent optical convertor using volume holographic storageZ 85−12983
photorefractive integrated optical vector matrix multiplier 88−58221
photorefractive materials, appl. to optical processing, overview 85−30481
photorefractive materials, introduction and appls. 87−68014
photorefractive materials appl. to signal processing 87−69380
photorefractive materials for optical computing and image processing 88−65120
photosensitive mosaics with spatially controllable quantum efficiency, image processing appl. 88−10033
phototransistor and laser diode, monolithic integration in BILAS structure *(French)* 87−68308
picosecond cascadable inverter gate using second harmonic pumping 87−61234
picosecond integrated optical logic 88−26910
picture pattern matching, optical, 3D shape meas. appl. *(Japanese)* 86−29984
pixel-by-pixel array division by optical computing 85−25180
Poisson image distorted by atm., statistical synthesis of algorithms for optimal processing 85−46949
polar tomographic reconstruction 86−43319
polarisation and colour as orthogonal states 85−51749
polarisation imagery, new image processing technique 87−27670
polarisation-encoded shadow-casting scheme, design of multioutput trinary combinational logic units 88−13972
polarised image overlay technique, image comparison, appl. to Shroud of Turin photographs 85−36309
polychromatic point source illumination in processing and holography 86−16495
polydiacetylene as optical memory and information processor 88−51429
polydiacetylenes, intensity dependent refractive index, appl. to nonlinear ultrafast signal processing systems 86−3304
position-coded look-up tables, optoelectronic and electronic residue, comparison 88−65519
position-coded residue look-up table using laser diodes 87−39910
PPM optical channel, optimum joint slot and symbol synchronisation 87−61541
PPM optical communication, simultaneous slot and symbol synchronisation 87−40946
PPM photon counting channel charact. 86−54534
PPM Poisson channel, capacity and cut-off rate *(French)* 88−66240
PPM weak noisy photon-counting channel, efficient capacity 86−49000
pre-detector optical signal processing technique, optical transform. image modulation 85−30482
pre-processor for automatic vision systems 86−48220
precompensated contact screen for nonlinear optical image processing, design anal. 85−63126
preprocessing using multiresolution lateral inhibition 85−46906
PRIMO: programmable real-time incoherent matrix multiplier for optical processing 87−54839
printed Thai character recognition method using topological props. 86−29988
PRIZ conducting spatial light modulators, fabrication and props. 87−46592
PRIZ controllable transparency, space-time transfer charact. 88−13936
PRIZ space-time light modulators, linear operation 85−35550
PRIZ spatial-temporal light modulator with fibre-optic input 86−42371
processor, coherent, spatial frequency spectrum, effect of non-sinusoidal vibrations 85−30296
processors, digital accuracy acousto-optic, system efficiency 87−46613
processors operating in coherent or incoherent light, signal processing *(French)* 85−7938
profilometry and 3D image processing for cavitation erosion prevision 88−34791
programmable hybrid parallel processing for real-time digital logic operations 88−13987
programmable logic arrays, optical design 88−51621
programmable masks written on spatial light modulators, suppression of selected diffr. orders 88−65412
programmable optical processor based on symbolic substitution logic 88−51625
programmable real-time incoherent matrix multiplier foroptical processing 86−69099
projection filter regularization of ill-conditioned problem 88−46206
Prolog computer using symbolic substitution 88−65437
pseudocolor encoder for scientific imaging, white-light processing 86−10267
pseudostereo images, creation from monocular images by processing systems 85−30346
pulse signals, nonlinear processing 87−47921
pulsed analogue/dig. signals, optical multiplexing 88−41019
pulsed optical signals, time position accuracy *(Russian)* 87−27575
pulsed signals detector, probability characteris. invariance 87−55261
pupil-function design for bipolar incoherent spatial filtering 87−19859
PWM, error reduction in one-dimens., appl. to computer-generated transparencies 88−2921
quadratic filtering of 2D signals by serial and parallel optical processors 85−41966
quality improvements in variable size encoding system by post processing 87−75894
quantum wells for optical information processing, materials and devices 87−60975
quantum wells for optical processing applications 88−58239
quasi-heterodyne hologram interferometry for quantitative meas. 86−3341
radar, acousto-optic adaptive processor for sidelobe cancellation 88−4088
radar and communication systems optical techniques for signal distrib. and control 85−58219
radiooptical antenna arrays focused into the Fresnel zone 86−43052
Radon transform applications in optical inspection 88−46182
random number 2D array generation using clipped laser speckle 86−29964
range image segmentation using sine wave coding and Fourier transformation 88−73243
rank detection of optical signals using the distribution-function scale variation 88−46264
raster stereography use for automatic body shape meas. 86−32294
real number representation with arbitrary radix 85−2872
real time IR image processing techniques, enhancement methods 86−10476
real time iterative algorithms 88−28070
real time optical logic processing 88−13980

optical information processing continued
real time signal processing, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−24328
real time spatial filtering and pseudocolouring by light scatt. 85−57502
real-time binary multiplication using liquid crystal light valves 86−63694
real-time image processing system based on degenerate four wave mixing and spatial light modulator 85−14691
real-time liquid crystal TV XOR- and XNOR-gate binary image subtraction technique 87−74874
real-time optical associative retrieval technique 86−63695
real-time optical image processing and polarizationholography with dyed gelatin 86−3324
real-time optical laboratory linear algebra solution of partial differential equations 87−55300
real-time optical processing of antenna array signals 88−66647
real-time optical scale-invariant transformation 87−39872
real-time peak detector using FIR filters and CCDs 87−3595
real-time polarising optical image processing with dyed plastic 85−36310
real-time programmable image subtractor using a magnetooptic device 87−12272
reconfigurable optically-interconnected multiprocessor system 88−41119
reduced sensitivity algorithm using constraints and ridge regression 88−51618
relational-graph rule-based processor for structural-attribute knowledge bases 87−7799
remote sensing systems, pre-detector processing technique 85−48497
Reo optic disc system, image processing for electronic document storage 88−66616
residual-arithmetic computation based on picosecond phase conjugation 88−33815
residue arithmetic *(Japanese)* 86−29986
residue LED/LD lookup tables for optical processing 88−51623
residue look-up table processors, characts. 88−26920
residue number system for wideband acousto-opticspectrum analysis 87−2000
resonator memories and optical novelty filters 87−61257
resonators, optical, competitive learning, unlearning and forgetting 88−34074
restoration of signals with missing high-frequency components using two low-pass-filter matrix dimensions, speed comparison of methods 85−57498
reusable systolic optical matrix multiplication processor 88−26919
reversible computing: all-optical implementation of interaction and Priese gates 87−54087
review of optical computing development *(Italian)* 88−72184
RF channelisation using optical techniques 85−13585
RF signals, wide bandwidth spectrum anal. 88−29286
robot active vision, image processing, optical coding 87−55304
robot eye with large holographic memory 86−10027
robotic vision systems, matched filtering techniques 87−13107
rotating rough surface, image reconstruction, Doppler interferometry 85−57490
rotating rough surface, image reconstruction dynamic Doppler approach 85−57491
rotating rough surface, image reconstruction from projections, Doppler spectra struct. 85−57489
rotation-invariant pattern recognition and some of its limitations 87−13120
rotation-variant optical data processing using 2D nonsymm. Fourier transform. 85−25142
Sagnac interferometric switches 87−12284
sample and hold technique for serial to parallel digital optical data conversion 88−33827
sample optimisation, transinformation measure 85−46672
SAR image formation, real-time optical processor 88−27946
SAR real-time optical data processing, concepts and techniques 86−30882
satellite tracking accuracy improvement, using optical obs. 85−58240
satellites, channelisation and routing using optical techniques 88−22059
scanning correlator, real-time using rotating grating 85−2868
scanning laser-range-finder with dual receivers 87−49190
sea, radar images, optical anal. using PRIZ modulator 87−56248
segmentation of three dimensional images 86−4013
semiconductor devices for digital optical data processing with optical and optoelectronic bistability *(German)* 88−33809
semiconductor laser amplifiers, optical bistability, physics and appls. 87−33293
semiconductor laser diode, intracavity four-wave mixing and optical logic functions *(French)* 88−8017
semiconductor laser logic gate suitable for monolithic integration 88−13974
semiconductor lasers, polarization bistable, as optical logic gates, digital optical signal processing 85−51165
semiconductor optical bistability, towards the optical computer 87−46995
semiconductor quantum well structures, field induced optical nonlinearity, optical gate, bistability 87−74861
semiconductor quantum wells, optoelectronics appls. 87−74839
semiconductor twin-strip injection lasers, directional coupling and bistability 88−27285
semiconductor-laser amplifier as optically controlled switch 88−34102
semiconductors, optical nonlinearity, bistability and signal processing 85−56794
semiconductors, photorefractive effect for optical processing 87−33323
sequential binary logic operations 85−7909
sequential logic circuit optical implementation, architectural implications 85−7910
serially sectioned optical images, 3D, digital reconstruction 88−66617
SETI, time and space acousto-optic folded spectrum processing 87−13023
shadow-casting programmable logic array, polarisation encoded, simultaneous generation of multiple outputs 88−45249
shape estimation from shading using light source coordinate system 85−46886
shape extraction of 3D space objects, microwave and video sensor fusion 88−40935
shape reconstruction, algorithms 88−59197
shearing heterodyne interferometry using acoustoopticlight modulators, signal processing appls. 86−2881
shuffle interconnection, optical implementations 88−26866
shuffle-exchange, 2 D state for 1 D data arrays 88−20471
signal amplification at 1.3 μm by two-wave mixing in InP:Fe, expt. study 88−40327
signal and background discrimination 85−46960
signal arrival time estimation, threshold effects anal. 87−47919
signal detection, optimum ranked algorithm 86−30032
optical information processing continued
signal detection in Poisson noise of unknown intensity 88−34756
signal detectors, noise parameters estimation 85−7939
signal detectors using direct photodetection scheme, parametric optimisation 85−47985
signal differentiation by charged-coupled photodetectors 86−49013
signal phase meas. error when passed through multimode optical fibre 87−19114
signal processing, optical and acousto-optical techniques in radar and sonar, review 85−46895
signal processing, optical methods, role in VLSI era 86−29970
signal processing, photorefractive crystals appls. 88−3197
signal processing devices design 87−54053
signal reception with minimisation of mean risk, noise immunity 86−30035
signal regenerator using bistable laser amplifier, error-rate meas. 87−68617
sine transformation realisation with one phase mask 88−34785
single mode fibres, spot-size meas., optical processing technique 85−35480
single-crystalline organic thin films for quadratic nonlinear optics 86−42210
single-instruction multiple-data array architectures for digital optical computing 87−27561
single-mode fibre-optic sensors, interferometric, polarimetric and combined devices 86−36204
singular value decomposition computation using optical processing techniques, highly parallel algorithm 85−30302
slab waveguide refractive index profile, automatic meas. by interferometric fringe processing 87−56872
small-scale coherent processor for improving photographic images *(Russian)* 88−14778
solar optical processing, white-light processor with natural solar light 85−13605
solder joint inspection and robot vision assembly by light-section method *(Japanese)* 86−20943
soliton logic elements for all-optical processing 88−51638
sorting with optical compare-and-exchange modules 88−51630
sound reproduction from old wax phonographic cylinders, laser beam reflection method use 87−19117
Space Station automation, optical processing 86−65488
space-time light modulators, survey 88−26881
space-variant filtering using interferences and colour coding 86−30000
space-variant filtering with holographic multifacet elements 85−41970
space-variant linear systems, piecewise isoplanatic modelling 87−47930
space-variant optical processing with acousto-optic modulators 85−30306
spatial carrier representation, multiplication of complex spatial signals 85−36307
spatial filtering, tunable directional, linear struct. enhancement in pictures *(Chinese)* 86−68364
spatial filtering logic based on polarisation state 87−26137
spatial filtering of images, one-dimens., coherent noise suppression 85−2901
spatial filters, modified, matched, optimality considerations 86−15545
spatial filters, modified matched, S/N ratio considerations 86−59325
spatial frequency filtering in an optical imaging system with anextended incoherent light source 86−69104
spatial light modulator, deformable-mirror, optical characts. 88−26887
spatial light modulator, electron beam addressed 87−12258
spatial light modulator, electron-beam controlled, based on bistable nonlinear interference filter 88−65426
spatial light modulator, high-gamma, for nonlinear optical processing 87−12259
spatial light modulator, photoemitter membrane, high performance, for image processing 85−12651
spatial light modulator constraints in optical processing 88−8021
spatial light modulator performance, progress, review 88−33814
spatial light modulators, appl., review 88−26882
spatial light modulators, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1986) 88−6086
spatial light modulators, conf., San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−55785
spatial light modulators, MQW CCD, review 88−58235
spatial light modulators, multiple quantum well for optical processing appl. 88−59233
spatial light modulators and appls., conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 85−10307
spatial light modulators for optical information processing 87−54838
spatial light modulators in optical symbolic computing architectures 88−58299
spatial light modulators using ferroelectric liquid crystal devices 88−58251
spatial light modulators with Pockels effect for optical parallel logic gate 85−56366
spatial spectrum, scale change, modulation by obliquely set periodic structure 85−30353
spatial-freq. filters with two-pulse responses, amplitude-binary synthesis *(Russian)* 85−51018
spatial-frequency filter, transfer function synthesis for optical processor 88−26926
spatial-frequency image filtering in laser scanning microscopes *(Russian)* 87−27574
spatial-spectral filtration of optical images *(Russian)* 87−69285
spatially modulated optical signals commutation, laser-generated beam array 87−54457
spatially sampled staring imagers, static performance modelling 86−69186
speckle correlations, derivative technique advantages 85−2428
speckle encoding of images, rainbow holography with multiexposure holographic lens 88−34134
spectral analyser, two-dimens., of oscillating object field, using voltage-controlled $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ 85−12940
spectral hole burning, picosecond optical data processing appls. 88−27306
spectral memory concept, holographic recording for picosecond signals, space-time holography in data processing 87−68644
spectrum anal. of 2D amplitude transparencies 86−48993
spectrum anal. of speech appl. 87−19931
spectrum analyser, acousto-optic, pulsed signal detection 86−31279
speech recognition using visible lip information 87−47610
speech recognition with optical crossbar interconnected signal processor 87−55022
speech spectrogram generation, white-light optical processing technique 85−36206
spiral sampling, reconstruction, magnetic resonance imaging appl. 88−41045
spread spectrum fiber-optic local area network usingoptical processing 86−64341
spread spectrum fibre optic LAN using optical processing 86−64751

optical information processing continued
squeezed light, effects of optical processing on nonclassical props., review 87−2662
stability considerations for adaptive optical filtering 86−69100
star transit time recording by grating vibrator and ADP demodulator *(German)* 87−41328
statistical indeterminacy of received signal, meas. and phase conjugation 88−66645
stepping motors, optical shaft encoder processor with stall detection capability 86−26083
stereo analysis, 3-view, range and shape meas. 87−2616
stereo images, correspondence searching algorithm, probabilistic relaxation 87−75892
stereo images correspondence searching algorithm, probabilistic relaxation 87−75891
stereo vision, computational, using 3-camera technique, depth information 87−2615
stimulated Brillouin scattering switching in mid IR fibres 88−58298
stratified volume, for diffraction anal. of optical devices 88−45565
structure of optoelectronic digital processor using spatially discontinuous discharge sections *(Russian)* 85−26246
submicron defect detect., holographic optical processing 86−3380
surface defect inspection methods using optical information processing *(Japanese)* 88−31882
surface normals from striped light 87−75945
surface profile transmission through optical fibre 88−58107
surface-emitting-type optical gate device, transmission loss 86−68555
surveillance role 85−13652
switch using interaction between low-power light beams in liq. films 86−9931
switched optical delay-line signal processors 87−70056
switches, optoelectronic integration appls. 85−56455
switches and transistors, development progress *(German)* 87−27572
switching, low-energy, physics 88−40035
switching computers using optical fibres 85−42615
switching network for minicomputers using optical spatial light modulator and optical fibres 85−35554
switching using stimulated Rayleigh scattering 87−12591
symbolic computing, optical implementation of compare-and-exchange operation 88−33830
symbolic logic, optical representations 88−65427
symbolic manipulations, optical interconnection based, using bistable devices and hologram arrays 87−26532
symbolic substitution, system design using phase-only holograms 88−51626
symbolic substitution applications to image processing, parallel optical computing 88−51628
symbolic substitution architectures, performance analysis 88−51627
symbolic substitution logic, optical implementation using polarisation for coding 87−7798
symbolic substitution using ZnS interference filters 87−39220
synapse, optically excited for neural networks 87−73385
syntactic pattern recognizers, error correcting 88−33824
synthetic aperture radar, real time optical processing 85−30484
synthetic aperture radar data, digital processing 85−8485
synthetic discriminant functions, minimum variance, alternate interpretation 86−69108
system based on LD and spatial light modulator 88−35886
system elements for digital optical computer 88−58295
systems, past, present and future *(Japanese)* 86−29982
Systems '87, Conf., Munich, West Germany (Oct. 1987) 88−28089
systems and components, conference, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1987) 88−18306
systolic array processor designs for linear estimation of data sequences 85−30301
systolic array processors, fault tolerance and self-healing 85−36374
systolic finite impulse response filters, optical implementation 88−20469
systolic FIR filters, optical implementation 88−25339
systolic lattice processing by optical coupled-wave device arrays 87−39916
systolic LU-factorisation of tridiagonal systems 88−26916
systolic optical cellular array processors 86−64350
systolic processor, direct and iterative algorithms, performance 86−15534
TDMA fibre-optic network with optical processing 87−13697
techniques and equipment characts. 85−57547
techniques for radar data, fibre optic communications, pattern recognition 87−19881
Telefunken optoelectronic data processing peripheral components *(German)* 85−41233
ternary arithmetic and logic, binary encoding 87−7803
textural edge detection, 2D, using ω-Gaussian filter 86−69105
thermal imaging, image deception emittance considerations 86−24374
thermal imaging camera performance, objective MRTD meas. technique using CCD array camera and microcomputer 86−24373
thermoplastic film imaging, recording technique for real-time coherent light valve 85−29938
thermoplastic holograms in optical metrology andimage processing 85−56876
theta decoder, lensless using Lau effect 87−13084
theta-modulation decoder based on the Lau effect 86−69149
three-dimensional data processing and display, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−49250
three-dimensional images, interactive display in PICAP II system 85−52667
three-dimensional sensing for machine vision, review 85−37759
three-dimensional spatial information determ. based on perspective transform., appl. of vanishing points 85−51743
threshold device tolerance requirements in digital optical computers 87−33301
threshold light modulator for A/D image conversion, using photoconductor and electrooptic medium 85−12659
threshold logic anal., optical computing appls. 87−13097
threshold logic devices and design for agile phased-array beamsteering 88−72691
thresholding and weighting in optical computing 88−8843
time-domain bandwidth meas., data processing 86−28884
time-domain beam former, optical implementation 87−27602
time-frequency mixed domain, optical time-variant processing of signals 85−25167
time-invariant linear optical system made by monomode fibres *(Chinese)* 86−68233
tomogram reconstruction with limited no. of projections, spatial filtering method 85−30354

optical information processing continued
tomographic memory method 88−20335
tomographic reconstruction of objects by gratinginterferometer 86−43281
tomographic reconstructions, internally iterative improvement 85−46943
tomography, optical microscopic type, constrained resolution enhancement 87−27635
tomography principles in image data compression 85−41971
Toshiba high-power semiconductor laser appl. 88−2258
transform techniques for electro-optical pre-detectorsignal processing 87−2663
transient processes in acoustooptic spectrum analyzers 87−54138
transistors with negative feedback 88−65422
transmission of continuous energy distribution viafiber-optic elements 86−15486
transparent nonlinear optical devices 88−51940
transparent random structures, distrib. function of probability determ., time interval summing methods *(Czech)* 86−50017
transphasor element for optical computer, optical bistability, transistor realization *(German)* 85−56788
transverse optical bistability under conditions of self-defocusing of opposed beams in a nonlinear medium 88−8286
triple product processor, coherent interferometric 85−46878
triple-in double-out optical parallel logic processing system 88−13988
tristimulus based method for incoherent optical processing 85−2870
truth-table look-up parallel data processing using anoptical content-addressable memory 86−63876
truth-table lookup using content-addressable memory 86−57812
TV image statistical moments, real-time computing using hybrid optical numerical processor *(French)* 86−16577
TV meas. of high-speed process parameters, optimal signal filtering 86−30034
two-channel ASK heterodyne detection system, crosstalk and prefiltering without laser phase noise 88−73927
two-dimensional, role of photoconductive/photorefractive materials 86−42222
two-dimensional information, anal. using integral variants 85−46946
two-dimensional membrane spatial light modulator, optically addressed 85−35535
two-level classifier for use in moment-based optical/digital processor, image segmentation and real image tests 85−7936
twos-complement data processing for improved encodedmatrix-vector processors 86−43282
UHF and microwave frequencies, optical fibre appl. 85−25194
unique phase retrieval with explicit support information 86−30001
US pulse echo imaging, optical deconvolution using phase-holograms asspatial filters 85−53237
Vander Lugt three plane correlator for optical signal processing 88−66697
vector nature of light use in imagery and image processing 87−62191
vector optical field, optimum processing in presence of atmospheric distortions 88−8483
vector optical field processing, optimal filter design *(Russian)* 86−23091
VHF and UHF range wireless H-fieldprobe with laser as optical transmitter *(German)* 86−10074
VHSIC chips, optical interconnects 88−51710
VHSIC/VLSI interconnections, fibre-optic coupler 87−16968
video imaging systems, MTF meas. techniques 86−24376
video signal processing in optoelectronic television system 85−19530
video/computer technology role in exptl. mech. 87−36855
visual hyperacuity 86−4020
visual limits to image quality 86−23149
visual scanning system, laser based, space-time anal. of LF component of optical signal *(Russian)* 87−47027
VLSI, appls. and design considerations for optical interconnections 87−18235
VLSI and optical technologies for image and signal processing, comparison 85−30480
VLSI fiber optic local area network 87−48618
VLSI optical interconnection networks 88−4003
VLSI testing, optical techniques 87−53628
volume holograms as optical two-port operators 88−20327
volume holographic information processing, medium design 86−68637
Walsh function spectrum analyzer using programmable magnetooptic spatial light modulator 88−59189
wavefront, turbulence-distorted, sampling and reconstruction 86−59328
wavefront estimation from difference meas. using discrete Fourier transform 87−19860
wavefront inversion using thin phase hologram, computer simulation 85−19046
wavefront reconstruction from noisy slope ordifference data using the discrete Fouriertransform 86−49014
wavefront reconstruction using intensity distrib. 88−34764
wavefront reversal fraction determ., optical data processing method 86−29235
wavefront sensor error estimation using Cramer-Rao lower bound 86−50237
waveguide holographic systems, information characteristics 88−27323
waveguide soliton processing element for all-optical switching and logic 88−13977
waveguides, dynamic operation for optical logic 88−72115
waveguides, multi-layer, for integrated optical magnetostatic-wave signal processing devices 88−40013
waveguides, single mode for soliton beams, nonlinear interaction phenomena and appls. 88−58681
wavelength division multiplexing in optical processor 85−30305
wavelength-multiplexed optical signal processing using channel-type acousto-optic switches 88−14783
weighted moments appl. to image coding, decoding and reconstruction 86−43318
whirling hot-wire anemometer with optical datatransmission 85−52909
white light cylindrical holograms, image processing operations 87−12627
white light optical signal processing with programmable magnetooptical device 86−15529
white light signal processor effects of spatially partially coherent illumination on noise performance 85−19494
white-light low-cost optical processor for undergraduate optics laboratory 86−3972
white-light optical signal processing, colour image processing 87−62228
white-light optical signal processing and its applications 88−8840
white-light optical signal processor, noise performance meas. using scanning photometer 85−26487

optical information processing continued
white-light processing application to holographic interferometric and metrological studies 87−61262
white-light processing system based on cross-spectral density function 87−75869
white-light pseudocolour encoder for diagnostic imaging 85−48240
Wigner distribution and ambiguity function for complex signals and images 88−59226
Wigner distribution and ambiguity functions, scale-invariant 86−16531
Wigner distribution function based detect. methods, performance 85−25176
Wigner distribution function from single object transparency, optical system for efficient display 87−19864
Wigner distribution function of 2-D signals, generation by parallel optical processor 85−7937
Wigner distribution function of complex signals, generation by spatial filtering 86−37136
Wigner distribution function optical prod., Radon transform. appl. 85−25177
winner-take-all networks and associative memory: analysis and optical realization 88−58064
X-ray videodensitometry, expanding the dynamic range using ordinary image digitizing devices 85−2869
zero crossings, bandwidth compression, and restorationof nonlinearly distorted band-limited signals 86−54544
$Ag/Al_2O_3/Ag$ tunnel MIMS for visualisation of HF electronic signals 86−41621
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW CCD spatial light modulators using electroabsorption effects 87−12255
$BaTiO_3$, coherent optical images, photorefractive time differentiation 88−21302
$BaTiO_3$, picosecond photorefractive effect for optical data processing 88−65434
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$, photorefractive recording and optical processing for speckle velocimetry 88−52544
$Bi_{12}SO_{20}$, photorefractive, real-time differentiation 88−46178
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, 3D photorefractive signal processing 87−55301
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crysts., transverse electro-optical effect, MTF and time characts. study 85−35547
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, moving photorefractive gratings, applications 87−68631
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photoconductive electrooptic crystals, physical props. and appls. *(Chinese)* 85−18634
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefr. crystals, moving grating erasure, expt. study 87−7437
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, photorefractive, real-time optical logic 88−58296
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, picosecond photorefractive effect for optical data processing 88−65434
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ real time intensity inversion by four wave mixing 87−68624
CO_2 hybrid and injection-locked TEA lasers for lidar and nonlinear optics appls. 85−51092
CdS liquid crystal light valve, current status and performance for optical data processing 88−7998
CdSe, all-optical data processing, picosecond plasma dynamics 88−46195
CdSe all-optical picosec. inverter gate by exciton screening *(French)* 88−8016
CdSe logic gate, NOR, using frequency doubling 88−65420
CdSe, picosecond all-optical NOR gate, Mott transition 86−63872
CdTe:In, time-resolved photorefractive four-wave mixing, image processing appls. 86−36569
GaAlAs composite cavity laser array, monolithic integration with photodetectors 86−68554
GaAs CCD, electro-optical signal processing appls. 85−30304
GaAs bistable devices as logic gates for room-temp. single-wavelength optical latching circuits 88−51635
GaAs, bulk and multiple quantum well, optical nonlinearities 88−8013
GaAs, bulk, room temperature, optical nonlinearities, fast-recovery gates arrays for parallel processing 87−75254
GaAs detector array/CCD multiplexer for optical signal processing 87−1775
GaAs detectors, direct backside connection of optical fibres 88−65205
GaAs etalons, computer simulation of transient operation 88−65430
GaAs etalons for parallel nonlinear optical signal processing 85−56842
GaAs logic gate, NOR, using frequency doubling 88−65420
GaAs nonlinear Fabry-Perot etalons, optical bistability, logic gating and waveguide operation 88−26871
GaAs optical bistable devices, array fabrication 86−36558
GaAs optical logic, high speed 87−46585
GaAs photoconductive mixer for broadband downconversion, postdetection processing at low frequencies 85−2154
GaAs, picosecond photorefractive effect for optical data processing 88−65434
GaAs quantum well intersubband absorption tunneling detectors compatible with 10 μm optical computing 88−65433
GaAs waveguide, thermal index changes by optical absorpt., all-optical signal processing 87−19033
GaAs windowless etalons as optical logic gates 87−592
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW structure for monolithically integrated optical gate 2×2 matrix switch 88−2028
GaAs-AlAs monolithic microresonator arrays as logic devices 87−68177
GaAs-AlAs monolithic microresonator arrays as optical logic devices 88−65429
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, elec. field effects, appls. in digital optics 88−20448
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW modulator, integrated optoelectronic logic devices for digital optics 88−20475
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW modulators for optical processing 88−72160
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW spatial light modulators, high-speed 2×2 electrically driven config. 88−2140
GaAs-AlGaAs integrated optoelectronic logic devices, dynamic response 88−8009
GaAs-AlGaAs laser diodes, inhomogeneously pumped quantum well, bistability obs. 88−27286
GaAs-AlGaAs multiple-quantum-well etalon as optical logic gate 85−51242
GaAs-AlGaAs spatial light modulators with CCD addressing, MBE growth 88−72163
GaAs-AlGaAs three-terminal noninverting optoelectronic logic device 88−2058
GaAs-AlGaAs twin stripe LD, optical tristability and ternary digital functions 88−27288
GaAs-GaAlAs MQW material, nonlinear optical props., phenomena and appls. 86−3299
GaAs-GaAlAs MQW subpicosec. all-optical logic gate, Stark effect appl. 88−8015

optical information processing continued
GaAs-GaAlAs MQW ultrafast all-optical gate with subpicosecond ON and OFF response time 87−7434
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum wells, optical Stark effect and band edge absorption, review 88−58679
GaAs-InGaAs spatial light modulators with CCD addressing, MBE growth 88−72163
GaSe double resonator system, optical hysteresis and multistability 88−2371
Hg halide Bragg cells, for optical signal processing 88−45247
HgCl, acoustooptic devices, fabrication and charactn. 88−13957
Hg_2Cl_2, Hg_2Br_2 and Hg_2I_2 acousto-optic cells for EW signal processing 88−27947
Hg_2Cl_2, acousto-optic Bragg cell, for long delay devices 88−40023
Hg_2Cl_2 vapour-phase-grown crystals, acousto-optic tunable filters and optical signal processing 87−54139
InGaAs-InP MQW excitonic states, nonlinear optical props. and appls. *(French)* 88−8297
InGaAs-InP multiple quantum wells, 1.55 μm optical logic etalon with picojoule switching energy 87−61225
InGaAsP optically controlled modulators for parallel optical data processing 88−46301
InGaAsP/InP bistable laser amplifier as 1.3 μm optical AND gate 86−57761
InGaAsP/InP nonlinear laser diode amplifiers for optical thresholding and logic 87−54340
InGaAsP-InP system, all-optical modulation at 1.3 μm 88−51921
InP waveguide, thermal index changes by optical absorpt., all-optical signal processing 87−19033
InP:Fe, time-resolved photorefractive four-wave mixing, image processing appls. 86−36569
InSb, nonlinear Fabry-Perot etalon, optical bistability and digital computing 85−51281
InSb optical bistable elements as optical computer components 87−19047
InSb transphasor channels, diffusive transverse coupling 87−74830
$LiNbO_3$, SAW acousto-optic interaction bandwidth and diffr. efficiency rel. to optical polarisation 86−68356
$LiNbO_3$ Ti-indiffused proton exchanged waveguide lenses for optical information processing 86−63682
$LiNbO_3$ apodized phased array Bragg cell 88−27669
$LiNbO_3$ channel-planar composite waveguide, acousto-optic Bragg diffr., optical computing appl. 86−2883
$LiNbO_3$ component wafer-scale integration for coherent optical signal processing 85−50991
$LiNbO_3$, guided-wave optics, physical props., devices and signal processing systems 85−50956
$LiNbO_3$ integrated-optical device modules for computing and signal processing 88−65350
$LiNbO_3$, picosecond photorefractive effect for optical data processing 88−65434
$LiNbO_3$ thin film acousto-optical SAW modulators 86−2890
$LiNbO_3$:Fe crystal, white-light information processing, coupled wave theory 87−13119
$LiNbO_3$:H,Ti integrated optic Bragg modulator modules for optical computing 88−2042
$LiNbO_3$:MgO for higher power optical applications 85−35878
$LiNbO_3$:Ti acousto-optical series-parallel converters, light deflection using SAWs *(German)* 85−51011
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, optical mode intensity meas., two dimens., comparison with numerical calcs. 87−54098
PLZT, charactn. for holographic mode spatial light modulator appls. 88−58676
PLZT/Si 2D spatial light modulators, design and technology 86−42370
PLZT/Si spatial light modulators, technology 87−12256
PLZT-Si spatial light modulators, 1D, performance design and appls. 87−60976
Si liquid crystal spatial light modulator 87−18767
Si on sapphire waveguide optimisation, optical bistability obs. *(French)* 88−58646
a-Si:H optical recording methods 85−63118
Si-PLZT spatial light modulators, ID, design and performance 88−7980
TeO_2 paratellurite acoustoelectronic devices, impedance matching 87−32815
Tl_4AsS_4 acousto-optic Bragg cells, performance 87−46611
Tl_3AsSe_3 acousto-optic Bragg cells 86−22193
ZnS, ZnSe interference filters, simultaneous optical bistable switching on adjacent pixels, pattern recognition 87−33311
ZnS bistable etalons, design parameter effects 88−8288
ZnS interference filters as logic elements for symbolic substitution 88−33816
ZnS interference filters for parallel nonlinear optical signal processing 85−56842
ZnSe optically bistable element arrays, appl. as man-machine interface 87−46977

optical instrument testing
see also aberrations
borescope quality assurance, test specification development 86−25354
cameras, automatic focusing systems, IC testing 87−26235
conference, Quebec City, Canada (June 1986) 87−58513
fibre lightguides damage site detection, instruments certification and meas. errors 85−63651
fibre optic bundles used in endoscopes, inspection arrangement for checking end part brightness changes 86−50534
fibre optic rotation sensor, passive, 1.3 μm, lab. test results 87−68147
fibre waveguides damage sites detection, meas. facilities inspection 86−30795
gyroscope, passive ring laser in very high finesse cavity, laser feedback control system 87−68556
ocean-optical studies, design, testing and calibration of semiconductor laser-based instrumentation 87−77890

optical instruments
see also colorimeters; coronagraphs; ellipsometers; holographic instruments; light interferometers; optical microscopes; optical prisms; photometers; polarimeters
antenna measurements, appl. of fibre optics 88−33624
applied optical measurement *(Japanese)* 88−4659
ATE, optical inspection system for manufactured components *(German)* 85−37413

optical instruments continued
atmospheric flight of spacecraft, perform. of vehicular optical sensors 88−42615
attenuator, programmable, for fibreoptic test environments, design approach 87−40901
automation, information processing and microelectronics trends 86−24435
biosensor technology, review 88−68336
blood glucose concentration monitoring using fibre-optical instrument 85−53025
book 87−43834
borescope for internal visual inspection 85−37601
borescope quality assurance, test specification development 86−25354
CD player, compact optical head using holographic optical element 88−58707
circuit breaker disconnecting-switch restriking surge meas. using optical transmission techniques 88−11324
conference, optical systems engineering, Cambridge, MA, USA (Oct. 1984) 85−54024
conference, optics and the information age, Quebec, Que., Canada (Aug. 1987) 88−55789
contactless optical-electrical position and dimension meas. and industrial applications *(German)* 86−11711
DMIPS cell analyser, implementation and evaluation 87−57130
dual axis differential electronic level, alignment and monitoring problem appls. 85−20633
dual beam double pass optical sensor for online web transmission meas. 85−58717
electro-optical distance meters, vignetting 86−36258
encoder, vernier-type optical, using spatial filter, for absolute angular meas. 88−53873
encoders, slit-pattern and potentiometer types, features *(Japanese)* 86−11600
endoscope, tube peeper, design 85−50949
endoscopes for NDT, flexible controllable tubes 85−50954
fibre optics fault locator with microprocessor control and statistical averaging 86−28885
fibres, dispersion, time domain meas. 88−33660
Generation-V dual-Purkinje-image eyetracker 85−31786
gyros, passive, overview 85−26287
heterodyne coherent detection, appls. 88−41606
Hewlett-Packard fibre optic measurement instruments 88−7918
horizons in optics, conf., Besancon, France (May-June 1985) 86−54
immunosensor, quantitative analysis of immunological reactions on Si surfaces by multiple-angle Brewster angle reflectometry 88−42500
instrument for measuring dispersion distortions inoptical fibers and cables 86−37876
measuring systems for machine tools, VEB Feinmess Dresden prod. program 86−24436
milk quality measurement, analysis of multicomponent polydispersed media by optical methods on-line with a computer *(Russian)* 85−4150
non-contract high precision optical surface measuring instrument 87−29281
ophthalmoscope, scanning laser, overview of uses 85−4310
optomechanical systems engineering, conf., San Diego, CA (Aug. 1987) 88−49334
profilometer, polar, for analysis of surfaces with circular symmetry 85−52877
pulse stacker for time-resolved laser plasma diagnostics 86−3396
rotational speed measurement with analogue display *(German)* 85−31595
roughness meas. on tooth flanks *(German)* 88−16499
RPV appls., optical altimeter design 88−16846
sensors, effect of particle contamination on direct scatter, analysis 88−8023
shaft-angle digitizers, gimbal-angle meas. techniques 86−11707
Space Telescope, detailed outline 86−18408
spatial variables meas. with optoelectronic transmitted-light meas. system *(German)* 87−35188
spectral radiance meter for light source evaluation, microprocessor controlled *(Japanese)* 88−43480
stereopsis using image intensifiers in binocular devices 87−63266
strain measuring system, microprocess-controlled, for biomech. testing 88−4939
stroboscopic pulsed laser photolysis apparatus 85−56910
theodolite, KERN DKM 3A, laser-diode distance meter 85−4107
theodolite for wind velocity meas., Apple II microcomputer appl. 87−50552
therapeutic laser instrument for ophthalmology, the VISULAS YAG 87−29812
triangulation based range sensing, high resolution, for metrology 88−53874
TV camera lenses with integrated digital control electronics *(French)* 87−70371
visual magnification aids/devices, magnifying power standard and Hughes Magnascope calibration instrument 88−11790
wafer steppers for VLSI high-volume production 85−55908
water level gauge with range shift servomechanism 86−70246
wind tunnel expts., automated optical instrument for water droplet impingement data extraction 88−48268
E2-SE, precision theodolite with computerised motor control and 3D image processing 87−63524

optical interference *see light interference*

optical interferometers *see light interferometers*

optical interferometry *see light interferometry*

optical isolators
acoustooptic and Faraday effect based 87−68223
angle of rotation meas., rotating linearly polarised light source appl. 87−14576
cascaded optical isolator with high-isolation characts. over wide temp. and wavelength range 87−68222
compact bulk isolator with monomode fibre pigtails, design for 1.3 μm use 87−7187
compact optical isolator, design 88−65400
DFB laser diodes, power penalties caused by feedback noise 88−51810
diode DFB laser, single mode fibre coupling module with optical isolator for high bit rate modulation 86−42568
F-1.6 G repeater, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 87−56112
F-1.6 G system, optical coupling components *(Japanese)* 87−56115
Faraday isolator, simple compact high performance permanent magnet 87−18774
Faraday isolator for optical NOR gate using diode laser sources 86−68615
Faraday optical gate, periodic action 86−2876
Faraday optical isolator, design and limiting factors 87−46602

optical isolators continued
Faraday rotator for optical isolator using magnets arranged with alternating polarities 86−28935
Faraday rotator isolator for single mode fibre, high performance polariser 88−65243
Faraday rotator materials for laser systems 88−72170
Faraday rotator using garnet single cryst. as optical isolator *(Japanese)* 86−49596
Faraday rotators designed as optical isolators for high power glass laser system *(Japanese)* 85−18761
ferromagnetic garnets, magneto-optical effects and appls. *(French)* 87−33020
fiber devices using polarization-maintaining fibers 88−7869
fibre devices, conf., London, UK (June 1988) 88−62904
fibre devices using polarisation-maintaining fibres 88−13805
fibre Faraday rotator, temperature-insensitive, magnetic field sensor and optical isolator appls. 85−56272
fibre optic isolator, YIG spherical lens and PANDA-fibre polarisers 85−18681
all-fibre single mode isolator at 1.3 μm using Faraday rotator fibre 86−48201
fibre transmission systems, optical and optoelectronic devices appl. 88−35487
fibre-coupled Faraday optical isolators, characts. at 1.5 μm 88−35480
fibre-optic appl. 88−45254
fibre-optic passive components for communication systems, review 86−48150
Fourier transform IR spectroscopy appl. to failure analysis 85−49347
garnet film, waveguide magneto-optic isolator, laser-annealing fabrication 88−65387
garnet magneto-optic film non-reciprocal waveguides, isolator appls., 87−54133
HV meter with optical isolation, 1 to 30 kV 88−67982
kilovoltmeter with optical feedback 87−21186
laser diode coupled to $LiNbO_3$ chip using optical isolation by orthogonal polarisation, stable operation 88−1985
laser-to-fibre coupling with low optical feedback 88−45245
local-oscillator isolation using multiple acousto-optic modulators and frequency diversity 87−68234
low-noise laser diode module with optical isolator using highly Bi-substituted garnet film 87−40875
magneto-optic slab isolator, integrated optics use, design guidelines 87−74887
magneto-optical branching waveguide, appl. in nonreciprocal optical devices 87−33014
magneto-optical bulk optical isolator tunable from 1.2 μm to 1.7 μm 85−62415
magneto-optical Faraday rotation, personal computer controlled meas. system 86−24314
magneto-optical isolators, materials and devices, overview 88−72169
mode conversion in magnetic garnet films, calcs. 88−7950
modulator IC in optical link used for voltage sensor isolation 86−5192
multiple-paths optical isolator with Faraday rotator, operating characts. 88−51602
nonreciprocal devices in integrated optics 85−29646
semileaky isolator, multilayer, design 88−51545
single-mode optical isolator at 1.3 μm usingall-fibre components 86−53957
waveguide isolator with form-birefringent top-layer, design and anal. 86−2814
waveguide-type optical isolator using magneto-optic effects 88−65446
waveguide-type optical isolator using the Faraday and Cotton-Mouton effects 87−18776
YIG Faraday rotator material, temperature-stable and use in high-performance optical isolators 86−58803
Bi-substituted garnet, liquid phase epitaxial films for optical isolators, growth and magneto-optic props. 86−42101
(BiGa)YIG films, laser annealed, magnetooptic waveguide isolators 86−28923
$Bi_{0.8}Gd_{2.2}Fe_{4.9}Al_{0.1}O_{12}$ epitaxial garnet film, optical isolator characts. meas. 86−9485
$(BiGdLu)_3$ $(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ LPE films, waveguide mode conversion by mag. linear birefringence 85−29581
$(BiLuGd)_3Fe_5O_{12}$, LPE growth for optical isolators 88−31746
$(BiLuGd)_3Fe_5O_{12}$, garnet composite films, Faraday rotation, optical isolators appl. 88−51595
$(BiLuGd)_3Fe_5O_{12}$-$(BiGd)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ composite film, temperature-stabilized optical isolator for collimated light 88−45255
(BiLu)IG LPE garnet film, low loss 0.8 μm band optical isolator 88−51596
$(BiNdLu)_3(AlFe)_5O_{12}$ thin film waveguides, optical birefringence 86−9483
BiRIG garnet based optical isolator for 0.8 μm wavelength, insertion loss 88−65399
CO_2 TEA laser, single-mode, optical isolation design 85−29881
$Dy_{2.5}Bi_{0.5}Fe_5O_{12}$ films, magneto-optical props., optical isolator appls. 88−33523
$(Gd, Bi)_3Fe_5O_{12}$ films for optical isolators, growth and characterisation 86−52447
$(GdBi)_3$ $(FeAl)_5O_{12}$, magneto-optical props., appl. to 1.3 μm optical isolator 88−26899
$Gd_{1.8}Bi_{1.2}Fe_5O_{12}$, flux method cryst. growth *(Japanese)* 86−28924
$Gd_{3-x}Bi_xFe_5O_{12}$ IR micro-isolator for fibre-optic communications, fabrication 86−42346
$Gd_{3-x}Bi_xFe_5O_{12}$ crystal growth for 0.8 μm optical isolator 87−34577
$(GdBi)_3Fe_5O_{12}$ light isolator, crystal growth 86−7726
Nd:YAG laser cavities; losses due to optical isolators 86−54182
YIG, FZ growth for magnetooptic devices in fibre-optic communication systems 87−16558
YIG and YIG:Bi films, stress birefringence meas. 85−35296
YIG cryst. laser diode module with optical isolator, floating zone growth method 87−54326
YIG multilayers, LPE, single mode magneto-optical waveguide props. 87−60912
YIG thin-film waveguide magneto-optic isolator 85−41222
YIG:Bi thin film waveguide-type mono-sectional optical isolator, nonreciprocal props. 88−40016

optical Kerr effect
adaptive flexible mirror, light pulse nonlinear distortion compensation under different control geometry conditions 85−56795
amplifier for terahertz AM signals 87−46578
beam propagation in diffusive Kerr-type media 85−29910

optical Kerr effect continued
birefringent optical fibre, polarisation instability, obs. 87−18596
bistability, angle and freq., reson. excitation of nonlinear guided mode 87−33320
bistability based on self-induced polarisation-state change in anisotropic Kerr-like media 86−9966
bistability with surface plasmons beyond plane waves in Kerr medium 86−36566
bistable elements, Kerr-type medium device, noise-induced switching theory 87−33282
composite nonlinear device, hysteresis transmission of evanescent waves 86−22533
continuous tuning of coherent radiation in the 117.6-119.2nm range 86−54213
couplers, nonlinear, directional with diffusive Kerr-type nonlinearity 88−51508
degenerate four-wave mixing and phase-conjugate lasers, stability anal. and temporal evolution 88−51845
dielectric film, s-polarised guided and surface EM waves 88−34119
distributed fibre temperature sensor using the optical Kerr effect 88−36037
femtosecond pulse ring dye laser, design and operating characts. 86−42595
fibre, low birefringence, nonlinear ellipse rotation 86−68296
fibre, single mode, nonlinear phase shift between orthogonally polarised states 85−29595
fibre couplers, optical pulse compression and breaking 86−28844
fibre gates, induced Kerr phase shifting at diode laser pump powers 88−58322
fibre nonlinear couplers, two-core dual polarisation, coupling instability and power-induced switching 88−33654
fibre nonlinear refr. index nondiagonal component determ. using optic Kerr modulation 88−13801
fibre optic Kerr shutter for optical sampling 85−35852
fibre-optic gyroscopes, Kerr effect and chromatic dispersion 86−2743
fibre-optic logic gate 85−29531
fibre-optic passive-loop resonator, optical multistability 87−1960
fibres, beam propagation method approx. of Helmholtz eqn., anal., report 87−46553
fibres, birefringent, soliton stability 88−33652
fibres, birefringent, soliton stability, use of Kerr nonlinearity 87−68130
fibres, conf., London, England (June 1988) 88−55851
fibres, high birefringence, optical multistability and phase conjugation 87−75227
fibres, single-mode, birefringent, polarisation state changes 88−58175
fibres, single-mode, low birefringence, intensity-induced polarisation ellipse rotation 86−15487
fibres, single-mode, straight or highly twisted, nonlinear interaction of copropagating and counterpropagating waves 88−33655
fibres, single-mode with strong and weak birefringence 87−74708
fibres and fibre devices, Kerr nonlinearity 87−54402
fibres with Kerr-effect nonlinearity, nonlinear waves 86−28851
four-photon polarisation Raman spectroscopy for remote detection of hydrocarbons in water 87−29953
four-photon Raman spectroscopy in remote sensing 88−30176
four-wave mixing, near degenerate in Kerr medium in Raman-Nath approximation 85−41468
four-wave mixing optical bistability, isolas 86−22508
glass, femtosecond nonlinearities using opt. Kerr effect 87−26546
graded-index film waveguide, exponential-like profile, nonlinear waves study 87−39202
graded-index slab waveguides, arbitrarily nonlinear, finite-element soln. 87−46966
gratings in nonlinear optics and optical bistability, realisation of components 85−56791
GRIN waveguides, guided nonlinear TE waves 87−74728
guided optical fields, evolution down dielectric film with nonlinear cladding 88−33737
hypertubular light beams, nonlinear distortion 86−36563
isotropic media, optical harmonic generation efficiency, Kerr nonlinearity influence 85−56804
Kerr modulation of signals at 1.3 and 1.5 μm in polarisation-maintaining fibres pumped at 1.06 μm 88−13800
laser beam self-trapping and soliton propag. in Kerr media *(French)* 86−3296
laser beam stable self-trapping obs. in nonlinear planar waveguide 88−34127
liquids, third order electronic susceptibilities, meas. by optical Kerr effect femtosecond kinetics 85−41459
logic gate, optical, using single-mode waveguide and Mach-Zehnder inteferometer 85−56358
Mach-Zehnder all-fibre interferometer, demonstration of optical Kerr effect at laser diode powers 88−40032
magnetooptic storage media, effects of incident angle on readout 88−33590
measurement of optical Kerr constant in weakly anisotropic liquids 88−10149
metallic anisotropic microparticle aerosols as artificial Kerr media for degenerate four-wave mixing 85−56818
micro-particle phase conjugator, artificial Kerr medium, freq. response 86−3280
nonlinear prism output coupler, theoretical study 87−39207
nonlinear waveguide, ATR device, resonant excitation and optical bistability 86−22477
optical fibre, Helmholtz eqn., beam propag. method 87−74716
optical fibres, glass, nonlinear propag. effects 85−50978
optical fibres, soliton form., subpicosecond pulse propag. 88−72047
optical glasses, high nonlinear refr. index and transmittance calcs., visible and IR spectra 85−41101
passive ring-resonator gyro, Kerr effect, anal. 86−63643
phase conjugate resonator, nonlinear theory of self-oscills. 85−12954
phase conjugate resonator, period doubling induced phase hopping 85−51253
phase conjugation for removing dispersive self-phase-modulation effects 85−2410
phase conjugation of laser beams 87−12594
phase conjugation using four- and three-wave mixing processes in Kerr-like nonsaturated media, diagrammatical anal. 85−41461
phase-conjugate mirrors, Kerr-type, eigenmodes 85−7523
photothermal deflection method to measure Kerr-type nonlinearities 88−51941
planar nonlinear waveguides, computer anal. method 88−13920

optical Kerr effect continued
pulse shaping and passive mode-locking with nonlinear Michelson interferometer 87−7428
pyridine methyl derivatives, optical birefringence, Rayleigh scatt., mol. interactions effect 86−9933
quartz glass, laser radiation action process, optical failure, electrostriction influence 86−68219
resonator three-mirror phase-conjugate, resonances and mirror confinement 86−15776
rhodamine 6G laser, hybridly mode-locked CW, self-phase modulation 85−29785
rib waveguide with nonlinear substrate, anal. 87−60928
ring cavity, steady-state and pulse behaviour of light transmitted through dispersive nonlinear media 85−7522
ring resonators, nonlinear, instability thresholds 88−40339
Sagnac effect in fibre optic gyroscope 86−9524
scanning light beams, nonlin. distortions compensation 86−29234
semiconductor chirped laser, appl. to fibre gyroscope 88−65934
short pulses in long optical fibres, modulation instability 86−36184
silicate glasses, electronic contrib. meas. to nonlinear susceptibility 85−46476
simple liquids, femtosecond optical Kerr studies on nonlinear response origin 88−40338
slab waveguide, TE modes, nonlinear coupling, beam propagation study 87−53956
SLAM, program for vectorized calc. of refraction and reflection at nonlinear interface 88−34106
soft glass fibres with large thermal expansion differences 88−58177
soliton transverse structure and optical bistability 87−39229
solitons in optical bistability, saturable or Kerr media 85−41494
surface plasmon optical bistability beyond plane waves in nonlinear dielectric 87−33321
surface waveguide nonlinear props. 87−33313
symmetric dielectric slab waveguide with Kerr like nonlinear permittivity, TE wave propag. 87−46976
thin-film guided waves in higher-order nonlinear media, exact soln. 88−34120
three-port reversible logic 88−51634
transient stimulated Rayleigh scatt. mechanism 86−29243
ultrafast light-controlled optical-fiber modulator 87−46440
ultrafast optical multi/demultiplexer utilising optical Kerr effect in polarisation-maintaining single-mode fibres 87−49033
ultrashort light pulses, linear meas. by phase-contrast optical sweep 85−29908
wavefront reversal in four-photon parametric interaction with rotation, quality 85−56800
waveguide devices for optical switching and processing , review 88−72114
waveguide modes, nonlinear coupling 87−60896
waveguides, nonlinear interaction between TE and TM waves 88−34118
waveguides, single mode for soliton beams, nonlinear interaction phenomena and appls. 88−58681
waveguides, stationary with quadratic Kerr effect, instability, Talanov transformations 86−15786
CdS_xSe_{1-x} doped filters, femtosecond nonlinearities using opt. Kerr effect 87−26546
CuCl, dispersive optical bistability stationary props. and switching characts. 85−56841
H, Lyman-alpha radiation, nonresonant transformation, conversion efficiency, Kerr effect limitation 86−3315
PbO-SiO_2 glass, femtosecond nonlinearities using opt. Kerr effect 87−26546

optical lenses *see lenses*

optical links
see also optical communication equipment
0.83 μm fibre optic links, feedback induced microwave signal dropout, expt. study 88−41620
1.15 Gb/s optical transmission system with ternary line code 88−67415
1.2 Gbps optical loop LAN for wideband office communications 86−54920
1.3 and 1.55 μm optical fibre transmission systems, characts. *(Croatian)* 88−35515
1.55 micron undersea lightwave systems of the future 86−17413
1.55 μm, 450 Mbit/s high-sensitivity receiver design and a long distance transmission experiment 87−62998
1.55 μm gigabit/s optical system configuration 88−47108
1.5 micron F-400M optical fibre transmission system, design and expt. 86−55315
1.5 micron fibre submarine transmission system sea trial 87−20480
1.5-Gbit/s GaAs multiplexer/demultiplexer for fibre optic links, 10G040, 10G041 86−30774
1.6 Gbit/s F-1.6G optical fiber transmission service starts on trunk lines *(Japanese)* 88−28875
1.7 Gbit/s FT Series G link, embedded maintenance telemetry system 88−4028
1.8 Gbit/s 65 km optical transmission experiment using a 1.478 μm DFB laser and Ge APD receiver 85−3443
2.4 Gbit/s asynchronous serial and data transparent bus 88−73965
2.4 Gbit/s optical receiver config. optimised for high speed systems 87−8337
2 Gb/s 130 km transmission expt. using SiO_2 core fibre and vapour phase transported DFB laser 86−11122
2 Gb/s 130 km transmission expt. using SiO_2-core fibre, DFB laser and APD receiver 85−42620
2 Gbit/s over 170 km optical fibre using phase modulation with coherent lightwave transmission 87−40879
2 Gbit/s transmission, modulation of laser source 87−34616
2/8/34 Mbit/s optical terminal equipment for videocommunication networks 87−20544
3 Mbit/sec optical digital links and appls. *(Japanese)* 88−41660
3-channel WDM transceiver module using LEDs for multimode fibre transmission systems 88−15484
4.5 Gbit/s optical fibre transmission system, components realisation using Si and GaAs ICs 88−73948
4×140 Mbit/s transmission system on single-mode fibre 85−58158
4×2 Mbit/s optical fibre digital line system 85−63722
5 ESS-PRX, AT&T/Philips digital telephone exchange *(German)* 85−30813
5 Gbit/s optical transmission system using directly-modulated DFB laser, dispersion penalty expts. 88−73964
5B-6B line code for optical transmission *(Polish)* 87−68966
5ESS switch, remote switching capabilities survey 87−28317
5ESS-PRX architecture for public telecommunications networks 85−3299

optical links continued
6.3 Mb/s single-mode fibre optic system for subscriber loop 87−34609
6.3 Mb/s WDM transmission systems, development 86−4671
8 Gbit/s transmission over 30 km of optical fibre 86−53948
10 Mb/s TV signal transmission fibre-optic link 87−56149
10 Mbit/s signals, laboratory meas. equipment *(German)* 87−28094
10 MHz fibre-optic transmission system for HV meas. *(Chinese)* 87−50889
11-GHz fibre optic links for airborne satellite communications appls. 88−67373
16×140 Mbit/s TDM transmission over 53 km single-mode fibre 88−9600
21 GHz wideband fiber optic link , 1 km system config. and performance 88−73953
30-fibre single mode optical fibre cable for Melbourne-Sydney route 85−25899
34 Mbit/s fibre-optic digital transmission system, development 86−11076
34 Mbit/s optical fibre transmission system *(Polish)* 87−70088
50 Mbit/s optical transmission system operating at 860 nm, transmitter and receiver design 88−60182
100 Mb/s fibre optic network for space appls. 87−20526
100 Mb/sec optical loop network *(Japanese)* 88−28874
100 MBd fiber optic link design with discrete components 85−14309
100 Mbit/s fibre distributed data interface optical network 88−4066
100 Mbit/s PSK heterodyne coherent expt. using TW laser amplifier repeaters 87−40881
128 Mbps optical LAN 88−35172
140 Mb/s FSK heterodyne communication system, design considerations 88−41698
140 Mb/s optical fibre transmission systems, line coding requirements 85−25863
140 Mb/s optical waveguide link, remote power supply 86−61641
140 Mbit/s fibre optic line equip. 87−40933
140 Mbit/s optical fibre digital transmission system, development 85−58154
140 Mbit/s optical fibre systems for British Telecom trunk network 85−58153
140 Mbit/s route supervision, future systems appl. 85−58149
140 Mbit/s system, single-mode optical fibre transmission, field trial 85−52332
140 Mbps fibre-optic transmission system, development 86−4662
150 km repeaterless digital optical fibre undersea cable system operating at 1.55 μm 85−37020
200 MBaud full duplex 16-bit parallel in/out fibre optic chip set, development 88−35568
200 Mbit/s optical data transmission system, ECL-based equipment config. and characts. *(Italian)* 88−15461
324 Mbaud optical fibre submarine cable system, design and performance 85−58156
324 Mbaud optical system, jitter measurements 86−30842
400 Mbit/s CMI transmission experiment using a 1.3 μm LED 85−20182
400 Mbit/s optical heterodyne DPSK system experiment with inline 1.5 μm amplifiers 88−35481
400 Mbit/s submarine optical transmission system, operation trial 85−31030
405 Mbit/s single-mode optical fiber transmission system 85−47510
420 Mb/s transmission through 203 km using SiO_2 core fibre and DFB laser 86−11123
450 Mbps 13 km optical FDM transmission with 11 GHz channel spacing 87−20559
450 MHz Deutsche Bundespost broadband network development *(German)* 87−69493
500 m propag. study range 87−47197
565 and 1200 Mbit/s transmission systems with forward error correction, relaxation of laser specifications 88−47095
565 M bit/s optical fibre links, lab. system, dispersion effects 85−31031
565 Mbit/s highly integrated optical fibre system 87−13683
565 Mbit/s optical fibre system, design considerations 85−58159
565 Mbit/s optical fibre system for trunk network appl. 85−58157
565 Mbit/s optical transmission system, design features 85−58160
565 Mbit/s single mode optical transmission system 88−28900
565 Mbit/s single-mode trial system with monolithic integrated circuits, design and performance 85−58161
565 Mbit/s trunk transmission system with high reliability, design 87−28570
565-Mbps fibre optic systems, monolithic ICs design 85−52369
565/680 Mb/s coder/decoder for fibre optic links 85−63714
800 nm transmission on 1300 nm SM fibre, sources and systems 88−33704
1300 nm 565 Mbit/s system, dispersion penalties meas., dispersion-shifted fibre use 88−9603
1553B-1773 databus, fibre optic soln. 85−31026
2240/140 Mbit/s bidirectional WDM transmission for broadband subscriber system 88−67423
'smart' microprocessorbased infra-red data link to enable wireless wheelchair-to-'landbase' communication with personal computer and environmental control devices 88−53316
access network design with optical fibers 85−42116
active star configured fiber optic CSMA/CD LANs 88−47064
advanced fibre optic systems, meas. and charactn. 87−26020
advanced networks appls. 88−4052
advanced operation and maintenance concepts of optical fiber transmission systems 88−4024
advanced ring network for distributed computer system, architecture 86−10812
aerial cables installations, Italian expts. *(Italian)* 87−40889
aerial optical fibre cable, vibrating, transmission characts. 85−3465
aerospace and electronics, conf., Dayton, OH, USA (May 1987) 87−72887
aerospace and military appls. of lightwave technology 88−73949
Air Force networks, fibre optic appls. 85−14326
air-to-air optical comms. link, atmospheric turbulence effects 86−17418
air-to-satellite laser communication link, feasibility analysis 88−4057
air-to-satellite laser communications link, airborne testbed 88−53285
airborne communications satellite terminal design, wideband optical link for microwave subsystems interconnection 88−41677
airborne laser communications scintillation meas. 88−53287
airborne laser communications scintillation meas. 87−40960
aircraft optical data links, appls. of WDM and TDM 86−23864
aircraft signal distrib. system, appl. of optical fibre technology, maintenance aspects 87−21730
Al-124 light-emitting diode in a 30Mbit/sec fiber-optic communications line 86−29014
Alcatel 4×140 Mbit/s protected digital highways using monomode optical fibres 86−64961

optical links continued
all-fibre networks intro. by Southern Bell 88−4033
all-optical synchronous multiple access fibre networks, design 87−28580
ALOHA for local area networks 87−55782
AM sideband injection locking of semiconductor lasers for FDM coherent optical communication 88−47104
aM transmission in fiber 88−41609
amplifier chains, linear optical, noise accumulation 86−3288
analog FDM signal transmission on optical fibre links, system performance parameter 87−49107
analog FDM signals on single-mode fibre optic links, multichannel transmission considerations 87−40965
analog microwave fiber optic communications links 85−20243
analog opto-coupling cct., optical link controllable config. using optoelectronic negative resistances 87−54184
analog to digital to analog channel with DC to 1 MHz analog signal bandwidth and high voltage isolation 85−3476
analog video transmission using laser diode module 85−3768
analogue multichannel cable TV distribution system, single mode fibre optic technology appls. 85−42760
analogue transmission in optical fibre systems *(German)* 88−73911
analogue video transmission using optical frequency modulation with heterodyne detection 87−20542
ANSI fibre optic LAN standard, future 86−16883
applications of fiber optic communications 85−63677
arbitrary fibre optic LANs−performance and designissues 86−17042
architecture for high speed internet gateways connecting LANS with an optical fibre backbone 88−41356
ARCNET on-fibre, factory automation alternative 88−41343
army communications, future of fibre optics 86−37881
ARTIS integrated services videocommunication and telecom cabled network 88−9779
ARTIS integrated services videocommunication andtelecommunication cabled network 86−30180
ASK modulation in optical fibre data transmission systems *(Chinese)* 88−41652
asynchronous communication link for infraredtransmission 86−55293
asynchronous fiber optic local area network using CDMA and optical correlation 88−9564
AT&T Communications network, digital development 87−40165
AT&T land-to-sea FO cable jointing system 87−13737
atmospheric broadband 2 km optical communications link for video and data, meas. 88−53300
atmospheric optical data-transmission systems, attenuation and reliability calc. 86−23931
atmospheric transmission system *(French)* 88−47059
attenuation forecasting in snowfall, MM waves and optical waves 88−21952
Australia, rural optical communication program 88−60203
Australia's telecommunication services, appl. 85−25889
Australia fibre-optic projects 87−70096
Australian intercapital digital transmission network, devel. 88−59978
Australian optical fibre trunk network, power systems 88−62455
Australian rural communications, optical systems 88−60205
Australian telecommunications, appl. of optical fibre technology 85−63718
Australian telecommunications, digital radio and fibre optics 88−46857
automatic optical fibre break location scheme for duplex and diplex transmission 88−4027
automatic testing, conference, London, England (Oct.-Nov. 1984) 85−60667
automobile appls. 88−7890
automobile electronic wiring system using bidirectional optical fibre config. 86−52017
automobile electronics, diagnostic equipment interfacing using fibre-optic link 87−9931
automobile internal command/control signal transmission and processing method *(Japanese)* 87−58433
automobile optical cable system to replace wiring loom *(German)* 88−55699
automobile optical data links 85−39285
automotive appls. of fibre optics 88−43468
avalanche photoreceiver, pulse recording, investigation of spectral and temporal errors 85−29721
B-ISDN, recommendations and implementation 87−48415
B-ISDN implementation using optical fibres 88−35209
backbone wideband network, MAC and physical layers implementation 88−41355
backscatter diagrams of lightwave conductors, attenuation meas. *(German)* 86−28838
balanced ECCs, random coding bounds 88−34583
balanced line codes for optical fibre transmission systems *(Spanish)* 87−70108
baseband video signals using analog high-performance transfer-stabilised fibre-optic transmission system 85−3438
bending loss characterization in single-mode fibres 88−45161
BER degradation in multimode fibre optic link, modal noise anal. 87−28582
BERKOM−a broadband ISDN project 88−59843
Berlin BERKOM project, broadband communications *(German)* 88−73710
Berlin IV project for optical communications 86−17390
Berlin IV project for optical communications transmission *(German)* 85−25890
Bermuda Tel's digital modernization project 85−8055
Biarritz broadband multiservice network, first results from operation 88−28902
Biarritz broadband multiservice network, first results from operation *(Hungarian)* 87−76808
Biarritz broadband multiservice network trials *(French)* 88−8941
Biarritz glass fibre project, development *(German)* 85−31042
Biarritz optical multiservice subscriber network, experience 86−30765
Biarritz trial optical fibre network, first lessons 87−20548
bidirectional 2 Mbit/s transmission over a single fibreusing electrical echo cancellation 86−49585
bidirectional communication link for optical fiber payout from a remotely operated vehicle 85−14317
bidirectional communication on optical fibres using single GaAs light emitting and detecting diode 86−11131
bidirectional data transfer via optical fibres *(German)* 87−3192
bidirectional digital optical fiber system with transmitters synchronized with receivers 87−76769
bidirectional fibre optic links using refractive modulation, design 88−67389
bidirectional fibre-optic link using reflectivemodulation 86−49583

optical links continued
bidirectional fibre-optical transmission using amultiple-quantum-well (MQW) modulator/detector 86−49584
bidirectional full-duplex single fibre link with semicond. junction transceiver 87−28591
bidirectional multichannel 1.44 Gbit/s lightwave distribution system using subcarrier multiplexing 88−53256
bidirectional multicore optical waveguide systems, for data transmission in power plants *(German)* 85−52327
bidirectional optical rotary joint, low-loss, for fibre-optic appls. 85−8398
bidirectional optical transmission using polarised light waves, 100 Mbit/s 1.55 μm signal over 13.6 km fibre 87−56134
bidirectional signal transmission between power plant minicomputers using optical links *(German)* 85−3442
bidirectional single optical fibre links and components 87−56109
bidirectional single-mode fibre subscriber line far-broadband ISDN using WDM 85−3446
bidirectional transmission at 1.3 μm over single-mode fibre using biconical tapered couplers 85−3444
bidirectional transmission systems using single glass fibre *(German)* 86−4616
Big Commodore, British Aerospace satellites, development 85−36973
BIGFERN optical waveguide project, cable production, installation and results *(German)* 86−23923
BIGFON, general description *(German)* 87−76056
BIGFON, integrated broadband telecommunication network, development 85−20244
BIGFON, power supply of optical subscriber system 86−61640
BIGFON and BSS system architecture, development method 86−49424
Bigfon and its possibilities, comparison with B-ISDN system *(German)* 85−19983
BIGFON broadband network, situation in Western Germany *(German)* 86−49117
BIGFON fibre optic networks, design and operational results 86−11117
BIGFON fibre optical network development *(German)* 85−30555
BIGFON network in West Germany *(German)* 85−25247
BIGFON optical local networks using BIGFERN optical links *(German)* 86−23893
Bigfon project, 140 Mbit/s trunk network and videotelephone trial network *(German)* 85−36875
BIGFON project, appl. of four-channel WDM 85−25861
BIGFON signals reception, digital PCM tuner appl. 85−52335
BIGFON tuner for sound broadcast reception *(German)* 85−52484
Bigfon use of wideband switching stations for videotelephony and videoconferencing *(German)* 85−36847
binary differential detection for coherent lightwave communication 86−30754
binary optical communications, alignment jitter tolerance from APD-based receivers 88−41641
binary-interleaved coding on the degraded *M*-ary PPM direct-detection optical channel 87−56186
Bionet fibre optic ring network, fault tolerant *(French)* 88−60156
bipolar integrated circuits for digital optical links 87−40970
bipulse regenerators for optical communications systems 86−30812
birefringent single-mode fibre link with imperfect joints, polarisation noise 85−62338
bit rate limiting as an alternative to facility bypass 88−4022
bit rate/bit error rate monitor for digital data communication equipment performance assessment 87−27781
bit-rate-repeater spacing product for optical fibre communication systems 88−4053
Blazenet: A high performance wide-area packet-switched network using optical fibers 87−69744
blown fibre cable installation, optical characterisation of trial link 86−43859
blown fibre installation methods 87−70030
blown-fibre cable network in Leeds 86−11054
Bragg grating filters, linearly chirped, dispersion cancellation in fibre link 88−2087
branching systems with optical fibres *(German)* 86−23887
British Telecom's switched star cable system 88−35694
British Telecom 565 Mbit/s lightline system 86−17406
British Telecom 565 Mbit/s lightline system 85−25905
British Telecom 565 Mbit/s lightline system, development 85−37067
British Telecom junction and local networks, optical fibre appls. 87−56197
British Telecom optical fibre transmission network 88−60127
British Telecom switched star system in Westminster, initial experience 86−60042
British Telecom Telephone over a Passive Optical Network programme 88−60126
British Telecom trunk network, dispersion-shifted fibre installation 88−47036
British Telecom UK network, cost effective optical systems use 86−49666
broad-band communications, economic and social implications 86−64444
broadband access networks based on fibre optic technology 87−40111
broadband buses based on multicore optical fibres 87−20560
broadband business and residential network systems, development *(Korean)* 87−27784
broadband communication networks, coherent multicarrier techniques 88−46461
broadband communications, digital switching and transmission, technology trends 87−2707
broadband correlators employing fibre-optic recirculating delay lines 88−7854
broadband distrib. system, control system *(Japanese)* 87−34545
broadband distrib. system, user-network interface *(Japanese)* 87−34542
broadband distrib. system, video selection and data switching equipment *(Japanese)* 87−34544
broadband distribution networks using fibre optics *(Italian)* 87−20290
broadband fiber optic alternative for long haul military communications to Europe 88−35566
broadband fibre optic cable restoration by satellite service, network and performance considerations 88−53244
broadband ISDN, appls. and compliance with user requirements 87−40156
broadband ISDN, development steps in transmission and switching technology *(German)* 85−47053
broadband ISDN, future lightwave technology 88−3385
broadband ISDN, system concepts 87−20555
broadband ISDN, universal worldwide strategy for realisation *(German)* 88−73711

optical links continued
broadband ISDN local access system using emergingtechnology components 87−3212
broadband ISDN over optical fibres, modular approach 88−41404
broadband ISDN service prospects 87−27817
broadband ISDN-B networks and BIGFON system *(German)* 85−47054
broadband local distribution networks development *(Italian)* 86−4645
broadband local network *(German)* 86−23900
broadband local network, development 85−19677
broadband local network developments in the UK 88−35488
broadband multi-service distribution system development 87−28624
broadband network appls. 86−30764
broadband network for telephone and data communications, config. and equipment *(German)* 86−64973
broadband network transmission quality improvement by fibre-optic line systems 87−70100
broadband networks, basic concepts and possibilities 85−19669
broadband networks, coherent optical fibre techniques appl. 87−62974
broadband networks, coherent optical techniques appl. 87−20541
broadband networks, direct detection and coherent lightwave technology 88−41684
broadband networks in Europe, optical fibres 87−40926
broadband networks introduction strategy in Italy 87−48349
broadband optical distribution networks, cost reduction 88−4050
broadband optical fibre distribution network, value/cost ratio 86−16663
broadband optical fibre ISDN, TV network integration *(German)* 88−59754
broadband optical fibre network implementation in West Berlin *(German)* 87−69513
broadband optical fibre network in London, to include TV and sound channels 87−70062
broadband optical fibre networks, time switching of gigabit/s highways 87−76436
broadband optical networks, coherent communications 88−60188
broadband optical transmission systems, linearisation by adaptive predistortion 85−3455
broadband services, network evolution 88−9291
broadband services, value/cost considerations 87−34610
broadband services on optical fibres, value/cost considerations 87−62937
broadband subscriber loop system using multi-gigabit intelligent optical shuttle nodes 88−46714
broadband subscriber network, optical fibre and system considerations 86−49664
broadband subscriber network using optical star couplers 88−46771
broadband subscriber networks in Italy, research and expts. 87−34626
broadband subscriber networks in Italy, research and expts. 86−59439
broadband subscriber services, development 88−35520
broadband transmission systems, development *(Japanese)* 85−30551
broadcast packet switching network, design 88−59901
broadcast TV, optical fibre transmission system, anal. and design of differential gain and differential phase correction circuitry *(Chinese)* 85−63836
broadcasting developments and evolution 88−29021
Brooklyn (NY) Opnet fibre-optic ring structure 87−56179
building wiring and fibre optic standards for communications utility 88−35549
building wiring system with optical fibres 85−14320
bunched fibre arrays, crosstalk in separating cct. *(Japanese)* 86−28872
burst communications system through clouds 86−65011
burst mode TDM transmission system 87−20576
bus-type fibre-optic video transmission system *(Japanese)* 88−28871
business communications and process control, UK market overview, report 85−63701
business communications and process control appls., installation case studies, report 85−63697
business communications and process control use of fibre optics, transducers and sensors, report 85−63699
business communications distribution systems using fibre optic cables 86−54935
Buzz-net hybrid fibre optics LAN, performance models 87−55781
C&C-NET LOOP6830 local area network 87−28096
C&C-NET LOOP subsystem in optical LAN 85−52059
cable, manufacturing trends in Sweden *(Swedish)* 85−14259
cable design, manufacture and optical charact. 87−13679
cable design and specification 88−9575
cable networks, optical fibres, optimum config. *(German)* 86−23886
cable on light waveguide networks *(German)* 85−8423
cable systems, decade of experience 86−65007
cable television, optical cable system 88−60128
cable television by satellite, optical fibres and video switching centre *(Swedish)* 85−47653
cable TV, broadband local networks, transmission aspects *(German)* 85−52540
cable TV, single mode optical fibre trunking systems 85−14464
cable TV and data communication, optical fibre develops. and appls. 88−28896
cable TV broadband urban distribution networks, review 85−52534
cable TV tapping for videotex use in Germany 85−26058
cable TV transmission system 85−47701
cable TV with coaxial terminals in Paris *(French)* 88−29113
cable-based videocommunications network in France 87−40264
cabled-fibre, 1.6 Gbit/s, 1550 nm transmission expt. 87−13699
cables, metal-free, in HV overhead networks, elec. stress mechanisms 88−69009
cables, metallised lightguides properties 85−20209
cabling dependence of optical fiber cutoff wavelengths 88−28906
Cairo interoffice communication, computer program for choice of optical fibre link components 85−37086
Cambridge Backbone Network using monomode optical fibre 88−73652
CAN Customer Access Network, fibre optic appls. 88−35464
Canada fibre optic telecom. system construction 88−22161
car stereo with 2-way remote control using opticalfiber *(Japanese)* 86−11365
car wiring system using optical fibres *(German)* 86−52010
carthage and Artis LANs for video communication facilities 87−20553
cascaded inline semiconductor laser amplifiers in a coherent optical fibre transmission system 88−47037
cascaded multimode fibres, time dispersion props. in presence of distrib. mode coupling 85−29592
CATCOM '84, Lucerne, Switzerland (Nov. 1984) 85−44405

optical links continued
CATV, multichannel multidrop digital video transmission equipment 86−55312
CATV fibre optic broadband network, development 87−76723
CATV networks, optical fibre technology viability *(Spanish)* 87−56389
CATV with digital optical transmission 85−14463
CCITT optical fibres standardisation for telecommunications systems 85−42618
CCITT standardisation for telecomm. systems 87−49069
channel capacity increase in light-wave communication system by photon-number squeezed light 87−62976
Charles Kuen Kao and the develop. of optical fibre communication 88−41633
China communication facilities, prospects 86−64977
Chipnet: an optical network of terminals and workstations 88−67337
chirp free transmission conditions with directly modulated semiconductor lasers 88−67400
chirp power penalty in 1.55 μm DFB LD high-speed fibre optic transmission systems 88−22091
chirping model of modulated DFB LD 88−65733
chromatic dispersion meas. at 1300 and 1500 nm, error anal. 87−70077
circuits and media and their compatibility 87−76514
cleared channel communication service between Tokyo and Osaka *(Japanese)* 87−62940
clock distribution to Si chips 87−46238
clock scheme recovery for optical fibre transmission *(Polish)* 87−70092
clocks comparison through optical communication channels 85−4123
CMI optical fibre intraoffice transmission system, design and performance 87−28576
CMOS optical data link receiver IC 87−18870
CMOS RAM, optical addressing techniques 88−51705
coal mines, all-optical fibre networks 88−22107
codec, 565/680 Mbits type, design techniques, multiplex and optical fibre transmission system appls. 85−36783
coded mark inversion TV signal transmitted through fibre-optic heterodyne system, power spectral density determ. 87−76756
Codenet fibre optic LAN competes with coaxial 85−42269
Codestar passive fibre-optic star coupler for Ethernet 86−16885
coherent communication networks, development 88−47101
coherent detection in optical systems, channel capacity and power budget 88−60129
coherent fiber optics 87−49082
coherent fiber-optic transmission systems: potentials and problems 87−49092
coherent fibre optic communications, heterodyne and homodyne methods, review 86−30804
coherent fibre optic technology, telecom. considerations 88−41345
coherent heterodyne systems, integrated-optic phase modulator, signal fading elimination 88−41696
coherent light communication system *(Japanese)* 88−67371
coherent lightwave communication systems, external cavity semiconductor lasers, feedback bandwidth dependence 88−40237
coherent lightwave communications 86−30752
coherent lightwave communications 88−41693
coherent lightwave technologies 88−35489
coherent lightwave transmission system, optical receiver design 88−67405
coherent lightwave transmission systems, chromatic dispersion limitations 88−53273
coherent lightwave transmission technology *(Japanese)* 88−73914
coherent optical communication, appls. in network environment 87−13725
coherent optical communication, status and prospects *(German)* 88−15487
coherent optical communication in submarine links 86−59886
coherent optical communication systems 87−56183
coherent optical communication systems, introduction 87−70099
coherent optical communications, 3-wave mixing heterodyne approach 88−67425
coherent optical communications systems 88−35532
coherent optical communications systems with DPSK and PSK modulation 88−41694
coherent optical communications using four birefringent elements, endless polarisation control 88−41695
coherent optical detection of laser signals 87−40894
coherent optical fibre communication system *(Chinese)* 88−35463
coherent optical fibre communication systems 87−34561
coherent optical fibre heterodyne communications, polarisation-insensitive detection technique 87−76741
coherent optical fibre multi-carrier techniques in the subscriber loop *(German)* 87−34557
coherent optical fibre system with Zeeman lasers 87−28557
coherent optical fibre systems, polarisation control 87−62934
coherent optical fibre transmission, homodyne detection technique using Brillouin amplification 86−49586
coherent optical fibre transmission, introduction 85−47517
coherent optical fibre transmission for subscriber and bidirectional CATV networks 85−47501
coherent optical fibre transmission systems, techniques 85−63649
coherent optical fibre transmission using injection locked lasers, CATV system 85−42626
coherent optical systems for telecommunications 88−9521
coherent optical systems technology 88−67428
coherent optical transmission *(German)* 88−3988
coherent optical transmission, development 85−25884
coherent optical transmission, eval. method for propag. through fibres *(Japanese)* 87−56184
coherent optical transmission system, probability density function and bit error rate 85−58110
coherent optical transmission system using robust PSK method 86−23934
coherent optical transmission using lasers *(Japanese)* 86−43828
coherent OTDR for fault location in long wavelengthoptical systems 86−30844
coherent Rayleigh noise, observation in bidirectional optical fibre systems 88−65240
coherent transmission for intersatellite links 88−53292
coherent transmission insensitive to laser phase noise 88−60132
coherent transmission system with phase diversity reception, broad linewidth DFB lasers 88−47138
Colorado springs area EMP hardening project 85−37008
colour television picture transmission via optical links 88−41700
combinatorial star couplers for single-mode optical fibers 85−12630

optical links continued
combined optical mixer-preamplifier for 1.3 μm lightwave subcarrier systems 88−28832
commercial 565 Mbit/s optical link, design and installation of first system in UK 88−35530
commercial aircraft appl. 88−35547
commercial fibre-optic LANs, technology 86−49236
common carrier trunk networks using fibre optics *(Japanese)* 87−28560
communication, control and sensing appls. of optical fibres *(French)* 87−1954
communication, optical, conf., Stuttgart, Germany (Sept. 1984) 86−37
communication and instrumentation applications forelectric power utilities 86−54913
communication between aircraft in low-visibility atm. using diode lasers 86−17359
communication channel burst errors induced by Gaussian distributed mis-pointing 87−20452
communication link, on power overhead line, construction, technical equipment *(German)* 85−31040
communication network architectures, WDM appl. 87−28630
communication networks, fibre optic technology application 88−21678
communication protocols, impact of advancing technology 87−56192
communication satellites appls., conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1986) 87−16252
communication systems, impact on information society *(Japanese)* 85−14287
communication techniques, introduction *(Japanese)* 88−28840
communication technologies, advances *(Spanish)* 88−15472
communication technology developments, expert outlook 85−30562
communication transmission technology, use in BIGFERN and BIGFON *(German)* 85−31052
communication using optical fibres, functions and appls. *(German)* 86−11071
communications, present and future 85−8443
communications, present and future 85−42600
communications, sound to light, conf., Seattle, WA, USA (June 1987) 88−31
communications 1984 developments review 85−30563
communications channel, separate points synchronisation 88−73935
communications data transfer from venus 85−31072
communications marketing, over production 85−63384
communications satellite transponder, electro-optical 86−37905
communications satellites versus fiber optics 86−59847
communications system and host spacecraft interface 88−67302
communications system for linking NC machine tools with central computer, tests *(Swedish)* 85−14260
communications using optical fibre cables, cable type, construction and LANs 88−9532
component reliability considerations for fiber optic communication systems 88−4021
components for military optical fibre links at 1300 nm *(French)* 88−60164
composite fibre-optic ground wire, development 85−36892
composite fibre-optic ground wire communication systems for power transmission facilities appl. 85−58120
composite fibre-optic overhead ground wire, optimum design 88−68998
composite optical fibre overhead ground wire 87−76764
composite overhead ground wire containing optical fibres, mechanical and electrical testing 85−59805
computer communications using directed optical beams 86−54930
computer data links, transmitter availability improvement using monolithic laser arrays 88−46581
computer data links with monolithic laser arrays, transmitter availability improvement 88−35177
computer networking, fibre optics appl. 85−47220
computer networks, installation and maintenance 88−73899
computer networks, optical hypergraph, resource sharing, open loop locking 88−3628
computer optical channel subsystem develop. 88−15465
computerised remote meas. data collection and processing *(French, German)* 85−36670
conf., London, England (Dec. 1984) 85−22088
conference,. Barcelona, Spain (Sept. 1986) 88−62879
conference, fibre charact. and standards, Cannes, France (Nov. 1985) 87−36301
conference, fibre optics, short-haul and long-haul meas. and appls., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−22969
conference, optical fibre communication and integrated optics, Reno, NV, USA (Jan. 1987) 87−65064
connectors for optical fibre transmission lines *(German)* 85−1997
connectors for singlemode fibres, manufacturers face up to user demands 85−18693
connectors for VLSI chips to replace hardwire 87−38954
construction and maintenance on optical fiber cable networks 88−4026
contention resolution for an opto-bus LAN network 87−8034
contention ring protocol in LANs, integrated token-passing/control scheme, performance eval. *(Japanese)* 87−40411
continuous phase FSK optical heterodyne transmission through 200 km single-mode fibre at 2 Gbit/s 87−40885
control/monitoring signals transmission in distribution networks, noise immunity and reliability *(German)* 85−8403
conveyor robots, optical-band phase systems appl. 86−30814
Copenhagen, fibre optic packet-switched network for power cable and district heating supervision 88−73966
copper wire verses optical fibre, for communication/data transfer *(German)* 85−14281
Cossor's FMS, use of fibre-optic links 87−3170
Cossor flexible manufacturing system, using fibre optic links 87−8249
coupled single-mode fibre communication links 87−49065
crossbar network analysis 88−60172
crossconnection of wavelength-division-multiplexed high-speed channels 87−76748
crossover networks and their optical implementation 88−72183
crosstalk meas. on high birefringence fibres 87−32932
cryptography using public-key for data transmission, calculations *(Italian)* 85−30211
CSMA/CD fibre optic LAN, star type *(Japanese)* 87−13396
CSMA/CD IEEE 802.3 compatible fibre optic LAN standardisation, physical topology 87−40362
CSMA/CD networks, collision detection methods 86−23866
CSMA/CD optical fibre LAN 86−54910

optical links continued
CSP diode lasers, NASA developments 87−70081
CTNE undersea repeatered lightwave cable system for Canary Islands 85−37018
current status of optical communications technology 86−23869
current status of optical communications technology 85−63681
Czechoslovak power system with fibre optic telecom. system *(Czech)* 88−42733
Danish CATV, digital fibre optics use 86−49574
data acquisition system, CAMAC based for nuclear facility 86−4651
data clock jitter in supersampling multiplex transmission 88−3711
data communication network, optimisation considerations *(German)* 86−37238
data communication systems parameters *(German)* 86−11073
data communication systems using optical fibre cables 85−3454
data communications, developments in transmitters, receivers and fibre links 86−49633
data communications, glass-fibre transmission systems *(German)* 86−23898
data communications using optical fibre technology 86−37869
data highway system for railroads 86−54912
data link, single fibre, for optically powered sensors 88−67859
data link DH2M for silica optical fibres *(Japanese)* 86−59892
data link for high-speed LAN, 125 Mbit/s config. and equipment design 87−49112
data link for plastic fibres *(Japanese)* 88−41661
data link using optical fibres *(Spanish)* 85−3468
data links, analogue transmission considerations *(German)* 88−67359
data links, high-speed options 86−37882
data links and interfaces from AT&T 87−62929
data links between laboratories 87−62972
data links broadening fibre optical appls. 88−28833
data links for personal computers 88−60186
data meas. channels using atmospheric scattering 85−14285
data multiplex transmission system *(Japanese)* 86−59891
data rates for subscriber loop feeder connections, optimisation 87−70066
data relay satellite appl. 88−22164
data transfer by laser link 86−11055
data transmission, pulse error correction procedures comparison *(French)* 87−69535
data transmission along single mode optical waveguides with first-order and second-order compensated dispersion 87−62947
data transmission and everyday applications of optical fibres *(German)* 85−2006
data transmission by optical fibres, advantages over copper conductors, state of art in West Germany *(German)* 85−31036
data transmission by optical fibres in power cables *(German)* 85−31039
data transmission equipment, characts. and appls. *(Japanese)* 88−9569
data transmission in LAN 86−16891
data transmission over optical fibre systems, equalisation criteria 87−3206
data transmission over unguided channels, algorithms for spatial laser beacon acquisition 86−49590
data transmission system with variable priority of integrated information for nuclear plants *(Japanese)* 87−70047
data transmission systems, fibre testing equipment and systems *(German)* 87−18654
data transmission systems design, economic aspects 86−37906
data-transmission in industry and administration *(German)* 88−73910
datalink transmitter/receiver using 1.3 micron LED and PIN-PD 86−4663
Datapoint Corporation's LightLink, IR data transmitter 85−37012
Datapoint Lightlink, use in LAN for retail organisation 87−13687
Dateabus 232, fibre optic LAN for data transmission 88−35152
DBP optical fibre systems for subscriber area, development 87−28623
DBS receiver system with optical distribution network 87−20455
DDR technology, progress *(German)* 86−49599
DEC's corporate network DLN, based on fibre optic technology 88−73569
decision point steering for long distance optical fibre links 88−47183
deep-space optical communication, PPM 88−53288
deep-space optical communication expts., Space Station based 88−53286
deep-space optical communication for planetary vehicles 87−70026
deformable mirror device for optical crossbar switch 88−60171
demand assignment TDMA protocol for video teleconferencing-voice data optical networks 87−40424
Denmark, moves towards optical fibre cable TV networks 85−58365
design of circuits and systems 88−4051
design of optical fibre transmission systems usingstatistical techniques 85−58152
Deutsche Bundesbahn fibre cable optics technology for telecommunications links *(German)* 86−23933
Deutsche Bundesbahn optical fibre cable installation for telecommunication network *(German)* 86−23932
Deutsche Bundespost broadband network, expansion *(German)* 87−2709
Deutsche Bundespost long-distance 140 Mbit/s network, transmission equipment review 85−31067
Deutsche Bundespost long-distance 140 Mbit/s network cable plant, development 85−31066
Deutsche Bundespost networks and activities 88−4036
Deutsche Bundespost wideband overlay network, system components *(Hungarian)* 87−76116
development of high speed optical transmission technique *(Japanese)* 87−40910
development trends in optical fibre networks 88−73989
developments in devices and components for lightwave transmission systems 88−73950
developments in systems and equipment technology 85−42588
device manufacture, machine-vision-assisted workstations use 88−67335
devices and systems aspects in Gbit/s range fibre transmission research 88−4017
devices for coherent optical fibre transmission systems 88−47103
devices for communication systems *(Japanese)* 87−34567
devices for fibre optic communications *(Japanese)* 87−40912
dFB evaluation in high speed, high dispersion single mode systems 88−67416
DFB lasers with broad linewidth, coherent optical systems for local loop appls. 88−47160
DFB LD, directly modulated, sub mode oscillation influence on long span transmission systems 88−45455
Diamond Net, integrated audio-visual information system using multiplexed optical fibre transmission *(Japanese)* 87−76772
diffraction-limited tracking for space communication 88−53298

optical links continued
digital audio interface standardisation, IEC specifications *(Japanese)* 88−15855
digital CATV via passive optical networks 88−74140
digital colour TV signal transmission via optical fibres *(Croatian)* 85−63685
digital communication, transmission techniques 88−9531
digital communication on broadband networks at 140 Mbit/s for the future *(German)* 87−7918
digital communications, conf., Saskatoon, Sask., Canada 88−62883
digital communications, conf., Tirrenia, Italy (Sept. 1985) 86−61849
digital data 4 Gbit/s transmission over 103 km of optical fibre using electronic multiplexer/demultiplexer 86−23873
digital dual channel, analog temporal data transfer 86−17386
digital fiber-optics transmission system for intrazonal networks 87−62946
digital fibre optic communication, codulation techniques 88−9604
digital fibre optic communication systems, elementary parameters *(German)* 86−23880
digital fibre optic links, transmission section design *(Czech)* 86−4676
digital fibre optic systems, two-level binary line codes 85−52362
digital fibre optic transmission system using biphase coding and telemetry channel, optimum design 85−58109
digital fibre transmission systems, bit rate dist. product rel. to optical pulse shape *(German)* 86−64959
digital fibre using multidimensional coding method *(Japanese)* 86−29742
digital high-speed transmission systems, wideband negative-feedback AGC amplifier design 85−44895
digital lightwave links, computer simulation 88−34930
digital link, transmission section design *(Czech)* 86−4678
digital link design, generalised method *(Czech)* 87−70095
digital link using SSMA technique, in-house data transmission, theoretical study *(Japanese)* 86−43844
digital loop carrier system or remote switch unit, comparison 87−69761
digital loop carrier systems, urban appls. 86−37912
digital loop carrier testing for fibre-to-the-home 88−73941
digital meter with automatic sensitivity calibration and optical lines between transducers 88−16246
digital networks, impact of technological advances 86−10670
digital optical CATV system using hubbed distribution architecture 88−47313
digital optical fibre communications, 3B2T-RBS transmission method 87−8275
digital optical fibre system characterisation using pseudo-randomdata 86−30845
digital optical fibre systems, 5B6B line code encoder design and characts. *(Czech)* 87−13734
digital optical fibre transmission systems, instantaneous in-service fault location scheme 85−20242
digital optical fibre transmission systems, noise, amplification and signal detection, theoretical study *(Spanish)* 87−20510
digital optical service-integrated subscriber line system, plesiochronous signals multiplexing 86−17081
digital optical systems for submarine communication systems, design and develop. 87−62981
digital optical waveguide transmission, flexible, modular power-feeding system 88−30871
digital optical-fiber transmission system for city telephone offices 87−62948
digital signal distribution bus for pooled signal processors 87−69554
digital signals, optical fibre transmission, theoretical and practical limits *(Spanish)* 86−10234
digital subscriber loop systems using single-mode fibre 87−34604
digital system, modulation-induced modal noise, bit error ratio prediction 86−11106
digital telecom. data throughput enhancing methods *(Polish)* 87−40939
digital telephone network in Italy with optical fibres, broadband communications for ISDN 87−48472
digital telephone network in Switzerland *(German)* 86−64573
digital time domain fault anal. techniques 86−30843
digital transmission on optical fibre lines, receiver and transmitter configs. using TAXI chips *(German)* 88−41637
digital transmission over 30 km of fibre 86−49694
digital transmission systems, delay time fluctuations meas. *(French, German)* 88−59446
digital transmission systems, ultra-high speed, expts. 88−47162
digital TV pictures transmission by optical fibres *(German)* 86−24093
digital TV studio multiplexed routing system, technical details 87−28811
digital video demultiplexing, descrambling and channel selection, sampling technique 88−53424
digital video supertrunking on single-mode optical fibers 85−37284
digital waveguide links interference immunity, influence of photoreceiver parameters *(German)* 86−23877
diode laser, performance meas. 87−68525
diode laser and photodetector packages for microwave optical transmission 88−24570
diode laser transmitter, single-element in free-space optical link, diffraction losses eval. 88−41648
diode lasers, spectral behaviour and communication system performances 86−48521
diode lasers with high-power for space communications, review 88−51821
DIPS computer complex 87−20245
DIPS computer complex, system configuration *(Japanese)* 86−49261
DIPS computer complex, system control processor *(Japanese)* 86−49262
DIPS computer complex featuring 100 Mb/s optical fiber rings 87−40900
DIPS-11/5E series computers, hardware maintenance *(Japanese)* 87−40354
DIPS-11/5E series mainframes, review 88−21669
direct detection optical communication with colour coded PPM signalling 85−42617
direct detection optical intersatellite link demonstrator 88−22166
direct-detection optical communication systems, symbol and frame synchronisation 87−40895
direct-detection optical-fibre communication systems, timing errors, influence on performance 86−17381
directional coupler and connecting device for fibre optic local area networks 85−8393
dispersion-shifted fibres, optical fibre transmission system *(Japanese)* 88−15469
dispersion-shifted monomode fibre, 1.3 Gbit/s transmission over 107 km using 1.55 μm multimode laser 85−58091
distance teaching using interactive TV fibre-optic network 88−35540
distributed circuit switcher for a network usingoptical fibres 86−43849

optical links continued
distributed control by microprocessor using fibre optics 86−42350
distributed machine control uses zoned logic, isolated controllers, fiber optics 88−3969
distributed sensor network optically powered via fibre links 86−50093
distributed star network architecture forinteroffice applications 86−49671
distribution network, multiplexing, technical and economic comparison 86−4620
distribution network, value/cost ratio for broadband services introduction 86−49686
distribution network for communication/control signals in MM-wave phased array antennas 87−61518
distribution networks, impact of new technology 87−50793
distribution system, computer controlled, reliability improvement by switch telecontrol using optical fibres *(Japanese)* 87−35620
Divac, experimental glass fibre telephone network in Holland *(German)* 85−52355
DIVAC experiment, digital connection between subscriber and exchange via glass fibre 87−28622
DIVAC project, Dutch integrated services glass fibre experimentation system 85−20241
diversity methods for fading control 88−53246
DOLPHIN-3K remotely operated vehicle, digital communication and control equipment *(Japanese)* 88−66928
DOTAN, optical fibre ISDN, subscriber line encoding and TDM techniques *(German)* 85−57885
DOTAN experimental integrated optical broadband subscriber network, multiplex technology *(German)* 85−47057
DOTAN project, 284/81 Mbits/s fibre optic two-way transmission system 86−17566
double core fibre systems for future broadband distrib. networks 85−20240
double star broadband fibre optic subscriber loop network, economic anal. and design guidelines 88−47080
drawing tension, effect on optical fibre characteristics 88−45157
DS3 rate customer controllable broadcast TV multipoint network 88−47311
DSLINK distributed processing system link from Fujitsu *(Japanese)* 87−62629
DUAL fibre optics network for parallel processing 88−3637
DUAL LAN network communication and synchronization services 87−69686
dual-channel and bi-directional transmission, semiconductor laser amplifier repeater 88−47135
dual-channel high-speed data transmission links military aircraft appl. *(Spanish)* 87−76383
duplex and diplex transmission systems, automatic optical fibre break location scheme 88−28824
duplex and multiplex transmissions by glass fibres *(Dutch)* 85−25857
duplex optical fibre systems, receiver penalty calcs. 88−4039
duplex transmission over single-mode fibre using electro-optical modulator, system config. 86−43818
duplex-diplex optical transmission system for 1300 and 1500 nm fibre windows 87−56128
dynamic loop cable network, subscriber optical fibre cable network 86−69780
dynamic network architecture, design for survivability 87−28629
dynamic single longitudinal mode laser diodes for long-haul optical communication *(Japanese)* 88−22100
early-late bit synchronizer, tracking performance, optical fibre with low received signal power 86−55320
economics, installation and maintenance 88−22066
Edmonton Telephones telephone company, optical fibres for new growth 85−57688
education, satellite/fibre-optic system 87−31165
EHV substations, local area network for control functions 87−1971
eight channel transmission system *(Polish)* 86−43838
Electra long-haul fibre-optic network for Texas 86−17395
electric utility, for fibre optic cable between substations, reliability improvement 85−42599
electric utility communications using optical fibre cables 85−58162
electrical industry applications 87−40873
electrical power generation and distribution systems, optical fibre link applications *(French)* 85−26972
Electricite de France use of optical fibre links *(French)* 86−55303
electricity supply, communications and meas. appls. of optical fibres 87−32948
electricity supply industry, optical cables utilisation *(German)* 87−56135
electricity supply industry appls. of optical fibre communications *(German)* 85−64812
electro-optic data communication system for the Delft parallel processor 88−41610
electronic lock/key system, Siemens high-security config. using IR transmitter/receiver *(German)* 88−12533
electronic office with bus line organised systems, device and subsystem connection considerations 86−30242
electronics use in advanced information society 88−46646
electrooptical modulator IC in optical link used for voltage sensor isolation 86−5192
endless polarisation state matching control expt. using two controllers of finite control range 88−47170
ENG data transmission by IR laser beam 87−34535
equipment for digital transmission via optical waveguides 87−40931
Ericsson 565 Mbit/s optical fibre line system, field performance 87−62965
Ericsson optical fibre line system for 4×140 Mbit/s, a new 565 Mbit/s application 88−9541
Ericsson Telecom optical fibre line system in 8 Mbit/s 87−62963
error monitor for fibre optic links, bipolar IC 86−37917
error probability for optical fibre systems in the presence of modal noise 87−39570
error rate obs., operational experiences with 8 and 34 Mbit/s systems *(Czech)* 86−43842
error rate test hardware design for an optical data link 87−56196
error-correcting code for optical-fibre transmission systems 87−34548
error-correction code for optical fibre transmission systems, comment and reply 87−75695
Escom power utility, use of fibre optic systems to improve communication facilities 88−9538
ESPRIT project, broad site local wideband communication system development 87−48559
Ethernet: fiber specific design issues and applications experience 85−13950
Ethernet, IEEE 802.3, implementation methods 88−47070
optical links continued
Ethernet active star fiber optic distribution system 88−47063
Ethernet active star implementation 88−35171
Ethernet and higher level protocol LSIs, optical bus 85−42290
Ethernet LAN, Codenet fibre optic 85−3204
Ethernet line of sight inter-repeater link 88−9213
Ethernet systems, fibre optic appls. 86−37896
Ethernet-based network configurations for multistation systems 87−20253
Ethernet-compatible fibre optic LAN, transceiver design and implementation experience 85−8202
EURO-COST 215 project for Gbit/s optical transmission systems 88−47106
European advancements 86−69778
European broadband optical fibre network switching 87−28553
European data relay system, optical intersatellite links appl. 87−20449
European fibre optic communications/LANs, conf., Amsterdam, Netherlands (June 1988) 88−70008
European terrestrial optical fibre system trends 88−9547
exchange networks, implementation of emerging technologies 86−37292
expanded beam lens connector for harsh environments 85−12631
experimental system for wideband services on fibre optic subscriber lines using frequency multiplex 88−28903
Expressnet, fibre optic implementation, experimentation 88−35153
extended binary code eval. 87−49023
extended duobinary code in optical fibre links, eval. *(Japanese)* 86−30834
external cavity semiconductor laser phase noise effect on DPSK heterodyne optical receiver 88−51805
eye pattern anal., appl. to high-speed optical transmission systems 88−53270
F2883 optical data highway systems 85−14325
F-1.6 G multiplexing line terminal equipment *(Japanese)* 87−56113
F-1.6 G optical fibre system, IC technology *(Japanese)* 87−56114
F-1.6 G repeater, design and charact. *(Japanese)* 87−56112
F-1.6 G system, optical coupling components *(Japanese)* 87−56115
F-1.6 G transmission system from NTT, overview *(Japanese)* 87−56111
F-1.6G optical fibre trunk transmission system, field tests 87−40941
F-400 M transmission system, design *(Japanese)* 87−56118
F-6M optical fiber transmission system 85−14276
Fabry-Perot and DFB lasers for 1.55 μm systems 88−35535
factory communications using fibre optics 87−3173
Fail-Safe Fibre Optical Transmission System forelectronic interlocking 85−63724
Fail-Safe optical fibre cable system for signalling protection against electrical noise *(Danish)* 87−9910
FAMA supervisory system for operation and maintenance of fibre optic links 88−4025
fast fibre-optic link for trigger signals 85−37049
fault location in inaccessible cables using semicond. laser amplifying charact. 86−11125
fault location in long wavelength optical systems 85−58148
fault tolerant data network for use in space 88−21744
FD-135 digital fiber transmission system 85−42608
FDDI, clock recovery, timing extraction 88−47075
FDDI, fiber distributed data interface, suitability for avionics architecture 87−49127
FDDI, fibre distributed data interface, ANSI standard for 100 MB/s token ring 86−59647
FDDI, fibre distributed data interface, optical data link 86−59900
FDDI, fibre distributed data interface, performance analysis 87−49125
FDDI, fibre distributed interface, 100 Mb/s token ring 87−49124
FDDI, high speed transmission channel with LED source, step response characterisation 88−47073
FDDI, network, LED source and fibre specification issues 87−49126
FDDI, overview 88−73979
FDDI, performance analysis 88−73980
FDDI, SUPERNET chip set 88−73982
FDDI 100 Mbit/s optical token ring, performance anal. 88−21729
FDDI based hierarchical integrated LAN, architecture 88−67065
FDDI fibre distributed data interface LAN, ANST standard, fibre optic networks *(Italian)* 86−64644
FDDI high bandwidth token ring protocol, protocol mechanisms 86−59635
FDDI protocol 88−41294
FDDI standard, fibre distributed data interface 87−62993
FDDI standard for fibre-based networks 88−3578
FDDI standard for high-speed transfers 87−69633
FDDI Supernet chip set 88−9542
FDDI token ring, packetized voice investig. 88−60201
FDDI token ring protocol, cycle time properties 87−40016
FDDI token ring protocol, timing requirements 87−62638
FDDI-II standard for integrated services high-speed LANs 88−3379
FDDI-LAN appls., integrated optical transmitters and receivers 87−69689
FDM distribution systems with optical tunable filters, design 87−28577
FDM optical fiber transmission for HDTV in broadcasting station 87−76920
FDM transmission expt., 5 GHz spaced eight channel config. using guided-wave tunable demultiplexer 88−22073
FDM-FSK star network with a tunable optical filter demultiplexer 88−47166
feeder plant use of fibre in USA 88−20387
feeder systems for subscriber loop, architecture and planning 88−47077
fiber based phased array antennas 88−27666
fiber distributed data interface, ANSI X3T9.5, duplex connector system 88−15478
Fiber Distributed Data Interface US standard for fibre optic LANs 85−47243
fiber optic analog video transmission using semiconductor laser diodes 85−25893
fiber optic broadband networks for the Manufacturing Automation Protocol 88−73631
fiber optic broadband visual signals transport employing high-level QAM 88−47123
fiber optic cables for local area networks 85−47244
fiber optic communicating system for Pipe Line Searching System *(Japanese)* 85−37082
fiber optic communication improving in capacity, speed andtransmission distance 86−43833
fiber optic communication links for millimeter-wave phased-array antennas 87−40955
fiber optic Ethernet in the factory automation environment 88−41342
fiber optic link for space communication application 87−20528

optical links continued
fiber optic links for airborne satellite communication applications 88−73867
fiber optic links for data acquisition, communication,and control 86−59920
fiber optic links for EMI applications 88−73969
fiber optic local area network for personal computers 87−48653
fiber optic local network with single-mode fiber 87−34607
fiber optic maintenance 88−4029
fiber optic pulse sequencers/desequencers 88−15477
fiber optic regional area networks 86−17382
fiber optic ring network 87−34583
fiber optic subscriber feeder systems 87−70070
fiber optic subscriber feeder systems 85−52374
fiber optic subscriber transmission for the broadband distribution system 87−49101
fiber optic switch in a briefcase 86−59916
fiber optic telemetry techniques in fusion environments 85−3475
fiber optic transceiver design for local area networks 85−47242
fiber optic transport systems for present and future local networks 87−28585
fiber optical subscriber loop for joint transmission of broad- an narrowband signals in frequency multiplex 87−20545
fiber optical transmission systems in the military environment 87−34596
fiber optics: new communications security andflexibility for the army 85−63680
fiber optics in X-ray diagnostics applications, active and passive modes 86−58789
fiber selection in subscriber optical loop 87−8263
Fiber SLC Carrier family of loop lightwave systems 85−20231
fiber-optic broadband distribution strategies toward the year 2000 87−34608
fiber-optic components for satellite T&C systems 87−20527
fiber-optic crossbar switch with broadcast capability 88−58128
fiber-optic guidance for missiles 87−40954
fiber-optic ICs accelerate communication over data links 88−53248
fiber-optic point-to-multipoint interface configuration for ISDN broadband access 88−46704
fiber-optic subscriber loop network *(Japanese)* 87−28562
fiber-optic technology adopted for military communications 87−40902
fiber-optic token ring media system (IEEE 802.5) 88−35167
fiber-optic transmission of microwave 8 phase-PSK signal 88−28884
fiber-optic transmission system of National New-Media Center (Osaka) *(Japanese)* 88−28868
fiber-optic transmission systems in Japan 88−73946
fiber/metallic distribution plant concept 88−22151
fiber/metallic service and distribution media 88−22154
fiberoptic systems for local cable networks 86−31021
fibre, 650 MHz SAW bandpass filter appl. 85−45943
fibre, control system appl. 85−46157
fibre, fault location and loss meas. using time-domain reflectometer 85−46148
fibre, long distance repeater spacing 85−46156
fibre, monomode filter, polarisation anisotropy, fibre communication line appl. 85−12602
fibre, radiation resistance and protective measures *(Czech)* 85−14286
fibre, requirements for process automation *(German)* 86−23878
fibre 1.7 Gbit/s multiplexing-demultiplexing system for a high-bit-rate optical link 85−47387
fibre appl. for data communication in distributed process control systems *(German)* 87−13744
fibre applications in LANs and local loops 87−13684
fibre appls. in power distributors *(Danish)* 88−35334
fibre cable properties, applications and advantages 86−9463
fibre cable station 85 for optical transmission of speech and data *(German)* 87−13735
fibre cable support techniques for overhead power lines 87−20507
fibre cable testing 85−8438
fibre cables, comparison with coaxial cables *(German)* 85−7234
fibre capacity increase by optical directional coupler use 88−67435
fibre chromatic dispersion measurements and related system power penalties 87−26027
fibre coherent communications, systems and equipment, review *(Spanish)* 87−13720
fibre communication, developments *(Dutch)* 85−63695
fibre communication and fibre sensors, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Feb. 1985) 86−52
fibre communication broadband ISDN, optical switching system technology appl. *(Chinese)* 88−22097
fibre communication lines with spectral multiplexing of channel, noise immunity 86−30819
fibre communication link, Madrid-Barcelona, ISDN implementation appl. *(Spanish)* 86−49616
fibre communication links, equipment and cable developments 88−47027
fibre communication links in Sweden, developments and system configs. *(Swedish)* 87−40891
fibre communication links with spectral multiplexing using multimode semiconductor laser 85−14282
fibre communication networks, data link and LAN developments *(German)* 88−73902
fibre communication system using $LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler, BER performance study 87−8276
fibre communication systems, measurement methods and equipment progress review 86−23938
fibre communication systems, techniques and engineering aspects *(German)* 86−17376
fibre communication systems, universal infrastruct. *(Dutch)* 88−60180
fibre communication technology, equipment and economic aspects *(German)* 87−20511
fibre communications, characts. and technology, review 86−4659
fibre communications, review 88−15473
fibre communications and computer networks, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA, (Sept. 1986) 87−65040
fibre compound overhead ground wire in transmission line, maintenance system 88−68978
fibre data communication system for ocean bottom surveys 87−4143
fibre data links, design considerations for noisy industrial environment appls. 85−3439
fibre data transmission within and between switchgear plants *(German)* 87−4464
fibre development and the network 88−9524
fibre digital data link, 4 Gb/s transmission expt. over 117 km using $LiNbO_3$:Ti external modulator 86−23872

optical links continued
fibre digital transmission system *(German)* 87−28594
fibre digital transmission system, design and calc. *(Chinese)* 85−63673
Fibre Distributed Data Interface, standard for fibre optic communications in LANs 88−41701
Fibre Distributed Data Interface, US national standard 85−47237
fibre distributed data interface (FDDI), American National Standard for 100 Mb/s token ring 86−55328
fibre distributed data interface (FDDI), optical requirements 87−69687
fibre distributed data interface (FDDI) and other fibre optic standards 88−35466
fibre distributed data interface as backbone for large campus Ethernet networks 88−35543
fibre distributed data interface controller, performance simulation results 88−35545
fibre distributed data interface for LAN 87−48565
fibre distributed data interface media-access control protocol 88−3642
Fibre Distributed Data Interface standards progress 88−41709
fibre distributed data interface systems, management services 88−35542
fibre driver and receiver using three-level coded flux mode 85−20193
fibre excess length effects in multifibre cable 88−13796
fibre fusion splices, allowable loss in multispliced links *(Japanese)* 86−9527
fibre gigabit transmission systems 88−22120
fibre glass or radio transmission, deciding factors *(German)* 86−64993
fibre image transmission, zig-zag reflection interferometric light modulator *(Japanese)* 85−3441
fibre LAN, single-laser high-selectivity bidirectional transmission system 87−28063
fibre LAN at 140 Mb/s, physical layer design 86−16923
fibre laser for long-haul optical transmission systems 86−54116
fibre line terminal equipment operation 88−35462
fibre link, single-mode birefringent with imperfect joints, polarisation noise 85−56337
fibre link, specialised testing 87−34597
fibre link design procedure 85−58111
fibre links, equipment and techniques, review *(German)* 86−4642
fibre links, equipment for implementation *(French)* 86−23846
fibre links, single-mode single-polarisation, effects of joints 85−35387
fibre links design for producibility considerations 88−41712
fibre loop reflectors, theory and appls. 88−72026
fibre market potential in Asia, Africa, and Latin America 88−60189
fibre network, statistical design anal. 88−41681
fibre network control by commercial PABX 86−55099
fibre optic, chromatic dispersion meas. system using phase shift technique *(Japanese)* 88−9558
fibre optic, HV meter with optical isolation, 1 to 30 kV 88−67982
fibre optic, jitter accumulation for periodic pattern signals 86−54391
fibre optic, loop distribution using coherent detection 88−73916
fibre optic and broadband networks, state of the art and trends 87−76105
fibre optic assemblies and accessories, applications *(Japanese)* 85−41131
fibre optic audio link 86−49601
fibre optic autonomous decentralised double loop network system 87−20488
fibre optic based future communications network, design 87−20575
fibre optic based local area network topology, selection considerations 87−28115
fibre optic bidirectional link, single-wavelength, interf. canceller 85−3449
fibre optic broadband distribution systems, control systems 87−49103
fibre optic broadband local networks *(French)* 87−28612
fibre optic broadband networks, conf., Cannes, France (Nov. 1985) 87−16258
fibre optic broadband networks, data channel multiplexing 88−47158
fibre optic broadband universal telecommunications network 87−33915
fibre optic bus network for voice and data transmission in ship 88−41673
fibre optic C^3I systems of the future 88−73901
fibre optic cable, design 85−63686
fibre optic cable, telecommunication applications in Los Angeles and San Francisco 86−17391
fibre optic cable communication link, construction and installation 86−17402
fibre optic cable development review 86−23847
fibre optic cable systems for campus and intrabuilding applications 87−3209
fibre optic cable with power delivery bonus 87−20567
fibre optic cables, splice loss meas. using OTDR 88−41691
fibre optic cables, support packing to avoid damage *(French)* 85−2014
fibre optic channel with appropriate avalanche gain, error probability 86−17408
fibre optic coherent transmission, endless polarisation state control scheme 88−28899
fibre optic communication, future trends, application to power systems *(Chinese)* 85−42573
fibre optic communication, general trends *(Japanese)* 87−40904
fibre optic communication line, ion current control system of linear accelerator 86−18222
fibre optic communication lines, comprehensive meas. procedure *(Russian)* 88−72062
fibre optic communication networks, nationwide, developments in USA, Japan and Great Britain *(Swedish)* 85−37061
fibre optic communication system, fault prediction and dimensional fault isolation 88−35569
fibre optic communication systems for power company *(Japanese)* 87−40908
fibre optic communication systems overview 85−14111
fibre optic communication technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−49252
fibre optic communication technology, cost comparison with satellite systems 87−28521
fibre optic communication technology, critical review, history highlights 85−50957
fibre optic communication-sensing system using single optical fibre 88−39940
fibre optic communications, device status and technologies *(Japanese)* 88−41663
fibre optic communications, present and future 85−63693
fibre optic communications, worldwide development 85−25883
fibre optic communications−present and future 85−8446
fibre optic communications and LANs, conf., Basel, Switzerland (June 1987) 88−53
fibre optic communications network using overhead composite static wire on transmission lines 86−65008
fibre optic connections and networks 85−25858

optical links continued
fibre optic connector for military radio sets, design features and optical testing 86−37902
fibre optic data bus for shipboard appls. 88−41674
fibre optic data link, high reliability design 85−3460
fibre optic data links for military appls. 85−31025
fibre optic data links optimised for radiation environments 86−49673
fibre optic data multiplexer channel unit 88−28895
fibre optic data transmission, high speed, miniaturised transmitter and receiver modules 88−53279
fibre optic data transmission equipment for direct long distance computer links 87−20491
fibre optic data transmission networks 86−55304
fibre optic digital communication systems baseband equalisation, optimisation *(German)* 86−55285
fibre optic digital line system for the junction network 85−63721
fibre optic digital loop carrier systems, urban appls. 85−42602
fibre optic digital uplink for ocean-floor experimentation 85−37006
fibre optic distributed access network designs, review 85−20230
fibre optic distribution networks in large-capacity Earth stations 87−28603
fibre optic Ethernet design tradeoffs 87−2937
fibre optic grid, wideband interactive connection into every home 88−15727
fibre optic gyro, heterodyne, drift reduction 88−67868
fibre optic heterodyne transmission system, digital transmission of TV signals 85−8414
fibre optic high speed loop network system for distributed computer control 87−20489
fibre optic high-definition TV transmission system, development *(Japanese)* 85−31192
fibre optic hybrid sensors with optical power supply, GaAlAs laser array 88−29424
fibre optic impacts on petrochemical industry 85−25904
fibre optic integrated Telecom and data ring network 86−37897
fibre optic interactive TV for teaching 88−53447
fibre optic LAN, components and topologies *(Czech)* 87−3177
fibre optic LAN, fault tolerant techniques 87−34587
fibre optic LAN system design 87−34581
fibre optic LAN testing 87−53985
fibre optic LAN-FDDI, standards development 87−69688
fibre optic LANs, optical amp. appls. 87−40896
fibre optic LANs, planning strategies 86−16886
fibre optic LANs, reliability 87−76787
fibre optic LANs, standards 88−41344
fibre optic like technology used in computer networks, review 85−36753
fibre optic linear data bus for aircraft appls. 88−41675
fibre optic link for local data network 86−23845
fibre optic link parameters, calc. 87−28592
fibre optic links, bit error rate, noise meas. on laser diodes single modes 87−20532
fibre optic links, clock oscillator and regenerator for digital transmission lines of up to 200 Mbit/s *(German)* 87−76761
fibre optic links appl. in computer graphics 85−25864
fibre optic links for EMI-secure machine communications, cost engineering anal. 88−47025
fibre optic links for microwave signal transmission 87−49084
fibre optic local area SIGMA (Σ) NETWORK 87−20487
fibre optic local data link ABCs 85−42597
fibre optic local network, high capacity, use of spread spectrum 88−41646
fibre optic local networks planning *(Croatian)* 86−69777
fibre optic loops, performance parameters 88−9610
fibre optic low loss tunable coupling ratio multiple tap network perform. 88−47062
fibre optic low-cost system, appls. 86−15471
fibre optic media, introduction 88−28825
fibre optic military systems, US markets 85−63676
fibre optic multi-media access system, study 86−17085
fibre optic multiple star local area network 88−4068
fibre optic network, effect of nuclear radiation and cost analysis 86−69799
fibre optic network topology *(Polish)* 87−62977
fibre optic networking, gateway implementation 88−35156
fibre optic networks, advantages over copper wire and coaxial cable 85−3440
fibre optic networks, new opportunities for rights-of-way owners 86−23860
fibre optic networks, railroads launched 85−31055
fibre optic networks, random access strategies 88−73919
fibre optic point sensor network evaluation 88−74452
fibre optic ring network appl. to process control 88−41692
fibre optic self-routing networks and switches using multi-tailed receiver/transmitter units 87−40922
fibre optic sensor, intensity-modulating, loss compensated sensors of ang. position and displacement 88−16167
fibre optic sensor systems, data link dependencies improvement, encoding and referencing methods 88−36041
fibre optic single-source bidirectional systems, coherent Rayleigh noise obs. 88−35504
fibre optic star LAN, SUPER PBX optomechanical switch 88−67037
fibre optic submarine cable for international communication 86−49442
fibre optic submarine transmission systems *(Japanese)* 87−28561
fibre optic subscriber communication system, overview *(Japanese)* 86−4622
fibre optic subscriber loop testing system and broadband supervisory equipment, appl. *(Japanese)* 86−4626
fibre optic system design, reliability considerations 87−76786
fibre optic system economics in wideband local distrib. networks 85−20229
fibre optic systems, backhauling versus new switch nodes, economic modelling 87−70074
fibre optic systems, performance monitoring 86−55324
fibre optic systems for mobile platforms, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−37817
fibre optic systems in benign and adverse environments, performance 88−47082
fibre optic systems in UK and in Europe 88−73945
fibre optic systems reliability, availability for short haul interoffice transmission 87−34611
fibre optic systems research, present and future 85−3436
fibre optic technological trends 85−63675
fibre optic technology for increasing network capacity 87−28609
fibre optic technology for integrated dealing room 85−31016
fibre optic technology in TV transmission systems 86−49635
fibre optic transmission experiments, long-distance gigabit using DFB LDs and InGaAs APDs 88−22087

optical links continued
fibre optic transmission of microwave 8-phase-PSK and 16-ary QAM signals at 1.3 μm 88−35498
fibre optic transmission system, technologies *(Japanese)* 87−40906
fibre optic transmission systems *(Italian)* 86−30756
fibre optic transmission systems, bidirectional, using Raman amplification 88−35500
fibre optic transmission systems, components and appls. 85−47537
fibre optic transmission systems, steady state reliability modelling 87−76788
fibre optic transmission systems for high bit rate digital signals, special requirements 85−58155
fibre optic transmission systems in terrestrial environment, radiation induced loss 88−33633
fibre optic transport systems in distribution feeder appls., availability requirement 88−47084
fibre optic trunk systems appl. in metropolitan environments 86−4692
fibre optic two-dimensional transmission system, with wavelength division multiplex *(Czech)* 85−3469
fibre optic video distribution system 87−49098
fibre optic video transmission, square wave FM appl. 85−47513
fibre optic video transmission system, construction and appls. *(Japanese)* 87−41224
fibre optic videomatic network *(Spanish)* 87−40930
fibre optic WAN architecture based on channel-switching 88−47093
fibre optical networks, single-mode, effect of modal noise 88−41667
fibre optics, analog communication by PWM 87−40921
fibre optics, conference, London, England (May 1984) 85−27911
fibre optics, historical development, single-and multi-mode transmission and expt. links, review 86−2751
fibre optics, mode transition matrices for differential mode attenuation and dispersion 87−34584
fibre optics, past, present and future 85−8436
fibre optics, technology update 88−35570
fibre optics, telephony appls. 85−47534
fibre optics and LANs implementation 86−54861
fibre optics appl. in cable TV networks 86−37892
fibre optics appl. in coal mining 85−31023
fibre optics appls. in commercial marine vessels and platforms 88−39925
fibre optics communications system design 87−76801
fibre optics data/voice/video LAN 86−55016
fibre optics for multichannel communications 87−13748
fibre optics for short-haul appls. 87−40887
fibre optics for telephony appls. 85−52376
fibre optics for telephony appls. 86−17400
fibre optics guidelines for local plant communications 86−49582
fibre optics implementation in rugged environments, progress report 85−31024
fibre optics in adverse environments, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−32880
fibre optics in distributed control and information systems 86−4652
fibre optics in telephony, tutorial 85−47536
fibre optics in-house communications, cost benefits 85−58088
fibre optics link remote CRT, energy-management system, SCADA system 86−18735
fibre optics reliability, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug 1987) 88−43567
fibre optics technology, review 85−3479
fibre optics transmission system for ALRT communication 88−4070
fibre parameters for 1.3 μm subscriber line 87−7110
fibre PCM transmission systems *(German)* 87−28593
fibre props. meas. methods, review 86−9493
fibre research in multigigabit lightwave systems 86−49636
fibre revolution for expanded services 88−35521
fibre splice meas. by OTDR from single fibre end 88−39893
fibre standardisation efforts, results 87−70076
fibre submarine system, unrepeatered, expts. at 1.3 and 1.5 μm 86−17415
fibre subscriber loops, field trial results in Tokyo 85−20239
fibre supertrunking for cable TV, performance report on real world system 87−8295
fibre systems, technology and economic implications for year 2000 87−28628
fibre systems capacity extension using WDM 88−4011
fibre systems component selection *(German)* 85−8407
fibre systems design based on power-budget and dispersion criteria 87−70049
fibre technology 88−53247
fibre technology for commercial and industrial activities *(Spanish)* 88−22114
fibre telecommunication cables for data transmission appls. *(Romanian)* 88−60154
fibre telecommunications, large capacity and subscriber loop systems 88−28836
fibre transmission 86−9603
fibre transmission, high performance, coherent system study 88−28837
fibre transmission characteristics and utilisation in TV distribution network *(French)* 88−4199
fibre transmission experiment at 660 Mbits/s with 85 km of single-mode fibre without repeater *(French)* 86−17416
fibre transmission for broadband subscriber loop appls. 85−14294
fibre transmission line of 34 Mbit/s *(Polish)* 88−60199
fibre transmission system, random walk of coherently amplified solitons 87−18663
fibre transmission systems, modal noise statistics 85−3437
fibre transmission systems, optical and optoelectronic devices appl. 88−35487
fibre transmission systems, technical trends and impact on network configuration 86−4657
fibre transmission systems, troubleshooting guide 86−43843
fibre transmission systems generations charact., technological developments and system trends *(Czech)* 88−28844
fibre transport systems in distribution feeder appl. 88−67360
fibre video distribution network, analogue heterodyne detect. 86−43851
fibre WDM transmission, survey *(Polish)* 87−28606
fibre with WDM and minimised insertion loss 86−65000
fibre-based LANs, automatic config. 88−73654
fibre-optic and radio-relay links use in local digital networks 88−14950
fibre-optic and satellite networks design 88−15488
fibre-optic architecture for residential telephone services 86−49627
fibre-optic broadband interactive distribution network development 87−40109

optical links continued
fibre-optic broadband subscriber system, development *(Japanese)* 85−31032
Fibre-optic communication for power systems in Japan *(Chinese)* 85−14237
fibre-optic communication systems, transmission charact. and capacity *(German)* 85−42580
fibre-optic communications system, noise immunity, photoreceiver bandwidth, lower limit effect 88−4004
fibre-optic communications systems and their physical limitation effects 86−64989
fibre-optic communications technology, developments *(Spanish)* 87−13719
fibre-optic communications technology, review *(Spanish)* 87−20509
fibre-optic components for long-distance and local networks *(German)* 88−73990
fibre-optic ground wires, perform. requirements, eval. results 88−53315
fibre-optic interconnection of cable TV franchises 86−17640
fibre-optic LAN, physical layer design 86−43864
fibre-optic LAN, visual information with a star type substituted layout *(French)* 88−35510
fibre-optic LAN for data, voice and video transmission 88−41353
fibre-optic LAN systems 85−42567
fibre-optic link, sync. cct. 85−14279
fibre-optic link using direct-modulated laser transmitter at 1.3 μm 85−52343
fibre-optic link using GaAs external modulator and diode laser coupled to external cavity 86−42317
fibre-optic links, high SNR operation study 88−73954
fibre-optic links for microwave signal transmission, charact. 88−28885
fibre-optic metropolitan area network for multiple Gb/s 87−28631
fibre-optic networks, random access strategies 87−56195
fibre-optic subscriber line, coherent bidirectional four channel broadband 86−49698
fibre-optic subscriber loop systems for integrated services, strategy for fibre introduction into network 88−28555
fibre-optic subscriber loops for broadband interactive distribution system 86−43865
fibre-optic system testing comparing OTDRs and optical power meters 88−47045
fibre-optic systems for subscriber network *(Japanese)* 87−28587
fibre-optic transmission, high bit rate long span using DFB DC PBH laser diode 86−49695
fibre-optic transmission, high-speed technology *(Norwegian)* 87−49114
fibre-optic transmission routes, service channels 87−70097
fibre-optic transmission systems 87−20563
fibre-optic transmission systems, chromatic dispersion/mode partition noise effects on bandwidth *(German)* 86−37908
fibre-optic video distrib. system development *(Japanese)* 87−34540
fibre-optic video distribution system, configuration and characteris. 87−49332
fibre-optical data gathering network, construction 85−8441
fibre-optical systems, wavelength division multiplexing 85−63683
fibre-optics in the US, technological issues 88−15440
fibre-to-the home, network transition 88−35523
fibres, developments 85−52338
fibres, devices and systems, book 85−22073
fibres, fundamentals 85−47516
fibres, fusion mass-splicing 86−28866
fibres, high strength, long length, proof tests 86−28868
fibres, multimode, gradient index, LED bandwidth as fn. of laser bandwidth and LED spectral charact. 86−48108
fibres, one-way image transmission by degenerate four-wave mixing in photorefractive BSO crystal 88−72060
fibres, outside diameter monitoring by diffraction pattern comparison method 86−36211
fibres, reference freq. distrib., progress report 88−22128
fibres, single-mode, in PSK coherent optical transmission system, bandwidth 88−35501
fibres, single-mode multiple-clad dispersion flattened low loss, long lengths for cables and links 86−37915
fibres, single-mode splice loss, effect of eccentricity 87−74693
fibres, voluntary standards from EIA and IEC 85−12629
fibres appl. in telecommunication networks *(Italian)* 85−14246
fibres for high-speed analogue data collection 88−60616
fibres for LANs, industrial environments use 86−4335
fibres for power systems communications 86−37909
fibres large-scale production, using plasma activated CVD 88−41670
fibres multicore, long length, coupled/noncoupled wave transmission 86−9543
fibres splicing, in the field, practical aspects *(Spanish)* 85−3467
fibrescope with two fibres for image transmission, using phase conjugate waves *(Japanese)* 88−65207
FibreWay fibre optic LAN, development 87−69685
field bus in factory and process plant automation standard digital communication system 88−14917
FINEX system, high speed networking (FDDI) standard implementation 88−21742
flexible access systems for service integration 88−14960
flexible interconnect LAN (FILAN), fibre optic implementation 85−13968
flexible modern communication cabling systems for interconnections in buildings *(German)* 88−3360
flexible production systems, optical fibre assemblies *(German)* 87−76778
flexible rural systems [telecommunications], telecommunications 88−60202
flexible system link FSL, optical token ring method for high speed transmission *(Japanese)* 87−62628
Florida Keys lightguide project, design 85−14289
fluoride glass fibre links for 2.5 μm wavelength, performance 87−8265
fluoride glass fibre optic links, system performance estimation 88−41671
fluoride optical fibres, 2-5 μm wavelength *(Japanese)* 88−13811
FM, fibre optic analog-digital signal transmission 85−47514
FM analog transmission system, development 85−63691
FM communication systems, echo distortion effects, theoretical study *(Japanese)* 87−8321
FM fibre-optic analogue/digital hybrid signal transmission, expt. study *(Japanese)* 85−14290
FM IR link for headphones, LED transmitter and photodiode receiver design *(Spanish)* 85−47532
FM transmission of multichannel TV and digital signals over optical fibre 87−20538
FM-FDM optical transmission for HDTV in broadcasting station *(Japanese)* 87−20568

optical links continued
FMS, data transmission *(Japanese)* 88−9552
focal plane beam multiplexing appl. 88−67378
FOCOM 1800 Series fibre optic communications network 86−37899
for 1.5 μm single-mode fibre links, design *(French)* 86−9621
FOT 140/34, 140 and 34 Mbit/s monomode optical fibre transmission system, development 88−60131
FOT 565 Mbit/s transmission system for single-mode optical fibre, North American standards conformation 86−43811
FOtalk fibre optic walkie-talkie 88−35558
four channel bidirectional data link using WDM 87−13728
four-diode polarisation diversity coherent receiver, excess sensitivity 88−35482
four-level PWM optical fibre system, error mechanisms 88−22064
four-port fibre-optic ring resonator 88−51447
four-wavelength-division multiplex transmission system, config. and equipment, videoconferencing appl. *(Japanese)* 85−8430
fourth-generation optical communication systems development *(Czech)* 88−73938
France fibre optic network for cable TV, development 85−25885
France optical broad-band networks, introduction 86−64982
free space intrachip optical interconnect technology 88−51703
free-space data links, power penalty due to background illumination 88−53293
free-space infrared laser optical link applications 86−17361
free-space laser communication technologies, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. '88) 88−49346
free-space laser communications system design, SNR impact 87−20524
free-space laser links, tracking errors influence investig. on performance 88−53294
free-space link design 87−40958
free-space optical communications systems 85−52367
French broadband networks integrating telecommunication services *(French)* 88−8942
French fiber optic subscriber networks using 85/125 fibers 88−22147
French fibre optic CATV networks as step towards broadband multiservice networks 85−20228
French optical CATV network, passive components 87−20533
French wideband communication local networks, present and future 87−27849
FS-400M submarine optical fibre system in Japan 85−37015
FSK coherent optical fibre transmission system using polarisation diversity, dynamic operation study 88−15454
FSK fibre optic coherent transmission expt. using 1.5 μm external waveguide Bragg reflector laser 87−56133
FSK heterodyne detection system, long span transmission experiment 88−67404
FSK heterodyne dual filter detect. system, 300 km transmission 87−8271
FSK heterodyne system, expt. study at 1.5 μm using DFB laser transmitter 85−47504
FSK heterodyne transmission experiment over 100 km single-mode optical fibre 88−67403
FSK optical heterodyne regenerator chains, excess jitter due to nonnegligible laser linewidth 87−56189
FSK phase-diversity receiver in coherent optical transmission, 150 Mbits/s 88−47038
FSK signals, demodulation and amplification using AlGaAs lasers, expt. study 88−35476
FSK subcarrier multiplexed optical fibre communication system, 20 channel config. for video distrib. 88−67341
FSK transmission experiment using 10.5 kmpolarisation-maintaining fibre with 400 Mbit/s operation 86−30784
FSK transmission system using phase-diversity receiver, config. and operation 87−76757
Fuji Electric fibre-optic field instrumentation system *(Japanese)* 88−28546
full-duplex multiple access optical networks, transmissive star couplers 86−37874
full-response digital optical fibre communication systems, optimal receiver transfer function *(Chinese)* 85−46124
fully-regenerated 2 Gbit/s, 90 km optical transmissionsystem using a commercial GaAs master-slave D-typeflip-flop 86−49674
fused biconical monomode directional couplers, power transfer wavelength selectivity control 87−25920
future communication needs by planned optical fibre networks 85−14310
FXNET: a backbone ring for voice and data 87−34117
Gbit/s fibre transmission expts. using 1.3 μm high-speed surface-emitting DH LED 86−11121
Gbit/s monomode fibre systems in the 1.55 μm wavelength window 85−25909
Gbit/s optical fibre system development in the United Kingdom 87−34618
generic reliability assurance from Bellcore, overview 88−4032
geostationary satellites, optical technologies appl. 85−14154
German electricity supply system, history of telecommunications techniques *(German)* 88−35333
German Federal Post Office glass fibre cable network *(German)* 87−62945
German Federal Republic optical communication technology, prospects *(German)* 86−64999
German systems, technological developments *(German)* 85−47018
Germany broad-band communication systems, development 86−64436
Giga-bit/s optical fibre transmission technology, development *(Japanese)* 87−3186
gigabit fiber optic computer networks: technology and system considerations 88−73986
gigabit lightwave transmission systems, evolution 88−3964
gigabit single-mode fiber transmission using 1.3-μm edge-emitting LEDs for broad-band subscriber loops 88−22092
Gigabit systems development 88−4008
gigabit transmission systems development by NTT 88−22119
gigbit packet communication networks 88−47071
glass fibre cable tester for 1300 nm waveguide system *(German)* 85−8401
glass-fibre-overlay networks to broadband, telephone networks, strategy and system components *(German)* 86−30243
graded index fibre link, pulse dispersion anal. 86−37880
graded index optical fibre cables for public telecommunications 85−37084
graded index optical fibre transmission up to 18 km, decision feedback equalization *(German)* 86−30751
graded profile fibers transmitting at 34 Mbit/s in Berlin, long term characteristic changes *(German)* 85−52354
gradual fibre introduction for metallic loop carrier replacement 87−49116

optical links continued
Grand Coulee hydroelectric facility, fibre optic communication system, appl., testing 88−48806
graphics data networks, FDDI for LAN 88−35546
grid coupled laser for fast optical links *(Swedish)* 87−56137
GRIN lenses, focal shift and influence on optical interconnections 88−58226
ground-submarine laser communication link, ocean surface effects 87−70052
guided wave optics, use in high speed wide bandwidth digital switching and communications 87−20577
guided-wave multi/demultiplexer using embedded gradient-index ion exchange waveguides 88−67408
guided-wave optics appl. 88−28071
half weight block codes for optical communications 87−7648
Hamburg to Hannover glass fibre, cable link, new concept in transmission *(German)* 85−3456
hardware island bridges in networking, data transfer and exchange *(German)* 88−73576
HDTV, picture parameters and transmission 88−9730
HDTV transmission system, optical fibre type with subscriber loops and trunk lines *(Japanese)* 86−31026
HDTV transmission technology using optical fibres 85−37283
HDTV via glass fibre or satellite, controversy *(German)* 87−63140
HEAG power utility employment of fibre-optic technology 88−22129
helically spun fibre optic link on transmission line conductors 86−55287
heterodyne communication links, atmospheric turbulence-induced signal fades 86−59088
heterodyne communication systems, impact of laser phase noise 86−64991
heterodyne detection systems, polarisation diversity receivers using error control codes 88−35469
heterodyne detection technique using diode laser locked to atomic resonances 87−76758
heterodyne detection technology for long span transmission *(Japanese)* 87−40911
heterodyne differential PSK optical communication systems, laser phase noise effects 85−42616
heterodyne DPSK system with quantum phase noise 85−14250
heterodyne intersatellite links using semiconductor lasers 85−42540
heterodyne reception for glass fibre communication system *(German)* 85−47507
heterodyne spatial tracking system for optical spacecommunication 86−43826
heterodyne technique, for improving optical receiver sensitivity *(Swedish)* 85−52331
heterodyne transmission of a 560 Mbit/s optical signal by means of polarisation shift keying 87−49029
heterodyne transmission systems, single-mode fibres, polarisation diversity receivers using error control codes *(Japanese)* 87−8322
heterodyne vs. homodyne detection comparison 85−25910
heterodyne/coherent optical fibre communications, recent progress 85−8411
heterodyne/coherent optical transmission systems, improved polarisation diversity method 87−76805
heterogeneous LANs interconnection in broad site wideband system, corporate communications 88−28425
Hewlett-Packard HP-41C calculator with IR printer link 88−9544
Hewlett-Packard instruments for optical links testing *(Czech)* 86−4673
HF communications using fibre optic technology 85−63678
HF fibre optic links, fundamental gain/bandwidth limitations 87−49085
HF laser package for microwave optical communications 87−49090
HF optical communications, conf., Cambridge, Ma, USA (Sept. 1986) 87−43754
Hi-OVIS, Highly Interactive Optical Visual Information System, design 85−25902
hierarchical packet switched local subscriber loop for broadband ISDN 88−28563
high and medium voltage switchgear, control and supervision system, using optoelectronic data transmission and microelectronics 88−24099
high bit rate fibre-optic transmission using bipolar pulsing and duo-binary signalling 87−76767
high bitrate optical transmission systems using single mode fibre 88−41685
high capacity fibre optic systems, London, England (Feb. 1987) 87−36346
high capacity optical fibre cable technology developed by NT 87−34617
high capacity optical fibre systems, tolerant WDM 87−40977
high capacity transmission technology for NTT networks, overview 88−22088
high capacity unrepeatered optical transmission systems, design and performance aspects 85−63717
high energy accelerators, perspectives for experimental apparatus, seminar, San Minato, Italy (May 1986) 87−63642
high performance LAN applications 85−47239
High Quality Image Data System, optical video network system 87−49050
high speed, long distance transmission on optical fibres 88−60152
high speed DDC system for steel and iron plants using optical dataway 86−54911
high speed differential protection of Teed circuitsusing wideband communication techniques 85−64972
high speed fiber optic backbone LAN system for various appls. 88−59680
high speed fiber optic links for short-haul microwave applications , comparison with coaxial interconnects 88−73955
high speed fibre optic data link 85−14324
high speed LAN, conf., Aachen, West Germany (Feb. 1987) 88−18334
high speed optical fibre transmission, appls. 88−28879
high speed optical line transmission at 2.4 Gbit/s 88−22082
high speed parallel link based on a ternary linecode 88−9615
high speed token ring network 88−73653
high voltage isolation of thermocouples for ion plating 88−68070
high-bit-rate long distance trunk lines, system evaluation of optical devices in 1.5 μm region 85−42621
high-bit-rate optical fibre transmission using single freq. lasers, computer simulation 88−22095
high-capacity transmission system 88−22090
high-count fiber cable and joining technologies for subscriber network 87−40942
high-definition TV signal transmission, optical fibres, analogue intensity modulation 85−47694
high-density optical digital data link with double-sided packaged receiver/transmitter 86−65014
high-rate optical fibre data communications 86−16892
high-speed communications, advantages and obstacles 88−9526
high-speed data transmission, 2 and 4 Gbit/s, field trial 86−23852

optical links continued
high-speed data transmission using byte-wide WDM system 88−73926
high-speed fibre transmission, power penalty due to beat noise induced by connector refl., eval. 88−73904
high-speed LANs, developments *(German)* 87−69649
high-speed optical system for local area network 87−20547
high-speed optical transport network with flexible access capabilities 88−47122
high-speed process-data subsystem: The primary information-transmission system *(Japanese)* 87−76773
high-speed serial data bus, user protocol 87−76386
high-speed transmission systems, progress and future 88−9525
highway optical fiber cable project in Japan 88−60185
HIPERLAN high performance fibre optical LAN for Mbyte throughput 86−30398
Hitachi optical fibre loop network for distributed process control 85−20190
Hitachi optical PCM long distance, large capacity, transmission system with computerised supervision 85−20189
Holocoupler-Selfoc fibre system, coherent transfer matrix description 87−20558
hologram laser-beam corrector and combiner for satellite data link 85−56856
holographic demultiplexer in optical fibre communication system with FDM 88−41707
holographic interconnections, programmable, using photothermoplastic devices 88−58722
holographic interconnections, review 88−58388
holographic multiplexing material for optical fibre networks *(French)* 86−42647
holographic optics for space laser communications 88−53282
home communications network using optical fibres *(Polish)* 87−62979
Hong Kong telephone network, operational fibre optic systems experience 87−28584
hospital computer optical fibre linking to distributed terminals 85−3471
HP automatic test instruments for fibre-optic communication systems 86−55520
HSLAN media access protocols, performance comparison 88−21730
Hubnet, high-speed LAN using optical fibre links 85−25882
HV cables containing optical fibres for communication purposes in industry *(German)* 87−49043
HV overhead line utilisation for optical communication links *(French)* 86−64975
HV power line, microcomputer connection by optical fibre link, voltage and current meas. 87−78145
HV power-feed equipment for TPC-3 transpacific optical fibre submarine cable system 88−30872
hybrid fiber rings implement integrated services network 86−30364
hybrid loop LAN, reliability considerations *(Japanese)* 87−76368
hybrid optoelectronic components for optical fibrecommunications *(Polish)* 86−42457
hybrid preamplifiers and optoelectronic links for semiconductor counters 85−9102
hybrid TDM/FDM fibre optic databus 86−11081
Hyperbus, optical fibre backbone for computer networks 85−25866
Hypercube concurrent processor, optical interconnection techniques 88−65896
IBCN, optical broadband ISDN, technology *(German)* 87−69512
IBCN, service, network, economic changes 88−3343
IBFN, optical fibre broadband ISDN in BRD *(German)* 87−69497
IBM 3044 Channel Extender system, installation problems 86−59880
ICE trains, use of optical fibres for data transmission *(German)* 88−73937
ICs, fundamental interconnection issues 88−26370
IEC standardisation in the fibre optics field 85−8426
IEEE 802.3 standard for fibre optic interrepeater link, CSMA/CD active star LANs appl. 88−35143
IJsselmij energy undertaking's telecommunication network replacement *(Dutch)* 87−62960
Illinois Bell local loop fibre studies 87−76802
image communication services in LAN *(Japanese)* 87−41202
impedance matched fibre optic transceivers for microwave signal transmission 87−49089
IMPRENET LAN using fiber optic contention bus with implicit token passing 87−28619
in-building communications, duplex IR system, wireless telephone appl. 87−3204
incoherent pulse signal transmission investigation along optical cable 85−20207
Indian work on fibre optics, survey 87−34563
Indiana Bell's Official Communications Network, construction 85−8439
indoor wiring system for digital signals, technologies 86−49343
industrial and office communication using fibre optic systems, design guide 86−69787
industrial applications for optical fiber transmission 86−69788
industrial appls. experience 87−49052
industrial appls. of optical fibre communication systems 86−69789
industrial LAN 88−35548
industrial LAN using token passing MAPs with optical links 88−73646
industrial measurement appls. *(French)* 87−68115
industrial networks with short lines, planning and design aspects *(German)* 88−60142
industrial optical fibre LANs, topology and MAC layer access protocol 88−28355
industrial optical link adaptation to fibre network *(French)* 86−65003
information and data tranmission using lasers *(Japanese)* 87−56121
Information Network System in Japan, telephone and computer networks using optical fibres 85−47500
infra-red links for warehouse automation *(German)* 88−41635
infrared communications in automated factory environment 88−67223
infrared transmission link replaces the bus cable *(German)* 86−43822
InGaAsP/InP long wavelength transmitter and receiver OEICs for high speed optical transmission systems 88−65530
injection molded bidirectional active coupler appls. 88−35536
inner space defense initiatives and fibre optics 85−20212
INS appl., fibre optic meas. development for long distance and high resolution 85−42592
INS Model System, architecture for fibre-optic subscriber system 86−49606
INS Model System, fiber-optic broadband subscriber system 86−10652
INS Model System, fibre optic subscriber communication system overview 86−49605

optical links continued
INS Model System, fibre optic subscriber transmission equipment 87−20490
INS Model System, optical subscriber system main distrib. frame *(Japanese)* 85−58090
INS Model system field trials, fibre-optic subscriber testing system 86−49608
INS use of optical fibre transmission systems 86−49689
inservice optical fibre supervisory and control system 85−58150
installed link, attenuation meas., insertion loss modification method 87−74765
installed long haul 1.5 μm 565 Mbit/s optical transmission system 87−40967
installed optical cable, performance in business premises and local area appls., field trial results 85−3464
instrumentation network, fibre optic, and optical field techniques 88−4056
instrumentation systems, optical technology appl. *(Japanese)* 87−41311
integrated broad-band service, intelligent building strategy 86−64441
integrated broadband networks with optical fibres, topologies and system architectures 87−20556
Integrated Centralised Extension System, enhancement *(Japanese)* 86−49114
integrated circuits appl. *(Polish)* 85−25892
integrated digital loop carrier systems, testing methods 88−52734
integrated digital pair-loop network, common channels usage, traffic characters. 88−15231
integrated fiber optic digital transmission for video network 87−41228
integrated fibre optic LAN, architecture 88−47065
integrated local communications, high-speed reconfigurable design 86−23456
integrated optic components for fibre optic mm-wave systems 88−9566
integrated optical circuits in ultra-high speed fibre optic LANs 87−12239
integrated optical fibre data link transmitter/receiver for LAN appl. 86−23863
integrated optics revolutionise telecommunications 87−56175
integrated optoelectronic devices for ultra-high-speed/heterodyne optical fibre transmission systems *(Japanese)* 87−38957
integrated optoelectronics for optical transmission systems 88−58382
integrated service fibre optic subscriber equipment, design and performance *(Japanese)* 86−4624
integrated service fibre optic subscriber system, architecture *(Japanese)* 86−4623
integrated services broadband transmission system with high-rate optical subscriber lines *(German)* 86−49133
integrated services in intelligent buildings, fibre optic network design 87−34559
integrated surveillance system design for high capacity fibre systems 86−55325
integrated telecommunications conf., Stuttgart, West Germany (June 1988) 88−70016
integrated voice, data, and video in the local loop 87−40173
integrated voice/data transmission on fibre optic network 88−41683
integrated wavelength division multiplexes using monolithic LED array 88−67411
integration of digital, voice, and video dataon a multilevel secure fiber optic network 86−30401
integration of fiber optics into network systems 88−47092
intelligent buildings, fibre optic network design 88−67434
intelligent software packages for link simulation 88−46982
INTELSAT VI links, cost comparison with fibre optic submarine cables 85−42554
inter-repeater link, IEEE 802.3 88−47066
inter-satellite and inter-orbit links, ESA developments 88−67288
inter-satellite links, laser systems development 86−43823
interactive ISDN and broadband diffused channels with low cost passive components 87−34006
interactive local distribution network using fiber optic technologies 85−31022
interactive services in French videocommunication networks 88−47312
interactive video distribution terminal *(Japanese)* 87−63137
intercity and intercontinental communications, comparison of satellite and fibre optic technology 87−28516
Intercity Experimental high speed train for BRD, electrical equipment *(German)* 86−40227
intercity transmission alternatives, parametric cost analysis 86−55271
interconnect, photorefractive, dynamic, two wavelength 88−65518
interconnect system for high reliability fibre optic data link in military severe environments 87−20578
interconnection methods and devices *(French)* 88−60155
interconnection of fiber optics local area networks 88−53280
interconnections, optical, chip-to-chip, guided-wave 88−67377
interconnections, reconfigurable using dynamic optoelectronic holograms 88−58387
interconnections for wafer-scale integrated and hybrid-wafer-scale integrated architecture 88−51709
interconnections optical, conf., Cannes, France (Nov. 1987) 88−55790
interconnects, guided-wave, optical for VLSI systems 88−65517
interconnects, high-density, for high-speed multichip IC packages 88−51704
interconnects, optical high-speed, for electronic computing appls., review 88−58385
interconnects for computing, review 88−58311
interfaces for electrical subnetworks of single mode fiber optic networks 88−47099
Interlaser Free Space System, appl. 87−62935
international communication links, satellites versus fibre optic cables 86−23799
international communication technologies, satellite (I VI) vs. fibre optic cable (TAT-8) on North Atlantic route 87−28522
international satellite communication and optical fiber submarine cable communications comparison *(Japanese)* 88−35440
internet protocols for star-connected optical backbone network 87−69433
interoffice network, alternative architectures anal. 87−27772
interorbital laser communications, acquisition methods 88−22168
intersatellite, cooperative optical beam tracking performance analysis 88−60173
intersatellite and fiber-optic communication with stripe domains 87−40957
intersatellite communication, error correction, interleaving and differential pulse position modulation 88−67300
intersatellite communications, stripe domain light deflection 88−53227
intersatellite crosslinks, systems issues for development and use 88−53291

optical links continued
intersatellite link, pointing error distribution, expt. verification 88−53295
intersatellite link demonstrators 88−22165
intersatellite link design, burst error anal. 87−20451
intersatellite link tracking subsystems, performance 87−70087
intersatellite links, beam stabilisation 88−22167
intersatellite links, expt. and preoperational 88−53290
intersatellite links, optical links for space appls., system appreciation 88−22162
intersatellite links, performance 88−67298
intersatellite links, pointing element for point-ahead assemblies 88−22170
intersatellite links, pointing error 87−70084
intersatellite links, requirements identification 88−67294
intersatellite links, technologies comparison 87−20448
intersatellite links, tracking error statistics 88−22169
intersatellite links, WDM/demultiplexing system 87−70083
intersatellite links and onboard optical techniques, conf., London, UK (Dec. 87) 88−18343
intersatellite optical links, direct and coherent detection 88−22172
intersatellite PPM communication links, spatial and temporal tracking errors, loss factors 87−40947
intersatellite transmission using semiconductor lasers 88−47008
intra-LATA communications, single-mode optical fibre networks 86−17404
intra-office optical link expts., very high speed, for 0.4 and 1.6 Gbit/s trunk lines 85−14265
intrabuilding environment use of fibre optic cables 85−14321
ionized communication channels, laser beams self-focusing reduction 85−8445
Iowa State Univ. campus integrated voice data network 87−34035
IR, 500 m propag. study range 87−47197
IR and MM wave propagation in arid climate, expt. studies 87−54583
IR beam atmospheric data transmission link for CAD/CAM system 85−58119
IR biotelemetry, modulation scheme 85−59243
IR communication system using LEDs and FM, transmitter and receiver ccts. *(Spanish)* 88−4005
IR data transmission link using Manchester code, corrective duty-cycle decoder cct. 87−8278
IR eight-channel telemetry system for condition monitoring, low-power semicustom IC implementation 88−22479
IR fibres, prospective materials, fabrication methods and applications 85−41128
IR fibres, prospective materials, fabrication methods and appls. 86−22157
IR information transmission *(French)* 88−60162
IR linked cableless system mouse 86−11077
IR linked headphone, transmitter cct. 85−14516
IR linked keyboard runs computer remotely 85−14274
IR links, group encoding method 86−55294
IR local wireless communication 87−76766
IR radiation, free-space optical transmission alternative 85−19699
IR transmission, alternative to microwave 85−14231
IR/RF hybrid transmission system with common modulating cct. 85−8406
IR/RF wireless transmission system for indoor and outdoor communications 87−28632
ISDN, 80s development *(Norwegian)* 85−51894
ISDN, Bell operating company implementation 85−42102
ISDN, broadband, multiplexing and line coding schemes 87−27841
ISDN, broadband, optical fibre, modular approach 88−46715
ISDN, broadband, optical fibre technology *(German)* 87−33936
ISDN, broadband, video services and technologies, expt. approaches 87−40172
ISDN, broadband networks infrastructure for cost-effectiveness *(German)* 88−53010
ISDN, broadband services, appls. and realisation 87−27843
ISDN, broadband techniques *(German)* 86−64452
ISDN, fast packet switching 88−53018
ISDN, German development *(German)* 86−23267
ISDN, Swissnet wideband services introduction *(French)* 88−28521
ISDN, transmission link facilities 87−48387
ISDN, West German network *(German)* 88−21772
ISDN, wide area, problems for materialization of ATM *(Japanese)* 88−41421
ISDN, wideband, single mode optical fibres appl. *(German)* 87−69511
ISDN and optical transmission technology, introduction by Swiss Railways *(German)* 87−43561
ISDN broad-band communications systems, architecture 86−64433
ISDN broadband distrib. network implementation 88−41426
ISDN broadband expt. prototype system 88−46729
ISDN broadband systems, network architecture and systems technology 88−67109
ISDN fibre optic implementation 87−2793
ISDN for broadband services *(German)* 87−40607
ISDN for East German Post Office, config. and planning aspects *(German)* 86−59746
ISDN local network evolution from copper pair to optical fibre 87−20042
ISDN multiservice optical distribution scheme 87−3211
ISDN performance tradeoffs anal. 88−28471
ISDN quality control appl. 88−21764
ISDN requirements, optical ISL tracking considerations 88−67299
ISDN standards, intersatellite links performance requirements 88−53016
ISDN traffic engineering planning *(German)* 88−52998
ISDN use in BRD *(German)* 86−37267
ISL, effect of coding on BER 87−70086
ISLAND, high speed optical LAN for integrated services 88−73655
ISO 8802-3 compatible CSMA/CD fiber optic local area network 88−35178
Isolan fibre-optic Ethernet, design 87−69646
Italian long distance fibre-optic cable network development 88−4048
Italian optical network, development 88−67382
Italian PTT long distance network using 1.55 μm fibre links 88−73971
Italy broad-band network introduction, strategy 86−64439
Italy broadband services, experiments and field trials 88−28519
ITV fibre-optic transmission system, development *(Japanese)* 88−28873
Japan, broadband telecommunication services 88−46741
Japan Air Lines network control system with optical data highway *(Japanese)* 86−17379
Japan fibre optic transmission systems, status and trends 86−64981
Japan high-speed and broad-band communication system, development 86−64435
Japan optical ISLs, research and development activities 88−67297

optical links continued
Japan optoelectronics market, communications and information spur 87−46641
Japanese optical communication systems 88−22110
Japanese optical fibre cable network system construction *(Japanese)* 86−4646
Japanese optical LANs 86−54907
Japanese terrestrial optical fibre system trends 88−9548
jitter accumulation in an optical fiber ring local area network 87−40043
jitter accumulation in digital networks 86−30231
JUPITER system develop., SUMINET-3200 fibre optic LAN at Mizushima steel factory 88−59679
Kintetsu Terminal Information System using coaxial cable and SUMINET-3300 fibre optic networks 87−48626
Konakovskaya state regional power station, light-guide computer communication line *(Russian)* 87−30032
Koyo Maru cable ship, submarine cable laying 85−14277
Krone TV optical fibre transmission system, portable and fixed *(German)* 88−22280
Kurobegawa Elec. Power Corporation optical fibre transmission system for closed circuit TV *(Japanese)* 87−70093
LA140LWL line equipment for 140 Mbit/s fibre optic transmission system, supervision and additional services 88−35517
LA140LWL line equipment for Australian 140 Mbit/s fibre-optic transmission system, basic equipment 88−35516
LA565LWL 565 Mbit/s long haul fibre-optic transmission system, installation and performance 88−53304
LA 140 GF conduction line equip. for 140 Mbit/s dig. optical conductor system *(German)* 85−47511
LAB, optical fibre, mixed data traffic 88−28349
LAMBDANET multiwavelength optical network, design and demonstration 88−47120
LAN, 200 Mbit/s, network architecture and equipment for multi-service integration 86−69770
LAN, 200 Mbit/s synchronous optical loop for multiservice integration 86−23458
LAN, 32 Mb/s star-configured network *(Japanese)* 85−57772
LAN, AstraNet, active hierarchical-star fiber optic Ethernet 87−34586
LAN, broadband, analog fibre optic systems appl. 88−35057
LAN, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Oct. 1987) 88−31299
LAN, development *(Japanese)* 87−40387
LAN, ECS, Ethernet based bus network from Siemans-Albis, 1000 optical segments *(German)* 87−20241
LAN, expansion methods 88−46583
LAN, expansion methods *(Japanese)* 87−69645
LAN, fiber optic contention bus with bounded delays 86−23462
LAN, Fiberway broadband type 87−13366
LAN, fibre optic, CSMA-CD with token passing architecture 86−4326
LAN, fibre optic, modal effects assessment 86−64643
LAN, fibre optic, using passive optical star systems 88−73582
LAN, fibre optic backbone, SUMINET-4100 88−21659
LAN, fibre optic configuration 86−23464
LAN, fibre optic connection technology and standards development 87−69690
LAN, fibre optic ring, standards 86−37898
LAN, fibre-optic, synchronous, for multi-gigabit/s mixed traffic communication 86−11119
LAN, fundamental limitations 87−3182
LAN, glass fibre rooted-tree network 85−13957
LAN, high speed network based on flooding 88−73585
LAN, HUBNET performance measurement 88−73589
LAN, industrial appl. 85−13966
LAN, industrial fibre optic 88−28333
LAN, integrated optical switching *(German)* 88−35115
LAN, linear unidirectional networks and random access strategies 87−34145
LAN, loop and star type networks, development and field trials 87−13733
LAN, low loss optical fibre system and cost optimisation 88−67436
LAN, multiple channel flexible integrated network, management 88−21735
LAN, optical fibre appl. 85−19893
LAN, optical fibre based with collision avoidance 87−55760
LAN, optical fibre cables, installed cost determ. 86−23861
LAN, optical fibre components, design needs and promise 86−30762
LAN, optical fibre link for supercomputer in Baden-Wurttemberg *(German)* 88−46576
LAN, optical fibre system for University campus experimental project 86−30429
LAN, optoelectronic switching circuits for process data transmission over optic cable networks *(German)* 87−38958
LAN, packet communication system, design 87−8054
LAN, passive star-configured, using carrier sense multiple access with collision detector 88−22093
LAN, plastic clad silica fibre characts., temp. depend. 87−38809
LAN, plastic fibre appls. 88−46540
LAN, portable fibre optic, implementation 86−23461
LAN, ring networks, high speed, hybrid media access protocol 88−73583
LAN, ring networks, optical fibre, flexible network synchronisation technology 85−19852
LAN, second generation, specification of digital synchronous and asynchronous ring (SAR) access protocol 86−23500
LAN, star config., collision detection technique and performance study 85−19418
LAN, synchronous fibre optic ring appl. 85−13932
LAN, synchronous fibre optic ring for multi Gb/s mixed traffic communication 86−23457
LAN, token ring high-speed networks, file transfer, perform. eval. by approximate anal. and simulation 88−73587
LAN, token ring with HDLC, development *(Japanese)* 88−35053
LAN, unidirectional, fibre optic taps investig. 85−20238
LAN, wideband, service integration, problems and system solutions 86−64752
LAN, wideband multiservice system, architecture and characteris. 87−8017
LAN and MAN, future directions 87−55799
LAN appl. 85−30714
LAN appl., competitiveness 87−48560
LAN appl., integrated optical fibre datalink transmitter/receiver 85−13962
LAN appl. of fibre optics, experiences of users 86−54877
LAN applications of asymm. fibre optic coupler 87−20503
LAN appls., market potential 88−35163

optical links continued
LAN architecture using single-mode fibers and photonic switching 88−41367
LAN bandwidth control 86−64753
LAN based on FDDI standard, reliability and performance 88−3620
LAN bipolar chip set for a 200 Mb/s fiber optic link 87−18871
LAN components, fibre optic, developments 86−37884
LAN conforming to IEEE 802 (CSMA/CD) 86−10763
LAN develop. 88−67029
LAN development, 100 Mb/s loop system and 32 Mb/s star system *(Japanese)* 85−57770
LAN for real time use 86−54928
LAN high performance, implementation and experience 85−57802
LAN in Brasilian steel mill 88−47069
LAN in USA, fibre design parameters 87−40925
LAN interconnection, unified approach 88−21625
LAN links, loss measurement methods 87−34582
LAN loop system, integrated circuit and packet switching appls. 85−63323
LAN node design, low cost 88−41680
LAN optical, high performance, design 86−37900
LAN optically switched, based on transmissive single mode optical star coupler 86−43589
LAN taxonomy, fiber optic transmission medium use 85−52364
LAN technology basics 88−9156
LAN token ring, survivability problems 85−47231
LAN use, implementation issues, user's perspective 87−48692
LAN use of optical links, superiority to metal cable 85−42591
LAN using fast circuit switching, expt. 87−76374
LAN with ring architecture, characts. 88−47068
LAN with star topology, traffic anal. 86−55019
LAN-DTH 140 Mbit/s token ring 88−21740
LAN-DTH project high speed token ring, node hardware architecture 88−3640
LAN-oriented duct system for electric utility 88−28411
LANCELOT optical fibre LAN, OSI software struct. *(German)* 86−16961
LANCELOT optical fibre LAN, struct., features and appls. *(German)* 86−16960
LANs, access protocol for industrial optical-fibre type 88−21661
LANs, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA, (Nov. 1986) 87−43783
LANs, development aspects 87−34538
LANs, development trends *(German)* 88−59675
LANs, fault-tolerant network protocol for real-timecommunication 87−2881
LANs, feed forward ring operation 88−35168
LANs, fibre distributed data interface building wiring 88−35170
LANs, fibre optic, components and appls. 85−14327
LANs, fibre optic, distributed bus access token-less protocols 85−19854
LANs, fibre optic, selective broadcast interconnection 86−23483
LANs, fibre optic, with arbitrary topology, controlled flood routing protocol 85−19855
LANs, fibre optic technology appl. 86−30840
LANs, flexible, Fujitsu systems 87−20227
LANs, forecasts and outlook in USA 88−35065
LANs, high bandwidth, service integration 86−30358
LANs, high data rate optical fibre networks, comparison of bypassing methods 85−13959
LANs, high speed, recent developments 85−13949
LANs, IR light beam link appl. 85−25559
LANs, loss evaluation using mode transfer matrices 87−34585
LANs, MELNET series, high- and medium speed ring configs. *(Japanese)* 86−54900
LANs, network survivability analysis 88−34869
LANs, new generation *(Polish)* 86−23497
LANs, optical fibre cable design 85−14303
LANS, optical fibre teleinformatic network, topology and construction *(Polish)* 85−3165
LANs, optical fibre type, test methods and equipment *(German)* 88−73912
LANs, optical fibres in computer networks 88−9560
LANs, optical fibres use for increased bandwidth 85−19836
LANs, power budget considerations for ring networks 85−47246
LANs, principles and performance of components fibre optic components *(Italian)* 87−49046
LANs, recent trends of fiber optic transmission technology in Japan 87−70027
LANs, topology and equipment considerations 86−37870
LANs, very high data rate needs 88−35064
LANs and communications, conf., Amsterdam, Netherlands (June 1986) 88−31286
LANs and optical fibre communication, conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA 85−10337
LANs for MAP 88−9208
LANs for MAP appls. 88−9206
LANs integration, wide area network (WAN) construction *(Japanese)* 86−16947
LANs using optical fibre communication systems 87−2904
LANs using optical fibres 86−16893
LANs with high data rate 85−13955
LANSTAR, monolithic coupler/monitor 85−14318
Las Vegas, the all-digital optical fibre city 87−56181
laser and optical delay line system, radio signal generation, self-modulation oscills. 85−14288
laser beam diode combining techniques for free space communication 87−20529
laser beam transmission system using low-loss optical fibres *(German)* 87−20583
laser communications, military appls. 86−69764
laser crosslinks, direct detection with Sun in field of view 88−53289
laser diode combining for free space optical communication 87−20530
laser diode intersatellite links, communications subsystem 88−67301
laser diodes, as optical amplifiers, replacing electronic amplifiers in optical data lines *(Swedish)* 85−35766
laser diodes, high-speed communication applications 85−18920
laser diodes communications for the European Data Relay System 87−76791
laser intersatellite link design 87−76790
laser links between 85−63600
laser mode partition noise in optical fibre line systems 86−22130
laser phase noise insensitive coherent transmission, polarisation modulation and differential detection 88−47165

optical links continued
laser propagation through turbulent atmosphere, aperture averaged level-crossing probability 88−67334
laser transmitter at 1520 nm for optical heterodyne transmission expt. 88−9555
laser transmitter bias current optimisation *(German)* 86−23858
laser transmitter optimisation techniques for submarine optical transmission systems 88−47184
Lasernet fibre optic network, development 85−3473
lasers vs. LEDs, single mode optical subscriber links, economic alternatives 88−67414
LATA fibre optic networks, self routing switches appl. 87−76371
LCR: a linear conflict resolution algorithm for local/metropolitan area networks 88−52974
LDX NET regional fiber optic network 87−70075
LED limitations on fiber optic bandwidths 86−43827
LED transmitter for optical-fibre short-haul telecom. 87−70071
LED wavelength division multiplexing 87−20537
LED-based through-wafer optical interconnection coupling characteristics 88−50910
LED/1.3 μm single-mode fiber transmission systems, performance aspects of short distance links *(German)* 88−53276
LED/single mode fibre system, appls. anal. in distribution portion of loop 88−4038
LED/single-mode fibre technology, advances 87−70067
LED/single-mode fibre transmission systems, dispersion penalty anal. 87−13714
LEDs, parameters determ. and performance 87−74933
level crossing and fading probabilities, non-Markov process 86−43809
LFCB digital current differential relay for power system protection, optical communication link appl. 88−36891
light launching from semiconductor lasers into roof-top ended multimode fibers, influence on intermodal dispersion 85−41182
light senders for optical communication 85−63690
light-guide system for connecting computer terminals 88−9150
lightguide, distribution system design 85−52375
lightguide LAN/premises product integration 88−35141
lightguide transmission engineering, telecommunication networks appl. *(Polish)* 85−52366
lightwave applications in communications−an overview 88−73944
lightwave device technology for communications 87−62930
lightwave LANs, current directions 88−15152
lightwave networks, multiple-access, subcarrier multiplexing 88−3994
lightwave submarine link between mainland France and Corsica, commercial operation 88−47167
lightwave systems, dispersion-limited, forward error correction 88−52348
lightwave technology in microwave systems 87−19324
lightwave telecommunication using optical fibres, history and current systems 87−28567
lightwave transmission, multimegabit, limitations 86−23937
lightwave transmission, signal conditioning 88−28082
lightwave transmission system, basics 85−63688
lightwave transmission systems, introduction 85−47515
LIL-STD-1553B fibre optic data bus 88−41708
Lille teledistribution network with optical fibres *(French)* 86−17565
limits of dispersive optical fibre transmission for chirped pulses 87−18609
line code and terminal configuration for very large-capacity optical transmission system 87−28573
line crew bucket truck fibre-optic radio control system 88−41706
line equipment for 565 Mbit/s optical communication over single mode fibres 85−25901
line of sight optical transmission links, meas. *(Dutch)* 87−62980
line signals for fibre optic transmission systems with high bit rates *(German)* 88−22103
line-of-sight links with diode lasers *(Dutch)* 86−17377
line-of-sight transmissions at MM-wave IR and optical wavelengths, comparison 88−28692
LINENET-II 2.5 Mbit/s optical LAN, performance and operation *(Japanese)* 86−59890
LION: a local integrated optical network 86−11142
LION, high capacity multiservice optical LAN 87−48574
LION high-capacity multiservice LAN, development 88−21743
LION wideband LAN, optical transmission and linecoding techniques 87−20546
LION wideband LAN based on optical fibres 88−73573
LiTel's all-digital, all-fibre optical network from facilities based company 86−17397
LiTel fibre optic network control centre 88−73940
LLT 100 isolating amplifier for voltage and current measurements via optical fibre cable linked transmitter/receiver 85−52831
local access systems, optical fibre technology appl. 86−23862
local access systems using data broadband fibre 85−14308
local and wide area networks, fibre optic 85−13967
local area networks, optical fibre transmission *(German)* 88−73992
local area wideband services introduction, technical prospects 85−2949
local area wideband services introduction, technical prospects 85−51921
local bus meta-block interface Ursadat 5000, functional conditions *(German)* 86−30808
local communications with multiservice integration 87−34317
local data network *(German)* 86−43554
local data transmission, fibre-optic links design 88−15459
local data transmission using optical fibre cable system *(German)* 87−49041
local exchange network, planning overview 86−17084
local line single mode optical fibre transmission system design 87−13682
local loop, fibre optics deployment 88−73740
local loop network, repeater with integral passive bypass switch 85−37070
local loops, end-to-end digital network by Fujitsu America 88−35522
local network and, or PBXs, viability of optical fibre 85−36531
local network environment, fibre optic technology implementation 87−48691
local network fibre optics 85−42598
local network with reconfiguration capabilities 87−13688
local networks, development, features and applications *(German)* 85−37058
local networks, fibre optic and radio relay links 88−59980
local networks, fibre optic cable links, successful field test in Sweden *(Swedish)* 86−37910
local networks, monomode fibre appl. 86−23867
local networks, optical components use for improved power charcts. *(German)* 87−34115
local networks, technical options 87−34605

optical links continued
local networks with optical fibres, planning using mode transition matrices *(German)* 86−4303
local optical fibre cable systems, short distance communication *(Finnish)* 87−34595
local optical fibre data transmission systems *(Danish)* 86−11072
local optical transmission, design of fibre optic communication systems 87−13685
local optical videocommunication networks architecture, CAD 85−14295
local signal transmission by optical waveguide systems *(German)* 87−40888
local telecommunication networks appl., progress 88−9598
local telephone networks, multiple utilisation of optimal fibre transmission *(German)* 85−47056
local wideband communications, importance of optical fibre 87−8335
local-line optics 87−28574
LOCNET, experimental broadband LAN with optical switching 86−11120
Lodz Telecom. Centre fibre optics cable, operating problem *(Polish)* 88−35526
long distance data highway of high reliability, design, development and installation 85−14322
long distance fibre-optic communication systems, expts. at British Telecom 86−69797
long distance optical CATV link 85−47700
long distance submarine cable system repeaters, reliability of semiconductors devices 88−47046
long haul applications of single-mode technology 86−49634
long haul communications, impact of mid-IR optical systems 88−67338
long haul fibre installed link, 1.7 Gbit/s direct and external modulation of lasers 86−49675
long haul fibre optics networks, current status and trends 87−70073
long haul fibre-optic solutions 88−47022
long haul optical transmission systems, laser diodes use 88−34054
long haul technology, DS1 facility performance 88−4030
long haul transmission, cost comparison 85−47080
long haul transmission network planning, appl. of new technology 88−47094
long haul transmission system, multigigabit/s, joined TDM and WDM 88−35533
long span optical transmission experiments at 34 and 140Mbit/s 86−23871
long wavelength systems, ultra low-loss optical fibres fabrication 86−4621
long wavelength systems, ultra-low loss optical fibres development 85−52324
long-distance low-loss link for methane gas remote sensing system 85−9377
long-distance optical transmission system *(German)* 88−73991
long-haul lightwave systems, design considerations 87−28569
long-haul transmission business, satellite and fibre optics appl. 87−62887
long-haul transmission using 405 Mb/s fibre optic system, design and performance 86−55323
long-span optical fibre transmission systems, 2 to 4 μm wavelength 87−40976
long-span transmission system, influence of directly modulated DFB LD submode oscillation 88−53269
long-span unrepeatered optical systems 85−25908
long-wavelength optical links, fibre materials for low losses in mid-IR region *(Spanish)* 88−3997
loop feeder cable specification 87−70069
loop network at 100 Mb/s for on-premises use 85−42280
loops and rings introduction to telecommunications market 85−58126
Los Angeles Metro Rail, communications systems for control and supervision 85−3390
loss budget, statistical design 87−76728
low bit rate digital and wideband analogue technology 85−63723
low-cost signal transmission with optical carriers in multimode range of single-mode fibres 87−25948
low-Earth orbiter and geostationary satellite 400-Mbps link, acquisition and fine-pointing control 87−20453
low-loss fiber-optic connectors take to simple fieldinstallation 86−59893
low-loss fibre link, 5 km long, fully optical remote meas. of methane 85−38360
low-mode lightguides, modulation frequency charcts. 85−18712
low-reflectivity semiconductor laser amplifier with 20 dB fibre-to-fibre gain at 1500 nm 85−47503
LPI optical communication system 85−31071
LPI performance of optical and mm-wave systems, comparison 87−40736
LTT integrated services fiberoptic system forcable TV and visual communications 86−30181
Luch instruments for fibre optic guides and cables meas. 87−56150
LWIR images analysis, radiometric models including airborne or satellite sensor noise 88−45708
Lyons Metro, optical fibre telecom networks *(French)* 85−3463
MAC of wideband backbone network, high performance interface 88−21727
MAC signals, glass-fibre transmission *(German)* 88−35697
MACROLAN, high performance optical fibre network 85−30693
MAFOS, Mid-Atlantic Fiber Optic System, dispersion measurements 85−14299
MAGNET's testbed environment, optical fibre based integrated LAN 86−55313
MAGNET testbed, optical fibre-based integrated LAN evaluation 86−23460
magnetic field sensor, wideband optical fibre, using $Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ sensing element 87−18680
Manchester signalling, jitter evaluation 86−55318
manufacturing environment, fibre optic LANs 88−66992
MAP: the optical fibre in competition with the coaxial *(French)* 88−60157
MAP, fibre optics as physical and media layer 88−73984
MAP, physical network layer, use of fibre optics 87−63005
MAP and fibre optics 87−28077
MAP using fibre optic broadband LAN 88−41369
Marine Optical Fiber Communications System *(Japanese)* 85−52347
mars to Earth optical communication link for the proposed Mars Sample return mission roving vehicle 87−20519
Marsens pilot project, construction and operation *(German)* 85−52380
masterslices, ultra-high-speed, using super-self-aligned technology *(Japanese)* 87−59294
matrix vector implementation of crossbar interconnection networks 87−20584
MAX 1 distributed process control system, fibre optic communications 86−64976
MCI fiber optic network, jitter characterisation 87−70072

optical links continued
MCI fibre optic transmission systems, system design considerations 85−14304
MCNIU, high performance FDDI LAN for Space Station appls. 88−35544
measurement system for bus current transients 88−16394
measurement systems for ships 88−47087
measurement technology trends *(Japanese)* 87−41310
measurement value transmission via optical fibres *(German)* 85−58086
medicine and health protection system applics. of opt. fibre technology 88−23145
medium IR band, fibre lightguides use 85−18707
medium voltage network management using optical fibre transmission system 88−23469
MEGATEL optical installations in Argentina *(Spanish)* 86−43841
Melbourne digital network, optical cable systems 87−70098
Melbourne-Canberra-Sydney optical fibre cable route, general features 88−9572
Melbourne-Sydney optical fibre cable route, development planning 88−9574
Melton-Ballarat single mode optical fibre field trial 87−56174
Mercury's cable network, design 86−11088
Mercury network, development 87−55586
meteorological data acquisition system for atmospheric propagation studies 88−74970
methane gas, low-level optical fibre remote sensing system for near infrared absorption 88−29421
METROBUS lightwave network, synchronous optical transmission 88−9595
metropolitan and intercity optical fibre networks, economic considerations 85−14305
metropolitan area networks, overview 86−43544
metropolitan business network market penetration by optical fibres 86−30757
metropolitan networks, impact of fibre optic technology and high capacity switches on structure 86−64517
MICREX-P fiber-optic field instrumentation system *(Japanese)* 87−70367
micropower laser diodes for optical interconnects 88−34049
microprocessor-based current differential relay foruse with digital communication system 85−64973
microwave, in 10-18 GHz range by direct modulation of injection laser diode 86−37904
microwave amplitude/phase detect., EM field probe, fibre optic transmission 85−20611
microwave applications of optical fibre technology 86−68287
microwave applications of optical technology, conf., Arlington, USA (Apr. 85) 86−33905
microwave appls., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (May 1987) 88−24327
microwave fiber optic link, transmitter and receiver design 85−14234
microwave fiber optic links for phased arrays 88−72699
microwave fiber optic system with photonic conversion , design 88−73934
microwave fibre optic links, transmitter and receiver components, S/N limitations 86−37903
microwave fibre optic links appls. in phased-array antenna systems 88−4047
microwave fibre optic links architectures, system level analysis 88−41676
microwave fibre optics, technology and market forecast, 1984-94 86−4660
microwave fibre-optic links, 2-18 GHz, 0.83 and 1.3 μm systems using directly modulated laser sources 88−73952
microwave multicarrier transmission system for satellite Earth stations, 1.3 μm, 35 km 87−49028
microwave multicarrier transmission system for satellite Earth stations 88−9556
microwave satellite antenna signal of 500 MHz bandwidth, direct fibre-optic transmission 87−40874
microwave signal generation, 35 GHz, with injection-locked laser diode 85−61439
microwave techniques appl., overview 87−6147
microwave wideband laser diodes spark new designs 85−42574
microwave-coherent lightwave systems, integrated optic components 88−9562
microwave-multiplexed optical fibre links for broadband networks 88−67361
microwave/MM-wave monolithic IC conf., Baltimore, MD, USA (Aug. 1986) 86−66548
mid-infrared optical transmission systems 87−70029
mid-IR fibre ultralow-loss communications 87−8310
mid-IR fibres characts. meas., for telecommunication appls. 88−15468
mid-IR fibres meas. for telecommunication appls. 87−70106
mid-IR monomode fibre optics systems, stimulated Brillouin scattering 88−65875
military and space appls. 87−70061
military applications of fibre optics in communications and sensor systems 85−24267
military appls., optical fibre architectures and components for high data buses 85−13960
military C^3 systems, impact of emerging technologies 88−23226
military fibre optics/robotics connection 86−11084
military vehicular LANs for digital communications 88−35164
Mississippi River fibre optic link 87−8319
Mitsubishi optical data link DQ1M, DQ4M for polymer-clad silica core fibres *(Japanese)* 88−28855
mixer formed in waveguide on basis of anisotropic diffraction grating structures for multichannel fibre-optic communication lines 85−7286
ML910A optical spectrum analyser, technology for high accuracy and resolution 88−42010
MM-wave communication satellites, fibre optic links for phased array antenna transmit/receive modules 88−73890
MM-wave IMPATT, oscillator indirect sub-harmonic optical injection locking 87−6099
MMIC phased array antennas, optical RF distribution links, architectures 88−2854
MMIC-based T/R modules, optical control and interconnects using fibre optics 88−50375
modal and mode distributed noise in an optical communication system *(Czech)* 88−28845
mode partition noise effects in a 565 Mbit/s optical-fibre system 88−65931
MODIAC 2 system for transmission of data, audio and visual signals and digitalised video *(Italian)* 88−28442
modified-Manchester-coded ps. optical pulse fibre-optic transmission system, direct timing extraction 88−73907
modular digital optical transmission system for industrial use with data rates of up to 200 Mbit/s 87−49108

optical links continued
modular laser source for fibres 85−46402
modular phase comparison protection with PLC or fiber opticlink 85−64971
modulation, detection, multiplexing, demultiplexing, future develops. 88−47174
modulation system 88−53281
modulator and link for antennas, fibre-optic 85−52344
modules for fibre optic transmission systems *(Japanese)* 88−41664
Molex 'FOCUS' series fiber optic links 85−12632
monolithic photoreceiver implemented with heterojunctionbipolar phototransistor and transistors 85−62065
monolithic variable transimpedance preamplifier for use in widedynamic range optical receivers 86−47773
monolithically integrated photodiode and preamplifier for wide-band fiber optic links 88−51707
monomode 280 Mb/s optical trunk transmission system 85−20226
monomode and multimode optical fibres, planning transmission links *(German)* 86−23897
monomode fibre 1.3 μm 140 and 4×140 Mbit/s transmission systems *(French)* 86−11082
monomode fibre optic communication systems, 140 Mbit/s, trunk appls. 85−14242
monomode fibre use in LAN 85−14301
monomode fibre-optic link for stabilised RF phase reference transmission 86−64970
monomode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. *(German)* 86−22148
monomode fibres, design of French of S 280 submarine system *(French)* 86−11083
monomode fibres, wavelength multiplexing by power transfer between evanescent fields *(German)* 85−18692
monomode fibres for long distance transmission *(French)* 86−30809
monomode light conducting fibres for communications of the future *(German)* 85−8424
monomode optical fibre interconnection of two cable TV companies 86−30759
monomode step-index fibre, optical transmission at 140 Mbit/s and 1.525 μm 85−37052
MOVPE grown high-power low-threshold BH lasers operating at 1.52 μm 86−3136
MP-5000 optical multiplex transmission system develop. *(Japanese)* 88−67375
multi-channel coherent single-mode fibre transmission system, three-wave mixing, crosstalk study 86−55289
multi-channel digital video transmission, 1.2 Gb/s optical modem 86−11114
multi-channel optical carrier frequency technique 88−47102
multi-optical-frequency network using FDM 88−4065
multiaccess fibre optic network digital interface 87−56194
multibus train communication architecture using AMTRAC protocol for high speed fibre optic networks 88−73915
multichannel ASK heterodyne optical communication systems, BER and crosstalk penalty eval. 88−3971
multichannel coherent optical communications systems 88−3993
multichannel frequency modulated TV transmission on analogue optical fibre link 85−42720
multichannel multihop local lightwave network 88−47121
multichannel TV and PCM, analogue transmission over optical fibre 85−58330
multichannel TV transmission, single mode laser use 85−42721
multichannel TV transmission on optical fibre, long wavelength WDM system use 86−17628
multichannel vestigial sideband (VSB) fibre optic link, performance 87−70268
multichannel video super trunking system, long haul, using analog FM/FDM over single mode fibres 85−14507
multichip integration, optical interconnections technology 88−2147
multiconnection networks for optical signal connection and distribution 88−67401
multidrop digital video transmission equipment, 8-channel, 3-level optical transmission use 88−4201
multifunction optical fibre communication system for connection between a radar head and display area 85−31021
multifunctional broadband communication system development 88−41358
multigigabit fiber-optic communication 88−67421
multigigabit fibre optics, bit rates of the future 88−47020
multigigabit-per-second lightwave systems research for long-haul applications 88−53264
multigigabit/second fibre transmission system, optical time-division multiplexing/demultiplexing 87−40876
multihub distribution systems for cable TV appl. 88−41861
multimedia networks, VSAT appl. 88−9495
multimode band-limited fibre transmission, with and without return to zero *(Czech)* 86−59910
multimode bandwidth, frequency domain meas. 87−70078
multimode fibre, Y-coupler investigation for fibre optic communication line with end connection 85−18713
multimode fibre concatenations, length depend. of correlation coeffs., expt. study 85−20180
multimode fibre design for local networks, optimisation, recent developments 88−35538
multimode fibre installation, bandwidth optimisation 85−29623
multimode fibre lightguides metric, meas. standardisation 85−18706
multimode fibre link, 44.736 Mb/s, high-speed encoder implementation for 16B9Q line code 86−37591
multimode fibre link, reliable bandwidth prediction 87−40924
multimode fibre links with distributed mode-selective losses, modal noise 85−20176
multimode fibre networks, fused-head-end method made passive optical components use 88−9607
multimode fibre with high numerical aperture, by pressurised MCVD 86−53942
multimode fibres, reference meas. method for mode spectrum determ. *(German)* 86−22147
multimode glass fibre cables for 140 Mbit/s transmission system *(German)* 85−3457
multimode graded index fibres, selective excitation of annular zones 85−1982
multimode graded-index fibre 1.3 μm Gbit/s transmission expts., surface-emitting LEDs 86−59896
multimode lightguides, losses caused by microbends 86−36210

optical links continued
multimode metropolitan 45 Mbit/s fibre optic network, feasibility of 140 and 565 Mbit/s upgrades 88−47096
multimode optical fibre connector losses *(Czech)* 88−58150
multimode optical fibre local network planning using mode transition matrices *(German)* 85−42596
multimode optical waveguides, fibre losses meas., *(Czech)* 86−4675
multimode optical-fibre data-telemetry system for use inremote or hazardous locations 86−30835
multimode optical-fibre transmission systems, increased received power and decreased model noise by preferential excitation by low-order modes 86−49597
multimode OTDR meas. system, high resolution 88−41973
multimode two TV channel fibre link using multimode laser diode and path-difference multiplexing 87−13694
multiple bit-rate per photon, detection and symbol synchronisation 85−31069
multiplex optical fibre modules with serial electrical standard interfaces *(German)* 88−35483
multiplexed, bidirectional optical fibre links *(French)* 86−30832
multiplexed polarimetric Fibredyne, noninvasive LAN for data collection 86−48194
multiplexing method for pulsed analogue and digital signals in optical communication *(Japanese)* 87−20569
multiplexing techniques for fiber optic videocommunication networks *(French)* 88−9773
multiprocessor optical bus as wideband broadcasting bus, design *(Japanese)* 88−41608
multiservice digital network by satellite for fixed, mobile and broadcasting services *(French)* 88−28522
multiservice fibre optic system in Biarritz and videocommunication development 86−4693
multiservice integration with optical fiber networks 86−54698
multiservice LAN, high bandwidth, architecture and system design 88−35140
multiservice LAN, high capacity, developments 88−28424
multiservice optical fibre LANs for electric power industry data transmission and telemetry 87−76362
multiservice subscriber connection made with anoptomechanical switching equipment 86−11116
multistage space-switch interconnections via perfect shuffle 87−76747
multiuser optical terabit networks, multihop approach 88−47018
NASA's Advanced Communications Technology Satellite, switches, lasers and electronically-hopped antennas *(Japanese)* 87−76698
NASA laser intersatellite communication program 87−20447
NASA space shuttle, on-board optical communication link 87−40961
NASA-ACTS interstellar communication system transmitter, variable-spacing array appl. 87−40945
national network topology, technical and economical study *(Italian)* 88−47058
NATO remote exercise development system using fiber optic and satellite links 88−35564
natural gas pipeline installation with distrib. control and fibre optic links 86−59923
NEC Abiko plant, computer and communications office system 85−52063
Neolink 2011 optical transmitters and receivers for 300 Mbit/s data rate *(Italian)* 87−56136
NEOLINK series for fibre optic communication *(Japanese)* 88−41665
network architecture, implication of very wide fibre bandwidth 88−41639
network design challenges 87−28610
network develop. by fibre blowing 88−39872
network protective systems, fibre as isolating transmission medium *(German)* 86−4618
network solutions using fiber-optic links 86−64964
networking in dense EM environments, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−49343
networks and coherent technology conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−43566
neural networks, simulated using optically connected multiprocessors 88−65442
new optoelectronic modules for the data-technique *(German)* 86−30441
New Zealand, digital transmission systems 88−46388
next generation telecommunication network architecture 88−52736
NKT Optimux 32, optical digital multiplexer 85−14034
NKT Pronet II optical fibre network for power cable distribution stations 87−76722
NL range of submarine fibre optic links 86−17411
noise rejection cct. for IR serial data link 86−34921
noise-free optoelectronic links, for increase of digital signal reliability 85−42590
noise-free plant network design, use of fiber-optic technology 88−3968
noninvasive fibredyne data highway, polarimetric detection of strain in fibres 86−17375
nonlinear optical elements in fibre optics CDMA 88−20772
nonlinearity limits of transmission through optical fibres 88−65245
nonmechanical, passive optical station bypass for physical ring networks 87−40962
North America, terrestrial system trends 88−9546
Norway, fibre optic networking 87−34533
Norway's fibre optic future 87−34534
Norway telecom. network, optical transmission systems *(Norwegian)* 88−53306
Norwegian telecommunication system developments *(Norwegian)* 88−15489
Norwegian telecommunications system, optical fibre cable network *(Norwegian)* 88−15491
Norwegian telecommunications systems, optical fibres appl. *(Norwegian)* 88−15490
novel fibre break locator for optical duplex transmission systems 87−49031
NTT 1.55 μm F-400M system, design 88−22111
NTT development plan and economic perspectives 88−4035
NTT DIPS computer complex system, software design concepts *(Japanese)* 88−9114
NTT F-1.6G system, DFBL and laser modules design 87−62984
NTT F-1.6G system, overview 87−62982
NTT High-Speed Digital Leased Circuit Service in Japan 86−10642
NTT research into optical fibre transmission systems 85−63719
NTT submarine optical fibre cable systems 86−17412
nuclear power plant optical fibre cables, Showa development and supply *(Japanese)* 85−3470
optical links continued
nuclear power plants instrumentation and surveillance systems, optical data transmission method 86−49700
office cabling and networking user requirements 88−73641
office communication LANs, user requirements 88−35136
office fibres for data communications 88−3967
Office Information Network, integrated LAN 86−54918
office networks planning and installation 88−60130
office operations computerisation, application of optical fibre experimental network 85−14283
offshore meas. and control appls. 88−9613
Olympic Games digital message switching network, fibre optics appl. 85−20186
Olympus satellite use in RACE programme 88−28806
on-off-keying satellite links, soft decision Viterbi decoding errors 87−20471
ON/OFF fibre optic sensors network designed for an industrial use 88−47085
one-mode fibre lightguide, effect of temp. on phase and group delay of signal 86−28861
OOK optical space links, BER of Viterbi coding 87−40948
OPAL optical cable network, Sweden *(Swedish)* 87−76762
OPALnet-II, optical accessing loop network, 100 Mb/s, large scale local area optical fibre system *(Japanese)* 85−57771
operation and maintenance technology of optical transmission systems 88−4023
operational optical digital links, error performance 87−13689
optical and electrical signals transmission in plasmaphysics laboratory *(Dutch)* 85−24858
optical communication−present and future *(Hungarian)* 85−8425
optical computers, optical backplanes, PCBs, and wafers 88−47056
optical data highway, high-speed industrial control systems appl. 85−63650
optical data links, field experience in fusion reactor environment 87−13743
optical fiber local area networks 88−4058
optical fibre cable network, high reliability and usage-design 87−34606
optical fibre excited by LED, impulse response and transfer function *(Italian)* 88−13831
optical fibre networks for distribution and communications services *(German)* 88−73993
optical fibre subscriber connection wideband system *(French)* 86−17567
optical fibre WDM, operation *(German)* 86−23879
optical FSK heterodyne single filter detection transmission using phase tunable DFB laser diode 86−49693
optical information selective reception by laser diode 88−22127
Optical Island of Milano Fair, new video services 86−54933
Optical Island optical fibre network at Milano Fair *(Italian)* 86−49589
optical pulse width modulation for electrically isolatedanalogue transmission 86−16112
optical signal processing using integrated optics 86−49572
optical star network, coherent, WDM 88−35495
optical time division multiplexing for multichannel telemetry systems 88−35557
optical two-channel DPSK transmission system with optical amplifiers, effect of channel spacing 88−67358
optimal digital optical communication systems, comparative sensitivity 88−53266
optimal local oscillator power in PSK homodyne systems 87−34551
optimisation using standard modulation codes 85−14302
optimum receiver of weak optical Gaussian signals 85−63672
Opto-lock using MM43200N IC 85−17758
opto-mechanical switch for multimode fibre 88−4054
optoelectromagnetics, microwave appls. 86−8449
optoelectronic components for local videocommunication networks *(French)* 88−22310
optoelectronic data link 86−36157
optoelectronic interconnections, reliability considerations 88−2146
optoelectronic LAN for industrial appls. *(Czech)* 88−60121
optoelectronic link in data acquisition system 85−42589
optoelectronic materials, conf., San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−49335
optoelectronic neural networks based on holographically interconnected image processors 88−65520
optoelectronic semiconductor devices appl. 88−9571
optoelectronic telephone exchange technology 85−52248
optoelectronics and communications computing 88−35467
optoelectronics development for fibre optic links, review 85−25875
Optonet fast local network *(German)* 88−21663
ore-blending yard information system development 86−4334
organic polymer films for nonlinear optics 88−71992
Ornskoldsvik T100 power station, power network control using fibre optical cables *(Swedish)* 88−17344
orthogonal modulation in optical fibre communications 86−37887
Orwell, protocol for integrated services local network 86−10745
OS-280 M long-haul optical fibre submarine cable system 86−17410
OS-280M, Japanese optical fibre submarine cable system design 85−37017
OS-280M optical submarine cable system, commercialisation test *(Japanese)* 88−28847
Oslo-Drammen fibre cable link *(Norwegian)* 88−15492
Oslo-Drammen fibre lint, meas. *(Norwegian)* 88−15494
OTDR for single-mode fibre using P_2O_5 doped fibre Raman laser 87−18604
OTDR specifications and selection criteria 88−68047
Otel analogue optical telephone system *(German)* 87−55610
outside plant, hostile environment operation 88−60191
overhead fibre-optic cable testing by Sydkraft electric utility, signal transmission *(Swedish)* 88−15462
overhead optical cable laying, Swedish joint projects *(Swedish)* 85−14263
overhead optical-fibre cables on power lines, for improved data transmission *(German)* 85−31038
overhead power lines with optical fibre telecommunication cables *(German)* 87−49042
overhead transmission line earth fault prediction using optical fibre link 87−78165
overlay and local network appls. with glass fibres, cable and system concept *(German)* 86−23899
overlay optical-fibre local-area network 86−54931
p_i-persistent protocol for unidirectional broadcast bus networks 88−289
p-i-n FET active feedback lightwave receivers 87−20501
p-type substrate mass-transported diode lasers for analog and digital modulation 88−20674
Pacific Bell's plan for fiber in the local loop 88−41458
Pacific cable system between the US and Japan 88−28897

optical links continued
Pacific region, telephone transmission via satellite and fibre optics, comparison 88−59485
Pacific telecommunications services, USA decisions 87−40126
packaged semiconductor laser amplifiers use as repeaters in optical transmission system 88−67394
PACS high-speed image transfer network with fibre optic transmission 88−36551
PACS system with fibre optic network, physician-friendly digital image display console development 87−20531
Pana-Lan, 32 multipurpose optical loop network 86−54929
paper mill, communication using fibre optics for telecontrol 88−73958
parallel optical interconnections and computer architecture *(German)* 88−33906
parallel processor interconnections using GaAs optoelectronic ICs 87−16967
passive all-fibre bit-rate limiter 88−47153
passive components, principles and connection methods *(French)* 88−41713
passive components for multimode fibre-optic networks, manufacturing technique 86−42328
passive devices for fibre optic communications *(Japanese)* 88−41666
passive fiber-optic coherence multiplexing for aircraft sensors 87−40963
passive fibre telecommunication network, eradication of central office 88−60200
passive optical components for automation *(German)* 85−42594
passive optical local network, system considerations for upstream channel 88−73651
passive optical subscriber loop architecture using 20 channel WDM, expt. demonstration 88−41619
passive star all-optical ultra-fast networks 87−69684
passive star LANs, very high speed, protocols 88−3597
passive star topology LAN, high-speed optical fibre based, protocols used 88−28380
passive star-configured optical LAN using CSMA/CD 88−3598
passive unidirectional bus network using opticalcommunications 86−54932
passive-star-configured fibre optic LANs 88−47067
PASTEL, European geostationary SPOT satellite optical telecom. project, development *(French)* 88−28776
pattern code modulation and optical decoding, code-division multiplexing for multifibre networks 86−23186
PCM 1.5 M optical transmission system for independent communication networks *(Japanese)* 87−28563
PCM glass fibre/digital transmission in Swiss telephone system *(French, German)* 88−67370
PCM signal transmission, optical fibre links and equipment, development, configs. and performance *(German)* 87−20512
PCM-TV signal optical transmission system using GaAs MESFET ICs 88−47154
PCVD graded-index fibre, 678 Mband optical transmission expt. 85−37051
performance improvement using decision feedback and partial response techniques 85−58147
Perth International Airport Project−telecom planning and installation aspects 87−33944
petrochemicals industry, impact of fibre optics 85−20195
PFM optical video transmission superluminescent diodes, expt. system study 86−4638
phased array antenna fibre-optic feed network 87−75645
phased array antennas, optical control considerations 87−75625
phased array radar, developments in optical control and signal distrib. techniques 88−74034
phased array radars, optical techniques for signal distribution and control 86−17514
phased locked semiconductor laser arrays, design 87−54348
phased modulated fibre transmission at 400 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s data rates, expt. study 86−23851
PHILAN, a local-area network based on a fibre-optic ring and TDM operation 87−28599
PHILAN, fibre-optic ring for voice and data 87−34558
PHILAN, integrated LAN for high speed appls. 88−35139
PHILAN, Philips optical fibre integrated LAN, ring config., TDM operation and protection 86−64972
PHILAN fibre-optic ring for integrated traffic 86−54921
Philips Integrated LAN with glass-fibre cables *(Dutch)* 86−43821
phone system networking, telecommunications future 88−3326
photodetector in optical fibre transmission system, noise variance calcs. using algorithmic method *(Polish)* 87−20561
photodetector with fiber-optic communication line, EM noise resistant 87−76780
photodetectors for 1.3 to 1.5 μm fibre optic transmission, state of the art *(French)* 88−67783
photodiodes, as component for slow optical systems, superiority over laser diode *(Swedish)* 85−51040
Photodyne 2260 XF smart fibre optic field test equipment 88−45076
photon counting appl. for optical fibre fault location 85−63715
photonic LAN, optical links appl. in local setting 88−9599
photonic methods of high-speed analog data recording 86−5132
photonic switching and automatic crossconnect systems 87−62992
photonics in telecommunications, developments *(Italian)* 88−28834
photopolymer holograms for optical interconnect appls. 88−58713
photorefractivé crystals in optical neural computers 88−65132
photovoltaic power for telephone loop plant using optical-fibre cables 87−30450
pilot plant communication problem, fibre optic soln. 85−20196
pilot-wire relaying system interfaced to fibre-optic network 87−3175
PIN photodiode optical receiver ccts., signal and noise performance *(German)* 87−76777
PINFET hybrid optical receivers for 1.2 Gbit/s transmission systems operating at 1.3 and 1.55 μm wavelength 85−3450
pipe and pipeline appls. 88−29425
planar optical waveguides for interconnection of VLSI 88−58386
planning, design, commissioning and maintenance *(Spanish)* 86−49617
planning of optical fibre transmission plants 85−58151
plastic fiber optic data links for short distance applications 88−15441
plastic fibre optic link for data communications 88−22106
plastic fibre optic technology introduction 87−25964
plastic fibre transmission link performance, influence of LED charact. variations 88−73933
plastic fibres appls. in automotive industry 88−39921
plastic-fibre-based optical links for short-haul data transfer 85−25876
Plessey 565 Mbit/s optical fibre systems, general charact. 88−9585
optical links continued
point to point clocking for FDDI fiber optic data rings 87−70109
Poland, rural link appls. *(Polish)* 88−67387
polarisation controlling coatings appl. 87−76793
polarisation insensitive coherent lightwave system using wide-deviation FSK and data-induced polarisation switching 88−41622
polarisation-maintaining fibre, spliced, 100 km long, crosstalk charact. 88−53250
polarisation-maintaining single-mode fibre design using stressed fibre with inhomogeneous core 88−13907
polarization effects in optical free space communications 87−40959
polarization insensitive optical amplifier configurations 88−47128
Polish optical telegraphy of 1830s *(Polish)* 85−58115
polymer optical-fibres, progress, props. and possible applications *(French)* 85−50906
polymer waveguides, plasma-etched for intrachip optical interconnects 88−51706
powder process use for fibre manufacture, LAN appls. *(German)* 87−74722
power and communications transmission on optical waveguides *(German)* 85−53337
power cable fault detect. system *(Japanese)* 85−48637
power demand supervising system to calculate elec. charges, data communication system *(Japanese)* 87−50640
power feed and control techniques for submarine optical transmission system 86−61642
power loss meas. during outside plant installations 85−8397
power overhead cables with optical fibres, for power and data transmission *(German)* 85−31037
power penalty due to decision-time jitter in opticalcommunication systems 86−43817
power plants automation/communication using optical waveguides for improved reliability and reduced interference *(German)* 85−52328
power system optical fibre communications network *(Norwegian)* 87−76760
power testing with computerised remote control *(French)* 86−51157
power transfer matrices used in system loss prediction, LAN components attenuation 87−25954
power transmission networks, optical telecommunication appls. *(German)* 86−12364
power-dependent enhancement in repeater spacing fordispersion-limited optical communication systems 86−59895
PPM optical channels, stretched pulse, pulse spreading estimation and decoding 85−62953
pre-ISDN integration of data and fibre optics voice networks, topological and architectural considerations 87−27853
pre-ISDN integration of fibre optic voice and data networks, topology and architecture 87−28571
preamble size for FDDI-II network distributed clocking 87−28617
precision pointing and tracking between satellite-borne optical systems 88−60165
premises wiring, fibre optic backbones use 88−35550
private broadband information network, experimental 87−40088
private communication networks, fibre optics appls. 87−40943
private communication networks with lightwave conductors, development *(German)* 88−73490
private intracompany communication network system from NEC *(Japanese)* 87−7926
process control appls. of fibre optic sensors and communications 88−72020
process control by optical transmission andintelligent sensor *(Japanese)* 86−30794
process monitoring, all-optical system *(French)* 88−41995
processor-to-processor communication interface unit 87−20246
processor-to-processor communications system with high speed optical token ring, performance evaluation *(Japanese)* 86−64683
programmable controller networks, fibre optic topologies 87−63002
proprietary optical fibre transmission systems, evaluation 85−8433
protocol for multiservice integration over star topology high speed fibre optic LAN 88−21738
Protos, broadband fibre optic network in Turin *(Italian)* 88−60143
Prussian link for modern data, and modern systems *(German)* 86−23896
PSK coherent optical transmission system, self AM 86−43853
PSK heterodyne expt., 100 Mbit/s, using travelling wave laser amplifier 87−40973
PSK homodyne system with balanced phase locked loop 88−41651
PSK transmission system with endless polarisation control, 565 Mbit/s, config. and performance 88−35477
PSTN use of high bandwidth optical fibres 86−59882
public communication networks, optical subscriber connections *(German)* 86−64998
public telecom. networks, development trends 88−67086
public telecoms market, use of optical fibres for data communications 87−20514
pulp and paper industry, power, communication and control, conf., Hyannis, Massachusetts, USA (1986) 86−70865
pulp and paper industry, power systems and appls. apparatus, conf., Milwaukee, WI, USA (June 1988) 88−73957
pulse code sequence generator for optical fibre links up to 160 MHz 87−31754
pulsed FM links, development *(Japanese)* 88−41659
pulses, nonlinear separation 88−65224
pumped-storage power station reservoir overpumping prevention system utilising fibre optic digital data communications link 87−9420
PWM for analog fibre optic communications 87−34571
PWM link for high quality analogue and video signals 87−70057
QUANTANET 12.5 Gbit/s fibre-optic network using all-optical processing and TDMA 87−56130
quartz fibre technology for transmission systems, props., research and developments, review *(Czech)* 87−76798
quasioptical systems, design 88−9561
quasioptics for frequencies greater than 80 GHz 85−25914
RACE programme development in Europe 88−73959
radar phased array systems, addressing and control using optical fibre and waveguide technology 88−67476
radar technology, evolution 87−8357
radiation effects on optoelectronic devices 88−15474
railroads and utilities offer new opportunities for rights of way owners, fibre optic networks 85−14306
railway, signalling and telecommunication systems, new technology 85−53894
railway signalling installations using optical fibres, prospects 85−58116
railways electronic signal boxes, light signal circuitry *(German)* 88−18171

optical links continued
RE digital 565 Mb/s CATV (RS 250 B, long haul) super trunking system 85−14462
receiver design, characteris. 86−17407
receiver sensitivity calc. 87−76781
receiver sensitivity of passive fibre star networks using Manchester coding, laser bias effect 86−37879
receivers sensitivity improvement using parametric preamplification 85−20208
receiving telescope, ground based, cost-performance model 87−76794
regenerator chip set for high-speed digitaltransmission 86−47774
regional area optical fibre networks in New York and Dallas 87−8294
RELEDOP: a full-scale antenna pattern measurement system for high-powered HF transmitting antennas 88−67714
reliable linear networks with unidirectional signal transmission *(German)* 87−28092
remote areas, digital optical links 88−41614
remote control of position using optical beam *(Russian)* 87−49587
remote control using fibre optics 86−36244
remote error sensing and control using fiber optics 86−4649
remote terminal to remote terminal links, company customised 87−8318
repeater for 32 Mbit/sec loop LAN *(Japanese)* 88−41334
repeater spacing, discussion 85−20173
repeater spacing in optical transmission line using Raman amplification, theoretical limit 87−8302
repeatered FSK transmission using injection locked lasers 88−4046
repeatered line, systematic jitter suppression by pattern inversion 85−58096
repeatered optical fiber communication based online-coded digital PPM transmission 86−55316
repeaters, inverting to cancel distortion 87−13703
reservation protocol for fibre-optic network, anal. 87−13187
residential fibre optic subscriber loops, information pipeline or technology pipedream 87−28575
residential services by economic fibreoptic architecture 86−55310
RETINE high speed LAN for image transmission 88−3639
RF fiber optic links for avionics applications 87−40956
RF fiber optic links for avionics applications 87−49081
RF fibre optic links, 10 GHz laser modulation 87−8325
RF fibre optic links, development 85−14235
RF fibre optic links, direct and externally modulated, system characts. 87−49061
RF fibre optic links, perform. parameters 86−69798
RF links, spacecraft and aircraft appls. 87−76795
RF multiplexing techniques applied to video distribution in local networks 88−46776
RF-to-optical data link 87−8073
ring architecture 88−28892
ring LAN, fault location and highly fault-tolerant communications 88−46634
ring LAN based on HDLC procedure for token passing data link *(Japanese)* 88−35129
ring local computer network, 250 Mbit/s, using 1.3 μm single-mode optical fibres 86−4654
ring-star architecture for a fiber-optic broadband network 87−20557
Rockwell LTS-135, 135 Mb/s intermediate capacity digital lightwave system 85−8415
ROLANET 1 LAN using light guides for deterministic bus access *(German)* 88−67010
role in data transmission *(French)* 85−8391
rotary encoder using optical fibres, rotation angle meas,. for STOL plane appls. *(Japanese)* 88−36604
rotary joint, fibre optic, for subsea appls. 86−4685
routing system for tomorrow's TV studio centers 88−4183
rugged fiber optic connector for the process control industry 88−35468
rural communication systems, optical cables 88−60204
Rural Electrification Administration, USA, operating experience with fibre optic telephone systems 88−22146
rural telecom., optical access networks 88−60206
rural telecommunications, conf., London, UK (May 1988) 88−55829
S 280, French submarine optical fibre transmission system 85−37016
S 280 Submarcom system, submarine optical cable design 85−37025
sampled optical time-division multiplexing of asynchronous data 88−9534
Saskatchewan Telecommunications' pioneer fibre-optic digital network 86−17393
satellite data communications using laser links *(German)* 87−40787
satellite datalink using hologram laser beam corrector-collimator 87−13649
satellite lightwave communications, review 87−3155
satellite system config. for various services and network types 87−34499
satellite technologies, combination, international services improvement 87−76631
satellite technology and service improvements and competition with optical fibre links 87−56034
satellite trunking, cost-effective alternative to fibre-optic cable 88−53242
SATELLITE-NET optical fibre network, programmable controllers appl. *(Japanese)* 85−47219
satellites, channelisation and routing using optical techniques 88−22059
satellites and space stations, optical fibre transmission 87−20536
satellites role in fibre-optic world, conf., London, England (May 1988) 88−49397
SAW devices, trends and developments 88−39784
SCADA, optical fibre communication system appl. 88−62255
secure fibre data networks, multiple-access technique using transmissive star couplers 86−49587
security, reliance on optical fibres 88−41643
security system, information tapping 87−20585
security systems, fibre optics technology appl. 85−138
selective broadcast interconnection (SBI) for wideband fiber-optic local area networks 87−20554
self-clocking two-colour transmission code for optical communications 87−70065
self-timed regenerative repeater for optical fibre communication system, jitter factor eval. 87−76512
semi-custom integrated eight-channel infrared telemetrysystem 86−64607
semiconductor devices for fibre communications *(Japanese)* 87−40913
semiconductor junction receivers for duplex optical transmission 87−28552
semiconductor laser amplifier repeaters operating at 1.5 μm, intensity-modulated system expt. 86−37872
semiconductor laser amplifiers, very low reflectivity coating polarisation characts 88−65730
semiconductor laser modulator, operating above 565 Mbit/s 87−75195

optical links continued
semiconductor lasers, fibre optic communication systems improvement 85−24571
semiconductor lasers, single-longitudinal-mode, research review *(Japanese)* 85−51178
semiconductor optoelectronic devices for transmission *(Japanese)* 88−9551
semiduplex optical fibre transmission, 100 Mbit/s, using GaAs-GaAlAs laser transceivers 85−14264
serial bus for microprocessor systems *(German)* 87−24292
service-integrated telecommunication networks, fibre-optic transmission systems 86−54697
services integration and multiplexing for broad-bandcommunication systems 86−64434
services into the home, USA 88−22118
services-integrated all-digital optical subscriber loop system, development 85−20245
shallow water unrepeatered systems, purpose designed cables 88−47185
sheathing materials for dielectric self-supporting communication cable for use on long-span overhead power lines 88−69011
ship board local integrated voice/data communication systems, configs. and operation *(German)* 87−20051
shipboard data network, upgrading to fibre optics 86−43848
shipboard fibre-optic data network, installation for concurrent digital/video information transmission 87−28618
short distance data links using optical fibres 87−49040
short distance fibre optic systems, components and performance aspects *(German)* 88−73913
short-distance fibre-optic links for industrial appls., implementations and components *(German)* 86−11070
short-distance optical data link fibre development *(Japanese)* 86−4647
short-haul single mode fibre loop transmission, dual wavelength LED use 88−47078
Shuttle based laser system for space communication 88−60119
side-tunnel fibre for single-mode, polarisation characts. 87−18607
Siemens digital transmission system 87−76720
Siemens switching system EWSD, broadband ISDN implementation 87−28337
Siemens-Albis TLS 2000 tunnel road traffic control system using fibre optics *(German)* 88−28886
signal distortion with coupling of a solid-state laser and a fiber-optics communications link 87−34565
signal regenerator circuit for use in opticalcommunications systems, operating up to 170 Mbit/s *(German)* 85−52357
signal synthesis 87−55139
signal transmission modifications, simulation system 85−47524
signal transmission reliability evaluation, with differential pulse position keying 86−30816
SILEX project, in-orbit demonstration of optical IOL/ISL 88−67295
SILEX project, optical interorbit and intersatellite links 88−22163
simultaneous transmission of three video signals usingsingle mode optical fibre *(French)* 86−30831
single fiber optical communications system 85−63679
single mode 405 Mb/s 1.3 μm optical fibre transmission system 85−20223
single mode 565 Mb/s optical fibre line equipment 85−20224
single mode all-fibre switching matrices for broadband systems applications 88−7884
single mode fibre, optimised, short wavelength transmission 88−47079
single mode fibre, research, development and manufacturing 87−60899
single mode fibre, transmission capability 85−8437
single mode fibre 90 Mb/s transmission expt. using 1.5 μm multi-longitudinal mode InGaAsP/InP lasers 85−37063
single mode fibre couplers, freq. multiplex operation 87−46483
single mode fibre for national trunk network in UK 87−76819
single mode fibre for video interconnection 87−76719
single mode fibre industrial prod., MCVD process control *(French)* 86−9573
single mode fibre lightguide coupling to ILPN-204 commercial semiconductor laser 88−47041
single mode fibre optic high data rate transmission system perform., optical feedback effects 86−69794
single mode fibre route between Liverpool and Preston, England 85−25860
single mode fibre splicing 85−18725
single mode fibre subscriber loop appl. of low-current 1.3 μm edge-emitting InGaAsP LED 87−18858
single mode fibre system, development 85−8440
single mode fibre systems, Italian field experiments 85−8392
single mode fibre systems, Italian field expts. 85−20220
single mode fibre technology for subscriber loop 86−49687
single mode fibre transmission at 1550 nm and over long distances 85−47531
single mode fibre transmission over 75 km at 565 Mb/s using low cost components 85−8417
single mode fibre use by Swedish Telecommunications Administration *(Swedish)* 86−59911
single mode fibre-optic ground wire link using dispersion-shifted fibres 88−73967
single mode fibres, cutoff wavelength, upper limits based on modal noise approach 88−65249
single mode fibres, OH-ion content in statistical distrib. of losses in repeater sections 88−41682
single mode fibres, polarisation maintaining, mode field diameter meas. 86−53943
single mode fibres, relative meas. of scatter levels, new technique 86−55866
single mode fibres, spectral chromatic dispersion, long-distance field meas. method 86−22131
single mode fibres for coherent systems, characterisation 88−45134
single mode fibres for subscribers, WDM and coherent transmission 86−23841
single mode fibres production using plasma activated CVD process 85−46179
single mode fibres use in local loops 87−62994
single mode high-speed optical fiber communications, 405-810 Mbits/s 87−20484
single mode lightguides, dispersion shifted, optical characts. tailoring 87−38734
single mode lightwave systems, design considerations 85−14313
single mode optical fibre cable, Melbourne-Sydney telecommunication route, future development 85−31057
single mode optical fibre for digital broadband networks 87−34623

optical links continued
single mode optical fibre laser transmission, dynamics of deterministic chaos 87−75676
single mode optical fibre LED system, performance prediction 88−58375
single mode optical fibre system, high capacity, performance and maintenance features 88 -47107
single mode optical fibre telephone line system operating at 565 Mbit/s 86−23859
single mode optical fibre transmission system in southwest Florida 87−34598
single mode optical local networks 86−54934
single mode optical networks 87−20552
single mode optical subscriber links, economics of laser vs. LED 87−34539
single mode Oslo-Drammen fibre lint, optical line equipment *(Norwegian)* 88−15493
single mode to multimode optical fibre coupler, nonreciprocal behaviour, LAN and recirculating ring appls. 87−38778
single span optical systems, expts. on monomode SiO_2 fibres 86−11053
single-frequency lasers for coherent lightwave systems 86−22411
single-mode 1.3 μm optical fibre link for analoguemultichannel television 86−49838
single-mode 20 km optical fibre system for multichannel video, experimental FM/FDM config. 88−41631
single-mode 810M optical transmission system operating at 1.3 μm, config. and equipment design 88−28835
single-mode connector for broadband network appls. 87−18727
single-mode fiber measurements 87−68150
single-mode fiber transmission using edge-emitting LED for broadband subscriber loops *(Japanese)* 88−53307
single-mode fibre, 4-channel WDM-transmission of 2×565 Mb/s plus 2×140 Mb/s 86−11115
single-mode fibre, in 1300/1500 nm region, expt. study 86−4637
single-mode fibre, low-loss dispersion-shifted, for long-haul high-data-rate operation 86−22103
single-mode fibre, simultaneous transmission of 2 Gbit/s digital data and ten FM-TV analogue signals 88−53252
single-mode fibre analogue video signal transmission expt. using 1.3 μm edge emitting LEDs 86−30781
single-mode fibre appls. 86−69775
single-mode fibre arc-fusion splicing machine using cladding mode scattered power monitor 86−53978
single-mode fibre coherent transmission, principles, system config. and future prospects *(German)* 88−60208
single-mode fibre for long-haul telecommunications, drawing ratio tolerance requirements 87−28558
single-mode fibre link, 140 Mbit/s, external cavity BH laser 86−17374
single-mode fibre link using edge-emitting diodes, transmission study at 1.3 μm 85−42577
single-mode fibre links, bandwidth enhancement by correcting chromatic dispersion 87−49077
single-mode fibre links, dispersion reduction 86−17368
single-mode fibre links using multi-longitudinal-mode lasers, end-to-end dispersion 86−49678
single-mode fibre measurements 87−62938
single-mode fibre transmission, long-range, power dependent bandwidth variation due to self-phase modulation 88−65872
single-mode fibre transmission at 1 Gbit/s using edge-emitting LED and PINFET receiver 87−49027
single-mode fibre transmission at 560 Mb/s and 140 Mb/s using 1300 nm LEDs 86−49696
single-mode fibre transmission expts., 2 Gbit/s and 600 Mbit/s using 1.3 μm edge emitting LED 87−56132
single-mode fibre transmission of 140 Mbit/s signals using surface- and edge-emitting 1.3 μm LEDs 85−47505
single-mode fibre transmission system, development 88−7873
single-mode fibre transmission system, WDM expt. using 1.31/5 μm LEDs 88−47142
single-mode fibre transmission systems, development at British Telecom Research Labs. 85−63634
single-mode fibre transmission systems, modal noise 86−11107
single-mode fibre transmission systems, modal noise observation 85−20181
single-mode fibre transmission systems, recent developments at BTRL 86−37868
single-mode fibre transmission systems, signal quality *(German)* 88−35509
single-mode fibre transmission systems refl.-induced power penalties, practical meas. method 87−25947
single-mode fibre transmission using 1.3 μm mesa-structure surface-emitting LEDs 86−49697
single-mode fibres, chirp reduction in intensity-modulated semicond. laser for max. transmission capacity 87−8250
single-mode fibres, cut-off wavelength and mode-field diameter meas. 86−36136
single-mode fibres, RF phase shift depend. on microbending loss 85−46173
single-mode fibres, stimulated Brillouin scattering suppression by acousto-optic modulator 86−42250
single-mode fibres, taper drawing for high efficiency coupling of lasers 85−35446
single-mode grating WDM device based network 88−53082
single-mode lightguide for fibre-optic communication line with carrying capacity of 400 Mbit/s 85−20206
single-mode linearly birefringent fibres with zero polarisation-modedispersion 86−2680
single-mode optical cable production and installation on 39 km route without repeaters, EMI conditions 88−22149
single-mode optical fibre, 34 Mbit/s bidirectional transmission using 1.3 μm LEDs and directional couplers 85−58092
single-mode optical fibre for long distance links *(French)* 88−28904
single-mode optical fibre link, expt. system for narrowband and broadband services *(German)* 86−43824
single-mode optical fibre submarine cable, polarisation fluctuation during and after ocean installation 87−40886
single-mode optical fibre systems, evolutionary potential 85−37066
single-mode optical fibre systems, transmission distance and capacity limitation due to polarisation dispersion 88−41621
single-mode optical fibres, four-wave mixing, system limitations 86−64971
single-mode optical fibres, quasi-matched and depressed-cladding, design and fabrication 88−65239
single-mode pulse compression with amplification 87−18605
single-mode wavelength division multiplexer/demultiplexer for two channel bidirectional transmission 88−47150

optical links continued
SL undersea, lightwave transmission system 86−17409
SL undersea lightwave system, digital fibre optic transmission system 85−37014
SL undersea optical communication system, ultra-high speed/reliability ICs for regenerators 85−37038
SLC 96 subscriber loop carrier system, fibre SLC carrier system 85−30755
slip ring for off-axis high-bit-rate data transmission 86−37867
small aperture optical intersatellite link terminal, tracking system optimisation 88−22171
software configuration for computer complex with optical loop 88−21666
solar cell power supply system for overhead telecommunication systems with optical fibres 86−61438
solar power plant heliostat field control, optical communication system philosophies 86−51533
solid state lasers for space communications 88−53299
solid-state laser cross-link systems and technology 88−67293
solid-state laser systems for optical satellite communications 88−20629
soliton solution for optical fibre communication networks 88−22116
soliton transmission over 4000 km fibre with loss compensated by Raman gain 88−72042
SONET, synchronous optical network 86−55326
Sonet, synchronous optical network, world standard acceptance 88−47023
SONET, Synchronous Optical Networks concept 88−28891
SONET (synchronous optical network), international standard 88−35519
SONET synchronous optical network, forward error correction for signal standard 88−67433
SONET synchronous optical network, physical layer wideband access 88−47098
South Holland electricity company use of glass fibres for telecommunication *(Dutch)* 87−62959
Southern Bell telephone company, fibre optic appls., current and future 85−42178
Southwestern Bell tries dispersion-shifted fiber 87−70103
space, communications, dichroically combined diode laser transmitter appl. 87−68678
space and terrestrial systems in the digital network evolution 87−33981
space appls., MMIC-based large aperture arrays, system architecture 87−76672
space appls. of fibre optics 88−73903
space communication links, centimetre band transmission, 3-D data compression and laser systems 86−64957
space communication systems, advanced laser diode structures appl. 87−70082
space communications, error correction 87−76789
space communications from limits of solar system, missions and problems *(Italian)* 87−76716
space communications technology, stratospheric balloons testbed 88−67364
space division optical switching system of medium capacities 87−20540
space division switching system utilising coherent optical transmission technologies 88−67339
space laser communications, history 88−53284
space station, distributed antennas 87−76796
space-based laser communications, pointing, acquisition and tracking subsystem 87−20523
spacecraft antennas development using optical technology 88−41678
spacecraft with vibrational noise, precision optical pointing and tracking 87−20454
spatial laser beacon alignment in cluttered optical communications 87−49121
spatial tracking system for heterodyne optical communication 85−31070
spectral linewidth meas. of semiconductor lasers, for use in coherent optical communication systems 88−14257
spectral-temporal encoding for picture transmission over optical links 88−45912
spherical sensor, potential-free, for transient electric fields meas. 85−14954
splice loss effects on passband 87−62954
spliced multistage profile fibres, 1.1 to 1.6 μm, backscatter meas. *(German)* 86−22146
splicing and connectors for optical fibres 88−72016
SPOT 4 Earth remote sensing satellite and European Data Relay satellite expt. optical link 88−67296
spread spectrum fibre optic LAN using optical processing 86−64751
spread spectrum optical transmission systems, crosstalk characts. *(Japanese)* 88−9592
SSMA in-house digital wireless optical link, design 87−76727
standard industrial fibre optic LANs, prospects 88−41359
standardisation activities 88−35528
standardisation of optical fibre links *(French)* 86−11128
standardization efforts in fiber optics 86−23868
star configured LANs, token passing protocol for voice transmission 85−52077
star couplers, transmissive, for full duplex channels 86−43870
star LAN using optical fibres, performance study 87−69735
star networks, semaphore-based access protocol 87−62679
sTAR-configured fiber-optic networks for integrated services 88−73985
station bypass in fibre optic LANs 85−47245
station online network system in Hanshin Electric Railway for centralised train control *(Japanese)* 88−31113
STC integrated fiber optic data transmission subsystem for MIL-STD-1553B 88−35565
step index optical waveguides for short-range transmission *(German)* 85−52330
still monochrome picture transmission system using 64 kbit/s DPCM signal *(Slovenian)* 88−67602
SUBMARCOM repeaterless lightwave submarine systems, evolution 88−47179
submarine, high-bit-rate, jitter accumulation 85−63638
submarine cable and satellite systems transmission technology, trends 88−60074
submarine cable international trunk network, worldwide loop type, design and dynamic routeing eval. *(Japanese)* 87−34603
submarine cable system, universal jointing 88−47186
submarine cable system evolution 88−47114
submarine cable system of optical fibres 85−8408
submarine cable systems; technology and future developments 86−30787
submarine cable systems, intercontinental links 86−4679
submarine cable systems, single-mode transmission and cable design 86−11079

optical links continued
submarine fibre optic transmission system, development *(Japanese)* 87−40907
submarine fibre systems of NTT 86−59904
Submarine Laser Communication program, engineering challenges 86−10045
submarine links, optical transmission systems, development perspectives *(Italian)* 86−17177
submarine optical cable networks in the future 88−47188
submarine optical fibre cable transmission systems in Japan 86−23870
submarine optical fibre digital telephone links, dialogue channels for remote supervision and control of underwater plant 85−37044
submarine optical fibre digital telephone links, line signals charact. 85−37046
submarine optical fibre system network planning 86−69762
submarine optical fibre transmission technologies *(Japanese)* 85−52340
submarine optical repeatered line, 5000 km cable, jitter accumulation study 87−76804
submarine optical transmission systems, laser diode redundancy system using polarisation components 85−37043
submarine repeater link, S280 system, config. and equipment/cable design *(French)* 85−14284
submarine repeatered optical link, manufacturing, laying and testing 86−11124
submarine systems, overview for UK 85−42413
submarine systems market, impact of optical technology 88−47177
submarine transmission network system 88−47115
submersible vehicles, communications, power supplies and artificial intelligence 85−48485
subscriber cable length distribution, selective connection design 86−69765
subscriber cable network, high reliability construction with optical fibre loops on main routes *(Japanese)* 87−76222
subscriber cable system, design and charact. of optical cable installation components 85−3242
subscriber cables, design and performance of optical cables 85−3240
subscriber cables, optical systems, splicing and connecting techniques 85−3243
subscriber cables, splice enclosure for optical cables 85−3244
subscriber communication systems in Japan, status and trends 87−28625
subscriber connection with monomode fibre and LED *(German)* 86−23901
subscriber distribution system for fiber optic videocommunication network 87−20549
subscriber fibre-optic cable network, design method for installation/operating cost minimisation *(Japanese)* 85−31060
subscriber line network, introduction of optical fibre technology 86−4682
subscriber lines, cable jointing techniques *(Japanese)* 86−4629
subscriber lines, optical drop and indoor cables, design and performance 85−3241
subscriber lines, WDM use, field trials in Sweden 86−43612
subscriber link using single-mode fibres and LEDs 86−49688
subscriber loop, experimental network system demonstrating laser power sharing 87−76743
subscriber loop, optical, for business premises 85−3236
subscriber loop, optical system for business premises and local area appls., overview 85−3234
subscriber loop, optical system for business premises and local area appls., field trial 85−3235
subscriber loop, polarisation/wavelength multiplexed bidirectional single fibre 87−28589
subscriber loop architecture using WDM arrangement 85−36800
subscriber loop design optimisation 87−8293
subscriber loop networks, low operating current LED sources 88−47076
subscriber loop system, optical, for local area appl. 85−3237
subscriber loop system for broadband distrib. system *(Japanese)* 87−34543
subscriber loop systems, WDM, min. channel spacing *(Japanese)* 85−25599
subscriber loop uses of optical communication 87−62933
subscriber loops, features and appls. 87−70068
subscriber loops, optical coherent multichannel techniques 88−67158
subscriber network, glass fibre, picture transmission path using FM *(German)* 85−2963
subscriber network components 88−9523
subscriber networks, broadband signals appl., fibre optic analog transmission techniques 85−3238
subscriber networks, optical coherent technology implementation 88−46768
subscriber networks and LANs, recent status and trends 86−49685
subscriber optical cable networks, economical construction method *(Japanese)* 86−4627
subscriber optical feeder cable network, multi-stage concentrated distribution system construction 87−8314
subscriber optical fibre cable network, aerial multi-pipe distrib. system design and installation *(Japanese)* 87−28614
subscriber optical fibre cable network, plant expansion design 87−8313
subscriber optical fibre cable network, plant expansion design 85−37059
subscriber optical fibre cable networks, line distrib., plant administration, operations system *(Japanese)* 87−8253
subscriber optical fibre technology review, appl. to Tsukuba Expo'85 85−20232
subscriber optical fibre transmission system, statistical design method for loss compensation *(Japanese)* 86−49628
subscriber optical line distribution method and plant administration and operations system 87−34589
subscriber transmission line network construction, graph-theoretic approach 86−69223
subscriber transmission systems for supporting I-series interface *(Japanese)* 88−9314
substation, 345/120 kV, control and communications using fibre-optic link 87−15836
substation online diagnostic system using fibre-optic data link *(Japanese)* 86−39901
substation secondary equipment system with microprocessor-based protective relays and fibre-optic link 88−17804
substations, fibre optics appl. to power system protection and control 86−37901
SUMINET-3300 high-speed fibre optic LAN, 32 Mbit/s, development, architecture and operation 87−48624
SUMINET-3300 high-speed fibre optic LAN, config., protocols and network interfacing 87−48625
SUMIOFCAS TYPE 34 direct core monitoring system, compact fusion splicer development 88−58152

optical links continued
Sumitomo/NEC technical presentation of digital switching and fibre optics transmission systems 88−4016
superlattice APDs in optical receivers, counting distrib., error probability 87−8296
Supertrunks for video transport 88−47024
supervisory system and additional services for digital transmission via optical waveguides 87−40932
supervisory system for fiber optics transmission network 88−60161
supplementary communications network, combination of satellite and terrestrial networks, status and developments *(German)* 85−19634
survivable low connected fibre network, design 87−13705
SURVNET, survivable fault tolerant optical LAN 88−41679
SURVNET, survivable fibre optic LAN 88−73586
Swedish defence, optical fibre data links and LANs, security issues 88−35541
Swiss optic fibre transmission system by Hasler AG *(German)* 86−17389
Swiss public telecommunications networks, digitisation aspects *(German)* 87−13213
Swissnet, digitisation of the Swiss communication system 88−3351
switching methods and state of the art, survey *(Norwegian)* 86−37911
switching network for minicomputers using optical spatial light modulator and optical fibres 85−35554
switching networks using tree-structured optical waveguide switches *(Japanese)* 87−8320
switching structure simplification 88−15269
switching technology *(Japanese)* 87−40914
switching technology, trend *(Japanese)* 86−55298
Switzerland, PTT telecommunication networks, towards 2000 AD and ISDN *(German, French)* 85−51885
Switzerland broadband telecom. network, future *(French)* 87−3172
synchronisation schemes for a high speed optical fibre TDM ring network 88−21726
synchronous bit-interleaved optical network, theory of control mechanism for an optically time-division-multiplexed system 88−28827
synchronous hubbing transmission in the local loop 88−41686
synchronous hubbing transmission in the local loop 88−28850
synchronous optical hypergraph architecture, topology, algorithms, and analysis 88−3587
synchronous optical network compatible multiplexers, appl. 88−67383
synchronous optical network format and terminal applications 88−47097
synchronous TDM loop optical LAN, 200 Mb/s, for multiservice integration 86−55311
SYNTRAN/SONET fibre optic transmission standards 88−73939
system architecture for fiber optic broadband distribution system 87−49099
system capacity increase, FT series G 88−4031
system concepts and design examples for optical communication with planetary spacecraft 87−40871
system design and equipment specification 88−9583
System Finex: a first experience with FDDI technology 88−73981
SYSTEM FINEX, Ethernet IEEE 802.3 backbone network 88−35162
System Finex, fibre-optic LAN conforming to FDDI standard 88−22126
system performance, photodetector defects impact 87−13706
system specifications and technology in new media *(Japanese)* 85−20201
systems 88−4037
Systems '87, Conf., Munich, West Germany (Oct. 1987) 88−28089
SYSTID simulation package for digital lightwave communication links 86−55314
T1 corporate network, management 87−76019
T1 digital cross-connect systems, development 88−41212
tactical communication systems, fibre optics communication appl. 85−47519
tactical communications, hybrid transmission scheme using single mode fibres 86−69801
tactical fiber optic local area network 85−13961
tactical fibre optics technology appls. 85−63674
TAT-8 submarine optical cable system, development overview 85−52368
TAT-8 supervisory subsystem for submarine optical-fibre cable system repeaters 86−69757
TAT-8 system, transatlantic submarine link using optical fibres *(Italian)* 85−14245
TAT-8 undersea optical cable system, sharkbite attacks 88−47117
TDM and demultiplexing system for multi-Gigabit per second transmission 88−47169
TDM approach to high data rate optical network design 88−22313
TDM Ring fibre optic transport system for campus or metropolitan networks 87−28579
TDM transmission at 8 Gbit/s 88−3975
TDMA fibre-optic network with optical processing 87−13697
techniques and benefits 88−9537
Telecom Australia wideband optical fibre cable network 88−22148
Telecom Ringnetwork 85−13796
telecommunication, integrated circuit elements appl. *(Polish)* 85−31054
telecommunication cables using optical fibres 85−58121
telecommunication link, overall planning *(Croatian)* 86−59912
telecommunication links using optical fibres on SNCF 88−73968
telecommunication network appls. 85−31056
telecommunication network survivability, integrated planning approach 87−76152
telecommunication networks, coherent lightwave technologies 88−47100
telecommunication networks, introduction of optical fibres *(Portuguese)* 85−14238
telecommunication networks in developing countries, obstacles and opportunities for rural communities 88−60207
telecommunication optical fibre transmission systems, emergence 87−12119
telecommunication optical fibres, props. and manufacture *(Polish)* 87−40940
telecommunication requirements, decision environment and outcomes 88−9573
telecommunication systems, meas. techniques *(Polish)* 86−59919
telecommunication systems, progress 87−34562
telecommunication systems for long distance *(German)* 86−64997
telecommunication technologies, book 86−52181
telecommunication-broadcasting services integrated subscriber network, WDM, design and construction cost *(Japanese)* 86−30531
telecommunications, fibre technology and transition from copper 87−34599
telecommunications in medium infrared region use *(Italian)* 86−64974
telecommunications industry in United States, 1987-1992 outlook 88−9529
telecommunications networks, private, use of optical fibre *(German)* 88−28919

optical links continued
telecommunications revolution, optical transmission using optical fibre cables *(German)* 86−23892
telecommunications technology in ISDN, broadband networks and bioelectronics *(Finnish)* 87−55523
telecommunications through fibre optics, trends 88−35518
telecommunications transmission, future prospects 86−4121
TELEFONICA Spanish 34, 140 and 565 Mbit/s links, transmission vs. CCITT fibre categories 87−40923
Telegeneve's primary fibre optic network *(French, German)* 88−22315
teleinformation networks, development *(Polish)* 85−47538
telemetric data transmission using broadband optical fiber communication line 85−19735
telemetric fibre-optic link, for TFTR tokamak 85−8444
telemetry line for analogue and digital data transmission 88−15023
telemetry using fibre optics, multiplexing signals in unbroken fibre 87−49129
telephone company plans for optical fibre installation 86−17394
telephone junction network, WDM system 88−46479
telephone networks, implementation strategies *(German)* 85−37068
telephone networks, local optical fibre based, broadband communications and switching installations *(German)* 85−47330
telephone networks in Sweden, provision of optical fibre back-up system *(Swedish)* 85−8234
telephone set, design 86−30461
telephone set, optical fibre use for information transmission, construction and operation *(Polish)* 86−59706
telephone subscribers, power feed techniques 85−57834
telephone switching and transmission techniques *(French, German)* 85−19686
telephone systems, bypassing for large corporations 86−23338
telephone trunking, low density, fibre optic transmission 86−17405
telephoning using light and solar energy 86−59539
teleport, development 87−40805
teleports: opportunities for electronic libraries 86−55027
Televerket telecom. service, plans and means *(Norwegian)* 88−53022
Tempest fibre optic LAN, development 87−40447
ten-channel coherent optical fibre transmission system using FDM carriers, config. and performance 87−8266
terminal units for 34 Mbit/s optical fibre systems 87−76782
terrestrial lightwave systems from AT&T 87−62932
TESLA 3 WN 164 19 optoelectronic link used in production of electric drives *(Czech)* 87−13702
testers to determine faults in short-haul networks 87−28555
testing 85−63682
testing and fault location *(German)* 88−53261
testing digital fiber-optic systems 87−40903
TF 560 4×140 Mbit/s single mode optical transmission system, development 86−64960
theory to systems 86−64166
three layer optical fibre, EH_{11} and HE_{11} wave modes behaviours 88−7861
time division multiplex access local area networksusing fibre optics 86−54908
time domain eyewidth measurement of an optical data link operating at 200 Mb/s 87−13747
time domain reflectometry, range and accuracy in backscatter measurements 87−8755
time-domain eyewidth measurement of an optical data link operating at 200 Mb/s 88−15467
time-domain reflectometer for fiber line testing, Anritsu MW290A *(Japanese)* 88−29498
time-resolved tomographic images of a relativistic electron beam 85−37816
token bus optical LAN in power distribution plants 88−73645
token passing optical fibre ring scheme, simulation model 88−9596
token ring fibre optic LANs, advantages 86−16900
token ring LANs, ANSI FDDI and SAE HSRB comparison 88−35166
token ring network, proposal for standard 100 Mbit/s fibre optic network, Fiber Distributed Data Interface 85−13958
token ring type optical LAN 86−54909
tokenless protocols for fiber optic local area networks 86−23463
TOTAL-LAN/RING, fibre-optic backbone LAN, generic routing method 88−3611
track resistant sheathing material for aerial optical fibre cable, develop. and testing 88−69010
traffic analysis of a local area network with a star topology 88−59365
traffic analysis of a passive optical fiber local area network for the University of Calgary by computer simulation 87−40493
train computer control using optical data communication system 85−31017
train control and communications using optic link 86−49573
train control system, high-speed, with optical fibre connected decentralised computer 87−79154
train control via fibre-optic data transmission *(German)* 87−28607
train control with integrated automatic driving and braking control with optical data transmission *(German)* 87−31046
train control with microcomputer network using optical fibres for digital transmission *(German)* 87−34555
transAtlantic cable links, shark damage 88−3793
transatlantic optical fibre cable link with repeaters, Bell TAT-8 system, performance and losses *(German)* 85−14271
transatlantic telecommunication routes, satellite vs. fibre optic 88−22115
transceiver platform for laser communication expts. 87−20518
transceiving bit strings from electrical to fiber-opticmedia 86−59899
transducer, optically powered, with optical fibre data and power link *(Japanese)* 87−70623
transducer, optically-powered, with optical-fibre data link 85−25865
transimpedance optical preamplifier using a common base input stage 87−5696
transmission, achievements and prospects 87−34536
transmission, long distance, of C-band microwave signals to and from satellite antenna 88−28843
transmission and switching technology *(Norwegian)* 87−49115
transmission engineering for lightwave premisesapplications 86−55319
transmission engineering today 88−8951
transmission equipment, installation and testing 88−9586
transmission equipment for 12-channel DPCM video signals *(Japanese)* 88−28861
transmission equipment for 800 Mbit/s 8-channel multiplexed PCM-TV signal *(Japanese)* 88−28860
transmission expt., 8 Gbit/s over 68 km of fibre using $LiNbO_3$:Ti external modulator 88−22089

optical links continued
transmission expts. at 1.55 μm for long-span submarine cable system design 88−41647
transmission for telecommunications, IEE Summer School, Birmingham, England (July 1985) 86−7394
transmission format and receiver logic for random access strategies in a fiber-optic network 88−67437
transmission in future networks 88−59979
transmission ITV monitoring and control system for station premises *(Japanese)* 88−28872
transmission line using stimulated Raman scattering for signal light amplification, configuration 86−64984
transmission measurements on fibre communication links, techniques and equipment *(French)* 87−60906
transmission media of the future 85−8029
transmission modules for intraoffice networks 87−28578
transmission network control and monitoring using microwave plus fibre optic communication links 87−57606
transmission of information using optical waveguides, operation, function and components *(German)* 85−14253
transmission of multiple high quality video channels 85−3612
transmission of radio and TV programmes from Weissenstein to Solothurn through glass fibres *(French, German)* 88−67369
transmission properties of digital optical fibre systems *(Polish)* 85−25891
transmission speeds with coherent fibre optical systems 86−53961
transmission system, high dispersion multi-Gbit, 1.53 μm DFB laser evaluation 87−40969
transmission system at 2.4 Gbit/s, experimental system 88−35529
transmission system with optical channels spectral division, regenerator noise immunity anal. 87−70043
transmission systems, future possibilities 88−47019
transmission systems, testing procedure 88−41690
transmission systems characts. *(Slovak)* 85−20179
transmission systems in power generation, control system appls. *(German)* 87−49044
transmission systems in Twin-21 building *(Japanese)* 88−28870
transmission technology develop. trends in West German electricity supply network telecom. system *(German)* 88−35340
transmission with waves and cores switching *(Polish)* 85−47529
transmitter and receiver modules for optical communications 85−20191
transmitter pointing loss calculation for free-space optical communications link analyses 87−62924
transmitter/receiver modules, miniaturised high speed, using 1.3 μm LED and PIN photodiode 86−4686
transoceanic regenerated optical system, jitter accumulation 88−53257
transportation systems, optical telemonitoring and transmission network 88−41616
transwitching appl. 88−4034
travelling wave amplifier for ten-channel coherent optic fibre transmission 88−67424
Tree-Net architecture for tree structured fibre optic MAN implementation 88−73584
trends in optical communications 85−14293
TRISTAN accelerators, ring network communication system 88−52912
trunk fibre optic cable network, long-distance, Italian project 80 86−49670
trunk fibre optic transmission system, development *(Japanese)* 87−40905
trunk line systems, 565/680 Mb/s multiple encoder/decoder, LSI device 86−11141
trunk line transmission system using high-capacity optical fibre transmission 85−25903
trunk links installed by Mountain Bell between Billings and Bozeman 88−15495
trunk network, integrated LAN for distributed computer control 88−46606
trunking and local distribution or bypass appls., digital lightwave system 85−14314
Tsukuba Expo '85 information service system *(Japanese)* 87−3194
TTOSS subscriber network for direct detection and coherent systems 86−43866
turbulence effects, APD based receiver 87−70085
TV25GF optical TV transmission system, review *(German)* 88−60450
TV channel optical fibre transmission system using LEDs *(Japanese)* 88−28842
TV coding for broadband ISDN 87−41227
TV distrib. in optical fibre networks, DPCM coding *(German)* 86−69936
TV distribution networks using coaxial cables 86−31022
TV industry, use of fibre optics for video transmission 88−67381
TV lecture connecting two campuses by optical fibre cable, eval. *(Japanese)* 87−28823
TV link LED module with multiple output fibers *(Japanese)* 88−28893
TV networks, optical fibre, satellite or both 88−53401
TV reception, wideband subscriber station for high rate optical lines *(German)* 86−24060
TV relays appl. *(Japanese)* 88−53268
TV signal, digital, transmission using fibre optic link *(Russian)* 87−8316
TV signal, pulse analog transmission on fibres 87−76956
TV signal transmission, laser system for connection with interference modulator *(Bulgarian)* 86−11068
TV signal transmission via fibre-optic lines *(Russian)* 85−26042
TV signals, FM transmission over optical channel 87−49292
TV studio centers, optical fibres for digital video interconnection 87−20535
TV transmission, program distribution via glass fibres *(German)* 88−15731
TV-transmission on optical fibres 85−37200
two channel heterodyne type fibre optic transmissionexperiments at 825 nm 86−11101
two-channel ASK heterodyne detection system, crosstalk and prefiltering without laser phase noise 88−73927
two-channel fibre Raman amplification 88−41640
two-channel video transmission, coherence modulation and multiplexing 88−47134
two-hop networks, physical flow control/ARQ transportation 87−69557
two-wavelength transmission for optical token ring LANs 88−9215
U-Net, unidirectional fibre bus network 85−13963
UHF analog optical communication systems, intensity noise sources 87−13713
UK broad-band communication systems, commercial and regulatory environment 86−64437
UK electricity supply industry, optical communication systems development 88−23373
UK optical wideband subscriber loops for CATV and LANs 85−20227

optical links continued
UK-Belgium No.5 optical fibre submarine cable system, installation aspects 86−69755
UK-Belgium No.5 optical fibre submarine cable system, remote selection 86−69754
UK-Belgium no.5 optical fibre submarine system 85−37019
UK-Belgium No.5 optical submarine cable system, performance 88−4055
ultra long span optical transmission systems using non-silica fibre 88−9605
undergraduate fibre-optic communication lab. 87−51791
undersea cable, digital and lightwave capabilities 86−11091
undersea cable links, transatlantic and transpacific 86−59922
undersea fibre cable for 445 Mb/s transmission at 1.55 μm over 80 km 86−49676
undersea fibre optic cable communication system, operational, reliability and systems considerations 85−8418
undersea fibre optic cable systems, present and future 87−28602
undersea fibre transmission systems, timing recovery with SAW transversal filters in regenerators 85−37035
undersea lightwave cable system design, SE techniques 87−63004
undersea lightwave systems at 1.55 μm, future trends 85−37048
undersea optical fibre links, high reliability fast bipolar IC appls. 85−37033
undersea optical systems, global digital highway development 87−40934
undersea repeaterless lightwave transmission, 1.55 micron wavelength operation 85−31068
underwater, transmission and suspension characts. of optical fibre communication cables *(Swedish)* 85−14261
United States, developments and applications within telecoms, 88−35527
United States, domestic fibre optic technology 88−47125
United States telephone network; modernisation by using 565 Mbits/s opto system *(Swedish)* 85−36606
university computer networks, N-1 protocol 88−66958
university TV lecture system using optical fibre communication 88−70048
unreliable dynamic networks, performance optimisation 88−52321
unrepeatered optical communication system, coherent technology 88−47190
unrepeatered optical submarine links, UK to Isle of Man 88−47178
UPPERBUS high-speed fibre optic bus for MANs 88−41357
Ursatron 500 microcomputer system, process data transfer and remote control *(German)* 85−8168
US broad-band fibre optic transmission systems, trends 86−64980
US electricity supply industry, data communication networks, energy management system appls. 87−57519
US fibre optic cable network develop., comparison with satellite communications *(Italian)* 87−49048
US standardised synchronous optical fibre network 87−28572
US Telecom fibre optic cable network 86−49623
USA microwave terrestrial communications, status 88−15341
USA private networks, telecom. companies threat *(Swedish)* 88−14947
user-network interface for fiber optic broadband distribution system 87−49100
utility-owned fibre optic network regulation 88−53302
variable length lightguides, frequency response form determ. 85−18709
vehicle-based optical data network, design of multiport couplers for polymer fibres 86−48151
vehicles multiplexing system for digital transmission and processing 88−18185
very wide fibre bandwidth implication for network architecture 88−41687
VHSIC chips, optical interconnects 88−51710
video and sound programme network for the America's Cup 87−34728
video distribution networks, ASK, FSK, and PSK receiver sensitivities using heterodyne detect. 86−11102
video distribution using optical fibre, passive bus architecture 85−14450
video monitoring circuit using fibre optics transmission in Gubrist road tunnel *(French, German)* 87−13691
video network on optical fibres, analog versus digital transmission 86−11219
video selecting and data switching equipment for fiber optic broadband distribution system 87−49102
video selecting equipment, design and performance *(Japanese)* 86−4625
video selecting equipment for fiber-optic videodistribution system 86−49831
video services, optical island at Milano Fair 86−17634
video services and fibre-optics, optical island at Milano Fair 86−43868
video signal transmission by optical link, intensity modulation of LED light carrier 85−47522
video signals high-speed communication, with FDDI standards, Am 7968, 9 taxi chips *(German)* 88−53260
video signals transmission *(German)* 86−60029
video surveillance system using optical fibres in Paris museum *(French)* 87−62971
video teleconferencing using satcom and optical links 85−14499
video teleconferencing-voice data optical networks, hybrid protocol anal. 86−64623
video transmission in optical fibres 88−4198
videocommunication network, first generation, development 87−20551
videocommunication network in Paris, security procedures *(French)* 88−29099
videocommunication networks, design *(French)* 87−3171
videocommunication networks, multilayer Fabry-Perot structures appl. *(French)* 85−14291
videocommunication networks, present status and trends 88−22314
videocommunication networks, use of optical fibres *(French)* 87−8327
videocommunication networks for France, development 86−31020
videocommunication optical network, multiplex system 87−76489
videoconference studios, custom made *(German)* 87−49362
videoconferencing, high quality digital system at 140 Mbit/s 88−9299
videoconferencing, hybrid satellite/fibre-optic-cable network 87−49361
videoconferencing, towards individual BIGFON communication in BRD 88−28540
videoconferencing network in West Germany *(German)* 86−49864
VIDEOS high speed video fibre optic network *(Japanese)* 87−28818
virtual fiber networking for integrated voice, data and video services in local access transport areas (LATAs) 86−30205
vision link for 280 Mbit/s operation 85−25888
Vista United Telecommunications, pioneers in fibre optics 88−9588
visual communication networks, passive components evolution *(French)* 87−49021
visual information system of Osaka Textile Center *(Japanese)* 88−28869
VLSI architectures interconnects *(Spanish)* 87−76381
VLSI holographic interconnects, LD requirements and limitations 88−51557
VLSI LAN, optical interconnections 87−28568
voice-data LAN communication 87−55817

optical links continued
WAN, high performance distributed environment, case for packet switching 88−59615
waveform optical sampling with gain-switched pulse-compressed DFB laser diodes 87−41619
waveguide couplers, ion-exchange processes in glass for fabrication 88−58202
wavelength division multiplexed active star-based fiber optic local area network for an inter-network gateway 88−9216
wavelength division multiplexed fibre optic telemetry link for an absolute encoder 88−47088
wavelength division multiplexers for optical telecommunication *(French)* 85−20200
wavelength division multiplexing for optical broadband networks 87−13686
wavelength division multiplexing in optical fibre networks 88−47021
wavelength multiplexing for enhanced fibre-optic performance 87−20562
wavelength routeing approach 88−73753
wavelength-division multiplexing in 1.5 μm window, installed link 85−3448
wavelength-division-multiplexed optical transmission system with single-mode fibre and a dual-wavelength hybrid laser light source 87−8272
WDM, SAW-controlled multilayered tunable optical separators, temp. independence improvement 86−22176
WDM communication, controlled chirped laser pulse transmission in dispersion-shifted fibres 86−11108
WDM for local and trunk optical fibre networks 85−58123
WDM for optical fibres, wide-bandwidth sharp-cutoff bandpass optical filter 86−2904
WDM multi/demultiplexers, for two-channel single-mode transmission systems 85−14266
WDM of channels 85−20205
WDM optical baseband analog transmission system using laser diodes, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 85−47533
WDM optical communication system, min. insertion loss, mux/demux 88−28878
WDM optical fibre signal transmission techniques and system appls. *(Polish)* 85−3452
WDM optical fibre transmission system, Raman crosstalk meas. at 1.5 μm 85−42578
WDM optical transmission systems, crosstalk penalties analysis 87−40971
WDM or TDM options for single mode local loops 88−67413
WDM system, five wavelengths transmission, integrated optic technology 87−8305
WDM three-channel high-speed transmission over 8 km installed single-mode fibre 88−28831
WDM transmission, design aspects, 4 wavelength subscriber loop appl. *(Japanese)* 85−31058
WDM two channel optical transmission systems, design 88−9601
West German broadband communication services 85−19668
West German broadband ISDN network, construction and use *(German)* 88−73708
West German Bundespost, telecommunications development *(German)* 88−28268
Westminster Cable system headends, video aspects 88−9774
wide area communication networks for power system control *(Japanese)* 88−60158
wide area telephone network using optical fibre communication 87−2796
wide area telephone network using optical fibre transmission, network topologies comparison *(Japanese)* 85−52377
wide band 150 μs optical delay line for satellite altimetric radar checking 88−65180
wide band data transmission system 88−60151
wide-band analog optical link for multi-channel TV signals *(Japanese)* 88−28867
wide-band local access technology using emerging-technology components 86−64440
wideband amplifiers for Gbit/s optical link receiver *(Czech)* 86−55302
wideband analog optical link for multichannel TVsignals 86−43871
wideband analogue fibre optic system technology 85−52363
wideband communication installation in Marsens 85−37003
wideband communication networks, evolution 87−76137
wideband communication networks, evolution towards such networks 87−2706
wideband data communication using optical fibres, technology and LAN appls. 86−30805
wideband high speed LANs for workstation/mainframe interconnections 85−47238
wideband integrated services networks 86−69291
wideband interactive service experiment for home of the future 86−17086
wideband interactive services experiment (WISE) for video transmission 86−24085
wideband interactive services experiment (WISE) future developments for video services 85−13707
wideband lightwave distrib. networks, microwave multiplexing techniques 88−73951
wideband local are networks, perspectives 85−8161
wideband optical cable trunk and local subscriber networks with videotelephony and broadcasting services *(German)* 85−52349
wideband optical fibre, appls. 86−55301
wideband optical fibre LANs, perspectives 85−13938
wideband optical fibre local networks, synchronous transmission of voice and sound *(German)* 85−37080
wideband optical loops, distribution network technical and economic aspects 86−17363
wideband optical loops, economic impact of optical transmission technology 86−43867
wideband optical receivers using travelling wave amplifiers for Gbit/s systems 88−47105
wideband services integrated optical subscriber loop system, switching and distribution 85−52379
wideband signal distribution in subscriber network, appl. of coherent optical communications 88−4069
wideband video communication network topology 88−74141
wideband virtual networks 87−40181
wireless IR office communications 86−55309
wiring system for fibre-optic networks in buildings *(Japanese)* 88−28853
WISE, wideband interactive services expt. for video services *(Italian)* 85−57625
World Congress on Computing and Interface '88 *(Dutch)* 88−59632
worldwide appls. and technology *(Spanish)* 88−15486
WSI and intrachip communication, optical interconnects use 88−26861

optical links continued
X-band optic links using high-speed delay lines, eval. for radar test set appls. 88−73956
X-band RF fiber optic links 87−49083
YAG:Nd dual-ring lasers heterodyne system for calibration 88−72305
ZAV-280 digital CATV system for fibre optic networks 88−41865
CO_2 laser bidirectional intersatellite data links, anal. and transceiver package design 87−20581
CO_2 laser intersatellite communication link, transceiver design and operation 86−59877
CO_2 laser intersatellite links, homodyne receiver concepts 87−20520
CO_2 laser technology for optical intersatellite communication links 87−20450
CO_2 optical bistability for 10.6 μm digital laser communication 88−53301
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ diodes, IR electrolum., appl. to RF-modulated communications link 86−42448
GaAlAs laser at 0.85 μm wavelength and direct detection PPM for bidirectional optical ISL 88−67292
GaAlAs laser diode for multichannel video transmission employing multiplexed UHF subcarriers 87−49024
GaAlAs laser diodes for optical space links, specifications and eval. 88−65695
GaAs FET demodulator and down-convertor foroptical-microwave links 86−55182
GaAs MESFET for optical receiver system bandwidth expansion by reducing 1/f noise 87−53562
GaAs Schottky-barrier photodetector for microwave optical fibre links 87−49088
GaAs based optical wideband data transmission system signal processing 88−60150
GaAs circuits for fast fibre optic links *(Swedish)* 88−47043
GaAs digital ASICs for high-speed communications appls. 87−37101
GaAs laser-driver IC operating up to 2 Gb/s data rate 86−35919
GaAs logic IC enables development of ultrahigh-speedoptical communication systems 86−69773
GaAs monolithic optoelectronic receiver for Gbit operation 86−68410
GaAs photoreceiver, monolithically integrated, for high-speed signal processing appls. 86−29016
GaInAsP/InP, planar single mode heterostructures, calculated charact. 87−18983
Ge Hi-Lo APD for 1.5 micron wavelength single mode optical fibre communication 85−50948
H_2 influence on optical fibre loss *(French)* 86−9574
InGaAs photodetectors mounted in MM-wave waveguide 86−54037
InGaAs/InP p-i-n photodiodes for microwave fibre links, high-speed self passivated 87−56129
InGaAs-APDs and DFB-LDs for 4 Gb/s long span transmission expts. 88−67417
InGaAsP lasers, 1.3 and 1.55 micron, lightwave system appls., performance comparison 86−22369
InGaAsP lasers, intermodulation and harmonic distortion 85−56629
InGaAsP/InP DC-PBH LD for long wavelength optical fibre communications 86−3166
InGaAsP/InP DH LED, high speed with wavelength 1.3 μm 86−54051
InGaAsP/InP dual mode laser/detectors in 7.5 km bidirectional single-mode optical-fibre link 85−46395
InGaAsP/InP heterojunction bipolar transistor, monolithic integration for lightwave communication 88−14060
InGaAsP-InP metal-clad ridge-waveguide lasers for optical communications 88−65723
InGaAsP-InP planar buried ridge struct. lasers for long wavelength optical communication 88−65738
InP/GaInAsP long wavelength lasers, design for high reliability 85−35802
$LiNbO_3$ guided-wave devices for single-fibre video and bidirectional voice/data transmission 88−73923
$LiNbO_3$:Ti Mach-Zehnder modulator for 132 km 4 Gb/s optical fibre transmission 88−47172
$LiNbO_3$;Ti broadband travelling wave light modulator using coplanar waveguides 88−72165
Nd:YAG laser diode-pumped option for optical intersatellite link with direct detection 88−67362
Nd:YAG laser for coherent communication 87−76792
PbCdS diode laser for 3.5 micron 100 Mbit/s optical communication expt. 88−67397
PbCdS laser, GHz fibre optical communication expts. modulation performance, electron and photon lifetime 88−2277
Si for integrated optoelectronics *(German)* 88−33907
Si multi-gigabit-per-second bipolar ICs for optical fibre systems 88−60148
Si substrate, for new integrated optics structure, appl. to optical communications and interconnects 88−58224
SiO_2 optical fibres, plastic clad, for short and middle distance optical communication systems *(Japanese)* 87−60938
SiO_2 silica core fibre long lengths, MCVD fabrication and performance 86−22104
SiO_2, silica fibres, gamma irradiated, selective photobleaching, appl. to hardening of digital optical link 88−72053
SiO_2 ultralow-loss 220 km-long single-mode-fibre cable link in 1.5 μm wavelength region 85−1988
SiO_2:GeO_2 high NA multimode fibre made by pressurized MCVD 87−38803
ZrF_4 fibre for 3 micron band 600 MHz signal transmission 85−35439
ZrF_4 fibres, optical transmission expts. using noncryogenic sources and detectors 87−18722
ZrF_4-Ba-F_2 based glass fibres, progress for optical communication 87−60901

optical losses
275 kV line composite overhead earth wire optical-fibre transmission characteristics *(Japanese)* 86−49619
abruptly terminated optical fibre and dielec. planar waveguide, coupling anal. 88−20342
active multimode Y-junctions, beam propag. method *(French)* 86−53941
amplitude distortion correction, modal dispersal and phase conjugation method 88−20745
antenna coupled Y junctions in 3D waveguides, radiation loss reduction 86−36239
attenuation by periodic microdistortions of sensor fibre 86−22160
backscatter diagrams of lightwave conductors, attenuation meas. *(German)* 86−28838
bending loss characterization in single-mode fibres 88−45161

optical losses continued
bidirectional optical rotary joint, low-loss, for fibre-optic appls. 85−8398
bidirectional-wavelength-multiplexing integrated module development 85−31020
blown fibre cable installation, optical characterisation of trial link 86−43859
body-tinted solar glazing, incorporation into daylight computer models 85−16418
bow-tie fibres, microbending losses 87−32939
bow-tie fibres, profile struct., analytical soln. 86−53958
bow-tie fibres with const. curvature, macrobends 87−32940
Bragg fibre, cylindrical hollow, HE_{11}-mode propag. 85−62306
branching/combining optical circuit, low radiation loss, using high SiO_2 channel waveguides 87−18645
bunched fibres, arc-fusion splice loss increase mechanism *(Japanese)* 88−7880
cable, losses resulting from excess fibre length *(Japanese)* 87−26052
cable design, loose or tight structures 86−49577
cable design, manufacture and optical charact. 87−13679
cable joint cabinets and closures for subscriber loops *(Japanese)* 87−8257
cable joints, loss deviation charact. for fibre splice accommodation block *(Japanese)* 86−55305
cable single-ended distance-resolved loss meas. by OTDR 88−35524
cable using oriented polyoxymethylene as strength members, temp. charact. *(Japanese)* 87−13741
cables, fire-resistant, development and testing 87−8299
cables, losses due to hydrogen, prediction 86−49649
cables, unit type, long-term loss charact., expt. study *(Japanese)* 85−20217
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ polycrystalline solar cell, reflection loss investig. 88−37514
chalcogenide glass fibres, with low optical losses, fabrication 85−18665
chalcogenide glass fibres for mid-IR transmission, loss charact. 85−12537
chalcogenide glass for IR fibres, fabrication 85−18664
chalcogenide glass IR optical fibres, optical loss, time dependence 86−36192
chalcogenide glass optical fibre losses, low temp. photoinduced changes 87−74751
chalcogenide glass optical fibres, fabrication by crucible technique, attenuation losses, IR transmission props. 85−41127
chalcogenide glass optical fibres, loss mechanisms 88−39905
circular lightguides, wave losses by mode scattering by acoustic wave 88−13840
coated optical fibres, IR loss increase phenomenon at high temp. 86−2730
coherent optical communication system capacity with received quantum state control 88−60195
coherent optical fibre transmission systems, chromatic dispersion limitations 87−62944
commercial fibre optic components 88−58130
communication systems, optical gigabit, noise 86−49690
communication transmission systems, testing procedures 88−41690
compound glass fibre with low loss, large core and high numerical aperture *(Japanese)* 87−60936
computerised optical attenuation measurement instrument *(German)* 87−49467
concatenated fibre couplers, mode transmission matrices for total loss/attenuation calc. 85−42579
conjugate resonator, misaligned, natural modes and diffraction losses 88−20696
connected fibres, long-length, baseband bandwidth and transmission charact. *(Japanese)* 87−70105
connector loss and reflection coefficient variations with wavelength 88−39933
connector with spherical-ended fibres *(Japanese)* 87−46494
connectors, low-loss two-channel single probe molded, for optical communication *(French)* 86−9568
connectors for singlemode fibres, manufacturers face up to user demands 85−18693
connectors in LED systems, mode mixing effects 87−12186
Corning glass films, RF magnetron sputtered, optical props. 87−32989
coupler, single-mode fibre, design parameters, determ. from loss meas. 86−2738
couplers, single mode fibre, low loss, fabrication 86−2700
coupling, laser-to-fibre, low loss, lens design 85−50926
coupling loss between semiconductor lasers and single-mode fibre using tapered lensed fibres 86−42241
coupling losses meas. in optical fibres, CCD image sensor appl. *(German)* 86−68250
coupling of laser diodes and LEDs to flat dispersion quadruple clad monomode fibres 86−42345
crossbar N×N switch for quantum confined Stark effect, insertion loss 88−2051
crystalline optical waveguides, volume scattering by micropores 88−26802
curvature loss formula, Huygens-type for rib waveguides 88−26841
cylindrical grooved optical cables, termination 85−58130
delay lines, fibre, diode-pumped recirculating ring 88−65283
delayed laser threshold instability, first passage time distribution 88−65800
DFB laser, second-order, mode selection provided by first-order radiation losses 85−35825
DFB laser resonator, second order, radiation loss, destructive interference 85−35826
DFB lasers, nonlinear operation, parasitic losses 88−65698
DFB lasers with second-order grating, mode selectivity study 86−54141
DFB semiconductor lasers, performance, radiation loss effects 88−34017
dielectric guides for energy transmission, losses problem in optimum design 87−68153
dielectric planar waveguides with step discontinuity, power transmission/loss calc. using beam propag. method 88−40639
diffusion of H_2 in optical fibre cables, causes, effects, possible remedies *(Italian)* 85−56307
digital communications with energy loss, quantum state for attenuation process 87−62996
diode laser transmitter, single-element in free-space optical link, diffraction losses eval. 88−41648
directional coupler, polarisation splitting type, design and anal. 88−65295
directional coupler, polarisation-preserving, appls. 87−1961
directional coupler and connecting device for fibre optic local area networks 85−8393
directional coupler switches, reversed-$\Delta\beta$, crosstalk 88−33721
directional couplers with gain or loss anal. and appl. to semiconductor slab dielectric guides 87−18644
dispersion flattened single-mode fibres, cutoff charact., length dependence and mode attenuation 88−45145
dispersion shifted segmented core fibres, mode field charact. 88−45153

optical losses continued
dispersion shifted single mode fibre at 1.55 μm, splice losses *(Japanese)* 88−51478
dispersion shifted single mode fibre cable, low-loss, performance 87−18636
dispersion-shifted and dispersion-flattened single-mode fibres, microdeformation performances 88−65236
dispersion-shifted optical fiber cable for high-capacity trunk transmission line 88−47112
dual shape core fibres, dispersion-shifted, charact. study *(Japanese)* 88−13894
dual-channel input optical power meter *(Japanese)* 87−56725
dual-fibre optical rotary joint, low-loss, using GRIN lenses and rhomboid prisms 86−22112
duplex optical fibre systems, receiver penalty calcs. 88−4039
duplex transmission, return loss requirements 87−49056
dye laser, synchronously pumped, CW, using low-loss intracavity etalon, transform limited behaviour 85−41358
dye pulsed laser, triplet losses, influence on optical hysteresis 85−24496
dynamic instability in the amplitude of a light beam in a real optical light guide 87−68157
electro-optical modulators, trading coupling loss for modulation efficiency 87−38856
emerald laser, tuned from 720 to 842 nm spectroscopic parameters meas. 87−68416
environmental testing of polarisation maintaining fibre coils for optical sensor systems 88−65253
expanded-beam connector for single mode fibres 86−36195
external cavity stabilised semiconductor laser design 85−35767
Fabry-Perot fibre optic sensor and its appls. 87−26038
fault location and damping study of optical cables using time domain reflectometer *(Swedish)* 85−14262
fiber optic links for data acquisition, communication,and control 86−59920
fibre, modified cladding, light transmission meas., appl. to intensity sensors 86−58738
fibre, modified rod-in tube (MRT), radiation resistance *(Japanese)* 87−74718
fibre, radiation induced time depend. attenuation 87−38808
fibre, single-mode, channel-dropping filter using high-index overlay waveguide 87−38790
fibre, single-mode, chromatic dispersion meas. 85−41140
fibre, single-mode, evanescent coupling with high-index medium of infinite thickness 86−63667
fibre, single-mode, optical time domain reflectometry signatures interpret. 87−68146
fibre, single-mode low-OH-content, fabrication by particle size control sol-gel method 86−15464
fibre, ultralow-loss, scatt. and dispersion-related parameters calc. 86−58778
fibre, UV-curable resin coated, low temp. charact. 86−2723
fibre adsorption loss meas. using poly(vinylidene) pyroelectric tube 86−2745
fibre and component light loss meas., using portable optical power tester 85−41157
fibre bending effects, mode coupling 85−12571
fibre bending loss meas. of LP_{11} mode using heterodyne interferometer 86−9470
fibre cable connection and loss meas. methods *(Japanese)* 87−26049
fibre cable coverage, high-performance, throughout Japan and for INS 86−49667
fibre cable design, environmental effects 88−33637
fibre cable design and charact. for use in subscriber feeder lines 87−8300
fibre cable for long haul large capacity transmission, low transmission loss *(Japanese)* 86−59887
fibre cable integrated OTDR/throughput loss meas. system for environmental testing 87−28604
fibre cable single-mode, ultra-low-loss, in 1.5 μm region, design and performance 85−63666
fibre cable testing 85−8438
fibre cables, construction, splicing and termination methods, optical loss on-site meas. *(Japanese)* 86−59889
fibre cables, hydrogen problems and long term reliability 87−38807
fibre cables, temperature conductivity eval. 86−49651
fibre cables, transmission loss due to H_2, long-term reliability 88−33640
fibre cables made of polymer tubes, structural design 87−8301
fibre cables with H_2 generation due to decomp. of carboxymethyl-cellulose tape in optical cables in muddy water 86−4636
fibre coating structure buckling due to contraction, theoretical study *(Japanese)* 86−15497
fibre communication links, performance improvement using decision feedback and partial response techniques 85−58147
fibre communication system using index nonlinearity, transmission capability 85−29528
fibre connections, multimode, with gap, losses 85−35388
fibre connector, field installable, plastic, for optical subscriber loops 87−7140
fibre connector, low-loss small-size with precision plastic-molded ferrule 87−7138
fibre connector and splices, low-loss, theoretical and exptl. study 87−26060
fibre connectors, factors influencing refl. loss *(German)* 87−25990
fibre connectors, meas. *(German)* 87−25989
fibre connectors using flexible fine ferrules 87−7141
fibre coupler, biconical fused taper low-loss type, fabrication and charact. study 87−26061
fibre couplers, connectors and splice technology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1984) 85−5626
fibre couplers, radiation losses 85−41139
fibre dispersion and light loss meas., using pulse delay method 85−62383
fibre equilibrium mode distribution development, Corning data broadband fibre transient behaviour and steady state mandrel charact. 87−46521
fibre equivalent-step-index techniques, usage-based comparison 85−41150
fibre excess length effects in multifibre cable 88−13796
fibre fanout connector for 10-fibre ribbon cable termination 87−7139
fibre fusion splice loss meas. using light injection 88−1945
fibre fusion splices, allowable loss in multispliced links *(Japanese)* 86−9527
fibre graded-index-rod components, coupling losses 88−26795
fibre in 1.55 μm wavelength region, loss variation meas. using fibre coupler 88−58080
fibre IR loss increase, influence of Si-H in silicone buffer 86−9565
fibre junction loss, anal. with appl. of phase space diagram *(German)* 85−50945
fibre laser cavities, losses study 88−20691

optical losses continued
fibre light guide, uninterrupted radiation detection, demonstration *(Russian)* 87−68060
fibre lightguides, gradient, matching, optical losses at joining 85−46183
fibre loss increase due hydroxyl group formation with exposure to H_2 gas, time and temp. depend. 85−46194
fibre loss increase due to H_2 from coating resin 85−35527
fibre loss meas., stabilised light sources *(Japanese)* 88−26993
fibre loss meas. by Fourier transform spectroscopy 87−54073
fibre loss meas. by side-illumination technique 85−12575
fibre loss meas. method *(Chinese)* 88−1966
fibre loss meas. system, detector selection for production testing 87−68151
fibre loss meas. using OTDR, launch and receiving conditions 88−51440
fibre loss measurement method 85−29628
fibre loss measuring equipment using comparison method, submarine cable stability/reliability testing appl. 85−20738
fibre loss spectra, meas. set-up with improved repeatability 86−42283
fibre loss testing, calorimeter design and construction *(Hungarian)* 85−37778
fibre measurements, symposium, Boulder, CO, USA (Sept. 1986) 87−43801
fibre mode exciters constructed with alternate concatenation of step-index and graded-index fibres, anal. 86−68241
fibre optic, LAN, design standards 86−37886
fibre optic and laser sensors, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1984) 85−22054
fibre optic cable, single process, optical loss increase at low temp. 87−60949
fibre optic cables, parameters affecting meas. 85−47542
fibre optic cables, resin gas-tight dam, struct. design *(Japanese)* 87−56185
fibre optic cables, splice loss meas. using OTDR 88−41691
fibre optic cables losses meas., using Siemens universal reflectometer 87−49109
fibre optic communication system power and attenuation meas. 86−63657
fibre optic connector extrinsic loss mechanisms, production data and anal. 87−12185
fibre optic connectors for LAN applications; evaluation 88−13871
fibre optic coupler, low-cost fabrication technology and loss performance 88−39923
fibre optic device for simultaneous laser power transmission and temp. meas. 85−7233
fibre optic directional coupler, low loss 85−24286
fibre optic endlessly-rotatable fractional wave device, appl. to lightwave technologies *(Japanese)* 88−7879
fibre optic fanout connector for fibre-ribbon cable termination, struct. design 87−60946
fibre optic fused silica flexible imaging device, optical performance obs. 88−39945
fibre optic industrial networks with short lines, planning and design aspects *(German)* 88−60142
fibre optic LAN system design 87−34581
fibre optic lever transducer anal., three-fibre 85−24281
fibre optic link parameters, calc. 87−28592
fibre optic links for microwave signal transmission 87−49084
fibre optic loss meas. using optical time-domain reflectometer, launching and receiving conditions *(Japanese)* 87−18733
fibre optic low loss tunable coupling ratio multiple tap network perform. 88−47062
fibre optic materials, very low loss, development 85−24259
fibre optic modules, frost-resistant 86−28834
fibre optic passive components, differential mode loss and mode conversion 87−18641
fibre optic passive loop resonator gyroscope, depend. on resonator parameters and light source coherence 85−56321
fibre optic photoelastic press. sensor with fibre-loss compensation 87−38783
fibre optic polariser, low-loss, compact 88−51442
fibre optic sensor, intensity-modulating, loss compensated sensors of ang. position and displacement 88−16167
fibre optic sensor, reflection-type, developments 88−16163
fibre optic sensor, silicone-clad, water penetration into optical cable detection 88−41699
fibre optic sensors, loss charact. 88−36012
fibre optic sensors, referencing methods description and analysis 88−33671
fibre optic shock sensor *(Japanese)* 86−31414
fibre optic splice losses, continuous monitoring 88−26816
fibre optic system, multimode, LED effect on bandwidth 85−37065
fibre optic temperature sensor utilising thermally induced bending loss *(Japanese)* 87−63405
fibre optic transceivers for microwave signal transmission 87−49089
fibre optic transmission systems in terrestrial environment, radiation induced loss 88−33633
fibre optic waveguides, spectral attenuation props. after γ-irrad. up to 32 kGy 85−62339
fibre optic wavelength filter with sharp cut-off charact. 87−74815
fibre optical links, fault location and loss meas. using time-domain reflectometer 85−46148
fibre optical links, radiation resistance and protective measures *(Czech)* 85−14286
fibre optics, high-gain, Raman-gain coeffs. 88−33622
fibre optics, mode transition matrices for differential mode attenuation and dispersion 87−34584
fibre optics, multicomponent glass optical fibres with lowered OH content and reduced loss 85−35484
fibre optics, principles and fibrescope appls. *(Spanish)* 87−7076
fibre optics, radiation-induced losses, temp. depend. 85−7228
fibre optics hazards in medical appl. environment 88−36456
fibre optics in adverse environments, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−32880
fibre organisers for optical cable joints, loss change charact. *(Japanese)* 88−41703
fibre OTDR, range and accuracy in backscatter measurements 87−8755
fibre packagings characterisation procedure relative to microbends 85−46136
fibre parameters for 1.3 μm subscriber line 87−7110
fibre polishing with motor-driven abrasive wheel, technique and fibre charact. 88−58082
fibre radiation response in a nuclear reactor environment 85−35412
fibre ring resonator, low loss 85−24291
fibre sensors, single-mode/multimode fibre losses and phase variations, theoretical study and utilisation *(Dutch)* 85−37605
fibre single-mode, step-index, microbending losses, anal. 87−12169

optical losses continued
fibre splices, arc-welded, monomode made using local injection and detection of blue light 87−7134
fibre splices, mechanical, design and performance 87−7136
fibre splices, multimode graded-index and GRIN rod lens couplers, misalignment losses 85−35389
fibre stimulated Raman scattering, distortion-free transmission design 87−7439
fibre submarine cables, effect of hydrogen on transmission loss *(Japanese)* 87−8306
fibre submarine cables, loss stability assurance against H_2 88−35497
fibre subscriber loops, field trial results in Tokyo 85−20239
fibre surface waveguides and communication appls. 86−53963
fibre tapers, single-mode, loss mechanisms 86−63638
fibre tapers, single-mode, performance charact. 87−32966
fibre tapers at 1.3 μm for self-aligned beam expansion and single-mode hardware 88−1942
fibre transmission loss characteristics during drawing, continuous measurement 87−7080
fibre transmission of high power excimer laser radiation 88−7847
fibre transmission systems generations charact., technological developments and system trends *(Czech)* 88−28844
fibre units, manufacture and performance, for installation by viscous drag of air 86−48156
fibre waveguide, graded-index, with extremely low losses, CVD fabrication 85−12610
fibre waveguide with F-doped cladding and pure quartz glass core, fabrication 85−56327
fibre waveguides, low-loss, with polymer coatings solidified by UV radiation 85−35502
fibre Z 85−18687
fibre-optic cable losses, technological defects effect 87−70041
fibre-optic cables, H_2 effects under accelerated conditions 86−42255
fibre-optic cables, H_2 induced effects and possible countermeasures 86−42332
fibre-optic communications systems and their physical limitation effects 86−64989
fibre-optic gyroscopes, Rayleigh backscattering noise, calc. 85−50930
fibre-optic micro-bend dark-field sensor 87−26043
fibre-optic modal coupler using periodic microbending 86−36186
fibre-optic polarizer, D-shaped, with In coating 87−38791
fibre-optic recirculating delay lines, laser phase noise, effect on coupler and loop losses 85−41138
fibre-optic remote gas sensor system, 20 km range, based on low-loss near IR optical fibres 85−62369
fibre-optic rotation sensor, phase noise, coherence length effect 85−24325
fibre-optic sensors, displacement measurements, loss-compensation technique 87−35026
fibres 88−65174
fibres, additional losses induced by microbends due to polymer coating 86−36154
fibres, anisotropic, depressed-cladding profile 87−38788
fibres, arc fusion splicing techniques *(Japanese)* 87−8255
fibres, azimuthally inhomogeneous circularly birefr., modal analysis and design criteria 88−65264
fibres, birefringent, longitudinal coherence props. of light waves 87−54027
fibres, chalcogenide, optical charcts. 88−39860
fibres, connection techniques *(Polish)* 87−12207
fibres, crystalline IR, new develop. 88−39907
fibres, dispersion-shifted, bending charcts. *(Japanese)* 87−74667
fibres, dual-shape core with α-index centre core, charcts. 87−68136
fibres, fabrication by out-diffusion method 88−26788
fibres, Febetron-irradiated effects of test parameters on recovery 88−13853
fibres, frost-resistant noncrystallised silicone coating, loss reduction 85−62298
fibres, Gaussian profile dispersion shifted, VAD 86−36241
fibres, Gaussian-profile dispersion-shifted, VAD manufactured, design and performance 87−7109
fibres, GeO_2 doped, single-mode, dispersion-shifted, splice, microbending and Rayleigh losses, anal. 86−42321
fibres, graded-index, low-loss fusion splices 85−41143
fibres, hermetically coated, loss increase charcts. at high temp. 86−9564
fibres, IR, dispersion and attenuation meas. using Pb-salt laser 85−18670
fibres, IR transparent, low loss, overview 85−18658
fibres, jacketing with ordered thermotropic liq. cryst. polyesters 88−39896
fibres, lossy, Gaussian pulse propag., effect of fifth-order nonlinearity in refractive index 86−48132
fibres, low loss, single mode, zero chromatic dispersion, 1.3 to 1.6 μm 86−9601
fibres, low-loss, containing rare earth ions, fabrication by extended MCVD process 85−62294
fibres, low-loss fluoride for mid-IR communication 88−13826
fibres, mode field diameter definition for splice loss eval. 88−26771
fibres, monomode, splicing techniques, optical losses and technique complexity 85−41118
fibres, multimode, irradiation induced attenuation investig. 88−33693
fibres, multimode and single mode, radiation response at 1.3 μm 85−35429
fibres, multimode for local area networks, system loss prediction using power transfer matrices 85−42569
fibres, multiple clad, dispersion and bending losses 88−13793
fibres, new transparent material for reduced optical attenuation *(Italian)* 88−39856
fibres, nonlinear, with loss, soliton broadening compensation 87−26006
fibres, OH absorption increase, gamma-ray effects 86−48106
fibres, optical losses influence of light reflecting polymer cladding 86−36169
fibres, OTDR, fault location accuracy, reflective vs. nonreflective faults 87−7104
fibres, phase velocity and loss coefficient investig. 85−29618
fibres, phosphorus effects on low temperature radiation response 88−45160
fibres, PICVD, pure SiO_2 core, influence of preform collapse process 88−20356
fibres, plastic high density connectors *(Japanese)* 87−8256
fibres, polarisation-maintaining, low-loss, low-crosstalk, design and fabrication 87−7120
fibres, polarisation-maintaining long-length low-loss 88−13813
fibres, polycrystalline, micropores, expt. obs. 88−39902
fibres, polymer coatings, influence on low-temp. optical losses 86−2748
fibres, power loss, modal noise and distortion due to microbending 85−56277
fibres, precision-wound 88−39920
optical losses continued
fibres, quasi-single-mode operating region, meas. of LP_{11} mode loss length depend. 86−48134
fibres, radiation from bend of step-index single-mode fibres 87−53967
fibres, radiation losses, surface roughness effects 86−28827
fibres, radiation-induced attenuation, steady-state exposures, interlaboratory comparison 88−33635
fibres, radiation-induced loss, drawing condition depend. 86−22088
fibres, reliability issues and telecomm. appls. 87−74782
fibres, short wavelength loss edge caused by hydrogen 86−9567
fibres, single mode, microbending loss calculations 85−35487
fibres, single mode, precision cleaving and fusion welding 86−36196
fibres, single mode low-loss low-OH, VAD fabrication 86−9555
fibres, single-mode, coated, microbending effects at low temp. 88−1941
fibres, single-mode, curvature depend. of effective cutoff wavelength 87−32964
fibres, single-mode, dispersion-shifted and dispersion flattened, splice loss, comparison 87−12134
fibres, single-mode, flat mass splicing technique 86−42343
fibres, single-mode, low loss dual window with low bending sensitivity 86−42320
fibres, single-mode, nonlinear pulse propag. dynamics, influence of optical losses 86−63652
fibres, single-mode, radiation response prediction 88−13849
fibres, single-mode, radiation sensitivity charact. 86−42311
fibres, single-mode, self-imaging offset measurements 86−42323
fibres, single-mode, soliton evolution from chirped and noisy pulses 87−46462
fibres, single-mode, splice loss related to fusion time, temp. and index profile alteration 86−42342
fibres, single-mode graded-index triple-clad for 1.55 μm system operation, transmission props. 85−62314
fibres, single-mode low-dispersion graded-index, numerical method for anal. 86−2734
fibres, single-mode multiple-clad dispersion flattened low loss, long lengths for cables and links 86−37915
fibres, single-mode operating at few-mode wavelengths 88−65201
fibres, single-mode splice loss, effect of eccentricity 87−74693
fibres, single-mode with high numerical aperture, bend loss meas. 86−28818
fibres, single-mode with step-index profiles, microdeformation losses 86−48112
fibres, SiO_2 core, radiation induced light emission 85−35427
fibres, spectral attenuation meas. using cut-back method 87−46448
fibres, spectral charactn. 88−51533
fibres, splice loss meas. using local launch and detect technique 88−26770
fibres, step-index, radiation-resist., optical characterisation 85−35409
fibres, step-index used for point source scanning, lateral offset power loss meas. 87−68129
fibres, stimulated Raman scattering with nonconstant losses, two-wavelength model 86−58959
fibres, stress-applied polarisation-maintaining, vectorial wave anal. *(Japanese)* 86−42302
fibres, tetrachloroethylene-filled fused-quartz IR optical transmission loss meas. 85−35488
fibres, total spectral loss, rapid modelling and estimation 87−7124
fibres, transient radiation effect meas. method, nanosec. timescale 85−35408
fibres, transmission quality, factor affecting, review 88−51452
fibres, ultra low loss, scattering and other parameters 85−18659
fibres, UV coated, transmission loss, effect of high strain proof test 86−9544
fibres bending loss formula explaining bends on loss curve 88−1969
fibres containing low rare earth ion levels, fabrication, low loss charcts. 86−36222
fibres exposed to H_2 atm., loss increase 85−50924
fibres for pulsed laser radiation, transmission, attenuation, damage thresholds *(German)* 87−54017
fibres H_2-induced loss, drawing condition dependence anal. 86−36146
fibres having distorted refractive index profile cladding loss 87−74721
fibres monomode, bend loss formula, expt. modification 86−9546
fibres single-mode, high-strength long-length synthesised by vapour axial deposition 87−7117
fibres single-mode, microbending loss approx. formulas 87−54028
fibres testing, single-mode, standard meas. procedures 87−14583
fibres weakly guiding, curvature effects on leaky modes 86−36175
fibres with scatt. loss, Fourier analysis of complex envelope of echos in optical freq. domain reflectometer 86−44443
filter, prism based spectral filtering, for ultrashort pulses, low losses 87−18791
flat bunch fibre format, fundamental studies 85−42584
flexible fine ferrule for optical fibre connectors 88−58161
fluoride fibre glasses, absorpt. loss due to Fe ions, reduction using oxidation technique 85−56299
fluoride fibres, crystallisation free, core-clad composition 85−62313
fluoride glass fibre links for 2.5 μm wavelength, performance 87−8265
fluoride glass fibres, reduction of impurities by starting material purification 85−12533
fluoride glass fibres for infrared transmission systems, optical and mech. props. 88−58149
fluoride glass IR fibres for light transmission up to 5 μm, numerical aperture meas. 85−18663
fluoride glass optical fibre, low OH and low loss, fabrication 85−12552
fluoride glass optical fibres, scattering loss peaks 86−58770
fluoride glass single-mode fibre, preform fabrication technique and transmission loss charcts. 87−7087
fluoride glasses, complex ions elimination by NF_3 processing 86−28775
fluoride glasses, transition metal impurities, absorpt. losses and redox states 86−22061
fluoride glasses for optical fibres, reduction of OH absorpt. 85−12534
fluoride optical fibres, 0.5 μm photoluminesc. 86−63651
fluoride optical fibres, elevated NA, preparation 86−63650
fluoride optical fibres, removal of Fe, Co, Ni and Cu from Zr to reduce absorption losses 85−18633
fluoride optical fibres, scattering characteristics 87−38731
fluoride optical fibres, scattering loss and O content 86−22137
fluoride-glass single-mode fibres, ultralow-loss, design 87−7142
fluorozirconate glass preforms and optical fibres, manufacturing processes 88−45071
frame transfer CCD image sensor, reflection losses reduction 87−14196
Fraunhofer interference of dielectric interface with travelling wave radiation, dielectric waveguide bending loss reduction 86−16013
frost-resistant fiber-optic cable 88−65195

optical losses continued
fusion-spliced fibres, Zeiss-Linnik interferometric exam. 87−18592
gamma-ray irradiation induced loss in optical fibres, estimation 88−45159
Gaussian beams through off-axis circular apertures, loss 88−45502
geodesic lenses, perfect imaging requirement 87−74832
glass:Tb_4O_7 Faraday rotator low loss single mode fibres, MCVD fabrication 87−18694
glass, ultralow-loss, development, book contrib. 87−12103
glass fibre, radiation sensitivity, effects of defect modification and reduction techniques 88−477
glass fibre cable tester for 1300 nm waveguide system *(German)* 85−8401
glass fibre lightguides, ageing effects 85−35520
glass fibres, UV-radiation induced colour centres 87−7065
glass ion-exchanged channel guides, thermal tapering 88−33745
glass porous layers for optical waveguides, CO_2 laser processing, low propag. loss 85−29530
glass waveguides fabricated by Tl ion exchange, optical loss and index profile *(Chinese)* 85−29565
gradient index lens for low-loss coupling of laser diode to single-mode fibre 87−18585
gradient index rod lens appl. to low loss coupling of laser diode to single mode fibre 86−42344
gradient optical fibres, splice attenuation *(German)* 87−1959
gradient-index channel waveguide, modal conversion due to boundary perturbations 85−41151
GRIN fibre cables, radiation resistant 88−22152
GRIN rod lens coupler, angular tilt misalignment loss 86−58741
guided-wave multi/demultiplexer using embedded gradient-index ion exchange waveguides 88−67408
hard clad silica fibres, props., advantages, appls. 85−29567
heat-treated optical fibres in H_2 atmosphere, visible-region loss rel. to photobleaching 85−41134
heavy metal fluoride glass, crystallisation kinetics, comp. for optical fibres with low scattering loss 85−18628
heavy metal fluoride glass systems for optical device technology, radiation effects 87−18574
heavy metal fluoride single-mode mid-IR fibres for telecommunications, design 88−58112
heavy metal halide glass fibre lightwave systems, extrinsic and intrinsic losses 87−18630
heavy metal halide glass fibres, IR materials, dispersion shifted fibre designs with low bending losses 87−18703
heavy metal halide glass fibres, single mode, at long wavelengths, ultra low microdeformation loss predictions 87−18702
heavy metal halide glasses as optical fibre material 87−74659
heterojunction injection laser with distributed Bragg mirror, thermally stable output wavelength 86−29165
HF fibre optic links, fundamental gain/bandwidth limitations 87−49085
high capacity hydrogen absorber, optical cable losses 88−67388
high capacity optical fibre systems, tolerant WDM 87−40977
high fibre density optical connector for use in electronic packaging systems 88−33670
high lateral-load resistance ofliquid-crystal-polyester-jacketed optical fibers 86−68285
high- and low-loss fibres, sorting out their roles 88−7865
hollow dielectric waveguides, loss calc. 88−26857
hollow waveguides, excitation depend. losses and temp. increase at 10.6 μm 87−74723
image fibre, radiation resist. characts. 85−35523
image fibre bundle, radiation resist. characts. 85−35525
image guide transmission props., irrad. effects 85−35522
image propagation through heterogeneous aerodynamic flows, wind tunnel expts. 88−40580
infrared optical materials and fibres, conf. Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1986) 87−16254
injection laser, homogeneously broadened, analytic model, waveguide scatt./absorpt. loss 85−7448
integrated optical circuits, waveguide modes, coupling techniques and fabrication 86−15514
integrated optical components for fibre sensors, splitting loss 87−12242
integrated optical waveguides, attenuation meas. using fibre probe 85−62398
integrated optical waveguides, mode propagation losses, simple meas. method 85−24332
integrated optics devices, bend losses reduction 86−9613
integrated optics dielectric rib waveguide, curvature radiation loss, scalar Helmholtz eqn. calcs. 85−35477
integrated optics theory and technology, book 86−19721
ion-exchanged optical waveguides, out-of-plane scatt. 85−50919
IR fibre developments, medical needs 88−7866
IR fibre optics materials, review 87−60873
IR fibre technology, promise and status 86−28883
IR fibre waveguides, optical characts. 87−74709
IR fibres, crystalline, scattering effects 88−58100
IR fibres, manufacture and loss reduction *(Japanese)* 85−29575
IR fibres, spectral loss meas. methods 2 to 11 μm *(Chinese)* 85−62288
IR fibres and materials, review 85−35468
IR hollow glass fibre, evaluation 86−36124
IR lightguide, scattering and absorpt. loss meas., calorimetric method 86−9521
IR optical fibres in Japan, development for telecommunication appls. 87−18701
IR transmitting fibre optics, spectral props. 87−18705
IR-optics materials, optical losses determ. by laser optoacoustic method 86−28777
laboratory meas. of optical fibre communication parameters for MSc students 86−58766
LAN, low loss optical fibre system and cost optimisation 88−67436
LAN links, loss measurement methods 87−34582
LANs, loss evaluation using mode transfer matrices 87−34585
large-diameter multimode optical fibres, accurate charactn. of transmittivity 88−7849
laser, optically pumped FIR waveguide, pump absorption and losses *(Chinese)* 88−2313
laser, soliton, model, analytic theory 86−3003
laser amplifiers, excess spontaneous emission factor 85−29828
laser array, phase locking 88−58410
laser cavity, losses, radiation spectrum locking, phase polaris. method 87−7414
optical losses continued
laser Cw single-mode, influence of thermally induced anisotropy of active element on diffraction losses 85−7408
laser diode, separated multiclad-layer, rigorous waveguiding anal. 87−12430
laser diode and polarisation maintaining fibre coupling by gluing *(German)* 88−45090
laser fibre tails, high temperature stabilised, improvements in laser package reliability 86−42307
laser infinite strip unstable optical resonators, power loss calc. 88−2326
laser resonators, ultralow loss, gain and loss meas. 85−51210
laser unstable resonators with spherical mirrors, misalignment sensitivity 88−34068
laser with delayed-response active medium under periodic loss modulation, multistability and autostochasticity 85−41304
lasers, unstable resonators with spherical mirrors, losses and mode structure 88−34067
lasers with saturable gain and distributed loss, 1D model 87−61057
leaky wave spatial spectrum generated by guided wave scatt. from acoustic wave 87−18658
LED-based lightwave systems, high-bit-rate, dispersion and loss, temp. effects 86−23848
light wave conductors, connection technology *(German)* 87−68118
lightguide connectors, losses minimisation 86−23935
lightwave splicing and connector technology 87−62928
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide resonators, integrated low finesse, loss 85−35532
link, installed, attenuation meas., insertion loss modification method 87−74765
load-carrying cable, attenuation, influence of fibre fabrication process 86−36170
long fibers with periodically compensated loss, soliton propag. 86−42260
long fibres, soliton propag., loss compensated by Raman gain 85−46168
long wavelength systems, ultra low-loss optical fibres fabrication 86−4621
long-haul single mode fibre attenuation meas., laser and LED source effects 87−26026
long-span optical fibre transmission systems, 2 to 4 μm wavelength 87−40976
long-wavelength optical links, fibre materials for low losses in mid-IR region *(Spanish)* 88−3997
low loss bends for planar optical waveguides, theoretical study 88−65293
low loss optical connectors to be used in fiber-optic measurements *(German)* 88−51448
low-loss joints between dissimilar fibres by taperingfusion splices 86−36147
low-loss single-mode fiber with reduced inner cladding 87−53959
low-loss single-mode fibres for use in 1.55 μm wavelength region, optimisation 87−74674
Mach-Zehnder low-loss modulator using mode coupling Y-branch waveguide 88−47129
macrobending losses and cutoff wavelength in dispersion-shifted segmented core fibres 86−53947
materials with absorpt. loss and amplification gain, SHG *(Chinese)* 86−9939
MCVD graded-index fibres with various glass comps., IR loss stability 86−2822
measurement of optical cables, time-domain reflectometer appl. *(Japanese)* 86−30750
measurement using two photodiode-operational amplifier pairs 85−20741
mechanical connectors for optical fibre cables 87−8290
mesh waveguide star coupler, loss reduction 88−65316
metal-clad graded-index optical waveguides, ohmic loss 86−42257
metal-clad optical slab waveguides, step- and graded-index type, absorption loss study 86−42266
metal-clad planar optical waveguides produced by diffusion, guided mode characts. 87−53996
metal-clad ridge-waveguide laser, proper waveguiding condition 86−54132
metal-clad ridge-waveguide laser modes, calc. by mode coupling technique 86−63646
metallic tube IR waveguides with inside dielec. coating, low attenuation 88−20379
microbending losses, calc., pseudomode and radiation mode methods 86−28800
microbending losses analysis in single-mode fibres 87−7077
microbending losses in single-mode fibres, anal. 86−53951
microlenses formed by electrostimulated diffusion method, near IR performance 85−41203
mid-IR fibre ultralow-loss communications 87−8310
mid-IR fibres from cryst. materials, chalcogenide, heavy metal oxide and fluoride glasses 86−48176
mirrors in Orsay storage ring FEL, diagnostic techniques and UV-induced degradation 86−3192
modal noise due to short-wavelength transmission, single-mode fibres 88−26751
mode coupling in optical fibres used for laser spot welding 88−58758
mode transducers utilising coupling effects of multi-mode coupling system, appl. to optical cct. components *(Japanese)* 87−68163
modes of phase-locked diode-laser arrays of closely spaced antiguides 88−65683
modulation instability, optical loss effects in PSK modulated coherent fibre systems 85−12600
monomode attenuator with permanent power transmissioncontrol *(French)* 86−9576
monomode fibre cut-off meas. method 86−2832
monomode fibre splicing techniques, comparison 85−18734
monomode fibre waveguide dispersion meas. from spot size 86−2833
monomode fibres, cut-off wavelength meas. method 85−12548
monomode fibres with loose tube jelly filled jacket, loss mechanisms 87−38810
monomode optical fibre cables with low losses at 1.55 μm, manufacturer, laying and splicing 85−58145
monostatic balanced Doppler velocimeter using high birefringence fibre 88−36014
multi-fibre connector, single-mode, demountable, plastic-molded 87−7137
multi-fibre ribbon connectors, plastic moulded, design, fabrication and loss characts. *(Japanese)* 85−46192
multichannel demultiplexer for optical communication lines 85−8435
multichannel resonators with wavefront-reversing mirrors, inter. loss suppression 85−18978
multifibre connector for ribbon-to-single fibre fan-out, low loss 86−28812
multilayer slab waveguide characts. determ. method 88−2002
multilayered coupler for optical guided-wave devices 86−953i

optical losses continued
multimode, degradation due to H_2, model 86−42256
multimode and singlemode fiber splicing in BellCanada 86−2836
multimode cabled coated optical fibres, graded-index, losses at low temp. 87−25927
multimode fibre, power transmission limits 86−2674
multimode fibre, source power distrib. charactn. by splice offset technique 86−48107
multimode fibre attenuation meas., interlaboratory comparison in China 87−26029
multimode fibre connections, attenuation and interference calc. 87−46436
multimode fibre directional coupler using GRIN-rod lenses, coupling loss anal. 86−68229
multimode fibre graded-index couplers, coupling ratio depend. on physical charact. of fibre 85−29541
multimode fibre lightguides metric, meas. standardisation 85−18706
multimode fibre links with distributed mode-selective losses, modal noise 85−20176
multimode fibre loss, automatic meas. of spectral depend., cutback method and system *(Czech)* 87−12202
multimode fibre manufacturing tolerances specification, systematic approach 85−29622
multimode fibre source power distrib. charact. by splice offset technique 87−46523
multimode fibre splice loss, relating system and laboratory meas. 88−20351
multimode fibre splices, loss, noise and distortion due to tilt misalignment, modal analysis 85−7224
multimode fibre-optic network, loss behaviour characterisation using mode transmission matrices 85−42579
multimode fibres, CVD fabricated, effect of OH content on spectral charact, in 1.2-1.8 μm range *(Polish)* 85−35453
multimode fibres, splice loss anal. for multiple misalignment 87−68164
multimode fibres bandwidth concatenation, review 87−68069
multimode graded-index fibres, spectral attenuation charact, WDM transmission line design appl. *(Japanese)* 85−18727
multimode gradient index fibre microbent into arbitrary shape, power loss *(Korean)* 88−45077
multimode lightguides, losses caused by microbends 86−36210
multimode optical fibre connector losses *(Czech)* 88−58150
multimode optical fibre with lossy cladding, attenuation meas. *(Czech)* 86−63625
multimode optical transmission lines, planar microoptical multiplexer/demultiplexer 87−40920
multimode optical waveguides, fibre losses meas., *(Czech)* 86−4675
multimode SMA connector, ultra-low-loss 88−13876
multimode variable directional coupler using electrostrictive element 88−58159
multiple clad fibres, dispersion-flattened type, bending losses of higher-order modes 88−13799
multiple quantum well coupling element with losses 88−1962
multiple-clad fibres, microbending loss 86−42319
multiplexed bidirectional optical fibre links *(French)* 86−30832
multiplexer, low cost two-channel, for LAN, low insertion loss 86−49681
MW910A portable OTDR, high performance *(Japanese)* 87−53945
nonlinear directional couplers, saturation and loss 87−53953
nonlinear film guided waves, propag. 87−74742
nonlinearity limits of transmission through optical fibres 88−65245
nonregulated optical fibres, power loss calcs. *(Croatian)* 87−12205
nuclear optical fibre penetration 85−35413
nuclear reactor thermal neutrons, induced loss of optical fibres 88−51491
one-dimensional image fibre, transmission charact. for strong-coupling case *(Japanese)* 85−18728
open laser resonators with tilted mirrors, losses 87−33235
optical fibre loss cancellation, semicond. laser pumped Brillouin amplification at 1.5 microns 86−54205
optical fibre splice loss, local meas. by light launching at spliced point 85−46174
optical fibres, fusion neutron damage, induced loss meas. 88−58096
optical fibres, hermetically coated, anti-thermal and high strength coating development 87−18621
optical fibres, loss increases due to H_2 chemical reactions 86−22121
optical fibres, with distorted refr. index profile, tunnelling loss 85−7265
optical thin film waveguide polariser with a-Si:H clad, realisation and charact. study *(Japanese)* 88−39979
organic materials for integrated optics, loss props. 87−12099
OTDR for optical fibre cable meas. 87−8304
passive components for multimode fibre-optic networks, manufacturing technique 86−42328
passive fibre optic components using dispersion shifted fibre, biconical fusion technique fabrication 87−38843
passive integrated optics components for fiber opticscommunication in moldable glass, fabrication 86−36240
PCS fibres, attenuation temp. dependence *(Czech)* 88−58086
PCVD fibres, transmission loss behaviour in H_2 atm. 86−2675
pentafluorotrideuterostyrene plastic optical fibers for near-infrared transmission 86−42237
phosphate laser glass of absorption loss of 10^{-4} cm^{-1} 88−26742
photothermal deflection for waveguide loss measurement 88−65288
photovoltaic concentrator technologies, design requirements, energy-cost model 86−19495
physical contact connectors, low insertion and high return loss, with spherically convex-polished end 86−22090
planar and channel optical waveguides fabrication on Si substrates 85−46126
planar metal-clad optical waveguides, TM mode-attenuation reson. 85−46205
planar structures, leaky absorbing, for polarisers, loss coeff. and perturbed propag. const. 87−68190
planar waveguide losses meas. using coherent fibre bundle 87−26064
planar waveguides with leaky modes, propag. consts. of TE modes 87−74711
plastic clad SiO_2 fibre terminations, real world optical system usage 85−7225
plastic fibre using polycarbonate core, development and charact., communication appls. 88−26765
plastic optical fibres, influence of H_2O adsorpt. on losses 86−22065
plastic optical fibres, light scattering loss *(Japanese)* 88−13893
plastic-clad silica fibres, attenuation props., modelling 87−68122
PMMA: benzil(benzildimethylketal), optical waveguide fabrication and loss meas. 86−2766

optical losses continued
PMMA, plastic optical fibres, for near IR transmission, prep. 87−38771
PMMA plastic optical fibres, absorption losses 86−28831
polarisation holding directional couplers using D-fibres, low insertion losses 85−7215
polarisation maintaining, PANDA fibres, low loss and crosstalk charact. for communication appls. 86−2681
polarisation maintaining optical fibres, long length and low loss, charact. 88−65225
polarisation-maintaining fibre, 26-km length 87−32937
polarisation-maintaining fibre, spliced, 100 km long, crosstalk charact. 88−53250
polarisation-maintaining fibre couplers with low excessloss 87−1945
polarisation-maintaining fibres, loss and dispersion charact. 87−38746
polarisation-maintaining single-mode fibre/semicond. laser optical coupling technique 87−38737
polarising anisotropic fibres and their leaky modes 86−15459
polished glass surfaces, ellipsometric obs. rel. to losses in laser cavity 87−12531
polished single-mode fibre couplers, loss analysis; 86−2824
poly-vinylidene fluoride copolymer poled guest/host composite for freq. doubling and waveguiding structs. 87−53933
polycarbonate core optical fibre, automotive appl. 88−39922
polycrystalline fibres, light scattering by voids 88−58122
polymer clad silica optical fibres, γ-irrad., transmission losses 87−38831
polymer coatings for optical fibers 87−7164
polymer films, acousto-optics charact., waveguide appl., loss calc. *(Russian)* 85−41105
polymer films, optical, waveguide and acoustooptic props. 85−35490
polymer optical fibre development, loss mechanisms and fabrication 87−46446
polymer strip waveguides, charactn. by leaky-mode spectroscopy 88−7911
polymers, optical waveguides, fabrication by ion implantation 88−65308
polystyrene, plastic optical fibres, for near IR transmission, prep. 87−38771
power transfer matrices used in system loss prediction, parabolic and step index fibres 87−25954
prism coupling of IR EM surface waves by Gaussian light beams 86−53969
programmable optical demultiplexer using 32-element Si photodiode array *(Japanese)* 88−60194
programmable optical devices for automatic measurement *(Japanese)* 87−53946
pulse dispersion, asymptotic linear, in pressure of fibre nonlinearity and loss 85−56335
pulse lasers, short period loss modulation anal. *(Russian)* 87−26357
pulsed lasers, gain determ. by maximum loss method, suitability 86−22434
quartz glass fibres with losses below 1 dB/Km 88−20367
Raman amplification of recirculating pulses in reentrant fibre loop 85−29926
reflectometric fibre optic hydrophones improvement 87−29986
resin coatings, UV curable, for optical fibres, attenuation and buckling props. *(Japanese)* 88−26793
resonant optical fibre microbend sensors, coupled power equations reformulation 85−35396
resonators, symmetric stable spherical-mirror, loss formulae 88−27228
resonators with Gaussian reflectivity mirrors, hard aperture effects on mode props. 87−39159
rhodamine 6G, concentration dependent laser threshold 86−68484
rigid contact between a channel $LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide and single-mode fiber waveguides 87−68113
ring cavities, losses of counterpropagating modes, eigenvalues and eigenfunctions 85−18972
ring cavities, losses of counterpropagating modes, eigenvalues and eigenfunctions 85−18973
rod lenses, GRIN, optical fibre sensing appl. 88−42117
ruby pulse lasers, short period loss modulation anal. *(Russian)* 87−26357
Selfoc microlenses, radiation response at 1.3 μm 85−35429
semiconductor laser dynamics, self-modulation, nonlinear losses and mode chirping 88−8229
semiconductor laser mixer for RF signal down-conversion process, losses and operating props. study 85−46464
semiconductor laser with composite cavity structs., longit.-mode stability and wavelength tunability 85−29809
semiconductor lasers, pulsation current depend. due to photon induced modulation of optical loss 85−12863
semiconductor optical waveguide loss meas. using Fabry-Perot interf. technique 86−9595
semiconductor optical waveguides, loss and facet reflectivity meas. technique 87−54051
serial microbending sensors, backscatter meas. 85−12580
shock waves of ultrashort light-pulse envelopes in optical fibres 85−24652
silica glass optical fibres, H_2 molecules diffusion and solubility 85−41129
silica glass single-mode optical fibres, high-speed drawn, 1.53-μm optical losses 86−2667
silica optical fibre, long wavelength region, anal. *(Japanese)* 86−2714
silica waveguides, hollow-core 87−32944
single mode fibre, length dependence of cutoff wavelength, bending loss 86−68242
single mode fibre characteristics 87−68065
single mode fibre optic connectors and splices, insertion losses 85−7218
single mode fibre splicing, axis misalignment and splice loss estimation using direct core monitoring 85−46146
single mode fibre splicing techniques, statistical anal., splice loss per fibre-span meas. 87−26028
single mode fibre structures, mode field diameter definitions, splicing losses prediction 87−26022
single mode fibres, bend-optimised dispersion-shifted designs 86−22108
single mode fibres, bending loss charactn. 88−58071
single mode fibres, bending loss charact. 88−45164
single mode fibres, bending losses determ. from spot size meas. 88−39929
single mode fibres, chromatic dispersion 86−48158
single mode fibres, cutoff wavelength, upper limits based on modal noise approach 88−65249
single mode fibres, dispersion flattened and dispersion shifted, worldwide status 88−65244
single mode fibres, GeO_2-doped, in submarine cables, H_2 influence on loss 85−35434
single mode fibres, length depend. of effective cutoff wavelength 85−12572
single mode fibres, microbending loss eval. 87−32931
single mode fibres, OH-ion content in statistical distrib. of losses in repeater sections 88−41682

optical losses continued
single mode fibres, relative meas. of scatter levels, new technique 86−55866
single mode fibres, self core alignment arc fusion splicer, cladding mode leakage light power monitoring method *(Japanese)* 87−8307
single mode fibres, self-imaging offset meas. 86−15452
single mode fibres, step-index core and dispersion-shifted segmented core, in loose tube cable designs, bending resist. 86−43857
single mode fibres for land cables, design, fabrication and characterisation 85−18733
single mode fibres for undersea cable, high strength low loss flame fusion splicing 85−7220
single mode fibres with 'W' profiles, bending losses insensitivity 86−28788
single mode high NA plasma CVD fibres, F doped, loss reduction 86−36233
single mode optical fibre, microbending theory, implications 88−65238
single mode optical fibre cable, field splicing system 85−20237
single mode optical fibre cables for 1.3 μm region, design and transmission characts. 85−20236
single mode optical fibres, bending losses 88−58076
single mode pushin connector development *(German)* 88−15460
single mode splices, automatic fabrication and meas. *(German)* 88−45089
single mode step index fibres, bending and microbending loss sensitivity 85−29612
single mode waveguides, propagation loss measurement technique 88−20414
single-mode, microbending losses, combined analytical and numerical methods for calc. 86−63636
single-mode 5-fibre plastic connector, loss anal. 86−55308
single-mode fiber loss meas., light detection technique *(Japanese)* 85−31612
single-mode fibre, depressed-clad triangular-index-profile, with dispersion minimum at 1.55 μm 85−29555
single-mode fibre, F_2 added VAD fabricated, characts. 86−2820
single-mode fibre, low OH content, fabrication by particle size control sol-gel method 86−36220
single-mode fibre, low-loss dispersion-shifted, manufactured by OVD process 86−22103
single-mode fibre, noncircular field, mode-field radius, splice loss, and waveguide dispersion 88−51446
single-mode fibre, periodically deformed, radiation losses 87−32971
single-mode fibre array permanent attachment to waveguides, insertion loss 86−2726
single-mode fibre bonded splice, thermal stresses, finite element analysis 85−46171
single-mode fibre cables at 1300 nm, optical and mechanical properties 85−58146
single-mode fibre characts. beyond LP_{11} mode cutoff freq. *(Japanese)* 86−22174
single-mode fibre connector, low loss, design and fabrication 85−7217
single-mode fibre connectors, design consideration, insertion loss 85−7216
single-mode fibre devices, aberration of GRIN-rod lenses *(Japanese)* 88−51483
single-mode fibre directional coupler, polished, automatic manufacture 86−2673
single-mode fibre directional coupler with strong coupling, mode excitation theory and expt. 86−48105
single-mode fibre spectral attenuation precision meas. 87−46481
single-mode fibre splices anal., spectral loss characts. eval. 88−65220
single-mode fibre systems, effective cutoff and modal noise 86−9547
single-mode fibre transmission characts. prediction from mode field dia., splice loss 86−42324
single-mode fibre waveguides for low-loss Y-type directional couplers 86−28833
single-mode fibre-laser diode coupling with ball lenses 88−65189
single-mode fibres, bending losses 86−9497
single-mode fibres, depressed index substrate tubes to eliminate leaky-mode losses 86−22105
single-mode fibres, dispersion-modified, review 88−26797
single-mode fibres, dispersion-shifted, characts. 87−68083
single-mode fibres, dispersion-shifted convex-index 86−15467
single-mode fibres, fabrication of tapers by controlled core diffusion 88−33606
single-mode fibres, fusion splice loss 85−7219
single-mode fibres, GeO_2 doped, H_2-induced loss increases 85−18685
single-mode fibres, mass fusion splice method 87−60951
single-mode fibres, microbending loss, upper and lower limits 86−28813
single-mode fibres, microbending loss eval. 88−65234
single-mode fibres, mode field diameter eval. by transmitted field pattern methods *(Japanese)* 87−68161
single-mode fibres, one-end splice loss meas. method using OTDR 86−50234
single-mode fibres, RF phase shift depend. on microbending loss 85−46173
single-mode fibres, self alignment effect in V-groove method, splice characts. study *(Japanese)* 88−39949
single-mode fibres, self-imaging transverse offset meas. 86−28797
single-mode fibres, small-core, high refr. index anisotropy for efficient nonlinear optical effects 86−63618
single-mode fibres, step index, radiation from circular bend, theoretical anal. 87−53961
single-mode fibres, step-index, radiation from circular bend *(Japanese)* 86−15500
single-mode fibres, stuffing-pulling mass fusion splice techniques *(Japanese)* 87−68159
single-mode fibres exposed to H_2, loss increase over long term *(French)* 87−25919
single-mode fibres in ribbon, optimum number determ. *(Japanese)* 88−39948
single-mode fibres jacketed with loose jelly-filled tube, loss mechanisms 87−7130
single-mode fibres with index well profiles, leaky-mode loss of second propag. mode 85−50903
single-mode fluoride fibres, dispersion-flattened, design for optimum performance from 1.5 to 2.9 μm 88−65178
single-mode helical fibres, losses 88−1968
single-mode integrated-optical polarizers in $LiNbO_3$ and glass waveguides 85−24336
single-mode lightguide systems, modal noise probability 86−63644
single-mode limit of optical fibres from spotsizeparameters 86−28787
single-mode multiple-clad fibres with dispersioncompensation and low microbending loss 86−2670
single-mode optical fibre, pure silica core, struct. and characts., transmission cable appl. 87−46545
single-mode optical fibre, spectral loss and cut-off wavelength meas. by variable wavelength *(Korean)* 86−53965
single-mode optical fibre cable splicing and jointing techniques *(Japanese)* 86−2689
single-mode optical fibre cables with fibre density of 1.5 fibres/mm^2 87−49039
single-mode optical fibre splice loss measurement methods, comparison 88−26826
single-mode optical fibre switch *(Japanese)* 86−28876
single-mode optical fibre tapers for self-alignedbeam expansion 86−53956
single-mode optical fibres, matched and depressed cladding, fabrication, CVD 87−38766
single-mode optical refl. bending and intersecting waveguides 86−9464
single-mode optical-fibre ribbon cable 85−31029
single-mode step-tapered waveguide section design, power loss 87−38760
single-mode weakly guiding bent fibres, scalar field theory and 2D ray theory 85−56323
single-mode-fibre fused coupler, propagating-beam model 87−46461
single-mode-fibre optical time domain reflectometer using 1.5 μm semicond. laser 86−43816
single-polarisation single-mode fibre, 3 km long 86−9465
SiO_2:Ge fibres, gamma irrad. and heat treated, OH loss increase mechanism, EPR study 85−35519
SL undersea lightwave system, mechanical optical switch for regenerators 85−37042
slab waveguide, fundamental mode, tilt, offset and end-separation loss 87−18642
small diameter cables, relation between sheath thickness and lateral load characts. *(Japanese)* 86−55306
solar cells, electrical and optical losses anal. 86−13045
solar cross-compound parabolic concentrators, losses 86−33696
solar photoelectrochemical cells, optical losses calc. and meas. 87−43447
solid-state ring laser, magnetooptic feedback loop for beat regime stabilisation 86−54175
spectral analyser design, with high resolution and stability *(Japanese)* 86−31278
spinor formalism and guided waves 87−1957
splice, multimode mechanical, low-loss for field environments 86−11099
splice loss in optical fibres from one-way OTDR measurements, probability model 88−26815
star coupler, fibre, small loss-deviation, for LAN, design and fabrication 85−62312
star coupler, ion exchanged, for multimode fibre communications, low losses 86−9598
star coupler and optical accessor composed of planar gradient-index glass waveguide 86−42361
step-index fibres, effective cutoff freq. of LP_{11} mode, theoretical study 88−13797
step-index single-mode fibres, radiation from circular bend, theoretical study *(Japanese)* 85−50971
stress-induced birefringence fibres with lossy stress-applying sections, single-polarisation single-mode guidance 87−46456
submarine cable production using arc fusion splicer with profile alignment system 87−7132
submarine cable splicing using self-core-alignment arc-fusion splicer 87−7133
submarine cable system, universal jointing 88−47186
submarine optical fibre cables, long-term loss stability *(Japanese)* 87−28615
submarine optical fibre cables, water propag. blocking props. *(Japanese)* 87−13739
subscriber cables, measuring equipment *(Japanese)* 87−8258
subscriber optical fibre transmission system, statistical design method for loss compensation *(Japanese)* 86−49628
synthetic single mode fibre develop. with high dimensional accuracy *(Japanese)* 88−51477
tactical multichannel fibre-optic connector design and optimisation *(French)* 88−41714
taper splice method for subscriber single-mode fibre cables 87−18591
tapered fibre star coupler with mixer rod, small loss deviation 85−7232
tapered-beam expander for single-mode optical-fibre gapdevices 86−22087
telephone junction network, WDM system 88−46479
temperature dependence of signal loss in precision-wound optical fiber 88−45116
thin film components, absorpt. losses, meas. by photothermal deflection spectroscopy 88−45266
thin-film optical waveguide fabrication by ion exchange *(Japanese)* 86−48090
thin-film optical waveguides, transmission loss meas. using rectangular glass probe 86−2750
tight structure cable, fibre strain finite element anal. 86−4684
TM-pass polariser using metal-clad waveguide with high index buffer layer 88−33714
transatlantic optical fibre cable link with repeaters, Bell TAT-8 system, performance and losses *(German)* 85−14271
transient attenuation in connectors to PCS fibers and in glass-on-glass fibers induced by pulsed X-rays 85−35423
transmission engineering for lightwave premisesapplications 86−55319
transmission line, long, optimum cable length *(Japanese)* 87−13740
transmission loss of liquid-crystal-polyester-coated optical fibers at liquid-nitrogen-temperatures 87−38839
transmission losses in Tsuruga experimental optical fibre cable system *(Japanese)* 86−11087
transmission subsystem, multimode four-channel, using wavelength division multiplexing 85−42581
transmission systems characts., operational experiences with 8 and 34 Mbit/s systems *(Czech)* 86−43842
transmitter pointing loss calculation for free-space optical communications link analyses 87−62924
triple-clad step-index single-mode fibres, with dispersion compensation, macro-bending loss study 86−42240
UHF analog optical communication systems, intensity noise sources 87−13713
uncoupled stacking of parallel ARROWs for 3-dimensional optical wiring 88−65339
unstable resonator containing randomly inhomogeneous medium, laser radiation field coherence function 86−54173
unstable resonator semiconductor lasers, theory 87−33227

optical losses continued
UV curable resin-coated optical fibres, transmission characteristics at low temperature 88−26828
V-type fibre-optic couplers with low losses for duplex communication lines 87−68041
VAD single mode fibres in mass production performance charact. 85−56352
vertically installed premise optical fibre cable, cable-clamp struct. anal. *(Japanese)* 87−28616
water ingress in fibre cables 87−74672
waveguide, multimode branching, optimum length for mode depend. reduction 86−22072
waveguide, TM-mode selective filter using a high refractiveindex lossy layer cladded optical waveguide 87−7144
waveguide attenuation measurement, compensatory method 87−74773
waveguide corners, transmission charact. 86−2756
waveguide devices, loss and phase shift measurement 88−7916
waveguide fabrication, planar and channel, by N^+ implantation in fused SiO_2 85−29546
waveguide laser, self-focusing parallel-plate, modes, numerical calc. 88−1980
waveguide laser resonators, spherical mirror misalignment effects 86−68579
waveguide loss calc. based on Green's function determ. in paraxial approx. 86−9467
waveguide loss meas. by scattered radiation detection 87−18602
waveguide loss measurement by scatt. radiation detect. at visible and near-IR wavelengths, optimum conditions 87−54050
waveguide loss measurement method 87−8752
waveguide loss measurements by three-prism method 86−42293
waveguide losses at corner bending, in situ meas. method 85−7203
waveguide propagation losses, measurement method 88−51520
waveguide resonator with wavefront-reversing mirrors, waveguide and resonator losses 85−41434
waveguide with linear refr. index distrib., bending losses improvement *(Japanese)* 86−9529
waveguide Y-branch structures, radiation loss 85−62323
waveguide-bend configuration with low-loss characteristics 87−18673
waveguides, bending losses, numerical matrix calc. 87−38793
waveguides, circular hollow, loss evaluation, ray-optical treatment of attenuation constants 85−50927
waveguides, curved, integrated optical circuits appls. 87−54042
waveguides, metal-clad GRIN, guided wave charact., analytical results 87−46468
waveguides, metal-clad GRIN single-mode, attenuation charact. 86−63673
waveguides, nonlinear, TE waves, power-depend. attenuation 88−20403
waveguides, planar, GRIN, numerical anal. using matrix method 87−60914
waveguides, planar dielectric, low loss Y-junctions 85−7261
waveguides, production by solid state diffusion, examination of props. 88−20420
waveguides, single-mode slab with truncated parabolic profiles, energy losses at junction 85−62871
waveguides, spectral charactn. 88−51533
waveguides metal-coated, dispersive props. 86−48120
wavelength division multiplexers/demultiplexers using fused taper couplers, insertion loss and isolation 88−45098
wavelength flattened 8×8 single-mode star coupler 88−65241
WDM optical fibre with minimised insertion loss 86−65000
weakly guiding fibres, power loss calc. using far-field method 87−74804
wide Y-junctions with low losses in three-dimensional dielectric optical waveguides 85−35469
YAG:Nd optical quality single crystal fibres, laser assisted growth 85−29542
AG halide IR fibres, optical absorption by free carriers 85−18661
AgBr, IR single crystal fibres fabricated by travelling-zone melting 85−18668
AgBr polycrystalline waveguides, IR, preparation and props. 86−68222
AgCl IR fibre bundles, production by plastic deformation methods 85−29574
AgCl, IR single crystal fibres fabricated by travelling-zone melting 85−18668
AgCl polycrystalline waveguides, IR, preparation and props. 86−68222
AgCl-AgBr IR fibre, fabrication, charact. and appls. 87−46549
AgCl-AgBr crystalline fibres, appls. 88−58127
AgCl-AgBr polycrystalline waveguides, IR, preparation and props. 86−68222
$AgCl_{0.95}Br_{0.05}$, IR transmitting fibres, optical props. 87−18711
$AgCl_xBr_{1-x}$ fibres, optical and mechanical props. 88−58121
AgX (X=Cl,Br), extruded fibres, optical and material props. 87−18710
Al coated optical fibres, mech. and optical props. 87−38813
Al waveguides, planar dielectric coated for 10.6 μm radiation, attenuation charact. 86−58776
Al-GaAs-AlGaAs asymmetric metal-clad waveguides, optical charact. anal. and mode selection 88−65330
Al-coated fibre, high-temp. effects 87−7128
AlF_3-based glasses, IR fibres, prep. and props. 87−18708
AlGaAs DH based injection lasers with narrow strip contact, spectral and noise charact. 86−36501
AlGaAsSb-GaSb heterojunction laser, optical amplification 88−58554
AlN plane optical waveguide prod. by reactive magnetron sputtering *(French)* 88−20423
Al_2O_3 optical quality single crystal fibres, laser assisted growth 85−29542
Al_2O_3 optical waveguides, low loss, reactive deposition by modified DC planar magnetron sputtering 85−12553
Al_2O_3 planar optical ridge waveguide low-loss bends 88−65348
Al_2O_3, ruby, single cryst. fibre growth and nonlinear optical use 87−39246
α-Al_2O_3 sapphire single crystal optical fibres, low loss, charact. 87−18713
Al_2O_3:Cr optical quality single crystal fibres, laser assisted growth 85−29542
ArF_4 based fluoride glass single-mode fibre fabrication, transmission loss 85−12569
As-Ge-Se-Te chalcogenide glass fibres for thermal IR transmission 87−18719
As-S fibres, optical losses at 0.8 to 1.6 μm 86−28837
As-S glass IR fibre, Teflon clad, optical loss due to water diffusion 87−32923
As-S glass IR fibre, Teflon-clad, low-absorption losses 86−42269
As-S glass fibre, Nd:YAG and CO laser beams, simultaneous delivery 88−20336
As-Se and As-Se-Te IR chalcogenide tube waveguides 87−18720
As-Se chalcogenide glass optical fibres, IR range, plasma-chemical deposition 86−36137
As_2S_3 fibres, IR, optical and mechanical props. 88−33643
As_2S_3 glassy fibres, radiation absorpt. charact. in 1 to 8 μm range 85−24321
As_2Se_3 fibres, IR, optical and mechanical props. 88−33643
$As_2Se_{3-x}Te_x$ chalcogenide glass system, mech. and optical props. 88−20322
BeO ceramic waveguide, losses in 10.6 μm region, IR refl. and Raman spectra 85−7274
$Bi_{0.8}Gd_{2.2}Fe_{4.9}Al_{0.1}O_{12}$ epitaxial garnet film, optical isolator charact. meas. 86−9485
$(BiLuGd)_3Fe_5O_{12}$-$(BiGd)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ composite film, temperature-stabilized optical isolator for collimated light 88−45255
(BiLu)IG LPE garnet film, low loss 0.8 μm band optical isolator 88−51596
BiRIG garnet based optical isolator for 0.8 μm wavelength, insertion loss 88−65399
CO gasdynamic laser, optical losses in resonant self-absorption 88−20535
CO laser, mutual enhancement obs. of stimulated emission lines 88−65572
CO waveguide laser with distributed losses, gain and saturation parameter 86−22306
CO_2 DFB laser, small cross-section design for 1.06 μm 88−27231
CO_2 Model 143 pulse-periodic laser, emitted radiation parameters optimisation 88−65570
CO_2 high-pressure laser, direct optical pumping with pulsed HF pump laser, low-loss resonator 87−26275
CO_2 intracavity laser, working state *(Chinese)* 88−65550
CO_2 laser resonator with diffraction grating operated in autocollimation regime, frequency-selective loss 85−41433
CO_2 lasing charact., effect of waveguide statistical surface roughness 87−26309
CdS_xSe_{1-x} integrated optics waveguides, fabrication, Se diffusion conditions 86−28890
CsBr IR fibre waveguides, optical charact. 87−74709
CsBr-CsCl two-layer single-crystal fibre waveguides, fabrication, optical loss reduction 86−48121
CuCl, IR single crystal fibres fabricated by travelling-zone melting 85−18668
F doped glass optical fibres, new materials could supersede quartz glass *(German)* 88−53259
GaAlAs integrated-optic waveguides exposed to ionising radiation, transmission loss meas. 86−58791
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-Ge-Si monolithic tandem solar cells, detrimental optical props. of intermediate Ge layer 85−60440
GaAs BH waveguides with high coupling efficiency for single-mode fibres 87−60942
GaAs based waveguides, integrated guided-wave optics 88−58209
GaAs directional coupler optical waveguides, long-term γ-ray effects on propagation characteristics 88−58190
GaAs electro-optic Y-branch broadband waveguide interferometer, 1.3 μm operation 85−29647
GaAs, electro-optic travelling-wave modulator *(French)* 88−20446
GaAs electroabsorption waveguide modulator loss, Goos-Hanchen shift effect 88−65380
GaAs, laser-induced aqueous etching, waveguiding effects 86−35571
GaAs lossy nonlinear directional coupler, numerical study 88−26860
GaAs monolithic integration, guided wave device design and fabrication 85−29732
GaAs optical waveguides, $SiCl_4$ reactive ion etching 86−22127
GaAs optical waveguides, low loss, MOCVD growth 85−56283
GaAs optical waveguides, low loss for integrated optics 86−28807
GaAs photodetector effectiveness improvement *(Slovak)* 86−31430
GaAs rib waveguide totally refl. mirrors, low loss 86−9594
GaAs, waveguide interferometers and couplers for high-speed electro-optic modulation and switching 87−38818
GaAs/AlAs multiquantum-well optical waveguide, fabrication by diffusion disordering 88−1993
GaAs/AlGaAs guided-wave devices, processing and performance 85−29644
GaAs/AlGaAs rib waveguides, low-loss, scattering props. 88−7912
GaAs/GaAlAs waveguide fabrication techniques 85−46196
GaAs-AlAs semiconductor waveguide bends, low-loss 88−45193
GaAs-AlGaAs, double heterostructures, passive waveguiding props. charact. *(German)* 85−35438
GaAs-AlGaAs optical waveguides, bend losses 87−74828
GaAs-AlGaAs single-mode miniature optical waveguide with low transmission loss coeff. 87−60943
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructure waveguide electro-optic devices 85−41218
GaAs-GaAlAs high-NA optical waveguides with low losses 87−46451
GaAs-Ge-Si monolithic tandem solar cells, detrimental optical props. of intermediate Ge layer 85−60440
GaInAsP/InP electro-optic modulators using passive rib waveguides 87−38864
GaInAsP-InP electro-optical modulators using buried single mode waveguide struct., MOCVD fabrication, charact. 88−33770
GaInAsP-InP lasers, 1.5 μm, OMVPE grown, gain and loss coeffs. 86−9872
GaSb-AlSb multiquantum well heterostructures, enhanced T_0-values, laser appls. 87−68489
$Gd_{3-x}Bi_xFe_5O_{12}$ fibre-embedded micro-Faraday rotator for IR 85−35385
GdIG:Bi, Ca LPE films for low-loss optical waveguides, sputter etching effects 88−20422
GdScGG:Nd,Cr crystals for high-average-power slab lasers, Czochralski growth and charactn. 88−65621
$(GdSc)_3Ga_5O_{12}$:Cr,Nd, short-lived absorpt. rel. to solid-state laser efficiency 87−75057
Ge coated circular metallic hollow waveguides for IR radiation, electrodeposition prep. *(Japanese)* 87−18734
Ge-As-Se IR fibre waveguides, optical charact. 87−74709
Ge-As-Se-Te chalcogenide glass fibres for transmission in the 8 to 12 μm range 87−18718
Ge-Sb-Se IR chalcogenide tube waveguides 87−18720
Ge-Se chalcogenide glass fibres, IR, low loss, fabrication 85−7210
Ge-Se chalcogenide glass optical fibres, low loss IR, fabrication 86−9542
Ge-coated IR waveguides, fabrication and transmission props. 86−63631
GeO_2:Sb glass optical fibre prepared by VAD, loss values 85−12570
GeO_2-SiO_2 single-mode fibres with depressed claddings, interplay between GeO_2 and Fl concentrations 86−9545
H diffusion in glass optical fibres: effects, long term behaviour and preventive measures *(German)* 86−59905
H_2 diffused into optical fibres, loss increase charact. 86−9563
H_2 influence on optical fibre loss *(French)* 86−9574

optical losses continued
H_2 reversible diffusion in optical fibres, expt. determ. of time constant 88−58073
H_2CO discharge-pumped laser, far IR, small-signal gain meas. 86−58874
HF CW chemical laser, Fabry-Perot and stable resonator performance 87−61197
HfO_2-SiO_2, multilayer coatings, damage thresholds and optical losses meas. 85−12694
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ electro-optic directional coupler grown on InP by MBE 87−74866
InGaAlAs/InP low loss ridge optical waveguides using MBE techniques 88−20399
InGaAlAs-InP ridge optical waveguide grown by MBE, low loss 87−74810
InGaAs monolithic integrated waveguide photodetector 87−46724
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$-GaAs superlattices and $In_{0.012}Ga_{0.988}As$ MBE layers, low-loss optical waveguides fabrication 86−58745
InGaAsP/GaAs laser, internal loss and gain factor 87−46891
InGaAsP/InP self-aligned waveguide mirrors for optical integration 88−45208
InGaAsP/InP waveguides, narrowband grating resonator filters 86−68362
InGaAsP/InP(GaAs) injection heterolasers, optical confinement, coupling out losses, threshold current density calcs. 85−62560
InGaAsP-InP laser amplifier, 1.3 μm with integrated passive waveguides 87−68184
InGaAsP-InP material, waveguide struct. by epitaxial techniques 87−74811
InGaAsP-InP waveguide mirrors, self-aligned low-loss totally reflecting *(German)* 87−74813
InP based waveguides, integrated guided-wave optics 88−58209
InP/InGaAsP antiresonant reflecting optical waveguides, chemical beam epitaxy and propagation losses 87−32929
InP-InGaAsP optical waveguides, MOVPE grown, low-loss, single-mode, fabrication, props. and appls. 87−53984
KH_2PO_4 two-cryst. superradiant parametric light source, high-energy subnanosecond pulse pumping 87−19046
KH_2PO_4-KD_2PO_4 mixed cryst. optical waveguide grown on {101} plane of KD_2PO_4 cryst., charact. 87−54067
$KZnF_3:Cr^{3+}$ laser, Cr^{3+} excited ion absorpt. in tuning region 88−51783
KrCl excimer laser, unsaturated losses and saturation intensity 86−54073
KrCl laser, gain and loss meas. in He and Ne based gas mixtures 85−51122
KrF amplifiers, dynamic absorption effects 87−26265
LiF colour centre lasers with extremely low lasing threshold, miniature active elements 88−65642
$LiIO_3$, angle-tuned SHG with low losses due to index matching 88−8279
$LiNbO_3$, double proton exchange for low loss and quasi-embedded waveguides 87−74807
$LiNbO_3$ films for integrated optics appls., MBE growth 86−419
$LiNbO_3$ guided-wave Mach-Zehnder interferometric modulator fabrication by Ti-indiffusion and proton exchange, characterisation 85−29548
$LiNbO_3$ high quality waveguides fabricated by dilute melt proton exchange, optical props. 86−36228
$LiNbO_3$ low-insertion-loss channel waveguides fabricated by proton exchange 87−38743
$LiNbO_3$ mode extinction modulator, planar waveguide analysis 86−68312
$LiNbO_3$ optical quality single crystal fibres, laser assisted growth 85−29542
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide fabrication by Ti in-diffusion and proton exchange 85−46129
$LiNbO_3$ proton exchanged waveguides, y-cut, anomalous attenuation and depolarisation 86−68253
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchange slab optical waveguides, charactn. 86−42254
$LiNbO_3$, single cryst. fibre growth and nonlinear optical use 87−39246
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide fabrication by $^4He^+$ implantation and transient annealing 86−2669
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, high index low loss, fabrication 87−46512
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, proton-exchanged, light propag. calc. 86−2744
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, single-mode fibre attachment 85−7231
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, low-loss, efficient modulator operation at 1.3 μm 88−7975
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler switches, miniaturisation, theoretical and expt. charact. study *(Japanese)* 88−7991
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electro-optic Mach-Zehnder waveguide modulators, 1.51 μm operation, optically induced drift effects 87−12247
$LiNbO_3$:Ti guided-wave optical switch, 1×16, polarisation-independent 87−18749
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated stripe waveguides, locating and coupling fibres, insertion loss 86−2699
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, low loss optical waveguides 88−51523
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, low-loss high-extinction polarisers fabricated by proton exchange 88−33762
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, optical charactn. for integrated optical devices 88−51556
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides and directional coupler switches for 1.56 μm, low insertion loss 86−68258
$LiNbO_3$:Ti travelling wave interferometric modulator, 1.3 μm, low insertion loss 87−54118
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, travelling-wave 1.3 μm interferometer modulator with high bandwidth low drive power and low loss 86−68327
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide, acoustooptic conversion of guided mode into leaky wave 86−9606
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide coupling to fibre, Ti/Mg double diffusion method 86−68246
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide electro-optic polarisation controller, low loss, wavelength tunable, for λ=1.32 μm 86−15517
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, greatly reduced losses for small-radius bends 86−9597
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, high index low loss, fabrication 87−46512
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides with angled interfaces, coupled to polarisation-maintaining fibres 88−51509
$LiNbO_3$:Ti:MgO waveguides, bend loss reduction through double diffusion 87−60962
$LiTaO_3$ optical waveguides, fabrication by H^+ exchange 87−46488
$LiXO_3$ (X=Ta, Nb), ion implanted optical waveguides, thermal stability 88−58196
MgF_2, optical film, scattering losses, rel. to deposition parameters 86−48075
N_2O high-pressure laser, direct optical pumping with pulsed HF pump laser, low-loss resonator 87−26275
Nd,Cr:$Gd_3Sc_2Ga_3O_{12}$ laser materials, crystal growth 87−44304
Nd:YAG fibres, clad for laser appls., performance 87−60913
Nd:YAG laser cavities; losses due to optical isolators 86−54182
Nd:YAG single crystal fibre lasers, at 1.064 and 1.32 μm, development 86−48372
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser mode locking in case of loss modulation 86−58904
optical losses continued
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser with resonator loss modulation, chaotic regimes and stability of peak output power 87−68417
Nd^{3+}:YAG single-frequency traveling-wave ring laser, low-frequency periodic loss modulation, autostochastic operation 85−24520
OH formation and losses in single-mode fibres 86−9562
OH loss increase due to jacketing glass material in optical fibres 87−1969
OH-ion concentration and transmitter-wavelength fluctuations, single-mode fibres loss spread 88−20394
Si clad diffused planar optical waveguides, computer modelling study 85−35450
Si solar cells with high conversion efficiency 87−72406
Si-on-insulator structures, oxygen implanted buried oxide, optical waveguide props. 88−33763
Si_3N_4 LPCVD optical waveguides on Si substrate 87−12215
Si_3N_4-SiO_2 optical waveguides on Si, low loss 87−60958
SiO_2 based optical fibres, γ-radiation effects on optical loss and defects *(Japanese)* 87−60935
SiO_2 core dispersion-shifted single-mode fibres, development 88−45144
SiO_2 core fibers, radiation induced losses 88−13848
SiO_2 core fibre and DFB laser, 420 Mb/s transmission through 203 km 86−11123
SiO_2 core fibre exposed to H_2, opt. spectra, drawing induced defects and chem. peaks 88−2024
SiO_2 core fibre, silicone clad, induced loss charact. under gamma irrad. 85−35526
SiO_2 core fibres, radiation response at 1.3 μm 85−35429
SiO_2 core optical fibres effect of Cl on radiation resistance 86−9541
SiO_2 core optical fibres, radiation resist., effect of impurities 85−35524
SiO_2 core optical fibres, triple clad, with zero total dispersion at wavelengths of 1.3 and 1.55 μm *(Japanese)* 87−26051
SiO_2 core single mode fibre, γ-ray irradiation charact. and lifetime estimation 88−58151
SiO_2 core single-mode fibre, charact. 88−33619
SiO_2 core triple-clad optical fibres, design method for zero total dispersion at wavelengths of 1.3 and 1.55 μm 88−26757
SiO_2 fibre, intrinsic transmission loss, temp. dependence 88−45148
SiO_2 fibre prepared by VAD, control of radiation induced defects 88−476
SiO_2 glass, ultrapure, prep. from autoclaved gels, drawn fibre optical losses 88−43950
SiO_2 glass:H_2 fibres, IR optical loss 87−7125
SiO_2 multimode channel waveguide for minimising fibre-waveguide-fibre coupling loss 86−48109
SiO_2 optical fibre aerial cable in 1.55 μm repeaterless transmission system 88−60183
SiO_2 optical fibre, spectral attenuation, temp. depend. 88−1944
SiO_2 optical fibres, charact., influences of drawing conditions 87−68131
SiO_2 optical fibres, drawing-induced defect centres and radiation-induced loss, influence of O_2 86−42248
SiO_2 optical fibres, radiation sensitivity, effects of impurities and H treatment 88−33632
SiO_2 optical waveguides, low-loss planar, fabrication using thermal nitridation and charactn. 87−12233
SiO_2 pure silica core matched cladding single mode fibres, performance 86−36232
SiO_2 reflection bending optical waveguide, loss meas. and anal. 88−33722
SiO_2 silica core single mode optical fibres, γ-ray and neutron irradiation props., induced loss lifetime estimate 88−58095
SiO_2 silica fibre, absorption peak at 1.52 μm 88−65209
SiO_x film waveguides for integrated optics, losses 87−54084
SiO_2:F glass core fibres, radiation resist. and induced loss 86−48174
SiO_2:F graded index optical fibres, radiation hardness 88−45121
SiO_2:Ge core fibres, radiation response at 1.3 μm 85−35429
SiO_2:Ge optical fibre loss increase due to H_2 and long-term loss stability 87−53966
SiO_2:GeO_2, F optical fibres, loss increases due to H_2 chemical reactions 86−22121
SiO_2:GeO_2 fibres, H-induced IR transmission loss *(Japanese)* 88−51482
SiO_2:GeO_2 fibres, hydrogen interaction, EPR study 88−7845
SiO_2:GeO_2 fibres, plastic-coated, optical loss increase after heat treatment due to OH^- ion prod. 85−29556
SiO_2:GeO_2 high NA multimode fibre made by pressurized MCVD 87−38803
SiO_2:GeO_2, loss increase induced by OH and radiation 88−39952
SiO_2:GeO_2 optical fibres, loss increases due to H_2 chemical reactions 86−22121
SiO_2:Sb_2O_3 fibres fabricated by VAD method 87−68082
SiO_2:SbO_x optical fibres, hydroxyl loss increase 86−28877
SiO_2-F cladded dispersion-shifted single mode fibres with dual shape core, VAD method 88−45141
SiO_2-F glass single-mode fibre, radiation induced loss reduction by P addition 86−42312
SiO_2-GeO_2 fibre, H_2 reduction effect by synthetic silica cladding 86−9566
SiO_2-GeO_2 fibres, heat treated in H atmosphere, fluoresc. at 657.7 nm, expt. study 85−18676
SiO_2-GeO_2 glass fibres, hydroxyl loss increase, Ge dopant effect 86−42271
SiO_2-GeO_2 graded index fibre, intrinsic loss, relative-refractive-index-difference depend. 86−9530
SiO_2-GeO_2, influence of impurities on loss increase, expt. study 87−25942
SiO_2-GeO_2 optical fibre, impurity diffusion from jacketing material 87−60947
SiO_2-GeO_2, optical fibre loss increase due to Hz, expt. study *(Japanese)* 86−2803
SiO_2-GeO_2:F(Cl) optical fibres, radiation induced loss 86−2737
SiO_2-P_2O_5 optical fibres, γ-irradiated, phosphorus oxygen hole centres 87−7066
SiO_2-Si multilayer structures as antiresonant reflecting optical waveguides 86−63605
SiO_2-SiO_2:F, pure silica core fibre with doped cladding, VAD fabrication technique and charact. 87−53964
SiO_2-based optical fibres, long-term transmission loss increase in H_2 atm. 88−33641
SiO_2-core single-mode fibres, VAD fabrication *(Japanese)* 86−9528
$Si_xO_yN_z$ film waveguides for integrated optics, losses 87−54084
SiO_xNy dielectric waveguides, optical props. 87−32927
SiO_xNy low loss optical waveguides fabricated by thermal nitridation of SiO_2 86−2668
Te-based chalcogenide glass optical fibres, low-loss, fabrication 86−63606
Ti^{3+}:Al_2O_3, Verneuil grown single crystals, optical props. and tunable laser action 88−65633

optical losses continued
TiO_2-SiO_2 dielectric multilayers, losses and reflectance for He-Ne laser mirrors *(German)* 85−35837
TiO_2-SiO_2 laser mirrors, optical losses and damage resistance, coating design 88−2334
Tl halide IR fibres, optical absorption by free carriers 85−18661
Tl halide crystalline fibres, appls. 88−58127
TlBr, IR single crystal fibres fabricated by travelling-zone melting 85−18668
TlBr-TlCl two-layer single-crystal fibre waveguides, fabrication, optical loss reduction 86−48121
TlBr-TlCl/CsBr-CsCl single-crystal two-layer fibres for visible and infra-red transmission 87−32936
TlBr-TlI (KRS-5) polycrystalline fibre, scattering loss reduction by annealing 85−18669
TlBr-TlI (KRS-5), with low optical losses, fabrication 85−18665
TlBr-TlI, KRS-5 crysts., optical losses minima meas. 85−24255
TlBr-TlI, KRS-5, fibres, IR, optical and mechanical props. 88−33643
TlBr-TlI crystals for IR fibres, optical loss minima evaluation 85−50914
TlBr-TlI, polycrystalline KRS-5, optical fibres, loss mechanisms 86−48104
TlBr-TlI polycrystalline fibres with crystalline cladding, optical characts. 87−18712
Tl_2BrI (KRS-5), IR single crystal fibres fabricated by travelling-zone melting 85−18668
TlCl-TlBr, KRS-6 crysts., optical losses minima meas. 85−24255
TlCl-TlBr crystals for IR fibres, optical loss minima evaluation 85−50914
YAG:Nd single cryst. fibre growth and nonlinear optical use 87−39246
$Y_3Ga_5O_{12}$:Nd thin film optical waveguides, RF-sputtering on YAG substrates 86−36167
YIG cryst. laser diode module with optical isolator, floating zone growth method 87−54326
Yb_2O_3-SiO_2 core fibre for nonlinear optical devices, transportation and oxidation method fabrication 86−36223
ZnO film on sapphire, low loss optical waveguide props. 88−1983
ZnO optical waveguide, low loss, SAW acousto-optic appls. 88−51540
ZnO thin films, laser annealing, guided optical modes anal. 85−12538
Zn_3P_2-based solar cells, photon-collection and carrier-collection efficiencies 88−5854
ZnS films, optical losses, substrate temp. effects 87−25979
ZnS, scattering losses, rel. to deposition parameters 86−48075
ZnS thin film waveguides, propagation losses 88−51521
ZnS-Na_3AlF_6, laser mirrors, optical losses and damage resistance, coating design 88−2334
ZnS-Na_3AlF_6, multilayer coatings, damage thresholds and optical losses meas. 85−12694
ZnSe IR optical fibres, development, appls. 87−18716
ZrF_4 based IR fibres, realistic losses 87−18707
ZrF_4 based fluoride fibre, scattered light angular distrib. meas. 86−2665
ZrF_4 based fluoride glass and fibre, optical transmission, gamma ray effects study 85−35475
ZrF_4 based fluoride glasses, crystn. kinetics, optical fibre fabrication 86−22062
ZrF_4 based fluoride optical fibres, scatt. loss due to crystallites 87−60895
ZrF_4 based glass-cladded fibres, optical props. 85−35375
ZrF_4 glass, cation removal for use as low loss optical fibres 85−56333
ZrF_4 glass fibre optics, review 88−39910
ZrF_4 glass fibres, reheated, scattering characts. 85−62279
ZrF_4 high optical quality IR transmitting glasses and fibres, prep. and props. 87−18706
ZrF_4-BaF_2-AlF_3-LiF-PbF_2 glasses, light scatt. characts. in IR spectral region 86−28771
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3 doped glass, absorpt. loss due to complex anions 85−12535
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3 glass fibres, optical losses, doping with $KHSO_4$ or $NaPO_3$ 85−35373
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF low-loss fibres, scatt. loss meas. 86−53949
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-NaF-AlF_3 glass optical fibres, prep. and characterisation 85−12536
ZrF_4-based fibre, low-loss, absorption and scattering meas. 88−65230
ZrF_4-based fluoride glass optical fibres, extrinsic centres 86−42287
ZrF_4-based glass fibres for IR transmission, prep. and props. 86−68299
ZrF_4-based glasses, IR fibres, prep. and props. 87−18708
ZrF_4-based glasses, vibrational properties, impurity effects 85−18630
ZrF_4-based optical fibres, scattering loss meas. 87−7071

optical mark reading *see mark scanning equipment*

optical masers *see lasers*

optical materials
see also glass; optical films; optical glass
2-D OTF meas. applying CT principle 86−42221
3-nitroaniline in polystyrene or PMMA composite films, SHG obs. 87−33272
absorption coefficient measurement of laser optical materials by interferometric laser calorimetry 85−7195
acousto-optical devices, material selection 85−12679
active optical materials, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−16242
alkali metal halides, optical storage of information 86−2649
antireflection coatings for Si CCDs 88−13993
automatic photoheterodyne interferometric system for control of optical details 88−67666
azo dye methyl orange in PVA, with reversible photoinduced birefr., for polarisation holography 85−19042
azulenium dyes for write-once optical media 88−45043
o-benzoquinones imbedded in polymer hosts, holographic materials for the near-infrared 86−3331
book, laser damage in optical materials 87−10016
4-butoxycarbonylmethylurethane-polydiacetylene, ultrafast nonlinear optical processes 88−2379
coating materials, laser damage thresholds at 351 nm 85−7501
coating materials for UV, selection and characterisation 85−12689
concentrator material selection for optical pumping of UV and VUV lasers 87−53938
conducting polymers, appl. in electronic and optoelectronic devices 87−53940
conference, lasers and electro-optics, San Francisco, CA, USA (June 1986) 87−65063
conference, materials and optics, Bordeaux, France (Nov. 1983) 85−5630
conference, optical mass data storage, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1985) 85−49255
conference, optical material basic props., Gaithersburg, MD, USA (May 1985) 86−13294

optical materials continued
conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−32881
conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1986) 88−8
conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Oct.-Nov. 1984) 85−22056
conference, San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−43562
conference, San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−49336
contaminant and defect analysis of optical surfaces by infrared laser-stimulated desorption 85−7491
crystal growth, conf., Monterey, USA (July 1987) 88−11556
crystal growth of electronic materials, conf., Davos, Switzerland (Sept. 1983) 86−33923
CVD, conference, Cincinnati, OH, USA (May 1984) 85−10345
2-cyclooctylamino-5-nitropyridine nonlinear optical crystal 88−58683
data, optical and physical, book 85−10321
data storage, conference, Washington, DC, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−40385
data storage, media is the answer 85−18625
dense optical materials with saturated absorption *(Spanish)* 87−61232
developments at Army Materials and Mechanics Research Center 85−35371
dimensional stability meas. 87−25912
directory of optical sensor components 86−36111
disc, materials, review 87−74647
disc media, erasable and non-erasable, research and development *(Chinese)* 86−53934
disc media defects effects on error detection and correction and disc longevity 87−38719
disc storage, erasable and write-once phase-change media 87−53941
disc storage, erasable bilayer dye-polymer medium 87−60881
disc storage, high-density frequency-domain optical recording 87−46431
disc storage, magneto-optic appls. 85−18762
disc storage, organic dye-binder recording media, influence of melt viscosity on writing sensitivity 87−53944
disc storage, PbTeSe thin films, optical write-read characts. with pit-edge recording 87−53943
disc storage, techniques and materials *(German)* 85−7191
disc storage, wavelength-multiplexed-recording materials, Japanese research 87−60879
disc storage, write-once phase-change media 87−53942
disc storage technology and materials *(French)* 85−1951
disc storage using freq. domains, photon-gated materials 87−60880
disc technology, survey *(Japanese)* 87−41250
disk materials, erasable, set-up for static test *(Chinese)* 88−39855
Drexon recording media, characterisation 86−42214
dye-binder overcoated optical disc medium, erasable laser recording 87−12096
dye-polymer reversible media, thermal-mechanical modeling 88−65121
dye-polymer reversible optical recording medium 88−65157
electro-optic devices 88−51567
electro-optic materials for data storage and processing 87−26576
electro-optic materials for guided-wave optical devices 87−18760
electro-optic materials for guided-wave optics 87−38861
electro-optic materials for guided-wave optics, desirability analysis 88−7839
electro-optical materials for optical electronics *(Spanish)* 87−60974
electrooptic ferroelectric materials, desirability for guided-wave optics 87−46558
energy balance of buildings using transparent insulation materials 88−33588
energy efficiency and solar energy conversion, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−22965
energy efficiency and solar energy conversion, conf., Innsbruck, Austria (April 86) 88−6084
enhanced optical nonlinearities in small particles and composite materials 87−26549
epoxy thermosetting resin substrate for computer-use optical memory disc 87−25908
excimer laser interactions with materials, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1984) 85−10308
Faraday rotator materials for laser systems 88−1922
fibre materials and props., conf., Boston, MA, USA (Dec. 1986) 87−72706
fibre materials for low losses in mid-IR region communication links *(Spanish)* 88−3997
fibre materials for UV and far IR transmission, review 88−1925
fibre optic pulsed laser delivery for remote meas., choice of fibre materials 87−68128
fibre-optic sensing devices, modulation, materials and specifications 86−9500
fibres, fabrication, book 87−65058
fibres, new transparent material for reduced optical attenuation *(Italian)* 88−39856
fibres and waveguide appl. conf., The Hague, Netherlands (April 1987) 88−37811
fibres single crystal, by laser-heated pedestal growth method 86−22159
films and crystals UV laser damage threshold meas. 85−12929
fluids, piezo-optic behaviour 85−41099
fluoride coating materials, laser damage threshold meas. with KrF laser pulses 85−7500
fluoride crystals, bulk and surface damage thresholds at 248 nm 85−7495
fluoride optical fibres, 2-5 μm wavelength *(Japanese)* 88−13811
Fluorogold, birefr. and dichroism meas. at near-mm wavelengths 86−42207
frequency conversion materials from device perspective 88−2384
garnet crystals use as laser hosts 87−39072
garnet laser materials, tensile fracture strength 86−9448
gated spectral hole-burning for frequency domain opticalrecording, materials 86−58971
gelatin, dichromated, hologram structure and optical characts. 88−34151
generalized mathematical model of sources of noiseaffecting optical recording processes 86−42220
glass and other materials for optical fibres, improvement of properties *(Croatian)* 85−56269
gradient index optical imaging systems, conf., Reno, NV, USA (Jan. 1987) 87−51742
holographic applications progress, conf., Cannes, France (Dec. 1985) 87−10002
holographic diffractive structures design for solar illumination engineering 87−68662
III-V semiconductor waveguides for integrated optics 87−74837
In-Se based phase change reversible optical recording film 87−38727
infrared optical materials and fibres, conf. Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1986) 87−16254

optical materials continued
inhomogeneously broadened absorbing materials, convolution correlation and storage of optical data 87−46430
inorganic/organic electrochromic materials, for energy efficient windows 85−18638
insulator materials in high power lasers for inertial fusion 85−18994
integrated optical components, developments *(German)* 87−26068
integrated optical system development, the shape of things to come 87−26072
integrated optics 86−48210
interconnect, photorefractive, dynamic, two wavelength 88−65518
iodoform, optical nonlinear crystals, signal processing appl. *(German)* 86−9956
IR fibre optics materials, review 87−60873
IR fibre technology, promise and status 86−28883
IR fibres, prospective materials, fabrication methods and appls. 86−22157
IR fibres, prospective materials, fabrication methods and applications 85−41128
IR fibres and materials, review 85−35468
IR materials, conference, Cannes, France (Nov. 1985) 87−16259
IR optical materials and antireflection coatings, book 85−50898
IR optics advances 87−7063
IR science and technology, conf., Wuxi, Jiangsu, China (Nov. 1986) *(Chinese)* 87−51693
IR technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−43558
IR-optics materials, optical losses determ. by laser optoacoustic method 86−28777
large-diameter crystals, growth by heat exchange method for optical and laser applications 85−35369
laser crystal growth, cryst. quality and comp. control 87−36691
laser damage, surface potential as diagnostic 86−29217
laser damage facility in UV based on KrF excimer laser, threshold meas. for fluoride crystals 85−7492
laser induced damage in optical materials, conf., Boulder, CO, USA (Nov. 1983) 86−52151
laser induced damage in optical materials, conf., Boulder, CO, USA (Nov. 1982) 85−5656
laser induced damage in optical materials, conf., Boulder, CO, USA (Oct. 1984) 87−51745
laser induced damage of optical material with spherical inclusion, thermal props. influence 85−7505
laser light induced bulk damage to optics, laser induced breakdown 86−48476
laser light-induced physical processes, persistent spectral hole-burning 86−48074
laser materials, advanced crystalline, development 87−39071
laser quality single crystal growth by vertical solidification of melt technique 86−34289
laser surface damage absolute onset using distributed defect ensembles 85−12925
laser windows, IR optical materials 87−39178
laser windows, optical distortions and birefringence, model and computer code 86−3248
laser-induced damage, accumulation effect 85−7507
laser-induced optical surface damage thresholds, noneffect of electronegative gases 85−12926
lasers and electro-optics, conf., Baltimore, MD, USA (April-May 1987) 87−65065
linear birefringent dispersive materials for ambiguity function processors 85−13586
liquid crystal polymers, side chain, synthesis for nonlinear optics 88−2381
liquid crystalline polymers, side-chain, for nonlinear optics, SHG 88−2380
lithium rare earth tetraphosphates, $LiRP_4O_{12}$, flux cryst. growth 87−7062
logic and fast switching devices 88−58307
machining of optical components *(German)* 86−9447
magneto-optic discs, erasable technology 87−38880
magneto-optic media, environmentally stable high performance high data rate 85−50893
magnetooptic amorphous recording media, accelerated ageing tests 85−12671
magnetooptic quadrilayer reliability and performance 85−51009
media noise reduction in optical disks 86−42219
memory materials research, review 86−2655
memory technology, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Sept. 1987) 88−43552
metal, laser mirror optical surface, geometric stability 86−63855
metal matrix composites, appls. in precision instruments and optical systems 88−45039
metallic thin films in multilayer, laser recording mechanism by alloy form. 85−50897
mid-IR fibres from cryst. materials, chalcogenide, heavy metal oxide and fluoride glasses 86−48176
mirrors plastic, adaptive, for large-aperture laser beams 85−56756
molecular and polymeric optoelectronic materials, fundamentals and appls., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1986) 88−5
molecular optical logic device materials 88−58291
monodispersed polystyrene/Cu phthalocyanine, thermoplastic/absorbent double layer for erasable optical memory media 88−51424
moth eye write-once optical disk, plasmon media technology 86−42215
multifunctional materials, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−62852
multimode optical waveguides made by thermo-optic effect 88−45197
new materials, state of the art *(Spanish)* 87−58906
nonlinear directional couplers, semicond. material figure of merit 88−65289
nonlinear materials, photoinduced index change, applications *(French)* 85−7530
nonlinear materials for optical information processing 85−24258
nonlinear optical and electro-optical material advances, book contrib. 87−12105
nonlinear optical materials $A_3^{II}B_2^{V}$ type, carrier statistics in presence of crossed electric and magnetic fields 88−51423
nonlinear optical materials and devices, conf., Erice, Sicily, Italy (July 1985) 87−43791
nonlinear organic materials, new, prospects 87−46434
nonlinear organic optical materials, review 88−8293
nonlinear props., laser beam profiling, fluence or intensity meas. 85−51232
nuclear-radiation-induced absorption in opticalmaterials 86−28779
optical computing and nonlinear materials, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−62853
optical data processing, role of photoconductive/photorefractive materials 86−42222
optical materials continued
optical disc substrate, moulding compounds, minimal birefringence 87−38722
optical discs, readout power dependence on thin-film magneto-optic media properties 87−54134
optical processing and computing devices, material requirements 85−36368
optical storage, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−62858
opto-electric materials, research *(Japanese)* 88−45274
optoelectronic, conf., Cannes, France (Nov. 1987) 88−55791
optoelectronic IC emitter and receivers, materials, review 88−65512
optoelectronic materials, conf., San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−49335
optoelectronic materials, spray pyrolysis processing 88−6487
optoelectronic materials and processes for communications 86−58737
optoelectronics, conf., Cannes, France (Nov. 1987) 88−55799
optrigelac holographic multiplexing material for optical fibre networks *(French)* 86−42647
organic, nonlinear optics *(Japanese)* 86−3308
organic dye materials for optical recording media 87−25907
organic dye materials for optical recording medium 86−42212
organic dye-binder optical-disk recording media, melt viscosity influence on writing sensitivity 88−33582
organic molecular crystals as optical switches, props. study and DP appls. *(German)* 88−51563
organic nonlinear optical materials 87−12580
organic optical storage media for short wavelength systems 88−65158
organic optical storage medium, dynamic laser marking 87−38721
organic photomemory materials, charact., appls., review *(Japanese)* 88−51430
organic polymer films for nonlinear optics , for telecom. networks 88−71992
organic polymeric waveguides, nonlinear 88−51517
organic-inorganic double halides, SHG meas. 87−26526
oxide coating materials, laser damage threshold meas. with KrF laser pulses 85−7500
oxide crystal, melt growth of large crysts., review 86−34288
oxide solid solution, cryst. growth and electro-optic props. 86−36117
passive solar material research in Canada 85−29518
pentafluorotrideuterostyrene plastic optical fibers for near-infrared transmission 86−42237
perinaphthothioindigo dye, cis-trans photoisomerisation, photo-imaging sensor appl. 85−37473
phase change optical disc materials, laser recording/erasure *(Japanese)* 87−38717
photochromic fulgides, bistable optical switching and logic elements, single-wavelength illum. 87−46965
photochromic media for bit-oriented optical memories, simple model 85−12530
photon-mode image recording media, recent advances in Japan 88−45035
photonic material developments 87−12102
photopolymers, dye-sensitised, real-time holographic interferogram appls. 86−36605
photopolymers, holographic record self-amplification, diffusion effects *(Russian)* 88−34172
photorefractive crystals, light-induced scattering 86−42649
photorefractive materials, appl. to optical processing, overview 85−30481
photorefractive materials, introduction and appls. 87−68014
photorefractive materials for optical computing and image processing 88−65120
photorefractive materials for optical processing 87−46435
photosensors and optical recording materials *(Japanese)* 88−13778
photothermoplastic material, high spatial frequency limit 88−7843
photothermoplastic recording, use for visualisation of transparent media inhomogeneities 88−20782
plasmon optical discs, volume production 86−42216
plastic lenses, fabrication methods and properties *(Japanese)* 85−35378
plastic optical fibres, recent developments, review 88−20344
plastic substrate for optical memory disk 86−42217
plastics and polymers as optical fibre materials 87−74657
PLZT wafers, phase deformation recording for holographic and spatial light modulator applications 86−48514
PMMA, laser damage resistance improvement 85−19002
PMMA, plastic optical fibres, for near IR transmission, prep. 87−38771
PMMA, plasticized, laser damage 86−48072
PMMA, real time laser damage detect. by Strehl intensities 86−29218
PMMA laser damage resistant plastics, appls. 85−35376
PMMA plastic optical fibres, absorption losses 86−28831
polar molecular crystal Pockels effect obs. 88−58658
polishing of optical components for CO_2 lasers *(Japanese)* 86−29203
poly-N-vinylcarbazole as holographic recording material 87−12605
poly-vinylidene fluoride copolymer poled guest/host composite for freq. doubling and waveguiding structs. 87−53933
polyalkyl-d-cyanoacrylates, two-photon four-level hologram recording 86−54221
polycarbonate magneto-optical disc substrates, birefr. change under operating environments 88−45038
polycarbonate substrate for magneto-optical disc, optical anisotropy effect on CNR 87−38725
polydiacetylenes, intensity dependent refractive index, appl. to nonlinear ultrafast signal processing systems 86−3304
polydiacetylenes as nonlinear waveguide materials 87−12581
polyimide II, optical waveguiding 88−1920
polyimide planar optical waveguides, fabrication 87−54094
polymer glasses for nonlinear integrated optics, thin film processing 88−1919
polymer optical fibre development, loss mechanisms and fabrication 87−46446
polymer recording media, diffusion processes studied by holographic relaxometry 87−19061
polymer strip waveguides, charactn. by leaky-mode spectroscopy 88−7911
polymer substrates for optical discs 88−45036
polymer waveguides, nonlinear 88−58204
polymeric nonlinear optical waveguides 88−51518
polymeric optical waveguides, loaded with nonlinear organic materials 88−39978
polymers, doped amorphous, second harmonic generation 88−58682
polymers, imaging props. of static and Doppler 3D holograms 87−26574
polymers, laser-induced damage, accumulation effect 85−7507
polymers, modified, use in laser optics, stability, thermooptic parameters 88−26741
polymers, optically nonlinear for optoelectronic appls. 88−58054
polymers, VUV absorpt. coeffs., 240-170 nm 86−36112

optical materials continued
polymers and charge-transfer complexes, elec. cond., electronic and optical device appl. 87−53222
polymers for optical and electronic appls. 88−65119
polymers in electronics 87−52222
polystyrene, plastic optical fibres, for near IR transmission, prep. 87−38771
polyvinyl carbazole material for HOEs 87−12604
probe-beam microanalytical techniques for electronic and optical materials and device research 85−23610
quartz, ion implanted optical waveguides, refractive index profiles 87−12199
quartz, optoelectronic material, ion beam effects 88−7943
quartz single crystal, multiple pulse laser-induced bulk damage 85−7489
radiation effects in optical materials, conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (Mar. 1985) 86−45905
rare earth-transition metal amorphous alloys for erasable optical storage, mag. props. 85−50822
recording disc using organic dye medium 86−42213
recording films, pulsed laser beam induced temp. profiles, latent heat effects 85−12928
recording materials, recent trends *(Japanese)* 88−13779
recording materials used in holography, general review 87−12603
recording medium, overcoated organic dye-binder, laser recording sensitivity 85−12527
reflectance characteristics of selected materials for reference targets for 10.6-μm laser radars 88−65116
reflection-based optical recording *(Dutch)* 88−1917
reflectors, combination of oxide and fluoride coating materials, laser damage threshold meas. with KrF laser pulses 85−7500
refractive index measurement, materials for optical sensors 87−68007
requirements for optical processing and computing devices 85−46896
reversible optical recording, phase change media and magneto-optics comparison 85−50892
reversible optical storage, theory and new materials 88−45068
reversible optical storage developments *(Czech)* 87−60876
review of new materials 87−18576
review of optical materials for variety of appls. 87−60875
N-salicylidene-2-thenylamines, solid state photochromism and thermochromism 87−46428
sapphire crystal growth, by gradient solidification method 88−43858
sapphire IR window material, millimetric-wave permittivity and losses, 23 to 1000°C 88−20479
scratch standards, improper use for damage threshold prediction 85−7494
semiconductor compounds, laser induced phase transition, possible reversible optical disc use 85−50896
semiconductor materials and structures, electro-optical device development 86−2857
semiconductors, photoelectrochemical etching of holographic gratings 87−12606
p-Si, damage due to Nd^{3+} laser pulses 85−2388
silica based materials for mid infrared optical fibres *(Danish)* 87−68033
single crystal fibres, laser-heated pedestal growth method 85−16903
single crystal growth via gradient solidification method 88−11953
single crystal optical fibres, growth and appls. 86−68301
single-photon materials for spectral hole-burning, search 85−46117
solar application material testing and evaluation 85−28272
solar conversion devices using advanced optical materials 88−33587
solar energy conversion and lighting technology, materials and optics conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1986) 87−65041
solar thermal technology, material priorities and appls. 85−29519
Southwest optics conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (March 1985) 86−26479
spatial light modulators and appls., conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 85−10307
spectrally selective surfaces for heating and cooling 88−33586
storage, effect of incident angle on readout 87−54135
storage media, conductive polymers as active technology 87−60882
storage media, production of erasable magneto-optical types 87−60877
storage media, Verhulst model analyses of technological growth in optoelectronics 85−24436
surface defect charact. using pulsed laser damage methods 87−26497
surface pulsed laser induced damage threshold 85−7496
surfaces and composite materials, nonlinear optical props. 87−46994
synthetic nonlinear media developments for freq. conversion of solid laser sources 87−39244
TCNQ copper salt, semicond. laser marking studies on thin films, SEM, Raman spectra and DSC obs. 88−51425
TCNQ salt, CuTCNQ, optical recording media, reversible write-erase props. 86−53936
textured optical storage media, dynamic S/N meas. 85−12529
textured optical storage media, writing mechanism 85−24253
thermal fracture in nonlinear optical materials 88−20751
thermoplastic film imaging, recording technique for real-time coherent light valve 85−29938
thermoplastic materials, information recording procedures, review *(German)* 85−7549
thermosetting resin substrate for computer-useoptical memory disks 86−42218
thin films, optical data storage 85−56265
thin films for holographic recording, grating formation 85−56885
thin films with form birefringence, deposition, characterisation and simulation 85−35577
trans-thioindigo dye for solar collectors 85−60433
transparent, optical breakdown and laser failure mechanisms 86−68605
transparent dielec. material, inclusion response to laser radiation, statistical inspection 88−70389
tungsten bronze family photorefractive crystal progress, growth and appls. 86−36113
UV coating materials for highly refl., antirefl. coatings, laser damage thresholds 85−29517
UV filtering material for lasers, UL coating *(Chinese)* 86−22445
waveguide materials for CO_2 laser, IR optical consts. 86−28772
waveguide of polymethyl methacrylate doped with benzophenone and coumarin 88−45190
wavelength-multiplexed optical recording, materials research in Japan 88−33581
window materials for I laser operating at 1.315 μm, effective optical absorpt. and thermo-optic coeffs. meas. 85−7479
WO_3 electrochromic films, amorphous, reactively evaporated, solar transmittance determ., for energy efficient windows 85−18639
WORM media modelling, unified theory 88−65162

optical materials continued
write and read many times optical media, unified theory for sensitivity function 88−51428
YIG magneto-optic sensor development, magneto-optic props. meas. of IR transparent materials 85−3928
AG halide IR fibres, optical absorption by free carriers 85−18661
Ag diamond turned mirror, single and multiple pulse catastrophic damage at 10.6, 1.06 and 0.532 μm 85−7498
Ag-Zn alloyed film for optical recording, vac. evaporation preparation *(Japanese)* 88−31848
Ag-Zn film for optical recording, magnetron sputtering prep. *(Japanese)* 88−31847
AgBr polycrystalline waveguides, IR, preparation and props. 86−68222
AgCl polycrystalline waveguides, IR, preparation and props. 86−68222
AgCl:AgBr polycrystalline fibres, absorption spectrum 85−2017
AgCl-AgBr polycrystalline waveguides, IR, preparation and props. 86−68222
$AgCl_{0.95}Br_{0.05}$ fibres, IR optical props. 86−68231
Al-polymer-Al trilayer optical disc, high performance 85−14465
AlN/GdTbFe/AlN/Al magneto-optical disc 87−38881
Al_2O_3 microwave windows, TiN coated, opt. props. *(Japanese)* 86−14809
Al_2O_3:Ti sapphire laser crystal growth 87−36691
$Al_{23}O_{27}N_5$ IR window material, millimetric-wave permittivity and losses, 23 to 1000°C 88−20479
$Al_{23}O_{27}N_5$, optical measurements on advanced performance domes 85−35372
As-Se glass, IR optical materials, production 87−18575
a-As_2S_3:Sb_2S_5 films, hologram recording 87−68643
As_2S_3-Ag-As_2S_3 photosensitive semicond.-metal recording media based on photostimulated diffusion *(Russian)* 86−48071
As_2Se_3-Ag-As_2Se_3 photosensitive semicond.-metal recording media based on photostimulated diffusion *(Russian)* 86−48071
As_2Sn_3 thin films for hologram recording, temp. effect on diffr. efficiency 85−19055
β-BaB_2O_4 SHG crystal, charact. in femtosecond region 87−54412
β-BaB_2O_4, nonlinear optical material, linear electro-optical effect 88−58232
β-BaB_2O_4 single crysts., flux growth, SHG appl. 87−31483
BaClF:Sm^{2+} for photon-gated optical holeburning storage 86−58732
$BaTiO_3$, altering photorefractive props. by reduction and oxidation at 650°C 86−36114
$BaTiO_3$, beam coupling at 442 nm 85−50891
$BaTiO_3$ charact. for electro-optic devices 88−7840
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive crystals, growth, processing and charactn. 88−1923
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive materials for optical processing 87−46435
$BaTiO_3$:Fe, photorefractive effect, microscopic origins due to Fe impurities 86−36115
$BeAl_2O_4$:Cr alexandrite laser crystal growth 87−36693
BeO ceramic waveguide, losses in 10.6 μm region, IR refl. and Raman spectra 85−7274
Bi/Se multilayer thin films, optical recording 87−38720
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$, electrogyratory and electrooptic coupling 87−12100
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$, optical storage photoelectrochemical memory, charge fields and flat-band potentials 88−65126
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ photorefractive materials for optical processing 87−46435
$(BiLuGd)_3Fe_5O_{12}$-$(BiGd)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ composite film, temperature-stabilized optical isolator for collimated light 88−45255
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystals, dynamic beam deflection using photorefractive gratings 86−36116
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ large single crystals, development 86−52428
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ light amplifier, mode form. and competition in optical resonators 86−36568
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photoconductive electrooptic crystals, physical props. and appls. *(Chinese)* 85−18634
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, photorefractive, hologram recording, real-time defect enhancement using inversion props. 87−12621
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive materials for optical processing 87−46435
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ 87−12100
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$, spatial light modulation 86−15521
a-C:H diamond-like coating on Ge, rain erosion resistance improvement obs. 87−18794
CO_2 pulse laser effects on optical materials, production technology influence obs. *(Czech)* 85−7485
CS_2-Te optical disk, high-density recording 87−74648
CS_2-Te optical films, for direct-read-after-write optical discs, fabrication materials and processes *(Japanese)* 85−58385
CaF_2 and other fluorides, possible solarisation related impurities 86−28778
CaF_2 crystal growth, by gradient solidification method 88−43858
$CaLa_2S_4$ optical ceramic, powder synthesis 87−18578
$CdGeAs_2$, high efficiency SHG, wavelength dependence 85−19017
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Se$ optical filter, spectral transmission distrib. 86−2907
CdHgTe thin films for holographic recording, grating formation 85−56885
CdS crystals for holographic grating recording photochemical reaction 85−56883
CdS microcrystallite-doped sputtered thin film glass waveguide charact. 88−33720
CdS, single cryst. growth by modified vapour technique, high resist., transmission meas. 85−54433
CdS waveplates for IR lasers, reproducible volume manufacture 87−19017
CdTe, IR optical materials, production 87−18575
CdTe phase-transformation-based optical storage using multilayer metal film and mW laser 85−41463
CdTe:In, time-resolved photorefractive four-wave mixing, image processing appls. 86−36569
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$, single cryst. growth by modified vapour technique, high resist., transmission meas. 85−54433
CsBr-AgBr fibres, growth by Stepanov's method 87−18628
Cu diamond turned mirror, single and multiple pulse catastrophic damage at 10.6, 1.06 and 0.532 μm 85−7498
Cu salt thermally sensitive films, optical recording of data 85−1953
Fe-Tb multilayers, magnetic properties and structural charactn. 87−60878
$FeBO_3$:Ni photoinduced linear optical anisotropy study, optical data storage appls. 87−1932
Ga-Se-Te/parylene system 86−2651
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ optical filters, thermo-optical effects 87−38728
GaAs, photorefractive beam coupling with picosec. pulses 87−19040
GaAs photorefractive materials for fast updatable optical correlators 88−65406
GaAs:Cr, photorefractive behaviour using two-beam coupling 87−19041
GaAs-GaAlAs MQW material, nonlinear optical props., phenomena and appls. 86−3299

optical materials continued
$Gd_3Sc_2Al_3O_{12}$:Cr and $Gd_3Sc_2Al_3O_{12}$:Nd,Cr laser crystal growth 87−36691
$Gd_3Sc_2Ga_3O_{12}$:Nd,Cr codoped garnet cryst. growth for laser use 87−36689
$Gd_3Sc_2Ga_3O_{12}$:Nd,Cr laser crystal growth 87−36693
$Gd_3Sc_2Ga_3O_{12}$:Nd,Cr laser crystal growth, comparative studies 87−36692
Ge, Czochralski technique grown large diameter crystal, IR optics appl. 88−45040
Ge laser window, laser induced damage threshold 85−7488
Ge, optical absorption coefficient meas., surface and bulk absorption, appl. to IR laser windows 85−7194
Ge, properties and appls. 88−7836
Ge:P crystals, seeded growth in soft lined crucible, dopant distrib. 87−23604
Ge-Sb-Te-Se erasable phase-change optical discs, review 88−65155
GeTe-Sb_2Te_3 amorphous films, high speed overwritable phase change optical disc material 88−45046
H_2 generation by materials related to submarine optical cables 86−63664
$HgIn_2Te_4$, linear and nonlinear properties in mid infrared 87−68628
In-Sb, optical disc medium, write-erase mechanism 88−13787
In-Se phase-change optical recording film, crystn. kinetics, effect of Tl and Co additions 88−45047
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ as waveguide material lattice-matched to InP, refr. index 87−74656
InGaAsP-InP material, waveguide struct. by epitaxial techniques 87−74811
InP:Fe, time-resolved photorefractive four-wave mixing, image processing appls. 86−36569
KCl, polycryst. IR laser windows, hot forging prep. and charact. *(Chinese)* 85−62274
KCl single crystals for exit windows, damage threshold conditions under CW CO_2 laser irrad. 85−46448
KCl:Ca(Pb), effect of dopant on TEA CO_2-laser bulk damage threshold in superpure crystals 85−7490
KH_2PO_4 and isomorphs, electro-optical, linear and nonlinear optical props., devices, research areas, review 87−60872
KH_2PO_4 crystal, laser-induced bulk damage, effect of organic impurities 88−40292
KH_2PO_4 crystals, bulk laser damage threshold improvement by UV irradiation 86−48070
KH_2PO_4 crystals for freq. doubling components, fine diamond turning 86−58731
KH_2PO_4 isomorphs, bulk and surface damage thresholds at 248 nm 85−7495
KH_2PO_4 single crystal, internal laser damage threshold, struct. defects influence 85−51230
$KNbO_3$ photorefractive materials for optical processing 87−46435
$KTiOPO_4$, KTP, cryst. growth from tungstate melts 86−57419
$KTiOPO_4$, KTP, prep. and use as harmonic generator for Nd:YAG lasers 86−15777
$KTiOPO_4$ SHG crystals, hydrothermal growth technique 87−36690
$KTiOPO_4$, cryst. growth phase relations and solubility 86−40700
LaF_3 for fluoride optical fibres, synthesis, ultrapurification and anal. 87−74660
α-$LiIO_3$ crystals, optical strength, defects influence 85−51231
$LiMO_3$ (M=Nb,Ta), ion implanted optical waveguides, refractive index profiles 87−12199
$LiNBO_3$, early history, personal reminiscences 85−29379
$LiNbO_3$, He^+ implantation, lattice disorder, refractive index changes 87−12201
$LiNbO_3$ and III-V semiconductor comparison for integrated optics appls. 85−29643
$LiNbO_3$ boules for integrated optics appls., testing/charact. techniques 86−53935
$LiNbO_3$, cation vacancy content. Curie temp. and lattice consts. 88−31862
$LiNbO_3$ crysts., anisotropic optical information recording 85−24256
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical substrates, refractive index meas. by TIR, prism coupling method 87−68006
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optics technology under Joint Opto-Electronics Research Scheme 88−33761
$LiNbO_3$, optoelectronic material, ion beam effects 88−7943
$LiNbO_3$, optoelectronic material, radiation effects 87−12336
$LiNbO_3$ photorefractive crystals, light-induced scattering 86−42649
$LiNbO_3$ planar waveguides, He^+ ion implantation, transient annealing 87−12200
$LiNbO_3$, plate homogeneity, SHG anal., optical substrate appls. 87−68602
$LiNbO_3$, props. considerations for integrated optic and SAW device appls. 85−50803
$LiNbO_3$, sputter etching characts. and techniques 86−42205
$LiNbO_3$, stoichiometric single cryst. fibres, vapour transport prep., nonlinear optical appls. 88−13810
$LiNbO_3$:Fe, Czochralski growth and holography appl. 87−31478
$LiNbO_3$:Fe crystal, white-light information processing, coupled wave theory 87−13119
$LiNbO_3$:He^+ optical waveguides, ion implanted, damage profiles, propag. const. and attenuation var. with annealing temp. and time 87−46495
$LiNbO_3$:MgO for higher power optical applications 85−35878
$LiNbO_3$:MgO, melt growth and charactn. 87−31475
$LiNbO_3$:MgO proton-exchanged waveguide, fabrication and characterisation 85−46169
$LiNbO_3$:MgO single crystals, growth for optical applications 87−53939
$LiNbO_3$:Nd, thermally induced optical damage under laser radiation influence 85−56767
$LiNbO_3$:T indiffused optical directional couplers at 1.3 μm, photorefractive effect. 86−68313
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, indiffused, optical waveguides, in-plane scattering 85−1976
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated optical devices, domain inversion effects 86−48204
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated optical devices, domain inversion effects 86−48205
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, photoinduced light extraction and polarisation rotation 85−41177
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, single-mode, for collinear acousto-optic interaction, optimal parameters 85−50933
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, ion-implanted, solid-phase epitaxy, optical waveguide fabrication 87−54004
$LiTaO_3$, Czochralski grown with modulated struct., periodic laminar ferroelec. domains, SHG 87−31479
Li_xWO_3, crystalline and amorphous, electrochromic solar attenuation 87−18580
Li_xWO_3-$LiClO_4$-Nb_2O_5 electrochromic cells, electrochromic window development, materials and devices 87−26086
$MgAl_2O_4$ spinel, optical measurements on advanced performance domes 85−35372
$MgAl_2O_4$ spinel, preparation and IR optical applications 87−18577

optical materials continued
$MgAl_2O_4$:Ni^{2+}, Czochralski growth and optical props. 87−31480
$MgOAl_2O_3$ spinel IR window material, millimetric-wave permittivity and losses, 23 to 1000°C 88−20479
Mo laser mirrors, Mo, Au and Ni ion implantation effects, multiple angle of incidence spectroscopic ellipsometry 86−68591
$NH_4H_2PO_4$ crystals for electro-optical appls., growth 88−1921
NaCl:Ca(Pb), effect of dopant on TEA CO_2-laser bulk damage threshold in superpure crystals 85−7490
Nd^{3+}:$La_3Ga_5SiO_{14}$ nonlinear laser crystals 85−18892
$Nd_3Ga_5SiO_{14}$ nonlinear laser crystals 85−18892
PLZT ceramics for optical shutters, electro-optic charact. *(Korean)* 88−33585
PLZT electro-optic material props. and appls., review 87−68197
PLZT transparencies contrast increase, using electrically controlled light scattering 87−18570
PLZT-PZN electro-optic ceramics, elec., opt. and switching props. 87−1804
PbSSe, refractive index calc., injection laser appl. 85−29521
PbSe, refractive index calc., injection laser appl. 85−29521
PbSnTe, HWE grown films, nucleation, growth and struct., optical props. 85−39763
PbSnTe, refractive index calc., injection laser appl. 85−29521
Ph_4X compounds for optical second harmonic generation 85−7526
Sb_2Se_3 film with amorphous-crystalline transition, optical disc recording medium *(Chinese)* 88−26743
SbTe erasable optical storage media amorphous mark crystn. 88−45045
Se-In-Sb alloy film for erasable optical disc media 85−50894
SeInSb alloy film for erasable phase change optical disc 88−65156
Si appls. in optics, fibre optic sensors 88−33584
a-Si film, erasable medium for optical recording 88−45037
Si, highly optically-excited cryst., dynamic picosec. refl. rel. to melting threshold 86−29245
SiO_2 amorphous optical fibers, material dispersion study over IR region 87−1931
SiO_2, fused silica, CO_2 laser polishing for increased surface damage resistance 85−7563
SiO_2, fused silica, damage threshold at 1.06 μm, surface finishing effect 85−7198
SiO_2, fused silica, float polishing and defects 85−7197
SiO_2, fused silica, multiple pulse laser-induced bulk damage 85−7489
SiO_2, optoelectronic material, radiation effects 87−12336
SiO_2 polymer oxide coatings on fused silica, laser damage studies at 350 nm 85−41232
SiO_2, refractive index changes formed by N^+ implantation 87−12101
SiO_2 silica transparent microporous fibres by sol-gel process, gel preform geometry, bulk density 88−6536
SiO_2-gel optics, processing and properties 88−65118
SiO_xNy low loss optical waveguides fabricated by thermal nitridation of SiO_2 86−2668
Sn-Te-Se amorphous-cryst. phase change recording film for optical discs 85−50895
$SrBaNb_2O_6$:Ce, broadband photorefractive props. and self-pumped phase conjugation, use as mirror 88−20734
Tb-Fe-Co amorphous thin films, prep. by plasma-free high rate sputtering, struct., mag. characts., saturation Kerr rot. meas. 87−67700
TbFeCoTi films, high corrosion-resistant magneto-optical recording media 87−60871
Te, thin films, optical data storage 85−56265
a-Te:H RF sputtered films as optical recording medium 85−12528
Te-Ge-Sb erasable phase-change optical discs, review 88−65155
Te-TeO_2:Pd write-once media for optical discs 87−38718
Te-based materials, reversible optical data storage appl. 87−25914
Te-based thin films, crystn. rate, thermal stability, erasable optical recording appl. 87−25915
TeO_2, thermal conductivity meas. 1.5K to 100K, appl. to electro-optic devices and transmitting materials for high power lasers 85−7193
$Te_{80}S_{19}As$ overcoated trilayer struct., laser writing mechanism, microscopy studies 87−12097
Tl halide IR fibres, optical absorption by free carriers 85−18661
Tl halide KRS-5 and KRS-6 crystals for polycryst. optical waveguides 85−2025
TlBr-TlCl fibres, growth by Stepanov's method 87−18628
TlBr-TlI (KRS-5) fibres, with low optical losses, fabrication 85−18665
TlBr-TlI, KRS-5 crysts., optical losses minima meas. 85−24255
TlBr-TlI bulk and extruded fibres, optical aging effects study 88−58048
TlBr-TlI crystals for IR fibres, optical loss minima evaluation 85−50914
TlBr-TlI fibre for high power CO_2 laser beam 87−18629
TlCl-TlBr, KRS-6 crysts., optical losses minima meas. 85−24255
TlCl-TlBr crystals for IR fibres, optical loss minima evaluation 85−50914
VO_2 film, thermooptic bistability and nonlinear switching waves 85−51261
W bronze family crystals for optical device appls. 85−12531
WO_3 based electrochromic windows, recent R&D 87−18763
YAG:Nd laser crystal growth, comparative studies 87−36692
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, superconducting ceramic prepared using sol-gel process 88−63388
ZnS IR window material, millimetric-wave permittivity and losses, 23 to 1000°C 88−20479
ZnS(Se) and ZnS/ZnSe laminates, IR windows, impact on FLIR system performance 86−58807
ZnSe IR window material, millimetric-wave permittivity and losses, 23 to 1000°C 88−20479
ZnSe, bidirectional scatt. distrib. functions, 0.63 to 10.6 μm 87−60874
ZnSe electro-optic crystal use in optical compensators and angle-meas. devices 86−22063
ZnSe optical fibre for CO_2 laser medical appls. 87−41997
ZnSe:Na, Cu, In, surface and free carrier absorption processes 85−7196
ZrO_2, partially stabilised as IR dome material 85−35374
ZrO_2−SiO_2 multilayer dielectric coatings, damage by nanosec. laser pulses 85−62647

optical microscopes
see also optical microscopy
auto-focussing, IC inspection appl. *(French)* 87−23381
automatic measuring microscope, use in quality assurance *(German)* 85−20471
automation, information processing and microelectronics trends 86−24435
AUTOSCOPE P from Leitz for automatic particle analysis 87−56490
BBC microcomputer-controlled, cancer cells study appl. 86−18304
color laser microscope for inspection of semiconductors 87−68677
computer aided digitised microscope for nucl. emulsion anal. 85−9098

optical microscopes continued
computer workstation/optical microscope system for standardised cell meas. and anal. 87−77618
confocal, computer controlled, for biological appls., design and use 85−51751
confocal interference microscope, surface profiling by phase-locked interferometry 86−70214
confocal laser microscope for submicron structure measurement, VLSI cct. appl. 87−33347
confocal scanned laser imaging system design criteria for IC metrology 87−11862
differential confocal optical ranging for distance meas. 87−63510
digital optical profiler, three-dimens. noncontact, development and applic. to mag. media 86−65120
dimension measuring, automated, development and analysis 88−9874
distance meas. using television microscope 88−16492
electroluminescence obs. in concentrator solar batteries 86−51908
fibre-optic scanning differential interference contrastoptical microscope 86−22086
fibres, single-mode, refractive-index profile meas. by propagation-mode near-field method with microscope and vidicon camera 85−52881
Fourier transform IR microspectrophotometry, advances and appls. 85−49346
gaps meas. magnetic heads, automated image sharing microscope development 87−18522
high contrast microscope reticle for CCTV inspection system appl. 85−26060
holographic microscope, projection type, for microcircuits assembly and QC 87−33345
holographic microscope, with Q-switched ruby laser illuminator, dust phenomena recording 85−56869
holographic microscope with Q-switched ruby laser illuminator 86−3381
IC electrical overstress obs. by IR microscope 87−53670
IC manufacturing, guidelines for optical microscopy 86−1922
image processing and image anal., light microscope appl. *(German)* 87−69266
image processing in medical microscopy, blood smear analysis automation 87−35408
industrial inspection microscope design *(Hungarian)* 88−11777
JENATECH-inspection, erect incident-light microscope for microelectronics industry 85−54163
laser coagulator, argon type, use in ophthalmic therapy 87−8943
laser coagulator, LAK argon type, for ophthalmic therapy 87−8942
laser microscope, prototype 85−56903
laser scan microscope, characts. and appls. 85−53035
Laser Scan Microscope, use of IC and semicond. electronic props. visualisation 87−11863
laser scanning system, design and performance, appl. to video cameras and UV microscopes 85−29970
LCD optical projection system with a copper-laser brightnessamplifier 85−64210
lens array screen for stereoscopic microscope 88−16294
leukocyte analysers, high-resolution: retrospective and prospective review 87−77615
magnetic disc surface buffering monitor microscope and photometer head 85−1845
magnetic recording head dimensions, meas., optical microscope design 87−70799
minority carrier lifetimes meas. in semiconductors, using scanning laser microscope 88−42250
multispectral microscope, automated, use in a high performance pathology workstation 87−77619
nonactinic wavelength microscope, target alignment accuracy 88−1587
noncontacting optical probe with optical microscope and dual chopper 87−56647
Nova laser, target plane imaging system 87−39184
objective lens aberration effects 87−77395
phase sensitive scanning optical microscope, interferometer-based design with submicron resolution 87−14541
photolithography, alignment wavelength optimization for wafer stepper microscope 87−11547
planar structures fabrication of micron size, meas. microscope attachment 86−28394
projection type holographic microscope with double projection objectives and holographic screen *(Chinese)* 88−58704
scanning differential microscope, preliminary experimental results 86−2881
scanning laser microscope, acousto-optic modulation and scanning 87−38885
scanning laser microscopy for semicond. appls. 86−1923
scanning optical fibre microscope for laser beam current image obs. of semiconductor defects 86−9495
scanning optical microscope using sequential imaging 87−28952
selection for electronics inspection appl., military standards 88−37992
semi-automatic schistosome eggs detection system, image processing technique 87−29758
semiconductor industry appls., development trends 86−1936
semiconductor wafer imaging and analysis, microscope systems review 85−45490
semiconductor wafer manufacture 85−22265
spatial-frequency image filtering in laser scanning microscopes *(Russian)* 87−27574
submicrometer linewidth metrology in the optical microscope 87−77403
surface inspection using microscopes 88−67928
television microscopes for studying biologicalmicroscopic material 86−18318
thin film thickness inspection, industrial automatic system for complex shapes 87−49931
thread measuring attachment for universal microscope 86−5518
time lapse video microscopy using an animation control unit 88−9875
UIM-23, track information recording from photographs, obtained with holographic bubble chambers 86−5826
wafer inspection with laser scanning microscope 86−48515
X-ray lithography, optical alignment microscope 86−35511
Zeiss activities in laser technology 85−46357

optical microscopy
see also optical microscopes
3-D images of cell nuclei, anal. 87−48057
3-D light-microscopic image reconstruction 85−36438
3D light microscope images, reconstruction 85−36319

optical microscopy continued
action potential, optical multi-channel meas., computerised system *(Japanese)* 86−32258
automated optical inspection 87−32617
automated visual methods for IC mounting operations inspection 87−73941
beam induced current imaging in scanning optical microscopy, electronic device testing appl. 88−37943
BIDAS, microscope imaging, communications, processing and analysis system for cytopathology 85−31830
bimorph-driven *x-y-z* translation stage for scanned image microscopy 87−46281
biological thick specimens, computer-assisted video technique for preparing high resolution pictures and stereograms 87−14855
bipolar integrated circuits, gettering techniques for defect elimination 88−71755
bipolar transistors, dislocations and junction irregularities obs. using OBIC mode of scanning optical microscope 87−18103
cell fluorescence spatial distribution determ. using diode matrix and computerised epifluorescence microscopy 86−5906
cervical smears, contextual anal. in an automated prescreening system 86−50478
CMOS, anomalous latch-up I-V characts. rel. to IR obs. of current distrib. 88−33375
CMOS products, latch-up debugging, pulsed IR microscopy 85−7104
CMOS VLSI, surface induced latch-up investigation using laser probe 88−39687
confocal beam scanning microscopy, submicron structures meas. appl. 88−42280
confocal scanning optical microscopy, industrial appls. 88−37944
crack tip propagation measurement by pulsed holographic microscopy *(Japanese)* 87−23797
cytological screening system for uterine cancer, automated 87−77620
dark field technology, automated direct reticle reference alignment system 88−1589
darkfield illuminator attachment 85−29673
DFB dye laser system pumped by TEA N_2 laser, appl. to time-resolved fluoresc. microscopy 85−41350
dielectric films, current cond., dynamic imaging by emission spectroscopy 88−1762
dielectric films, current cond. imaging and detection by emission microscopy 87−45752
differential-interference-contrast microscopy, signal-processing characteristics, noise considerations 88−46146
digital composition of images with increased depth offocus considering depth information 85−57457
digital microscopy, appl. to crit. dimension meas., registration, and inspection 88−13504
dimension measuring, automated, development and analysis 88−9874
dimensional measurement with bright field optical microscope, instrumental errors 88−16493
diode array spectrometers appl. in microscope photometry 86−24805
edge profile meas. of electronic devices 86−38552
electrical contacts, automatic surface profile meas. using light section microscope *(Japanese)* 87−59938
electrodeposited coating thickness meas. by microscopy *(German)* 88−53851
electromigration, in situ study by Joule displacement microscopy, rel. to IC technology 85−23893
electron beam lithography, linewidth control for development of sub-half-micron geometries, appl. of optical methods 86−35508
electron beam lithography, proximity parameters determ. using DOUGHNUT structs. 87−25012
electrons, light gauge submicrometer sizes 87−52841
epoxy laminate, failure analysis using microsurgery 85−54578
ethylene propylene rubber cable insulation, microscopy techniques of analysis 86−63503
fibre, refractive index meas. by microscopic computer tomography 88−33627
fibre cleaves, high-quality for better fibre splices, testing with interference microscope 88−26798
fibre nondestructive refraction index characterisation using phase contrast scanning optical microscope 85−56334
fibres, nondestructive refractive index characterisation using phase contrast scanning optical microscope 86−15473
films, crystn. and dopant activation by light annealing 86−8809
filtering, noncoherent, for automating testing of semiconductor structures 87−11859
floppy disc inspection using microscope and surface resistivity meter 86−9394
fluorescence microscopy, quantitative, illumination and detection systems 88−23038
graded-index, refractive index profile meas. by interference microscope using fringe scanning 86−36179
GRIM−a semi-automatic device for measuring therefractive index of glass particles 86−31688
hard disc heads, crit. dimension meas. using automated inspection microscope 85−31305
high-resolution, magnetically driven micropositioners appl. 86−2615
histological specimens anal. through contextual karyometry, PC-based system 87−77617
histopathology, receiver operator charact. curve analysis of super high resolution video 88−48127
holographic microscopy in reflected light 85−7547
holographic microscopy through tubes and ducts 86−3382
IBM PC/AT-based image acquisition and processing system for quantitative image anal. 87−14872
IC and semicond. electronic props. visualisation using Laser Scan Microscope 87−11863
IC critical dimensions meas., focused laser beam versus conventional bright-field scanning microscopy 87−11864
IC inspection and metrology using interf. microscopy 88−20050
IC linewidth meas. method, MALT extension to thick layers, focusing conditions 87−32618
IC metrology, confocal scanned laser imaging system design criteria 87−11862
IC technology, linewidth meas., modelling of optical microscope images of thick layers 86−15228
IC testing using optical beam induced currents generated by a laser scan microscope 88−39597
IC wafers, optical linewidth meas., Fourier transform method 85−29243

optical microscopy continued
IC wafers, surface relief structs., interf. microscopy 88−20051
image analysis developments in materials science, review *(French)* 88−56347
image analysis system for quantitative metallography, microprocessor and minicomputer-based 87−2559
image processing in medical microscopy, blood smear analysis automation 87−35408
image size meas. for photolithographic process 86−53497
in-process optical metrology for precision machining 88−42288
intravital microscopy using laser and computer assisted data acquisition/anal. 86−70408
inverse optics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−31116
ion implantation monitoring, photothermal radiometric and photodisplacement thermal wave techniques 88−57459
IR, solar cell array manufacture appl. 88−49139
IR video microscopy for neurons visualisation in in vitro brain slice prep. 85−38086
laser interference microscopy, multiple freq. 85−29969
laser magneto-optic microscope for optical imaging of magnetic domain dynamics 87−60989
laser scan microscope, charact. and appls. 85−53035
laser scan microscopy, pot. clinical uses 87−77623
Leitz visual chip inspection system *(German)* 86−47653
linewidth meas. on patterned metal layers 85−29242
linewidth meas. techniques, theoretical models for performance study, semicond. wafer appl. 87−14540
LSI fabrication, confocal scanning laser microscopy use in three-dimens. metrology for submicron lithography 87−38429
magnetic domain imaging with scanning Kerr effect microscope 87−25756
magnetic tape surface topography meas. by Mirau interferometric profiling microscope 85−48083
magneto-optical Kerr effect imaging, lock-in technique for depth-profiling 87−60990
mesentery, rat, microcirculation, fluorescence-microscopic TV-assisted obs. 85−48260
metal-dielectric-semiconductor IC, failure, raster optical microscope anal. 85−7066
metallography, quantitative, automated analysis methods 88−38304
mica, axial discharge degradation in air and N_2 85−29402
microchemical identification of corrosion related problems on electronic components 87−72889
micromachined surfaces roughness meas., by roof edge test 88−42283
micron and submicron IC metrology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−9994
microprogramming for the high speed microscope image array processing system *(Chinese)* 88−48106
NDE at the National Bureau of standards 87−16757
neuronal morphology, computer anal. of two-dimens. optical microscope images *(Japanese)* 85−31809
neuronal morphology, Golgi-impregnated, interactive microcomputer system for quantitative analysis 86−65404
neurons, microscope sections, thick, device for computer quantification of depth meas. 87−77636
Newton's fringes, phase change determ. using least-squares fit 88−16529
optoelectronic devices, buried structures, wavelength selective infrared microscopy for nondestructive observation 87−26406
p-n junctions, current parameters, meas. by optical beam excitation, scan vel. effect 87−60146
packaging testing, P-DIP devices, failure anal., IR microscopy 87−135
petrographic parameters quantification, appl. of digital image processing *(Spanish)* 87−21770
phase sensitive scanning optical microscope, interferometer-based design with submicron resolution 87−14541
photoelectric adapter for microscopes 86−48273
photoelectron spectromicroscopy for semiconductor analysis and imaging 85−62028
photolithography, optical overlay meas. system 88−4635
photolithography, planarization profile measurement using a confocal scanning laser microscope 87−11558
photolithography, straight edge detection in general partially coherent cases 87−11562
photomask linewidth meas. technique using optical microscope 85−29239
plastic encapsulated component failure analysis, IR microscopy advantages 88−33306
polycarbonate/polybutylene terephthalate blends, fracture charact. study by optical microscopy and SEM 86−20146
polyethylene insulated cables, welded joints morphology study using SEM, TEM and light microscopy 87−15324
pre-processor for automatic vision systems 86−48220
profilometer for surface contour meas. in depth range 1 to 150 μm 85−58956
quality control by means of image analysis *(German)* 88−60639
quantitative analysis of microscope images 85−31413
quantum-limited imaging using microchannel plate technology 88−4448
quartz, hydrothermal crystal growth, growth flawing and strain, interphako microscopy 86−20023
real time examination of sub-surface ESD damage in plastic encapsulated integrated circuits 88−20104
registration, optical meas. techniques 86−18123
scanning differential phase contrast optical microscope application to surface studies and micrometrology 88−1081
scanning optical microscopy, MICROB system, planar technology characterisation 87−18283
scanning optical microscopy, theory and practice, book 85−22151
scanning optical microscopy , imaging props. and electronic appls. 88−70106
scanning optical microscopy and integrated circuits inspection 88−39596
semiconductor device inspection using microscope with video-based autofocus feature 88−37994
semiconductor devices, optical beam induced current meas. 88−64480
semiconductor devices, optical sectioning in infra-red scanning microscopy 87−60383
semiconductor IC faulty action, feint luminesc. detection apparatus 88−44829
semiconductor industry appls., development trends 86−1936
semiconductor photodetectors, SEM and scanning optical microscopy 85−14805
semiconductor wafers, integrated circuit metrology with confocal optical microscopy 87−25447
optical microscopy continued
semiconductors, optical beam induced current imaging of dislocations 87−32219
serial sectioning microscopy, missing cones and low-pass distortion 88−66700
Solar Max samples, erosion studies 87−23780
steam turbine set lubricating oil cleanliness, meas. of particle content *(Russian)* 86−39517
stepper eval., position meas. using optical instruments 88−4640
submicron critical dimensions meas. using confocal scanning laser microscope 88−13501
submicron lithography, 3D metrology using confocal scanning laser microscope 87−18251
submicron masks and wafers, high resolution metrology 88−68029
submicron struct. meas., confocal laser microscope design, VLSI appl. 87−33347
superresolving image restoration, feasibility for differential-interference contrast microscopy 88−59281
surface evaluation of bright Al sheets in industry 87−49928
surface roughness evaluation by image analysis in Nomarski DIC microscopy 88−36224
surface-roughness measurement by digital processing ofNomarski phase-contrast images 86−11789
telepathology: system design and specifications 88−48126
thrombogenesis real-time visualisation and analysis 86−56109
tomography, gradient-projection method 88−41046
tomography, optical microscopic type, constrained resolution enhancement 87−27635
topographic microscope 86−5602
urinary sediment images, binarization, threshold selection method *(Japanese)* 85−4301
video capillary microscopy: determ. of geometrical and dynamic parameters *(German)* 88−10312
video microscopy, microcomputer automated, for dynamic studies of coal pyrolysis 87−21007
video microscopy, VIPER general-purpose digital image-processing system 88−41892
video microscopy evaluation of laser Doppler flowmeter 86−56114
video microscopy of living cells and dynamic molecular assemblies 88−4889
video-enhanced contrast optical microscopy for cell architecture and dynamics obs., book contrib. 86−11963
video-intensified microscopy system design 85−58567
videomicroscope images, analogue enhancement, cell study appl. 86−70396
VLSI, visual photomask inspection, illumination 87−60548
VLSI diagnostic techniques, appl. to comparative anal. of ICs 87−18269
VLSI wafer inspection, submicron struct. image processing techniques 87−67509
VLSI Zener diode nondestructive failure analysis 88−51020
VLSI/ULSI manufacture, developments in high precision metrology tools for critical dimension control 88−57744
wafer inspection appls. of coherence probe microscope 88−6303
wafer inspection using advanced light microscopes 88−199
wafer processing, linewidth, meas., edge detection and focusing 86−15227
wafers, linewidth meas., edge detection and focusing 87−38416
water tree growth meas. using automatic device 86−50198
X-ray mask defects, detection and printability 87−38038
Al metallisation, corrosion through flawed polymer passivation layers, in-situ microscopy study 88−1567
Al-CeO_2-Al thin film, capacitors, AC breakdown, optical micrographs 85−1077
AlN ceramics, directly bonded Cu metallisation for power hybrids 86−15099
Au/Ni-Fe reed contacts for glass-sealed relays, failure study 86−62896
Au-Al interconnections in ball bonding; intermetallic form. in PEDs, IR microscopy 87−1125
C-C composites, US attenuation and porosity determ. 87−71473
CaF_2, epitaxial growth on GaAs(100) 85−54463
CdS, chemically deposited thin films, photocurrent response 88−2102
CdS films, deposition by hot-wall technique, effect of electron bombard. 86−7827
Fe-Al, rapidly solidified, microstruct. and soft mag. props. 88−64909
Fe-Tb-C(O) magnetooptic thin films, sputtered, mag. props. characterization 87−38723
GaAs epitaxial layers, crystallographic defect form. during MOCVD growth 87−53183
GaAs microdefects study by dark-field transmission microscopy 88−57404
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, elec. and optical characterisation 86−20066
GaAs-AlGaAs layered structure, laser assisted selective chem. etching, AES, profilometry and interf. contrast microscopy 88−33074
GaP LED, cryst. defects, IR sub-band-gap photocurrent imaging in scanning optical microscope 88−8073
Ge_xSe_{1-x}:Ag glass, Ag photodoping study using microlithographic technique 85−29112
HgCdTe IR, detector arrays, failure analysis 85−58720
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ layers, OMVPE grown, material charact. 88−31766
InGaAsP/InP, quality control, defect detection by IR luminesc. microscopy 87−58695
Ni-Cr film fuses for PROMs, destruction process study using Auger electron spectroscopy and microscopy 87−37288
Si, CVD thin film backside gettering effectiveness 87−17896
Si, bipolar transistors, emitter efficiency, structural and electrical investigations, 85−23750
Si epitaxial films, extrinsic gettering by misfit dislocations 85−55451
a-Si films on glass substrate, flash lamp crystn. 85−10667
Si, impurities, extrinsic gettering via the controlled introduction of misfit dislocations 85−34696
Si multilayer growth by LPE, electron microscopy studies 86−13776
Si, single cryst., microchannel formation using anodic etching, porous layer charactn. 88−19815
Si, substrate for CVD of W, effects of dopants and cryst. perfection 87−5490
Si wafers, O and C content spatial distrib. determ. using Ir transmission microscope 85−55655
a-Si:B(P) films, enhanced growth in lateral solid phase epitaxy 86−13778
Si:O Czochralski wafers, denuded zones obs. 85−355
Si:P amorphous evaporated film, lateral solid phase epitaxy, p^+ implantation enhancement 85−22465
Si-SiO_2, elec. active defects in oxide film, visualisation using nematic liq. crysts. 88−64342

optical microscopy continued
n-WSe_2 single crystal, growth, struct. and photoelectrochem. props. 87−16557
ZnSe, MOVPE growth on (100) ZnSe substrate 88−31771

optical modulation
1.55 μm lightwave transmission systems, importance of rapid damping of relax. oscills. 87−8270
1 Gbit/s zero-bids modulation of very low threshold MQW laser diodes 88−14194
2.24 Gbit/s direct modulation of injection laser by Si monolithic IC multiplexer 85−17876
2 Gbit/s over 170 km optical fibre using phase modulation with coherent lightwave transmission 87−40879
2D laser Doppler velocimeter using pulse-modulated laser diodes *(Japanese)* 88−47724
2D Si/PLZT spatial light modulators 87−12261
2D spatial light modulator technology, state-of-the-art, review 88−2062
7.2 Ghz wide-bandwidth modulation of three-channel buried-crescent laser diodes 85−46393
8 Gbit/s transmission over 30 km of optical fibre 86−53948
10 MHz fibre-optic transmission system for HV meas. *(Chinese)* 87−50889
100 ps waveguide multiple quantum well optical modulator 85−57207
A/D convertors, video-bandwidth, extended precision using optical techniques 85−2091
acoustic fiber-optic modulators 86−2891
acousto-, electro- and magneto-optical devices, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1987) 88−37810
acousto-electro-optic light modulation 85−24348
acousto-electro-optic light modulation and deflection 85−12683
acousto-electro-optic modulation of coherent light in SAW devices 87−53859
acousto-optic Bragg cell, 32 channel for optical computing 88−40024
acousto-optic Bragg cell, wideband, efficiency enhancement techniques 86−36283
acousto-optic Bragg cell techniques, performance improvement techniques 86−36282
acousto-optic Bragg diffraction by deep bulk acoustic waves, appl. in optic spectrum analyzer 87−12275
acousto-optic cells for optical ambiguity function processor 85−30485
acousto-optic deflector/modulator using single-mode crossed channel waveguide and transducer, optical gyroscope appl. 85−2107
acousto-optic devices, development *(Japanese)* 88−40018
acousto-optic devices, materials selection 85−35568
acousto-optic EW receiver, dynamic range improvement 86−36285
acousto-optic frequency shifter, beam deflection cancellation by self-pumped phase conjugating mirror 86−2882
acousto-optic frequency shifters appl. to Sagnac fibre optic sensors 88−40028
acousto-optic loss modulators for laser mode-locking characts. 87−18777
acousto-optic mode locker, appl. to Ar ion laser 87−19018
acousto-optic modulation in the far-infrared 85−35565
acousto-optic modulation of freq. mixers, power supply *(Chinese)* 85−29660
acousto-optic modulator, in illumination system for quantitative fluoresc. microscopy 88−23038
acousto-optic modulator, laser frequency stabilisation on Fabry-Perot cavity *(French)* 88−20699
acousto-optic modulator as electronically selectable unidirectional device in ring laser 87−74895
acousto-optic modulators, deflectors and Q-switches, basics 87−26110
acousto-optic modulators, diffr. efficiency calcs., integral eqn. approach 86−68355
acousto-optic modulators, for single mode fibres, design and performance 87−68229
acousto-optic nonreciprocal phase element 86−28929
acousto-optic phase modulator for single mode fibres using cylindrical ZnO transducers 88−51611
acousto-optic phase modulators using ZnO films on glass fibre 88−65257
acousto-optic polarisation coupler and intensity modulator for birefringent fibre 86−28930
acousto-optic SAR processor, real-time, development advances 86−37942
acousto-optic signal processor, heterodyne, sensitivity, noise and opt. crosstalk 86−36284
acousto-optical computing techniques for analogue and digital processing *(Dutch)* 86−2888
acousto-optical correlators possible appls. in radiointerferometry 87−34690
acousto-optical devices, holographic filtering use 87−12279
acousto-optical devices, material selection 85−12679
acousto-optical method using leaky SAW device 86−48233
acousto-optical modulation with large bandwidth and angular aperture 87−68227
acousto-optical modulator crystal for laser printer, beam alignment technique 85−29662
acousto-optical modulator crystal testing using Bragg angle meas. technique 85−31610
acousto-optical modulator with opposed acoustic beams in a single-axis optically active crystal *(Russian)* 85−2103
acousto-optical modulators, HF, as fiber optic couplers 88−39903
acousto-optical modulators for laser beams 88−26902
acousto-optical spectrum analyser, transmission dynamics of freq. modulated signals 87−68224
acoustoelectrooptic multichannel spectrum analyzer 87−26105
acoustooptic, polarisation-independent with large angular aperture 88−40017
acoustooptic devices for analog and digital data processing 88−40955
acoustooptic light modulator, dynamic range 87−46620
acoustooptic modulators for linear displacement meas., VLSI applications 85−43106
acoustooptical Bragg diffraction, devices and appls. 87−26107
acoustooptical compression filter for LFM, output signal acoustic attenuation 86−27435
acoustooptical modulators, dielectric joint props. *(Polish)* 87−60998
acoustooptical modulators, technology and props. *(Polish)* 86−48236
adaptive Fourier optical processor, using liquid-crystal-over-silicon spatial light modulator 88−52565
adaptive optics, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1985) 86−45906
ADC with electro-optic travelling-wave modulators, response time 88−38593
AM laser system for distance and displacement meas. 87−39272

optical modulation continued
AM optical signals, quasioptimal reception, superheterodyne optical receiver 87−49096
AM-FM generator, anal. 86−29231
amplitude spectrum modulation technique for analogue data processing in fibre optic sensing 88−39939
analog microwave fiber optic communications links 85−20243
anisotropic crystals, surface-charge induced elec. fields 87−7180
anisotropic modulators, improved coupled-mode theory 88−45178
area-modulated recordings for one-dimensional optical signal processors 88−65815
array-type twist-effect space-time light modulator, liquid crystal fast relax. study 88−26897
ASK heterodyne optical receivers with tuned front ends, theory 88−60145
ASK heterodyne systems, bit error rate eval. using lasers 88−47157
ASK modulation in optical fibre data transmission systems *(Chinese)* 88−41652
ASK multiport optical homodyne receivers 88−67402
astronomical polarimeter with 2-D detector arrays 86−17818
axially strained few-mode optical fibres, mode-mode interference effects obs. 88−39946
baseband video signals using analog high-performance transfer-stabilised fibre-optic transmission system 85−3438
beam freq. modulation, SAW delay line oscillator 86−42391
BH DFB lasers, 1.55 μm, optical spectra and system performance 86−15712
BH DFB lasers, 1.5 μm, low-pressure MOVPE growth and low-threshold operation 87−39090
BH distributed feedback laser emitting at 1.3 μm for high-bit-rate systems 87−40893
BH laser, analytic model for modulation response 85−2327
biaxial UHF light modulator using dispersed crystals *(Russian)* 87−3183
bidirectional fibre optic links using refractive modulation, design 88−67389
bidirectional fibre-optic link using reflectivemodulation 86−49583
bidirectional fibre-optical transmission using amultiple-quantum-well (MQW) modulator/detector 86−49584
bifurcation structure of pump modulated laser 88−51892
binarisation procedure generating 2D pulse density modulation 87−62174
binary multiplication by optical convolution, improved system 86−59331
binary phase-only correlation, appl. to machine vision 88−59232
binary phase-only filters in real-time coherent optical correlation system 88−40046
binary spatial light modulator at Fourier plane, joint transform image correlation 88−33804
bipolar transistor carrier-injected optical modulator/switch 87−18756
birefringent fibre gyroscope, polarisation cross coupling, bias drift reduction 87−38781
birefringent single mode fibres, nonlinear pulse propag., modulational instability 87−38759
bistable device, hybrid, driven by light polarisation 87−26530
bistable device using switching by incident angle 86−9961
bistable LED, self-excited oscillation and monostable operation *(Japanese)* 85−12739
bistable system with delay, effect of modulation 86−58972
Boolean logic gates using microchannel spatial light modulator with liquid-crystal televisions 88−13986
Bragg cell, multichannel acousto-optic, design and fabrication 87−46612
Bragg cells, multifrequency acousto-optic interactions 88−40026
Bragg electrooptic modulator, transfer curve linearisation using harmonic correction 86−54004
Bragg modulator modules, integrated, electrooptic, for matrix-vector and matrix-matrix multiplications 88−51541
brain models and neural networks, optical processing *(Dutch)* 88−13976
Brewster-angle cut doubled light shutter 88−26886
broad band source, electro-optic phase modulation, TV appl. *(French)* 85−18752
broadband optical transmission systems, linearisation by adaptive predistortion 85−3455
broadband travelling-wave integrated-optic modulator 86−2846
broadband travelling-wave type electro-optical modulators, crosstie overlay slow-wave structure 88−39995
bundle-integrated-guide dynamic single-mode lasers, direct modulation props. 86−68556
carrier density mediated intermodulation distortion meas. of optical amplifiers 88−15458
carrier-injected bipolar transistor optical modulators and switches 87−26243
CATV systems, FDM using high radiance 800 nm LEDs 85−37064
character display capability of CRT monitors 86−31249
chirp free transmission conditions with directly modulated semiconductor lasers 88−67400
chirp production of saturable absorber, colliding pulses, influence 88−14261
chirp-induced penalty in optical fibre systems 87−76750
chirped optical pulses, amplification and recompression 86−22530
chirped semiconductor laser pulse propag. in monomode fibres 86−22066
chirped ultrafast pulses, phase modulated, effects of filters 86−58809
chirping model of modulated DFB LD 88−65733
chirping of laser pulses shorter than 100 fsec in saturable absorber 86−42616
chromatic dispersion induced distortion of modulated monochromatic light employing direct detection 85−7450
cinematic IR scene simulator based on VO_2 spatial modulator 85−14639
cleaved-coupled-cavity channelled-substrate BH lasers, direct frequency modulation 85−12893
cleaved-coupled-cavity laser, frequency modulation 85−7468
coaxial fibre sensors, design 86−22120
coded phase reversal modulator for optical freq. domain reflectometry 88−67721
coded phase reversal traveling wave modulators, spread spectrum frequency response 88−20442
coherent 1 Gbit/s bipolar optical FSK transmission experiment over 121 km of fibre 88−28830
coherent and incoherent optical processing architectures 88−8858
coherent heterodyne systems, integrated-optic phase modulator, signal fading elimination 88−41696
coherent light communication system *(Japanese)* 88−67371
coherent lightwave communications 86−30752
coherent lightwave communications, modulation and detection 86−64978
coherent lightwave technologies 88−35489
coherent multiplexed interferometric fibre sensors, reduction of excess noise 88−67818

optical modulation continued
coherent optical communication systems 87−56190
coherent optical detection of laser signals 87−40894
coherent optical image correlation system, behaviour of binary spatial light modulators 87−47956
coherent optical processor for circular antenna array *(Russian)* 86−37119
coherent optical receivers, performance analysis and laser linewidth requirements 86−59907
coherent optical transmission system using robust PSK method 86−23934
coherent reception of a frequency-modulated signal, object distance and velocity meas. 88−8759
coherent transmission insensitive to laser phase noise 88−60132
coherent WDM using injection lasers, fibre optic link, crossphase modulation meas. 85−14248
coherent-optical correlator with spatial carrier combined modulation 87−39957
coherent-optical spectrum analyzer of low-frequency electrical signals 88−22499
collinear integrated acousto-optic signal processor, config. and matrix multiplication appls. 88−20472
color image correlation using a magneto-optic spatial light modulator 88−58276
color optical processing using a microchannel spatial light modulator under white light 88−46205
combined optical mixer-preamplifier for 1.3 μm lightwave subcarrier systems 88−28832
communication, properties of error correcting code using photon pulse 87−20573
communication system technology *(Japanese)* 85−20199
communication systems, coherent, switches and modulators 88−60176
communication systems, laser frequency chirping, effect on performance 86−49600
communications in deep space, development program 87−70080
communications satellite transponder, electro-optical 86−37905
composite cavity waveguide complementary semiconductor lasers, low threshold current, large output power 87−33182
concave-convex stable resonator, annular-coupled, for large-volume high-quality energy extraction 88−40262
continuous phase FSK transmission system, modulation and detection characts. 87−56154
coplanar waveguide resonant electrode design for guided-wave light modulators 88−58245
correlation filters, rotation invariant, iteratively designed, expt. use 87−75852
correlator, real-time coherent using binary magnetooptic spatial light modulators at input and Fourier planes 86−37114
correlator using thin-film travelling-wave light modulator 86−16500
correlators, spatial-light modulation, phase correction 88−27997
Costas loop self-homodyne experiment for a diode laserreceiver 86−55290
coupled stripe laser diode array, FM characts. 86−42562
coupled-cavity semiconductor laser, modulation speed enhancement, freq. modulation suppression and phase noise reduction by detuned loading 85−46378
coupled-stripe laser array, injection locking bandwidths and FM characts. 86−48426
coupled-waveguide interferometers and directional couplers, modulation diagrams 88−51528
cross modulation effect, sample and hold technique for serial to parallel digital optical data conversion 88−33827
cross-phase modulation in optical fibers 87−68134
crossbar signal processor, design 87−13093
crossing channel switches, low switching voltage, design considerations 88−72162
crossphase modulation in optical fibres, generation of short pulses from CW light 87−74683
crosstalk in optical amplifiers for two-channeltransmission 86−69769
crystalline modulator and Q-switch specification tables 86−9907
CW laser light, AM using mechanical chopper 86−36367
cyanobiphenyls+cholesteric additive, liquid-crystal modulator, construction 86−28912
data processing, transverse, offset for Petermann strange mode field diameter eval. 88−51465
deformable mirror device, for spatial light modulation 88−58237
deformable mirror device for optical crossbar switch 88−60171
deformable mirror device for phase encoding and filtering, optical correlation 88−59268
deformable mirror device spatial light modulator, uses in freq. excision and optical switching 88−45253
deformation meas. using spatial frequency modulation of holographic interferometry, moire method *(Japanese)* 87−35192
degraded optical PPM channel, coding options 85−30212
demodulation of AM/FM optical signals in the picosecond domain 85−58114
depletion edge translation, anal. 88−72158
device developments for optical information processing 88−59329
DFB diode lasers, 1.5 μm, antirefl./high-refl. facet config. with high-output-power 86−36478
DFB double channel BH laser diode, flat FM response by direct modulation of injection current 85−35752
DFB graded-index-rod coupled-cavity laser, 1.5 μm, direct high FM, dynamic linewidth props. 86−9841
DFB laser, 1.3 μm, directly modulated, for 8 Gbit/s transmission over 76 km of optical fibre 88−47033
DFB laser, spectral characts. under high-speed direct modulation 85−2317
DFB laser, two-electrode type, fabrication and charactn., optical fibre communication appl. 88−65674
DFB laser diode, 1. 5 μm, chirp obs. using streak camera 86−22377
DFB laser diode, gain switched, 1.3 μm, ps optical pulse compression through highly dispersive single-mode fibre 86−3144
DFB laser diode, gain-switched, transform-limited 5.6 ps optical pulse generation using pulse compression technique 87−18960
DFB laser spectrum, meas. using gated delayed self-homodyne technique 88−51804
DFB lasers, 1.3 μm, linewidth enhancement factor meas. by modified direct FM method 88−58533
DFB lasers, flat-surface BH operating at 1.5 μm with low chirp 88−20634
DFB lasers, high-power 1.5 μm, design and performance *(Japanese)* 87−61165
DFB lasers, λ/4 phase-shifted corrugations fabrication using positive and negative photoresists 87−46856
optical modulation continued
DFB lasers, modulation-induced wavelength shifts 87−39137
DFB lasers, phase tunable type, 1.5 μm operation, FM and spectral characts. study 87−26393
DFB lasers, quarter wavelength shifted type, gigabit/s performance study 88−47032
DFB lasers, single-longitudinal-mode condition, spectral dynamics theoretical and expt. study 85−35763
DFB lasers at 1.5 μm, transient laser chirp reduction by modulation pulse shaping 86−42545
DFB lasers under high-speed direct modulation, fine structures in broadened line 85−7421
DFB LD, directly modulated, sub mode oscillation influence on long span transmission systems 88−45455
DFB ridge waveguide lasers, 1.5 μm, dynamic linewidth red. by modulation pulse shaping 85−24631
DFB semicond. lasers, 1.5 μm, FM spectra distortion by weak optical feedback, expt. study 88−40201
DFB semiconductor lasers, optimum operation study under chirped pulse transmission 85−46390
DFB semiconductor lasers, vapour phase transported, direct freq. modulation 86−48386
diaphragms, controllable apodizing, based on Pockels effect, transmission spatial distrib. calc. 85−46214
dielectrics for optoelectronic device applications on the III-V compounds, review 88−57307
differentiating spatial light modulator based on nematic liquid crystal, for optical preprocessing and pattern recognition 87−68218
digital demodulator for modem-type optoelectronic devices 88−16036
digital fibre optic systems, modal dispersion charactn. by baud rate response 88−51454
digital optical adder based on spatial filtering 87−7193
digital power drivers for a liq. cryst. light modulator, clinical image processing appl. 85−4272
digital system, modulation-induced modal noise, bit error ratio prediction 86−11106
diode composite-cavity lasers, high power single freq. operation under CW and modulated conditions 85−46427
diode DFB laser, intrinsic bandwidth meas. utilising satellite mode induced by far end refl. 87−61128
diode DFB laser, single mode fibre coupling module with optical isolator for high bit rate modulation 86−42568
diode laser, injection-locked, mm wave signal generation 86−48428
diode laser, multilongitudinal mode, electro-optical modulation at 850 nm with coherence multiplexing 87−68578
diode laser, Q-switched, 14 GHz operation 86−36498
diode laser, single quantum well, wavelength switching by injection-current control 87−26383
diode laser array, coupling with optical fibre 86−22083
diode laser arrays, coupling with photorefractive passive phase conjugate mirrors 87−61134
diode laser charactn. by elec. noise meas., parasitic elements influence 88−8210
diode laser for high-speed optical links, GaAs encoder/decoder and driver IC design 87−63000
diode laser modulation bandwidth, chirp reduction, narrow-linewidths, high output powers, latest advances 85−24565
diode laser pulsed single-mode, temporal coherence props., meas. 85−56891
diode laser to fibre coupler, construction and investig. for a modulation range up to 400 MHz *(German)* 85−46387
diode lasers, cleaved-coupled cavity, FM, AM and above threshold operation, anal. 85−62624
diode lasers, instabilities by optical feedback, modulation, and mode-hopping 87−75116
diode lasers, modulated, subharmonic bifurcations and irregular pulsing 85−56615
diode lasers at microwave freq., dynamics anal. 86−54144
direct detection optical communication receiver, anal. 86−69767
direct-detection optical communication systems, frame synchronisation 86−43110
direct-detection optical communication systems, symbol and frame synchronisation 87−40895
direct-detection optical PPM channel, convolutional codes performance 87−40949
directional coupler modulators designed for analog modulation of large signals at 810 nm 88−7986
directional coupler modulators for high speed diagnostics 88−58223
directional couplers, WKB anal. and appl. to optical switches 88−72104
directional couplers, Y-fed multisection switching characts. and broadband modulation 88−58205
directly modulated semicond. lasers, gain nonlinearity effects calcs. 87−12449
discharge lamp flicker threshold assessment involving ocular temporal MTF *(Japanese)* 86−52027
discriminator based on saturated absorption for laser freq. stabilisation 85−46474
dispersive optical bistability, nonlinear control 86−22483
dissector systems for optical emission search with subcarrier frequency intensity modulation *(Russian)* 85−14651
distributed feedback laser radiation, two-photon modulation *(Russian)* 85−12934
Doppler and Zeeman modulator for laser frequency stabilisation 88−65540
double Pockels cells at 10.6 μm, development and performance *(Chinese)* 86−15519
double-contacted injection lasers, Q-switched, sync. bandwidth eval. using large-signal model 86−29152
double-modulation of the laser line 88−27262
DPSK demodulation using in-place and quadrature detect. 86−4634
DPSK heterodyne detection using DBR laser diodes with external optical feedback 86−17366
drilling by pulsed laser with disc-rotor modulation *(Chinese)* 88−40425
dual-frequency modulation for coherent optical communication 87−49063
duplex transmission over single-mode fibre using electro-optical modulator, system config. 86−43818
dye absorbing jet, degenerate four-wave mixing of femtosec. pulses, intracavity meas. 86−48488
dye DFB laser, picosec. pulse lasing due to Q self-modulation 86−15654
dye femtosecond pulse amplifier, self phase modulation with subsequent compression 88−58479
dye laser, electro-optically tuned, wavelength bistability 85−24499

optical modulation continued
dye laser, external frequency stabilizer 85−12827
dye laser, femtosecond pulses, dispersion compensation using high-index prisms 87−61203
dye laser, high-power pulses by cascaded controlled transient oscillation 88−27093
dye laser, mode-locked ring, anal., chirped-solitary-pulse solutions 85−41423
dye laser, multimode, pulsed, intensity autocorrelation meas. and spontaneous FM phase locking 86−58895
dye laser, passively mode-locked, chirped and chirp-free femtosecond pulses 85−35712
dye laser, picosecond pulse compression by saturable absorber, real-time obs. 85−2402
dye laser, rapid tuning, appl. to signal transmission by wavelength modulation *(French)* 86−15661
dye laser, single longitudinal mode, freq. tuning and intensity stabilisation *(Korean)* 85−62528
dye laser femtosecond pulse, chirp-compensation technique using cavity mirror incident angle changes 88−27220
dye laser picosecond pulse generation with self-modulated Q-switching 86−36441
dye laser pulse strong compression by single-pulse picosec. excitation 85−24640
dye laser pumped by compressed laser pulses 87−61106
dye laser radiation, polarisation modulation using intracavity method 87−33253
dye laser radiation interaction with atomic Ba vapour two-level system 85−46352
dye lasers, excimer pumped, pulse modulation 86−3101
dye lasers, FM, comparison on standing-wave and ring configuration 86−63770
dye lasers, multimode, temporal smoothing of pulses 87−54267
dye lasers, pulse-amplified phase-modulated CW, interference between broadened sidebands 86−58894
dye lasers, pulsed, pulse compressor 88−20590
dye lasers, synchronously pumped, phase-modulation effects 86−9781
dye lasers, tunable subpicosecond pulse generation with single-mode fibre compressors 86−63771
dye passively mode-locked laser, ultrashort pulse shape control and meas. with femtosec. accuracy 85−46438
dynamic holography of ultrashort light pulses 87−33339
dynamic-single-mode semiconductor lasers, directly modulated, large signal anal. 85−12886
elasto-optic loss modulation on side-polished fibre 88−58084
elasto-optical modulator with quartz transducer and liq. interaction medium *(Romanian)* 88−72175
electrically controlled modulator using tunnelling-assisted absorption modulation in GaAs sawtooth struct. 88−67351
electrically induced strip waveguide modes 88−65325
electro-optic beam splitter/modulator, planar, with pair of parallel electrodes 85−24338
electro-optic Bragg cell, noncollinear travelling wave 88−40001
electro-optic devices, Pockels cell, review 87−26084
electro-optic light modulator, high speed, design and performance 86−2861
electro-optic light modulator, prism coupler performance 88−58242
electro-optic materials for guided-wave optical devices 87−18760
electro-optic materials for guided-wave optics 87−38861
electro-optic materials for guided-wave optics, desirability analysis 88−7839
electro-optic modulator, standing wave electrode, design and characterisation 86−28901
electro-optic modulator for forming ultrashort optical pulses 88−20444
electro-optic modulators, control of characteristic curve form by internal electro-optic feedback 86−9617
electro-optic modulators, design and performance for microwave and MM wave fibre optic systems 86−69796
electro-optic modulators anal., method of lines 88−26891
electro-optic modulators spatial-temporal, for optical information processing systems, review 85−56369
electro-optic monomode fibre devices with liquid crystal overlays 88−65221
electro-optic phase modulators using III-V semicond. multilayer slab waveguides, efficiency study 86−48213
electro-optic phase screen with anisotropic inhomogeneities 86−2859
electro-optical, integrated, using optical/voltage sensor and optical waveguide cct. *(Japanese)* 85−18751
electro-optical frequency modulator as optical heterodyne, operation analysis 88−2053
electro-optical intensity modulation of near-surfacelight for optical signal processing applications 85−50998
electro-optical interference modulator, optical bistability polarisation depend 86−28894
electro-optical light modulator using long-range surface plasmons 88−40002
electro-optical materials for optical electronics *(Spanish)* 87−60974
electro-optical modulator, vacuum-tube, for Q-switching in solid-state lasers 87−38863
electro-optical modulator array for coherence multiplexing 88−20440
electro-optical modulators, total internal reflection, with multimode strip lightguides 87−26090
electro-optical modulators, trading coupling loss for modulation efficiency 87−38856
electro-optical modulators, using KDP, DKDP and $LiNbO_3$ monocrystals *(Czech)* 86−58798
electro-optical serrodyne freq. translator 85−35546
electro-optical shutter for generation of highly coherent nanosecond radiation 85−35839
electro-optical technique for intense microwave meas. 85−52853
electro-optical waveguide modulator for resonant phase modulation 86−2868
electro-optical waveguide modulators for high speed diagnostics 88−7985
electroabsorptive CCD spatial light modulator 85−12647
electrocapillarity based modulators 85−12648
electrocapillarity modulators and large screen projection displays 88−7981
electrogyration modulator with centrosymmetric $Pb_5GeO_4(VO_4)_2$ and $Pb_5SiO_4(VO_4)_2$ crystals 86−42363
electrogyratory communication device 87−12250
electromechanical laser-beam modulator with high-frequency stability 87−19012
electron-beam-addressed microchannel spatial light modulator 85−35548
electrooptic cubic crysts., unpolarised light phase modulation 86−15520
electrooptic device for measuring laser-beam wavelengths 88−58620
optical modulation continued
electrooptic ferroelectric materials, desirability for guided-wave optics 87−46558
electrooptic grating modulators, planar integrated optical matrix-vector and matrix-matrix multipliers 85−2092
electrooptic integrated modulator, intermodulation distortion and compression 88−2049
electrooptic integrated waveguide modulator for picosecond optical pulse generation 88−2050
electrooptic modulator, CW laser power stabilisation 87−2221
electrooptic modulators, digital and quasi-linear, synthesized from directional couplers 87−26080
electrooptic phase modulator, surface profiling by phase-locked interferometry 86−70214
electrooptic travelling-wave modulators, broad-band, transmission line aspects of design 87−46589
electrooptic waveguide modulator, two-dimens. propagating beam analysis 85−2087
electrooptical Bragg modulator based on diffusion $LiTaO_3$:Ag waveguide 85−18754
electrooptical modulator IC in optical link used for voltage sensor isolation 86−5192
electrooptical passive matrix displays, addressing crosstalk and disuniformity effects 86−2865
electrooptical photographic arrangement for quasi-real time image recording 86−48219
EPOS space-time modulator 88−20445
exciton bleaching based single quantum well optoelectronic devices 88−8082
expert system, real-time probabilistic using spatial light modulators 88−33823
expert systems, optical, spatial light modulators appl. 87−54833
external waveguide Bragg reflector laser with direct FM, 1.5 μm coherent transmission expt. 87−56133
external-coupled-cavity graded-index rod laser, single freq., spectral linewidth study 85−35843
Fabry-Perot cavity response to phase modulated light 87−68559
Fabry-Perot modulator, refl. mode integrated optical 87−74872
Fabry-Perot phase modulator, high freq., using KDP cryst. 87−54101
Fabry-Perot semicond. laser amplifier, high-speed all-optical gate switching expt. 87−75230
Fabry-Perot-type semiconductor lasers, modulation capabilities 87−46894
Faraday effect light modulator, with closed magnetic cct. 88−65393
Faraday effect light modulator for digital/optical computing 88−8020
Faraday rotator materials for laser systems 88−72170
fast frequency-tunable external-cavity laser, FSK modulation, 100 Mbits/s 87−33225
fast gain switching in size-effect modulation diode laser 86−42578
fast modulators, for 1.5 μm single-mode fibre links, design *(French)* 86−9621
fast-switching light valves using liquid crystals 85−51223
FDM comb generation using synchronous travelling-wave phase modulators 88−58243
femtosecond light pulses form. having freq. modulation in lasers with passive mode locking 86−15751
femtosecond pulse generation in nonlinear quadratic media 87−75235
femtosecond pulse ring dye laser, design and operating characts. 86−42595
femtosecond spectroscopy with high-power tunable optical pulses, pulse generation 85−41458
ferrimagnetic film, optical mode conversion with magnetostatic forward volume wave 88−51597
ferrite-garnet films, optical waveguide mode conversion by ferromagnetic resonance 88−33748
ferroelectric liquid crystal spatial light modulator 87−60982
ferroelectric liquid crystals, mol. origins of polarisation 88−58253
ferroelectric liquid-crystal and fast nematic spatial light modulators 88−7995
ferroelectric single crystal devices based on electro-optical effect 86−54008
few-mode fiber devices 88−65255
fiber optic analog video transmission using semiconductor laser diodes 85−25893
fiber optic gyroscope, phase-modulated, coherent backscatter 87−38821
fiber-optic crossbar switch with broadcast capability 88−58128
fiber-optic sensor, interferometric Michelson-type, phase-modulation and frequency-modulation detection, comparison 85−35462
fibre, birefringent, nonlinear mode coupling, optical pulse reshaping 85−7208
fibre, modulation instability, optical loss effects in PSK modulated coherent fibre systems 85−12600
fibre, single-mode, parametric interaction of modulated wave 86−68272
fibre communication system using index nonlinearity, transmission capability 85−29528
fibre communications, present and future 85−42600
fibre compensation, grating compressor with positive group velocity dispersion 87−32945
fibre couplers, long tapered type, polarisation modulation study and propag. 85−46143
fibre CPFSK differential detection, linewidth requirement eval. and 290 km transmission expt. 86−63612
fibre diagnosis using optical-frequency-domain reflectometry 85−29601
fibre digital data link, 4 Gb/s transmission expt. over 117 km using $LiNbO_3$:Ti external modulator 86−23872
fibre digital PPM system, expt. 88−22077
on-fibre electrooptic modulator/switch 86−68225
fibre fault location using freq. modulation techniques 85−41188
fibre grating compressor of laser pulses in Raman regime 88−72038
fibre gyroscope with integrated optical freq. modulator 86−2774
fibre image transmission zig-zag reflection interferometric light modulator *(Japanese)* 85−3441
fibre intensity modulated transducers, balancing technique 85−62354
fibre interferometer technology and hydrophones 88−7893
fibre interferometer/amplitude modulator, two-mode 87−25928
fibre modulator, with polarisation-desensitised liquid-crystal overlay 88−51466
all-fibre modulator for signal processing appls., based on Mach-Zehnder interferometer 86−48202
all- fibre modulators for fibre optic systems, review 86−2772
fibre nonlinear refr. index meas., direct interferometric meas. by crossphase modulation 87−74673
fibre nonlinear refr. index nondiagonal component determ. using optic Kerr modulation 88−13801

optical modulation continued
fibre optic audio link 86−49601
fibre optic birefringent temperature sensor, with passive multiplexing 88−36033
fibre optic displacement sensor, based on light intensity modulation 88−36027
fibre optic distributed sensors and sensor networks 87−26032
fibre optic gyroscope, closed-loop, with sawtooth phase-modulated feedback 85−46175
fibre optic gyroscope, coherent Rayleigh backscatter noise, phase modulation effect 88−10006
fibre optic gyroscope, noise due to birefringence modulation 87−18615
fibre optic gyroscope, open-loop, using intensity-modulated source and phase modulation 88−60748
fibre optic gyroscope prototype for missile guidance appls. 88−54820
fibre optic gyroscope with electro-optic phase modulation 88−10004
fibre optic gyroscope with gated two-harmonic phase modulation, effect of second harmonic and duty cycle 88−53709
fibre optic gyroscopes, serrodyne modulated, coherent backscatter-induced noise *(Japanese)* 87−68160
fibre optic intensity modulated sensors 88−7895
fibre optic interferometer using FM laser diodes 87−18593
fibre optic interferometers, phase modulation 87−46513
fibre optic interferometric sensor arrays, sensitive 88−16157
fibre optic interferometric sensor length limitations due to distributed phase modulation 88−16166
fibre optic interferometric sensors, TDM using passive phase-generated carrier interrogation 88−1997
fibre optic interferometric tunable switch using the thermotropic effect 85−41186
fibre optic microbend sensor, optimisation 88−16140
fibre optic modulator and logic gate using nonlinear refr. and absorpt. 87−18676
fibre optic passive gyroscope 85−24293
fibre optic phase modulator, polarisation-insensitive 88−33687
fibre optic photoelastic press. sensor with fibre-loss compensation 87−38783
fibre optic piezoelectric phase modulator for laser Doppler-difference velocimeter 85−41161
fibre optic point sensors, intensity modulated, FDM system 87−68105
fibre optic polarimetric strain sensor, extended range 87−74741
fibre optic pressure transducer using wavelength modulation sensor 86−36207
fibre optic remote transducers, intensity modulated, self-compensating technique 86−36209
fibre optic ring resonators, nonlinear phase modulation 88−72003
fibre optic rotary position transducer 88−42143
fibre optic sensing methods and advantages 87−18597
fibre optic sensing systems, intensity modulation, time domain referencing 87−68144
fibre optic sensing using chromatic modulation, industrial appl. 88−29423
fibre optic sensor, intensity modulating, self-referencing multiplexing technique 88−16158
fibre optic sensor, intensity-modulating, loss compensated sensors of ang. position and displacement 88−16167
fibre optic sensor, modal power distribution modulation based 88−33682
fibre optic sensor, passive ring resonator, effect of reflections on drift characts. 88−67869
fibre optic sensor modulating techniques, review 87−32950
fibre optic sensors, amplitude-modulated and phase modulated, overview 85−46167
fibre optic sensors, conf., Erice, Italy (May 1986) 88−6125
fibre optic sensors, extrinsic, for remote meas., impact on meas. techniques 87−7148
fibre optic sensors, intensity, freq. and wavelength modulated sensors using incoherent light 85−24274
fibre optic sensors, intensity modulated, concepts and applics. 88−16139
fibre optic sensors, intensity modulation 87−54036
fibre optic sensors, multimode, RF band FMCW for passive multiplexing 86−48184
fibre optic sensors, multiplexing by FM, cross-term considerations 86−36187
fibre optic sensors, multiplexing using FM source 87−68095
fibre optic sensors, noninvasive industrial testing appl. 85−29639
fibre optic sensors, overview 85−24279
fibre optic sensors, piezoelectric copolymer jacketed single-mode fibers forelectric-field sensor application 87−3578
fibre optic sensors for automobiles, modulation type, design and operation 86−52023
fibre optic sensors for position meas., principle and limitations *(German)* 85−42968
fibre optic sensors fundamentals, classification into two main categories *(Czech)* 86−50060
fibre optic temperature sensor based on light amplitude modulation 87−25967
fibre optic temperature sensor light amplitude modulation based 86−68294
fibre optic temperature sensor using spectral modulation 88−42139
fibre optic temperature sensor using spectrum-modulating SiC etalon 88−42136
fibre optical electric field sensor using $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystal 85−46186
fibre optical sensors, FDM using FM laser source 87−7149
fibre optical sensors, multiplexing system using FM laser source 86−48185
fibre optics, analog communication by PWM 87−40921
fibre optics, conf., London, England (April 1987) 88−18303
fibre optics, picosecond pulses generation, nonlinear Schrodinger eqn. 86−58788
fibre optics, pulse compression and MW picosecond pulse generation 87−53952
fibre optics, subpicosecond solitonlike optical pulses generation by induced modulational instability 86−68230
fibre optics temperature sensor, pulse modulated, using quartz resonator 88−36035
fibre phase modulator, design and appl. 88−58168
fibre phase modulator for heterodyne optical time domain reflectometry 85−41187
fibre phase modulator with enhanced modulation efficiency 88−53707
fibre pulse compression at 1.319 μm using fibre-grating 86−36132
fibre pulse compression using grating pair and soliton effect 86−48078
fibre Raman laser, synchronously pumped with self-phase modulation 87−75052
fibre Raman lasers, chirp from cross-phase modulation 88−2205

optical modulation continued
fibre ring resonator, dynamic response 88−51467
fibre self-phase modulation, review 88−65187
fibre sensing technique, investig. of fibre mechanical props. 88−67845
fibre sensors, intensity modulating with time domain generated reference signal 85−12592
fibre thermal modulator for optical fibre interferometer 88−13817
fibre time domain reflectometry using FM CW ranging technique 86−22111
fibre transmission properties, dynamical model parameter identification 87−74666
fibre transmission signals, coherent, modulation instability 85−7264
fibre-optic ASK heterodyne receiver sensitivity measurements. 86−11067
fibre-optic closed-loop gyroscope, phase modulation approach, scale factor stabilisation 85−2047
fibre-optic current sensor using Faraday effect and laser-diode frequency modulations 86−63642
fibre-optic gyroscope with integrated-optic phase modulator and spectrally broad light sources 85−62379
fibre-optic gyroscope with pseudo-heterodyne detection 85−62380
fibre-optic interferometer, multimode double-arm with phase modulation of one arm, output signal stabilisation 85−50938
fibre-optic modulator and link for antennas 85−52344
fibre-optic receivers for acoustic field active optical meas. and quantum noise problem 86−15440
fibre-optic sensing devices, modulation, materials and specifications 86−9500
fibre-optic two-channel heterodyne-type transmission experiment 85−20184
fibres, birefringent, modulational polarisation instability 88−72040
fibres, Brillouin gain spectra meas. of longitudinal acoustic modes 88−65199
fibres, cross phase modulation meas. 88−1960
fibres, elliptical core, two-mode, mode charact. under perturbation 88−65251
fibres, frequency broadening by self-phase modulation 85−62329
fibres, induced phase modulation of stimulated Raman pulse 88−2359
fibres, mid-IR, soliton generation, laser beam modulation 85−18662
fibres, modulational instability, theory 87−54021
fibres, multimode, polaris.-modulated signals transmission and holographic multiplexing 87−18735
fibres, multisoliton pulse interaction, FM influence 87−25985
fibres, nonlinear, single-mode, picosecond steps and dark pulses 87−60923
fibres, parabolic graded-index, self-focusing and self-phase modulation 88−65197
fibres, PM-AM conversion of CW laser light 86−42247
fibres, polarisation dispersion, pulse compression and broadening 88−33661
fibres, polarisation-maintaining, mode couplings due to external forces, eval. 88−26750
fibres, polarisation-preserving, with stress-induced birefr., nonlinear optical effects 88−45556
fibres, polarization charact. of fundamental mode 88−72035
fibres, self-phase modulation and optical pulse compression influence by stimulated Raman scatt. 88−34113
fibres, self-phase modulation and SRS, combined 85−51264
fibres, SELFOC, longitudinal, inhomogeneous, anal. of axisymmetric modes 88−72030
fibres, signal conversion, frequency-modulated to amplitude-modulated by Brillouin-induced phase change 88−34128
fibres, single mode, picosec. stimulated Raman generation, pump pulse fragmentation and fragment compression 87−26513
fibres, single-mode operating at few-mode wavelengths 88−65201
fibres, stimulated four photon spectra generated by picosecond pulses, intensity effects 88−27295
fibres, stimulated Raman scattering and self-phase modulation numerical study 87−12136
fibres, temporal pulse compression through spectral windowingof chirped pulses 86−53988
fibres, vibration mode effects on transverse spatial coherence 88−58106
filters, optical fibre, pulse compression 85−35391
FIR laser beams, precision broadband attenuator 87−26501
flexible disc signal reproduction by domain-modulation-type optical readout head 87−53888
FM subcarrier method for optical frequency meas. and synthesis 86−68421
FMCW of optical source envelope modulation for passivemultiplexing of frequency-based fibre-optic sensors 86−63615
formic acid molecular laser, singularities in emission spectrum with multimode source optical pumping 88−72384
free electron lasers, self-modulation onset mechanism 86−3231
Free-electron laser amplifiers, stimulated head-on scatt., self-modulation study 87−26451
frequency chirping in external modulators 88−33774
frequency chirping of external modulation and its reduction 86−10240
frequency modulation of optical beam using ultrasonic diffraction grating 87−12276
frequency translators, electro-optic, coherent optical fibre system appls. 87−54117
frequency-chirped pulses, coherent stacking for stable generation of controlled pulse shapes 86−58857
frequency-shifted local oscillator produced by rotating radial grating for heterodyne detector 85−52776
fringe rate demodulator for fiber optic interferometric sensors 88−42146
FSK heterodyne detection system, long span transmission experiment 88−67404
FSK heterodyne transmission experiment over 100 km single-mode optical fibre 88−67403
FSK signals, demodulation and amplification using AlGaAs lasers, expt. study 88−35476
FSK single-filter detection transmission using phase-tunable DGB laser diode 86−23849
full-color electron-beam-addressed light-valve projector 87−8686
full-color single-projection-lens liquid-crystallight-valve projector 87−8545
GaAlAs 11-GHz window laser, room temperature operation 85−46404
GaAs optoelectronic mixer operation at 4.5 GHz 85−18808
gain-guided triple stripe lasers, self-consistent anal. 87−33207
gain-switched semicond. injection lasers, PPM, theoretical and expt. study 86−29153
garnet films, thin, as light signal convertors 86−28925
gas laser with high-gain active medium, intracavity magnetooptical control of radiation 86−42492
gas lasers, relative excitation determination, modulation method appl. 85−35696

optical modulation continued
gas ring laser with intracavity nonlinear absorpt., freq. modulated reson. in radiation *(German)* 87−68553
Gaussian beam divergence meas. using SAW modulation 87−12538
gigabit range modulation produced by direct phase modulation of DFB laser diode 88−47031
gigahertz-bandwidth optoelectronic differential amplifier, design 88−63542
glass series, active material selection for acousto-optic mode-lockers 87−32922
glass single-mode waveguides, thermo-optic phase modulation 85−2074
glass waveguide, electrooptic Kerr-effect light modulation with a-Si:H cover layer 88−33775
grating compressor, freq.-modulated optical pulses, spectral windowing 85−56282
gratings, analysis and applications of dielectric planar and surface relief types 85−50988
gratings, light induced, in medium exhibiting two-photon absorpt., ultrashort pulse interaction 85−24671
gray scale operation of a multichannel optical convolver using the Semetex magnetooptic spatial light modulator 88−58303
GRECC multimode semiconductor laser, single mode operation and linewidth reduction 88−65739
GRIN waveguide modulator using guided-to-radiation mode coupling 86−63686
guided wave modulation in dielec. thin film waveguide on semiconductor substrate *(Japanese)* 85−62381
guided-wave, high-speed, integration *(Japanese)* 86−15493
guided-wave intensity modulators using amplitude-and-phase perturbations 88−39997
guided-wave optical modulators and switches, polarisation independ. 86−42373
guided-wave optical modulators and switches, polarisation independent, design 86−28808
guided-wave phase modulators in $LiNbO_3$ waveguides, design tradeoffs 86−36260
gyroscope, all-fibre optic, modulation index stabilisation by dual core fiber sensor 86−68282
gyroscope, fibre optic, pseudo heterodyne type, stabilisation 86−68283
gyroscope, fibre optic, with linear scale factor using phase detect. 85−24295
gyroscope, heterodyne all-fibre, feasibility, source frequency modulation 86−2695
gyroscope, integrated optic fibre, with on-chip modulator and harmonic feedback operation 86−2775
HDTV, solid-state driven deformable light modulator 88−15806
heterodyne communication, phase noise influence on performance *(German)* 86−37907
heterodyne detection, signal/nose ratio, effect of beam splitter thickness *(Japanese)* 85−18765
heterodyne interferometric temp. sensor using transverse He-Ne Zeeman laser and polarisation maintaining fibre 87−18692
heterodyne reception for glass fibre communication system *(German)* 85−47507
heterodyning schemes having diffraction optical mixer 85−51722
heterodyning versus homodyning, comparison 85−41827
heteroepitaxial-ridge-overgrown distributed feedback lasers, microwave intensity and freq. modulation 85−24554
heterojunction injection laser, DC modulation, picosecond optical pulse generation and detection 86−36496
heterojunction laser, two-component, spiky emission control, self-modulation bistability 86−9858
high-definition TV signal transmission, optical fibres, analogue intensity modulation 85−47694
high-power optical pulse compression 88−51929
high-speed optical modulators, semiconductor laser direct modulation *(Japanese)* 86−49593
high-speed semiconductor lasers, modulation properties 88−8234
holograms, 3D phase, small diffr. efficiency values meas. using phase modulation 86−15809
holographic correction of polarisation at exit from opt. fibres 85−12613
holographic gratings, surface and index modulation measurement *(Spanish)* 86−36606
holographic imaging, real-time, 3D, based on multiplexing techniques and optoelectronic holograms 88−40370
holographic interferometry, small deformations measurement 88−72431
holographic registration and spectroscopy of a modulated laser radiation 88−40394
holographic shutter modulator in fibre-optic pressure sensor 85−62372
holographic stereograms generated with liquid crystal spatial light modulator 88−74534
homodyne receiver for phase-modulated laser radiation at 10.6 μm 87−56168
hybrid bistable optical devices, integrated optical oscillators and multivibrators 85−50990
hybrid image processing *(Japanese)* 87−69287
hybrid optical system for linear transformation processing 87−55302
III-V semiconductor electrooptic waveguide modulator, microwave performance prediction 87−26077
III-V semiconductors, electro-optic modulation at microwave freqs. 87−74867
III-V semiconductors, heterojunction and quantum well structures, electro-optical devices and optical waveguides 88−51513
III-V semiconductors for spatial light modulation, electro-optical props. 88−2063
image correlation using deformable mirror device 88−41052
image plane modulator, monolithic, optimisation algorithm and fabrication 88−58238
image resolution limits resulting from mechanical vibrations 87−13141
induced-frequency shift of copropagating ultrafast optical pulses 88−58649
information processing, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1986) 87−43746
inhomogeneous media, nonlinear light scatt., appl. in lasers 86−15768
injection heterostructure laser, Q-switched, picosecond pulses 87−61164
injection laser, external resonator equipped, frequency capture of semiconductor laser 87−46902
injection laser, frequency-modulated, with interferometer, high-frequency amplitude beat signal generation 87−46893
injection laser, single freq., error-free external modulation using $Ti:LiNbO_3$ directional coupler 85−2322
injection laser, two-section, with coupled resonator, freq. modulation 85−35787
optical modulation continued
injection laser modulation and signal regeneration up to 2 Gbit/s by monolithic Si bipolar IC 86−11111
injection laser with periodic modulation of the parameters parallel to the mirrors 88−65703
injection lasers, chirping, intersymbol interferences and pulse shaping 86−48425
injection lasers, chirping and intersymbol interference reduction by pulse shaping 87−39131
injection lasers, mode selection and line narrowing using fibre Bragg reflector 86−29135
injection-laser modulation measuring apparatus 87−7421
integrated acoustooptic modulator, chaos, optical bistability and regenerative oscills. 85−41228
integrated and guided-wave optics, conf., Kissimmee, FL, USA 85−26
integrated bistable optical devices, construction, review 88−8011
integrated electro-optic modulation and switching 85−50989
integrated electro-optic modulators and switches, state-of-the-art 87−38858
integrated electro-optic modulators with high sensitivity for remote voltage sensing 87−26089
integrated electro-optic phase modulator, active pulse compression 88−45212
integrated electro-optical components using dielec. substrates 85−56371
integrated electro-optical modulators, linear dynamic range 86−68333
integrated electrooptic A/D converter 88−38592
integrated electrooptical modulator as amplifying device 87−46574
integrated modulator, operating at 1.3 μm 88−47053
integrated optic electrooptic device electrode analysis, buffer layer influence 86−42355
integrated optic frequency shifters with SAWs 87−54140
integrated optic waveguide-field overlap, polarisation insensitive modulator design appls. 87−54096
integrated optical acousto-optic switching, SAW devices and Bragg cell 85−51013
integrated optical analog-digital converter, characts. investigation 85−18747
integrated optical components, developments *(German)* 87−26068
integrated optical directional couplers, modulation behaviour 85−18742
integrated optical modulator with high extinction ratio employing resonant absorption 88−67427
integrated optical modulators for high-speed signal processing technology and designs 85−56357
integrated optical oscillator consisting of acoustooptic modulator and SAW delay line 85−12643
integrated optical single-sideband Bragg modulator with tapered monomode waveguides 88−51603
integrated optical spatial light modulator, electrooptic grating based, for analogue computation 85−12652
integrated optical spectrum analyser, intermodulation effects, obs. 86−31293
integrated optical three-wave-mixing config., optical bistability 86−22514
integrated optics, overview 87−68187
integrated optics analog to digital convertor, three digit Gray code, characts. 85−35538
integrated optics interferometric modulators 88−58222
integrated optics single-band modulator 87−74858
integrated optics theory and technology, book 86−19721
integrated optics travelling-wave modulators, expansion of bandwidth, flat freq. charact. 88−72150
integrated optics use in telecommunications *(German)* 87−26070
integrated total internal reflection modulator, bistability and blocking oscillations 85−29916
integrated-optic device for high-speed databuses 85−46294
integrated-optic modulators, travelling-wave using phase reversals, anal. and optimisation 86−68320
integrated-optical Bragg modulator with variable-period inclined electrodes 85−12685
integrated-optical crossing-channel waveguide electrooptic modulators 86−68317
intensity modulated fibre sensor, RF phase detection 87−26036
intensity modulated radiation for use in holography 85−51302
intensity modulation−direct detection, optical communication techniques *(Japanese)* 88−41645
intensity-modulated semicond. laser, chirp-reduction for max. transmission capacity over single-mode fibres 87−8250
interconnects, optical and elec., comparison based on power and speed 88−51693
interdigital circuit struct., waveguide mode diffraction, gap effects 87−32954
interferometric laser rangefinder using FM diode laser 88−16474
interferometric sensors based on integrated optics, using $LiNbO_3$ 88−60699
intermodulation distortion in optical amplifiers from carrier-density modulation, theoretical model 88−15457
intersatellite PPM communication links, spatial and temporal tracking errors, loss factors 87−40947
intracavity femtosecond-pulse compression with the addition of highly nonlinear organic materials 88−27266
intracavity liquid-crystal spatial modulator, laser optical signal conversion 86−36533
IR CO_2 laser modulator of ridge-type optical waveguide structure, free carrier absorption effect 86−68331
IR dynamic background/target simulator 88−75021
IR dynamic scene generation, requirements and comparative display device design 88−72196
IR laser light modulator of ridge-type optical waveguide struct. using free carrier absorpt. effect *(Japanese)* 87−38852
IR light modulator using free carrier absorpt. effects *(Japanese)* 87−7175
IR packet transmission, time division pulse modulation 87−3181
joint transform correlator, real-time, using programmable magneto-optic spatial light modulator with liquid crystal light valve 85−57448
Kerr modulation of signals at 1.3 and 1.5 μm in polarisation-maintaining fibres pumped at 1.06 μm 88−13800
large-signal modulation of semiconductor lasers with optical feedback for millimeter wave applications *(Japanese)* 87−75130
laser, high power, optical beam shaping for uniform target illumination 85−29885
laser, injection single-frequency radiation, AM by harmonic current signal 86−9861
laser, multimode CW, transient thermal self-interaction, partially coherent beam spatial statistics 85−24639

optical modulation continued
laser, semiconductor, DFB injection locked, chirp-free transmission over single-mode fibres 85−41395
laser 1.7 Gbit/s direct and external modulation for long haul fibre installed link 86−49675
laser addressed liquid crystal light modulators for colour electronic imaging with Mead paper 88−16355
laser and optical delay line system, radio signal generation, self-modulation oscills. 85−14288
laser arrays, far-field analytical model 87−7332
laser beam, backward transient stimulated Brillouin scatt. for optical pulse narrowing 86−29230
laser beam, fibre grating pair pulse compression 87−39250
laser beam, first order diffracted, emerging from acousto-optic modulator, quality anal. 86−3273
laser beam, phase modulation, spectral filtering for ultrashort pulse formation 87−33283
laser beam acousto-optic modulation of micrographic image generator 85−35936
laser beam active tracking of specular objects, beam width modulation 85−56890
laser beam apodisation with graded random phase window 87−19028
laser beam apodization with graded random phase window 88−65779
laser beam electro-optic modulator, grating-based, switching efficiency 85−56368
laser beam modulation, parallel channel acousto-optic, systems design and fabrication 85−35561
laser beam modulation for recorded image quality improvement 87−47879
laser beam modulation in IR region using InSb plasma *(Russian)* 85−41327
laser beam modulator and pulse former using electro-optic spectral hole burning 87−12533
laser beam power modulation device, halftone images reproduction appl. 86−9910
laser beams, plasma compressor, stimulated scatt. and self-modulation in plasma waveguide 85−41446
laser beams, pulse tailoring with phase control 85−12939
laser coherence modulation with Raman-Nath standing-wave acousto-optic effect 88−27261
laser diode, direct modulation system, elec. problems *(Japanese)* 85−35765
laser diode, directly modulated, period doubling and chaos 85−24540
laser diode, equivalent circuit model for small and large signal modulation up to Gigahertz range 88−45459
laser diode, low-frequency square-wave modulation for generation of RF and microwave signals 86−63828
laser diode intersatellite links, communications subsystem 88−67301
laser diode laser diode wavelength-division demultiplexers 86−15725
laser diode linewidth measurement techniques 86−63858
laser diode modulation, high-speed, using optoelectronic integration 86−68409
laser diode modulation for high frequency signal generation 86−29283
laser diode modules, SPICE simulation 87−46858
laser diode noise reduction by superimposed pulse modulation, theory 85−46413
laser diode PCM and appl. to high-speed electrooptical time multiplexer 88−20656
laser diode phase-locked array, intensity and wavelength fluctuations, duty cycle effects 87−26416
laser diodes, FM sideband injection locked optically induced modulation 88−2235
laser diodes, high-speed communication applications 85−18920
laser diodes, modulation charact. 88−65712
laser diodes, variable freq. picosecond optical pulse generation by elec. feedback 85−46380
laser discrimination charact. profile and freq. shift stabilised by saturated absorption 88−20722
laser distance-measuring instrument, microwave electro-optic modulator 88−27352
laser electro-optic phase modulation, residual amplitude modulation 85−62646
laser FM measurement technique, suppression of residual AM 87−12642
laser freq. stabilisation, Lorentzian lineshape, phase-sensitive detection calcs., Fourier expansion and residue theorem. 86−48313
laser frequency division and stabilization by dual freq. modulation method 87−12544
laser frequency modulated fiber optic interferometric sensors *(Portuguese)* 87−68175
laser frequency selectors based on electro-optic modulators 86−68599
laser frequency stabilisation and meas., dual-freq. modulation interferometric technique using RF standard 85−35846
laser frequency stability analysis by heterodyne meas. 86−48314
laser heterodyne bias frequency-locking for coherent optical communication *(Chinese)* 87−34532
laser injection modulation sensors 88−7906
laser light interference modulator, angular charact. 86−22188
laser light modulation using acrylic plate Faraday rotator, educational use 87−56148
laser machining and microscope systems, acousto-optic modulation and scanning 87−38885
laser measurement system for fast, precise positioning 88−45604
laser modulator controller based on resonator Q-control 86−68597
laser phase comparison and noise suppression 88−14248
laser phase noise insensitive coherent transmission, polarisation modulation and differential detection 88−47165
laser printers with solid-state light modulators for rapid output scanning 87−26581
laser probe resolution improvement, 3/2-order PLL design 86−31364
laser projection system for high resolution TV 86−49820
laser projector, IR, high resolution, for use with IR spatial modulators 85−35935
laser pulse compression, scientific appls., picosec. and femtosec. sources 87−39201
laser radar, principles, possibilities and limits *(German)* 85−14371
laser radiation, AlGaAs injection laser, modulation in travelling-wave amplifier 85−2338
laser radiation intensity, sweep modulation using electro-optic Kerr effect, photoreceiver model study 85−35848
laser radiation parameters control in IR region *(Russian)* 86−48471
laser rangefinder with AM and double heterodyne demodulation 85−20272
laser resonator Q-factor modulation using methods of adaptive nonlinear optics *(Russian)* 87−26461

optical modulation continued
laser system instabilities, noise and modulation effects, overview 85−24425
laser weak picosecond pulse in glass, induced spectral broadening by intense picosecond pulse 87−19029
laser with active mode synchronisation, efficient HF loss modulator 86−58950
laser with delayed-response active medium under periodic loss modulation, multistability and autostochasticity 85−41304
laser with nonlinear mirror resonator, single subnanosecond pulse prod. 88−14269
laser-pulse propagation, temporal and spatial modulation 88−51912
lasers, CW freq. stabilisation techniques *(Chinese)* 88−27007
lasers, high power, modulation for printing industry appls. 88−40312
lasers, multimode, regular and chaotic behaviour 85−24433
lasers, passively mode-locked with nonlinear complex-propagation coeff. 85−46299
lasers with modulated parameters, chaos, comparative anal. 85−62648
laterally coupled ridge waveguide laser, improved dynamic single-frequency low-chirp operation 86−48381
LCD full-color video projector 87−8544
LCD spatial light modulator, low-cost, with high optical quality 86−54012
LED degradation rate and modulation charact. relation from heterostruct. radiation 85−46292
LED modulation charact. for optical data transmission *(Czech)* 86−2986
light crystal TV spatial light modulator, modulation depth charact. 88−65383
light freq. shift in single-mode optical fibre 86−22163
light modulator for distance meas. *(Japanese)* 85−64287
lightwave technology, implications for microwaves 85−234
$LiNbO_3$ interferometric modulators, evaluation of drift and nonlinearities 88−51572
linear algebra processors, Lanczos and conjugate gradient algorithms realisation 88−28074
linear thin-film Bragg modulator 85−7282
liquid crystal bared modulator 87−74878
liquid crystal based visible to IR dynamic image convertor 85−12663
liquid crystal cells, thin nematic, electro-optic behaviour 87−12269
liquid crystal devices, optical cell design for sub-millisecond switching 87−38876
liquid crystal displays, technological developments and optical processing appls. 87−49852
liquid crystal ferroelec. spatial light modulators for optical interconnection 3D gate array 87−74876
liquid crystal laser tuner 88−27234
liquid crystal light modulator, optical multistability 87−38873
liquid crystal light valve, binocular pseudostereo representation of intensity images, clinical processing appl. 85−35556
liquid crystal light valve, Fourier-plane charact. 88−13948
liquid crystal light valves, optical computing appl. 87−12271
liquid crystal light valves for medical imaging 87−8928
liquid crystal modulator, optical logic gates, multiple-valued, complement and literals 87−74880
liquid crystal modulator using smectic A phase, submicrosecond switching 88−2066
liquid crystal modulators, optimal operation temp 88−51587
liquid crystal modulators, optimal operation temp. 87−74875
liquid crystal space-time light modulator, high resolution 88−72166
liquid crystal spatial light modulator, a-Si FET addressed 87−18769
liquid crystal spatial light modulator, a-Si photoconductor 87−26093
liquid crystal spatial light modulator, holographic recording of data using a time-dependent object beam 85−2441
liquid crystal spatial light modulator, nMOS addressed 85−29655
liquid crystal spatial light modulator, symm. pattern recognition 85−36436
liquid crystal spatial light modulators, high speed, photoaddressing 88−33785
liquid crystal spatial phase modulators, image formation, overfocusing effects 86−9632
liquid crystal television display as spatial light modulator for optical processing 87−46600
liquid crystal television spatial light modulator appl. to computer-generated holography 87−19065
liquid crystal TV as spatial light modulator, optical data processing props. 86−22189
liquid crystal TV as spatial modulator for optical data processing 87−12270
liquid crystal TV based joint transform correlator for adaptive real-time pattern recognition 87−54121
liquid crystal TV spatial light modulator, distortion correction with real-time joint transform correlator 87−75244
liquid crystal-organic polymer photoconductor struct., space-time modulation of light 86−15527
liquid crystals, rotary power, birefr. and optical modulation 85−12662
liquid-crystal differentiating spatial light modulator 87−12268
liquid-crystal light valve with RGB color stripes 87−8687
liquid-crystal spatial light modulator, coupled to image converter, expt. investig. 87−28973
liquids, unsteady induced Mandel' shtam-Brillouin scatt., subnanosec. laser pulse generation 86−15773
local-oscillator isolation using multiple acousto-optic modulators and frequency diversity 87−68234
logic based spatial light modulators 88−65438
logic gate based on magneto-optical spatial light modulator 87−74886
logic gate using spatial light modulator and interference fringe shifting 87−26078
low-mode lightguides, modulation frequency charact. 85−18712
LV optical modulator and self-biased self electro-optic-effect device 87−26067
Mach-Zehnder interferometer with coupled waveguides, investig. 88−26885
Mach-Zehnder low-loss modulator using mode coupling Y-branch waveguide 88−47129
Mach-Zehnder modulators and optical switches on III-V semiconductors 88−72139
Mach-Zehnder nonsymmetric interferometers used as low-drive-voltage modulators 88−73929
Mach-Zehnder optical modulator, config. for telecommunications appl. *(French)* 88−15485
machine vision, role of optical filtering 87−47992
magneto-optic binary spatial light modulator for optical image correlation 85−25170
magneto-optic light modulators appl. to advanced avionic displays 86−12107

optical modulation continued
magneto-optic modulator, highly efficient low field *(French)* 87−1994
magneto-optic modulator for microcomputer-based correlator 86−59336
magneto-optical multilayered media, direct overwrite by light power modulation 88−45239
magneto-optical space-time light modulator *(Russian)* 85−62413
magneto-optical spatial light modulator for microcomputer-based programmable optical signal processor 86−65153
magneto-optical spatial light modulator use in optical processors 85−12673
magneto-optical spatial light modulators, digital-optical matrix multiplication 88−8004
magnetooptic spatial light modulator, edge enhancement of coherent images 86−43285
magnetooptic spatial light modulator appl. to white-light optical processing 85−12672
magnetostatic wave optical Bragg cell devices 86−36274
materials requirements for optical processing and computing devices 85−46896
maximum likelihood symbol synchronization for the direct-detection optical on-off-keying channel 87−61540
membrane spatial light modulator, optically addressed, incoherent to coherent image conversion 85−12649
metal-cladded ridge waveguide laser diodes, double-contacted type, synchronized optical pulsations 86−29151
microchannel spatial light modulator, bistable configurations 88−65413
microchannel spatial light modulator, electron-beam-addressed 85−12650
microchannel spatial light modulator, optical transfer charact. 88−65439
microchannel spatial light modulator, response time consideration 88−33777
microchannel spatial light modulator, vacuum-demountable, X-ray imaging charact. 86−44613
microchannel spatial light modulator for image processing use 86−2855
microchannel spatial light modulator for optical information processing 88−67368
microchannel spatial light modulator having the functionsof image zooming, shifting, and rotating 86−68326
microchannel spatial light modulator under white-light illumination, operating charact. and appls. 87−74854
microchannel spatial light modulator with improved resolution and contrast ratio 87−12257
microchannel spatial light modulator with white light processing 87−74859
micromechanical light modulators for data transfer and processing 85−12686
micromechanical light modulators on silicon 85−35534
microwave, 1.3 μm DFB and multimode lasers under deep microwave modulation, linearity with optical feedback 87−75131
microwave applications of optical fibre technology 86−68287
microwave applications of optical technology, conf., Arlington, USA (Apr. 85) 86−33905
microwave fibre optic links, transmitter and receiver components, S/N limitations 86−37903
microwave fibre-optic links, 2-18 GHz, 0.83 and 1.3 μm systems using directly modulated laser sources 88−73952
microwave optical link in 10-18 GHz range by direct modulation of injection laser diode 86−37904
microwave signal generation, 35 GHz, with injection-locked laser diode 85−61439
microwave techniques appl., overview 87−6147
microwave wideband laser diodes spark new designs in optical links 85−42574
microwave-multiplexed wideband lightwave systems using optical amplifiers for subscriber distribution 88−67343
microwaveguides, integrated optical components, acoustooptical and electrooptical diffraction based 87−46575
millimetre-visible wave mixing system for testing HF devices 86−35105
mirror double phase conjugate, optical information processing appls. 87−62176
MIS-liquid crystal space-time light modulator, refocusing effects 85−56373
MIS-liquid crystal structure, spatial modulation of light, control signal parameters influence 85−12669
MNA crystal TIR spatial light modulator 88−51588
modal power distribution modulation appls. to fibre optic sensing and switching 88−45105
mode conversion device using magnetostatic surface wave 88−13955
mode-filter type intensity modulator using zincblende crysts. *(Japanese)* 86−42357
mode-filter type optical modulator using, ZnS crystals, propag. charact. study 87−54104
mode-locked, synchronously pumped, spectral behaviour and pulse train instabilities 88−51896
modulated semiconductor laser diode for optical fibre transmission, spectral chirp reduction *(Japanese)* 87−54331
modulator for integrated optics, based on electric capillarity *(German)* 87−68195
modulator for motion picture camera, field standard facilities and requirements *(Czech)* 87−68239
molecular devices, electrically modulated optical signals 85−41216
molecular gases used as optical modulators and bistable devices 85−56839
monomode active fibre devices, effects of overlay index 86−9582
monomode and weakly birefringent, optical fibres, nonlinear transmission *(French)* 86−42225
monomode fibre lasers, Nd^{3+}-doped, mode locking 86−29097
monomode fibre modulators, frequency and polarisation state control 88−13887
monomode waveguide, light pulses compression by self-phase modulation *(French)* 88−58065
MQW optical modulators, high speed operation 87−38860
MQW pin modulator, photocond. response time 88−60141
MQW props. and appls. in high-speed detectors and modulators 88−51548
MQW waveguide modulators , reviews 88−72156
multi-beam light modulator for laser film plotter 85−56917
multi-channel external modulation using acousto-optic diffraction 88−13967
multi-quantum well laser, modulation doped, high speed capability (>30 GHz) 88−45468
multichannel electrooptical modulators for digitaldata-recording and processing systems 86−28895
multichannel optical amplifier for multifreq. lightwave systems, nonlinear interactions 88−53254
multichannel optical correlator/convolver utilizing the magnetooptic spatial light modulator 87−60987
optical modulation continued
multichannel optoelectronic processor with correlation-function processing 87−20983
multilayer interference laser light modulator, optical bistability 87−12244
multilayer interference laser light modulator, polarisation effect study 85−50995
multilayer metal-dielectric absorbing coatings as electro-optical laser light modulator 85−56755
multimode fibre-optic modulators, freq. mixing 85−24318
multimode optical-fibre data-telemetry system for use inremote or hazardous locations 86−30835
multimode picosecond dynamic laser chirp, model based on transmission line laser 88−40298
multimode two TV channel fibre link using multimode laser diode and path-difference multiplexing 87−13694
multiple access channels with point-process obs., optimum demodulation 87−13711
multiple object recognition and tracking techniques 87−70300
multiple quantum well-based spatial light modulators 88−7990
multiple quantum well-based spatial light modulators 88−58236
multiplexer/demultiplexer construction for signal transmission in white light *(French)* 86−17119
n-i-p-i doping superlattices, potential for novel semiconductor devices 85−55865
n-i-p-i superlattices for electro-optical applications 88−58240
N-type differential negative resistance, optical bistability and radiation automodulation due to electrooptical effects 88−65373
Nd:glass laser with electronic control of emission kinetics and spectrum 86−9806
near IF semicond. lasers, props. and high modulation appls. *(German)* 87−12470
nematic liquid crystal, nonlinear optical processes in ns regime, optically-induced mol. reorientation 87−39211
nematic liquid crystal film, self-phase modulation and optical limiting of CO_2 laser 88−65783
nematic liquid crystal film, spatial self-phase modulation of laser beam, field-curvature effect on diffr. ring pattern 85−19003
nematic liquid crystal modulators based on field effects 88−26896
nematic liquid crystal spatial light modulator 88−51586
nematic liquid crystal surface alignment, use for high speed light modulation 88−7996
nematic liquid crystals for spatial light modulators 86−36262
neural net, optoelectronic analogue, self-organization and stochastic learning architectures and methodologies 88−58314
neurocomputer implemented using deformable mirror arrays 88−58321
neuromorphs, optical, using spatial light modulators 88−58300
NMOS laser diode driver, 1.7 Gb/s 88−65740
NMOS laser driver, 2 Gb/s, optical communication appls. 87−19019
NMOS VLSI array for adaptive liquid-crystal spatial light modulator, evaluation 86−28490
NMR laser, modulated near to bifurcation used as small signal detector 87−12636
nonlinear all-optical logic gate and modulator for fibre optic communication systems 88−33805
nonlinear distortion produced by an injection-locked laser 87−76746
nonlinear light propagation, spinor theory, optical beam self-steepening and self-modulation 85−35879
nonlinear optical waveguide devices 87−46561
nonlinear optical waveguides, conf., London, England (May 1986) 86−52154
nonlinear optics, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (1986) 87−10003
nonlinear periodic structures in guided wave optics 85−51273
nonlinear propagation of phase-modulated optical pulses in optical fibres 85−41172
nonlinear waveguides, beam propagation anal. of modal props. 88−72119
nonlinear waveguides, optical soliton formation, initial phase modulation influence 88−26854
notch filter, narrow-band electro-optic tunable 87−26133
online classification using hybrid digital integrated optical processor 86−15522
optical control and generation of microwave signals, conf., London, England (Jan. 1986) 86−26521
optical fibers clad with liquid crystal 88−13864
optical fibre thin-film thermooptical switches *(Polish)* 86−59897
optical fibres, self-phase modulation, stimulated Raman scatt., pulse walk-off effect 87−54013
optical fibres, stimulated Raman scattering and self phase modulation, pump and Stokes spectra, pulse walk-off influence 88−20753
optical fibres, stimulated scattering, line broadening and pulse narrowing 85−12944
optical light modulators, optically addressed, for coherent optical systems 85−57427
optical path difference meas., interferometric, using sinusoidal freq. modulation of diode laser 88−53902
optical pattern recognition system, automatic, real-time 87−38879
optical pulse self-action phenomena and femtosecond laser pulse generation, review 87−54425
opto-electronic signal processing, spatial light modulators and bus systems *(German)* 87−69268
optoelectromagnetics, microwave appls. 86−8449
optoelectronic devices for computing 87−38894
optoelectronic digital processor using spatially discontinuous discharge sections, structure *(Russian)* 85−26246
optoelectronic fog detectors with continuous sinusoidal modulation, signal backscatter *(Polish)* 87−56273
optoelectronic integrated circuits, demand 88−20520
optoelectronic mixers using avalanche photodiodes or Schottky-N^+ diodes 86−27164
optoelectronic resonator neural networks, associative memory using hologram 88−20328
optoelectronic single quantum well devices based on electron bleaching of exciton absorpt. 87−61051
organic molecules, spatial light modulation via optically induced absorption changes 88−65411
organic nonlinear optical materials *(Japanese)* 86−3308
organic photochromics for spatial light modulation 86−29975
organic polymeric waveguides, nonlinear 88−51517
orthogonality relation for TE- and TM-modes in guided-wave optics 88−72110
oscillation established using acousto-optic Bragg angle diffraction 88−8252

optical modulation continued
oscillator, optical, with instability and short feedback 88−51605
oscillators, optical injection locking, laser diode nonlinearity appls. 88−71035
oscillatory and chaotic output of an induced absorber in a ring cavity 88−40276
parallel interconnections, N^4 weighted 88−58317
parallel logic gate using Pockels effect modulators, fundamental components for optical digital computing 87−26076
parallel logic gate using spatial light modulators, PROM device implementation 86−42362
parallel logic operation with microchannel spatial light modulator 87−12260
parallel multiprocessing systems, development 87−38959
parallel-channel acousto-optic modulation device design and fabrication 86−42392
parametric oscillations in semiconductor lasers 87−26544
passband calc. of acoustooptical modulator with cylindrical piezoelectric transducer 86−22196
passive all-optical Fabry-Perot resonator, bifurcation to chaos, HF optical modulator 85−41490
passive modulation laser of resonator Q-factor *(Russian)* 87−26459
passive optical self-limiter using laser-induced transverse self-phase modulation in nematic liquid crystals 86−42638
passive ring-resonator gyro, Kerr effect, anal. 86−63643
pattern code modulation and optical decoding, code-division multiplexing for multifibre networks 86−23186
PCM transmitter design for multigigabit systems using relaxation oscillation technique 88−20655
phase and polarisation modulators, all-fibre, review 85−24278
phase conjugation for removing dispersive self-phase-modulation effects 85−2410
phase conjugation with transversally modulated pump fields 86−68628
phase correction of light modulators by holographic technique 86−58801
phase deformation recording on PLZT wafers for holographic and spatial light modulator applications 86−48514
phase detection in modulated signals subject to ideal Rayleigh fading 87−20625
phase distortion, signal depend., in spatial modulator, effect on optical correlator performance 87−62142
phase modulation techniques for fibre-optic gyroscopes *(Japanese)* 85−7260
phase modulator, electro-optic in phase stabilisation system for holographic data processing 85−57459
phase modulator using electric-field sensitive fibre with coaxial electrodes 87−68094
phase modulators, electro-optic, waveguide PIN junction, anal. and design criteria 85−56364
phase reversal traveling wave modulators, design and performance 88−72144
phase reversal travelling wave integrated optic modulators, time-domain anal. 87−7172
phase-dominant spatial light modulators 88−52507
phase-modulated holography for detection of phase and absorpt. gratings 87−54431
phase-reversal travelling wave modulator, optimisation *(German)* 87−74873
phase-sensitive detection of digital image, video lock-in amplifier appl. 85−64339
phosphate glass laser, actively mode-locked and Q-switched, picosecond pulse generation by self-phase modulation 86−3112
photo-emitter membrane spatial light modulator 87−18761
photocarrier appl. to photoelasticity, holography and speckle 88−51968
photochromic conversion effect in case of light modulator *(German)* 87−33003
photoconducting organic polymer-twist-effect liquid crystal space-time light modulator 88−20452
photoconductor-liquid crystal structures, optically controlled transparencies switching by S-effect 86−28915
photoconductor-liquid crystal type transparencies, optically controlled, basic characts. 86−22190
photodetector frequency response meas. without RF interference, heterodyne technique 86−44322
photodetector light fluctuation compensation, based on PWM as divider cct. 87−3621
photodetectors frequency characts. meas., using sweep generator of optical signals 86−5324
photodiode time constant meas. equipment, using piezo-optical effect in GaAs 86−42438
photoelastic all-fibre polarisation modulator for birefringent monomode fibres 87−68022
photoelastic modulator, for optical fibre birefr. meas. 85−41147
photoemitter membrane light modulator, information processing capabilities 88−8838
photoemitter membrane light modulator, structure, operational theory and performance 86−42437
photomultipliers, one-electron characteristics, modulator operation effects 87−24727
photonic switching technology applications 88−3965
photonics high bandwidth analog appls., conf., Honey-in-the-Hills, FL, USA (Apr. 1986) 88−55787
photorefractive crystals, optical beam equalisation using degenerate two-wave mixing 85−12948
photorefractive crystals as adaptive elements in acoustooptic filters 88−26905
photorefractive laser oscillation with intracavity image and multimode fibre 86−58947
photorefractive wave mixing, spatial light modulation, filtering effects 87−39204
photosensitive waveguides, planar, mode selection 88−20419
photothermal wavelength modulation of a diode laser 88−34090
picosecond and femtosecond Fourier pulse shape synthesis 88−20728
picosecond and femtosecond white laser pulse generation, effects of self, induced and cross phase modulations, review 88−20729
picosecond IR radiation pulse shortening feasibility in semiconductors 86−36552
picosecond laser pulses, generation using Q self-switching 87−61059
picosecond laser pulses, optical freq., intermodulation 86−42611
picosecond light pulses, self-contraction due to electronic nonlinear susceptibility 85−62665
picosecond light switch, design *(Japanese)* 87−3185
optical modulation continued
picosecond optical oscilloscope, real-time, for low-voltage picosecond signal meas. 87−41564
picosecond optoelectronics for microwave applications 85−62464
picosecond pulse amplification by Cu vapour laser 86−9727
picosecond pulse generation by laser-controlled loss modulator 86−9714
picosecond pulse generation in fibre waveguides due to self-modulation instability, dispersion effects 88−51460
piezoelectric films with waveguides appl. 85−2385
piezooptic modulator 88−58325
PLL, stabilised PSK transmitter with negative electricalfeedback to a semiconductor laser 85−56626
PLZT optical fibre switch, low power, insertion loss reduction 88−3996
Pockels capacitively coupled cell, high voltage fibre-optical meas. system 88−10016
Pockels cell modulator, cooled for laser fusion appls. 86−48217
Pockels light modulator, fast, using guided wave resonance 85−56365
Pockels readout optical modulator X-ray imaging detector, high efficiency 86−18269
pockels type phase modulator controller for voltage-controlled optical/RF phase shifter 86−22848
polarisation control scheme using optical heterodyne detection for coherent transmission 85−20185
polarisation modulation ellipsometer for complex dielectric function meas. 86−24703
polarisation PSK, coherent transmission technique with differential heterodyne detection 88−53255
polarisation state control using fibre optic techniques 87−26035
polarisation-maintaining fibres, alignment by temp. modulation 88−26753
polarised singlemode laser light phase modulation in monomode fibre by transverse pressure 88−51488
polarising optical-fiber modulators 86−2768
polysiloxane elastomer, acousto-optic modulator at 20 MHz *(French)* 88−33802
polyvinylidene fluoride film based fibre-optical modulator 88−51580
PPM optical channel, optimum joint slot and symbol synchronisation 87−61541
PPM optical channels, stretched pulse, pulse spreading estimation and decoding 85−62953
PPM optical communication, simultaneous slot and symbol synchronisation 87−40946
pre-detector optical signal processing technique, optical transform. image modulation 85−30482
PRIMO: programmable real-time incoherent matrix multiplier for optical processing 87−54839
PRIZ, conducting, spatial light modulator, memory and dynamic imaging 86−42369
PRIZ conducting spatial light modulators, fabrication and props. 87−46592
PRIZ modulator for hologram recording 88−65915
PRIZ modulators, data storage and reproduction using rasters 85−35551
PRIZ space-time light modulator spatial noise characteristics study 88−40005
PRIZ space-time light modulator transmission function 87−38865
PRIZ space-time light modulators, linear operation 85−35550
PRIZ space-time modulator, nonlinearity mechanism 85−62408
PRIZ spatial light modulator, conducting, construction and operation 86−9619
PRIZ spatial-temporal light modulator with fibre-optic input 86−42371
processing system based on LD and spatial light modulator 88−35886
programmable electrooptic system for laser radiation modulation, optical bistability study appl. 88−65774
programmable masks written on spatial light modulators, suppression of selected diffr. orders 88−65412
projection TV systems, resolution requirements 87−8409
pseudocolour image enhancement, real-time large screen display 88−60840
PSK homodyne system with balanced phase locked loop 88−41651
PSK optical homodyne receiver with a six-port fibre coupler 88−3973
pulse amplification in picosecond range in single mode fibres 87−39216
pulse compression, optical, using high-frequency electrooptic phase modulation 88−39994
pulse compression and separation using optical fibre and Gires-Tournois interferometer 86−68632
pulse compression by holographic method 88−40374
pulse compression in fibre grating, peak power fluctuations 88−40299
pulse compression in parametric interaction and appl. in development of high-power tunable subpicosecond solid lasers 86−63861
pulse compression inside and outside laser cavity, advantages and limits 86−15741
pulse compression of Raman-depleted ps pulses and spectrally windowed self-phase modulated pulses at 1.06 μm 87−54406
pulse compression together with pulse reshaping in optical fibre 86−42622
pulse generation, 170 fs, by optical pulse compression at 308 nm, hybrid excimer-dye laser set up 88−58619
pulse generator for a solid-state light modulator 85−6224
pulse lasers, short period loss modulation anal. *(Russian)* 87−26357
pulse selector for mode-locked lasers 88−72359
pulse-modulated semiconductor lasers, propagation delays, transition times 86−63795
pulse-shape determination of intracavity compressedpicosecond pulses by two-photon fluorescence analysis 86−63743
pulsed laser radiation with stationary PM during thermal blooming, coherence and intensity fluctuations 88−2347
pulsed laser with optoelectronic control, synchronisation system 86−15747
pulsed power for repetitively pulsed high-power discharge lasers 88−24053
push-pull liquid crystal modulator for electronic stereoscopic display 88−74529
PWM for electrically isolated analogue transmission 86−16112
quadratic nonlinearity media, parametric amplification of spreading optical pulses 86−29238
quadratically nonlinear crysts., parametric FM of picosec. light pulses 86−29236
quadrature demodulator for phase detection in fibre optic interferometric sensors 86−68298
quantum channel with noncoherent radiation source, potential noise immunity 88−72715
quantum well lasers−gain, spectra, dynamics 87−7364
quantum well structures, electro-optic props., device applications *(Japanese)* 87−12252
quantum well structures, electroabsorption, physics and applications 88−7988

optical modulation continued
quantum well structures, linear optical props. elec. field depend. waveguide electroabsorpt. and sum rules 87−7178
quantum wells, lattice matched and strained, optical modulation due to transverse electric fields 88−20437
quantum wells for optical processing applications 88−58239
quantum wells for photonics 85−46217
quartz fibre waveguide, phase self-modulation, Nd:YAG laser picosec. pulse effective shortening 85−19006
quasistatic carrier induced frequency chirp in semiconductor laser diodes 87−54304
rainbow holography of 3-D stationary objects with no slit, modulation achieved by translational motion of lens 85−2432
Raman Doppler velocimetry, single-pulse, with FM or AM CW laser beam 87−47024
range finders, optical, eikonal fluctuation averaging effect on accuracy 85−8960
range finding using frequency-modulated laser diode 86−55828
real-time correlator employing US light modulator *(Japanese)* 86−28927
real-time pattern recognition using modified liquid crystal TV in coherent optical correlator 86−37115
real-time performance 86−70092
regenerative hybrid optical bistable device *(Romanian)* 88−72398
regenerator with DFB-LD direct modulation and dispersive fibre transmission expts. 88−47136
relaxation method of compensation in an optical correlator 88−21301
remote pyrometer with variable optical bandwidth *(German)* 85−64156
remote sensing systems, pre-detector processing technique 85−48497
remote sensors using hybrid phase-conjugator/modulators 88−20767
resonant optical waveguides cavities as electro-optic modulators 85−41213
resonant-loop optical fibre phase modulator 88−65256
resonator matrix for closely spaced carrier system 86−4667
resonators, phase conjugate, orthogonality props. of transverse eigenmodes 88−20732
reticle and background 88−16188
RF Fabry-Perot-type filter for intensity modulated sensors 86−48161
RF fibre optic links, 10 GHz laser modulation 87−8325
RF fibre optic links, direct and externally modulated, system characts. 87−49061
RF radiation spectrum of semiconductor laser, optical communication line wave reflection 87−68507
rhodamine 6G laser, hybridly mode-locked CW, self-phase modulation 85−29785
rhodamine 6G laser wavelength modulation with low voltage device, signal conversion and ADC appls. 86−68335
rhodamine 6G lasers, FM, operation 86−36432
rhodamine 6G ring laser, broadband CW, Ar^+ laser pumped 88−72289
ridge waveguide DFB lasers, 1.5 μm, high modulation capabilities 85−29831
ring dye laser, pulse compression at high repetition rate 85−24626
ring gas laser with circularly anisotropic resonator, dynamics 85−18861
ring gas lasers, two-isotope active medium, effect of population modulation on beat freq. 88−58640
ring laser, acoustooptic nonreciprocity rel. to Fizeau effect 87−75171
ring laser, random freq. modulation operation 85−56747
ring laser, self-modulation regime, use in optical nonreciprocity measurements 85−56736
ring laser dynamic frequency characteristic, Floquet theory 87−26465
ring laser with modulated freq. nonreciprocity, freq. characts. 88−2325
ring laser with nonlinear element, regular and stochastic self-modulation 85−35835
ring lasers, periodic loss modulation, influence of broadening and detuning 88−51855
ring lasers, unidirectional device using acousto-optic modulator 88−51862
ring resonator sensor, phase modulation investig. 88−67840
ring system formed by laser and fibre-optic delay line, self-modulation oscillations, parametric stability 87−54408
ring-laser gyroscope, random dither modulation 87−33231
robust detector of optical radiation intensity modulated by subcarrier frequency 87−35081
ruby, Q-switched, mode-locked and cavity dumped laser for plasma diagnostics 85−51147
ruby laser, acoustic intensity modulation using rocking resonator mirror 85−2269
ruby laser, passively mode-locked, pulse compression 85−51151
S-diode nanosecond pulse generators for modulationof semiconductor generators 86−40964
SAW device, leaky, for analogue external modulation of optical transmission *(Japanese)* 88−51606
scanning architectures for electronic printing appls. 88−40040
Schottky SEED device, optical optoelectronic, and elec. bistability and multistability 87−33073
Scophony spatial light modulator 85−35567
second harmonic generated signal, induced phase modulation 88−20741
self-biased 1×2 modified directional coupler modulator 88−26875
self-diffraction for intrinsic optical modulation evolution measurement in photoresists 88−58696
self-electro-optic effect, optoelectronic bistability and oscillation, and self-linearised modulation 86−22499
self-electro-optic-effect device, for spatial light modulator and optical dynamic memory 88−45219
self-electrooptic effect devices for optical modulation and logic gates 85−41215
self-homodyne DPSK transmission at 1 and 2 Gbit/s over 86 km of fibre 88−3977
self-linearized modulator using quantum-well self-electro-optic effect device 85−18753
self-phase modulation for pulse compression to 8 fs at 5 kHz repetition rate 85−56783
self-phase modulation in optical fibers 88−58143
self-referencing FDM technique for fibre optic sensors 88−45127
semiconductor 1.5 μm single-freq. laser with external waveguide Bragg reflector, performance characts. 88−40213
semiconductor chirped laser, appl. to fibre gyroscope 88−65934
semiconductor compact single-frequency laser package with 1 MHz linewidth and ±10 MHz frequency stability 88−8209
semiconductor DFB and multimode lasers, optical feedback effect on linearity performance under microwave intensity modulation at 1.3 μm 88−34088
semiconductor DFB laser, multielectrode, FM 87−54333
semiconductor DFB lasers, spectral chirping suppression 87−12461

optical modulation continued
semiconductor diode laser, FM by bulk acoustic waves, theoretical and expt. study 85−29820
semiconductor diode laser, FM equalisation with passive network 85−41390
semiconductor diode laser, frequency chirp to modulated power ratio rate eqn. anal. 86−22390
semiconductor diode laser, large signal modulation characts. study *(Korean)* 86−58930
semiconductor diode laser actively mode-locked by gain modulation, computer model 86−29154
semiconductor diode laser nonlinear gain, standing-wave induced dielec. grating as origin 88−40203
semiconductor diode lasers, current modulated, frequency chirp 86−68533
semiconductor diode lasers, effect of spurious intensity modulation on performance of optical FSK communications systems 86−64985
semiconductor diode lasers, formulas for direct FM response 88−14198
semiconductor diode lasers, transform-limited optical pulse generation in ps and sub-ps regions 86−42564
semiconductor distributed reflector laser progress, dynamic single mode, resonator config. 85−2341
semiconductor doping superlattices, physics and applications 87−24901
semiconductor Fabry-Perot lasers, mode competition 88−45436
semiconductor homojunction laser, single-mode, modulation of emission frequency by injection current 86−68542
semiconductor injection laser, directly modulated, intermodulation distortion 85−18915
semiconductor injection laser PCM at 2 Gbit/s using Si monolithic bipolar IC multiplexer 85−24572
semiconductor injection lasers, high speed modulation 85−2352
semiconductor injection lasers, microwave-frequency intensity and gain-switching, characts. 85−12840
semiconductor injection lasers, narrow-band direct modulation at MM-wave freqs. 88−65660
semiconductor injection-locked laser, locking bandwidth and relax. oscills. 88−40214
semiconductor integrated etalon interference lasers, high-speed modulation 85−2354
semiconductor junction DFB laser direct FM characts. meas. using delayed self-homodyne technique 87−7352
semiconductor junction Z 86−63823
semiconductor laser, chaos in directly modulated laser 88−51894
semiconductor laser, chirping reduction for improved single-mode fibre transmission capacity 86−15702
semiconductor laser, current-modulated coupled-cavity, chirp minimisation and optimum biasing 85−24580
semiconductor laser, directly modulated, freq. deviation meas. by Michelson interferometry 88−58565
semiconductor laser, directly modulated, wavelength chirping 85−12854
semiconductor laser, dual-wavelength oscillation in external cavities *(Chinese)* 86−36528
semiconductor laser, dynamic line broadening due to HF modulation 85−29812
semiconductor laser, dynamic-single-mode, dynamic spectral width, transmission bandwidth of single-mode fibres 85−51164
semiconductor laser, FM noise and spectral linewidth 87−61169
semiconductor laser, frequency response and bandwidth, effect of nonlinear gain 85−62552
semiconductor laser, frequency stabilised, automatic phase control of returned light 85−29819
semiconductor laser, gain-switched, pulse-code-modulated light generation with high bit rate 85−2328
semiconductor laser, HF current injection driven, coherence characts. 88−20670
semiconductor laser, modulated, intrinsic lineshape and FM response 86−22376
semiconductor laser, modulated, parametric sideband amplification study 86−58939
semiconductor laser, modulated, self-pulsing, frequency locking, quasiperiodicity and chaos 86−36469
semiconductor laser, multimode rate-equation anal. appl. to longitudinal mode modulation 87−12476
semiconductor laser, optical freq. modulation depend. on bias current *(Japanese)* 88−45531
semiconductor laser, optoelectronic switching based on mode-hopping phenomenon 88−20672
semiconductor laser, single mode, FM and dynamic lineshape props., time averaged electric field autocorrelation function meas. 86−48430
semiconductor laser, stripe DH, behaviour under step and sine current modulation *(Chinese)* 86−15695
semiconductor laser, synchronous modulation by sinusoidal current and light 87−26405
semiconductor laser, ultrafast, large-signal dynamics under digital modulation 85−56609
semiconductor laser, water vapour stabilised, absolute stability study 87−39046
semiconductor laser AM and FM noise *(Chinese)* 88−40294
semiconductor laser amplifier, crosstalk between intensity-modulated WDM signals 88−34015
semiconductor laser amplifier for multiplexed coherent systems 87−39133
semiconductor laser amplifiers, resonantly enhanced two-wave mixing via population pulsations 88−51803
semiconductor laser coupled to external high-Q resonator, modulation performance 88−40212
semiconductor laser diode, external-cavity, synchronous FM modulation *(Japanese)* 88−45532
semiconductor laser diode progress, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Sept. 1986) 88−6088
semiconductor laser diodes, nonlinear distortion performance, influence of coherent reflected waves 86−29161
semiconductor laser dynamics, self-modulation, nonlinear losses and mode chirping 88−8229
semiconductor laser FM by SAW 85−57204
semiconductor laser in short external cavity, optical signal detection and rate eqn. anal. 87−61171
semiconductor laser intensity fluctuations, effect on communication system performance, error probability 87−34570
semiconductor laser mixer for RF signal down-conversion process, losses and operating props. study 85−46464
semiconductor laser modulation by chip bonding to SAW device 86−22378
semiconductor laser modulator, operating above 565 Mbit/s 87−75195

optical modulation continued
semiconductor laser negative feedback statistical FM, for coherent optical communication systems 86−3179
semiconductor laser output, lateral phase uniformity under sine current modulation *(Chinese)* 87−39085
semiconductor laser parametric modulation, lateral carrier diffusion effect 87−61173
semiconductor laser picosecond pulses, modulation amplitude dependence of time-bandwidth product 86−48427
semiconductor laser ultimate bandwidth, HF modulation 88−8206
semiconductor laser with lateral field coupling control, modulation characts. anal. 85−18933
semiconductor lasers 86−63818
semiconductor lasers, bifurcation and chaos, simulation studies 86−48384
semiconductor lasers, constant-amplitude wavelength-swept, for distance sensing 88−65932
semiconductor lasers, coupled-cavity, modulation characts. 85−41425
semiconductor lasers, directly-modulated, second harmonic distortions due to spatial filtering 87−54344
semiconductor lasers, dressed reson, freq. and damping parameter 88−45414
semiconductor lasers, dynamic behaviour Auger recombination, simulation 87−61144
semiconductor lasers, dynamic response under direct modulation *(French)* 88−20668
semiconductor lasers, dynamic single mode condition 86−3122
semiconductor lasers, external-cavity, direct modulation, instability threshold resonances 88−33991
semiconductor lasers, FM characts. model 88−40205
semiconductor lasers, frequency and intensity modulation phase relationship, influence of carrier nonuniformity 88−45506
semiconductor lasers, frequency modulation noise and linewidth reduction 85−24534
semiconductor lasers, frequency stabilisation, review 88−65706
semiconductor lasers, gain-guided, linewidth enhancement, FM and instabilities 86−15699
semiconductor lasers, HF modulation effects and oscillation suppression *(Chinese)* 85−12847
semiconductor lasers, high freq. modulated, feedback induced spectral narrowing 86−48413
semiconductor lasers, high speed modulation performance 86−29157
semiconductor lasers, injection locked, freq. chirping, small signal analysis 87−26403
semiconductor lasers, intrinsic freq.-response meas. using optical modulation 88−72315
semiconductor lasers, mode-locked, travelling wave treatment 88−45429
semiconductor lasers, modulated, intrinsic lineshape and FM response meas. 86−3265
semiconductor lasers, modulation and spectral penalties control 86−29172
semiconductor lasers, modulation limit for parametric modulation schemes 86−3170
semiconductor lasers, modulation props. and optical feedback characts. of laser diodes stabilised by external cavity or injection locking 85−35768
semiconductor lasers, modulation-induced spectral penalties in high bit-rates-ingle mode systems 86−48423
semiconductor lasers, nonlinear system modeling based on Volterra series 87−12486
semiconductor lasers, picosecond charactn. techniques, review 88−2278
semiconductor lasers, pulsation current depend. due to photon induced modulation of optical loss 85−12863
semiconductor lasers, rapidly-modulated, transient time-averaged spectra 85−29834
semiconductor lasers, rate equation models and wavelength modulation 87−68577
semiconductor lasers, single frequency, modulation induced transient chirping 85−62573
semiconductor lasers, single mode, interferometric intensity noise and freq. modulation 86−48420
semiconductor lasers, single-mode directly modulated, power spectrum, chirp-induced fine structure 85−62589
semiconductor lasers, sinusoidally modulated, phase inhomogeneity effect of light output *(Chinese)* 88−20713
semiconductor lasers, subharmonic modulation with optical feedback 85−56631
semiconductor lasers, travelling-wave rate eqn. anal. 87−33206
semiconductor lasers, ultra-high speed, bandwidth >10 GHz 85−35772
semiconductor lasers, unlocked optically driven, output spectrum 86−48409
semiconductor lasers high-speed directly modulated, freq. chirping/dynamic linewidth reduction by injection locking 85−18924
semiconductor lasers oscillation and chaotic behaviour obs., under DC modulation 87−46901
semiconductor materials, light cross modulation in elec. field presence 85−62651
semiconductor multielement laser, dynamic response analysis, modulated cavity amplitude and phase 86−22389
semiconductor multiple quantum wells, optical modulation 85−35545
semiconductor multiple quantum wells, optoelectronics for optical modulation and bistability 87−12334
semiconductor quantum well lasers, dynamic props., review *(Japanese)* 87−39138
semiconductor quantum well structures for optoelectronic devices *(Japanese)* 86−48405
semiconductor quantum wells, optical modulators and bistable devices using self-electro-optic effect 87−2237
semiconductor self-pulsing lasers, quasiperiodic route to chaos under large signal current modulation 87−33215
semiconductor single-mode lasers, cavity resonators, injection locking, tuning and modulation, review *(German)* 88−58572
semiconductor size-effect modulation laser, three-terminal, gain-switching characts., fast transient response 87−7365
semiconductor travelling-wave absorption modulator, optical rise time and frequency chirping predictions 86−68305
semiconductor-clad optical waveguide devices, periodic coupling 86−28857
serrodyne modulator in fibre optic gyroscope, behaviour 86−2694
serrodyne phase modulator, integrated optical frequency translators 85−41204
serrodyne phase modulators for fibre optic sensor 88−45125
shaped laser pulses, synthesis by time domain modulation in a fibre-grating compressor 88−51879
optical modulation continued
shearing heterodyne interferometry using acoustoopticlight modulators 86−2881
SHG, high efficiency, phase matching limitations 85−7525
Sight-Mod, electrically alterable magneto-optic device 88−45231
signal and background discrimination 85−46960
signal processing components and applications 88−67407
signal transmission for elec. meas. technique, appl. *(German)* 87−60907
single mode 1.5 μm DFB lasers, modulation induced mode partition, bit error rate performance 88−51792
single mode fibre, self-phase modulation and stimulated Raman scatt., spectral and temporal characts. 87−54405
single mode fibres, broadening of intensity-modulated pulses 87−68070
single mode fibres, spot-size meas., optical processing technique 85−35480
single mode waveguides, propagation loss measurement technique 88−20414
single-mode fiber components 88−20378
single-mode fibre device overview, polarisation-preserving props. 85−2050
single-mode fibre evanescent polariser/amplitude modulator using liquid crystals 86−36266
single-mode fibre pseudo-depolariser 88−39943
single-mode fibre transmission, long-range, power dependent bandwidth variation due to self-phase modulation 88−65872
single-mode fibre transmission using 1.3 μm mesa-structure surface-emitting LEDs 86−49697
single-mode fibres, cut-off wavelength and mode-field diameters meas. techniques 86−63680
single-mode fibres, high-Δ, small core, nonlinear optical props. study 88−65176
single-mode fibres, self-phase modulation and stimulated Rama scattering 87−74725
single-mode fibres, spot size meas., optical processing technique 85−18684
single-mode laser frequency modulation, anal. *(Polish)* 86−16110
single-mode modulated laser, detuning effect 87−68322
single-mode nonlinear fibres, direct obs. of optical wave breaking of ps pulses 88−58083
single-mode optical piezoceramic phase modulator, anal. 87−68121
slot electrooptical magnetooptical phase modulator, electrodynamic characts. calc., singular integral equations method 87−38857
solid laser, RF self-modulation 86−68513
solid laser pulse compression, self-phase modulation in graded-index fibres 85−35882
solid lasers with passive mode locking, stationary ultrashort pulse theory 87−26364
solid state picosecond laser systems, acousto-optical device technology 88−40286
solitary acoustic pulses used in light modulation 87−68225
source linewidth criteria for heterodyne communication with PSK modulation 86−37883
space-time light modulators, survey 88−26881
space-time light modulators, transverse Pockels effect, image readout theory 86−68338
space-variant optical processing with acousto-optic modulators 85−30306
spatial light modulator, colour object identification by monochromatic binary correlation 88−46145
spatial light modulator, deformable-mirror, optical characts. 88−26887
spatial light modulator, electrically addressed viscoelastic, anal. 87−74857
spatial light modulator, electron beam addressed 87−12258
spatial light modulator, electron-beam controlled, based on bistable nonlinear interference filter 88−65426
spatial light modulator, for real-time colour pattern recognition 85−13588
spatial light modulator, high-gamma, for nonlinear optical processing 87−12259
spatial light modulator, interference filter, electron-beam-tunable 88−51652
spatial light modulator, optically addressed, for real-time optical image processing system 85−14691
spatial light modulator, photoemitter membrane, high performance, for image processing 85−12651
spatial light modulator, real-time image recognition by partially coherentlight 86−69106
spatial light modulator, Scophony scanner using acoustooptic modulator and rotating polygon mirror 85−12682
spatial light modulator, twisted nematic liquid-crystal, phase-only modulation 88−45226
spatial light modulator based expert systems and page-oriented holographic memories 88−33598
spatial light modulator based on LCD TV, for real-time optical associative retrieval technique 86−63695
spatial light modulator constraints in optical processing 88−8021
spatial light modulator for optical crossbar interconnected digital signal processor 86−37141
spatial light modulator for sequential optical logic implementation 85−7909
spatial light modulator performance, progress, review 88−33814
spatial light modulator-induced phase distortion and effect on optical correlation 88−33829
spatial light modulators 87−18770
spatial light modulators, 2D 88−20453
spatial light modulators, 2D, high-resolution TV applications 87−70259
spatial light modulators, appl., review 88−26882
spatial light modulators, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1986) 88−6086
spatial light modulators, conf., San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−55785
spatial light modulators, emerging technologies, review *(French)* 88−8088
spatial light modulators, materials requirements for optical processing and computing devices 85−36368
spatial light modulators, MQW CCD, review 88−58235
spatial light modulators, multiple quantum well for optical processing appl. 88−59233
spatial light modulators, optical techniques for information processing, colloquium, London, UK (Nov. 1987) 88−18338
spatial light modulators, single-instruction multiple-data array architectures for digital optical computing 87−27561
spatial light modulators and appls., conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 85−10307
spatial light modulators and their applications 88−2064
spatial light modulators for optical computing, conf., Incline Village, NV, USA (March 1985) 86−47
spatial light modulators for optical information processing 87−54838
spatial light modulators in optical symbolic computing architectures 88−58299
spatial light modulators using ferroelectric liquid crystal devices 88−58251

optical modulation continued
spatial light modulators with MIS-liquid crystal structure 87−12266
spatial light modulators with Pockels effect for optical parallel logic gate 85−56366
spatial spectrum, scale change, modulation by obliquely set periodic structure 85−30353
spatially modulated beams counterpropagating in nonlinear medium, interaction 85−41509
spatially modulated optical signals commutation, laser-generated beam array 87−54457
spectrum anal. using Babinet compensator 88−42015
spectrum analyser based on pre-detector optical signal processing 87−14243
SSB acousto-optic FM in single-mode birefringent fibre 86−68358
SSMA in-house digital wireless optical link, design 87−76727
stable pulsations of semiconductor lasers by optoelectronic feedback with avalanche photodiodes 87−46870
Stark-induced birefringence and dichroism, turnable optical filters, modulators and limiters appl. 86−36255
stimulated Brillouin scatt., light pulse compression with phase modulation 85−12962
subcarrier multiplexed optical fibre communication system, 20 channel config. for video distrib. 88−67341
subharmonic entrainment of avalanche oscillationsthrough optical terminals 86−46610
superluminescent diodes, high frequency modulation 87−33203
surface wave electro-optic modulator 87−46594
surface-emitting-type optical threshold device, operation anal. *(Japanese)* 87−61168
switch, all-optical, using interaction between low power light beams in liquid film 87−12578
switch using interaction between low-power light beams in liq. films 86−9931
switch/modulators based on two-state systems, three-space representation 86−68315
switches, reflection-type with intersecting waveguides 88−72108
switching network for minicomputers using optical spatial light modulator and optical fibres 85−35554
telecommunications using integrated optics including wave conductors and electro-optical couplers *(German)* 87−26069
temporal coherence transformation, under wind refr. influence of randomly modulated laser radiation 86−29212
TeO_2 paratellurite multifrequency acoustooptic modulator 86−22194
theodolite, KERN DKM 3A, laser-diode distance meter 85−4107
thermo-optic waveguide interferometric modulator/switch in glass 85−2063
thermoplastic film imaging, recording technique for real-time coherent light valve 85−29938
theta-modulation decoder based on the Lau effect 86−69149
thin-film travelling-wave light modulator, diffraction efficiency 87−1995
third harmonic stabilised laser, emission freq. shifts due to refr. index saturation 85−24660
three plane optical correlation for high speed target recognition 88−73382
threshold light modulator for A/D image conversion, using photoconductor and electrooptic medium 85−12659
time compression of light pulses for stimulatedbackscattering 86−15769
time delay detection utilizing a Bragg cell in a joint transform correlator 88−40025
time-dividing optical power divider using electrooptic light modulators *(Japanese)* 86−23891
time-domain beam former, optical implementation using 2D spatial light modulator 87−27602
total internal reflection 1-D electrooptic lens 85−46211
total-internal-reflection electrooptic deflector/modulator 87−46596
tracking, FM reticles, anal. 88−66273
tracking, FM reticles, parameter anal. 88−66274
transducer, optically-powered, with optical-fibre data link 85−25865
transform techniques for electro-optical pre-detectorsignal processing 87−2663
transient optical pulse formation and mode lockingthrough parametric traveling-wave modulation 86−42571
transimpedance measurement receivers for modulated optical power in optical fibre systems 87−28551
transistor, optical, dynamic theory 86−15782
transmission expt., 8 Gbit/s over 68 km of fibre using $LiNbO_3$:Ti external modulator 88−22089
transmission system, high dispersion multi-Gbit, 1.53 μm DFB laser evaluation 87−40969
transmission system at 2.4 Gbit/s, experimental system 88−35529
transparencies, optically controlled, employing liquid crystals 85−18760
travelling wave integrated optic modulator, with phase reversal electrodes, theory 87−54114
travelling-wave modulator, bandpass response with transit time difference compensation scheme 85−41209
travelling-wave modulators, ultrafast, with reduced vel. mismatch 87−26091
travelling-wave modulators, velocity mismatch compensation using pseudorandom switched electrode patterns 87−54109
travelling-wave wideband modulator design 87−54113
triac firing and performance, use as electronic light variator *(French)* 85−1114
tunable multilayer interference laser light modulator 85−46213
TV lens specifications, development 87−26132
twin-stripe semiconductor lasers, compensation of line-broadening factor and improved modulation 86−54139
twist-effect liquid crystal light modulator with organic polymer photoconductor, holographic characts. 88−26898
twisted nematic liquid crystal cell, bright area modulative 87−46601
two-channel ASK heterodyne detection system, crosstalk and prefiltering without laser phase noise 88−73927
two-channel electro-optic light modulator 85−18755
two-dimensional light scanning by waveguide acoustic modes of a plate 87−18778
two-dimensional membrane spatial light modulator, optically addressed 85−35535
two-dimensional rectangular gratings, natural modes 88−40582
two-photon-excited thermal index gratings, diffraction 85−29929
two-section cleaved-coupled-cavity lasers, chirping depend. on cavity separation 85−46428
ultimate optical communication speed, anal. 87−20517
ultra high frequency electric field sensing 87−74862
optical modulation continued
ultra-high speed semiconductor lasers with bandwidths above 10 GHz 86−48438
ultrafast event measurement techniques with mode-locked dye laser, phase modulation role 85−62705
ultrafast light-controlled optical-fiber modulator 87−46440
ultrafast supercontinuum laser source uses, self-phase modulation 85−29958
ultrafast supercontinuum white laser source 87−61242
ultrashort IR pulse generation via electron-density waves 87−68583
ultrashort laser pulse propagation, self-, cross-, and induced-phase modulation 88−40300
ultrashort laser pulses, coherence props., study by nonlinear method 85−51249
ultrashort pulse generation by laser balancing self-phase modulation, group-velocity dispersion, saturable absorption and gain 85−29874
ultrashort pulse generation by laser mode locking using stimulated Raman scattering filter 86−54179
ultrashort pulses, phase modulated for relaxation time meas. 85−41474
ultrashort synchronised independently tunable light pulse generation using antiresonant ring cavity 86−42607
unstable resonator continuous flow laser, output radiation modulation 85−56769
US, disc transducer, radiation field, laser probe investig. with tomographic scanning 87−73173
US diffraction grating using IDT at liquid-solid interface 85−29663
valve based on photoinduced space charge fields in BSO crystals 88−2065
Vander Lugt three plane correlator for optical signal processing 88−66697
variable optical filter optimisation in hybrid optical correlator 88−8019
vector multiplier, integrated optic, for phased array antennas 88−51576
VHF and UHF range wireless H-fieldprobe with laser as optical transmitter *(German)* 86−10074
video signal transmission by optical link, intensity modulation of LED light carrier 85−47522
viscoelastic control layers for solid-state light valves, deformation behaviour 88−7978
VLSI, optical modulator for global optical interconnect network 87−68200
VLSI based spatial light modulator development 88−20454
Walsh function spectrum analyzer using programmable magnetooptic spatial light modulator 88−59189
wavefront determination in optical reception system with multichannel phase modulation 87−75450
waveguide, TM wave control by TE guided waves 88−27543
waveguide devices, normal mode anal. appl. to device output and crosstalk 88−72100
waveguide gratings, local normal mode anal. of guided mode interactions 88−72101
waveguide lasers, nonlinear conversion of CW radiation into short pulses 87−61223
waveguide phase modulator, highly efficient, for integrated optoelectronics 86−54052
waveguides, acousto-optical modulation by surface waves 86−2885
waveguides, electrooptic light modulation by fringing field of Gunn domain 87−33008
waveguides, liquid crystal cladded, power depend. transmission characts. 86−42308
waveguides, multi-layer, for integrated optical magnetostatic-wave signal processing devices 88−40013
waveguides, soliton formation, influence of regular phase modulation 87−74706
waveguides, tapered, intrinsic modes investig. 88−65302
waveguides, uniaxial, dielectric, planar, hybrid guided modes 88−72102
wavelength division multiplexer, technological trends 88−9606
white light optical signal processing with programmable magnetooptical device 86−15529
wide band laser with strong absorpt. lines in the resonator, self-modulation of output intensity 86−48368
wide-band laser intensity stabilization system 86−29204
wide-band semiconductor lasers and optical modulators for communications 88−73947
wideband power amplifier, LF cut-off reduction 87−52397
wireless communications for office information networks 85−57178
(Al,Ga)As-GaAs MQW DH optical waveguides as electroabsorpt. modulators 87−74869
Al-GaAs Franz-Keldysh optical modulators in waveguides 88−2012
Al-GaAs-AlGaAs asymmetric metal-clad waveguides, optical characts. anal. and mode selection 88−65330
AlGaAs CW laser coupled to external cavity with intracavity Fabry-Perot etalon, instabilities 85−7427
AlGaAs DH injection laser with narrow stripe contacts, multimode emission mechanisms, self-modulation 85−56653
AlGaAs QW laser, gain, modulation response and spectral linewidth theory 86−22387
AlGaAs diheterostruct. lasers, equivalent circuit parameters, effective time const. determ. 86−3156
AlGaAs frequency stabilisation of semiconductor laser using atomic absorption line under direct FSK 88−27140
AlGaAs laser diode, 0.78 μm, ultrashort optical pulse generation, expt. study *(Japanese)* 88−8219
AlGaAs lasers, FM characts., stripe-structure dependence 86−9844
AlGaAs lasers, linewidth enhancement factor estimation by correlation meas. between FM and AM noises 85−62587
AlGaAs lasers modulated at 90 Mbit/s, intermittent light output and switching behaviour 86−48406
AlGaAs lasers under pulse-position-modulation, average power constraints 86−22406
AlGaAs modulated laser, freq. stabilisation 88−2237
AlGaAs monolithic lasers and modulators fabricated by impurity induced disordering 88−72138
AlGaAs vertical guided-wave nonlinear coupler, all-optical modulation 88−45175
AlGaAs/GaAs MQW reflection modulators, MBE grown on Si substrates 88−65368
AlGaAs/GaAs depletion-edge-translation optical waveguide modulators, design 88−7972
AlGaAs/GaAs optical waveguide phase modulator using carrier depletion, design and characts. 86−36246
AlGaAs/GaAs waveguide phase modulators, wavelength depend. 87−25951
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs superlattices, infrared devices, waveguide and surface plasmon coupled 88−33740

optical modulation continued
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW CCD spatial light modulators using electroabsorption effects 87−12255
AlGaAs-GaAs epitaxial Fabry-Perot resonator, optical bleaching 88−13929
AlGaAs-GaAs lasers grown on Si substrate by MBE, high-frequency modulation 88−34084
AlGaAs-GaAs lasers on Si, microwave modulation and CW operation 88−40242
AlGaAs-GaAs optical waveguide phase modulators with high figures of merit 88−33899
n-AlGaAs-GaAs quantum wells, carrier induced change in refractive index 88−19726
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum wells, elec. field effects on excitons, appl. to optoelectronic devices 88−33760
AlGaAs-GaAs spatial light modulators using charge-coupled device addressing and electroabsorption effects in multiple quantum wells 88−33901
AlGaAs-GaAs tunable multilayer interference optical modulators, MBE growth 88−51561
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs optically-pumped multiple quantum well laser 87−2113
Ar laser, fast frequency stabilisation to optical resonator using extra-cavity electro-optic modulator 85−41305
Ar laser intensity stabilisation using electro-optic modulator 86−36539
Ar laser radiation modulation by broadening of exciton level in CdS 85−56510
Ar laser with stable phase mode locking, mode composition and time characts. 86−36398
Ar^+ laser steady-state passive mode locking, self-modulation in resonators 86−22308
$BaTiO_3$ 0°-cut and 45°-cut crysts., hybrid phase conjugator/modulator props. 87−12555
$BaTiO_3$ characts. for electro-optic devices 88−7840
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ crystal light modulators, physical aspects of operation 88−26879
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$, space-time modulator appls., optical information writing 86−58799
$(BiLu)_3Fe_5O_{12}$ film, TM-TE optical mode conversion induced by magnetostatic waves 88−72171
$(BiNdLu)_3(AlFe)_5O_{12}$ thin film waveguides, optical birefringence 86−9483
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ MIS-liquid crystal structure, dynamic image processing 87−33009
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ PRIZ modulator, write-beam induced damage 87−68201
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ PRIZ space-time light modulator, pulsed readout of image 87−38862
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ cryst. appl. as voltage sensor in optical fibres 87−68043
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystal spatial light modulator 86−48218
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crysts., transverse electro-optical effect, MTF and time characts. study 85−35547
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, doping effects on electron beam spatial light modulator 85−62407
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ grating modification in degenerate four wave mixing 85−29918
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ signal modulator operating on longit. transverse electrooptical effect 87−68194
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ spatial light modulator appl. to stereo vision, optical parallel implementation of Marr-Poggio algorithm 85−57453
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$, spatial light modulation 86−15521
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$:Fe optical waveguides, photoinduced nonlinear transmission 88−72128
$Bi_{12}XO_{20}$, X=Si, Ti, PRIZ space-time light modulation dynamic image selection, electron injection mechanism study 88−51579
CO_2 CW laser based optical-signal amplifier, transfer characts. 88−58442
CO_2 TEA laser, AM mode-locked, line broadening 86−29070
CO_2 TEA laser, AM mode-locking, transient evolution 86−22286
CO_2 TEA laser, high-power modulation by injection-locked mode-beating 87−33089
CO_2 TEA laser, intrapulse freq. stabilisation using electro-optic modulator 85−29762
CO_2 bistable bidirectional ring laser, spontaneous self-modulation and mode-switching 85−41431
CO_2 continuous-flow laser with unstable resonator, acoustic vibrs. 87−12385
CO_2 laser, CW, low power, high frequency modulation using semiconductor laser 87−75012
CO_2 laser Doppler rangefinding, with heterodyne detection and chirp pulse compression 87−20629
CO_2 laser acousto-optic modulators, optical radar and information carrying appl. 85−29884
CO_2 laser behaviour near threshold, pump and loss modulation 88−65803
CO_2 laser dynamics by optical modulation of inversion 88−65817
CO_2 laser, electronic current source, power modulation capability *(German)* 87−26477
CO_2 laser, freq. modulated, obs. of chaos 86−9928
CO_2 laser, hybrid AM mode-locking, pulse forming 86−58881
CO_2 laser light, modulation by intracavity acousto-optic devices *(Chinese)* 88−72375
CO_2 laser light modulation, liquid crystal cell, cholesteric-nematic phase transition 87−33013
CO_2 laser, modulated parameters, chaos study 88−14116
CO_2 laser, modulated, single-mode, dynamic behaviour and dimens. chaos 87−2084
CO_2 laser modulation in IR region using freq. modulation *(Russian)* 86−48471
CO_2 laser power modulation 88−72263
CO_2 laser pulses, all-optical power limiting using InSb cascaded optical bistable elements 86−42620
CO_2 laser radiation modulation, by optical and electron pumping in CdS and GaAs crystals 86−29214
CO_2 laser, swept dynamics near threshold, two- versus four-level model 88−20561
CO_2 laser with feedback on intracavity modulator, self-pulsing and deterministic chaos 87−39016
CO_2 laser with internal modulation, chaotic phenomena 87−75011
CO_2 laser with modulated parameters, chaotic transients 88−65814
CO_2 laser with saturable absorber, sinusoidal self-modulation 88−27257
CO_2 laser with vibration proof Q-switch, modulation by interferometer 86−3045
CO_2 pulsed amplifier, intensity modulated laser beam propag. 87−68588
CO_2 tunable waveguide laser with expanded tuning range, Fabry-Perot type modulator use 87−18885
CO_2 waveguide laser, RF excited, structure and performance 85−51124
CO_2 waveguide laser, appl. of $La_{0.7}Sr_{0.3}CoO_{3-\delta}$ ceramic catalyst cathode 88−72276

optical modulation continued
CdS liquid crystal light valve, current status and performance for optical data processing 88−7998
CdS, self-electro-optical device, modulation and optical bistability, 514 nm 88−27280
$CdS_{1-x}Se_x$, semicond. layers, waveguide, index and depth profiles determ. 87−68167
CdS_xSe_{1-x} crystal waveguide Bragg light modulators 87−1975
Co_2 pump laser stabilisation using external CH_3OH Stark cell modulation 85−46322
Co:MgF_2 laser, mode locking and Q-switching by loss-modulation freq detuning 87−33131
Cu vapour image amplifier, light beam-active medium interactions 85−19005
Er doped fibre laser, gain modulation using pulse pumping 88−58644
GaAS fast turnoff in optical switching low-finesse etalons operating in refl. mode 88−40328
GaAlAs BH laser, dynamic intensity noise and gain compression phenomena 86−42536
GaAlAs BH window lasers, 11 GHz direct modulation bandwidth 85−2282
Ga(Al)As CSP laser, current modulated, linewidth enhancement factor and excess chirp determ. 88−58522
GaAlAs DH lasers, enhanced modulation bandwidth in high mag. fields, quantum wire effects 86−15689
GaAlAs buried heterostruct. laser, high speed digital modulation 87−68573
GaAlAs diode laser, modelling of FM response 88−58542
GaAlAs diode laser, wavelength stabilisation in high-speed modulation using Rb-D_2 absorpt. line 87−61147
GaAlAs diode lasers, FM, magnitude and phase characts. 86−22402
GaAlAs diode lasers, SL series with GHz direct modulation operating bandwidths 86−22404
GaAlAs diode lasers, wide freq. modulation operation using composite-optical cavity *(Japanese)* 87−61166
GaAlAs heterojunction laser diode, carrier-to-intermodulation perform. of multiple FM/FDM carriers 85−35773
GaAlAs heterojunction laser, picosecond radiation pulse generation 88−51901
GaAlAs high-freq. travelling wave electro-optic modulator at 0.82 μm 88−72164
GaAlAs injection laser, ultrafast, analog, digital and short pulse modulation 85−62607
GaAlAs laser at 0.85 μm wavelength and direct detection PPM for bidirectional optical ISL 88−67292
GaAlAs laser diode for multichannel video transmission employing multiplexed UHF subcarriers 87−49024
GaAlAs laser diodes for optical space links, specifications and eval. 88−65695
GaAlAs laser diodes, self-coupling effects and appls. 87−33204
GaAlAs laser diodes, stripe geometry, directly modulated in microwave range, freq. response study 87−7383
GaAlAs laser diodes under microwave intensity modulation, linearity charactn. 87−7385
GaAlAs laser, self-sustained picosecond pulse generation at electrically tunable repetition rate, self-sustained picosecond pulse generation at electrically tunable repetition rate 85−2353
GaAlAs laser, single mode dynamic coupled-cavity, power and frequency modulation characts. 85−62568
GaAlAs laser wideband FM operation using composite-optical cavity 88−47028
GaAlAs lasers, wide-band electrical noise and modulation response, parasitic element influence 87−68498
GaAlAs leaky waveguide, modal bistability 88−72118
GaAlAs, low threshold quantum well laser, ultimate limit 88−27135
GaAlAs monomode lasers, linewidth, influence of FM noise 86−36491
GaAlAs multiple quantum well lasers, direct modulation bandwidth 86−42584
GaAlAs multiquantum well lasers, high relaxation oscillation freq. 86−54157
GaAlAs optical amplifier, high speed modulation and switching 85−24533
GaAlAs semiconductor diode laser 4-ary frequency shift key modulation at 100 Mbit/s 85−18925
GaAlAs single-mode LD, large signal nonlinear distortion prediction under microwave intensity modulation 87−46889
GaAlAs strip waveguides, all-optical switching and modulation 88−65878
GaAlAs superluminescent diode for fibre sensor appl. 88−65933
GaAlAs traveling wave Mach-Zender electro-optic modulator 88−51566
GaAlAs ultrahigh speed lasers, direct modulation and active mode locking up to 18 GHz 85−29802
GaAlAs/GaAs surface-emitting laser, directly modulated, single longitudinal mode operation 87−61172
GaAlAs/GaAs two and three terminal microwave devices, RF modulated optical signals detection 88−25515
GaAlAs-GaAs distributed feedback lasers, modulated stripe width struct. appl. 88−27132
GaAlAs-GaAs guided wave devices, growth by MBE 85−49560
GaAlAs-GaAs photoexcited quantum well laser, 140 ps optical pulse generation 87−39115
$Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As$-GaAs-AlAs quantum well-etalon struct., electro-optic modulator 88−7989
GaAs DH and MQW lasers, gain modulation, ultrashort light-pulse generation 86−42565
GaAs, Franz-Keldysh electro-optic modulation, analysis 88−51565
GaAs IMPATTs, optical modulation and switching 86−62843
GaAs MESFET laser-driver IC, 4 Gbit/s 87−2043
GaAs MIS light modulator, Franz-Keldysh effect, field relax. 86−28899
GaAs PIN electro-optic travelling-wave modulator at 1.3 μm 87−1973
GaAs, PIN electrooptic modulator, high-throughput, 3 dB bandwidth of 9.6 GHz at 1.3 μm 87−54102
GaAs acousto-optic modulator devices, GHz frequencies 88−26908
GaAs based spatial light modulators 88−58250
GaAs biased semi-insulating, cross modulation effect 87−26545
GaAs directional-coupler electrooptic modulators, integration with MESFET drivers 87−74939
GaAs electro-optic Y-branch broadband waveguide interferometer, 1.3 μm operation 85−29647
GaAs, electro-optic travelling-wave modulator *(French)* 88−20446
GaAs electro-optical interferometric modulator 85−2093
GaAs electroabsorption waveguide modulator loss, Goos-Hanchen shift effect 88−65380

optical modulation continued
GaAs electrooptic waveguide modulator, 10.6 μm, microwave study 88−58246
GaAs, high purity, electroabsorption and waveguide device optimisation 88−26880
GaAs, integrated electro-optic modulators for high-speed diagnostic systems 88−33766
GaAs integrated electrooptical phase modulator, low drive voltage, 10.6 μm appls. 87−54119
GaAs integrated optical components for optical fibre communications *(German)* 86−2845
GaAs inverted rib, phase modulators grown by VPE, optical and electrooptical anal. 87−18758
GaAs inverted rib waveguide Mach-Zehnder modulators with three-guide couplers 88−45223
GaAs laser diodes, double contacted BCRW type, self-pulsating operation with high repetition rate 87−68447
GaAs laser diodes, double-contacted, controlled generation of optical pulse trains 85−2316
GaAs laser, fundamental frequency response, parasitic-free meas. by active-layer photomixing 88−40196
GaAs laser, ultrafast, design and development 85−29823
GaAs laser-driver IC MESFET for 1.7 Gbit/s lightwave transmitter 88−41649
GaAs, micro-optical modulators, ultra high speed 86−54011
GaAs modulator for fibre-optic link 86−42317
GaAs modulator, high frequency guided-wave electrooptic interferometric 85−29649
GaAs modulators, electro-optic waveguide at 1.3 μm 88−72157
GaAs modulators, travelling wave integrated optic, optimisation 87−74860
GaAs multiquantum well phase-locked laser arrays using pulsed current injection, high-power picosecond pulse generation 85−12862
GaAs nonlinear electroabsorption cell for artificial neural works 87−60969
GaAs optical waveguide electrooptic modulator 88−33769
GaAs, photorefractive, index grating lifetime meas., real-time spatial light modulator use 88−51951
GaAs quantum well DH waveguide-type optical modulator using exciton absorpt. 85−62404
GaAs quantum wells, below-gap photoexcitation dynamics 87−45676
GaAs quantum-well waveguide modulators, electroabsorption 87−74856
GaAs, semi-insulating, light cross modulation in elec. field presence 85−62651
GaAs, waveguide interferometers and couplers for high-speed electro-optic modulation and switching 87−38818
GaAs:Cr, semi-insulating, elec. domains, visualisation, appl. as electro-optic 2D light modulator 88−72152
GaAs/AlAs MQW structures, life-time-free switching of luminescence by elec. fields 87−24881
GaAs/AlAs, electrically tunable multilayer interference filter, light modulation 88−20434
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW optical modulator, fabrication and charact. 86−48245
GaAs/AlGaAs electrooptic modulator with voltage controlled bandwidth *(French)* 88−20447
GaAs/AlGaAs laser diode, vertical integration with vertical JFET 88−45324
GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum wells, spatial light modulators using CCD addressing and electroabsorption effects 88−45211
GaAs/AlGaAs multiquantum well heterostruct., electro-optical light modulation 85−50236
GaAs/AlGaAs multiquantum well laser, active Q-switching with intracavity monolithic loss modulator 86−36467
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well laser, picosecond pulse generation 88−8176
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well waveguides, electro-optic phase modulation 88−39988
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well waveguides, polarisation-sensitive electroab sorpt. 86−15518
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum-well optical waveguide LV phase modulator 88−21056
GaAs/GaAlAs MQW lasers diodes with low threshold, high-speed zero-bias modulation *(Japanese)* 88−65714
GaAs/GaAlAs double-well superlattice, ultra-fast optical modulator 87−24889
GaAs/GaAlAs, quantum well DH, monolithic integration of laser diode and optical waveguide modulator 86−28887
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ double heterostruct. phase modulators, performance comparison 88−14053
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, p-n junction waveguide, phase modulation, orientation depend. 87−32928
GaAs-AlAs MQW optical modulators with integrated dielectric reflectors 88−58648
GaAs-AlGaAs DH coupled-waveguide optical modulators and their HF modulation charact. *(Japanese)* 88−66275
GaAs-AlGaAs FET guided-wave optical modulator based on free-carrier induced bleaching 88−14052
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, bistability from increasing absorpt., self electro-optic device 85−41480
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, elec. field effects, appls. in digital optics 88−20448
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW electroabsorpt. modulator for non-resonant optoelectronic logic gate 87−26092
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW modulator, 4 μm thick, amplitude and phase modulation 88−51560
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW modulator, integrated optoelectronic logic devices for digital optics 88−20475
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW modulators for optical processing 88−72160
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, nonlinear propagation charact. of optical waveguides 88−51942
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW spatial light modulators, high-speed 2×2 electrically driven config. 88−2140
GaAs-AlGaAs SCH-QW structure, photolum. switching charact. by elec. field 88−19725
GaAs-AlGaAs broadband travelling-wave type electro-optical modulator 88−26890
GaAs-AlGaAs coupled quantum well waveguides, electroabsorption 87−53954
GaAs-AlGaAs double-heterostruct. phase modulators, effective refractive index variation, band-filling effects 88−33773
GaAs-AlGaAs full beam asynchronous laser heterodyne 85−29967
GaAs-AlGaAs guided-wave FET optical modulator based on free-carrier bleaching 88−45221

optical modulation continued
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure waveguide Bragg diffract. modulators 88−72159
GaAs-AlGaAs integrated optoelectronic logic devices, dynamic response 88−8009
GaAs-AlGaAs multiple quantum well reflection modulator 87−54103
GaAs-AlGaAs multiquantum well modulators, photoluminesc. linewidths and energies 86−54005
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum-well CCD, appl. to MQW spatial light modulators 86−54059
GaAs-AlGaAs spatial light modulators with CCD addressing, MBE growth 88−72163
GaAs-AlGaAs waveguide MQW optical modulator/phototransistor config. as high-contrast optoelectronic logic device 87−38891
GaAs-GaAlAs MCRW lasers on semiinsulating substrate, modulation charact. 85−56647
GaAs-GaAlAs MQW optical modulators, effect of residual doping on optimum structure 87−47466
GaAs-GaAlAs Y-branch interferometric modulator 86−9622
GaAs-GaAlAs device light modulation by tunable interference filter 88−33900
GaAs-GaAlAs electro-absorption modulators 85−18756
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunction as electronic-optic Mach-Zehnder interferometric modulator 85−18749
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructure single-mode channel-waveguide cutoff modulator and modulator array 88−20438
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructure waveguide electro-optic devices 85−41218
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructures, electro-optical waveguide modulators and switches 86−9624
GaAs-GaAlAs laser diodes without lateral carrier confinement, common intensity modulated, freq. chirp study 88−65669
GaAs-GaAlAs multiple quantum wells, enhanced electroabsorption, optical modulator appl. 86−15524
GaAs-GaAlAs optical waveguides for microwave frequency electro-optic modulation 86−28886
GaAs-GaAlAs system, electro-optic modulation at microwave freqs. 87−74867
GaAs-GaAlAs unbiased V-groove laser, avalanche generator triggered psec. light pulses. 85−41409
GaAs-GaAlAs waveguide high-speed electro-optic modulator 88−20443
GaAs-InGaAs spatial light modulators with CCD addressing, MBE growth 88−72163
GaAs-based semiconductor coupled-waveguide optical modulators, high frequency modulation charact. 85−2039
GaInAs/GaAs strained layer MQW electroabsorption optical modulator and self-electro-optic effect device 88−33896
GaInAs/InP high-freq. multiple quantum well buried mesa electroabsorption modulator 88−33898
GaInAs-InP MQW optical modulator grown by OMVPE, electroabsorption effect 88−58233
GaInAs-InP, phase and amplitude modulation by free carriers injection at 10.6 μm 87−74868
GaInAs-InP waveguide MQW optical modulator, metalorganic MBE fabricated, struct. and charact. study 87−76755
GaInAs-InP waveguides, amplitude and phase modulation by free-carrier injection 88−13942
GaInAsP DFB lasers, 1.3 μm, single-mode, realisation and charact. *(German)* 87−33152
GaInAsP buried channel electroabsorption modulator for 1.3 μm fibre links 88−13937
GaInAsP laser diode ps optical pulse generation at 1.54 μm in single mode 88−41623
GaInAsP lasers, multichannel intermodulation distortion 88−14196
GaInAsP optical waveguide phase modulator using depletion edge translation 88−45203
GaInAsP p-type substrate mass-transported diode laser, sinusoidal and digital high-speed modulation 87−46888
GaInAsP strip-loaded planar waveguide for high-speed electroabsorpt. modulator 87−18757
GaInAsP/InP 11.5-GHz bandwidth buried crescent laser with high output power 88−20635
GaInAsP/InP electro-optic modulators using passive rib waveguides 87−38864
GaInAsP/InP semi-insulating blocked planar BH laser, high power and bandwidth 88−27143
GaInAsP-InP BH optical intensity modulator with semi-insulating burying layers 88−7974
GaInAsP-InP DFB laser, VPE transported, with blue-shifted FM response from DC to 2 GHz 88−58528
GaInAsP-InP DFB lasers at 1.5 μm on material growth by MOCVD 85−62563
GaInAsP-InP VPE transported BH lasers with passive external cavity, lasing characteristics 88−65824
GaInAsP-InP electro-optical modulators using buried single mode waveguide struct., MOCVD fabrication, charact. 88−33770
GaInAsP-InP lasers, DBR dynamical single mode bundle-integrated-guide, 1.5 μm, spectral behaviour 87−68468
GaInAsP-InP lasers at 1.3 μm, high speed dynamics 87−68530
GaInAsP-InP p-substrate mass-transported lasers, small-signal modulation 88−8207
GaP epitaxial Raman laser, charact. 86−68494
GaSb, Franz-Keldysh electro-optic modulation, analysis 88−51565
GaSb-AlGaSb MQW laser diode, high-speed modulation charact. 87−39089
GaSb-AlGaSb MQWs, electroabsorption effect and high-speed waveguide optical modulator fabrication 87−54106
Ge acousto-optic modulators, thermal design 87−46606
Ge acousto-optical modulator at 10.6 μm, figure of merit 85−56381
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si strained-layer superlattice, linear electro-optical effect 86−63688
HCN gas laser, flashlamp pumped, laser oscills. and transition 85−18849
He-Cd laser, self-pulsing modulation 85−35693
He-Ne laser, 3.391 and 3.392 μm, intensity modulation for differential absorpt. meas. 86−3013
He-Ne laser at 0.633 μm, frequency stabilisation, using polarisation modulation 87−12408
He-Ne laser frequency stabilisation using polarisation modulation 88−14085
He-Ne laser, optical distance measurement using intermode beat 86−29267
He-Ne laser, piezomodulator nonlinearities meas. 88−27238

optical modulation continued
He-Ne laser, pulse generation with an acousto-optic freq. shifter in a passive cavity 87−61072
He-Ne laser, with coupled cavity, mode locking, phase modulation *(Rumanian)* 86−3055
He-Ne lasers, design for optical cable transmitter appls. at 1523 nm *(German)* 85−46305
He-Ne/methane laser radiation, frequency resonance of saturated methane transition with resonator length modulation 86−48335
He-Ne/methane ring laser, competition between counterpropagating waves, axial mag. field effect *(Russian)* 87−46962
He-Ne/methane ring lasers stabilised using FM resonances, frequency reproducibility 87−2075
He-Sr plasma laser, radiation modulation due to modulation of pumping at microwave freqs. 85−24482
HgCdTe, carrier lifetime and interf. effect meas. using optical modulation absorpt. *(Chinese)* 88−40050
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ detector heterodyne evaluation at 2 GHz by resonant-cavity electro-optic laser frequency modulator 88−19377
I photodissociation laser, acousto-optic modulation for active mode locking 85−29778
In GaAsP lasers, high speed design and performance 87−33205
In GaAsP/InP BH laser diode, monolithic integration with heterojunction bipolar transistors 85−35662
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ electro-optic directional coupler grown on InP by MBE 87−74866
InAs, Franz-Keldysh electro-optic modulation, analysis 88−51565
InGaAs 1.3 μm BH laser, vapour phase regrown, 17 GHz direct modulation bandwidth and impedance characts. 86−36497
InGaAs PIN photodiode, freq. response charactn. by heterodyne meas. 86−42535
InGaAs ultrahigh-frequency optical detector bandwidth meas. using interferometric FM sideband technique 88−22595
InGaAs/InAlAs M efficient MQW waveguide phase shifters 87−38950
InGaAs/InAlAs MQW optical modulator and InGaAsP/InP DFB laser monolithic integration using hybrid LPE/MBE technique 86−36245
InGaAs/InAlAs MQW optical modulators, chirp modulation 88−13940
InGaAs/InAlAs multiple-quantum-well optical modulator, long-wavelength, with 30:1 on/off ratio 86−68329
InGaAs/InGaAlAs multiple quantum-well structs., electroabsorpt. study 85−34570
InGaAs/InP multiple quantum wells, self-electro-optic device and modulation converter 88−26878
InGaAs-GaAs multiquantum-well electroabsorpt. modulator with integrated waveguide 88−2060
InGaAs-GaAs spatial light modulators using charge-coupled device addressing and electroabsorption effects in multiple quantum wells 88−33901
InGaAs-InAlAs MQW long-wavelength optical modulator 86−2858
InGaAs-InAlAs MQW optical modulator integrated with DFB laser 87−68183
InGaAs-InAlAs MQW structure, anisotropic electroabsorpt. and optical modulation 87−7179
InGaAs-InAlAs long wavelength optical modulators 88−20439
InGaAs-InAlAs modulation doped quantum well FET, absorpt. modulation 88−33255
InGaAs-InAlAs multiple quantum wells, long wavelength optical modulation, electro-optical effects 87−1979
InGaAs-InAlAs waveguide MQW optical modulators with high on/off ratio and low drive voltage 87−60968
InGaAs-InP MQW optical modulator, buried-mesa electroabsorption type, MOCVD grown, struct. and characts. 87−54108
InGaAs-InP electroabsorption modulator and DFB laser, monolithic integration 88−7954
InGaAs-InP multiple quantum well optical electroabsorption waveguide modulator 88−2052
InGaAsP 1.3 μm diode laser, ultra-high-speed modulation 87−7361
InGaAsP BC injection lasers, 1.3 and 1.51 μm, with semiinsulating current confinement layer, modulation performance 88−8208
InGaAsP BH laser, 1.55 μm, fabrication using hydride VPE regrowth technique 85−2319
InGaAsP BH laser with 22 GHz bandwidth and high modulation efficiency 87−75079
InGaAsP BH lasers, 1.3 μm, vapor phase regrown, 12.5 GHz direct modulation bandwidth 85−29804
InGaAsP BH lasers, vapour-phase regrown, 1.3 μm CW operation with 15 GHz direct modulation bandwidth 85−51162
InGaAsP CW high-frequency constricted mesa lasers 85−56608
InGaAsP DBR diode laser, 1.3 μm wavelength, RF modulated, single-longit. mode optical pulse generation 87−13695
InGaAsP DBR diode laser, strongly RF modulated, ps optical pulse compression using Gires-Tournois interferometer *(Japanese)* 88−45530
InGaAsP DFB BH lasers, FM modulation characts., rate eqn. anal. 86−58921
InGaAsP DFB diode laser, Fourier transform limited single mode picosec. pulse generation 85−7425
InGaAsP DFB laser at 1.5 μm coupled to fibre resonator, FM noise and linewidth reduction 88−45520
InGaAsP DFB laser diode FM, freq. response charactn. by heterodyne meas. 86−42535
InGaAsP DFB laser, freq. stabilisation with external freq. modulator 86−15684
InGaAsP DFB lasers, 1.3 μm, FM noise, AM noise and field spectra meas. 86−22391
InGaAsP, DFBL, 1.3 μm multiquantum well, fabrication, performance characts. 86−58912
InGaAsP DH lasers, gain modulation, ultrashort light-pulse generation 86−42565
InGaAsP buried channel waveguide for electroabsorption modulation 88−26889
InGaAsP buried crescent injection lasers, hybrid growth and 1.3 μm operation 87−68439
InGaAsP carrier injection modulator integrated with DFB laser diode, struct. and characts. 87−38948
InGaAsP channelled substrate lasers, cleaved-coupled-cavity, microwave direct frequency modulation 85−2355
InGaAsP constricted mesa laser, 8 Gbit/s return-to-zero modulation by gain switching 87−18959
InGaAsP constricted mesa laser with 1.3 μm wavelength, high-speed large-signal modulation at 16 Gbit/s 86−3139
InGaAsP constricted-mesa lasers, 1.3 μm, MM-wave response 86−15710

optical modulation continued
InGaAsP, directly modulated 1.5 micron DFB laser, meas. of dynamic photon fluctuations 85−62551
InGaAsP directly modulated ridge waveguide and BH lasers, HF modulation characts. 85−7439
InGaAsP double-channel BH lasers, improved HF response 86−22372
InGaAsP, gain switched injection lasers, linewidth broadening factor meas. 86−3146
InGaAsP gain switched single mode injection lasers, chirp, picosecond meas. 88−8178
InGaAsP high-speed constricted-mesa lasers, small-, large-signal modulation characts. 86−68532
InGaAsP high-speed laser diodes. -freq depend. and independ. nonlinear characts., expt. study 88−72330
InGaAsP high-speed laser, optical correlation meas. of switching transients 86−42527
InGaAsP laser, 16 Gbit/s direct modulation 87−61152
InGaAsP laser, 2.2 Gbit/s directly modulated, freq. chip red. by CW injection 85−18932
InGaAsP laser, DFB, 1.3 μm, generation and control of bandwidth-limited single-mode ps pulses by RF modulation 85−62571
InGaAsP laser, PSK subcarrier modulation at 3-16 GHz 87−8274
InGaAsP laser diode, antirefl. coated facet, for fibre optic wideband analogue modulation 86−42583
InGaAsP laser diodes, 1.5 and 1.3 μm, ultrashort optical pulse generation, expt. study *(Japanese)* 88−8219
InGaAsP laser, gain-switched, picosecond dynamics 87−68497
InGaAsP lasers, 1.3 μm, dynamic spectra under pseudorandom word modulation 85−51180
InGaAsP lasers, 1.3 μm, high-freq. modulation 86−63834
InGaAsP lasers, 1.3 μm, reson. freq. depend. on doping level 86−22393
InGaAsP lasers HF modulation, review 86−48434
InGaAsP layers, single-longitudinal-mode short-coupled-cavity, temporal and spectral characts. under multi-GHz direct modulation 85−2315
InGaAsP optically controlled modulators for parallel optical data processing 88−46301
InGaAsP ridge guide laser, ps gain-switched optical pulses, streak camera obs. 85−29817
InGaAsP semiconductor lasers with integrated semiconductor amplifier-modulators at 1.3 μm wavelength 85−2347
InGaAsP short-cavity DCPBH lasers, 1.3 and 1.5 μm, direct 4 Gb/s modulation 86−9874
InGaAsP single-longitudinal-mode laser, freq. chirping fine struct., FM sidebands 85−24537
InGaAsP three-channel buried crescent lasers, 1.51 μm, high-speed analog and digital modulation 85−2281
InGaAsP vapour-phase transported lasers, 1.52 μm, FM, modification for bandwidth improvement 85−41393
InGaAsP vapour-phase-transport DFB laser, 1.55 μm, chirping under ps gain switching and 4 GHz modulation 86−3143
InGaAsP vapour-phase-transported lasers, 1.52 μm, HF modulation 85−35754
InGaAsP wideband semicond. lasers, limitations on switching speed 87−7384
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ lasers, generation and detect. of 15 ps light pulses in visible range 86−36455
InGaAsP/InP electroabsorption light modulator, dynamic spectral width 86−68336
InGaAsP/InP electroabsorption light modulator dynamic spectral broadening 86−36257
InGaAsP/InP electroabsorption optical modulators *(Japanese)* 88−7977
InGaAsP/InP laser diodes, 1·3 μm, modulation props. meas. 88−8185
InGaAsP/InP laser transistor, emission power control 86−54152
InGaAsP/InP lasers, modal and relative intensity noise under VHF modulation, effect of degradation 85−7483
InGaAsP/InP multiple quantum well waveguide phase modulator 87−33006
InGaAsP-InP DB laser emitting at 1.3 μm for gigabit communication systems 87−68515
InGaAsP-InP DFB laser, 1.5 μm λ/4-shifted, direct modulation and life tests results 88−20657
InGaAsP-InP DFB laser, 1.55 μm, transmission performance impairment due to optical spectrum degradation 86−42529
InGaAsP-InP DFB lasers, 1.53 μm, VPE fabricated, very low-threshold design 87−54321
InGaAsP-InP DFB lasers and electroabsorption modulators, integrated, electrical and optical interactions 88−72137
InGaAsP-InP DH surface-emitting LEDs for optical fibre communications *(Japanese)* 86−58844
InGaAsP-InP DH with strip-loaded planar waveguide, 1.6 GHz electroabsorption light modulation 86−15511
InGaAsP-InP Fabry-Perot and DFB lasers, VPE transport fabrication 87−12506
InGaAsP-InP high-efficiency electro-optical phase modulators 86−9623
InGaAsP-InP high-speed electroabsorption modulator, monolithically integrated with DFB lasers 88−65375
InGaAsP-InP laser, injection locked, stability props. 85−62606
InGaAsP-InP laser, single-mode, 1.3 μm, analog FM 87−18975
InGaAsP-InP metal-clad ridge-waveguide lasers for optical communications 88−65723
InGaAsP-InP quantum well modulators, MBE grown 87−60898
InGaAsP-InP ridge-waveguide stripe structure bistable DH laser, expt. characts. *(Chinese)* 87−39087
InGaAsP-InP system, all-optical modulation at 1.3 μm 88−51921
InGaAsP-InP:Fe VPE, high speed buried heterostructure laser diode 87−75129
InGaAsP-$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated optic narrow linewidth laser 86−63804
InP, Franz-Keldysh electro-optic modulation, analysis 88−51565
InP based modulators and switches 87−54091
InP diode, Franz-Keldysh effect meas., optical modulation appl. 86−2112
InP electroabsorption, appl. to light modulation in optical communication systems 86−2869
InP material system single-mode optical waveguides and phase modulators 86−2702
InP self-electro-optic effect devices, optical bistability 88−40355
InP-GaInAsP integrated optical anisotropic semicond. waveguide 85−12585
InP-InGaAsP optical waveguides, MOVPE grown, low-loss, single-mode, fabrication, props. and appls. 87−53984
InSb, Franz-Keldysh electro-optic modulation, analysis 88−51565

optical modulation continued
InSb etalons, transphasors with high gain, bistable switches and sequential logic gates 85−41482
InSb transphasor, gain-bandwidth product 87−33308
a-IrO_2 electrochromic windows, design and optical modulation 88−45273
KCl:Li F_A(II) colour centre laser, Stark-induced modulation, evidence 86−58907
KCl:OH^- with colour centres, passive Q modulation of optical resonators 85−56753
KD_2PO_4 electrooptic light modulators based on longitudinal Pockels-effect 88−13943
KH_2PO_4 Pockels cell electrooptic light modulator, piezooptic transients 87−74852
KH_2PO_4 Q-switches and SHG, for high power solid state lasers 86−3277
KH_2PO_4 coated glass fibre optical coupler modulator 87−74669
$KNbO_3$ crystals, photorefractive spatial light modulation, by anisotropic self-diffraction 88−2057
$KNbO_3$ electro-optic induced optical waveguide/cut-off modulator 85−46212
$KNbO_3$, electro-optically induced optical waveguide, cut-off modulation 86−9585
$KTiOPO_4$ waveguide modulator, fabrication and characterisation 87−46441
KrCl laser pulses in naphthalene solutions, passive compression 85−2221
$LiNbO_3$ Mach-Zehnder interferometric freq. translators for coherent optical fibre systems 86−9627
$LiNbO_3$, Ti indiffused wide-bandwidth guided-wave electro-optic intensity modulator, λ=3.39 microns 85−41206
$LiNbO_3$ Ti-indiffused proton exchanged waveguide lenses for optical information processing use in Bragg modulator 86−63682
$LiNbO_3$ Z-propagation waveguide polarisation converter, optical damage immune 86−9458
$LiNbO_3$ acoustooptic modulators guided wave interaction efficiency for selected cuts 87−74894
$LiNbO_3$ based integrated light conductor *(German)* 87−33003
$LiNbO_3$ broadband single-mode TE/TM convertors 86−28798
$LiNbO_3$ channel-planar composite waveguide, acousto-optic Bragg diffr., optical computing appl. 86−2883
$LiNbO_3$ coded phase-reversal modulator with 20 GHz bandwidth at 1.3 μm wavelength 87−33001
$LiNbO_3$ crystal electrooptic coeffs., waveguide modulator characts. at 10 GHz 86−22187
$LiNbO_3$ crystals with regular domain struct., light diffr. in volume phase grating, SHG 87−54409
$LiNbO_3$ cutoff modulator using thermally annealed single-mode proton-exchanged channel waveguide 86−68321
$LiNbO_3$ device appl. to photonic switching systems 88−2044
$LiNbO_3$ directional coupler optimisation, appl. to Mach-Zehnder interferometer modulator 86−9599
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic ADC based on interferometric waveguide modulators *(German)* 87−68307
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic freq. translators for coherent optical fibre systems 87−12254
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic guided-wave modulators for single-mode transmissions 88−33754
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic modulator, 40 GHz, with 7.5 V drive voltage 88−45215
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic waveguide TE/TM mode convertors, temp. tuning technique 85−12565
$LiNbO_3$, electro-optic waveguide modulators for remote voltage sensing 88−42056
$LiNbO_3$, electro-optical modulator anisotropic medium, orientation effects 86−9620
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optical modulator optical bistable device for light pulse signal amplification *(Chinese)* 88−72259
$LiNbO_3$ electrooptic modulator, active Q-switching of YAG:Nd laser *(Korean)* 86−3116
$LiNbO_3$ for optical communication 87−20525
$LiNbO_3$ guided-wave Mach-Zehnder interferometric modulator fabrication by Ti-indiffusion and proton exchange, characterisation 85−29548
$LiNbO_3$, guided-wave optics, physical props., devices and signal processing systems 85−50956
$LiNbO_3$ guided-wave type light modulators, coplanar waveguide struct. 86−68337
$LiNbO_3$ high speed integrated optics modulators and switches 85−50992
$LiNbO_3$ integrated acoustic-optic Bragg modulator in channel-planar waveguides 86−36286
$LiNbO_3$ integrated electro-optic modulator, design and velocity mismatch effect anal. 86−9618
$LiNbO_3$ integrated one-to-four optical switch, time demultiplexer appl. 85−41197
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical components for optical communication appls. *(German)* 87−18754
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical modulator, Mach-Zehnder type, design, fabrication and waveguide props. *(German)* 85−50986
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical modulators with high damage threshold 86−28903
$LiNbO_3$ interferometric waveguide modulators, polarization-independent and optical-damage-insensitive 88−51562
$LiNbO_3$ lumped-element multigigahertz electro-optic modulators, design and fabrication 86−2860
$LiNbO_3$ microwave frequency integrated optical modulators 86−28902
$LiNbO_3$ mode extinction modulator, planar waveguide analysis 86−68312
$LiNbO_3$ modulators for high speed digital transmission 88−41688
$LiNbO_3$ modulators, sampled optical time-division multiplexing of asynchronous data 88−9534
$LiNbO_3$ monocryst., light modulators, electro-optical investig. 87−74646
$LiNbO_3$, optical components for modulation and switching 87−7173
$LiNbO_3$ optical modulator, all-optical logic in optical waveguides 85−46209
$LiNbO_3$ optical modulators, Mach-Zehnder and directional coupler, photorefractive effect 88−72161
$LiNbO_3$ optical parametric oscillators, superradiant picosecond, phase modulation 85−41512
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide switch/modulator *(Japanese)* 88−7926
$LiNbO_3$ phase electro-optical modulator, polarization bistability with a mirrorless hybrid device 88−7971
$LiNbO_3$ photonic electric-field probe for frequencies up to 2 GHz 88−10013
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchanged waveguide collinear acoustooptic TM_0-TE_0 mode converter/single sideband modulator 86−9639
$LiNbO_3$ quasi-CW picosecond optical parametric oscillator, pulse chirp and 20-fold compression 86−48494

optical modulation continued
$LiNbO_3$ ridge-type freq. shifters *(Japanese)* 88−65376
$LiNbO_3$ spherical waveguide for wideband optical frequency shifting using acousto-optic Bragg diffraction 86−36287
$LiNbO_3$ thin film acousto-optical SAW modulators 86−2890
$LiNbO_3$ traveling-wave optical couplers and interferometric modulators, power requirements 87−32943
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide electro-optic freq. translators, appl. to coherent optical fibre systems 87−13681
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide electro-optic modulator, DC drift minimisation 85−56284
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide mode extinction modulators, design 87−12231
$LiNbO_3$:H,Ti integrated optic Bragg modulator modules for optical computing 88−2042
$LiNbO_3$:Ti Mach-Zehnder modulator for 132 km 4 Gb/s optical fibre transmission 88−47172
$LiNbO_3$:Ti Y-branch waveguide switches and modulators using total internal refl. *(Chinese)* 86−68328
$LiNbO_3$:Ti Y-junction waveguide as optical TE-TM mode splitter and modulator 85−29645
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, Z-propagating DC bias stable TE-TM mode converter 88−72142
$LiNbO_3$:Ti broadband guided-wave lumped-element and travelling-wave interferometric modulators 85−2088
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguide electro-optic cutoff modulator 87−26085
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguide interferometric modulators and directional couplers, thermal stability 86−36226
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguide interferometric modulator, photorefractive effects 85−2040
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, low-loss, efficient modulator operation at 1.3 μm 88−7975
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel-waveguide devices, pyroelectric effects 86−48079
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler optical modulator using electro-optic switch 87−46560
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler switch/modulator for time-division multiplexing and data encoding 85−41195
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler transmission system for optical fibre communication, BER performance study 87−8276
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional-coupler modulators for high-bandwidth, single-shot instrumentation systems operating at 800 nm 88−51571
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electro-optic Mach-Zehnder waveguide modulators, 1.51 μm operation, optically induced drift effects 87−12247
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electro-optic multimode X-switch/modulator 86−2862
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electro-optic waveguide switch, optical intensity modulation to 40 GHz 87−60970
$LiNbO_3$:Ti fast directional coupler switch/modulators, TDM and data encoding 85−2089
$LiNbO_3$:Ti guided-wave devices for long wavelength telecommunications 85−2068
$LiNbO_3$:Ti guided-wave electro-optic interferometric modulator at 2.6 microns 86−48214
$LiNbO_3$:Ti in-diffused channel waveguide as mode extinction modulator 85−7209
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated optic strip waveguide phase modulator driven by SAW 87−46609
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated optical freq. modulator, design for FM fibre optic gyroscope 86−36279
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated waveguide modulator convertor for electrooptic light coherence modulation 88−72141
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated-optical channel-waveguide frequency shifter 85−2072
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated-optics correlator with time integration 85−50987
$LiNbO_3$:Ti intensity modulators, polarisation sensitivity 88−7983
$LiNbO_3$:Ti interferometric light modulators in integrated optic error detecting circuit 86−36253
$LiNbO_3$:Ti linear interferometric modulators 85−7288
$LiNbO_3$:Ti linear mode confinement modulator, design, fabrication and characts. 86−36256
$LiNbO_3$:Ti linear modulators at 1.3 μm for EM field sensing 85−51000
$LiNbO_3$:Ti microwave guided-wave light modulator using a resonant coplanar electrode *(Japanese)* 88−65377
$LiNbO_3$:Ti modified 1×2 directional coupler modulator with low drive voltage 87−46543
$LiNbO_3$:Ti modified 1×2 directional coupler waveguide modulator 87−1947
$LiNbO_3$:Ti modulator for high bit-rate appl. 88−9602
$LiNbO_3$:Ti multichannel modulator array, develop. of tapered glass coupling waveguides for source radiation input 88−72098
$LiNbO_3$:Ti multichannel modulator arrays, develop. of multichannel glass couplers for input 88−51529
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, optical charactn. for integrated optical devices 88−51556
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, optical directional coupler modulators, radiation hardness testing 88−33750
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical fibre-coupled phase modulator, design, fabrication, performance 86−37873
$LiNbO_3$:Ti phase modulators, fabrication parameter 88−51574
$LiNbO_3$:Ti planar waveguides, refractive index of hybrid optical modes 88−51504
$LiNbO_3$:Ti polarisation independent switch and polarisation splitter employing $\Delta\beta$ and $\Delta\kappa$ modulation 88−72154
$LiNbO_3$:Ti proton exchanged waveguides, collinear acoustooptical mode conversion 88−72090
$LiNbO_3$:Ti ridge waveguide linear mode confinement modulator fabricated by reactive ion-beam etching 88−13939
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, self-biased linear 1×2 directional coupler, characts. 88−51569
$LiNbO_3$:Ti serrodyne optical frequency shifter with sideband suppression 88−33724
$LiNbO_3$:Ti stripe waveguide integrated optical freq. translator 85−2082
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, three-arm directional couplers, asymmetric switch response 88−51505
$LiNbO_3$:Ti traveling-wave electro-optic modulator with maximum bandwidth-length product 85−18750
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, traveling-wave modulator, 0.83 μm 88−51570
$LiNbO_3$:Ti travelling wave interferometric modulator, 1.3 μm, low insertion loss 87−54118
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, travelling-wave 1.3 μm interferometer modulator with high bandwidth low drive power and low loss 86−68327
$LiNbO_3$:Ti travelling-wave interferometric light modulator/switch 86−68332
$LiNbO_3$:Ti tunable directional coupler filter for simultaneous modulation and wavelength multiplexing 85−46202

optical modulation continued
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide Bragg cells, anisotropic surface acoustic wave, appls. 85−29671
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide Mach Zehnder interferometer, electrode optimisation 88−51575
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide electro-optic Mach-Zehnder modulator with very low drive voltage 85−50999
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide electro-optic polarisation controller, low loss, wavelength tunable, for λ=1.32 μm 86−15517
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide electrooptic linear chirped grating lenses 85−62400
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide interferometric modulators, characts. *(Chinese)* 87−38730
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide modulators, characterisation of instability due to photorefractive and non-optical sources 85−2042
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide modulators, props. 87−74851
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide phase modulators for coherent systems, eval. 87−56158
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide serrodyne modulator with ultrahigh sideband suppression for fibre optic gyroscope 88−65381
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide technology and devices 87−46554
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, SHG, phase matching via periodic structures 87−54415
$LiNbO_3$:Ti wide-bandwidth electro-optic modulator over an extensive wavelength 88−39998
$LiNbO_3$:Ti,Mg guided wave phase modulators 88−13933
$LiNbO_3$:Ti broadband travelling wave light modulator using coplanar waveguides 88−72165
$LiNbO_3$Ti high speed guided wave modulator for coherent optical communication systems 88−28890
$LiNbO_3$Ti modulator, data transmission in fluoride glass fibre at 2.6 μm 86−48160
$LiTaO_3$ broadband guided-wave TE-TM mode converter 88−26877
$LiTaO_3$ modulation-type pyroelec. IR sensor 86−50099
$LiTaO_3$ resonant cavity microwave optical modulator, high efficiency 86−22185
$LiTaO_3$:Nb channel waveguide light modulator using guided-to-radiation mode coupling *(Japanese)* 88−65378
Li_xWO_3, crystalline and amorphous, electrochromic solar attenuation 87−18580
NH_3 laser, submm with two-photon pumping, AM 88−8271
Na beams optical pumping, efficient electro-optic modulator design 87−46595
Na spectral broadening during laser pulse propagation, self phase modulation 85−12958
Nb:$LiTaO_3$ waveguides and light modulators, guided-to-radiation mode coupling 85−12567
NbO_2 thin films, electrically stimulated optical switching 85−24339
Nd doped fibre source, superfluorescent, single-mode, at 1060 nm 88−65267
Nd lasers, 1.05 and 1.3 μm bands, active materials for miniaturisation *(Polish)* 85−35720
Nd^{3+}, Cr^{3+}:GSGG laser, acoustooptic modulation of radiation 88−58492
Nd:YAG laser 0.532 μm pulse compression in fibre optic compressor 87−75200
Nd:YAG laser, CW mode-locked, modulator freq. detuning effects 87−33132
Nd:YAG laser, CW mode-locked, pulse compression 85−12834
Nd:YAG laser, CW mode-locked, subpicosecond pulse generation using two-stage optical compression technique 85−56599
Nd:YAG laser, Q-switching by PTM method *(Korean)* 87−18942
Nd:YAG laser acousto-optic modulator/frequency doubler *(Chinese)* 85−62637
Nd:YAG laser diode-pumped option for optical intersatellite link with direct detection 88−67362
Nd:YAG laser for deep-space optical communication, PPM 88−53288
Nd:YAG laser, high power CW, Q-switching and cavity-dumping using electro-optical modulator 86−58908
Nd:YAG laser, mode locking and Q-switching using electro-optic ring modulator 88−27103
Nd:YAG laser pulse narrowing by spectral windowing of self-phase modulated picosecond pulses 87−2228
Nd:YAG laser radiation phase modulation with SHG of ultrashort pulses, correlation meas. 87−75199
Nd:YAG laser, subnanosecond pulse generation 88−58515
Nd:YAG lasers, direct modulation by combined side and end laser diode pumping 88−65610
Nd:YAG lasers, flashlamp pumped, spike-mode oscillations 87−33124
Nd:YAG mode-locked laser, intracavity self-phase modulation pulse compression 85−41362
Nd:YAG picosecond regenerative amplifier with acoustooptic injection and electrooptic VFET pulse switchout 88−40174
Nd:YAG pulse-periodic laser radiation, subnanosec. pulse form. using stimulated Brillouin scatt. mirrors 86−36573
Nd:YAG regenerative amplifier with thick saturable absorber, temporal compression of light pulses 85−12956
Nd:YAG single mode Q-switched oscillator stabilisation, simple numerical control loop 86−68505
Nd:YAG-diode laser summation in KTP for a high modulation rate blue laser at 459 nm 88−65820
Nd:YLF single mode Q-switched oscillator stabilisation, simple numerical control loop 86−68505
Nd:giant laser, active mode-locking zone width 86−9813
Nd:glass laser emitting light pulse ordered sequence, supersonic resonator Q-factor modulator 86−42506
Nd:glass laser, nanosec. pulse train stability enhancement with passive LiF F_2^- switch 85−2392
Nd:glass laser, passively mode-locked, picosecond pulse development, theoretical anal. 85−62545
Nd:glass-fibre amplifier, light pulse shortening 85−46373
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, acoustic intensity modulation using rocking resonator mirror 85−2269
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser mode locking in case of loss modulation 86−58904
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, operating regimes with CW pumping and Q-modulation 86−22356
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser pulses, synchronisation using regenerative amplifier 85−62548
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser with active mode locking, stochastic regimes 86−29110
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser with resonator loss modulation, chaotic regimes and stability of peak output power 87−68417
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser with unstable resonator and LiF F_2-centre modulator *(Russian)* 85−41376

optical modulation continued
Nd^{3+}:YAG lasers, continuously pumped as picosecond radiation sources 87−75050
Nd^{3+}:YAG ring laser, CW, optical bistability and hysteresis 85−56745
Nd^{3+}:YAG ring laser with nonplanar resonator, magnetooptic effects 85−18906
Nd^{3+}:YAG single-frequency traveling-wave ring laser, low-frequency periodic loss modulation, autostochastic operation 85−24520
NdP_5O_{14} laser at 1.325 μm with periodically modulated Ar^+ pumping laser, chaos 85−18903
Ng:glass lasers, submicrosec. single pulse generation using LiF:F_2^- crysts. as passive shutters 85−51227
NiO_x electrochromic hydrated coatings for energy efficient windows 87−26139
PLZT ceramic modulator for unpolarised radiation 85−35549
PLZT, charactn. for holographic mode spatial light modulator appls. 88−58676
PLZT thin-film waveguides optical TIR switches 85−12654
PLZT transparent ceramic modulator, visual classroom demonstrations appl. 87−1977
PLZT/Si 2D spatial light modulators, design and technology 86−42370
PLZT/Si spatial light modulators, technology 87−12256
PLZT-10 ferroelectric ceramic phase plate, elec. control, geometrical optics *(Russian)* 85−35541
PLZT-Si spatial light modulators, 1D, performance design and appls. 87−60976
PbCdS laser, GHz fibre optical communication expts. modulation performance, electron and photon lifetime 88−2277
PbCdTe laser diodes, modulation characts., 1 GHz communication expts. in 3.5-5.5 μm range 86−48422
PbSnTe diode laser, frequency stabilisation under very small modulation 86−3153
PbSnTe laser diodes, modulation characts., 1 GHz communication expts. in 3.5-5.5 μm range 86−48422
Si, double-injection electro-optic modulator with junction gate control 88−45218
Si, electro-optical switching, Kramers-Kronig analysis 88−7984
Si interferometer, self-electro-optic, low power optical bistability and multistability 86−22497
Si light modulator , fabricated by micromechanical technology 88−72195
Si liquid crystal spatial light modulator 87−18767
Si photoconductor, transmissive, amorphous for liquid crystal spatial light modulator 88−51581
Si photoconductor-based liquid crystal light valve, display and optical data processing appl. 85−29654
Si self-electro-optic effect devices, optical bistability 88−40355
a-Si:H, fast detectors and modulators 85−64491
Si-PLZT spatial light modulators, ID, design and performance 88−7980
SiO_2, silica fibres, single mode, freq. modulation appl. *(French)* 85−18699
$Sr_{0.6}Ba_{0.4}Nb_2O_6$, vapour diffused optical waveguides, electro-optic modulation 86−28785
$(Sr_xBa_{1-x})_{1-y}(Nb_2O_6)_y$, phase modulated light beam energy transfer, dynamic holography 85−41522
TeO_2 acousto-optic Bragg cell intermodulation products 87−68235
Tl:KCl acousto-optic mode-locked soliton laser 88−51911
$(Tm,Bi)_3(Fe,Ga)_5O_{12}$ garnet epitaxial film, magneto-optical laser beam convertor appl. *(Czech)* 87−68221
W bronze family crystals for optical device appls. 85−12531
WO_3 based electrochromic windows, recent R&D 87−18763
a-WO_3 electrochromic windows, design and optical modulation 88−45273
XeCl excimer gain modules, amplification of 350 fsec pulses 86−29072
XeCl excimer laser pulse shortening with saturable absorbers 85−24635
XeCl laser, long pulse, generation of 300 psec pulse by direct mode locking using acousto-optic modulator and saturable absorber 85−2225
XeCl laser, short pulse generation and compression 85−7368
XeCl superradiation self-modulation regime obs. 85−46332
YAG:Nd dual-ring lasers heterodyne system for calibration of optical receivers and modulators 88−72305
$YFeO_3$ plates as light signal convertors 86−28925
YIG film optical mode conversion device using MSSW formicrowave signals 86−15528
YIG-GGG waveguides, noncollinear coplanar magneto-optic diffr. by magnetostatic surface waves 86−9634
YIG-$GdGa_5O_{12}$ tunable wideband guided wave magneto-optic modulator using magnetostatic surface wave 88−40014
ZnO bulk wave transducer struct. for acousto-optic phase modulation of single-mode fibres 87−67664
ZnO electro-optic modulator using guided wave resonance 88−2055
ZnO multilayered waveguides, electrooptic modulators 86−9625
ZnO piezoelectric film deposition on single-mode filters and appl. to phase modulators 87−65570
ZnO processing for integrated optic sensors 86−57487
ZnSe nonlinear interf. filter white light switching, spatial light modulator design 87−33307
ZnSe photoelastic modulator for IR 87−26113

optical modulators *see modulators; optical modulation*

optical monochromators *see monochromators*

optical noise measurement
APDs excess noise factor, illumination conditions dependence 88−65498
bi-level images, noise filters, subjective evaluation 86−69185
cross-talk meas. of high birefringence fibres through output polarisation pattern 88−65233
CW mode-locked lasers, noise charactn. 86−42493
disc noise measurement and modelling 87−38882
environmental noise detection between vegetation canopy and radiometric sensor 88−68652
fibre transmission systems, modal noise statistics 85−3437
fibres, multimode, speckle noise investig. 86−28881
IR propagation and environmental noise, fundamental characts. 87−28621
laser diodes, modulation characts. 88−65712
laser speckle photography and particle image velocimetry, photographic film noise 85−2444
laser spectral noise meas. technique 88−68049
modal noise in optical fibres, theoretical and expt. study 86−36217
mode partition noise effects in a 565 Mbit/s optical-fibre system 88−65931
noise parameters of optoelectronic decouplers 86−48276
optoelectronic systems, recognition reliability of noisy images 85−36388
phase-only matched filter in broad spectral band optical correlator, performance 86−48964

optical noise measurement continued
Raman amplifiers, fibre, at 1.5 μm, noise meas. 86−36453
Raman optical amplifier noise props. 86−48482
schlieren optics methods, comparison of light sources 87−33069
semiconductor junction Z 86−63823
semiconductor laser amplifier at 1.5 μm, heterodyne gain and noise meas. 86−58928
semiconductor lasers, optical feedback intensity noise meas. *(Japanese)* 86−58936
semiconductor lasers single-mode, frequency noise spectrum, injection-locking influence meas. 86−9864
signal detectors, noise parameters estimation 85−7939
single mode fibre systems, second mode interference, modal noise anal. 88−20393
single-mode fibre transmission systems, modal noise observation 85−20181
sources for fibre optic transmission systems, quantum noise *(French)* 86−9704
statistical characteristics of certain natural background noise 87−35216
stripe injection lasers, CW, high frequency amplitude noise meas. 86−9859
time domain eyewidth measurement of an optical data link operating at 200 Mb/s 87−13747
white-light optical signal processor, noise performance meas. using scanning photometer 85−26487
CO_2 amplifying media, RF excited, simultaneous meas. of gain and emission noise 88−27273
GaAlAs lasers, wide-band electrical noise and modulation response, parasitic element influence 87−68498
GaAlAs monomode lasers, linewidth, influence of FM noise 86−36491
He-Ne laser, amplitude noise continuous meas. method *(Chinese)* 87−74968
InGaAsP 1.5 μm travelling-wave laser amplifier with 5.2 dB noise figure 87−39093
InGaAsP DFB laser for 1.3 μ, field spectra meas. 85−35746
InGaAsP DFB lasers, 1.3 μm, FM noise, AM noise and field spectra meas. 86−22391
InGaAsP laser in lightwave communication systems, performance, TE-TM mode kinks effects 87−12644
InP-InGaAsP-InGaAs avalanche photodiodes, multiplication noise, nonuniform gain effect 86−28991
Ne-He travelling-wave laser, transverse HF pumping, radiation amplitude fluctuations 87−68376

optical nutation *see optical coherent transients*

optical parametric amplifiers
amplification in the parametric frequency converter 86−48499
back-action-evading amplifiers 85−46460
Brillouin amplifier, semiconductor laser pumped with electronically controlled bandwidth, characts. 87−33271
cavities filled with inhomogeneous nonlinear media, optical frequency conversion efficiency 87−26529
coherent pulse propagation in a collisionally-broadened Raman amplifier 87−46979
degenerate, dynamics, effect of amplitude fluctuations 87−2235
degenerate parametric amplifier, ground-state phase transitions 88−51936
femtosecond pulse generation in monomode fibre 88−65841
femtosecond pulse generation in nonlinear quadratic media 87−75235
fibre, single-mode, opt. amplification via stimulated Raman scatt. and four-photon mixing *(French)* 86−15794
fibre, single-mode, parametric interaction of modulated wave 86−68272
fibre Raman amplifier props. and appl. to digital communication systems 88−72027
fibre Raman amplifiers, amplified spontaneous Raman scattering 87−12124
fibre waveguide, single mode, dispersion distortions compensation by parametric time lens 85−19035
fibres, crystal cored, nonlinearity effects 88−58144
fibres, parametric amplification under laser pumping, spectral width 86−68622
fibres, single mode, Raman and four photon mixing amplification 86−3305
fibres stimulated Raman scattering amplification, bandwidth enhancement 88−72056
four-photon parametric freq. up-convertor, fluctuation-dissipation theory 85−41506
four-wave amplification in pumping with randomly modulated phase 86−42632
frequency conversion of solid laser sources in nonlinear crysts. 87−39244
gain-switched amplifiers, theory of picosecond optical pulse shaping 88−40337
high gain 35 GHz FEL amplifier with guide mag. field, parametric behaviour 87−2189
laser beams, amplification by thermal-grating-mediated degenerate four-wave mixing in nematic liquid-crystal film 88−34089
laser quantum electromagnetic field in compressed state using parametric amplifier 88−58689
N-(4-nitrophenyl)-L-prolinol, optical parametric amplification for sub-picosecond pulse generation 86−58961
noise accumulation in linear optical amplifier chains 86−3288
optical guiding simulations for high gain-shortwavelength FELs 87−2193
optical pulse amplification, femtosecond, review 88−40334
organic crystal cored fibre design of parametric interactions, phase matching requirements 87−54417
output properties of parametric amplifiers in cavities 88−8284
phase phenomena in parametric amplifiers and generators of ultrashort light pulses 87−75253
picosecond pulse compression from parametric light source in single mode optical fibres 85−29913
planar wave self-focusing instability, saturable amplification influence 88−34132
pulse compression in parametric interaction and appl. in development of high-power tunable subpicosecond solid lasers 86−63861
quadratic nonlinearity media, parametric amplification of spreading optical pulses 86−29238
Raman effect optical amplifiers for transmissionsystems 86−54219
SBS amplifier and four-wave hypersonic phase-conjugating mirror, limiting sensitivity 87−68606
semiconductor laser, modulated, parametric sideband amplification study 86−58939
signal amplification at 1.3 μm by two-wave mixing in InP:Fe, expt. study 88−40327
spreading light pulses, parametric amplification under conditions of group velocity mismatch 87−2233

optical parametric amplifiers continued
squeezing in the dynamics of a parametric amplifier 87−39228
stimulated Brillouin scattering, effect of laser mode structure 87−12559
stimulated Brillouin scattering saturation at high values of pump energy above threshold 88−14274
strongly saturated, statistical anal. 88−27287
transparent optical network design using quantum amplifiers and sources 88−3999
tunable power sources for IR range based on parametric and stimulated Raman scatt. convertors 86−15767
$AgGaS_2$ crystals, IR ultrashort pulse generation, review 85−35710
β-BaB_2O_4, nonlinear crystal for tunable parametric generation 88−65825
CsD_2AsO_4, parametric amplifiers for nanosecond light pulses 88−27292
InGaAsP travelling-wave Brewster-angled stripe laser amplifier at 1.3 μm 88−40272
InSb, piezoelectric semiconductor, parametric amplification, doping effects 88−34130
KH_2PO_4 crystals, conversion of pump energy into subharmonic wave 87−33277
KH_2PO_4 picosec. optical parametric amplifier appl. to semicond. studies 86−22512
$LiIO_3$, parametric amplifiers for nanosecond light pulses 88−27292
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide, parametric fluoresc. amplification and oscill. 87−12584
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, nonlinear-integrated optical devices appl. 85−51282
Nd:YAG laser, synchronized high-power optical pulse source, review 88−40335
Si, nanosecond laser pulse amplification by degenerate multiwave mixing 88−34105
SiO_2:P_2O_5 optical fibre, Raman amplification 88−72418

optical parametric devices
see also optical parametric amplifiers; optical parametric oscillators
difference-frequency generation in multimode pumping wave field 88−45553
fibre lightguide, parametric interaction of optical modes, sum freq. generation 88−20750
four-wave parametric upconvertors, acceptance angles *(Japanese)* 86−42644
four-wave parametric upconvertors for IR detection, acceptance angle characts. study 87−54398
integrated optical parametric devices, review 86−48503
organic crystal cored fibre design of parametric interactions, phase matching requirements 87−54417
organic guided wave nonlinear devices, design and props. 86−54218
photon detector quantum efficiency, parametric downconversion 88−14268
relativistic electron beam in waveguide, parametric up-conversion of microwaves 88−34060
SHG, second order coherence obs. 87−19045
three-photon interaction, tunable picosecond light pulse generation *(German)* 87−39215
two photon interference in parametric down conversion 87−19044
Ba atomic vapour, two-level system, four-wave parametric interaction of ultrashort pulses 85−12976
$HgGa_2S_4$, absorpt. and freq. conversion efficiency 87−33279
KH_2PO_4 two-cryst. superradiant parametric light source, high-energy subnanosecond pulse pumping 87−19046
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide, SHG, indiffusion proton exchange fabrication 87−12583
Na atom beam, degenerate resonant parametric interaction in spatially separated optical fields 87−26522
Na vapour, IR signal freq. up-convertor by two-photon pumping, parametric noise 86−22523
$ZnGeP_2$ crystal, picosecond parametric superluminescence 86−63862

optical parametric oscillators
see also lasers
broadband tuning, IR region 88−45551
confocal resonator modes in e-oe interaction, threshold for parametric oscill. reduction 86−22522
degenerate parametric oscillator, squeezing 85−62663
fibre Raman oscillator using fibre grating reflectors, charactn. 88−8282
frequency conversion of solid laser sources in nonlinear crysts. 87−39244
integrated parametric oscillator of low threshold and high power conversion efficiency 88−2388
intracavity oscillator, squeezing, laser bandwidth effects 88−45549
intracavity single resonance optical parametric oscillator (ISRO) 85−7527
IR radiation, parametric conversion using four-photon difference frequency generation 85−41511
laser technology, overview of theory and operation 85−56468
local-oscillator isolation using multiple acousto-optic modulators and frequency diversity 87−68234
nonclassical light states generation by phase conjugation and parametric conversion 88−27283
nondegenerate parametric oscillator, intensity fluctuations, quantum anal. 88−72421
nonlinear crystal optimal length 88−14275
phase phenomena in parametric amplifiers and generators of ultrashort light pulses 87−75253
photorefractive crysts., quasidegenerate optical oscillators, vector four-wave mixing calcs. *(Russian)* 87−19049
photorefractive optical oscillators 87−68630
picosecond narrow-band, with injection of frequency-tunable semiconductor laser radiation 85−56797
picosecond pulse generation, bandwidth-limited tunable by injection-locked optical parametric oscillators 86−29240
picosecond pulses generation using regenerative amplifier, Nd:glass laser system with dye laser and OPO 86−15668
picosecond pulses investigation from optical parametric oscillator by means of streak camera 86−15765
pulsed oscillator, improvement of output characts. 87−75239
quadratically nonlinear crysts., parametric FM of picosec. light pulses 86−29236
quantum noise reduction using optical parametric oscillators 88−20756
Raman oscillator, synchronously pumped fibre optic 88−2366
ring oscillators, unidirectional photorefractive, theory 86−22518
ring system formed by laser and fibre-optic delay line, self-modulation oscillations, parametric stability 87−54408
semiconductor lasers, parametric oscillations 87−26544
squeezing spectra for nonlinear optical systems 86−15787
stimulated Brillouin scattering saturation at high values of pump energy above threshold 88−14274

optical parametric oscillators continued
ternary and multinary compounds, electronic, acoustic and optical devices 85−18535
threshold conditions for oscillation which the aid ofshifted and unshifted dynamic gratings 87−2234
tunable power sources for IR range based on parametric and stimulated Raman scatt. convertors 86−15767
tunnel generation and mode locking 87−39212
urea optical parametric oscillator, tunable, high-power 88−65797
urea optical parametric oscillator, widely tunable 85−46457
urea optical parametric oscillator for tunable generation throughout visible and near IR 86−22511
$AgGaS_2$ infrared parametric oscillator 85−2397
$AgGaS_2(Se_2)$, IR freq. generation 87−39245
$AgGaSe_2$, broadly tunable infrared parametric oscillator 87−7433
Al_2O_3, ruby, single cryst. fibre growth and nonlinear optical use 87−39246
β-BaB_2O_4, nonlinear crystal for tunable parametric generation 88−65825
BaB_2O_4 synchronously pumped optical parametric oscillation 88−65858
β-BaB_2O_4, tunable optical parametric oscillation 88−65829
$Ba_2NaNb_5O_{15}$, tunable nonresonator parametric oscillator, picosecond pulse generation 87−46974
$BaNaNb_5O_{15}$, optical parametric oscillation by pumping with Nd laser 88−45543
CsH_2AsO_4, optical parametric oscillation by pumping with Nd laser 88−45543
KH_2PO_4 parametric oscillator pumped by laser with stimulated Brillouin scattering compressor 88−27301
KH_2PO_4, picosecond coherent tunable radiation generation by sum-frequency mixing from Raman and optical parametric radiations 85−41462
KH_2PO_4 scanning picosecond optical parametric source in visible and near IR 88−20770
$LiIO_3$ high-power optical parametric oscillator for IR laser chemistry 85−35893
$LiNb_3$:Ti channel waveguides, parametric light generation, phase matching conditions 85−24664
$LiNbO_3$ crystal, parametric generation of picosecond light pulses 87−19036
$LiNbO_3$, optical parametric oscillation by pumping with Nd laser 88−45543
$LiNbO_3$ optical parametric oscillators, superradiant picosecond, phase modulation 85−41512
$LiNbO_3$, parametric processes, SHG example 86−9971
$LiNbO_3$ picosecond parametric oscillator amplifying radiation from a tunable semiconductor laser 85−2416
$LiNbO_3$ pulsed optical parametric oscillator operating in external signal injection regime 85−12975
$LiNbO_3$ quasi-CW picosecond optical parametric oscillator, pulse chirp and 20-fold compression 86−48494
$LiNbO_3$ single resonant optical parametric oscillators, 2.8 to 4.0 μm *(Chinese)* 88−72402
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide, parametric fluoresc. amplification and oscill. 87−12584
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguide optimized struct. for optical parametric oscillators 86−9973
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, optical parametric fluorescence 87−54416
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated optical parametric oscillators, numerical model 87−33266
$LiNbO_3$:Ti resonant integrated optical parametric devices, SHG and parametric oscill. 86−48503
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, nonlinear-integrated optical devices appl. 85−51282
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, proton exchanged, parametric oscill. numerical model 87−54414
Mg electric discharge plasma, VUV parametric oscill. 88−65855
NH_3, optically pumped, four-wave parametric interaction, expt. evidence 85−51271
Nd:phosphate glass laser, stable, for picosecond time-resolution spectroscopy, frequency tuning by optical parametric oscillators 85−41373
$SrBaNb_2O_6$:Ce crystal optical oscillator based on frequency-degenerate pumping 87−12575
$ZnGeP_2$ crystal oscillator tunable parametric 88−20740

optical phase conjugation
absorbing liquid media, thermally induced phase conjugation by transient real-time holography, review 86−36567
acetone, stimulated Raman scattering, wavefront reversal 87−46975
adaptive system, phase conjugate, potential characts. 86−3291
adaptive wavefront estimation and compensation, self-referenced, high resolution 86−50236
amplitude distortion correction, modal dispersal and phase conjugation method 88−20745
analog optical processing and computing, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Oct. 1984) 86−13263
applications 86−42642
associative memories based on message-bearing opticalmodes in phase-conjugate resonators 86−36603
associative memories based on photorefractive oscillations 87−12619
associative memory in a phase conjugate resonator cavity utilizing a hologram 87−47014
associative memory with shift invariance and multiple-image recall 87−54440
beam cleanup with stimulated Raman scattering in the intensity-averaging regime 87−12565
beam combination by stimulated Brillouin scattering, phase conjugation 87−12573
beam coupling and locking of lasers usingphotorefractive four-wave mixing 86−68611
benzene, forward stimulated Raman scatt. phase conjugation *(Chinese)* 85−29903
benzene, picosecond Raman-induced phase conjugation in liquids and solids 88−2358
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$, photorefractive crystal, ring oscillator 88−40350
Brillouin reversal of optical fields with time depend. speckle struct. 86−48492
broadband laser beam with stimulated Brillouin scattering 88−20761
$CaCO_3$, calcite, stimulated emission and radiation amplification under stimulated Roman scatt. conditions 85−41502
carbon tetrachloride, CO laser four-wave mixing, phase conjugation 87−19037
carbon tetrachloride liquid, degenerate four-wave interaction, CO_2 laser radiation refl. 86−29239
cavity with phase conjugate mirror, transverse-mode instability and chaos 87−19043
characteristic in Nd:glass free running laser radiation *(Russian)* 87−33296

optical phase conjugation continued
coherent image subtraction using phase conjugate interferometry 87−13118
communication through distorting media, wavefront conjugation and amplification 88−65826
conference, Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1987) 88−18299
conference, St. Andrews, Scotland (Sept. 1987) 88−37806
coupling pulsed dye oscillators using a phase conjugate resonator 88−72388
cresyl violet, thin films, four-wave mixing 87−75237
cross-correlator, dynamic, residual distortion compensation by phase conjugate beam generation 85−36377
cubic photorefractive crystals, anisotropic four-wave mixing, phase hologram form. 88−58653
decoupling method for laser system with wavefront reversal 87−75170
degenerate four wave mixing for real-time optical image processing system 85−14691
degenerate four-wave mixing, intensity and spatially crosstalk meas. 88−20766
degenerate four-wave mixing, large signal analysis of phase variations and bistability 85−35881
degenerate four-wave mixing and phase-conjugate lasers, stability anal. and temporal evolution 88−51845
degenerate four-wave mixing in saturable-absorbing media, pump-wave propag. 85−56792
degenerate four-wave mixing in the presence of nonuniform pump wave fronts 85−7520
degenerate resonator, wavefront reversal by stimulated Brillouin scatt. 86−63865
3,3′-diethyloxadicarbocyanine iodide, phase conjugation with enhancement, temporal investigation 85−12957
diode laser arrays, coupling with photorefractive passive phase conjugate mirrors 87−61134
diode lasers, broad area, nonlinear mixing and phase conjugation 88−72397
dispersive self-phase-modulation effects, appl. to reconstruction of spatially aberrated beam 85−2410
double phase-conjugate resonators, possible relative position sensing 86−42634
double-pass amplifier with phase conjugate mirror, finite light beams energy characts. and struct. 86−58966
double-pass amplifier with phase conjugate mirror, different frequencies counterpropagating waves amplification 87−26460
dye laser, flashlamp pumped, phase conjugation in gain saturation 87−61235
dye laser, single longitudinal mode, pressure tuned with phase conjugate reflector 88−14130
dye laser containing a phase-conjugate mirror, picosecond pulse operation 85−18855
dye lasers, pulsed, coherent combining using nonlinear phase conjugation 88−20768
dye solutions subjected to picosecond light pulses, wavefront reversal, investig. 86−9951
dyes, degenerate four-wave mixing, transient phase conjugation 87−33275
dyes in organic solns., phase conjugation with picosecond pulses 85−29936
dynamic holographic interconnections using photorefractive crystals 88−34156
dynamic photorefractive optical interconnects 88−72394
elliptic function modulus, asymptotic formula, appl. to nonlinear optics 86−19886
Fabry-Perot etalon filled with resonant gas, bistability in nondegenerate phase conjugation 85−24650
Fabry-Perot interferometer with phase-conjugate mirror, fields generated 85−29906
Fabry-Perot resonator, phase-conjugate, using nearly-degenerate four-wave mixing, finesse 85−29919
fibers, phase conjugation during stimulated Brillouin scatt. 85−51272
fibre, wavefront reversal quality depend. on in-coupling conditions 87−18650
fibre coupled phase conjugate mirror, polarisation and spatial information recovery 88−20744
fibre optic gyro, phase-conjugate 86−42227
fibre optic gyroscope, self-pumped phase-conjugate 87−18670
fibre optic gyroscope with multimode fibres 88−45123
fibres, birefringent, nonlinear degenerate four-wave mixing, phase conjugation and spatial instabilities 88−20760
fibres, giant laser pulse propagation, phase-conjugation suppression of phase noise 88−65194
fibres, high birefringence, optical multistability and phase conjugation 87−75227
fibres, image transmission by optical phase conjugation *(Chinese)* 88−26756
fibres, multimode, correction of polarisation and model scrambling by phase conjugation 87−60924
fibres, multimode, image distortion and restoration by polarisation-preserving phase conjugation 87−61237
fibres, one-way image transmission by degenerate four-wave mixing in photorefractive BSO crystal 88−72060
fibres, spatial noise suppression, holographic phase conjugation method 88−26801
fibres, stimulated scattering, effect of depolarisation on conjugation quality 86−58974
fibrescope appl. 88−26749
fibrescope with two fibres for image transmission, using phase conjugate waves *(Japanese)* 88−65207
fluorescein film, phase conjugation by degenerate flour-wave mixing and holographic process 86−9960
forward four-wave mixing in resonance media withthermal nonlinearity *(Russian)* 86−29246
four-wave mixing, instabilities 87−75223
four-wave mixing, theory of nonstationary phase conjugation 86−63873
four-wave phase conjugation using energetically effective sensitive mirrors 85−56832
four-wave polarisation interaction in photorefractive crysts. 88−27311
four-wave resonant parametric interaction with signal wavefront reversal in nonmonochromatic pump field 86−3292
four-wave wavefront-reversing mirror suppression of opposite wave in pumping with CO_2 laser with unstable resonator 86−68583
Fourier hologram phase conjugate wavefront generation using four wave mixing in $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystal 86−15791
free electron laser resonators, phase conjugate 87−75177
fundamentals and applications *(Czech)* 87−75251
glass, semiconductor doped, time-resolved ps optical nonlinearity 86−54208
gyroscope, optical, multimode fibre ring passive phase conjugator 85−56784

optical phase conjugation continued
heterodyning technique for phase-conjugation fidelity meas. 85−24655
HOE, off-axis, based on phase conjugation 87−26563
holographic associative memory employing phase conjugation 88−8325
holographic associative memory using phase-conjugate resonator 87−19102
holographic associative memory with feedback using phase-conjugate mirrors 86−29256
holographic gratings, travelling, optical hysteresis in wavefront reversal 85−2418
holographic image reconstruction and conjugate wave 86−59335
holographic real-time imaging, through phase distorted medium 88−14298
holographic stripe gratings, Talbot effect *(German)* 85−29946
holographic tandem component, signal processing appls. 86−16496
holographic wave-front correction method based interferometric technique for monitoring shape of reflecting surfaces 85−46498
holography, real-time, applied to conjugate wavefront generation and image reconstruction 86−10007
hypersonic wavefront-reversing mirror operating in master-oscillator-amplifier config. 87−19035
image differentiation, real-time, by degenerate four-wave mixing 85−19018
image subtraction, nonlinear for industrial appl., review 88−59234
infrared optical wave mixing and beam amplification with liquid crystal nonlinearity 88−51945
infrared radiation wavefront inversion, thermomagnetic image recording 87−26507
integrated optics wavefront measurement sensor 86−48208
interconnections using photorefractive dynamic holograms 88−58699
inverted dye solutions, phase conjugation by degenerate four-wave mixing 88−58657
Kerr-like nonsaturated media, phase conjugation using four- and three-wave mixing processes diagrammatical anal. 85−41461
Kerr-type phase-conjugate mirrors, eigenmodes 85−7523
laser, externally pumped phase conjugate, transistor-like and threshold switching characts. *(Chinese)* 88−40322
laser aberration reversal using phase conjugation 87−26535
laser beam, astigmatic distortions, conditions for correction by SBS phase conjugate mirror 88−20723
laser beam, focused, propagation in atmosphere, thermal distortions 85−29896
laser beam phase conjugation 87−12594
laser beam phase conjugation 87−12595
laser beam polarisation state distortion compensation in systems with phase conjugation 86−15779
laser diode arrays coupled to photorefractive oscillator, line narrowing and self freq. scanning 88−65687
laser gain media, coherent coupling using phase conjugation 86−36448
laser interferometers containing wavefront reversal mirrors, appls. 88−47694
laser mirror using degenerate four-wave mixing in saturable amplifier 87−12535
laser pulses, ultrafast, temporal correlation determ. using optical phase conjugation 85−29917
laser resonator, phase-conjugated sidearm stimulated scattering, Q-switched 85−56820
laser resonators, phase conjugate mirror, spatial and temporal props. *(French)* 85−41422
laser system, phase conjugation mirror 85−62629
laser utilising transmission gratings in crystals with diffusion nonlinearity, steady-state energy characts. 85−7407
laser with coupling phase mirror config., props. study *(Polish)* 86−9892
laser with resonators coupled by a dynamic hologram, phase conjugate mirror 88−58604
laser with wavefront-reversing mirror based on degenerate four-wave interaction, energy characts. 85−41303
lasers with wavefront-reversing mirrors, review 86−48455
light beam wavefront regeneration using polynomial method *(Russian)* 85−46465
linear-nonlinear media interface, phase-conjugated reflection in the field of surface reference waves 87−33290
liquid crystal light valves, for phase conjugation of low power optical beams 88−58255
liquid crystals for optical imaging processes, nonlinear optical props. 86−42375
liquid crystals nonlinear optical properties and processes, review 86−3301
logic functions using nearly degenerate four-wave mixing in laser diodes 87−46983
magnesium tetraphenyl porphyrin, phase conjugation with enhancement, temporal investigation 85−12957
metrology appls. 88−2389
Michelson interferometer, phase conjugate, appl. to parallel image subtraction and logic operation 86−49005
micro-particle phase conjugator, artificial Kerr medium, freq. response 86−3280
mirror, charged-large-array-flexible, for active phase conjugation 85−51015
mirror, phase conjugate, for single-mode fibre to laser diode coupling 88−1931
mirror, phase-conjugate, time reversal 85−51250
mirror, self-pumped, beam deflection cancellation in acousto-optic frequency shifter 86−2882
mirror, variable,aperture, for optical cavities 86−54209
mirror, wavefront reversing, CO_2 two-pass amplifier operation 85−41340
mirror double phase conjugate, optical information processing appls. 87−62176
mirror with gain based on Brillouin scattering 88−20765
mirrors, excimer laser phase conjugate, appl. 85−12946
mirrors, four-wave hypersonic reversing in saturation regime 85−24666
mirrors, four-wave hypersonic wavefront-reversing, noise under absolute instability conditions 86−9952
mirrors, passive, mode-locked pumping and vibr. resistance 86−15763
mirrors, phase conjugate, physics and applications 85−35888
mirrors, phase-conjugating in holographic resonator, multiple correlations 88−65131
mirrors, photorefractive laser oscillation with intracavity image and multimode fibre 86−58947
mirrors, props. and appls. 86−3316
mirrors, stimulated Brillouin backscatter in organic liquids, for multiple-pass laser amplifiers 88−14140
mirrors, wavefront-reversing in waveguide resonator 85−41434
mirrors as thresholding elements for optical associative memories 87−46984
moving source, degenerate four-wave mixing 88−20769
optical phase conjugation continued
multichannel resonators with wavefront-reversing mirrors, inter. loss suppression 85−18978
multilayer optical learning networks based on holographically interconnected nonlinear devices 88−20461
multimode fibre gyro, phase conjugate 88−22625
multimode fibres, image transmission and interferometry, self-pumped phase conjugation 85−24265
multimode fibres, scattering matrix for polarisation recovery by phase conjugation 88−7860
multimode optical fibre as stimulated Brillouin scattering mirror in laser amplifier 86−36542
multimode optical fibre based imaging and phase sensing using nonlin. optics 86−29248
multimode optical fibres, light polarisation reconstruction by holographic phase conjugation 88−72048
multimode waveguides, phase conjugation quality under stimulated Brillouin scatt. conditions, theory 88−58668
multiple-conjugation expansion in distortion elimination byphase conjugation 85−51270
narrow direct gap semicond., optical phase conjugation 88−58655
NDT of phase objects by holographic interferometry using degenerate four wave mixing 85−51296
nearly degenerate four wave mixing 87−33281
nematic liq. cryst. thin film, wave front conjugation, gain and self-oscill. obs. 86−9937
nitrobenzene, picosecond Raman-induced phase conjugation in liquids and solids 88−2358
nitrobenzene, single and collective particle correlation kinetics, time resolved picosec. phase conjugation 87−61244
non-degenerate phase conjugate mirror for resonator system, mode selectivity and misalignment sensitivity 87−12552
nonclassical light states generation by phase conjugation and parametric conversion 88−27283
nondegenerate four-wave mixing with excited-state Zeeman coherences 85−29935
nondegenerate multiwave mixing, high order, for optical phase conjugation with freq. up-conversion 85−46451
nondegenerate optical oscillation in resonator formed by two phase-conjugate mirrors 85−56819
nonlinear Fabry-Perot cavities, instability two-level description 88−51857
nonlinear materials, photoinduced index change, applications *(French)* 85−7530
nonlinear optical materials and devices, conf., Erice, Sicily, Italy (July 1985) 87−43791
optical correctors for diffraction limited applications 88−2378
optical distortions, phase-conjugate corrections, thermodynamic bound 87−39224
optical fibres, high birefringence, optical multistability and phase conjugation, comment 88−65291
optoelectronic resonator neural networks, associative memory using hologram 88−20328
organic dye, four-wave phase conjugation, four-level scheme model 85−7528
organic liquids, degenerate four-wave interaction, CO_2 laser radiation refl. 86−29239
organic nonlinear optical materials *(Japanese)* 86−3308
oscillation with photorefractive gain, review 87−7407
oscillator theory, EM radiation propag. 85−46456
oscillator with ring phase conjugate mirror, two-wave holographic amplifier *(Russian)* 88−40357
parallel digital and symbolic optical computation via optical phase conjugation 88−58287
parallel digital optical computation based on optical phase conjugation (OPC) 88−65436
parallel optical logic operations using phase conjugation 87−33258
parametric mixers with phase conjugating mirrors 85−56831
partial wavefront reversing mirrors in resonators, oscillation modes 85−7538
passive phase conjugators, abilities to perform aberration correction on laser beam 87−12586
phase conjugated signal, bistable reflectivity, intracavity nearly degenerate 4-wave mixing 85−41497
phase distortions compensation by means of phase-conjugation mirror with aperture loss 88−51938
phase reconstructor based on a multiplier-accumulator approach 86−49016
phase retrieval algorithm, optical implementation using photorefractive phase conjugate mirror 87−47881
phase transfer 88−40349
photon echo use for storage and phase conjugation of light pulses 85−2411
photorefractive crystals, multiple phase-conjugate beam coupling 87−12588
photorefractive crystals, optical beam equalisation using degenerate two-wave mixing 85−12948
photorefractive crystals, stationary holographic degenerate four-wave mixing, exact soln. 86−22527
photorefractive materials for optical processing 87−46435
photorefractive optical oscillators 87−68630
photorefractive self-pumped phase conjugate mirror, optical bistability and hysteresis 85−19007
photorefractive wave mixing, spatial light modulation, filtering effects 87−39204
picosecond pulse use 85−29936
planar guided waves 88−34117
polydiacetylene dissolved in toluene, degenerate four-wave mixing 86−58973
polymer thin films, nonlinear optical interactions 88−8289
polymethine dye, four-wave phase conjugation, four-level scheme model 85−7528
polymethine dyes, optimum wavefront reversal conditions in p.s. range 85−41465
power scaling for solid-state lasers 88−20758
pump radiation, spatially noncoherent, forward and backward simulated scattering, wavefront reversal 85−41510
pump-conjugate beam generation, stimulated Rayleigh scatt. of opposed light waves 87−26539
quantum noise in phase conjugation 88−58674
radiowaves in turbulent atmosphere, phase conjugation systems effectiveness 86−29383
Raman gain suppression, four-wave mixing and energy transfer 88−27310
real time correlation system for the phase conjugatewavefront 86−3279
real-time image processing using self-pumped phase conjugate mirror 87−13117

optical phase conjugation continued
reflectivity scaling in four wave stimulated Brillouin scattering 88−20763
regenerative amplifiers with one phase-conjugate mirror 85−18975
remote sensors using hybrid phase-conjugator/modulators 88−20767
residual-arithmetic computation based on picosecond phase conjugation 88−33815
resonant four-wave interaction in the field of pump wavesof arbitrary intensity 86−9953
resonant medium, polarised light nondegenerate reversal by four-wave interaction 86−29237
resonator, nonlinear theory of self-oscills. 85−12954
resonator, period doubling induced phase hopping 85−51253
resonator, phase-conjugate, optical bistability, mean field theory 86−22507
resonator three-mirror phase-conjugate, resonances and mirror confinement 86−15776
resonator with self-pumped wavefront-reversing mirror, oscillation modes 85−56740
resonators, eigenmodes, orthogonality props. *(Korean)* 87−2232
resonators, orthogonality props. of transverse eigenmodes 88−20732
resonators, reflectivity fluctuations 87−39225
resonators with wavefront-reversing mirror and inhomogeneous optical medium, fields 85−19037
review, book contrib. 86−36585
ring due laser CW, phase-conjugate feedback 85−56822
ring gyro physics, conf., Snowbird, UT, USA (Jan. 1984) 85−32878
ring gyros, phase conjugate, operation 85−35820
ring passive phase conjugator controlling self-freq. shift and intensity of oscills. with photorefractive crysts. 86−3282
ruby, phase conjugation by degenerate four wave mixing, saturation effects 87−68625
ruby crystal, resonant degenerate four-wave mixing 85−62666
SBS, phase conjugation for laser systems, investig. 88−58691
SBS amplifier and four-wave hypersonic phase-conjugating mirror, limiting sensitivity 87−68606
scalar phase conjugator for polarization correction 85−2406
self-pumped phase conjugate mirror, real time image subtraction and 'exclusive or' operation 86−29225
self-pumped phase conjugate photorefractive mirrors, theory 85−51241
semiconductor, wave-front reversal, optical hysteresis 85−19011
semiconductor laser media, four-wave mixing and phase configuration 87−39226
semiconductor lasers, phase conjugated reflectivities 88−20759
semiconductors, optical nonlinearities and instabilities, book 88−69980
signal correlation with phase-conjugate holographic reconstruction using a $BaTiO_3$ crystal 87−13116
single pass distortion correction using phase conjugation 85−51283
single shot autocorrelator based on degenerate four wave mixing 88−8302
slab lasers, fundamental modes, anal. *(Chinese)* 88−72294
slab-waveguide geometries, expressions for phase-conjugation fidelity for stimulated scatt. 88−65321
solid lasers, phase conjugation by stimulated Brillouin scatt., review 88−65836
spatial light modulators, conf., San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−55785
spectral analyser, two-dimens., of oscillating object field, using voltage-controlled $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ 85−12940
statistical indeterminacy of received signal, meas. and phase conjugation 88−66645
stimulated Brillouin backscattering of multiple pulses in highly transient regime 86−63859
stimulated Brillouin scatt., phase conjugation disruption by incoherent optical radiation 85−12961
stimulated Brillouin scatt., phase conjugation of a laser beam in an opticalfiber 86−3312
stimulated Brillouin scatt. excitation by plane and speckle inhomogeneous light, phase conjugation quality 86−36575
stimulated Brillouin scattering holograms, angular selectivity 85−24661
stimulated Brillouin scattering lasers, self-pumped, field structure 87−46933
stimulated Brillouin scattering mirrors made of capillary waveguides 87−75238
stimulated Brillouin scattering phase-conjugate fidelity meas. 88−2374
stimulated Brillouin scattering saturation at high values of pump energy above threshold 88−14274
stimulated Mandelstam-Brillouin scattering, Stokes pulse compression and wavefront inversion 87−54410
stimulated Raman scattering and stimulated Brillouin scattering energy saturation in quasi-stationary regime and phase conjugation 85−29921
strongly scattering anisotropic media, distortion correction by phase conjugation 88−2367
subsurface defect detect. using phase conjugate waves and forced vibr. 88−6538
surface plasma waves 85−12942
surfaces, optical spherical, measured using holographic phase conjugate compensation 88−40413
switching effect, optical triggered, observed in backscatter in phase conjugation experiment 85−7533
tetrachlorides of group IV elements, refl. by stimulated Brillouin scatt. mirrors 86−48495
thin inhomogeneous method, phase conjugation resolving power 87−39217
three-level atoms, degenerate four-wave mixing 85−7532
transient wavefront reversal in four-wave interactionin resonant media 85−56801
transversally modulated pump fields, effects on phase-conjugate signals 86−68628
turbulence in phase-conjugate resonators 88−51932
ultrashort light pulse reversal and reconstruction of profile 85−51260
wave front reversal in reson. four-wave interaction, time-separated reference pulses 85−35871
wavefront control by nonlinear phase conjugation 87−46981
wavefront distortion correction by phase conjugate mirror 85−12949
wavefront inversion mirrors based on hypersound, for adaptive laser systems 86−15770
wavefront reconstruction by stimulated scattering, review 88−2391
wavefront reversal, degenerate four-wave interaction, efficiency study 87−33278
wavefront reversal and nanosecond and microsecond laser pulses in optical fibres 86−3271
wavefront reversal fraction determ., optical data processing method 86−29235
wavefront reversal in four-photon parametric interaction with rotation, quality 85−56800
optical phase conjugation continued
wavefront reversal in four-wave interaction in moving slow-response media 85−35891
wavefront reversal in optical signal amplifier, negative image production 85−41508
wavefront reversal in scatt. excitation, optimum energy and geometrical conditions 85−19015
wavefront reversal of laser radiation with intermediate frequency conversion to a different wavelength range 85−46491
wavefront reversal of microsecond radiation in fiber waveguides 87−74705
wavefront reversal of multifrequency radiation by four-wave interaction, quality 85−51262
wavefront reversal of optical radiation using feedback in four-wave interaction 85−19029
wavefront reversing mirrors for lasers in intermediate IR range 86−9904
wavefront self-reversal of high-power radiation in resonant light-induced four-wave interaction 86−3293
wavefront sensor error, Cramer-Rao lower bound 86−58808
wavefront-reversing mirror in Nd:YAG laser 85−56741
waveguide, distributed feedback by four wave mixing 85−41471
waveguide, pump-correlated Stokes fields in stimulated Brillouin scattering 88−20410
waveguides with boundary nonlinearity, TM wave propag., soliton waves 85−18720
weak space-inhomogeneous fields, phase conjugation and amplification 87−33289
Wiener filter construction using phase-conjugate filter 86−54024
Wigner distribution and ambiguity function for complex signals and images 88−59226
Wigner distribution function of complex signals, generation by spatial filtering 86−37136
AlGaAs-GaAs, CW degenerate four wave mixing 88−72426
$Ba(NO_3)_2$, phase conjugation of focused beams by stimulated Raman scatt. 85−24651
$Ba(NO_3)_2$, stimulated emission and radiation amplification under stimulated Roman scatt. conditions 85−41502
$Ba_2NaNb_5O_{12}$ crystals, wavefront reversal 87−75243
$Ba_2NaNb_5O_{15}$, crystal, optical phase conjugation in nonresonant and saturable absorptive/resonant systems 88−27284
$BaTiO_3$ 0°-cut and 45°-cut crysts., hybrid phase conjugator/modulator props. 87−12555
$BaTiO_3$ IR photorefractive passive phase conjugate mirror 86−3285
$BaTiO_3$, cryst., vol. holographic grating and optical phase conjugation, parametric studies 86−63879
$BaTiO_3$, crystal, optical phase conjugation in nonresonant and saturable absorptive/resonant systems 88−27284
$BaTiO_3$ crystal, phase conjugation for distortion correction in liquid crystal television 87−75244
$BaTiO_3$ crystal, self-pumped phase conjugating, photoinduced voltages and frequency shifts 86−63711
$BaTiO_3$ double phase conjugation mirror, anal., demonstration and laser appl. 87−26533
$BaTiO_3$ imaging threshold detector using phase-conjugate resonator 87−3444
$BaTiO_3$ nonlinear phase conjugation, coherent coupling of pulsed dye oscillators 87−46964
$BaTiO_3$, optical phase conjugation by backscattering 85−56827
$BaTiO_3$ phase conjugate mirror master-oscillator power amplifier using AlGaAs semiconductor diode laser 87−39206
$BaTiO_3$, phase-conjugate resonator, optical chaos observation 85−12967
$BaTiO_3$ photo refr. cryst., four-wave mixing, real-time complex field imaging through fibre bundles 85−35883
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive crystal, self-pumped, self-pulsation and optical chaos 86−3297
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive crystals, phase conjugation with depleted pumps 85−56821
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive passive phase conjugate mirror for coherent coupling of diode lasers 86−54127
$BaTiO_3$, photorefractive phase conjugation, dancing modes and frequency shifts 87−39227
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive phase-conjugating mirror for laser phase-locking 86−36561
$BaTiO_3$, self pumped phase-conjugate ring resonator, optical bistability 88−20746
$BaTiO_3$ self-phase-conjugation appl. to dynamic holographic method of imaging phase objects 87−46998
$BaTiO_3$ self-pumped phase conjugate mirror, instabilities 87−33330
$BaTiO_3$ self-pumped phase conjugate mirror, regular oscillations and self-pulsating 86−68624
$BaTiO_3$, self-pumped phase conjugation 87−46986
$BaTiO_3$, single crystal, self-pumped conjugator, grating evolution 88−20764
$BaTiO_3$, stimulated photorefractive scattering 88−58685
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ electro-optic photorefractive crystals, degenerate four-wave mixing via shifted phase holograms 85−29922
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$, photorefractive, two-wave and four-wave mixing for real-time intensity inversion 85−51239
$Bi_{12}SO_{20}$, photorefractive, real-time differentiation 88−46178
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ 2D optical temporal bandpass filter using four-wave mixing, dynamic schlieren imaging system 87−54392
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystal, phase conjugate signal at elevated temps. 87−26504
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ electro-optic photorefractive crystals, degenerate four-wave mixing via shifted phase holograms 85−29922
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ grating modification in degenerate four wave mixing 85−29918
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, moving photorefractive gratings, applications 87−68631
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefr. crystals, moving grating erasure, expt. study 87−7437
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive amplifier, self-induced coherent oscillations 85−29928
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals, amplified phase-conjugate reflection by four-wave mixing 85−19026
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals, frequency shifting 86−22476
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals, hologram recording, interferometry, wavefront conjugation and nonstationary image processing 85−29948
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals, wave mixing and appls. 86−3302
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, photorefractive, real-time optical logic 88−58296
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals, hologram recording, interferometry, wavefront conjugation and nonstationary image processing 85−29948
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$, photorefractive cubic cryst., degenerate four-wave mixing 85−24658
CO_2 double-pass amplifier with wavefront inversion mirror, radiation form. 85−29888

optical phase conjugation continued
CO_2 laser, single-mode, wavefront reconstruction principle based, system calcs. and surface treatment use *(French)* 88−45353
CO_2 lasers, phase conjugation of laser emission, book 88−55809
CO_2 pulsed laser emission, phase conjugation investig. 88−58692
CO_2 round-trip amplifier with wavefront-reversing mirror, energy characts. 87−26294
CS_2 liquid, phase conjugation using pulsed CO_2 laser 88−65860
CS_2 phase conjugation by self-pumped Brillouin-induced four-wave mixing 88−2373
CS_2, picosecond Raman-induced phase conjugation in liquids and solids 88−2358
$CaCO_3$, calcite, phase conjugation of focused beams by stimulated Raman scatt. 85−24651
$CaCO_3$, calcite, picosecond Raman-induced phase conjugation in liquids and solids 88−2358
CdS, self-induced changes in refractive index at λ=532 nm 87−68632
CdTe:In, time-resolved photorefractive four-wave mixing, image processing appls. 86−36569
Cs vapour, four-wave difference mixing, effects of phase matching on efficiency *(Japanese)* 88−8300
Cu vapour laser, four-wave mixing obs. 87−12556
Cu vapour laser with self-pumped wavefront reversing mirror 87−2076
Cu vapour laser with wavefront-reversing mirror induced in active medium 87−2216
CuCl, optical phase conjugation via degenerate four-wave mixing 85−41488
GaAlAs laser with phase-conjugate mirror, self-induced frequency scanning and distributed Bragg reflection 86−63831
(GaAl)As semiconductor laser, intracavity nearly degenerate four-wave mixing 86−9826
GaAs, CW degenerate four wave mixing 88−72426
GaAs, combination-type, third-order nonlinear susceptibility at 10.6 μm, phase conjugate signal 87−61243
GaAs:Cr, phase conjugation with picosecond pulses 85−29936
GaP monocrystals, conjugate wavefront generation at 1.06 μm 85−35862
Gabor dynamic volume phase holograms, contrast inversion 87−68650
$GdAlO_3:Cr^{3+}$, phase conjugation by degenerate four wave mixing, saturation effects 87−68625
HF laser, optical wave phase conjugation in case of degenerate four-wave interaction 88−65806
He-Ne transverse Zeeman laser, nonlinear freq. mixing *(Chinese)* 88−27276
InGaAsP semiconductor laser, nondegenerate four-wave mixing, spectral hole burning 87−68598
InP:Fe, time-resolved photorefractive four-wave mixing, image processing appls. 86−36569
InSb, carrier diffusion meas., ang. depend. of degenerate four-wave mixing 85−35885
InSb, phase conjugation by degenerate 4 wave mixing with a CW CO laser 85−24647
K vapour, three-level reson. medium, nondegenerate phase-conjugation 85−12970
$KNbO_3$, anisotropic self-diffraction 87−68652
$LiNbO_3$, picosecond holography and four-wave mixing 87−12599
$LiNbO_3$ quasi-CW picosecond optical parametric oscillator, pulse chirp and 20-fold compression 86−48494
$LiNbO_3$:Fe crystal, frequency-varied conjugation wave generation via nondegenerate four-wave mixing 88−27277
$LiNbO_3$:Fe, four-wave polarisation interaction in photorefractive crysts. 88−27311
Na atom beam, degenerate resonant parametric interaction in spatially separated optical fields 87−26522
Na vapour, Zeeman coherence effects in degenerate backward four-wave mixing, saturation 85−29920
Na vapour, bistability in intracavity resonant degenerate four-wave mixing 87−33328
Na vapour, degenerate four-wave mixing in Rabi regime 85−46459
Na vapour, four wave mixing characteristics under high reflectivity conditions 88−20762
Na vapour, intracavity resonant degenerate 4-wave mixing, bistability in phase conjugation 85−12941
Na vapour, mirrorless dispersive optical bistability due to cross trapping of counterpropag. beams 85−46475
Na vapour phase conjugate mirrors, self-oscill. obs. in ring cavities 86−22528
Na vapour under pulsed excitation, degenerate four-wave mixing line shapes 85−29923
Nd:YAG laser focused beams in the repetitive regime, stimulated Brillouin scatt. aspects 85−46471
Nd:YAG laser, mode locked, with intracavity phase conjugate mirror 87−26367
Nd:YAG laser resonator, phase-conjugate using stimulated Brillouin scattering 87−26469
Nd:YAG oscillator/amplifier, performance with phase conjugation via stimulated Brillouin scattering 85−29794
Nd:YAG slab oscillators, amplifiers and optical phase conjugation 88−20622
Nd:glass laser with composite active element and stimulated Brillouin scattering mirror 87−46934
Nd:glass slab amplifier, eight-pass with waveguide and phase conjugation 88−51776
Nd: phosphate glass laser amplifier, wavefront reversal 88−8285
Nd:phosphate glass laser with wavefront reversing cell *(German)* 87−68420
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser with wavefront reversing cell *(German)* 87−68420
PLZT, charactn. for holographic mode spatial light modulator appls. 88−58676
SF_6 gas, degenerate four-wave interaction for CO_2 amplifier with mirror 87−12384
SF_6, phase conjugation, degenerate four-wave mixing 85−2409
Si, phase conjugate reflecting, pump-beam intensity depend. saturation behaviour 87−39213
Si, phase conjugation with picosecond pulses 85−29936
α-SiC, wedgelike sample, self-diffraction, 2D character 87−7458
$SiCl_4$, liquid, phase conjugation of microsecond pulses in stimulated Brillouin scatt. of focused beams 87−33286
$Sr_{0.6}Ba_{0.4}Nb_2O_6$ photorefractive crystals, phase conjugation with depleted pumps 85−56821
$Sr_{1-x}Ba_xNb_2O_6$, optical phase conjugation in nonresonant and saturable absorptive/resonant systems 88−27284
optical phase conjugation continued
$Sr_xBa_{1-x}Nb_2O_6$ photorefractive crystal, wavefront-reversing mirror characts, 87−26524
$Sr_{0.75}Ba_{0.25}Nb_2O_6$:Ce self-starting passive phase conjugate mirror 87−26505
$Sr_xBa_{1-x}Nb_2O_6$:Ce as broadband self-pumped phase conjugate mirror 87−46987
$SrBaNb_2O_6$:Ce, broadband photorefractive props. and self-pumped phase conjugation, use as mirror 88−20734
$TiCl_4$ wavefront-reversing mirror for Cr^{3+},Nd^{3+}:$(Gd,Sc)_3Ga_5O_{12}$ two-pass compact laser amplifier 86−63780
YAG laser radiation used in atm. sounding, wavefront reversal of second harmonic 87−75242
optical polarimeters *see polarimeters*
optical polarimetry *see polarimetry*
optical polarisation *see light polarisation*
optical polarisers
beam splitter using surface plasmon waves 88−65277
broadband near-infrared polariser for laser appls. 88−27240
circular polarization image selection for timeplex stereoscopic video display 88−29551
circulator, YIG spherical lens/PANDA fibre polariser/fibre optic beam splitter construction 85−56305
cockpit display reflections suppression, using linear polariser 88−30106
coil and taper fibre-polariser comparison 86−2781
composite metal/glass fibre polarisers, high-performance, fabrication 88−65218
coupling integrated optical polarizers to optical fiber sensors and systems 88−7870
diode DFB laser, single mode fibre coupling module with optical isolator for high bit rate modulation 86−42568
diode lasers, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1987) 88−24318
directory of optical sensor components 86−36111
disk drive flat optics, design factors in manufacturing and volume cost 88−33833
EHF/THF quasi-optical polarization rotator 88−71010
electro-optical polariser with several parallel electrodes on one surface, effect of relative dimensions 87−60971
electro-optical switch, laser radiation depolarisation 85−50996
endless polarisation controller using electro-optic waveplates, coherent optical fibre communication system appls. 88−39991
fiber optic polarisation controlled recirculating delay line filter and its phase induced intensity noise 88−65272
fiber tapering for polariser fabrication *(French)* 86−15507
fibre elliptical jacket polarisation type, used in polarisers and sensing coils 88−65270
fibre optic, single-mode, in-line, design, testing and performance 87−12170
fibre optic endlessly-rotatable fractional wave device, appl. to lightwave technologies *(Japanese)* 88−7879
fibre optic polariser, low-loss, compact 88−51442
fibre optic polariser and polarising couplers, theoretical/expt. study and realisation 88−65175
fibre optic system advanced components 87−68143
fibre polarisation components, birefringent, for sensor appls. 87−12167
fibre ring interferometer, selection of light polarisation state 86−42288
fibre taper, parabolic model for shape 86−2658
fibre-optic isolator, YIG spherical lens and PANDA-fibre polarisers 85−18681
filter, birefringent using two polarisers, for switching of emission wavelengths of Cu vapour 85−51222
filters, interf. polarisation spectrally tunable, for near-IR spectral region 86−22204
grating beam splitter and polariser, 2-D 86−2844
integrated optic variable polarizer 88−51550
integrated optical modulator with high extinction ratio employing resonant absorption 88−67427
isolator for single mode fibre, high performance polariser 88−65243
liquid crystal laser tuner 88−27234
metal thin film surface plasmon resonances for optical fibre devices 88−65265
multilayer thin film waveguide polarizer with metal-clad *(Japanese)* 87−68162
multiwavelength thin-film polarisers for high-power laser systems, design 85−7472
optical thin film waveguide polariser with a-Si:H clad, realisation and characts. study *(Japanese)* 88−39979
passive integrated optical anisotropy-based devices 88−65349
planar structures, leaky absorbing, for polarisers, loss coeff. and perturbed propag. const. 87−68190
polarization converter for the short-wave part of the millimeter and submillimeter wavebands 88−14379
polymer film waveguide polarisers with a-Si:H film clad 87−60944
polymer light filters with specified spectral characteristics for circular polarisers 85−24355
positive contrast coloured liquid crystal display with and without polariser 88−22706
resonator with variable-refl. output coupler using standard grating and polarising components 87−61187
semiconductor-clad optical waveguide devices, periodic coupling 86−28857
short W-tunnelling fibre polarisers 88−45074
smooth junctions in optical waveguides with conducting boundary medium, polariser construction appl. 86−28835
spectrum anal. using Babinet compensator 88−42015
thin film polariser for optical waveguides, design 86−2815
thin-film cubic-type polarisers for high power lasers, design parameters 87−61200
TM-pass polariser using metal-clad waveguide with high index buffer layer 88−33714
twisted-nematic LCDs using polyester film substrates 87−49849
two-dimensional image direct switching matrix using liquid crystal polarization controllers 88−45229
vector nature of light use in imagery and image processing 87−62191
waveguide grating polariser, improvement of characts. 88−20413
InP integrated-optic polarisation TE/TM convertor 86−68304
$LiNbO_3$, proton exchanged, high quality integrated optical polarisers 88−65366
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide polarisation convertor, struct., operation and performance study 88−20435
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, H^+ polarisers, monolithic, low-loss, high extinction 88−51549
$LiNbO_3$:Ti dual wavelength integrated optical polarizers 88−65363

optical polarisers continued
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, integrated optical polarisers 88−51555
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated optical polarisers with Au, Al, and Ti cladding, realisation and characts. 88−65347
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, low-loss TM-pass polariser fabricated by proton exchange in Z-cut waveguides 87−26065
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, low-loss high-extinction polarisers fabricated by proton exchange 88−33762
$LiNbO_3$:Ti single mode channel waveguide polariser 86−9596
$LiNbO_3$:Ti three-waveguide polarisation splitter 87−26066
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide thin-film polarisers, 1.3 μm wavelength 86−58792
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler polarisation splitter, design, operation and characts. 87−54107
$LinbO_3$:Ti waveguides, integrated optical polarisers using surface plasma waves and ion milled grooves 85−12640

optical prisms
2/3 inch separating prism for colour TV camera, geometry and spectral characts. *(Czech)* 88−4173
achromatic prism beam expanders for pulsed dye lasers 88−58630
acousto-optical interferometer using Kosters prisms for RF direction of arrival meas. 87−26083
angle digitisers, precision accuracy-checking method based on multifaced prisms 87−29287
anisotropic media, prism-waveguide coupling anal. 86−42277
apodised apertures for laser systems 87−54377
beam expander in dye laser, picosecond, high power, synchronously pumped by Q-switched mode-locked Nd:YAG laser 85−56573
beam expanders, achromatic multiple prism 85−41439
beam expanders for pulsed dye lasers, comparative study of performances 86−3255
beam splitters, variable-reflectance thin-film polarisation-independent, for 0.6328 and 10.6 μm laser light 85−29683
bistability by resonant excitation of nonlinear guided wave 88−40354
boresight module, temperature stability 87−46630
broad-passband width optical filter using diffr. grating and retroreflector prism, multi/demultiplexer appl. 85−47502
chromostereoscopic CRT-based display 88−74530
commutation of light signal using right-angle trapezoidal prism 86−28854
conference, optical metrology and optical component manufacture, Delhi, India (Feb. 1985) 86−13257
couplers in guided-wave optics, design 87−60893
coupling efficiencies by direct meas. of coupling gap in integrated optical structures 87−1972
coupling into planar waveguides, self-pulsing 87−60927
coupling of IR EM surface waves by Gaussian light beams 86−53969
coupling with waveguide having cubic nonlinearity 87−46552
CRT colour projection display beam-combining schemes 88−47649
differential optical position detector for magnetic suspension systems 85−64133
directory of optical sensor components 86−36111
dispersion and appl. to pulse compression and travelling-wave excitation 85−51267
distributed feedback in optical waveguide, theory 87−32982
dual-fibre optical rotary joint using GRIN lenses and rhomboid prisms 86−22112
dye laser, 200 ns narrow-linewidth flashlamp pumped, multiple-prism grating Littrow config. 87−61111
dye laser, femtosecond pulses, dispersion compensation using high-index prisms 87−61203
dye laser, flashlamp pumped wide-band tunable, with dispersive Brewster prism expander *(Chinese)* 85−29784
dye laser, N_2 laser pumped, optimised for narrowband operation, anal. and performance 86−58897
dye laser, pulsed single-mode, cavity of prism-grating-mirror combination, spectral linewidth 85−2356
dye laser, Quasimodal pulsed tunable at 440 nm using prism beam expander and gratings 87−46931
dye laser, synchronously pumped femtosecond CW, variable intracavity spectral windowing 87−19007
dye laser oscillator, diffr. limited single longit. mode multiple prism flashlamp pumped, linewidth anal. 87−61102
dye laser oscillator, single-mode flashlamp pumped, multiple-prism beam expander 86−36429
dye laser telescope, consisting of prism and diffraction grating 86−58956
dye lasers, colliding-pulse mode-locked, phase fluctuations and chirp compensation 86−68610
dye lasers, distributed feedback, wavelength tuning using prism system 85−41357
dye lasers, multiple-prism pulsed, narrow linewidth 88−58487
dye tunable compact laser on KDP prism using guided-mode selective amplification *(Japanese)* 88−65608
electro-optic light modulator, prism coupler performance 88−58242
electro-optical prism for Fabry-Perot polaris. interferometer 86−54010
excimer laser oscillators, spectral narrowing techniques 85−41307
fibre optic prism configuration internally referenced temperature sensor 87−68050
fibre optic sensor readout, wavelength division multiplexer appl. 87−68015
fibres, single-mode and few-mode, phase velocity meas. using prism output coupling 86−28849
filter, prism based spectral filtering, for ultrashort pulses 87−18791
frequency mixing, collinear, technique for laser beam separation 88−51881
Gaussian refractive index profiles meas. of diffused planar waveguides, M-line method *(German)* 88−51499
hologram formation, multiplex, using afocal cylindrical lens or prism systems 85−35922
image relays, hard optic, fibre optic and electro-optic comparison in ground combat vehicle sighting system 85−56389
injection heterolasers and diffuse planar optical waveguides, coupling methods 87−38765
intensity-dependent guided wave phenomena 87−12582
intracavity prism selector for single-freq. lasing 85−12905
IR linescan configuration optimisation technique 85−58610
Kosters prism time-integrating acousto-optic correlator 88−33797
laser beam expanding prisms, design *(Chinese)* 88−27237
laser light anal. and polarisation using SHG 87−33261
lenses and prisms, camera performance optimisation 87−74899
Meoplan laser transmitter of illuminated plane , optical design *(Czech)* 88−72362

optical prisms continued
multicomponent velocity meas. of rotating solid surfaces, using opto-electronic sensor *(German)* 86−5539
multiple-prism beam expander for variable linewidth high-power TEA CO_2 laser 85−24440
multiple-prism dispersion theory for pulse compression in ultrafast dye lasers 87−75033
multiport optical fibre switch using a new hexagonal prism design 85−29554
negative group-velocity dispersion using refraction, structures to provide adjustable group-velocity dispersion 85−7292
nonlinear distributed prism couplers, pulsed excitation 88−33731
nonlinear film-guided wave prism excitation, optical bistability obs. 88−51917
nonlinear guided-wave phenomena, review 87−33314
nonlinear integrated optics, review 86−48504
nonlinear optical waveguide, prism coupling theory, difference freq. generation 85−50977
nonlinear prism, laser pulse self-deflection for femtosec. pulse prod. 86−15792
nonlinear prism coupler, optical bistability 87−60910
nonlinear prism coupling into waveguide 85−18648
nonlinear prism output coupler, theoretical study 87−39207
nonlinear waveguide couplers 87−32995
offset laser system for the alignment of antennas 88−34179
planar waveguides, prism coupling, photothermal displacements, optical bistability 87−38784
polarising prism in magneto-optical 2×2 switch for single-mode fibres 85−2100
polarization independent coupling in prism- and grating-loaded optical waveguides 88−7934
Porro prism resonator, misaligned, beam pointing director changes 88−65759
rectangular triangular prism of crystals with symmetry, light scanning on inclined face 87−46588
reference beam optical interferometer for gas dynamics studies 87−70891
reflecting, testing by laser interferometer *(Czech)* 86−10036
rhodamine 6G CW ring dye laser, mirror-free cavity configuration 85−29870
rhodamine 6G dye laser, 580 nm, small line width, cavity arrangement 87−39165
rhodamine 6G laser, picosecond with double-prism beam expander and grating *(Chinese)* 88−20588
rhodamine 6G laser with Brewster prisms, hybridly mode-locked 87−7287
right angled prism coupler, transmission strip and m-line simultaneous excitation *(Chinese)* 85−29566
ring laser tuning with prism or grating, mirror number depend. 86−63841
ring resonator with continuously irregular layer reflector, FTIR prism, natural oscills. 87−19005
ruby laser oscillator, novel design 87−12422
secondary holograms in dichromated gelatin filters in optical contact with prism 85−12992
spatially modulated optical signals commutation, laser-generated beam array 87−54457
step beamsplitter for laser beams using multiple prism arrangement 86−58952
surface polariton metal-optical waveguide, prism coupling theory 86−36216
surface-plasmon polaritons, retroreflecting spherical-surface coupling prism 85−24263
telescopic-crossed prism resonator, use on repetitive YAG laser 85−56730
tunnel prism coupled to active optical waveguide, EM waves, amplitude, space-time behavior 85−50976
TV camera prism housing, thermal anal. *(Japanese)* 85−8569
unstable ring resonator with an intracavity prism beam expander 87−39162
waveguide attenuation measurements using prism coupler 88−51531
waveguide couplers, nonlinear distributed 85−35533
waveguide loss measurements by three-prism method 86−42293
waveguide-prism coupler, spherically tapered, design 86−9455
windshield wiper control, using optical waveguide raindrop sensor 88−31169
CO laser radiator; selective attachment 87−61083
CO_2, TEA laser, independently controllable multiline emission using nearly concentric resonator with grating or prism at centre 85−7469
CO_2 large-scale lasers, multiple-prism grating techniques for linewidth narrowing 87−61093
CO_2 pulsed lasers, multiple-prism Littrow and grazing-incidence configs. 85−46300
$LiNbO_3$ film waveguide, for electro-optic deflection amplifier 88−51573
$LiNbO_3$ proton exchanged waveguide, extraordinary refr. index, prism coupling temp. depend. 85−41111
$LiTaO_3$ electro-optical double-prism deflector for laser mode locking 88−34087
Nd,Cr:$Gd_3(ScGa)_2Ga_3O_{12}$ laser with prism-resonator and polarisation coupling 87−46822
Nd:YAG laser, freq., selection and mode locking, prisms as dispersion elements in cavity *(Chinese)* 85−46358
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, frequency tunable with prism dispersive resonator 86−48376
PLZT ceramic prism-type optical deflector 86−48216
ZnO nonlinear waveguides, angular dependence of prism coupling 88−65342
ZnO optical waveguides, pulsed excitation of nonlinear distributed coupling 88−33730
ZnS, ZnSe nonlinear planar waveguides, bistability and self-pulsing using prism couplers 87−33319
ZnS wavelength prism coupling, nonlinear coupler example 87−19039

optical projectors
3 D shape measurement using projected encoded patterns capable of correcting dot-errors *(Japanese)* 88−52589
3D holographic miniprojector, integrated circuits assembly and quality control appl. 87−19092
bilevel active matrix addressed liquid crystal light valve projection system 86−28917
binocular head-up display integration with windscreen, visual difficulties 86−65496
cathodochromic CRT display with automatic self-alignment 87−3476
cinematic IR scene simulator based on VO_2 spatial modulator 85−14639
colour liquid crystal light valve projector, for command and control centres 86−17837
colour projector, high-resolution, with poly-Si TFT array light valves 88−16309

optical projectors continued
colour projector with single liquid crystal light valve 87−77146
computer display projection 88−22701
conference on information displays, New Orleans, LA, USA (May 1987) 88−11595
CRT colour projection display beam-combining schemes 88−47649
CRT projection TV, compact optical systems 87−76979
electrocapillarity modulators and large screen projection displays 88−7981
electronic imaging conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−72663
equipment for optical projection in entertainment industry 87−68241
filament lamp overall brightness enhancement *(Russian)* 86−40278
film, video and the computer, interrelationships 85−31212
film projector Xe lamp power supplies *(Russian)* 86−26162
film temperature measurement in movie projectors using resistance thermometer 85−52892
focus tracking system for direct projection cameras 86−49970
full-color single-projection-lens liquid-crystallight-valve projector 87−8545
HDTV, display and projection devices 88−41834
HDTV, light valve projector, with 1600 lm light output using 400 W lamp *(German)* 86−4815
HDTV large-screen projection systems in Cosmic Hall at EXPO 85 *(Japanese)* 86−30993
HDTV rear-projection display, 50 inch diagonal 88−60434
HDTV with light valves using large screen projection system *(German)* 87−76968
high accuracy distance and attitude measurement using slit-ray projection method *(Japanese)* 87−35201
high resolution projector, using laser diode addressed liquid crystal valve 87−77143
high-resolution projector and printer, using laser-addressed liquid-crystal light valve 86−31241
holographic microscope, projection type, for microcircuits assembly and QC 87−33345
holographic projection system, lens array, adjustment inaccuracy effect on 3-D image quality 85−13000
holographic screen for viewing colour images at two angles 85−12994
image distortions in video projection 87−77142
image intensified CRTs for brightness and resolution 86−8701
imaging sensors and displays, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1987) 87−65043
lamp life extension using cct. to reduce switch-on surge 86−40272
large screen display, projection-type, using laser addressed liq. cryst. light valve *(Japanese)* 87−35145
LCD full-color video projector 87−8544
LCD optical projection system with a copper-laser brightnessamplifier 85−64210
light valve system of TV colour projector, OTF calc. with dark field obs. 87−61001
metal filament lamps for use in slide projectors 85−27756
multicolour projections for flight simulation, raster positional movement control 87−77744
nematic-cholesteric bistable liquid crystal display for projectors 87−77145
neuromorphs, adaptable interconnects, photorefractive projection operator 88−58315
non-contact butt-weld inspection device using computerised image processing 85−204
overhead projection system using active matrix LCD and input pad *(Japanese)* 88−58247
overhead projection system using active-matrix LCD and input pad 88−16310
overhead projector moire fringe patterns demonstrating centrifugal waves *(Japanese)* 85−32961
Panasonic PT-102 colour video projection systems *(Russian)* 87−20705
power supply for slide projectors *(German)* 87−52345
production TVs, super compact projection lenses use 87−13911
projection display technology, review 87−77328
projection lenses for light-valve display 87−26127
raster-type holographic projection of 3-D images in natural light 85−29954
raster/stroke full-colour TV projector for flight simulation 86−17838
SCANAGON dynamic scene projector for visible and IR spectrum 88−71991
servo optical projection system design for helicopter flight simulator 87−77735
single-lens three-CRT crossed dichroic colorprojector for data and video 86−31244
slide fader, computer-controlled design, cct. 85−23063
slide projector controller using antiphase stereo channel recordings *(German)* 88−7002
slide/sound interactive instruction system 87−65101
Sodern visualisation system, geometrical resolution improvement 86−31243
sound synchronization for film and slide *(German)* 85−55060
surface profilometry of 3-D diffuse objects by checker pattern projection *(Japanese)* 87−35202
thermal target projector for MRTD testing and vehicle identification training 87−70460
TV large picture projection using fluid light valve control 85−41210
TV projection lens, wide-angle, design 87−26126
TV projection lens, wide-angle having aspherical surfaces 87−26125
TV projection systems for business and presentation graphics 88−22342
TV projectors for large screens with oil deformed layer *(Russian)* 87−20703
variable focus, single lens, 3 CRT dichroic color graphics projector 87−20950
video projector using PLZT light shutter array 86−54022
VideoShow, graphics presentation unit 88−35715
wide angle high aperture projection system for passive display 87−29205
PLZT light shutter for color viewfinder and video projector appl. *(Japanese)* 87−12263
Xe lamps, power supply units *(Russian)* 87−65840

optical propagation *see light propagation*

optical properties of substances
see also acousto-optical effects; birefringence; brightness; cathodochromism; colour; dichroism; dielectric function; electro-optical effects; electrochromism; magneto-optical effects; optical constants; optical Kerr effect; optical rotation; optical saturation; optical susceptibility; photochromism; piezo-optical effects; pleochroism; reflectivity; thermo-optical effects
alkali metal with thin metal base photocathodes, phys. props. 85−45347
amorphous and liquid semiconductors, conference, Rome, Italy (Sept. 1985) 86−26474

optical properties of substances continued
amorphous semiconductor structures, props. and commercial prospects 88−19675
amorphous semiconductors, conf., Snowbird, UT, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−16540
chalcogenide glasses for optical applications, review 85−62281
compound semiconductors, laser induced synthesis, review 85−10760
conference, IR physics and optical props. of solids, Xiamen, Fujian, China (Dec. 1984) *(Chinese)* 85−32888
crystalline semiconductor heterostructures, epitaxial growth, electronic and optical props., review 85−6734
diluted magnetic semiconds., properties, issues and opportunities, review 86−67705
dispersion of gases meas., using automatic laser interference refractometer 88−42304
ferroelectrics, conference, Kobe, Japan (Aug. 1985) 86−52104
fluoride glasses and fibres 88−20323
glass fibre, IR, review 85−62396
heavy metal fluoride glass, bulk, opt. props., tutorial review 85−62282
hot carriers in semiconductors, conf; Boston, MA, USA (July 1987) 88−31274
III-V semiconductor, charactn. techniques 86−34427
infrared physics, conf., Zurich, Switzerland (July 1984) 85−32890
LEDS, optical properties meas., noise limits *(Polish)* 85−2159
low-dimensional structs., optical props., conf., St. Andrews, Scotland (July-Aug. 1986) 87−72707
n-i-p-i doping superlattices, electrical and optical props., review 88−7349
noncentrosymmetric laser crystals, struct. and props. study review 87−33129
optical waveguide appls., optical and elec. props. 86−28774
plastic surface defects, automatic visual inspection based on image partitioning and grey-level histograms 86−66624
polysiloxane side chain liq. crysts., optical and electro-optical props. 87−7186
semiconductors, amorphous, conference, Balatonszeplak, Hungary (Sept. 1986) 87−43742
semiconductors, conference, Jaszowiec, Poland (June 1985) 86−52100
semiconductors, poly-micro-crystalline and amorphous, conf., Strasbourg, France (June 84) 86−41499
semiconductors, processing and charactn. techniques, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1986) 87−10005
single-mode fibres, high-Δ, small core, nonlinear optical props. study 88−65176
solar application material testing and evaluation 85−28272
solar cells, optical characteristics of transparent polymer covers 88−43383
thin films, conference, India (Jan. 1985) 87−1
waveguide developments, review 85−62395
white mode LCD, devel. *(Japanese)* 88−53804
AlGaInAs films on InP, MBE growth and characterisation 88−64262
Al_2O_3 MOCVD by oxidation of trimethylaluminium, elec. and optical props. studies 87−36797
$BaTiO_3$ films, RF sputter prep., cryst., dielec. and optical props. 88−24797
CdS:I polycrystalline thin films prepared by coevaporation for solar cells, optical props. 88−24140
CdTe films, deposition, elec. resist., cond. type, optical props. 86−458
CdTe, polycrystalline, grain boundaries elec. and optical charact. 87−24780
$CuInSe_2$ thin films, deposition methods and film characterisation 85−54493
GaAlAs, MOVPE growth, elec. and optical props., review 85−10703
GaAs, MOVPE growth, elec. and optical props., review 85−10703
GaAs multiple-quantum-well structs., high-speed optical phenomena 87−45673
GaAs, patterned, grown on mismatched substrates, stress variations and relief 88−31730
GaAs:Si LED, elec. and optical props. *(Korean)* 87−46591
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ superlattice struct., MBE grown, optical props. and expt. study 85−56657
a-Ge:H films, RF glow discharge deposited, growth processes and optical props. 86−34370
HgCdTe films and multilayers, MBE, optical, elec. and structural charact. 86−66825
$Hg_{1-x}Zn_xTe$ liq. phase epilayers, struct., elec. and optical props. 86−67681
InP-SiO_2 thin films, CVD, optical and elec. props., InP MISFET appls. *(French)* 88−49879
KH_2PO_4 and isomorphs, electro-optical, linear and nonlinear optical props., devices, research areas, review 87−60872
P, black, narrow-gap semicond., preparation and props., review 86−41506
a-Si alloys, fabrication, props. and applications, review 88−1393
Si polycrystalline solar cells, H ion passivation 87−72422
Si solar cell coverglass material, CMZ, thermal and optical properties 88−37459
Si, thin film solar cells, solution grown, optical enhancement 88−37447
a-Si:C films prepared by evaporation, electrical and optical props., deposition parameters depend. 88−1395
Si:H, amorphous, review of recent developments, book contrib. 86−27847
a-Si:H, density of states meas., influence on optical and transport props., review 86−27896
a-Si:H films, RF glow discharge deposited, growth processes and optical props. 86−34370
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, contamination effects on intrinsic layer 88−17988
a-Si:H solar cells for tandem structures, enhanced blue response 88−37476
SiC, single crystal growth, vacuum sublimation method *(Japanese)* 88−24694
$a-Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H solar cell films, optical and elec. properties and device perform. expts. 88−37517
SiN, plasma-enhanced CVD film deposition and charact. 85−12209
SiO_2, low-pressure photochem. vapour deposition on InP substrates, optical and elec. charactn. 88−44660
SiO_2-Si_3N_4 MNOS struct. charact., dielec. layer thickness and trapping centres *(Russian)* 88−71366
SnO_x thin films prepared by reactive sputtering, reproducibility of props. 85−49590
Ta_2O_5 films for waveguides in integrated optics, sputter deposited, props. study *(German)* 85−50985
$TlInLi_xSe_2$ layered chain crysts., optical and photoelec. props., Li intercalation effects study 88−14016

optical pumping
see also lasers; multiphoton spectra
aircraft-mounted wind shear sensor using coherent LIDAR 88−28976
alexandrite lasers, CW, arc-lamp pumped 88−65792
alkali halide crysts., electronic colour centre, laser action and amplification processes 85−24512
alkali metal vapours, seventh harmonic generation by two-photon reson. absorpt. 85−24656
amplification of light by stimulated emission of radiation, role of quasienergy levels 86−63742
anharmonic molecules, vibr. levels pop. inversion under the influence of optical and thermal pulses 86−29046
annular cell for a high-power liquid laser with transverse pumping 85−7475
aqueous micellar dye-mixture solns. under lamp pumping, stimulated emission 88−14132
aromatic and heteroaromatic molecules in pure vapours, lasing props. when pumped by XeCl laser 85−56517
astronomical OH masers, pump mechanisms classification 86−29022
atomic frequency standards, using optical-microwave pumping device 86−24659
atomic L-series transitions for X-ray laser photopumping spectroscopy 86−22299
atomic transitions, strongly driven, nonlinear response used for laser beam combining 88−72390
atoms, optically oriented, nonlinear interaction with RF fields 88−20835
axicon properties, laser pump optics and polariser appls. 86−15745
axion reflectors for laser amplification 88−65778
beam cleanup with stimulated Raman scattering in the intensity-averaging regime 87−12565
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, photorefractive linear resonator with two pump beams 88−51926
BOPBO in gaseous phase, pump wavelength influence on lasing parameters 85−2257
Brillouin amplifier, semiconductor laser pumped with electronically controlled bandwidth, characts. 87−33271
bromomethane, FIR laser stabilisation using Stark effect 87−61076
carbon tetrafluoride, optically pumped molecular gas laser 88−27025
carbonyl fluoride, laser lines, optically pumped, heterodyne freq. meas. 87−18887
carbonyl fluoride, optically pumped FIR laser emissions, freq. meas. 88−2165
cascade Raman soliton fiber ring laser 88−14238
cavities for compact pulsed Nd:YAG lasers, comparative study 86−15736
chemical lasers, pulsed, flashlamp-pumped, F dissociation, actinometry meas. 85−56477
chloromethane, FIR laser stabilisation using Stark effect 87−61076
chloromethane-d_3, ν_2 and ν_5 bands, assignments and predictions of FIR laser emission lines 87−46753
colour centre laser direct UV laser excitation, tunable narrow-band operation 2.2 to 3.2 μm 86−68506
colour centre lasing in near IR at 300K 85−41369
colour centre optical pumped broadly tunable lasers, book contrib. 86−36452
concentrator material selection for optical pumping of UV and VUV lasers 87−53938
coumarin 102 dye laser pumped by 308 nm XeCl laser *(Chinese)* 86−15650
coumarin 47 laser pumped by high-power semiconductor lasers 87−75030
coumarin 504 dye laser, flash lamp pumped at 502 nm 86−63768
coumarin dye lasers, flashlamp pumped, effects of 1,4-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane on stability 85−51140
coumarin-4 laser efficiency under coaxial flash-lamp pumping 87−33119
coumarin-analog dyes, lasing characts. of broadband and narrow-linewidth performance 88−27089
15-N cyanogen fluoride FIR laser lines, CW optically pumped 87−18878
DCM dye, flashlamp pumped, laser characts. *(Chinese)* 85−12821
DCM-propylene carbonate dye laser system pumped by XeCl laser, laser and spectral characts. *(Chinese)* 88−65602
degenerate four-wave mixing in saturable-absorbing media, pump-wave propag. 85−56792
DFB dye laser, excimer laser pumped 88−20591
DFB dye laser system pumped by TEA N_2 laser 85−41350
DFB dye laser under N_2 laser pumping, generation of tunable picosecond pulses 86−9783
DFB laser, gain-coupled, time-depend. semiclassical theory 85−7339
DFB laser dynamic, transient regime, theory and numerical anal. 87−46738
DFB laser excited by N_2 laser, tunable ultrashort pulse generation in UV 86−54109
dibromomethane, optically pumped laser, FIR laser line meas. 87−33117
3,3′-diethyloxadicarbocyanine iodide, phase conjugation with enhancement, temporal investigation 85−12957
difluoroethene laser, 889 μm, optically pumped frequency pulling 87−68331
difluoromethane, CO_2 laser pumped, freq. meas. on FIR laser emissions 87−2064
1,1-difluoromethane, optical pumping by CO_2 and N_2O lasers, new CW FIR emissions 85−29754
difluoromethane $^{13}CH_2F_2$ optically pumped laser, wavelength and freq. meas. 86−15619
difluoromethane FIR laser lines pumped by CW waveguide CO_2 laser 85−18853
difluoromethane FIR laser lines pumped by tunable CO_2 laser, optoacoustic meas. 86−15620
difluoromethane optically pumped by CO_2 line, submm. laser line assignment 85−51089
difluoromethane pumped by $^{12}C^{16}O_2$, $^{12}C^{18}O_2$ lasers, submillimetre emission assignment 87−18888
difluoromethane pumped by CW 9R(6) laser line of $^{12}C^{16}O_2$, multiple submillimeter emissions 85−46327
diiodomethane, optically pumped laser, FIR laser line meas. 87−33117
diode laser pumping of solid-state lasers 87−39120
diode laser pumps for solid state lasers, review 88−65693
diode laser-pumped solid-state lasers, historical overview 88−65618
diode-laser pumped fibre laser, near optimum operation 88−45456
disc amplifiers, optimised flashlamp pumping 87−39191
distributed feedback dye laser, picosecond, excimer laser pumped 87−26341
distributed feedback dye lasers, N_2 laser pumped, tuning range 85−29780
double resonance laser pumping, coherence effect 85−2222
DPDO series UV laser dye excited by N_2 laser, spectral and lasing props. 85−56564
dye colliding-pulse mode-locking dye laser, sub ps pulse development 85−24500

optical pumping continued
dye CW laser, pumped by Ar laser, high-power two-freq. lasing regime 85−41360
dye CW laser, synchronously excited, combined mode locking, stability enhancement with saturable absorber 86−9780
dye CW lasers, three state pulse amplifier, Cu vapour laser pump 87−18926
dye DFB laser, subnanosecond light pulse pumping, output pulse compression 85−46355
dye DFB picosec. laser source, excimer laser pumped, for time resolved meas. 87−26337
dye femtosecond pulse amplifier, self phase modulation with subsequent compression 88−58479
dye IR lasers, synchronously pumped, pulse parameter anal. 87−68405
dye laser, 200 ns narrow-linewidth flashlamp pumped, efficient operation 87−61111
dye laser, blue-green, efficiency enhancement by spectrum converter 87−7277
dye laser, blue-green efficiency enhancement using spectrum converter dye 87−26332
dye laser, cavity dumped, pumped by CW mode locked Q-switched Nd:YAG laser, picosec. pulses 87−39028
dye laser, cavity dumped, pumped by Nd:YAG laser, light pulses characts. using streak camera *(French)* 86−3276
dye laser, cavity-dumped, colliding-pulse mode-locked, amplified femtosecond pulses and continuum generation 85−18888
dye laser, colliding pulse mode-locked, synchronously pumped, kilohertz synchronous amplification of 85-femtosecond optical pulses 85−41354
dye laser, coloured noise induced first-order phase transition 87−33123
dye laser, CW, Cu vapor laser pumped dye amplifier 85−18882
dye laser, CW energy transfer, operating around 750 nm, passive mode locking 87−75037
dye laser, CW synchronously pumped, asymmetry of pulse shape 87−61112
dye laser, cylindrical waveguide, skew rays *(Chinese)* 85−18884
dye laser, distributed feedback, picosecond and subpicosecond pulse generation by travelling wave amplified spontaneous emission 85−56574
dye laser, distributed feedback, pumped by laser with low degree of coherence 85−12823
dye laser, double-resonator, TEA N_2 laser pumped, picosecond pulse generation 86−22339
dye laser, efficient narrow linewidth tunable waveguide, pumped by CuCl laser *(Chinese)* 88−40164
dye laser, excimer pumped, output radiation coherence, use in pulse holography 86−63773
dye laser, excimer pumped, with high beam quality 85−24501
dye laser, flash-lamp pumped planar waveguide, tuning characts. *(Chinese)* 86−3096
dye laser, flash-lamp-pumped, untuned, spectral evolution 86−48359
dye laser, flashlamp pumped, active stabilisation of energy and wavelength 88−40166
dye laser, flashlamp pumped planar waveguide, energy transfer 85−2251
dye laser, flashlamp pumped wide-band tunable, with dispersive Brewster prism expander *(Chinese)* 85−29784
dye laser, flashlamp-pumped, in telescopic resonator configuration 86−48458
dye laser, grazing incidence, subnanosecond pulse generation 87−68399
dye laser, high power, synchronously pumped operating at 410 to 550 nm 87−12417
dye laser, high-power high-energy linear flash lamp pumped 87−46803
dye laser, high-power pulses by cascaded controlled transient oscillation 88−27093
dye laser, IR, 1.3 μm, synchronously pumped by mode-locked CW Nd:YAG laser, operation 86−58893
dye laser, IR, action in traveling-wave pumping geometry 87−18919
dye laser, J-series, blue-green, wide tuning range 436 to 500 nm *(Chinese)* 88−65603
dye laser, lamp-excited, diffraction divergence *(Japanese)* 87−68408
dye laser, lamp-pumped, output spectrum narrowing by narrow-band signal injection 88−51770
dye laser, N_2 laser pumped, optimised for narrowband operation, anal. and performance 86−58897
dye laser, nanosecond, excimer laser pumped *(Chinese)* 88−20587
dye laser, Nd^{3+}:YAG pumped, single-mode short cavity, tunable picosecond pulses, amplification 86−22336
dye laser, picosecond, excimer laser pumped 85−56562
dye laser, picosecond, high power, synchronously pumped by Q-switched mode-locked Nd:YAG laser 85−56573
dye laser, picosecond, N_2-laser-pumped, output characts, tuning effects 86−29090
dye laser, picosecond, N_2-laser-pumped. Streak camera anal. 87−39021
dye laser, picosecond, pumped by frequency doubled optically compressed Q-switched mode-locked Nd:YAG laser 86−9784
dye laser, Raman shifted, for water vapour DIAL measurements 87−54256
dye laser, Rhodamine 6G, lamps supply mode effect obs. 85−29786
dye laser, subpicosecond stable 1.3 μm pulses, excitation by compressed Nd:YAG laser pulses 88−20593
dye laser, synchronously excited, with additional ultrathin resonator, picosecond pulse generation 87−19002
dye laser, synchronously pumped, CW, using low-loss intracavity etalon, transform limited behaviour 85−41358
dye laser, synchronously pumped, generation of high-power tunable picosecond pulses *(Chinese)* 87−7278
dye laser, synchronously pumped, periodicity multiplication obs. with cavity length tuning 87−18930
dye laser, synchronously pumped, picosec. pulse characts., mode-locked eqn. gain third order expansion *(Chinese)* 86−68474
dye laser, synchronously pumped femtosecond CW, variable intracavity spectral windowing 87−19007
dye laser, synchronously pumped widely tunable *(Chinese)* 85−12820
dye laser, synchronously pumped with lumped distributed feedback, picosecond pulse generation 85−24503
dye laser, tunable, CW, Ar^+ laser-pumped, spectral props. 87−2093
dye laser, tunable ps pulse generation using ruby laser pump and grating spectrometer 87−39018
dye laser, tunable ultrashort-pulse laser with synchronized Sagnac-arrangement pumping 88−27100
dye laser, turntable, with transverse pumping by powerful N_2 laser, characts. 86−9785
dye laser, two-wavelength operation, independent tuning *(German)* 85−18883

optical pumping continued
dye laser, ultrashort cavity, XeCl laser pumped, ultrashort pulse generation *(Chinese)* 88−27091
dye laser amplifier picosec. system, excimer laser pumped *(Chinese)* 85−12819
dye laser amplifier XeCl laser pumped, high repetition rate amplification of 70 fs pulses 86−68483
dye laser cells, pulsed Cu vapour laser pumped, dye solution flow and refractive index gradients 88−58481
dye laser CW pumped by Ar^+ laser, resonator design and anal. *(Chinese)* 85−62623
dye laser design, single-mode pulsed tunable 85−18881
dye laser DFB, achromatic pumping condition using grating 87−7285
dye laser driven by Q-switched Nd:YAG laser, subnanosecond light pulses amplification 85−35715
dye laser efficiency in travelling-wave pumping system, IR ultrashort pulse generation, review 85−35710
dye laser elements, rapidly varying thermal lens power meas. 85−29789
dye laser injection-locked, flash-lamp pumped, ultranarrow linewidth, spectral anal. 86−63774
dye laser mode-locking under negative cavity detuning *(Chinese)* 88−40296
dye laser model with pre-gaussian pump fluctuations 86−42499
dye laser model with pump and quantum fluctuations, coloured noise 88−2190
dye laser optically pumped, tunability over 217 to 3100 nm light generation characts. 86−54106
dye laser oscillator, diffr. limited single longit. mode multiple prism flashlamp pumped, linewidth anal. 87−61102
dye laser oscillator, single-mode flashlamp pumped 86−36429
dye laser oscillator-amplifiers, high power pulsed, longit. pumped by Nd:YAG laser *(Chinese)* 86−3097
dye laser pulse width, influence of polarising direction of pumping pulse and solvent viscosity *(Chinese)* 88−20586
dye laser pulsed, 550 to 689 nm, YAG laser pumped *(Chinese)* 88−40161
dye laser pulses synchronously pumped, time evolution, ps pulse formation 86−9925
dye laser pumped by coaxial flashlamp with annular electrodes *(Chinese)* 85−62524
dye laser pumped by compressed laser pulses 87−61106
dye laser pumped by Cu vapour laser, effect of laser beam divergence *(Chinese)* 88−72367
dye laser pumped by Cu vapour laser with unstable resonator, background radiation influence 87−12542
dye laser pumped by single pulses, picosecond pulse generation 85−51142
dye laser pumped by XeCl laser, spectroscopic VUV light source using third harmonic *(Russian)* 85−56897
dye laser pumped by XeF laser, radiation in 370 to 760 nm region 85−35708
dye laser pumping by Cu vapour laser for U isotope separation 87−26343
dye laser pumping by inert gas halide excimer lasers, discharge-excited, high repetition, characts. *(Russian)* 85−56490
dye laser pumping by Q-switched YAG laser *(Chinese)* 88−40162
dye laser pumping by Xe ion laser, passive mode-locking 85−62499
dye laser radiation with coaxial lamp pumping, optical distortions of active medium, spatial coherence 88−65606
dye laser spectral condensation in intracavity spectroscopy, steady-state waves 87−26339
dye laser synchronously mode-locked CW, noise and fluctuations 85−56563
dye laser synchronously pumped, picosecond pulse formation 87−12416
dye laser synchronously pumped, picosecond pulse generation dynamics 86−29088
dye laser system, excimer laser pumped, 3 ps pulse generation using gated saturable absorbers 87−46808
dye laser system, high power subpicosecond UV 87−12414
dye laser system, synchronously pumped, for high-intensity picosecond pulses 85−56575
dye laser wavelength tuning in green and red spectral regions 86−68480
dye laser with colliding pulse mode locking, pump rate, DODCI conc. and pulse width 87−61110
dye laser with DFB, biharmonic pumping 85−24497
dye laser with dynamic DFB, output kinetics 88−2191
dye laser with light-induced DFB, using transmitting phase holographic lattice 85−29782
dye laser with quasilongitudinal optical pumping 86−29092
dye lasers 86−58896
dye lasers, DFB, achromatic for subpicosecond operation 87−61105
dye lasers, DFB, picosecond generation, travelling wave pumping method *(German)* 85−12817
dye lasers, DFB, wavelength as function of pump-laser wavelength 86−36439
dye lasers, dual synchronously pumped and synchronously amplified lasers 88−65605
dye lasers, excimer laser pumped, passive mode locking 85−7394
dye lasers, excimer-laser-pumped, series VIL *(Russian)* 85−56565
dye lasers, excimer-pumped, thermal effects *(Russian)* 88−51766
dye lasers, femtosecond, synchronously pumped, cavity-length detuning effects 88−27097
dye lasers, flashlamp excited, review 87−39027
dye lasers, flashlamp pumped, output and lifetime improvement techniques 88−8154
dye lasers, flashlamp-excited, review 88−58486
dye lasers, flashlamp-pumped, pulse duration and angular distribution of submicrosecond radiation 88−51905
dye lasers, high-repetition-rate high-power variable-bandwidth, pumped by Cu vapour laser 85−56561
dye lasers, laser-pumped, phase-polarisation control of emission spectra, spectral and energy characts. 88−58484
dye lasers, N_2 laser pumped, subnanosecond pulse generation 85−12822
dye lasers, photon statistics and pumping fluctuations relation 88−72286
dye lasers, pulsed sources, structureless broadband stimulated-emission spectrum 88−72290
dye lasers, quasilongitudinal pumping 86−54107
dye lasers, single-mode, pumped by Cu vapour laser *(Chinese)* 88−58480
dye lasers, synchronously pumped, high power with diffraction and transform-limited performance 86−68477
dye lasers, synchronously pumped, mode-locked, transient pulse buildup mechanisms 85−35711
dye lasers, synchronously pumped, phase-modulation effects 86−9781
dye lasers, synchronously pumped, picosecond pulse characts. 87−61113
dye lasers, synchronously pumped, picosecond pulse characts. *(Chinese)* 86−68476
optical pumping continued
dye lasers, synchronously pumped, pulse parameters determ., correl. methods *(German)* 85−12818
dye lasers, synchronously pumped, transient emission 85−46353
dye lasers, synchronously pumped by Q-switched mode-locked Nd:YAG laser, high-power picosecond blue pulses 86−63769
dye lasers, synchronously pumped high-power and optically biased, appl. of compressed Nd:YAG laser pulses 86−48361
dye lasers, synchronously-pumped, transient regime, ultrashort pulse generation 85−35713
dye lasers, tunable, pumped by Cu laser with different oscillator structures, output power *(Chinese)* 88−40163
dye lasers, tunable subpicosecond pulse generation with single-mode fibre compressors 86−63771
dye lasers, Z *(Chinese)* 88−72349
dye lasers energy transfer synchronously pumped, subpicosecond pulse generation 86−36433
dye lasers excimer laser pumped, characts. *(Russian)* 85−56567
dye lasers high-power broadband for manufacturing appls. 87−75040
dye lasers pumped by high-power KrF laser radiation 85−18890
dye lasers synchronously pumped by finite picosec. pulse trains, emission dynamics 85−41361
dye lasers using aqueous micellar solns., flashlamp pumped, efficiency and photostability 87−26336
dye mixed solutions, radiative transfer of energy mechanism 87−68401
dye molecule transient absorption meas., coherent interactions between pump and probe pulses, effect of phase gratings 85−41460
dye pulsed laser, triplet losses, influence on optical hysteresis 85−24496
dye ring laser, 580 nm, CW, single-mode, dye circulation system 87−2218
dye ring laser, synchronously pumped, femtosec. light pulse generation, 840 to 880 nm tunable 86−42496
dye ring laser, synchronously pumped colliding-pulse mode-locked, stable operation 85−24615
dye solution, travelling-wave-amplified spontaneous emission shortening by transversal pumping scheme 86−54102
dye solution travelling wave laser with two photon picosec. optical pumping, time characts. 87−33120
dye solutions, excited mol. complexes and near IR exciplex lasers 88−58482
dye solutions excited with picosec. light pulses, amplifier spontaneous emission *(Chinese)* 85−46348
dye tunable compact laser on KDP prism using guided-mode selective amplification *(Japanese)* 88−65608
dye tunable lasers with lamp pumping 86−9788
dye ultrashort ASE pulses generated by transversal travelling wave pumping *(Chinese)* 87−54259
dye-activated polyurethane dynamic DFB laser, tunable ultrashort pulse generation and duration meas. 85−46354
dyes, lasing characts. in green, blue and red spectral regions 86−36436
dyes embedded in polymer hosts, conditions for one- and two-band lasing 88−58483
dyes generating in visible spectral range 85−29792
electroionization lasers based on electronic transitions in inert gas atoms 87−68334
emerald, grown by flux method, used for flashlamp-pumped tunable laser 88−51777
emerald lasers, high efficiency, laser pumped, tuning range 720 to 842 nm 88−14139
ethanol, ethanol-d_1, ethanol-d_2, submillimeter laser radiation generation 86−3035
ethanol laser, optically pumped, FIR laser lines 88−2161
ethyl alcohol, optically pumped, freq. meas. of solitary laser line 86−42480
ethyl iodide, laser lines, optically pumped, heterodyne freq. meas. 87−18887
EUV laser optical pumping scheme in two coupled media using quasi-continuum from rare earth elements 87−12378
excimer laser travelling-wave pumping of X-ray lasers 87−12379
excimer lasers, ultrashort high power pulse generation 85−12770
excimer lasers, wide-band, with optical and electron pumping, comparative analysis 85−51111
excimer picosecond laser amplifier, PSL 4000, pumped by short pulse dye laser 87−39003
F_A(II) colour centre laser at 2.653 μm, synchronously pumped, mode-locked, cavity length meas. 87−2219
far IR CW Raman and hyper-Raman lasers 88−33926
far IR gas lasers, pulsed high-power, performance and spectral survey 87−46745
far IR laser resonators, with optical pumping 88−34073
far IR lasers, optical pumped, collisional energy transfer, numerical simulation 88−20537
far IR lasers, optically pumped, instabilities and chaos obs. 85−24450
far IR low-pressure laser, undamped pulsations obs. compared with simple model 85−24446
far-IR laser excitation by pulsed CO_2 laser, with passive quality modulation 86−48351
femtosecond frequency-tunable pulse generation to optical pulse compression 86−9926
fibre, polarisation-preserving, efficient multiple visible light generation pumped by 1.064 μm Nd:YAG laser 85−7508
fibre, single-mode, laser pumped, stimulated Raman scatt. 88−2377
fibre laser amplifiers and oscillators, optically pumped, theoretical anal. 85−29525
fibre laser using phase-matched four-photon mixing 87−61239
fibre lasers, broadband diode-pumped, pump wavelength effects 88−58494
fibre optic diode-pumped recirculating-ring delay line 88−51443
fibre Raman amplifier module with semiconductor laser pump source 88−45394
fibre Raman laser, synchronously pumped with self-phase modulation 87−75052
fibre Raman laser pumped by a Nd:YAG laser, subpicosecond pulse generation 88−27108
fibre Raman soliton laser pumped by Nd:YAG laser 87−39047
fibres, monomode, with flowing dye system, coherent amplification 87−75063
fibres, parametric amplification under laser pumping, spectral width 86−68622
fibres, single mode, picosec. stimulated Raman generation, pump pulse fragmentation and fragment compression 87−26513
fibres, single-mode, stimulated Brillouin scattering excited by two pump waves 87−74698
fibres, stable CW backward Raman amplification, stimulated Brillouin scatt. suppression 86−42619

optical pumping continued
FIR gas-mixture lasers, pulsed and optically pumped *(Chinese)* 85−46304
FIR laser, optically pumped, conditions for Lorenz chaos 86−42468
FIR laser, optically pumped, freq. stability *(Chinese)* 85−12756
FIR laser, optically pumped, sample tube optimum length calc. 87−68317
FIR laser resonator, pump injection using Al_2O_3 waveguide 87−25932
FIR lasers, Doppler broadened optically pumped, instabilities 88−65564
FIR lasers, high power, review 87−26319
FIR lasers, optically pumped, appl. in plasma diagnostics 87−2089
FIR lasers, optically pumped, saturation effect *(Chinese)* 88−72403
FIR lasers, optimum optical pumping power 86−15621
FIR molecular lasers, optically pumped, freq. meas., 0.1 to 8 THz, review 87−26280
FIR molecular lasers, optically pumped, heterodyne frequency meas. of new lines 86−63749
FIR optically pumped laser, saturation effect and output power 86−15622
flash lamp power supplies for laser pumping 87−64705
flashlamp and arc lamp pumping of solid state lasers, review 87−39188
flashlamp pumping systems for dye lasers 88−2188
flashlamp-pumped laser oscillators, linewidth instabilities investig. 88−40263
flashlamps, linear, for laser pumping, transient arc self-inductance and simmer effects 86−29199
flashlamps and arc lamps, power conditioning, laser pumping appl. 87−39189
flashlamps and arc lamps for laser optical pumping 87−39195
fluoroform, deuterated, optically pumped sub MM laser line prediction using IR, sub MM spectroscopy 86−36391
fluoroform, deuterated, prediction of optically pumped submillimetre laser lines 85−7366
fluoromethane, optically pumped laser, FIR laser line meas. 87−33117
fluoromethane $^{13}CH_3F$ laser millimeter-wave studies, buffer gas effects, laser state spectroscopy 85−29750
fluoromethane $^{13}CH_3F$ optically pumped far IR laser, RF Stark tuning 85−46334
fluoromethane amplified spontaneous emission laser, tuning behavior 88−27080
fluoromethane optically pumped far IR laser, rotational-vibrational excitation and relaxation, time resolved study 88−20536
fluoromethane pumped by CO_2 laser, tunable FIR generation by resonant four-wave mixing 88−2164
fluoromethane Raman laser, FIR superradiant, pump polarisation effect 85−51117
fluoromethane Raman laser, high press. CO_2 laser pumped, tuning characts. 86−63753
formaldehyde-(d_2) FIR laser, pumped by TE-CO_2 laser, superfluoresc. 86−9736
formaldoxime, optically pumped submillimetre laser action 85−7363
formic acid, strip grating coupled optically pumped submillimetre laser, polarisation switching 86−48319
formic acid far IR laser, optically pumped, elec. field effects investig. 86−9735
formic acid molecular laser, singularities in emission spectrum with multimode source optical pumping 88−72384
formic acid single mode far IR laser at 742 μm, undamped pulsations obs. compared with simple model 85−24446
formic acid vapour laser, far IR, CW, optically pumped 88−20539
four-wave phase conjugation using energetically effective sensitive mirrors 85−56832
free electron laser, Raman-type, using TM pump wave, 2D mode anal. 87−54353
free electron lasers, incoherent pumping 85−46424
free electron lasers, nonlinear theory with an oppositely directed signal wave 85−62618
frequency mixing of synchronously pumped CW femtosecond laser 87−39219
frequency stability limitations of optically pumped lasers due to pump laser instability through dispersion effect 85−2211
gamma-ray laser, coherent and incoherent upconversion pumping schemes 87−7291
gas laser, FIR optically pumped, unstable emission 87−46751
gas laser, optically pumped, standing wave, gain saturation 85−41330
gas laser, optically pumped molecular, for 10 μm to 2 mm, review *(German)* 85−12778
gas laser media with high thermal durability, incoherent optical pumping 86−15623
gas lasers, FIR waveguide and DFB, history and development 86−15636
glass:Er^{3+}, lasing props. 87−26350
glass lasers, pumping efficiency increase by radiative energy transfer 85−35719
He like ions, population inversion possibility by UV optical pumping 85−56507
heavy ion beam pumped lasers 85−62498
high power pulsed gas lasers, technological developments 88−27066
high-intensity, pulsed, optically pumpedpolarized proton and H- ion source 86−60514
high-performance index-guided phase-locked semiconductor laser arrays 85−35757
highly charged ions, excited-state stability and X-ray lasers 87−18907
hypocycloidal pinch as laser pumping source *(Korean)* 85−12913
hypocycloidal pinch device development for dye laser pumping *(Korean)* 87−33251
incoherent optical pump sources for lasers based on surface discharges 87−7402
industrial pulsed lasers, flashlamp pumping, design 87−39194
inorganic materials, activator ion doped luminescence *(French)* 87−18839
intersecting cylindrical cavity, collecting efficiency *(Chinese)* 88−65760
iodomethane FIR laser at 447 μm, high power long pulse, pumped by CO_2 laser 88−58453
IR laser, far, optically pumped, Raman and line-centre oscillations 85−12799
IR tunable laser for ^3He polarisation by optical pumping 86−58901
$KMgF_3$, tunable room temp. laser on colour centers 86−42508
Korean dye laser development using domestic materials and technology *(Korean)* 85−56577
lamp discharge, temp. field, laser pumping system self-consistent calc. 85−24622
laser, externally pumped phase conjugate, transistor-like and threshold switching characts. *(Chinese)* 88−40322

optical pumping continued
laser, optically pumped FIR waveguide, pump absorption and losses *(Chinese)* 88−2313
laser active elements, thermo-optics distortions and self-focusing under pumping conditions 85−35731
laser amplifiers, high gain, CW, pump power minimization 88−40110
laser beam polarisation properties, quasiclassical laser field, coherence 85−2390
laser crystals, nonradiative relaxation 87−68432
laser diode arrays, high-power, lifetests and applics. 85−46401
laser diodes, progress and pumping appls. *(German)* 88−51808
laser discovery and development history *(German)* 86−15600
laser driven, Cs atomic beam standard appl. 86−38495
laser electro-optic shutter control, w.r.t. luminance level of active medium 87−75194
laser equations, detuning influence, pump parameter rel. to thresholds 85−24426
laser material, spectroscopic props. 87−7307
laser pump and probe beam collinear alignment using photoacoustic deflection technique 85−51078
laser pumping sources, efficiency evaluation using luminesc. photometer 85−35838
laser pumping systems with nonuniform temp. distrib. in lamp discharge, self-consistent analysis 85−41440
laser utilising transmission gratings in crystals with diffusion nonlinearity, steady-state energy characts. 85−7407
laser with intracavity pumping conversion, operating efficiency 88−20531
laser-pulse propagation, temporal and spatial modulation 88−51912
laser-pumped quantum discriminator 85−35666
lasers, flashlamp pumping technology 87−36299
lasers, four-level FIR coherently pumped, Raman and line centre oscillation selection 85−46328
lasers, optically pumped, line and mode competition and Lorenz chaos 87−74955
lasers with optical pumping, relax. process anal. *(Russian)* 87−26255
lasing excitation by optical pumping in bleaching wave 86−9717
luminescent coolants for solid-state laser, flashlamp diameter effect 85−41437
Mach-Zehnder all-fibre interferometer, demonstration of optical Kerr effect at laser diode powers 88−40032
magnesium tetraphenyl porphyrin, phase conjugation with enhancement, temporal investigation 85−12957
magnetometer, optically pumped, sensitivity 88−35942
methane, XeF laser pumped, high-efficiency first-Stokes generation 87−12572
methane, XeF laser pumped, Stokes generation, beam parameters 87−12571
methane high-power forward Raman amplifiers employing low-press. gases in light guides 87−12569
methane laser, influence of laser radiation field on pump radiation absorption 87−74983
methane laser, waveguide, Raman, synchronously pumped, operation at 1.54 μm 88−33945
methane-d_2 laser, submillimeter molecular, new emission lines 87−2079
methanol, far IR optically pumped lasers, frequency pulling 85−12813
methanol, optically pumped FIR laser emission 88−27031
methanol and related compounds, FIR laser emissions TEA-CO_2 laser pumping 88−14090
methanol CW FIR laser pumped with CO_2 waveguide laser, IR absorption meas. 85−7378
methanol CW optically pumped far IR laser, pressure effects on frequency 85−7379
methanol far-IR laser, intercavity triple reson. spectroscopy 85−2215
methanol FIR laser, optical pumping by powerful stable CO_2 laser 87−7260
methanol FIR laser line freq. meas. 87−68579
methanol FIR lasers, optically pumped, torsional refilling transitions 88−27030
methanol high power FIR cavity laser system with long-term stability 87−18889
methanol laser, FIR, optically pumped, intracavity Stark spectroscopy 86−58872
methanol laser, optically pumped, 119 μm line output power enhancement 86−9732
methanol laser cavity at 118.8 μm, high performance 88−72264
methanol laser lines from torsionally excited CO stretch states, and from OH-bend, CH_3-rock, and CH_3-deformation states 87−18886
methanol laser pumped with CO_2 laser, absorpt. spectrum and FIR laser lines 88−72246
methanol optically pumped by CO_2 laser, optoacoustic effect 86−42490
methanol optically pumped by intracavity etalon tuned TEA-CO_2 laser, FIR laser emission assignment 88−8103
methanol optically pumped FIR laser media, nonlinear level crossing in IR transitions 88−8102
methanol optically pumped laser lines, new wavelength meas. 87−39012
methanol pumping by CO_2 waveguide laser, FIR lines 87−12362
methanol pumping sources, differ free stabilisation using absorption cell 87−7419
methanol-d_1 lasing lines on IR pumping by CW CO_2 laser 87−2092
methanol-d_2 optically pumped lasers, subMM emission lines 86−68442
methanol-d_3, new optically pumped FIR laser lines 86−68441
methanol-d_3 FIR laser lines, optically pumped, freq. meas. 87−68332
methanol-d_4, lasing lines on IR pumping by CW CO_2 laser 87−2092
methanol-d_4, new FIR laser like meas. 86−9733
methanol-d_4 and methanol-d_1, pumped by CO_2 laser, submillimetre laser lines 85−56479
method laser, optically pumped, standing-wave forward-backward gain asymmetry 86−68465
syn-(methyl,methyl)bimane aq. soln., lasing action obs. under flashlamp excitation 87−26333
methyl alcohol, $^{13}CH_3OH$ and $^{13}CD_3OH$ optically pumped FIR laser, large offset emission, optoacoustic meas. 86−48324
methyl alcohol-d_3, efficient far IR lasing mol., CW lines 52 to 469 μm 85−18847
methyl alcohol-d_4, $^{13}CD_3OD$, FIR laser lines obtained by optical pumping 86−22290
methyl chloride, CO_2 laser pumped, freq. meas. on FIR laser emissions 87−2064
methyl fluoride laser at 496 μm for plasma diagnostics 88−33924
methyl fluoride-d_3, and isotopic, laser lines, optically pumped, heterodyne freq. meas. 87−18887

optical pumping continued
methyl fluoroform as CW FIR lasing medium 88−20557
methyl iodide, CH_3I, $^{13}CH_3I$ and CD_3I, CW FIR lasing, optically pumped by CO_2, N_2O lasers 88−8101
methylene chloride, far IR laser, optically pumped by CO_2 laser 87−33090
microwave subMM generator with laser pumping source 88−50349
microwave waveguide slot radiator for laser pumping 86−14470
mid-IR gas lasers, pulsed high-power, survey 87−46746
military lasers, flashlamp technology 87−39193
millimetre and FIR sources, generation by optically pumped lasers and non-linear cryst. freq. mixing 86−22289
millimetre-wave laser, development 85−12816
miniature optics and lasers, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−62857
mirrors, four-wave hypersonic reversing in saturation regime 85−24666
molecular gas amplifier, optically pumped, nonlinear props. *(Chinese)* 85−62475
molecular gas lasers, development review 88−27025
molecular laser, optically pumped, origin of chaotic relax. oscillations 88−27064
molecular laser with reson. optical pumping, output spectral characts. 85−7372
molecular lasers, laser-pumped, instabilities, oscill. line shapes 85−24448
molecular lasers, optically pumped, high output energies 85−29763
molecular lasers, optically pumped, instabilities 87−12398
molecular lasers, optically pumped, spontaneous pulsations, parameterisation 88−65563
molecular lasers, optically pumped having Rabi splitting, mode splitting anal. 88−14105
molecular lasers, spontaneous mode splitting and frequency shifting due to coherent effects 87−75008
molecular systems, coherently pumped, two-level laser instabilities 87−74994
monodeutero-acetylene, optically pumped laser action 464.8 to 564.8 cm^{-1} 85−18845
multimode CW dye laser deterministic chaos and dynamical instabilities 86−63775
multimode fibres, image transmission and interferometry, self-pumped phase conjugation 85−24265
multimode lasers, bifurcation successions 87−33078
multimode pump laser, stimulated Raman scattering, weak dispersion effect 85−41366
multiphoton enhancement of optically pumped FIR lasers *(Chinese)* 86−9710
nanosecond current pulse generator for pumping semiconductor lasers 85−7474
Nd:YAG laser, diode arrays for optical pumping 88−27128
Nd:YAG laser glasses, flashlamp-pumped, heating and energy storage 86−42504
NdP_5O_{14} laser, miniature, nanosecond, high efficiency 86−15662
NdP_5O_{14} laser pumped by AlGaAs diode, tunable CW laser oscillation at 1.3 μm 85−12829
near-millimetre-wave lasers, optically pumped, review 85−29775
neutron polarisation with ^3He polarised by laser optically pumped Rb vapour spin exchange 88−61018
nile blue A sulfate-xanthene in ethyl alcohol, laser output under coaxial flashlamp pumping *(Chinese)* 88−65788
noise propagation from pump to secondary lasers 88−2186
noncoherent pump radiation, forward and backward stimulated scattering 85−41510
nuclear properties for gamma-ray laser based on upconversion 87−7297
open laser resonators with tilted mirrors, losses 87−33235
organic compound vapour lasers, spatial, angular and spectral changes of emitted radiation 85−18889
organic compounds, optically pumped, FIR laser lines 86−68440
organic solution lasers, pumping by Ar laser with sectionalised gas discharge tube *(Russian)* 85−41326
oxazine 17-rhodamine 6G two-component soln., flashlamp-excited, lasing props. 85−56570
oxazine 1 laser CW, pumped by He-Ne laser 87−18928
oxazine 9 dye laser, highly efficient, characts. *(Chinese)* 88−72283
oxazine dyes in lasers, photostability increase with lamp excitation 86−9786
oxazolepyridinium derivative halides, water-soluble dyes, lasing props. in blue-green region 85−41359
p-type semiconductor quantum wells, free-carrier absorption and saturation of intervalence-band transitions 88−8295
parametric difference-frequency generation in multimode pumping wave field 88−45553
parametric four-wave amplification in pumping with randomly modulated phase 86−42632
parametric oscillation with aid of dynamic gratings, threshold conditions 87−2234
parametric oscillator, picosecond narrow-band, with injection of frequency-tunable semiconductor laser radiation 85−56797
perfluorobutyl iodides as gain media for a solar-pumped laser amplifier 88−72288
perylene vapour lasing under laser pumping action in wide spectral range 85−62526
phase conjugate mirrors, passive, mode-locked pumping and vibr. resistance 86−15763
phenylbenzimidazole proton-transfer laser dyes, spectral and operational props. 88−14129
phosphate glass, ion exchange strengthened, in high repetition rate active mirror amplifier geometry 88−65115
photodissociation lasers, flash-lamp pumped, working mixture relative stability in presence of stimulated enthalpy scattering 85−51112
phthalimide solutions, amplitude, phase anisotropy, under picosec. excitation 88−40167
picosecond lasers, tunable, picosecond pumping review 86−68418
picosecond pulse generation, bandwidth-limited tunable by injection-locked optical parametric oscillators 86−29240
plastic fibre dye laser characts. *(Japanese)* 87−68406
PMMA, distributed-feedback lasers with active framing medium 86−22343
polarised H^- ion source for LAMPF 88−42405
polarised $\bar{p}$ beam prod. using $\bar{H}$ formation and optical pumping 86−70279
polarized alkali metal beams by laser optical pumping 87−3867
polymethene dyes, fixed struct. effect on lasing efficiency, luminesc. study 85−24498
polymethine dye asymmetric solutions, near IR light generation, efficient lasing 85−7399
optical pumping continued
polymethine dyes, optimum wavefront reversal conditions in p.s. range 85−41465
POPOP in gaseous phase, pump wavelength influence on lasing parameters 85−2257
power sources with controllable pulse duration for laser gas-discharge pump lamps 86−45517
propargyl fluoride FIR laser lines, CW optically pumped 87−18878
propyne optically pumped laser, mid IR and far IR outputs 85−18846
pulse compression by Raman induced cavity dumping of homogeneously pumped oscillator and amplifier 85−56809
pulse generator with controlled-waveform for laser pump gas-discharge lamps 86−40960
pulsed high-power gas lasers excitation 88−40146
pulsed injection laser, watt-current characts. recording apparatus 86−9929
pulsed mode of laser pump action, temp. field of active element *(Russian)* 86−15596
pulsed oscillator, improvement of output characts. 87−75239
pump-lamp firing-pulse generator for solid-state lasers 86−42609
pumping gas lasers, spectral transform. of Sun's radiation by black body 87−26273
pyridine 1 dye laser, synchronously pumped, cavity dumped, picosecond pulse production 85−51144
quantum discrimination, frequency light shift under laser pumping 86−3269
quantum well pump lasers, high-performance, short-wavelength 88−34031
quantum well structures, nonideal, optical gain and emitted light quality 88−8217
radiation emission of dye mixtures pumped by N_2 laser *(Chinese)* 88−65785
Raman amplification of recirculating pulses in reentrant fibre loop 85−29926
Raman amplifier, phase correlation, pump beam temporal struct. effects 87−12568
Raman amplifier gain enhancement, role of transiency 88−72424
Raman amplifiers, multiline dispersion angular compensation 88−72427
Raman dye laser, Nd:YAG pumped, pulsed tunable for spectroscopy *(French)* 87−18934
Raman laser, fibre, N_2-laser-pumped, multimode, multiple-order Stokes pulse generation 86−42501
Raman oscillator, synchronously pumped, picosecond Stokes pulse generation 87−12551
Raman oscillator, synchronously pumped fibre optic 88−2366
Raman oscillator having fibre grating reflector 88−39889
Raman-Stokes waves in focused pump beams, growth 85−51265
relativistic electron beam diodes, electrode design and appls. 87−16065
resonant four-wave interaction in the field of pump wavesof arbitrary intensity 86−9953
rhodamine 4C dye laser with transverse pumping, basic parameter determ. 88−45376
rhodamine 590/water soln, droplet whispering-gallery-mode laser characts. 87−18929
rhodamine 640 laser, N_2 laser pumped at 616 nm, short-cavity, short UV pulse generation 86−36524
rhodamine 6G, concentration dependent laser threshold 86−68484
rhodamine 6G alcohol and aq.-micellar solns. with lamp pumping, radiation angular distrib. depend. on cavity spacing *(German)* 87−68403
rhodamine 6G CW ring dye laser, mirror-free cavity configuration 85−29870
rhodamine 6G dye laser, Ar flashlamp pumping *(Korean)* 87−18924
rhodamine 6G dye laser, mode-locked, pumped by Xe ion laser 85−29790
rhodamine 6G laser, colliding-pulse mode-locked, generation of 85-fsec pulses by synchronous pumping 85−41353
rhodamine 6G laser, femtosecond pulse generation 87−75218
rhodamine 6G laser, flashlamp-pumped submicrosecond development and testing 85−56571
rhodamine 6G laser, picosecond tunable ultrashort cavity *(Chinese)* 88−20585
rhodamine 6G laser, picosecond with double-prism beam expander and grating *(Chinese)* 88−20588
rhodamine 6G laser, semiconductor cryst. cathodoluminescent pumping 85−46356
rhodamine 6G laser, short-cavity and ultra-high pressure using diamond-anvil, tunable picosecond pulse generation 86−9771
rhodamine 6G laser, synchronous mode-locking using optical bias technique 86−22337
rhodamine 6G laser, synchronously pumped, characts. *(Chinese)* 87−7279
rhodamine 6G laser, tunable femtosecond, synchronously pumped by compressed second harmonic of Nd:YAG laser 85−41355
rhodamine 6G laser in aq. micellar soln., quenching rate const., induced absorpt. 88−20592
rhodamine 6G laser pumped by cathodoluminescence from CdS cryst. 85−24504
rhodamine 6G laser pumped by high-power semiconductor lasers 87−75030
rhodamine 6G laser pumped by Nd:YAG laser pulses frequency doubled in glass optical fibre 86−68488
rhodamine 6G laser with Brewster prisms, hybridly mode-locked 87−7287
rhodamine 6G ring dye laser, flashlamp pumped, short pulse generation using colliding pulse mode locking 87−26329
rhodamine 6G ring laser, broadband CW, Ar^+ laser pumped 88−72289
rhodamine 6G soln. lamp-pumped laser, unstable resonators props. 85−56582
rhodamine 6G soln. under coherent pumping, microsecond pulse generation 88−33966
rhodamine 6G solns., stimulated laser emission quantum yield 87−68402
rhodamine 6G solutions in short Fabry-Perot resonator, effect of pumping duration on lasing characts. 86−68481
rhodamine 6G-cresyl violet mixture, synchronously pumped double mode-locking 85−41349
rhodamine 6G-DODCI femtosec. dye laser synchronously pumped by Nd:YAG laser, stabilisation 87−18931
rhodamine 6G-ethanol dye laser, Ar flashlamp pumping *(Korean)* 87−18923
rhodamine 6G-oxazine 17 system, radiative energy transfer and spectral lasing range expansion 86−48358
rhodamine 6G-sulphur rhodamine 101 laser, CW, passive mode locking 87−7280
rhodamine dye laser, high repetition rate, CuCl laser pumped *(Chinese)* 86−9773
rhodamine dye-oxazine 17 mixed solns., generational props. with lamp excitation 85−41356
ring Raman laser, all-fibre low-threshold synchronously pumped 87−33229

optical pumping continued
ruby fibre laser, guided wave monolithic resonator, end pumped operation 86−15742
ruby laser, CW, bistable polarisation switching 88−40345
S-diode nanosecond pulse generators for modulationof semiconductor generators 86−40964
self Bragg matched beam steering using double colour pumped photorefractive oscillator 87−68574
semiconductor face-pumped laser, bimolecular recombination, bistability theory 87−33191
semiconductor injection lasers for space sensor systems 88−68623
semiconductor laser, electron beam pumped, influence of excitation inhomogeneity on output characts. 87−54337
semiconductor laser, generator with tuned transformers and switched ccts. 85−29829
semiconductor laser, inhomogeneously-pumped, bistability, influence of carrier leakage 87−46881
semiconductor laser amplifiers, resonantly enhanced two-wave mixing via population pulsations 88−51803
semiconductor laser with composite cavity structs., longit.-mode stability and wavelength tunability 85−29809
semiconductor lasers, pump fluctuation and amplitude squeezing, high-impedance suppression 87−54339
single mode laser, threshold phenomena, influence of absorbing atoms in laser cavity 85−7338
single-mode laser linewidth, polarization symmetry 87−54251
single-mode optically pumped lasers, stability 87−68316
slab lasers, diode pumped scaling and configuring 88−20621
slab lasers, flashlamp pumping 87−39192
small CW far-infrared laser tunability and dynamics in high press. regime 87−12353
soft X-ray laser experiments at the Novette laser facility 85−7350
soft X-ray laser program at Livermore 87−12369
solar pumped laser technology options for space power transmission 87−39274
solar pumped solid lasers 88−20624
solar radiation pumped lasers, comparison of gas and solid-state lasers 85−2239
solar-pumped laser for space station 86−3121
solar-pumped laser research, progress 87−75019
solid laser, pumping discharge tube radiation intensity distrib. calc. *(Czech)* 88−20600
solid laser, Q-switched, influence of pumping cavities *(Rumanian)* 85−35728
solid lasers, comparative study of pumping efficiency 86−3111
solid lasers, diode pumped, current technology 88−27123
solid lasers, efficiency, elliptical pump cavities effects *(German)* 87−68412
solid lasers, pumping efficiency factors, anal. 87−68431
solid lasers cross-relaxation pumping schemes for reducing Stokes losses 86−9798
solid lasers pumped by semiconductor sources 88−27112
solid state laser pump cavity design 87−39172
solid state lasers, diode laser pumped 88−45393
solid state ring laser with semiconductor pumping, longitudinal mode locking 88−45379
solid state tunable laser crystal host systems 87−39061
solid tunable lasers, conf., Williamsburg, VA, USA (Oct. 1987) 88−18321
solid-laser, high performance developments and prospects 87−68414
solid-state laser, thermo-optic effects in active element in conductive cooling presence 86−42515
solid-state laser efficiency increase, energy parameters 86−15669
solid-state lasers 87−39041
solid-state lasers, pumping systems, thermophysical props., temp. field calcs. 88−14163
solid-state lasers with semiconductor pumping, review 86−15672
spontaneous mode splitting in optically pumped mol. laser, AC Stark effect 86−68463
stimulated Brillouin scatt. in fibre, single-mode excited with multimode pump laser 88−34112
stimulated Brillouin scattering, effect of laser mode structure 87−12559
stimulated Brillouin scattering phase-conjugate fidelity meas. 88−2374
stimulated Raman scattering with tightly focused pump beam 85−29931
stimulated Raman spectra generated by ps-pulses in single-mode fibre 85−56813
stimulated two-photon processes, gain spectrum induced by a focused pump, effects of radiation frequencies ratio 86−58967
Stokes beams coherence props. for incoherent broadband pumps 87−12561
styryl compound dye laser, CW optically pumped tunable from 840 to 1030 nm, ps and fs pulse generation 87−75035
styryl derivative dye laser, Ar-ion-laser pumped, at 875 to 1084 nm 85−18854
submillimeter homodyne transmit and receive system for weak signal detection 88−53265
submillimeter lasers, optically pumped and prospects for constructing space-qualifiable local oscillator systems 88−27028
submillimetre laser emission lines, rapid line search technique 85−12789
submillimetre laser pumped by CO_2 laser, Stark effect appl. to stabilisation 87−46752
subpicosecond pulses, 1.3 μm, from Nd:YAG-laser-pumped dye laser 86−29091
sulforhodamine 101 dye laser femtosecond pulse generation at 675 nm 87−39020
syn-dioxabimanes, lasing under flashlamp excitation 88−14126
synchronous pumping, spontaneous emission role in mode locking dynamics 87−7238
synchronous triple-wave interactions, dispersion spread of short pulses 85−2415
synchronously pumped soliton Raman fibre ring laser, expt study 87−54271
thin film energy transfer dye laser with DFB oscillator-amplifier system *(Japanese)* 87−26344
thin-film energy-transfer dye lasers in spectral region of near ultraviolet to violet pumped by N_2 laser 87−54261
three-level atoms, degenerate four-wave mixing 85−7532
three-level laser model with coherent optical pumping, bifurcations and chaos 88−40111
time separated pulses pumped by DFB laser *(Russian)* 86−3268
transient wavefront reversal in four-wave interactionin resonant media 85−56801
travelling wave masers, 3 mm, use of andalusite as active material 87−61055

optical pumping continued
tunable femtosecond synchronously mode-locked dye laser pumped by Nd:YAG compressed second harmonic 85−62536
tunable laser sideband generation in far-IR region 87−18911
tunable picosecond pulse generation system using Nd:YAG pump and short cavity dye laser 85−62533
tunable Raman far IR lasers, recent advances 88−27078
tunable subpicosecond pulse generation using synchronously pumped dye laser 85−62534
tunable subpicosecond synchronously pumped fiber-optics stimulated-Raman laser 88−20613
ultrafast laser system for subpicosecond pulse generation in mode-locked and Q-switched configs. 85−62535
ultrafast supercontinuum laser source uses, self-phase modulation 85−29958
ultrashort IR pulse generation via electron-density waves 87−68583
ultrashort pulse generation and measurement techniques 88−27252
unstable resonator, spectral selection of radiation 85−56748
unsubstituted rhodamine, lasing efficiency with flashlamp pumping, effects of triplet state 86−48360
urea optical parametric oscillator, widely tunable 85−46457
urea optical parametric oscillator for tunable generation throughout visible and near IR 86−22511
V-V processes effect on threshold conditions and saturation *(Russian)* 88−20532
vinyl bromide far-IR laser action, optically pumped by CW N_2O laser 85−2210
vinyl chloride far-IR laser action, optically pumped by CW N_2O laser 85−2210
vinyl chloride FIR laser lines, CW optically pumped 87−18878
vinyl cyanide, pumped by CO_2 and N_2O lasers, CW FIR emissions 85−41316
vinyl fluoride far-IR laser action, optically pumped by CW N_2O laser 85−2210
vitroceramics, diode pumped, up-conversion, summation of photons by energy transfer effect 85−35868
VUV laser pumping systems 88−20705
wavefront reversal, degenerate four-wave interaction, efficiency study 87−33278
waveguide, distributed feedback by four wave mixing 85−41471
white light generation at 1 KHz using dye laser and regenerative amplifier system 85−62537
X-ray lasers, matched line pumping for population inversion and gain in plasmas 85−7358
X-ray lasers, plasma produced 88−58454
XeCl laser generator of high-power UV picosec. pulses 85−41335
zig-zag slabs, flashlamp-pumped, thermo-optical modelling 88−14142
CO_2 blackbody pumped lasers 85−18830
Ag atomic beam frequency standard, optically pumped 87−14450
Ag atomic beam frequency standard, optically pumped, design 88−16402
$AgGaS_2$ tunable IR detection of CO_2 laser radiation, by frequency upconversion 88−72415
Al_2BeO_4, alexandrite laser rod, average refractive powers 86−42509
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Mg/GaAs:Se quantum well heterostruct., photopumped laser operation 87−12459
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs multilayered heterostruct. DFB surface emitting laser diode 85−35792
AlGaAs-GaAs optically pumped surface-emitting laser with integrated Bragg reflector 88−51801
$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}Sb$/GaSb/$AL_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}Sb$ DH lasers, optically pumped, molecular beam heteroepitaxy on Si 86−36462
$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}Sb$/$InAs_{0.91}Sb_{0.09}$/$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}$ Sb DH laser, optically pumped, MBE grown, 3.9 μm output 86−36461
$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}Sb$-GaSb-$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}Sb$ MBE strained layer DH, optically pumped laser oscill. 1.6 to 1.8 μm 87−7363
Al_2O_3 colour centre laser, continuously tunable in visible region, optically pumped 85−41370
$Al_2O_3:Ti^{3+}$, spectral and lasing characteristics 86−54115
Ar-Xe high press. laser, electron beam pumped, long pulse generation 86−22318
Ba vapour, stimulated electronic Raman scattering, dye laser pumped 85−35859
BaB_2O_4 synchronously pumped optical parametric oscillation 88−65858
$Ba_2NaNb_5O_{15}$, crystal, optical phase conjugation in nonresonant and saturable absorptive/resonant systems 88−27284
$BaNaNb_5O_{15}$, optical parametric oscillation by pumping with Nd laser 88−45543
$BaTiO_3$, crystal, optical phase conjugation in nonresonant and saturable absorptive/resonant systems 88−27284
$BaTiO_3$ self-pumped phase conjugate mirror, instabilities 87−33330
Be isoelectronic series, quasi-CW, UV and XUV lasers, design consideration 85−7359
Br_2 laser, $B^3\Pi(0_u^+)\rightarrow X'\Sigma_g^+$, dye laser pumped, spectroscopic and kinetic study 86−36385
C III UV laser at 2177 and 2163 Å, photopumping by Mn VI line radiation 88−14117
C III, resonant optical pumping by XUV radiation from CO_2 laser produced plasma 88−72461
C_2D_2 laser, optically pumped, pulse-periodic 88−20547
CN^-:KBr vibration laser, CW operation at 5 microns 85−29800
CN^-:KI lasers, IR, optical pumping of vibr. overtones at 2.42 μm 88−72300
CO B-A laser, two-photon pumping 88−27040
CO electroionisation laser, pumped, energy, time and spectral characts. 85−41333
CO molecules, excited by electron-beam-controlled discharge, nonlinear absorption and spectral conversion of laser radiation 88−51903
CO pumping by CO laser radiation, anal. 88−27054
CO_2 4.3 μm laser, 15 mJ pulses 85−7347
CO_2, TE laser, two colour oscills., appl. to two photon process of optically pumped FIR laser 88−40128
CO_2 gasdynamic laser, $CO+N_2O$ reacting, effect of H_2 additives on highly nonequilibrium pumping 86−3077
CO_2 high-pressure laser, direct optical pumping with pulsed HF pump laser 87−26275
CO_2 laser, 4.3 μm pulses optically pumped, gain dynamics 85−35670
CO_2 laser behaviour near threshold, pump and loss modulation 88−65803
CO_2 laser, form. of self-maintained volume discharge using compact electrode system 87−33099
CO_2 laser, high-power electric-discharge, with easily ionisable substances added to mixture 85−51103

optical pumping continued
CO_2 laser pump for CH_3OH FIR laser, resonance enhancement of optoacoustic signal 88−33956
CO_2 laser source for pumping CH_2F_2 submillimeter laser, dither-free stabilisation 85−24470
CO_2 laser with unstable resonator, suppression of opposite wave in pumping four-wave wavefront-reversing mirror 86−68583
CO_2 optically pumped lasers, dynamic Stark effect, influence on small-signal gain 85−62491
CO_2, optically pumped mol. lasers for 10 μm to 2 mm, review *(German)* 85−12778
CO_2 optically pumped submillimeter laser, pump absorption efficiency 85−46302
CO_2 solar-pumped laser research, progress 87−75019
CO_2, vibrationally excited, quasisteady laser flux distrib. under pumping conditions 85−35701
CO_2 waveguide amplifier, IR DC-pumped, amplification and saturation 86−3012
CO_2 waveguide laser plasma diagnostics 88−27052
CO_2-N_2O-He gas-dynamic laser, nonequilib. pumping 87−61075
Ca vapour laser, pumped, two photon stimulated emission 85−18856
Cd ions, photoionization lasers pumped by broadband soft-X-ray radiation from laser-produced plasmas 85−7355
CdI laser, injection locking and saturation intensity 85−29773
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$-CdTe multilayer structure, stimulated emission 85−24556
CdS crystals, lasing mechanism by laser radiation excitation at two freqs. 85−46370
CdS crystals optical and electron pumping for CO_2 laser radiation modulation 86−29214
CdS, electron-beam pumped, exciton level broadening for Ar laser modulation 85−56510
CdS, lasing threshold and mechanisms with one-photon excitation, temp. depend. 88−58500
CdS monocrystal laser, active region modelling *(Russian)* 86−48374
CdS, optical amplification spectra, influence of screened Coulomb interaction 86−9804
CdSe, picosecond all-optical NOR gate, Mott transition 86−63872
CdTe laser, frequency-degenerate parametric lasing 85−18904
Ce^{3+}:$YLiF_4$ laser, UV induced optical losses 88−33975
Co_2 pump laser stabilisation using external CH_3OH Stark cell modulation 85−46322
Co:MgF_2 laser operating at 1.5 to 2.0 μm, laser pumped, efficient CW performance 86−68507
Co:MgF_2 laser system, 1.5 to 2.3 μm tunable range 86−22350
Cr,Nd:$(GdSc)_3Ga_5O_{12}$, short-lived absorpt. rel. to solid-state laser efficiency 87−75057
Cr, Nd:$Gd_3(ScGa)_5O_{12}$ flashlamp-pumped Q-switched laser 86−22355
Cr,Nd:GdScGG, flashlamp-pumped, energy storage and heating meas. 88−65626
Cr^{3+},Nd^{3+}:$Gd_3(ScGa)_5O_{12}$ crysts., laser active medium investigation, excited acceptor states populations calc. 85−24522
Cr^{3+},Nd^{3+}:YScGG, optically dense active media for solid-state lasers 88−65625
Cr:$Gd_3Sc_2Al_3O_{12}$ laser, flashlamp-pumped, thermal lensing 88−33981
Cr^{3+}:Al_2O_3, laser crystals, nonradiative relaxation 87−68432
Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$, alexandrite laser pumped tunable intracavity Raman laser 87−46836
Cr^{3+}:$Gd_3Sc_2AL_3O_{12}$ laser, flash-lamp pumped 87−12432
Cr^{3+}:Gd(Sc,Ga) garnet, laser, free-running and tunability characts. under laser pumping 85−24510
Cr^{3+}:GdScGG lamp pumped tunable laser, power and efficiency 88−27116
Cr^{3+}:$KZnF_3$ laser, Cr^{3+} excited ion absorpt. in tuning region 88−51783
Cr^{3+}:$KZnF_3$ tunable laser with nonselective pumping 87−26356
Cr^{3+}:$KZnF_3$ vibronic laser, room temperature operation, 785 to 865 nm tunable range 85−7402
Cr^{3+}:$Na_3Ga_2Li_3F_{12}$ single crystal, laser pumped, tunable quasi-CW lasing 741 to 841 nm 88−14138
Cr^{3+}:SrAlF$_5$ laser emission tunable from 825 to 1010 nm 87−7314
Cr^{3+}:$ZnWO_4$, broadband emission and laser action at 1 μm 86−22351
Cs, atom, lasing action in Kr gas 87−12383
Cs atomic beam freq. standards, distributed phase shift minimization 87−29235
Cs atomic beam frequency standard, optically pumped, fluorescent light shift calc. 86−38496
Cs atomic clock, microwave Ramsey resonances from optically pumped Cs beam resonator 85−58907
Cs beam atomic clock, optical pumping, fluoresc. freq. standard 86−5460
Cs beam atomic clock with optical pumping *(French)* 87−21262
Cs beam freq. standards, atom transit time effect on stability 87−29234
Cs beam frequency standard, GaAlAs laser diode pumping 88−47393
Cs beam frequency standard, optically pumped, progress 87−29233
Cs beam frequency standard, optically pumped, signal-to-noise ratio meas. 88−47657
Cs beam, laser diode appl., results 85−58815
Cs beam standard laser diode optically pumped 86−24655
Cs frequency standard, optically pumped, NRLM development 88−74549
Cs, optically pumped, freq. standards 86−38488
Cs, primary freq. standards, optical pumping, fluoresc. defection 86−5459
CsCl crystals, vibrationally excited F-centre/CN^- molecule defect pairs pumped in visible, laser operation near 5 μm 86−36447
CsH_2AsO_4, optical parametric oscillation by pumping with Nd laser 88−45543
Cu laser, parameters optimisation during short pulse excitation, Cs admixtures *(Russian)* 86−3033
Cu-vapour laser, optically pumped, stimulated emission 88−14109
D_2 gas-in-fibre Raman lasers, 1.5 μm, single-pass mode-locked or Q-switched pump operation 85−56529
D_2-Ar optically-excited high density mixture, gain meas. 85−51090
DCN, isotopically substituted, optically pumped pulsed laser action 18.1 to 477 μm 85−46321
D_2O 385 μm laser system, for plasma diagnostics, parametric study 86−29082
D_2O FIR laser, 385 μm, optically pumped, buffer gases to increase efficiency 86−3024
D_2O laser frequencies, D_2O improved pumped, line positions and intensities in band ν_2 85−46323
D_2O laser, pulsed, optically-pumped far IR, time-resolved linewidth and lineshape meas. 88−45507
D_2O laser pumped by CO_2 TEA injection-locked laser, plasma ion temp. meas. 86−9734

optical pumping continued
D_2O, optically pumped laser, FIR laser line meas. 87−33117
Er,Yb:glass laser at 1.54 μm, active mode-locking and Q-switching, pumped by Nd:YAG laser 88−40308
Er, Yb:glass laser at 1.54 μm pumped by Nd:YAG laser 87−75064
Er doped fibre laser, gain modulation using pulse pumping 88−58644
Er doped garnet lasers, laser pumping at room temp. 88−65619
Er^{3+}, Yb^{3+}, Cr^{3+}:PbO-BaO-P_2O_5 glass, flashlamp pumped, energy parameters of lasing 85−2264
Er^{3+} doped single-mode fibre laser, AlGaAs diode laser pumped operation 87−75047
Er: GeO_2-SiO_2 fibre laser, 1555 nm, low-threshold CW operation 87−75045
Er:$LiYF_4$, pumping laser transitions, cross relax. schemes 85−7403
Er:YAG laser, flashlamp pumped, power limits 88−27126
Er:YAG laser, quasistationary generation, cross-relax. mechanisms 87−33136
Er^{3+}:$BaYb_2F_8$, stepwise pumping schemes, pot. laser channel anal. 85−24513
Er^{3+}:CaF_2 IR laser, Q-switched, CW operation 87−26348
Er^{3+}:CaF_2 IR lasers, upconversion pumping 87−26354
Er^{3+}:$LiYF_4$, laser, diode-pumped, CW and pulsed 2.8 μm operation 87−54270
Er^{3+}:$YAlO_3$, green Ir-pumped upconversion laser 88−20598
Er^{3+}:fluoroaluminate glass, double sensitized, CW lasing 88−33970
(Ga,In,As,P) optically excited film lasers, single-mode emission and tuning range 85−29796
GaAlAs pulsed semiconductor laser diode for ranging and detection system 88−28978
GaAlAs-GaAs surface-emitting laser diodes, lateral pumping struct. 87−33157
GaAs DFB lasers, optically pumped, variable grating period, design and fabrication 85−56658
GaAs crystals, optical and electron pumping for CO_2 laser radiation modulation 86−29214
GaAs, doping superlattice, photopumped laser operation 86−29131
GaAs:Si optically pumped tunable mode-locked laser 86−68517
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, single quantum well lasers, MOCVD grown, photopumping 88−58549
GaAs-AlGaAs DFB struct. with multiquantum well for surface emitting laser 87−7368
GaAs-AlGaAs laser diodes, inhomogeneously pumped quantum well, bistability obs. 88−27286
GaAs-GaAlAs inhomogeneity pumped lasers, transient anal. of optical bistability 88−40330
GaInAsP/InP monolithic 2D diode laser arrays 88−27182
$Ga_{0.85}In_{0.015}As_{0.13}Sb_{0.87}/Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As_{0.035}Sb_{0.965}$ DH lasers, MBE grown, 2.07 μm laser oscillation 87−26407
GaSb-$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb_{1-}As_y$ heterostructure, coherent light generation and waveguide confinement 85−56665
H like ions, reson. photoexcitation as pumping mechanism for far UV lasers 85−12800
H, optically pumped polarised ion sources 86−70302
H^- ion source, optically pumped, polarized, development and operation at KEK 87−77507
H^- ion source, polarized, optically pumped, at TRIUMF, status 87−77508
H^- optically pumped polarized source at TRIUMF, status 87−3859
H^- optically pumped polarized source at TRIUMF 86−60513
H^+ ion plasma laser, far-UV, amplification factors of transitions, analytical theory 87−74972
H_2 Raman amplifier, Stokes phase preservation 87−12567
H_2 Raman amplifier, beam cleanup of severely aberrated XeCl pump laser 85−51095
H_2, Raman beam combination of two-line XeF laser sources 87−12562
H_2 Raman cell, XeCl laser pumped, efficient energy conversion 85−41475
para-H_2 Raman laser, CO_2 pumped, second Stokes wave obs. 85−29925
H_2, amplifiers, efficient high-gain, beam cleanup and low-distortion amplification 87−12566
H_2, compressed, stimulated Raman scatt. generation of single picosecond pulses with YAG:Nd laser 85−35894
H_2 high-power forward Raman amplifiers employing low-press. gases in light guides 87−12569
H-like Balmer alpha lines, recomb. and photo-pumping mechanisms for gain prod. 87−12380
^{3}He sources, laser optical pumping, conf., Princeton, NJ, USA, Oct. 1984 86−7360
HCN gas laser, flashlamp pumped, laser oscills. and transition 85−18849
H_2CO discharge-pumped laser, far IR, small-signal gain meas. 86−58874
HCl superfluorescent laser frequency converter, overtone pumped 86−63751
HD laser emission, generation of VUV and XUV radiation by multiphoton absorption of ArF* laser radiation 85−12776
H_2O photodissociation pump mechanism, maser model 86−29022
He optical pumping and magnetic resonance signal recording 87−68426
He-Ar(Ne) lasers, pumping by CO_2-laser induced optical break-down 87−33113
He-Ne laser with HF pumping, coaxial design 86−9766
He-Ne, single frequency lasers with microwave excitation 88−40136
He-Xe optical breakdown plasma, lasing 86−9739
He-Xe optical-breakdown plasma, lasing, pumping regime influence 85−35700
He-Xe, single frequency lasers with microwave excitation 88−40136
^{3}He, nuclear polarization by laser optical pumping 86−11820
^{3}He polarisation by optical pumping, low temp. techniques 86−11822
^{3}He polarised target and source prod. by optical pumping 85−59103
^{4}He resonance magnetometers, optically pumped 87−56819
HeH* excimer optically pumped laser using H_2-He gas mixture active medium 85−2233
Hg halide photodissociation laser pumped by wide-band optical radiation, three-colour emission 87−26290
Hg, laser, optical pumped with UHF excitation 87−18892
Hg laser, quasi-CW pumped by ionising radiation, construction feasibility 88−20549
Hg vapour, seventh harmonic generation of Nd-laser emission, interference effect 86−9957
HgBr laser discharge, transient absorption 88−72272
HgBr optically pumped 502-nm laser, $X^2\Sigma \rightarrow B^2\Sigma$ absorpt. band 86−48320
HgCl laser pumped by wide-band optical radiation emitting at 558 and 559 nm; 87−18900
HgI/HgI_2 laser at 442, 443, 444 nm with wide-band optical pumping 87−18895

optical pumping continued
Ho,Cr,Tm:YAG laser spectroscopic pumping scheme for 2 μm band 87−18944
Ho,Tm:YAG laser, CW operation at 2.1 μm pumped by diode laser 87−75065
Ho doped garnet lasers, laser pumping at room temp. 88−65619
Ho:$LiYF_4$, pumping laser transitions, cross relax. schemes 85−7403
Ho:YAG laser, 2.1 μm, GaAlAs laser diode array pumped 87−2100
Ho:$YLiF_4$, efficiency laser, longitudinally pumped by semiconductor laser array 87−75041
Ho^{3+}: garnet laser, $^5I_7$-$^5I_8$ laser transition, CW double cross pumping 86−58900
I laser amplifier, free running operation mode, slow Xe flashlamp pumping 87−33115
I laser, discharge-pumped, spatial distrib. of inversion population calc. *(Czech)* 88−20543
I laser, solar-pumped, beam profile meas. 87−26482
I laser, solar-pumped, long-pulse amplifier 86−48345
I photodissociation laser, kinetics, optical pumping, time evolution eqns. 85−51088
I photodissociation laser kinetics with slow pumping 88−58416
I photodissociation laser, solar-pumped 87−7253
I photodissociation laser with slow pumping, active-medium perturbation evolution and radiation focusing 87−68360
I photodissociation nanosec.-pulse amplifier with UV slow pumping, optical inhomogeneities 85−41336
I_2 laser, 1.3 μm, instabilities, obs. 86−58880
I_2, laser, VUV excitation, luminesc. quantum yield 88−2172
I_2 laser medium, $B^3\Pi_{ou}^+-X^1\Sigma_g^+$ system pulsed dye laser study 88−8149
I_2 laser, optically pumped, chaotic emission at 1.3 μm 87−38997
I_2 laser, supersonic beam, optical pumping 85−29767
I_2 optically pumped 0.342 μm excimer laser using explosive MHD generator plasma 88−40153
I_2 optically pumped molecular beam lasers 87−7243
I_2 photodissociation laser using $I_2+C_3F_7I$ and I_2+O_3 mixtures 87−26269
I_2, pulsed laser, pumped by tunable laser, anal. 86−29049
ICl photodissociation laser at 11.35 μm, gain and energy 87−26287
IF, $B^3\Pi(0^+)$-$X^1\Sigma^+$ lasing transition, CW optical pumping 85−46324
IF pulsed laser, flow parameters optimisation, intracavity gain detect. 87−7241
$InAs_{1-x}Sb_x$ MBE layers on GaSb, optically pumped 3.82 μm laser oscillation 86−15688
InGaAs film lasers, ultrashort-cavity optically pumped, picosecond pulse generation 86−42596
p-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/p-InP optically pumped films, end-emitting lasing at 1.53 μm 85−56666
InGaAsP film lasers, ultrashort-cavity optically pumped, picosecond pulse generation 86−42596
InGaAsP/InP distributed feedback lasers, optically pumped 85−2335
InGaAsP/InP double heterostructures, spontaneous and coherent radiative transitions 85−35785
InGaAsSb/AlGaAsSb DH laser, optically pumped, room temp. operation at 2 μm 85−56610
InP film lasers, ultrashort-cavity optically pumped, picosecond pulse generation 86−42596
K in hollow cathode discharge, collisional XUV-laser and XUV radiation from autoionising levels 85−7349
K_2, two photon hybrid resonance laser and photodissociation by two photon pumping 85−2220
K-Rb sapphire lamp, efficient source for Nd:YAG laser continuous pumping 85−18990
KCl:Li F_A(II) colour-centre laser, IR emission, pumping light polarisation effect 85−35723
KCl:Li,F_A(II) colour centre laser, synchronously pumped, mode locking 87−33130
KH_2PO_4 parametric oscillator pumped by laser with stimulated Brillouin scattering compressor 88−27301
KH_2PO_4 two-cryst. superradiant parametric light source, high-energy subnanosecond pulse pumping 87−19046
Kr ions, X-ray lasing possibilities by using high-order multiphoton processes 86−42485
Kr-Rb pumping lamps, appl. to Nd:YAG laser pumping 87−61121
KrCl, optically excited, lasing in 223.5 nm spectral range 86−48326
KrF excimer laser excitation, using solid-state magnetic switching exciter 86−15749
KrF laser, pumped by coaxial electron beam, improved operation 85−51128
KrF laser, single mode operation 87−68323
KrF laser system, electron beam pumped, characts. 88−8129
LaF_3:Nd^{3+}, VUV laser emission with incoherent Kr_2* pumping, fluoresc. meas. 85−24505
$La_xNd_{1-x}MgAl_{11}O_{19}$ pumping by diode laser 87−68426
Li II soft-X-ray laser pumped by synchrotron radiation 85−56531
Li^+ pumping by soft X-rays, EUV emission 87−12352
LiF F_2^- laser, lasing characts. for lamp pumping 86−9797
LiF F_2^+ colour centre laser, synchronously pumped, performance characts. 88−8165
LiF F_3^+ centre laser, characts. 87−75060
LiF, F^{2-} colour centre laser, giant pulse generation with gain switching by ultrashort pulses 88−14164
LiF colour centre laser with 100 J output energy, Nd laser pumped 86−9808
LiF cryst. with F_2 centers, bleaching effect, absorpt. and luminesc. study 85−56808
LiF crystal, pulse colour-centre laser using F_3^+ centre at room temp. 88−65613
LiF crystals, F_2^- colour centres lasing behaviour, optical props. and form. conditions 87−39037
LiF, electronic colour centre, laser action and amplification processes 85−24512
LiF flashlamp pumped F_2^- colour centre laser, room temp. stimulated emission 85−35732
LiF flashlamp pumped lasers using F-centre conversion 87−75067
LiF flashlamp-pumped F_2-centre laser 85−12837
LiF:$_2$ colour centre laser pumped by Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, operation *(Chinese)* 86−54113
LiF:OH^- colour centre lasers, flashlamp pumped 88−14156
$LiNbO_3$ crystal, parametric generation of picosecond light pulses 87−19036
$LiNbO_3$, optical parametric oscillation by pumping with Nd laser 88−45543
$LiNbO_3$ optical parametric oscillators, superradiant picosecond, pumped by Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, phase modulation 85−41512
$LiNbO_3$, temperature tuned optical parametric oscillation, coherent light generation *(Korean)* 86−3115
$LiNbO_3$:Fe crysts., biharmonic pumping, photoinduced light dispersion *(Russian)* 87−19050
$LiNbO_3$:Nd, MgO continuous-wave laser pumped by laser diode 88−45391
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, difference-frequency generation of tunable coherent IR radiation 88−40341
$Li_3Nd(PO_4)_2$ laser, semiconductor-pumped, intracavity SHG 88−34123
Li_2O-Nd_2O_3-La_2O_3-P_2O_5 glass, γ irrad., UV filtering of pumping radiation, effect on energy characts. 86−54122
Lif:OH^- F_2^+ colour centre laser, flashlamp pumped, tunable 86−58906
MgF_2:Ni^{2+}, infrared laser material, excited state absorption and energy transfer 86−3120
Mn atom transitions, active media gain parameters, 534.1 and 542 nm 85−12801
N_2 laser pumped dye laser, wavelength control using optogalvanic effect 86−15655
N_2 laser with longitudinal excitation, compact sectional design 86−29077
^{23}Na beam source, spin polarisation using double-resonance technique 87−63617
ND:YAG, laser rods, laser diode side pumping 88−27101
NH_3 CW MIR laser, intensity and half-widths, absorpt. meas. 87−18884
NH_3 CW lasers in 11 to 13 μm region produced by optical pumping 86−29033
NH_3 FIR laser, compact high power, pumped in three mirror CO_2 laser cavity 85−35829
NH_3 Raman FIR laser, broadly tunable, CO_2 laser pumped 88−27027
NH_3 Raman laser, CO_2 pumped, single- and multimode, instabilities and chaos obs. 86−22503
NH_3 Raman laser, FIR superradiant, pump polarisation effect 85−51117
NH_3 Raman laser amplifier, CW, 12 μm, high-power 87−46749
NH_3 Raman laser, continuously tunable, pumped by CO_2 laser 86−22305
NH_3 Raman laser, far infrared, continuously tunable, high power, CO_2 laser pumped *(Chinese)* 88−45338
NH_3 Raman lasers, CW, 12 μm, operation 86−48348
$^{14}NH_3$ and $^{15}NH_3$ laser pumped transversely by CO_2 laser 87−2068
NH_3 far-IR Raman laser-emission, frequency tunable CW laser construction 85−29751
NH_3 high power laser, CO_2 TEA laser pumped 85−29753
$^{15}NH_3$, isotopically substituted, middle IR lasing obs. on optical excitation 85−12810
NH_3 laser, 12.08 μm, pump intensity dependent cavity mode freq. shifting 86−48317
NH_3 laser, 16-21 μm line tunable, two-step optical pumping 85−2194
NH_3 laser, FIR pulsed optically pumped, investig. *(Chinese)* 88−40120
NH_3 laser cavity with zig-zag axis, FIR emissions 88−72261
NH_3, laser, compact high-power finite-impulse-response, pumped in CO_2 laser cavity 87−7258
NH_3 laser, freq. stability 88−14108
NH_3 laser, high-pressure optically pumped 12 μm, modelling 85−51083
NH_3 laser operating in 11-13 μm region 87−68379
$^{15}NH_3$ laser, optical pumping, spectroscopic schemes 87−26298
NH_3 laser, optically pumped 12 μm, self-pulsing and chaos obs. 85−46329
NH_3 laser, optically pumped, output energy and gain, temp. depend. 87−74985
NH_3 laser, single mode homogeneously broadened optically pumped, optical turbulence obs. 85−46330
NH_3 laser, tunable 12 μm CW, dynamics, meas. with tunable-diode laser 85−46318
NH_3 laser, two-frequency excitation under fast rotational relaxation conditions 87−68357
$^{15}NH_3$ laser with two-photon optical pumping 87−26292
NH_3 lasers, FIR, optically pumped, self pulsing props. 87−61070
NH_3 lasers, optically pumped, CW operation in mid-IR 87−26320
NH_3 lasers pumped by CO_2 laser, pulsed 12 μm radiation generation, gain dynamics 85−41312
NH_3, optically pumped FIR pulsed laser line emission *(Chinese)* 88−27008
NH_3, optically pumped, four-wave parametric interaction, expt. evidence 85−51271
NH_3 optically pumped mid-IR laser, dynamics at high pump power, inversion gain 85−2207
NH_3 optically pumped mid-IR laser, dynamics at high pump power, Raman gain and AC Stark shifts 85−2208
NH_3, optically pumped molecular gas lasers, development review 88−27025
NH_3, optically pumped submillimetre laser action 85−7363
NH_3 optically pumped tunable laser in 12 μm band *(Chinese)* 87−74967
NH_3 pumped by continuously tunable CO_2 laser, MIR generation 88−45541
NH_3 single-mode ring laser, instabilities and chaos 85−29769
NH_3 superradiant Raman FIR laser with nonlinear reson. four-wave mixing generation of medium IR emission 87−26527
NH_3 superradiant laser, MIR and FIR emissions, dynamical conflict between Raman and optical pumping 85−56525
$NH_4H_2PO_4$ crystals grown by fast method, parametric frequency conversion, Nd laser pumped 85−35890
NO ultraviolet laser, optically pumped, lasing action at 237, 248 nm 85−24441
N_2O high-pressure laser, direct optical pumping with pulsed HF pump laser 87−26275
Na X-Ne IX system, X-ray lasing by reson. photoexcitation, kinetics 85−46336
Na beams, efficient electro-optic modulator design 87−46595
Na, continuous laser emission by collision assisted two-step excitation 85−51081
Na target, polarized, optically pumped, relaxation rate study, H^- ion source appl. 87−77506
Na thick optically pumped target, radiation trapping 88−54371
Na vapour filled Fabry-Perot, multistability, D1 line, hyperfine and Zeeman pumping 85−46467
Na vapour, four wave mixing characteristics under high reflectivity conditions 88−20762
Na vapour, intracavity resonant degenerate 4-wave mixing, bistability in phase conjugation 85−12941
Na, vapour, optical pumping conversion into IR region under two-photon reson. conditions 85−46473
Na vapour, photoionization-pumping by LLNL Se soft X-ray laser, gain-length product 88−2178
Na vapour, two-phase clock based on transverse-profile Ikeda instability 87−39242

optical pumping continued
Na vapour, ultrashort optical pumping pulse conversion into UV region 85−56835
Na vapour under pulsed excitation, degenerate four-wave mixing line shapes 85−29923
Na vapour-filled Fabry-Perot cavity, period doubling and intermittency in transmission 87−39236
Na_2 excimer laser emission in IR, optical excitation by pulsed dye laser 85−24464
Na_2, optically pumped excimer laser action, expt. obs. 87−33116
Na_2 optically pumped molecular beam lasers 87−7243
NaCl:K colour centre laser, CW stable tunable from 1.42 to 1.76 μm 85−56600
$NaCl:OH^-$ laser, pulsed room temp. operation, tuning range 1.37 to 1.77 μm 88−14157
$NaCl:OH(F_2^+)_H$ colour centre laser tunable from 1.47 to 1.87 μm 87−68428
NaF flashlamp pumped lasers using F-centre conversion 87−75067
NaF laser based on F_2^+ like centres with lamp pumping 88−58505
NaF:Li colour centre lasers, flashlamp pumped 88−14156
$NaNdP_4O_{12}$, broad tuning range lasers, CW operation at 1.05, 1.32 μm 87−75061
$Nd,Cr:Gd_3Sc_2Ga_3O_{12}$ flashlamp-pumped laser, performance and characteris. 87−39073
Nd,Fe^{2+}:YAG crystals, short-lived absorpt. mechanism 86−9809
Nd doped Z 87−33134
Nd lasers, 1.05 and 1.3 μm bands, active materials for miniaturisation *(Polish)* 85−35720
Nd microlasers pumped by miniature flashlamps 85−56592
Nd silicate and phosphate glass laser rods pumped in pseudoelliptic close-coupled cavities, thermal transient effects 86−22360
$Nd^{3+},Cr^{3+}:(Gd, Sc)_3Ga_5O_{12}$ pulsed lasers with increased. 86−9793
Nd^{3+} doped fibre delay lines, diode-pumped recirculating ring 88−65283
Nd^{3+} doped fibre laser, CW, 1064 nm, using all-fibre reflectors 87−61114
Nd^{3+} doped fibre laser operating at 938 nm, diode-laser-pumped 87−76738
Nd^{3+} doped fibre lasers, diode pumped, Q-switched and single polarisation 88−65284
$Nd:La_2Be_2O_5$ laser pumped by laser diode, performance 88−65651
$Nd:LaF_3$, upconversion pumping, violet CW action 88−45378
$Nd:LaLuGa_5O_{12}$ laser rods, laser diode side pumping 88−27101
$Nd:LiNbO_3$ crystals, CW laser oscillations and tuning characts. 88−27109
$Nd:LiYF_{11}$, diode-pumped solid-state lasers, Q-switching at 1.064, 1.047 and 1.321 μm 88−65653
$Nd:LiYF_4$ laser, 1.047 μm, pumped by GaAlAs diode laser, with intracavity doubling to 523.6 nm 86−42511
$Nd:LiYF_4$ laser, flash-lamp-pumped acousto-optically Q-switched, intracavity doubling of 0.527 μm output 87−68607
$Nd:LiYF_4$, two-step excitation and fluoresc. at 587.4 nm under CW pumping 87−12435
Nd:YAG CW laser, Kr lamp pumped, thermal focusing effect 86−42505
Nd:YAG CW laser, diode laser pumped, efficient SHG in $LiNbO_3$:MgO monolithic external resonant cavities 88−65835
Nd:YAG CW laser, operating characts. and power balance in pump cavity 85−12901
Nd:YAG CW mode locked lasers, operating specifications 87−39052
Nd:YAG amplifier, multiple-pass laser-diode-pumped, design 88−2193
Nd:YAG compact lasers, reflecting closed-coupled pump cavities, coupling efficiency 88−8256
Nd:YAG, diode-laser-array-pumped slab oscillators 88−45526
Nd:YAG, diode-pumped solid-state lasers, Q-switching at 1.064, 1.047 and 1.321 μm 88−65653
Nd:YAG end pumped by semiconductor laser arrays forfree space optical communications 86−29169
Nd:YAG fibre lasers, Q-switched, pulse characts. 88−27119
Nd:YAG, flashlamp-pumped, energy storage and heating meas. 88−65626
Nd:YAG industrial lasers, CW-pumped, design 87−39049
Nd:YAG laser, 946 nm continuous wave, laser diode array pumping and intracavity freq. doubling 88−20608
Nd:YAG laser, CW, diode pumped, MgO:$LiNbO_3$ external reson. cavity, second harmonic generation 88−20743
Nd:YAG laser, Q-switching by PTM method *(Korean)* 87−18942
Nd:YAG laser amplifier, multiple-pass slab geometry, flash-lamp pumped, 62 dB gain 86−42514
Nd:YAG laser, diode pump source features 88−8168
Nd:YAG laser, diode pumped, gain modelling 88−45388
Nd:YAG laser, diode-laser-pumped, CW operation at 946 nm 88−2204
Nd:YAG laser, diode-laser-pumped, single-frequency Q-switching operation 88−58637
Nd:YAG laser, diode-pumped, SHG using externally resonant cavity 88−65870
Nd:YAG laser, diode-pumped intracavity doubled, large amplitude fluctuations due to longitudinal mode coupling 87−7320
Nd:YAG laser, fibre-bundle coupled, diode end-pumped 88−45389
Nd:YAG laser injection seeding system, diode laser pumped 86−36443
Nd:YAG laser, intracavity-doubled 946 nm radiation, efficient blue emission 88−33982
Nd:YAG laser, laser diode pumped, Q-switching methods, comparison 88−45377
Nd:YAG laser, mode-locked pulsed, cavity dumping 88−20693
Nd:YAG laser, optical pumping system with HF electrodeless discharge 86−15676
Nd:YAG laser oscillator, high output power *(Japanese)* 86−58903
Nd:YAG laser pumped by optical boiler system 88−58501
Nd:YAG laser pumping with diode laser array 87−39142
Nd:YAG laser rod end-pumped by monolithic diode laser, 370 mW 1.06 μm CW 87−54273
Nd:YAG laser, semiconductor-pumped, intracavity SHG 88−34123
Nd:YAG laser, tunable in IR, appl. to optical pumping 88−40305
Nd:YAG laser. end pumping by semicond. laser array 85−56585
Nd:YAG lasers, by semiconductor junction lasers or LED lasers *(Czech)* 88−33976
Nd:YAG lasers, direct modulation by combined side and end laser diode pumping 88−65610
Nd:YAG lasers, flashlamp pumped, scientific applications 87−39050
Nd:YAG lasers, freq. doubled, diode laser array pump sources 87−39053
Nd:YAG lasers to generate 473 nm radiation 88−65650
Nd:YAG longitudinally excited miniature solid-state laser, numerical model and expt. 88−40169
Nd:YAG miniature laser diode pumped lasers 87−39059
Nd:YAG miniature oscillator, freq. doubled, laser diode pumped 87−12444

optical pumping continued
Nd:YAG monolithic laser, diode laser excited, stress-induced tuning 88−20610
Nd:YAG ring laser, unidirectional, diode-laser pumped, mag. field effects 87−39048
Nd:YAG ring lasers, injection-locked diode-pumped, coherent summation 88−27268
Nd:YAG ring oscillator, laser pumped, freq. stability and offset locking 87−39171
Nd:YAG single crystal fibre lasers, at 1.064 and 1.32 μm, end-pumped, development 86−48372
Nd:YAG solar pumped solid-state laser 88−65641
Nd:YAG solid-state ring laser, LED pumped 85−24619
$Nd:YAlO_3$ CW laser, Kr arc lamp pumped cavity, tuning characts. and new laser lines 86−68495
$Nd:YAlO_3$ laser, CW, tuning characts. of 1079.5 and 1084.5 nm lines 87−12423
Nd:YLF, laser rods, laser diode side pumping 88−27101
$Nd:YVO_4$, diode-laser end-pumped laser, high efficiency 88−20597
Nd:glass active fibre lightguides, LED array pumped, laser effects characts. 86−63785
Nd:glass, diode-laser-array-pumped slab oscillators 88−45526
Nd:glass fibre regenerative quantum amplifier 85−2265
Nd:glass laser, CW, diode pumping 87−26368
Nd:glass laser, CW mode-locked pumped by laser diode 88−58636
Nd: glass laser amplifier; flash lamp pumped, performance characts. from fluoresc. emission studies 86−9814
Nd:glass laser amplifiers, efficiency, influence of pumping lamp and tube diameters 86−9819
Nd:glass laser amplifiers with final disc stages, possible efficiency increase 85−56591
Nd:glass lasers, pumping using high power flashlamps 87−39190
Nd:phosphate glass fibre laser, lasing characts. at 1.054 μm 88−45396
Nd:phosphate glass laser, dual slab, zigzag, high average power 87−12433
Nd:phosphate glass lasers, Ar laser pumping, thermally induced stresses 87−39030
Nd:phosphate glass, optical pumping efficiency, reflector use 85−41367
Nd:phosphate laser glasses, flashlamp-pumped, heating and energy storage 86−42504
Nd:silicate glass, lifetime of metastable level, influence of short-lived colour centres 88−58496
Nd^{3+}:AIG laser, luminescent filter effect on optical pumping efficiency 85−56758
$Nd^{3+}:La_2Be_2O_5$ laser ultrashort pulses, limiting factors 85−62546
$Nd^{3+}:SiO_2$ single-mode fibre laser, diode pumped, CW and Q-switched operation study 86−29096
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, miniature, optically pumped, mode-locking and Q-switching 86−63788
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, operating regimes with CW pumping and Q-modulation 86−22356
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser radiation, periodic Q-switched regime with pulsed pumping, generation kinetics 85−18905
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser with optical boiler pump system as cavity resonator 88−14237
Nd^{3+}:YAG lasers, continuously pumped as picosecond radiation sources 87−75050
Nd^{3+}: glass fibre array laser, medium power 88−27129
Nd^{3+}:glass laser, selective pulsed pumping in short-base resonators, emission characts. 85−56593
Nd^{3+}:glass multifibre laser, lasing props. 87−75058
Nd^{3+}: phosphate glass rod amplifiers, influence of Nd^{3+} concentration, and flashlamps 85−2270
Nd^{3+}:silica fibre laser, tunable CW at 0.900 to 0.945 and 1.070 to 1.135 μm 87−18947
Nd^{3+}:silicate glass excited by nanosecond dye laser pulses pumped by Q-switched Nd:YAG laser, photon echoes 85−12959
Nd^{3+}-doped fibre laser, single-mode, 1.088 μm, diode pumped 86−54124
NdP_5O_{12}, broad tuning range lasers, CW operation at 1.05, 1.32 μm 87−75061
NdP_5O_{14} laser at 1.325 μm with periodically modulated Ar^+ pumping laser, chaos 85−18903
NdP_5O_{14} miniature pulsed laser; pumping lamp/laser rod optimum matching size *(Chinese)* 87−75043
NdP_5OP_{14} lasers pumped by short pulses, generation kinetics 85−2262
$Nd_xY_{1-x}Al_3(BO_3)_4$, excited emission and self-frequency-doubling effect 87−12426
Ne Raman laser, CW, gain and noise characts. 87−75001
Ne like soft X-ray laser driven by high power optical lasers 87−33112
Ne^{8+} photopumped X-ray laser 88−40157
OCS pulsed optically pumped FIR laser and maser action 85−24463
PH_3 optically pumped submillimetre Stark laser 88−65574
$Pr:LaCl_3$ photon avalanche laser at 4.9 μm 87−7304
Rb atomic clock, optically pumped, highly stabilised semiconductor laser appl. 86−38574
Rb, atomic frequency standards, diode-laser-pumped, stability limits 86−55515
Rb masers, optical-pumping light source and microwave cavity, fundamental characts. *(Japanese)* 85−29735
S_2 optically pumped blue-green laser, 430 to 520 nm *(Chinese)* 88−65554
SF_6 Brillouin amplifier, KrF laser pumped, subnanosec. pulses 86−22510
SF_6 Brillouin amplifier pumped by KrF laser 85−2399
Se VUV anti-Stokes Raman laser at 158.7 nm and 167.5 nm 86−22316
Se anti-Stokes Raman laser, high-power, radiating at 169 and 146 nm 87−26314
SiH_3F, SiH_2F_2, $SiHF_3$ lasers, optically pumped FIR 85−35682
SiO_2 fibre Raman laser, UV short pulse, excimer laser pumped 87−46817
$Sm^{3+}:SiO_2$-GeO_2 glass fibre laser with Fabry-Perot type cavity, 651 nm emission, characts. 88−51773
$SrBaNb_2O_6$:Ce crystal optical oscillator based on frequency-degenerate pumping 87−12575
Tb,Nd:YAP, diode pumped laser, expt. and modelling 88−65652
Te_2, laser lines by pulsed dye laser pumping 88−45374
Te_2 lasing when optically pumped by He-Sr recombination laser 85−56512
$^{130}Te_2$ vapour laser transitions, rovibrational levels 88−14106
$Ti:Al_2O_3$, CW laser operation and quantum efficiency 86−29104
$Ti:Al_2O_3$ amplifier, small-signal gain meas. 88−65628
$Ti:Al_2O_3$ flash-lamp-pumped laser using fluoresc. conversion 85−46367
$Ti:Al_2O_3$ laser, flashlamp pumped efficiency 87−39064
$Ti:Al_2O_3$ laser performance pumped by doubled Nd:YAG laser, cavity configs. 87−39065

optical pumping continued
Ti:Al_2O_3 laser pumped by a frequency doubled Nd:YAG laser 87−39066
Ti:Al_2O_3, master oscillator power amplifier performance 88−65630
Ti:Al_2O_3, spectroscopic and laser characts. 86−29103
Ti:sapphire laser material characts. 87−75053
Ti:sapphire laser pumped oscillator, characts. and kinetics 88−65627
Ti: sapphire tunable fibre laser 88−58509
Ti^{3+}:Al_2O_3 coherently pumped laser, output characts. 87−18939
Ti^{3+}:Al_2O_3 laser, excitation methods, use in intracavity spectroscopy 87−26373
Ti^{3+}:Al_2O_3 laser, picosec. pulse generation with synchronous pumping 88−33984
Ti^{3+}:Al_2O_3 laser, tunable flashlamp-pumped 88−27127
Ti^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$ laser with pulsed coherent pumping, tunable radiation generation at 0.73 to 0.95 μm 88−14153
Tl-He mixture pumped by radiation from recombination He-Ca laser, Tl 535 nm line stimulated emission 85−2238
Tl-Xe mixture, pumped dry laser, optically excited, Raman and atomic resonance lasers 85−29766
Tll vapour pumped with ArF flash lamp, stimulated emission 86−68455
Tm,Ho:YAG, spectroscopy and diode laser pumped operation 88−65620
Tm doped garnet lasers, laser pumping at room temp. 88−65619
Tm^{3+}, Ho^{3+}:YAG laser, diode pumped, CW room-temp. operation at 2.1 μm 87−54272
Xe III Auger laser at 108.9 nm, low-energy pumping 87−54250
Xe flash lamp pumping source for small lasers *(Chinese)* 88−37712
Xe, high power pulsed ionised laser 85−24471
Xe lamp, double discharge, for Nd laser pumping 87−7423
Xe laser-produced plasma, X-ray laser, Auger decay pumping 88−40155
Xe_2 lasers, optical pumping, luminesc. quantum efficiency 88−20554
XeCl, bandwidth limited amplification of 220 fs pulses 87−54247
XeCl excimer laser, discharge pumping and lasing, spatial-time dynamics *(Russian)* 88−51725
XeCl laser, dye laser pumped, single picosecond UV pulse generation by mode-locking 87−2090
XeCl laser radiation conversion to first Stokes at high pump energy 88−72395
XeCl periodic-pulse excimer laser with a magnetic-thyristorpower source 87−2085
Xe_2Cl laser, optically pumped, stimulated emission 86−29065
XeCl-pumped Raman amplifier, gain enhancement 88−72299
XeF laser, blue-green, electron-beam pumped, wideband tuning 85−56478
XeF laser emitting visible light, optical pumping by surface-discharge radiation 87−54239
XeF laser, optically excited, in liquid Ar 86−3102
XeF laser, optically pumped photodissociation, efficiency 85−35699
XeF visible-emitting laser pumped optically by radiation from sectioned surface discharge 85−41341
XeF* laser pumping by Xe_2* excimer emission, photoionisation cross section determ. 87−18909
XeF* pumped by excimer radiation, near UV lasing on electronic-vibr. transitions 87−33093
YAG quasi-CW pumped laser, intracavity freq. doubling 88−14141
$YAlO_3$:Er^{3+} lasers, blue and green using frequency upconversion to generate 550 nm radiation 88−65650
$(Y_{1-x}Er_x)_3Al_5O_{12}$ garnet, electronic vibr. spectra and laser pumping 85−12836
$YLiF_4$:Er^{3+} lasers, blue and green using frequency upconversion to generate radiation at 550 nm 88−65650
Yb, Er:SiO_2 single-mode fibre laser, high-efficiency operation at 1.56 μm 88−72295
Zn III, super Coster-Kronig pumped gain in VUV 88−14111
Zn ions, photoionization lasers pumped by broadband soft-X-ray radiation from laser-produced plasmas 85−7355
Zn_xCd_{1-x} S mixed single crystals, picosec. lasing in external resonator 85−24517
$ZnGeP_2$ crystal, picosecond parametric superluminescence 86−63862
ZnO crystal, simulated emission from streamer discharges at 300 K 88−51775
methanol-d_3, far-infrared laser lines prod. from 42.9 to 1155 μm 88−8095

optical quantum generators *see lasers*

optical radar
see also remote sensing by laser beam
3D imaging/scanning range finder using parallax principle 88−74050
3D laser imaging radar implications 88−67909
3D laser radar range imaging and scene anal. 87−70143
3D scene analysis using scanning laser range finder, dynamic split and merge method 87−20995
3D vision for robotics and automation 88−73241
10.6 μm pulsed coherent laser radar, predicted performance 88−28963
acousto-optic laser scanner guidance system 85−31104
acousto-optic receiver for radar EMS 85−31105
acousto-optic SAR processor, architectures comparison 88−28966
acousto-optic signal processor, 2-D time integrating, radar appl. 85−29670
acousto-optic spectrum analyser for laser radar applications 87−41038
acoustooptic SAR processor, real-time, programmable 88−53376
acquisition, tracking and pointing concepts for space-based neutral particle beam 88−61494
active IR systems and technology, conf., Hague, Netherlands (Apr. 1987) 88−24323
active/passive multiwavelength sensor simulation 88−28972
adaptive optical target detection using correlatedimages 85−58170
aerosol atmosphere, lidar sensing from space, data interpretation 86−6090
aerosol attenuation factor profile determ. using two-wave laser sounding 87−63068
aerosol distribution over wide area, meas. using large scale laser radar 85−31100
aerosol dynamics correlation lidar sounding, energy balance, variable optical system parameters 88−16901
aerosol mass concentration meas. 86−12198
aerosol space distrib. meas. in atmosphere using laser sounding technique 87−42230
aerosol streams, velocity meas. using Doppler lidar, atmospheric wind speed appl. 88−5164
aerospace detection, tracking and classification system 88−15690
AI evaluation for automatic target recognizers 88−22215
air pollution measurement by laser beam reflection and absorption *(Swedish)* 86−65567

optical radar continued
air pollution monitoring by remote sounding, Elektronika-02 lidar appl. 86−44797
air speed meas. with coherent laser radar 87−3248
airborne and spaceborne lasers for terrestrial geophysical; sensing, conference, Los Angeles, California (January 1988) 88−69975
airborne CO_2 DIAL, ground reflectivity errors 86−17517
airborne CO_2 DIAL measurement of atmospheric tracergas concentration distributions 86−70525
Airborne Doppler lidar for wind meas., error evaluation 87−71331
airborne Doppler lidar techniques for observing severethunderstorms 86−38948
airborne inertial surveying using laser tracking and profiling techniques 87−63905
airborne laser air motion sensing system, concepts 87−63952
airborne laser air motion sensing system, design and meas. possibilities 87−63953
airborne LIDAR, CO_2 TEA laser appl., using SiC ceramics based preionisation 88−58618
airborne lidar for pollutant transport and conc. distrib. determ. 88−16936
Airborne Lidar Plume and Haze Analyser obs. of power plant plume over hilly terrain 86−18579
Airborne Oceanographic Lidar for ocean waves meas. capabilities, comparison with Surface Contour Radar 87−71388
aircraft FLIR, passive ranging from noisy optical flow 85−15382
airspeed measurement with a CO_2 lidar 87−76871
angular coordinate estimation of objects 86−17427
angular coordinate meas. in lidar systems, source coherence effect 88−35594
ARGOS pollution-gas remote measurement system *(German)* 88−61666
atmosphere-searching laser radar, appls. *(Japanese)* 87−56271
atmospheric aerosol distrib. measurement by laser radar with photomultiplier noise, accuracy improvement *(Japanese)* 87−42236
atmospheric aerosol monitoring by lidar 88−9657
atmospheric aerosol remote sensing by Nd:YAG and ruby based lidar systems 87−42243
atmospheric extinction and O_3 profiles, lidar meas. method 86−65507
atmospheric extinction profiles, acquisition method using lidar 88−5153
atmospheric laser radar target area accurate positioning *(Japanese)* 87−42237
atmospheric laser sounding, multifreq., of aerosol 85−4445
atmospheric pollutant optical remote sensing using mobile lidar system 88−23192
atmospheric pollution monitoring, using Raman scattering spectroscopy lidar, metrological support 86−44813
atmospheric pressure profile remote sensing with tunable alexandrite laser transmitter 87−42244
atmospheric studies, conf., Cambridge, England (August 1986) 88−17
atmospheric temperature measurement by a high spectralresolution lidar 86−56251
atmospheric wind measurements from space station base using 1.5 m all-reflective optics 88−35595
automatic target recognition, United States Navy perspective 88−22217
automatic target recognition sensors, processing algorithms and architectures 88−22222
automatic target recognition system algorithm design 88−22223
automatic target recognition system development and performance 88−22219
automatic target recognition system development and testing activities 88−22220
automatic target recognition technology development rel. to United States Army tactics 88−22218
automatic target recognizer database requirements 88−22211
automatic target recognizer performance evaluation 88−22212
automatic target recognizer specifications and system applications 88−22213
Automatic Target Recognizer Working Group organisation and achievements 88−22210
Automatic Target Recognizer Working Group Security Committee 88−22214
Bernoulli solution to lidar equation, error caused by using constant extinction/backscattering ratio 86−18568
bipath method meas. of spatial backscatter and extinction coeffs. with lidar 87−42229
bistatic LIDAR expt., for Shuttle/tethered satellite system missions 85−53181
bistatic lidar for aerosol studies 88−48322
CAD/CAM 3D laser scanner interface 88−74048
CCD readout array for circular-scan streak tube 87−14191
chemical agent remote sensing using LIDAR 88−28982
cloud extinction profile measurements by lidar usingKlett's inversion method 87−4125
clouds investig. by lidar, lack of reflection, explanation 87−49186
clutter analysis in IR background, filtered and unfiltered states determ. 88−21316
CO_2 laser heterodyne rangefinders, velocimeters and radars 85−42659
CO_2 laser radar configured for Doppler imaging 88−28959
coherent and incoherent lidar, overview 87−41044
coherent Doppler lidar, atm. correlation time meas. 87−34662
coherent images, speckle reduction using correlated mixed-integration techniques 88−28054
coherent laser radar, stable lasers in dynamic environments 88−28967
coherent laser radar 3-D vision sensor, industrial robots appl. 86−55563
coherent laser radar detect. efficiency, speckle effects 87−28653
coherent LIDAR for aircraft-mounted wind shear sensor 88−28976
coherent reception of a frequency-modulated signal, object distance and velocity meas. 88−8759
continuous wave Doppler lidar meas. of wind magnitude and direction 87−71301
corner-reflector panels for satellite radar, energy efficiency 87−28696
covert penetration systems, CO_2 laser radar, automatic target recognizers 87−28695
CW IR heterodyne lidar, signal fluctuations 85−31103
deep-space optical communication expts., Space Station based 88−53286
deformation-tolerant statistical correctors for enhancement of ship silhouette recognition 88−21326
detection efficiency of coherent optical radar 85−8484
DF laser for ranging appls. 87−41029
DIAL, pulse-pair correlation effect on remote sensing of toxic gases 86−18587

optical radar continued
DIAL dye laser, alternate wavelength operation using reflecting interference wedge 85−56892
DIAL multiwavelength material detection and discrimination 86−18565
DIAL technique for atm. pollutant Cl_2 meas. 88−5203
DIAL technique for pollution monitoring:improvements and complementary systems 86−6143
differential absorption LIDAR, spaceborne and airborne, H_2O profiles meas., sensitivity anal. 88−28977
differential absorption lidar, using Q-switched CO_2 laser 85−24469
differential absorption lidar (DIAL) meas. averaging methods 87−63066
differential absorption lidar (DIAL) measurements, mathematical limits to accuracy set by resolution limits 87−63938
differential absorption lidar signal averaging 88−61633
differential absorption lidars with Raman lasers for O_3 profiles meas. 87−63067
diode laser pseudo-random-modulation CW lidar *(Japanese)* 88−41754
diode-laser random-modulation CW lidar for aerosol studies 86−32585
distributed FODAR sensors, fibre optic detect. and ranging 86−48187
docking/berthing sensor using a laser diode rangefinder, CCD and video tracker 88−61535
Doppler lidar global wind sensors in orbit, comparisons 86−70526
Doppler wind velocity measurements with use of discrete spectral peak freq. estimator 87−4130
dual-Doppler lidar measurement of winds in the JAWS experiment 87−71307
dual-mode air-to-ground mm-wave/IR sensor scene registration 88−28965
dye laser, Raman shifted, for water vapour DIAL measurements 87−54256
dye laser tunable alternate double-wavelength single grating, for DIAL systems 88−58474
Earth Observing System mission, lidar remote sensing 88−68624
EMG telemetry device using upper-line-shift diode and IR radar *(Japanese)* 85−26774
enclosed laser calibration standard for laser rangefinder 85−52628
engineering aspects of optics, book 86−61887
environmental monitoring appls. of LIDAR *(German)* 88−16934
environmental pollution meas. by laser beams *(German)* 87−70142
evasive target position prediction using IR imager 88−21313
Experimental Geodetic Satellite (EGS), optical tracking *(Japanese)* 88−47231
extinction boundary value algorithms for lidar inversion 86−69839
eye safety protection for field use of laser rangefinders 87−57252
eye-safe solid-state lasers design 87−39055
eyesafe laser rangefinders, advancements overcoming military training constraints 85−19061
Falcon Eye forward-looking infrared (FLIR) system 88−30111
fibre optic detection and ranging advances, review 88−15687
fibre optics and opto-electronics appls. 87−46542
FLIR. additive noise effects on bar target resolution, minimum resolvable temp. automation 88−15688
FLIR image sequence processing for target estimation 88−66674
FLIR imaging, scale invariant target detection using optical processor 88−47227
FLIR platform instabilities, line-of-sight vibrations influence 88−47226
FLIR sensor criteria for automatic target recognition 88−22216
FLIR testing improvement using transparencies for IR scene simulation 88−47563
fluorescent lidar for the study of natural media , using Milan-IC Cu vapour laser *(Russian)* 88−74988
FM optical radiation receiver, 10 GHz, photomultiplier freq. conversion, expt. study 85−14374
frequency diversity lidar, conceptual testing 88−28956
frequency-shifted local oscillator produced by rotating radial grating for heterodyne detector, lidar appl. 85−52776
full aperture mechanical beam steering 88−28970
gas concentrations, anomalous, observed by Raman LIDAR 88−67489
gas-correlation lidar for atm. pollutant monitoring, Hg remote sensing 85−15442
Geiger mode APD for very low light levels laser ranging, expt. eval. 87−41030
geodetic laser ranging station to monitor satellites, at Santiago de Cuba 87−42210
GLARS, Geoscience Laser Altimetry-Ranging System 88−15686
global tracking networks for crustal dynamics 88−36649
ground-based dial system to measure atmospheric water vapour and temp., accuracy 85−26894
hard target calibration of lidar backscatter data, polarisation effects 87−41025
hard target reflectance calibration for coherent Doppler lidar 88−40578
HCl meas. in marine atmosphere with differential absorption and scatt. lidar 86−12196
heterodyne and nonheterodyne laser transceivers 86−43906
heterodyne CO_2 laser radar, field tests and performance analysis 87−20630
heterodyne lidar with laser receiver for remote sounding of atm. 87−4135
heterodyne radar, pulsed CO_2 laser, for simultaneous range and velocity meas. 85−8483
high pulse rate lidar for boundary layer dynamics meas. via aerosol and smoke obs. 87−71302
high resolution pulse laser radar for contourmapping, robotic object recognition appls. 86−59953
high-speed center-of-gravity detector for fluctuating pulse signals 88−12260
Hughes Aircraft Company laser communication terminals with automatic video tracking 88−53297
humidity measurement with parametric light generator lidar 88−16905
ICBM physical security system, detection and assessment requirements definition 86−4744
image enhancement by piecewise linear gray-scale transformations, laser radar appl. *(Japanese)* 85−58241
imaging radars developments 85−8486
infrared retroreflecting lidar calibration target 88−28957
intersatellite link, pointing error distribution, expt. verification 88−53295
ionospheric species mapping, solid state bistatic lidar for Tethered Satellite System 87−42242
IR background suppression techniques and algorithms 88−47225
IR detectors and systems, conf., London, England (June 1986) 87−38
IR Doppler radar, using CO_2 laser with FMCW cooling 87−3246
IR signature meas., target vs. background discrimination using multispectral channel data 88−47229
IR signatures utilisation, considerations 87−13784
IR target extraction and tracking, motion filtering 88−66669
optical radar continued
IR technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−43558
IR technology and appls., Cannes, France (Nov. 1986) 87−16260
IR technology and appls., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−9998
IR tracking system performance assessment, using dynamic simulator 88−47228
Japanese geodetic satellite for expansion of marine control 88−10471
Kalman-Bucy filter appl. to differential absorption lidar time series data 88−15684
LAGEOS satellite ranging 88−9658
laser, obs. of snow cloud, by depolarisation meas. *(Japanese)* 86−25420
laser agile illumination for object tracking and classification feasibility study 88−60281
laser atmospheric sounding techniques based on nonlinear effects 86−65511
laser cloud mapper and its applications 87−41039
laser docking system radar flight experiment 87−41034
laser Doppler anemometer, atmospheric, use for sounding large single particles 85−4448
laser Doppler displacement measurement 88−2427
laser engineering, current research, developments and future prospects *(Korean)* 85−12758
laser guided weapons, ground laser designator test set 86−43907
laser heterodyne ranging using a mode-locked localoscillator for bandwidth compression 86−49736
laser radar, principles, possibilities and limits *(German)* 85−14371
laser radar cross section of Earth atmosphere objects, theory and numerical results 87−40986
laser radar field processing, optical methods 85−52439
laser radar heterodyne detection efficiency, speckle effects 86−59952
laser radar imagery simulation, using LADAR sensor 87−14182
laser radar images enhancement based on generalised histogram entropy optimisation *(Japanese)* 86−69840
laser radar technology, conf., Quebec City, Que., Canada (June 1986) 87−36304
laser radar technology developments 86−4746
laser radar transmitters, pulse generation 88−28968
laser radiation receivers, polarisation effectiveness and scatt. in tropospheric aerosol 85−2581
laser range finder, hand-held eye-safe design *(Japanese)* 86−37949
laser range finder, real-time correction of three-dimens. nonlinearities 86−59951
laser range finder based on synchronized scanners 88−74047
laser rangefinder, optics 87−49192
laser rangefinder with AM and double heterodyne demodulation 85−20272
laser rangefinders developments 87−20628
laser rangefinding, distance computer *(Rumanian)* 85−20273
laser ranger testing, range simulation 85−62706
laser ranging, signal characteristics and noise 88−41753
laser ranging and altimetry, time-resolved speckle effects on laser pulse arrival time estimation 85−46571
laser ranging simulation on ERS-1, retroreflectors design 87−49188
laser ranging system for tracking Experimental Geodetic Satellite 88−15685
laser scanning system, transmitter-receiver parameters 88−41755
laser ship-model track-meter, error analysis and optimum operational area *(Chinese)* 88−60279
laser sounder for US Navy hydrographers, appl. to coastal bathymetric surveys 88−10570
laser sounding of atmospheric parameters 87−61297
laser sounding of disperse media, background influence on characts. of opt. receiver with photomultiplier 85−4449
laser speckle in heterodyne detect., correlation scales 85−51449
laser triangulation range finder available under direct sunlight , robot appls. 88−74049
laser warning receivers, Marconi developments 87−3245
least square method, laser radar images enhancement, gray scales piecewise linear transformations 87−19966
Lidar, coherent range-resolved differential absorption, description *(Japanese)* 85−31102
LIDAR, current techniques and performance reliability enhancement *(Japanese)* 85−14373
lidar, differential absorption and scattering, optimisation of range and scattering *(German)* 88−35592
LIDAR, fluorescence, land and sea remote sensing appls. 87−41043
Lidar, high spectral resolution, optimisation, remote meas. of atm. temp. *(Japanese)* 86−25421
LIDAR, imaging in random media, atmospheric influences 87−75366
LIDAR, Mie diffusion and differential absorption, signal processing *(French)* 86−23094
lidar, range-height indication measurements, data anal. 87−34661
lidar, range-resolved differential absorpt. gaseous pollutant meas., range and sensitivity optimisation 85−59503
lidar, scatt. and propag. in atm., conf., Florence, Italy (May 1986) 86−57093
lidar, ultrashort wave waveguide propagation over sea, conditions detection 86−48584
lidar aerosol backscatter measurements: systematic,modeling, and calibration error considerations 86−18560
LIDAR and lasers for remote monitoring of atmosphere and water pollution *(German)* 88−36661
lidar atmospheric appls., ang. scatt. meas., aerosol backscatter to extinction coeffs. 88−4119
lidar data processing for stratospheric aerosol meas. 88−28955
lidar design, false alarm and detection probability 88−74041
lidar design, false alarm and detection probability factors 88−28983
lidar equation, inversion using recursive technique 88−67488
lidar equation, noise proof inversion 87−26803
lidar in inhomogeneous atm., backscatter/extinction ratio humidity effects 87−19200
lidar in-space technology expt. from space shuttle 87−41041
lidar inversion algorithm, sensitivity to backscatt. and extinction 85−52382
lidar inversion algorithm with variable backscatt.-extinction ratios 85−52383
lidar inversion algorithms, sensitivity analysis 86−65509
lidar inversion with variable backscatter/extinction ratios 86−43905
lidar measurement of turbulence encountered by horizontal-axis wind turbines 87−64493
lidar measurements, multispectral, information content for aerosol size distrib. determ. 85−31080
lidar measurements, visible and near IR, backscattered signal fluctuations due to turbulence 88−60278

optical radar continued
lidar measurements of ozone vertical profiles 86−18561
lidar obs., upper stratospheric, of ozone vertical distrib. 87−4133
lidar obs. of atm. phenomena 87−63965
LIDAR remote sensing of gaseous pollutants *(Italian)* 86−12189
lidar returns, multiply scattered, calc. using stochastic-analytic approach 85−63770
lidar signal fluctuations caused by beam translationand scan 87−3243
lidar studies of atmosphere, ATE for photomultiplier selection 86−44123
lidar system, pulse packet det. 87−70120
lidar system for atmospheric aerosol meas., design aspects 87−9004
lidar system for measuring atmospheric pressure and temperature profiles 88−23185
lidar system optical alignment and its verification 87−56270
lidar technique appl. to laboratory meas. of atmospheric temp. and backscatter ratio 87−4138
lIDAR techniques for search and rescue 86−37950
lidar telescope overlap function and effects ofmisalignment for unstable resonator transmitter andcoherent receiver 87−4124
linear FM-CW laser radar, analysis and expt. results 87−13791
logarithmic amplifier for LIDAR receivers 87−49191
Long Range Infrared Surveillance System 88−22209
long-range laser ranging, techniques comparison 88−28973
luminous object tracking using TV system, accuracy calcs. 87−63025
m-sequence pseudorandom modulation CW LIDAR, response and error meas. *(Japanese)* 88−74045
meteorological, laser radar image enhancement by piecewise linear grey-scale transformations 86−25436
methane gas detection with infrared correlation light detection and ranging (LIDAR) system 88−10597
military aircraft, MMWR/FLIR/ATR sensor fusion proof of concept 86−69841
military appls. of electro-optic sensors and tracking systems 87−26079
Mini Laser Rangefinder, review 87−41033
missile control, eye-safe Raman laser range finder 88−15689
modular hand-held eyesafe laser rangefinder 87−41028
multichannel lidar fluorosensor spectrometer for active-passive airborne ocean colour meas. 86−32550
multifrequency dye-laser lidar 85−42660
multifunctional electro-optical sensors for precision munitions 88−29339
multipixel multidimensional laser radar system performance 88−28975
multiple wavelength differential absorption lidar evaluation 85−14372
multiple-glint targets under laser illumination, statistical properties 85−3513
multiple-target motion detection real-time approach 88−74051
multisensor data fusion of laser data and FLIR, target segmentation and enhancement 88−28964
multisensor information fusion for target detection and classification 88−74043
multisensor target detection and classification 88−74044
multisensory images, deriving 3D structure 86−23097
multispectral imaging simulation, aircraft landing appl. 88−21318
noise immunity when using phased array 87−49189
nonimaging IR sensor, signal processing system 86−4749
ocean and lake depth measurement, scanning lidar bathymeter, airborne hydrographic surveying 87−50566
ocean colour meas. using active-passive airborne lidar 86−32551
oil detection using time resolved LIDAR fluorosensor 88−10598
optical tracking system of moving targets by using linear CCD image sensors 85−42661
optimal reception of partially polarized waves 88−27518
optoelectronic fog detectors with continuous sinusoidal modulation, signal backscatter *(Polish)* 87−56273
parametric laser-reception lidar, anal. and design 87−56269
peak-detecting laser radars, performance anal. 87−41031
phase detection in modulated signals subject to ideal Rayleigh fading 87−20625
phased-array laser transmitter design 87−70141
Photochron IIC streak tube for 300 MHz circular-scanoperation 85−61652
photon detection and timing system for Lidar expt. 88−9917
position meas. using laser beam tracking, expt. 88−47223
pulsed laser diode radar development for suspended particles monitoring *(Japanese)* 88−61665
pulsed two-colour laser-ranging systems, performance eval. 87−56272
radar sensors for automatic process and manufacturing control *(German)* 88−60282
radiative properties of cirrus and cumulus clouds 86−4748
Raman and Brillouin lidar for sea and atm. temp. profiles meas. 85−15421
raman lidar measurements of atmospheric temperatureprofiles 86−17518
Raman lidar system for methane gas concentrationmeasurements 86−65508
range finding techniques for third generation robots 88−67451
range image segmentation using sine wave coding and Fourier transformation 88−73243
range imaging sensor for commercial appls. 88−28979
rangefinder in scattering media, operating efficiency increment 87−70140
rangefinders, solid-state laser, new capabilities 88−28958
reference signal in LIDAR, monitoring device 86−4747
reflectance characteristics of selected materials for reference targets for 10.6-μm laser radars 88−65116
reflective optics, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1987) 88−31267
reflective tomography, images from range-resolved laser radar measurement 88−67485
reflector ultralightweight for lidar appls. 86−54020
remote measurements of atmosphere by laser radar *(Japanese)* 86−6106
remote sensing by laser beam, techniques, instrumentation and applications 88−36658
remote sensing from space platforms, advanced laser lidar systems 87−42240
remote sensing of atmosphere from Earth Observing System, NASA plans 88−5176
remote sensing of organic vapours, detection with active and passive sensors, comparison 87−29951
robot cart, autonomous, navigation using optical rangefinder 88−60280
robot parts acquisition, holdsite method using laser rangefinder mounted on robot wrist 88−74046
robot vision and optical fibres *(Polish)* 86−2805
rotating laser range finder and attached data interpretation for use in an autonomous mobile robot 88−74042
RPV appls., optical altimeter design 88−16846

optical radar continued
ruby laser, electro-optically fast tuning, for water vapour sounding in atm. *(Chinese)* 85−62541
ruby laser radar system for atmospheric studies at Syowa Station, Antarctica 85−37113
SAR, coherence and speckle reduction in compound correlated phased arrays 87−20626
SAR appl. of geometric filter for reducing speckle 86−59332
SAR images, speckle suppression and anal. 86−59928
SARS appl. of phase-only image reconstruction from offset Fourier data 86−59333
satellite ranging, Nd:YAG laser transmitter of picosecond pulses *(Czech)* 88−72363
satellite tracking accuracy improvement, using optical obs. 85−58240
satellite tracking with dual-wavelength laser ranging system, feasibility 86−30892
satellite-borne Doppler lidar for global winds mapping 88−4120
scanner, dual-wedge for precision pointing of CO_2 Doppler lidar from airborne platform 85−47607
scanning lidar bathymeter for water depth measurement 88−16923
scanning lidar bathymeter for water depth measurement 87−41040
sea surface, moving, statistical props., laser radar study 88−30182
self-calibrating low power laser rangefinder for space applications 87−41035
semiconductor injection lasers for space sensor systems 88−68623
semiconductor laser radar, ps, with optical amplifier 85−31101
Sense Analysis Simulator for sensor fusion on an autonomous underwater vehicle 87−76866
serial scan FLIR imagery, detector configurations influence 87−20627
shipboard defence systems, simulation of complementary radar and electro-optical systems 88−17004
ships classification and aimpoint maintenance 88−53379
signal detectibility improvement by multiple obs. 85−57504
signal speckle fluctuation, effect on signal detection 88−21184
signal-to-background clutter ratio with two-dimensional spatial filtering 88−21314
snowfall, short-time forecasting using lidar 86−65523
solar-blind effect in ultraviolet lidars *(Japanese)* 88−74978
solid state tunable lasers for differential LIDAR, development 87−39056
space lidar NASA plans, Earth Observing System 87−42224
Space Station communications and tracking system 87−40866
space stations autonomous rendezvous-/docking and proximity operations 87−15009
spaceborne laser ranging systems for Earth Observing System 88−5133
spaceborne lidars for operational atmospheric measurements 88−61651
speckled imagery enhancement, perspective on techniques 88−59295
spectrometric lidar, optimising optical system parameters 85−3514
strategic defense potential of IR systems 88−22208
stratospheric aerosol meas. by laser radar, calibration and error analysis *(Japanese)* 87−42238
surface chemical compounds, optimum detection, coherent opt. scatterometry 85−64729
synthetic aperture imaging with a pulsed CO_2 TEA laser 88−28971
synthetic discriminant functions for target correlation 88−21325
tactical reconnaissance missions, signal direction finding and cueing 88−47230
target imaging with stepped frequency polarimetric radar 88−9659
target signature model 88−28981
target tracking using nonlinear filter based on Pontryagin minimum principle 86−54569
technology and appls., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (May 1987) 88−24329
three-wavelength distancers design improvements 88−74963
time-of-flight laser receiver for moving objects 86−65027
time-to-digital converter with an analog interpolation circuit, laser range finding meas. appl. 87−21018
tomographic lidar for extinction coeffs. meas. of atm. aerosols 85−15417
TOPEX satellite, laser ranging studies 88−53380
tracking, FM reticles, anal. 88−66273
tracking, FM reticles, parameter anal. 88−66274
transmitter/receiver, boresight alignment 87−41027
two-dimensional recognition range model 88−53378
two-frequency lidar inversion technique 87−49187
UK National Scale Modelling Centre, backscatter information, sub-MM wave techniques use 88−28984
ultrafast supercontinuum laser source uses, self-phase modulation 85−29958
video processing in an optical tracking system 86−4004
wavefront determination in optical reception system with multichannel phase modulation 87−75450
wind and turbulence in boundary layer, comparison of meas. techniques 85−26900
CO_2, 10.6 μm laser emission region, comparison of Fresnel rhomb and quarterwaveplate 88−65773
CO_2 CW heterodyne laser rangefinder, remote vibration and imaging analysis appl. 87−3247
CO_2 DIAL meas. of water vapour 87−71291
CO_2 TEA mode-locked lasers, pulse coherence meas. 87−39007
CO_2 compact laser receiver lens for rangefinder, design, interferometric test 87−68570
CO_2 hybrid and injection-locked TEA lasers for lidar and nonlinear optics appls. 85−51092
CO_2 laser Doppler rangefinding, with heterodyne detection and chirp pulse compression 87−20629
CO_2 laser, TEA for differential absorption lidar 88−67490
CO_2 laser acousto-optic modulators, optical radar and information carrying appl. 85−29884
CO_2 laser coherent optical radar 88−35593
CO_2 laser heterodyne systems, precise comparison of expt. and theoretical S/N ratios 85−47606
CO_2 laser, mode control in unstable Cassegranian resonators 88−27232
CO_2 laser pulses, correcting techniques in aerosol-backscattered coherent lidar returns 88−67486
CO_2 laser radar 87−49194
CO_2 laser radar, Firepond, compact and transportable meas. types, technological developments 86−30891
CO_2 laser radar and automatic target recognition technologies 88−22221
CO_2 laser radar, coherent FM CW, signal amplitude distrib. meas. 87−29925
CO_2 laser radar, flight evaluation trials 88−28960
CO_2 laser radar for strategic aircraft missions 86−69842
CO_2 laser radar frequency stable amplifier design 88−27072
CO_2 laser radar, imaging, Q-switched 87−3244

optical radar continued
CO_2 laser radar, imaging, with chirp pulse compression 88−28980
CO_2 laser radar performance, target and atmospheric influence 87−29926
CO_2 laser radar receiver, heterodyne detection 88−53377
CO_2 laser radar waveforms, atmospheric distortion effect 88−28974
CO_2 laser radars, optical resonator design 87−41036
CO_2 laser rangefinder for terrain following appls. 88−28962
CO_2 lidar, incoherent, data reduction and correction function for lidar equation 88−67487
CO_2 lidar systems, design considerations 88−41752
CO_2 lidar systems, high speed tuning mechanism 87−26260
CO_2 pulsed coherent laser rangefinder, performance meas. at 10.6 μm 88−28961
CO_2 ring laser CW, hybrid injection locking, radar appls. 85−51125
GaAlAs pulsed semiconductor laser diode for ranging and detection system 88−28978
GaAs laser rangefinders for industrial appls. 87−41032
H_2O and aerosols profiles meas. from NASA ER-2 aircraft, lidar instrument appl. 87−41042
H_2O ground-based DIAL meas. errors, Doppler-broadened Rayleigh backscattering 86−18562
HgCdTe intermediate temperature detector for 10.6 micron heterodyne rangefinder 87−41037
HgCdTe photodiodes for heterodyne appls. 87−38934
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ detector heterodyne evaluation at 2 GHz by resonant-cavity electro-optic laser frequency modulator 88−19377
KrF excimer UV laser radar for image, range and Doppler measurements 88−28969
NH_3, atmospheric laser remote sensing using CO_2 DIAL system 86−6093
NH_3 trace IR spectroscopic device and technique for remote pollutant detection 86−38961
NO_2 remote sensing by ground-based differential absorption and scatt. lidar 86−12197
NO_2-mapping using laser-radar techniques 88−47224
Nd:YAG eye-safe laser rangefinder, Raman wavelength shifting 87−46827
Nd:YAG laser, coherent laser radar at 1.06 μm 87−41026
Nd:YAG laser rangefinder/designator 87−39271
Nd:YAG lidar accommodation on polar meteorological satellite 87−42241
Nd:glass Raman laser, tunable, for DIAL applications 88−20626
O_3 profile meas. by UV DIAL in regions of spatially inhomogeneous aerosols 86−6092
SO_2 remote sensing by ground-based differential absorption and scatt. lidar 86−12197

optical receivers *see optical communication equipment; receivers*

optical reflection *see light reflection; reflectivity*

optical reflection spectra *see reflectivity; spectra*

optical reflectometry *see reflectometry*

optical refraction *see light refraction*

optical resolving power
see also optical instrument testing
3-D light-microscopic image reconstruction 85−36438
acoustooptical filter, noncollinear, angular aperture and spectral resolution 88−65405
CCD image sensor, swing action mode for high resolution 86−17980
CCD image sensors, large format high resolution, development 88−16194
clutter rejection, mid-IR, simulation, LMS-filtered noise, threshold-sensor-size effects 85−30237
color coding of spatial frequencies, quality criteria *(French)* 86−59323
computerised tomography, fan-beam system, image quality, data sampling rate effects 86−70403
contrast resolution function of flexible fiber elements 88−72045
crop monitoring, satellite image enhancement using colour perception 86−25405
CRT display systems, high-resolution densified screen 87−3691
design of optical gratings for position transducers 85−29672
differentiator, ultrafast, picosecond laser pulse meas. appl. 85−52882
digital image input devices, resolution, curve-fitting method 87−34980
digital storage oscilloscope vertical and horizontal resolution specifications 88−29485
displays, limiting resolution requirements in simulation 86−18047
displays visible resolution evaluation, using square root integral method 88−42230
ECR ion source, 90° analyzing magnet, optical props. 88−74731
electro-optical deflector for compensating image motion in high-speed movie cameras 85−24341
electron-optical image luminance amplifiers, resolution capability 87−24717
electronic imaging conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−72663
fibre optic Fabry-Perot interferometer with finesse of 300 86−48166
fibre optics, principles and fibrescope appls. *(Spanish)* 87−7076
fibre preform meas. by focused laser transverse illum. technique, resolution model 88−58089
fibre-optic obs. system, image movement 85−24313
floodlight photometric subtleties, interpolation, luminaire position and resolution 85−65610
Fourier-transform hologram, nonsymmetrical, recording medium resolving power 85−24673
hand-held TV camera design with 2/3 inch static-deflection saticon 87−56370
HDTV hand-held camera with $^2/_3$ inch saticon tube 87−56369
holographic imaging, resolution of two-point objects, numerical investigation 85−51305
holographic mapping filters for geometric coordinate transforms., resolution limits 88−34136
holographic scanners, compound, high resolution high speed 85−35910
holography, fundamental limits 88−27329
holography, microwave, multifrequency, by Fresnel transform reconstruction *(Japanese)* 85−29945
image processing, resolution and robustness, regularization principle 87−27589
image reconstruction, compensating distortions caused by atmospheric turbulence 86−16525
image reconstruction, effects of finite resolution and sampling of individual projections 86−43331
image relays, hard optic, fibre optic and electro-optic comparison in ground combat vehicle sighting system 85−56389
image sensors, MTF theoretical bases and meas. methods 86−24375
image synthesis, high-resolution high-contrast, theorem 85−63100
imageguide, 2D image resolution, wavelength multiplexing 87−74700

optical resolving power continued
imaging system, airborne vehicular, resolution limits, mechanical vibration effects anal. 87−70437
incoherent light optical processing and holography appls. 87−62190
input image scanning method for resolution increase in fibre-optic observation systems 88−58109
interferometer, high resolution polarisation, for DC removal in optical Fourier transforms 85−41967
IR imaging signal calibration and processing *(French)* 88−9852
IR remote sensing systems, spatial resolution 86−60224
laser interferometric micrometer construction and operation *(German)* 88−74404
laser projector, IR, high resolution, for use with IR spatial modulators 85−35935
lens, objective, for recording 3-D ensembles of small-size particles, resolution testing 85−24682
line art binarisation, resolution requirements 86−23162
MCP and CCD low-light-level EUV and far UV detectors compared 88−67803
measurement applications and trends *(Japanese)* 87−70831
measurement of resolution of shadow-mask CRTs 87−3450
microchannel high-resolution image intensifier, with double proximity focusing *(Czech)* 86−60160
microscope, confocal, computer controlled, for biological appls., design and use 85−51751
modulators with MIS-liquid crystal structure 87−12266
multiplexed optical fibre interferometers, performance anal., radar systems analogy 85−35478
multiresolution spatially constrained clustering algorithm 86−12147
optoelectronic devices, angular resolution, analytical determ. 85−56398
photoelectric image receptor, actual resolution, statistical evaluation 85−56436
projection TV systems, resolution requirements 87−8409
psychophysical research into resolution and addressability of CRT displays 87−3451
radiometer TV systems, resolving power determ. 86−38066
rainbow holographic image reconstructed by spatialextended white light source 85−56850
raster electron microscope, quantitative estimate of resolving power 88−12908
rotating rough surface, image reconstruction, Doppler interferometry 85−57490
rotating rough surface, image reconstruction dynamic Doppler approach 85−57491
satellite SAR conceptual design, resolution and spatial coverage 86−11174
scanning optical microscopy, theory and practice, book 85−22151
scintigraphic system, digital filtering with MFT compensation 85−43375
serial sectioning microscopy, missing cones and low-pass distortion 88−66700
soft X-ray grating monochromators, optical component effects on resolving power 86−60482
spatial resolution of IR scanner *(Chinese)* 88−29429
spatial variables meas. with optoelectronic transmitted-light meas. system *(German)* 87−35188
speckle interferometry for spectral analysis of lasersources and multimode optical waveguides 86−11762
spectrometer, high-resolution, using grating-fibre coupler 85−46172
spectrometer, microcomputer-controlled laser, for sub-Doppler spectroscopy 85−46363
SPRITE detector developments 85−47974
streak camera focusing, resolution limitations and optimisation 88−47583
streak camera output image intensification, amplification stage performance evaluation 85−61651
superresolving image restoration, feasibility for differential-interference contrast microscopy 88−59281
superresolving pupils, emulation through image postprocessing 87−7840
target detection, clutter effect, quantitative expt. 85−46752
terrain-mapping SAR image quality optimisation 86−4735
thermal imaging system inflight resolution evaluation 85−47841
triangulation based range sensing, high resolution, for metrology 88−53874
TV camera tube, resolving power meas. *(Czech)* 86−67641
ultrashort light pulses, linear meas. by phase-contrast optical sweep 85−29908
underwater visual inspection using holography 87−19072
GaAs surface structure, SHG and sum frequency generation in reflection probing, laser induced phase transitions 85−29907
He-Ne/I_2 laser, two-mode, frequency resonances 85−35702

optical rotation
see also Faraday effect; Kerr magneto-optical effect
dye laser radiation, polarisation modulation using intracavity method 87−33253
electrogyratory communication device 87−12250
Faraday rotator materials for laser systems 88−1922
fibre Faraday rotator, temperature-insensitive, magnetic field sensor and optical isolator appls. 85−56272
fibre helical-core circularly birefringent, demonstration 86−36235
fibre in-line polarisation rotator and mode interchanger 88−1927
fibre optic rotary displacement sensor with wavelength encoding 88−67848
fibre optical sensors using polarisation rotated reflection method 88−22623
fibre optics polarimetry techniques and appls. 87−38820
fibres, single-mode, low birefringence, intensity-induced polarisation ellipse rotation 86−15487
fibres, single-mode, nonreciprocity meas. 87−54080
fibres, single-mode, strain-optic coeffs. 88−33625
fibres polarisation rotation, path depend. 87−18671
holographic system with Faraday rotator, dynamic study using preset light pulse method 88−40409
III-V semiconductors, optical props. 88−25889
lasers, polarisation coupled, birefr. compensation 87−61115
liquid crystals, rotary power, birefr. and optical modulation 85−12662
molecular beam disc resonator maser, oscill. polarisation ellipse rot., mag. field effects 86−22267
monomode optical fibres, Faraday rotation appls. 88−13888
multilayer magnetogyrotropic struct., waveguide props. 88−2013
multimode optical fibres, helices, mode pattern rotation effect 88−26754
photorefractive cubic crystals, hologram diffraction efficiency and diffracted light polaris., optical activity effect 87−26575
polarisation state control using fibre optic techniques 87−26035

optical rotation continued
potentials for laser intraresonator measurements of optical activity 88−14242
quartz single mode fibre, polarisation anisotropy, optical activity and birefringence, fibre length depend. 86−2712
rotation sensing by geometric effect of fibre loop twisting 87−68092
SHG in rotational crystals, phase matching 87−33256
single-mode fibres, circular birefr. 86−28795
switch, optical low-crosstalk liquid crystal, polarisation rotation 85−41220
waveguide, gyrotropic, light scattering by spin wave 86−63675
Zeeman laser, stabilised transverse, applics. to polarisation meas. *(Chinese)* 87−39259
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, 3D photorefractive signal processing 87−55301
CdP_2 gyrotropic crystals, nonlinear optical charact. *(Russian)* 86−48490
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide, photoinduced light extraction with polarisation rotation 85−12614
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, photoinduced TE-TM mode conversion 87−68176
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, photoinduced light extraction and polarisation rotation 85−41177
Te, gyrotropic crystals, transient photocurrent 87−18810
TeO_2 optically active crysts., appl. in acousto-optical modulator with opposed acoustic beams *(Russian)* 85−2103
ZnP_2 gyrotropic crystals, nonlinear optical charact. *(Russian)* 86−48490

optical saturable absorption
3,3′-diethyloxadicarbocyanine iodide, passively mode-locked femtosecond dye laser, photoisomer accumulation in absorber jet 88−65782
aerosols, polydisperse, moving, bleaching by laser irradiation 85−56802
alkali halide crystals with Z-centres, self-locking of Nd laser modes 85−2271
amplifier, nonlinear optical type, resolution method for moment eqns. 87−26509
atmosphere bleaching for quasimonochromatic CO_2 laser radiation 86−48600
BDN saturable absorber for laser mode locking *(Chinese)* 87−54397
bistability by self-reflection in saturable absorber 88−51944
bistable Fabry-Perot etalon with local saturable nonlinearity, focusing role 87−54421
bistable laser with saturable absorber, transient bimodality 87−75198
bleachable dye in instantaneous light-controlled optical switch with induced gratings 86−9954
bleachable filters for XeCl lasers 86−68594
cavity, standing-wave, containing saturable absorber, multimode instabilities 85−35873
chirp production of saturable absorber, colliding pulses, influence 88−14261
chirping of laser pulses shorter than 100 fsec in saturable absorber 86−42616
clocks, optical, for optical computing 88−58310
colliding pulse mode locked femtosecond, optical bistability and hysteresis obs. 86−68626
contrast enhancement material, photobleachable cpd. conc. effect on pattern form. *(Japanese)* 88−44722
control of σ^+ beam propagation by a σ^- beam 87−33327
coumarin 6 solution, lasing in bleaching regime 86−68479
cresyl violet saturable absorbers in dye lasers, excimer pumped, pulse modulation 86−3101
CW on-resonance beam reshaping, simple analytical approx. 86−36564
DCM dye laser, CW, passive mode locking 87−2091
degenerate four-wave mixing in saturable-absorbing media, pump-wave propag. 85−56792
dense optical materials with saturated absorption *(Spanish)* 87−61232
detuned ring laser, with saturable absorber, semiclassical anal. 87−46938
3′,3′-diethyloxadicarbocyanine iodide, laser action at room temp. 88−65600
1,1-difluoroethylene laser optoacoustic meas. of absorpt. saturation using CO_2 laser 88−2166
diode lasers, two-segment, bistability theory 85−56825
directional coupler, nonlinear, coherent, with saturable index changes, numerical anal. 88−33733
directional coupler with two level saturable nonlinearity 88−45554
discriminator based on saturated absorption for laser freq. stabilisation 85−46474
dithiene bleachable filter for I laser, Q-switching and decoupling of amplifiers 85−2381
dye absorbing jet, degenerate four-wave mixing of femtosec. pulses, intracavity meas. 86−48488
dye activated polymer laser media, nonlinear photochem. in high intensity light fluxes 86−9779
dye CW laser, synchronously excited, combined mode locking, stability enhancement with saturable absorber 86−9780
dye film, radiachromic, energetic H^+, B^+, N^+, P^+, As^+ ion fluence monitoring using ionisation 85−55665
dye for mode-locking Nd:glass laser, bleaching dynamics 85−62545
dye laser, colliding pulse-modelocked, 47 fs pulse emission, pump power and saturable absorber effect 86−36440
dye laser, mode-locked ring, anal., chirped-solitary-pulse solutions 85−41423
dye laser, picosecond pulse compression by saturable absorber, real-time obs. 85−2402
dye laser frequency stabilisation by saturated absorption on I_2 85−2252
dye laser system, excimer laser pumped, 3 ps pulse generation using gated saturable absorbers 87−46808
dye laser system, high power subpicosecond UV 87−12414
dye lasers, CW under combined mode locking conditions 88−27095
dye lasers, tunable, energy problems 88−40165
dye lasers CW, hybridly mode-locked with saturable absorber, charact. 86−15649
dye lasers synchronously pumped, femtosecond pulse generation by saturable absorpt. 87−75036
dye mixture saturable absorbers in passive switch for laser mode locking 87−75241
dye molecule transient absorption meas., coherent interactions between pump and probe pulses, effect of phase gratings 85−41460
dye saturable absorbers, ultrashort laser pulse generation in mode-locked and Q-switched configs. 85−62535
dye solutions, phase response dispersion when exposed to picosecond excitation 85−24663
dyes, degenerate four-wave mixing, transient phase conjugation 87−33275
dyes, in nematic liquid crystals, bleaching by laser 87−61241
dyes, UV, short pulse saturation props. rel. to XeCl laser mode locking 85−7524

optical saturable absorption continued
dyes in rhodamine 700 laser, CW, passive mode locking in red-near-IR spectral region 86−9901
dyes in ruby laser, passively mode-locked, pulse compression 85−51151
dynamic holograms, stationary recording in saturable amplitude phase media 85−7556
extracavity pulse compressor and intracavity mode-locking, saturable and reverse saturable absorbers 86−68635
FEL self mode-locked oscill., saturable absorpt. mechanism 87−75144
femtosecond pulse ring dye laser, design and operating charact. 86−42595
femtosecond spectroscopy with high-power tunable optical pulses, pulse generation 85−41458
fibre, modified rod-in tube (MRT), radiation resistance, photobleaching effects *(Japanese)* 87−74718
fibres, ionizing radiation effects 88−72049
films, colour, archival storage using white light processing, bleaching process 85−36362
filters, bleachable, as decoupling devices, optimisation for laser radiation contrast improvement 85−41441
formic acid saturable absorber, undamped undulation superposed on the passive Q-switchingpulse of a CO_2 laser 86−29210
gas, IR absorbing, in intracavity cell, CO_2 pulsed laser freq. dynamic tuning 87−33092
gas laser with nonlinear absorption, technical fluctuations anal. 85−12796
gas laser with nonlinearly absorbing cell, statistical characteristics of emission 87−12397
gas ring laser with intracavity nonlinear absorpt., freq. modulated reson. in radiation *(German)* 87−68553
Hankel algorithm, finite, for intense opt. beam propag. in saturable medium 86−36584
heat-treated optical fibres in H_2 atmosphere, visible-region loss rel. to photobleaching 85−41134
holographic recording in green spectral region, emulsion 86−36604
hyperchaos in saturable absorber laser 88−51851
I-O_2 laser, saturation kinetics 85−18876
injection laser Q-switching with ultrashort absorber recovery time 88−20661
intracavity femtosecond-pulse compression with the addition of highly nonlinear organic materials 88−27266
iodomethane saturable absorber for CO_2 laser, Shilnikov dynamics, optical instabilities and chaos 88−58421
laser, periodically driven, with intracavity saturable absorber 88−51853
laser discrimination charact. profile and freq. shift stabilised by saturated absorption 88−20722
laser dyes, photostability in polyurethane under light excitation of different intensities 88−40346
laser intracavity absorption dynamics 85−56742
laser systems with fast saturable absorber, passive mode-locking, transient evolution 85−51216
laser wavemeter, calibrated with saturated absorption of ^{23}Na spectral line *(Chinese)* 86−54065
laser with saturable absorber, dynamic effects in optical bistability 85−41487
laser with saturable absorber, linewidths, Fokker-Planck approach 88−72292
laser with saturable absorber, optical bistability and chaos 88−65845
laser with saturable absorber, optically bistable, stationary, harmonic and pulsed operations 85−7341
laser with saturable absorber, regular and chaotic dynamics 88−72386
laser with saturable absorber and inhomogeneously broadened line, optical instability conditions 88−34125
laser with saturable absorbers, optically bistable, time depend. of bifurcation diagram 85−7342
logic gate, light triggered, high-speed config. with laser diode, optical computer appl. 85−29733
malachite green, Rayleigh-type optical mixing, high-order effects 86−3309
metal vapours, resonance atomic media, holographic pattern recognition applications 87−39257
methane, propagation of saturating laser beam 88−27258
methane 3.39 μm system, twofold critical cavity laser, symm. saturated absorpt. peak 85−12899
methane stabilised He-Ne laser, frequency meas. of methane hyperfine line 87−14449
methane/He-Ne laser frequency standard accuracy improvement 87−14447
methanol CW FIR laser pumped with CO_2 waveguide laser, IR absorption meas. 85−7378
mode-locked lasers containing reverse saturable absorber 86−3004
MQW structure saturable absorber for laser diode mode locking, theory 85−56649
nanosecond to femtosecond pulse generation by passive Q-switching and mode-locking 88−51878
naphthalene solution, passive compression of KrCl laser pulses 85−2221
nonlinear couplers, limitations to all-optical switching in presence of absorpt. and saturation 88−33807
nonlinear external cavity used for improving mode-locking 88−51884
novolak/diazoquinone photoresist, reciprocity failure with 364 nm exposure 88−26111
open resonator with small Fresnel no., saturable absorpt. medium effects on field 85−46469
optoelectronic single quantum well devices based on electron bleaching of exciton absorpt. 87−61051
oscillatory and chaotic output of an induced absorber in a ring cavity 88−40276
p-n junction, optical absorption saturation, Franz-Keldysh effect due to barrier-layer photovoltage 86−28002
p-type semiconductor quantum wells, free-carrier absorption and saturation of intervalence-band transitions 88−8295
passive *Q* switch with an activated absorber, CO_2 laser pulse control 87−54375
passive mode-locked lasers, single pulse solutions, stability criteria 86−29027
passively mode-locked laser, transient evolution and steady-state emission 86−54178
pentacarbocyanine dye saturated absorber, substituent effect influence on relax. time and laser output parameters 86−54215
pentamethylidyne dye saturable absorber, colliding pulse mode locking of Nd lasers 86−68493
pentamethylidyne dye saturable absorber, colliding pulse mode locking of Nd:glass laser 87−61124

optical saturable absorption continued
pentamethylidyne saturable absorber for laser mode locking *(Chinese)* 87−54397
phase conjugation of laser beams 87−12594
photolithography contrast enhanced, appl. of photobleaching processes in microlithography 86−63373
photorefractive crystals, degenerate two-wave mixing, stationary energy transfer intensity depend. 85−62657
photoresists, nonlinear, exposure bleaching 87−74147
planar wave self-focusing instability, saturable amplification influence 88−34132
plane parallel semicond. plate, intense monochromatic light transmission, nonlinear optical conditions 85−62653
plasma masers, passive mode locking with saturable absorbers 86−3001
polymethine dyes, passive mode locking of Nd:$YAlO_3$ laser, optimum regime 85−29799
polymethine laser dyes, in polymer matrix, near IR radiation generation, photobleaching *(Japanese)* 87−68409
pulse shaping in saturable media, calc. with consideration of phase memory 85−12966
pyridine dye laser, synchronously pumped, femtosecond pulse generation using saturable absorber 87−39026
Q-switches, dye-cell, charact. and appls. 87−61209
Q-switching bifurcation in saturable absorber laser 88−51850
radiation resistant, image fibres, photobleaching effect, expt. study 87−46546
reverse saturable absorbers, engineering for desired wavelength 86−58962
reverse saturable absorbers, optical props. and appl. 86−68634
rhodamine 110 dye laser, CW, passively mode-locked, subpicosecond pulse generation 86−48367
rhodamine 110 dye laser, passive mode locking and dispersion compensation 87−33122
rhodamine 6G laser, passive mode locking in yellow region 86−29089
rhodamine 6G laser, tunable femtosecond, synchronously pumped by compressed second harmonic of Nd:YAG laser 85−41355
rhodamine 6G laser with Brewster prisms, hybridly mode-locked 87−7287
rhodamine 6G soln. saturable absorbers, conc. depend. absorpt. recovery time 86−54204
rhodamine 6G-DODCI femtosec. dye laser synchronously pumped by Nd:YAG laser, stabilisation 87−18931
rhodamine 6G-sulphur rhodamine 101 laser, CW, passive mode locking 87−7280
rhodamine 6G/DTDCI laser dye mixtures, undamped relaxation oscillations due to self-gain-switching 87−2059
rhodamine 700 dye laser, CW, hybrid mode locking 86−48365
rhodamine 700 dye laser, CW, passive mode locking 86−48362
rhodamine B dye laser, CW, passive mode locking 86−48364
rhodamine B laser, femtosecond hybrid mode locked 87−2094
rhodamines, aq. micellar solns., flash lamp excitation, photostability, lasing props. 87−33121
ridge waveguide laser array, in-phase coupling using distributed saturable absorpt. in subordinate laser cavities 87−54301
ring cavity, twin photon beam generation, intracavity four-wave mixing 87−33239
ring cavity laser system, externally pumped, multistability, intermittency and remerging Feigenbaum trees 85−41496
ring laser, multimode with saturable absorber, mode intensity and optical bistability, single-mode operation 86−68580
ring laser, multimode with saturable absorber, mode intensity and optical bistability, multimode operation 86−68581
ring laser with saturable absorber, stability, effect of cavity and atomic detunings 88−65804
ring lasers with nonlinear absorbers, mode locking 85−41430
ruby, phase conjugation by degenerate four wave mixing, saturation effects 87−68625
ruby mode-locked laser with chlorophyll d as saturable absorber *(Chinese)* 88−14144
saturable absorber-containing lasers, periodic transverse struct. 88−58610
saturated absorption spectra, effect of saturated beam-probe beam intersection angle 88−58661
self-focusing, small-scale and whole beam, of intense laser beams in saturable absorbers 86−36583
self-focusing in absorptive CW optical beam propag., perturbation theory 85−46466
semiconductor doping superlattices, n-i-p-i crystals 87−6418
semiconductor laser, common-cavity two-section, bistability, computer simulation 87−68620
semiconductor laser, optical stability and chaos with saturable absorber 85−24530
semiconductor laser, saturable absorpt. region, mode locking in colliding pulses 85−62604
semiconductor laser resonators, bistability, semiclassical model 85−35784
semiconductor lasers, bistable, inhomogeneously pumped, saturable absorber length effects 88−2250
semiconductor lasers, nonlinear light-current charact. and anomalous pulse response 88−2230
semiconductor lasers, self-sustained pulsation and bistability conditions 86−3158
semiconductor with induced absorption in ring cavity, optical bistability and chaotic output 87−39239
semiconductor-doped glasses for nonlinear waveguides 88−65333
semiconductors, transient nonlinear optical effects 87−46993
semiconductors, wide gap, two-photon interband absorption of light taking account of extrinsic conditions *(Russian)* 85−41467
single mode laser, threshold phenomena, influence of absorbing atoms in laser cavity 85−7338
single-mode, standing-wave containing saturable absorber freq. tristability 88−51891
solid lasers with passive mode locking, stationary ultrashort pulse theory 87−26364
space inhomogeneity and detuning effects in saturable absorber laser 88−51931
split stripe lasers with saturable absorbing region, bistability 85−18956
straight-band semiconductors, two-photon absorpt., saturation 88−51948
styryl compound dye laser, CW optically pumped tunable from 840 to 1030 nm, ps and fs pulse generation 87−75035
subpicosecond pulse generation in branched passively mode-locked Nd-glass laser using saturable dye 85−51152
surface-emitting-type optical threshold device, operation anal. *(Japanese)* 87−61168

optical saturable absorption continued
third harmonic stabilised laser, emission freq. shifts due to refr. index saturation 85−24660
three-level medium, ultrashort pulse train propag., population trapping and coherent bleaching calcs. 87−26540
two-level system, Rayleigh-type optical mixing, high-order effects 86−3309
ultrashort pulse generation by laser balancing self-phase modulation, group-velocity dispersion, saturable absorption and gain 85−29874
ultrashort synchronised independently tunable light pulse generation using antiresonant ring cavity 86−42607
undecamethylidyne saturable absorber for laser mode locking *(Chinese)* 87−54397
waveguides, ion-exchanged semiconductor-doped, nonlinear optical effects 88−33734
xanthane dyes impregnated into modified PMMA, lasing 85−56568
YAG laser, passive mode locking, optimal saturating absorbers study 86−9820
YAG laser, ultra-short pulse energy stability, saturable absorption by dyes 85−12833
AlGaAs, femtosec. absorpt. saturation of hot carriers 88−40331
AlGaAs laser, mode hopping suppression by saturable absorber 87−33197
(AlGa)As lasers, separately pumped, continuous control 87−12451
AlGaAs, photoexcited carriers, ultrafast relax. dynamics, saturable absorpt. coeff., calc. 85−40442
AlGaAs tandem-type DH laser with colliding pulse mode locking, subpicosec. pulse generation 86−42550
$Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$, femtosecond hot carrier energy relax., absorpt. spectral hole burning 88−12933
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, hot carrier scatt. processes, experimental determ. 87−73995
AlGaAs/GaAs MQW structure, MOCVD grown, nonlinear absorption 87−54395
AlGaAs-GaAs epitaxial Fabry-Perot resonator, optical bleaching 88−13929
Ar^+ laser with nonlinear intracavity absorber, hysteresis 85−56519
$Ba_2NaNb_5O_{15}$, crystal, optical phase conjugation in nonresonant and saturable absorptive/resonant systems 88−27284
$BaTiO_3$, crystal, optical phase conjugation in nonresonant and saturable absorptive/resonant systems 88−27284
CO_2 infrared laser with intracavity absorber, static and dynamic nonlinear behaviour 87−75010
CO_2 laser, chaos 88−45355
CO_2 laser passive Q-switching pulsation, deterministic chaos 88−65805
CO_2 laser, pulse shape and phase diagram in passive Q-switching 85−24451
CO_2 laser saturation peaks, absolute frequency determ. observed in external absorption cell 86−58885
CO_2 laser system, four-beam, construction and preliminary expts. 85−51126
CO_2 laser with intracavity absorber, Q-switching and bistability 87−54229
CO_2 laser with intracavity saturable absorber, laser instability and chaotic pulsation 88−51852
CO_2 laser with methanol and methyl fluoride saturable absorbers, bistability and passive Q-switching 85−2200
CO_2 laser with saturable absorber, bistability, dynamic behaviour 87−61219
CO_2 laser, with saturable absorber, homoclinic orbits and cycles in instabilities 88−40138
CO_2 laser with saturable absorber, passive Q-switching pulsation, deterministic chaos 88−51937
CO_2 laser with saturable absorber, sinusoidal self-modulation 88−27257
CO_2 pulsed TEA laser, with CO_2 saturable absorber, passive mode-locking *(Korean)* 87−74990
CO_2, saturation peak absolute freq. meas. 86−55807
CO_2 two-frequency laser, delay control between pulses by passive Q-switch 87−54243
CdS, exciton-related optical nonlinearities 88−51920
CdS, optical nonlinearity and bistability 85−35869
CdS, three types of electronic optical bistabilities 87−26537
Cr^{3+},Nd^{3+}:$Gd_3(Sc,Ga)_5O_{12}$ laser, ultrashort pulse generation by passive mode locking 86−3119
CuBr microcrystallites in glass, exciton-related optical nonlinearities 88−51920
Er^{3+} doped single mode fibre laser, optical bistability 88−65873
GaAlAs DM injection laser with external dispersive cavity, bandwidth limited pulses 85−62625
GaAlAs:Te cladding for mode-hopping noise suppression in semiconductor lasers by saturable absorption 86−3155
GaAlAs-GaAs injection lasers, Q-switched, optical pulse generation, large signal behaviour 86−15719
GaAs, femtosec. absorpt. saturation of hot carriers 88−40331
GaAs, femtosecond hot carrier energy relax., absorpt. spectral hole burning 88−12933
GaAs, photoexcited carriers, ultrafast relax. dynamics, saturable absorpt. coeff. calc. 85−40442
GaAs, pure and In-doped, semiconducting crystals, defect charactn., recovery charact. of bleached absorpt. method 88−58693
GaAs/GaAlAs MQW saturable absorber in external resonator, mode locking of GaAs laser 85−12875
GaAs/GaAlAs, proton-bombarded multiple quantum struct., fast nonlinear optical response 85−41452
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MQW, intersubband absorpt., optical saturation 88−65828
GaAs-AlGaAs FET guided-wave optical modulator based on free-carrier induced bleaching 88−14052
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW fabricated by MOCVD, nonlinear measurements 88−65867
GaAs-AlGaAs guided-wave FET optical modulator based on free-carrier bleaching 88−45221
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells in waveguides, physics and appls. 87−12235
GaAs-GaAlAs MQW saturable absorber, passive mode locking of GaAs laser, subpicosec. pulses 86−68527
GaAs-GaAlAs MQW structure, saturable excitonic nonlinearities for GaAs laser mode locking 85−56648
GaAs-GaAlAs fast MQW absorber for mode locking of semicond. lasers. 87−26543
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructure, integrated-optics saturable absorber, Franz-Keldysh effect 88−14270
GaInAs, photo-excited carrier relax. 86−8805
GaSb/AlGaAsSb heterolasers with strip contact, bleaching of passive regions 86−42577
$GdAlO_3$:Cr^{3+}, phase conjugation by degenerate four wave mixing, saturation effects 87−68625
Ge-As-S films, selective solubility 86−28204
He-Ne laser, I_2 stabilised, metrological props. 86−3092

optical saturable absorption continued
He-Ne laser at 633 nm, I_2 stabilised, lens frequency shift calc. 88−27061
He-Ne laser, freq. stabilisation with modular electronic system 85−2229
He-Ne laser stabilised by methane saturable absorption, effects leading to frequency shifts 87−26303
He-Ne laser tunable single-mode using saturable adsorption for mode selection *(Chinese)* 86−36377
He-Ne lasers stabilised with $^{127}I_2$, asymmetry of nonlinear resonances and frequency shifts 86−68448
He-Ne/I_2 laser at 0.63 μm, narrow spectral line acquisition 88−33949
He-Ne/I_2 laser, two-mode, frequency resonances 85−35702
He-Ne/methane lasers, FM resonances and their use for frequency stabilisation 86−68449
He-Ne/methane ring lasers stabilised using FM resonances, frequency reproducibility 87−2075
He-Ne-$^{127}I_2$ laser power profile and absorption in 0.63 μm range 88−20564
He-Ne-CH_4 laser stabilised by saturated absorption, second-order Doppler shift 88−51739
I photodissociation laser, acousto-optic active mode locking, supplementary saturable absorber effect 85−29778
I_2 absorbing cell of He-Ne laser 88−14281
I_2 saturated absorption lines identification, excited with green He-ne laser 87−12549
I_2, saturated adsorption, laser stabilisation, freq. shifts 86−29069
$^{127}I_2$ saturated absorpt. rel. to natural power fluctuations of He-Ne laser 88−14114
InAs, bandgap resonant optical nonlinearities, use in optical bistability 86−22486
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ multiple quantum wells, nonlinear spectroscopy 87−68436
InGaAs-InP MQW excitonic states, nonlinear optical props. and appls. *(French)* 88−8297
InGaAsP-InP DH lasers, spontaneous emission spectra, hole burning obs. 85−7460
InGaAsP-InP bistable lasers, temp. depend. 87−7362
KrF electron beam pumped laser, parametric studies 87−38982
KrF laser, multiplexed short-pulse amplification, transient dynamics 88−58424
KrF laser system, electron beam pumped, characts. 88−8129
LiF colour centre laser, passive mode locking 88−14159
LiF cryst. with F_2 centers, bleaching effect, absorpt. and luminesc. study 85−56808
LiF with F_2^- centres as saturable absorbing filter for laser mode locking 86−48377
LiF:F_2^- crystal as saturable absorber for Nd:YAG laser Q-switching 86−63787
LiF:F_2^- saturable absorber for mode locking of Nd:glass laser 85−35718
Nd:YAG laser colliding pulse mode locking using pentamethylidyne dye saturable absorber 87−12425
Nd:YAG regenerative amplifier with thick saturable absorber, temporal compression of light pulses 85−12956
Nd:YAG ring laser with nonlinear absorber 88−20605
Nd:$YLiF_4$ laser, ultrashort pulse active/passive mode-locking using saturable absorber 87−33133
Nd:glass-fibre amplifier, light pulse shortening 85−46373
Nd:phosphate glass laser colliding pulse mode locking using pentamethylidyne dye saturable absorber 87−12425
Nd:phosphate glass lasers, passively mode-locked, intracavity pulse compression 86−63789
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser passively mode-locked by saturable absorpt. filter, ultrashort pulse generation 87−18940
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser ultrashort pulse generation 87−75207
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser with unstable resonator, short giant radiation pulse form., bleachable dye Q-switch 87−54281
$Ni(OH)_2$ electrochromic films on transparent/conducting substrates for electrochromic windows 88−13944
O_3 saturable absorber for KrF laser 87−12554
OsO_4, nonlin. absorbing medium for CO_2 laser, reson. asymm. and freq. shifts 86−29041
OsO_4 saturated absorption for stabilised CO_2 laser, freq. reproducibility of 10^{-12} 88−58437
Rb D_1 and D_2 absorption lines, appl. as freq. standard for semicond., laser freq. stabilisation 88−40206
SF_6 absorption peak, freq. stabilisation of CW CO_2 lasers 86−42489
SF_6 buffered by C_5H_6OH and Freon 502, 3-ns pulse transmission at 10.6 μm 85−12971
SF_6 saturable absorber in CO_2 laser, Q-switch anal. 85−41306
SF_6 saturable absorbers in CO_2 laser, dynamic behaviour 86−22502
SF_6 solution in liquid Ar as nonlinear cryogenic filter, investigation of processes using CO_2 laser pulse shape 85−29680
SiO_2 optical fibres, step index, photobleaching 88−72052
SiO_2, silica fibres, gamma irradiated, selective photobleaching, appl. to hardening of digital optical link 88−72053
$Sr_{1-x}Ba_xNb_2O_6$, optical phase conjugation in nonresonant and saturable absorptive/resonant systems 88−27284
Ti:sapphire laser crystal, saturation of green absorption 88−51781
XeCl excimer laser, discharge pumped, spectral gain, absorpt. coeff. 85−2217
XeCl excimer laser, generation and amplification of sub-pS UV pulses 87−33098
XeCl excimer laser pulse shortening with saturable absorbers 85−24635
XeCl laser, long pulse, generation of 300 psec pulse by direct mode locking using acousto-optic modulator and saturable absorber 85−2225
XeCl laser, passive mode locking using dye saturable absorbers 85−2197
XeCl laser, short pulse generation and compression 85−7368
XeCl lasers, subnanosecond pulse generation using saturable absorber 85−56744

optical saturation
see also optical saturable absorption
coherent nonlinear coupler, power-depend. switching in presence of saturation 88−2021
coherent nonlinear directional coupler, power depend. switching in presence of saturation 87−68026
coupled lasers with homogeneous gain, saturation effects 87−26254
crystalline powder IR dispersion filters, nonlinear laser radiation scatt. 85−56392
CW-laser spectroscopy, principles, techniques and apparatus 88−27218
DFB diode laser, multielectrode type with saturable absorber, tunable optical-wavelength conversion 87−75096

optical saturation continued
DFB laser with end reflectors, gain saturation approx. anal. 86−42503
diode laser oscillator cavity, injection locking 86−42555
directional couplers with two level saturable media, parameter tradeoffs 87−74727
double-pass amplifier with phase conjugate mirror, finite light beams energy characts. and struct. 86−58966
dye laser, flashlamp pumped, phase conjugation in gain saturation 87−61235
fibres, polarisation-preserving, Raman amplification at 1.4 to 1.5 μm, saturation characteristics 85−41155
FIR lasers, optically pumped, saturation effect *(Chinese)* 88−72403
FIR optically pumped laser, saturation effect and output power 86−15622
four-wave resonant parametric interaction with signal wavefront reversal in nonmonochromatic pump field 86−3292
free electron laser, amplifiers, nonlinear anal. in 3D 86−9887
free electron laser, electron movement, gain saturation *(Chinese)* 88−72335
free electron laser mode propag. at saturation 88−2288
free electron laser saturation, approx. scaling laws 87−46924
free electron lasers, high-gain, saturation onset 86−22424
free electron lasers, quantum theory of large gain, saturation and photon statistics 85−35809
gas laser, optically pumped, standing wave, gain saturation 85−41330
glasses, photochromic, bistable optical device, transmission intensity meas. *(Spanish)* 86−68629
hot electron beam in undulator with transverse mag. field, stimulated emission 88−65754
intensity fluctuations in atmospheric laser propagation, amplifier saturation effects 87−54585
laser amplifier, heavily saturated, pulse propag., laser parameter anal. 86−36551
laser efficiency, effect of resonators and beam quality *(German)* 88−58606
laser mirror using degenerate four-wave mixing in saturable amplifier 87−12535
laser noise-amplifier model, grain saturation, linewidth formula 85−18825
lasers with acoustically distributed feedback, saturated resonant transitions, lasing dynamics 86−63744
lasers with saturable gain and distributed loss, 1D model 87−61057
loaded unstable resonator, EM field distrib., saturated gain effect on mode profile 85−46430
logic operations, optical digital by two-beam coupling in photorefractive material 86−54201
many-level laser media, saturation effect 85−41302
methane/He-Ne laser radiation, frequency resonance of saturated methane transition with resonator length modulation 86−48335
mirrors, four-wave hypersonic reversing in saturation regime 85−24666
non-Kerr-like media, nonlinear slab-guided waves 86−68619
nonlinear couplers, limitations to all-optical switching in presence of absorpt. and saturation 88−33807
nonlinear optical amplifier, strongly saturated, statistical anal. 88−27287
nonsteady induced scattering of light, nonlinear problem, self-similar solutions 88−2365
planar waveguides, guide wave index saturation with power 88−13919
semiconductor active directional coupler, optical switching by saturation-induced phase changes 87−61226
semiconductor electron beam pumped lasers, amplified spontaneous emission 87−39034
semiconductor gain medium carrier-induced refractive index change, saturation effects 87−26418
semiconductor junction laser saturation effects 88−2245
semiconductor laser, constant current driven, obs. of amplitude squeezing 87−39123
semiconductor laser optical amplifiers, analytical model 85−29838
semiconductor lasers, spectral linewidth, injection-current fluctuations effect 88−45434
solitons in optical bistability, saturable or Kerr media 85−41494
spatiotemporal instabilities in a saturable homogeneously broadened ring cavity 88−72412
stimulated Brillouin scattering phase-conjugate fidelity meas. 88−2374
stimulated Brillouin scattering saturation at high values of pump energy above threshold 88−14274
stimulated Raman scattering and stimulated Brillouin scattering energy saturation in quasi-stationary regime and phase conjugation 85−29921
stimulated scattering in amplifying medium, threshold and conversion efficiency 85−56798
surface waveguide nonlinear props. 87−33313
TM-polarized nonlinear slab-guided waves in saturable media 87−19048
two-colour gain saturation in optical amplifier 87−46969
two-photon laser oscillation process *(Chinese)* 87−74951
two-section laser, internal parameters determ. 85−2369
V-V processes effect on threshold conditions and saturation of lasers *(Russian)* 88−20532
wavefront reversal in optical signal amplifier, negative image production 85−41508
waveguide, saturable nonlinear with appls. to broad-area semiconductor lasers 88−13921
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostructure travelling-wave amplifier based on injection laser diode 87−33195
Ar acousto-optically mode-locked ion laser, gain saturation phenomena, discharge current meas. 88−8257
CO gas laser medium, props. probing using optogalvanic effect 85−56486
CO_2 laser oscillator/amplifier systems, beam characts. 88−2173
CO_2 round-trip amplifier with wavefront-reversing mirror, energy characts. 87−26294
CO_2 two-pass amplifier for operation with wavefront reversing mirror 85−41340
CO_2 waveguide amplifier, IR DC-pumped, amplification and saturation 86−3012
CO_2 waveguide laser excited by longitudinal alternating-current capacitance discharge, gain and saturation 86−9749
CdI laser, injection locking and saturation intensity 85−29773
CdS, linear and nonlinear optical props. of free, bound excitons, bistable device appl. 85−56793
Cu vapour lasers, saturation 88−14098
GaAs, combination-type, third-order nonlinear susceptibility at 10.6 μm, phase conjugate signal 87−61243
Ge valence band direct optical transitions inversion, gain saturation 88−2197
HF CW chemical laser, sat. effects 86−9722

optical saturation continued
InGaAsP, 1.5 μm travelling wave semiconductor laser amplifiers, homogeneous gain saturation 87−68445
KrCl excimer laser, unsaturated losses and saturation intensity 86−54073
KrF excimer, subpicosecond gain dynamics, saturation energy density, molecular reorientation 88−27041
KrF, high energy picosecond pulses generated at 248 nm, saturation fluence 88−45362
Mn atom transitions, active media gain parameters, 534.1 and 542 nm 85−12801
NH_3 Raman laser, CW 12 μm, gain saturation 85−24437
Na, IR radiation parametric upconversion under incoherent pumping, influence of dispersion 85−46472
Na vapour, Zeeman coherence effects in degenerate backward four-wave mixing, saturation 85−29920
Nd:YAG laser, diode pumped, gain modelling 88−45388
Nd:glass laser amplifiers, broad-band and multiple-freq. energy extraction modelling 86−68496
Nd:glass laser amplifying system, pulse profile by saturable filters 87−26495
Nd:glass lasers, gain saturation 88−58498
Nd:phosphate glass GLS22, gain saturation 85−51148
Nd:phosphate glasses, gain saturation of 0.3 to 30 ns laser pulses 88−58499
Nd:silicate glass, saturation amplification efficiency, radiation spectral comp. influence 85−51149
O_2-I chemical lasers, lasing and gain saturation, theoretical anal., book contrib. 88−51757
Si, phase conjugate reflecting, pump-beam intensity depend. saturation behaviour 87−39213
Tl, anti-Stokes Raman laser, tunable UV radiation generation 85−51121
Xe III, 109 nm Auger laser, gain optimisation and saturation 88−58459
Xe III laser at 109 nm, saturation using travelling wave laser produced plasma excitation 88−14110
XeCl X-ray preionised discharge pumped laser, high-press. behaviour 88−58412
XeCl excimer, subpicosecond gain dynamics, saturation energy density, molecular reorientation 88−27041
XeF laser, optically excited, in liquid Ar 86−3102

optical scattering *see light scattering*

optical self-focusing
see also electrostriction; Kerr electro-optical effect; optical Kerr effect
Q switching by self-focusing 85−56826
adaptive self-focusing system, nonlinear distortion compensation of optical radiation 85−12974
beam nonparaxiality, filament formation and beam breakup 88−51928
CO_2 laser, in OsO_4 nonlin. absorbing medium, reson. asymm. and freq. shifts 86−29041
coherent coupler, all-optical switching through nonlinear stationary wave 88−65877
CW on-resonance beam reshaping, simple analytical approx. 86−36564
4-cyano-4,6-alkylbiphenyl liq. cryst. film, transient thermal lens relax. 85−41456
dielectric antiwaveguide, nonlinear TE-polarised surface-guided waves. 88−45198
dielectric thin films, nonlinear EM guided waves, numerical and expt. studies 88−52272
diverging beams, suppression of small-scale self-focusing 88−65807
external nonlinear focusing, appls. to ultrafast optical power limiting 87−26541
external self-focusing, self-bending and optical limiting with thin non-linear media 87−68613
fibres, catastrophic self-propelled self-focusing, obs. 88−20338
fibres, dispersion properties, light pulse power effects 88−33621
fibres, high-power picosecond pulse dispersion 88−20366
fibres, parabolic graded-index, self-focusing and self-phase modulation 88−65197
fibres, self-focusing with picosecond pulses 87−75246
free electron laser, 3D numerical simulation by transverse mode spectral method 86−3208
free-electron laser with lateral injection, cluster amplification and increased gain 86−36520
gate based on spatial-dispersion effect, resonance frequencies 86−36562
glass, forced Mandelstam-Brillouin scatt., laser pulse time shape effect on optical breakdown 86−68221
GRIN planar waveguides with nonlinear cover medium, guided waves 87−25922
guided waves, nonlinear, TE_0 mode excitation by Gaussian beams 87−1936
laser active elements, thermo-optics distortions and self-focusing 85−35731
laser beam, focused, propagation in atmosphere, thermal distortions 85−29896
laser beam, thermal self-interaction 88−34124
laser beam diffr., intense, self-focusing in underdense plasma 86−9943
laser beam nonlinear scattering and self-focusing in aerosol 86−29215
laser beam self-focusing, displacement and aberration effects 85−46468
laser beams, self-deflection in thin nonlinear film 88−45510
laser light induced bulk damage to optics, laser induced breakdown 86−48476
laser Q-switching by self-focusing, threshold condition 87−26517
laser resonators containing self-focusing elements, matrix formalism 88−14227
laser switching in liq. cryst. systems 85−46221
liquid crystal, passive optical limiting with picosecond response 85−62668
metal deep penetration by laser beam, self-focusing and waveguide propag. 86−48493
metallic films, nonlinear EM guided waves, numerical and expt. studies 88−52272
multistable self-trapping and multistable soliton pulse propag. 86−22509
nematic liquid crystals, orientational nonlinearity 85−19013
non-circular fibre, self-focusing of laser beams 86−68633
optical heads for optical discs, components, structure and focus/tracking errors *(Japanese)* 85−58386
passive optical limiting based on self-action and nonlinear absorpt. 86−29244
passive optical limiting with picosecond response 85−62668
perturbation theory of self-focusing in absorptive CW optical beam propag. 85−46466
planar wave self-focusing instability, saturable amplification influence 88−34132
planar waveguides, surface-guided nonlinear TM waves 87−54403

optical self-focusing continued
prism, nonlinear, laser pulse self-deflection for femtosec. pulse prod. 86−15792
pulsed laser propagation in atmosphere, nonlinear effects 88−27248
quartz glass, laser radiation action process, optical failure, electrostriction influence 86−68219
relay system, influence on radiation characts. of high-power laser near focus 85−51257
saturable absorbers, small-scale and hole beam self-focusing of laser beams 86−36583
semiconductor laser nonlinear optical phenomena, influence of carriers on refractive index 88−8225
semiconductor lasers, index-guided, self stabilisation of fundamental lateral mode 87−33166
semiconductor lasers, pulsation current depend. due to photon induced modulation of optical loss 85−12863
short laser pulse propag., under kinetic cooling conditions 86−54193
silicate glasses, optical breakdown development, radiation colour centre role 86−68218
solid state lasers, short pulse generation by novel passive Q-switching technique 87−68427
stripe geometry semicond. laser, theory of elec. and optical waveguiding processes *(Chinese)* 87−68449
subnanosecond soliton beams, first, second and third, quasi-steady state self-trapping 88−51935
thermal self-focusing of laser beams 86−22480
thin film waveguides with nonlinear cladding, stability of nonlinear stationary waves 86−42623
thin-film waveguides, nonlinear wave cut-off phenomena 85−18649
trifluoromethane-d_1, self-focusing and self-defocusing of TEA CO_2 laser pulse 87−54393
two level atom medium, Gaussian beam quasi-trapping 85−51252
waveguide laser, self-focusing parallel-plate, modes, numerical calc. 88−1980
Au colloid, transverse optical bistability due to self-focusing 88−72406
CO_2 laser beam, kinetic self-focusing in air 87−12541
CO_2 pulsed lasers, self-interaction as laser radiation wavefront instability cause 87−68370
CO_2 self-focusing parallel-plate waveguide laser using transverse gas flow *(French)* 88−58468
CO_2 waveguide laser, design and performance 87−7266
CS_2 laser pulse shaping by self-focusing effect 85−51256
CS_2, passive optical limiting with picosecond response 85−62668
CS_2 self-focusing at 10.6 μm, nonlinear refractive index meas. 85−56824
CdSe, self-defocusing induced by charge carriers created by two-photon absorpt. 85−46477
CdSe single crysts., laser beam self-defocusing, shallow impurity states recharging 85−46492
GaAs/GaAlAs planar MQW structure, nonlinear coupling of guided waves 87−7075
GaAs/GaAlAs twin diode external cavity ring laser, bistability and instability in output 85−29842
H_2 Raman amplifier, Stokes phase preservation 87−12567
InSb, piezoelectric semiconductor, parametric amplification, doping effects 88−34130
InSb, self-defocusing, time resolved, at room temp. 85−29912
KH_2PO_4 crystals, role of self-focusing in laser ageing 85−7541
KrF*, high power subpicosecond laser system 87−33110
Li vapour, freq. up-conversion by stimulated hyper-Raman scatt., self-focusing/defocusing effects 86−42629
α-$LiIO_3$ crystals, role of self-focusing in laser ageing 85−7541
NH_3 pumped by continuously tunable CO_2 laser, MIR generation 88−45541
NH_3, self-focusing and defocusing of TEA CO_2 laser radiation 87−68597
NH_3 superradiant Raman FIR laser with nonlinear reson. four-wave mixing generation of medium IR emission 87−26527
SF_6 gas, self-focusing and self-defocusing of CO_2 laser pulses 85−62655
SiO_2 glass fibres, nonlinear effects 86−53986
ZnSe, optical bistability due to increasing absorption and self-focusing 85−29897

optical self-induced transparency *see self-induced transparency*
optical shutters *see optical elements*
optical sources *see light sources*
optical spectra *see spectra*
optical spectrometers *see spectrometers*
optical spectroscopy *see spectroscopy*

optical storage
see also holographic storage; optical disc storage
317K bit high-speed CCD video memory, VLSI test system appl. 85−37456
acoustic field anal., coherent-optical processing method 86−16537
acousto-optic matrix-vector array processor, laboratory realization 87−54141
alkali metal halides, optical storage of information 86−2649
all-optical computation, design for specific physical problem 86−3955
amorphous metals, appls. *(Japanese)* 86−2579
amorphous semiconductors, conference, Palo Alto, CA, USA (April 1986) 87−16297
associative mappings by optical holography, content addressable memories appl. 85−62690
associative memories, correlation based, nonlinearity requirements 88−65128
associative memories based on photorefractive oscillations 87−12619
associative memories with correlation nonlinearities, performance anal. 88−65124
associative memory, optical implementation with controlled nonlinearity in the correlation domain 86−63869
associative memory, video rate, with shift invariance 88−58063
associative memory using optical resonator 87−12620
associative memory with controlled bit-significance, optical implementation 88−58055
associative memory with shift invariance and multiple-image recall 87−54440
associative processor, error-correction coding 87−69247
associative processor for general linear transforms 88−3139
associative processor using beam combination and expansion 88−33820
azo dyes in PVA matrix used as optical recording material, modulation transfer function meas. 88−71997
azulenium dyes for write-once optical media 88−45043
bidirectional associative memories, designs and devices 88−20460

optical storage continued
bidirectional associative memories, implementation and neural net theory 88−39863
bidirectional associative memory 88−65130
binary optical channel recording theory 88−45069
bistable devices and photonic logic, introduction 85−41476
bistable optical logic devices 87−68611
CCD image sensors for optical data storage 85−52785
CD, use for information storage and music *(Italian)* 86−17700
coherent-optical spectrum analyzer of low-frequency electrical signals 88−22499
compound literal implementation via shadow-casting 87−12590
compression of digitised images, for transmission and storage appls. 88−67729
computerised tomography scanner images, diagnostic display system with optical disc storage 85−4299
conducting polymers, appl. in electronic and optoelectronic devices 87−53940
conductive polymers as active optical storage media 87−60882
conference, lasers and electro-optics, San Francisco, CA, USA (June 1986) 87−65063
conference, Stateline, NV, USA (March 1987) 87−51731
conference, Tokyo, Japan (Sept. 1987) 88−43552
conference, York, UK (Mar.1988) 88−43599
data storage, conference, Washington, DC, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−40385
data storage, media is the answer 85−18625
deterministic logic processing, two-level neural network 88−65129
digital codec in video channel engineering−a survey *(German)* 88−29090
diode lasers for information transfer in computers, MOVPE *(German)* 88−40209
disc mastering using ablative resist 85−3734
disc storage, techniques and materials *(German)* 85−7191
disc storage technology and materials *(French)* 85−1951
Drexler optical card reader/writer system 88−65137
Drexon recording media, characterisation 86−42214
dye-polymer layer, laser-induced fluid motion, optical data storage 87−68572
dye-polymer reversible media, thermal-mechanical modeling 88−65121
dye-polymer reversible optical recording medium 88−65157
dyed-polymer optical storage medium, characterisation 86−42667
dynamic direct-access memory utilizing fibre waveguides 85−50940
electric field selective optical data storage using persistent spectral hole burning 85−35850
electro-optical imagery, digital recording techniques 87−74521
electro-optical switching and memory device utilizingmetal-insulator transition of conducting polymers 85−62406
Electro/85, conf., New York, NY, USA (April 1985) 86−45915
erasable and non-erasable disc media, research and development *(Chinese)* 86−53934
erasable magneto-optical recording, high density channel, properties and optimisation *(German)* 86−9397
erasable magneto-optical recording for computer digital storage, review 87−26103
erasable optical recording, problems and opportunities 86−58802
erasable optical tape feasibility study 88−65397
exciton bleaching based single quantum well optoelectronic devices 88−8082
fibre optic dynamic memory 86−2827
fibre-optic element for digital information storage 87−26017
frequency domain data storage using persistent spectral hole burning, technological aspects 87−7432
frequency domain optical storage, persistent spectral hole-burning, review 86−48484
frequency-domain system, single photon processes, material props. study 85−51251
garnet film magnetooptic transfer readout head with periodical groove arrangement 88−33795
garnet magnetooptical readout head, effect of high permeability film 88−33796
garnet multilayered films for high density magneto-optics recording 88−51270
gated spectral hole-burning for frequency domain opticalrecording, materials 86−58971
generalized mathematical model of sources of noiseaffecting optical recording processes 86−42220
head, focusing grating coupler type, physical optics 87−61004
holeburning storage materials capable of room temperaturecycling 86−58733
holographic coupler for optical data storage, design 88−45571
hybrid approach to optical computing 88−65435
IEICE National Convention, Keio, Japan (March 1987) 87−58518
image information transmission, storage, and acquisition using an acousto-optic cell and optical matched filters 87−13053
In-Se based phase change reversible optical recording film 87−38727
incident angle, effect on readout 87−54135
information processing and storage, review 88−13978
information storage technologies, media manufacturer standpoint 87−46345
information technology optoelectronic equipment, semiconductor and LED components *(German)* 85−24687
information/communication systems, optical technology *(German)* 85−57492
inhomogeneously broadened absorbing materials, convolution correlation and storage of optical data 87−46430
interferometer, multistable, switching waves, potential appls. 88−20738
large scale interconnections using dynamic gratings 87−46094
laser beam and spot profile measurement methods for opticalstorage systems 85−51234
laser beam appls., heat conduction model *(German)* 87−19107
laser beam induced temp. profiles in optical recording films, latent heat effects 85−12928
laser light-induced physical processes in optical materials, persistent spectral hole burning, freq. domain storage appls. 86−48074
laser thermal multilevel recording−structure optimization 85−19071
laser writing in Ge films via chemical oxide formation 88−34184
laser writing on $Te_{80}S_{19}As$ overcoated trilayer struct. 87−12097
laser-feedback noise in magneto-optical recording 88−65394
LCDs as optical storage media 85−51007
lens design, conf., Cherry Hill, USA (June 1985) 87−22967
lenses, molded-glass, optical performance, for optical memory applications 88−2078
optical storage continued
light-controlled memory structure using switchable chalcogenide films 88−58056
logic gates arrays, bistable, appl. to all-optical digital parallel processing 86−54198
logic switches, amplifiers and memories 86−54197
magnetic recording media, conf., Parma, Italy (Sept. 1986) 87−43737
magneto optical recording technology *(Japanese)* 86−22571
magneto-optic polarisation readout model 86−42387
magneto-optic read-back system, Jones matrix anal. 88−2069
magneto-optic recording 86−2877
magneto-optical readout head, effect of high permeability mag. film 88−33792
magnetooptic recording readout performance improvement 88−33591
material for reflection-based optical recording *(Dutch)* 88−1917
materials challenges in magneto-optical recording, review 87−46357
materials research for optical memories, review 86−2655
media, laser-induced hole formation FEM modelling 88−33579
media for storage, Verhulst model analyses of technological growth in optoelectronics 85−24436
medical images, digital, optical storage technology for archiving, review 87−14887
memory arrays, optically bistable, and spatial chaos 88−65127
micro-lenses for storage of information and opt. couplings *(French)* 86−15506
minicomputer interface for magneto-optic spatial light modulator 88−9884
MIS optoelectronic storage medium, charact. 87−74649
MIS unstructured capacitors as optical information memories 85−40542
MNMOS structs. as optical charge storage devices 87−12264
molecular devices, electrically modulated optical signals 85−41216
monodispersed polystyrene/Cu phthalocyanine, thermoplastic/absorbent double layer for erasable optical memory media 88−51424
multichannel electrooptical modulators for digitaldata-recording and processing systems 86−28895
multifrequency phase-encoded position patterns 85−45979
multilayer magnetooptic recording media, 4×4 matrix method use in optics 88−45230
nanosecond optoelectronic memory using semicond. laser mode-hopping 88−58060
neural net, optoelectronic analogue, self-organization and stochastic learning architectures and methodologies 88−58314
neuromorphs, adaptable interconnects, photorefractive projection operator 88−58315
ophthalmic images, IS-2000 system for acquisition, anal. and archiving 85−4265
Optica 87, optical publishing and storage conf., Amsterdam, Netherlands (April 1987) 88−18317
optical computing, conference, Jerusalem, Israel (July 1986) 87−51707
optical data storage systems using holographic optical elements 88−65908
optical switching device technologies 87−56141
optoelectronic central processing unit, architectural and performance considerations 88−13984
optoelectronic neural network architectures 87−54206
optoelectronic single quantum well devices based on electron bleaching of exciton absorpt. 87−61051
organic dye materials for optical recording medium 86−42212
organic media, overcoated and nonovercoated laser mark form. kinetics 88−45236
organic optical storage media for short wavelength systems 88−65158
organic photomemory materials, charact., appls., review *(Japanese)* 88−51430
pattern recognition, large-memory real-time multichannel multiplexed, using hololens 85−19045
pattern recognition with adaptable large memory phase-only encoded filters 88−65914
phase conjugate mirrors as thresholding elements for optical associative memories 87−46984
phase conjunction phenomenon appls. *(Czech)* 87−75251
phase recording of optical information by organic polymer photoconductor-liq. cryst. struct. 86−2873
Philips-Sony 0.5 Gbit CD-ROM, development *(German)* 86−31086
photochemical hole burning, high density storage scheme 88−45061
photochromic media for bit-oriented optical memories, simple model 85−12530
photochromic polymer films appl. 85−24257
photoconducting organic polymer-twist-effect liquid crystal space-time light modulator 88−20452
photodeintercalation storage cell principle and applications 86−66357
photographic films, colour, archival storage using white light processing 85−36362
photoinduced linear optical anisotropy effect, $FeBO_3$:Ni study 87−1932
photon echoes, degenerate, for simultaneous storage of multiple optical data 88−58059
photon-gated materials for increasing storage densities 88−51426
photon-mode image recording media, recent advances in Japan 88−45035
photon-switched materials appl. *(German)* 87−26559
photorefractive crystal, image recording mechanism 86−63692
photorefractive crystal, information recording and readout, raster effect 86−15439
photorefractive crystals in optical neural computers 88−65132
photorefractive materials, introduction and appls. 87−68014
poly-co-QTPP films, storage type electrochromic display 87−70720
polydiacetylene as optical memory and information processor 88−51429
polymer liquid crystals, synthesis, characterisation and applications 87−7183
polymer recording media, diffusion processes studied by holographic relaxometry 87−19061
polymeric liquid crystals, reversible storage appl. 88−8326
polymers, liq. crystalline, thermo-recording 86−9453
polysiloxane polymer liq. crystal, smectic side chain, use in high-resolution laser writing 86−22191
polyvinylcarbazole film based photoreceptor, photoinduced memory effect, appl. to laser recording *(Japanese)* 87−18803
PRIZ, conducting, spatial light modulator, memory and dynamic imaging 86−42369
PRIZ conducting spatial light modulators, fabrication and props. 87−46592
PRIZ modulators, data storage and reproduction using rasters 85−35551
PRIZ space-time light modulators, linear operation 85−35550
product design developments 86−17645
quadratic associative memory with outer-product storage 88−72001

optical storage continued
radiography, filmless, digital data cards 88−36570
rare earth-transition metal alloys, amorphous, for magneto-optical storage 86−42384
rare earth-transition metal amorphous alloys for erasable optical storage, mag. props. 85−50822
rare earth/transition metal alloys, materials for magneto-optic data storage 88−58275
real-time optical associative retrieval technique 86−63695
recording read channels, performance modeling 88−33592
resonators, optical, competitive learning, unlearning and forgetting 88−34074
reversible, theory and new materials 88−45068
reversible optical data storage systems, characts. and optimisation 85−46225
reversible optical storage developments *(Czech)* 87−60876
rewritable magneto-optical disk drive unit from Sharp 88−13954
self-electro-optic-effect device, for spatial light modulator and optical dynamic memory 88−45219
semiconductor injection lasers, absorptive and dispersive bistability, review 87−68614
shadow-casting programmable logic array, polarisation encoded, simultaneous generation of multiple outputs 88−45249
single-photon materials for spectral hole-burning, search 85−46117
smectic liquid-crystal light valve, laser addressed 86−28911
spatial chaos and optical memory 88−72000
spectral hole-burning optical store, laser heat pulse erasing technique 85−24689
spectral memory concept, holographic recording for picosecond signals, space-time holography in data processing 87−68644
staircase scanning of light beam, method 86−36618
stimulated echo memory device, effects of hyperfine structures 86−48501
supercomputer storage, limiting factors 88−65168
switching technologies in Japan, overview 87−56139
symmetric self-electro-optic effect device, optical set-reset latch 88−45213
Systems '87, Conf., Munich, West Germany (Oct. 1987) 88−28089
TCNQ copper salt, semicond. laser marking studies on thin films, SEM, Raman spectra and DSC obs. 88−51425
TCNQ salt, CuTCNQ, optical recording media, reversible write-erase props. 86−53936
ternary memory and logic operation using twin-stripe laser diode 88−45063
textured optical storage media, dynamic S/N meas. 85−12529
textured optical storage media, writing mechanism 85−24253
thermal analysis of thin films under pulsed laserirradiation 86−42092
thermoplastic optical recording devices 87−21088
thin film requirements for optical recording 86−28780
thin films, optical data storage 85−56265
thin films, thermal stress mechanisms 88−71998
thin-film magnetooptic media, maximum readout power 88−33589
thin-film recording medium perforation by sharply focused laser radiation 87−19109
time-division switching bistable laser diodes, high speed 86−49425
tomographic memory method 88−20335
transition metal-rare earth films for magneto-optic recording, process parameters rel. to props. 85−50823
truth-table look-up parallel data processing using anoptical content-addressable memory 86−63876
twist-effect liquid crystal light modulator with organic polymer photoconductor, holographic characts. 88−26898
two-sided optical storage disc manufacture, alignment technique 85−8597
video disc systems *(Hungarian)* 88−60465
visible light emission from semiconductor laser chips, storage appls. 86−9845
voltage-tunable optical data storage using persistentspectral hole burning 86−42666
wavelength-multiplexed optical recording, materials research in Japan 88−33581
winner-take-all networks and associative memory: analysis and optical realization 88−58064
WORM media modelling, unified theory 88−65162
$BaClF:Sm^{2+}$ for photon-gated optical holeburning storage 86−58732
$Be_xDy_{3-x}Fe_5O_{12}$ thin films for magnetooptic recording, chem. deposition prep. 88−33526
$Bi_xDy_{3-x}Fe_{3.8}Al_{1.2}O_{12}$ garnet films, magneto-optical props. 87−38653
$Bi_{2.9}Dy_{0.45}Fe_{3.57}Ga_{1.08}O_{12}$ films for magneto-optic memory, sputter deposition in Ar-Hz 88−44967
$Bi_xDy_{3-x}Fe_5O_{12}$ thin film prep. by thermal decomp., magnetooptical recording appls. 88−33525
$(BiGdAl)_3(AlFe)_5O_{12}$, RF sputtering on glass substrates for magneto-optical memories 86−7833
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$, optical storage photoelectrochemical memory, charge fields and flat-band potentials 88−65126
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefr. crystals, moving grating erasure, expt. study 87−7437
$(BiTm)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ ferrite-garnet-film magnetooptic transparencies, dynamic and quasistatic switching, ion implantation effects 86−28926
$(BiTm)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ garnet films, cell switching, heating effects 87−26104
$(BiYAl)_3(FeAl)_5O_{12}$, RF sputtering on glass substrates for magneto-optical memories 86−7833
CdTe phase-transformation-based optical storage using multilayer metal film and mW laser 85−41463
$CoCr_xFe_{2-x}O_4$ ferrite thin films for magneto-optic memory, role of Cr^{3+} on perp. mag. anisotropy 88−33524
Cu salt thermally sensitive films, optical recording of data 85−1953
Dy-Fe films, halftone optical images, thermomag. writing 85−24082
DyIG:Bi, Ga, films sputtered in Ar-H_2 for magneto-optic memories 88−70343
DyIG:Ga,Bi, RF sputtered films for magneto-optical memory, mag. props. 87−38652
Fe-Tb films, halftone optical images, thermomag. writing 85−24082
Fe-Tb-C(O) magnetooptic thin films, sputtered, mag. props. characterization 87−38723
Ga-Se-Te/parylene system 86−2651
GaAlAs, semiconductor lasers, mode-switching behaviour, driving current and temp. effects *(Japanese)* 88−8220
GaSb optical recording media for write-once and erasable phase-change storage 88−33580
GaSb, phase-change optical data storage use 88−13782
GdCo films, magneto-optical memory appls., Sm addition effects 86−42376
Ge-S-In(Ga) glasses, appls. in microelectronics and optics 87−53935
GeTe, laser interactions, optical storage 88−13786

optical storage continued
In-methane-O_2-N_2 reactively sputtered film for single layer bubble mode optical memory 88−45235
InSb optical recording media for write-once and erasable phase-change storage 88−33580
$LiNbO_3$ crysts., anisotropic optical information recording 85−24256
$LiNbO_3$:Fe crystal for optical storage 88−33599
PLZT transparent ceramics, photoelec. hysteresis and optical memory props. *(Korean)* 88−14014
PbO spacer layer, for archival optical recording storage media 88−65161
SbTe erasable optical storage media amorphous mark crystn. 88−45045
a-Si film, erasable medium for optical recording 88−45037
a-Si:H optical recording methods 85−63118
Tb-Fe thin films, corrosion resistance improvements 86−42091
Tb-Fe-Co amorphous magneto-optical media, film-substrate interface, XPS study 88−33501
TbCo sputtered films, compositionally modulated, mag. props., magneto-optical storage appl. 87−38645
TbCo sputtered films, stability of magnetic and magneto-optical properties 87−60803
TbFe films, magneto-optical memory appls., Sm addition effects 86−42376
TbFe:In amorphous film stability for magneto-optical memory protection 88−58264
TbFeCo amorphous sputtered films for magneto-optical media, microstruct. and mag. characterisation 88−58272
Te, laser interactions, optical storage 88−13786
Te optical recording thin films, scanning pulsed laser beam induced temperature profile 88−65160
Te, thin films, optical data storage 85−56265
a-Te:H RF sputtered films as optical recording medium 85−12528
Te-based materials, reversible optical data storage appl. 87−25914
Te-based thin films, crystn. rate, thermal stability, erasable optical recording appl. 87−25915
YIG:Ga, Bi, RF sputtered films for magneto-optical memory, mag. props. 87−38652
$Y_2O_3:Eu^{3+}$, time-domain frequency-selective optical data storage 88−33596
ZnS interference filters as nonlinear decision-making elements for three-spot pattern recognition and associative memories 88−51629

optical storage devices *see optical storage*

optical stores *see optical storage*

optical sum frequency generation *see optical frequency conversion*

optical susceptibility
see also nonlinear optical susceptibility
EMC measurements, conducted emissions and susceptibility 88−20942
$Al/Al_2O_3/Au$ thin film struct., dielec. props. meas. and equivalent circuit anal. 87−6495
Al_2O_3, anodic, time depend. dielec. susceptibility in high elec. fields 87−18363
In_2O_3:Sn films, theoretical model for optical props. in 0.3 to 50 μm range 87−18583
InSb, piezoelectric semiconductor, parametric amplification, doping effects 88−34130

optical systems
see also adaptive optics
2D Fokker-Planck equation, approximate solution 86−23163
adaptive optical systems in turbulent atm., efficiency 86−3535
adaptive wavefront estimation and compensation, self-referenced, high resolution 86−50236
adverse environments, conf., Cannes, France (Nov. 1987) 88−69973
alignment, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1984) 85−16542
analog system for real-time radiographic image enhancement 88−36448
anamorphic systems, appl. to directional pseudocolor encoding 88−46181
annular field systems and the future of optical microlithography 87−60234
antenna phased arrays phase shifter shaping impact on beam parameters 88−21036
aperture efficiencies of large axisymmetric reflector antennas fed by conical horns 88−66190
aperture probing system, influence of piezoelectric-drive hysteresis *(Russian)* 88−20204
Australian rural communications, optical systems 88−60205
autocollimation focusing devices for optical systems, photoresistors used as image analyzer 87−18786
automated electro-optical system for production testing, in optical fire control system production 85−31339
automated optical inspection industry inertia and need for definition 88−11775
automatic gas-operated circuit breakers, optical control system *(Russian)* 86−56859
bar code scanning, high speed 88−33838
batch processed optical scanner using Si micromechanic techniques 87−12243
coded aperture design for image reconstruction from coded data 85−36344
coherent optical spectrum analyser for signal-spectrum differentiation *(Russian)* 88−22495
coherent spectrum analyser, optical system adjustment errors 85−26265
communication system, laser diode based using heterodyne detection, optical design 87−28601
compact discs, optical pickup using no glass lens 87−46634
compensation of field-angle-dependent illuminationvariations in imaging and illuminating opticalsystems in photocopiers 86−13229
concentrator material selection for optical pumping of UV and VUV lasers 87−53938
conference, optical systems engineering, Cambridge, MA, USA (Oct. 1984) 85−54024
cryogenic surveillance IR sensor test chamber, optical system design 88−53700
curvature measurement using noncontact technique 86−38553
double-transit amplifier for laser systems, power characteristics calc. 86−3252
dynamical processing using birefringent pupils 88−46183
endoscopic inspection, glass fibre, lens and mirror systems *(German)* 86−2901
eyesafe laser rangefinders, advancements overcoming military training constraints 85−19061
femtosecond laser preamplifier *(French)* 88−20709
fibre bundle in opt. system with brightness intensifier 85−12607
fibre devices for optical fibre sensors, review 88−65268
fibre optic resonator, polarisation-maintaining, eval. for rotation sensing appl. 88−67871

optical systems continued
fibre optic sensor systems with electromechanical optical scanner and GRIN-rod lenses 88−33680
fibres, multimode, comparison of optical systems for injection improvement *(French)* 85−29593
focal plane optics in far-infrared and submillimeterastronomy 86−43930
focus tracking system for direct projection cameras 86−49970
focusing system with two-mirror spherical surface, 10.6 μm high-power laser radiation appls. 85−46437
fore-optics systems designed for electronic streak cameras using fiber optics 85−35572
frame scan in image convertor camera 87−54146
gain meas. in discharges, spontaneous emission amplification obs. 87−14577
galvanometer scanner, high precision control 88−51646
gas turbine temp. meas. systems 87−77438
goggles, night vision, design considerations 85−58609
gyrotron, quasi-optical, axisymmetric optical system 85−41230
Head Up Display system manufacture, thin film technology *(Italian)* 86−44188
head-up displays in avionics 87−8983
heat flux meas. of solar power station energy concentration system 86−65988
heterodyning schemes having diffraction optical mixer 85−51722
high definition light-valve projection 85−20339
high-resolution image fiber system using an image separating/reconstructing method 87−46548
high-resolution optical scanner design for Si wafer contamination identification using laser beam 86−54233
hologram formation, multiplex, using afocal cylindrical lens or prism systems 85−35922
hologram laser scanners, image quality criteria and system parameters, deflector system 86−36607
holographic elements with rotational symmetry, for opt. systems, construction *(German)* 87−47021
holographic interferometry, immersion method, appl. to surface roughness meas., optical system design *(Polish)* 85−58955
holographic interferometry vibrational testing of X-ray concentrator for astronomical satellite 88−45578
holographic optical system for aberration correctionsin laser Doppler velocimetry 86−3352
holographic system, conoscopic, based on optical propag. props. in birefringent media 86−10005
holographic system for studying phase inhomogeneities 87−68657
IBM 3687 Supermarket Bar Code Scanner, optical design using holographic scanning 88−33837
image and spectrum display in same plane 88−72440
image furnace design for space experiments *(Japanese)* 85−49203
image gathering and processing systems, combined optimisation 86−10533
image reconstruction, compensating distortions caused by atmospheric turbulence 86−16525
image relays, hard optic, fibre optic and electro-optic comparison in ground combat vehicle sighting system 85−56389
instrumental estimation of detectability 85−13582
integrated optical system development, the shape of things to come 87−26072
integrated optics interferometric modulators 88−58222
integrated optics wavefront measurement sensor 86−48208
IR attenuator using diffr. principle, CO_2 laser appls. 85−18984
IR imaging optical systems, two-level testing process 87−20956
IR imaging system, scanner lens design considerations 87−26129
IR imaging system design, image anomalies avoidance issues 87−8535
IR linescan configuration optimisation technique 85−58610
IR scanner, dual-field, imaging optics 87−26131
IR system applications of diffractive optics 88−22602
IR technology and appls., Cannes, France (Nov. 1986) 87−16260
IR window coatings for sensor systems 85−46239
IR zoom lens for thermal cameras and video equipment *(Japanese)* 87−33022
large segmented, appl. of replicated glass mirrors 87−18788
laser alignment mechanism, with four independently controlled degrees of direction 88−40287
laser based optical system for welding nuclear power plant core components 88−20811
laser beam shaping device for max. uniformity and min. loss 87−61205
laser collimating system with negative adjustment lens, anal. *(Chinese)* 86−54183
laser diodes, high power sources for optical systems 85−24564
laser Doppler anemometer, optical system design *(Russian)* 85−19065
laser Doppler velocimetry, multi-pt. system using phase diffraction grating 87−21283
laser focusing, optical systems design *(Russian)* 85−41444
laser phase noise in optical systems with time delays 88−14266
laser printers, optical systems for producing printing photomasters, system examination 88−20477
laser scanner, spinning polygon, design 87−26130
laser system alignment for inertial confinement fusion expts. 86−22586
laser welds evaluation by optical detection system 85−5818
lateral focusing errors influence of observation conditions *(Russian)* 86−24256
lens array screen for stereoscopic microscope 88−16294
lens design, conf., Cherry Hill, USA (June 1985) 87−22967
light baffles, design and construction 88−20476
medical diagnostic applications of spectroscopy and system design 86−44645
modernisation of optoelectronic systems, eval. of effectiveness *(Russian)* 88−20486
monocentric telescopes for microlithography 87−60235
monte Carlo methods in optics 85−56264
multichannel analyser system using a charge coupled device detector, thermoluminesc. meas. appl. 85−26723
multilayer optics for synchrotron radiation appls. 88−42448
multimirror optical stand for calibrating sensors of high-intensity radiant fluxes 87−63359
multiple aspheric systems for lithography of VLSI circuits 87−46629
multiple-pass cell, beam variations *(French)* 85−64741
night viewing systems, active, design optimisation 85−64037
night vision devices, appls. 88−61731
Nova laser alignment computer-based control structure and software methods 85−18998
Nova laser three wavelength optical alignment 85−18997

optical systems continued
optical correction in SMD fixing systems *(German)* 88−50513
optical system calibration for laser beam divergence measurement *(Russian)* 87−12543
optical testing and metrology, conf., Quebec City, Canada (June 1986) 87−58513
optomechanical systems engineering, conf., San Diego, CA (Aug. 1987) 88−49334
passive optical systems, spatial and temporal instabilities 88−65852
pattern recognition, hybrid, using Fraunhofer diffraction obtained in coherent optical system 85−7935
phase conjugate adaptive systems, potential characts. 86−3291
phase detector, three-channel, pulsed wavefront sensing appls. 86−50235
phase retrieval algorithm, optical implementation 87−47881
phased array system, zero opt. path difference, Ar laser spectral content effect 87−63273
photochronograph with compensation for asynchronism, optical input system 85−14649
picosecond streak camera using optical multichannel analyser 88−74259
pinhole scanning-type IR ray monitoring device, trial prod. *(Japanese)* 86−38390
plane-carrier holographic memories, aberration analysis 88−20780
polyfocal systems, method of matched images 88−13990
position measurement, interactive triangulation, folded optical system for sensor sighting 86−5513
power limiter, passive optical, nonlinear absorpt. and refr. of laser beam, model 85−62661
pre-processor for automatic vision systems 86−48220
precision machining technology by YAG laser using fibre-optic system 87−19116
precision motion transducers adjustment device 88−74318
pressure sensor, metal-clad ion-exchanged glass waveguide 87−54100
processors, optical, properties of output signal moments 85−2898
projection lithography, contact hole imaging characts. 87−66776
projection TV, current trends in optics 88−33836
pseudocolouring of black and white images using two arm coherent-incoherent optical system 85−51713
push-broom linear array scanner, design of all-reflective flat-field objective 87−29918
quality merit function in specifications of hard copy devices 88−40041
quasi-optical line synthesis, predetermined radiation pattern formation 85−35996
range sensing method 87−21247
range sensing method for surface tracing 87−21248
ray matrix method for analysis of opt. resonators with image rot. 87−26474
remote optical systems for ophthalmic examination and vision research 87−50233
remote sensing, multispectral conical scanner for natural resources study 88−61627
resonant scanner linearisation techniques 86−10041
road-lighting luminaire, lamp and optical system design and production 86−52026
sampling oscilloscope with optical bistable device, waveform characteristics meas. appl. 85−3926
scanner for bill-handling machine, magnification and registration error indicator 86−38327
Scanners, tunable/controllable resonant 88−51645
scanners high performance, hysteresis motor design considerations 85−44020
scanning laser illumination system for inspection appl. 85−24690
scanning optical system of the Canon laser beam printer 88−33839
SDI driving optics development 87−26115
self-filtering unstable resonator with a Gaussian transmission aperture, mode anal. 88−8254
self-focusing scanner, design for surface inspection appls. 85−39565
semiconductor device automated visual inspection methods and systems 88−11776
shutter, electro-optical, sub-microsec. 85−29648
soft X-ray optics and technology, conf., Berlin, Germany (Dec. 1986) 88−18302
SOK-1 laser optical system with television attachment 88−72364
spectral response meas. system for large-area solar cells 88−31018
spectrometric lidar, optimising optical system parameters 85−3514
staircase scanning of light beam, method for optical storage 86−36618
strategic defense potential of IR systems 88−22208
submicron 1:1 optical lithography 86−63384
surface profile transducer, optical 88−47679
telecentric scanner for 3D sensing, triangulation system 86−22200
television camera operation, energy parameter determ. 88−74122
thermal imager using CVROS scanner and SPRITE detector 87−63272
thermal imaging system inflight resolution evaluation 85−47841
thermonuclear reactor, laser focusing optics parameters 85−56907
three-dimensional striped object meas. by binocular stereoscopic vision 85−64295
throughput and coupling in optical fibres 85−1956
time parameters of systems seeking sources of optical radiation 88−53693
triangulation system with expanded range of depth for 3D sensing 86−22199
truncated Gaussian laser beam optical system image quality 85−56754
TV camera connection to computer, linearity and transfer function study *(Spanish)* 86−38060
VLSI photolithographic optical scanning systems, future and potential 85−7028
VUV laser pumping systems 88−20705
wavefront reconstruction from noisy slope ordifference data using the discrete Fouriertransform 86−49014
wavefront reversal of multifrequency radiation by four-wave interaction, quality 85−51262
wavefront sensor error estimation using Cramer-Rao lower bound 86−50237
Wigner distribution function from single object transparency, optical system for efficient display 87−19864
Wigner distribution function of 2-D signals, generation by parallel optical processor 85−7937
X-ray lithography, SR-1 step-and-repeat system, mark detection characts. 85−1615
X-ray mirror testing, computer controlled coord. meas. machine 88−22437
X-ray synchrotron radiation monochromators, diffraction props., optical systems and dynamical theory 87−71067
Zig-Zag Reflection Interferometric Light Switch for a multimode fiber optical communication *(Japanese)* 85−31028

optical systems continued
Ar laser based system, setting up requirements 85−18836

optical telescopes *see telescopes*

optical television recording *see video recording*

optical testing
Used for testing of optical components. For testing by optical means see materials testing or nondestructive testing
see also optical instrument testing; optical workshop techniques
3m 0 Thermovac test facility clean vacuum system design 88−30076
1300 nm single mode laser module, development 88−72332
abraded fibres, static and dynamic fatigue testing 86−2683
acceptance testing for ultra-precision machines 88−42281
acoustic emission, appl. in optical fibre cutting and fibre cut-end inspection 88−65216
acoustic fiber waveguide coupler 88−58163
acousto-optical modulator crystal testing using Bragg angle meas. technique 85−31610
adaptive mirrors, local deform. monitoring using holographic interferometer 87−75257
Advanced Test Accelerator diagnostics 88−36328
Advantest optical spectrum analyser and TQ 8214 meter for laser/fibres testing-meas. *(Italian)* 88−22680
Amid IR fibres, test facility design for propag. characts. meas. 88−58123
Antares laser alignment system operational performance 85−19000
apparatus for measuring the refractive index profile of an optical fibre 87−21267
AQ-6310 optical spectrum analyser, broadband range meas. with speed and accuracy 88−42009
aspheric lenses, precision molded, for camera or compact disk systems 87−26121
aspheric lenses, replicated, for optical recording, moulds and meas. 85−51016
aspheric surface contours, direct phase measurement 87−49926
aspheric surface figure measurement using mechanical profilometry 88−4634
aspheric surface meas., using laser CCD light diffraction analysis 88−53876
aspheric surface testing, automated interferometric system 88−4302
aspheric surface testing with computer-generated holograms, adjustment and shape error anal. 86−3321
aspherical focusing lenses for high-power multi-wavelength laser systems 87−33243
aspherical lenses as high power laser focusing optics 87−46628
aspherical objective lenses for compact disc players, design and measurement 87−46625
asymmetrical elliptical preforms or fibres, index profile meas. 87−25956
attenuation due to H interaction with fibres causing aging 88−39891
automated electro-optical system for production testing, in optical fire control system production 85−31339
Automated environmental simulation model for analyzing wound fiber optic bobbins 88−45117
automatic high precision evaluation system for laser scanners *(Japanese)* 86−44104
automatic laser diode test system *(Japanese)* 87−54290
automatic photoheterodyne interferometric system for control of optical details 88−67666
backscatter diagrams of lightwave conductors, attenuation meas. *(German)* 86−28838
ball-bed mode mixer for fiber evaluation and micro-optic device assembly 87−46533
beat length meas. using non-modulating elasto-optic point perturbation technique 88−39936
bent optical fibre cable, strain meas. 86−28878
biconical tapered couplers, automated manufacture and charactn. overcoupled operation 87−68137
bidirectional scattering distrib. function meas. using computer controlled facility 87−29321
bimodal fibre sensor, linear phase detection 88−47544
birefringent fibre stress location sensor 86−48186
buffer tube cable, performance characts. 88−22158
cable single-ended distance-resolved loss meas. by OTDR 88−35524
calorimetric optical fibre transmission power meter having self-calibration function 88−26759
CCD image sensor coupled to fibre optic faceplates, modulation transfer function concept extension 88−4482
CCD line camera, microcomputer-controlled, light guiding fibre devices meas. appl. *(German)* 87−53990
centering accuracy meas. of cylindrical lens, noncontact interferometric technique 87−12282
channel waveguides, single-mode, coupling constants, nondestructive eval. 88−72149
chromatic dispersion meas. of multimode optical fibre waveguides *(Czech)* 87−7099
chromatic dispersion measurement system using 'n' LD light sources different in wavelength 87−8753
chromatic dispersion measuring instruments, calibration 88−42305
chromatic dispersion of single-mode fibres meas., using GaInAsP lasers *(Czech)* 85−58918
chromatic dispersion temperature dependence of matched-clad, depressed-clad, and dispersion-shifted single-mode fibers 88−39932
CMX solar cell coverglasses and optical solar reflectors, automatic test programmes 88−37457
coatings for high power laser at 1.06 μm 88−26927
coherent optical time domain reflectometry introduction 85−43115
coherent OTDR instrument development for fault location in fibres 87−54003
coherent pattern recognition using a two-stage spatialprefiltering procedure 86−30002
coherent reflectometry with semicond. laser sources, fibre fault location and characterisation 85−43116
collimators for laser diode emission, comparison of microscope objectives and custom lenses 86−3249
communication engineering, Ar laser test light source *(German)* 85−19067
communication equipment and systems, measurement methods and equipment progress review 86−23938
communication systems, test equipment, conf., London, England (May '86) 86−52157
communication transmission systems, testing procedures 88−41690
complementary-correlation OTDR, performance advantages 88−53900

optical testing continued
components for submarine fibre optic communication systems, reliability 87−70055
composite cable containing optical fibre and multipairs, design 88−22155
computer controlled electro-fibre optic system for surface roughness measurement 88−42292
computer generated holograms, distortion-free, for optical element testing *(Japanese)* 87−7457
computer-controlled diagnostic system for discharge laser active media *(Russian)* 88−51724
computerised sensors for roughness evaluation ofsmooth surfaces of optical components 87−3397
conference, optical metrology and optical component manufacture, Delhi, India (Feb. 1985) 86−13257
conference, Quebec City, Canada (June 1986) 87−58513
conference, San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−43562
conference on test and meas., San Jose, CA, USA (May 1985) 86−13290
connector, high-precision, for test and instrumentation 88−7855
continuous vapour deposited conformed metal films, optical thickness monitor wafer 87−5449
core dopant profiles in weakly fused single-mode fibres 88−26760
cylindrical and spherical part precision, contactless meas. *(Japanese)* 86−24765
cylindrical optics, new test 87−68148
cylindrical surfaces of optical elements, contactless inspection using holographic interferometer 85−12995
cylindrical V-grooved nonmetallic optical fibre cable 85−58138
delay lines for pulse sequence formation 88−65306
design and test results of optical fiber units foroptical submarine cable 85−58139
detector responsivity determination using pinhole diffraction 88−4437
dielectric coatings for laser mirrors, fabrication 87−7194
diffraction grating rhombs, alignment theory and practice 85−18764
digital lock-in techniques for IR detector and fibre optic testing 86−17974
diode laser mode analysis and alignment with precision piezoelectric instrumentation 85−19001
discs, retardation, optical double pass, automated measurement 88−65150
discs and drives testing 87−51854
dispersion characterisation of different single-mode optical fibres 88−65214
distortion-free computer generated hologram, prod., optical testing appl. 86−29257
distributed fibre optic sensor for location of disturbances in Sagnac loop interferometer 88−74465
disturbance in optical fibre location, based on Sagnac loop interferometer 88−39941
dual-mode fibres, intermodal delay meas, technique 86−9468
EBU activity, film and TV camera lens specification development 86−60022
electro-optic sampling technique for testing of fast electronic and optoelectronic devices 86−42665
ellipsometric characterisation of single mode fibres 87−26041
elliptical-core fibre, polarisation mode dispersion meas. by optical heterodyne detection 85−20737
embedded-core structure, optical fibres buckling within elastomers 85−58134
environmental testing of polarisation maintaining fibre coils for optical sensor systems 88−65253
European broadcasting union, specifications for film and TV camera lenses *(German)* 88−35679
fabrication of long length, high strength single mode optical fibres by VAD process 88−65211
Fabry-Perot filters for wavelength demultiplexing, optical monitoring method during growth 87−54150
Fabry-Perot sensor, optical pulse 85−1980
far-field meas. using integrating sphere 87−46531
fault finding and testing in optical fibres, interpretation of results *(German)* 88−65185
fault location in inaccessible cables using semicond. laser amplifying characts. 86−11125
fault location of optical fibres using time-domain reflectometry 86−36141
fault location system based on interferometry for optical waveguide devices 87−53950
fibre, birefringent polarisation-maintaining, mode coupling distrib. meas 87−18668
fibre, chalcogenide glass for IR 85−18664
fibre, modified cladding, meas. and analysis with various input illuminations 88−13881
fibre, optical single-mode, OTDR 85−12587
fibre, quasi-single-mode, sensitive determ. of higher-order modes 87−26004
fibre, single-mode, optical time domain reflectometry signatures interpret. 87−68146
fibre, single-mode, pure-silica-core, transmission characts. and reliability 87−7127
fibre, tolerance checking on diameters during drawing 87−32953
fibre, using Nd:YAG 1319 nm laser 85−18697
fibre adsorption loss meas. using poly(vinylidene) pyroelectric tube 86−2745
fibre and cable, history, props., design and appl., handbook 88−55810
fibre and coupler/connector testing, instruments and techniques 86−15449
fibre and preform refr. index profile meas., error analysis of focusing method 86−2662
fibre axial residual stress measurement 85−18678
fibre axial strain evaluation based on stimulated four-photon mixing process 86−2684
fibre bandwidth measurement using pulse spectrum analysis 86−42231
fibre beat-length meas. through stress-induced scattering 88−58072
fibre cable installation meas. techniques and equipment *(Spanish)* 85−47523
fibre cable integrated OTDR/throughput loss meas. system for environmental testing 87−28604
fibre cable meas. instruments 87−8292
fibre cable testing 88−9581
fibre cable testing 85−8438
fibre cables, construction, splicing and termination methods, optical loss on-site meas. *(Japanese)* 86−59889
fibre cables, fault detection using backscatter technique *(German)* 86−11069
fibre cables, field characterisation 86−53995
fibre characterisation by transmitted near field meas. 87−46522
fibre characteristics and industrial production techniques *(French)* 87−1966
fibre characteristics and standards, conf., Cannes, France (Nov. 1985) 87−36301

optical testing continued
fibre chromatic dispersion, field meas. and laboratory results comparison 88−72079
fibre chromatic dispersion meas. with semicond. source without monochromator *(French)* 86−9577
fibre chromatic dispersion measuring technique 86−63656
fibre components reflection coeff. meas., using dual reflectometer 86−22180
fibre connector design and testing 85−29537
fibre connector dimensions meas., using He-Ne laser and CCD camera 88−45086
fibre connectors, meas. *(German)* 87−25989
fibre couplers, 3×3 type; meas. method for optical phase shift determ. 88−33608
fibre couplers, connectors and splice technology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1984) 85−5626
fibre coupling losses meas., CCD image sensor appl. *(German)* 86−68250
fibre cut-end inspection method using acoustic emission sensor *(Japanese)* 87−7156
fibre diagnosis using optical-frequency-domain reflectometry 85−29601
fibre diameter monitoring during pulling using dual edge diode beam of light 87−54020
fibre dispersion and light loss meas., using pulse delay method 85−62383
fibre dispersion measurement using only two wavelengths, field-usable method 86−31684
fibre end evaluation before splicing using spatial freq. analysis 87−38815
fibre environmental performance and reliability, standards issues 88−45113
fibre equilibrium mode distribution development, Corning data broadband fibre transient behaviour and steady state mandrel charact. 87−46521
fibre fatigue, cable design 88−51479
fibre fault location by time domain reflectometry 86−53940
fibre fault location technique using pulse reflection *(German)* 88−13830
fibre fault location using freq. modulation techniques 85−41188
fibre fault location using He-Ne laser 87−18732
fibre fault location using optical frequency domain reflectometry 86−48110
fibre fault location with optical time-domain reflectometer performance parameters 86−15450
fibre geometrical parameters meas. using array CCD camera *(French)* 86−9578
fibre light guides diagnosis using He-Ne laser 88−33749
fibre lightguide damage sites and lengths, meas. facilities certification 86−22100
fibre links fault detection method 85−1989
fibre loss meas. by Fourier transform spectroscopy 87−54073
fibre loss meas. by side-illumination technique 85−12575
fibre loss meas. method *(Chinese)* 88−1966
fibre loss measuring equipment using comparison method, submarine cable stability/reliability testing appl. 85−20738
fibre loss spectra, meas. set-up with improved repeatability 86−42283
fibre loss testing, calorimeter design and construction *(Hungarian)* 85−37778
fibre manufacturing processes and testing *(German)* 87−46445
fibre measurement, conf., London, England (May 1987) 87−51750
fibre measurement devices *(Hungarian)* 87−54018
fibre measurements, phase shift techniques, current developments 88−72077
fibre measurements, symposium, Boulder, CO, USA (Sept. 1986) 87−43801
fibre measuring techniques, Bandwidth Test Set *(Italian)* 87−53988
fibre misalignment meas. by unidirectional image obs. *(Japanese)* 88−58157
fibre mode field diam. meas. using far field pattern method 87−46530
fibre mode field diameter: toward a standard definition 87−32974
fibre mode field radius meas. 87−54076
fibre nondestructive refraction index characterisation using phase contrast scanning optical microscope 85−56334
fibre optic cable, design, fabrication and testing 85−58141
fibre optic cable, power loss meas. during outside plant installations 85−8397
fibre optic cable characterisation under large tensile loads 85−35422
fibre optic cable characterisation using signal recovery techniques 85−12558
fibre optic cable improvements and developments 85−8389
fibre optic cables, OTDR measurement for quality control 88−26817
fibre optic cables losses meas., using Siemens universal reflectometer 87−49109
fibre optic communication cables and lasers testing, meas. equipment/systems *(Italian)* 88−51449
fibre optic communication lines, comprehensive meas. procedure *(Russian)* 88−72062
fibre optic components reflection coeff. meas. using dual reflectometer 85−56311
fibre optic conductors, cable junctions and error location methods *(German)* 85−12584
fibre optic connector for military radio sets, design features and optical testing 86−37902
fibre optic connectors and splices, test conditions 85−12554
fibre optic guides and cables meas., using Luch instruments 87−56150
fibre optic LAN testing 87−53985
fibre optic LEDs, potential standardised test method 85−12747
fibre optic links, bit error rate, noise meas. on laser diodes single modes 87−20532
fibre optic links, fault location and loss meas. using time-domain reflectometer 85−46148
fibre optic networks, short-haul, testers for fault determination 87−28555
fibre optic passive components, differential mode loss and mode conversion 87−18641
fibre optic power meas. standards accuracy and pitfalls 86−2800
fibre optic power meters, round robin testing results 86−65287
fibre optic sensor testing for process control on offshore oil rigs 88−16174
fibre optic spectral-streak equaliser, plasma diagnostics appl. 85−56345
fibre optic spectrometer, light source wavelength and fibre length meas. appl. 88−42145
fibre optic splice losses, continuous monitoring 88−26816
fibre optic subscriber loop testing system and broadband supervisory equipment, appl. *(Japanese)* 86−4626
fibre optic systems, instrumentation for development, production, installation and maintenance *(Italian)* 87−46457
fibre optic systems, performance test procedures and equipment for contractors 88−39868
fibre optic termini, military specification 88−39955
fibre optic test instrument calibration 88−33702
fibre optic waveguides, testing for long service life 85−41181
fibre optical power meas. *(German)* 87−70833

optical testing continued
fibre optics, development trends 85−62300
fibre optics, fault location using step frequency method 87−34531
fibre optics, longitudinal strain measurements, optical techniques 87−38756
fibre optics, radiation effects, test procedures and standards 88−47086
fibre optics, short-haul and long-haul meas. and appls., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−22969
fibre optics, single-mode, standardization 87−38755
fibre optics test standards, effect on production efficiency 86−15468
fibre optics testing by power meter 87−18678
fibre OTDR, range and accuracy in backscatter measurements 87−8755
fibre OTDR tester for cable appls. 85−24298
fibre packagings characterisation procedure relative to microbends 85−46136
fibre parameters meas., techniques and instruments *(French)* 86−70233
fibre parameters meas. for communications *(German)* 85−50947
fibre power meas. techniques and instrumentation 86−15510
fibre power meters, round robin test of uncertainty 86−42230
fibre preform, dopant conc. profile meas. by Raman spectra *(Chinese)* 88−58069
fibre preform deflection function measurement 86−28871
fibre preform meas. by focused laser transverse illum. technique, resolution model 88−58089
fibre preform measurements and their industrial application 87−38816
fibre preform refractive index meas. model 87−54072
fibre preforms defect determ. OSEE method 87−74767
fibre proof-test stress for undersea lightguide cable 85−52325
fibre props. meas. methods, review 86−9493
fibre reflectivity, distance resolution characterisation using sampling phase shifting digital wave memory 85−41109
fibre refractive index profile meas. using phase-contrast technique 85−46178
fibre refractive index profile meas. using refr. near field method *(German)* 86−58773
fibre reliability improvements via high fatigue resistant composition 88−45114
fibre splice meas. by OTDR from single fibre end 88−39893
fibre splicing using fusing technology with integrated attenuation meas. techniques *(German)* 87−76759
fibre telecommunication link, specialised testing 87−34597
fibre test equipment trends 86−17385
fibre testers review 87−68158
fibre testing, design of Hewlett-Packard HMS=10/HP high precision optical connector *(French)* 88−72017
fibre testing, technical accounting 88−7850
fibre testing techniques in field and laboratory environments 85−50958
fibre testing using self-detecting optical-time-domain reflectometer 85−29600
fibre time domain reflectometry using FM CW ranging technique 86−22111
fibre transmission charact. and defects anal. by SEM 85−29578
fibre transmission loss characteristics during drawing, continuous measurement 87−7080
fibre waveguide, strength increase of welded joints 85−35503
fibre-optic components, automation of testing 86−53971
fibre-optic modal coupler using periodic microbending 86−36186
fibre-optical waveguide, parameters meas. during quartz shell removal by HF *(Russian)* 87−60909
fibreoptic testing, design approach for programmable opt. attenuator 87−40901
fibres, bow-tie and anisotropic, microbending and macrobending behaviour 88−51457
fibres, chromatic dispersion measurement by phase shift method, influence of LP_{11} mode cutoff length depend. 87−46527
fibres, cooling rate of drawing process, effect on 630 nm absorption 88−39894
fibres, digital hand-held tensiometer, quality improvement 88−26813
fibres, fault detection by phase compensated reflectometer 88−26758
fibres, fault location in optical fibres using opticalfrequency domain reflectometry *(Japanese)* 86−9454
fibres, fault location using optical time domain reflectometer with a laser diode operating as light emitter/photodetector 85−37776
fibres, flaw detection by diffr. ellipsometer 86−52570
fibres, hermetically coated, performance and appl. 88−35567
fibres, high strength, long length, proof tests 86−28868
fibres, ionising-radiation hardness, testing and standards 87−68140
fibres, IR, dispersion and attenuation meas. using Pb-salt laser 85−18670
fibres, IR, for medical applics. 88−20380
fibres, mode field diameter definition for splice loss eval. 88−26771
fibres, mode transition matrices for differential mode attenuation and delay charactn. 88−45092
fibres, multimode, mode coupling coeff. determ. using nondestructive single pulse reflection technique 86−2817
fibres, multimode systems, eval. method for modal noise 88−39892
fibres, near-field radiation power density distrib. meas., luminance monitor *(Polish)* 85−4133
fibres, nondestructive refractive index characterisation using phase contrast scanning optical microscope 86−15473
fibres, optical system design with Gaussian beam input *(Slovak)* 87−18619
fibres, optoelectronic HF cross-correlation technique appl. 88−60650
fibres, outside diameter monitoring by diffraction pattern comparison method 86−36211
fibres, polymer, anal. of molecular features for telecommunications appl. 88−39912
fibres, precision-wound, signal loss meas. 88−39920
fibres, quasi-single-mode operating region, meas. of LP_{11} mode loss length depend. 86−48134
fibres, radiation effects testing and standardisation 88−1930
fibres, ref. index meas., comparison of three methods 88−58088
fibres, refractive index profiling and dimensional meas. 87−54071
fibres, relative dia. meas., microinterferometric method 85−50964
fibres, residual stress profile meas. by photoelastic computer tomography 86−28828
fibres, single mode, characterisation methods, review 86−2816
fibres, single mode, chromatic dispersion meas. using phase shift method, precision anal. 87−46526
fibres, single mode, effective mode index meas. 87−54081
fibres, single-mode, cut-off wavelength meas., using near-field system 86−22179
fibres, single-mode, mode diameter and cutoff wavelength meas. 87−54077
fibres, single-mode, mode field radius meas., harmonics detection appl. 87−18601

optical testing continued
fibres, single-mode, nonreciprocity meas. 87−54080
fibres, single-mode, standard meas. procedures 87−14583
fibres, single-mode, thermal dependence of stress-induced birefr. 85−24284
fibres, single-mode and few-mode, phase velocity meas. using prism output coupling 86−28849
fibres, single-mode and multimode, alignment using automatic alignment station 85−18657
fibres, single-mode polarisation maintaining, modal birefringence meas. by heterodyne interferometry 87−54002
fibres, splice loss meas. using local launch and detect technique 88−26770
fibres, step-index, radiation-resist., optical characterisation 85−35409
fibres, strainmeter for fibres and test of its stability 88−65261
fibres, testing using light in flight recording by holography 88−13791
fibres, voluntary standards from EIA and IEC 85−12629
fibres and preform rods refractive index profile reconstruction from transverse interferometric data 87−7070
fibres attenuation changes due to OH ions diffusion *(Czech)* 86−9494
fibres coated at 10 m/s speed, optical and mechanical props. 86−22116
fibres for spacecraft applications 88−13854
fibres geometric characts. meas., using semiconductor emission source 88−33620
fibres geometrical and optical parameters meas., using refracted near field method *(Czech)* 88−28846
fibres in data transmission systems, test equipment and systems *(German)* 87−18654
fibres prooftested to 3.5 GPa (500 ksi), multikilometre lengths 86−22106
fibres single mode, characterisation by equivalent step index and mode field diameter meas. 87−54078
fibres using OTDR with centimetre resolution at 10^{-15} W sensitivity 86−63616
field test equipment for optical fibres 88−60168
film thickness monitoring using optical fibres 88−9996
flame-retardant optical fibre cables, low smoke, halogen free, development 87−8328
FLIR testing improvement using transparencies for IR scene simulation 88−47563
fluorescent lamp-ballast combination performance and photometric testing 86−33820
fluoride glass fibre drawing, optimisation with respect to mechanical strength 88−39911
fluoride glass optical fibre, interferometric meas. of nonlinear refractive index 88−45166
fluoride glass optical fibres, nonlinear refr. index, direct interferometric meas. 88−45147
focusing grating coupler, physical optics anal. 88−33706
FOG-M missile, optical fibre spool testing 88−33703
FOTDR for optical cable fault finding 86−9459
Fourier analysis of complex envelope of echos 86−44443
free electron laser optics coating test device 87−75189
frequency-domain reflectometry, modulation freq. sweeping, for fibre diagnostics 87−8754
frost-resistant fiber-optic cable 88−65195
functional alignment of tilted and decentred optical trains, optical tooling, Antares laser 85−18999
fused fibre couplers, environmental testing 88−45119
fusion-spliced fibres, Zeiss-Linnik interferometric exam. 87−18592
Gaussian laser beam diameter meas. using Ronchi rulings 85−46439
glass fibre lightguides, contaminant critical particle size in high and low modulus coatings 86−22107
glass optical fibres, efficient second harmonic generation, direct testing of model 88−72014
glasses, monolithic, and fibre-optic elements, microhardness 85−12539
graded index fibre diameter measurement using diffr. pattern 87−46517
graded index fibres, longit. strain meas. techniques 87−26030
graded-index fibres, semi-automatic meas. of geometrical data *(German)* 86−9482
gradient index fibre meas. technology, microcomputer appl. *(German)* 86−63661
gradient-index lenses, refr. index profiling by total reflection method 87−54145
GRIN fibre cables, radiation resistant 88−22152
group delays meas. of guided modes, in optical fibre waveguides *(Czech)* 87−32987
heavy-metal fluoride glass fibres, impurity anal. using selectively excited photolum. 87−18606
heterodyne optical time domain reflectometry with fibre phase modulator 85−41187
Hewlett Packard Model 8145A OTDR 88−29486
Hewlett-Packard instruments for optical links testing *(Czech)* 86−4673
high reflectance coating, computer controlled NBS spectral reflectance meas. system 88−16537
high-birefringence fibres, dichroism eval. using crosstalk meas. 87−12117
high-speed, pulsed-laser interferometry 88−42291
hologram analyser testing with one-component optical system for hologram conjugation 86−15810
holographic interferometry appl. to testing concave grating with tonic wavefronts 85−2430
holographic interferometry vibrational testing of X-ray concentrator for astronomical satellite 88−45578
holographic testing of stretchable concave imaging mirrors 87−19078
horizons in optics, conf., Besancon, France (May-June 1985) 86−54
HP 81519A optical receiver for 550 to 950 nm 85−26333
HP 8154B optical sources for provision of stable LED sources for a wide range of applications 88−8072
IC devices, microscope stage control using piezoelectric disks 85−7003
ICs, optical and opto-electronic components testing, development trends 87−74944
imaging devices, advanced, optical test of spatial resolution, practical limits 87−41371
in-process optical metrology for precision machining, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (Apr. 1987) 88−37816
industrial appls. of laser and optoelectronic technologies, conf., Xiamen, China (June 1986) 88−49340
industrial test methods for single-mode fibres and cables 87−20478
installation testing of optical telecommunication cable systems 85−25862
installed optical fibre cables, meas. system for attenuation and pulse dispersion 86−53994
instruments for automated testing of objectives and camera adjustment 87−56503

optical testing continued
integrated optical circuit engineering conf., San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−49339
integrated optical directional couplers, charactn. by local absorpt. technique 87−60915
interference diagnostics of planar optical waveguides 87−18599
interferometric metrology, 1987 trends and future prospects 88−53877
interferometric metrology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−49348
interferometric testing technology developments and appls. in Japan 88−53878
interferometry and holography appl. to precision meas. 85−51309
IR components with diamond-like coatings development, appl. and testing 87−20955
IR imager performance meas., objective meas. of minimum resolvable temp. difference 87−20958
IR imaging optical systems, two-level testing process 87−20956
IR lens elements and assemblies, spectral transmission meas. 87−21265
IR lightguide, scattering and absorpt. loss meas., calorimetric method 86−9521
IR optical fibres, meas. system for dispersion, attenuation, numerical aperture, optical time-domain reflectometry 87−18721
IR technology and appls., Cannes, France (Nov. 1986) 87−16260
ISDN quality control appl. 88−21764
KOMPASS, measuring program to analyse optical system parameters 88−9882
laboratory investigation of optical fibre parameters 86−58765
laboratory meas. of optical fibre communication parameters for MSc students 86−58766
LANs, optical fibre type, test methods and equipment *(German)* 88−73912
large aspherics, direct contact profilometry 87−49483
laser beam, wide-spot, analysis of optical disc media 88−65151
laser beam power meter, design using fast photodiode detector 85−24634
laser beam profiling and scaling using diffraction edge waves 88−8275
laser damage testing, automating commercial systems 88−14260
laser damage testing, spot size effects 85−7504
laser damage testing, use of hole gratings 85−7493
laser damage testing of optical components, test planning 86−9927
laser damage threshold measurement of optical components at 1.06 μm 85−7503
laser diode collimator, design and testing 88−27243
laser diodes for undersea optical transmission systems, screening by ageing test 86−15707
laser glasses in China, research and development *(Chinese)* 85−18898
laser interferometer for optical components testing *(Czech)* 86−10036
laser mirror, adaptive cooled, construction and testing 86−22449
laser mirrors, reflection coefficient meas. *(Russian)* 88−2328
laser optics, fabrication and testing 87−39179
laser optics effects of surface quality on performance at 10.6 μm 86−22456
laser power meas. and testing with optical attenuators 88−65822
laser printers, optical systems for producing printing photomasters, system examination 88−20477
laser pulse energy nonintrusive determ. and mirror parameter monitoring, opto acoustic method 86−36553
laser scan lens properties, measured by multiwavelength test bench 88−34078
laser unstable resonators with spherical mirrors, misalignment sensitivity 88−34068
laser welds evaluation by optical detection system 85−5818
laser-induced damage research at LANL (USA) 87−33254
laser-scanner system for testing compact discs *(German)* 87−70278
launching light into multimode optical fibres meas., using semiconductor laser diodes, efficiency meas. 88−58167
lens, objective, for recording 3-D ensembles of small-size particles, resolution testing 85−24682
lens quality monitoring using holographic interferometer *(Russian)* 88−2392
lenses, aspherical plastic, optical performance for compact disc use 87−26122
lenses, molded-glass, optical performance, for optical memory applications 88−2078
light guide measurement instruments *(German)* 87−35213
lightwave digital test facility 86−30811
link, installed, attenuation meas., insertion loss modification method 87−74765
liquid parameters meas. using optical fibres 88−58165
Lode Advanced Mirror Program active mirror facesheets, process development 88−61536
long-haul single mode fibre attenuation meas., laser and LED source effects 87−26026
loose tube cables, compression resistance, design 88−22156
loss meas. system, detector selection for production testing 87−68151
losses meas. in fibre waveguide, Elektronika OT-6 optical tester attachment 86−68276
Mach-Zehnder systems for heterodyne fibre polarimetry in different coherence conditions 88−10151
magneto-optical disc testing system , key elements *(Japanese)* 88−72173
manually-positioned line-focus concentrator, optical performance and alignment error meas. 88−16538
manufactured glass, inspection using adaptive Fourier filtering 88−56049
measurement equipment for subscriber optical lines 87−34913
measurements and tests on optical light guide components *(German)* 87−13701
mechanical reliability of optical fibers through fatigue testing 88−45115
metrological principles and developments 88−4667
microfibres, calibration characts. calc. of scanning laser analyzers, diameter meas. accuracy 88−7863
micromachining of optical elements, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (Apr. 1987) 88−49333
mid-IR fibre characts. meas., laser sources and detectors 88−58166
mid-IR fibres meas. for telecommunication appls. 87−70106
milk glasses, radiation strength 85−1952
mirror surfaces, high performance, spectral and parameter estimation problems in metrology 87−19929
mirrors for high-power CW Ar lasers 87−68563
mirrors radiation props. meas. methods *(German)* 85−31609
ML910A optical spectrum analyser, technology for high accuracy and resolution 88−42010
mode partition noise effects in a 565 Mbit/s optical-fibre system 88−65931
mode phase lags meas. device for planar optical waveguides 88−72129

optical testing continued
modulator for motion picture camera, field standard facilities and requirements *(Czech)* 87−68239
module with diode laser, performance *(French)* 88−58558
monomode fibre cut-off meas. method 86−2832
monomode fibre waveguide dispersion meas. from spot size 86−2833
monomode fibres, cutoff wavelength meas. using azimuthal filtering technique 87−53974
monomode optical fibre, optical time domain reflectometer using photon counting technique 87−20486
MS96A high sensitivity optical spectrum analyzer *(Japanese)* 85−26237
multifibre cables, automatic optical characterisation 86−55543
multilayer coated optical components in high power laser systems, optical distortion anal. 88−45264
multilayer dielectric reflectors, UV damage testing 85−7499
multilayer structure characterization for soft X-ray laser research, reflectometer and instrumentation 88−2330
multimode and monomode fibres, automatic meas. system for dimens. characts. and numerical aperture 86−9575
multimode and monomode fibres, refractive index profile determ. *(German, French)* 85−35512
multimode couplers, real time performance anal. during testing 88−13865
multimode fibre attenuation meas., interlaboratory comparison in China 87−26029
multimode fibre industrial meas. methods 87−46520
multimode fibre lightguides testing using optical reflectometer 85−62309
multimode fibre loss, automatic meas. of spectral depend., cutback method and system *(Czech)* 87−12202
multimode fibre source power distrib. charact. by splice offset technique 87−46523
multimode fibres, bandwidth and differential mode delay, European interlaboratory comparison 86−2830
multimode fibres, differential mode delay meas. by far-field filtering 85−15057
multimode fused star couplers, temp. and vibr. tests 85−7223
multimode optical fibre, bandwidth meas. in frequency domain 87−68110
multimode optical fibre cable in BT network, remote-ended time domain bandwidth meas. on installed regenerator sections 85−63708
multimode optical fibre splicing using arc welding *(German)* 85−41156
multimode optical fibres meas., bandwidth meas. techniques comparison 86−63629
multimode optical waveguides, fibre losses meas., *(Czech)* 86−4675
multimode-fiber-type optical directional coupler for OTDR using acoustooptical deflector *(Japanese)* 88−58156
multistage laser amplifier alignment with periodic spatial filtering of beam 85−2263
narcissus as tool for testing thermal imaging systems 87−77133
non-halogenated flame-retardant telecom. and optical fibre cables, development *(Japanese)* 88−28852
Nova laser alignment computer-based control structure and software methods 85−18998
Nova laser three wavelength optical alignment 85−18997
OFDR diagnostics for fibre and integrated-optic systems 85−41133
optical fibre 88−51456
optical fibre communication links, technique and equipment for transmission measurements *(French)* 87−60906
optical fibre control, time domain and frequency domain reflectometry *(French)* 86−22074
optical fibre light guides, numerical aperture determ., automated meas. equip. *(German)* 85−62303
optical fibres, optical time domain reflectometry, coherent detection techniques use 86−48152
optical fibres, polarisation-maintaining, investig. of birefringence with stress-applying parts by means of photoelasticity 88−65190
OS-280M optical submarine cable system, commercialisation test *(Japanese)* 88−28847
OTDR, high performance measuring instruments 87−8251
OTDR, new correlation technique 88−47693
OTDR, submeter resolution, single-mode fibre LAN cabling tests 88−73974
OTDR coherent detect. at 1.3 μm for fibre fault location 86−5555
OTDR for fibre and waveguide investig. 88−1959
OTDR for optical fibre cable meas. 87−8304
OTDR present and future 87−29325
OTDR recent trends 87−35214
OTDR specifications and selection criteria 88−68047
OTDR with precision laser driven circuit 88−29509
OTDRs meet the challenge of single-mode technology 86−65283
overhead fibre-optic cable testing by Sydkraft electric utility, signal transmission *(Swedish)* 88−15462
paraboloidal lighthouse lamp reflectors, aberrations, system design 86−13158
parametric testing of fibre optics 85−24302
passivated optical fibers for harsh environments 88−45120
patterned wafer inspection using optical scanning technique 86−200
PCB and glass masters, using optical pattern analyser and line scanner system 85−45319
photodetector characteristics, wafer level HF meas. 88−74398
Photodyne 2260 XF smart fibre optic field test equipment 88−45076
photoelectric interferometer using phase method of information processing 88−20505
photolithographic lenses, optical performance meas. 85−29072
plano-cylindrical lens curvature radii meas., by opto-electronic method 87−77417
plastic clad silica cable connector termination, radiation exposure and testing 85−35420
platform vibration detection, laser beam meas. 86−63880
PMMA: benzil(benzildimethylketal), optical waveguide fabrication and loss meas. 86−2766
PMMA, real time laser damage detect. by Strehl intensities 86−29218
point diffraction holographic interferometer 88−40417
polarimeter for fibre characterisation using narrow- and broad-band sources 87−18600
polarisation-maintaining fibres, alignment using nondestructive temp. modulation technique 87−53983
polariser, fibre optic, single-mode, in-line, design, testing and performance 87−12170
polycrystalline waveguides, fabrication and testing, losses, grain size reduction 85−2025
porosimetry on optical fibres 88−20337
power meter, HP8151A for 550 to 1750 nm wavelength 85−26489
optical testing continued
printheads, nonimpact, testing device 87−47025
processed surface condition meas. by laser scatterometer *(Japanese)* 86−24761
programmable interferometry 88−4301
projected pattern autofocusing for thickness or roughness meas. *(Japanese)* 86−24766
projection reconstruction of axis-cylindrical object−accuracy improvement by adjusting projection noise distribution *(Japanese)* 88−58158
pulsed wavefront sensing using three-channel phase detector 86−50235
quasiperiodic line structures, statistical characteristics testing by spectral methods 86−50020
radius-of-curvature meter for reflecting surfaces 88−36221
resin coatings, UV curable, for optical fibres, attenuation and buckling props. *(Japanese)* 88−26793
ring gyro physics, conf., Snowbird, UT, USA (Jan. 1984) 85−32878
rotating light source for optical devices characts. meas. 86−24806
rotating linearly polarised light source for optical meas., using acousto-optical filter 87−14576
rugate coated optical components in high power laser systems, optical distortion anal. 88−45265
semiconductor laser-based instrumentation for ocean studies 87−77890
semiconductor optical power meter and their calibration in PTB 88−58169
semiconductor optical waveguides, loss meas. technique 85−52880
sensing in hostile environments, conf., Orlando. Fl., USA (May 1987) 88−31271
sensitivity of optical surface monitoring measurements, increased by use of holographic methods 88−51957
service life of optical fibres after proof testing, estimation 88−45167
side coupler for coupling between laser diode and single-mode fibre 87−68016
silica hollow core waveguide, transmission characts. determ. in 9-11 μm waveband 88−26859
single mode and multimode optical fibres, dispersion meas. 87−26024
single mode fibre, 1.3 μm, intramodal and intramodal dispersion meas. for use at 0.85 μm 88−58093
single mode fibre, field dispersion measurement techniques 85−12628
single mode fibre, installed, chromatic dispersion meas. 88−58092
single mode fibre, mode field radius meas. 88−58091
single mode fibre, OTDR meas. using semiconductor laser 86−53992
single mode fibre cable field tests using 1.3 μm portable OTDR 85−29627
single mode fibre cables, field test with portable time domain reflectometer 86−5557
single mode fibre cables, large scale manufacture and testing 85−20234
single mode fibre characterisation 86−2760
single mode fibre dispersion, routine meas. for factory and field environments 86−53993
single mode fibre meas., OTDR developments 85−29626
single mode fibre mode field radius meas. by far field pattern method 86−2831
single mode fibre mode-field diameter meas. by knife-edge scanning in far field 87−18637
single mode fibre non-Gaussian mode field meas. by far-field axial scanning technique 87−18634
single mode fibre optic connectors and splices, four rod alignment guide concept 85−7218
single mode fibre testing methods for industrial environment, review 87−46519
single mode fibre time domain reflectometer using correlation method at 1.3 μm *(French)* 86−9579
single mode fibres, bending loss charactn. 88−58071
single mode fibres, equiv. step index determ. from mode field diameter and refr. index profile meas. 88−58090
single mode fibres, interferometric meas. of chromatic dispersion 87−26025
single mode fibres, relative meas. of scatter levels, new technique 86−55866
single mode fibres, self-imaging offset meas. 86−15452
single mode fibres, spectral chromatic dispersion, long-distance field meas. method 86−22131
single mode fibres with graded index profiles, mode excitation by lenses 85−41113
single mode optical fibre, mode field radius meas. by near field pattern technique 86−68244
single mode optical fibres, mode field radius meas. by harmonic anal. 86−15453
single mode OTDR, high resolution, meas. capabilities *(French)* 88−53899
single mode waveguides, propagation loss measurement technique 88−20414
single-mode fiber loss meas., light detection technique *(Japanese)* 85−31612
single-mode fiber measurements 88−58164
single-mode fibre, birefr. determ. rel. to fabrication monitoring 86−28842
single-mode fibre, direct meas. of chirped optical pulsers with ps resolution 86−24802
single-mode fibre cables in Italy, expt. results *(Czech)* 87−62990
single-mode fibre characterisation using equalisation wavelengths 87−54075
single-mode fibre chromatic dispersion meas. technique 88−13824
single-mode fibre chromatic dispersion meas. technique, high resolution, review 87−46525
single-mode fibre communication system, optical meas. devices *(Japanese)* 86−28781
single-mode fibre couplers, performance evaluation 85−7213
single-mode fibre meas. and standardisation 87−26021
single-mode fibre spectral attenuation precision meas. 87−46481
single-mode fibre waveguide, chromatic dispersion determ. by interf. method 87−25984
single-mode fibre with axis having periodic perturbation, cutoff wavelength meas. technique 87−7097
single-mode fibres, charactn. using spontaneous Brillouin backscattering technique 87−7083
single-mode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas., comparison of spot-size and pulse delay methods 85−24266
single-mode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. from Fourier transform of white light interf. patterns 87−38751
single-mode fibres, cut-off wavelength and mode-field diameter meas. 86−36136
single-mode fibres, cut-off wavelength and mode-field diam. meas., standardisation issues, trends 87−46524
single-mode fibres, cut-off wavelength meas. technique *(Slovenian)* 87−53986
single-mode fibres, direct meas. of chromatic dispersion using streak camera 85−48116

optical testing continued
single-mode fibres, dispersion meas. using LEDs, modulation freq. shift technique 87−74680
single-mode fibres, dispersion-optimised, highly accurate charactn. 87−46498
single-mode fibres, dispersion-shifted, chromatic dispersion meas. in 1.5 μm wavelength region 87−12110
single-mode fibres, effective cutoff wavelength determ., interlaboratory comparison 85−41146
single-mode fibres, long-range 1.5 μm optical time-domain reflectometry using lasers 85−46145
single-mode fibres, mode field dia. and chromatic dispersion meas. techniques 85−58919
single-mode fibres, mode field radius meas. using near field pattern technique *(Japanese)* 85−48118
single-mode fibres, mode-field dia. meas. using fibre probe far-field technique 88−20339
single-mode fibres, one-end splice loss meas. method using OTDR 86−50234
single-mode fibres, optical time-domain reflectometer with a semiconductor laser amplifier 85−4132
single-mode fibres exposed to H_2, loss increase over long term *(French)* 87−25919
single-mode fibres testing, equivalent-step-index parameters determ. 87−3203
single-mode glass waveguides, fabrication and charactn. 88−51536
single-mode lightguide system, guided-wave reflectometry with micrometer resolution 87−68018
single-mode optical cables, second and third windows, meas. 88−73975
single-mode optical fibre spot size meas. using strip integration of far field 85−56291
single-mode optical fibres, equalisation wavelength meas. technique 87−38738
single-mode short fibres, direct meas. at second order dispersion using interferometry 85−1986
single-mode transmission lines, chromatic dispersion, far-end meas. technique 85−31065
SL undersea fibre optic cables, design and testing 85−37022
Soar optical power meters for low cost high performance 88−42011
soft X-ray laser cavity components, beamsplitters and dispersive multilayer mirrors 88−2331
solar power plant heliostat focal spot characteristics test equipment and methodology *(Romanian)* 87−64473
soot particle measurement by the transmissive light extinction method *(Japanese)* 86−44423
spectral analysis of sampling optical time-domain reflectometer 88−72934
spliced multistage profile fibres, 1.1 to 1.6 μm, backscatter meas. *(German)* 86−22146
standards for optical power meter and rise time, 850 nm wavelength 85−26490
static fatigue of optical fibres in bending, humidity and proof stress effect 88−47083
steel ball, convex spherical reflector as laser beam expander, diverging wavefront aberrations 87−39177
submarine cable system, universal jointing 88−47186
submarine optical cables, OTDR for fault location 88−41612
submarine optical fibre cable requirements, design and testing 86−69752
submarine optical repeater, design and testing of optical fibre feedthrough 85−37029
submarine repeatered optical link, manufacturing, laying and testing 86−11124
subscriber cables, measuring equipment *(Japanese)* 87−8258
SUMIOFCAS TYPE 34 direct core monitoring system, compact fusion splicer development 88−58152
surface profilometry using two-frequency laser 88−36223
surface quality specification standard for laser optics 86−22455
surface sensor, high precision, based on laser beam critical reflection 88−29308
surface smoothness laser measuring system *(German)* 86−18108
surfaces, optical spherical, measured using holographic phase conjugate compensation 88−40413
switching device for automatic OTDR meas. of single-mode fibres 88−72078
TDM OTDR system for fibre meas., digital sampling averaging procedure 86−9474
temperature dependence of signal loss in precision-wound optical fiber 88−45116
test projector for camera lens quality control *(Russian)* 85−22275
test setup for meas. of high-speed optical components 88−47699
thermal imaging lenses, opt. performance requirements 86−22201
thermal imaging system inflight resolution evaluation 85−47841
thin film components, absorpt. losses, meas. by photothermal deflection spectroscopy 88−45266
time domain reflectometer fibre tester SA-9601 *(Japanese)* 86−2708
time domain reflectometer for fibre testing *(German)* 88−33613
time domain reflectometry 86−60366
time domain reflectometry for optical fibre testing, instrumentation principles 86−53966
time-domain eyewidth measurement of an optical data link operating at 200 Mb/s 88−15467
time-domain reflectometer, optical cable testing appl. *(Japanese)* 86−30750
time-domain reflectometer for fiber line testing, Anritsu MW290A *(Japanese)* 88−29498
time-domain reflectometer for long 1.5 micron band fibre cables 88−16536
time-domain reflectometer with fibre optic instrumentation, calibration verification in rugged field environment 85−35460
time-domain reflectometry instruments for fibre-optic cable testing, features and specifications 85−58753
transmission equipment, installation and testing 88−9586
TV camera lenses, specification and testing 87−76992
TV camera lenses with integrated digital control electronics *(French)* 87−70371
two-level classifier for use in moment-based optical/digital processor, image segmentation and real image tests 85−7936
two-wavelength holographic interferometer, appl. to optical testing 85−2429
UV curable resin coated fibre with low-temp. and lateral props. 87−7166
waveguide attenuation measurement, compensatory method 87−74773
waveguide attenuation measurements using prism coupler 88−51531
waveguide bandwidth measurement, nanosecond pulse generation using semiconductor injection laser *(Czech)* 85−18948
waveguide cable system testing and fault location *(German)* 88−58187
optical testing continued
waveguide loss meas. by scattered radiation detection 87−18602
waveguide loss measurement method 87−8752
waveguide losses at corner bending, in situ meas. method 85−7203
waveguide preforms testing using interferometers 87−74762
waveguides, multimode, transfer function, automatic meas. *(Czech)* 86−68278
waveguides diameter checking, by comparison with standard 85−12589
waveguiding layers, optical profile determ. by ellipsometry and WKB method 88−72127
work pieces nondestructive testing using coherent optics *(German)* 87−77180
X-ray mirror testing, computer controlled coord. meas. machine 88−22437
zero-dispersion of concatenated fibres, slope and wavelength statistics 88−67399
As_2S_3 fibres, IR, optical and mechanical props. 88−33643
As_2Se_3 fibres, IR, optical and mechanical props. 88−33643
C coated hermetic optical fibre, mechanical reliability 88−72076
CO_2 compact laser receiver lens for rangefinder, design, interferometric test 87−68570
coated CO_2 laser optical components employed in industrial plant 85−56759
CO_2 laser transceiver for free-space communications, on-ground testing 88−67363
GaAs coplanar waveguide, electro-optic meas. of standing waves 87−46442
GaAs-AlGaAs, double heterostructures, passive waveguiding props. charact. *(German)* 85−35438
Ge optical material testing for IR optics appl. 88−45040
Ge-Se chalcogenide glass fibres, IR, low loss, fabrication 85−7210
H_2 degradation reduction in optical cables, materials selection 87−8333
H_2 generation from optical fibre cable, eval. 88−22153
H_2 generation from optical fibre coatings UV curable acrylated resins 87−8332
H_2 reversible diffusion in optical fibres, expt. determ. of time constant 88−58073
InGaAsP high-power gain-guided laser array, fabrication and performance characteristics 85−7428
$LiNbO_3$ boules for integrated optics appls., testing/charact. techniques 86−53935
$LiNbO_3$ guided-wave Mach-Zehnder interferometric modulator fabrication by Ti-indiffusion and proton exchange, characterisation 85−29548
$LiNbO_3$, ion-milled alignment grooves, efficient fibre-chip coupling at 1.3 μm 85−2076
$LiNbO_3$ proton exchanged waveguide, electrooptic behaviour determ. 88−39964
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide optical damage meas. 85−29547
Nd doped fibre source, superfluorescent, single-mode, at 1060 nm 88−65267
Nd^{3+} and Er^{3+} doped optical fibres, charact. and appl. *(Japanese)* 88−26792
Nd:YAG, unstable laser resonator with super-Gaussian mirrors 88−45493
OH-ion concentration and transmitter-wavelength fluctuations, single-mode fibres loss spread 88−20394
SiO_2, fused silica optical fibres, transmission charact. alteration by pulsed UV radiation 86−28858
SiO_2 glass optical fibre, interferometric meas. of nonlinear refractive index 88−45166
SiO_2 glass optical fibres, nonlinear refractive index, interferometric meas. 88−45147
SiO_2 optical fibre temp. distrib. meas., Raman fibre optic sensor 85−50910
SiO_2 single-mode silica fibres, broadband low-dispersion, interferometric meas., bending sensitivity 86−2821
Ti films, thickness measurement for integrated optics appls. in $LiNbO_3$ 88−10132
TiO_2/SiO_2 multicavity filter stability 87−68247
TlBr-TlI, KRS-5, fibres, IR, optical and mechanical props. 88−33643
YAG:Nd^{3+} waveguides formed under ion irrad., optical charact. 86−28832
ZrF_4-based fibre, low-loss, absorption and scattering meas. 88−65230

optical transfer function
3-D light-microscopic image reconstruction 85−36438
3-D object representation in imaging systems 85−46917
3D light microscope images, reconstruction 85−36319
acousto-optic two-pupil synthesis, 2-D image processing and scanning holography appls. 85−36346
acousto-optic two-pupil synthesis, 2D bipolar incoherent image processing 85−46230
atmosphere, modulation transfer functions rel. to airborne reconnaissance imaging 88−20918
atmospheric effects on reconnaissance systems, advance prediction of image quality 88−45710
average mutual information as quality measure in imaging processes 86−64342
azo dyes in PVA matrix used as optical recording material, modulation transfer function meas. 88−71997
borescope quality assurance, test specification development 86−25354
camera performance charact. 87−14154
CCD camera with image intensifier and fibre optic coupling *(Czech)* 87−70463
CCD image sensor, image quality requirements *(German)* 86−70031
CCD image sensor coupled to fibre optic faceplates, modulation transfer function concept extension 88−4482
CCD linear array in pushbroom mode, MTF_i formula derivation *(Chinese)* 85−64022
CCD push-bloom imaging system, superposed sampling coeff. effect on resolution improvement *(Chinese)* 86−70021
coded phase reversal traveling wave modulators, spread spectrum frequency response 88−20442
colour imaging digital restoration models 88−34738
colour monitor display for vision research 85−8721
CRT, spot size, current density distrib. and modulation transfer function *(Japanese)* 85−11858
CRT antiglare surfaces, optical characterisation 87−8693
CRT antireflection filters, quantitative eval. of effect 87−8692
CRT display systems, high-resolution densified screen 87−3691
detective quantum efficiency of radiographic screen film systems 88−10339
digital image quality eval. for quantised continuous tone image 86−59320
digital radiographic systems 86−11945
discharge lamp flicker threshold assessment involving ocular temporal MTF *(Japanese)* 86−52027
display charact. determ., contrast sensitivity and target recognition performance obs. 88−16319

optical transfer function continued
electro-optic light modulator, high speed, MTF calc., design and performance 86−2861
electron-optical image luminance amplifiers, resolution capability 87−24717
electron-optical systems, MTF meas. 85−4136
electrophotographic image quality, computer model 86−23161
far-focus thermal imager system, deep-focus attachment 87−20953
fibre, GRIN, OTF calc. 88−33663
fibre coherent and incoherent illumination, transfer matrix description for light transmission, refl. 85−56270
fibre intramodal transfer function, bandwidth 85−41149
fibre lightguides, phase transfer functions 86−9510
fibre optic sensors, impulse response meas. of phase-retardation change 88−29417
fibre transmission capacity, 3 dB bandwidth 87−25974
fibres, birefringent monomode pulse transmission *(Spanish)* 88−33664
fibroscope for medical appls., OTF, image transmission and quality criterion 88−16712
glare-reduction techniques, MTF and perceived image quality 88−16303
gradient optical fibres, splice attenuation *(German)* 87−1959
Holocoupler-Selfoc fibre system, coherent transfer matrix description 87−12198
holograms, composite, diffraction and noise characts., investig. 85−62687
holographic lens, imaging, numerical investigations 85−56872
holographic lens-fibre coupling system coherent transfer function 87−68126
holographic optical elements, phase-transfer function optimisation 86−29252
holographic scanning objective, optical imaging system for video discs 87−68658
image convertor polychromatic MTF computing, using electron trajectory analysis 88−10036
image gathering and processing systems, combined optimisation 86−10533
image intensifier tubes with luminescent screens intagliated in fibre optic plates *(French)* 88−19635
image processing: analysis beyond matched filtering 85−63128
image processing, Gel'fand-Levitan inverse problem 85−2891
image quality considerations for laser image recording 86−68655
image quality overview, conf., Arlington, USA (Apr. 1985) 86−19716
image quality standardisation 87−70452
image sensors, detector size optimisation 85−20499
image sensors, MTF theoretical bases and meas. methods 86−24375
image transformation in spectral-system communication channels 85−2893
imaging instruments, non-rotationally symmetrical point spread function 88−10039
imaging system, airborne vehicular, resolution limits, mechanical vibration effects anal. 87−70437
incoherent image processing, optical/digital method for extended depth of field 88−14746
incoherent spatial filtering with a scanning heterodyne system, bipolar point spread functions 85−19491
incoherent spatial filtering with gratinginterferometers 86−2902
integrated image sensors, MTF theory and expt. verification 88−10038
interlaced, four-to-one thermal imaging system, based on US-Common-Module System 87−3497
inverse filter transfer function optimisation in blurred image restoration with incoherent light 87−47934
IR imager performance meas., objective meas. of minimum resolvable temp. difference 87−20958
IR imaging signal calibration and processing *(French)* 88−9852
IR imaging system performance meas., buildings thermal anomalies determ. 87−14174
IR optical systems, blurring calc., print spread function determ. 88−52579
IR sampled data systems, MRTD estimation 87−3492
IR staring arrays, modulation transfer functions and spatial noise distrib. 88−10037
IR system MTF loss evaluation, due to continuous wave and pulsed lasers 88−29404
IR technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−44367
Landsat 4 and 5, Thematic Mappers and Multispectral Scanners, transfer functions and line spread functions 86−25396
Landsat Thematic Mapper, operational MTF 86−25403
Laplacian edge-enhancement filters, effect on incoherent images, effective transfer functions 85−41965
laser digitiser performance evaluation 88−36451
laser digitizer, performance evaluation 88−22510
laser printers, image signal modulation and noise characteristics 86−69181
light valve system of TV colour projector, OTF calc. with dark field obs. 87−61001
line art binarisation, resolution requirements 86−23162
linear CCPD-1024 array, integration MTF_i meas. *(Chinese)* 85−64023
liquid crystal television display as spatial light modulator for optical processing 87−46600
longitudinal image restoration, inverse filtering 88−34737
measurement techniques for fibre optic communication component *(French)* 88−58104
microchannel spatial light modulator, optical transfer characts. 88−65439
modulation transfer function for the display engineer 87−21173
MTF meas. of CCDs using laser speckle 86−38586
MTF measurement methods, anal. *(German)* 87−14142
multimode fibre baseband freq. response 87−38817
multimode fibre chain bandwidth 85−41148
multimode filament lightguides, transfer function meas. from pulse response *(Czech)* 85−50968
narrowband amplification by stimulated Brillouin scattering in optical fibres, influence of nonlinear dispersion 86−54207
nonlinear thin-film waveguide, transfer function analysis 86−15774
on-line vision systems, light source characts. and electro-optics optimum choice 87−70446
optoelectronic image processor, binary and circular symmetric filters 85−56393
pattern recognition, incoherent OTF synthesis and edge enhancement 85−36313
phosphor convertor for Si scanning photoreceiver, MTF 85−26340
photoconducting organic polymer-twist-effect liquid crystal space-time light modulator 88−20452
photolithographic lenses, optical performance meas. 85−29072
photorefractive materials appl. to signal processing 87−69380
plates, fibre-optic, modulation transfer coefficient, face roughness effect 86−15491
point-spread-function computation, quasi-digital method 85−25151

optical transfer function continued
PRIZ controllable transparency, space-time transfer characts. 88−13936
quality merit function in specifications of hard copy devices 88−40041
radiography, digital images, SNR and threshold contrast 86−69187
reflection holographic gratings as Fourier filters, transfer function 85−7552
remote sensing, meas. of Thematic Mapper data quality 86−18550
scintigraphic system, digital filtering with MFT compensation 85−43375
semiconductor Fabry-Perot lasers, optical feedback, influence on spectral behaviour 88−45437
single-mode optical fibre excited by LED, impulse response and transfer function *(Italian)* 88−13831
solid lasers, efficiency, elliptical pump cavities effects *(German)* 87−68412
spaceborne linear array detectors, remote sensing performance characts. 87−70651
spatial contrast detection for colour patterns under selective chromatic adaptation 85−26409
spatial-frequency filter, transfer function synthesis for optical processor 88−26926
spatially sampled staring imagers, static performance modelling 86−69186
SPRITE detector MTF, bias voltage effect 86−24532
SPRITE detectors for anamorphic imaging, optimisation 87−49748
SPRITE IR detector developments 85−47974
streak camera output image intensification, amplification stage performance evaluation 85−61651
streak image tube, temporal and spatial transfer functions determ. 88−47582
tabular grain X-ray film, cross over and MTF characts, 85−38047
thermal imaging lenses, opt. performance requirements 86−22201
transmitting adaptive system, operating algorithm *(Russian)* 85−63633
truncated Gaussian laser beam optical system image quality 85−56754
TV camera connection to computer, linearity and transfer function study *(Spanish)* 86−38060
video imaging systems, MTF meas. techniques 86−24376
video pictures taken by solid state image sensors, moire patterns *(Japanese)* 85−14423
wavefront, turbulence-distorted, sampling and reconstruction 86−59328
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crysts., transverse electro-optical effect, MTF and time characts. study 85−35547
a-C:H diamond-like coating on Ge, rain erosion resistance improvement obs. 87−18794
Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$, alexandrite, rods, moire MTF and thresholds as lasers 86−42510
Ge optical material testing for IR optics appl. 88−45040
$LiNbO_3$ mode extinction modulator, planar waveguide analysis 86−68312
focal plane array detectors, modulation transfer function 88−29450

optical transmission *see light transmission*

optical variables control
AC plasma display, high-speed asynchronous video addressing with brightness control 87−8690
adaptive optics wavefront correction system, hill-climbing *(Chinese)* 88−72192
autokeratomileusis laser for precision reshaping of corneal surfaces 88−10427
automatic polarisation control schemes, overcoming finite-range limitation of certain state of polarisation control devices 86−23857
beam polarisation state, control method for communication and meas. system appl. *(Japanese)* 87−20570
car map light dimmer, control cct. with VMOS FET switching device 85−49190
coherent optical communications, automatic endless polarisation control with three elements of limited birefr. range 87−20482
coherent optical communications, error-tolerant endless polarisation control system 88−47151
diode compact linear array external cavity laser, wavelength control 87−26455
diode tunable laser control by stepping Michelson interferometer 87−26376
diode tunable laser wavelength control using internally coupled Fabry-Perot interferometer 86−29125
dye laser system, high resolution computer controlled 87−12413
dye lasers, pulsed or CW tunable, wavelength stabilisation and control 88−2183
equi-illumination lighting system photoelectric control 85−21959
fibre polarisation control system, automatic, using multilayer piezoelec. actuators 86−48117
fluorescent lamp brightness control *(German)* 87−58437
fluorescent lamps brightness control with flicker free adjustment *(German)* 87−58436
fluorescent lamps regulation with HF ballast *(German)* 87−51624
focusing, automatic for video cameras 88−67569
gyroscope, passive ring laser in very high finesse cavity, laser feedback control system 87−68556
high-intensity discharge lamp operation and dimming, 100 to 400 kHz *(Japanese)* 86−52028
industrial lasers, power output control, calibration system *(Russian)* 86−36540
insulating layer via hole fabrication with adjustable sidewall slopes 85−1184
laser diode, computerised freq. control *(Japanese)* 85−12848
laser electro-optic shutter control, w.r.t. luminance level of active medium 87−75194
laser freq. stabilization, magnetostriction effect appl. to laser-cavity length compensation 88−8246
laser printer exposure control, closed loop photoreceptor monitoring 85−41534
laser radiation freq. control based on semicond.-metal system holographic grating *(Russian)* 88−58732
laser scanner ophthalmoscope, active focusing, human eye aberrations meas. 85−43347
lighting control, for energy savings, by integration of microcomputers and controllable output solid state lighting ballasts 85−21942
lighting energy savings, by scheduling and daylighting control strategies 85−21941
LV halogen lamps, light output control schemes *(Swedish)* 88−49273
Michelson interferometer, fibre optic, remote polarisation control 87−38782
photoelectric devices, amplifiers as control systems *(Italian)* 87−68281
polarisation control scheme using optical heterodyne detection for coherent transmission 85−20185
semiconductor laser, frequency control using microcomputer *(Japanese)* 85−12885

optical variables control continued
semiconductor laser frequency control, optical fibre communication systems, laser types 85−51194
soliton laser stabilisation, feedback from pulse-shaping fibre, servo control 87−26351
tunable diode laser, wavelength control for IR spectroscopy 86−48441
AlGaAs external-cavity semiconductor lasers, electrical mode-hopping noise and elimination by nonoptical control loop 88−20646
AlGaAs-GaAs DFB-TJS external-cavity laser with optical phase control loop, spectral linewidth 87−12467
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optic device for endless polarisation control, communication appls. 88−33771
Nd:YAG laser pulse energy, wide range feedback control 88−51871
Ti:sapphire ring laser, freq. control and CW diode laser injection control 88−65632
Xe flash tubes, controlled intensification of output 87−72574

optical variables measurement
see also colorimetry; densitometry; laser variables measurement; light velocity measurement; optical noise measurement; photometry; polarimetry; refractive index measurement; streak photography; turbidimetry
3-D machine vision, quasi-cylindrical objects inspection by phase meas. moire topography 87−49932
140 Mbit/s system, single-mode optical fibre transmission, field trial 85−52332
147.75 Mb/s heterodyne DPSK system, optical receiver sensitivity dependence on optical and electrical parameters 88−67426
1300 nm 565 Mbit/s system, dispersion penalties meas., dispersion-shifted fibre use 88−9603
1550 nm chromatic dispersion meas. for field appl. 87−68152
absolute reflectance, using reflectometer, semiconductor device fabrication appl. 88−53880
absorption loss meas. using poly(vinylidene) pyroelectric tube 86−2745
adaptive optics, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1985) 86−45906
adaptive wavefront estimation and compensation, self-referenced, high resolution 86−50236
advanced optical measurement methods in phys. and chem., developments 86−38589
aftereffect characteristics of multialkali photomultipliers with weak pulsed illumination 85−6671
amplifiers, back-action-evading, for meas. amplitude of optical field mode component 85−46460
analogue divider for fast circular dichroism meas. 87−59801
angle-resolved polarised light scattering meas., compact set-up 85−15059
Anritsu's optical time domain reflectometer MW98A 85−8890
apparatus for measuring the refractive index profile of an optical fibre 87−21267
applied optical meas., structure and system *(Japanese)* 88−4378
applied optical measurement *(Japanese)* 88−4659
AQ-6310 optical spectrum analyser, broadband range meas. with speed and accuracy 88−42009
atmospheric IR transmittance spectra meas., technique, instrumentation and results 88−48323
automated system for time transient optical absorptionmeasurements 86−55898
backscatter diagrams of lightwave conductors, attenuation meas. *(German)* 86−28838
backscatter meas. instruments for long wavelengths *(German)* 86−23914
bandwidth meas. instrument for optical fibres *(Italian)* 87−68042
bandwidth meas. of short plastic step-index optical fibres using time-domain method 88−1975
bending loss characterization in single-mode fibres 88−45161
biconic fibre optic connector sleeve, interferometric characterisation 88−26825
bidirectional scattering distrib. function meas. using computer controlled facility 87−29321
biosensors based on heat and luminescence measurement *(Japanese)* 87−77219
birefringence characterization of fibres without polarizer 88−45151
birefringence meas. in single-mode optical fibre, using circularly polarised light 86−11760
bolometric transducers for measuring laser emission energy, calibration *(Russian)* 85−31468
Bragg angle meas. technique using acousto-optic modulator and He-Ne laser 85−31610
brightness, objective meas. *(Japanese)* 88−4663
brightness-coefficient indicatrices, analytic approx. for polished milk-glass specimens 85−46119
cable attenuation meas. using back-reflection method 87−62955
cable single-ended distance-resolved loss meas. by OTDR 88−35524
cable with low-birefringence, polarisation states and group delay difference meas. 88−45150
cables, error location, backscatter meas. methods *(German)* 86−59898
camera tube performance, automatic and digital measuring systems *(Japanese)* 86−47258
CCD sensors for optical measuring equipment *(German)* 86−11470
CCITT optical fibres standardisation for telecommunications systems 85−42618
chirped optical pulsers propag. in single-mode fibre, direct meas. with ps resolution 86−24802
chrmatic dispersion characteristics measuring equipment *(Japanese)* 86−31458
chromatic dispersion meas. at 1300 and 1500 nm, error anal. 87−70077
chromatic dispersion meas. in 100 km dispersion-shifted single-mode fibre 86−53946
chromatic dispersion meas. of multimode optical fibre waveguides *(Czech)* 87−7099
chromatic dispersion measurement system using 'n' LD light sources different in wavelength 87−8753
chromatic dispersion measuring instruments, calibration 88−42305
chromatic dispersion of single-mode fibres meas., using GaInAsP lasers *(Czech)* 85−58918
coherent light phase meas. by zero fringe integration method *(Japanese)* 87−41621
coherent light signal, phase space-time distrib. meas. 87−19023
color characteristics derived by indirect measurement 88−74608
colorimetric performance testing of TV cameras 88−60440
colour anomaly inspection, colour monitor system 88−29556
colour characts. of cloth, industrial monitoring 86−55865

optical variables measurement continued
colour CRT electron-beam spot meas., two-dimensional intensity distrib, determ., semiautomatic system 88−12902
colour discriminating sensor using a-Si:H drift-type photodiode 88−47532
colour separation sensing technique 88−47700
colour TV set, automatic purity meas. system *(Japanese)* 87−8403
colour vision, stabilised image studies, impact of boundaries 88−67574
communication systems, test equipment, conf., London, England (May '86) 86−52157
complementary-correlation OTDR, performance advantages 88−53900
computer aided measurement of magnetic, photometric and thermal variable *(Japanese)* 88−29602
conference, Barcelona, Spain (Sept. 1986) 88−62879
conference, optical metrology and optical component manufacture, Delhi, India (Feb. 1985) 86−13257
conference, Wroclaw, Poland, Sept. (1986) *(Polish)* 87−36296
conference on instrumentation and meas. technology, Boston, MA, USA (Apr. 1987) 87−68858
conical cavities of thermal radiation receivers, absorption characts. analysis 85−64153
connector loss and reflection coefficient variations with wavelength 88−39933
continuous quantities meas. 88−4665
contrast-detail curve measurement and analysis in radiological imaging 88−68384
contrast-sensitivity meas., CRT-dependent artifacts 86−55544
control measurements of road lighting 88−49279
coupled mode waveguides, phase and coupling parameters meas. 88−26844
coupler, single-mode fibre, design parameters, determ. from loss meas. 86−2738
coupling losses meas. in optical fibres, CCD image sensor appl. *(German)* 86−68250
CRT antiglare surfaces, optical characterisation 87−8693
CRT antireflection filters, quantitative eval. of effect 87−8692
CRT colour and luminance meas. with tristimulus colorimeters 88−16331
CRT display spatial profiles meas., using scanning knife-edge aperture 88−16327
CRT displays, shadow mask, resolution analysis and meas. 88−67972
data link using optical fibres *(Spanish)* 85−3468
detector, automatic, based on glow discharge tube for millimeter wave intensity distrib. meas. 85−37619
dFB evaluation in high speed, high dispersion single mode systems 88−67416
dichroism, linear and circular, polarisation modulation approach 86−44445
differentiator, ultrafast, picosecond laser pulse meas. appl. 85−52882
disc storage characts., mechanical and optical test systems 87−56510
dispersion characteristics meas. of fibre optic guides 87−63540
dispersion in optical fibres, meas. methods and state-of-the-art 86−48093
display light output meas. 86−70038
dual-channel input optical power meter *(Japanese)* 87−56725
dual-mode fibres, intermodal delay meas, technique 86−9468
dust deposition meter in coal mines 87−63324
dye molecule transient absorption meas., coherent interactions between pump and probe pulses, effect of phase gratings 85−41460
dye picosecond lasers, study of mode-locked dynamics by streak camera *(Chinese)* 88−65789
economical light sources developments, scientific and technical collaboration of Interelektro participating nations 85−44297
electrical and optical measurements of fast risetime, high power pulser 85−4060
electro-optic frequency shifters appl. in heterodyne interferometric systems 87−12245
electro-optical active range finder, technique *(Japanese)* 87−29017
electroluminescence obs. in concentrator solar batteries, using optical microscope system 86−51908
elliptical-core fibre, polarisation mode dispersion meas. by optical heterodyne detection 85−20737
elliptically polarised light analysis over range of wavelengths 87−70832
EM fields, current and optical emission meas. from lightning stroke 88−58763
emissivity of hot cathode determ. during arc discharge, by laser reflectometry 87−66813
end-to-end system performance−predictions and problems 88−47182
European broadcasting union, specifications for film and TV camera lenses *(German)* 88−35679
excess fibre length measurement 88−26823
excimer laser, gas flow type, high-power, opt. diagnostics 86−15647
far-focus thermal imager system, deep-focus attachment 87−20953
fault finding and testing in optical fibres, interpretation of results *(German)* 88−65185
fault location and damping study of optical cables using time domain reflectometer *(Swedish)* 85−14262
fibre, birefringent polarisation-maintaining, mode coupling distrib. meas 87−18668
fibre, modified cladding, meas. and analysis with various input illuminations 88−13881
fibre, monomode, dispersion meas. with tunable 1.3 μm external cavity laser 86−2834
fibre, single mode, short length, dispersion meas. using picosecond pulses from semiconductor laser 85−7244
fibre, single-mode, chromatic dispersion meas. 85−41140
fibre, single-mode, optical time domain reflectometry signatures interpret. 87−68146
fibre attenuation and chromatic dispersion, cable meas. instruments 87−8292
fibre bandwidth meas. 86−15509
fibre bandwidth measurement using pulse spectrum analysis 86−42231
fibre bandwidth variation with wavelength in 850 nm region, meas. using mode-locked styryl-9 dye laser 88−65181
fibre birefr. meas. using photoelastic modulator 85−41147
fibre birefringence determ. by normalised second-order factorial moment meas. 87−25933
fibre birefringence meas. method 88−58077
fibre cable integrated OTDR/throughput loss meas. system for environmental testing 87−28604
fibre cable joining and measuring technology *(Japanese)* 88−41644
fibre cable testing 88−9581
fibre cables, field characterisation 86−53995
fibre characterisation by transmitted near field meas. 87−46522

optical variables measurement continued
fibre characterisation using beam profile measurement, linear systems approach 85−41121
fibre characteristics and standards, conf., Cannes, France (Nov. 1985) 87−36301
fibre chromatic dispersion meas. with semicond. source without monochromator *(French)* 86−9577
fibre chromatic dispersion measuring technique 86−63656
fibre cleavers, performance anal. 88−26821
fibre communication systems, measurement methods and equipment progress review 86−23938
fibre components reflection coeff. meas., using dual reflectometer 86−22180
fibre connectors, meas. *(German)* 87−25989
fibre couplers, 3×3 type; meas. method for optical phase shift determ. 88−33608
fibre dispersion and light loss meas., using pulse delay method 85−62383
fibre dispersion measurement, swept freq. technique for field use 85−29637
fibre dispersion measurement using only two wavelengths, field-usable method 86−31684
fibre equilibrium mode distribution development, Corning data broadband fibre transient behaviour and steady state mandrel charact. 87−46521
fibre group delay measurement using low-frequency method 86−48129
fibre lightguide damage sites and lengths, meas. facilities certification 86−22100
fibre loss meas., stabilised light sources *(Japanese)* 88−26993
fibre loss meas. by Fourier transform spectroscopy 87−54073
fibre loss meas. by side-illumination technique 85−12575
fibre loss meas. method *(Chinese)* 88−1966
fibre loss measurement, meas. over MM to micron wavelength 86−38531
fibre loss measurement method 85−29628
fibre loss measuring equipment using comparison method, submarine cable stability/reliability testing appl. 85−20738
fibre loss spectra, meas. set-up with improved repeatability 86−42283
fibre measurement, conf., London, England (May 1987) 87−51750
fibre measurements, config., Boulder, USA (Oct. 1984) 85−27947
fibre measurements, phase shift techniques, current developments 88−72077
fibre measurements, symposium, Boulder, CO, USA (Sept. 1986) 87−43801
fibre Michelson interferometer for narrow laser output line detection and meas. 87−68592
fibre mode cut-off frequency measurement and polariser fabrication by local tapering *(French)* 86−15507
fibre mode field diam. meas. using far field pattern method 87−46530
fibre mode field diameter: toward a standard definition 87−32974
fibre mode field radius meas. 87−54076
fibre optic *(Japanese)* 88−9558
fibre optic cables, parameters affecting meas. 85−47542
fibre optic communication cables and lasers testing, meas. equipment/systems *(Italian)* 88−51449
fibre optic communication component measurement techniques *(French)* 88−58104
fibre optic conductors, cable junctions and error location methods *(German)* 85−12584
fibre optic couplers, automatic polarisation spectral response meas. systems 88−20390
fibre optic Fabry-Perot interferometer, precise meas. of optical path length change 86−42232
fibre optic links, bit error rate, noise meas. on laser diodes single modes 87−20532
fibre optic links, fault location and loss meas. using time-domain reflectometer 85−46148
fibre optic loss meas. using optical time-domain reflectometer, launching and receiving conditions *(Japanese)* 87−18733
fibre optic measurement techniques, review of methodology 86−65286
fibre optic power meas. standards accuracy and pitfalls 86−2800
fibre optic power meters, developments 85−62332
fibre optic power meters, round robin testing results 86−65287
fibre optic systems, instrumentation for development, production, installation and maintenance *(Italian)* 87−46457
fibre optics, power measurements, accuracy 87−38774
fibre optics, short-haul and long-haul meas. and appls., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−22969
fibre optics, signal processing methods for optical measurement technology *(German)* 88−60931
fibre optics transmission, metrology of components *(French)* 87−62973
fibre parameters meas., techniques and instruments *(French)* 86−70233
fibre parameters meas. for communications *(German)* 85−50947
fibre power meas. techniques and instrumentation 86−15510
fibre power meter calibration, effect of connectors 87−49971
fibre power meters, potential errors in use 88−39930
fibre profiling technique, refracted near-field based, thermal effect 87−46528
fibre props. meas. methods, review 86−9493
fibre pulse dispersion meas., automated apparatus 85−58531
fibre test equipment trends 86−17385
fibre testing techniques in field and laboratory environments 85−50958
fibre transmission loss characteristics during drawing, continuous measurement 87−7080
fibres, birefringent, beat-length meas. 88−13835
fibres, butted, cladding alignment using diffraction alignment device and appl. to mode-spot concentricity-error meas. 86−2739
fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. system using phase-shift technique 87−68080
fibres, chromatic dispersion measurement by phase shift method, influence of LP_{11} mode cutoff length depend. 87−46527
fibres, cut-off wavelength meas., using near-field system 86−22179
fibres, dispersion, time domain meas. 88−33660
fibres, drawing induced defect centres *(Japanese)* 86−68240
fibres, mode field diameter meas. conditions by transmitted field pattern methods 86−42270
fibres, multimode, bandwidth measurements, factors affecting accuracy 86−36199
fibres, propagation constant and waveguide dispersion meas. from far-field 88−33647
fibres, quasi-single-mode operating region, meas. of LP_{11} mode loss length depend. 86−48134
fibres, single mode, chromatic dispersion meas. using phase shift method, precision anal. 87−46526
fibres, single mode, dynamic chromatic dispersion meas. 86−2818
fibres, single-mode, axially nonsymmetrical, mode field radius meas. 88−13837

optical variables measurement continued
fibres, single-mode, dispersion meas. using optical sampling with mode-locked laser diode 86−48135
fibres, single-mode, HE_{21}, TE_{01} and TM_{01} modes, cutoff wavelength meas. using single-polarisation launching 85−56280
fibres, single-mode, mode diameter and cutoff wavelength meas. 87−54077
fibres, single-mode, mode field radius meas. by harmonic anal. 86−42322
fibres, single-mode, nonreciprocity meas. 87−54080
fibres, single-mode, self-imaging offset measurements 86−42323
fibres, single-mode, temporal birefr. fluctuations 85−24285
fibres, single-mode and few-mode, phase velocity meas. using prism output coupling 86−28849
fibres, single-mode with high numerical aperture, bend loss meas. 86−28818
fibres, single-mode with nonGaussian profiles, mode field diameter meas, 87−46475
fibres, single-mode with short beat length, birefringence meas. 86−36237
fibres, spectral charactn. 88−51533
fibres, step-index used for point source scanning, lateral offset power loss meas. 87−68129
fibres attenuation changes due to OH ions diffusion *(Czech)* 86−9494
fibres geometrical and optical parameters meas., using refracted near field method *(Czech)* 88−28846
fibres in data transmission systems, test equipment and systems *(German)* 87−18654
fibres radiation-induced transient attenuation meas. 88−33672
fibres single mode, characterisation by equivalent step index and mode field diameter meas. 87−54078
fibres single-mode, characterisation 85−41115
fibres single-mode elliptical-core, equivalent step-index profile, spectral depend. 86−15489
fibres test system, optical system design with Gaussian beam input *(Slovak)* 87−18619
fibres testing, single-mode, standard meas. procedures 87−14583
field test equipment for optical fibres 88−60168
flames radiance meas. using thermal imaging radiometer 88−4664
fluoride glass single-mode fibres, spectral attenuation meas. by fourier transform spectroscopy 87−38744
FM subcarrier method for optical frequency meas. and synthesis 86−68421
frequency meas. of optical radiation 86−5461
frequency measurement, standards 86−38587
frequency standard based on Ramsey excitation in Ca atomic beam 87−14443
frequency standards, progress and appls. 86−5462
fused fibre in-phase/quadrature measuring multiport 86−2685
gain meas. in discharges, spontaneous emission amplification obs. 87−14577
glass-covered surfaces, luminance factor matrix, contrast standards 85−48114
glasses, optical density, sample certification 85−35381
glossiness of curved surfaces, instrum. 86−70234
glossiness of curved surfaces, meas. using CCD line sensor 87−56867
graded-index fibres, semi-automatic meas. of geometrical data *(German)* 86−9482
graded-index optical fibres, mode coupling investigation 86−2672
gradient calorimeter for measuring the energy parameters of optical radiation 87−70829
gradient optical fibres, splice attenuation *(German)* 87−1959
GRIN fibre cables, radiation resistant 88−22152
group delays meas. of guided modes, in optical fibre waveguides *(Czech)* 87−32987
gyro, phase-nulling, scale factor correction 85−24294
gyroscope, fibre optic, with linear scale factor using phase detect. 85−24295
HALON PTFE white standard *(Hungarian)* 88−16534
Hewlett-Packard instruments for optical links testing *(Czech)* 86−4673
high reflectance coating, computer controlled NBS spectral reflectance meas. system 88−16537
high-birefringence fibres, dichroism eval. using crosstalk meas. 87−12117
high-speed optical and electrical meas. methods 86−60104
horizons in optics, conf., Besancon, France (May-June 1985) 86−54
HP 8152A optical power meter firmware 88−9871
HV and VHV distribution systems, use of digital protective devices and optoelectronics *(Czech)* 88−61887
IECE Japan 1986 National Convention, conf., Niigata, Japan (March 1986) 86−66531
IEICE Spring Convention, Tokyo, Japan (March 1988) 88−49350
illuminated displays meas. using interactive digital video lightmeter 88−16330
illumination engineering, measuring instruments development 85−44295
illumination meas. by RPCh-1 radiometer, use of UPR-1 checking apparatus 86−31686
image sensors, MTF theoretical bases and meas. methods 86−24375
industrial test methods for single-mode fibres and cables 87−20478
installed optical fibre cables, meas. system for attenuation and pulse dispersion 86−53994
instrument for measuring dispersion distortions inoptical fibers and cables 86−37876
integrated optic device parameter meas. using computer aided meas. techniques 87−56871
integrated optical waveguide attenuation meas. by prism coupling and scattered light techniques 87−25960
integrated optical waveguides, attenuation meas. using fibre probe 85−62398
integrated optical waveguides, mode propagation losses, simple meas. method 85−24332
integrated optics wavefront measurement sensor 86−48208
interference filter demultiplexing system, light scattering from surface irregularities, crosstalk study *(French)* 88−60123
IR fibres, spectral loss meas. methods 2 to 11 μm *(Chinese)* 85−62288
IR imaging optical systems, two-level testing process 87−20956
IR lens elements and assemblies, spectral transmission meas. 87−21265
IR lightguide, scattering and absorpt. loss meas., calorimetric method 86−9521
IR optical fibres, meas. system for dispersion, attenuation, numerical aperture, optical time-domain reflectometry 87−18721
Iwatsu Electric optical power meter, operation and performance 88−4534
Kerr constant in weakly anisotropic liquids 88−10149
laboratory investigation of optical fibre parameters 86−58765
laboratory meas. of optical fibre communication parameters for MSc students 86−58766
lamps used for public lighting, Czechoslovak standards and policy *(Slovak)* 87−36244

optical variables measurement continued
laser and single-mode fibre far field power meas., two dimens., high ang. resolution and dynamic range 87−46529
laser beam power meter, design using fast photodiode detector 85−24634
laser diodes and LEDs, antireflection coated, facet reflectivity meas. technique 86−5554
laser power and energy measurements and the NBS lasermeasurement assurance program (MAP) 86−15759
laser radiation spectral charact. meas., using Fabry-Perot interferometer 87−68593
LED destination indicator brightness indicator *(Japanese)* 87−63453
level indicator with LED display and audible alarm, design and appls. *(Spanish)* 85−48021
light guide measurement instruments *(German)* 87−35213
light intensity, Si flip-flop sensor appl. 86−55644
light intensity meas. for inspection 85−48119
light intensity measurement under water using chemical actinometer *(German)* 88−22813
light measurement technology moves to the production line 85−31608
light scattering intensity determ., calibration method 88−36255
lighting research, current trends *(Japanese)* 88−6033
line of sight optical transmission links, meas. *(Dutch)* 87−62980
linear camera calibration 88−4666
linewidth measurement using in-line Fraunhofer holography, finite aperture effects 86−29253
link, installed, attenuation meas., insertion loss modification method 87−74765
losses meas. in fibre waveguide, Elektronika OT-6 optical tester attachment 86−68276
Luch instruments for fibre optic guides and cables meas. 87−56150
luminescent screens testing, luminescence lag meas. apparatus 86−50161
luminous power meas. instrument struct. *(Italian)* 88−36254
luminous quantities, objective meas., metrological problems *(Polish)* 85−43114
Mach-Zehnder low-loss modulator using mode coupling Y-branch waveguide 88−47129
Mach-Zehnder systems for heterodyne fibre polarimetry in different coherence conditions 88−10151
magneto-optical ellipsometer, using polarisation modulation 85−52883
magneto-optical Faraday rotation, personal computer controlled meas. system 86−24314
magnifying power standard for visual magnification aids/devices 88−11790
manually-positioned line-focus concentrator, optical performance and alignment error meas. 88−16538
matrix analyzer for the intensity distribution ina laser beam 86−29216
ME9301A chromatic dispersion meas. set for optical fibres *(Japanese)* 88−13790
measurement accuracy−RF to optical 86−38530
measurement equipment for optical fibres 85−63687
measurements and tests on optical light guide components *(German)* 87−13701
measuring equipment for fibre optic cable 85−48117
measuring instruments, research and development 86−24803
measuring set for single-mode glass fibre transmission charact. determ. *(German, French)* 87−14110
measuring spectrum for fiber-optic communications 86−44217
mesopic luminous efficiency functions measured with a Lagorio's color chart *(Japanese)* 88−47696
microbending and macrobending effects in optical cables 88−73972
mid-IR fibre charact. meas., laser sources and detectors 88−58166
mid-IR fibres charact. meas., for telecommunication appls. 88−15468
mid-IR fibres meas. for telecommunication appls. 87−70106
milky glass, scattering indicatrix determ. 85−62276
mirror, high reflectivity dielec., used in free electron laser cavities, precise meas. 86−58951
mirrors in Orsay storage ring FEL, diagnostic techniques and UV-induced degradation 86−3192
mirrors radiation props. meas. methods *(German)* 85−31609
ML910A optical spectrum analyser, technology for high accuracy and resolution 88−42010
mode field diameter meas. of single-mode fibre, systematic errors 88−39931
module with diode laser, performance *(French)* 88−58558
monomode fibre cut-off meas. method 86−2832
monomode fibre waveguide dispersion meas. from spot size 86−2833
monomode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. *(German)* 86−22148
monomode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. 85−26491
monomode fibres, cut-off wavelength meas., polarisation method 85−35479
monomode fibres, cut-off wavelength meas. by polarisation method 85−29591
monomode fibres, cut-off wavelength meas. method 85−12548
monomode fibres, cutoff wavelength meas. using azimuthal filtering technique 87−53974
MT9501A/B/C optical power meter calibration system *(Japanese)* 88−16526
MTF meas. of CCDs using laser speckle 86−38586
MTF measurement of electron-optical systems 85−4136
multi-mode optical waveguides, methods for optical props. meas. *(German)* 85−50912
multichannel spectrophotometer for industrial appls., microprocessor-controlled 87−29326
multidimensional fluorescence detected circular dichroism meas., microprocessor-controlled spectrometer 86−65285
multifibre cables, automatic optical characterisation 86−55543
multifibre optical cable delay time meas. in real time *(French)* 86−9508
multimeter for optical power and electric variables meas. *(Japanese)* 86−5353
multimode and monomode fibres, automatic meas. system for dimens. charact. and numerical aperture 86−9575
multimode fibre attenuation meas., interlaboratory comparison in China 87−26029
multimode fibre industrial meas. methods 87−46520
multimode fibre lightguide, synchronised optical pulse train propagation 86−22101
multimode fibre lightguides metric, meas. standardisation 85−18706
multimode fibre loss, automatic meas. of spectral depend., cutback method and system *(Czech)* 87−12202
multimode fibre meas. methods, review 85−29621
multimode fibre source power distrib. charact. by splice offset technique 87−46523
multimode fibre splice loss, relating system and laboratory meas. 88−20351
optical variables measurement continued
multimode fibre waveguide dispersion props. determ. and calc., review 85−41168
multimode fibres, bandwidth and differential mode delay, European interlaboratory comparison 86−2830
multimode fibres, differential mode delay meas. by far-field filtering 85−15057
multimode fibres, mode excitation and modal power distrib. meas. using computer-generated holograms 87−68068
multimode fibres, reference meas. method for mode spectrum determ. *(German)* 86−22147
multimode optical fibre, bandwidth meas. in frequency domain 87−68110
multimode optical fibres, field bandwidth meas. instruments 86−53944
multimode-fiber-type optical directional coupler for OTDR using acoustooptical deflector *(Japanese)* 88−58156
multiport junction, simultaneous phase and amplitude meas. on optical signals 85−8973
multiwavelength radiation pyrometry, algorithm and device based on emission and reflection *(Japanese)* 88−60738
near-white tint differences indices *(Hungarian)* 88−16533
nematic-cholesteric liquid crystal mixtures, fluorescent colour display props. *(Japanese)* 85−4053
Newton's fringes, phase change determ. using least-squares fit 88−16529
noise anal. of refractive index profile meas., optical fibre and preform, deflection function techniques 85−1961
noncircular waveguides, mode spot size meas. 87−1948
nondestructive inspection methods and development trends 87−52226
nonGaussian mode field radius measurement in axially nonsymmetrical single-mode fibres 88−65215
nonlinearity meas. in optical radiation detectors, by light addition 87−63417
nonstationary light field, spatial coherence function meas., diffraction technique 87−70830
optical fibre splice loss, local meas. by light launching at spliced point 85−46174
optical fibre submarine cable, transmission charact. meas. device development *(Japanese)* 86−64992
optical path difference meas., interferometric, using sinusoidal freq. modulation of diode laser 88−53902
optical radiation meas. system calibration standards, 200-600 nm region 85−20442
optical receivers and modulators, YAG:Nd dual-ring lasers heterodyne system for calibration 88−72305
optical spectrum analyzers MS9001A/A1, MS9003A/B meas. semiconductor lasers *(Japanese)* 88−15981
optical wavelength metrology, spatial coherence of laser beam 86−5465
optoelectronic products, unit for adjusting parameters 86−28947
Oslo-Drammen fibre lint, meas. *(Norwegian)* 88−15494
OTDR, high performance measuring instruments 87−8251
OTDR automation, optical fibre manufacture 88−26819
OTDR data, review *(Japanese)* 88−16527
OTDR recent trends 87−35214
OTDR splice loss meas., statistical approach 88−72074
OTDR with centimetre resolution at 10^{-15} W sensitivity 86−63616
paint coatings colour measurement *(Hungarian)* 88−16535
parallel laser light measurement with plane glass plate 85−7487
parametric testing of fibre optics 85−24302
passive IR systems and technology, conf., Hague, Netherlands (Apr. 1987) 88−24320
performance assessment of thermal imaging system 87−20957
phase and polarisation modulators, all-fibre, review 85−24278
phase conjugation metrology principle and appls. 88−2389
phase deformation recording on PLZT wafers for holographic and spatial light modulator applications 86−48514
phase reconstructor based on a multiplier-accumulator approach 86−49016
phase shifts meas. in optical fibres, thermodynamic limitations 88−10150
photocopier liquid developers characterisation for continuous tone electrography, computer controlled testing 88−8408
photodetectors frequency charact. meas., using sweep generator of optical signals 86−5324
Photodyne 2260 XF smart fibre optic field test equipment 88−45076
photoelectric instrument, FPS-3M, adaption for light scattering meas. and turbidimetric titration 85−14812
photolithographic lenses, optical performance meas. 85−29072
photoluminescence power and quantum yield meas. in narrow-gap semiconductors 87−3779
photomatrix for meas. of statistical charact. of two-level images 88−73201
photon-counting optical time-domain reflectometer using planar InGaAsP avalanche photodiode detector 86−38380
planar waveguide losses meas. using coherent fibre bundle 87−26064
plastic substrates of magneto-optical discs, birefringence eval. 88−45237
polarisation, optimal performance of an electro-optical sampler, stripline charact. determ. 88−2061
polarisation state control using fibre optic techniques 87−26035
portable optical power tester for fiber and component light loss meas. 85−41157
power meas. for optical fibre sources *(German)* 87−70833
power measurement with integrated optical waveguide refractometer *(German)* 87−74847
power measurements using detectors 88−9979
power meter, HP8151A for 550 to 1750 nm wavelength 85−26489
power meter, review *(Japanese)* 88−4538
power meter subminiaturisation technology 88−4530
preforms testing, by interferometric methods *(German)* 85−50913
printheads, nonimpact, testing device 87−47025
pulse-modulated radiation energy and time parameters determ., using thermo- and pyroelectric detector 88−67800
pulsed wavefront sensing using three-channel phase detector 86−50235
pyroelectric detection of optical absorption in non-transparent materials 85−8974
radiometer, elec. compensated, for meas. of solar radiant flux 86−38395
receivers and fibres, automatic characterisation in freq. domain 87−28588
reference signal in LIDAR, monitoring device 86−4747
reflectometer for luminance meas., automatic control and data recording system *(German)* 86−65284
relative spectrum flux density meas. of radiation sources 86−57014
roadway lighting, illuminance meas. system using split type photocells 88−37742
rotating light source appls., linearly polarised 86−24806
rotating linearly polarised light source, appl. to optical meas. 86−42394

optical variables measurement continued
rotating linearly polarised light source for optical meas., using acousto-optical filter 87−14576
sampled time-domain fibre measurements, Q-switched mode-locked laser jitter elimination 85−29630
sampling spectral-line intensity with width meter for hollow-cathode lamps meas. 86−70232
sampling system, electrical, optically coupled with 4 GHz bandwidth 87−29016
Sanwa Electric Instrument Co. optical power meters, review 88−4532
scanning camera with line CCD sensor for use in schools *(Slovak)* 87−20970
selective measuring transducer for light intensity meas. 88−22584
semiconductor cluster, four-wave mixing and scanning tunnelling microscopy 88−65866
semiconductor laser parameter meas. method *(Chinese)* 86−68521
semiconductor lasers for optical measurement *(Japanese)* 88−2256
semiconductor optical waveguides, loss and facet reflectivity meas. technique 87−54051
semiconductor optical waveguides, loss meas. technique 85−52880
semiconductor technology, dielec. process monitoring, appl. of contour maps and statistical control charts 88−13081
sensors, high-resolution, microprocessor-based phase determ. 85−20739
shadow-mask CRT display, resolution meas., automated technique using IBM PC 88−16328
SHG, surface, picosecond pulse duration meas. appl. 85−35855
Shimadzu fiberoptic power meter LW-1000A, evaluation *(Japanese)* 88−29520
Shimadzu optical power meter LW-100, evaluation *(Japanese)* 88−29519
single mode and multimode optical fibres, dispersion meas. 87−26024
single mode fibre, 1.3 μm, intramodal and intramodal dispersion meas. for use at 0.85 μm 88−58093
single mode fibre, field dispersion measurement techniques 85−12628
single mode fibre, installed, chromatic dispersion meas. 88−58092
single mode fibre, OTDR meas. using semiconductor laser 86−53992
single mode fibre characterisation 86−2760
single mode fibre characterisation methods 85−12547
single mode fibre chromatic dispersion meas. using modulation phase technique, meas. accuracy 85−35456
single mode fibre dispersion, routine meas. for factory and field environments 86−53993
single mode fibre dispersion measurement system utilising WDM technique 86−9475
single mode fibre measurements and standardization 87−68066
single mode fibre mode field radius meas. by far field pattern method 86−2831
single mode fibre mode-field diameter meas. by knife-edge scanning in far field 87−18637
single mode fibre non-Gaussian mode field meas. by far-field axial scanning technique 87−18634
single mode fibre optic waveguides, cutoff wavelength meas. method 87−12137
single mode fibre profiling, near field scanning appl. 85−1964
single mode fibre testing methods for industrial environment, review 87−46519
single mode fibres; high dynamic range chromatic dispersion meas. 85−12546
single mode fibres, accurate automatic system for chromatic dispersion meas. 85−29633
single mode fibres, bending loss charactn. 88−58071
single mode fibres, bending losses determ. from spot size meas. 88−39929
single mode fibres, birefringence and polarisation effects meas. using polarisation shuttle pulse technique 85−29619
single mode fibres, chromatic dispersion characterisation using multiple-wavelength system 85−29632
single mode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas., comparison of spot size and pulse delay method 85−29636
single mode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. by wavelength temp. tuning of laser diodes 88−65235
single mode fibres, far-field pattern wavelength depend. meas. method 85−46176
single mode fibres, interferometric group delay method for dispersion meas. 85−29635
single mode fibres, mode field diameter meas. methods, spot size meas. 85−29615
single mode fibres, polarisation maintaining, mode field diameter meas. 86−53943
single mode fibres, relative meas. of scatter levels, new technique 86−55866
single mode fibres, self-imaging offset meas. 86−15452
single mode fibres, spectral chromatic dispersion, long-distance field meas. method 86−22131
single mode fibres, spot-size meas., optical processing technique 85−35480
single mode optical fibre, mode field radius meas. by near field pattern technique 86−68244
single mode optical fibres, mode field radius meas. by harmonic anal. 86−15453
single mode short fibres, precision interferometric meas. of dispersion 85−29634
single mode waveguides, propagation loss measurement technique 88−20414
single-mode, birefringence meas. using polarisation shuttle pulse technique 86−28817
single-mode, polarisation mode coupling coeff. evaluation from polarisation mode dispersion meas. 86−2735
single-mode, spot size estimation from far field meas. 87−74694
single-mode fiber loss meas., light detection technique *(Japanese)* 85−31612
single-mode fiber measurements 87−68150
single-mode fiber measurements 88−58164
single-mode fibre, birefr. determ. rel. to fabrication monitoring 86−28842
single-mode fibre, chromatic dispersion meas. using single edge-emitting LEDs 86−63621
single-mode fibre, mode-field radius meas. based on harmonics detection 86−22078
single-mode fibre characterisation using equalisation wavelengths 87−54075
single-mode fibre chromatic dispersion meas. technique, high resolution, review 87−46525
single-mode fibre chromatic dispersion meas. using interferometric detection *(Japanese)* 88−26789
single-mode fibre communication system, optical meas. devices *(Japanese)* 86−28781

optical variables measurement continued
single-mode fibre dispersion measurement techniques comparison 86−22109
single-mode fibre meas. and standardisation 87−26021
single-mode fibre measurements 87−62938
single-mode fibre spectral attenuation precision meas. 87−46481
single-mode fibre waveguide, chromatic dispersion determ. by interf. method 87−25984
single-mode fibre with axis having periodic perturbation, cutoff wavelength meas. technique 87−7097
single-mode fibres, birefringence parameters meas., fibre twisting appl. 85−35401
single-mode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas., comparison of spot-size and pulse delay methods 85−24266
single-mode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. from Fourier transform of white light interf. patterns 87−38751
single-mode fibres, cut-off wavelength and mode-field diam. meas., standardisation issues, trends 87−46524
single-mode fibres, cut-off wavelength and mode-field diameter meas. 86−36136
single-mode fibres, cut-off wavelength and mode-field diameters meas. techniques 86−63680
single-mode fibres, cut-off wavelength meas. technique *(Slovenian)* 87−53986
single-mode fibres, direct meas. of chromatic dispersion using streak camera 85−48116
single-mode fibres, dispersion meas. using LEDs, modulation freq. shift technique 87−74680
single-mode fibres, dispersion-shifted, chromatic dispersion meas. in 1.5 μm wavelength region 87−12110
single-mode fibres, effective cutoff wavelength determ., interlaboratory comparison 85−41146
single-mode fibres, mode field dia. and chromatic dispersion meas. techniques 85−58919
single-mode fibres, mode field diameter meas., transmitted field pattern method *(Japanese)* 87−1940
single-mode fibres, mode field radius meas. using near field pattern technique *(Japanese)* 85−48118
single-mode fibres, mode-field dia. meas. using fibre probe far-field technique 88−20339
single-mode fibres, one-end splice loss meas. method using OTDR 86−50234
single-mode fibres, propag. const. and beat length meas., prism coupling technique 86−63617
single-mode fibres, self-imaging transverse offset meas. 86−28797
single-mode fibres, spot size meas., optical processing technique 85−18684
single-mode fibres, stress-induced scattering polarisation detection and beat length meas. 88−45149
single-mode fibres testing, equivalent-step-index parameters determ. 87−3203
single-mode nonlinear fibres, direct obs. of optical wave breaking of ps pulses 88−58083
single-mode optical fibre splice, optimisation 85−63684
single-mode optical fibre splice loss measurement methods, comparison 88−26826
single-mode optical fibres, equalisation wavelength meas. technique 87−38738
single-mode short fibres, direct meas. at second order dispersion using interferometry 85−1986
single-mode transmission lines, chromatic dispersion, far-end meas. technique 85−31065
small lightweight high resolution optical sensor forspecular reflectors 85−64313
Soar Corp. optical power meters, capabilities 88−4533
Soar optical power meters for low cost high performance 88−42011
soft X-ray multilayer characterisation using self-scanned photodiode array 88−23018
solar cell irradiance models, data and instrumentation for device performance anal. 87−9801
solar cell optical and electrical charact., meas. systems 87−9803
space energy charact. meas. of CO_2 laser, in far zone 85−7486
SPC Electronics optical power meters, review 88−4531
speckle interferometry for spectral analysis of lasersources and multimode optical waveguides 86−11762
spectral analyser design, with high resolution and stability *(Japanese)* 86−31278
spectral corrections to optical-density measurements 87−63541
spectral emittance meas. in mid-IR, results of Round Robin meas. 88−29668
spectral linewidth of semiconductor lasers meas., for use with coherent communications systems 87−68596
spectral radiance meter for light source evaluation, microprocessor controlled *(Japanese)* 88−43480
spectral reflectance meas. of high reflectance coatings 87−70387
spectrum anal. using Babinet compensator 88−42015
spectrum analyser and power meter, performance 88−4331
spectrum analyser meet stiff requirements 88−4330
spliced multistage profile fibres, 1.1 to 1.6 μm, backscatter meas. *(German)* 86−22146
sports lighting installations, photometric specification and meas. 87−43641
standards for optical power meter and rise time, 850 nm wavelength 85−26490
Stokes parameters spectral dependence determ. 87−70834
submarine cables, characteristics and long-term stability 88−28912
subscriber cables charact. *(Japanese)* 87−8258
telecommunication systems, meas. techniques *(Polish)* 86−59919
test setup for meas. of high-speed optical components 88−47699
testers for fault determination in short-haul networks 87−28555
testing of optical fibres 85−63682
thermal indicators based on cholesteric liquid crystals, optical parameters obs., biomedical appl. 87−68211
time domain reflectometry 86−60366
time domain reflectometry for optical fibre sensor networks 88−36060
time domain reflectometry in 1.5 μm range using LD and APD *(Japanese)* 87−77435
time-domain reflectometry instruments for fibre-optic cable testing, features and specifications 85−58753
TQ8345 optical spectrum analyser with new techniques and functions, review 87−8571
transient radiation damage meas. in optical fibres using streak camera 87−25953

optical variables measurement continued
transimpedance measurement receivers for modulated optical power in optical fibre systems 87−28551
transparency meas. of plastic scintillators 87−71021
transportable hemispherical illumination system for making reflectance factor measurements 88−42306
UIE flickermeter, lighting flicker level control 88−17226
ultrashort pulses, phase modulated for relaxation time meas. 85−41474
ultrathin films, thickness and optical const. dispersion determ. using reflection absorpt. spectroscopy 85−43101
underground mines measuring, monitoring and control instruments, use of electronics 85−43092
underwater measurement techniques using low-power lasers, seawater props. determ. 88−36676
units, photometric and radiometric *(French)* 88−60930
universal measurement system for recording optical signals 88−60642
unpositioned workpieces handling robot with visual andforce sensors 86−47205
UV curable resin-coated optical fibres, transmission characteristics at low temperature 88−26828
VanderLugt correlation technique, sensitivity, grating period change meas. 85−30294
video camera response correction using digital techniques 88−29086
video imaging systems, MTF meas. techniques 86−24376
visible laser precision freq. metrology 86−5464
washing machines, automatic, water and electric power consumption reduction by computerised control device 85−21969
wavefront meas. using integrated optics 88−72143
wavefront sensor, integrated optical, lens focusing onto detector array 87−12241
wavefront sensor error estimation using Cramer-Rao lower bound 86−50237
waveguide attenuation measurements using prism coupler 88−51531
waveguide devices, loss and phase shift measurement 88−7916
waveguide loss measurement by scatt. radiation detect. at visible and near-IR wavelengths, optimum conditions 87−54050
waveguide loss measurement using photothermal deflection 88−65288
waveguide loss measurements by three-prism method 86−42293
waveguide losses at corner bending, in situ meas. method 85−7203
waveguide propagation losses, measurement method 88−51520
waveguides, spectral charactn. 88−51533
wavelength, design and characts. of optical wavemeter 87−56868
wavelength measurement of tunable pulsed lasers, double-beam interf. method 85−8976
wavelength meter, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 86−31689
wavelength meter, using crystal optical rotator and retardation plate *(Japanese)* 86−31459
wavelength of light source, fibre optic spectrometer using Sagnac interferometer appl. 88−42145
wavemeter, CW laser wavelength meas. using travelling Michelson interferometer, design and operation 85−4135
wide dynamic range, using thermal and photoelectric *(Japanese)* 86−31683
wideband optical phase detector, using the He-Ne lasers 86−68650
Zeeman laser, stabilised transverse, applics. to polarisation meas. *(Chinese)* 87−39259
As_2S_3 fibres, IR, optical and mechanical props. 88−33643
As_2Se_3 fibres, IR, optical and mechanical props. 88−33643
CO_2 laser beam diagnostics and control 87−75225
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ electrolyte electroreflectance meas. system, microcomputer-controlled, technique 86−55528
GaAs optical absorption meas. by photoluminescent techniques 88−13034
He Townsend primary ionisation coeff. meas. by luminous-flux method *(Korean)* 86−14774
He-Ne laser beam meas. using direct looking apparatus for light intensity distribution *(Japanese)* 87−35217
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguides, proton exchanged, resistivity to optical damage 86−42304
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, guided mode effective index meas. using Cherenkov SHG 87−54034
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, guided mode cut off wavelengths meas. 86−9600
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, optical mode intensity meas., two dimens., comparison with numerical calcs. 87−54098
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, optical charactn. for integrated optical devices 88−51556
Na high-pressure lamp, efficacy variation obs., with arc tube bore and current 85−32784
Ne Townsend primary ionisation coeff. meas. by luminous-flux method *(Korean)* 86−14774
OH-ion concentration and transmitter-wavelength fluctuations, single-mode fibres loss spread 88−20394
PbS thin film IR detector, optical characteristics *(Korean)* 88−47518
Si bipolar transistors, optical sampling of GHz charge density modulation 87−67214
SiO_2 fibre, intrinsic transmission loss, temp. dependence 88−45148
SiO_2 reflection bending optical waveguide, loss meas. and anal. 88−33722
SiO_2 single-mode silica fibres, broadband low-dispersion, interferometric meas., bending sensitivity 86−2821
SiO_2:F graded index optical fibres, radiation hardness 88−45121
TlBr-TlI, KRS-5, fibres, IR, optical and mechanical props. 88−33643
W incandescent lamp luminous intensity meas. using self-calibration technique *(Japanese)* 88−37723
YIG waveguides, tuning of propagation constant difference 88−65344
ZrF_4-based fibre, low-loss, absorption and scattering meas. 88−65230

optical video discs *see video and audio discs*

optical wavefront reversal *see optical phase conjugation*

optical waveguide components
see also optical couplers; optical isolators
100 ps waveguide multiple quantum well optical modulator 85−57207
antenna coupled Y junctions in 3D waveguides, radiation loss reduction 86−36239
Bragg electrooptic modulator, transfer curve linearisation using harmonic correction 86−54004
branching waveguide, modal distrib. eval. by phase space method 87−68034
chip-to-chip interconnects, Gigabit per second 87−38960
circulator, YIG spherical lens/PANDA fibre polariser/fibre optic beam splitter construction 85−56305
circulators, polarisation-independent using two fibre-optic polarising beam splitters 86−42245
coaxial, double waveguide single-mode fiber coupler, microbending sensor appl. 88−33689

optical waveguide components continued
collinear integrated acousto-optic signal processor, config. and matrix multiplication appls. 88−20472
components testing, development trends 87−74944
connector, epoxyless polishless plastic, for multimode fibres 87−12196
connectors, low-loss two-channel single probe molded, for optical communication *(French)* 86−9568
connectors, splicers and splitters *(German)* 86−17380
connectors for near perfect long haul transmission 87−3187
connectors in LED systems, mode mixing effects 87−12186
coplanar waveguide resonant electrode design for guided-wave light modulators 88−58245
D-fibre optical switch, wavelength-independ., config., charact., communication network appls. 88−15455
delay lines for pulse sequence formation 88−65306
design theory of mode transducers utilizing coupling effects of multimode coupling system and its application 88−65294
design using beam propag. techniques 87−46535
DFB waveguide structures, coupling coeff. determ. 88−65297
dielectric integrated optic devices, progress *(Japanese)* 88−65359
dielectric microresonators, physical props. 88−33713
diffraction gratings, integrated optical mixer formed in waveguide on basis of anisotropic diffraction grating structures 85−7286
directional coupler modulators for high speed diagnostics 88−58223
disc waveguide resonator structure, design calcs. 85−41193
distributed-index branching waveguide integrated into bellows-type mode scrambler 88−65314
electro-optic phase modulators using III-V semicond. multilayer slab waveguides, efficiency study 86−48213
electro-optical tunable filters for WDM optical communication systems, design criteria and characts. *(Spanish)* 88−60160
electro-optically tunable narrow-band wavelength filter, polarisation-independent operation 88−65367
electrooptic waveguide modulator, two-dimens. propagating beam analysis 85−2087
even resource allocation mechanism for an opticalarbiter *(Japanese)* 86−69779
expanded-beam connector for single mode fibres 86−36195
fibre attenuators 85−14323
fibre components, quasi-step-index, mode transition matrices, meas. 85−41122
fibre connector, field installable, plastic, for optical subscriber loops 87−7140
fibre connector, low-loss small-size with precision plastic-molded ferrule 87−7138
fibre connectors, ceramic capillary 85−18656
fibre connectors using flexible fine ferrules 87−7141
fibre fanout connector for 10-fibre ribbon cable termination 87−7139
fibre lightguides damping meas. devices, complex and elemental certification 88−1981
fibre optic and laser sensors, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1984) 85−22054
fibre optic components, in-line filter, switch and in-line attenuator 87−12178
fibre optic components, in-line filter, switch and attenuator 86−59908
fibre optic connector, conductor attachment 85−29579
fibre optic connector, low loss single-mode 87−12183
fibre optic connector for military radio sets, design features and optical testing 86−37902
fibre optic couplers, connectors and splices, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−9999
fibre optic isolator, YIG spherical lens and PANDA-fibre polarisers 85−18681
fibre optic polariser and polarising couplers, theoretical/expt. study and realisation 88−65175
fibre optic sensors, optical component limitations to development 85−41159
fibre power meter calibration, effect of connectors 87−49971
fibre switches for fibre-optic communication loop 85−2012
fibre tapers, single-mode, performance characts. 87−32966
fibre thermo-optical attenuator 86−42298
fibre-optic components, tapered and spliced, fabrication, modal characts. 85−41123
fibre-optic Mach-Zehnder interferometer, integrated optic implementation using $LiNbO_3$ channel waveguides 85−29558
frequency translators, electro-optic, coherent optical fibre system appls. 87−54117
garnet film, waveguide magneto-optic isolator, laser annealing fabrication 88−65387
guided wave optoelectronic materials processing, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 85−27912
guided-wave multi/demultiplexers with high stopband rejection 87−46572
gyroscopes, fibre optic, review and market forecast 85−24296
III-V semiconductor electrooptic waveguide modulator, microwave performance prediction 87−26077
immuno-sensors development, based on evanescent wave methods 88−36457
industrial LANs, optical waveguides and components *(German)* 87−70039
integrated electro-optic modulators and switches, state-of-the-art 87−38858
integrated optic frequency shifters with SAWs 87−54140
integrated optical devices, review *(Spanish)* 87−18750
integrated optical filter, design *(Korean)* 87−46576
integrated optical filter, fabrication and improvement *(Korean)* 87−46577
integrated optical single-sideband Bragg modulator with tapered monomode waveguides 88−51603
integrated optical switch matrix configs., architectures study *(Japanese)* 88−39986
integrated optics 86−48210
integrated optics on glass, communications appls. 88−33764
LANs, fibre optic technology appl. 86−30840
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic waveguide devices for coherent optical fibre systems 85−41217
linear thin-film Bragg modulator 85−7282
Mach-Zehnder waveguide freq. translator, freq. multiplex in optical system 86−17372
manufacturing techniques for high-yield production 86−63736
matrix switches, integrated optical, laser diode gain guides 87−18753
microresonator sensor systems with self-excited vibrations 88−60742
microwave frequency/broadband signal processing, single-mode optical fibre delay line technique 85−35465
mode transducers utilising coupling effects of multi-mode coupling system, appl. to optical cct. components *(Japanese)* 87−68163

optical waveguide components continued
monomode connector design for long-distance communication *(German)* 87−46459
monomode fibre grating filters with high-reflectivity, design, fabrication and charactn. 86−36151
multi/demultiplexer, high-performance design using embedded gradient-index waveguides, optical communication appl. 87−76744
multi/demultiplexers with compensation for centre wavelength shift by fabrication process fluctuations 87−70034
multielement homogeneous thin-film lens design 87−46582
multifibre connector for ribbon-to-single fibre fan-out, low loss 86−28812
multilayer 3D crossing optical waveguide circuit element, interferometric effect 88−58207
multilayer thin film waveguide polarizer with metal-clad *(Japanese)* 87−68162
multimode branching waveguide with integrated modescrambler 86−2854
multimode fibre connections, attenuation and interference calc. 87−46436
multimode fibre guided-wave optical wavelength-division multi/demultiplexer using high-silica channel waveguides 85−35448
multimode fibre source power distrib. charact. by splice offset technique 87−46523
multimode optical waveguide components photofabrication 88−13924
multimode Y-junction waveguide, propag. characts. in lens-like media *(Japanese)* 86−22175
multiwavelength optical crossconnect for parallel-processing computers 88−20340
new focusing and dispersive planar component based on an optical phased array 88−39980
nonlinear optical waveguide devices 87−46561
optical pulse compression in 1.5 μm wavelength region using large-positive-dispersion fibre and grating pair 88−59203
optical switches build high speed arrays 88−35506
optical thin film waveguide polariser with a-Si:H clad, realisation and characts. study *(Japanese)* 88−39979
passive TE/TM mode splitting device by the ion-exchanged $LiNbO_3$ waveguide 85−35518
planar passive optical components for optical communication purposes *(Dutch)* 87−34602
planar waveguide 8-port branched circuit 85−2075
planar waveguide refractive waveguide lenses: a new design 87−38846
polarisation-independent optical switch with cascaded optical switch matrices, config. and operation 88−65369
polarisers using optical fibre surface plasmon wave devices 88−33609
polymer film waveguide polarisers with a-Si:H film clad 87−60944
power dividers at optical freqs., directional couplers and symmetrical Y-junctions, theoretical study 88−58210
quasioptical continuous linear phase shifter 87−66483
radar phased array systems, addressing and control using optical fibre and waveguide technology 88−67476
recovery time for a silicon waveguide all-optical switch 88−33756
ring resonators, high finesse, fabrication and analysis 87−54099
SAW-controlled multilayered tunable optical separators, temp. independence improvement 86−22176
semiconductor laser emission spectra changes due to optical feedback from optical connector 86−63830
sensors for chemical concentration meas., surface plasmon and luminescence quenching based 88−35946
single-mode connector, high performance, development 87−12195
single-mode fiber components 88−20378
single-mode guided-wave optical gate matrix switch using silica-based waveguides *(Japanese)* 88−67385
single-mode integrated-optical polarizers in $LiNbO_3$ and glass waveguides 85−24336
single-mode optical fibre tapers for self-alignedbeam expansion 86−53956
splitters, fused biconical taper, wavelength depend., meas. and control 86−42339
surface relief gratings, high reflectivity, in single mode optical fibres 87−53993
switch using piezoelectric actuated evanescent-wave directional fibre coupler 87−49037
taper, multimode, mode behaviour 87−12176
tapered-beam expander for single-mode optical-fibre gapdevices 86−22087
telecommunications components using integrated optical devices *(French)* 88−15485
telecommunications system components 87−38834
thermo-optic waveguide interferometric modulator/switch in glass 85−2063
thick lenses optimisation for single-mode fibre microcomponents 85−46170
thin film polariser for optical waveguides, design 86−2815
thin-film waveguide lenses, design procedure 86−36247
three-branch optical waveguide power divider by K^+ ion exchange in glass 85−46204
Ti:$LiNbO_3$ directional coupler for external modulation of injection laser, single freq. 85−2322
TM-pass polariser using metal-clad waveguide with high index buffer layer 88−33714
total-internal-reflection switch crosstalk analysis *(Chinese)* 87−60920
transmission of information using optical waveguides, operation, function and components *(German)* 85−14253
travelling-wave modulators, ultrafast, with reduced vel. mismatch 87−26091
two-dimensional light scanning by waveguide acoustic modes of a plate 87−18778
wave propagation, waveguide with anisotropic and gyrotropic materials, exact wave-optics anal. 88−58193
waveguide isolator with form-birefringent top-layer, design and anal. 86−2814
waveguides, ion-exchanged, and components, recent advances, review 88−65315
waveguiding Fresnel lenses, modelling and fabrication 88−65317
wavelength multiplexer, six channel single mode, with waveguide concentrator 85−3478
wide Y-junctions with low losses in three-dimensional dielectric optical waveguides 85−35469
AlGaAs/GaAs optical waveguide phase modulator using carrier depletion, design and characts. 86−36246
AlGaAs/GaAs waveguide phase modulators, wavelength depend. 87−25951
AlGaAs-GaAs optical waveguide phase modulators with high figures of merit 88−33899
Al_2O_3 planar optical ridge waveguide low-loss bends 88−65348

optical waveguide components continued
(BiGa)YIG films, laser annealed, magnetooptic waveguide isolators 86−28923
CO_2, laser systems, compact high power transmitters 88−27230
GaAs PIN electro-optic travelling-wave modulator at 1.3 μm 87−1973
GaAs directional-coupler electrooptic modulators, integration with MESFET drivers 87−74939
GaAs electro-optical interferometric modulator 85−2093
GaAs electroabsorption waveguide modulator loss, Goos-Hanchen shift effect 88−65380
GaAs, integrated electro-optic modulators for high-speed diagnostic systems 88−33766
GaAs monolithic integration, guided wave device design and fabrication 85−29732
GaAs optical waveguide electrooptic modulator 88−33769
GaAs plasma dispersion effect total refl. type optical switches, wavelength bandwidth 87−60967
GaAs quantum-well waveguide modulators, electroabsorption 87−74856
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW waveguide resonator, optical self-oscillations 88−58186
GaAs/GaAlAs multiple-quantum-well waveguide switch 85−18679
GaAs/GaAlAs, quantum well DH, monolithic integration of laser diode and optical waveguide modulator 86−28887
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ double heterostruct. phase modulators, performance comparison 88−14053
GaAs-AlGaAs guided-wave FET optical modulator based on free-carrier bleaching 88−45221
GaAs-AlGaAs two-wavelength disordered quantum-well photodetector, struct. and characts. 88−29383
GaAs-AlGaAs waveguide MQW optical modulator/phototransistor config. as high-contrast optoelectronic logic device 87−38891
GaAs-GaAlAs Bragg grating filters, rib waveguide type for 1.5 μm wavelength 87−53978
GaAs-GaAlAs Y-branch interferometric modulator 86−9622
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructure waveguide electro-optic devices 85−41218
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructures, electro-optical waveguide modulators and switches 86−9624
GaInAs-InP waveguide MQW optical modulator, metalorganic MBE fabricated, struct. and characts. study 87−76755
GaInAsP optical waveguide phase modulator using depletion edge translation 88−45203
GaInAsP/InP intersectional waveguide type optical switch withquantum well structure 86−29021
GaInAsP-InP electro-optical modulators using buried single mode waveguide struct., MOCVD fabrication, characts. 88−33770
GaSb-AlGaSb MQWs, electroabsorption effect and high-speed waveguide optical modulator fabrication 87−54106
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si strained-layer superlattice waveguide IR photodetectors 86−44310
InGaAs/InAlAs M efficient MQW waveguide phase shifters 87−38950
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-InP integrated waveguide p-i-n photodetector 88−33903
InGaAsP Y-branch grating demultiplexer for WDM operation 87−40883
InGaAsP/InP self-aligned waveguide mirrors for optical integration 88−45208
InGaAsP/InP waveguide reflection grating filters 85−24353
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}/InP$, narrow bandwidth optical waveguide filters 86−2802
InGaAsP-InP waveguide grating filters for 1.5 μm 85−2116
p-InP/n-InGaAsP/n-InP heterojunction waveguide photodetectors 87−49766
$LiNO_3$:Ti guided-wave electro-optic X-type switches, switching characts. and crosstalk 88−65370
$LiNbO_3$ Mach-Zehnder interferometric freq. translators for coherent optical fibre systems 86−9616
$LiNbO_3$ Z-propag. waveguide polarisation-state controller *(Japanese)* 88−65361
$LiNbO_3$ broadband single-mode TE/TM convertors 86−28798
$LiNbO_3$, crossing channel waveguide switches, effect of asymmetry on extinction coefficient 88−51524
$LiNbO_3$ crystal electrooptic coeffs., waveguide modulator characts. at 10 GHz 86−22187
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic modulator, 40 GHz, with 7.5 V drive voltage 88−45215
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic waveguide TE/TM mode convertors, temp. tuning technique 85−12565
$LiNbO_3$, electro-optic waveguide modulators for remote voltage sensing 88−42056
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optical polarisation converter/tunable filter, performance study 88−33772
$LiNbO_3$ electrooptical waveguide switch *(Czech)* 87−60939
$LiNbO_3$ fibre polarization control system based on electro-optical effect *(Japanese)* 85−35514
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optic device for endless polarisation control, communication appls. 88−33771
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical components for optical communication appls. *(German)* 87−18754
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical modulator, Mach-Zehnder type, design, fabrication and waveguide props. *(German)* 85−50986
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical multimode components 87−54097
$LiNbO_3$ matrix switch, polarisation-independ. 4×4 config., struct. and performance 88−72153
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide polarisation convertor, struct., operation and performance study 88−20435
$LiNbO_3$:Ti Y-branch waveguide switches and modulators using total internal refl. *(Chinese)* 86−68328
$LiNbO_3$:Ti Z-cut bipolar-voltage-controlled optical switch using intersecting waveguides *(Japanese)* 88−65337
$LiNbO_3$:Ti acousto-optical series-parallel converters, light deflection using SAWs *(German)* 85−51011
$LiNbO_3$:Ti broadband guided-wave lumped-element and travelling-wave interferometric modulators 85−2088
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler optical modulator using electro-optic switch 87−46560
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electro-optic Mach-Zehnder waveguide modulators, 1.51 μm operation, optically induced drift effects 87−12247
$LiNbO_3$:Ti guided-wave devices for long wavelength telecommunications 85−2068
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated electro-optic devices, modelling and beam propag. anal. 87−7169

optical waveguide components continued
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated optical freq. modulator, design for FM fibre optic gyroscope 86−36279
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated optical polarisers with Au, Al, and Ti cladding, realisation and characts. 88−65347
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated-optical multichannel wavelength multiplexer for monomode systems, anal, and realisation 85−2055
$LiNbO_3$:Ti linear mode confinement modulator, design, fabrication and characts. 86−36256
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, low-loss TM-pass polariser fabricated by proton exchange in Z-cut waveguides 87−26065
$LiNbO_3$:Ti microlens arrays fabrication using proton exchange technique, single-mode waveguide microlenses 85−41194
$LiNbO_3$:Ti modified 1×2 directional coupler waveguide modulator 87−1947
$LiNbO_3$:Ti single mode channel waveguide polariser 86−9596
$LiNbO_3$:Ti single-mode waveguide crossings and switches, design rules and appls. 87−54116
$LiNbO_3$:Ti strip waveguides, anisotropic polarisers 85−2044
$LiNbO_3$:Ti three-waveguide polarisation splitter 87−26066
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide 90° reflecting mirrors 88−39981
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide devices, AR coatings using electron beam evaporated Y_2O_3 85−41132
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide interferometric modulators, characts. *(Chinese)* 87−38730
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide power divider, passive, three-branch 85−29568
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide thin-film polarisers, 1.3 μm wavelength 86−58792
$LiNbO_3$:Ti wide field angle bi-aspherical waveguide lens, proton exchange fabrication 88−45177
Si, single cryst., integrated optical components for 1.3 and 1.6 μm 86−2847
Ta_2O_5-SiO_2 narrow-band optical waveguide Bragg filter 88−51655
Ti:$LiNbO_3$ stripe waveguide Bragg reflector gratings filters 88−58332

optical waveguide losses *see optical losses*

optical waveguide theory
see also guided light propagation
1D image fibre bundle transmission characts., strong coupling case 87−53960
p-polarized nonlinear guided waves 86−3314
abruptly terminated optical fibre and dielec. planar waveguide, coupling anal. 88−20342
absorbing optical waveguides, initial field and energy flux 87−54012
absorbing waveguides, initial field and energy flux 88−13916
absorbing waveguides, propagation characteristics determ. by matrix method 85−12597
active multimode Y-junctions, light propag. signals, calc. by beam propag. method *(French)* 86−53941
amplifying cladding waveguide, light propag. gain calc. 86−68268
anisotropic dielectric waveguides, critical frequencies 85−24327
anisotropic media, prism-waveguide coupling anal. 86−42277
anisotropic optical fibre with arbitrary index distribution, numerical anal. 88−2016
anisotropic optical slab waveguides anal. using hypothetical boundaries 85−12566
anisotropic optical waveguides, 3D type, vector variational anal. of guided modes 87−53970
anisotropic optical waveguides, waveguide dispersion 87−74707
anisotropic waveguide, 3D, guided modes, vector variational anal. *(Japanese)* 86−15499
anisotropic waveguides with arbitrary tensor permittivity, vector finite element soln. 86−42272
antiwaveguide, nonlinear symmetric, asymmetric modes 85−12612
arbitrarily-shaped microwave and optical dielec. waveguides, anal. using numerical methods, review 86−10135
arrays, nearly uniform coupled, perturbation anal. 87−1935
asymmetric dielectric layered structures, TM-polarised nonlinear guided waves 85−46454
asymmetric metal clad waveguides coupled surface polaritons with guided wave polariton modes 86−2759
asymmetric parabolic waveguides, parameter determ. 88−72086
asymptotic theory of guided modes in two parallel, identical dielectric waveguides 88−58194
axially coupled waveguides in integrated optical devices and fibre cables, coupling coeff., calc. *(German)* 85−50942
beam transformers for obtaining low-loss splices between dissimilar single-mode fibers 87−54010
bend-optimised, dispersion-shifted step-shaped-index fibres 87−18608
bending losses, numerical matrix calc. 87−38793
bent dielectric rectangular waveguides, optical characts. 87−68119
bent waveguides, modal parameters 87−68045
BH diode laser, lateral mode anal. by finite element method 86−68530
birefringent fibre, nonlinear mode coupling, optical pulse reshaping 85−7208
bistable devices, blocking oscillation caused by photoexciting carriers 85−41207
book, integrated optics theory and technology 86−19721
Bragg reflectors, overmoded cylindrical metal waveguides, coupled mode theory 87−32946
branching waveguide, modal distrib. eval. by phase space method 87−68034
butt coupling between laser diode and optical waveguide via gap *(Japanese)* 86−42303
cascaded multimode fibre links, time dispersion props., theoretical study 85−3458
channel diffused waveguides, single-mode operation, graphical method 85−7256
channel waveguide, electrooptic freq. translation analysis 86−2717
channel waveguides intersecting at right angle, Bragg grating coupling analysis 87−7174
channel waveguides with arbitrary index profiles, variational finite difference anal. 86−68260
chirped grating lenses on planar optical waveguides, performance limitations 85−29576
circular, modal composition analysis of radiation field 86−15495
circular birefringence in helical-core fibre 86−48083
circular hollow, loss evaluation, ray-optical treatment of attenuation constants 85−50927
circular lightguide with general wall material, geometrical optics treatment 88−20397
coherently coupled optical waveguide bends, theoretical analysis 85−1970

optical waveguide theory continued
composite optical fibres, polarisation maintaining, cutoff characts. 88−65196
concatenated single-mode fibres, dispersion statistics 88−26778
corrugated sections, mode diffraction efficiency enhancement 85−35499
corrugated waveguide diffraction gratings in integrated optics, TE-TE and TM-TM coupling coeffs. 87−12236
corrugated waveguides with rectangular tooth shape, coupling coeff. exact derivation 85−7250
coupled dielectric optical waveguides, analysis using vector variational method *(Japanese)* 86−36172
coupled inhomogeneous waveguides supporting modes, and appl. 88−52259
coupled mode formulation by reciprocity and variational principle 87−32960
coupled mode formulations, error considerations 87−74684
coupled mode theory 88−51498
coupled mode theory 87−38748
coupled mode theory, critical overview 88−51526
coupled mode theory, optical switches 88−7933
coupled modes of multiwaveguide systems and phasedarrays 86−28824
coupled multiple waveguides, continuum analog 86−48171
coupled multiple waveguides, eigenmodes and wave evolution, continuum analogue 86−42278
coupled waveguide arrays with periodically varying props., charact. mode theory 86−36126
coupled-mode equations for dielectric waveguides based on projection and partition modal amplitudes 88−20404
coupled-mode equations for guided modes in two parallel waveguides 87−54011
coupled-mode theories for dielectric waveguides 88−33726
coupled-mode theory for multiwaveguide systems satisfying reciprocity theorem and power conservation 87−32972
coupled-mode theory for reciprocal anisotropic waveguides 88−33727
coupled-mode theory of multiwaveguide systems, reformulation 87−32959
coupled-mode theory of optical waveguides 87−32961
coupler, symmetric three-guide with nonidentical centre and outside guides, power transfer efficiency 87−46463
couplers, cross power and crosstalk calc. 88−33725
coupling, equivalent current theory, coupling eqns., grating coupler and metal-clad optical waveguide 88−1989
coupling between step- and graded-index optical slab waveguides, anal. *(Japanese)* 88−33753
coupling coeff. between two waveguides of small spacing, approx. 88−58185
curvature loss formula, Huygens-type for rib waveguides 88−26841
curved anisotropic fibre, variational anal. method 88−58171
curved anisotropic fibres, perturbational anal. for dispersion characts. and birefringence determ. 88−58170
curved anisotropic waveguide, variational study of nonstandard eigenproblem 88−34387
curved dielectric rib waveguides, cross-polarisation coupling 88−58188
curved hollow circular-bore dielec. waveguides, linearly polarised IR light transmission 88−58189
curved planar Bragg gratings, coupled beam anal. 87−75522
curved single-mode fibres, birefr. due to waveguide geometry effect, perturbation anal. 86−2725
cylinder, dielectric periodically bent with graded-index profile, radiation 85−62327
cylindrical dielectric waveguides, charact. eqns. for TE and TM modes *(Polish)* 85−50905
cylindrical fibre guided-wave modes, math. anal. 87−38762
cylindrical step-index optical waveguides, radial image transfer 87−46484
degenerate coupling between dielectric waveguides 86−22092
degenerate coupling between guided waves, geometric representation 86−22161
DFB waveguide structures, coupling coeff. determ. 88−65297
DH laser, threshold current and amplitude-phase coupling coeff., waveguiding and temp. characts. 88−58538
dielectric antiwaveguide, nonlinear TE-polarised surface-guided waves. 88−45198
dielectric branching waveguides, boundary element method anal. *(Japanese)* 85−19190
dielectric optical waveguides, normal modes anal., propagating-beam method *(Japanese)* 85−35515
dielectric ridge waveguides, finite curvature and corrugations theoretical study 88−27563
dielectric slab waveguide with doubly periodic surface corrugations, three-mode coupling 85−29582
dielectric slab waveguides with arbitrarily shaped ends, guided mode scatt. by gap coupling *(Japanese)* 85−18729
dielectric thin film asymm. bounded by optically nonlinear media, S-polarised waves 86−22516
dielectric waveguide, with perturbed refr. index profile, failure of scalar anal. 85−7227
dielectric waveguides, light propagation characteristics 86−68235
dielectric waveguides, symmetric, periodic, stratified, guided even and odd modes 88−65320
diffused channel, propagation charact. by weighted residual method 88−33744
diffused optical waveguide anal., with partial metal cladding and dielectric overlay 85−18689
diffused optical waveguide with harmonically modulated permittivity, diffr. emission of surface waves 86−36168
diffused slab waveguides, guided modes *(Japanese)* 88−33752
diffused stripline waveguides, calc. procedure using effective refr. index method *(German)* 86−15483
diffusional light guides, synthesis, inverse spectral problems 87−32952
diode laser array, far-field output angle scanning by injection locking 86−63799
direct-detection optical-fibre communication systems, timing errors, influence on performance 86−17381
directional couplers, three parallel waveguides, coupled-mode anal. 85−12582
directional couplers with gain or loss anal. and appl. to semiconductor slab dielectric guides 87−18644
discontinuities in dielec. slab waveguide, finite-element anal. *(Japanese)* 86−29538
discontinuity anal. in optical waveguides *(Japanese)* 87−74799
dispersion characts. from scalar wave equation 88−26847
doublelayer waveguide, parameter determ. 87−25941
doubly clad lightguides, field evolution 87−46460

optical waveguide theory continued
doubly periodic dielectric guide, wave propag. 87−7569
eccentric core fibres, propagation characteristics anal. using point matching method 87−28600
educational topics 85−1955
electro-optic waveguides, electric field, permittivity and strain distribs. induced by interdigitated electrodes 87−60963
electro-optical guided-wave device, field distrib., influence of dielectric buffer layer 86−42259
electrooptic multimode waveguide, EM wave propag. anal. 86−42291
electrooptical Bragg modulator based on diffusion $LiTaO_3$:Ag waveguide 85−18754
electrooptical modulator IC in optical link used for voltage sensor isolation 86−5192
elliptical dielectric waveguides, approximation formulae 87−25996
elliptical fibres, higher order modes anal. using point-matching approach 86−22097
elliptical stress-cladding fibre, polarisation-mode props. 85−56349
elliptical waveguides, propag. characts., ray-optic approach 88−7925
elliptically-cored fibre for polarisation preservation, numerical anal. using mode-matching method *(Japanese)* 86−15498
EM field problems anal. *(Japanese)* 85−51353
EM wave propag. in moving waveguide 86−36178
embedded dielec. optical waveguides and directional couplers *(Japanese)* 88−65334
equivalent step index fibres, wavelength independ. parameters 85−12583
evanescent-wave couplers for single-mode optical fibres 86−36118
FEA using Yukawa potential fn. infinite element scheme *(Japanese)* 88−14465
femtosecond solitons existence in optical waveguides 87−46550
ferrimagnetic film, optical mode conversion with magnetostatic forward volume wave 88−51597
fiber taper, multimode, transmission props. 85−29572
fibre, cylindrical polar axes 87−25934
fibre, mode propagation in case of cladding limited by plane 87−1949
fibre, modulation instability, optical loss effects, in PSK modulated coherent fibre systems 85−12600
fibre, multimode, impulse dispersion from far-field radiation pattern 85−18643
fibre, polarisation-maintaining, with circular pits outside circular core *(Japanese)* 86−28874
fibre, polarisation-maintaining, with random perturbations, power coupling coeff. *(Japanese)* 85−7280
fibre, single-mode, transfer characts. of nearly monochromatic signals 85−24315
fibre, twisted single-mode, comprehensive nonsplitting condition of Gaussian pulse 85−29573
fibre bending effects, mode coupling 85−12571
fibre coating structure buckling due to contraction, theoretical study *(Japanese)* 86−15497
fibre connections, multimode, with gap, losses 85−35388
fibre cores, coupling, critical examination 87−12123
fibre couplers, design of lenses using ray tracing 85−41120
fibre couplers, long tapered type, polarisation modulation study and propag. 85−46143
fibre couplers, radiation losses 85−41139
fibre couplers, single- and few-mode, modal cutoffs 85−41144
fibre fused directional couplers function over broad range of wavelengths 88−65182
fibre intramodal transfer function, bandwidth 85−41149
fibre junction loss, anal. with appl. of phase space diagram *(German)* 85−50945
fibre lightguide nonlinear evolution of random pulse, statistical characts. 88−45129
fibre lightguides, temp. sensitivity of optical length 86−28864
fibre mode coupling coeff. calc. *(German)* 86−15484
fibre mode exciters using step-index/graded-index fibres alternate concatenation, theoretical anal. *(Japanese)* 85−2035
fibre optic theory, practical aspects 85−35454
fibre optics, mode transition matrices for differential mode attenuation and dispersion 87−34584
fibre polarising struct., anal. 88−65175
fibre soliton interaction, effect of third-order dispersion 85−35441
fibre spurious mode anal. using finite-element or finite-difference technique 86−2676
fibre tapers, step-index multimode, mode changes 86−28829
fibre waveguide, optical soliton formation, noise effects 87−46489
fibre waveguide, with internal longitudinal gyroelec. discontinuity, scattering anal 86−48091
fibres 88−1972
fibres, anisotropic, depressed-cladding profile 87−38788
fibres, axially symmetrical graded core type, finite element anal. using mag. field vector *(Japanese)* 88−39950
fibres, birefringent, increase of minor field component 87−32962
fibres, computational analysis of realistic scalar optical fibre models 85−50900
fibres, coupled-mode formulation of Hardy and Streifer using equiv. current theory 88−40621
fibres, elliptical-core, polarisation characteristics, effect of depressed inner cladding 85−12604
fibres, EM fields at facets 87−54630
fibres, femtosecond pulses, nonlinear Schrodinger eqn. 88−66147
fibres, geometric birefringence due to asymmetric cladding 86−53952
fibres, homogeneous type with arbitrary cross-section, cutoff freq. determ. 86−22096
fibres, IR, light propagation limitations 85−18660
fibres, multilayered, narrow probing beam refraction 86−28863
fibres, nonlinear, birefringent, nonperiodic power coupling 87−25937
fibres, nonlinear dynamics of picosecond pulses 85−35498
fibres, nonlinear pulse propag., general formalism 87−38745
fibres, nonlinear pulse propag., variational approx. soln. 85−35476
fibres, polarisation maintaining type with crescent-like vacuum pits, numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 85−41180
fibres, polarised-ray optics theory 87−68071
fibres, pulse propag., theoretical study *(Spanish)* 87−18652
fibres, quasi-monomode, optical pulse waveform propag. 86−2819
fibres, radiation from bend of step-index single-mode fibres 87−53967
fibres, radiation losses, surface roughness effects 86−28827
fibres, scalar soln. for calc. method, errors *(German)* 87−74720
fibres, single mode propag. theory *(French)* 86−9503

optical waveguide theory continued
fibres, single-mode, effective cut-off wavelength of LP_{11} mode 86−9514
fibres, single-mode, soliton evolution from chirped and noisy pulses 87−46462
fibres, single-mode, with various index profiles, chromatic dispersion 85−41145
fibres, single-mode with elliptic cores, higher mode dispersion characts. 88−20362
fibres, soliton propagation rel. to laser fluctuations 85−12560
fibres, spliced, polarisation preserving, polarisation-mode-coupling meas. using backscattering technique 85−56325
fibres, step-index, nondegenerate solution of TE and TM modes using power-series expansion 85−62316
fibres, stress-applied polarisation maintaining type, birefringence calc. using vector anal. 87−74681
fibres, stress-applied polarisation-maintaining, vectorial wave anal. *(Japanese)* 86−42302
fibres, stress-applied polarisation-maintaining, vectorial wave anal. 87−53972
fibres dispersion anal. by effective-index method 86−36123
fibres graded-index, phase integral solns. 86−9492
fibres with circularly distributed multiple cores and central core, modal and coupling field anal. 87−7108
fibres with distorted profiles of refractive index, pulse propag. 85−56314
fibres with distorted refractive index profile, rays excitation and propag. 85−56313
fibres with perturbed refractive-index profile, vector anal. of propag. consts. 85−56312
fibres with plane-limited cladding, propagation theory 88−65232
field profiles and mode equations of optical waveguide with Fermi index profile *(Chinese)* 88−33711
finite element anal. of microwave and optical waveguides, review *(Japanese)* 87−26905
finite element modelling of integrated optical waveguides 87−25958
finite-element analysis, spurious modes elimination by using divergence-free fields 86−54327
finite-element solution of integrated optical waveguides 85−12641
four-layer thin-film waveguide, generalised dispersion props. 87−38732
Fourier transforms for anal. and appl. to intersecting waveguides 85−18690
Fraunhofer interference of dielectric interface with travelling wave radiation, dielectric waveguide bending loss reduction 86−16013
fundamental mode field-radius definition usable for non-Gaussian and non-circular field distribs. 85−50928
fundamental-mode cutoff in depressed cladding multiple-fibre couplers 85−1987
fused single-mode fibre couplers, modelling 85−46134
Gauss approximation for light-wave propag. in system calcs. *(German)* 87−20513
Gaussian beam transmission through circularwaveguides with conducting wall material 86−15442
glass channel waveguides, depolarisation 86−42282
glass fibres, arbitrary cross section and curvature, EM wave anal., analytical 3D method 87−54049
graded index optical fibres, dispersion anal. 86−9532
graded single-mode lightguides, equivalent step parameters determ. 88−45130
graded-index fibres, methods to obtain mode equilib. distrib. *(German)* 87−25993
graded-index lightguides, reliability 85−18710
graded-index multimode fibres, selectively excited tubular mode coupling efficiency 86−22079
graded-index optical fibres, mode coupling investigation 86−2672
gradient-index channel waveguide, modal conversion due to boundary perturbations 85−41151
gradient-index material, propag., matrix wave theory, appl. to square law medium 85−2580
grating coupler, two-beam coupling into planar waveguide study 87−46551
grating couplers, anal. by equivalent current theory 85−35474
GRIN taper, wave propag. 87−60890
GRIN waveguides, calc. of number of guided modes 87−74697
GRIN-SCH and triangular-well waveguides, modal analysis 85−7204
guided wave field geometrical interpretation *(Japanese)* 88−58206
gyroscope, bias drift reduction by polarisation dispersion, theoretical anal. 86−22082
gyrotropic waveguide, light scattering by spin wave 86−63675
HE_{11}-mode, frequency parameters, HE_{21}, E_{01} and H_{01} modes suppression *(German)* 85−62334
helical waveguides with quadratic refractive index, eigenwaves 86−15485
hollow circular oversized waveguide, EH_{11} mode, far field pattern Gaussian approx., optical model 85−7202
hollow circular waveguide, overmoded, geometrical optics theory 86−22073
hollow dielectric waveguide lasers, electric field generation in presence of rough boundary imperfections 88−72112
hollow dielectric waveguide lasers, unperturbed symmetric configuration, electric field generation 88−72111
hollow dielectric waveguides, loss calc. 88−26857
homogeneous fibres of arbitrary cross-sections, surface integral eqns. method 86−22098
hybrid ray-mode analysis of high-frequency wave coupling into large waveguides and cavities 87−26005
image fibre, crosstalk characts. improvement, theoretical study 87−53963
index matching materials for optical fibre connector reflection reduction 87−32985
inhomogeneous planar waveguide, TM modes 88−58199
inhomogeneous single-mode fibre lightguide, geometric-optical characts. of monochromatic wave 85−24308
inhomogeneous slab waveguides with even polynomial refractive-index profile, uniform asymptotic soln. *(Japanese)* 88−33751
injection heterolasers and diffuse planar optical waveguides, coupling methods 87−38765
injection lasers, waveguide coeff. of amplitude-phase coupling 88−58555
integrated optical circuits, waveguide modes, coupling techniques and fabrication 86−15514
integrated optical waveguide, propagation props. using domain integral 87−74801
integrated optical waveguides, electromagnetic analyses 87−68186
integrated optical waveguides, finite difference anal. without spurious mode solns. 87−1952
integrated optics, waveguide structures with analytical solutions to the wave equation 85−41205

optical waveguide theory continued
interconnection problems, finite element solns. 88−65327
interdigital circuit struct., waveguide mode diffraction, gap effects 87−32954
intersecting waveguides, multiple scattering anal. 88−2659
interwaveguide transmission efficiency 87−60955
invariant subspaces of periodical optical waveguide *(Russian)* 85−50975
Kerr-type dielectric film leaky waveguide, asymmetric, nonlinear guided wave *(Chinese)* 88−65286
laser FIR waveguide, oscillation conditions 85−35467
laser waveguide resonators, single-mode, coupling loss theory 85−46425
layered coupled waveguide arrays, approx. soln. of eigenmode problems 87−46467
leaky modes in waveguides, solns. of scalar wave eqns. 86−9507
leaky optical waveguide of four layer semiconductors, anal. 85−46123
leaky wave spatial spectrum generated by guided wave scatt. from acoustic wave 87−18658
light guides with nonuniform asymmetric thickness distribution of refractive index 88−2015
light propagation in complex dielectric waveguides, anal. 88−45187
light propagation through hollow lightguides *(Russian)* 85−35495
light radiation in optical fibres, self-induced optical effects 86−15479
limits of dispersive optical fibre transmission for chirped pulses 87−18609
localization of light waves, total decay length 88−33717
locally deformed stratified media, computer code appl. to rough surfaces and guided waves devices 85−35431
longitudinally anisotropic dielectric waveguides, critical mode frequencies 85−18705
loss and amplification in one waveguide, effect on propag. in multilayer heterostructure 87−7146
loss calc. based on Green's function determ. in paraxial approx. 86−9467
low loss bends for planar optical waveguides, theoretical study 88−65293
low-mode lightguides, modulation frequency characts. 85−18712
low-mode optical gradient fibres, dispersion characts. 85−41164
Mach-Zehnder low-loss modulator using mode coupling Y-branch waveguide 88−47129
macrobending losses and cutoff wavelength in dispersion-shifted segmented core fibres 86−53947
magneto-optical waveguide, periodic, nonreciprocal TE-TM mode conversion 86−54016
metal meshes, transmission as function of incidence angle, frequency and polarisation 85−18645
metal-clad GRIN, guided wave characts., analytical results 87−46468
metal-clad optical slab waveguides, step- and graded-index type, absorption loss study 86−42266
metal-clad planar optical waveguides produced by diffusion, guided mode characts. 87−53996
metal-clad ridge waveguide laser modes 88−26843
metal-clad ridge-waveguide laser, proper waveguiding condition 86−54132
metal-dielectric waveguide with corrugated boundary, light radiation 88−33747
method of moments and weighted index method, accuracy 87−68826
microbending and macrobending effects in optical cables 88−73972
microbending loss in single-mode triple-clad fibres 85−35394
microbending losses in single-mode fibres, anal. 86−53951
MLAYERS, interactive computer program for dielec. layer-optical fibre simulation in student teaching 87−33495
modal attenuation constant for bent overmoded hollow slab waveguide 88−65319
modal field analysis of injection-laser devices 87−68827
mode excitation by partially coherent radiation sources, quadratic refr. index profile waveguides 86−53985
mode field and propagation consts., calc. by numerical method 87−19254
mode field radius definition for planar single-mode waveguides 88−66131
mode separation in multichannel branching waveguides 88−1978
mode transducers utilising coupling effects of multi-mode coupling system, appl. to optical cct. components *(Japanese)* 87−68163
mode-conversion type optical branching waveguides, design considerations *(Japanese)* 88−51537
monomode and weakly birefringent, optical fibres, nonlinear transmission *(French)* 86−42225
monomode fiber lightguides with complicated core, critical frequencies 85−18704
monomode fibre evanescent-field coupling with high-index medium of limited thickness 85−46153
monomode fibre profiles, synthesis using modified eigenvalue problem soln. 85−46133
monomode fibre/integrated optic strip line waveguide junction, theoretical study *(German)* 85−50943
monomode graded index fibres with arbitrary cross sections, iterative eigenfunction expansion method 87−74803
monomode optical fibre dispersion, numerical analysis *(Italian)* 86−48144
monomode optical fibre half-coupler, beam propagation method *(French)* 88−51433
MQW waveguides, transmission characts., matrix method anal. 87−1951
multilayer coated optical planar waveguide termination anal. 88−39960
multilayer dielectric structure, nonlinear guided modes, dispersion relations and power-flow expressions 88−26856
multilayer radially nonuniform lightguides, natural modes method calculation 85−18715
multilayer slab waveguide guiding props., field distrib. 87−38768
multilayer slab waveguides, mode number, contrib. of low-index layers 88−26850
multilayer waveguides, dispersion characteristics 85−29588
multilayered dielectric planar waveguides, EM scattering from arbitrarily shaped junctions, integral eqn. approach 86−2741
multilayered structures, leaky waves and their excitation 86−42263
multilayered waveguides, confined mode number calc. unified approach 86−28826
multimode, optical field spatial coherence 85−18718
multimode and monomode optical fibres, matrix eigenvalue calc. *(German)* 85−50944
multimode branching waveguide, distrib.-index, evaluation by phase space 87−18586
multimode concatenation modal group analysis 88−26776
multimode fibre, effect of higher order modes on pulse propag., theoretical and expt. study 87−74794
multimode fibre chain bandwidth 85−41148
multimode fibre light guides, transmission characts. 86−22169

optical waveguide theory continued
multimode fibre lightguide, synchronised optical pulse train propagation 86−22101
multimode fibre lightguides, adiabatic model for pulse responses calc. 88−39947
multimode fibre splices, loss, noise and distortion due to tilt misalignment, modal analysis 85−7224
multimode fibre waveguide, temporal coherence of transmitted laser radiation 85−50936
multimode fibres, selective excitation, theoretical study 86−42239
multimode fibres, splice loss anal. for multiple misalignment 87−68164
multimode fibres, wavelength dependence of bandwidth concatenation exponent 86−9548
multimode graded index fibres, selective excitation of annular zones 85−1982
multimode graded-index planar waveguide, refractive index profile *(Italian)* 86−22753
multimode optical fibres, perturbed, bandwidth calc. 88−2017
multimode optical fibres, pulse propagation, scattering effect 86−28789
multimode step-index fibres, impulse response and transfer function 85−46602
multimode waveguide systems, coupled-mode eqns. 87−18675
multimode waveguides, irregular, modal noise, radiation coherence effects 87−7155
multimode Y-junction waveguide, propag. characts. in lens-like media *(Japanese)* 86−22175
multiple core fibres, symm. distrib., modal analysis method 85−56318
multiple stripe geometry laser modes, fast Fourier transform, finite element approaches 86−42615
multiple waveguide systems, coupled wave anal. 86−28804
multiple-core optical fibre, modal anal. method 85−18736
multiple-core optical fibres, coupled-mode anal. method 88−72069
multiple-wave generation due to four-wave mixing in a single-mode fibre 87−25945
multistep index fibres, cut-off freqs. of modes, eqns. *(Polish)* 87−38733
multistep-index fibre with uniaxial anisotropy, numerical anal. 85−35464
multistep-index monomode fibres, numerical anal. *(Polish)* 86−58746
multiwaveguide systems, coupled mode solutions 86−42262
multiwaveguide systems with non-parallel guides, appl. of coupled-mode theory 87−12116
non-Kerr-like media, nonlinear slab-guided waves 86−68619
non-parallel dielectric rod waveguides, coupling analysis 87−53997
noncircular waveguides, mode spot size meas. 87−1948
nonhomogeneous optical planar waveguides, surface layer depth determination 87−68120
nonhomogeneous unimodal optical fibre, perturbed wave spatial beats 86−28859
nonlinear, TM wave control by TE guided waves 88−27543
nonlinear boundary waveguide, TM wave propag., soliton waves 85−18720
nonlinear coherent coupler, all-optical switching through nonlinear stationary wave 88−65877
nonlinear coupling of waveguide modes, comment and reply 88−13904
nonlinear dielectric slab waveguides , FEA *(Japanese)* 88−72619
nonlinear effects, propagating beam method analysis 85−12965
nonlinear guided wave propag., effects of linear absorption 87−38776
nonlinear interaction between TE and TM waves 88−34118
nonlinear planar slab waveguide, TE modes *(German)* 85−24892
nonlinear pulse propagation in monomode waveguide 87−46466
nonlinear slab-guided waves, asymm. config., dispersion relations anal. 85−35856
nonlinear slab-guided waves, finite element formalism 88−65305
nonlinear slab-guided waves, generalised dispersion 85−41162
nonlinear TE waves in dielectric optical waveguide with nonlinear media, propag. characts. 87−68165
nonlinear thin-film waveguide, transfer function analysis 86−15774
nonlinear TM-polarised guided waves, solutions 85−29932
nonlinear waveguide, ATR device, resonant excitation and optical bistability 86−22477
nonlinear waveguide, soliton motion with dissipation and pumping 87−74749
nonlinear waveguide, soliton propagation with dissipation and damping 87−32979
nonplanar structures, effective index method appl. 85−7249
normal mode anal. 88−72099
open wide-aperture optical resonators formed by convex and concave mirrors 86−48639
orthogonality relation for TE- and TM-modes in guided-wave optics 88−72110
parallel dielectric guides, improved coupled-mode eqns. 86−68261
parallel dielectric waveguides, multi- and single-mode, coupled mode theory *(Japanese)* 88−52269
parallel single-mode/multimode fibres, wave coupling study, LAN directional coupler appl. 87−18627
parallel waveguides, coupled mode theory 86−22126
parallel waveguides, normal-mode and coupled-mode analyses 85−18695
parallel waveguides, weak coupling mode theory 88−33743
parallel-plane waveguide, plane wave coupling 88−2011
penalty function improvement of waveguide solution by finite elements 85−2633
phase modulated sensors, effect of fibre cladding on sensitivity, anal. *(Slovak)* 88−72064
phase-locked array lasers, coupled active waveguide anal., self-consistent and coupled-mode solns. 88−20658
phase-locked array lasers, self-consistent analysis of waveguiding 86−9880
phased-array diode lasers, anal. 85−51186
planar, GRIN, numerical anal. using matrix method 87−60914
planar anisotropic inhomogeneous optical waveguides, finite-element anal. *(Japanese)* 85−30076
planar anisotropic inhomogeneous optical waveguides, FEM 87−53973
planar arbitrarily anisotropic diffused waveguides, finite element soln. 86−2722
planar corrugated waveguides, diffraction at normal incidence 87−32977
planar corrugated waveguides, rigorous EM treatment 87−25975
planar dielectric waveguide, refr. index profile from effective index distrib. 85−56322
planar dielectric waveguides, resonance and scatt. of surface waves by tapered screens *(Ukrainian)* 86−15996
planar optical waveguide, in-plane scatt., refr. index fluctuations and surface roughness 85−46151

optical waveguide theory continued
planar optical waveguide functions, approx. analytical methods investigation 85−35491
planar optical waveguide mode coupling analysis 85−46164
planar optical waveguides, acoustoelectronic parametric amplification of EM waves in IR and visible band 85−18711
planar optical waveguides, generalised transverse resonance model 86−2825
planar optical waveguides, stability and instability of nonlinear standing waves 87−32994
planar surface waveguides with truncated index profiles, WKB anal. 88−20406
planar waveguide, completude of TE and TM modes *(French)* 85−62389
planar waveguide, Si-clad, numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 87−7158
planar waveguide equation, soln. using matrix algebra 85−35461
planar waveguide interface, mode transform. for oblique incidence 86−28839
planar waveguide profile determ. by nonstationary mode index calc. 86−36181
planar waveguide with Fermi index profile, mode eqn. 86−2660
planar waveguides, guide wave index saturation with power 88−13919
planar waveguides, nonlinear guided waves, stability of TE_1 branches 86−68620
planar waveguides, surface transmittance method calcs. 86−2710
planar waveguides, surface-guided nonlinear TM waves 87−54403
planar waveguides with arbitrary permittivity distrib., natural modes 85−29590
planar waveguides with curved surfaces, optics equations 87−54015
planar waveguides with irregular boundaries, EM wave propag. calc. by surface admittance method 86−2709
plane waveguide, randomly irregular, mean-field modes 87−26058
plate waveguides on higher refractive index substrates, optical charcts. *(Chinese)* 86−63601
polarisation holding fibres, boundary element anal. 86−68808
polarisation holding fibres, elliptical core, boundary-element anal. *(Japanese)* 85−12618
polarisation-maintaining fibres, three-layer elliptical cross-section, transmission charcts. *(Japanese)* 85−29606
power distribution in optical channel waveguide intersection 87−46471
power dividers at optical freqs., directional couplers and symmetrical Y-junctions, theoretical study 88−58210
preform refractive index distrib., interference meas. 87−74759
principles for modal waves in guided wave optics *(Japanese)* 88−26862
propagation, propagator-based calc. 88−58179
propagation charcts., numerical methods comparison *(Czech)* 86−58759
pseudo-modes anal. *(French)* 88−51493
pulse distortion and polarisation coupling due to random deform. of birefr. fibres 85−46193
pulse propagation in a periodic optical waveguide 88−58195
pure bending-induced birefringence in optical waveguides: a simple analytical expression 88−65324
quantum theoretical methods, mode coupling with offset, tilt and gap between two waveguides 88−1990
quasi-monomode fibre charcts. 87−1941
radially anisotropic cladded fibres, polarisation mode selection study 86−2687
radially inhomogeneous fibres, eigenproblems from scalar formulation 86−22093
radially inhomogeneous fibres, propag. consts and cutoff freqs. 86−42267
Raman scattering of guided waves by polaritons in piezoelectric slab-waveguides *(German)* 87−46985
Raman-type free electron laser using 2 D hollow beam, optimum beam thickness 85−41418
random volume perturbations, equivalent parameters 87−38832
ray optics and wavefield interference 85−18700
Rayleigh backscatter statistics of single-mode fibre 87−38761
rectangular cross-section, vectorial wave anal., equivalent network approach 86−9466
rectangular dielectric waveguide junction with transverse displacement, refl. and transmission charcts, study *(Japanese)* 88−38699
rectangular dielectric waveguide structs., finite-difference anal. 87−19236
rectangular dielectric waveguides, microwave equivalent circuit representation 86−68232
rectangular dielectric waveguides laid in different layers, coupling charcts. 86−68259
rectangular metal-optical waveguide, hybrid modes charcts. 86−48140
rectangular waveguide, laser radiation generation at difference frequency by nonlinear crystal 87−46972
rectangular waveguide, single-mode bandwidth calc. 85−35473
rectangular waveguide approx. anal. by modified effective-index method 86−36144
rectangular waveguides, Gaussian beam excited modes, ray theory synthesis 86−48128
resonators with side reflectors, soln. by means of waveguide modes *(Chinese)* 87−54367
rib dielectric waveguide anal., mode matching technique 85−50918
rib waveguide, propagation constants approximate values calc. 87−68044
rib waveguides, universal design curves 88−72107
rib waveguides with sloped rib sides, anal. 85−35392
ring resonator fabricated in phosphosilicate glass films deposited by CVD 87−12121
rough surface bounding layered medium, equiv. impedance, appl. to integrated optical waveguide 87−33411
scalar approx. in fiber optics 88−58094
scalar strong coupled mode theory for slowly-varying waveguide arrays 88−72124
semiconductor active waveguides, gain-guided modes 87−26411
semiconductor four-layer leaky optical waveguides, strong coupling approx. calcs. *(Chinese)* 86−9460
semiconductor lasers, integrated etalon interference, waveguiding props. and intermodal coupling anal. 85−29826
semiconductor lasers, phase locked arrays, eigenmode anal. 86−29129
semiconductor rib waveguide structures, comparison of analysis methods 85−41192
semiconductor waveguides, single rib structures and directional couplers, light propag. 86−15475
semiconductor waveguides, spectral cut-off behaviour 88−51532
semivectorial polarised finite difference method for optical waveguides with arbitrary index profiles 88−26842
shaped core fibres, fabrication using crucible technology, theoretical study *(Polish)* 85−35452

optical waveguide theory continued
side-pit fibres, calc. of relative single-polarisation bandwidth 86−63611
single mode, low dispersion, low loss and W fibres, anal. *(Japanese)* 86−36159
single mode fibre, refractive index profile and modal dispersion prediction from far field pattern 85−29613
single mode fibre far-field radiation patterns, mode field radius calc. 86−22110
single mode fibres, length depend. of effective cutoff wavelength 85−12572
single mode fibres with arbitrary index profiles, cutoff frequencies calc. 87−68076
single mode fibres with arbitrary refractive index profile, field radius relationship 88−39870
single mode film waveguides with plane or curved Bragg gratings, Goos-Haenchen effect study 85−24335
single mode inhomogeneous planar waveguide analysis 86−42280
single-mode anisotropic fibres, birefringence anal. using variational reaction theory 86−58764
single-mode fibers, stress applied, vector anal. *(Japanese)* 85−12620
single-mode fibre, 3D treatment based on Bergeron's method *(Japanese)* 87−1968
single-mode fibre, bent, field calc. using perturbation theory 87−46452
single-mode fibre, noncircular field, mode-field radius, splice loss, and waveguide dispersion 88−51446
single-mode fibre beyond cutoff freq. of LP_{11} mode, charcts. 87−53968
single-mode fibre couplers, wavelength selectivity limits 88−7887
single-mode fibres; modal field and far field intensity distribs., accurate empirical formulae 86−22133
single-mode fibres, asymptotic effective cutoff condition 87−46473
single-mode fibres, dispersion charcts. study *(Japanese)* 88−7876
single-mode fibres, dispersion-determined limits on production tolerances 87−7089
single-mode fibres, fundamental mode field, non-Gaussian model 87−18613
single-mode fibres, polarisation dispersion, influence of core ellipticity and birefringence, theoretical study *(Polish)* 85−1998
single-mode fibres, polarisation dispersion, model and anal. 87−7086
single-mode fibres, RF phase shift depend. on microbending loss 85−46173
single-mode fibres, space-curved and twisted, coupled-mode approach to field anal. 88−20959
single-mode fibres, step index, radiation from circular bend, theoretical anal. 87−53961
single-mode fibres with index well profiles, leaky-mode loss of second propag. mode 85−50903
single-mode fibres with material/linear profile dispersion; relationship between field and dispersion 88−65177
single-mode fibres with zero total dispersion at wavelengths 1.3 and 1.55 μm *(Japanese)* 86−9526
single-mode graded-index fibres; trial field for non-Gaussian field distribs. 87−7091
single-mode graded-index planar optical waveguides, numerical method for propag. charcts. study 86−42265
single-mode GRIN waveguide structures, propag. props. 87−46438
single-mode helically-wound optical fibres, field and propag. aspects, perturbation anal. 86−22099
single-mode laser diode, coupling to optical waveguide via gap, theoretical study 87−53971
single-mode linearly birefringent fibres with zero polarisation-modedispersion 86−2680
single-mode magneto-optic rib waveguides, nonreciprocal phase charcts. *(Japanese)* 88−65338
single-mode multiple-clad fibres with dispersioncompensation and low microbending loss 86−2670
single-mode optical fibre propagation charcts. approx. 86−15458
single-mode planar taper, mode conversion anal. 85−1962
single-mode planar waveguide with Gaussian index profile, fundamental guided mode props. 85−56320
single-mode single-polarisation fibre using resonant absorbing effect, theoretical study 87−25943
single-mode slab waveguides, with truncated parabolic profiles, energy losses at junction 85−62871
single-mode slightly elliptical optical fibres, freq. charcts. 85−46188
single-mode step-index fibres, core radii calc. for min, total dispersion 86−48092
single-mode step-tapered waveguide section design, power loss 87−38760
single-mode strongly and weakly fused fibre tapered couplers, polarisation anal. 85−50909
single-mode tapered fibres, oscillatory transmission *(French)* 88−51434
single-mode to multimode fibre power transfer, study using coupled-mode theory 87−7160
single-mode waveguides, propag. props., Monte Carlo simulation 88−33709
single-mode waveguides with rectangular cross-section, scalar variational anal. 85−35466
single-mode weakly guiding bent fibres, scalar field theory and 2D ray theory 85−56323
single-mode/multimode fibre losses and phase variations, theoretical study and utilisation in sensors *(Dutch)* 85−37605
sinusoidally corrugated dielec. waveguide, mode coupling at oblique incidence, anal. *(Korean)* 86−58768
six-port fibre couplers, vector modes 87−74678
slab dielectric waveguide, perturbed, mode propag. 85−46177
slab structures, attenuation of cutoff modes and leaky modes 86−42261
slab waveguide, fundamental mode, tilt, offset and end-separation loss 87−18642
slab waveguide, inhomogeneously layered line source excited, leaky-wave modes numerical evaluation 85−1957
slab waveguide, step-profile planar, exact ray representation of bound modes 86−2754
slab waveguide, TE modes, nonlinear coupling, beam propagation study 87−53956
slab waveguide discontinuities, BEM anal. 86−42226
slab waveguides, basic mode propag. const., approx. formula 86−22064
slab waveguides, finite-element theory of nonlinear TM-polarised guided waves 88−13909
slab waveguides, guided modes, roughness-induced scattering and attenuation 87−25976
slab waveguides characterised by moments of index profile 85−2011
slab waveguides with nonlinear substrate, scaling rules 88−1961
slab-guided mode amplification by inversion depletion of externally pumped dopants 85−18701

optical waveguide theory continued
slot electrooptical magnetooptical phase modulator, electrodynamic characts. calc., singular integral equations method 87−38857
soliton formation, influence of regular phase modulation 87−74706
soliton propagation in optical fibres 88−45131
spectral inverse problems for optical waveguides and couplers 87−74802
spectral parameter determ. by polarisation mode distrib. investig. 86−2755
spinor formalism and guided waves 87−1957
spot size, adiabaticity and diffraction in tapered fibres 87−74676
step discontinuities and tapers in optical dielec. waveguides, exact numerical anal. technique 86−36160
step discontinuity in planar waveguides, power transmission/loss calc. using beam propag. method 88−40639
step-index fibre, perturbed, mode props. 86−22080
step-index fibres, effective cutoff freq. of LP_{11} mode, theoretical study 88−13797
step-index single-mode fibers, EM radiation from circular bends 86−68286
step-index single-mode fibres, radiation from circular bend, theoretical study *(Japanese)* 85−50971
storage head, focusing grating coupler type, physical optics 87−61004
stratification methods in waveguiding structures 85−36077
strip optical microwaveguide, surface EM wave diffr. by open end 85−41169
strip-loaded with arbitrary index profile, guided mode calc. 85−12586
strip-slab guide, Green's function by plane-wave spectrum synthesis 88−13915
stripe geometry semicond. laser, theory of elec. and optical waveguiding processes *(Chinese)* 87−68449
stripe-geometry laser diodes, with self-existent waveguiding, P-J emission characts. *(Polish)* 85−18946
stripe-geometry laser diodes, without built-in waveguide, self-existing waveguiding *(Polish)* 85−18945
strongly-coupled mode theory appl. to integrated optical devices 87−46465
surface optical waveguides, mode conversion 85−35500
symmetric dielectric slab waveguide with Kerr like nonlinear permittivity, TE wave propag. 87−46976
symmetric parallel waveguide couplers, eigenmode analysis 88−7920
symmetric planar waveguide, degenerate nonlinear modes 87−33270
taper, GRIN, exact ray paths 87−46439
tapered monomode optical fibres, understanding large power transfer 87−25926
tapered optical waveguides, intrinsic mode theory 86−15474
tapered quadratic index media, metal waveguide modelling 87−25925
tapered waveguide, nonseparable boundary value problem 85−35530
tapered waveguide, radiation characts., ray optics and energy flux based numerical method 85−35529
tapered waveguide beam radiation 87−7103
tapered waveguide in integrated optics, steepest descent path determ. by computer 88−39982
tapered waveguide spectral analysis for integrated optics 86−15505
TE modes of layered nonlinear optical waveguide 85−1966
TE-TM mode conversion of an optical beam wave in thin-film optical waveguides 88−39961
thin film waveguide anal. by mode matching method, propag. characts. of embedded waveguide *(Japanese)* 85−56309
thin-film mag. waveguides, optical phenomena 85−29603
thin-film optical waveguides with unaxial anisotropic substrate, hybrid modes, zigzag ray model 88−1987
thin-film reflection filters having nonuniform multiperiodic interface corrugations 87−46557
thin-film two-parallel optical waveguides for optical ICs *(Japanese)* 88−65360
thin-film waveguide, guiding props. of TM modes 87−54008
thin-film waveguide-optical fibre coupling element, narrowing edge of planar waveguide 85−12601
thin-film waveguides, present state and future prospects 85−18744
three channel waveguide directional coupler, coupling characts. 86−15490
three-parallel thin-film waveguide, numerical anal. 88−51539
throughput and coupling in optical fibres 85−1956
TM-modes in a planar optical waveguide with a gradedindex of the symmetric Epstein type 86−42306
TM-polarised nonlinear modes guided by symmetric five-layer dielectric structure 87−54024
transmission line circuit models for inhomogeneous optical fiber 87−32957
transversely inhomogeneous waveguide medium, dynamics of rays 85−18716
tree-structured waveguide optical switches for optical switching networks 88−15442
triple-clad step-index single-mode fibres, with dispersion compensation, macro-bending loss study 86−42240
twin antiguiding active slabs, gain 86−36161
two-dimensional optical waveguide propagation characteristics approximation 86−9476
two-parallel embedded waveguides, num. anal. 88−1986
unstable cavities with cylindrical mirrors, light scatt. effect on oscills. 85−24612
variable length lightguides, frequency response form determ. 85−18709
vector E-field finite-element analysis of dielectricoptical waveguides 86−28782
very oversized circular waveguides for FIR laser resonators, mode transform. 88−7922
wave propagation, waveguide with anisotropic and gyrotropic materials, exact wave-optics anal. 88−58193
waveguide gratings, local normal mode anal. of guided mode interactions 88−72101
waveguides, dielectric, step-index, symmetric, simple modeling solutions 88−72103
waveguides, shaped, inhomogeneous, effective index method 88−72109
waveguides, single-mode, field distrib. near abrupt bend, model 86−15441
waveguides, single-mode and rectangular cross-section directional couplers, simple anal. method 88−72105
wavelength selective diffused-channel triple-waveguide couplers for λ-duplexers, propagating beam anal. 85−46121
WDM fibre with minimised insertion loss 86−65000
weakly guiding fibres, cutoff freqs., finite element analysis 85−12603
weakly guiding fibres, power loss calc. using far-field method 87−74804
weakly guiding single-mode optical waveguides, wave propag. 85−41153
Y-junction from bimode planar light guide to monomode light guides, parameters 87−54000
Y-junction semiconductor laser array, anal. 87−68461
Y-junction semiconductor laser arrays fabricated by MOCVD 87−68462

optical waveguide theory continued
zero polarization mode dispersion in elliptical-core fibres, conditions for obtaining 85−56292
AgCl-Ag thin films, periodic struct. form. by obliquely incident polarised laser light 86−54003
Al, Si-coated 85−18667
CO_2 intracavity lasers, investig. of output lines *(Chinese)* 88−65786
F doped single mode optical fibres, transmission characteris. optimisation 85−35481
GaAs electroabsorption waveguide modulator loss, Goos-Hanchen shift effect 88−65380
GaAs waveguides, coupled MQW, anal. including quadratic electro-optic effect 88−72087
GaSb/GaInAsSb/GaSb antiguiding struct. with metallic coating, threshold current density *(French)* 88−58518
HgCdTe thin film waveguide, characterisation at 10.6 micron *(French)* 86−42224
InGaAsP injection heterolaser, threshold current and amplitude-phase coupling coeff., waveguiding and temp. characts. 88−58538
InGaAsP-InP mushroom stripe laser diodes, waveguiding anal. 88−27151
$LiNbO_3$ intersecting diffused channel waveguides, anal. for TE and TM polarisations 86−22095
$LiNbO_3$ mode extinction modulator, planar waveguide analysis 86−68312
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, proton-exchanged, light propag. calc. 86−2744
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, guided modes by analytical and finite element method 88−72106
$LiNbO_3$:Ti diffused waveguide, mode spectrum, numerical calc. results 88−1982
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated electro-optic devices, modelling and beam propag. anal. 87−7169
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical directional couplers, 3D anal. based on linear segment method *(Japanese)* 88−65335
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, spectral cut-off behaviour 88−51532
$LiNbO_3$:Ti y-cut waveguides, wavenumber of off-axis modes, simple soln. 86−68256
Ni, Ge-coated, for IR transmission, transmission properties, fabrication 85−18667
Si-clad waveguide, guided wave propag., optoelectronic switch appl. 88−72085
SiO_2:GeO_2(F) double-step-index single-mode *(Polish)* 86−15446
VO_2 and $LiNbO_3$ slab waveguides, coupled-mode anal. 88−45181

optical waveguides
see also optical fibres; optical waveguide components; optical waveguide theory
2-methyl-4-nitroaniline thin-film waveguide, phase-matched SHG of Nd:YAG laser 88−51925
16×16 optical fiber star coupler with waveguide mixer, design principles *(Chinese)* 88−58101
380 kV cable protection, signal transmission by optical waveguide *(German)* 86−6410
absorbing optical waveguides, initial field and energy flux 87−54012
acousto-optic cell appls. 87−2003
acousto-optic deflector/modulator using single-mode crossed channel waveguide and transducer, optical gyroscope appl. 85−2107
acousto-optic interaction, collinear, guided modes in waveguides 85−18722
acousto-optic receivers, integrated optical techniques 86−9640
acousto-optical modulation by surface waves 86−2885
acousto-optical waveguide-type optical separators 87−33019
acoustooptical Bragg diffraction, devices and appls. 87−26107
active and passive waveguide crossings, beam propag. method anal. 85−62319
active element, conductivity cooled, compensation of thermooptic perturbations 86−53972
active laser cavity and transparent dielectric waveguide, monolithic integration by impurity-induced disordering 88−20425
active semiconductor waveguides, modes and mode conversion 88−7944
all-optical guided-wave Mach-Zehnder switching device 88−8280
anisotropic diffraction-grating structures for integrated optical systems 85−24337
anisotropic modulators, improved coupled-mode theory 88−45178
anisotropic waveguides, finite-element anal. with tensor permittivity *(Japanese)* 86−10160
anisotropic with space-time periodic index modulation, wave diffr. and guidance 88−45196
asymmetric metal clad, coupled surface polaritons with guided wave polariton modes 86−2759
asymmetric multiport couplers, power transfer 88−26834
asymptotic theory of guided modes in two parallel, identical dielectric waveguides 88−58194
attenuation measurements, compensatory method 87−74773
attenuation measurements using prism coupler 88−51531
attenuator, waveguide-type, attenuation characts. 86−2733
bandwidth measurement, nanosecond pulse generation using semiconductor injection laser *(Czech)* 85−18948
beam expander, linear const. period gratings fabricated on planar waveguide 85−7281
beam propagation anal. of modal props. 88−72119
beamsplitter, nematic liq.-cryst.-clad electro-optic waveguide 87−68210
Bell's photophone, optical waveguide telephone *(Polish)* 86−59918
bend, etched mirror corner, for semiconductor optical circuits 87−54092
bend configuration with low-loss characts. 87−18673
bend-branch waveguide structures, radiation-field coupling 85−46130
bending losses improvement in dielec, waveguide with linear refr. index distrib. *(Japanese)* 86−9529
bending losses in integrated waveguides, in situ meas. method 85−7203
bent, modal properties 87−68045
bent rectangular waveguide free electron laser resonator, for IR cylindrical Gaussian eigenmodes 85−51211
bent waveguide in surface emitting laser diode 87−61129
bent waveguides, exact ray path calc. 88−72082
BGG 31, new glass for multimode waveguide fabrication 88−72133
biaxial crystal-based laser with waveguide cavity 85−41426
bidirectional multicore optical waveguide systems, for data transmission in power plants *(German)* 85−52327
birefringent glass rods as new class of waveguides 88−39969
bistability, angle and freq., reson. excitation of nonlinear guided mode 87−33320
bistability, mechano-optical, radiation-pressure-induced 85−29930

optical waveguides continued
bistability, planar quasi-waveguide interferometer made with conjugated polymer film 88−34115
bistability, polydiacetylene Langmuir−Blodgett film waveguides 88−34116
bistability and switching in waveguides with a liquid crystal cladding 88−7929
bistability conf. Aussois, France (March 1988) 88−62849
bistable devices, blocking oscillation caused by photoexciting carriers 85−41207
book 87−43834
book, integrated optics theory and technology 86−19721
Bragg deflector for optical waveguides on Si substrates, broad band 86−36280
Bragg diffraction by periodic structure in waveguide 88−26873
Bragg reflectors, waveguide, influence of coatings, anal. 86−58794
branching, spatial resolution requirements for fabrication 88−45173
branching waveguides, distrib.-index, phase space evaluation 87−18631
branching/combining optical circuit, low radiation loss, using high SiO_2 channel waveguides 87−18645
bundle-integrated-guide DBR dynamic-single-mode laser, short active region 86−29167
buried ion-exchanged optical waveguides, refr. index profiles controlled by rediffusion 85−7207
buried optical strip waveguides, fabrication using one-step field-assisted ion exchange 88−1974
buried single-mode channel waveguides in BK 7 byfield assisted Cs-ion exchange 86−9591
buried-stripe self-aligned lasers, coupled-guide waveguiding 87−46876
cable system testing and fault location *(German)* 88−58187
CARS in thin film waveguides 85−2419
chalcogenide glass optical waveguide appls., optical and elec. props. 86−28774
chalcogenide glass optical waveguide film fabrication process *(Japanese)* 85−35393
chalcogenide glass waveguide holograms for information processing, fabrication 85−41526
channel diffused waveguides, single-mode operation, graphical method 85−7256
channel waveguide integrated optical frequency translators 85−41204
channel waveguides, GRIN, index profile 86−53938
channel waveguides, single-mode, coupling constants, nondestructive eval. 88−72149
chemical dosimeters, sensitivity enhancement using liquid-core optical waveguides 86−32394
chemical sensors development 86−55649
chemical vapour microsensor fabrication by photo-polymerisation method 88−20478
chirped grating lenses on planar optical waveguides, performance limitations 85−29576
chirped grating lenses on planar waveguides, diffr. performance, fabrication tolerances effect 85−24334
chirped gratings for efficient coupling into nonlinear waveguides 87−68028
circular metallic hollow waveguides for IR radiation from CO_2 laser, Ge-coated 87−60905
circular waveguide, field mode comp. at end, quantitative analysis 86−42289
circular waveguide, large open-ended, plane wave coupling, rays and modes 88−13925
circular waveguides, coupling between Gaussian and guided modes at input and output 88−66145
classification and definitions of waveguide (integrated) optics 86−48206
coated glass tube as sub-mm and mm waveguide *(Chinese)* 88−26840
coated waveguides devices, reflection coefficient calculation 85−2009
colour LCD, very large area, continuous, using light guides 86−31507
communication equipment manufacture at Mittweida Technical College *(German)* 87−16362
communications appl., terminology guide 85−25898
composite cavity waveguide complementary semiconductor lasers, low threshold current, large output power 87−33182
composite cavity waveguides complementary semiconductorlasers, design 86−48463
composite waveguide structure, hologram spatial-angular selectivity 87−68181
computerised optical attenuation measurement instrument *(German)* 87−49467
computing appls. for integrated optics 88−58309
conference, electromagnetic aspects of optical devices, London, England (Feb. 1985) 85−32936
conference, integrated and guided-wave optics, Kissimmee, FL, USA 85−26
conference, integrated optics, Berlin, Germany (May 1985) 86−7384
conference, integrated optics, Glasgow, Scotland (May 1987) 87−72701
conference, integrated optics and optical communication, Venice, Italy (Oct. 1985) 86−33924
connection techniques *(German)* 85−50911
conversion of the mode structure of a circularoptical waveguide 86−28865
corners of waveguides, transmission characts. 86−2756
Corning glass films, RF magnetron sputtered, optical props. 87−32989
corrugated dielectric waveguide, external light reflection, narrow band filter fabrication 87−1965
corrugated sections, mode diffraction efficiency enhancement 85−35499
corrugated waveguide, Gaussian light beam reflection 87−46493
corrugated waveguide, transformation of reflected light beam 88−58198
corrugated waveguide filters, design by Gel'fand-Levitan-Marchenko inverse-scattering method 86−15544
corrugated waveguides used as bistable components 88−72122
counterpropagating nonlinear guided waves, cross trapping 88−33736
coupled, nonlinear TE wave propagation when bounded by nonlinear media 88−72093
coupled lightguides, filter operation, parameters choice 87−18747
coupled modes of multiwaveguide systems and phasedarrays 86−28824
coupled multiple waveguides, continuum analog 86−48171
coupled passive and active waveguides, wavelength and noise filtering characts. 88−20482
coupled waveguides, self-switching 88−26851
coupled-mode theories for dielectric waveguides 88−33726
coupled-mode theory for reciprocal anisotropic waveguides 88−33727
coupled-waveguide interferometers and directional couplers, modulation diagrams 88−51528
coupler, phase mismatched, with optical amplifier, anal. 88−26848
coupler, rectangular-core directional, coupling length prediction 85−29594
coupling element construction between waveguide and fibre 86−9513
optical waveguides continued
CSP phased laser arrays, array mode characts. study 87−46887
curvature loss formula, Huygens-type for rib waveguides 88−26841
curved hollow dielectric waveguides, CO_2 laser transmission 88−27071
curved planar Bragg gratings, coupled beam anal. 87−75522
cutoff conditions of hybrid waves in rectangular planar metal-optical waveguides 88−19319
cylindrical dielectric waveguides, characteristic equations for TE and TM modes 85−12544
cylindrical quantum well as optical waveguide 88−33741
data communication with plastic optical waveguides *(German)* 88−65299
DBR laser, 1.55 μm, wide tuning range, struct. and characts. study 88−45411
DBR semiconductor lasers with integrated passive waveguide, linewidth and side-mode suppression study 86−36479
degenerate coupling between dielectric waveguides 86−22092
degenerate coupling between guided waves, geometric representation 86−22161
dense relaxing gas waveguides, appl. to chem. and gasdynamic lasers 85−46339
desorption, light induced, bistability mechanism in integrated optical devices 87−33316
developments, review 85−62395
devices, development *(Japanese)* 88−39968
devices for optical switching and processing , review 88−72114
devices with cylindrical geometry, nonlinear optical interactions 88−2382
DFB and DBR waveguide lasers, anomalous modal spectrum 87−7239
DFB lasers, quarter-wave-shifted type with epitaxial layer taper, props. study 87−54308
DFB thin-film quasi-waveguide laser 87−75062
DFB thin-film quasi-waveguide laser, returnable ultrashort light pulse generation 87−39022
DFB waveguide structures, coupling coeff. determ. 88−65297
DH ridge-waveguide lasers, single mode, threshold current optimisation 87−39128
diameter checking, by comparison with standard 85−12589
dielectric, step-index, symmetric, simple modeling solutions 88−72103
dielectric guides in integrated optics *(German)* 87−33004
dielectric slab waveguide with two optically nonlinear layers, nonlinear TE wave propagation 88−20402
dielectric waveguides, bending losses, 3D anal. 87−38770
dielectric waveguides, rectangular, weak absorptive, optical characts. analysis, differentiation method *(Chinese)* 88−58181
dielectric-coated metallic hollow, for CO_2 laser light, power handling capability 85−56329
dielectric/semiconductor guided-wave bistable devices, periodic coupling 87−33318
diffraction from abruptly terminated dielectric slab waveguide in presence of adaptor lens 86−48100
diffraction grating sensor, spectral content of signals meas. 88−58192
diffraction lattices, focusing, holographic recording 86−22171
diffraction transmission gratings on step-index waveguides, design and fabrication 85−2053
diffused channel, propagation charact. by weighted residual method 88−33744
diffused glass, interference between modes with identical polarisations 85−50937
diffused waveguide based optical devices, effective use of diffr. gratings 86−22140
diffused-ion concentration profiles of ion-exchanged glass optical-waveguides *(Japanese)* 88−72131
diffusional light guides, synthesis, inverse spectral problems 87−32952
digital connections via optical waveguides in thelocal network 87−3201
digital high speed interconnects, optical alternative 87−26003
diode laser arrays, phase locked, direct supermode anal. 87−75084
diode laser beam scanning using local deflector integrated with mode filter 88−20690
diode lasers, phased-array with symmetrically branching waveguide structure 86−63824
directional coupler switches, reversed-$\Delta\beta$, crosstalk 88−33721
directional couplers, forward and backward coupling, bandwidth formula 88−26849
directional couplers, three-waveguide, crosstalk expression 86−68318
disc resonators, properties and appls. 88−39984
discontinuities anal. 88−33723
dispersion characts. description using generalised parameters 87−25981
distributed Bragg mirrors, asymmetric 87−46491
distributed Bragg mirrors, surface light wave emission 85−12645
distributed feedback, theory 87−32982
distributed feedback by four wave mixing in waveguide 85−41471
distributed-index branching waveguide integrated into bellows-type mode scrambler 88−65314
double-ion-exchanged glass type, masking process 86−68249
doublelayer waveguide, parameter determ. 87−25941
doubly clad slab waveguides, leaky modes, curvature losses 87−38769
dye laser, cylindrical waveguide, skew rays *(Chinese)* 85−18884
dye laser, DFB oscillation in slab-type optical waveguide 87−7282
dye laser, efficient narrow linewidth tunable waveguide, pumped by CuCl laser *(Chinese)* 88−40164
dye laser, flash-lamp pumped planar waveguide, tuning characts. *(Chinese)* 86−3096
dye laser, flashlamp pumped planar waveguide, energy transfer 85−2251
dye laser, quasi-waveguide thin-film tunable 85−29783
dye laser, quasiwaveguide, tunable, recent results 87−75026
dye lasers, thin-film energy-transfer using polymer waveguide 87−68398
dynamic instability in the amplitude of a light beam in a real optical light guide 87−68157
dynamic operation for optical logic 88−72115
education of optical waveguide engineers 85−1954
educational courses with demonstration experiments for optical waveguides 85−32951
electrically conductive laser waveguide for in-situ spectroscopic study of rotating electrochem. electrode 87−1956
electrically induced strip waveguide modes 88−65325
electro-optic materials for guided-wave optics, desirability analysis 88−7839
electro-optic polarisation convertors, wavelength tunable in birefringent waveguides 88−33758
electro-optical, four-layer, single mode conversion 88−39974
electro-optical effect, FEM anal. 87−74817

optical waveguides continued
electro-optical modulator, integrated, using high resolution optical/voltage sensor *(Japanese)* 85−18751
electro-optical modulators, trading coupling loss for modulation efficiency 87−38856
electro-optical waveguide modulator for resonant phase modulation 86−2868
electro-optical waveguide modulators for high speed diagnostics 88−7985
electroluminescent drift chamber for ionisation clusters registration by electroluminescent drift chamber 88−36366
electron beam lithography, very high resolution, TE_{10} metallic waveguide fabrication 85−2079
electronic circuits, transmitters and receivers for light waveguide *(German)* 85−58102
electrooptic ferroelectric materials, desirability for guided-wave optics 87−46558
electrooptic light modulation by fringing field of Gunn domain 87−33008
electrooptic multimode X-switches, crossing channel waveguides, operation mechanism 85−2086
electrooptic waveguide filters/mode converters, transfer efficiencies, electric field effects 85−12579
electrooptical modulator IC in optical link used for voltage sensor isolation 86−5192
elliptical dielectric waveguides, approximation formulae 87−25996
EM field problems anal. *(Japanese)* 85−51353
EM propag. at interfaces and in waveguides in uniaxial crystals 86−9456
evanescent wave excitation of planar dielectric waveguides, quasi-optics 88−13917
exothermal reaction front, optical waveguiding 85−62385
external waveguide Bragg reflector laser with direct FM, 1.5 μm coherent transmission expt. 87−56133
external waveguide loaded DFB-LDS for coherent system applications 88−65736
extreme-ultraviolet and soft X-ray wavelength guided-wave phenomena 88−45191
fabrication, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (April 1987) 88−37811
fabrication, using lithography and etching *(Japanese)* 85−56316
fabrication and determ. of their props. 88−65345
fabrication by ion beam sputtering 88−13922
fabrication in nonlinear semiconductor-doped glasses 86−42646
fault location system based on interferometry for optical waveguide devices 87−53950
FDM transmission system with eight 5-GHz spaced channel 87−70037
ferrimagnetic film containing magnetostatic wave, waveguide propag. of light 86−15472
fibre, nonlinear, amplification and second harmonic generation 88−65202
fibre, single-mode, channel-dropping filter using high-index overlay waveguide 87−38790
fibre lightguides damage site detection, instruments certification and meas. errors 85−63651
fibre lightguides damping meas. devices, complex and elemental certification 88−1981
fibre optic gyroscope prototype for missile guidance appls. 88−54820
fibre optic sensors, computer modeling 88−47536
fibre waveguides damage sites detection, meas. facilities inspection 86−30795
fibres, single-mode connection to high-silica waveguide with fibre guiding-groove 88−26774
field profiles and mode equations of optical waveguide with Fermi index profile *(Chinese)* 88−33711
field structure, defocusing nonlinearity influence 87−68168
filter, spectral base on waveguide structure 85−62423
filter made from coupled lightguides with periodically modulated parameters 86−2765
finite-cladding lightguides, core-mode cutoff 87−18624
FIR metallic waveguide for pumping vinyl cyanide by CO_2 and N_2O lasers 85−41316
FIR waveguide laser cavity, quality factor 87−33241
FIR waveguides lasers, reflection coefficients of oversized coupling holes 86−48094
flat lightguides, with α=Si:H film, photoinduced effect in contact region 88−70957
flat panel liquid crystal waveguide display 86−5427
flat waveguide, dispersion, integral visualisation *(French)* 85−2023
flexible hollow metal light guide for medical CO_2 laser 85−38197
flexible waveguide for CO_2 laser surgery 87−21659
focon located at interface of two media, light transmission 88−33746
focusing grating couplers for polarization detection 88−72097
focussing, thermally induced in planar optical waveguides 88−7932
force sensors and weighing systems, coupled by beam waveguide *(German)* 87−70617
four layers leaky semiconductor waveguide, strong coupling approx. 87−1938
four-channel multi/demultiplexer for optical FDM transmission 88−35503
four-layer planar optical waveguides near cutoff, props. 87−68047
fourth-generation optical communication systems development *(Czech)* 88−73938
Fraunhofer interference of dielectric interface with travelling wave radiation, dielectric waveguide bending loss reduction 86−16013
free electron laser, spontaneous emission 86−9888
free-electron laser Bragg reflectors, space-harmonic couplings, slow-wave interactions, blazing effects 88−40290
frequency translation in channel waveguide, electrode geometry 86−63633
fusion splicers, new family 85−2037
fusion splicing between deposited silica waveguides and optical fibers 85−35451
GaAlAs-GaAs integrated optical pressure sensor, fabrication 88−2047
GaAs-GaAsAl leaky waveguide, modal bistability 88−58211
garnet, thin films, zero linear birefringence, appl. for magneto-optic waveguide devices 88−72168
garnet buried magneto-optic channel waveguides, LPE growth 87−73078
garnet magneto-optic film non-reciprocal waveguides, isolator appls., 87−54133
gas laser waveguide lasing regime, active medium influence on spatial charact. 87−68342
gas lasers, FIR waveguide and DFB, history and development 86−15636
gas waveguide lasers with diffraction grating, frequency selectivity and resonator losses 87−26462
gas-filled waveguide, freq. mixing for VUV light generation 85−46453
gasdynamic lightguide with high optical quality 85−56273

optical waveguides continued
gases, low-pressure, in light guides, as high-power forward Raman amplifiers 87−12563
gate matrix switch with silica-based waveguide 88−33821
gates in optical media with spatial dispersion, resonance frequencies 86−36562
Gaussian beam propag. in periodic quadratic-index waveguides 86−22070
Gaussian beam transmission through circularwaveguides with conducting wall material 86−15442
Gaussian pulse transmission speed in lower mode optical fibres *(Japanese)* 85−63671
Gaussian refractive index profiles meas. of diffused planar waveguides, M-line method *(German)* 88−51499
geodesic lens for integrated optics processors, design 86−36254
geodesic lenses, fabrication and charactn. problems, outer rim design, substrate grinding, polishing 88−7964
geodesic lenses for integrated optics 85−12636
geodesic lenses for wavelength optical devices, design and fabrication 88−2034
glass:Cds waveguides, nonlinear, props. 88−33735
glass:Tl, quasi-thin-film waveguides 86−15457
glass, Ag^+-Na^+ ion exchange, planar optical waveguide fabrication 88−33719
glass, channel waveguide, depolarisation meas. 86−2729
glass, gradient layers refractive index of ion-exchanged diffused materials, stress effects 85−12540
glass, index profiles of different optical waveguides 85−24320
glass, ion-exchanged, ordinary and extraordinary index profiles 88−51507
glass, optical waveguide fabrication by electrolysis 85−7271
glass, porous, impregnated with light sensitive cpd., waveguiding prod. by photochem. method 86−68255
glass, Pyrex and BK7, planar graded index waveguide fabrication by K^+ ion exchange 86−68310
glass, semiconductor-doped, high-speed intensity-dependent refractive index 87−18573
glass, surface chemical treatment, refractive index, waveguide profile 88−1916
glass, symmetric index profile, Ag^+-Na^+ ion exchanged 86−28786
glass buried waveguide with symm. index profile, Ag^+-Na^+ ion exchange fabrication 86−9592
glass channel, depolarisation due to sidewall roughness 85−2048
glass channel waveguides, depolarisation 86−42282
glass integrated optical waveguides, low loss, fabrication by ion exchange, review 85−41163
glass ion-exchanged channel guides, thermal tapering 88−33745
glass matrices, planar lightguide production by electrodiffusion treatment 85−41175
glass optical guided-wave technology, review 87−38842
glass photochromic diffusion waveguides., absorbing-mask mode selectors automatically matched to mode field 87−25999
glass planar waveguides made by ion exchange, refr. index profiles 86−15443
glass porous layers for optical waveguides, CO_2 laser processing 85−29530
glass single-mode waveguides, thermo-optic phase modulation 85−2074
glass waveguide, electrooptic Kerr-effect light modulation with a-Si:H cover layer 88−33775
glass waveguide, fabrication, ion migration during electrolysis 86−2713
glass waveguide, ion-exchanged, fabrication through Ag ion electrolytic release 85−46128
glass waveguides, Ag film diffused, diffusion process and optical props. 87−25959
glass waveguides, ion-exchanged, birefringence control 88−13927
glass waveguides, ion-exchanged, stress 87−18638
glass waveguides, planar Ag^+-Na^+ exchanged, design, process and device parameters 86−42279
glass waveguides, planar buried, Ag^+-Na^+ ion exchange, diffusion charact. 86−68254
glass waveguides, refr. index distrib. profile form. by ion exchange 86−53984
glass waveguides, semiconductor-doped and ion-exchanged 87−25936
glass waveguides fabricated by Tl ion exchange, optical loss and index profile *(Chinese)* 85−29565
glasses, waveguides formation by electrodiffusion of Ag 88−33718
graded-index film waveguide, exponential-like profile, nonlinear waves study 87−39202
graded-index multimode optical fibre waveguides for on-premise appl., proposed Federal standard 88−65186
graded-index optical waveguides and planar microlens arrays and their applications 88−7948
graded-index planar waveguide with nonlinear substrate, bistable behaviour of light waves 85−46483
graded-index slab waveguides, arbitrarily nonlinear, finite-element soln. 87−46966
graded-index with nonlinear cladding 88−51501
gradient index gratings, evaluation of diffusion parameters for waveguide fabrication 87−46482
gradient index optical imaging systems, conf., Reno, NV, USA (Jan. 1987) 87−51742
gradient light guides, optimisation of diffusion processes on refr. index distrib. form. 88−58200
gradient-index rod lens, planar lens and planarwaveguide 86−9615
gradient-type light guide with polymer protective cladding, strength charact. calc. *(Russian)* 88−45180
grating element for the entry and focusing of radiation in a planar waveguide 87−18751
grating polariser, improvement of charact. 88−20413
gratings, local normal mode anal. of guided mode interactions 88−72101
gratings, TM-TM coupling 87−74902
GRIN planar waveguides with nonlinear cover medium, guided waves 87−25922
GRIN taper, wave propag. 87−60890
GRIN waveguides, calc. of number of guided modes 87−74697
GRIN waveguides, guided nonlinear TE waves 87−74728
guidance problems solved by azimuthal effective-index method 88−65303
guided wave optoelectronic materials processing, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 85−27912
guided-wave intensity modulators using amplitude-and-phase perturbations 88−39997
guided-wave multi/demultiplexer for optical FDM transmission 88−67409

optical waveguides continued
guided-wave multi/demultiplexer using embedded gradient-index ion exchange waveguides 88−67408
gyrotropic waveguide, light scattering by spin wave 86−63675
heavy metal fluoride glass, bulk, opt. props., tutorial review 85−62282
helical with quadratic refractive index, eigenwaves 86−15485
high bit rate transmission of digital signals 85−3474
hollow core glass waveguides 88−39971
hollow dielectric waveguide lasers, electric field generation in presence of rough boundary imperfections 88−72112
hollow dielectric waveguide lasers, unperturbed symmetric configuration, electric field generation 88−72111
hollow fibres, metallic and dielectric film coatings use 88−39973
hollow focons, transmittance calcs. 88−58197
hollow guide tube for CO_2 laser medical instruments 88−23101
hollow metal waveguides with rectangular cross section for high power transmission 85−18666
hollow metal-optical waveguide passband, hybrid waves 86−9511
hollow waveguides, excitation depend. losses and temp. increase at 10.6 μm 87−74723
hologram grating structures formed in isotropic materials, anisotropic props. 87−75259
holograms, waveguide, in thin dichromated gelatin films 85−19057
holograms for matched filtering systems 88−45568
holograms of 2D objects 87−33332
holographic chirped grating for integrated optics, fabrication and appl. 87−75262
holographic systems, information characteristics 88−27323
homogeneous thin film optical waveguides, made from optical glass 85−46187
horn-grating demultiplexer circuit, single-mode operation 87−34579
hybrid integration of a laser diode and high-silicamultimode optical channel waveguide on silicon 85−56355
III-V semicond., optical waveguide and surface emitters 88−2005
III-V semiconductor integrated waveguides as all-optical logic devices 87−12579
III-V semiconductor optical waveguides, design and fabrication 87−32958
III-V semiconductor waveguide, dry etching processes 85−41191
III-V semiconductor waveguides for integrated optics 87−74837
III-V semiconductors, heterojunction and quantum well structures, electro-optical devices and optical waveguides 88−51513
illumination light guide using quartz rod *(Japanese)* 88−7923
industrial LANs, optical waveguides and components *(German)* 87−70039
inhomogeneous field magnetostatic forward volume wave-optical interaction 88−7958
inhomogeneous slab waveguides with even polynomial refractive index profile, guided-mode asymptotic soln. 86−63658
inhomogeneous wave propag. 87−54056
injection heterolasers and diffuse planar optical waveguides, coupling methods 87−38765
instability of standing waves in nonlinear opticalwaveguides 86−63871
integrated electro-optic devices 87−74851
integrated electrooptic A/D converter 88−38592
integrated optic spectrum analyser, high dynamic range using total internal reflection 87−74840
integrated optic temperature and humidity sensors 86−48162
integrated optic waveguide-field overlap, polarisation insensitive modulator design appls. 87−54096
integrated optical Bragg mirror with negative differential characteristic 87−26071
integrated optical chemical vapour microsensors 88−74378
integrated optical circuit engineering, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Oct. 1984) 85−44368
integrated optical circuit engineering conf., San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−49339
integrated optical circuits, waveguide modes, coupling techniques and fabrication 86−15514
integrated optical data processing circuits, review 88−20467
integrated optical devices, developments *(Italian)* 87−46573
integrated optical frequency shifter for fibre laser Doppler velocimeter 87−68089
integrated optical gate matrix switch, guided wave 86−49699
integrated optical lens design using GRIN lens techniques 87−26074
integrated optical magnetostatic-wave signal processing devices 88−40013
integrated optical switching networks, optimisation of X-switches 86−42360
integrated optical waveguide, propagation props. using domain integral 87−74801
integrated optical waveguide attenuation meas. by prism coupling and scattered light techniques 87−25960
integrated optical waveguide refractometer, construction and props. *(German)* 87−74847
integrated optical waveguides, attenuation meas. using fibre probe 85−62398
integrated optical waveguides, photolithography and ion exchange production technique, on glass substrate 88−20429
integrated optics, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Sept. 1985) 87−10000
integrated optics, conf., Cambridge, USA (Sept. 1986) 88−6089
integrated optics, conf., Innsbruck, Austria (April 1986) 87−51704
integrated optics, couplers for waveguides *(Spanish)* 88−1948
integrated optics, fluid sensor, using heat transfer phenomenon 88−26865
integrated optics, introduction 87−74850
integrated optics, overview 87−68187
integrated optics, thin film waveguides, lasers, circuits and devices, review *(Russian)* 85−12639
integrated optics dielectric rib waveguide, curvature radiation loss, scalar Helmholtz eqn. calcs. 85−35477
integrated optics frequency demultiplexer using diffused structures 86−28892
integrated optics holographic memory cell 86−28893
integrated optics on glass, communications appls. 88−33764
integrated optics ring resonators fabricated in glass, characts. 85−12642
integrated optics technology for branching devices production 88−7969
integrated-optic coupling elements based on 2D refractive-index gradient 87−12142
integrated-optical crossing-channel waveguide electrooptic modulators 86−68317
integrated-optical grating beam splitter and polariser, 2-D 86−2844
integration technology *(Japanese)* 88−7953
intensity-dependent guided wave phenomena 87−12582
interconnection problems, finite element solns. 88−65327

optical waveguides continued
interconnections, optical, chip-to-chip, guided-wave 88−67377
interconnects, guided-wave, optical for VLSI systems 88−65517
interconnects for electronic ICs 86−48306
interdigital circuit struct., waveguide mode diffraction, gap effects 87−32954
interdigital photodetectors, integration with optical waveguides on Si 88−35992
interference diagnostics of planar optical waveguides 87−18599
interferometer, two-arm, stabilisation of sensitivity using multimode waveguide 88−45084
interferometer, waveguide, acoustooptic interaction, investig. 85−56383
intersecting optical waveguides, novel physical effects 88−13903
intrinsic losses in optical guiding structures, normalised attenuation characts. for evaluation *(Italian)* 85−12616
inverted rib waveguide lasers operating at 1.3 μm, temp. depend. lifetests 85−29843
inverted-rib-waveguide lasers, high reliability, improvement by degradation mechanism obs. 86−15666
inverted-rib-waveguide structures, optical anal. 85−12549
ion assisted-deposited thin films, low loss waveguiding 85−56285
ion exchanged channel waveguides, fabrication directly into IC mask plates 87−68179
ion exchanged waveguides, fabrication method through Ag ion electrolytic release 86−2720
ion-exchange fabrication , review 88−72094
ion-exchanged, and components, recent advances, review 88−65315
ion-exchanged integrated structs. for waveguide/fibre coupling, fabrication and characts. 85−50982
ion-exchanged optical waveguides, out-of-plane scatt. 85−50919
ion-exchanged semiconductor-doped, nonlinear optical effects 88−33734
ion-exchanged slab waveguide, charactn. 87−26000
ion-exchanged waveguide fabrication, in situ meas. of ionic conc. 85−12543
ion-exchanged waveguide profiles control with Ag thin film sources 87−74691
ion-exchanged waveguides for optical signal processing 88−72132
ion-exchanged waveguides in glass, analytical model 88−65307
IR and MM waves, conf., Takarazuka, Japan (Oct. 1984) 85−60654
IR CO_2 laser modulator of ridge-type optical waveguide structure, free carrier absorption effect 86−68331
IR irregular dielectric cavity waveguide, mode attenuation, influence of surface polaritons 86−22138
IR laser light modulator of ridge-type optical waveguide struct. using free carrier absorpt. effect *(Japanese)* 87−38852
IR laser particle accelerators with oversized DBR and HFB waveguides 87−8784
IR light modulator using free carrier absorpt. effects *(Japanese)* 87−7175
IR lightguide, scattering and absorpt. loss meas., calorimetric method 86−9521
KRS-5 polycrystalline optical waveguides, pulsed radiation damage thresholds meas. 88−26863
λ/4 shifted 1.5 μm DFB laser diode filter, 100 Mbit/s two-channel WDM expt. 88−35475
laminated-periodic planar waveguide, natural modes anal. 87−74690
large area waveguide diffraction structures, optical radiation output 87−68180
laser, optically pumped FIR waveguide, pump absorption and losses *(Chinese)* 88−2313
laser, self-focusing parallel-plate, modes, numerical calc. 88−1980
laser beam stable self-trapping obs. in nonlinear planar waveguide 88−34127
laser diode, separated multiclad-layer, rigorous waveguiding anal. 87−12430
laser FIR waveguide, oscillation conditions 85−35467
laser frequency doubling by thin film waveguide structure 86−54194
laser radiation damage to opaque material surfaces, waveguide wall damage dynamics 85−46449
laser resonators, spherical mirror misalignment effects 86−68579
laser resonators, three-mirror waveguide, frequency tunability 86−63843
laser resonators with tilted mirror, multimode theory 86−68574
laser waveguide modes, degenerate, nonlinear propag. 86−54172
laser-induced thermal blooming in rectangularwaveguides 86−9946
lasers, waveguide, mirrors, coupling efficiency, formula 85−56752
lasers, waveguide, nonlinear conversion of CW radiation into short pulses 87−61223
laterally coupled ridge waveguide laser, improved dynamic single-frequency low-chirp operation 86−48381
layers, optical profile determ. by ellipsometry and WKB method 88−72127
lead glass high density counter, light guides and optical filters effect 85−31698
leaky modes in waveguides, solns. of scalar wave eqns. 86−9507
leaky wave, acousto-optic interaction in isotropic waveguide 88−26839
lens, nondestructive measurement using image processing system 88−40037
lens, planar, GRIN, aberrations, calc. 87−46580
lenses, thin film, guided wave Fresnel, computer simulation 85−35486
light guides with nonuniform asymmetric thickness distribution of refractive index 88−2015
light guides with thermohydrodynamic gas lenses 85−41130
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, diffused waveguide devices, processing and characterisation 86−2801
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide resonators, integrated low finesse, loss 85−35532
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchange 128° Y-cut optical waveguides, acousto-optic interaction effects 87−33018
liquid crystal cladded, power depend. transmission characts. 86−42308
liquid density meas., optoelectronic reflectometric system *(Russian)* 87−3527
liquid filled waveguide with long gain length, super-broadened stimulated scatt. 86−22479
local signal transmission by optical waveguide systems *(German)* 87−40888
logic devices, all-optical, for waveguide optics 85−51275
logic elements in integrated optical waveguides 85−46209
logic gate, optical, using single-mode waveguide and Mach-Zehnder inteferometer 85−56358
longitudinal change in parabolic refractive-index profile, inverse scattering anal. 86−36193
loss meas. by scattered radiation detection 87−18602
loss measurement by scatt. radiation detect. at visible and near-IR wavelengths, optimum conditions 87−54050
loss measurement method 87−8752
loss measurements by three-prism method 86−42293

optical waveguides continued
low-loss antiresonant reflecting optical waveguide onSi substrate on visible-wavelength region 86−68247
low-loss planar optical tapers, fabrication and meas. 88−65300
LSI interchip communications, optical interconnection technique using guided-wave optical cct. 87−33000
luminous flux transfer along optical waveguides, theoretical study *(Russian)* 85−7269
Luneburg lenses, multiple focus and single focus 87−74831
Mach-Zehnder interferometer, single-mode guided-wave, optical heterodyne method for evaluating power coupling 88−65328
Mach-Zehnder interferometer for nonintrusive elec. field meas. 88−53685
Mach-Zehnder low-loss modulator using mode coupling Y-branch waveguide 88−47129
magneto-optic coupled mode waveguides, phase and coupling parameters meas. 88−26844
magneto-optic slab isolator, integrated optics use, design guidelines 87−74887
magneto-optical branching waveguide, appl. in nonreciprocal optical devices 87−33014
magneto-optical mode conversion in waveguides 87−74888
magneto-optical waveguide for single mode conversion using magnetic linear birefringence 88−40015
magnetooptic waveguide, nonreciprocity obs. 86−63622
magnetooptical waveguides, efficient mode conversion 85−41178
magnetostatic waves, nonlinear in ferromagnetic waveguides, light diffraction 88−58216
manufacture techniques and integrated opt. components development on glass substrates *(Italian)* 86−42305
maser, travelling wave, with comb-type slow wave system in pump waveguide *(Russian)* 85−41300
matched holographic waveguide filter studies 88−26858
measurement data acquisition and transmission using MELOK 10-1 light waveguides *(German)* 86−63624
media of nonlinear material, anal. 88−58215
mesh waveguide star coupler, loss reduction 88−65316
metal clad dielectric waveguides, mode characteristics study 85−24311
metal clad waveguides use at optical freqs. 85−35531
metal corrugated surface waveguide, IR surface wave reflection, grating groove depth 85−18723
metal deep penetration by laser beam, self-focusing and waveguide propag. 86−48493
metal-clad four-layer waveguides, long-range surface modes 87−25923
metal-clad graded-index optical waveguides, ohmic loss 86−42257
metal-clad GRIN single-mode, attenuation characts. 86−63673
metal-clad ridge waveguide laser modes 88−26843
metal-clad ridge-waveguide laser, proper waveguiding condition 86−54132
metal-clad ridge-waveguide laser modes, calc. by mode coupling technique 86−63646
metal-clad-ridge-waveguide laser with DFB, design considerations 85−35774
metal-cladded ridge waveguide diode laser, Cr-Au top contact heat spreader, thermal resistance study 85−24557
metal-cladded ridge waveguide laser diodes, double-contacted type, synchronized optical pulsations 86−29151
metal-coated, dispersive props. 86−48120
metal-coated optical waveguides, dispersion props., filter construction 86−22139
metallic capillaries, IR radiation absorpt. 87−74701
methane high-power forward Raman amplifiers employing low-press. gases in light guides 87−12569
methane laser, waveguide, Raman, synchronously pumped, operation at 1.54 μm 88−33945
methane Raman laser, capillary waveguide, as source of mode-locked pulses at 1.54 μm 86−54101
methane waveguide Raman laser, low-threshold operation at 1.54 μm 87−54222
2-methyl-4-nitroaniline, optical SHG in tapered slab-type optical waveguide 85−2398
2-methyl-4-nitroaniline thin film waveguide, phase-matched SHG of Nd:YAG laser *(Japanese)* 87−54424
micro-waveguide transformers for coherent opticalsignals 86−30815
microscopic waveguide for holographic interferometry, NDT appl. 88−33712
microwaveguides, integrated optical components, acoustooptical and electrooptical diffraction based 87−46575
mid-IR waveguide developments *(Japanese)* 87−60932
milled-groove method for fiber-to-waveguide couplers 88−26775
mirror matching with hollow dielectric waveguide 87−46499
mirror with corrugated waveguide on surface, spectral and laser characts. 87−25982
mm-wave transmission via optical waveguides 88−26864
modal distribution evaluation in phase space for optical branching waveguides *(Japanese)* 86−53982
modal field transformer between dissimilar waveguides 88−65341
mode conversion by ferromagnetic resonance in ferrite-garnet films 88−33748
mode conversion caused by refractive index fluctuations and its effect on directional coupler switches 88−51527
mode coupling coefficients for oblique incidence on grating, determ. 86−2753
mode field and propagation consts., calc. by numerical method 87−19254
mode phase lags meas. device for planar optical waveguides 88−72129
mode propagation losses of integrated optical waveguides, simple meas. method 85−24332
mode separation and switching in multichannel branching optical waveguides 88−51515
mode-conversion type optical branching waveguides, design considerations *(Japanese)* 88−51537
mode-filter type optical modulator using, ZnS crystals, propag. characts. study 87−54104
modulator using guided-to-radiation mode coupling in GRIN waveguide 86−63686
modulators, depletion edge translation, anal. 88−72158
modulators, guided-wave, high-speed, integration *(Japanese)* 86−15493
modulators and switches, guided-wave polarisation independent, design 86−28808
moldable glass, recent developments in integrated optics 88−20421
monolithic integration of photodetectors and waveguides, effect of absorbing layers on propagation constants 88−65352

optical waveguides continued
monolithic superlattice pin waveguide detector, dual-wavelength demultiplexing 88−67396
monomode nonlinear waveguides, power-transfer effects 87−74743
monomode planar optical waveguides, distributed coupling, wavelength optical multiplexing study *(French)* 86−11056
monomode slab waveguides refractive index meas. 85−56303
MOVPE, atm. press. growth, operating characts. 87−10433
MQW waveguide switching element 88−33732
multi-mode optical waveguides, methods for optical props. meas. *(German)* 85−50912
multichannel demultiplexer for optical communication lines 85−8435
multichannel waveguide junctions for guided-wave optics 87−53958
multilayer magnetogyrotropic struct., waveguide props. 88−2013
multilayer magnetooptical waveguides, non-reciprocal single mode conversion 88−58191
multilayer optical waveguide, anisotropic props. 85−35509
multilayer slab waveguide characts. determ. method 88−2002
multilayer slab waveguides, mode number, contrib. of low-index layers 88−26850
multilayer waveguides, dispersion characteristics 85−29588
multilayered structures, leaky waves and their excitation 86−42263
multilayered waveguides, confined mode number calc. unified approach 86−28826
multimode, fabrication in glass plates and meas. *(Chinese)* 86−68234
multimode, fibre losses meas., *(Czech)* 86−4675
multimode, strip, formed by ion-electro-diffusion from Ag 87−18659
multimode, thick, fast processing by ion exchange *(Chinese)* 88−13906
multimode, transfer function, automatic meas. *(Czech)* 86−68278
multimode branching, optimum length for mode depend. reduction 86−22072
multimode fibre lightguides testing using optical reflectometer 85−62309
multimode filament lightguides, transfer function meas. from pulse response *(Czech)* 85−50968
multimode graded index, sensor functional potentiality and sensitivity 87−68114
multimode graded-index, optimal refractive index profile construction 85−56332
multimode graded-index waveguide, radiation depolarisation investig. 88−65323
multimode GRIN strip, fabricated in glass by ion exchange 87−54041
multimode optical waveguides made by thermo-optic effect 88−45197
multimode planar and channel waveguides in glass, appl. of refracted near-field technique to profile meas. 87−12130
multimode silica core fibres, gamma, neutron and proton irradiations effects obs. 88−33675
multimode strip optical microguides and fibre guides, excitation and coupling 86−2711
multimode three-guide structures, light coupling meas. 86−2757
multiple quantum well waveguide, optical switching from guided mode coupling 88−58213
multiple waveguide systems, coupled wave anal. 86−28804
multiple-index waveguide struct., core/clad mode coupling 88−65340
multiwaveguide systems, coupled mode solutions 86−42262
narrow linewidth semiconductor laser with resonant optical reflector 88−2228
narrow-band integrated optical-filter 85−35537
nematic liquid crystal overlayered, low-voltage driving 86−48114
noncollinear light propag. in rippled waveguide, geometrical optics approach 87−26056
nonlinear, bistability 86−68636
nonlinear, spectral bistability investig. *(Chinese)* 88−72084
nonlinear, TE waves, power-depend. attenuation 88−20403
nonlinear all-optical guided-wave devices, characts., review 88−58228
nonlinear codirectional guided wave mode conversion in grating structures 88−72092
nonlinear coherent coupler, all-optical switching through nonlinear stationary wave 88−65877
nonlinear coupling of waveguide modes 87−60896
nonlinear DFB waveguide, all-optical limiting, thresholding and switching 88−45555
nonlinear dielectric film, s-polarised guided and surface EM waves 88−34119
nonlinear dielectric interfaces, light refl., transmission and stability characts. 88−33738
nonlinear dielectric waveguide surface polariton wave modulational instability 88−13923
nonlinear distributed feedback gratings, effects of taper 88−65309
nonlinear distributed prism couplers, pulsed excitation 88−33731
nonlinear film guided waves, propag. 87−74742
nonlinear film-guided wave prism excitation, optical bistability obs. 88−51917
nonlinear films, scattering of TE EM waves 88−33739
nonlinear guided optical fields, evolution down dielectric film with nonlinear cladding 88−33737
nonlinear guided wave devices, material trade-offs 88−45201
nonlinear guided waves, third-order nonlinearities and all-optical signal processing *(Romanian)* 88−51947
nonlinear guided-wave controlled Fabry-Perot etalon, optical bistability 85−46485
nonlinear guided-wave phenomena, review 87−33314
nonlinear guided-wave struct. on semiconductor-doped glass, power-depend. prism coupling 86−42353
nonlinear integrated optics, appl. to optical signal processing 86−68324
nonlinear integrated optics, review 86−48504
nonlinear interaction between TE and TM waves 88−34118
nonlinear interaction of beams and pulses with planar and optical fibre structures 88−39915
nonlinear ion-exchanged semiconductor-doped-glass waveguide, optical switching during prism coupling 87−46967
nonlinear MQW devices, waveguide resonator 88−40352
nonlinear optical interactions, strong beam confinement by thin dielectric films *(Romanian)* 87−75252
nonlinear optical materials and devices, conf., Erice, Sicily, Italy (July 1985) 87−43791
nonlinear optical processes and surface polariton excitation 88−51503
nonlinear optical processes in dielectric waveguides 87−19032
nonlinear optical waveguide, prism coupling theory, difference freq. generation 85−50977
nonlinear optical waveguide device, expt. 85−19021

optical waveguides continued
nonlinear optical waveguide device, glass waveguide with CS_2 overlayer 85−56840
nonlinear optical waveguides, conf., London, England (May 1986) 86−52154
nonlinear optics, appls. of guided waves 85−46479
nonlinear organic optical materials, review 88−8293
nonlinear organic waveguide structures with surface relief structures 88−2020
nonlinear periodic structures in guided wave optics 85−51273
nonlinear phenomena in guided wave structures, potential device appls. 86−3303
nonlinear planar waveguide, self-interaction and bistability 87−26057
nonlinear planar waveguide, spatial hysteresis and switching waves 87−46492
nonlinear polymer waveguides, intensity-dependent birefringence 88−33729
nonlinear searching method for unknown field propagation 88−39967
nonlinear slab-guided waves, generalised dispersion 85−41162
nonlinear surface waves, TE-TM interaction 88−58214
nonlinear thin-film guided waves in higher-order nonlinear media, exact soln. 88−34120
nonlinear thin-film waveguide, transfer function analysis 86−15774
nonlinear tunnel-coupled waveguides, wave phase self-matching in light self-switching 86−22525
nonlinear waveguide, five-layer, for optical SHG 86−3284
nonlinear waveguides, optical soliton formation, initial phase modulation influence 88−26854
nonlinear waveguides, stationary and propagating waves 88−72113
nonlinear waveguides in polymer matrices, solvent-assisted indiffusion 88−20408
nonsymmetrical five-layer LOC, DFB and DBR lasers, waveguiding props. 87−33165
normal mode anal. appl. to device output and crosstalk 88−72100
open optical and microwave guide, arbitrary transverse permittivity profiles, anal. 85−7266
optical control and generation of microwave signals, conf., London, England (Jan. 1986) 86−26521
optical coupled waveguide switch, N×N 85−7263
optical disc pickup device, monolithic integrated-optical, fabrication and operation 86−36252
optical glasses, Ag electrodiffusion, planar waveguides form. 85−62386
optical guided wave modulation in dielec. thin film waveguide on semiconductor substrate *(Japanese)* 85−62381
optical guiding in an FEL 87−2196
optoelectronic devices, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (March-April 1987) 88−37813
optoelectronic devices, exciton bleaching based single quantum well 88−8082
optoelectronic materials, conf., San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−49335
optoelectronic sensors, applications and advantages *(German)* 85−26290
optoelectronic single quantum well devices based on electron bleaching of exciton absorpt. 87−61051
organic guided wave nonlinear devices, design and props. 86−54218
organic materials for integrated optics 87−12099
organic nonlinear materials for integrated optics 86−28773
organic nonlinear optical waveguides formed bysolvent-assisted indiffusion 86−63684
organic photochromic materials for waveguide hologram recording 85−24684
organic polymeric waveguides, nonlinear 88−51517
organic single crystal thin film waveguides, second harmonic generation *(Japanese)* 88−7927
orthogonal polarisation for optical isolation 88−47152
orthogonality relation for TE- and TM-modes in guided-wave optics 88−72110
OTDR for fibre and waveguide investig. 88−1959
oversized, hollow-core, for IR radiation, temp. distrib. 88−13900
parallel, weak coupling mode theory 88−33743
parallel waveguides, coupled mode theory 86−22126
periodic waveguide gratings, statistical analysis using Rouard's method 88−45170
periodically perturbed, bounded light beam refl. from surface 88−20424
perturbed, Green function results generated by FFT method 86−28848
phase conjugation of planar guided waves 88−34117
phase constant control by loading Langmuir-Blodgett films 88−72096
phase modulator, highly efficient, for integrated optoelectronics 86−54052
phase modulators, electro-optic, waveguide PIN junction, anal. and design criteria 85−56364
phase shifter, nonreciprocal using interferometric isolator, design 85−52358
phase-locked laser diode array, stable supermode operation with three index waveguides 86−9848
photochromic glass photocontrolled planar waveguides 88−1976
photochromic polymer films appl. 85−24257
photodetector, fast, deposited on dielectric channel waveguides 88−67795
photodetector array using laser recrystallised Si 85−29533
photoelastic waveguide devices for III-V optoelectronic ccts. 85−41189
photoelectric devices, hollow mirror lightguide and diaphragms, optical system calcs. 87−25970
photonics appls., conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Sept. 1986) 88−6093
photosensitive waveguides, planar, mode selection 88−20419
photothermal deflection for waveguide loss measurement 88−65288
picosecond pulse generation in fibre waveguides due to self-modulation instability, dispersion effects 88−51460
picosecond Raman pulse combining and compression in light guides for ultra-high power laser systems 88−72425
piezoelectric films with waveguides for light modulation 85−2385
planar, characterisation by K^+ ion exchange in glass 85−29598
planar, dielectric, low loss Y-junctions 85−7261
planar, GRIN, birefringent, bisection algorithm to calc. hybrid modes 88−13902
planar, inhomogeneous, EM field distribution *(Polish)* 87−60931
planar, nonlinear optical excitation of modes 88−20409
planar, quasi-optics of scatt. and absorption 88−51502
planar, with external grating couplers as integrated optical bistable devices 88−72121
planar acoustooptic 2×2 commutator switch 87−26112
planar active, light amplification characts. 87−12442
planar and channel optical waveguides fabrication on Si substrates 85−46126
optical waveguides continued
planar and channel waveguide fabrication by N^+ implantation in fused SiO_2 85−29546
planar anisotropic inhomogeneous optical waveguides, FEM 87−53973
planar anisotropic inhomogeneous optical waveguides *(Japanese)* 85−30076
planar corrugated, diffraction characts. 86−63666
planar design, with prescribed propagation constants 87−74774
planar dielectric slab, with step discontinuities, light propag., operator formalism 86−68265
planar dielectric slab, with step discontinuities, light propag., TE-polarised field anal. 86−68266
planar dielectric slab, with step discontinuities, light propag. TM-polarised fields 86−68267
planar graded waveguides, parameters meas. in near IR, refractometric method 87−18677
planar graded-index diffusion waveguides, coupling 85−12605
planar gradient-index glass waveguide for optical accessor and star coupler 86−42361
planar metal-clad optical waveguides, TM mode-attenuation reson. 85−46205
planar metallic and composite, IR laser single mode propagation 88−39972
planar microlens, 2 D arrayed monolithically fabricated, for multimode lightwave components 85−2077
planar nonlinear waveguides, computer anal. method 88−13920
planar optical waveguides, fabrication by K^+ ion exchange on optical glass 86−28847
planar optical waveguides, synthesis 88−7957
planar optical waveguides for interconnection of VLSI 88−58386
planar optically controlled, made of photochromic glasses, selective props. 87−1958
planar step-index, interference effects between modes 86−68306
planar waveguide, electro-optic light deflection, optimal parameters anal. 87−18726
planar waveguide, laminar etching method for optical characts. determ. 88−20418
planar waveguide, periodically grooved, physical effects 85−1959
planar waveguide 8-port branched circuit 85−2075
planar waveguide interference measurements of continuous thickness changes of layers with high refractive indices 85−46166
planar waveguide lenses for integrated optical circuits *(Polish)* 87−68191
planar waveguide mode struct., stimulated Brillouin-Mandelstam scatt. use in optoelectronics 86−42633
planar waveguide technology solves optical coupling problem 88−45204
planar waveguide thin-film photodetectors, periodic coupling 85−62402
planar waveguides, electro-optically perturbed, transmission characts. 88−39975
planar waveguides, singly and doubly periodic light propagation 88−20407
planar waveguides graded-index, piecewise linear approx. for TM mode anal. 86−36183
planar waveguides with irregular boundaries, EM wave propag. calc. by surface admittance method 86−2709
planar waveguides with leaky modes, propag. consts. of TE modes 87−74711
plane metal-dielectric waveguide polarisation filter, spectral width 86−48243
plane waveguide, randomly irregular, mean-field modes 87−26058
plastic waveguides for optical dividers and mixers, development 87−7163
PMMA: benzil(benzildimethylketal), optical waveguide fabrication 86−2766
PMMA, distributed-feedback lasers with active framing medium 86−22343
PMMA light guides, fabrication by photo-induced self-condensation 87−54048
Pockels light modulator, fast, using guided wave resonance 85−56365
point matching method appl. to dielectric waveguides, elliptical harmonics 87−19269
polariser based on buried waveguide in glass 88−20430
polariser integrated on SiO_2 planar waveguide with metallic coatings, high extinction ratio 85−2054
polarization independent coupling in prism- and grating-loaded optical waveguides 88−7934
poly-vinylidene fluoride copolymer poled guest/host composite for freq. doubling and waveguiding structs. 87−53933
polycrystalline waveguides, fabrication and testing, losses, grain size reduction 85−2025
polydiacetylenes as nonlinear waveguide materials 87−12581
polyimide, integrated optical waveguides for wafer scale integration 88−72148
polyimide II, optical waveguiding 88−1920
polyimide lightguides, humidity monitoring 88−42026
polyimide planar optical waveguides, fabrication 87−54094
polyimide WSI optical interconnections 87−68310
polymer film integrated optic waveguide sensors, scatt. light intensity characters. at waveguide surface 88−45205
polymer films, acousto-optics characts., waveguide appl. *(Russian)* 85−41105
polymer films, optical, waveguide and acoustooptic props. 85−35490
polymer optical circuits, design and fabrication *(Japanese)* 88−26874
polymer strip waveguides, charactn. by leaky-mode spectroscopy 88−7911
polymer waveguide fabrication techniques, acousto-optic spectrum analyser 85−46127
polymer waveguides, efficient grating coupler fabrication by reactive ion beam etching 87−60892
polymer waveguides, nonlinear 88−58204
polymer waveguides, nonlinear organic, fabrication and props. 86−53989
polymer waveguides, plasma-etched for intrachip optical interconnects 88−51706
polymeric integrated optical waveguide chemical vapor microsensor, fabrication by photopolymerisation 86−55601
polymeric nonlinear optical waveguides 88−51518
polymeric optical waveguides, loaded with nonlinear organic materials 88−39978
polymeric thin films optical waveguides, polarised Raman spectroscopy, orientational effects in two dimens. films. 85−7255
polymers, optical waveguides, fabrication by ion implantation 88−65308
polymethyl methacrylate doped with benzophenone and coumarin 88−45190
polystyrene thin-film waveguides, Brillouin scatt. 86−9489
polyurethane coatings, integrated optics applications 88−71995
power and communications transmission on optical waveguides *(German)* 85−53337

optical waveguides continued
power distribution in optical channel waveguide intersection 87−46471
power plant optical waveguide transmission lines failure anal. *(German)* 85−52329
power plants automation/communication using optical waveguides for improved reliability and reduced interference *(German)* 85−52328
precision electrooptical deflector employing acorrugated lightguide 86−28896
preform refractive index distrib., interference meas. 87−74759
preform refractive index distrib. in interferometer with reference plane wave, interference meas. 87−74760
preform refractive index distrib. interference meas. in radial shearing interferometer 87−74761
preforms testing, by interferometric methods *(German)* 85−50913
preforms testing using interferometers 87−74762
pressure sensor, metal-clad ion-exchanged glass waveguide 87−54100
prism coupling into planar waveguides, self-pulsing 87−60927
prism coupling with optical waveguide having cubic nonlinearity 87−46552
process control appls. of light guides 87−32981
production by solid state diffusion, examination of props. 88−20420
propagation losses, measurement method 88−51520
propagation props. meas. using TV camera system *(Japanese)* 88−51538
proton exchanged waveguides, cryst. and optical quality, fabrication rel. to material limits 86−36227
pseudo-modes anal. *(French)* 88−51493
pulse propagation in a periodic optical waveguide 88−58195
pump-correlated Stokes fields in stimulated Brillouin scattering 88−20410
quantum well structures, linear optical props. elec. field depend. waveguide electroabsorpt. and sum rules 87−7178
quantum well structures, optical waveguide dispersion 85−62330
quartz, ion implanted, buried double waveguide 88−65290
quartz, ion implanted optical waveguides, refractive index profiles 87−12199
quartz, optoelectronic material, ion beam effects 88−7943
quartz glass, doped, He ion irrad., optical waveguide fabrication 86−28882
quartz optical waveguides, ion implanted, SAW diffr. of light 86−48181
radiation propag., parabolic eqn. approx. 87−60922
radiative Braff mirrors, spectral characts. versus grating groove profile 86−42356
Raman conversion, high efficiency and brightness via capillary waveguide amplifier 87−7442
random volume perturbations, equivalent parameters 87−38832
rare-earth doped waveguides, evaluation of fabrication by ion exchange 88−51512
rectangular dielectric waveguide junction with transverse displacement, refl. and transmission characts, study *(Japanese)* 88−38699
rectangular lightguides, geometrical optics treatment 88−45172
rectangular metal-optical waveguide, hybrid modes characts. 86−48140
rectangular optical waveguides, dual effective-index method for anal. 86−63602
rectangular reflection-type waveguide, microwave Raman generation, appl. to new ENDOR method 88−1991
rectangular waveguide, excitation by metallic rod *(Russian)* 85−41158
rectangular waveguide approx. anal. by modified effective-index method 86−36144
rectangular-core, directional couplers, anal. by iterated moment method 88−45194
refractive index profile, computer-aided estimation from propag. mode near-field pattern *(Japanese)* 88−45199
refractive index profile determ. of waveguides formed by ion implantation 86−28843
refractive index profile reconstruction, dielectric planar waveguides, inverse WKB procedure 88−7909
refractive index profiling using propagation-mode near-field method 87−7123
resonant optical waveguides cavities as electro-optic modulators 85−41213
resonator, waveguide with wavefront-reversing mirrors 85−41434
RF discharge excited waveguide lasers, impedance matching 85−12790
rib waveguide, propagation constants approximate values calc. 87−68044
rib waveguide grating resonator filters, anal. *(German)* 87−74906
rib waveguide with nonlinear substrate, anal. 87−60928
rib waveguides, universal design curves 88−72107
ridge waveguide DFB lasers, 1.5 μm, design and fabrication 85−29831
ridge waveguide laser, threshold current in gain and index guiding regimes including end facet reflectivity 88−40210
ridge waveguide lasers, 1.55 μm bridge contacted, gain guiding to index guiding transition 87−33168
ridge-waveguide lasers, threshold current optimisation 86−54135
rigid contact between a channel $LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide and single-mode fiber waveguides 87−68113
ring resonator fabricated in phosphosilicate glass films deposited by CVD 87−12121
ring-type three-layer waveguide, surface mode propag., dispersion characts. *(Russian)* 86−2747
s-polarised nonlinear wave propag. in optical waveguide, bistable states 85−7537
saturable nonlinear with appls. to broad-area semiconductor lasers 88−13921
SAWD, waveguide-optical signal read-out, expt. study 88−1846
scattering by dielectric discontinuities, integral eqn. formulation 87−74696
sciences, conf., Kweilin, China (June 1983) 85−1
self-alignment technique for fibre attachment to guided wave devices 86−68257
self-switching of light in integrated optics 86−9942
semiconductor, heteroepitaxial ridge-overgrown DFB laser 85−62565
semiconductor 1.5 μm single-freq. laser with external waveguide Bragg reflector, performance characts. 88−40213
semiconductor DFB laser, multiple waveguide, coupled wave theory 86−42554
semiconductor four-layer leaky optical waveguides, strong coupling approx. calcs. *(Chinese)* 86−9460
semiconductor gain-guided lasers, accuracy of Petermann's K factor 86−42561
semiconductor heterostructure coupled waveguide devices, optical characts. 87−54016
semiconductor integrated etalon interference lasers, high-speed modulation, waveguide resonator 85−2354
semiconductor laser, linewidth enhancement factor depend. on waveguide struct. 85−29818
semiconductor laser, stripe geometry single quantum well, waveguiding, spectral and threshold props. 85−62581
optical waveguides continued
semiconductor laser amplifier, 1.3 μm, with integrated passive waveguides 87−12507
semiconductor laser array, laterally coupled, frequency selectivity 85−56661
semiconductor laser array, Y-junction, analysis 86−63807
semiconductor laser arrays, gain- and index-guided, lateral mode anal., injected charge carrier effect 86−9849
semiconductor laser arrays, gain-guided, free-running modes 87−68465
semiconductor laser arrays, gain-guided phase-locked, lateral modes, direct analysis 86−68531
semiconductor laser monolithically integrated with optical waveguide, laser oscillations *(Japanese)* 87−12502
semiconductor laser waveguiding, index guided and gain guided structs. 85−35799
semiconductor lasers, high-power, astigmatism 87−39114
semiconductor lasers, index-guided, self stabilisation of fundamental lateral mode 87−33166
semiconductor lasers, sinusoidally modulated, phase inhomogeneity effect of light output *(Chinese)* 88−20713
semiconductor materials and structures, electro-optical device development 86−2857
semiconductor optical integration, progress, review 87−54045
semiconductor optical waveguide loss meas. using Fabry-Perot interf. technique 86−9595
semiconductor optical waveguides, loss and facet reflectivity meas. technique 87−54051
semiconductor optical waveguides, loss meas. technique 85−52880
semiconductor optical waveguides, nonlinear response, carrier diffusion effect 87−74730
semiconductor potential for optical integrated circuits 85−56363
semiconductor ridge waveguide, nonlinear 88−58212
semiconductor ridge waveguide DH lasers, self-consistent anal. 87−39109
semiconductor waveguide, optical transmission and refl. by slot with mirror walls 85−50935
semiconductor waveguide devices, optimum overlap of electric and optical fields 86−42238
semiconductor waveguides, coupling anal. between rib waveguides and optical fibres 87−12197
semiconductor waveguides, single rib structures and directional couplers, light propag. 86−15475
semiconductor waveguides, spectral cut-off behaviour, InGaAsP and InGaAlAs examples 88−58184
semiconductor waveguides, spectral cut-off behaviour 88−51532
semiconductor-clad dielectric optical waveguides, coupling and absorption phenomena 88−51519
semiconductor-clad optical waveguide devices, periodic coupling 86−28857
semiconductor-doped glasses for nonlinear waveguides 88−65333
semiconductors, nonlinear optical waveguiding 88−72116
sensors, review 87−26047
sensors use in physical reactions 85−18708
serial bus for microprocessor systems *(German)* 87−24292
shaped, inhomogeneous, effective index method 88−72109
SHG, phase-matched, by surface polariton along Ag layer 86−9935
signal processing appls. 88−28071
signal processing using nonlinear waveguides, review 86−54570
signal processors consisting of collinear acousto-optic channel waveguides 87−19932
signal transmission for elec. meas. technique, appl. *(German)* 87−60907
silica based, appl. to guided-wave optical interferometers 88−72095
silica hollow core waveguide, transmission characts. determ. in 9-11 μm waveband 88−26859
silica waveguides, hollow-core 87−32944
single mode integrated optical waveguides by ion-exchange in glass 88−7947
single mode strip waveguides, integrated optical acousto-optic switching 85−51013
single mode waveguides, propagation loss measurement technique 88−20414
single quantum well waveguides, anisotropic optical props. 86−9457
single-mode, field distrib. near abrupt bend, model 86−15441
single-mode, refractive index profile and modal dispersion prediction from far-field radiation patterns 85−62318
single-mode and rectangular cross-section directional couplers, simple anal. method 88−72105
single-mode channel and directional coupler by ion-exchange in glass 88−45182
single-mode fibre array permanent attachment to waveguides, insertion loss 86−2726
single-mode fibre waveguide, pulse generation of 100 to 200 fs by stimulated Raman scatt. 88−45083
single-mode glass waveguides, fabrication and charactn. 88−51536
single-mode integrated-optical polarisers in $LiNbO_3$ and glass waveguides, low loss 85−2066
single-mode low-loss high-silica channel waveguides, fabrication technique 86−36149
single-mode magneto-optic rib waveguides, nonreciprocal phase characts. *(Japanese)* 88−65338
single-mode optical refl. bending and intersecting waveguides 86−9464
single-mode optical Y-junction, anal. by bounded step and bend approx. 88−45183
single-mode planar taper, mode conversion anal. 85−1962
single-mode slab waveguides, with truncated parabolic profiles, energy losses at junction 85−62871
single-mode waveguide, complex amplitude-phase field distrib. conversion into Gaussian 85−46165
single-mode waveguide and polarisation optics, equivalence theorems 85−2034
slab and channel waveguides, refr. index determ. from multi-wavelength effective index data 85−46131
slab structures, attenuation of cutoff modes and leaky modes 86−42261
slab waveguide, fundamental mode, tilt, offset and end-separation loss 87−18642
slab waveguide, inhomogeneously layered line source excited, leaky-wave modes numerical evaluation 85−1957
slab waveguide electrooptic filters, modal dimensionality and dephasing effects 88−1984
slab waveguide refractive index profile, automatic meas. by interferometric fringe processing 87−56872
slab waveguides, almost-periodic distributed feedback, anal. via fundamental matrices 87−74662
slab waveguides, basic mode propag. const., approx. formula 86−22064

optical waveguides continued
slab waveguides, differential phase shift, influence of magneto-optic layer position 88−1979
slab-type waveguide, SHG using 2-methyl-4-nitroanaline as high index top layer 87−54399
slab-type waveguide, SHG using 2-methyl-4-nitroaniline as high index top layer *(Japanese)* 85−19040
slab-waveguide geometries, expressions for phase-conjugation fidelity for stimulated scatt. 88−65321
smoke detector, multipoint, using nephelometric-type lightguides 87−35134
smooth junctions in optical waveguides with conducting boundary medium 86−28835
soda-lime glass, thermo-optic effects and applications 87−74655
solid dye lasers, thin films waveguide type, near UV to violet range operation *(Japanese)* 85−62538
soliton beam, single mode waveguides, nonlinear interaction phenomena and appls. 88−58681
soliton emission from nonlinear waveguide, numerical study 88−13918
soliton processing element for all-optical switching and logic 88−13977
space switching systems, guided wave, architecture 87−56144
speckle interferometry for spectral anal. of laser sources and multimode optical waveguides 86−31687
speckle interferometry for spectral analysis of lasersources and multimode optical waveguides 86−11762
spectral anal. *(German)* 87−68039
spectral charactn. 88−51533
spectral inverse problems for optical waveguides and couplers 87−74802
spectrophotometer, waveguide, with multiple detectors and computer control, remote monitoring appl. 85−37624
split DC discharges in waveguide lasers, HV trigger pulser 86−3053
spurious solns. suppression by FEM anal. 88−14460
stationary waveguides with quadratic Kerr effect, instability, Talanov transformations 86−15786
step index optical waveguides for short-range transmission *(German)* 85−52330
steric GRIN polymer, interfacial-gel copolymerisation technique for prep. 88−26836
stimulated Brillouin scattering in optical waveguide, random spikes dependence on pump pulse duration 88−58690
stimulated Raman scatt. polarisation dynamics in liq. multimode lightguides *(Russian)* 86−42645
stimulated Raman scattering of a Gaussian light beam in a beamguide system 85−19034
strain gauge using dielectric waveguide 87−18647
stratified, metallic, propagation characts. of guided waves 88−45171
strength, effect of cladding thickness and difference in glass thermal expansion coeffs. 86−28853
stress-optical effects in optical waveguides produced in glass by K^+-Na^+ ion exchange *(German)* 87−74816
strip optical waveguides, selection and calc. of parameters 88−20411
strip-loaded waveguide using underlay 87−54033
strip-loaded with varying index profiles, model anal. 88−45184
stripe waveguides, electron beam lithography appls. to integrated optics 86−9610
superlattice p-i-n photodetectors, monolithic waveguide array, high-speed dual-wavelength demultiplexing and detection 86−70137
surface optical waveguides, mode conversion 85−35500
surface polariton metal-optical waveguide, prism coupling theory 86−36216
surface relief grating fabrication on hard oxide waveguides by embossing technique 86−53997
surface roughness influence on EM radiation input efficiency 87−12212
surface waveguide nonlinear props. 87−33313
switches, reflection-type with intersecting waveguides 88−72108
switching, all-optical, instabilities in two-mode nonlinear waveguide 88−51516
switching in waveguides fabricated on semiconductor-doped glass substrates 88−39957
symmetric coupled laser arrays, design for high-power single-lobe operation 85−35762
symmetrical Y junctions in image guides *(Spanish)* 87−25916
taper, adiabatic, ray propag. and compression 88−13839
taper coupler for integrated optics formed by ion-exchange under nonuniform electric field 87−26001
tapered, intrinsic modes investig. 88−65302
tapered slab type, spectrum anal. using mode cutoff effect 87−18736
TE guiding structures, optical hysteresis theory 85−46484
TE modes of layered nonlinear optical waveguide 85−1966
TE-TM mode interference waveguide modulator optical bistable device 85−56787
temperature sensing, optical π-arc waveguide interferometer in proton-exchanged $LiNbO_3$ 85−62286
TESLA 3 WN 164 19 optoelectronic link used in production of electric drives *(Czech)* 87−13702
theory, educational topics 85−1955
thin film, nonlinear-optical mode conversion efficiency, fabrication 86−15778
thin film energy transfer dye laser, DFB oscillator-amplifier system 86−68490
thin film lenses with acircular boundaries *(German)* 87−74848
thin film optical waveguide, low anisotropy, nonlinear guided modes generation 88−33705
thin film organic media, poled electro-optic waveguide formation 88−39989
thin film waveguide with liquid-crystal cladding, bistability and switching 86−36134
thin film waveguides deposited onto semiconductor-doped glasses, nonlinear optical props. 87−2231
thin film waveguides with nonlinear cladding, stability of nonlinear stationary waves 86−42623
thin films characterisation using optical waveguide techniques *(French)* 85−18731
thin-film coated waveguide composed of Pb glasses for CO_2 lasers *(Japanese)* 88−72280
thin-film lenses for integrated optics, fabrication by photolithography and diffusion processes 88−7965
thin-film optical waveguide fabrication by ion exchange *(Japanese)* 86−48090
thin-film optical waveguides, transmission loss meas. using rectangular glass probe 86−2750
thin-film phase shifters, nonreciprocal TM-mode 87−7072
thin-film ring resonator in optical filtering device, filtering props. 86−9645

optical waveguides continued
thin-film waveguide, guiding props. of TM modes 87−54008
thin-film waveguides, generalised dispersion props. 86−58744
thin-film waveguides, nonlinear wave cut-off phenomena 85−18649
third order nonlinear integrated optics , review 88−72146
third-order nonlinear guided-wave optics 88−2383
three channel waveguide directional couplers, anal. by variational and weighted residual method 88−65326
three-dimensional waveguides, optical mode conversion induced by magnetostatic surface waves 85−12675
thyristor convertors, HV, firing control using lightguides *(French)* 86−66156
tilted-mirror waveguide lasers and amplifiers, modal coupling 88−58559
time-space planar waveguide converter, design 87−74768
TM-mode selective filter using a high refractiveindex lossy layer cladded optical waveguide 87−7144
TM-modes in a planar optical waveguide with a gradedindex of the symmetric Epstein type 86−42306
TM-polarised nonlinear modes guided by symmetric five-layer dielectric structure 87−54024
TM-polarized nonlinear slab-guided waves in saturable media 87−19048
torsional strength characts. of light guides with polymer protective coatings *(Russian)* 88−51500
transition radiation of a modulated current in a waveguide 88−13914
transmission gratings on planar dielec. waveguides, diffr. characts. 85−24333
transmission of information using optical waveguides, operation, function and components *(German)* 85−14253
transmitters and receivers for light waveguides *(German)* 85−50917
transverse coupling between single-mode fibre and thin film waveguide 87−54026
tree-structured waveguide optical switches for optical switching networks 88−15442
triple-boundary waveguide geometry plane-wave treatment, optical stability study 85−51255
tunnel prism coupled to active optical waveguide, EM waves, amplitude, space-time behavior 85−50976
tunnel-coupled, switching by radiation of different frequency 87−25980
tunnel-coupled waveguides, self-switching 88−26852
tunnel-coupled waveguides, self-switching radiation 88−2009
two-layer, holographic recording 86−22555
two-layer single-mode fibre waveguides, chromatic dispersion, determ. and calc. 88−45085
ultrashort optical pulses propag. in resonant nonlinear light guides 85−12973
ultrashort pulse breakup in self-switching of light in tunnel-coupled waveguides 88−20737
uncoupled stacking of parallel ARROWs for 3-dimensional optical wiring 88−65339
uniaxial, dielectric, planar, hybrid guided modes 88−72102
vectorial wave analysis of dielectric waveguides foroptical-integrated circuits using equivalent networkapproach 86−63645
VLSI chips, optical interconnections 86−53716
VLSI optical interconnection networks 88−4003
wave propagation obs. in integrated optical waveguides and circuits 87−18745
wave stability guided by nonlinear self-focusing saturable film bounded by linear media 88−45189
waveguide devices loss and phase shift meas. 88−7916
waveguide grating filter, guided wave coupling for normal incidence 85−2059
waveguides, single-mode, magneto-optical mode conversion using end-fire coupling 86−42310
wavelength multiplexer and demultiplexer, six-channel, for single mode systems 86−23595
WDM for fibre-optic communication systems *(Japanese)* 88−28888
weakly guiding waveguides, anal. by scalar variational mapping technique 86−58761
wideband acousto-optical Bragg transducer for integrated optics 88−65402
windshield wiper control, using optical waveguide raindrop sensor 88−31169
Y coupled laser diode arrays with single-lobe far-field radiation pattern 87−39098
Y-branch structures, radiation loss 85−62323
Y-junction from bimode planar light guide to monomode light guides, parameters 87−54000
Y-junctions, single mode asymmetric, transmission characts. 85−35489
Ag layer on slab optical waveguide, phase-matched SHG of surface polariton 87−68599
Ag thin film coating, effect on absorption and dispersion of waveguide mode 88−20416
Ag-AgCl-ZnS photoinduced periodic struct. for planar waveguide study 87−25998
Ag-Na ion-exchanged planar waveguides in glass, refractive-index profile investig. 88−65312
Ag^+-Na^+ exchanged planar glass waveguides, wavelength-depend. propag. charact. 86−58742
Ag^+-Na^+ ion-exchange equilibrium influence on waveguide index profiles 88−65304
Ag^+-Na^+ ion-exchanged waveguides, process optimisation 88−51496
Ag^+-Na^+ ion-exchanges channel waveguides in optical glasses charactn. 87−54044
AgBr polycrystalline waveguides, IR, preparation and props. 86−68222
AgCl polycrystalline waveguides, IR, preparation and props. 86−68222
AgCl-Ag films, waveguide mode competition in photo-induced periodic struct. form. 88−20417
AgCl-AgBr polycrystalline waveguides, IR, preparation and props. 86−68222
(Al,Ga)As-GaAs MQW DH optical waveguides as electroabsorpt. modulators 87−74869
(Al,Ga)As-GaAs MQW planar waveguides, optical props., reactive ion etching of rib waveguides and directional couplers 87−60959
Al, Si-coated 85−18667
Al anodising technique for fabricating optical thin-film waveguides 87−68017
Al thin-film surface acoustic waveguides for acousto-optic devices, SAW propag. characts. study 86−42393
Al waveguides, planar dielectric coated for 10.6 μm radiation, attenuation characts. 86−58776
Al-GaAs Franz-Keldysh optical modulators in waveguides 88−2012

optical waveguides continued
Al-GaAs-AlGaAs asymmetric metal-clad waveguides, optical charcts. anal. and mode selection 88−65330
AlAs-GaAs superlattice waveguides in separate confinement heterostructure laser diodes, threshold current density 87−12480
AlGaAs BH laser with flared waveguides, high power operation 87−33144
AlGaAs DBR laser, index-guided surface emitting type, effective index and dispersion meas. 87−39104
AlGaAs DFB ridge waveguide lasers with multiple quantum well struct. 86−63802
AlGaAs, V-channeled substrate inner-stripe lasers with torch-shaped waveguide, high-power CW operation 88−65701
AlGaAs buried ridge waveguide laser array, fundamental mode oscill. 85−7423
AlGaAs high-power ridge-waveguide GRIN-SCH laser diode 87−7353
AlGaAs hybrid-external Bragg-reflector-waveguide laser, dynamic wavelength stabilisation 85−56611
AlGaAs laser diodes with graded waveguide, radiative charcts. 88−34053
AlGaAs laser rib-waveguide, gain- to index-guiding transition 87−18955
AlGaAs lasers, index guided with mode filter, local normal mode analysis 87−68459
AlGaAs monolithic lasers and modulators fabricated by impurity induced disordering 88−72138
AlGaAs nonlinear waveguides, difference-frequency generation of IR waves *(Japanese)* 88−72416
AlGaAs phased-array laser with symmetrically branching waveguide, 0° phase mode 86−3123
AlGaAs twin-stripe lasers, construction and operation 86−9867
AlGaAs/GaAs DBR laser with multiquantum well active/passive waveguides 87−33142
AlGaAs/GaAs depletion-edge-translation optical waveguide modulators, design 88−7972
AlGaAs/GaAs long cavity ridge waveguide DFB lasers, spectral linewidth reduction 87−2106
AlGaAs/GaAs ridge waveguide for miniature integrated optical beam-splitter 88−2030
AlGaAs/GaAs ridge waveguide quantum well lasers with high quantum efficiency 87−12488
AlGaAs/GaAs, rigid waveguide DFB laser, low threshold current, CW operation 86−29127
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ superlattices, infrared devices, waveguide and surface plasmon coupled 88−33740
AlGaAs-GaAs DFB laser, surface emitting MQW type with broad-area grating coupler, fabrication/charcts. 88−34003
AlGaAs-GaAs DFB lasers, 780 nm, MOCVD fabricated, struct. and single longit. mode operation 88−34002
AlGaAs-GaAs, DFB lasers, low threshold, 0.88 μm emission, MOCVD fabricated with ridge waveguide struct. 87−7350
AlGaAs-GaAs DQW-SCH metal-clad ridge waveguide lasers 87−46857
AlGaAs-GaAs combined laser and photodetector in monolithic integrated-optics module utilising coupled waveguides 86−36248
AlGaAs-GaAs index-guided lasers with mode filter, props. study 87−7349
AlGaAs-GaAs integrable optical correlator, surface emitting second harmonic generation 88−72134
AlGaAs-GaAs laser, SCH DFB, at 880 nm, grown by MOCVD 87−68474
AlGaAs-GaAs laser diodes, index-guided 6950 to 7150 Å, optimisation and charactn. 87−68454
AlGaAs-GaAs laser, ridge waveguide, emitting at 757 to 790 nm, multicavity structure 88−2316
AlGaAs-GaAs laser waveguide under current injection, carrier-induced phase shift and absorpt. 87−46852
AlGaAs-GaAs lasers on Si, microwave modulation and CW operation 88−40242
AlGaAs-GaAs, multi quantum well laser, index guided, Si induced disordering 87−75125
AlGaAs-GaAs phase locked diode laser array, leaky waveguides, high power, diffraction-limited beam operation 88−72309
AlGaAs-GaAs, polyimide buried ridge waveguide laser diode, low thermal expansion 88−34027
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well lasers with MOCVD grown diffraction coupled antiguided phase-locked array struct. 88−65676
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum wells, elec. field effects on excitons, appl. to optoelectronic devices 88−33760
AlGaAs-GaAs ridge-waveguide single-quantum-well lasers, low threshold current 86−9840
AlN plane optical waveguide prod. by reactive magnetron sputtering *(French)* 88−20423
Al_2O_3 hollow waveguides suitable for CO_2 lasers, dispersion phenomena 86−22094
Al_2O_3, ion implantation, optical waveguide form. 86−48180
Al_2O_3, low loss, reactive deposition by modified DC planar magnetron sputtering 85−12553
Al_2O_3 optical thin films, fabrication using PECVD, appl. for waveguides 88−6526
Al_2O_3 waveguide preparation by ion-beam-assisted deposition 86−2812
Al_2O_3 waveguide, pump injection into FIR laser resonator 87−25932
Al_2O_3-B_2O_3-SiO_2-Na_2O glass, heavy metal doped, generation of optically wave-guiding layers 87−54007
AnS crystals in mode-filter type optical modulator, propag. charcts. study 87−54104
As_2S_3 amorphous waveguides, photo-optical devices 85−50920
As_2S_3 chalcogenide glass, photoinduced gradient waveguide form. *(Russian)* 87−26054
As_2S_3, glassy, optical effects in thin film waveguides 87−54006
$As_{40}S_{60}$:Ag, chalcogenide glass films, grating fabrication by electron beam induced doping effect *(Japanese)* 88−26833
As_xSe_{1-x}, waveguides films for IR integrated optics 85−56362
Au coated glass waveguide laser *(Chinese)* 88−27014
$Ba_2NaNb_5O_{15}$:He^+, ion implanted planar waveguide 88−72083
BeO ceramic waveguide, losses in 10.6 μm region, IR refl. and Raman spectra 85−7274
BeO, properties for use in middle IR laser cavity dielectric waveguides 86−48073
$Bi_{0.8}Gd_{2.2}Fe_{4.9}Al_{0.1}O_{12}$ epitaxial garnet film, optical isolator charcts. meas. 86−9485
$(BiGdLu)_3$ $(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ LPE films, waveguide mode conversion by mag. linear birefringence 85−29581
BiGdLuGaIG epitaxial film, magneto-optical waveguide mode converter without external field 86−9487
optical waveguides continued
BiGdLuGaIG epitaxial film waveguides, growth-induced optical birefringence annealing effects 86−9486
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$, ion implanted optical waveguides, surface processing 88−7946
$(BiNdLu)_3(AlFe)_5O_{12}$ thin film waveguides, optical birefringence 86−9483
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ epitaxial waveguides on $Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ substrate, optical props. 86−63678
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$:Fe optical waveguides, photoinduced nonlinear transmission 88−72128
CO waveguide laser, RF discharge excitation 87−46744
CO waveguide laser, elec. discharge instability 85−62495
CO waveguide laser for monitoring atmospheric pollutants 86−25451
CO waveguide laser, output power, discharge current oscillation effect 87−54238
CO waveguide laser, pulsed, operating at room temp. 87−54219
CO waveguide laser, water-cooled, gain 87−54240
CO waveguide laser with distributed losses, gain and saturation parameter 86−22306
CO waveguide laser with high-freq. excitation 86−29058
CO_2 CW RF pumped waveguide laser, numerical 2D analysis 86−42478
CO_2 DFB laser, small cross-section design for 1.06 μm 88−27231
CO_2 RF excited CW waveguide laser *(Chinese)* 85−46310
CO_2 RF excited waveguide laser, parameters affecting performance 85−7371
CO_2 RF-excited continuously tunable waveguide laser, frequency chirp, gas heating by discharge 88−8140
CO_2, coupled waveguide laser array, high power 86−63750
CO_2 gas laser, double coupled waveguide, RF excitation expt. exam. 87−18917
CO_2, high pressure CW waveguide laser, active mode locking 88−8267
CO_2 intracavity laser, working state *(Chinese)* 88−65550
CO_2 laser, Pyrex waveguide type with freq. tuning, construction and performance 87−68364
CO_2 laser design for hand-held and beamriding appls. 88−27067
CO_2 laser gain cavities, waveguide-like, RF- and DC-excitation, transverse gain profiles meas. 87−61191
CO_2 laser radiation transmission through hollow fibres and waveguides 88−13913
CO_2 laser waveguide, gain meas. 85−7373
CO_2 laser waveguide materials, IR optical consts. 86−28772
CO_2 lasers, RF, wideband, waveguide, mode structure 88−72273
CO_2 lasing charcts., effect of waveguide statistical surface roughness 87−26309
CO_2 metal-ceramic waveguide laser with transverse HF excitation *(Russian)* 86−36382
CO_2 pulse-periodic waveguide laser excited by AC capacitative discharge 86−48343
CO_2 ring laser CW, hybrid injection locking 85−51125
CO_2 sealed-off waveguide laser 85−12798
CO_2 self-focusing parallel-plate waveguide laser using transverse gas flow *(French)* 88−58468
CO_2 single pass waveguide laser amplifier, studies 87−68391
CO_2 thin film-coated waveguide lasers, output power characteristics 87−33105
CO_2 thin-film-coated waveguide laser, RF excited 87−7259
CO_2 tunable CW laser with waveguide cavity, gain in laser active medium 88−8245
CO_2 tunable waveguide laser, construction and operation 85−56505
CO_2 tunable waveguide laser with expanded tuning range 87−18885
CO_2 two-frequency waveguide laser for atm. pollution monitoring 86−29035
CO_2 waveguide, air breathing electric discharge laser at 10.6 μm 88−40129
CO_2 waveguide amplifier, IR DC-pumped, amplification and saturation 86−3012
CO_2 waveguide laser, Cohen model 87−12411
CO_2 waveguide laser, RF excited, 1 GHz freq. tuning range 88−45524
CO_2 waveguide laser, RF excited, structure and performance 85−51124
CO_2 waveguide laser, anomalous refr. indices of amplifying medium 87−26259
CO_2 waveguide laser, appl. of $La_{0.7}Sr_{0.3}CoO_{3-\delta}$ ceramic catalyst cathode 88−72276
CO_2 waveguide laser array, hollow bore, staggered ridge geometry 88−1964
CO_2 waveguide laser as tunable IR radiation source 87−18882
CO_2 waveguide laser, design and performance 87−7266
CO_2 waveguide laser design for manufacturing industry 85−51138
CO_2 waveguide laser, energy charcts. 85−24485
CO_2 waveguide laser excited by longitudinal alternating-current capacitance discharge, gain and saturation 86−9749
CO_2 waveguide laser, freq. stabilisation and sweep using Stark absorpt. lines *(Japanese)* 85−56504
CO_2 waveguide laser heating 85−62508
CO_2 waveguide laser, high power, design and performance 85−35679
CO_2, waveguide laser, injection phase locked CW, performance and efficiency 88−20571
CO_2 waveguide laser medium, rotational temp. meas. 88−27013
CO_2 waveguide laser, phase locking and tunability 87−68326
CO_2 waveguide laser plasma diagnostics 88−27052
CO_2 waveguide laser polarisation charcts. *(Chinese)* 88−27021
CO_2 waveguide laser, pulsed and CW with TE in RF cavity 86−48459
CO_2 waveguide laser, single-line and single-mode tuning conditions 88−8094
CO_2 waveguide laser, small signal gain and saturation intensity, curve-fitting technique 87−46758
CO_2 waveguide laser tuned by grating compound cavity *(Chinese)* 86−54078
CO_2 waveguide laser with 7.5 W output power 85−2232
CO_2, waveguide laser with plane mirrors, output charcts. 86−29045
CO_2 waveguide laser with quartz capillary and separated diffr. grating 87−68546
CO_2 waveguide laser with variable guide width, tunable RF-excited 88−20538
CO_2 waveguide lasers, RF excited 85−7381
CO_2 waveguide lasers, line discrimination improvement method *(Chinese)* 88−40122
CO_2 waveguide lasers, pulsed, RF-excited, chirp measurements 88−72268
CO_2 waveguide lasers, servo loop technique for locking slave resonator to master oscillator 87−61192
CO_2 waveguide lasers, transverse RF-excited, radiation spatial structure 86−29064
CO_2 waveguide lasers, tunability investig. *(Chinese)* 86−15610

optical waveguides continued
CO_2 waveguide lasers, two-dimensional array, coherent lasing 86−22319
CO_2 waveguide lasers utilising diffr. grating, lasing conditions for several transitions 85−24474
CO_2 waveguide lasers with RF excitation, emission freq. tuning 87−26297
CS_2 covered planar waveguide, degenerate four-wave mixing 85−35851
CS_2, use in nonlinear light guides of nonresonant type *(German)* 87−33003
$CaCO_3$, ion implantation, optical waveguide form. 86−48180
CdS doped thin glass films for optical nonlinear devices 88−51939
CdS microcrystallite-doped sputtered thin film glass waveguide charact. 88−33720
CdS substrate diffusion waveguides, fabrication and props. *(Russian)* 87−38794
$CdS_{1-x}Se_x$, semicond. layers, waveguide, index and depth profiles determ. 87−68167
CdS_xSe_{1-x} crystal waveguide Bragg light modulators 87−1975
CdS_xSe_{1-x} doped glass nonlinear guided wave structures 87−74753
CdS_xSe_{1-x} integral optics waveguides, fabrication study 87−54055
CdS_xSe_{1-x} integrated optics waveguides, fabrication, Se diffusion conditions 86−28890
CdS_xSe_{1-x} planar waveguide with variable band gap, light propag. 88−26853
Cr-Si-Al thin film photodetectors on waveguides 87−12335
Cs^+-doped glass buried waveguides for passive integrated optics 87−54090
FeNi thin films, magneto-optical effects, waveguide appls. 87−68149
Fe_xPO_4 optical waveguides, props. and fabrication by low temp. spin coating process 88−39958
Ga-Al-In-As ternary and quaternary alloy compositions, MBE growth and device appl. 87−44324
GaAlAs integrated semiconductor ring lasers 88−26872
GaAlAs integrated-optic waveguides exposed to ionising radiation, transmission loss meas. 86−58791
GaAlAs laser, transverse-mode stabilised, with slab-coupled waveguide, MOCVD growth 85−35796
GaAlAs leaky waveguide, modal bistability 88−72118
GaAlAs optical strip waveguides, photonic switching by photo-induced electroabsorption 88−33710
GaAlAs optical waveguide heterostructures, grown by MBE, charactn. 88−51514
GaAlAs passive waveguide, intrinsic optical bistability obs. 87−33317
GaAlAs strip waveguides, all-optical switching and modulation 88−65878
GaAlAs strip waveguides, optical transistor effects, expt. study 87−19051
GaAlAs waveguide, acoustooptic efficiency compared with $L:NbO_3$:Ti waveguide 86−22153
GaAlAs waveguide, acoustooptic interaction compared with $LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide 86−53970
GaAlAs waveguide, intrinsic optical bistability and multistability 86−42624
GaAlAs waveguides, for all-optical switching via photo-induced Franz-Keldysh effect 88−39977
GaAlAs waveguides, induced absorpt. optical bistability 87−75228
GaAlAs waveguides, optical bistable switching on microsecond timescale 88−2386
GaAlAs waveguides, strong optical nonlinearities for efficient all-optical switching 86−68623
GaAlAs/GaAs index-guided inverted channel substrate planar lasers, MOCVD fabricated, high-power operation 85−56637
GaAlAs/GaAs low-loss strip-loaded waveguides with high coupling efficiency to single-mode fibres 85−56293
GaAlAs-GaAs GRIN ridge waveguide laser developed by ion beam etching 87−39110
GaAlAs-GaAs laser with dielectric-film waveguide DBR 87−68478
GaAlAs-GaAs multilayer structures, reactive ion etching waveguides for device appl. 86−28216
GaAlAs-GaAs ridge waveguide DFB lasers, lateral anal. 87−39076
GaAlAs-GaAs waveguide, freq. dependence of acoustooptic interaction efficiency 88−45186
GaAlAsSb/GaSb/GaInAsSb injection double heterostructure laser, room temp. operation 87−33200
GaAs BH waveguides with high coupling efficiency for single-mode fibres 87−60942
GaAs Fresnel waveguide grating lenses, aberration corrected, simulation 87−12237
GaAs and related cpds., conference, Heraklion, Crete, Greece (Sept. 1987) 88−55832
GaAs based waveguides, integrated guided-wave optics 88−58209
GaAs bulk materials, waveguide form. 85−18683
GaAs coplanar waveguide, electro-optic meas. of standing waves 87−46442
GaAs directional coupler optical waveguides, long-term γ-ray effects on propagation characteristics 88−58190
GaAs electro-optic Y-branch broadband waveguide interferometer, 1.3 μm operation 85−29647
GaAs fundamental lateral mode and single longitudinal mode laser arrays, design and performance 88−45406
GaAs, high purity, electroabsorption and waveguide device optimisation 88−26880
GaAs, integrated optical bent waveguide with 45° mirror, selective LPE growth 87−68062
GaAs integrated optical devices, response under Febetron irradiation 88−72130
GaAs ion implanted integrated optics fabrication technology 85−46198
GaAs laser diodes, double contacted BCRW type, self-pulsating operation with high repetition rate 87−68447
GaAs, laser-induced aqueous etching, waveguiding effects 86−35571
GaAs low loss waveguides fabricated by localised VPE, growth and optical assessment 86−2842
GaAs material requirements for optoelectronic appls. 85−29731
GaAs modulator, high frequency guided-wave electrooptic interferometric 85−29649
GaAs modulators, electro-optic waveguide at 1.3 μm 88−72157
GaAs monolithic integrated optics, performance in space environment 87−12229
GaAs monolithic integration, guided wave device design and fabrication 85−29732
GaAs $n\text{-}n^+$ rib waveguides, variational and effective index analysis 85−12578
GaAs on Si, MBE growth at Thomson 88−44631
GaAs optical waveguides, $SiCl_4$ reactive ion etching 86−22127
GaAs optical waveguides, low loss, MOCVD growth 85−56283
GaAs optical waveguides, low loss for integrated optics 86−28807
GaAs, proton bombard., optoelectronic effects 87−11361

optical waveguides continued
GaAs proton implanted optical waveguides 88−51522
GaAs quantum well DH waveguide-type optical modulator using exciton absorpt. 85−62404
GaAs rib waveguide totally refl. mirrors, reactive ion etching fabrication and appl. 86−9594
GaAs single-mode rib waveguides with reactive ion-etched totally refl. corner mirrors 86−2724
GaAs substrate, optical IC planar waveguides, design and fabrication by ion implantation 85−41200
GaAs travelling wave polarization electrooptic waveguide modulator 87−68193
GaAs, waveguide effect during photoetching 85−7273
GaAs, waveguide interferometers and couplers for high-speed electro-optic modulation and switching 87−38818
GaAs waveguide, thermal index changes by optical absorpt., all-optical signal processing 87−19033
GaAs waveguides, coupled MQW, anal. including quadratic electro-optic effect 88−72087
GaAs waveguides fabricated by localised VPE, optical characterisation 85−2049
GaAs waveguides, low loss, selective VPE, structural analysis, optical charact. 85−46163
GaAs:H(D)(He), ion implantation for waveguide fabrication 85−50921
$GaAs/Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ phased-array laser with real-refractive index waveguides, up to 400 mW 86−36476
GaAs/AlAs multiquantum-well optical waveguide, fabrication by diffusion disordering 88−1993
GaAs/AlGaAs GRIN-SCH lasers, fabrication with ridge waveguides 87−68518
GaAs/AlGaAs guided-wave devices, processing and performance 85−29644
GaAs/AlGaAs junction lasers, GaAs/AlAs waveguides, effect on lasing current threshold 88−58548
GaAs/AlGaAs λ MQW lasers, λ index-guided MBE fabricated with dry-etched mirrors 85−56638
GaAs/AlGaAs, multiquantum well heterostructures, quadratic electro-optic light modulation near excitonic gap 86−48480
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well waveguides, electro-optic phase modulation 88−39988
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well waveguides, polarisation-sensitive electroabsorpt. 86−15518
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum-well optical waveguide LV phase modulator 88−21056
GaAs/AlGaAs rib waveguides, low-loss, scattering props. 88−7912
GaAs/GaAlAs heterostructure optical waveguides, loss meas. technique 85−52880
GaAs/GaAlAs, unstable resonator semiconductor laser with lateral waveguide, modal props. 85−62621
GaAs/GaAlAs waveguide fabrication techniques 85−46196
$GaAs\text{-}Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$:Si, buried heterostruct. lasers, Si impurity induced disordering 88−14170
$GaAs\text{-}Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ multiple quantum well optical waveguides, investig. 86−22155
$GaAs\text{-}Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, p-n junction waveguide, phase modulation, orientation depend. 87−32928
GaAs-AlAs semiconductor waveguide bends, low-loss 88−45193
GaAs-AlAs twin-stripe single quantum well laser, dual wavelength emission 88−14231
GaAs-AlGaAs FET guided-wave optical modulator based on free-carrier induced bleaching 88−14052
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, nonlinear propagation characts. of optical waveguides 88−51942
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguides for integrated optics *(German)* 87−74812
GaAs-AlGaAs SQW GRIN-SCH lasers, MBE grown on Si_3N_4 masked substrates, low threshold current 88−72313
GaAs-AlGaAs coupled quantum well waveguides, electroabsorption 87−53954
GaAs-AlGaAs diode laser, beam convergence using taper ridge waveguide 88−51880
GaAs-AlGaAs, double heterostructures, passive waveguiding props. charact. *(German)* 85−35438
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure waveguide Bragg diffract. modulators 88−72159
GaAs-AlGaAs large optical cavity semicond. laser arrays 87−7354
GaAs-AlGaAs, low-loss, single mode optical waveguides, organometallic VPE grown, appl. for integrated optoelectronics 87−60897
GaAs-AlGaAs mixed-mode phase-locked quantum well laser arrays 87−46907
GaAs-AlGaAs multiquantum well, optical waveguide props. 86−9593
GaAs-AlGaAs optical waveguides, bend losses 87−74828
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells in waveguides, physics and appls. 87−12235
GaAs-AlGaAs rib waveguide lasers, one-step two-level etching technique, appl. for monolithic integrated optics 88−26867
GaAs-AlGaAs single-mode miniature optical waveguide with low transmission loss coeff. 87−60943
GaAs-AlGaAs strip loaded waveguide, electronic optical bistability 88−7913
GaAs-AlGaAs strip-loaded waveguide, electronic optical bistability 88−72117
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattices, impurity induced layer disordering, delineated buried waveguides *(French)* 88−51494
GaAs-AlGaAs waveguide cavity, surface emission of coherently generated second harmonic wave 88−34104
GaAs-AlGaAs, waveguide, grating coupler, selective superlattice intermixing 87−74797
GaAs-AlGaAs:Si, channel waveguides, birefringence, impurity-induced superlattice disordering 88−26838
GaAs-AlGaAs:Zn superlattices, impurity-induced disorder-delineated optical waveguides 87−46721
GaAs-GaAlAs MQW optical waveguides, nonlinear props. 87−26550
GaAs-GaAlAs MQW waveguide, all-optical switching between modes 88−58650
GaAs-GaAlAs electron-beam-pumped semiconductor laser with a waveguide output 87−68521
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunction as electronic-optic Mach-Zehnder interferometric modulator 85−18749
GaAs-GaAlAs high-NA optical waveguides with low losses 87−46451
GaAs-GaAlAs index-guided visible MQW lasers, stable transverse mode operation 85−7420

optical waveguides continued
GaAs-GaAlAs injection lasers, coupled, bistability induced by waveguiding 86−22505
GaAs-GaAlAs lasers, linear tailored gain broad area, anal. 87−68466
GaAs-GaAlAs multiple quantum well waveguides, nonlinear propag. 85−41190
GaAs-GaAlAs optical waveguides for microwave frequency electro-optic modulation 86−28886
GaAs-GaAlAs passive MQW strain-induced waveguide, optical nonlinearities 88−20405
GaAs-GaAlAs passive MQW waveguide resonators, all-optical switching effects, expt. study 87−7096
GaAs-GaAlAs planar waveguide acoustooptic Bragg cells fabrication and characts. 87−68237
GaAs-GaAlAs rib waveguides, variational and effective index analysis 85−12578
GaAs-GaAlAs rib waveguides, vector-H finite element solution 86−15476
GaAs-GaAlAs waveguide high-speed electro-optic modulator 88−20443
GaAs-GaAlAs waveguide, wide-band guided-wave acoustooptic Bragg cells 86−68308
GaAs-based semiconductor coupled-waveguide optical modulators, high frequency modulation characts. 85−2039
GaInAs p-i-n photodiode and optical waveguide, monolithic integration, modeling and realisation 88−40104
GaInAs strained layer quantum well GRIN ridge waveguide injection laser 87−61130
GaInAs/InP low-loss optical waveguides for 10.6 μm wavelength 87−46455
GaInAs-InP, phase and amplitude modulation by free carriers injection at 10.6 μm 87−74868
GaInAs-InP waveguides, amplitude and phase modulation by free-carrier injection 88−13942
GaInAsP strip-loaded planar waveguide for high-speed electroabsorpt. modulator 87−18757
GaInAsP twin-stripe lasers with asymmetrical waveguide channels, characts. at 1.3 μm 88−27149
GaInAsP/InP electro-optic modulators using passive rib waveguides 87−38864
GaInAsP-InP MQW ridge waveguide optical switch, field effect intersectional type, switching operation 88−39992
GaInAsP-InP distrib. reflector laser, 1.5 μm, struct. and high-power single longit. mode operation 88−40208
GaInAsP-InP, laser amplifier, 1.3 μm with integrated passive waveguides 87−68184
GaInAsP-InP lasers, DBR dynamical single mode bundle-integrated-guide, 1.5 μm, spectral behaviour 87−68468
GaInAsP-InP:Fe monolithically integrated laser/photodetector, fabrication and performance characts. 88−40100
GaInPAs-InP, heterostructure waveguide, liq. phase epitaxy 87−38764
GaSb/GaInAsSb/GaSb antiguiding struct. with metallic coating, threshold current density *(French)* 88−58518
GaSb-$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb_{1-}As_y$ heterostructure, coherent light generation and waveguide confinement 85−56665
GdIG:Bi, Ca LPE films for low-loss optical waveguides, sputter etching effects 88−20422
GdIG:Bi thin film, optical nonreciprocal phase shift and appl. to waveguide-type optical circulator 86−48113
Ge coated circular metallic hollow waveguides for IR radiation, electrodeposition prep. *(Japanese)* 87−18734
Ge-coated IR waveguides, fabrication and transmission props. 86−63631
GeO_2:SiO_2, mixtures, refractive index study using deposited-thin-film optical waveguides 86−22071
GeO_2-SiO_2 glass films, photodeposition, application to planar optical waveguides 86−28806
Ge_xSe_{1-x}-Si IR waveguide detectors, avalanche gain 86−54040
$Ge_{0.6}Si_{0.4}$ rib waveguide avalanche photodetectors for 1.3 μm optical fibre communication 87−8627
Ge_xSi_{1-x} strained layer superlattice, waveguide photodetectors in IR region 86−50094
H_2 filled hollow waveguide, stimulated Raman scatt. of dye laser radiation *(Russian)* 88−51924
H_2 high-power forward Raman amplifiers employing low-press. gases in light guides 87−12569
HCN submm laser, waveguide elec. discharge multifreq. emission 85−2237
HCN waveguide laser at 0.337 mm, optimisation 87−61082
$H_xLi_{1-x}NbO_3$ waveguides synthesized by proton exchange, structural characterisation 86−48096
Hg coated waveguides, dispersion charact. investig. 88−45185
HgCdTe IR optical waveguides 87−54052
HgCdTe thin film waveguide, characterisation at 10.6 micron *(French)* 86−42224
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ optical waveguides, high band gap, for 10.6 μm 87−18729
III-V semiconductor waveguides and phase modulators, VPE 87−54046
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ as waveguide material lattice-matched to InP, refr. index 87−74656
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ optical waveguides, MBE growth on InP 87−7090
$In_{0.53}(Ga_xAl_{1-x})_{0.47}As$ layers, MBE growth, photoluminesc. charactn., optointegrated device appls. 87−73101
InGaAlAs/InP low loss ridge optical waveguides using MBE techniques 88−20399
InGaAlAs/InP ridge optical waveguide with low loss and grown by MBE 87−38739
InGaAlAs-InP monolithic integrated ridge waveguide photodiodes, MBE grown, 1.55 μm operation 87−54201
InGaAlAs-InP, monolithically integrated ridge waveguide photodiode 88−51702
InGaAlAs-InP ridge optical waveguide grown by MBE, low loss 87−74810
InGaAs PIN photodiode monolithically integrated on InGaAlAs ridge waveguides 88−45329
InGaAs monolithic integrated waveguide photodetector 87−46724
InGaAs/InAlAs multiple-quantum-well optical modulator, long-wavelength, with 30:1 on/off ratio 86−68329
InGaAs/InP antiresonant reflecting optical waveguides for integrated optics 87−38741
InGaAs/InP multiple quantum well waveguides, low loss, MOCVD growth 87−25938
InGaAs-GaAs strained layer superlattices, material props. and optical guiding 86−28013
InGaAs-InAlAs long wavelength optical modulators 88−20439
InGaAs-InAlAs waveguide MQW optical modulators with high on/off ratio and low drive voltage 87−60968

optical waveguides continued
InGaAs-InP integrated waveguide p-i-n photodetector by MOVPE regrowth 88−8078
InGaAs-InP multiple quantum well optical electroabsorption waveguide modulator 88−2052
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$-GaAs superlattices and $In_{0.012}Ga_{0.988}As$ MBE layers, low-loss optical waveguides fabrication 86−58745
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs strained layer superlattices, refractive indices and optical guiding 86−53438
InGaAs−InGaAsP−InP p-i-n photodiode with integrated waveguide 87−74938
InGaAsP BH DFB lasers, LPE 88−65686
InGaAsP DH optical waveguides with p^+-n junction, electroabsorpt. 85−7285
InGaAsP buried channel waveguide for electroabsorption modulation 88−26889
InGaAsP heterostructure with strip active waveguide, optical amplification at 1.3 μm 86−9862
InGaAsP, high-power index-guided multiridge waveguide laser array, fabrication 85−41377
InGaAsP ridge waveguide distributed feedback lasersoperating near 1.55 μm, fabrication and performance 86−63821
InGaAsP ridge waveguide laser array with nonuniform spacing 86−36460
InGaAsP ridge waveguide laser threshold current optimisation, simplified hybrid optical model 87−33167
InGaAsP ridge-guide DFB multiquantum-well laser, design, fabrication and performance characts. 85−51161
InGaAsP ridge-waveguide DFB lasers at 155 μm, anal. 85−62567
InGaAsP ridge-waveguide lasers, 1.55 μm wavelength, polarisation 88−34040
InGaAsP twin-stripe inverted rib waveguide lasers, delay triggered optical switching mechanism 86−3148
InGaAsP vapour-phase transported lasers, 1.52 μm, FM, modification for bandwidth improvement 85−41393
InGaAsP waveguide PIN photodetector, high-speed zero bias, features 86−70140
InGaAsP waveguiding layers for AlGaAs/GaAs 720-80 nm DFB lasers 88−40244
InGaAsP/InP metal-clad ridge waveguide laser, 1.3 μm operation, lateral waveguiding anal. and structs. 86−3130
InGaAsP/InP multimode optical switches operated by acarrier induced refractive index change 86−42358
InGaAsP/InP multiple quantum well waveguide phase modulator 87−33006
InGaAsP/InP waveguides for narrowband grating resonator filters 86−36293
InGaAsP/InP waveguides, narrowband grating resonator filters 86−68362
InGaAsP-InP CW injection lasers with very low threshold current density at room temperature 85−62583
InGaAsP-InP DFB laser with monolithically integrated optical waveguide, spectral line width 86−42580
InGaAsP-InP DFB lasers with monolithic external cavity, spectral characts. for 1.3 μm 87−12464
InGaAsP-InP DH with strip-loaded planar waveguide, 1.6 GHz electroabsorption light modulation 86−15511
InGaAsP-InP high speed metal clad ridge waveguide laser diode at 1.3 μm 88−34055
InGaAsP-InP integrated optics wavelength filter 86−36294
InGaAsP-InP internal-reflection-interference laser, stable longitudinal mode operation at 1.3 μm 85−62570
InGaAsP-InP laser, ridge waveguide, threshold current anal. 87−18964
InGaAsP-InP material, waveguide struct. by epitaxial techniques 87−74811
InGaAsP-InP metal-clad ridge-waveguide lasers for 1.3 μm wavelength 86−36487
InGaAsP-InP optical switches, carrier induced refractive index change 87−32998
InGaAsP-InP optical waveguide switch operated by carrier-induced refractive index change 86−36177
InGaAsP-InP quantum well modulators, MBE grown 87−60898
InGaAsP-InP ridge waveguide laser, high reliability, low-threshold emitting at 1.3 μm 88−34035
InGaAsP-InP ridge waveguide lasers, emitting at 1.3 μm, high reliability low threshold 88−20652
InGaAsP-InP ridge-waveguide-laser diodes, polarisation control 87−54292
InGaAsP-InP, thin film waveguides, refractive indices, cutoff spectroscopy 88−51497
InGaAsP-InP waveguide mirrors, self-aligned low-loss totally reflecting *(German)* 87−74813
InGaAsP-InP waveguides, optical parameters 87−32988
InGaAsP-InP-ridge waveguide lasers, LPE fabricated, design and 1.5 μm low-threshold operation 87−7359
InGaAsP-$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated optic narrow linewidth laser 86−63804
InGaP-InP waveguides, pure and Fe doped, fabrication and characterisation 87−53955
InP based waveguides, integrated guided-wave optics 88−58209
InP bulk materials, waveguide form. 85−18683
InP inverted optical rib waveguide with integrated InGaAs photodiode, design and fabrication 87−26226
InP inverted rib waveguide, monolithic integration with GaInAs photodiode 87−74947
InP material system single-mode optical waveguides and phase modulators 86−2702
InP, reactive ion beam etched structs. for advanced optoelectronic devices 88−8089
InP, selective area epitaxy using metallo-organic VPE, rib waveguide fabrication 85−39783
InP waveguide, thermal index changes by optical absorpt., all-optical signal processing 87−19033
InP:Mg p-n junction waveguide fabricated by Mg ion implantation 87−32309
InP/InGaAsP antiresonant reflecting optical waveguides, chemical beam epitaxy and propagation losses 87−32929
InP-GaInAsP integrated optical anisotropic semicond. waveguide 85−12585
InP-InGaAsP, directional grating-coupled waveguide photodetector, wavelength selective 88−4429
InP-InGaAsP optical waveguides, MOVPE grown, low-loss, single-mode, fabrication, props. and appls. 87−53984
K^+-Na^+ exchanged optical waveguides, surface index variation, time and temp. depend. 88−26845
K^+-Na^+ ion exchanged optical waveguides, charactn. 88−51535

optical waveguides continued
K^+-Na^+ ion-exchanged glass waveguides, effect of conc. and induced stress on refractive index 88−65311
K^+-doped borosilicate glass monomode ring coupler, fabrication 87−54043
KH_2PO_4-KD_2PO_4 mixed cryst. optical waveguide grown on {101} plane of KD_2PO_4 cryst., characts. 87−54067
KNO_3-$AgNO_3$, low melting point mixtures for glass waveguide fabrication 88−26835
KNO_3-glass, ion-exchange diffusion, planar waveguides 87−7101
$KNbO_3$ electro-optic induced optical waveguide/cut-off modulator 85−46212
$KNbO_3$, electro-optically induced optical waveguide 86−9585
$KTa_{1-x}Nb_xO_3$ optical waveguides grown by LPE 86−63623
$KTiOPO_4$ optical waveguides, fabrication and characterisation 87−46441
$La_{0.7}Sr_{0.3}CoO_3$ cathodes for CO_2 waveguide lasers, electrical and emission characts. 87−33246
$LiBnO_3$:Ti waveguides, acousto-optic interaction, thermo-optic and photorefractive effects 86−5154
$LiMO_3$ (M=Nb,Ta), ion implanted optical waveguides, refractive index profiles 87−12199
$Li(Nb,Ta)O_3$ thin film optical waveguides, LPE growth 85−18724
$LiNb_3$:Ti channel waveguides, parametric light generation, phase matching conditions 85−24664
$LiNbO_3$: Ti waveguide collinear Bragg diffr. cell, acousto-optic interaction efficiency anal. 87−26108
$LiNbO_3$, C_2F_6 reactive ion-beam etching, optical waveguides appl. 85−7284
$LiNbO_3$, He^+ implantation, lattice disorder, refractive index changes 87−12201
$LiNbO_3$, Ti indiffused H^+ exchanged optical waveguides, fabrication and charactn. 87−32976
$LiNbO_3$ Ti-indiffused optical waveguide fabrication, Ti implantation, shallow perturbation 87−74805
$LiNbO_3$, X and X-cut dilute melt proton exchange waveguides 86−28803
$LiNbO_3$, Y- and Z-cut, optical waveguide fabrication by He^+ implantation 86−63632
$LiNbO_3$, Y-cut, dilute melt proton exchange for monomode optical waveguide fabrication 88−58203
$LiNbO_3$, Y-cut proton-exchanged waveguides, acousto-optic interactions 86−58805
$LiNbO_3$ Z-propag. waveguide polarisation-state controller *(Japanese)* 88−65361
$LiNbO_3$ Z-propagating waveguides wide optical bandwidth TE/TM convertor 86−9628
$LiNbO_3$ Z-propagation waveguide, efficient TE-TM mode convertor 86−68284
$LiNbO_3$ Z-propagation waveguide polarisation converter, optical damage immune 86−9458
$LiNbO_3$ anisotropic optical slab waveguides anal. using hypothetical boundaries 85−12566
$LiNbO_3$ based integrated light conductor *(German)* 87−33003
$LiNbO_3$ blazed grating couplers and appl. to integrated optics 87−12122
$LiNbO_3$ channel waveguide integrated optics, review 88−51543
$LiNbO_3$ channel waveguides, Li depletion, SIMS characterisation 85−35493
$LiNbO_3$ channel waveguides, optical TE to TM mode conversion 85−18650
$LiNbO_3$ channel-planar composite waveguide, acousto-optic Bragg diffr., optical computing appl. 86−2883
$LiNbO_3$ coded phase-reversal modulator with 20 GHz bandwidth at 1.3 μm wavelength 87−33001
$LiNbO_3$ component wafer-scale integration for coherent optical signal processing 85−50991
$LiNbO_3$ crystals, Y-cut, ion-exchanged lightguides 86−36219
$LiNbO_3$ crysts., X- and Y-cut, optical props. of ion-exchange light guides 85−7272
$LiNbO_3$ cutoff modulator using thermally annealed single-mode proton-exchanged channel waveguide 86−68321
$LiNbO_3$, double proton exchange for low loss and quasi-embedded waveguides 87−74807
$LiNbO_3$ efficient damage resistant acousto-optic waveguide deflector fabrication and props. 86−9636
$LiNbO_3$ electric-field-assisted proton-exchanged 87−74675
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic ADC based on interferometric waveguide modulators *(German)* 87−68307
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic guided-wave modulators for single-mode transmissions 88−33754
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic waveguide devices, stability rel. to ambient water vapour 86−28801
$LiNbO_3$ epitaxial film on sapphire with $LiNbO_3$ buffer layer, RF sputtering 88−11976
$LiNbO_3$ film waveguide, for electro-optic deflection amplifier 88−51573
$LiNbO_3$ films for integrated optics appls., MBE growth 86−419
$LiNbO_3$ guided-wave Mach-Zehnder interferometric modulator fabrication by Ti-indiffusion and proton exchange, characterisation 85−29548
$LiNbO_3$, guided-wave optics, physical props., devices and signal processing systems 85−50956
$LiNbO_3$ guided-wave type light modulators, coplanar waveguide struct. 86−68337
$LiNbO_3$ high quality waveguides fabricated by dilute melt proton exchange, optical props. 86−36228
$LiNbO_3$ high-index low-loss waveguides, fabrication *(French)* 88−51495
$LiNbO_3$ integrated acoustic-optic Bragg modulator in channel-planar waveguides 86−36286
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical components for fibre gyroscopes 87−12222
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical components for optical communication networks 87−54095
$LiNbO_3$, integrated optical devices, technology 87−54088
$LiNbO_3$ integrated-optic wavelength multiplexers based on two-mode interference 88−72145
$LiNbO_3$ integrated-optical device modules for computing and signal processing 88−65350
$LiNbO_3$ interferometric waveguide modulators, polarization-independent and optical-damage-insensitive 88−51562
$LiNbO_3$ intersecting diffused channel waveguides, anal. for TE and TM polarisations 86−22095
$LiNbO_3$, ion implantation, for optical waveguide fabrication 85−24331
$LiNbO_3$, ion implanted optical waveguides, surface processing 88−7946
$LiNbO_3$, ion implanted stripe optical waveguide, fabrication 87−46496
$LiNbO_3$ low-insertion-loss channel waveguides fabricated by proton exchange 87−38743
optical waveguides continued
$LiNbO_3$, low-voltage polarisation-independent guided-wave direction-coupler switch 88−51525
$LiNbO_3$, microfabrication of planar waveguides 87−54089
$LiNbO_3$ multilayered thin-film acousto-optic waveguides, SAW strain distributions 85−35564
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide fabrication by Ti in-diffusion and proton exchange 85−46129
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide switch/modulator *(Japanese)* 88−7926
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide switches, low-drive-voltage and low-loss polarisation independent 88−1971
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguides, colour centre form., annealing effects 86−15503
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguides, ion-implanted, optical damage resistance 87−25950
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguides produced by Ti in-diffusion, ion exchange, and ion implantation 87−74824
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguides, proton-exchanged, acousto-optical interaction studies 88−13966
$LiNbO_3$, optical waveguides, study of microstructures, by transmission electron microscopy 88−7960
$LiNbO_3$, optoelectronic material, ion beam effects 88−7943
$LiNbO_3$, parametric processes, SHG example 86−9971
$LiNbO_3$ planar waveguide form. process by Ti in-diffusion and H-Li ion exchange 85−18739
$LiNbO_3$ planar waveguides, He^+ ion implantation, transient annealing 87−12200
$LiNbO_3$ planar-optical waveguides, proton-exchanged, chem. and optical props. 87−32956
$LiNbO_3$, proton exchange, integrated optics development 87−74838
$LiNbO_3$, proton exchanged, resistivity to optical damage 86−42304
$LiNbO_3$ proton exchanged tapered waveguiding regions, hybrid integrated optical circuit construction 86−36250
$LiNbO_3$ proton exchanged waveguide, electrooptic behaviour determ. 88−39964
$LiNbO_3$ proton exchanged waveguide, extraordinary refr. index temp. depend. 85−41111
$LiNbO_3$ proton exchanged waveguides, acousto-optic Bragg diffr., electro-optic and piezoelec. props. 85−46125
$LiNbO_3$ proton exchanged waveguides, y-cut, anomalous attenuation and depolarisation 86−68253
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchange slab optical waveguides, charactn. 86−42254
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchanged single cryst. optical waveguides, electro-optic effects, lattice const. and refractive index changes meas. 87−12106
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchanged waveguide collinear acoustooptic TM_0-TE_0 mode converter/single sideband modulator 86−9639
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchanged waveguides, SHG with GaAs laser diode 88−65871
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchanged waveguides, light propag. obs. 85−41110
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchanged waveguides, materials anal. and optical characts. 85−29545
$LiNbO_3$ single channel waveguides, depolarization 88−51530
$LiNbO_3$ spherical waveguide, acousto-optic diffraction and appl. in RF signal processing 86−2895
$LiNbO_3$ spherical waveguide, acoustooptic interaction 85−2111
$LiNbO_3$ spherical waveguide for wideband optical frequency shifting using acousto-optic Bragg diffraction 86−36287
$LiNbO_3$ spherical waveguide, light propag. and acousto-optic interaction 85−41226
$LiNbO_3$ sputtered films for integrated optics applications, characterisation 86−2851
$LiNbO_3$ substrate, outdiffusion during waveguide fabrication 87−74809
$LiNbO_3$ switches for optical networks, comparison with fibre-based devices 87−40927
$LiNbO_3$, tapered waveguide for directional coupler, proton exchange form., interf. effects 86−9588
$LiNbO_3$ tree-structured optical switch matrix, geometrical design 87−46570
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide, Li and H conc. profiles meas. by nuclear technique 86−36224
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide devices, path to commercial reality 88−7939
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide, electro-optic beam splitter/modulator, planar, with pair of parallel electrodes 85−24338
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide electro-optic freq. translators, appl. to coherent optical fibre systems 87−13681
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide electro-optic modulator, DC drift minimisation 85−56284
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide fabrication by $^4He^+$ implantation and transient annealing 86−2669
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide fabrication by proton exchange, strain and surface damage 86−22102
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide geodesic lenses 88−7970
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide mode extinction modulators, design 87−12231
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide optical damage meas. 85−29547
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide, parametric fluoresc. amplification and oscill. 87−12584
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, annealed proton-exchanged, surface wave studies 87−46556
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, fabrication and characts. *(Italian)* 86−22177
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, fabrication techniques review 88−39959
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, guided mode effective index meas. using Cherenkov SHG 87−54034
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, guided-wave characts. and optical damage 85−29549
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, high index low loss, fabrication 87−46512
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, proton exchanged, short-and long-term stability 85−29544
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, single-mode fibre attachment 85−7231
$LiNbO_3$, z-cut interferometers, thermal instability, electrostatic mechanism 87−18746
$LiNbO_3$:Fe planar optical waveguide, hologram recording, dopant conc. depend. 87−12601
$LiNbO_3$:Fe waveguides, light self-diffraction, dynamic holograms 85−41499
$LiNbO_3$:H channel waveguides, anal. 87−12224
$LiNbO_3$:H optical waveguides, devices, charactn. and future prospects 87−12223
$LiNbO_3$:H optical waveguides, fabrication 86−63679
$LiNbO_3$:H ring resonators, operation at 0.79 μm and 1.3 μm 87−12230
$LiNbO_3$:H waveguides, anomalous side-shifted multimode spectra 87−25921
$LiNbO_3$:H^+ ion-exchange planar optical waveguides, light propagation 86−15494
$LiNbO_3$:H^+ single-mode waveguides, planar and stripe 87−54039

optical waveguides continued
$LiNbO_3$:H^+ waveguide fabrication and charact. giving low index increase and good optical quality *(French)* 88−7924
$LiNbO_3$:H^+ waveguides, SHG 88−58684
$LiNbO_3$:H(D)(He), ion implantation for waveguide fabrication 85−50921
$LiNbO_3$:He^+ implanted optical waveguides 88−7456
$LiNbO_3$:He^+ implanted optical waveguides, wavelength dependent props. 88−26846
$LiNbO_3$:He^+ implanted waveguide stability 87−25961
$LiNbO_3$:He^+, ion implanted, damage profiles, propag. const. and attenuation var. with annealing temp. and time 87−46495
$LiNbO_3$:He^+ low-loss optical stripe waveguides, form. by ion implantation 87−60961
$LiNbO_3$:He^+, multiple implantation, planar optical waveguide fabrication, optical props. 88−33742
$LiNbO_3$:He^+, optical waveguides, characteristics formed by ion implantation 87−74795
$LiNbO_3$:He^+ optical waveguides, electro-optical effect 87−46571
$LiNbO_3$:He^+ optical waveguides, spectral props. 87−54040
$LiNbO_3$:He^+, stripe waveguides, charact. 88−51534
$LiNbO_3$:He^+ waveguides, planar, optical props. 86−2736
$LiNbO_3$:MgO proton-exchanged waveguide, fabrication and characterisation 85−46169
$LiNbO_3$:MgO waveguides, Ti diffusion charact. 85−7226
$LiNbO_3$:MgO,Ti channel waveguide, frequency doubling 88−39966
$LiNbO_3$:MgO,Ti channel waveguides, SHG 88−2022
$LiNbO_3$:Nd proton-exchanged optical waveguides, fabrication 88−65296
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, H combined optical and acoustic strip waveguides for efficient collinear acousto-optical interactions 87−74843
$LiNbO_3$:Ti Mach-Zehnder interferometers for PCB signal extraction 85−61560
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, MgO TE-TM mode convertors 87−60965
$LiNbO_3$:Ti TIPE waveguide lens, fabrication and characteristics 88−39987
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, X-cut, integrated optical 4×4 star coupler, low-loss planar design 85−18743
$LiNbO_3$:Ti Y-junction waveguide as optical TE-TM mode splitter and modulator 85−29645
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, Z-propagating DC bias stable TE-TM mode converter 88−72142
$LiNbO_3$:Ti active 3-branch waveguide switch 86−48159
$LiNbO_3$:Ti anisotropic waveguide, acoustooptic guided-to-leaky wave conversion 88−65322
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, channel waveguide connector to polarisation maintaining fiber at 820 nm 88−51475
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguide electro-optic cutoff modulator 87−26085
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguide horn antennas, design, fabrication and characterisation 85−2043
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguide interferometric modulator, photorefractive effects 85−2040
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguide interferometric modulators and directional couplers, thermal stability 86−36226
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguide optimized struct. for optical parametric oscillators 86−9973
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguide resonators, second harmonic generation 88−40340
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, Z-propagating optical damage effects 88−7959
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, difference frequency generation of tunable coherent mid-IR radiation 88−2387
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, difference-frequency generation of tunable coherent IR radiation 88−40341
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, guided mode cut off wavelengths meas. 86−9600
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, guided modes by analytical and finite element method 88−72106
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, low-loss, efficient modulator operation at 1.3 μm 88−7975
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, nonlinear light transmission 85−41167
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, optical mode intensity meas., two dimens., comparison with numerical calcs. 87−54098
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, optical parametric fluorescence 87−54416
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, photorefractive effects 86−15444
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, z-axis oriented, optical damage effects 87−46555
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel-waveguide bend-branch structure, coupling 85−1971
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel-waveguide devices, pyroelectric effects 86−48079
$LiNbO_3$:Ti combined with InGaAsP-InP for waveguide electro-optically controlled extended-cavity lasers 88−51820
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, control of waveguide profile and propag. characts. 88−20400
$LiNbO_3$:Ti deep waveguides diffused in dry and wet O_2 ambient, characterisation 86−36128
$LiNbO_3$:Ti devices, resistance to ionising radiation 88−7915
$LiNbO_3$:Ti diffused waveguide, mode spectrum, numerical calc. results 88−1982
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional couplers, photorefr. effect 85−29550
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electro-optic multimode X-switch/modulator 86−2862
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electro-optic waveguide switch, optical intensity modulation to 40 GHz 87−60970
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electrooptic directional coupler design, normalised diagrams for diffused waveguide optical props. 86−9587
$LiNbO_3$:Ti graded index waveguide 87−74897
$LiNbO_3$:Ti guided wave devices, reliability considerations 87−74789
$LiNbO_3$:Ti guided-wave optical switch, 1×16, polarisation-independent 87−18749
$LiNbO_3$:Ti in-diffused channel waveguide as mode extinction modulator 85−7209
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, indiffused, optical waveguides, in-plane scattering 85−1976
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated optic device for fibre laser Doppler velocimeter 87−7171
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, integrated optic interferometer, freq. dispersion 88−1963
$LiNbO_3$: Ti integrated optic mirrors by ion-beam micromachining 88−7952
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated optic strip waveguide phase modulator driven by SAW 87−46609
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated optical devices, domain inversion effects 87−33005
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated optical parametric oscillators, numerical model 87−33266
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, integrated optical polarisers 88−51555
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated stripe waveguides, locating and coupling fibres 86−2699

optical waveguides continued
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated waveguide modulator convertor for electrooptic light coherence modulation 88−72141
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated-optical absorbers 87−74827
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated-optical channel-waveguide frequency shifter 85−2072
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated-optics correlator with time integration 85−50987
$LiNbO_3$:Ti interferometric light modulators in integrated optic error detecting circuit 86−36253
$LiNbO_3$:Ti intersecting diffused waveguides, coupling 85−1972
$LiNbO_3$:Ti intersecting optical waveguides 87−25949
$LiNbO_3$:Ti linear 1×2 directional coupler, EM field detection 88−51542
$LiNbO_3$:Ti low crosstalk directional coupler switch, design and perform. 85−2062
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, low loss optical waveguides 88−51523
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, low-loss high-extinction polarisers fabricated by proton exchange 88−33762
$LiNbO_3$:Ti low-loss waveguides, fabrication using closed Pt crucible 88−1973
$LiNbO_3$:Ti multichannel modulator array, develop. of tapered glass coupling waveguides for source radiation input 88−72098
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, optical charactn. for integrated optical devices 88−51556
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguide couplers, MUX/DEMUX designs for WDM transmission systems 88−9567
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguide form. by CO_2 laser annealing 87−46559
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides, Ti conc. inhomogeneities, electro-optical characts. 87−74731
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides, Y-cut, in-plane light scattering 85−41142
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides and directional coupler switches for 1.56 μm optimisation 86−68258
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides, birefringence control by annealing 86−48102
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides, depolarisation and its effects on cct. design 88−13910
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides, fabrication and optical characts. 85−50952
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides, fabrication by diffusion and proton exchange *(German)* 85−50941
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides, inplane scatt. levels depend. on diffusion time 85−2061
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides, photorefractive effect during ultrashort ultrashort laser pulse propag. 86−53973
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides, proton-exchanged, fabrication and charactn. 86−53937
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides, wavelength dispersions as function of diffusion parameters 87−60917
$LiNbO_3$:Ti phased-matched mode convertor using near-Z-axis propag. 88−13938
$LiNbO_3$:Ti planar optical waveguides, water vapour effects on refractive index profiles 86−15455
$LiNbO_3$:Ti planar waveguides, fabrication by diffusion in dry and wet O_2 atmospheres 88−65310
$LiNbO_3$:Ti planar waveguides, perform. and limitations of chirped grating lenses 85−7283
$LiNbO_3$:Ti planar waveguides, refr. index profiles, water vapour effects during fabrication 86−36225
$LiNbO_3$:Ti planar waveguides, refractive index of hybrid optical modes 88−51504
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, planar waveguides, thermostimulated grating, optical radiation diffraction *(Russian)* 88−2010
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, positive index waveguide fabrication by ion implantation 87−38841
$LiNbO_3$:Ti proton exchanged waveguides, collinear acoustooptical mode conversion 88−72090
$LiNbO_3$:Ti proton-exchanged optical waveguides *(Chinese)* 85−46149
$LiNbO_3$:Ti ridge waveguide linear mode confinement modulator fabricated by reactive ion-beam etching 88−13939
$LiNbO_3$:Ti ring resonator, tunable integrated optical 85−2071
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, self-biased linear 1×2 directional coupler, characts. 88−51569
$LiNbO_3$:Ti serrodyne optical frequency shifter with sideband suppression 88−33724
$LiNbO_3$:Ti single-mode channel waveguide, struct. characts. determ. 85−18721
$LiNbO_3$:Ti single-mode waveguide, geminate recombination behaviour under X-ray irradiator 88−65318
$LiNbO_3$:Ti slab type optical waveguides, Ti thermal diffusion *(Japanese)* 87−53947
$LiNbO_3$:Ti slab waveguide, refr. index profile direct meas. 86−9590
$LiNbO_3$:Ti slab waveguides, anal. of light propagation 88−65313
$LiNbO_3$:Ti slab waveguides, photorefractive sensitive, optical branching effect 86−22122
$LiNbO_3$:Ti spherical geodesic waveguide lens for TE and TM modes, focal length 85−62337
$LiNbO_3$:Ti strip waveguides, anisotropic polarisers 85−2044
$LiNbO_3$:Ti strip waveguides at 1.3 μm, field distrib. 87−12140
$LiNbO_3$:Ti stripe waveguide integrated optical freq. translator 85−2082
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, surface guiding elimination by outdiffusion suppression 85−41112
$LiNbO_3$:Ti thin film waveguide anal. by mode matching method, propag. characts. of embedded waveguide *(Japanese)* 85−56309
$LiNbO_3$:Ti traveling-wave electro-optic modulator with maximum bandwidth-length product 85−18750
$LiNbO_3$:Ti tunable directional coupler filter for simultaneous modulation and wavelength multiplexing 85−46202
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide Bragg cells, anisotropic surface acoustic wave 85−29671
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide Mach Zehnder interferometer, electrode optimisation 88−51575
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide, Raman scatt. 88−58182
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide, SHG, indiffusion proton exchange fabrication 87−12583
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide acousto-optic Bragg cell receiver for short RF pulses 85−29668
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide, acoustooptic conversion of guided mode into leaky wave 86−9606
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide, acoustooptic efficiency compared with GaAlAs waveguide 86−22153
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide, acoustooptic interaction efficiency 88−51616
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide bends for integrated optics 87−54038
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide coupling to fibre, Ti/Mg double diffusion method 86−68246
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide directional couplers, coupling length calc. 88−72089

optical waveguides continued
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide dispersion characts. description using generalised parameters 87−25981
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide, dispersion of acousto-optic interaction efficiency 85−50934
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide electro-optic Mach-Zehnder modulator with very low drive voltage 85−50999
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide electro-optic beam combiner 88−2038
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide electro-optic polarisation controller, low loss, wavelength tunable, for λ=1.32 μm 86−15517
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide electrooptic linear chirped grating lenses 85−62400
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide fabrication in the presence of water vapours, kinetics 85−35482
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide integrated optics processing, uses of EDTA etch soln. 85−2056
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide interferometers, integrated optic series and multibranch 85−41196
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide lens, spherical geodesic, aberration distortions 85−56356
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide lenses, spherical geodesic, polarisation aberrations 86−68319
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide mode control via fingering of Ti strips 87−74808
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide modulators, characterisation of instability due to photorefractive and non-optical sources 85−2042
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide network for integrated optic switching circuit 85−2069
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide, optical branching effect, near-field patterns 86−36127
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide, optical damage effects, holographic meas. 86−9589
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide phase modulators for coherent systems, eval. 87−56158
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide, photoinduced light extraction with polarisation rotation 85−12614
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide production, water vapour effects on TiO_2, $LiNb_3O_8$ and $(Ti_xNb_{1-x})O_2$ compound kinetics 85−29543
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide, reflection mode integrated optical Fabry-Perot modulator 87−74872
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide serrodyne modulator with ultrahigh sideband suppression for fibre optic gyroscope 88−65381
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide, swept wavelength reflectometer for integrated-optic measurements 87−29322
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide switches, suppression of crosstalk drift 88−72091
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide technology and devices 87−46554
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, SHG, phase matching via periodic structures 87−54415
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, characterisation 88−7935
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, chromatic dispersion meas. 88−26855
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, fabrication by laser annealing 85−2045
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, greatly reduced losses for small-radius bends 86−9597
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, high index low loss, fabrication 87−46512
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, implantation and integrated optical devices 87−74849
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, light induced refr. index changes, holographic meas. 88−7910
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, nonlinear optical wavelength conversion 86−42643
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, nonlinear-integrated optical devices appl. 85−51282
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, photoinduced TE-TM mode conversion 87−68176
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, photoinduced light extraction and polarisation rotation 85−41177
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides photorefractive effect using pulsed illumination 88−7940
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, planar, photorefraction 87−46500
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, proton exchanged, parametric oscill. numerical model 87−54414
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, proton-exchanged Fresnel lenses 87−18741
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, refr. index step induced by wet atm. diffusion 87−74806
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, refractive index step induced by wet atmosphere diffusion 88−58183
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, single-mode, for collinear acousto-optic interaction, optimal parameters 85−50933
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, spectral cut-off behaviour 88−51532
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, spectral cut-off behaviour 88−58184
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, stabilisation of Fe^{2+} centres 85−35496
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides with angled interfaces, coupled to polarisation-maintaining fibres 88−51509
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, with small radius bends, low loss fabrication 86−36130
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides with suppressed Li_2O outdiffusion, props. 87−38773
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, z-axis propagation and avoidance of optical damage 85−2041
$LiNbO_3$:Ti:MgO waveguides, bend loss reduction through double diffusion 87−60962
$LiNbO_3$:Ti(H) waveguides, photorefractive susceptibility, charactn. methods 87−12225
$LiNbO_3$:Ti(H^+) optical waveguides, refractive index profiles 87−68185
$LiNbO_3$:Ti,H waveguide fabrication, refractive index profile and proton diffusion coeff. meas. 88−72126
$LiNbO_3$:Ti,MgO waveguide charact. 88−39965
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, ion-implanted, solid-phase epitaxy, optical waveguide fabrication 87−54004
$LiNbO_3$Ti high speed guided wave modulator for coherent optical communication systems 88−28890
$LiTaO_3$ broadband guided-wave TE-TM mode converter 88−26877
$LiTaO_3$ mode convertor/frequency shifter, broadband guided-wave 86−48221
$LiTaO_3$ optical waveguides, fabrication by H^+ exchange 87−46488
$LiTaO_3$, planar and channel low loss optical waveguides 87−68027
$LiTaO_3$, proton exchange, integrated optics development 87−74838
$LiTaO_3$, proton exchanged, guided-wave acousto-optic interaction, Bragg cell 87−74893
$LiTaO_3$:H optical waveguides, ion exchange fabrication method 85−24319
$LiTaO_3$:H^+ single-mode waveguides, planar and stripe 87−54039
$LiTaO_3$:Ti, optical waveguides fabricated by Ti diffusion 85−18719
$LiTaO_3$:Zn vapour diffused optical waveguides, charactn. 88−72088
$LiXO_3$ (X=Ta, Nb), ion implanted optical waveguides, thermal stability 88−58196
$LinbO_3$:Ti waveguides, integrated optical polarisers using surface plasma waves and ion milled grooves 85−12640

optical waveguides continued
Mg:$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguides; 85−46140
MnSb thin films, magneto-optical effects, waveguide appls. 87−68149
Na^+ containing glass, Ag^+ ion diffusion for producing refractive index inside-maximum distribution 85−12599
Na-K ion-exchanged glass waveguides, swelling characts. 87−18610
$NaNO_3$-KNO_3-$AgNO_3$, low melting point mixtures for glass waveguide fabrication 88−26835
Na_2O-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 glass, channel waveguides form. via Ag-Na field assisted ion exchange 86−42275
Na_2O-CaO-SiO_2 glass optical waveguides, field-assisted Ag^+ ion migration prep., refr. index *(Japanese)* 87−1967
Na_2O-CaO-SiO_2 glass single-mode channel waveguides, fabrication by two-step diffusion *(Japanese)* 87−60941
Na_2O-CaO-SiO_2 glass, stress-induced index change for Na^+-K^+ ion exchange 87−68005
Na_2O-CaO-SiO_2 glass waveguides, index profile form. by field-assisted ion migration *(Japanese)* 88−7941
Nb:$LiTaO_3$ waveguides and light modulators, guided-to-radiation mode coupling 85−12567
Nb_2O_5, C_2F_6 reactive ion-beam etching, optical waveguides appl. 85−7284
Nb_2O_5 film, waveguide fabrication by MOCVD and opt. characteris. *(Japanese)* 88−72123
Nd:YAG laser, SHG in four-layer waveguide struct. using 2-methyl-4-nitroaniline in high index top layer *(Japanese)* 87−26538
Nd:YGG waveguide laser amplifiers for fibre-optic communication 87−18952
Nd:glass slab amplifier, eight-pass with waveguide and phase conjugation 88−51776
Nd:silicate glass waveguide lasers, investig. 86−29114
$Nd_{0.7}Sr_{0.3}CoO_3$ cathodes for CO_2 waveguide lasers, electrical and emission characts. 87−33246
Ni, Ge-coated, for IR transmission, transmission properties, fabrication 85−18667
PLZT thin film waveguides, optical total internal reflect. switches 86−53967
PLZT thin films, for high speed total internal reflection optical switches 87−54047
PLZT thin-film waveguides optical TIR switches 85−12654
PbS/PbSSe/PbSnSe twin heterostructure lasers, optical confinement 88−34051
PbSnTe diode lasers incorporating passive waveguides 85−24574
Si active and passive guided-wave components for 1.3, 1.6 μm 86−68309
Si clad diffused planar optical waveguides, computer modelling study 85−35450
Si clad optical waveguides, polarisation effects 85−1969
Si, double-injection electro-optic modulator with junction gate control 88−45218
Si hollow-core waveguides for Bragg reflection studies at 10.6 μm 88−39963
Si integrating waveguiding polarimeter 88−39985
Si, laser recrystallised, photodetector arrays integrated with optical waveguides 86−15516
Si on sapphire, bistable optical device using guided mode excitation 87−33315
Si on sapphire, damaged, optoelectronic correlation meas. using coplanar waveguides 86−48272
Si on sapphire waveguide optimisation, optical bistability obs. *(French)* 88−58646
Si substrate, channelised optical waveguide fabrication, review 88−2006
Si substrate for integrated optics 87−54093
Si substrate, guided wave optical structs. formed by sputtering, oxidation and CVD 85−41201
Si:Be optical waveguide, emission from impurities 87−74744
a-Si:H Schottky-barrier thin-film-waveguide photodiode 86−38388
a-Si:H on crystalline Si, bipolar transistors, optical waveguides 85−61905
a-Si:H optical detector, on channel waveguides, picosecond pulse response 88−53697
a-Si:H thin films, prepared by RF sputtering, optoelectronic device appls. 88−49875
Si-Al_2O_3 waveguide device for optical bistable operation 88−34114
Si-based integrated optics 88−26870
Si-clad planar diffused optical waveguides, theoretical study 88−20401
Si-clad planar optical waveguides, FEM analysis of propagation characts. 87−60904
Si-clad waveguide, guided wave propag., optoelectronic switch appl. 88−72085
Si-on-insulator structures, oxygen implanted buried oxide, optical waveguide props. 88−33763
Si-on-sapphire waveguides, demonstration 88−7930
Si-sapphire nonlinear waveguide structure, ultrafast optical switching 87−46469
SiC ceramic optical waveguide for CO_2 lasers *(Japanese)* 87−7159
Si_3N_4 LPCVD optical waveguides on Si substrate 87−12215
Si_3N_4 optical waveguide, imaging of modes by photoelectron microscopy 88−65301
Si_3N_4 waveguides, analogue Fresnel lenses 85−41202
Si_3N_4 waveguides for integrated optics, plasma CVD 86−68252
SiN_x film quarter-wave-shifted gratings, fabrication using ECR-CVD 88−14189
Si_3N_4-SiO_2 optical waveguides on Si, low loss 87−60958
Si_3N_4-SiO_2 resonant optical reflector, narrow-band 88−2033
SiO_2 gel glasses for waveguide fabrication 88−65332
SiO_2 multimode channel waveguide for minimising fibre-waveguide-fibre coupling loss 86−48109
SiO_2 optical waveguides, low-loss planar, fabrication using thermal nitridation and charactn. 87−12233
SiO_2 planar optical multiplexer, thermo-optic tuning mechanism frequency response 88−2039
SiO_2 quartz, ion implanted optical waveguides, surface processing 88−7946
SiO_2 reflection bending optical waveguide, loss meas. and anal. 88−33722
SiO_2, refractive index changes formed by N^+ implantation 87−12101
SiO_2, silica, waveguide, curved hollow transmission characts. at 10.6 μm 86−58763
SiO_2 waveguides based integrated micro-optic components 88−45210
SiO_x film waveguides for integrated optics, losses 87−54084
SiO_2:Al integrated optical waveguides, microwave plasma deposition and etching 88−6525
SiO_2:Ge integrated optical waveguides, plasma CVD 87−10501
SiO_2:GeO_2 integrated optical waveguides, laser heating effect on opt. props. 87−26075

optical waveguides continued
SiO_2:GeO_2 optical waveguides, optical props. effect of laser heating 87−74822
SiO_2:GeO_2 waveguides for integrated optics, plasma CVD 86−68252
SiO_2:P waveguides, integrated four-channel Mach-Zehnder multi-demultiplexer 88−72147
SiO_2/Si substrate low-loss optical waveguides, near cutoff propagation 88−7931
SiO_2-GaAs-AlGaAs, ridge dielectric waveguides, optical characteristic anal. 88−45195
SiO_2-Si multilayer structures as antiresonant reflecting optical waveguides 86−63605
SiO_2-Si_3N_4-SiO_2 rib waveguide on Si, Bragg reflector fabrication techniques 88−45169
SiO_2-Si_3N_4-SiO_2 rib waveguides, low loss Bragg reflectors 87−60957
SiO_2-TiO_2 glass planar optical waveguide fabrication by soot deposition process *(Japanese)* 85−62384
SiO_2-TiO_2 glass planar optical waveguides, fabrication by soot deposition process 87−53965
SiO_2-TiO_2 guided-wave hybrid optical transmitting-receiving module 86−69782
SiO_2-TiO_2 single-mode waveguides, coupling with GaInAsP photodiodes for hybrid integrated optical ccts. 87−74941
$Si_xO_yN_z$ film waveguides for integrated optics, losses 87−54084
SiO_xNy dielectric waveguides, optical props. 87−32927
SiO_xNy low loss optical waveguides fabricated by thermal nitridation of SiO_2 86−2668
$Sr_{0.6}Ba_{0.4}Nb_2O_6$ optical waveguides, formation and props. 88−7938
$Sr_{0.6}Ba_{0.4}Nb_2O_6$, vapour diffused optical waveguides, electro-optic modulation 86−28785
Ta_2O_5, dielectric waveguide films, prod. by cathode sputtering 86−28840
Ta_2O_5 film, waveguide fabrication by MOCVD and opt. characteris. *(Japanese)* 88−72123
Ta_2O_5 films for waveguides in integrated optics, sputter deposited, props. study *(German)* 85−50985
Ta_2O_5 planar waveguides with ZnO SAW transducer, acousto-optical interaction 86−9638
Ta_2O_5 shadow deposited lens-like waveguide, focusing props. 88−39962
Ta_2O_5 thin film waveguide props., integrated optics appls. 85−46208
Ta_2O_5 thin-film optical waveguide Luneburg lenses on SiO_2-Si substrate 85−46206
Ta_2O_5 thin-film surface acoustic waveguides for acousto-optic devices, SAW propag. characts. study 86−42393
TaO_3, reactively RF sputtered waveguides, charactn. 88−51511
Ta_2O_5-SiO_2-GaAs waveguide, acoustooptic interaction 87−74747
$Ta_2O_5N_x$ thin film waveguide props., integrated optics appls. 85−46208
Ti flint planar gradient waveguides, fabrication 85−41166
Ti:$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide fabrication, characterisation of TiO_2, $LiNb_3O_8$, $(Ti_{0.65}Nb_{0.35})O_2$ compound growth 85−62310
Ti:$LiNbO_3$, optical waveguides, photoinduced conversion of polaris. of light 88−58208
TiO_2 based oxide films, refractive-index distribution 88−20415
TiO_2-Al_2O_3(ZrO_2)(Nb_2O_5), asymmetric parabolic waveguides, parameter determ. 88−72086
TiO_2-Nb_2O_5-B_2O_3-Na_2O-SiO_2 glass for nonlinear optical waveguides, synthesis and charactn. 87−74658
$TlNO_3$-glass, ion-exchange diffusion, planar waveguides fabrication 87−7101
Xe, coherent vacuum ultraviolet generation by freq. mixing in glass hollow waveguides 88−45174
XeCl microwave discharge waveguide laser 87−39001
YAG:Nd^{3+} waveguides formed under ion irrad., optical characts. 86−28832
$Y_3Fe_5O_{12}$-$(YSm)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ double-layer mag. garnet films, mode spectroscopy 85−24303
$Y_3Ga_5O_{12}$:Nd thin film optical waveguides, RF-sputtering on YAG substrates 86−36167
YIG film optical mode conversion device using MSSW formicrowave signals 86−15528
YIG films, symmetrical single-mode magneto-optic waveguides, phase matching by stress appl. 87−26100
YIG gyroanisotropic planar waveguide, magnetooptical mode conversion 87−68123
YIG multilayers, LPE, single mode magneto-optical waveguide props. 87−60912
YIG multiple-layer garnet, single mode magneto-optic waveguide, LPE fabrication 86−9586
YIG rib waveguide, polarisation mode conversion 86−36176
YIG rib waveguides, magneto-optic, nonreciprocal propag. 86−42309
YIG single mode magneto-optic waveguide films 86−36133
YIG single-mode buried channel waveguides, fabrication 88−45200
YIG thin-film waveguide magneto-optic isolator 85−41222
YIG waveguides, tuning of propagation constant difference 88−65344
YIG:Bi garnet films for magneto-optic waveguides, birefringence elimination 88−7914
YIG:Bi thin film waveguide-type mono-sectional optical isolator, nonreciprocal props. 88−40016
YIG:Gd, Ga thin films, magneto-optical effects, waveguide appls. 87−68149
YIG/$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$ waveguides, planar guided-wave magnetooptic diffr. by magnetostatic surface waves 85−2101
YIG-GGG waveguides, noncollinear coplanar magneto-optic diffr. by magnetostatic surface waves 86−9634
YIG-$GdGa_5O_{12}$ tunable wideband guided wave magneto-optic modulator using magnetostatic surface wave 88−40014
ZnO electro-optic modulator using guided wave resonance 88−2055
ZnO film on sapphire, low loss optical waveguide props. 88−1983
ZnO multilayered waveguides, electrooptic modulators 86−9625
ZnO nonlinear waveguides, angular dependence of prism coupling 88−65342
ZnO optical waveguide, low loss, SAW acousto-optic appls. 88−51540
ZnO optical waveguides, pulsed excitation of nonlinear distributed coupling 88−33730
ZnO processing for integrated optic sensors 86−57487
ZnO textured waveguiding films for planar acoustooptic devices 85−56384
ZnO thin-film waveguides, distributed coupling and fast switching 87−7073
ZnO waveguides, on SiO_2 substrates deposited by DC sputtering, acoustooptic interaction 85−46207
ZnS, ZnSe nonlinear planar waveguides, bistability and self-pulsing using prism couplers 87−33319
ZnS films, optical losses, substrate temp. effects 87−25979
optical waveguides continued
ZnS polycrystalline waveguide thin film; nonlinear optical effects *(Chinese)* 85−46452
ZnS substrate diffusion waveguides, fabrication and props. *(Russian)* 87−38794
ZnS thin film waveguides, propagation losses 88−51521
ZnS wavelength prism coupling, nonlinear coupler example 87−19039
ZnSe single crystal waveguides, optical bistability, nonlinear switch ing 87−74664
ZnSe-ZnS strained layer superlattices, low-loss short wavelength optical waveguides 88−26837
ZnSe-$ZnS_{0.6}Se_{0.4}$ rotationally twinned layer waveguide, frequency-conversion efficiency 88−65329
antiresonant reflecting optical waveguide structures for III-V integrated optics 87−68182
metal-clad waveguides for pb-salt diode lasers 88−51506
optical windows *see optical elements*
optical workshop techniques
acoustic emission, appl. in optical fibre cutting and fibre cut-end inspection 88−65216
acoustic fiber waveguide coupler 88−58163
acousto-optic deflector/modulator using single-mode crossed channel waveguide and transducer, fabrication 85−2107
acousto-optic edge-coupled surface wave deflector, 500 MHz bandwidth 85−29669
adhesives, durable for optical components *(Japanese)* 87−34546
advanced optics in government use 88−13989
angle meas. by multireflected autocollimation, mirror mount reception test appl. 87−21249
anti reflection coating design for fibre optic communication equipment, production run simulation 87−12287
antireflection neutral solution process for laser damage resistant coatings, scaling up 85−7299
arc welding of optical fibres, using controllable power supply source 86−40898
arc-fusion spliced fibres for improved reliability 87−8262
arc-fusion splicer with self-core alignment 87−7133
aspheric lenses, precision molded, for camera or compact disk systems 87−26121
aspheric lenses, replicated, for optical recording, moulds and meas. 85−51016
aspheric objective lenses replicated for optical disc systems, design and prod. technology 85−51017
aspheric plastic lenses, moulding die machining techniques *(Japanese)* 86−28933
aspheric replicated objective lenses for compact-disc players, mass production 88−33840
aspheric surface meas., using laser CCD light diffraction analysis 88−53876
aspherical focusing lenses for high-power multi-wavelength laser systems 87−33243
aspherical lenses as high power laser focusing optics 87−46628
aspherical lenses for audio disc systems, prod. by high-precision replication using UV curable coatings 86−22198
aspherical lenses replication for compact-disc players, mass-production process 88−29128
automatic fusion splicing machine for single mode fibres *(French)* 86−9580
axial lateral plasma deposition (ALPD) technology for optical fibre manufacture 85−29536
backscatter diagrams of lightwave conductors, attenuation meas. *(German)* 86−28838
bandpass filter set for multispectral detector, design and manufacture 87−38890
beamforming and optical fibre gap devices fabrication 88−65237
BGG 31, new glass for multimode waveguide fabrication 88−72133
bi-aspherical readout lens, replicated, for optical disc systems 87−46626
biconical fused taper low-loss fibre coupler, fabrication and characts., temp. meas. appl. 87−26061
biconical taper coaxial coupler filter, characts. and fabrication from single-mode fibres 86−9469
biconical tapered couplers, automated manufacture and charactn. overcoupled operation 87−68137
binary lenses, high efficiency, fabrication 85−41198
binary optics, fabricated using electron beam lithography 88−65909
blank and fibre waveguide parameters, MCVD prod. method with jacket dia. automatic control 86−9499
blazed grating fabricated by synchrotron radiation lithography 87−18785
blazed holographic grating, fabricated using aspherical recording with ion-etching method 88−45569
blazed holographic gratings, real-time recording effects in positive photoresist 88−58697
blazed surface relief diffractive optical elements 88−8349
book, optical fibres 87−13
borosilicate glass, antireflecting coatings produced by neutral soln. processing, surface damage threshold meas. 85−7502
buried ion-exchanged optical waveguides, refr. index profiles controlled by rediffusion 85−7207
buried optical strip waveguides, fabrication using one-step field-assisted ion exchange 88−1974
buried single-mode channel waveguides in BK 7 byfield assisted Cs-ion exchange 86−9591
cables, assembly and meas. *(Polish)* 86−43839
cables, manufacture *(Spanish)* 88−47090
cables, Poland, status and international perspectives of development *(Polish)* 86−23936
centering accuracy meas. of cylindrical lens, noncontact interferometric technique 87−12282
chalcogenide glass fibres, with low optical losses, fabrication 85−18665
chalcogenide glass fibres for mid-IR transmission, loss characts. 85−12537
chalcogenide glass optical fibres, fabrication by crucible technique, attenuation losses, IR transmission props. 85−41127
chalcogenide glass optical waveguide film fabrication process *(Japanese)* 85−35393
chalcogenide glass waveguide holograms for information processing, fabrication 85−41526
channel waveguides, glass, depolarisation due to sidewall roughness, fabrication 85−2048
chirped grating lenses on planar optical waveguides, performance limitations 85−29576

optical workshop techniques continued
chirped grating lenses on planar waveguides, diffr. performance, fabrication tolerances effect 85−24334
chirped gratings in integrated optics, variable period type, fabrication technique and appls. *(Polish)* 86−15512
cleaving tools for practical in-field use in fibre optic link installation 86−37889
coating deposition, cryopump conversion advantages 87−2009
coatings for optical fibres, review 88−65250
communication system components fabrication using lithography and etching *(Japanese)* 85−56316
communication techniques, performance, optical fibres performance *(Japanese)* 88−39881
component reliability, effects of solder creep 87−10212
components, passive made using fused-head-end method, progress 88−13883
components for multimode fibre-optic networks, manufacturing technique 86−63634
components polishing for CO_2 lasers *(Japanese)* 86−29203
components reliability, for submarine system *(Japanese)* 86−11063
composite metal/glass fibre polarisers, high-performance, fabrication 88−65218
computer-controlled electron-beam writing system for thin film micro-optics 87−38848
concentric pregrooved disc, fabrication by beam scanning method 88−33594
condensate deposition on moving sample holder surface for noncosinusoidal distrib. law 85−16982
conference, Barcelona, Spain (Sept. 1986) 88−62879
conference, optical metrology and optical component manufacture, Delhi, India (Feb. 1985) 86−13257
conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Oct.-Nov. 1984) 85−22056
conference, San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−43562
contactless interference profilograph 88−60905
core centering in optical fibres 88−51470
Corning glass films, RF magnetron sputtered, optical props. 87−32989
coupled-cavity lasers, dynamic single mode, monolithic integration 85−2349
couplers, single mode fibre, low loss, fabrication 86−2700
couplers, single-mode fibre, power oscillations in tapering 86−42341
couplers between one and several multimode fibres, realisation *(French)* 86−9572
couplers for fibre optic systems, review 87−68138
critical issues in the assembly and packaging of optoelectronic devices 87−74945
crystal orientation for cutting, precision optical method 85−34749
CVD, OVD and VAD manufactured fibres, bend characts. 88−72075
cylindrical V-grooved nonmetallic optical fibre cable 85−58138
DFB grating for InGaAs-InP DH lasers, characts. and fabrication using electron beam lithography 88−20663
DFB lasers fabricated by electron beam lithography for high density WDM systems 88−45450
DH lasers with facets formed by hybrid wet and reactive-ion-etching 85−51176
dichromated gelatin holographic scanners for printing appls., characts. 85−35911
dielectric coatings for integrated-optics elements, techniques for applying them 86−9607
dielectric coatings for laser mirrors, fabrication 87−7194
diffraction grating fabrication for integrated optics frequency demultiplexer 86−28892
diffraction grating fabrication techniques using light sensitive emulsions, integrated optics appl. *(Polish)* 85−2058
diffraction grating masks for information processing, digital prod. 88−72194
diffraction gratings monitoring technique for fabrication 88−26928
diffraction limited replicated objective lenses for compact disc players, mass production 88−41911
diffraction limited replicated objective lenses for compact disc players 88−53486
diffraction transmission gratings on step-index waveguides, design and fabrication 85−2053
diffraction-limited replicated objective lenses, mass prod. for compact-disc players 88−20480
diode laser, λ/4 shifted DFB corrugation, formed by spatial phase modulating masks 86−36506
diode laser mirrors, focused ion beam micromachining 88−51873
directional couplers, single-mode, fabrication techniques 85−56328
disc substrate replication master 87−46623
discharge fusion splice optimum method for polarisation preserving fibres 87−18590
dispersion-shifted fluorine added cladding VAD fibres, characteristics 88−65213
drawn fibre tapers with spherical microlenses, fabrication and performance 86−22132
drum twister for stranding of optical fibre cables 87−60953
dynamic alignment of small optical components 88−1951
effective splicing for optical communication, Placoptic splicing system 88−1950
electron beam lithography, very high resolution, appl. to integrated optics 85−2079
electron beam lithography fabrication of computer-generated holograms 86−9999
elliptical birefringent fibre current monitor, using active temp. compensation 88−36049
epoxy resins, glass transition temp. significance for fibre optic appl. 88−1957
fabrication by plasma activated CVD, review 87−7114
fabrication of all-dielectric high reflectors, coating materials for UV, selection and characterisation 85−12689
fabrication of fully synthesised VAD single mode optical fibres 88−65212
fabrication of long length, high strength single mode optical fibres by VAD process 88−65211
Fabry-Perot filters for wavelength demultiplexing, optical monitoring method during growth 87−54150
factory splicing of optical waveguide fiber 85−35399
far-field meas. using integrating sphere 87−46531
fiber attachment for guided wave devices , review 88−72021
fiber optic guided missiles, tougher fibers, production technique 88−13841
fibre, high-speed bubble-free coating on short drawing tower 86−42333
fibre, manufacture in Australia 88−9576
fibre, MCVD fabrication technology *(Croatian)* 86−28870
fibre, polarisation maintaining coupler with ultra-low-crosstalk 88−65271

optical workshop techniques continued
fibre, polarisation-holding, elasto-optic alignment of birefringent axes 86−63670
fibre, simple-structure cables manufactured without stranding processes 88−72033
fibre, single mode single polarisation long length, fabrication and characts. 86−9538
fibre, single-mode low-OH-content, fabrication by particle size control sol-gel method 86−15464
fibre alignment robot system 88−1952
fibre and fusion splices, mechanical strength 86−42327
fibre arc fusion splice machine, fully automatic design 85−18675
fibre array, two dimens., fabrication and characterisation 85−7205
fibre blowing for network appls. 88−39872
fibre buffer coatings, UV curing systems 88−26827
fibre cable construction methods *(Polish)* 87−49119
fibre cable installation, splicing techniques *(Spanish)* 85−52348
fibre cable single-mode, ultra-low-loss, in 1.5 μm region, design and performance 85−63666
fibre characteristics and industrial production techniques *(French)* 87−1966
fibre characteristics and standards, conf., Cannes, France (Nov. 1985) 87−36301
fibre cleavers, performance anal. 88−26821
fibre cleaves, high-quality for better fibre splices, testing with interference microscope 88−26798
fibre coat stripping method using felt rollers, theoretical and expt. study *(Japanese)* 86−28873
fibre coating requirements and developments 87−38805
fibre coating with dual dies separated by pressurized chamber 85−29569
fibre connector design and testing 85−29537
fibre coupler fabrication method with automatic fusion-elongation processes 87−68091
fibre couplers, connectors and splice technology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1984) 85−5626
fibre couplers, mass-fabrication process using arrayed fibre ribbons 88−72018
fibre couplers, polarisation preserving single-mode, reproducible fabrication method 88−72024
fibre deposition, high-rate, by double-flame VAD process 86−9557
fibre deposition by MCVD, increasing efficiency 86−9558
fibre devices, conf., London, UK (June 1988) 88−62904
fibre diameter monitoring during pulling using dual edge diode beam of light 87−54020
fibre drawing, high speed and coating, review 87−7116
fibre drawing machine, microcomputer control *(Czech)* 86−42300
fibre drawing process, temp. regime effect on stability 87−36824
fibre drawing system, microprocessor-controlled, config. and operation *(German)* 85−50946
fibre drawing system. tower construction for high-speed operation 88−13896
fibre end evaluation before splicing using spatial freq. analysis 87−38815
fibre ends, positioning and treatment *(French)* 87−68116
fibre fabrication, chalcogenide glass for IR 85−18664
fibre fabrication, lightguide technology review and status 85−18738
fibre fabrication and drawing standards 86−42297
fibre fabrication by outside vapour deposition, developments 87−7112
fibre fabrication by plasma activated CVD 85−12634
fibre fabrication by VAD method, refractive index profile control and eval. 88−20395
fibre fabrication techniques 87−68067
fibre fusion splice loss meas. using light injection 88−1945
fibre fusion splicing, microprocessor controlled power supply and fibre manipulation 87−26059
fibre gratings, fabrication and simulation 87−38827
fibre growth apparatus, laser-heated miniature design 85−18703
fibre lightguide fabrication technology, development 87−46449
fibre lightguides, end finishing by electric-arc method 87−26012
fibre manufacture, fluorine doping and etching reactions of Freon 12 86−36231
fibre manufacture at AT&T by MCVD 87−7111
fibre manufacture by VAD, latest developments 87−38801
fibre manufacture using MCVD process 87−38799
fibre manufacturing by MCVD with inner pressure control 86−42331
fibre manufacturing by modified CVD process 88−7883
fibre manufacturing processes and testing *(German)* 87−46445
fibre manufacturing techniques and technology at AT&T 87−60900
fibre mass production investig. of multipulling and cabling in line 86−9560
fibre materials, manufacturing and spinning technology, types, and structures review *(Japanese)* 85−12608
fibre mirror for polarisation interferometer for temp. sensing, fabrication 86−9525
fibre optic cable, design, fabrication and testing 85−58141
fibre optic cable improvements and developments 85−8389
fibre optic components, standardisation *(German)* 86−23895
fibre optic coupler for polarisation interferometer for temp. sensing, fabrication 86−9525
fibre optic coupler technology, recent advances 88−13857
fibre optic couplers, connectors and splices, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−9999
fibre optic directional couplers, single-mode 88−13804
fibre optic power divider, 3-dB fabrication for sensor appls. 87−68077
fibre optic sensors, waveguide couplers, fabrication by ion exchange 87−35047
fibre optics, construction technology, materials, technique and future prospects *(Italian)* 87−1955
fibre optics, multicomponent glass optical fibres with lowered OH content and reduced loss 85−35484
fibre OVD manufacturing technology 87−38798
fibre plastic components for fibre interconnection, accurate molding technique 86−49614
fibre plug ferrules connection using machining system with automatic centring *(Japanese)* 88−13812
all fibre polarisation beam splitter/combiner using low birefr. fibre, fabrication 85−41185
fibre polishing technique 88−65276
fibre polishing with motor-driven abrasive wheel, technique and fibre characts. 88−58082
fibre preform, dopant conc. profile meas. by Raman spectra *(Chinese)* 88−58069
fibre preform fabrication, CVD in microwave produced plasmas 88−20354
fibre preform fabrication, double-flame VAD process 85−18680

optical workshop techniques continued
fibre preform fabrication, temp. meas. system using IR pyrometer 85−24312
fibre preform fabrication by surface-plasma CVD process 88−65210
fibre preform fabrication by vapour-phase axial deposition, inner pressure control method 88−45080
fibre preform fabrication using MCVD process control technique 87−12127
fibre preform fabrication using plasma technology, review 88−20353
fibre preform measurements and their industrial application 87−38816
fibre preform prep., reactor problems in MCVD, quartz glass tube collapse 85−54495
fibre preform preparation, plasma-impulse-CVD process 86−36221
fibre preform production by outside lateral chemical deposition *(Croatian)* 86−42301
fibre preform refractive index meas. model 87−54072
fibre preforms, high rate fabrication by multiflame VAD method *(Japanese)* 87−74668
fibre preforms, one-dimensional model for rod-in-tube co-drawing 85−7238
fibre preforms, plasma-collapsing process 88−45165
fibre preforms, shaped from prefabricated powders 88−58139
fibre preforms, wholly synthesized, high-rate fabrication by multi-flame VAD method with $SiHCl_3$ 86−36229
fibre preforms defect determ. OSEE method 87−74767
fibre preforms fabrication, multi-flame VAD method 88−13892
fibre preforms prepared by plasma-impulse-CVD 87−38804
fibre production by plasma activated CVD 88−45095
fibre production for telecommunication using PCVD process 88−39914
fibre production microprocessor control system *(Czech)* 87−74685
fibre production using plasma CVD 88−65204
fibre production using SiO_2-coated dual-tube ZrO_2 induction furnace 86−22084
fibre profiling technique, refracted near-field based, thermal effect 87−46528
fibre sampling bundles, fabrication accuracy calc. method 88−51468
fibre sensors and lasers fabrication techniques *(Japanese)* 87−68056
fibre sensors fabrication and props. 87−77210
fibre spliced portion, heat-shrinkable-sleeve reinforcement method, reinforcement machine using induction heating 87−60950
fibre splicer develop. using profile alignment system 87−74687
fibre splices, arc-welded, monomode made using local injection and detection of blue light 87−7134
fibre splices, mechanical, design and performance 87−7136
fibre splices and connectors, book 87−10019
fibre splicing, fusion and mech. splices 85−50959
fibre splicing method for high quality connections *(German)* 87−68117
fibre splicing techniques involving crimping *(German)* 87−68038
fibre splicing using arc-fusion method, expt. and theoretical study *(Japanese)* 85−12619
fibre splitters, tuned-port twin biconical, fabrication from dissimilar low-mode-number fibres 85−24309
fibre star coupler, biconically tapered, fabrication 87−60916
fibre stranding, machine concept 85−35400
fibre strength improvement for submarine cables, preform treatment and drawing conditions 87−38812
fibre substrates and couplers, core proximity meas. 86−2764
fibre termination and polishing, response to stresses 88−39956
fibre transmission loss characteristics during drawing, continuous measurement 87−7080
fibre units, manufacture and performance, for installation by viscous drag of air 86−48156
fibre waveguide, graded-index, with extremely low losses, CVD fabrication 85−12610
fibre waveguide, strength increase of welded joints 85−35503
fibre waveguide with F-doped cladding and pure quartz glass core, fabrication 85−56327
fibre waveguides low-loss, with polymer coatings solidified by UV radiation 85−35502
fibre-optic bundles having uniform illumination over output end, fabrication 85−46184
fibre-optic components, tapered and spliced, fabrication, modal characts. 85−41123
fibre-optic mirror fabrication 87−18790
fibre-optic pressure sensor on frustrated-total-internal-reflection principle, design and construction 86−22125
fibre-optic star coupler, 9×9 single-mode 85−24310
fibre-optic transducers of physical field parameters, construction and classification 85−2026
fibres 88−65174
fibres, additional losses induced by microbends due to polymer coating 86−36154
fibres, birefringent, angular alignment by interferometric technique with broadband source 87−68025
fibres, bubble-free coating and cooling at high drawing rates 85−62297
fibres, cleaving 88−13872
fibres, cooling rate of drawing process, effect on 630 nm absorption 88−39894
fibres, drawing induced defect centres *(Japanese)* 86−68240
fibres, excess loss of packaged fusion splices at low temperatures 85−35517
fibres, fabrication by out-diffusion method 88−26788
fibres, fabrication of SiO_2 core by PICVD 88−20355
fibres, fusion mass splicing *(Japanese)* 85−41136
fibres, fusion mass-splicing 86−28866
fibres, high-birefringence, fabrication by preform deform. 85−12574
fibres, high-speed drawing with pressurised coating 85−62322
fibres, high-strength, long-length, for submarine cables, drawing process 85−35435
fibres, IR, manufacture and loss reduction *(Japanese)* 85−29575
fibres, IR transparent, low loss, overview 85−18658
fibres, isotopic, total internal reflection on isotopic interfaces 88−51459
fibres, lens-ended, fabrication technique for optical connectors 86−48123
fibres, manufacture by vertical CVD method, and properties *(German)* 86−22143
fibres, materials, fabrication, book 87−65058
fibres, monomode, splicing techniques, optical losses and technique complexity 85−41118
fibres, multimode, GRIN, core diameter meas. by side launch excitation technique 88−72029
fibres, outside vapour phase oxidation and deposition process, areas of advancement 86−58786

optical workshop techniques continued
fibres, PICVD, pure SiO_2 core, influence of preform collapse process 88−20356
fibres, polarisation-maintaining, fabrication using VAD 86−9540
fibres, polarisation-maintaining, low-loss, low-crosstalk, design and fabrication 87−7120
fibres, polarisation-maintaining and their appls., review 87−7118
fibres, precision-wound, signal loss meas. 88−39920
fibres, production processes *(German)* 86−22142
fibres, protective polymer sheath removal using polar solvents 85−50953
fibres, radiation-induced loss, drawing condition depend. 86−22088
fibres, side-tunnel single-polarisation, fabrication and characts. 86−36236
fibres, single mode, precision cleaving and fusion welding 86−36196
fibres, single mode low-loss low-OH, VAD fabrication 86−9555
fibres, single polarisation, reduced pressure collapsing MCVD fabrication 85−12573
fibres, single-mode, dispersion limited production tolerances 88−13819
fibres, single-mode, flat mass splicing technique 86−42343
fibres, single-mode, high-rate preform preparation by MCVD 86−42330
fibres, single-mode, low loss dual window with low bending sensitivity, fabrication 86−42320
fibres, single-mode, splice loss related to fusion time, temp. and index profile alteration 86−42342
fibres, single-mode, tapering 87−18625
fibres, single-mode multiple-clad dispersion flattened low loss, long lengths for cables and links 86−37915
fibres, sol-gel processing 87−74823
fibres, special purpose, manufacture and appls. 88−72059
fibres, step-index, fabrication by downward axial vapour deposition, mode coupling 85−50922
fibres, transmission principles and manufacture *(French)* 87−13745
fibres, vapour axial deposition, developments 87−7113
fibres coated at 10 m/s speed, optical and mechanical props. 86−22116
fibres connector reflection reduction methods using index matching materials *(Japanese)* 86−36140
fibres containing low rare earth ion levels, fabrication 86−36222
fibres end surfaces preparation, cutting device 85−12591
fibres for sensors, design and fabrication 87−46564
fibres for telecommunication, plasma CVD process for large scale prod. 87−38800
fibres Gaussian profile dispersion shifted, VAD 86−36241
fibres H_2-induced loss, drawing condition dependence anal. 86−36146
fibres multicore, long length, coupled/noncoupled wave transmission 86−9543
fibres single crystal, by laser-heated pedestal growth method 86−22159
fibres single-mode, high-strength long-length synthesised by vapour axial deposition 87−7117
fibres single-mode dispersion flattened, plasma CVD, performance and design optimisation 86−36242
field-installable antireflection coating for optical fibre connectors 88−65188
film deposit evaluation using a holographic interferometer 88−40402
film developments, conf., San Diego, USA (Aug. 1986) 88−6085
film ion based technique prod., progress in optics book 87−36306
fine glass particles, fluorine doping by VAD *(Japanese)* 88−65117
fine oxide particle VAD for optical fibre preforms *(Croatian)* 87−12204
fluoride fibre glasses, absorpt. loss due to Fe ions, reduction using oxidation technique 85−56299
fluoride glass fibre drawing, optimisation with respect to mechanical strength 88−39911
fluoride glass fibres, reduction of impurities by starting material purification 85−12533
fluoride glass fibres, single-mode and multimode, fabrication by double-crucible technique 86−15462
fluoride glass optical fibre, low OH and low loss, fabrication 85−12552
fluoride glass optical fibres, synthesis by CVD process 88−58141
fluoride glass single-mode fibre, preform fabrication technique and transmission loss characts. 87−7087
fluoride glasses, CVD 88−65123
fluoride glasses for optical fibres, reduction of OH absorpt. 85−12534
fluoride IR optical fibres with high numerical aperture, preparation *(Chinese)* 88−39865
fluoride optical fibres, elevated NA, preparation 86−63650
fluoride optical fibres, removal of Fe, Co, Ni and Cu from Zr 85−18633
fluoroaluminate glass, IR transmitting, prep. method and physical props. *(Chinese)* 88−39854
fluorozirconate glass, IR transmitting, prep. method and physical props. *(Chinese)* 88−39854
fluorozirconate glass preforms and optical fibres, manufacturing processes 88−45071
focused ion beams, for optoelectronic technology, review 88−58390
focusing grating coupler, high-performance, fabricated by electron-beam writing 85−2081
free electron lasers, short wavelength optics fabrication 85−2374
functional alignment of tilted and decentred optical trains, optical tooling, Antares laser 85−18999
fused couplers, low-loss, overcoupled, fabrication and sensitivity 88−65262
fused-head-end method, passive optical fibre components for multimode networks 88−9607
fusion mass-spliced fibres, rapid reinforcement using low-power induction heating 85−50904
fusion splice losses for single-mode fibres, statistical analysis 85−1975
fusion splicing between deposited silica waveguides and optical fibers 85−35451
fusion-spliced fibres, Zeiss-Linnik interferometric exam. 87−18592
geodesic lenses, fabrication and charactn. problems, outer rim design, substrate grinding, polishing 88−7964
geodesic lenses, multimode spherical, simple fabrication method 86−48211
geodesic lenses, passive optical component production 88−45207
geodesic lenses for wavelength optical devices, design and fabrication 88−2034
glass:Tb_4O_7 Faraday rotator low loss single mode fibres, MCVD fabrication 87−18694
glass, Ag^+-Na^+ ion exchange, planar optical waveguide fabrication 88−33719
glass, gradient layers refractive index of ion-exchanged diffused materials, stress effects 85−12540
glass, index profiles of diffused optical waveguides 85−24320
glass, light and the information revolution, lecture 87−9984
glass, optical waveguide fabrication by electrolysis 85−7271

optical workshop techniques continued
glass, porous, impregnated with light sensitive cpd., waveguiding prod. by photochem. method 86−68255
glass, Pyrex and BK7, planar graded index waveguide fabrication by K^+ ion exchange 86−68310
glass buried waveguide with symm. index profile, Ag^+-Na^+ ion exchange fabrication 86−9592
glass ceramic, machinable, as useful optical material 86−58730
glass fibre extrusion process, response to external perturbations, dynamic model 86−2707
glass fibre preforms for telecommunication, fabrication 87−68111
glass fibre production from mech. shaped porous preforms 86−36230
glass fibres, prep. process, second harmonic generation 88−58067
glass integrated optical waveguides, low loss, fabrication by ion exchange, review 85−41163
glass matrices, planar lightguide production by electrodiffusion treatment 85−41175
glass optical waveguides, buried, symmetric index profile, Ag^+-Na^+ ion exchanged 86−28786
glass planar waveguides made by ion exchange, refr. index profiles 86−15443
glass porous layers for optical waveguides, CO_2 laser processing 85−29530
glass waveguide, fabrication, ion migration during electrolysis 86−2713
glass waveguide, ion-exchanged, fabrication through Ag ion electrolytic release 85−46128
glass waveguides, Ag film diffused, diffusion process and optical props. 87−25959
glass waveguides, ion-exchanged, stress 87−18638
glass waveguides, planar Ag^+-Na^+ exchanged, design, process and device parameters 86−42279
glass waveguides, planar buried, Ag^+-Na^+ ion exchange, diffusion characts. 86−68254
glass waveguides, semiconductor-doped and ion-exchanged 87−25936
glass waveguides fabricated by Tl ion exchange, optical loss and index profile *(Chinese)* 85−29565
graded index fibre diameter measurement using diffr. pattern 87−46517
graded index lens for simplifying alignment to optical fibers, design and fabrication 85−7253
graded-index fibre, dopant flow variation determ., math. treatment 85−56274
graded-index fibre preforms, wholly synthesised, high-rate fabrication by multiframe vapour deposition using $SiHCl_3$ 86−15461
graded-index multimode fibre arc-fusion splice machine, automatic 86−28879
graded-index optical waveguides and planar microlens arrays and their applications 88−7948
graded-index polycrystalline fibre for IR light transmission, fabrication method and characts. 86−36142
gradient index imaging systems, conf., Palermo, Sicily, Italy (Sept. 1985) 87−16231
gradient index lens for low-loss coupling of laser diode to single-mode fibre, ion exchange fabrication 87−18585
gradient index optical imaging systems, conf., Reno, NV, USA (Jan. 1987) 87−51742
gradient-index objective lens for compact disc system, design and fabrication 87−18783
gradient-index slab lens with high numerical aperture, indiffusion ion exchange and cementing fabrication 87−18742
grating, wavelength division multiplexer, micro-optical, fabrication by ion etching 85−37009
grating fabrication by microcomputer and laser printer 87−74825
grating for information processing, optical prod. *(Japanese)* 88−72193
gratings, guided-wave, simple interferometric fabrication method using single mirror 86−2843
guided wave optoelectronic materials processing, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 85−27912
guided-wave multi/demultiplexer for optical FDM transmission 88−67409
halide glass fibres, fabrication from the melt, protective coatings, phys. props. 85−41126
heavy metal fluoride glass, processing and purification techniques, IR fibre optics appl. 86−58734
heavy metal fluoride glasses, bubbles, light transmission losses 88−26782
heavy metal fluoride glasses, high optical quality, preparation 85−18632
heavy metal fluoride glasses and fibres, review 85−12532
heavy-metal fluoride glass optical components, processing and appl. prospects 86−2650
holographic grating arrays, recording and large scale replication using multiple beam interferometry 85−35908
holographic interferometer with monomode fibres, appl. to integrated optic grating device manufacture 87−12615
holographic solar concentrator, design and manufacture 88−51959
holographic table construction and evaluation *(Spanish)* 88−58729
honeycomb microlens close-packed microstruct. by holographic recording, replication and embossing 86−9996
hybrid integrated optical circuit construction 86−36250
III-V semiconductor, integrated optoelectronics, micrograting form. by HV electron beam lithography 87−18866
III-V semiconductor waveguide, dry etching processes 85−41191
image fibre, 250000 pixel capacity, development and fabrication, hazardous environments monitoring appl. 87−46547
image plane modulator, monolithic, optimisation algorithm and fabrication 88−58238
in-process optical metrology for precision machining, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (Apr. 1987) 88−37816
in-process optical metrology for precision machining 88−42288
incandescent light source with transparent heat mirror, design, construction and performance 87−79191
Indian work on fibre optics, survey 87−34563
infrared mesh filters, fabrication by electron beam lithography 85−35578
injection molded ST compatible connector for LAN, high performance 88−33698
integrated and guided-wave optics, conf., Kissimmee, FL, USA 85−26
integrated optical circuit engineering conf., San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−49339
integrated optical circuits, waveguide modes, coupling techniques and fabrication 86−15514
integrated optical device of heterojunction phototransistor and inner stripe LED, fabrication 86−29020
integrated optical structs., micromachining 86−63683

optical workshop techniques continued
integrated optical waveguides, photolithography and ion exchange production technique, on glass substrate 88−20429
integrated optics, electron beam lithography appls. 86−9610
integrated optics, laser beam photolithographic fabrication 86−9611
integrated optics elements, fabrication by diffusion localised by elec. field 87−74826
integrated optics in China, review, fabrication techniques *(Chinese)* 85−62397
integrated optics lenses realized by thin filmtechnology *(Italian)* 86−22184
integrated optics technology for branching devices production 88−7969
integrated optics theory and technology, book 86−19721
integration technology *(Japanese)* 88−7953
ion exchanged channel waveguides, fabrication directly into IC mask plates 87−68179
ion exchanged waveguides, fabrication method through Ag ion electrolytic release 86−2720
ion-exchanged integrated structs. for waveguide/fibre coupling, fabrication and characts. 85−50982
ion-exchanged waveguide fabrication, in situ meas. of ionic conc. 85−12543
ion-exchanged waveguides for optical signal processing 88−72132
IR CCD MTF meas. method using laser speckle 85−58588
IR components with diamond-like coatings development, appl. and testing 87−20955
IR diffractive filters fabricated by electron beam lithography, spectral and polarising characts. 87−33025
IR fibres, prospective materials, fabrication methods and applications 85−41128
IR fibres, prospective materials, fabrication methods and appls. 86−22157
IR fibres fabrication, hybrid extrusion, multicrucible and multirod-in-tube technologies 88−33681
IR graded index elements development, using chalcogenide glasses 88−45260
IR radiation pyrometer, polishing of optical fibre incidence face *(Japanese)* 88−7859
IR technology and appls., Cannes, France (Nov. 1986) 87−16260
Japan fibre optic passive components, status and trends 86−63628
Japanese optical fibre cable techniques, present state 85−8409
jointing of monomode optical fibres *(Spanish)* 87−60933
kinoform optical elements: methods of design, productiontechnology, practical application *(Russian)* 85−56860
lapped polarisation-maintaining fibre resonator, develop. and invest. 88−65254
laser accessories, deformation energy influence on laser damage threshold 88−40289
laser diode collimators for free space optical communications 88−27241
laser diode to single-mode fibre coupling with high efficiency and low optical feedback *(German)* 85−46150
laser glasses in China, research and development *(Chinese)* 85−18898
laser lens, miniature, cylindrical non-circular, design and fabrication 88−8264
laser optical elements, production technology *(Russian)* 88−51868
laser optics, fabrication and testing 87−39179
laser splicing of lightguides 85−19069
laser-assisted evaporations of dielectric and semiconductor materials 85−374
laser-beam writing system for optical integrated circuits 88−14310
layered synthetic microstructures as mirrors in free electron laser development 85−2372
lens arrays and steric GRIN polymer optical waveguides, interfacial-gel copolymerisation technique for prep. 88−26836
lens formation by fiber fusion for terminating optical connectors 87−68031
LIGA technique, accuracy and appls. in integrated optics 88−51544
lightwave conductors and cables, props. and prod. *(German)* 86−64994
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, diffused waveguide devices, processing and characterisation 86−2801
liquid crystal polyesters for optical fibre jacketing *(Japanese)* 88−13795
load-carrying cable, attenuation, influence of fibre fabrication process 86−36170
Lode Advanced Mirror Program active mirror facesheets, process development 88−61536
long wavelength systems, ultra low-loss optical fibres fabrication 86−4621
long wavelength systems, ultra-low loss optical fibres development 85−52324
loose tube splices for polarization maintaining fibers 88−45136
low-loss fused fibre beamsplitters, fabrication and overcoupled operation 88−65217
low-loss joints between dissimilar fibres by taperingfusion splices 86−36147
low-loss planar optical tapers, fabrication and meas. 88−65300
Lyot depolariser, all-fibre, fabrication 86−36173
machining of optical components *(German)* 86−9447
manufacturing processes for glass fibre cables, introduction *(German)* 88−39876
mask making using laser writing system 88−8378
mass-fusion spliced fibre using UV curable resin, reinforcement method *(Japanese)* 88−20388
matrix of gradient microlenses fabricated by electrostimulated diffusion, optical connectors development 87−18598
MBE technique and equipment, optical coating fabrication 85−5998
MCVD for optical fibre fabrication, Ge chemistry 87−46480
MCVD graded-index fibres with various glass comps., IR loss stability 86−2822
MCVD multimode fibres, bandwidth improvement by fluorine etching to reduce centre dip 86−48175
MCVD procedures and spinning for optical fibre manufacture *(Hungarian)* 85−18671
MCVD process, single-mode preforms manufacture 86−48080
mechanically shaped preforms, recent progress 88−45138
mechanically shaped preforms for optical fiberproduction 86−28792
medium infrared fibres 88−58074
metal matrix composites, appls. in precision instruments and optical systems 88−45039
micro-lens, design and fabrication, fibre coupling device appls. 85−56347
micro-machined optics for laser printing, eval. and specification 88−51644
microlens array, monolithic fabrication 88−45202
microlens ended fibres for medical appls., laser-microfurnace fabrication technique 85−4345
microlens fabrication technique for an efficient laser/single-mode fiber coupling 88−51471

optical workshop techniques continued
microlens fabrication technique for stressed-cladding polarisation-preserving fibre 85−56306
microlens for coupling semiconductor laser to single-mode fibre 86−68273
microlenses, monolithically fabricated on integrated circuits 88−65522
microlenses, step-index profile, formed in glass by Na-Ag ion exchange 86−9608
microlenses, substrate integrated, prep. by plasma CVD, for laser-fibre coupling 85−2078
microlenses formed by electrostimulated diffusion method, near IR performance 85−41203
microlenses on end of single-mode optical fibres for laser appls., photolithographic fabrication 86−2663
micromachining of optical elements, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (Apr. 1987) 88−49333
micromachining with focused ion beams 87−38849
milled-groove method for fiber-to-waveguide couplers 88−26775
mirror, glass, replicated, appl. to large segmented opt. systems 87−18788
mirror, inside ellipse, for high power glass laser amplifiers *(Japanese)* 85−18981
mirror, multilayer dielec. exit, half-shadow evaporation fabrication, non-Gaussian laser beam form. 87−26491
mirrors for CO_2 lasers for high power material processing appls. 87−46957
modified SZ stranding of optical fibre cable conductors 87−60952
moldable glass, recent developments in integrated optics 88−20421
monocoated fibres and fibre ribbons, fusion splicer development 88−58153
monolithically Peltier-cooled laser diodes, fabrication using marking and wet chem. etching 85−41398
monomode fibre cables, manufacture *(German)* 86−23902
monomode fibre splicing techniques, comparison 85−18734
monomode fibre welding equipment development trends *(German)* 86−22150
monomode fibres, manufacture using modified CVD technique *(French)* 85−56348
monomode fibres, optimisation of parameters, fabrication by MCVD process *(French)* 86−9505
monomode optical fibre cables with low losses at 1.55 μm, manufacturer, laying and splicing 85−58145
monomode optical fibre technology, state and further developments *(German)* 86−22144
multi-fibre ribbon connectors, plastic moulded, design, fabrication and loss characts. *(Japanese)* 85−46192
multi-flame VAD method for high-rate optical fibre synthesis 88−63379
multi-flame VAD process for high-rate fabrication of optical fiber preforms 87−26053
multiclad monomode optical fibres, multivariable zone diaphragm technology appl. 87−74755
multifibre plastic connector, high density, fabrication and evaluation 85−56350
multilayer fibres with complex refr., index profiles, fabrication using multicrucible technology *(Polish)* 85−1999
multilayer mirrors and beamsplitters for X-ray laser cavity, TEM and X-ray anal. 88−2332
multilayer optical filters fabrication, monitoring and control *(French)* 85−12695
multimode and single mode fibres, fusion splicing 87−12210
multimode and singlemode fiber splicing in BellCanada 86−2836
multimode fibre design for local networks, optimisation, recent developments 88−35538
multimode fibre with high numerical aperture, by pressurised MCVD 86−53942
multimode optical fibre handling, practical hints *(German)* 86−22075
multimode optical fibre splicing using arc welding *(German)* 85−41156
multimode optical waveguide components, photofabrication 88−13924
multimode quartz light guides welding technology 87−54037
nanometer grating pattern fabrication and replication techniques using X-ray lithography 85−55639
nanotechnology appls., review 88−18668
Nd:phosphate glass strengthened for high average power laser applications 88−20616
noncircular core optical fibres made by pressurized MCVD method 87−32933
objective lenses for compact disc players, mass production 87−46624
optical fiber manufacturing process, microwave plasma appl. 87−74752
optical fibres, aging under mechanical stress, mechanical reliability study 85−41165
optical fibres, single crystal pulling, laser heated pedestal growth technique 87−25973
optical fibres and cables, joining techniques in subscriber loops 86−49611
optical fibres production, sol-gel and other fourth generation processes 88−45163
optical glasses, Ag electrodiffusion, planar waveguides form. 85−62386
optical polycrystalline waveguides, fabrication and testing, losses, grain size reduction 85−2025
optical storage, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−62858
optomechanical systems engineering, conf., San Diego, CA (Aug. 1987) 88−49334
optomechanics, an ultra-high-precision machining technique for aspheric surfaces 85−35573
organic materials, optical nonlinearities, fundamentals and device applications 88−7838
organic materials for integrated optics, fabrication flexibility 87−12099
organic thin films, laser induced deposition and crystallisation *(French)* 86−40762
passive components for multimode fibre-optic networks, manufacturing technique 86−42328
passive components for multimode fibre-optic networks, fabrication by fused-head-end technique 87−46534
passive fibre optic components using dispersion shifted fibre, biconical fusion technique fabrication 87−38843
passive integrated optical components made by ion exchange in glass 87−74833
passive integrated optics components for fiber opticscommunication in moldable glass, fabrication 86−36240
phase diffraction grating fabrication, photolithographic methods 85−18748
photonics for integrated circuits and communications, review 85−41199
photoresist gratings with high aspect-ratio 88−65882
pin photodiode and FET, monolithic integration using graded step process 85−35658

optical workshop techniques continued
planar and channel optical waveguides fabrication on Si substrates 85−46126
planar microlens, 2 D arrayed monolithically fabricated, for multimode lightwave components 85−2077
planar microlens fabrication by ion exchange/diffusion, distrib. index profile 87−18744
planar optical waveguides, fabrication by K^+ ion exchange on optical glass 86−28847
plasma assisted ion plating deposition of optical thinfilms 86−15547
plasma deposition of metal oxide films for integratedoptics 86−15515
plasma-activated CVD, fibre production for high-reliability systems 88−58155
plasma-activated CVD of telecommunication fibres 88−33677
plasma-impulse-CVD for optical fibre fabrication, review 88−58140
plastic lenses, fabrication methods and properties *(Japanese)* 85−35378
plastic lenses, superprecision injection/compression moulding technique *(Japanese)* 86−28934
plastic optical fibre, development *(Japanese)* 85−12596
plastic optical fibre star coupler, fabrication 87−18588
plastic waveguides for optical dividers and mixers, development 87−7163
PMMA: benzil(benzildimethylketal), optical waveguide fabrication and loss meas. 86−2766
PMMA light guides, fabrication by photo-induced self-condensation 87−54048
polarisation maintaining optical fibre, MCVD produced, optical performance *(Korean)* 88−45088
polishing, automated, of fibre optic terminations 85−56338
polydiacetylenes as nonlinear waveguide materials, fabrication 87−12581
polyimide planar optical waveguides, fabrication 87−54094
polymer coatings for optical fibers 87−7164
polymer optical circuits, design and fabrication *(Japanese)* 88−26874
polymer optical fibre development, loss mechanisms and fabrication 87−46446
polymer optical fibres, manufacture, optical props., performance , review 88−72037
polymer waveguide fabrication techniques, acousto-optic spectrum analyser 85−46127
polymer waveguides, efficient grating coupler fabrication by reactive ion beam etching 87−60892
polymer waveguides, nonlinear organic, fabrication and props. 86−53989
polymeric integrated optical waveguide chemical vapor microsensor, fabrication by photopolymerisation 86−55601
polymers, optical waveguides, fabrication by ion implantation 88−65308
portable automatic optical fibre splicer *(Danish)* 86−42252
powder process use for fibre manufacture, LAN appls. *(German)* 87−74722
pre-groove writer for optical disc replication master fabrication 88−65147
preform manufacturing, homogeneous heating technique in MCVD 87−18635
preform possibilities for manufacturing optical fibres 88−13897
preform stretching process charact. 88−26777
preforms and fibres, plasma CVD at high deposition rates 86−36234
production of optical fibres *(Spanish)* 88−26803
production technologies for optical fibres 88−33694
programmable interferometry 88−4301
proton exchanged waveguides, cryst. and optical quality, fabrication rel. to material limits 86−36227
quarterwave multilayers, optical monitoring of thickness *(French)* 87−56832
quartz fiber preform collapse process, identification 87−53998
quartz optical fibres, drawing, laser surface processing of blanks 86−22165
quartz optical fibres drawing, blanks nonuniform laser heating study 88−7942
quartz single-mode fibre, modal field transforming type, fabrication technique and characts. 88−45073
radial GRIN glass rods prep. by sol-gel method 86−22060
rare-earth doped waveguides, evaluation of fabrication by ion exchange 88−51512
rare-earth-doped fibres, fabrication by soln., doping technique 87−38749
reactive sputtering, progress report 85−16965
reflective optics, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1987) 88−31267
replicated objective lenses manufacture for compact disc player 88−41912
ribbon cable splicing, fibre holder design *(Japanese)* 88−7881
ring interferometer for frequency stabilization of semiconductor lasers 88−27235
ring resonators, high finesse, fabrication and analysis 87−54099
scratch standards, improper use for damage threshold prediction 85−7494
second-order gratings for 1.55 μm DFB lasers, fabrication using deep UV lithography 88−20637
secondary coating of optical fibres 87−7167
self-aligned single-mode fibre-horn beam expander 88−45156
semiconductor doped glass, integrated nonlinear optical device fabrication 87−12585
semiconductors, photoelectrochemical etching of holographic gratings 87−12606
service life of optical fibres after proof testing, estimation 88−45167
side coupler for coupling between laser diode and single-mode fibre 87−68016
signal processing components and applications 88−67407
signals transmission with optical fibres and LED and IRED handling of modulated laser beam *(German)* 87−7100
silicon multifibre connector and fusion splicer 85−29539
single mode coupler manufacturing 87−12191
single mode depressed cladding fibre design and perform. for SL undersea system, review 85−37021
single mode fiber microlenses, self-centering using optical levitation 85−1977
single mode fibre, dispersive device on polished cladding, ion beam etching 86−63655
single mode fibre cables, large scale manufacture and testing 85−20234
single mode fibre coupler fabrication using Si microelectronic technology 85−7214
single mode fibre fabrication, VAD process using high rate cladding deposition burners 88−45140
single mode fibre industrial prod., MCVD process control *(French)* 86−9573
single mode fibre optic connectors and splices, four rod alignment guide concept 85−7218
single mode fibre splicing 85−18725

optical workshop techniques continued
single mode fibre splicing, axis misalignment and splice loss estimation using direct core monitoring 85−46146
single mode fibre splicing and jointing of fibre cables 85−18735
single mode fibre splicing techniques, statistical anal., splice loss per fibre-span meas. 87−26028
single mode fibre testing methods for industrial environment, review 87−46519
single mode fibres, arc-fusion splicing with automatic core-axis alignment mechanism 85−7243
single mode fibres for land cables, design, fabrication and characterisation 85−18733
single mode fibres for landline and submarine cables, splicing 86−37888
single mode fibres for undersea cable, high strength low loss flame fusion splicing 85−7220
single mode fibres production using plasma activated CVD process 85−46179
single mode high NA plasma CVD fibres, F doped, loss reduction 86−36233
single mode integrated optical waveguides by ion-exchange in glass 88−7947
single mode multifibre splice using elastic V-groove, low loss method and expt. eval. *(Japanese)* 88−72068
single mode optical fibre, field splicing system 85−56353
single mode optical fibre cable, field splicing system 85−20237
single-mode, dispersion-flattened, low-loss fusion splicing 88−13820
single-mode connection to high-silica waveguide with fibre guiding-groove 88−26774
single-mode fibre, birefr. determ. rel. to fabrication monitoring 86−28842
single-mode fibre, F_2 added VAD fabricated, characts. 86−2820
single-mode fibre, low OH content, fabrication by particle size control sol-gel method 86−36220
single-mode fibre, low-loss dispersion-shifted, manufactured by OVD process 86−22103
single-mode fibre cables at 1300 nm, optical and mechanical properties 85−58146
single-mode fibre coated at line speed of 10 m/s, transmission props. 85−12559
single-mode fibre connector, low loss, design and fabrication 85−7217
single-mode fibre coupler technology, fused-taper fabrication, review 85−7212
single-mode fibre high reliability splicing 86−28793
single-mode fibres, core tapering by controlled thermal diffusion, feasibility study 88−33605
single-mode fibres, depressed index substrate tubes to eliminate leaky-mode losses 86−22105
single-mode fibres, dispersion-modified, review 88−26797
single-mode fibres, fabrication of tapers by controlled core diffusion 88−33606
single-mode fibres, fusion splice loss 85−7219
single-mode fibres, microprocessor controlled splicing equipment *(German)* 86−22151
single-mode fibres, self alignment effect in V-groove method, splice characts. study *(Japanese)* 88−39949
single-mode fibres, splicing and connecting techniques, recent development 85−12627
single-mode fibres, stuffing-pulling mass fusion splice techniques *(Japanese)* 87−68159
single-mode glass waveguides, fabrication and charactn. 88−51536
single-mode integrated-optical polarizers in $LiNbO_3$ and glass waveguides 85−24336
single-mode low-loss high-silica channel waveguides and directional couplers, fabrication technique 86−36149
single-mode optical fibre cable splicing and jointing techniques *(Japanese)* 86−2689
single-mode optical fibre preforms, dimension control in VAD process 87−7082
single-mode optical fibre spot size meas. using strip integration of far field 85−56291
single-mode optical fibres, matched and depressed cladding, fabrication, CVD 87−38766
single-mode optical fibres, quasi-matched and depressed-cladding, design and fabrication 88−65239
single-mode passive fibre components, automated coupler manufacturing system development 86−63681
single-mode step-index fibres, implementation and manufacturing technology *(French)* 85−12617
single-mode wavelength division multiplexer/demultiplexer for two channel bidirectional transmission 88−47150
single-model optical fibre formed by vapour-phase axial deposition *(Japanese)* 86−48142
singlemode cables and splicing technology 85−14300
slotted core optical fibre cable manufacture 88−9577
soft glass fibres with large thermal expansion differences 88−58177
soft X-ray laser cavity components, beamsplitters and dispersive multilayer mirrors 88−2331
soft X-ray optics and technology, conf., Berlin, Germany (Dec. 1986) 88−18302
sol-gel procedure for optical fibres production with high SiO_2 percentage *(Croatian)* 87−12203
spherical gradient-index sphere lens, modified suspension polymerisation fabrication 87−18784
splice, mechanical, for permanent fibre optic installation 87−12184
splice/connector for multimode optical fibres 88−13873
splicer for single-mode fibres, field use using direct core obs. technique 87−12194
splicing and connectors for optical fibres 88−72016
splicing in factory environment of optical waveguide fibre 85−58131
sputtering system, in-line, for magneto-optical data storage media 88−65152
stamper process for optical discs 88−65148
star coupler, fibre, small loss-deviation, for LAN, design and fabrication 85−62312
star coupler, ion exchanged, for multimode fibre communications, fabrication method 86−9598
star coupler fabrication by stacking polymer films 88−72011
Stepanov's method to grow two-layer single-crystal fibres 88−39908
submarine cable production using arc fusion splicer with profile alignment system 87−7132
submarine fibre optic transmission systems, high performance couplers 88−47187
submarine optical cable splicing *(Japanese)* 86−11062

optical workshop techniques continued
submarine optical cable termination *(Japanese)* 85−42414
submarine optical repeater housing of thermal-dispersion shock-absorbing structure *(Japanese)* 85−42415
subnanometer bandwidth interference filter for optical fibre communication systems 88−51649
subscriber cables, optical systems, splicing and connecting techniques 85−3243
subscriber optical fibre cable, construction techniques under various environmental conditions 86−30803
SUMIOFCAS TYPE 34 direct core monitoring system, compact fusion splicer development 88−58152
superluminescent diodes, 0.83 μm, recent developments 88−14050
surface relief gratings, photoresist mask fabrication 88−51553
switching in waveguides fabricated on semiconductor-doped glass substrates 88−39957
synthetic single mode fibre develop. with high dimensional accuracy *(Japanese)* 88−51477
tachometer, programmable for displacement velocity meas. 88−74599
taper coupler for integrated optics formed by ion-exchange under nonuniform electric field 87−26001
taper splice method for subscriber single-mode fibre cables 87−18591
tapers and couplers in single mode fibres, design limitation 86−42337
telecommunication optical fibres, props. and manufacture *(Polish)* 87−40940
thermoplastic rubber/liquid crystal polyester dualcoextrusion coating system for optical fiber drawing 87−7162
thin film microfabrication limits, review 88−39338
thin-film lenses for integrated optics, fabrication by photolithography and diffusion processes 88−7965
thin-film optical waveguide fabrication by ion exchange *(Japanese)* 86−48090
three-channel WDM transceiver module, assembled using aligned LED and PD ball-lens packages 88−47049
translucent screen fabrication technique 86−65235
trunk cable network of West German Post Office, devices assembly *(German)* 86−23916
tunable directional coupler fabrication and characteristics *(Korean)* 88−45087
US cleaning equipment appl. *(Slovak)* 85−9400
UV curable resins for cabling optical fibres 87−8330
V-groove optical fibre mass splicing reliability, splice loss temp. charact. improvement 86−28867
VAD process, high strength single mode fibre synthesis 88−65231
VAD single mode fibres in mass production performance characts. 85−56352
VAD soot refractive index profile determination 88−63380
vapor-phase axial deposition, fibre fabrication and splicing 85−56287
vapour axial deposited preform stretching, numerical model for internal distortion 87−7115
waveguide, circular metallic hollow, with Ge coating, for IR laser radiation transmission 87−60905
waveguide, manufacture techniques and integrated opt. components development on glass substrates *(Italian)* 86−42305
waveguide, multimode, strip, formed by ion-electro-diffusion from Ag 87−18659
waveguide, single-mode channel and directional coupler by ion-exchange in glass 88−45182
waveguide chemical vapour microsensor fabrication by photo-polymerisation method 88−20428
waveguide components, manufacturing techniques for high-yield production 86−63736
waveguide couplers, ion-exchange processes in glass for fabrication 88−58202
waveguide fabrication, Ag^+ diffusion in Na^+ containing glass for producing refractive index inside-maximum distribution 85−12599
waveguide fabrication, diffusion parameters evaluation with gradient index gratings 87−46482
waveguide fabrication, planar and channel, by N^+ implantation in fused SiO_2 85−29546
waveguide fabrication by ion beam sputtering 88−13922
waveguide fabrication from doped quartz glasses, He ion irrad. 86−28882
waveguide fabrication in nonlinear semiconductor-dopedglasses 86−42646
waveguide profiles, ion-exchanged control with Ag thin film sources 87−74691
waveguides, connectors, splicers and splitters *(German)* 86−17380
waveguides, curved, integrated optical circuits appls. 87−54042
waveguides, fusion splicers, new family 85−2037
waveguides, ion-exchange fabrication , review 88−72094
waveguides, ion-exchanged, and components, recent advances, review 88−65315
waveguides, ion-exchanged, in glass, analytical model 88−65307
waveguides, multimode, fabrication in glass plates and meas. *(Chinese)* 86−68234
waveguides, multimode, thick, fast processing by ion exchange *(Chinese)* 88−13906
waveguides, multimode GRIN strip, fabricated in glass by ion exchange 87−54041
waveguides, production by solid state diffusion, examination of props. 88−20420
waveguides, thin film, nonlinear-optical mode conversion efficiency, fabrication 86−15778
waveguides in polymer matrices, solvent-assisted indiffusion 88−20408
waveguides produced in glass by K^+-Na^+ ion exchange *(German)* 87−74816
waveguiding Fresnel lenses, modelling and fabrication 88−65317
wavelength flattened 8×8 single-mode star coupler 88−65241
wide band pass filters, multiple Fabry-Perot interference filter struct. *(Korean)* 87−12286
YAG:Nd optical quality single crystal fibres, laser assisted growth 85−29542
Ag^+-Na^+ ion-exchange equilibrium influence on waveguide index profiles 88−65304
Ag^+-Na^+ ion-exchanged waveguides, process optimisation 88−51496
AgBr, IR single crystal fibres fabricated by travelling-zone melting 85−18668
AgCl IR fibre bundles, production by plastic deformation methods 85−29574
AgCl, IR single crystal fibres fabricated by travelling-zone melting 85−18668

optical workshop techniques continued
(Al,Ga)As/(Ca,Sr)F_2 multilayer structures, MBE growth as broad-band high-reflectivity mirror 87−36740
(Al,Ga)As/(Ca,Sr)F_2 multilayer structures, MBE grown, broadband high-reflectivity mirrors fabrication 87−7191
(Al,Ga)As-GaAs MQW planar waveguides, optical props., reactive ion etching of rib waveguides and directional couplers 87−60959
Al Si-coated waveguide, for IR transmission, transmission properties, fabrication 85−18667
Al anodising technique for fabricating optical thin-film waveguides 87−68017
Al coated optical fibres, mech. and optical props. 87−38813
AlGaAs graded index lens for integrated optics, laser-assisted CVD fabrication 88−65346
AlGaAs index-guided MQW lasers and grating structures fabricated by Si-induced disordering 88−65354
AlGaAs/GaAs phase couplers for optical IC appls., design and fabrication 85−46197
AlGaAs-GaAs laser diode, inner stripe type, single-step MBE fabrication 87−39092
AlGaAs-GaAs monolithic integration SCC laser, microcleaved process fabrication 86−48415
AlGaAs-GaAs phase couplers for optical integrated-circuit appls., design and fabrication 86−22181
Al_2O_3 optical quality single crystal fibres, laser assisted growth 85−29542
Al_2O_3 waveguide preparation by ion-beam-assisted deposition 86−2812
Al_2O_3:Cr optical quality single crystal fibres, laser assisted growth 85−29542
Al_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 based fibres, Nd^{3+}(Er^{3+}) doped, fabrication, assessment, optical props. 88−51461
ArF_4 based fluoride glass single-mode fibre fabrication 85−12569
As-Ge-Sb glass hollow fibres, drawing and attenuation meas. 86−28825
As-S glass IR fibre, Teflon-clad, low-absorption losses 86−42269
As-Se glass hollow fibres, drawing and attenuation meas. 86−28825
As_2S_3 amorphous chalcogenide optical grid, submicron resolution, VLSI appls. 87−25028
As_2Se_3 IR optical fibre, improved 88−58116
As_xSe_{1-x}, waveguides films for IR integrated optics 85−56362
CdS waveplates for IR lasers, reproducible volume manufacture 87−19017
CdS_xSe_{1-x} doped glass nonlinear guided wave structures 87−74753
CdS_xSe_{1-x} integral optics waveguides, fabrication study 87−54055
CdS_xSe_{1-x} integrated optics waveguides, fabrication, Se diffusion conditions 86−28890
CsBr-AgBr fibres, growth by Stepanov's method 87−18628
CsBr-CsCl two-layer single-crystal fibre waveguides, fabrication, optical loss reduction 86−48121
Cu, vapour lasers, art and science 88−51762
CuCl, IR single crystal fibres fabricated by travelling-zone melting 85−18668
Er^{3+}:SiO_2, single-mode fibre laser operating at 1.55 μm 87−39045
Fe_xPO_4 optical waveguides, props. and fabrication by low temp. spin coating process 88−39958
(GaAl)As monolithic composite-cavity laser, chem. etching technique 87−26401
GaAlAs-GaAs multilayer structures, reactive ion etching waveguides for device appl. 86−28216
GaAs, diffraction gratings for distributed feedback laser, holographic photoetching 88−33109
GaAs electro-optic Y-branch broadband waveguide interferometer, 1.3 μm operation 85−29647
GaAs, fibre-optic Fabry-Perot temp. sensor 88−67881
GaAs, integrated optical bent waveguide with 45° mirror, selective LPE growth 87−68062
GaAs ion implanted integrated optics fabrication technology 85−46198
GaAs large amplitude submicrometre gratings, laser wet chemical etching 86−36251
GaAs monolithic integration, guided wave device design and fabrication 85−29732
GaAs optical directional couplers with short coupling lengths, anal., fabrication and characts. 88−45176
GaAs optical waveguides, $SiCl_4$ reactive ion etching 86−22127
GaAs optical waveguides, low loss, MOCVD growth 85−56283
GaAs proton implanted optical waveguides 88−51522
GaAs rib waveguide totally refl. mirrors, reactive ion etching fabrication and appl. 86−9594
GaAs single-mode rib waveguides with reactive ion-etched totally refl. corner mirrors 86−2724
GaAs substrate, optical IC planar waveguides, design and fabrication by ion implantation 85−41200
GaAs surface, photoelectrochemical etching of gratings, crystallographic orientation effect 88−33110
GaAs, waveguide effect during photoetching 85−7273
GaAs, waveguide interferometers and couplers for high-speed electro-optic modulation and switching 87−38818
GaAs waveguides fabricated by localised VPE, optical characterisation 85−2049
GaAs/GaAlAs BH laser with ion-beam etched mirrors, low threshold device fabrication 85−51160
GaAs/GaAlAs waveguide fabrication techniques 85−46196
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ low-loss DH directional coupler 85−2073
GaAs-AlGaAs SQW GRIN-SCH lasers, MBE grown on Si_3N_4 masked substrates, low threshold current 88−72313
GaAs-AlGaAs rib waveguide lasers, one-step two-level etching technique, appl. for monolithic integrated optics 88−26867
GaAs-AlGaAs, waveguide, grating coupler, selective superlattice intermixing 87−74797
GaAs-GaAlAs Y-branch interferometric modulator, dry etching fabrication 86−9622
n-GaInAsP, holographic photoelectrochem. etching of diffr. gratings for DFB lasers 85−24675
GaInAsP/InP crystal growth by organometallic VPE for integrated optics 85−401
GaInAsP/InP quantum box structure with p-n junction and optical guide structure, fabrication 88−45447
GaInAsP/InP unstable resonator lasers, fabrication using chemical facet etching method, characts. and performance 87−75087
GaInAsP-InP DFB lasers, 1.3 μm DCPBH type, narrow linewidth, λ/4 shifted first-order gratings 88−20638
GaInAsP-InP VPE transported BH lasers with passive external cavity, lasing characteristics 88−65824

optical workshop techniques continued
GaInAsP-InP low threshold 1.3 μm laser, design, fabrication and characts. 86−36508
GaInAsP-InP mass-transported BH lasers and integrated mirrors 85−2345
GaInPAs-InP, heterostructure waveguide, liq. phase epitaxy 87−38764
Ge-Se chalcogenide glass fibres, IR, low loss, fabrication 85−7210
Ge-Se chalcogenide glass optical fibres, low loss IR, fabrication 86−9542
Ge-coated IR waveguides, fabrication and transmission props. 86−63631
GeO_2:Sb glass optical fibre prepared by VAD, loss values 85−12570
GeO_2-core/SiO_2-cladding optical fibres, modified CVD deposition and stimulated Raman appl. 87−25935
GeSbSe chalcogenide glass IR optical fibres, properties and applications 87−38777
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ optical waveguides, high band gap, for 10.6 μm 87−18729
HgCl, acoustooptic devices, fabrication and charactn. 88−13957
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ electro-optic directional coupler grown on InP by MBE 87−74866
InGaAs/InP multiple quantum well waveguides, low loss, MOCVD growth 87−25938
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$-GaAs superlattices and $In_{0.012}Ga_{0.988}As$ MBE layers, low-loss optical waveguides fabrication 86−58745
InGaAsP DH optical waveguides with p^+-n junction, fabrication by LPE and chem. etching 85−7285
InGaAsP, RIE for semicond. optical devices, expt. study *(Japanese)* 88−7967
InGaAsP, diffraction gratings, etching techniques *(Chinese)* 88−58324
InGaAsP high-power gain-guided laser array, fabrication and performance characteristics 85−7428
InGaAsP lasers, stop cleavage fabrication for monolithic optoelectronic integration 85−51155
InGaAsP/InP BH laser, 1.5 μm CW operation, reactive-ion etched facet, fabrication and characts. 85−56636
InGaAsP/InP DBH laser, 1.3 μm, low-threshold, reactive ion-etched facet, design and characts. 86−22373
InGaAsP/InP DFB laser and InGaAs/InAlAs MQW optical modulator monolithic integration using hybrid LPE/MBE technique 86−36245
InGaAsP-InP laser lenses and mirrors, miniature fabrication 88−65777
In_2O_3 on glass, optical data discs, master fabrication using reactive ion-beam etching 86−9450
InP, RIE for semicond. optical devices, expt. study *(Japanese)* 88−7967
InP, diffraction gratings, etching techniques *(Chinese)* 88−58324
InP dry etching at room temp. 87−11660
n-InP, holographic photoelectrochem. etching of diffr. gratings for DFB lasers 85−24675
InP, selective area epitaxy using metallo-organic VPE, rib waveguide fabrication 85−39783
InP:Mg p-n junction waveguide fabricated by Mg ion implantation 87−32309
InP/InGaAsP optical devices, anisotropically etched deep gratings 88−8022
KCl, polycryst. IR laser windows, hot forging prep. and characts. *(Chinese)* 85−62274
KH_2PO_4 crystals for freq. doubling components, fine diamond turning 86−58731
KH_2PO_4-KD_2PO_4 mixed cryst. optical waveguide grown on {101} plane of KD_2PO_4 cryst., characts. 87−54067
KNO_3-$AgNO_3$, low melting point mixtures for glass waveguide fabrication 88−26835
KNO_3-glass, ion-exchange diffusion, planar waveguides 87−7101
$KTa_{1-x}Nb_xO_3$ optical waveguides grown by LPE 86−63623
Li(Nb,Ta)O_3 thin film optical waveguides, LPE growth 85−18724
$LiNbO_3$, C_2F_6 reactive ion-beam etching, optical waveguides appl. 85−7284
$LiNbO_3$, Ti indiffused H^+ exchanged optical waveguides, fabrication and charactn. 87−32976
$LiNbO_3$ Ti-indiffused optical waveguide fabrication, Ti implantation, shallow perturbation 87−74805
$LiNbO_3$, Y- and Z-cut, optical waveguide fabrication by He^+ implantation 86−63632
$LiNbO_3$, Y-cut, dilute melt proton exchange for monomode optical waveguide fabrication 88−58203
$LiNbO_3$ channel waveguides, Li depletion, SIMS characterisation 85−35493
$LiNbO_3$ component wafer-scale integration for coherent optical signal processing, plasma etching 85−50991
$LiNbO_3$ crystals, Y-cut, ion-exchanged lightguides 86−36219
$LiNbO_3$ crysts., X- and Y-cut, optical props. of ion-exchange light guides 85−7272
$LiNbO_3$, double proton exchange for low loss and quasi-embedded waveguides 87−74807
$LiNbO_3$ guided-wave Mach-Zehnder interferometric modulator fabrication by Ti-indiffusion and proton exchange, characterisation 85−29548
$LiNbO_3$ high quality waveguides fabricated by dilute melt proton exchange, optical props. 86−36228
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical modulator, Mach-Zehnder type, design, fabrication and waveguide props. *(German)* 85−50986
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optics technology under Joint Opto-Electronics Research Scheme 88−33761
$LiNbO_3$, ion-milled alignment grooves, efficient fibre-chip coupling at 1.3 μm 85−2076
$LiNbO_3$, microfabrication of planar waveguides 87−54089
$LiNbO_3$ optical quality single crystal fibres, laser assisted growth 85−29542
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide fabrication by Ti in-diffusion and proton exchange 85−46129
$LiNbO_3$ planar-optical waveguides, proton-exchanged, chem. and optical props. 87−32956
$LiNbO_3$, proton exchange, integrated optics development 87−74838
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchange slab optical waveguides, charactn. 86−42254
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchanged waveguides, materials anal. and optical characts. 85−29545
$LiNbO_3$, sputter etching characts. and techniques 86−42205
$LiNbO_3$ substrate, outdiffusion during waveguide fabrication 87−74809
$LiNbO_3$ surface, corrugated grating fabrication with high diffr. efficiency 85−2067
$LiNbO_3$, tapered waveguide for directional coupler, proton exchange form., interf. effects 86−9588
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide fabrication by $^4He^+$ implantation and transient annealing 86−2669
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide fabrication by proton exchange, strain and surface damage 86−22102
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, fabrication and characts. *(Italian)* 86−22177
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, fabrication techniques review 88−39959

optical workshop techniques continued
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, high index low loss, fabrication 87−46512
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, proton exchanged, short- and long-term stability 85−29544
$LiNbO_3$:Fe(Ti), impurity in-diffusion for diffraction grating fabrication 88−13935
$LiNbO_3$:H^+ ion-exchange planar optical waveguides, light propagation 86−15494
$LiNbO_3$:H^+ waveguide fabrication and charact. giving low index increase and good optical quality *(French)* 88−7924
$LiNbO_3$:He^+ implanted optical waveguides 88−7456
$LiNbO_3$:He^+ optical waveguides, ion implanted, damage profiles, propag. const. and attenuation var. with annealing temp. and time 87−46495
$LiNbO_3$:He^+, stripe waveguides, charact. 88−51534
$LiNbO_3$:MgO proton-exchanged waveguide, fabrication and characterisation 85−46169
$LiNbO_3$:Nd proton-exchanged optical waveguides, fabrication 88−65296
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, H^+ polarisers, monolithic, low-loss, high extinction 88−51549
$LiNbO_3$:Ti TIPE waveguide lens, fabrication and characteristics 88−39987
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguide horn antennas, design, fabrication and characterisation 85−2043
$LiNbO_3$:Ti deep waveguides diffused in dry and wet O_2 ambient, characterisation 86−36128
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, indiffused, optical waveguides, in-plane scattering 85−1976
$LiNbO_3$: Ti integrated optic mirrors by ion-beam micromachining 88−7952
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, low loss optical waveguides 88−51523
$LiNbO_3$:Ti low-loss waveguides, fabrication using closed Pt crucible 88−1973
$LiNbO_3$:Ti microlens arrays fabrication using proton exchange technique, single-mode waveguide microlenses 85−41194
$LiNbO_3$:Ti multichannel modulator array, develop. of tapered glass coupling waveguides for source radiation input 88−72098
$LiNbO_3$:Ti multichannel modulator arrays, develop. of multichannel glass couplers for input 88−51529
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides, fabrication and optical characts. 85−50952
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides, fabrication by diffusion and proton exchange *(German)* 85−50941
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides, proton-exchanged, fabrication and charactn. 86−53937
$LiNbO_3$:Ti phase modulators, fabrication parameter 88−51574
$LiNbO_3$:Ti planar waveguides, fabrication by diffusion in dry and wet O_2 atmospheres 88−65310
$LiNbO_3$:Ti planar waveguides, refr. index profiles, water vapour effects during fabrication 86−36225
$LiNbO_3$:Ti proton-exchanged optical waveguides *(Chinese)* 85−46149
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, surface guiding elimination by outdiffusion suppression 85−41112
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide, SHG, indiffusion proton exchange fabrication 87−12583
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide mode control via fingering of Ti strips 87−74808
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide power divider, passive, three-branch, fabrication 85−29568
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide production, water vapour effects on TiO_2, $LiNb_3O_8$ and $(Ti_xNb_{1-x})O_2$ compound kinetics 85−29543
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide-fibre coupling using ion-milled grooves 85−7262
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, fabrication by laser annealing 85−2045
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, high index low loss, fabrication 87−46512
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, proton-exchanged Fresnel lenses 87−18741
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, refr. index step induced by wet atm. diffusion 87−74806
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, refractive index step induced by wet atmosphere diffusion 88−58183
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, with small radius bends, low loss fabrication 86−36130
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, ion-implanted, solid-phase epitaxy, optical waveguide fabrication 87−54004
$LiTaO_3$ optical waveguides, fabrication by H^+ exchange 87−46488
$LiTaO_3$, proton exchange, integrated optics development 87−74838
$LiTaO_3$:H optical waveguides, ion exchange fabrication method 85−24319
$LiTaO_3$:Ti, optical waveguides fabricated by Ti diffusion 85−18719
Mo mirror, superpolished, for VUV Ar_2 excimer laser 88−45500
N_2 sealed-off miniature stable UV laser, construction, characteristics 86−3018
Na-K ion-exchanged glass waveguides, swelling characts. 87−18610
Na^+-K^+ ion exchanged optical waveguides, charactn. 88−51535
NaCl, infrared high-vacuum windows 88−14245
$NaNO_3$-KNO_3-$AgNO_3$, low melting point mixtures for glass waveguide fabrication 88−26835
Na_2O-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 glass, channel waveguides form. via Ag-Na field assisted ion exchange 86−42275
Nb_2O_5, C_2F_6 reactive ion-beam etching, optical waveguides appl. 85−7284
Nb_2O_5 film, waveguide fabrication by MOCVD and opt. characteris. *(Japanese)* 88−72123
Ni Ge-coated waveguide, for IR transmission, transmission properties, fabrication 85−18667
Si, V-groove structures, etch process 85−50980
Si V-grooves for multiple fiber interconnects 88−51472
Si, etching V-groove structures 87−12232
Si, fibre-optic Fabry-Perot temp. sensor 88−67881
Si, large optical structs., profile control by gas etching techniques 88−7968
Si micromachining of periodic structures MM- and subMM-wave appls. 88−44336
Si micromirrors, chemical etching 88−40038
Si, reactive ions etching, large scale optical components fabrication 87−74205
Si substrate, fabrication of integrated optical components 88−72151
Si substrate, guided wave optical structs. formed by sputtering, oxidation and CVD 85−41201
a-Si:H Schottky-barrier thin-film-waveguide photodiode 86−38388
Si_3N_4 antireflection coatings for semiconductor lasers, reactive sputtering directly controlled deposition 87−39078
Si_3N_4 films, selective area laser CVD, microlenses fabrication 87−36804
Si_3N_4 waveguides for integrated optics, plasma CVD 86−68252
SiO_2 MCVD fibre preform process, laser enhancement of thermophoretic deposition 86−42276
SiO_2 broad band antireflective coatings on fused SiO_2, form., high power laser appls. 86−15546
SiO_2 core dispersion-shifted single-mode fibres, development 88−45144
SiO_2 core fibres, O_2 content effect on defect formation 88−45146
SiO_2 fibre, V-grooves fabrication using CO_2 laser 87−26062

optical workshop techniques continued
SiO_2 fibre prepared by VAD, control of radiation induced defects 88−476
SiO_2 films, selective area laser CVD, microlenses fabrication 87−36804
SiO_2, fused silica, CO_2 laser polishing for increased surface damage resistance 85−7563
SiO_2, fused silica, damage threshold at 1.06 μm, surface finishing effect 85−7198
SiO_2, fused silica, float polishing and defects 85−7197
SiO_2 gel glasses for waveguide fabrication 88−65332
SiO_2 glass, ultrapure, prep. from autoclaved gels, drawn fibre optical losses 88−43950
SiO_2 monomode fibres with F-doped cladding, prep. by MCVD process 87−1934
SiO_2, optical coating ion beam sputter deposition, optical props. and laser damage 85−7199
SiO_2 optical fibres, SiO_xN_y coated to reduce mech. fatigue and H_2 induced optical ageing 85−35419
SiO_2 optical fibres, characts., influences of drawing conditions 87−68131
SiO_2 optical fibres, drawing-induced defects, consolidation-atm. influence 88−33636
SiO_2 optical fibres, formation mechanism of drawing-induced defects 88−26785
SiO_2 optical waveguides, low-loss planar, fabrication using thermal nitridation and charactn. 87−12233
SiO_2 plastic clad fibres, axial lateral plasma deposition for single and multimode fibres 87−38802
SiO_2 silica core fibre long lengths, MCVD fabrication and performance 86−22104
SiO_2, silica optical fibres, drawing induced E' centres, ESR study 86−22135
SiO_2 silica transparent microporous fibres by sol-gel process, gel preform geometry, bulk density 88−6536
SiO_2 undoped cladding in MCVD-fabricated fibres, etching characts. 86−22141
SiO_2:F optical fibres, low-loss, single-mode, fabrication by sol-gel method 88−13798
SiO_2:F optical fibres, sol-gel method synthesized 88−45137
SiO_2:F optical fibres, stress props. 87−46437
SiO_2:F single mode fibre for submarine cables 88−45142
SiO_2:F(GeO_2) optical fibre preforms, plasma-induced CVD, stress 86−42235
SiO_2:Ge fibres, direct core obs. method using thermal radiation *(Japanese)* 88−33692
SiO_2:Ge integrated optical waveguides, plasma CVD 87−10501
SiO_2:GeO_2 high NA multimode fibre made by pressurized MCVD 87−38803
SiO_2:GeO_2 optical fibres, stress props. 87−46437
SiO_2:GeO_2 waveguides for integrated optics, plasma CVD 86−68252
SiO_2:Nd,Yb optical fibres, fabrication and props., review 88−65266
SiO_2:Sb_2O_3 fibres fabricated by VAD method 87−68082
SiO_2-F cladded dispersion-shifted single mode fibres with dual shape core, VAD method 88−45141
SiO_2-GeO_2 D-shaped fibres, fabrication and charactn. 86−36150
SiO_2-GeO_2-CeO_2 based doped optical waveguide fibre fabrication 85−35424
SiO_2-Si_3N_4-SiO_2 rib waveguide on Si, Bragg reflector fabrication techniques 88−45169
SiO_2-SiO_2:F, pure silica core fibre with doped cladding, VAD fabrication technique and characts. 87−53964
SiO_2-SnO_2-P_2O_5 optical fibres, improved modified CVD fabrication technique 85−18677
SiO_2-TiO_2 glass planar optical waveguide fabrication by soot deposition process *(Japanese)* 85−62384
SiO_2-core single-mode fibres, residual stress effects on refractive indices, comment and reply 88−26752
SiO_23:Sb_2O_3 optical fibre fabrication by VAD process 86−2677
SiO_xNy low loss optical waveguides fabricated by thermal nitridation of SiO_2 86−2668
SiO_2(Si_3N_4), laser CVD, selective area deposition, microlenses fabrication 88−6494
SiO_2ion-beam exposure for pattern generation, semiconductor and integrated optics fabrication 85−6800
SnO_2 photopatterning in porous glass, phase grating fabrication 88−33767
$Sr_{0.6}Ba_{0.4}Nb_2O_6$, vapour diffused optical waveguides, electro-optic modulation 86−28785
Ta_2O_5, dielectric waveguide films, prod. by cathode sputtering 86−28840
Ta_2O_5 film, waveguide fabrication by MOCVD and opt. characteris. *(Japanese)* 88−72123
Ta_2O_5, optical coating ion beam sputter deposition, optical props. and laser damage 85−7199
Ta_2O_5 thin-film optical waveguide Luneburg lenses on SiO_2-Si substrate 85−46206
Te-based chalcogenide glass optical fibres, low-loss, fabrication 86−63606
Ti flint planar gradient waveguides, fabrication 85−41166
TiO_2, optical coating ion beam sputter deposition, optical props. and laser damage 85−7199
TiO_2, optical coatings, single layer and multilayers with SiO_2, preparation from colloidal suspensions 88−13991
TiO_2-SiO_2 dielectric mirrors for optically-controlled transparencies with MOS-liq. cryst. struct., prep. 88−20484
TlBr, IR single crystal fibres fabricated by travelling-zone melting 85−18668
TlBr-TlCl fibres, growth by Stepanov's method 87−18628
TlBr-TlCl two-layer single-crystal fibre waveguides, fabrication, optical loss reduction 86−48121
TlBr-TlI (KRS-5) fibres, with low optical losses, fabrication 85−18665
TlBr-TlI fibre for high power CO_2 laser beam 87−18629
Tl_2BrI (KRS-5), IR single crystal fibres fabricated by travelling-zone melting 85−18668
$TlNO_3$-glass, ion-exchange diffusion, planar waveguides fabrication 87−7101
YAG:Nd^{3+} waveguides formed under ion irrad., optical characts. 86−28832
$Y_3Ga_5O_{12}$:Nd thin film optical waveguides, RF-sputtering on YAG substrates 86−36167
YIG cryst. laser diode module with optical isolator, floating zone growth method 87−54326
YIG multiple-layer garnet, single mode magneto-optic waveguide, LPE fabrication 86−9586
Yb_2O_3-SiO_2 core fibre for nonlinear optical devices, transportation and oxidation method fabrication 86−36223

optical workshop techniques continued
ZrF_4 based fluoride glasses, crystn. kinetics, optical fibre fabrication 86−22062
ZrF_4 based glass-cladded fibres, optical props., fabrication 85−35375
ZrF_4 glass, cation removal for use as low loss optical fibres 85−56333
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF glass single-mode fibres, fabrication and characts. 86−15466
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-NaF-AlF_3 glass optical fibres, prep. and characterisation 85−12536
ZrF_4-based glass fibres for IR transmission, prep. and props. 86−68299
ZrF_4-based optical fibres, formation of extrinsic ZrO_2 scatterers 88−26781
single-crystal fibre, growth apparatus, laser-heated miniature design 85−18703

optical zone plates
binary optics, fabricated using electron beam lithography 88−65909
contamination lithography for the fabrication of zoneplate X-ray lenses 86−11923
fibre optic mechanical sensors for aerospace appl. 88−42116
fibre optic mechanical sensors for aerospace applications 88−47548
fibre optic sensors, displacement meas. using diffr. grating and Fresnel zone plate 85−35398
Fresnel, IR sensing array appl., using p-Si/Al thermopile 88−47533
Fresnel zone plate lenses, pattern characts. 88−2769
Fresnel zone plates used as alignment targets, semiconductor processing effect on focusing props. 85−6782
holograms sampled by Fresnel zone plates, 2 D image reconstruction 88−14291
holographic, off-axis, recorded and reconstructed by cylindrical wavefronts 85−2437
holographic, phase-transfer function optimisation 86−29252
holographic multidirectional scanner for point-of-sale bar-code symbol reader 85−24680
holographic NDT by optically generated zone plate 86−58976
holographic scanning, principles and appls., review 85−35909
holographic zone plates, wavelength-shift-aberration compensation 85−56848
holographic zone plates for $f\cdot\theta$ and collimating lenses 86−36588
holographic zone plates with aberration corrections, systematic design method 87−61000
holographically produced parabolic zone plates 87−61258
mm-wave Fresnel zone plates, characts. 87−73641
MM-wave holography, 2D image reconstruction method from holograms sampled by using Fresnel zone plates *(Japanese)* 87−26573
optical sensors, spectral props. and parameters 87−61002
phased-array laser, single-lobe radiation pattern generation using variable phase-shift zone plate 87−26490
spatial filters for replicating images 87−2006
to-and-fro zone plate method for 3D frequency characts. obs. 87−14441
X-ray lithography, high speed zone plate alignment systems 87−38033
X-ray projection method using zone plates for mask prep. with submicron feature sizes 88−26131
X-ray zone plates fabrication by electron beam lithography 86−25157
Ge diffracting lenses with high performance, low cost design 88−58326

optics
see also aberrations; adaptive optics; atmospheric optics; fibre optics; Fourier transform optics; geometrical optics; gradient index optics; holography; integrated optics; nonlinear optics; optical elements; physical optics
book, progress in optics 86−19724
book, progress in optics 87−36306
Cassegrain antenna efficiency, Gaussian mode anal. 88−14496
conference, Amsterdam, Netherlands (Oct. 1984) 85−49254
conference, Florence, Italy (Sept.-Oct. 1986) 88−6094
conference, lasers and electro-optics, Anaheim, CA, USA (June 1984) 85−16574
conference, lasers and electro-optics, Baltimore, MD, USA (May 1983) 85−16561
conference, lasers and optics, North Ryde, NSW, Australia (Aug. 1985) 86−52126
conference, optics and the information age, Quebec, Que., Canada (Aug. 1987) 88−55789
conference, optics in science and practice, Rydzyna, Poland (May-June 1983) 85−10315
conference, Rochester, NY, USA (Oct. 1987) 88−18291
conference on lasers and electro-optics, Baltimore, MD, USA (May 1985) 86−33927
designers' handbook and product directory (1985) 85−32885
educational course, theoretical experimental in electromagnetic optics 88−20822
electronic and optical signals, anal. 85−25126
in entertainment, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1983) 85−10309
horizons in optics, conf., Besancon, France (May-June 1985) 86−54
IR technology, advances 1975-84, challenges 1985-94, review 85−46116
monte Carlo methods in optics 85−56264
optical lens systems, antennas explanation *(German)* 87−12804
Optical Society of America 1985 annual meeting, Washington, DC, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−26475
Optical Society of America annual meeting, Seattle, WA, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−22957
photonics buyer's guide 88−25
photonics dictionary, book 88−24
photonics handbook 88−26
process measurement by fibre optic sensor 85−3989
Southwest optics conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (March 1985) 86−26479
symposium, Budapest, Hungary (April 1984) 85−54025
technology for microwave appls., conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1984) 85−10306
Nd:phosphate glass fibre laser, lasing characts. at 1.054 μm 88−45396

optimal control
see also dynamic programming; game theory; maximum principle; minimum principle; predictive control
1.2 GW power generating unit, condensing and air removal plant operation optimisation 86−61369
above-knee prosthesis with robot technology, optimal control *(Japanese)* 88−68476
AC motor drive, digital current control synthesis 85−10131
AC motor drives with PWM invertors, optimal control 86−7188
AC/AC PWM power convertors, optimal control design 88−75787

optimal control continued
active current injection filter, optimised injection current model *(Korean)* 87−15948
adaptive antenna, optimal control using microcomputer, multiple algorithm *(Spanish)* 87−2381
adaptive antenna array, weighting amplifiers, optimal stochastic control, algorithm synthesis 86−22840
adaptive controller design for DC permanent magnet motor velocity control 86−45445
aerogenerators, real-time power control 88−17485
air conditioners controlled with power electronics modulated devices *(Japanese)* 85−49208
air conditioning, automatic control system *(Japanese)* 85−53938
air pollution by SO_2, optimal control for Xi'an City, China *(Chinese)* 88−68647
aircraft multivariable control system analysis and synthesis, display dynamics w.r.t. pilot behaviour 88−68564
aircraft weapon systems, sensor subsystem role and architecture 88−61549
algorithms reconstructing the repeated functional which are optimal in classes of grid products 87−58893
antenna automatic tracking, microcomputer-based self-optimising control systems *(Chinese)* 87−27092
antenna hybrid control system, multilevel optimisation algorithm 88−4071
antenna radiation, optimal solutions 87−7589
artificial Earth satellites, quasi optimal control *(Russian)* 88−61492
artificial heart, adaptive control, haemodynamic parameters eval. by vascular system simulation 86−12034
asynchronous electric drive with constant magnetic flux phase heating, optimal frequency control *(Russian)* 86−40199
asynchronous rectifier control system optimisation 87−58188
automatic control system of thermal power station *(Japanese)* 85−27272
automatic electric power generation control, real-time computer system 88−62003
automatic generation control, utility engineer's point of view about modernisation 85−43509
automobile adaptive suspension system, microprocessor appl. 85−5476
B-767 flight management system *(Japanese)* 88−42617
balancing capacitor optimal grading for large single-phase loads *(Chinese)* 86−51873
bank-to-turn missile, digital controller for CLOS guidance 88−36701
bank-to-turn missile, digital controllers for CLOS guidance 88−42719
bank-to-turn missiles, optimal estimation and control appl. 88−17026
battery charging, optimum, effect on charging efficiency *(Japanese)* 88−37374
bearings-only adaptive tracking filter *(Japanese)* 88−8784
boiler control system adjustment strategy 86−39560
boiler turbine control, theory 87−71970
brushless DC motors, microprocessor optimal control 88−17639
brushless servo system, optimum vectorial current control using microprocessors 85−27588
building services energy consumption optimisation by DDC *(German)* 87−22802
BWR, digital control strategy 86−39501
closed-loop stepping motor control, switching angle and deceleration initiation optimisation 86−6818
cogeneration plant optimal management model and procedure 86−39551
combinational search, optimal control system synthesis *(Russian)* 88−60519
communication, control and computing conf., Illinois, USA (Oct. 1987) 88−31304
communication channel, optimal transmission and jamming strategies 88−34537
communication network development, mathematical model 87−7933
communication networks, optimal routing problems, Fenchel duality methods appl. 86−37172
communications, optimal control of parameters of random multiple-accessprotocols 86−23181
community solar heating, optimal operating strategy 86−339
computer network capacity assignment, optimisation 85−7956
computer network with many transmitters, optimal hop-by-hop message flow control 88−46618
computer networks, adaptive routing, optimal adaptive control 85−7973
computer networks, centralised and decentralised optimal flow control protocols 87−55761
computer networks, dynamic flow control 87−33858
computer networks, optimal hop-by-hop flow control 87−2879
computerised telecontrol delays, discrete-time optimal linear regulator for decentralised large-scale systems 88−21581
conduction motors, current-source invertor fed, optimal torque angle control *(Hungarian)* 86−12804
continuously variable transmission vehicles appl. 86−7284
controlled thermal power plant operational factors and parametric optimisation 86−6558
convertors for electric vehicle DC traction drives, optimal control *(Russian)* 86−13145
CSI induction motor, time-optimal posn. control 88−31091
current fed salient pole synchronous machine, optimal real time control, simplified model 88−69345
current source inverter fed variable speed self-controlled synchronous motor drive, robust controller 87−22825
current source invertor fed induction motor drive system, optimal efficiency control 85−27678
current source invertor for induction motor drive, PWM control method 86−61506
current-source inverter fed induction motor, optimal efficiency control 88−55352
current-source invertor-fed induction motor vector control system with rotor flux linkage controller 87−22379
current-source invertor-fed synchronous motor drive, microcomputer-based optimal controller 86−70894
current-source-invertor-fed induction motor drive system, LQG control 87−43521
cycloconvertor, three-phase, optimal numerical control, digital simulation 86−33515
cycloconvertor, three-phase to single-phase, PWM technique 86−61667
cycloconvertors, 3-phase, optimal numerical control 85−27493
data networks, distributed asynchronous optimal routing 86−49277
DC chopper for solar generator-motor system optimal operation 86−45587
DC drive with flexible coupling, optimal acceleration control *(Russian)* 87−16073

optimal control continued
DC drives, optimum control, theory and practice *(Russian)* 88−69743
DC electric drives, industrial, response improvements derived from optimal anal. 85−44225
DC linear motor, contactless, using magnetic suspension 88−5711
DC machine chopper driven, separately excited, optimal speed control using microprocessor unit 88−69418
DC motor, drives, microprocessor-based control *(Croatian)* 86−56977
DC motor, optimal control of state feedback variables *(Korean)* 86−6785
DC motor, self excited, torque-speed regulation using state observer 85−48964
DC motor, separately excited, efficiency optimised speed control method *(Japanese)* 85−27439
DC motor adaptive speed control, efficiency optimised, effectiveness *(Japanese)* 87−51231
DC motor drive, microprocessor-based position control system 88−49216
DC motor drive, time optimal position control 86−7219
DC motor drive regulation using microprocessor based direct digital control *(Russian)* 85−48967
DC motor drive system, variable speed, efficiency maximization 87−36206
DC motor drives, efficiency optimised speed control system design, performance index method 87−58377
DC motor optimal digital control by model following controller using Z80 microcomputer 87−30589
DC motor optimal PI speed controller 87−22405
DC motor positional drive, time-optimal system, control algorithm *(Polish)* 86−13127
DC motor rotation frequency control, dynamic processes in digital system *(Russian)* 86−45438
DC motor speed control, efficiency optimised system based on regulator theory 86−70926
DC motor-AC generator system, feedback control system synthesis 86−39810
DC motors, piecewise constant control, bounded number of discontinuity points 86−19286
DC propeller drive, optimum control under conditions of irregular pitching *(Russian)* 85−49162
DC separately excited motor, speed control system design *(Polish)* 87−43052
DC servomotor efficiency optimised speed control *(Japanese)* 87−51230
DC servomotor with amplitude limitation, time-optimal digital control system design *(Japanese)* 87−64619
DC servomotors with switching mechanism of accelerating and decelerating models, optimal speed control strategy *(Japanese)* 87−30641
DC stepping motors, comparison of linearised and nonlinear control 86−51653
DC thyristor drives, optimally fast, higher derivatives limiting *(Russian)* 85−65473
DDC electric drive dynamic disturbance optimisation *(German)* 88−37650
decentralised controllers for interconnected power systems, hierarchical computation 86−18707
decentralised optimal feedback control of large-scale linear stochastic systems *(German)* 86−18645
decentralized algorithms for optimal flow control 88−35189
detuned minimum variance self-tuning feedforward controller for multivariable electric furnace heating 86−45830
diagonally weighted conformal mapping, polynomial matrix spectral factorisation using Z-plane methods 86−19883
diesel engine model, optimal piston path for ideal cycle 86−12651
diesel generators combined with wind turbine generators, optimum control 87−78633
diesel locomotives antiskidding system, optimal control 88−69828
digital controllers for elec. drives, control algorithms *(German)* 86−13123
digital feedback controllers absolute value optimisation, elec. drive appl. *(German)* 86−13124
digital position controller of PM DC motor for improving time optimal control under the inexact load parameter 87−30608
digitally controlled thyristor convertors, fast response and optimum regulation 86−45528
disc file actuator, power dissipation minimisation 88−64930
distribution network, optimisation of prospective development, representation methods of functioning conditions *(Russian)* 85−32151
distribution network optimum voltage and wattless power control *(Russian)* 86−39116
distribution networks, optimal regime parameters determ. 87−64142
distribution networks, reactive power, estimation of optimum regulation of flow *(Spanish)* 87−30172
distribution networks optimal control of reactive power and voltage 87−71662
distribution system control, multicriterion optimisation by principal-component method *(Russian)* 86−56417
dynamic drive systems, with noncontacting synchronous clutches, design optimisation *(Russian)* 85−49145
dynamic programming teaching in optimal control 87−36363
electric arc steel melting furnaces, elect. operating conditions, dynamic optimisation 85−65648
electric car driving system with three-phase induction motor and invertor *(Polish)* 86−13142
electric drive digital controller optimization *(German)* 87−36197
electric drive optimal structure for random disturbances under load 86−71086
electric drives, automatic control, synthesis of optimum system *(Russian)* 86−13126
electric drives, linked, regulation optimisation and digital simulation *(German)* 86−33734
electric drives, nonlinear, optimum speed control *(Russian)* 87−31009
electric drives, optimal control *(Russian)* 86−33735
electric drives, optimal control of continuous current *(Russian)* 86−26344
electric drives, speed controlled with elastic load, optimisation *(German)* 88−5925
electric drives control optimisation based on temp. rise. *(Russian)* 87−78991
electric drives with flexible and elastic couplings, optimum control 86−40196
electric melting using computerised digital control, algorithm optimisation 85−5558
electric motors optimal efficiency control by microprocessors *(Korean)* 85−60134
electric power systems, optimal control appls., book 87−72680

optimal control continued
electric traction vehicle optimal control determ., numerical methods 88−18177
electric transmission of transport vehicles, optimum controller synthesis *(Russian)* 86−13151
electric vehicle induction motor drive, optimised microelectronic power control 86−61786
electricity production, optimal daily scheduling 86−12309
electromagnet power supply, optimal control 88−72518
electromechanical energy storage with computer control for energy optimisation *(German)* 87−16067
EM environment control using system models with random structure 86−15955
EM suspension, multiple-component system, control optimisation *(Russian)* 88−20869
energy conversion systems, online optimising strategies 87−35809
energy production systems with random perturbations, optimal control policies 88−42804
energy recovery hybrid car for urban transport 86−71100
epitaxial reactor, optimal control law for thermal regulation 87−36775
excitation regulator principles and performance *(Chinese)* 87−78848
feedback amplifier design for control systems 87−37033
feedback control system design method with feedforward control loops 86−61699
fixed point digital filters and controllers, small roundoff noise realisation 88−59140
flexible space antenna computer aided modelling/compensator design 86−59141
fluidised beds for chemical processing and steam generation appl., control and optimisation for energy conservation 86−12664
force meas. in injection moulding processes control 86−11735
forward maximum principle algorithm with decision horizon results 88−5496
four-quadrant AC motor drive power factor improvement and pulse pattern optimisation 86−70910
frequency control of HVDC transmission links, using control system CAD 85−32116
generating unit in interconnected machine system, optimal control and identification 86−12764
generator computer control system based on magnetic flux detection, development *(Japanese)* 85−60139
generator excitation and speed governor system, multivariable optimal control 86−25971
generator optimal control and on-line state estimation 87−9490
generator optimal control system, appl. of multivariable control theory *(Japanese)* 86−33292
generators, digital multivariable optimal control system 86−66029
generators, optimal excitation controllers, theory and practice 87−72111
H.B. Robinson PWR, sensitivity-reduced design, optimal control problem 88−30446
highway lighting programmable control related to traffic speed and volume 85−5509
Hilbert spaces, implicit complementarity problem 86−34124
Huangpu River industrial water pollution control system analysis *(Chinese)* 86−65569
hybrid elec. car optimisation and control 88−11446
hybrid integrated circuits, control systems optimisation *(Russian)* 85−1200
hybrid permanent magnet step motor control 87−30693
hydro-power system general configuration, optimal operation 88−23377
hydro-thermal power system, decentralised suboptimal load-frequency control using state variable model 85−43531
hydro-thermal power system optimal scheduling *(Chinese)* 86−12728
hydroalternators during critical breakdown events *(Slovak)* 85−4986
hydroelectric power generation projects in Dead Sea, dynamic optimal control model 85−32378
hydroelectric power plant appl. 87−42705
hydroelectric power plant with unregulated spilling water, optimal control 88−30610
hydroelectric power plants, optimisation using linear/dynamic programming 85−38923
hydroelectric power station, automatic control system, general model *(Russian)* 87−4604
hydroelectric power stations, long-term operation of series parallel reservoirs 87−77957
hydroelectric power stations, optimal load distribution using computerised control *(Chinese)* 85−9769
hydroelectric power supply system operation, optimal dispatch and control 87−71606
hydroelectric reservoir level control using linear programming regulator 87−9238
hydroelectric reservoirs modelling and optimisation for long term regulation 87−4620
hydroelectric systems 86−6604
hydropower station electric braking by microcomputer and time-optimal control *(Chinese)* 86−39608
hydrothermal interconnected power systems, optimal variable structure controller for load-frequency control 85−21120
hydrothermal power system, fixed-head, optimal load flow problem 87−21867
hydrothermal power systems optimal scheduling 85−38464
hydrothermal system, optimal control strategy for automatic generation control 88−61841
hyperthermia phased-array system, optimal temp. control 86−60750
hyperthermia treatment equipment, feedback control and optimisation, present status and future needs 87−63828
incremental motion control systems conf., Champaign, IL, USA (June 1985) 87−23026
induction drive frequency control optimisation algorithm using normalised variables *(Russian)* 87−78668
induction heating, HF current-source invertors using static induction thyristors 88−31213
induction machine vector control synthesis by state feedback *(Japanese)* 88−69371
induction motor, speed regulation using model reference adaptive control 87−30562
induction motor, using state space method *(Japanese)* 87−15738
induction motor drive system, transvector controlled, optimal speed regulator using model reference adaptive control 86−51954
induction motor drives, frequency controlled, synthesis of discrete feedback suboptimal control 85−44222

optimal control continued
induction motor drives, microcomputer-based optimal control for reducing parametric variations and speed measurement errors 85−27707
induction motor drives, variable-frequency, on-line efficiency optimisation 85−27694
induction motor drives with microcomputer based optimal control system 86−45743
induction motor electric drive, minimum loss operation by computer-based control of PWM inverter waveform 85−53875
induction motor electric drive, variable frequency, on-line efficiency optimisation 85−53877
induction motor steady-state characts. research 85−65253
induction motors, current source inverter fed, optimal efficiency control technique 87−22343
induction motors, optimal control using rotor flux manipulation 88−55338
induction motors, optimum invertor waveforms for decreasing acoustic noise 86−39801
induction motors, speed control, optimal gain design 88−31087
induction motors, time-optimal control 87−42946
induction motors, wound rotor, optimal starting torque control by microprocessor 85−21603
industrial and biotechnical processes, modern control techniques appl. 86−6500
inertial platforms with sway motion, design and simulation of closed loop ground alignment 86−60868
information systems, state identification *(Polish)* 86−49042
information systems, state identification *(Polish)* 86−49044
integrated data/voice network traffic flow control protocols 87−34028
integrated digital network, flow control and estimation, separation principle 86−23323
interceptor Earth-launched rockets, optimal trajectories computing based on simulation 88−68715
interconnected elec. energy systems, decentralised load-freq. control 88−23371
interconnected electricity supply systems, optimal two-level control method *(Spanish)* 86−32650
interconnected power system frequency and tie-line power flow correction with real-time identification *(Chinese)* 87−50632
interconnected power system load frequency-tie line power control 86−44854
interconnected power systems 87−57542
interconnected power systems, decentralised optimum load frequency control 85−43552
interconnected power systems, large deviation theory for stability against voltage collapse 88−48515
interconnected power systems, optimum decentralised load freq. control 85−21133
interconnected power systems, optimum load frequency control 85−32054
interference of synchronous machines with optimal stochastic automatic excitation controllers. 87−57556
interval analysis appl. to parameter tolerances for linear dynamic systems 87−36563
invertor sources of welding current *(German)* 87−9968
invertor-driven induction motor, optimal PWM control 88−48989
isolated power systems, near-optimum control plans for fault situation prevention *(Russian)* 87−15186
KaMeWa wind turbine, pitch control system 85−48914
large interconnected dynamic system optimal control location determ. 87−57573
large scale systems, hierarchical optimisation appl. 85−26997
large-scale interconnected power system adaptive decentralized optimal control *(Chinese)* 88−48495
large-scale power systems, excitation control design by using dynamic equivalencing technique 86−6256
linear DC motor for graphics printer 87−43101
linear induction 88−37243
linear motors, microprocessor-based control for magnetic guidance of rail vehicles 85−10192
load curve flattening, theoretical concepts and practical solns. *(French)* 86−6209
load frequency control, decentralised, frequency of adjacent areas use 88−36756
load-frequency control in interconnected power systems, optimal observer design 86−61036
local energy systems in Tokushima Prefecture, Japan, analysis using LQG theory 85−43674
locomotives, energy optimum on board microcomputer control 86−13148
machine tools, microprocessor-controlled drives 85−10134
magnetic bearing control system, experimental study using gyroscopic measuring instrument *(Japanese)* 85−30014
matrix spectral factorisation algorithm 86−19881
microelectronic ultrasonic welding with sonic energy control *(German)* 87−53087
microprocessor-based self synchronization of permanent-magnet stepping motors 87−30702
MIMO feedback control system, optimal, motor-generator control appl. 88−17521
mine electric locomotives, traction load control *(Russian)* 85−49163
minimal time function of linear control processes, and level sets 87−23573
missile guidance based on Kalman filter estimation of target maneuver 85−25083
missile/aircraft variable speed interception game, approx. soln. and accuracy evaluation 88−42731
missiles, reduced-order pulse-motor ignition control logic [missile] 87−77813
mixed min-max optimization problem with restrictions 88−63186
motion drive algorithms for aircraft motion cue 88−16817
multi-area interconnected power system, optimal decentralised load-frequency control 86−12312
multi-class queueing networks with decentralised information, optimal flow control 87−55571
multiarea AC/DC power system, power modulation controller design using eigenvalue sensitivity 88−23394
multiarea large-scale power system decoupled control and interaction meas. *(Chinese)* 87−50675
multichannel meas. with partially preset parameters, optimisation *(Russian)* 85−42826
multilevel PWM convertors., optimum feedforward control criterion, general approach 85−27531
multimachine power system closed loop hierarchical optimal controller 88−30305
optimal control continued
multimachine power system model including transient saliency for linear optimal control application 87−35593
multimachine power system performance with local optimal controllers 87−42394
multimachine power systems, multivariable control, design optimisation 87−71609
multimachine power systems, optimal output local control 86−50813
multimotor systems, closed-loop stepping motor control appls. 85−21667
multipacket Aloha, decentralized control algorithm 88−34878
multiple-access trees, analytic properties 85−51519
multivariable generalized self-tuning decouplingcontroller and application 87−5094
near time-optimal control of step motors 87−30651
near time-optimal control of step motors with a velocity restriction 87−78711
near-optimal controllers design for synchronous machines 87−30525
network operational control, trapezium diagram construction and optimisation *(German)* 86−32719
network reactive power security control as linear constrained optimisation problem *(Chinese)* 87−71515
nuclear power reactor, neutron kinetics model, stochastic control 85−27256
nuclear reactor, optimal control system design by generalised spectral factorisation 88−55148
nuclear reactor system, distributed parameter, optimal feedback control 86−12635
O-type oscillators, resonant distributed-interaction, optimisation 86−21047
optimal control of arrivals at a blocking node 88−52670
optimal projection method for nonlin. systems of eqns. 86−57387
optimally controlled DC brushless motor using Inductosyn feedback, VTR appl. 85−3758
optimization of active and reactive power in power systems *(Czech)* 87−57472
overload control for switches of communication systems−a two-phase model for call request processing 87−34297
paper mill powerhouse optimisation and control economics 86−26456
parallel AC-DC system control by aggregation 87−30098
parallel multireservoir power system, long-term optimal operation 87−4221
paralysed limbs, joint angle control by using functional electrical stimulation with digital PID control system *(Japanese)* 87−35447
Pareto optimal flow control in a multiclass environment 88−35190
passive solar heated buildings, optimal control of auxiliary heating 86−19631
PCB electroplating, programmable hoists, optimization using linear programming 85−40354
permanent magnet castings, thermomag. treatment regimes optimisation 87−51662
permanent magnet hybrid stepping motor with step transductor, control and meas circuits 86−66108
permanent magnet stepper motors, time-optimal and precise control 85−32525
permanent magnet synchronous motor drives, efficiency optimisation using adaptive control 88−30688
phase distortion structure for beam propagating in randomly inhomogeneous nonlinear medium 87−68585
photovoltaic array inverter induction motor generator, optimal functions for transients calcs. 86−26135
photovoltaic array inverter induction motor pump set, transients, optimal functions 86−6621
photovoltaic array/inverter/induction motor/pump set control *(French)* 86−39967
photovoltaic generator-PWM invertor-induction motor maximum power point tracking 87−43018
photovoltaic pump powered by asynchronous machine, optimal control *(French)* 87−36122
photovoltaic pumping stations, adaptation and control technique for automatic optimal control *(Italian)* 88−30624
PID controller for electric furnace, simulation and design *(Japanese)* 88−31205
PMM linear synchronous vehicle, magnetic levitation system simulation, optimal design 88−37665
point absorber wave power device, optimal control strategy 86−65972
positional drives, relay control systems synthesis *(Russian)* 87−43507
power *(Spanish)* 86−18709
power electronic systems, optimal control using microprocessors *(Spanish)* 85−59628
power electronic systems feedback control, optimal pole assignment 86−7884
power flow and reactive compensation using Newton's method and penalty function *(Chinese)* 87−50677
power flow control by decoupled approach using Fletcher's quadratic programming 86−12308
power limit distribution among consumers, game-theoretic approach *(Russian)* 88−10740
power plant optimal control system synthesis methods *(Hungarian)* 87−50910
power plants, design of near optimum regulator 85−48639
power pool loads, unplanned, optimal control *(Russian)* 86−65625
power station and power system control requirements, optimum integration 86−50894
power station multimode steam distribution system, optimisation 86−51465
power station reservoirs, level control techniques 86−51188
power stations, control optimisation using mathematical models *(Dutch)* 87−57852
power system, optimal control, linear programming appl. *(Chinese)* 86−12249
power system adaptive stabiliser using linear quadratic control 86−12304
power system appl. of optimal control reduction algorithm 88−68781
power system blanket viability crisis, static optimal control *(Chinese)* 88−36789
power system computer control, adaptive optimal load flow 87−4234
power system control, generalised gradient method with second order information for optimal power flows 87−4312
power system control, optimal power flow in energy management systems 87−4311
power system control, optimal stabilisation using matrix sign function theory 86−18669
power system control, transients due to accident stabilisation *(Slovak)* 86−50828

optimal control continued
power system control in USSR, hierarchical model of real power optimisation *(Russian)* 87−15170
power system control using constrained tracking methods 86−12276
power system demand, uncontrolled, prediction using hot water control model 86−44908
power system in Switzerland, optimal remote control system and tariff structure *(German)* 86−18665
power system load flow control using optimal corrective rescheduling techniques 88−30282
power system load shedding algorithm, emergency control appl. 85−32100
power system optimal control, dynamic stability anal. of emergency turbine control 85−43522
power system optimal voltage control using a constant sensitivity matrix 87−42323
power system real-time optimal voltage control assessment 86−56333
power system sparse linear programming model and program *(Chinese)* 86−50862
power system stabilisation, eigenvalue control by operating point optimal setting 88−36753
power system stabilisation by control-effort and response-time minimisation 86−32682
power system stability enhancement anal. using static VAr compensators 86−50919
power system stability enhancement by control of static VAr compensators 87−30060
power system stabilization, optimal digital stabilizer 86−25473
power system stabilizer design using alternative pole assignment 88−23392
power system transient stability, suboptimal controller appl. 85−9431
power systems, controlling actions for high quality transients in fault situations *(Russian)* 87−30247
power systems, decentralised control, extended minimum error excitation, optimal *(Chinese)* 88−61809
power systems, interconnected, PF control based on deadbeat controller, multivariable structure system approach 87−71542
power systems, optimal active and reactive power control using computer aided analysis 85−26947
power systems, optimal control of automatic load-relief equipment 85−43520
power systems, optimal control voltage and reactive power 87−71580
power systems, optimal power flow by guiding search direction *(Chinese)* 87−21839
power systems, optimal power flow for operational planning and utilisation 87−4310
power systems, optimal reactive power control, linear approach *(Chinese)* 88−61803
power systems, optimal voltage and reactive power control *(Chinese)* 88−61807
power systems, security constrained real-time optimal load flow 88−10761
power systems and long transmission lines, reactive power compensation 85−48518
Power Systems Computation, conf., Helsinki, Finland (August 1984) 85−39412
power systems dynamic stability control using stabilising signals 86−39008
power systems governed by nonlinear dynamics, optimal feedback control 87−4292
power systems optimal control actions for cascade faults 88−75107
power systems stabilising signal derivation, multivariable freq.-domain/time-domain approaches 86−65650
power transmission line control structure optimization using hierarchic and functional attributes 87−21928
power-system control, real-time constraint determ. *(Russian)* 87−71534
process optimisation by low-cost digital instrument system 86−24344
production and energy management systems 87−30103
pulse voltage stabiliser, optimum high-speed control *(Russian)* 86−34529
pumped-storage plant optimal weekly operating schedule program *(Korean)* 86−12736
PWM AC drives, field orientation controlled, controller design 88−43431
PWM invertor control of AC drives, optimal switching patterns 86−7187
PWM invertor drives, microprocessor-controlled, suboptimal switching strategies 85−44224
PWM invertors, linear method of optimum harmonic control 86−6902
PWR control using hierarchical method, power distrib. soln. 88−17314
PWR load-following control system optimal design *(Korean)* 86−51290
PWR power plant, suboptimal control using approx. model following method 88−36935
PWR steam generators, optimal level controller 87−64253
queueing system admission, optimal control 85−60839
queueing system with single server, dynamic scheduling 87−44114
queues with server setup times 87−58778
radial distribution feeders, reactive power optimal voltage dependent continuous-time control 85−9493
radio links, centralised control of power resources 88−35363
radio transmitters, radiation power optimal control, errors in channel state estimation 86−17200
radioelectronic tracking systems, optimal control 88−41748
railways, optimum power feed voltage control for cost reduction *(Japanese)* 86−7230
random access system, optimisation by biased source blocking 86−4081
reaction turbines, optimal control 88−37086
reactive power compensation and optimum control in power systems, models *(Russian)* 87−42325
reactive power control, optimal, via loss minimization and voltage control 86−18702
rectifier motor overload conditions, armature current optimal control *(Russian)* 87−4668
residential heating strategies, power load management using optimal control 86−71129
residential solar photovoltaic/thermal collectors, for combined electric/thermal energy generation, control aspects 85−60087
residential space heating strategies, discrete algorithms, optimal control theory appl. 87−58466
reverse osmosis desalination plant optimal control system 86−40353
robotic perception system, optimal control *(French)* 88−46134
SCR time-optimal control synthesis 87−16859
SCR voltage controller for induction machines, optimised control and dynamic modelling 86−6756
secondary voltage-VAr control using pilot point information structure 85−53246

optimal control continued
self-controlled variable speed synchronous motor drives, robust optimal controller 87−30529
self-organising control for electric railway vehicle tractive units *(German)* 86−7248
separately excited DC motor drive system, control system synthesis for speed control 86−26065
series resonant convertor, control methods 85−32616
single machine infinite-bus power system, output feedback controller for improved dynamic stability 85−26978
slip-power recovery drive, optimal efficiency 88−69737
slotted ALOHA systems, optimal control by retransmission probability 85−52075
solar cell arrays, vibration and attitude control using differential sensors 87−15967
solar pond, optimal control and performance assessment *(French)* 86−40177
spark timing controller, microprocessor based 86−66466
SPC telephone exchanges, overload control, optimal stochastic control approach 85−52226
speech dereverberation using optimal control methods 85−51580
speed control system based on improved optimal regulator theory, efficiency optimised 86−6791
speed control system synthesis for DC motor system *(Japanese)* 85−60212
squirrel cage motor drives, cycloconverter fed digital control based strategy 86−71076
stand-alone alternator optimal state feedback controller design 88−55302
state adaptive generation control algorithm and electric load shedding 87−42319
static excitation systems with and without compounding ancillary, for synchronous generators 86−26010
static VAr compensator for industrial distribution networks microprocessor-based controller 86−12430
steam power system, optimal load frequency control with governor backlash 85−43551
steel, batch manufacturing in electric furnaces, cybernetic control system 86−13195
steel industry, dynamic model based optimisation control for reheating furnace 88−53906
steel rolling mill drives, optimal control for minimum energy consumption 86−26435
step motor time-optimal control problem 87−30692
step motors, time-optimal control with velocity restriction 87−51276
stepped-sinusoidal voltage 86−27073
stepper motor control algorithm development system 87−9598
stepping motor time optimal position controller, microprocessor-based, implementation 86−51672
stochastic automatic regulator for synchronous machine 87−43326
subordinate electric drive regulation system, optimisation *(Russian)* 86−71078
supercritical once-through steam electricity generators, optimal control 86−12665
supercritical variable-pressure thermal power plant, optimal steam-temp. control of boiler 87−71971
switch generators, quasi-optimal control of active elements using state identifiers *(Russian)* 88−70583
switching power supplies, optimal control, novel method 85−22659
switching regulator controller design using PIM control and feedforward compensation *(Korean)* 88−11308
synchronous generator excitation control system model with feedback, design and testing *(Romanian)* 87−64547
synchronous generator optimal excitation controller weighting elements rel. to damping and synchronising torques 87−42894
synchronous machine, transient state estimation by optimal observer 85−38975
synchronous machine excitation, optimal stochastic voltage control 87−9516
synchronous machine optimal linear regulator design and suboptimal control modelling 87−42893
synchronous machines optimum stochastic automatic excitation controller synthesis and full-scale test 87−22275
synchronous motor drive, digital simulation, efficiency maximization algorithm 87−31034
synchronous motor excitation controller optimal synthesis *(Polish)* 85−21593
synchronous motors optimal speed control based on feedback linearisation 88−69338
synthesis of radio-electronic tracking meters by methods of optimum control theory 87−49139
thermal and hydro plants in energy production systems, deterministic control theory appl. 85−53553
thermal power generation plant optimal control approximation under rapidly-changing load 85−38826
thermal power plant automatic control limitations and optimisation *(Croatian)* 87−42638
thermal power plant control, simulation study *(Chinese)* 88−48774
thermal power plant controller, computer aided optimal control method and design *(Japanese)* 86−33074
thermal power plants, optimal regulator design and system identification 86−12666
thermal power station, steam turbine automatic control system with adaptive optimisation subsystem *(Russian)* 87−57902
thermionic converter using Cs vapour pressure, operating condition optimisation 86−33714
three-phase induction motor drive, optimal PWM strategy *(Korean)* 86−39787
thyristor controlled static VAr compensators, optimum control algorithm 87−30163
thyristor current convertors, interference suppression by feedback/feedforward 86−67452
thyristor-fed DC motor drive in discontinuous mode, time-optimal armature current control 86−66101
time and frequency selective deconvolution using optimalcontrol 86−10425
time delay estimation and optimal control concepts 87−47766
time optimal microprocessor armature current control of a thyristor−regulated direct current motor drive 87−30676
time optimal trajectory control with induction machines of machine tools 88−49217
time-dependent M-phase convertors with arbitrary control law, power indices anal. 85−60298
time-optimal PLL without response overshoots *(Japanese)* 85−54752

optimal control continued
TOSPHICS, thermal power plant hierarchical integrated digital control system 85−21472
Toyota electronic modulated air suspension system for the 1986 Soarer 87−43615
transformer tap settings for optimal load flow control 85−59594
transient quality indicator, search for optimal controlling reactions *(Russian)* 88−10741
transmission networks, reactive power regulations optimisation using three phase representation 87−50664
turbine blade pitch control and modelling 88−62230
turbogenerator, multivariable adaptive controller appl. 86−39702
turbogenerators using optimal and multivariable controllers 86−39669
turboset feedback, optimum, in generating unit control system, simulation studies 88−37057
TV studios, partially automated process control, man-machine communication optimisation *(German)* 86−4805
two-area power systems, megawatt-frequency control using two-level optimisation algorithm 86−65636
two-node communication network, routing problem 88−34875
underground railway rolling stock, induction motor with PWM invertor *(Russian)* 87−5026
variable magnetic resistance electric motor, frequency-current control *(Russian)* 88−62306
variable reluctance motor drive control 87−31037
velocity servo control system 87−15815
video tracking, adaptive approach 88−53475
VLSI etching, optimised laser head for real-time control *(French)* 86−9052
washing machine, fully automatic with sensors *(Japanese)* 85−27826
water turbine, multiprocessor-based fault tolerant adaptive parameter-optimised governor 86−19156
weapon-pointing, sight system, wideband linear quadratic control 87−1980
wheelchair, electric, adaptable microcomputer-based controller 88−62720
wind tunnel, high performance, math. model 87−21714
wind turbines, variable speed, optimal multivariable control 88−5623
WWER-1000 reactor, power distrib. control and safety during operation in load-following regime *(Russian)* 85−21387
Xe oscillations in load follow of large nuclear reactor 87−22093

optimal systems
computer vision and picture processing systems, optimal combinations 86−10532
digital filters, optimal synthesis by identification method *(Russian)* 88−56799
digital optical communication systems, comparative sensitivity 88−53266
distribution network planning methods and trends *(Croatian)* 86−39122
integration of solar technologies into hydrothermal power system 86−12738
linear time-varying optimal filtering algorithms and developments 87−47695
linear turbogenerator controllers, optimisation of physical parameters 86−51571
power feedback linac, adaptive optimal phase-following system under freq. stabilization 88−54054
power flow soln. by Newton's method *(Dutch)* 87−9083
suboptimal filter design with pseudomeasurements for target tracking 88−47194
synchronous compensator and rigidly-impulsed invertor stability prediction using energy loops 87−22594

optimisation
see also mathematical programming; minimax techniques; minimisation
1.7 kVA rare earth permanent magnet generators, multi-objective optimal design 87−15668
1 μm n-MOSFET with LDD structure, optimised based substrate current anal. 85−34969
1D and 2D IIR filters, one shot optimal design, projection based constrained technique 87−59773
1D normal sets recognition, system optimisation 88−59128
1GW pulsed power plant, fuel implosion anal. for flux compression optimisation 88−62483
2-ary PSK coherent receiver, optimum design for impulsive RF noise minimisation *(Japanese)* 85−63526
2-D digital filters stability condition based on 2-D discrete spatial systems *(Japanese)* 85−28653
2-D filters approx. using canonic separable denominator state-space models 86−10367
2-D images, optimal digitisation 85−25159
2-sample Neumann-Pearson rank detector 85−57380
2D digital filter design with finite wordlength coefficients 88−63815
2D digital filters, non-circular symmetric type, design method using transfer fn. approx. *(Japanese)* 88−38639
2D digital filters, overflow-stable type, spatial-domain optimisation design procedure 87−45079
2D digital filters, stability condition of 2D discrete spatial systems, optimal design 86−67365
2D digital filters, state-space type with min. roundoff noise, synthesis theory 88−70916
2D linear phase multiplicative FIR filters, efficient struct. 88−56794
2D recursive digital filters, design 88−44292
2D scanning, optimised 3D lenses appl. 85−13431
2D state-space digital filters, limit cycle-free, specified freq. domain charact., optimal design *(Japanese)* 87−24354
2D state-space digital filters, optimal synthesis technique 86−20733
2D systems, optimal filtering using covariance information 85−57524
2D zero-phase IIR filters, two-step design 87−52756
3-D reconstruction of homogeneous objects from two Poisson-distributed projections 85−36328
3D binary images translation invariant data structure 88−66654
3D IC layout, optimal cell assignment 87−67489
3D position recognition using shape, error analysis and optimisation of observation system 88−29645
3D separable denominator digital filters with minimum roundoff noise, synthesis 88−25327
4-step linear formulae of numerical calc. of differential eqns. *(Chinese)* 88−11938
6-10 kV supply networks, reliability improvement, optimum resource distribution, math. model *(Russian)* 85−4546
12 GHz 12 channel contiguous multiplexer for satellite applications, computer modelling and optimisation 85−17807
35 to 220 kV overhead power lines, conductor phase design optimisation 87−21950

optimisation continued
35-220 kV overhead transmission lines, parameter optimisation for design *(Russian)* 86−25610
64QAM radio relay system, 140 Mbit/s, main system parameters optimisation 87−34394
100 MW photovoltaic power plant, solar cell array optimisation 85−53625
110 kV transformer stations, automation and remote control using microcomputer systems *(German)* 86−19331
500 MW steam turbine-generator set, modular computer control, starting optimisation *(Russian)* 86−33040
n-person noncooperative discounted vector valued dynamic game with a stopped set 87−65316
abstract mathematical programming, variational methods 88−43798
AC drives drive control and regulation, pulse width modulation principles *(Czech)* 86−26337
AC machine with concentrated winding for operation with static power convertor 85−9841
AC magnetic coils for switchgear and other applications, design and evaluation 85−2511
AC motor drives with PWM invertors, optimal control 86−7188
AC stabiliser, magnetic suspension-based, design parameters optimisation *(Russian)* 85−60371
AC-fed traction drive power convertors, line current and voltage response, online optimisation 85−5187
AC-input brushless DC motor without smoothingcapacitor 86−6797
accelerated life tests, design optimisation 85−16750
acoustical field calcs., Gaussian beam functions as base function set 88−54805
acousto-electro-optic signal processing optimisation in anisotropic media 88−51612
active filters for symmetric components, parameter optimisation *(Russian)* 85−49976
active rotary flux compressors for powering laser lamps, optimisation study 85−5254
active solar collectors, calcs. and appls. (book) 87−58343
active sonar system design optimisation 86−37951
adaptive A/D convertor, 2-bit, performance optimisation in CW interference 85−30902
adaptive antenna system control, using artificial intelligence, directive charact. optimisation *(Slovak)* 88−14513
adaptive array and algorithm *(Japanese)* 87−39497
adaptive filter optimisation, parameter choice for regularised method 87−19717
adaptive filtering, optimum convergence factor using gradient techniques 85−19469
adaptive filters, steepest descent and LMS algorithms 87−47812
adaptive filters with individual adaptation of parameters 85−17733
adaptive interframe scene coding, space-variant regular decomposition quadtrees 88−66734
adaptive interpolated time-delay estimation 85−51602
adaptive Kalman-Wiener filters 88−40972
adaptive microphone-array system for noise reduction 87−20761
adaptive multiplication-free transversal equalisers 85−25709
adaptive nulling array antennas, maximising jammer effectiveness 86−22829
adaptive optics, phase distortions, optimum estimation 85−36382
adaptive Pisarenko harmonic retrieval, rotational search methods 87−19654
adaptive stochastic optimisation technique *(Czech)* 88−11895
adaptive systems as optimal processors 86−14408
adaptive systems design, mean-square error minimisation, optimal filtering theory appl. 88−46057
adaptive transversal filters, gradient and recursive least squares algorithms *(French)* 88−21228
ADC, 1D distribution parameters based optimisation 88−72759
ADOPT−a CAD tool for analog circuit design 88−63449
ADOPT-a CAD system for analog circuit design 88−64706
aerial photography, exposure and processing optimisation 85−48457
aggregate subgradient method for nonsmooth andnonconvex minimization 86−34182
air conditioning indirect evaporative cooler system optimisation, cost function 87−43666
algebraic circulation problems, out of kilter method 85−22321
algorithm for cit. design and anal. program *(Chinese)* 87−36608
algorithm for optimisation of working conditions for cross-country gas conduit *(Russian)* 86−40632
all-pole filter design, optimal, based on discrete prolate spheroidal sequences 85−954
alloy, high temp., quantification of development pot., S-shape model forecasting capability 86−33996
ALOHA scheme with capture effect, performance eval. and optimisation 88−46343
ALSO: a system for chip floorplan design 88−71650
alternative call routing systems with partial overflow scheme, optimum design *(Japanese)* 85−30618
analog ICs, design centering using spherical surface random numbers 88−57712
analog pulse-modulated signals, optimum reception in the presence of non-Gaussian noise 85−36288
analogue data transmission, digital transmission code design using simulated annealing 88−52339
analogue IC yield optimisation, design centring using spherical surface random numbers algorithm *(Japanese)* 87−25461
analogue networks, fault location; optimisation approach 87−393
analogue processor networks, highly interconnected, optimization problems 86−52981
anisotropic layered absorbers on cylindrical structures 88−27375
anisotropic magnetic shielding 88−8495
annealing algorithm, convergence 86−19960
antenna array pattern synthesis, optimisation with controlled null placement 85−36124
antenna arrays, sidelobe level constraints, peak directivity optimisation 88−72683
antenna beam-channel formation in near field optimisation *(French)* 88−21008
antenna linear array pattern synthesis with null constraints, fast algorithm for optimal weight computation 85−13220
antenna linear arrays, performance indices, quadratic forms, effects of symm. props. 87−33498
antenna meas., optimisation criteria for information-meas. systems selection 88−72668

optimisation continued
antenna optimisation, enhancement of gradient method *(French)* 88−66178
antenna patterns synthesis, with shaped beam 85−24927
antenna phased array pattern optimisation with failed elements 88−40746
antenna structures, automated design optimisation for performance requirements 86−68847
antennas, crossed dipoles optimisation *(Polish)* 86−64097
antennas, electrostatically formed, optimisation *(Russian)* 85−51492
antennas, self-steering array system for optimal reception of coded waveforms 88−8631
antennas, transient radiation bounds 85−13239
approximate algorithm for solving system reliability optimization problems 87−44046
arbitrary cylindrical antenna array, directivity and S/N ratio optimisation 88−58971
arc furnace reactive power compensators, meas. system and predictive control 86−71151
area-delay optimization of programmable logic arrays 87−31859
area-time complexity of the unconstrained minimization problem 87−38334
ARMA spectral estimation of time series with missing observations 85−30260
ARQ protocols with copy transmission, delay performance 88−52645
array antenna adaptive optimization algorithms rel. to multivariate stochastic signal defect. 85−2698
array optimization for VLSI synthesis 87−67459
array optimizer for VLSI synthesis, GENIE 87−6916
arrhythmia classification decision rule optimisation based on a fixed parameter set 85−9206
arrivals control for two queues in series 85−60838
articulating motion, spectral distance measure, model matching *(Japanese)* 85−41880
associative variation principle for optimising processing of observation results *(Russian)* 87−23526
AST-500 nuclear heating station design matching to E. German district heating conditions *(German)* 88−75267
ASTRO, control logic synthesis and optimization algorithm with an overlap degree vector 88−25137
asymmetric *M*-travelling salesmen problem: aduality based branch-and-bound algorithm 86−46217
asymptotically optimum sample size for quickest detection 87−55074
asymptotically optimum signal discrimination algorithms for finite obs. sample, performance 86−23068
asynchronous communication, distributed optimal sampling 86−64395
asynchronous DS-SSMA system, multiple-tone jammer optimisation 88−28668
asynchronous electric drives design for industrial robots *(Russian)* 85−32737
asynchronous electric motors, frequency convertor output charact. optimisation for control *(Bulgarian)* 87−22531
ATE pre-acquisition optimisation 85−31349
attenuation and group delay approximation for a systemof digital IIR and FIR filters 87−937
audio tape recorder, digital, tape path mechanism development and head shape optimisation *(Japanese)* 85−58446
automated optimisation of IC cells for improved performance 86−35812
automated semiconductor design and model charactn., integrated system using SUXES-10 optimisation program 87−445
automatic decomposition approach to optimization of large microwave systems 88−25439
automatic feature selection for classification of nonGaussian data 87−62152
automatic placement algorithm for optimising thermal behaviour of hybrid circuits 88−1278
automatic washing machines, operating conditions optimisation *(Romanian)* 88−62797
automatic weather routeing, current methods overview 88−31126
automobile transmission system design optimisation of fuel economy and air-pollution *(German)* 88−69850
autonomous power supply network, conductor cross-sections and location coordinates *(Russian)* 85−21179
availability/cost optimisation methodology for power plant generators 88−10940
avionics integrity, power supply technology optimisation 88−5091
avionics systems man-machine interface optimisation, predictive methodology testing 88−61557
backplane ordering heuristics 87−59966
band-pass active filters, GIC-based, optimal transformation strategies 85−49989
band-pass filter functions, attenuation outside pass band optimisation 86−1201
bandlimited bounded signals, optimal reconstruction 86−16295
bandlimited signal extrapolation algorithm using pseudo inverse filtering and heuristic optimisation 88−66584
bandpass channels and efficient multi-scale representations 87−47849
bandwidth distance optimisation for full response constant envelope modulation systems 87−75683
bang-bang theorem for optimization overspaces of analytic functions 86−62074
BAT: optimization algorithms and overall design of abehavioral automatic tester 87−1103
Bayes classifier, multistage, separability problem 88−46268
Bayesian quickest detection of signal in discrete-time observations, optimum receiver 86−54508
beam waveguides, feed efficiency optimisation *(German)* 86−3659
beamformer with robustness capability, alternative formulation 86−3702
behavioural and logic simulation system using optimisation and compilation techniques 88−70725
bevelled p-n junctions, sensitivity anal./design optimisation for off-state semicond. devices 87−37937
BFGS method, numerical results *(French)* 86−7649
bilinear optimisation problem 87−10284
binary amplitude-shift keyed signals, optimality criterion 85−7794
binary DPSK, clock frequency fluctuation, optimum reception 85−25122
binary programs flowcharts for programmable logic devices 87−37143
binary steam turbine-gas turbine power plants, compressor pressure optimisation 85−4901
bipolar transistor, maximum oscill. freq. optimisation 87−38217
bipolar transistor oscillators, low-noise, anal. 88−18972
bipolar transistors, alternating current model, optimised extraction of model parameters *(Chinese)* 85−55777
bipolar VLSI, multilevel modelling and optimisation 86−35852

optimisation continued
boiler turbine system, optimal set-point scheduling 88−5518
bootlace lens antennas, optimised 3D, for wide angle scanning 86−22802
bounds and general linear constraints, optimisation problems 85−28139
bounds from noisy linear measurements 86−3723
branch and bound algorithm for distributed systems 86−26748
branch and bound methods, asymptotic behaviour of probabilistic model 86−7653
branch-and-bound method for inherited choice functions 87−58819
branch-line couplers, broadbanding by matching and optimisation, CAD 86−27568
branchline couplers, −3 dB response, design curves 86−20795
brewing processes, energy flows, specification and model building *(German)* 85−32871
bridge invertor snubbers for AC drives, computer aided optimisation 86−57652
broadband microwave amps., random search optimisation for CAD 85−28705
broadband phase-modulated signal classification, asymptotically optimal algorithm 88−34678
Brookhaven Energy System Optimization Model simplification 85−65023
BSOLP, algorithm for block placement with size optimization technique by the linear programming approach 88−24895
buffered slotted ALOHA scheme, analysis, stability, and optimisation 85−42006
bumpy cylindrical waveguide mode convertor, optimisation 86−68819
buried grouped cables, optimisation problems, ampacity enlargement *(German)* 87−15274
C^3 network reduction, connectivity optimisation 88−23232
C cellular radio network, frequency economy optimisation *(German)* 86−23724
cable manufacturing industry, conductor optimisation by quality control *(German)* 86−52221
cables for distribution networks, design optimisation 86−25602
CAD, passive microwave filters circuit case study 85−11399
CAD of line equalizers of PCM transmission systems *(Hungarian)* 88−56816
CAD packages improve circuit-optimization methods 85−54606
CAD system for cylindrically symmetric electric devices 88−52034
camera look angles, determination from perspective projection of parameterised curve 85−13623
CANDU, limitorque operators, optimized reliability in nuclear power stations 88−75283
CANDU reactor, optimization of in-core devices and fuel management, numerical anal. 87−57848
CANDU-CANDU (Th/Pu)-LMFBR(PuO_2) nuclear power system, optimisation using stochastic approach 87−71803
cantilever type accelerometers, piezoresistive and capacitive, design optimisation 85−37556
capacitive stores for pulse generators, parameter optimisation 86−19523
capacitive volt-current interrupter, commutating loop parameter optimisation 86−45607
carrier optimization of sampled images forbinarization 85−57433
cascade fixed-point digital filter optimisation 85−17708
cascaded switched-capacitor biquads 88−49999
cascode voltage switch logic design 85−33757
cathode lenses, computer-aided design/optimisation using EFIR software package *(Russian)* 85−28916
cathodoluminescent emitter assembly optimisation model and algorithm *(Russian)* 86−40280
cavity resonators, loop coupling optimisation 88−50337
cellular mobile radio systems, optimal design considerations 85−36938
cement industry, optimised production and energy conservation from flue gases and fan drives 86−19679
centralised hierarchical network management systems, downline load performance optimisation 87−62508
channel networks, optimal flow distribution *(German)* 85−36755
channel routeing, optimised two- and three-layer techniques for automatic IC layout design *(German)* 88−38334
characteristics defined by parametric relationships under interference conditions, meas. using optimal filters *(Polish)* 88−67624
chemical reactors, optimal size distributions, Lagrange multipliers 85−22347
chirp signal detection, Wigner distrib. method 87−75786
chopper-driven, hybrid stepping motors, average torque optimisation 87−30645
circuit CAD constrained optimisation in the PECOD program 86−46445
circuit design centering by improved Monte-Carlo analysis ofthe region of acceptability 86−66935
circuit layout, dogleg channel routing, NP-completeness 85−22590
circuit layout design, placements of rectangular blocks in Euclidean plane, model/soln. strategy 88−38342
circuit optimisation, gradient approx. method 88−49954
circuit optimisation, gradient approx. method 87−31661
circuit optimisation and simulation using numerical approx. of gradients 86−652
circuit optimisation techniques, state of the art review 88−31930
circuit optimisation with integrated gradient approximations 88−31931
circuit switched communication networks, traffic anal. and optimisation *(Polish)* 87−27810
circuit switched networks, sequential routing 85−19553
circuit yield optimisation, max. income approach 85−61026
circuit-based hybrid switching, strategy 86−64814
circuit-switched communication network, distributed routing control 87−55409
circuit-switched communication networks, optimal routeing problem 87−55415
circuit-switched networks, optimisation using iterative dimensioning algorithm *(Japanese)* 87−48281
circumferential electron beam welding, optimisation of circular travel frequency and diameter 85−32842
city central office performance standards, anal. 86−16673
clamped-voltage photovoltaic system simulation 86−39641
classification problem, transformation method 86−57359
clock generator for Micro-270 32-bit microprocessor 87−44926
closed-loop electrical networks design, optimality conditions *(Russian)* 85−64870
clustering optimisation formulations 87−47885
clustering with relational *c*-means partitions from pairwise distance data 87−75872

optimisation continued
CMOS arbiter and synchroniser ccts. with submicron MOSFETs, size optimisation method 88−63614
CMOS current mirrors, near optimal trade-off between active area and bandwidth 86−62456
CMOS delay time and area optimisation algorithm 85−23953
CMOS differential lateral magnetotransistor optimisation, w.r.t. magnetic field sensitivity 87−35076
CMOS dynamic logic gate cells, linear algorithms for optimising layout 88−38459
CMOS logic cct design, layout/yield optimisation program 88−6812
CMOS process, Si-gate, radiation hardness optimisation and control 86−35872
CMOS technology, 1 μm, optimisation for 1 Mb DRAMs 86−41973
CMOS transistor sizing, optimisation based 88−51005
CMOS-bipolar drivers for VLSI interconnects, optimisation and scaling 87−25399
coal inventory optimisation for single power plant and power systems 88−10961
coal power station inventory optimisation methods 88−55176
coal scheduling for electric utilities, blending and transloading facilities modelling 86−18922
coarse noisy meas., centroiding procedure optimisation 87−75777
coastlines, spline approx. in digital maps *(Japanese)* 85−30253
coaxial cable PCM transmission optimisation 85−3333
coaxial measurement shunts for calculating pulsed or alternating currents, dynamic characts. optimisation 85−42982
coaxial resonators, Q-factor optimisation 88−63848
code optimization technique for general-purpose-DSP compiler 88−73019
codes for digital transmission systems *(German)* 85−30170
cogeneration of heat and power in Helsingborg, computer aided optimisation 87−15506
cogeneration plants, economic optimisation using energy purchase facilities and general network programming 88−5545
cogeneration project design, costing and economic optimisation program 85−53377
cogeneration system optimisation in conjunction with purchase under maximum demand tariff 86−45180
coherent multiposition systems, antennas directivity at receiving points, statistical optimisation 88−15572
coils for NMR field-cycling expts. 85−34220
cold rolling mills, electrical equipment and control, developments 86−45849
collimators for imaging positron emitters by γ camera 86−60728
collision avoidance action, optimisation criterion *(Japanese)* 85−58251
colour picture coding, algorithm optimisation and technical realisation 88−21293
colour representation optimisation of twisted nematic display system 85−16336
combinatorial, local neighbourhood search method for 0-1 knapsack problem *(Japanese)* 86−27243
combinatorial algorithms analysis and design 87−23505
combinatorial circuits, morphological optimisation of behaviour models *(Russian)* 86−14118
combinatorial logic, optimal implementation generation from functional specification using rule-based expert system 85−17323
combinatorial optimisation, exchange props. 85−44601
combinatorial optimisation on permutations, sequential algorithm 87−5341
combined complex-signal reception algorithm 86−16300
combined cycle power plants, gas turbine optimisation for increased efficiency *(German)* 88−43063
combined gas-steam cycles, exergy anal. 87−42654
combined heat and power plant economic optimisation, computer aided analysis *(German)* 85−4875
combined wind and solar power plant, optimisation techniques comparison, hour-by-hour simulation 88−43108
combined wind/solar power plant optimisation 86−56679
commercial aircraft subsystems, life cycle cost optimisation 88−61542
commercial vehicle drives, dynamic research test rigs for power optimisation 85−32743
communication equipment, preventive maintenance organisation 85−7985
communication network development, mathematical model 87−7933
communication networks, adaptive routing and flow control 85−7975
communication networks, perturbation analysis for network design and optimisation 88−34844
communication networks adaptive routing and flow control using hierarchical and multilevel schemes 85−30505
communication system design, numerical optimisation 88−34896
communication system optimisation, block diagram 86−36888
communication system optimisation, solving extremal problems 88−27700
communication systems routeing, entropy approach, dynamic justification 88−58983
communications protocol optimisation, microeconomic approach 86−4091
community solar heating system, with electric-driven heat pump and seasonal storage, optimisation 85−27804
complex circular normal random variables with unknown variance, optimal quantizers *(German)* 86−62066
complex energy supply system optimisation, load distribution *(German)* 88−42748
complex system reliability optimum allocation *(Chinese)* 86−593
complex systems, heuristic algorithm for constrained redundancy optimisation 88−31546
component insertion machines, automatic program generation 86−41433
composite nonsmooth problem minimisation 86−40642
composition of operational units of electrical power system using recognition methods *(Russian)* 86−39042
computational mathematics, conf. Argonne, IL, USA (Sept. 1984) 85−54326
computer aided design for optimum multibeam antenna coverage 85−13298
computer communication network reliability optimisation by topological design 87−13408
computer network reliability coefficient maximisation method 86−64618
computer network resource placement, adaptive algorithm 88−28335
computer network switches fault tolerance configuration design, optimal 87−55803
computer network topology, capacitated concentrator location problems 87−40342
computer networks, topological optimisation subject to reliability constraints 86−64672
computer power supplies, optimal developments *(German)* 87−10687
computer vision model assumption test using optimal algorithms 88−3283
optimisation continued
computer-aided, role of approximation format 86−654
computer-aided functional block optimisation of electronic circuits 87−36879
conceptual framework 88−63189
concurrent function evaluations in local and global optimization 88−11884
concurrent hierarchical fault simulation: a performance model and two optimizations 88−519
concurrent VLSI simulation programs, partitioning onto multiprocessor by simulated annealing 87−25396
conductor stranding optimisation for overhead cable loss improvements 88−17176
conductor with complex profile, DC distribution and ohmic power calc. *(German)* 85−1065
cone approximations, differentiability, nonsmooth optimisation *(German)* 87−52009
configural polysampling as a means of achieving robust designs 87−43934
conformed antennas, optimisation method 86−10174
conic algorithm for optimization 85−33304
conical helical antennas, conductor with additional bends, optimum geometrical parameters selection 85−7736
conjugate gradient methods, convergence *(Italian)* 85−10640
connected speech recognition by phonemic semi-Markov chains for state occupancy modelling 87−47821
consecutive-2 systems of lines and cycles, failure probability 86−19870
constant delivery industrial products with initial failure components, optimum ageing time study 85−5860
constant envelope signals with prescribed effective bandwidth, optimum source statistics and max. information rate 86−3713
constant-factor optimal algorithm for computing the relative convex hull of a set of points in a polygon 87−48046
constrained optimisation, dual techniques 88−6377
constrained optimisation, null space 86−52362
constrained optimisation with convex functions, exact penalty function 88−18595
constraint based signal restoration and image reconstruction, optimal techniques 86−10525
constraint-based image restoration and reconstruction, optimal technique 87−19846
continuity of the minima for a family ofconstrained optimization problems 86−34200
continuous FFT schemes optimisation in high speed convolution algorithms 87−58897
continuous time discounted Markov decision model, optimal policy *(Chinese)* 86−19899
contour extraction, median filter characts. anal. 85−36442
contour-edge optimal detection, recursive algorithm *(French)* 88−21342
contradiction and compliance in vector optimization *(German)* 88−315
contrast enhancement layer optimisation in microlithography 88−26158
controlled random search in global optimisation 88−24649
controlled structure formation, optimization andevolution 85−54592
conventional penalty optimization methods 87−16511
convex function minimisation subgradient method with space dilation 85−54293
convex function minimization over complement of convex set 85−54310
convex inequalities, finite linearisation method 88−49735
convex network flow problems, distributed asynchronous relaxation methods 87−44157
convex optimisation, communication complexity 87−54830
convex variational inequalities, stochastic methods for num. soln. *(Russian)* 88−38104
convolution, optimised bit level systolic array 85−733
convolution reconstruction algorithms, L^2 optimal convolution functions 87−69288
convolution squared error versus observer performance, nucl. medicine image processing 88−21308
coreless low frequency induction furnaces, melting process power consumption optimisation *(German)* 85−39330
corner array, optimum design 86−22844
corner array antenna, radiation characts. design optimisation procedure 86−36787
corona discharge modelling for pulsed precipitator applications 86−29318
correlation properties of frequency-hopping systems, complete code partitioning 88−3045
COST 201, end-to-end blocking optimisation, improvement 86−4071
cost optimal discrete locations, calc. using OR methods *(German)* 88−18405
cost/benefit approach to establish optimum adequacy level for generating system planning 88−36808
costs optimisation in combined power and heat production, using microcomputers *(Czech)* 86−18682
covariance sequence parameters optimisation 86−22853
crossover filters for multiway loudspeaker system, numerical optimisation 86−38126
cryptographic knapsack scheme, general 85−2766
crystal filters, wide-band, lattice impedance transformation and optimisation 87−18451
Cuk converters, isolated RC snubber cct. optimum design 87−64727
current availability optimisation for DC traction systems using solid state relays 87−79129
current impulse commutated invertor with least trapped energy, anal. and optimisation 87−15852
current source invertor fed induction motor drive, optimum design 87−22328
current source invertors, optimal pulsewidth modulation for harmonics reduction 87−4797
current source invertors, PWM, off-line optimisation and subharmonic modulation, performance criteria 86−45563
current transformer investigation and design using simulation methods 88−49027
current transformer magnetic circuits, cross-sectional area optimisation calc. 87−72185
cusptron microwave oscillators, design optimisation 88−25829
custom IC, automated performance optimisation, book contrib. 86−35806
cutting-plane algorithm for optimal graph partitioning 88−298
CW high power ATT oscillators, modelling and realisation in 94 GHz window *(French)* 88−63557
cycloconvertor, forced commutated, optimised PWM method 87−64680
cylindrical linear induction machines, with small nonmagnetic gap, current load optimisation 87−30626

optimisation continued
Czechoslovak power system, Moravian region optimisation *(Czech)* 85−21083
D-1 digital TV tape recorder standard optimisation by simulation techniques 87−20738
DAC bit trim targets determ., least squares method 85−17562
DAC design statistical modelling and simulation 87−24286
DAMA satellite communication systems, strategies for optimal capacity allocations 86−37807
data channels with induction loops, optimisation and receiver performance comparison *(German)* 88−52718
data communication network flow control decentralised algorithms 87−55425
data communication networks, routing optimisation and congestion control *(Polish)* 85−2912
data fusion, globally optimal computable distributed decision fusion 88−46117
data network, optimization method for multiplexer locations 85−57851
data networks, discrete capacity assignment methods 87−8043
data networks, distributed asynchronous optimal routing 86−49277
data networks extension with load sharing and concave-convex link transmission costs 86−64759
data transmission systems, optimisation of economic and technical charact. 86−16083
data-transmission system optimisation, composition method, technical and economic indices 87−27777
dBS coverage improvement using elliptical aperture and feed positions optimization 88−52279
DBS downlinks, design and engineering considerations 85−37170
DC bi-polar commutator motors optimal parameters anal. 86−39832
DC machine balancing connections, number and parameter optimisation based upon switching capacity *(Russian)* 88−23949
DC machine disk-winding forming, multicriterion optimisation 86−33418
DC motor, static convertor-fed, current regulation and speed control *(French)* 85−16044
DC motor drive, cyclical duty optimisation by energy criteria *(Russian)* 85−32724
DC motor min.-energy consumption control by considering armature inductance, math. model *(Chinese)* 88−62373
DC traction motors, air gap optimisation 87−9578
DC transmission lines, optimal design 85−43584
DC ultra high speed switch contacts, constructive optimisation *(Rumanian)* 87−51393
DC-DC convertor, inductor-transformer resonant, steady-state anal. and design optimisation 88−30919
decentral load-freq. control systems for distributed networks, design concept 87−35622
decentralised switching systems, controller communication and network optimisation aspects *(German)* 85−8263
decentralized dynamic routing as a Markov chain optimization problem 88−43765
decision point steering for long distance optical fibre links 88−47183
decision trees, optimal variable theorem 86−19897
decomposition method to solve problems onoptimization of physical devices on the basis of thesimilarity theory *(Russian)* 86−46426
decomposition theory based on a dominance relation and composite jobs 87−44170
deep-regional hyperthermia, optimal excitation of multiapplicator systems 88−74872
degeneracy in reduced gradient algorithms 85−33314
delay eval. problems, signal optimisation, noninformative refraction effect parameter presence 87−55092
DELIGHT.SPICE: an optimization-based system for the design of integrated circuits 88−49956
demodulation, linear multiuser detectors, asymptotic efficiency 87−55206
demodulation of phase modulated signal in non-Gaussian noise 88−21060
DEPLOMAT: a design expert for PLA optimization, maintenance and test 88−25163
desalination and power generation plants, combined, multilevel control and optimisation appl. 87−31107
descent methods for composite nondifferentiableoptimization problems 86−19949
design automation, conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (June 1984) 85−20
design methodology for low-power full custom RISCmicroprocessors 87−425
design of electronic circuits for optimal production yield 85−61047
design optimisation, coupled algorithmic-heuristic approach 87−58812
design tool, nonlinear, appl. in power converter design *(Chinese)* 87−73308
deterministic signals with MFSK, optimum reception 85−25119
deterministic trees, organisation of soln. search *(Russian)* 85−28128
diagnostics, efficient algorithm for optimal design 85−5829
dielectric strength of nonuniform field gaps, field optimisation 85−40956
diesel/PV/battery and PV battery systems, optimisation using SOMES model 88−17958
diffraction electronics devices, optimisation using Pontryagin maximum principle 86−21015
digital audio methods for optimised reproduction *(German)* 86−38150
digital cellular subscriber channel from AT&T, field performance results 88−73845
digital CMOS circuits, fast design and optimization 87−65666
digital communication lines, receivers of multifrequency signals, noise immunity optimisation 87−55504
digital communication systems, optimum receiver of weak optical Gaussian signals 85−63672
digital correlation method, optimised appl. to deformation analysis 87−19672
digital filter optimisation using Gaussian adaptation and quadratic function minimisation 88−6979
digital filters, linear type, multiparameter anal. using multivariable feedback representation 85−34077
digital filters, multiplier coeffs., discrete optimisation 87−45113
digital filters, one-step time-domain design of optimal realisations *(Japanese)* 87−27417
digital filters with multiple feedback, optimisation of real-coeffs. solns. 86−67426
digital IC chip layout optimization using critical path weighting 85−685
digital image edge detection via optimal clustering 85−30464
digital microwave radio links using QAM, fading study and decision directed diversity combiners 85−25697
digital mobile radio 85−42490
optimisation continued
digital MOS VLSI, delay and power optimization 85−688
digital optical communication systems, comparative sensitivity 88−53266
digital power system stabiliser, design features for optimal perform. 88−68719
digital predicting filter, optimal weights 86−10330
digital readout optimisation, use of greyness gradation *(Polish)* 86−44182
digital receiver parameters adaptive adjustment in data transmission systems 86−4253
digital screening with irrational angle values, optimal computing method 85−57434
digital signal processing systems, technical-economic optimisation 86−37047
digital signal restoration using fuzzy sets 87−7726
digital transmission systems, optimisation criteria and bounds *(German)* 85−30129
digital video tape recording, noise optimisation *(German)* 85−20366
digitally controlled thyristor convertors, self-adaptive controller optimisation 87−4789
digraph diameter minimising, LAN and data alignment analogies 87−62642
DIM-REL, performance biased placement program from custom IC layout 87−1637
diode microwave oscillators, frequency stability 88−63914
dipole array, transient radiation optimisation 85−24979
dipole-fed resonant reflector antenna with high efficiency, low cross polarisation and sidelobes 86−22783
direct broadcast satellite systems, elliptical antenna beam optimisation, interactive computer program use 85−36965
direct-radiator loudspeaker system, parameters estimation in LF range by nonlinear optimisation technique 87−3341
direct-radiator loudspeaker system parameters in low freq. range, nonlinear optimisation *(Japanese)* 85−58420
directional coupler, optimal design of MM wave integrated dielectric image lines 86−1352
directional couplers, radiophysical synthesis, optimality conditions 86−20802
Discrete chip artwork model with interactions 88−24935
discrete constrained iterative deconvolution algorithms with optimized rate of convergence 85−19463
discrete load frequency regulator, optimisation 86−6234
discrete optimisation of special structure, solution methods *(German)* 88−18607
discrete optimisation problems, algebraic struct. *(German)* 88−38100
discrete signal synthesis, optimum basis functions 88−3051
discrete signals, circular convolutions direct computation optimisation 88−21192
disruption and recovery tracking probability determ. 86−30854
distance functions, optimisation with constraints and its convergence *(Chinese)* 85−60873
distance to surface meas., sounding signals optimisation 85−24808
distorted optical signal detection, optimum algorithms for propagation in turbulent atmosphere 86−23061
distributed asynchronous deterministic and stochastic gradient optimisation algorithms 85−317
distributed asynchronous optimal routing in data networks 85−57653
distributed communication networks, large scale, dynamics anal. using network model 85−57575
distributed computer networks subject to reliability constraints, topology optimisation 85−19828
distributed database systems with distributed concurrency control, optimisation model 85−25567
distributed process control communication systems traffic optimisation, flying horizon method *(Bulgarian)* 87−19367
distributed query processing, optimal semi-join programs derivation 85−8218
distributed-gain amplifiers, phase characteristics for excitation of acousto-optic modulators 88−50037
distribution network, optimisation of prospective development, representation methods of functioning conditions *(Russian)* 85−32151
distribution network compensating apparatus optimisation *(Russian)* 86−61132
distribution network parameter optimisation by geometric programming with zero degrees of complexity *(Croatian)* 87−21914
distribution network reactive power compensation optimisation *(Russian)* 87−4364
distribution network transformers, choice of voltage regulator adjustments, optimisation method *(Polish)* 86−61540
distribution networks, development optimisation using design time interval selection *(Russian)* 87−78091
distribution networks, discrete-optimisation networks with fuzzy coeffs. 87−50774
distribution networks, layout planning, computer model *(German)* 85−32138
distribution networks, multi-step, mathematical models *(Russian)* 87−50778
distribution networks, optimal configuration, approximated model *(Croatian)* 88−36828
distribution networks, optimum power distribution between plants in industrial complex, numerical anal. *(Russian)* 85−4623
distribution networks, unilaterally supplied power line optimisation, theoretical *(Polish)* 85−32152
distribution networks reliability optimisation taking account of consumer operating conditions *(Russian)* 88−30355
distribution networks with end-load and varying load condition, reactive power control 85−43592
distribution sensor systems, optimal detection and performance 87−47682
distribution substation optimisation, computer aided load transfer cost assessment 86−19378
distribution substations placement in urban areas *(Croatian)* 85−39058
distribution subsystem losses reduction, choice of series capacitors 85−15589
distribution system, optimisation planning techniques appl., CADPAD system 86−44955
distribution system control, multicriterion optimisation by principal-component method *(Russian)* 86−56417
distribution system planning, novel long range optimisation model 86−18805
distribution system planning, optimal multistage model 87−30120
distribution system planning, optimisation model based on real/reactive power flows 85−27051

optimisation continued
distribution transformers, optimal sizing and replacement 86−61576
district heating from cogeneration plants, optimal temperature level, economic optimisation 87−15507
district heating optimal daily distribution planning *(German)* 86−39532
domino CMOS circuit modules, perform. optimisation 88−26533
domino CMOS logic, anal. and design optimisation, standard cells appl. 85−44969
DPCM transmission system, previous-sample predictor, design optimisation for noisy channel *(Japanese)* 85−2763
DRAM chips with redundant ccts., productivity optimisation 88−33354
DSI/ADPCM for optimum use of transmission capacity *(German)* 86−16163
dual program, unconstrained, for computing convex C^1-spline approx. 88−11902
dual vector optimisation problems, solutions 86−7657
dual-mode conical horns, crosspolar characts. optimisation *(German)* 88−34510
duality for weakly minimized vector valued optimization problems 87−31425
duality in optimisation problems involving entropy functionals, appl. to information theory 88−72714
dynamic clustering reassignment rules optimality 88−59244
dynamic optimization problems with bounded terminal conditions 87−31424
dynamic press. meas. systems 87−49995
dynamic programming for switching network optimisations 88−21376
dynamic programmings for solving extremal combinatorial problems 86−62067
dynamic radio networks organisation by overlapping clusters 86−30610
dynamic routing in communication networks 85−2978
ECL gate arrays, speed performance optimisation 87−73391
economic dispatch in power systems, comparative anal. of optimisation techniques 88−68763
economic power dispatching for interconnected systems, power generation optimisation 88−5280
edge detection, computation approach 87−19849
edge detection, discontinuity localisation using weak continuity constraints 87−62185
edge detection by combined optimisation of image-gathering optics and image processing algorithm 87−2580
EELS, optimal background estimation 87−75823
efficiency maximisation for variable speed DC motor drive system 87−36206
EHV network planning wind MERIDA decision making model *(French)* 85−53285
electret ionisation chamber, optimisation for dosimetry in mixed neutron-gamma radiation fields 85−20972
electric current perturbation probe, model and optimisation problem 85−10884
electric discharges, ozone formation optimisation 85−40973
electric drive classification, structures and applications 88−18132
electric drive quasi-optimal fast speed optimisation system *(Russian)* 87−51493
electric drives, linked, regulation optimisation and digital simulation *(German)* 86−33734
electric drives, speed controlled with elastic load, anal. *(German)* 88−5925
electric drives, thyristor controlled, HV smoothing reactor optimisation *(Polish)* 86−56980
electric drives with controlled angular velocity, energy optimisation *(Polish)* 86−40205
electric fields synthesis, boundary structure optimisation 85−19084
electric generator excitation regulator adjustments, simultaneous and sequential coordination *(Russian)* 85−32061
electric gyroscope motor and electromechanical device CAD, optimisation algorithm 86−33441
electric heating equipment, energy saving using process computer control *(German)* 85−60551
electric machine CAD, global optimisation with clustering anal. 86−33323
electric machines, model parameters identification by stochastic optimisation *(German)* 88−69265
electric machines, parameter identification using stochastic optimisation and global probability methods *(German)* 88−69267
electric motor drives with programmed control, energy parameters anal. *(Russian)* 86−13098
electric networks, optimal design, game theory *(Czech)* 86−12415
electric networks, voltage reactive power *(German)* 88−68914
electric power generation, expansion planning, coordination of simulation and optimisation methods 87−57716
electric power generation planning, optimisation and computer based computer anal. 85−27005
electric power market mechanism POWERNET, for pricing and allocation 86−50922
electric power system coordination *(Russian)* 86−32667
electric production simulation and capacity planning computer programs 85−4591
electric resistance furnace, thermal design *(Japanese)* 87−64967
electric storage heaters, economical computer aided load control *(German)* 85−60566
electric traction vehicle optimal control determ., numerical methods 88−18177
electric utilities, maintenance optimisation for quality assurance *(German)* 86−56290
electric utility capacity expansion problems, restriction/feasible direction algorithm 85−38463
electric utility generating units fuel resource daily scheduling 85−38388
electric vehicle batteries, computer aided performance requirement anal. 85−49185
electric vehicle system optimisation with batteries, traction drive and charger *(French)* 85−65538
electrical cct. yield maximisation, heuristic algorithms *(German)* 87−65629
electrical energy storage systems, technologies and optimal operation *(Japanese)* 88−69722
electrical equipment manufacture, dimension series development for optimal production capacity 85−170
electrical machines in independent power systems, size and weight optimisation *(Russian)* 86−70859
electrical network theory applications to optimal routing problems 87−65796
electrical networks optimisation by random addition of new components using computer program 86−66912
optimisation continued
electrical power distribution system with switching constraints, heuristic solution 87−30144
electrical power networks, optimal operation 86−61085
electrical power systems, load flow, constrained methods for optimisation *(Russian)* 86−18708
electricity spot pricing, optimal consumer response 87−64102
electricity spot pricing, optimal consumer response 88−75098
electricity supply and demand system adaptation to increasing applications *(French)* 86−25523
electricity supply systems, joint supply-demand optimisation 87−42338
electricity supply systems for mine gallery lighting, cost minimising design calc. *(Russian)* 85−16535
electro-optical lens, control field distortions, minimisation 85−12658
electrode, optimal shape determ. by surface charge method 85−4661
electroenzymic glucose transducer, assessment and optimisation of dip-coating procedure 85−31783
electrohydraulic controller for Kaplan turbine *(Czech)* 86−25946
electrolytic cells, optimisation 85−60382
electromagnetic detection of metallic particles 88−14360
electromagnets optimum design by goodness factor approach 88−52153
electron accelerator, 1.25 MeV, for electron diffraction and interferometry, development 85−4176
electron beam exposure system, optimisation of system parameters for throughput 87−67048
electron beam lithography, optimum scan-width selection under containment constraints 85−1183
electron beam lithography, proximity correction optimisation using response surface anal. 88−13226
electron lithography equipment, multicriterion optimisation of electron-optical systems 88−1491
electron optical synthesis and optimization 85−46533
electron-beam rectifiers, HV, high-capacity, steady-state operating regimes optimisation 85−44095
electronic and other system life optimisation using tolerance theory methods *(Czech)* 88−56069
electronic circuit assembly, covering and partitioning problems 85−61045
electronic circuits, parametric optimisation, conditional problems solution 87−52262
electronic circuits optimisation in frequency domain, mathematical model 86−13908
electronic components testing, quality control *(German)* 86−13587
electronic devices, statistical analysis and optimization based on centering algorithms 87−10596
electronic distance metre, additional const. determ. optimisation 86−11713
electronic equipment test unit optimisation 88−24524
electronic message service systems, PAREC parametric cost revenue model 87−55546
electronic power convertor optimisation by state-variable approach *(German)* 85−49751
electronic support measures, system design, blackboard architecture appl. 86−30887
electronic switching centres, operational system optimisation 86−23607
electronic systems, parameter acceptability regions for optimum design *(Czech)* 86−606
electrostatic fields calculation by finite elements method *(Portuguese)* 88−34199
electrostatic lenses, axially symmetric type with minimised aberrations, synthesis technique using computerised optimisation 88−65971
elliptic digital filters, anal., optimisation and CAD *(Korean)* 88−6988
EM scattering of conducting cylinders, discrete singularity method, optimisation process, numerical anal. 85−41578
Emkasin capacitance sensors, primary measuring transducer parameter optimisation *(Russian)* 86−24518
energy collection in photovoltaic solar cell, optimisation 88−24156
energy consumption and supply system model for China 88−23412
energy conversion systems, online optimising strategies 87−35809
energy distribution system redundancy optimisation of backup elements by generalised Newton-Raphson method 85−21188
energy generation, scheduling optimisation 88−30434
energy principle for optimisation of electric power installations and electrotechnical devices *(Russian)* 86−50794
energy resource optimisation, online system identification 85−65029
energy resources modelling for efficient utilisation *(Rumanian)* 85−65027
energy solving techniques for DC substations, appl. in electric railways 87−79127
energy storage device, optimal operation strategy by fast calc. method 87−30887
energy storage system in optimal generation mix, coordinative planning 87−30112
energy supply systems optimization, steady-state simulator appl. 86−19668
energy systems, economic operation planning, mixed integer program model optimization *(German)* 85−32105
energy systems in USSR, optimizing develop. tasks and problems 87−21829
engineering design, foundations of nondifferentiable optimisation as technique 87−43935
engineering design problems, enhanced feasible directions method 87−16352
engineering systems design, optimisation-based, methodology 87−16354
entropy coded uniform quantiser in high bit rate region 87−47533
entropy optimisation, matrix extension problem 88−43810
epitaxial wafer production facilities planning and scheduling 88−70108
equalisation, intersymbol interference in digital communications 87−68932
equivalence theorem in optimization theory, elementary proof 85−49462
equivalent circuit models for microwave frequencies, CAD 86−13912
equivalent weight design of communication satellites 88−10459
erasable magneto-optical recording, high density channel, properties and optimisation *(German)* 86−9397
error-spectrum shaping in state-space digital filters 85−23034
ESS, global optimization with interval anal. *(Japanese)* 87−40577
estimate-maximise algorithm, optimal multiple source location estimation 86−16462
excimer lasers, inert gas halide, broadband electrically excited 85−12771
exclusion constraint problems 87−16515
existence conditions for empirical Bayesian estimates and optimization of Bol'shev boundaries 85−10591
expectation-maximisation algorithm application in image reconstruct. and processing 88−21309
extraction of BJT model parameters using optimization method 88−71520
extrapolation method optimisation 85−10633

optimisation continued
extruded dielectric power cables, metallic shield optimisation under fault conditions 85−27068
facility location problem on a cycle-graph according tominimean median criterion *(Japanese)* 86−46211
failure and repair rates, optimal selection methods using nomographs 85−54196
fan-shaped SAW transducers, parameters calc. and optimisation 87−53855
fast binary random number arrays generator using speckle, parameters optimisation *(French)* 88−58283
fast gas cooled reactors, parameters and characts. optimisation *(Russian)* 88−48731
feature detection from local energy 88−14798
feature point detection, correspondence in presence of occlusion 88−28123
feedback communication systems, signal structure optimisation 88−21257
FEMs, adaptive grid refining technique 87−10291
Fenchel and Lagrange duality for optimization in general spaces, equivalence 85−39643
fibre optic digital communication systems baseband equalisation, optimisation *(German)* 86−55285
fibre optic microbend sensor 88−16140
filter circuit CAD using personal computer 85−17645
filter optimisation using criterion of r.m.s. norm of biassed-eval. error *(Russian)* 88−21170
filtering, linear systems driven by self-excited Poisson excitation optimal and suboptimal 88−34730
filters design, using analytical and optimisation methods 86−1200
fin line tapers, optimum, synthesis technique 85−19207
fin line tapers, optimum, synthesis using dispersion formulae for arbitrary slot widths/locations 85−24901
finite wordlength optimization of finite impulse response moving target indicator filters for radar applications 88−63812
FIR decimation filters for sigma-delta A/D convertors, design methodology 87−66401
FIR digital filters, finite word length, design using simulated annealing 86−67396
FIR filters, high-order type with finite wordlength coeffs., discrete optimisation method 88−6997
FIR filters with finite wordlength coefficients, discrete optimisation 87−75788
fixed cost capacitated transhipment problems−somesolving experiences on a minicomputer 87−4300
fixed satellite service orbital and frequency assignments optimisation, role of service areas 88−73863
flash X-ray tubes, performance improvement by parameters optimisation *(Chinese)* 86−38730
flow-controlled communication networks, optimal routing 88−66779
flow-shop scheduling, analytical results, job-base results generalisation 86−26585
fluorescent lamps, optimisation of HF operation *(Japanese)* 85−27764
FM broadcasting, reentrant compression and adaptive expansion foroptimized noise reduction 86−24024
focused ion beam systems, optimum design of electrostatic lenses 88−57284
focusing planar hexagonal phased array for microwave-induced hyperthermia applicator 85−13387
force between two cuboidal magnets, 3-D analytical calc. 85−24714
forced commutated cycloconvertors, optimised PWM method 88−30920
formant speech synthesis, parameter coding optimisation 85−57308
format synthesiser parameters, optimum coding 85−46718
four-wire voice-frequency cable symmetrisation *(Croatian)* 85−30846
frame optimization in an integrated voice/data link 86−30223
Framed ALOHA scheme with capture effect, performance eval. and optimisation *(Japanese)* 88−34863
free electron laser, interaction conditions, optimisation 88−34063
free electron laser magnetic undulator analysis and parameter optimisation *(Russian)* 86−54166
French power supply-demand system management 85−32103
frequency analysis of linear digital networks by ananalog network analysis program 87−915
frequency controlled asynchronous electric drive, optimal current regulator stabilisation 86−45741
frequency sequences synthesis under additional constraints 86−23069
frequency-encoded radiotelegraphy signal amplitude in variable-parameter channel with noise, optimum recursive estimation 85−13447
fuel resource scheduling, long term, network flow optimization 87−30292
furnace linings, optimal replacement period with external exposures 85−54100
fuzzy c-means algorithm, optimality of solutions and effective termination 87−19875
fuzzy ISODATA clustering algorithms, local optimality 86−48983
fuzzy programming, possibility and necessity approaches 88−18597
G/G/1 queue max. entropy anal. at equilibrium 88−31590
G/M/1/∞ discrete queueing system, optimal priority assignment with constraints 87−44113
gas laser frequency stability, optimisation *(Polish)* 85−35692
gas trunk pipelines parameter optimisation using base-point method 87−4483
gas turbine drives, energy efficiency improvement, secondary heat source optimisation *(Hungarian)* 85−32362
gas turbine-steam turbine combined cycle, H fuelled, cycle optimisation method 88−37067
gas-discharge light-pulse generators, optimising parameters, use as base of flash photometer 85−5497
gate assignment in 1 D array, time complexity 88−12292
gate matrix based cell assembler 88−26534
gate matrix layout, representation of nets 88−517
gate matrix layout algorithms with controllable upper bound 87−65740
Gaussian bandpass filter for differentially encode GMSK, optimum bandwidth anal. 85−41837
Gaussian image detector boundary location optimisation *(French)* 88−21344
general model for classical group testing problem 85−22270
generalised spline signal interpolation and smoothing, time and frequency domains optimisation 86−16478
generalised tamed FM BER performance, bandwidth constraint, optimisation 87−47471
generating equipment, month scheduling of routine maintenance *(Russian)* 85−32075
generation expansion long-term planning, optimisation 86−12363
optimisation continued
genetic algorithm for economic optimisation of manufacturing system 88−70137
GEODE system for energy management and equipment optimisation telecommunication power plants 85−64859
geodesy, information theory and optimal estimation 88−5114
geometrical, approx. of set of points by points of grid 87−65386
GEOTEC/OTEC power plants, thermodynamic and economic optimisation 85−60075
geothermal power station parameter optimisation method 88−5575
global, general branch-and-branch approach 87−16510
global, internal modelling of objective functions 87−16513
global convergence of the partitioned BEGS algorithm for convex partially separable optimization 87−16519
global flow analysis in automatic logic design 86−27223
global minimization of indefinite quadratic problems 88−18593
global optimisation, sequential stopping rules for multistart algorithm 87−72966
global optimisation for electronic cct. design, comments and reply 88−6593
global optimisation method for electronic cct. design 85−33588
global optimisation using adaptative random search 85−5923
global optimisation with Lipschitzian structure, branch and bound algorithms 88−43811
good codes design using simulated annealing algorithm 87−39639
gradient optimisation algorithms, distributed asynchronous deterministic and stochastic 87−194
gradient-based adaptive algorithms, optimality in convergence factor choice 87−33679
graph optimal isomorphism algorithm 85−28134
graphs, optimisation problem 86−46183
graphs expansion and renewal process, optimisation *(Polish)* 88−31630
greedoids, relations between subclasses 86−34185
greedy algorithms for elementary graph-theoretic problems, average case anal. 88−43797
Greek energy system, EFOM-12C/GRESOM model for evaluation of alternative scenarios 85−9571
Greek telephone network, traffic optimisation 86−30274
Greek thermal power plants optimisation, boiler dynamic behaviour 88−69139
GRIM, fast simulated annealing program for standard cell placement in VLSI layout 87−60596
ground two-coordinate radar, technical and economic indicator optimisation 86−17476
group testing procedure and optimum group size 85−22269
GTO thyristors, loss optimisation using carrier lifetime control 88−39433
Gummel-Poon model parameter optimization for a power transistor 88−44747
Gunn diode autodynes, operating mode optimisation 85−6537
gyroklystron efficiency, optimisation 86−47230
Hamilton-Jacobi-Bellman eqn. for synthesis problem of hyperbolic system *(Polish)* 88−34366
Hammerstein models, optimisation process *(Rumanian)* 85−302
handwritten Arabic numerals recognition, digital learning network optimisation 87−55315
hard-limiting digital detectors, weak bandpass signals in nonGaussian noise, quantisation 86−16359
heart, gated NMR struct. imaging, optimisation by electronic axial rot. 85−38094
heat exchangers, coolant intermediate loop in nuclear heat and power station, parameter optimisation 88−5442
heat pump system, thermoeconomic optimisation 87−16182
heat pump/heat storage systems with time-of-day energy price incentive; optimal control appl. 88−62763
Helmholtz coils for generating mag. fields, optimisation using computational method 87−26629
heterodyne detection transmission expt. with optimum system configuration for solitary LD 88−47144
heuristic algorithm for planar assignment problem, anal. 87−72956
HF ccts., CAD aspects, anal., synthesis and optimisation software *(German)* 88−31922
HF curtain antennas, new design for high performance 88−66195
HF digital radio systems at high latitude, optimisation *(French)* 86−59776
HF invertor transistor assembly boards, loss minimisation by optimising parallel-connected elements *(Russian)* 88−12215
hierarchical optimization of large-scale energyresources systems 86−6468
hierarchical power systems, load forecasting optimization problems *(Russian)* 87−9136
high level synthesis optimisation 87−423
high power invertors, optimum PWM waveform synthesis filtering approach 86−7948
high power laser installations, optical layout study 87−54213
high recurrence frequency radar transmissions, form factor optimisation *(French)* 87−13764
high-current plasma amplifier, optimization 85−17773
high-density digital recording channel, properties and optimisation *(German)* 86−21978
high-frequency bipolar transistors, computer-aided linear modelling, optimisation 85−12256
high-order RC active networks, sensitivity optimisation 85−23015
high-speed computing, conference, Los Angeles, California (January 1988) 88−49344
histogram equalization for optimal intensity range utilization 88−34739
holographic interferometer, optimisation for displacement vector components determ. from fringe order 85−29952
holographic interferometer optimisation for small displacement vector meas. errors 85−56878
homogeneous field magnet, optimal design, boundary element method and optimisation 87−68730
hot rolling mill rollers DC drive speed conditions optimisation *(Russian)* 85−60585
household load data anal., and estimation methods 87−9140
householder transformations optimisation, linear least squares 88−6408
HV asynchronous motors protection, thermal model setting optimisation *(Czech)* 87−58068
HV axisymmetrical electrode contour optimisation 88−52056
HV fuse link contactor combinations, optimisation 87−72328
HV insulating system design by optimising electrode and insulator contours 87−21962
HV insulator electric field optimisation 87−4426
HV insulators, field stress optimisation 87−46263

optimisation continued
HV insulators, field stress optimisation 86−45006
HV network voltage and power factor optimisation *(German)* 86−32720
HV surge voltage testing ccts., optimisation procedure *(Slovenian)* 88−69076
HVDC thyristor convertor valve design, characterisation, eval. and modelling 86−9122
HVDC transmission networks, optimum expansion planning of HVDC transmission networks 86−12388
hybrid ccts., automated layout using thermodynamic optimisation *(French)* 87−66796
hybrid elec. car optimisation and control 88−11446
hybrid solar forced-convection water heating system, operational and economic optimisation 88−11490
hybrid wind-solar electrical supply systems, simulation and optimisation w.r.t. energy pay back time 88−62264
hydraulic turbine rotation frequency regulators, adjustment optimisation *(Russian)* 86−33188
hydraulic turbogenerator units, load distribution optimisation using computerised algorithm *(Russian)* 88−17406
hydro-plant performance models in economic operation studies, optimal parameter estimation 87−30420
hydro-thermal interconnected power system, optimal power scheduling using iterative methods 88−42764
hydro-thermal power systems, optimal load flow computational using Newton's method 87−9057
hydroelectric generation system, optimal operational planning 88−48519
hydroelectric power plant online scheduling and control program 87−35842
hydroelectric power plants as domestic energy generators, modernisation and optimisation *(German)* 87−30417
hydroelectric power schemes, small, optimum capacity and components, selection guidelines 86−65961
hydroelectric power stations, optimal sequencing model 87−9412
hydroelectric power system operation 85−4998
hydroelectric power system power production optimisation 88−23328
hydroelectric power systems with variable head, production optimisation 88−75511
hydroelectric reservoirs modelling and optimisation for long term regulation 87−4620
hydroelectric system expansion planning model and optimisation program package 87−9415
hydropower generation maximisation, truncated Newton approach 86−39606
hydropower system expansion optimisation 86−39605
hydropower systems operation optimisation, quadratic models 88−48800
hydrothermal interconnected system, economic operation *(Chinese)* 88−30310
hydrothermal power generation reservoir optimisation, aggregation-decomposition approach 85−59860
hydrothermal power system scheduling using progressive optimality algorithm 86−45229
hydrothermal power systems optimal scheduling 85−38464
hypergraph vertex set, optimal partitioning 87−5587
hyperthermia, optimisation of simulated 2D temp. distribs. induced by multiple EM applicators 86−60808
IC, optimum placement based on a method of limitedcuts 86−67574
IC CAD, interactive optimisation based tool for nominal design 86−35829
IC CAD techniques, simulation, verification and optimisation *(Polish)* 85−35056
IC cell optimisation subject to parametric yield constraint 85−18426
IC computer-aided stochastic optimisational user-reprogrammable interactive interface system 86−2316
IC design, multicriteria optimisation techniques appl. *(Czech)* 85−28492
IC fabrication process optimisation 85−45816
IC geometry optimisation, parasitic thermal feedback elimination *(Polish)* 85−1633
IC layout and yield, relationship, defect density fn. and chip size optimisation 88−64656
IC models, gradient methods for parameter identification *(Russian)* 87−65636
IC power/ground nets, optimum design subject to reliability constraints 88−64659
IC routeing by simulated annealing 88−71671
IC selection tests, tolerance assignment 85−40798
IC statistical analysis and modelling 87−46107
IC yield optimisation with deterministic process parameters, random perturbation method 85−18427
IC yield-optimizing design rules 85−50621
ICs, CAD and optimisation techniques *(Polish)* 85−503
II-VI heterojunctions, performance optimisation 88−19700
IIR filter design with arbitrary amplitude and phase requirements 87−45112
IIR filters, zero phase design 87−59774
IIR filters designed as tapped cascaded interconnection of identical allpass subfilters 87−66404
IIR noncausal filters, freq. domain design using multiple criterion optimisation 85−45177
illumination units for railways, optimisation *(Slovak)* 86−33817
image anal., relaxation matching techniques, comparison 86−10474
image coding, gain-shape vector quantiser 87−19922
image digitisation 87−47897
image dissector, one-electron sensitivity optimisation 86−1644
image enhancement and thresholding by optimization of fuzzy compactness 88−34768
image gathering and processing systems, combined optimisation 86−10533
image processing, Gaussian operators optimal design in small neighbourhoods 88−3175
image processing by max. entropy procedure, frequency domain bounds and prior knowledge 87−69389
image processing by simulated annealing 86−23111
image reconstruction from projections, use of optimization techniques 88−3135
image resolution improvement using subpixel motion 87−47946
image restoration, constrained optimisation using nonlinear programming 86−10526
image restoration techniques 88−28012
image segmentation, knowledge based approach 88−41111
image segmentation, optimal multiple threshold scheme 85−7931
image sequence motion field statistical filtering 88−21338
optimisation continued
image/speech compression, vector quantisation of optimally grouped sets 88−45944
imaging connector interconnect system optimisation, aerospace appls. 86−69791
imaging systems, optimal quantisation of noisy signals 85−9143
IMPATT diode MM-wave amplifiers and oscillators, operating cct. efficiency evaluation and optimisation 85−17862
implantable coated wire glucose sensor, optimisation expts. 86−38737
importance sampling simulations, optimisation, radar clutter appl. 88−27908
importance sampling technique for efficient simulation of digital communication system 88−34531
improved statistical design centring for electrical networks 85−501
in-circuit testing process, optimisation 88−57088
inclusion functions and global optimization 86−19951
incremental loss rate calc. from complex nodal admittance eqns. *(Russian)* 86−56407
independent invertor parameter vectorial optimisation using perfect point technique *(Russian)* 88−49043
independent power supply systems, mathematical model for electric machine optimisation 85−43558
independent power system using DC motor, optimisation calc. 88−30239
induction machine, voltage fed with feedback control, torque oscillation optimisation 86−6758
induction motor, multi-speed, commutable winding structure optimisation *(Polish)* 85−9897
induction motor, voltage controlled, black-box modelling in control system design 88−17601
induction motor design optimisation using orthogonal arrays 88−62339
induction motor drives, microcomputer-based optimal control for reducing parametric variations and speed measurement errors 85−27707
induction motors, single-winding, dual speed, computerised design for operating cost minimisation 88−23915
induction motors, speed control, optimal gain design 88−31087
induction motors, split phase, single phase, starting winding design optimisation 87−15748
induction motors, technology of manufacture model *(Russian)* 88−37217
inductively coupled line systems, interference computation and Monte Carlo optimisation for compatibility guarantee 86−15939
inductors, air-cored, single layer, for power electronic circuits, optimum design 86−8533
industrial cogeneration of heat and power, optimisation using profitability criteria 86−51427
industrial instrumentation and control advancements, conf., Houston, USA (Oct. 1984) 86−48
industrial power plant turbine design *(German)* 86−6576
industrial power supplies operation optimisation *(Russian)* 85−26985
industrial power system optimisation, CAD *(German)* 86−12348
industrial system development model, goal-oriented, power industry appl. 86−39080
inequality relation between fuzzy numbers and its usein fuzzy optimization 85−49461
inertial navigation system synthesis, gravity-induced error sensitivity approach 88−48273
information networks topological optimisation accelerated sorting method 87−19979
information system optimisation w.r.t. economics, correlation equations derivation 85−44462
information systems optimal synthesis 88−2909
information theory, realisable adaptation algorithms, convergence and optimality 86−48725
inhomogeneous grounded fin lines, transmission characts. anal. and taper design optimisation 85−34127
input optimisation for mathematical models 85−33308
insertion devices, variational theory 87−26641
inspection, repeated meas. to reduce meas. error effect 88−43718
inspection frequencies, cost model 87−44016
inspection policies, optimum and nearly optimum *(Japanese)* 87−72879
instrument optimisation and reliability 85−3828
instruments accuracy allocation, optimum method *(Chinese)* 85−63920
integer partition, quadratic forms 85−54312
integrated circuit/packet-switched computer newtwork, topological optimisation 85−57811
integrated optical switching networks, optimisation of X-switches 86−42360
integrated packet networks with voice and data, optimisation 86−64505
integrated supportability analysis 88−266
INTELSAT-VI SS/TDMA switching system, optimal traffic assignment 87−56057
interactive circuit design technique using optimization 88−12144
interactive decision making system, optimisation problem with indeterminate gradient of objective function 87−23461
interactive distribution network planning using graphic data-processing system 88−17131
interactive optimization method for the design ofintegrated circuits *(German)* 86−26972
interactive powerhouse operation planning system, optimisation methods appl. 86−6300
interconnected multi-area power system, generating unit commitment for optimal economic dispatch 87−42372
interconnected power systems, decentralised optimum load frequency control 85−43552
interconnected power systems, economic optimisation, using mathematical models *(Czech)* 86−44870
interconnected power systems, optimal energy transactions, linear programming and Monte Carlo methods 86−18639
interconnected power systems, with unplanned operational states *(Czech)* 86−50825
interconnected radio tracking systems, loss function use in set optimisation 86−17425
interface transducer logic, automatic synthesis and optimisation 88−25143
interference immunity of a digital demodulator of complex signals 88−18999
interurban automatic telephone network, optimisation *(Polish)* 85−25322
inverse magnetic field problem, magnetised body geometry and magnetisation optimisation 86−6081
invertor, parameters optimisation using field emission cathode 85−50151
invertor circuit parameter optimisation, algorithm and software develop. programme *(Russian)* 88−12214
invertor design, PWM optimisation using microcomputer 86−6895

optimisation continued
invertor-convertor transformers in impulse voltage stabiliser, modelling and optimisation *(Bulgarian)* 86−41368
invertors with two level control and constant frequency, LC filter optimisation 86−57654
investment optimisation in project represented by Graphic Evaluation and Review Technique network 85−28145
IR Schottky-barrier detectors, optical cavity optimisation 87−35100
irrigation area optimisation for PV pumping station 88−43386
Italian DBS system, technical-economic optimisation *(Italian)* 86−59832
iterative deconvolution techniques for filter and compensator 87−69195
j-MOS power transistor parameters, optimisations. models 87−1561
journal bearings, computer aided design 87−15631
junction networks, transmission optimisation 85−13744
k-out-of-n:G systems, optimisation problems 86−237
K-terminal network reliability computation, factoring algorithm using polygon-to-chain reductions 85−46668
knowledge-based power flow models 86−6291
Korean energy resources, savings optimisation via systems analysis 85−21285
ladder wave digital filters, discrete optimisation 88−50276
Lagrange multipliers for quality and reliability assurance work 87−10193
Lagrangian for nonconvex primal-dual decomposition 87−65369
laminated dielectric structures, expt. planning, selection criterion for optimal frequency range. 86−24701
LAN, communications traffic optimization 87−40346
LAN, low loss optical fibre system and cost optimisation 88−67436
LAN, optimum digital link selection w.r.t. economics *(Czech)* 86−59669
LANs, performance management−measures, analysis, control, and optimization 87−28186
large aerospace antenna, optimal quasi-static shape control 85−51500
large computer networks, structural optimisation 86−59613
large electric power system, dynamic optimisation, iteration methods *(Russian)* 87−9103
large scale linear circuits, gradient determ. using parameter optimisation *(Russian)* 87−52307
large scale scientific computing, conf., Oberwolfach, West Germany (July 1985) 88−24370
large scale systems, hierarchical optimisation appl. 85−26997
large-scale domino CMOS ccts., performance oriented synthesis 88−666
large-scale industrial energy systems models, optimisation and synthesis 85−39349
large-scale Markov decision processes, suboptimal policy determ., bounds 85−54255
large-scale Markov decision processes, suboptimal policy determ., numerical evaluation 85−54256
large-scale problems, double truncation in decomposition 86−40646
laser diode arrays with heat sinks, temperature profile model 87−12463
laser radar image enhancement by piecewise linear gray-scale transformations *(Japanese)* 85−58241
laser radar images enhancement based on generalised histogram entropy optimisation *(Japanese)* 86−69840
laser resonator optimisation for IR and submillimeter wavelength bands 85−35665
laser robot system for metal cutting, optimisation, laser focal pt. position w.r.t. lens *(French)* 88−45585
laser sensor for adaptive welding, using CCD technology 87−49533
laser ship-model track-meter, error analysis and optimum operational area *(Chinese)* 88−60279
laser thermal multilevel recording−structure optimization 85−19071
laser transmitter optimisation techniques for submarine optical transmission systems 88−47184
layout CAD, two-dimensional placement, mathematical optimization techniques 85−523
layout design, random variables and arrangement problems 88−63434
layout of facilities with some fixed points 86−13658
LDD MOSFET optimisation using coupled 2D simulations 88−39447
LDD MOSFETs, hot carrier degradation modes and optimisation study 85−50591
LDD MOSFETs, optimisation using quasi-ballistic simulation tool 85−50590
learned pattern recognition using synthetic-discriminant-functions 87−39939
least squares model fitting to fuzzy vector data 87−58793
lighting for Zurich-Oerlikon sports stadium TV coverage, computerised illuminance optimisation *(German)* 85−5511
lightning conductor dimensioning for HV power overhead lines and connected switchgear *(German)* 86−12491
lightning protection, internal, optimisation using optoelectronic devices *(Hungarian)* 85−27096
Lille Univ., numerical analysis and optimisation *(French)* 88−18617
LIM under dynamic braking conditions, nonmagnetic conducting layer optimisation *(Russian)* 88−75642
line images, disturbed, knowledge-based pattern recognition using graph theory, optimisation, and predicate calculus 87−48087
line of sight radio relay links, design optimisation 88−28680
line representation in Euclidean three-space 88−73360
line search scheme 85−28154
linear and nonlinear Kirchoff's laws problems 86−40814
linear arrangement problems on recursively partitioned graphs 88−56156
linear DC motor optimization used in disc drives 87−30627
linear detector for a binary composite hypothesis testing problem 88−14662
linear direct-detection fiber-optic receiveroptimization in the presence of intersymbolinterference 86−49591
linear electronic circuits, anal. and parametric-optimisation programs 87−10597
linear electronic network performance optimisation in freq. domain 86−46511
linear estimation with nonlinear constraints in time domain 88−73045
linear induction motor, optimisation accuracy evaluation *(Polish)* 85−9930
linear induction motor, winding optimization method 86−33370
linear maps for error corrective dimensionality reduction of binary templates 88−59258
linear multicriterial problem, regularisation of method for constructing set of efficient solutions 87−5354
linear parametric optimisation *(German)* 88−18608
linear prediction, recursive solution of covariance equations 86−10377
linear signal filtering efficiency, gain-theoretic estimation 88−52446
linear systems optimisation, using FRAPH-SYMB program *(Polish)* 85−512

optimisation continued
linear vector optimisation, redundant target functions identification *(German)* 85−54321
linear vector optimisation with zero-one variables, combinatorial algorithm *(German)* 85−54320
linear VHF amplifier using MESFET 86−8022
linearisation methods for design of combinatorial ccts. 87−37142
linearly constrained entropy maximisation, special purpose algorithms 88−31662
linearly constrained least squares problem, systolic array 87−55117
liner multiparametric optimization with parameter-dependent constraint matrix 85−39644
link network optimisation in distributed systems *(Russian)* 85−33614
link scheduling, optimal, decomposition method, for multihop radio network 87−40705
liquid-metal MHD power cycle plant optimisation 85−53639
lithography, electron beam, proximity effect, EID function optimisation 86−41648
load balancing algorithm for Jacksonian networks with acknowledgement delays 88−66805
load dispatching cost optimisation during variable system loading 88−61818
load distribution control/management evaluation, optimisation model 85−27053
load distribution in star-configured network with error-prone links 85−30706
load distribution optimisation from dispatch centre using power and voltage measurement *(Croatian)* 85−9419
load flow, optimal study using generalised reduced gradient approach 86−38999
load flow, variable head hydro-thermal generation scheduling 87−30018
load flow calc. using optimal pivot strategies 87−50658
load management equipment reliability, load control optimisation 86−18692
load management in AEW supply area, energy consumption optimisation by remote computer control *(German)* 87−64037
load shedding, optimisation with load voltage and frequency charact. considerations 85−59592
local optimization of colorings of graphs 88−6370
local telephone network, digital switching evolution 85−14054
local telephone networks, digital switching facilities, optimal provisioning model 85−57833
local telephone networks, optimal exchange renewal strategies 86−37325
local/global convergence of reduced quasi-Newton method 87−10289
localization of search in quasi-Monte Carlo methods forglobal optimization 86−46227
logic structure of safety monitoring systems *(Japanese)* 85−33222
logic synthesis and optimization benchmarks 87−5598
logic synthesis systems, overview 86−975
logic synthesis using simulated annealing 87−44796
long distance transmission networks, reliability, system variables optimisation and economic assessment 86−50957
long-haul distributed point-to-point computer networks, optimal design considerations 86−30129
long-term develop. of planned power systems, math. optimisation models *(Russian)* 88−10816
long-term load limitations, loss minimisation by optimisation method *(Hungarian)* 87−57524
loudspeaker crossover filters with digital signal processor, simulation 88−38631
loudspeaker crossover networks, optimised design using personal computer 86−38127
loudspeaker systems with optimized wide-listening-area imaging 88−22357
low power motors, mathematical model for optimal construction 85−44025
low-pass filter parameters, w.r.t. data aging 87−45003
low-pass harmonic filters, optimised design for satellite appls. 85−17631
low-power transformers, rationalised sorting and directed search algorithms *(Russian)* 88−37271
LPC speech coding, multipulse, perceptual weightings and optimal pulse positioning 86−10307
LSI, waveform relaxation simulation, dynamic sensitivity anal. *(German)* 85−23833
LSI DSP, performance optimisation 85−22945
LSI layout CAD, minimum width packing of rectilinear blocks 86−21711
LV distrib. network optimisation using urbanistic parameters *(Croatian)* 88−23447
LWR safety containment Shield Building Annulus ventilation system design and optimisation *(Italian)* 86−33003
LWRs, computer aided transients simulation for emergency response optimisation 85−59972
m-machine flow-shop scheduling problem with separate setup times, solvable cases 86−26586
m-phase dependent invertors, with arbitrary control law, power charact. anal. *(Russian)* 85−60291
Macro Block Compiler with logic optimization 88−38490
macromodeling and optimization of digital MOS VLSI circuits 87−25554
magnetic deflection system optimisation by method of orthogonal design 87−39307
magnetic poles with toothed active surfaces for drives, centrifuges and flywheels *(Russian)* 85−21542
magnetic resonance imaging, computer model to optimize image contrast 87−29714
magnetic separator with resistive or superconducting winding, design optimisation and magnetic forces *(Slovak)* 85−62738
magnetostatics, optimisation methods, comparative anal. 88−52084
magnetrons, cylindrical hydrodynamic multifrequency model, optimisation techniques *(Russian)* 86−41481
magnets with iron, optimisation using computer program 88−52150
mammography, optimised systems, doses delivered rel. to technological innovations 85−4383
maneuvering target tracking in clutter, algorithm 85−14332
manufacture of housings for circuit breakers, starters and relays, size optimisation *(Russian)* 85−5784
MAP estimate for entropy maximization, autoregressive model 85−49487
matched FIR Nyquist filters with stop-band equiripple, optimum design *(Japanese)* 87−37470
matched-filter receiver optimisation, for frequency hopping code acquisition in jamming 86−30579
matrix calculations in optimization algorithms 85−54369
Max's algorithm for optimum quantisation 85−57229
max-cut problem, DAC appls. 86−46207

optimisation continued
maximal points with respect to cone dominance in Banach spaces and their existence 85−304
maximisation of sum of integers when their sum of squares is fixed 88−43812
maximum energy window with constrained spectral values 87−2527
maximum network flow, $O(n^2n^{1/2})$ distributed algorithm 88−6374
Maxwell-Wien and Schering bridges with constant sinusoidal voltage, sensitivity *(German)* 88−50002
measurement channels structure optimisation, using resistive transducers 88−4275
measurement sensor location, optimal, random optimisation method appl. *(Japanese)* 88−9970
measurement transformers, optimal thickness calc. of buffer coatings 86−41367
mechanism and machine theory, world congress, Sevilla, Spain (Sept. 1987) 88−37834
Meoplan laser transmitter of illuminated plane , optical design *(Czech)* 88−72362
MESFET amplifiers, analysis and multiharmonic optimization *(Spanish)* 88−56906
MESFET amplitude modulators, dual gate, optimum design 85−11115
MESFET nonlinear oscillator synthesis for optimum output power operation 88−44379
message switched communications optimal flow problems with path length constraints 86−59389
meteorological, laser radar image enhancement by piecewise linear grey-scale transformations 86−25436
MHD generator duct *(Chinese)* 85−27665
MIC broadband multistage amplifier synthesis 86−27634
microdosimetric counters for radiation protection, wall thickness optimisation, expt. basis 86−38850
microdosimetric dose equiv. meters, design optimisation 85−26819
microphone arrays, adaptive optimisation under nonlinear constraint 87−20778
microstrip coupled lines for microwave device design, optimisation method to determ. characts. 88−56849
microstrip couplers, design approach for CAD optimisation packages 87−52809
microstrip ring-star 5-ports, optimised design for broadband 6-port meas. appls. 85−17800
microwave CAD and modelling, cct. optimisation techniques, state of the art review 88−31930
microwave cct. design for 88−32408
microwave device modelling and large cct. design, automatic decomposition technique 87−73664
microwave device modelling technique using efficient l_1 optimisation 87−17333
microwave devices, modelling using efficient l, optimisation 87−6069
microwave energy converters, parameters optimisation 85−33712
microwave FET amplifiers, anal. and harmonic optimisation using computer aided approach 88−1003
microwave heating for construction materials production, computer simulation and measurements 85−39331
microwave holography, satellite Earth station antenna optimisation 88−34425
microwave MESFET freq. multipliers with and without feedback, optimal CAD 88−71133
microwave MESFET nonlinear cct. design using optimising harmonic balance method 88−44376
microwave nonlinear active devices, mathematical formulation for harmonic optimisation, cct. synthesis appl. 88−56979
microwave repeater stations, power demand reduction, strategic pursuing by Telettra *(Italian)* 85−20050
microwave semiconductor amplifier, phase and amplitude-frequency characteris. optimisation 87−65870
microwave transistor oscillators, large signal transient optimization 88−56905
military aircraft, four-dimensional trajectory optimisation 87−77702
miniature SSB microwave modulators, design theory 88−25447
minimum spillage sequencing problem 88−46964
minimum variance synthetic discriminant functions, constraint phase optimisation 88−34736
mirror antenna dual-band lightweight mirror design 85−41701
mirror antennas geometry, optimisation method 85−62893
MIS: a multiple-level logic optimization system 88−12312
missile synthesis with trajectory and propulsion system optimisation 88−68600
mission and trajectory planner, automated, for piloted and autonomous vehicles 88−48417
MLB drill position optimisation process control using real-time X-ray imaging 88−44468
MLB optimising of drill hole positions 88−44467
MMIC affordability through worst-case design optimization 88−44357
mobile radio, optimum frequency assignment strategies 87−3078
mobile radio telephone system, frequency allocation 88−60040
mobile robots, adaptive navigation algorithm 88−3246
modified Lagrangians in the constrained problem offinding a saddle point 85−54381
module placement for intermodule communication distance minimisation, problem simplification 88−63433
monocular image sequence, feature points trajectories location 87−39893
monopulse arrays with sum and difference sidelobes constraints, performance indices optimisation 86−68929
monopulse linear array, optimum excitation using Zolotarev polynomials 85−57152
MOS circuits, models and algorithms for transistor sizing 85−40940
MOS device, mag. field sensitive computer anal. and design optimisation 88−33230
MOS models, optimisation of drain current and small signal conductance in analogue cct. simulation 87−67196
MOSFET, hot electron energy anal. using high-speed Monte Carlo simulation 88−7617
MOSFET, lightly-doped drain, submicron channel depth, computer simulated optimization 88−44767
MOSFET, models, polynomial spline MOSFET model approximation, tableau formulation 86−67889
MOSFET, n^+--n^- double-diffused drain, optimum design to reduce hot carrier emission 85−40741
optimisation continued
MOSFET fabrication processes eval. using 2D process/device simulation 87−45984
MOSFET model parameter extraction using simplex direct search optimisation method 86−21566
MOSFET models, parameter extraction and optimisation algorithms, IC design appl. 88−19956
MOSFET parameter optimization for accurate outputconductance modeling 86−2208
motion/structure estimation from monocular perspective images, two-step approach 88−28131
motor design optimisation aided by modelling *(French)* 87−64536
motorway lighting system, maintenance optimisation model using computerised simulation 85−10199
moving target indicator filtering, optimum vel. response functions 85−3491
moving target selection radar systems, optimisation for non-Gaussian signals 85−14342
multi contoured beam antennas for Ku-band frequency re-use satellites 88−34467
multi stage Monte Carlo optimization applied to circuit design 87−73233
multi-cavity microwave communication filters, sensitivity anal. and optimisation 86−62675
multi-criterion optimization in locating elements in regular structures in CAD *(Russian)* 86−46219
multi-level logic circuit optimization, expert system 88−44021
multi-level logic minimization using implicit don't cares 87−44794
multi-state reactive power optimization 88−5246
multiaccess channel, maximisation of one-step throughput 87−75975
multibeam packet satellite systems with freq. reuse, optimal TDMA assignments, anal. 87−28498
multichannel approach to power system planning, multicriterial hierarchical problems solution *(Czech)* 87−21888
multichannel impulse current sources, critical regimes *(Bulgarian)* 86−40902
multichannel transmission systems, line distortion correcting devices, characts. optimisation 86−36873
multicommodity communications network, optimal estimate of linear problem of its synthesis 85−62948
multicoupled cavity filters, exact sensitivity anal. and optimisation 86−27444
multicriteria, stability of linear problem *(Russian)* 87−31434
multicriterion image reconstruction and implementation 87−48040
multidimensional decimation and interpolation filters, joint optimisation, time-varying imagery appl. 87−24359
multidimensional digital filters, approximation and implementation 88−63816
multidimensional digital filters, single-input single-output, optimal realisation 87−59775
multidimensional matched filter, global optimisation, multipaths separation 87−12971
multidimensional normal populations, recognition system optimisation 87−61546
multidimensional spherically symmetric IIR digital filters with sum of powers-of-two coeff. 87−66424
multiechelon production inventory systems, integer multiple lot sizes, efficiency 85−54121
multiextremal optimisation with monotonically unimodal constraints 85−54314
multifunction radar design for naval applications, modular approach 88−15616
multihop packet radio networks, routing table update activity anal. 87−48914
multilayer cable shield designs, optimisation advances 86−49431
multilayered EM wave absorbers, optimal design 88−14361
multimachine power system, controller parameters optimisation 85−64850
multimachine power system with phase shifter, stabilizing control synthesis 86−32679
multimachine power systems, multivariable control, design optimisation 87−71609
multimachine power systems, stabiliser design using optimal multivariable structure methods 88−68750
multimachine power systems, stabiliser settings determ. 87−4207
multimode electric drives, digital control *(Russian)* 85−65476
multiobjective interactive programming on a microcomputer, Greek electricity power system 88−5308
multiobjective optimisation problems, generalised hyperplane methods *(Japanese)* 88−56166
multiobjective optimisation problems, generalised scalarisation methods, hyperplane methods *(Japanese)* 88−49725
multiobjective optimisation problems, trade-off rates in hyperplane method *(Japanese)* 88−49726
multiple coil winding configs., design optimisation 88−25595
multiple criterion optimisation of IIR and FIR filters 85−19429
multiple moving sources location, use of signal subspace algorithms 85−52411
multiple objectives and imprecise utility structure, alternative ranking 85−44632
multiple objectives optimization by interactively narrowing bounds on the most preferred solution 85−44631
multiple optima in local search 87−65348
multiple sensor array having spatially correlated noise, optimal delay estimation 86−29847
multiplexed transmission networks optimisation under resilience constraints 86−64506
multipoint satellite videoconferencing, connection techniques optimisation 86−24179
multipole linear induction motor with different induction windings, computer anal. and optimisation *(Russian)* 87−42926
multiprocessor-based hardware simulation machines, circuit partitioning 86−27018
multireservoir hydroelec. power system optimal monthly operating policy determ. 86−61209
multireservoir power system, optimal monthly operation 88−62232
multireservoir power system optimal long-term operation for critical water condition 87−57950
multirotor wind energy system with large diameter tower, aerodynamic optimisation 88−17484
multisection transformer between rectangular waveguides of adjacent freq. bands, CAD and optimisation 85−11513
multiserver queue, optimisation problem 86−62079

optimisation continued
multispectral data clustering using sequential simplex optimisation technique 85−30455
multistage Bayes classifier decision rules 88−59166
multistage broadband low-noise amplifier, distrib. cct. design techniques 85−28393
multistage Monte Carlo optimisation for solving nonlinear system of eqns., capacitance example 85−22611
multivariable systems, identification of multivariable systems by transients 87−35914
multivariate non-Gaussian noise, locally optimal detection 85−30259
multivibrators, circuit-design optimisation 88−19005
multiway uniform combline directional couplers for microwave frequencies, design using computer optimisation methods 88−56856
MV cables in parallel operation, optimisation methods *(German)* 88−68943
MV oil and dry transformers, choice optimisation 88−24014
myoelectric filter, adaptive, for prosthetic arms control, optimisation 85−43442
myoelectric signal vs. force optimisation in functional neuromuscular stimulation 88−48202
n-dimensional global optimisation, extended univariate algorithms 86−34179
narrow band nonuniform transmission line design: a newapproach 86−3611
narrow-band antireflection coatings on glass substrate *(Czech)* 86−58810
Nash bargaining solution computation 88−42803
natural texture synthesis, parallel method 85−30376
natural-draught cooling towers, air-intake height optimisation *(Czech)* 86−33063
net synthesis, problem class 86−57340
NETCON, integrated tool for planning and configuration of packet switching networks 87−48445
network, topology selection for optimal terminal reliability 86−52594
network consisting only of diodes, discrete optimisation problems and transients calc. *(Russian)* 87−36949
network constraints, matrix of bottlenecks 87−59061
network decomposition for the optimization ofconnection structures 86−49057
network flow programming and its appl. to power system economic dispatching *(Chinese)* 88−54879
network functions, elements and sensitivity anal., derivatives of denominator and numerator obtainment 87−10544
network minimal cuts search, polynomial equivalence 88−40770
network planning, software simulated optimisation 86−40447
network reliability analysis using 2-connected digraph reductions 85−46670
network reliability modelling and calculations, survey 87−40432
network route optimisation, network guidance, and system minimisation *(German)* 87−27686
network synthesis, space rotation methods for frequency-time characts. 85−17056
network terminal reliability optimisation 85−19885
networks, centralised, design with reliability and availability constraints 88−46542
networks with relaying, maximum flow problem 85−49454
NIC compensated inverting amplifier, optimum design and sensitivity study 85−17178
nitinol heat engine power plant system installation andcost optimization 85−53549
NMOS summing networks using neural optimisation concept 88−51027
NMR chemical-shift imaging 86−18301
noise optimization of switched-capacitor biquads 87−52721
noise perturbed function values estimating modified Bernstein technique 86−34178
noisy image edge detection using local threshold 85−30280
noisy signals optimal quantisation 87−47790
nominator-selector two-stage signal detection scheme 87−55073
non-convex quadratic optimisation, information source separation procedure *(German)* 85−60875
non-Gaussian data classification using automatic feature selection 87−48107
non-linear MESFET modelling 88−26358
noncoherent code tracking loops, full-time and time-shared, optimisation 86−29745
nonconvex global optimisation problems, parametric approach 88−43804
nonconvex optimization by fast simulated annealing 88−18615
nonhierarchical packet networks routeing issues, design 88−21400
noniterative correction of images and motion sequences 87−47947
nonlinear *(Polish)* 86−13949
nonlinear, equality-constrained, efficient algorithm 88−18605
nonlinear, linearisation method 88−38097
nonlinear Boolean optimisation problems and soln. methods *(German)* 87−58822
nonlinear circuits, symbolic anal., dynamic parameter optimisation *(Russian)* 88−56417
nonlinear constrained optimization using Lagrangian function 85−44633
nonlinear equality constrained optimisation, variants of reduced Newton method 87−31428
nonlinear equations, global convergence of path following methods 88−11922
nonlinear filtering with constraints 85−19466
nonlinear l_1 optimisation algorithm for design, modelling, and diagnosis of networks 87−36609
nonlinear least squares, hybrid methods, superlinear convergence 87−73004
nonlinear least squares efficient line search 86−40636
nonlinear microwave CAD/anal. techniques, state-of-the-art and trends survey 88−32407
nonlinear microwave ccts., optimisation by harmonic balance technique, CAD package 86−14541
nonlinear networks, power characts. evaluation, statistical approach *(Russian)* 85−4607
nonlinear networks, superlinearly convergent algorithm for nonlinear l_1 optimisation 86−57600
nonlinear optimisation, local convergence characts., iterative methods 88−18613
nonlinear optimisation, structural stability 88−18609
nonlinear optimisation algorithms, user's guide 85−22348
nonlinear optimisation of ccts. and systems, efficient gradient approx. 86−66937
nonlinear optimiser, unconstrained, GGOPT 88−56160
nonlinear reliability optimization of complex systems using random search technique 88−70175

optimisation continued
nonlinear residual least Pth and P-norm optimization, combined Newton/1st order approx. with Hessian approx. 87−23533
nonlinear triangle-to-sine converter design using Gauss-Newton optimisation 87−52780
nonlinear Volterra filters, design method based on unconstrained nonlinear optimisation 87−47813
nonlinearly constrained, globally convergent algorithm 87−36614
nonsmooth anal. theory 87−31431
nonsmooth optimisation, superlinear convergence 85−33309
nonstationary and limit extremal problems, soln. without gradient eval. 86−7674
nonstationary Gaussian signals, locally optimum detection, time-frequency receivers appl. 88−73121
nonstationary spatial functional optimisation 87−36601
nonuniform power networks optimisation, w.r.t. minimal losses of active power *(Czech)* 88−30340
Northeastern United States power system, optimal power flow by Newton approach 85−15466
NP-complete problem, directed graph loopless side selection *(Chinese)* 87−72945
nuclear boiling water reactor, optimal deadbeat reduced-order observer 88−36934
nuclear power generation, optimal power mix *(Japanese)* 86−70750
nuclear power plants, optimization of preventive maintenance 87−78288
nuclear power plants, pipe support optimisation 86−32964
nuclear power station steam turbines, thermal load distrib. optimisation in intermediate superheating stages *(French)* 87−57760
null constrained optimisation problems in antenna array pattern synthesis 88−34486
numerical optimisation techniques, book *(French)* 88−56182
numerical solution of an optimization problem with anunknown boundary 85−54427
Nyquist signals, optimum design 85−2845
O(n) algorithms for discrete n-point approximation by quasi-convex functions 85−33339
O-type oscillators, resonant distributed-interaction 86−21047
objective computer clusterisation, goal function approach 88−41007
objective function improvement with indeterminate gradient 86−52371
observation duration optimisation when searching for signal in measuring systems 86−16298
ODE, optimal numerical solution with partial information 88−24680
office lighting optimisation, use of computer graphics *(German)* 85−60532
offset satellite antenna with multiple shaped beams, optimisation 88−14548
offset single and dual reflector antennas, optimum beam scanning 85−36091
oil drilling and production platforms, offshore power system optimisation 86−45882
one-bit full adders embedded in regular structures, optimisation 87−10947
one-channel queueing system with finite queue, operation optimisation 86−7592
one-dimensional hybrid picture coding optimisation *(Slovak)* 88−8692
one-unit system, optimum planned policies with minimal repair 88−38039
one-way and two-way channels, direction of communication optimisation 87−48464
online boundary optimum detection for inverter-driven induction motor stator current minimisation 88−48949
online tap changing transformers, utilisation of tapping range and voltage level anal. chart 86−19349
open-ended waveguide applicators for medical appls. optimisation 85−43320
optical communications, optimisation of receivers 88−47113
optical design of automobile headlamps, geometrical parameters of reflectors optimisation *(Czech)* 85−10204
optical fibre link optimisation, standard modulation codes use 85−14302
optical fibre systems, subscriber loop design optimisation 87−8293
optical filter, continuously variable in hybrid optical correlator 88−8019
optical filters, thin film, inhomogeneous, design using new CAD technique 85−56394
optical flow estimation, error analysis of gradient-based methods with local optimisation 87−47901
optical microscope, dimens. meas., automated, development and analysis 88−9874
optical receiver, binary intensity modulated with direct signal detection, optimum performance anal. and construction *(Japanese)* 85−20215
optical signal detection, optimum ranked algorithm 86−30032
optical signal detectors using direct photodetection scheme, parametric optimisation 85−47985
optical storage systems, information pit shape optimisation 88−33593
optically bistable interference filters, optimisation 86−36571
optimal algorithms under indeterminacy 86−62068
optimal capacity and non-bifurcated flow assignment 87−55743
optimal classification regions for normal random vectors 88−56117
optimal edge detector design, coefficient quantisation 86−48975
optimal edge detector design, parameter selection and noise effect 86−48974
optimal firm hydro energy and water supply 87−42700
optimal joint load balancing and routing in message switched computer networks 88−52927
optimal linear discrete filtering with grouping 88−34675
optimal linear feature extraction for three-class equal-covariance Gaussian case 87−69281
optimal load dispatching network anal., real-time, min. spanning tree approach *(Chinese)* 86−39103
optimal multidimensional linear filters synthesis, ill-posed problems 86−64246
optimal nondivergent filtering algorithm without distribution density, synthesis 88−3026
optimal power flow determ. using quadratic approx. approach 87−64101
optimal projection for multidimensional signal detection 88−73133
optimal quantizer design with entropy constraint 87−13057
optimal rotation problems in channel routing 87−413
optimal route of distribution feeders, approximate technique 88−30364
optimal routing policies in queueing network 86−26704
optimal stochastic strategy with information transmission on a noisy channel, optimal encoding/decoding decision problem 88−40804
optimal systolic arrays, design 85−28455
optimisation algorithms and parallel execution automatic differentiation part 88−49724
optimising accelerator for CAD workstation 88−63704
optimum geometry analyses for rectangular 'hard' magnet pairs 88−51348
optimum placement of remote information concentrators in centralised data transmission network 87−40074

optimisation continued
order statistics and the linear assignment problem 88−11885
orientation track measurements for range fixing, optimum digital filtering procedure *(German)* 85−19454
orthogonal design for process optimization and its application in plasma etching 87−60340
oscillator with plate-grid modulation, energy efficiency optimisation 88−63562
overflow-stable 2-D digital filters, spatial domain design 85−17744
overhead line conductors cross section-selection, multi-criterial optimisation problems 88−42866
overseas telecommunication network planning 86−64514
oxide cathodes, coating optimisation 85−23311
p-n junction capacitance determ. using curve fitting procedure 87−74055
p-n junctions, surface termination profile optimisation, design model 87−6460
pacing window flow control with admission delay, anal. and optimisation 88−52931
packet data network, nodes cluster design optimisation 86−64760
packet length and window size selection 86−37178
packet radio network using random access, optimal design parameters 85−42436
packet radio networks, anal. of routing strategies 86−17217
packet switched data networks, performance optimisation *(German)* 85−19798
packet switched data transmission network channel flow 85−7953
packet switched network optimisation for grade of service fairness *(Japanese)* 88−21369
packet switched network planning system architecture and optimisation algorithms 88−41145
packet switched networks, optimisation for grade-of-service fairness 88−41140
packet switching, optimal adaptive scheme for two competing queues with constraints 86−64397
packet switching, optimal congestion control in single destinationnetworks 85−63134
packet switching network routing 85−30493
packet switching network with conflict-free multiple-access, optimal channel assignment 86−4075
packet-switched communication network, capacity and flow assignment joint optimisation 87−40113
packet-switched network planning system *(Japanese)* 88−34840
packet-switched network planning system architecture and network optimization algorithms 88−67018
packet-switched networks under end-to-end packet transit delay constraints, optimisation method *(Japanese)* 87−48282
packets optimisation, fluctuating optical signals detection 86−37151
paging algorithms, optimal, for mobile telephone systems 85−63568
parallel analogue banks, transfer fn. anal. and design method 87−24302
parallel multireservoir power system, long-term optimal operation 87−4221
parallel tube-manifold system for dynamic press. meas. optimisation 87−49996
parameter design optimisation for process and product quality improvement, statistical anal. appl. 88−11786
parametric optimisation, critical sets 86−46224
parametric optimization of active filters withidentical sections 86−34982
parametric yield optimization for MOS circuit blocks 88−51030
Pareto distribution charact. through maximisation of α-entropies 86−68948
Pareto optimal flow control in a multiclass environment 88−35190
Paris telecommunication network, five year planning with APHRODITE software tool 86−64531
partial orders, new appls. 86−40644
partially polarised backscatter, optimal polarisations 85−24792
partially testable standby-systems with periodical testing, optimal maintenance policy aspects 85−49318
partition constrained assignment problem using simplex algorithm *(German)* 88−70242
passband phase minimization in low-pass-type filters 88−63772
pattern recognition, distance functions using density estimates 85−30449
pattern recognition, multiclass Fisher feature selection algorithms 88−14797
PBFA II vacuum magnetically insulated transmission line redesign to inductive energy store 87−21934
PBX, multi-feature, voice control dialogues 87−48807
PCB electroplating, programmable hoists, optimization using linear programming 85−40354
PCB layout CAD, solving the insoluble: PCB placement 87−52982
PCB layout CAD design optimisation for manufacturability and reliability 88−1108
PCM optimality conditions 86−16141
peaking current reference, cct. enhancements, anal. and optimisation theory 88−56441
penalisation and multiplier methods *(German)* 86−7663
perceptron algorithm, fuzzy membership function incorporation 86−23121
periodic preventive maintenance, cost optimisation 86−46009
permanent magnet linear alternators, optimal CAD techniques 88−69655
permanent magnet linear wiggler for FEL, optimisation using 3D FEM 88−51831
permanent magnet motors, rotor pulse magnetisation, optimal inductor winding design 88−37163
permanent magnet synchronous motor drives, efficiency optimisation using adaptive control 88−30688
petrochemical complex utility system simulation for online management justification 86−26453
phase code spectra 86−22900
phase direction finders, statistical optimisation, priori uncertainty 85−25953
phase lock simulation by means of a digital computer *(Czech)* 85−11111
phase-inverter loudspeaker system parameters, time-domain estimation *(Japanese)* 87−56427
photodetectors for photon counting, selection criterion optimisation 86−31440
photodiode-operational amplifier pair for weak flux meas. 86−44313
photolithography, process optimisation, exptl. design 88−19877
photon pulse integrating receiver optimisation using avalanche photodetector 85−8844
photoresist process optimisation using statistical design of expts. 85−7034
photovoltaic array, function optimisation using feedback control system 85−21811
photovoltaic power system, computer-aided optimisation of operation 85−32392
optimisation continued
photovoltaic power system, optimum design *(Japanese)* 88−43095
photovoltaic power systems for telecommunication appls., design optimisation 87−4638
photovoltaic pumping system based on induction motor driven pump, optimisation 87−42732
photovoltaic stand-alone systems, optimal sizing using analytic models 87−57968
pictorial quadtree data structure, top/bottom compaction techniques 85−30457
picture processing, contour element parameter identification *(Italian)* 87−13081
piecewise linear digital filter, optimisation of ε-filter *(Japanese)* 88−38636
piecewise optimal load flow for interconnected power system appls. using mode-tearing technique 88−68822
piecewise-linear curve approx., point number choice *(Japanese)* 85−41990
pinch temperatures in Rankine cycle power generationutilizing heat sources of medium and small temperaturedifferences 86−25867
PLA, topological optimisation strategy *(Spanish)* 85−17297
PLA circuits synthesis, step-by-step optimisation 87−37141
PLA folding, optimising technique *(Chinese)* 88−12289
PLA optimal folding, branch and bound algorithm 85−1695
PLA optimisation, multiple-valued minimisation 88−669
PLA optimization and layout generation in silicon compilers 87−44800
placement algorithms optimising delay for ECL masterslice LSIs 87−5841
placement of electronic circuits under moduleconstraints 87−435
placement problem, soln. on automated design subsystem *(Russian)* 86−46441
placement under uncertainty in position of ports, VLSI 87−36910
planar assignment problem, efficient algorithm for optimum soln. 87−65741
planar directional couplers with improved directivity, design and optimisation *(German)* 85−34147
planar nonuniform slotline antennas, anal. *(French)* 88−40702
plant layout optimization method based on coupling symbolic and numerical computations 88−1761
PLAs, design optimisation for control ccts. 87−44793
PLAs, electrical optimisation 86−20496
PLAs, large monoplane type with mixed I/O lines, optimisation and layout generation 86−34743
PLAs, multiple-valued logic and optimization 88−50088
PLASCO: a procedural silicon compiler for PLA basedsystems 86−976
plastic component and structure optimisation *(German)* 87−5515
PLD designs, optimisation tools 87−59439
PLL for clock recovery cct., optimum parameter determ. 88−44094
pointwise state variable constraint for dynamic response optimisation problems 86−7648
polarity coincidence correlation detection of weak signals with duty cycle, optimisation process appl. 87−62140
pole-zero pairing strategy for area and sensitivityreduction in cascade SC filters 86−67334
polyhedral proof methods in combinatorial optimization 86−57321
polymatroids in E_+^3 *(German)* 87−58809
polysilicon-emitter transistors, self-aligned, device design and gain-speed trade-off 88−57623
portable natural gas analyser optimisation 86−5577
positive photoresist, response surface methodology, process optimisation 88−13274
positive photoresist optical density, optimisation, for high resolution lithography on reflective surfaces 86−1906
positivity of cubic polynomials on intervals and positive spline interpolation 88−63202
post-QC reliability optimisation using sampling plans 88−38004
poultry processing plant refrigeration heat recovery system 87−5121
power consumers, capacitor bank distribution optimisation *(Russian)* 88−23316
power consumption, multicriterion control *(Russian)* 88−5260
power consumption optimisation *(German)* 88−68770
power consumption optimisation, w.r.t. economics, labour and energy resources *(Czech)* 88−30292
power consumption patterns optimisation in Czechoslovakia, w.r.t. 8th five-year plan *(Czech)* 87−42334
power convertor EMC parametric optimisation problem 86−39972
power dispatch method with security online economic system 86−6215
power distribution networks, medium voltage, fault location process optimisation *(Polish)* 87−42439
power distribution networks, normal and post-emergency regimes, optimisation algorithm *(Russian)* 87−15261
power distribution networks for transportation, optimisation of element redundancy *(Russian)* 85−21878
power distribution optimisation by gradient method *(Croatian)* 86−39034
power distribution system reactive power requirements optimum eval. 86−25472
power distribution systems, computer-aided long range planning, optimisation 85−27052
power electronic systems, CAD optimisation *(German)* 85−49730
power electronics-regulation using microprocessors, quantitative optimisation *(Spanish)* 86−732
power engineering, method for constructing Pareto sets in hierarchical structures 87−58808
power engng. installation operation, multipurpose optimisation *(Russian)* 88−10927
power engng. multicritical optimisation problem soln. using game theory *(Russian)* 87−42494
power generating units, optimal maintenance scheduling 86−61205
power generation scheduling via large scale nonlinear optimisation 88−17068
power line current densities optimisation, energy content considerations *(Romanian)* 88−30368
power line protection optimisation using statistical methods *(Russian)* 88−75218
power MOSFETs, on-state resist. model, cell layout optimisation 85−18327
power MOSFETs with lateral structs. and deep junctions, drift region optimisation 88−26263
power network model, nonlinear cost network flow and optimal daily scheduling calcs. *(Chinese)* 88−23406
power network reactive power distribution optimisation, calc. of per-unit increases in losses *(Russian)* 85−43580
power network repairs, optimal interval *(Spanish)* 87−15153
power network security monitoring and optimisation 88−54857

optimisation continued
power networks, continuous optimisation on graph model *(Russian)* 87−64147
power overhead lines, computer aided optimisation *(German)* 86−25605
power plant circulating water system, optimisation *(Chinese)* 88−48777
power plant installation optimisation, planning and operation *(German)* 86−32885
power plant microcomputer appls., planning, control and monitoring *(Polish)* 86−18911
power plant optimisation by math. modeling in USSR energy sector 87−21999
power plant preventive maintenance programme optimisation, analysis and engineering approach 87−9231
power plants, generation schedule optimisation with nonlinear incremental cost curves 88−23714
power plants, optimum layout eval. using reliability theory *(Croatian)* 87−22005
power station heat exchanger system optimization 88−36911
power station optimisation using computer aided anal. *(German)* 85−43667
power stations, system-forming networks, site allocation, optimisation *(Russian)* 87−15510
power supplies CAD for machine tool industries *(Slovak)* 85−21182
power supplies reliability optimisation, w.r.t. economics *(Czech)* 88−68775
power supply, network installation and equipment selection using dynamic programming 86−70968
power supply ccts., source impedance as optimisation criteria *(German)* 86−67007
power supply for microwave relay in France, photovoltaic diesel engine generator, optimisation and economics 87−30454
power system, stabilizer of parameter optimization, mathematical model 87−30096
power system, stabilizer optimization, mathematical model formulation 87−30097
power system computerised operation planning 87−71605
power system control, load flow optimisation based on security criteria 88−54920
power system design, method of plotting trajectories *(Russian)* 88−5303
power system design optimisation program relating electricity cost to plant configuration 87−9121
power system design optimisation using fuzzy set theory *(Russian)* 85−59644
power system design using similarity theory *(Russian)* 87−15122
power system development optimisation and economic eval. *(Russian)* 87−15119
power system dynamic load shed scheduling, optimisation 85−59585
power system economic load dispatch, network approach and bus incremental cost *(Chinese)* 85−32077
power system electric power performance, optimisation problems and solutions 87−50624
power system expansion planning, optimisation problem, soln. *(German)* 85−38458
power system generation mix considering system reliability, multi-stage optimisation 87−57589
power system generation schedule optimisation using modified coordination equations 86−61051
power system load change modelling as external perturbation, dynamic state estimation 88−75063
power system load dispatching, dynamic optimal economic dispatch for interconnected systems 85−48524
power system load dispatching, dynamic optimal economic dispatch policy 85−48527
power system load flow problem, constrained methods *(Russian)* 85−32130
power system multiple bad data identification for stateestimation by combinatorial optimization 86−46215
power system operating region, optimisation models 86−50792
power system operation, optimisation between successive inspections *(Rumanian)* 85−38415
power system optimal ordering triangular factorisation, sparse vector methods 88−23290
power system optimisation, economic load dispatching, security and planning 85−32047
power system optimisation, fuel and economic dispatch considerations 85−59539
power system optimisation and modeling, indeterminancy factor 87−71488
power system optimisation criteria, Russia 87−21830
power system optimisation using structural relationships of criteria *(Russian)* 87−15129
power system planning, optimal generator maintenance scheduling 85−15530
power system planning, optimum location of electrical equipment *(Russian)* 86−18745
power system planning, reactive power optimisation, computer aided hierarchical approach 85−59642
power system planning, reactive volt-ampere sources optimisation, computer program 85−27007
power system power factor correction source location, optimisation method *(Russian)* 87−9100
power system power generation, dynamic programming algorithm for thermal unit scheduling 86−25535
power system preventive regime reliability model, linear optimisation *(German)* 86−65627
power system reactive power compensation optimisation *(Chinese)* 85−4527
power system reactive power optimisation, assessment using probability methods *(Russian)* 85−53265
power system real-time control of reactive power dispatching using multiobjective LP 87−71525
power system real/reactive power dispatching, optimisation for economic operation 85−48544
power system reliability optimisation, charact. interconnection and interpolation 88−23274
power system security analysis and optimisation 88−30314
power system security assessment and control system: corrective strategies 85−48541
power system security control, ϵ-optimal generation schedule using iterative procedure 85−21135
power system stabilisation, dynamic output feedback controllers design 86−39035
power system stabilisers, parameter optimisation taking into account exciter saturation nonlinearity 86−44916

optimisation continued
power system state estimation, bad data identification using decision theory 87−21876
power system steady state regimes optimisation basis selection 87−4276
power system structure and parameters, optimisation method and algorithm *(German)* 86−12347
power system structure planning, agreement with partial solns. *(Russian)* 87−71613
power systems, daily operating condition optimisation by subsystem division *(Russian)* 87−15128
power systems, economic dispatch, optimisation methods 85−43563
power systems, large-scale, decentralised control and stabilisation 85−38439
power systems, mathematical modelling, steady-state stability *(Russian)* 85−64829
power systems, multicriterion optimisation and correction *(Russian)* 86−65595
power systems, multipurpose optimisation of control *(Russian)* 86−32664
power systems, nonsinusoidal, optimal power factor correction identification method 85−43544
power systems, optimal load and reactive power dispatching using iterative linear programming 85−48508
power systems, optimal load dispatching using fast power flow technique 86−12341
power systems, optimal load flow calc. using direct search optimisation 86−6274
power systems, optimal power flow, new computation method 85−21052
power systems, optimal reactive power control, linear approach *(Chinese)* 88−61803
power systems, quality criteria for analysis and optimisation *(Russian)* 85−38430
power systems, real time security optimisation method 86−70616
power systems, thermal and hydraulic, DSS for operation 88−17084
power systems, voltage base corrective strategy, program 88−48513
power systems and substations, input reactive power optimisation *(Russian)* 88−61780
power systems economic effectiveness optimisation criteria *(Czech)* 87−57531
power systems governed by nonlinear dynamics, optimal feedback control 87−4292
power transformer design optimisation based on automated search and control system *(Russian)* 87−22463
power transformer design optimisation methods *(Polish)* 85−60249
power transformers, automated design, multicriterial optimisation *(Russian)* 87−58169
power transmission electrode geometry optimisation by boundary element method 85−62719
power transmission networks, optimisation and modelling using fuzzy set theory 86−50966
power unit availability improvement by maintenance optimisation *(Rumanian)* 86−70583
power unit overhaul period optimisation allowing for reliability and cost changes *(Russian)* 88−5417
power-system control, real-time constraint determ. *(Russian)* 87−71534
PR^2 algorithm for 0.1 knapsack problem 88−70257
precise SAW convolvers and long delay lines, CAD 88−51118
preconditioning of truncated-Newton methods 85−60890
preventive maintenance, optimum spare allocation 87−36538
preventive maintenance program 85−39512
pricing problems with a continuum of customers as stochastic Stackelberg games 88−6357
primal and dual vector optimisation problems, numerical comparison *(German)* 85−54319
printed circuit antenna radiation efficiency optimisation, superstrate-substrate combination considerations 85−19263
printed circuit antennas using magnetic superstrates, radiation efficiency optimisation 85−13317
printed circuit single row routing, fast algorithm 86−62377
printed dipole antenna arrays, ground plane backed, synthesis 88−21032
private data networks, design and optimisation 86−64756
private network performance optimisation 85−47004
private telephone networks design, use of ANCRE interactive computer tool 86−64581
probabilistic networks anal. and design, combinatorial optimisation problems 85−46671
probabilistic optimization of mass production yield by themethode of statistical derivatives 87−114
process industries, optimal common use of energy 86−26452
product design optimisation using robust design 87−23368
product form queueing networks, derivatives and moments of queue lengths 88−73397
production, scheduling to minimize total penalties due toearliness and tardiness 86−7488
production plans and schedules, integration and optimization 85−54123
program tools for VLSI architecture synthesis 88−20089
project scheduling heuristics, perform. measures standardisation 88−55938
projected gradient method 86−52359
proper, reflecting and absorbing facets of complementary cones 85−22329
public packet-switched networks, computer-aided planning 86−23257
pulse power sources with capacitance energy stores, three criterion optimisation 87−5714
pulse shape optimisation for min. bandwidth design, waveform comparison 86−3742
pulsed radiation sources location, parameters optimisation of dissector system 87−49754
pumped storage power station, optimal load distribution *(French)* 86−39615
pumped storage power station scheduling using dynamic programming 85−60070
pumped-storage power stations, computer-aided expansion-planning and operation-planning simulation and optimization *(German)* 85−32387
pursuit-evasion differential games, simple-motion, optimal evasion from proportional navigation 87−16461
PWM inverters, losses minimisation 88−69550
PWM invertor control of AC drives, optimal switching patterns 86−7187
PWM invertors, optimal strategy *(Slovenian)* 87−15860
QAM, linearly equalised, anal. 88−14573
QC screening procedure using correlated variable, economic design 88−38009
quadrature mirror filter banks, lattice structures 88−25329

optimisation continued
quadrupole struct. optimisation for isosceles trapezoidal electrodes 88−58807
qualitative data anal., complete preorder heuristic 88−56167
quality control in job shop manufacturing process, M/M/1 queue approach 87−31315
quality engineering through design optimization 85−39571
quality of nonconvex optimization problems *(German)* 85−54317
quantisation for noisy input signals, optimisation *(German)* 88−27937
quantum-limited imaging, use of Grenander's sieves 87−48248
quarterly repairs and maintenance planning optimisation for electrical mine equipment *(Russian)* 85−10378
quasi-convexity of a special job shop scheduling problem *(German)* 88−31661
quasi-deterministic signal detection, asymptotically optimum rank algorithms 85−13556
quasicyclic codes construction, optimal, based on optimum distance profile convolutional codes 87−69045
quasilinearisation, dynamic programming, and invariant imbedding 86−62069
quasiNewton updates, restricted pseudoinverses for unified derivation 85−44644
query optimization using the concept of restricted topologies 88−41348
queueing systems, light-traffic type, optimal buffer allocation 88−43763
queueing systems, optimal relative situation priorities 85−28096
radar array synthesis using nonlinear optimisation techniques 88−58974
radar group targets, digital detector, multilevel quantization, anal. and optimisation 85−8451
radar systems, multicriterial optimisation by correlation matrix, generalised indices selection 88−4072
radar target vs. clutter and clutter suppression, polarimetric contrast optimisation 88−9619
radar working freq. selection 87−63013
radial distribution feeders, shunt capacitors optimised utilisation 85−9492
radial distribution networks, with reliability constraints, modelling and optimisation 86−32747
radial distribution primary feeders, reactive power optimisation, quadratic programming 85−48583
radial distribution system planning, optimal conductor selection 88−54957
radiation sources with parametric uncertainty, detection and direction-finding 86−48946
radio receiver third order intermodulation, dynamic range optimisation 86−24067
radio signal space-and-time processing, algorithms optimisation 88−8770
radio signals, optimal signal processing system design, allowing for component deviations from ideal 85−14105
radio systems, algorithm for optimal versions choice 86−17206
radio systems and trajectory meas., optimal signal filtering algorithm 85−36283
radioelectronic ccts., adaptive optimization strategy 87−44451
radioelectronic ccts. with multiterminal interactive cct. design, parametric optimisation 88−24878
radioelectronic device placement, temp. regime, optimisation 87−436
radioelectronic systems optimisation, composition and decomposition methods 87−20384
radiograph digitising system optimisation, software method 88−68381
radiographs restoration using Wiener filters 87−55253
radiometer, scanning, determ. optimum transfer charact. 85−14811
radiotelevision spectrum, freq. band utility optimisation, eval. and discussion *(Italian)* 87−76906
radiotherapy planning, γ-ray SM-4 computer-assisted programme complex *(Russian)* 85−38190
railways, optimum power feed voltage control for cost reduction *(Japanese)* 86−7230
Raman free electron laser, parametric optimisation, electronic efficiency for cusp and EM wiggler 88−51841
Rance tidal power station, production optimisation and operation 86−65979
random pulse signal packet, optimal detection 88−34676
random search algorithms in the vector optimizationproblem 86−40654
random search method, optimisation of channel bunches in a network 88−28150
random sequences, Bayes discrimination and estimation 86−29877
random stationary signal correlation delay meter 88−22806
randomly distorted signals restoration, max. a posteriori approach 88−66587
range finding systems, pulsed-phase difference, uncertainty elimination 88−9677
rank order operators and the mean absolute error criterion 88−27893
rapid transit system, cable system design, reliability optimisation using fuzzy uniform-cost algorithm 88−49231
RAPSODY dynamic programming model, hybrid energy conversion systems optimisation 88−69172
rare-earth permanent magnet generator field, mesh-complex finite element calc. and optimisation 87−30508
RC integrated inhomogeneous ladder network, optimal type, computer-aided synthesis 86−653
RC passive and active networks, program for anal. and optimisation 86−67341
reactive power optimization in power system quadratic programming method *(Chinese)* 87−21838
reactive power source positioning in power networks, current increment optimisation for reactive power source positioning in power networks *(Russian)* 87−15185
reactive source optimisation in high-voltage networks, restrictions *(French)* 88−36821
real bandlimited functions in two-dimensional Euclidean space, optimum sampling *(German)* 85−25072
real frequency broadband microwave matching using a modified Marquardt optimization 88−1020
rear focus collector, optimisation study 86−71070
receivers and their structure and CW interference conditions *(Japanese)* 85−19451
rechargeable battery optimisation on basis of required reliability level 86−66637
rectenna element, Schottky-barrier diode parameters optimisation 85−6533
rectifier diodes for switching power supplies, optimisation 85−28358
recursive digital filter, frequency charact. approx. using bilinear transformation 87−45093
recursive digital filters, two-dimens. half-plane, recursive optimisation design technique *(Chinese)* 85−34085
optimisation continued
recursive lattice digital filters for minimum roundoff noises, proper scalings 88−66595
recursive process parameter estimation, guaranteed, a priori information approach 87−72911
reduced variable metric method for optimisation with nonlinear equality constraints *(French)* 86−46228
reduction motors with trapezoidal stator and rotor slots, optimal tooth zone geometry 85−5134
redundancy optimisation, improved method 85−33307
redundancy optimisation problem, new heuristic approach 85−16830
redundant dynamic systems, reliability evaluation and optimisation 85−54199
redundant multicomponent systems, periodic maintenance interval optimisation model 87−5197
reflector antenna, directivity optimisation with cluster feeds, closed-form solution 86−22799
reflector antenna optimisation for ground station of satellite link *(French)* 87−39492
reflector antenna with cluster feeds, directivity optimisation, closed-form solution 85−13336
reflector antennas, CAD and optimisation 87−68887
regional energy supply structures determ. with regard to environmental requirements 88−17242
regular wavefront arrays 88−70680
relative effectiveness of four direct search optimization algorithms *(Japanese)* 87−73240
relativistic electron beam amplifiers, two-stage, optimum efficiency 85−6652
relaxation algorithms, convergence 85−22343
relay protection equipment, optimisation of test-diagnostic algorithms 85−38567
reliability optimisation, sampling plans, statistical simulation methods 88−43745
reliability optimisation models using parametric nonlinear integer programming 85−54198
reliability optimisation with Lagrange-multiplier and branch-and-bound technique 88−31547
reliability test conditions 87−31365
reliable circulant networks with min. transmission delay, graph-theoretic optimisation problems 86−22858
reliable systems with standby, failure rate anal. 88−31565
reluctance motor steady-state and transient performance 87−51182
remote photovoltaic solar power plants, design optimisation 85−9796
remote sensing imagery hierarchical segmentation using a composite criterion 88−59260
remote sensing images, optimisation and classification procedures 88−68651
remote sensing satellites, system parameters for continuous survey of Earth's surface 85−48370
remotely piloted space vehicle, heads-up displays, speech recognition anal speech synthesis evaluation 87−50525
remotely-piloted vehicle reconnaissance system optimisation 88−48277
repair level analyses, common ground support equipment cost optimisation 86−57169
repeated distances in space 88−56136
RESATRAN, variable speed transmission for electric vehicle, design considerations 87−22864
resequencing delay for queuing system with heterogeneous servers 88−59364
residential solar photovoltaic/thermal collectors, for combined electric/thermal energy generation, control aspects 85−60087
resonant reflector antenna, directivity-optimization 85−13311
resource optimisation in Indian Department of Telecommunications 88−31390
resource planning in predominantly hydro system, optimization and simulation 87−71623
response time optimization in teletext systems 86−16872
reverse convex duality, surrogate type, generalisation 88−18602
RF/microwave network anal., optimisation and synthesis, CIAO and DESIGN personal computer programs 87−16810
ridge-waveguide lasers, threshold current optimisation 86−54135
rigid body 3-dimensional position meas., error anal., optimisation *(Japanese)* 87−29300
ring data transmission, structure optimization 87−28029
ring LAN, parameters optimisation 86−30349
ring laser, random frequency base, anal. 87−68558
robotic perception system, optimal control *(French)* 88−46134
robust product and process design optimisation for quality and cost 88−49481
robust signal detection differential geometric viewpoint on robust signal detection 87−47864
rod insulators based on glass-plastic, shape optimisation 86−25622
ROM with geometric codes, parametric optimisation *(Russian)* 86−1051
Romanian power system, short-term forecasting accounting for weather systems *(French)* 88−42812
Rosenfeld type relaxation operator, theory *(Japanese)* 88−49727
rotationally symmetric electric fields, electrode contours, optimization *(Croatian)* 85−46515
routing of multilayered circuits with vias using theory of fuzzy sets 87−6213
routing optimisation round rectangular components *(Korean)* 85−39840
rule-based logic design assistant 86−67213
run-of-river hydro plants, optimisation of capacity and tunnel diameter 86−65951
rural satellite communication system, design and optimisation 86−64956
sample optimisation, transinformation measure 85−46672
sampling plans, Bayesian acceptance model, risk preference, multiple criteria 86−210
SAMURAI: a general and efficient simulated-annealing schedule with fully adaptive annealing parameters 88−70920
satellite antenna beam optimization through interactive computer program using personal computers 88−58933
satellite antennas, contoured beam optimisation 86−3656
satellite communication, matrix decomposition complexity 85−58059
satellite communications, carrier freq. assignment, optimisation method for cochannel interf. reduction *(Japanese)* 87−20470
satellite ground station antennas, corrected equatorial assembly *(Czech)* 88−35448
satellite microwave multiplexers, CAD and simulation 85−25808
satellite network topology, low altitude, delay and reliability optimisation 88−22039
satellite shaped beam antennas, design techniques 88−14509

optimisation continued
satellite system for regional and domestic appls. in Africa 85−20139
satellite system synthesis model for orbital arc allotment optimization 88−66243
satellite transmission system design 86−30745
satellite transmission system design using numerical optimisation techniques 86−30727
SAW filters, optimisation, unified time-domain approach 88−57874
SAW tap-weighted filters, generalized FIR design by optimisation techniques 86−63525
SC biquads, parasitic insensitive, design optimisation technique 88−12499
SC filters, voltage invertor switch type for interpolating/decimating sampled signal, anal./optimisation 88−63779
SC filters based on lossy FDNR proto 88−50254
SC-filters, CAD and analysis *(German)* 86−14355
scanning electron microscope, collector system optimisation for secondary electrons 88−44529
scanning region method for component distribution 85−16885
scene segmentation from visual motion using global optimization 87−47900
scheduling policies to control resequencing delay, generalisation 88−45827
Schottky-diode optimization for a low-voltage power converter *(Japanese)* 85−40684
Schwarz-Christoffel conformal transformation, numerical inversion 87−33478
SCNSOP, switched-capacitor cct. simulation and optimisation program 86−34448
SCPC satellite networks, demand assigned, optimisation 86−11034
SCPC system, memoryless characteris. 85−14195
SCR triggering, computation of optimum trigger point *(Spanish)* 88−57631
search algorithm, global random, convergence and efficiency *(Chinese)* 87−44273
search algorithm using non-convex optimization 87−51933
search surface method 87−23534
search value of a network 85−46669
search-tracking measuring systems for multistep search and control, analysis 88−22201
sectioned optimization methods for image restoration 87−33808
segmented-image coding: performance comparison with the discrete cosine transform 88−34749
seismology, large residual statics corrections, automatic estimation 86−59270
selective I/O scan: a diagnosable design technique for VLSI systems 87−67322
semi-Markovian deterioration system with cost constraint, optimal maintenance policy *(Japanese)* 88−31625
semiconductor converters optimum design, reduction of models in computer design optimisation *(Russian)* 87−22536
semiconductor device, circuit and process simulation, integrated program system 86−20172
semiconductor device model parameter extraction and optimisation using TECAP software 88−50785
semiconductor laser-to-fibre couplings, optimisation by electrical control loop 88−45445
semiconductor manufacture, material flow optimisation, wafer transfer reduction 88−31470
semiconductor test systems, model for analyzing test capacity, cost, and productivity 87−23321
sensitivity constrained optimum endfire array gain 86−16055
sensor array data, absolutely optimum filtering 85−63078
sensor development for chemical analysis *(German)* 85−64136
sequential analysis of variants, design problems soln. 86−52370
sequential system optimal standby problems, universal generating function 88−31567
series reliability, optimum design of reliable systems for specified life cycle cost 85−44545
service process with least thinking time for optimisation of resource utilisation 85−16857
servicing warranty, optimal repair cost limit policy 88−49467
shapable block placement for IC layouts, simulated annealing-based algorithm 88−64677
shape investigation of interfaces between different media 88−52033
shape optimization of subreflector for thedual-reflector antennas *(Chinese)* 86−16060
shaped antenna reflector optimisation 88−14559
shaped beam reflector antennas designed using synthesis and optimisation 87−47348
shaped beam satellite antennas, conf., London, UK (Nov. 1987) 88−11619
shaped reflector antenna designed using optimisation techniques 88−14508
shaped reflector antenna designed using optimisation techniques 87−54719
SHF, extremal parameters of transmission and passive elements noise calc. *(Spanish)* 85−63805
short-term hydrothermal coordination problem, soln. using continuation methods 87−30135
signal classification and identification minimisation using optimised unstructured waveforms 88−21217
signal detect., optimal serial distributed decision fusion 88−46118
signal detection, optimal vectorial quantisation *(French)* 88−21235
signal detection in noise, stability 85−51679
signal detection with decentralised sensors, hypothesis testing 86−48911
signal flow graph computation; optimization methods 86−66737
signal processing, digital technology and prospects 85−46755
signal processor code optimisation of digital networks 86−62635
signal synthesis in presence of inconsistent constraints, optimisation problem soln. 86−48920
signals with Laplacian density, optimum quantizers, comparative study 86−3873
silicon compilation, layout synthesis strategies 87−65681
silicon compiler, algorithmic description to hardware structure 87−31653
similarity in optimisation tasks *(Russian)* 86−27052
simplex method improved algorithm on convergence in function optimisation *(Japanese)* 87−23529
simplex search procedure modification 87−51996
simulated annealing, convergence and finite-time behaviour 86−52373
simulated annealing, cooling schedule, with appl. to combinatorial optimisation problems 87−36618
simulated annealing, inner loop criterion 88−63193
simulated annealing, probabilistic hill climbing algorithms, props. and appls. 86−9266
simulated annealing, use in device parameter optimization 87−465
simulated annealing anal. 86−52374
optimisation continued
simulated annealing and codebook design 88−66535
simulated annealing approach to the multiconstraint zero-one knapsack problem 88−43775
simulated annealing as a tool logic optimization in aCAD environment 86−27277
simulated annealing convergence props. 87−52008
simulated annealing experiments 86−21342
simulated annealing for block placement 87−38361
simulated annealing for max. likelihood parameter estimation 88−73124
simulated annealing for NP-complete combinatorial optimisation problems 85−33599
simulated annealing research at Berkeley 85−33600
simulated annealing schedule performance 88−71703
simulated annealing theory and appls., tutorial survey 86−52372
simulated annealing without rejected moves 85−33601
single commodity networks, optimal dynamic routing, iterative methods 88−14925
single ended forward DC-DC converter optimisation *(Chinese)* 86−27516
single period-to-period compensation, optimum properties 85−63059
single V-groove guide, dimensions optimisation at X-band 85−45212
single-chip DSPs, high level language appl. 88−66577
single-ended domino logic ccts, optimisation technique 85−40005
single-layer cable systems, multicriteria optimisation 87−50798
single-phase asynchronous motors with driving capacitor, parameter optimisation program *(Spanish)* 87−4695
single-phase induction machine as capacitor self-excited induction generator 88−5676
single-phase induction motor efficiency optimisation model 87−72149
single-phase MHD relays with matching transforms, statistical parameters, optimisation problems 86−7162
slotted ALOHA systems, lightly loaded, optimal retry distrib. 85−63132
small power producing facilities under energy spot pricing policies, optimisation 87−57869
snubber circuit optimisation for emitter-switched power transistors 88−63527
software generation of equivalent ccts. of microwave IC components 88−19420
solar cell array/AC distribution network connection, optimum power transfer using linear current control 85−5009
solar cell arrays of ARCO Solar photovoltaic power plants, tracking optimisation 85−53624
solar cell mismatch losses, minimisation using computer model 86−7083
solar cell structs., computer-aided optimisation method 85−60446
solar cells, concentrator, optimum grid-line patterns under nonuniform illumination 86−7095
solar cells, thin film, rectangular shape, series resistance and optimum grid design 85−21813
solar chimney power plant, collector efficiency optimisation 86−33225
solar flat-plate collectors, optimum operation through exergy optimization 87−31002
solar photovoltaic energy system, optimal power flow control 88−5885
solar power efficiency, solar cell max. power output using impedance matching 'Maximiser' 88−11148
solar power station CAD, heliostat array control system optimisation 86−19160
solar power stations with field of heliostats and tower, optimum dimensioning *(Rumanian)* 85−15934
solar water heating system, optimum design 85−39218
soldering, SMD defect rate reduction through solder paste screen optimization 86−13473
solenoid type inductors, optimum parameter calculation *(Russian)* 88−37270
solenoids, cross-sectional profile optimisation to obtain strong magnetic fields *(Russian)* 85−56977
solenoids construction optimisation, for generating strong magnetic fields *(Polish)* 85−19105
solid rotor asynchronous machines, optimisation and rotor loss study using Fourier anal. 85−43965
SOS wafers, optical nondestructive quality control techniques 88−57827
space mission trajectories optimisation, high-thrust and low-thrust 87−71190
Space Shuttle, augmenting with space station and tug 85−59401
spacecraft antenna design using optimisation search routine 88−34478
spacecraft array antennas synthesis for Intelsat frequency reuse multiple contoured beams 86−22830
spacecraft photovoltaic power systems, optimum sizing and in-orbit utilisation 88−16847
spacecraft power plant system parameters optimisation, outflow rate determ. *(German)* 87−71258
spacecraft shielding against electron-bremsstrahlung 87−71196
SPAN test for unimodality 88−56158
spare part specifications for optimised repairs *(Russian)* 87−89
spare power capacity, optimal control under power supply limitations, Cu smelting plant appl. *(Russian)* 88−11514
sparse assignment problems, efficient labelling technique 86−46176
sparse basis computing, for null space 87−212
sparse matrix methods in optimization 85−5942
spatial processing systems, partial optimisation anal. 85−36274
spatially distributed physical structures of VLSI ICs 86−35797
speaker-independent word recognition using multiple similarity method, optimisation and expt. study *(Japanese)* 85−25064
spectral analysis, discrete coefficient DFTs, optimisation, multiplierless FFTs 86−29842
spectrometric lidar, optimising optical system parameters 85−3514
spectrum management for communication satellites 86−64917
speech, contour-gain vector quantization 88−59090
speech recognition, decoder selection based on cross-entropies 88−66338
speech recognition, optimal solution of training problem 85−46723
speech synthesis, sinusoidal representation, quasi-optimal anal. 88−21156
spin glass-like problems, optimisation, simulated annealing 88−631
spin-glass-like optimisation problems, simulated annealing method 88−43800
spray coolers for steam power stations, optimal design using atomisation method 85−38840
spread spectrum direct sequence techniques, PSK system optimisation in jamming/multipath interf. environment 85−57945
spread spectrum systems, correlative code-tracking anal. and optimisation 85−25705

optimisation continued
SQUID system dynamic behaviour optimisation, using electronic simulation 88−20270
squirrel cage motors, design optimisation using stress anal. *(Polish)* 88−5681
squirrel cage motors, three phase, optimum design including active power loss effect 87−9557
squirrel cage motors, three-phase, LV, optimal design anal. 87−15749
SS/TDMA systems, switching optimisation 85−30871
stability constraints, sensitivities and applications 86−66654
standard cell placement, clustering based simulated annealing 88−71704
standard cell placement, simulated annealing algorithm 87−36902
standard cell placement algorithm with predictive row width equalisation 87−36901
standby device optimal design, reliability of repair facilities 87−31359
standby system optimum inspection interval model considering human errors 88−43753
static algorithm for a closed tree like queuing network. 86−37176
static frequency converter design, optimisation problems solutions 86−45521
stationary signals, interspectral matrix estimation, bias/variance trade-off optimisation *(French)* 88−21247
statistical cct. design, yield gradient estimation for non-differentiable density fns., yield optimisation appl. 86−66939
statistical cooling, general approach to combinatorial optimisation problems 86−7661
statistical design, profit based methodology of integrated circuits 86−46456
statistical leveraging: getting the best from your test 88−6247
steam power stations, computerised control using AI systems for optimal boiler perform. 88−43050
steam turbine power stations 85−32349
steam turbine-generator shaftline optimisation 87−4594
steel melting arc furnaces, optimal energy regime calc. algorithm 88−37776
steel-smelting arc furnaces, mathematical model of electrical operating conditions *(Russian)* 86−13196
step direction in optimisation algorithms, evaluation 86−13654
step motor driven system, start and stop process optimisation, CAD 87−58127
stepping motors, control optimisation *(German)* 87−4739
stereo images for depth calculations using optical flow 87−2595
stereo matching as constrained optimization using scale continuation methods 88−46200
stereo vision, calibration problem 87−2617
stereo vision, computational theory 86−10586
stereo vision, graph matching by parallel optimisation 85−36418
stereovision regions matching process 87−75928
stochastic distributed optimization algorithm *(Japanese)* 87−31432
stochastic optimization algorithms with slowly decreasingstep 85−60872
stochastic processes, testing hypothesis for the shift parameter in diffusion processes 88−49640
stochastic relaxation algorithm in the combinatorial optimization problem *(Japanese)* 88−24654
stocking/replacement model with minimal-repair at failure 85−33235
stopband optimised *E*-plane filters with multiplemetal inserts of variable number per couplingelement 86−47038
straight bladed vertical axis wind turbine, free vortex simulation method 88−48828
straight bladed vertical axis wind turbines, optimum pitch control 88−37131
strategic planning for cogeneration and energy management, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Oct. 1985) 87−32
streak camera dynamic range optimization 88−47584
strip line ccts., computer-aided optimisation *(German)* 88−56895
structural optimisation by force method, sparse orthogonal schemes 85−5941
structural optimization, efficient method *(Chinese)* 87−65368
structural pattern recognition, instruction samples *(Russian)* 87−27625
studio production processes automation, optimum hardware structs. to solve control tasks *(German)* 85−37202
submarine cables, cut-and-hold grapnel 88−53249
submarine communication systems planning using optical fibre cables 85−31075
suboptimal nonuniform codes for excluding redundant messages 87−19386
subtransmission network reactive power planning, optimisation technique 86−56337
successive approximations in Markov processes 86−40652
superconducting generator rotors, optimal thermal design approach 87−9604
superconducting magnets for whole-body NMR imaging, optimal design 87−71094
superconducting solenoid coil design 88−65036
superconducting synchronous generator, gas-cooled leads, optimisation design, current carrying tests *(Chinese)* 88−48903
superconducting unipolar machine, inductor and screening coil optimisation using gradient method 86−39817
superlinearly convergent projection algorithms with relaxed stepsizes 85−33302
supports and convex envelopes 85−33313
surface classification, hypothesis testing and parameter estimation 88−73317
surrogate constraints algorithm appl. to optimal reliability designs 86−40579
surrogate constraints algorithm for reliability optimization problems with multiple constraints 85−39585
surveillance radar optimisation with instrumented range 88−15570
switch-level CMOS logic array with guaranteed timing and back-up supply 87−670
switched capacitor biquads, noise optimisation procedure for second order filters, CAD appl. 87−24325
switched capacitor circuits, analogue silicon compiler 88−24952
switched capacitor filters, two-phase type, transformations and optimisation, SCNAPT program implementation 85−49987
switched capacitor filters in MOS VLSI technology, optimal automated design 86−1249
switched capacitor networks, optimisation using equiv. transformations, SCNAPT program implementation *(German)* 87−66356
switched mode DC-DC power convertors, optimum switching frequency selection 87−10671
switched mode power supplies, closed loop control circuit design using source impedance 87−51365

optimisation continued
switched reluctance motor, magnetic analysis using boundary element-finite element coupling method 88−55313
switched reluctance motor torque optimisation by linear analysis 87−42860
switched-capacitor biquads, generation, design and optimisation 85−23011
switched-capacitor filters, design package using pole/zero prewarping procedure 85−930
switching circuit parameter optimisation for thyristor turn-off in electric drive power amplifiers *(Russian)* 85−17163
switching convertors employing current injected control, optimal design strategy 85−39104
switching networks, large-scale, practical approach to optimisation 87−27674
SYMBL: an optimized layout system for partially symmetric functions 87−36900
symmetrical branch-waveguide directional couplers, optimum synthesis 88−38679
synchronous generator excitation regulator settings determ. from dominant roots of system *(Russian)* 87−30522
synchronous generators with cylindrical rotor, design automation *(Croatian)* 85−65225
synchronous machines, cryogenic, high-power, with large number of pole pairs, optimisation 85−27398
synchronous machines with permanent magnet excitation, design optimisation *(German)* 86−33332
synchronous motor operation optimisation by reducing EM losses *(Russian)* 88−48904
synchronous motors, self controlled, computer aided optimisation design 87−15712
synthesis and optimization of multilevel logic under timing constraints 87−24063
synthesis filter optimisation and coding, appl. to code-excited LP 88−66369
synthesis problem for electronic products, optimal solution determ. 88−49960
synthetic sounds quantitative anal. of similarities between data using MDS-kNN 87−47623
system availability upgrading by redundancy allocation, heuristic method 86−13561
system for recognizing 1D normal sets, time parameters optimisation 86−37086
system reliability apportionment, fuzzy set theoretic nonlinear optimisation problem 87−58730
systematic design methodologies for systolic arrays, comparative study 87−16817
systematic switching optimisation of power transmission networks 87−35608
systems repaired upon detection of failure, optimal inspection schedule 85−5858
systolic architecture for optimal filter design support 88−40886
systolic routeing hardware, performance eval. and optimisation 88−38343
TACAN antenna pattern, optimised circular array 86−42934
tactical multichannel fibre-optic connector design and optimisation *(French)* 88−41714
tamed FM, generalised 87−39594
tandem networks with symmetric hearing range, maximal selection 86−62063
target enhancement, constraint optimisation filter design 87−27441
target tracking in low SNR using a dynamic programming technique 85−52381
TDM exchange control structures, configs. and optimum processor distrib. *(German)* 85−3298
teams, stochastic, with nonclassical information 87−54776
technical objects optimisation for maximum operating efficiency margin 87−20383
telecommunication channel with minimum noise level, two-stage search 86−16088
telecommunication equipment, optimum design, fuzzy set theory appl. 86−16637
telecommunication equipment , optimal remote inspection scheduling 88−73453
telecommunication network, optimising availability and efficiency *(French)* 86−23325
telecommunication network construction algorithm based on link significance eval., NABLE 86−64519
telecommunication network cost performance optimisation models 86−64529
telecommunication networks, large, decomposition for hierarchical control implementation 87−20046
telecommunication networks, large scale, design using optimisation methods 88−46377
telecommunication networks, multipoint line optimization using fuzzy set partitioning 87−40208
telecommunication networks, planning and optimisation *(Norwegian)* 87−33948
telecommunication systems, optimal scheduling of interactive/noninteractive traffic 88−34848
telecommunication systems, vector optimisation 88−9308
telecommunication traffic flow control, game theoretic approach in integrated environment with two classes of users 88−52962
telecommunications, optimal resource allocation for two processes 85−36148
telecommunications, planning system with uncertain demands, optimal time interval 86−64528
telecommunications link with delta modulation, computer-based optimisation *(Russian)* 85−25009
telecommunications networks 87−55593
telecommunications transmission survivability overview 88−21511
telegrams, automatic indexing, two criterion problem of database optimisation 87−48482
telegraph network, labour saving using optimisation without additional capital investment 86−37346
telemetering systems, optimising parameters of noisy telecommunications to minimise error *(Russian)* 86−37387
telephone call-record sampling optimisation for network planning and administration appls. 88−14981
telephone company office with standby service staff, transient service queueing model 87−34027
telephone exchange modernisation planning models 86−17131
telephone exchange units, optimal component placement *(Polish)* 86−49364

optimisation continued
telephone exchanges, decentralised network optimisation methods *(Croatian)* 85−30787
telephone junction network optimisation method under end-to-end blocking probability constraints 85−19696
telephone network, automatic trunk exchanges, economic optimisation *(Polish)* 85−47127
telephone network, hierarchical, with nonpersistent subscriber, grade-of-service indices optimisation 87−76212
telephone network dimensioning models, comparison 85−19683
telephone networks, economically optimal number of circuit groups *(German)* 86−23356
telephone networks, reliability optimisation 86−54805
telephone networks, routing optimisation 87−13278
telephone networks dimensioning, with nonhierarchical routing and trunk reservation 86−64580
telephone switching centre network problem 88−14848
telephone traffic, nonhierarchical sequential routing: an approximate solutionto the optimal routing problem 85−57563
teletext, cyclic transmission optimality 87−34084
teletext systems, optimality of cyclic transmissions 86−59609
teletransmission link failure, reservation network for substitute routes creation *(Polish)* 87−27802
template matching and image sensor noise anal. 88−28119
terrestrial/satellite communication network systems, optimum design algorithms *(Japanese)* 87−48283
test intervals for means of meas. optimisation 87−70339
test program set expert development tool, AI-based design for testability 88−29253
textile industry, power consumption, effect of operational factors and choice of product *(Russian)* 85−27897
textural edge detection filter, optimal freq. domain 86−10541
texture discrimination based on an optimal utilization of texture features 88−59241
textured images segmentation, optimum window sizes 86−10540
theory and appls. review 88−56165
thermal generating set commitment/scheduling optimisation using dynamic programming *(Chinese)* 85−43873
thermal power generating plant, overhaul cycles optimisation 85−4941
thermal power generating systems, optimal preventive maintenance scheduling 88−43030
thermal power plant spares requirement *(French)* 87−50980
thermal power station maintenance, personnel optimisation using algorithms *(Russian)* 87−71973
thermal power stations, atmosphere protection against pollutants, optimising measures 85−48855
thermal power systems, large-scale, short-term optimisation 88−23369
thermal storage tank for solar heating systems, optimum volume determ. 86−66368
thermal/hydro power system, simulation model for optimising energy allocation to hydroelectric and thermal plants 88−48477
thermal/hydroelectric system power distribution optimisation matrix *(Croatian)* 86−18690
thermoelectric power generators, cascaded, design optimisation 86−33725
thermosonic au wire bonding evaluation by fractional factorial designed experiment 88−1302
thin film heads, optimisation of resolution, peak shift, and overwrite 86−36014
thin film Permalloy magnetoresistive sensor, optimisation of performance 85−26300
thin-film potentiometers, optimal design *(Polish)* 85−1070
three phase induction motor design, optimisation 88−5683
three phase squirrel cage motor design optimisation, cost, efficiency 88−5684
three-phase asynchronous motors, optimisation of operation *(Italian)* 87−30574
three-phase induction motor design for optimum efficiency 87−42990
three-phase induction motor efficiency optimisation model 86−12826
three-phase induction motor optimal design 87−42991
three-phase three wire transmission system, calc., optimisation of reactive power compensation 86−18779
thyristor convertor, control system optimisation using digital signalprocessing techniques 86−27081
thyristor convertors, energy characts. optimisation *(Russian)* 88−30808
thyristor convertors under digital control, system analysis 87−16876
thyristor frequency convertors as power sources, damping network parameter optimisation 86−45520
thyristor invertor optimisation by random search with reset for failed steps *(Russian)* 86−56834
thyristorised frequency convertors for electrothermics, design, multicriterial optimisation *(Russian)* 88−37287
thyristors, optimum evaporative cooling, experimental study 85−6915
thyristors, P-n-P-n struct., high-power, static and freq. characts. optimisation 88−71540
TIBER-II fusion reactor, toroidal-field superconducting coil design 88−65101
tidal power plants, optimal design, alternative criteria effects 86−25953
tie lines, freq. and active power control synthesis using noniterative optimisation operators *(Russian)* 88−30303
TimberWolf placement and routing package using simulated annealing optimisation technique 85−45760
time sidelobe suppression for coded pulse compression by means of nonlinear optimization method *(Japanese)* 87−75842
time-averaged meas. systems optimal estimators 88−53514
time-dependent M-phase convertors with arbitrary control law, power indices anal. 85−60298
time-hopping patterns 88−41134
time-of-use pricing, simulation and anal. 88−17083
timed Petri nets, modelling and optimising pipelines 87−23517
timing-driven auto-placement 88−25172
Toland's duality scheme *(French)* 88−18610
total energy management for integrated pulp and paper mills 86−7343
tracked transport vehicles, permanent magnet suspension system anal. and optimisation *(Russian)* 85−39263
tracker optimization in presence of discrete white noise 88−41715
tracking radar, acquisition process 86−65016
traction frequency convertor, invertor characts. optimisation *(Russian)* 85−32603
trajectory detection in monocular image sequence 86−43347
trajectory nets connecting all critical points of a smooth function 87−16505

optimisation continued
tramway DC motor, compensating poles shape optimisation, using conformal mapping and finite element anal. *(Czech)* 85−39010
transform trellis code with appls. to speech 86−10259
transformer and choke coil layout optimisation *(German)* 85−9954
transformer capacity optimisation model allowing for design load dynamics *(Russian)* 86−26108
transformer substation installed capacity optimisation *(Croatian)* 85−65306
transformers, low power, with twisted armoured mag. circuits, multicriterial optimisation *(Russian)* 88−30765
transformers, margins for improving efficiency *(Russian)* 88−62414
transistor sizing in CMOS circuits 87−67579
transistor switch oscillators with reduced switching losses, multi-purpose parameter optimisation *(Russian)* 87−17439
transistors in semiconductor circuits, parameter optimisation CAD, student designer tutorial 85−33586
transmission channel, SS-TDMA regenerative repeater for communications satellite 87−70000
transmission network, capacity expansion, long-range planning soln. 85−32109
transmission network, optimal long range expansion planning 88−5317
transmission network planning using integer-linear programming optimisation techniques *(Italian)* 85−38485
transmission networks, complex-closed system design, optimal conditions 86−50963
transmission path networks, planning, state and development tendencies *(German)* 88−66850
Transpac, French public distributed packet switched network, grade of service and optimisation 87−48569
transportation system optimisation and structural circuits *(Russian)* 88−62698
transversal equaliser, 60 Mbit/s, for satellite communications 87−56056
transversal filter with adaptation, pulse characteristics optimisation *(Russian)* 86−16286
travelling salesman and other optimisation problems, common edges in optimal solutions 88−56122
travelling salesman problem, neural network method, effect of synaptic strengths 88−63546
travelling salesman problems, continuous linear optimisation model 87−21894
travelling-wave microwave FET amplifier with parallel-gate transmission lines, CAD optimisation 85−45236
tree graphs, block-vertex duality and the one-median problem 86−23194
tree-rooted maps on surface, asymptotic number 88−63168
trellis codes with multilevel AM, error probability criterion, optimisation 87−2428
trellis source codes designed by conjugate gradient optimization 88−27759
tridiagonal linear complementarity problems 87−44206
trilateration networks costs optimisation, graph theory appl. 88−5115
tuned LC circuits with varactor computer optimisation of thermal properties *(Polish)* 85−28305
turbomachine stage with optimal characts., complex soln. *(Ukrainian)* 85−53660
TV and sound broadcasting, technological processes optimisation 85−20297
TV image block coding *(Bulgarian)* 86−23105
TV signals, source coding *(German)* 85−20341
TV studios, man-machine communication, partially-automated process control *(German)* 85−58359
twenty-element antenna array, design, optimization of convergence parameters *(Spanish)* 88−58961
twin loop antennas, optimisation 86−68904
two machine mixed shop scheduling problem with controllable machine speeds 87−44169
two-area power systems, megawatt-frequency control using two-level optimisation algorithm 86−65636
two-dimensional FIR digital filters, design using iterative optimisation technique 85−950
two-dimensional hybrid picture coding system optimisation *(Slovak)* 88−14808
two-dimensional recursive digital filter design, optimisation technique and stability testing 85−10629
two-dimensional recursive filters, optimal design using min-max criteria 86−52953
two-layer assignment problem for interconnect 86−20190
two-level system optimal recognition algorithms, numerical methods 88−21359
two-stage switching field with internal by-pass links 86−37636
two-terminal optimal α-β wire routeing 88−49932
two-voltage distribution networks, optimal design method 88−54981
TWT, electron bunching and energy exchange in optimal O-type interaction 88−25833
ultrasonic transducers, using KLM model 85−21037
UMN, unified multinetwork packet radio system of US Navy, distributed dynamic routing algorithm *(Portuguese)* 87−76184
unconstrained optimisation problems solving using BFGS's method *(French)* 85−22340
unidirectional ring gas laser, output irradiance, system optimisation 87−75173
unified dual optimisation and algorithms for image reconstruction and spectral estimation 86−16523
uniform circuit placement 86−21739
uniform convergence and Pareto optimality 87−31426
uniform filter banks, optimal, with specified composite response, design 87−59732
uniform search methods 85−16876
uniformly-shifting process, algorithm for economically setting 88−56038
unipolar superconducting machines, optimisation of EM screening coils *(Russian)* 85−39030
unit commitment problem soln. using dynamic programming *(Slovenian)* 88−56163
unmanned aircraft and spacecraft generators, optimum magnetic cct. configurations 85−53125
unreliable dynamic networks, performance optimisation 88−52321
upconversion receiver, noise optimisation in radio input stages 86−4833
UPS systems, microprocessor based technique for output filter optimisation 85−65347
urban area power structure optimisation model including ecological aims *(Croatian)* 87−78036
urban distribution networks, optimum sectioning point selection *(Russian)* 85−59670

optimisation continued
US analysis and optimisation 85−8814
utility plant header control and optimization 86−6585
utterance recogniser, discrete, dynamic time warping-based 87−47622
varactor microwave mixers, energy characteristics optimisation 87−65941
variability control and optimisation 88−18526
variable head multireservoir power system, optimisation for long term regulation 87−15586
variable length code with limited word length, algorithm 88−40788
variable-frequency induction motor drive 88−17613
vector differential pulse code modulation, hybrid image coding 88−34569
vector maximisation, multicriteria *(Russian)* 85−315
vector optimisation, dominance values and optimum concepts *(German)* 85−54322
vector optimisation, efficient solns., props., functional analysis 85−54297
vector optimisation, game theoretic compromise *(German)* 85−39645
vector optimisation, scalar representation 88−6378
vector optimisation and geometric optimisation, relationship *(German)* 85−54318
vector optimisation efficient points characterisation 88−43808
vector optimisation in infinite-dimensional spaces, survey 87−16509
vector optimisation problems 88−275
vector quantisers, optimisation algorithm *(Slovak)* 87−12882
vehicles multiplexing system for digital transmission and processing 88−18185
vertical power MOSFETs with thick drain oxide, optimum design *(Japanese)* 87−25311
very Hi-Fi PWM class D audio amps., optimisation design parameters, comments 86−17695
VHV and HV distribution substations, multi-stage hierarchical control systems development *(Czech)* 88−30966
video signals, DPCM quantisation, adaptive and optimised 85−37285
videoconferencing codec, 384 kbit/s *(Japanese)* 88−46733
visual motion measurement, unified perspective on computational techniques 88−8877
visual texture recognition using transformation trees 88−66685
VLF antennas for Omega navigational system 88−34408
VLSI, optimal behavioural-testing, simulated annealing approach 87−37123
VLSI, parametric yield optimisation 86−35825
VLSI, simulated annealing, temp. and energy scales 85−29231
VLSI, timing performance oriented synthesis with Yorktown silicon compiler 87−37116
VLSI architecture, optimised, for multiformat discrete cosine transform 87−60577
VLSI arrays, reconfiguration, covering approach 87−66150
VLSI block placement problem in layout, hierarchical simulated annealing method *(Japanese)* 88−50967
VLSI CAD, optimal/flexible delay management technique 87−1710
VLSI CAD using statistical design and response surface methods 88−33295
VLSI circuit testing using an adaptive optimization model 87−67449
VLSI contact resist. optimisation 85−45763
VLSI design and manufacturing cost minimisation approach 86−67941
VLSI floor-plan max. planar graph algorithm 86−67949
VLSI layout, placement problem of I/O blocks 88−50909
VLSI layout design, analysis of strategies for constructive general block placement 88−39562
VLSI layout design for global optimisation, routing algorithm 86−67950
VLSI macrocell placement algorithm using simulated annealing 87−60595
VLSI memory chip redundancy allocation for optimal productivity 88−70747
VLSI photolithography, process control eval. using response surface anal. procedure 87−11902
VLSI physical design, heuristics approaches 85−29230
VLSI placement, optimal tile placement in the plane 86−35816
VLSI standard cell placement using simulated sintering 87−67437
VLSI systems, automated attribute optimisation 85−12387
VLSI wave digital filters, CAD tools for optimised custom design 86−14411
voice packet transmission through switching network, packet length optimisation and delay study *(Spanish)* 85−2922
voiced/unvoiced decisions optimisation in nonstationary noise environments 87−33652
Volklingen combined cycle power plant, water-steam cycle optimisation *(German)* 85−4865
Walsh function, sinusoidal signal step approx. 86−23047
washing machine operation optimisation *(Rumanian)* 87−51648
water cooled cables, optimisation *(German)* 86−44982
water sensors, capacitive type, design optimisation 86−44300
WATOPT, optimizer for circuit applications 87−59055
wave digital circulator filters, coeff. optimisation 86−57982
wave digital Hilbert transformers, coeff. optimisation *(Chinese)* 86−64233
waveguides of arbitrary cross-sections, cut-off freqs., optimisation of Kohn-Kato bounds 87−39433
waveguides with arbitrary cross-section, cutoff freqs. determ., nonlinear optimisation of shape fns. in FEM 88−27567
weighted tree, algorithms for finding p-centres 86−7631
welding arc time reduction for fastest possible deposition rate 87−16211
Western Siberian oil industry distrib. networks, multicritical optimisation *(Russian)* 88−49316
wideband compact square waveguide polariser, computer-optimized design 85−45216
wideband microwave mixers, modelling and optimisation 88−56903
wideband RF matching ccts. design *(Czech)* 88−70432
Wien-bridge RC oscillator, parameter optimisation *(Polish)* 85−620
Wigner distribution, for signal detection 86−16397
Wigner-Ville distrib., optimum smoothing 87−61830
wind energy conversion system optimisation for remote area power supply, computer model 87−51129
wind power contribution to diesel supplied network, statistical optimisation method 86−12713
wind tunnel development, adaptive wall 86−32443
wind turbine, blade geometry optimisation, interpolation curve 87−57973
wind turbines cluster, Monte Carlo optimisation technique appl. 88−37130
wind turbines for low wind regimes, design optimisation 85−15956
wind- electric conversion system, power matching optimisation with turbine 87−42753
wind-driven DC shunt-generator for resistance heating, power output optimisation 87−35861
winding pattern optimisation for linear motors 88−55380
wire antenna arrays near elliptic cylinder, power gain optimisation 86−3706
optimisation continued
wire antennas, gain maximisation of dual frequency and direction array 85−62915
wiring connections design 85−61495
Woodward ambiguity function, radar signals synthesis 86−37089
workshop design for electricity meter reconditioning and maintenance, working environ. optimisation *(German)* 88−10047
WSI circuits with hierarchical redundancies, yield optimisation 86−47678
X-rays go on line at predrill tooling 87−53052
Y-junction circulator with triangular ferrites, experimental results 85−17779
Yagi antennas, optimisation 85−62927
YSPICE statistical optimization program for analogue ICs 86−2240
zero-memory quantisation, optimal design, for noisy channels 87−54889
Al double level metallisation process using RIE planarisation, optimisation 86−28448
Au, echelette gratings as wavelength demultiplexers in fibre optics 85−37011
C fuel cell electrode, porous, fractional-factorial design optimisation 88−43376
F doped single mode optical fibres, transmission characteris. optimisation 85−35481
Fe shield shape optimisation for superconducting solenoid magnets 87−67934
Fe yoke homogeneous field magnets, optimisation using computer program 88−52149
GaAs MESFET amplifier, X-band, intermodulation product and output power optimisation, Volterra series anal. 86−27588
GaAs MESFETs, circuit-oriented CAD 88−25550
GaAs MMIC distributed microwave amplifiers, optimisation using analytical/graphical technique 88−71060
GaAs MMIC, optimum substrate thickness for MM-waves 85−28710
GaAs double drift IMPATT diodes, doping profile effects at 33/44 GHz, performance optimisation study 85−6523
GaAs hybrid and double-Read diodes, doping profile variation, performance optimisation study at 60/94 GHz 85−6522
GaAs microwave FET limiting amplifiers, computer simulation to aid design 87−66542
GaAs n^+ self-aligned short-channel normally-off MESFET, optimisation by 2D numerical simulation 87−38313
GaAs power FET structs., optimisation 85−45734
Hg contactor structural parameter optimisation for max. reliability 87−73836
Hg probe design, for semiconductor doping profiles determ. 85−1654
HgCdTe IR bistable device parameter optimisation *(Chinese)* 88−40325
InSb TFT, vacuum evaporation fabrication, parameters extraction using optimisation technique *(Korean)* 88−7627
NH_3 sensitive MOS structures with Pt gates 87−70601
SF_6 MV and HV switchgear, contact pins and sockets optimisation using FEA *(German)* 88−30943
Si (100) channelling masks for masked ion beam lithography, charactn. and optimisation 87−38032
Si HV p-π-ν planar junction diodes, breakdown voltage optimisation 85−1560
a-Si, photoelectronic behaviour, computerised meas. for optimisation using golden section search 88−1402
Si solar cells, crystalline, metal grid optimisation and emitter tailoring, computer model extension 87−30933
Si solar cells, optimisation of dopant density profiles 88−37526
Si solar cells under highly concentrated radiation, optimum design parameters 88−11385
a-SiC:H solar cells, band gap optimisation 88−37516
TiO_2 antireflection coating for solar cells, screen printing coating process develop. and optimisation 88−18038

optimum control *see optimal control*

opto-couplers *see opto-isolators*

opto-isolators
3 kV, design *(German)* 86−28989
A/D convertor with opto-isolated data transmission channel, HV installations testing appl. 85−26233
ADC, use of opto-isolation techniques *(Spanish)* 88−839
amplifier with diode optoisolators and FETs 87−61044
analog opto-coupling cct., optical link controllable config. using optoelectronic negative resistances 87−54184
analogue controller appl. for power control 88−33876
analogue opto-coupling cct., optically controlled, constructed with series combination of optoelectronic negative resists. *(Japanese)* 85−56441
applications *(German)* 87−26193
bilateral opto-isolator circuit, improved for widespread echo suppression 85−42406
bilateral optocirculation circuit with three ports 88−8059
bilateral optoisolator amplifier with multiple feedbackloops, design and characts. 86−8012
biomedical optically isolated amplifier, EMG appl. 87−41972
current loop data transmission opto-isolators HCPL-4100 and HCPL-4200 for receiver/transmitter appl. *(French)* 85−12727
DAC, 12-bit optically isolated 85−40137
DC amplifier, low level, transient response improvement using negative feedback cct. of photocouplers *(Japanese)* 86−27111
DC measurement amplifier accuracy and speed with two-channel galvanic separation 85−20685
DC voltage regulator, for automatic recording of current-voltage characts., P136M model 86−40899
DC/DC converters for fibre optics power supplies, future trends 88−30826
degradation of optocouplers, accelerated tests and models comparison 86−54048
differential optron, frequency responses 86−48275
dual-probe, for plasma diagnostics 85−7328
electric motor supplies, phase control using optron transistor ccts. *(Russian)* 87−72157
electronic component reliability concepts and burn-in tests *(German)* 86−61968
explosion protection in the mining industry, electric cct. disconnection using opt-couplers *(German)* 88−11689
explosion-proof quad isolator amplifiers of Eurocardconstruction, design with opto-coupler *(German)* 86−40920
fibre optic hybrid sensors with optical power supply, GaAlAs laser array 88−29424
fibre optic pH sensor using liquid optrode joint 88−7908

opto-isolators continued
HCPL-2400 optocoupler IC 86−11065
Hewlett-Packard devices, radiation hardness charact. *(German)* 87−12317
Hewlett-Packard HCPL-3700, appl. in electronic car engine control system *(Italian)* 86−45787
Hewlett-Packard optocouplers *(German)* 86−48264
high isolation voltage opto-coupler from Telefunken, config. and charact. *(German)* 86−9680
high power optocouplers drive motors 88−30970
high speed opto-isolator for radar applications 87−46703
high voltage optocoupler 86−15575
high-speed opto-couplers, cct. configs. *(German)* 87−68278
HP optocouplers for industrial control and data communications *(Italian)* 86−30347
HV driver appl. cct. 86−34554
HV electro-optic driver with DMOS power FETs and optocoupling isolation 88−70563
HV fibre-optic isolator for CO_2 laser 88−20503
HV opto-isolator, using LEDs and photodiodes 86−29000
hydroacoustic data transmission, using differential opto-isolator 85−47867
improved PLC input circuit for process control 86−36334
industrial automation applications *(Italian)* 86−28982
isolated amplifier with minimal drift using opto-couplers *(German)* 86−14010
isolated optically coupled VCO 88−63571
isolation methods in A/D conversion *(Spanish)* 87−59648
LED-phototransistor system, analysis of dynamic behaviour of simple-optoelectronic sensors *(German)* 86−68401
light transmitter and receiver in opto-coupler *(German)* 85−31034
lightning protection, internal, optimisation using optoelectronic devices *(Hungarian)* 85−27096
linear opto-coupler, MOC 5010 85−12726
logic circuits interfacing 85−51052
low cost galvanic isolation amplifier 86−40922
Medelec RS232 data interface, optical isolation unit 85−48299
microprocessors and noise immunity *(German)* 85−11289
MOS switch composed of 2 MOSFETs and optocoupler, with high break-down voltage *(Japanese)* 88−57041
multi-function opto-isolator converter *(Polish)* 87−26204
NEC opto coupled MOS FET relay PF series, development *(Japanese)* 88−50470
noise parameters of optoelectronic decouplers 86−48276
operation an charact. 85−46261
optimal PLL circuits for speed measurement *(German)* 86−57726
opto-coupled solid state relays−advantages over electro-mechanical devices *(German)* 88−44410
optoarrays, miniaturisation of optoelectronic components *(German)* 88−26931
optocoupler appls. using advances in speed and voltage ratings 88−51674
optocoupler design, components and applications *(Danish)* 86−28988
optocoupler QC and reliability 85−62450
optocoupler triac drivers, dv/dt meas. 85−22737
optocouplers, advantages in local data networks *(Swedish)* 86−9700
optocouplers for radiation protection 86−68393
optocouplers with logic level interfaces 86−28985
optoelectronic components for fibre links, low loss, opto-isolators 85−14257
optoelectronic field direction switch for electromagnet 86−15579
Optologic family opto-coupler *(Spanish)* 87−46694
Optologic versatile optoelectronic logic circuit elements 86−42423
optron displacement sensor [geophysical application], geophysical equipment appl. 87−3749
optron phase detector, residual voltage at output investig. 87−54194
optrons and fibrons for utilization in high-voltagedevices 86−48265
OR202 and OR203 multiple element resistor optrons *(Russian)* 85−35632
photocoupler, 5 kV isolation voltage, conforming to British Standard 85−2153
photoresistance optoisolator, mathematical model *(Polish)* 87−12318
photoresistor-based optocouplers *(Russian)* 86−68403
photovoltaic optocouplers and phase control 87−46707
position sensing and domestic equipment control appls., optocoupler charact. *(Russian)* 86−70059
power supply control ccts., design aspects using opto-couplers *(German)* 88−24957
practical units and applications *(German)* 86−2950
pulse generators with diode opto-electronic couplers, design *(German)* 85−61162
pulse shaper with increased load capacity 88−32066
pulsed laser with optoelectronic control, synchronisation system 86−15747
quality aspects of optocoupler manufacture 85−35641
radio appl. 87−76531
Siemens light-link opto-couplers, design and charact. 88−14038
signal interfacing with opto-couplers 87−12311
single mode couplers for optical fibre sensor systems 88−4419
Sitac opto-triacs, charact. and appls. *(French)* 86−48263
SITAC used for automatic voltage switchover from 110 to 220 V 87−52368
slave device control appl. 86−14435
SMPS using light-link components in HF switching 88−44049
special components for professionals and hobbyists *(German)* 86−27405
switched power sets, voltage control by photocoupler *(French)* 85−11015
switching delay reduction in standard opto-couplers *(German)* 87−46678
switching time reduction *(Swedish)* 87−62961
switching time reduction to 1.5 μs 87−46696
target identification, aspect angles estimation by Kalman filtering 87−75845
test strategy, burn-in and temp. cycling tests *(German)* 88−45296
triac control by optocoupler, industrial heating and 3-phase control appls. *(French)* 87−67238
triac drivers, optically isolated, for AC power control by DC ccts. 87−74272
triac photocoupler, PB01AP series for 100/200 V AC lines *(Japanese)* 86−36339
triac-couplers, props. and appls. *(German)* 87−68279
triacs control using MOC 306X optocouplers *(French)* 88−8058
triax opto-coupler with integrated zero crossing cct., Motorola device series *(German)* 86−9679
TV RGB interfacing using opto-isolators 87−56375
ultrashort pulses isolation, using LV photoelectronic system 88−39999
very high isolation AC current measurement device 86−9681
voltage monitoring using optocouplers *(German)* 87−70734
zero-crossing detector cct. using dual optoisolator 85−33731
GaAs-SiO_2-Si monolithic optrons, cylindrical, light transmission 85−34669

optoacoustic effect *see photoacoustic effect*
optoacoustic spectra *see photoacoustic spectra*
optoacoustic spectroscopy *see photoacoustic spectroscopy*

optoelectronic devices
see also integrated optoelectronics; opto-isolators; photoelectric devices
2D tactile sensor using optical methods for robot hand 86−17986
acoustical optoelectronic devices, spatial frequency multichannelling 88−20456
active network phase and magnitude meas., noise and EM induction influence obs. 88−16406
active optoelectronic components for local videocommunication networks *(French)* 88−22310
adaptive detection of objects, observed through anoptically inhomogeneous medium 86−23067
adder, optoelectronic implementation, config. and operation 87−24082
adjustment unit for optoelectronic products 86−28947
advanced use of III-V materials in optoelectronic/transistor devices 88−32971
alkali halide based UV recording channel in optoelectronic converter *(Russian)* 88−4660
alloy semiconductor materials and optoelectronic appls. *(Japanese)* 86−14834
amorphous semiconductor device physics and technology, book 86−28
analogue signal transmission under power engineering laboratory conditions *(Czech)* 85−20211
anemometer, design 85−26483
angular misalignment sensors using total internal reflection cone 87−29072
angular resolution, analytical determ. 85−56398
arc motion and structure recording through opaque walls, using optoelectronic sensors 88−35885
automobiles graphic displays advancements 88−16304
autonomous rendezvous-/docking and proximity operations, optoelectronic sensors 87−15009
background noise, nonuniform, estimate of noise dispersion 87−12289
ballistic camel diode, optoelectronic negative resistance device, LED integration for bistable memory element 88−58353
bar code light reader design *(German)* 85−7320
basic concepts and future technologies *(Spanish)* 88−58338
bath electronic component quality inspection with optoelectronic co-ordinate meas. instruments *(German)* 87−5259
biological optic-electronic system to evaluate the thermocutaneousthreshold to pain in man 86−60774
bistable devices for image processing 86−15780
buildings air tightness meas. 85−4156
button module connector structure for fiber-optic and conventional applications 85−33179
camera, electro-optical, linear scanning, 2D information recording rate 88−53738
cameras synchronisation, using avalanche phototransistors 86−15581
CCD optoelectronic transversal filter with binary mask 88−47089
circuit breakers for power system protection *(German)* 88−48613
circuits and systems, conf., Louisville, KY, USA (Aug. 1985) 86−57091
circuits for integrated future 86−58849
closed circuit TV using optoelectronics, for manufactured components inspection *(German)* 85−3724
combat cockpit develop. in France by Thomson-CSF 88−61532
communication at 10^{12} bit/s, optoelectronics technology, review 86−55297
communication system for power system *(Czech)* 88−41607
communications and information processing systems, current state and future trends 86−28941
commutator based on MOS photodiode element *(Russian)* 85−2142
component development, historical aspects 86−15548
components for optical fibres videocommunication networks *(French)* 88−60163
computer communication using optoelectronic devices and optical fibres *(German)* 88−9122
conducting polymers, appl. in electronic and optoelectronic devices 87−53940
conference, lasers and electro-optics, Baltimore, MD, USA (April-May 1987) 87−65065
conference, Wiesbaden, Germany (June 1986) 87−16282
contour comparison, components inspection appl. 85−37810
crossbar switch, 8×8 optoelectronic type, config. and 100-175 Mbit/s operation 88−35479
crystal growth of electronic materials, conf., Davos, Switzerland (Sept. 1983) 86−33923
crystalline-quartz optical components for optoelectronics 86−43834
CSELT optical fibres research activities for telecom. *(Italian)* 87−56108
current meas., voltage meas. and distribution network appls. of optoelectronic instruments with fibre light-guides *(Russian)* 86−28802
Czechoslovak developments in 1987 *(Czech)* 87−68250
Czechoslovak long-term planning of electronic, control and computer technologies *(Czech)* 86−17782
data acquisition via handwriting terminal, display screen and optoelectronic keyboard *(German)* 86−50002
data sheet interpretation from optical terminology *(Danish)* 86−28945
data storage, optoelectronic components *(German)* 85−24359
data unit for metal cutting machine tools *(Russian)* 88−45275
DC meas. transformer for current meas. at power facilities 87−56617
DC to RF conversion by picosecond optoelectronic switching 85−11099
debris flows, noncontact speed sensors 87−21776
defence applications of opto-electronics 87−34966
detection systems, false alarm spatial density 85−18772
developments, review *(French)* 86−28948
DH optoelectronic switch, electronic cond. and optical generation mechanisms 88−65499
DH optoelectronic switching device, MBE grown 86−28995
diamond, type IIa, optical switching mechanisms 86−42434
digital demodulator for modem-type optoelectronic devices 88−16036
digital displays *(Italian)* 86−58814
digital logic functions using bistable optical devices, configs. and monolithically integrated versions 85−54836
digital networks appl. 85−47010
digital optics promise 86−23839
digital optoelectronic meter of electric field pulse amplitudes 85−48016
Digital Photogrammetry System, stereo-push-broom scanner system charact. 87−57337
digital processor using spatially discontinuous discharge sections, structure *(Russian)* 85−26246

optoelectronic devices continued
dimension and power calculation for opto-electronicangle sensor *(Russian)* 87−2045
dimension transducer with thermal strain compensation *(Russian)* 88−4372
dimensional measurement sensor system based on picture processing *(German)* 86−31410
displacements, optoelectronic sensors for lin. and angular meas. *(Russian)* 86−70147
display indicators based on optoelectronic sequential scalers *(Russian)* 88−10060
distance meas., online precision meas. tool 88−42286
earth resource investigations by satellites−optoelectronic advances *(German)* 85−48456
electro-optic sampling, device embodiments and appls. 88−39344
electro-optic sampling technique for testing of fast electronic and optoelectronic devices 86−42665
electro-optical sampling techniques for testing picosec. electronics, appls. 86−63889
electroluminescent light sources *(Polish)* 88−14040
electron beam valve for HV commutators, 50 A, 160 kV 88−38979
electron devices, conference, Washington, DC, USA (Dec. 1985) 86−45928
electron transport in ultrafast microdevices, nonMarkovian quantum dynamical eqns. 87−25187
energy calculations for opto-electronic equipments with optical equisignal zone *(Russian)* 86−68368
equipment and manufacturing techniques in Japan 86−58813
eye blink detector, optoelectronic motion sensor 86−18277
F-1.6 G optical system, optoelectronic devices appl. *(Japanese)* 87−56116
fast DC electromagnet attraction and anchor reverse timing, optoelectronic method *(Croatian)* 85−51382
fast square pulse generation by an optoelectronic opening switch and a current charged transmission line 87−16942
ferroelectric liquid crystal devices, stable and reliable molecular alignment *(Japanese)* 88−8001
ferroelectric materials and their applications, conf., Kyoto, Japan (May 1985) 86−45901
FFT processor, construction principles *(Russian)* 85−62429
fiber optics and opto-electronics for radar and electronic-warfare applications 88−17000
fiberoptic communications use 88−9571
fibre appls. in power distributors *(Danish)* 88−35334
fibre optic communication and related areas, optoelectronic devices, developments and European research programs 87−8324
fibre optic communication systems including optoelectronic elements *(German)* 87−3193
fibre optic communications, optoelectronic performance issues, survey 85−52361
fibre optic refractometer, and appls. *(German)* 87−7147
fibre optic sensors for industrial appls. 88−67819
fibre optic transmission systems *(Italian)* 86−30756
fibre transmission systems, optical and optoelectronic devices appl. 88−35487
fibre-optic communications, opto electronic devices *(German)* 85−31047
fibre-optic communications, optoelectronic performance issues 86−4670
fibre-optic sources/detectors, market survey and selection criteria 85−37060
fibres and appls., conf., Warsaw, Poland (Feb. 1986) 87−72668
field direction switch for electromagnet 86−15579
filter transmittance parameters for noncoherent detection 85−12693
finline switch, pulsed operation 88−72226
fog detectors with continuous sinusoidal modulation, signal backscatter *(Polish)* 87−56273
food manufacturing, optical instrumentation appls. *(Japanese)* 87−41313
Fraunhofer interference of dielectric interface with travelling wave radiation, dielectric waveguide bending loss reduction 86−16013
Fujitsu, devices for communications, technologies 87−20037
fusion neutron irradiation effects, hardness levels 88−58096
geophysical prospecting optoelectronic meas. of mineral content *(Russian)* 87−4117
gigahertz-bandwidth optoelectronic differential amplifier, design 88−63542
goniometer accuracy, elimination of signal shape difference effect 85−20565
goniometers, three-coordinate optoelectronic types *(Russian)* 87−63309
graphite picosecond optoelectronic opening switch 87−61034
guided-wave optoelectronic manufacturing technology, Battelle proposed cooperative program 85−46242
Hewlett Packard HCPL-2400 coupler for 2040 Mbaud, review *(Italian)* 87−32947
Hewlett-Packard instruments for optical links testing *(Czech)* 86−4673
Hi-Fi sound transmission via optical cables *(German)* 88−35485
high and medium voltage switchgear, control and supervision system, using optoelectronic data transmission and microelectronics 88−24099
high-contrast optoelectronic logic device using waveguide MQW optical modulator 87−38891
high-speed electronics, conf., Stockholm, Sweden (Aug. 1986) 87−23000
high-speed optoelectronic pulse generation and sampling system 88−74249
high-speed phase shifter based on optical injection of varactor 87−73771
holographic scanning system design and production *(Chinese)* 86−58979
HV thyristor commutator with optoelectronic control 86−40901
hybrid optoelectronic transversal filter based on optically coupled CCD imagers 87−5939
IEICE National Convention, Keio, Japan (March 1987) 87−58518
IEICE Spring Convention, Tokyo, Japan (March 1988) 88−49350
II_3V_2 type material 2D optoelectronic devices, noise power 88−65457
III-V semiconductor quaternary compounds for optoelectronic technology *(Polish)* 85−16905
III-V semiconductors, microelectronic and optoelectronic device appls., technology 86−14981
image convertor with memory, sensitivity calc. *(Russian)* 88−8060
image processing, scanning optoelectronic systems with sequential-parallel processor *(Russian)* 85−14715
image processor, binary and circular symmetric filters 85−56393
image relays, hard optic, fibre optic and electro-optic comparison in ground combat vehicle sighting system 85−56389
image sensor system selection guide *(German)* 86−9682
IMPATT oscillator, optical tuning and injection locking 87−45257
impulse and transfer characts., error of expt. estimates 87−56448
impulse response meas., comparison of slit and random tests 87−18798
indicators for overcurrent fuses *(German)* 85−64993
industrial electricity and electronics, book 85−27929
information processing and communication systems, trends in optoelectronics 85−20188
information processing and communications appl. 87−2117
InGaAsP: the next generation in photonics materials 87−37901
instrumentation systems, optical technology appl. *(Japanese)* 87−41311
integrated flying aid and mission displays for modern combat aircraft incorporating a digital data base 88−61534
integrated optoelectronic signal processing devices, high speed 85−3933
intelligent optoelectronic measurements 87−3400
interlocks and barriers for automated factory safety *(German)* 88−58392
International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Strasbourg, France (Aug. 1984) 85−60657
IR components, principles and construction *(German)* 86−9688
Japan industry trends 87−68249
Japan optoelectronic devices market, demands 87−7195
Japan optoelectronics market, communications and information spur 87−46641
Japanese electronics, non-Si based, organisation and funding 86−57135
JOERS, precompetitive collaborative research scheme into optoelectronic devices 87−18796
LANs and communications, conf., Amsterdam, Netherlands (June 1986) 88−31286
laser based opto-electronic system for displacement and vibration measurements 87−77418
laser receivers, programmable attenuators appl. *(Romanian)* 88−8066
level gauge *(Russian)* 88−60750
level meas. using optoelectronic device *(German)* 88−16561
LF parameters dependence of linear model of diode optoelectronic devices *(Russian)* 88−50782
light-activated auxiliary thyristor for high-voltage applications 85−39116
lightguide technology for adverse industrial environments 88−13856
linear optoelectronic devices, nonuniform background noise estimate at output, full noise range 86−68369
liquid density meas., optoelectronic reflectometric system *(Russian)* 87−3527
long wavelength fibre communication in China, review 88−15464
long-wavelength components prep. by VPE 85−28214
low-dimensional modulated structures, developments 88−8036
macroscopic and microscopic response 86−48485
market expansion 85−24361
materials, opto-electric, research *(Japanese)* 88−45274
materials, review 86−54025
materials for opto-electronics 86−9647
MBE technology appls. *(Czech)* 87−73110
measurement technology trends *(Japanese)* 87−41310
measuring devices with light-emitting neuristors 88−10080
medical glucose sensor using semicond. diode laser, feasibility of implantable device 88−54529
medical optoelectronic system for body shape meas. for scoliosis evaluation 88−10319
medical treatment and optoelectronic technology *(Japanese)* 88−68364
method of stabilising levels of signals received in opto-electronic range finders *(Russian)* 87−14530
microstrip directional coupler, optoelectronic sequential waveform generation 88−44334
microstrip dispersion, elec. pulse propag., picosec. optoelectronic meas. 85−55089
microwave array systems techniques phased array radar demonstrator, optoelectronic elements 86−28949
microwave conf., Baltimore, MD, USA (June 1986) 87−5130
microwave pulses generation or gating with picosecond speeds, technique 87−45289
microwave technology, symposium, Princeton, NJ, USA (Mar. 1985) 86−45907
microwaves and optoelectronics, conf. Wiesbaden, West Germany (Mar. 1988) 88−55835
microwaves and optoelectronics, trends at the end of this decade, review 88−56968
MOC3011 phototriac triac driver for low-cost remote controller for AC, appls. 85−6912
MOCVD fabrication 88−56314
Modular Optoelectronic Multispectral Scanner, description and prospects 85−64708
Modular Optoelectronic Multispectral Scanner image and Landsat data comparison 85−64711
Modular Optoelectronic Multispectral Scanner mission objectives and performances 85−64709
Modular Optoelectronic Multispectral Scanner real-time controlled data acquisition, information network 85−64749
modular sensor system *(German)* 85−42906
modulator, electrically controlled using tunnelling-assisted absorption modulation in GaAs sawtooth struct. 88−67351
molecular crystals, opto-electronic props., mol. response, environmental effects 86−48486
MOVPE, atm. press. growth, operating characts. 87−10433
MOVPE, high performance opto-electronic devices development 86−40730
MQW devices for optical communication 88−65735
MQW devices for optoelectronics, technology and optical modulator fabrication 86−48245
MQW optical props. and nonlinearities 88−58687
multicomponent velocity meas. of rotating solid surfaces, using opto-electronic sensor *(German)* 86−5539
multigigabit systems, optoelectronic components 86−30796
multikilovolt picosecond optoelectronic switch and its application 85−46260
multiple optically synchronised 20 GHz FET oscillators, phase and freq. coherency 87−73772
multiple-element photodetectors, algorithms for evaluating coordinates of images *(Russian)* 88−53692
multiple-window optoelectronic system, isolation of geometrical parameters of reflecting surface 88−53694
multispectral thermal IR push-broom imager for remote sensing 87−57338
n-i-p-i doping superlattices, light generation, modulation and amplification 86−41581
neural net, optoelectronic analogue, self-organization and stochastic learning architectures and methodologies 88−58314
New Mexico University Centre for High Technology Materials, research plans 86−33903
new optoelectronic modules for the data-technique *(German)* 86−30441
noise evaluation in photodiode array optoelectronicinstruments *(Italian)* 86−58830

optoelectronic devices continued
noise in opto-electronic measurements for optical fiber sensor networks 88−16181
noise resistance of electrooptical systems with amplitude-phase modulation *(Russian)* 86−22206
noise-free optoelectronic links, for increase of digital signal reliability 85−42590
noninvasive electro-optic sampling using injection lasers 88−40446
optic industry, trends *(French)* 86−28769
optical algebraic processing architectures and algorithms 85−46892
optical computing devices 87−38894
optical dead-time effects, generation and statistical props. 88−51927
optical interconnect technology developments 87−38967
optical linear algebra processors, Lanczos and conjugate gradient algorithms realisation 88−28074
optical noncontacting probe for displacement, position and inclination detection *(Japanese)* 85−14807
optical sampling system relying on electric field coupling 86−48516
optical semiconductor devices, development *(Japanese)* 87−26145
optics for optoelectronics, conf., Paris, France (May 1984) 86−7382
opto-electronic profile measuring system for industrial appls. 87−77410
optoarrays, miniaturisation of optoelectronic components *(German)* 88−26931
optoelectronic devices, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (March-April 1987) 88−37813
optoelectronic digital angle transducer 88−4363
optoelectronic generation of very high speed electromagnetic transients 87−26148
optoelectronic system modernisation, eval. of effectiveness *(Russian)* 88−20486
optoelectronic telephone exchange technology 85−52248
organic materials, optical nonlinearities, fundamentals and device applications 88−7838
P-I-N microwave vs. p-i-n photodiode switching: a rough comparison 85−7323
package for optical fibres and optoelectronic devices, design providing mech. stable interface 87−5234
packaging and integration of optoelectronic devices, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Sept. 1986) 88−6
pH meter, prototype design and expt. results 86−38604
phase-shifted diffraction-grating fabrication using holographic wavefront reconstruction 87−26227
photonics buyer's guide 88−25
photonics dictionary, book 88−24
photonics handbook 88−26
photoplethysmography: selecting optoelectronic components 87−14858
picosecond electro-electron optic oscilloscope 87−26147
picosecond electronics and optoelectronics, conf., Incline Village, NV, USA (Jan. 1987) 87−43785
picosecond electronics and optoelectronics, topical meeting, Lake Tahoe, NV, USA (Mar. 85) 87−22988
picosecond optoelectronic devices, book 85−49294
picosecond optoelectronic switches for fast response time measurements 86−9106
piezoelectric thin films, epitaxial growth, SAW and optoelectronic appls. 87−53812
poisson model of signals in opto-electronic devices *(Russian)* 85−56396
polymer dispersed liq. crysts., phase separation optoelectronic props. 88−51584
position indication, optical digital potentiometer *(German)* 88−4525
potentiometric device features calc. using finite element method *(Russian)* 88−26983
power plants automation/communication using optical waveguides for improved reliability and reduced interference *(German)* 85−52328
power transformers, optical technology for temp. and vibration meas. *(Swedish)* 87−58161
precision-balance optoelectronic readout device 88−74506
product survey *(German)* 85−7300
pulse compression of microwave signals using optoelectronically switched transmission line resonator 88−19350
Pyrosors appl. to IR radiation meas. *(German)* 86−11609
quality assurance with picture processing systems for FMS, optoelectronic sensors and measuring devices *(German)* 87−14229
quantum well, resonant tunneling transistors, tunneling superlattice devices and new quantum well avalanche photodiodes 87−24472
radiation detector, multi-element, stabilising image speed *(Russian)* 86−24535
radiation effects in optical materials, conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (Mar. 1985) 86−45905
radiation effects on light sources and detectors 86−48294
radiation-hardened optoelectronic components, sources 87−18799
rail vehicle wheel diameter, optoelectronic meas. *(German)* 87−70790
raster systems, pseudorandom coding of source radiation, efficiency 85−56397
recognition reliability of noisy images 85−36388
relays, report and historical survey *(German)* 88−44412
reliability for optical fibres, telecom. use *(French)* 88−58337
reliability studies and calcs. 88−43752
reliability testing of optoelectronic components 86−43810
research trends in optical devices *(Japanese)* 86−48244
resonant tunnelling devices, band-gap engineering appls. 87−67234
response speed meas., picosecond optical autocorrelation technique 86−48288
review *(French)* 85−56399
review *(Japanese)* 86−28946
review of developments and appls. *(Italian)* 86−28943
robotic rotation and displacement sensing and evaluation *(Hungarian)* 88−68027
rotation angle conversion into digital code using optoelectronic device 88−72199
safety related applications of simple optical-electronic sensors for robots 87−26149
scanners, reproduction quality, effect of spatial frequency charact. 86−50101
scanning opto-electronic devices, general model of transformation *(Russian)* 85−58710
scanning systems for measuring coordinates of moving emitters, error anal. *(Russian)* 85−14650
self-adapting sensor system *(German)* 86−11530
optoelectronic devices continued
self-oscillatory circuit with optical fibre delayed feedback, injection locking 85−12696
semiconductor and optoelectronic materials, conference, London, England (May 1986) 86−52149
semiconductor device characterization and appls. *(Polish)* 87−38892
semiconductor device processing, conf., Bay Point, FL, USA (March 1987) 88−11567
semiconductor devices, high performance *(Japanese)* 86−2188
semiconductor devices for digital optical data processing with optical and optoelectronic bistability *(German)* 88−33809
semiconductor doping superlattices, physics and applications 87−24901
semiconductor homojunction and heterojunction physics, conf., Leuven, Belgium (May 1986) 88−18311
semiconductor optoelectronic devices, recent progress *(Japanese)* 88−8035
semiconductor optoelectronic devices for transmission *(Japanese)* 88−9551
semiconductor optoelectronic switch for picosecond pulse generation, photocond. meas. appl. 85−2145
semiconductor quantum well structures, field induced optical nonlinearity, optical gate, bistability 87−74861
semiconductor quantum well structures for optoelectronic devices *(Japanese)* 86−48405
semiconductor switching devices, gap transit time effects 85−12734
sensor technologies of the future 87−70562
sensors, Czechoslovak production range *(Slovak)* 85−26331
sensors, multimode technology 85−3988
sensors for mechanical variables, technological developments book contrib. 86−5250
sensors principle and appls. *(German)* 86−55621
series-parallel optoelectronic processor for imageprocessing 86−15549
shift encoders using self-reproduction effect *(Russian)* 88−45905
short microwave pulses, optoelectronic generation, review of laser-controlled switching processes *(German)* 87−45258
signal drift compensation system, random error component characts. calc. 87−18797
signal interpolation errors in optoelectronic convertors *(Polish)* 86−17909
signal missing probability estimation in optoelectronic instruments with Gaussian noise 86−10386
signal processing, spatial light modulators and bus systems *(German)* 87−69268
signal processing for phased-array antennas, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−69974
single mode fibre, optimised, short wavelength transmission 88−47079
single mode Oslo-Drammen fibre lint, optical line equipment *(Norwegian)* 88−15493
soil height profile meter, optoelectronic 88−15911
solder creep effects on reliability 86−15551
solid-state device research, conf., Lille, France (Sept. 1984) 85−39416
solid-state devices and materials, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Aug. 1986) 87−22999
SOS waveguide, optoelectronic modulation of millimetre waves 87−24459
space charge influence, computer simulation *(Polish)* 86−2909
square pulse generator, optoelectronic switching in a current charged transmission line 87−37068
state-of-the-art components *(Italian)* 86−28942
status, prospects and markets *(German)* 87−68248
subscriber network components 88−9523
switches for optical fibres 85−35661
switching, use in DC to RF conversion in impulse excited cavity resonator 87−23984
switching components for local networks, markets, projections, productivity issues, cooperative R and D 85−14298
techniques and appls. 87−38893
technological developments for control and metrology appls. *(Italian)* 88−20485
technologies for remote sensing from space, conference, Cannes, France (Nov. 1987) 88−62851
Telefunken optoelectronic data processing peripheral components *(German)* 85−41233
temperature field analysers, calibration function correction parameters 85−46243
TESLA 3 WN 164 19 optoelectronic link used in production of electric drives *(Czech)* 87−13702
testing of shape-testing optoelectronic sensor using coordinate gauging devices *(German)* 88−53703
thermal and mathematical modelling 85−24360
thermionic annular diode, sensitive detector for highly excited atomic and mol. levels *(German)* 85−45358
thickness meas. of wires *(German)* 85−64343
threshold sensitivity in presence of external background noise 88−13997
threshold sensitivity meas., quantisation effect 88−13998
thyristor developments, characteristics and applications *(Swedish)* 86−63273
torsional vibration meas. using optoelectronic and magnetic transducers *(Spanish)* 88−9953
transceiver, optoelectronic link for bidirectional transmission of biological signals 88−74780
transducer, pulse pulling due to Coulomb electron interaction 85−47951
transducers, for automatic position detection in hot strip mills 85−26323
trap-controlled transistor, persistent electronic or optoelectronic device 86−15173
trigger system for Osaka University Institute of Laser Engng. *(Japanese)* 88−27357
two-channel Modular Optoelectronic Multispectral Scanner image processing techniques 85−64710
two-point laser illumination improves encoder accuracy 87−21022
ultrafast optical electronics from femtoseconds to tetrahertz 87−26146
ultrafast optoelectronic devices based on solid state plasmas 87−18189
velocity and flow rate meas. appl. in industry *(German)* 86−11775
velocity measurement device *(German)* 88−36242
Verhulst model analyses of technological growth in optoelectronics 85−24436
video recording track, optoelectronic tracking system *(Russian)* 88−41888
video signal processing in optoelectronic television system 85−19530
volstron nonlinearity investigation 86−49603
wavefront aberration and its measurement *(Japanese)* 86−68370
wavelength resonant optoelectronic struct. for optimised device design, surface-emitting semicond. laser appl. 88−72234
AlAs-GaAs low-dimensional modulated structures, developments 88−8036

optoelectronic devices continued
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT, optically controlled microwave performance 87−73770
AlGaAs-based optoelectronic devices *(Rumanian)* 86−28944
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ layers, low press. MOVPE growth, struct. and elec. quality, appl. for opto-electronic devices 88−43941
$Al_{1-x}In_xAs$:Si(Mg) films metal organic VPE growth and doping, appl. for optoelectronic devices 88−64255
GaAlAs/GaAs heterostructures, MOCVD growth for optoelectronic devices 85−33511
GaAlAs-GaAs MQW optical props. and nonlinearities 88−58687
GaAs MQWs, fast electrons show promise 87−45229
GaAs and related cpds., conf., Biarritz, France (Sept. 1984) 86−73
GaAs and related cpds., conf., Las Vegas, NA, USA (Sept. 1986) 87−65061
GaAs and related cpds., conference, Heraklion, Crete, Greece (Sept. 1987) 88−55832
GaAs, device appls. 87−38169
GaAs, epitaxial/single cryst. growth for microwave/optoelectronic devices, Hungarian R&D *(Hungarian)* 85−28216
GaAs optically activated bulk switches for high-power RF generation 88−71154
GaAs optically controlled microwave performance 87−73770
GaAs optoelectronic IC including laser diode and FET driving circuit 85−2331
GaAs, optoelectronic appls. 87−54152
GaAs, optoelectronic switch, fast high-voltage investig. 87−26205
GaAs optoelectronic switch for picosecond streak camera 88−40077
GaAs triangular barrier switch grown by MBE, optical switching 86−28932
GaAs, undoped, semi-insulating, LEC growth for opto-electronic appl. 86−57417
GaAs/AlGaAs MOCVD-grown quantum-well laser transmitter, MESFET IC compatible design 85−3445
GaAs-GaAlAs MQW material, nonlinear optical props., phenomena and appls. 86−3299
GaAs-based and HgCdTe exotic materials for ICs 86−15013
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/InP$ MQW bandgap reduction by Zn diffusion-induced disordering 88−64283
GaSe, recombination mechanisms investig. by optoelectronic switching 87−74651
HgCdTe, LPE, growth soln. prep. for device material 88−56222
HgCdTe, new material for near IR optoelectronics 87−54191
α-HgI_2 optoelectronic switch 85−35635
$Hg_{1-x}M_xX_y{}^1X_{1-y}{}^2$ quadruple solid soln. semiconductors *(Russian)* 86−15550
HgTe-CdTe superlattices, present status, props. and applications for optoelectronic devices *(Japanese)* 87−6441
InGaAs PIN/JFET photoreceiver, MBE grown, process and charact. 88−58395
InGaAs-InAlAs MQW structs., optoelectronic props., deep level trap effects study 88−44570
InGaAs-InAlAs modulation doped quantum well FET, absorpt. modulation 88−33255
InGaAs-InP optical props. and nonlinearities 88−58687
InP optoelectronic switch based track-and-hold cct. in hybrid radar signal processor 87−29038
Si, amorphous, technology for optoelectronic devices 85−56395
Si and AlGaAs/GaAs radiation-hardened optoelectronics components, detectors review 87−21089
Si, optoelectronic switching for sequential waveform generation 87−23993
a-Si:H based optoelectronic switch, with increased sensitivity using finger struct. electrode 88−14036
Si-Ge/Si low-dimensional modulated structures, developments 88−8036

optoelectronic integrated circuits *see integrated optoelectronics*

optogalvanic spectroscopy
laser optogalvanic spectroscopy, signal recovery from pulsed lasers 86−38315
RF solid-state oscillator for optogalvanic spectroscopy, NO detection using overtone transition 87−5707
tunable lasers, absolute wavelength calibration using optogalvanic effect *(German)* 86−58855

optothermal effects *see photothermal effects*

optothermal spectroscopy *see photothermal spectroscopy*

optrons *see opto-isolators*

OR *see operations research*

OR gates *see logic gates*

Oracle *see teletext*

orbitals, atomic *see atomic structure*

orbitals, molecular *see molecular energy levels*

organic insulating materials
see also insulating oils; paper; plastics; rubber; silicones; varnish; waxes
10-20 kV watertight XLPE-insulated cables 88−61939
11 kV MIND belted cable terminations 87−15355
11 kV polymeric insulated triplex power cable, components and operation 87−15285
15 to 35 kV dielectric distrib. cables, charact. effects on service life 88−10864
20 kv polyethylene cables, fault freq. anal., water trees due to oversaturation with water *(German)* 87−64168
33 kV oil-rosin impregnated cables, dielectric failure 87−15280
66 kV XLPE cable with insulated-strand-wire-conductor, installation 87−78140
69 kV high-pressure gas-filled pipe cable system for Arctic environment, thermal insulation 86−39163
110 and 220 kV extruded polymeric insulated cables in Russia, develop. and construction 88−30377
110 kV cable with polyethylene insulation, load carrying capability 88−30375
110 kV XLPE-cable with 1600 mm^2 sectional area *(German)* 88−23499
115 kV underground XLPE insulated cable for 115/12 kV substation 88−75182
132 kV underground XLPE insulated cable for Pinang bridge, Malaya *(Japanese)* 86−65717
138 kV premolded splices for XLPE cables, aging effects 87−71719
154 kV extrude mold joint for XLPE cable of Okuchichibu line *(Japanese)* 87−64192
161 kV XLPE insulated underground cables for transmission system, Des Moines, Iowa 88−68947

organic insulating materials continued
187 kV XLPE power cable installation along Ohnaruto suspension bridge 87−71692
220 kV XLPE insulated cables in Switzerland *(French German)* 88−23511
245 kV XLPE cable installation at Stockholm Energi 87−30190
275 kV internally water-cooled XLPE cable with stainless steel coolant tube, field test *(Japanese)* 88−68951
275 kV XLPE cable at Bokuto substation, Al sheath and fire-proof PVC jacket *(Japanese)* 87−71696
400 kV LDPE insulated cable develop., France *(French)* 88−42858
500 kV XLPE cables, R&D 87−30211
AC HV motor insulation, breakdown voltage estimation by RC value 85−32432
AC machines, press curable class F ground insulation system 86−66043
acrylate coating developments for opt. fibres 87−12141
acrylic insulator, UV-induced flashover using pulsed excimer laser 87−38627
AEC-5 tree retardant XLPE cable insulation, development, manufacture and performance testing 85−15619
aerosol propagation in cooling gas, impurity detection using ionisation chamber 86−39692
aromatic polyamide type heat-resist. enameled wire 86−62879
askarel, DC stress, elec. field distribution 85−40988
askarel transformer retrofilling *(French)* 88−5746
askarel transformers, PCB reconditioning process 88−62426
askarel transformers rehabilitation *(French)* 88−5745
askarel-immersed transformers, on-site maintenance *(French)* 88−5744
axisymmetric monolithic polymer insulation for electric machines, continuously graduated insulation using EM fields *(Russian)* 88−20192
bisphenol A unfilled epoxy resin, partial discharge resist., testing procedure 86−68038
bisphenol epoxies for outdoor insulation systems 85−40998
burning electric cable materials, acidic gas emissions 88−64014
cable flame retardant, revolutionary manufacturing technology 85−24036
cable insulation, dynamic mechanical spectroscopy and ageing 88−51092
cables, manufacture, insulation conf. New Delhi, India (Oct. 1987) 88−49382
capacitor motor, magnetically-suspended rotor dielectric coating material selection *(Russian)* 86−56757
carnauba wax, dielec. const., elec. cond. hysteresis effect 85−56033
carrier mobility measurement techniques 87−32772
cast resin transformer, 3-phase, 33 kV, 4000 (FA)/3000 (NA) kVA, disassembled delivery, on-site assembly *(Japanese)* 87−72211
charge injection and distribution in polymeric insulation systems 88−51093
chlorosulfonated polyethylene for low fire hazard offshore cables 88−55026
chlorosulfonated polyethylene/ethylene propylene terpolymer blends for cable insulation 88−55025
chlorosulphonated polyethylene, elastomeric insulating material study under extreme service conditions 88−71854
coaxial cable polymeric insulation, dielectric losses at various frequencies and temperatures 85−47397
combined insulation, relation between electric strength, structure and composition *(Russian)* 88−64841
combustion products, toxicity test examination, report 85−56039
complex ester based liquid impregnants, thermal ageing influence *(Slovak)* 86−15285
composite, ageing under combined stresses, elec. and microstruct. studies 86−68115
computer assisted selection/development of elec. insulating materials by AI 86−63508
cross-linked polyethylene high voltage cable insulation, dielectric ageing study 87−18432
cryogenic cables, taped insulation at liquid N_2 temps. 88−13620
cryogenic devices polymer insulation elec. strength, influence of thermocryogenic actions *(Russian)* 87−60708
cryogenic liquids, PD streamer interaction with polymeric films 88−44928
current ratings for PVC insulated power cables in multilayer groups 86−56438
cycloaliphatic epoxy impregnants of low viscosity for motor and generator insulation 86−62274
cycloaliphatic epoxy resin, ageing, irradiation environmental conditions effect 87−18430
cycloaliphatic resins, degradation processes under environmental and laboratory ageing 87−25724
cycloaliphatic resins for outdoor insulation systems, environmental ageing 85−40999
cyclohexane, degassed liquid hydrocarbon electron transport props. 85−56041
Delvin, polyacetal, insulator in surface discharge switch, charging charact. 86−47911
Delvin surface, discharge inception by cond. particles, proximity effect 85−23991
deteriorated XLPE cables testing, diagnostic device develop. *(Japanese)* 88−30373
dielectric with evaporated thin electrodes, chem. processes during elec. breakdown 87−53754
dielectrics, elec. resist., permitt., and dissipation, 0.1 to 60 Hz, 21 to 105°C 85−40949
distribution cables with XLPE insulation 87−4383
distribution networks, oil-filled polythene insulated cables *(Polish)* 86−25601
elastomeric polybutadiene sealing compound 86−62278
electric and mechanical breakdown, space environment effects simulation 87−18434
electric cable insulation/sheathing, flammability reduction and safety aspects *(French)* 85−11623
electric cables, PVC insulated, interaction with fires 85−21195
electric machine insulation, Friedelcraft polymer, polybenzimidazole and isocyanurate oxazolidone resin compositions 86−63500
electric machine organic insulation ageing and residual lifetimes calc. *(Slovak)* 86−61467
electrical insulating varnishes, solvent and solventless, comparison 87−18425
electrical performance of organic insulating materials as affected by environmental degrading factors 87−25726
electrical tape, matching substrates material to requirements 88−51078
electro-insulating polymer classification *(Romanian)* 88−1828
electronics insulation materials 87−32771
enamel coating, corona resistant turn insulation in AC rotatingmachines 86−66042

organic insulating materials continued
energy discharge capacitors, effects of dV/dt in polypropylene insulation films 87−22684
Envirotemp, elec. breakdown voltage of cond. samples, 30 to 180°C 85−56004
EPDM insulator weathershed materials, effects of accelerated weather ageing on dielec. props. 86−68128
epoxide insulation of Tokamak coils *(French)* 85−11615
epoxide-novolac block-copolymer, dielectric losses freq. and temp. depend. *(Bulgarian)* 86−21923
epoxy and glass fibre reinforced epoxy, moisture solubility and diffusion 85−22553
epoxy casting resin characts. and perform. tests for outdoor insulation use *(Japanese)* 86−61168
epoxy electrostatic powder-coated wire for transformers 86−2485
epoxy encapsulation compounds, bonding enhancement to Ag thick films 86−62961
epoxy filled with Al_2O_3 in SF_6 under DC stress, potential distortion from change on solid insulators 87−25681
epoxy insulation, aging at high frequencies due to partial discharges 87−67642
epoxy insulation, elec. ageing at elevated freq., determ. of dielectric strength 87−38595
epoxy insulation, potted, in nonuniform electric field, electrical strength *(Russian)* 87−11997
epoxy insulation study using X-ray computing tomograph 87−6946
epoxy insulators, SiC loaded, surface breakdown characts. 88−71855
epoxy mica paper insulation of resin-rich tape in large generators, appl. 86−70847
epoxy micaceous insulation, thermal and surface degradation due to discharge 87−6945
epoxy moulding resin impregnation and crack resistance tests using partial discharge inception voltage *(Japanese)* 86−58641
epoxy resin, dielectric breakdown under uniform and nonuniform fields 86−21921
epoxy resin, elec. props., γ-irradiation effects 87−25712
epoxy resin, filled, HVDC insulators in compressed-SF_6-insulated transmission lines, elec. charge accumulation 85−29372
epoxy resin, health hazards for cable installers *(Dutch)* 85−61012
epoxy resin, mech. stress effects on photocurrent and TSC 88−26617
epoxy resin, subjected to partial discharges, environmental testing methodology, temp. effect 88−71851
epoxy resin, tree growth at final stage of internal partial discharge degradation 86−28535
epoxy resin, treeing inception tests using needle electrodes 87−46248
epoxy resin as insulation in machines, properties *(Korean)* 87−78624
epoxy resin cast insulation life testing with maximum likelihood estimation *(Chinese)* 86−66886
epoxy resin casting insulating material, machining performance improvement 87−12003
epoxy resin composite moulding and processing methods *(Polish)* 86−20115
epoxy resin compound, transformer appls. *(Japanese)* 87−72205
epoxy resin insulation of HV transformer, microbreak detection by AE 88−33441
epoxy resin insulators, dielec. strength and ageing 87−25723
epoxy resin insulators, quartz-filled and unfilled, surface charge decay 85−29394
epoxy resin spacer, DC voltage stressed, accumulated surface charge, numerical anal. 87−67647
epoxy resin systems for SF_6 insulated substation components 86−68120
epoxy resins, $Al_2O_3.3H_2O$ filled, insulation performance under salt-fog conditions 86−47912
epoxy resins, complex permitt., freq. depend. 86−68113
epoxy resins, partial discharge resist., testing method 85−29399
epoxy resins, space charges and dielectric ageing 86−68039
epoxy resins microvoid formation and growth under mech. and elect. stress, meas. by laser scatt. 88−64860
epoxy spacer surfaces degradation characts., electron spectroscopy obs. 85−35254
epoxy spacers, influence of X-rays on partial discharges in voids 88−24536
epoxy spacers exposed to sparks and SF_6 arcing byproducts, surface characterisation 87−25638
epoxy support insulators in SF_6 insulated equipment, dielectric and partial discharge characts. 87−6947
epoxy surface, discharge inception by cond. particles, proximity effect 85−23991
epoxy-based thermosetting networks, elec. and thermal props., environmental degradation 88−38276
epoxy-insulated HV equipment, partial discharge location using ionising radiation 88−71839
epoxy-isocyanate resins, network polymers, as insulating materials 87−53826
epoxy-mica systems, electrical treeing, effect of barriers 88−64861
epoxy-tetrachloromethane mixtures, partial discharge meas., microcomputer-based system 85−37747
esters for EHV appls., synthetic Midel 7131 *(Italian)* 87−60710
ETFE fluoropolymer resin, extrusion foaming 88−24819
ethylene copolymers, elec. breakdown 87−53757
ethylene copolymers, electric breakdown and high-field conduction meas. 87−18380
ethylene polypropylene rubber insulated cables, DC and impulse breakdown strength props. 87−18431
ethylene propylene rubber, DC elec. cond., 20 to 120°C, effects of antioxidants 85−35251
ethylene-propylene elastomers for elec. insulating appls. 86−68122
ethylene-propylene rubber, effect of molecular structure on dielec. props. 88−26624
ethylene-propylene rubber, filled, TSC 88−30405
ethylene-styrene copolymer, higher breakdown strength, spectroscopy 88−20199
ethylene-styrene copolymer, insulating material, breakdown strength 87−38596
ethylene—aromatic monomer copolymers, elec. props. and breakdown voltages, new insulating materials 87−18379
extruded dielectric power cables, PD detect., location and charactn. 88−30382
extruded medium voltage cable materials and practices in the USA, Europe and Japan, survey 87−30208
extruded power distribution cable materials quality improvement trends 86−56437

organic insulating materials continued
extruded solid dielec. insulated power cables 86−70683
extruded synthetic cable construction, manufacturers' viewpoint *(Dutch)* 85−64915
extrusion welding of longitudinal seams in thermoplastic cable insulation 87−15325
FEP Teflon, thickness scaling for arc discharges onelectron-beam-charged dielectrics 86−35947
fibre-glass and polyurethane varnish tracking stability, climatic factors effects *(Russian)* 88−44924
filled epoxy casting resin, PD meas. with automatic measuring system 88−64838
fire hazard analysis of dielectric materials—a new approach 87−23288
fire hazards assessment of elec. insulating materials, and systems, development of guides 87−23287
fire involving polychlorinated biphenyl filled transformers, toxic contamination and causes 86−34001
fire tests, thermal, chemical and optical characteristics of electrical conductors *(Spanish)* 86−8540
fire tests, validity for cable insulation and sheathing materials 85−16719
fire-retardant cables for nuclear power plants, development 86−70691
fitted epoxy resin, filled, partial discharge detection and processing *(German)* 86−50209
flame retardant irradiated XLPE wire, super heat resistant *(Japanese)* 87−30239
flexible cable insulation for low and medium voltage range, radiation-cross-linking of elastomers 86−67547
fluid dielectrics for PCB replacement *(French)* 88−5747
Fluonlex, insulation material for wires and cables 86−14585
fluorocarbon gases, uniform field breakdown 85−35234
Formel NF dielectric fluid for nonflammable transformers 86−51677
FRPE, flame retardant polyethylene, insulation for intra-office termination cables 85−19998
fusion reactor coil insulator materials, neutron irrad., elec. resist., compressive fatigue 85−1794
gas filled gaps, aspects of surface elec. charge 88−68961
generator overheating faults in insulation, detection by gas and capillary chromatography 87−15686
glass fibre insulation, humidity effect on impulse strength characts. *(Russian)* 88−44926
glass fibre reinforced epoxy resin insulator, interface treeing phenomena study 87−18433
glass fibre reinforced plastic insulation for 3 T superconducting magnet design and development *(Korean)* 86−53923
glass fibre reinforced plastics, creep and on the fracture, conf., London, England (Apr. 1985) 85−44411
glass fibre reinforced plastics, overhead line insulators, brittle fracture and electrochemical failure 85−48606
Gruziya substation insulation, environmental protection using silico-organic hydrophobic coatings *(Russian)* 87−58145
gutta-percha tree for submarine telegraph cables insulation 88−33445
halato-telechelic polymers, thermally stimulated processes, elec. cond. props. 87−18436
halogen free cable insulation, NORYL PX 1766, for fire protection *(Italian)* 87−50802
halogen-free telecommunication cables, mould growth and metal carbonate deposition 88−25601
heat shrinkable transition joint between HV paper and XLPE insulated cables 88−55017
heat-shrinkable terminations for 66 kV polymeric cables 87−15358
n-hexane, liq., positive streamer propag. 85−50796
high solids wire enamels based on polyester resins 88−50455
high-polymer insulating materials at cryogenic temps., dielectric breakdown 87−6944
hot-line XLPE cables with water trees, diagnostic method 87−35642
HV, XPLE insulated cables, reliability information system *(Czech)* 87−35635
HV cables, insulation using paper and polymers 87−35646
HV cables, polyethylene insulation testing using resonance tester *(German)* 88−69621
HV co-axial cable in pulsed power system, polyethylene insulated, breakdown properties *(Japanese)* 87−9167
HV DC cables, LDPE and XLPE behaviour, press. wave propagation method *(French)* 88−42861
HV distribution station components, Polish materials quality and availability *(Polish)* 87−15839
HV glycerin-film insulation, production technology 86−15305
HV insulating systems, histogram for partial discharge signals 86−42018
HV insulation compounds, cleanliness determ. by laser inspection technique 85−15613
HV polymer insulation, partial discharges and electric strength at cryogenic temperatures 86−9337
HV polymer technology, appl. in electric train bushings and interiors 87−79135
HV polymeric insulated cable accessories, test methods 88−23539
HV polymeric insulated cables, terminations and jointing 87−21946
HV power cables, construction and installation, paper and XLPE insulated 87−42468
HV power capacitors, develop., testing 88−62554
HV rotating machine insulation, mica film with resin encasement 88−64844
HV transmission lines, polymer insulators, condition assessment *(Russian)* 87−57673
HV XLPE cable manufacture with continuous catenary vulcanising tube furnace 87−50820
hybrid polymer VPI insulation system with improved properties 88−64846
hydrocarbon liquids, prebreakdown phenomena 88−44906
hydrocarbon-halogenated elastomer blend for power cable insulation 88−55027
implanted cardiostimulators, polymeric insulation degradation *(Czech)* 87−14933
impregnant-polypropylene interactions in the all-film capacitor configuration 88−1049
impregnated paper vs. extruded synthetic cable selection *(Dutch)* 85−64916
impregnated paper vs. synthetic cable selection, technical and economic criteria *(Dutch)* 85−64914
impregnating agent wire enamel compatibility by bond strength evaluation 86−62317
impregnating resin insulating materials for stator coils, leakage mass eval. during curing *(Japanese)* 85−7119

organic insulating materials continued
impregnating technologies in the manufacturing ofelectrical machinery: an up to date assessment 86−70848
impregnating varnishes with high flashpoint 86−63510
impregnation study of porous elements of HV components 85−56030
improved nylon stability 86−62878
insulators for HVDC overhead lines, selection criteria 86−51081
isostatic polypropylene AC breakdown, temp. history influence 88−30387
Kapton, thickness scaling for arc discharges onelectron-beam-charged dielectrics 86−35947
Kapton insulation failure expts. simulating ECS solar array in-orbit power losses 87−77804
Kapton insulation for 3 T superconducting magnet design and development *(Korean)* 86−53923
Kapton polyimide film, wire insulation system 88−64009
KLPE, surface degradation characts. when exposed to partial discharges 87−25659
laminate spurs high-speed digital processing 87−53020
LDPE, aged, surface cond. 88−64864
LDPE, charge motion on moist surfaces 88−51085
LDPE, electrical tree nucleation 88−26568
LDPE, field-depend. water tree growth model anal. 88−71833
LDPE, gamma-irradiated, carrier traps polarity determ. by TSC meas. using temp. gradient 88−470
LDPE, initiation mechanism of electrical tree−chain scission by injection charge and role of oxygen 88−26625
LDPE, light emission during initiation of elec. trees 85−32180
LDPE, manufacturing process influence on behaviour under elec. stress *(French)* 88−39769
LDPE, near UV emission during electrical tree initiation 88−51055
LDPE, near UV emission during electrical tree initiation 88−51055
LDPE, probabilistic insulation life model for combinedthermal-electrical stresses 85−56026
LDPE, space charge accumulation meas. using field probe 85−32188
LDPE, space charge distrib., manufacturing process influence 88−51087
LDPE, space charge polarisation in divergent AC field, role of atmospheric gases 87−67646
LDPE, thermal stimulus current and space-charge meas. under needle plane electrodes 88−1827
LDPE, tree initiation, role of polymer interface 87−18426
LDPE, treeing resistance by organic additives 88−51056
LDPE, treeing resistance by organic additives 88−51056
LDPE, zero-field position determ. by thermally stimulated surface potential meas. with temp. gradient 88−469
LDPE cable insulation, gamma irradiation degradation, residual voltage 88−5355
LDPE films, charge trapping and cond., modification by additives 87−46268
LDPE films, corona and contact charged, surface charge decay 88−64852
LDPE insulation, space charge distrib., field probe techniques 88−71852
Lexan and Lucite, charge injection and resulting charge distribs. in commercially available polymers 88−29569
Lexan insulation, surface withstand voltage improvement in vac. 88−39768
linear low-density polyethylene for cable sheath *(Japanese)* 87−30238
liquid insulating materials for transformers and capacitors 87−25708
liquid-impregnated insulation characts. 87−25705
low noise type cast resin transformers for building power supply *(Japanese)* 87−72213
low-density polyethylene films, modified, electrophysical properties *(Russian)* 87−32769
low-freq. dielec. response meas. 86−68125
LPE cable insulation, moisture concentration measurement 86−65306
Lucite, PMMA, insulator in surface discharge switch, charging characts. 86−47911
LV switch insulation, polymer characts. and perform. *(Italian)* 86−47128
magnet wire dissipation factor−one layer at a time 88−50452
medium voltage XLPE cables, water trees in service aged and accelerated aged cables 87−15297
metallized paper capacitors 86−1416
mica-epoxy compound systems, AC dielectric breakdown test method of stator coils 86−21919
MIDEL synthetic ester replacing polychlorinated biphenyls in transformers 87−35976
MIND cables, polymeric insulation to prevent water ingress 87−15290
mineral insulating oils, consideration of paraffins or naphthenics *(French)* 87−1812
moisture effects on dielectric properties and water contents determ. 86−47918
Mol Pole integrated type cast resin transformer for outdoor use *(Japanese)* 87−72212
mono/dibenzyltoluene, elec. cond. and breakdown 88−26611
monoisopropyl biphenyl/polypropylene film HF high-power capacitors, materials consideration 85−34218
moulding compounds and hybrid technology 87−72829
moulding compounds for small-outline packaged devices, props. 86−62286
multi-layered insulation structures, field grading 88−44920
multilayer resin insulation impregnation using vacuum press. technique 86−42015
MV distribution, insulated overhead lines *(Spanish)* 88−5371
MV XLPE insulated cables, terminations, premoulded, Termini type 88−55056
Mylar, thickness scaling for arc discharges onelectron-beam-charged dielectrics 86−35947
NES 713 test for examination of combustion products of elec. insulation 88−64843
new organic binders for electrical insulating materials 85−40991
n-nonane liq. dielectric, gas form. under particle discharge 87−25633
oil filled cables, modern design and oil leakage prevention upto 180 kV 87−15306
oil rig submersible pumps, dielectric properties of power supply cable insulation, life testing 87−35639
oil-filled motors, polymer insulated conductors, thermobarometric pressure loaded, physical properties *(Russian)* 87−25702
oil-impregnated paper power capacitors, diagnostic methods 87−36087
oil-paper interface parallel to field, effect on breakdown voltage 88−64839
oil-paper power cables with synthetic oil, performance and elec. characts. 87−30215
oils, use in distribution transformers 86−68106
olefinic dielectric materials, vented water trees length distrib 87−16710
OMTI oil, incombustible for turbogenerators properties, influence on polymer materials for stator *(Russian)* 88−11172
organic insulating materials continued
overhead insulated wires tracking resist. eval., accelerated test method using *S*-type electrode 87−9183
paper-film power capacitors, diagnostic methods 87−36087
paper-oil insulation, influence of voltage prestressing on dielectric strength 87−25716
paper-oil transformer insulation, moisture equilibrium charts for drying characts. 85−16085
paraffin solid, ageing test in vac. under influence of elec. and mag. fields 85−40997
paraffinic oils, low-temp. physical behaviour 85−60240
partial discharge develop. and growth 88−64816
partial discharges, organic insulating materials, ageing processes model, spectrometry 87−53761
PCB, coolants, dielectric, transformers, properties and appl. *(Dutch)* 85−27454
PCB, props. and appls. in elec. engng. *(French)* 88−1831
PCB accidents, premises decontamination *(French)* 88−125
PCB anal. using gaseous phase chromatography *(French)* 88−1833
PCB analysis in the electrical industry *(French)* 88−1832
PCB and furan decontamination at IREQ HV laboratory, medical and protective measures 87−31262
PCB condensers in current compensation, DIN specification *(German)* 88−36737
PCB destruction, thermal, chemical, and biotechnical methods *(French)* 88−1836
PCB destruction by incineration *(French)* 88−1835
PCB leakage, preventive measures *(French)* 88−1834
PCB multicomponent polymers, predictive design 87−24553
PCB risks in transformers *(French)* 88−5743
PCB transformers, decision analysis for disposition 85−27486
PCB transformers, retrofill versus retrofit, technical and legal points of view 87−72219
PCBs in electrical equipment, toxicological data 85−114
perchloroethylene as substitute for PCB in transformer insulation 86−45484
perfluorocarbon liquid/plastic film. capacitor technology and HV dielec. system 85−34217
perfluorocarbon liquid/plastic film capacitors, material performance anal. 87−24499
perfluorocarbon-SF_6 ternary gas mixtures, impulse voltage breakdown characts. in coaxial cylinder gap 88−1823
performance studies of polymeric insulation for use in switchgear−the influence of moisture 88−69639
PET, surface pot. decay, elec. field-dipole interaction 85−41002
PET film, breakdown time lags after step voltage application 86−63482
PET film, low-freq. dielec. response meas. 86−68125
PET film, uniaxially drawn, dielec. strength, effects of heat treatment and mech. stresses 85−1769
PET films, heat treated biaxially drawn, dielec. and mech. props. 85−56028
PET insulating systems, dielec. strength and time-to-breakdown 88−1820
PET resins designed for electronic/electrical needs 85−29389
PFA, insulating dielectric, surface conductivity, moisture effects 85−45921
phenylacetylene resins as laminates for PCBs 85−6580
plastic film capacitors miniaturised 86−1406
plastic insulated electric power cables, DC pretesting methods *(German)* 88−23493
plastic insulating materials for LV electrical equipment, insulation testing 85−56036
plastic insulation for outdoor use 86−68104
plastic insulator design, materials tests 88−69025
plasticised PVC containing absorbed water resorption current and open-circuit voltage obs. 85−62133
PMMA, DC tree associated with space charge 87−67614
PMMA, elec. field and charge profiles of electron beam irradiated polymer to breakdown 88−29571
PMMA, electrical tree initiation, role of space charges 86−68030
PMMA, electron beam irrad., Kerr electro-optic field mapping meas. 87−53758
PMMA, electron beam irrad., spatial charge distrib. meas. using pulsed electroacoustic method 88−74578
PMMA, interrupted insulator surface, surfactants effect on flashover 85−1772
PMMA, leakage current, environmental contamination effect 88−71857
PMMA, meas. of space-charge distrib. using pulsed electrostatic technique 88−26620
PMMA, negative DC surface discharges, pulse-current waveforms 85−7108
PMMA, negatively charged, electrostatic discharges 86−68037
PMMA, subjected to ns pulses, impulse tree and discharge light study 85−1770
PMMA, surface discharges and flashover voltages, effect of contamination 86−68121
PMMA, trapped charge distrib. from electron irradiation, electro-optic meas. 88−51082
PMMA elec. trees with partial discharges, understanding 88−26582
PMMA fringing field effects in short-circuited volume-charged dielectrics 88−29570
PMMA insulators, 45° contact angle, breakdown under HV ns excitation, role of surface charging 85−29395
PMMA sheets, insulation failure by partial discharges, model 88−26581
PMMA surfaces, predischarge current and breakdown characts. in vac. and N_2 85−23989
Polish production of electrical insulation materials *(Polish)* 87−11998
polyamides, flame retardant additives, selection criteria for elec. appls. 85−120
polyamidoimide film, vacuum behavior 85−12451
polybutadiene resin system, modified for elec. and electronic appls. 86−63507
polycarbonate capacitor failure incident on NASA Voyager spacecraft 85−34215
polycarbonate-barrier insulation assembly, prebreakdown current pulses, surface charge densities, and flashover voltage 86−68119
polychlorinated biphenols in elec. engng., hazards disposal *(German)* 87−64653
polychlorinated biphenyl hazards of electrical equipment *(German)* 87−18423
polychlorinated biphenyl insulation for electrical equipment, compliance with EPA safety standards 85−10436
polychlorinated biphenyl management seminar, Seattle, WA, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−50759

organic insulating materials continued
polychlorinated biphenyl risks from transformer and capacitor fires and spills 86−61572
polychlorinated biphenyl risks from transformer fires and capacitors 86−61571
polychlorinated biphenyl sorption and attenuation in soil 86−44820
polychlorinated biphenyl vault transformer decontamination process 86−45467
polychlorinated biphenylene for elec. equipment insulation *(German)* 88−7772
polychlorinated biphenyls in electrical equipment *(German)* 87−22453
polychlorinated dibenzofurans and polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins in transformers and capacitors 88−37281
polychlorobiphenyl, elec. cond. and EHD motion in a blade-plane electrodes assembly 85−50786
polyester, carbonate loaded, insulation eval. for outdoor appls. 85−1797
polyester capacitors, metallised, quality profile of range 86−1407
polyester fibre-epoxy resin insulator, prebreakdown space charge injection meas. 87−18383
polyester films, charged, return voltage obs. 87−18365
polyester foam insulating systems, elec. charactn. 88−64856
polyester foam mech. and dielectric characteristics *(Italian)* 86−9338
polyester glass fibre dielec. props., effect of ambient temp., volume and surface resistivity *(Russian)* 88−44925
polyester glass mat, insulation eval. for outdoor appls. 85−1797
polyester insulation on enamelled wire, influence of temp. and reduced press. 87−66610
polyester resin, stress wave generation by elec. discharges in voids 87−67613
polyester resin and composites charactn. by DSC and TGA 86−62279
polyethelene insulation for HV cables *(Croatian)* 88−68955
polyether ether ketone films, dielec. and cond. props. 87−46267
polyetheretherketone, elastomeric insulating material study under extreme service conditions 88−71854
polyethylene, AC elec., ageing phenomena, thermally stimulated discharge current meas. 87−46270
polyethylene, ageing phenomena at cryogenic temp., SEM study 86−68109
polyethylene, ageing phenomena at cryogenic temps., SEM study 85−35215
polyethylene, breakdown strength, thermal aging effects 85−40954
polyethylene, charge storage under high DC stress, effect of impurity ions 85−35256
polyethylene, chlorinated, voltage-reversal current, ion mobilities 85−56035
polyethylene, cross-linked, surface charging and discharging currents, effect of absorbed water 85−35261
polyethylene, cross-linking, residual voltage due to ionic space charge polarisation 86−28567
polyethylene, crosslinked, morphology influence on treeing, rel. to cable insulation 85−1799
polyethylene, degradation by combination of thermal ageing and γ irrad. 85−35249
polyethylene, dielec. breakdown, press. and temp. depend. 85−50790
polyethylene, dielec. loss and thermoluminesc. meas, in O_3/O_2 atm. 85−41003
polyethylene, dielec. props. degradation under combined γ-irrad. and thermal stresses 88−26605
polyethylene, elec. ageing effects 88−64863
polyethylene, elec. breakdown and high field conduction at high temps. 86−2453
polyethylene, elec. cond., 20 to 150 °C 88−71848
polyethylene, elec. cond., elongation effect 88−51088
polyethylene, elec. cond. between conductive fluid electrodes 85−41001
polyethylene, elec. prestressing, trapping centres and morphology 86−68036
polyethylene, elec. treeing props., effect of oxide layer at metal-polymer interface 86−68034
polyethylene, elec. treeing under hydrostatic press. 85−18499
polyethylene, electrically stressed HV power cable insulation, thermally stimulated discharge current spectra 88−55013
polyethylene, electrolum. under highly divergent field 85−29390
polyethylene, electron beam charged, space charge decay currents 87−16713
polyethylene, extruded, electrical insulation, thermal contraction and cracking at cryogenic temps. 87−1811
polyethylene, filamentary thermal breakdown, pre-breakdown current 86−2452
polyethylene, gamma irradiated, carrier traps polarity determ. by temp. gradient thermally stimulated current 88−13622
polyethylene, gaseous decomp. products due to high fields and partial internal discharges 85−35220
polyethylene, growth of electric trees 86−70687
polyethylene, heat treatment effect on gamma treeing stability *(Russian)* 87−74472
polyethylene, high and low density, dielec. γ relaxation 87−25623
polyethylene, high density, field-dependent injection 86−21925
polyethylene, high density, space charge, thermal pulse response 85−50808
polyethylene, high density, surface potential kinetics, trapping model 85−55988
polyethylene, high energy ion irrad., chem. changes, ESR study 88−26604
polyethylene, high-density, elec. conduction, space charge effects 86−15304
polyethylene, high-field dielec. dissipation factor 85−32190
polyethylene, internal structure and elec. behaviour of water trees *(Korean)* 87−74454
polyethylene, irradiated and moist surfaces, elec. cond. 88−33447
polyethylene, low density, additives for treeing resistance enhancement *(Korean)* 86−53856
polyethylene, low density, crosslinked, insulation, temp. effects 86−2454
polyethylene, low density, elec. cond., hydrostatic press. effect, rel. to breakdown mechanism 85−35260
polyethylene, low density, electric breakdown and high-field conduction meas. 87−18380
polyethylene, low density and crosslinked, for cable insulation, morphology study 85−1800
polyethylene, low-density, elec. discharges and tree channels under impulse voltages 87−18374
polyethylene, low-density, oxidised, reversal TSC 86−28569
polyethylene, low-density, time-depend. space charge conditions and initial breakdown 85−35224
polyethylene, low-density, water tree struct., gas permeation study 85−1771
polyethylene, oil production power cable insulation technological quality prediction *(Russian)* 86−33890
polyethylene, partial discharge current meas. in VLF range 86−68040
organic insulating materials continued
polyethylene, partial discharge detection and processing *(German)* 86−50209
polyethylene, partial discharge resist. in air and inert gases, effect of antioxidants 85−35257
polyethylene, PD meas. with automatic measuring system 88−64838
polyethylene, perform. and process eval. for telephone cable manufacture 88−53112
polyethylene, photocurrent transients 86−15303
polyethylene, prebreakdown nondestructive current pulses 85−56032
polyethylene, space charge accumulation under divergent field, TSC study 86−68019
polyethylene, space charges and dielectric ageing 86−68039
polyethylene, thermally stimulated depolarisation cond. and luminesc., simultaneous meas. 88−51083
polyethylene, tree initiation under square pulse conditions, space charge effect 86−28566
polyethylene, tree propag., stimulated monochannel meas. 86−68033
polyethylene, treeing inception tests using needle electrodes 87−46248
polyethylene, treeing propag. and breakdown mechanisms study 86−68046
polyethylene, voltage endurance test, meas. of treeing inception time and time to breakdown 85−1796
polyethylene, water tree growth, anion penetration 87−25644
polyethylene, water tree initiation mechanisms 86−41999
polyethylene, water tree propag., influence of mol. wt. 86−68045
polyethylene, water tree propag., salt soln. effect 86−47915
polyethylene, water treeing, microcavity distrib. and prebreakdown 86−68044
polyethylene, water treeing studies in dioxane-water mixtures 85−1774
polyethylene, water treeing under DC and AC voltages 87−25642
polyethylene, water-treeing, chemical structure and additives effects 87−25646
polyethylene and polyethylene/ethylene-vinylacetate copolymer laminated films, anomalous discharge currents 85−40953
polyethylene and XLPE insulation treeing in HV cables 87−42469
polyethylene cable insulation, ageing charact., elec. and IR spectra meas. 88−26606
polyethylene cable insulation, ageing process, struct. and elec. props. changes 85−38516
polyethylene cable insulation, ageing study using IR spectroscopy 86−68110
polyethylene cable insulation, nondestructive anal. using microspectrophotometry 85−29393
polyethylene cable insulation, struct. changes caused by thermal ageing 87−25720
polyethylene cable insulation, surface partial discharges effect on endurance and short-time breakdown 86−68108
polyethylene cable insulation charactn. methods 87−25718
polyethylene cable insulation containing water trees, dielec. response 85−1798
polyethylene cables tested in service-simulated conditions, partial discharge 86−67549
polyethylene copolymerised with various monomers, high field cond. and carrier traps 88−51081
polyethylene degradation by irradiation and thermal ageing 86−28565
polyethylene electric breakdown, electrical trees inception and growth, partial discharge phenomena *(German)* 85−23998
polyethylene electrical treeing, effect of absorbed O 85−56027
polyethylene film, effect of heat-treatment and mech. stress on dielectric strength *(Korean)* 88−6534
polyethylene film, highly elongated, surface potential decay and residual voltage 87−38626
polyethylene film, residual voltage charact. due to trapped charge carriers 86−70184
polyethylene film, short-term elec. strength 88−64849
polyethylene film insulation, dielectric breakdown in liq. nitrogen 86−47921
polyethylene film-liquid N_2 composite insulation, breakdown charact. 88−26569
polyethylene films, charged, return voltage obs. 87−18365
polyethylene films, low density, opposite-polarity residual voltage 86−2448
polyethylene films, residual voltage, electron irradiation effects 86−47914
polyethylene films, surface modification by corona discharge 87−25637
polyethylene foam insulation, permittivity analytical description *(Russian)* 85−62135
polyethylene HV cable impulse testing, resonant overvoltages 85−32185
polyethylene HVDC insulators in compressed-SF_6-insulated transmission lines, elec. charge accumulation 85−29372
polyethylene insulated cables, premature failure prevention *(German)* 88−36845
polyethylene insulated cables, welded joints morphology study using SEM, TEM and light microscopy 87−15324
polyethylene insulated conductors, linked, reticulation density meas. using IR spectroscopy *(German)* 86−63501
polyethylene insulated extruded cables, dielectric loss tangent meas. at cryogenic temp. 85−56037
polyethylene insulation, treeing behaviour and detection 86−47917
polyethylene insulation extruded for supercond. cable 86−70694
polyethylene insulation lifetime rel. to temp. and pulse frequency *(Russian)* 88−7773
polyethylene insulations, for power cables, effects on performance of chemical additives *(German)* 85−53329
polyethylene insulator, prebreakdown current meas. 85−23987
polyethylene IR absorption spectra modification by elec. fields 87−25717
polyethylene materials for insulating and jacketing appls. in power cables 87−42480
polyethylene model insulations, SF_6 diffusion influence on channel application time *(German)* 85−50804
polyethylene power cables, size effect in testing breakdown voltage 85−32184
polyethylene resistivity, ageing by partial discharges 88−71858
polyethylene simultaneous measurement of microscopic image and discharge pulses at the moment of electrical tree initiation 88−20200
polyethylene surface, discharge inception by cond. particles, proximity effect 85−23991
polyethylene tape/oil cable insulating system subjected to elec. and thermal stress 88−68960
polyethylene thin films, low temp. plasma polymerisation *(French)* 86−13819
polyethylene water treeing and ion injection 85−32177
polyethylene water treeing using the water needle method: the influence of the magnitude of the electric field at the needle tip 88−64840

organic insulating materials continued
polyethylene-(ethyl-vinyl acetate copolymer) interface, elec. props. 87−67648
polyethylene-ethylene vinyl acetate composite insulating system, elec. props. 86−68100
polyethylene-insulated cables, weathering props. 88−61936
polyethylene-ionomer blends, TSC peak assignment 88−64851
polyethylene/ionomer blend, TSC, poling temp., time and voltage effect 88−51084
polyethylene/ionomer blends, insulating material, aging characteristics 87−25713
polyethylene/oil insulation system, uniaxially oriented, air bubble movement and stability under elec. stress 85−29397
polyimide, filamentary thermal breakdown, pre-breakdown current 86−2452
polyimide, heat treatment study 86−66867
polyimide, thermostable polymers, appls. for electronic devices *(French)* 87−17875
polyimide, transient current, dielec. relax. and elec. cond. meas. 88−51086
polyimide films, anisotropy of photoconduction 88−64866
polyimide films, charged, return voltage obs. 87−18365
polyimide films, dielec. props., effect of equal biaxial stretching 86−68020
polyimide films, prebreakdown currents due to filamentary thermal breakdown 88−1829
polyimide films, uniaxially-stretched, conductivity and dielec. losses 87−25624
polyimide films for insulation, properties and modifications 86−62276
polyimide flow via profiling for VLSI multilevel metallisation 87−1706
polyimide multilayer solves surface mounting problems 85−11717
polyimide PCB processing 86−47184
polyimide polymer coating effect on residual currents of MOSFETs 85−55836
polyimide resin insulator for semiconductor devices 88−51079
polyimide screened tape cable 87−6178
polyimide taped air impregnated cable, partial discharge perform. assessment for radioactive environment 88−23497
polyimide thin films, interdiffusion 87−23759
polyimide wire insulation, hydrolysis temp. depend. 85−35248
polyimide-insulated wire for aerospace systems, environmental degradation 85−1793
polyimide-substrate bonding studies using γ-aminopropyltriethoxysilane coupling agent 86−62283
polyimide/Si_3N_4 trench isolation 85−40819
polyimides, appl. as insulators in semicond. technology 86−1943
polymer, in-situ insulator surface charge measurements in dielectric bridged vacuum gaps using an electrostatic probe 88−69018
polymer, water sorption effects on props. 85−32213
polymer, water tree growth mechanism, role of ions 87−53755
polymer cable insulation, topological mapping of disruptive discharges in extruded dielectrics. I. Mapping of the discharge path 88−30390
polymer cable materials, combustion gas toxicity tests chem. eval. 88−68958
polymer concrete, high voltage insulation, develops. 86−63504
polymer concrete insulator for power distribution 85−32210
polymer dielectric aging in constant elec. field with suppressed partial discharges *(Russian)* 87−60696
polymer dielectric breakdown, ageing and prebreakdown theory *(French)* 86−35928
polymer dielectric destruction in strong elec. fields, temp. drop eval. *(Russian)* 88−64803
polymer dielectric protection from mineral oil in cables 86−70685
polymer dielectrics, charge injection and transport 88−51043
polymer film, elec. breakdown by partial discharges in liq. dielectrics 85−45913
polymer film coated magnet wire, cure determ. 86−62280
polymer films, neutron irrad., radiation-induced cond. meas., nuclear reactor appls. 88−51074
polymer films as electrical insulators evaluation of ageing effects measurements 86−62277
polymer flashover potential, surface anal. using ESCA 87−18391
polymer foil polarisation, charactn. by DC transient meas. *(Hungarian)* 88−26609
polymer insulated power cables testing, HV laboratory *(French German)* 88−18448
polymer insulating foil releasement investigation using transient current anal. *(Hungarian)* 88−20193
polymer insulating materials for power overhead lines, life testing *(Russian)* 86−35946
polymer insulation lifetime prediction from internal electric field intensity *(Russian)* 87−67641
polymer insulation of geophysical cables, elec. characts., storage conditions and operating factors effect *(Russian)* 85−64912
polymer insulation pyrolysis testing, use of thermal imaging for the development of materials to withstand extreme service conditions 88−64868
polymer insulator, V-t characts. and elec. discharge limitation in voids 86−68107
polymer insulators, carrier injection, space charge, and elec. breakdown 87−67612
polymer insulators, nonequilib. charge carrier transport, stochastic description 87−67643
polymer insulators for nuclear power plant components, environmental influence on radiation ageing 86−70755
polymer insulators with organosilicon resin cover, electrical characts., comparison with glass and porcelain *(Russian)* 87−4419
polymer materials, tracking and erosion stability testing *(Russian)* 85−54549
polymer moisture swelling, bending-cantilever method 85−22554
polymer tape dielectrics, development and design parameters for flexible supercond. cables 88−55029
polymer thin films, electrical breakdown, mass spectroscopic studies 86−63481
polymer water treeing, parameters affecting field enhanced ionic migration 88−64862
polymer water treeing phenomena, progress in understanding 85−32175
polymeric, cable insulation, additives losses due to diffusion 85−32186
polymeric, treeing due to mechanical processes in the long term degradation of solid insulation 88−64859
polymeric and elastomeric insulation materials, compounding 88−33442
polymeric cable insulation, gas chromotographic analysis of trace elements 86−62312

organic insulating materials continued
polymeric cable insulation containing water trees, dielec. strength recovery study 86−67548
polymeric cables for 33 kV distrib. systems, conductors, insulation, moisture barriers 87−15286
polymeric compounds, qualitative estimation by NMR spectroscopy 85−1791
polymeric dielectrics, hot electron transport and elec. breakdown 85−40971
polymeric insulated HV cables, partial discharge tests using 3-phase coupling unit 88−17166
polymeric insulated power cables, extruded, elec. ageing determ. using dielec. loss meas. 87−46271
polymeric insulated power cables, influence of water on service performance 87−15292
polymeric insulating films, residual voltage polarity 87−6948
polymeric insulating material, dielec. breakdown strength rel. to lamella struct. 87−25658
polymeric insulating material performance in salt-fog, X-ray anal. of filler dispersion 87−46272
polymeric insulating materials, AC surface flashover voltage, effect of surfactant coating 86−47883
polymeric insulating materials, factors influencing of performance in contaminated environments 88−51091
polymeric insulating materials, solid breakdown process and pre-breakdown current 86−28537
polymeric insulating materials, space charge effects on electric field strength *(German)* 86−28568
polymeric insulation, dielec. breakdown, review of Japanese research 87−25630
polymeric insulation, intrinsic dielec. strength concept 88−39766
polymeric insulation, treeing initiation testing using needle electrodes 86−47919
polymeric insulation, water tree growth appl. of instrumental neutron activation analysis 88−13624
polymeric insulation, water treeing, failure and growth mechanisms 87−25648
polymeric insulation, water treeing, ion penetration 87−25645
polymeric insulation, water treeing and morphology 87−25643
polymeric insulation, water treeing study 86−47920
polymeric insulation tracking obs. *(Korean)* 86−47916
polymeric insulators, anomalous breakdown phenomena, effect of ambient temp. 85−40966
polymeric insulators, radiation effects, Japanese research 87−25706
polymeric materials, toxicity of combustion products 85−118
polymeric power cable insulation, dielectric ageing in wet locations 87−15296
polymeric prestressed insulator surface flashover, ageing and breakdown expts. 88−64842
polymers, acidic gas emissions, influence on electronic components 88−64855
polymers, carrier injection, space charge and elec. breakdown 86−68029
polymers, charging by particle stream impact *(German)* 85−35966
polymers, correlation of low voltage tracking behaviour with chemical structure 88−20197
polymers, elec. cond. and breakdown phenomena 87−25703
polymers, electrochemical method prep. insulating appls. 86−66866
polymers, filled, dielec. props. modification rel. to insulation appls. 88−64801
polymers, flashover form., effect of environmental contamination 86−63511
polymers, heat-shrink technology advances rel. to insulation appls. 88−63391
polymers, high field phenomena in solid insulating materials 88−26616
polymers, highly conjugated, dielec. props. 86−63478
polymers, insulating, elec. conduction, chem, structure effects 86−21924
polymers, interactions with water and suitability for use as electrical insulators 87−60709
polymers, laser excited fluorescence probes to study insulator damage 88−20198
polymers, LV tracking behaviour, correl. with chem. struct., TGA study 88−64854
polymers, polarisation effects as function of humidity 88−51045
polymers, radiation crosslinked, deployment in electronic and electrotechnical equipment *(Polish)* 85−17003
polymers, return voltage build-up 88−26603
polymers, space charge fields meas., progress 88−29572
polymers, surface flashover inhibition in vac. 87−38623
polymers, synthetic, elec. insulating solid, present status and future trends 88−51080
polymers, thermal ageing, effect of humidity 86−68112
polymers, vacuum-induced changes in dielec. and elec. cond. processes 87−38628
polymers, water tree inhibition using barbituric acid derivatives 87−53756
polymers, water tree struct. rel. to dielec. breakdown 85−1778
polymers, water treeing in cable insulation−are laboratory tests meaningful? 88−68962
polymers, water treeing rel. to morphology and microstruct. 87−53760
polymers, water treeing thermodynamics 88−26567
polymers, water treeing thermodynamics 86−68031
polymethylmethacrylate, treeing propag. and breakdown mechanisms study 86−68046
polymide insulator, prebreakdown current meas. 85−23987
polyolefin insulating materials, bow-tie and vented-tree formation 87−25647
polyolefin insulation oxidative degradation due to surface influences 87−53827
polyolefin insulators, water tree degradation, review 85−18513
polyolefin-insulated cables, extruded, reliability 86−27656
polyolefins with amine additives, low temp. losses, expt. study 85−1802
polyphenylacetylene films prep. by photochemical polymerisation, structure and elec. props. 88−64867
polyphenylene sulphide for injection moulding interconnection insulators, new developments 87−5519
polyphenylquinoxaline, thermostable polymers, appls. for electronic devices *(French)* 87−17875
polypropylene, cold plasma treated, physicochem. characts. 85−29392
polypropylene, dielec. props. rel. to struct. 85−35258
polypropylene, insulating dielectric, surface conductivity, moisture effects 85−45921
polypropylene, multilayered insulation structures, influence of electrode area and weight 87−25715

organic insulating materials continued
polypropylene dielectric capacitors for snubber ccts. in GTO convertors *(Italian)* 87−45316
polypropylene electric strength testing using cryostat system *(Polish)* 88−26610
polypropylene film, dielec. breakdown in high temp. region 85−29357
polypropylene film, elec. breakdown in high temp. region, expt. study 86−68051
polypropylene film, elec. strength, thickness, area, and vol. depend. 88−26571
polypropylene film, influence of PDs on props. with different insulation arrangements 88−26614
polypropylene film, metallised as capacitor dielec. 86−1408
polypropylene film immersed in silicone oils, interface traps and swelling 85−56029
polypropylene films, biaxially oriented, thermal ageing behaviour 88−26607
polypropylene films, breakdown under DC stress, effect of impregnation 85−29358
polypropylene films, compatibility with impregnants for power capacitor appls. 85−29391
polypropylene films, electrical strength investig. *(Russian)* 88−39765
polypropylene films, impregnated with insulating liqs., ion transport, breakdown voltage mechanisms 87−18387
polypropylene films, impregnated with phenyl xylyl ethane, dielec. props. 88−64858
polypropylene films, oil-impregnated, interfacial phenomena, TSC study 86−68099
polypropylene films, PD degrad. study 88−26583
polypropylene for low inductance MKV-capacitors for GTO-thyristors 86−35136
polypropylene in cryogenic liquids, PD streamer interaction with polymeric films 88−44928
polypropylene insulating systems, dielec. strength and time-to-breakdown 88−1820
polypropylene IR absorption spectra modification by elec. fields 87−25717
polypropylene laminated paper and applicability to EHV UHV underground cables 86−70692
polypropylene laminated paper oil-filled cables, EHV, development 86−70684
polypropylene-impregnant interactions in all-film capacitor configs., film swelling eval. 86−67536
polypropylene-silicone oil interface, elec. charge meas. using electroacoustic transducer technique 86−70200
polypropylene/paper laminates as HV power cable insulation 85−32182
Polysil transmission line pole and substation bus support design and construction 86−12481
polystyrene, leakage current, environmental contamination effect 88−71857
polystyrene, surface discharges and flashover voltages, effect of contamination 86−68121
polystyrene films with C black filler, impedance-freq. and resistivity charcts. *(Japanese)* 88−44927
polystyrene glow discharge films, self-heating breakdown, effect of press. 85−29355
polystyrene recovery voltage in capacitor dielec. absorpt. and equiv. cct. 87−52902
polythene, multipulse electric strength, effect of mechanical stresses *(Russian)* 88−13625
polyurethane, HV insulating material for spaceborne electronics, failure prevention 86−38887
polyurethane foam insulation, breakdown performance under AC voltage stress 86−68098
polyurethane insulation, thermal and elec. aging, prebreakdown phenomena, FTIR spectra study 87−18435
polyurethane moulding compounds radiation resistance 85−40992
polyurethane resin dipping method for armature winding of disc geometry permanent magnet synchronous machines 86−19246
polyurethane thermal and elec. ageing obs. by Fourier transform IR spectroscopy 88−20196
polyvinylidene fluoride and related copolymers, struct. and elec. props. rel. to insulation appls. 85−35259
potting and encapsulating materials for electronic components 88−18503
power cable, water-tree-retardant insulation, development, manufacture and performance test 87−15275
power cable crossing regions hot spot determ. 87−15310
power cable development prospects up to year 2000 in Russia 87−42474
power cable insulating liquids, historical development 87−64169
power cable insulating materials, development from impregnated paper to polymeric materials *(French, English)* 85−15616
power cable insulating materials development *(Korean)* 86−18828
power cable insulation, historical survey 86−44983
power cable insulation, radiation modification using electron acceleration 88−42855
power cable insulation developments in Japan 87−30200
power cable XLPE insulation, treeing breakdown 86−44972
power cable XLPE insulation develop. 86−51017
power cable XLPE insulation develop. and trial, Netherlands 86−51018
power cables, synthetically insulated, developments *(French)* 85−4637
power cables, tree retardant XLPE insulating materials for perform. improvement 88−55023
power cables, XLPE insulated, water content meas., operating experience, Norway 86−51022
power capacitor dielectric materials testing 87−36088
power capacitor dielectric systems, accelerated life testing 87−72355
power capacitor polypropylene insulation, DC breakdown in high-temp. region 86−45627
power installation insulation resistance measurement, frequency of measurements *(Polish)* 87−21930
power transformers, insulation fire situations and liquid flammability tests relationship 87−72221
primary voltage cable terminations, development of insulating materials with high dielectric strength 85−21243
Proto II accelerator, low inductance diode design for imploding plasma loads, insulator breakdown 87−22627
PTFE flashover, effects of glow discharge conditioning and addition of gases 86−9316
pulse power capacitors, materials-related degradation phenomena 87−30886
PV field with $Al(OH)_3$ or al_2O_3, discharge and tracking resistance 86−21920
PVC, leakage current, environmental contamination effect 88−71857

organic insulating materials continued
PVC, surface discharges and flashover voltages, effect of contamination 86−68121
PVC, unplasticised, $Al(OH)_3$ and Al_2O_3 doped, insulation tracking resistance and scintillation discharge energy correlation 85−1803
PVC and XLPE cables for LV appls., comparison 88−55019
PVC cable sheathing, stress-strain relations 86−14584
PVC cable systems, jointing and cable faults 88−36868
PVC cable-ducting in electrical installations *(Italian)* 88−42876
PVC films, plasticised, DC props., plasticiser elec. effects 87−18362
PVC insulated distrib. cable, electric protection system for tracking troubles 87−42482
PVC soft compound insulation fault state insulation for LV conductors and cables 87−9198
PVC-Sb_2O_3 flame retardant system, thermal anal. 86−70690
PVDF piezoelec. profiles 88−26622
R-temp, elec. breakdown voltage of cond. samples, 30 to 180°C 85−56004
radiation resistant organic insulator development for mag. fusion appl. 86−47922
radiation tests, high power and HV appls. 85−56038
Relanex type insulation, determ. of dielectric props. in elec. fields 88−20201
reliability study of relay suitable for surface mount process using high-temperature-resistant plastics 88−38818
resin, heat-resistant impregnating, insulation system for traction motors 86−66098
resin polymer insulation for electrical/electronic appls. 88−64847
resins for cable jointing, 3M-supplier of resin cable joints, recent develop. 87−42511
reversals in electrical current and other anomalies in insulating polymers 87−18427
review of development in China 86−68080
RFI capacitors, dielec. material comparison 88−32503
rotary electric motors insulating materials *(German)* 85−21557
rotating machines, epoxy micaceous insulation systems under flexural stress, voltage life charcts. 86−25974
rubber glove AC and DC testing for elec. insulation value 88−44922
rubber gloves AC and DC breakdown versus thickness charcts. 88−44896
rubber insulators, cause of tracking induced abnormal drop in surface resist. 85−32209
rubber termination and joints for cables up to 36 kV 87−15348
semicrystalline dielectric cable insulation, differential scanning calorimetry for analysis 86−62314
service-aged, water-treed, XLPE insulated URD cables, voltage breakdown strength, thermal load effects 87−50812
silane XLPE, electrical breakdown study 87−11981
silicone, HV insulating material for spaceborne electronics, failure prevention 86−38887
silicone oil, direct breakdown voltage for highly nonuniform fields, additive effects 88−33453
silicone resin sheathed polymer line insulators, field trial results *(Russian)* 87−4424
silicone rubber, silicone vapor emission and contact failure due to formation insulating, Si compounds 88−38806
silicone-based thermally conductive insulating materials 85−29388
solid insulation cable manufacture, polyethylene crosslinking methods 88−36848
solid insulators in air and vacuum, electric breakdown, spark conditioning 85−23999
solid polymers, status and future trends 87−18428
solvent-free polyurethane elastomers for electrical equipment insulation and sealing *(Polish)* 87−74473
solventless epoxy impregnation materials for motor windings *(Polish)* 87−12002
solventless UP resin impregnation of elec. machines for insulation 88−43156
solventless varnishes versus solvent varnishes, comparison via systems testing 86−63506
spray insulation polymers, for current conducting busses, comparative charcts. 85−40994
stator coil impregnation using thermal resistant insulating resins *(Japanese)* 85−7118
structural thermoplastics, coloring by pigment concentrates 88−33444
submersible pump cables with polypropylene insulation, IEEE standard 86−51014
SULTAN superconducting magnet epoxy resin insulation system *(Italian)* 86−58718
SUNFLON 200 fluorinated polymer insulated flexible wires, H grade *(Japanese)* 88−68953
superconducting magnetic wire, effects of thermal and mechanical loads on enamel insulation 85−41082
surface flashover in vac., influence of electron impact energy and dielec. permitt. 85−40961
surface tracking deterioration detection using light sensors 88−1830
switchgear moulded insulation, temp. effects 88−69640
synthetic ester as transformer insulating fluid *(Italian)* 88−43245
synthetic insulation for power cables, 63-400 kV 86−70682
synthetic organic insulation and dielectrics, radiation effects response data 85−18512
synthetic polymers for insulation: PVC, butyl rubber and chloro-sulphonated polyethylene 88−20191
syntoflex new electrical insulating material based on polar polymer films and elastomer coatings 85−40989
Teflon FEP foils, positive charging by low energy electron irrad. 85−40996
Teflon-fluorinated ethylene propylene foil, corona charging with grid, expt. study 86−68024
telecommunication earth and 20 kV cable laying in marsh, polyethylene outer jacket tolerance *(German)* 87−21959
testing, volt-time charcts. of air gaps stressed by short tailed lightning impulses 86−68082
tetrachloroethylene insulated transformer arc failure by-product toxicity 86−51700
thermally stimulated elec. meas. of insulator space charge zero-field plane position 88−13621
thermoplastic elastomer flat cable with matched impedance transmission-line options 88−1060
thermoplastic insulation for flat cables *(Italian)* 88−57023
thermoplastics for connector bodies 87−73165
thin wall flame retardant non halogenated insulation for indoor telephone exchange wiring 88−26613
TIBER II, composite insulation materials for small, superconducting, ignited tokamak 88−64848

organic insulating materials continued
toxic hazard evaluation of plenum cables 86−70669
tracking breakdown, associated discharge light emission charact. 87−25700
transformer and capacitor organic insulation, trace combustion products 86−51701
transformer insulating material degradation, accelerated tests 88−26608
transformer insulation Kerr electro-optic field and space charge mapping meas. 87−43171
transformer oil streamer mechanisms under AC voltage conditions 87−25652
transformer oils, oxidation by-products influence on elec. props. 87−30748
transformer PCB insulation disposal by incineration 87−25701
transformer thermosetting winding insulation testing 86−56802
treeing in polymeric insulation of power cables, detection and anal. 88−55018
trees initiation in dielectrics, influence of vibration 87−18424
triple extrusion cable superiority over graphite-coated insulation *(French German)* 87−35649
UGILEC C101, impregnant for HV power capacitors 85−29398
UHV XLPE cables, develop. of extruded and molded straight joint *(Japanese)* 87−30237
ultrasonic welding for reconditioning polymer cable insulation 87−15326
underground cable insulation using XLPE, installation and failure 88−36842
uniaxially oriented polyethylene tape-oil insulating system, behaviour 88−5360
unsaturated solvent-less polyester resins for impregnation of insulation, tests, long-term eval. 88−50454
UP6-104 polymer insulating material for HV power devices 88−20194
UV curable dielectric for membrane touch switches and flexible circuitry, adhesion and failure modes 88−1814
vacuum pressure impregnation and resin manufacture 86−68096
vacuum pressure impregnation resin, General Electric's third generation 86−63505
vapour HF glow discharge characteristic obs. *(Korean)* 86−35936
varnish on magnet wire, compatibility eval. using dielectrometry 88−25607
varnishes, insulating, solvent and solventless, processing comparisons 88−64845
VILAD-13-1 and VILAD-14 polyurethane compounds, heat resistance comparison eval. 87−53823
VLSI polyimide interlevel dielec. layers, book contrib. 88−7675
void formation in XLPE at high temperatures 86−68126
Voltalit epoxy spacers in SF_6, HV cable insulation, DC conductivity obs. 86−18827
VPE medium voltage cable with water tree retarding insulation *(German)* 87−42473
water resistant polymers for cable insulation *(German)* 88−36857
water tree suppressive XLPE cable, develop. 86−39161
water treeing, mech, damage theory validity 85−32178
water-tree growth in styrenic dielectrics 88−51057
water-tree-retardant XLPE cables 85−38513
wet, polymer, organic dielec. performance, mixture model 87−18364
wet polymer, dielec. performance, mixture model 87−18364
wire and cable insulation using high performance polymers 87−50800
XLPE, accelerated oxidation 85−32187
XLPE, cable insulation, water treeing, microstructural effects 87−25641
XLPE, charge storage in irradiated polyethylene, insulator breakdown 87−25727
XLPE, chemical reaction when exposed to high temp. elucidation 88−30388
XLPE, cure method influence on sol content and physical structure 88−5359
XLPE, degradation by partial discharges, synthesis products 87−25636
XLPE, dielectric properties modification due to corona discharges, humidity effects 87−25639
XLPE, economic use of plastics for power cable production 87−50815
XLPE, high field ageing, TSDC spectra. study 86−68111
XLPE, high-field polarisation behaviour 88−30384
XLPE, hydrated and elec. stressed in power cable, dielec. behaviour 88−30383
XLPE, processing variables influence on morphology and dielec. strength 88−30389
XLPE, steam-cured, influence of microvoids on impulse breakdown voltage, expt. study 86−68048
XLPE, thermally stimulated surface pot. meas. using temp. gradient, trapped carrier polarity 87−67645
XLPE, water trees grown needle water electrodes, charact. 86−70686
XLPE and EPR power cable insulation, water tree resistance 87−15291
XLPE and ethylene-propylene diene rubber, thermal response of cable insulation, shield and jacket materials aged at 130°C and above 87−30214
XLPE and paper insulated cables, factors influencing cable choice 87−15305
XLPE and polyethylene, DC cable insulation conductivity as a function of temperature, polarity changes and time 88−30386
XLPE and polyethylene, high field conduction as a function of temperature in cable insulation for DC operation 87−30216
XLPE and polyethylene insulation, constant visualisation of water trees using scanning *(German)* 87−50837
XLPE blended with ionomers, charging behavior 88−26621
XLPE breakdown voltage, effect of temp. in presence of water trees 85−32179
XLPE cable, AC breakdown strength improvement by adding N-vinyl carbazol 88−30385
XLPE cable, water-treed, exam. by neutron activation anal. 86−68097
XLPE cable accessories 87−15360
XLPE cable insulation, high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of trace elements 86−62313
XLPE cable insulation, manufacturing methods 88−33443
XLPE cable insulation, microwave freq. dielec. study of halos 88−63393
XLPE cable insulation, partial discharges and elec. ageing 87−42481
XLPE cable insulation, single impulse voltage breakdown charact. at elevated temps. 87−15301
XLPE cable insulation, water treeing mechanisms 85−35255
XLPE cable with added N-vinyl carbazole for improved voltage endurance *(Japanese)* 88−55008
XLPE cable with laminated waterproof layer 85−32181
XLPE cables, 66 kV, design, installation and operation in Bahrain 87−15308
XLPE cables, ageing mechanism, chem., phys., and microstruct. changes 87−25721
XLPE cables, DC withstand voltage, temp. depend. 86−70676
XLPE cables, field aged and containing water trees, impulse life tests 87−30212
XLPE cables, service aged, insulation charact. and breakdown strength 87−30209
XLPE cables, water tree growth meas. 88−68963
XLPE cables cross-linking, on-line calcs. 87−50816
XLPE develops. for long life cables 87−78148
XLPE distribution cable system, elevated temp. operation 86−70672
XLPE extruded cable insulation, low-voltage, impulse failures, thin tape exam. 85−1801
XLPE for electric insulation, CIM systems 86−63502
XLPE haloed cable insulation, TSC 85−32189
XLPE HV cable insulation, elec. breakdown 87−15300
XLPE HV cable insulation, partial discharge detection *(Czech)* 87−35636
XLPE HV cables, partial discharge location in manufactured lengths *(Czech)* 87−78138
XLPE HV cables and accessories, joints and termination 87−15357
XLPE insulated cable models, aging tests from combined stress viewpoint 87−71669
XLPE insulated cable models, voltage endurance 85−32183
XLPE insulated cables combined-stress behavior 86−70688
XLPE insulated cables for long circuit connections in London, 66 and 132 kV 87−15307
XLPE insulated cables manufactured by vulcanizing system 88−36843
XLPE insulated extruded cables, dielectric loss tangent meas. at cryogenic temp. 85−56037
XLPE insulated HV cables, optimal partial discharge measuring systems *(German)* 87−57644
XLPE insulated HV cables, partial discharge meas. *(German)* 88−23500
XLPE insulated HV cables, persistent polarisation and elec. ageing 88−64857
XLPE insulated overhead power lines of 20 kV *(German)* 88−23520
XLPE insulated power cables, current development and future trends 88−42852
XLPE insulated power cables, effect of water trees on life span 87−15293
XLPE insulated power cables, electric breakdown and long-term charact. *(Japanese)* 87−35651
XLPE insulated power cables, impulse breakdown strength improvement *(Japanese)* 88−68952
XLPE insulated power cables, influence of water trees on treeing breakdown phenomena 87−15295
XLPE insulated power cables, preparation required for correct cable jointing 88−23494
XLPE insulated underground cable, electrochemical anal. of halo phenomena 88−68933
XLPE insulated vinyl sheath cable for DC HV, breakdown under polarity reversal, space charge effect 87−30191
XLPE insulating and jacketing compounds for wires and cables 85−23178
XLPE insulating material for HV cables, develop. trends 88−55024
XLPE insulation, breakdown strength, effect of C particle agglomeration in semicond. material 88−71849
XLPE insulation, water tree retardant 86−53857
XLPE insulation, water treeing 87−25640
XLPE insulation, water treeing suppression *(Japanese)* 87−25711
XLPE medium voltage cable performance, factors 87−21944
XLPE medium voltage cable used in France, insulation ageing tests 86−70689
XLPE miniature cables water tree degrad., effects of freq. and temp. 87−21945
XLPE or PE power cables, short-circuit impedance nonlinearity due to Cu-wire screens 87−15282
XLPE power cable insulation, water tree retardant compounds 87−15294
XLPE power cables, 72 kV dry terminators 87−15359
XLPE power cables, insulator diagnostic methods 87−35640
XLPE power cables, test methods 87−35641
XLPE power cables, thermal and mech. performance under overload conditions, Al screens 86−51019
XLPE service aged cable insulation, oxidation and water tree formation 88−5361
XLPE surface, degradation patterns after exposure to partial discharges 85−29401
XLPE treeing phenomena, morphological study 85−32176
XLPE versus EPDM as insulation for distrib. cables, aging and water treeing tests 88−42857
XLPE water tree resistant insulated cables, comparative tests *(German)* 88−48578
XLPE-insulated cable models, progressively-censored aging tests 88−71850
XLPE-insulated power cables, material design improvements 87−25707
Al sheathed cables, protective coverings, soil burial test *(Japanese)* 87−30204
O_3 resistant materials for wire and cable 86−12436

organic molecule electronic structure *see molecular electronic states*

organic semiconductor materials *see organic semiconductors*

organic semiconductors
aluminium phthalocyanine surfactant cell, photoelectrochem. charact. and behaviour 85−27595
aluminium phthalocyanine thin films, photoelec. props. *(Japanese)* 87−46645
amino group containing film exposed to organic vapours, mass and potential changes obs. 86−55884
anthanthrone-Ag struct., charge carrier photogeneration *(Japanese)* 87−18800
anthracene:2,3-dimethylnaphthalene mixed cryst. pulsed photocond. and antitraps 85−11969
anthracene, cluster form. and film deposition, electrolum. cell prep. 85−10806
azo-silicon compounds, elec. resist., Seebeck coeff., Si content effect 85−55478
benzimidazobenzophenanthroline type ladder polymer film, ion implantation doping, elec. props. 88−26043
biochips, research at Gentronix, Maryland, USA *(German)* 85−6613
2,2 bipyridene, carrier drift mobility and band struct. determ. suitability for photovoltaic devices 86−27967
bis(phthalocyaninato)lutetium, intrinsic molecular semiconductor based FET parameter determination, comparison with Si based device *(French)* 88−57638
bis-5,6-diseleno-11,12,-ditellurotetracene bromide (chloride), struct. and elec. cond. 87−24814

organic semiconductors continued
book 85−22152
carbazole-based polymer semicond., carrier photogeneration and recombination *(Russian)* 85−29701
conducting polymer, 1D semiconductor, nonlinear optical susceptibilities 88−72422
conducting polymer quasi-one-dimensional systems, p-n junctions and Schottky barriers 86−58312
conference, Balatonszeplak, Hungary (Sept. 1986) 87−43742
copper phthalocyanine, elec. conduction 85−18112
copper phthalocyanine, intrinsic and injection conductance, rel. to π-MO overlapping 86−21164
copper phthalocyanine, photovoltaic props., plasma treatment effects 88−14007
copper phthalocyanine, pref. oriented film prep. by cluster beam technique, Schottky diode prep. 85−10806
copper phthalocyanine evaporated thin films, mobility and trap concentration 87−1223
copper phthalocyanine films, NH_3 gas detector appls. using elec. cond. meas. 85−14775
copper phthalocyanine Langmuir-Blodgett film based vapour-sensitive chemiresistor 85−58661
copper phthalocyanine polymer films, form. by double source evap. 86−20094
copper phthalocyanine-acrylate films, photocond., xerographic photoreceptor appls. 86−68382
copper phthalocyanine-anthanthrone heterojunction, charge carrier photogeneration *(Japanese)* 87−18800
copper phthalocyanine-PMMA corona charged layers, surface pot. decay characts. 86−2918
copper phthalocyanine-resin binder type photoreceptors for xerographic appls. 86−57064
cyaninatometal compounds, phthalo- and naphthalo-based, synthesis and semicond. props. 87−53223
N,N′-dimethyl-3,4,9,10-perylenetetracarboxylic diimide-inorganic cpd. semicond. contact barrier heights, capacitance, I-V characts. 86−63080
diphthalocyanine thin film FET, electrical characts. 88−50834
N-docosylpyridinium-TCNQ-I_2 Langmuir-Blodgett films, elec. cond. 86−63064
dye layer system with Schottky barrier, transient photocond. studies 88−64270
electrical cond., electronic and optical device appl. 87−53222
electrically conductive polymers and their applications 86−26927
Eriochrome black T dye solar cells, CdS and AgBr sensitised, photovoltaic props. 86−26299
fluoroaluminium phthalocyanine, photovoltaic solar cells 85−27635
gallium phthalocyanine thin film, photocond. and rectification characteristic *(Japanese)* 88−26936
gallium phthalocyanine thin films, photoelec. props. *(Japanese)* 87−46645
gas sensor appl. 86−55686
heterojunction barriers, org.-inorg. contact barrier diodes, elec. characts. depend. on org. film comp. 88−32846
hydroxyaluminium phthalocyanine photoelectrochem. cells, phthalic acid treatment 87−58264
8-hydrozyquinolineformaldehyde metal chelates, electrical cond. meas. 86−63060
indium phthalocyanine thin films, photoelec. props. *(Japanese)* 87−46645
Langmuir-Blodgett films, p-n junctions, dye sensitised, ambipolar conduction 85−45421
Langmuir-Blodgett films from glycerol subphase, elec. and optical props. 87−66933
Langmuir-Blodgett superlattices containing two active components, SHG 86−42625
layered photoreceptor DC transient current Fourier anal. *(Japanese)* 88−33847
layered photoreceptor DC transient current obs. *(Japanese)* 88−33848
LB films of *N*-(4-*n*-dodecyloxyphenyl) and *N*-(1-pyrenyl) carbamates of 2-bromo-5-(2′-hydroxyethoxy)-TCNQ, towards organic rectifiers 87−60212
lead phthalocyanine Schottky solar cells, parameters and improvements 85−16238
lead phthalocyanine thin film gas sensor, based on film conductivity changes 86−50074
lead phthalocyanine/Ni Schottky barrier struct., cryst. struct. effects 85−12006
merocyanine dye/distearyl paraquat molecular p-n junction photodiodes of Langmuirmultilayer semiconductors 85−62447
merocyanine-CdS solar cells, fabrication using spray pyrolysis 88−18001
metal phthalocyanines, elec. and photocond., props., coordination metal effects *(Japanese)* 87−7200
metal-phthalocyanine-metal thin-film interdigital gas sensor elec. characts. 88−22567
metallo-phthalocyanine/metal junctions, space charge layer form., adsorbed O_2 effects 86−1815
metallophthalocyanine crystal thin films, electronic conductivity 87−53285
metallophthalocyanine thin films, cosublimation doping and Schottky contact formation 87−11428
metallophthalocyanine/metal contacts, elec. props., large frequency range 85−6749
molecular conductors, organic semiconductors and metals, superconductors 85−1350
molecular electronics, conference, Varna, Bulgaria (Sept. 1986) 88−69994
molecular electronics, developments and research 87−1224
molecular electronics, materials, properties and devices 85−12086
molecular fastener systems, high elec. cond. 87−53225
molecular semiconductor devices review 87−60119
monomolecular films, electronics appls. 85−55494
naphthalene, ultrapure, high mobility organic photoconductors 85−35586
organic p-n junction photovoltaic cell, spectral sensitisation 85−21797
organic photoconductive drum, features and overview *(Japanese)* 87−54159
organic-on-inorganic semiconductor contact barriers, surface state effects on diode pot. and AC admittance 86−27978
organosilicon plasma polymerised films, carrier photoinjection and energy levels 85−23481
oxime group containing film exposed to organic vapours, mass and potential changes obs. 86−55884
p-n heterojunction organic semiconductor solar cells, recent technological advances 88−37521
p-n heterojunction solar cells using thin film organic semiconductors 87−22755
perylene, ultrapure, high mobility organic photoconductors 85−35586

organic semiconductors continued
3,4,9,10-perylenetetracarboxylic dianhydride-inorganic cpd. semicond. contact barrier heights, capacitance, I-V characts. 86−63080
phenyl-2,4-dinitrophenyl polycryst. substituted ether, elec. cond. meas. 87−6390
photoconductor based copiers, design *(Japanese)* 87−54160
photoreceptor materials for electronic photography *(Japanese)* 87−54155
photoreceptor materials for PPC *(Japanese)* 87−54156
phthalocyanine, electrical conductivity changes obs., gas sensor appl. 86−55712
phthalocyanine, regenerative photoelectrochem. cell, short-circuit photocurrents 88−30975
phthalocyanine, substituted, Langmuir-Blodgett films in acoustoelectric devices 87−67666
phthalocyanine based instant dry updatable IR film with high sensitivity and resolution 86−58817
phthalocyanine compounds, compensation effect in the electrical conduction process, T_0 meas. 88−32828
phthalocyanine cpd. photoreceptors, exciton dissoc. charge carrier generation and separation *(Japanese)* 88−26934
phthalocyanine derivatives, mol. semicond. and junction formation 87−53263
phthalocyanine films, α-metal-free, carrier photogeneration, acceptor effects 85−11955
phthalocyanine films, β-metal-free, dark cond., temp. depend. *(Japanese)* 85−45407
phthalocyanine films, metal-free, elec. noise and I-V characts. 85−11956
phthalocyanine films, organic photoconductors for near IR region 87−74916
phthalocyanine films, substituted, electron beam lithography 86−21310
phthalocyanine Langmuir-Blodgett films, device appl. 86−8822
phthalocyanine polycryst. thin film, bulk trap spectroscopy by temp.-modulated space-charge-limited current meas. 87−24804
phthalocyanine thin film, vac. evaporated, photocond. after purification by sublimation *(Japanese)* 88−26935
phthalocyanine thin films, Langmuir-Blodgett and spin cast deposited, direct patterning and elec. props. 87−74163
phthalocyanine-porphyrin photoelectrochemical cells, spectral cosensitization 88−49106
phthalocyanine-Si contact barrier diodes, elec. characts. depend. on org. film comp. 88−32846
phthalocyanines, tri- and tetravalent, thin film photoelectrodes 86−9656
poly(2,6-dimethylphenylene-oxide) film, ion implanted, structure-majority carrier relationships 85−18107
poly(3-hexylthiophene), field-effect mobility 88−64267
poly(3-methyl-thiophene) films, micropattern generation using microlithography, design of all-organic thin-film transistor 88−19966
poly(4-(N,N-diphenylamino-)phenyl methylmethacrylate), electrochemical doping, rectification and photovoltaic props. 87−37920
poly(acetylene)/poly(N-methylpyrrole) organic heterojunction, electronic props., oxidation state depend. 85−61736
poly(methylphenylsilylene), electronic transport props., hopping conduction 88−1400
poly(p,p′-biphenol), electropolymerised thin film, FET fabrication 88−44783
poly(p-phenylene sulphide) film, ion implanted, structure-majority carrier relationships 85−18107
poly N-vinylcarbazol, with dispersed perylene pigment, electrophotographic sensor, photohole generation efficiency 85−24376
poly p-phenylene film, electrochemical prep., elec. cond., colour 86−35376
poly-N-epoxypropyl-carbazole, electrophotographic image formation, latent, physical processes 85−56410
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazole, amorphous semiconductor, charge carrier mobility 87−46658
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazoles, brominated, electrophotographic props. 86−28961
poly-N-methylpyrrole/In conductive-polymer/metal tunnel Schottky junction 86−41596
poly-N-vinylcarbazole, amorphous semiconductor, charge carrier mobility 87−46658
poly-N-vinylcarbazole films, electrophotographic image formation, latent, physical processes 85−56410
poly-p-phenylene azomethine thin films, kinetics of iodine doping and dedoping processes 86−1758
poly-p-phenylsulphide:TCNQ, carrier mobility, doping depend. 85−61709
polyacetylene:$(FeCl_4)_y$, elec. cond. under high press., temp. depend. 85−11957
polyacetylene: alkali metal, vapour phase doping process 86−53535
polyacetylene: K(Rb)(Cs), elec. cond. temp. depend. meas. 87−11387
polyacetylene:Br(I) films, elec. and mag. props., local dopant struct. relation 85−11971
polyacetylene:I_2 films, elec. cond., mag. field depend. 86−14873
polyacetylene:I, non-Ohmic conduction at low temps. 86−67708
polyacetylene:K, DC cond. and semiconductor-like behaviour 86−58286
n-polyacetylene:Li, electrochem. characts., electrode appls. 85−61793
polyacetylene, cond. polymers, future generation of plastic materials *(Italian)* 86−13849
polyacetylene, doped, DC elec. cond. studies 87−17750
polyacetylene, hydrogenous semiconductor neutron detectors 85−26812
polyacetylene film, n-doping by ion implantation, elec. cond. studies 86−47459
polyacetylene films, glow discharge polymerisation and photoablation study 87−32416
cis-polyacetylene films, non-solitonic conductivity, DC and microwave 86−47326
n-type polyacetylene junctions, photovoltaic effect 87−53265
polyacetylene-CdZnS heterojunction solar cell, spectral response 88−17999
polyacetylene-CdZnS heterojunctions, geminate recombination processes, Onsager approach 88−12998
polyacetylene/Al junctions, photovoltaic spectral response, geminate recomb. 86−1816
polyacetylene/CdS photovoltaic cell, capacity-and dark intensity-voltage characts. 86−2957
trans-polyacetylene/metal contacts, O_2 effects 85−45460
polyacrylonitrile, pyrolysed films, switching study 86−28366
polyacrylonitrile film, ion implanted, structure-majority carrier relationships 85−18107
polydiacetylene-bis-p-toluene sulphonate, fast transient photocond. 87−61025
polydiacetylene-toluene sulphonate, 1-D semicond., photocond. decay and carrier trapping 85−24371

organic semiconductors continued
polyene chains in molecular electronics, soliton switching 86−67709
polyepoxycarbazole, sensitised, photogeneration and carrier mobility *(Russian)* 85−35603
polyester matrix, embedded diazo pigment, photocond. 85−24377
polyethylene, cond. polymers, future generation of plastic materials *(Italian)* 86−13849
polyethylene film, charge carrier mobility, time of flight investig. 86−35353
polymer, electro-active, developments 88−50424
polymer bis(p-toluene sulphonate)ester of 2,4-hexadiyne-1,6-diol, 1D semicond., pulsed photocurrents 86−63710
polymer electrode kinetics in Li cells 87−30908
polymer films, ion implanted, structure-majority carrier relationships 85−18107
polymer with desired semiconductor, nonlinear optical and structural props. 88−65861
polymer/electrolyte junction, photoelectrochem. solar cells, carrier trapping and recomb. 85−60435
polymeric electronic materials and sensor appls. *(Japanese)* 86−14833
polymeric semi-insulating material conductivity and characteristics 86−66234
polymers, hetero-aromatic conjugated, narrow-band-gap class 86−67706
polymers, ion-implantation induced elec. cond. 85−18106
polypropylene film, charge carrier mobility, time of flight investig. 86−35353
polypyrrole coated CdSe electrodes for electrochem. solar cells 88−62595
polypyrrole/In Schottky barrier formation 87−53284
polypyrrole/polythiophene p-n junction diode, electrochemical fabrication 87−53475
polyselenophene electrochemically grown films, comp., surface morphology and elec. cond. temp. depend. studies 87−60112
polythiophene and derivatives, thin films, photoelectrochemical props. 85−35602
polythiophene derivatives-GaAs based electronic structures and devices 87−53264
polythiophene film, FET fabrication 88−57660
polythiophene film in electrochem. color switching cells, cycle life, stability and characts. 87−33007
polythiophene thin film based FET, characts. 87−53553
polythiophene thin film FET macromolecular electronic device 87−11766
polythiophene-GaAs p-n heterojunction solar cells 86−26312
p-polythiophene/polypyrrole rectifying heterojunction, elec. characts. 86−1814
polyvinyl carbazole thin films, plasma-CVD polymerised, photoconduction props. 87−18814
polyvinylcarbazole, photocond. meas., dispersive hole transport obs. 88−2100
polyvinylcarbazole films, trapping rate distrib., photocurrent transient spectra meas. 88−1399
$[Pt(en)_2][Pt(en)_2(I_{1-y}X_y)_2](ClO_4)_4$ quasi 1D semicond. complex, elec. props. studies 88−7325
pyridazino (4,5-d) pridazine, carrier drift mobility and band struct. determ. suitability for photovoltaic devices 86−27967
Ricoh OPC 60R organic photoreceptor with quick response, props. *(Japanese)* 87−54158
sensitive organic photoconductors for laser printers *(Japanese)* 87−54157
silicon phthalocyanine Langmuir-Blodgett film Schottky barriers and MIS structures, photoelec. props. 87−53286
$TCNQ_3Cs_2$:anthracene, prep. and optical props. 86−21169
TCNQ, Langmuir-Blodgett films in acoustoelectric devices 87−67666
TCNQ copper salt, semicond. laser marking studies on thin films, SEM, Raman spectra and DSC obs. 88−51425
TCNQ salt, methyl-(4-methyl)pyridinium (TCNQ), pure and irradiation disordered, frequency depend. transport 85−55502
TCNQ salt, methyl-pyridinum$(TCNQ)_2$, DC cond. and thermoelec. power 85−11970
TCNQ salts, Langmuir-Blodgett single-monolayer rectifiers 87−53578
n-5,10,15,20-tetra(3-pyridyl)porphyrin organic p-n junction photovoltaic cell, spectral sensitisation 85−21797
thianthrene-type polymers, synthesis and conductivity, semicond. props. 86−1755
α-titanylphthalocyanine photoreceptors for solid-state laser beam printers *(Japanese)* 87−18804
$(TMTSF)_2PF_6$, magnetothermopower and magnetoresist. 85−45410
TNCQ salt, synthesis and elec. props., appl. to Al solid electrolytic capacitor *(Japanese)* 85−28735
[trans]-polyacetylene/metal junctions, space charge layer form., adsorbed O_2 effects 86−1815
ω-tricosenoic acid, Langmuir-Blodgett films in acoustoelectric devices 87−67666
triphenylamine derivatives, guidelines for improving charge transport props. *(Japanese)* 87−17741
twist-effect liquid crystal light modulator with organic polymer photoconductor, holographic characts. 88−26898
zinc phthalocyanine, α-β phase transition and surface cond. 86−27963
Al-Chl-Cu system, photovoltaic properties. 86−53484
Al-indigo-Au photovoltaic sandwich cell 88−31019
CdS-polyacetylene, sprayed thin films photovoltaic heterojunctions, elec. and optical props. 86−48278
Cu phthalocyanine/$Cd_{1-y}Zn_yS$ bilayers, struct., optical props., photovoltaic effect *(French)* 86−63089
Lu complex, bis(phthalocyaninato)lutetium based IGFET 88−13376
Ni-lead phthalocyanine-Au barrier structures, capacitance-voltage characts., influence of series resistance 85−61790
a-Se, photogeneration with discrete spectrum of intermediate states 86−36302
SnO_2-bis-methylimide perylenetetracarboxylic acid-chloroaluminium phthalocyanine-Ag solar cells, optimal design 88−5871
TCNQ salts, organic semiconductors for Al solid electrolytic capacitor 87−52912

organic superconductors
$(BEDT\text{-}TTF)_2I_3$, superconducting transition in dielectric α-phase 85−35330
electronic devices appl. *(Japanese)* 88−26693
materials, advances and developments *(French)* 87−18553
molecular electronics, conference, Varna, Bulgaria (Sept. 1986) 88−69994
molecular electronics, developments and research 87−1224

organs (artificial body) *see artificial organs*

original equipment manufacture *see DP industry*

orotrons *see free electron lasers; microwave generation; microwave tubes*

orthicons *see television camera tubes*

orthosis *see orthotics*

orthotics
see also handicapped aids; prosthetics
16-channel controller for implantable gait stimulation system, design 87−14943
angle-foot orthoses for paraplegic subjects using functional neuromuscular stimulation 88−61463
ankle-foot orthosis, strain meas. as feedback signal for closed-loop FNS gait 88−61462
arm muscle function adaptability, interaction with computer aided assistive devices 86−70436
biological engineering conf., Oxford, UK (Sept. 1987) 88−37805
biomechanical measurement in orthopaedic practice, book 86−26484
bipolar cuff electrode for lower extremity functional electrical stimulation 88−61459
bladder function restoration in paraplegia, versatile 3-channel stimulation controller 86−60819
closed-loop controller for electrically-stimulated standing in paralysed patients, performance 86−25314
closed-loop electrical stimulation orthoses for restoration of quiet standing in paraplegia 87−14931
computer-controlled movement 86−12043
conference, medical physics and biological engineering, Espoo, Finland (Aug. 1985) 86−45902
cyberkinetic assisted walking, combined orthotics and electrical stimulation 86−70437
dual-channel electrical stimulators for use by childrenwith diplegic spastic cerebral palsy 86−5991
dynamic three point orthosis 86−12030
electromechanical walking system for paraplegics 86−50120
feedback controllers for electrically stimulated muscle 85−48338
femur fracture, implant deform. meas. using strain gauge instrumented nail plates 86−32370
finger mounted force sensor for use with an FNS hand grasp system 88−68343
FNS ortheses control, electrocutaneous sensory augmentation for more precise shoulder position command generation 86−25313
functional elec. stimulation hand grasp orthoses, tracking performance 87−14940
functional electrical stimulation, computer-controlled system for paralysed hand control 86−56191
functional electrical stimulation, PWM-type system for paralysed upper extremities and its miniaturisation 88−61456
functional electrical stimulation for restoration of walking in patients with incomplete spinal cord injuries 86−12029
functional electrical stimulation system for paralysed upper extremities 86−56192
functional neuromuscular stimulated hand orthoses, sensory feedback using electrodes fitted to shoulder 87−21682
functional neuromuscular stimulation, computer-controlled multichannel stimulation system 85−53094
functional neuromuscular stimulation hand grasp, combined open and closed loop system 88−68479
functional neuromuscular stimulation system, modular approach: portable control hardware 88−68478
gait correction two-channel orthotic stimulator *(Slovenian)* 87−14930
Harrington rod loading patterns, continuous intraoperative measurement method 85−38214
hybrid FES orthosis incorporating closed loop control and sensory feedback 88−42578
hybrid functional electrical stimulation orthosis for paraplegics incorporating reflexive control and sensory feedback 88−74879
implantable gait stimulation, EMG and trunk acceleration as trigger sources 86−25317
implantable gait stimulation system, 16-channel microprocessor-based controller, features 87−14942
intramuscular electrodes for neuromuscular stimulation 88−61460
joint angle control by using functional electrical stimulation with digital PID control system *(Japanese)* 87−35447
joint angle control with command filter for human ankle movement using functional elec. stimulation 88−68477
joint angle controller with command filter for human ankle movement using functional electrical stimulation *(Japanese)* 88−10438
leg orthosis for functional electrical stimulation-assisted paraplegic mobility 88−61465
locomotion assistance mechanism with partial external energy addition, control system 88−68480
magnetic nerve stimulator design and instrumentation 85−20964
manipulation aids for handicapped with upper extremity impairment 87−21678
mechanical pulmonary ventilator, MPV, apparatus design project presentation *(Italian)* 88−30047
mid-thoracic paraplegics, practical low cost stand/sit system 88−42577
muscle force regulation in human lower extremity using functional elec. stimulation, control system design and eval. 88−54629
myoelectric temporal signatures for activation of prostheses and orthoses, stochastic anal. 85−20966
osteosynthesis, external, holographic interferometry appls. 86−5994
paralysed leg muscle stimulation, computer-controlled system for walking simulation *(German)* 85−15348
paralysed muscles, closed-loop stimulator for exercising 86−25318
paralytics and paraplegics rehabilitation device based on a single-board microcomputer 88−74880
paraplegia, feedback designs for functional neuromuscular stimulation balance control 85−48339
paraplegics, finger switch for a portable microprocessor system to restore walking 86−25316
patient-support interface, phys. parameters meas., sensor performance 86−32371
patient-support interface pressure meas. system 86−32372
powered orthosis for paralysed lower limbs 86−44708
powered orthosis for paralysed lower limbs 86−12033
precision engineering for medical electronics, design considerations *(Japanese)* 87−35442
rehabilitation engineering, development 85−43440
rehabilitation of handicapped, technology, conf., Minneapolis, MN, USA (June 1986) 87−16294
Rehabilitation R&D Progress Reports 87−14934

orthotics continued
rehabilitation R&D progress reports (1986) 87−50413
rehabilitation R&D progress reports (1987) 88−61453
rehabilitation technology, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (June 1987) 88−49390
respirator data acquisition system *(Italian)* 88−30043
respiratory-mechanical unloading device 86−44704
segmented forceplate system for clinical biomech. assessment of walking foot 86−32374
servo-ventilators for lung ventilation, possibilities of synchronisation, freq. splitting and phase shifting 88−5002
shape sensing by CAD/CAM techniques for fitting of prosthetics and orthotics 87−21529
shoulder orthosis, zero-position functional, biomechanical considerations, clinical results 85−31876
TLS-HKA orthoses, portable modular transducer system for stabilising forces meas. 86−60712
trunk muscle atrophy produced by lumbar spin orthoses, US meas. 87−14889
upper extremities control, functional elec. stimulation system 87−77688
upper limb orthotics, control requirements 86−12031
ventilator control appl. of mean pressure meter *(Italian)* 87−63295
ventilators, microcomputer controlled *(German)* 87−63845
ventilatory therapy, feedback controller 86−25305
vest cardiopulmonary resuscitation, computer controller 88−54626
voice-controlled functional elec. stimulation system for the paralysed hand *(Japanese)* 86−32365
walking system, computer-controlled using orthosis with functional electrical stimulation 86−65460
walking using long leg braces or functional neuromuscular electrodes, relative energy cost 87−21681

oscillations
see also circuit oscillations; electromagnetic oscillations; harmonic oscillators; harmonics; liquid oscillations; piezoelectric oscillations; plasma oscillations; resonance; stability; waves
2-conductor bundle overhead line dynamic response to aeolian excitation 88−75191
10 to 750 kV overhead power line conductors, anal. of cases of galloping *(Russian)* 87−42490
110 kV voltage transformer-circuit breaker sets, testing for ferroresonance *(Polish)* 85−44033
400 kV power overhead line design considering wind gust phenomena 87−57667
850/1100 MVA transformer, modal anal. of natural oscills. 86−39858
AC transmission power system torsional oscill. damping with thyristor controlled phase shifters 87−21909
alternator oscillations damping, during resonance with steam turbine *(Czech)* 87−51167
AM oscillation generators, nonlinear distortion meas. 86−24747
atmospheric gravity waves, Doppler anal. of ionospheric effects on radio waves 87−47219
augmented railguns, projectile oscillation, effect of resistance 88−40510
autooscillations randomisation by intrinsic noise of system 86−57704
avalanche transit-time diodes, stochastic oscillation mechanisms 86−35641
cassette recorder mechanism, dynamic anal. of play system *(Chinese)* 85−37366
chest wall motion meas. during high freq. oscillation, automated noninvasive method 85−64604
commutator, oscillations of radial pliable brushes *(Russian)* 87−58019
complex power system electromech. oscillation identification and sensitivity analysis *(Croatian)* 87−15172
conductors galloping, in-span dampers effectiveness evaluation 85−15628
consistent ferroresonance cct., odd-order subharmonic oscillations with regard to hysteresis *(Russian)* 86−68683
contactless inductance transducer design, effects of coil and medium dimensions *(Hungarian)* 87−77230
controlled static compensators for transmission capability improvement in Victorian power system 86−44940
coupled Feigenbaum systems behaviour, universality and scaling 86−40606
current-source invertor-fed induction motor LF oscillation 87−22390
DC drives with nonlinear and flexible elements, position control system modelling 88−75979
DC thyristorized drives with small loads, speed oscill. anal. 86−40193
dielectric resonator, free oscillations calc. using perturbation theory 86−22761
discharge tube oscillations, equiv. capacity model 86−47265
Duffing-Van der Pol oscillator, homoclinic bifurcations and chaos study 88−44080
dynamic errors of weighing during motion 86−31679
EHV transmission subsynchronous resonance countermeasures, in-depth anal. of critical parameters 85−38480
electric drive control system, flexibly coupled, parameters selection and characts. determ. *(Russian)* 85−32725
electric drive self-oscillations due to friction pair type load, dynamic state regions 87−64840
electric drives, frictional self-excited oscillations elimination *(Russian)* 86−51939
electric drives with two-mass mechanical system, elastic oscill. damping *(Russian)* 87−9878
electric motors, thyristor appls. to damping of oscillations *(Russian)* 85−60133
electrodynamic suspension levitation gaps automatic regulating system, for tracked vehicles *(Russian)* 85−39264
electromagnetically levitated rail vehicles, control systems and rail oscillation control 86−40229
electron beam oscillations, virtual cathode system, nonlinear theory 86−22625
energetical processes of oscillating electric machines in energy transducers 87−15661
ESD waveforms, arc oscillations, oscilloscope bandwidth effects, computer modelling 86−29296
fibre optic cable, self-supporting, suppression of galloping oscillation due to wind *(Japanese)* 88−9591
flexible busbars up to 220 kV during short circuits, oscillations calc. *(Russian)* 87−9192
float-type flowmeter for gas flow meas., anal. of float bouncing *(Japanese)* 87−77467
fluidic flowmeter, oscillator type, without control ports or feedback loops *(Japanese)* 87−77468
free electron laser, Raman type, 2D model, oscill. characts. anal. 87−54352
free electron lasers, lethargy of laser oscills. and supermodes 88−58580
free electron lasers, lethargy of laser oscills. and supermodes, quantitative anal. 88−58581
G-form and single-phase bridge inductive-capacitive converters, subharmonic oscillations *(Russian)* 87−78780
galloping overhead transmission line modal dynamics and damper design 87−71701
generator proportional-type automatic voltage regulation, steady-state stability and interconnection oscillation damping 85−59556
ground transport vehicles with electrodynamic suspensions, forces developed during oscillation 87−72503
Gunn oscillator anal., low-amplitude external oscillation 86−20346
high-speed ground transport with electrodynamic suspension, vertical oscillation analysis *(Russian)* 86−51990
high-speed stepping motor LF oscillation analysis 87−51274
HV electrical discharges, nonlin. cct. eqn. approx. 86−58631
HV overhead lines, origination of cable swinging *(German)* 85−9512
HV transformer interleaved coil pair oscillations 87−36000
HVAC system subsynchronous resonance excitation control 88−69155
HVDC schemes, nuclear generator torsional oscillation damping using firing delay angle modulation 88−5328
hydraulic pulsating machine flow throb, sine profile research 87−9401
hysteresis motor rotor oscillations damping, parametric pulse control of magnetisation *(Russian)* 87−72114
induction MHD pumps, self-excited oscills. 88−37224
induction motor drives for railway traction, oscillatory behaviour 86−33806
induction motor forced oscillations in electromechanical systems with periodical moment of inertia 85−39231
induction motor forced oscillations in electromechanical systems with periodical moment of inertia 85−39232
induction motor rotors, torsional vibration effects on lateral oscillations 86−33388
induction motors, PWM invertors driven, stabilising methods for oscillations suppression 86−12827
induction rocking motors for low-power drives, control accuracy *(Russian)* 85−60460
inductive store powered augmented railguns, projectile oscillations 88−40509
interconnected power systems, swing equations model, Arnold diffusion theory 85−4553
interconnected power systems stabilisation, using static phase shifters, digital simulation study 85−43532
invertor drive-trains, torsional oscillations control, design anal. 88−49206
invertor fed asynchronous machines, torque generation *(German)* 87−4701
Josephson junctions, tunnel and weak-link type, oscill. modes, numerical anal. 87−67875
Koeberg power station nuclear powered turbogenerator, shunt reactor subsynchronous resonance stabiliser 85−43682
l^p-instability and oscillation at discontinuities infinite difference schemes 86−40687
L-shaped conductor dimensioning after short-circuit in HV network, math. anal. *(German)* 88−42849
LF fluctuations problem, gyrotron oscillations 86−21048
LF modulation of magnetic tape oscillations *(Polish)* 85−18578
LF power oscillations, generator step-out study 88−54884
linear induction motor, for vibrator, stabilisation, investigation *(Russian)* 85−5087
linear induction motor secondary movement computation in oscillatory motion 86−56782
linear oscillatory motor analysis and control 87−43093
locomotive during skidding, self-sustained oscillations in elec. traction drive *(Russian)* 88−11445
longitudinal power system low-freq. oscillations, dynamic stability, Taiwan 87−42297
loop discontinuous capacity modulation, parametric oscills. props. 86−27160
low-noise oscillator CAD 85−28411
machines resonant phenomena, oscillations and noise meas. and limitation *(Czech)* 86−31636
magnetic levitation, control system synthesis via inverse dynamics problems *(Russian)* 87−64879
magnetic levitation transport system, dynamic instability of track structure 85−39254
maps, efficient composition, extrapolation method with appls. to nonlin. oscillations 86−46236
mass measurement under weightless conditions, dynamic method *(Japanese)* 86−70230
mechanical oscillations of overhead line conductors *(German)* 86−18837
metallic structures containing nonlinear media, waveguide and cavity oscills. study 85−41673
metals internal damping meas., microplastic and relaxation *(Slovak)* 86−24848
microwave tubes, beam interaction with antisymmetric mode, transient anal. using 3D computer code SOS 87−24676
milling machine drive, drum-type, torsional oscillations in stationary operational modes *(Russian)* 85−21983
multi-machine power system with cophasal synchronous generators, nonlinear electromechanical oscillation content 87−64022
multimachine electric utility system power system stabilisers coordinated tuning 85−43533
multimachine power systems, orthogonal disturbances to investigate electromechanical oscillations 87−64073
multiwire chambers filament tension meas., using automated electronic tensometer 87−21291
nonlinear adiabatic oscillating systems 86−62403
nonlinear oscillations, power series solutions, software 87−52054
nonlinear oscillations in physical systems, decomposition method 87−73008
nonlinear oscillators, iterated maps, symbolic dynamics and knotted orbits 88−287
nonlinear reactors, 3-phase, 1/3 subharmonic oscillation study using FFT 88−17678
nuclear power plant turbine generators, static stability, experimental study 85−15736
optical fibre cable, self-supporting, galloping oscillation suppression 88−35496
overhead conductor galloping under action of wind and ice, conditions for occurrence 88−68985
overhead conductor life expectancy under wind-induced oscillations *(German)* 88−61947

oscillations continued
overhead power line conductor dancing suppression, anal. of methods *(Russian)* 87−64178
overhead power lines, calc. of vibrational forces on radial spreaders *(Russian)* 87−42491
PASCO harmonic motion apparatus, interface to computer 87−70349
piezoelectric semiconductor, characteristic oscillation modes in alternating electric field 88−71296
power cable wind-induced galloping, effects on stress and lifespan *(German)* 88−10871
power network freq. oscillation meas. using observer-based filter *(German)* 88−23584
power overhead line galloping phenomena of large bundle conductors under icing conditions, expt. results 86−51048
power overhead lines, mechanical oscillations meas. *(German)* 88−23519
power overhead lines, model and wind tunnel anal. of longwave oscillations *(German)* 86−12459
power overhead lines, nonlinear anal. of wind wake induced oscillation 85−43623
power system adaptive stabiliser using linear quadratic control 86−12304
power system automatic field control settings *(Russian)* 86−50818
power system control, dynamic behaviour, stability anal. *(Chinese)* 85−15478
power system low-frequency oscillations, anal. and suppression *(Chinese)* 85−59623
power system multi-modal oscillation damping using dual rate adaptive stabilizer 88−54908
power system oscillation damping using static VAr compensators and stabilisers 88−23344
power system oscillations damping using static var compensators 85−59601
power system stabilisation, self-tuning of conflicting oscillatory modes 88−48506
power system stabilisers in China, for low frequency oscillation damping 86−12318
power systems, computer simulation, numerical oscillations elimination 86−12244
power systems, large-scale low-frequency oscillations damping by strong control of excitation field *(Russian)* 85−59549
power systems, with long transmission lines, stability improvements 85−9450
power transformer ferroresonant oscillations suppression *(Russian)* 87−35972
power transformers, modal parameters of electric natural oscillations *(German)* 85−39061
pumped-storage power stations, reversing sets excitation regulation *(Russian)* 85−60069
PWM variable speed drives, invertor fed, oscillation simulation 88−43409
recorder arm, spring supported beam as oscillating model *(German)* 85−52587
rectifier drive systems, with pulsating shaft load, synthesis *(Russian)* 85−60457
reversible controlled rectifiers, equivalent amplitude-phase characts. 87−36017
rolling mill thyristor-controlled drives, asymmetric auto-oscillations suppression *(Russian)* 85−49219
salient pole synchronous motors, torque oscillations under starting conditions 87−64555
second-order IVPs with periodic forcing fn., num. integration 87−10333
self-excited, numerical anal. by linear programming *(Japanese)* 85−301
self-oscillatory device for vibration tests 86−49926
semiconductor device, bistable, uncooled, oscills. 86−29247
semiconductor lasers, self-pulsing due to Hopf bifurcation, stability 86−3154
series-compensated turbine-generator system oscillations, modal analysis 87−64506
servomotors, self oscillation anal. in relay systems *(Russian)* 88−23984
shaft torsional oscillations meter, optimal parameters calc. 86−31644
standing oscillatory waves with variable friction coefficient, existence and singularity conditions 86−36689
stayed lattice steel mast, 180 m high with 41 m cantilever, oscillatory behaviour study *(German)* 85−36093
steam generator tubes, sodium heated, density wave oscill. correls. 85−53557
stochastic self-excited oscillation phase synchronisation using periodic external signal 87−13027
synchronous generator oscillations, damping using static VAR compensators 87−35918
synchronous generator oscillations stabilisation, single-input multiple-output excitation controller design 88−17805
synchronous generator perturbation, critical angle and time of elimination by Lyapunov method *(Spanish)* 86−51602
synchronous generators, torsional resonances interaction with network resonances 85−60156
synchronous generators with automatic excitation regulation, damping self-excited oscillations *(Russian)* 86−39728
synchronous motor operating with inconstant networkfrequency 86−19233
synchronous motor oscillations, sinusoidally changing network frequency effects, computer aided anal. *(Czech)* 85−65224
synchronous motors torque oscillations under starting conditions, models 86−70886
Taiwan power system, low frequency oscillations, frequency domain approach 86−50814
three-machine network, electromechanical oscillations, damping and dynamic stability 85−9448
time delay of super-wideband radio pulses in an absorbing medium 88−27506
tracked transport vehicles, with electrodynamic suspension, oscillations anal. *(Russian)* 85−39262
transformer-induced low-frequency oscillations in the series-resonant converter 87−22569
transformers, natural oscillations, equivalent parameters and circuits determ. *(Polish)* 87−78735
transient oscillations in cable network, effects on furnace transformers, resonance excitation *(German)* 87−22515
transmission networks, damping of oscillations *(German)* 85−38476
turbine blade/disc failure due to rotor torsional oscillations, measures 85−16000
turbine-generator shaft torque oscillations, single pole reclosing effects 86−33304
oscillations continued
turbine-set shaft train, torsional oscillations due to power system abnormalities 87−78593
turboalternator shafts, HVDC schemes for torsional oscillations excitation 87−4684
turbogenerator mechanical stresses, caused by HV network faults and switching operations, preventive measures *(French, English)* 85−53662
turbogenerator optimal controllers for torsional oscillations 88−69277
turbogenerator torsional oscillation effects of power system disturbances *(Chinese)* 88−11182
turbogenerators, power system stabilisers for damping torsional oscillations 87−15633
twin-motor ball mill and kiln drive hunting simulation and counteraction *(Japanese)* 86−19652
TWT, coupled-cavity, higher order modes and instabilities 87−24712
TWT, wide-band, with external feedback self-oscills., numerical modelling 85−6660
U-shaped electromagnet/rail system, lateral oscill. damping 86−7223
US attenuation meas. 88−29716
variable freq. AC drives, oscillating torques due to rotor speed oscillations 87−22833
Vibration Laboratory at CPRI Bangalore for testing vibrations of power overhead lines 85−33137
wake induced oscillations of overhead power lines, study at CPRI 88−68967
wind loading, experimental technique for measurement of slender body oscillations 85−9811
wind turbogenerator, vertical-axis, connected to small hydroelectric network, real-time DC simulator study 85−48913
wind-induced cable galloping, origination mechanism anal. using transient wave procedure *(German)* 88−10872
WWER reactor, simulation of Xe-I oscillations *(Russian)* 86−18988
GaAs FET, Shubnikov-de Haas oscillations meas., doping levels calculation 85−45689
GaAs MESFETs, ion implanted, backgate-induced characts., expt. study 87−60459
GaAs MESFETs, mechanisms for LF oscills., expt. study 87−60458
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW waveguide resonator, optical self-oscillations 88−58186
GaAs-GaAlAs edge superlattices, Bloch oscills. and negative resist. 85−23513
n-InsB surface barrier diode, phase diagrams of oscillation processes *(Bulgarian)* 86−2102
Si:P depletion-mode MOSFETs, anomalous oscill. at low temp., expt. study 87−38244

oscillator strengths
poly(butene-1-sulphone) electron beam resist, interaction of low energy electrons, insulator model 88−57522
two-level atoms, coherently driven, first-order phase transition 87−33280
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattices, optical absorption coeffs. and exciton oscill. strength 86−21206
Er^{3+}:$SeOCl_2$-$SbCl_5$, liquid laser, Er^{3+} excited states, oscillator strengths, fluoresc. lifetimes 85−56569
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ multiple quantum wells, transition energies and oscillator strengths 87−66947
Hg vapour, seventh harmonic generation of Nd-laser emission, interference effect 86−9957

oscillators
see also audio-frequency oscillators; Gunn oscillators; harmonic oscillators (circuits); microwave oscillators; parametric oscillators; radiofrequency oscillators; relaxation oscillators; tunnel diode oscillators; variable-frequency oscillators
2n self-excited oscillators with two types of resistive coupling, anal. 88−63570
2nd order resonance calcs. 87−65907
300 MHz gateable ring oscillator, cct. 85−39948
555 Design program 86−40821
4000 series CMOS oscillator ccts. 86−46603
7555 IC-based circuits *(Chinese)* 88−18961
'Latch-up' property in second order RC-activeoscillators 86−62479
active load component detectors, comparison of marginal oscillators *(Croatian)* 87−44701
active-C, single-amplifier capacitorless, and current-conveyor RC oscillators, design 87−65899
active-C oscillator, two operational amplifier config. 86−8043
active-R nonlinear negative resist. oscillators 86−46608
active-R oscillators, cct. designs using op-amps and resistors 86−34603
active-R oscillators, synthesis and freq. sensitivity minimisation 88−18962
active-R sinusoidal oscillator 86−46609
adaptive power supply for digital temperature compensating devices of quartz oscillators 87−44550
AF sinusoidal oscillator 86−52720
AFSK-1020 oscillator for RTTY tone generation 85−54712
AGC oscillator, noise-induced order *(Japanese)* 86−20354
all-quartz SAW resonator package 86−42085
almost sinusoidal oscillators with shifting bias, free-running and driven behaviour study 87−73359
amplifier for an oscillator power automatic-control system 88−6677
amplitude control by restoration of capacitor initial conditions 87−23975
amplitude-controlled oscillator with branching phenomena, injection synchronisation 85−17200
analogue switch oscillator using 4066 CMOS switch 86−8045
analytic signal representation, frequency stability analysis appl. 86−34612
approximate noise analysis of a feedback oscillator using a non-linear differential amplifier 87−52424
approximation of the amplifier transfercharacteristic in an oscillator 86−34578
asymptotic pause steady current response of a nonlinear oscillatory circuit to rectangular voltage waves 88−63564
asynchronous oscillation, simultaneous, cct. containing idler and resonators 85−638
atomic oscillators, comparison 88−65537
ATV-FM driver for the 13 cm band 88−47304
autodyne signal shape and distortion 87−47735
avalanche oscillations, optical control 86−62474
Bi-CMOS analog/digital LSI with the programmable280 bit SRAM 86−2411
Bi-CMOS electronic vol. IC technology and appls. 88−50969
bipolar transistor oscillators, low-noise, anal. 88−18972

oscillators continued
bipolar transistor self-excited oscillator, microregime steady-state oscillations 87−16931
bistable LED, self-excited oscillation and monostable operation *(Japanese)* 85−12739
broadband ring oscillators, oscillation frequency, thermal compensation 87−44656
calibration and checking of oscillators, clocks and watches, using 30-70 kHz receiver *(Czech)* 88−36247
canonic coupling of oscillators in a chain, anal. 88−18974
canonic coupling of oscillators in a ring, phenomena 86−27125
canonic coupling of triangular-wave oscillators 87−542
canonic sinusoidal RC-oscillators using differential amplifiers 87−65922
capacitor loss angle meter for use at higher frequencies *(Polish)* 87−77310
carrier recovery techniques using synchronous oscillators 87−23988
cascaded, phase-synchronised, computer analysis 86−52717
ceramic oscillators and piezoelectric ringers, use in electronic telephones 85−13987
chaos generation using Chua's circuit, expt. confirmation 85−22697
chaotic oscillation in a nonautonomous oscillator with a reactive nonlinearity 85−632
chaotic phenomena in the oscillator controlled by the DC current pulse *(Japanese)* 85−39955
circuit reflector synthesis appl. *(Japanese)* 88−38620
circular self-oscillating systems with nonlinear filter, dynamic chaos 86−34604
Clapp, amplitude control 85−17194
Clapp and Colpitts oscillators with a singletranslinear current converter, config. and characts. 86−8039
class E power amplification and conversion using oscillator switch *(German)* 87−31691
classification of sinewave oscillators 85−6217
clock signal interruption prevention cct. 86−41008
closed-loop control of stepping motor systems 87−43124
CMOS 4-bit single-chip microcomputer with dual-crystal oscillator system *(Japanese)* 86−52876
CMOS magnetosensitive square wave oscillator 87−35075
CMOS oscillator, start-up time study 87−44651
CMOS oscillators, configs. using logic gate ICs 88−12243
CMOS ring oscillator for latch-up prevention substrate bias generator 86−53810
CMOS ring oscillators using super self-aligned process technology process, device structure and elec. characts. 88−20136
coherent digital communication, effect of oscillator phase instability, model 86−64481
coherent phase-locked synchronous oscillator, config. and operation 87−5702
collector circuits for push-pull switching oscillatorswith resistive loading 86−34608
Colpitts crystal oscillator, computer anal. 86−40949
Colpitts integrable oscillator, linear temperature-to-frequency convertor appl. 86−24455
Colpitts oscillator, nonlinear analysis of total harmonic distortion 87−52445
Colpitts oscillator circuit for checking quartz crystals *(Spanish)* 86−8046
Colpitts-oscillator, calculation *(German)* 85−61145
complex resistance measurement based on invariance principle *(Russian)* 88−60862
controlled RC-oscillator with improved stability 85−33713
controlled-voltage oscillator for active power transducer *(Spanish)* 85−3974
coupled, nonlinear, stochastic oscills. 88−56506
coupled oscillators with lag, stochastic oscillations anal. 86−62477
crystal controlled satellite oscillator for very preciseorbitography: the DORIS program 86−40954
crystal oscillator, bridge config. with bidirectional frequency and feedback automatic level control 87−31751
crystal oscillator ccts., active impedance meas. method 87−52426
crystal oscillator ccts., theory, anal., and implementation 88−56499
crystal oscillator ccts. with transistor current noise, short-term freq. stability study 87−52425
crystal oscillator design and analysis using personal computers 87−16820
crystal oscillator for the GPS program 86−40955
crystal oscillators, ageing under various test conditions, expt. study 88−20221
crystal oscillators, computer anal. 87−52277
crystal oscillators, frequency stability models and fractional reactance slopes 87−59242
crystal oscillators, harmonic generation minimisation 87−37060
crystal oscillators, phase-noise performance improvement 86−42023
crystal oscillators, spurious oscillation prevention and design verification tests 86−8048
crystal oscillators, unwanted oscills. prevention, design process with verification tests 86−27134
crystal resonator noise study, models, oscillator noise relationship and meas. techniques 88−20219
crystal-controlled oscillator, steady state behaviour simulation, using WATAND CAD program 85−33705
crystal-controlled sinewave oscillators, design 87−10721
current conveyor ccts., appls. to oscillators and freq. depend. negative resistors 86−40916
current-conveyor sine-wave oscillators 88−25044
current-mirror phase-shifter oscillator using cascade config., design and characts. 87−23974
current-mirrors RC-oscillators, config. and performance 87−59231
current-tunable sinusoidal oscillator 88−18967
DC current pulse control, chaotic phenomena 86−67070
DC measurement converter based on push-pull magnetotransistor self-excited oscillator 86−44258
delayed-feedback oscillator 85−61153
describing functions of entrained oscillators 88−605
design using device line and load pull methods 87−16937
dielectric resonator oscillators, review of technology 88−18992
differential crystal oscillator 86−40948
digital clocks, TTL-based cct. designs 87−23981
digital CMOS oscillator design 87−52441
digital controllable oscillator circuits, design *(German)* 87−44660
digital increment oscillator: generation of sinusoidal waveforms in DPCM 87−31739
digital oscillator having low sensitivity and roundofferrors 86−40940
digital oscillator structure with low sensitivity and roundoff noise 88−606
oscillators continued
digital sinusoidal oscillators, performance improvement using error feedback ccts. 86−46605
digital sinusoidal oscillators based on lattice structures *(Japanese)* 88−12249
digital sinusoidal oscillators with error-feedback 85−17585
digitally controlled oscillator, design *(German)* 86−813
diode amplitude-stabilized, steady-state calcs. 88−70590
discrete-time oscillator model, periodic and aperiodic oscillations 87−23982
displacement sensor, using SAW delay-line oscillator with $LiNbO_3$ plates 87−49675
dissipative systems, stochastic synchronisation of oscillation 87−65908
distorted meander-line oscillators, regeneration, statistical anal. *(German)* 85−44862
distributed-parameter self-excited, nonlinear frequency correction 86−34607
driven diode resonator systems, $f(\alpha)$ spectra of attractors at transitions to chaos 88−6691
driven nonlinear oscillator, chaos, global features 86−8854
driven unlocked multimode SAW comb oscillator, beat frequency spectra 88−51115
DSTJ3000 smart transmitter field instrument *(Japanese)* 87−56484
DTCXO digital temp.-compensated crystal oscillator *(Czech)* 87−10723
dual-mixer time difference measurement system, common oscillator noise influence 87−23976
Duffing systems, stable, jump phenomena, numerical simulations 87−73362
ECL based crystal oscillators *(Spanish)* 87−44997
ECL ring oscillators in HJBT IC, design, modelling, and characterisation 86−63432
elastance modulation in oscillatory circuits, resonant frequency modulation 87−65898
electrodynamic vibrator design with DC excitation *(Rumanian)* 87−52428
electronic circuits, evolution, historical perspectives 86−701
electronic components for hobby and professional use *(German)* 85−33620
electronic door bell with random effect, cct. design using LF and HF oscillators *(Spanish)* 85−45205
electronically tunable SAW oscillator on temperaturestable quartz substrate 86−2546
electrostatic calibration of mechanical oscillators 88−29658
energy balance in a generalized oscillatory circuit 86−52716
errors determ. in frequency setting, using programmable hand calculator for data acquisition 88−35869
excitation of continuous oscillation analysis, due to external periodic force 86−824
externally driven excitable systems, phase locking, period doubling, chaotic phenomena 88−56504
feedback analysis and design techniques for amplifier and oscillator ccts. program listing 86−777
feedback oscillators, freq. and amplitude stability, deterministic theories 87−44650
FET, noise upconversion anal. 88−50057
FET dip oscillator construction and assembly 86−18014
FET oscillator-multiplier, output power determ. 86−14042
floppy disk read-amplifier system IC peak shift meas. 85−64162
fluctuation analyzer with ideal filter in circuit forming reference oscill., statistical estimate of error 87−70490
fluxon devices for data processing 87−38701
fluxon feedback oscillator 85−46098
FM, automatic discrete tuning of frequency deviation 87−52433
FM autooscillation systems, dynamic distortions anal. 87−65904
for capacitance meas. above 0.01 μF 88−36180
forced magnetic oscillator, dynamics of phase locking and points of resonance 87−37049
free-running oscillator design in CMOS 86−806
free-running simple bridge RC-multivibrator 86−821
frequency characteristics in resonance at self-oscillation harmonics 85−39951
frequency control, conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (May 1986) 87−31135
frequency control and synthesis, conference, Guildford, Surrey, England (April 1987) 87−58560
frequency control symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (May 1987) 88−18316
frequency instability characterisation, in time and frequency domains 88−12250
frequency pulling in an oscillator with back-to-back varactors 88−44083
frequency stability, time-domain analysis, nonzero dead time counter technique, appl. 86−20359
frequency stability characterisation, RF filtering effect 85−54717
frequency stability characterisation from filtered signal 86−34611
frequency stability determ., RF filtering effect 86−20358
frequency stability meas., digital method, spectrum analyzer *(Czech)* 85−49774
frequency synthesizer architectures and design techniques 87−23985
frequency variator, design 88−63561
FSK of oscillator output, by composite method 87−47477
fundamental-mode Pierce oscillators utilizing bulk-acoustic-wave resonators in the 250-300 MHz range 85−17206
general qualifier for linear oscillators with amplifiers *(German)* 85−28413
GPS user receivers and oscillators 85−58259
grid-dip oscillator, coils design 85−61142
grounded base oscillators, design criteria, feedback capacitor 88−63572
harmonics coupled via tuned circuit, synchronous operating modes 85−61148
HF, with emitter-coupled dual-transistor active element, synch. 88−44082
HF band crystal controlled frequency and amplitude calibrator 87−41306
HF oscillator and cavity resonator interaction, nonlinear couplings with delay `anal. 88−44338
HF resonant oscillator in push-pull mode for DC to AC power conversion 86−66194
high precision SAW devices for CATV andcommunication use 86−15334
high-power narrowband-noise generator 87−37050
high-precision clock oscillators for modern microprocessor timing 85−6389
high-speed oscillator formed by ECL IC 86−46601
home-built receive convertor construction and layout 87−55954
HV current-fed parallel resonant oscillator for HF AC power 86−67074
hybrid bistable optical devices, integrated optical oscillators and multivibrators 85−50990
hybrid IC with distributed RC parameters for tunable active filters and oscillators, network and topology design *(Slovak)* 86−27759
hydrometeors, freq. determ. from radar echo signals *(Russian)* 86−6100

oscillators continued
hysteresis chaos generator *(Japanese)* 85−28416
ICs families and appls. 87−37051
identification of two-amplifier active-*R* sinusoidal oscillators 87−59225
image bearing photorefractive oscillators 87−55289
impedance inversion technique preventing oscillator saturation 88−32044
inductively coupled LRC circuits, quantum noise, finite temp. field theory anal. 88−70587
inductively coupled oscillating circuits for medical appls. 87−52427
injection locking for ultra low noise UHF and microwavesources 86−35964
injection-synchronised oscillators with quasi-sinusoidal behaviour, dynamical stability anal. 86−34602
integrated amplifier for a vibrating stringoscillator for precision balances 86−67972
integrated oscillators using thin film resonator technology 88−20216
internally resonant oscillator, global and local dynamics anal. 88−32042
interrupted signals detection, using RC phase-shift type synchronous oscillators 87−76868
inverting logic oscillators, design 85−17196
invertor systems, self-oscillating, optimal PWM patterns 88−43321
Josephson flux-flow oscillator, boundary-condition control 88−33575
Josephson oscillator, flux-flow type, junction geometry effects on performance 85−56201
keyed transistor oscillator with parallel shaping line, investig. 88−12247
Kuramitsu-Yokota equations for multimode oscillators *(Japanese)* 88−18979
ladder network RC self-excited oscillators, nonlinear anal. 87−10719
ladder oscillators, anal. using averaged potential 85−17191
ladder oscillators having active elements with sharp saturation 86−57715
latch ring oscillator, design and operation, VLSI chip testing appl. 85−17288
lateral field resonators, fabrication, eval. methods and oscillator cct. utilisation 88−20220
LC oscillator, simple triggering mechanism 86−46612
LC oscillators, gain requirement profile for reactive element values determ. 86−14036
LCML ring oscillator with 35 ps delay, construction using self-aligned heterojunction bipolar transistors 87−25247
LF noise sidebands, elimination using config. with odd-symmetrical characts. 85−627
LF noise sidebands elimination in oscillator with odd-symmetry characts. 87−44652
LF standard oscillator, study of displacement limiter circuit *(Chinese)* 85−49770
light path as delay line of sinusoidal-wave oscillator *(Japanese)* 88−36235
limiting wide-band matching of arbitrary impedances 85−49773
linear temperature-to-frequency converter using anintegrable Colpitts oscillator 86−14450
linear voltage-to-pulsewidth converter 85−61406
locking mechanisms in oscillator systems with unidirectional couplings 87−44654
look-up digital tunable sinusoidal oscillators , digital spectra of nonuniformly sample signals 88−70585
low distortion Wein bridge oscillator 86−8036
Low Frequency Oscillator waveforms and functions 85−58457
low phase noise oscillator design 86−62486
low-dissipation, magnetic susceptibility and low-temp meas. appls. 87−49980
low-noise limited oscillator for NMR magnetometer 87−52436
low-noise oscillator design, cct. topology, coupling, active device and resonator selection 85−11075
low-noise oscillator design using CAD tools 87−23978
low-noise oscillators and synthesizers, conf., London, England (Jan-1986) 86−33957
low-noise power-efficient oscillators, theory and design 86−62472
lower limit for bias termination conductance of a multiple-device oscillator 88−63565
magnetostatic wave delay line based oscillator, Q-factor 86−22031
magnetostatic-wave delay-line based oscillators, phenomenological theory 85−50850
mathematical model of a quasi-periodic oscillator 88−12248
microphone interface/test oscillator unit, design 86−55477
microwave and MM-wave monolithic ccts., conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (June 1985) 86−26502
miniature clock oscillators, products and technological trends 87−52680
minimum sideband noise in oscillators 86−34613
minimum-component single current conveyor RC oscillators 88−6689
modeling phase-noise measurement systems 88−60901
modified Allan variance, theoretical anal. 88−18982
modified Stiefel Bettis method for nonlinearly damped oscillators 88−63200
Monte-Carlo computer simulation for studying freq. stability problems *(Chinese)* 86−65023
MOS Pierce oscillators, analytical conditions for oscillation start-up *(German)* 86−807
MOS transformer-coupled oscillators, anal. method 88−18965
multicircuit oscillator, noise spectrum anal. 85−11086
multifrequency negative-resistance oscillators, stability criteria, theoretical and expt. study 85−6205
multifrequency oscillations in a distributed LCR oscillator 85−17203
multiloop frequency stabilisation systems, choice of types of couplings 86−20351
multimode, analysis using prob. calcs. 87−538
multimode ladder oscillator, mode locking by external signal 85−17202
multimode oscillations anal. using probability density *(Japanese)* 85−17197
multimode oscillator anal. via integral manifolds, non-resonant case 88−24944
multimode oscillator analysis via integral manifolds 87−65923
multimode oscillator analysis via integral manifolds, resonant case 88−24945
multimode oscillator with active element represented by seventh-degree charact., anal. *(Japanese)* 85−6210
multimode oscillator with rational ratio freqs., synchronisation phenomenon *(Japanese)* 86−14044
multimode oscillator with rational ratio frequencies, synchronisation 87−44646
multimode oscillator with sinusoidal characteristic active element; theoretical anal. *(Japanese)* 85−11091
multimode oscillators, weakly nonlinear, numerical soln. convergence *(Japanese)* 85−61151
multiphase active-R oscillator cct., config. and expt. characts. 88−12246
oscillators continued
multiple feedback oscillators, fluctuations anal. 88−601
multiple oscillator system, oscillation mode stability 85−61146
multiple-device oscillators, graceful degradation performance anal. 85−33704
multitank, natural power fluctuations 87−52435
mutual coupling of oscillators with chaos andperiod doubling bifurcation 86−67082
mutual synchronisation system, synthesis 87−44662
mutually synchronized IMPATT-diode oscillators *(Russian)* 85−6885
NEC oscillators, development *(Japanese)* 88−38411
negative conductance free-running oscillators, dynamical stability 85−54715
negative conductance oscillators, perturbed, theory 86−46607
negative resist FET oscillators, starting phenomenon 88−63559
negative resistance oscillator cct., periodic-chaotic transition sequence, expt. study 86−46973
network transformations for incorporating nonideal simulated immittances in the design of active filters and oscillators 87−59706
new phase-locked oscillator adaptable to inputsignals with periodical phase jumps 86−62481
noise analysis, phase and frequency, fractal dimension approach 86−34588
noise estimation for feedback oscillators 88−50056
noise prediction in oscillators, SSB phase noise 87−37061
noise simulation 85−61155
nonautonomous generator, effects of synchronisation and bifurcation of synchronous and quasisynchronous oscillation 86−59022
nonisochronous mutually synchronised oscillators, characts. 85−635
nonlinear, chaotic oscillation studies *(Spanish)* 88−70591
nonlinear, nonautonomous networks and systems, periodic solns., computer-aided anal. *(German)* 87−16841
nonlinear, sinusoidally driven, parameter depend. of interior crisis meas. 85−17195
nonlinear, stochastic signals during repeated transition through resonance *(Russian)* 88−70493
nonlinear feedback oscillators under large-signal injection, anal. 87−541
nonlinear oscillating circuit, stochastic oscills. excitation 88−18980
nonlinear oscillation, Lie series averaging 87−65924
nonlinear oscillations spectral characts., natural parameter fluctuations 85−39950
nonlinear oscillator at onset of static and dynamic bifurcations 86−57603
nonlinear oscillators, periodical regimes, numerical determ. 87−10711
nonlinear oscillators representing rhythmic processes, synthesis 85−22705
nonlinear oscillatory circuits, steady state anal. by iterative decomposition method 87−5701
nonlinear oscillatory systems analysis 86−67085
nonlinear periodic electrical network, pattern formation 87−16842
nonlinear resonance features in ferroelectric oscillatory systems 87−46274
nonlinear resonance in thermally stabilized and bolometric systems 87−65909
nonlinear resonant medium, echo signals generation 88−38372
nonsymmetric one-comparator multivibrators with anauxiliary RC-circuit 86−822
numerically-controlled oscillator, performance analysis 87−24301
one-chip oscillator using air-gap type thin film resonator 88−50059
one-shot, squarewave and triangular oscillator design 87−5706
optical communication, coherent system using optical local oscillator to operate with photodetector mixer 85−3477
optical oscillation established using acousto-optic Bragg angle diffraction in conjunction with closed cavity feedback 88−8252
optical sweep oscillator, power level controlled, using GaAs semiconductor laser 88−20704
optoelectronic self-oscillatory circuit with optical future delayed feedback, injection locking 85−12696
oscillator circuit erases tapes and floppy discs 86−34600
oven quartz crystal oscillator, hybrid miniature 86−40952
overtone-mode AT-cut resonators 87−32805
PAM microtransmitter, SAW-stabilized 88−15363
parasitic AM meas. in frequency-modulated oscillators 87−52432
period-adding route to chaos in a two-transistornonlinear circuit 86−67083
phase diffusion anal. 87−37052
phase noise measurement of oscillators and other devices from 1 MHz to 20 GHz 87−16941
phase-locked oscillator control system for thyristor-controlled reactors 88−37268
phase-shift oscillators for capacitance meas. 87−29245
pi-network oscillatory system, design and anal. 87−59224
Pierce family crystal oscillators, computer-aided gain calc. 86−817
PLL oscillators with delay lines, carrier noise sidebands 86−27136
PLL oscillators with delay times, digital frequency tuning 87−52444
PLL phase noise prediction from oscillator data 87−52459
PLL with logical frequency/phase detector for master horizontal oscillator 86−20385
polyphase phase-locked oscillator for input signals with periodical phase jumps 88−18966
polyphase phased locked oscillator for ISDN user network interface *(Japanese)* 87−40092
portable microwave spectrum analyzer with phase locked SAW based frequency synthesis 88−50058
precharge ring oscillator using active loads 85−39949
precision clocks and oscillators, time-domain characterization methods 88−22803
precision comparators ease oscillator and data-converter design 88−32039
precision oscillators, linear stochastic differential eqn. model, diffusion coeffs., Allan variance 88−18981
precision surface-acoustic-wave (SAW) oscillators 88−57877
programmable sinewave oscillator from CMOS quad DAC chip 88−32040
pseudo-sine-wave circuit generates FSK tones without discontinuities 85−11078
PSK-signal detection, local oscillator phase noise degradation *(German)* 85−7857
q and oscillator stability, anal. 87−65900
quadrature active-R oscillator cct. 86−62470
quantum well oscillators, freq. and power limit 86−46600
quartz, crystal oscillators in hybrid cct. technique, design, manufacture and encapsulation 86−52724
quartz, oscillator, digital temperature compensated *(French)* 87−32786
quartz cryst. oscillators and atomic oscillators, comparison 87−63208
quartz crystal oscillator, digital temp. compensation techniques 87−37058

oscillators continued
quartz crystal oscillator parameter meas., technique and network analyser config. *(German)* 88−9867
quartz crystal oscillator thermometer for digital temp. meas. *(Dutch)* 88−42313
quartz crystal oscillator with current-controlled freq. trimming, config. and expt. study 88−6687
quartz crystal oscillators, acceleration sensitivity, review 88−20218
quartz crystal oscillators, cct. configs. for optimum freq. stability *(Spanish)* 86−52719
quartz crystal oscillators, digital temp. compensation *(German)* 88−63560
quartz crystal oscillators, freq. shifts due to low-dose radiation, mechanisms 87−32795
quartz crystal oscillators, freq. stability study 87−16938
quartz oscillator, characteristics, evolution and future trends *(French)* 87−6956
quartz oscillators with TTL and HCMOS ccts., design and construction aspects *(German)* 87−10713
quasi-periodic oscillation via Volterra series 86−67081
quasi-periodicity and dynamical systems: An experimentalist's view 88−70486
quasisinusoidal oscillators, general eqn. 86−805
quasisinusoidal oscillators with cubic-type nonlinearity, synthesis 87−23973
quasisinusoidal quasistatic negative-conductance oscillators, refinement and extension of Belevitch's criterion through perturbation techniques 88−70589
ramp-type limiter based Robinson oscillator anal. extension 87−52431
random oscillation generator with external periodic input, behaviour 87−37055
rapid bifurcation of the Wien bridge oscillator 88−6685
RC op-amp oscillators, nonlinear, anal. using phase-space techniques 87−10727
RC oscillator synthesis 87−73363
RC oscillator with CMOS invertors, stability of frequency of oscillation *(Rumanian)* 85−623
RC oscillator with low distortion, review *(Japanese)* 88−4507
RC oscillators, circuit design 87−545
RC oscillators, extended-range parallel-path type, synthesis using state-variable techniques 86−8035
RC oscillators, fluctuation characts. and short term freq. instability anal. *(Slovak)* 88−12244
RC oscillators, freq. stability, linear theory 86−46606
RC oscillators, metrological parameter anal. using linear peak clippers *(French)* 88−18976
RC oscillators canonic realisation 86−57710
RC oscillators fluctuations, investigation via reduced symbolic eqns. approach 86−57713
RC oscillators using active-compensated amplifiers, HF design considerations 87−549
RC oscillators with low nonlinear distortion 85−47994
RC oscillators with single nonlinear active element, design procedure 87−547
RC phase shift oscillator, loop-gain modulator 88−6701
RC self-running generators with rejection phase-shifting ccts., anal. *(Russian)* 85−49772
RC sinusoidal oscillator ccts., current conveyor based, min. component configs. 87−73360
RC sinusoidal oscillators, frequency control by additional amplifier *(Polish)* 86−34610
RC transfer networks with gain greater than unity, analysis and appl. *(Spanish)* 86−34953
RC-active oscillator config. employing unity-gain amplifiers 86−804
RC-active oscillators transform. 88−6684
rC-oscillators with fast amplitude control 86−62480
RC-oscillators with single control resistor, synthesis 85−61150
recursive circuit, upper bound of nonuniform quantising noise 86−62746
resonant tunnelling oscillator, study of freq. limits 86−35636
resonator type oscillators, minimum sideband noise study 87−31749
review, techniques, cct. configs. and operation 87−52440
RF technology, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Feb. 1987) 87−36340
RF technology, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Jan./Feb. 1986) 87−16273
ring fluxon oscillators, rotating, gyroscopic effects 87−12070
ring transistor self-excited oscillators, single frequency oscillations 87−16935
ring-type, self-running, second order, nonlinear model *(Russian)* 88−70494
ring-type self-excited oscillator, chaotic dynamics 88−38412
SAW and Lamb-wave, ZnO/Si polymer-coated chemical sensors appl., digital simulation 88−47492
SAW clock oscillator and clock recovery circuit for digital transmission up to 200 Mbit/s 88−47091
SAW delay line, self-excited oscillators, transient anal. 86−40941
SAW delay line oscillator, design 86−46611
SAW delay line oscillator with extended tuning range 88−63558
SAW delay-line oscillator, polymer/water interactions study 88−44942
SAW delay-line oscillator with low-loss, frequency tuning 87−59229
SAW delay-line oscillators tuning using magnetic bubble garnet films 85−62177
SAW military-grade components from Raytheon 86−15327
SAW oscillator for PLL appl. low noise VCO 88−51113
SAW oscillator with waveguide, electrostatic voltage sensor 88−60711
SAW oscillators, random walk freq. fluctuations study 87−32818
SAW oscillators for UHF frequency sources in systems environment 85−44924
SAW resonator, appl. in high stability oscillators 85−50821
SAW resonator oscillator, 960 MHz, short term time domain stability, high resolution meas. 88−51114
SAW resonator oscillator design and performance, extremely low phase noise 88−51112
SAW resonator oscillators, 1/f noise and freq. shift ageing 85−630
SAW resonators, appl. in high-performance instrumentation 88−57876
SBAW versus SAW oscillator aging 85−62178
Schmitt trigger oscillator anal. 85−28415
scrambler counter as a phase-locked oscillator 86−8059
second-order oscillators with single op-amp, Loeb's criterion and latch-up effect 88−18969
seismometer testing, standard infralow-frequency vibration system design 86−32519
self excited oscillator synchronisation circuit, parameters selection 87−16934
self-excited, modulation characteristic linearization 85−6213
oscillators continued
self-excited generators of nearly periodic oscillations 86−40943
self-excited oscillation of flow through collapsible tube (a possible fluidic oscillator) 87−10725
self-excited oscillator, delayed and amplitude limited, numerical modelling of stochastic processes 86−27126
self-excited oscillator with fibre-optic delay line in feedback cct., one-frequency regimes 86−27127
self-excited oscillator with first-order inertial lag, stochastic oscillations 86−27128
self-excited oscillators, resistance-coupled, mutual synchronization 86−809
self-excited oscillators, signal amplitude estimation 88−25048
self-excited oscillators, transistor, transition mechanism to chaos 86−40942
self-excited oscillators with complex reactive coupling, mutual synchronisation 86−14043
self-excited oscillators with low-Q oscillator systems 86−27129
self-excited oscillatory systems, comparative analysis of natural fluctuations 88−38413
self-excited ring oscillator, chaotic transition, additive period increase 87−59237
self-excited systems, role of asymmetry in strange attractor formation 87−31675
self-excited vacuum-tube oscillators, automatic monitoring system 88−12245
self-injection/external locked, stability and noise, graphical anal. *(Japanese)* 85−637
self-loaded ring oscillator, cct. config. using NAND or NOR gates 85−28466
self-oscillators under random perturbations, limit cycle transitions 87−59227
self-oscillatory system, internal struct. of transitions to strange attractor 85−44922
semiconductor n-i heterojunction, time depend. tunnelling and coherent Zener oscills. 87−10724
sensitivity theory, direct and inverse problems 86−46615
sensors with oscillating elements 86−5230
series−resonance circuit, random oscillations 86−8042
series feedback design using graphical techniques 85−39928
short distance Doppler radar with self-detecting diode oscillator and external diode mixer 88−53374
Siemens tone generator ICs 87−49389
SIMOX thin film fabricated CMOS ccts., transistor and ring oscillator performance characts. 88−1790
simple AF sine oscillator circuit 86−34599
simulation type CR oscillator using D-R mutator *(Japanese)* 88−70586
simulations for sinusoidal oscillators with random numbers and initial impulses 87−5704
sine wave oscillator, frequency programming 86−46602
sine wave oscillator, nonlinear analysis 87−52446
sine wave oscillator cct. using high input impedance amplifier *(Japanese)* 86−40945
sine wave oscillator cct. with stiff element, transient and steady state anal. *(Japanese)* 86−67079
sine wave oscillator with good sensitivity, RC op-amp design 87−10726
sine-quadrature oscillator for cellular spin resonance up to 120 MHz 88−23028
sine-wave oscillator with operational amplifier , capacitance meas. appl., error determ. and reduction 88−74550
sinewave oscillator circuit with stiffness, transient and steady states anal., numerical method 88−12241
single op-amp single resistance controlled oscillator, identification and synthesis method 85−11085
sinusoidal, amplitude impulse stabilisation synthesis 85−49707
sinusoidal, design for minimum duration transient processes 88−63568
sinusoidal *RC*-oscillator with amplitude control by current splitting 88−32043
sinusoidal oscillators employing current conveyors 87−52430
sinusoidal oscillators in electronic instrumentation *(Spanish)* 87−5699
sinusoidal oscillators in feedback control system, anal. 86−20344
sinusoidal signal oscillators, transient process anal. 85−631
slowly varying oscillators, analysis by perturbation technique 86−57717
small-amplitude periodic solutions of the quadratic Lienard equation 85−44923
SMT quartz crystal units and oscillators 86−63513
SOI-CMOS high speed devices, fabrication by laser recrystallisation technique 86−8970
SOI/CMOS ring oscillators, fabrication in heat-sink structures, characteristics 86−9312
spectral and time domains, oscillators characterisation *(French)* 87−5705
spectral characts., effect of natural parameter fluctuations 85−6215
spectral purity and oscillator stability characteris., correlation method *(French)* 87−52439
spectral purity meas., stopband filter influence determ. 86−31624
spectrum analysers, design for 0 to 850 MHz 85−26249
square wave, maximum/minimum indicator appl. 88−16242
stable clock oscillators, high precision, for ISDN terminals 88−39777
stable quasi-sinusoidal oscill. in electronic oscillators 86−8038
stable reference oscillator for power supplies *(Slovenian)* 85−49733
start-up circuit for a ring oscillator 86−40939
steady state analysis of oscillatory circuits withharmonic components by Volterra series 87−539
stepping motors, parametric resonance 88−11252
stochastic process with frequency modulation, spectral characteristics 88−40946
stochastic self-excited oscillation phase synchronisation using periodic external signal 87−13027
stochastic self-oscillations in an oscillator with additional delayed feedback 87−65914
structural functions used in the design of automatic frequency control systems 87−65905
subharmonic entrainment of avalanche oscillationsthrough optical terminals 86−46610
subharmonic oscillations in three-phase circuitsf 86−8041
subharmonic phase-lock criteria for a class of weaklynon-linear high-order oscillators 86−8037
subharmonic sine-wave and pulse injection locking of oscillators 87−5698
substitution algorithm for solving nonlinear circuits with multi-frequency components 88−6633
substrate voltage regulator 85−6153
superconducting ccts., analytical method for stationary oscills. 87−67874

oscillators continued
superconducting circuits, influence of time-depend. gravit. fields 87−25902
surface mounting bears new fruit, from crystals to chips 88−7133
SW transmitter output circuit operation, antenna-feeder and oscillatory-system parameters effect 87−63121
switched capacitor impedance simulation circuit withunity gain buffers 86−67320
switched capacitor oscillators, clock-locking phenomena, expt. study 86−62484
switched-capacitor, general impedance convertor, oscillator appls. 86−820
switching, analysis taking rectifier filter parameters into consideration 86−40944
switching mode power convertor with phase locked oscillator as ultrasonic atomizer transducer driver 86−7989
switching transistor autodynes analysis 87−45130
synchronisation mechanism, physical interpretation 87−5700
synchronised, N-nodal network, phase and frequency transfer analysis 85−22696
synchronised oscillators, effect of unidirectional couplings 86−14041
synchronized oscillators, calc. of spectral densities of fluctuations using S-parameters 87−69160
synchronous oscillator as synchronisation/tracking network, theoretical/expt. study and appls. 86−34601
synchronous oscillator props. 86−40873
synchronous oscillators, carrier recovery techniques 87−37056
synchronous oscillators, performance considerations and comparison to PLLs 88−604
synchronous oscillators, synch. and tracking appls. 86−29929
synchronous oscillators, synchronisation and tracking 86−40950
synthesis employing only one unity-gain amplifier 86−20342
systems models, equations order reduction 87−16930
Tactical Miniature Crystal Oscillator (TMXO) 87−37063
TCXO, digital temperature compensation of crystal oscillators using temperature switches 87−31750
TCXO error reduction after ageing adjustment 86−40947
temperature compensation of surface transverse wavesfor stable oscillator applications using shallowgratings 86−2548
test oscillator with RC sensor, external perturbation parameters estimation 85−47957
testing, using self-checking frequency comparator 85−64083
thickness monitor using four quartz crystal oscillators for evaporation system 87−32785
third-order CR oscillator synthesis using D-R mutator *(Japanese)* 87−23983
third-order RC oscillators using D-R mutator 88−32047
three-dimensional nonlinear stabilized oscillator, solns. 87−10717
three-electrode devices, nonlinear negatron model 88−18973
three-phase compact oscillator models for two synchronous generator systems representation 87−58035
three-phase induction motor speed control using proportional drive 86−6760
three-phase oscillator, symmetrically stabilised, anal. and appls. 87−59226
three-phase triangular wave models 88−6683
torus knot oscillator design 86−819
trace chemical vapor detection using SAW delay line oscillators 87−49681
transducer immittance meas., book contrib. 86−5484
transfer-type automated manufacturing system, single-stage two-machine model, Markov chain *(Japanese)* 85−39954
transient comparison of two models for an oscillator with an amplitude control system 88−6686
transistor inverters controlled using Royer oscillator 86−45514
transistor oscillator with delayed feedback, synchronous and stochastic oscillations 87−65920
transistor oscillator/astable multivibrator ccts. 86−52721
transistor oscillators, oscillation amplitude stabilisation 87−44655
transistor oscillators with impedance noise matching 86−67087
transistor switch oscillators with reduced switching losses, multi-purpose parameter optimisation *(Russian)* 87−17439
TRANSIT and NAVSTAR satellite systems for precise time and positioning using oscillators and clocks 86−17535
transition phenomena in blocking oscillator 86−52723
triggered oscillator performance checking, using gated-frequency meas. 85−22691
TTL oscillator without external capacitors, cct. config., square-wave generator appl. 86−52715
tunable HF oscillator based on an SAW resonator 86−27133
tunable oscillators with operational transconductance amplifiers, realisation in IC form 85−6218
tunable SAW oscillator using differential SAW delay line with MOSFET control 86−2506
tuned LC quartz crystal oscillator, freq. spectrum determ. 85−29407
TV tuner, VHF, hyperband and UHF mixer/oscillator sections on one IC 88−22288
twin T-like ccts., oscills. in feedback systems 86−57716
twin-T bridge RC oscillator, fast amplitude control 86−57711
twin-T bridge RC oscillator using window comparator 86−67086
twin-T bridge RC oscillators, fast amplitude control 85−61143
twin-T bridge RC-oscillator using window comparator 86−57702
twin-T bridge RC-oscillator with multiplier based amplitude control amplitude transients 88−44077
twin-T RC oscillator employing amplitude control system with multipliers, linearised model 87−10718
two coupled electrical oscillating systems, grouping in mech. stable formations 86−823
two-phase coupled free-running oscillator, stationary signal anal. *(Russian)* 85−636
two-torus oscillator, design techniques for electronic cct. realisation 86−57714
type II intermittency in coupled nonlinear oscillator 87−65912
UHF oscillator design time reduction using FORTRAN PC program 88−44081
UHF oscillator stabilized by metal-dielectric resonator 87−5709
UJT in magnetic field, dynamic response 87−45897
ULF wien-bridge sine wave oscillator using MOS input linear IC *(Japanese)* 87−546
ultrasonic-oscillator position sensor 88−61688
uni-junction transistor second-order RLC series circuit, period bifurcation and chaotic behaviour *(Chinese)* 86−8034
unity gain op. amp. oscillator designs 88−596
VA5470 BiMOS-E op-amps, bridge oscillator ccts. 88−63532
value, computer analysis of operating modes *(Russian)* 85−11082
varactor tuned multimode SAW oscillator with interdigital-transducer delay-line filter 87−1853
very-low-frequency block-digital oscillator 85−54718
VHF dual-crystal-controlled oscillator utilising SC-cut resonators for low-noise 86−40953
vibration testing system, scanning oscillator freq. analysis *(Russian)* 87−65915
VLF block digital oscillator, design considerations 86−27142
VLF nonlinear digital oscillator, config. and characts. 85−33706
voltage-controlled crystal oscillators, practical considerations for freq. pulling 87−18449
voltage-controlled duty-cycle oscillator, A/D convertor appl. 86−52907
voltage-controlled oscillator cct. designs 87−23972
VSWR measurement technique using spectrum analyser 86−5507
Walsh-sine variance, short-term freq. stability characterization 88−38416
weakly non-linear oscillator circuits and averaging: a general approach 87−59230
Wein Bridge oscillator using VMOS transistor as gain control element 85−54714
wideband matching problem solution Youla coefficient restrictions based 88−38414
Wien bridge oscillator, config. and operating principles, for sinusoidal signal generators *(French)* 85−49775
Wien bridge oscillator using composite amplifiers, anal. and HF design 87−44653
Wien bridge oscillator using FET amplitude control, cct. 85−11080
Wien bridge oscillator using operational amplifiers, theoretical cct. anal. 88−38410
Wien-bridge oscillators, min. component configs. using current conveyors 88−18970
Wien-bridge RC oscillator, parameter optimisation *(Polish)* 85−620
Wien-type two-port with distributed parameter 85−44921
Z80 clock driver using 74HC04, cct. 85−61350
n^+-(Al,Ga)As/GaAs MODFET tiny oscillators, ultra-high-speed cctr. using self-aligned gate technology 85−54783
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct. transistor ring oscillators with submicron gates, fabrication and performance 85−29322
n-AlGaAs/GaAs planar p^+-gate 2DEG FET DCFL high-speed ring oscillator, struct. and characts. 86−52783
AlGaAs/GaAs submicron gate selectively doped heterostructure FETs, gate-length depend. of SSI speed 86−53819
AlGaAs/GaAs/n-AlGaAs HEMT ring oscillators, insulated gate inverted structure 86−8103
$Al_xGa_{x-1}As$/GaAs heterojunction oscillator, DC mag. field effects on real space electron transfer 85−625
GaAS MESFET microwave self-oscillating mixer *(Korean)* 88−44356
GaAs/n-AlGaAs inverted-structure MODFET, high-speed low-power ring oscillator 86−942
$LiNbO_3$ SAW oscillator for humidity and temp. meas. 87−3812
$LiTaO_3$ chip-type resonators, fabrication and appls. 86−15312
$Pb_{0.15}(NaBi)_{0.425}Bi_4Ti_4O_{15}$ bismuth layer-structured ferroelectric ceramic bulk-wave delay line oscillator 85−1821
Rb, Rb-3100 atomic oscillator, development 88−10093
α-Si TFT devices for matrix addressed LCD 86−67873
Si torsional oscillators, fabrication 86−2047
a-Si vertical-type MOSFET ICs, ring oscillators 88−63626
ZnO-SiO_2-Si SAW chemosensor for NO_2 gas concentration meas. 87−3602

oscillograms *see oscillographs*

oscillograph recorders *see oscillographs*

oscillographs
see also cathode-ray oscilloscopes
AC mains voltage disturbances recording using oscillographs 88−48619
air breaker solenoid current meas. using electromechanical oscillograph *(Russian)* 87−3634
analogue recorder for Logic Analysis System 86−31481
ASEO-1, automatic seismic electrographic oscillograph appl. 87−63916
coil oscillographs, linear accuracy determ., method *(Polish)* 87−14361
digital oscilloscope-camera with 12-bit resolution 87−56727
Digitalscope SE 571 digital recording oscilloscope and oscillograph 86−70154
dynamic measurement errors determ. 88−29499
electrographic devices for digital and analogue-digital recording in seismology 86−44204
electrographic oscillograph for seismic work, methods for expanding freq. range 86−44793
electronic waveform recorder for troubleshooting power supplies 85−10991
Gould 3000 series of mechanical oscillographs *(German)* 87−63438
HP5183A waveform recorder with sample rate set by spectral measurements 88−47598
instantaneous AC power, oscillographic meas. *(Russian)* 86−38482
keyboard signal error due to impedance, oscillograms *(German)* 87−32130
light-beam oscillograph time marker, error determ. 85−48014
lightning stroke EM fields, frequency analysis 88−8514
mirror-galvanometer oscillograph K008 *(Russian)* 87−49815
multifunction automatic oscillograph performance verification *(Japanese)* 86−50145
optical, chem. and capillary methods, history 86−24601
optical fiber convertor for oscillogram recording on cine film using high-speed and super-speed cameras 86−5090
PEO-1M electrographic oscillograph for strong earthquake recording 87−63918
picosecond radio-pulse reflectometer, development 85−8308
piston speed and displacement meas. device 88−74588
ring modulator, waveform combinations 85−22724
Soar 1000 LCD oscilloscope/DMM *(German)* 85−48006
steam turbine dynamic testing, oscillography of transient processes for *(Russian)* 86−19095
storage and print-out *(German)* 87−56728
subnanosecond laser pulses edge profiles determ. 88−72387
subnanosecond single pulse television analyser, operational software *(Russian)* 87−77297
substation cable outlets performance monitoring by 'oscilloperturbograph', auxiliary current transformer selection *(Czech)* 88−16236
synchronous multi-channel recording, automated oscillograph for EM wave and lightning surges *(Russian)* 87−77318
time-interval meas. device *(Russian)* 87−63445
VLSI cct. design, automated workstation/oscillograph *(Russian)* 87−29183

oscilloscopes
see also cathode-ray oscilloscopes
1 Gsample/s waveform digitiser 87−28994
7F10 optical fibre plug in oscilloscope 87−29155
analog vs. digital storage oscilloscopes−trade-offs 87−70701
automation and integrated meas. *(French)* 88−29526
characteristics and factors affecting choice 87−70683
computerised digital storage oscilloscope, electron attachment measurement in weakly attaching gas mixtures 88−35902
Creatic SC01 portable oscilloscope/calculator *(French)* 87−70677
digital oscilloscope, programmable time-base *(Spanish)* 87−77317
digital oscilloscope, simulation on IBM PC *(German)* 88−35887
digital storage CROs, Philips PM 3308 family *(French)* 88−29523
digital storage oscilloscopes, selection criteria *(German)* 87−70692
digital storage oscilloscopes engineering appl. 88−47622
digital storage oscilloscopes for transient events recording 88−10053
digital storage oscilloscopes for waveform meas. 88−42187
digital X-Y oscilloscope display 88−60783
digitising instruments, products review 88−4520
digitizing oscilloscopes, vertical resolution 87−77298
DMM and oscilloscopes 88−60804
DS-6121A/6121 digital storagescope *(Japanese)* 88−10059
DSO LeCroy 9400 fast digital storage oscilloscope *(German)* 87−29162
electroluminescent screen, DSO, Trace 8608 *(German)* 88−67923
electronic test equipment, oscilloscope user interface, PC for telecontrol and fibre-optic instrumentation 87−41309
ferromagnetics magnetic characts. obs. on oscilloscope display 87−67777
GaAs, silicon ICs team up in 1 Gsample/s digital scope 87−21113
Gould 4070 family of 400 MHz portable oscilloscopes 87−21112
Hewlett-Packard digitising oscilloscopes *(Spanish)* 87−21111
HF power supply voltage and current measurements 87−77323
high-resolution digitisation methods, overview and appl. 88−60662
Hitachi compact oscilloscopes types V660, V665, V1060 and V1065 *(German)* 88−10050
HP 54112D 4-channel digital oscilloscope with 100 MHz bandwidth *(German)* 88−10049
intelligent oscilloscopes *(Spanish)* 88−47632
interface between an oscilloscope and a multichannel analyzer 87−29037
Josephson junction technology for 50 GHz sampling oscilloscope/time-domain-reflectometer chip 88−39829
Kaypro based digital oscilloscope project 87−35132
MFA 105 digital sampling oscilloscope, box car integrator and Fourier analyser *(German)* 87−77185
Philips family of modular oscilloscopes *(Italian)* 88−67930
Philips PM3350 digital storage oscilloscope 88−42183
Phillips PM 3320 digital oscilloscope *(German)* 88−10052
picosecond optical oscilloscope for high-speed optical electronics 87−21145
PM 3295/6 analogue oscilloscope for 350 MHz *(Italian)* 87−77305
power source, meas. of low frequency power disturbances caused by semicond. devices using oscilloscope 87−29226
power system harmonic measurements using digital storage oscilloscope 88−30265
pulse modulation, automated meas. using digital oscilloscope 87−70691
rearm dead time technique for sampling oscilloscopes *(German)* 87−47232
stroboscopic conversion, signal distortions determ. 88−42019
superconducting ccts. based high bandwidth instruments oscilloscope and reflectometer 88−29528
TALK, VMS-to-oscilloscope communication program, in C 87−70674
Tektronix 11000 series oscilloscopes *(Dutch)* 87−29184
Tektronix 11400 series touch screen oscilloscopes 87−14388
Tektronix 2246 100 MHz oscilloscope *(German)* 87−21118
Tektronix model 2246, operation 87−77315
tektronix touch sensitive oscilloscopes 87−29157
troubleshooting assistant, 2236-TASP, knowledge-based, for Tektronix 2236 oscilloscope 87−3393
TV meas. oscilloscope, digital signal regeneration *(German)* 87−76961
waveform display for slowly varying signals 87−14376

oscilloscopes, cathode-ray *see cathode-ray oscilloscopes*

osmosis
Abu Dhabi Emirate power generation and water desalination project analysis 85−5605
autonomous reverse osmosis seawater desalination by wind power 86−40355
cooling water demineralisation system using reverse osmosis and electrodialysis, pilot study 85−15829
industrial waste water treatment process combinations *(German)* 85−44361
Millstone 2 nuclear power station makeup water, organic contaminants reduction 87−71871
PV and wind powered reverse osmosis seawater desalination plant 88−18276
reverse osmosis desalination plant optimal control system 86−40353
reverse osmosis water desalination system, photovoltaic powered 86−13236
salinity power generation, membrane and permeator, preliminary study 87−57717
solar photovoltaic powered reverse osmosis desalination with energy recovery pumps 86−40351
Tremiti reverse-osmosis desalination photovoltaic plant 86−19686
SO_2/NO_x wet removal from flue gas, reverse osmosis of wash waters 87−78418

osmotic pressure *see osmosis*

OTEC *see ocean thermal energy conversion*

OTF *see optical transfer function*

otology *see ear*

ovens
see also domestic appliances; electric heating
Atag robot *(Dutch)* 87−31078
attenuation of 5th harmonic radiation from microwave ovens 87−12761
autoclaves, strain gauge system for weighing *(Russian)* 85−37587
automatic temp. control system faults and countermeasures *(Spanish)* 86−33854
beef blade roast cooking by microwave, microwave convection and elec. ovens 87−72595
Bongard ovens for bakeries *(French)* 88−55739
box-type solar cookers, economics 86−61816
burn-in oven selection 88−226
burn-in test ovens, selection guidelines 88−37931
combination microwave-convection ovens for commercial catering 87−72596
computer controlled capacitance dilatometer/oven system, for solid samples meas. 86−55847

ovens continued
convenience/home prepared foods heating, with microwave oven and electric cooker, comparison of energy required 85−60556
cook capsule range RE-1 *(Japanese)* 87−36266
cookers and ovens in modern restaurants *(French)* 88−55716
cooking and preservation technologies for foods and applications *(Japanese)* 88−62800
cooking equipment design, thermal performance and energy economy 86−26433
cooking vessel, inductive heating, basic features, analytical model *(German)* 88−55718
crush crimp microwave oven cavity construction *(Japanese)* 86−71145
domestic cookers, user friendly touch controls 86−7311
domestic microwave ovens, magnetron model 2M172A, from Toshiba, design 85−34431
drying ovens, heat pumps for use in variable load heat exchangers *(French)* 85−10224
electric cookers in West Germany *(German)* 87−51651
electric oven with heating power control, magnetron inverter *(Japanese)* 85−65623
electric ovens, energy cost reduction through consumption control *(German)* 88−31196
EM radiation attenuation, microwave ovens using corrugated metallic surface combined with magnetic resistive sheets and absorbers 86−15869
flammability of paper towels in a domestic microwave oven 87−51656
frozen foods thawing in microwave ovens *(Japanese)* 85−60576
gas fired plant for tempering coke in rotary ovens in the electrode industry *(Russian)* 87−22903
heat pipe oven devices for broadband excitation laser studies 87−7234
high voltage capacitors for microwave ovens *(German)* 86−33577
high voltage diodes for microwave oven 'HVR-1X' *(Japanese)* 85−39346
home appliances efficiency gains, national standards effects on consumers and utilities in USA 87−58476
inductive heating for cooking, principles *(German)* 88−62767
iR/N_2 heated isothermal and movable light mass oven for semiconductor chip rework 85−32804
microwave, magnetron wideband noise generation and suppression 87−53113
microwave and stir-fry methods for cooking pork, comparison 86−66493
microwave convection ovens, food dehydration *(Japanese)* 86−71138
microwave cooking appliance *(German)* 87−51652
microwave heating applications, historical review and radiation safety aspects 85−240
microwave oven for heating samples for instrumental analyses 86−60373
microwave oven for passenger airplane 87−4083
microwave oven interfering radiation evaluation by reverberation chamber 88−8524
microwave oven leakage, automated survey systems, eval. criteria and procedures 87−31083
microwave oven leakage monitoring instrument 85−4095
microwave oven leaks, interaction of the near-zone fields of a slot on a conducting sphere with a spherical model of man 85−4375
microwave oven load power density distrib. models 88−24271
microwave oven operating principles and safety *(German)* 87−51649
microwave oven power generation and regulation 88−24272
microwave oven power meas. using thermometer with sliding scale 88−24273
microwave oven survey instruments eval. 85−60558
microwave ovens, CAD appls. for parametric design *(Japanese)* 86−71142
microwave ovens, cooking operation control using absolute humidity sensor *(Japanese)* 86−71141
microwave ovens, fifth harmonic radiation, countermeasures for interference suppression with TV waves from BS 86−3594
microwave ovens, magnetron reliability 87−22904
microwave ovens, new compact microwave-energy sealing apparatus *(Japanese)* 85−27830
microwave ovens and magnetrons, fifth harmonic EM interference reduction 87−51655
microwave ovens for defrosting food, in domestic situations *(Japanese)* 85−60575
microwave ovens loaded with lossy process materials, transmission-line matrix analysis method 85−27798
microwave ovens standardization *(French)* 88−62777
microwave radiation from ovens, countermeasures and revised regulations *(Japanese)* 86−68797
microwave-convection, forces-air convection and conventional ovens, comparison 86−66492
microwave/convection ovens, comparison with electric range ovens 86−61819
moulded paste drying by IR radiation and convection *(French)* 88−62787
NEC MC-6000 GS automatic microwave oven, review *(Japanese)* 86−66494
optical ovens with compound radiator and paraboloid reflector, calcs. 86−61818
PCB reliability assurance with burn-in systems. II *(German)* 88−19517
Peltier oven for thermistor mounts, microwave power meas. appl. 85−64226
R-7500 automatic food recognition microwave oven, review *(Japanese)* 85−53930
rectangular resonant activities for microwave heating, mode counting 85−39347
refractory materials testing, high-temp. tubular oven design 86−13896
RF and microwave radiation sources and health risks, surveillance and protection *(Italian)* 85−48341
semiconductor memory burn-in improvement by oven power conditioning 85−50347
Sharp cooking refrigerator SJ30R7 *(Japanese)* 88−6052
shielding effect of wave absorber, microwave oven gap leakage 86−3585
solar cookers using heat-pipe principle 87−9958
split-system solar cooker with heat pipes 86−61817
thawing of frozen dressed tuna by microwave heating *(Japanese)* 85−53931
thermal ageing, oven performance 86−40570
thermal food processing economics *(Czech)* 88−6053
vacuum optical-pyrometer temperature measurement 85−47980
weight sensor using piezoelectric ceramics in high grade microwave ovens *(Japanese)* 86−68140

overcurrent
3-phase fluorescent lighting ccts., neutral overcurrent cause identification 88−31179

overcurrent continued
110 kV cable system, reinforcement with VPE cable, overloading capacity *(German)* 85−43585
110 kV voltage transformer-circuit breaker sets, testing for ferroresonance *(Polish)* 85−44033
adaptive distribution protection system using overcurrent relaying 87−78206
branch motor circuits, protection against current surges 87−64546
CMOS IC latch-up test method and system 87−46186
cryogenic current leads with current overloads and coolant flow interruption, temp. state 87−35655
DC motor winding overcurrent simulation using lossy capacitive ladder network *(Polish)* 87−78694
DC motors with two-component magnets, design principles *(Polish)* 88−23960
DC-DC converter in overcurrent limiting mode dynamic characts. 88−75753
electric car invertor drive frequency start-up overcurrents 87−64882
electric fuses reliability, under cyclic loading *(Russian)* 85−21762
fuse element disintegration in HBC fuses, pressure generation and propag. 86−26231
high permanent current in GIS *(French)* 88−55550
HVDC convertor disturbances, computer aided diagnosis 86−12501
impact-loaded transformers sizing 87−43729
integral current sensing MOSFETs 87−23897
interconnected power systems, computer aided protection coordination for overcurrent relays 87−42387
intersystem link static overload transient analysis *(Russian)* 86−6217
lightning current measurement using mag. links, calibration chart *(Japanese)* 85−4064
LV three-phase system, circuit breaking overcurrents study, models and equivalent test ccts. *(Italian)* 88−5796
medium voltage switchboards, industrial appls. *(Italian)* 86−19417
miniature fuse time/current characteristics, design requirements and standards 87−66666
overcurrent fault detector cct., design and operation 85−49329
permanent magnet DC motor overcurrent factor calc. and meas. 87−22407
phase conductor surge currents from lightning stroke, numerical anal. using Laplace transforms 88−30392
power cables, naturally-cooled, transient heating calcs., partial overloading capacities determ. *(German)* 85−21204
power systems, overload alleviation expert system 88−54947
power transformer overloading above rated current *(Croatian)* 87−64652
power transmission equipment, overcurrent capacity *(German)* 86−19194
synchronous motor stability following short-term severe voltage reduction *(Russian)* 86−6706
telephone office terminal point on subscriber loop, indirect lightning surges, multichannel meas. equipment *(Japanese)* 85−19919
vacuum switchgear, contact rebound effects on overvoltage and overcurrent *(Polish)* 85−10063
Y-Y transformer bank, 25 kV/600 V, floating secondary terminals, electrostatic overvoltage 87−30747

overcurrent protection
3 kV DC electrified railway lines, protection against short-circuits *(Czech)* 85−21879
5 A, 0 to 30 V stabilised power supply cct., DIY project *(German)* 85−554
6 kV automatic voltage regulator, fast-action, employing thyristor sectional cut-out *(Russian)* 85−27509
10-30 kV distribution network cables overcurrent protection, example of St. Gotthard motorway tunnel distribution system *(German)* 85−32219
15 kV transmission network, computer aided overcurrent relay protection system 87−71736
100-percent continuous load rated overcurrent protection devices, selection and applications 85−9549
100A fuse element ageing, heat transfer model 87−66658
110-330 kV lines, distance and overcurrent protection package, type shDE2801 *(Russian)* 86−45011
145 kV vacuum-arc fault current limiter development 86−25655
350 kW 1.5 kV 3000 rev/min variable-reluctance traction motor 88−18182
900 series loose solid-state relays for power system protection 88−17195
AC and DC LV circuit breakers, American national standards 86−56876
AC cct. breakers, fault interruption mechanism, development trends 85−5338
AC motors, HV, increased safety-type, heavy starting 85−32441
AC/AC cycloconvertors using power MOSFETs 88−17745
active protection using overcurrent and residual current devices, selection criteria 88−61971
agricultural safety switch development and applications *(German)* 86−14593
Austrian High Tension Research Centre, objectives and opportunities *(German)* 86−6402
automatic breakers using tripping devices with mechanical shape memory 88−30947
automatic multi-level overcurrent protection circuit 86−13979
B165 power operational amplifier from EastGermany *(Czech)* 86−790
battery-powered supply with low consumption regulator and voltage/current limiting, design 87−36988
bench power supply with complementary voltage and current limiting, design and construction 86−20290
Brown Boveri Company's 900 series solid-state relays 85−32233
CA3262 quad driver power switch with overcurrent and temp. limiting protection 88−57794
cables and conductors, overload and short circuit protection *(German)* 85−9537
cast resin cooled transformer impregnation and protection requirements *(Dutch)* 87−72183
circuit breaker loading, test apparatus *(Russian)* 86−40004
circuit breakers, for power line protection *(German)* 85−16146
circuit breakers and fuses for LV distribution systems and load equipment protection against high currents 85−16132
circuit breakers and switches for motor protection *(German)* 85−21761
circuit breakers as limit controllers 86−66202
circuit breakers for domestic consumer unit protection, choice and installation 85−27558
circuit protection devices for board-level surveillance 87−66674
co-ordination on manufacturer's advice *(Italian)* 86−70718
coal face electric drive protection by thermistor-based pilot relaying scheme 87−51688
computer equipment protection from current surges 85−64989

overcurrent protection continued
computer power protection, longer term trends 87−9679
computers protection *(German)* 88−48612
conductor permitted current loadings and voltage drops *(German)* 85−53330
conductor protection algorithm for discrete automatic circuit design *(Russian)* 88−5387
conductor protective fuse selection criteria *(Italian)* 85−64992
consumer unit development and protective device sophistication 87−9212
controlled fault current limiter development 85−59823
current fed inverter with inherent short circuitprotection and suppression of ringing 86−34521
current source invertors, energy absorbing cct. design and appl. 85−27503
current-limiting DC thyristor circuit breaker, for industrial applications 85−60370
current-operated earth-leakage protection techniques and trends *(German)* 86−51122
Darlington module overload safe operating area determ. *(French)* 86−47531
Darlington power transistors, optimised driving and overcurrent protection *(German)* 88−7573
DC brushless motor control, configs. using ICs and microprocessors *(Italian)* 88−23951
DC current breaker circuit, fast action, anal. 85−32650
DC motor drive, fast acting current limit protection, using three phase bridge rectifier 85−27714
DC motor drive system, microprocessor controlled with OPA 541 power op-amp and current limiting *(German)* 88−75965
DC regulator, overload protected, design with foldback current limiting, 8.1-17.5 V output *(German)* 88−18903
DC switchgear for rapid transit systems, circuit breaker and protection requirements 85−27580
DC symmetrical power supplies interrupter *(Spanish)* 87−16871
DC-DC SMPS, noise suppression and stability in overcurrent limited mode *(Japanese)* 88−12212
DC-DC switching mode convertors, overload protection methods 87−65848
definite-time directional overcurrent relay RIV 1 *(Slovenian)* 88−5395
discriminating residual-current circuit-breaker usage 86−61194
distance and overcurrent relay protection coordination for transmission networks 86−39211
distributed photovoltaic system, utility interface problems 86−6617
distribution feeder protection and monitoring by distribution relays 85−59803
distribution line overcurrent protection practices industrial survey results 88−75161
distribution transformer overcurrent protection methods 88−75163
distribution transformers, switching-in current surges, effects and protection *(Finnish)* 85−44028
domestic isolating transformers, overcurrent and short-circuit protection *(Italian)* 85−17906
electric booster melting equipment specifications for glass industry 85−54005
electric conductors short-circuit protection and protective gear *(German)* 85−43644
electric plugs, position changing protection switch for current surge protection *(German)* 86−53118
electrical protection for domestic and small commercial installations 87−21985
electronic circuit, design *(German)* 85−43649
electronic fusing systems, voltage, current and interrupting ratings 86−26213
electronic overcurrent relay design and testing *(German)* 88−75223
electronic protective relays for overcurrent time protection *(German)* 85−53359
excess current circuit breakers, use and properties for line protection *(German)* 85−27555
expert system for overcurrent protective device coordination 86−65772
explosion-proof mining transformers and substations with vaporisation condensation cooling systems *(Russian)* 86−33892
fault current protective circuit breakers with electronic tripping *(German)* 87−15927
fine-wire fuse, heat transfer study 85−17943
Fota Island (Eire) 50 kWp photovoltaic array field experience 86−45276
fractional horsepower DC motor drives, SENSEFETs for lossless current sensing 86−65243
FREDFET power half-bridge with short-cct. protection and overvoltage detection 88−566
fuse characteristic standardisation progress 86−58107
fuse utilisation by electricity supply authorities 87−64211
fuses, high speed, for overcurrent protection of high power semiconductors, selection 86−67566
fuses, overload effect on service life and ageing due to thermal stresses, analysis *(Russian)* 85−28772
gas-discharge systems for circuit protection 85−55419
gearmotors, overload protection 85−43922
ground fault circuit interrupter, performance, thermal model 87−30881
GTO thyristor autoprotecting gate drive circuit 88−43277
GTO thyristors, auto-protecting gate drive cct. 87−37003
GTO thyristors, overcurrent protection 88−69577
GTO thyristors for fast over-current protection 85−65344
high rupturing capacity fuse characteristics, designs and applications 87−66650
HT distrib. line protection using lightning horn with limiting resistor *(Japanese)* 87−50874
HV fuse element switching performance in electronegative gas filling 87−72340
HV transmission line protection, Brown Boveri LR91 ultra high speed directional relay, features 85−27547
hybrid fuses provide high interrupting capacity, recent development trends 85−27552
induction disc overcurrent relay, watthour meter type, harmonic effects 87−30276
inductive ccts. transient phenomena, graphical determ. of transient currents *(Dutch)* 87−71743
industrial distribution networks, switching operations, consideration during design 85−59698
industrial load control by intelligent drivers *(Italian)* 87−36268
industrial protective circuit-breaker characteristics and safety enhancement *(German)* 87−64206

overcurrent protection continued
inner overcurrents, physical causes, dimensioning and protection design *(German)* 87−15369
instrument transformer specification for protection and metering 86−45031
interconnected power systems, IDMT relay perform. computer assessment for phase and earth faults 88−36889
inverse overcurrent relays, microprocessor based, performance and operation 86−45026
inverse time overcurrent relay based on pulsed charging of capacitor by two voltage supplies *(Russian)* 85−32243
invertor protection circuit with switching thyristors *(Russian)* 88−11303
invertor sources of welding current *(German)* 87−9968
isolating transformer for 220 V, config. with overcurrent protection *(Spanish)* 86−27653
linear current regulators, adding safe operating area protection 85−33653
locomotive heating circuits, short-cct. protection of static freq. convertors *(Romanian)* 88−62700
low voltage fuses−improved IEC standards 85−11700
low voltage installations, safety methods, NEN 1010 3rd publication *(Dutch)* 85−43643
LV and MV electrical systems, current limiting protection device 85−27132
LV distrib. networks overcurrent protection device with time delay 87−57625
LV distribution cable protection against overload and short ccts., device design by computer *(German)* 85−9486
LV earth leakage protection needs and systems 85−64940
LV earthed-neutral system leakage protection by residual current circuit-breakers *(Spanish)* 87−78202
LV full-range fuse arcing obs. 87−66660
LV motor starter overload protection using bimetallic strips *(Italian)* 87−51142
LV panel design and construction for industrial installations *(Italian)* 86−40319
LV power capacitor protection by HRC fuse and pressure-operated membrane *(German)* 87−64765
LV system protective fuse selection procedures *(Italian)* 86−12504
machine protection and diagnosis techniques based on current signal analysis *(German)* 86−33302
magnetic amplifier forward convertor power supply, overcurrent protection 86−34517
magnetic-discharge pump, power supply overload protection 87−71740
MCBs and RCDs for shock prevention, overcurrent and shock circuit protection 88−37324
medium voltage system and equipment protection, new fault-interrupting electronic device 85−27131
medium-voltage network protection by time delay type overcurrent relays 86−50990
Megatiker enclosed switches and protective devices *(Italian)* 86−65784
microcomputer-based overcurrent relay development 86−39233
microcomputer-based technique for overcurrent protection using solid-state switches 87−5990
microprocessor based testing of protective relays 86−8545
microprocessor controlled overcurrent-overload relay, multi-purpose, Brown Boveri MC91 85−27546
microprocessor-based fault diagnosis scheme for three-phase thyristor convertors 85−27504
microprocessor-based protection and instrumentation for interconnected low voltage substation 85−65403
microprocessor-based relays for line, cable, transformer and feeder protection 86−61193
miniature circuit-breaker selection criteria 88−69622
modem protection 88−28568
molded case Fuji auto circuit breakers for overcurrent protection, UL standards 87−64745
monolithic switching module, UAF1780, Thomson-CSF loss-low device *(German)* 87−10654
MOS H-bridge circuit protection and gate control *(French)* 88−6644
MOSFET power transistors, smart drive method 88−64585
MOSFET PWM invertor with 100 kHz carrier freq. *(Japanese)* 88−62459
MOSFET switching power supply, design improvements for size reduction *(Japanese)* 87−31709
motor control conductor protection based on 1984 National Electrical Code 86−70856
motor protection against running overcurrent using overload relay 87−78578
motor protection by full memory function device 87−35897
motor protection methods and microprocessor-based overload relay advantages 87−64503
motor starter selection criteria 87−78616
moulded case circuit breakers for overcurrent and short-circuit protection, IEE rules 88−11314
moulded-case circuit-breaker design for high performance 87−36045
moulded-case circuit-breaker functions, isolation, protection and remote trip indication 87−36046
moulded-case circuit-breaker selection requirements 86−51809
MV and LV power networks, time-graded protection principles *(Italian)* 85−59814
MV and LV power systems, computerised relay protection selectivity testing 86−25628
MV installation electronically-operated selective protection *(German)* 87−15370
MV/LV substations and transformers, space saving and short circuit protection by high-voltage high rupturing capacity fuses 85−60263
MV/LV substations and transformers short-circuit protection *(German)* 85−48986
new residual current-operated circuit breakers withsolid-state trip devices for flexible application 85−60369
operation temperature of overcurrent protector with selfrecovery *(Japanese)* 85−32244
optoelectronic status indicators for electrical overcurrentfuses *(German)* 85−64993
Ostankino TV tower lightning currents meas. *(Russian)* 85−58792
overhead lines of distrib. network, protection by hybrid semicond./armature relay *(Russian)* 87−15384
overhead-type mineral-oil immersed, self-cooled transformers, electrical mechanical and dimensional characts., ANSI standard 87−22475
overload and short circuit protection with 8WA1 circuit breaker terminals, Siemens 85−16135
overloaded power networks, feedback control 85−4673
overcurrent protection continued
overloading protection, of installations up to 1000 V, calc. of cross-sectional area of conductors and safety devices *(German)* 85−38549
parallel overhead lines, relay protection with accelerated tripping *(Russian)* 87−15314
personnel electric shock/fire hazard protection with residual current devices 85−33089
plug socket hazards under overcurrent conditions *(Italian)* 87−92
portable and fixed RCB installations compared 87−36047
posistor-varistor module for overvoltage/overcurrent protection *(Russian)* 87−4458
positive adjustable voltage regulator series *(French)* 88−6649
power electronic equipment with GTO thyristors, current monitoring techniques 87−16884
power failure detection IC, transient protection during AC/DC power deviations 88−30417
power supply cross-field current sense inductor 85−6152
power supply for a microcomputer controlled equipment *(Czech)* 88−12213
power supply protection by residual current devices 87−72315
power supply thermal and dynamic short-circuit problems *(German)* 86−6226
power supply unit, protection circuit for overvoltages and short-ccts. *(Spanish)* 86−7961
power supply with current limiting/surge protection, MXB.2 data multiplexer appl. *(German)* 88−17734
power switching transistors, overcurrent protection techniques *(German)* 87−25178
power system feeders, microcomputer based protection and monitoring 85−48613
power system overcurrent protection control using PC-based expert system 88−75104
power system overcurrent-time protection, computer aided coordination 85−59812
power system protection relay break point deter. using digital techniques 88−75215
power system protection using protective relays *(Japanese)* 87−4450
power transformer failure and protection trends 86−61542
power transformer overload protection, thermal effects modelling, insulation ageing *(Polish)* 87−15838
power transistor bridge invertors, protection and switching aid networks 86−67013
power transistor protection schemes to detect overload and desaturation 86−728
protective relay testing *(Japanese)* 87−4451
pulp and paper mill power distrib. systems, relay protection 88−76061
pyrobreakers for current limiting, up to 80 kA 85−5337
rail voltage supply for op-amps, voltage regulator configs. and overcurrent protection 86−27083
railway traction induction motors drive, 250 kVA, auxiliary thyristors, overcurrent protection *(German)* 86−26336
rapid transit vehicle electrical protection systems 86−45772
rectifiers protection cct. 86−33516
relay protection schemes, tutorial 87−50860
relay with time-dependent delay *(Russian)* 86−53113
residential building wiring, protection systems and devices 85−21193
residential distribution networks influence of harmonics on relay protection 88−75162
residual current cct. breakers for installation protection 85−32641
residual current circuit-breaker trip cause identification 86−51796
residual current operated circuit-breaker design for protection against DC faults 86−32843
safety testing using industrial robots of current fault protection switches *(German)* 86−18878
self-resetting fuse for preventing feeder cct. interruptions 85−27110
semiconductor detector electronics for measurements in heavy overload conditions 87−29680
semiconductor functional units for power electronics systems 85−546
sensitive directional overcurrent earth-fault relay RLF *(Slovenian)* 86−65761
servomotor control cct. with overcurrent/overvoltage protection using Motorola MC33030 bipolar IC *(French)* 87−51264
short circuit and overload protection of people in the home *(German)* 85−9536
short-circuit currents, computer calculation *(German)* 88−37333
short-circuit protection for capacitive storage devices with thyristor commutators 87−78969
short-circuit protective mechanical switches, energy let-through limitation 87−15386
shunt capacitor banks in substations, protection, IEEE guide 86−56933
shunt-reactor protection cabinet type Sh2104 87−9623
Siemens 3TW starters for motor switching and protection 85−16171
signal processing equipment protection against lightning and switching EMP in HV substations 88−4350
single phase voltage invertor thyristors,protection against overloads and short-circuit currents *(Russian)* 87−64699
single pole directional relay RFK-10 *(Slovenian)* 85−15676
single-phase current protection in network with floating neutral *(Russian)* 88−61965
single-phase motor performance improvement by electronic start relay *(Danish)* 86−39778
single-phase networks insulated from earth, protective disconnection trip setting *(Russian)* 86−18889
single-phase short-circuit current directional protection for unearthed-neutral networks *(Russian)* 87−78200
SMPS, single-cycle over-current shutdown 85−61083
soft-start fluid couplings and solid state reduced voltage starters compared 87−64602
solid capacitors, internal fuses 88−63993
solid-state relay for transformer switching 87−4761
squirrel-cage induction motor, protection against unbalanced voltage operation, a computer study 85−53704
standby supply lines, max. current protection *(Russian)* 86−19428
step-down tertiary transformers, appls. and anal. of differential current protection *(Russian)* 86−61548
subscriber line interface circuits protection 88−9321
substations protection, by relays needing no external power and associated wiring 85−59816
superconducting machine development and transformer overcurrent protection 88−69286

overcurrent protection continued
surge divertors and resistances to protect against surge currents *(Swedish)* 88−55079
switches for overload protection 85−39153
switching device and fuse co-ordination, critical parameters 87−72348
switching power supply, programmable controller with overcurrent latch for constant primary peak current in capacitor charging FET switcher for Nova 85−5237
switching-power supplies, protection circuitry elimination 85−22641
telecommunication cables, protection of connector unit equipment and HF channel multiplexing equipment *(Russian)* 85−8285
telecommunication devices, extension to technical recommendations No.3 *(German)* 88−14399
telecommunication equipment, electrical protection 87−13197
telecommunication equipment current and voltage protection component specifications and tests *(French)* 88−41450
telecommunication equipment protection against power supply interference 87−33952
telecommunication lines and equipment, protection against overvoltages and overcurrents 86−4457
telephone exchange equipment, electrical protection 87−34274
TESLA protection devices for telecommunication equipment *(Slovak)* 87−68816
thermal and electrical characteristics of thick film overcurrent protector with self recovery 88−5404
thermal overcurrent relays for low-voltage motors protection 87−64502
thick film overcurrent protector, thermal and elect. characts. 88−25724
thyristor bridge convertors, high power, overcurrent protection *(Polish)* 87−4812
thyristor DC current interrupters, configuration and props. *(Russian)* 85−59819
thyristor frequency convertors for induction heating, protection by transition of current rectifier in invertor conditions *(Bulgarian)* 85−5175
time-overcurrent relay, field programmable, principles and test results 86−56464
traction motors overloading prevention by meas. armature temp. *(Czech)* 86−19568
transformer adaptive overcurrent protection synthesis using Boolean functions and two data levels *(Russian)* 88−30766
transformer overcurrent protection, IEEE guide for through-fault current duration 86−51698
transistor invertor design for AC drives 87−22597
transmission line protection by independent phase selection and simplified autoreclosure *(Chinese)* 87−4431
transmission line protection using digital impedance methods, evaluation criteria 85−32161
transmission lines, current protection devices 87−9188
transmission lines, sensitivity anal. of directional relay protection *(Russian)* 85−48611
transmission networks, overcurrent relay protection coordination using enhanced algorithms 86−56463
Trisil, voltage limitation and energy absorption circuits *(German)* 86−52975
universal overcurrent and earth fault relays, microprocessor control 86−25652
UPS technical aspects and protection co-ordination *(Italian)* 87−15861
USSR-Finland HVDC back to back link, power convertor equipment 86−51779
vacuum arc fault current limiters, laboratory expts. and design modifications 86−25656
vapour jet control, current limiting interruption technique for elec. arcs *(Japanese)* 87−9689
variable speed DC motor drive, fast-acting current-limit protection 87−16078
VAZP battery charger converter, circuit breaker closing, rectifier tripping prevention *(Russian)* 88−37285
VHF resonant convertors, fast undervoltage sensing cct. for short-cct. protection 86−7942
VLSI device input protection circuits, degradation following high-current impulse injection 87−53458
Voitsberg 3 thermal power station, 6 kV auxiliaries protection, warning systems *(German)* 85−9544
Voitsberg 3 thermal power station generators and transformers protection *(German)* 85−9740
voltage commutated systems connected to DC source semiconductors protection 88−69574
voltage source invertors, overcurrent protection considerations during parallel operation 88−55441
voltage transformer, protection efficiency from current overloads *(Russian)* 87−30710
SF_6 interrupting device, MV transformer circuits protection 88−24013

overhead line conductors
2-conductor bundle overhead line dynamic response to aeolian excitation 88−75191
3 kV DC traction system of Italian state railway, overhead contact wire system *(Italian)* 86−19570
6 to 10 kV overhead lines with ice accretions in crosswinds, increasing reliability *(Russian)* 86−39177
10 to 750 kV overhead power line conductors, anal. of cases of galloping *(Russian)* 87−42490
12-conductor bundles spacers, mechanical testing 86−32788
20 kV compact overhead line planning, development and costs *(Hungarian)* 87−64185
25 kV AC traction catenary damage by standing arcs at insulated overlaps 86−33790
35 to 220 kV overhead power lines, conductor phase design optimisation 87−21950
35-220 kV overhead transmission lines, parameter optimisation for design *(Russian)* 86−25610
100 kV line capacity improvements, pretensioning process to prevent sag 87−30224
110, 220 and 400 kV overhead power lines current-carrying capacity *(Polish)* 88−75195
132 kV and 220 kV overhead line optimum span, tower weight, power supply economics 87−42510
132 kV Kindaruma-Juja line, Kenya, voltage uprating to 220 kV 85−9520
138 kV transmission line Linnet conductors 86−18846
230 kV interconnection project, Jamuna River crossing, Bangladesh, construction problems 85−9436

overhead line conductors continued
275 and 400 kV supergrid overhead network, service life and refurbishment 87−50830
275 kV line composite overhead earth wire optical-fibre transmission characteristics *(Japanese)* 86−49619
380 kV conductors stringing across the Bosphorus Crossing 85−15651
380 kV overhead power lines of VEW network, construction and operation *(German)* 86−18838
400 kV power overhead line design considering wind gust phenomena 87−57667
500 kV, with ellipsoidal phase structure, characts. of AC corona on conductors *(Russian)* 88−68989
500 kV overhead line single-conductor corona discharge obs. *(Russian)* 88−5364
1150 kV transmission line, elec. field allowing for supports and conductor sag. 87−71709
AC resistance measurement in Al conductor, steel reinforced, model and expt. 86−51039
AC traction line EMI reduction factors, multiconductor calc. method 88−2623
ACSR conductors in national grid, corrosion examination and refurbishment strategy 88−10869
ACSR outdoor overhead cables, capacitance meas. 88−55034
ACSR overhead conductors AC resistance, magnetic and temperature effects 85−59758
aeolian vibration model for power overhead line conductors 86−18843
aeolian vibration problems, dampers for stress reduction 85−15639
aerial bundled conductors, insulator designs and advantages 85−64927
aerial wire systems for elec. cars, relation with pantograph *(Japanese)* 87−79019
ageing due to aeolian vibration, service lifetime estimation 87−50829
Al conductor steel reinforced, bare stranded, radial and axial temperature gradients, wind shielding 86−51036
ampacity, environmental effects, statistical appls., Brazil 88−55037
ampacity evaluation using conductor temp 87−78070
arc discharges caused by conductor clashing, characts. 86−44992
automatic compression fitting for jointing overhead line conductors 86−65747
autonomous power supply network, conductor cross-sections and location coordinates, optimisation *(Russian)* 85−21179
bare stranded overhead conductors, temp. gradients 88−75197
bimetallic conductor dimensioning error correction model *(Romanian)* 87−57661
breakage, transient response of transmission line, mathematical model 87−57657
broken distribution feeder conductor detect. using offline programs 85−64930
bundle conductors, for EHV and SHV systems, theory 87−21926
bundle wires monopolar corona, influence of wind 85−32201
buried and overhead line conductors, generation of EM fields, ground network 87−26600
cable disconnection fault *(Japanese)* 87−78153
cables and conductors for agroindustrial complex 85−64917
cap and pin insulators, defective porcelain detection 87−50828
clamped conductor endurance testing, guide to uniform method *(French, English)* 85−64924
climatic effects and protection for power overhead lines 85−59775
coaxial electrode configuration, corona capacitance 86−32790
compact design of overhead lines to increase power capacity *(Russian)* 86−65725
conductor life expectancy under wind-induced oscillations *(German)* 88−61947
conductor temp. meas. for line capability determ. 87−50827
corona losses and radio interference, bundling spacing influence 88−75199
cradle block system for overhead transmission line conductor stringing 86−32806
cross section-selection, multi-criterial optimisation problems 88−42866
cross sectional areas standardisation for Soviet rural overhead power lines *(Russian)* 87−42488
current carrying capacity in ACSR conductors 86−32789
current carrying capacity of overhead contact system conductors for electric traction 86−66460
current in horizontal wire above ground, quasi-TEM approximation 87−39422
current-carrying capacity in tropical climate 86−51044
design, based on limiting states *(Russian)* 86−39174
design for improved transmissive capacity *(Russian)* 86−25609
design of overhead distribution lines 87−30220
distribution network for commercial props., pole line equipment and accessories 87−64188
DYNAMP computer code for bare overhead conductors ampacity determ. 88−75205
EHV and UHV overhead lines, damping device efficiency for oscillating conductors 87−50824
EHV and UHV transmission lines, corona effects investigation 86−51027
EHV overhead distrib. gear conductors, electric strength of air spacing 87−42495
EHV overhead transmission line, impact pressure wave dynamic response calc. 87−64184
electric field strength reduction at split conductor using internal longitudinal screen *(Russian)* 87−21949
electric tramway suspension wire, maintenance *(Japanese)* 86−66417
electrical discharge through green wood branches, high impedance fault 86−44993
EM fields generated by buried and overhead single conductors 87−26599
EMP-induced corona effect expt. 88−8532
fatigue failure under wind-induced vibrations, countermeasure design and treatment 87−42505
feeder clamps for Al conductors, contact technical fundamentals 86−45008
flexible busbars up to 220 kV during short circuits, oscillations calc. *(Russian)* 87−9192
flexible conductors of outdoor switchgear and overhead lines, approx. calc. of electrodynamic stability *(Russian)* 88−68988
galloping amplitude rel. to insulator string loading, scale model tests *(Dutch)* 86−44989
galloping conductor aerodynamic stability model for damper effectiveness *(Dutch)* 86−12465
galloping frequency calc. *(Russian)* 88−17174
galloping phenomenon, calc. of curves in Romania for 63 to 400 kV 88−36861

overhead line conductors continued
galloping under action of wind and ice, conditions for occurrence 88−68985
gondolas for large-flux multiwire conductor stringing, production and testing *(Japanese)* 87−4416
ground clearance checking methodology *(Spanish)* 87−9195
GTACSR conductor improved current carrying capacity in overhead lines 88−55039
high-power generating equipment and current conductors, shielding coefficient *(Russian)* 88−68987
HV and VHV multiconductor lines, Telegraphist's Equations *(Russian)* 88−17173
HV bundle conductors design, to minimise radio interference production *(Spanish)* 85−38525
HV conductor support frame stress calc. 87−50834
HV conductors, corona induced vibration by BEM, space charge effect study 86−65733
HV conductors, corona-induced vibration, from water drops or hanging metal points 85−9518
HV overhead power lines, thermal behaviour anal. under various atmospheric conditions 88−55042
HV power overhead lines, corona damping and switching overvoltage load characts. *(German)* 86−18836
HVAC transmission lines, effect of altitude on audible noise and corona power losses 86−61157
HVDC transmission lines, ionised field eqns. soln. without Deutsch's assumption 88−69004
ice accretion onto overhead wires, numerical model 85−15624
ice coating effects on overhead line conductors in Vojvodina *(Croatian)* 85−32196
icing, asymmetrical loading, mechanical stresses, computation *(Czech)* 85−15625
icing occurrences and thickness, statistical trends 86−61152
icing-up of overhead line conductors serving agricultural industries *(Russian)* 86−32780
impulse breakdown characteristics of 13.2 kV covered conductor insulator/tie configurations 87−30222
installation methods, tools, equipment and procedures 88−68996
installation of overhead lines, environment compatible method *(German)* 85−59756
interconnected power system, compact overhead line conductors for increased capacity 85−48600
large-scale bundle conductor transmission line accessory developments *(Japanese)* 86−6378
lightning discharge parameters calc. during direct strike on conductors or shield wires *(Russian)* 86−25614
lightning EMP induced voltages in communication and control circuits 86−54314
lightning induced voltage calcs. 86−56450
lightning simulation tests for overhead line conductors with embedded optical communication cables 85−64929
LV overhead distribution lines, with insulated twisted conductors, characts. and calc. *(Italian)* 85−38521
maximum amplitude of conductor galloping, estimation by describing function anal. 86−39180
mechanical calc., statistical errors anal. *(Romanian)* 88−10876
mechanical oscillations of overhead line conductors *(German)* 86−18837
mechanical state, equations of catenary *(Croatian)* 88−48588
mining safety, fault current calc. for DC overhead system 86−13242
monopolar corona on bundle wires as influenced by wind 88−23523
multiconductor nonuniform power line NEMP-induced surge model 88−8530
multiconductor overhead lines, EM propagation characts. calc. *(Chinese)* 87−9194
multiconductor overhead lines, EM wave propagation theory *(Chinese)* 87−9193
multiconductor quasi-steady state interconnected systems, capacitance and induced voltage *(Russian)* 86−6384
multiwire overhead transmission lines with distributed parameters, steady state regimes 88−75200
Netherlands 380 kV overhead line design optimisation and conductor choice *(Dutch)* 86−12464
network transient analysis program (EMTP) for computation of transient heating *(French)* 87−15312
optimisation problem soln. for overhead transmission line conductors *(Russian)* 87−42494
overhead power lines, energised, safe maintenance method 87−21956
permissible current loading analysis and calc. *(Croatian)* 86−18840
pin insulators, conductor suspension checking for forced-out loads *(Russian)* 88−10889
power, transit sagging of conductors using a calculated angle of sight 85−9515
power, vibrations *(Russian)* 85−15630
power line conductor dancing suppression, anal. of methods *(Russian)* 87−64178
power overhead line corona effects on AC voltage, correlation, losses, RFI and acoustic noise 86−51059
power overhead line galloping phenomena of large bundle conductors under icing conditions, expt. results 86−51048
power overhead line maintenance and repair of bundle conductors and insulators under voltage 86−51052
power overhead lines, conductors and earth wire arrangements for improved reliability *(German)* 88−68972
power overhead lines, corona discharge intensity effect on radio interf. level *(Russian)* 88−17172
power overhead lines, ice loading study on conductors in West Germany *(German)* 88−68971
power transmission loss reduction by Small Power Loss ACSR *(Japanese)* 85−38486
pulse signal devices for warning of ice formation on overhead power lines 85−4653
radial temp. gradient, dynamic line rating methodology 87−50825
railway electric traction of Deutsche Reichsbahn, power supply, distribution and contact system *(German)* 86−26362
railways, electric installations for introduction of western Ried line into Mannheim main station *(German)* 86−26361
railways, power supply lines for high speed Italian, French and German railways *(German)* 85−5433
rapid transit line in Portland, overhead contact system and traction power supply *(German)* 86−26363
real-time ampacity solution, deterministic approach 88−55040
overhead line conductors continued
real-time and steady state ampacity model with FORTRAN listing 86−12468
regulations for conductor temp., impact on established cables *(Danish)* 86−44990
rural system distrib. network voltage unbalance control 87−57630
sag and distortion effects of conductor heating in hot climates *(Russian)* 87−4408
sag and mechanical stress calc. *(Russian)* 86−32781
self damping and bundle conductors and their accessories, Al alloys conductors 86−18833
short-circuit currents, arcs and flashover with trees 86−51047
short-circuits in inhomogeneous frozen ground, electric field anal. *(Russian)* 86−39178
snow effects on medium voltage, overhead power lines and towers 85−59774
spacer-dampers for transmission line two-conductor bundles, stiffness study 86−51061
span length calc. *(Russian)* 86−65726
split phase conductors, wave characts. under impulse corona conditions *(Russian)* 86−25611
split phase overhead power lines, calc. of vibrational forces on radial spreaders *(Russian)* 87−42491
split-phase conductors with concentrated weights attached, equilibrium position determ. *(Russian)* 87−78159
stability under wind loads and ice accretion *(Russian)* 87−57664
stranding machine efficiency improvement 88−55047
stranding optimisation for overhead cable loss improvements 88−17176
structural steel core replacement by composite materials 87−64187
substation service currents uprating, thermal loading of overhead line conductors 88−55549
T-2 motion resistance conductors and lattice arms on tangent poles of overhead line 87−15321
temperature, tension and sag variation with load current 86−65730
temperature monitoring at remote positions 85−59834
temperatures prediction with real-time computer program 85−59771
tensile and fatigue strength degradation analysis for replacement standard *(Japanese)* 86−6377
transmission conductors, develop. and installation, characts. 87−71708
transmission line, split-phase conductors galloping expt. study *(Russian)* 87−42500
transmission line conductor on permafrost ground, fixing device and short-circuit operation *(Russian)* 86−51120
transmission line conductor selection program to optimize economics 87−57640
transmission line conductors, thermal anal. using wind tunnels 88−68983
transmission line conductors design, technical and economic basis, limiting terms *(Russian)* 86−61149
transmission line lightning protection using shield wires, technical/economic anal. 86−51150
transmission line rebuilding and uprating by reconductoring and lattice structure refurbishment 88−5372
transmission lines up to 30 kV, construction aspects *(German)* 85−32198
trolley cable wear management by personal computers *(Japanese)* 86−66416
UHV 10 conductor bundle, anal. of audible noise and corona loss 87−35658
UHV 765 kV power line conductors, lateral environmental interference *(Korean)* 87−57666
UHV overhead line design criteria based on 1000 kV Project 86−51055
UHV transmission line conductors, audible noise and corona loss testing 86−18842
vertical clearances of overhead line conductors, National Electrical Safety Code requirements 86−18844
vertical dual bundle, tensorial forces in partial conductors and field spacers *(German)* 88−10870
VHF/UHF EM noise from corona on power-line conductors 88−40589
vibration control 86−51050
vibration waveforms, distortion by localised load *(Chinese)* 86−39182
wake induced oscillations of overhead power lines, study at CPRI 88−68967
weather conditions effect calc. in computer control of power systems *(Russian)* 87−4413
wind motion resistant T2 conductor for overhead transmission lines 86−12466
wind-excited vibrations and fatigue failures *(Croatian)* 86−65727
wood poles for overhead conductor support, nondestructive testing technique 87−50846
ZTACIR, heat resistant galvanised Invar-reinforced Al alloy conductor for power lines 85−59767
Al alloy conductors for power line loss reduction 87−64177
Al bunched and twisted conductor overhead cables for developing countries 86−12470
Al conductor for power overhead lines, loss and reliability study *(Hungarian)* 88−61954
Al conductor steel reinforced for power overhead lines, fatigue damage criterion 86−44991
Al contact wire with steel core, development for Japanese National Railways 87−9916
Al power overhead line conductors, corrosion behaviour and protection *(German)* 86−12460
Al-Mg-Si alloy conductors for overhead appls., develop. study 88−61945
Al-Mg-Si alloys for overhead line conductors, elec. and mech. props., service behaviour 87−50832
AlMgSi low resistivity overhead line conductors 87−64175
Cu conductor heat balance eqn. for variable dissipation factor *(Polish)* 87−78161

overhead line mechanical characteristics
see also oscillations; poles and towers
2-conductor bundle overhead line dynamic response to aeolian excitation 88−75191
4×110 kV, quadrupole lines development in Czechoslovakia, props., maintenance and economics *(Czech)* 88−30395
6 to 10 kV overhead lines with ice accretions in crosswinds, increasing reliability *(Russian)* 86−39177
6-10 kV transmission lines, mechanical strength improvement *(Russian)* 87−4409
10 to 750 kV overhead power line conductors, anal. of cases of galloping *(Russian)* 87−42490
12-conductor bundles spacers, mechanical testing 86−32788
30 kV power overhead line construction *(German)* 85−27088

overhead line mechanical characteristics continued
100 kV line capacity improvements, pretensioning process to prevent sag 87−30224
110 kV AFL-6 overhead power lines, assessment for conductor sag *(Polish)* 85−21222
380 kV conductors stringing across the Bosphorus Crossing 85−15651
400 kV power overhead line design considering wind gust phenomena 87−57667
400 kV transmission line breakdown due to gusty wind, Czechoslovak experiences *(Czech)* 86−70695
aeolian vibration danger diagnostics in overhead line design 88−68997
aeolian vibration model for power overhead line conductors 86−18843
aeolian vibrations, wind tunnel data appl. to random conductor vibrations in turbulent wind 88−48590
aeolian vibrations of conductors in overhead transmission lines *(Croatian)* 88−23521
bimetallic conductor dimensioning error correction model *(Romanian)* 87−57661
cable galloping prevention in HV overhead power lines by separators *(German)* 87−15319
cable swinging, origination by natural stimulation study for HV overhead lines *(German)* 85−9512
CAD of overhead lines *(Hungarian)* 87−42499
catenary sag adjustment using weights 87−15313
catenary tension calcs. using LIFT computer program 86−61117
clipping offsets and sag corrections calc. method 86−18849
compact design of overhead lines to increase power capacity *(Russian)* 86−65725
compensation for thermal expansion of line conductors *(Russian)* 85−59762
composite insulators' electrical and mechanical props. for overhead lines in extreme climates *(French)* 86−56445
computer aided mechanical testing of overhead line terminals with bad connections *(Croatian)* 87−21952
conductor ageing due to aeolian vibration, service lifetime estimation 87−50829
conductor breakage, transient response of transmission line, mathematical model 87−57657
conductor fatigue failure under wind-induced vibrations, countermeasure design and treatment 87−42505
conductor galloping, maximum amplitude estimation by describing function anal. 86−39180
conductor icing, asymmetrical loading, mechanical stresses, computation *(Czech)* 85−15625
conductor life expectancy under wind-induced oscillations *(German)* 88−61947
conductor temperature, tension and sag variation with load current 86−65730
conductor tensile and fatigue strength degradation analysis for replacement standard *(Japanese)* 86−6377
conductors, mechanical calc., statistical errors anal. *(Romanian)* 88−10876
conductors, mechanical state, equations of catenary *(Croatian)* 88−48588
conductors galloping, in-span dampers effectiveness evaluation 85−15628
conductors stability under wind loads and ice accretion *(Russian)* 87−57664
corona-induced vibr., role of space charge formed by hanging water drops 86−18845
damped wind-excited vibrations, stochastic field process models, for overhead transmission lines 87−42504
design climatic load calc. improvements *(Russian)* 87−78154
design loading for observed climatic conditions *(Russian)* 86−70699
design wind speed estimation from short-term data 85−59772
dynamic stresses occurring in overhead lines, an overview *(German)* 85−9513
EHV and UHV overhead lines, damping device efficiency for oscillating conductors 87−50824
elastohydrodynamic line contacts, numerical anal. for heavy loads *(Chinese)* 86−25626
finite element calc. of power overhead line mechanical characts. *(German)* 86−12457
flexible busbars up to 220 kV during short circuits, oscillations calc. *(Russian)* 87−9192
flexible conductors of outdoor switchgear and overhead lines, approx. calc. of electrodynamic stability *(Russian)* 88−68988
galloping amplitude rel. to insulator string loading, scale model tests *(Dutch)* 86−44989
galloping and tripout behaviour analysis *(Dutch)* 86−32786
galloping conductor aerodynamic stability model for damper effectiveness *(Dutch)* 86−12465
galloping control permits tower head compaction and line upgrading 87−71722
galloping control using weights and mechanical dampers for multiconductor bundles 86−51046
galloping frequency calc. *(Russian)* 88−17174
galloping oscillation of suspended telecommunication cables of figure-8 selection 85−36876
galloping overhead transmission line modal dynamics and damper design 87−71701
galloping phenomena of large bundle conductors under icing conditions, expt. results 86−51048
galloping phenomenon, calc. of curves in Romania for 63 to 400 kV 88−36861
galloping phenomenon modelling of overhead power lines *(French, English)* 88−10881
galloping under action of wind and ice, conditions for occurrence 88−68985
guyed transmission tower system dynamics 87−71721
HV conductors, corona-induced vibration, from water drops or hanging metal points 85−9518
HV overhead line wind-induced vibration control using spacer-damper system 88−69001
HV overhead lines, anti-vibration design for conductor and ground wire 88−68994
HV overhead lines, appl. of separators to avoid mech. oscillations *(German)* 88−68975
HV power lines, expt. research on guyed tower foundations 88−42870
HV transmission lines using Al-Fe conductions *(Slovak)* 85−53340
HVDC power transmission line heavyweight construction techniques and practises 85−59790
installation of overhead lines, environment compatible method *(German)* 85−59756

overhead line mechanical characteristics continued
loading, mechanical, of overhead transmission line conductors, parameters calc. *(Spanish)* 87−21954
long-distance line assembly, mechanical estimation methods *(Croatian)* 87−78163
longwave oscillations of power overhead lines, model and wind tunnel anal. *(German)* 86−12459
microcomputer program for determining sag and tension 85−48601
multi-pantograph system and overhead equipment dynamics 86−66440
multiconductor overhead line galloping, fatigue and stress propagation *(Japanese)* 86−51043
multipole transmission structure analysis program HFRAME-84 user's manual 86−18863
numerical solution of nonlinear equations by Newton method *(Slovak)* 88−30396
oscillations, nonlinear anal. of wind wake induced vibrations 85−43623
oscillations meas. *(German)* 88−23519
oscillations of overhead line conductors *(German)* 86−18837
power cable wind-induced galloping, effects on stress and lifespan *(German)* 88−10871
power line conductor dancing suppression, anal. of methods *(Russian)* 87−64178
power overhead lines, aeolian vibration study using expt. test line 88−68981
power overhead lines, lifespan calculation, based on swing measurements and fatigue tests *(German)* 85−21220
power overhead lines, split-phase, conductors vibration *(Russian)* 85−21226
power overhead lines profiles design, by interactive computer-based graphics system *(Finnish)* 85−21217
power transmission line construction, maintenance and reliability *(German)* 88−68968
Prony method for vibration anal. *(French)* 86−25606
pylons, overhead lines and insulators, short-term dynamic stress calculations *(German)* 85−9514
railway electric cable relaxation calc. using electric operations computing service *(Japanese)* 86−66412
railway overhead wire displacement and stress anal. by FEA 87−36222
reliability design of overhead power transmission lines 86−18841
sag and distortion effects of conductor heating in hot climates *(Russian)* 87−4408
sag and mechanical stress calc. *(Russian)* 86−32781
sag compensation using Ni-Ti shape memory alloy *(Russian)* 87−78155
SCC detection without stripping of insulation *(Japanese)* 86−56439
self damping and bundle conductors and their accessories, Al alloy conductors 86−18833
separators for high-voltage overhead transmission lines 88−69006
short-term thermal capacity of overhead lines 88−55036
sleet and wind loads on overhead power line, investigation *(Hungarian)* 87−42497
sleet and wind loads on power overhead lines, investigation *(Hungarian)* 87−42498
snow effects on medium voltage, overhead power lines and towers 85−59774
span configuration and mechanical loads, computer-aided design and calc. *(German)* 85−32192
span length calc. *(Russian)* 86−65726
split phase overhead power lines, calc. of vibrational forces on radial spreaders *(Russian)* 87−42491
split-phase conductors with concentrated weights attached, equilibrium position determ. *(Russian)* 87−78159
stochastic modelling and stabilisation of galloping transmission lines 86−51031
structural steel core replacement by composite materials 87−64187
strung conductor mechanical characts., suspension point elevation and swinging insulator strings *(Czech)* 85−27078
suspended transmission line, spring consts., freq. characts. 85−21231
tensioned conductor as a physical pendulum−an analytical solution of short circuit effects *(German)* 87−57656
transmission line, split-phase conductors galloping expt. study *(Russian)* 87−42500
transmission line conductors design, technical and economic basis, limiting terms *(Russian)* 86−61149
transmission line design, wind speeds estimation 86−51040
transmission line dynamic wind load determ., statistical method *(Hungarian)* 88−61949
transmission line lightning protection using shield wires, technical/economic anal. 86−51150
transmission line wind loads, equivalent design wind pressure 86−61158
transport systems for high speeds, CAD of overhead suspension system *(Russian)* 85−10180
Vibration Laboratory at CPRI Bangalore for testing vibrations of power overhead lines 85−33137
vibration waveforms, distortion by localised load *(Chinese)* 86−39182
wake induced oscillations of overhead power lines, study at CPRI 88−68967
wake-induced vibration analysis 86−51042
weather induced overhead line loads, probability anal. 86−6379
wind induced vibration damage detection using radiography 87−50831
wind load probabilities for overhead power lines, IEC/TC 11 recommendations *(German)* 86−12456
wind motion resistant T2 conductor for overhead transmission lines 86−12466
wind speed mapping for overhead transmission line planning *(Russian)* 86−61151
wind-excited vibrations, mathematical model comparison 87−42503
wind-excited vibrations and fatigue failures *(Croatian)* 86−65727
wind-induced cable galloping, origination mechanism anal. using transient wave procedure *(German)* 88−10872
wind-induced galloping in aerial cable lines, planning and operation considerations *(German)* 87−64182
wire busbars, mechanical vibrations due to short circuit currents, computer aided eval. *(Finnish)* 86−6395
Al/fibre cables compared with Al/steel cables for overhead power lines *(German)* 87−15318

overhead line sagging *see overhead line mechanical characteristics*

overhead lines
see also power overhead lines; telecommunication overhead lines
6 kV and 10 kV overhead networks, meas. of short-circuit current to earth *(Russian)* 87−64180
25 kV transmission lines for railway traction; remote controlled relay protection *(Russian)* 86−61783

overhead lines continued
110 and 220 kV overhead lines, supply interruption due to insulation pollution, statistical anal. *(Polish)* 85−21223
AC railway electrification, computer aided train voltage analysis 85−10185
cable spans calc. *(Norwegian)* 86−35145
cable swinging, origination by natural stimulation study for HV overhead lines *(German)* 85−9512
cascade failure prevention for HV overhead lines and towers 85−15655
climatic and geographical considerations for transmission line and pylon design in GDR *(German)* 85−21221
coupled transmission lines, soln. of coupled wave eqns. in time domain *(German)* 88−45737
DC ion flow fields: uniqueness of solution and application of the charge simulation method 88−52049
dynamic stresses occurring in overhead lines, an overview *(German)* 85−9513
electrical industries in Iran, meters, overhead line and transformer manufacture 85−16758
EM field of overhead transmission line with grounded earth return, calc. 87−73831
EMP and plasma front, nuclear explosions produced, induced disturbances in conductor system *(French)* 85−17911
failure of overhead power supplies due to electrocution of birds, engineering solutions 85−15656
HV overhead lines, requirements calc., FORTRAN program *(Danish)* 85−27079
insulated wires tracking resist. eval., accelerated test method using *S*-type electrode 87−9183
insulators for overhead line, dielectric strength study for reduced air pressure conditions 85−4664
lightning induced overvoltages, validation of Rusck's scalar and vector potential expressions 88−5369
low wind pressure conductors, development for overhead power transmission lines 85−15632
maintenance, risks and accidents anal. *(French)* 85−16723
multiconductor transmission line above ground, leakage fields, modal anal. 85−63482
NEMP interaction with multiconductor transmission lines 88−14444
non-metallic optical cable with optical fiber catenaryfor long span aerial application 85−58136
NSB overhead contact system for railways using series capacitors for voltage increase *(German)* 87−64858
nuclear EMP phenomenon, origin and effects on transmission lines and antennas *(Czech)* 87−2310
plastic overhead line insulators, tracking and elec. arcing due to industrial pollution 88−30399
pylon stresses induced by foundation dislocations *(Hungarian)* 86−6392
pylons, overhead lines and insulators, short-term dynamic stress calculations *(German)* 85−9514
telecommunication cables, solid polythene insulation, nonmigratory antioxidants behaviour 85−57909
twisted self-supporting aluminium cables for LV overhead lines, composition and implementation 85−15627
weather effects on insulation, humidity, air density, wind and lightning considerations 85−15631

overvoltage
3-phase elec. utility system neutral grounding, IEEE standard 88−23286
6.3 kV, 500 MW unit auxiliary network, neutral grounding, relay protection, effect on overvoltages *(Russian)* 88−23421
6-10 kV mains, ferroresonance phenomena *(Russian)* 85−21192
6-35 kV distribution networks, statistical arc overvoltage characts. *(Russian)* 85−43595
6kV substations with voltage convertors, ferroresonance phenomena *(Czech)* 85−16100
34.5 kV distribution network, capacitor switching surge magnification 86−25584
110 kV cable system, reinforcement with VPE cable, overloading capacity *(German)* 85−43585
110 kV voltage transformer-circuit breaker sets, testing for ferroresonance *(Polish)* 85−44033
138 kV extruded dielectric cables, metal-oxide varistor arrester protection of shield interrupts 85−21212
275 kV, 150 MVA reactor interrupting tests, eval. in gas blast circuit breakers 86−51686
345 kV switched capacitor banks in New York transmission system, transient network analyser study 86−51929
400 kV transformer, tapchanger overvoltage phenomenon 86−51712
400 kV transmission network commissioning, unloaded line overvoltages *(Croatian)* 86−12379
400/200 kV autotransformers in Escom network, failure study 86−51711
460 kV SF_6 insulated substations at Porto Primavera, fast transient overvoltages 86−51863
500 kV Datong-Fangshan transmission line, China, expt. investig. of switching surge overvoltages 88−68940
500 kV overhead line towers, surge impedance meas. during lightning overvoltage 88−69039
500 kV overhead transmission lines, lightning strike effect on insulator string overvoltages 88−68990
500 kV power systems, statistical anal. of phase-to-phase overvoltages 88−68751
500 kV transmission system switching overvoltage meas. by transient network analyser and EMTP *(Spanish)* 86−25558
AC mains supply, voltage surge and noise 85−9553
AC system overvoltages for Oklaunion and Walker County-STP HVDC projects 86−12370
AC voltage ageing of ZnO ceramic surge arresters 86−51140
all-film power capacitor endurance eval. *(French)* 88−69663
autotransformer locomotive traction system, freq. domain model, harmonic penetration and resonant overvoltage studies 88−5971
barrier lightning protection equipment, origins, production develop., Poland *(Polish)* 88−61985
Bombay Electric Supply & Transport 11 kV distribution system overvoltage analysis 85−53315
brushless alternator field overvoltages under sequential three-phase fault 87−42904
buried coaxial cable with repeater, lightning induced voltages, calc. using Laplace inverse transformation *(Japanese)* 85−3335
bushings, 132 kV, diagnostic monitoring 88−75213

overvoltage continued
capacitor bank switching circuit-breaker requirements and selection criteria 86−12950
capacitor voltage transformers with improved transient response characts. *(Croatian)* 85−32556
circuit breaking arcs, small inductive current interruption, digital simulation *(German)* 85−16150
communication line, lightning induced EM field and voltage, numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 87−76513
computer controlled measurement system for overvoltage protective methods *(German)* 86−51084
converter station, overvoltages study, static compensators and generators representation 86−12907
corona loss characteristics for power network quasi-steady overvoltage calc. *(Russian)* 86−6312
cross channel link, fault conditions, dynamic overvoltages simulation 86−12392
DC chopper with energy recovery transformer for commutation loss and overvoltage reduction 86−34636
DC power systems, multiterminal parallel connected, anal., operation, control and protection 86−12389
differential type switches for pulsating currents and resistance to overvoltages *(Italian)* 86−12957
digital simulation of overvoltage protection by fault inception 86−6429
disconnecting switches in metal-clad switching substations, rapid overvoltage phenomena *(Czech)* 86−33543
disconnector induced overvoltages in gas-insulated substations 85−27574
distribution circuit-breakers during induction motor switching 86−56912
distribution line calculations of overvoltage and short-cct. currents using operational calculus *(Polish)* 88−30342
distribution network lightning overvoltage protection, direct and indirect strikes *(French)* 87−78114
distribution network overvoltages and disturbances, classification, trends and outstanding issues 85−53312
distribution network overvoltages due to fuse-blowing 85−53314
distribution network switching overvoltage meas. complications 85−48579
distribution networks, 10 kV, grounded by resistor, internal overvoltage calc. *(Croatian)* 85−15577
distribution networks, overvoltage propagation, appl. of Lapin 3.5 program *(French)* 87−78075
distribution of chopping times in a uniform field gap in compressed air under switching surges 88−64822
distribution power lines, lightning induced voltages meas., expt., 86−6424
distribution system reactive power rel. to voltage, series leakage and shunt reactance 86−6335
double impulse tests of long airgaps, engineering problems 87−11983
double impulse tests of long airgaps, leader decay and reactivation 87−11984
double-impulse tests on long air gap discharges *(French, English)* 87−53764
dynamic overvoltages calc. model, full machine, lumped line parameters in phase coordinates *(German)* 87−77921
effects on semiconductors and electronic instruments *(Czech)* 86−17588
EHV transformers, dielectric strength requirements and tests *(Polish)* 85−60253
EHV transmission, load characts. of overshooting curve of starting overvoltages *(German)* 86−65759
EHV transmission networks, conductor-conductor connection overvoltages and conductor-earth components *(German)* 86−56396
EHV/UHV transmission line design with dynamic insulation 85−21200
Ekibastuz-Kokchetav 1150 kV overhead industrial power line, overvoltage meas. and test results *(Russian)* 88−30394
electric fuses reliability, under cyclic loading *(Russian)* 85−21762
electric machine simulation using black-box-model, switching overvoltage considerations *(German)* 86−33274
electric motors switching, excess overvoltages caused, influence of switching equipment *(German)* 85−15970
electric railways, system oscillatory overvoltage calc. using time-domain anal. 88−5986
electrical installations design, developments for 80s and 90s *(Italian)* 86−18797
Electromagnetic Transients Program application guide 87−35542
EM and sparsely-oiled circuit breakers under motor switching conditions *(Russian)* 87−36052
EM commutation transient anal. during HV motor starting, digital simulation 87−9481
EMI protection for chemical plant control equipment *(German)* 88−40584
excavators, overvoltages in vacuum commutation apparatus in HV motors 87−72501
faulted transmission lines, single pole tripping, EM transient estimation using Laplace transforms 88−5319
ferroresonance in 110 kV networks with earthedneutrals *(Russian)* 86−32736
gas disconnector switching in switching substations, fast transient overvoltage suppression 87−30873
gas insulated substation earthing systems and transient ground potential rises *(French, English)* 87−51392
gas insulated switchgear, restriking transient overvoltage estimation on disconnecting switch 86−51804
gas-insulated substations, laboratory and field testing of switching disconnectors 86−19426
gas-insulated systems, transient overvoltages caused by disconnector operations 87−25669
Gezhouba-Shanghai HVDC transmission line, China, computer based statistical overvoltage study 88−68896
GTO invertor protection using lossless snubber *(German)* 87−64207
high pressure spark gap recovery after overvolted breakdown 87−17588
HV AC motors, switching overvoltage study *(German)* 87−9487
HV all-film power capacitors, development 85−60377
HV induction motor switching surge test circuit 85−65241
HV induction motors, expt. investig. into transient switching overvoltages *(Hungarian)* 88−17590
HV installation transient overvoltage reductions EMC problems *(German)* 88−55547
HV lines and cables grounding networks, EM impact in urban areas 86−51026
HV motor switching, overvoltages due to vacuum circuit breaker 88−55293
HV motors, switching overvoltages *(German)* 85−32430
HV network compensation inductor disconnection overvoltage theory and meas. *(Spanish)* 88−75166

overvoltage continued
HV overhead transmission lines transient responses *(German)* 86−18835
HV power capacitors, develop., testing 88−62554
HV power overhead lines, corona damping and switching overvoltage load characts. *(German)* 86−18836
HV power systems, switching overvoltage meas. using pure capacitive dividers *(Italian)* 88−42904
HV spark gaps, pulsed discharges in C_3F_8-Ar mixtures 85−5303
HV switching surges generation with distribution transformers, for laboratory insulation testing 85−56023
HV transmission line, switching overvoltages, computer aided and expt. study 86−51000
HV transmission lines, long, lightly loaded, electrification expansion in Ghana 86−50956
HVDC convertor stations, switching surges investig. 88−68895
HVDC convertors, overvoltage protection using metal-oxide varistors 88−68885
HVDC links, overvoltages due to convertor-blocking faults 88−68912
HVDC power transmission, economics, environmental advantage 88−61894
HVDC schemes, transformer inrush currents and associated overvoltages 87−4758
Indian power system disturbances affecting power capacitors 86−6960
indirect lightning strikes, fire damage to Austrian domestic and farming apparatus *(German)* 88−43664
induction motors, single phase, switching overvoltages 86−45409
industrial distribution network voltage regulation *(Russian)* 86−18812
industrial distribution systems, common disturbances and application aspects 85−53959
insulation coordination for the future 87−32767
insulators, flashover voltage, effect of nonuniform pollution *(German)* 86−53854
insulators, solid, cylindrical, with concave curved edges in vacuum, impulse withstand voltage capability, improvement 85−9524
interaction between DC and AC systems 88−68821
interconnected HVDC and AC systems, AC filtering and overvoltages 86−50880
lightning induced in power lines, validation of Rusck's scalar and vector potential expressions 88−5369
lightning overvoltage calcs. for impulse corona discharges *(Romanian)* 88−61963
lightning overvoltage source, principles and effects *(Portuguese)* 86−70714
lightning protection systems, induced overvoltages in current leakage areas *(German)* 86−56476
lightning stroke induced overvoltages in electrical devices and ccts., calc. method 88−68716
lightning surges in telecommunication lines, characts. meas. with obs. system using optical fibre cable 88−16369
lightning-produced overvoltages in cable ducts, simulation 88−8518
living cell model for electric field and overvoltage effects *(Polish)* 87−35448
long air gaps with HV electrodes, minimum dielectric strength 85−43652
LV AC power circuit connected equipment surge testing, ANSI IEEE standard 88−5231
LV AC supply mains, disturbance monitoring 88−30264
LV differential circuit breakers, influence of DC components and overvoltages *(Italian)* 88−43330
LV power system overvoltages, formulation of Indian national standards 85−53250
mains supply transient overloading, effects of electromechanical apparatus switching processes *(German)* 86−33480
medium voltage switchboards, industrial appls. *(Italian)* 86−19417
medium-voltage distribution network disturbances and overvoltages 85−53313
medium-voltage motor switching overvoltages and circuit-breaker comparison tests *(French)* 87−78620
medium-voltage substations, overvoltage defects, insulation ageing during service 88−24096
metal oxide surge arrester applied voltage ratio 88−69071
MHD generator electrode current adder, effect of switching processes on inter electrode voltage *(Russian)* 87−4969
mining facility power system, high-resistance and selective ground fault protection system 85−10304
molten carbonate fuel cell with tape cast electrolyte plate *(Japanese)* 86−61726
multi-pole line model with pulse corona and frequency-dependent damping, lightning overvoltage *(German)* 87−78156
MV fuses, switching overvoltage reduction study *(Hungarian)* 88−62507
MV power cable DC overpotential tests to assure reliability 87−78128
MV switching plants, damage risk from overvoltages, shock potential tests *(German)* 87−58226
nonlinear voltage surge limiters affected by switching, service life prediction 87−71748
oil filled HV cables, dielectric strength of insulation under overvoltages 87−57650
overhead lines, earth effects in series impedance and shunt admittance calc. *(Croatian)* 88−5367
overhead telecommunication lines, lightning induced surge transverse voltages, characts. study *(Japanese)* 85−3331
overheating distrib. of nonlinear resistors up to height of overvoltage limiters 87−66442
parameter investigation for inductive transformer current interruptions, digital simulation 88−11276
power cables, naturally-cooled, transient heating calcs., partial overloading capacities determ. *(German)* 85−21204
power capacitor behaviour under transient overvoltages 86−6959
power lines, lightning induced voltages, expt. 85−9517
power lines, lightning induced voltages, theory 85−9516
power overhead line insulation gap rationale, stresses caused by reduced line size 86−51053
power overhead lines, lightning stroke transient modelling *(Polish)* 88−48594
power station turbogenerators synchronised with circuit breakers, resultant overvoltages *(Russian)* 85−38558
power switcher behaviour, simulation for inner overvoltage computation *(German)* 87−58225
power system transient overvoltages, causes and anal. methods 86−50782
power systems, overload alleviation expert system 88−54947
power transformer insulation behaviour under short-time overvoltage and different moisture contents 87−35993
power transformer modelling for transient overvoltage calc. 87−78732
overvoltage continued
power transformer overvoltages calc., nodal capacitance matrix formulation algorithm *(Polish)* 86−56814
power transformer windings transient overvoltage stresses eval. using network model 87−15840
power transformers, diagnostics of dielectric failures *(Italian)* 86−56806
power transformers, induced voltage testing 85−28042
power transformers, self and mutual inductances calc. for transient overvoltages determ. *(Spanish)* 88−5742
power transmission line corona losses on single and bundle conductors for overvoltage analysis 86−25590
power transmission line polluted insulation, internal overvoltages and electrical strength *(Russian)* 86−25607
power transmission lines with nonlinear insulators, switching transient behaviour, simulation study *(Chinese)* 85−27058
power transmission system air gaps, predischarge current characts. 86−18888
pulse overvoltage causes, component failure, protection standards *(Italian)* 86−3550
reactive power controllers, effectiveness for power convertor bus of HVDC link 86−12329
resonance-switching overvoltages in a magnetothyristorgenerator, laser pumping appl. 86−832
rotating machine insulation, surge voltage breakdown endurance 88−48870
rotating machine insulation, transient switching overvoltages 88−5631
separated power system overvoltages, stability control 87−50659
series compensated transmission lines, load rejection overvoltage calc. using computer methods 88−5322
SF_6 configurations, dielec. strength under overvoltage, rel. to AC gas insulated substations 86−68055
slip ring induction motors, overvoltages during stator or rotor current cut-off *(Czech)* 85−5076
snubberless high-power rectifiers, characts. study aid simulation using COMPASS program 87−38196
solid-state battery porous and composite electrode phenomena 86−66233
spark gaps, voltage recovery after overvoltage 85−27127
static DC/DC convertors *(Italian)* 87−65818
static VAr systems, dynamic behaviour study by EDF *(French)* 87−15198
surge arresters, metal oxide, overvoltage failure prevention 87−15382
switchgear, HV, insulation clearances between screens when overvoltages are limited *(Russian)* 88−30954
switchgear, vacuum and SF_6 technologies comparison, 5 kV-38 kV range 86−6952
switchgear and busbar air insulation coordination for HF switching voltage surges 87−9687
switchgear station series capacitor characteristics and transmission capacity improvement *(Japanese)* 87−30879
switching overvoltage statistical analysis by hybrid simulator 86−12499
switching overvoltages across high-voltage house-auxiliarymotors at power plants 86−45333
switching overvoltages effects on bushing flashover 87−78181
switching substations, gas-insulated, transient sheath voltage rise reduction methods 85−49049
synchronous and induction distribution generators, causes of overvoltages 86−39703
synchronous generators in DC power systems, capacitive load induced field stresses 85−43949
synchronous machine, rectifier excited, prefault load overvoltage effect during 3-phase fault 86−12781
synchronous machines, rectifier excited, field overvoltages during sequential 3-phase faults 85−9849
synchronous machines with rectifier excitation, field overvoltage analytical model and eqns. 87−30545
synchronous motor, thyristor-excited, effective field quenching *(Russian)* 88−69311
telecommunication links, statistical dependences *(Czech)* 85−57902
telephone office terminal point on subscriber loop, indirect lightning surges, multichannel meas. equipment *(Japanese)* 85−19919
temporary overvoltages in long transmission lines during no load operation *(Rumanian)* 85−21165
three winding transformers, impulse transmission behaviour *(German)* 86−66123
three-phase overhead line step response, numerical calc. *(Croatian)* 88−61953
three-phase power transformers for rural system appls., overvoltage study 88−55415
three-phase rotating machine susceptibility to system disturbances and overvoltages 85−65196
thyristorised discharger with oscillatory cct., operation in presence of higher harmonics, anal. *(Russian)* 85−21723
traction system 16 $^2/_3$ Hz cable sheaths earthing, special problems *(German)* 85−32217
transformer inrush current prediction model 86−45485
transformer magnetic circuits, transients during switching *(Russian)* 87−51311
transformer overvoltage on three-pole reactor switching *(Croatian)* 86−70957
transformer saturation effects on EHV power system overvoltages 85−44042
transformer winding, overvoltage simulation, appl. of RESEL interactive program for electrical network transient anal. *(French)* 87−50761
transformer windings, internal stresses calc. using mathematical model *(German)* 85−27479
transformer windings, series insulation, lightning overvoltages calc. *(Polish)* 85−44035
transformers for power stations, resonant overvoltages initiated by cable network switching transients 86−51708
transformers of grounded networks, overvoltage stresses *(Hungarian)* 86−45474
transient overvoltage test waveforms, equations 88−40593
transient overvoltages on rotary flux compressor/compensated pulsed alternator windings 85−5061
transmission branch overloads corrective control algorithm using linear formulation 87−78017
transmission line and cable discontinuity overvoltage build-up, Bewley's lattice method development 87−50751
transmission line interphase energization overvoltages due to circuit breaker pole closure 88−23491
transmission line theory, overvoltages across capacitor stores with load connected discharger *(Russian)* 85−59656

overvoltage continued
transmission lines, transposed and untransposed, correl. of switching overvoltages 88−61943
transmission networks, overvoltages due to single phase and two phase earth faults *(French)* 85−9531
travelling wave phenomena in HV overhead lines and switchgear, expt. investigation *(German)* 87−21951
UHV untransposed transmission lines, internal overvoltage calc. using Laplace transforms and modal techniques 88−5321
underground 138 kV extruded dielectric cables, shield interrupt overvoltage study 85−21211
underground conductors, lightning pulse propagation and overvoltage occurrence calcs. using numerical simulation *(Russian)* 88−17115
underground lines, electrical circuit parameters determ. for atmospheric overvoltage simulation *(Russian)* 87−57639
underground power cables, lightning overvoltage calc. 86−12438
UPS system, single phase, fast acting detector for monitoring abnormal output voltages 87−64695
vacuum circuit breakers arc-model *(German)* 87−58243
vacuum contactors, appl. guidelines for motors 87−36080
vacuum contactors, overvoltage phenomena due to switching currents 87−15943
vacuum interrupters, chopping current and switching overvoltages during breaking, meas. and anal. *(Croatian)* 88−30945
vacuum switch switching overvoltages, generated by chopping circuits, analytic determ. *(German)* 85−60349
vacuum switches, multiple reignitions, statistical simulation and meas. 86−26207
vacuum switchgear, contact rebound effects on overvoltage and overcurrent *(Polish)* 85−10063
vacuum switchgear for intrinsic overvoltages, determination of switching circuit chopping currents *(German)* 85−16149
vacuum switching equipment, overvoltage phenomenon anal. technique 87−36073
virtual current chopping overvoltage prevention by vacuum switch with advanced opening pole *(Dutch)* 87−15928
voltage transformers, effects of distribution network feeding substation busbar overvoltage *(Russian)* 87−43147
Y-Y transformer bank, 25 kV/600 V, floating secondary terminals, electrostatic overvoltage 87−30747
Yugoslav 400 kV transmission line switching overvoltages and flashover risks *(Croatian)* 87−57610
O_2 varistor for overvoltages in elec. networks, stability and aging *(Polish)* 88−63982
SF_6 circuit breakers for switching voltage transients 88−5789
SF_6 gas insulation, voltage-time characts. *(French, English)* 86−2455
SF_6 gas puffer breaking chamber, closing resistor insertion 86−51847
SF_6 insulated 380 kV switching station secondary line transient overvoltage recording *(German)* 86−6944
SF_6 insulated 380 kV switching station secondary line transient overvoltage meas. *(German)* 86−6945
SF_6 self-extinguishing MV circuit breaker for industrial appls. 87−22667
n-Si/n^+-SnO_2/electrolyte integrated junction in photoelectrochemical cells 85−49110
ZnO arresters in AC HV network *(French)* 87−21989

overvoltage protection
3 kV DC electrified railway lines, protection against short-circuits *(Czech)* 85−21879
6 kV, in-house, supply circuits for thermal power stations, overvoltages *(Russian)* 86−32737
6 kV busbar system of hydroelectric power stations, overvoltage protection *(Rumanian)* 85−38545
6-10 kV distrib. network for mines, overvoltage limiters *(Russian)* 88−55764
6-10 kV industrial distributions networks, static compensator effects on arc short circuit induced overvoltages *(Russian)* 85−27104
6-10 kV network switching overvoltage meas. and protection *(Russian)* 86−32748
10-20 kV three phase distribution networks, overvoltage protection during single pole switching *(Danish)* 88−23435
10-30 kV cables overvoltage protection *(German)* 85−32218
10/20 kV distribution networks, neutral point earthing resistance *(Croatian)* 85−38547
11 kV and 22 kV rural distribution networks with wood poles, lightning effect studies 85−64958
12 V 5A DC power supply, design 85−61066
14 kV short-circuit generator overvoltage protection *(Czech)* 85−38568
36 to 72.5 kV power systems fed by delta connection, overvoltage protection, operating features *(German)* 86−65613
110 kV overhead lines, with insulated neutral transformers at trapping points, unbalanced phase operation prevention *(Russian)* 85−21224
110 to 220 kV power transformers, overvoltage protection of insulated equipment connected to neutrals *(Russian)* 87−43168
220 kV electromagnetic voltage transformers, ferroresonant switching overvoltage protection and study 85−21684
350 kW 1.5 kV 3000 rev/min variable-reluctance traction motor 88−18182
420 kV SF_6 insulated substation in UK, insulation coordination 86−51859
480 V cement industry distribution system, high resistance grounding experience 86−52082
2000 MW HVDC Cross-Channel Link, convertors and overvoltage protection 88−68878
AC and DC valve-type voltage arresters, elec. characts. *(German)* 87−9222
AC power lines, protection against transient overvoltages, techniques, components and systems *(French)* 86−45027
AC/AC cycloconvertors using power MOSFETs 88−17745
AC/DC regulator for direct mains connection, MAXIM chip devices with over/under voltage detectors *(German)* 87−65812
arcing-ground fault protection for LV distrib. networks in buildings 88−30363
asynchronous motors, vacuum contactor controlled, overvoltages and protection *(Polish)* 87−58087
atmospheric overvoltage and direct lightning stroke protection practice 86−12492
automatic device for protecting motors against damage *(Russian)* 88−75553
automobile DC elec. systems, transient voltage suppression considerations *(Spanish)* 87−51582
autotransformers, regulating winding protection failure from pulsed overvoltages *(Russian)* 87−72173

overvoltage protection continued
AZO-6 overvoltage protection apparatus for coal mines, perform. test results *(Russian)* 88−49325
batch adjusting and switchgear, microcomputer based test instrument *(Chinese)* 88−62501
battery-powered supply with low consumption regulator and voltage/current limiting, design 87−36988
bipolar DC supply with protection, mass spectrometer supply appl. 86−13996
bipolar power transistors, meas. of V_{BE} *(French)* 86−9096
breakdown type protection diodes *(Italian)* 88−33138
breakover diode surge protection device, design characts. and appls. *(French)* 85−27120
breakover diodes for thyristor protection against overvoltage 88−64479
buried coaxial cable with repeaters, lightning induced voltage reduction using metallic sheath earthing *(Japanese)* 85−3336
cable screening, interference and overvoltage protection *(German)* 86−45001
capacitor protection during switching in LV networks *(German)* 86−53081
CATV system transient damage and protection 87−56385
cement industry distribution networks, high resistance grounding 86−19678
circuit breaker stresses due to transient voltage following arc extinction in contact gap 87−30876
circuit protection devices and networks, modelling 88−19908
circuit protection devices for board-level surveillance 87−66674
Class-E amplifier power supply for HF elec. process heating appl., computer control method 88−43281
clipper diodes, operating time reduction 86−2116
CMOS circuits, overvoltage protection techniques *(German)* 87−32685
communication apparatus overvoltage protection using surge divertors *(Russian)* 87−42537
communication cables−interference, screening and overvoltage protection *(German)* 86−43700
communication installations *(German)* 86−64411
computer electrical protection 85−49006
computer power protection, longer term trends 87−9679
computers and sensitive equipment, surge protection 86−39947
constant current PSU design features 87−65838
controlled DC electric drives, overvoltage limitation across motor armature terminals 87−58364
current limiter diodes for overvoltage protection, Siliconix JR series, characts. and appls. *(German)* 85−29188
current surges protection for computers *(German)* 88−48612
current-limiting DC thyristor circuit breaker, for industrial applications 85−60370
data processing and communications equipment protection *(German)* 86−51144
data processing and communications installations *(German)* 86−45017
DC distribution networks, protection from overvoltages using protective diodes between busbar and earth *(Russian)* 87−42522
DC switchgear for rapid transit systems, circuit breaker and protection requirements 85−27580
digital anal. of overvoltage, lightning current modelling 86−56466
digital frequency meter, design with overvoltage protection *(Spanish)* 85−48020
digital modelling of lightning overvoltages on cable input connection to transformer station 87−15362
digital simulation of overvoltage protection by fault inception 86−6429
dispersed generators interconnection with wye-grounded distribution feeders, overvoltage considerations 85−27047
distributed control system AC power conditioning and load quality 86−26190
distributed photovoltaic system, utility interface problems 86−6617
distribution network arc overvoltage protection *(Russian)* 87−9157
distribution networks, with Y connection grounding resistor, internal overvoltage anal. *(Croatian)* 88−61982
distribution surge arresters with metal oxide varistors and pressure relief capability 86−6441
distribution system protection from overvoltages caused by generator separation using surge arresters 87−78192
distribution system surge protection, critical issues 86−65771
distribution system surge protection, underground cable failure problems 88−48556
distributor and rail section, overvoltage protection *(German)* 87−35679
effects on semiconductors and electronic instruments *(Czech)* 86−17588
effects on shunt capacitor banks and associated equipment 86−6398
EHV AC transmission lines with static thyristor compensators, overvoltage limiting 86−44968
EHV series capacitor overvoltage protection using metal oxide varistors testing procedures 88−75884
EHV series capacitor reinsertion, SiC varistors compared with ZnO varistors 87−4457
Ekibastuz-Ural power line, 1150 kV elec. equipment system 88−30367
electric booster melting equipment specifications for glass industry 85−54005
electrical installation protection, insulation coordination at LV *(French)* 86−45016
electrical installations, earthing clips, buried electrodes and overvoltage protection *(German)* 88−55062
electrical installations, international and Italian safety standards for general and special plants *(Italian)* 85−28025
electrical installations in buildings and struct., lightning protection 86−45018
Electrical Overstress/ESD Symposium, Orlando, FL, USA (Sept.-Oct. 1987) 88−49369
electron microscope accelerating voltage supply, overload protector 85−45372
electronic data processing installation overvoltage protection from lightning strikes *(German)* 87−71733
electronic equipment protection against mains fluctuation and disturbances, measures 85−10415
electronic equipment surge protection 85−32246
electronic equipment with semicond. components, protection for overvoltage and EMP *(German)* 85−36042
electronic instrumentation transient overvoltages suppression, caused by lightning discharges 85−14587
electronic private branch exchanges, impact potential strength, earthing and lightning protection *(German)* 86−55127
electronic telecommunication equipment, Austrian standards for transient overvoltage protection *(German)* 86−54661

overvoltage protection continued
electrostatic discharge protection in linear ICs 86−9278
elevator, high speed, controlled by current source invertor system with 1-chip microprocessor 88−24241
EMP, communications black-out prevention 85−57061
eMP effect: towards the anti-nuclear shelter for electronics *(French)* 88−14403
EMP protection of power and signal wiring *(French, German)* 85−64941
EMP-EMI filter units for power line protection 88−2615
ESS line card, PCB, robotic assembly and SMT appl. 88−12723
extruded dielectric cables, shield insulation overvoltages 86−61174
failure rate of SF_6 insulation, effect of thunderstorms, in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 87−58237
fault current circuit breakers for people and property protection *(German)* 86−56908
FREDFET power half-bridge with short-cct. protection and overvoltage detection 88−566
gas-discharge systems for circuit protection 85−55419
gas-discharge tube overvoltage protection for switching, appls. *(German)* 87−11312
gas-insulated substation, 500 kV, lightning surge protection and insulation co-ordination 88−69654
gas-insulated substations, surge arrester lightning performance, computer calc., dynamic model 85−9551
gas-tube surge protection devices, IEEE standard test specifications 86−51149
gate turnoff thyristor DC cct. breaker controlled by single-chip microcomputer 85−65385
GTO invertor with low loss turn-on turn-off snubber 88−30882
GTO thyristor circuits, stray inductance study 88−63525
HDVC transmission systems, substation protection from lightning overvoltages, digital simulation 88−69057
HF systems, overvoltage protection circuits *(German)* 86−56482
household mains supply, clean current, noise suppression, overvoltage protection 87−64151
HV and VHV lines, Japanese varistors props. assessment *(Czech)* 85−27116
HV current installations, earth protection conductors *(German)* 86−69272
HV electric motors, protection by switching overvoltage limiters with non-linear resistors 87−42783
HV motors in industrial power systems, transient overvoltage protection and reliability 87−42759
HV motors with vacuum contactors, overvoltage limitations during switching *(German)* 86−19204
HV networks, plasma switch for synchronous closing operation 86−1448
HV networks using metal oxide conductors for overvoltage protection *(German)* 87−78117
HV solar array plasma protection techniques 87−4945
HVDC converter stations, arrester stresses and overvoltage protection coordination 86−12391
HVDC convertor stations, insulation coordination and arrester protection application guide *(French, English)* 85−39089
HVDC convertors, overvoltage protection using metal-oxide varistors 88−68885
HVDC thyristor valves, overvoltage protection using gap arresters 85−16119
hydroelectric power station jumper cable overvoltage protection using non-linear voltage limiters *(Russian)* 88−11116
IC ESD testing using step-stress transients or multiple transients 86−63350
IC input protection cct. 85−45201
IC protection from electrostatic discharge, failure modes and protective arrangements *(Italian)* 87−74421
independent network, overvoltage protection devices for home electronic devices *(German)* 86−56481
induction motor current waveform improvement by GTO thyristor current source invertor 87−30851
inductive circuit extra-fast current interruption with overvoltage limiting using nonlinear ZnO varistors 86−56857
inductive current making and/or breaking, overvoltages control 88−17789
industrial distribution networks, switching operations, consideration during design 85−59698
instrumentation, wiring systems, suppression of lightning induced transient overvoltages 86−33497
insulation co-ordination, principles and procedures to cover all voltage stress situations 87−42401
insulation co-ordination in LV systems, w.r.t. IEC standards *(Czech)* 85−9522
insulator strings stressed by short tail waves, breakdown characts. 87−15334
integrated switching controller simplifies power supplydesign *(German)* 86−67009
Israel Electric Corp. 400 kV network, switching surges 86−32840
laser trimmed resistors, protection against excess voltage and load *(German)* 88−50425
light-triggered thyristor with internal overvoltage protection for static VAr compensator 87−64718
lightning, nuclear EMP, ccts. 86−18880
lightning and nuclear explosions overvoltage protection for electronics *(German)* 87−71732
lightning and power systems, IEE conf. London, England (June 1984) 86−33
lightning effects on power systems, overvoltage analyser 86−56498
lightning protection, conf., Munich, West Germany (Sept. 1985) 86−52122
lightning protection requirements and guidelines for electrical installations *(French)* 87−50859
lightning pulse generators for testing lightning protection equipment *(German)* 86−52730
lightning strike induced overvoltages, protective equipment and measures *(Italian)* 85−21261
lightning surge overvoltage protection of 138 kV underground distribution system 86−61188
lightning surge protector for D70 switching system 85−52144
lightning-induced overvoltage, effects on overhead distribution lines 86−12469
limiters, resistance to dirt *(Russian)* 86−65776
linear current regulators, adding safe operating area protection 85−33653
LM2984CT, interference-free microprocessor power supply system and voltage regulator *(German)* 88−44038
logic level power MOSFET, characteristics, control and switching *(French)* 87−53513
low-pass filters for vital equipment 88−56740
overvoltage protection continued
LV AC circuit protection by overvoltage shunts *(German)* 86−51123
LV equipment, insulation coordination *(German)* 86−53853
LV motor starter overload protection using bimetallic strips *(Italian)* 87−51142
LV networks overvoltage protection, discharge and suppression devices construction, appl. and limitations *(Italian)* 87−15385
LV protection using ring current transformers and electronic relays in differential circuit breakers *(Italian)* 87−78820
LV systems, insulation coordination 88−17208
magneto-thyristor surge generators, thyristors protection from overvoltage by saturable chokes *(Russian)* 85−32237
mains 110 V 220 V receptacle voltage selector assembly 85−11664
mains trip-off cct. using TL082 op. amps. 86−52665
MC3423 overvoltage sensor IC to reset or detect power failures 86−20248
measurement systems EMI interference and protection *(German)* 87−14073
medium voltage distribution networks in China, overvoltage protection 85−64950
medium voltage networks overvoltages 88−17108
metal oxide arresters for protecting power utility networks from excessive voltage, digital computer simulation *(German)* 88−23566
metal oxide arresters for rotating machine surge protection 86−70866
metal oxide gapless surge arresters 86−6432
metal oxide surge arresters, design and performance 85−64995
metal-oxide discharges, design, testing and application to overvoltage protection *(German)* 85−21256
metal-oxide overvoltage diverters for insulator protection *(German)* 87−50870
metallic oxide technology and voltage arrester for elect. insulation protection *(German)* 87−35678
microprocessor-based combined system protection against under- and overvoltage, single phase and reversed phasing 87−57689
microwave oscillator, due to mismatch in load, metrological aspects *(Russian)* 87−17339
mining power network central leakage protection reliability model and test results *(Polish)* 86−13244
MOS for rugged SMPS 87−5674
Motorola crowbar overvoltage and overtemperature protection ccts. *(German)* 86−40884
multiplexers for A/D convertors, protection *(German)* 86−30492
MV cable line distribution networks, neuter treatment by limiting resistors, advantages *(Rumanian)* 85−27035
MV switchgear protection, circuit breaker characts. 87−4828
online contingency selection algorithm 88−36758
operational amplifiers and mains rectifiers, transient and overvoltage protection using Zener diodes *(German)* 85−10997
optical fibre cable interstitial quads, induced overvoltage reduction using arresters 85−63712
overhead distribution lines, lightning induced overvoltage mechanisms 86−6420
overhead line lightning surge modification by corona and ohmic attenuation, simulation 86−6422
overhead lines, propagation anal. of overvoltage surges with corona 85−43622
overhead-type mineral-oil immersed, self-cooled transformers, electrical mechanical and dimensional characts., ANSI standard 87−22475
overloading protection, of installations up to 1000 V, calc. of cross-sectional area of conductors and safety devices *(German)* 85−38549
overvoltage protection against direct lightning strikes *(German)* 86−54662
oxide semiconductor varistors, develop. for pulse overvoltage suppression appls. *(Russian)* 88−19427
parasitic overvoltage transients, origins and protection methods *(Spanish)* 87−47239
PC components, electrical damage prevention *(Spanish)* 86−13429
personal computer protection against power-line transients 87−39398
personnel electric shock/fire hazard protection with residual current devices 85−33089
polyethylene HV cable impulse testing, resonant overvoltages 85−32185
posistor-varistor module for overvoltage/overcurrent protection *(Russian)* 87−4458
power failure detection IC, transient protection during AC/DC power deviations 88−30417
power installations, metallic oxide dischargers for overvoltage protection *(Romanian)* 88−61980
power line insulation chain elec. strength, influence of lightning overvoltage polarity *(Russian)* 87−42512
power MOS transistor, feedback method for active protection 87−67302
power MOSFETs, protection from transient overvoltages 85−35000
power overhead lines, lightning overvoltages, computer simulation/calc. model 86−6419
power overhead lines, lightning overvoltages propagation, influence of impulse corona *(German)* 85−27106
power packs, overvoltage protection and specification *(German)* 85−49723
power protection for telecommunication systems, overview 88−55482
power protection requirements study, DIY 87−35688
power source overvoltage protection using semiconductor convertor 88−69619
power station turbogenerator overvoltage protection *(Russian)* 85−43645
power supplies, Philips 190 series, configs. and protection features *(German)* 88−37289
power supply for a microcomputer controlled equipment *(Czech)* 88−12213
power supply monitor based on MC3424 supervisory IC 85−10968
power supply overvoltage protection cct. 85−10976
power supply quality at outlets, transient overvoltage causes and preventive measures *(German)* 87−36035
power supply unit, protection circuit for overvoltages and short-ccts. *(Spanish)* 86−7961
power supply with current limiting/surge protection, MXB.2 data multiplexer appl. *(German)* 88−17734
power switches for systems connected to European mediumpower networks *(Spanish)* 86−61177
power system for Braunhuberkogel TV relay station, lightning overvoltage protection *(German)* 86−6403
power system overvoltages, protection against indirect lightning effects *(French)* 85−48616
power system overvoltages due to converter station blocking, digital computer studies, protective measures 88−23561
power system phase-to-phase overvoltages, determ. from phase-to-ground overvoltages 85−48619

overvoltage protection continued
power system protection using protective relays *(Japanese)* 87−4450
power system static VAr compensators, load rejection duty, series capacitor overvoltage protection 86−45024
power transformer overload protection, thermal effects modelling, insulation ageing *(Polish)* 87−15838
power transformer overvoltage causes, effects and countermeasures 85−60223
power transistor overvoltage protection methods *(Italian)* 86−9097
power transistors for voltage convertors, overvoltage pulse protection *(Russian)* 86−7965
power transmission lines, overload reduction using generator output rearrangement and strategic load shedding 88−5312
Powerflex switching power supply, design, characts. and protection aspects *(German)* 85−33636
pulse generator with inductive energy accumulator, electrovacuum apparatus protection *(Russian)* 87−59251
pulse magnetic equipment for permanent magnet magnetisation *(Czech)* 85−39901
PWM invertors with power MOSFET transistors for speed drive of electric machines 86−61662
RAM battery backup level stabilisation 85−783
remote control system power units, overvoltage surge protection *(Russian)* 86−32816
reproducible simulation of an interference burstpulse 85−62813
residential building wiring, protection systems and devices 85−21193
residual current circuit-breaker trip cause identification 86−51796
resonant overvoltage phenomena caused by overhead transmission line faults, computer simulation 86−6380
RF absorbing power-line filter design, simulation and expt. 88−5354
rotating machine insulation, compatibility of transient switching overvoltages, interrupter performance 87−15658
rotating machinery protection using metal oxide arresters, insulation coordination eval. 87−30499
safety precautions against overvoltages. Transient absorption technology *(Dutch)* 87−71742
Selimit Se overvoltage limiters, review 88−23564
semiconductor diode appl., absorbed energy determ. *(Czech)* 85−19593
semiconductor functional units for power electronics systems 85−546
semiconductor relays overvoltage protection circuit using varistors *(German)* 85−23189
sensitive equipment protection *(Portuguese)* 88−42889
series compensation systems for power networks, overvoltage protection *(French)* 88−68870
series regulated high current stabilised power supply *(German)* 86−67005
servomotor control cct. with overcurrent/overvoltage protection using Motorola MC33030 bipolar IC *(French)* 87−51264
shunt capacitor banks in substations, protection, IEEE guide 86−56933
shunt capacitors for industrial power systems, guidelines 86−39131
shunting nonlinear resistors for AC and DC dischargers, selection criteria 86−39231
Siemens vacuum breakers for switching of motors during start up 86−12976
signal processing equipment protection against lightning and switching EMP in HV substations 88−4350
Silent Slave voltage stabilizer appl. 85−38566
single-pole insulated voltage transformer use on unearthed system 85−60226
SIPMOS intelligent power switch, monolithic device design, operation, protection and performance 87−38553
SIPMOS transistor circuitry with under-and over-voltage protection *(German)* 85−28665
small inductive current switching, reactance overvoltage limitation procedures and test circuits *(French, English)* 87−78186
snubber capacitor for GTO thyristor appl. 88−32495
snubber circuit optimisation for emitter-switched power transistors 88−63527
solid-state interrupter, design *(Spanish)* 86−7962
SPC systems, influence of voltage surges *(Croatian)* 85−25675
squirrel-cage induction motor, protection against unbalanced voltage operation, a computer study 85−53704
static shunt compensation for power system dynamic overvoltage protection 85−27102
static VAr compensation thyristor valves, firing system and overvoltage protection 87−58178
static VAr compensator thyristor stresses and protective system design 86−70728
static VAr compensators with thyristor-controlled unsaturated and saturated reactors 86−70645
submersible pump induction motors, transient voltage protection 87−51206
subnanosecond protection circuits for oscilloscope inputs 86−5362
subscriber line interface circuits protection 88−9321
substation equipment protection against overvoltages, using ZnO surge arresters *(French)* 85−27118
substation transient protection techniques and methods 88−62536
superconducting magnet quench circuits for protecting electronic instruments 87−1922
surge arrester response analysis method 87−9211
surge arresters, insulation coordination 85−64996
surge arresters with metal-oxide resistors for optimum overvoltage protection 86−32842
surge protection equipment, comparison of gas arrestors, varistors and semiconductor diodes *(Croatian)* 88−36894
surge voltage protection, IEEE Standard 141 for industrial plant distribution networks 86−39219
SV 32.1 vacuum contactors, Czechoslovakian, for switching HV motors and capacitors *(Czech)* 85−10037
switching mode power convertor, LT 1070 monolithic chip set with overvoltage prevention *(German)* 86−52648
switching regulator magnetic snubbers using amorphous saturable reactors, amorphous beads 88−55511
switching substations, 420 kV, metal-clad, gas-insulated, overvoltage protection *(German)* 85−16148
switching substations, gas-insulated, designed for 115 kV but operating at 230 kV, by voltage transients control using arresters and capacitors 85−10058
switching-power supplies, protection circuitry elimination 85−22641
synchronous closing control for circuit breaker protection shunt capacitors 86−6964
synchronous machine rotors, using semiconductor devices *(Czech)* 85−21584

overvoltage protection continued
telecommunication buildings, lightning overvoltage determ. by lightning stroke simulation *(German)* 86−54660
telecommunication coaxial circuit in composite earth wire of overhead transmission lines, ground fault and lightning induced voltages 85−36884
telecommunication devices, extension to technical recommendations No.3 *(German)* 88−14399
telecommunication equipment *(German)* 88−52682
telecommunication equipment, electrical protection 87−13197
telecommunication equipment, HV protection diodes use *(Polish)* 86−23236
telecommunication equipment current and voltage protection component specifications and tests *(French)* 88−41450
telecommunication equipment power frequency protection using gas. discharge tubes 88−67208
telecommunication equipment protection against power supply interference 87−33952
telecommunication equipment protection measures from HV influences using compensating conductors *(German)* 88−17187
telecommunication equipment using ZnO varistors *(Czech)* 85−57582
telecommunication lines, 3-electrode arrester ground resistance design for induced overvoltage reduction 87−62811
telecommunication lines, induced overvoltages reduction, 3-electrode arrester ground resistance design *(Japanese)* 86−37698
telecommunication lines, induced voltage protection, three-electrode arrester ground resistance design method *(Japanese)* 85−47392
telecommunication lines and equipment, protection against overvoltages and overcurrents 86−4457
telecommunication links, statistical dependences *(Czech)* 85−57902
telephone exchange equipment, electrical protection 87−34274
telephone lines protection from electromagnetically induced voltages 87−28258
TESLA miniature surge arresters appl. *(Czech)* 85−21267
TESLA protection devices for telecommunication equipment *(Slovak)* 87−68816
thermal power station cooling towers, pollution effect on overvoltage safety equipment operation *(Hungarian)* 88−55187
Thomson CSF TDE series *(German)* 85−49724
three phase transmission lines supplying transformers, overvoltage protection considerations 85−21254
thyristor, HV, light activated with overvoltage self-protection struct. 87−67247
thyristor convertors protection, overvoltage protection by varistors after disconnection by explosion fuse *(Russian)* 87−22527
thyristor protection against overheating and overvoltage *(German)* 88−13363
thyristor rectifier overvoltage and current surge protective measures *(German)* 86−66150
thyristor valves in static VAr compensators, overvoltage protection 86−12909
thyristors, laser trimming, overvoltage self-protected turn-on feature addition 86−9127
thyristors, overvoltage protection with break-over diodes 86−41778
transformer protection by electronic relays, techniques and efficiency *(Italian)* 86−61552
transformers, internal stresses due to transient atm. overvoltages *(Spanish)* 88−11270
transient absorption technology, safety regulations against overvoltages *(Dutch)* 87−78191
transient overvoltages protection in lightning flash *(French)* 87−38408
transient switching overvoltages and compatibility of rotating machine insulation 87−22226
transmission lines, makeup-arc extinction monitoring device 87−9190
transmission lines/cables, transient voltage reflections, anal. and protection 85−21198
triacs, overvoltage protection *(German)* 86−58464
TRISIL: a new generation of protection components *(French)* 86−32837
Trisil, voltage limitation and energy absorption circuits *(German)* 86−52975
TV and radio antennas, overvoltage protection form lightning strikes using spark gaps *(Italian)* 87−49254
UHV power supply systems, capacitor banks switching, overvoltage protection, measures and math. model *(Russian)* 85−4674
UHV SF_6 insulated installations and transmission lines, insulation coordination using metal oxide surge arresters 86−51106
ULN-8163A/R monolithic IC for power supply control 87−73289
urban-suburban telephone loop transient overvoltage protection requirements 87−34335
USSR-Finland HVDC back to back link, power convertor equipment 86−51779
vacuum circuit breakers, surge limiters for overvoltage protection 87−36064
vacuum contactors for overvoltage protection, appl. guidelines 86−45608
vacuum contactors overvoltage protection guidelines 86−6951
Van de Graaff accelerator, voltage regulation and breakdown prevention device *(Chinese)* 87−3821
varistors and Transil avalanche diodes for voltage surge protection, charact. comparison *(French)* 87−50867
varistors for overvoltage protection lightning arrestors, properties of European and American devices 85−15677
Vienna South 380 kV substation overvoltage calc. and insulation co-ordination *(German)* 86−6846
VLSI device input protection circuits, degradation following high-current impulse injection 87−53458
Voitsberg 3 thermal power station, 6 kV auxiliaries protection, warning systems *(German)* 85−9544
Voitsberg III steam power station, logic multiconnector system for control and protection *(German)* 87−57903
voltage limiters design for networks with solidly earthed neutrals *(Czech)* 88−5396
voltage limiters in Czechoslovak 400 kV transmission lines *(Czech)* 86−12506
SF_6 gas insulated substations, lightning overvoltage protection 85−65390
SF_6 gas-insulated substations, overvoltage protection 87−64668
SF_6 insulated metalclad switchgear development and protection *(Polish)* 87−43302
SF_6 insulated overvoltage limiters, voltage distrib. across ZnO resistors, anal. *(Russian)* 88−17197
SF_6 insulated substations, insulation coordination 86−51861
SF_6 interrupting device, MV transformer circuits protection 88−24013

overvoltage protection continued
SF_6 self-extinguishing circuit-breaker, for solving problems with switching overvoltages 85−65373
SF_6 switchgear, HV and VHV *(Czech)* 87−72325
SF_6-insulated metal clad switchgear, overvoltage protection optimisation *(German)* 85−21244
SF_6-insulated spark gap, 200 kV, and sub-ns HV voltage divider 87−30278
ZnO ceramic varistors for overvoltage protection of elec. equipment *(Russian)* 87−30272
ZnO gapless surge arresters for distribution line lightning protection, digital simulation 86−6437
ZnO nonlinear resistors for lightning arresters, characts. and selection procedure *(Slovenian)* 87−57702
ZnO surge arresters for multi-line underground power system 87−50866
ZnO surge arresters, in service diagnosis *(Italian)* 86−56488
ZnO surge arrestors for transformer substation and rotating machine protection 85−27117
ZnO varistor *(German)* 88−63977
ZnO varistors for transformer protection *(Hungarian)* 87−51298
ZnO varistors for vehicle electronics components protection against transient overvoltages *(French)* 87−22877
ZnO varistors in overvoltage limiters, voltage distrib. equalisation 88−42897

oxidation
see also anodisation; corrosion
1 kW redox flow cell system, computer simulation of performance 85−49073
2D coupled point defect/impurity diffusion under local oxidation conditions, simulation 88−32996
A15 superconductors, surface oxidation mechanism 85−46031
accumulators, examination of graphite additive to electrodes 87−22713
anode oxidation, effect on vacuum prebreakdown currents 87−17577
arc furnace graphite electrode consumption rel. to oxidation temp. and coarseness *(German)* 85−32852
bipolar devices, thin interfacial oxides effect on elec. characts. 88−26215
bipolar integrated circuits, gettering techniques for defect elimination 88−71755
bipolar polysilicon emitter transistors, role of interfacial layer 88−19935
bipolar transistors, polysilicon contacted, precessing parameters effect on base current 86−47544
bird's beak, analytical model 87−53402
bird's beak free isolation technology 87−25133
bird's beak-free recessed oxide isolation process 87−11842
bird's break-free full-ROX isolation scheme 85−29104
buried-oxide isolation with etch-stop 88−33030
CEM glass, gain degradation mechanism 85−31686
Cerro Prieto (Mexico) geothermal H_2S removal by upstream reboiler and catalytic reactor 87−64450
chemical lasers, electronic transitions with chain excitation mechanism 88−33936
chemically regenerative redox fuel cell performance improvement 85−65438
CMOS double level metal processing, use of scaled PECVD oxide as intermetal dielec. 87−25611
CMOS DRAM process, 4 Mb, using folded bitline adaptive side-wall isolated capacitor cell 87−44845
CMOS field oxidation isolation processes 85−35182
CMOS LSI, selective-epitaxial-isolation technology 87−25562
CMOS VLSI for GHz operation, radiation field-oxide technology 88−71803
coal desulphurisation by selective oxidation of pyrites 87−30299
coal heat of oxidation meas., using low-temperature reaction calorimeter of Calvet type 85−37784
coating layer growth, fluorination, RBS, IR and XPS studies *(French)* 88−50737
computer-aided modelling of technological processes in microelectronics *(German)* 85−34829
contact hole and via profiling by high rate isotropic and anisotropic etching 87−67133
coumarin laser dyes, photodegradation mechanism, ESR obs. *(Chinese)* 85−46347
CVD and thermal oxides, dielec. integrity 87−6585
DC SQUIDs with planar input coils, design, fabrication and noise props. 85−56218
device research, conf., Boulder, CO, USA (June 1985) 86−19706
dielectric films, on compound semiconductors, conf., Las Vegas, USA (Oct. 1985) 87−16291
dielectric isolation process based on oxidised porous Si, modelling and characts. 85−23713
DRAMs, 1 Mb, trench capacitors using rapid thermal oxidation 88−6869
Dumet wire oxidation discrimination, photoelectric method *(Japanese)* 85−55209
EEPROM cell using a low barrier height tunneloxide 86−41116
EEPROM tunnel oxide endurance for 9.3 nm thick oxide 87−17974
electric batteries for energy storage, new technology *(Japanese)* 86−13004
electrical contact performance, effect of surface contamination, detection and charactn. 87−45335
electrical contacts, fretting, elec. effects, review 86−34399
electronic materials, rapid thermal processing, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (April 1987) 88−43592
enhanced deep heavy oil recovery by wet oxidation downhole steam generation 86−39287
Fecralloy-Pt catalyst , CO_2 sealed TEA laser appl. 88−72361
floating gate transistors, switching degradation 87−18175
fluoride fibre glasses, absorpt. loss due to Fe ions, reduction using oxidation technique 85−56299
FUROX isolation technology for VLSI/n-MOSFET fabrication 88−39714
gate oxide thinning limit influenced by gate materials 86−41710
gate oxides, comparison of rapid thermal oxidation and furnace methods 88−44690
geothermal power plant concrete and iron deterioration, microbiological aspects 86−19137
gettering processes for submicron VLSI *(French)* 87−67514
glass, oxynitride, melting problems, oxidation of Si_3N_4, N_2 loss 85−22561
graphite radiolytic oxidation in Magnox reactors, coolant optimisation 88−48707
heteroepitaxial struct., heat treatment and oxidation, thermal stability 86−14968
high technology materials, oxidation kinetics 88−71408
high temperature and energy-related materials, conf., Santa Fe, NM, USA (April 1984) 86−13156
high temperature superconducting microcomposites by oxidation of metallic precursors 88−33559

oxidation continued
hot-carrier reliability of trench transistor 88−33403
IC fabrication, modelling physical processes 87−38417
IC process education, elec. resist. furnace system for oxidation and diffusion *(Japanese)* 87−43833
III-V compound semiconductors, optically enhanced oxidation 85−23694
III-V semiconductor-oxide interfaces, review 86−28217
implanted cardiostimulators, polymeric insulation degradation *(Czech)* 87−14933
insulating material physicochemical props. rel. to charge deposition *(French)* 86−15288
ISLANDS, porous Si SOI technology 87−46222
Josephson ion beam processed devices, crit. current densities 85−41058
Josephson junction oxidation process using glow discharge 86−15420
Josephson tunnelling barriers, plasma technique for thin oxide film growth 85−1867
KLPE, surface degradation characts. when exposed to partial discharges 87−25659
laser active medium formation with chemical pumping by oxidation of vaporised metal particles 88−51756
laser gas cutting, influence of oxidation 88−45600
laser microfabrication of thin films and microstructures 87−25061
laser processing, electromagnetically-induced surface microstruct. and enhanced field effects 85−50453
laser processing of materials, conf., London, England (Dec. 1986) 87−23024
liquid phase oxidation employing O atoms produced by microwave discharge and tetramethylsilane 88−19847
LOCOS, 2D linear elastic model using boundary element method 87−6604
LOCOS isolated CMOS with high packing density, device isolation study 87−60646
LOCOS isolation, lateral profiling of interface states along sidewalls 85−61865
LOCOS structure, high press. oxidation effect on B redistrib. 85−23712
LOCOS structure, implanted nitride characts. for VLSI appls. 85−23671
LOCOS structure, oxidation-induced stress 86−63178
LOCOS technology, scaling limitations in submicron regime 86−47490
low-grade coal oxidation at 30°, 45° and 70°C obs. 86−32922
magneto-optic alloys, duplex coatings for oxidation and corrosion protection 87−74493
matched glass-to-metal seal improvements by controlledatmosphere metal oxidation 87−130
material processing, applications of MeV ion beams 85−61840
mesa junctions, post diffusion oxidated, defect generation and leakage currents 87−67115
metal step coverage on semiconductor, failure characteris. techniques 85−55741
metal-polymer composite, interpenetrating network, mechanism, props. 85−54535
metallic wear including vibration-induced wear in power plant components, review 88−6527
metallisation stability on semiconductor surface, microscopic control 87−74222
metals, laser heating, thermal field features 85−41450
mini-trench isolation: trench etching, oxidation and refilling planarization 87−25566
MIS struct. barrier oxide layer prep. by thermal oxidation *(Slovak)* 86−67765
MIS structs., negative bias temp. instability, effects of processing conditions 88−44704
MIS structure stability, oxidation conditions influence *(Slovak)* 86−14953
MOBIDIC, two dimensional Si process simulator *(French)* 86−28156
molten carbonate fuel cell, performance model, oxidant depend. *(Japanese)* 87−36116
molten carbonate fuel cell with Cu rod, fuel oxidation, electrode kinetics, expt. 85−32700
MONOS memory structs., oxide-nitride interface trap generation by thermal oxidation of thin nitride 86−41609
MOS capacitor, threshold voltage and positive fixed charge depend. of annealing conditions 86−35582
MOS capacitors, interface state generation by ionising radiation, oxide thickness depend. 87−32340
MOS capacitors, radiation-hardened thick oxide technology 86−35445
MOS capacitors, thermally grown gate oxide breakdown wearout limitation 88−71372
MOS capacitors, thin oxide breakdown mechanism 88−71373
MOS capacitors, yield in ambient HCl 85−1411
MOS capacitors for EEPROM devices, influence of As implantations on thin oxides 87−17930
MOS channels, thin gate implanted, grown by rapid thermal processing, elec. characts. 86−47426
MOS device performance depend. on material defect factors 85−1473
MOS devices, LPCVD oxide technology 88−71437
MOS devices, oxide defect density, failure rate and screen yield 87−25135
MOS devices, using field oxidation heat cycle to drive in punch thru implant 85−23769
MOS devices with rapidly grown ultrathin SiO_2 gate insulators, interfacial/breakdown characts. 87−60465
MOS gate engineering in rapid thermal/plasma multiprocessing reactor 88−7754
MOS gate oxides, breakdown and wearout rel. to charge build-up and defect generation 85−23594
MOS gate oxides, wet and dry growth, Cl content, SIMS anal. 85−12025
MOS processing, impact of high press. oxidation 85−1527
MOS structure, interface states under LOCOS bird's beak region 87−67014
MOS VLSI, isolation process using polysilicon buffer layer 85−23980
MOS VLSI, self-aligning contact process 87−25612
MOS VLSI, submicron, W gate process, appl. to M bit level DRAM 85−23981
MOS VLSI technology, self-aligning contact process 87−53721
MOS VLSI technology, thermal oxidation 88−13594
MOS/SOS, two-step oxidation for improved oxide integrity in radiation hardened devices with edge topology 86−67986
MOSFET, gate dielec. process involving low-press. nitridation and reoxidation 87−46017
MOSFET, ion beam nitridation technology, effects of sacrificial oxide process 86−28351
MOSFET, ion beam nitridised, recovery of electron field-effect mobility with sacrificial oxide treatment 86−63302
MOSFET, metal-gate self-aligned, using thin nitrided oxide as gate dielec. 85−40747

oxidation continued
MOSFET, n-channel device with high-pressure thermal oxidation formed gate insulator, charactn. 87−25272
MOSFET, rapid thermal processing effect on thin gate oxides 87−25360
MOSFET fabrication at 600°C using microwave plasma-stream gate oxidation 86−47485
MOSFET fabrication in $Si/CaF_2/Si$ heteroepitaxial structs. 85−40729
MOSFET low-temperature fabrication using microwave-excited plasma oxidation technique 86−41791
MOST, bias sputtered SiO_2 deposition, gate oxide damage reduction 86−41709
MOST, polysilicon deposition and thermal cycling effects on thin oxide quality 87−25361
MOST, SOS or SOI technology, oxide charge recovery activation energies after ionising pulse 86−35691
multilayer boards, red and black oxide coatings for improved multilayerbonding 86−8619
myth, reality, and hopes 87−46240
n-p-n transistors, radiation-hardened thick oxide technology 86−35445
n-type SIPOS and polysilicon emitters 88−19931
N-well fabrication techniques based on 2D process simulation 87−45750
naphthenic transformer oils, inhibited, oxidation effect on elec. props. 87−46269
$Nb-NbO_x$-PbInAu Josephson junctions, fabrication by in situ ion beam processing 87−32912
nitrided oxides, ultra thin re-oxidised films prepared by rapid thermal processing, elec. characts. study 88−39164
nitrided oxides, ultrathin reoxidised films prepared by rapid thermal processing, charge trapping props. 88−39150
NMOS SILO isolation technique: a study of active and parasitic device characteristics with semi-recessed and fully-recessed field oxides 88−39719
nMOS transistors, total dose induced hole trapping and interface stategeneration in bipolar recessed field oxides 86−35693
nuclear power station use of neutral/oxygen water treatment 87−22034
optical fibre manufacture, fluorine doping and etching reactions of Freon 12 86−36231
optical fibres, outside vapour phase oxidation and deposition process, areas of advancement 86−58786
optical waveguides on Si substrates, fabrication by sputtering, thermal oxidation and CVD 85−46126
organosilicon polymers, O_2^+ reactive ion etching 86−35593
OSELO isolation technology with shallow grooves for 0.75 μm ULSI 87−25487
oxide film gate dielectrics, normal and nitrided, rapid thermal processing 88−44692
oxides, elec. props. under conditions of oxidation, reduction and catalysis 87−1205
oxidizable refractory metal silicide structure and technique 85−18474
paraffinic transformer oils, inhibited, oxidation effect on elec. props. 87−46269
peripheral capacitor cell with fully recessed isolation for Mbit DRAMs 87−31903
pharmaceutical water purification by UV irradiation of dissolved O_3 86−40345
photoformation of dielectric materials, review 87−25063
photoresist removal by afterglow oxidation for productivity enhancement 87−11663
phthalocyanines, electrocatalytic activity in Li secondary cells 85−60396
planarised oxide with sacrificial photoresist, etch rate sensitivity to pattern density 87−67138
poly(acetylene)/poly(N-methylpyrrole) organic heterojunction, electronic props., oxidation state depend. 85−61736
poly-N-methylpyrrole films, electrochromism in acetonitrile and water 85−29522
polyacetylene:K films, doping, redox potential studies 87−17918
polyaniline, electrochemistry and appl. to rechargeable batteries 87−43363
polychlorinated biphenyl combustion by-product analysis and safety measures 86−7486
polydimethylsiloxane films, O plasma etching mechanism study 85−23675
polyethylene, degradation by combination of thermal ageing and γ irrad. 85−35249
polyethylene, dielec. loss and thermoluminesc. meas, in O_3/O_2 atm. 85−41003
polyethylene, dielec. props. degradation under combined γ-irrad. and thermal stresses 88−26605
polyethylene, elec. treeing props., effect of oxide layer at metal-polymer interface 86−68034
polyethylene, partial discharge resist. in air and inert gases, effect of antioxidants 85−35257
polyimide surface, in situ anal. of H,C,N and O using direct recoil time-of-flight technique 87−24769
polymer insulator, V-t characts. and elec. discharge limitation in voids 86−68107
polyolefin insulation oxidative degradation due to surface influences 87−53827
polyolefinsulphone-type resist, X-ray induced reaction, oxidation effect 88−57531
polysilicon, heavily doped, reliability of thin oxide 87−1436
polysilicon emitter bipolar transistors, enhanced gain, effect of As emitter conc. 86−41767
polysilicon emitter transistors, emitter resist., influence of interfacial oxides 88−13353
polysilicon oxidation, appl. to double polysilicon devices 87−17972
polysilicon oxide, elec. cond. model 87−24955
polysilicon oxide film growth by rapid thermal processing 87−45785
polysilicon oxide films with high dielect. strength by rapid thermal oxide 87−45812
polysilicon oxides for EPROM and E^2PROM, elec. props. 86−47488
polysilicon source/drain transistor with self-aligned silicidation 88−71588
polysilicon thermal oxides, elec. cond., quantitative model, rel. to EEPROM appls. 86−63181
polysilicon thin films for VLSI, elec. props. 87−17709
polysilicon-SiO_2, surface texturing effect on SiO_2 cond. and breakdown 87−25145
polysilicon-SiO_2 interfaces, textured, electronic props. 87−17828
rapid thermal oxidation, process and equipment issues 88−44687
rapid thermal processes for VLSI 88−1507
rapid thermal processing, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Dec. 1985) 87−5148
rapid thermal processing for VLSI appls. 87−38058
oxidation continued
rapid thermal processing of gate dielectrics, both oxidation and nitridation 86−2062
rare earth-transition metal alloys, magnetooptic quadrilayer reliability and performance 85−51009
reactor steam generator pitting, electrochemical effects on Ni-base alloys 87−9306
recessed oxide isolation fabrication, bird's beak prevention using N ion implants and oxidation 85−1651
recessed oxide process to reduce field dopingencroachment 87−1407
resists, defects caused by oxidation 88−13218
RF oxidation, feedback-controlled fabrication of tunnel barriers 85−6840
RTP, dynamic temp. uniformity meas. techniques 88−44618
selective area oxidation using poly-Si film as mask 85−12180
self-aligned metal gate MOSFET structure using higher source/drain oxidation rate *(Korean)* 88−13399
self-aligned planar oxidation technology for very high speed bipolar LSIs 87−74409
semiconductor component simulation by PROZAN program system *(German)* 87−32459
semiconductor device and process modelling, colloquium, London, England (Oct. 1985) 86−7405
semiconductor epitaxial layers 85−28952
semiconductor fabrication, interactive 2D finite element process modelling package 86−8971
semiconductor intrinsic gettering using HCl oxidation, appl. to bipolar devices and MOS LSI 87−17892
semiconductor materials, quartz tube system for hot process steps 85−23612
semiconductor processing, excimer laser appl. 87−32373
semiconductor surfaces, dielectric thin films, growth using rapid thermal/plasma processing 88−44686
semiconductor technology, oxide growth control by real-time simulation 87−6603
semiconductor technology, process simulation on the IBM personal computer 87−6523
semiconductor wafer processing, automated diffusion furnace systems for large wafers, trends 85−23622
semiconductor wafer processing steps, interactive two-dimens. finite element modelling package 85−34748
semiconductors, OSIRIS 2D technological process simulator, modelling developments 87−67059
semiconductors, photoenhanced oxidation using UV radiation 87−17976
Si, MBE growth on porous Si substrates, transistor characts., IC technology appl. 87−282
silicide oxidation, thermodynamics and kinetics 87−11679
silicides, microelectronics appls., workshop, Florence, Italy (Oct. 1985) 86−61836
silicides, thermal oxidation kinetics 85−1512
SILO isolation struct., phys. and elec. characts. 86−21649
SIMOX wafers, epitaxial growth problems 87−10450
SiO_2 film science rel to VLSI technology 87−18222
SMART-P: rigorous three-dimensional process simulator on a supercomputer 88−50940
SOI CMOS process with selective oxidation 87−46230
SOI CMOS using high-dose O_2^+ ion implantation, cct. speed meas. and modelling 87−67557
SOI films obtained by epitaxial layer overgrowth, appl. of oxide thinning 86−28055
SOI MOSFETs, ZMR and SIMOX, gate oxide leakage and charge trapping 88−50838
SOI structs, porous Si fabrication techniques 88−13124
SOI structure fabrication by epitaxial growth of Si films on porous Si 85−50329
SOI structures for VLSI appls., fabrication process using oxidised porous Si 85−50760
SOI submicron struct. form. by lateral thermal oxidation of substrate Si islands 88−39218
SOI technology, recent advances 86−62258
SOI technology for ccts. appls. 88−13505
SOI technology using buried layers of oxidized porous Si 88−13576
SOI transistors, gate oxide integrity 87−32512
SOI using oxidised porous Si 87−46243
solar cell gaseous process effluents controlled combustion, decomposition and oxidation 88−75931
SOS, charge injection in thermally grown oxides 87−17975
SOS MOSTs, activation energies of oxide charge recovery after pulsed ionising radiation 87−18176
steel, mild, breakaway oxidation, coolant condition optimisation in Magnox reactors 88−48707
steel, stainless, selective coating of heat exchangers by thermal oxidation 86−51523
steel parts in power plants, corrosion protective layers *(German)* 88−17388
submicron CMOS, field isolation process 88−7744
submicron LOCOS process, oxidation rate reduction 88−26058
submicron MOS devices for VLSI, effects of $TiSi_x$ process on oxide charge trapping and hot electron reliability 88−7616
submicron pattern generation by oxidation of poly-Si 87−6504
submicron short channel effects due to gate reoxidation induced lateral interstitial diffusion in MOSFETs 88−39475
SUPREM 2.5 silicon process model improvements 85−29095
surface, (110), with Cr overlayer, surface oxidation 85−55722
surface barrier detectors plasma oxidation production *(Chinese)* 88−36357
tetraethylorthosilicate process for interlayer dielec. appls. 88−44679
thermal oxidation and film formation 88−39198
thermoplastic cable insulation, functional anal. of antioxidant 85−40995
thin dielectrics, rapid thermal growth for ULSI appls. 88−71428
thin films on monolithic ICs, fabrication by laser microchemical processing, review 87−25445
thin gate dielectrics for VLSI 85−23918
thin gate oxide, growth method 86−21390
thin oxide integrity, effects of pre-gate oxidation cleaning and gettering 87−25149
thin oxide layers, breakdown fields, rel. to MOS IC technology 87−17973
thin oxide reliability, scaling limits, dielec. breakdown and interface charge trapping 86−47486
thin oxides, breakdown due to DC and dynamic stressing 87−45811
thin oxides, integrity degradation during post-oxidation processing 88−71429
thin polyoxides for nonvolatile memories, developments 85−62091

oxidation continued
thin-gate oxide integrity improvement using through-Si-gate N^+ ion implantation 87−38067
transient model of wafer temperature in a furnace of semiconductor fabrication process 87−53424
transition metal silicides, oxidation and parabolic rate constants 86−15068
trench capacitors for high density DRAM appls. 86−47745
trench structures, stress-depend. oxide growth at convex and concave corners 88−71436
trenched surface oxide leakage currents decrease by rounding off oxidation 87−32436
TRIP 3D process simulator, submicron VLSI appl. 86−41919
tunnel structures, fabricated by thermal oxidation, props. 86−2639
two-terminal microelectrochem. diode, 1 micron contact spacing 86−47221
U-groove isolation, dislocation generation 88−50720
ULSI MOS devices, common origin for electron and hole traps 88−26271
ultrathin oxides, breakdown depend. on thickness and hole current 87−45810
V-shaped groove oxide breakdown voltage improvement by thermal oxidation and etching 85−55712
VLSI, RTP of dielectrics for gate appls. 88−64795
VLSI and ULSI, assisted oxidation and annealing 87−18345
VLSI devices and thermal oxide morphology, cross-sectional TEM 87−25139
VLSI fabrication, LOCOS, bird's beak reduction technique 86−35760
VLSI isolation process with reduced bird's beak 86−58523
VLSI local oxidation mask using implanted Si_3N_4 film 85−1518
VLSI scaled cct. fabrication, fully recessed-oxide field isolation technology 86−35868
VLSI science and technology, conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (May 1987) 88−70000
VLSI science and technology, conf., Toronto, Ont., Canada (May 1985) 86−19734
VLSI using advanced bipolar technology, poly-Si oxidation-induced defects elimination 86−21810
wafer thermal oxidation and characts. *(Japanese)* 88−57483
XLPE cable insulation, oxidation and water treeing 88−51077
Pt/SiO_2/n-Si photoelectrodes in I and Br aq. solns., elec. props. and thermal oxide growth 87−53405
Ag specimen, contact resist. meas., deform., fretting effects 87−8713
Ag surface, polycryst. and single cryst., anionic adsorpt., second harmonic generation studies 85−7518
$(Al,Ga)_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ (100) surface, initial oxidation stage, XPS study 85−34871
Al/Si Schottky-barrier diode, forward voltage scatt., substrate oxidation during Al evaporation *(Japanese)* 86−41741
Al/SiO_2/Si struct., charged centres, oxidation and annealing processes depend. 86−28062
Al/SiO_2/p-Si MOS capacitors, postoxidation cooling in O_2, effect on interface property, expt. study 86−35447
Al/Ta_2O_5/Si capacitors, capacitance-voltage props. 88−32953
Al-SiO_2-Si MOS capacitors stressed by avalanche electron injection, interface and oxide trap annealing kinetics, HCl effects 88−57397
Al-SiO_2-Si MOS structure, low-temp. Thermal oxidation fabrication, elec. characts. study 86−21269
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ (100) surface, initial oxidation stage, XPS study 85−34871
AlN ceramics, directly bonded Cu metallisation for power hybrids 86−15099
AlN, substrate and casing material for electronic applics. *(German, English)* 88−64120
AlSi surface oxidation states, photoresist. removal, plasma stripping effects 88−71420
Au/Si film oxidation for self-confined interconnects 86−15069
$Au/TiW(Nb)/SiO_2$, adhesion failure, electron microscopy studies 86−15100
Au-GaAs micron range varactor diodes, fabrication technology, parametric amplifier appl. 85−6891
Au-Si, Schottky diode, effects of Si surface treatment on stability *(French)* 86−21504
Au-Si mixture films, oxidation behaviour, appl. for integrated circuits 87−60316
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass films, contact resist. behaviour, enhanced Si oxidation 87−66998
$BaTiO_3$, altering photorefractive props. by reduction and oxidation at 650°C 86−36114
$BaTiO_3$/Zn-Cu ceramic capacitor, oxidation ratio and migration tests 86−67530
Be-Cu alloy contact materials, heat treated, cleaning 88−38799
Bi-Sn eutectic films, oxidation kinetics and thermal contact resist. 88−56316
$Bi_{1-x}Pb_xPt(Pd)O_4$ linear chain semicond., powder elec. cond. studies 85−50225
Cd films, laser-induced oxidation, time-resolved optical reflectivity and transmission 85−50452
Cd-Cu, bronze, sliding contacts, electron spectroscopy of surface oxide films 87−37617
$Cd_{0.25}Hg_{0.75}Te$, p-type, surface props., XPS, transverse magnetoresist. 86−8781
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ plasma oxidation, mechanism 88−39225
n-$CdHg_{1-x}Te$, surface oxidation, influence of surface conductance on galvanomagnetic effects 88−12941
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, oxidation of $CuInSe_2$ thin films 86−66343
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ thin-film solar cells, junction formation and O role, EBIC studies 87−16022
CdTe, Schottky barrier formation 86−47400
CdTe, oxidation, soft XPS studies 85−34841
CdTe polar (111) surface etching, AES study 88−33038
CdTe, thermal oxidation, kinetics and oxide composition 87−74201
Co ferrites, isometric pigments, spinel struct., prep. by wet processes 86−13853
Co sputtered films, mag. and struct. props., effect of O incorporation 86−28595
Co-Cr perpendicular recording media with oxidised surface layer, wear resistance 87−18514
Co-Cr sputtered films, mag. and struct. props., effect of O incorporation 86−28595
CoCr thin films, for use as mag. media, oxidation studies 85−56079
CoNi thin films for mag. recording, corrosion resist. improvement by surface passivation 87−60811
$CoSi_2$ interconnections, high-dose ion implantation form. and oxidation 88−71466

oxidation continued
CrSi thin films, chem. changes due to laser trimming, Auger, XPS and SEM determ. 85−45486
Cu contact surface, contaminant film growth, ellipsometric anal. 87−59941
Cu current collecting grid on Si solar cells, oxidation and spalling 87−16055
Cu, foil, outdiffusion to Cr_2O_3 corrosion inhibitor film, rel. to lamination of printed circuit boards 86−47191
Cu in multilayer board fabrication, oxide treatment using spray 87−45434
Cu thick-film conductors, solder acceptance, oxide formation influence 88−64133
Cu, thin evaporated films on alkali halide substrates in humid air, oxidation behaviour 85−10729
Cu wire resistor aging model *(Russian)* 87−59910
Cu-Sn-Zn alloy electroplate, temp.-time effects on oxide film growth 85−50074
n-$CuInSe_2$ in photoelectrochemical solar cells, dielectric props. of the interfacial layer 86−61741
$CuInSe_2$, pH effects on surface properties 87−16042
n-$CuInSe_2$ photoelectrochemical cells, efficiency improvement 86−66346
$CuInSe_2$-CdS high efficiency solar cells, oxidation, reduction 88−37572
Cu_2O, photovoltaic props. rel. to prep. technique, review 86−28964
Cu_2S/CdS heteroconvertors, oxidation and electrochem. decomp., degradation mechanisms study 86−19479
Fe particles, environmental stability studies 88−51220
Fe-Cl fuel cells for missile ground support power plants, operation and containment 85−49087
Fe-Co films, partially oxidised, mag. props. rel. to perp. recording appls. 88−44953
Fe-Co partially oxidized medium with perp. anisotropy 88−51184
Fe-Mn-Bi alloy, microscopic structure and mag. props. 88−13663
Fe-Nd-B-based permanent magnets, low field mag. props., thermomag. meas. 86−15357
Fe-rare earth-B powder oxidation during permanent magnet prep., DSC study 87−67715
$(FeNiNb)_{83}Si_5B_{12}$ amorphous alloy, mag. core loss, surface state effects 86−28705
Fe_2O_3, reactively sputtered thin films, heat treatment effect 85−44783
Fe_3O_4, reactively sputtered thin films, heat treatment effect 85−44783
γ-Fe_2O_3:Os films, effects of deposition and oxidation processes on mag. and structural props. 88−51225
Fe_2O_3-Fe_3O_4 thin film assisted CVD technique deposition, high density mag. recording 88−64958
Fe_2O_3-$NiFe_2O_4$-$ZnFe_2O_4$ thin films, assisted CVD technique deposition, high density mag. recording 88−64958
GaAlAs red LEDs, degradation due to surface oxidation and its prevention 85−46290
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, VPE grown, ageing, oxidation, SIMS and double X-ray diffr. studies *(French)* 88−49850
GaAs (-1-1-1), activated oxidation, XPS studies 86−63196
GaAs (001), cleaning procedures for MBE, XPS studies 86−2053
GaAs (001), substate etching in H_2SO_4-H_2O_2-H_2O soln., XPS studies 85−61850
GaAs (100), chemical etching and oxidation, XPS characterisation 87−11678
GaAs (110), optically enhanced low temp. O_2 chemisorption and oxidation 85−61862
GaAs (110) oxidation, O-1s core level photoemission studies 86−2048
GaAs (110), oxidation enhancement by mixed valence SM overlayers 87−38148
GaAs (110), oxidation mechanisms 86−47481
GaAs (110), oxidation, photoemission results and models 85−12192
GaAs (110) surface, native oxide layer, XPS study *(Chinese)* 86−8796
GaAs (111), surface oxidation 85−55722
GaAs MIS struct. prep. in presence of O, high temp. annealing, surface Fermi level shift 85−23576
GaAs, Schottky barrier form. mechanism 86−1805
GaAs, anal. of oxides, X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy, rel. to ion microprobe mass anal. 86−9036
GaAs, anodic oxidation in O plasma of HF discharge 85−34836
GaAs, doped, oxidation, in situ TEM obs. 87−11644
GaAs epitaxial layers anodic oxidation carrier concentration and mobility control, MESFET appl. *(Czech)* 85−40638
n-GaAs, laser stimulated etching photoelectrochemical reactions 88−39059
GaAs, laser-induced melting and nonlinear optical studies 87−6600
GaAs metal-deposited surface oxidation, XPS and SEXAFS anal. 88−64408
GaAs oxidation, surface As growth, Raman backscatt. studies 88−26069
GaAs, oxidation with surface PbS layer 88−39204
GaAs, oxide formation in CF_4+O_2 plasma 86−28205
GaAs, photochemical oxidation 85−45593
GaAs, properties, evaluated data handbook 86−40373
GaAs resist edges, etching profiles 87−1414
GaAs, semi-insulating undoped LEC wafers, preferential in-water oxidation around defects 86−15052
GaAs short gate-length FETs, fabrication using anodic oxidation and O diffusion 85−6937
GaAs substrate cleaning by thermal oxidation and sublimation in MBE 88−50724
GaAs substrate, passivating oxide layer, XPS study 88−39223
GaAs surface, HF etching, photoirradiation effects 85−12190
GaAs, surface cleaning by thermal oxidation and sublimation in MBE 88−33033
GaAs surface in aq. soln., deep UV laser light interaction, surface oxidation and dissolution 86−54190
GaAs surface oxidation, AES, XPS and ellipsometry studies 87−11680
GaAs, surface oxidation in air, XPS and ion scatt. spectroscopy study 86−47467
GaAs, surface oxidation, overlayer-induced enhanced rates 86−67805
GaAs surface, real, oxide layer struct. investig. using X-ray diffuse scatt. 85−29162
GaAs thermal oxidation at 250°C under high press., props. 88−13121
GaAs, thermal oxidation, high-pressure, in O_2 and H_2O vapour atmosphere 88−64404
GaAs, thermal oxidation in presence of $SbCl_3$ and $InCl_3$ 87−45789
GaAs/Al(Au-Ti) Schottky-barrier diodes, proton-irradiated, thermal annealing behaviour study 87−32467
GaAs/In_2S_3 structures, thermal oxidation 87−45788
n-GaAs/KOH electrolytic soln. junction, flatband pot. determ., surface modifications, photohole trapping 85−50344

oxidation continued
GaAs-Al_2O_3-Al structs prepared by plasma oxidation, DLTS and C-V characts. meas. 88−50677
GaAs-Al(Au), Schottky barrier height reduction by surface oxidation, effect on DLTS signal for EL2 level 88−32930
GaAs-SiO_2 MESFET, degradation mechanisms 87−52865
GaAs-metal contacts with UV grown oxide interface layer, elec. charactn. 88−64321
GaAs(100), optically induced oxidation, wavelength depend. 88−19810
GaAs(100) surface, oxidised, interface with Ni, effect of O on diffusion and compounding 87−11439
GaInAs, anodic oxides, growth and composition 87−17984
GaInAs/InP MOSFETs by OMVPE and water oxidation techniques 87−1556
GaP, oxidation in aq. H_2O_2 soln. by galvanic action and anodic reaction 86−63189
GaSb, electron-beam oxide layer, XPS study 88−50725
GaSb, thermal oxide, chem. depth profiling by XPS 85−29136
GdCo amorphous films, DC diode getter sputtered, with perp. anisotropy, anomalous aging characts. 87−67697
$GdSi_2$, oxidation behaviour studied by RBS 86−47492
GdTbCo films, RF diode sputtered, prep. conditions effect on mag. props. and ageing behaviour 87−67698
GdTbFeCo thin films, RF diode sputtered, microstruct., oxidation resistance, magneto-optical studies 88−58271
Ge (111), passive-thermal oxidation, formation of etch figures 87−1430
Ge (111), thermal oxidation kinetics, vacuum evaporation of oxides 85−29150
Ge, epitaxial layer formation on Si, implantation and oxidation 88−6446
Ge epitaxial layers on Si substrates, growth and charactn. 88−12015
Ge, native insulators, elec. charactn. *(French)* 87−67023
Ge, oxidation, insulator-semiconductor interface elec. props. 85−12178
Ge single-crystals, wet chemical oxidation 88−50721
Ge-Ge_2N_2O, native oxynitride film growth on Ge, materials characterisation, appl. for MOSFETs 88−57470
H_2 generation from optical fibre cable materials 87−8331
(Hg,Cd)Te, photochemical oxidation and interfacial electronic props. 85−34838
HgCdTe oxidation kinetics, AC impedance study 85−34840
$Hg_{0.69}Cd_{0.31}Te$ (HgTe), oxidation, soft XPS studies 85−34841
$Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te$ native oxides, surface characterisation by UPS, XPS and EELS 85−34839
$Hg_{0.78}Cd_{0.22}Te$, stoichiometry of anodic oxides, quantitative meas. 87−17985
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ anodic oxide growth mechanism and composition studies 86−67806
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, chemical oxidation and etching, nondestructive anal. by spectroscopic ellipsometry 85−12175
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-anodic oxide system, final cell volt., layer thickness depend. 88−39158
HgTe, epitaxial layers, chem. composition, effects of surface treatment 87−45798
InAs, surface oxidation, electron irrad., TEM obs. 88−39077
InAs-oxide anodic layers, effect of F ions on growth and props. 86−63182
InAs(P) surfaces, (110), oxidation mechanisms 86−47481
$InAs_xP_{1-x}$, thermal oxidation, Raman scatt. study 85−12173
$In_{0.9}Ga_{0.1}P$, thermally grown native oxide films, Raman study 86−41706
InN, surface oxidation, XPS study 88−1367
In_2O_3 and $In_{2-x}Sn_xO_3$ films, growth by post-oxidation of metal films 85−33474
In_2O_3:Sn, pure and doped films, elec. props. and vacuum deposition *(French)* 88−39088
InP (001), cleaning procedures for MBE, XPS studies 86−2053
InP (100), chemical oxidation and annealing, oxide film characterisation 86−2045
InP (110), adsorbed Cs, catalytic oxidation, photoemission studies 87−45796
InP (110), oxidation rate enhancement by Cs catalyst 87−60327
InP (110)-oxide interface formation, early stages 86−47482
InP (111), chemically polished and etched, characterisation of native oxide layer, ion scatt. spectra, AES, ESCA 87−11672
InP MIS struct. with double insulators *(Chinese)* 87−37985
InP MIS structures, prep. by RF plasma oxidation, interface elec. props. 87−1334
InP, anodic oxidation using citric acid based soln. 88−33034
InP, catalytic oxidation, catalyst desorption 88−7485
InP, field assisted plasma grown oxide 87−25144
InP for IGFETs, plasma oxidation 88−39222
InP, high press. thermal oxidation in steam 88−33035
InP, laser enhanced low temp. oxidation, dissociation of N_2O 87−17981
n-InP, laser stimulated etching photoelectrochemical reactions 88−39059
InP, photoenhanced thermal oxidation, growth rates 85−23699
InP surface, H_2O and O_2 adsorption, electron stimulated, AES studies *(Chinese)* 85−29134
InP surface, electron beam modifications 88−1535
InP, surface oxidation, electron irrad., TEM obs. 88−39077
InP surface oxide form. and removal, Fermi level pinning, XPS study 88−71418
InP, surface oxides, XPS study 86−21400
InP:Zn epitaxial layers, elec. characts., defects, photoluminescence spectra, oxidation effects 86−58258
p-InP:Zn, thermal oxidation, donor-acceptor complexes dissociation 85−34862
InP/SiO_2 interface, native oxide form., surface treatment effects, electron microscopy and XPS studies 86−1837
InP/high press. thermal oxide interface, XPS study 86−2050
InP(110), Cs monolayer, catalytic oxidation, precursor molecular O state 88−44675
InSb MOS structure fabricated by thermal oxidation method 85−6755
InSb MOSFET with SiO_2/native oxide double-gate struct., design and characts. 85−45687
InSb, anodic oxide growth, SIMS studies *(Russian)* 88−44684
InSb, plasma and anodic oxidation, interface props., AES study 86−2068
InSb, semiconductor-oxide interface, variation of elec. characteristics 85−29050
InSb, surface oxidation, electron irrad., TEM obs. 88−39077
InSb:Te MOS capacitor, HF C-V characts. meas., surface state density estimation *(Chinese)* 86−35439
InSb-SiO_2 interface, elec. and comp. props. correl., surface treatments effect, MOS capacitor props. 88−32940

oxidation continued
InSb-anodic oxide layers, dielec. props., chem. comp. 86−63124
InSb(As)(P), oxidation, element-phase composition and MIS structure elec. props. 86−63199
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ thin films, RF magnetron sputtered, preparation and characts. *(Japanese)* 88−440
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/Si heterojunction photoelectrodes, cyclic voltammetry studies 86−63139
Ir-W mixed metal coated cathode, surface chemistry changes during activation 86−14788
$K_{0.3}WO_{3.15}$:Li electrochromic films, chem. diffusion kinetics 85−62280
LaB_6 single cryst. cathodes, volatility and morphology, effect of O_2 press. 86−35262
Li foil electrodes, thin-oxide surface layer study 87−78858
Li-S battery, polysulphides in THF solution, oxidation/reduction mechanisms 88−62564
LiAl/$NiPS_3$ button cells, rechargeable, ageing caused by storage and cycling at room temp. 85−39182
MOS IC process, dielec. isolation, completely consumed carbide, SiC material 86−21867
Mn thin films, thermal oxidation and stability 88−63385
Mn/GaAs interface formation on clean and oxidised (110) surfaces 87−24935
MnO_2, chemical synthesis methods, battery appls., review 86−13010
$Mn_{1-x}Zn_xFe_2O_4$ high-induction ferrites, powder synthesis and physiochem. props. 86−35985
$MoSi_2$/Si interface, degradation mechanism after annealing, interface oxide growth 86−28034
Nb Josephson tunnel junctions, low specific capacitance by ion-beam oxidation 86−63586
Nb films, RF sputter cleaning and re-oxidation, in-situ ellipsometric and XPS studies 85−29483
Nb small area superconducting tunnel junction fabrication and DC characts. 88−1904
Nb supercond. resonator, fabrication and characteris. 85−12526
Nb/Nb Josephson junctions with Cu interlayer, plasma-oxidized tunnel barrier 85−1863
Nb-NbO_x-PbIn thin film supercond. magnetometers, plasma processing prep. 87−67906
Nb-NbO_x-PbInAu Josephson junction fabrication by ion beam oxidation 87−12076
Nb-Pb Josephson junctions, fabrication process study *(Japanese)* 87−53922
Nb-oxide-Pb junction tunnel barrier, voltage induced variations 87−67028
Nb-oxide-PbAuIn Josephson edge function fabrication, role of Ar^+, CH_4^+, O_2^+ and backscatt. Pb^+ ions 85−56172
Nb-oxide-PbAuIn Josephson junctions, ion beam tunnel barrier processing, junction parameters 85−56175
NbN-Al_2O_3-NbN tunnel junction series arrays, processing 87−67850
NdDyFeB magnets, post-machining heat treatment, effect on mag. props., corrosion 88−57987
NdFeB permanent magnets, oxidation behaviour in corrosive environments 88−26648
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ sintered permanent magnets, magnetisation reversal temp. depend. study 86−15361
Ni, oxidation mechanism, embedded in $BaTiO_3$ ceramic, heat treatment 88−70365
Ni oxidation, thermobalance rig for instantaneous weight monitoring 88−36251
Ni plated Cu conductors, temperature rating as a function of plate thickness 88−25569
Ni silicides, room temp. oxidation, ESCA analysis 85−40632
Ni/CdTe electrodeposited interface, TeO_2 layer production, photoelectric study 86−36300
Ni-Cd cells, O_2 recombination rate on plastic-bonded Cd electrode doped with $Ni(OH)_2$ 87−30910
Ni-Cr thin film resistors, vacuum deposited, high-temp. heat treatment, stabilisation kinetics study 88−38941
$POCl_3$-doped interlevel oxidation, breakdown distrib. 85−55711
Pb accumulator paste, free Pb oxidation during curing, chemical anal. *(German)* 86−66298
Pb alloy Josephson junctions, RF CO_2 oxidation and double-layer resist technique 85−46099
Pb-In Josephson junctions, RF plasma oxidation, impurity effects 86−42163
Pb-In-Au fine-grained codeposited alloy films, RF plasma oxidation 87−25880
Pb-Pb_xO_y-Pb Josephson tunnel junctions for voltage standard 87−21185
Pb-Sn eutectic solder oxidation and degradation of thermal contact resistance 88−164
Pb-acid batteries, H_2, ionis. at positive electrodes 86−33599
Pb_3Bi superconducting films for Josephson junctions, microstruct. control 85−1861
PbO_2 electrode redox mechanism in Pb -acid cell 86−51882
PbO_2 on $PbSO_4$, nucleation and growth rel. to Pb alloying 85−5361
PbS polycrystalline films, recrystallisation with activation annealing, oxidation 87−53218
PbSe films annealed in O bearing atmosphere, ESCA surface analysis 88−39224
PbTe MBE film surface, oxidation and H interactions, elec. props. and surface comp. studies 86−58394
$PbTi_xZr_{1-x}O_3$ piezoceramic, annealing in gaseous media with controllable comp., effect on electrophysical props. 87−329
Pd silicides, room temp. oxidation, ESCA analysis 85−40632
$PrCo_5$ permanent magnets with energy products up to 26 MGOe 85−24190
Pt anode in fuel cell, performance in presence of CO and CO_2, CO poisoning adsorption parameters calc. 87−9725
Pt fuel cell anode, CO poisoning modelling, rel. to CO adsorption during H_2 oxidation 88−37376
Pt silicides, room temp. oxidation, ESCA analysis 85−40632
PtSi and Pt_2Si, oxidation in ultrahigh vacuum residual gas 88−39229
Ru_3Si_3, semiconducting, oxidation, SiO_2 formation rate 86−15037
S, aqueous kinetics meas. at micromolar concentration, optical method 88−22840
Si, 2D oxidation, stress effect on growth rate 86−47489
Si, 2D thermal oxidation 87−53401
Si, 2D thermal oxidation, stress effects modelling in wet oxides 88−26060
Si (100), adsorbed Cs and Na, catalytic oxidation, photoemission studies 87−45796
Si (100) diffusion limited dry oxidation, power law modelling 87−38126
Si (100) rapid isothermal oxidation, anneal-induced SiO_2 growth enhancement 88−64409

oxidation continued
Si (100), rapid thermal oxidation kinetics 88−71427
Si (100), reactive ion etch damage, AES, contact resist. and X-ray diffr. studies 88−26062
Si (100) surface, ruby laser induced oxidation *(Chinese)* 85−55701
Si (111), Ag and Au overlayers, room temp. oxidation behaviour, XPS study 87−6608
Si (111) oriented wafers, Czochralski grown, recessed oxide isoplanar technology, defects, HVEM 88−7493
Si (111), oxidation enhancement by mixed valence SM overlayers 87−38148
Si (111), oxidation via N_2O photodissoc., XPS study 88−26088
Si (111) surface oxidation, temporal struct., Monte Carlo simulation 85−29132
Si (111), thermal oxidation, initial stages, AES, LEED and photoelectron spectra studies 87−1428
Si (111), with ordered Al overlayer, oxidation 86−67662
Si (111)-7×7, initial oxidation stages, reflection electron microscopy studies 86−28212
Si IC lateral oxidation-enhanced diffusion of dopants, IMPACT process simulator 87−6529
Si ICs, physical processes modelling 88−13469
Si MIS tunnel diode fabrication by high pressure oxidation 88−33058
p-Si MOS devices, defect levels, DLTS and C-V characteristic meas. 85−40536
Si MOS struct., oxidation using lamp light radiation, interface charact. 86−58400
Si MOS structure, B acceptor hydrogenation and trap generation annealing, electron beam irrad. and HCl effects 88−57384
Si MOS structures, anodically and thermally grown, breakdown field strengths 87−11479
Si MOS structures, rapid thermal oxidation 87−17954
a-Si MOS transistor, low-temperature thermal oxidation technique 86−21599
a-Si MOST fabrication by normal press. low temp. thermal oxidation 86−67881
Si RAD ribbons, gettering effects, XPS/AES study 87−45790
Si, RF and microwave oxidation systems comparison for growth of thin oxides at low temps. 87−38112
Si RIE with CH_4/H_2, damage and contamination removal processes 88−13143
Si SOI technology, two-step oxidation technique on MBE film 87−11637
Si, UV light excited etching, selective oxidation 85−45605
Si, alkali-induced oxidation 88−26087
Si, amorphous, MOSFET fabrication by anodic oxidation 85−45726
Si, amorphous, oxidation mechanism in air 88−1536
Si, anodic oxidation O-Cl plasma 85−34846
Si, anodic oxidation, effects of ion implantation 85−45596
Si, automatic system for electrical band profile meas. by anodic oxidation *(French)* 87−37873
Si buried oxide form. mechanisms by ion implantation 87−25103
Si, catalytic oxidation, catalyst desorption 88−7485
Si, chemically enhanced thermal oxidation, additive effects 85−50421
Si defect level props., RF plasma irrad. and annealing effects 88−57490
Si, defects and device processing, achievements and limitations 87−17890
Si, defects and high press. steam oxidation, stacking faults 85−1529
Si, degree of order and oxidation, effect on elec. props. of Ag-Si and Ag-Au-Si contacts *(French)* 86−21424
Si detector, p-i-n type, surface protection using anode oxidation technique 87−38110
poly-Si device technology for large-area electronics 86−47465
Si devices, diffusion technology for uniform thermal generation 87−25146
Si devices fabricated with completely consumed C^3 dielec. isolation process, elec. charact. 86−67802
Si, diamond-lapped wafers, oxidation-induced stacking faults 85−1505
Si diaphragm formation for pressure sensor, by anodic oxidation etch-stop 86−55690
Si diaphragm thickness control using anodic oxidation etch-stop, press. sensor appls. 88−7478
Si doping and oxidation for VLSI, asymptotic props. of boundary-value problem 87−67078
Si, dry oxidation kinetics at high press., residual stresses 86−47463
Si, dry thermal oxidation, initial regime modelling 85−29133
Si, electron beam assisted oxidation, SiO_2 film fabrication *(French)* 86−15060
Si epitaxial film growth on porous Si layers, oxidation and etching rates, Rutherford backscatt. and TEM studies 86−62223
Si epitaxial lateral overgrowth over thick SiO_2 steps, CMOS technology appl. 87−1748
Si epitaxial layers on ZrO_2-Y_2O_3 (100), interfacial oxidation 85−50412
Si, excess point defect distrib., effect of Si-SiO_2 interface 85−55452
Si, excimer laser oxidation in O_2/Cl_2 gas mixture 85−50439
Si film on yttria-stabilised cubic zirconia substrate, thermal oxidation 86−9030
Si films, CVD deposited, thermal oxidation 86−58399
a-Si films, thermal oxide characterisation 87−53398
Si float zone wafers, interstitial form. during thermal oxidation, effect of HCl 87−18014
Si, floating substrate, plasma oxidation mechanism 85−1520
Si, gate oxidation, effect of rapid thermal annealing on thin thermal oxide 88−33048
Si, growth and processing technology for ICs *(Dutch)* 87−6501
Si, growth of SiO_2 films, annealing by lamp heating 87−11689
Si, heavy metal contamination from corrosive gas and dopant handling equipment 85−12089
Si, high press. oxidation, thin gate and poly oxides 87−74202
Si, high pressure steam oxidation, selective, defect formation 87−67114
Si, high pressure thermal oxidation, elec. props. of SiO_2 films 86−21393
Si, insulating films, on semiconductors, conf., Leuven, Belgium (April 1987) 88−11551
Si, ion implantation, SiO_2 form. temp. depend. and excess O diffusion, Rutherford backscatt. study 86−35560
Si, ion implantation and dry oxidation modelling using SUPREM 3 86−9002
Si, laser enhanced, wavelength dependence 87−38111
Si, laser induced oxidation, oxide film and Si/SiO_2 interface characterisation 85−6842
Si, laser-stimulated oxidation, model 87−60325
Si light-enhanced oxidation, hot electron injection, electron population depend. study 87−25104

oxidation continued
Si, linear rate oxidation, effect on impurity diffusion and stacking faults 85−34832
Si, local oxidation, 2D simulation 87−25134
Si, local oxidation, bird's beak struct. growth 86−9054
Si, local oxidation, boundary element method 86−9055
Si, local oxidation, finite element simulation 85−23680
a-Si low press. oxidation kinetics, AES study 87−67100
Si, low temp. oxidation by microwave discharged O_2 plasma 85−45609
Si, low temp. oxidation studies, internal stress 87−17993
Si low temp. oxidation using F enhanced reaction *(Japanese)* 88−1547
Si, low temp. oxidation using microwave plasma disc source 86−35584
Si, low temperature oxidation in microwave discharged O_2 plasma 85−61855
Si, low-energy ion beam oxidation, appl. to n-channel MOSFET fabrication 87−1409
Si, low-temp. oxidation 88−57467
Si materials science and technology, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1986) 87−16292
Si, microwave discharge plasma oxidation, O migration and exchange 88−39243
Si, microwave plasma etching, surface reaction studies 85−23685
Si, microwave plasma oxidation 86−15049
Si, model for thermal oxidation kinetics 88−64406
Si, native oxide films, phys., chem., and elec. props. 87−60347
Si, nonequilibrium carrier recomb., thermal oxidation time depend. study 86−58404
Si, nonlinear thermal oxidation, numerical modelling 85−34847
Si, nonplanar oxidation and oxide leakage current reduction by rounding-off oxidation 87−67097
Si, oxidation 87−38143
Si oxidation, 2D, finite element simulation 88−57497
Si oxidation, Si/oxide interface struct. 87−38144
Si, oxidation, UV laser-induced 87−38145
Si, oxidation ambient effect on elec. props. of thin SiO_2 86−28201
Si, oxidation and SiO_2 nitridation, rapid thermal processing methods 88−44695
Si, oxidation and epitaxy, limited reaction processing 87−11686
Si, oxidation at 1000° and 1300°C, ^{18}O isotope labeling studies 85−1519
Si, oxidation by O_2, rate eqn. 87−74203
Si, oxidation by high dose O^+ implantation 86−9037
Si oxidation by low temp. microwave plasma, charact. *(Japanese)* 88−1546
Si, oxidation by low-energy ion beam 88−26052
Si, oxidation by microwave excited O_2 plasma with protective Al coating 86−58403
Si, oxidation, dissolved oxygen concentration effects 87−25110
Si oxidation enhanced and oxidation retarded diffusion, simulation 86−35600
Si, oxidation enhancement by surface K multilayers 88−13115
Si, oxidation, growth mechanism of thin oxide films 87−38146
Si, oxidation in Cl_2, ambient effects on Si-SiO_2 interface morphology 86−21429
Si, oxidation in O_2 plasma, in situ IR study 88−13141
Si oxidation in dry O_2, ^{18}O tracer study using SIMS 88−71413
Si, oxidation in short time-low temp. regimes, interstitial supersaturation kinetics, impurity diffusivity enhancement 85−50410
Si, oxidation, insulator-semiconductor interface elec. props. 85−12178
Si oxidation, interstitial supersaturation, oxidation rate depend. calcs. 86−47469
Si, oxidation kinetics, effects of corona-discharge-induced O ion beams and elec. fields 85−61856
Si, oxidation kinetics in afterglow of microwave-induced plasma 87−74199
Si, oxidation, kinetics of ultrathin SiO_2 growth 87−1412
Si, oxidation kinetics, quantitative model 87−17992
Si oxidation model 87−60321
Si oxidation models calcs., oxide thickness time depend. and stress effects 87−11646
Si, oxidation, partial and two-step wet oxidation techniques, elec. breakdown props. 88−39206
Si, oxidation, photon-controlled 88−1524
Si, oxidation, point defect kinetics and dopant diffusion 86−35573
Si oxidation stacking fault behavior during O_2NF_3 oxidation 88−1557
Si, oxidation stacking faults, shrinkage during O_2/NF_3 oxidation 87−11638
Si, oxidation, strain and linear kinetics 85−40641
Si oxidation, stress effects modelling including nonlinear viscosity of oxide 88−39230
Si, oxidation, stress effects on reaction kinetics and oxidant diffusion 87−45809
Si, oxidation, stress relaxation 88−7477
Si, oxidation, surface layer defect formation 87−25116
Si, oxidation, theoretical model 86−9011
Si, oxidation, trap generation by avalanche electron injection, HCl effects 87−1411
Si, oxidation, two-step process to improve elec. breakdown props. 86−2040
Si, oxidation-induced stacking faults, self-interstitial depletion, doping-depend. orientation effect 85−34853
Si, oxide film form. by rapid thermal oxidation 85−45585
Si, oxide film growth under low-energy O_2^+ ion bombard. 88−39219
Si, oxide films, growth and annealing under UV laser irrad. *(French)* 86−15058
Si, oxide growth by rapid thermal oxidation 87−11662
Si, oxide growth in plasma, effect of cryst. orientation 85−29147
Si, oxide growth kinetics in lamp systems 88−44693
Si, oxide growth process for MIS devices 88−1341
Si, oxide growth, rapid thermal processing 87−11688
Si, oxidised, dopant cond. red. in surface space charge layer by ionising radiation 85−6685
Si, oxidised porous film, elec. props., oxidation temp. depend., rel. to VLSI appls. 85−6831
Si, p^+-n-n^+ solar cells with AM1 efficiency of 19.5%, excimer laser processing and oxide passivation 87−51457
Si p-n junction passivation film formed in a HF-NO_2 gas 85−18246
Si, passivation film for p-n junctions due to HF-NO_2 gas mixture, oxidation mech. of fine cryst. Si film 85−55703
Si, photo-oxidation under ArF excimer laser irradiation in O_2+NF_3 gas mixture 87−6574
Si, photon enhanced oxidation mechanisms 87−25152
Si, plasma assisted oxidation below 800°C 87−18007
Si, plasma etching, oxide breakdown due to charge accumulation 87−11676
Si, plasma oxidation in VLSI technology 88−1555

oxidation continued
Si, plasma oxidation, laser irrad., microwave plasma stream transport method 85−12207
Si, plasma oxidation mechanisms 86−28221
Si plasma processing, multiwafer-multisegment coil design 85−12181
Si, polished plate, kinetics of oxidation in air 87−6586
Si poly/mono interface, oxidation-induced defects 85−11986
Si, polycryst.-single cryst. interface, struct. and morphology rel. to surface treatment prior to deposition 85−50409
Si polycrystalline films, high press. oxidation in steam 86−21432
Si polycrystalline films, oxidation charact. and morphology 86−21431
Si, polycrystalline, oxidation and annealing, leakage current reduction 86−9028
Si, polycrystalline, oxidation in ultrahigh vacuum residual gas 88−39229
Si, polycrystalline, polarity asymmetry of grown oxides, expt. study 88−64332
Si, polycrystalline super thin CVD films, grain growth and conductivity 85−61670
Si, porous, form. by anodic etching in aq. HF, appl. to dielec. isolation 85−50194
Si, porous, from material to electronic device *(French)* 88−64226
Si porous layers on p-substrates, oxide form. rel. to SOI struct. realisation 87−25143
Si, porous, oxidation, 2D model 87−25151
Si, process-induced point defects, EPR study 87−66891
Si, pyrogenic oxides, carrier trapping and breakdown, rel. to H_2O partial press. 87−32438
Si, rapid dry oxidation, kinetics anal. 88−50713
Si, rapid thermal and furnace oxide growth, meas. and modelling studies 87−6609
Si, rapid thermal oxidation, SiO_2 form., growth kinetics study 86−21381
Si, rapid thermal oxidation and nitridation 87−17990
Si, rapid thermal oxidation for thin gate dielec. 86−53542
Si, rapid thermal oxidation, growth kinetics 88−13173
Si, rapid thermal oxidation kinetics 88−44688
Si, rapid thermal oxidation using halogen lamps *(Japanese)* 88−39226
Si, reactive ion etching damage and thin oxide film breakdown, intrinsic gettering effects 85−45611
Si, reactive sputter etching, damage removal methods 87−11675
Si, reactive sputter etching damage removal methods 87−74207
Si, reactive sputter etching in CF_4/H_2, damage recovery, annealing and oxidation effects 86−63202
Si, reactive sputter etching induced damage, removal in O_2 discharge 86−67804
Si, reduced pressure chemical vapour deposition 85−442
Si, remote plasma-etching, F-based, effects of O 88−64412
Si, scaled local oxidation, high press., for VLSI 86−2231
Si, self-interstitial distrib. during thermal oxidation *(French)* 85−55731
Si, sequential oxidation, activation energy for parabolic rate const. 85−40637
Si, single crystal, thermal oxidation, effects of plasma treatment on defect formation 86−35579
Si, single crystal wafers, rapid thermal processing 87−11687
Si, single-wafer optical processing, insulator growth for IC appl. 88−71404
Si solar cell production by plasma processes 88−18013
Si solar cell props. improvement, emitter film passivation using trichloroethylene-O_2 mixture *(Slovak)* 87−22747
Si solar cells, high efficiency, surface oxide passivation 86−13031
Si stain film, oxidation, surface charge density *(Japanese)* 86−58396
Si substrate, guided wave optical structs. formed by sputtering, oxidation and CVD 85−41201
Si substrate, insulator growth by rapid thermal processing 87−11661
Si substrate, passivation-induced phenomena, book contrib. 87−60342
Si substrates, film edge induced stress and defects *(Japanese)* 85−1282
Si substrates for ICs, stress development in 2D oxidation, effect of process parameters 88−71652
Si substrates, selective oxidation of U-grooves, dislocation generation evaluation 87−38125
Si surface, 100, in situ anal. of H, C, N and O using direct recoil time-of-flight technique 87−24769
Si surface, direct formation of dielec. thin films by low energy ion beam bombardment 87−45805
Si, surface morphology of oxidized and ion-etched samples, scanning tunneling microscopy 85−55697
Si surface morphology, plasma oxidation and subsequent temp. annealing effects 86−58243
Si, surface oxidation, SIMS study using ^{18}O tracer 88−44663
Si, surface oxidation and cleaning, XPS studies 86−47464
Si, surface oxidation by rapid thermal heating in dry O_2 ambient 86−53547
Si, surface oxidation, cleaning procedure effects 87−53409
Si, surface reaction enhancement by low energy electron bombardment 87−38133
Si surface, thermal oxidation, computerised calc. 88−39205
Si surfaces, (111) and (100), H_2O interaction, SiO_2 growth 85−29161
Si surfaces, oxidation, dislocation generation at cracks 87−45784
Si, textured single-cryst., oxide growth for low programming voltage nonvolatile memory appls. 88−44685
Si, thermal SiO_2 growth kinetics model 87−1431
Si, thermal oxidation 85−12191
Si, thermal oxidation, 2D anal. 88−1528
Si thermal oxidation, SiO_2 film intrinsic stress meas. 87−38128
Si, thermal oxidation, electron work function rel. to oxide thickness 85−29051
Si, thermal oxidation, growth of very thin films 87−17936
Si, thermal oxidation in dry O_2, 2D anal. *(Japanese)* 87−17967
Si, thermal oxidation in dry O_2, growth rate enhancement, phys. mech. 86−21391
Si, thermal oxidation in dry O_2, kinetic rate constants determ. 85−61858
Si, thermal oxidation in dry and wet oxygen, anal. of technical accuracy 88−50717
Si, thermal oxidation kinetics, enhancement using 1,1,1-trichloroethane 88−57475
Si, thermal oxidation, low temp., intrinsic stress of SiO_2 films 86−53556
Si, thermal oxidation, low-temperature 87−17959
Si, thermal oxidation, mech. stress effect 87−67094
Si, thermal oxidation, model 85−55699
Si, thermal oxidation modelling, boundary integral equation 86−21384
Si, thermal oxidation modelling, viscoelastic BEM 88−7513
Si, thermal oxidation, normal-pressure and low-temperature technique 88−26077
oxidation continued
Si, thermal oxidation, overall rate, effect of intrinsic film stress 86−21396
Si, thermal oxidation, point defect kinetics modelling 87−6602
Si thermal oxidation process modelling for IC manufacture *(Russian)* 86−9039
Si, thermal oxidation rate enhancement by addition of NF_3 gas 85−45607
Si, thermal oxidation rate suppression, two-dimens. effect 85−45610
Si thermal oxidation, stress relaxation technique 86−67798
Si, thermal oxidation using HCl and 1,1,1 trichloroethane 85−34857
Si, thermal oxidation, viscoelastic flow modelling, boundary element method 88−33032
Si, thermal oxidation, viscoelastic model 86−2041
Si, thermal oxide form., thermal and struct. deform. 87−38140
Si, thermal oxide growth conditions 87−25150
Si thermal oxides, diffusion of O 86−21388
Si, thermally oxidised, exoelectron emission, machining effect, surface and oxide film struct. 88−57469
Si, thin gate oxide formation by ultra-clean oxidation technology *(Japanese)* 88−7491
Si, trench etching technique, ultrafine, using multi-step processing 87−25141
Si, two-step oxidation technique using trichloroethane additions 86−67803
Si ultra-thin insulating layers growth 85−6837
Si, ultrafast UV-laser induced oxidation, IR spectra studies 85−12216
Si ultrathin gate dielectrics by rapid thermal processing 86−63195
Si, ultrathin oxide growth, exptl. data and theoretical models 88−71426
Si, viscoelastic BEM for modeling oxidation 88−1526
Si wafer, O precipitation in CMOS processing, FTIR and X-ray topographic study 88−57496
Si wafer, X-ray fluoresc. anal. of oxide layer 88−7501
Si wafer, oxidation kinetics, corona-discharge induced O ion beams and elec. field effects 85−55714
Si wafer, preoxidation UV/O_2 treatment 88−7480
Si wafer props., influence of laser marking 85−1472
Si wafers, PECVD, microcontamination reduction in systems 88−1552
Si wafers, contamination, metallic impurities and haze defects 88−32767
Si wafers fabrication by CMOS technology, surface oxidation stacking faults due to impurities *(Slovak)* 86−15041
Si, wafers, mech. damage gettering durability 85−1270
Si wafers, minority carriers generation lifetime effects of oxidation stacking faults in CMOS technology *(Slovak)* 86−15255
Si wafers, pre-oxidation treatment, appl. of UV radiation 87−17991
Si wafers, stresses induced into wafers during manufacture *(Polish)* 87−38344
Si, wet hydrogen oxidation for Mo(W) gate VLSI 88−33304
Si:As, As redistribution during high press. thermal oxidation 87−37864
Si:As, high dose implanted, defect density reduction by low temp. oxidation 87−32398
Si:As, ion implanted, As diffusion in inert and oxidising environments 86−41686
Si:As^+ anomalous oxidation rate study, dopant effects 88−1522
Si:As^+, implantation effects on the anodic oxidation 85−45579
Si:As(Sb)(In), heavily doped, laser induced oxidation 87−6601
Si:Au wafers, impurity removal by Ge back-side gettering, minority carrier lifetime meas. 86−41641
Si:Au(Cu) wafers, impurity gettering, role of Cl 86−8928
Si:B (P) layers, sheet resist. depend. on masking oxide geometry 87−25055
Si:B, B redistribution during thermal oxidation and comparison of models 85−50398
Si:B diaphragm press. sensors fabricated by anodic oxidation etch-stop 88−29347
Si:B, etching in HNO_3-HF, microstruct. effects 87−67109
Si:B, implant redistribution during high pressure oxidation, SIMS and C-V meas. 87−11659
Si:B, ion-implanted, oxidation-enhanced diffusion in extrinsic conditions, SIMS obs. 85−34813
Si:B polycryst. CVD films, thermal oxidation, doping and microstruct. effects 86−53546
Si:B, retarded impurity diffusion during O_2/NF_3 oxidation 88−33046
Si:B(P) films, heavily doped and undoped, high-press. oxidation *(Chinese)* 86−67799
Si:B(P), ion-implanted nuclear radiation detectors, application of light pulse annealing to fabrication 86−28219
Si:B(P), lateral diffusion, modeling LOCOS effects 87−17888
Si:F, implanted, dry oxidation kinetics, impurity effects 87−6588
Si:Ge^+, ion implanted, oxidation kinetics 87−74193
a-Si:H MIS position sensitive detector, design, fabrication and characterisation 85−52964
a-Si:H and a-Si, oxide growth in O_2 plasma, ellipsometry studies 86−21399
a-Si:H film, coplanar cond. in ultrahigh vac., oxide and adsorbate effects 85−1332
a-Si:H film oxidation mechanism and oxide thickness meas. by XPS 85−61867
a-Si:H films, contact potential difference, surface photovoltage and conductivity 87−32267
a-Si:H glow discharge films, surface photovoltage, pot. difference and cond. meas. 86−27938
a-Si:H, glow discharge hydrogenated, oxidation and stress relief in air 85−61696
Si:H, impurity anal. and haze generation on surface during ageing 88−7295
a-Si:H, luminesc. mechanism during anodic oxidation *(Japanese)* 87−45559
a-Si:H natural oxidation kinetics 87−67113
a-Si:H_2 oxidation and etching cycles, in situ ellipsometry obs. 86−2066
Si:Mn^{2+}, EPR study of Mn^{2+} centres 85−45580
Si:N, low-dose N_2 implantation, effects on Si oxidation 88−19805
Si:N, oxidation-inhibiting behaviour after N implantation, thermogravimetric anal. 87−32420
Si:N_2^+, N_2^+ implantation, local inhibition of oxidation 87−32406
Si:O, device grade SOI struct. form. by high dose O implantation 85−18233
Si:O,C, denuded zone stability in intrinsic gettering processes 88−32985
Si:P (100), oxidation enhanced dopant diffusion 85−50377
Si:P, low leakage current oxide growth by two-step oxidation 86−15066
Si:P oxidation, interstitial supersaturation and enhanced impurity diffusion, oxidation rate depend. meas. 86−47470
Si:P, polycrystalline, elec. charact. of thermal oxide *(Korean)* 87−45791
Si:P, undoped and heavily doped LPCVD films, oxidation charact. *(Chinese)* 85−34837
Si:P(As)/SiO_2 interface, oxidation rates and oxide props., dopant effects determ. 87−6607

oxidation continued
Si:PF_5 wafers, incoherent light annealing, damage recovery and elec. activation anal. 86−35538
Si 85−23654
p-Si/Al Schottky barriers, Ar^+ implantation damage, oxidation, etching and elec. props. 87−11608
Si/Al, oxidation by microwave excited O_2+N_2 mixture plasma *(Japanese)* 87−32427
Si/CaF_2/Si heteroepitaxial struct., heat treatment and oxidation, thermal stability 86−14968
Si/SiO_2 system, two-step oxidation and interface structs. 87−1427
Si/SiO_2, two-step oxidation of thin gate oxides, trapping characts., hot electron effect study 87−32349
Si/SiO_2/Si structures, fabrication using epitaxial deposition and oxidation techniques 85−29102
Si/SiO_x/Mo MOS VLSI, oxide form. at Mo/Si interface, contact resist. *(Japanese)* 87−38127
Si/a-SiO_2/ZrO_2-Y_2O_3, SOI system fabrication, charact. 87−11486
Si-Fe, ion implanted, channeling/RBS studies 87−1390
Si-Ge film oxidation for LSI planarisation 85−29138
Si-Ge film oxidation, planarisation technique for LSI 85−45612
Si-O compound formation, $^{16}O^+$ ion implantation into Si, IR XPS, and RBS study 86−15057
Si-P, dopant redistribution during high pressure oxidation, four-point probe meas. 87−11659
Si-SiO_2, MBE SOI formation, Auger study 87−17969
Si-SiO_2 MOS structures, hole trapping in oxides grown by rapid thermal processing 88−64335
Si-SiO_2, Si oxidation kinetics, interface width determ. 87−17955
Si-SiO_2, dioxide formation by rapid thermal oxidation of SiO 87−66870
Si-SiO_2, elec. active defects in oxide film, visualisation using nematic liq. crysts. 88−64342
Si-SiO_2, fluorine enhanced thermal oxidation 85−61844
Si-SiO_2, formation of buried oxide layer, by O_2 implantation 88−33063
Si-SiO_2, growth mechanisms, oxidation theories, book contrib. 87−60341
Si-SiO_2 interface, advances in technology 85−6769
Si-SiO_2 interface and Si, oxidation, HRTEM and ellipsometry studies 87−53412
Si-SiO_2 interface fixed charge, physical modelling 88−19750
Si-SiO_2 interface fixed charge, quantitative modelling 88−19749
Si-SiO_2 interface formation by catalytic oxidation using adsorbed alkali metals 87−24801
Si-SiO_2 interface roughness, evolution, characterisation 87−17850
Si-SiO_2 interface state props., influence of oxidation methods 85−55581
Si-SiO_2 interface struct. dependence on crystal orientation and oxidation conditions 85−23568
Si-SiO_2 interface structures of ultrathin oxides 85−45475
Si-SiO_2, interface trap annealing, rapid thermal processing 87−11489
Si-SiO_2, native oxide growth on Si 88−57471
Si-SiO_2, plasma-grown, elec. props of oxide 87−67095
Si-SiO_2, precipitate formation 88−32955
Si-SiO_2 struct. form., prep. condition effects on electrophysical props. 85−34657
Si-SiO_2 structs., low and high temp. oxidised, inversion electron mobility study 87−11471
Si-SiO_2 structures, passivation and related instabilities, book 87−58521
Si-SiO_2, thermally grown, TEM and elec. meas. 85−40625
Si-SiO_2, thermally grown, electron traps 87−60199
Si-SiO_2, ultrathin gate oxide formation, catalytic Si oxidation 87−60317
Si-SiO_2-Al system, Si work function, oxidation process effects 88−64351
Si-SiO_2-InSb structure, prep. and elec. props. 86−67778
Si-on-insulator process, defect-free by oxidised porous Si 85−45493
Si-rich WSi_x CVD films 88−26056
SiC, cubic, CVD coatings, thermal oxidation and MOS diodes fabrication 85−23574
β-SiC epitaxial film defect struct. and elec. props., substrate orientation effects study 88−57337
SiC inversion-type n-channel MOSFETs, growth and characts. 88−44778
βSiC single cryst., wet and dry oxidation kinetics and interface characts. 87−6605
3C-SiC single-crystal layers on Si, thermal oxidation 85−6822
SiC sputtered films, thermal oxidation 85−1516
Si_3N_4 film, Auger and ESCA depth profiling after oxidation 85−12193
Si_3N_4 films in SONOS capacitors, charge trapping behaviour 88−50686
Si_xN_4 film form. and charact., ion and vapour deposition method 87−5482
Si_3N_4/SiO_2 structures for device isolation techniques, defect control 85−23711
SiO, oxidation, UV laser-induced 87−38145
SiO_2, bias-sputtered deposition for damage-free planarisation 87−45787
SiO_2, breakdown, correl. with positive charge trapping, oxidation and annealing temps. effects 87−11503
SiO_2 by HiPox processes as interlevel dielec. and contact hole formation 85−40646
SiO_2 deposition by photo-initiation 87−31583
SiO_2, dielec. breakdown, post-oxidation annealing effects 86−21909
SiO_2 film dielectric breakdown *(German)* 85−34868
SiO_2 film rapid thermal processing 86−47480
SiO_2 films, 5 nm thick, post-oxidation anneal and reoxidation effects 87−67128
SiO_2 films, elec. characts. and reliability 85−6846
SiO_2 films grown by furnace thermal oxidation and rapid thermal oxidation *(Japanese)* 88−26048
SiO_2 films produced at low temps., elec. cond. 88−39083
SiO_2 films, pyrogenic growth, H_2O partial pressure effects 85−40634
SiO_2 films thermally grown influence of Ar ion bombardment damage *(Russian)* 86−15054
SiO_2 films, thermally grown, time depend. dielec. breakdown, accel. factors 86−15293
SiO_2 films, time depend. dielec. breakdown, oxidation press. and temp. depend. 85−7110
SiO_2 films, ultra-thin, time-depend. dielec. breakdown characts. 87−38113
SiO_2 fine patterns defining using sputter etched Mo-oxidation technique 85−7025
SiO_2 gate oxides with WSi_2 polycide gate, dielec. strength, effects of annealing ambients 88−71441
SiO_2, grown on textured single-crystal Si, conduction props. 88−44656
SiO_2 growth for MOS devices, DC leakage currents in 1,1,1-trichloroethane oxides 88−71422
SiO_2 growth technique by thermal oxidation in O_2/NF_3 mixture 85−50436
oxidation continued
SiO_2 growth using rapid thermal oxidation, trench capacitors fabrication 88−33043
SiO_2, hot carrier trapping characts., effect of post-oxidation annealing 87−32356
SiO_2 interfacial growth using sputtered Mo-polysilicon interaction 86−21419
SiO_2 layers for EEPROM devices, charge injection and transport phenomena 87−17971
SiO_2 layers on Si, mobile ions, book contrib. 87−60204
SiO_2 layers, oxidation growth model anal. 85−1509
SiO_2, microwave plasma etching, surface reaction studies 85−23685
SiO_2 on polysilicon, thermally grown, elec. cond. and breakdown props. 87−24954
SiO_2, oxidised porous layers, stress meas. 86−28194
SiO_2 reliability, statistical modelling 88−50740
SiO_2, room temp. growth using low energy ion beam 88−33067
SiO_2, thermal film growth using 1,1,1, trichloroethane, interface props. 88−26063
SiO_2 thermal films grown polycrystalline Si, transport props. 87−60324
SiO_2 thermal films, intrinsic dielectric integrity, reliability 86−21907
SiO_2 thermal films, struct. and props. 85−23704
SiO_2 thermally grown on Si substrates, breakdown and defects studies 87−17852
SiO_2 thermally grown thin films, time-depend. dielec. breakdown 85−34660
SiO_2 thin dielectrics, material and elec. props. 87−67127
SiO_2 thin films, breakdown voltage characts., correl. with defects, EBIC obs. 86−41998
SiO_2 thin films, growth by microwave-excited plasma 87−31585
SiO_2 thin films, improved elec. breakdown characts. using two-step oxidation treatment 86−21910
SiO_2 thin films in MOS capacitors, wear-out charactn., processing depend. 87−17831
SiO_2 thin films thermally grown on Si substrate, defects anal. 86−47487
SiO_2 thin films, thermally prepared for VLSI 86−2065
SiO_2 thin gate oxides, growth by atomic O afterglow method, electrical props. 88−7656
SiO_2 thin layers on Si, rapid thermal oxidation prep., elec. props. 88−44689
SiO_2, thin thermal dielectric, breakdown susceptibility, correlation with process dependent charge trapping 87−17994
SiO_2 thin tunnel oxide layers, preparation and expt. study 86−15055
SiO_2, time-depend. breakdown, quantitative phys. model 86−15294
SiO_2 ultrathin film deposition on Si, MIS solar cells fabrication appl. *(Slovak)* 85−16968
SiO_2 ultrathin films, intrinsic breakdown characts. 87−32437
SiO_2 very thin films grown after exposure to RIE plasma, preoxidation treatments rel. to EEPROM appls. 88−39214
SiO_2 very thin films in MOS capacitors, failure mode 88−1465
SiO_2 wearout, accelerated testing 88−7508
SiO_x dielectrics, cleaning, growth and annealing by rapid thermal processing 88−44694
SiO_2:Cl films formed suing trichloroethane oxidation and low pressure CVD 87−38122
SiO_2:Cl, ion implanted, Cl ion redistrib., SIMS studies 87−11650
SiO_2:HCl(Cl_2) film on Si, impurity distrib., SIMS study 85−1530
SiO_2/Si, thermal oxidation in pure dry O_2 ambient, growth kinetics model 86−21426
SiO_2-GeO_2 VAD fibre, sintering atm. effects on defects 88−478
SiO_2-Si MOS structures hardened against radiation and hot-electron effects 88−39492
SiO_2-Si grown in O_2 with trichloroethane additive, radiation and hot-electron hardness 88−50742
SiO_2-Si, polycrystalline, roughness and elec. cond. of interfaces 88−19761
SiO_2-Si_3N_4 ultrathin film prep. by RTA, charge trapping props. 88−64402
SiO_xN_y films, plasma assisted growth, oxidation 85−44789
SiO_xN_y thin films, sol-gel derived, oxidation resistance 86−28178
SnO films, oxidation, Raman scatt., IR reflectivity and X-ray diffr. studies 85−28235
Ta small area superconducting tunnel junction fabrication and DC characts. 88−1904
Ta-H films, oxidation on Si substrate, elec. props. 86−53555
Ta_2O_5 MIS capacitors, dielec. characts., effect of SiO_2 at Ta_2O_5-Si interface 87−59920
Ta_2O_5 dielectric films on Si wafers, fabrication procedure 85−54498
Ta_2O_5, thin films on Si, dielectric strength, DC electrical conduction, oxidation temp. depend. 86−35450
Ta_2O_5-SiO_2 double dielec. films on polysilicon 88−19845
Ta_2O_5-SiO_2-Si_3N_4 multilayer dielec. film technology for high-density DRAMs 87−45813
Ta_2O_5-Ta, MoM struct., thermal oxidation of sputtered thin film, expt. study *(Japanese)* 88−39171
$TaSi_2$ and Ta_2Si surfaces, oxidation oxide stability 87−17949
$TaSi_2$ film cosputtered on polycryst. Si:P, thermal oxide characterisation 85−40619
$TaSi_2$/Si films, high press. oxidation, morphology and characts. 88−26074
$TaSi_2$/Si films, oxidation characts. in steam 87−25142
$TaSi_2$/poly-Si polycide films, sputter deposition, ion implantation and thermal oxidation 86−28235
$TaSi_2$/polycrystalline Si structures, oxidation, dopant effects 87−17950
$TaSi_x$-Si, thermal oxide growth, deposition parameters effects 85−23689
Tb-Fe/Al, AlN thermomagneto-optic recording film stability and microstructural degradation 88−58265
Tb-Fe-Al amorphous thin films for magneto-optical recording medium, ageing changes 88−1850
TbFeCo magneto-optical alloy oxidation kinetics, magnetic and structural changes 88−57896
Ti, oxidation, Rutherford backscattering spectrometry, AES, X-ray diffr., elec. resist. meas. 87−11674
TiNb oxide electrodes, photoelectrochemical characts., zero point of charge effect on flat band potential and O_2 evolution 87−22687
TiO_2 photoanode thickness effect on quantum yield of photoelectrolytical cells 87−22686
TiO_{2-x} anodic films for photoelectrochemical solar cells, surface characterisation 86−26310
$TiSi_2$ film, surface segregation and initial oxidation 85−50456
$TiSi_2$, formation and oxidation 88−44706
$TiSi_2$, oxidation, Rutherford backscattering spectrometry, AES, X-ray diffr., elec. resist. meas. 87−11674
$TiSi_2$ self aligned silicide interconnection technology for CMOSICs 87−1797

oxidation continued
$TiSi_2$ self-aligned layer formation with selective oxidation to form etch-stop layer 85−55894
$TiSi_2$ thin films, oxidation, XPS study 85−23683
$TiSi_2$/polysilicon struct., control of $TiSi_2$ penetration during oxidation 85−45586
$TiSi_x$/poly-Si, interface degradation during oxidation 85−61761
V complex, vanadium(III)bis(2,2′-bipyridyl) chloride-Fe(III) system, photogalvanic effect 87−30892
V(III)/(II) redox couple behaviour at glassy C electrodes 86−6987
W LPCVD film thickness depend. on native oxide thickness 87−5507
W gate technology, reliability aspects 87−60369
W gate technology using wet H_2 oxidation 85−50461
W surface oxidation states, photoresist. removal, plasma stripping effects 88−71420
p-WSe_2 photoelectrochemical cells, dark electrochemical behaviour of electrodes 85−21809
WSi_2 CVD films, oxidation characts. with ion implantation method 87−67134
WSi_2, thin film on Si surface, Auger electron spectroscopy, EELS study 88−7486
WSi_x-Si:P-SiO_2-Si struct., LPCVD WSi_x layers, oxidation and annealing 88−1725
Yb_2O_3-SiO_2 core fibre for nonlinear optical devices, transportation and oxidation method fabrication 86−36223
Zn ferrites, isometric pigments, spinel struct., prep. by wet processes 86−13853
$Zn_{0.25}Cd_{0.75}S$:Ag,Cl phosphors for vacuum fluorescent displays, grinding and baking effects 88−26966
ZnHgTe, surface oxidation, interface reaction with metals 88−32793
ZnO, porous, varistor props. 87−52213
ZnO varistor, enhanced O diffusion, secondary phase role, SIMS obs. 88−57703
ZnS-HgCdTe interface, surface and interface after polishing, etching and passivation *(Chinese)* 88−39199
ZrB_2 thin films, resistivity, oxidation kinetics and diffusion barrier props. 85−18262
ZrF_4 based fibre with improved tensile strength, surface flaw form., surface oxidation and devitrification 88−26780
ZrO_2:Y_2O_3 substrate, Si heteroepitaxial growth, thermal oxidation of Si-ZrO_2:Y_2O_3 interface 85−10676
p-Si:As oxidation in HCl ambient, impurity pile-up, bubble pattern form. and local oxide bowing 87−6606

oxide coated cathodes
see also thermionic electron emission
AES analysis of evaporation of impregnated cathodes 85−61617
bimetal one-piece cathode, operating mechanism, life testing 85−18013

oxide coated cathodes continued
colour CRT design for CAD/CAM use, high-resolution 87−3434
dispenser cathodes, impregnant composition, quantitative microprobe analysis 86−35258
emission mechanism, SEM, AES, XPS, SIMS studies 86−1623
failure mechanism in TV tubes, anal. *(Chinese)* 85−45346
field intensification when cold-emission current is withdrawn from an oxide-coated cathode 85−6643
fluorescent lamp cathode metallised oxide coating, electron microscope obs. *(Russian)* 86−33840
high-temperature oxide electrode design and polarisation performance 86−66317
life estimation using cathode activity test, analytical representation 85−61642
low filament power oxide coated cathode, design aspects for 4 GHz TWT appl. *(Hungarian)* 85−1242
M-type dispenser cathodes, performance anal. 85−61619
MATS-III ion source, oxide cathode lifetime improvements 87−50118
multibeam CRT fabrication, integrated electron sources; 87−1151
surface composition and property changes 87−6311
surface studies by Auger spectroscopy *(Chinese)* 85−45345
thermionic convertors with oxide collectors, characts. 85−53854
thermionic emission, poisonous gas effects 88−19581
thermionic emission investig. of oxide cathode with ZrO_2-Y_2O_3 solid electrolyte as substrate 86−27784
BaO cathode with double layer coating and/or low resist. struct., parameter optimisation 85−34421
BaO, thermionic emission instabilities 85−1212
BaO-SrO-CaO, work function determ. 87−45489
CO_2 laser, sealed-off, oxide conductive coated cold cathodes, laser performance 88−8261
Ca action in impregnated cathodes 85−61618
CaO, thermionic emission instabilities 85−1212
Sc_2O_3 oxide-coated cathode for CRT, higher current density 87−6345
SrO, thermionic emission instabilities 85−1212
Ti impurity effects in thin film oxide cathodes 85−55350
W-Ba dispenser cathode, M- and S-types, surface studies *(Chinese)* 85−23309
W-Sc_2O_3 impregnated cathode struct., AES surface studies 88−1316
Y_2O_3, thermionic emission and optical transmission investig. 86−27785

oxide isolation technology *see integrated circuit technology; semiconductor technology*

p-n heterojunctions
47X InGaAsP/InP, p-n heterojunction, lattice parameter mismatch, effect on I-V characts. 85−23534
avalanche breakdown, tunnel-current anomalies 86−21237
ballistic bipolar heterotransistors, HF characts. 86−28292
band discontinuities and Schottky barrier heights 86−63083
band struct. and discontinuities, continuous intrinsic level hypothesis 85−11983
band structure discontinuities 85−50237
band-gap engineering for new p-n heterojunction devices 85−40672
bremsstrahlung isochromat spectroscopy for electronic struct. of semiconductors and heterojunctions 87−24885
C-V profile modelling 85−45431
carrier recombination via deep levels 86−53383
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, EBIC study of junction activity 86−66344
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ solar cells fabricated by DC magnetron sputtering of Cu_2Se and In_2Se_3 87−16023
compositionally graded semiconductors and device applics., book contrib. 87−11575
conducting polymer quasi-one-dimensional systems, p-n junctions and Schottky barriers 86−58312
copper phthalocyanine-anthanthrone heterojunction, charge carrier photogeneration *(Japanese)* 87−18800
diodes, current-volt. characts. under illumination and in dark 85−29174
double heterostructure Burrus-type LED, thermal model 87−74935
epitaxial structures, for light generation, detection and modulation 87−68532
forward voltage capacitance of heterojunction space-charge regions, anal. 88−71325
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well struct., electro-optic effect, room temp. 87−74094
GaAs-Si p-n heterojunctions, thermally annealed, elec. props., implications for HBT 88−39404
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, quantised Hall resistance 86−44385
GaAs/AlGaAs device modelling, review 85−40676
heterojunction device design parameters, use of band discontinuities 86−53388
heterojunction energy zone structure models 87−53240
high-speed semicond. devices, review 87−25312
hot-electron structs., nonlinear photo-EMF 85−12712
I-III-VI_2/II-VI heterojunction-forming systems, phase relations, cryst. growth and stoichiometry defects 86−57430
(II-IV-V_2)-(III-V) semicond. heterojunctions, epitaxial growth, electrophysical props., review 87−60138
II-IV-V_2/SnO_2 diode struct., photosensitivity 86−47517
II-VI compound heterojunctions, band offsets 85−45438
II-VI heterojunctions, performance optimisation 88−19700
III-V heterostructures, numerical soln. of Poisson's eqn., capacitor C-V anal. 86−21187
III-VI semiconductors, spectral characteristics in p-n heterojunctions *(Russian)* 85−50227
interface props. determ. from C-V characts. 85−1369
interface recombination velocities, theory 86−41583
LPCVD production, anal and solar cell appls. 87−5474
MBE growth on GaAs (100) channelled substrate, application to lasers 88−51813
MBE reactor shutter control , microcomputer controlled 88−70326
merocyanine dye/distearyl paraquat molecular p-n junction photodiodes of Langmuirmultilayer semiconductors 85−62447
microscopic many-electron model 87−11457
N^+-N-P-N^+ heterojunction transistors, with variable gap collector, saturation voltage, current gain 87−60415
optical absorption saturation, Franz-Keldysh effect due to barrier-layer photovoltage 86−28002
optical functional sensing devices 88−29345
organic heterostructure formation, into p-n heterojunctions by surface press. control 88−71340
organic semiconductor solar cells, recent technological advances 88−37521
phase modulators, electro-optic, waveguide PIN junction, anal. and design criteria 85−56364
n-type polyacetylene junctions, photovoltaic effect 87−53265
polythiophene derivatives-GaAs based electronic structures and devices 87−53264
polythiophene-GaAs p-n heterojunction solar cells 86−26312
pressure change-induced EMF 87−74081
reach-through contact for heterojunction structures 87−11396
rectifier diode based on protonic p-n junction, elec. characts. 86−2101
reverse-biased graded, negative differential cond. 86−28011
review of heterojunction and quantum well devices 85−18156
SEM-EBIC Monte Carlo electron trajectory simulations 88−39128
shallow silicided junctions, process-induced leakage mechanisms 87−45669
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H/a-Si:H heterojunction solar cells, photovoltaic parameters, influence of optical and electrical props. 85−16241
n^+-SIPOS:p-Si heterojunction emitters 86−21300
p-SnTe/n-CdTe heterojunctions, barrier height meas. 86−27996
solar cells, basic theory 85−10110
solar cells, Meyer-Neldel rule application 85−27631
solar cells using thin film organic semiconductors 87−22755
solar cells with heated charge carriers 86−26286
solid solns. of III-V cpds., I-V characts., soft breakdown region 86−67717
step p-n heterojunctions, minority-carrier leakage 87−45658
superlattice APD structures, optimisation and modelling 87−68284
TEM characterisation of semiconductor heterostructs. and interfaces 87−24894
theory, crit, review 85−29026
time-dependent tunneling in heterostructures 88−12967
two dimensional semicond. system, electronic struct., envelope function approx. 85−34582
two-dimensional electron gas conductivity, quantum effects 85−45429
vacuum deposition formed, X-ray microanalysis, SEM and TEM studies 88−57358
VPE grown heterojunctions, factors impairing comp. transition abruptness 87−73077
p-(Al,In)As/n-InP staggered-lineup heterojunctions as tunable below-gap radiation sources 85−18795
Al-Ga-As heterojunction photocells, thermal stability of parameters, influence of built-in electric fields 85−35639
AlAs-GaAs heterojunction interfaces, valence band discontinuities, effect of growth sequence 88−19683

p-n heterojunctions continued
AlAs-GaAs heterojunctions, MOCVD and MBE grown, elastic tunnelling characts. 85−1365
AlAs-GaAs heterostructure solar cells, improved LPE technique appl. 86−40128
AlAs-GaAs-AlAs heterostructures, resonant hole tunneling 85−61718
$Al_xGA_{1-x}As$/GaAs DH wafer, HF selective etching characts., expt. study 85−50232
AlGaAs LEDs, Hewlett-Packard heterostructure devices *(Italian)* 88−26989
AlGaAs LPE-grown DH isotype interface at elevated temp. 88−39123
AlGaAs, RHEED, SIMS and photoluminesc., doping effects, in heterojunctions 85−50208
AlGaAs heterophotocells, spectral sensitivity, transition layer influence 86−29003
AlGaAs p-n heterojunctions and heterojunction bipolar transistors, DX centres 88−7340
AlGaAs stripe heterojunction laser, carrier diffusion, photon transport effect 85−51175
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded bandgap solar cells, open-circuit voltage enhancement 86−13055
AlGaAs/GaAs (110) heterojunction, high mobility 2-D electrons and holes 86−53341
AlGaAs/GaAs bipolar transistors with a modulation-doped superlattice emitter, struct. and characts. 87−74256
AlGaAs/GaAs gated heterostruct., quantized Hall effect and localisation 86−67738
n-AlGaAs/GaAs heterointerface, electron distrib., classical and quantum mech. calcs. 86−27976
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction FET 86−63280
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, MBE grown, photolum. 88−39395
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor, photolum. study 88−13325
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction, parallel cond. 88−57340
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction surface channel CCDs, charge storage 88−71827
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction, tunable barrier heights and band-edge discontinuities using doping interface dipoles and MBE 85−34556
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct. transistor ring oscillators with submicron gates, fabrication and performance 85−29322
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostructure, quantised Hall effect characters., resistance standard appl. 86−24685
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostructures, hot-electron memory effect 85−23495
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostructures, low frequency noise and the quantised Hall effect 85−40492
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostructures, modulation-doped, new growth technique by MOCVD 86−57470
AlGaAs/GaAs modulation-doped heterostructs., hot electron vel. characts. 85−11982
AlGaAs/GaAs modulation-doped structs., velocity-field, characts., meas. method and expt. study 86−63092
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum-well devices will challenge HEMTs 87−6431
AlGaAs/GaAs radiation hardened photodiodes, MBE grown, pulsed irradiation effects 85−24398
AlGaAs/GaAs structure, quantised Hall effect 85−58831
$Al_{0.26}Ga_{0.74}As$/GaAs heterojunction, high mobility 2-D hole gas 87−1237
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$/GaAs heterojunctions, modulation doped, C-V characts. 86−53398
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$/GaAs single heterostructures, diffusion of Zn 88−64287
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs bipolar heterojunction transistors *(Polish)* 86−15132
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterojunctions, dislocation-interface interactions 85−40508
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterojunctions, energy band diagrams, bipolar transistor appls. 85−50492
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterostructures, crystallisation from supercooled solutions/melts 85−44742
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs multi-quantum-well Zn-diffused mesa BH lasers, submilliampere lasing 87−7356
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs numerical simulation of the dynamics of field impoverishment modes 88−1418
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/p^+-GaAs heterojunction diodes grown by MBE, spacer layer thickness optimisation 86−53380
$Al_xGa_{x-1}As$/GaAs heterojunction oscillator, DC mag. field effects on real space electron transfer 85−625
n-$Al_zGa_{1-z}As$/p-GaAs heterojunction, space charge region props., model 88−64284
AlGaAs-GaAs Np heterojunctions with high acceptor concs., elec. behaviour 87−74085
AlGaAs-GaAs double heterojunctions, electrolum. diodes and semicond. lasers directional radiation diagram *(Spanish)* 85−46285
AlGaAs-GaAs, ensemble Monte Carlo simulation of semiclassical nonlinear electron transport across heterojunction band discontinuities 88−39121
AlGaAs-GaAs heteroepitaxial wafer for solar cell appls., uniform growth by MOCVD 87−31549
AlGaAs-GaAs, heteroface solar cell on Ge (100) substrate 86−56951
AlGaAs-GaAs heteroface space solar cells with 21 percent conversion efficiency 87−4932
AlGaAs-GaAs heterointerface, ballistic transport of quasi-2D electron gas 87−24877
AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, Monte Carlo simulation 85−6902
AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction diodes, I-V characts., rel. to performance of HJBTs 86−47518
AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction, two-dimens. electron gas gate control characts., optimum doping *(Chinese)* 85−1356
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostructure, electron scatt. in quasi-2D electron gas, off ionized impurities 85−55519
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostructure, third-generation image intensifiers appl. *(Czech)* 86−24379
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostructures, band offsets 86−28009
AlGaAs-GaAs n-p graded heterojunction solar cell for high concentration ratios 88−31035
AlGaAs-GaAs n-p heterojunction diodes, elec. behaviour, effect of compositional grading 86−28275
AlGaAs-GaAs, p-n and n-p heterojunctions, space solar cells, near-optimum design for 80°C operation 85−39196
AlGaAs-GaAs, quantum well, coupled states 87−74087
AlGaAs-GaAs selectively doped heterojunction, electron mobility modulation 85−40493

p-n heterojunctions continued
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cells, electron induced degradation anal. model 86−67719
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cells, high efficiency DH cells fabrication using MOCVD 87−4931
AlGaAs-InGaAs resonant tunnelling structs., MBE growth 87−73099
n-$Al_{0.9}Ga_{0.1}As$-p-$Al_{0.37}Ga_{0.63}As$ heterojunctions, photoluminesc. lifetime study 88−65493
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs double heterostruct. injection laser, power-current characteristics study 87−33211
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterointerface, 2D electron gas density 87−24834
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterojunctions, quantum Hall effect and Shubnikov-de Haas meas. 85−23524
p-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-p-GaAs-n-GaAs heterophotocells 85−24404
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As_ySb_{1-y}$/GaSb heterostruct., conditions for LPE growth 85−398
$(Al_xGa_{1-x})_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$:Mg, double heterostructures, lasing operation 86−53539
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, avalanche photodiodes, metastability and polarisation effects due to deep states 86−48260
AlInAs-GaInAs heterostructs., quantum transport phenomena and superlattice devices 86−53403
AlInAs-GaInAs selectively doped heterostructs., MOCVD growth, HIFET fabrication appl. 87−6410
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, superlattice avalanche photodiode, impact ionization 87−74093
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ heterosystem, alloyed AuGeNi/Ag/Au ohmic contacts 86−58320
$AlSb_{0.92}As_{0.08}$-InAs-GaSb unipolar hot electron transistor study 88−71487
As_2S_3 thin films, sheet resist., semicond. substrate depend. 85−55542
Bi_2Te_3-Bi_2Se_3 monocrystalline structure with p-n junction, prep. and characters, antisite defects conc. 88−25932
CdHgTe-CdS thin film tandem solar cells 86−66341
CdO-InGaAs phototransistor, wide spectral response *(Chinese)* 86−63718
CdS:Cu_2S, thin film photovoltaics, solar elec. 85−5372
CdS/CdTe heterojunction solar cells, electrodeposited, fabrication and characterisation 86−19484
CdS/CdTe sintered heterojunction solar cell *(Korean)* 86−13058
CdS/CdTe solar cells 85−23441
CdS/CdTe solar cells, sintered, photovoltaic props., effect of junction form 86−27980
CdS/CeTe solar cells prepared by electrochem. deposition 86−33690
CdS/$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, high efficiency material requirements 86−7105
CdS-CdTe heterojunction solar cell manufacture using thick film technology, review 86−13052
CdS-CdTe heterostructure, closed-tube CVD and charactn. 87−31517
CdS-CdTe screen printed solar cell modules, long term reliability tests 87−15994
CdS-Cu_2S solar cells, $In_2O_3(SnO_2)$ films appl. *(Chinese)* 85−1320
CdS-Cu_2S sprayed heterojunction solar cells, electrical characts. anal. 85−32710
CdS-Cu_xS solar cell props. rel. to sintered CdS film dipping and heat treatment times *(Korean)* 86−26313
CdS-$CuISe_2$ thin film solar cells, photovoltaic activity effects of $CuInSe_2$ structural characts. 85−34548
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ n-i-p solar cell performance, drift field influence 88−5870
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ photovoltaic devices anal., junction EBIC techniques 88−62601
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, capacitance determ. of interfacial states 87−9815
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, polycrystalline semiconductor heterojunction modelling 86−66348
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ thin film heterojunctions, capacitance anal. 85−61748
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ thin-film solar cells, junction formation and O role, EBIC studies 87−16022
CdS-InP solar cells, high efficiency, with thermally evaporated window layers 87−4939
CdS-polyacetylene, sprayed thin films photovoltaic heterojunctions, elec. and optical props. 86−48278
CdS−$Cu_{2-x}S$ heterojunction solar cells, reversible photofatigue processes 86−13059
CdSe-Cu_2Se heterojunction photovoltaic cells 86−36345
CdSe-Cu_2Se heterojunction solar cell, dry formation, electron microscope study 87−9867
CdSe-polypyrrole coated sintered electrodes for electrochemical solar cells 88−62595
p-CdTe films, in situ prep. by cathodic electrodeposition, CdS/CdTe heterojunction fabrication 85−44762
CdTe in polycrystalline form as basis for bipolar phototransistor 87−26195
CdTe large area thin film solar cells 86−7099
CdTe polycrystalline film heterosystem solar cells, structure and properties 85−44172
CdTe thin film heterojunction solar cells 87−16021
p-CdTe/CdS, heterojunction solar cell, electrochemical deposition 86−7106
CdTe/GaAs heterojunction, defect and impurity states, photovoltage meas. 87−11412
n-CdTe/p-$CuInSe_2$ heterojunctions I-V characts., photovoltaic effects and barrier pots. 86−41577
CdTe-$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ heterostructures, electrical and photoconducting props. 87−46661
CdTe-CdS heterosystem, rear-barrier photoelectric transducer, preparation and props. *(Russian)* 87−56690
CdTe-CdTe-CdSe p-n-n film struct., photoelectrical props. 86−21185
CdTe-InSb heterostructures, OMVPE growth and elec. props. 86−28012
CdZnS/$CuInSe_2$ thin film heterojunctions, photocapacitance study 86−21194
CdZnS-$(CH)_x$ heterojunctions, geminate recombination processes, Onsager approach 88−12998
CdZnS-InP heterojunction solar cell, numerical anal. 87−15991
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$-CdTe, recombination within CdTe well, intrinsic processes 88−432
$CoSi_2$-Si RTA ultrashallow p^+-n junctions, self-aligned 87−60221
$Cu_{2-x}Cd_xTe$-$Zn_{39.5}Cd_{60.5}Te$:I, heterojunction solar cells, fabrication and characterisation *(Korean)* 87−22743
$CuGaSe_2$-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ p-n junction thin film tandem solar cells investig. 86−13067
$CuGaSe_2$-ZnCdS wide bandgap solar cells for thin film tandem structs. 87−16026
$CuISe_3Se^o$-$CuInSe_2$ p-n heterojunction, formation by photoelectrochemical surface transformation 85−34578
$CuInSe_2$/CdS solar cells, modelling and anal. 87−9859
$CuInSe_2$/CdS, thin film photovoltaics, solar elec. 85−5372

p-n heterojunctions continued
$CuInSe_2$/CdS:Zn heterojunction solar cell, characterisation 86−7104
p-$CuInSe_2$/n-CdS heterojunction solar cells, sintered 86−51906
p-$CuInSe_2$/n-CdS:In, heterojunction, photovoltaic effects 88−32875
$CuInSe_2$-(Cd,Zn)S thin film solar cells, high efficiency theory 86−66349
$CuInSe_2$-CdS heterojunctions deposition, in-line sputtering system 87−31581
$CuInSe_2$-CdS, interface charging and solar cell characts. 85−44190
$CuInSe_2$-CdS p-n heterojunction cell, I-V characts. and efficiency 88−75942
$CuInSe_2$-CdZnS solar cell modelling and anal. 86−66347
$CuInSe_2$-CdZnS thin film tandem solar cells 86−66341
Cu_2S/CdS solar cells, thin film p-n heterojunction type, fabrication and performance 85−49104
p-Cu_2S/n-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ heterojunction solar cells, energetic zonal plots *(Russian)* 85−16232
$Cu_{2-x}S$/CdS heterojunctions, interface morphology and phase distrib. determ. using TEM 85−12000
$Cu_{2-x}S$/CdS heterojunctions, minority carrier transport parameters, spectral response meas. 86−67725
p-$Cu_{2-x}S$/n-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ heterojunction short wave photodetectors, performance characts. *(Russian)* 85−14800
Cu_2S-CdS heterojunction device physics 88−19701
Cu_2S-$GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4}$ photoconvertors, quantum efficiency spectral distrib. and agglomeration coeff. study *(Russian)* 88−26982
Cu_2S-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ solar cell perform., influence of Zn conc. in $Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ layer 86−13048
Cu_2S-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ p-n thin-film heterojunction, spectral distrib. of sensitivity *(Russian)* 86−14899
Cu_2S-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ solar cells, capacitance meas. 86−26311
Cu_2S-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ thin film heterojunction solar cells fabricated by wet and dry methods, elec. and photoelec. props. 85−32716
$Cu_{2-x}S$-ZnS p-n heterostructures, elec., photoelec., and electroluminesc. props. *(Russian)* 85−50250
Cu_xS-CdS heterojunction form. by photoelectrochem. deposition 87−51443
Cu_xS-CdS p-n junction photocathode in a wet solar cell, quantum efficiency meas. 87−64823
CuSe, electrodeposition on n-Si and n-CdS(Se)(Te) 86−455
(Ga,Al)As/GaAs heterostruct., 2-D hole gas, cyclotron resonance studies 86−8858
(Ga,In)P/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor, MBE 85−45653
Ga and In focused ion beam implantation in thin-layer p-n junction fabrication 88−57435
GaAlAs:Be/GaAs:Be/GaAs:Si, graded band gap heterostructs., high efficiency solar cells, LPE grown 86−7157
GaAlAs/GaAp p-n-p heterojunction bipolar transistors grown by MOCVD 85−12259
GaAlAs/GaAs heterointerfaces, two-dimens. electron gas transport props. 85−45430
GaAlAs/GaAs heterostructures, phonon-limited electron mobility 85−1352
GaAlAs/GaAs laser, DFB, single-longitudinal-mode-oscillation obs. *(Japanese)* 88−14205
GaAlAs-GaAs heterojunction FET compatible with photodiode , integrated design and characts. 88−74411
GaAlAs-GaAs heterojunctions, Auger detection, local field effect 85−40506
GaAlAs-GaAs, heterojunctions, nearest neighbour hopping, in zero magnetoresistance state 88−64315
GaAlAs-GaAs heterostruct., resonant polarons, cyclotron resonance studies 85−23525
GaAlAs-GaAs heterostruct. solar cells, elec. anal., space appls. 86−33686
GaAlAs-GaAs heterostructure solar cells grown by MBE 86−40142
GaAlAs-GaAs heterostructure solar cells, multijunction with bulk graded bandgap/p-n junction 87−4917
GaAlAs-GaAs heterostructures grown by MOCVD, transition region, ellipsometric anal. 87−301
GaAlAs-GaAs multilayer struct., electrochemical characts., photoeffects 85−34691
GaAlAs-GaAs p-p-n photoconvertors, effect of protons on photoelec. characts. 85−45418
GaAlAs-GaAs solar cells grown by MBE, material props. and device parameters 87−16000
GaAlAsGaAs quantum well heterostructures, grown by MOCVD, props. 87−24869
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xP$/GaP heterostructures, pseudomorphic state 85−18153
GaAlSb diode structures, dark currents 86−27973
GaAlSb/GaAlSbAs diode structures, dark currents 86−27973
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb_{1-y}As_y$, variable gap p-n structure, impact ionisation coeff., coordinate depend. 88−7333
GaAs ICs and heterojunction devices 87−32062
GaAs ballistic transistor, tunnelling hot-electron transfer amplifier, expt. 86−41753
GaAs concentrator cells, design options and constraints 87−4936
GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, potential for digital IC appls. 87−32493
GaAs heterolayer, hot electrons, electron temp. depend. on Joule energy input 85−1383
GaAs, interfaces, STM and potentiometry studies 87−37965
GaAs, noise meas. using SQUID flux-transformer-coupled instrument 87−14475
GaAs, other III-V semiconductors, conf., Budapest, Hungary, (Sept. 1986) 88−6081
GaAs p/n heteroface solar cells, high efficiency, perimeter recombination 88−75938
GaAs, p^+-n heteroface solar cells, dark I-V characts. 88−31037
GaAs, resistance standard appl., precise comparisons of quantized Hall resistances 87−14465
GaAs solar cells, depletion layer recombination effects on radiation damage hardness 87−9785
GaAs solar cells, n^+-p junction, back-surface field design 87−43454
GaAs, surface, anisotropically etched, use in optoelectronics 88−7471
GaAs:Be-AlGaAs, formation of p^+ and high resistivity regions 88−44583
GaAs:Mg-AlGaAs, formation of p^+ and high resistivity region 88−44583
GaAs/(Al,Ga)As/GaAs heterostructures, trapping phenomena, charge-locating studies 85−45422
GaAs/(GaAl)As heterojunction bipolar transistors usinga self-aligned substitutional emitter process 86−41931
$GaAs/Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As/GaAs/Al_{0.8}Ga_{0.2}As$, n-p heterojunction photocells, reverse saturation current 85−60421
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterojunction photodiodes, band discontinuities 87−33048

p-n heterojunctions continued
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterojunctions, 2D electron gas, electron mobility and temp. 85−50240
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., fractional quantum Hall effect, higher order states 85−1376
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructs., two-dimens. electron density, self-consistent calc. 85−45439
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ interface, conduction band discontinuity, C-V studies 85−34550
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$(100), RHEED, probe for crystal growth dynamics, MBE 86−447
GaAs/AlAs heterostruct., electron transport, photoresponse technique studies 85−61733
GaAs/AlAs heterostruct., photovoltaic props. under external DC bias, photoresponse technique 86−1782
GaAs/AlAs heterostruct., transition layer form. during LPE 87−23661
GaAs/AlAs heterostructures, MOCVD grown, resonant tunneling 85−23507
GaAs/AlAs heterostructures, photovoltaic studies 85−1354
GaAs/AlAs tunnel structures, MOCVD grown, elec. props. uniformity 85−61716
p^+-GaAs/AlAs/n-GaAs heterostructures, MBE grown, C-V and I-V characteristics 86−35384
GaAs/AlAs-GaAs heterostructs., C-V characteristics 85−61722
GaAs/AlGaAs DH tunnelling hot electron transistors 85−50503
p^+-GaAs/AlGaAs, double barrier, hot electron energy distrib. study using resonant tunnelling electron spectroscopy 87−24828
GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction, 2-D electron gas, IR transmission and photocond. studies 85−45434
GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction FET, fine-gate type, electron transport across depleted region, expt. study 86−35675
GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction interface, MBE-grown, C-V profiling study 85−34602
GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunctions, 2D holes, negative photoconductivity 85−62431
GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunctions, conduction band discontinuity depend. on Al mole fraction 86−27971
GaAs/AlGaAs heterophotoconverters, influence of high illumination level on diode parameters 86−19483
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., electron gas interactions in high mag. fields 85−34604
GaAs/AlGaAs *n*-channel double heterostruct. optoelectronic switch, experimental realisation 86−54035
GaAs/AlGaAs separate confinement heterostructure lasers, LPE prep. 87−7379
GaAs/AlGaAs single heterostructure, electron heating and free-carrier absorpt. 85−23508
GaAs/AlGaAs space solar cells, 21% conversion efficiency, one sun, air mass zero conditions 86−33645
GaAs/AlGaAs:Si modulation doped struct., deep levels, DLTS and MODFET studies 86−53400
GaAs/AlGaAs:Si selectively doped heterostruct., CVD deposition and electron mobility 86−62246
GaAs/$Ga_{0.77}Al_{0.23}As$ heterojunction, switching and narrow band noise 86−63087
GaAs/$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterostructure, MOCVD grown, interface transient composition variations 85−22488
GaAs/$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterostructure, quantum standard of resistance appl. 85−58832
GaAs/$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$/GaAs heterostructs., tunnelling through very low barriers, theoretical and expt. study 85−34571
GaAs/GaAlAs double heterostructure targets, miniature laser CRTs appl. 85−18038
GaAs/GaAlAs heterojunction bipolar phototransistor for monolithic photoreceiver operating at 140 Mbit/s 87−7230
GaAs/GaAlAs heterojunction bipolar transistor dielec. resonator oscillators 87−6096
GaAs/GaAlAs heterostruct. for HEMT appl. 85−34976
GaAs/GaAlAs heterostructure, quantized Hall resistance measurement at the National Measurement Laboratory, Australia 87−14460
GaAs/GaAlAs heterostructure, quantum Hall resistance standard, h/e^2 determ. 86−24686
GaAs/GaAlAs n-p-n heterojunction bipolar transistor on Si, MBE growth 88−71518
GaAs/GaAlAs pnpn laser, carrier confinement factor and transport *(Chinese)* 86−53378
GaAs/GaAlAs two-dimensional electron gas FET, source resistance freq. depend., theoretical study 85−45685
GaAs/GaAlAs waveguide fabrication techniques 85−46196
GaAs/Si, polar on nonpolar semiconductor heterojunction, interface charge polarity 88−12970
GaAs/n-AlGaAs, MOCVD growth using triethyl organometallic compounds, improved two-dimensional electron gas mobility 85−387
GaAs/n-AlGaAs selectively doped heterostruct., AlGaAs barrier at heterointerface 85−45440
p-GaAs/n-Si MBE heterojunction characts. 88−25931
n-GaAs/p-Ge heterojunction characts., As and Ge diffusion effects during MBE growth 86−53391
n-GaAs/p-Si, GaAs MBE growth on Si (211) 86−7766
n-GaAs/p-Si nonideal heterojunctions, I-V and C-V characts. 85−23537
n-GaAs/polythiophene organic-on-inorganic p-n heterojunction, realisation and charactn. 87−45647
GaAs-(Al,Ga)As heterojunctions, energy band-gap discontinuities 85−29002
GaAs-(AlGa)As heterostructure, oscillatory current-voltage characteristics, magnetocapacitance effects 87−66974
GaAs-(AlGa)As, integrated optical devices, low pressure organometallic VPE 86−52497
GaAs-(AlGa)As quantum well heterostruct., nonradiative interface recombination 86−1791
GaAs-(GaAl)As heterojunction bipolar transistor technology for high-speed IC 87−25540
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, growth control of variable zone heterostructures, temperature-gradient field 86−1703
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, charge trapping in $Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ 88−12973
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., quantum Hall transport coeffs. 86−1793
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, MBE grown, surface roughness rel. to high interfacial recomb. vels. 85−39731
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, resonant tunneling oscillations at room temp. 85−28989

p-n heterojunctions continued
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures and InGaAs-InP heterostructure, quantised Hall resistances comparison 88−16416
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, resistance standard using quantum Hall effect 85−64240
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, multi-quantum-well struct., magneto-optical studies 87−74088
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, multiple quantum well struct., expansion of electron-hole plasma 87−74090
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, p-n junction waveguide, phase modulation, orientation depend. 87−32928
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ resonant tunnelling heterostruct., microwave admittance characts. 86−62845
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ solar cell, operation with band-gap gradient in space charge region 87−30939
GaAs-AlAs multimode double-heterostructure lasers, growth condition influence on props. 87−39140
GaAs-AlAs, quantum well struct., electro-optic effect, room temp. 87−74094
GaAs-AlAs-GaAs p^+-i-n and n^+-i-p photodiodes, photocollection efficiency 88−5867
GaAs-AlGaAs, DX-centre free, barrier layer structure, high electron mobility transistors 88−57364
GaAs-AlGaAs, MBE materials for high-speed digital heterostructure devices 87−24870
GaAs-AlGaAs SQW structure grown by MBE, optical quality and surface morphology 85−39744
GaAs-AlGaAs, double barrier structures, resonant tunnelling, mag. field studies 88−64314
GaAs-AlGaAs, formation of p^+ and high resistivity regions, effects of Be and Mg doping 88−44583
GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunction interface, numerical modelling using thermionic emission current *(Japanese)* 86−47359
GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunctions and HJBTs, numerical modelling 87−6681
GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunctions, anomalous cyclotron resonance linewidth 85−34580
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure, quantized Hall resistance measurement at the NML 88−16420
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure, selectively doped, MBE growth *(Chinese)* 85−33416
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructures, MBE growth, optoelectronic IC and HEMT LSI apls. 86−8868
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructures, reference resistance based on the quantum Hall effect 85−47792
GaAs-AlGaAs high-speed heterojunction FETs 85−34983
GaAs-AlGaAs modulation doped heterostruct., hole mobility calcs. 85−50253
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum Hall effect as a standard to define the laboratory unit of resistance 88−16419
GaAs-AlGaAs, resistance standard based on quantised Hall effect appl. 85−58833
GaAs-AlGaAs, selectively doped, energy relaxation, deform. potential constant 88−19707
GaAs-AlGaAs selectively doped heterostruct., transport props. of 2D electron gas in strong mag. fields *(Chinese)* 86−41569
GaAs-AlGaAs selectively doped heterostructs., MOCVD growth 85−44800
GaAs-AlGaAs, single barrier tunnel junction, for IR photoresponse and cond. oscillations 88−57365
GaAs-AlGaAs single-mode miniature optical waveguide with low transmission loss coeff. 87−60943
GaAs-AlGaAs, superlattice photodiodes, responsitivity 87−74930
GaAs-AlGaAs tunnel junctions, current oscills. mechanism 85−40501
GaAs-AlGaAs tunnel junctions, current-voltage characts. 85−61743
GaAs-AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction SISFET with self-aligned gate 87−32509
GaAs-CdTe interface, microscopic interactions, photoelectron, LEED and Auger spectroscopy 87−37947
GaAs-$Ga_{0.77}Al_{0.23}As$, two dimensional electron gas, condensed phase 88−19705
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterojunction, conduction electron scatt. 85−18148
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterostructure, resistance ratio meas. using Josephson potentiometer 88−16421
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ interfaces, electron scatt., effective mass approx. accuracy 85−55530
GaAs-$Ga_xAl_{1-x}As$, DC current resolution of ferromagnetic-core-flux transformer coupled SQUID instrument 88−15992
GaAs-GaAlAs based light emitting diodes, degradation, dislocation effects 87−54199
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunction MBE grown modulation doped, localisation and interaction effects, length scale 85−40486
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunction bipolar transistors based digital ccts. performance 87−52547
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunction bipolar transistor, reduced extrinsic base resistance 87−32483
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunction hot electron transistors *(Japanese)* 87−74264
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunctions, hot electron injection, Monte Carlo particle model study 85−50497
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunctions, thin film growth by MBE 88−38147
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostruct., dynamical screening and carrier mobility 85−55528
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructure, with spacer, mag. field-induced metal-nonmetal transition 87−66977
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructures for HBTs, Mg-implanted, high doping level by rapid thermal annealing 87−45649
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructures, high-speed electronic device appls. 86−1767
GaAs-GaAlAs p-n heterostructure solar cell fabrication 86−40141
GaAs-GaAlAs, quantised Hall resist. meas. 85−58830
GaAs-GaAlAs, quantum Hall effect resistance standard appl. 86−24684
GaAs-GaAlAs, quasi-uni-dimensional heterostructure, energy levels 88−19709
GaAs-GaAlAs separate confinement heterostruct., size quantisation and band offsets 85−50251
GaAs-GaAlAs solar cells with back pot. barrier based on isotype heterojunctions 87−58318
GaAs-GaAlAs, two dimens. periodic pots., quantised Hall effect 85−6761
GaAs-GaAlAs, two dimensional electron gas, temp. dependence 88−19706
GaAs-GaP p-n heterojunction, LPE grown, admittance meas., 100 Hz to 100 MHz *(Japanese)* 85−1367

p-n heterojunctions continued
GaAs-GaSb, p-n junctions, solid solns. of III-V cpds., I-V charcts., soft breakdown region 86−67717
GaAs-Ge heterostructure solar cells development for space appls. 87−77796
GaAs-Ge-Si, epitaxial growth and characterisation 85−33459
GaAs-InGaAs graded base heterostructure hot electron transistor 87−11742
GaAs-Si (100), annealed p/n junctions, elec. characteristics 88−19679
GaAs-Si p-n heterojunctions, interface charge polarity 87−17752
GaAs-ZnSe heterojunctions produced in quasi-enclosed container, elec. and photoelectrical props. 86−21183
p-GaAs-n-ZnSe, scanning electron microscopy 85−28998
n-GaAs-p-GaAs-p-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, I-V characteristics in concentrated sunlight 86−19475
n-GaAs-p-GaAs-p-AlGaAs solar cells, thermal charcts. in concentrated sunlight 86−8831
(n-p)GaAs-p$AlGa_{1-x}As$ photocells, photoelec. conversion efficiency 85−24403
GaAs−$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterojunctions in solar cells for improved efficiency 87−64807
GaAs$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$; quantized Hall resistance in two-dimensionalsystems, constants determ. appl. 85−63939
GaAsAs/GaAs, photoconductive detectors, 2D electron gas, device for photoreceiver applications 86−2970
GaAsInP avalanche photodiode, volt-ampere and noise props. obs. *(Czech)* 86−60251
GaAsInP photodiode, quaternary, volt-ampere and noise charcts. obs. *(Czech)* 85−24400
$GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4}$:Te p^+n and Schottky diodes, RTA and Zn implementation, electron traps, DLTS study 87−66903
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$-$Cu_{1.8}S$ hetero-photovoltaic cells props. study 87−46681
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$-GaAs, heteroepitaxial layers, influence of substrate defect struct. on struct. perfection 88−6452
$GaAs_{1-x}P_xCu_{2-y}S$ heterojunction solar cells, photoelectric charcts. 87−64809
GaAsSb p^+-ν-n heterostructure, compositionally step-graded, optoelectronic appl. 86−54045
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$ mixed cryst. heterostruct., photovoltaic effects 85−29684
$GaAs_ySb_{1-y}$ GaAs lattice-mismatched heteroepitaxial interface, MBE growth 86−53397
GaInAs JFET, with InP buffer layer by Be ion implantation and thermal rapid annealing 86−35676
GaInAs/InP abrupt heterojunction growth by MOVPE 85−5978
GaInAs/InP bipolar transistor, fabrication by two-step epitaxial process 86−53596
GaInAs/InP, photoconductive detectors, 2D electron gas, device for photoreceiver applications 86−2970
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$/InP, MOCVD grown, long wavelength microstruct. obs. 86−57471
GaInAs-AlInAs new resonant-tunneling devices with multiple negative resistance regions and high room-temperature peak-to-valley ratio 88−71507
GaInAs-AlInAs p-n heterojunction quantum well APD, photodetector appls. 87−49747
GaInAs-InP double-barrier heterostructs., room temp. resonant tunnelling, neg. resist. effects 87−32286
GaInAs-InP, energy relaxation, recombination of hot carriers 88−19708
GaInAs-InP, epitaxial heterostructure, characterisation, for optoelectronic and microwave devices 88−7332
GaInAs-InP heterojunction, two-dimensional hole gas 87−66972
GaInAs-InP heterostructure, MOCVD growth 85−396
GaInAs-InP, two dimensional electron gas, electronic props., effect of hydrostatic pressure 88−64313
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP, quantum well photodiode, photocurrent step-like struct. 87−74092
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-based heterostructs., electron-optic phonon coupling 86−53372
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$-InP heterostructures, MOVPE growth and characterisation 86−46330
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ solid soln. solar cells 85−27656
GaInAsP/AlGaAs visible laser diodes on GaAs, LPE, planar BH, 674 nm 87−39139
GaInAsP/InP crystal growth by organometallic VPE for integrated optics, formation of p-n junction 85−401
GaInAsP/InP surface emitting laser with flat surface circular buried heterostructure 87−18985
GaInAsP-InP, double heterostructure, LPE growth rate rel. to supersaturation 88−6450
GaInAsP-InP, double heterostructure, characterisation by IR spectroscopy, SEM modes, photoluminescence 88−8182
GaInAsP-InP, heterostructure, determ. thickness of active layer, profiling method 88−8183
GaInAsP-InP, prep. by LPE; etched channel regrowth by VPE 86−52498
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$-InP DH lasers, low press. MOCVD growth, laser props. 86−15726
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$-InP heterojunctions and superlattices, MOCVD growth 85−33510
GaInAsSb/GaSb heterostructure, hole density, IR reflection spectra 85−40505
GaInAsSb/GaSb p-n photodiodes characterisation 88−70346
GaInPAs-InP, heterostructure waveguide, liq. phase epitaxy 87−38764
GaP photovoltaic solar cells, p-n junction, fabrication and charcts. 85−27658
n-GaP/p-Si nonideal heterojunctions, I-V and C-V charcts. 85−23537
GaP-$GaAs_{0.35}P_{0.65}$, optical interference filter, photodiode, single-crystal integration 87−77285
GaP-dye-metal cells, photovoltaic effect *(Japanese)* 85−41242
$Ga_{1-x}P_x$-GaP-Si mechanically stacked multijunction solar cells, p-n junction model 87−4909
$GaS_{0.4}Se_{0.6}$/InSe heterojunctions, electric and photoelectric props. 86−14893
GaSb/GaAs heterojunction photodiodes, plasma-assisted epitaxial growth, photoresponse charcts. 85−46281
GaSb-AlGaSb(AlGaSbAs), spatial distrib. of defects, EBIC method 85−28996
GaSb-GaAs photodiode, low-temp. growth by plasma process *(Japanese)* 87−272
p-GaSb-n-GaAs, photodiode photoresponse 88−435
a-Ge:H/a-Si:H superlattice for solar cells, optoelectronic and PV props. 88−37438

p-n heterojunctions continued
n-Ge-In p-n junction, current-voltage charcts., carrier heating effects 86−1769
Ge-Si, artificially layered struct., automatic process control 87−73082
Ge-Si-SiO_x buried p-n junctions, photoelec. charcts. 86−28003
$Ge_{20}Bi_{15}Se_{65}$-$As_2Se_3(Ge_{20}Se_{80})$, n-p thin film junctions, amorphous chalcogenides, elec. and photovoltaic props. 88−71323
(Hg,Cd)Te as-grown p-n junctions, multilayer LPE growth and characterization 85−50261
(Hg,Cd)Te heterostructure photodiodes, MWIR and LWIR detectors appl. 87−46693
HgCdTe, conf., Dallas, USA (Oct. 1986) 88−11558
HgCdTe epitaxial layers, Hall effect and resistivity 85−6704
HgCdTe graded gap heterojunctions, pot. barriers, computer simulation 85−34566
HgCdTe heterojunction devices, compositional and elec. co-characterisation 85−55763
HgCdTe, heterojunction devices, model for composition and doping profiles 87−66967
HgCdTe photodiode, responsivity profile, p-n junction depletion 85−45633
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IR detector fabrication and props., material science aspects 88−1434
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:Ag p-n heterojunction MBE, controlled doping and compositional grading 88−43870
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$/CdTe heterojunctions, isotype and anisotype, elec. props. 85−34567
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$/CdTe heterojunctions, ion milling damage, TEM study 85−34568
$Hg_{1-x-y}Cd_xZn_yTe$-$Cd_{1-z}Zn_zTe$ for IR detector appl. 88−430
HgTe-CdTe, superlattice, photo-assisted MOCVD, structures 88−461
HgTe-CdTe-InSb heterostructs., MBE growth 85−60950
(In,Ga,Al)Sb alloy and heterostruct. growth, low temp. LPE method 86−52482
InAlAs-InGaAs resonant tunnelling barrier struct., MBE grown, NDR charcts. 87−24886
InAsPSb-InAs, double heterostructure, growth and modelling 87−74091
$InAs_{1-x}Sb_x$ p-n structures, charcts. of stimulated emission, temp. depend. 88−27167
$InAs_{0.09}Sb_{0.91}$/InSb photodiode strained layer superlattice, photoresponse 88−51672
InAsSb-GaSb heterostructures and superlattices, MBE growth 86−46343
InAsSbP p-n structures, coherent emission at 3.9 μm 87−75111
$InAs_{1-x-y}Sb_xP_y$ epitaxial diode structs., electrophysical and photoelectric props. 87−54186
InAsSbP/InAs p-n structures, nonclassical thermal injection current 87−6411
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAS_yP_{1-y}$, epilayer growth on InP substrates by LPE, surface analysis 86−20045
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si/GaAs, LED, struct. defects and excess currents 85−24416
InGaAs/InP and InGaAsP/InP, defects, cathodoluminescence study 87−54178
InGaAs/InP heteroepitaxial layers, VPE grown, misfit stress 85−22480
InGaAs/InP heterostructures, LPE prop., 2D electron gas detection 85−23531
InGaAs/InP heterostructures, spin-orbit scatt. and weak localisation of electrons 85−34592
InGaAs/InP p-i-n structures, leakage current investigation 85−61724
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP MQW heterostructs., chloride VPE, optical charcts., lasing performance 85−46400
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP heterostructures, microwave noise characteristics, electrical instability 85−23532
p^+-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/n-InP heterojunctions, thermionic currents and acceptor diffusion studies 87−74063
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$/InP, MBE single heterostructs., misfit dislocations 86−66816
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/InP heterostructure, quantised Hall resistance 86−44385
InGaAs-InAlAs, superlattice photodiodes, responsitivity 87−74930
InGaAs-InAsP, epitaxial heterojunction structures, growth, luminescence props. 87−36701
InGaAs-InP, double barrier structures, resonant tunnelling, mag. field studies 88−64314
InGaAs-InP heterostructure and GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, quantised Hall resistances comparison 88−16416
InGaAs-InP, lattice matched heterostructure, metallorganic VPE, for high speed photodetectors 87−77284
InGaAs-InP photodiodes, MOCVD grown, electron traps, dark current, C-V meas. 86−42433
InGaAs-InP struct., 2-D electron gas conduction 86−1789
InGaAs-InP(AlInAs) heterostructures, characterisation by elec. field dependent cathodoluminesc. 85−45416
InGaAs-n-InAlAs, two-dimensional electron gas, high field characteristics 88−57366
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs graded heterojunction growth during heat treatment of In films on GaAs 85−11976
InGaAsP DH material lattice matched to InP, melt carry-over during LPE growth 85−33443
InGaAsP DH optical waveguides with p^+-n junction, electroabsorpt. 85−7285
InGaAsP separate confinement heterostruct., continuous wave injection laser, threshold current densities 85−62561
InGaAsP/GaAs heterojunction diode defect distrib., light-beam-induced current method study 87−60159
InGaAsP/GaAsP double heterostructure injection laser, continuous wave, separate confinement, LPE grown 86−15714
InGaAsP/InP buried heterostructure laser, high-power *(Japanese)* 86−29123
InGaAsP/InP diode structures, narrow gap region, minority-carrier lifetime 88−25922
InGaAsP/InP heterostructures, carrier lifetimes and quantum efficiencies, photoluminesc. studies 87−33046
InGaAsP/InP p-n heterostructures, light-emitting, reverse currents 85−34594
InGaAsP/InP(GaAs) injection heterolasers, optical confinement, coupling out losses, threshold current density calcs. 85−62560
n-InGaAsP/p-GaAs diodes, photocurrent meas. of defect distribution 87−17771
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$/InP, narrow bandwidth optical waveguide filters 86−2802
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$/InP heterojunction x-ray diffraction study *(Chinese)* 86−63068

p-n heterojunctions continued
- InGaAsP-GaAs separate-confinement DH stripe lasers, power-current characts., optical props. 86−22408
- InGaAsP-InP DH structs., radiative efficiency charactn. by photoluminesc. intensity anal. 86−28976
- InGaAsP-InP LED, with fibre output for 1.3 microns wavelength 86−22261
- InGaAsP-InP heterojunctions, cond. band discontinuities, C-V anal. 86−35395
- InGaAsP-InP, heterostructure growth, LPE, for optoelectronic appl. 88−6454
- InGaAsP-InP p-n heterostructs., tunnel-type currents 85−11995
- InGaAsP-InP planar buried-ridge-structure lasers, 1.3 and 1.55 μm wavelength, optical communication appls. 88−27183
- InGaP-GaAlP heterostructures, LPE growth for NEA cold cathodes *(Japanese)* 86−26820
- $In_{1-x}Ga_xP$-GaAs heterojunction, below band-gap photovoltaic response 85−18775
- In_2O_3/InP, n-p heterojunction solar cell, heat resistance and conversion efficiency 86−13038
- InP, planar p-n junctions, leakage current investigation 85−61724
- InP/CdS solar cells, p^+-p-n^+ heterojunction structure influence of temp. and illumination intensity on energetic parameters 85−27659
- InP/$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ heterojunction phototransistors grown by chemical beam epitaxy 87−38924
- InP/InGaAs heterostructures, field dependent luminescence effects 85−40509
- InP/InGaAs near-IR detector self-calibration feasibility determ. 87−14350
- InP/InGaAs/InP double heterojunction photodiodes, chemical beam epitaxy grown, characts. 86−58829
- InP/InGaAsP LPE heterostructure diode, electron trap, admittance spectroscopy 85−23510
- InP/InGaAsP heterostructures, field dependent luminescence effects 85−40509
- InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs heterostructure, LPE, growth without meltback 85−16939
- p-InP/n-InGaAsP/n-InP heterojunction waveguide photodetectors 87−49766
- InP-CdS heterophotovoltaic cells, damage caused by proton irradiation 87−51452
- InP-Cds photoconvertors, p^+-n-n^+ heterojunction, manufacture and temp. characts. under AM0 85−44169
- InP-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, heterojunction band offsets, admittance spectroscopy meas. 88−19684
- InP-$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_yP_{1-y}$ double heterostructs., device quality, growth by MOVPE 87−259
- InP-GaInAs structures, organometallic UPE 86−52493
- InP-GaInAsP integrated optical anisotropic semicond. waveguide 85−12585
- InP-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-InP heterostructure photodiode, EBIC obs. 86−53405
- InP-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$, high efficiency solar cell anal. 86−40124
- InP-InGaAsP:Zn, p-n heterojunctions, open-tube Zn diffusion, appl. in bipolar transistors 88−19924
- InP-InGaAsP-InGaAs-InP structs., growth by LPE, photodiode appl. *(Japanese)* 88−12009
- InP-InGaAsP-InP, liq. phase epitaxy, experimental statistical model 86−62218
- InP-InGaPAs heterostruct., valence-band discontinuity, photoluminesc. meas. 85−40480
- InSb-CdTe interface, heterojunction band bending 86−8867
- InSb-CdTe interface, microscopic interactions, photoelectron, LEED and Auger spectroscopy 87−37947
- InSb-CdTe interface prepared by MBE, quasi-2D electron gas, Shubnikov-de Haas obs. 87−37946
- n-InSe/p-ZnTe thin film heterojunction, DC current-voltage characts. meas. 87−74053
- InSe-GaS, epitaxial heterojunctions prep. by vacuum melting 86−21182
- $In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/InP solar cell fabrication by RF sputter deposition 85−27632
- $In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/Si heterojunction photoelectrodes, cyclic voltammetry studies 86−63139
- $In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/p-Si heterojunction photoelectrodes, photoelectrochemical cell characts. 86−13001
- InSnO-Si heterojunction solar cells prep. by thick film techniques 87−64824
- $In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-InP, solar cells for space appl. 87−4938
- $In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-Se heterojunction diodes, elec. and photoelec. characts. *(Japanese)* 85−18155
- $In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$/InP heterojunctions, MOCVD grown, spectroscopic ellipsometry study 87−24835
- $NiSi_2$-Si (111), Schottky barrier height, rel. to Fermi level positions 87−11453
- Pb salt II-VI semiconductors, LPE, dissolution and lattice mismatch 86−57442
- PbS-Si heterojunctions, growth, and struct. props. 86−20070
- PbS_xSe_{1-x}-Si, solution grown, near IR applications 85−6729
- PbSe-Si heterojunctions, solution-grown, elec. and photoelec. props. 85−1371
- n-$PbSe_{0.08}Te_{0.92}$/p-$Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te$/p-$PbSe_{0.08}Te_{0.92}$ heterostructures, junction layers and photoelec. props. 88−39099
- $Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ variable-gap, multilayer structs., p-n junction formation 86−1770
- $Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te$-$PbSe_{0.08}Te_{0.92}$ heterostruct., LPE prepared, characts. 87−24831
- p-$Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te$-n-$PbSe_{1-x}Te_x$ heterojunctions, current-voltage characts. 86−63077
- $Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$-PbTe graded-gap heterostruct., spectral photoelec. quantum efficiency 87−18965
- $Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$-PbTe heterojunctions, LPE growth 85−33451
- n-PbTe/p-Si heterostruct., elec. characts. and energy band struct. study 86−35408
- PbTe-PbSnTe heterostructure diodes, junction resist., temp. depend., 28 to 160K *(Chinese)* 85−45632
- PtSi-Si RTA ultrashallow p^+-n junctions, self-aligned 87−60221
- Sb_2S_3 amorphous condensates, two-phase system, p-n heterojunctions, photovoltage studies *(Russian)* 87−45626
- Se-CdSe heterostructure, dynamic current-voltage characteristic, freq. depend., minority carriers lifetime 85−1380
- Si (111)/$CoSi_2$/Si metal base transistor, MBE grown, elec. charactn. 86−28280
- Si amorphous-crystalline heterojunction, current-volt. characts. 85−35594
- a-Si basis heterojunction stacked structure solar cells, high efficiency, fabrication 88−17990

p-n heterojunctions continued
- Si, laser induced bulk defects, minority carrier lifetime, device meas. 85−12111
- Si n^+-p junctions, polycryst., diffusive and elec. barrier props. 86−8833
- Si p^+-n-n^+ structure at 4.2 K, transient phenomena, for neural net hardware 88−32915
- Si p-amorphous/n-cryst. anisotype heterojunction characts., acceptor doping level depend. 87−1241
- Si solar cells, SIPOS/Si/SIPOS double heterostructs. 86−7138
- a-Si:H heterojunction solar cell modules, fabrication by laser scribing 87−9796
- a-Si:H, localised electronic state, light soaking and current injection 87−12303
- a-Si:H pin solar cells, open-circuit volt., temp. and light intensity depend. 87−30984
- a-Si:H, prep. and phys. props. study for photovoltaic cells 86−505
- a-Si:H/$CuInS_2$ heterojunctions, photovoltaic behaviour, c-v meas. 87−1230
- a-Si:H/GaAs p-n heterojunction, elec. props. 85−50247
- a-Si:H/Si amorphous-cryst. heterojunction, C-V eqns. at low freq. 87−53262
- a-Si:H/Si heterojunctions, energy band discontinuities meas. by internal photoemission *(Japanese)* 88−1430
- n^+-a-Si:H/a-Si:H/a-SiC:H heterostructures, electrophotographic props. 87−24904
- a-Si:H/a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H(a-SiN_x:H) heterojunctions, electronic struct., photoemission and photoabsorption spectroscopic study 85−18134
- a-Si:H/a-SiC:H heterojunction, valence-band discontinuity, photocurrent-voltage measurements 87−33027
- a-Si:H/c-Si heterojunction, optoelectrical props., imaging device appl. 87−61018
- a-Si:H/c-Si heterojunctions, reverse current characteristics 87−32310
- a-Si:H/crystalline Si heterojunction, photosensitivity studies 87−17778
- a-Si:H-a-SiGe:H tandem junction solar cells, plasma reactor perform. parameters effects on cost 88−37564
- a-Si:H,F/a-Si:H,F,Ge multiple junction solar cells on stainless steel substrates 87−9798
- Si/$CoSi_2$/Si epitaxial monolithic structures, transistor effect 85−1613
- p-Si/$Ga_{12}Ge_{6.5}Si_{25}Te_{50}$ chalcogenide glass heterostruct., switching process, temp. depend. 85−11994
- Si/SiC heterojunction contact-type linear image sensor with integrated poly-Si TFT drivers *(Japanese)* 88−29434
- Si/Ti system, silicide and n^+/p junction form., self-annealing technique 86−35420
- a-Si/c-Si p-n junction solar cell, performance calcs. 85−44186
- a-Si/c-SnO_2 interface chemistry, depth distrib., AES 88−17989
- Si-CdS p-n heterojunction struct. for 11% efficiency solar cell, fabrication and elec. characts. 87−58315
- Si-CdS p-n heterojunctions, prep. and elec. characts. *(Japanese)* 85−55548
- Si-GaAs p-n heterojunctions, laser vacuum epitaxy prep., I-V and C-V characts., photosensitivity spectra 85−6742
- Si-GaP, p-n heterojunctions, radiation ordering effect 85−29020
- Si-InSb heterojunction, spectral characts. and detection props. 87−24868
- Si-$Mg_{(1-x)}SiP_{2(1-x)}$ heterodiodes, principal electrical characts. 86−67716
- Si-SiC:P p-n heterojunctions, elec. charactn. *(Japanese)* 87−292
- SiAl:H amorphous-microcrystalline film on n-Si, p-n junction, lateral photovoltaic meas. 85−23511
- β-SiC heteroepitaxial growth, heterojunction props. on Si 88−56230
- SiC polytypes, impact ionisation and electron heating 86−1752
- a-SiC:H high-conductive wide bandgap p-type films for solar cells, ECR CVD preparation 88−37492
- a-SiC:H p-i-n heterojunction solar cells, characterisation of thin p-layer, XPS study 86−33667
- a-SiC:H p-i-n structures, reversed biased, visible light emission 88−26964
- a−SiC:H-a-Si:H, solar cell, fabricated by plasma deposition *(Korean)* 87−16678
- $Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, amorphous, junction struct. with cryst. Si:H, blue-white electrolum. obs. *(Chinese)* 87−68264
- a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H/a-Si:H solar cells, optical props. and quantum efficiency 85−27648
- a-SiC_x:H/a-Si:H/metal heterojunction diode for contact linear image sensor *(Japanese)* 87−8521
- SiC-Si amorphous heterojunction phototransistor with high gain and speed 87−26209
- a-SiC-a-Si stable tandem solar cell with blocking barriers, struct. optimisation 88−17973
- a-SiC-a-Si:H stable heterojunction solar cell 87−16032
- a-SiGe:H alloys for solar cells, electronic and optical props. 87−9865
- Si_xGe_{1-x}/GaAs heterojunction IMPATT diodes 86−47513
- n-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$-p-Si strained heterostruct. diodes, current transport studies 88−64285
- SnO_2-GaSe, n-p heterotransitions, current relax., residual conductivity 86−35409
- SnO_2-bis-methylimide perylenetetracarboxylic acid-chloroaluminium phthalocyanine-Ag solar cells, optimal design 88−5871
- Te-Si p-n heterostructure, elec. props. 86−8850
- TiO_2-Se thin film solar cells, fabrication and charactn. 87−58316
- p-WSe_2/n-MoS_2 heterojunctions, epitaxial growth 86−8824
- n-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$/p-CdTe(p-Si) heterojunctions, energy band models 86−8864
- $Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$-Si, heterojunction, electrophys. parameters 87−37929
- $Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$-Cu_2S thin film heterojunctions in solar cells, electron microprobe X-ray anal. 87−43422
- $Zn_xCd_{1-x}Te$ thin film heterojunction solar cells 87−16021
- ZnO/CdTe heterojunctions prepared by RF sputtering 85−54519
- ZnO/$Ni_{1-x}Li_xO$ heterocontacts, elec. cond., humidity-sensitive 86−67721
- ZnO-CdTe heterojunction prepared by RF sputtering, elec. props. 86−8844
- ZnO-$CuInSe_2$ heterojunctions, characts. 88−57357
- ZnO-GaP isotype heterojunction, elect. props. *(Russian)* 88−25946
- ZnSe films, electrochemical co-deposition, photoelec. conversion characts. 87−26167
- ZnSe/GaAs p-n heterojunction, struct., photoelectric props. 86−22209
- n-ZnSe/p-GaAs heterojunction, MOCVD growth, elec. props. 86−7809
- n-ZnSe/p-GaAs photodiode, illuminated at two different wavelengths, photoresponse 88−51683
- ZnSe-GaAs heterojunction, photovoltaic props. and anomalous effects 86−28966
- ZnSe-GaAs p-n heterojunction, photoelec. props. 85−18152
- ZnSe-GaAs p-n heterojunctions, characts., appl. for electrolumin. cells 88−14041
- ZnSeTe wide bandgap solar cells for thin film tandem structs. 87−16026
- $ZnSe_yTe_{1-y}$ p-n junction thin film tandem solar cells investig. 86−13067

p-n heterojunctions continued
$ZnSnP_2$-GaAs heterojunctions, below bandgap emission and absorpt. 85−23514
ZnTe, ZnTe-ZnSe(CdTe) solar cell tandem structs., p-n junctions based on wide bandgap II-VI compounds 86−13043
ZnTe-(ZnCd)S heterojunctions, solar cells, optical and electronic props. 86−40127
ZnTe-CdSe, cleavage surfaces, electron probe investigations 85−28997
ZnTe-CdTe heterojunctions, electrical and photoelectrical research 86−8832
ZnTe-InP heterojunctions, electrical characteristics, electroluminescence characteristics 85−1379
ZnTe-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ p-n junction thin film tandem solar cells investig. 86−13067
ZnTe-ZnCdS wide bandgap solar cells for thin film tandem structs. 87−16026
ZnTe-ZnSe heterojunctions, solar cells, optical and electronic props. 86−40127
ZnTe-ZnSe heterostructures, liq. phase epitaxially grown, luminesc. preps. 87−24866
n-ZrS_3/p-WSe_2 heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props. 85−6726

p-n homojunctions
7X Si, p-n junction electrodes, photocurrent stability, decomposition potentials 87−38005
alloyed junctions movements, meas. using C-V doping profile technique 88−39098
band to band tunnelling capacitance *(Chinese)* 88−39096
breakdown voltage depend. on ion doping conditions and heat treatment 85−34599
Burrus-type LED, thermal model 87−74934
chalcogenide glass films, metal ion doped, impurity effects 87−6556
CMOS shallow junctions, Ge preamorphised type, tunnelling leakage study 88−71768
CMOS technology, shallow low-resistivity p^+-n junction fabrication 87−38525
CMOS VLSI, N^+/P and P^+/N junction form. by doped silicide technology 86−47848
CMOS VLSI, silicided shallow junction technology 86−21854
deep levels study using DLTS, signal amplitude expression 86−1766
diamond semiconductor devices, fabrication and high temp. characts. 87−60082
diodes, current-volt. characts. under illumination and in dark 85−29174
epitaxial planar p-n junctions, elec. active defects 85−34598
fabrication by laser diffusion for radiation detectors 86−8851
GaAs, low-doped, phys. parameters from electron beam-induced current curves 85−28999
gaussian n^+-p junctions, effect of junction depth on charge density *(Korean)* 88−44576
HV junction termination extension for the near-idealbreakdown voltage in p-n junctions 87−6427
ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing 87−6572
leakage currents with $ZnO-B_2O_3-SiO_2$ borosilicate glass passivation 86−8845
MIS systems based on Si epitaxial structures with various insulators, elec. props. 86−58338
multilayer structs., ion irrad., charge collection meas. 85−18145
n^+-p junction solar cells, elec. behaviour, effect of nonohmic metal-semicond. contact 88−75948
n^+-p planar junctions in silicon on oxide grown using lateral epitaxy by seeded solidification 85−40490
n^+p drain diodes in C-MOS p-well, soft reverse characts. anal. 85−50706
p^+n planar structures, net negative charge effect 85−6740
p-i-n diode switch, distortion prediction 86−53587
p-n coupling on open circuit voltage decay 85−55526
p-n junctions, near-ideal breakdown voltage using single-mask junction termination extension 88−13098
p-n-p-n devices subjected to dV/dt ramps, faulty triggering, importance of n-base parameters 88−50827
polyacetylene film, n-doping by ion implantation, elec. cond. studies 86−47459
n-type polyacetylene junctions, photovoltaic effect 87−53265
polyparaphenylene, p-n^+ junction in implanted electroactive polymer 88−39188
polypyrrole/polythiophene p-n junction diode, electrochemical fabrication 87−53475
polysilicon for solar cell appls., DLTS study 87−17702
pressure change-induced EMF 87−74081
refractory metal silicide ohmic contacts and shallow junctions, form. by ion-beam mixing and rapid thermal annealing 86−21459
shallow junction leakage induced by selective W deposition 87−60371
shallow junctions by ion implantation and rapid thermal annealing 87−38089
shallow p^+-n junction form. using BN solid diffusion source 88−19795
Si polycrystalline p-n junctions, photoelec. props., tunnelling and noise, grain boundary struct. effects *(Russian)* 87−45665
silicided junction fabrication using enhanced impurity redistribution for silicided source/drain 85−34601
SIPOS on Si planar devices, characterisation and modelling 85−45600
solar cell, idealisation factor interpretation 86−40118
solar cell, minority-carrier lifetime 88−24134
solar cell, photo induced current and voltage decay, three-dimensional model 86−40115
solar cells, basic theory 85−10110
solar cells, Meyer-Neldel rule application 85−27631
solar cells, SIPOS p-n homojunctions 86−7138
solar cells with heated charge carriers 86−26286
submicron CMOS, low resistivity 100 nm p-n junctions 88−71797
superlattice APD structures, optimisation and modelling 87−68284
three-dimensional magnetic field vector sensor using drift-aided p^+-n-p^+ bipolar magnetotransistor 88−68006
two-dimensional bipolar subcollector capacitor for RAMs 85−33905
ZnSe growth methods, impact on device technology 88−31791
Al-Si structure, Al-recoil implantation, primary ion effects, surface layer props. determ., p-n junction formation 88−26046
$Al_xGA_{1-x}As$:Si, solid soln., fast LED characts. 87−61050
AlGaAs shallow homojunction n^+-p-p^+ solar cells for tandem appls. 86−13068
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ homojunctions, minority-carrier diffusion, TOF studies 87−6402

p-n homojunctions continued
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ photovoltaic devices, high speed characterisation 88−2123
AlGaAs/GaAs p/n concentrator space solar cells, near-optimum design for 80°C operation 85−65453
p-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-p-GaAs-n-GaAs heterostructures, electric and photoelectric characts. 87−60135
$Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb_{1-y}As_y$:Te solid solution layers, p−n junction formation 86−1776
AlInAs-GaInAs p-n junction quantum well APD, photodetector appls. 87−49746
As ion implanted p-n junctions formation using ultra high vacuum ion implanter 88−19799
a-As_2Se_2Te diodes with Al/a-As_2Se_2Te/Sb struct. 85−61791
BN, cubic, p-n junction diode made at high press., characts. 88−7357
BN diodes for operation at 650°C 88−39364
BP p-n junction, I-V characteristics 85−40484
$CdGaAs_2$, n-channel inversion layers, oscillatory gate capacitance study 88−71356
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ diodes, characteristics near liquid He temps. 86−53386
p-$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, elec. and photoelec. props., temp. depend. 85−24384
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ epitaxial layer detector, tunnelling spectroscopy 86−8843
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ p-n junctions, acceptor-related tunnelling 86−53373
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ p-n junctions, resonant tunnelling obs. 88−44566
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ p-n junctions, transport mech. 87−37922
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ p-n junctions, trap tunnelling and differential resist. 85−28992
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ type conversion by ion beam treatment 87−74176
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$:Al epitaxial layer avalanche photodiodes, ion implantation and I-V characts. 87−2033
CdS:Cu thin layers, photostimulated diffusion and heterojunction form. 86−21190
CdS/CdTe thin film solar cells, O_2 impurity effects on performance 86−7100
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ thin-film solar cells, junction formation and O role, EBIC studies 87−16022
CdTe thin film solar cells, rapid isothermal processing 88−37568
p-CdTe-n-CdTe-n-CdS struct., illuminance-voltage characts. 86−1790
p-CdTe-n-CdTe-n-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ film photoconvertors, photoelectric properties of p-n junctions 85−44171
$CoSi_2$ shallow p^+-n and n^+-p junction form. and evaluation 88−71446
$CuInS_2$:P, ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing 86−47449
$CuInSe_2$ crystal preparation by horizontal Bridgman method and directional freezing, homojunction device fabrication 85−39709
$CuInSe_2$, extrinsic p-type doping with P diffusion, carrier conc. and Hall mobility 86−8997
$CuInSe_2$, growth by directional freezing, diffused homojunctions in bulk material 86−57428
$CuInSe_2$ single crystals, freezing method prep., elec. and optical props. 86−58282
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, rapid isothermal processing 88−37568
$CuInSe_2$, type conversion on deposition of CdS, appl. for solar cells 87−66969
$CuInSe_2$:Bi(In), homojunctions, current/voltage characteristic, expt. study 85−34572
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Be^+ ion implanted p-n junctions, elec. props. 88−1421
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Si, electrical current induced liq. phase epitaxy 87−10467
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Si variable gap p-n structures, expansion of spectral photosensitivity by reradiation 87−74080
GaAlSb diode structures, dark currents 86−27973
$Ga_{0.96}Al_{0.04}Sb$ junctions, LPE grown, 1.55 μm photodetection props. *(French)* 87−70659
$Ga_{0.96}Al_{0.04}Sb$ layers, liq. phase epitaxial growth, elec. and photoelec. characterisation 87−23642
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb$ graded band gap p-n structs., photoelectric props. 85−45417
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb_{1-y}As_y$ variable gap p-n struct., electron and hole impact ionisation coeffs. 85−61730
GaAs JFETs with p-n junction gates 85−23817
GaAs MBE, lateral p-n junction form. by crystal-plane depend. doping 86−52473
GaAs, PIN electrooptic modulator, high-throughput, 3 dB bandwidth of 9.6 GHz at 1.3 μm 87−54102
GaAs, V_F-T characteristics of p-n junction at low temp. *(Chinese)* 87−6400
GaAs, band gap meas., temp. depend. of p-n junction conductivity 86−41571
GaAs, band-gap narrowing, limitations of isotropic theory 88−13001
GaAs concentrator cells, design options and constraints 87−4936
GaAs, direct gap, saturation current, effect of reabsorbed recomb. radiation 85−18151
GaAs doping superlattices, tunable electroabsorption 87−45641
GaAs double-barrier transistor, base electron transport, Monte Carlo calcs. 88−71488
GaAs, double-injection-induced conductivity meas. between n and p contacts, 2D model anal. 86−47345
GaAs electroabsorption avalanche detector, responsivity of ion implanted p-n junction 86−65194
GaAs epitaxial film shallow homojunction solar cells fabrication by Zn solid state diffusion method 87−9735
GaAs epitaxial growth on Si/Ge substrates by MOCVD *(Japanese)* 85−22494
GaAs, heavy-ion tracks, plasma screening of funnel fields 86−35394
GaAs high voltage pulsed thyristor, space-charge region formation effects 88−26242
GaAs, ion implantation, of Be, two step rapid thermal annealing process 88−44651
GaAs large grain thin film solar cells 86−7108
GaAs n^+-p solar cells on Si substrates, efficiency, dislocations effect 86−45663
GaAs n^+-p^0-p^+ homojunctions, injection efficiency determ. 85−55522
GaAs p^+-n diffused junction solar cells, CVD fabrication method 85−39206
GaAs p^+-n diodes, electron injection, heavy doping effects 88−64277
GaAs p^+-n^0+n^+ homojunctions, injection efficiency determ. 85−55522
GaAs p^+-n^+ tunnel diode interconnect junctions in cascade solar cells, stability criterion 86−26303
GaAs p^+-n-n^+ junctions, reverse currents and I-V characts. *(Russian)* 85−12242
GaAs p-n homojunction diode, photocurrent meas. of defect distribution 87−17771
GaAs, p-n junction, deformative EMF of n-GaAs-n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ *(Russian)* 87−60152
GaAs p-n junction formed by C implantation 86−2024

p-n homojunctions continued
GaAs p-n junction, forward-biased, hole-electron plasma formation, Monte Carlo particle simulation 86−41570
GaAs, p-n junction, scanning tunneling potentiometry study 87−24816
GaAs p-n junction, semicond. interfaces study by SEM and potentiometry 88−7356
GaAs p-n junctions, MBE growth on AlGaAs buffer layers 87−74062
GaAs p-n junctions, ion implanted, 1.3 eV electroluminescence band anal. 86−68388
GaAs p-n structure, high voltage, space charge region, electrooptic studies 85−55523
GaAs p-n structures, current-voltage characteristics, reverse branch 85−34593
GaAs p-n structures, deep centres, electron probe determ. 86−27977
GaAs pn diodes, dark I-V charcts., effect of Na_2S and $(NH_4)_2S$ edge passivation 88−64396
GaAs polycrystalline p-n junction diodes, origin of shunt effect 87−37959
GaAs shallow-homojunction solar cells, junction depth effect on photovoltaic parameters 87−4914
GaAs solar cell, electronic profile through photoluminescence 85−27645
GaAs solar cells, n^+-p junction, back-surface field design 87−43454
GaAs solar cells, perform. and temp. dependencies of proton irradiated n-p and p-n cells 87−4940
GaAs solar cells, shallow homojunction, effects of n^+ doping profile an open circuit voltage and yield 88−31030
GaAs surface, anisotropically etched, p-n junction formation by MOCVD 87−6404
GaAs thermal-generation-limited buried-well struct. for room temp. DRAMs 87−45650
GaAs tunnel junction, MOVPE growth for multigap cascade solar cells 87−78918
GaAs tunnel p-n junction, tensoelectric effects 88−57597
GaAs, tunnelling at high press. 85−23538
GaAs, zone recrystallisation, discrete zones, in temp. gradient 88−24689
GaAs: Be ion-implanted junctions with submicron lateral diffusion 85−34579
GaAs: Be, ion-implanted p-n junctions, elec. props., rapid thermal annealing effects 88−64275
GaAs:Be p-n junctions, ion implanted and rapid thermal annealed, surface recombination currents 87−60134
GaAs:Cd, doping during VPE growth in Ga-$AsCl_3$-H_2 system, p-n junction form. *(Chinese)* 86−15027
GaAs:Fe epitaxial layers, π-ν junction position meas. by electrolyte-semiconductor capacitance barriers 85−11997
GaAs:Si, Be, dual implantation, p-n junction formation *(Chinese)* 87−74011
GaAs:Si LED struct., internal quantum efficiency of radiative recomb. 85−7330
GaAs:Si MBE, lateral p-n junction formation, cryst. plane-depend. doping 86−20032
GaAs:Si luminescent diodes, degradation process obs. *(Czech)* 85−18815
GaAs:Si p-n struct., transient photoelec. effect, influence of luminesc. absorpt. and reemission 85−12711
GaAs:Si p-n structures grown by LPE from Ga-Bi alloy, radiative charcts. *(Russian)* 85−50358
GaAs:Sn, n-layer fabrication and charcts. by open-tube diffusion process 87−67087
GaAs:Te-GaAs:C(Mg)-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ 87−64818
GaAs:Zn^+ p-n junction, electroluminescence, Ga^+ and As^+ ion implantation effects 85−35609
GaAsP, V_F-T characteristics of p-n junction at low temp. *(Chinese)* 87−6400
GaAsP p-n junction, memory device 85−40082
n^+p/p^+GaAsP shallow homojunction solar cells, effects of defect density and compositional grading 88−37464
$GaAs_{0.75}P_{0.25}$ solar cells, high efficiency, grown by one atmosphere MOCVD 87−4935
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$ LED, local distrib. of luminescence generation 86−22252
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, p-n junctions, carrier lifetime, injection luminesc. kinetics *(German)* 85−18816
$GaAs_{0.5}Sb_{0.5}$:Si-InP grown by MBE, elec. charactn. 88−44636
GaInAs, pn junction formation by simultaneous implantation and diffusion annealing 87−17910
GaP, V_F-T characteristics of p-n junction at low temp. *(Chinese)* 87−6400
GaP, band gap meas., temp. depend. of p-n junction conductivity 86−41571
GaP, light-emitting diodes, prebreakdown and injection electroluminesc. spectra 86−9702
GaP p^+-i-n^+ structure, LPE, electroluminescence emissivity charcts. 86−48295
GaP, p-n and p-n-p-n structures, LPE layers, elec. charcts. 88−71336
GaP p-n struct. radiation emission process *(Russian)* 88−26965
GaP p-n structures, radiation yield coefficient determination 88−14029
GaP:Fe p-i-n^+ structs., dynamic I-V charcts. under current filamentation conditions 85−6743
GaP:Fe p-i-n^+ structs., photoelec. props. 87−37931
GaP:N LED, degradation, probe studies 85−29729
GaP:N, minority carrier diffusion length determ., importance of excitation vol. 85−23518
GaP:O p-n junctions, electron capture by deep donor centres, electric field effects 85−34923
GaP:Zn,O, electron bombardment electroluminescence band extinguishing 85−41251
p-GaSb, low-temp. growth by plasma process *(Japanese)* 87−272
GaSe p-n junction, V-I charcts. *(Japanese)* 85−34569
Ge avalanche photodiodes, ion implanted, with p^+n-planar struct. for IR optical fibre communication *(Chinese)* 87−68276
Ge, band gap meas., temp. depend. of p-n junction conductivity 86−41571
Ge, blocked p-n junctions, photocapacitive effect, light absorpt. by free carriers 88−33857
Ge, energy gap, indirect meas. 87−1183
Ge, impurity distributions and p-n junctions 85−6741
Ge induced p-n junction devices, carrier recomb., voltage decay meas. 85−34476
Ge p-n and p-p^+ junctions, hole heating through CO_2 laser radiation, photocond. and photo-EMF meas. 86−67720
Ge, p-n and p-p^+ junctions, intraband charge carrier heating by CO_2 laser radiation 86−36301
Ge, p-n junction formation by millisecond laser pulses 85−34591
Ge p-n junction forward charact., influence of carrier recomb. at depletion layer surface 86−1765

p-n homojunctions continued
Ge, p-n junction, photo-EMF from CO_2 laser irrad. 86−21204
Ge p-n junction, shallow, EMF at high temp. gradients 86−28004
Ge p-n junctions and FET's, photocapacitance effects 88−57342
Ge, p-n junctions and Schottky diodes, locally deformed, negative differential conductivity 88−32844
Ge, p-n junctions and Schottky diodes, negative differential conductivity 88−50647
Ge small area ion implanted p^+-n avalanche photodiode for 1.3 μm wavelength 86−36342
Ge tunnel diodes, I-V charcts., temp. depend. 87−45648
Ge:Ga junctions, plasma pulse alloyed, impurity conc. profiles, secondary ion light emission spectra, elec. cond. meas. 86−28016
Ge:Li p-i-n junction spheric-coaxial γ-detector, bulk charge and elec. field profile calcs. 87−77564
Ge:Ni p^+-n-n^+ structures, impurity photosensitivity study 85−61723
Ge-Si, p-n junctions, photoelectric props., effects of electron bombardment 87−1234
HgCdMnTe p-n junctions, photovoltaic effect, magnetic field depend. study 86−67726
$Hg_{1-x-y}Cd_xMn_yTe$ IR photovoltaic detector charcts. 86−70145
$Hg_{1-x-y}Cd_xMn_yTe$ p-n junction, photovoltaic effect and optical energy gap 85−34559
HgCdTe LPE layers, ion-implanted p-n junctions on CdTe substrates 87−53231
HgCdTe LPE layers, junction formation by ion implantation 85−50379
HgCdTe, elec. doping by ion implantation and heat treatment 88−33001
HgCdTe, ion implanted, Hf diffusion, role in junction formation, elec. profile 87−66896
HgCdTe ion implanted p-n junctions, current generation mechanisms 88−39100
HgCdTe, ion-implanted, epitaxy and substrate role in junction form. 86−8987
HgCdTe, junction form. by ion implantation 88−33002
HgCdTe n^+p diodes, SiN_x passivation, plasma CVD deposition 88−57347
HgCdTe photodiodes, double-layer epitaxial and ion implanted, $1/f$ noise 85−35625
$Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te$ p-n junctions, 1/f noise 85−34565
$Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te$ variable area photodiode arrays, $1/f$ noise 85−35626
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ photovoltaic detectors, surface layer electric field effect calc. 88−47526
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MBE layers on CdTe(111), p-n junction fabrication by ion implantation, charcts. 88−64274
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, n-p-n and p-n-p triple structs., admittance charcts, determ. 88−35999
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, p-n junction photodiodes, cutoff wavelength, minority carrier lifetime 88−45300
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photodiode, carrier transport, computer modelling study 86−47343
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ pn junction form. by ion implantation 88−13103
HgCdTe:B^+, ion implanted n^+p junction, lifetime and carrier conc. profile 87−24840
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ p-n junction photovoltaic diode charcts., carrier transport mechanism anal. 88−44565
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ p-n junctions, charcts. 87−37924
$InAs_{1-x}Sb_x$ and InSb p-n junctions, MOCVD grown 85−34551
n-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, Zn diffusion from SiO_2:Zn spin-on films 86−67796
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Be, ion implanted, p^+-n junction diodes, forward I-V characteristics 85−1564
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Be,As(P) epitaxial layers, shallow p^+ layer form. by impurity coimplantation 88−57423
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$: Hg, shallow p^+ layers by ion implantation 85−23634
InGaAs-InP, p-i-n homojunction photodiodes, chemical beam epitaxy grown, charcts. 86−58829
InGaP epitaxial layers, MOVPE, doping, p-n diode charcts. 85−5988
InP fully ion-implanted abrupt p-n junctions, mesa diode fabrication 87−74051
InP, metal-p^+-n enhanced Schottky barrier structs., multiple shallow diffusion sequence 86−53447
InP n^+-p homojunction solar cells, fabrication by thermal diffusion 86−26287
InP p^+/n homojunctions made by Zn diffusion, electrical and photoelectrical props. *(French)* 85−50245
InP p^+-i-n homojunction solar cells, electron irrad. resist. 86−40078
InP p-n homojunction solar cells fabrication by LPE and MOCVD 88−37425
InP p-n homojunction solar cells with p^+-GaInAs contacting layer charactn. 88−37388
InP, shallow homojunction solar cells, fabrication by MOCVD, charcts. 87−72390
InP solar cells, perform. comparison between capped and uncapped junction diffusion 88−5878
InP solid soln. solar cells 85−27656
InP thin film solar cells, rapid isothermal processing 88−37568
InP:Mg p-n junction, form. by implantation, optical and elec. props. 85−55521
InP:Mg p-n junction waveguide fabricated by Mg ion implantation 87−32309
InP:Mn p-n junction freq. charcts., admittance spectroscopy study 88−44571
InP:S, high efficiency homojunction solar cells 86−13033
InP:S, shallow n^+ diffusion of S, open-tube diffusion technique, n^+-p junction formation 87−24775
InP:Si-InP n^+-p junctions, implanted, reverse cond., noise charcts. 86−41574
InP:Zn p^+-n homojunction, photovoltaic performance evaluation 86−35417
InP:Zn, $p^+(p^-)n$ junction form. rel. to substrate conc., time and temp. depend. 87−60150
InP:Zn(Cd)(Mg) grown by adduct MOVPE, p-type dopants, elec. and SIMS meas. 85−12136
InSb bicrystals, n-inversion layer, galvanomag. props., 2-D electron gas 85−45395
InSb narrow gap semiconductor diodes, current leakage analysis and obs. 88−45302
InSb, radiative heat pump appls. 87−22898
InSb:Be p^+n junctions, ion implanted, reverse current, temp. dependence 85−34563
InSe p-n homojunctions, carrier transport mechanisms 88−71331
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-InP, solar cells for space appl. 87−4938

p-n homojunctions continued
$MoSi_2$ ohmic contact and shallow p^+-n junction form. by ion beam mixing and rapid thermal annealing 85−45544
$MoSi_2$ shallow junction form. using ion implantation through metal technique 87−45760
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xTe$ semicond. alloys, photovoltaic effects and elec. props., p-n junction studies 85−34532
$Pb_{1-x}Mn_xSe$ p-n diode lasers, magnetoemission and band struct. studies 88−45398
$Pb_xMn_ySn_zSe$, energy band gap, p-n junction photovoltaic effect studies 85−28991
$PbS_{0.1}Se_{0.9}$, minority carrier lifetimes by scanning laser microprobe 85−55506
$PbS_{1-x}Se_x$ diffused p-n junctions, trap tunnelling states investig. 86−58307
$PbS_{1-x}Se_x$ p-n junctions, induced short-circuit current 86−28005
$Pb_{0.88}Sn_{0.12}$ Te cryst., annealing characts. and laser fabrication *(Chinese)* 87−7344
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xS_{1-y}Se_y$ diode laser homojunction technology, gas monitoring systems appl. 88−2231
Si, CW laser induced diffusion, shallow p-n junction fabrication 86−1671
Si HV p-π-ν planar junction diodes, breakdown voltage optimisation 85−1560
Si LPE layer form., depend. on Al_nM chem. reaction, M=refractory metal 87−249
Si MOS varactors with ion-implanted surface p-n junction, C-V characts. 85−34681
Si VLSI substrates, struct. evaluation and delineation of shallow layers 85−23423
Si Zener diodes, dielec. response, admittance spectroscopy 87−1481
a-Si alloy p-i-n solar cells, light induced degradation, anal. 86−33668
Si amorphous and microcrystalline film, evaporated, elec. props. 85−61675
Si amorphous film regrowth by IR light annealing, struct. and elec. props. 86−52486
Si, amorphous, n-i-p solar cell performance, drift field influence 88−5870
Si, band gap meas., temp. depend. of p-n junction conductivity 86−41571
Si cold cathode for high current densities 87−6318
Si, defect diagnostics for submicrometer VLSI, book contrib. 87−24767
Si, defect electronic states after transient isothermal annealing 85−12110
Si, defect states on the surface and in the bulk, H passivation 87−6579
Si detector structs. with built-in field, charge transport 88−29384
Si detectors, appl. of high-low junctions 86−53406
Si devices, band-gap narrowing, limitations of isotropic theory 88−13001
Si diffused p-n structs, recomb. props. of base region, effect of thermal and radiation defects 87−6436
Si doping superlattice, effective bandgap tuning 88−32839
Si dot junction solar cells, fabrication and anal. 87−4946
Si electro-optic switch, 1.3 μm 87−74855
Si, electrochemical passivation in aqueous ethylenediamine-pyrocatechol, interfacial p-n junction effects 88−57473
Si, electron dose effects on EBIC line scan profiles 88−39127
Si, energy gap, indirect meas. 87−1183
Si, epitaxial films fabricated by limited reaction processing, generation lifetimes and diode props. 86−58230
Si epitaxial layers, Ar^+ sputter cleaning, bipolar transistor and p-n junction fabrication 88−11979
Si, fast neutron effects obs. *(Slovak)* 86−1768
Si film photoelements with drift field in solar cells, production and investigation 87−22727
a-Si films, ion implanted device structures, solid phase epitaxy, elec. props. 87−5429
Si, gas immersion laser doping, p-n diode structure fabrication 85−12120
Si, heavily doped, minority carrier transport, position depend. 86−41514
Si, heavy-ion tracks, plasma screening of funnel fields 86−35394
Si, high resistance neutron transmutation doped, prep. and props. 87−38105
Si high-low junction emitter solar cell, quantum efficiency improvement 87−4922
Si homojunction solar cells, nondestructive determ. of junction depths and surface recomb. vel. 88−37420
Si, implantepitaxy and appls. 85−16951
Si, implantepitaxy by means of partially ionised MBE 85−22498
Si, impurity distributions and p-n junctions 85−6741
a-Si junctions, drift mobility, transient lifetime meas. 86−47385
Si, junctions fabricated through masked ion implantation, electro-optical characteristics 86−36323
Si junctions very shallow, elec. field anal. 87−11399
Si, light emission changes, avalanche breakdown, influence of mesoplasma *(Russian)* 85−55534
Si, metallurgical, film photoconvertors 86−8830
Si microstrip detector structures with implanted p-n junctions, functional props. 87−29482
Si, minority carrier lifetime mapping, using microprocessor-controlled flying-spot scanner 85−20693
a-Si multijunction solar cells, effect of transport props. on design and performance 86−33666
Si multilayers, LPE growth, DEM, TEM obs. 87−5430
Si n^+-p junction, dielec. spectroscopy, 10 to 325 K 88−71514
Si n^+-p junctions, shallow, built-in elec. field calcs. 85−34573
Si n^+-p-n^+ solar cell, output characts., built-in elec. field effects *(Russian)* 85−16231
Si n^+-p-p^+ solar cells fabricated by masked ion implantation, characts. meas. 86−26301
p-Si n^+pp^+ solar cell structs., quasisurface recomb. vel. determ. in contact layers 87−32290
Si n-n^+-p structure, photovoltaic effects *(Chinese)* 85−2123
Si n-p junctions, ultra shallow, elec. field distribs. thermodynamic equilibrium 88−7338
Si, oxidation and epitaxy, limited reaction processing 87−11686
Si p^+/n junction, $CoSi_2$ self-aligned silicided contacts 88−50650
Si p^+-n junction form. by B or BF_2 implantation 86−9006
Si, p^+-n junction form. using B^+ and BF_2^+ implantation, solid phase epitaxy and transient annealing 86−9008
Si p^+-n junction, superlinear response in IR spectral region *(Chinese)* 87−24826
Si p^+-n junctions, shallow, ion implantation prep., elec. characts., effect of annealing conditions 85−6730
Si p^+-n-n^+ diffused struct., nonequilib. carrier lifetime, hydrostatic compression effects 87−1268
Si, p^+-n-n^+ junctions, with strongly compensated n-type region, generation-recomb. noise 85−29019

p-n homojunctions continued
Si p^+-p-n-n^+ HV junctions in power semicond. devices, surface breakdown mechanism criterion 86−67741
n-Si p^+n alloy diodes form. by laser-induced diffusion, SEM obs. 86−53382
Si p^+n junction, electron irrad., defect levels investig. *(Chinese)* 86−67711
Si p^+n junction, one-side abrupt, space charge region, un-depletive anal. *(Chinese)* 87−37928
a-Si p^+ni junctions, memory switching mechanism 86−41580
Si p-i-n diode struct., injection pulse phenomenon, IR detect. appl. 85−58712
Si p-i-n diodes, exptl. obs. of spatial structures due to current filament formation 86−67733
Si p-i-n diodes, thermionic emission below 30K 85−6727
a-Si p-i-n junction, F ion implantation prep. 85−29012
Si p-i-n struct., I-V charact. modelling under photocond. conditions *(Russian)* 85−11978
a-Si p-i-n structs., double injection, forward bias current, analytic model calcs. 88−1427
Si p-i-n structures, neuron-like transient phenomena 88−39369
Si p-n bicrystals, solid-phase intergrowth boundary, elec. cond. distrib. 88−12975
Si p-n emitter cold cathode, for high current densities 85−18011
Si p-n homojunction solar cells, influence of defects on performance 87−64827
Si p-n junction, Zn borosilicate glass passivated, reverse I-V characts., H annealing effects study 87−53244
Si p-n junction cold cathodes 87−32195
Si, p-n junction, donor-acceptor twins, crit. elec. field calcs. 85−29007
Si p-n junction electrodes protected by Pt deposition, ESCA and photoelectrochemical studies, solar energy conversion appl. 85−49061
Si p-n junction formation, cold process using excimer laser annealing 88−32980
Si, p-n junction formation using laser induced donors 86−47341
Si p-n junction gettering, role of O 88−12989
Si, p-n junction gettering, role of dopants and segregation annealing 88−12990
Si p-n junction mesa diodes, in situ epitaxial growth, elec. charactn. 88−50791
Si p-n junction, nonequilib. carriers, spin-depend. generation 85−23535
Si p-n junction passivation film formed in a HF-NO_2 gas 85−18246
Si p-n junction passivation film formed in mixed HF-NO_2 gas, effect of moisture *(Japanese)* 86−21383
Si p-n junction produced by low temp. diffusion of B 87−38075
Si p-n junction solar cell formation by dopant transfer from plastic film 86−66354
Si p-n junction solar cell, minority carrier lifetime in base region, recomb. centre position determ. 85−53818
a-Si, p-n junction solar cells, ion drift of Au^+ and Au^- charge states 86−47386
Si p-n junction static I/V charact., influence of carrier recomb./generation at depletion layer surface 86−1764
Si p-n junction, surface barrier instability, barrier layer reson. mechanism 85−12035
Si p-n junctions, diffusion of dopants along grain boundaries 86−21186
Si p-n junctions, generation current due to donor-acceptor twins 85−40489
Si p-n junctions, laser CVD direct writing 88−25917
Si p-n junctions, microplasmas, transverse mag. field effects 88−39106
Si p-n junctions, open circuit voltage loss mechanisms 88−12999
Si p-n junctions, polycryst., I-V characts., effect of H^+ implantation 86−41572
Si p-n junctions, reverse biased, electron holographic observations of the electrostatic microfield 86−14909
Si p-n junctions with heavy metal impurities, Ar ion implantation gettering 85−34795
Si p-n-p-n structure, variation of switching time after fast electron irradiation 85−55799
Si photoconvertors, deep centres produced in manufacture, investigation by thermostimulated capacitance and conductivity 85−44173
Si photoconvertors, effect on parameters of light intensity and temp. 85−44167
Si planar cylindrical junctions, breakdown voltage, choice of ionisation coeffs. 87−74083
Si plane junctions, avalanche multiplication functions, Miller's approx. 86−21189
Si, polycryst., grain boundary carrier recomb. study 86−14841
Si polycrystalline n^+p solar cells, defect passivation by H^+ implantation 86−33677
Si, polycrystalline n^+pn^+ structures, I-V characteristics 85−29003
Si, polycrystalline n-p^+ structs., switching characts. 85−18168
Si, polycrystalline, n-type, hole diffusion length determ. 86−48250
Si polycrystalline p-n junctions, field-enhanced emission and capture 86−14913
Si, polycrystalline, photovoltaic cells characts. study 87−58321
Si polycrystalline solar cell p-n junction, carrier lifetime, effective recomb. vel. and diffusion length, EBIC meas. 87−15973
Si polycrystalline solar elements, intergrain state reduction 85−44170
Si rectifiers under impulse load, junction temp. rise calc. 87−37006
Si, reverse-biased junctions, light radiation characts. 88−64309
Si, reverse-biased, light emission 88−33865
Si, reverse-biased, photon emission, effect of absorpt. phenomena 88−57360
Si, semicrystalline solar-grade, transport props. of diffused resistors 88−57361
Si shallow n^+-p junction form. by implanted As activation, selective WSi_2 form. 85−33493
Si shallow p-n junctions, reactive ion etching damage, defects and leakage current studies 87−11426
Si silicided n^+-p junctions, leakage mechanisms study 88−44572
Si, slow voltage relax., photocond., cooling effects 85−61728
Si solar cell panel develop., p^+-n-n^+ and p-i-n cells, low cost technology 88−18040
Si solar cells, crystal growth and fabrication technology 85−10111
Si solar cells, direct meas. of junction ideality factor 87−72442
Si solar cells, p-n junction dead layer thickness meas. by nondestructive method 85−32714
Si solar cells, parameter stability during p-n junction manufacture 86−19474
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, junction formation by light induced diffusion 87−9818
Si solar cells, thin extended back-surface-field struct., performance 86−7139

p-n homojunctions continued
Si, solid-phase amorphous to crystalline transformation for shallow junction processing 87−17774
Si substrates, preamorphised, low temp. annealed, deep level generation centres 88−13106
Si, thin film polycryst. p-n junction solar cells, 2-D model 87−72441
Si thyristors, high-voltage, multilayer, breakdown voltage decrease mechanism 86−35666
Si wafers fabricated by CMOS technology, oxidation stacking faults influence *(Slovak)* 86−15040
Si:Al junctions, plasma pulse alloyed, impurity conc. profiles, secondary ion light emission spectra, elec. cond. meas. 86−28016
Si:As (B)(BF_2^+), p-n junction diode, rapid thermal annealing 87−11418
Si:As implanted junction diodes, incoherent light annealed, leakage currents 85−6728
Si:As, implanted source-drain junction depth from low-temp./electron-beam annealing in NMOS devices 87−38539
Si:As ion implanted and laser-annealed diodes, elec. characts. 87−45639
Si:As^+, pn junctions formed by ion implantation, current image tunnelling spectroscopy study 88−71321
Si:Au p^+-n diode, DLTS meas. using microcomputer based system *(Japanese)* 85−55426
a-Si:B, annealed, shallow implanted junctions, damage depth profile-influence on electrical characts. 86−47353
Si:B, diffused wafers, O_2 plasma damage 87−38123
Si:B, doping by surface scanning with CW CO_2 laser radiation 88−19794
Si:B, excimer laser-induced shallow diffusion, junction form. 87−25098
Si:B, ion implanted, shallow junctions formation 85−29124
Si:B, ion implanted with BCl (BF_2) for shallow p-n junction formation 85−40604
Si:B, low energy implants, RTP shallow junction formation 87−60296
Si:B p^+−n shallow junctions obtained by implantation into preamorphised Si, elec. charactn. 87−17766
Si:B p^+n diode characts., rapid thermal annealing temp. depend. study 87−32475
Si:B, photon-enhanced low-temp. epitaxy, ultra-shallow p^+-n junction fabrication 88−39125
Si:B shallow junction, gas immersion laser doping prep. 88−44582
Si:B shallow p^+ junction fabrication using laser-induced melting doping technique 87−67082
n-Si:B shallow p^+-n junctions, ion implanted and rapid thermal annealed 85−18130
Si:B, shallow p+n junction formation by B ion implantation into amorphous layers 85−50246
Si:B^+ p^+-n diodes, formation by rapid thermal annealing 85−23497
Si:B(P), doping by XeCl excimer laser irrad., ultra-shallow junction fabrication 87−32403
Si:B,F shallow p-n junctions, BF_2^+ implantation, rapid isothermal annealing 85−45547
Si:BF_2 p^+/n junction, ion implantation through surface oxide 87−74188
Si:BF_2, shallow ion implants, electron beam annealing and junction form. 85−12161
Si:BF_2^+, P^+-n junctions, furnace and rapid thermal annealing 86−21197
Si:BF_2^+, ion-implanted Ge^+-amorphised substrate, shallow p^+-n junction formation 88−32833
Si:BF_2^+ p^+-n diodes, BF_2^+-implanted and rapid thermal annealed, junction leakage currents meas. 87−6430
Si:BF_2^+, shallow p^+-junctions with low sheet resist. using ion implantation and rapid thermal annealing 86−41674
Si:BF_2^+(B^+), ion implanted, shallow p^+n junction form. using RTA 88−13083
Si:C,O for dynamic RAM, MOS capacitor and pn junction production, C effects 87−10885
Si:Ga, submicron device fabrication by focused Ga^+ beam direct implantation 85−29119
Si:Ge, back-side ion implantation gettering 88−71392
Si:Ge, ion implantation for shallow junction technology 85−12160
Si:Ge substrates, shallow junction form. by ion implantation, preamorphisation conditions optimisation 88−50698
Si:Ge^+, BF_2^+, Ge^+ preamorphised, BF_2^+ ion implantation, shallow p^+-n junction formation 88−39094
a-Si:H diodes, photocurrent spectroscopy study 86−28272
a-Si:H n-i-p solar cells, junction internal field effects 86−13089
a-Si:H p^+-i-n^+ structures, memory switching 86−27946
a-Si:H p^+-n-i structs., memory switching, transient current instability study 87−24833
a-Si:H p^+ni junctions, pre-formed, J-V and C-V characteristics 88−25938
a-Si:H p-i-n and n-i-n structs., Urbach edge and midgap states density meas. 86−67696
a-Si:H p-i-n cells, carrier transport 87−6383
a-Si:H p-i-n devices, forward biased, magnetoresistance studies 88−25935
a-Si:H p-i-n diodes, mobility-lifetime product meas. 85−34913
a-Si:H, p-i-n junction, electroluminesc. and photoluminesc. comparison 86−27981
a-Si:H p-i-n junctions, collection efficiency spectra, microinhomogeneities effects 88−20492
a-Si:H p-i-n junctions, collection efficiency spectra, microinhomogeneities effects 88−26952
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cell, open-circuit voltage limitations, theoretical anal. 86−45652
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, scatt. from rough transparent conducting oxide contact, efficiency enhancement 88−49152
a-Si:H p-i-n structures, double injection, analytical model 88−25934
a-Si:H pin solar cells, open-circuit volt., temp. and light intensity depend. 87−30984
a-Si:H pin solar cells, photocurrent, transient behaviour 87−30985
a-Si:H pπn and pνn diodes, dual beam time-of-flight expts. 88−25937
a-Si:H single junction solar cells, plasma reactor perform. parameters effects on cost 88−37564
a-Si:H solar cells, i-layer stability thickness dependency 87−9846
a-Si:H solar cells, turn-off character, wavelength depend. 87−30986
a-Si:H tandem-type solar cells, high reliability, mech. stress, H bonding states 86−33665
a-Si:H thin film solar cells, device properties 87−9793
a-Si:H/a-si:H interfaces generated by plasma switching, H_2 content 88−12997
a-Si:H/p-Si junctions, dark current and spectral response 87−37962
a-Si:H-Si p-n junction, built-in pot., interface pot., and depletion widths 87−37963
a-Si:H,B p-i-n and n-i-p solar cells, doping profile effects 87−30982

p-n homojunctions continued
a-Si:H,P(B) p-i-n solar cells, open-circuit volt., wavelength depend. 87−30983
Si:Li p-i-n detectors, acoustically stimulated processes 85−48182
Si:Mn, diodes, I-V characts., influence of uniaxial compression 88−25924
Si:O-Si OXSEF heterojunctions, I-V characts. 88−1419
Si:P, ion implantation using MeV energy range 87−1401
Si:P solar cells, effects of P prediffusion on properties 87−4918
Si:P structures, electron tunnelling dynamics investig. 86−63078
Si:P^+(As^+), n^+-p junctions, ion implanted, laser annealed, recombination velocity determ., appl. for solar cells 88−25925
Si:Pd p^+nn^+- and n^+pp^+-diodes, electron trap levels, DLTS meas. 85−55520
Si:Sb, device-grade ultra-shallow junction fabrication 87−6528
Si:Sb, recoil implantation, p-n junction and Schottky barrier form., annealing temp. depend. 86−67794
Si:Sb shallow p-n junctions, form. by Sb recoil implantation, phys. and elec. props., annealing temp. effect 87−60310
Si:Sb^+(As^+) n^+p junction and $TiSi_2$ contacts, simultaneous form., TEM study 86−58314
Si:Sn, B, ion implantation and annealing, shallow junction form. 87−38091
Si: rare earth, neutron transition doped, ultrahigh volt. p-n junctions 85−50257
Si-Ga^+, p^+-n shallow junction, fabrication by ion implantation 88−57339
Si-Si, n^+/p junctions formed by As diffusion, lateral uniformity 88−71326
Si-Si:B, epitaxial growth, autodoping mechanism 86−63161
SiC, 6H polytype, deep centres in p-n junctions formed by Al ion implantation 86−21179
SiC (4H) p-n junction, ion implanted, S-type I-V characteristic 87−32289
α-SiC (6H) diffusion p-n junction, pre-breakdown light source, elect. and optical props. *(Russian)* 88−26991
β-SiC CVD epilayers, growth, doping and device development 88−43902
SiC LED, LPE grown, V-C characts., electrolum., spectra, output in blue-violet region 86−22262
α-SiC, avalanche breakdown, p-n junction studies, polymorph effects 85−34597
3C-SiC junction diodes, ion implanted, elec. characteristics 88−7342
SiC p^+-π-n^+ structs., double injection diodes 88−71335
a-SiC p-i-n diode, visible light injection electrolum. 86−29012
6H-SiC p-n junction diode form. by low temp. CVD homoepitaxy 88−26208
SiC p-n junctions, (111) and (0001) faces, crystallographic polarity effects 85−29016
SiC p-n junctions, avalanche breakdown 85−18154
SiC p-n junctions, avalanche multiplication, electron probe studies 85−23536
SiC p-n junctions, capacitance, temp. depend. 88−25919
SiC p-n junctions, current filamentation and breakdown 88−32879
β-SiC p-n junctions, delineation technique 88−39101
SiC p-n junctions formed by Al implantation and laser annealing props. 85−61744
SiC p-n structs. epitaxy and charactn. 88−70323
SiC p-n structure, voltage limitation studies 87−60155
SiC p-n structures, LPE synthesis, V-I, V-C characts. 86−21236
SiC parametric voltage regulator 87−31702
SiC:Al, ion implanted 4H polytype, p-n junctions, capacitance spectroscopy 87−53238
SiC:Al, p-n-n^+ structure formed by Al ion implantation, elec. props., electric breakdown 88−25923
β-SiC:Al^+(N^+) ion-implanted p-n junction diodes, elec. characts. studies 88−33141
SiC:Al,N, 6H polytype, abrupt p-n junction, electrostatic props. 88−57343
β-SiC:Al,N films, ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing and p-n junction formation 87−6572
SiC:B p-i-n devices, i-layer performance, low level B doping effects 86−20100
SiC:N, ion implanted and rapid isothermally annealed for p-n photodiodes 88−44654
SiC:N(Al) p-n junction diodes, impurity 87−11614
3C-SiC/6H-SiC MBE growth, elec. props. of p-n junction 87−36738
a-SiH(F), p-n diode structures, current-voltage characts. under impurity photoexcitation, computer simulation 86−47352
TiN/$TiSi_2$/p^+-Si/n-Si junction diodes form. by rapid thermal annealing of Si:B implanted through Ti 86−21498
$TiSi_2$ formation effect on shallow n^+ and p^+ junctions, rel. to VLSI technology 86−47495
$TiSi_2$ self-aligned device technology by NH_3 plasma assisted thermal annealing 88−26097
$TiSi_2$, shallow junction form. using ion implantation through metal technique 87−45760
$TiSi_2$/Si, p-n shallow junction form. by impurity ion implantation and drive-in method 87−53353
$TiSi_2$/p^+n Si junctions, elec. props., post-silicidation annealing effects 87−74109
ZnSe, p-type, p-n junctions, crystal growth, appls. for pure blue LEDs 88−380
p-crystalline Si/n-amorphous Si heterojunction, electrostatic pot. barrier distrib. calcs. 87−32296

p-n junctions
see also p-n heterojunctions; p-n homojunctions
1/f noise in recombination currents 86−8865
p-n-p-n structures, millisecond one-shots using transistor analogs 88−6711
abrupt, asymmetric, capacitance-voltage characteristics sublinearity 86−27972
abrupt, asymmetric, capacity calc. 87−45668
amorphous semicond. multijunctions, charge carrier transport, theoretical anal. 87−24836
asymmetric, inversion layer, capacitance and elec. field distrib. calcs. 85−45432
avalanche breakdown voltage, improvement using different ion implantation mask geometry *(Russian)* 85−11979
band to band tunnelling capacitance *(Chinese)* 88−39096
barrier height and tunnel transparency, influence of impurity conc. fluctuations 85−11996
bevelled p-n junctions, sensitivity anal./design optimisation for off-state semicond. devices 87−37937
bevelled structures, p-n junction position and doping gradients, EBIC profiling 85−40497
boundary conditions at high injection level in space charge region 87−6438

p-n junctions continued
breakdown voltage improvement by use of SIPOS passivation with field limiting ring *(Japanese)* 87−6408
breakdown voltage walkout, charge trapping saturation effects 87−66939
breakdown voltages, 2D numerical method *(Chinese)* 87−66954
bulk graded band gap/p-n junction solar cell anal. for high efficiency at high conc. ratios 86−13070
capacitance determ. using curve fitting procedure 87−74055
capacitance study of semiconductors with high dielectric constant 87−63487
carrier capture by local impurity clusters in electric field of p-n junction 85−50235
charge collection, reciprocity theorem 85−23506
concentration profiled p-n diodes, breakdown voltage depend. on junction curvature, 2-D numerical simulation 85−23737
current parameters, meas. by optical beam excitation, scan vel. effect 87−60146
defects, optical beam induced current imaging 88−19916
depletion capacitance, theoretical study 86−8852
depletion layers, scaling length 85−55597
depletion-layer capacitance model 87−1543
differential resistance under avalanche breakdown conditions 88−7336
diffusion p-n junctions, injection coefficients and current-voltage charact. 87−45872
diode, surface elec. field, effect of window tapering 87−38194
diode equation $I = I_0 [\exp(qV/kT) - 1]$, validity 87−18060
DLTS controller 88−71337
double percolation, contact phenomena, carrier diffusion length 85−61729
driven nonlinear oscillator, chaos, global features 86−8854
EBIC currents for finite junction depths 85−50244
electron-hole plasma, high freq. current pulsations, electron and hole quasiballistic motion, numerical modeling 85−45433
EMF kinetics across p-n junction with high temp. gradient 87−45652
equivalent circuits for transients, rel. to minority carrier lifetime determ. 85−18150
excess current mechanism, carrier surface tunnelling, WKB approx. calcs. 87−32291
FEA self adaptive refinement in device simulation 88−19772
filaments or grains, steady-state currents, large surface recombination velocities at lateral surfaces 85−29001
forward voltage decay, influence of series resist. and internal capacitance 87−37964
forward-biased junctions, recombination current, analytical expression 88−71324
forward-biased step junction, approximate-analytic soln. 88−50646
forward-voltage capacitance and thickness of p-n junction space-charge regions 87−60137
four-layer semiconductor structs., plasma phenomena, expt. study *(Czech)* 87−66959
generation current, tunnelling contrib., low reverse bias conditions 86−53385
generation-recombination currents, semiconductors with continuous gap-state spectrum 85−23517
generation-recombination noise in space-charge region, collective and corpuscular approaches 87−37961
glass passivated, polarisation induced instability 87−1239
graded p-n junctions, boundary conditions on minority carrier conc. 85−18124
heavy charged particle track simulation using focused laser beams 88−26177
high voltage devices, electric field profile, 2D numerical analysis *(Chinese)* 88−57590
high-voltage planar device p-n junctions, surface elec. field 87−32471
HV p-n junctions, double etched profile for breakdown voltage improvement 86−14895
HV photoconvertors, having solar concentration, form and dimension optimisation 85−44174
hyperabrupt, radiation defects 88−50652
IC planar p-n junctions dopants depth distribution by SIMS *(German)* 85−62023
III-V p-n junctions, minority carrier diffusion lengths, SEM study by induced EMF meas. 85−11981
impact ionisation rate determ. 87−66961
impact ionisation rates, field fluctuation effects, Monte Carlo simulation 87−32299
impurity distributions and p-n junctions 85−6741
inhomogeneous junction with exponential impurity distribution, I-V characteristic calc. 85−1381
inspection using cross-sectional electron microscopy *(German)* 85−62022
ion implanted, avalanche breakdown voltages 85−50243
ion shunt effect for charge transport between functions 87−32292
irradiated, electron and hole nonlinear diffusion, photocurrents 86−58313
Langmuir-Blodgett films, p-n junctions, dye sensitised, ambipolar conduction 85−45421
light-generated minority carrier transfer in mag. field, photocond. studies 88−44569
linear p-n junction, capacitance depend. on voltage, theoretical study *(Polish)* 85−1370
linearly graded, pot. profile 87−66940
linearly-graded p-n junctions, concise and complete solns. 88−39122
long p^+n diodes, 1/f noise, charge-control model calcs. 87−74250
long variable-gap photodiodes, photosensitivity under double injection conditions 85−29720
low temperature influence on forward voltage, charact. meas. *(Chinese)* 85−18140
magnetic photoeffect 88−32845
magnetoresistive, appl. ccts. 88−74564
maximum pn-junction's depth obtained by impurity diffusion from an instantaneous source−one-dimensional case *(Croatian)* 88−57341
minority carrier diffusion length, scanning method determ., numerical eval. 88−1433
MIS structures, implanted shallow p-n junctions, doping profiles determ. 86−8897
MOS VLSI structs., p-n junction depletion capacitance of multiple doping regions, modelling 87−1751
MOSFETs and MOSFET controlled thyristors as switches 88−71156
multi-junction photovoltaic cells with vertical p-n junctions 87−22732
n^+-p junction/$TiSi_2$ ohmic contact form. by ion implantation, rapid thermal annealing 85−45454
neutral capacitance, theoretical study 86−8853
p-n junctions continued
neutron irradiated, switch effect 85−18139
noisy precursors of dynamical instabilities 85−29011
nonequilibrium capacitance meas., free carrier profilometry 88−67995
nonlinear capacitance simulation by networks with controlled sources 87−60391
nonlinear differential equations, quantitative investig. *(Russian)* 88−19694
nonlinear transport problems, use of electron temp. concept 87−1272
ohmic junction surface of semiconductor devices, heat transfer behaviour 88−1601
optical beam induced current imaging of dislocations in semiconductors 87−32219
p^+-n junction barrier capacity voltage depend., admixture atoms distrib. 88−1431
p^+-n junctions diffusion current, influence of implementation-induced defects 87−66964
p^+-n-n^+ structures, electrophysical parameters of heavily doped regions 85−55543
p^+-s-n^+ structure, electrophysical props. of heavily doped layers 85−34596
p^+nn^+ junction radiation detector, reversed biased struct. 87−21455
p-i-n structure in crossed fields, i-type region cond., diffusion-drift modulation 85−34595
p-i-n type structure, high carrier densities, gap shrinkage 85−1378
p-n-n^+ structures, breakdown volt., n-region thickness effects *(French)* 87−66956
p-n-p cells, anomalous photovoltage effect 85−29692
photocell, noise, under longitudinal photoeffect 86−29002
photodiode structures, low-bandgap, near-intrinsic, negative resistance with Auger suppression 88−14028
photoinduced current from finely focused light beam, anal. 87−61015
photon injection transistors, transient processes 87−11741
photoresponse, peripheral, due to minority carrier lateral diffusion, exact soln. 85−34577
phthalocyanine derivatives, mol. semicond. and junction formation 87−53263
planar, breakdown voltage anal. rel. to junction curvature 86−14912
planar, field plates, blocking capability *(German)* 86−41568
planar, high breakdown voltage using deep diffused π ring 87−6435
planar p-n junction with near ideal breakdown voltage, conc. profiling technique 88−39107
planar p-n junction with near-ideal breakdown charact. 86−1775
pressure transducer with thermostatic p-n junction *(Russian)* 86−11554
quantum 1/f noise effects 86−63091
realistic diode model 88−13312
rectifier diode types comparison and modelling 86−47516
reverse recovery meas. improvements, carrier lifetime meas. 88−44579
reverse recovery time improvement of p-n junction meas., carrier lifetime 88−44578
reverse recovery time meas. improvement 88−50855
reverse-biased, excess tunnel currents, fluctuation mechanism 86−21177
scanning electron acoustic microscopy 88−39126
SEM, analog color encoding and brightness modulation 85−11869
semiconductor devices, fundamental concepts, review 85−12226
semiconductor devices, nature of inductance and negative resistance 88−25918
semiconductor polycrystalline layer modelling in stationary state 85−6880
semiconductor steps structs., general analytical models, elec. field and pot. distrib. calcs. 86−8836
shallow, 2D current injection, analytical soln. 86−21188
shallow p^+n junction formation by dual F^+/B^+ implantation 87−60295
simulating-cct. synthesis for semiconductor structures with p-n junctions *(Russian)* 85−29176
solar cell power losses to spreading resistance eval. 87−51451
solar cells, front-surface-field, quantum efficiency, one-dimensional model 85−10109
solar cells, series resistance depend. on operating current 87−30957
solar photovoltaic modules, life prediction testing, 1/f noise as a sensitive parameter 85−5386
space charge layers, quasistatic capacitance using Leibnitz rule 88−32850
space-charge layer, recombination current involving multilevel centres 85−34590
space-charge region, minority carrier accumulation at base edge under short-circuit conditions 87−72446
space-charge region under high forward voltage, analytical study 87−74059
space-charge regions, nonquasistatic capacitance 88−19702
space-charge-limited transient currents and carrier density 87−37932
step junctions, interface plasma excitations 86−63079
surface field profile, field plate *(Chinese)* 86−67710
surface termination profile optimisation, design model 87−6460
switches, MOSFET and MCT appls. 88−71599
tandem solar cell design, spectral p-n junction model 87−43426
testing of semiconductor structures, automatic formation of ohmic contact to probe 86−17889
tetrode structure, p-n-junction punch-through effects study 87−53241
thyristors, cathode p-n junction, injection area estimation at high current density 88−13368
transient behaviour, asymptotic anal. 87−66958
transient semiconductor 1D device eqns., singular perturbation anal. 88−50780
transient semiconductor device simulation, second order difference scheme 88−33129
transistor, breakdown voltage, 2-D calcs. 87−74056
tunable resonant tunnelling semiconductor emitter structure 85−29000
unbounded, nonlinear eqns. of continuity *(Russian)* 87−66953
unified theory of elec. conduction in p-n junctions, heterojunctions and solar cells 88−7337
variable-gap long photodiodes, photocurrent injection amplification 85−29719
variable-gap p-n struct., band-impurity recomb., photoelec. effect 86−1773
VLSI circuits, inspection by TEM 86−58580
voltage-controlled structure of certain *p-n* and *p-i-n* junctions 87−53252
BF_2^+ low energy implantation, sheet resistance, junction depth meas. 85−55673
Ga implants for p^+-n junctions, rapid thermal anneal 88−71342
GaP p-n junctions, LPE growth, temp. difference method *(Japanese)* 86−416

PABX *see private telephone exchanges*

pacemakers
see also patient treatment
8-bit microcomputer with analog subsystems for implantable biomedical applications 88−68490
1984 developments review 85−31800
acute endocardial stimulation, energy requirements, comparative study of different morphology leads 86−38827
acute endocardial stimulation using constant current and constant voltage analysers, threshold differences 86−38824
advances over 25 yrs. to 1984 85−48340
ambulatory ECGs, anal. for patients with dual chamber pacemakers 85−9195
atrial appendage electrodes, unipolar and bipolar, sensing characts. 86−5993
automated tester system, development 86−5998
automatic defibrillator, antitachy pacemaker and cardioverter 88−5015
automatic defibrillator, antitachy pacemaker and cardioverter 87−50426
automatic implantable defibrillator, antitachy pacemaker and cardioverter 88−36516
balanced differential endocardial atrial sensingelectrode for rejection of far-field signals 86−38797
cardiac pacemaker, microcomputer-based follow-up system *(Chinese)* 87−8950
cardiac pacemaker manufacture using laser beam welding 85−51328
cardiac pacer rate control using endocardial electrogram parameters, adaptive controller computer simulation 88−48238
cardioverter defibrillator, implantable electronic device for heart attack death prevention 86−12039
CMOS circuitry, diagnostic type X-ray effect 85−38247
CMOS circuitry containing pacemakers, radiation therapy-induced failures 85−20963
coil design using numerical model 87−57239
computer modelling of ECGs and heart-pacemaker interface 88−48169
computer-aided anal. of pacemaker function 85−53098
control system for pacemaker, microcomputer-based, using blood temperature 85−38220
convergent electrical field tip, clinical comparison with regular leads 86−38825
defibrillator-pacemaker, automatic external, clinical rationale and engng. design 86−60803
diaphragm, heart-rate-responsive 87−63844
diaphragm type, heart rate responsive 86−56187
dual chamber pacemakers, expert system and diagram for troubleshooting 87−21669
dual chamber pacemakers, refractoryless atrial sensing 87−50424
ECG, computer diagnostics, pacemaker inverse problem 88−61448
ECG data transmission from pacemaker, adaptive compression algorithm 88−48183
ECG monitoring in patients with artificial pacemakers, overview 85−59305
ECG R-wave detection filters for demand-type pacemakers 88−48185
EHV transmission lines, EM field effects on cardiac pacemakers, investigation 85−38223
electrical heart stimulation, examples and overview 88−42568
electrode, pacing and sensing characts. *(Japanese)* 85−15351
electrode design rel. to stimulation current level 86−38829
electrode-lead systems for an automatic implantablecardioverter-defibrillator 86−38833
electrodes, implantable, for permanent electrocardial stimulation, classification 86−25309
electrodes, implantable stimulating, in longit. and transverse direction to skeletal muscle, long-term threshold behaviour 88−16784
electrodes, sensing resistance 86−38831
electrodes for cardiac pacing, use of C 87−50417
electrodes for pacing, comparison of macroporous and microporous types 87−50416
electromagnetic susceptibility characteristics of implantable cardiac pacemakers 88−10439
EM field conditions in power transmission line vicinity, possible influence on pacemaker performance 85−38243
EM field interference, susceptibility of implanted pacemakers 85−38239
EM fields around power system inductors, possible reduction rel. to pacemaker interf. 85−39080
EM fields encountered rel. to pacemaker depend. patients 85−38241
EM interference from MAGLEV system, implanted pacemaker function tests 85−38245
EMC aspects 86−38811
emergency transthoracic pacing and defibrillation with unipolar electrode system 86−38834
EMI and pacemakers, view from the DHSS 85−38248
EMI impairment of pacemaker performance, clinical evidence 85−38240
EMI in cardiac pacemakers, conf., London, England (Jan. 1985) 85−32928
endocardial electrogram obs. at pacemaker lead implantation 86−38800
endocardial pacing leads review, atrial sensing emphasis 86−38819
engineering in medicine and biology, conf., Niagara Falls, NY, USA (Sept. 1987) 88−18336
engineering overview of cardiac pacing 85−4359
evaluation from ECG, use of expert system technology 88−5017
evaluation using computer anal. of ECG 88−5018
exercise responsive pacemakers, principles 85−4363
exercise-responsive cardiac pacemaker 85−31873
external type all-purpose cardiac pacemaker system *(Japanese)* 86−32366
frequency-adapting single-chamber pacemaker system, piezo-quartz suitability as sensor *(German)* 86−50631
human heart, operation, effects of heart attack, use and advantages of pacemaker *(Swedish)* 85−4365
human-body currents, elect. induced, Monte Carlo calc. 88−16794
ideal pacemaker lead, requirements 86−38822
implantable heart stimulators using VLSI chips *(Dutch)* 85−38216
implantable medical devices, miniature DC-DC converter 88−48240
implantable pacemakers, development over 25 years 85−48333
interference detection and rejection principles in cardiac pacemakers 85−38244
intracardiac electrograms, freq. spectra of ventricular tachycardia and sinus rhythm, pacemaker appl. 88−68409
inverse problem: computerised ECG anal. 88−36517
lead diagnostics during follow-up after implantation 86−38830
lead-patient circuit, dynamic meas. of impedance 86−38832
leads for pacemakers, conf., Leuven, Belgium (Sept. 1984) 86−33943
left ventricular assist system, totally implantable 85−31879
medical electrical stimulation and shock applications 86−25255
pacemakers continued
metal-tissue interface, coupling reactions in elec. stimulation with cardiac pacemaker electrodes 88−23116
microcomputer system for routine and research use in cardiac pacing 85−9228
microprocessor based, algorithm controlled antiarrhythmic and rate responsive pacemaker 85−15353
microprocessors and communications appl. for pacemaker, developments *(German)* 88−61446
miniature PCB using surface mounted devices, in-circuit testing appl. 86−8641
minimum energy for cardiac pacing 88−36509
modified ECGs, personal-computer-based software system for anal. 88−5016
monitoring, wide-area, second-generation computerised system 85−53099
NMR imaging system, mag. environmental field conditions possible influence on pacemaker performance 85−38246
porous-surfaced electrodes for cardiac pacing, theoretical justification for size reduction 86−38823
positive fixation transvenous ventricular pacing leads, comparison of 2 leads 86−38828
power sources, review 85−4360
programmed pacemakers and monitoring devices, development prospects 88−36513
R&D tasks for quality assurance *(German)* 86−18377
rate adaptive, using intracardiac volume for closed loop control *(German)* 88−61444
rate-responsive pacer, medical electronics 87−42011
reliability, telephone follow-up of 10122 patients 85−4362
safety analysis, formal and software engineering process in pacemaker industry 88−74887
sensors for automatic pacing control 87−50423
Siemens activity-controlled pacemaker, Siemens-Elema Sensolog 703 *(Swedish)* 88−54623
Siemens Elema electronic pacemakers, prod. and testing methods *(Swedish)* 88−61449
single pass double electrode for cardiac pacing, experience 86−38821
soft pacemakers, new approach in pacemaker design 85−59354
solid state batteries, pacemakers for cardiac implantation *(Spanish)* 85−64636
subthreshold FETs keep pacemaker batteries alive 85−61923
syncopy and sudden death prevention during heart block monitoring, pulse generator development *(Japanese)* 85−26794
tachyarrhythmias, control by elec. stimulation, pacemaker and defibrillator appl. 85−4364
tachyarrhythmias, pacemaker related, math. model for study 85−15354
testing instrument for external cardiac pacemakers 87−71171
testing protocol for external cardiac pacemakers 88−61447
third-generation implanted pacemaker design *(Polish)* 87−77689
tinned versus screw in leads for cardiac pacemakers 86−38826
transtelephone follow-up, digital system 85−4361
Valsalva-induced variations in intracardiac signal, rel. to undersensing in pacemaker patients 86−38798
ventricular demand VVI pacemakers, interference response variation 85−38242
ventricular leads for pacing, obs. favouring bipolar leads 86−38820
VLSI chips for implantable heart stimulators *(Dutch)* 85−20962
Li/CuS primary cells, implantable, elective replacement indicator 85−39183
Li/$SOCl_2$ primary cells, implantable, elective replacement indicator 85−39183

packages (software) *see software packages*

packaging
see also encapsulation; modules; surface mount technology
1 MHz offline power supplies, specific packaging solns. 88−30815
1 MHz power supplies, packaging 87−72312
2D and 3D system packaging structures, eqns. for estimating wire length 88−179
3-D superconducting package, modified tile ground plane to avoid flux trapping 85−7189
3-phase DC brushless motor with SMARTPOWER control/drive IC 87−51237
3D and 2D system packaging, wire length equations 86−13505
3D hybrid wafer scale integration technology, orthogonal chip mount 88−39646
3D interconnection geometry, elec. parameter anal. 86−1583
3D interconnection geometry elec. parameter anal. 86−13506
3D moulded circuit packages, additive processes 87−10178
3D multiconductor systems, exploiting struct. periodicity and symmetry in capacitance calcs. 88−71138
3D PCBs and connectors 88−32541
5ESS switching system, physical design and hardware 86−10899
24-pin leaded chip carriers failure anal. 87−65219
68-lead PLCC moisture absorption and mechanical performance of surface mountable plastic packages 88−63050
80C31 microcontroller, adding extra functions in ceramic hybrid 86−57868
100A semiconductor device plastic package 87−23344
'FRISC−a fast reduced instruction set computer using advanced bipolar differential logic, and wafer scale hybrid packaging' 88−25271
'HIT'−a proposal for combining surface mount circuits with existing equipment practices 87−53064
'Horizontal die cracking' as a yield and reliability problem in integrated circuit devices 87−66777
ABECOS, control cabinet and panel layout design system 88−70420
AC motor controllers for food and drink packaging 85−16529
AC thin film electroluminescent matrix display module, drive scheme and circuitry 86−5422
AC to DC switching power supply, power density, high density packaging 88−70551
acoustic microscopy improves internal reliability ofIC packaging 86−6182
active substrate system integration 88−26464
adhesion behaviour of PIQ to Si/SiO_2 surfaces 87−24659
adhesive glue for surface-mount devices 87−45458
adhesively bonded and soldered assemblies, thermally induced stress calc. 88−6283
adhesively bonded bi-material assemblies, stresses 87−24658
advanced CMOS logic ICs, equiv. ccts. model subtle traits 88−44865
advanced CMOS logic packaging controversy 87−51859
advanced interconnect systems, technical requirements 87−10164

packaging continued
aerospace and electronics, conf., Dayton, OH, USA (May 1987) 87−72887
aerospace TWT appls., Faraday-shield type HV biased power conditioner packaging 87−43998
Ag paste for high-reliability die bonding 88−64156
air cooled circuit card, water-cooled cold plate for selected high-power modules 85−60768
air-cooled circuit cards, water-enhanced selective module cooling 85−60767
air-cooled module, high-performance design 86−34048
air-cooled processor enclosure with separate blower compartment 85−60769
air-jet impingement keeps computer cool during testing, IBM 4381 series 87−65198
airborne radar jammer, packaging rel. to density and reliability 85−31094
aircraft actuation technology developments, HVICs and insulated gate transistors appl. 86−70468
aircraft electronics design using CAM-X *(German)* 88−30101
all-quartz SAW resonator package 86−42085
AlN ceramic substrate for high-power appls. of Si chips 85−23889
alpha particle barrier compound for semiconductor devices 86−26639
analogue multimeters, production automation *(Japanese)* 85−26381
anti-static thermoformed plastic insert for packagingcartons used for shipping electronic cardassemblies 86−52258
anti-sway conveyor mounting for printed circuit boardcarrier 86−8650
antistatic polyethylene package contamination and solderability degradation 88−49542
antistatically coated shipping tubes, static decay and triboelectricity tests 87−51866
Argus LED, Siemens device with concave reflecting mounting for surface illumination *(German)* 88−14043
ASIC design for high reliability 88−44838
ASIC multiterminal flat package reliability *(Japanese)* 88−31497
ASIC packaging selection 87−51860
ASICs and hybrid elements *(German)* 88−19566
AT&T Fastech integrated packaging system, development 88−24550
AT-cut strip resonators enclosed in cylindricalpackages 86−2486
AT-cut strip resonators enclosed in cylindricalpackage 85−62152
atmosphere control in continuous furnaces forelectronics applications 86−52252
automated electronic design and engineering, conf. San Francisco, CA, USA (Mar. 1986) 86−66551
automated flat package ICs mounting system *(Japanese)* 86−47178
automated inspection techniques for quality control of packaging components 85−33209
automated inspection technologies, design requirements for electronic packaging and printed wiring assemblies 88−63070
automated lineup of wireless components, surface mounted technology *(German)* 86−27727
automated production and packaging, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Feb. 1987) 88−11593
automated visual methods for IC mounting operations inspection 87−73941
automatic chip parts mounters development trends 87−45457
automatic insertion or mounting of discrete semicond. devices *(Japanese)* 86−57216
automatic position location reporting system, modular design of transportable equipment 87−76544
automatic wire bond quality 100% screen, development progress *(German)* 87−72880
automation and handling changes in electronic equipment manufacture and testing 87−72805
automative electronics, evolution and trends 88−31161
automobile electronic systems, HIPEC silicone materials for reliable packaging 86−46093
automobiles electronic control unit, packaging technology *(Japanese)* 85−5464
automotive electronics: technologies for the '80s 85−60823
AVCAP macroencapsulation material for electronic equipment 88−11769
avionic modular ICNIA packaging technology 87−58676
avionic modules, standardised type, thermal design criteria 85−5801
avionic standard module development 88−5080
avionic systems architecture, impact of VHPIC on packaging and maintainability 86−60903
avionics, B-1B Control and Display electronics, packaging 85−31894
avionics, modular ICNIA packaging technology 87−42104
avionics design, gate array, standard cell and fully custom options 86−18466
avionics hybrid package sizing for optimum reliability 86−60898
avionics modular packaging, high density 86−18477
avionics modularization, enabling technologies 88−68547
AXE ESS, PWB design parameters and thermal considerations 85−57859
backplane interconnection system 87−53063
backplane interconnection technique for high-speed digital equipment 88−38827
balanced power supply system in a Josephson package 87−10670
ball bonds formation with nonprecious metal wires, Cu and Al-Si 87−37767
bare chips, insulated metal substrate technology 88−25742
beam tape carriers for packaging, design guide 86−53284
bipolar array multi-chip modules, α-particle barrier packaging technique for soft error reduction 85−7062
bipolar GHz-band single-chip amplifier, design and packaging 86−35122
bipolar macrocell arrays and packaging schemes for digital system design evolution 87−683
bipolar power transistors, TIL type with lightly doped collectors, TO-3 packaged, characts. study 88−39388
bipolar power transistors, two-interdigitation-level concept 88−33158
bipolar transistors SOT 23 and SOT 89 packages for automatic insertion in hybrid ICs *(German)* 85−34398
bond pad structure reliability 88−56035
boundary scan standards under development by JTAG 88−24535
bumped tape processing and application 85−55347
buried coaxial conductors for high-speed interconnections 88−989
buried coupled microstrip lines, characts. by modelling and simulation 87−74399
buried microstrip in TEM approximation 87−45169
buried via multilayer PWB 85−28774
bus backplane system packaging, Eurocard system standard 88−6277
Butterworth filter module using thick-film hybrid packaging, disc drive data channel appl. 86−27442
Button Board, interconnect for 2D and 3D packaging appls. 86−53206
button module connector structure for fiber-optic and conventional applications 85−33179
C70250−a new copper alloy for electronic packaging 87−52211

packaging continued
C^3I systems acquisition and evolution, modular building block architecture 86−59484
cabinet construction practice for electronic systems 87−5232
cabinets, temperature management, empirical calc. 85−22253
cabinets for switchgear and control gear *(German)* 88−11766
cable termination technique for 50 mil grid connector 88−38798
CAD development in packaging industry 86−52215
CAD/CAM methods in microelectronics packaging industry, MEDL Microsystems Division solution 88−31504
calculation of electrical parameters for packaging appl. 88−56196
capillary wave soldering chip carriers to flex 86−14757
card cages fundamental in PC board packaging 86−27746
card-on-board assemblies, airflow meas. using calibrated card temp. meas. technique 85−5769
cases and cables in Taiwan, Hong Kong and Japan 87−42461
cash register, electronic, mech. packaging design; thermal anal. 85−33196
CATV filter and packaging for subscriber control 87−76999
cellular radio, packaging, surface mount and hybrid cct. technology 86−4499
CERACLAD, Cu metallisation of ceramic leadless chip carriers 87−51870
ceramic chip carrier, const. impedance transmission line approx. 85−28058
ceramic chip carrier, high density dual cavity type, design and assembly 88−56033
ceramic chip carrier clip-on terminals, design 85−1120
ceramic chip carrier conductors, capacitance calc., fast method 88−7216
ceramic chip carrier with internal resistors 86−13477
ceramic chip carriers, thermal charactn. 86−46112
ceramic chip carriers fabrication using photoformable Au conductor 88−63058
ceramic chip carriers on ceramic substrates, reliability of solder joints during power cycling 85−33193
ceramic coated substrate with high thermal conductivity, production process and props. 88−56034
ceramic flat pack power supply *(French)* 87−65810
ceramic green sheet puncher system for packaging substrates 88−31495
ceramic hybrids out in the cold for optical-fibre cable TV 88−1266
ceramic leaded chip carrier, thermal performance 87−72846
ceramic leaded chip carrier capping technique 87−5239
ceramic leadless chip carriers, heat sink requirements for reliability 87−58679
ceramic packages, thermal resist., cavity orientation 87−10172
ceramic planar pin grid array packaging 88−63054
ceramic quad assembly, enhancement by automatic back-end 87−58681
ceramic quad package meets high-density SMT needs 87−37652
ceramic substrates for microelectronic packaging, book contrib. 88−1193
ceramic synthesis from molecular precursors, conf., Palo Alto, USA (Apr. 1986) 87−23017
ceramic thick film multilayer boards in high reliability appls. 85−28848
ceramic thick film substrates, thermal shock testing 85−34390
ceramic-metal bond sealing technique for electronic ccts. *(French)* 87−43995
ceramic-metal seals, fracture energy, microstructural and chemical components 87−23359
ceramics, advanced, for electronics applications 88−466
ceramics, electronics packaging appls. 87−36500
ceramics, substrate/package props. rel. to microelectronic cct. appls. 86−13841
ceramics in microelectronic packaging, review 88−49520
cerdip packages, influence of seal glass on hermeticity 87−338
cerdip sealing using controlled atmosphere IR furnaces 88−6280
charged device model testing of DIP and SO packages 88−49508
chemical microsensor packaging design 86−55674
chemical microsensors, micromachined packaging 88−53621
chip assembly considerations for devices processed with polyimide 85−40853
chip carrier, stockable plastic device 85−16793
chip carrier based systems and their testability 85−10510
chip carrier connection problems and solutions 85−10503
chip carrier design for improved IC performance 85−28046
chip carrier doubles pin count but keeps standard leadspacing 85−61549
chip carrier enhancements for improving electricalperformance 86−13495
chip carrier high-speed/-density interconnect systems, elec. performance modelling, software modules 87−23348
chip carrier package with spring-loaded-piston-held cooling plate 86−34050
chip carrier/printed wiring board interface 88−31496
chip carriers, hermetic leadless type, with Ag-epoxy die attach adhesive, moisture control process 85−195
chip carriers, stackable J-type leaded design 87−125
chip carriers for military users 87−58691
chip carriers for VLSI chips for more speed and power 86−47648
chip component technology and mounting standards for automated assembly 86−7526
chip components, identification and soldering 85−17991
chip components mounting using taping 85−34371
chip die damage evaluation, impact shock 86−61946
chip packaging technology, flip-chip, TAB and multichip packages 88−39577
Chip Rack 3-D interconnection, prototypes 87−37657
chip resistor failures associated with solder jointdegradation 86−52325
chip resistors for high density installation 85−34206
chip-carrier connection methods improve with growing VLSI use 85−22248
chip-carriers ceramic greensheets, electron beam inspection method 86−52294
chip-on-board: an economical packaging solution 85−45316
chip-on-board IC encapsulation, liquid-drop epoxy resin 88−37982
chip-on-board packaging and interconnection technology 86−58108
chip-on-board packaging technology in Japan 87−36490
chip-on-board profits from TAB and flip-chiptechnology. II 86−19848
chip-size plastic encapsulation on tape carrierpackage 86−26643
chip-to-chip cable connection 86−7522
chip-to-chip interconnects, closely-packed microstrip line anal. 88−25450
chips mounting directly on organic PCB 85−16792
CIM, computer-integrated manufacturing in electronics industry 85−10461
circuit assemblies, uniform bend testing 86−41394
circuit board technology 86−8566
Circuit Expo 84, conf. Worcester, MA, USA (Oct. 1984) 85−32922
Circuit Expo 86 West, conf., Long Beach, CA, USA (June 1986) 87−35
circuit interconnection technology 85−10498

packaging continued
circular cylinders in narrow enclosures, natural convection cooling 86−52280
clamshell improvement, new cover design makes EMI/RFI shielding standard 88−37979
cleaning methods for printed cct. assemblies that include surface mounted components, investigation *(Swedish)* 86−41451
clock distribution circuit with a 100 ps skew window 88−12476
closed loudspeaker box design 86−44058
CMOS, high pin-count packaging technology 86−2409
CMOS IC life expectancy anal. 85−40894
co-fired ceramic multilayer packages for high reliability appls. 87−66783
Co-fired MLC for custom microelectronics, developments 87−1107
cofire ceramic packaging, design and development aspects 88−18508
cofired metallized ceramic technology and fabrication using electroless plating 88−1191
coils, fixed and variable, automatic mounting 85−34221
common substrate design for wirebonded/hermetic VLSI devices 86−9196
communications processor packaging using clad metals 86−19849
COMPACT, new type hybrid IC in a transfer-molded standard package 88−25743
compass internal thermal enhancement module, chip protector and gap control technique 85−29284
complex IC packages, 3D modelling 86−61944
complex ICs encapsulation trends in 1970s and 1980s *(Czech)* 87−10162
complex international power projects, multipackaging 88−55098
compliant coating, finite element anal. 88−63060
component coating environmental test standard proposal 88−18813
component marking, print quality standards 85−28051
component modules aid remote circuitry appls. in hostile environmental conditions 85−44511
component packaging technology 88−6284
composite insulating housing materials, erosion resist. to UV irrad. and surface discharges 88−64853
composite multilayer ceramic substrate for high-performance multi-chip packages 88−25744
compound semiconductor devices packaging and reliability, conf., London, England (May 1987) 87−51756
comprehensive model for humidity testing correlation 87−132
compressing complex hardware with ASICs thick film ccts., and cooling, telex exchange appl. 88−1272
computer 85−1150
computer chip cooling and packaging scheme 88−63040
computer modelling of package/substrate assemblies for solder joint reliability [SMT] 88−71233
computers, linear predictors of noise on coupled signal lines in high performance computers 85−198
conductive adhesive resin for die attach appls. 88−24822
conductive composites for improved EMI shielding 86−22724
conductive epoxies for surface mounting, DIP and hybrid IC manufacture 86−53211
conductive plastic composites, definitive answers for designers 87−5517
conductive plastic materials for EMC control 88−2627
conductive thermoplastics for electronic component antistatic protection 85−54538
conductor formation in polymer films by laser beam in new scheme for device packaging 86−40551
conference, Itaska, IL, USA (Oct. 1983) 85−22077
conference, Orlando, FL, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−45937
conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Nov. 1986) 87−36341
connector design in system integration 86−1462
connector housing design, CAE tools appl. 88−38848
connector technology, developments *(French)* 88−12685
connectorless hermetic packages for microwave amp. modules 87−10161
consistency of package geometry and permitt. in manufacture, monitoring technique 88−63051
consumer electronics packaging for reliability and low cost 86−26635
contact chip cooling devices, metal film deposition to interfaces, arc spraying process 85−60982
control electronics and instrumentation, packaging selection 88−175
control systems, enclosures for protection and ergonomics 88−70139
controlled impedance interconnections 86−47212
controlled impedance interconnections: theories, problems, applications. I 87−17474
controlled impedance interconnections, theories and appls. 87−45366
controlled impedance packaging: a comparison of multiwire vs. multilayer technology 88−37976
convective heat transfer to coolers using natural circulation 88−24568
convective immersion cooling of parallel verticalplates 86−40553
convertors, rapid switching modules, recent advances *(Spanish)* 87−64676
cooling efficient ceramic package for multilayer ceramic modules 85−5791
cooling element for component chip 85−5793
cooling hardware removes heat from cabinets 88−11756
cooling of semiconductor components *(German)* 86−46085
cooling substrates thermal characterisation for discrete or hybrid ICs 87−10185
cooling systems for electronic equipment 86−57213
cooling systems in 19-inch cabinets 85−16801
cooling techniques for electronic components *(German)* 87−65202
cooling technology for electronic computers *(Japanese)* 88−6281
Copperhead guided artillery rounds cost-effective electronics packaging 87−51877
corrosion in microelectronics current status and future directions 87−65221
corrosion of electronics by ionic substances in environment 87−72865
corrosion principles in microelectronics 87−72859
corrosion resistance of military microelectronic packages at the lead-glass interface 87−72860
cost effective high lead count interconnect of semiconductors 87−136
CRAY-2 supercomputer, cooling 87−5230
crosspoint switch implemented in CMOS on AVP 88−25619
cryogenic systems appl. to electronics and computer systems 88−37991
crystal oscillator, flat black ceramic package *(Japanese)* 85−54148
crystal resonator in low profile glass packaged crystal unit, automatic assembly process 86−42039
cured epoxy die attach adhesives, meas. and significance of extractable ionic impurities 88−471
custom IC, conf., Rochester, NY, USA (May 1986) 86−66546
custom ICs, conf., Portland, OR, USA (May 1987) 87−58532
custom interconnect using tape carrier approach 86−2408
custom manufacturer's viewpoint, trends and considerations 85−16806
packaging continued
custom power hybrids designs and manufacturing techniques 86−20993
custom system helps in designing complex panels 86−49984
DAC707KP two-chip plastic package using noncustom IC with custom interface 87−60035
data acquisition hybrids, selection and application factors to consider 87−14220
DC-DC convertor in dual-in-line packaging *(Spanish)* 85−6137
decapsulation of ICs in epoxide packages *(Czech)* 88−33315
decoupling capacitors imbedding into substrate of transverse via modules 85−6623
decoupling DRAMs 256K capacity and above 85−55199
defence departments electronics manufacturing methods and technology program 86−180
deflashing IC packages and leadframes 86−196
Delta T: a simplified approach to thermal analysis of electronics packaging 87−51878
Delta-I noise specification for a high-performancecomputing machine 86−3559
dense packaging technology supports soaring IC and system complexity 88−43705
design automation comes to electronic system packaging 88−31490
design considerations for electronic control system packaging 87−65208
design of product packaging, Nestle system *(German)* 86−17659
designer thermoplastics resist high heat 88−11758
development and manufacturing, semiconductor and manufacturing *(Italian)* 87−67060
developments *(Italian)* 85−184
Dewar flask for high-temperature environment electronics, well-logging appls. 88−61619
diaphragm pressure sensors, review 87−41498
die attach adhesives and conformal coatings in IC packaging, in-line automated curing 86−13498
die attachment design and its influence on thermal stresses in the die and the attachment 87−72845
die bond voice, thermal effect 85−6628
die bond voids thermal effects in metal, ceramic and plastic packages 86−13508
die surface stresses in a molded plastic package 86−61945
die-attach conductive adhesives, effect of porosity on charact. 85−6632
die-attach epoxy adhesives for microelectronic appls. developments 86−53285
dielectric resonators, cylindrical, for MM-wave monolithic IC, theoretical props. 88−25421
digital electronic ccts., technological trends 85−28434
digital electronics packaging, PCB connector selection considerations 85−23272
digital filters design, software package for PCs and TMS 320s 85−23052
digital IC delta-I noise model, formula 87−73428
digital multimeter packaging for harsh environments 85−31514
digital PCBs, high speed 86−47142
digital-based products, performance limits 85−16808
DIL hermetic package sealing methods, steady-state computer simulation 86−40552
diode laser and photodetector packages for microwave optical transmission 88−24570
DIP, thermal anal. using FEM 87−23343
DIP crystal oscillators for automatic mounting 87−53829
DIP digital switches, appls. and technologies 86−35165
DIP dual-property lead frame materials 87−51871
DIP leadframe, Cu-alloy material design 85−60777
DIP packages, high-power moulded, performance and reliability, material effects 88−63056
DIP switches, technical trends 88−64024
DIP-type single-mode fiber laser diode module with high reliability 86−68549
DIP/digital switch technology in DR/SM series from Nihon Kaiheiki, Japan 88−64027
direct immersion cooling for high density packaging 87−72849
direct immersion cooling techniques for high densityelectronic packages and systems 86−52272
direct liquid immersion cooling: past, present, and future 88−49537
discrete wire bonding using laser energy 88−57233
discrete wire technique for interconnections on cct. board 85−28049
discrete wiring implementation using CAD 85−45265
discrete-wired solution for high speedsurface-mount packaging 85−61548
disk drive liquid passive cooling and shock protection 88−49536
distribution boards with VDH type enclosures 86−33529
double-gate-type static-induction thyristor, struct., fabrication and charact. 87−60441
double-interdigitated power transistors, TO-3 packaged triple diffused n-p-n^--n devices, implementation study 88−64527
double-layer circuit board on anodised Al 86−27731
double-sided packaged optical receiver/transmitter for high-density digital data link 86−65014
DPAK, Motorola surface or pin mountable housing for power transistors *(German)* 88−24553
DPAK, SMT package for 3-pin discrete power devices 88−56018
DRAM, 256K, Motorola MCM6257 device, charact., packaging and reliability 86−1069
DRAM, 60 ns 4 Mbit in 300 mil. DIP from Matsushita 87−66179
DRAM advanced multichip memory interconnection 88−12378
DRAM chip packaging, multichip and single-chip modules, charact. comparison 86−13496
DRAM sense amplifier, filler-induced stress in plastic package, model and expt. study 86−41127
driver circuit for chip-to-chip logic signal transmission in Josephson packaging 86−62538
dual 16-bit DAC and 8-A H-bridge land in plastic packages 87−66782
dual-in-line packages, temp. rise charact. 86−7534
dynamic MOS RAM, 256 Kbit, design with plastic package *(Japanese)* 85−17408
ECL ccts. in pin-grid array VLSI package with heat sink, thermal charact. 88−49544
ECL gate array packaging, thermal enhancement methods 88−50128
edge-emitting LED coupling to single-mode fibre, efficiency and sensitivity 88−1956
educational programme at University of Arizona 86−45974
EHF multi-chip module interconnect scheme 87−10165
elastomeric connectors and packaging 88−56015

packaging continued
electric motor fan housing stamping on multiposition automatic presses 88−30643
electrical enclosures, cooling 88−37984
electrical equipment, environmental protection using polyurethane enclosures *(Italian)* 86−61449
electrical equipment, explosion protected, appl. of moulded plastics 85−16715
electrical products, wood and paperboard packing containers, standardisation 86−40546
Electro/85, conf., New York, NY, USA (April 1985) 86−45915
electrochemical sensor, paper strips containing modular reaction cells appl. 86−44464
Electrochemical Society Fall Meeting, New Orleans, LA, USA (Oct. 1984) 85−22085
electron beam testing of wiring and packaging modules, detectable resistance 85−5790
electronic and space-related hardware, flexible packaging films 86−26645
electronic assemblies, repair strategy *(German)* 88−1294
electronic assemblies for resistance to vibration and shock, theoretical design considerations *(Italian)* 88−173
electronic cabinet selection considerations 88−31489
electronic CAD and mechanical package design 88−44008
electronic component arrays, air-cooled, heat transfer, press. drop 88−49530
electronic component materials and packaging progress 85−60761
electronic component materials reliability after product screening 87−72857
electronic component mounting techniques, developments since 1955 *(German)* 86−61932
electronic components, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May, 1987) 87−65067
electronic components, conf., Seattle, WA, USA (May 1986) 86−62972
electronic components, conf., Washington, DC, USA (May 1985) 86−13296
electronic components and assemblies, technology developments 85−60740
electronic components conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (May 1988) 88−62882
electronic components forced air cooling, use of box-type frames *(Czech)* 85−39560
electronic components manufacture, surface mounting technology appl. *(Czech)* 86−26638
electronic connector technologies 87−1042
electronic control equipment, heat transfer factors 88−11763
electronic device, forced air cooling, 2D conjugate heat transfer model 86−46106
electronic device cooling and heat dissipation techniques rel. to reliability improvement 87−43986
electronic device housings, optimal system for 19-inch mounting size units *(German)* 86−19852
electronic device manufacturing quality control using failure anal. process 85−5820
electronic enclosure market reaction to competition and innovation 85−28059
electronic enclosure packaging design, conductive cooling with leadless chip carriers 85−10526
electronic enclosure selection and use 86−40542
electronic enclosures for defence industry 88−6278
electronic equipment, 19 inch standard dominates enclosure technology 86−34035
electronic equipment, packaging related failures, case histories 88−11809
electronic equipment, prediction analysis for maximum enclosure temperatures 88−183
electronic equipment, thermal management, heat dissipation and reliability considerations *(Italian)* 88−56016
electronic equipment cabinets, optimum sized air channels for natural convection cooling 88−24569
electronic equipment cooling by vapour, working liq. and wicking material selection 88−24572
electronic equipment enclosures, radiation heat transfer 88−31493
electronic equipment housing *(Dutch)* 86−19854
electronic equipment housings 86−40540
electronic equipment housings, guidelines for purchasers *(German)* 86−19851
electronic equipment manufacturing in the Far East, packaging and market aspects, future trends 85−32850
electronic equipment operating climate *(Dutch)* 85−49355
electronic equipment PCB, forced convection cooling 88−63046
electronic equipment rack thermal eval. program with allowance for air infiltration 86−46113
electronic equipment shielding to meet new RFI/EMI regulations 85−13152
electronic equipment thermal design, convective heat transfer 85−28047
electronic equipment thermally loaded components config. 88−11764
electronic hybrid systems for oil drilling *(German)* 85−11822
electronic manufacturing technology, symposium, San Francisco, CA, USA (Sept 1986) 87−22997
electronic materials and processes, conference, Santa Clara, CA, USA (June 1987) 88−18327
electronic materials and processing, conf., Houston, TX, USA (Nov. 1985) 86−57071
electronic modules, effective diagnostic strategies *(German)* 87−36503
electronic modules, potting material, transparent silicone 86−13483
electronic packages, moisture diffusion 88−18506
electronic packaging, computer-aided 88−63039
electronic packaging, thermal design, statistical methods 85−28048
electronic packaging and corrosion in microelectronics, conf., Minneapolis, MN, USA (Apr. 1987) 87−72704
electronic packaging and interconnection, future 88−11772
electronic packaging and interconnection technology trends 88−70144
electronic packaging and production; conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Feb. 1986) 87−10030
electronic packaging and production, conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1985) 86−57099
electronic packaging and production processes, automation prospects using UV curing technology 87−10143
electronic packaging engineering, universities, role in education and research 86−194
electronic packaging engineering education 87−51793
electronic packaging interconnection and connectors 86−1455
electronic packaging materials selection 87−72820
electronic packaging module evolution 85−60779
electronic packaging to protect sensitive components 87−72821
packaging continued
electronic pressure, density and vibration transducer modules with explosion-proof construction *(German)* 86−44257
electronic product design, conf., Guildford, Surrey, England (Sept. 1987) 88−6130
electronic product design, manufacturing technologies for equipment housing 88−6285
electronic production efficiency, conf., Birmingham, England, (April/May 1985) 86−13292
electronic switching circuits, cooling and thermostatic control *(German)* 87−37479
electronic system interconnection, Advanced Equipment Practice approach 88−43711
electronic systems design, mechanical and electrical CAD join forces 86−26647
electronics assembly, cleaning methods reexam. in light of new packaging techniques 85−22223
electronics cabinet selection considerations of EMI/RFI shielding 88−34343
electronics cabinets, air flow management systems 85−10507
electronics in Third World environment 87−36531
electronics packaging and RFI 87−72834
electronics packaging industry, machine vision character recognition appl. 86−13481
electronics show and convention, Midcon 84, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1984) 85−16577
electrostatic discharge test method development 86−57203
electrostatic hazards of intermediate bulk container bags for powder product transportation 87−43997
elongating semicond. solder joints, method and apparatus 85−11818
EM performance of enclosures using impedance and polarisability meas., theory 86−29487
EMC, HF screening on 19″ setup systems *(German)* 87−54599
EMC shielding of electronic enclosures, using reactive injection moulding materials and processes 86−10121
EMI coating development for composites 88−14450
EMI shielded electronic enclosures, design 86−29499
EMI shielding effectiveness of plastic equipment enclosures 85−22249
EMI shielding for plastic enclosures 87−61400
EMI shielding of racks and enclosures 88−56019
EMI/ESD shield using Cu-polyester laminate 86−54305
EMI/RFI protection of electronic equipment housings, design and construction aspects of seals *(French)* 87−43994
EMI/RFI shielding gasket use 87−12728
enclosure design, CAD system 86−19850
enclosure manufacture rel. to EMI/RFI and ESD protection 85−10506
enclosure manufacturers' trend towards more electronic skills 86−40541
enclosure materials options 86−34036
enclosure standards, organisations responsible in USA 86−66620
enclosure systems for demanding environments 85−16800
enclosures, design revolution, desire for aesthetic appearance 85−16791
enclosures, EMI control hints 87−54593
enclosures−current trends 85−183
enclosures and cooling systems for electronic equipment *(Spanish)* 87−72818
enclosures for control/instrumentation systems, UK market 88−43704
enclosures for electrical and electronic equipment 85−33177
enclosures for electronics, market approach rethinking 85−39553
enclosures market, review 85−16803
enclosures to protect electronic equipment against RFI, EMP, and seismic shock 85−185
environmental sciences, conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (May 1985) 86−26473
environmental testing of UV-EPROMS, EE-PROMS, and fusible-link PROMS, airborne appls. 88−761
EPIC, a cost-effective plastic chip carrier for VLSIpackaging 86−40520
EPIC plastic chip carriers 88−11760
epoxide-packaged semiconductor components, mechanical decapsulation technique 88−31499
epoxy adhesives, Ag-filled, for Au/Sn sealed microelectronic packages, selection and cure optimisation 85−28060
epoxy blob top encapsulants, phys. and elect. testing 88−24575
epoxy die attach adhesive, elec. conductive, ultra-high purity, characts. and testing 86−53286
epoxy molding compounds, moisture sorption and its effects upon microstructure 88−24582
epoxy moulding compounds, post mould curing effect microstructure 87−16714
epoxy novolac resins impurities influence on reliability of semicond. devices 87−23360
epoxy resins for PCB manufacture 88−37975
epoxy substrate attachment, interface integrity 85−28882
epoxy/polyimide die attach adhesives, comparison of microwave assisted and conventional curing 88−1196
EPROM chip development (1970-85) *(German)* 86−14185
Ericsson Telecom packaging technology development 88−49529
ESD dissipative material resistance meas. with two-point electrode 88−49541
Eurocard packaging suits a wide range of plug-in modules 86−61928
European hardware standards 85−10508
European hardware standards offer packaging uniformity 85−22252
eutectic die attach, fundamentals 85−39552
exchange miniaturisation using chip carriers 86−10906
Explorer workstation, mech. packaging 87−51868
FACOM M-780, cooling system 88−37981
FACOM M-780, single board CPU packaging 88−37980
fan noise and cooling requirements 88−37986
FASTECH integrated packaging system 86−57218
FASTECH integrated packaging system, connectors 86−53208
fastener selection for EMI/RFI protection 86−52253
fasteners, types and developments 87−24617
fault tolerant wafer scale integrated cellprocessor ccts., fluid cooled packages 87−23353
feeder reliability−the key to surface mounted technologyproduction 86−26654
Ferranti Semiconductors E-Line and Super E-Line surface mounted devices *(German)* 86−53713
FETEX-3000 series component and packaging technologies *(Japanese)* 87−31299
fiber-optic electronic coupling and packaging technique suitable for VHSIC appls. 86−30802

packaging continued
fibre optic communication components, Hewlett-Packard 0400 low-cost family 87−20582
fibre optic sources, high reliability packaging 87−74787
fibre-optics interfacing to electronic equipment, systems perspective 88−2004
fibre-tailed package semiconductor laser amplifier repeaters, design for 1.5 μm communication 86−37872
fibre-waveguide interconnection technology 88−1953
film adhesives for hybrid substrate attach to meet Test Method 5011, MIL STD. 883C 88−57204
fin analysis for compact-core cold-plate design 87−65197
flatpack standardization for low cost automated surfacemount assembly 86−46108
Flex Handler with pick and place technology 88−64652
flexible and rigid/flex ccts. in high density interconnect 86−53155
flexible ccts., tear props., reinforcement effect 88−25637
flexible circuitry, use of surface mounted devices 86−41389
flexible circuits, alternatives to rigid boards and cables 85−34264
flexible circuits, design considerations, appls. and design 85−40307
flexible guide for printed circuit cards 87−6279
flexible interconnections and circuitry, materials and design aspects 87−37747
flexible module carrier direct connection package 86−35182
flip chip bonding and alignment techniques 88−57199
flip chip solder bonding for microelectronic appl. 88−25752
flip-chip interconnections, reliability anal. based on Coffin-Manson relation 85−33253
flip-chip mounted LSI devices, thermal cycle lifetime, resin insertion effect 88−57219
floating-element shear-stress sensor, surface micromechanical, fabrication and testing 88−42073
floppy disk drive slide and mountings 85−10516
flowable polymer, cap with grooved seal band 86−34041
fluid power pressure transducers, NEMA definitions and enclosure types 86−55607
fluorochemical coating material for the protection ofelectronic circuits 85−61600
flush pin memory module, fabrication of substates with tapered holes 86−8656
fluxless and substantially voidless soldering for semiconductor chips 88−63053
fluxless soldering of ceramic dual-inline packages, military appls. 87−37743
foil-pinned module surface mounting technique 86−8599
forced-air-cooled power supply, thermal anal. 87−52382
Ford Espana SA and suppliers' advance quality planning strategy 87−72869
fourth electronic revolution, packaging and interconnection 85−54213
Freon forced convection cooling of high power semiconductors 88−63066
fundamental limits for electronic packaging and systems density 88−177
fuse board wire harness assembly, model-based CAD and robot programming 88−64016
future trends in semiconductor switching for power technology 86−35664
gate arrays, power dissipation handling 87−24088
gate arrays, testing, packaging and utility 88−70639
glass epoxy LCCs for high SM pin count 88−186
glass fibre reinforced epoxy and polyester laminates, dielec. behaviour in moisture and electronic packaging exhalates 88−38270
glass films and interfaces in microelectronic applications 87−23356
glass-packaged crystal units, automatic assembly 86−2488
glass-to-metal seals, microelectronic packages, thermal shock test, package lid effect 87−17552
Green Tape, low-temp. co-fireable ceramic system for multilayer hybrids, thermal management considerations 88−57212
hazardous environment enclosure systems 86−26589
heat dissipation problems in chip packaging 87−43991
heat management faces demand of high thermal density 87−36492
heat pipe cooling systems for power semiconductors and transformers *(German)* 88−24555
heat pipes for semiconductor power components cooling *(Czech)* 87−31298
heat removal by convection in electronic equipment *(Czech)* 87−65211
heat sink alignment pin for microprocessor chips 87−127
heat sink design, steady state thermal CAD analysis of a composite transistor package 87−72861
heat sink design in microelectronics 87−16397
heat sink temperature prediction, BASIC listing 88−37985
heated rectangular blocks, laminar mixed convection in shrouded array entrance region 88−24564
heatspreaders in plastic packages, parametric study 86−61941
helium leak detection in vacuum systems and IC packages 88−11767
hermetic, true permissible leak rate, increasing by four orders of magnitude 86−40554
hermetic analog isolation amplifier for HV coupling, hybrid type with ceramic package 88−56494
hermetic boat for die attach/lead bonding 88−32696
hermetic ceramic MMIC chip carrier for 10 Gbit digital and 50 GHz wideband signal processing 86−46101
hermetic chip carrier assembling, flexible manufacturing 86−52271
hermetic chip carrier solder joint anal., computer modelling 85−33191
hermetic chip carriers, CIM 86−63423
hermetic chip carriers appl. in military PWBs 85−10497
hermetic hybrid IC testing for H_2O content, leak-rate requirements 86−46089
hermetic IC packages, fine leak detection 85−39521
hermetic IC packages using preflow solder ceramic lids 85−22259
hermetic leaded chip carrier technology 86−46092
hermetic package family for discrete microwave components 86−46098
hermetic packaging of hybrid microcircuits, considerations 85−5800
hermetic power hybrid ccts. with high performance 86−35246
hermetic seal for semiconductor package 85−10519
hermetic sealing of electronic devices by cold bonding *(Polish)* 87−36496
hermetically sealed LSI/VLSI devices testing, by laser photoexcitation logic analysis 87−32717
hermetically sealed microwave modules, design and construction 86−53059
hermetically-sealed connectors, developments 87−37644
hermeticity considerations for VLSI packaging 87−38501
heterodyne holographic interferometry appls. in studies of computer microcomponents 86−3362
HEXDIP DIL MOSFET packages, improving power output 85−10522
Hexpak HF high-power MOSFET package 86−47634
HF chip carrier capacitance calculation 87−10169

packaging continued
hierarchical interconnection technology, child and daughter boards 87−59959
hierarchical interconnection technology, conf., London, England (April 1987) 87−58551
hierarchical interconnection technology, cost benefits 87−58690
hierarchical interconnection technology connector system 87−58688
hierarchical interconnection technology impact on testing and testability 87−58689
high current power semiconductor modules, cooling, factors and computer aided anal. 85−54149
high density electronic packaging, heat transfer problems, TNAP BASIC program 85−60762
high density I/O chip carriers, trends 86−181
high density interconnect for advanced VLSI packaging 88−71719
high density memory package using flexible cct. technique 85−22257
high density multilayer printed wiring boards using UTCas the surface layer 85−55261
high density package cooling technology using low melting point alloys 87−72826
high end computer packaging, VLSI scaling, materials science 85−54147
high frequency testing and the academic community 88−18469
high lead count chip interconnection packages, SLICC 50/25 series, design and cost performance 86−57215
high leadcount packaging, semiconductor manufacturer's viewpoint 85−16807
high performance integrated circuit packaging 88−63064
high performance package approach on 1st level packaging for main frame 86−61948
high pin count packaging appls. 88−11752
high pin count packaging for custom silicon 87−65218
high pin count plastic pin grid array packages, design, manufacture and assembly 86−13491
high pin count plastic pin-grid-array packages 87−1607
high reliability IC packaging 85−35147
high speed digital packaging−simplified 88−11773
high speed logic devices packaging technology 86−14177
high temperature electronics, conf., London, England (Mar. 1983) 85−27964
high volume surface mount technology 85−55241
high-density electronic packaging 86−26636
high-density hybrid microcircuits, LSI/VLSI packaging, plastic composite package 85−61599
high-density interconnect and SMT, future trends 88−71170
high-density interconnects for electronic packaging 88−64138
high-density packaging of main storage, memory array modules 86−8219
high-density PCBs, VLSI maintainability issues 88−19508
high-density thin film Cu/polyimide multilayer system, hybrid package technology 88−1256
high-lead-count ICs, advanced packaging 86−46083
high-performance modules, elec. parameters meas. techniques and test hardware 88−190
high-performance molded circuit interconnects 88−18497
high-pin-count packaging scheme 86−19859
high-power disk semiconductors, thermal and electrical interfaces, mounting and assembly practices 88−70147
high-power dissipation moulded DIPs, assembly techniques to avoid die cracks 88−63049
high-power LSI devices, optimal struct. for microgrooved cooling fin 87−16387
high-powered IC chip molecule, forced convection liquid cooling technique 85−44515
high-powered LSI chips packaged on ceramic modules, heat removal technique 85−39555
high-speed chip systems, packaging constraints for ICs and VLSI ccts. 87−65222
high-speed computer packing, meas. considerations 88−39623
high-speed digital packaging practical considerations 86−46100
high-speed digital processing systems, interconnection challenges 86−182
high-speed IC packages, elec. charactn., model and time-domain reflectometry technique 86−13493
high-speed interconnection systems design 88−31506
high-speed optical interconnects development, using Si and GaAs technologies 87−44003
high-speed packaging from GaAs device interconnections using multichip substrate construction 86−13497
high-speed superconducting packaging system, characteristic impedance design considerations 85−44512
high-speed VLSI package interconnection board, design using Multiwire technology 87−37682
high-speed/-density packaging, discrete wiring technologies for interconnections manufacture 87−24605
high-temperature battery enclosure design and thermal insulation 86−33630
Hitachi M-680 H/M-682H ultrahigh-speed processor, packaging technologies 86−62636
housing systems, matching features with appls. *(German)* 87−65205
housing systems, protective functions *(German)* 87−65206
housing systems, user's expectations *(German)* 87−65204
HP 5185A waveform recorder, A/D convertor packaging 88−47616
HP processor chip sets for Precision Architecture 88−12276
HV electronics packaging, electrical insulation design for long life 88−18498
HV power supply design, packaging and testing techniques 87−10677
HV transistors, multi-epitaxial mesa process 88−1633
hybrid assembly, integral substrate package technology 85−23285
hybrid ccts., glob top material selection for flip chip devices, charact. and failure study 88−1255
hybrid ccts., power considerations 88−64152
hybrid IC, interconnect technology using laser processing 88−64139
hybrid IC, multilayer interconnections, tape dielec. material systems co-fired process 86−27765
hybrid IC chip interconnection method 85−55334
hybrid IC Kovar package hermetic sealing by laser welding 85−61602
hybrid IC lid seals imaged acoustically by SLAM 85−23280
hybrid IC package sealing, automated parts handling and laser welding system 88−57215
hybrid IC power package designs, materials selection 87−6302
hybrid ICs, application in automotive environment 87−10168
hybrid ICs, applications rel. to cct. technology and production 85−23300
hybrid ICs, chip-to-substrate bonding and metallic thermal shunt 86−35252

packaging continued
hybrid ICs, materials selection for failure prevention 87−72862
hybrid ICs, packaging types and constructions 85−23298
hybrid ICs, polyimide protection of thin film chip resistors 85−61603
hybrid ICs, thick film multilayer type with chip carrier, design and manufacture considerations 85−28858
hybrid ICs, wire bonding technology, planar and plug-in lead packages 85−1203
hybrid ICs and stress anal. 88−44499
hybrid microcircuit, moisture content, effect of screen tests and burn-in 87−1120
hybrid microcircuit packages, borosilicate-to-metal sealing in N_2-based atms. 85−28061
hybrid microcircuit packaging for high reliability and low cost 85−28063
hybrid microelectronics, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Oct. 1986) 88−28
hybrid microelectronics and surface mount technology 85−17999
hybrid microelectronics packages, duplex glass enhancement 88−57205
hybrid module manufacturing techniques yield improved packaging alternatives 85−34396
hybrid package moisture reduction by reactive organic die attach adhesives 88−19569
hybrid package thick film hermeticity monitors 85−37607
hybrid packages, military, adhesive related failure mechanisms 85−28875
hybrid packages, multilid, repairable hermetic sealing 86−52269
hybrid power amplifier modules for wideband RF operation 87−16907
hybrid power package based on Direct Bond Copper process 86−52275
hybrid RAM modules using advanced multi-layer technology 86−14746
hybrid SRAM module, 1 Mbit high-speed device, config. and packaging design 88−56632
hybrid thin film wafer-scale ccts., laser-patterned interconnect 88−7229
hybrid wafer-scale integration packaging technology 87−10166
IBM circuit packaging for high power in high performanceprinted circuit boards 86−62910
IBM East Fishkill CAM, architecture and evolution 85−5781
IC, housing needs *(Dutch)* 87−72823
IC, semiconductors scale of integration, interconnection media 88−26371
IC, water adsorption/desorption characts. of transition metal oxide surfaces 85−28826
IC assembling features rel. to electronic unit design *(Polish)* 86−8668
IC assembly, CIM automation with an accent of quality 88−26481
IC assembly techniques, carriers and encapsulation, developments *(Italian)* 85−1205
IC card, LSI interconnection method 88−25677
IC card with a microprocessor *(Japanese)* 88−184
IC chip, Pb/Sn hermetic sealing using solid-state diffusion 86−40547
IC chips in plastic packages, environmental degradation, chip temp. effect *(Czech)* 86−52265
IC devices, effect of fillers in plastic resin *(Japanese)* 88−71665
IC failure mechanisms, use of electronic grade adhesives, reliability and performance aspects 86−13594
IC gas cooling enhancement technology 85−16798
IC industry, technology developments and potential in India 85−22247
IC interconnect systems, high-speed, elec. performance anal. 88−26384
IC interconnection costs of various substrates, a comparison 85−16796
IC interconnection issues 88−26370
IC interconnection system requirements and modeling 88−26372
IC lead bonding, floating annular ring in 3-layer TAB assembly 88−25755
IC lead-frames visual inspection, rule-based, implementation 88−71727
IC manufacture, automatic assembly at Thomson Semiconductors 88−157
IC manufacture, component marking technology trends 86−40558
IC manufacture, economics 87−46098
IC memory chips, clipped decoupled twin-carrier module 85−44517
IC modular packaging technique for elec. and mech. reliability 87−16407
IC module pin, subsurface soldered 86−34039
IC modules, thermal grease module cap design 87−23340
IC package appls. of heat pipes *(Dutch)* 88−6279
IC package choosing 86−57851
IC package moisture determ. by conductance technique 87−134
IC package styles, implications for ATE handlers 85−60766
IC packages and interconnections, techniques *(Italian)* 87−36497
IC packaging, chip carriers, pin-grid arrays and tape-mounted chips, developments *(German)* 86−26648
IC packaging, chip carriers and surface mounting development, technology and trends, review *(German)* 86−19855
IC packaging, developments and future trends 87−16408
IC packaging, future design trends 85−45800
IC packaging, moulding equipment developments, automatic presses and appl. of robotics 85−62009
IC packaging, thermal management and anal. using computer modelling *(Swedish)* 85−49357
IC packaging alternatives to DIP 85−50624
IC packaging automation trends 87−10170
IC packaging for automotive environment 87−16404
IC packaging levels connections, density improvement 85−44518
IC packaging materials with very low permittivity, sol-gel prep. 87−52212
IC packaging methods and repair problems *(German)* 86−27766
IC packaging technology, PCs, precious metals *(German)* 85−55302
IC packaging trends 85−23871
IC packaging trends 86−13482
IC packaging trends for 1987 87−23339
IC packaging with thermal grease heat dissipation, stress relief using overflow reservoir 85−22256
IC plastic package defects detection, automatic visual inspection system with computerised image processor *(Japanese)* 86−4987
IC socket innovations 86−8557
IC sockets for VLSI components, techniques, design features, characts. and trends *(German)* 86−61930
IC surface mounting gains with standard packages 87−65193
IC technology, packaging and interconnection *(Norwegian)* 88−33280
IC top-mounted pads for in-circuit testing 86−34038
IC/LSI thermal design *(Japanese)* 86−9223
ice cool storage system packaging, performance and control 87−5104
ICePAK isolated power package for DC motor control 88−48993
ICL One Per Desk automated assembly and test system 86−165
ICL Series 39, level 30 system, cabinet, design 86−13480
ICs subnanosecond accurate meas. of high-speed IC package and interconnect parasitics 88−68043
ICs with high-power dissipation, max.-density block packaging technique with chip cooling 85−44519
IEEE CHMT conf., Tokyo, Japan (Oct. 1984) 86−13301

packaging continued
illuminated pushbutton switches for high-densitymounting 86−35166
imaging technology trends in electronic manufacturing processes 88−57089
immersion cooling for high-density packaging using perfluorocarbon, liquid N_2 and He 88−49535
impact force during empty container loading *(Japanese)* 88−24832
impact of packaging materials on semiconductor thermal management 87−72863
IMPATT diode packages for MM-waves, design aspects and beam-lead device fabrication 86−53060
IMPATT diodes, MM-wave devices, encapsulation techniques 87−6072
implantable devices electric insulation, using composite polymer coatings 88−31494
implantable integrated sensors for physiological research and prostheses, packaging considerations 86−44630
in-circuit testing of digital ICs, thermal rises meas. due to overdriving 85−39973
inductive load current control and drive with HV, high-current monolithic bipolar power IC 87−51232
industrial enclosures 87−72819
injection-moulded interconnection packages 86−7531
inspection, electron beam testing of electronic packages using acontinuously rotating table 86−46119
insulated gate transistor, thermal resist. meas. methods 86−47633
insulated power transistor chips on heat sink: evaluation ofdifferent mounting techniques 86−19856
integrated circuit packaging−a materials microcosm 87−72855
Intel 80386, packaging and ccts. 87−44914
Intel flash memories, between EPROM and EEPROM *(Dutch)* 88−56614
intelligent power ICs 88−64643
interconnect modification technique for leadless carrier assemblies 88−187
interconnection and connector requirements for high density packaging 85−11699
interconnection and connectors, symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (oct. 87) 88−37843
interconnection and packaging relationships 87−37658
interconnection costs of various substrates−the myth ofcheap wire 86−13504
interconnection failures in circuit assemblies 88−64065
interconnection modules, dynamic single electron beam short/open testing technique 86−19830
interconnection of high pincount integratedcircuits 86−8646
interconnection technology, CAE and CAD 88−24548
interconnection update 85−11649
interconnections for optical and electronic devices 86−48308
interface heat transfer between electronics assemblies, surface flatness effect determ. 88−49547
interface technology developments in Europe 88−31507
internal thermal enhanced chip module, two-piece thermal cap design 85−28054
Internepcon electronic packaging conference, Brighton, England (Oct.1987) 88−43597
Invar, Cu plated, as metal core of PCB with adjustable thermal expansion coeff. *(German)* 87−32162
Invar, Cu-clad, water-cooled hybrid power cct. 88−25737
invertor circuits using power transistor modules, safe operation and packaging 87−59155
IPD03A/D03B/D203A high power bipolar ICs for motor control 88−71760
IR diodes arrays, wafer level hybridisation for diffuse data transmission 87−7225
isolation amplifiers with advances in packaging and transformer technologies 86−46580
ISOWATT 218 package *(Italian)* 87−45838
Italy, electronic components : 1985 analyses and future prospects *(Italian)* 87−10224
Japan's PWBs: small features for a big business 88−12772
Japan packs more into less space 88−57410
Japanese engineering girds for the future 88−44836
JEDEC chip carrier and IC socket standards, additions 87−10179
JEDEC chip carrier sockets comparison 86−8647
Josephson chip packaging, micro-socket fabrication technology *(Japanese)* 86−48002
Josephson chip packaging, micropin fabrication and bonding *(Japanese)* 87−18558
Josephson chip packaging fabrication using solder bonding technologies *(Japanese)* 87−67898
Josephson logic ccts., low crosstalk packaging design 86−27228
junction-temp. planning for electronic system reliability 85−49371
Kyocera 70 mil microstrip package, 8.2 to 12.4 GHz, equivalent cct. 87−6083
Ladder package for CAD in wiring and enclosure design in power systems 87−43301
laminar film condensation heat transfer on a downward horizontal surface 86−191
large hybrid circuit boards for systems packaging 87−1056
large metal cabinets for electronic equipment, cooling 87−65196
large PLCC cracking during surface mount exposure, investig. 88−181
large scale cost effective packaging 85−18437
large scale interconnection for improved VLSI system performance 88−39645
large scale interconnects for aerospace applications 88−1275
large-scale cost-effective packaging 85−60771
laser diode packaging latest developments 88−20664
laser package, low-cost connectorised, 1.3 μm, design parameter for subscriber loop using graded-index lenses 87−54309
laser Si detector package, hermetically sealed, military high-G appls. 87−49736
laser welding for hermetic sealing large microwave ICs 85−33184
laser-drilled thin film leadless chip carriers for high-density IC interconnection 87−23351
lasers in graphics, conference, New Orleans, LA, USA (Nov. 1984) 86−46
layout design by CAD *(Korean)* 85−10916
LCC, PLCC, and other contact concerns in test and burn-in 88−12684
LCD display module design using miniature circuittechnology review 86−50153
lead frame alloys for plastic packaged semicond. devices 86−46102
lead frame materials for plastic packages 86−46103
leadframe materials for microelectronics and plug connectors manufacture *(German)* 86−46388
leadless ceramic chip carriers, substrate development 85−60763

packaging continued
leadless ceramic chip carriers, thermomechanical anal. 86−2320
leadless chip carrier and high performance mating socket, design and development 87−16406
leadless chip carrier memory module advantages 88−57065
leadless chip carrier packages, die attach failure anal. by AES characterization 85−7043
leadless chip carrier packaging technology in avionic systems, PWB reliability aspects 85−5802
leadless chip carriers, direct attachment to PWB materials 85−33192
leadless chip carriers, state-of-the-art, reliability 87−58678
leadless chip carriers, vibr. design guidelines 86−46109
leadless components on ceramic cct. boards, design manufacture, appls., US Navy/Industry Report update 88−57157
leadless hybrid device, multiple chip assembly 85−28862
leak detection using dynamic accumulating method *(Chinese)* 85−181
leak detection using He back pressure technique *(Polish)* 85−182
LED, plastic housings advantages 85−2157
LED and photodiode arrays, optical dispersion plate config. 87−7192
LED multi-chip module on Cu thick film substrate 85−28838
life estimation for IC plastic packages under temperature cycling based on fracture mechanics 87−73213
light-emitting double diode, practical dual-wavelength device struct. 85−56452
linear ICs, plastic packages, accuracy of IC voltage dividers 85−61969
liquid cooling optimizes heat transfer 88−56012
liquid crystal display panels, LSI chip mounting technology *(Japanese)* 87−77330
liquid crystal display unit using press-formed metal-based organic film substrate 85−37689
liquid immersion cooling developments 88−56013
liquid-cooled cold plate/heat sink, low cost manufacture using heat-expandable laminate 87−5236
logic arrays, packaging and testing 85−22795
logic card boards, housing design 85−190
logic switching ccts., packaging develops. over past 50 years 87−36499
low cost multi-chip package 85−28052
low cost non-hermetic module, design and construction 86−26641
low cost pin grid array packages 85−49356
low cost versatile control panel 86−34046
low permittivity ceramics and composites for IC packaging 87−23357
low-cost microwave TO packages 87−6129
low-energy use switch technology 88−64031
low-permitt. multilayer glass-ceramic substrate with Ag-Pd wiring for multiple VLSI packages 88−38945
low-profile ceramic-card cooling package 86−26640
LSI, micro-solder joint, optimum bonding shape control *(Japanese)* 87−60532
LSI, thermal stress-free package for flip-chip devices 85−23891
LSI and packaging technologies for future computers 85−35132
LSI chip carriers for PCs, reliability prediction technique 86−34067
LSI chips, high performance cooling method 86−2337
LSI interconnection method for smart IC card packaging, printed wiring technique 87−23349
LSI macro packaging system 86−35248
LSI packages using SiC ceramics with high thermal cond., construction and characts. 86−26644
LSI packaging, trends, assembly methods and reliability *(Japanese)* 87−36504
LSI packaging technology, Hitachi plastic packages development, 1 Mbit DRAM appl. 88−33288
LSI PCB carriers, reliability prediction 86−47148
LSI plastic moulded packages, silicone gel for high reliability encapsulation, expt. study 85−16794
LSI shrinking, wire bonding technology 87−18274
LSI-based computers, cooling by direct immersion in inactive liquid *(Japanese)* 88−13494
LSI/VLSI cooling technology and temp. control during manufacture *(Japanese)* 86−53737
LV switchgear and distribution boards, enclosures 86−26634
MA 2000 moduli for system integration *(Italian)* 85−34265
machine drives for manufacturing systems, reliability, maintenance and packaging 88−24206
magazine packaging for resistor network insertion 86−26646
magnet wire, standards for spools and reels 86−62877
magnetic bubble memories, technological developments and packaging, review 87−25875
magnetic bubble memory drive system and packaging method 86−28714
magnetophone heads, new method of gluing Permalloy shaped pieces in packages *(Polish)* 85−56118
mainframe computer, package effects on CPU performance 86−13492
maintainability of microassemblies of a particular use *(Russian)* 85−33186
manufacturer's view of ESD control 88−18473
manufacturing science directions 87−45839
Manufacturing Sciences program of Semiconductor Research Corporation, for US IC industry 87−25482
mark sensor requires no sensitivity adjustment 87−49755
matched glass-to-metal seal improvements by controlledatmosphere metal oxidation 87−130
mated array chip-configuration for packaging technique 86−7525
materials, solder, and adhesives specification guide 87−16386
materials science, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1984) 86−13304
materials science, conf., Palo Alto, CA, USA (Apr. 1986) 87−23022
materials science and processing 86−13510
measuring instruments, explosion-proof pressurized housings *(Polish)* 87−36505
mechanical equipment, packaged, elec. specifications 87−31301
mechanical structure of 19″ casings for measuring instrumentation *(Polish)* 85−33185
mechanically-sealed circuit module construction 85−60770
medications, safety against tampering, analytic hierarchy process anal. of packaging 87−65210
medium voltage cubicles, protected, construction *(French)* 86−56491
medium voltage oil-free switchgear reliability and safety trends *(German)* 87−64735
Megablock VLSI chip interconnection system 88−43710
Mentor space-efficient packages for PCB encapsulation 88−56011
Met-Lam PC for reducing board hot spot problems 85−55243
metal DIP package, impact on automation 87−16403

packaging continued
metal electrode facebonding (MELF) component mounting system, development 86−1554
metal hybrid sealing, glass metal seals 88−1235
metal matrix composite microwave packaging components 88−24576
metal matrix composites for microwave packaging components 88−11755
metal package leads, improving bond yield when US lead bonding to 85−55344
metal-cordierite systems compatibility studies for electronic packaging 87−73161
metal-loaded gasketing reduces RFI problems 86−48610
metal-metal interactions of importance to electronic packaging 87−23361
metal-to-metal joints, technological considerations *(French)* 87−72836
metal/ceramic system, residual stresses, cracking, microelectronics packing appl. 85−39556
metallic electromigration phenomena 88−38801
metallised ceramic/polyimide chip carrier packaging technology, design and reliability testing 86−61950
metallised cermet packaging applications, thin film precision resistors addition 87−72856
metallo-organic decomposition films for electronic packaging 87−24641
metallo-organic deposition for advanced interconnects on substrates and hermetic packages *(German)* 87−74220
MIC and MMIC, development 86−7529
MIC packaging structures, analysis by finite difference method 88−25554
MIC substrate carriers, use of Alloy 42 as substitute for Kovar 88−1010
micro-interconnect systems for VLSI/VHSIC packaging appls. 88−64140
microassembly encapsulation method *(Russian)* 86−61935
microcapillary attachment between chips and rough substrates 87−16399
microchemical identification of corrosion related problems on electronic components 87−72889
microcircuit packaging trends, chip carriers 85−10501
microcomputer backplane systems, PCB connectors and packaging 85−11706
microcomputer housing designs for effective coding and EM shielding *(German)* 88−49524
microcomputer systems board level subassemblies selection and testing 88−31505
microelectronic, using silicone rubber adhesive 87−44002
microelectronic adhesives for hermetic packages, requirements of military specification MIL-A-87172 86−62950
microelectronic chips, simulated, natural convection heat transfer 87−58685
microelectronic component temp. fields modelling and visualisation 88−49549
microelectronic devices, static protective packaging and work area design 86−46090
microelectronic materials, surface and thin film anal. 88−57756
microelectronic package thermal analysis by finite element method 88−43712
microelectronic packages, annular glass-to-metal seals, strength estimation, expt. study 85−16797
microelectronic packages, corrosion and dendrite growth and other metallurgical phenomena 87−67521
microelectronic packages, hermeticity meas. 88−6282
microelectronic packages, passivation technology, requirements and deposition methods 88−189
microelectronic packages, plated, seam seal resist. welding 88−18501
microelectronic packages, thermal contact resistance 85−28827
microelectronic packaging, die bond materials, bonding mechanisms 88−18495
microelectronic packaging and materials characterisation, differential scanning calorimetry 85−34372
microelectronic packaging module, hermetic chip carriers and multilayer thick-film substrate 86−13489
microelectronic packaging reliability, environmentally related 87−72864
microelectronics, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Nov. 1985) 86−52131
microelectronics, world market and technologies, conf., Munich, Germany (Nov. 1986) 87−36337
microelectronics at Auburn University 86−45973
microelectronics packaging and interconnection technologies for hybrid cct. and PCB assemblies 86−7527
microelectronics packaging and interconnection technology, handbook 86−7375
microelectronics symposium, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1984) 85−27933
microjoining, book 87−36308
Micropack surface mounted device carrier from Siemens AG, construction and characts. *(German)* 85−49352
microsensor design constraints: system partitioning, technology partitioning, and packaging 88−53677
microstrip housing design, spurious cavity reson. calc. technique 87−45194
microstrip line structs. for HF interconnections and packaging, interfacial roughness effects 85−61433
microstrip lines as very-high-speed chip-to-chip interconnector, closely-packed struct. 87−23350
microwave antenna housing, CAD to withstand vibrations 87−5229
microwave applicators for sealing cartons 86−61934
microwave assisted curing, rapid thermal treatment, improved reliability 87−10223
microwave blind-mating connectors to create compact systems 85−40288
microwave cascaded amplifier thin-film hybrid IC, KA series with ceramic packages 86−20843
microwave device embedding, anal. using 3D finite difference method 87−66531
microwave FET/bipolar devices, design, performance and packaging for land mobile communications appls. 85−11551
microwave IC packages, co-firing technology 86−52288
microwave ICs thermal analysis using IR imaging system 88−50414
microwave modules, hermetic sealing by laser welding 85−28062
microwave multifunction components with single compact housing, product review 88−50379
microwave packaged transistor, design procedure using Smith charts and CAD techniques 85−34170
microwave packages, characts. comparison and system integration considerations 86−52291
microwave packaging, circuit complexities, design considerations 85−55127
microwave packaging, colloquium, London, England (April 1986) 86−52147
microwave packaging, evolution for design and market challenges 86−7528
microwave packaging, market growth and performance aspects 86−52286

packaging continued
microwave packaging developments 87−36494
microwave packaging schemes to meet GaAs MMIC requirements 87−24448
microwave-packaged power MOSFETs allow 10 MHz switching 87−65830
microwire, substrate design for connecting ceramic chip carriers *(Dutch)* 85−49353
Midcon 85, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (Sept. 1985) 86−45919
MIKROPACK, surface mounted devices housing 87−45441
military and commercial electronics, techniques 88−11754
military electronics, packaging for land, sea, air 85−61523
military electronics equipment, thermal performance eval. 86−46076
military equipment packaging design and EMI 87−72835
military helicopters, advanced flight control and navigation system implementation 88−68544
military hybrid IC packages, adhesive related failure mechanisms 85−28856
military hybrids, VLSIC/VHSIC technology 88−1247
military products, hermetic packaging protects circuitry from moisture 85−28050
Mini Puck solid-state relays using surface-mount technology 85−40286
miniature chip carriers, benefits for hybrid ICs 85−11811
miniature ICs automated assembling *(German)* 86−28377
miniature potentiometer package design 87−1007
miniature switchboard cubicle characteristics and performance test results *(Japanese)* 86−40011
miniaturised laser diode modules for Michelson type interferometer *(German)* 87−18991
mixers, price/performance trade-offs 86−7530
MLC, process for forming conductor patterns on ceramicsubstrates 86−35242
MLC arrays, substrate for high-density packaging 86−53246
MLC low temperature co-fireable ceramics: a new approach forelectronic packaging 86−62977
MLC module solder containment frame 85−49354
MLC modules, ground wire technique for crosstalk reduction between engineering changes 86−58190
MLC package for VLSI, processing of photosensitive polyimides 88−26109
MLC packages, HF performance modelling using computer model, expt. verification 86−52287
MLC packages, tunable delay line technique 86−34635
MLC packaging, thick film and alumina types for high reliability, fabrication and characts. *(Italian)* 88−49525
MLC pluggable-module power-connection mechanism 85−54145
MLC substrates manufacture, chem. removal method for defective I/O pins 86−27749
MM-wave components, low cost packaging techniques, integrated 94 GHz radar transceiver appl. 86−52290
MM-wave front end using Gunn oscillator and hybrid cct. techniques, design and housing 87−11066
MM-wave microstrip IC transceiver packaging 88−25545
MM-wave packaging goes modular 87−6295
MM-wave subassembly packaging techniques 86−35081
MM-wave thin film subassemblies, downconvertor designs, packaging and performance 88−71079
MMIC, high-speed IC and power hybrid IC packages, construction and materials 86−52289
MMIC hermetic packaging with high performance characts., design and construction 87−24449
MMIC manufacture, cost reduction 87−6124
MMIC multiport chip carriers, design and characts. 86−35121
MMIC ultra-wideband amplifier, 2 GHz *(Japanese)* 86−58064
MMICs, WAFFLELINE high-density packaging technique 85−55163
modified standard enclosures reduce tooling cost 88−37978
modular avionics packaging standardization 86−18478
modular design of passive components improves systemperformance 86−53023
modular housing system in plug-in technology *(German)* 87−65203
modular packaging technology impacts signalconditioning and control 87−5227
modular standards for emerging avionics technologies 86−18476
module compact packaging technique with improved thermal dissipation 85−10515
module component design rel. to cooling efficiency, computer simulation 86−46114
module system refrigeration concept for high power density heat sources 85−5798
modules in air-cooled environments, non-uniform fin shapes 86−34040
moisture resistance testing of packages 88−56027
molded cavity package with optical window 87−68309
molded cct. interconnects, performance and advantages 88−38936
molded plastic packages, mechanical characts. 87−36515
molded-in-place cover gaskets for environment seals and EMI/EMP shields 87−68807
Molex sockets and connectors, packaging options 86−1460
monolithic IC die attach in high-reliability DIPs, polyimides, low-chloride epoxies 85−23888
monolithic multicomponent ceramic substrate 87−24651
monolithic p-channel JFET/bipolar quad op amp with in-package trim, design and characts. 88−18936
MOS ICs reliability characts. 88−33404
MOS memory ICs, reliability aspects 86−57843
MOSFET applications, packages 87−1564
motor control centre components packaging, programmable and solid state controllers 88−18125
motor drives using power MOSFETs, device packaging 87−64849
motor position control, power IC packaging technology 88−63504
Motorola microprocessor and microcomputer chips, advances in technology 85−28547
moulded electronic packages, resin selection criteria 87−10177
moulded interconnection packages, double-sided planar and 3D configurations 87−10176
moulding compounds for small-outline packaged devices, props. 86−62286
MP-85 mold-type package for power devices *(Japanese)* 86−192
mullite ceramic packages and substrates 88−63063
multi-chip module technology with impedance controlled wiring 86−14751
multi-chip on tape memory packaging 87−5238
multi-chip packaging 87−10163
multi-chip packaging, high density/high speed 87−44005
multi-chip packaging design for VLSI-based system, internal thermal resist. 88−64144
packaging continued
multi-chip packaging design for VLSI-based systems 87−73932
multi-chip packaging technology for VLSI-based systems 87−58687
multi-purpose equipment practice for communication office terminals and its cooling characteristics *(Japanese)* 85−22260
Multibus I packaging systems from Mupac 88−49522
Multibus II, 19″ design system *(German)* 86−66617
Multibus II enclosures, Electronic Solutions Gemini Series 88−49523
multichannel systems, optimal arrangement of heat sources *(Russian)* 86−46084
multichip carriers, propagation characteristics of signal lines in high performance computer packages 85−2626
multichip high-performance packages, impact of fabrication on manufacturing technology 87−23346
multichip module, high-performance, thermal management 88−64145
multichip modules, cond. cooling, errors in lumped parameter modelling 86−46107
multichip modules, low stress design of flip chip technology 86−52284
multichip modules, pre-chip-join burn-in-and-test-in-situ chip carrier 86−13465
multichip modules using high performance packaging techniques 88−56031
multichip multilayer packaging, electrical issues associated with high density packaging 87−73935
multichip package strategy to reduce system costs 86−13507
multichip packaging strategies for system cost reduction 85−16795
multichip/wafer scale interconnects, modelling 87−67160
multiconductive base form package (SNMIG) 87−44007
multidimensional microstrip package design 88−38693
multifibre circuit pack to backplane optical connector 87−46563
multifunctional packaging applications of moulded PCBs 87−11211
multilayer backplanes require careful design specs 88−57062
multilayer boards for surface mounted components *(Swedish)* 86−27748
multilayer ceramic capacitors, resin coated, for auto-inserters *(Japanese)* 86−58081
multilayer ceramic capacitors for IC designs 85−55192
multilayer ceramic carrier, interposed segmented chip carrier 85−44513
multilayer ceramic chip carriers for semiconductor ICs 85−54142
multilayer ceramic IC packaging, defective pin detection system 85−5795
multilayer ceramic modules, discretionary engineering change wiring plane technique 85−10514
multilayer ceramic package and substrate production line *(Hungarian)* 88−31492
multilayer ceramic packages, materials and design 86−57211
multilayer ceramic PGA package, elec. charactn. 87−72840
multilayer ceramic process for high density interconnections in LSI chips 86−2336
multilayer ceramic substrate with UV curable dielectricpaste for multi-chip package 86−53209
multilayer ceramic substrates, solder wettability enhancement 85−28053
multilayer ceramic technology, packaging reliability evaluations 87−44088
multilayer ceramic-metal packages, residual stresses and damage 87−23358
multilayer ceramics for microelectronic packaging 85−33183
multilayer ceramics technology for capacitors and IC packages 86−13842
multilayer chip carrier of prefabricated glass layers featuring inner vias and conductors 86−13478
multilayer flexcircuit wart package 85−44516
multilayer glass-ceramic substrate of low firing temp. 85−16799
multilayer hybrid IC, thick film dielectric material *(Japanese)* 88−7230
multilayer hybrid thick film ccts., low-temp. co-fired ceramic tape packaging technology 88−19571
multilayer interconnects, screen printable polyimide films, development and performance study 88−1190
multilayer laminate requirements for GaAs IC Technology 87−6771
multilayer package design, elec. CAD anal. 87−58677
multilayer package design, elec. CAD anal. 87−72827
multilayer package designs, elec. CAD anal. 88−1192
multilayer packages, die attach at large dice with Ag/glass 87−6292
multilayer packaging structures, elec. modelling of interconnections 88−182
multilayer packaging structures, elec. modelling of interconnections 86−61943
multilayer PCBs, engineering change orders 86−8630
multilayer PCBs, thermal problem solns. 85−55240
multilayer polyimide PCB containing integral copper/Invar composite planes, thermal expansion 85−40318
multilayer PWBs, buried via design 86−47156
multilayer rigid-flexible PWB 86−67570
multilayer thick film hybrid technology, LCC module designs for military system 86−14741
multilayer thin-film substrate for multichip packaging 88−64142
multilayer thin-film technology 88−7221
multilayer universal electronic package 85−33180
multipin connector insertion force rel. to tip shape, theory and expt. *(Japanese)* 88−57048
multiple chip module packaging on Si substrate 88−18500
multispectral linear array visible and shortwave infraredsensors 86−12151
Multiwire, discrete wiring process for high-speed logic families 86−46099
multiwire circuit board, round wire coupled transmission lines, crosstalk 87−32124
Multiwire CoAxe coaxial interconnection board for high speedcircuits 86−53154
Multiwire discreted wired cct. board 86−185
Multiwire production methods automation 87−36493
multiwire technology, process and organisation 86−197
MXB.2 data multiplexer/VZS branching cct. rack system, construction using backplane cct. boards *(German)* 88−15265
National Semiconductor's Odyssey FMS for IC packaging 88−57743
National Semiconductor Tapepak IC housing *(German)* 87−58675
NEC mini-flat photocoupler, PS2101 *(Japanese)* 86−58774
NEC miniaturised SC-59 package, development *(Japanese)* 87−72830
NEC PCM COMBO LSI housed in a PLCC package, development *(Japanese)* 88−21820
NEC plastic pin grid array package, review *(Japanese)* 86−34053
NEC SLIC-LSI encapsulated in a PLCC package, development *(Japanese)* 88−21833
NEC SX supercomputer series, packaging technology 86−13490
NEC SX system, packaging and cooling *(Japanese)* 86−40556
NEMP enclosures for electronic equipment protection, ventilation panels design 88−58894
networks, packaging standardisation and developments 87−24490

packaging continued
new plastic packaging for semiconductors: some performance and reliability considerations 85−44526
Odyssey, flexible IC packaging system 88−11753
operational amplifiers, developments in performance and packaging *(German)* 86−763
optical connector, high fibre density, for use in electronic packaging systems 88−33670
optical fibre cables for local networks 87−56198
optical fibre coupler/photodetector struct. for IC interconnection 87−61040
optical fibre fusion splice packages, high-speed, using internal heat sources 85−12562
optical fibre packagings characterisation procedure relative to microbends 85−46136
optical fibres, excess loss of packaged fusion splices at low temperatures 85−35517
optical fibres alignment robot system 88−1952
optical interconnect technology developments 87−38967
optical interconnects for high speed computing 87−26232
optical power tester, portable, from Seiko Instruments and Electronics 85−41157
optically coupled p-n-p-n switch in moulded DIP 8-pin package 87−45342
optoelectronic components, guided wave, manufacturing technology development 85−41297
optoelectronic components, mechanical stress aspects 87−46914
optoelectronic device package, design providing mech. stable interface with optical fibres 87−5234
optoelectronic devices, critical issues in assembly and packaging 87−74945
optoelectronic devices, packaging and integration, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Sept. 1986) 88−6
organic PC manufacture by temporary adhesion and wave soldering *(Japanese)* 86−53198
overview of molded circuit boards 88−12722
oxides and nitrides, surface chem. studies, packaging appls. 86−13905
P-DIP devices, failure anal., IR microscopy 87−135
P-DIP parts, bond failure mechanism 87−133
p-n-p beam lead transistor failures in high-reliability PC assembly, and packaging soln. 86−13595
package-based power systems, CHP, gas turbine, steam turbine and fuel cell 88−75426
packaging for large general purpose computers *(Italian)* 87−67411
parallel fin conduction module 85−5796
parallel printed circuit manifold 88−32637
parallel-spaced electronic assemblies, heat removal by convection and radiation, anal. *(German)* 88−43709
passivation technique for high density packaging *(Japanese)* 88−13130
passive components, new materials and technologies impact 88−32477
passive thermal management systems for electronics 88−167
PC, semiautomatic wire-wrapping systems 86−27745
PC boards manufacture and mounting, CIM technology appl. *(German)* 87−1076
PC card connector, latching mechanism for displacement prevention 85−6612
PC cards, single source for whole package 85−17952
PC feature size and package placement 86−8574
PC HV packaging design criteria, electrical insulation impact on operational life 87−65216
PC modular jack connectors, design and manuf. 85−11692
PCB, delta-I noise model of high performance computer board 85−1149
PCB, filler card 86−35183
PCB, planar, thermally conductive elastomer for cooling 86−27688
PCB, power distrib. system design for improved power density 86−47157
PCB, through-hole component inserters 88−38905
PCB air cooling, buoyancy-induced forced convection on an isolated plate, rough and smooth 87−72848
PCB assembly, ESD damage, bagging and boxing 85−11737
PCB assembly automation employing tape and reel packaging 86−47194
PCB CAD reflecting packaging trends and resource constraints 85−40296
PCB cleaning techniques after assembly of through-hole components 86−27724
PCB connectors, IEC packing standards 85−23271
PCB connectors for increased component density 87−1093
PCB design for EMC 88−20946
PCB Expo, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (6-8 May 1987) 88−11602
PCB ground plane thermal conduction brackets 87−1097
PCB hierarchical interconnection technology 87−66679
PCB high density packaging by chip-on-board techniques 86−27721
PCB industry, future development in Europe 85−40295
PCB interconnection problems, VLSI adaptors appl. 88−32675
PCB interlock system 85−23268
PCB module, thermistor-based air vel. mapping method 88−64063
PCB mounting high performance package 86−13476
PCB package for large modules 86−7523
PCB packaging, materials science, overview 86−14718
PCB packaging engineers face conflicting demands 85−61528
PCB packaging for high-speed logic 88−11757
PCB packaging options 87−73901
PCB production process improvements for LSI circuit packaging 86−14712
PCB production technology for the 1990s 88−44449
PCB spacing for optimum cooling, principles and program 87−45385
PCB testability with surface mounted devices 85−45290
PCB thermal management techniques 88−25628
PCB three-dimensional moulding process 87−66729
PCB to ICs, cost-density analysis of interconnections 88−1094
PCB with electronic components, vacuum-formed protective cover 85−34329
PCB-mounted DIL relays, high-density design appls. 86−35161
PCBs, chemicals, electronic, 86−14662
PCBs, Cu-clad polyimide, ionizing radiation effects 85−17949
PCBs, Daisy's CAE environment, electromechanical design aspects 86−66943
PCBs, heat transfer effects in future package design 86−1483
PCBs, Hierarchical Interconnection Technology 87−37668
PCBs, protective packaging in harsh environment 85−28779
PCBs, repairability of surface mount assemblies 85−34277
PCBs, surface mounted device soldering using radiant IR 86−14703
PCBs, TAB technology tackles high density interconnections 85−40332
PCBs and masterslice LSIs, wireability study for designing packaging standards *(Japanese)* 88−31501
PCs, leadless component placement technology, advances 85−34359
packaging continued
PGA multilayer ceramic modules with cost-reduction features 86−34037
PGA silicone gel encapsulated chips, corrosion protection mechanism 88−24563
phase change cooling of power electronic devices, thermal system optimisation using CAD 87−10186
phase-change cooling of power microelectronics 88−49534
Philips PM3295 VHF scope layout increases circuit density 87−56726
Philips SOT-194 SMD handles higher power 87−37653
photo-patternable stress relief material for plastic packaged integrated circuits 88−26482
photoformed chip carrier 86−34045
photonic I/O's at the PWB and chip level? 87−45451
photosensitive polyimide for packaging appls., eval. 87−74398
physically isolated ICs, power and communication coupling techniques 87−67530
picture tube packaging system 85−6668
pin grid array chip package, thermoplastic injection moulding 87−10175
pin grid arrays and fine pitch chip carriers for high performance packaging 86−195
pin-arrays for multilayer ceramic modules, interconnection optimization 85−22255
pinned multilayer ceramic substrate 85−5794
planar hybrid interconnection technology 87−60031
planar hybrid interconnection technology for high density packaging 88−1257
PlanarPak, new surface-mounted package breaks from traditional MIC packaging 85−1038
PlanarPak miniature packages suit wide range of components 86−41445
plane multilayered systems, thermal anal. 88−63045
plastic, EMI shielding techniques 85−19162
plastic, wire sweep in small outline package 87−58680
plastic chip carrier placement, statistical method 86−67597
plastic chip carriers, load distrib. anal. under stress 86−46115
plastic coated, integrated test ccts., for package development, reliability/humidity testing 88−56032
plastic containers for ICs, corrosion processes *(Italian)* 87−72824
plastic DIP, debleeding procedures 88−24565
plastic DIPs, thin-film cracking and wire ball shear due to temp. cycle and thermal shock 88−196
plastic dual-in-line packages, dendritic growth of Ag on die surface 85−33190
plastic encapsulated IC reliability comparison *(Afrikaans)* 88−11807
plastic encapsulated ICs, association of bonding-wire displacement with gas bubbles, expt. study 87−23352
plastic encapsulated ICs, stress-related corrosion failure during press. temp. humidity tests 87−72842
plastic encapsulated ICs in moisture environments, reliability study 85−194
plastic encapsulated large-area chip, mech. stress and life tests 88−63055
plastic encapsulated semiconductor devices, role of ionic contaminants in moulding compounds on reliability 87−51873
plastic encapsulation for Al triple track chips, temp.-humidity-bias tests at 130°C and 85% RH 87−51872
plastic housings, screening against EMI *(German)* 87−2312
plastic housings for electronic components, EM shielding *(German)* 86−19853
plastic IC packages, flux penetration and pressure cooker fail mechanism 86−61951
plastic leaded chip carrier assembly automation 86−53283
plastic leaded chip carrier packages, stiffness/yielding of J lead 88−24562
plastic leaded chip carrier packages J-lead stiffness 87−16402
plastic leaded chip carriers 85−16790
plastic moulding for ICs, advances 87−10171
plastic package, IC encapsulation method and pressure cooker tests 87−72839
plastic packaged devices, reliability evaluation for long life appls. 86−52319
plastic packages for LSI, moisture resist. degradation by reflow soldering 86−13501
plastic packages for power ICs with improved mech. performance 86−46111
plastic packaging for IC *(Swedish)* 88−49528
plastic packaging for VLSI-based computers 88−56029
plastic pin array package 85−10518
plastic ringed high density 'J' leaded chip carrier 87−126
plastic-encapsulated IC reliability, moisture-resistance test using unsaturated pressure cooker equipment *(Japanese)* 86−52234
plastic-membrane heat exchangers, 8ME78, for electronic equipment cubicles 86−34055
plastic-moulded semiconductor packages, Cu wire bonding 86−14764
plastic-packaged ICs, moulding compound developments 85−60776
plastic-packaged one-time programmable EPROMs 87−52572
plastically encapsulated microelectronic devices, residual stresses, photoelastic determ. 86−7520
plasticised packages and thermal dissipation *(Italian)* 86−66618
plastics, component packaging, static safe materials and products, review 87−5520
plastics enclosure shielding techniques, characteristics and test methods 87−26877
plastics enclosures, suitability for EMI protection 87−5228
plate-type electronic equipment designs, computer-analysis of resonance characts. 86−34054
PLCC, housing for 68070 microprocessor using CHMOS technology *(French)* 87−46180
PLCC coplanarity measurement and improvements 87−36513
PLCC leadform optimisation tests 88−11770
PLCC manufacture, optical scanning inspection 88−39552
plug-in SMPSUs suit 19 in rack technology 87−72252
pluggable module can, modified design 85−193
pluggable multilayer ceramic three-dimensional module power and signal distributionmechanism 85−54144
plugged units, protection and screening *(German)* 85−60764
polarized capacitor mounting method 86−14566
Polaroid Sun camera, packaging Mylar material, solderless connections 85−16789
polyetherimide as a high performance, high density interconnect media 87−36516
polyimide, siloxane, package coating material for improved moisture resistance 86−13485
polyimide dielectrics for high density and high speed packaging 87−37768
polyimides, applications in IC fabrication and packaging cycles 85−23607
polymers in electronics. I 85−22559

packaging continued
polypropylene, glass mat reinforced, for air tightness improvement of cable splice case *(Japanese)* 87−11094
porcelain/steel substrate air turbulator/resistor card for cooling improvement 87−5235
positive adjustable voltage regulator series *(French)* 88−6649
power chip packages, effect of voids and cracks, thermal investigation 87−51880
power chip packages, thermal response anal. 85−50625
power chip packages, thermal response anal. 86−61933
power devices, cooling and heat spread model 88−43713
power devices, thermal anal., multilayer model 87−52349
power distribution using bus bars 86−57214
power electronic systems 86−34058
power hybrid micro-based thermal spreading model for package configurations 87−60033
power IC, Si design, packaging, testing and reliability 87−44560
power IC modules, development, protection and cooling aspects *(German)* 88−56436
power ICs 87−46054
power ICs, packaging, solder fatigue problems 85−23890
power ICs, packaging and technology developments 86−62436
power modules, packaging, advantages 88−44045
power modules cooling using heat pipes 88−70148
power modules for severe industrial applications 87−45911
power MOSFET, pressure cooker tests at 130°C, device failures 87−25363
power MOSFETs, microwave package for speed increment and losses reduction 88−64580
power packages, types, technology and performance *(Italian)* 87−65207
power semicond. modules, development trends and props. comparison 87−36507
power semiconductor components, cooling and thermal resistance calc., BASIC program listings *(German)* 86−21465
power semiconductor module combined with ceramic substrate *(German)* 85−54143
power semiconductors, cooling, lateral, temp. charges in barrier layer and housing *(German)* 86−13475
power semiconductors, heat pipe cooling, configs. and design aspects *(Dutch)* 88−24567
power semiconductors, packaging, characts. and appls. 88−1658
power semiconductors, technology forecast 87−44528
power supply design, heat sink config. satisfying miniaturisation and thermal protection criteria *(German)* 88−43706
power supply miniaturisation with improved heat dissipation, packaging and reliability 88−62427
power systems, semiconductor technologies and packaging in future switching systems 85−57654
precision packaged frequency sources using specialised precision crystals 88−13634
pressure sensor for chronic in-vivo use, fabrication technology 85−53100
primary cells, miniature design for small appliances *(Czech)* 87−72372
printed cct. card guide and retainer selection 88−63044
printed circuit card holder and cage 85−11788
printed circuit laboratory, link between engineering and manufacturing 88−19530
printed circuit mech. design, housings, AutoTherm CAD system for temp. distrib. anal. *(German)* 88−64073
printed circuits, boardless, appls. 85−61527
printed circuits packaging, integration of mechanical and electronic design systems 88−49521
product report on enclosures, connectors and cooling devices 87−23337
programmable jumpers for signal rerouting 85−1204
programmed analogue arrays *(Italian)* 87−18203
protection of electronic assemblies, sheet resistance measurement of buried shielding layers 87−44000
protection of electronic devices against electrostatic discharge, cellular packaging surface resistivity determ. 87−51865
protective enclosure for electronic equipment *(German)* 88−63042
PSU reliability, manufacturing and field studies 87−44529
PTF appls. in hybrid ccts. 88−12862
PTF assembly techniques 88−191
pulp mill and board machine for Duplex packaging board manufacture, power supplies 87−22942
pulsed Read IMPATT oscillator, SHF operation, computer-aided anal., package parasitics determ. 85−17873
PWA convection cooling, thermal anal. approach 88−12720
PWB's thermal management, using heat pipe substrates, avionics appl. 87−44008
PWB chip packages, buried vias appl. 87−37742
PWB connectors on multiple edges 87−53062
PWB design, product group vs. CAD 88−12744
PWB electronic package: power distribution, positive retention system 85−11789
PWB electronic packaging trends 86−27685
PWB high-thermal conduction module, thermal performance, computer simulation 86−14632
PWB leadless chip carriers for power IC, thermal dissipation anal. 85−34290
PWB manufacture, technological developments over next five years 87−6238
PWB polymer multilayers for chip carrier applications 85−40298
PWB substate materials for leadless ceramic chip carrier attachment 86−53137
PWBs, fabrication of FR-4 pin-grid arrays 87−11154
quartz, crystal oscillators in hybrid cct. technique, design, manufacture and encapsulation 86−52724
quartz precision crystals with high stability, manufacturing process 87−18444
quartz VHF five-resonator crystal filter, processing 86−42042
R520 and R520L power MOSFETs with high performance in small package 88−13406
radio equipment, thermal conduction channel design *(Russian)* 88−21914
radio relay equipment, modular design for high density packaging of components/ccts. *(Slovenian)* 88−35345
rape automated bonding, chip-on-board and SMT, comparison 87−65192
rapidly solidified solder foil for die attachment appl. 86−46088
rectangular modular ferrite core prod. line automation 88−39809
relay mounting on PC boards 85−34251
reliability evaluation of interconnection products 88−24549
packaging continued
reliability of electronics improvement, Government Industry Data Exchange program 86−61970
reliability physics, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (April 1986) 87−18
reliability physics, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (April 1988) 88−55822
reliability physics, Conf., Orlando, FL, USA (March 1985) 86−13299
reliability physics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (April 1987) 88−43
removable encapsulants for electronic devices 88−18504
removable modular power supply rack system with heat pipes and cold plate 86−34049
repairable complex systems , optimum packaging design and component sparing policies 88−70146
resistor networks for surface-mount applications 85−11727
RF, new shielding methods and materials 87−19216
RF circuits, packaging trends 86−26650
RF diodes, technological aspects packaging and performance 86−58447
RF oscillators, precision type, SC-cut crystals, SAW devices and packaging 87−44668
RF power transistor packaging 88−13317
RF systems, building blocks approach to modular design 87−76545
RF transistors, mountings and cooling technology *(Czech)* 86−19858
RF transistors, package considerations 87−16393
RF/microwave surface-mounted package, SMTO-8, construction and performance 85−60774
RFI aspects 87−72831
RFI shielding and EMC specification 87−7541
ribbon cable for reliable interconnections 87−5231
RO-2500 laminates, flexible interconnections in high speed digital systems 86−47213
rotary DIP switches, setting and installation 85−11646
routing, problems associated with advanced technology 86−66951
RTV-142, particle getter for hybrid microcircuit appls. 86−62971
SAW device packaging techniques 85−29415
SAW miniature hybrid oscillator in all-quartz package 87−1851
SAW resonator with sealed all-quartz package, freq. trimming technique using laser beam 88−20235
Schroff housings and enclosures for VMEbus and Multibus II systems *(German)* 86−40545
scintillation detectors for high temp./meas.-while-drilling environments, performance, compatibility with packaging materials 88−61624
seal ring tester 87−23341
sealing glasses used in IC packaging, moisture evolution anal. 85−54146
sealing techniques and selection 86−52254
selective ceramic coated metal substrate for thick film processing 88−1207
self-locating means for mounting an electrical control 87−23342
semi-conductor packaging featuring copper/polyimidemultilayer tape 86−61947
SEMICON/Europa, conf., Zurich, Switzerland (March 1987) 88−45
Semicon/West 85, conf., San Mateo, CA, USA (May 1985) 86−52133
semiconductor and electrical engineering devices, cooling device design 87−16390
semiconductor and hybrid assembly, packaging, and engng., conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Nov. 1986) 87−58547
semiconductor chip cooling, metal-filled elastomers as heat conductors 85−33182
semiconductor chip water cooling mini Conformal Cold Plate 85−191
semiconductor chip-cooling with cooling fluid separated by flexible sheet 86−13479
semiconductor chips using mirror-image chip-mate concept 86−7521
semiconductor device seal testing 88−24558
semiconductor device solder joint heat flow modelling, transmission line matrix approach 88−19903
semiconductor housings, moisture meas. *(Dutch)* 88−11706
semiconductor housings tested for leaks *(Dutch)* 88−63007
semiconductor lasers, automated packaging using low-cost lead frame technology 86−63836
semiconductor manufacture, productivity of existing facilities, packages and QC 86−46087
semiconductor modules for switching-network sections *(German)* 88−170
semiconductor packaging, wafer back metallisation 88−19854
semiconductor packaging shielding requirements 86−198
semiconductor power module, Cu to ceramic substrate bonding technique *(German)* 87−23338
semiconductor power switching devices, temp. field under unsteady electrothermal conditions 86−53580
semiconductor pressure sensors packaged in plastic 87−36491
semiconductor product protection during storage and shipping 86−34042
semiconductor SRAM devices, die-attachment failure anal. 87−38370
semiconductor thermal and temp. characts. testing, cumulative bibliography 88−53920
semiconductor thermal and temp. meas., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Feb. 1988) 88−49372
semicustom ICs, test techniques and packaging technology *(French)* 85−50657
Semitrans M MOSFET power module for 1000 V and 200 A 88−44764
sensor packaging for high-volume appls. 86−55701
shear stress evaluation of plastic packages 87−65214
shielded racks and enclosures, performance and testing 87−72833
shielding, world standards 85−16802
shielding performance testing for cabinets and enclosures 87−72832
shielding requirements for semiconductor packaging 86−46094
shielding with conductive plastics, paint, and plating 86−29500
shroud/planar board assembly 86−52261
Si circuit board, design and development savings 88−44845
Si circuit boards, CAD tools 88−44844
Si interconnect technology UNIPRO 88−44843
SICON[tm] IC packaging technology for rugged environment appls. 87−44006
signal degradation through module pins in VLSI packaging 88−18488
silicon gel sealing mechanism for high reliability encapsulation 86−13509
silicone adhesives use in microelectronic packaging 86−52276
silicone gel particle getters for microcircuit packaging 86−52273
silicone heat transfer interface materials, thermal impedance 86−52267
single composite flexible planar logic board 85−61525
single IC to evaluate the electrical, thermal and hermetic/corrosion resistant properties of IC packages 87−23354
single in-line packaging automated assembly line *(Italian)* 88−43703
single mode couplers for optical fibre sensor systems 88−4419
single point TAB interconnect process, bondability study of inner lead bonding 88−57235

packaging continued
single-chip CMOS packages, elec. effect 87−74448
single-mode component packaging, recent developments and potential impact on single-mode technology 86−36197
single-mode fibre/laser diode pigtailed modules for digital communications, Toshiba TOLD 300 series 87−40937
single-mode optical fibre coupling to laser diode, packaging technique 88−1954
single-point TAB interconnect technique 88−57232
SLICC alternative to pin grid arrays 86−7519
slit crimp for thermal modules 86−34043
small outline and plastic-leaded chip carrier packages, thermal resistance 87−10157
small outline components assembly rel. to hybrid cct. manufacture 85−28886
small outline IC package standards 86−52277
smart card package technology, TAB 87−66800
smart cards, reliability and security 87−31866
Smart monolithic motor drivers, BiMOS, linear bipolar and I^2L power ICs 86−35838
Smart Power devices and power transistors, monolithic integration, review *(French)* 87−67215
Smartpower ICs modular power SIP 88−1736
SMC package cracking concerns in automatic handling 87−58686
SMD boards, building fixtures and selecting probes 87−37714
SMD electronic component packages, TAB, reliability *(German)* 88−44426
SMD leads elasticity for solder joint stress relief, mechanics 88−57055
SMPS, achieving high power from small packages 87−72254
SMT, basic technology 88−7138
SMT, chip carriers for military appls. 87−43984
SMT, compliant leads reduce strength of SMDs 88−64060
SMT, modern electronics procedures *(German)* 88−44427
SMT active and passive components, technology *(German)* 88−56026
SMT double-sided metal-core board, side-to-side interconnection 87−52972
SMT packaging for IC design 88−71186
SMT relays using high-temp.-resistant plastics, reliability study 88−38818
socket manufacturers respond to packaging trends of SMT 88−12849
sockets and IC packages, future developments 88−6269
SOJ, ZIP and SIP in large-capacity memory practical installation *(Japanese)* 88−25210
solar cell embedding using PMMA and acrylic rubber *(German)* 86−40095
solar cell parallel gap welding control 88−69705
solder bumps, automated visual inspection 88−63069
solder fatigue acceleration factors 86−566
solder joints, grain boundary cavity growth during thermal fatigue 86−13511
solder seal and package cap design 85−192
solder sealing semiconductor packages 87−129
solder wetting phenomena under reducing atm., meas. using wetting balance 87−23362
soldered rectifier in hybrid assembly, failures charactn. 88−57222
soldering and sealing package lids 87−10159
soldering iron and laser for surface mounting components *(Swedish)* 87−5226
solid state device geometries, multilayer infinite plate struct., thermal props., anal. 88−70143
solid-state device design for reliability, conf., London, England (Mar. 1985) 85−32939
SORF SMT package for low-power RF circuits 88−6271
SOT186 package for 1 kV power transistor *(French)* 87−53481
SOT-186 plastic power package without supplementary insulation, design and characts. *(Italian)* 88−174
SOT-186 plastic transistor package features integral insulation 87−65195
SOT-199 insulated package, construction and characts. *(French)* 88−63048
SOT-23 SMD packages, discrete semiconductor reliability improvement 87−45443
space flight hybrid ICs, conformal coating technique for loose particle immobilisation 88−57211
space saving by PCB area reduction and increased system integration 87−65200
spacecraft power systems, multi-MW, design and develop. issues 87−42147
SPARTAN I and I(R) second level technology packages 85−39554
specialty metals for electronic packaging 88−169
specialty solders outshine tin/lead in problem areas 88−1147
stacked PCBs, self-sealing louver cover 87−24547
stacked thick film package for hybrid microcircuits appl. 85−33189
stainless steel fiber filled polycarbonate solves ESD andEMI/RFI problems 87−5516
stand-by power installation CAD using knowledge based parametric program 87−64728
standardisation of packaging materials for static-sensitive materials 88−70140
static induction equipment, new low-noise housings *(Japanese)* 85−60255
static protective packaging and workstation design, principles 86−53767
stitch wire packaging, prototypes to operational systems 85−22250
STM, process automation 88−19524
STM technology, USA industry standard based on ceramic quad flat pack 88−37988
strain gauge use in electronic assemblies when temp. is not const., correction terms 87−49672
stress anal. using finite elements 87−36498
sub-nH inductance measurement of microconnectors for Josephsonpackaging using a resonance method 87−3711
subnanosecond high-speed digital circuitry, systems approach 87−16388
substrate carrier, use of Alloy 42, elec. and mech. props. 87−52852
substrate I/O contact probe with helical spring, semiconductor packages appl. 86−58091
substrates for square chip carriers *(German)* 88−13468
superconducting ccts. based high bandwidth instruments oscilloscope and reflectometer 88−29528
superconducting high-speed computer package, elec. characts. 86−40555
surface attach chip carriers for conventional and high-performance applications 88−176
surface conductivity sensors for moisture meas. 87−3803
surface mounting technology, advantages and outline *(German)* 87−37718
surface-mounted resistors with tight tolerances 88−44384
swaged hollow electrical inlet pin, plastic housing mounted for safety hazard prevention 87−6190
switched regulator with high switching freq./output current, config. and heat sink/housing aspects *(German)* 88−31985

packaging continued
switching system, C-DOT DSS 87−69830
systems packaging considerations 87−51867
TAB, bumping technology 86−14772
TAB, HF performance 88−180
TAB, worldwide marketplace 88−12864
TAB bonded packages, stresses 88−12866
TAB devices, bond strengths of inner and outer leads, expt. study 86−52256
TAB encapsulants curing, simulation and anal. of thermal and microwave curing 88−24580
TAB equipment, developments 88−12867
TAB for high leadcount ICs, development 87−10167
TAB for VLSI IC packaging *(German)* 87−45478
TAB implementation and trends 88−56030
TAB leads as COB format 88−12769
tab locking device for PCB retention between cover components 86−52260
TAB materials, package design considerations 88−12865
TAB momentum increase 88−6266
TAB three-layer assembly, advantages of floating annular ring in IC packaging 87−24656
tape automated bonding, future prospects 86−9226
tape automated bonding and wire bonded packages, relative thermal performance 86−13488
tape automated bonding applications and techniques 86−57223
tape automated bonding technology 88−38953
tape bonding appls. for high lead count devices 85−55939
Tape Pack packages for VLSI ccts. *(Italian)* 87−53602
TapePak, ASIC package of the future 87−66680
TapePak, high density packaging for ICs 88−7647
techniques for IC designers 87−66126
technological developments 88−11761
technology, high performance, to match optical transmission 88−49532
Tektronix portable oscilloscope, Model 2465, instrument packages 86−11620
telecommunication circuit pack ESD test methodology 88−53065
telex exchange heat removal device, thermal design *(German)* 88−18484
terminals and terminal boxes in rooms with risk ofgas explosion *(Dutch)* 86−13427
termination method combining technologies of connector design and polymer thick film processing 86−47138
thermal anal. computer programs 86−46105
thermal analysis and design of an ECL system 87−66078
thermal analysis in electronic packaging 88−70141
thermal analysis of square shaped packages, finite element method 88−49548
thermal characts. determ. of plastic semiconductor packages, thermal impedance 88−49543
thermal conduction module, metal piston design for improved chip cooling 86−7524
thermal conduction module, packaging technology for bipolar logic cct. chips 85−60772
thermal design of electronic cct. boards and packages, book 86−45910
thermal dissipation characteristics of a non-hermetic metal dual in-line package 88−49546
thermal effects in electronics packaging 87−36502
thermal expansion mismatch in electronic packaging 86−13512
thermal management in semiconductor device packaging 86−193
thermal management of PCB, CAD system 87−1061
thermal modelling of multichip modules, statistical methods 86−61940
thermal module, high performance, for computer packaging 88−6275
thermal module design for advanced packaging 88−6274
thermal reliability management in PCB design 87−45401
thermal resistance meas., sources of error 86−63219
thermal resistance model, dependency on equipment design 88−49551
thermal resistance of power modules having solder voids, modelling with finite elements 88−11751
thermal stress in semiconductor encapsulating materials 88−24583
thermal trends in component level packaging 85−29233
thermally conductive modules, automated pin inspection tool 87−5237
thermally enhanced multilayer flexible module carrier system using plated-through via structure 86−34044
thermochromic liquid crystal, heat transfer coeff. meas. and mapping appl. 86−44455
thermoelectrically assisted convection-cooled sealed electronic package 85−5797
thermoformable sheets for antistatic rigid packaging 88−49895
thermography technology for characts. and performance verification 86−13466
thermoplastic composites for ESD protection 88−49893
thermoplastic PCB, injection-moulded, using additive process 86−53172
thermoplastic PCB manufacture 85−23218
thermoplastic PCB substrates for packaging engineers 85−55289
thermoplastic polyesters for modern connector designs 88−38277
thermoplastic substrates, molded cct. interconnects 88−38920
thermoplastic substrates for advanced packaging 86−52285
thermoplastics for cct. engineering, thermal and elec. props. 86−184
thermoplastics for connector bodies 87−73165
thermosetting and high-temperature polymers, form. and props. 86−13487
thick film chip resistor performance under high power conditions 88−57178
thick film hybrid cct., high reliability type, non-metal hermetic encapsulation development and eval. 88−19568
thick film hybrid ICs, encapsulation and reliability study *(Italian)* 87−53079
thick film hybrid microcircuits, encapsulated and unencapsulated, reliability study 86−62970
thick film hybrids, chip carrier attachment, flux residue meas. 85−23289
thick film integrated decoupling capacitor withredundancy 86−8664
thick film leadless chip resistor networks, fabrication using orifice direct writing system 88−1211
thick film power hybrids for high density appls. 85−34404
thick film processing, custom packaging using low temp. cofired multilayer ceramic technology 85−34386
thick-film hybrid circuit design 85−23297
thick-film hybrid ICs, high-density packaging technology and reliability aspects *(Japanese)* 85−39558
thick-film power hybrid, wire-creep rupture problem, soln. 87−1118
thin film interactions, electronic packaging 88−6276
thin film metallised ceramic substrate packages, through-hole pinning technique 86−13499

packaging continued
thin film module package, programmable line width and ground plane technique 86−8657
thin film resistor technology for high speed and high density cct. appls. 86−67602
thin film resistor-conductor laminate system for use in high speed interconnection packaging 87−37592
thin film wiring substrate for high density packaging with thin ceramic insulating layer 88−57761
thin films and metallo-organic deposition 88−37987
thin photopatterned dielec. and Cu metallisation 87−65213
thin-film hybrids, Cu/polyamide materials system, high-performance packaging 85−23290
third generation DIP relays 85−40282
three-dimensional interconnection system, connecting pads on upper/lower surfaces of chip carrier 85−44521
three-dimensional interconnection system for high-density packaging 86−183
three-dimensional interconnection system for leadless chip carriers 85−33176
three-dimensional modelling of cooling of electronic package *(French)* 87−5245
three-dimensional moulded interconnection processes and markets 88−32620
three-dimensional multilayer ceramic wiring structure for semiconductor devices 85−23288
three-dimensional semiconductor chip package suitable for low-cost mass production 85−44520
TO-8 packaged amplifiers for pulse and HF appls., Hewlett-Packard devices *(German)* 86−67040
TO-series, thermal performance of heat transfer materials underactual operating conditions 86−34057
tolerance analysis in electronic packaging 87−65194
transducers, micromachining and micropackaging, book 87−22974
transferred bump TAB, film-carrier-assembly technology for Al metallised IC chip 87−24657
transient thermal analysis for electronic packages 87−65209
transistor heat sinks, effects of flatness, roughness and contact area on losses *(Czech)* 87−16392
Transportation electronics, conf., Dearborn, Michigan, USA (Oct. 1984) 85−63246
trends in enclosures 88−11759
trends in IC socket design 88−6270
two-level planar low temperature interconnection 86−53251
ultra high speed diode lasers and photodetectors, characts. packaging and physics 87−46909
ultra-low permitt. porous ceramics and composites for high-speed IC packaging 87−74402
undersea fiber-optic regenerator using an integral-substrate package and flip-chip SAW mounting 85−37036
unified CAD system for electronic design 85−1147
Unilayer II discrete wiring interconnection system, elec. characts. 86−27654
universal enclosure system design factors *(German)* 86−40544
UNIX based system for four-point resist. meas. during temp. cycling 88−10101
US military hybrid specification for polymeric adhesives, MIL-A-87172 88−1254
user insertable nonvolatile RAM 88−751
user-specific integrated circuits *(German)* 88−1704
UV curable coating advantages and limitations 88−18768
UV curable dielectric paste for multichip package, multilayer ceramic substrate 87−43990
UV curable marking systems in semicond. industry 86−40559
vacuum trench filling process for semiconductor andpackaging device fabrication 86−1864
versatility, flexibility are essential when selecting enclosures and cabinets for electronic control equipment 88−37977
vertical PCBs, cooling, natural convection heat transfer 86−1490
vertical stand assembly for electronic enclosure 87−5240
vertically mounted module, config. for high density printed circuitry 85−10513
vertically-integrated package for VLSI appls. 88−63059
VHSIC chip and module packaging status 87−10180
VHSIC level device technologies, interconnection and packaging design considerations 87−10181
VHSIC packaging using leadless chip carriers 86−52274
video display drivers module, application specific packaging and heat sink construction 87−137
Vitreous coverings for the protection of surfaces inthe electronic sector *(Italian)* 85−60775
VLSI, chip carriers and pin grid arrays 85−10523
VLSI, failure mechanisms in temperature and humidity stress 86−63425
VLSI, hermetic chip carriers in military appls., VLSI/VHSIC interconnections 85−23846
VLSI, IC packaging design 86−61936
VLSI, low-permitt. multilayer glass-ceramic substrate with Ag-Pd wiring 87−72841
VLSI, low-stress and T-shock resistant semiconductor device encapsulation 85−44527
VLSI, multilevel interconnection technology 86−58496
VLSI, optical interconnection technology 86−47757
VLSI, optical interconnections for higher speeds 86−47758
VLSI, overview of packaging and interconnect technology 87−36508
VLSI, power distribution cap 86−52259
VLSI, Tape Pak−a novel approach to packaging 87−37766
VLSI, thermal and thermomechanical analysis and testing of electronic packaging systems 87−25422
VLSI, transmission line impedance mismatches effects, prediction 86−62580
VLSI advanced packaging, high density interconnect struct. 88−71635
VLSI advanced packaging for high integration and high speed applications 87−23355
VLSI and custom devices, impact on sockets and connectors 88−39655
VLSI assemblies, packaging and mounting *(Slovenian)* 88−39637
VLSI chip carrier using pressure interconnects and thin film flex circuitry 86−2319
VLSI chip thermally-enhanced packing technique 86−188
VLSI chips, optical interconnections 86−53716
VLSI composite type pin grid array package 86−63429
VLSI devices, Au-Si fibre shorts 88−57777
packaging continued
VLSI devices, thermal management and interconnection problems exploration using burn-in technique 87−38502
VLSI DRAMs with plastic encapsulation, effect of filler-induced stress on sense amplifiers 87−37285
VLSI electronic packaging problem solns. using integrated approach *(German)* 87−58673
VLSI ground plane, current magnitude and streamlines 88−57766
VLSI hierarchical chip physical design procedure using macros 86−35748
VLSI high-pin-count packaging trends 87−38498
VLSI hybrids are built with modular parts using thin-film piggyback substrates 87−17566
VLSI hybrids manufacture, thin film daughter/thick film mother piggyback substrates technique 88−57203
VLSI IC heat transfer microstructures 86−26642
VLSI IC package reliability 88−7638
VLSI interconnection trends and impact on materials 87−25531
VLSI military systems, testability and maintainability in operating environment 86−15190
VLSI modules, temperature/humidity stress tests, air flow depend. 86−52242
VLSI multichip packaging, interconnection design considerations 88−1749
VLSI multichip packaging using thin film interconnection technology on Si substrate 88−50565
VLSI nonhermetic reliable packaging 87−53595
VLSI package and board level modelling for 100 MHz clocks 87−59974
VLSI package planning, custom chip layout design 86−63392
VLSI package quality levels under environmental stress tests 85−60765
VLSI package reliability improvement in ionizing and EMP environment, use of hardened functions 87−46144
VLSI package selection, computer program 88−64731
VLSI packages, design graphs 88−63067
VLSI packages, transient thermal characts. of MOS die obs. 87−23324
VLSI packaging, die attach eval. using test chips with localised temp. meas. diodes 86−63427
VLSI packaging, die attach reliability prediction 88−24573
VLSI packaging, impact on system performance 88−24571
VLSI packaging, options and technology 85−16805
VLSI packaging, plastic encapsulation, surface passivation 85−23869
VLSI packaging, trends and considerations 85−16804
VLSI packaging alternatives 85−12327
VLSI packaging and assembly trends in late 1980s and 1990s 88−31500
VLSI packaging and electrical interconnections *(French)* 86−26655
VLSI packaging impact on system 87−53657
VLSI packaging strategy to reduce system costs 85−33195
VLSI packaging technique using liquid-cooledchannels 86−61949
VLSI packaging technology 86−57219
VLSI packaging technology developments 85−12349
VLSI packaging thermal modelling and charactn. 87−72847
VLSI packaging trends, surface mounted assembly 86−7532
VLSI packaging with high density tab interconnect tapes *(Italian)* 87−67412
VLSI packaging/interconnection structs., design, materials, selection criteria 85−17946
VLSI physical design, heuristics approaches 85−29230
VLSI physics, conference, Palo Alto, CA, USA (August 1984) 85−22051
VLSI plastic package reliability, computer-aided stress modelling 86−13500
VLSI SMT, digital, testing aspects 86−35839
VLSI systems, high performance packaging 87−67531
VLSI systems, packaging developments 87−43999
VLSI trends in semiconductor packaging, a merchant house view 88−63065
VLSI/VHSIC, AlN substrate, tape casting technology 86−15243
VLSI/VHSIC packaging, multi-chip module design 86−57212
VLSI/VHSIC TAB advances, SiC and AlN high-speed substrates 85−12350
VLSIC assembly and packaging technology 87−60564
VME bus systems, packaging of unit in case 87−31296
VMEbus packaging, total system approach 88−168
VMEbus system packaging 86−66619
VSLI packaging, main trends *(French)* 88−31508
wafer hybrid interconnection packaging 85−29348
Wafer Scale Integration, thick film stripline micro transmission line interconnection 86−21756
wafer scale integration from packaging point of view 85−29313
wafer scale packaging, standing wave resonance in bypass capacitor struct. 87−141
wafer transmission module−wafer scale integrationpackaging 86−2321
wafer-scale integration, technological developments, review 87−25452
wafer-scale integration, VLSI packaging approaches 86−2318
wafer-scale integration and packaging, appl. of focused ion beam for repair 87−1648
wafer-scale packaging, focused ion beam for unified lithography/testing/repair 87−46109
wafer-scale packaging technology 87−5241
Waffleline board and microwave chip carriers for GaAs systems 86−61937
water cooling of power semiconductors, depend. on water quality and other design constraints 87−24732
water-cooled cold plate, heat-producing cct. package with releasable attachment 86−34047
wave tinning of component leads using hot oil finishing 87−10152
welded filament chip heat sink 86−40548
wide-scale integration and high speed technology, status report 86−63415
wideband finline power divider in metallised plastic housing, design and performance 87−73624
wirability model for chips and chip packages in VLSI 86−47710
wire sweep in small-outline packages 87−36512
wire-wrap schedule generation, SIMULA program 85−34283
wiring space design for logic chips and chip packages 85−6269
WSI, conf., Grenoble, France (Mar. 1986) 87−31150
WSI comparison with VLSI packaging approaches 88−178
WSI packaging, elec. thermal and environmental functions 87−31302
WSI packaging design issues 87−32664
WSI restructurable VLSI technology, performance characts. 87−32732
Zener diode, glass-sealed mini-package, development *(Japanese)* 86−2115
zero-insertion-force hybrid circuit connector for severe environments 85−23205
AG-glass die attachment of Au backed and Cr-Au backed Si die, adhesion mechanisms 87−53088
Ag electromigration suppression effect 2,4-diamino-6-vinyl-s-triazine compounds 87−51839

packaging continued
Ag electroplated Cu leadframes, porosity meas. by electrographic printing 87−79255
Ag/glass, die attach material for multilayer packages 86−52278
Ag/glass die attachment of Au backed die, adhesion mechanisms study 88−188
Ag-filled glass die-attach adhesive, rheology for high-speed automatic processing 87−73943
Ag-glass die attach adhesive, rheology for high-speed automatic processing 88−57236
Ag-glass die attachment, adhesion mechanisms with Au and Cr/Au backed die, expt. study 87−53085
Al MIC package laser welding for hermetic sealing 86−61939
Al alloy package for microwave amplifier 86−52270
Al electrolytic capacitors, packaging 86−1412
Al electrolytic chip capacitors for surface mounted *(German)* 85−50060
Al heat sink selection for high-speed gate arrays 88−56014
Al humidity resistance improvement by special formulation of epoxy moulding compounds 87−72837
Al interconnects, ceramic packaging anneal effect on reliability 87−1454
Al metallisation corrosion, failure anal. 87−65220
Al metallisation corrosion in semicond. devices *(Japanese)* 88−26090
Al metallised corrosion devices, accelerated test performance of when organic coated 87−72844
Al package, laser hermetic sealing technique 88−18477
Al power electronics appls. including heat sinks, packaging and busbars 88−56021
Al thin film metallisation, electromigration, influence of passivation and packaging 87−45827
Al thin films for IC packaging materials, coating methods and props. study 87−43993
Al/Au(Al) bonding using insulated wire for high lead count packaging 87−37764
Al-Mg alloy bonding wires in plastic packages, corrosion failure 86−57220
Al-Si alloy package for microwave amplifier, hermetic sealing methods study 87−43989
AlN multilayer PGA packages 87−74401
AlN, substrate and casing material for electronic applics. *(German, English)* 88−64120
AlN substrates with high thermal conductivity 86−13502
Al_2O_3-MgO-SiO_2 ceramics, processing for low α-particle emission 86−13846
Au eutectic vs. Ag glass die bond in ceramic packages, thermal performance assessment 87−36511
Au in IC packaging, advantages and possible replacements *(German)* 87−72851
Au packages, die-attach temp., effect on bondability of bond finger 88−6273
Au thermosonic wire bonding to precious-metal-free Cu leadframes 88−64160
Au wire bonders trends 88−38954
Au-Si preform die-attach system using Ag substrates 88−195
Br concentration in moulding compounds, effect on Al ball bonds to Al pads 86−62983
C-Zn dry battery with outer metallic jacket *(Japanese)* 87−36096
Cu alloy lead frame material evaluation for moulded DIP 87−10173
Cu alloys, use in IC and semicond. device packaging *(French)* 87−65212
Cu ball/wedge bonding to Cu thick film 88−25753
Cu, electrodeposited, leadless chip carriers and pin grid array packages 86−52283
Cu, microelectronic packaging and interconnection uses 88−25750
Cu studs formation for multilayer metallurgy systems 85−33181
Cu thick film for joining electronic packages 85−10517
Cu wire bonding of plastic moulded semiconductor packages 87−1123
Cu/Ni coating for EMI shield, qualification using resistance-testing method 86−26938
Cu/polyimide thin-film multilayer interconnects for high-performance packaging 87−72858
Cu-Al_2O_3-Cu substrate as base plate of highly integrated bridge-circuits 88−44044
Cu-Be wires, low cycle fatigue behaviour, effect of Au-Sn coating 87−10523
Cu-MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, glass ceramics, phase charactn., dielec. props., electronic packaging system 88−24807
Cu-Ni-Sn wires, low cycle fatigue behaviour, effect of Au-Sn coating 87−10523
Cu-alloy based metal DIP with superior thermal conductivity 87−51869
Cu-polyimide thin films, outgassing studies 87−73164
Fe-Ni alloy lead materials for hermetic seals, characts. and appls. 86−52266
GaAs DIC, high-speed multigigahertz, eval. 88−39615
GaAs DIC, high-speed multigigahertz, packaging 88−44106
GaAs FET, 12 GHz, using plastic mould packaging 85−45239
GaAs FET lumped-element equiv. cct. models for various carrier mountings 85−17865
GaAs IC based signal processor design 87−17103
GaAs IC high-speed/microwave packaging developments 87−32647
GaAs, IC, packaged high-speed, electrooptic sampling 88−39732
GaAs IC technology and devices, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Oct. 1984) 85−54034
GaAs ICs, chip carrier packages for ultra-high speed devices 85−54150
GaAs ICs, low,cost multiport microwave package design 85−55164
GaAs ICs production, design steps 87−1601
GaAs ICs, symposium, Grenelefe, FL, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−31142
GaAs IMPATT diodes as MM-wave power sources, modelling, design, fabrication and packaging 87−37538
GaAs MMIC X-band amplifier yield evaluation 87−52871
GaAs MMIC and LSIC components, mechanical stress reliability factors 87−66567
GaAs MMIC ceramic packages, design aspects 87−52870
GaAs MMIC high-performance packages 87−52869
GaAs MMIC low-noise amplifiers and switches, L-band operation, design and packaging 85−55175
GaAs MMIC manufacture, low cost packaging/reliability testing procedure 87−59902
GaAs MMIC reliability and packaging 88−7058
GaAs MMIC tapered distrib. FET amplifier in hermetic surface mount package, 1-10 GHz design 86−35120
GaAs MMICs, high-performance 20-GHz package, design 88−38739
GaAs MMICs, low-cost packaging/testing procedure for manufacturing 87−73732
GaAs X-band MMIC amplifier, measured elec. package performance 87−52868

packaging continued
GaAs chips for CRAY-3 supercomputer system 88−19102
GaAs depletion-mode MESFET MSI digital/analog array, design and packaging 85−55976
GaAs device digital board systems, coaxial interconnection for high speed 87−24560
GaAs dice packaging using leadless chip carriers 86−15192
GaAs digital ICs, high lead density mini chip carriers developments 87−32648
GaAs digital ICs, high-speed packaging anal. and modelling 86−13494
GaAs digital ICs, packaging and interconnect technology, book contrib. 87−43996
GaAs digital ICs; testing and packaging *(French)* 88−7669
GaAs digital MESFET technology, WSI packaging concept 86−58627
GaAs high-speed ICs, multilayer interconnect packaging technique 86−53781
GaAs high-speed digital ICs, packaging techniques for discrete and multichip hybrid configs. 86−34056
GaAs microprocessor systems design 87−17104
GaAs multi-GHz digital ICs, low-cost packaging 88−50119
GaAs power MESFET packaging, design aspects 86−53676
GaAs systolic processor, piggyback WSHP, interconnection complexity study 88−63734
GaAs ultra-high speed ICs, chip-carrier packages 85−45787
GaAs wafer processing techniques 88−26474
In GaAsP lasers, high speed design and performance 87−33205
InGaAs 12-channel p-i-n detector arrays and packaging for 1.3 μm appls. 88−45325
InGaAs picosecond PIN photodiode for optoelectronic integration, design, packaging and performance 85−62463
InGaAsP 12-channel LED arrays and packaging for 1.3-μm appls. 88−45325
InGaAsP edge emitting LED, reliable package for hermetic encapsulation 88−2137
Li batteries embedded in CMOS ICs 85−62071
MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 glass ceramic, α-cordierite phase form., elec. props., thermal expansion, VLSI encapsulation appl. 86−20117
MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 glass-ceramics for electronic packaging, nonconventional route 87−23753
Mo for cooling power semiconductors, keeping cool when chips are down 85−44524
Ni alloys in electronics industry 88−38267
Ni coatings of IC casings, microcorrosion damage, SEM and Auger spectra 85−22254
Ni plated packages for hybrid appls. 85−33188
Ni press plate electroforming technique and results 87−16213
PCB heat dissipation use of BeO packages 86−41426
Pb-Sn solder for die bonding of Si chips 86−14769
Pb-Sn solder/Cu joints, tensile behaviour 87−59014
Pb-alloy Josephson chip packaging, intermetallic compound formation on In-Bi-Sn solder bumps 88−1902
Pb-alloy Josephson device packaging, water soluble flux 88−1901
PbO-B_2O_3-SiO_2-Al_2O_3 passivation and VLSI packaging glasses 87−25114
PbO-SiO_2-B_2O_3-GeO_2, glass system, DTA, thermal expansion, comp. depend., LSI package sealing appl. 87−52224
Si IC micromech. foundry concept, modelling, design 88−39657
Si IC transducers and appls. *(French)* 86−24509
Si cct. boards for dense small-size memory arrays 88−44498
Si chip reliability, thermal fatigue investig. *(French)* 88−26379
Si circuit boards, IC breadboards 87−74369
Si hybrid substrates for VLSI chips, characts., bonding and packaging considerations 87−6291
Si large chips, ceramic plastic composite substrate for face down bonding 87−73931
Si power diode characteristics and packages *(German)* 86−15116
Si pressure sensors, piezoresistive absolute, packaging eval. 88−53930
Si sensors, trends and technologies *(Chinese)* 88−9963
Si thin-film multichip technology 88−64141
Si wafer-scale packaging technology using hybrid and monolithic techniques 87−16396
Si-on-Si WSI ultra-reliable packaging 88−64143
SiO_2 low α-molding compound as IC filler 88−56028
Sn-Pb solder joints, thermal fatigue failures, microstructural study 88−43749
Ti-W/Au/Cu metallisation system for TAB assembly 85−61870
TiW/Al-Si metal to silicide contacts, plastic packaging stress induced failures 88−57518
W-Al_2O_3 multilayer ceramic substrates, furnace atm. effect on cofiring 87−131
YIG filters using polyimide circuitry support 86−9419
Zn coating plastic cabinet using flame-spraying *(Japanese)* 85−22246
ZnO-B_2O_3-SiO_2-P_2O_5 passivation and VLSI packaging glasses 87−25114
ZnO-SiO_2-B_2O_3-P_2O_5 glass system, DTA, thermal expansion, comp. depend., LSI package sealing appl. 87−52224

packet switching
1.2 Gbps optical loop LAN for wideband office communications 86−54920
1-persistent CSMA/CD systems, effect of acknowledgment traffic on performance 87−40042
1-persistent dual channel LAN for integrated voice/data appl. 88−67003
1PSS packet switch for use in conjunction with 3B/20D computer system 85−52095
100 Mb/sec optical loop network *(Japanese)* 88−28874
802 LAN/X.25 WAN internetworking−a pragmatic approach 86−43582
1984 CCITT X series proposals for packet switched networks and message handling 85−3185
2400-bps modems speed connect time on public nets 86−17098
A-law PCM speech, adaptive packetization strategy 86−16614
academic computer network project 85−42301
ACCUNET packet service network maintenance 87−28164
acknowledgement based transmission control of random access communication channels 88−59371
Acknowledging Ethernet, performance anal. *(Japanese)* 86−23496
acknowledgment schemes of sliding window flow control 88−21411
adapter for connecting a multipoint modem network tothe public switched network 86−43540
adaptive assignment TDMA for VSAT networks 88−60095
adaptive bifurcation routing algorithms forcomputer-communication networks 85−57558
adaptive hybrid ARQ algorithm for radiochannels 86−23210

packet switching continued
adaptive multiple-access protocol, ATP-2, performance anal. 86−4090
adaptive routing algorithm 87−62606
adaptive routing algorithm for the distributed optimal double loop local networks *(Chinese)* 88−59344
adaptive routing in radio communication networks 86−43767
adaptive routing in telecommunication networks k shortest path algorithm 88−66793
adaptive routing method for computer networks by electric-circuit modeling 87−69418
adaptive routing method for computer networks byelectric-circuit modeling *(Japanese)* 86−69222
adaptive switching with variable frame length 87−19976
adaptive timeout algorithm for retransmission 85−7952
admission delay model for two-link virtual route with window flow control 87−75985
ADPCM speech enhancement by adaptive postfiltering 86−16176
airline company, packet-switched network trims expenses, Wardair 86−4254
Alberonet, performance eval. by simulation and theoretical anal. 87−55812
ALBIS-ECS 10000 system *(German)* 88−59789
Alcatel major projects for public networks 88−8969
algorithms for LAN and satellite communications *(Japanese)* 87−27683
ALOHA, asynchronous selective reject, performance evaluation 87−27732
ALOHA, message length effect on information throughput in random access channel 86−49041
ALOHA, pure channel with arbitrary renewal arrival process, interdeparture time distrib. 85−42034
Aloha, slotted with multipacket reception capability, stability props. 88−66788
ALOHA channel throughput degradation under dependent sources 87−33861
ALOHA channels, capture phenomenon, Rayleigh fading effects 87−62416
Aloha multi-access radio channel protocol, instability and geometric transience 88−41148
Aloha network, simulation performance study 88−53142
Aloha packet switching protocols 86−10603
ALOHA protocol in local radio communications, near/far effect 87−48936
ALOHA slotted type broadcasting network, effect of capture on collision-resolution algorithms 85−36477
ALOHA slotted-type broadcast channels, network control by Bayesian broadcast 87−55372
ALOHA system, asynchronous, stability anal. 85−19560
ALOHA systems, propagation delays effect 87−69408
ALOHA systems in finite capture environment, performance of power group division scheme 88−66785
ALOHA-reservation satellite packet communication network, anal. of acknowledgment schemes *(Japanese)* 87−76687
ALOHA-type star broadcast systems, performance evaluation 86−30417
ALOHANET, development at University of Hawaii 85−51860
alpha transport for telecommunication traffic resource control 86−23517
alternate routing networks, individual traffic characts. anal. *(Japanese)* 85−25203
amateur packet radio 88−28678
amateur packet radio, basics 86−30556
amateur packet radio operation 87−40638
amateur packet radio operation 88−46879
amateur packet radio primer, introduction 87−34340
AMBRE multiservices local network, performance evaluation *(French)* 85−25233
AMC system for trunk-mode access to Transpac data network from PSTN 85−57606
announced arrival random access protocols 87−48264
APEX510F packet switching system from NEC, technical trends of network *(Japanese)* 87−8116
architecture for experimental meas. centre 86−16631
area network approach to store-and-forward deadlock prevention in packet networks 88−8920
Army/DARPA distributed communications and processing expt. 86−49124
ARPANET and the DARPA Internet 88−67008
ARQ protocols, complexity and accuracy of algorithms for performance evaluation 86−30126
ARQ protocols, evaluation of link by link vs edge-to-edge schemes 88−52646
ARQ protocols with copy transmission, delay performance 88−52645
ARQ resequencing in reliable transmission over parallel channels 88−3299
ARQ schemes with service interruptions, delay performances *(Japanese)* 88−59381
artificial intelligence assisted packet radioconnectivity 87−3038
ASK 101 modular system architecture for packet and message switching 85−52172
ASPEN packet switching field performance meas. tool 86−16994
asymmetric capacity communications channel and divestiture 85−30508
asymptotic analysis of frame sequence delay in data link 87−48252
asynchronous multitrunk HYPERchannel networks, performance models 87−33830
asynchronous packet transmission system, multiaccess stack algorithm 88−3294
asynchronous random access CDMA systems, stability analysis 87−40040
asynchronous TDM (or fast packet switching), switching techniques 87−76434
asynchronous TDM packet switch, output buffer sharing effects on buffer requirements 88−59388
asynchronous time-division networks: terminalsynchronization for video and sound signals 86−54739
asynchronous time-division switching for broadband networks 87−13185
asynchronous time-division techniques: an experimental packet network integrating videocommunication 85−47107
AT&T ACCUNET Packet Service perform. in reln. to data communications standards 86−16998
AT&T and Philips distributed 1PSS architecture for packet switching network 87−48660
AT&T common channel signalling packet switch, No.2 signal transfer point, overview 87−48439
AT&T Communications common channel signalling network, No.2 Signal Transfer Point design 86−54712
AT&T No.1 Packet Switching System, architecture 86−43678
AT&T Technologies Local Area Data Transport service, hardware and software overview 85−2965

packet switching continued
AT&T Western Electric 1 Packet Switching System, remote packet module software implementation 85−42108
Atlas 400 service from Transpac for DPX400 message handling system 88−46400
ATTIS and NTI approach to voice and data integration 86−10930
AUSTPAC, Australian packet switching network 86−37524
AUSTPAC, Australian packet switching network, services and development 85−63361
Austrian public data networks *(Czech)* 87−76091
authentication and discretionary access control in computer networks 87−28044
authentication and discretionary access control incomputer networks 86−16909
automobile communication protocol for mobile packet communication system using continuously allocated small zones *(Japanese)* 88−53186
autonomous adaptive LAN, ring communications via point-to-point implementation 85−8208
AXE for packet switching integration 87−28333
B-ISDN, broadband packet network architecture 88−59943
backbone packet-switched communications network design using graph theory and heuristic knowledge 88−34868
banyan networks decomposing for perform. anal. 88−34859
baseband local network for integrated services 87−55823
baseband network with controlled access, probability characts. 86−30071
Batcher-banyan packet switches, reservation-based contention resolution mechanism 88−59358
BBC Datacast, transmission system 87−13322
Belgian and X25 network experiences 85−42304
Belgian network ISDN field trial based on ITT1240 digital switching system 85−19661
Belgium broadband experiment, evolution 87−76133
Bell Atlantic public packet switched network service, implementation 87−48663
Bell DPS 1500 data-packet switching network 85−3195
Bell Operating Companies public packet switching networks, addressing and routing 86−30393
Bell Operating Company environment 86−59398
Bellcore Internet, packet-switched network 86−43574
bicycle-mobile packet radio, design 88−41537
binary frame synchronisation sequences for packet radio 88−3291
binary router chip in custom LSI technology, packet network appl. *(Japanese)* 85−6390
bit dropping in packet voice multiplexer, during congestion, traffic smoothing effects 88−52647
Blazenet: A high performance wide-area packet-switched network using optical fibers 87−69744
blockage time distrib. queueing anal. for end-to-end controlled virtual cct. 88−46329
blocking anal., simultaneous resource possession 86−23175
BOCs technical requirements for public packet switching networks 85−42119
British Telecom Packet Switchstream public service, development 85−36589
broad-band packet switch for multi-service communications 88−52635
broadband central office for asynchronous transfer mode 88−67181
broadband integrated network development *(Spanish)* 88−14933
broadband ISDN, routing and resource control 88−59728
broadband ISDN, synchronous composite packet switching 87−34314
broadband ISDN, synchronous composite packet switching architecture 88−15296
broadband ISDN local access system, CMOS VLSI framer chip design 88−9367
broadband networks, asynchronous TDM and switching, analytic tools 87−34008
broadband networks, asynchronous TDM and switching, resource sharing for flow control and congestion avoidance 87−34007
broadband networks, asynchronous TDM communication *(German)* 87−76068
broadband packet switch for integrated transport 88−15293
broadband packet switch for multirate services 88−3778
broadband packet switching networks for data transmission, comparison with ISDN *(German)* 88−52896
broadcast and multicast techniques, use on computer networks 87−13473
broadcast bus LANs, demand assignment multiple access schemes 85−19812
broadcast channel, limited feedback sensing algorithms 85−51829
broadcast channel random access protocol, packet delay distrib. of tree conflict resolution algorithms 87−55408
broadcast communications packet conflict algorithms 87−13183
broadcast packet switch performance 88−3714
broadcast packet switching network, design 88−59901
broadcast packet switching network design 86−59400
buffer blocking effect on operating characts. of data link 87−19978
buffer reservation for store and forward deadlock prevention 85−25560
buffered Banyan networks under nonuniform patterns, perform. eval. 88−52642
buffered CSMA/CD system, performance anal. *(Japanese)* 86−54588
buffered CSMA/CD systems, performance comparison of packet transmission schemes *(Japanese)* 87−33838
buffered packet-switching banyan networks, distribution of delays 85−30510
buffered slotted ALOHA scheme, analysis, stability, and optimisation 85−42006
bulletin boards, tips for users 88−59507
Bundespost's Datex-P, packet switching network *(German)* 88−59345
burst and fast packet switching, performance comparisons 88−8887
burst cross-connect switch using BENES switching network *(Japanese)* 88−53099
burst switching and fast packet switching comparisons 86−59399
burst switching for integrated voice/data services, performance analysis 88−41132
burst-switching for integrated voice/data service, voice delay scheme, performance anal. 87−62514
bus networks, FCFS-like group random access protocol, performance eval. 87−62411
bus-structured multiservice LAN, architecture and implementation of access mechanism 88−73637
bus-type LANs, performance eval. of FCFS-like group random access protocol *(Japanese)* 87−33834

packet switching continued
bus-type local networks for integrated voice and data, traffic control *(Japanese)* 85−57897
business packet-switched data networks 87−55834
business transformation 88−28410
Butterfly satellite IMP for the wideband packet satellite network 87−20430
C, D, D_2 MAC decoder architecture 88−29096
C&C-NET LOOP6830 local area network 87−28096
C&C-NET STAR subsystem using radial linking 85−52061
C-MAC, D2-MAC, E-MAC for satellite TV *(German)* 85−8350
C-MAC/packet system for DBS, principle and adoption as European standard *(Spanish)* 85−30968
C-MAC/packet system for satellite broadcasting in Europe 85−37201
cable TV, C-MAC packet system for distribution 87−28817
Cambridge Fast Ring protocol, performance modelling 88−59721
Cambridge Ring LAN, network service performance comparison 88−8922
CANTUS, packet switching point-to-point network 85−25573
capacity assignment algorithm for centralized computer network 85−42307
capacity optimisation in packet-switched data networks *(German)* 87−75984
carrier sense multiple access with time-split collisiondetection and split channel reservation 86−16611
carrier-sense multiple access with fixed retransmission assignment 87−40027
carrier-sensed multi-access protocols, queueing anal. 87−55412
CATV, interactive, distributed switching for data transmission 85−47688
CATV-based high speed packet switching metropolitan area network 88−52923
CCITT Common Channel Signalling System No.7, level 2 simulation 85−19546
CCITT Recommendation X.25 comparison with ISO 8208 and 7776 standards 88−46552
CCITT Recommendation X.75 and packet switched public data networks interconnection 85−7971
CCITT recommendations development, users and manufacturers involvement 85−7970
CCITT standards development for packet data networks, 1980-1984 86−4258
CCITT standards for packet data networks, development 87−13357
CDMA multihop networks, acknowledgement protocols, performance comparison 87−33846
CDMA multihop packet radio networks, throughput anal. 86−17219
CDMA packet radio network, multi-hop, throughput performance anal. 88−41516
CDMA packet radio networks, code-assignment for multi-receiver nodes 86−55176
cellular ALOHA network for mobile radio communication, spatial distrib. of traffic 88−41539
cellular digital mobile system, towards high-capacity system 85−58004
cellular land mobile radio channels, spectrum utilisation efficiency for simulcast data transmission 87−69980
cellular telephones, mobile data terminals and data packets approach 87−3118
centralized routing method of packet switching network *(Japanese)* 88−52626
Centrenet network, distributed network services 85−63143
Centrenet network, voice communications 87−20107
channel assignment, distributed dynamic algorithm 88−52662
character packet assembly/disassembly unit for network data terminal equipment, design and features *(Japanese)* 85−8246
circuit and packet switching system architecture for an ISDN 88−3775
circuit vs. packet switched networks, comparative cost anal. *(Japanese)* 86−69300
circuit-based hybrid switching, strategy 86−64814
circuit/packet switch interworking, open world protocol 85−2927
circuit/packet switching network, trunk frame organisation performance 86−23185
class of service routing of network traffic, statistical analysis 87−55446
clustering techniques for large mobile packet radio networks 87−56017
code, maximum-likelihood decoding, noisy packets combining 85−46693
code division multi-access frequency-hopping communication system, stack algorithm 87−55422
code switching technique for distributed spreadspectrum packet radio networks 86−16615
coding scheme for concurrent error detection/correction in multistage interconnection networks 88−8918
collision channel without feedback 85−51517
collision channel without feedback, convexity of nonachievable rate region 85−51518
collision resolution algorithms for a time-constrained multiaccess channel 88−34877
collision resolution for buffered users 87−69407
collision resolution protocols utilizing absorptionsand collision multiplicities 85−62942
collision-free access protocol for packet radio networks 88−46858
collision-free protocol for local area networks 88−66951
combat radio network system using packet switching techniques 87−34444
combined ALOHA/reservation access methods, characts. and stability anal. *(Japanese)* 88−21396
combined ALOHA/reservation access schemes for AA/TDMA system, channel partition methods, eval. *(Japanese)* 88−21397
commands and interconnections for packet radio 88−59971
common channel signalling for independent companies 88−59902
communication link speed design, genetic algorithms 88−21430
communication network, capacity and flow assignment joint optimisation 87−40113
communication network routing optimisation 85−30493
communication networks *(German)* 86−23494
communication networks, architecture design 88−8890
communication networks, dynamic control of session input rates 85−19638
communication networks and packet switching 85−42318
communication networks for electric power systems, appls. of packet exchange method 86−49160
communication networks for information age 87−20039
communication networks routing, flow control and learning algorithms 87−55451
communication networks traffic control problems, dynamic flows modelling and simulation, book 88−49356
communication primitives supporting the execution of atomic actions at remote sites, request manager 85−7949
packet switching continued
communication processor network node utilizing dual buffer insertion rings 87−28079
communication protocol on virtual link 86−43541
communication satellites for packet radio 86−69702
communication switching processor, queueing model and anal. 86−43365
communication system simulation at transmission and network levels, appls. 86−30111
communication systems with PSK signals, pauses protection 88−66796
communications network, user viewpoint 87−40345
communications switching−from operators to photonics 88−21856
cOMNEX−a packet broadcasting network using the Applesatellite 86−43799
compact large-capacity packet exchange system development *(Japanese)* 87−62793
Compatible Acknowledging Ethernet, implementation and network interface unit modification 88−21677
computer communication, conf., Sydney, Australia (Oct. 1984) 86−33918
computer communication for developing countries, conf., New Dehli, India (Oct. 1987) 88−18319
computer communication network, channel queue limit flow control method 86−30112
computer communication network, optimal capacity and nonbifurcated flow assignment 86−30404
computer communication network, performance evaluation, iterative method 85−30507
computer communication network, virtual ect. oriented, flow control 86−30113
computer communication network hop level flow control 88−14864
computer communication network simulation techniques, efficiency 88−3627
computer communication networks, combined routeing/flow control, 2-level adaptive scheme 87−34121
computer communication networks, optimal capacity and non-bifurcated flow assignment 87−55743
computer communication systems, hybrid simulation/analytic approach via exponential limit theorems 88−21382
computer communications, conf., New Orleans, LA, USA (March 1988) 88−49361
computer communications, origins *(Hungarian)* 88−9129
computer communications technology, conf., Stowe, VT, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−62845
computer network, adaptive permit-based congestion control technique 87−28147
computer network, large-scale, design using limited scan spot-beams satellite system 88−9171
computer network, packet switched node modelling and performance analysis 86−54925
computer network queueing model, with modified isarithmic flow control 85−25204
computer network routing algorithm, HHARA, performance evaluation 88−52967
computer network routing processes, numerical analysis 87−40395
computer network simulation modelling, Czechoslovakia's experience 86−30114
computer networking, conf., Washington, DC, USA (April 1988) 88−62893
computer networks, adaptive routing, delay performance and network flows performance 86−54610
computer networks, adaptive routing, optimal adaptive control 85−7973
computer networks, conf., Riga, USSR (Oct. 1985) *(Russian)* 86−43378
computer networks, data delivery integrity anal. 87−69635
computer networks, data delivery integrity problems 86−23466
computer networks, distributed, packet duplication and elimination 87−48668
computer networks, end-to-end probability of undetected error 86−43547
computer networks, evolution 87−40371
computer networks, hybrid switching technique, simulation study of quasi cut-through 85−19859
computer networks, isarithmic flow control, permit distrib. schemes and traffic intensity 85−63374
computer networks, message transmission reliability in modified cut-through switching technique 86−4337
computer networks, nodal congestion control policy algorithm, perform. evaluation 85−19861
computer networks, optimal job flow control using window mechanism *(Polish)* 86−49043
computer networks, priorities and performance 87−48567
computer networks, quasi-static routing algorithms, performance comparisons 85−46976
computer networks, routing, flow control and fairness measure 85−19857
computer networks, routing algorithm for shortest path under multiple constraints 85−42014
computer networks, store-and-forward switching techniques, comparative simulation 86−30397
computer networks, traffic models and perform. evaluation tools 85−19867
computer networks, variable reduction routing algorithm 88−46617
computer networks, with local congestion control for exposure to store and forward deadlocks 87−48669
computer networks, X.25 protocol, portable design derived from formal specification 86−30116
computer networks conference, Budapest, Hungary (Oct. 1985) 86−61843
computer queueing networks, dynamic routing 88−59368
computer simulation of a packet switching computer network 88−59604
computer-aided planning of public packet-switched networks *(Italian)* 87−40002
concentrator, full duplex, simulation study 87−33865
concurrency and communication protocols, an Occam implementation of X.25 88−59713
conflict multiplicity estimation and batch resolutionalgorithms 86−54630
congested network, flow control parameters eval. 87−48309
congestion based dynamic routing 88−3398
congestion control for packet voice by selective packet discarding 88−46353
congestion control in packet-switched computer networks 87−69718
congestion control modelling, transient anal. of Markovian queueing systems 87−13173
congestion control protocol anal. 85−19571
connected networks, maximum throughput analysis 85−25212
connection control protocols for integrated multi-service network 87−69464
connection control protocols in a fast packet switching multi-service network based on ATD techniques 87−33896

packet switching continued
connection oriented network service implementation on LAN 88−41328
connection-control protocols in a fast packet-switching multi-service network based on ATD techniques 88−14847
connection-management protocol verification 88−73419
constant-service tandem queueing system, modified two-moment approach 85−42007
contention packet broadcast system, queue lengths bounds 87−13179
contention packet broadcasting systems, packet interdeparture times anal., channel access protocols 86−23189
contention resolution algorithm 87−55366
contention-based random access systems, Q-ary collision resolution algorithms 85−51827
continuous AR system with copy transmissions, delay performances *(Japanese)* 88−21387
convergence of computer and telecommunication services *(Czech)* 86−4134
cordless local area networks 87−8069
corporate networking strategy, promoted by X.25 protocol 86−16977
Corporate Resource Sharing Network, packet switched 85−3200
CREDO H, data network planning tool for Transpac 85−25569
CS-2 Japanese communication satellite for computer network expt., received packet error characts. *(Japanese)* 88−46585
CSIRONET support software for IBM 3270 peripherals 85−36719
CSMA, CSMA-CD asynchronous limited channel sensing algorithms 86−69439
CSMA, distributed retransmission control 88−59363
CSMA, multichannel, cellular mobile radio anal. 86−4501
CSMA, priority virtual time, anal. 87−33844
CSMA and CSMA/CD protocols, packet output processes 88−46351
CSMA multihop packet radio networks, throughput anal. 87−40649
CSMA-CD, priority access schemes 85−63131
CSMA-CD analysis for arbitrary slot size 85−42031
CSMA-CD dynamic probabilities and priorities 86−49066
CSMA-CD protocol for radio channels 86−4086
CSMA-CD with priority fns. to each terminal, successful transmission probability, LAN appls. 87−69414
CSMA/BT-CD multihop packet radio network, modelling 85−13679
CSMA/CD broadband LAN using beat signal level detection, 10 Mbit/s operation, improvements *(Japanese)* 87−34136
CSMA/CD broadband network using a beat-signal level detection method *(Japanese)* 87−33953
CSMA/CD computer communications protocol, Extended Control and Simulation Language for performance studies 86−30119
CSMA/CD infinite population nonpersistent channel access, transmission delay distrib. model 85−63141
CSMA/CD LAN, Imminent Access Recognition protocol for integrated traffic 88−52889
CSMA/CD LAN, priority scheme design 87−48677
CSMA/CD medium access protocol implementation for low speed/cost LAN 86−30120
CSMA/CD multichannel systems, throughput model 86−30075
CSMA/CD network, delay-based window-access protocol and voice traffic performance 88−21702
CSMA/CD network, waiting time distribution 86−54597
CSMA/CD networks, delay characteristics 88−52612
CSMA/CD protocol for packet channel of integrated services terminal bus 88−59722
CSMA/CD protocol for synchronizing token Ethernet 88−34872
CSMA/CD protocol simulation 87−8066
CSMA/CD protocol with deterministic contention resolution, performance anal. *(Japanese)* 86−4084
CSMA/CD protocol with message-based priority function 88−21617
CSMA/CD system, buffered two-user, mean packet queueing delay 86−10600
CSMA/CD system with link level flow control, performance anal. 88−46609
CSMA/CD systems, slotted multichannel, throughput anal. 86−54608
CSMA/CD systems with prioritised-retransmission, performance comparison *(Japanese)* 88−73407
CSMA/CD type local data networks, simulation anal. *(German)* 88−59659
CSMA/CD with priority, performance anal. *(Japanese)* 85−13675
CSMA/CD-DFT asynchronous system, interdeparture and response times anal. 88−46347
CSMS and token LANs, data transfer engine design 85−52087
CUENET LAN, enhancement for internetworking 88−15166
custom logic helps clear LAN traffic bottlenecks 88−28368
cut-through switching, error handling and implementation 87−69736
cut-through switching for integrated services packet networks 88−53039
cyclic service systems with limited service disciplines, inequalities 88−46338
Cypress coaxial backbone packet switch 88−66972
Czechoslovak public data network development *(Czech)* 86−4135
D2-MAC packet system, for all transmission channels 86−17590
D2-MAC/packet decoder for satellite broadcasting reception *(German)* 88−9736
D2-MAC/packet satellite TV standards, characts. *(German)* 86−30713
D2-MAC/Packet standard for multiplex transmission in satellite TV broadcasting 87−28734
D2-MAC/packet system, TV standards *(German)* 86−24013
D2-MAC/packet system and characts. *(French)* 86−55402
D2-MAC/packet system and satellite broadcasting *(French)* 86−37839
D2-MAC/packet system transmission and vision encoder subsystem 88−60366
D2-MAC/packets, distrib. and terrestrial diffusion appl. *(French)* 88−29111
D2-MAC/packets, terrestrial distrib. and broadcasting *(French)* 87−63112
D51 packet switched network design *(Japanese)* 86−64641
D51 packet switching network, system control software *(Japanese)* 86−64638
D51 packet switching system, software design *(Japanese)* 86−64640
D51PS distributed high-throughput packet switch for DDX-P network 87−55902
D channel user signalling and switching protocol 85−47087
D-channel access protocol for ISDN 88−28164
D-MAC/packet standard for DBS 88−41799
D-MAC/packet transmission system for UK satellite broadcasting 88−53395
D-TASI over mobile radio fading channels, access strategies performance 88−28713
Daihyaku Life Insurance Co. packet exchange network appls. *(Japanese)* 87−69479
DARPA Internet protocol 86−17029
DARPA internet protocol suite 85−42256
DARPA net protocol, architecture 85−57597
DARPA packet radio network protocols 87−33832
data block length optimisation *(Slovak)* 87−28134
data circuit terminating equipment for digital networks *(Japanese)* 87−8032
data comm protocol ICs 86−47645
data communication, costs reduction 85−19653
data communication, multiple-access schemes, performance 87−2666
data communication networks, routing and multiple access, team theoretical approach 85−25208
data communication networks, routing optimisation and congestion control *(Polish)* 85−2912
data communication networks, schedule based approach for flow control 87−34150
data communication networks, UK developments, book contrib. 88−73462
data communication protocols, performance evaluation 86−37201
data communication via telephone network *(German)* 87−76190
data communication within management information systems, multiple servicing theory appl. *(Czech)* 87−48261
data communications, conf., Whistler Mountain, BC, Canada (Sept. 1985) 86−19732
data communications, Packet Switching Module, development *(Japanese)* 85−36559
data communications appl. 85−47017
data communications for tactical multichannel and satellite systems 88−22044
data communications packet service, users expectations 85−63205
data communications solutions, packet switching networks or multipoint leased lines 85−3128
data network, nodes cluster design optimisation 86−64760
data network costs for IBM 3270 and 5251 appls. 87−62671
data network design expert system, specification 86−43594
data network for vocoded speech transmission 86−16613
data networks, discrete capacity assignment methods 87−8043
data networks, performance optimisation *(German)* 85−19798
data networks, principles and techniques 86−10677
data networks, principles and techniques 88−73466
data networks and their users 88−66964
data networks for transaction applications, use of satellite communications 87−28531
data packet flow embedded randomly into scheduled speech packet, stability anal. 88−21384
data security in packet networking 86−30156
data services and networks, DPN 100 node architecture, develop. *(German)* 88−35203
data simulator for performance monitoring of VLSI Ethernet hardware 85−36712
data traffic, queueing and framing disciplines 85−2915
data transmission, packet radios appl. 85−20009
data transmission for amateurs *(German)* 87−69881
data transmission network channel flow optimisation 85−7953
data transmission process in ISDN channel, anal. and characts. 88−66772
data-voice multiplexer technologies for packetswitched networks 86−69511
data/voice, US research 86−37181
database 300 introduction via telepak to datapak *(Swedish)* 85−63194
Databridge, hub node evaluation in star network 86−31058
databus, hybrid protocol fibre using TDM and FDM 86−37895
Datagram networks, packet impatience 86−17012
DATAKIT packet switch node, voice support 85−19996
Datapac network evolution towards ISDN 87−33969
Datapac network from Telecom Canada, evolution in 1990s 86−16987
Datapac network management 87−28165
Datapac network operated by Telecom Canada, evolution 87−55756
Datapak-Hong Kong's public data network 86−16756
Datex P for data packet switching *(German)* 88−73578
Datex-P data packet-oriented communications system *(German)* 88−41192
DATEX-P FDR packet switched network 86−64706
DATEX-P of Deutsche Bundespost, review of public packet switching network 87−55837
Datex-P service, second phase *(German)* 88−15104
DAVID voice/data/packet switching architecture 86−4449
DBS, D-MAC/packet system *(Italian)* 88−29020
DBS, sound and data transmission 85−52294
DBS colour TV standards, C-MAC, D- and D2-MAC/packet systems *(German)* 86−4568
DBS multiplexing procedures for audiovisual services, C-MAC/packet, D-MAC/packet and D2-MAC/packet *(French)* 86−55232
DBS signals distribution, MAC-family for collective antenna systems 88−28814
DDX Japanese public data network *(Czech)* 87−69521
DDX packet switched network software development, field research results regarding intelligent support system *(Japanese)* 85−19946
DDX packet switching network *(Japanese)* 86−64637
deadlock detection and resolution algorithm 87−75976
decentralized adaptive routing for virtual circuit networks using stochastic learning automata 88−59392
decentralized control of perturbated flows incomputer communication network 85−63379
decentralized routing algorithm for packet-switched networks 87−19977
Defence Data Network planning, AI appl. 87−69637
Defense Data Network, routing overhead reduction 87−40045
Defense Data Network, X.25 standard, host interface considerations 85−30735
Defense Data Network connection, DCA's network access component appl. 87−40443
delay and throughput comparisons of switchingtechniques in integrated networks 86−43446
delay dependent priority discipline in multi-class traffic packet switching node 88−52650
delay of high speed packet switch, eval. 88−46361
Delta network, distributed resource sharing 87−13211
Delta networks, performance eval. *(Italian)* 87−48395
demand time-assigned speech interpolation for landmobile systems 85−57569
design and analysis of very high speed network architectures 87−40174
design of microcomputer-controlled products *(German)* 85−3142
design of small packet-switching node 87−2667

packet switching continued
DESIGNER network planning support system review 88−66853
determined CSMA technique for broadcast channels 85−19892
Deutsche Bundespost's Integrated Text and Data Network, service characts. *(German)* 87−28325
development project guidelines for packet-switching network 87−2849
Digicom>64, software-based packet radio system for Commodore 64 88−67216
digital cellular mobile radio-LAN system appl. 87−7893
digital communications, conf., Zurich, Switzerland (March 1986) 87−16270
digital communications system, time delay device 88−8897
Digital Data Exchange Japanese, public switched data network 86−37522
Digital Data Service and AUSTPAC, Telecom Australia data services 86−37523
digital networks, hybrid switch architecture using hierarchical memory system, design and theoretical anal. *(Japanese)* 85−30827
digital networks, impact of technological advances 86−10670
digital packet network performance test tools 87−48665
digital PBX with integrated LAN for packet switched data and voice traffic 85−3290
digital tuning indicator for packet or RTTY, design 86−69568
digital voice communication under polling 87−27718
digital voice packet transmission network, receiver, optimal retention delay 85−51561
digital voice transmission through local area networks 86−30254
direct spread slotted ALOHA satellite packet networks, performance analysis 88−46341
discrete capacity assignment by dynamic programming inpacket-switched data networks 85−57565
discrete time $G^{[X]}/D/1$-S queueing system analysis, appl. in packet switching 88−52649
discrete-event process supervisory control with partial observation 88−34847
discrete-time single-server system with requests of several types 85−19561
distributed access for large packet networks 87−48662
distributed computer networks, data transmission process *(Spanish)* 85−13655
distributed database management in a highly reliable distributed communications network 85−19703
distributed environments, packet complexity 88−73418
distributed interconnect scheme for high-throughput packet switch applications 85−13933
distributed network management system for packetswitch stream 86−37200
distributed networks, packet duplication and elimination 86−64788
distributed objects based on the master/server model 87−13466
distributed packet switched type LANs with wide area communication capability 86−30395
distributed packet switching equipment *(Japanese)* 86−64639
distributed packet switching system with high throughput 86−30394
distributed packet voice communications protocol, initial design 87−55429
distributed reservation protocol for integratedline-and packet-switched networks 86−49063
distributed routing algorithm for circuit packet switching network 85−13666
distributed routing with on-line marginal delay estimation 88−59391
distributed spread spectrum packet radio network, acknowledgements effect on perform. 86−64391
distributed spread spectrum packet radio networks, acknowledgements effect 87−34366
distributed spread-spectrum packet radio networks, spreading code protocols 88−41131
distributed store-and-forward deadlock detection and resolution algorithms 88−15086
distributed switching interactive CATV network, fast switching protocol 86−60050
diverse data services, worldwide 88−59428
double-loop computer networks with multinode failures, parallel data transmission routeing 88−59689
DPN Data Networking System, development 88−15115
DPN packet switch architecture 88−46831
DPN SNA Multihost, IBM SNA and X.25 networks marriage 88−67027
DPN-10 concentrator for packet network 87−34271
DPS1500 as example of 2nd generation packet-switching system 88−21698
DPS1500 Packet Switching System, netgram protocol for intra-network communication 85−19860
DPS 1500 packet switching software technology transfer to Japan 87−62457
DPS 1500 Packet Switching System, high performance line access module 86−54731
DPS 2500 data packet switching system, review 87−62779
DPS-1500 packet switching system, congestion and flow control 85−51936
dual-channel LAN, performance analysis 88−3592
dynamic conference call participation among asynchronous communicating nodes 86−17051
dynamic flow control evaluation based on window mechanism 85−13939
dynamic flow control protocols for packet-switchingmultiplexers serving real-time multipacket messages 86−49049
dynamic parameter selection in packet radio transmissions 87−40049
dynamic routing in communication networks 85−2978
dynamic TDM, packet approach to broadband networking 88−3715
dynamic TDM packet assembler and packet multiplexer, design architectures 88−46430
dynamic window congestion control in heterogeneous environments 87−33859
EBU C-MAC/packet system for direct broadcasting by satellite 85−20309
EBU standards for satellite broadcasting and cable distrib. *(French)* 86−37840
educational computing with amateur radio stations 88−53144
EDX-P high performance packet switching nodes 86−43698
efficiency of slot utilization with hangover *(Japanese)* 88−52627
Egyptian public packet-switched data network 85−63363
EHV interconnection substation operation monitoring, LAN integrated telecontrol system, experiences and economics 88−10787
electronic switching system processor, development *(Japanese)* 86−59723
emergency 'pocket' packet radio station, installation 88−41501
EMPAK scientific and research data packet switching network *(Croatian)* 87−40357
end-to-end group acknowledgement error control mechanism anal. 85−42012

packet switching continued
end-to-end performance objectives of the Datapacnetwork 86−43376
ENERGONET-PS1 network, security features 88−21415
engineering large scale packet networks 85−7977
Enhanced Packet Radio System: further results 87−8210
Enhanced Packet Radio System for the forward area 86−64857
enhanced-quality TV distribution *(French)* 86−37990
entity structure based design methodology: a LAN protocol example 88−41314
equipment, comparison 86−10888
equipment, international markets 86−43560
Equipment Bus, network to interconnect control and monitoring equipment 87−13437
ERIPAX data communication networks for Swedish railways 85−2958
ERIPAX data communication system appl. in public/private packet-switched networks *(Croatian)* 85−30699
error recovery protocols for high-speech packet switched networks, eval. 88−46355
Ethernet, dynamically varying voice packets for collision avoidance, stochastic anal. 87−69738
Ethernet LAN buffer management scheme 87−55821
Ethernet MAC-level protocol, bounded packet delay time, performance 88−3622
Ethernet protocol anal., binary exponential backoff 88−46375
Eurocom systems, error protection *(Dutch)* 85−7820
European Computer Communications Conf., London, England (June 1986) 86−61855
EWSD for ISDN, integration of packet switching 86−55136
EWSP architecture for universal packet switching, modular technology 87−69818
EWSP high performance packet switching system, review 87−48661
EWSP packet switching system for German Federal Railways 88−67173
exact delay analysis of packet-switching concentrating networks 88−21373
exchange network appls. *(Japanese)* 87−69475
exchange networks, implementation of emerging technologies 86−37292
exchange services, current state and perspective *(Japanese)* 87−69472
exchange system, data communication network nucleus *(Japanese)* 87−69476
experimental ISDN X.25 terminal adaptor 88−59806
explicit offset routing for interconnected high-speed networks 88−9197
express pipe network design 87−19995
fairness in computer networks 86−23503
fast packet approach to integrated broadband networks 87−20182
fast packet switching, channel performance eval. 88−52603
fast packet switching, principle for future system generations 87−76435
fast packet switching market, driving factors 87−76018
fast packet switching networks, multi-media communications *(Japanese)* 88−3362
fault tolerant computer networks, container control for relaying packets 87−2684
fault tolerant packet switched network design using capacity augmentation 88−52655
FDDI, fiber distributed data interface, suitability for avionics architecture 87−49127
FDDI, fibre distributed data interface, performance analysis 87−49125
FDDI, fibre distributed interface, 100 Mb/s token ring 87−49124
FDDI token ring, packetized voice investig. 88−60201
FDDI-II hybrid operation for high speed fibre optic data networks 88−67432
FETEX-5300 packet switching system *(Japanese)* 85−36539
fibre distributed data interface (FDDI), American National Standard for 100 Mb/s token ring 86−55328
Fibre Distributed Data Interface standards for high speed LANs 87−48615
fibre optic LAN gateways implementation 88−35156
fibre optic ring network appl. to process control 88−41692
file transfer, probability characts. of no. of frames in data packet 88−28147
finite message storage buffer, overload control 88−59389
finite queue performance evaluation with random routeing 88−24624
finite storage switches with buffer management 87−40011
finite-user infinite-buffer slotted Aloha system, stability anal. of interacting queues 88−46371
five-node computer network simulation using SLAM model 85−25211
five-node network simulation using GASP II package 85−25209
fixed TDMA with finite buffer capacity, blocking and delay 85−8215
flight and ground packet telemetry systems activities at NASA's Goddard space flight center 88−61600
flow control algorithms in information communication systems *(Japanese)* 87−27681
flow routing algorithm to solve maximum concurrent flow problem, application to packet switched telecommunication networks 86−49174
formal specification and anal. of DMI, X.25 based protocol 88−59708
FORTIS, fibre optic based distributed information network, architecture 87−40952
frame optimization in an integrated voice/data link 86−30223
Frame Relaying Service opportunity 88−67066
framed ALOHA protocols performance, capture effect, exact anal. 88−46342
Framed ALOHA scheme with capture effect, performance eval. and optimisation *(Japanese)* 88−34863
French Air Force data exchange network 88−73558
French inter-banking clearing network−SIT 86−64403
French packet-switched ISDN 87−69857
frequency-hop multiple-access packet radio network with noisy side information 87−55971
frequency-hop radio networks, statistical dependence and noisy side information, packet error probabilities 87−34361
frequency-hop transmission for satellite packet switching and terrestrial packet radio networks 87−13182
frequency-hopped spread spectrum packet radio networks, packet error probabilities 88−59366
frequency-hopped spread-spectrum packet radio networks, random access protocol, throughput anal. 88−21935
frequency-hopped spread-spectrum random-access communications with multiple-reception capability 87−55407
frequency-hopped spread-spectrum systems, modelling and test patterns 88−28674
Fuji Photo Film Co. packet exchange appls. *(Japanese)* 87−69480
future networks requirements and solns. 85−19570
GAck Ethernet, local computer networking scheme with global acknowledgement mechanism *(Japanese)* 88−59688

packet switching continued
gateways, interfaces from SNA to X.25 87−76327
gateways provide multiple protocol conversion for network links 85−36714
gating service type multi-packet transmission, charact. anal. *(Japanese)* 87−40025
general probability density function of packet service times for computer networks 87−27676
generalized packet routing problem 88−14865
genetic algorithms and communication link speed design: constraints and operators 88−21431
German Federal Railways packet switching integrated text and data network *(German)* 88−73689
GETSCO packet exchange network appls. *(Japanese)* 87−69481
GILT, open interconnection of local message systems in Europe 86−37541
give-up-based protocol for token passing 87−39999
global distributed deadlock detection and resolution with finite buffers 87−27711
grade of service fairness optimisation method for packet switched networks *(Japanese)* 88−21369
group testing protocol with capture for random access communication 88−8908
guided wave optics, use in high speed wide bandwidth digital switching and communications 87−20577
H-network, CSMA/CD with adaptive and nonadaptive backoff protocols, throughput and packet delay anal. 88−15087
H-network, performance evaluation through simulation 86−43599
HDLC, specification and validation using composite state diagram and logical expressions 88−52604
HDLC custom chip for 5ESS switch 88−67190
HDLC protocol, specification and validation method *(Japanese)* 87−7891
HDTV picture transmission compatible withD2-MAC/packet format *(French)* 86−55403
helical window token ring LAN, access rule 88−41379
heterogeneous system, buffer management schemes 85−36473
HF data message and facsimile terminal system 88−46900
HF packet network, automated robust system simulation 88−21929
Hi-Net X-25 PSS communications gateway from Digital Microsystems Ltd. 86−64633
hidden-user packet radio systems, approx. output processes 86−69211
hierarchical and nonhierarchical packet switched data networks, comparison 87−13420
hierarchical packet switched local subscriber loop for broadband ISDN 88−28563
hierarchical packet switching network, mutual overflow routing algorithm, performance eval. *(Japanese)* 87−55389
hierarchical routing in large networks, new approach 88−21506
high capacity asynchronous random access usingtime-of-arrival based collision resolution 86−54623
high capacity multiple microprocessor X.25 packet switching node 85−36768
high definition MAC, compatible route to HDTV 88−29033
high speed packet switching protocol 88−46359
high-level protocols for packet radio 86−69570
high-speed packet switching system development 88−21855
high-speed packet switching systems for multimedia communications 88−15198
high-speed slotted ring, improved traffic scheduling 87−62622
high-throughput packet switch with fullydistributed switching 85−52207
highly modularized packet switching mode, performance modelling 87−48301
history and future trends 87−48332
hop-by-hop flow control on unreliable connections 88−8911
HR^4-NET hierarchical random-routing and reconfigurable network for metropolitan area 87−55783
Hubnet, high-speed LAN using optical fibre links 85−25882
HUBNET high-performance LAN, reliability and protocol 86−43575
Hungarian PTT and database access *(Hungarian)* 88−14964
Hungarian PTT packet switching exchange *(Hungarian)* 87−28310
Hungarian PTT public data networks 86−64497
hybrid access method in a multiple access channel 86−64665
hybrid ARQ coding formats, performance over binary symmetric channel 88−34589
hybrid circuit/packet switching network, distributed routing algorithm 88−52648
hybrid concept, packet-satellite networks 88−15392
hybrid contention-based TDMA technique for data transmissions 87−40416
hybrid data communication networks, perform. eval. and design 88−46358
hybrid packet and circuit computer communication network, optimal routing 85−8194
hybrid packet-/cct.-switched computer network, traffic distribution method 85−25534
hybrid routing algorithm for computer networks 87−28027
hybrid switch architecture using hierarchical memory structure, study 87−3021
HYMAP, hybrid multiple-access protocol for data and voice-packet over local area networks 85−30496
IBCN, service, network, economic changes 88−3343
IBERPAC, Spanish public data transmission network 86−49047
IBERPAC, Spanish public packet switching data network 86−37521
Iberpac public data network (RETD) *(Czech)* 88−8997
IBM token ring LAN, overview 86−37471
IC packet assembler/disassemblers for LANs 87−27690
IC packet slotted rings, performance 88−46357
ICMA/CD, multiple-access for packet mobile radio, performance anal. 88−46916
idle-signal casting multiple access with data-slot reservation (ICMA-DR) for packet radio communications 88−3881
IDN, integration techniques *(Polish)* 88−3370
IEEE 802.5 token ring, priority performance 88−66776
IEEE 802.5 token ring protocol packet priorities 88−73593
IEEE 802.5 token ring protocol target rotation times 88−73594
IEEE Infocom 85, conf., Washington, DC, USA (March 1985) 86−13298
implementation in ISDN 86−37305
IMPRENET LAN using fiber optic contention bus with implicit token passing 87−28619
improved binary frame synchronisation scheme for packet transmission 88−34842
Indonesian nationwide data network, PACKSATNET 86−17005
information systems, state identification *(Polish)* 86−49042
information systems, state identification *(Polish)* 86−49044
packet switching continued
information transfer−a look into the future 88−41195
INS, advanced interworking system, switching and multimedia control facilities 85−47385
Instanet−a real time LAN architecture 87−48706
integrated broadband communications, advanced switching techniques 87−76038
integrated CATV-type MAN 88−28461
integrated cct./packet switched networks, dynamic traffic control using learning movable boundary scheme *(Japanese)* 87−48287
integrated circuit and packet switching capabilities in the ISDN environment 87−69854
integrated circuit/packet MAN, isochronous communications 88−52614
integrated circuit/packet-switched computer newtwork, topological optimisation 85−57811
integrated communications network, data traffic anal. of high and low priority 85−41826
integrated digital communications network, packet transport system parameter calc. 86−23178
integrated LAN, advanced reservation multiple access protocol 87−34140
integrated local communications network, packet/circuit switch design 85−14040
integrated mobile satellite services, file transfer protocol, performance anal. 88−47000
integrated networks, smart trunk scheduling strategies 88−34843
integrated packet and circuit switching network, design 87−40036
integrated packet network access for remote users 85−52098
integrated packet networks with voice and data, optimisation 86−64505
integrated packet switching network, traverse time anal., tandem queueing system 85−19858
integrated packet switching network for Chubu Electric Power Co. Inc. using FEDEX-50B system *(Japanese)* 85−30814
integrated packet transmission systems, switching techniques, review *(German)* 88−9360
integrated PADs unlock Unix end-user services for X.25 87−34113
integrated private networks, prospects and design choices 87−62636
Integrated Satellite Business Network using M/A-COM's Ku-band VSAT network architecture 87−28528
integrated services, correlation effect anal. 87−40178
integrated services high speed LANs standard, FDDI-II 87−8067
integrated services network office communications architecture using PBX and LAN technologies 86−16738
integrated services packet network design 87−13178
integrated services packet network using bus matrix switch 88−15294
integrated services switching system based upon a single-buffered Banyan network 87−55920
integrated switching networks, packet routing algorithm 88−59369
integrated switching networks, performance study 88−8902
integrated transmission networks, review of packet switching techniques *(German)* 88−9359
integrated transport technique for circuit and packet switched traffic 88−52637
integrated voice/data access systems interworking with packet networks 85−19664
integrated voice/data multiplexer for nonfixed number of voice calls, performance anal. 88−52608
integrated voice/data multiplexer with ARQ schemes, performance study 88−52607
integrated voice/data multiplexers with slotted and nongated packet services 88−34857
integrated voice/data networks, processing structures and nodal delays 86−54726
integrated voice/data packet switched network, dynamic channel allocation 85−42016
integrated voice/data transmission on fibre optic network 88−41683
integrated-services LAN internetworking 88−9296
interaction controlling of parallel processes 86−10594
interconnected CSMA LANs, throughput-delay performance 88−21623
interconnected LANs, perform. anal. by decomposition techniques 88−66997
interconnected random access network, packet delay characts. 87−40028
interconnected random access network stability 87−55554
interconnected-network-based multiprocessor system modelling via Petri net models 88−8916
interconnection network structure, unified theory 87−48278
interconnection networks 85−19872
interconnection networks, perform. anal. and comparison 88−8917
interfacing to packet data networks, minicomputer users 85−42226
interleaving method for packet voice communications *(Japanese)* 88−46336
International Data Corp. survey indicates strong demand for digital and packet switching 87−69454
international high-speed data transmission, packet switching equip. *(Japanese)* 88−9301
international information networks, packet networks and ISDN materialisation *(Japanese)* 88−41203
international packet switching trends 86−64401
international public packet switching networks 86−54868
Internet, evolution from ARPANET 88−73570
internet datagram authentication, fragmentation and dynamic routing implications 88−59346
internet multicast, addressing and routing 86−69214
internetwork accommodation of network dynamics:naming and addressing 86−37538
internetworking between MELNET LAN and packet switching WAN 88−15165
internodal protocol for packet switched datanetworks 86−23508
interworking, enhancements to X.75 87−48442
interworking using the CCITT network service 86−37308
IP protocol, fragmentation disadvantages 88−59351
IPSS−online information worldwide 86−37588
IR communications, appl. 85−25859
IRVING: interfacing dissimilar systems at the local level 85−36744
ISDN, access and interworking 86−10679
ISDN, adaptive control of trunk resources *(Italian, English)* 85−42035
ISDN, advanced switches appl. 88−8957
ISDN, Australia, numbering and addressing, issues, techniques and integrated national solution 87−55550
ISDN, bandwidth and buffer allocation for multirate signals 88−3411
ISDN, broadband, advanced switching techniques 87−27867
ISDN, broadband, switching techniques 87−7908

packet switching continued
ISDN, broadband, very high speed and high capacity packet switching architecture 87−27848
ISDN, broadband, video services and technologies, expt. approaches 87−40172
ISDN, Datex-P development for ISDN *(German)* 88−35215
ISDN, fast packet switching 88−53018
ISDN, fast packet switching for integrated network evolution 87−76141
ISDN, fast packet switching techniques 87−76134
ISDN, first generation, fast packet switching techniques 87−76035
ISDN, France national service 88−46681
ISDN, GTD-5 EAX, modular hardware design 88−53105
ISDN, hybrid switching overlaid architecture 85−63470
ISDN, implementation considerations 87−48304
ISDN, integration of line and packet switched services *(German)* 88−73701
ISDN, interworking with other networks by British Telecom 86−16655
ISDN, packet communication *(Japanese)* 88−41417
ISDN, packet concentration techniques, tradeoff anal. 87−34323
ISDN, packet service integration, distributed switching system 88−59844
ISDN, packet services handling 87−55493
ISDN, packet switching architecture 88−59807
ISDN, packet switching concept and appls. *(German)* 88−59760
ISDN, packet switching vs. circuit switching 88−53026
ISDN, protocol architecture for end-to-end packet bearer service 87−20080
ISDN, role of packet switching in evolution 86−17158
ISDN, satellite packet communication processor, design and implementation 85−8280
ISDN, technology evolution 88−21799
ISDN, terminal matching *(German)* 88−73703
ISDN, wideband packet technology for switching systems 87−76140
ISDN access to X.25 networks 88−9284
ISDN access to X25 networks, packet access point appl. 87−76168
ISDN and packet switching, system architecture *(Hungarian)* 87−76120
ISDN appl. 88−9276
ISDN base connections, effect of packet switched data on signalling time delays *(German)* 88−53002
ISDN basic connection concentrators *(German)* 88−52993
ISDN broadband subscriber access, protocol and prototype 87−76142
ISDN environment 87−33967
ISDN evaluations of packet transmission methods and buffer management schemes in multi-media packet switching systems *(Japanese)* 88−53024
ISDN evolution and CCITT recommendations *(Italian)* 87−69449
ISDN exchanges, packet switching concepts *(German)* 88−59766
ISDN flow control with limited buffering and discouragement 88−41432
ISDN for the United States 88−9292
ISDN in packet switched network, software protocol 86−54725
ISDN in UT line digital exchange, integrated approach network and system architectures 87−62453
ISDN modules for System 12 87−40595
ISDN moveable boundary multiplexing 87−40229
ISDN network architectures for packet capabilities integration 87−3025
iSDN network interworking in NTT 88−46698
ISDN network system, INS *(Japanese)* 88−8973
ISDN new switching system architecture, synchronous composite packet switching 85−19987
ISDN packet mode bearer service 87−33971
ISDN packet mode bearer services, X.31 and LAPD 87−7942
ISDN packet mode services, CCITT considerations 88−28455
ISDN packet mode services, Northern Telecom trials 87−48433
ISDN packet services, present and future trends 88−28505
ISDN packet services at 144 kbit/s user access 87−2776
ISDN packet services evolution *(Hungarian)* 87−76122
ISDN packet switch integration, French initiatives *(French)* 88−9248
ISDN packet switched network, features 88−73678
ISDN packet switched services 88−3776
ISDN packet switching evolution 86−64525
ISDN packet switching system architecture with high speed and capacity 87−76490
ISDN packet-mode bearer services, X.31 and LAPD 87−2761
ISDN performance assessment for packet networks 87−75959
ISDN performance tradeoffs anal. 88−28471
ISDN PH and packet-switched public data networks, synergies 87−33968
ISDN protocols and satellite communications 87−27864
ISDN routing and flow control 87−48441
ISDN services, packet switching architecture *(Hungarian)* 87−76121
ISDN switching system hardware, overview *(Japanese)* 88−9357
ISDN switching systems evolution *(German)* 88−53103
ISDN to broadband ISDN evolution, switching techniques research 87−33962
ISDN to broadband ISDN evolution, switching techniques research 87−62451
ISDN user-network interface for signalling and packetised data transfer performance *(Hungarian)* 87−76123
ISDN user-network protocol, design and implementation 88−46697
ISDN voice/data communications union 87−62444
ISDN/public packet switched network interface 87−69858
ISDNs, voice and data integration 88−67110
ISO Connectionless Internet, routing architecture 86−43350
ISPBX for data communications 88−67201
ISPN, integrated services packet network, design, alternative to ISDN 86−23637
ISRANET, Israel packet-switched network, facilities 87−2920
Italy, development prospects *(Italian)* 85−25199
Italy, evolutionary prospects of packet switching network 85−51929
Italy's packet switching services, evolutionary prospects 85−2950
Italy ISDN pilot service, data communications 87−33970
ITAPAC data packet switching network *(Italian)* 86−30511
ITT's System 12 digital exchange, data module architecture with packet operation 85−25650
IUKADGE DDN, improved UK air defence ground environment digital data network 85−63381
Janet internet, private X.25 packet switched network for UK academic community 88−52832
Japan, international data communications, enhancement 86−59683
Japan CS (Sakura) communications satellite expts., new appls. 86−64906
Japanese amateur satellite JAS-1, digital communication capability using message packet transmission *(Japanese)* 87−29857
Japanese Railways NET computer network 88−59648
Kantronics Packet Communicator, review 86−30557

packet switching continued
KDD message handling system for CCITT X.400 services, development and implementation 86−16660
Kermit packet-switching protocol, file transfers between VAX/UMS and Rainbow 85−42263
Kinki Nippon Tourist Co. Ltd. packet exchange network appls. *(Japanese)* 87−69478
knockout packet switch: principles and performance 88−15161
knockout switch, modular architecture for high-performance packet switching 88−15275
knockout switch, modular architecture for high-performance packet switching 87−76474
knockout switch for variable-length packets 88−3779
knockout switch for variable-length packets 88−21372
KORNET, Korean public packet-switched computer communication network 88−9179
KORNET packet-switched public computer network, PAD protocol and network management software *(Korean)* 86−59653
KORNET packet-switched public computer network, X.25 protocol software, design and implementation *(Korean)* 86−59652
LAN, broadcast network measurement, traffic characterisation 87−48707
LAN, bus structured, real-time, multiple random access protocol 86−10813
LAN, bus type, multichannel CSMA/CD *(Japanese)* 85−13923
LAN, circuit-switching and packet-switching, charact. and appl. 86−23453
LAN, data networks, research and development 88−3858
LAN, deterministic access methods 87−69405
LAN, high-performance multi-service local communication system 86−54919
LAN, hybrid protocol for voice-data integration, modelling and performance anal. 87−62693
LAN, integrated voice/data config., interface hardware and software architecture 86−30428
LAN, packet communication system, design 87−8054
LAN, packet noise anal. 86−16992
LAN, packet transfer delays 86−10773
LAN, packet voice communications, multiaccess protocols evaluation 86−17002
LAN, packet voice with round robin service 87−7883
LAN, packeted speech, performance considerations and protocols 85−46984
LAN, ring, packet voice transfer 86−64755
LAN, star topology with collision avoidance, anal. 86−55017
LAN, token passing ring, packetised-voice/data integrated transmission 87−62692
LAN advanced reservation multiple access protocol with adaptive probing 88−3305
LAN and public networks in cooperation *(Norwegian)* 87−48629
LAN bandwidth control 86−64753
LAN gateway to X.25 public network, implementation 86−37539
LAN integrated circuit-packet switching system, performance anal. and strategies comparison 86−23440
LAN integrated voice/data environment, protocols for speech terminal priority 86−59687
LAN internetwork design, high performance 87−34143
LAN internetworking, packet distribution network for MAN 88−15176
LAN internetworking considerations 88−15162
LAN ISO/OSI application level architecture *(Italian)* 87−28087
LAN loop system, integrated circuit and packet switching appls. 85−63323
LAN optical fibre HUBNET implementation of CSMA/CD 87−13468
LAN register-insertion ring study 87−55440
LAN speech packet size optimization 88−28448
LAN speech transmission *(German)* 87−27789
LAN/WAN transport relay implementation 88−73649
land cellular systems, data transmission using TDMA approach 88−67276
land mobile radio, idle-signal casting multiple access with collision detection (ICMA-CD) scheme 87−76580
land-based packet network, satellite links integration 86−23832
LANs, bus type for integrated communications, demand assignment schemes with adaptive reservation, anal. *(Japanese)* 88−59687
LANs, integrated voice and data, transmission and flow control protocols 86−69209
LANs, isolated and interconnected token-bus types, performance evaluation 85−13914
LANs, protocols for large data transfers 86−23509
LANs, protocols for real-time voice communications 87−27715
LANs, review of the various types 88−9142
LANs and WANs, development and appl. of packet switching technology *(Japanese)* 87−40381
LEC packet networks, interconnection 87−13419
LINEA UT, reliability and maintainability in switching network 88−52629
livelock-free algorithm for packet switching 85−19547
load distrib. in packet switched networks 88−9169
load scheduling schemes using inter-PE network *(Japanese)* 86−49301
local area data transport, integrated voice and packet data service 85−13710
Local Area Data Transport (LADT), testing of a packet data transport network 85−19853
local area data transport communication service, characteris. 85−25538
Local Area Data Transport service, overview 85−2964
local area packet communications system, design concepts *(Japanese)* 86−49265
local area rings, short-packet transfer performance 85−8221
local distributed deadlock detection with finite buffers 86−55011
local information system connection to packet switched network *(Italian)* 85−30733
local network model with random multiple access 87−69623
local packet switched network, implementation 85−51935
logical channel allocation scheme allowing for logicalchannel reservation 85−57783
London University data network for user needs 86−10624
lookaside input buffer for packet switched data communication networks 86−16683
loop networks fairness, optimum capacity-flow assignment 86−23504
loop networks fairness, optimum capacity-flow assignment problems 86−69206
low altitude multiple satellite system, packet-switched, crosslink communication architectures 87−34494
Low Cost Packet Radio characteristics 85−42433
low-cost packet radio, implementation for network development 87−34443
MAC packet broadcasting, data multiplex managing 87−13832
MAC signals, glass-fibre transmission *(German)* 88−35697
MAC-packet TV signals, integrated decoder 87−34807

packet switching continued
MAC/packet family, automatic meas. methods 87−76933
MAC/packet family, overview 87−76931
maintaining distributed networks 88−73556
MAN gateways, traffic scheduling technique 88−21624
MAN trials in OTC., data collection and analysis 88−52978
management service of packet switching processors 86−64721
Manhattan Street Network, routing 87−48599
MAP and INTERFACE multiple access algorithm forhierarchical computer network delay table transfer 86−16610
Markovian access control protocols, static and dynamic, state space analysis 85−57573
Markovian access to collision channels 88−21047
MASPnet, multiple access type satellite packet network, architecture and protocols *(Japanese)* 87−28486
MASPnet satellite network control processor *(Japanese)* 88−15425
Maxemchuk's integrated voice/data LAN protocol, throughput anal. 88−35241
maximal throughput in a tandem multi-hop radionetwork 86−54607
Medical Data Transmission Center packet exchange network appls. *(Japanese)* 87−69482
medical lab. installation of packet-switched network 87−2861
megabit packet radio system 86−55230
MELCOM computer series packet network support system for WAN and LAN appl. *(Japanese)* 86−37496
MELNET: hierarchical hybrid local area network 87−20000
MELPAX 1000 packet multiplexer, development, fns. and implementation *(Japanese)* 88−46796
memory ARQ scheme with soft decision detectors, performance anal. 87−2675
mesh networks, sharp models of adaptive routing 87−34177
mesh type distributed packet switching systems 85−36765
message delays in prioritized packet switching systems 86−54632
message delays with prioritized HOLP and round-robin packet servicing 87−62400
message packetization and synchronisation, Poisson inputs, finite queue behaviour 85−19554
message switching network with backup channels 88−41123
message-switched network with local and global window flow control, perform. anal. 88−52932
meteor burst channel data collection system with unattended sensors, features and protocols *(Japanese)* 85−63263
metropolitan area packet switched data network for videotex service, perform. sampling method 85−19755
MEUNET, high performance, high availability packet switch 85−19977
MEUNET packet switch for industrial communications, fault detection and recovery 85−19866
microprocessor based packet-switching radio system for electric utility 88−53120
microprocessor bugs packet transmission, CMOS hardware 85−57842
microprocessor communication network, switching functions/concept *(Spanish)* 85−13886
MIDAS, Australia's international packet switched service 86−37525
MIL-STD-1777, Military standard-internet protocol 87−19998
MILPACS tactical communication network development 88−21517
minimal spanning trees for packet-switching networks, distributed algorithm for construction 87−40368
minimum cost communication network design withreliability and congestion constraints 86−37204
minimum cost maximum flow routing technique in computer networks under reliability constraints 85−19565
missing speech packets, reconstruction by waveform substitution 87−47570
missing speech segments recovery in packet voice communication, waveform substitution techniques 87−19453
mixed renewal and Poisson input queueing model, anal. 87−7890
MNA-P computer network architecture *(Japanese)* 88−46567
mobile computer communications packet radio network, protocol performance eval. 85−3155
mobile data network for Oslo area 86−37794
mobile packet radio channels, performance degradation due to hidden terminal problem in carrier sense multiple access 85−14203
mobile packet radio networks, concurrent slot assignment protocol 88−73833
mobile packet radio networks, state-of-the-art 85−42481
mobile packet radio system, computer simulation 88−35389
mobile packet-switched radio network for defence communications *(Norwegian)* 88−41552
mobile radio channel appl. 87−7871
mobile radio channels, demand time assigned speech interpolation (D-TASI) access strategies 86−69677
mobile radio channels, packetised data communication system, perform. anal. 88−73412
mobile radio communications *(Japanese)* 86−69646
mobile radio networks, cluster head set problem 86−17267
mobile radio networks with frequency hopping signalling, design concept using multiple access techniques 87−34445
mobile radio slotted ALOHA networks anal., Markov model 85−3369
mobile satellite communications, fading channels, coding and delay-throughput anal. 87−34513
mobile systems, local ALOHA radio communications with capture andpacket buffers 86−55225
modeling of integrated packet-switched voice and datanetworks 86−54609
modem for packet radio, computer as radio transmitter *(German)* 88−35375
modular testing system for packet switch networks 86−37202
movable boundary scheme eval. in circuit and packet switched networks 87−48354
movable boundary scheme evaluation in circuit and packet switched networks *(Japanese)* 86−23206
movable-slot TDM protocol, simulation studies 88−3632
moving-server random-access protocols, delay modelling, book contrib. 87−19993
multi-access broadcast channel decentralised access strategy, decomposition 87−55419
multi-access channel transmission control scheme, infinite source model and ternary feedback 88−8893
multi-access communication channel, packet delay under golden ratio weighted TDM policy 87−55374
multi-access computer networks, design aspects 85−30681

packet switching continued
multi-access packet broadcast channels with acknowledgement feedback, distributed control, stability 85−57572
multi-access packet broadcast systems under limited buffer conditions, protocol performance study 86−59391
multi-access single channel, perform. eval. of interval-searching conflict resolution algorithms 87−54797
multi-access systems, erasure, capture and random power level selection 87−62415
multi-destination flow banyan networks−modelling and performance analysis 87−33869
multi-hop packet radio networks, performance evaluation 87−40050
multi-hop spread spectrum network modeling 87−40046
multi-link packet transmission system with random allocation, resequencing characts. anal. using queue model *(Japanese)* 85−19563
multi-link packet transmission systems, allocation algorithms, performance evaluation *(Japanese)* 86−23205
multi-link packet transmission systems with heterogeneous servers, performance eval. *(Japanese)* 87−33837
multi-link systems employing single queue scheme, analysis *(Japanese)* 86−64375
multi-media packet switching system with packet burst generation, traffic characts. *(Japanese)* 87−55387
multi-node queueing system, delay characts. anal. *(Japanese)* 88−73406
multi-packet transmission, continuous-service type, characts. anal. *(Japanese)* 88−8900
multi-packet transmission on erroneous channel, characts. study *(Japanese)* 87−27693
multi-server non-preemptive priority queue with batch Poisson inputs, diffusion approx. *(Japanese)* 88−46332
multi-service network connection control protocols 87−76021
multi-service networks 86−30162
multi-station packet-radio network 88−41139
multi-station packet-radio network, splitting-type algorithm 87−40706
multi-user random access communication networks, output process approximation 88−52651
multiaccess channel, maximisation of one-step throughput 87−75975
multiaccess scheme for the maximization forone-step throughput 86−49071
multibeam packet satellite networks, uplink ALOHA random-access/downlink TDMA techniques, performance study 85−13668
multibeam packet satellite systems with conflict free scheduling 87−20442
multibeam packet satellite systems with freq. reuse, optimal TDMA assignments, anal. 87−28498
multibeam satellite, combined random/reservation access for packet-switched transmission with onboard processing 85−14165
multicast and broadcast services in a knockout packet switch 88−52636
multicast broadband packet switch architecture 88−52633
multicast communication facilities in a high speed packet switching network 87−48435
multicast packet switching, nonblocking copy networks 88−59394
multicast services on high-speed interconnected LANs 88−21736
multicast transport protocol design 88−67077
multichannel CSMA-CD protocols, acknowledgement traffic effect 86−10828
multichannel multihop packet radio networks, architectures and performance 87−75970
multichannel multihop packet radio networks, performance 87−28380
multichannel protocols for real-time microcomputernetworks 87−2900
multicluster data-voice integrated network with dedicated channels, design 86−64445
multihop, mobile, packet radio networks, distributed broadcasting transmission schedules 88−52663
multihop mobile packet radio network routing protocols 86−54606
multihop packet radio, transmitter-oriented code 88−21949
multihop packet radio communication network with transmission error, statistical analysis 86−43732
multihop packet radio network, 3D CSMA/BT-CD 86−10607
multihop packet radio network, routing strategies, performance anal. 85−42435
multihop packet radio network, use of multitone, multiaccess with collision detection 87−27724
multihop packet radio network using random access techniques, optimal design parameters 87−28408
multihop packet radio networks; asymptotic anal. 87−13564
multihop packet radio networks, channel access schemes, performance evaluation by simulation 87−28360
multihop packet radio networks, channel signalling and access protocols, performance anal. 87−34449
multihop packet radio networks, channel spatial reuse and access protocols 87−33833
multihop packet radio networks, iterative model 86−64750
multihop packet radio networks, local Markov models, CDMA appl. 87−28381
multihop packet radio networks, routing strategies 86−17218
multihop packet radio networks, routing table update activity anal. 87−48914
multihop packet radio networks, throughput anal. theory 85−13680
multihop packet radio networks, throughput evaluation 85−8317
multihop packet radio networks with capture, performance anal. 86−23682
multihop packet-radio networks, fail-safe routing algorithm 86−55178
multihop radio computer networks, transit traffic distrib., influence of routing 88−46615
multihop radio network using random access, optimal design parameters 85−42436
multihop radio networks, critical connectivity phenomena 87−34463
multihop random access radio network with spread spectrum signals 87−48915
multilink packet transmission system with random allocation, anal. 86−69202
multimedia global VAN by JAPAN ENS *(Japanese)* 88−41187
multimedia information network, high-speed packet-switching architecture 87−34187
multimedia messaging system based on CCITT X.400 series recommendations 86−54746
multimedia packet switched network, architectural and functional aspects 87−76143
multimedia packet switching network access protocol 86−16625
multinational packet switching networks, field performance meas. comparison 88−46611
multipacket Aloha, decentralized control algorithm 88−34878

packet switching continued
multipacket transmission, traffic anal. 86−30095
multipacket transmission in erroneous channel, characts. considerations 88−59357
multipath environments, wide-band packet radio 88−53181
multipath packet switching networks, connection principles 85−19873
multiple access broadcast communication channel, terminal-priority contentionless access (TPCA) protocol perform. anal. 85−42032
multiple access channel, hybrid access method 86−54622
multiple access network decentralised control 87−55411
multiple access protocol, performance and stability of simple gated conflict resolution algorithm 87−62401
multiple access protocols, performance analysis, book 87−2929
multiple access system with stack algorithm, packet delays 85−51833
multiple radio channels, radom access system without retransmission discrimination discipline using packet switching 86−30096
multiple satellite system, low-altitude survivable 88−22047
multiple token ring networks, design and anal. 88−59697
multiple-access channel with ternary feedback, conflict multiplicity estimation and batch resolution algorithms 88−46326
multiple-access communication networks, ALOHA-type, erasure, capture and noise errors 87−55413
multiple-access systems, erasure, capture and random power level selections 88−41130
multiple-access systems, erasure, capture and random power selection 87−55398
multiplexers, all-packet integrated voice/data types 88−21858
multiplexing, packet-speech 88−14854
multipole access protocol, behaviour, countable Markov chain theory appl. 85−51838
multiprocessor-based packet switch in networks with link-level sliding-window flow control 88−3293
multiprocessor-based packet switches, modelling and perform. eval. 88−59376
multiqueue cyclic service system with feedback, anal. and appls. 87−40364
multiring LAN, throughput and reliability improvement 86−59680
multiservice integrated communication system using satellite link, demand assignment signalling system *(Japanese)* 86−37836
multiservice integrated networks, capacity allocation 88−41222
multiservices local network, message delay characts. for buffer insertion rings 85−51902
multistage cube type interconnection networks, performance comparison 88−59723
multistage fast packet switches, multipath routing techniques 88−59393
multistage networks, N log N, packet switching 85−42282
multistage networks, non-congestion self-routeing control algorithm *(Japanese)* 87−48285
multistage nonrectangular interconnection networks, performance 86−59402
multistage voice-data switch, design and anal. 88−46804
multistation packet-radio networks, slotted ALOHA as access scheme to shared channel 85−13678
MUMPS networking, evolution 88−73610
narrowband packet radio, distributed approach, system design 87−8208
nationwide data distribution using broadcasting technology 87−49238
NCR protocol convertor for connection to Datex P *(German)* 87−13399
NEFAX-711 facsimile transceiver for packet switched digital network *(Japanese)* 86−4223
NETCON, integrated tool for planning and configuration of packet switching networks 87−48445
NETEX LAN architecture and appls. 88−46589
NetExpress Communications: public document switching service 87−28303
network, administration and management, architectural approach 85−51932
network, dynamic flow and overload control 87−48307
network, functional-modular construction 85−36485
network, topological reliability reinforcement method 86−54764
network access, data concentrator response times study 86−30130
network access congestion control mechanisms, dynamic behaviour 86−54627
network access protocols for multi-media communications 86−64657
network access transport protocol entity scheduling and conditional waiting times 87−48253
network architecture, control methodology, security and standards *(Spanish)* 88−73458
network architecture, performance control 87−75958
network at ENI, Internet 87−48581
network connectivity, dynamic control 87−55779
network for electric power utility companies, development, implementation and equipment *(Japanese)* 85−42267
network link with independent errors, effective carrying capacity 86−37184
network management problem in private packetswitching networks *(German)* 85−63320
network measurements, ECN 86−64738
network operations in multi-supplier environment 86−23320
network planning, simplified performance anal. 86−64512
network planning system *(Japanese)* 88−34840
network planning system architecture and network optimisation algorithms 88−67018
network planning system architecture and optimisation algorithms 88−41145
network processors, management position 87−8101
network response time, reduction model 86−16924
network switching in the 1990s 87−76135
network task distribution problem, use of integer programming 87−27671
network testing for digital data networks 87−27845
network traffic analysis of class of service in packet switched networks 88−52611
network traffic and topology growth, problems and solutions 87−48446
network with conflict-free multiple-access, optimal channel assignment 86−4075
networking choices, circuit and packet switching, standards, broadband LANs 85−36724
networking possibilities 85−25240
networks, anal. of-resequencing methods *(German)* 87−69402
networks, backbone network design and performance anal. 87−13386
networks, capacity and flow assignment, anal. *(Japanese)* 87−48284
networks, controlling routes, traffic rates and buffer allocation 85−13663
networks, flow control method 87−48667
networks, functional and performance requirements 85−51934
packet switching continued
networks, including processing and propagation delay to routing 86−16988
networks, method of choosing packet length 86−10592
networks, min. cost topological design with constraints on cct. discreteness *(Japanese)* 88−14868
networks, multilink procedure 86−23199
networks, multiple virtual routes, performance anal. of window flow control 85−8210
networks, New Power global performance measure 85−8212
networks, optimisation for grade-of-service fairness 88−41140
networks, planning and cost considerations 86−16720
networks, planning and management 86−43531
networks, priorities and performance 86−54633
networks, reassembly delay 87−62519
networks, route-selection algorithms for virtual connections 86−30070
networks, traffic engineering, performance anal. 86−54638
networks, worldwide access to corporate datafiles 88−28402
networks in USA, reemergence in market 86−64628
networks role in future telecommunications network 86−37304
networks under end-to-end packet transit delay constraints, optimisation method *(Japanese)* 87−48282
new digital PBX system for integrated office services, ISDN compatible 88−3730
Nippon Sheet Glass Co. Ltd. packet exchange network appls. *(Japanese)* 87−69483
Nippon Steel Corp. packet exchange network appls. *(Japanese)* 87−69477
NIT high-throughput packet switching system, hardware design 87−33938
node based on LAN principles 86−10590
node characts. estimation for two flow control algorithms 88−28146
NOM, software tool for optimal design and perform. eval. of routing strategies 88−59390
non-preemptive $\Sigma M_i/G/1(\Sigma N_i)$ system, priority packet switching transmission, characts. and approx. methods *(Japanese)* 88−21395
non-preemptive $\Sigma M_i/G/1(\Sigma N_i)$ system, priority packet transmission for ISDN, anal. *(Japanese)* 88−21394
nonhierarchical integrated circuit-switched and packet-switched networks, circuit-switched routing, packet performance 87−40010
nonhierarchical packet networks routeing issues, design 88−21400
nonlinear multicommodity flow problem 87−40000
nonlinear multicommodity flow problem in packet switching network *(Japanese)* 86−23201
nonpersistent carrier-sense multiple-access mobile packet radio protocols 87−48310
nonslotted random access radio channel with higher utilisation 87−34372
Nordic VLSI chip set for the C/D/D2-mac/packet receivers 88−29055
Northern Telecom DPN Access Module, network access integration 87−48830
Northern Telecom DPN Data Networking System, architecture 87−48829
Northern Telecom DPN-100, system architecture for DPN packet switches 88−67189
Northern Telecom SL-10 packet switching system, evolution 87−55914
Norwegian digital telephone system's packet switched data network *(Norwegian)* 85−36593
Norwegian power system communication system for control centres 87−71592
NPCSMA scheme, optimal packet size in mobile fading channels 87−55450
NTT's digital switching systems toward ISDN 88−21880
NTT D51 high-throughput packet switching system 87−33937
NTT high-throughput packet switching system, software design 87−33939
NTT Network System for ISDN 88−15205
one-way simultaneous transmission of large information files, performance indices of data channel 87−69404
open networking in a closed environment 86−64402
operating system mechanisms for multi-media applications 88−59711
operations data networking, network element functions and OSI protocol architectures 88−3404
optical fibre LAN using data packet transfer transmission 88−46627
optical fibre LANs with arbitrary topology, data/voice integration 85−19784
optical fibre loop network at 100 Mb/s for on-premises use 85−42280
optical gigbit packet communication networks 88−47071
optical LANs, MELNET series, high- and medium speed ring configs. *(Japanese)* 86−54900
optically activated optical switching 88−67422
optimal adaptive routing algorithm 86−16997
optimal adaptive routing algorithm 87−2672
optimal adaptive scheme for two competing queues with constraints 86−64397
optimal analysis and design of a packet switchingnetwork 86−37203
optimal congestion control in single destinationnetworks 85−63134
optimal multiplexing of heterogeneous traffic with hardconstraint 86−64381
optimal routing algorithms for packet-switched networks 86−10591
optimal routing and flow control of a network ofparallel processors with individual buffers 86−64392
optimal scheduling of interactive and noninteractive traffic in telecommunication systems 88−34848
optimal scheduling policies for a class of queues with customer deadlines to the beginning of service 87−55399
optimal window size choice 86−30348
optimum pocket size calculation in computer network 86−43515
optimum time-hopping patterns 88−41134
optoelectronic data packet routing cct., monolithic implementation 87−20494
origins of 86−64693
OSI, layers 3, 4 and 5, IBM support products, OSNS and OTSS 86−55031
OSI communication controller for heterogeneous computersystems 86−64740
OSI for public networks, BT's plans for implementation 86−16626
OSI protocols, BSC terminals for X.25 networks 85−36754
OSI seven-layer model for ISDN 88−3513
p_i-persistent protocol for unidirectional broadcast bus networks 88−289
p-persistent CSMA/CD, dynamic behaviour using cusp catastrophe 87−69406
PABX, office communication solution 88−59911
PABXs in ISDN/packet communications integration 85−3312
Pac-Comm micro power terminal node controller for packet radio 88−67217
Pac-Comm TNC-200 terminal node controller for amateur packet radio 88−28635
packet buffering and protocol performance 86−69243
packet length and window size selection 86−37178

packet switching continued
packet mode network anal., global simulation 86−64513
packet network technology standardization 87−28128
packet radio, binary frame synchronisation sequences 88−67230
packet radio, data communications system for military, design 85−63386
packet radio, Tucson Terminal Node Controller features 86−23751
packet size determination using probability method 86−49173
packet speech communication link, simulation study 86−30273
packet switching computer network, dynamic evaluation of error level in data link 88−66773
packet switching interconnection networks for multiprocessor systems, perform. eval. 88−66800
packet switching networks, node efficiency evaluation *(German)* 86−30367
packet-based data collection system, analysis of tandem network of queues 85−13667
packet-switched speech interpolation advantages 85−63152
packet-voice performance evaluation of two multiple access protocols with the use of an 8086-based real-time simulator 85−19849
packet/circuit switch internetworking protocol 85−19785
packetised voice and data traffic and related statistical multiplexer, Markov modulated characterisation 87−12869
PACKSATNET packet satellite network in Indonesia *(Japanese)* 86−43776
PACKSIM, personal computer implementation of packet switched network simulation model 87−40461
PACNET development, new versatile data communication service 86−59685
PAD features 85−3171
PADs, W. European market survey 86−23586
parallel communication with limited buffers 85−36496
parallel processing system for communication control *(Japanese)* 85−25278
PARIS: voice/data packet switched network 88−3395
passive star topology LAN, high-speed optical fibre based, protocols used 88−28380
path allocation access control in fiber optic communication systems 88−53309
path-oriented routing strategy for packet switchingnetworks with end-to-end protocols 86−23518
PBXs for voice/data integration, comparison 88−59905
PCM packet voice networks, waveform substitution effect on quality 88−34599
PDAMA satellite access protocol, performance evaluation 86−59870
performance analysis of interconnected CSMA/CD networks with finite population 88−52948
Performance analysis of multi-buffered packet-switching networks in multiprocessor systems 88−73417
performance analysis of packet broadcast network with priority-free capture schemes 86−64404
performance of fault tolerant packet switching networks, modelling 87−20255
performance of integrated services (voice/data) CSMA/CDnetworks 86−10648
performance parameters for a packet switched network 86−49067
periodic contention, model of packet switch 88−52640
personal computer communications using packet protocols: powerful communications system for personal computers 87−55677
personal computer radio links 85−36928
PHILAN, a local-area network based on a fibre-optic ring and TDM operation 87−28599
Philan, LAN for reliable message service 88−21739
PHILAN fibre-optic ring for integrated traffic 86−54921
photonic knockout switch for high-speed packet networks 88−47124
picture coding for variable rate transmission, VLSI implementation 87−69349
picture transfers, amateur packet radio 88−59994
point of scale support 86−54732
point to point packet network, round robin scheduling for fair flow control 87−55403
Poisson conflict resolution with feedback based onconflict intensity 86−64390
poisson contention resolution problem with feedback based on conflict intensity 88−45803
Poisson multiple-access contention with binary feedback 85−19550
Poisson packet traffic accessing single-slotted channel, 0.487 throughput limited sensing algorithm 87−48270
polled and packet-switched performance comparison using ANSI standard techniques 86−54625
polling backbone for metropolitan and packet-radio networks, random-access reservation 88−9401
power control at Tokyo Electric Power Co. Inc. using packet switching network system *(Japanese)* 87−64084
power-supply information packet transmission equipment for KANSAI Electric Power Co. Inc. *(Japanese)* 87−62632
PPSN anal. program, training and maintenance procedures 87−36379
preemptive information insertion mechanism for combining synchronous data with asynchronous data 87−2671
preemptive packet transfer scheme with virtual cells in a long packet 88−41125
preemptive packet transfer scheme with virtual cells in a long packet *(Japanese)* 87−19991
prioritised multiplexing systems, perform. boundaries 87−55373
priority acknowledgement schemes for 1-persistent CSMA-CD systems 88−3300
priority exhaustive-service-type multi-packet transmission, anal. *(Japanese)* 86−16607
priority exhaustive-service-type multipacket transmission 87−48257
priority queueing analysis of packet switching networks 85−30511
priority queues with synchronous service, packet switching system appl. *(Japanese)* 88−21388
priority scheduling algorithm for packet-switched system with two-priority classes 88−41127
priority-based processor sharing, anal. of system 86−10593
priority-oriented packet voice system, performance anal. 87−62513
private data network market, user benefits 87−40407
private data networks, transmission service alternatives 87−55753
private intracompany communication network system from NEC *(Japanese)* 87−7926
private networks with added benefits 88−66861
private packet mode ISDN and a PSDN, internetworking 88−59808
private packet networks, delay modelling 88−41295

packet switching continued
private packet networks, performance 87−55452
private packet switched networks, anal. and design system 87−40182
private packet switching approach used in globalwide-area network 85−63438
private packet switching network response times 88−66977
private packet-switching networks 86−10662
private voice/data network, economising 86−23275
private wide-area packet switching networks 85−57801
private X.25 data networks, control and accounting of user access to PDN 88−52639
private/public packet switched data networks interworking 85−13754
program system, medium capacity *(Japanese)* 88−35284
protocol convertor for Sperry Univac 1100/80 mainframe 85−25605
protocol for transparent interconnection of broadcast networks 87−20264
protocol implementation in Ada, ADAX X.25 88−9186
protocol translation for packet network interconnection 85−19770
protocol with adaptation of frame length, aggregate model 86−10589
protocols, performance parameters 87−20001
protocols for packet switching networks, automatic construction 85−46974
PSTN auto-dial backup contingency for packet switched networks for Barclays Bank 88−46483
PTARMIGAN packet switched network for tactical C^2 communications 85−63387
PTARMIGAN packet switching network, development proving 85−63388
public and private networks, VENUS-P service appl. 88−3756
public circuit switched data communications network in Sweden, implementation and operation experiences 86−37520
public circuit-switched data network in higher level appls. 86−37540
public data network, access 85−7972
public domain packet radio networks 86−55196
public networks, performance testing 87−28055
public packet switched network, anal. program 87−40583
public packet switched network, appl. of field anal. program 87−40584
public packet switched network access, service provisioning 88−9300
public packet switched network anal. tools, design and capability 87−40283
public packet switched network test system, architectural design 87−40162
public packet switched networks deployment, practical problems 87−40163
public packet switching networks, experience and requirements, Siemens/Databit approach 86−16989
public packet-switched network, design technique with service grade fairness criterion *(Japanese)* 87−69420
public packet-switched networks, computer-aided planning 86−23257
public switched data services 85−30532
public/private network packet switching 86−59384
PulseLink, intraLATA packet switching service experience and evolution 85−47235
PulseLink packet network deployment 87−28166
QPSX packet access protocol, distributed queueing 87−48827
QPSX packet switching capacity 88−46832
QPSX queue packet and synchronous circuit exchange, development 87−48826
quasi-M/D/1 cut-through switching network, window flow control acknowledgment schemes 88−66786
quasistatic routing algorithm with quadratic convergence 88−3322
Queensland remote educational programme delivery, satellite trial 87−51788
query scheduling is common channel signalling network 88−52657
queueing analysis of a packet voice communicationsystem 86−16628
queueing model for networks with nodal blocking 85−42008
queueing network, overtaking 85−2977
Rabobank Terminal Network, data communication infrastruct., OSI architecture, protocols and services 87−55744
race resolution in TDM any-to-any path connections in a space division switch 87−34263
RACINE data transmission network using packet switching method, RATP appls. *(French)* 88−34940
radio, digital networks and library automation 88−35197
radio, forwarding schemes in a single-hop multi-stationpacket-radio network 86−30607
radio and satellite networks, protocols and appls. 85−14096
radio bulletin board operation and amateur prospects 87−48852
radio channels, adaptive link level protocol 86−59397
radio channels, multiple access protocols collision detection technique 88−3822
radio channels with packet shadowing, enhanced throughput 88−67251
radio communication appl. 87−55957
radio communication at 1200 Baud 86−69567
radio CSMA/CD LAN packet selective macroscopic diversity based on bus contention 88−67249
radio network, good neighbours characteristics 85−42437
radio network, single-hop multi-station, anal. 85−8318
radio network, survivable protocols approach 85−42432
radio network, synchronisation 87−13579
radio network architectures and protocols 87−34446
radio network for library automation 88−21932
radio network in urban environment, information flow characterisation 87−55969
radio network performance, layer protocols 87−48708
radio network protocols 86−16629
radio network routing algorithm, survey 85−13664
radio networks, anal. of routing strategies 86−17217
radio networks, canonical approx. of performance anal., book contrib. 87−19994
radio networks, carrier sense multiple access with busy tone and collision detection 85−8319
radio networks, design issues and management aspects 87−34442
radio networks, double-tier access-control schemes using polling backbone 88−21477
radio networks, dynamic ground, hierarchical routing 85−63586
radio networks, hidden terminal performance in two interfering channels 86−17215
radio networks, logical neighborhood size 88−3819
radio networks, multi-hop packet-switched, knowledge-based routing 88−21942
radio networks, performance anal., canonical approx. 86−55177
radio networks, received-initiated busy tone multiple access 88−59964
radio networks, technology 87−55974
radio networks protocols, performance comparison 86−30594

packet switching continued
radio networks using ALOHA random multiple-access system, packet transmission 86−23668
radio networks using code division multiple access, supernodes 86−30592
radio networks using spread spectrum signalling, multi-access capability and protocols 87−34448
radio packet switching for industrial automation systems 87−69901
radio system, primer 86−69566
radio system for data transmission, leased lines replacement 86−69619
radio systems, conf., London, England (Oct. 1986) 87−5152
radio systems, introduction 88−59968
radio technology, future directions 86−16630
radio terminal node controller and HF modem 87−48907
random access algorithm, full feedback-sensing window 88−52652
random access algorithms, finite and infinite population models relationship 88−14857
random access broadcast channels with unknown arrival rates, decentralised control 86−16102
random access channels with bandwidth and energy overhead, collision resolution protocols 85−42033
random access communication, group testing protocol 87−75980
random access for a multibeam satellite with dynamic transponder switching 88−52660
random access interconnected channels, stability region 87−55405
random access multibeam packet satellite with bufferand arbitrary transition overhead 85−63605
random access multibeam packet satellite with buffer and arbitrary transition overhead 85−30999
random access packet switched systems, with intelligent central node, performance comparison 87−48305
random access protocol based on tree conflict resolution algorithms, delay anal. 86−54620
random access spread spectrum networks, slotted ALOHA type approximation methods 88−52653
random access system, channel throughput variations for geometrically distributed packet lengths *(Polish)* 85−57173
random access system, optimisation by biased source blocking 86−4081
random access systems with intelligent central node, performance anal. 88−9391
random multiple access stack algorithm for local networks, characts. 88−73403
random multiple access system with impatient packets 86−4082
random multiple access system with unmodified treelike algorithm, upper bound on packet delay 87−40020
random multiple-access channel with unknown interference probabilities, adaptive algorithm 87−55423
random multiple-access communications, stack algorithm anal. 85−51828
random-access communication system, nonhomogeneous user population 88−40772
random-multiple-access prediction protocols in packetradio networks 86−30072
randomized parallel communications 87−20002
Rayleigh fading local radio channels, ALOHA with capture 88−46885
Rayleigh-fading channels, slotted ALOHA capacity 87−34349
real time data transmission network for the control of the French power system 87−71593
real-time conversion facility for interworking betweentelex and teletex services 85−51969
real-time video packet switching, queueing analysis 88−46330
reassembly delay in packet switching networks 88−59352
reconfigurable tactical communication networks, testbed design 87−40222
record and packet communication, integration 86−10664
reference models for a fast packet based network 87−20183
regional node routing 88−46356
registered public data networks, 1986 survey *(Czech)* 87−13249
regression testing automation 88−46830
reliability allocation methodology for large-scalecommunication networks 87−8063
reliability and availability in packet switching networks 88−52628
reliability evaluation of packet switching systemswhich share stand-by equipment *(Japanese)* 86−69541
reliable broadcast protocols in unreliable networks 87−27687
rendezvous type protocols without acknowledged packets 88−52952
reordering in packet switched network, anal. *(Japanese)* 88−21391
reservation multiple access, tree algorithm 86−16612
reservation multiple access scheme for packet switched satellite communication *(Japanese)* 86−64376
residential CATV systems, high-speed packet switching network 86−11286
response times anal. and optimal resources allocation in message and packet switched networks 87−75956
retransmission schemes for CSMA/CD networks 86−16621
RF based packet switched networks for packet radio 85−36497
ring data transmission, structure optimization 87−28029
ring data transmission system, high speed, of LAN, control method and device for multiple access 87−27672
ring LAN, traffic meas. model using packet trains 87−13388
ring networks supporting packet voice service, performance eval. 88−59353
ring struct. local networks, voice/data multiplexing, switching strategies and capacity 87−2683
ring-division multiplexing, potential throughput increase in ring networks 88−59342
RMCNET, LAN with multiple connectivity 87−28146
routeing information communication networks, distributed control *(French)* 85−25271
routing, flow control and fairness in computer networks 87−34139
routing algorithms for data networks *(German)* 88−14859
routing algorithms in packet switching networks, comparison by simulation *(German)* 88−3561
routing and flow control algorithms, interactions 86−43359
routing in network with unreliable links 88−52671
routing in packet-switching data networks *(Russian)* 85−7955
routing of messages using source routing in the packet 86−37472
routing strategies for different traffic conditions, comparison 87−55816
routing using internodal coordination 88−52977
routing with packet duplication and elimination in computer networks 88−66794
RSESS network, design, simulation and analysis 87−48275
RTPS, real time packet system, for voice, video and data integration 85−42401
rude-CSMA, multihop channel access protocol 85−63133

packet switching continued
S-ALDHA multi hop networks, throughput and delay 88−41577
sampled optical time-division multiplexing of asynchronous data 88−9534
Saponet-P, South African packet-switching network, service status and trends 88−8977
satellite broadcast channels, SRUC protocol with go-back-N ARQ scheme, perform. anal. 85−42013
satellite broadcasting, distributive demand-assigned packet switching with trailer transmissions 85−25200
satellite channel multiplier, packet technology appl 85−30990
satellite channels, RADYS reservation ALOHA dynamical switching access method *(Japanese)* 87−40803
satellite channels in networks with packet switching 86−37818
satellite channels with ARQ protocol, optimal transmission study 86−30124
satellite communication for aeronautical safety 88−15434
satellite communication of real-time packet videoimages 86−43798
satellite communication reservation protocol, stability and performance anal. 85−3403
satellite communications, channel assignment control based on the traffic load estimation *(Japanese)* 86−49060
satellite earth stations, microprocessor-broadening using packet switching/spread spectrum techniques 85−14175
satellite network, spread spectrum technology for data transmission 86−49558
satellite networks, adaptable multiple access technique for varying traffic intensity *(German)* 85−25198
satellite networks, development 85−30992
satellite packet communication architecture 88−3925
satellite packet communication networks using multiple-access protocols, performance comparison 85−14181
satellite packet communication systems, retransmission strategies 87−55424
satellite packet data networks, expts. at RRL *(Japanese)* 87−48621
satellite packet-switched computer network, adaptive routing protocol for mobile earth stations 85−14141
satellite systems with low duty factor terminals, two-level multiaccess schemes 85−63606
satellite transmission networks, stochastic flow systems and equilibrium point anal. *(Japanese)* 85−3409
satellite-switched packet data networks, performance objectives 85−51930
SAW convolvers, appl. to spread-spectrum transmission of packet voice 86−10962
SAW convolvers and signal processing in a packet radio data links 87−6969
scheduled bus: an efficient protocol for mixing voice-data local communications 87−13188
scheduling algorithm in Bell Labs Network, simulation 88−3619
scheduling in flow control for data communication networks 87−40487
SDLC high-speed link, voice/data multiplexing in multi-signal processor synchronised architecture 86−30078
secure and inexpensive PC to PC packet communications 86−54923
secure packet voice integration in generic packet switched network, system level architecture 86−54612
secure packet voice integration in generic packet switched network, protocol architecture 86−54613
security policy modeling for the next-generation packet switch 88−52984
segmentation algorithm for Air Force packet-DAMA 86−30110
segmented ring LAN, simulation model using Basic Block Protocol *(Czech)* 87−40328
selective load redistribution in packet-switched networks 88−52656
selective repeat ARQ receiver, queueing analysis 87−55443
self-routeing packet-switched network with mutual control, design and topology *(Japanese)* 87−69421
serial bus system for digital control, design factors *(German)* 85−42264
service independent broadband network based on the asynchronous time division concept 87−33940
service independent network with distributed control, performance 88−14921
service integrate internetworking system in Japan 86−37341
service standards for packet-switched networks−an introduction 85−13712
services in 1990's 88−46455
ship-shore packet switched communications 88−21690
short-packet transfer performance in local area ringnetworks 86−23467
shortest path routing algorithms, asymptotic optimality 87−40014
shortest path routing algorithms, distributed loop free 88−52664
shuffle-exchange networks, performance evaluation 86−49070
shuffle-exchange packet-switched networks, switching strategies 85−30498
Siemens and Databit packet-switching exchanges for US market 86−10920
Siemens packet switching systems appls. in public data networks 87−69524
Sigma network, development, management, and features 88−66959
signal processing for narrowband packet radio 87−8209
signalling in digital telecommunication networks *(German)* 85−57883
SIMD two-dimensional FFT array processor 85−20559
simplex repeaters, operation 86−59759
simplified protocol for message transfer between exchange systems *(Japanese)* 88−41324
simulation model for a class of contention-based multiple access, multihop packet radio networks 87−40051
simulation program 86−37205
simulation study of different routing rules *(German)* 86−16599
simulation study of network delay for packetized voice 87−40175
single-server message queue with 2 message priorities, optimal low-priority queue quantum 88−46369
skew time slot switching and slotted-ring in a metropolitan area network 88−59703
SL-10 packet networks, integrated test centre 86−24342
SL-10 packet switching network, management 86−55117
SL-10 packet switching system, evolution 85−57875
SL-10 RAPID access concentrator, network integration 86−54733
SL-10 use, budgets, gains and benefits 85−57876
sliding window flow control, performance anal. of packet switches 85−63142
slotted ALOHA channel interconnection, throughput and queueing analyses 88−28379
slotted ALOHA dynamic control procedures 87−55410
slotted ALOHA for multihop packet radio networks withmultiple-directional-antenna stations 87−7878
slotted ALOHA multi-access systems, thrashing cusp, catastrophe theory 86−23187
slotted ALOHA multihop packet radio networks, throughput-delay characts. 86−23190
slotted ALOHA packet radio networks, delay anal. 88−3831

packet switching continued
slotted ALOHA protocol, performance in a spread spectrum environment 85−8151
slotted Aloha protocol performance in Rician fading channels 88−53162
slotted ALOHA system, interacting queues, approx. model for delay anal. 87−40004
slotted ALOHA system, multiple access protocols, approx. performance evaluation 86−30117
slotted ALOHA systems, lightly loaded, optimal retry distrib. 85−63132
slotted broadband networks, packet multiplexing scheme 88−59387
slotted loop computer network, performance eval. method *(Japanese)* 87−48631
slotted nonpersistent CSMD-CD systems, acknowledgment traffic anal. *(Japanese)* 86−23203
slotted protocols in multi-segment LAN environment, performance anal. method 86−30121
slotted random access spread spectrum (frequency-hopped) packet radio networks 87−40039
slotted random access spread spectrum networks, analytical framework 86−30595
slotted random access spread-spectrum networks: an analytical framework 87−75968
slotted ring Vs. token ring LAN, comparison of speech packet delay and packet loss 88−21710
slotted ring with distributed frame buffery for voice/data integration 88−53037
slotted-frame packet-switched integrated voice/data network, performance 87−7892
slow-frequency-hop packet radio networks, side information and code rate tradeoffs 88−3814
small packet voice systems, analytical modelling 86−4080
SMARTIX network for new messaging standards 88−73513
SNA and OSI in the same hardware environment 86−59618
SNA data, public packet networks and synchronous microcomputer communication 86−4270
SNA integrating with packet network, merger issues 87−2862
SNA support on X.25 networks: architectural issues 88−46592
SNA/LEN, possible extension of SNA for small systems 85−52047
SOFTNET, high level packet communication 85−47200
software protocol for handling ISDN in the packet-switched network 87−13176
SOPHO-NET for non-voice communications in banking 85−36758
sound signal transmission errors in MAC/packet family 86−59973
South Africa university computer network 85−19782
Southern New England Telephone packet switched service 87−28228
space division packet switch, input vs. output queueing 87−40029
space division packet switching, queueing 88−52641
space-division packet switch, space-division packet switch, input and output queueing 88−21377
spatial TDMA, collision-free multihop channel access protocols 86−4077
spectrum efficient data networking by radio, packet techniques appl. 86−49470
speech communication, queueing delay optimisation 85−46985
speech communication system, slotted-frame, computer simulation models 85−46987
speech communications systems design 85−46986
speech multiplexer with limited delay accurate anal. method 88−45976
speech quality of conversational packetised voice communications 86−43205
speech systems, sound quality degradation and intelligibility, effects of losses and delays 87−47558
speech transmission, packeted, with CSMA/CD protocol *(German)* 85−30747
speech transmission in packet data networks *(German)* 88−15204
speech/data transmission system, microprocessor controlled rationalisation for 3 network levels *(German)* 85−52229
split reservation upon collision, SRUC, protocol for satellite packet communication 87−7885
splitting multiple access algorithms, erasures and noise errors effects 87−40015
spread ALOHA, simulation results on error rate performance 88−66798
spread spectrum, slotted code division multiple access network, performance anal. 85−30886
spread spectrum capture capability networks, collision resolution algorithms 87−40704
spread spectrum packet radio switching appls. 88−21930
spread spectrum packet radio with convolutional codes and Vitterbi decoding, error probabilities 86−30591
spread spectrum packet radio with convolutional codes and Viterbi decoding, error probabilities 87−34352
spread spectrum packet signals, rapid code acquisition schemes 88−53130
spread-spectrum multihop packet radio networks, throughput anal. 86−17216
spread-spectrum packet radio networks, direct-sequence, throughput anal. 88−41514
spread-spectrum packet radio networks, freq. hopped, packet error probability 88−41515
spread-spectrum random-access monohop networks, with adaptive packet protection 88−41517
spread-spectrum signal processing with SAW convolvers 87−55966
spread-spectrum slotted ALOHA satellite packet networks, performance anal. 88−21412
spreading code for distributed spread spectrum packet radio network 85−42434
SS/TDMA systems, scheduling algorithms for SS/TDMA systems improvement 85−31000
stability of adaptive congestion controls in packetnetworks 86−16596
stable slotted ALOHA systems, delay anal. 86−54626
staged circuit switching 85−30497
staged circuit switching and circuit caching, performance analysis 88−3625
stand-alone protocol handler test environment 88−9366
Stanford Packet Radio Network 86−55195
Starlite, wideband digital switch 85−42374
statistical multiplexing for packet video sources, perform. anal. 88−46363
statistical switching architectures for future services 85−51835
statistical switching networks for integrated services 88−28500
statistical switching networks for voice and data communication, performance eval. 87−48436
statistical voice/data multiplexing systems with voice storage, performance anal. 85−63432
stochastic analysis of data, voice and video packet channels 88−3314

packet switching continued
Stock Exchange voice and data networks 88−59738
store-and-forward computer network, total service time computation 86−37489
store-and-forward deadlock in packet-switched networks 87−27709
store-and-forward deadlock prevention, time-stamp approach 87−48262
store-and-forward deadlock prevention in packet networks: a circulating token approach and performance considerations 87−27710
store-and-forward deadlock-free network design 87−55377
store-and-forward networks, equilibrium flows, routing patterns and algorithms 85−57559
store-and-forward networks, time-stamp approach, deadlock prevention 87−48266
store-and-forward packet switch, use for circuit-switched traffic 88−8910
store-and-forward packet switching networks, rapidly reconfigurable, testbed implementation and evaluation 87−69731
store-and-forward packet-switched networks, equilibrium analysis 87−27679
sub-band coding of video signals for packet-switched networks 88−46246
subjective testing methodology for digital circuit multiplication and packetised voice systems 88−40856
subnetwork access technologies and internetworking within the TMN 88−52643
super-processing packet satellite system, queueing model 86−4604
superposition arrival processes and performance of voice/data multiplexers 86−54611
superposition arrival processes characterisation in packet multiplexers for voice and data 87−13171
SURAN packet radio network, hierarchical routing design 87−27706
survivable multiband networking 88−21406
survivable packet radio network control algorithm, design 86−30685
survivable radio network, hierarchical routing 85−30885
SW-banyan networks, rectangular, traffic analysis 88−66807
SWIFT architecture for alternative high speed networks 87−55810
Swiss public telecommunications networks, digitisation aspects *(German)* 87−13213
switch fabric for IC and packet switching 88−52634
switch-based packet network management system deployment 87−27722
synchronous communication protocols for localnetworks 86−37207
synchronous composite packet switching for ISDN switching system architecture 85−52246
synchronous composite packet switching system 87−13520
synchronous packet networks with priority queueing disciplines 87−55402
Syntex 7000 network management system 88−41472
System 12 digital exchange, internal packet protocol and associated hardware 87−40555
System 12 exchange for central operations management in ISDNs *(German)* 85−47329
system architecture for small and large packet switching networks 87−76475
system design for medium-capacity packet switching 88−46415
System Finex, fibre-optic LAN conforming to FDDI standard 88−22126
systems, small and medium capacity *(Japanese)* 88−35283
T1 and X.25 type multiplexers, review 86−17113
T1 based fast packet voice switch design 88−9365
T user collision channel packet communication 86−64743
tactical radio networks, multidestination protocols 88−21405
tandem packet voice network, end-to-end packet loss fractions 86−16627
tandem packet-radio queueing networks 86−30115
tandem packet-radio queueing systems 87−40647
tandem-node computer networks, effects of message segmentation 88−3507
tCP/IP: the protocols of heterogeneous networks *(French)* 88−59652
TDMA technique, fixed allocation with finite buffer capacity, anal. 87−69410
technology, trends *(Japanese)* 86−69413
telecommunication, part and try algorithm adapted to free channel access, report 86−22873
telecommunication management network architecture and interworking designs 88−52609
telecommunication network architecture design, practical example 87−69556
telecommunication network trends 88−21461
telecommunications network developments 87−2715
telegram and data services, packet and message switching anal. comparison *(Spanish)* 85−57549
telematic services to the general public in France 86−49220
telemetry and telecommand on ESA spacecraft 88−35042
telemetry systems using CCSDS packetisation 88−59559
Telenet TP 4000 coprocessor transit switch 86−49368
telephone and packet switched data networks interworking 86−37526
telephone company packet network interface, evolution 86−16990
telephone network development in India 88−34986
telephone systems for packet switching *(German)* 88−15279
telephone/packet network interface using T1-based DSP modem 88−53079
teleterminal system for mobile data communication 88−73821
teletex experiment on Project Universe 86−37199
teletex-telex comparisons and transposition *(German)* 85−3024
telex, CT-1 abbreviated dial file, unification *(Japanese)* 87−62554
telex network connecting equipment, development *(Japanese)* 87−62553
TELPAC, multiservice packet switching intelecommunication system *(French)* 87−8133
TENCON 87, computers and communications technology toward 2000, conf., Seoul, Korea (August 1987) 88−24350
terminal character input behaviour, meas. 87−34192
terminal connection standards and protocol 86−49243
terminal servers for DEC environments 87−55874
text messaging, computer conferencing on packet-switching network 85−30602
three-node packet radio network 85−20017
throughput and delay analysis of free access tree algorithms with mini-slots 87−55432
throughput increase method, anal. and implementation 88−28143
time critical sensor communications, preemptive buffering disciplines 87−27730
time division multiple access bus system simulation, SLAM model 85−25210
time synchronous packet networks, approx. anal. 87−13384
timeout algorithms divergence for packet retransmission 87−19997
timeout-based congestion control scheme for window flow-controlled networks 87−13175

packet switching continued
timesharing network, implementation 88−34839
token distribution problem 87−33855
token passing access protocol with priority fns. for ring-shaped LANs, approx. anal. 86−43370
token passing rings, integrated packet voice/data, performance 87−13217
token ring backbone network, high speed, modelling and anal. for realistic scenario 88−59720
token ring performances, graphical simulation software, GRASP 87−48678
token-passing ring networks with transmission priority, Markov anal. *(Japanese)* 85−13674
TP4000 packet switch, BT PSS service enhancements 85−36833
TPAD−telex packet assembly/disassembly facility 88−41245
traffic characterization for integrated services 88−53030
traffic control algorithm, study 86−69203
traffic control algorithm for packet switched network, computer simulation *(Japanese)* 86−64642
traffic control algorithm for packet-switched network *(Japanese)* 85−25537
traffic laden packet switched networks, topological design 86−23515
TRANSDATA network, X.25 interface for packet-switching services access 85−30586
transmission format and receiver logic for random access strategies in a fiber-optic network 88−67437
transmission range control in multihop packet radionetworks 86−30085
Transpac, data network planning 86−64758
Transpac, French packet switched network 88−41396
Transpac, French public distributed packet switched network, grade of service and optimisation 87−48569
TRANSPAC, interaction with user networks evolution 86−37519
TRANSPAC, packet switching for the 1990s 86−37527
TRANSPAC, second generation routing algorithm, experiences 87−55838
Transpac, technology diversification and network expansion control 88−46610
Transpac network TPSE and its management 87−62778
transport radio network, hardware components 87−39996
tree algorithms with message reservation 88−46345
tree algorithms with variable message length 85−7951
tree network, with collision avoidance switches, protocol architecture 85−13758
tree network perform. anal. using Monte Carlo simulation of perform. Petri nets 88−3323
tree network with collision avoidance switches 85−8214
tree network with collision avoidance switches, performance 85−25552
tree-based multiaccess protocols where collisionmultiplicities are known 86−4078
TreeNet, integrated metropolitan area network 86−54916
trunk reservation models in telecommunications systems 87−34046
TV signals, development of error correction method for data packets 87−34785
two-echelon resource allocation strategy in packet switches, modeling and analysis 88−34880
two-hop networks, physical flow control/ARQ transportation 87−69557
two-priority packet broadcast channel, stability conditions 85−57574
two-priority packet queue, performance anal. and appl. 88−3290
two-way interactive CATV, distributed switching for data transmission 85−20361
two-way traffic, priority polling system anal. 86−4079
two-way transmission of fragments over channel 88−59343
Tymnet business strategies, private network architectures evolution 87−48664
type-of-service routing with loadsharing 88−46349
UAK, Czechoslovak computer network, packet switching *(Slovak)* 88−3547
UK ISDN, access and interworking 88−73693
ultra-high-speed load-dispatching information transmission system development *(Japanese)* 86−50864
ultra-high-speed load-dispatching information transmission system and terminal connections *(Japanese)* 86−50865
ultra-LATA packet switching, telecom. services expansion 86−4166
Ultrix kernel packet radio protocol 88−53163
UMN, unified multinetwork packet radio system of US Navy, distributed dynamic routing algorithm *(Portuguese)* 87−76184
UMN, unified multinetwork packet radio system of US Navy error control schemes *(Portuguese)* 87−76624
unbuffered shuffle-exchange networks performance 86−64378
unintrusive communication of status in a packet network in heavy traffic 85−42265
UNIVERSE project, voice experiments 86−17003
UNIX PC, integrated voice/data/image services, wideband packet access for workstations 87−40207
Unix systems as Cypress implets 88−52957
unreliable dynamic networks, performance optimisation 88−52321
unslotted ALOHA protocol performance 86−64736
US Defense Department packet-switching wide-area datacomm network 88−41177
user data carrying over common channel signalling network 88−46608
user level network protocol 88−21654
utilization efficiency technique for data links 87−7874
value-added services, network and service interfaces integration *(German)* 88−52994
VAN business and packet exchange network *(Japanese)* 87−69474
VANS, international market emergence 86−54775
variable configuration hybrid space and packet switching network 85−25518
variable-rate ADM with residual coding for packet voice transmission 87−33664
vehicular communications technology, conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (June 1988) 88−69998
VENUS-P 00XY access equipment via telephone network *(Japanese)* 88−66884
VENUS-P public data transmission service, current state and perspectives *(Japanese)* 87−69473
VENUS-P switching equipment, functions extension *(Japanese)* 87−34284
very fast packet switch, system architecture 85−52208
very high-speed network architectures, design and analysis 88−41129
VHF radio for packet transmission, p-persistent CSMA protocol, simulation study 86−23182
VHF tactical radios, packet-switching applique 88−21931
video client processor design for high bandwidth multiple service packet switched network 88−35698
packet switching continued
video images for packet switched networks, variable bit rate vector quantisation 88−66750
video transmission, two-channel coding 88−67551
Videotel: a complete telematic network *(Italian)* 87−27995
virtual cct. data network distributed asynchronous routeing 87−55414
virtual cct. protocol with local control, performance anal. 87−13184
virtual circuit network, asymptotic qualitative anal. 85−7974
virtual circuit switched network, integrated services transparent network using packet switching 85−25294
virtual circuit type packet switched network, traffic control 88−41365
virtual cut-through switching for multipacket messages, delay anal. 85−19557
virtual private line data networking 88−46337
virtual time CSMA protocol, performance anal. 86−54635
visa scheme for inter-organization network security 87−62704
VLSI asynchronous FIFO queue design for packet communication networks 87−20003
VMEbus boards handle X.25-based packet-switchedcommunications 86−59385
vocoded speech through a packet switched network 86−3796
voice coding, low and high bit-rate impact 85−2767
voice coding with low and high bit rate, impact in integrated packet network 85−51577
voice communication *(Chinese)* 87−62522
voice communication by packet system *(Japanese)* 85−3297
voice communications, packet interleaving for speech quality degradation reduction 88−46354
voice communications systems, models for anal. 87−13172
voice data network, voice packets recovery 85−41891
voice flow regulator in a digital packet voice network 85−57550
voice network, re-assembly buffer requirements 88−59354
voice network, re-assembly buffer requirements anal. 86−54634
voice on broadband coaxial cable 86−4450
voice packet switching transmission systems, three-state voice framing technique 85−19552
voice packet transmission in digital network, traffic congestion avoidance using bi-rate encoding 86−30255
voice packet transmission through switching network, packet length optimisation and delay study *(Spanish)* 85−2922
voice services on local area networks 86−43377
voice traffic in statistical multiplexer, approximations 85−7969
voice transmission, burst and packet switching, new meas. 87−55575
voice transmission, packet environment, design considerations 87−7957
voice transmission, performance meas. in burst and packet switching 88−8896
voice transmission in satellite based packet networks 88−21414
voice transmission over mixed packet- and circuit-switched networks 88−52394
voice using embedded ADPCM with noise spectral shaping 87−39582
voice-data integrated protocol for unidirectional broadcast bus networks 88−53031
voice-data integration, hybrid FARA/CSMA-CD protocol 85−46992
voice-data LAN communication 87−55817
voice/data communication network routeing anal., simulation model 87−40055
voice/data communication system on Ethernet 87−13469
voice/data integrated system with controlled arrival rate of data packet, traffic anal. *(Japanese)* 87−19992
voice/data multiplexer, fluid approximation model 88−53029
voice/data multiplexing technique with correlated sources, performance analysis 88−53027
voice/data token ring protocols, performance comparison 87−62414
VSAT, network performance anal. by discrete event simulation 87−70025
VSAT communications networks, overview 88−60081
VSAT network, packet error performance, FEC effect 87−40814
VSAT network, unslotted ALOHA, overview 87−40815
VSAT networks, appl. of renewal theory to unslotted ALOHA 88−52613
VSAT networks, multiple access protocols for data communications 87−70001
waiting time anal., average message delay calc. 86−4087
waiting time evaluation of packet switches for centrally controlled PBX in LAN 88−14863
WAN, high performance distributed environment, case for packet switching 88−59615
WAN applications 87−62405
WAN interface standards and associated hardware support for circuit and packet switched networks 88−41387
WAN management 88−59597
Wang Network Services 87−34096
Western European movement towards videotex standard 87−48520
Western Union's value-added services, EasyLink, FYI, and Teletex 85−19848
wide area communications network 88−73467
wide area networks for international links 88−59599
wide-area communication network simulator 87−33866
wide-area radio data network, integrated, architecture 87−19975
wide-band local access technology using emerging-technology components 86−64440
wide-band packet radio technology, signal processing and network architecture design 87−34447
wideband packet technology, experiments 87−20081
wideband packet technology, speech transmission quality 88−46362
wideband packet-switched satellite network establishment problems 86−11012
window access tree conflict resolutions algorithms, delay anal., busy period approach 88−8907
window allocation, wait system model anal. in packet networks 86−69216
window controlled network with finite input buffer, delay anal. 87−33847
window controlled packet network with finite input queue and optimal window allocation, approx. anal. *(Japanese)* 88−21389
window data link control procedures, throughput anal. 85−42062
window flow control in computer communication networks 87−76317
window flow control mechanism, receiving behaviour anal. 85−19572
window flow controlled packet network, window allocation technique based on fairness concept *(Japanese)* 88−46331
window-controlled packet networks, wait system model delay anal. *(Japanese)* 85−46981
worldwide online real-time system for playing GO using international packet network *(Japanese)* 86−30444

packet switching continued
X.25, datacom protocols future 85−46982
X.25, past, present and future 86−64690
X.25, recommendations vs. implementation 85−19569
X.25 access lines support on statistical multiplexers 85−42018
X.25 and SNA co-existence 86−64400
X25 communication links, conformance testing *(French)* 87−69699
X.25 compatible packet switching networks, intra-network implementation alternatives 85−51836
X25 data transmission protocols *(French)* 87−48271
X.25 driver interfacing 86−37194
X.25 equipment, European market 88−73559
X25 equipment to meet network demands 86−43521
X.25 integration into data networks 87−40406
X.25 interface implementation 88−8919
X.25 interface to public packet networks 87−8040
X.25 ISDN protocol, packet switching 88−35198
X.25 network, throughput anal. of transport protocol 87−33860
X.25 networking 88−8885
X.25 networking, flexible approach 85−47077
X.25 networks, data security using Dynatech Cryptopad 86−69195
X25 networks, user's viewpoint *(Italian)* 85−30722
X.25 packet data networks, implementation and verification 87−19999
X.25 packet network using edge-to-edge protocol, response time perform. 88−66999
X25 packet switch standard multiplexers 88−46791
X.25 packet switched ISDN protocols 87−2792
X.25 packet switching, use in wide and local area networks 86−59671
X.25 packet switching for flexibility and cost savings 87−55368
X.25 packet switching network , performance anal. using HP4954A protocol analyser *(Italian)* 88−73451
X.25 packet switching networks 87−62603
X.25 packet switching networks, voice communication protocol 86−69414
X.25 packet switching services, virtual circuit throughput model 86−16995
X.25 packet switching standard for computer communications 85−42257
X.25 packet-switched networks, end-to-end data encryption 87−19996
X.25 private data network, management facilities 86−64399
X.25 protocol, finite state machine representation for test suite design 87−34217
X.25 protocol, modelling over a satellite circuit 87−55741
X.25 protocol analyser test sets, buyer's guide 88−35077
X.25 protocol eases LAN interconnection 85−36715
X.25 protocol processing for high-speed packet switching systems 87−20263
X.25 protocol testing program for SM-4 computers 85−25464
X.25 public data networks, preparation of DTEs for attachment 86−37198
X.25 software for transaction and multiprogramming process scheduling 86−30363
X.25 system, data encryption techniques 87−39997
X.25 transmission protocol, latest developments 88−66774
X.25 universal interface for packet switching data networks, ITAPAC appl. *(Italian)* 86−10771
X.25 user experience 86−30435
X.25-based network at McLeod Young Weir 85−36468
X.25-packet multi-interface portable software, design and implementation 88−41351
X.25/X.75 packet network, edge-to-edge protocol performance 88−34845
X.25/X.75 packet network simulation, edge to edge protocol performance 88−3621
X.3 PAD design, simulation analysis 86−54603
X83 multimicroprocessor system 85−52093
X-MAC/packet digital signal transmission over cable TV networks, reception aspects *(French)* 86−55449
X-series interfaces use in ISDN 86−37302
XLNET, LAN with distributed architecture 87−76303
XLNET distributed LAN for business appls. 88−67062
XLNET switching and transmission system with distributed intelligence for LAN appl. 87−48656

packing *see packaging*

paging *see virtual storage*

pair algebra *see algebra*

pair breaking, Cooper *see Cooper pairs*

pairing, Cooper *see Cooper pairs*

palaeomagnetism
demagnetizer for rock magnetism studies, working at 400 Hz *(French)* 86−32503
equipment for rapid determ. of rotational remanent magnetization 87−71273
Trenton Limestone from New York, mag. anisotropy measurements 85−64691
MOLSPIN instrument for rock susceptibility and anisotropy meas., sample shape effects 88−74952
superconducting second-gradient spinner magnetometer 86−32523

paleomagnetism *see palaeomagnetism*

PAM *see pulse amplitude modulation*

pantographs
50 kV overhead contact system, design, for British Columbia Railway Tumbler Ridge branch line 85−27739
420 kV pantograph disconnectors for 80 kA/200 kA rated withstand currents, design and testing 86−51842
aerial wire systems for elec. cars, relation with pantograph *(Japanese)* 87−79019
aerodynamic tests for SNCF *(French)* 87−16126
asymmetric pantograph dynamics modelling and expt. evaluation 88−69848
collector damage by pull-off fitting ear section interlock faults *(Japanese)* 87−36208
contact wire and pantograph contact loss measurement using spark detector 85−32763
current or voltage drop definition and calculation *(Japanese)* 87−36209
Deseret Western Railway electrification, substations, poles and catenary system 86−7272
discontact rate estimated by impulse response of non-gaussian BPF to noise currents, error reduction *(Japanese)* 87−64891
discontact rate estimation using noise currents in arc discharge 88−55693
electric car, pantograph, discontact rate estimation using impulse response to noise currents 87−5036
electric car, pantograph discontact rate estimation using impulse response of band-pass filter to noise currents *(Japanese)* 87−64890

pantographs continued
electric locomotives, sliding current-collector discontact arc, discharge rate meas,. using noise currents *(Japanese)* 86−19581
electric railways, trolley structure anal. current collection pantographs *(Japanese)* 86−7238
electric railways, trolley structure and current collection pantographs, dynamic characts. *(Japanese)* 86−7232
electric railways, trolley structure and current collection pantography stresses *(Japanese)* 86−7235
electric railways, trolley structure and current collection pantographs, catenary wire strength *(Japanese)* 86−7244
electric tramway suspension wire, maintenance *(Japanese)* 86−66417
French TGV Atlantique rolling stock *(French)* 87−51559
HV substation pantograph disconnectors, oscillation simulation during short circuits *(German)* 85−21710
multi-pantograph system and overhead equipment dynamics 86−66440
overhead line/pantograph dynamic study, cost reduction anal. 87−79119
overhead line/pantograph interface study, dynamic computer simulation 87−79118
railway electric-car overhead line *(Japanese)* 87−58386
railway overhead-catenary and pantograph system, contact losses reduction method 87−58422
Shinkansen current collecting system, wear reduction 85−16317
TFB 420/80 420 kV single-column pantograph isolators for short-circuit current peaks up to 200 kA 87−78169
TGV Atlantique, traction motors, tracking, microprocessor control, pantographs *(German)* 87−79048
Tohoku Shinkansen express railway, power supply facilities using 30 kV XLPE coaxial cables *(Japanese)* 86−7241
tracked vehicles current pick-off systems, technical and economic basis *(Russian)* 85−39266
traction drive system supplied by DC network, dynamic states *(Polish)* 86−19557

paper
see also paper industry
69 kV high-pressure gas-filled pipe cable system for Arctic environment, thermal insulation 86−39163
250 kV DC Skagerrak submarine cables, paper insulated mass-impregnated, develop., perform. 88−54998
500 kV laminated paper insulated self-contained oil-filled cable, develop. 88−55003
500 kV oil-filled underground power cable, laminated paper insulation *(Japanese)* 86−65718
absorption technique for impregnation control of power cable paper insulation *(Russian)* 87−30194
AC machines, press curable class F ground insulation system 86−66043
bilevel active matrix addressed liquid crystal light valve projection system 86−28917
biocorrosion of transformer oil *(Czech)* 87−72178
capacitor paper internal electric strength rel. to thickness and density *(Russian)* 86−2445
cellulose electrical insulating materials in transformer oil, thermal aging determ. 85−48997
cellulosic insulation improvement for distribution and power transformers 87−64675
chopped strand fiberglass papers, manufacture and characts. for elec/thermal insulation system appls. 88−39761
conductive material shielding effectiveness against ESD radiation 88−52249
dielectric props. as a function of moisture content, TSDC study 88−64802
electrical insulating papers, overview 87−32770
electrical products, wood and paperboard packing containers, standardisation 86−40546
electrical-insulation paper, optical techniques for QC 88−30376
electronic moisture meter, laboratory type 86−5603
electrophotographic recording paper with liq. developer, charging characts. *(Japanese)* 85−56968
electrostatic paper transport device, appl. in photocopiers *(Russian)* 88−14358
film synthetic cardboard PSK-N for LV electric machine insulation 86−39699
flammability of paper towels in a domestic microwave oven 87−51656
heat shrinkable transition joint between HV paper and XLPE insulated cables 88−55017
high pressure oil filled reduced wall 138 kV power cables and joints to replace 69 kV lines 87−30201
HV cables, insulation using paper and polymers 87−35646
HV machines and apparatus, degradation processes in paper-oil insulation *(Czech)* 86−6670
HV paper capacitor performance rel. to lead position and voltage distrib. 86−6961
HV power cables, insulation, construction and installation 87−42468
HV transformers, electrical paperboard, resistance to partial discharges, effects of production processing 88−69454
HVDC oil-impregnated cellulose-paper cable design limits 86−12447
impregnated paper vs. extruded synthetic cable selection *(Dutch)* 85−64916
impregnated paper vs. synthetic cable selection, technical and economic criteria *(Dutch)* 85−64914
insulation, paper tape, for oil filled cables, tension calc. 85−43612
kraft paper sheets, impregnated with phenyl xylyl ethane, dielec. props. 88−64858
liquid impregnated cellulose-base papers, dielec. and insulating props. 86−63509
metallised paper capacitors, accelerated ageing tests 88−75885
metallized paper capacitors 86−1416
oil impregnated, combined insulation, relation between electric strength, structure and composition *(Russian)* 88−64841
oil-filled self contained power cables for UHV DC transmission, design 86−51023
oil-impregnated paper insulation in HVDC transmission systems, elec. characts. study 86−68124
oil-paper dielectrics, partial discharge anal. *(Italian)* 85−7109
oil-paper insulation, electric strength calc. *(Russian)* 86−12877
oil-paper insulation, failure anticipation using partial discharges 85−29400
optical recording of data on paper using CO_2 and YAG:Nd^{3+} lasers 85−2451
paper-covered conductor, liq. impregnated, breakdown voltage, temp. depend. 88−71853
paper-oil insulation, elec. breakdown strength under pulsating voltages 87−67644

paper continued
permittivity meas. of moistened and pyrolysed materials in strong RF fields 85−37727
plastic coated, sea surface modelling for daylight imagery studies 88−68642
power cables, ageing of impregnated paper insulation 85−43613
power cables, impregnated paper insulation, thermal stability and conflagration conditions *(Russian)* 88−54995
power capacitor dielectric materials testing 87−36088
power filtering and AC capacitor types and characteristics *(French)* 88−6648
power transformer life extension by on-site high temp. treatment of paper insulation 87−51324
power transformer paper, exp. aging study 86−12874
power transformers from Ganz Electric Work for Hungarian electric energy system, develop. *(Hungarian)* 86−39874
PWB bar-coding label materials eval. 88−32612
radial-flow type internally oil-cooled oil-filled cable develop. 88−55002
roughness meas. for hard copy devices, optical method 88−16505
sheet materials, basis weight and moisture content, microwave cavity measurements 87−70584
submarine cables with 'solid' paper insulation for HVDC transmission 86−12452
test transformer oil-paper insulation, special charact. *(German)* 86−53087
thermionic battery paper disc electronic weighting and handling system 85−31604
transformer cyclic overload rel. to upgraded paper insulation ageing 87−51297
transformer insulating material degradation, accelerated tests 88−26608
transformer insulation polarization spectrum investigation using DC voltage measuring method *(Hungarian)* 86−39876
transformer oil/paper insulation, long-term thermal behaviour under service conditions 87−25725
two-color thermal recording paper *(Japanese)* 87−65009
ultra-thin paper Li battery *(Japanese)* 87−36092
XLPE and paper insulated cables, factors influencing cable choice 87−15305

paper industry
3.66 MW gas turbine CHP system at paper mill 85−27898
5.7 MW gas turbine CHP plant for UK paper mill 88−43508
200A separable elbow and bushing performance characteristics 87−30230
1984 National Electrical Code, effects on pulp and paper industry electrical installations 85−22029
5000-hp A pole induction motor for industrial appls. efficiency field testing 86−70906
AC vector control drives for paper-machine retro-fitting 86−7346
adjustable speed drive systems, geared and gearless, for pulp and paper industry 87−65007
adjustable speed drives for pulp and paper industry power plants 85−22032
air pollution monitoring and estimating using Na fall as indicator *(Japanese)* 86−32586
Albbruck paper mill, pulverised coal fired power plant, set-up and operation 85−60621
automated industrial motor control, programming and documentation 86−70867
Belgian industries' energy consumption trends *(French)* 86−40318
boiler load allocation, controller based 85−65673
cardboard waste grinding unit, drive system, operation 87−58500
circuit breakers, current limiting with instantaneous trip for motor control centres 86−71026
closed loop moisture control using infrared heating, electrical energy considerations 85−22033
cogeneration at pulp and paper mill, Finland, pulverised fuel boiler and fluidised bed combustion 86−52080
cogeneration is paperboard mill using gas turbine with heat recovery Netherlands 86−57063
cogeneration market opportunities 87−79233
combined heat/power using gas turbines, for meeting papermill energy demand 85−16510
communication strategies and requirements 86−4352
computerised control system for electric drives of papermaking machines *(Japanese)* 85−32866
computerised corporatewide energy management 87−36281
conference, Montreal, Canada (Jan. 1986) 86−45939
continuous moving web processing machine multimotor drive state observer 86−71084
current transformers for industrial power system relay protection, selection criteria 86−70961
cutter drive with regenerative braking of supply reel *(Polish)* 86−52081
cylindrical structures metrology, using 8-bit microprocessor 88−60922
DC and AC paper machine drives, appl. of isolation transformers 88−76066
DC industrial drives, appl. of surge arrester and surge protection devices 86−71083
DC motor drives, comparison with steam turbines for paper industry 88−76065
DC motors with thyristor-based speed regulators, for paper-mill pumps *(German)* 85−5587
DC paper machine drives, appl. of isolation transformers, service perspective 88−76067
dew point measurement using SAW hygrometer in industrial process *(French)* 88−64875
differential sensing techniques, splice in translucent materials detection 88−29357
drive power requirements for paper machine calenders and reels 85−22031
drive/distributed control system interfacing 86−71164
dryer cylinder minimum differential control by microprocessor based controller 85−22026
drying and finishing using dielectric heating 88−43509
electric boilers for Scherb paper mill *(French)* 85−16511
electric cables of low-smoke-generating nonhalogenated material for industrial appls. 87−64161
electric drive technology in paper rolling *(German)* 87−16214
electric generators, air-cooled/hydrogen-cooled, for pulp and paper mill applications, technical comparison 85−21574
electrical energy use by pumping systems at Boise Cascade mill, USA 86−7349
electrical equipment for automation of paper-making industry *(German)* 85−39394
electrical maintenance, Doble insulation test set 85−5593

paper industry continued
electricity usage in paper making conf., Manchester, UK (Jan. 1988) 88−37862
electronics appl. in industry, effects on power requirements *(Czech)* 85−10268
electrostatic field paper drying 85−22025
ELMO-F vacuum pumps, greater efficiency and reliability, advantages for applications 85−15878
EM induction effects of power and control cables in pulp and paper mills 86−68801
energy auditing system, computerised 85−4584
energy management systems design, case histories 86−7344
energy processes modelling 88−24298
energy saving in paper drying through steam compression 88−43512
energy use patterns and cogeneration potential estimates *(Dutch)* 86−45872
factory installation of gas-turbine/steam combined-cycle plant *(Dutch)* 86−33885
flash X-ray radiography appls., multiphase flow meas. 88−53936
flow measurement by transit time method using radioactive tracers *(Finnish)* 87−35246
gas turbines in CHP plant for paper making factory 88−69956
groundwood paper mill, expert system for electricity demand optimisation 88−62829
high temperature heat pump, energy recovery and revalorisation 85−5588
HV electrode type boiler, installation guidelines 85−5592
induction generator driven by bark-produced steam 85−5594
induction heating applications to French industry *(French, English)* 87−16172
industrial powerhouse system coordination paper mill appl. 86−33886
instrumentation, conf., Raleigh, NC, USA (Apr. 1984) 85−60672
Kraft paper manuf., continuous pH measurement and control in tall oil production 85−22023
lighting for the pulp and paper industry, current trends 85−44360
load-commutated invertor drives, voltage-offsets to ground 87−30884
low excess air burners for multi-fuel combustion in paper mill boiler 86−33083
machine vibration monitoring using computer controlled measuring system *(German)* 87−79259
mechanical steam compression for heating in dairy and paper industries *(French, English)* 87−16227
microwave paper drying, chemical-physical describing model 85−39392
microwave sensor applications in industry 88−53597
mill, communication using fibre optics for telecontrol 88−73958
mill distributed control system interface with electric drive 87−65006
mill drive, appl. of converter motors *(Polish)* 88−55752
mill gas-turbine cogeneration unit 86−61829
mill powerhouse optimisation and control economics 86−26456
mill recovery boiler ID fan retrofit with dual channel load commutating inverter drive 88−76063
mill steam supply project from converted power plant, Duluth, USA 88−18265
mill using combined cycle CHP plant with gas turbine and boiler 88−37788
mills, data communication networks, standards 88−73632
millwide control projects, manager's role 85−16695
moisture measurement of paper sheet using far IR laser 85−20761
multi-motor drive, multidimensional control object using invariant control system *(Russian)* 88−49319
optical fibre communication systems, industrial appls. 86−69789
optical transducers, relevance to process industries 85−3940
paper drying using microwave heating, kinetic model using linear diff. eqns. 88−62830
paper machine felt dewatering, energy savings using AC variable frequency drive for centrifugal exhauster 85−22027
paper machine press nip pressure profile measurement 85−22028
paper moisture and thickness meas. using cavity resonator *(Japanese)* 86−31611
PCB transformer disposal in paper mill, case history 88−76062
power, communication and control, conf., Hyannis, Massachusetts, USA (1986) 86−70865
power cogeneration for electricity supply and refrigeration, with paper industry adaptation 87−64387
power outages caused by potential transformer ferroresonance in paper mill, preventive measures 87−65008
power supplies and control for pulp and paper industry, TAPPI conf., Boston USA (Sept. 1984) 85−16578
power system, elec. fault levels and protection 85−5591
power systems, motors and paper industry conf., Vancouver, BC, Canada (June 1987) 87−58533
powerhouse coordination 85−65674
press section vibrations 85−58883
pressure measurement within a fibreboard duringpultrusion 87−3796
process computer control system with distributed hierarchical structure 87−43711
pulp and paper industry, power systems and appls. apparatus, conf., Milwaukee, WI, USA (June 1988) 88−73957
pulp and paper mill power distrib. systems, relay protection 88−76061
pulp and paper mills, pinch technology and CHP integration 88−43510
pulp and paper process control symposium, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 1983 85−16570
pulp density meas., vibration-phase densitometer with electromechanical feedback 86−44441
pulp mill and board machine for Duplex packaging board manufacture, power supplies 87−22942
pulp mill load shedding, using programmable controller 85−22030
pulp/paper, conf., Montreal, Que., Canada, 1984 85−5589
pulp/paper industry, conf., Houston, TX, USA, 1985 86−7345
radio control system for equipment control 88−73542
sectional drive paper making machine with transistor invertor and SELMART-10 controller *(Japanese)* 87−58501
sectional paper machine drives for French paper mills 88−62831
skills training for increased productivity, appl. 87−58581
solid state AC motor starters for pulp and paper industry 86−45873
solid-state AC motor starters, features and appls. 86−7348
steam and power usage in paper drying 88−43511
steam generation, microprocessor controls 85−65148
steam power system upgrading and controls 85−5590
synchronous motors, driving wood chippers, selection and protection 85−21598
synchronous motors type for refiner drive appls. 86−70888
tissue machines moisture profiling by induction heating 85−22024

paper industry continued
total energy management for integrated pulp and paper mills 86−7343
variable speed drives on papermaking machines, control *(Italian)* 87−64850
variable speed motor drives, troubleshooting considerations 88−76064
wood residues as fuel in pulp paper manufacturing industries in Nigeria 85−15709

paraelectric materials *see dielectric materials*

parallel access storage *see random-access storage*

parallel algorithms
2-D convolution on mesh connected array processor 87−2633
3D capacitance evaluation on correction machine 88−24909
accelerating relaxation algorithm for circuitsimulation using waveform Newton, iterative step sizerefinement, and parallel techniques 86−40858
acoustooptic cell planes, R and F algorithm mapping, 2D systolic geometry 87−68233
active messages for distributed computation 86−30092
adaptive array processing techniques, spacial superresolution 86−3913
adaptive filtering, high performance architecture based on Gram-Schmidt algorithm 85−30246
adaptive optical processor algorithms, architecturesand devices 86−49015
adaptive parallel algorithms for finding minimum spanning trees 85−28138
adaptive quadratic digital filters, VLSI array processing structures 88−38627
algorithm-based fault tolerance for parallel matrix equation solvers 87−13020
algorithmically specified systolic arrays, design 86−10411
antenna array processing, space-time algorithms 86−10371
architecture synthesis, dynamic programming solver 87−18281
arithmetic, parallel-by-bit computational techniques 87−5819
array design for matrix computations 87−73001
ASPEN parallel computers, speech recognition and parallel dynamic programming 87−61712
asynchronous algorithms for solving boundary value problems 87−23581
asynchronous distributed computation 88−14872
asynchronous parallel algorithms S-COR forsolving PDEs on multiprocessors 86−7703
asynchronous parallel mixed algorithm for linear and nonlinear equations 88−345
Bezier curve generator chip, architecture and algorithms 86−20629
binary multiplication, recursive algorithm and VLSI layout 86−52769
binary tree algebraic computation and parallel algorithms for simple graphs 88−31634
bisection width in trees, parallel algorithm 88−49650
bit-cost of some algorithms for the solution of linear systems 88−63225
blurred images restoration, fast Kalman filter approach 88−41095
Boolean tautology checking parallel algorithms 88−24907
cellular array algorithms for anal. of ECG signals 86−38793
cellular array processor for discrete Fourier transform computation 85−45065
cellular automata model, microcracks effects simulation for positive resist dissolution in X-ray lithography 88−64435
cellular hypercube architecture for image processing 88−59313
chip placement by simulated annealing, parallel algorithms 88−514
circuit anal. on a vector computer, vectorisation algorithms *(Japanese)* 88−6620
circuit layout, vertical segment visibility problem 87−10587
circuit layout CAD, computational structures of algorithms for finding paths in graph 86−34452
circuit simulation, parallel waveform-Newton algorithms 88−18877
circuit simulation on the Connection Machine 87−65704
classes characterisation of efficiently parallelizable problems 86−21725
classification and clustering, parallel algorithms use 88−40924
computational complexity and models of parallelcomputation for VLSI technology *(Japanese)* 86−15209
computer delays, VLSI in computers and processors, conf., Rye Brook, NY, USA (Oct. 1987) 88−24356
concurrent ESP: a placement algorithm for execution on distributed processors 88−24903
concurrent function evaluations in local and global optimization 88−11884
conjugate gradient method, block preconditioned, vector computers 85−22422
conjugate gradient method, practical use of polynomial preconditionings 86−7691
connected components problem, fast area-optimal VLSI algorithm 88−24856
connected speech recognition using parallel level-building algorithm on tree machine 88−66402
connectivity algorithms, four connectivity and triconnected graphs 88−12137
continuous speech, parallel algorithms for hypotheses generation 87−75761
continuous speech recognition, large scale parallel processor implementation 87−61702
convolution, multidimensional, algorithm design, VLSI impact 87−69197
convolution using programmable logic architecture 85−33873
CORP−a new recovery procedure for VLSI processor arrays 88−63732
course-grained parallel algorithm for general purpose router 87−65722
curve detection, VLSI architecture 87−69351
cyclic block signal processing, parallel algorithms, transform methods 87−27538
cyclic reduction algorithm 88−63230
data movement algorithms for processor arrays 88−73011
data parallel algorithms 87−31450
data routing scheme for broadcast removal in systolic algorithms 88−70462
data-flow array convolver for two-dimensionalconvolution 86−63410
dataflow algorithm for digital filtering 87−19796
dataflow multiprocessor architecture for the transform coding of regularly decomposed images 86−16522
defect detection method for stamped patterns utilizing random access parallel matching technique 87−60025
dense linear systems, parallel resolution by matrix diagonalisation *(French)* 86−66774
DFT, FFT and deconvolution, systolic implementations 86−3852
differential eqns. parallelisms in initial value problems 86−40688
digital convolution via parallel pipeline FFT, input/output memory requirements 86−37092
digital filtering algorithms, pipelined vector processor implementations 88−8762
digital image processing, fusion algorithms not affected by the picture frame *(Japanese)* 85−13629

parallel algorithms continued
digital MOS circuit simulation on multiprocessors 88−26543
digital signal processing, maximum likelihood detection and synchronisation 85−41931
digital signal processing architectures and algorithms *(German)* 85−7872
direct parallel solution of linear equation systems 88−11919
direct-method cct. simulators, parallel sparse linear eqn. soln. implementation 87−65752
directed circuits in graph, distribution algorithm 86−57347
directed graph optical processor 88−33822
direction finding, eigenvector methods implementation 85−31119
discrete event simulations, shared memory approach 88−56099
discrete Fourier transform realisation on vector computers, accelerated calc. 87−19681
discretised PDEs, parallel solution of bidiagonal systems 88−49769
distance bound for sorting on mesh-connected processor arrays is tight 87−31845
distributed algorithm for minimum-weight spanning tree in fully connected broadcast network 85−19575
doubly pipelined CORDIC array for digital signal processing algorithms 88−8755
dynamic programming, parallel implementation 87−44181
eigenvalue problems, parallel numerical algorithm 86−353
EM field solution algorithms, parallel implementation 88−52082
emission tomography, algorithms and architectures for statistical image processing 85−30298
equilateral triangular architecture for VLSI systolic implementation 88−25253
factoring continued fraction algorithms for parallel machines 85−39636
fast Fourier transformation algorithm for cellular processor 87−23589
fast parallel algorithm for graph colouring 88−31633
Fermat number transform for parallel SIMD convolution, digital signal processing 88−14736
FFT, Boolean cubes and related networks for computation 88−38121
FFT for 2-D array of processors 88−40931
FFT for VLSI implementation 85−55920
filtering and prediction, parallel implementation of efficient LS algorithms 88−14669
filters, digital, multidimensional recursive 88−25344
finite element analysis for hypercube multiprocessor computer 88−70245
finite element methods 88−70261
FIR digital filters with array architecture, parallel processing and VLSI implementation 85−23045
FIR filter struct. scheme synthesis, method for designing specialized parallel digital systems 88−38642
first-order differential eqn. systems, iterative methods 85−28191
fitted diagonals for reducing I/O bandwidth in systolic systems 87−65407
floating point processor for VLSI implementation of parallel algorithms 87−67389
floorplanning by annealing on a hypercube multiprocessor 88−24901
Fourier transform on mesh connected processingarrays such as the Massively Parallel Processor 86−34111
functional evaluation algorithm, high speed *(Chinese)* 87−72976
gate-level logic simulation accelerator, large network preparation algorithm 86−57798
Gauss-Jordan elimination for soln. of dense linear systems 87−73000
general purpose VLSI array for efficient signal and image processing 88−7709
generalized dictionary machine for VLSI 85−29280
Gold-Rabiner parallel processing pitch detector implementation on TI TMS-320 μP chip 85−47278
Gold-Reider digital filter algorithms, improvements 87−7737
Gram-Schmidt and QR decomposition algorithms, comparison for adaptive beam forming 87−23562
Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization, algorithm and systolic architecture 86−23940
graph algorithms, efficient for average use 88−11876
graph separator, planar graphs, parallel algorithm 88−12135
graphics and image processing, fast parallel algorithm development 88−41094
graphs, parallel processing appl. 86−62058
hardware algorithms in scientific computations, supercomputers vs. special purpose systems *(Japanese)* 86−15216
hardware engine architecture for interactive cct. layout routeing 86−57567
high speed parallel architecture for recursivedigital filtering 86−62727
high-speed 2 D digital filter structure 86−57991
high-speed vision architectures and automated inspection, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Nov. 1987) 88−55784
highly concurrent algorithm for solving large systemsof linear equations 86−66781
hyperbolic problems with time-depend. coeffs., Runge-Kutta-Nystrom methods 87−65423
hypercube, electromagnetic scattering analysis, time domain and frequency domain methods 88−52179
hypercube algorithm for the 0/1 knapsack problem 88−70240
IBM 3090 VF vector implementation of FFT algorithm 87−19750
IIR type adaptive algorithm, parallel type struct. 87−27448
ijk forms of factorization methods 88−56184
ijk forms of factorization methods 88−56185
image, noise removal, 2D median filtering and pseudo median filtering, implementation 88−52493
image algorithms, parallel solutions 87−75908
image anal. using parallel algorithms, book contrib. 85−46952
image corner detection, hierarchical line linking method 86−30068
image cross-correlation, practical FFT-based implementation, character recognition appl. 85−30323
image normalisation, parallel processing structure and its control scheme 86−4049
image processing, Mukhopadyay's parallel string matching algorithm two-dimens. generalization 86−3993
image processing, scale change versus scale space representation 87−62369
image processing, systolic algorithms for local operations on images 86−27222
image processing, threshold selection, parallel algorithm 87−19906
image processing algorithms *(Japanese)* 87−27576
image processing algorithms implementation, versatile chip set 88−44209
image processing on linear transputer arrays 87−19938
image processing parallel algorithm design 88−46304
image relaxation operations, pipelined architecture implementation, NMOS SIMD chip 88−25246

parallel algorithms continued
image restoration algorithm; iterative, VLSI implementation 87−27667
image segmentation, parallel algorithm based on Gibbs field model 86−59350
image segmentation, parallel associative algorithms using NR-graphs 87−47932
image synthesis using ray-casting technique, algorithms and parallel processing architecture *(French)* 86−16492
image template matching parallel algorithms on hypercube SIMD computers 88−14771
image thinning and vectorisation on PASM 86−4027
implementation of Strassen algorithm 87−31630
intersecting and incomplete boundaries segmentation, noniterative parallel algorithm 88−66670
inverse matrix techniques for solving BVP on parallel processors, explicit semi-direct method 87−44243
iterative array multiplication 87−628
iterative methods scheduling on multiprocessor systems 88−329
Jacobi method for diagonalizing symmetric matrix 88−338
Jacobi SVD algorithms, parallel, equivalence and convergence 88−40927
k-dimensional grid computation communication-time tradeoffs *(Japanese)* 86−30386
Kalman filters, parallel algorithms and architectures 88−38640
Kalman filters parallel algorithm structures, implementation 86−1298
Karhunen-Loeve transform for systolic array mappings 86−27255
Landsat data multiresolution spatially constrained clustering algorithm 85−38333
large nonlinear programming problem solving on vector processing computer 88−63185
large-scale network problems, multi-step diakoptics and parallel computation method *(Japanese)* 87−44480
large-scale sparse matrix, LU decomposition, parallel processor 86−57297
least squares estimation and Kalman filtering by systolic arrays 87−39854
least-squares linear prediction method, circular lattice filter based 86−64261
line patterns structural anal., distance transformation, iterative local parallel operations 87−27648
linear arrays, homogeneous graph mapping 86−41878
linear systems solver, pipelined VLSI implementation 88−25267
linear systolic array for Romberg integration 87−23558
LMS adaptive filter implementation using SIMD multiprocessor ring architecture 86−16449
load flow anal., appl. of parallel soln. spare linear systems 88−48455
load flow calculation parallel processing method using sensitivity matrix 86−25495
logic verification algorithms and their parallel implementation, LOVER, PODEM 87−66114
longest common subsequence problem, dynamic programming systolic algorithms 88−25249
LS FIR smoothing and MEM spectral anal. using highly parallel algorithms 88−72998
LU decomposition of sparse matrices 88−341
macro cell placement with parallel simulated annealing 87−38444
manipulator Jacobian computation, parallel algorithms and VLSI architectures 88−63725
mapping of parallel algorithms to reconfigurable parallel architectures 87−75906
matrix and polynomial arithmetic ccts. 85−33881
matrix computation using systolic array 87−61829
matrix manipulation using modified Faddeev algorithm 85−28177
matrix multiplication, optimal algorithms *(Chinese)* 88−63228
matrix multiplication systolic array 87−23563
matrix operation in Connection Machine, linear time complexity 88−52462
matrix problems with no size restriction on a systolic array processor 87−17049
maximum entropy method use 88−28069
maximum network flow, $O(n^2n^{1/2})$ distributed algorithm 88−6374
minimum spanning trees, parallel vertex insertion algorithm 86−66727
modular circuit simulation multiprocessor system 88−26444
morphological operations on mesh connectedarchitecture: a generalized convolution algorithm 87−2632
MOSAIC, algorithmically specialised multiprocessor 88−40934
moving object extraction using temporal variance 88−66768
multibit convolution using a bit level systolic array 85−25094
multigrid algorithms on 3D PDE problems 88−63242
multimicrocomputer system design, educational course description 88−70045
multiple matrix product, real-time processing, optical system 85−41951
multiple parallel-acting iterative arrays for fast division 88−56587
multipliers, parallel VLSI algorithm design 86−46654
multiprocessor-based parallel stack algorithm speech encoder, performance 87−27350
multiresolution edge image computation using Laplacian, systolic parallel processor design 86−24434
multiresolution spatially constrained clustering algorithm 86−12147
multisplittings and parallel iterative methods 88−11917
Nelder-Mead simplex algorithm for unconstrained optimisation 88−49723
Newton-Raphson iterative method based for linear multistep formulas *(Chinese)* 88−63258
noncausal Markov random field segmentation, parallel hierarchical and relaxation algorithms 87−47899
nonlinear algebraic equation soln., parallelism 86−57389
nonplanar switchable arrays 88−38443
null space problem 87−187
number-theoretic transform for parallel VLSI architecture for digital filter, book contrib. 85−45185
numerical algorithms, design 87−44216
O(log n) algorithm for parallel update ofminimum spanning trees 86−46185
ODE solution using parallel processing *(Japanese)* 88−18658
one-pass thinning algorithm and its parallel implementation 87−27630
optical logic parallel processor using polarisation states 86−54200
optical logic processing based on scattering, 2D spatial filtering method 85−25166
optical parallel logic gate using spatial light modulators, PROM device implementation 86−42362
optical parallel processor for product inspection 88−52554
optical symbolic substitution, modified signed-digit addition and subtraction 86−69107
optimisation algorithms and parallel execution automatic differentiation part 88−49724
ordinary DEs soln. using systolic array extrapolation tables 87−23579
parallel algorithms continued
PABX, microprocessor-based, fast processing algorithm for signalling 88−3742
para-Hensel codes for exact parallel matrix inversion with systolic processors 88−58286
parallel computational structures for multiobjecttracking algorithms on associative processors 87−3239
parallel computing architecture for Kalman filter meas. update 86−1116
parallel processing state of the art report 88−11578
parallel sparse matrix solution algorithms, nuclear engineering appl. 86−13607
parallelism in solving partial differential equations 87−36671
path planning on the Warp computer, using a linear systolic array in dynamic programming 88−38477
pattern perception using parallel arrays, pipelines and pyramids, book contrib. 85−46951
pattern recognition, posn.-, rotation- and scale-invariant method 87−62377
permutation network, routing algorithm *(Japanese)* 85−17054
permutation network, structure and application 87−27551
perturbed biharmonic solver 87−65421
Petri net control unit for high-speed modular signal processors 87−61850
pipelined event-driven mixed-mode simulator for logic and circuit simulation 88−24915
pipelined VLSI systolic array and algorithm for digitalfiltering 86−63471
Pisarenko frequency estimates determ. as eigenvalues of orthogonal matrix 88−40925
PISCES, 2D device anal. program, parallel implementation for IC design 87−59108
PLA minimization, parallel algorithm implementation 87−65718
polynomial GCD computations, systolic VLSI arrays 85−832
polynomial transformer for parallel and pipeline VLSI algorithms 85−62056
power pool daily conditions calc. using parallel processing algorithm *(Russian)* 87−4286
power system load flow, decomposed algorithm for parallel processing 86−12234
power system simulation, multiple factoring algorithm for parallel soln. of simultaneous linear algebraic eqns 85−53292
power system simulation, parallel processor algorithm 88−61839
powers of integers, parallel computation 85−33882
PR^2 algorithm for 0.1 knapsack problem 88−70257
preconditioned conjugate gradient method on CYBER 203 and FEM 85−33325
preconditioners for elliptic problems, construction by substructuring 86−66777
prime no. counting function, Meissel-Lehmer method of evaluation 85−49451
prime-length fast DFT algorithms, hardware implementation 85−51649
probabilistic algorithms implementation on VLSI architectures, systolic struct. 88−50183
programmable systolic chip, systolic algorithm for stereo matching 86−21730
pyramid linking algorithms for image segmentation on the Connection Machine (tm) 88−46222
range imagery analysis, parallel fitting of quadric patches 88−41065
recursive filtering, systolic array technology appl., book contrib. 85−46816
Reed-Solomon codec suitable for VLSI implementation, systolic based encoder/decoder, design method *(Japanese)* 88−53064
region growing, parallel and hierarchical algorithm 86−4055
RNS VLSI digital ccts., parallel error correction algorithm 88−63722
robot control using parallel vision processing on VLSI systolic array device 87−10916
roots of polynomials, computation on vector processing machines 85−54338
routing algorithm and its implementation 87−38362
routing algorithm and its implementation on array processor AAP-1 87−6847
RSA cryptosystem, parallel algorithm and systolic array design 88−70851
Runge-Kutta methods for parabolic problems withtime-dependent coefficients 86−66767
Rutovitz method for parallel thinning of digital pictures 88−73210
scale-independent dominant point detection algorithm 88−73313
segmented partial pivoting and parallel sparse-matrix solution on multiprocessors, cct. simulation appl. 87−65753
seismic signal processing, L_1 deconvolution appl. 86−10426
sequential programs, parallel extraction, for VLSI appls. 88−39612
short-cct. calcs. in power networks, online technique using parallel programming 88−48540
signal processing, with interference and noise, very fast adaptive array processing method 87−55193
signal processing algorithms, parallel and pipelined VLSI implementation, book contrib. 85−46815
SIMD processor, nonlinear filtering 86−43276
simulated annealing for parallel placement 88−24927
simulated annealing for standard cell placement, multiprocessor based 87−6846
simultaneous linear equations, parallel elimination *(Japanese)* 88−18641
singular value decomposition, generalised, signal processing computations 85−30247
singular value decomposition computation using optical processing techniques, highly parallel algorithm 85−30302
singular value decomposition with systolic arrays 85−30244
singular value problems solution using systolic arrays 85−30243
SLAPP, special purpose multiprocessor array for signal processing and linear algebra 88−40933
smoothing, fast parallel algorithm 87−55195
sorting and parallel processing 87−5938
sparse large linear systems, parallel algorithms 85−22389
sparse network eqns., fast soln. method with array processor, new data storing scheme 87−30007
sparse network eqns., fast solution using array processor, transmission network appls. 86−56409
spectral estimation, from conventional methods to high-resolution modelling methods, book contrib. 85−46810
speech processing, parallel cellular structures for linear predictive coding 85−26136
stability classification method, appl. to pipelined soln. of linear recurrences 87−72975
standard cell placement by simulated annealing on the connection machine 88−24902
standard cell placement on hypercube computer 87−38445

parallel algorithms continued
standard cell placement on Intel hypercube, perform. of parallel algorithm *(German)* 87−67465
starvation free mutual exclusion protocols *(French)* 87−48636
Strassen algorithm 87−31630
successive overrelaxation (SOR) iterative methods 86−46254
suffix soln. for recurrence systems for parallel and pipelined machines 86−26993
supercomputing, conf., Athens, Greece, (June, 1987) 88−69999
supercoprocessors, dedicated VLSI systems for sorting 88−26450
SUPPLE: simulator utilizing parallel processing and latency exploitation 88−25152
sVD update algorithms and spectral estimationapplications 87−7770
symbolic computing, optical implementation of compare-and-exchange operation 88−33830
symmetric redundant binary no. system, parallel algorithm 87−52500
syntactic image segmentation parallel algorithm 87−7823
systematic generation and enumeration of systolic arrays from algorithms 88−6807
systolic algorithm and architecture for solving sets of linear equations with multi-band coefficient matrix 88−70267
systolic algorithm design, three-stage approach 86−20192
systolic algorithms for functions on rectilinearpolygons 86−62510
systolic algorithms for rectilinear polygons 85−35138
systolic algorithms for word detection, theory and practice *(French)* 85−13525
systolic algorithms with hexagonal and rectangular processor arrays 88−1752
systolic architecture for solving dense linear systems 88−848
systolic array, sparse matrix-vector multiplication 88−70683
systolic array architectures, least-square estimation algorithms, results 86−64313
systolic array for cyclic-by-rows Jacobi algorithms 87−66043
systolic array for efficient execution of the Faddeev algorithm 88−24674
systolic array for matrix triangularization and eigenvalue computation 88−38442
systolic array processing for order and time recursive generalized least-squares estimation 87−13018
systolic array processor for target detection in images 85−2907
systolic array structure, modified recursive linear predictor 88−14664
systolic array technique for adaptive antenna beamforming 86−57878
systolic arrays, adaptive algorithm implementation *(French)* 88−21278
systolic arrays, spacetime transformation 86−64312
systolic arrays for dynamic time warping algorithm, architectures for memory minimisation 86−62621
systolic convolver for parallel multiresolution edge detection 86−1137
systolic cubic architecture, three dimensional for simultaneous triple matrix multiplication 86−41914
systolic designs selection using linear transformations of space-time 85−30249
systolic detection of shortest routes 87−16778
systolic detection of shortest routes 87−16778
systolic VLSI arrays, SIMD algorithms 85−28500
Toeplitz matrix operations, parallel algorithms 86−13686
Toeplitz system solver, pipelined, lattice filter array implementation 86−67248
tomographic imaging methods, implementation on SIMD-type computer 88−14834
transitive closure R^+ soln., parallel evaluation for Warshall's algorithm *(Chinese)* 86−19933
triangular systolic arrays and related fault tolerance 88−40916
two and three dimensional FFTs on highly parallelcomputers 86−40696
two-dimensional recursive digital filters, hardware implementation using residue number system 85−34080
unifying framework for systolic designs 88−1751
V-language for polymorphic architectures and algorithms 87−75907
vector supercomputer, FFT algorithm 88−49779
VHSIC processor real-time multimode image tracker 88−53369
vision algorithms for hypercube machines 86−34063
vision system algorithms 87−13109
VLSI algorithm and architecture for subgraph isomorphism 85−12388
VLSI algorithm for a visibility problem 86−21732
VLSI algorithms and architectures, conf., Loutraki, Greece (July 1986) 88−32
VLSI algorithms and pipelined architectures for solving structured linear system 88−1755
VLSI architecture for covariance eigen systems, real-time Pisarenko spectrum estimation 86−14285
VLSI architecture with appls. to geometric problems 87−38493
VLSI architectures, Alvey projects 88−7682
VLSI array processor for matrix multiplication 85−11377
VLSI design methodology for self-timed systems 85−17291
VLSI image processor chip, parallel Hough transform approach 88−50208
VLSI implementation of residue number system architecture, lower bounds 87−6795
VLSI mask data, concurrent pattern operation algorithm 87−60554
VLSI parallel shift sort algorithm and design 85−28569
VLSI placement using MIMD multiprocessor 87−38446
VLSI signal processing: from transversal filtering to concurrent array processing, book contrib. 85−45092
VLSI simulation programs, partitioning onto multiprocessor by simulated annealing 87−25396
VLSI sorters, implementation on high speed shuffle bus 88−26449
VLSI spanning tree generators 85−40839
VLSI systolic array processor simulation for band matrix triangulation 85−61309
VLSI systolic array simulation for load flow throughput enhancement 85−23911
VLSI systolic arrays for image processing, symbiosis 85−11306
VLSI time/space complexity of an associative parallel join module 87−18341
wave digital filters, parallelism, a comparison 87−7792
waveform relaxation algorithm partitioning for MOS digital cct. using RELAX 2.3 simulator 86−57569
Winograd Fourier transform algorithm, bit-level systolic array implementation 86−3853
Winograd Fourier transform algorithm, systolic implementation 86−13719
WSI fault-tolerant algorithm for high availability 86−35845
WSI oriented two dimensional systolic array for FFT 87−27462

parallel architectures
1-D to N-D highly parallel computing structures for IIR digital filters 87−66402
2 D arrays, high harvest approaches 88−63741
2-D FFT processor in 3 micron CMOS technology 88−3074
2D array processor with controlled pipelined architecture for elliptical sparse matrices 86−16570
2D convolution of image matrix on pyramid computer 88−66632
2D digital filters, multiprocessor architecture 87−59741
2D digital signals, block parallel processing 86−64267
2D signal filters, block parallel processing using state-space model 87−47824
2D systolic arrays, easily testable and reconfigurable 88−6937
3D circuitry, technological developments 88−33360
3D IC for high-performance image signal processor using parallel processing 88−42165
3D microelectronics in image anal. 86−31320
9-kbit associative memory for high-speed parallel processing applications 88−52514
50 ns DSP with parallel processing architecture *(German)* 87−62135
A/D convertors, monolithic IC realisation *(Czech)* 88−19233
adaptive array processing techniques, spacial superresolution 86−3913
adaptive delay filters, a parallel implementation 87−7778
adaptive equalizer based on parallel computation scheme 87−76499
adaptive equalizer based on parallel computationscheme *(Japanese)* 86−55142
adaptive filtering, high performance architecture based on Gram-Schmidt algorithm 85−30246
adaptive lattice filters, systolic realisation 87−19794
adaptive multichannel algorithms, highly parallel architecture 87−27511
adaptive optical networks using photorefractive crystals, holographic interconnections in neural networks 88−51950
adaptive optical processor algorithms, architecturesand devices 86−49015
adaptive quadratic digital filters, efficient array processing structures 87−66403
adaptive quadratic digital filters, VLSI array processing structures 88−38627
adaptive signal processing, modular recursive estimator 88−21286
ADSP-2100, single chip DSP, architectural overview 88−6931
algorithmically specified systolic arrays, design 86−10411
architecture synthesis, dynamic programming solver 87−18281
Array Chip I, bit-slice processor chip 87−5913
array processor results displayed in near real time 88−19195
array two's-complement multiplier and square function 88−645
ASP, associative string processor, fault tolerant, costs effective systolic processing 88−70854
associative networks with versatile adaptive learning capabilities, optical implementations 88−20459
associative processor, adaptive 2D holographic type 87−17126
associative processor based on modular, fully parallelassociative memory field *(German)* 86−67223
ATE system 87−20881
backplane simulation using MSPICE 88−49953
banded matrix algorithms, optical implementation using outer products 88−26915
BDFA data-flow multiprocessor architecture 85−8476
behavioural simulator and its use for the validation of hypercube architectures 88−70426
Bezier curve generator chip, architecture and algorithms 86−20629
bidirectional prototype crossbar switch for the gamma network, parallel process architecture 87−52660
binary multiplication, recursive algorithm and VLSI layout 86−52769
bit level systolic arrays, system level functions mapping 87−27463
bit serial arrays, testing strategy 87−37219
bit serial techniques in VLSI 86−20659
bit-level pipelined VLSI architectures for high-speed signal processing 88−6916
bit-level systolic array chips, use of unidirectional data flow 86−46865
bit-parallel based filters using residue number systems 86−1301
bit-sequential VLSI 'pixel-kernel-processor' for image processing 87−18322
bit-serial silicon compiler parallel extended Kalman filter 88−27987
bit-sliced M-D filter chips, modular implementation of M-D digital filters 87−44930
Boolean cubes and related networks for computation of FFT 88−38121
Booth multiplier, modified, parallel architecture 88−50173
CATHEDRAL II: a synthesis and module generation system for multiprocessor systems on a chip 88−6926
cell-based interconnection network 86−4282
cellular architectures for implementing projection operators 88−14673
cellular array architecture for relational database implementation 88−70653
cellular array parallel processor chip, transistor-level simulation using a hardwareaccelerator 86−41153
cellular array processor for discrete Fourier transform computation 85−45065
cellular hypercube architecture for image processing 88−59313
cellular VLSI processing architecture using CORDIC elements for image processing 87−44946
central processing unit design and performance 88−33819
chess move generator, single-chip implementation in CMOS, design and architecture 87−66260
chip placement by simulated annealing on shared memory systems, parallel techniques 88−24926
CLAP-4 cellular logic array processor, implementation 86−34824
class of multiprocessors for real-time image and multidimensional signal processing 88−57801
CLIP, superfast image processing architecture, commercial prospects 85−25144
CLIP parallel image processor chip 86−57848
CMOS arithmetic processor chip for robot control architecture and appl. 86−20632
CMOS digital signal processor, 8-MIPS, with parallel processing capability 87−5912
CMOS DSP, 8 MIPS execution rate, design with highly parallel architecture 87−17156
CMOS integrated systolic processors for image treatment *(Italian)* 87−763
CMOS multiple pipeline function unit chip as building block for parallel architectures 88−20134
CMOS systolic digital filter processor 88−25270

parallel architectures continued
CMOS VLSI image processor chip, parallel Hough transform approach 88−50208
coherent image subtraction using phase conjugate interferometry 87−13118
communicating process architecture: Transputers and Occam 88−70826
communication control system using parallel processing 86−69422
communication with limited buffers 85−36496
complex digital signal processing over finite rings, quadratic system implementations 87−47690
computer architectures and computer communications 87−48657
computer delays, VLSI in computers and processors, conf., Rye Brook, NY, USA (Oct. 1987) 88−24356
concurrent architectures for power system control 88−17082
concurrent computations and VLSI circuits 86−28422
concurrent digital systems, applicative specification 85−39882
concurrent processor arrays, design strategies using OCCAM 86−14287
concurrent VLSI architectures 85−18401
concurrent VLSI systems, design methodology 86−47706
Connection Machine appl. to VLSI design 87−32654
Connection Machine with Symbolics Lisp Machine, 2D object recognition, hierarchical control strategy 88−46221
connectionist architecture 88−56699
content addressable array parallel processor, architectural evaluation 86−47713
convolution, multidimensional, algorithm design, VLSI impact 87−69197
convolution using programmable logic architecture 85−33873
convolver-based optical systolic processing architectures 85−36373
CORDIC array processor, doubly pipelined, for digital signal processing 87−19795
CORDIC singular value decomposition processor architectures 87−52637
cost oriented redundancy model for defect-tolerant VLSI/WSI systems 88−33349
CRT display parallel attribute processing system 85−3897
CSSA concurrent multigrid methods in an object-oriented environment 86−26971
curve detection, VLSI architecture 87−69351
customized real-time VLSI data processor, NASA Earth observing system class missions 88−25268
D-SSQ: a queueing network simulator with parallelexecution control *(Japanese)* 86−54905
data flow architecture for gate level simulation and design verification 86−40844
data flow architecture for gate level simulation and design verification 86−40844
data flow concepts in CAE simulation system 85−33560
data flow controlled switching system architecture utilising concurrency in call processing program *(Japanese)* 87−8126
data flow signal processor 86−27176
data flow signal processor 86−27176
data-driven multiprocessor architecture for Walsh-Hadamard transform of regularly decomposed digital images 86−37163
data-flow architecture for mapping large computations, mapping into shuffle arrays 88−70852
data-flow array convolver for two-dimensionalconvolution 86−63410
DATAFLEX-1 data flow control exchange, software configuration 87−2998
dataflow multiprocessor architecture for the transform coding of regularly decomposed images 86−16522
defect-tolerant VLSI/WSI systems cost oriented redundancy model 88−63745
deformable mirror nearest neighbor optical digital computer 86−37140
design for local neighborhood processing 86−30018
deterministic multidimensional signals, digital interpolation and decimation schemes for fast implementation 88−3086
digital filter, 2D, microprocessor array implementation *(Japanese)* 86−62739
digital filter bank, implementation 86−29914
digital filter using distributed arithmetic, parallel realisation 86−52971
digital image processing, high-speed architectures 87−73552
digital optical circuits, optical components 88−65417
digital optical computation based on optical phase conjugation 88−65436
digital optical computing, nonlinear optical devices, symbolic substitution logic 88−58288
digital optical parallel computing 85−51746
digital signal processing, architecture 86−69081
digital signal processing, VLSI systolic array design 86−62619
digital signal processing algorithm research, computer architecture 88−40991
digital signal processing architectures and algorithms *(German)* 85−7872
digital signal processor chip, UDPI 01, Harvard architecture and specifications 85−49908
direct-method cct. simulators, parallel sparse linear eqn. soln. implementation 87−65752
direct/transform VLSI convolver architectures, comparative evaluation 88−21279
discrete cosine transform processor, concurrent VLSI architecture 87−73477
discretised PDEs, parallel solution of bidiagonal systems 88−49769
distributed fault-diagnosis of tree structures 86−47728
distributed VLSI processors for picture coding 85−11325
DSP56000, VLSI high performance DSP architecture 88−63730
DSP, CMOS VLSI, architecture using pipelining 87−24262
DSP, parallel transcendental-function processor built from LSI building blocks, architecture, appls. 87−73491
DSP in masterslice NMOS LSI, design using pulse-train residue arithmetic ccts. *(Japanese)* 86−8293
DSP microprocessors, parallel architectures and device configs. *(Italian)* 87−24233
DSP multiprocessor architecture for audio mixing and editing 88−73097
DSP technology, architectural considerations 87−52609
DSP VLSI, architecture considerations 87−17160
DSP Workbench, parallel architectures modelling as concurrent processes 87−24252
DSPs, Valvo/Philips SP 50 family, PCB 5010 and 5011 devices using 2 μm CMOS technology *(German)* 87−10901
dynamic-time-warp integrated circuit for a 1000-word speech recognition system 87−37163
easily testable and reconfigurable VLSI processor arrays, design 88−63746
ECL enhances proven parallel architecture 87−5813
ECL implementation of parallel scientific computer hardware 87−705
edge detection in real-time 85−36323

parallel architectures continued
eigenvalue problems, large scale, conference, Oberlech, Austria (July 1985) 87−30106
elastic pipeline mechanism by self-timed circuits, VLSI implementation for data-driven processors 88−32243
electro-optic data communication system for the Delft parallel processor 88−41610
embedding large tree machines into small ones 88−44247
emission tomography, algorithms and architectures for statistical image processing 85−30298
enhanced mesh connected VLSI architecture for parallel image processing 86−1136
equilateral triangular architecture for VLSI systolic implementation 88−25253
equilateral-triangular systolic architecture for computing divided differences 85−35131
estimation system of numerical stability for matrix operations in systolic arrays 88−70667
Fairchild Clipper 32-bit microprocessor 88−781
fast binary random number arrays generator using speckle, parameters optimisation *(French)* 88−58283
fast digital processing operator design for data flow computer, Fast Riccati Operator *(French)* 85−7847
fault tolerance techniques for array structures used insupercomputing 86−46862
fault tolerance techniques for highly parallel signal processing architectures 87−19706
fault tolerance techniques for systolic arrays 87−66001
fault tolerant communications architecture for wafer scale integration 88−64729
fault tolerant ICs and WSI, conf., London, England (Feb. 1986) 86−33958
fault-tolerance in parallel architectures 88−71666
fault-tolerant, bit-parallel, cellular array processor 87−37201
fault-tolerant, digital filtering structures for wafer scale VLSI 87−19797
fault-tolerant architecture for a parallel digital signal processing machine 88−29305
fault-tolerant FFT networks 88−44261
fault-tolerant FFT processor 88−44263
fault-tolerant interconnection network with linear growth, KYKLOS 86−37206
fault-tolerant reconfigurable processing arrays using bi-directional switches 85−23837
fault-tolerant systolic arrays, VLSI implementation 87−37375
fault-tolerant testchip for gathering wafer defect data 88−63743
FFT for VLSI implementation 85−55920
finite state automaton, VLSI design 85−33854
FIR digital filters with array architecture, parallel processing and VLSI implementation 85−23045
fixed size parallel architecture for computing fast Fourier transforms 88−26475
FLIR imaging, scale invariant target detection using optical processor 88−47227
floating point DSP vector signal processor 88−70830
floating point processor for VLSI implementation of parallel algorithms 87−67389
floating vector processor for power system simulation 86−32625
floorplanning by annealing on a hypercube multiprocessor 88−24901
fractal-surface generation, multiprocessor architecture 85−11314
FX FFT cross-spectrum analyser, 320 MHz bandwidth, 1024 channel config. for radioastronomical appl. 88−9692
general purpose content-addressable memory architecture 87−31909
gracefully degradable processor arrays 86−21642
Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization, algorithm and systolic architecture 86−23940
granularity, impact on yield 88−63738
graphic CRT controller using multiprocessor architecture, VLSI chip and language 85−33977
HAL: a high-speed logic simulation machine 86−14101
hardware acceleration of logic simulation using adata flow architecture 86−27271
hardware accelerator for VLSI layout, parallel placement on reduced array architecture 88−63466
hardware algorithm for logic simulation machines *(Japanese)* 86−14148
hardware algorithms in scientific computations, supercomputers vs. special purpose systems *(Japanese)* 86−15216
hardware maze router with application to interactive rip-up and rerouter 87−23829
hardware maze router with rip-up and reroutesupport 86−27021
Harvard architecture in TI TMS 32010 signal processor chip 85−17506
harvard microcontroller IC 8X400 chip set 85−54779
Harvard-style parallel architecture, Motorola 68030, 32-bit microprocessor 88−32223
hierarchical cellular logic for image processing 87−73427
hierarchically, organised WSI parallel processor, influence of defects on silicon efficiency 88−33346
high speed parallel architecture for recursivedigital filtering 86−62727
high-dimensionality pattern recognition feature space production 87−13108
high-speed 2 D digital filter structure 86−57991
high-speed architecture for image computation 88−66684
high-speed vision architectures and automated inspection, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Nov. 1987) 88−55784
highly parallel machines, PLA processing element control paths generation CAD 85−1697
highly parallel signal processing architectures, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan 1986). 87−19702
homogeneous vector supercomputer architecture 87−18278
homogeneous vector supercomputer architecture 87−18278
HPSm microprocessor chip, design choices 87−66245
Hughes three-dimensional computer for image and signalprocessing 86−2322
iconic to symbolic processing using a content addressable array parallel processor 85−30318
IMAGE2 VLSI systolic processor, instruction set 88−38586
IMAGE2M multi-processor chip for morphological image processing, VLSI implementation 88−38578
image array processor, Androx ICS-400 system, VME Image Computer 88−9925
image coprocessor architecture *(Polish)* 87−62226
image edge detection, real-time pipeline processing system 85−36449

parallel architectures continued
image normalisation, parallel processing structure and its control scheme 86−4049
image processing, architectures 87−20994
image processing, Datacube MaxVideo modular VME architecture 86−24417
image processing, efficient use of memory subsystems 88−41089
image processing, functional operation architecture 86−63467
image processing, parallel VLSI architecture design 87−69347
image processing, processor integration for cellular pyramidal architecture *(French)* 85−22936
image processing, reconfigurable architecture 85−37538
image processing, simulator of pyramid architecture 85−57533
image processing advances, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (Apr. 1987) 88−24326
image processing chips, parallel architecture comparison 86−67251
image processing cosine transform block codec using TMS32010 chip 86−70091
image processing in pulsed laser velocimetry, parallel and serial computer methods 88−29703
image processing on linear transputer arrays 87−19938
image processing on VLSI array processor 87−13111
image processing rank order filters, novel sorter architecture 87−24331
image processing systems, real-time operation 88−46263
image relaxation operations, pipelined architecture implementation, NMOS SIMD chip 88−25246
image restoration algorithm; iterative, VLSI implementation 87−27667
image synthesis using ray-casting technique, algorithms and parallel processing architecture *(French)* 86−16492
INMOS IMS A100, image decorrelation using parallel elements made from VLSI devices 87−44947
Inmos transputer family, features, parallel processing configs. and OCCAM software *(Spanish)* 88−38571
inspection policies for a computer with n-1/n parallelredundant system *(Japanese)* 86−253
instruction systolic array, new parallel computation method 88−38444
instruction systolic array, parallel architecture config. for VLSI implementation 86−46877
integrated circuits for advanced computing 88−798
integrated optical threshold gates for digital image processing 87−13109
Intel iAPX 432 32-bit microprocessor system, object-oriented architecture *(German)* 85−17472
intelligent decision making techniques for dynamic network management 87−76036
intelligent robots and computer vision, optical processing techniques 87−13105
interconnection networks based on a generalization ofcube-connected cycles 85−57630
ISP-2 LSI image signal processor, architecture 87−46132
Kalman filter meas., update 86−1116
Kalman filtering and systolic processors 87−27459
Kalman filtering discrete-time parallel structures 88−46110
Kalman filters, parallel algorithms and architectures 88−38640
Kalman filters parallel algorithm structures, implementation 86−1298
Karhunen-Loeve transform for systolic array mappings 86−27255
large GaAs systems, multiple component problem 86−53770
large-area binary tree architectures, cluster-proof scheme for improving yield and reliability 88−63739
large-area-device implementation strategies 87−44720
large-scale network shortest path calc. *(Korean)* 86−13933
large-scale sparse matrix, LU decomposition, parallel processor 86−57297
layered restructurable VLSI architecture for robotic control 88−26451
least-squares linear prediction method, circular lattice filter based 86−64261
lenslet array processor, appls. 87−13098
LEP control system, message architecture 85−43141
line processor in multilevel structs., iconic and symbolic use 87−75915
linear arrays, homogeneous graph mapping 86−41878
linear systems solver, pipelined VLSI implementation 88−25267
linear systolic array for Romberg integration 87−23558
liner recurrence eqns., uniformization, for automatic synthesis of systolic arrays 88−70465
LMS adaptive filter implementation using SIMD multiprocessor ring architecture 86−16449
load flow anal., appl. of parallel soln. spare linear systems 88−48455
locally synchronised algorithms, programming notation, for VLSI ccts. 86−21740
logic simulation with parallel processors 87−10555
MA7170 systolic correlator, architecture and applications using CMOS-SOS processes 87−38577
MA7180 and MA7188 VLSI chip-set for real-time 1-D/2-D digital convolution 87−44951
MA7190 and MA7186 vLSI chip set for rank order filtering 87−44948
macro data flow graph node scheduling for an advanceddata flow signal processing architecture 86−69095
manipulator Jacobian computation, parallel algorithms and VLSI architectures 88−63725
mapping of parallel algorithms to reconfigurable parallel architectures 87−75906
MARS hardware accelerator, architecture and design 87−65703
massively parallel artificial intelligence processor 87−17165
Massively Parallel Processor, staging memory, book contrib. 86−34804
massively parallel processor staging memory 85−28546
Massively Parallel Processor VLSI multiprocessor integrated circuit design, book contrib. 86−35898
matrix computation using systolic array 87−61829
matrix problems with no size restriction on a systolic array processor 87−17049
MC88100 RISC processor 88−44188
measurement data acquisition and processing with freely programmable computer systems *(German)* 87−34994
MegaGatemaster for hardware acceleration applied to gate array layout 86−21719
memory organisation and interconnection networks for array processing 86−26969
memory state based digital pulse generator 88−53747
mesh-connected processor array, pattern matching in binary trees, VLSI implementation 86−21731
microlevel, cooperative microcontrollers with real time considerations 87−11973
microprocessor development trends *(French)* 87−31934
parallel architectures continued
microprocessors performance enhancement, multiprocessing principles *(German)* 87−52646
microwave circuit design, vector processing concepts 85−6547
mil-DAP: its architecture and role as a real timeairborne digital signal processor 86−60900
MIMD architectures, image processing, connected component labelling 87−75909
MIMD processor array for interconnection routing algorithms 85−49696
MISS: a distributed simulator for systolic architectures 87−25492
MIT database accelerator, content-addressable memory in parallel processor architecture 88−6938
molecular optical logic device materials 88−58291
morphological operations on mesh connectedarchitecture: a generalized convolution algorithm 87−2632
MOS parallel logic simulation, circuit description language and compiler *(Japanese)* 87−36885
MOSAIC, algorithmically specialised multiprocessor 88−40934
motion video coders, motion detection and compensation coding 88−45936
Motorola 32 bit microprocessor *(Norwegian)* 87−24214
multi-application signal processing architectures, military appl. 85−9308
multi-channel communication networks, hypercube techniques appl. 88−3608
multi-level simulator for VLSI 88−71667
multi-processor architectures for artificial intelligence processing 88−7677
multi-processor WSI boundary value architecture 88−25272
multi-sensor integration using concurrent computing 88−29299
MULTIBUS algorithm for product-form networks 88−41136
multilayer optical learning networks based on holographically interconnected nonlinear devices 88−20461
multilevel pipelined processor for the singular value decomposition 87−55135
multiple matrix product, real-time processing, optical system 85−41951
multiple parallel-acting iterative arrays for fast division 88−56587
multiple-image and multimodal augmented pyramid computers 87−75910
multiplier based on negative-base binary system, digital signal processing appls. 86−62661
multipliers, parallel VLSI algorithm design 86−46654
multiprocessor accelerator for mixed-level simulation 88−44016
multiprocessor implementations of real-time multisensor integration avionics 87−77771
multiprocessor pyramid architectures for bottom-up image analysis 86−31307
multiprocessor systems, parallel solution of eigenproblems 88−40926
multiprocessor-based parallel stack algorithm speech encoder, performance 87−27350
multiprogrammed parallel architecture for digital signal processing 87−62007
multiresolution edge image computation using Laplacian, systolic parallel processor design 86−24434
multistage interconnection networks, survey 85−42281
multiwavelength optical crossconnect for parallel-processing computers 88−20340
N-ARCH project, network of transputers to emulate a parallel symbolic processor 88−38559
neural net, optoelectronic analogue, self-organization and stochastic learning architectures and methodologies 88−58314
neural nets, self-programming, optoelectronic analogues, architecture for fast stochastic learning by simulated annealing 88−20462
neural network, prototype in nonconventional computer architecture design for artificial intelligence applications 86−47756
neural network electronic chips 88−19119
neural network electronic hardware implementations 88−19121
neural network hierarchy for associative memory, image vector quantisation 88−19120
neural network models, connectivity requirements 88−33334
neural networks, bias and anticipation 88−57780
neural networks, reduced interconnections and compact types 88−57781
neural networks, VLSI asynchronous using pulse stream arithmetic 88−56576
neural-based electronic architectures, research challenges and opportunities 88−57782
neuromorphic VLSI learning system for modelling neural nets 87−67532
NMOS radix-2 FFT butterfly arithmetic unit 86−34873
NMOS systolic array for rapid string comparison 86−8302
nonlinear edge preserving noise smoothing image filter, VLSI architecture 88−41086
nonplanar switchable arrays 88−38443
nonplanar systolic architectures, performance improvement through increased fan-out 87−66213
number-theoretic transform for parallel VLSI architecture for digital filter, book contrib. 85−45185
NYU Ultracomputer, VLSI interconnection network 86−47698
NYU Ultracomputer, VLSI node design for memory traffic reduction 87−67317
ODE solution using parallel processing *(Japanese)* 88−18658
Omega-crossbar network, config. for highly parallel multiprocessor systems 85−30708
optical arithmetic/logic unit based on residue arithmetic and symbolic substitution 88−51624
optical cellular array processors 87−13087
optical cellular automata, architectural principles 88−65424
all-optical computation, design for specific physical problem 86−3955
optical computing, architectural aspects 88−58306
optical computing architectures, combinatorial logic based 88−51622
optical computing based on interference fringe shifting, parallel implementation of multiple logic gates 86−37142
optical crossbar architecture based arithmetic/logic unit 88−51619
optical crossbar network in parallel computer architecture *(French)* 88−8018
optical crossbar signal processor 87−13093
optical digital and symbolic computation via optical phase conjugation 88−58287
optical digital computing and optical parallel logic gate *(Japanese)* 86−29985
optical digital truth table look-up processing system 85−36372
optical finite element processor, design 87−13094
optical holographic associative memory using a phase conjugate resonator 87−19102

parallel architectures continued
optical information processing systems, past, present andfuture *(Japanese)* 86−29982
optical interconnections and computer architecture *(German)* 88−33906
optical interconnections using GaAs optoelectronic ICs 87−16967
optical logic processor using anisotropic scatt., large data array handling in parallel 85−46940
optical multistage 2D interconnection networks in parallel computing systems 88−33828
optical neural computers, information processing capabilities and component requirements 88−20473
optical parallel array logic system, architecture without memory elements 87−13054
optical parallel computing, complexity implications 88−3254
optical parallel multiprocessing systems, development 87−38959
optical parallel processor for product inspection 88−52554
optical processor architectures for alternating-projection neural nets 88−58297
optical single-instruction multiple-data array architectures for digital optical computing 87−27561
optical symbolic substitution architectures, performance analysis 88−51627
optical systolic array processor designs for the linear estimation for data sequences 85−30301
optical systolic array processors, fault tolerance and self-healing 85−36374
optimal routing and flow control of a network ofparallel processors with individual buffers 86−64392
orbital architectures for matrix products 88−739
oversampling digital filter forvideocommunications 86−62759
P-NAC, linear systolic array for comparing nucleic acid sequences 87−66209
PA^3 arrays for supercomputers 86−41001
PACE, VLSI architecture 88−7723
packet switched Delta network, distributed resource sharing 87−13211
parallel computational structures for multiobjecttracking algorithms on associative processors 87−3239
parallel computing architecture for Kalman filter meas. update 86−1116
parallel transcendental-function processor built from LSI building blocks 87−66236
PARSIFAL digital-serial silicon compiler for constructing chips with data-flow architecture 88−70632
partitionable distributed beamformer and signal conditioner architecture 87−27433
partitioning and mapping algorithms into fixed size systolicarrays 86−26991
partitioning PDE computations, methods and perform. eval. 87−65441
PASM for multifunction processing 87−75914
pattern perception using parallel arrays, pipelines and pyramids, book contrib. 85−46951
PAVE PACE: system avionics for the 21st century 88−68554
Petri net control unit for high-speed modular signal processors 87−61850
photonic computing using the modified signed-digit numberrepresentation 86−37137
PIER: A VLSI Prolog inference engine on a RISC 87−66252
pipelined multiplier unit and its hardware architecture for VLSI technology 87−17041
pipelined signal processing architectures, reviews 85−30242
pipelined VLSI systolic array and algorithm for digitalfiltering 86−63471
placement and interconnection of systolic processing elements, LU decomposition algorithm 87−37244
polymorphic arrays: an architecture for a programmablesystolic machine 86−27259
polymorphic arrays, VLSI layout for massively parallel systolic computers 85−33985
polymorphic-torus architecture, VLSI implementation 88−70819
polynomial transformer for parallel and pipeline VLSI algorithms 85−62056
power system reliability computation using parallel processing 87−15209
power system voltage instability and voltage collapse, singular value decomposition, parallel processing 88−10771
PPPE, parallel pipelined projection engine, for real-time image processing in random space, VLSI implementation 88−25300
pre-design tool for a class of parallel processingsystems 87−424
prime-length fast DFT algorithms, hardware implementation 85−51649
procedure flow processor with aloof executionunits 86−46908
processor arrays for parallelism 87−31867
programmable interconnection network module, building block for parallel processing environment 85−61239
programmable optical processor based on symbolic substitution logic 88−51625
programmable parallel machine architecture, ALU implementation 86−21734
Prolog hardware interpreter, VLSI architecture 87−66240
prototype WASP machine, design 87−31950
PSP/SVP advanced VLSI programmable systolic signal processor 87−27537
pyramid linking algorithms for image segmentation on the Connection Machine (tm) 88−46222
pyramid paralleled computer for image processing 85−30400
pyramid vision, integrated image-driven bottom-up and model-driven top-down approaches 87−62153
pyramidal processing, contour labelling 87−75913
Q-p data driven processor, design philosophy 88−44199
quadratic digital filters, reconfigurable systolic array implementation 87−903
quadratic residue number system/systolic arrays combination for VLSI-based DFT implementation 87−66253
raster graphics, parallel processing in pixel planes, VLSI logic-enhanced memory 86−46825
ray casting parallel synchronous machine, custom IC design and implementation 87−777
ray-casting machine architecture 85−33976
real time CCD parallel radar processor 88−28946
real time image restoration, hybrid architecture 88−59294
real-time Hough transform processor 88−56201
real-time image appls., parallel/pipelined architectures class 88−41087
real-time image processing chip set with pipelined and parallel dedicated architectures 87−17164
real-time image signal processor in 1.5 μm bipolar technology, microprogrammable and expansible architecture 87−24259
real-time parallel processing of pixel arrays, using adaptive logic 88−52566

parallel architectures continued
real-time signal and image processing, systolic architectures, barrel shifters based 86−16395
real-time signal processing, VLSI systolic array architecture 86−44228
real-time video signal processor architecture *(Japanese)* 85−52714
reconfigurable cube-connected cycles architectures 87−1628
reconfigurable fault-tolerant parallel computer−wafer scale implementation approach 87−52662
reconfigurable massively-parallel processor 88−38579
reconfigurable mixed systolic arrays, algorithm implementation 86−27262
Reconfigurable Processor Array computer, VLSI implementation 87−37391
reconfigurable systolic array processor 87−52661
reconfigurable systolic primitive processor 86−14284
reconfigurable VLSI processor arrays, easily testable, design. 88−33351
reconfiguration algorithms for interconnection networks 85−57631
recursive filtering, systolic array technology appl., book contrib. 85−46816
recursive least square method of system identification 87−69097
reduced processing element architecture for parallel local image processing 88−25250
Reed-Solomon codec suitable for VLSI implementation, systolic based encoder/decoder, design method *(Japanese)* 88−53064
reservation protocol for fibre-optic network, anal. 87−13187
residue arithmetic VLSI array architecture for manipulator pseudo-inverse Jacobian computation 88−63647
residue number system chips, models 85−22942
residue-to-decimal convertor, hardware architecture based on Chinese Remainder Theorem 85−45137
ring array processor architecture for parallel dynamic time warping 87−12947
ring bus network, hierarchical, evolution 88−15127
robot control using parallel vision processing on VLSI systolic array device 87−10916
rotorcraft blade element real-time simulation 88−68534
round-robin architecture for relaxation operation 87−19950
RSESS network, design, simulation and analysis 87−48275
RTL logic design aid for parallel control VLSI processor 88−31940
satisfaction of bonds in parallel programmable logic 87−31826
Saxpy 1M systolic computer system 87−19708
SCAPE−a VLSI associative string processor for image processing 87−44944
SCAPE VLSI chip implementing SIMD architecture for signal processing 86−28509
scene analysis SIMD processor 85−37539
SCHOLAR, silicon compiler for VLSI architecture design from algorithmic behavioural descriptions 88−13553
SCS-40, ECL PALs in a Cray-compatible minisupercomputer 87−46171
self tested data flow logic 85−49816
sequential detection, real-time, for diffusion signals 88−46108
sequential stack decoding algorithm, systolic array architecture 87−54873
serial/parallel modules for complex arithmetic, architecture config. 87−10782
shuffle-exchange, 2 D state for 1 D data arrays 88−20471
shuffle-exchange graph, placement algorithm 88−18875
signal and image processing, systolic architectures, barrel shifters based 86−16395
signal flow graph computing networks, temporal localisation and systolisation 85−30694
signal processing algorithms, parallel and pipelined VLSI implementation, book contrib. 85−46815
signal processing and sensing, VLSI full custom devices, parallel architecture 87−69198
signal processing architecture, residue number system approach 86−62634
signal processing in high-data-rate environments, exploitation of parallel architecture and fast system clock rates, book contrib. 85−45097
signal processing systems, multidimensional memories appl. 86−16437
signal processor without multipliers, VLSI design 85−33983
signetics/Philips 5010/11, single chip DSP, architecture, operation and implementation 88−6924
signetics/Philips 5010/11 single-chip DSP, architecture, operation, and implementation 88−6929
SIMD cellular logic image processing arrays, architectures 87−73426
SIMD machines simulated by systolic VLSI arrays 86−21726
SIMD processor, nonlinear filtering 86−43276
simulated annealing algorithm, improved, for standard cell placement 88−24925
simulated annealing for parallel placement 88−24927
simulated annealing for standard cell placement, multiprocessor based 87−6846
simulated annealing-based circuit placement algorithm on the Connection Machine system 88−25162
Simulation Machine VLSI architecture for electronic ccts. 86−28419
single chip VLSI signal processor architecture, high performance 88−800
single-instruction multiple-data array architectures for digital optical computing 87−27561
SLAPP, Systolic linear algebra parallel processor 87−66202
spacecraft on-board SAR processing technology for Earth observing system-type missions 88−25269
spectral estimation, from conventional methods to high-resolution modelling methods, book contrib. 85−46810
speech processing, parallel cellular structures for linear predictive coding 85−26136
speech processing systems, parallel and non-von Neumann architectures *(German)* 88−66336
SPUR VLSI multiprocessor workstation, design methodology 87−32716
stack processor, parallel 86−46910
staging memory of Massively Parallel Processor, book contrib. 86−34804
state estimation architectures in VLSI 85−33971
stoppable clock systems, design methodology 86−27421
stream functional approach to systolic array verification 87−16818
STRUCTFLOW, structured and continuous data flow processing 88−29303
supercomputer design challenges 86−41971
supercomputing, conf., Athens, Greece, (June, 1987) 88−69999
symbolic computing, optical implementation of compare-and-exchange operation 88−33830
symmetric parallel multipliers, design approaches 87−24089
synthesizing nonuniform systolic designs 87−18280
system sciences, conf., Kailua-Kona, HI, USA (Jan. 1987) 87−58537
systolic algorithm design, three-stage approach 86−20192
systolic algorithms for functions on rectilinearpolygons 86−62510

parallel architectures continued
systolic algorithms for word detection, theory and practice *(French)* 85−13525
systolic and wavefront array processors, comparison 86−14288
systolic architecture−a wafer scale approach 85−33978
systolic architecture for Cartesian-to-polar coordinate mapping 88−729
systolic architecture for optimal filter design support 88−40886
systolic architecture for solution of linear systems over GF(p), CMOS design appl. 87−52491
systolic architecture for solving dense linear systems 88−848
systolic architecture for the logic design machine 86−28423
systolic architecture of fast biased polynomial transform 87−59539
systolic architectures, concurrent error correction and detection 88−32135
systolic architectures, design and descriptive tools 85−30248
systolic architectures, introduction 88−70678
systolic array architecture for VLSI FFT processor 85−61306
systolic array architecture for VLSI FFT processor 86−53777
systolic array architectures, least-square estimation algorithms, results 86−64313
systolic array for distance computation in video-codec 87−40514
systolic array for matrix triangularization and eigenvalue computation 88−38442
systolic array implementation of second-order IIR transfer fn. 88−32338
systolic array processor for target detection in images 85−2907
systolic array quadratic signal processing, computational aspects 87−69209
systolic array technique for adaptive antenna beamforming 86−57878
systolic arrays, CMU programmable systolic chip 86−34888
systolic arrays, conf., Oxford, England (July 1986) 87−36329
systolic arrays, conference, San Diego, CA, USA (May 1988) 88−70015
systolic arrays, design methodology 87−55132
systolic arrays, spacetime transformation 86−64312
systolic arrays for dynamic time warping algorithm, architectures for memory minimisation 86−62621
systolic convolver for parallel multiresolution edge detection 86−1137
systolic correlator array, bit level, high speed CMOS/SOS implementation 87−16973
systolic cubic architecture, three dimensional for simultaneous triple matrix multiplication 86−41914
systolic database machine implementation, using CMOS technology 88−38584
systolic design synthesis 86−20193
systolic design using S-MP, matrix-vector multiplication example 88−70853
systolic designs selection using linear transformations of space-time 85−30249
systolic device for image transformation 87−31949
systolic discrete Fourier transform using residue number systems over ring of Gaussian integers 87−17148
systolic linear algebra parallel processor architecture 87−52536
systolic linear algebra processor, one-third gigaflop 85−28555
systolic multiplier unit and its VLSI design 86−1010
systolic processor, piggyback WSHP, interconnection complexity study 88−63734
systolic processor arrays, 2D fault-tolerant VLSI design 88−50201
systolic processor chip dedicated to the shortest-path problem 87−67576
systolic programmable chip, architecture 85−11309
systolic recursive filters , architecture performance anal. 88−70918
systolic routeing hardware, performance eval. and optimisation 88−38343
systolic solution of linear systems over GF(p) with partial pivoting 87−58865
systolic structs., probabilistic algorithms implementation on VLSI architectures 88−50183
systolic VLSI arrays, SIMD algorithms 85−28500
systolic VLSI multi-precision polynomial evaluator and matrix multiplier 85−62054
T424, INMOS transputer, architecture for concurrency 86−41161
telecommunications switching node control 86−43654
TMS34010 Graphics System Processor, flexible approach to image processing for office documents 87−44949
TMS 320 architecture, DFT and speech filterbank appls. 86−16448
TMS-32020 DSPs, image processing with multiple DSPs 87−44950
Toeplitz system solver, pipelined, lattice filter array implementation 86−67248
translation of systolic algorithms between systems ofdifferent topology 86−27263
Transputer, architecture and features 87−59528
Transputer, massively parallel IC architecture *(French)* 88−32252
transputer architecture for real time video processing 85−46964
transputer family architecture *(Spanish)* 88−56681
transputer-based concurrent systems 86−27372
triangular systolic arrays and related fault tolerance 88−40916
TST/SS-TDMA system, variable origin algorithms 88−67287
two's complement multiplication-division arrays, config. and eval. 87−44756
two and three dimensional FFTs on highly parallelcomputers 86−40696
two-dimensional binary images processing, real time blob analysis hardware 88−53595
two-dimensional recursive digital filters, hardware implementation using residue number system 85−34080
two-level data-flow architecture for programmable signalprocessing 86−59948
ultra-high-speed parallel implementation of low-orderdigital filters 86−67425
Unisys RISC architectures as a multiprocessor base 88−19016
V-language for polymorphic architectures and algorithms 87−75907
VASTOR array processor, architecture using VLSI array of 1-bit processors 86−47712
vector associative processor, use in continuous speech recognition 86−48827
vector associative processor, VLSI architecture 85−33972
Vector Engine: a VLSI parallel processingsystem, architecture and appls. 86−20633
Vector Engine, VLSI-based array processor for microcomputer systems 87−60529
vector processing concepts in microwave circuit design 85−6547
vector processors for high speed logic simulation 87−59081
vector signal processor using GaAs chips, spaceborne appls. 88−6907
vector-radix 2D FFT chip 86−2440
VHSIC processor real-time multimode image tracker 88−53369
VHSIC programmable processor for image processing, Ada model 87−13089
video rate Fuzzy Golay Processor, wafer scale integration 86−47724
video-RAM multiprocessor architecture 88−70760
parallel architectures continued
video/graphic processor, dynamically reconfigurable design 86−60037
vision algorithms for hypercube machines 86−34063
VLSI algorithm and architecture for subgraph isomorphism 85−12388
VLSI algorithm for a visibility problem 86−21732
VLSI algorithms and architectures, conf., Loutraki, Greece (July 1986) 88−32
VLSI algorithms and pipelined architectures for solving structured linear system 88−1755
VLSI architecture for application-specific synchronous multiprocessor 88−34651
VLSI architecture for cellular logic operations 86−35822
VLSI architecture for concurrent data structures, book 88−33328
VLSI architecture for covariance eigen systems, real-time Pisarenko spectrum estimation 86−14285
VLSI architecture for data flow commutations 87−67504
VLSI architectures, Alvey projects 88−7682
VLSI architectures for computer graphics 86−34887
VLSI architectures for digital image processing 87−27658
VLSI architectures for string and pattern matching 87−37351
VLSI array for computing the DFT based on RNS 87−27461
VLSI array processor for image and signalprocessing 86−8309
VLSI array processor for linear phase transversal filtering, design and performance 88−44157
VLSI array processor for matrix multiplication 85−11377
VLSI array processors, CAD, hierarchical flowgraph integration 86−14286
VLSI array processors for digital signal processing 88−13549
VLSI array reliability, fault diagnosis and reconfiguration 88−50202
VLSI artificial neural networks, word recognition appl. 88−44853
VLSI associative string processors for structured data 86−52866
VLSI CAD workstation with parallel computer 88−39663
VLSI ccts. and concurrent computations 86−28422
VLSI chip set for a massively parallel architecture *(German)* 87−59615
VLSI design methodology for self-timed systems 85−17291
VLSI digital filter bank for signal processing appls., top-down design 85−55046
VLSI for image processing, conf., London, England (Apr. 1987) 87−43812
VLSI mesh-connected parallel computers, fast parallel communication 87−25471
VLSI parallel homogeneous computer media and structures, effect on arranging computations 88−38561
VLSI parallel processors, architecture interconnection network and software considerations 86−57876
VLSI parallel shift sort algorithm and design 85−28569
VLSI processor array, meshes with reconfigurable buses 88−44246
VLSI processor array for contour tracing 88−73275
VLSI processor arrays, large synchronising 85−55898
VLSI processor engine for vector wave equation calc. *(Spanish)* 87−75569
VLSI real-time pipelined architecture for direct kinematics processing 87−59598
VLSI Reed-Solomon decoder, single chip design 87−27207
VLSI robotics vector processor for real-time control 88−63723
VLSI signal processing: from transversal filtering to concurrent array processing, book contrib. 85−45092
VLSI signal processing architectures containing distributed fault tolerance 88−825
VLSI sorters, implementation on high speed shuffle bus 88−26449
VLSI spanning tree generators 85−40839
VLSI systolic array processor simulation for band matrix triangulation 85−61309
VLSI systolic array simulation for load flow throughput enhancement 85−23911
VLSI systolic arrays for image processing, symbiosis 85−11306
VLSI systolic vector quantization processor for real-time speech coding 87−27460
VLSI two-dimensional visual tracking array 88−46322
VLSI yield modelling and defect tolerance, conf., Oxford, UK (July 1987) 88−62905
VLSI-oriented architecture for parallel processing image generation 87−25473
VLSI/VHSIC signal processors, multiple-instruction multiple-data stream architecture 86−1133
VLSI/WSI technologies *(French)* 86−62606
wafer scale integration for generic residue number system structures 86−67246
Warp, programmable systolic array processor 85−28554
WASP: a WSI associative string processor for image processing 87−44945
WASP, defect clustering influence on silicon efficiency of hierarchically-organised WSI parallel processor 88−63740
WASP−a WAfer-scale Systolic Processor 86−47723
wave digital filter with bit-parallel architecture, VLSI CMOS implementation 88−38644
wavefront array processors, concept to implementation 87−66201
wavefront machine, parallel processing architecture for interactive *(Japanese)* 87−23855
Winograd Fourier transform algorithm, bit-level systolic array implementation 86−3853
Winograd Fourier transform algorithm, systolic implementation 86−13719
WSI: a technology for reliability, models 88−33350
WSI, Cobweb-2, reconfiguration and routing algorithms 86−35846
WSI, conf., Grenoble, France (Mar. 1986) 87−31150
WSI, DIASTOL: a systolic design tool with multiple hardware design style capabilities 87−31955
WSI, high harvest approaches for 2−D arrays 88−33347
WSI 170000 gate FFT parallel processor with BIST 88−51004
WSI 2D-arrays, test facilities and test plans 87−31951
WSI architecture for AI semantic networks 88−33363
WSI asynchronous cells network 87−32659
WSI CMOS soft-configurable systems, switch design 87−31956
WSI delay-bound reconfig. of arrays, algorithms 87−31952
WSI fault-tolerant algorithm for high availability 86−35845
WSI image processing module 87−32733
WSI oriented two dimensional systolic array for FFT 87−27462
WSI processing arrays, comparative evaluation of space- and time-redundancy approaches 87−31953
WSI rule-based partitioning tool, status 87−31954
WSI systolic arrays with two-level redundancy, yield anal. 88−63744
yield analysis, impact of parallel architectures granularity 88−33345
yield analysis of WSI systolic arrays with two-level redundancy 88−33348
Z80 linear array for parallel matrix operations 86−57563

parallel architectures continued
GaAs IC chips, optical signal interconnection 88−2149
GaAs parallel microprocessors, vector signal processor architecture 88−19199

parallel machines
3D capacitance evaluation on correction machine 88−24909
3D poisson solver on iPSC/MX hypercube 88−26448
32-bit microprocessors and buses for new generation of desktop computers 85−22929
32-bit microprocessors with parallelism and cache memories 85−11286
array loopback test 86−27260
array processor, 64-bit and VAX 11/780, eval. for power system security functions 86−50773
array processor, performance limitations *(Japanese)* 86−34861
array processor manufacture, Floating Point Systems and Star Technologies 85−16658
array processors, mixing speed and memory, buyer's guide 86−24421
ASPEN parallel computers, speech recognition and parallel dynamic programming 87−61712
associative memory chip for parallel processing 88−6865
Bezier curve generator chip, architecture and algorithms 86−20629
binary image real-time analysis by parallel processor 87−13058
bit-serial word-parallel sorter, CMOS VLSI design 88−50130
CCD analog array processor of IR images, military appl. 85−8779
cellular array parallel processor chip, transistor-level simulation using a hardwareaccelerator 86−41153
chess-move generator, CMOS single-chip unit 87−59621
circuit simulation on the Connection Machine 87−65704
CLIP parallel image processor chip 86−57848
CMOS arithmetic processor chip for robot control architecture and appl. 86−20632
CMOS DSP, LM32900, 2 μm technology, 32 bit ALU, config. and flexible addressing capability 88−813
CMOS floating point signal processor for sonar/radar appls. 85−49935
CMOS signal processor for genuine parallel processing in a multiprocessor system *(German)* 87−8564
CMU Warp machine, boundary processor addition 87−13021
coherent optical processor, microprocessor-based simulation 86−3947
coherent OTDR for fault location in long wavelengthoptical systems 86−30844
communicating process architecture: Transputers and Occam 88−70826
connectionist architecture 88−56699
continuous speech recognition, large scale parallel processor implementation 87−61702
Cornell University Signal Processor (CUSP): a VLSIhigh-speed DSP CMOS chip exceeding VHSIC phase Iperformance 85−61316
CRAY-3 supercomputer system, GaAs chips 88−19102
DAPHINE parallel multiprocessor data acquisition system for nucl. physics 85−43143
design rule checking computer design 87−59100
digital filter bank, implementation 86−29914
digital signal processing computer systems, efficiency estimate 86−37050
digital signal processing using multiprocessor supercomputer, optimal synchronous cyclostatic array 87−29022
digital signal processor chip, UDPI 01, Harvard architecture and specifications 85−49908
digital system simulation, MuSiC event-flow computer 86−20213
ECL implementation of parallel scientific computer hardware 87−705
electro-optic data communication system for the Delft parallel processor 88−41610
fault-tolerant multiprocessor for space-radar signal processing 85−37101
FFT processor, high-speed hardware config. for radio telescope appl. *(Japanese)* 88−41778
FIDO, complex vision system, implementation and performance on systolic array machine 88−70652
five-board set manages real-time digital video on PC AT 88−22320
floating vector processor for power system simulation 86−32625
floorplanning by annealing on a hypercube multiprocessor 88−24901
Fujitsu cellular array processor, parallel machine, and application to computer graphics 88−38555
Gold-Rabiner parallel processing pitch detector implementation on TI TMS-320 μP chip 85−47278
GOPs, 45 MHz continuous digital signal processor 86−67247
graphic CRT controller using multiprocessor architecture, VLSI chip and language 85−33977
grid routing hardware, array processor, IAP 86−52867
HAL: a high-speed logic simulation machine 86−14101
hardware algorithms in scientific computations, supercomputers vs. special purpose systems *(Japanese)* 86−15216
Harvard architecture in TI TMS 32010 signal processor chip 85−17506
highly parallel machines, PLA processing element control paths generation CAD 85−1697
Hitachi S-820 supercomputer, incorporation of VELVET vectorised processing system for logic verification 88−70726
Hughes three-dimensional computer for image and signalprocessing 86−2322
IBM PC and compatibles, plug-in array processor boards 86−14237
IEEE Region 5 conf. Tulsa, OK, USA (March 1987). 87−51735
image edge detection, real-time pipeline processing system 85−36449
image primitive extraction, PETAL real-time parallel processor 87−20996
image processing, Vector Engine VLSI array processor 86−34868
image processing Geometric Arithmetic Parallel Processor for higher efficiency 85−13646
image processor chip, CLIP7 86−27389
image signal processor for gray-scale video 85−6346
images, 2-D cellular logic hierarchies 85−30399
ImPP and TIP-3 data flow machines 87−25472
industrial image processing system 88−29300
Inmos T414 Transputer and other 32-bit microprocessors *(French)* 86−14270
INMOS T414 transputer for parallel software development 88−25221
Inmos Transputer, microprocessor chip 86−20595
Inmos transputer, review *(Dutch)* 86−41139
Inmos transputer, single event upset and total dose eval. study 88−25248
Inmos transputer for fifth generation computers *(Italian)* 86−52863
Intel iAPX 286 microarchitecture 86−1113
Intel iPSC family of concurrent computers 85−40110
ITT cellular array processor project 86−27219
KEK data acquisition system for front-end electronics 86−50422

parallel machines continued
L64032 HCMOS MAC chip, 32-bit fixed-point parallel 86−62604
learned classification of sonar targets using a massively parallel network 88−67491
LEP control system, message architecture 85−43141
linear array processors for postcode reading, appl. 85−25145
logic simulation accelerators from Zycad 87−65690
MAGIC geometry processor 88−56697
Massively Parallel Processor, staging memory, book contrib. 86−34804
Massively Parallel Processor spatially-constrained clustering algorithm and contextual classifier 86−12148
Massively Parallel Processor VLSI multiprocessor integrated circuit design, book contrib. 86−35898
MegaGatemaster for hardware acceleration applied to gate array layout 86−21719
Mentor Graphics workstations, Compute Engine global accelerator 86−14243
mesh-connected processor array, pattern matching in binary trees, VLSI implementation 86−21731
microcomputers, minicomputers, mainframes or networks in future 88−52838
microprocessor development trends *(French)* 87−31934
mil-DAP: its architecture and role as a real timeairborne digital signal processor 86−60900
MIMD processor array for interconnection routing algorithms 85−49696
Motorola DSP56001 digital signal processor, with parallel architecture, config. and characts. *(French)* 88−6888
multiprocessor restructurable systems, performance/efficiency evaluation using analytical modelling techniques 85−13940
multiwavelength optical crossconnect for parallel-processing computers 88−20340
NC4000, FORTH processor chip executes 10 MOPS 85−33943
NEC μPD72120 graphics display controller, config., operation and characts. *(Italian)* 88−56658
NEC μPD77230 digital signal processor, 32-bit floating point 86−34832
NEC μPD77230 floating-point DSP, 32 bit, architecture aid performance 88−810
NEWTS parallel processing multi-processor simulator for communication networks, performance evaluation *(Japanese)* 85−30583
NMOS custom VLSI cct. for programmable signal processing 86−67263
NMOS radix-2 FFT butterfly arithmetic unit 86−34873
NMOS systolic array for rapid string comparison 86−8302
NMOS VLSI multiple-processor chip, design and instruction set, NON-VON 3 supercomputer appls. 86−14269
NON-VON, VLSI technology appls. 87−67316
NYU Ultracomputer, VLSI interconnection network 86−47698
NYU Ultracomputer, VLSI node design for memory traffic reduction 87−67317
Occam and the transputer 85−45116
optical information processing systems, past, present andfuture *(Japanese)* 86−29982
optical processor with wavelength division multiplexing 85−30305
oversampling digital filter forvideocommunications 86−62759
parallel multi-microprocessor module, for real-time image compression 86−31314
parallel processing of flash-ADC data for the Jet-Chamber of JADE 88−22999
PCB 5010/5011 CMOS dig. signal processor chip design 87−17135
Philips digital signal processor family, parallel architecture 86−34833
photographic image enhancement processor, expt. 87−41209
PIER: A VLSI Prolog inference engine on a RISC 87−66252
Point Classifier, VLSI processor for complex two-dimensional object images 86−8303
PPS SIMD based PC router 88−25654
pre-design tool for a class of parallel processingsystems 87−424
procedure flow processor with aloof executionunits 86−46908
programmable parallel machine architecture, ALU implementation 86−21734
programmable systolic chip, systolic algorithm for stereo matching 86−21730
pyramidal image processing arrays, VLSI, functional testing 88−155
Q-p data driven processor, design philosophy 88−44199
Q-v1 one-chip data driven processor design 88−32258
radar, array processors for signal processing 86−54492
RTX2000 16 bit microcontroller for real-time appls., RISC architecture *(Italian)* 88−70801
Saxpy 1M systolic computer system 87−19708
SAXPY MATRIX 1 parallel processor, sonar signal processing 88−41756
SCAPE single-chip array processing element for signal and image processing 86−52865
SCAPE VLSI chip implementing SIMD architecture for signal processing 86−28509
scene analysis SIMD processor 85−37539
SCS-40, ECL PALs in a Cray-compatible minisupercomputer 87−46171
signal processing, CNET SM90 multiprocessor *(French)* 87−63296
signal processor, programmable, for airborne radar 86−10458
signal processor, programmable, for fighter aircraft 86−10459
signal processor/development board for DEC Q-bus, SKY320 85−6335
Signetics/Philips 5010/11 CMOS DSP, architecture and features 88−811
SIMD cellular logic image processing arrays, architectures 87−73426
SIMD machines simulated by systolic VLSI arrays 86−21726
single chip digital signal processors 86−8266
SLAPP, Systolic linear algebra parallel processor 87−66202
SPE-8 parallel processing LSI for local pattern processing, and tactile sensor appl. *(Japanese)* 88−50199
special parallel processor for LU decomposition of alarge scale sparse matrix *(Japanese)* 87−166
specialised parallel computer systems for circuit CAD worksites 87−65641
speech recognition system 86−28511
SPICE-based circuit simulation on vectorprocessors 87−65665
Super Buffer, systolic VLSI graphics engine, real-time raster images 86−11483
super chips for artificial intelligence 86−14297
supercomputer design challenges 86−41971
supercomputer SX-1/SX-2, integrated design system 86−21781
supercomputer workstation for VLSI CAD 86−67920
supercomputers on the Internet, TCP/IP implementations and protocols 88−66954
supercomputing, conf., Athens, Greece, (June, 1987) 88−69999

parallel machines continued
supernode supercomputer development and prototype production based on the transputer 88−70788
systolic and wavefront array processors, comparison 86−14288
systolic array computer, Warp 86−14282
systolic array processor chip, NCR GAPP 85−11293
systolic communication 88−63586
systolic programmable chip, architecture 85−11309
T424, INMOS transputer, architecture for concurrency 86−41161
TI SN54/74AS88xx microprocessor family, 32-bit parallel system building blocks 86−52752
TMS 320 architecture, DFT and speech filterbank appls. 86−16448
transputer, appls. and case studies, conf., London, England (May 1986) 86−57114
Transputer, architecture and features 87−59528
transputer and its occam programming language, signal processing 85−834
transputer family architecture *(Spanish)* 88−56681
transputer family from Inmos 85−17494
transputer features *(Polish)* 88−50192
transputer with ocean language, parallel signal processing appl. *(German)* 85−820
transputer-based concurrent system design 85−17529
transputers development at Cambridge Consultants contract research company 85−59242
TriStar digital signal processor for test and measurement environment, parallel architecture and operation 88−6913
UA1 VME data acquisition system 88−22995
Vector Engine: a VLSI parallel processingsystem, architecture and appls. 86−20633
Vector Engine, VLSI-based array processor for microcomputer systems 87−60529
video rate Fuzzy Golay Processor, wafer scale integration 86−47724
VLSI array processor for image and signalprocessing 86−8309
VLSI array processors, CAD, hierarchical flowgraph integration 86−14286
VLSI data flow chip ImPP and its system for image processing 87−19939
VLSI structured design methodology for mapping requirements to silicon 88−63473
Warp, programmable systolic array processor 85−28554
WASP−a WAfer-scale Systolic Processor 86−47723
wavefront machine, parallel processing architecture for interactive *(Japanese)* 87−23855
wire routing on a parallel computer 87−16780
WRAMs and bounded depth circuits, lower bounds 88−25203
WSI 170000 gate FFT parallel processor with BIST 88−51004

parallel processing
see also parallel algorithms; parallel architectures; parallel machines; parallel programming
2-D DFT algorithms implementation on loosely-coupled parallel system 88−70301
2-D dig. filter block processing parallel architectures 87−66439
2-D discrete Fourier transform computation by efficient algorithm 88−66477
2D digital filters, quadrantally symmetric type, efficient implementation scheme using parallel struct. 88−32340
2D photosensitive array for HERMES systolic array version machine 88−40088
2D processor arrays, complex nodes in wafer scale integration *(Italian)* 87−67408
2D recursive fast digital filter for real-time image processing 87−10984
2D recursive Kalman filters, parallel realisations 87−62046
2D Si/PLZT spatial light modulators 87−12261
2D signal processing, concurrent VLSI systems appl., book contrib. 85−45094
3D industrial objects position and orientation detection, efficient image processing method 88−52575
3D model identification from stereo data 87−62365
8×8 bit parallel multipliers, design using DCFL constructions 85−54859
8×8 bit pipelined parallel multiplier using self-aligned gate n^+-(Al,Ga)As/GaAs MODFET IC technology 88−19110
256-element associative parallel processor 87−59614
accelerated logic simulation using parallel processing 88−50127
acousto-optic matrix-matrix multiplier 88−45248
acousto-optical computing techniques for analogue and digital processing *(Dutch)* 86−2888
active channels and their applications to parallel computing 88−8654
adaptive arrays, signal cancellation cure using parallel processing 86−64113
adaptive quadratic digital filters, efficient array processing structures 87−66403
adaptive quadratic digital filters with LMS algorithm, VLSI array processing structures 87−59768
additive lateral inhibitory network, optical implementation, system noise effects 88−58319
ADSP-2100 digital signal processor architecture 88−63731
advanced research in VLSI, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (April 1986) 87−31147
air defence centre architecture, use of array processor 88−41750
all-optical digital parallel computer using ZnSe interference filter triple bistable-element loop circuit 87−33300
analogue acousto-optical correlator for parallel processing of radar signals *(French)* 88−22194
analogue array processing of PtSi focal plane imagery 87−20937
analogue fault diagnosis appl. 86−5017
analysis of microprocessor-based digital filters 87−13002
applied control, filtering, and signal processing, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (June 1987) 88−43588
AR/ARMA model parallel processing methods for parametric modeling of stochastic signals *(Japanese)* 88−21212
arithmetic Fourier transform and adaptive delta modulation: a symbiosis for high speed computation 88−52331
arithmetic function evaluation, modified CORDIC algorithm 85−34022
ARMA system identification, recursive covariance ladder algorithms 88−46036
array multiplier, 8×8 bit, 2.7 ns high speed operation using sidewall base contact struct. 87−66023
array processing, basic methods for sensor output in wavefield 88−14741
array processing, new method 87−62118
array processing using VLSI arithmetic processor chip, book contrib. 85−45095
array processors, appl. in LF power oscillation identification 87−77993

parallel processing continued
ASIC parallel pipelined design, scheduling and allocation for behavioral synthesis 88−38437
associative processors and memories 87−67374
astronomical data analysis, conf., Erice, Italy (May 1984) 88−49379
astronomical data analysis, conf., Erice, Sicily, Italy (April 1986) 88−49380
AT&T knowledge-based signal interpretation systems; development 88−59119
ATE systems development, parallel processing techniques overview 85−31340
automatic fingerprint recognition using array of transputers 88−14822
automatic target recognition sensors, processing algorithms and architectures 88−22222
Bayesian imaging using Good's roughness measure, implementation on parallel processor 88−66705
binary image normalisation on mesh connected array processor, parallel pixel mapping 87−39924
binary picture thinning by an iterative parallel two-subcycle operation 87−69306
binary trees embedding in VLSI arrays 88−1715
bipolar parallel multiplier-accumulator, 32-bit, using 107 K-component VLSI macrocell 87−31842
bit serial NMOS VLSI circuit, design and architecture for digital signal processing appls. 85−34016
bit-slice multiport register-file chip for the CHoPP supercomputer 87−73485
bit-slice techniques at 32 bits 87−44872
body surface heart pot. distrib. dynamical representation by parallel processing computer system 85−43406
Boltzmann machines for speech recognition 87−39678
boundary images segmentation, selection and use of image features 87−2635
broadcast database systems, architecture 88−15135
Butterfly parallel processor for parallel circuit simulation 87−65652
CAD system for cylindrically symmetric electric devices 88−52034
calorimetric drift chamber Soudan 2 data acquisition and trigger electronics 86−50424
canonical coordinate speech compression, implementation 87−61774
CAT, parallel processing for analogue fault diagnosis 88−67663
CCD-based parallel analog processor 85−58595
cellprocessor based on 16-state cells 87−25508
cellular array parallel processor chip, transistor-level simulation using a hardwareaccelerator 86−41153
cellular logic image operations, processor arrays versus pipelines 87−48050
cellular permutation networks design through coset decompositions of symmetric groups 88−1726
CENTAR code for transient heat conduction model in space power reactors, vectorized performance 88−16859
chip for cellular array processor 88−26457
chromosome analysis, parallel processor implementation 87−21525
circle centre location, hybrid sequential-parallel approach 88−66651
circuit analysis, new techniques and features 87−52305
circuit simulation, direct method using multiprocessors 86−66929
circuit simulation of million transistor ccts. 86−663
cloud size distrib., remote sensing by satellite imagery in real time 87−71298
clustering analyser for pattern recognition 88−41088
clustering technique for rearranging ODE systems 87−44261
CMOS adaptive line equalizer VLSI using digital signal processing, subscriber loop transmission appl. 88−59948
CMOS digital signal processor status 88−38582
CMOS integrated systolic processors for image treatment *(Italian)* 87−763
CMOS parallel multiplier, 16×16 bit, sub-10 ns, design using 0.6 μm technology 88−6740
CMOS real-time signal processor for audio range *(German)* 87−37347
coloured Petri nets and algebraic abstract data types for parallel systems specification 87−23506
combinational word-parallel and bit-parallel associative processor 87−52628
combinatorial circuit test pattern generation by parallel processing *(Japanese)* 87−44774
communication, control and computing conf., Illinois, USA (Oct. 1987) 88−31304
communication control equipment configuration method, degeneration of parallelism 87−69694
communication control system using parallel processing 86−69422
communication controller for parallel processor interconnection network, single-chip CAD 87−37428
communication network traffic load/service requirement modeling 88−21433
COMPCON 87 conf. San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 1987) 87−43790
computational stereo image processing 86−59376
computer architecture, conference, Washington, DC, USA (June 1987) 87−58548
computerised telemetry systems with data flow anal., quantitative anal. for performance indices *(Chinese)* 88−28310
computers and appls. conf. Beijing, China (June 1984) 85−16568
concurrent error correction in unidirectional linear arrays 87−59540
conference, Pennsylvania, USA (Aug. 1985) 86−26505
conference on ccts. and systems, Kyoto, Japan (June 1985) 86−61839
conference on VLSI, Winnipeg, Man., Canada (Oct. 1987) 88−37849
Connection Machine: a general purpose accelerator for VLSI CAD 87−46142
connection machine, mask verification 88−63467
CORDIC arithmetic for an SVD processor 87−60610
CORDIC processor for real-time signal processing 88−63736
Cray multiplier, 16×16 flow through IC, Monolithic Memories SN54/74S556 85−17593
current source EM field solution, computer architecture implications 88−2451
CYBERPLUS and MAP V interprocessor communications for parallel and array processor systems 87−40492
D-SSQ: a queueing network simulator with parallelexecution control *(Japanese)* 86−54905
data flow architecture for gate level simulation and design verification 86−40844
data flow programs mapping on VLSI array of processors 87−60618
decimated finite cross-ambiguity functions computation 88−34658
decomposition-coordination techniques for parallel simulation 87−44260
defect-tolerant array structures for VLSI and WSI architectures 87−60602
defense computing and C^3I 88−30213

parallel processing continued
delay faults coverage determ. in logic ICs 88−19074
dependence-graph, tagged, and design of systolic arrays for linear state solver 88−70850
design theory of 3-dimensional memory system for image processing *(Japanese)* 88−73233
DFT algorithms, parallel implementation, systematic technique 87−44279
DIASTOL, user manual, systolic array design from equations *(French)* 85−40027
digital correlator LSI design for high-speed signal processing appls. *(Japanese)* 88−56726
digital design simulation and verification, distributed modelling approach 88−6748
digital IC technologies, 1987-2000 implications for systems suppliers and IC manufacturers 87−65979
digital optical arithmetic processor based on symbolic substitution 88−51643
digital optical computing 86−9970
digital optical logic using a pulsed Sagnacinterferometer switch 86−36578
digital optical switching and logic devices *(Japanese)* 86−28889
digital parallel processors, optical interconnection systems 87−38853
digital signal processing, develops. and appls. 88−46127
digital signal processing algorithm research, computer architecture 88−40991
digital signal processing chips, parallel processing and pipelining 87−10892
digital signal processing in the UK, VLSI, MIMD and transputers 87−39732
discrete interpolation using subsequence fast Hartley transform 88−34634
discrete-event simulation 88−24875
distributed computing systems, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (May 1984) 85−22078
distributed signal processor achieves high speeds for parallel working by the use of transputers *(German)* 88−53585
distributed systems, mapping processes to processors 87−55784
domain decomposition for elliptic partial differential equations with Neumann boundary conditions 87−65444
DSP LSI configuration to implement an advanced ADPCM scheme 87−66251
DSP vector processor, ultra high performance 88−63721
DUAL backbone network for distributed and parallel processing 88−66971
DUAL fibre optics network for parallel processing 88−3637
dynamic display of heart potential maps using doubleparallel processing technique 86−70423
dynamically reconfigurable interconnection chip, LINC 87−59685
electrical networks, modelling and simulation 88−70457
electromechanical systems, μP control *(Russian)* 87−22678
electron beam technologies, 3D Monte Carlo calc. by supercomputer 87−36579
electronic artificial neural networks 88−32363
Elektronika NTs-03D computer in pipeline mode, tropospheric communication channels meas. appl. 88−29239
engineering analysis methods, conf., Swansea, S Wales, UK (July 1986) 87−198
ESPRIT 824 processor, architectural consideration of wafer scale processor 88−33362
ESPRIT direction finding method, observations 88−40930
Euromicro "88, micro-processing and microprogramming, supercomputer technology and appl. , conf. Zurich Switzerland (Aug.-Sept. 1988) 88−69969
EW signal processing, technology development for year 2000 87−39798
fail safe integrated circuits *(German)* 87−25552
fast optical crossconnect for parallel processing computers 88−47132
fast vision processing system 86−4028
fault detection in microprogrammed controllers, optimising checking codes 88−27821
fault simulation application for parallel processing 87−16819
fault tolerant computing systems, conf., Vienna, Austria (July 1986) 87−2456
fault tolerant systolic arrays with linear cells 87−37202
fault tolerant wafer scale integrated cellprocessor ccts., fluid cooled packages 87−23353
federated square root filter for decentralized parallel processes 88−3082
fibre-optic multichannel correlation/convolution 87−38747
FIR digital filtering, high speed 1D architectures using polynomial convolution 87−59777
floating point multiply/accumulate chip, 32-bit device using 1.25 μm CMOS technology 86−20630
focal plane array processing, parallel asynchronous 88−9908
FOSPAN, fibre optic based signal processor using recirculating delay line techniques 87−56559
four colour cell relaxation scheme on MPP, FLEX/32, and CRAY/2 88−6422
full associative memory chip for data-flow computer using NMOS technology 85−6304
fundamental building block chip sets provide thesolution to performance driven system applications 87−712
FX, digital spectro-correlator system for radio astronomy 87−70169
GAPP, systolic array processor, DBMS appl. 85−22913
GAPP systolic array image processor architecture and operation *(French)* 87−24213
GAPP systolic array processor chip, application in image processing 85−11294
gate-level logic simulation accelerator, large network preparation algorithm 86−57798
Geometric Arithmetic Parallel Processor, associative memory implementation 85−22909
Geometric Arithmetic Parallel Processor chip in visual pattern recognition 85−26240
geometric array parallel processor 85−28549
geometrical image transformation, designing a chip for a systolic architecture performing coordinate mappings 87−44936
GOPS, digital signal processor for continuous processing 87−41450
graph search array processor, connected word recognition with finite state grammar 88−72854
hardware acceleration of logic simulation using adata flow architecture 86−27271
hardware array router, parallel routing 86−27017
hardware engine architecture for interactive cct. layout routeing 86−57567
hardware maze router with rip-up and reroutesupport 86−27021
heart potential images, dynamic display with parallel processing 87−41979
parallel processing continued
HIFI: a functional design system for VLSI processing arrays 88−70463
high speed image rasterization using Scan Line AccessMemories 86−11482
high speed parallel signature board for digital data streams conversion 87−819
high-resolution array processing principles, book contrib. 85−46812
high-speed computing, conference, Los Angeles, California (January 1988) 88−49344
high-speed logic simulation on a vector processor 86−27269
highly parallel computer in wafer scale integration 87−67572
Homogeneous Multiprocessor, MIMD machine 87 −40363
HVDC-AC power system simulation, parallel processing environment 87−29998
hybrid approach to optical computing 88−65435
hybrid coherent optical and electronic filtering 88−3259
hybrid coherent optical and electronic object recognition 88−3260
hybrid optical/digital image pattern recognition, review 86−23147
hypernet: a communication-efficient architecture for constructing massively parallel computers 88−13475
IBM engineering verification engine 88−70708
ICL DAP, tracking of LSI chips and PCBs 85−18411
IEEE Region 5 conf. Tulsa, OK, USA (March 1987). 87−51735
image analysis and processing, observable reduction technique 87−77183
image array processor developments 87−20991
image contrast enhancement using Burt pyramid processing 87−2643
image elaboration with vectorial processors Zoran ZR33481 and ZR34161 CHIPS *(Italian)* 88−66615
image geometric/intensity processing, microprocessor-based system 85−25189
image processing, integrated technology, conf. Polignano, Italy (June 1983) 86−26522
image processing, job dispatching problem *(Japanese)* 88−34798
image processing in real time 85−30333
image processing LSI, Toshiba 32-bit device using parallel/pipeline processing *(Japanese)* 87−52636
image processing techniques and appls. 88−59261
image processing VLSI chips, conf., London, England (Dec. 1983) 85−27969
image processor chip, NEC μPD7281 85−6334
image segmentation techniques, comparison of parallel implementations 87−2658
image signal processor implementation, real-time, RISP-II model 87−52624
image template matching parallel algorithms on hypercube SIMD computers 88−14771
image understanding, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1987) 88−42677
image understanding, model-based scheme 88−66661
image understanding, parallel guessing appl. 87−47941
image understanding research progress at University of Massachusetts 88−3266
imaging system imperfections, adaptive preprocessing for shading correction, contrast enhancement and thresholding 87−69332
ImPP and TIP-3 data flow machines 87−25472
induction motor drive PWM waveform control using INMOS transputer 88−55664
Inmos IMS T800 transputer, supercomputer power using parallel processing *(Norwegian)* 87−52610
INMOS transputer 88−12430
Inmos transputer, parallel microprocessor *(Swedish)* 88−70806
Inmos transputer for parallel processing 87−44863
interactive communication system simulation, PC workstation 88−34895
interval arithmetic method for soln. of nonlinear systems of eqns. on vector computer 87−73023
iPSC system for parallel electronic cct. simulation 88−71676
isolated word recognition, parallel system simulation 86−16255
iterative methods scheduling on multiprocessor systems 88−329
Jacobi method for diagonalizing symmetric matrix 88−338
Jacobi SVD algorithms, parallel, equivalence and convergence 88−40927
Kalman filter bank design for adaptive image restoration 87−48011
LAN application 86−49256
large gas transmission networks, completely parallel scheme for simulation of transients 87−44224
large memory, new parallel test approach 87−6791
large MOS ccts., design verification using waveform relaxation techniques 86−52623
large nonlinear programming problem solving on vector processing computer 88−63185
large scale scientific computing, conf., Oberwolfach, West Germany (July 1985) 88−24370
large tridiagonal and block tridiagonal linear systems on vector and parallel computers 87−65440
large-scale distributed computing systems, communications network issues 88−52856
large-scale network hybrid anal. by node tearing 86−66930
laser Doppler anemometry, signal acquisition and analysis, using transient recorder and array processor 86−38618
lightness computation in retinex theory 87−55268
linear algebra algorithms, mapping into array processors, case study 88−70829
linear phase FIR digital filters, systolic realisation 88−25336
liquid crystal ferroelec. spatial light modulators for optical interconnection 3D gate array 87−74876
LMFBR, filtered RMS, pattern recognition and array processing techniques for acoustic surveillance 88−72967
load management/prediction at Ophir council, using ORAC parallel processor 86−65649
local relaxation method for solving elliptic PDEs on mesh-connected arrays 87−65446
locally distributed computing systems, parallel execution of large matrix operations 88−3318
logarithmic LSI computer, organisation of input of constants *(Russian)* 85−11204
logic devices testing, productivity improvement through parallel testing 88−63607
logic gates arrays, bistable, appl. to all-optical digital parallel processing 86−54198
logic simulation, parallel 87−65980
logic simulation using dedicated highly parallel array architecture 86−20478
loosely coupled parallel processors for solving partial DEs 87−65442
low-level vision on a linear multicomputer array 88−21290

parallel processing continued
LSI CAD, using multiprocessor system with common flow of instructions 87−38333
LSI cct. anal., high-precision numerical integration, parallel method 88−24864
LSI design rule checking, parallel processing system *(Japanese)* 86−67935
LSI image processing systems, construction methods and performance evaluation 87−19940
magneto-optical spatial light modulators, digital-optical matrix multiplication 88−8004
mapping strategy for automatic design of systolic arrays 88−70458
Marr-Poggio algorithm optical parallel implementation, $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ spatial light modulator appl. to stereo vision 85−57453
massively parallel processing computer for satellite image processing 87−33799
Massively Parallel Processor, application to fluid dynamics modelling, book contrib. 86−34221
medical 3D image fast display, parallel computer system 88−61336
medical US, high speed imaging with linear phase arrays, parallel processing technique 86−11949
memory devices testing, transmission problems 87−41353
microchannel spatial light modulator for optical information processing 88−67368
microcomputer hardware and software appl. conf. Beverley Hills, CA, USA (Feb. 1986) 87−16280
microprocessor controlled parallel processing UPS, adaptive AC input monitoring algorithm 88−30861
microprocessor on-chip cache memory−the MC68020 and the MC68030 88−12436
microwave cct. CAD, vectorised program architectures for supercomputer-aided design 86−40828
microwave circuit design, vector processing concepts 85−6547
Mobile Electronic Test Set for F-15 avionics intermediate shop ATE 88−61540
modular digital signal processing system design, implementation 88−21285
molecular devices, electrically modulated optical signals 85−41216
MOS ccts., parallel and concurrent fault simulation 85−35202
MOSFET device simulator, SMART 3D process/device simulator integrated on supercomputer 87−67306
MQW based optoelectronic ICs 86−36361
multi-level hierarchical structures for soln. of large sets of ODE 87−44262
multichannel optical correlator/convolver utilizing the magnetooptic spatial light modulator 87−60987
multipath delay measurement using parallel processing 88−72564
multiple sensor integration/fusion through image processing, review 86−43326
multiplier, easily testable 88−70740
multiprocessor appl. in cct. simulation 87−59109
multiprocessor-based UPS. design, implementation 88−75774
multiprocessors and array processors conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Feb. 1988) 88−70029
multisensor integration, multiprocessor-based sensor fusion software architecture 88−60569
multistage interconnection networks, error correction 87−69714
NEC mPD7281 data flow processor in parallel processing, perf. charcts. and speedup rates 87−61981
networking, parallel processing appls. 87−28056
NMOS 4×4-bit multiplier, parallel implementation using modified Booth's algorithm 88−63616
noiseless source coding of images and texts using parallelization and bit encoder 85−19364
nonlinear optical interfaces for binary vector multiplications 88−2356
nonlinear partial DE soln. on MIMD parallel computers 87−44264
NTT F-1.6G multiplexing line terminal equipment, review 87−62771
nuclear reactor safety, parallel-signal-processing approach to signal validation 88−23685
number-crunching chips, importance of fast cycle times in design 85−17594
numerical algorithm of parallel processing for integration of ordinary differential equations 87−36656
object recognition using occluding contours 88−3281
on-chip massively parallel Monte Carlo cellular processors, random-number arrays, optical generation 87−39917
optical cellular logic computers and space-variant logic gate array 88−8010
optical computer using optical bistability, research review *(French)* 88−33806
optical computers, use of parallel processing *(German)* 87−2584
optical computing and symbolic substitution 88−58305
optical computing development , review *(Italian)* 88−72184
optical expert system, real-time probabilistic 88−33823
optical imaging connector for parallel fibre optic data bus 86−11137
optical limits to parallel processing in a Fabry-Perot etalon 87−33811
optical linear algebra processors, Lanczos and conjugate gradient algorithms realisation 88−28074
optical linear heterodyne matrix-vector processor , design 88−72190
optical parallel logic gate using Pockels effect modulators, fundamental components for optical digital computing 87−26076
optical parallel logic gate using spatial lightmodulators with the Pockels effect 85−56366
optical parallel logic gates, liquid crystal televisions 88−20470
optical parallel logic operation with microchannel spatial light modulator 87−12260
optical parallel processing *(Japanese)* 86−29983
optical phase conjugation for parallel optical logic operations 87−33258
optical Prolog computer using symbolic substitution 88−65437
optical syntactic pattern recognisers, parallel 87−55248
optical triple-product processing in logic design 87−7801
optimal topologies with four bidirectional links and its applications 88−11875
optoelectronics, review *(Japanese)* 86−28946
orderings and partition of PDE computations for a fixed-size VLSI architecture 88−26472
PACS system interfacing to radiology information systems, functional requirements 87−29836
parallel distributed arithmetic implementation for one and two dimensional digital filters 88−3106
parallel phenomena modelling 87−35469
parallel processing soln. to ESM 88−50210
parallel sparse matrix solution algorithms, nuclear engineering appl. 86−13607
parallel processing continued
partial parallel image processor, rapid address generation *(Japanese)* 85−41989
partially utilized systolic arrays, fault detection 87−67424
partitioning computations and parallel processing 87−34131
path extension method for variable neighborhood distance transformation of 2- and 3-dimensional digitized pictures *(Japanese)* 88−59325
PAVE PACE: system avionics for the 21st century 88−68554
PCBs, automated visual inspection using parallel processor hardware 87−45422
performance limitations vector processing and massively parallel processing 88−50074
picture processing line algorithms *(French)* 88−21340
picture processing on different types of cellular processors 87−27669
PIPE parallel processor for inspection appl. 87−77179
pipeline sorting chip 87−59620
pitch detection algorithm with temporal structure investigation of the speech waveform 88−34598
pitch detector based on parallel processing, design and implementation 88−40865
pk-cubes from k-cubes, VLSI implementation 88−57737
placement algorithm of the shuffle-exchange graph using matrix *(Korean)* 88−44817
PNAP-1 MOS digital circuit simulation parallel program 86−40857
positron tomography, matrix-based image reconstruction methods 85−48229
power flow optimisation in large power systems via parallel processing 88−23372
power system, large scale, multilevel graded precision model for fast parallel computation 88−48448
power system analysis computing, transient studies using a multiprocessor 85−21051
power system calc., distributed computer network and parallel algorithm demonstration *(Chinese)* 86−65586
power system load flow, cluster anal. for distributed array processing solutions 85−53261
power system load flow, decomposed algorithm for parallel processing 86−12234
power system simulation, multiple factoring algorithm for parallel soln. of simultaneous linear algebraic eqns 85−53292
power system stability analysis using VLSI systolic array 87−15141
power systems, transient stability anal. using array processors 85−48520
prime factor DFT parallel processor using wafer scaleintegration 85−62055
Princeton Engine, real-time video system simulator 88−60418
programmable FIR filter design using CMOS VLSI technology 88−19294
programmable hardware accelerator for compiled elect. simulation 88−71694
programmable interconnection network module, building block for parallel processing environment 85−61239
programmable systolic chip, CMU, experiences 85−28553
protocol-realization-oriented model of network communications 87−40329
pulse-Doppler radar, complex signal FFT processor with pipeline parallel architecture *(Chinese)* 87−76835
PWBs for Supercomputer SX series and general purpose computer ACOS 1500 series *(Japanese)* 86−58141
quadratic filtering of 2D signals by serial and parallel optical processors 85−41966
radar, array processors for signal processing 86−54492
radar signal processing, appl. of digital VLSI technology 86−55360
radar signal processing, ICL distributed array processor appl. 86−11179
radar signal processing, matched filter synthesis, appl. of number theory 85−52409
Radon-based image processing in a parallel pipeline architecture 87−55280
RAM, built-in selftesting 88−19155
randomized parallel communications 87−20002
rapid elliptic solvers performance on vector processor 88−358
rasterization theory, architectures, and implementations for a class of two-dimensional problems 88−72937
ray tracing bicubic patches, VLSI chip feasibility 87−37417
real time Kalman filter, VLSI implementation 87−17267
real time parallel pattern matching for picture processing 88−21363
real-time digitised image compression, using parallel multi-microprocessor 86−31314
real-time error correction by intelligent retry in parallel communication networks 88−28440
real-time flight simulation, benefits of multiprocessing technologies 87−71201
real-time image processing on scan line arrayprocessors 86−35823
real-time signal and image processing, systolic architectures, barrel shifters based 86−16395
real-time signal processing, algorithms and technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 84) 85−27915
real-time simulation of the Space Station mobile service center 88−68537
real-time systolic array processor for 2-D spatial filtering 87−48021
reconfigurable VLSI array, mesh-connected computer 87−67385
RELAP V Nuclear code, appl. of parallel processing 87−50970
remote sensing using array processors 85−21000
reversible computing: all-optical implementation of interaction and Priese gates 87−54087
RNS multiplication in VLSI 87−5817
robotic metal laser cutter, real-time image processing system 88−34190
sample and hold technique for serial to parallel digital optical data conversion 88−33827
SAR, NASA multifrequency multipolarisation system 88−60258
SAR digital processing time, reduction using vector quantisation 88−60268
SAR radar data, knowledge based processing system 87−41451
SAXPY MATRIX 1 parallel processor, sonar signal processing 88−41756
scene labelling, multilevel parallel processing approach 88−66631
scene matching, parallel processing 85−46955
scheduling, force directed, in automatic path synthesis 87−65981
sea wave processing system hardware and software architecture, real-time 88−48387
seismic signal processing, L_1 deconvolution appl. 86−10426
semiconductor components testing 86−4997
sensor arrays, optimum array filter performance 87−62123
sequential detection, robust approach 88−72914
sequential/parallel instruction set extensions for image processing 87−69383
series-parallel bit-error-ratio measurement for highdigit rate transmission systems 86−30225

parallel processing continued
shuffle-exchange network, routing methods *(Japanese)* 87−40412
Shur algorithm, Toeplitz equations solution, parallel implementation 86−16479
signal and picture processing, parallel computers appls. 86−37123
signal processing algorithms for parallel processing, partitioning and scheduling 88−66579
signal processing applications of concurrent array processor technology, book contrib. 85−46809
signal processing modules, AM 29500 series, bipolar VLSI implementations *(German)* 85−818
signal processing systems, multidimensional memories appl. 86−16437
signal processor, programmable, for airborne radar 86−10458
signal processor, programmable, for fighter aircraft 86−10459
signal processors, hierarchical CAD method for VLSI implementation 87−794
SIMD processor, ASPRO, real-time data fusion, in tracking systems 87−56253
SIMD ring architecture, N-dimensional, for implementing very large order adaptive digital filters 88−70933
simplex linear programming algorithm implementation by expandable array processor 88−8787
simulation, real time of power electronic systems 88−48531
simultaneous VLSI switch-box routing on 2-D processor arrays, distributed computing 87−38482
sliding-window protocol, stepwise specification by means of process algebra 88−59715
smart memories for military applications *(Spanish)* 87−73456
sonar, real-time signal processing using array processors 85−52448
Southeastcon '88, conference, Knoxville, TN, USA (April 1988) 88−62881
Space Station power distribution management, cooperating expert systems 87−63889
sparse Gaussian elimination algorithm for implementation on message passing parallel processor 87−36651
sparse matrix calculations on the CRAY-2 87−65410
sparse network eqns., fast soln. method with array processor, new data storing scheme 87−30007
sparse network eqns., fast solution using array processor, transmission network appls. 86−56409
specification and analysis of concurrent systems using STOCS model 88−63184
speech, critical point coding, design and real-time implementation at 16 kbps 86−16274
speech concurrent process structural software models for time domain harmonic scaling 86−16269
speech recognition system 86−28511
stack algorithm speech encoder 87−39691
state estimation procedures using parallel processing 87−31621
state of the art report 88−11578
stochastic simulation of high-reliable systems for application to parallel-processing hardware *(Russian)* 88−239
super chips for artificial intelligence 86−14297
supercomputer simulation of a birdstrike on a turbofan aero engine 87−77733
supercomputing, appl. of replicated VLSI, FPS-164/MAX scientific computer 86−58604
Superconducting Super Collider, computing needs 85−43140
supercoprocessors, dedicated VLSI systems for sorting 88−26450
superlattices as shift registers 86−28018
switch level logic simulation for MOS circuits bynetwork computer *(Japanese)* 86−41964
switch-level simulation, exploiting parallelism, Fast-1 implementation 87−5830
switch-level simulation modelling using data flow graphs 86−40843
synchronous machines, real-time digital simulation, stability considerations 88−11204
SYSTARS: A CAD tool for the synthesis and analysis of VLSI systolic/wavefront arrays 88−70461
system design for local neighborhood processing 86−30018
system sciences, conf., Kailua-Kona, HI, USA (Jan. 1987) 87−58537
systematic designs of buffers in macropipelines of systolic arrays 88−32142
systems on silicon, conf. Bournemouth, UK (Sept. 1987) 88−62847
systolic algorithms with hexagonal and rectangular processor arrays 88−1752
systolic and wavefront arrays, application to adaptive beamforming 87−33560
systolic array for radar target real-time identification 88−15563
systolic array processors, fast polynomic processing 88−52463
systolic array quadratic signal processing, computational aspects 87−69209
systolic arrays, conf., Oxford, England (July 1986) 87−36329
systolic linear algebra machines in digital signal processing, book contrib. 85−46817
systolic VLSI processor arrays, parallel implementation 87−52525
technology today and tomorrow, ACM/IEEE joint conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Oct. 1987) 88−31294
telecommunication networks, multimicroprocessor simulator, performance eval. 87−2724
telecommunication system growth implications 87−34106
TENCON 87, computers and communications technology toward 2000, conf., Seoul, Korea (August 1987) 88−24350
test pattern generation, parallel scheme 87−37213
test pattern generation and fault grading in combinatorial ccts. 87−67393
testability conditions for 2D bilateral arrays 88−70466
text retrieval by character matching circuit 87−607
textural image classifications, knowledge based and statistical techniques appl. 87−69318
textured images classification and segmentation, using 2D stochastic models 88−46218
three dimensional ICs and an application to high speedimage processor 86−2333
three-dimensional real-time display and raster representation 85−37692
transient analysis of dynamic systems using spectral techniques 87−16534
transmission line protection using multi-microprocessor based travelling wave relay, theory and realisation 86−56403
transputer, appls. and case studies, conf., London, England (May 1986) 86−57114
transputer and occam for parallel processing 88−794
transputers principle, architecture and appls. *(Czech)* 88−56673
trend lines and extrema extraction from multiscale curves 88−59247

parallel processing continued
two-level power system state estimators design framework, MCHSE 88−61790
two-terminal series parallel graphs, parallel recognition and decomposition 88−6368
ultra high speed optoelectronic multiplexer bus as an integral design component for a parallel computer 87−40623
Ultra-high-speed information processing in analysis andcontrol by large scale computer system *(Japanese)* 86−27352
unexpected objects, recognition method 88−8871
US Dept. of Defense electronics and computing research 85−10565
US tomographic imaging, real-time parallel implementation using transputers 88−54808
USC image understanding research, 1986 88−3261
user protocol for fibre optic high-speed serial data bus 87−76386
vector associative processor, use in continuous speech recognition 86−48827
vectorisation of circuit simulator ESPICE for FPS-x64 87−65682
very large area network simulation system 88−3617
video signal processing 87−28793
video signal processor, based on overlap save techniques 88−74135
video signal processor, real-time microprogrammable CMOS LSI, config. performance and appls. 88−19178
vision, random-dot stereograms, soln. using heat eqn. 86−10587
Viterbi decoder, flexible parallel implementation using code sub-trellis extension 88−21822
VLSI and computers, conf., Hamburg, Germany (May 1987) 87−65068
vLSI architecture for graphics *(Italian)* 88−32237
VLSI architectures, Alvey projects 88−7682
VLSI array processor for linear phase transversal filtering, design and performance 88−44157
VLSI array processors 87−38483
VLSI array processors for communications, control and signal processing 88−26417
VLSI array processors for digital signal processing 88−13549
VLSI circuits, parallel processing for simulation 88−64721
VLSI CMOS chip architecture, design, selection and implementation of content-addressable memory 88−44166
VLSI data flow chip ImPP and its system for image processing 87−19939
VLSI digital filter, area-time complexity using residue number systems 87−890
VLSI fast test pattern generation 88−56599
VLSI for parallel processing, conf., London, UK (Feb. 1988) 88−31323
VLSI layout CAD, parallel channel routing 88−64720
VLSI one chip video median filter, design 86−16564
VLSI parallel computing array for signal subspace updating algorithm 87−61967
VLSI processor array, meshes with reconfigurable buses 88−44246
VLSI processor arrays for serial dynamic programming, delta transformations 87−25493
VLSI supercomputing for solving partial DEs 87−38494
VLSI/WSI associative string processors overview, current status and future prospects 87−53682
VLSI/WSI evaluation of reconfiguration algorithms in fault tolerant processor arrays 88−44245
wafer-level parallel processor arrays, architecture 87−66233
wafer-scale integration of systolic arrays 85−49916
Warp machine, appl. experience 88−16730
wavefront array processor for front-end signal processing systems 87−39516
Wigner-Ville distrib., efficient real-time implementation 88−14672
Witkin's shape exploration and parallel implementation from texture method 88−3284
GaAs multiplier in two's complement mode 87−52522
GaAs parallel multiplier implementing modified Booth's algorithm, design and performance 88−19108
GaAs parallel multipliers, low-power DCFL implementation for high-speed DSPs 88−19109
GaAs role in highly parallel symbolic multiprocessors 87−60605
InGaAsP optically controlled modulators for parallel optical data processing 88−46301
Si-SiO_2 system, nonplanar struct. and impurity redistribution simulation on supercomputer, SMART-P 87−38567

parallel programming
2D and 3D finite elements, piezoelectric media simulation with vector processor *(German)* 87−8612
active messages for distributed computation 86−30092
air traffic control and expert systems *(Japanese)* 88−42628
aircraft, prototype real-time simulation software for the concurrent multiprocessing environment 87−50484
alternating sequential parallel processing system for power system stability calcs. 88−75062
ASPEN parallel computers, speech recognition and parallel dynamic programming 87−61712
augmented data manipulator analysis 86−26970
built-in self-testing circuits, fast signature simulation tool 87−65695
CAYENNE: a parallel implementation of the circuit simulator SPICE 87−38454
CCS extension for atomic actions 88−21421
CCS used as a proof-assistant tool 86−69244
circuit simulation on the Connection Machine 87−65704
communication control, parallel processing system *(Japanese)* 85−25278
computational complexity and models of parallelcomputation for VLSI technology *(Japanese)* 86−15209
computer architectures and computer communications 87−48657
concurrency and communication protocols, an Occam implementation of X.25 88−59713
concurrent maintenance policies for servers 87−34160
concurrent processor arrays, design strategies using OCCAM 86−14287
concurrent test generation algorithm *(Japanese)* 88−15950
CSSA concurrent multigrid methods in an object-oriented environment 86−26971
d-dimensional tessellation structure parallel recognition, T-recognition of T-language approach 86−64355
DATAFLEX-1 data flow control exchange, software configuration 87−2998
dCONES, distributed concurrent environment for VLSI circuit simulation 88−71822
design automation, conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (July 1986) 87−5137
digital signal processing, data flow programming for parallel implementation 88−73168

parallel programming continued
discrete Fourier transform realisation on vector computers, accelerated calc. 87−19681
distributed discrete event simulation using dataflow 86−34461
EPROMs, processor embedded, array programming 86−1048
expert CAD system for CMOS circuit design 87−38555
floating-point systems array processor evaluation for power flow calc. 87−15241
generalized dictionary machine for VLSI 85−29280
IBM 3090 VF vector implementation of FFT algorithm 87−19750
IC global router, parallel techniques 88−70433
image processing, SDIPC, software digital image processing calculator 85−30320
image processing model anal. 85−36380
image processing parallel algorithm design 88−46304
implementation of image processing algorithms 86−59379
INMOS T414 transputer for parallel software development 88−25221
interaction controlling of parallel processes 86−10594
k-dimensional grid computation communication-time tradeoffs *(Japanese)* 86−30386
layered distributed operating system 85−19787
locally synchronised algorithms, programming notation, for VLSI ccts. 86−21740
logic simulation fundamentals 87−5828
LYNX distributed programming language, message-passing system, performance study 88−15141
macro data flow graph node scheduling for an advanceddata flow signal processing architecture 86−69095
microwave cct. CAD, vectorised program architectures for supercomputer-aided design 86−40828
moment-method field computation packages, enhancements 87−12665
Monte Carlo program, fast simulation using supercomputer 87−65328
MOS timing simulator on message-based multiprocessor, static vs. dynamic circuit partitioning 88−70481
multimicrocomputer system design, educational course description 88−70045
multiple virtual rings, cooperation protocol for online decentralised load balancing 86−17024
nuclear power station simulation, parallel-processing modular system 87−9266
occam, compilation into silicon 87−65736
Occam, transputer instruction sets 86−27380
Occam and the transputer 85−45116
occam for parallel processing 88−794
Occam programming *(French)* 88−32252
OCCAM with image processing strategies on transputer arrays 87−55340
on-chip test generation, fast fault simulation in a parallel processing environment 88−19070
optimal routing and flow control of a network ofparallel processors with individual buffers 86−64392
parallel processing of flash-ADC data for the Jet-Chamber of JADE 88−22999
parallel processing of SPICE circuit simulations using circuit partitioning 87−37118
parallel processing state of the art report 88−11578
partitioning and mapping algorithms into fixed size systolicarrays 86−26991
PISCES, 2D device anal. program, parallel implementation for IC design 87−59108
PLA minimization, parallel algorithm implementation 87−65718
PNAP-1 MOS digital circuit simulation parallel program 86−40857
PROWAY protocol specification with LIPS algebraic language 86−69236
Quicksort on LAN 87−48704
real time signal processors design and programming, innovative compiler 87−49635
real-time power system simulator using Floating Point Systems 5205 array processor 88−5288
short-cct. calcs. in power networks, online technique using parallel programming 88−48540
SIGNAL language for signal processing algorithms, characts. and programming techniques *(French)* 88−21277
signal representation in programs, book contrib. 85−46814
silicon compiler, EUREKA, high-level specification language 88−18867
simulated annealing-based circuit placement algorithm on the Connection Machine system 88−25162
sorting and parallel processing 87−5938
specification languages for modeling concurrency 86−27026
speech concurrent process structural software models for time domain harmonic scaling 86−16269
STRUCTFLOW, structured and continuous data flow processing 88−29303
supercomputing, conf., Athens, Greece, (June, 1987) 88−69999
switch-level simulation modelling using data flow graphs 86−40843
syntax-directed allocation for a static dataflowmultiprocessor 86−41915
systolic algorithms design using sequential machines 86−62535
transputer and its occam programming language, signal processing 85−834
transputer with ocean language, parallel signal processing appl. *(German)* 85−820
transputer-based adaptable pipeline, design 87−66243
unrelated parallel machines, scheduling, anal. of linear programming heuristic 85−28143
VHSIC programmable processor for image processing, Ada model 87−13089
VLSI architecture for concurrent data structures, book 88−33328
VLSI array processors, programming languages 87−18234
VLSI circuit simulation on a Hypercube 88−70480
VLSI circuit simulation using parallel computing 87−6811
VLSI parallel processors, architecture interconnection network and software considerations 86−57876
VLSI simulation massively parallel processor 87−6825
volatile memory wafer testing, production efficiency improvement by parallel programming 86−46827
waveform relaxation algorithm partitioning for MOS digital cct. using RELAX 2.3 simulator 86−57569

parallel software *see parallel programming*

paralleled resonator filters *see band-pass filters*

paramagnetic Curie temperature *see Curie temperature*

paramagnetic-ferromagnetic transitions *see ferromagnetic-paramagnetic transitions*

paramagnetic properties of substances
see also paramagnetic resonance; paramagnetism
rare earth-Fe-B magnets, $R_2Fe_{14}B$, mag. props., effect of Co or Ni substitution 86−21969
$CuInTe_2$:Mn, dilute magnetic semiconductors, optical, electronic and mag. props. 88−64240
n-GaSb:Te, cryst., negative magnetoresistance 85−61691
$Gd_3(Ga_{1-x}Fe_x)_5O_{12}$ and $GD_3[Al_3(Ga_{1-x}Fe_x)_2]O_{12}$, mag. solid soln. systems for regenerator materials 87−32847
$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$, refrigerant characts. for Carnot mag. refrigerator 87−32849
$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$, sintered, mag. refrigerant, Kapitza conductance to He II 87−32848
$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$, use in mag, refrigerator for He liquefaction 87−32895
$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$, use in rot. mag. refrigerator for He liquefaction 87−32894
$Hg_{1-x}Fe_xTe$ semimag. semicond., magnetotransport meas., exchange interaction 85−45411
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xSe$, semimag. semicond., paramag. phase, Hall effect and elec. resist. 85−55503
$LaFe_4P_{12}$ type cpds., struct., elec., mag. and Mossbauer spectra props. 85−23479
$Ni_xNz_{1-x}Fe_2O_4$, elec. cond., thermoelec. power meas. 86−8806
YIG:Sc^{3+} films, LPE, paramag., conversion electron Mossbauer spectra 88−11986

paramagnetic resonance
see also ENDOR; EPR line breadth; paramagnetic resonance of colour centres; paramagnetic resonance of free radicals; paramagnetic resonance of ions and impurities; spin-spin relaxation
amorphous semiconductors, transport and defects, conf., Bloomfield Hills, MI, USA (March 1984) 85−12
atomic resonance magnetometers for geomagnetic meas. 86−44769
cavity resonator for in vivo ESR spectroscopy 86−14465
coal for electric power generation, online analysis improves profitability 86−12563
complex volume resonators used in electron spin resonance spectrometers, electrodynamic design 86−29524
N-docosylpyridinium-TCNQ-I_2 Langmuir-Blodgett films, elec. cond. 86−63064
electromagnetic field in cavity resonator imaging using O_2 EPR 88−32393
electronic materials characterisation, recent trends *(Japanese)* 87−5556
EPR spectrometer, quality of microwave resonators used as measuring probes *(Polish)* 85−55120
ferroelectrics, conference, Kobe, Japan (Aug. 1985) 86−52104
fibre reinforced plastics, chemical spectroscopy NDT methods, book contrib. 88−12126
microwave field strength in ESR, pulsed modulation technique meas. 86−24725
microwave helix as surface coil antenna 85−57126
microwave preamplifier appl. to ESR spectrometer 86−18089
microwave spectroscopy with axial compression of specimens, resonator with magnetic field concentrator 86−67467
neuronal electrical activity imaging in the human brain, use of ESR or impedance meas. 86−32341
polymeric organosilicon cpds., plasma deposition, multilayer resist fabrication 86−483
polymers, ion implantation modification of electronic and transport props. 85−18240
pulse EPR relaxometer, computer-controlled time-internal generator 86−67099
Q-band loop-gap resonator for EPR spectroscopy 86−53029
resonant structure, X-band bridged loop-gap resonator 88−50318
semiconductor compounds, conf., Jaszowiec, Poland (April 1984) 85−32876
spectrometer sensitivity enhancement, using dielectric resonator 87−6028
spectrometer with Gunn oscillators 87−65913
spectrometers with AFC, power supply of klystron oscillator 87−65833
superheterodyne channel of microwave EPR spectrometer 87−65945
Varian E-109 EPR spectrometer sensitivity improvement, using FET microwave preamplifier 88−50385
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., subband Landau levels, reduced g factor calcs. 86−14904
CdS:Te, contactless microwave photoconductivity study by EPR spectrometer *(German)* 85−2125
Ci/$SOCl_2$ cells, mechanistic studies related to safety 85−53805
a-$Ge_{1-x}C_x$:H, film-insulating substrate interactions, hyperfine struct., ESR study 86−28057
n-InSb, intraconduction band magneto-optical study under hydrostatic press. 85−2130
Nb/Au-Gd(Er)/Pb Josephson tunnel junction, ESR studies 86−36093
a-Se, chemically modified, mag. and photoelectronic props., EPR and xerographic depletion studies 85−55483
Si, crystals, gamma- and electron-irrad., nonresonant spin-depend. conductivity 86−15559
a-Si:H, magnetron sputter-assisted plasma CVD growth, physical props. 88−441
Si:H p-i-n thin film solar cells, temp. effects and degradation mechanisms, EPR study 86−7054
a-Si:H/a-SiN_x:H multilayers, interface effects, TEM, SIMS and ESR studies 86−27985
Si-ZnS sputtered amorphous films, struct. and photocond., Raman, IR and ESR spectra 86−27937
a-SiC:H films, p-type, characterisation for use as window layer in a-Si solar cells 88−17981
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H semicond., glow discharge prep. and optical props. study 88−24766
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, amorphous, PECVD prep. from fluorides, photoconductive response improvement 88−26948
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H sputtered films, struct., optical and electronic props. study 86−27929
a-$Si_{1-x}N(C)_x$:H film-insulating substrate interactions, hyperfine struct., ESR study 86−28057
SiO_2 optical fibre sensitivity to radiation, radioluminescence and ESR *(Polish)* 87−38840

paramagnetic resonance of colour centres
see also paramagnetic resonance of defects
optical glass fibre waveguides, colour centres 87−7064
optical glass fibres, UV-radiation induced colour centres 87−7065
GeO_2-SiO_2 optical fibre preforms, defect center conc., densification effects 85−29584
NaCl:Tl colour centre laser, structural, optical and prod. props. 87−33137
SiO_2 fibre prepared by VAD, control of radiation induced defects 88−476

paramagnetic resonance of colour centres continued
SiO_2, silica optical fibres, drawing induced E' centres, ESR study 86−22135
SiO_2-GeO_2 optical fibre, drawing and radiation-induced defects 86−42285
SiO_2-GeO_2-P_2O_5 MCVD fibres, UV irradiated, defect studies 86−42336

paramagnetic resonance of defects
see also paramagnetic resonance of colour centres
H interaction in high Ge-doped optical fibres, EPR study 88−7845
MOS oxide positive charge generation, high field stressing and ionising radiation comparison 88−25995
MOS oxides, deep hole trap form. under UV irrad. 88−25986
SiO_2:Ge fibres, gamma irrad. and heat treated, OH loss increase mechanism, EPR study 85−35519
SOI structures, ion implanted, defect EPR spectra studies 87−11477
Al-SiO_2 MOS struct., ionising radiation and hot electron effects 85−23580
Cu-SiO/Nb_2O_5-Cu, thin films, ESR meas., elec. charact., before and after electroforming 85−50337
Ge:H, amorphous, homogeneous CVD growth of low spin density layers 85−33477
Nb_2O_5, thin films, ESR meas., elec. charact., before and after electroforming 85−50337
P_2O_5-GeO_2-SiO_2 optical fibre preform core, phosphor exam. 87−74653
a-Si LPCVD films, defect compensation and doping *(Chinese)* 88−25895
Si MOS devices, interface states induced by electron injection, EPR 86−41724
Si MOS structures, high field stressing, ESR study 87−17802
Si SOI, buried oxide structures, ion implanted, ESR studies 87−32335
Si, amorphous and polycrystalline, passivation by H_2^+ implantation, EPR 86−41524
Si, damage effects in reactive ion etching, ESR study 85−23679
Si defect annealing and impurity activation during high-intensity As^+ implantation doping 87−32390
a-Si films, preparation in separated ultra-high vacuum reaction chamber 87−31579
a-Si films, sputtered, EPR, optical band gap, IR absorpt. 85−10795
Si, low energy Ar ion etching damage charactn. 87−66889
Si, process-induced point defects, EPR study 87−66891
a-Si, pure and H-doped sputtered films, ESR signals and resist. meas., defect complex studies 86−47327
Si, spin dependent conductivity along dislocations and EPR 85−23404
Si superthin films obtained by Si^+ implantation and annealing 88−7289
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H films prepared by plasma CVD method, props. *(Japanese)* 87−6388
Si:F, amorphous, annealing effects, EPR meas. *(Chinese)* 86−67691
a-Si:F, glow-discharge, phys. props. 85−40463
a-Si:H, P doping, defect creation, photoinduced absorpt., ESR and ODMR studies 86−28146
a-Si:H RF deposited films, elec. and optical props. 86−35358
a-Si:H, RF sputter deposition, EPR, AES and IR studies 88−6503
a-Si:H, Staebler-Wronski effect, influence of impurities, defect creation and annealing 86−48257
a-Si:H, Staebler-Wronski effect kinetics, ESR and photocond. obs. 85−18774
Si:H TFTs, hydrogenation mechanism, H_2 plasma annealing 88−13370
Si:H, amorphous, metastability obs. reviews 88−1348
a-Si:H, electron irrad., recomb., dangling bond defects, optical absorpt. spectra, photocond., EPR meas. 85−50217
a-Si:H evaporated layer production from RF discharge, growth mechanism and props. 87−31562
a-Si:H film prep. by compressed mag. field magnetron sputtering *(Japanese)* 87−23726
a-Si:H films, Hg-sensitised photo-CVD 88−12060
a-Si:H films, evaporated, elec. props., hydrogenation effects 87−38911
a-Si:H films, posthydrogenated, photoconductivity 88−2108
a-Si:H, homogeneous CVD grown, transport props. and defect states 85−1334
Si:H, metastable light-induced defect formation, dopant and impurity incorporation effects 88−1349
Si:H, microcrystalline films with preferred orientation, elec. props. and ESR spectra 86−1678
a-Si:H, neutron transmutation doping 85−55685
a-Si:H, nonradiative carrier recomb., ESR and photocond. studies 88−1405
a-Si:H, prep. by ion bombardment-activated reactive evaporation, H incorporation 88−43918
a-Si:H, reactively evaporated, ion bombardment damage 86−7840
a-Si:H sputtered films, elec. props. and atomic struct., annealing effect 88−1389
a-Si:H/a-SiN_x:H interface system, struct. and electronic props. 87−17775
a-Si:H^+ films, ion implantation during electron beam evaporation 85−45558
Si:H,P, amorphous, neutron transmutation doping 85−6808
Si:O Czochralski wafers, electron traps resulting from O precipitation 87−11340
Si:P, damaged surface layer, ESR and low-temp. transport 86−27840
Si:P, quenching thermodefect prod. Hall effect, EPR meas. 87−11336
Si:Sb, damaged surface layer, ESR and low-temp. transport 86−27840
Si-Si_3N_4, SOI structs. formed by N^+ implantation EPR of defects 87−17957
Si-SiO_2 MOS structures, electron irradiated, spin-dependent recombination 88−44595
Si-SiO_2, SOI structs. formed by O^+ implantation, EPR of defects 87−17956
Si-SiO_2 interface, electronic traps and P_b centres, EPR study 85−12022
Si-SiO_2, interface states, paramag., passivation with H_2 88−71405
Si-SiO_2 interfaces, post-irradiation buildup of interface states, radiolytic H_2 diffusion 86−8886
Si-SiO_2 structure, H^+ implantation effects, ESR study 85−23566
n-SiC (6H), neutron irradiated, defect annealing 85−34545
a-SiC:H RF deposited films, elec. and optical props. 86−35358
Si_xGe_{1-x} microcrystalline films, structural, elec. and optical props., annealing effects 86−66855
a-SiGe:H films, preparation in separated ultra-high vacuum reaction chamber 88−24792
Si_3N_4 films for MNOS EAPROM memories, dangling bonds 85−40534
SiN_x:H, B, CVD films, photoconductivity study 86−36312
SiO_2, amorphous, O vacancy defects, irreversible. thermal annealing behaviour, EPR study 86−35537
SiO_2 core fibre, silicone clad, induced loss charact. under gamma irrad. 85−35526

paramagnetic resonance of defects continued
SiO_2 device oxides damaged by soft X-rays, new positively charged defect, electron spin resonance study 88−19790
SiO_2 optical fiber surface, drawing-induced H-associated defect centres, ESR study 85−1978
SiO_2 optical fibres, drawing-induced defect centres and radiation-induced loss, influence of O_2 86−42248
SiO_2-GeO_2 VAD fibre, sintering atm. effects on defects 88−478
SiO_2-GeO_2 fibres, defect centre form. and disappearance with heat treatments 86−42273
SiO_2-GeO_2 optical fibre, drawing- and radiation-induced paramagnetic defects 87−7067
SiO_2-GeO_2:H optical fibres, hydrogen interaction 88−51439
SiO_2-GeO_2:P, optical fibre glass, struct. defects, transmission losses 88−26784
SiO_2-P_2O_5 optical fibres, γ-irradiated, phosphorus oxygen hole centres 87−7066
SiO_xN_y films, plasma-enhanced CVD growth 87−10485
a-$Si_{1-x}Sn_x$:H films, sputtered, elec. and optical props., annealing effects 86−21155
ZrF_4 based fibre with improved tensile strength, surface flaw form., surface oxidation and devitrification 88−26780
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3 glass, mid-IR transmitting, electron damage, annealing 86−42209
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3 optical fibres, gamma irradiation, EPR and IR studies 87−18709

paramagnetic resonance of free radicals
coumarin laser dyes, photodegradation mechanism, ESR obs. *(Chinese)* 85−46347
PMMA films, irrad., ESR study 86−1978
polyethylene, high energy ion irrad., chem. changes, ESR study 88−26604
polyimide, heat treatment study 86−66867
polymer films, ion implanted, structure-majority carrier relationships 85−18107
silica glass optical fibres, γ-irradiated and H_2 treated, 1.52 μm absorption band 87−18649
silica optical fibres, drawing-induced peroxy radicals 87−74692
sucrose radiation dosimeter using ESR of free radicals *(Japanese)* 88−42587
$SrSO_4$:^{241}Am phosphor, trap level spectroscopy studies 85−12720

paramagnetic resonance of ions and impurities
see also paramagnetic resonance of iron group ions and impurities
polyacetylene:Br(I) films, elec. and mag. props., local dopant struct. relation 85−11971
polyacetylene:I_2 films, elec. cond., mag. field depend. 86−14873
quartz crystals, high quality, impurities assessment, production development results 87−32788
CdTe:B, heavily implanted, optical and struct. charactn. 88−32790
LiF:UO_2^{2+} (^{241}Am) phosphors, trap level spectroscopy studies 85−12719
Si:B, F implanted amorphous layers, struct. and elec. props., ESR and Hall effect meas. 87−17727
Si:F, amorphous, annealing effects, EPR meas. *(Chinese)* 86−67691
a-Si:Ge films, elec. and optical props. investig., dopant conc. depend. 86−47329
a-Si:H, evaporated samples, post-hydrogenation, charact. 87−32262
a-Si:H films, compressed mag. field-magnetron sputtering, heat resist. props. 86−52518
a-Si:H films prepared by RF sputtering in He/H_2 88−6511
a-Si:H, neutron transmutation doping, elec. and struct. props. 86−58387
a-Si:H solar cell prep. by laser-induced CVD of SiH_4 87−5471
a-Si:H,Li, interstitial doping, interfacial defect creation, characterisation 88−71385
a-Si:H,O RF sputtered film, photocond. and photoluminescence, O effects 86−47322
Si:P, shallow donors, influence of quenching 87−37867
Si:P-metal interfaces, electron transport, ESR study 88−13007
a-$SiGe_x$:H,F film props., photocond., ESR, XPS, IR and optical absorpt. spectra studies 86−27926
a-$SiN_{1.4}$:H/a-Si:H band offset and electronic struct., AES, XPS and IPES studies 87−53198
$Si_{1-x}(ZnS)_x$:H amorphous films, synthesis and characterisation 87−5455
$SrSO_4$:^{241}Am phosphor, trap level spectroscopy studies 85−12720
TlBr-TlI bulk and extruded fibres, optical aging effects study 88−58048

paramagnetic resonance of iron group ions and impurities
ruby, thermal energy conversion into coherent microwave radiation 85−41371
Al_2OSiO_4:Fe^{3+}, maser characteristics *(Russian)* 85−56466
Al_2SiO_5:Fe^{3+}, andalusite, three-level model, 3 mm range, appl. for travelling wave amplifiers 87−73702
Ba-Y-Cu-O compounds, Josephson junction size, microwave absorption meas. 88−20296
BaO-V_2O_5-B_2O_3-Fe_2O_3 glasses, EPR, IR spectra and DC resistivity 88−19672
BaO-V_2O_5-Fe_2O_3 semiconducting glasses, elec. props., Mossbauer, EPR and X-ray diffr. studies 87−1213
$BaTiO_3$, nonstoichiometry characterisation and influence on dielec. props. *(French)* 88−33433
CdF_2:Y,Yb,In,Mn cryst., AC cond., Mn^{2+} ESR study 85−34529
Gd-Ba-Cu-O, high T_c supercond., microwave study of Josephson junctions 88−13701
$Ge_{20}S_{80-x}Bi_x$:Mn, amorphous semiconductor, electronic props. 88−1394
InP:Fe substrate, intrinsic defects related to ion implantation 88−57447
Si:Fe, intrinsic gettering, EPR and TEM study 87−17698
Si:Fe,O, Fe intrinsic gettering, EPR studies 87−11580
a-Si:$Mn^+(Ni^+)(Fe^+)(Cu^+)$, transport phenomena, elec. cond. temp. depend., thermopower and ESR meas. 86−63052
ZnS:Cu, Br, Mn phosphor, electroluminesc. deterioration, EPR study 85−35621
ZnS:Mn, Cu_xS coated, EPR and brightness studies 88−40057
ZnS:Mn on Y_2O_3 (quartz), thin films, electrolum. charact. and struct. 87−74922
ZnS:Mn thin films, struct. and electrolum. charact., substrate temp. depend *(Japanese)* 86−28971

paramagnetism
see also paramagnetic properties of substances
ferrite-paramagnetic structure, weak signals amplification, effects of saturation and noise 85−62190
free-electron lasers, induced undulator radiation, diamagnetic and paramagnetic effects 87−68535

paramagnetism continued
maser, travelling wave, efficency of paramagnetic crystal *(Russian)* 85−41300
protein solutions meas., dilute, using Faraday balance 85−37734

parameter estimation
2-D planar body motion parameters estimation, nonlinear filtering approach 86−10536
2D adaptive recursive processing scheme using block Kalman filter 87−69359
2D image NSHP model parameter estimation, least-squares/correlation methods comparison 88−21358
2D SAR model fitting, efficient order recursive LS algorithms 88−67456
2D spectrum estimation using noncausal autoregressive models 86−59278
3-D object position estimation/recognition based on parameterised surfaces and multiple views 86−59368
3-D object recognition from single image 85−46899
3-parameter Weibull distribution, modified moment estimation 85−5897
3D complex-object position estimation from range data 87−7825
3D homogeneous anisotropic random fields, fast algorithm for linear estimation 87−55176
3D image restoration using ARM modelling and maximum-likelihood parameter estimation 86−30054
3D motion, estimation algorithms 85−41961
3D motion anal. using shape change information 87−13130
3D motion estimation using sequence of noisy stereo images 88−73367
3D motion parameters, direct estimation from image sequence and depth 86−69156
3D motion parameters, estimation from changing responses of 2D bandpass spatial frequency filters 88−41115
3D parametrized object estimation and recognition 86−10573
3D pattern recognition, adaptive filtering approach, concept 87−2606
3D scene parameter estimation from moving-camera picture sequence *(French)* 88−41106
6-10 kV overhead lines, individual phase transmissions, parameter estimation *(Russian)* 85−59763
6-pulse rectifier/DC motor system, smoothing choke quality measurement under working conditions *(German)* 85−44077
350 MW boiler-turbine-generator set, microcomputer parameter identification system *(Chinese)* 88−48776
abrupt functional failure during radiation testing, parameter estimation 86−34070
AC motor drives, induction and permanent magnet, parameter sensitivity study 88−43417
AC servo system, parameter self-tuning method appl. 86−56783
accelerated life test model parameters, efficiencies of maximum-likelihood and best-linear-unbiased estimates 88−63089
accelerated life-testing anal., convergence problems in numerical techniques 88−70172
acoustic spectrum analyser, spectrum parameter estimation and random signals discrimination 87−47711
acoustic transducers, time delay and transfer function parameters estimation using wideband transient signals 88−75004
acoustics, speech and signal processing, conf., New York, NY, USA (April 1988) 88−69997
active echo location systems, small aperture angle meas. 87−2509
adaptive algorithm using two Kalman filters for parameter estimation and forecasting 88−27979
adaptive ARMA model identification, principal component approach 87−61977
adaptive eigen-spectrum estimation, efficient conjugate directions method 88−73082
adaptive estimation method using instrumental variables and deconvolution 88−59157
adaptive gradient lattice algorithm frequency estimation perform. 85−51646
adaptive IIR filter, development and parameter/global convergence 87−10983
adaptive Kalman filter, for online sensor signal processing, design 88−40985
adaptive L_p nonlinear regression, appl. of Bayes approach 87−72954
adaptive least squares escalator algorithms *(Chinese)* 86−64235
adaptive max. entropy spectrum estimator, average detection performance 87−62090
adaptive nonstationary filtering, tracking error bounds 85−41893
adaptive parameter estimation for finite impulse responsesystems 86−57994
adaptive Pisarenko spectrum estimate, effective estimate 87−19771
adaptive probability distribution estimation based upon maximum entropy 85−39622
adaptive robust estimation based on a family of generalized exponential power distributions 85−5839
adaptive signal processing, modular recursive estimator 88−21286
adaptive smoother-predictors for trackingmaneuvering targets 85−57394
adaptive speech analysis based on a time varying ARMA model *(Japanese)* 88−45989
adaptive stochastic filters with no strict positive real condition 88−14668
adaptive technique for identification of sparse impulse response systems 85−46836
adaptive tracking, noise parameter estimation 87−7749
additive noise and data orthogonality, detection algorithms based on prediction error 86−10446
adjustment parameter adaptation, averaged residual method for meas. systems 87−3363
ADPCM using recursive max. likelihood parameter estimator 85−19318
advanced gas-cooled reactor, modelling and parameter identification 88−23667
α,β tracking filter, effect of missing data on steady state performance 88−53328
ambiguous meas. vector parameter max. likelihood estimation 86−29675
analog circuit fault diagnosis with tolerance, stochastic model 85−17609
analog circuit fault location techniques, review 86−1195
antenna array, parameter estimation of spatially-unresolved fluctuating signals *(Russian)* 88−72954
antennas, mutual and active impedances, crude estimates 85−13268
AR and ARMA models estimation, lattice filter appl. 88−46032
AR spectral estimation, least squares, global vs. local minimisation 85−19465
arbitrary nonstationary signals, time-varying modelling 88−73035
arbitrary observation sequences, resistance in detection and parameter estimation 87−55172
ARMA and AR models, robust estimation, lattice filter appl. 87−55166

parameter estimation continued
ARMA digital lattice filter based on new criterion 87−59738
ARMA digital lattice filter for signal processing 87−47569
ARMA digital lattice filter with white Gaussian input 86−69041
ARMA digital lattice filters, use in signal processing method for non-stationary stochastic signals *(Japanese)* 88−46077
ARMA estimation using the general order two channel fast transversal filter (FTF) algorithm 88−66572
ARMA estimator, perform. eval. 88−73078
ARMA models, maximum likelihood theory of parameter identification 87−2525
ARMA models, parameter estimation methods 85−51639
ARMA models parameter estimation by iterative inverse filtering method, max. entropy spectral anal. appl. 85−57337
ARMA parameter estimation, information tradeoffs in sample autocorrelation function autocorrelation 85−2713
ARMA processes, approximate maximum likelihood estimator based on power cepstrum 88−73059
ARMA processes, order estimation algorithm 88−73053
ARMA spectral approximation methods with weightingfunctions 86−69037
ARMA spectral estimation, recursive modified instrumental variable methods 87−47774
ARMA spectral estimation based on partial autocorrelations, statistical anal. 86−48713
ARMA spectral estimation for noisy signals observed through a linear system 85−46770
ARMA spectral estimation of time series with missing observations 87−2398
ARMA spectrum estimation, dual algorithm 87−62092
ARMA system identification and spectral estimation, iterative NCDE algorithm 86−10356
ARMA time-varying processes, noisy obs., max. a posteriori estimation 88−46029
ARMA transversal RLS filter, fast algorithm 88−34657
armoured reactors, magnetic field and parameter considerations *(Russian)* 85−65296
Arrhenius model, test procedures and parameter estimation 88−11802
Arrhenius model parameter estimation for experimental failure distrib. 87−23406
articulatory-to-acoustic nonlinearities anal., vocal tract shape determ. from formants 85−57306
asymptotic distributional risk properties of pre-test and shrinkage L_1-estimators 87−72950
asymptotic maximum likelihood estimator for source parameters in a multipath environment 88−73108
asynchronous machine, eddy current starters, parameters determ. *(Polish)* 85−9893
asynchronous machine, secondary cores, powder composites, physical phenomena and parameters determ. *(Polish)* 85−9881
asynchronous machines, on-load tests for parameter determination *(German)* 86−12810
asynchronous machines, parameter identification for nonlinear model *(Russian)* 86−6737
atmospheric EM wave propagation, estimation of partitioned set of parameters 87−19816
auditory evoked potentials extraction by filtering and smoothing algorithms 85−53083
automatic signal estimation of modulation type, carrier freq. and symbol rate *(Japanese)* 88−46079
automatic voltage regulators for supply network power transformers, parameter adjustment *(Russian)* 86−66122
automobile engine fault anal., expert system, sensor driven approach 87−43586
autoregressive and moving average processes variance estimation 86−48925
autoregressive parameter estimation appl. to crane scales, signal interference suppression 85−37775
autoregressive process order selection via model-critical methods 87−69110
autoregressive processes, parameter estimation algorithms, accuracy determ. by spectral density simulation *(Japanese)* 88−34712
autoregressive signals in white noise, computation of asymptotic bound for estimation 85−51627
average failure rate and unavailability per demand, estimation from sparse or vague data 87−5306
Bayes reliability measurements appl. 85−15372
Bayesian lower bounds 88−66254
bearing estimation, comparative study of eigenstructure methods 87−55201
bearing estimation, transform based covariance differencing approach 87−63028
Belini-Tartara, Chazan-Zakai-Ziv and Wax-Ziv lower bounds 88−66255
biased expert opinions combination using statistical model 85−22315
binary images, accuracy of consistent perimeter estimates 88−52539
binary sequence distorted by additive noise, estimation of values 85−2725
biomedical engineering control aspects, book 88−24338
bispectrum, optimised parametric estimation 88−73070
bispectrum, parametric estimation method and measure of non-Gaussianness *(Japanese)* 88−40975
bispectrum estimation, digital signal processing framework 87−75827
bispectrum estimation for short length data 86−16435
boiler, once-through type, for power plant, state-space models, controller design appl. *(Korean)* 87−78458
bounded meas. error estimates 88−60520
broadband beamforming on 2D transform plane 88−74058
broadband source direction estimation using a circular array 88−73113
busbar line electrodynamic durability, statistical parameter estimates *(Russian)* 88−5799
BWT generation mode regression analysis *(Russian)* 87−37837
calibration of linear, time-invariant systems, efficient strategies determ. 86−44086
capacitors, cylindrical, impedance and current density parameter anal. using Bessel functions *(Russian)* 87−11080
cardiopulmonary parameters estimation using deep breath method 88−48082
cascaded adaptive notch filtering, Cramer-Rao lower bound 87−52741
CAT radar echoes, spectral parameter estimation in presence of fading clutter 85−52401
censored life-data analysis using linguistic variables 88−43748
censored sample constant hazard rate model, empirical Bayes estimation of mean life 87−23402
censored type-I samples from mixed exponential population, asymptotic distrib. of Bayes estimators 86−34120

parameter estimation continued
chord distributions in pattern recognition 85−46898
circularly polarised satellite signal parameters, differential technique for detection 85−14166
Class A Middleton Model 87−54795
classification, feature selection 87−7783
cogeneration gas turbines, flexibility and versatility, parametric study 87−42683
coherence estimation, comparison of methods 85−2864
coherent source directing finding, Toeplitz approx. approach 87−20636
colour images, adaptive restoration 88−46294
committee decision theory and double median method 87−72903
communication channels complexity, identification 86−22877
complex discrete random signal source coordinates estimation 88−27917
complex Gaussian process, variance expressions for four spectral-centroid estimators 86−48921
complex systems parameters determ. with fuzzy initial information 87−47451
composite materials, fatigue life and residual strength, lognormal distribution model 87−5513
composite pattern analysis for automatic speech recognition, book contrib. 86−29780
composite signal in nonwhite Gaussian noise, amplitude and time delay parameters estimation 87−61410
computer vision appls. of deterministic Bayesian estimation of Markovian random fields 87−62370
conditional mean frequency tracking with comparisons to the ALE and the ML-linear smoother 85−4069
constant velocity target, trajectory and parameter estimation 86−4713
constrained ARMA signals in noise, adaptive algorithms 88−72917
constrained ARMA signals in noise presence, adaptive algorithms 87−61978
constrained total least squares method for overdetermined systems of equations solving 87−62013
continuous-time signal in correlated Gaussian noise, asymptotically robust parameter estimation 87−55167
continuous-time stationary Gaussian processes with rational spectra, parameter estimation 87−39728
continuous-time system identification on compactparameter sets 86−13626
continuously adaptive autoregressive models, direct approach to online time-varying parameter estimation 88−40982
convolution squared error versus observer performance, nucl. medicine image processing 88−21308
CORDIC-based coprocessor appl. 86−67264
correlated signals in wavefields, spectral parameters estimation 87−19725
correlation function estimation, appl. of uniform and exponential quantizers 85−46865
counting process observations, online parameter estimation algorithm 86−57316
coupled-core reactor simulation and identification usingone-shot Walsh operational matrices 86−39505
covariance differencing approach, transform-based 88−52421
covariance ladder estimation, appl. in finite arithmetic 87−69183
Cramer-Rao bound computation for ARMA parameter estimation 85−2714
cumulant based parameter estimation of multichannel moving-average processes 88−72981
cumulant statistics, maximum entropy extrapolation, linear processes 88−70204
data-adaptive weighted Burg technique, improved spectrum performance 86−10349
DC drive motors parameter determ. using digital automatic device 87−16085
DC machine parameter identification during operation 87−43067
DC motor drives, real-time parameter estimation using deterministic signals 88−69816
DC motor magnetic flux and main pole leakage parameter identification model 87−30620
deadbeat controlled PWM inverter with parameter estimation using only voltage sensor 88−55454
decentralized filtering with compressed measurements 87−62014
deconvolution, model-based parameter estimation technique 88−506
deep-slot asynchronous motor, dynamic mathematical model, parameter identification *(Polish)* 86−61504
deterministic and stochastic signals, time delay estimation using dynamic programming 88−59131
digital communication in random-phase channel, hidden Markov chain identification algorithms *(French)* 88−21054
digital communication systems using single parity-check code, performance eval. 88−53035
digital filter, narrowband for linear multivariable system identification 87−27364
digital filters, linear time-invariant type, under limit cycle condition, mathematical models 86−62774
digital image parameters, modelling 85−25191
digital image processing, mathematical models, computer vision appl. 85−7942
digital transmission, 2 and 140 Mb/s line sections, testing Neyman's model for error perform. 85−19307
direct-radiator loudspeaker system, parameters estimation in LF range by nonlinear optimisation technique 87−3341
direction finding, eigenstructure methods, with sensor gain and phase uncertainties 88−74081
direction-of-arrival estimation by signal subspace rotation, comparison of ESPRIT and MUSIC 87−27472
discrete Fourier transform autocorrelation 87−62015
discrete/continuous-time system parameter identification in noisy processes 87−43172
distance meas. by EM method, uncertainty estimation 85−37766
distance measurement by stereo vision, recursive model adaptive parameter estimation approach 86−18128
distribution network CAD, element parameter analysis *(Russian)* 85−21178
double cage induction motor, Kovacks equivalent circuits, parameter estimation 87−22352
double-cage induction motor parameter estimation by stepwise regression 87−42986
double-cage induction motors, multidimensional estimation method by use of stepwise regression 87−15745
drives, intelligent measurement methods in quality control and testing 87−4992
parameter estimation continued
dual six-port automatic network analyser, online accuracy assessment 88−16462
Duane growth model parameters, normal probability integral transformation estimation 86−280
dynamometer calibration, using extended Kalman filter, hybrid computer study 85−15047
edge detection using the directional derivatives of a correlated random field model 87−55320
edge preserving image restoration, nonrecursive filter use 86−10522
edge preserving image restoration with robust image modelling techniques 87−55319
EEG classification during neurosurgery, comparison of parametric identification and Kalman filtering 86−60785
EEG processing, parameter extraction during riskful neurosurgical operations 85−64603
EEG signals, estimation of entropy and mutual information of continuous distrib. 85−59315
EEG time series, autoregressive models order estimation 85−48284
electric conduit protection, parametric study *(Russian)* 85−59780
electric drive control system, flexibly coupled, parameters selection and characts. determ. *(Russian)* 85−32725
electric energy demand forecasting and dynamic modelling, Hungary 88−17096
electric machine design for independent unbranched electromechanical systems 85−43928
electric machine estimation and control theory development trends 87−58028
electric machines, model parameters identification by stochastic optimisation *(German)* 88−69265
electric machines, parameter identification using stochastic optimisation and global probability methods *(German)* 88−69267
electric power systems, parameter estimation method from system responses *(Croatian)* 88−42740
electrical insulation strength, statistical eval., dielectric tests, parameter estimation *(Polish)* 87−32768
electrical machine parameters, Kalman filter estimation 86−26067
electro-optical target identification, aspect angles estimation by Kalman filtering 87−75845
electrodeless discharge lamps, parameter determination *(Russian)* 85−39296
electromagnetic transducer, solenoid type, selection of electric circuit parameters 85−42981
electronic equipment quality control, theoretical method using parametric information 85−10532
electronic equipment testing using polynomial-shaped meas. signals 85−33163
electronic systems testing, electromagnetic signal processing appl. 87−54589
electrostatic precipitator performance model accuracy and parameter estimation procedures 87−51046
elementary phase spatial microwave signals *(Russian)* 88−21198
energy acoustic system, functional method of parameter estimation 87−19774
ENG signal processing using linear prediction *(Korean)* 88−48150
e-median polish algorithm 87−72953
equipment testing in linear operation *(Hungarian)* 87−58630
error analysis for the Kalman filter applied to data corrupted by multiplicative noise 88−34731
errors-in-variables model, moment estimators 87−8498
ESPRIT and Toeplitz approximation methods, theoretical equivalence 88−73083
exponential signals parameter estimation, state-variable balancing and Prony's method 87−62028
exponential smoothing appl. 85−7852
exponentially damped sinusoidal signals in noise, max.-likelihood parameter estimation 86−16333
F-region, cross-correlation analysis and interpretation of spaced-receiver measurements 88−54742
failure diagnosis of technical systems using estimated parameters 85−39047
failure models evaluation through step-stress tests 87−23405
fast adaptive spectrum estimation: Bayesian approach and long AR models 87−62093
fast recursive estimation of the parameters of a space-varying autoregressive image model 85−46935
fast spatial recursive algorithm for 2D adaptive least squares filtering and prediction 88−73173
fault diagnosis by random data processing *(Japanese)* 88−31561
filtering, weighted normalized frequency domain LMS adaptive algorithm 88−66472
fleet equipment reliability, confidence limits 87−10217
flightpath reconstruction and systematic radar errorestimation from multi-radar range-azimuthmeasurements 86−59929
flow velocity determ., based on correlation principle *(German)* 86−31719
forest stand delineation/estimation from satellite images, segmentation method 87−75927
frequency estimation of single tone in noise from discrete Fourier transform phases 87−2528
frequency estimator for single complex sinusoid in white Gaussian noise 88−73049
frequency-wavenumber spectral estimation ofnon-planar random fields 86−16388
fundamentals and random errors 86−4933
fuzzy c-means clustering and maximum likelihood algorithms for finite mixture distributions 88−63158
gamma distribution, robust estimators for scale and shape parameters 88−63153
Gaussian ARMA processes with periodically missing data, asymptotic Cramer-Rao bound 86−59184
Gaussian autoregressive processes, exact Cramer-Rao bound 88−14566
Gaussian noise, generalised model, parameter estimation 87−47856
Gaussian signal restoration in Gaussian noise, consistency of minimum mean square error estimate 87−61995
Gaussian stationary processes, hybrid-sign correlation coeff. estimator perform. 85−62936
generalised cross correlator for passive time delay estimation problem 85−46764
generator parameter estimation and power system dynamic equivalents using Kalman filters *(Chinese)* 85−9826
Gibbs random fields, parameter estimation approach 86−16557

parameter estimation continued
gray-level images with multiplicative noise, stochastic relaxation for maximum a posteriori restoration 87−62287
hard limited process, spectral density estimation from obs. 86−3925
harmonic retrieval problem, perturbation anal. of SVD based method 86−10442
harmonic signal estimation, convergence rate of maximum likelihood spectral estimate 88−73068
HF basic circuit reliability, estimation from modal parameters 85−36014
HF radio channel simulation, sensitivity anal. 87−26794
hierarchical Fisher and moment-based pattern recognition 85−30310
high resolution frequency estimates, fast computation 87−62025
high resolution model based 2-D spectrum estimation 88−72972
high resolution spectral estimation 87−62084
high-resolution array processing, number of signals determ. 88−73126
histogram anal. using scale-space approach 87−39898
histogram analysis using a scale-space approach 86−3935
historical remarks on signal detect. and signal parameter estimation 88−21185
Hough transform modifications for lines 86−4060
HV switchgear, electric arc dynamic equation, math. parameter determination 86−39987
hydro-plant performance models in economic operation studies, optimal parameter estimation 87−30420
hydrogenerator, no load operation, governor parameter presetting *(Chinese)* 85−38889
IC models, gradient methods for parameter identification *(Russian)* 87−65636
IIR digital elliptic filter design, estimation of gain const. order *(Japanese)* 88−50274
image anal., random field estimation/synthesis using long correlation models 85−19526
image deformation, optical flow invariance and parameter estimation 88−21361
image distrib. estimation, from limited intensity data 88−46258
image enhancement, parametric 88−14790
image fitting systems, correlation extremal type, potential noise immunity 88−46147
image identification and blur parameters for noncausal blurs restoration 87−7817
image identification and restoration using parallel Kalman filters 88−46295
image processing, 2D Kalman filtering approach 87−62286
image processing, motion estimation error anal. 87−62387
image processing 3D motion parameter estimation from image frame sequence 86−10560
image processing by simulated annealing 86−23111
image restoration, adaptive minimum-error minimum correlation criterion 88−59278
image restoration, robust image model based noise suppression 87−75948
image sequence analysis 88−34821
image sequence regularisation for 3D motion parameter robust estimation 86−69129
image-blur identification using statistical identification of 2D symmetric noncausal finite-extent impulse responses 87−39982
images, maximum a posteriori estimation in presence of filmgrain noise 85−51756
images with symmetric noncausal blurs, parallel identification and restoration 88−59209
impulse response estimation, parametric approach 87−47855
impulse response estimation, robust parametric approach 88−73042
impulse response identification with deterministicinputs using nonparametric methods 86−64309
impulse voltage generators, pulse duration parameter calculation for Arkad'ev-Marx generator 85−647
induction brazing of telescopic joints, temperature field calculations and parameter selection 85−5579
induction machine dynamical modelling by structural and parametric identification 87−42982
induction machine parameter determ. from on-load tests with constant stator current 87−42983
induction motor, multi-speed, dynamic states, EM parameters determ. *(Polish)* 85−9896
induction motor drives, indirect field orientation schemes, improvement perform. 87−42953
induction motor model, parameter estimation in frequency domain 86−39808
induction motor parameter estimation from short-circuit current measurement 87−9568
induction motor parameter estimation using microcomputer-based data acquisition system 88−11223
induction motor parameter identification, online vector control model procedure 88−17612
induction motor parameter study using vector control 86−39797
induction motor rotors, determination of parameters 85−43987
inhomogeneous Gaussian image models for estimation and restoration 88−73183
instruments with numerical program control, mathematical treatment-error model 86−38176
interconnected power systems, real power control, sensitivity *(Russian)* 86−44837
interconnected systems, decentralised self tracking control 85−32097
inversion, identification and information 87−54802
Kalman filter family tree: a survey of state-of-the-art analysis methods based on the Kalman filter 85−6411
Kalman filter techniques in adaptive filtering 87−55068
L_1 estimation of covariance matrix 87−72952
L_1- and L_2-norm methods in special linear regression problems 87−72982
L_1-estimates in regression, bias and skewness 87−72951
L*l*-filters 87−47854
large-scale electric power systems, dynamic state estimation 85−21157
lattice filters using adaptive least squares and variable weighting for time-varying parameters estimation *(French)* 88−21262
launch vehicle distance-inertial guidance systems *(Chinese)* 85−15373
least squares autoregressive ladder-estimator, parametric spectral type, qualitative evaluation 86−3904
least squares estimation, recursive modified Gram-Schmidt algorithm 85−19473
limiting behaviour based on sample covariances 87−19373
line spectrum estimation, signal-subspace approx. 87−62085

parameter estimation continued
linear discrete stationary recursive polynomial filters with high order lag. design 87−61820
linear discriminant anal. with stochastic supervisor 87−69310
linear estimation with nonlinear constraints in time domain 88−73045
linear phase lattice filtering, fixed-point computation 86−62777
linear prediction estimation of sinusoids in additive noise with very short data sequences 85−46873
linear prediction of speech using recursive analysis, LPC parameter estimation algorithms comparison 87−47584
linear signal parameters, MLE for Poisson processes 88−59147
linear space-invariant blurs, statistical identification using ARMA models 88−73186
load frequency control system, parameter identification 86−39017
localization of weak point sources of light, stat. estimation technique 86−3942
logarithmic information of degree *q* linked with anextension of Fisher's information 86−16090
logistic distribution, generalised, parameter estimation 87−65331
Loran-C radionavigation aid in marine integrated navigation systems, filtering of discontinuous processes 88−47237
lossless inverse scattering, digital filters, and estimation theory 85−2801
lower bounds, results summary 87−19370
LSI circuit parameter monitoring, measurement accuracy 86−9183
machine and transformer laminated cores, electromagnetic field parameter estimation *(Russian)* 85−60241
magnetopulse induction solenoid effects on liquid metals, equiv. parameter determination *(Russian)* 85−56976
Markov chain, maximum likelihood estimation for multivariate mixture observations 86−57317
matrix parameter identification problems 87−19366
maximum entropy spectrum estimation, concurrent VLSI architecture for covariance-lattice computations 85−51633
maximum entropy spectrum estimation with imprecise autocorrelation function lags by fuzzy set theory 88−73071
maximum likelihood estimation automatic calc. program 85−5876
maximum likelihood estimation of the autoregressive model by relaxation on the reflection coefficients 88−72922
maximum likelihood estimation of the parameters of a tone using real discrete data 87−69125
maximum likelihood filter bank anal., spectral estimation 85−46858
maximum likelihood identification of correlation matrices for estimation of power spectra at arbitrary resolutions 87−62088
maximum-likelihood parameter estimation, role of max. entropy and appls. 87−75828
measurement and estimation, conf., Bressanone, Italy (May 1984) 85−32920
measurement series distributions evaluation 88−67619
measurement systems with minimum a priori knowledge, parameter identification using isolated estimators 85−37397
measurement theory, maximum likelihood estimator for linear and nonlinear systems 88−60518
measurement validity analysis, obtained by model identification and parameter estimation 85−37395
micromachine test for network and synchronous generator dynamic simulation program 87−22284
microwave reflectometry, frequency-domain, image reconstruction, parameter identification, simulation tools appl. 87−35179
minimum cross-entropy spectral estimation, general method 85−63046
minimum information and parametric modelling 85−57197
minimum information spectral analysis 87−47764
mirror surfaces, high performance, spectral and parameter estimation problems in metrology 87−19929
mixed exponential life distributions from right censored samples, Bayes estimation of reliability 86−46135
mixture distributions using fuzzy c-means and EM algorithms, comparison 86−23172
mobile robot vision planes identification for world model construction 87−48074
model building and parameter estimation as means forintelligent measurement 87−3399
modified recursive least squares estimates with data dependent updating and forgetting factor 87−54777
monopole antennas, parametrization of transient EM facility from transient data 86−16044
motion and structure estimation using maximum likelihood method 88−73329
motion blurred images, degradation model and parameter estimation 87−27649
motion estimation, finding 3-D point correspondences 87−48100
motion estimation with more than two frames 88−8875
motion problem, decomposition-based soln. 86−10576
motion/structure estimation from monocular perspective images, two-step approach 88−28131
motor control, microprocessor based, parameter identification *(Danish)* 86−45342
moving average autocovariance sequences, nonnegative definiteness 88−73058
moving average parameter estimation algorithms based on high-order moments, perform. anal. 88−73075
moving source speed estimation from time delay estimate 87−47676
multi-frame approach to parameter estimation of physiological model of speech production 88−66353
multi-tube models for speech synthesis 87−47572
multibase composite signals, optimal synchronisation circuit design *(Russian)* 87−39812
multidimensional linear systems with correlated input and output noise, identification algorithms 88−27727
multidimensional parametric spectral estimation 86−10388
multifrequency receiver based on adaptive spectrum estimation 85−51643
multimachine power systems, stabiliser settings determ. 87−4207
multipair telephone cables, near-end crosstalk calc., impulse response parameter identification *(German)* 85−3222
multiparameter allocation process for reliability and maintainability 86−286
multiparameter electrical method appl. 85−37400
multiple moving sources location, use of signal subspace algorithms 85−52411
multiple object motion estimation, edge relational structure matching approach 87−69378

parameter estimation continued
multiple signal resolution with uncertain signal subspace 87−8346
multiple sinusoids, estimation of number of signals and frequencies 87−62003
multiple sinusoids frequency estimation, improved Toeplitz approx. method 88−73061
multiple source parameter estimation, modified maximum likelihood approach 87−55123
multiple spectra estimation by spectral cross-entropy 85−46857
multiple tone parameter estimation *(French)* 85−25071
multiple-alternative adaptive recognition with parameter estimation, Bayesian soln. 85−51733
multiple-base composite signal synchronisation equipment synthesis *(Russian)* 87−39815
multiply connected Markov process, fiducial approach to adaptive filtering 85−41817
multiscale phase measuring system, maximum likelihood estimation 85−4071
multitone signals, parameter estimation, proof of Rife and Boorstyn's hypothesis 86−59183
multivariable system identification bypencil-of-functions method 86−16484
multivoltage high power electrical power system 86−12118
MUSIC, maximum likelihood and Cramer-Rao bound 88−73050
MUSIC algorithm, asymptotic relative efficiency 88−73067
MVSE estimation with an MSE constraint 87−47857
narrowband signal subspace processing, performance 87−19772
natural textures, Gaussian Markov random field parameters, max. likelihood estimation 88−66725
Netomac simulation package for power system anal. and parameter identification *(German)* 88−68733
NMR spectral parameter estimation by deconvolution 87−62034
noise corrupted autoregressive series, spectral estimation statistics 86−16375
noise model identification in electrical measuring system 88−15887
noisy autoregressive signals, recursive parameter estimation 86−59275
noisy meas. system model, consistent structure determ. 86−31109
noisy measurement system model, consistent structure determ. 85−37396
noisy signals, autoregressive spectral estimation, aggregate group approach 88−73052
noisy sinusoid freq. estimation, spectral inversion method *(Spanish)* 87−69181
noisy speech, unbiased estimation of LPC parameters 85−41887
non-stationary signal processing, time-varying parameters estimation, deterministic method *(Japanese)* 86−16355
non-stationary signals, block processing regarding the prior estimated time-varying charact. *(Japanese)* 88−40976
noncausal autoregressive model fitting, selection of maximum cumulant lags 88−73066
noncausal autoregressive signal plus noise models, fitting to noisy non-Gaussian linear processes 87−55077
noncausal blurs restoration, image and blur parameters identification 86−10523
nonGaussian processes using cumulants, state-space and input-output identification results 88−40932
noninformative parameters, accuracy of approximation of Bayes estimates 85−51616
nonlinear continuous systems, fractional horsepower motor diagnosis appl. 85−39046
nonlinear damped oscillating circuits, parameter estimation *(Slovak)* 86−27036
nonlinear discrete systems, periodic modes, parameter determination *(Russian)* 88−59005
nonlinear distributed estimation 86−3739
nonlinear dynamic systems parameters meas., Kalman filter algorithm 87−61855
nonlinear electromechanical systems, fault diagnosis by continuous time parameter estimation 86−24302
nonlinear estimation in presence of non-Gaussiannoise 86−10447
nonlinear estimation of dynamic shift and shape parameters from set function measurements 85−8455
nonlinear estimation of stochastic signals using algorithms with adaptive parameters 88−3036
nonlinear filtering algorithms appl. 87−50626
nonlinear parameter estimation with segmented data:trajectory estimation with biased measurements 87−7765
nonlinear systems, distributed-parameter-model structure determ. *(Russian)* 86−13954
nonlinear time-varying discrete-time system, dynamic realizations of sufficient sequences 86−16075
nonoptimum parameter estimates, accuracy anal. 85−41815
nonstationary ARMA models via simultaneous AR and MA estimation 87−19827
nonstationary random processes and systems, recursive identification 87−47780
nonstationary signals, time-varying AR-modelling 87−47758
nonstationary signals identification, recursive vs. global methods 87−47789
nonstationary signals on block processing, unbiased parameter estimation 88−73037
nonuniformly spaced signal meas. for system identification 88−52465
nuclear reactor turbine system, model reduction technique appl. 88−5433
nuclear test seismic event detection and azimuth estimation 86−60930
number of signals estimation by chi-square statistics 88−73057
object motion parameter estimation from noisy images 86−10559
object motion parameter estimation from noisy images 86−43312
object position/displacement estimation in space, distance constancy approach 88−66633
objects recognition, modelled by planes/quadrics of revolution, depth map processing 88−66686
observation noise, statistical characteristics estimation based on signal data processing 87−47779
offset quadrature PSK, symbol rate detectability by delay-and-multiply receiver 88−52332
optical fibre transmission properties, dynamical model parameter identification 87−74666
optimal deconvolution filter for high-resolution NMR spectral parameter estimation 88−72983
optimal estimation of scale parameters 87−36585
optimal linear-quadratic systems for detection and estimation 87−55173
optimal recursive spectral estimation methods, survey 86−59266
order statistic filters, efficient design 87−39858
parameter estimation continued
overhead power lines, compact controlled, parameter calc. 87−21906
overhead transmission lines, conductor-earth deicing circuit, parameters and equivalent circuits *(Russian)* 85−59761
overvoltage parameter investigation for inductive transformer current interruptions, digital simulation 88−11276
parabolic equations inverse problems, regularization and discretization control 86−46278
parameter spaces searching with noisy linear constraints 88−73349
parametric modelling using rational transfer functions 87−47763
paraplegics, EMG-controlled stimulation limb function discrimination using Karhunen-Loeve expansions 87−29777
parsimonious ARMA parameters, identification of speech production model 88−59051
partial discharge measuring circuit, pulse method for parameter determination *(German)* 85−12438
passive linear two-ports parameter identification, low-loss meas. appl. 88−15994
passive networks, parameter calculations using nodal analysis and matrix equations *(Russian)* 85−17614
pattern recognition and acoustic imaging, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1987) 88−24321
peak frequencies estimation, using adaptive linear prediction weights 87−2510
permanent magnet synchronous motors, parameter estimation and dynamic performance 86−39748
phase distribution function parameters, estimation 85−13566
photodetection process, parameter estimation of receiver 87−49753
picture processing, contour element parameter identification *(Italian)* 87−13081
Pisarenko's nonlinear spectral estimators, regression formulation 87−47767
Pisarenko harmonic decomposition, recursive method *(French)* 88−21282
Pisarenko line spectral estimate, reliability 85−46860
plane wave tone parameters, maximum likelihood estimation 88−27900
Poisson noise adaptive filtering, local statistics appl. 88−46298
polarimetric target model with backscattered EH fields, real-time, statistical approach 88−46041
portable time stores scales comparison, precision system parameters estimation *(Russian)* 88−21052
portable total artificial heart driver, control and estimation techniques appl. 86−12036
power circuit parameter estimation using iterative nonlinear least squares algorithms 88−70532
power consumption prediction for irregular days e.g. holidays *(Russian)* 87−78032
power load modelling and forecasting, recursive optimal estimator 87−9141
power overhead lines, parameter selection and power capacity improvement *(Czech)* 87−15311
power overhead transmission lines, modal parameter calculation for multiconductor systems 85−38518
power spectral density estimation, effect of record length and windowing 85−51631
power system, static load model, parameter estimation using Newton's method 88−75067
power system control, thermal unit input-output curves, online parameter identification 86−56377
power system equivalent voltage and reactance estimation using extended Kalman filter 87−71479
power system parameter estimator, microcomputer based, in presence of harmonics 88−68753
power system parameters probability anal. using nodal equations *(Russian)* 85−64867
power system peak demand forecasting, econometric approach 86−61101
power system security assessment, parameter identification 87−35547
power system state estimation on large-scale elec. utility 87−57569
power systems, dynamic equivalent load model using parameter identification technique 87−77940
power transformer, tap position, real-time processing 88−23995
power transformer parameter estimation from time-domain data 86−66126
power transformer parameter estimation of physical models from time-domain data 88−24019
predictive least squares filtering technique 87−62004
programme sound signal distributions, shape parameter estimation using numerical tables and graphs 88−41794
progressive-censored tests, Weibull distrib. parameters estimation using statistical methods *(Italian)* 86−13544
proper orthogonal projection-multiple signal classification (POP-MUSIC) 87−27471
pseudo Bayesian estimates, parametric stability (robustness) 87−12796
PSK-modulated carrier phase estimation, matched nonlinearity 86−59198
pulse interference action stability, parameter estimation of state 86−29682
PWM invertor-fed induction machine parameter identification 87−22368
PWM invertors, deadbeat control with parameter estimation using voltage sensor 87−22588
quadratic discriminant function, avoiding peaking phenomenon 87−48094
quadratic signal processing, distribution of positive-definite Gaussian quadratic forms 88−27912
quasi-periodic sequences, parameter estimation 88−73060
quasilinearization and terminal observation 86−62071
radar, clutter residuals, modelling and estimation 85−37090
radar clutter suppression performance of lattice prediction error filters using variations of Burg's algorithm 86−17435
radar signal processing, parametric modelling *(French)* 85−57505
radar system, super-resolution spectral estimation technique using staggered pulse repetition freqs. 86−17432
radar target signatures model, real-time simulation 85−58172
radio signals parameter meas., covariance functions estimation using thinned samples 87−48854
radio telephone equipment automatic testing, signal distortions evaluation, correlation method 86−37702
random censoring model with incomplete information, exponential mean lifetime estimation 88−63088
random field 88−40956
random field identification from sample 88−73207
random fields estimation theory, analytic and numerical results 87−55177
random parameter estimation, lower bound on mean square error 86−16076
random processes, parametric anal. of degree of synchronism *(Russian)* 88−283
random sequences, Bayes discrimination and estimation 86−29877

parameter estimation continued
random shape signals detection, sequential method with simultaneous parameter estimation 86−48939
range image data, 3D, segmentation 86−16560
rate estimation of random pulse trains by microprocessor based rate meter 85−37461
rational parametric coherence estimation via convolvedcorrelations 86−16432
rational Volterra models, parameter estimation, appl. to inverting amplifier *(Chinese)* 87−65774
Rayleigh distribution parameter estimation 86−69991
Rayleigh spectral estimation, singular value decomposition-like procedure 88−73065
RC oscillators, metrological parameter anal. using linear peak clippers *(French)* 88−18976
re-expression of data for normal distribution statistics 87−10195
real-time, based on Doppler frequency shifts 87−47683
real-time speech synthesis model, estimation of articulatory trajectories by Kalman filtering 87−47586
recursive descent tree traversal algorithm for finding point correspondences between two frames 88−66764
recursive estimation, lattice implementation of OBE algorithm 87−47859
recursive estimation algorithm with information-dependent updating, statistical props 88−70205
recursive estimation algorithm with information-dependent updating to ARMAX and ARMA models 87−61979
recursive estimation techniques for speech processing 88−59050
recursive maximum-likelihood algorithms, performance study 86−3881
recursive parameter estimation algorithms, array processor implementation 85−51652
recursive parameters estimation of non-stationary AR signals disturbed by white noise 87−47787
recursive process parameter estimation, guaranteed, a priori information approach 87−72911
recursively defined stochastic processes, limiting props. of distribs. 85−49442
recursively updated lattice filters, event detection 86−10443
reflection seismology, modelling problems 86−60926
refrigeration, HVAC system, modelling and simulation 87−72619
regional cerebral blood flow estimation from tomographic diffusable tracer clearance curves using instrumental variable techniques 88−23037
regression model with long memory errors, parameter estimation 86−52354
regular time series of degenerate rank, maximum entropy spectral estimation 85−2716
reliability, bayes interval estimation for the shape parameter of the power distribution 87−23401
reliability, parametric point estimation for a doubly-truncated Weibull distribution 88−70181
reliability analysis using available information *(German)* 88−235
reliability growth models 87−58709
reliability modelling, generalised gamma distribution, maximum-likelihood parameter estimates determ. by numerical root isolation 88−31541
reliability theory, Bayes sensitivity analysis when using the beta distribution as a prior 88−63090
ring transmission systems, power transmission parameter eval. 86−50944
robust image modeling techniques with an image restoration application 88−73184
robust spectrum estimation, 2D 88−66478
root-mean-square error, parameters of electronic devices using least squares method *(Russian)* 88−49746
rotation and scale invariant texture classification 88−73282
satellite altimeter signals, simulation and parameter estimation 85−58260
satellite tracking, trajectory estimation with angle-only measurements usingmultiple sensors 86−69834
saw material thickness parameter estimation from restricted number of blade meas. 88−22777
Schwartz convertor, transient anal., J3 SCR model 85−32572
SCR model for continuous topology CAD and computer aided anal. 85−10920
search and rescue satellite aided tracking, spectral estimation methods 85−58201
seismic data processing, regression model, graph-theoretic models 86−59267
seismic signal processing, two-parameter estimation schemes comparison 86−64273
self learning detection-estimation of abrupt and multiple changes of ARMA models 87−47786
semiconductor diffusion furnaces microcomputer control system, design aspects *(Polish)* 88−6038
semiconductor diode parameter estimation, programs for TI-58 and Sharp PC 1211 *(Czech)* 86−15109
semidefinite generalised eigenvalue problem solving, ESPRIT appl. 87−62121
sensor characteristics modelling, interdependence of physical, technological and theoretical fundamentals 85−37611
sentence recognition system, training of phoneme models 87−61732
sequential and adaptive algorithms for noise cancellation 88−72968
sequential estimation of intensity of renewal processes 86−22863
sequential estimation of parameters of diffusion process 86−22864
sequential stereo image pairs, robust algorithms for motion estimation 86−4043
shape determ. from object rotation 86−10575
shape estimation using calibration object, comparison with photometric stereo method 88−52559
shift-invariant nonlinear null filters for cancellation of autoregressive signals with unknown parameters 87−69215
short-time Fourier transform using a bank of low-pass filters, instantaneous freq. estimation for FM signals 85−46772
short-time unbiased spectrum estimation algorithm anal. 85−46768
sign-sign adaptive algorithms, stability problem 87−27526
signal and noise variance, fast estimation 86−3926
signal detection in non-Gaussian noise, using adaptive threshold detector 85−25087
signal filtering efficiency in case of multiplicative interference 87−47723
signal modelling, nonlinear autoregressive models testing 88−73046
signal parameter estimation, direction-of-arrival using ESPRIT and MUSIC, comparison 87−62127
signal parameter estimation via rotational invariance, ESPRIT approach 87−8347
signal parameters estimation using rotational invariance techniques, ESPRIT 87−55119
parameter estimation continued
signal phase estimation in nonparametric situation 85−51611
signal power upper bound in parameter estimation 85−46781
signal processing, adaptive, rule-driven algorithms 87−55245
signal processing, harmonic retrieval problem, cumulant-based approach 88−73044
signal processing, physical approach using structurally passive digital filters *(Italian)* 87−69090
signal processing, subspace rotation approach 86−69076
signal processing by nonparametric maximum-likelihood method 85−51612
signal registration, variable time delay estimation emphasis 88−14677
signal restoration from data aliased in time 85−46769
signal source location and spectral parameters estimation using sensor array, with coherent interference 88−21267
signal subspace methods for finite data lengths, resolving power 86−16444
simulated annealing for max. likelihood parameter estimation 88−73124
simulation parameter optimisation routine for use in real time nuclear power plant simulation 86−45073
simultaneous confidence bands for a class of 2-D spectralestimates 86−16387
sine waves parameters in coloured noise case, statistical anal. of nonlinear least-squares estimators 88−73074
sinewave parameter estimation algorithm, waveform digitiser effective bits meas. 88−59181
sinewave signal, initial phase estimation over extremely short record length 88−14698
single-conductor cable with metallic sheath in homogeneous ground, parameter calculation 85−43604
single-mission systems, logarithmic reliability growth model 85−5843
singular filtering problem, geometric approach 86−23036
singular value decomposition based algorithms, threshold anal. 88−73076
sinusoid, frequency estimation, fast maximum likelihood algorithm based on Newton's method 85−46767
sinusoid extraction from white noise, Prony modelling of higher-order correlation function 88−73077
sinusoid in broadband noise, frequency estimation based on iterated autocorrelation function 85−46766
sinusoidal signals, exponentially damped and noise-corrupted, parameter estimation *(French)* 88−21253
sinusoidal signals, highly damped, in additive noise, parameter estimation accuracy improvement 88−73055
sinusoidal signals, nonstationary, in coloured noise, freq. estimation *(French)* 88−21251
sinusoidal signals in coloured noise, freq. estimation *(French)* 88−21254
sinusoids and chips estimation from interrupted time intervals 87−62087
sinusoids estimation in coloured noise, Kalman filter algorithm 87−62005
sonar delay estimation improvement factors due to multiple measurements and a priori information 85−47608
sonar parameter estimation in a constrained state space 85−3523
sonar split array bearing estimation, appl. of freq. domain LMS adaptive filter 85−47609
sound field, logarithmic least mean square estimation 87−63080
source-parameter estimation by approximate maximumlikelihood and nonlinear regression 85−63034
space antennas, spline based identification 86−59147
space-time signal processing, radar target anal. 88−8766
spaceborne SAR, Doppler parameter estimation 85−25929
spatial signal processing, high-resolution identification and covariance matrix estimation *(French)* 88−21255
spatial spectral estimation using multiple beam antennas 88−8627
spatially varying diffusion coefficient for parabolic, partial differential eqns. 86−13701
speaker independent phoneme recognition, articulatory parameters estimation by table look-up 87−19596
spectral analysis of signals by linear filtering in nonprobabilistic framework 86−54511
spectral density of stationary random process, spectral windows use for parameter estimation 87−13008
spectral estimation, appl. of maximum-entropy and maximum-likelihood principles 87−55169
spectral estimation, covariance-constrained maximum likelihood method 87−55168
spectral estimation, modern, theory and appl., book 88−31283
spectral estimation algorithm for white noise, sequential regression based 87−69095
spectral estimation by covariance lattice algorithm for instrumental variable recursions 86−69084
spectral estimation from nonconsecutive data 88−27911
spectral estimation using principal components in tandem with the maximum entropy technique 85−51642
spectral estimation via minimum energy correlationextension 86−16376
spectrum estimation, general lower bound 85−2715
spectrum estimation, sensitivity anal. of state space methods 87−62020
spectrum estimation by square-root filtering 87−62089
spectrum matching method modification *(Japanese)* 86−37105
spectrum model-order determination via significant reflection coeffs. 86−16433
speech, analysis-synthesis hidden Markov model 88−66409
speech coding, continuously adaptive LPC approach 88−66415
speech coding, recursively estimated parameters 86−48841
speech output systems, storage requirements minimisation using optimal parameter approx. *(German)* 86−69985
speech processing, noise suppression by spectral magnitude estimation, mechanism and theoretical limits 85−57303
speech recognition, automatic, hidden Markov models, explicit modelling of state occupancy 86−16180
speech recognition, French, probabilistic language model at syntactic level 85−36234
speech recognition, vector quantisation, Markov models and Viterbi algorithm appl. 87−27254
speech recognition hidden Markov model parameters, max. mutual information estimation 87−19441
speech recognition with continuous-parameter hidden Markov models 88−66343
speech signal formant tracking with quasilinearization 88−66405
speech signal parameter estimation; noise-corrupted, nonstationary model *(French)* 88−21153
speech signals, fundamental frequency estimation, appl. of spectral peaks extraction method 87−69068
speech synthesis, sinusoidal representation, quasi-optimal anal. 88−21156

parameter estimation continued
spline fitting in presence of uniform noise 87−23559
spread spectrum signals, as SNR estimator, appl. of a binary quantising digital matched filter 86−29959
squirrel cage motor parameter estimation 87−22354
squirrel cage motor with nonsinusoidal voltage source, equivalent circuit and parameter estimation 85−48957
squirrel cage motors, locked rotor variable frequency test for parameter determination 86−12802
squirrel cage motors, parameter identification of math. model 87−15720
squirrel cage motors quality testing, computerised parameter estimation method 87−4719
squirrel-cage motor model parameter identification in frequency domain 87−42988
statistical inference of data pattern and noise by encoding using assertion of systematic pattern 88−40847
statistical modelling of accident consequence processes 87−23290
steady-state switched reluctance machine model 88−17567
stereo and motion parameters estimation using variational principle 87−62166
stereo vision, calibration problem 87−2617
stochastic nonlinear systems, state and parameter estimation 88−72942
stochastic procedures, convergence 88−49638
stress-strength models, Bayes estimation of system reliability 86−46134
structured matrix approximation problems, simultaneous frequency and wavenumber estimation from 2D array data 88−70194
superconducting generators, equivalent circuit parameter estimation *(Russian)* 87−15638
superconducting generators, parameter identification using machine models 88−48871
superimposed signals using EM algorithm 88−46030
surface classification, hypothesis testing and parameter estimation 88−73317
surface shape estimation of 3D objects from multiple 2D images 86−4015
switching circuit parameter optimisation for thyristor turn-off in electric drive power amplifiers *(Russian)* 85−17163
symbol-rate detection by a power-series-nonlinear envelope detector receiver 88−52333
synchronous generators with rare earth permanent magnets, electromagnetic design *(Russian)* 86−26018
synchronous machine, dynamic response, parameter identification by three-phase short cct. test 85−32465
synchronous machine parameter determ. from standstill DC test 87−42872
synchronous machine parameter estimation methods, survey 88−62328
synchronous machine parameter tracking and fault detection using observers 86−51609
synchronous machine transient subtransient parameters, least-square estimation from biexponential transient test curves 87−30546
synchronous machines, computer aided parameter determ. from DC tests at standstill *(German)* 86−56734
synchronous machines, observer construction for parameter tracking and incipient fault detection 86−61495
synchronous phase estimation of a signal corrupted by a close sinusoid 88−66569
systolic array processing for order and time recursive generalized least-squares estimation 87−13018
target parameter estimation in the near field with two sensors 88−72921
target parameter estimation with passive sensor in presence of false detections 88−9632
telephone traffic parameters estimation in exchange 88−3445
telephone zone network design, parameter selection 86−30262
testability numerical evaluation improvements 87−70341
texture synthesis using 2-D noncausal autoregressive models 85−46932
texture synthesis/compression using Gaussian-Markov random field models 85−57477
textured and noisy images, modelling and segmentation using Gibbs random fields 87−39892
textured images, fast technique for automatic segmentation and classification 88−66743
textured images modelled by Markov random fields, segmentation/global parameter estimation 87−13135
thermal network identification and modelling basedupon digital filter synthesis procedures 86−52968
thermionic electricity generating elements, parameter and distribution calculations 85−39219
three dimensional object recognition, iterative Hough procedure 85−13621
three-dimensional motion parameters estimation of rigid body from TV images 85−13595
thyristor invertor optimisation by random search with reset for failed steps *(Russian)* 86−56834
time delay between two signals with unknown relative phase shift, least squares estimation 85−46778
time delay estimation between two phase shifted signalsvia generalized cross-correlation methods 85−51625
time delay estimation performance in a scatteringmedium 86−36994
time response of analog to digital interface, identification and model *(Romanian)* 88−19214
time series, autoregressive parameters estimation using modified Yule-Walker eqns. 85−63039
time series analysis, numerical solution of nonlinear system 85−33357
time series analysis using variable transformation method 87−176
time varying parameter estimation, recursive adaptive algorithms 87−47817
time- and direction-of-arrival estimation, adapted MUSIC algorithm 87−8348
time-delay estimation performance in a scattering medium 85−46765
time-domain signal resolution problem 87−27427
time-varying coherence functions estimation 87−19828
time-varying model for speech signals 88−66356
Toeplitz-constrained covariances, iterative maximum-likelihood estimation 87−44121
tomographic and spectral analysis, unified approach 85−51641
transforms, localised noise propagation effects 88−46213
transient HF signal estimation with reflective nondispersive data, model-based approach 86−54512
transient signals reconstruction based on bispectrum estimation techniques 88−73073
transistor, algorithm for determ. of worst case parameters 85−23745
transitory shape signals, parametric modelling and classification, automatic *(French)* 88−21272
parameter estimation continued
transmission line discontinuity estimation using 'Pecstrum' spectral detection algorithm 86−24738
transmission line protection, digital protective relaying through recursive least-squares identification 88−75173
transmission line route planning, topographic model parameter identification *(Russian)* 86−56406
turboalternator system, structural identification using instrumental variable method 88−23895
turbogenerator, large size, parameters determ. 85−32446
turbogenerator dynamic parameters, expt. determ. using computer aided anal. 86−51585
turbogenerator model construction and parameter determ. 87−42873
TV images, isolated rigid object 2-D motion parameter, estimation algorithm 85−36405
two generating stations, dynamic equivalent using parameters estimation algorithm 85−64849
two machine interconnected power system, hierarchical self tracking control 86−6257
two-parameter exponential distrib., optimum two-sided confidence interval for location parameter 86−250
two-stage estimation of receivers formed image inhomogeneity 88−34787
unbiased parameter estimation of nonstationary signals in noise 87−12984
underwater acoustics, track parameter estimation from multipath delay information 87−69117
universal coding, information, prediction, and estimation 85−2752
unknown modulated signal, carrier freq., modulation type and bit rate estimation 88−8786
utility operating generator stability constant determ. by quasi-linearisation and Kalman filtering 86−12796
variance estimation and adaptive quantization, maximum likelihood estimator 85−57183
vibrational tests, automated, adaptive spectral-density control algorithm for a stationary random process 88−60552
viscoelastic testing process, adaptive controller design 88−37950
visual motion meas. convected activation profiles 88−73368
voiceband data modem, rapid equaliser training and carrier acquisition 87−55883
Walsh and block-pulse operational matrices in distributed-parameter and delay systems 86−36946
Walsh function input signals for parameter identification in identification systems 86−16322
water turbine, multiprocessor-based fault tolerant adaptive parameter-optimised governor 86−19156
Weibull, lognormal and gamma distribs., 3-parameter, estimation 85−44592
Weibull distrib., 2-parameter, estimation using sample statistics and jack-knife 88−31622
Weibull distribution, 3-parameter, minimum-distance estimation of parameters 86−34116
Weibull distribution maximum likelihood estimators, tolerance and confidence limits 87−155
Weibull distribution parameters, Bayes shrinkage estimators 86−34121
Weibull-Gnedenko distribution parameter estimation 88−31624
white discrete-time process, nonparametric estimation algorithms based on inputquantization 86−16077
wideband direction-of-arrival estimation using the ESPRIT algorithm 88−73116
wideband transmission lines parameters meas. and identification, using picosecond video pulses 85−4097
Wiener estimated filter, noise reduction using noise references 86−59281
WWER reactor, simulation of Xe-I oscillations *(Russian)* 86−18988
Yule-Walker equation, overdetermined high-order, anti-resonance frequencies estimation 87−19476
Yule-Walker estimates, new class of high order 87−61980

parameter identification *see parameter estimation*

parametric amplifiers
see also acoustic parametric amplifiers; microwave parametric amplifiers; optical parametric amplifiers
active phased antenna array with parametric amplifiers, effect of interaction between elements on stability 85−7763
degenerate, phase fluctuations, laser linewidth effects 87−65875
discrete capacitance modulation using analogue switch 85−605
distortions anal. 88−44068
electrodynamically justified circuit models of a parametric video amplifier 87−44636
Josephson junction, zero-point fluctuation and noise phenomena 86−28745
linear, with phase-sensitive noise 87−52411
modulated pump spectrum restoration in parametric amplifier and frequency multiplier system 88−50039
period doubling systems near a bifurcation, noise and noise rise, phase sensitive amplification 88−44061
regenerative, phase-frequency characts. stabilisation 88−38395
semiconductor superlattice, modulation doped, possibility of solid state travelling plasma wave amplifier 88−7355
single-circuit, noise AM pump, statistical characts. 86−40931
small-signal amplification in bifurcating dynamicalsystems 86−28749
α-Fe_2O_3 single crystal, backward surface wave, parametric instability and amplification 87−12059

parametric devices
see also acoustic parametric devices; microwave parametric devices; optical parametric devices
4-pole parametric induction motor constructed using 3 toroidal cores 87−22331
digital parametric filters, synthesis, review 87−24339
eddy-current convertor for 2-parameter meas., error calc. *(Russian)* 85−64118
filter with switchable capacitors, theoretical investig. 88−70500
frequency dividers, nonlinear, parametric, high-order, using semicond. devices 86−20775
linear parametric projection filter for image and signal restoration 87−19659
local parametric projection restoration filter, design 87−19962
mag. sensor, operating principle and anal. *(Japanese)* 88−42066
microwave parametric dividers using varactors, design method 87−37528
motor for ultra high-speed rotation 86−70857
multipolar parametric induction motor 86−70899
multivalued nonlinear elements, use in parametric conversion, theoretical and expt. study 87−73580

parametric devices continued
oscillations spectrum, nonlinear and parametric circuits, load effect 87−65772
parametric current source ccts. development using equivalent voltage source theorem *(Russian)* 85−61029
parametric down converters *(Chinese)* 85−45207
parametric motors, model and characts. optimisation methods 88−75647
parametric phase quantiser, radio-pulse pumping, limiting sensitivity 86−27159
static power convertors, output waveform distortion of parametric excitation circuit *(Japanese)* 85−60307
superconducting microwave cavity parametric converter for small harmonic displacement meas. 86−50065
transformer, excitation duty mag. field *(Russian)* 88−64004
transformer, power conversion device demonstrating the principles of parametric excitation 85−21712
transformer-type parametric convertor spectral analysis by successive approximations *(Russian)* 86−56833

parametric oscillators
see also acoustic parametric oscillators; microwave parametric oscillators; optical parametric oscillators
almost periodic oscill. and chaos generation in parametric excitation cct. having external force *(Japanese)* 87−59124
almost-periodic oscillation, bifurcation anal., chaos generation in parametric excitation circuit 86−67071
amplifier configuration and feedback network 86−826
chaos generation, almost periodic oscillation, bifurcation anal. method *(Japanese)* 86−815
chaotic solutions in the Duffing-Mathieu's equation describing parametric excitation system *(Japanese)* 88−70497
electrostatic parametric generator for conversion of mech. into elec. energy aerospace appls. 86−33726
inductive parametric periodic current generator stability *(Russian)* 87−4803
inertial nonlinearity, locking threshold as stochasticity criterion 87−59236
linear tuned circuit with periodic parameters, geometrical interpretation of resonances 86−20347
loop discontinuous capacity modulation, parametric oscills. props. 86−27160
loop with discontinuous capacitance modulation, oscill. excitation 86−20357
nonlinear parametric generator oscillatory circuit resonance curve *(German)* 86−57701
oscillatory loop with discontinuously changing parameters, parametric generation 86−20356
quantum flux parametron, operation 88−51388
synchronisation of self-oscillating circuits with nonlinear parametric coupling 88−6690
synchronized oscillator as a twopole with controlled parameters 85−6207
three-circuit autoparametric frequency convertor withindividually-controllable output frequencies *(Russian)* 86−27520
voltage-controlled nonlinear resistor and parametric coil circuit self-excitation 88−31964
Al-SiO_2-Si_3N_4-Si digital photocapacitance sensor 88−42104
$LiNbO_3$ optical parametric oscillator, new cavity design 86−52722

parametric up-convertors *see parametric devices*

parametric varactor diodes *see varactors*

parametrons *see parametric oscillators*

parcel post *see postal services*

parking control *see traffic control*

parsers *see grammars*

parsing *see grammars; program compilers*

partial differential equations
see also boundary-value problems; wave equations
1D boundary integral eqns., numerical soln. and FFT 85−60905
2D electrostatic and EM problems, general interactive finite element package 87−33367
2D magnetic field problems, boundary and finite element methods combined 87−33363
2D scalar conservation laws, accuracy of stable schemes 86−7704
3D capacitance evaluation on correction machine 88−24909
3D Poisson eqn., block relaxation method *(Chinese)* 86−7690
h-p version of the finite element method for elliptic equations of order 2*m* 88−63260
L_∞-convergence of nonconforming finite element approximations *(Chinese)* 87−10338
AC field interactions in parallel conductors, boundary-elements approach 85−24696
accelerated monotone scheme for finite difference equations concerning steady-state prey-predator interactions 87−36669
adaptive condensation process for solving large nonlinear systems of eqns. 87−52069
adaptive finite element method for linear elliptic problems 88−49771
adaptive grid generation, review 88−11928
adaptive hybridized spline differentiators for numerical solution of the advection equation 88−63245
adaptive hybridized spline differentiators for numerical solution of the advection equation 87−65425
adaptive moving grid method for ID systems of partial differential equations 87−73016
adaptive refinement techniques for elliptic problems 88−18659
A.D.I. Galerkin method and convergence rate estimation for quasilinear hyperbolic eqns. *(Chinese)* 88−11937
ADIF method and its related problems *(Chinese)* 86−34226
algorithms for semiconductor device simulation 88−26199
alpha well-posedness, alpha stability, and the matrix theorems of H.-O. Kreiss 85−33369
alternating direction methods on multiprocessors 88−357
alternating group explicit (AGE) iterative method for solving parabolic eqns. in 2-space dimensions 88−63208
alternating group explicit (AGE) iterative methods 86−66765
analytical integration for 3-D Laplace problem 87−65427
anisotropic modulators, improved coupled-mode theory 88−45178
applied analysis, book 87−36369
approximate cyclic reduction for solving Poisson's equation 87−58849
asymptotic boundary conditions and numerical methods for nonlinear elliptic problems on unbounded domains 87−52063
asynchronous parallel algorithms S-COR forsolving PDEs on multiprocessors 86−7703
automatic mesh generation, algorithm, numerical examples 85−16894

partial differential equations continued
automatically determining symmetries, REDUCE package 86−40682
automation of nested matrix and derivative operations 87−73013
auxiliary boundary element method for timedependent problems 85−49512
averaging theory cell problems, num. soln. *(Russian)* 88−38119
backward beam method for parabolic problems for preceding times, shift parameter 86−40681
BAIL conf., Novosibirsk, USSR (July 1986) 88−24348
Bayes sequential decision problems, numerical solns. 86−46163
beamforming lenticular antennae, numerical minimisation of nonlinear PDEs 85−54405
bidimensional Tau-elements method for numerical soln. of nonlinear partial DEs 87−31457
biharmonic problem, multilevel algorithm 85−60917
bipolar transistor modelling in nonquasistatic mode using self-analogue principle *(Russian)* 85−12254
bipolar transistor simulation using nonlinear elliptic PDEs and ELLPACK software tool 87−11748
block methods far parabolic equations 85−22391
block preconditioning for the conjugate gradient method 85−33348
block-pulse operational matrices in distributed-parameter and delay systems 86−36946
boundary element method, discrete version 85−338
boundary element methods, introduction *(Japanese)* 88−49770
boundary integral eqns., consistency anal. for numerical soln. 86−369
BWR pressure suppression system, three-dimensional pressure field, Laplace equation soln., computer program 86−18994
capacitance matrix method using strips with alternatingNeumann and Dirichlet boundary conditions 85−54384
Cauchy problem global smooth solution 86−46295
Cauchy problems, linear parabolic, regularity theorems and optimal error estimates 85−22431
cell discretisation, appl. to circle-in-the-square geometry 86−62185
cell discretisation, reconciliation of clashing boundary conditions 87−10348
charge simulation method with Schwarz's alternating procedure *(Japanese)* 86−63910
circular corrugated waveguide phase constants determ. 87−61439
collocation and full multigrid methods 88−43837
collocation methods with even-degree splines, asymptotic convergence 86−7708
combined Fourier/Laplace transform, props. and appls. 85−259
complex variable boundary element method: applications in determining approximative boundaries 85−22415
complex-scalar LMS adaptive algorithm, joint charact. fn. of complex weight 88−59150
composite hopscotch method of increased accuracy 88−56193
composites with a periodic structure: mathematicalanalysis and numerical treatment 86−20006
computational aspects of semiconductor device simulation 87−67192
computerised tomography, full-wave, fundamental theory 85−9161
conjugate gradient method, block preconditioned, vector computers 85−22422
conjugate gradient method, INV block preconditioning 87−23565
conjugate gradient method, practical use of polynomial preconditionings 86−7691
continuous media methodology modelling, CAD of finite element programs 85−22428
continuum by I_T (z) transformation, digital processing methods *(Japanese)* 86−13705
contouring functions of two variables 85−16878
controllable systems of partial differential equations 86−57392
convection-diffusion eqn., convergence rate of multi-level algorithms 85−33326
convergence analysis of hopscotch methods forfourth order parabolic equations 86−62180
convergence of the SSOR-method for nonlinear systems of simultaneous equations *(German)* 87−16550
convexity-preserving interpolation for smoothfunctions *(Chinese)* 86−34254
cosine methods for second-order hyperbolic equationswith time-dependent coefficients 86−7707
coupled system soln. by multigrid method 86−20008
Courant-Friedrichs-Lewy condition, stability and equivalence theorems, regions 86−62182
data transmission line simulation and soln. by triangle of numbers *(German)* 87−2327
defect corrections for multigrid solutions of the Dirichlet problem in general domains 87−52064
degenerate evolution eqns., effect of numerical integration in finite element approxs. 85−28194
DELIGHT-SPICE circuits optimisation, sensitivities 87−37034
difference equation derivation *(Spanish)* 86−20011
difference schemes for boundary problems in mathematical physics *(Russian)* 86−46283
differential antagonistic games 87−58784
diffusion-convection eqns., decentralisation and mixed finite elements *(French)* 85−28195
digital processing, error reduction *(Japanese)* 85−5967
dimension of manifolds of solution 85−33343
dipole magnet, field calcs. using POISSON Group Codes with improved mesh generator 88−51413
Dirichlet problem, substitutional electric charge method, num. stability *(Japanese)* 87−54479
Dirichlet problem for Poisson eqn., finite difference approximations of generalized solutions 86−26780
discretised PDEs, parallel solution of bidiagonal systems 88−49769
dispersion eqns., 3-level explicit schemes *(Chinese)* 87−10342
domain decomposition and relaxation methods 87−23580
domain decomposition for elliptic partial differential equations with Neumann boundary conditions 87−65444
dual reflector antennas, design and anal. using simultaneous nonlinear partial diff. eqns. *(Chinese)* 88−34430
dyadic calculus extension with fractional order derivatives 87−222
dynamic shape anal. 86−64321
dynamically adaptive grids in numerical soln. of PDEs 85−33366
dynamically-adaptive grids in the numerical solution ofpartial differential equations 85−49526
Dynamo effect, mathematical aspects *(French)* 85−24720
EADI scheme, fast selection of optimum extrapolation parameter 85−22392
eddy current problems, skin depth-independent finite element method 87−39298

partial differential equations continued
elastic curvilinear rods acted upon by pulsed moving load, coupled vibrations *(Russian)* 88−5919
electric field distributed parameter modelling, partial diff. constitutive state equations, construction 87−54470
electric field distributed parameter modelling, partial diff. constitutive state eqns., solution 87−54471
electric motors, solving linear partial diff. eqns. with piecewise continuous coeffs. by multigrid FEM 88−17531
electric water heating load prediction statistical model 87−58452
electrochemical, numerical analysis of free boundary problem 86−34245
electrofluidised beds, one dimensional small signal wave propagation and reflection anal. 85−24747
electromagnetism, nonlinear hyperbolic eqns. associated with classical theory 85−46514
electroplating, electric field potential distrib. *(Russian)* 87−19119
elliptic eqns., mixed FEM postprocessing schemes 88−56198
elliptic eqns. with smooth interfaces, fitted and unfitted FEM 87−73018
elliptic eqns. with variable coeffs., convergence of finite difference schemes 87−73019
elliptic equations, Cauchy problem, nonlocal differences 85−60928
elliptic equations and decomposition 88−31688
elliptic equations finite element approximation 88−70277
elliptic partial DEs, asymptotic expansion and extrapolation *(Chinese)* 87−65434
elliptic partial differential eqns. soln., iterative boundary method, electron device simulation appl. 88−13300
elliptic PDEs, a posteriori error estimators 85−49513
elliptic PDEs, iteration functions 88−70272
elliptic PDEs, solution using capacitance matrix algorithm 87−72993
elliptic problems, second order, optimal triangular meshing 86−26783
elliptic problems, second order, superconvergence phenomenon in the finite element method arising from averaging gradients 85−22433
elliptic problems with singularities, optimal order finite element methods 85−49516
elliptic system superconvergent finite element scheme 87−73010
elliptic-PDE discretisation, iterative methods for singular linear system soln. 85−54363
EM environments irradiated by unknown sources, lattice approach 88−2608
EM field FEA using first-order elements for potential and higher orders for field 88−58770
EM field in ferromagnetics, calc. method, stability conditions 88−27371
EM wave scattering from gratings embedded in inhomogeneous and lossy dielectric 88−27491
equidistribution schemes, Poisson generators, and adaptive grids 88−18648
error estimates related to singular perturbations of first-order equations and systems 87−65379
evolution equations, numerical soln. by method of discretization in time 87−44253
evolution equations, semigroups in spacc-time, andperturbations 85−49510
evolution equations of hyperbolic type, numerical methods 87−44252
explicit group iterative methods for solving ellipticpartial differential equations in 3-space dimensions 86−19979
explicit Runge-Kutta-Nystrom methods, absolute stability regions 85−5959
exterior problems, numerical solutions 87−44248
external mixed potential problems, exact solns. 87−5311
FEM, high-order local convergence rate by mesh refinement 86−7709
field theory problems, numerical solution on basis of space matrices 87−5366
finite difference methods and ordering of mesh points 87−36672
finite difference methods for numerical soln. of PDEs, book 86−52182
finite difference scheme for a class of first-order elliptic partial differential equations 85−44650
finite element methods 88−70261
finite element methods for numerical soln. of partial DEs 87−36673
finite-difference method for 2-pt. BVPs over semi-infinite Orange 86−57398
first order hyperbolic systems in space variables, finite element method 88−63244
first order parabolic partial DE's, splitting methods 87−23571
first-order Hamilton-Jacobi eqns., asymptotic behaviour of viscosity solns. 86−34264
four colour cell relaxation scheme on MPP, FLEX/32, and CRAY/2 88−6422
fourth order alternating direction method based on the (2,2)-Pade approximant 88−24665
free electron laser, average photon number, wiggler length dependence 88−14222
free electron laser transverse correlations in start-up from noise 87−12513
free-boundary problems, generalised moment representation 88−355
full-wave computerised tomography, resolution limits 85−9162
fully discrete Galerkin methods for the Korteweg-de Vriesequation 86−62163
fully vectorizable SOR variant 87−73024
Galerkin approximations of abstract parabolicboundary value problems with rough boundary data−L_p theory 86−66766
Galerkin approxs. for 2nd order hyperbolic eqns. with dissipation convergence 85−49518
Galerkin method for a nonlinearhyperbolic-parabolic coupled system *(Chinese)* 86−34255
Galerkin method for nonlinear Sobolev eqns. in 1D space, error estimates 85−60920
general approach to soln. of partial DE systems 88−63251
general approach to solution of partial differential equation systems 87−65422
general shell problems, approximation 88−6420
generalised FEM, COMPELL package for problem solution by input data 86−40683
generalised Galerkin method for nonlin. hyperbolic eqns. *(Chinese)* 86−62172
geometrical optics and beamforming lenticular antennas, nonlinear partial differential equations minimisation 88−27630
glass fibres, arbitrary cross section and curvature, EM wave anal., analytical 3D method 87−54049
global error estimation in the method of lines for parabolic equations 88−63264
global extrapolation of a first order splitting method 85−60926
grid. eqns., soln. methods, survey 85−341
group explicit methods for hyperbolic equations 88−63249
group explicit methods for the numerical solution of the wave equation 88−63250
partial differential equations continued
gyrotropic media, field representation by one scalar superpotential 88−27377
Hamilton-Jacobi eqns., approx. of solns. 85−5961
Helmholtz eqn., combined FEM-macro element solns. 87−5382
Helmholtz equation in 3D, fourth-order-accurate Fourier method 88−11923
Hermite bicubic collocation eqns., importance of scaling 86−62144
heterogeneous environments, potential fields anal. *(Polish)* 87−12656
hierarchical bases in the numerical solution of parabolic problems 88−24683
hierarchical breakdown of concepts relating to nonlinear partial differential eqns. 85−44651
hologram formation in photorefractive crystals, transient energy transfer, soln. of partial differential equations 85−51304
homogeneous linear partial DEs, sequence soln. 88−18653
Hopf bifurcation points, computation 85−54403
HV electrical discharges, nonlin. cct. eqn. approx. 86−58631
hybrid equation solution to EM wave scattering in inhomogeneous cylinders 88−8460
hyperbolic, stability of interfaces with mesh refinement 86−26779
hyperbolic conservation laws, moving mesh numerical method 86−34248
hyperbolic differential-integral eqn., numerical solns. 88−63243
hyperbolic initial boundary value problems, stability with two boundaries 86−26778
hyperbolic initial BVPs, stability criteria for differences approxs. 85−49517
hyperbolic partial differential eqns., periodic solns. 85−44655
hyperbolic problems, stability and accuracy for implicit semidiscretisations 86−34219
hyperbolic problems, stability and accuracy of difference schemes 85−49511
hyperbolic problems with time-depend. coeffs., Runge-Kutta-Nystrom methods 87−65423
hyperbolic system, simplified anal. using method of generating eqn. 85−44656
hyperbolic systems, behaviour of finite-difference and -element approx. over long time intervals 85−44652
hyperbolic systems, distributional approach to BVP 87−10343
hyperbolic systems with dissipation 86−46296
IC design, resistance calculation from mask artwork data byfinite element method 86−20211
image interpolation by generalised spline filters, 2-D schemes based on partial differential eqn. models 85−57467
image interpolation by generalized splines 85−30384
image models, 2D interpolation by generalised spline filters, comments and reply 88−14763
image processing, 2D vel.-field reconstruction as lin. estimation problem 87−62378
image restoration: a regularization approach 87−2644
image restoration, regularisation theory, MAP estimation, and Wiener filtering 87−69361
implicit convolution for image enhancement 85−57480
implicit finite difference methods on composite grids 88−18655
implicit hyperbolic difference eqns., effects 88−63247
incomplete LU factorisations, stability anal. 86−66778
incremental loss rate calc. from complex nodal admittance eqns. *(Russian)* 86−56407
induction devices, nonsteady-state finite element analysis 87−61330
induction motor EM field generalised prediction model 85−48960
infinite electrical network, finitely powered excitations *(Chinese)* 87−65617
inhomogeneous gyrotropic media, scalar superpotentials for EM field representation 88−20824
initial value problem for partial differential eqns. with multiple characts., soln. uniqueness 85−44657
integral transform between analogue and discrete systems 88−49614
interval arithmetic method for soln. of nonlinear systems of eqns. on vector computer 87−73023
interval arithmetic methods for systems of nonlinear equations arising from discretizations of quasilinear elliptic and parabolic partial differential equations 87−58871
invariant linear feature extraction theory *(Japanese)* 87−33752
inverse matrix techniques for solving BVP on parallel processors, explicit semi-direct method 87−44243
inverse scattering transform numerical schemes for nonlinear evolution eqns. 87−44259
iterated defect correction algorithms 85−10649
iterative methods, explicit group vs. implicit line 85−22390
Jacobian and Hessian matrices arising in finite difference calcs., optimal estimation 85−5945
Kiguradze classes for hyperbolic characteristic initial value problems 85−44654
l^p-instability and oscillation at discontinuities infinite difference schemes 86−40687
Landsat image restoration 88−59332
Laplace's eqn., fast numerical soln. on irregular regions 85−33362
Laplace BVPS with singularities, nonconforming combined method 87−5378
Laplace eqn., 5-pt. difference scheme for mixed problem 85−54408
Laplace eqn., boundary collocation method using auxiliary source points 88−24678
Laplace operator problems, determ. of boundary collocation points 85−5957
large scale scientific computing, conf., Oberwolfach, West Germany (July 1985) 88−24370
large tridiagonal and block tridiagonal linear systems on vector and parallel computers 87−65440
leapfrog schemes, instability 86−7716
least squares methods for elliptic systems 85−39661
less regular problem in rectangle, asymptotic error expansion *(Chinese)* 86−62175
lightning discharge, equivalent impedance cct. *(Russian)* 85−64942
line current above perfectly conducting earth, electric field solution 85−7574
line methods, a posteriori error estimation for finite element modifications 85−33367
linear, asymptotic representation of solns. 85−54399
linear equation systems with symmetric coefficient matrix, block banded algorithm solution *(Polish)* 85−28196
linear hyperbolic initial boundary value problem 87−44174
linear induction machine FEA, eddy current and convective diffusion eqn. 88−62385
linear multistep formulae for DAEs, correction 86−52413
linear Volterra equations in Banach spaces 85−44653
local relaxation method for solving elliptic PDEs on mesh-connected arrays 87−65446

partial differential equations continued
local state models for *m*-dimensional operators, digital filter appl. 86−1267
local uniform mesh refinement with moving grids 87−58882
logarithmic convexity for discrete harmonic functionsand the approximation of the Cauchy problem for Poisson'sequation 86−66768
logarithmic potential, computation in neighbourhood of boundary curve 86−57407
loosely coupled parallel processors for solving partial DEs 87−65442
lossy inhomogeneous dielectric cylinders, TE scattering, methods comparison 88−2546
lossy media, inverse scatt. problem soln. by discrete coupled eqns. 86−68728
low frequency acoustic and electromagnetic scattering 86−42811
M-type beam tubes, nonstationary nonlinear equations, anal. 85−34435
machine magnetic field calc., finite-element superconvergence accuracy *(Croatian)* 87−9508
MADP method, rates of convergence 85−60882
magnetic dyadic Green's functions, symmetries *(Chinese)* 85−10567
magnetic field analysis, finite and boundary element methods combined *(Japanese)* 86−15834
magnetic field modeling technique and appl. to saturated cage rotors 87−30571
magnetic field sources, flux and potential plots 87−33372
magnetic fields, 2D steady, coupled finite- and boundary-element analysis *(Korean)* 86−15836
magnetic shielding of solenoid, zero-first order boundary element method 86−36666
magnetostatic fields, linearised scalar potential problem, boundary parametric approx. 86−15840
MAMMY PDE package generator 88−52122
mathematical aspects of variational grid generation 88−11934
Maxwell equations reduction to system of two scalar equations of second order 85−19073
mesh generation and isoparametric elements 88−6421
mesh generation with conformal mapping 87−65430
method-of-lines approx. to partial differential eqns. convergence 85−22408
microstrip transmission lines with layered dielec. filling, discrete spectrum of normal modes 85−13189
microwave planar structures, Helmholtz eqn. soln. by FEM *(Hungarian)* 88−32406
miniature stepper motors, permanent magnet, design and dynamic calcs. 85−27446
missile base flow simulation, using ACSL language 88−68535
mixed FEMs for 2nd order elliptic problems 86−364
mobile boundaries, discretisation of base and boundary relationships *(German)* 88−49617
MODFET C-V characts., model 88−26357
modified least squares formulation for a system offirst-order equations 85−54386
moving FEMs, equidistributing principles 87−10336
moving finite-element eqns., structure 85−44646
moving mesh control, performance analysis 85−44665
moving mesh FEMs for nonlin. degenerate parabolic diff. eqns. *(Chinese)* 86−62171
multi-parameter error expansions in finite difference methods for linear Dirichlet problems 87−58866
multidimensional continuous systems, signal processing approach to digital simulation 87−47822
multidimensional quasilinear parabolic eqns., determ. of unknown coeffs. 85−54407
multigrid algorithms on 3D PDE problems 88−63242
multigrid continuation method for elliptic problems with folds 87−10344
multigrid methods of higher order 85−5963
multipartial elec. fields control in fluid phase 88−34231
multiple bifurcations, continuation and local perturbation 87−10347
Neumann and Dirchlet boundary conditions for 3D magnetic field computation 87−54474
Neumann problem, asymptotic expansion *(Chinese)* 86−62174
Neumann problem, FEMs 85−60916
Neumann problem for 2nd order PDEs, adapted mesh refinements 85−49515
nodal schemes, general family 86−46286
noisy convergence phenomena in decompositionmethod solutions 86−62170
nonhomogeneous line with nonzero initial conditions, general solution of telegraphist's equation 87−19230
noniterative scheme for semiconductor device simulation 88−19905
nonlinear, analysis of multidimensional dynamic models of semiconductor structures *(Czech)* 87−6635
nonlinear elliptic boundary value problems isomorphic iterative soln. 87−36652
nonlinear elliptic boundary-value problems, monotone iterative methods 85−22437
nonlinear elliptic Dirichlet problems on rectangle by almost globally convergent interval methods 85−60923
nonlinear eqn., formal linearization via partial differential equation solved by the Hermite expansion *(Japanese)* 87−16536
nonlinear estimation, small time behaviour, for finite bandwidth signals 88−52453
nonlinear filtering, Lie-Trotter product formula implementation 87−2536
nonlinear filtering, robust equation 85−7902
nonlinear infinite networks problems and current research state of theory 86−52639
nonlinear ordinary and partial diff. eqns., analytical decoupling 86−62192
nonlinear parabolic systems, error bounds for finite-difference approxs. 86−7705
nonlinear partial DE soln. on MIMD parallel computers 87−44264
nonlinear partial DEs, method of lines 88−63248
nonlinear PDEs, numerical soln. by Tau method 85−54402
nonlinear preconditioned conjugate gradient and least-squares finite elements 87−52059
nonlinear product formulae, sharp convergence rates 85−5964
nonlinear singular perturbation problem, exponential difference scheme 85−60914
nonlinear transmission lines, formation of shock discontinuities 88−66115
nonlinear transmission lines C^1 solutions 87−68821
nonorthogonal-series method for num. soln. of math. physics problem *(Russian)* 88−38118
nonspherical geometrical optics, numerical minimisation of nonlinear PDEs 85−54405
Noumerov-type method with minimal phase-lag for the integration of second order periodic initial-value problems 85−22410

partial differential equations continued
nuclear core thermal hydraulic transient analysis code, CASTA-1 *(Chinese)* 86−61255
nuclear power plant steam generator dynamics anal. using Rieman's method *(Czech)* 87−9247
numerical algorithm for partial differential eqns. 87−44254
numerical approximation of hysteresis problems 86−13695
numerical approximation of partial DEs, conf., Madrid, Spain (Sept. 1985) 87−36320
numerical computation of large partial differential equations on memory hierarchy *(Japanese)* 88−70281
numerical conformal mapping of a towel-shaped regiononto a rectangle 86−7715
numerical integration of second-order initial value problems, superstable two-step methods 85−49506
numerical integration of semidiscrete parabolic problems, higher-order methods, survey 85−10645
numerical soln. of eigenvalue problems 87−31455
numerical soln. of initial value problems, stepsize restrictions for stability of one step methods 86−26782
numerical soln. of PDE problems with standard software packages 88−18651
numerical solution, thyristor switching phenomena analysis, two-dimensional model *(Japanese)* 88−13366
numerical solution of problems involvingsingularities by the finite element method 86−66787
oil circuit breaker gas buffer model *(Russian)* 87−78815
optical analog solutions for partial differential and integral equations 85−36371
optical analog solutions of partial differential and integral equations 85−44659
optical coupled multiple waveguides, eigenmodes and wave evolution, continuum analogue 86−42278
optical fibres, conformal mapping appl. 88−51469
optical single-instruction multiple-data array architectures for digital optical computing 87−27561
optimal L_∞-estimates for a mixed finite element method for second order elliptic and parabolic problems 85−10651
order reduction of Runge-Kutta methods 87−36662
orderings and partition of PDE computations for a fixed-size VLSI architecture 88−26472
orthogonal expansions and the causality law 86−16323
p-version of finite element method, C^1 triangular element 85−10573
packaging appl., calculation of electrical parameters 88−56196
parabolic, soln. by semidiscretization in time 86−7719
parabolic and hyperbolic partial DEs, finite element soln. 88−354
parabolic eqns., quasilinear, unbounded solns., effect of localisation *(Russian)* 88−63142
parabolic equations, alternating-direction implicit scheme 88−70273
parabolic nonlinear equations, numerical approximation *(French)* 85−49523
parabolic problems, asymptotic theory of the global error and some techniques of error estimation 85−22398
parallelism in solving partial differential equations 87−36671
parameterised eqns., solution manifolds and submanifolds and discretisation errors 85−22438
particle method for first-order symmetric systems 87−65439
partitioning and allocation of PDE computations indistributed systems 85−49491
partitioning PDE computations, methods and perform. eval. 87−65441
periodic IVP integration, 2-step hybrid methods 88−43840
periodic reaction-diffusion systems, stability of num. soln. 85−54385
phase-lag analysis for a family of two-step methods forsecond order periodic initial value problems 86−57400
physical fields, POLE modelling software using R-fn. theory *(Russian)* 87−47068
pluridimensional problem with coupled parabolic-hyperbolic limits *(French)* 86−7695
Poisson's eqn., contraction no. of multigrid method with mesh ration 2 85−339
Poisson's eqn., fourth-order finite-difference analogues *(Chinese)* 86−7713
Poisson eqn. with mixed boundary conditions, domain optimisation by dual FEM 85−54382
Poisson equation, num. soln. 87−16543
portable vector-code for autonomous multigridmodules 85−49524
power overhead lines, split-phase, conductors vibration *(Russian)* 85−21226
power system transient stability anal. using Lagrange-Charpit method 88−42747
power transformer three-dimensional magnetic field numerical analysis using vector magnetic potential *(Russian)* 86−48524
preconditioned conjugate gradient, conjugate residual methods *(Japanese)* 87−23572
preconditioned conjugate gradient method, rate of convergence 86−52408
preconditioned conjugate gradient method for solving elliptic difference equations 87−36668
preconditioned conjugate gradient methods applied tocertain symmetric linear systems 86−52401
preconditioned gradient type methods applied to nonsymmetric linear systems 88−24663
preconditioners for elliptic problems, construction by substructuring 86−66777
preconditioning matrices arising from lin. integral eqns. for elliptic BVPs, new method 86−66775
preconditioning methods, eigenvalue distribution 86−52407
primal hybrid FEM for second order elliptic problems 86−7697
primal hybrid finite element method for quasilinearsecond order elliptic problems 85−60919
pseudo-spectral method and path following inreaction-diffusion bifurcation studies 86−46291
qualitative behaviour of solutions of the Goursat problem for hyperbolic differential equations 87−65426
quasilinear 2nd order elliptic PDEs, mixed finite element method 85−49514
quasilinear elliptic BVPs, iterative accel. of finite element approx. *(Chinese)* 86−34253
quasilinear parabolic systems, full collocation method *(Chinese)* 86−7712
railgun plasma acceleration of metal plate 87−26671
rapid elliptic solvers performance on vector processor 88−358
rational Runge-Kutta method, numerical expts. 87−16540
rational Wachspress-type finite elements on regular hexagons 85−28193

partial differential equations continued
reaction-diffusion eqns., monotone iterative methods for finite difference system 85−60915
reaction-diffusion eqns., solns. bifurcating from equilib. state 85−22412
real-time optical laboratory linear algebra solution of partial differential equations 87−55300
REDUCE package for automatically determining symmetries of partial differential equations 85−39681
reflector antennas, single and dual offset shaped, synthesis theory 88−8585
remote sensing, atmospheric scattering effects correction 88−3186
residual vector evaluation in global element calcs. 87−58876
Ritz operator associated with finite-element approx., L^{∞} bounds 87−5379
Runge-Kutta methods for parabolic problems withtime-dependent coefficients 86−66767
Runge-Kutta type two stage imbedding formulas using second derivatives *(Japanese)* 88−6419
saturated travelling mag. field problems, upwind finite element soln. 86−36632
SAW multi-layered devices, acousto-electric field calc. 87−6976
scalar hyperbolic eqn., anal. of discontinuous Galerkin method 86−34247
scattered decomposition for finite elements 87−58877
Schwarz alternating procedure convergence for 2D problems 87−36660
second order elliptic problems, regularity results for discrete solns. 88−350
second order elliptic systems 86−46294
second order hyperbolic equation soln. 87−65424
second-order finite element approximations and a posteriori error estimation for two-dimensional parabolic systems 88−63259
second-order nonlin. BVPs, inform approx. soln. 86−13698
semi-definite Neumann problem, FEA 87−44207
semiconductor device equations, recombination term inclusion 86−35631
semiconductor devices, computer simulation, Poisson eqn. soln. technique 85−23726
semiconductor devices, FEM for fundamental eqns. 86−35632
semiconductor devices anal. using finite elements anal. 88−7546
semiconductor simulation using finite elements *(German)* 86−7681
shaded-pole motor field computation and inductance calc. 87−42969
shared memory multiprocessor, domain partitioning impact on performance 87−65443
signal source input RF amplifier, power gain and noise determ. *(Slovak)* 88−32035
single-phase transformer inductance calc. by finite element method *(Korean)* 86−19355
singular problems for partial DEs, numerical treatment 87−36667
singularly-perturbed BVPs, soln. *(Russian)* 87−65447
six-dimensional mapping phenomenology 85−44661
SLDGL-program package for self adaptive soln. of nonlinear PDEs 85−49525
small strains quasistatic elastoviscoplasticity 87−23574
smelting electrodes, three-dimensional calculations 88−18236
solution using numerical method, appl. to Laplace transform *(German)* 88−31692
space inhomogeneity and detuning effects in saturable absorber laser 88−51931
spatially varying diffusion coefficient for parabolic, partial differential eqns. 86−13701
spectral methods for exterior elliptic problems 85−60913
squirrel cage motors, two-pole, parametric vibrations anal. *(Polish)* 87−58091
stability and linear first-order boundary conditions of telegraph equation 87−62552
stability and power-boundedness of interval matrices 86−34225
steady-state carrier distributions in semiconductor devices 87−60387
steady-state convection diffusion problems, characteristics method appl. 87−44257
Stefan-like problems of second order, finite-element approx. 85−10650
stepsize restrictions for stability in the numerical solution of ordinary and partial differential equations 88−11933
stiff partial differential equations, spectral methods 88−24677
stochastic two-target pursuit-evasion differential game with three players moving in a plane 87−65312
Stokes problem, analysis of some finite elements 85−39648
strip/fin line config. on anisotropic substrate, anal. using method of lines 87−54636
successive overrelaxation methods, optimum, for class of linear systems 86−361
supercomputing for solving partial DEs 87−38494
superconvergence for a mixed finite element method forelastic wave propagation in a plane domain 86−62179
superheater/attemperator system control, real-time simulation 88−55193
symmetric Poisson process giving rise to hyperbolic boundary value problems 85−44658
symmetric versus nonsymmetric differencing 85−33360
synchronous ceramic-permanent-magnet motors, field/parameter calc. by BEM 87−64548
systolic arrays for group explicit methods for solving parabolic partial differential equations 88−70286
tensor product generalized ADI method for ellipticproblems on cylindrical domains with holes 87−227
time-dependent boundary and interior forcing in locally one-dimensional schemes 88−359
transient EM shielding in endless coaxial cylinders 87−19224
travelling-wave solns. of nonlin. parabolic eqns., num. calc. 86−62187
tubular-type linear stepping motor, nonlinear finite element algorithm *(Korean)* 87−51265
turbogenerator synchronous and dynamic parameters, finite element calc. 87−30539
turbogenerator three phase fault study using Galerkin method 88−11196
two point BVP, order h^2 method 87−10330
ultrashort laser pulse, spectral extent and pulse shape of supercontinuum 86−42626
uniform asymptotic form of the solution of a singularlyperturbed elliptic system in a rectangle 86−46293
upwind schemes, order barrier proof by Dahlquist's 2nd barrier 86−57399
vacuo-thermojunctions at ULF characts. 85−37581
variable coefficient 4th order parabolic partial DEs, family of second order methods 88−6416
vectorising incomplete factorisation and SSOR preconditioners 88−31694
VLSI models, linear systems soln. using iterative methods, error anal. 86−15218
VLSI semiconductor devices, finite element analysis of diffusion 87−5312
partial differential equations continued
weak compactum, incorrectly posed problems 85−60929
weakly damped systems, steady-state process calculation 88−31973
Wiener-Hopf technique for EM diffraction, analytical methods *(French)* 86−54284
GaAs diode structs., nonisothermal transients, numerical modelling 87−53469
O_2-I_2 diffusional CW chemical lasers, 2D model *(Chinese)* 88−58414
S pollution over Europe, mathematical model 85−59506
Si, crystal ribbon growth, stress-free, numerical simulation 87−44280
partial discharges
13.2 kV 21000 hp synchronous motor failure eval., partial discharge testing 88−30680
15 to 200 MVA power transformers, ultrasound testing for insulation faults 87−58164
33 kV XLPE insulated cable termination defect determ. by partial discharge test *(Japanese)* 88−55010
50 kV switchgear cable termination partial discharge detection *(Dutch)* 86−26201
420 kV gas insulated substations, diagnostic meas. at UHF 88−37345
420 kV transformer bushing insulator, electric field investigation of part in oil *(Hungarian)* 86−39877
500 kV Jin-Liao transmission line, partial discharge meas. of shunt reactors 88−68942
500 MW 22 kV turbogenerator stator winding, partial discharge location 88−48886
1000 kV metal-enclosed testing station for SF_6-insulated switchgear testing 85−5281
AC HV rotating machinery, stator insulation, partial discharge anal. 86−70870
AC machines HV stator windings insulation diagnosis using TESTACEC 85−38947
AC motor insulation, electric properties diagnosis *(French)* 88−11163
AC motors, large, turn insulation failure mechanisms 85−9836
aging substation plant diagnostic examination 85−60264
air, charge distributions shapes *(Polish)* 87−38600
apparent charge, digital determ., math. fundamentals *(German)* 87−60697
arcing byproduct detectors in SF_6 insulated switchgear 86−51803
arrester multiple spark-gap with graded voltage and simultaneous pre-ionisation *(Polish)* 87−50877
ATE for partial discharge detection and processing *(German)* 86−50209
automatic detection for electric insulation evaluation *(Dutch)* 88−57828
automatic system for measuring partial discharge *(German)* 85−14593
bisphenol A unfilled epoxy resin, partial discharge resist., testing procedure 86−68038
bushings, 132 kV, diagnostic monitoring 88−75213
cable insulating systems, corona discharge meas. techniques 86−70671
cable test equipment design based on wide band partial discharge measuring system *(German)* 86−65144
cables and switchgear, partial discharge detection and location 88−71838
capacitance increment and dissipation factor tip-up from parallelogram figures 86−68083
capacitor dielectric fluid impregnants, expt. eval. 86−67535
capacitor insulation partial discharges *(Russian)* 86−33576
capacitors, partial discharge meas. techniques for discrete devices, eval. 88−25581
colloquium on discharge detection in cables, London, England, (1983) 85−27959
composite insulating housing materials, erosion resist. to UV irrad. and surface discharges 88−64853
computer-aided partial discharge measurement system 87−34926
computer-aided partial discharge measurements 88−29268
computerised instrumentation for meas. of partial discharges in dielectric materials *(Italian)* 86−44196
converter transformers and smoothing reactors, recommended dielectric tests and procedures 86−66129
critical evaluation of conventional partial discharge measurement techniques for discrete capacitors 87−74453
cryogenic cables, taped insulation at liquid N_2 temps. 88−13620
current pulses generated by discharges in voids in solid dielectrics. A field theoretical approach 87−25654
DC partial discharge testing, ramp technique 85−33536
DC partial-discharge repetition rate, measuring circuit influence 86−68027
destructive tests on a 542 MW generator winding 87−30476
detection, limits, sample and defect geometry effects 88−39749
detection/location in gas-insulated substations, UHF signal meas. technique 86−61698
detector bandwidth, correlation with inherent integration errors 87−25655
dielectric containing gas chamber with elec. discharges, influence of voltage on charge flow *(Polish)* 86−58630
dielectric materials, conf., Xian, China (June 1985) 86−66537
dielectric solids, Townsend-like and streamer-like discharges 85−35219
dielectrics, partial discharges in voids, phys. processes 85−18498
dielectrics, spark and glow DC partial discharges 85−18493
dielectrics with nonsinusoidal voltage 86−28540
digital estimation 88−26579
digital measurement system *(German)* 88−29631
disk segment electrodes, partial discharge study *(German)* 86−63480
dodecylbenzene oil/polyethylene tape cable insulation, effect of temp. on air bubble behaviour 86−68123
electric equipment insulation monitoring by partial discharges measurement 85−43056
electric generator and motor insulation, dielectric breakdown 86−45324
electric generator maintenance strategy for reduced insulation breakdown, stator testing and partial discharge meas. *(German)* 88−17504
electric machine epoxy resin insulation, partial discharge characts. in void 86−45325
electric machine insulation-adjoining electrode gap partial discharges *(Czech)* 85−40955
electrical insulation, discharge types, Lissajous figure method anal. 85−29361
electrical technology appl. 85−33535
endurance of electrical insulation under non-sinusoidal voltage stress 88−26602
energetical relations in an equivalent circuit for partial discharges and partial discharges in the cavity between the insulation and the electrode 88−64832
epoxy condenser bushings, power factor and partial discharge values after ageing 85−38541

partial discharges continued
epoxy insulation, aging at high frequencies due to partial discharges 87−67642
epoxy insulation, potted, in nonuniform electric field, electrical strength *(Russian)* 87−11997
epoxy insulation based on 4,4′-isopropylidiphenol, aging in electric fields 87−53824
epoxy moulding resin impregnation and crack resistance tests using partial discharge inception voltage *(Japanese)* 86−58641
epoxy resin, fibre-glass reinforced, microvoids effect on breakdown strength 87−25722
epoxy resin, subjected to partial discharges, environmental testing methodology, temp. effect 88−71851
epoxy resin, tree growth at final stage of internal partial discharge degradation 86−28535
epoxy resin insulators, dielec. strength and ageing 87−25723
epoxy resins, partial discharge resist., testing method 85−29399
epoxy support insulators in SF_6 insulated equipment, dielectric and partial discharge characts. 87−6947
epoxy-tetrachloromethane mixtures, partial discharge meas., microcomputer-based system 85−37747
ESD characteristic features, approach and separation discharge modes 88−51062
ethylene-propylene-rubber extruded cables, short and long-term performance study 86−70678
extruded dielectric power cables, PD detect., location and charactn. 88−30382
extruded HV cables, dielectric screens 87−15302
fibreglass, partial discharge characts., investigation using models *(Russian)* 85−35213
fibreglass plastics, unidirectional, initial processes and dielectric strength 85−45914
fluoroplastics, tracking erosion and arcing stabilities related to chemical structure *(Russian)* 87−25710
gas filled gaps, aspects of surface elec. charge 88−68961
glass insulators, electric breakdown due to surface partial discharges *(Russian)* 85−21233
glass insulators in polluted areas, surface partial discharges, expt. study *(Russian)* 86−39188
glass insulators in polluted atmospheres, partial and surface discharges *(Russian)* 86−44994
hexadecane, effects of additives on light emission 88−44930
hexadecane, liq., partial discharges, effect of moisture 85−56001
HF electronics PD detect. requirements for avionics 88−30084
high-speed partial discharge diagnostic system for capacitor insulation testing 88−60874
HV apparatus, partial discharge measurements using narrow and wideband methods *(German)* 86−6443
HV cable insulation, new discharge location techniques 85−32253
HV capacitor fluids screening tests, low temp. partial discharge props. 85−65412
HV discharge tests, expert systems 88−29267
HV earth insulation, deterioration due to partial discharges *(French)* 88−5629
HV elec. equipment insulation breakdown, early detection using discharge testers and ultrasonic detectors 87−67636
HV electric machines, partial discharge erosion of stator windings 88−43115
HV equipment, partial discharge location using ionising radiation 88−71839
HV equipment insulation testing, partial discharges detection and location, using US method *(Czech)* 87−3735
HV instrument transformers, on-site testing of partial discharges 86−70965
HV insulating systems, histogram for partial discharge signals 86−42018
HV laboratory partial discharge meas. *(German)* 86−11689
HV mica based insulation, new design *(Russian)* 86−2483
HV motors, stator winding, partial discharge location 88−69252
HV polymer insulation, partial discharges and electric strength at cryogenic temperatures 86−9337
HV power cables, insulation, design, laying, cooling, testing *(French)* 85−32163
HV power capacitors, partial discharge inception and extinction voltages 86−45628
HV power transformers testing using partial discharge interpretation 87−22458
HV rotary AC machines, winding loss and partial discharge testing *(German)* 88−17500
HV rotating machines dielectric materials, partial discharge primary voltage at cryogenic temp. *(Italian)* 87−9507
HV substation plant, partial discharge location in insulation, transient earth voltage method 87−51321
HV switchgear, live partial discharge testing *(Chinese)* 87−4825
HV system partial discharge meas. using flexible meas. system *(German)* 86−12514
HV test facility electrodes, dimensioning for streamer and leader discharge behaviour *(German)* 85−10447
HV transformers, electrical paperboard, resistance to partial discharges, effects of production processing 88−69454
HV transformers, partial discharge meas. using band-pass voltmeter *(German)* 88−69442
HVAC motors, mica-based insulation systems, partial discharge behaviour comparison *(Italian)* 85−16007
hydro generator winding partial discharge testing, aid to maintenance 85−5049
hydroelectric generator stator winding insulation, online partial discharge monitoring 87−15688
hydrogenerators, stator insulation testing, discharge meas. 88−43152
impregnated paper insulated cables under AC stresses, PD spectra anal. 88−68959
impulse charge meas. in partial discharge tests *(German)* 87−3736
inception voltage in transformer oil 87−25653
inception voltage test for dielectric liquids 88−51048
influence of X-rays on partial discharges in voids 88−24536
instrument transformer partial discharge diagnosis by US detection *(Croatian)* 88−11267
insulating castor oil decomposition due to partial discharges, heating and ultrasonic fields *(Russian)* 88−57842
insulating film test facilities at Univ. at Buffalo, USA 87−25692
insulating liquids, impulse breakdown and power freq. partial discharge inception voltages 85−56002

partial discharges continued
insulating materials, electrical degradation processes and suppression methods *(Czech)* 86−63491
insulating materials, internal partial discharge and degradation 87−25632
insulating materials, partial discharge, treeing breakdown 85−35211
insulation, internal partial discharge intensity definition rel. to failure risk assessment 86−42000
insulation characts. evaluation, simultaneous registration and processing of partial discharge signals *(German)* 88−33437
insulation structs., partial discharge meas. and interpretation, overview 88−64805
insulation systems, partial discharge activity anal. by microprocessor-based instrumentation 85−29363
insulator surface, contaminated with NaCl, partial arcs, optoelectronic study 85−23993
insulator surface, discharge inception by cond. particles, proximity effect 85−23991
insulator testing, void discharge and AE source 85−23986
insulators, partial discharge detection using acoustic noisemeasurement 86−68081
insulators, partial discharge develop. and growth 88−64816
Irodel 25 kV busbar insulators, partial discharge magnitudes, reliability *(Czech)* 87−78177
KLPE, surface degradation characts. when exposed to partial discharges 87−25659
large power transformer insulation test procedures and results *(Croatian)* 87−9614
LDPE, electrical tree nucleation 88−26568
LDPE films in cryogenic liquids, PD streamer interaction with polymeric films 88−44928
liquid hexane, relationship between current pulses and discharges 88−44899
liquid-impregnated insulation characts. 87−25705
Lissajous figure method for partial discharge meas. 86−70212
location using modulated X-rays 87−38599
LV asynchronous machines, fault detection in slot insulator using electric partial discharge techniques *(German)* 88−17584
LV component insulation, partial discharge testing using RF interference *(German)* 88−57844
machine PD testing, H_2 diffusion in epoxy resin and epoxy/mica composites 88−69306
machine windings, quality and ageing monitoring, by partial discharge measurements through RF monitoring 85−53670
measurement, open factory environment, cables rated at 6.6 kV to 132 kV 85−32254
measurement, Wiener filter for optimal temporal resolution 86−50028
measurement, with HV capacitors *(German)* 85−26435
measurement and detection techniques, review 88−42268
measurement techniques for signal/noise ratio tests *(Dutch)* 88−64804
measurement using elastic meas. system, wide and narrow band filtration amplifiers 87−8735
measurement using RIV circuits and associated calibration 85−37746
measuring ccts., noise suppression, rel. to cable testing 85−4082
measuring circuit for partial discharges, pulse method for parameter determination *(German)* 85−12438
measuring circuit with 50 MHz bandwidth *(German)* 86−18098
metal clad switchgear component testing with special transformers *(Dutch)* 86−45604
mineral oils in power transformers, lightning impulse elec. strength 88−51090
moist insulator pollution films under electric stress, behaviour 86−70712
mono dibenzyltoluene blend, impregnant for HV power capacitors 86−42017
multilayer polymer film insulation, impregnated with SF_6, electrical insulating characts. determ., for power transformers 85−48994
MV network, partial discharge location in cable *(German)* 88−42891
MV shielded power cables, HV testing 88−75186
nature and meas. techniques 88−26576
noise-suppression techniques in partial discharge measurement circuits 88−64813
oil-paper dielectrics, partial discharge anal. *(Italian)* 85−7109
oil-paper insulation, failure anticipation using partial discharges 85−29400
optical detection in insulation, technique and sensitivity aspects 86−9318
optical fibre cable, metal-free, in HV overhead networks, elec. stress mechanisms 88−69009
organic insulating materials, ageing processes model, spectrometry 87−53761
PE insulated medium voltage cables, partial discharge measurement for fault detection *(German)* 85−15687
plastic insulator surfaces, resistance to partial discharges *(German)* 86−65738
Plexiglass, partial discharges, elec. history of Q-V characts. of voids 85−35222
PMMA, negatively charged, electrostatic discharges 86−68037
PMMA, subjected to ns pulses, impulse tree and discharge light study 85−1770
PMMA elec. trees with partial discharges, understanding 88−26582
PMMA sheets, insulation failure by partial discharges, model 88−26581
polyester foam insulating systems, elec. charactn. 88−64856
polyethylene, ageing phenomena at cryogenic temps., SEM study 85−35215
polyethylene, electrical tree initiation, microscopic image and discharge pulses 88−51047
polyethylene, gaseous decomp. products due to high fields and partial internal discharges 85−35220
polyethylene, low density, additives for treeing resistance enhancement *(Korean)* 86−53856
polyethylene, low-density, time-depend. space charge conditions and initial breakdown 85−35224
polyethylene, partial discharge current meas. in VLF range 86−68040
polyethylene, partial discharge resist. in air and inert gases, effect of antioxidants 85−35257
polyethylene, water treeing, microcavity distrib. and prebreakdown 86−68044
polyethylene cable insulation, surface partial discharges effect on endurance and short-time breakdown 86−68108
polyethylene cables tested in service-simulated conditions, partial discharge 86−67549
polyethylene electric breakdown, electrical trees inception and growth, partial discharge phenomena *(German)* 85−23998
polyethylene films-liquid N_2 composite insulation for cryogenic power cables, breakdown by partial discharge 87−6942

partial discharges continued
polyethylene simultaneous measurement of microscopic image and discharge pulses at the moment of electrical tree initiation 88−20200
polyethylene terephthalate films under limited partial discharges, irradiation effect on lifetime *(Russian)* 85−62134
polyethylene/oil insulation system, uniaxially oriented, air bubble movement and stability under elec. stress 85−29397
polyimide taped air impregnated cable, partial discharge perform. assessment for radioactive environment 88−23497
polymer dielectric aging in constant elec. field with suppressed partial discharges *(Russian)* 87−60696
polymer film, elec. breakdown by partial discharges in liq. dielectrics 85−45913
polymer film, SF_6-impregnated, insulation for power transformers, partial discharges and breakdown behaviour 85−32565
polymer insulation, partial discharge phenomena before channelling and during channel increasing *(Hungarian)* 85−18496
polymer insulator, V-t characts. and elec. discharge limitation in voids 86−68107
polymeric cables, discharge meas. using solid-state bipolar LF generator 88−75188
polypropylene, dielec. props. rel. to struct. 85−35258
polypropylene film, influence of PDs on props. with different insulation arrangements 88−26614
polypropylene films, multifactor stress ageing 87−74471
polypropylene films, PD degrad. study 88−26583
polypropylene films in cryogenic liquids, PD streamer interaction with polymeric films 88−44928
polyurethane foam insulation, breakdown performance under AC voltage stress 86−68098
power cable insulation, relevance of discharge measurements 85−32251
power cable insulation accelerated life testing with partial discharge mapping technique 87−15279
power cable insulation defect location by partial discharge meas. *(Japanese)* 86−51007
power cable insulation diagnosis microcomputer controlled system *(Japanese)* 88−55009
power cable insulation life testing with partial discharge mapping technique 87−15278
power cable partial discharge meas., noise suppression and reflection effect elimination 86−65720
power cables, discharge inception voltages due to voids 88−30379
power cables, noise suppression methods for partial discharge meas. 88−75189
power cables, partial discharge location, instrumentation improvement 85−48588
power cables, partial discharge meas. system 86−70677
power cables, partial discharge meas. using optical fibre cable 85−32191
power cables, XLPE-insulated, partial discharge testing; selection of criteria 85−48595
power capacitor behaviour under transient overvoltages 86−6959
power capacitors for advanced appls., dielectric system parameters 85−16182
power overhead lines and switchgear, humidity corrector for partial discharges *(German)* 86−12458
power transformer and capacitor insulating liquids, behaviour evaluation using partial discharge method 86−51718
power transformer diagnostic testing and fault location *(Italian)* 86−56805
power transformer insulation, diagnostic methods 87−35982
power transformer insulation, Japanese developments 87−30717
power transformer insulation testing under protracted service-freq. voltage 88−69449
power transformer measuring techniques develop. *(Hungarian)* 86−39875
power transformer oil-filled lead-ins, exploitation with hermetic seals *(Russian)* 88−5728
power transformer partial discharge location by acoustic emission instrument 86−19357
power transformer testing, comparison of partial discharge measurement techniques 85−44044
power transformer testing, partial discharge meas., digital acquisition and processing system 85−44065
power transformer windings, gas-insulated, partial discharge and breakdown studies 85−27483
power transformers, diagnostic tests in service, partial discharge detection and gas-in-oil anal. 88−69481
power transformers, partial discharge testing, data acquisition and processing *(French)* 85−32570
power transformers, partial discharge testing, electric and acoustic testing methods *(Polish)* 88−5734
power transformers, partial discharges measurement and location *(Hungarian)* 85−5138
prebreakdown processes in liquids under pulse voltage, model 88−44905
primary standard, a battery operated rectangular pulse generator *(Spanish)* 85−33722
probe M 4202 for discharge detection *(German)* 88−39745
pulse height distributions in presence of insulating layers and bubbles 88−51060
pulse transformers, repetitively pulsed megavolt systems, design development 85−27484
silicone oil/polymer film composite dielectric breakdown and partial discharge obs. *(Japanese)* 85−50794
solid dielectric-metal composites, acoustic emission site location 86−66889
solid dielectrics, surface flashover in compressed gases, mechanisms 87−18371
solid insulants, partial discharges in gaseous gaps *(Czech)* 86−2449
solid insulation, cavity location effects on partial discharge development *(Polish)* 86−28539
spark gaps for partial discharge measuring circuits *(German)* 86−65145
statistical characts. sensitive to electrode config. 88−26584
statistical modelling of PD inception conditions 88−64809
stator windings, partial discharge detection, comments and authors' reply 86−39701
stator windings, partial discharge detection techniques 85−65208
substation equipment fault anticipation using partial discharge detection system 87−72191
substations, field measurements of partial discharges in potential transformers 87−22455
test methods for partial discharge meas. on long cable lengths, IEC standard 85−32252
tests on cables in industrial plants, noise suppression 85−32255
partial discharges continued
transformer insulation, piezoelectric transducers for detection and measurement of partial discharges *(Polish)* 85−21675
transformer manufacture, QC by dissolved gas analysis 87−64645
transformer oil 88−26615
transformer oil, comparison of acoustic and elec. pulses produced by PD 88−26577
transformer oil, partial discharges, effect of moisture 85−56001
transformer oil/paper insulation, long-term thermal behaviour under service conditions 87−25725
transformer oils, static electrification, ageing effects 85−56043
treeing inception tests using needle electrodes 87−46248
trees initiation in dielectrics, influence of vibration 87−18424
Trichel pulses with AC voltages 86−67612
turbogenerator stator insulation, testing of partial discharge and noise pulse propagation 87−9493
UGILEC C101, impregnant for HV power capacitors 85−29398
UHV alternating-voltage test plant developments 87−43959
vapour-mist dielectrics, partial discharge suppression 85−35235
voids in solid dielectrics, alternative approach 88−26578
wide band measurements of partial discharges to improve sensitivity *(German)* 85−12439
wideband methods for partial discharge meas. of dielec. materials and insulation 86−70213
XLPE, degradation by partial discharges, synthesis products 87−25636
XLPE, degradation under exposure to partial discharges, synthesis reactions 87−53759
XLPE cable insulation, partial discharges and elec. ageing 87−42481
XLPE cable operating at 66 kV and 110 kV, ICI experience at very low frequencies, partial discharges 85−32158
XLPE HV cable insulation, partial discharge detection *(Czech)* 87−35636
XLPE HV cables, partial discharge location in manufactured lengths *(Czech)* 87−78138
XLPE insulated HV cables, optimal partial discharge measuring systems *(German)* 87−57644
XLPE insulated HV cables, partial discharge meas. *(German)* 88−23500
XLPE power cables in service, microcomputer-based meas. system for in-situ diagnosis 86−70679
XLPE surface, degradation patterns after exposure to partial discharges 85−29401
$BaTiO_3$ MLC capacitor structs., partial discharge characts. 88−1819
$BaTiO_3$ capacitors dC partial discharge correlated with defect photographs 88−25588
$BaTiO_3$ multilayer ceramic structs., partial discharge characts. 85−35221
H_2O, deionized, for capacitor insulation, partial discharge and electric breakdown 87−18395
SF_6 gas-PP film composite insulation material, partial discharge, automatic meas. system *(Japanese)* 86−63483
SF_6 gas-insulated substations, diagnostic methods 87−36062
SF_6 gas-solid dielectric circuit breaker capacitors 86−71027
SF_6 insulated metalclad substations, high voltage test equipment and systems for on-site testing 85−32249
SF_6 insulated switchgear in substations, HV testing and partial discharge measurement *(Russian)* 87−43187
SF_6 insulation diagnostics for HV gas-filled equipment 85−62126
SF_6 metal clad bus and switch devices for substations, acoustic testing 88−24108
SF_6 metal clad switchgear, partial discharge characts. and meas. 87−9686
particle accelerator accessories
100 keV electron gun and HV supply, for slot microtron 88−36344
accelerator engineering and technology conf. Vancouver, BC, Canada (May 1985) 86−26472
adjustable shorting rod for 3 MV accelerator 88−53978
aerogel Cherenkov counters at DESY 86−65359
AGOR cyclotron, axial injection and RF systems 88−47795
AGS, polarised proton acceleration, hardware modifications 86−11792
alternating-gradient synchrotron, hardware processor for particle tracking appls. 88−29764
alumino-silicate ion sources for acceleratorapplications 86−25088
analog system for orientation of single-crystal target in electron accelerator 88−36389
ANL high-resolution injector for ATLAS 86−55982
arc insertions in SPS for LEP injector design 85−26622
ARGUS vertex drift chamber, design and performance 87−21424
ATLAS, tandem-linac system, heavy-ion beam-bunch phase detector 85−20778
ATLAS cryogenic system 86−55935
avalanche transistor circuit generating steep-sided variable-width pulses 86−52728
axial injection optics for superconducting cyclotron 85−64401
beam-forming system for electrostatic accelerator 88−68114
BESSY high energy toroidal grating monochromator 86−60488
betatron tune measurements and damping, correlator filter performance 86−31788
betatron with removable four-element poles 87−63583
Bevatron liquid N pumping system, design and operation 88−54051
biological sample irradiation chamber at RIKEN Separated Sector Cyclotron 85−64360
bunched ion beam detection in ATLAS accelerator, improved RF modulation 86−55947
buncher and chopper performance at Daresbury Laboratory 88−54077
CAMAC power-supply controller-monitor for SLC DC magnets 85−43292
CDF heavy flavour tagging and detector improvements 86−11849
CDF muon detection system 86−11848
CDF small angle spectrometer 86−11919
CERN ACOL, conducting targets for $\bar{p}$ prod. 86−32134
CERN LEP storage ring project, reactive power compensation using thyristor-based reactors 88−68124
CESR cryogenic system for superconduct. RF beam tests 86−24926
Chalk-River superconducting cyclotron, foil changer for beam interception expt. 86−31805
charged particle tracking in CDF 85−26722
Cherenkov ring imaging detector, prototype tests at SLD expt. 87−41835
Cherenkov ring imaging detector for CERN Omega Spectrometer, design and performance 86−65356
chopping circuit for van de Graaff generator ns pulse ion source *(Chinese)* 88−10203
collider detector at Fermilab 85−31721

particle accelerator accessories continued
compact plane crystal spectrometer for synchrotron radiation at BESSY 86−60673
control systems in particle accelerators 86−38678
controller for pulse generator thyristors of betatron 87−73291
Cornell High Intensity Linac Injector, performance 85−26683
cryostat suspension system for SSC dipole magnets 88−45028
crystal septa for slow parasitic beam extrapolation at SSC 88−4753
current-pulse generator for electromagnet of induction accelerator 88−36388
cyclotrons and accessories, conf., East Lansing, MI, USA, April 1984 85−54032
cylindrical drift chamber for Mark II detector at SLAC 85−43238
DESY II, magnet excitation circuits 86−20272
deuteron cyclotron DC-1, cryogenic system for supercond. magnet 88−68103
Disktron generator development for MeV ion implanter 86−5743
dosimetric monitoring system, microcomputer controlled 88−42592
double crystal monochromator for Photon Factory wiggler beamline 86−60655
Dϕ hadron collider detector, design features 86−11850
dual mode electron gun for high-current electron linac 88−74648
duoplasmatron ion source of 35 MeV proton accelerator, O_2-impregnated Ni-matrix cathode 87−77514
Eagle off-plane spectrograph/monochromator at Photon Factory 86−60481
eight-channel gas threshold Cherenkov counter for GIPERON spectrometric system 87−50166
electro-optical Kerr effect voltage measurements on multi-megavolt pulsed power accelerators 87−21301
electron beam handling and diagnostics, primary converter for energy and flux density 88−36327
electron storage ring, metal vapour cell design 86−55937
electron storage rings, acoustic delay line, transit times of pressure waves 86−5675
electron storage rings and accelerators, permanent magnets appl. 85−52937
electron synchrotron, automatic orientation system for single-crystal targets 86−50297
electron-positron storage ring, superconducting spiral undulator for meas. radiation polarisation colliding beams 88−4713
electrostatic accelerator technology conference, Buenos Aires, Argentina (April 1985) 86−38626
electrostatic deflector high voltage system for Chalk River superconducting cyclotron 88−54299
EM wiggler design developments and specialised control systems 88−65746
erema-disk-type beam monitor for NERL 35 MeV linac *(Japanese)* 87−14692
feedback electron linac, variable ratio bridge appl. *(Chinese)* 85−58959
FEL, phase and amplitude feedback control system at Los Alamos 86−31790
Fermilab 1 TeV Switchyard, pulsed power supplies 86−26141
Fermilab abort kicker power supply systems 86−31855
Fermilab Antiproton Source, high precision current regulated power supply 86−26145
Fermilab CDF superconducting solenoid,m parameters and operation 86−11803
Fermilab DO overpass power supply system 86−26142
Fermilab experimental areas, semi-remote handling target stations 86−32135
Fermilab Tevatron, superconducting magnet development and accelerator status 85−31659
Flipper monochromator at HASYLAB wiggler/undulator, performance 86−60486
FN tandem accelerator, nanosecond pulsing system 86−38649
frozen spin target for SATURNE II 86−70306
FSU linac, liquid He distrib. line tests 86−55936
function generator for controlling the magnet power supplies of a superconducting spin synchrotron 88−607
fuse and resistor characts. for multi-megajoule capacitor bank appl. 87−22665
gas blown spark gaps of Advanced Test Accelerator power conditioning system 85−27130
gas discharge switch with laser beam triggering, for 6 MV PBFA-II accelerator 85−23380
GELINA, pulse compression system for e^- and n bursts 86−55944
gigatron, RF amplifier tube for linac collider appls. 88−57256
grazing incidence monochromator for soft X-ray spectroscopy at Photon Factory 86−60485
grid pulser for short pulse e^- gun, design and simulation *(Japanese)* 87−14683
gridded buncher, far field extension using C coated teflon sleeves 88−54078
Hadron Electron Ring Accelerator proton ring supercond. correction magnets 88−68169
Hadron Electron Ring Accelerator supercond. dipole magnet series prod. flowchart 88−68164
half quadrupoles for secondary particle beam extracting 86−50285
harmonic chopper with two-harmonic sweeping voltages, for Van de Graaff accelerator 86−55948
HASYLAB five circle diffractometer, recent developments 86−60679
Heavy Ion Synchrotron magnet prototype meas. 88−68150
HERA, injection scheme 88−47777
HERA beam abort system, laser-triggered HV switch with wide voltage range 88−54053
HERA dipole magnets, Rutherford-type cables, quality control by eddy current test method 88−63404
HERA project, prototype He transfer line 87−41719
HERA proton ring, supercond. protection switch 88−68104
HF 40 kW DC converter for particle accelerator, design and evaluation 85−39122
high energy accelerator and collider development, conf., Tsukuba, Japan, May 1984 85−31655
high flux photon beam monitor for X-ray storage ring beamlines 86−60660
high performance avalanche pulse generator for e^- gun appl. *(Japanese)* 87−14685
high power electron beam scanning circuits with improved homogeneity *(Chinese)* 88−74684
high resolution VUV spectroscopic facilities in Japan and United States 86−60671
high speed multi-channel data recording on a pulsed power accelerator 85−26726
high voltage isolation transformer for JAERI 350 kV injector 86−70958

particle accelerator accessories continued
high voltage pulser for beam pulsing of e^+ linac *(Japanese)* 87−14684
high-energy electron cooling device, beam optics and energy recovery 85−59064
HV ion accelerator terminal, hydraulic coupling for electric power generation 85−37844
HV power source, pulsed, high repetition 85−11019
HV vacuum lead-in for electron accelerator, using disk insulator 86−70271
IHEP proton synchrotron, with ring injector, initial operation 86−31902
image processing system for electron linac beam diagnosis *(Japanese)* 87−14694
inductively insulated Marx generator 86−31876
injector for Trieste Synchrotron Light Source, design 88−47952
injector linac for SSC 85−26543
international cooperation in radiation detector R&D 85−31751
international cooperation on superconducting magnet R&D in high energy physics 85−29516
ion current control system of linear accelerator, using fibre optic communication line 86−18222
ion energy meas. in intense pulsed ion beam 85−4190
ion source, data acquisition system for ion beam characts. monitoring 86−5731
IUCF beam cooling system, electron gun design study 86−24993
K800 superconducting cyclotron magnet mapping system, characteristics, performance 86−24711
KEK electron linac, klystron modulator controller, design 86−55939
laced EM wiggler for induction-linear accelerator, free-electron laser programme 88−66013
LAMPF, He-jet coupled on-line mass separator system, feasibility 86−55910
LAMPF, remote handling, recent advances, Monitor system 86−31809
LAMPF beam stop, metallographic examination 88−22865
LAMPF II, magnet design and power supplies 85−26654
LAMPF side-coupled-linac quadrupole magnet doublet quality improvement 88−68166
LAMPF-II, magnet vacuum chambers 86−24929
large acceptance mag. detector for CEBAF 87−21398
large detectors for hadron colliders 85−26667
laser neutral atom source for collective accelerator 85−15124
laser trigger system design for Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator II (PBFA II) 87−21334
laser triggering optical system for Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator II (PBFA II) 87−21333
LBL heavy ion RFQ, initial operation 85−26641
LBL Heavy Ion Spectrometer, 344 cm×86 cm low mass vacuum window 85−26734
LEP high energy physics data communication network, open system interconnection 86−17008
LEP injection system, high tension burst pulse generator 87−43268
LEP magnetic lens design, mfg. and performance 88−68165
LEP main ring klystrons, 3.6 MW high voltage interface 88−54050
LHC, jet detection, and hadron calorimetry, detector technology and electronics 88−10264
linear induction accelerator, beam current meas. device 86−25079
linear induction accelerator, low impedance strip shaping lines 88−68113
linear induction accelerator high-efficiency bidirectional pulsers 85−64350
Livermore Free-Electron Laser Program Magnet Test Laboratory 88−68149
low-noise 2-4 GHz preamplifier 85−20851
LU-2 GeV linear electron accelerator, computerised detection system using multiwire proportional chambers 88−36365
magnet technology, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Sept. 1987) 88−62848
magnetic linear accelerator (MAGLAC), switching studies 87−21320
magnetic moments meas. of permanent magnet blocks 88−64963
magneto-optical elements, field fluctuation attenuation 86−32099
magnicon, VHF generator with circular deflection of relativistic electron beam 88−57262
main coils power supply and current dumping system, Milan superconducting cyclotron 85−37830
metallic glasses in high-energy pulsed-power systems 85−62201
microprocessor-based linac main oscillator and beam stabilization using the phase-locked trigger *(Japanese)* 87−14792
microsecond Marx generator for intense electron beam accelerator *(Chinese)* 88−36334
microsecond square HV pulses generation for high-current electron accelerators 87−65932
microstrip vertex detector for E687 expt. at Tevatron 87−21421
microvertex detector for UA1 expt., design and operation 87−21425
MINIMAFIOS multiply charged heavy-ion source 85−64425
modulator of linear induction accelerator, compression sections and nonlinear shaping ccts. appl. 86−5832
monocast nylon insulators for tandem laddertron or pelletron, voltage behaviour 88−53966
multichannel ring commutator for high-currentaccelerators 86−5680
multicharged heavy ion source for the RIKEN linear accelerator *(Japanese)* 87−35320
multilayer dimpled insulation for TOPAZ supercond. solenoid cryostat 87−41721
NAC electrolytic tank facility for cyclotron orbit calcs. 85−59218
nanosecond electron injector 87−29405
NBS Los Alamos RTM injector, 100 keV chopper/buncher system 86−32055
NEC type terminal foil stripper, method to double capacity 88−54079
nonintercepting emittance monitor 85−26664
Oak Ridge 25URC accelerator, electronic improvements, beam profile monitors, chopper-buncher 88−54082
photon stimulated desorption in vacuum duct, angular distrib. obs. using unidirectional detector 87−77477
plasma erosion opening switches, appl. to high power accelerators for pulse compression and power multiplication 85−4184
polarimeter for high energy proton and electron beams in colliding machines 85−26663
polarized heavy ion source at Heidelberg MP-tandem 87−3866
polarized p and H^- ions, laser source for Moscow Meson Factory 87−3858
power oscillator circuit modelling for particle beam fusion accelerator switch trigger laser 88−24054
power supplies to magneto-optical elements of particle channels, digital remote control system 87−29407
power supply using unipolar rotary pulse generator 87−51362

particle accelerator accessories continued
prebuncher design for 150 MeV electron linear accel., calc. comparison with data 86−18217
precision gas feeding system for a PIG heavy ion source 88−61053
Princeton cyclotron QDDD spectrograph system 86−11915
process control systems, user-friendly 86−38662
programmable synchronization unit for timing system of Stanford Linear Collider 85−43291
proton accelerator, pulsed electrostatic, range-coordinate instrument for beam current and profile 86−25080
PS machine, damper for $\bar{p}$ injection oscillations 86−31914
pulse beam charge monitor for charged particle accelerators 87−70971
pulse forming system for Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator II (PBFA II), engineering design 87−21332
pulse shaper, coaxial capacitor type, for high-current electron accelerator appls. 86−32199
pulse width selecting system for e^+ beam transport line *(Japanese)* 87−14682
pulse-charge meter 87−70970
pulsed electron accelerator, with ribbon beam output, cathodes testing 88−61057
pulsed power accelerator for fusion research, SF_6 reprocessing system 87−21331
pulsed power supply with travelling wave charging for PBFA-II accelerator 85−27524
pulsed X-ray facility for testing radiation detect. instruments at SLAC 87−50197
pulser for main ring beam extraction 86−25068
quadrupole lens for sectional microtron 88−68115
quadrupole pulsed power supply for a GS polarized proton project 85−27525
racetrack microtron, high-power RF controls 86−31791
Racetrack Microtron, klystron DC power supply 86−26139
racetrack microtron, RF power system for chopper/buncher system 86−31792
RAL Spallation Neutron Source, remote handling facilities 86−31810
rapid wire scanner, transverse emittance meas. at CERN SPS 85−48167
rapid-cycling synchrotron, ring magnet power supply 86−26140
regulated resonant charging of modulators, linear accelerator appl. 87−70947
relativistic-positronium channel of accelerator at Institute of High-Energy Physics 88−16575
RF accelerating voltage shaper for ring injector, initial-frequency generator 87−70946
RF cavity tuning feedback scheme for heavy beam loading 86−31915
RF resonators, tuner sliding contacts, theory and design 85−59010
RIKEN Separated Sector Cyclotron, construction and equipment design status 85−64355
semicustom gate array IC design for SLAC SLC timing control system 85−43290
sensitive beam profile monitor for emittance measurements 85−26665
short pulse beam monitor signal processing system for KEK 2.5 GeV linac *(Japanese)* 87−14693
short pulse grid pulser for positron generator gun *(Japanese)* 87−14681
SIN 10 μA polarized source 87−3856
single bunch compressor system, design and operation *(Japanese)* 87−14687
SLAC, RF computer control, operation and linearisation procedures 86−24852
SLAC linear collider waveguides valve 88−54047
SLC, klystron control software 86−31782
SLC damping ring DC septum magnet design and mfg. 88−65981
SLC electron damping ring design improvements 88−68162
soft X-ray grating monochromators, optical component effects on resolving power 86−60482
solenoid spin rotator for large electron storagerings 86−18218
solid yoke bending magnetic, eddy current effects during slow acceleration *(Chinese)* 87−14659
SRS wiggler protein crystallography workstation 86−60678
SSC 4π dipole detector for intermediate and high p_t physics 88−74761
SSC magnets, suspension system design 87−41720
SSC Test Beams Facility, reconfiguration 88−10194
SSRL beamline I-I monochromator, net yield meas. 86−60480
Stanford Linear Accelerator, GaAs digital ICs for efficiency improvement 86−44598
Stanford Linear Collider timing system 85−43289
stepping motor controllers for detector, samples and beam-line optics positioning 87−41658
stochastic beam cooling amplifier system front endcomponents performance characteristics 86−31923
strong electromagnet wiggler development for Induction Linac Free-Electron Laser programme 88−65744
superconducting accelerating structures for ATLAS accelerator 86−55929
superconducting bending magnet for synchrotron radiation source 88−47905
superconducting coil bilateral power supply 86−26146
superconducting heavy ion injector linac, conceptual design and beam dynamics study 86−31854
superconducting magnet dual res. frequency circuit, GTO thyristor appl. 86−26144
superconducting quarter wave resonators appl. in booster module 86−55946
superconducting resonator, operating experience in ATLAS linac tests 86−55931
Superconducting Super Collider coil assembly suspension connection, improved design 88−45029
Superconducting Super Collider dipole magnet cryostat, thermal model meas. results 88−45030
superconducting tests of beta=0.1 and beta=0.2 resonators 86−55930
SURF II high resolution VUV spectroscopic facility 86−60670
synchronization circuit for shaping picosecondaccelerated-electron pulses 86−70360
tagged photon spectrometer, design, operating details, for Mainz microtron 86−18262
tagged photon spectrometer for Mainz 180 MeV microtron 86−32209
TASCC, Tandem Superconducting Cyclotron, facilities, equipment 85−31677
TEPSICO-II apparatus for use with UVSOR synchrotron radiation 86−60629
TeV-I storage rings, frequency response of stochastic cooling arrays 86−31921
particle accelerator accessories continued
Tevatron beam position and beam loss monitoring systems 85−26666
Tevatron Cryogenic System 85−26645
Tevatron cryogenic system, operation summary 86−31850
Tevatron operating experience with 1000 W refrigeration system 86−55949
thermionic gridded e^- gun for KEK e^+ linac, characts. *(Japanese)* 87−14717
thyratron commutator for Tesla transformer with increased pulse-repetition rate, for electron accelerator 85−22656
time expansion chamber as vertex detector for MARK J at DESY 87−21420
TOPAZ superconducting solenoid at TRISTAN, test results 86−50263
trigger and data-acquisition plans for the LEP experiments 86−17869
TRISTAN accelerator main ring magnet system performance 88−68160
TRISTAN AR, longitudinal instability feedback system 86−31920
TRISTAN AR steering magnet power supply control system 86−26143
TRISTAN main ring, low-level RF system, parameters and control aspects 88−54062
TRISTAN storage ring vacuum system, operational characteristics 86−24928
TRIUMF cyclotron, video-assisted remote operation of servicing equipment 85−20770
tunable ferrite-core induction coils for synchrotron supply system 87−50097
turbomolecular pump with hysteresis motor for particle accelerators *(French)* 87−22263
turbomolecular pumps with hysteresis motor fornuclear physics accelerators 86−70945
U-240 cyclotron, polarized p and d source proposals 87−3857
UHV gauges for storage rings and accelerators 88−16572
ultra-high frequency deflector shaping short electron bunches 85−26555
ultrahigh vacuum pump for accelerator use, design feat. 86−24927
UVSOR electron storage ring undulator and wiggler 86−32064
vacuum feedthrough insulator with shielded dielectric surface 87−41662
vacuum systems for particle accelerators and storage rings 88−42344
Van de Graaf, laser produced ions acceleration 86−55922
Van de Graaff accelerator, voltage regulation and breakdown prevention device *(Chinese)* 87−3821
vane coupling rings simplify tuning of the LBL RFQ accelerator 85−26640
variable energy cyclotron, ion source gas flow control 87−70978
variable energy cyclotron, quadrupole residual gas analyser appl. 87−70846
VENUS detector at TRISTAN, construction of thin solenoid magnet 86−50389
VEPP-4 storage ring, MD-1 transverse field detector, interaction region 85−26540
Vernier delay unit for Stanford Linear Collider 85−43293
VICKSI beam profile monitor system, modification for low beam intensities 88−54081
ZEUS detector at HERA, superconducting Helmholtz pair study 86−50284
ZEUS detector at HERA, superconducting solenoid preliminary design 86−50262
C cracked slacked accelerator stripper foil production 85−59046
C foil, long lived for heavy ion beam strippers 85−59047
C stripper foils, service lives at JAERI tandem accelerator 86−70287
CoR alloys, R=rare earth, permanent quadrupole magnets, construction and calcs. 87−14647
Cs sputter sources 86−55983
FeR alloys, R=rare earth, permanent quadrupole magnets, construction and calcs. 87−14647
H beam diagnostics in high-perveance DC extraction system 85−4189
Li lens, 2 cm diameter, beam test at CERN AA, Tevatron I appl. 86−32048
SF_6 gas handling system for the Dynamitron tandem at Bochum 88−53975

particle accelerators
see also beam handling equipment; beam handling techniques; cyclotrons; electron accelerators; electron ring accelerators; electrostatic accelerators; ion accelerators; linear accelerators; proton accelerators; storage rings; synchrotrons
6 MV, 39 kJ Marx generator with high reliability, prototype for particle beam fusion accelerator 85−5229
accelerator mass spectrometry, graphite target preparation for radiocarbon dating 87−77588
accelerator mass spectrometry, symposium, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario (April 1987) 88−18293
advanced accelerator concepts, conference, Madison, WI, USA (Aug. 1986) 87−70899
advanced hadron facility, combined kaon factory/cold-neutron source 88−36307
advanced technology and applications from particle physics 88−4732
alternating-periodic-structure cavities study with disc-loaded waveguide model 88−54088
antiproton technology, potential develop. of advanced power sources 87−42744
applications, physics and technology, conf., Calcutta, India, Jan.-Feb. 1987 88−74649
artificial intelligence, application for accelerators 88−53995
beam behavior studies in accelerators using perturbation theory 88−53988
betatron integrals, symbolic computation using computer 88−36300
BNL, proposed kaon beam line 86−38653
BPL RF system, reflection effects on phase meas. and phase control *(Chinese)* 85−9029
CERN accelerator school on advanced accelerator physics, Oxford, England (Sept. 1985) 87−63586
charge-particle motion and phase-free accel. in EM fields, perturbation calc. 85−48152
charged particle accelerator related to cyclotron and omegatron 88−53959
charged particle optics, conference. Albuquerque, NM, USA (May 1986) 87−70943
circular accelerators, longitudinal motion 87−50056
circular accelerators, sextupole correction and dynamic aperture, numerical and anal. tools 86−70264
circular accelerators, single particle dynamics, Hamiltonian formulation 87−50059
circular accelerators, transverse beam dynamics 87−50055
Colliding Beam Accelerator lattice 85−26624
computer control systems, overview 86−60401
computer simulation, efficient modeling of transmission lines for traveling wave analysis with SCEPTRE 85−4195
concurrent interpretive language for sequence control of accelerators *(Japanese)* 88−42362

particle accelerators continued
conference, free electron lasers, Castelgandolfo (Rome), Italy (Sept. 1984) 85−56675
conference, high energy spin physics, Marseilles, France (Sept. 1984) 85−52915
conference, laser acceleration of particles, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1985) 86−5608
conference, nuclear science and power systems, San Francisco, CA, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−45897
conference, particle and nuclear physics intersections, Steamboat Springs, USA (May 1984) 85−26515
conference, Washington DC, USA (March 1987) 88−43577
conference on accelerator physics, Aarhus, Denmark (Sept. 1986) 88−65
conference on high vacuum techniques for accelerators and storage rings, Ibaraki, Japan (Feb. 1987) *(Japanese)* 88−18332
construction activities in the United States, status 86−38656
control problems in very large accelerators 86−24855
control system, general purpose interfacing modules 85−52926
control system design, modern techniques 85−59016
control systems, conf., Tsukuba, Ibaraki, Japan 88−37869
control systems conference, Los Alamos, NM, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−60400
coupling coefficient and tune shift measurements in high-energy accelerators 85−26594
cyclic accelerators, optics, weak and strong focusing, transfer matrix formalism 88−4756
DC cascade generators with transformer-rectifier step-up for particle accelerators 85−44014
direct-acting particle accelerators, comparative anal. using similarity criteria *(Russian)* 86−5659
direct-action accelerator, charged particle beam dynamics anal. *(Russian)* 85−20771
dispersion function, momentum compaction factor and damping partition nos. variation with particle energy deviation 86−70266
distributed computer control systems conf. Mayschoss/Bad Neuenahr, West Germany (Oct. 1986) 88−11590
distributed computers in accelerator control systems 88−16605
ECFA and ICFA, status and plans 88−74678
electrodynamic conductor accelerator; fed by pulse linear generator, energy relationships anal. during discharge *(Russian)* 85−31649
electron and ion beams generation in modified ns accelerator *(Japanese)* 87−70993
electron gun for continuous-operation sectional microtron, calc. and expt. meas. 87−35257
electron sources for advances accelerator expts., low emittance requirement 87−70977
EM launcher developments at Tech. Univ. Munich, W. Germany 87−26683
energy level upgrade, electrostatic field calcs. 87−14638
evolution of particle accelerators 87−41733
experimental apparatus at future high energy machines, Miniato, Italy (May 84) 85−39410
Fermilab, prototypical subsystems for diagnostics 86−60420
Fermilab's control system, operators views 86−60422
Fermilab accelerator, control system parameter program and plotting facilities 86−60421
Fermilab accelerator control system 86−60402
Fermilab booster, longitudinal coupled bunch instability 88−10210
future accelerator technology 87−21296
future accelerators, international collaboration, status and outlook 88−61012
GREC accelerator, radiographic capability enhancement using plasma erosion switches 85−1117
gyroklystron design, 10 GHz, 40 MW, for collider appl., high power gyrotrons status 88−50593
hadron facility technology, conference, Los Alamos, USA (Feb. 1987) 88−31295
hadron-hadron colliders, energy and luminosity effects in TeV mass range 85−31662
heavy ion acceleration in reused electron rings 85−37824
heavy ion accelerators 85−31644
heavy ion accelerators, biomedical appls. 86−25295
heavy ion RFQ linac development at INS 86−60395
high energy accelerator conf., Fermilab, Batavia, IL, USA, (Aug. 1983) 85−22076
High Energy Booster, test beams for SSC detectors 88−10212
high energy e^+e^- physics appls., conf., Sant Feliu de Guixols, Spain (March 1986) 88−31297
high energy particle accelerators, radiation protection and neutron dosimetry 85−26811
high fields for very high energy acceleration conf., Frascati, Italy, (Sept.-Oct. 1984) 86−43
high power microwave generation from a large orbitgyrotron 86−31800
high temperature superconductors, superconducting magnets for particle accelerators and detectors 88−26730
high-current nanosecond accelerator with induction section 88−68111
history, experimental developments and records *(Italian)* 86−11795
I-TRON device controller for accelerator control *(Japanese)* 88−42361
industrial, ferromagnetic nucleus type, magnetic induction and beam trajectories in deflection coils *(French)* 85−52929
industrial accelerator, deflection coils model, for magnetic flux calc. *(French)* 85−37827
intelligent multichannel analyzer for stability supervision of pulse height spectra 87−71033
intermediate energy nucl. physics appl. and design proposals 88−10188
international collaborations in accelerator construction, development programs 85−31666
invariant beam phase space of an accelerator *(Chinese)* 87−63576
inverse free electron laser accelerator, effects of radiation damping on beam quality 88−16573
ion acceleration tube design 85−20781
ion accelerators for integrated circuit single particle upset expts. 85−59052
ion beam appl., accelerator aspects 85−15095
ion diodes of TW power, expt. study using particle accelerator 87−17600
ion engines, ion acceleration with closed electron drift paths 85−59399
ion losses elimination in EGP-10-1 charge-exchange accelerator 87−63585
Japanese accelerator developments 86−31753
klystrons, high power RF sources for particle accelerators 86−31798
large particle accelerators, applied geodesy school, Geneva, Switzerland (April 1986) 87−41150
laser applications in nucl. physics, present and future 86−18198
laser-driven particle accelerators *(Japanese)* 88−4710

particle accelerators continued
laser-driven particle accelerators, future design, accelerator concepts, laser technology, review 85−35943
liquid resistor reliability for particle beam fusion accelerator, electrochemical characts. 85−5347
local skew quadrupole field prod. in accelerator ring *(Chinese)* 88−68128
Los Alamos accelerator code group documentation 88−54329
magnet power supply using storage generator 88−55487
magnet technology, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Sept. 1987) 88−62848
magnet technology, conference, Zurich, Switzerland (Sept. 1985) 86−42668
magnetic field anal., toroidal boundary conditions use in program POISSON 88−65957
mechanical system synchronisation in particle accelerator control *(Russian)* 85−65048
mechanisms, structure and stability 88−36309
medium power pulse sources for accelerator mass spectrometer ion source 85−20790
modulating width multipole permanent magnets, field distrib. studies *(Chinese)* 87−67781
multicavity accelerating structure, dynamic matching with oscillator 88−25785
multipole magnetic lenses, fringing fields effect on beam dynamics in cyclic accelerators 88−54094
multipole magnets for particle accelerators, coil end configurations 87−75336
negative RF quadrupole accelerators, design and characts. problems *(Chinese)* 88−10182
neutral particle beam discriminator, RF power source technology 87−14630
neutrino beam technology for Earth interior investigation 85−53140
new concepts in particle acceleration 85−26626
next generation of accelerators and their challengefor instrumentation 86−50257
nonlinear behaviour, one degree of freedom 87−50066
nuclear accelerator magnetic coils, short-circuit diagnosis using computerised freq. monitoring *(German)* 88−22862
nuclear research accelerator, IBM PC appl. in man-machine interface 88−4707
Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator II, conceptual design 85−4178
Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator II, energy storage section design 85−4181
Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator II, engineering status 85−4177
Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator II, operational factors in the design 85−4179
Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator-I, automated performance history database 85−4180
particle beam-laser particle acceleration schemes 86−5631
permanent magnets, for accelerator technology, present and future 88−26683
personal computers in accelerator control 88−68101
personnel dose monitoring outside medical accelerator, TLD reading overresponse 86−6008
Pifon miniature X-ray equipment with high-frequencyacceleration 86−56074
plasma science, conference, St. Louis, MO, USA (May 1984) 85−22703
plasma-focused cyclic accelerators, ion-focused regime for beam propag. 86−32071
positive-ion, solids study by radiation physics, apparatus for comprehensive meas. 87−59034
power modulators, IEEE conf., Arlington, VA, USA (1984) 85−22079
Proto-II accelerator for megagauss magnetic field generation 88−42347
proton beam, high current, generation and transport system, ion accel. appl. 85−26672
PRUD-W code for accelerating structures design 87−3823
pulsed power, conf. Albuquerque, NM, USA (June 1984) 85−22
pulsed power supplies, IEEE conf., Arlington, VA, USA (1985) 87−16295
quadrupole electromag. field coil, ceramic insulation, radiation resist., FMIT appl. 86−3458
radiation safety, state registration and inspection programmes 85−59370
radiofrequency quadrupole cavity, design and manufacture 88−16574
rebatron, acceleration process anal., beam dynamics 87−70945
recirculating accelerators with stellarator/torsatron fields, high current beam dynamics 88−54021
RF acceleration theory and RF noise for circular accelerators 85−37857
RF cavities, cavity chain tuning for particle accelerators 85−41672
RF cavity, higher order modes calc. using finite element method 86−32027
RF cavity, re-entrant accelerating, higher order modes damping, monochromatic cavity design *(Chinese)* 85−64391
RF field evaluation in waveguides and cylindrically symmetric cavities, triangular discretisation 87−41740
RF fields, space charge beam problems, finite element method appls. 86−42692
RF superconductivity advances for accelerating systems 86−31852
RF systems for particle accelerators 88−4730
RFQs, present status and impact on ion accelerator design 86−32060
RMS emittance growth, mechanisms and time scales, ICF appls. 87−50014
S-band resonant accelerator structs., high power operation at liquid N_2 temps. 86−32025
septum magnet of thin copper, performance 86−44528
Shinko superconducting coil and pulse power supplies for universities and research institutes *(Japanese)* 85−32580
space station and radiation processing of eruption cloud materials using electron beam 86−5658
SPEED low-impedance pulsed-power 2.5 TW generator, for research and simulation 85−4182
strategic defense, particle accelerator requirements 88−58596
strategic defense initiatives at Los Alamos National Laboratory 86−36628
strong current ion accelerators, calc. by uniformly charged ellipsoids method *(Russian)* 86−70295
summer school, physics of particle accelerators, Stanford, CA, USA (Aug. 1984 and July 1985) 87−50020
superconducting accelerator magnets, epoxy-free winding and assembly of cos θ coils 87−74625
superconducting accelerator magnets, progress 86−31851
superconducting accelerator technology 87−21295
superconducting dipole magnet, development and test results 86−44519
superconducting dipole magnets, grading of current density in coils 86−44518
superconducting magnets, applications, radiation energy release and radiation damage problems *(Bulgarian)* 88−1913
superconducting magnets, requirements 87−38704
superconducting magnets for particle accelerators *(French)* 88−51408

particle accelerators continued
superconducting RF cavities, development and appl. in particle accelerators 88−4733
superconducting RF magnet technology for accelerators, overview 88−54310
Superconducting Super collider, economic and technical feasibility 85−26531
Superconducting Super Collider, magnet design study 85−26564
superfine magnets for accelerator, design and testing 87−74620
synchrotron light sources, linear emittance damper with megagauss fields 88−16608
vacuum system reliability, desorption mechanisms and effects *(Slovak)* 88−68108
vacuum techniques, recent advances 85−59015
very high energy accelerators, future requirements 86−5609
VIK Dubna heavy ion accelerator, heat transfer and heat flow investigations *(German)* 85−20772
Nb, surface resistance meas. using thermometry in superfluid He 87−67993
Nb-Ti accelerator dipole development 85−64387
Nb-Ti dipole magnet design for Superconducting Supercollider 85−59030
Nb_3Sn coated superconducting multicell accelerating cavity 86−31859
Nb_3Sn dipole magnet fabrication for Superconducting Super Collider 85−59029
SF_6 insulated gas switch, 6 megavolt, multi-stage, for PBFA II accelerator, development tests 85−5323

particle backscattering
see also electron energy loss spectra
AEBLE-150 electron beam lithography system, proximity correction 88−39331
AZ111 photoresist, Bi implanted, diffusion, thermal stability 88−57547
body cavity effusions, backscatter electron imaging of cells 85−43379
CdMnTe dilute mag. semicond. synthesis by Mn ion implantation and props. 88−44643
coating layer growth, fluorination, RBS, IR and XPS studies *(French)* 88−50737
compound semiconductor/metal contacts, interfacial microstruct., elec. props., phase diagrams 87−24923
cross-contamination levels produced by clampless disks 88−71391
detectors for SEM, semiconductor, scintillation and multichannel analyser types *(Czech)* 85−26712
diazoquinone-based resist layers, silylation from gas phase, mechanism and kinetics 88−13254
electron beam deposition, high resolution, semicond. technology appls. 88−38238
electron beam lithography, proximity effect correction for features down to 0.2 μm, appl. of transform techniques 88−39330
electron beam lithography, proximity effect eqn., exact soln. by splitting method 88−39329
electron beam microlithography masks, electron scatt. effects 86−1961
electron beam welding, real-time seam tracking system using back-scattered electrons *(Japanese)* 86−7336
electron lithography, registration mark detection errors 88−57534
electron multidetector systems for improved topographic contrast 88−22980
electrons, small area semiconductor detector 87−63673
GHOST proximity correction technique, parameters, limitations, and process latitude 88−39332
II-VI materials, surface charactn., damage mechanisms caused by spectroscopic anal. techniques 88−19668
III-V semiconductors, layered interfaces, at. scale struct. and electronic props. correl. 88−19771
insulator target, electron reflection, electric field effects 88−71270
intense particle beam meas., based on Rutherford scattering 86−60508
ion implanted material, projected range and damage distribs. 86−8983
ionic transport in a crystal taking account of channeling, ion implantation in ICs *(Japanese)* 87−67076
metal-semiconductor junctions, formation, structural and electrical props., RBS and ESCA studies 87−17792
metallic thin films, semiconductor substrate, thickness determ., electron backscatt. studies 86−24772
metallic ultrathin films, thickness meas., electron backscatt. technique 86−24779
microelectronic circuits, microbeam anal. 86−47685
n-p-n transistor fabrication with broad beam and spatial profiling using focused beam ion implantation 86−35660
optical waveguides fabrication and determ. of their props. 88−65345
oxides and nitrides, surface chem. studies, packaging appls. 86−13905
PMMA and Microdeposit 23M, As^+ ion bombardment, appl. for ion beam lithography and masking 87−11924
polyimide film, surface fluorination by CF_4+O_2 reactive ion beams etching 88−39242
polyimide films, near-surface damage induced by ion beam etching 86−9033
polymer film, AZ111 photoresist, Bi ion implantation, range measurements and thermal stability 88−64438
polymer resists, surface film form. by reactions of sorbed water with $TiCl_4$ 88−26148
RBS spectroscopy, quantitative chemical and structural anal. of surfaces and thin films 86−67783
refractory metal silicides for VLSI, conf., San Juan Bantista, CA, USA (May 1984) 85−23575
Rutherford backscattering spectrometry appls. for semicond. industry 85−50374
SEM backscattered electron signal technique for surface topography determ. and registration mark detection *(Hungarian)* 88−13195
SEM detector system, double, for BSE and SE imaging 85−28918
semiconductor, ion implanted, Raman and Rutherford backscatt. spectroscopy obs. 88−44642
semiconductor and metallic thin films, growth techniques and characterisation methods in Japan 85−54481
semiconductor heterojunctions, SEM-EBIC Monte Carlo electron trajectory simulations 88−39128
semiconductor integrated circuit, He^+ microbeam analysis *(Chinese)* 88−20018
semiconductor materials characterisation, electron, ion, X-ray and optical probe methods 87−11573
semiconductor microelectronic circuits, Rutherford backscatt. spectrometry 85−29263
semiconductor process problems anal. with beam probes 87−17877
semiconductor processing, cross-contamination levels produced by ion implanters 88−7459

particle backscattering continued
semiconductor structures, MeV He^+ microbeam analysis 87−6399
semiconductor thin films, semiconductor substrate, thickness determ., electron backscatt. studies 86−24772
semiconductor-insulator interfaces, electronic and microstruct. props. of disorder-induced gap states 88−19752
shallow semiconductor interface characterisation techniques 85−40833
n-Si/$NiSi_x$($PdSi_x$)($PtSi_x$) Schottky barriers, thermally induced metal contamination 85−29036
silicides, low temp. phase anodisation, RBS studies 86−28222
silicides, microelectronics appls., workshop, Florence, Italy (Oct. 1985) 86−61836
silicides for MOS/VLSI ICs, elec. props. and characts., expt. study *(Spanish)* 85−29340
single layer materials, quality control by neutron backscatt. method 88−488
SOI, As^+ implanted, rapid thermal annealing *(Chinese)* 88−19653
SOI struct., high dose reactive ion implantation prep. 85−34655
SOI struct., surface cleaning prior to MBE growth, crystallinity, MOSFET fabrication 87−1348
SOI struct. form. by high dose O_2^+ implantation, optimised conditions 85−50299
SOS, Si and/or O implanted, elec. and crystallographic evaluation 85−45465
SOS films, As dopant redistrib. during thermal annealing, theoretical and expt. study 87−37988
submicron pattern eval., supercomputer anal. 88−71485
thermionic converter, LaB_6 binder coating, output electric characteristics, optimisation 85−32719
transition metal silicides, anodic oxidation, low temp. form. of insulating layers 87−67112
ultrathin films on Si substrate, thickness determ. method *(Chinese)* 88−10136
velocity drive for high resolution neutron backscatt. spectrometer 86−5867
X-ray mask inspection, backscatt. electron signal anal., Monte Carlo simulation 86−13526
Al film on Si, photon-induced adhesion and chem. changes obs. 88−39181
Al films by ionised cluster beam deposition 87−52176
Al metallisation and interconnects by ionised cluster beam deposition 87−67167
Al/Pd-W/Si(SiO_2) contact systems, thermal stability 85−61760
Al/Si system, ionised cluster beam deposition, film and interface props. 86−47422
Al/$Ti_{80}W_{20}$/n-Si, stability of Ti-W contacts against Al penetration 86−35429
Al-Cu films, Cl_2 reactive ion beam etching, Cl incorporation 86−63209
Al-Cu films, magnetron-sputtered, microstructure and resistivity, substrate temp. effects 88−18738
Al-O-F, planar magnetron sputtered composite materials prod. and props. 85−60997
Al-Si ohmic contact, barrier effect of Winter-layer, RBS studies 85−61763
Al-Si/W-Ti/Si ohmic contact systems, barrier effect of W-Ti interlayers 87−45683
Al-Si-Cu sputtered electrode for VLSI, Cu distributions meas. by RBS 87−1446
Al-W-Si structure, Al overlayer effect on W-Si interface interaction 88−57375
Al-W(WSi_2)-Si Schottky rectifier barriers, thermal stability during Al sintering 88−50749
AlAs-GaAs superlattices, Si ion implantation, dose-dependent mixing, RBS studies 87−6525
AlGaAs, GaAs, AlAs and GaAs/AlGaAs superlattices, Si^+ ion implanted, damage profiles, RBS/channelling anal. 86−58382
AlGaAs and GaAs, MBE on Si, Rutherford backscatt. study 85−364
AlGaAs, laser-modified MBE growth on (Ca,Sr)F_2/GaAs substrates 88−38132
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs, strained superlattice struct., backscatt. spectrometry and X-ray rocking curves anal. 85−29005
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs superlattices, ion implantation induced damage, RBS studies 87−45763
AlGaAs-GaAs heterointerface, MBE grown, struct. and transport props. 88−64310
AlN thin films by RF reactive sputtering 87−44393
AlSi-Si contact resist. improvement by plasma etch treatments 87−67164
Au/Zn/Au sandwich metallisation, ohmic contact form. with III-V semiconds. 86−35431
Au-GaAs (001) interfaces, MBE growth and thermal stability *(Japanese)* 85−29042
Au-Ge/GaAs interface, alloying produced by ion beam mixing 86−1821
Au-Ge/n-GaAs(n-InP) and Au-Zn(Be)/p-InP contacts, formation, microstructure and resistances *(French)* 86−8878
Au-Ge(-Ni) deposited on GaAs, ion beam mixing, ohmic contact fabrication 86−21453
Au-InP contacts, metallurgical and elec. props. 85−29037
$AuGa_2$-GaSb interface, metal film MBE growth, AES, LEED, EELS, SEM, X-ray microprobe anal., Rutherford backscattering obs. 86−1812
AuGe/n-GaAs:Si ohmic contact system, nanosecond laser pulse annealing studies 85−18165
AuGe-Ni ohmic contact of n-GaAs, backscattering anal. 86−41602
BP/Si multiple layers on Si substrate, crystalline props., backscattering study 85−22487
Bi-Sb alloys, production by ion beam mixing, for thin film thermoelec. devices 85−40470
Bi_2O_3 coatings for CRT shadow mask, secondary electron emission characts. 88−64215
(Ca,Sr)Fe epitaxial films, lattice matched on GaAs {111} and Ge(111) 85−16932
CaF_2 films, MBE growth on Si, RBS studies 85−49553
CaF_2-Si (100) epitaxy, rapid annealing effects 85−49540
$Ca_{0.44}Sr_{0.56}F_2$ films on GaAs substrate, MBE growth, struct. and elec. props. 86−53472
$Cd_{0.7}Hg_{0.3}Te$, ion implantation, furnace annealing and RTA, damage study and phys. props. 88−33004
CdMnTe, synthesis by implantation of Mn into CdTe 87−45769
CdSe thin films, electrodeposited from $SeSO_3^{2-}$ soln., comp. performance, polarography, RBS, cyclic voltammetry, power meas. 87−290
CdTe, ion implanted, Raman and Rutherford backscatt. spectroscopy obs. 88−44642
CdTe:B, heavily implanted, optical and struct. charactn. 88−32790
CdTe/PbTe multilayer structure, ionized-cluster beam epitaxy of CdTe, RBS studies 86−449

particle backscattering continued
CdTe-PbTe multilayer heteroepitaxial structs., ionised cluster beam growth and optical props. 85−45436
Co-Ni/Si interface, silicide formation, phase separation and nucleation, RBS, AES and SIMS studies 86−14939
Co-Si films, ion bombardment induced mixing, temp. sensor appls. 86−60215
$CoSi_2$, MBE growth, struct. props. and device appls. 87−10453
$CoSi_2$, epitaxial growth, transient annealing methods, RBS/channelling studies 86−28036
$CoSi_2$ epitaxial layers, form. by rapid thermal annealing 86−28076
$CoSi_2$ epitaxial layers on porous Si substrates, strained layer structures, MBE growth 88−38219
$CoSi_2$, ion beam mixed growth, contamination effects 85−34630
$CoSi_2$ self-aligned silicide technology using rapid thermal processing 87−24928
$CoSi_2$ shallow p^+-n and n^+-p junction form. and evaluation 88−71446
$CoSi_x$ on $Si(SiO_2)$, cosputtered films, silicide formation study 85−22525
CoSi-Si permeable base transistors, role of epitaxially grown silicide films 87−73085
$CrSi_2$:As, redistribution of As during silicide formation, RBS/channelling studies 86−28037
$CuInS_2$ films, RF sputtering, struct. and elec. props. 87−314
Fe_3O_4 coatings for CRT shadow mask, secondary electron emission charact. 88−64215
GaAs MBE growth and charactn. on $CoSi_2$ films on Si(111) 88−49812
GaAs, MBE growth on Si (100), effect of Ge buffer layers 88−31740
GaAs MBE growth on high temp. H annealed (100) Si substrates, expt. study 87−73060
GaAs, MBE growth on porous Si, TEM and RBS studies 88−38195
GaAs MBE layers on Si (100), crystalline quality, rapid thermal annealing effects, RBS/channelling studies 87−5402
GaAs, MOCVD grown on Si, Ge and Si/ge, structural, elec. and optoelectronic props. 88−39081
GaAs, capless annealed, ion implant damage, RBS channelling spectra studies 85−18085
GaAs epitaxial films, growth and characterisation 87−44349
GaAs film, excimer laser deposited by photolysis, characteris. 88−38185
GaAs, heteroepitaxial growth on Si, MOCVD 88−38197
GaAs interfaces, interrupted OMVPE grown, charactn. 88−12994
GaAs, ion implant amorphisation and epitaxial regrowth 86−34345
GaAs, ion implantation damage and annealing 85−23642
GaAs, ion implantation damage, rapid annealing studies 86−53532
GaAs, ion implanted, Raman and Rutherford backscatt. spectroscopy obs. 88−44642
GaAs, ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing, Rutherford backscatt. study 85−12131
GaAs, ion-bombardment enhanced etching, Rutherford backscatt. studies 85−45576
GaAs layer, MBE on (100)-oriented Si substrate, preheating effect, charactn. 87−58939
GaAs, neutron transmutation doping damage, ion channeling study 85−55687
GaAs, plasma anodisation, transport number meas. 86−47471
GaAs, rapid thermal processing, evaporation through encapsulants, RBS studies 87−53320
p-GaAs solid-phase ohmic contact with W and W-N diffusion barriers 88−7365
GaAs surface, RIE_x radiation damage, RBS studies 88−13126
GaAs, ultra-thin p^+ layer form., ion implantation and diffusion 88−7468
GaAs:Cr, Cd^+ implanted, dopant conc., Rutherford backscatt. study 85−45534
GaAs:Cr semi-insulating substrates, Be ion implantation *(Chinese)* 85−55658
GaAs:Cr,Si dopant distrib. and elec. activation by short time annealing 87−45766
GaAs:Se^{++}, annealing, elec. and struct. props. 85−23439
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, Si film as annealing cap, RBS studies 86−35543
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, amorphisation and epitaxial regrowth, defect depth profiles, RBS studies 87−6527
GaAs:Si/Si, ion implanted structure, defects and donor activation 87−53346
GaAs: Si(Se)(Zn)(Be), ion implanted, rapidly annealed, damage removal process 87−11589
GaAs:Si(Se)(Zn)(Be), ion implanted, rapidly annealed, relation between secondary defects and electrical activation 86−27858
GaAs:Sn, anomalous Sn diffusion, RBS studies 86−8988
GaAs:Sn, form. by pulsed ruby laser interdiffusion, props. and elec. characts. for FET contact structs. 87−38066
GaAs:Sn, heavily implanted, annealing effects, channelling/RBS studies 87−53180
GaAs/Au layer structs., ion beam mixing, struct. and elec. props. 87−37977
GaAs/Au ohmic contacts, thermally induced metal-semicond. reaction study 86−21258
n-GaAs/AuGe-Ni, ohmic contact fabrication RBS anal. 87−17783
$GaAs/Ca_{0.45}Sr_{0.55}F_2/Ge$ (100) heterostructures, lattice matched, MBE grown, RBS and SIMS 88−39174
GaAs/Pd/Ge nonalloyed ohmic contacts by solid phase epitaxy 87−74108
GaAs/$TiSi_2$ ($TaSi_2$) contacts, conc. profiles and elec. props. 88−25977
GaAs/metal contacts, interface reactions and elec. characteristics 87−66978
GaAs/polycrystalline Si interfaces, Si diffusion, RBS, SIMS and TEM studies 86−14890
GaAs-Au, encapsulated ohmic contacts, alloying process, RBS studies 87−53287
$GaAs-Ca_{0.43}Sr_{0.57}F_2$-GaAs, MBE, temp. depend. of crystal quality 86−52492
GaAs-Ge heteroepitaxy on Si substrates, recrystallised Ge-on-insulator intermediate layers 87−23676
GaAs-Ge-Mo-W, n-type, refractory ohmic contact 88−13031
n-typeGaAs-Ge,Ni ohmic contacts, form. by ion beam mixing 88−57373
GaAs-Mo Schottky diodes, elec. characts. and microstruct. study 87−11733
GaAs-Nb(NbN) Schottky barriers, RBS studies 87−32320
GaAs-Si MBE heterojunction, cross doping and defect control and charactn. 88−49814
GaAs-Si heterointerface, MBE grown, struct. and transport props. 88−64310
GaAs-Si(100), MBE growth of high quality GaAs layers, defect density 88−11971
$GaAs_{0.2}P_{0.8}$/GaP strained layer superlattices, ion implantation 85−45537

particle backscattering continued
GaInAs, anodic oxidation, Auger and RBS comp. anal. 87−67103
GaInAs, heavily doped n-type layer form. by ion implantation 85−18235
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$:Be(Mg), ion implanted, RTA, dopant redistrib., crystalline damage removal 88−13102
GaP, ion implantation damage and annealing characts. 88−64379
GaP, ion implanted, degree of amorphousness, ellipsometry and backscatt. spectrometry study 85−12143
GaP, laser induced damage, channelling in Rutherford backscatt. obs., defect prod. mechanisms 87−67038
GaP/Au ohmic contacts, thermally induced metal-semicond. reaction study 86−21258
GaSb, ion implantation damage and annealing characts. 88−64379
$GdSi_2$, oxidation behaviour studied by RBS 86−47492
Ge MBE on Si(100), growth and charactn. 88−43893
Ge detector, γ-ray scatt. in low-background shielding *(Japanese)* 88−10258
Ge, epitaxial CVD growth on Si(100), deposition, annealing and charactn. 88−56235
Ge epitaxial films, growth and characterisation 87−44349
Ge, epitaxial growth of $NiGe(CoGe_2)(Co_5Ge_7)$, TEM, SEM, RBS/channelling and X-ray diffraction studies 88−38218
Ge, epitaxial layer formation on Si, implantation and oxidation 88−6446
Ge epitaxial layers on Si substrates, growth and charactn. 88−12015
Ge ion beam deposition on (100) single cryst. substrate, interface, thin film and damage form. 87−5478
Ge, ion implanted and laser annealed, struct. and optical props., RBS studies 86−28167
Ge, low temperature epitaxy by direct ion beam deposition 88−406
Ge single-crystals, wet chemical oxidation 88−50721
Ge-Au-GaAs system, ion bombardment assisted reaction, Rutherford backscatt. study 85−40654
Ge-Si:P epitaxial layers, dopant implantation and rapid thermal processing 86−35378
Ge_xSe_{1-x} glass, photoinduced diffusion of Ag 85−34697
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, MBE growth on Si (111) vicinal surfaces 85−60960
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si, strained layer superlattice, MBE, Raman scatt. 87−45733
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si(Ge) strained layer MBE, layer synthesis and evaluation, structural studies 86−13782
GeSi-Si strained layer superlattices, growth using limited reaction processing 87−16646
GeSi-Si strained layer superlattices, growth using limited reaction processing, struct., TEM, AES, RBS 87−58967
$H_xLi_{1-x}NbO_3$ waveguides synthesized by proton exchange, structural characterisation 86−48096
HfN sputtered thin films, Kr^+ bombardment, microhardness and adhesion, Rutherford backscatt. spectra 85−54515
$HfSi_2$ grown thermally from evaporated Hf and Si films, formation and elec. props. 86−21447
HgCdTe, thermal processing, Hg loss rate 85−34492
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ anodic oxide growth mechanism and composition studies 86−67806
HgTe epilayer interfaces, sublattice disorder, channelling and RBS studies 86−20047
HgTe/CdTe superlattices, struct. and elec. props. study 86−67727
InAs, ion implantation damage and annealing characts. 88−64379
InP (100) surfaces, structural damage during plasma-employing deposition processes 85−55464
InP, electron energy distribs. at 50 keV 88−39328
InP films, excimer laser induced MOCVD, RBS studies 86−482
InP films on oxidised Si substrate, laser recrystallisation 87−17720
InP, ion implanted, defect production and annealing 85−45532
InP:$Bi^+(N^+)$, ion implantation disorder, annealing effects, RBS channelling study 87−38097
InP:Fe, Mg^+, ion implanted, annealing behaviour 86−2023
InP:Si annealing behaviour studies 88−57407
InP:Si, ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing and furnace annealing effects 86−35338
InP:Si^+, ion implantation, disorder prod., Rutherford backscatt.-channelling study 85−50396
InP:Si-AuGe/Ni/Au rapid thermal alloyed ohmic contact, elec., structural and metallurgical props. 87−74110
InP/Au ohmic contacts, thermally induced metal-semicond. reaction study 86−21258
InSb, ion implant amorphisation and epitaxial regrowth 86−34345
InSb, ion implantation, AES, PIXE and RBS studies 85−45535
LaB_6-GaAs (001) Schottky barrier, form. and thermal stability 88−19742
$LiInSe_2$ films, hot wall epitaxial growth on {111} A oriented GaP, RBS and AES studies 86−46318
$LiInSe_2$ thin film hot wall epitaxy and structural charactn., RBS, SEM and AES studies 87−58948
$LiNbO_3$, He^+ implantation, lattice disorder, refractive index changes 87−12201
Mo/Al-Si interdiffusion kinetics and contact resistance study for VLSI appls. 87−11710
Mo-Pd-Si, thin film metallisation system, interdiffusion, cpd. formation 87−11701
Mo-Si, ion implantation induced silicide formation *(German)* 88−32933
$MoSi_x$ cosputtered films, stoichiometric shifts during subsequent heat treatment 85−22550
$MoSi_2$/Si polycide structure, rapid thermal annealing, RBS anal. 85−55740
$MoSi_2$-GaAs Schottky barrier diodes, Z 85−55764
$NISi_2$, epitaxial growth, transient annealing methods, RBS/channelling studies 86−28036
Nb-oxide-PbAuIn Josephson edge function fabrication, role of Ar^+, CH_4^+, O_2^+ and backscatt. Pb^+ ions 85−56172
$NbSi_2$ sputtered films, rapid thermal annealing 87−11523
Ni silicide formation by pulsed-incoherent-light annealing, RBS and scanning Auger microprobe studies 86−1859
Ni/Si layers, mixing by incoherent light pulse annealing 85−61764
NiSi, metastable phase formation on Si(111> by pulsed laser irradiation 88−38222
Ni_2Si, epitaxial, form. by electron beam annealing of Ni thin film on Si substrate 85−33454
$NiSi_2$, MBE growth, struct. props. and device appls. 87−10453
$NiSi_2$, epitaxial form. by electron beam annealing 85−33456
$NiSi_2$, epitaxial form. by multi-shot laser irrad. of Ni thin films on Si 85−49549
$NiSi_2$ epitaxial layers, form. by rapid thermal annealing 86−28076
$NiSi_2$:N_2^+-Si, buried Si_3N_4 nitride layers, formation by ion implantation 88−57445

particle backscattering continued
$NiSi_2$-Si, epitaxial growth of silicide layers by electron beam annealing 87−10473
Pd_2Si epitaxial film on Si, rapid thermal annealing prep., Schottky barrier studies 85−50274
PtSi epitaxial film on Si, rapid thermal annealing prep., Schottky barrier studies 85−50274
PtSi formation, using CW lamp annealing, kinetics, Rutherford backscatt. study 85−34636
Pt_xSi_{1-x}/n-GaAs contacts, elec. and metallurgical characts. 87−32325
PtSi-Si, interfacial metallurgical interactions, elec. characts., effect of H 87−24925
Rh/GaAs Schottky contact, correlation between solid-state reaction and electrical props. 87−32324
RuO_2, reactively sputtered diffusion barriers in Si-RuO_2-Al structs., thermal stability 87−60352
Si (100)/Ti-W interface, Schottky barrier height 87−60170
Si MBE on GaAs, characterisation 85−33414
Si, N^+ ion implantation, buried nitride layer structs., TEM, RBS, SIMS 86−58393
a-Si, RF sputtering, in Ar or Ne, comp., elec. and optical props. 85−33504
Si, RIE-induced damage using SF_6 gas mixtures 88−13133
Si SOI structure, O^+ implantation and high temp. annealing, RBS studies 87−24948
Si SOI structures, O^+ implantation and lamp annealing 88−39147
Si SOI structures by Si MBE growth on oxidized porous Si, RBS/channelling studies 86−62213
Si SOI structures, zone melting under SiO_2 cap, RBS studies 85−54480
Si, amorphous and single cryst., etching rate, ion backscatt. and channelling meas. 87−11693
Si, amorphous, ion implanted, pulse laser annealing, phase transformations and impurity redistribution, Rutherford backscatt. study 85−1329
Si, amorphous, pulsed-laser melting, resolidification from surface, RBS studies 86−52418
Si, annealing of damage caused by reactive ion etching 86−58395
Si buried oxide structure formed by O ion implantation 87−6539
Si defect annealing and impurity activation during high-intensity As^+ implantation doping 87−32390
Si epitaxial (100) films, low temp. electron beam evaporation 85−28218
Si epitaxial film growth on porous Si layers, oxidation and etching rates, Rutherford backscatt. and TEM studies 86−62223
Si epitaxial films on ZrO_2-Y_2O_3 stabilised substrates, physical props. rel. to growth temp. 85−10739
Si, epitaxial growth, low temp., by ultrahigh vacuum/chemical vapor deposition, RBS studies 86−40726
Si epitaxial layers on ZrO_2-Y_2O_3 (100), interfacial oxidation, RBS studies 85−50412
Si film on $(Y_2O_3)_x(ZrO_2)_{1-x}$, phys. props., influence of growth temp. 85−34468
Si films, solid-phase epitaxy on Si substrates, interfacial oxide effects, RBS/channelling studies 88−31753
Si gas immersion laser doping, struct. and elec. props. 85−12158
Si ion beam deposition on (100) single cryst. substrate, interface, thin film and damage form. 87−5478
Si, ion implantation, SiO_2 form. temp. depend. and excess O diffusion, Rutherford backscatt. study 86−35560
Si ion implantation, buried SiC layer form. struct., optical elec. characts. 86−35561
Si, ion implantation damage and annealing 85−23642
Si, ion implantation, formation mech. and structures of buried SiO_xNy layers 87−38104
Si, ion implanted, Raman and Rutherford backscatt. spectroscopy obs. 88−44642
Si, ion implanted, degree of amorphousness, ellipsometry and backscatt. spectrometry study 85−12143
Si, ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing, Rutherford backscatt. study 85−12131
Si, ion implanted, transient annealing, residual damage, diffusion and elec. cond. 85−34462
Si, ion-implanted, laser beam annealing, laser spot intensity distribution 86−41509
a-Si layer, ion beam-assisted annealing, epitaxial recrystn., RBS study 86−52480
Si layers, epitaxial regrowth using ion implantation amorphisation 88−56228
a-Si layers, pulsed laser irrad., melting and impurity redistrib. 85−12098
Si, low temperature epitaxy by direct ion beam deposition 88−406
Si molecular beam epitaxy, surface reconstruction effects, LEED, ion scatt. and channelling studies 85−54472
Si nitridation by plasma, SiN formation, insulating thin films for VLSI, electronic and physical characts. 86−2038
a-Si, p-n junction solar cells, ion drift of Au^+ and Au^- charge states 86−47386
Si, plasma anodisation, transport number meas. 86−47471
Si, plasma-assisted etching, surface modification 85−45575
Si, plasma-chemical etching, ion irradiation, struct. and microgeometry 85−34845
Si, reactive ion etching in $CClF_3/H_2$, near-surface disorder, He ion scattering/channeling study 85−34835
Si, reactive sputter etching, damage removal methods 87−11675
Si, reactive sputter etching damage removal methods 87−74207
Si single crysts., insulating cpd. form. by ion beam synthesis, RBS, SIMS and cross-sectional TEM studies 87−11623
Si, solid phase epitaxial growth, press. effects, RBS/channeling studies 85−54449
Si substrate, amorphous Ni-W(Ni-N-W) films reaction 85−12005
Si, surface contamination during reactive ion beam etching with Cl_2 87−1420
Si surface, plasma etching and Rutherford backscatt. investigs. 86−47473
Si, surface reconstruction during Ge epitaxial growth, LEED, Auger effect and Rutherford backscatt. studies 85−60964
Si surface texturing by Ar^+ ion beam dynamic recoil mixing, Rutherford backscatt. study 85−6845
Si thermal regrowth on sapphire, cryst. quality, ion implantation effects 86−20021
Si thin membranes, channelling transmission of protons 87−38031
Si, topographic marks, backward scattered electrons, lithography appl. *(Polish)* 85−1444
Si, vapour deposited coatings, amorphous and cryst., XeF_2 vapour etching, ion backscattering study 85−50411

particle backscattering continued
Si:Al^+, high dose ion implanted, surface composition and struct. 85−18237
Si:As (B)(P)(Sb), ion implanted surfaces, dopant cross-contamination effects, IC fabrication limitations 86−35564
Si:As films, heavily doped, grown by partially ionised MBE, phys. and elec. characts. 87−6543
Si:As films, preannealed and As ion implanted, structural changes during transient pot-annealing 87−6569
Si:As heavily doped epitaxial films, partially ionised MBE grown, cryst. quality, TEM, RBS, Hall effect meas. 86−58231
Si:As, heavy ion implantation, current effects, RBS studies 85−50388
Si:As, high dose implanted, As activation and clustering kinetics, RBS studies 86−47451
Si:As high-dose-rate implanted, self-annealed, optical study 86−8981
Si:As, implanted, elec. props., impurity distrib., furnace preanneal, rapid thermal annealing effects 85−55629
Si:As implanted junction diodes, incoherent light annealed, leakage currents 85−6728
Si:As, implanted, local atomic struct. and elec. activity, RBS study 86−21120
Si:As implanted polycrystalline films on Si, epitaxial realignment by rapid thermal annealing 87−58914
Si:As, ion implanted, As diffusion in inert and oxidising environments, RBS studies 86−41686
Si:As, ion implanted, electron beam annealing, RBS and channelling studies 87−74172
Si:As, ion implanted, high concentration, rapid thermal annealing, RBS/channeling studies 86−63156
Si:As, ion implanted, low-temperature annealing 87−60075
Si:As, ion implanted, metastable carrier conc., thermal post-treatment characts. after transient annealing *(Chinese)* 85−45377
Si:As, ion implanted, range and straggling, RBS data 85−55666
Si:As, ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing 87−6563
Si:As, ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing, metastable activation 87−6564
Si:As, ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing, RBS studies 87−53170
Si:As, ion implanted, thermal and laser annealing, backscattering/channelling studies 86−28166
Si:As surface, $TiSi_2$ formation 87−6614
Si:As^+, heavily doped, ion implant deactivation 87−6565
Si:As^+ solar cell manufacture using RTA, heat treatment effects study using spectroscopy techniques 88−18050
Si:$As^+(As_2^+)$, ion implanted, phys. props., spreading resist., TEM, Rutherford backscattering, SIMS 87−11613
Si:As(B), ion implanted, W halogen lamp thermal annealing, diffusion profiles 85−12105
Si:Au, donor level entropy factor 88−32988
Si:B, BF_2^+ implanted, lattice damage, B diffusion and dopant activation, RBS studies 88−26037
Si:B, Harwell series II implantation RBS standards calibration 87−38088
Si:B, solid phase epitaxial regrowth, low press. CVD 87−73123
Si:B/Ti interface, silicide formation, RBS studies 86−1802
Si:$B^+(BF_2^+)$ diffusion and elec. props. charactn. after rapid thermal annealing 87−45768
Si:$B^+(P^+)$, implantation amorphised, solid phase regrowth and dopant activation kinetics meas. 88−63306
Si:B(As)-Ti(Co), silicide formation using rapid thermal processing, defect behaviour 87−18292
Si:BF_2 ion implantation and annealing, RBS, SIMS and NRA studies 87−38086
Si:BF_2^+ self-annealed implantation, electrical and structural characterisation 87−45765
Si:$BF_n^+(PF_n^+)$, ion implantation damage, backscattering channelling meas. 87−32230
Si:C, O MBE, substrate surface conditions, Rutherford backscatt., Auger and SIM spectra studies 85−54467
Si:C, high dose, low energy implantation, annealing, by pulsed electron beam 85−23674
Si:Cr^+, high dose implanted, near-surface struct., RBS and AES studies 85−18236
Si:Er, MeV ion implantation, RBS, photoluminescence and elec. meas. 86−2011
a-Si:Ge^+, B^+, solid phase epitaxial regrowth, dose effects, rapid thermal annealing 88−71386
a-Si:H, RF glow discharge growth mechanisms, Rutherford recoil meas. 85−61007
Si:H, amorphous, growth from $Si_2H_6+D_2(H_2)$ glow discharge, Rutherford recoil anal. 85−407
a-Si:H, impurity invasion, protection and monitoring 86−1747
Si:H, ion implanted, n-type layer form. TEM and RBS studies 85−18234
a-Si:H, magnetron sputtered films, H conc., correlation with physical props. 86−53323
a-Si:H/Ni(Pd), silicide formation by thermal annealing, RBS studies 85−61749
a-Si:H/Pd system, silicide form., struct. and electronic props. 87−17798
a-Si:H,Cl, transport properties and IR transmission meas. 85−11959
Si:H,O semi-insulating polycryst. film, LPCVD, comp. and struct., Rutherford backscatt. anal. 85−49595
Si:N, ion implanted, laser beam and furnace annealing, RBS studies 85−50386
Si:N^+, dose and dose rate of ion implantation, Si_3N_4 formation 87−17928
Si:N^+, irrad.-induced disorder depth profiles, He^+ Rutherford backscatt. and channelling meas. 87−60309
Si:O, H, very high fluence H^+ implantation, near surface effects 85−18239
Si:O single cryst., oxide layer form. by high dose O implantation 85−18232
Si:P, Ni^+, ion implantation and annealing 87−11632
Si:P, ion implanted, dynamic annealing, dose rate effects, RBS studies 87−6535
Si:P, ion implanted, scanning electron beam annealing, Rutherford backscatt./channeling studies 85−1481
Si:P/Rh, silicide formation on polycryst. Si, RBS studies 85−61750
Si:P^+, ion beam annealing during ion implantation 86−58229
Si:P^+, ion implanted, dynamic annealing mechanism 86−47457
Si:$P^+(Si^+)$ amorphous layer, ion assisted epitaxial regrowth, orientation and doping effects study 87−45739
Si:PF_5, solar cells prep. by rapid thermal annealing and ion implantation 86−45706
Si:PF_5 wafers, incoherent light annealing, damage recovery and elec. activation anal. 86−35538
Si:Pb, ion implanted, CW CO_2 laser annealing *(Chinese)* 88−19654

particle backscattering continued
Si:Sb, Sb diffusion anal. by Rutherford backscatt. 85−1487
Si:Sb, UV laser induced dopant incorporation, RBS studies 86−8979
Si:Sb, implanted laser annealed, RBS, channelling and struct. anal. 86−28128
n-Si:Sb, ion beam contacting, contact resist. and RBS studies 85−40517
Si:Sb, pot. enhanced doping during MBE growth, elec., optical props., cryst. quality 87−6549
$Si:Sb^+$, ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing 88−64227
$Si:Sb^+(In^+)(P^+)$ amorphous layers, laser-induced crystn. kinetics, cross-sectional TEM study 86−52427
Si/Au/Ni bilayer system, metallurgical and elec. behaviour 86−63109
$Si/CoSi_2$, buried single crystal layer system, struct. and elec. anal. 88−6484
Si/Ni system, silicide formation, ion beam induced, embedded markers and moving species 87−11582
Si/Ni/Co structures, disilicides formation, phase separation and solid solubility, RBS studies 86−41598
Si/PtSi/V/Al Schottky barrier diode metallisation system 87−1287
Si/Ti system, silicide form. by rapid thermal vacuum processing 88−44662
$Si/TiSi_2$ gates, thermal degradation, capacitor studies 88−25979
$Si/TiSi_2/TiN/Al$ struct., N_2^+ implanted TiN diffusion barrier, VLSI appls. 86−63215
$Si/a\text{-}SiO_2/ZrO_2\text{-}Y_2O_3$, SOI system fabrication, charact. 87−11486
Si-BP-Si CVD heteroepitaxy, cryst. characterisation, He backscatt. and TEM obs. 85−16924
$Si\text{-}Co_{50}Mo_{50}$-Au, amorphous $Co_{50}Ta_{50}$ alloys as diffusion barriers 87−25157
$Si\text{-}Co_{50}Ta_{50}$-Al, amorphous $Co_{50}Ta_{50}$ alloys as diffusion barriers 87−25157
Si-Fe, ion implanted, channeling/RBS studies 87−1390
$Si\text{-}Ir(Ir_xV_{100-x})$, silicide formation by pulsed proton-beam annealing 85−23555
Si-O compound formation, $^{16}O^+$ ion implantation into Si, IR XPS, and RBS study 86−15057
Si-Pd interface, Pd_2Si formation, H implantation effects, ^4He backscatt. study 86−8871
Si-Pd interface, Pd_2Si formation, N(O) impurities effect 85−23552
Si-Si, n^+/p junctions formed by As diffusion, lateral uniformity 88−71326
Si-SiN:H TFTs, hydrogenation process, evaluation *(Japanese)* 88−44785
$Si\text{-}SiO_2$, buried SiO_2 formation, high dose O^+ implantation at room and liquid N_2 temp. 87−17923
$Si\text{-}SiO_2$, buried oxide SOI struct., effects of annealing temp. on charact. 87−17822
$Si\text{-}SiO_2$ buried oxide SOI structure, microstructure, high-temp. annealing, RBS studies 86−41605
$Si\text{-}SiO_2$, buried oxide formation by O^+ implantation, donor creation, enhanced conductivity 87−17924
$Si\text{-}SiO_2\text{-}Si$ buried layer structure, formation by ion implantation and annealing 87−38083
$Si\text{-}SiO_2\text{-}ZrO_2\text{:}Y_2O_3$ structure, interface SiO_2 layer charact. 85−10676
$Si\text{-}SiO_w$ multilayer planar structures formed by ion synthesis 87−53297
$Si\text{-}TaSi_2$ gate structs., implanted dopant distrib. 88−71401
Si-Ti interface, $TiSi_2$ formation by fast radiative processing, Rutherford backscatt. study 85−1386
Si-Ti-WN-Al, metallisation scheme, thermal stability, N redistribution 87−25158
Si-Ti($TiSi_2$), Schottky barrier height investig. 87−1301
Si-W, buried conductor formation, low press. CVD W deposition on porous Si 87−18044
Si-on-SiO_2, electron-beam recrystallisation 85−12052
Si-on-insulator, separation by implanted O_2, appl. to CMOS devices 85−12043
Si(100)-Ni interface, ion beam mixing, silicide formation, RBS studies 85−50273
SiC buried layers in Si (100) and SOS structs., formation by ion implantation 88−7290
β-SiC monocryst. thin films, ion implantation and annealing, amorphisation and recrystn. processes study 87−6555
SiC sputtered films, thermal oxidation, Rutherford backscatt. study 85−1516
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ MBE on Si(100), growth and charactn. 88−43893
Si_xGe_{1-x} amorphous films, solid phase epitaxy on Si (100), structural studies 86−13783
a-SiGe:H,F alloy films, F incorporation and annealing props. 87−25095
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H solar cell films, optical and elec. properties and device perform. expts. 88−37517
Si_3N_4 LPCVD films, surface profile characterization by RBS profile 87−60530
Si_3N_4 films on GaAs:Te, annealing-encapsulation props. investigated by nuclear analysis techniques 87−1399
Si_3N_4 formed by low energy ion implantation, Rutherford backscatt. study 85−12185
Si_3N_4, plasma deposited, impurity conc. and distrib. 85−50223
Si_3N_4 sputtered thin films on (100) n-Si, chem. analyses and surface state density obs. 88−19759
Si_3N_4 thin dielectrics, material and elec. props. 87−67127
Si_3N_4, thin film growth by low temp. direct nitridation of Si, props. study 86−20109
SiN_x PECVD films for GaAs ICs, charactn. 88−13506
SiN:F films by low temp. plasma-enhanced CVD 88−12063
p-SiN:F, low temp. plasma deposition, elec. props., bonding and stability 87−65549
$a\text{-}Si_xN_{1-x}$:H films, laser induced CVD, film props., deposition parameters 87−52178
Si_3N_4-GaAs:Si, Si implants through Si_3N_4, effect on elec. props. 88−32817
$Si_xN_yO_z$ films on GaAs:Te, annealing-encapsulation props. investigated by nuclear analysis techniques 87−1399
SiN_xO_y thin dielectrics, material and elec. props. 87−67127
SiO^+ wafers, ion implantation damage, annealing effects study 88−33009
SiO_2 and Si_3N_4 films, remote plasma enhanced CVD 85−54509
SiO_2 films, downstream microwave discharge deposition, comp., physical props. 88−49889
SiO_2 films on GaAs:Te, annealing-encapsulation props. investigated by nuclear analysis techniques 87−1399
SiO_2 layers, synthesis by high dose ion implantation 85−23635
SiO_2 thin dielectrics, material and elec. props. 87−67127
SiO_2:As, ion implanted, As diffusion, Rutherford backscatt. study 85−12126
$Si_xO_yN_z$, plasma enhanced CVD, characterisation 87−16695
SiO_xN_y films, deposited by plasma-enhanced CVD, charact. by RBS 87−310

particle backscattering continued
SiO_xN_y, plasma-enhanced deposited oxynitride films, IR and UV transmission 87−18045
SiP, implantation-amorphised, recrystallisation rate during rapid thermal annealing, RBS/channelling studies 87−53157
SnO_2 films, CVD, evidence of CL removal by annealing in H_2 atmosphere, AES and RBS 87−36799
SrF_2-InP structures, composition and structure 88−38244
TCN, RF reactively sputtered thin films, growth, struct., elec. props. 88−1478
Ta-Si films, ion bombardment induced mixing, temp. sensor appls. 86−60215
$Ta_2O_5\text{-}SDiO_2$ anodised layers on $TaSi_2$, insulating props., RBS studies 86−2032
$TaSi_2$, low-temperature plasma anodization, RBS studies 87−60326
$TaSi_x$ cosputtered films, stoichiometric shifts during subsequent heat treatment 85−22550
$TaSi_x$, low press. CVD 88−63361
$TaSi_2/Si$ films, oxidation charact. in steam 87−25142
$TaSi_2$-poly Si composites, props., effect of dopant implant. 85−50390
$TaSi_x$-poly-Si MOS gate struct., radiation effects 85−23577
Tb-Fe amorphous films, stability of mag. props. 87−46303
TbFeCo amorphous sputtered films for magneto-optical media, microstruct. and mag. characterisation 88−58272
Ti films, magnetron sputtered, $TiSi_2$ and TiN formation during N_2 annealing, RBS study 86−21401
Ti, oxidation, Rutherford backscattering spectrometry, AES, X-ray diffr., elec. resist. meas. 87−11674
Ti sputtered thin films, on Si, silicide form. by halogen lamp annealing, Rutherford backscatt., X-ray diffr. and sheet resist. meas. 85−50272
Ti/Cu bilayer couple, cpd. form., glancing angle X-ray anal. and Rutherford backscatt. 86−15097
Ti/Si struct., O redistribution during sintering 85−23546
Ti/Si:As silicide form., impurity implantation and redistrib. effects, electron diffr. and RBS studies 87−38098
Ti/Si:B,As,Sb interface, dopant redistrib. during silicide form. by rapid thermal processing 87−32394
Ti-Si interface, self-aligned Ti silicide formed by rapid thermalannealing, RBS study 87−1291
Ti-Si thin film interaction, RBS and X-ray diffr. study *(Chinese)* 88−7366
Ti-TiN bilayers, diffusion barrier props. for low resistivity contacts, comparison with Zr-ZrN 87−17791
TiN (TiO_xN_y), SOS IC metallisation 88−20158
TiN films, brown and golden, diffusion barriers in large scale integration, TEM studies 88−64668
TiN films, reactively sputtered, diffusion barrier appl. 88−70360
TiN formation on Si and SiO_2 by rapid nitridation using large area electron beam 88−13181
TiN formation on top of SiO_2, in situ RBS, AES, and TEM study 88−39254
TiN, reactive sputter deposition, incorporation of N, O, and Ar 88−24787
TiN sputter deposited films, struct. and elec. charactn., diffusion barrier appls. 88−24789
TiN:O films, DC reactive sputtered, metallisation diffusion barrier appl., RBS studies 88−43932
TiO_xN_y, thin film diffusion barriers in SOS integrated circuits 88−7705
$TiSi_2$ film, surface segregation and initial oxidation, Rutherford backscatt. meas. 85−50456
$TiSi_2$, form. by incoherent light annealing, impurity effects 86−21346
$TiSi_2$, formation, by electron beam annealing, on Ti:As films 85−34629
$TiSi_2$, formation by electron beam irradiation under nonsteady state conditions 85−34638
$TiSi_2$ formation on Si wafer by means of ion mixing *(Chinese)* 85−45447
$TiSi_2$, oxidation, Rutherford backscattering spectrometry, AES, X-ray diffr., elec. resist. meas. 87−11674
$TiSi_2$ plasma-enhanced CVD films for interconnect appls. 87−23714
$TiSi_2$, self-aligned silicidation by lamp annealing 85−34890
$TiSi_2$ thin films, fast radiatively processed, elec. charact. 86−21248
$TiSi_x$, plasma-enhanced CVD films props. 85−22519
$TiSi_2$:As/Si silicide form., impurity implantation and redistrib. effects, electron diffr. and RBS studies 87−38098
$TiSi_2$/polycrystalline Si interface, heat treatment effects, RBS studies 86−41586
TiW/Al metallisation, N incorporation effects, RBS, AES, SEM and XPS studies 88−26103
$Ti_{0.3}W_{0.7}$/GaAs Schottky gate contacts, films-substrate interaction rel. to annealing temp. 86−47394
TiW-Si contact resist. improvement by plasma etch treatments 87−67164
V_3Si films by solid-phase reaction, struct. and elec. props. 88−26690
W layer, tempered, on Si single crystal. production and evaluation *(German)* 85−10788
W selective LPCVD films on Si substrate, charact. 87−16704
W, selective deposition on $CoSi_2$ by LPCVD 87−58996
W, selective low press. CVD on silicides 88−26104
W-GaAs diode system, Schottky barrier degradation after high temp. annealing 87−18071
W-GaAs high-temp. stable interface, appl. to MESFET and digital ccts. 88−25965
$W_{75}C_{25}$ cosputtered films, diffusion barriers 88−39259
WSi_2 film deposition techniques, Rutherford backscatt. studies 85−10786
WSi_x CVD layer, As^+ ion implantation, RBS studies 86−28154
WSi_x coevaporated films, struct. and props., RBS study 86−21445
WSi_x cosputtered films, stoichiometric shifts during subsequent heat treatment 85−22550
$W_xSi_3/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ ohmic contacts to n-GaAs, self-aligned heterojunction bipolar transistor appl., stability study 87−45694
WSi_x-GaAs interface, thermal stability 87−24922
$WSi_x\text{-}Si\text{:}P\text{-}SiO_2\text{-}Si$ struct., LPCVD WSi_x layers, oxidation and annealing 88−1725
$W_{60}Zr_{40}$ amorphous film, diffusion barrier, metallisation schemes, thermal stability 85−23720
YSi_{2-x}, epitaxial growth on Si (111), RBS/channelling studies 88−38217
ZnO varistors electrode, laser fabrication 85−50605
ZnS films, MOCVD growth on GaAs, interface defects and impurities 88−18689
ZnSe, MOCVD growth on GaAs, stability and interdiffusion at interface 88−31841
ZnTe-CdSe, heterojunction, cleavage surfaces, electron probe investigations 85−28997
Zr-ZrN bilayers, diffusion barrier props. for low resistivity contacts, comparison with Ti-TiN 87−17791

particle backscattering continued
$ZrSi_2$, plasma anodisation, transport number meas. 86−47471

particle beam diagnostics
3 MV tandem pelletron system 87−56958
UoSAT-2 particle-wave experiments 88−10461
accelerated electrons handling and diagnostics, primary converter for energy and flux density 88−36327
accelerating and focusing systems, structural and parametric optimisation, design 87−21345
accelerating tubes with periodic field, secondary electron trajectories, loading suppression 86−24942
acceleration techniques, conf., Orsay, France (June-July 1987) 88−18326
accelerator control systems conference, Los Alamos, NM, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−60400
accelerator current meas. by calorimeter *(Chinese)* 88−36322
accelerator design calculations, use of IBM-PC 87−41766
accelerator engineering and technology conf. Vancouver, BC, Canada (May 1985) 86−26472
accelerator fault diagnosis, expert system 88−54111
accelerator optics, basic course 86−44503
accelerator vibration issues 86−31999
accelerator voltage regulating system 85−20765
achromatic bending systems design in presence of space charge 88−54325
Adone storage ring, closed orbit, correction and meas. 88−54128
advanced hadron facility, beam pipes, transmission line impedance meas. 88−54212
Advanced Photon Source undulators, photon energy tunability 88−47808
Advanced Test Accelerator, beam brightness improvements, expt. results 88−54194
Advanced Test Accelerator optical diagnostics, data management and analysis 88−36329
AGS, fast transition jump scheme 88−54230
AGS, polarized proton beams 88−54187
AGS booster, beam aperture, emittance growth 88−54214
AGS booster, chromatic perturbation, resonance anal. 88−54215
AGS booster, second order perturbations 88−54217
AGS booster, space charge limits 88−54218
AGS CBA heavy ion acceleration 85−26590
AGS CCD beam profile monitor for 14.6 GeV/amu ^{16}O ions 88−54155
AGS internal bunch coordinate monitor 88−54126
AGS ionisation profile monitor, space charge distortion 88−54141
AGS polarized proton project 85−26563
Aladdin, beam diagnostics and control 88−47815
Aladdin storage ring, overcoming beam RF interference to DCCT 86−24868
Alma-Ata isochronous cyclotron, status report 85−64413
ALS linac electron gun, emittance measuring device 86−32130
alternating gradient synchrotron, transition energy effects 86−44509
alternating-gradient synchrotron, hardware processor for particle tracking appls. 88−29764
Alvarez linac, stabilizing characteristics of post-couplers 86−25034
Alvarez linac for EHF, power optimized design, beam dynamics/parameters 88−36308
Alvarez-type linac with chain-like electrode arraym, field characteristics 86−25028
analog system for orientation of single-crystal target in electron accelerator 88−36389
analysis of beam by boundary integral equation method 87−41742
antiproton beam, time purified and separated at AGS 85−26527
antiproton cloud, stochastic cooling in Penning trap 88−68183
Antiproton Collector, nonlinear betratron oscillations 87−50061
antiproton yield expectations for the ACOL project 88−54320
antiprotons for colliding beam facilities, conference, Geneva, Switzerland (Oct. 1983) 85−37849
APEX on PBFA-II ion beam transport, final focus 88−42380
APS undulators, random field errors effects on radiation spectra 88−47809
Argonne positive ion injector, beam optics 88−54234
Argonne relativistic beam pickup test facility 85−26604
ATA electron linac, beam breakup instability 86−24911
ATA injector, beam quality meas. using mag. collimator 88−54192
ATA injector, brightness improvement, velvet field emission cathodes 86−25089
ATA tapered wiggler FEL amplifier expt. design 86−32066
ATLAS, tandem-linac system, heavy-ion beam-bunch phase detector 85−20778
automatic meas. of beam dimensions, in electron accumulator 88−68185
autoresonance laser accelerator, dense electron beams, nonlinear dynamics 88−60998
average luminosity optimisation for pp and $\bar{p}p$ colliders 86−31887
AVF cyclotron, Princeton Univ., N=1 central region design 88−29750
AVF cyclotron, trim coil current variation effects on vertical beam behaviour *(Chinese)* 88−68175
AVF cyclotron beam time struct. study by γ-ray time spectrum technique 85−20774
axial injection design for ECR ion source 85−64404
axial injection of heavy ion beams from the ECRsource at the KVI 85−64407
axisymmetric beam with Maxwellian rel. distrib., RMS emittance 87−3828
beam behavior studies in accelerators using perturbation theory 88−53988
beam breakup with random initial displacement 86−24985
beam brightness from a relativistic, field-emissiondiode with a velvet covered cathode 87−2152
beam dynamics, efficiency and power of the SLAC lasertron−simulation results 87−35298
beam dynamics simulation, linac R&D at LAL-Orsay 88−16584
beam instrumentation for the BNL heavy ion transfer line 88−54114
beam loading on RF cavities 87−63610
beam optics calc. program TRANSPORT-EM/PC *(Chinese)* 88−36321
beam optics for colliding beam facilities 85−37850
beam optics programs of second order, symplectic transformation 86−24954
beam pipe HEM11 probes for traveling wave linac section 88−47862
beam polarimeter for protons and neutrons at SATURNE II 86−5671
beam position monitor for X-ray synchrotron radiation facilities 87−50085
beam position monitor signals with harmonic functions and their Taylor series expansions 87−77495
beam position monitor system for storage rings 86−24863
beam profile monitor system for the Bevalac transfer line 86−24948
beam profile scanner for polarised beams, microprocessor controlled 87−41736

particle beam diagnostics continued
beam profiles 86−44515
beam stability in a 6 GeV synchrotron light source 86−24946
beam steering and stabilizing systems for synchrotron storage rings 88−47813
beam-beam interaction, simulation at crossing angle 86−31938
beam-beam interactions in e^+e^- and $\bar{p}p$ colliders, nonlinear resonances 85−37833
beam-beam interactions in high energy pp and $\bar{p}p$ colliders, SSC implications 87−3826
beat wave accelerators, beam loading, extraction efficiency and emittance growth 88−47781
Beat-Wave and Surfatron accelerators forparticles 86−5687
BESSY, beam energy meas. by calibrated energy dispersive Si(Li)-detectors 88−47818
BESSY, beam position and profile meas. 88−54103
BESSY, electron current meas. below 1 nA, from synchrotron radiation meas. 88−54073
BESSY instability studies and double RF-system operation 86−24965
BESSY low emittance beam props. 87−21303
BESSY storage ring, aperture depend. electron beam lifetime 87−21304
betatron, modified, electron ring acceleration with transverse press. 85−37821
betatron, oscillations, Nu shifts from uniform perturbations 86−24953
betatron, solenoidal lens, equilibrium, stability props. 86−25015
betatron electron beam space-time distribution, output windings current rise effect 86−32080
betatron electron-ring dynamics for large ring displacements from minor axis, particle-in-cell computer simulation 88−61024
betatron frequency shifts due to image and selffields 86−44513
betatron oscillation reduction by kicker pulse in one-kicker injection system 88−47822
betatron oscillation resonances deformation under long-range focussing 87−70972
betatron oscillations, electron beam diagnostics using Doppler-shifted radiation 87−63590
betatron-synchrotron resonances and misalignment infree electron laser oscillators with quadrupolefocusing 87−2203
betatrons, beam current limitations due to instabilities 85−9026
betatrons, large tune shifts and distortions, correction method 87−41666
betatrons, relativistic electron rings, kinetic equilibr. and stability props. 87−77485
Bevalac, relativistic heavy ion beam monitoring 88−54130
Bevalac facility, beam profile monitor system 88−54133
biological system dosimetry using SSNTDs, proton radiography appl. 85−38266
BLACKJACK 5, bremsstrahlung radiation source for nuclear weapon simulation testing 87−21384
BPL 750 keV beam transport system, bunching, space charge effect, design *(Chinese)* 85−9028
Brookhaven AGS, position, angle and injection parameter determ. for short pulsed beam 86−31763
Bumble Bee grazing incidence plane grating monochromator, output diagnostics 86−60487
bunch lengthening, thermodynamic mechanism in electron rings 88−54209
bunch lengthening and blow-up of energy spread, nonlinear perturbation 85−15106
bunch narrowing procedure for Fermilab Antiproton Source 86−24975
bunch separation in a damping ring, RF manipulation 87−70958
bunched beam machines, ion stability, SPS $\bar{p}p$ collider appl. 85−37834
bunched beam stability anal. in linear accelerators *(French)* 87−63599
bunched beams subject to nonharmonic RF pot., longitudinal instabilities 86−18205
bunched electron beam, resonances 87−50069
bunched ion beam detection in ATLAS accelerator, improved RF modulation 86−55947
bunching system, high efficiency for TRIUMF cyclotron 85−64403
calibration of low-energy charged particle flight instrumentation, integrated development facility 86−44535
capture and retention of ions by an electron bunch circulating in a storage ring 87−8799
cascade accelerator, ion beams with high energy resolution 85−52945
cavity and waveguide design by triangular mesh code URMEL-T 87−41672
CEBAF CW superconducting electron linac, particle optics 88−54256
CEBAF electron linac, 2D multipass beam breakup using TDBBU code 88−54274
CEBAF electron linac beam transport system, perturbation effects 88−54257
CEBAF superconducting linac, multipass beam breakup simulation 87−41775
CELSIUS storage ring, heavy ion acceleration 86−32091
CERN, AA, negatively charged circulating beams, highly charged microparticles effects 88−54240
CERN AA, nonlinear quadrupole end-field effects 88−54251
CERN accelerator school on advanced accelerator physics, Oxford, England (Sept. 1985) 87−63586
CERN Antiproton Accumulator, intrabeam scatt. theories 86−18214
CERN antiproton accumulator, transverse instabilities due to trapped ions and charged matter 86−31932
CERN antiproton source 85−26679
CERN ISR, antiproton collisions with a gas H_2 jet and formation of charmonium states 85−26605
CERN $p\bar{p}$ collider, RF noise performance 85−26596
CERN PS, scanning wire beam profile monitor 86−31770
CERN PS accelerator complex, multi-user microprocessor-based meas. system 86−11800
CERN PS booster, beam handling and diagnostics methods 88−54258
CERN SPS, $\bar{p}p$ collider, underground expts., background rate suppression 86−31888
CERN SPS, proton beam time-depend. structure and spill meas. 86−31767
CERN SPS, proton-antiproton collides performance 85−26680
CERN SPS, tune meas. and control 86−31911
CERN SPS collider, Schottky beam diagnostics, pickup optimisation, detection 86−31768
CERN SPS collider, synchronous RF receivers for beam position and intensity meas. 86−31766
CERN SPS $p\bar{p}$ collider, intrabeam scattering 85−26597
CERN SPS proton-antiproton collider 86−31762
CESR, anomalous nonlinearly current-dependent damping 86−24973
CESR, BGO high rate luminosity monitors 88−54170

particle beam diagnostics continued
CESR, controls for adjusting horizontal to vertical coupling 86−31940
CESR, electron beam vertical emittance meas. using synchrotron radiation 85−26593
CESR, high rate luminosity monitor, stability and beam steering 86−31913
CESR, luminosity performance 88−47859
CESR, multibunch operation 86−31880
CESR, single particle stability dependence on net chromaticity 86−31941
CESR, transverse coupling error diagnosis 88−54259
CESR multibunch operation 85−26582
CESR permanent magnet quadrupoles, field quality and stability 86−32073
Chalk River four sector superconducting cyclotron, development and present status 85−58994
Chalk River superconducting cyclotron, internal beam probes 86−24857
charge state distrib. and isotopic fractionation, ^{35}Cl and ^{12}C ions 85−20791
charged particle beam divergence measurements using transition radiation 88−54116
charged particle optics, conference. Albuquerque, NM, USA (May 1986) 87−70943
charged particle streams, time course meas. in PF-150 plasma focus 88−16602
charged-particle identification by energy release meas. in thick scintillator 87−50162
chromatic properties and tracking studies of a 20 TeV pp collider 85−26569
circular accelerators, analytical treatment of nonlinear resonances 88−4744
circular accelerators, dynamic aperture calcs. 87−50063
circular accelerators, longitudinal motion 87−50056
circular accelerators, sextupole correction and dynamic aperture, numerical and anal. tools 86−70264
circular accelerators, single particle dynamics, Hamiltonian formulation 87−50059
circular accelerators, transverse beam dynamics 87−50055
CLIC, colliding bunchlets, beam-beam simulation 88−54235
CLIC interaction region, beam-beam radiation and energy dispersion 88−4727
coasting beam in resistive vacuum chamber with cylindrical cavity, longit. stability 85−9025
coasting beam in storage ring, longitudinal modes, nonlinear behaviour 88−54225
coaxial cavities with beam interaction 86−31968
coherent beamsstrahlung from linear colliders 86−31905
coherent betatron oscillation modes due to beam-beam interaction in e^+e^- storage rings 88−54084
coherent bremsstrahlung spectra, time characts. of beam extraction influence 86−44571
coherent oscillations, prod. by rapid skirting of integral resonance 86−24956
coherent transition radiation detection, beam diagnostics, particle identification appl. 88−68226
cold cathode electron beam gun discharges, electro-optical and magneto-optical studies 86−58203
cold unbunched beam relaxation in storage ring, ordering effects, kinetic eqns. 87−21305
collective effects and lattice implications for anFEL bypass ring 86−31945
collective particle accelerator, stochasticity of particle orbits 86−32082
collider constraints in the choices for wavelength and gradient scaling 87−41796
collider constraints in the choices for wavelength andgradient scaling 87−3850
collider rings, beam loss by single Coulomb scatt. 85−31672
Colliding Beam Accelerator, β-function chromatic effects, perturbation expansion approach 86−5651
Colliding Beam Accelerator lattice 85−26624
colliding beam storage rings, coherent beam-beam instability using Vlasov technique 86−5650
colliding beams, very small, 30 nm, beam spot expt. 86−5695
colliding proton beams, reson. criteria for minimising blow-up effects 85−20777
collisionless electron storage ring, beam distribs. near linear resonance 85−31640
combined function dipoles, Lie transformations and TRANSPORT code coeffs. 86−18216
Compton scattering free electron laser system, electron beam trapping expt. 87−2167
computer programs, beam dynamics and EM field appl. 87−50057
computerized experimental facilities for ion beamanalysis at the Rossendorf accelerators 87−3830
computers and the design of ion beam optical systems 87−56945
conf., Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA (June 1985) 86−70272
conference, free electron lasers, Castelgandolfo (Rome), Italy (Sept. 1984) 85−56675
conference, high energy spin physics, Marseilles, France (Sept. 1984) 85−52915
conference, laser acceleration of particles, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1985) 86−5608
conference, linear accelerators, Stanford, CA, USA (June 1986) 87−31144
conference, particle beam fusion appls., Nagoya, Japan (Nov. 1983) 85−15094
conference, relativistic electrons and EM radiation, Como, Italy (Sept. 1984) 85−64346
conference on accelerator physics, Aarhus, Denmark (Sept. 1986) 88−65
control of beam dynamics in high energy induction linacs 87−35285
control theory for beam dynamics *(Japanese)* 86−65320
cooled ion beam in heavy-ion storage ring, condensation phenomenon, mol. dynamics study 88−68182
cooled ion beams for physics experiments 87−56949
cooler storage rings, spin excitations in nuclei 86−38677
correlator filters for feedback at SRS and NSLS 88−54119
coupled accelerator/decelerator system, transient anal. 88−54211
coupling coefficient and tune shift measurements in high-energy accelerators 85−26594
coupling impedances of bellows corrugations 88−47873
crossing beams vs. head-on collisions in 10-20 TeV beam colliders 85−26570
CRYRING, lattice studies 86−31950
CRYRING, storage and accel. ring for heavy ions 86−31951
cumulative beam breakup, transient soln. with randomly fluctuating parameters 88−61026
cumulative beam breakup in high-current linac 86−24986
cumulative beam breakup transient soln. with smoothly varying parameters 88−61027
particle beam diagnostics continued
cumulative beam breakup with a distribution of deflecting mode frequencies 87−41790
current density monitor for intense relativistic electron beams 87−14660
CW 400 keV accelerator characteristics *(Korean)* 87−56940
CW microtron based FEL, oscillator performance calcs. 88−45482
cyclic accelerator, electron beam divergence variance determ. by measuring synchrotron radiation 85−9023
cyclic accelerators, optics, weak and strong focusing, transfer matrix formalism 88−4756
cyclotron, beam quality in integer reson. crossing 85−43149
cyclotron, particle orbit dynamics, analytical models, review 85−58999
cyclotron, separated sector, realistic edge field model, bean props. 88−74653
cyclotron beam, time, energy correlation 86−25077
cyclotron beam quality in integer-resonance transit 86−38673
cyclotron resonance with combination wave, undulator high-current electron beam stimulated emission 86−32094
cyclotrons, beam extraction, numerical simulation based on integer reson. 85−43148
cyclotrons, beam orbit expansion effect 85−64408
cyclotrons and accessories, conf., East Lansing, MI, USA, April 1984 85−54032
ΔE-E telescope system using plastic scintillation detector for n beam flux monitor 87−3887
density distribution influence on beam stability 88−54207
DESY beam orbit processor 85−48163
detection efficiency determ. of channel plate electron multiplier 86−32095
deuteron beam, high energy, generated by plasma focus device 85−52957
deuterons, collective acceleration by intense relativistic electron beam, energy spectra 85−37819
deuterons and antideuterons identification in separated beams, using liquid Cherenkov counter 86−70339
dielectric thin film testing, by electric potential distrib. meas. 86−11669
diffraction limited synchrotron light sources, tolerances 88−47816
diffusion of separatrix crossing particles 88−54255
diocotron instability of general relativistic electron beam, cold fluid model 86−24982
directional electrostatic energy analyser, charge accumulation suppression by wet silvering of surfaces 88−10199
dispersion function, momentum compaction factor and damping partition nos. variation with particle energy deviation 86−70266
distinvar, geodetic distance measuring instrument, microcomputer automation 86−31659
DORIS II luminosity, beam current, beam lifetime 86−31760
double charged ion beam, energy purity for serial process ion implanters 87−53391
double loop beam monitor study using single bunch linac *(Japanese)* 87−14690
drift chamber characts. in beam of slow nuclear fragments 86−44588
drift chamber use for cluster counting, primary ionisation meas. 85−9080
duoplasmatron, ion source with triode optics, beam extraction *(French)* 88−47909
dynamically polarized proton filter as neutron spin polarizer, ^3He-^4He heat exchanger 88−29752
dynamics and acceleration in linear structures 86−44508
Dynamitron tandem accelerator, sources of energy spread of ion beams, long term stability 88−61014
Dynamitron tandem accelerator, technical develop. for high energy resolution 87−41735
Ebis ion source at Saturne, beam diagnostics 88−4784
electric gap orientation and longitudinal motion, transfer matrix, invariants 85−59000
electromagnetic railgun diagnostics 87−56963
electromagnetic traps, storage ring and continuous beam transfer 88−61030
electron, beam lifetime, press. and pumping speed depend., residual gas interactions 85−64390
electron, drift mobility and lifetime meas. in tetramethylsilane specimens 88−61157
electron accelerator, microsecond duration high current electron beam 87−70973
electron accelerator, Neva-01, transients study 87−21300
electron accelerators, beam dosimetry, power meas. 87−41822
electron beam, monoenergetic, profound deceleration expts. 88−36326
electron beam, relativistic, propagation at sub-Torr pressures 87−29395
electron beam blowup study for a weak-strong case in storage ring 85−26613
electron beam collimation at LEP energies 88−54242
electron beam current density distrib. meas., improved detector design 85−9024
electron beam diagnostics, computerised 3D meas. and anal. system 87−50101
electron beam diagnostics for free electron lasers 88−58593
electron beam diagnostics with computer controlled beam analyser 87−50100
electron beam dynamics in a synchrotron with a fast magnetic cycle 85−26557
electron beam energy distrib. and spin polarisation meas. 86−55951
electron beam energy measurement technique 87−21344
electron beam energy spread measurements on the ACO storage ring 85−59042
electron beam formation in evaporation source with mag. beam deflection 88−29743
electron beam ion source, instabilities and ion heating meas. 85−59138
electron beam oscillations, generation by anomalous Doppler effect 86−11807
electron beam propag. into vacuum 85−23317
electron beam propagation in neutral gas 85−23315
electron beam repeater for electron beam wave interaction studies, design, beam props. 88−47836
electron beam space distribution in glow discharge electron gun 85−40383
electron beam tester with dispersive secondary electron energy analyser 88−42371
electron beam testing using dispersive analyser, signal-to-noise ratio improvement 88−42372
electron beam transport in current carrying channels 88−42379
electron beam transport in curved system with periodic solenoid lenses 87−77491
electron beam transport in long channels with periodic magnetic focusing fields 86−22619

particle beam diagnostics continued
electron beams, current density measurements using Cerenkov converters 88−2489
electron beams, energy doubler, energy multiplication factor in linac *(Chinese)* 85−59065
electron beams, equilibrium and stability props. using 3D beam propag. code 88−42397
electron beams, high brightness, space-charge-induced emittance growth simulations 88−54265
electron beams, high current, gradient B drift transport, X-ray production 85−19093
electron beams, ion distribution function simulation 85−9022
electron beams, production in magnetron diode with multitip explosive-emission cathode 88−16621
electron beams, rot. relativistic, form. and dynamics simulation 88−42398
electron beams, space charge dominated, emittance meas. 86−38670
electron beams drifting in magnetic field , plasma frequency meas. 88−74571
electron beams optical diagnostics, in Advanced Test Acceleration environment 88−36328
electron bremsstrahlung attenuation determ., pulse voltage meas. in high-current diode 88−36363
electron bunch, temporal structure obs. in ACO storage ring 85−59043
electron controlled transport of intense neutralized ion beams 88−47868
electron cooling, theory and expt. aspects, future applications 87−63607
electron cyclic induction accelerator with constant master field, external injection 87−50099
electron cyclotron resonance ion source, beam props. 85−64421
electron energy distrib., at microchannel plates output, electrode structure effects obs. 86−38672
electron linac, detector in feedback loop 86−31926
electron linac optimisation for short RF and beam pulse lengths 86−25032
electron linacs, beam break-up instability 87−63609
electron linear accelerator, ideal beam loading characteristic 86−24919
electron linear collider, nature of beamstrahlung 88−4755
electron multichannel magnetic electron energy analyser testing and calibration , automated system 88−74760
electron multipass multisection linac, feedback system anal. for beam breakup 87−41792
electron polarisation analysis, using Mott electron polarimeter 85−59041
electron radiation source for albedo densitometers 88−6557
electron ring plasma accelerator, fast-electron distrib. fn. meas. 88−74687
electron storage ring, beam depolarisation suppression by beam-beam interaction 85−26587
electron storage ring, equilibrium phase instability in the double RF system for Landau damping 88−4736
electron storage ring, nonlinear problems, Green's function method for Fokker-Planck eqn. 85−9018
electron storage ring, nonlinear problems, Green's function appl. check using quadrupole perturbation 85−9019
electron storage ring, round beam lifetime, Touschek effect 86−25072
electron storage ring, weak focussing, for synchrotron radiation, beam lifetime calcs. 88−74650
electron storage ring, weak focussing, for synchrotron radiation, spectral brilliance calcs. 88−74651
electron storage rings, beam-beam limit, solvable model 87−29404
electron storage rings, coupled-bunch instabilities 86−65311
electron storage rings, current and current density limitations 85−64354
electron storage rings, current-lifetime product, Touschek limit 87−21347
electron storage rings, equilibrium polarisation calcs. using Lie algebra 87−70965
electron storage rings, instabilities simulation in presence of beam feedback 85−37841
electron storage rings, low emittance damping rings 87−70954
electron storage rings, resonant depolarisation with Siberian Snakes 85−52939
electron storage rings, statistical mechanics 87−50070
electron storage rings, suppression of beam-beam depolarization 85−52938
electron storage rings, with localised wake force sources, bunch lengthening theory 87−77483
electron synchrotron, vertical electron oscillations, dynamics control 87−35282
electron synchrotrons, polarisation and spin kinetics in stationary mag. field 87−63611
electron wind in strong waveguide fields 86−32014
electron-beam pulse-charge meter 87−70970
electron-positron collider, beam-beam interaction simulation using MACPAR code 86−38663
electron-positron storage ring, superconducting spiral undulator for meas. radiation polarisation colliding beams 88−4713
electron-positron storage rings, characteristic features since 1978, beam behaviour, computer simulations 85−52916
electrons pulsed cold emissions meas. apparatus 86−44499
electrostatic accelerator, energy spread of particles in proton beam determ. 88−29733
electrostatic accelerator technology conference, Buenos Aires, Argentina (April 1985) 86−38626
electrostatic accelerator terminal charge selector designs, numerical analysis 86−31870
electrostatic accelerators, diagnostics and control systems, protection methods 86−32085
electrostatic and associated linear accelerators, conf., Argonne, IL, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−52106
electrostatic beam lines for neutrino and muon beams at Tevatron and YHK energies 85−26637
electrostatic beam separator for evaporation residue detection 86−5673
electrostatic septum in a high intensity electron accelerator 88−54366
electrostatic spectrometer for a simultaneousanalysis of energy and scattering angle 86−32200
element by element tracking program, empirical Hamiltonians 88−4741
ELSA, design, status 87−3831
EM isotope separators, effective aberrations 85−15107
emittance exchange in 2D charged particle beams, numerical studies 87−41767
emittance growth from image charge and focusing-field nonlinearities 88−47896
emittance growth from multiple scattering in theplasma Beat-Wave Accelerator 86−5701
emittance growth in intense mismatched beams 88−47870
emittance growth in mismatched space-charge dominated beams 88−47871

particle beam diagnostics continued
emittance meas. by SEM multiwire devices *(Chinese)* 88−29760
emittance measuring system for AVF cyclotron 85−15108
emittance meter for time-resolved electron-beam propagation studies 88−29893
emittance of heavy ion beam extracted from a Nielsenion source *(Chinese)* 86−50295
emittance of intense charged-particle beams, influence of equipartitioning 87−41768
emittance variations in a solenoidal field *(French)* 88−47823
energy analyzer formed from noncoaxial cylinders, field distrib. calcs. 88−40494
energy broadening, dimensional analysis 87−21346
energy compressing system for the 300-MeV electron linac 85−26644
energy distribution of output electrons from achannel plate *(Czech)* 86−14818
energy scanning system for van de Graaff or tandem accelerator 87−35281
energy-spectrum analyzer for autoelectrons 86−18221
EPA, 1.5 GHz wide band beam positron and intensity monitor 88−54147
epithermal and thermal neutron beamline monitor using ^{6}Li glass scintillator 87−77480
erema-disk-type beam monitor for NERL 35 MeV linac *(Japanese)* 87−14692
error effects on charged particle beam performance 88−54206
exo-electrons energy meas., using gas flow proportional counter 85−37937
external injection system, design aspects for VEC 85−64405
extraction of high current deuterium ion beam with low emittance *(Korean)* 87−50082
extraction studies for a 250 MeV superconducting synchrocyclotron 88−54243
Faraday cup for high-intensity electron beam pulses 85−52951
Faraday cup to measure ion current in a strong magnetic field 87−14662
fast integrating multiware beam profile monitor withdigital readout 86−50268
FEL intense low emittance beams prod. in electron linacs 87−2147
FEL operation using recirculating electron beam cooled by laser irradiation 86−42593
FEL spiking mode operation for a uniform-period wiggler 87−2140
Fermilab antiproton source, bunch rotation momentum reduction 88−47884
Fermilab Antiproton Source, overview 85−26559
Fermilab booster, beam position monitoring system 88−54105
Fermilab booster, capture process simulation 88−47895
Fermilab booster, longitudinal coupled bunch instability 88−10210
Fermilab booster, programmed freq. shift near extraction 88−47892
Fermilab booster, transition crossing, space charge effects 88−47894
Fermilab booster, transition crossing, space charge effects 88−47899
Fermilab booster, transverse phase space density limits 88−47878
Fermilab electrostatic septa, motion control system 88−54131
Fermilab linac H^- beam performance factors 87−41814
Fermilab main ring, bunch coalescing 88−47865
Fermilab main ring, tracking program simulations 88−47897
Fermilab $\bar{p}$ source, debuncher betatron stochastic cooling system, meas. and performance 88−54313
Fermilab $\bar{p}$ source stacktail momentum cooling 88−47900
Fermilab Switchyard, tuned beam position detector 88−54146
Fermilab Switchyard beam position monitor system, electronics design 88−54122
Fermilab Tevatron, beam diagnostics systems and beam damper 86−24945
Fermilab Tevatron, beam orbit corrections, 53 MHz digital processor real-time calc. 85−48162
Fermilab Tevatron, beam position and loss monitoring systems 86−24854
fibre delay for space-to-time conversion of optical signal, accelerator beam profile monitoring appl. 85−12551
field emission at infrasonic frequencies obs., apparatus for correlation analysis 86−5678
field emission electron gun, beam emittance and cathode plasma uniformity, temporal evolution 88−44512
field emission studies in superconducting cavities 88−54344
field ion source, beam current stability from localised sites 85−37863
finite emittance beam, envelope soln. with space charge and acceleration 86−24997
FMIT linac, diagnostic instrumentation 86−24858
FMIT linac, longitudinal beam profile reconstruction using nondestructive EM probes 86−24859
FMIT RFQ accelerator, CW operation, vacuum and cooling systems, beam characterisation 86−32061
FNAL antiproton rings, transverse beam dampers 88−54182
FNAL $\bar{p}$ source stochastic beam cooling system, TE mode suppression 86−24994
focused ion beams, diameter measurement 87−50081
focused ion beams, radii broadening due to molecular collisions 88−26106
focusing and bending magnets, nonlinearities and resonances 86−44505
focusing and stability, effects of field and gradient errors 88−36309
focusing protons and light ions to micron and submicron dimensions 88−47824
foil adiabatic calorimeter 88−68186
FOM-MEQALAC expt., He^+ beam production and transportation 86−60396
free electron laser, sideband instability calc. 88−45488
free electron laser accelerator, energy transfer 86−5628
free electron laser electron beam size and position determ. using fibre optic probe 85−35411
free electron laser UK program, optical and electron beam diagnostics 86−3223
free electron lasers, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1987) 88−55795
free electron lasers, electron beam diagnostics 88−58597
fringing field effects on high current ion beam trajectories 88−29751
funneling line with low emittance growth, preliminary design and beam dynamics study 86−60449
GANIL beam diagnostics, beam line current transformers, cyclotron beam turn counting system 86−31774
GANIL complex, beam transmission efficiency between injector and target 85−64410
Geel electron linear accelerator, pulse compression system 85−31670
GIANT, code for interactive anal. of accelerator trajectories, SLAC appl. 86−24856
global beta measurement from two perturbed closed orbits 88−47891
hadron collider behavior in the nonlinear numericalmodel EVOL, SPS appl. 86−18215
hadron colliders between 1 and 100 TeV beam energy 85−26574

particle beam diagnostics continued
Harwell-van de Graaff accelerator, improvements, beam brightness and energy spread 87−29388
Hawking-Unruh temperature and quantum fluctuations in particle accelerators 88−54223
heavy ion accelerators 85−31644
heavy ion cooler and synchrotron ring atGSI 86−32092
heavy ion storage and cooler ring project ESR at GSI 87−56947
heavy ion tandem accelerator at Bucharest, development and operation 86−32089
heavy-ion beam, absolute energy meas. using resonant time-of-flight system 88−68233
heavy-ion beams, energy calibration of analysing-magnet systems 87−63600
heavy-ion source for time-of-flight meas., ion optical system 88−61058
HELIA-high energy linear inductor accelerator, design and performance of pulsed power driver 87−21309
HERA, chaotic behaviour caused by transverse magnetic multipole fields 86−31942
HERA, fast luminosity monitoring 87−56965
HERA storage ring, directional-coupler pick-up for beam position monitoring system 88−54312
HERA straight sections for head on electron-protoninteractions 86−31761
HERTPIA code for 3D wake field anal. using boundary element method 88−54271
HIBALL heavy ion ICF scenario, Xe^+ beam losses in storage ring due to charge changing 87−50019
high brightness H^+ and H^- sources 88−47927
High Brightness Test Stand 87−2145
High Brightness Test Stand, electron beam brightness meas. 86−25099
high current and duty factor ion injectors, conf., San Diego, USA, May 1985 86−57070
high current beam compression in heavy ion fusion 86−25011
high current beams in periodic focusing structures, emittance and field energy, 3D eqns. 87−56932
high current betatrons, negative mass instabilities, particle simulations 85−37820
high current e^- beam injected into air, expt. study 87−21352
high current electron beam acceleration principles 87−77492
high current electron guns, brightness enhancement 87−2150
high current electron ring in modified betatron, spatial field index fluct. effects on dynamics 85−37823
high current linacs, beam breakup with transverse focussing 88−47861
high current modified betatron, flux diffusion and acceleration 85−37825
high current proton linac, beam dynamics 86−25008
high efficiency proton polarimeter using a liquid helium target 88−68248
high energy accelerator conf., Fermilab, Batavia, IL, USA, (Aug. 1983) 85−22076
High Energy Booster, test beams for SSC detectors 88−10212
high energy electron beams, mean square radial displacement 88−54085
high energy electron expts. at TERAS and ETL linac 88−36341
high energy EM processes, energy loss and ang. characts., SSC design appl. 87−3818
high energy polarised proton, acceleration and storage 85−26609
high fields for very high energy acceleration conf., Frascati, Italy, (Sept.-Oct. 1984) 86−43
high flux photon beam monitor for X-ray storage ring beamlines 86−60660
high flux X-ray beam position monitor, thermal deformations, finite element anal. 88−42367
high gain FEL, undulator radiation, radiation brightness and coherence 88−45479
high intensity bunched beams, nonlinear field effects and longit. emittance growth 86−25009
high luminosity photon beams, QCD study appl. 86−32067
high power electron beam scanning circuits with improved homogeneity *(Chinese)* 88−74684
high tune damping rings, beam emittance 87−70957
high-current beam transport in electrostatic accelerator tubes 88−47848
high-current betatron, electromagnetic effects on stability props. 86−24983
high-current ion beam transport expts. 86−25006
high-current modified betatrons, improved negative mass instability dispersion relation 87−70944
high-current simulation codes for intense ion beams 86−60444
high-energy proton accelerators, Moyer model approximations for point and extended beam losses 87−63597
high-speed two-coordinate profilometer, using proportional chamber 88−61036
HISTRAP, heavy ion storage ring for atomic physics, lattice design 88−47849
HISTRAP proposal, Heavy Ion Storage Ring for Atomic Physics 87−56948
horizontally polarised deuteron beam prod. at RCNP, tensor anal. power meas. 87−3845
ICF ion beams, neutralization and focusing 86−25010
image processing system for electron linac beam diagnosis *(Japanese)* 87−14694
image processing system for electron linac beam diagnosis 87−41702
incoherent betatron amplitude growth from half-integer resonance traversal 85−59070
induction accelerators, emittance growth in rippled solenoidal mag. fields 88−54031
induction linac-based FELs, master oscillator power amplifier 88−45476
injector designs for high electron beam qualities, numerical anal. 87−2151
instabilities, wake field anal. by boundary element method *(Japanese)* 87−14689
instability of intense electron beam propagating in ion focusing regime channel 88−47874
intense ion beam in strong mag. field, compression and propag. 87−39305
intense ion beam post transport focusing for ICF 88−42381
intense ion beam transport and optical modes in accelerating tubes, reduced envelope equation *(Chinese)* 88−68126
intense light ion beams, current neutralisation in Ar gas 87−29392
intense low energy ion beams, bunching in periodic focusing quadrupole channel 88−22873
intense neutral beam optical profile meas., solid-state image sensor appl. 85−26222
intense particle beam meas., based on Rutherford scattering 86−60508
intense particle beams, field energy and RMS emittance 86−60445
intense pulsed ion beams, filamentation instability, expt. study 88−54198
intense relativistic electron beam, energy distrib., direct meas. 86−15851
intense relativistic electron-beam propagation in a reduced-density channel 88−47869

particle beam diagnostics continued
intensity and position compensation circuits 86−60491
interference wiggler for precise diagnostics of electron beam energy 88−54112
internal dynamics and emittance growth in non-uniform beams 87−35294
intra-beam scattering, rise times and damping times of beam dimensions 87−63604
invariant beam phase space of an accelerator *(Chinese)* 87−63576
invariant surfaces and tracking by the Hamilton-Jacobi method 88−54245
invariants of betatron motion and dynamical aperture 88−54246
inverse Cherenkov accelerators, gas collision effects, simulation 87−41741
Inverse Free Electron laser mechanism for 300 GeV accelerator 85−26633
inverse free electron laser on a storage ring, acceleration and energy spread 85−56715
ion accelerators for integrated circuit single particle upset expts. 85−59052
ion accelerators with mag. quadrupole focusing, ellipse of acceptance calc. *(Russian)* 85−20784
ion beam, pulsed, intense, motion in sector torus mag. field 87−56939
ion beam characts. monitoring, using inexpensive data acquisition system 86−5731
ion beam dynamics in achromatic bend 88−47902
ion beam energy conversion into soft X-rays, numerical simulation 85−15105
ion beam profile monitor, simple and inexpensive design 85−20782
ion beam trapping with bremsstrahlung in electron storage ring 86−65315
ion beams, biased charge collector measurements 87−63593
ion beams, focused, positional stability 86−65312
ion beams, focusing using electron plasma lens 85−55423
ion beams, intense, neutralising electrons, thermalisation 87−61335
ion beams, longitudinal equilibrium distrib. in storage rings 86−24992
ion clouds in Paul traps, kinetic energy and spatial distrib. width meas. 88−68184
ion energy meas. in intense pulsed ion beam 85−4190
ion induction linac, acceleration and bunching 86−70292
ion induction linac, head-to-tail velocity tilt, ICF appls. 87−50015
ion linac tuning, bunch shape measuring technique 87−41765
ion production in arc source, Mo, Ta and W, yields meas. 86−5727
ion pulse compressor and stretcher ring for a linearmeson factory 86−31948
ion source characteristics for 400 keV CW accelerator *(Korean)* 87−56941
ion stability in bunched electron beams, nonlinear model 86−24958
ionisation cooling, physics and appl. 85−26635
isochronous cyclotron, beam phase meas. *(Chinese)* 86−11804
isotopic beams, energy per nucleon determ. utilising SSNTDs 85−37843
ISR, proton turning BEL at larger energies 86−11799
ISR impedance between 40 kHz and 40 GHz 86−31930
IUCF cyclotrons, beam profile monitoring and orbit centering 85−59074
IUCF horizontally polarized proton beams, monitoring 85−59080
JET neutral particle analyser design and calibration 87−56969
KALIF ion accelerator, beam comp. investig. in anode plasma 87−21307
kaon factories in 1987 88−54189
kaon factory synchrotrons, RF cavity-induced instabilities 88−54270
KEK e^+ injection system, beam characts. *(Japanese)* 87−14686
KEK storage ring, betatron functions 86−65321
KEV 12 GeV PS, internal polarimeters for polarised proton beams 86−31778
kiloamp high-brightness beams 88−47857
KOBRA3 program for 3D raytracing of space charge compensating electrons 86−25007
KUTI prototype storage ring, absolute number of electrons meas. 86−38675
LAMPF, current monitor system for wide dynamic range meas., pulsed ion beam appl. 86−31781
LAMPF beam area, design and performance 86−5717
LAMPF H^- beam, position motion, predictive algorithm for noise reduction 86−24947
LAMPF II, proton beam transfer and extraction 85−26623
LAMPF II, proton synchrotron, design features 85−26517
LAMPF PSR, transverse collective instability 88−68180
LAMPF-II 32 GeV 30 Hz rapid cycling synchrotron design 85−26617
Langmuir probe for atmospheric dispersion studies, using ions as tracer 85−32035
large beam hole biperiodic accelerator structures characteristics 86−31964
large chromaticity ring, sextupole correction, effects of mag. errors on beam parameters 88−54262
large detectors for hadron colliders 85−26667
large e^+e^- storage rings, nonlinear wigglers 85−26611
large-angle-pion-nucleus scattering facility forEPICS at LAMPF 86−60503
laser accelerator for ultra-high energies 85−26632
laser driven grating accelerator, electrodynamics 86−65317
laser droplet electron linac, parameter 86−5707
laser focusing of high-energy charged-particle beams 87−70959
laser spectroscopy appl. to heavy ion reaction sources 87−21361
Lasertron, particle simulation, mixed finite element method 88−54226
lasertron performance simulation with ring model 88−54338
lattice design considerations for compact storage rings 88−47805
lattice parameter errors, Lie algebraic methods 88−47876
LBL 102 GeV synchrotron radiation source, collective effects, beam lifetimes 88−47955
LBL Heavy Ion Spectrometer, 344 cm×86 cm low mass vacuum window 85−26734
leading order hard edge fringe field effects exact in (1+8), for rectilinear magnets 88−61016
LEAR, electron cooling device status 85−26595
LEAR, performance update 88−54188
LEP, limiting effects of parasitic sextupole component 86−31935
LEP, performance tailoring 86−31889
LEP, synchro-betatron resonance excitation at RF cavities, wake-field effect 88−54267
LEP beam orbit measurement system 88−54178
LEP beam polarisation, polarimeters, pol. rate enhancement, error correction methods 86−31912
LEP dynamic aperture in presence of alignment and field errors 88−54239
LEP Electron Positron Accumulator, vacuum, RF and beam diagnostics systems 85−26584
LEP EPA, collective effects 88−54236
LEP Injector Linac, simulation of trajectory control, beam displacement 87−41777
LEP injector linacs, beam profile dev. in fast position monitors 86−31769
LEP injector linacs, design and electron beam study 87−41776
LEP optics imperfections, statistical estimate and correction 88−54266

particle beam diagnostics continued
LEP Phase 1, beam optics requirements and operating parameters 88−54032
LEP pre-injector, beam instrumentation 88−54115
LEP preinjector, mag. beam position monitor 88−54127
LHC in LEP, dynamic aperture, multipoles and orbit distortion effects 88−54241
LHC lattice and chromaticity optimisation 88−54253
light negative ions, prod. and diagnostic, conf., Palaiseau, France, March 1986 87−5154
LIL transverse instabilities, beam breakup study 86−24980
linac, beam envelope eqn. with forced term and off-centred elliptic emittance *(Chinese)* 85−9016
linac, focusing effect of mag. field, equation of transverse motion *(Chinese)* 85−48160
linac, isochronous recirculation system 86−24912
linac long time transit cavities, beam dynamics 87−41764
linac with quadrupole magnetic focusing transverse particle motion stability 85−52930
linear acceleration, conf., Tsukuba, Japan, (Sept. 1986) 87−10045
linear accelerator, beam breakoff, multimode theory 88−42345
linear accelerator, quasiequilibrium longit. motion characts. 88−42374
linear collider, beam limitation from transverse RF deflection 88−54247
linear colliders, beam dynamics 88−22896
linear colliders, beamstrahlung energy spread, quantum correction due to finite photon no. 87−3817
linear colliders, for higher energy interactions 85−26575
linear colliders, multi-bunch instability 87−70956
linear coupling effects 86−44506
linear induction accelerator, beam current meas. device 86−25079
linear induction accelerator, nonlaminar electron beam design 88−4737
linear induction accelerators, beam breakup instability, accelerating gap geometry effects 88−36316
linear optics model for extraction from a plasma ion source 88−22908
liquid metal ion source analysis system 86−60530
LNS, beam diagnostic elements, beam profile monitor and Faraday cup 88−54080
long beam longitudinal dynamics in periodically focussed system 88−54210
long run stability, tracking program 88−4742
long-range beam-beam interaction effects on coherent dipole motion stability 86−24959
longitudinal acceptance for high intensity bunched beams 86−60448
longitudinal beam dynamics in circular accelerators 86−44507
longitudinal coupling impedance, broad resonance characteristics 88−47879
longitudinal coupling impedance for a beam pipe with acavity 86−24987
longitudinal instability saturation due to wake field nonlinearity 86−24966
longitudinal instability threshold of bunched beams inproton synchrotrons 87−3834
longitudinal space-charge effects in bunched beams 85−26607
longitudinal transit time factors of short independently phased accelerating structures for low velocity ions 87−70964
longitudinal trapping and particle loss of high intensity bunched beams 87−35289
Los Alamos accelerator code group documentation 88−54329
Los Alamos ATs, longitudinal emittance meas. 87−41811
Los Alamos FEL, electron micropulse diagnostics 87−2139
Los Alamos FEL, linear accelerator noise control 87−35292
Los Alamos FEL, on-line electron beam meas. 88−45484
Los Alamos free-electron laser energy-recovery experiment 88−45487
Los Alamos free-electron laser expt., emittance growth 88−54322
Los Alamos proton storage ring, beam loss simulation 88−47893
Los Alamos VUV beamline at NSLS, design and performance 88−47821
low energy antiprotons at the CERN PS 85−26681
low energy beam transport in a periodic focusingquadrupole channel at MEQALAC 86−32051
low-energy stored and trapped particles, conf., Stockholm, Sweden, (June 1987) 88−55782
luminosity measurements and calculations 86−44516
luminosity monitoring at LEP 88−4760
LYRAN, FORTRAN program for heavy ion linac beam dynamics anal. 88−22876
MABE electron linac, beam transport 86−25035
MABE electron linac, electron angle and beam stop 86−25036
magnet winding errors and multipole fields 85−26571
magnetic electron energy analyser, compact design 85−64490
magnetic insulating cusp accelerator with supplementary acceleration, ion beam energy spectra 85−15127
magnetic multipoles, nonlinear dynamics 87−50060
magnetic quadrupole lens systems, aberrations, scaling laws 88−54324
magnetic quadrupole transport line, beam transport with space charge compensation 87−41759
magnetically insulated ion diode, ion beam current, fluctuations and nonuniformity 86−55979
magnetobremsstrahlung ellipsometry 86−44496
MARYLIE 3.0 beam transport and tracking code 86−24963
material absorption, exptl. optimum design 86−5722
maximum entropy beam diagnostic tomography, FMIT linac and ETA appl. 86−24860
MBE-4 ion induction linac, synthesis of accelerating waveforms 86−25026
MBE-4 linac, effect of focusing field nonlinearities on transverse beam dynamics 86−25027
merged bunch production, RF techniques for CERN-PS 86−24969
microchannel plate ion detector performance, in 3-25 keV 86−14820
microchannel-plate position-sensitive detector, absolute and angular efficiencies determ. 85−20830
microsecond electron beam diode closure experiments 87−17602
microtron beam, coherence factor calc. 88−61039
microwave beam instability in proton synchrotrons 86−55906
microwave Cherenkov radiation as a diffraction phenomenon 87−56964
microwave instabilities in booster and AGS 88−54220
microwave instabilities suppression in storage rings for fusion ignition 85−31642
microwave instability across the transition energy 86−24967
microwave instability limits when driven by narrow resonances 88−4747
microwave ion source, beam energy spread meas. 87−57009
microwave modulated intense electron beam diagnostics, coordinates and current sensor 85−26554
Milan Superconducting Cyclotron, beam off-centering, asymm. dee-voltage compensation 86−24977
particle beam diagnostics continued
Milan superconducting cyclotron, extraction system, beam phase space characts. 87−70975
misalignment effects in electron beam transport through solenoid periodic channel 88−47901
Moellenstedt energy analyser dispersion and resolution 87−56970
molecular and polarised atomic beam targets in storage rings 85−52954
Mollenstedt fast-electron velocity analyzer 86−18220
monochromator system for nuclear Bragg scattering 88−48063
monoenergetic polarised neutrons, flux and polarisation 87−77517
Monte Carlo simulation of charged-particle analyser line shapes 87−21349
MP tandem beam emittance and dispersion matching to superconducting cyclotron 86−32086
multi-bench instability, Landau damping, bunch-to-bunch tune spread 88−54229
multi-bunch linear colliders, parameter choice 88−22897
multi-Faraday-cup-type beam profile monitoring systemfor a dual-beam irradiation facility 86−65324
multi-section recirculating linac, beam breakup 87−41791
multi-stage wakefield accelerators 86−5691
multiaperture ion source beam formation 86−11826
multicharged ion beams, metastable fraction determ. 88−61038
multiorbit induction accelerators 86−55952
multipactor effect 86−32010
multiparticle phenomena and Landau damping 87−50068
multipass beam breakup in recirculating linacs 88−47882
multiple pencil beams for proton computed tomography 88−23046
multiple-measurement beam probe 87−41754
multipole magnetic lenses, fringing fields effect on beam dynamics in cyclic accelerators 88−54094
multisectional proton linac, bunched beam interaction with hybrid modes 86−24978
multiturn transverse instability simulation for electron storage rings 86−24972
multiwire secondary emission beam profile monitorwith 20 μm resolution 86−60502
muon beam cooling, principles and appl. 85−26634
muon channel with CAMAC control, FORTH diagnostic software 86−11809
MV neutron beams production using electrostatic accelerator and gas target 88−4714
NAC, transfer beamline, beam diagnostic system 85−59092
NAC beam phase measurement system for cyclotrons and beamlines 85−64409
National Synchrotron Light Source, VUV ring, beam profile monitor using photodiode arrays 86−31765
NBS Los Alamos RTM injector, 100 keV chopper/buncher system 86−32055
NBS-Los Alamos Racetrack Microtron, high power RF system 88−54357
NBS-Los Alamos racetrack microtron, wire scanner beam profile monitors 88−54134
negative ion current meas., using MI1201 mass spectrometer 86−60506
negative ion sputter source, geometry optimisation 85−20788
NESTOR, supercond. mag. storage ring for slow neutrons 85−31673
neutralization of accelerator beams by ionizationof the residual gas 86−44514
neutrino flux meas. in dichromatic beam, monitoring and calibration system 85−15110
neutron beam polarisation meas. using ferromagnetic shim, accuracy evaluation 88−16601
neutron beam tube streaming, coupling anal. 86−56021
neutron beams, polarized, meas. using small angle elastic np scatt. apparatus 88−68244
neutron energy spectra reconstruction, from calorimetric meas. on Serpukhov accelerator 88−61037
neutron fluxmeter for pulsed thermonuclear reactors 85−9077
NEWTRAJ, code for electron discharge simulation in accelerating structures 88−54355
NIKHEF-K QDD mag. spectrometer, optical props. 88−23006
noble gas near IR scintillations, particle beam intensity meas. 88−54072
noble metal liq. ion sources, energy broadening, high volt. TEM studies 85−37887
non-destructive beam monitors for the SNQ-linac 87−35291
nonintercepting emittance monitor 85−26664
noninterceptive beam diagnostics 86−60440
noninterceptive wideband pickups for low intensity RF beam diagnostics 87−50090
nonlinear beam transport system, misalignment effects theoretical analysis, charged particle phase space trajectories *(Chinese)* 88−68125
nonlinear beam-beam forces in storage rings 86−24988
nonlinear behaviour, one degree of freedom 87−50066
nonlinear effects in particle accelerators, second-order perturbation theory 88−29763
nonlinear forces effects on coherently oscillating space charge dominated beams 88−47856
nonlinear multipoles, chaotic dynamical aperture 86−31934
nonlinear transient beam dynamics for ion linacs and injectors 88−47875
nonplanar orbits, torsion and Hamiltonian formalism 86−31933
nonrelativistic beams, transverse combining in multiple induction linac 88−54213
Novosibirsk storage rings, polarisation meas. 85−26599
NPL electron linac, charge monitoring system 86−5684
NRL Modified Betatron, internal injection and trapping, monitoring 86−32039
NSCL, K500-K800 coupling line, status 85−59091
NSF tandem at Daresbury, first two years of operation 86−38665
NSLS mini-undulator, performance tests 88−47806
NSLS RF cavities, high order mode damping by damping antennae 86−31969
NSLS storage rings, automatic beam steering using closed orbit feedback 88−47814
NSLS storage rings, trapped ions, beam lifetime 88−54327
NSLS VUV undulator, spectral characteristics, operating experience 88−47807
nuclear reaction diagnostics for intense particle beammeasurements 86−60507
Oak Ridge 25URC accelerator, electronic improvements, beam profile monitors, chopper-buncher 88−54082
OPTIC 356L beam optics program, transplantation and modification for PDP-11/70 computer *(Chinese)* 88−10204

particle beam diagnostics continued
optical distortions in electron/positron storage rings 85−26588
optical klystron, effects of finite electron beam emittance, energy spread and wiggler errors 87−2159
optical perturbations in storage rings, Hamiltonian formulation 86−24955
optical sensing in hostile environments, conf., Orlando. Fl., USA (May 1987) 88−31271
optical transport program OPTIC-II *(Chinese)* 86−55942
orbit programming at INR cyclotron, predictions and beam meas. comparisons 85−59081
orbit studies for ion inflectors used in cyclotrons 88−54254
Orsay linac, multiwire secondary emission profile monitor forsmall emittance beams 86−31779
Orsay MP-9 injector, microprocessor-based monitoring system 88−54083
Osaka single bunch electron linac, real time bunch shape meas. 88−54176
Pakhra synchrotron, optical diagnostics of electron beam 86−18223
panoramic eight-channel magnetic electron-energy analyzerwith circular poles 86−70357
parameter measurement in transverse and longit. phase space, diagnostic elements 88−4759
particle accelerator physics, technology and appls., conf., Calcutta, India, Jan.-Feb. 1987 88−74649
particle tracking in E-ϕ space as a design tool for cyclic accelerators 88−47885
particle tracking in solenoid channels using TRACK2D code, ICF appls. 87−50051
particle tracking with collective effects in wake field accelerators 85−26628
particulate acceleration problems, micrometeorite simulation 87−56946
path reconstruction and resolution improvement in magnetic spectrometers 88−23005
PBFA-I diode voltage measurements using a fast proton energy analyzer 85−4062
PEP, computer simulation of beams in high energy electron storage rings 85−26606
PEP, fast-head-tail instability, theoretical and expt. results comparison 85−26591
PEP, internal targets in storage rings 88−54387
PEP storage ring, low emittance operation for synchrotron radiation 88−47962
PEP synchrotron-betatron mode coupling in intense beams 85−26610
periodic FODO lattices, closed orbit distortions due to plane ground waves 88−68179
periodic linac, cumulative beam break-up 88−74685
permanent magnet quadrupole lenses, appl. in linac beam transport and focusing *(Chinese)* 87−56936
perturbation method for longit. and transverse beam impedance meas. 88−54304
PETRA, computer simulation of beams in high energy electron storage rings 85−26606
PETRA 2×21 GeV, upgrade techniques, optics modifications 85−26601
PETRA head-tail tune shift predictions 86−24974
phase probes for on-line velocity measurements of superHILAC external beam liner 88−61017
phase space compression of muon beams 86−60500
phase stability, focusing, RF structure and particle dynamics *(French)* 88−4739
PHERMEX electron beam, time resolved current, current density and emittance meas. 86−31807
PHERMEX RF linac, multigigahertz beam current and position monitor 86−31780
photoelectron X-ray beam position monitor for synchrotron radiation 86−60493
photon beam position and angle shift measurementsystem for Aladdin 86−60494
PHOTON code for synchrotron radiation doses, expt. verification 88−47820
photon diagnostics for Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator Marx generators 87−21329
Photon Factory, betatron function meas. 88−54249
photon factory storage ring, higher-order mode coupler *(Japanese)* 88−4740
photon factory storage ring, sideband spectra of longit. instability, model 88−54263
pick-up for current meas. of strong electron beams, nanosecond duration 86−5681
planar slotline pick-ups and kickers for stochastic cooling 88−54358
plasma accelerator, ion beam parameters 88−16614
plasma accelerators, comparison between beat wave and wake field 86−5621
plasma accelerators, field configurations of open structures 86−5625
plasma beat wave saturation, simple model 87−70952
plasma channels used for relativistic electron beam transport 88−54323
plasma diodes, ion beam deflection caused by displacement of extraction electrodes, 3D computer simulation 85−15120
plasma focus accelerator, electron beam study 86−32072
plasma wake field acceleration by electrostatic waves 86−5622
polarimeter for high energy proton and electron beams in colliding machines 85−26663
polarisation meas. of coherent electron bremsstrahlung in diamond 86−50385
polarisation monitors for $^{7}\tilde{L}i$ and $^{23}\tilde{N}a$ beams 87−3839
polarised electrons at 2.5 GeV synchrotron, polarisation degree meas. 85−31671
polarised proton acceleration above 1 TeV 85−26620
polarization monitors for proton and deuteron beams below 20 MeV 88−68247
ponderomotive confinement of ion beams in a cylindrical waveguide 87−50052
ponderomotive enhancement of charged particle beam limiting current 88−47887
position monitor, sensitivity calcs. using boundary elements method 87−29400
position monitor using slot antennas *(Japanese)* 87−14691
position sensitive detector development for accelerator beam control 87−50137
positional stability of e^{-} beam in NSLS storage ring 86−32063
positive and negative ions, high sensitive detection system appl. *(Japanese)* 88−47981
positive-ion detector, high-sensitivity 85−15194
positron beam production in Giessen linac, characteristics 87−41738
Princeton AVF cyclotron, computer-controlled monitoring system 85−59090
particle beam diagnostics continued
Princeton Univ. AVF cyclotron, beam phase meas. 88−54231
probe for relativistic beam energy meas. at variable energy cyclotron 85−64411
propagation characteristics of intense relativistic electron beam *(Korean)* 87−56942
proper input phase-space filling for accurate beam-dynamics codes 87−35293
proton accelerator, pulsed electrostatic, range-coordinate instrument for beam current and profile 86−25080
proton beam, intense, energy spectrum meas. with magnetic spectrography 87−29393
proton beam average energy meas. by two-cone and differential Cherenkov methods 87−71017
proton beam current, energy scatter meas. method, multiple target passage, sector cyclotron 86−18224
proton beam excitation function meas. system using microcomputer 88−68174
proton beam in water target, direct meas. by cond. change 88−54121
proton beam multiple passage through thin internal target, diagnosis by differential probe 86−60596
proton beam of polarisation, influence of betatron oscillations 85−52941
proton beam polarisation, determ. after deceleration 85−52940
proton beams, propagation through wall-initiated overlapping plasma channel 85−15119
proton beams, thin chamber for meas. intense beams profile 86−50271
proton beams angle and energy characts. determ., laser method 87−29406
proton beams profile meas., operational amplifier cct. 86−70355
proton focus in high-power ion diode, time-resolved diagnostics 85−59105
proton storage rings, applications of particle tracking 87−63612
proton synchrotron, space charge effects, tune shifts and resonances 87−50062
proton synchrotrons, polarisation and spin kinetics in stationary mag. field 87−63611
proton-antiproton colliders, polarised beams 85−52943
PS-booster, coherent betatron oscillation accompanying the extraction bump orbit 87−70974
pulse beam charge monitor for charged particle accelerators 87−70971
pulse stretcher ring, resonant extraction simulations 86−25001
pulsed electron source, beam meas. for betatron injection 86−25102
pulsed laser spectroscopy of bunched beams 88−36313
pulsed RF signals, fast on-line meas. 87−41744
punch-through particle flux meas. 86−70290
pushed neutron beam degradation by inelastically scattering collimators 86−56020
quadrupole betatron accelerator for high current ionbeams 86−31840
quadrupole free electron laser, electron motion calc. 88−45486
quadrupole triplet employed in beam design 87−8790
quantum beamstrahlung in linear colliders 88−53987
radiation damping 86−44512
radiative negative mass instabilities in high current recirculating accelerators 88−42378
radiotherapy, radiation beam symmetry assessment using light field plotter 88−74867
random streams of charged particles, partial streams number evaluation *(Russian)* 86−5669
RCNP injector cyclotron, radial-longitudinal coupling 86−24894
RCNP ring cyclotron, high energy, orbit properties of beams 85−59097
reactive feedback, effect on transverse mode coupling instability 86−24970
rebatron, acceleration process anal., beam dynamics 87−70945
rebatron, beam dynamics study 86−70291
recirculating accelerators with stellarator/torsatron fields, high current beam dynamics 88−54021
reflex hyperboloidal axisymmetric energy analyzer 88−42375
relativistic e^{-} beam, space charge wavegrowth and propag. 86−32069
relativistic electron beam, high-current, parameters meas. by laser light scatt. 85−13049
relativistic electron beam, picosecond-duration, propagation through H_2 at atmospheric pressure 88−72502
relativistic electron beam current and position monitor 87−14661
relativistic electron beam in drift tube with finite external mag. field 86−50273
relativistic electron beam ion hose instability in beam-induced channels 88−47888
relativistic electron beam pinched diode collective acceleration system, electron flow 88−71273
relativistic electron beams, IBEX magnetic field extraction and propagation 88−16597
relativistic electron beams, propagation in nonconducting vacuum drift tube and through plasma source 87−63592
relativistic electron beams, time-resolved studies with subnanosecond Cerenkov electro-optic shutter 87−29421
relativistic electron beams in magnetic field, trajectory parameters of charged particles meas. 86−5679
relativistic intense guided electron beam, velocity distrib. and energy diagnostics 86−38671
repetitive pulse accelerator technology for light ioninertial confinement fusion 86−31878
resonance acceleration by surface wave at total internal reflection 85−26636
retarding field energy analyzer with three plane grids, energy resolution formula 85−43145
RF accelerator cavities, reduction of multipacting 86−31981
RF beam monitor on NBS Los Alamos racetrack microtron, performance 86−24861
RF bucket, nonlinear quantum/classical dynamics 88−47889
RF drive system for the CEBAF superconducting cavities 87−35295
RF fields, space charge beam problems, finite element method appls. 86−42692
RF high current electron linac, minimum beam energy spread 88−47881
RF linac, emittance growth in intense beams 88−47858
RF linacs, cumulative beam breakup, steady state beam behaviour 85−37822
RF linacs and power conversion 88−22891
RF stability in the Los Alamos free-electron laser energy-recovery experiment 88−47890
RF structs. for excitation of electrooptic transducer by beam in picosecond electron linac 87−8800
RF structure under high-gradient, limiting factors 87−41795
RFQ accelerator using split coaxial resonator with four rod structure 87−41763

particle beam diagnostics continued
RFQ linac, split coaxial with modulated vanes for heavy ions 86−25023
RFQ linac TALL, field tuning and beam test 87−41770
RFQ linac TALL, proton beam test 87−14673
RFQ linacs with constant inner aperture and modulation 87−41762
RFQ resonator modeling computer program 86−31994
RFQTRAK program for beam transmission in RF quadrupole accelerator 86−24897
RHIC, 30 and 100 GeV/nucleon, aperture study, magnet errors effect 88−54233
RHIC, benefits of shuffling dipoles 88−54216
RHIC, relativistic heavy ion collider, magnet multipoles tracking studies 86−31883
RIKEN Ring Cyclotron and its experimental program 87−21360
ring with vertically polarised beam, horizontal fields, Siberian snake effect on depolarisation 88−68176
RMS emittance growth, mechanisms and time scales, ICF appls. 87−50014
Rutherford shadow box for high intensity beams 86−70288
SARA system, performance and efficiency 85−64367
Schottky noise and beam transfer function diagnostics 87−63605
scintillation hodoscope for pion momentum determination at SIN 88−22939
scintillator hodoscope system for high intensity beam 85−59203
secondary electron orbits in collective acceleration scheme, numerical simulation 86−32070
self-polarization of protons in storage rings 87−50084
sensitive beam profile monitor for emittance measurements 85−26665
sensor for electron beam diagnostics, current and energy determ. 85−20780
sextupoles correction magnets, harmful effects 85−26523
SHADOW synchrotron radiation ray tracing code, developments and modifications 88−42370
short gap deceleration system for ion beams with very low energy *(Chinese)* 88−36324
short pulse beam monitor signal processing system for KEK 2.5 GeV linac *(Japanese)* 87−14693
single cell RF cavity, low freq. modes 88−54342
single-shot longitudinal shape measurements of nanosecond particle bunches 88−54140
SLAC, high-resolution phosphor screen beam profile monitor 86−24867
SLAC linac, Landau damping for beam stabilization 86−24984
SLAC Linear Collider, linac developments 87−35269
SLAC Linear Collider, status 88−22895
SLAC low emittance Accelerator Test Facility 87−41752
SLC, arcs beam trajectory acquisition system 88−54150
SLC, automated beam emittance meas. 88−54160
SLC, beam diagnostics, control and data acquisition 88−47797
SLC, beam-beam deflections as an interaction point diagnostic 87−41699
SLC, beam-focus and beam-kick error finding and correcting methods 88−54269
SLC, energy increase by transient wake field 86−60501
SLC, first order beam optics online modelling 88−54159
SLC, stripline beam position monitors 88−54171
SLC, wakefield effects 87−50071
SLC arcs, optical perturbation anal. 88−54232
SLC arcs, orbit perturbation anal. 88−54275
SLC electron beam polarization meas. 88−29754
SLC energy spectrum monitor using synchrotron radiation 87−41773
SLC final focus, beamstrahlung monitor using γ-ray energies 87−41700
SLC final focus, beamstrahlung monitor using visible wavelengths 87−41701
SLC final focus system, beam dynamics 88−54205
SLC high resolution beam profile monitors 86−24865
SLC interaction region, beam position monitoring 88−54152
SLC linac, beam position monitor readout and control 86−24887
SLC linac, fast energy and energy spectrum feedback 88−54244
SLC linac, real time bunch length meas., charge distribs. 86−24866
SLC linac accelerated high current low emittance beams 86−31893
SLC positron target and arcs, position, angle, energy stabilisation 88−54157
SLC upgrade, beam properties, system status 88−47834
SNQ neutron source, remote handling system for flux distrib. meas. *(German)* 86−50299
soft X-ray Bragg polarimeter for synchrotron radiation at BESSY 86−60659
soft X-ray undulator light on Beam Line V at SSRL, on-axis streak camera meas. 88−22886
space charge, Lie algebraic treatment 88−47877
space charge density measurement using air filtration methods 85−43090
space charge dominated ion beam, stability limits 86−25013
space charge effects in a bending magnet system 88−47898
space charge limited high intensity synchrotron, design 85−26625
spallation neutron sources, beam loading and instabilities in accelerators 86−5714
spatial distribution of magnetic field expressed by the field on meridional plane *(Chinese)* 87−29403
SPEAR beam line II-3, electron beam profile and position meas. using pinhole optics 88−47817
SPEAR storage ring, betatron phase advance meas. 88−54276
SPEAR storage ring, dynamic tracking method 86−24957
spectrometry of photon beam by fluorescence 85−4246
spin dependent obs. meas. apparatus, for pp elastic scatt. 88−22877
spin with two snakes and overlapping resonances 88−54219
spin-correlated position modulations of a polarized proton beam 87−29397
spin-correlated position modulations of a polarized protonbeam, fluctuation monitors 87−3841
spiral line recirculating induction accelerator 88−54089
spiral line recirculating induction accelerator, beam bending and transport expts. 88−54020
SPS, beam transfer monitors for ^{16}O operation 88−54162
SPS, cylindrically symmetric structures, longitudinal impedance, calc. 88−54237
SPS, expt. possibilities for polarised proton beams 85−52944
SPS, micron wire scanner 88−54179
SPS, status and outlook 88−47776
SPS as LEP injector, transverse beam profile meas. using undulator 88−10202
SPS collider, betatron phase advance and amplitude ratio meas. 88−54172
SPS collider, limitations of unpolarised beams 85−52925
sputter depth profiling of solid surfaces, scanned ion and neutral beams diagnostics 87−63595
SQUID based beam current meter 85−59037
SRS, RF cavity window aperture, EM fields study 88−54350

particle beam diagnostics continued
SSC, detector perturbation of standard IR optics 88−10213
SSC, energy acceptance at injection 88−10219
SSC, lattice dynamics, cell struct. parameters depend. 88−47904
SSC, lattice nonlinearities, long term stability 88−54227
SSC, luminosity increase to extend physics reach 88−4746
SSC, particle action change due to mag. field perturbations 88−10218
SSC, synchrotron oscillations anal. using TEAPOT program 88−10221
SSC, transient beam loading and RF power distribs. 88−10214
SSC beam tracking and stability anal. 86−24961
SSC CDR clustered lattice, chromatic perturbation and resonance strengths 88−4743
SSC CDR clustered lattices, computing tools for design 88−4745
SSC CDR injection lattice, off-momentum tune shift due to random multipole errors 88−10220
SSC clustered lattice, acceptance 88−10215
SSC clustered lattice for CDR, linear aperture determ. 88−10217
SSC dynamic aperture, computations 88−10216
SSC lattice, study of random and systematic multipoles 86−24962
SSC low energy booster, tracking effect of space charge force 88−47867
SSC magnet lattice reference design, random multipole effects, tracking studies 86−31884
SSC RF cavities, bunched beams energy loss 88−47872
SSC shielded bellows, impedances at low frequencies 88−4748
SSC test lattices, improvement of dynamic aperture 86−24960
stability and emittance growth in long mag. quadrupole channel 85−9027
Starburst J-11 high speed front-end processor, onboard capacity extension 86−31771
steady state FEL, particle dynamics in two beam accelerator 87−2204
steady-state comoving electron-ion beam propag. model 88−54204
stellatron, mag. field configs. and beam props. 86−18204
stepping motor driven ion beam scanner with doubleprobe *(Chinese)* 86−50269
stochastic cooling, diagnostic methods 87−63606
stochastic cooling and the accumulation of antiprotons 86−32098
stochastic cooling in colliding beam expts., freq. domain description, signal suppression 85−37853
storage ring, ion trapping, differences between uniform and partial bunch fillings 87−41737
storage ring, linear coupling of coherent beam oscills. modes 85−43147
storage ring, NSLS VUV, experience with high brightness 85−64395
storage ring, synchrotron source, beam properties at injection from microtron 88−10184
storage ring, unbunched cold beam relax., ordering effects influence 87−29386
storage ring beam lifetime determ. by residual gas scatt. *(Chinese)* 88−68127
storage ring coherent instability modes 87−50067
storage ring RF stacking and phase displacement acceleration 86−44510
storage rings, beam envelope calcs. with transverse space charge effects and coupling 88−68187
storage rings, beam shape distortion due to nonlinear multipoles, distortion functions 88−10207
storage rings, beam-beam interaction, luminosity, tails, noise 85−26592
storage rings, closed orbit and beam shape, beam-cavity interaction effect 85−26550
storage rings, collective instabilities 87−8788
storage rings, coupled bunch instabilities 88−10208
storage rings, dynamics of area-preserving maps 87−50065
storage rings, electron beam instabilities, expt. obs. 85−64353
storage rings, electron beam instabilities, status 85−64352
storage rings, electron dynamics including nonlinear damping and quantum excitation 85−26608
storage rings, electron dynamics with radiation and nonlinear wigglers 87−63608
storage rings, intra-beam scattering of electrons and protons 85−26524
storage rings, linear and nonlinear orbit calculations in non-isomagnetic fields 88−54248
storage rings, magnetically confined electron beam cooling, beam temps. and cooling rate meas. 88−61033
storage rings, off-momentum closed orbit, analytical approach 86−31937
storage rings, pressure distribution calc. and comparison with monitored press. and beam lifetime 86−38664
storage rings, radiative polarisation of electrons and positrons 87−50078
storage rings, transverse instabilities due to wall impedance 86−31928
storage rings, transverse mode coupling instability due to localizedstructures 87−3824
stripline beam position monitors, coupling impedances 88−68177
stripline linear induction accelerators, beam dynamics 85−4186
stripping foil thickness effect on charge state distrib. *(Chinese)* 86−55941
strong current ion accelerators, calc. by uniformly charged ellipsoids method *(Russian)* 86−70295
strongly curved supercond. mag. effect on storage ring optics 87−56960
sub-nanosecond, four-frame, holographic interferometrydiagnostics 86−58995
successive linearization method appl. to dynamic aperture calc. 88−47903
summer school, physics of particle accelerators, Stanford, CA, USA (Aug. 1984 and July 1985) 87−50020
superconducting cyclotron, injection diagnostic procedures 85−59078
superconducting cyclotron centre region studies for axial injection 85−64402
superconducting cyclotrons, nonlinear effects of focusing bars in extraction systems 86−25002
superconducting cyclotrons, Z^4 orbit code and focusing bar fields 86−60504
superconducting heavy ion injector linac, conceptual design and beam dynamics study 86−31854
superconducting proton accelerators, Monte Carlo hadronic cascade calcs. 86−44495
superconducting separated orbit cyclotron Tritron 86−31952
superconducting snake for dedicated synchrotron radiation source at Siberia-1 86−58721
SuperHILAC, on-line velocity meas. using phase probes 86−24862
SuperHILAC real-time velocity measurements 88−54142
SURF II high resolution VUV spectroscopic facility 86−60670
SURF-II, coherent synchrotron relaxation oscillation 86−24981
surfatron acceleration, phase stability 85−26630
surfatron laser plasma accelerator concept, prospects 85−26629
survey and alignment for a 20-TeV on 20-TeV collider 85−26573
synchrobetatron resonance driven by dispersion in RFcavities 86−70293

particle beam diagnostics continued
synchrobetatron resonance driven by dispersion in RF cavities, Hamiltonian formulation 86−24890
synchrobetatron sideband overlap in electron-positron colliding beams 87−50064
synchronized periodic orbits in beam-beam interaction models of one and two spatial dimensions 88−16599
Synchrophasotron, beam extraction system diagnostics and control 86−32036
synchrophasotron, beam production, intensity and variety at Dubna 85−64379
synchrotron aperture considerations at high energies 85−26572
synchrotron beams, space charge effects, betatron freq. shifts due to self and image fields 88−4758
synchrotron electrons, coherent phase oscillations, damping 86−32097
synchrotron nonlinear orbit props., numerical integration calcs. 86−24951
synchrotron radiation 86−44511
synchrotron radiation beamstrahlung in high energy−high luminositycollisions 86−5705
synchrotron radiation diagnostics at BESSY 86−60492
synchrotron radiation facility, 1 GeV storage ring *(Japanese)* 88−42373
synchrotron radiation position monitor using X-ray photoemission 88−54117
synchrotron radiation storage ring source diagnostics at BESSY 88−22884
synchrotron radiation storage ring sources, charact. photon energy determ. by X-ray meas. 88−22883
synchrotron radiation storage ring sources, electron beam extension and divergence determ., X-ray meas. 88−22882
synchrotrons, fixed-field alternating gradient, orbit code 86−31939
synchrotrons, high frequency cavity, particle longitudinal diffusion 88−54252
synchrotrons, Touschek lifetime during acceleration with multiple collisions 88−22879
tagged photon beams, intensity 87−35283
tagged photon beams, useful intensity improvements 88−22880
tandem accelerator, 2 MV, ion optics 88−74652
tandem accelerator conference, Berlin, W. Germany (Apr. 1987) 88−43556
tandem accelerator quadrupoles, mechanical errors effect on beam *(Chinese)* 88−36323
tandem electrostatic accelerator, system for measuring the energy spread of an accelerated beam 87−70963
tandem superconducting cyclotron, rebuncher for bunching system 85−64406
TARN II, multiturn injection, resonance characteristics 88−54250
TASCC, Tandem Superconducting Cyclotron, facilities, equipment 85−31677
TBA, transverse wakefield effects 86−44494
TDBBU code for 2D multipass beam breakup simulation 88−54274
TEAPOT, thin-element accelerator program for optics and tracking 87−77482
TEAPOT tracking code, Lie algebraic maps and invariants 87−77481
TeV I, beam position monitoring system, the meas., beam chromaticity 86−31772
TEV-I beam cooling electrodes, measured response 85−26603
TeV-I storage rings, frequency response of stochastic cooling arrays 86−31921
Tevatron, beam characteristics 88−47774
Tevatron, high freq. Schottky detector 88−54107
Tevatron, orbit length meas. for coasting beam 86−31773
Tevatron, programmable high power beam damper 86−31917
Tevatron beam position and beam loss monitoring systems 85−26666
Tevatron dipole steering and orbit distortion calcs. 86−24976
Tevatron tune shift amplitude depend. 88−47860
thermal neutron beamline monitor 86−55955
third order transport theory of six dimensional statistical beam phase space *(Chinese)* 88−10197
Thomson parabola ion energy analyser 88−54090
Thomson scattering diagnostic for intense relativisticelectron beam experiments 86−60510
three-electrode system for locating charged-particle beams 85−20808
threshold Cerenkov radiation and beam diagnostics 88−54144
time resolved emittance measurements with a freelyexpanding electron beam, ETA appl. 86−24864
time-of-flight heavy ion spectrometer using detectors with loose dielectric emitters 86−50448
time-of-flight ion charge state diagnostic 87−77496
time-resolved measurement of energy and species of anintense pulsed ion beam 86−25084
time-resolved Thomson spectrometer study of plasma focus produced ions 87−21505
time-resolved tomographic images of a relativistic electron beam 85−37816
Tohoku University Dynamitron facility 87−21358
Tokamak plasma, escaping beam ions meas., using Si surface barrier diode 88−22979
TOPAZ luminosity monitor at KEK 88−74683
toroidal charge monitor, parameter optimisation 85−15109
TRAC-32, CAMAC current convertor with wide dynamic range 88−54145
tracking codes, present and future 86−31927
transfer maps calc. by Lie algebraic methods 88−47883
transition radiation diagnostics for intense charged particle beams 87−56962
Transport, beam dynamics code, acceleration element modification 88−54224
transport system design with arbitrary config., computer program 87−41771
transport systems, beam envelope calcs. with transverse space charge effects and coupling 88−68187
transverse beam break up in a periodic linac 88−54228
transverse beam dynamics 86−44504
transverse dynamics of space-charge dominated beam, induced charge effects 86−25012
transverse emittance meas. with rapid wire scanner at CERN SPS 85−48167
transverse mode coupling instability due to localized structs. 86−24971
transverse mode coupling instability in largestorage rings, LEP appl. 86−18203
transverse mode coupling with feedback 85−26614
transverse mode-coupling experiment in DCI 86−31931
transverse mode-coupling experiment in DCI 85−64394
transverse wakefield effects in 1 cm structures 87−70953

particle beam diagnostics continued
travelling wave accelerator struct., detuning effect due to beam loading 85−9020
travelling wave accelerator structs., beam-excited dipole mode observation 86−24968
travelling wave beam position meas. in an electron linac *(Chinese)* 85−48147
travelling wave electron linac, detuning effects, meas. and anal. 85−9021
TRISTAN accumulation ring, beam behaviour, single bunch effect 86−24979
TRISTAN accumulation ring, beam position meas., refinement procedures 86−31777
TRISTAN accumulation ring, optics handling, closed orbit correction 86−24878
TRISTAN accumulation ring, transverse and longitudinal beam profile meas. using optical techniques 86−31776
TRISTAN AR, longitudinal instability feedback system 86−31920
TRISTAN e^+e^- collider, dynamic aperture limit, tracking, stability 86−18208
TRISTAN main ring beam monitors, transverse feedback system 88−54161
TRISTAN Main Ring beam-beam parameters, coherent betatron oscillations 88−29757
TRISTAN Phase I main ring with two insertion types, chromaticity corrections 85−4191
TRISTAN positron generator beam transport system *(Japanese)* 87−14670
TRISTAN storage ring, tune survey tracking of mini beta insertion 88−10206
TRISTAN synchrotron-betatron mode coupling in intense beams 85−26610
Tritron, beam dynamics and focusing 86−32088
Tritron, superconducting separated orbit cyclotron 86−32087
TRIUMF, beam dynamics of RF devices for improved H^- extraction efficiency 86−25004
TRIUMF, scanning secondary emission profile monitor 88−54109
TRIUMF cyclotron, prod. and meas. of 150 ps beam pulses 85−58992
TRIUMF Kaon factory, polarized proton prod. 88−54238
TRIUMF RF resonator, stability improvements 88−54349
two beam accelerator, stochasticity and resonances 87−70921
Two-Beam Accelerator, 1 TeV×1 TeV, parameters 86−5706
two-beam accelerator, phase, amplitude considerations 86−5629
two-dimensional beam image monitor 88−54086
two-electrode charged-particle energy analyzer with a two-dimensional electrostatic field 88−54095
two-snake proton ring, depolarization effects 86−70275
two-stage free-electron laser driven by an electrostatic accelerator 88−45489
U-250 isochronous cyclotron for Bulgarian National Accelerator Laboratory 85−31651
UK free electron laser project, beam transport and diagnostics 87−2165
ultra short wave generation from electron beams 85−64396
ultra-soft X-rays from storage rings, absolute intensities meas. 85−31691
unified formulation for linear accelerator design 87−41756
uniform field wedge magnet, exact optics formula set *(Chinese)* 86−18219
Unilac, beam diagnostics by X-ray spectroscopy, beam element anal. 86−31775
Unilac, performance of computer automatic tuning 86−31919
UNILAC as a fast switching, variable ion and energy accelerator 87−41761
Unilac beam profile grid electronics high performance design 87−41743
UNILAC universal electronic phaseshifter for time-sharing operation 87−41745
Univ. of Manitoba cyclotron, beam extraction studies 88−54363
UVSOR electron storage ring, beam props. 86−24899
UVSOR electron storage ring, ion-trapping effect 86−25070
VEPP-2M storage ring, spin-freq. spread meas., resonance width 86−70267
VEPP-4 storage ring, synchrotron radiation intensity, spin depend. obs. 85−15111
very high energy electron linac, synchrotron rad. from transverse focussing 86−5702
VICKSI accelerator, time struct. of heavy ion beam, pulsed operation *(German)* 85−52934
VICKSI beam profile monitor system, modification for low beam intensities 88−54081
Vivitron 35 MV tandem accelerator, 3rd injector and beam line 88−54375
Vivitron accelerator, beam transport and matching into post accelerators 86−32084
VLEPP, beam-beam interaction effects 85−26579
VLEPP, conversion system development 85−26581
VLEPP, conversion system for polarised electrons and positrons 85−26580
VLEPP, longitudinal beam dynamics 85−26576
VLEPP, stochastic beam heating 85−26578
VLEPP, transverse beam dynamics 85−26577
wake field accelerator, central beam transverse stability *(Chinese)* 87−29402
wake field accelerator at DESY, hollow beam meas. 88−16606
wake field meas. facility 86−32068
wake field transformer expt., computer simulations using TBCI-SF and WAKTRACK codes 88−16589
wake wave excitation in accelerating structures 87−41793
wake-field accelerators, beam loading, extraction efficiency and emittance growth 88−47781
wave excitation in waveguides below cut-off 86−27532
weak beam blowup due to beam-beam interaction in electron storage ring 85−26612
wideband converter of charge of particle beam incident onFaraday cylinder to pulse number 86−70356
workshop on the neutron lifetime, Tsukuba, Japan (Nov. 1987) 88−37855
X-band 1 MeV linac, beam tests *(Japanese)* 87−14651
X-ray beam position tracking cct., expt. tests at DESY 85−37982
X-ray detection using scintillation and semiconductor counters appl., time and frequency charact. obs. 86−18247
XTU tandem, upgraded, beam trajectories, effects of shorted out accelerating gap 88−54074
XUV FEL, high-gain, storage-ring design 87−2146
ZAP code for synchrotron light source parameter optimisation 88−47855
e^+e^- accelerator study, conf., Sant Feliu de Guixols, Spain (March 1986) 88−31297
e^+e^- beam interactions, disruption effects simulation 88−74686
e^+e^- collider, TeV range, mass resolution and bunch-bunch interaction simulation 88−10222
e^+e^- collider, impedance of separators at low frequencies 88−10209

particle beam diagnostics continued
e^+e^- colliding beam storage ring, underdamped nonlinear Brownian processes, semiclass, theory 85−31639
e^+e^- colliding beam storage rings, statistical mech. model 85−31638
γ-ray background in α-particle cyclotron *(Chinese)* 88−29761
$\bar{p}$ capture in Be ion trap, precision mass meas., antihydrogen prod. 88−61031
$\bar{p}p$ collider experiments, diagnostic methods and apparatus 85−37835
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, automated growth by MBE using an ion gauge flux monitor 86−431
Ar^+ ion beams, space charge pot. meas., energy distrib. in beam transport system 85−59049
^{40}Ar beam, 33 MeV/u, at. no. determ. by energy loss meas. using planar Si detectors 86−50348
Au liquid metal ion sources, ion energy spread, source parameter depend. 85−37886
^7Be, ion beam production, improved purity and intensity 85−59141
^ABe, A=9, 10, tandem accelerator mass spectrometry, internal beam monitor 85−20859
Cs_3Sb laser-illuminated photocathode in injector linac, design and beam diagnostics 88−50573
Cu-Cr-Zr alloy water-cooled calorimeter panels for nuclear fusion expt. beam absorption 86−55991
Dn^+ cluster ions, trapping criterion using accelerating potential wave 86−44493
Ga liquid metal ion source, energy spreads in field evaporation 85−37883
Ge thin film bolometer, for neutral particle beam currents meas. 86−5812
Ge thin-film bolometer for particle current meas. 86−31435
H atomic beam, low-energy neutral particle analyser for plasma expts. 87−50080
H beam diagnostics, in high-perveance DC extraction system 85−4189
H beam probes, data acquisition storage and processing system *(Chinese)* 87−3513
H ion beam charged and neutral components meas., using multiwire sensors 88−29765
H^-, 500 μA cyclotron, preliminary design 86−31946
H^- beam dynamics, mag. field studies in cyclotron 87−35279
H^- beam form. in reflex systems diagnostic study 87−70979
H^- beam funneling, beam dynamics study 86−60447
H^- charge exchange injection, beam dynamics 88−29756
H^- cyclotron, TRIUMF, beam loss, external monitor 88−54149
H^- high brightness low energy beam transport 88−42382
H^- ion beam stripping in strong mag field *(Chinese)* 86−11811
H^- ion high current density accelerator, design and diagnostics 87−8789
H^- ion source and 80 keV preaccel. 86−55988
H^- surface plasma source with continuous operation 86−55989
H^0 beam production in Spiral Ridge Cyclotron 88−54359
H^+ linac accelerator, high-current beam transverse instability 85−52931
H^-/D^- SITEX and VITEX sources, ion beam parameters and accelerated beam expts. 88−4778
He^+ beam, emittance and current meas., matching with periodic electrostatic quadrupole channel 87−50024
He^+ beam, transport through periodic electrostatic quadrupole channel, current limits 87−50025
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, automated growth by MBE using an ion gauge flux monitor 86−431
^8Li, ion beam production, improved purity and intensity 85−59141
^{13}N, ion beam production, improved purity and intensity 85−59141
O ion beam at CERN, nuclear fragment contamination 88−54321
^{15}O, ion beam production, improved purity and intensity 85−59141
^{103}Pd decay, absolute photon intensities determ. by coincidence method 87−8839
^{147}Sm ion beam cross section meas. using SSNTD 87−14702
T, low level detection, accelerator mass spectrometry, beam transport efficiency 85−20860
$\bar{p}p$ colliders, beam intensity, position and profile measurements 86−24853

particle beams
see also atomic beams; beam handling techniques; electron beams; ion beams; molecular beams; particle beam diagnostics; particle optics
ASDEX long pulse neutral injection beam-line, calc. for refl. magnet 85−2483
axial injection optics for superconducting cyclotron 85−64401
bipolar stream of charged particles, formation 85−2482
CERN, proposed new hyperon beam facility 88−10211
charged, fast Monte Carlo simulation 87−39306
charged, finite element study *(French)* 88−45645
charged particle beam, thin sheet dielec. sensor 85−64090
charged particle beams, anal. of point charge passing a resonator with beam tubes 86−54263
charged particle clouds, behaviour simulation 88−34245
conference on polarised antiprotons, Bodega Bay, CA, USA (Apr. 1985) 86−70277
CP violation in K^0 decays, beam and detector for high-precision meas. 88−47997
direct-action accelerator, charged particle beam dynamics anal. *(Russian)* 85−20771
drift tubes, space charge limiting current enhancement by negative ponderomotive energy 88−50578
electron-neutrino beam design 85−52950
EM interaction between charge-particle beams and environment 87−75328
energy balance in processes of transition radiation 86−29307
gamma-ray beams, monochromatic and polarized, for few body interaction studies 87−41802
heavy ion storage rings, design principles and beam handling 88−61032
high power density photon beams, thermal absorber anal. 86−60496
high thermal load beamlines, heat pipe appl. 86−60495
low-energy stored and trapped particles, conf., Stockholm, Sweden, (June 1987) 88−55782
MSU cyclotron, starting time effects on axial emittance 85−59072
multipole magnetic lenses, fringing fields effect on beam dynamics in cyclic accelerators 88−54094
muon beam, development of μ^+ beam at LAMPF 85−64417
muon beam production, RF separator at TRIUMF 85−37839
neutral beam power supply interlocks 85−5206
neutrino beams, undelayed channel amplifier collider 88−61040
neutrino beams formation at TeV energies using pulsed system of Li lenses 88−61041
neutron beam tunable filter, higher order contamination reduction 86−25076

particle beams continued
neutron beams, polarized, meas. using small angle elastic np scatt. apparatus 88−68244
non-axisymmetric particle beam shaping systems, current density calc. allowing for chromatic aberration *(Russian)* 86−42770
nonparaxial relativistic beams of charged particles, synthesis 86−27797
nonsteady-state, invariant solns. of equations 86−22620
optics of charged particles, book 88−6154
permanent magnets for production and use of high energyparticle beams 86−25086
photon beam, tagged, polarized, from 1.3 GeV electron synchrotron 86−25101
polarised atomic beam density, ground state limits 86−55969
polarised $\bar{p}$ beam, spin depolarisation by electron cooling 86−70278
polarised $\bar{p}$ beam prod. at Fermilab from Λ decay 86−70296
polarised $\bar{p}$ beam prod. using $\bar{H}$ formation and optical pumping 86−70279
polarised sources and targets conference, Montana, Switzerland (Jan. 1986) 86−55959
programmable controller for neutral beam control for Doublet III fusion expt. 85−4233
pulsed muon beam line for μCF expts. at RAL 88−47801
radiation sources for IR to γ-rays, development 87−26639
slow neutron polarised beam instrument calibration 88−4735
sources and propag., conference, Los Angeles, CA, USA, Jan. 1988 88−49345
spin-correlated position modulations of a polarized proton beam 87−29397
storage rings, phase space beam cooling techniques, cooling rings, history and overview 88−61029
Strategic Defence Initiative, weaponry 86−9712
strategic defense initiatives at Los Alamos National Laboratory 86−36628
transmission lines, magnetically insulated, energy losses due to microparticles 87−61413
two-electrode charged-particle energy analyzer with a two-dimensional electrostatic field 88−54095
ultracold neutron beam modulation by thin film ferromagnetic shutter 86−60505
wiggler radiation sources, spectral-angular intensity, particle beam effects 88−8239
H atoms, ultracold polarised jet 86−55968
H cooled atomic beam, velocity meas. 86−55967
H^0 beams, cooling of high intensity source 86−55961
H^+ ion beam from high intensity Lamb shift source, transmitting problems 86−55973

particle counters *see counters*

particle counting
counting of microscopic particles in disperse systems (aerosols, colloids etc.)
air pollution, cascade impactor collects airborne samples forparticle identification 85−64771
atmospheric surface layer characts. monitoring, mobile stations 85−4447
charged aerosol particles, detector using positive corona electrode 86−44299
clean room technology, standard mech. interface system performance at 0.22 μm particle size 87−32379
IC manufacture, H_2O purity meas. using scattered laser light *(Japanese)* 87−36456
ion implanters, high-current, particle control using particle flux monitor 88−57452
ionizing particles, surface discharge in amorphic samples *(Polish)* 87−77529
laser flow particle counter and analyser for biomedical analyses 86−25213
light scattering particle counters, quantitative count calibration 87−31317
optical particle counters, method for cross calibration 87−34902
photometric analyser, upper limits on meas. range *(Russian)* 85−8990
photoresists and auxiliaries, defect control using liquid particle counting 87−11569
pulmonary tree particle analysis by laser Doppler velocimetry 88−10331
semiconductor device manufacture using clean rooms, witness wafers for measuring sedimented particles 86−58434
semiconductor industry, airborne particle monitoring 86−53752
semiconductor industry, liquid particle counting, methodology develop. and statistical process control 88−1490
semiconductor processing, submicrometre contaminant meas. 85−55652
steam turbine set lubricating oil cleanliness, meas. of particle content *(Russian)* 86−39517
surface contamination, particle monitor, coincidence losses 88−29638
vacuum arcs, high current, particle and vapour density meas. by laser techniques 87−37783
VLSI Clean room design, aerosol particle monitoring 87−36465
VLSI wafer processing, surface particle detector for workstation air quality monitoring 88−57746

particle detectors
see also ionisation chambers; particle track visualisation; position sensitive particle detectors
4π magnetic detector for the SSC 88−4828
A-150 plastic radiometric calorimeter for charged particles and other radiations 87−14950
adsorbed dose calorimeter measuring assembly 86−32193
advanced detectors, conf. Castiglione della Pescaia, Italy (June 1986) 88−18292
advanced particle detectors, conf., Castiglione della Pescaia, Italy (June 1983) 85−5627
ALEPH EM calorimeter for LEP 86−44576
ALEPH hadron prototype calorimeter, Monte Carlo simulation 88−74766
alpha-particle emission from contaminants in counter materials 87−50142
AMY detector, superconducting magnet, cooldown and excitation tests 88−45016
AMY detector at TRISTAN, first results 88−4825
AMY detector at TRISTAN, first results 88−16630
AMY detector for TRISTAN accelerator, status 88−42340
antiproton-proton cross section meas. at low momenta 88−61126
astronomical-chemical-nuclear particle detection array, wide aperture, 2048 elements 88−48005
avalanche hodoscope detector calibration, through meson decays into two gamma quanta 85−9081
ballistic phonon sensor based on electric field enhanced hopping conductivity 88−29681
BDPN-1K diamond-based detector assembly, n meas. sensitivity 88−54389
bolometric devices for particle detect. 88−29821
calibration of electron detectors, for 10 eV to 50 keV range 86−32190

particle detectors continued
calorimeter electronic for SLC Mark II detector 86−50434
calorimeters for particle physics, principles and limitations 88−36378
calorimeters for SSC, hermiticity studies 88−10269
calorimetric measurements in high energy e^+e^- physics, conf. Sant Feliu de Guixols, Spain (March 1986) 88−31297
calorimetry for SSC detectors 88−4829
CCD readout for DELPHI barrel EM calorimeter 86−50431
CCD-based electro-optic X-ray detectors, format alterations 86−60559
CDF, EM and hadronic shower simulation 88−10280
CDF at Fermilab, design and construction of Sumbox 86−50435
CDF at Fermilab, progress report 86−11802
CDF detector, status report 88−36376
CDF detector at Fermilab, overview, physics capabilities and subsystems 88−74741
CDF end plug calorimeters, e/π separation 88−10275
CDF heavy flavour tagging and detector improvements 86−11849
CDF muon detection system 86−11848
CELLO liquid Ar calorimeter, particle identification in 250 MeV to 60 GeV region 88−68275
channel plate detector for time-of-flight meas. 85−4235
clocked, fast electronics trigger for high energyphysics 86−44592
collider detector facility, indirectly cooled supercond. solenoid design and tests 86−25115
collimated fission product detection system for fast reactor safety expts. 88−36375
combined hodoscope calorimeter, energy and spatial resolution at 18.5 GeV and 38 GeV 88−47996
Compton emission neutron detectors with Hf emitters for RBMK-1000 appls. 88−29795
Compton suppression shields, asymmetric NaI(Tl) and BGO, Monte Carlo calcs. 85−37917
conducting polymers, application of metal-insulator transition 86−2863
conference, monopole '83, Ann Arbor, MI, USA (Oct. 1983) 85−31637
conference, nuclear science, San Francisco, CA, USA (Oct. 1987) 88−55775
correlation counter calibration by calorimetry and γ-ray meas. 87−21451
CP violation in K^0 decays, beam and detector for high-precision meas. 88−47997
cryodetector using solar cells, α and spontaneous fission activity meas. in volatile species 88−4806
cryogenic detectors, hopes and challenges 88−61079
cylindrical rem meters, highly scatt. environments, calibration 88−10256
D0 experiment at Fermilab, data acquisition system 87−14217
dead-time measurement, electronic circuit design 88−4854
detector magnets in high energy physics 88−65980
detectors for quark and gluon jets at high energies 85−26715
discriminator system for neutron-gamma mixed beams *(Chinese)* 86−56042
distortionless bidimensional localisation on a resistive plane 88−10250
Dϕ hadron collider detector, design features 86−11850
dynamic range charge amplifier for Fermilab Collider Detector Facility 86−50432
EGS, EM shower simulation program for SSC calcs. 88−10281
electromagnetic shower background in air gap magnetic muon spectrometer 88−74773
electron avalanche light emission due to electron multiplication in high electric field, optimal conditions 88−54408
electron beam current density distrib. meas., improved detector design 85−9024
ELMUD, electron-muon detector for Higgs physics 88−16631
energetic particle detectors for space research 85−31718
evolution as particle accelerators have evolved 87−41823
Faraday cylinder-calorimeter system for beam dosimetry in high-power electron accelerators 87−41822
Fermilab collider detector, refrigeration tests of cryogenic system and solenoid 85−43266
Fermilab D0 colliding beams detector, monitoring system 86−60573
flow data acquisition with fast digitizers 88−23000
forward detector for SSC, modular design 88−10279
forward detectors, SSC requirements 88−68280
fusion reactor blanket models, selection criteria for activation detectors for integral expts. *(German)* 88−4794
future accelerators, physics workshop, La Thuile, Italy and Geneva, Switzerland (Jan. 1987) 88−42
future detector needs for high energy physics 86−50305
gas detectors, operational principles and appls. in intermediate energy range 88−10263
gas filled detectors, VME based pressure control system 88−47993
gas sampling electromagnetic calorimeter using conductive plastic tubes 87−63627
gradiometers, series-parallel, for monopole detectors 85−15176
H1 liquid Ar calorimeter, test results and fluctuation correction techniques 88−68272
hadron calorimeters, energy resolution of uranium and other absorbers 87−77537
hadronic showers, parametrisation of lateral profile in calorimeter 88−10282
hardware processor for a missing energy trigger 86−44593
heavy shield for γ-ray detector for fast n expts. 86−50377
HERA ep collisions, machine design and status, detectors 88−42354
high luminosity detectors, technology 85−26714
high resolution hadron calorimetry 88−29869
high temperature superconductors, superconducting magnets for particle accelerators and detectors 88−26730
high-resolution electronic particle detectors, review, book contrib. 85−37939
impact parameter trigger for charmed particle selection 88−48000
inhomogeneous, based on thermoelastic effect in crystalline quartz *(Russian)* 88−16633
interaction pileup tag for SSC 88−10289
intermediate energy physics expts., advantages and limits of using a microcomputer online, ANTIN system 88−48013
intermediate energy physics expts., data acquisition systems 88−48011
KNVK2 vacuum fission chambers for neutron flux density meas. 88−16625
L3, CERN's very large magnet with aluminium winding *(French)* 85−15195
L3+1 detector at SSC, reconstruction of isolated 500 GeV muon 88−74763
large capacitance detectors, dependence of transformer ratio on the shaper weighting function in transformer-coupled low noise preamplifiers 87−77581
large detectors, software design 87−77528
large detectors for hadron colliders 85−26667
large plotted circuit board production, delay lines for particle calorimeter 87−11187
large solid angle detection system for heavy fragments 87−77542
large solid angle magnetic detector for precision studies of e.m. processes in low-energy $\bar{p}$ interactions 87−77536
large-area fast-timing detectors developed for the TOFI spectrometer 88−29924
LEP detector proposals 86−56056
LEP detectors, DELPHI experience *(French)* 86−11844
LEP project at CERN, detectors *(Dutch)* 88−53955
LHC, jet detection, and hadron calorimetry, detector technology and electronics 88−10264
light pulser system for testingphotomultiplier-based counter systems 86−858
liquid Ar calorimeter for electron identification at D0 expt. 88−68276
liquid Ar detector, time resolution, physically realisable filters 86−25122
liquid sampling calorimeters, noise and pile-up 88−68302
liquid TMS calorimeter, performance test, charge yield and stability 87−14727
low capacitance solid state detector, low noise preamplifier 88−10252
low energy neutron detection, recent progress 87−29529
low noise front end electronics for large capacitance detectors 88−29909
low temperature detectors for neutrino expts. and dark matter searches 88−4834
magnet technology, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Sept. 1987) 88−62848
magnetic bolometer for single-particle detection 88−42415
magnetic shielding of a large volume for quasi-free neutron oscillation expt. 87−29467
microchannel plate arrays, triple-layer, operating characts. in pulse-counting mode 85−59217
models of particle counters with prolonged dead time 87−35326
monolithic integrated device for fast radiation detection with optical output 88−65357
multichannel sample and hold device, performance report 86−50426
multidetector apparatus, maximum readings range determ. 86−70341
multilayer composite material for X-, γ- and β-ray detector windows 87−3895
multiplicity registration in hodoscope systems with a large number of registration channels 88−36390
muon energy loss mechanisms in 100 GeV-5 TeV region, Monte Carlo simulation, detector design implications 88−74762
muon L3 type detector for SSC 88−10276
neutrino detectors, low temp., workshop, Ringberg Castle, Tegernsee, West Germany (May 1987) 88−37853
neutron calibration field from moderated ^{252}Cf source, design and calcs. 87−29508
neutron calibration field from moderated ^{252}Cf source, expt. characterization 87−29509
neutron flux intensity variation meas., integral counting technique 88−4818
neutron-activation detectors with fissionable nuclides 87−35329
nuclear electronics advances, detectors, spectroscopy and data acquisition 88−74738
nuclear event detector, appl. for protection of communication networks 87−39415
nuclear power systems and nucl. science symp., Orlando, FL, USA (Nov. 1984) 85−39411
Obelix data acquisition system for intermediate energy physics expts. 88−48012
OPAL detector for LEP, fabrication and selection of events *(French)* 86−11845
optical track detectors, calibration of automated meas. systems 87−50126
optically stimulated luminescence detectors, influence of detector parameters on neutron sensitivity 88−4810
optimum weighting functions, energy resolution improvement from input shunt inductor 87−77580
organic photocathodes, liquid and solid, TMAE, TMPD, for gaseous detectors 88−54409
parallel plate avalanche counter at moderate specific ionisation, timing props. 87−3893
parameter assessment for multiple n event detector 86−70322
particle-γ angular correlations, gamma detectors efficiency 87−50144
pedestal drift and cable pickup problems in multiplexed analog signal transmission 88−61175
phonon mediated position resolved α-detection using supercond. tunnel junctions 88−61081
photovoltaic cells, fission product detection *(French)* 88−47982
pileup rejection in pulsed beam experiments 88−29910
PMOS radiation dosimeters; zero bias operation, response linearity study 85−53104
position changing and monitoring system, using M-6000 computer 86−50384
positive and negative ions, high sensitive detection system appl. *(Japanese)* 88−47981
proton recoil telescope, scatter effects, Monte Carlo calcs. 86−11837
pyroelectric pulse ionizing-radiation detector 85−64451
quasi-adiabatic calorimeter for high-intensity electron beams 87−71013
radiochemical detectors for solar neutrino expts. 88−4832
RF SQUID detector for single ion trapping expts. 88−61117
secondary emission detectors, design, advantages for variable γ-dose meas. 88−16624
self powered Rh detectors, depletion laws for reactor use 85−4227
self-powered neutron detectors, appl. in WWER-440 in-core control system *(Czech)* 88−30514
self-powered neutron detectors, calibration, n- and γ-sensitivity meas. 88−61151
self-powered Rh neutron detector, depletion characts. 87−57041
SEM detector system, double, for BSE and SE imaging 85−28918
semiconductor electron current detector for direct recording of electron microscopic diffraction images 85−29714
shortening of pulses by zero pole compensation 86−5808
SLC Detector, analogue data transmission via fibre optics 87−38763
SLD data acquisition electronics system design 86−50306
SNO detector, α-ray background into central D_2O detector 88−4824
Solid state directional gamma detector 86−50364
solid state dosimeter, characteristics improvements 86−50356
SQUID based inductive monopole detector 85−64452
SSC 4π dipole detector for intermediate and high p_t physics 88−74761
SSC calorimetry, physics noise, unbiased events effect, Monte Carlo simulation 88−4830

particle detectors continued
SSC detector designs, conf., Berkeley, CA, USA (July, 1987) 88−70002
SSC detectors, review, large 4π mag, detector 88−4827
SSC event detection simulation using GEANT code package 88−16632
SSC physics, Snowmass 1986 conf., Snowmass, CO, USA, (June-July 1986) 88−38
SSC tracking device, deadtimeless readout system using a time memory cell 88−10277
Stanford octagonal magnetic monopole detector 87−77203
subnanosecond time discriminator system 86−5831
superconducting filaments for solar neutrino detection 86−63600
superconducting gradiometer coils for mag. monopole detection, improved design 85−15155
superconducting granule radiation detectors, magnetic readout 87−3889
superconducting induction detectors for cosmic-ray monopole detection 87−77530
superconducting monopole detector, design, initial results 87−14748
superconducting solenoid design for Delphi particle phys. expt. at LEP 85−64453
superconducting solenoid for Fermilab collider detector, fabrication and testing 85−35364
superconducting tunnel junction X-ray detector, nonequilib. model 87−21440
superconducting tunneling junction X-ray detectors, maximal area 88−1907
superconductive detectors, review 85−43174
superconductor with tunnel junctions for nucl. radiation spectroscopy 85−26691
superhard photon detector using aligned single crystals 87−3885
superheated droplet detector for neutron dosimetry 88−54434
superheated superconducting granule detectors, irradiation props. and very low temp. studies 88−36382
synchrotron X-ray detectors, CCD sensor appls. 88−42424
Techniques and Concepts of High-Energy Physics IV, conf., St. Croix, Virgin Islands (June 1986) 88−37848
thermal neutron flux, device for calorimetric meas. 87−8845
thermoluminescent sheets, electron beam profile meas. 88−10185
thermoluminescent sheets for electromagnetic cascade showers meas. in lead 88−68238
thin film breakdown counters for heavy charged particle detection, time response 87−3886
threshold signal shaper for detector operating under increased loads 87−8871
time resolution of a radioisotope testing device based on local minimum search *(Russian)* 87−29525
TOPAZ detector data acquisition system for TRISTAN collider 88−42436
TOPAZ detector for TRISTAN accelerator, status 88−42340
TOPAZ superconducting thin solenoid, stability and quench characteristics 86−63599
TOPAZ superconducting thin solenoid wound with internal winding method 86−63598
TOPAZ Thin Superconducting Solenoid performance analysis and tests *(Japanese)* 86−32153
track and vertex reconstruction requirements at LHC and CLIC 88−4723
track finding using Fourier transforms, vector or optical processing 88−10270
transient-response induction detectors for mag. monopoles, operation at 78 K 88−54425
transition radiation detector at ZEUS, Monte Carlo simulation 88−68240
transition radiation detectors, status and particle identification 87−29440
transition radiation detectors, test for colliding beam expt. 86−65337
transition radiation detectors using superconducting granules 87−70995
transmission surface barrier detectors, noise and breakdown phenomena *(Chinese)* 87−50157
TRISTAN e^+e^- colliding beam facility, status and first results 88−60997
TRISTAN e^+e^- storage ring, $\sqrt{s}$=52 GeV, VENUS, AMY, and TOPAZ detectors eval. 88−61150
Tristan status report, e^+e^- colliding beam expt., VENUS, AMY and SHIP detectors 88−36311
UA2 detector, improvement programme 86−11801
ultracold neutron storage in fluid walled bottles, lifetime meas. 86−70323
unpatterned wafers, particulate detect., error counting 87−60250
VENUS detector, excitation of a superconducting large thin solenoid magnet 87−74623
VENUS detector for TRISTAN accelerator, status 88−42340
VENUS expt., present status 88−16629
VENUS superconducting magnet at KEK, test operations 87−32918
vertex detection and tracking at future accelerators, vertex reconstruction 87−57042
vertex detector readout system, fast ADC module 86−50433
vertex time projection chamber, surface mount amplifier-shaper-discriminator 86−47674
VLSI readout, particle detector electronics 85−9103
wide-aperture transition radiation detector for separating electrons from hadrons 85−9108
WIMPs superheated superconducting detector 87−67992
X-ray pinhole camera, CCD array use *(French)* 86−5809
X-ray TV sensors, high-resolution 86−5083
B-factory at SIN, electron-positron storage ring, optimised for $b\bar{b}$ physics 88−47769
β-particle detection with superconducting tunnel junction using DC Josephson effect *(Chinese)* 85−64450
e^+e^- colliding, beam detector TOPAZ, He liquifier and refrigerator 86−25116
$\bar{p}p$ collider experiments, diagnostic methods and apparatus 85−37835
$\bar{p}p$ collider results and detectors, W, Z and heavy flavour physics 87−57044
π discovery, muon and cosmic-ray understanding ~1945, detector technical aspects 88−61170
Ar liq. calorimeter, electron response, Monte Carlo study 88−29875
Ar liquid detector, estimation of background noise due to pileup 88−10268
Ar:methane, liq. calorimeter, saturation effects 88−29876
^{252}Cf source noise method, detector signal correls. in presence of stochastic neutron field 88−68255
CsI coated microchannel plates, surface characteristics and quantum efficiency meas. 88−4811
H_2-CO, gas mixture, probability for pion capture 88−10248
H_2-N_2, gas mixture, probability for pion capture 88−10248
He^+ metastable ion detector using MgF_2-coated Cu foils 88−4805
HgI_2 array detector develop. project for synchrotron radiation research 88−42429
HgI_2 detectors for thermal n studies 87−57030
particle detectors continued
NaI(Tl) scintillation cryst. for detection of light nuclei, nucl. interaction losses 86−25133
Nb-Nb_xO_y-Pb supercond. tunnel junctions as high resolution detectors for nucl. spectroscopy 85−37903
Nb-Ti eight-loop supercond. mag. monopole detector 88−22915
NbTi/Cu supercond. thin-wall and compensating solenoids for ZEUS detector 88−68203
NbTi-Cu Al stabilised superconducting detector magnet technology for high energy accelerators, review 87−29420
Pb-Al-Lucite calorimeter for hadron-lepton cascades 86−5778
Pb-Cu liquid Ar calorimeter 88−29874
Pb-glass calorimeter, low noise amplification chain for vacuum phototriode readout 87−29503
Rh travelling in-core neutron flux detector for Taiwan Research Reactor 88−54424
Si high-energy particle detector, microstrip type with implanted p^+-n junction, characts. *(Slovak)* 88−16651
Si integrated sensors, developments 85−64145
Si photodiode based radiation detector 85−31716
Sn/SnO_x/Sn superconducting tunneling junctions as high-resolution X-ray detectors 87−35330
Sr concentration determ. in environment, beta-ray counting flow cell 87−21452
TlBr conduction counters, high energy γ-ray meas. 88−10246
U gas sampling hadron calorimeter, performance 87−8841
U liq. Ar calorimeter, hadron/electron response from 10 to 150 GeV 88−61122
U-Ar liquid calorimeter, performance 86−65338
^{238}U hadron calorimeters, nuclear fission contrib. to signal, expt. study 87−14726
V self-powered neutron detectors, sensitivity 87−29468
Xe calorimeter for SSC appls. spatial resolution and granularity 88−74764
Xe shower counter for SSC appls. e/π ratio 88−74765
particle focusing *see focusing; particle optics*
particle lenses, electrostatic *see electrostatic lenses*
particle lenses, magnetic *see magnetic lenses*
particle optics
see also aberrations; beam handling techniques; electrodynamics; electron optics; ion optics; particle beam diagnostics
axial injection of heavy ion beams from the ECRsource at the KVI 85−64407
axial injection optics for superconducting cyclotron 85−64401
beam optics programs of second order, symplectic transformation 86−24954
bending magnets, violation of midplane symmetry 86−31943
book 88−6154
CEBAF CW superconducting electron linac, particle optics 88−54256
CERN accelerator school on advanced accelerator physics, Oxford, England (Sept. 1985) 87−63586
charged beams, fast Monte Carlo simulation 87−39306
charged particle beam, focusing using z pinch 88−29745
charged particle beam, multiple slit focusing-deflection lens 87−75326
charged particle beam focusing by nonuniform mag. field 85−52952
charged particle optics, conference. Albuquerque, NM, USA (May 1986) 87−70943
charged particle trajectory calc., Runge-Kutta and Adams methods compared *(Russian)* 87−39313
circular machines, optics principles for design 87−50058
computer programs and component design 88−4763
conference, free electron lasers, Castelgandolfo (Rome), Italy (Sept. 1984) 85−56675
cyclic accelerators, optics, weak and strong focusing, transfer matrix formalism 88−4756
cylinder lenses and einzel lenses, calculation method using transfer matrices *(Chinese)* 87−50091
dipole Cs beam tube, beam optics design *(Chinese)* 86−63918
electron beams, gradient wiggler magnet for beam stabilisation 85−37840
electron colliders, final focus and beam alignment using particle bunches as lenses 87−70960
electrostatic quadrupole triplet lens for microprobe system 86−5672
EM isotope separators, effective aberrations 85−15107
finite emittance beam, envelope soln. with space charge and acceleration 86−24997
focusing monochromators, pulsed neutron sources 85−26556
high-resolution mag. spectroscopy, beam prep. system and beam emittance control 85−43304
LHC, antiproton-proton version, design, optics 88−47784
linac, focusing effect of mag. field, equation of transverse motion *(Chinese)* 85−48160
low-energy separated beam optics at KEK 85−15115
magneto-optical elements, field fluctuation attenuation 86−32099
modified betatron, longitudinal and transverse instabilities 86−65316
MP tandem beam emittance and dispersion matching to superconducting cyclotron 86−32086
non-axisymmetric particle beam shaping systems, current density calc. allowing for chromatic aberration *(Russian)* 86−42770
NSF tandem at Daresbury, first two years of operation 86−38665
OPTIC 356L beam optics program, transplantation and modification for PDP-11/70 computer *(Chinese)* 88−10204
plasma lenses for focusing particle beams 88−16609
SSC, detector perturbation of standard IR optics 88−10213
SSC clustered lattice for CDR, linear aperture determ. 88−10217
SSC dipole magnets, field trimming 88−4751
superconducting cyclotrons, nonlinear effects of focusing bars in extraction systems 86−25002
superconducting cyclotrons, Z^4 orbit code and focusing bar fields 86−60504
time of flight isochronous spectrometer, optical design for exotic nuclei 86−5843
transverse dynamics of space-charge dominated beam, induced charge effects 86−25012
TRISTAN accumulation ring, optics handling, closed orbit correction 86−24878
X-ray synchrotron radiation monochromators, diffraction props., optical systems and dynamical theory 87−71067
H^- polarized ion source using cooled polarized atomic beam 87−77504
particle reinforced composites
see also filled polymers
glass reinforced polymer composites, thermochem. expansion, meas. and modelling 85−33520

particle reinforced composites continued
laminated and reinforced metal composite manufacture and properties *(Spanish)* 87−44408
metal matrix composite microwave packaging components 88−24576
metal matrix composites, appls. in precision instruments and optical systems 88−45039
soft magnetic composite material, laminated mag. core prod. and characteris 86−36052
Ag-CdO extruded composite, deform. influence on struct. and props. of elec. contacts 88−44405
Ag-glass die attach adhesive, rheology for high-speed automatic processing 88−57236
Cu-graphite materials for sliding elec. contacts, struct. and tribotech. characts., particle content and dimens. influence 87−59937
β-Na_2O-Al_2O_3/C composite electrolytes for double layer capacitors 86−41365
RuO_2 based resistive pastes with glass binder, degree of dispersion influence on thick film resistor props. 88−44386
SiC reinforced Al, developments for aerospace use 88−63389

particle scattering *see particle backscattering; potential scattering; radiation effects; transport processes*

particle separators
Daresbury recoil separator for microsecond mass separation of heavy compound nucleus residues 88−48033
exotic nuclei, isotope separation with LISE 87−71063
separation device for single coated particles in heated cell, design *(German)* 86−50451

particle size measurement
aerial spray nozzle characts. in wind tunnels using laser particle spectral analyser 86−60869
aerosol, using variable focal length radiometer 86−31660
aerosol detector using pre-onset positive corona pulses, particle size meas. 87−38612
AUTOSCOPE P from Leitz for automatic particle analysis 87−56490
average particle size meas. in emulsions and suspensions, wide-range meter 87−63518
charge/size distrib. meas. system *(Japanese)* 87−63229
circuit for simultaneous measurements of particle sizing interferometer signal characteristics 87−35019
clean room technology, standard mech. interface system performance at 0.22 μm particle size 87−32379
clean rooms, semiconductor manufacture, submicron aerosol particle meas. 86−8953
coal fly ash particle characterisation by micro-surface analytic techniques 87−42556
coal particle size and concentration meas., visible/R double extinction 88−10124
coarse-disperse substance system parameter meas., computerised instrument *(German)* 88−22783
coherent imaging of particulates in three-dimens. sample, meas. accuracy 87−19068
computerised ELZONE particle analyser, firmware versatility enhancement 88−36232
conference, San Diego, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−16244
core centering in optical fibres 88−51470
Coulter Counter Mod. TA II, automatic data acquisition system 87−21786
diesel soot particle size distrib., meas. by transmissive light extinction method *(Japanese)* 86−60977
drop size measuring using photoelectric suction probe, with automatic adjustment *(German)* 85−48100
droplet distributions in sprays, image processing system for anal. 85−51719
droplet size distribution changes of water-in-oil emulsion due to electric field induced coalescence 86−68672
drops size changes meas. using Mie scattering 88−47677
electrodynamic balance using photomultiplier tube 86−55844
electrophotographic powder electrostatic props., 3D meas. method 87−39319
electrophotographic toner charge meas. and particle radius meas. 88−27452
electrostatic paint sprays, pressure effects on drop size and distrib. 88−27447
ELZONE particle sizing system calibration improvement 88−36233
fibre optic in-situ particle size meter, power plants appl. 87−14549
fibre optic miniature probe for particle sizing 87−68100
fibre optic particle size monitor 88−74435
fine droplet sizing in dense sprays by using in-line holography *(Japanese)* 85−56887
flow visualisation and particle sizing holography, applications and problems 86−11772
fractal aggregates, imaging, in-line holograms, digital decoding 87−7451
Fraunhofer-holography of particles 85−2431
high purity gases, particle origin determ. techniques 87−77446
high-speed image processing technique, using parallel sampling lines 87−3531
high-speed meas. of particle size distrib., image processing technique 88−16486
high-vortex coal combustor particulate carry-over to gas turbine 85−53542
hologram, double-exposure, particle vel. and displacement distribs. using opt. and digital processing 87−19067
hologram, particle field, size distrib. data reduction by Fourier transform analysis 86−3384
holographic meas., digital image anal. *(Japanese)* 88−10128
holographic particle measurements, automated image analysis 85−15034
holography, far-field, at non-image planes, small particles analysis 87−61264
holography, far-field in-line, and diffr. pattern analysis of particulates, filtering effects 87−19069
industrial appls. of coherent optics at ISL (France) 88−51984
laser Doppler anemometer signals appl. 88−4618
laser flow particle counter and analyser for biomedical analyses 86−25213
laser interferometric droplet sizing techniques, performance comparison 87−21241
laser microparticle analyser, characts. correction for radiation flux density distrib. nonuniformity 86−24771
laser system for particle vel. and size meas. *(Russian)* 86−50249
lidar measurements, multispectral, information content for aerosol size distrib. determ. 85−31080
light scatt. apparatus for nm order particle size meas. 88−50966
light scattering detection with fibre optic sensor appl. to size meas. 87−18594

particle size measurement continued
magnetic tape, subsurface particles, localisation and charactn. 87−46351
meteor mass distribution index, determ. from radar obs. 85−3547
mica nuclear track microfilter cascade fractionator, industrial appl. 87−29666
mica nuclear track microfilter props. for industrial aerosol meas. instrument 87−29665
microelectronics clean rooms, submicron aerosol distrib. determ., diffusion battery assessment 86−34020
microparticle size and conc. meas. by working vol. separation 85−4154
modular laser system for gas flow meas. and combustion products analysis *(German)* 86−55892
multiphase flow, spherical particles size and velocity meas. 87−70885
optical fibre, particle size measurement by light scattering detection 88−36016
optical fibre droplet sizer development 86−2838
particle size analysis system, computerised 86−44759
pattern recognition method using concurrent spatial harmonic and fractal analysis 87−19700
phase Doppler particle analyser extension to submicron particle meas. 87−21239
phase Doppler spray analyser nonspherical drops effect 87−21240
photographs evaluation, digitisation of video signal, TV camera/microcomputer interface *(Czech)* 87−70510
polarisation intensity ratio and pointer beam techniques for suspended particle characters. in multicomponent systems 87−21238
powder grain-size analyser, laser-diffraction type *(Japanese)* 87−63515
pulmonary tree particle analysis by laser Doppler velocimetry 88−10331
semiconductor IC manufacture, fluid dynamic problems 88−26392
semiconductor industry, airborne particle monitoring 86−53752
semiconductor processing, submicrometre contaminant meas. 85−55652
soot particle measurement by the transmissive light extinction method *(Japanese)* 86−44423
soot particle measurement in diesel combustion chambers by the transmissive light extinction method *(Japanese)* 87−3758
spatially resolved droplet size measurements 86−60352
spray particle size distribution meas. by holography data reduction by Fourier transform analysis 85−51307
sub 0.1 μm particle measurement and contamination control 85−64285
surface contamination, particle monitor, coincidence losses 88−29638
Taipei, Taiwan, particulate air pollutant sample analyses, health status effects *(Chinese)* 85−9381
two phase flow diagnostics in propulsion systems, using laser Doppler anemometry 86−38614
volume magnification in particle field holography 87−61246
wafer contamination and defect size meas. using temporal reflectance variation 85−64279
wafer fabrication, comprehensive monitoring of particulates in deionized water [wafer fabrication] 87−60252
wedge-type capacitor for dispersive analysis of electrically conducting powders *(Russian)* 87−32111

particle sources
see also electron sources; ion sources; neutron sources; radioactive sources
accelerator engineering and technology conf. Vancouver, BC, Canada (May 1985) 86−26472
ACO storage ring, free electron laser and harmonic generation expts. 86−60539
actinide nuclides and sources preparation 85−59117
Advanced Photon Source, ring magnet design 88−54287
Advanced Photon Source, ring magnet power supplies 88−55493
Advanced Photon Source, undulator tunability and synchrotron ring-energy 88−47967
Advanced Photon Source, undulator X-ray sources, designs 88−47965
Aladdin synchrotron radiation source, operational experience 88−47948
antiproton source for Tevatron, design 88−47774
antiproton technology, potential develop. of advanced power sources 87−42744
antiprotons trapping and cooling 87−41820
arc proton source, plasma jet intensity, weak mag. field influence 88−47922
Argonne 6-7 GeV synchrotron X-ray source, design 88−10230
Argonne synchrotron X-ray source, RF system 88−61065
atomic beam source, electron heated, high temp., for VUV spectroscopy 87−35318
Beam Line X NdFe-steel hybrid wiggler for SSRL, design 88−54457
BESSY II, synchrotron light source, design 88−47954
BLACKJACK 5, bremsstrahlung radiation source for nuclear weapon simulation testing 87−21384
CERN antiproton source 85−26679
CERN PS complex, multipurpose particle source 85−26678
Chasman Green lattice light source storage ring, dynamic aperture 88−47959
conference, high energy spin physics, Marseilles, France (Sept. 1984) 85−52915
conference, linear accelerators, Stanford, CA, USA (June 1986) 87−31144
conference, Stanford, CA, USA (July 1985) 86−60533
conference on polarised antiprotons, Bodega Bay, CA, USA (Apr. 1985) 86−70277
cooling high intensity atomic hydrogen beams toliquid helium temperatures 86−32114
electron storage ring for X-ray lithography, design 88−47958
European Synchrotron Light Source, design overview 88−47953
European Synchrotron Radiation Facility, overview 86−60538
EUTERPE, proton/electron ring for synchrotron radiation, design 88−47968
Fermilab Antiproton Source, overview 85−26559
Fermilab $\bar{p}$ source stacktail momentum cooling 88−47900
FNAL $\bar{p}$ source stochastic beam cooling system, TE mode suppression 86−24994
foil diode, numerical simulation of relativistic electron beam 85−4199
Hefei National Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory, Synchrotron radiation source, design 86−60537
high momentum π^- yield from Be and C targets bombarded with 800 MeV protons 88−74697
IR synchrotron radiation from electron storage ring 86−5721
KEK Photon Factory, superconducting vertical wiggler 86−60450
LBL 102 GeV synchrotron radiation source, collective effects, beam lifetimes 88−47955
LBL 1-2 GeV synchrotron radiation source, design 88−47951

particle sources continued
LBL 1-2 GeV synchrotron radiation source, magnet lattice 88−47852
LBL 1-2 GeV synchrotron radiation source injection system, design 88−47960
linac, proton injector for cooler synchrotron 85−52933
low emittance storage ring as synchrotron radiation source, design 86−60535
low-emittance sources, phase space density and damping effects 88−16607
low-energy γ-emitters for material defectoscopy *(Czech)* 86−55981
low-energy stored and trapped particles, conf., Stockholm, Sweden, (June 1987) 88−55782
muon beam production, RF separator at TRIUMF 85−37839
National Synchrotron Light Source, real-time control and data acquisition 86−60541
National Synchrotron Light Source, status 88−47950
neutral beam generators, fault detection and protection system 85−4198
NSLS X-17T beam line, automatic beam steering system using closed orbit feedback 88−47853
particle accelerator conference, Washington DC, USA (March 1987) 88−43577
PEP storage ring, low emittance operation for synchrotron radiation 88−47962
photon factory, magnets and power supply system 86−24938
polarised atomic beam density, ground state limits 86−55969
polarised $\bar{p}$ beam prod. at Fermilab from Λ decay 86−70296
polarised sources and targets conference, Montana, Switzerland (Jan. 1986) 86−55959
positron source for SLC, status 88−47773
proton source, quasistationary, for AMBAL installation atom injector 88−4785
proton source design optimisation, brightness increase 85−9032
pulsed high-intensity source of polarized protons 87−50106
pulsed synchrotron radiation source for laboratory appl. 88−10232
remote antiproton sources 86−32117
Rutherford Appleton pulsed muon facility, commissioning 88−61054
Saturne polarized particle source, improvements 86−55966
self-regulating arc particle source 86−70308
SIBERIA-1, synchrotron radiation source, storage ring development 88−10229
soft X-ray source for laboratory appls. 86−32147
spectral radiant power meas. instrumentation, BESSY as radiometric standard source 86−60540
spectrometric multireference gamma sources, SOSGI-M standard specimens 88−36399
SRF RF system, developments 88−61072
SRS, single bunch operation limitations due to beam instabilities 88−47970
Stanford Photon Research Laboratory 1.2 GeV high brightness photon source, design 88−54456
Stanford Synchrotron Radiation Source, LBL/EXXON insertion device as undulator and wiggler 86−60451
storage ring, 6-8 GeV, synchrotron radiation source, status 86−60534
storage ring, synchrotron source beam properties at injection from microtron 88−10184
Super-ACO, characteristics and construction update 88−47964
Super-ACO radiation source, superconducting magnet system 86−50274
superconducting notch filters for the Fermilab antiproton source 85−26659
synchrotron orbital facility, superconducting linac/storage ring based, design 88−47957
synchrotron radiation, storage ring vacuum chamber installation 86−25105
synchrotron radiation instrumentation for the VUV and soft X-ray wavelengths 88−10233
synchrotron radiation research in the USSR, status 88−10227
synchrotron radiation source, 8 GeV, storage ring based, design 88−47961
synchrotron radiation source, RF linac/ultrahigh magnetic field based 88−47956
synchrotron radiation source, superconducting bending magnet 88−47905
synchrotron radiation sources, compact low emittance, design principles 88−47969
synchrotron radiation sources at Stanford, future developments 88−47949
Tevatron I antiproton source, operational experience 88−54385
Trieste Synchrotron Light Source, design 88−47952
Trieste synchrotron radiation machine, lattice studies 88−47971
TROLL-2, laboratory synchrotron radiation source, design 88−10231
undulator synchrotron radiation sources, field errors 88−47966
undulator tunability and synchrotron ring-energy 88−47967
undulator with a composite magnetic field, numerical simulation 85−37868
UVSOR Facility, UV synchrotron radiation source, status 86−60536
VUV radiation source Super-ACO 86−25104
X- and γ-ray sources and applications, conference, Ann Arbor, MI, USA (May 1985) 86−31748
X-ray source for geological density meas. 86−32522
X-ray synchrotron radiation source at ESRF 86−5723
B factory, e^+e^- linear collider 87−70926
$\bar{p}$ production and collection at CERN PS, yield and target props. 85−37894
$\bar{p}$ production for the Antiproton Accumulator, yields, reabsorption effects 85−37893
$\bar{p}$ production in intense laser focus, geometric limitations on efficient generation 88−74694
$\bar{p}$ source at Fermilab, status 88−74693
^{252}3Cf, source preparation and calibration 85−59124
Cs injector for thermionic microscope 88−32713
H atoms, ultracold polarised jet 86−55968
H cooled atomic beam, velocity meas. 86−55967
H_0 doubly spin polarised for source or target appls. 86−55971
H^0 beams, cooling of high intensity source 86−55961
H^+ ion beam from high intensity Lamb shift source, transmitting problems 86−55973

particle spectrometers
see also alpha-particle spectrometers; beta-ray spectrometers; electron spectrometers; gamma-ray spectrometers; neutron spectrometers; X-ray spectrometers
achromatic spectrometer LISE at GANIL 87−63694
ADC module for nucl. spectrometry 85−48190
air-core superconducting solenoid as nuclear-reaction-product spectrometer, tests 87−77590
ALAD'N large acceptance QQD spectrometer supercond. magnet components 88−68306
angular characteristics of charged particle spectrometer and scattering chamber 87−50188

particle spectrometers continued
anticoincidence scintillation γ-ray detector for 200 MeV proton spectrometry 86−70373
ARES spectrometer, cylindrical magnetic spectrometer 87−14796
ASTROMAG, superconducting particle astrophysics magnet Facility for NASA Space Station 87−74624
astronomical-chemical-nuclear particle detection array, wide aperture, 2048 elements 88−48005
barrel calorimeter performance at PEP high resolution spectrometer 86−70317
BCDMS spectrometer performance, on-line monitoring 88−68308
beauty spectrometer for intermediate p_t B meson physics at SSC 88−68313
Beijing QDDD spectrograph, reoptimising calc. using RAYTRACE calc. *(Chinese)* 87−63689
Beijing spectrometer, main drift chamber, energy loss *(Chinese)* 87−29688
Beijing spectrometer, simplified Monte Carlo simulation *(Chinese)* 87−8879
BEPC electron-positron collider, facilities at Beijing 88−47767
BGO spectrometer for π^0 and η 86−44602
Big Karl magnet spectrometer, QQDDQ design, concepts of operation 85−64508
BIG KARL magnetic spectrograph, ion-optical aberrations and nonlinearities *(German)* 88−68312
Big Karl magnetic spectrometer, drift chamber as focal plane detector, design details 86−25141
BNL hypernuclear spectrometer-drift chamber system 85−26728
Bragg curve ionisation chamber for accelerator mass spectrometry 85−59206
Bragg peak spectroscopy of low-energy heavy ions 87−63696
calibration of charged-particle analyser fields 88−61203
CALLIOPE, large acceptance multiparticle magnetic spectrometer, design details 86−18261
calorimetric charged-particle spectrometer, energy resolution 86−18263
CDF forward/backward hadron calorimeter using proportional tubes 87−41837
CDF small angle spectrometer 86−11919
charged particles recording, CsI film scintillation detectors appl. 85−9086
charged-particle spectrometer using plastic scintillators and MWPC for neutron-induced reactions study 85−52989
Cherenkov and scintillation shower spectrometers for high-energy particles, energy resolution calcs. 86−60631
Cherenkov total absorption meas. for EM showers and hadronic cascades 86−65364
Cherenkov total absorption spectrometers for π^0 and η detection 86−65363
combined photon-hadron hodoscope calorimeter, steel-scintillation sandwiches, wavelength-shifter readout 88−54405
composite bolometer as charged-particle spectrometer, construction and energy resolution 85−37975
conference, developments in silicon detectors, Munich, Germany (Nov. 1983) 85−15156
cosmic ray extensive air shower multidetector system 85−15257
DEIS muon spectrometer, cosmic ray muon spectra, 0-10 TeV, momentum spectra measurements 86−5847
Delphi TPC prototype performance test 85−43177
detection limit determination in spectroscopy 87−77583
digital signal processing, noise and pileup suppression 86−70368
double-magnet spectrometer for pion structure experiment, design, performance 86−38719
drift chambers for a large-area, high-precision muon spectrometer 87−35339
DUMAS polarisation spectragraph for double scatt. expts. 86−70362
Dwarf Ball 4π-light charged particle multidetector system 88−29923
eight-channel gas threshold Cherenkov counter for GIPERON spectrometric system 87−50166
electromagnetic shower background in air gap magnetic muon spectrometer 88−74773
electrostatic energy analyser, cylindrical, construction and characteristics 87−57047
electrostatic spectrometer for a simultaneousanalysis of energy and scattering angle 86−32200
energetic particle instrumentation from APL 85−52984
EPICS, range nuclear interaction absorber, muon rejection 85−59225
EPICS pion spectrometer, momentum analysing magnets, calibration using floating wire technique 86−38722
Erlangen double scattering arrangement forpolarization measurements 87−3913
Erlangen QDQ magnetic spectrometer for doublescattering experiments 86−25154
European hybrid spectrometer, performance, charm detection 87−71031
exotic nuclei, isotope separation with LISE 87−71063
Fermilab tagged photon spectrometer facility, performance of Cherenkov counters 87−77584
fine-grained single gap shower chamber with analogue read-out 85−9038
forward spectrometer for SSC, magnet topologies 88−10292
FRAMM spectrometer, vertex detector geometrical reconstruction program 87−41871
gas telescope detector, UHV compatible for depth profiling 87−77587
hadron calorimeter of European hybrid spectrometer, monitoring systems 86−50449
heavy ion spectrometer, focal plane identification 86−5842
HELIOS experiment for hadron-nucleon studies 86−32210
HET, high energy transfer spectrometer at SNS, initial results 86−56065
high resolution spectroscopy, thermal detectors 88−36396
high-resolution double-arm intermediate P_t jet spectrometer design 88−68314
high-resolution mag. spectroscopy, beam prep. system and beam emittance control 85−43304
HPGe low power consumption spectrometer, design and characterisation 85−43306
hyperon spectrometer, specialized second level trigger processor 88−22997
HYPERON spectrometer for high-energy particles meas. 86−60637
ion spectroscopy, microcomputer controlled system 86−70367
ion-optical design for 2 GeV K beam line 85−26546
L3 detector, drift chamber amplifiers, automatic test system 88−23013
large aperture spectrometer at Fermilab to studyhigh mass dimuons 86−32202
large Bragg curve spectrometer, performance 87−50187
large volume hybrid focal-plane detector for magnetic heavy-ion spectrograph 85−59179

particle spectrometers continued
large-area fast-timing detectors developed for the TOFI spectrometer 88−29924
laser fluorescent particle spectrometer, calibration tests 88−48041
LISE magnetic spectrometer at GANIL, identification of exotic nuclei 87−50196
low-mass vacuum exit foil system for high-energy hadrons 88−48040
Magnetic emulsion spectrometer, tests using high energy heavy ions 88−74772
magnetic field anal., toroidal boundary conditions use in program POISSON 88−65957
magnetic spectrograph, broad range, gas target system 85−64499
magnetic spectrometer, design and performance for $\pi p \rightarrow \pi\pi N$ study 86−44601
magnetic spectrometer, self-consistent determ. of focusing props. 86−70365
magnetic spectrometer based on multiwire proportionalchambers 86−50447
magnetic spectrometer for low energy pionidentification in pion production experiments 85−59221
MASPIK magnetic spectrometer, proportional chambers system design 88−61154
mass identification in heavy ion collection with the spectrometer SOLENO 88−29926
multi-detector spectrometer systems, cryostat and electronic development 85−43305
multichannel high-speed automated proton spectrometer 86−60638
multichannel threshold gas Cherenkov counter 86−60601
multidetector, pulse amplification, gating and adding unit 85−9111
multidetector telescope based spectrometer, for light nucleus detection 86−60633
multiple gas counter spectrometer 86−5838
muon spectrometer, momentum resolution at TeV energies, energy loss Monte Carlo results 88−4860
muon spectrometer, upgraded configuration 85−15254
muon spectrometer with calorimeter dump used in beauty search at CERN SPS 87−29686
MUSASHI ray trace type polarimeter for DUMAS proton spectrograph 87−3912
neutral pion spectrometer for near threshold photoproduction 88−61196
NIKHEF-K QDD mag. spectrometer, optical props. 88−23006
Omega Prime spectrometer coupled to nuclear emulsion, operation, performance 85−37976
Omega Spectrometer ring imaging Cherenkov detector, detector modifications and event anal. 87−41836
optics of charged particles, book 88−6154
Oxford MDM-2 high resolution mag. spectrometer 86−50442
Oxford MDM-2 spectrometer, hybrid focal plane detector 87−8844
path reconstruction and resolution improvement in magnetic spectrometers 88−23005
perturbed angular correlation spectrometer, microcomputer-controlled 87−77591
Phobos spacecraft plasma spectrometer with solar power generator 87−77592
photoproton spectrometer, design, Monte Carlo calc. of transmission function 85−64503
positron lifetime spectrometer, for studying electronic structure in solids 86−70369
proton spectrometer, permanent magnet design 88−23009
QDMDQ magnetic spectrography, correction of kinematic line broadening 85−4239
QMG/2 mag. spectrometer, multiparameter focal plane detector 85−37904
recoil-particle detector for BIS-2 spectrometer, proton escape angle determ. 88−68264
ring imaging Cherenkov radiation spectrometer with hodoscope photomultiplier 85−48191
scintillation device, energy resolution and instrument functions calc. 86−44547
scintillators and photomultipliers 85−26731
semiconductor, with Si surface-barrier detector and 6 keV resolution 87−8880
semiconductor spectrometer, approximation of energy dependence 86−32203
semiconductor spectrometer for charged particle detection and correl. 85−4202
semileptonic electron trigger for beauty spectrometer at SSC 88−68303
shower spectrometers using Cherenkov and scintillation counters, amplitude distrib. determ. 86−60640
small-angle spectrometer addition to intermediate p_T B spectrometer 88−68315
solid angle spectrometer at SPEAR, design, construction, performance 85−15253
spark chamber absorption spectrometer with electroluminescence display, design and error anal. *(Chinese)* 88−68310
spectrometer module on line with Elektronika D3-28microcomputer 86−60636
SSC spectrometer designs, conf., Berkeley, CA, USA (July, 1987) 88−70002
standard spectrometric sources, internal conversion coeffs. meas. of gamma transitions in ^{57}Co 86−25106
superconducting magnets, applications, radiation energy release and radiation damage problems *(Bulgarian)* 88−1913
Thomson spectrometer resolution for ion beam analysis 85−26733
three crystal pair spectrometer *(Chinese)* 86−11916
time of flight isochronous spectrometer, optical design for exotic nuclei 86−5843
time of flight spectrometers, channel plate with electrostatic mirror for electrofission studies 86−5841
time-resolved Thomson spectrometer study of plasma focus produced ions 87−21505
TPC as wide angle vertex detector in Omega spectrometer 85−43176
two-arm spectrometer using multiwire proportional chambers and plastic scintillators 88−48039
UA4, SPS, Roman pot spectrometer and vertex detector 85−59224
VEC, Calcutta, developments and status, beamlines, mag. spectrometer 85−64369
workshop on 12 GeV PS experiments, Ibaraki, Japan, (Oct. 1987) *(Japanese, English)* 88−70021
(n,p), (n,d) spectrometer for angular distribution measurements, design, operating details 85−59232
π^0 spectrometer design for pion-nucleus physics, conf., Los Alamos, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−37798

particle spectrometers continued
π^0 spectrometer, high resolution, conceptual design 88−42442
CdS(Te) scintillators spectrometric characts. determ. 86−60632
HgI_2 photodetectors for scintillation spectroscopy 85−42997
NaI(Tl) scintillation spectrometer stability at high count rates 87−50190
NaI(Tl) spectrometer, resolution energy dependence obs. in 0.6-125 MeV range 88−68311
NbTi air-core superconducting toroids for forward-backward spectrometer analyzing magnets 88−65108
Pb glass spectrometer for hard photon, π^0 detection in heavy ion collisions 86−38721
Pb-glass hadron calorimeter for shower detection by Cherenkov radiation, particle characteristics 88−54407
Pb-glass spectrometer, η detection 88−10290
Si PIN photodiodes for H^+ and He^+ spectroscopy 88−61133
Si surface barrier detectors, low energy ion spectrometry 85−15163

particle track visualisation
see also bubble chambers; cloud chambers; nuclear track emulsions; scintillation chambers; solid-state nuclear track detectors; spark chambers; streamer chambers
absolute thermal neutron fluence rate meas. by muscovite track detector *(Chinese)* 86−11891
advanced detectors, conf. Castiglione della Pescaia, Italy (June 1986) 88−18292
advanced particle detectors, conf., Castiglione della Pescaia, Italy (June 1983) 85−5627
apatite, fission track distributions, Monte Carlo simulation 87−14767
automatic fission track counting systems intercomparison 85−4205
back-to-back fission chamber, detection efficiency meas. *(Chinese)* 86−11873
biological system dosimetry using SSNTDs, proton radiography appl. 85−38266
cellulose acetate track detector, etching conditions *(Chinese)* 86−11856
cellulose nitrate detectors, heavy ion track study 85−48188
cellulose nitrate plastic track detectors, annealing of heavy ion tracks 86−11912
cellulose nitrate track detectors, fast neutron sensitivities, dosimeter appl. 85−37965
chamber stereophotographs, CCD pickups, microcomputer system anal. 88−68201
CN α-particle detection sensitivity, γ-ray effects *(Chinese)* 86−11861
CN SSNTD, etching behaviour *(Chinese)* 86−11857
CN-8022 film preparation *(Chinese)* 86−11852
CN-85 cellulose nitrate, electrochemically developed α-particle tracks 86−44584
CN-85 plastic track detector, etching props. 86−50404
CN-85 SSNTD, UV radiation effects on track registration 85−37957
conference, High energy particle physics, London, UK (Apr. 1988) 88−62898
cosmic ray particles recording instrument, with dielectric track detectors 85−20845
CR-39, tree track formation *(Chinese)* 86−11865
CR-39 detector, plate-out effects 86−18256
CR-39 for fast n detection, annealing effects on track density 86−60609
CR-39 neutron dosimetry system, operational trials, progress to Jan. 1985 86−44723
CR-39 plastic, B doped, neutron dosimetry and personal monitoring 85−26721
CR-39 plastic, etching tracks by dyeing method *(Chinese)* 86−11864
CR-39 plastic detector, effect of post-irradiation annealing 85−64488
CR-39 plastic doped with chlorinated cpds., track etch rates 88−48027
CR-39 plastic SSNTD, exposure to Mn beam, cross sections for calibration 85−20837
CR-39 plastic track detector, etching properties *(Chinese)* 86−11855
CR-39 plastic track detector, light particle discrimination 86−50403
CR-39 plastic track detector, sensitivity, etch rate response 85−15248
CR-39 plastic track detector, sensitivity and etching improvements 85−15247
CR-39 plastic track detectors, depth depend. of bulk etch rate 86−50402
CR-39 plastic track detectors, track recording characts. in mixed radiation fields 85−37958
CR-39 SSNT-detector response, dose rate depend. 86−11851
CR-39 SSNTD, track response depend. on registration temp. in vacuum 85−20841
CR-39 SSNTD, track response props. for heavy primary cosmic ray expts. 85−37963
CR-39 SSNTD, UV radiation effects on track registration 85−37957
CR-39 track detector, electrochemical etching, props. 85−20848
CR-39 track detector image analysis system using optic RAM image sensor 86−31270
CR-73, plastic track-etch detector, prep., charge resolution 85−37949
cylindrical drift chamber, Crystal Box detector LAMPF, construction, performance details 86−18254
dielectric track detectors, heavy nuclei registration time determ. 87−50183
dielectric track detectors, sensitivity changing technique 85−26720
digital images anal. appl. to nuclear particle track detector *(German)* 85−37951
drift chambers, laser calibration 85−48187
drift chambers array, resolution study 85−9037
electrochemical etching of particle tracks, tree initiation and propag. 86−50401
electrochemical etching of plastic track detectors, review 85−20844
emulsion telescope with interferential laser metrology *(Spanish)* 88−42437
emulsions, scanning efficiency formula, modification 87−50178
etching curves of external detectors *(Chinese)* 86−11876
fast circle fit with the conformal mapping method 88−68251
fast n spectrometer based on CR-39 p sensitive track detector 86−44599
fingerprints, display method using SSNTD *(Chinese)* 86−11903
fission track annealing in apatite, track length and Arrhenius plot, comments 87−29674
fission track counting, statistical model tests 86−60608
fission track dating of zircon *(Chinese)* 86−11885
fission track dating of zircon geostandard *(Chinese)* 86−11883
fission track distributions in external detectors *(Chinese)* 86−11875
fission track methods for effective ranges in ashed biological material 86−60610
fission tracks distribution in external and internal SSNTD surface *(Chinese)* 86−11877

particle track visualisation continued
fission-track dating of Baiyinchang pyritic copperdeposits *(Chinese)* 86−11884
Fourier hologram method for particle track detection in track detectors 86−58993
GEM magnet for LEP DELPHI detector 85−24251
heavy ion track registration in polyvinylidene fluoride 86−50414
high resolution particle tracking for microvertex detection 88−22986
individual neutron monitors, calibration and performance 86−18397
infusion terminal filter of nuclear trackmicroporous membrane *(Chinese)* 86−11898
inorganic SSNTD, fission fragment track annealing, three step model 86−5820
irradiation chamber for expts. with SSNTDs 85−37960
isotopic beams, energy per nucleon determ. utilising SSNTDs 85−37843
kangmar pluton, Xizang, fission track dating, uplift rate *(Chinese)* 86−11882
large area track-etch detectors, rapid automatic scanning system 87−35365
laser-induced amplification and visualisation of β-ray ionised tracks in dense gases 86−9923
layered track chambers, global pattern recognition method 87−29543
Lexan polycarbonate, plastic detectors, heavy ion tracks study 85−20849
LR-115 plastic track detector, response to ^{20}Ne ions 86−56057
magnetic monopole search using mica track etch detectors 85−31754
Makrofol E, solvent effect in nuclear track development 88−4846
Makrofol SSNTD appl. to high energy and heavy ion reactions 85−37962
Makrofol-E plastic track detector, etching conditions *(Chinese)* 86−11856
mica, X-ray small angel scatt. study of high energy Ar tracks 86−50412
mica track microfilters, gas throughput increase by pore struct. change 86−50400
microcavity solid-state detectors 86−56058
microporous membrane pore geometry, microscopic struct. *(Chinese)* 86−11895
microstrip-based tracking system for Xe detector at SSC 88−74769
multistep avalanche counter with optical readout, two-dimens. VUV photon or particle track detector 86−25139
multiwire proportional chamber imaging device with delay line readout *(Chinese)* 86−11911
muscovite, anisotropic track registration, impact distribs. 85−20839
Muscovite mica detectors, reaction product parameters determ. 87−77573
Mylar, plastic detectors, heavy ion tracks study 85−20849
NBX Black Neutron Detector, time correlated associated particle calibration method 85−59192
neutron beam depth-dose dosimetry using track detectors and multigroup transport calcs. 86−50407
neutron detection by LR-115 track detector dosimeter with (n,α) converter 85−37961
neutron fluence rate around reactor, SSNTD meas. *(Chinese)* 86−11888
neutron fluence rate determ. by fission track glass standard *(Chinese)* 86−11890
neutron fluence rate meas. by SSNTD in reactor control rod *(Chinese)* 86−11887
neutron therapy dosimetry by automatic readout of a solid-state nuclear track detector 86−50649
neutron therapy dosimetry by automatic readout of CR-39 SSNTDs 86−25336
neutron water meter in deep well with SSNTD *(Chinese)* 86−11909
non-etching method of displaying tracks *(Chinese)* 86−11854
nuclear track code technique *(Chinese)* 86−11910
nuclear track microfilters, preparation by heavy ion beam *(Chinese)* 86−11900
nuclear track microporous membrane, pore size meas. by flowing rate method *(Chinese)* 88−10287
nuclear track microporous membrane for water sample analysis *(Chinese)* 86−11893
nuclear track microporous membrane preparation *(Chinese)* 86−11899
nuclear track porous membrane for chemical reagent purification *(Chinese)* 86−11896
nuclear tracks in dielectric solids, chemical etching, survey 85−37952
olivine, track etch rate meas. for heavy ions 86−50409
olivine crystals, annealing studies of charged particle tracks 86−50406
olivine crystals, track length calibration of low-energy U ions 86−50408
OPAL central detector, Billoir's track fitting method, efficiency 88−54438
passive detectors for neutron fluence measurement 85−26809
passive personal monitor for working level accumulationexposure *(Chinese)* 86−11892
personnel neutron dosimetry using solid state nuclear track detectors, review 85−26808
phantom depth dose meas. in neutron beam by nuclear track detectors 85−38265
phosphate glass detectors, annealing of relativistic nuclei tracks 87−77575
phosphate glass spectrometric detector, optimum etching for fission fragments 87−29672
phosphate glasses for identification of heavy ions 87−29535
plastic detectors, automatic measuring system for particle tracks 85−4204
plastic monitoring dosimeters for high-power gammafields, PMMA and polyethylene use *(Russian)* 85−53112
plastic track detector, cellulose nitrate, response to heavy ions 86−5817
plastic track detector, CR-39, track recording props. for accelerated heavy ions 86−5815
plastic track detector, CR-39, UV sensitised, thermal stability of ^{240}Pu α damage trails 86−5818
plastic track detector, etching bath, temperature control *(Chinese)* 86−11872
plastic track detector, radial pore-etching rate study 86−50405
plastic track detector CR-39, detection of primary cosmic heavy nuclei 85−59207
plastic track detectors, response to heavy ions 86−44581
plastic track detectors used for relativistic nuclei identification 85−37948
polycarbonate detectors, Rn/decay product dosimetry by electrochemical etching, calibration *(German)* 87−8863
polycarbonate plastic, nuclear tracks, thermal annealing 86−65386
polycarbonate plastic detectors, heavy ion track study 85−48188
polycarbonate track detector, response temp. depend. *(Chinese)* 86−11860
polymeric nuclear track detector, CR-39, sensitivity, laser-induced enhancement 86−70349
polyvinylidene fluoride film, fission fragment irradiation, coexistent gases effects on track etching 86−60611
pore size measurement of nuclear track microporousmembrane *(Chinese)* 86−11894
particle track visualisation continued
projection chamber in large vol. sampling calorimeter 85−9040
proton sensitive track detector neutron dosimetry 86−60615
radiation detectors, charged-particle track simulation using X-ray and laser beams, reviews 86−25143
red blood cell deformability, nuclear track microporous membrane study *(Chinese)* 86−11897
simulation by two-photon ionisation of composite mols. 85−26718
soda glass detectors, improvement of track development properties using etching techniques 86−18255
soda glass detectors, response to heavy ions, calibration for cosmic ray heavy ions 88−4840
soda glass detectors, track recording props. 85−64497
soda glass track detector, annealing of ^{132}Xe-ion tracks 86−5816
soil humidity and waterlogging influence simulation in α-track survey *(Chinese)* 86−11862
solid state nuclear track detector for dose assessment of heavy charged particles 87−14762
solid state nuclear track detectors, U α particles detection efficiency 86−5814
solid state track detectors, registration temp. effect in cosmic ray expts. 86−50413
solid-state detectors, signal processing 86−65389
solid-state track spark automatic detector, absolute fission rate meas. *(Chinese)* 86−11868
spark counter design *(Chinese)* 86−11870
spark jumping technique of fission fragment tracks *(Chinese)* 86−11869
SSNTD, α-particle and proton discrimination *(Chinese)* 86−11874
SSNTD, appl. in neutron dosimetry, environment and life sciences *(Chinese)* 86−11886
SSNTD, etched track profiles of charged particle trails 85−37955
SSNTD, etching critical angle meas. in quartz and mica 85−20840
SSNTD, fission fragment track diameter bulk etching rate, swelling effect *(Chinese)* 86−11859
SSNTD, geometry factor G>0.5, finding values cause *(Chinese)* 86−11879
SSNTD, ion source emission profiles, determ. using solid state nuclear track detectors 86−18229
SSNTD, track nonetching revelation by graph copolymerisation and sensitisation techniques 85−37956
SSNTD, useful technique for basic research and applied work in Pakistan 85−37953
SSNTD appl. to geology and archaeology *(Chinese)* 86−11880
SSNTD audio frequency voltage source *(Chinese)* 86−11871
SSNTD bulk etching rate determination methods *(Chinese)* 86−11858
SSNTD etching methods *(Chinese)* 86−11853
SSNTD for cosmic ray research *(Chinese)* 86−11908
SSNTD personnel neutron dosimeters, research and development advances 85−38264
SSNTD readout, image anal. system, dosimetry and fusion diagnostics appl. 85−20850
SSNTD transfer characteristics from external surface tointernal surface *(Chinese)* 86−11878
SSNTDs for neutron detection, automatic spark counter for high track density meas. 86−70351
stacked film track detector, cosmic ray interaction tracks anal. 86−5821
streamer chamber pictures, digitized, track recognition 88−22988
stretched polyester film for fission fragment recording *(Chinese)* 86−11863
thermoluminescent sheets for high energy hadronic, EM shower detection 86−32197
thermonuclear fusion product diagnostics by nuclear track detectors 85−20838
time-of-flight neutron hodoscope, performance 86−50394
track etch detectors for mag. monopole expts. at SSC 88−68291
track reconstruction with the TRISTAN-TOPAZ TPC 88−29829
underground searches for anomalous penetrating particles, GUT monopoles, quarks, heavy charged particles 85−15242
vector drift chambers, track finding and fitting 85−48186
VENUS central drift chamber, charged particles, pattern recognition algorithm 87−3906
VENUS detector, fast track finding processor, RAM lookup-table based 88−61125
vertex and track parameter estimation method 86−65385
vertex detector using scintillating fibre optics, conceptual design 85−4230
vertex position determination using kinematic fit 86−65384
video-based automatic method to measure charges in nuclear track emulsions 87−63679
videoelectronic system for heavy ion microscopic track struct. meas. 87−77570
Z80 microprocessor-based subroutine system for track detector evaluation 86−44580
zeolites, annealing behaviour of fission tracks 86−50411
zero power reactor, $\delta^{25,28}$ meas. by SSNTD *(Chinese)* 86−11889
zircon, fission track dating *(Chinese)* 86−11881
α-particle detection theory for nuclear track detectors 86−50410
α-track methods for effective ranges in ashed biological material 86−60610
$\bar{p}p$, E=1.8 TeV at Fermilab Tevatron 1, CDF detector performance 88−68292
Ar-methane, liquid mixture, electrostatic imaging of ionizing radiation 88−4843
^{197}Au(^{238}U,f), 16.7 MeV/N, five prolonged fission events observed using SSNTDs 85−37964
B content in plants and soil, SSNTD technique *(Chinese)* 86−11905
B in agriculture, meas. by spark counter *(Chinese)* 86−11866
BaF_2 plastic scintillator, energy resolution, response curves 86−50393
Ce_2O4d30-based scintillating glass, fibre-optic plate detector 85−43275
Mn-Mo-Nb steel, B influence on stress relief cracking *(Chinese)* 86−11904
Rn and daughters, concentration measurement by multidetector devices 85−38262
Rn, dosimetric measurements using CR-39 plastic track detectors 85−38261
^{222}Rn and daughters, concentration inside houses, LR-115 and Cr-39 SSNTD meas. 85−38263
^{222}Rn/^{220}Rn discrimination in U prospecting with SSNTD films 85−20836
U content in Yellow River water fission track anal. *(Chinese)* 86−11906
U content in ores, fission track method *(Chinese)* 86−11901
U deposit in sand conglomerates, α-track study *(Chinese)* 86−11902
U estimation in ashed biological material by nucl. track methods 86−60610
U exploration in Pakistan, use of alpha sensitive plastic films 85−37959
U mine survey, fission track method, automatic measuring techniques *(Chinese)* 86−11867

particle track visualisation continued
U trace determ. in atmospheric precipitation by fusion tracks *(Chinese)* 86−11907
U(^{238}U,f), 16.7 MeV/N, five prolonged fission events observed using SSNTDs 85−37964
Xe time projection chamber, design, performance 86−38712

particle tracks
bipolar IC, single-event upset caused by charge collection from ion tracks 85−18442
charged particle tracking in CDF 85−26722
combined scintillation and track technique to search for $\beta\beta$-decay 88−23007
compound nuclei from α particle-nucleus reactions in minerals, tracks anal. 86−44582
Kalman filtering appl. to track and vertex fitting 88−22983
momentum and energy estimation for charged tracks in nuclear emulsions and bubble chambers 85−64494
neural networks and cellular automata, appl. to high energy physics expts. 88−68281
satellite memory cell double-bit upset rates, cosmic ion track size effect 88−25191
semiconductor devices, heavy charged particle track simulation using focused laser beams 88−26177
simulation by two-photon ionisation of composite mols. 85−26718
Techniques and Concepts of High-Energy Physics IV, conf., St. Croix, Virgin Islands (June 1986) 88−37848
TOPAZ TPC-trigger, design, performance 88−68217
vertex detectors, intermediate boson decay products 88−42441
Si surface barrier detectors, partially depleted, field funnelling and range straggling 85−20843

particle velocity analysis
see also ion mobility; mass spectrometers; particle spectrometers
AC corona charging of particles, mobility statistics meas. 87−38602
hologram, double-exposure, particle vel. and displacement distribs. using opt. and digital processing 87−19067
image velocimetry, automatic fringe analysis by cross-correlation 88−53884
image velocimetry, rapid transparency analysis using optical correlation 88−60960
industrial appls. of coherent optics at ISL (France) 88−51984
mass-separated neutral energy analysis by combined electrostatic analyser and E×B filter 86−50438
phase Doppler particle analyser extension to submicron particle meas. 87−21239
phase probes for on-line velocity measurements of superHILAC external beam liner 88−61017
steam turbine solid particle erosion damage modelling and design improvements 86−61375
thermographic look at plasma spraying 87−14166
vacuum arc, cathode-produced Mo macroparticles, velocities and emission rates 86−8671

Pascal listings
attenuator circuit calcs., Hisoft Pascal 80 program 88−44014
binary tree Gray codes generation algorithm 85−62971
CP/M computers as frequency counters, Turbo Pascal program *(German)* 88−10092
cyclic redundancy check implementations 86−29715
digit-reversal permutation algorithm, for FFTs and fast Hartley transforms 87−75780
equalising calc., program listing in Turbo-Pascal *(German)* 87−65638
extended Euclidean algorithm, matrix Pade approximants, Pascal procedure 88−70251
forest of quadtrees, conversion to binary array 88−14777
Fourier coeffs. sequence calc. for spectra evaluated on logarithmic freq. axes, fast linear algorithm *(Japanese)* 88−66514
Lee algorithm for printed conductors layout, Turbo Pascal program *(German)* 88−7148
linear assignment problem, shortest augmenting path algorithm 87−65405
LPCLIB - LPC analysis and synthesis on an IBM personal computer 88−59109
MPU-401 MIDI track data stream processing, Turbo Pascal programs for IBM PC 86−55502
music software writing for home computers 85−58463
NBS wideband sampling wattmeter design and operation 88−30425
operating programme for EPROM burner, self made EPROM programming system *(German)* 87−24177
prime factor FFT algorithm implementation, program generation 87−73033
radio for data transmission, Turbo Pascal programs *(German)* 87−40658
recursive digital filter, transfer function calc. using Pascal matrix *(Czech)* 86−1294
recursive integration and recursively defined polynomials, relationship 88−6348
Signalys test/measurement software package using standard programs *(German)* 88−53534
step motor driven system, start and stop process optimisation, CAD 87−58127
switching fn. minimisation, Turbo Pascal listing *(German)* 88−6613
systolic design-rule checker 87−23839
trapezoidal rotor bars, computer aided impedance computation *(German)* 88−69263
truth tables for logic PROMs, Turbo Pascal program for easier circuit design *(German)* 87−52300
Turbo, interface, videotex and PC linked using frontend processor 87−27960

Paschen-Back effect *see Zeeman effect*

passenger traffic *see traffic*

passivation
additive thin film hybrid technology 86−53268
amorphous film, dangling bond passivation by gas adsorpt. 87−38147
arsenosilicate glass as interlayer dielectric for multilayer metallisation and passivation 85−40647
bipolar transistor high-voltage planar structure using SiO_2-SIPOS-SiO_2 film 85−45655
borophosphosilicate glass film, rapid isothermal fusion 87−11685
brass condenser tube protection against polluted brackish water *(German)* 86−19118
BWR recirculation piping passivation to ease maintenance 88−11026
chip glass passivation, P migration kinetics from PSG, electron microprobe 85−7045
dielectric films, on compound semiconductors, conf., Las Vegas, USA (Oct. 1985) 87−16291
double layer dielec. films, X-ray irrad. effects 87−32413
DRAM, high density, bit line capacitance meas. *(Japanese)* 87−24181
electromigration, O_2 plasma treatment effects 86−15065
EPROM, failure modes, passivation film defects 85−54901
EPROM devices, plastic encapsulated, UV transmissive passivation, moisture resistive 85−6327
EPROM passivation technique, UV transparent process *(Italian)* 85−33895
functional organic thin film prod. by plasma polymerisation 85−10808
glow discharge polymerised film for electronic devices 87−16712
high density packaging, technique *(Japanese)* 88−13130
HV NMOS transistors, DC and switching performance, SIPOS passivation effects 87−46016
HV power transistors, silica glass passivation technique 87−60423
IC electron beam testing, capacitive coupling voltage contrast 86−2350
IC testing, gated-pulse stroboscopy for passivated device imaging 88−1764
IC trench fill process 85−12359
ICs, electron beam testing via capacitive coupling voltage contrast 88−57758
III-V compounds, epitaxy and passivation conf., Pelstin les Greves, France (April 1986) 86−45909
III-V semiconductor surfaces, by amorphous P and alkali metal polyphosphides 87−17979
III-V semiconductor-oxide interfaces, review 86−28217
ISFET incorporated in a differential amplifier 88−53605
Langmuir-Blodgett films, electronic appls. *(Spanish)* 88−13078
mesa junctions, post diffusion oxidated, defect generation and leakage currents 87−67115
microelectronic devices, passivated, LV SEM inspection 87−37753
microelectronic packages, passivation technology, requirements and deposition methods 88−189
MINP solar cells, surface recomb. vel. 87−58336
moisture resistance testing of packages 88−56027
MOS ICs, novel test structure for the accurate measurement of interconnect capacitance 87−18344
MOS memory ICs, reliability aspects 86−57843
MOS structs., implantation-induced defects, interaction of H RF plasma 86−8899
MOSFET, polysilicon, H passivation using plasma nitride source 85−12182
MOSFET, scaled p-channel, with passivation layer of Si_3N_4 and silicate glass, threshold voltage instabilities 85−18326
MOSFET, silicone elastomer vulcanized by the hydrosilation reactionand its influence on properties of a modified MOS device 85−55835
MOSFET, small-grain polysilicon, H_2 passivation techniques 86−21560
MOSFETs, n-channel, effects of device processing on hot-electron induced-device degradation 86−41848
MOSFETs, passivated, EBIC testing, radiation damage 85−61938
n-MOSFETs, short channel, hot carrier injection, mech. stress and H_2 effects 87−53566
MOSFETs, SILO isolated, localised interface trap generation during PECVD SiN passivation 88−26274
NMOS transistors, passivated, primary electron energy dependence of radiation damage 86−58491
p-n junction, breakdown voltage improvement by use of SIPOS passivation with field limiting ring *(Japanese)* 87−6408
p-n junction, glass passivated, polarisation induced instability 87−1239
p-n junctions, leakage currents with ZnO-B_2O_3-SiO_2 borosilicate glass passivation 86−8845
phosphosilicate glass, plasma-enhanced CVD coatings, dielec. and passivation-related props. 86−2044
phosphosilicate glass, rapid heating reflow, As ion implantation effects 87−11657
phosphosilicate glass film, reflow in steam, rapid thermal processing 87−11684
phosphosilicate glass films, plasma-activated deposition 85−453
phosphosilicate glasses, glass transition temp. and thermal expansion, VLSI appl. 85−39820
photosensitive heat resistant coating materials for IC production 85−12333
planar semicond. devices using amorphous Si:O film for surface field-reduction, expt. study 87−67176
plasma enhanced CVD, VLSI appls. 85−55969
plastic quad flat package, stress effects on mech. integrity 88−63057
PMMA, ion beam modification for dry etch development ion beam lithography 87−45741
PMMA, ion implantation passivation for lithography system based on dry etch develop. 86−21320
polycrystalline solar cells, defect passivation by H_2 annealing 85−60426
polyimide, etching and passivation downstream of O_2-CF_4-Ar microwave plasma 88−39215
polyimide, photodefinable, die coating, plastic-encapsulated IC, stress relief 88−64747
polyimide dielectric, electron injection effects in MIS structures 86−58329
polyimide film for development of super miniaturized and ultra high density packed resistor module 88−50541
polyimide for advanced logic/memory double metal devices, material and processing technologies 88−19840
polyimide layer adhesion on Si_3N_4 surface, surface treatment and cure 85−6847
polyimide-substrate bonding studies using γ-aminopropyltriethoxysilane coupling agent 86−62283
polyimides, applications in IC fabrication and packaging cycles 85−23607
polyimides, photoimagable, semicond. industry appl. 86−2061
polysilicon MOSFET, accumulation-mode p-channel, H passivated, hot carrier effects 87−53532
polysilicon MOSFET, n- and p-channel, grain boundary passivation effects 85−50597
polysilicon n-channel MOSFETs, H_2 passivated, hot electron degradation 88−26276
polysilicon submicron MOSFET, elec. characts. rel. to fabrication conditions 87−25328
polysiloxane plasma-polymerised passivating layer for GaAs 85−23709
polysiloxane spin-on interlevel dielec. material for ICs processing and performance 87−1438
pre-trench passivation layer for recessed oxide isolation process 86−28189
PSG on IC devices, effect of fillers in plastic resin *(Japanese)* 88−71665
rare earth/transition metal alloys, materials for magneto-optic data storage 88−58275
saturated steam turbines, erosion corrosion detection and prevention *(German)* 88−23751
self-aligned passivation process for non-self-passivatingconductors 87−6582

passivation continued
semi-insulating film deposition at lower substrate temperatures using Ar^+ beam sputtering 85−29164
semiconductor defects, conf., Paris, France (Aug. 1986) 87−51700
semiconductor device inspection using secondary electron image mode of LV SEM, contrast mechanism *(Japanese)* 87−67180
semiconductor surfaces, dielectric thin films, growth using rapid thermal/plasma processing 88−44686
semiconductors, plasma polymerisation *(Japanese)* 85−49603
semiconductors, poly-micro-crystalline and amorphous, conf., Strasbourg, France (June 84) 86−41499
poly-Si polycrystalline resistor modification by RF H plasma, postfabrication passivation 88−7482
Si solar cells, H plasma passivation study 88−75946
SIPOS on Si planar devices, characterisation and modelling 85−45600
SIPOS passivation, interface effects 86−63180
SIPOS-Si HV planar devices, charactn. and modelling 86−15121
solar cells, surface passivation by Cl-containing oxides, improved performance 85−53819
spatially resolved ellipsometry, convergent beam approach 87−6587
steam plant turbogenerator turbine operation using oxygenated cooling water to promote oxygen-stimulated passivation *(Russian)* 88−17375
steel, martensitic stainless, chem. passivation treatment 86−26921
TAB die, metal corrosion study 86−14765
thin film hybrid circuits, inorganic-organic passivation double layer 86−41462
thin film LPCVD poly-Si MOSFETs, subthreshold behavior 87−6722
trace cutting methods for diagnostic probing 85−55932
transport semiconductor passivation coatings, flaw detection, light scattering technique 85−55896
triacs, HV planar type for inductive loads, struct., charact. and appls. *(Japanese)* 88−39429
VLSI, contamination-sensitive metal films, annealing process using protective coating 86−9202
VLSI fabrication technology, thin film material appls. 86−35787
voltage contrast mechanism of passivated devices, SEM 88−57279
wide-band semiconductor film 86−35598
ZnSe growth methods, impact on device technology 88−31791
Al alloy thin films, electromigration kinetics, effects of composition and struct. 85−61991
Al alloy wire for welding electrodes, effect of electrochemical surface treatment 85−16475
Al dry etch reactor, surface passivation by adding fluorocarbons and chlorofluorocarbons 87−67105
Al electrodes, width/spacing relationship with corrosion 86−15093
Al electromigration MTTF, effect of stress due to passivation 88−19861
Al encapsulated fine line interconnect, stress anal. 87−60514
Al interconnection void form., in situ obs. 88−57517
Al interconnects, stress induced voids during IC processing 86−15088
Al metallisation, corrosion through flawed polymer passivation layers, in-situ microscopy study 88−1567
Al metallization, electromigration failure rel. to passivation and passivation defects 85−6868
Al thin film metallisation, electromigration, influence of passivation and packaging 87−45827
Al-Cu-Si films on Si wafers, passivation effect on electromigration resistance obs. *(Slovak)* 87−37640
Al-Cu-Si, photoresists, surface changes induced by reactive ion etching 86−63374
Al-Pd-Mg wire, corrosion-resistant, bondability improvement, development and expt. study 86−14767
Al-Si Schottky barriers, surface layer form. by Ar implantation, passivation by H 87−67091
Al-Si metallisation, mean-time-to-failure, passivation material and thickness effects 86−15086
Al-Si-Fe-Cr metal film resistors, effects of metal nitride passive material 87−73807
AlGaAs laser with high-quality mirror fabricated by reactive ion-beam etching and in situ passivation 88−34019
AlGaAs:Si, passivation of donors and DX centres, H_2 plasma exposure 87−45572
AlGaAs/GaAs/$Na_2S.9H_2O$, near ideal transport 88−26211
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, dramatic gain enhancement by surface passivation 88−33167
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs selectively doped heterostruct., MBE, GaAs oval defect elimination by substrate prep. 87−36720
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs stripe geometry quantum well lasers, fabrication by hydrogenation 88−14179
Al_2O_3 surface passivation for thin Si solar cell 87−16048
AlSi surface oxidation states, photoresist. removal, plasma stripping effects 88−71420
As_2O_3-SiO_2 glass, reflow, depletion mechanisms 86−26929
C porous cathode passivation in Li-$SOCl_2$ cells 87−78862
n-$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, anodic growth of native oxides 86−41707
p-$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, doped and undoped, minority carrier lifetime 87−24789
CdS-Cu_2S solar cells with electrochemically formed Cu_2S, improvement of current collect 86−40090
CdTe, high-resistivity, passivation by H^+ implantation 87−53344
CdTe, polycrystalline, grain boundaries elec. and optical charact. 87−24780
CoNi thin films for mag. recording, corrosion resist. improvement by surface passivation 87−60811
Cr/Al-Cu thin film conductors with polyimide passivation, electromigration failure, stress depend. activation energy 88−50759
Cr-Si diode, on p-Si wafer, removal for passivation 86−41521
Cu-Ni alloy corrosion potential and current, electrochem. impedance spectroscopy 88−70363
Fe electrodes, passivated, capacitance under simulated erosion-corrosion conditions 87−1433
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Si epilayers, shallow donors and D-X centres neutralisation by H plasma exposure 88−71409
GaAs (100) surface, interaction with multipolar plasmas, appl. to surface cleaning and passivation 85−6853
GaAs FET, electromigration rel. to reliability, effects of current field and passivation 85−55860
p-GaAs, H passivation of shallow-acceptor impurities 86−35599
GaAs HEMT, UV cleaning of surface in NH_3 gas, effects 87−25333
GaAs, IC, dry-processing induced isolation degradation 86−21807
GaAs MBE grown surface, Sb used for passivation 87−38116
passivation continued
GaAs MBE growth, substrate preparation for oval defect elimination 86−34332
GaAs, MBE layers, deep level defects, passivation by H_2 plasma exposure 87−11347
GaAs MBE regrowth with clean interfaces by As passivation 85−33440
GaAs MBE regrowth with clean interfaces by As passivation 85−40621
GaAs MBE surface, Sb passivation and props. charactn. 88−50718
GaAs MESFET, gate metal and dielectric overlayer stresses, compensating piezoelec. effect 88−13429
GaAs MESFET passivation, Si_3N_4 plasma CVD, interface chemistry, XPS 88−44792
GaAs MESFETs, passivation with Si_3N_4 plasma-enhanced CVD films of different stress states 88−71823
GaAs, device multipolar plasma passivation control by in-situ ellipsometry 88−19824
GaAs, epitaxial, optical passivation by polyimide, effects on photolum. 88−32780
GaAs, in situ selected area doping in MBE 86−53530
GaAs, ohmic contact passivation using SiO_2 film 86−21434
GaAs passivation by multipolar plasma in ultra-vacuum surroundings *(French)* 88−50739
GaAs, passivation by plasma CVD AlN films 88−1545
GaAs passivation in N multipolar plasma, photoemission study 87−60338
GaAs, passivation in $N_2(H_2)$ multipolar plasmas, photoemission study *(French)* 87−67110
GaAs, passivation/insulation, As segregation, photolumin. 88−33047
GaAs, photochemically unpinned, oxide passivation 88−71412
GaAs pn diodes, dark I-V charact., effect of Na_2S and $(NH_4)_2S$ edge passivation 88−64396
GaAs, power MESFET, effects of polymide and Si_3N_4 passivating layers 88−13415
GaAs power MESFETs, surface-induced degradation, reliable soln. 85−23773
GaAs power MOSFET surface degradation 86−15177
GaAs substrate, passivating oxide layer, XPS study 88−39223
GaAs surface passivation, a-P overlayer, Raman and photolum. spectra studies 86−2049
GaAs surface passivation by amorphous P overlayer, Raman and photolum. spectra 85−18242
GaAs, surface passivation obs. using Raman scatt. 88−44676
GaAs surface passivation technologies for device fabrication *(Spanish)* 87−74020
GaAs surface, plasma passivation 86−28227
GaAs surfaces, interelectrode metal migration, effect of Si_3N_4 passivation 88−1445
GaAs thermal oxidation at 250°C under high press., props. 88−13121
GaAs, thermal oxidation, high-pressure, in O_2 and H_2O vapour atmosphere 88−64404
n-GaAs unpinned surfaces, Langmuir-Blodgett film passivation 88−26053
GaAs:C, H passivation of C acceptors, photolum., Hall effect studies 87−73994
GaAs:H, shallow impurity neutralisation by H plasma treatment, photolum. study 87−60337
GaAs:Si FET, shallow donor neutralisation by H 88−57695
GaAs:Si, shallow level impurities, deep level defects 87−60105
GaAs:Sn MBE grown in hydrogen presence, DLTS and photolum. 87−37890
GaAs/Au-Ge-Ni ohmic contact fabrication, passivation during alloying cycle 86−41717
GaAs-AlGaAs HBT, current gain enhancement by surface chemical passivation 87−74252
GaAs-CaF_2, epitaxial growth on GaAs(100) 85−54463
GaAs-Si heteroepitaxial solar cell struct., H_2 passivation 88−37606
GaAs-Ti Schottky diodes, reverse current, photochemical surface passivation effects 88−44739
GaInAs JFET, PECVD Si_3N_4 passivation *(French)* 88−49880
GaInAs passivation by multipolar plasma in ultra-vacuum surroundings *(French)* 88−50739
GaInAsP-InP etched mirror laser, passivation with angled sputtering 87−33154
GaInAsP-InP p-i-n photodiode, high-speed front-illuminated 88−45294
a- Ge (N,O), doped 88−57465
H_2 passivation for Si solar cells 88−37443
(Hg,Cd)Te, photochemical oxidation and interfacial electronic props. 85−34838
HgCdTe n^+p diodes, SiN_x passivation, plasma CVD deposition 88−57347
HgCdTe, p-type, inverted surface effect 88−12937
$Hg_{0.78}Cd_{0.22}Te$ photodiodes, gate-controlled, native sulphide passivation, DC and noise props. 86−68399
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, doping and composition profiling, graded capacitance-voltage method 87−73999
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, p-type, passivated with native sulphides, interface study 85−55713
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ substrates, anodic oxide and interface props. 85−12176
HgCdTe/SiO_2, passivated interface, deep electron traps 86−8885
HgCdTe/ZnS passivated interface, MIS struct., laser beam induced current imaging 88−64340
In-P-O(S) systems, XPS spectra, composition of passivating layers on InP *(French)* 88−64241
InAs epitaxial layer, protection of ?interrupted MBE grown surface 85−40620
InGaAs/InP mesa photodetectors passivated with SiO_2 85−8849
InGaAs-InP planar p-i-n photodiodes with different passivating coatings, life testing 86−28990
InGaAs-Si_3N_4, multipolar plasma passivation, in-situ control by ellipsometry 88−13118
InP MIS structures, prep. by RF plasma oxidation, interface elec. props. 87−1334
InP MISFET technology 87−38301
InP, MISFET technology, interface requirements 87−18185
InP, P-rich interfacial layer, MISFET technology 87−18183
InP passivation by multipolar plasma in ultra-vacuum surroundings *(French)* 88−50739
InP passivation by plasma HF enhanced sulphidation 88−57486
InP, passivation by plasma deposited P film 87−1423
InP, photodiode, dielectrics for passivation 88−13117
InP, semi-insulating, surface elec. breakdown and leakage current 85−34493
InP substrate surface passivation by PON deposition *(French)* 88−49881

passivation continued
InP, surface passivation by S prior to CVD 88−64399
InP, surface passivation, ultra-high-vacuum technique, chemical procedure, appl. for MIS devices 87−25111
InP surface, passivation with group V elements, electrical props., MIS structs. 87−53417
InP:Fe,Ti, semi-insulating, codoping by MOVPE, appl. for device passivation 88−49855
InP-passivated oxide interface chemistry 88−19811
InP_xAs_{1-x} in acidic electrolytes, photoelectrochemical behaviour 85−12066
InSb, SiO_x anodic native oxide interfaces studies 87−11651
InSb-SiO_2 interface, elec. and comp. props. correl., surface treatments effect, MOS capacitor props. 88−32940
Li ambient-temp. secondary cell cycle life chemistry for geosynchronous satellites 86−40059
Li electrode passivation using surface films 87−78857
Li-TiS_2 secondary cells, perform. and properties with As^+ passivation of Li electrode 88−17896
Ni-Cd cells, General Electric 50 Ah, qualification testing of separator and positive plate processing 87−22696
Ni-Cr and Cr-SiO thin film resistors, TCR minimisation of adjacent passivated resistors 88−1038
Ni-Cr metal film resistors, effects of metal nitride passive material 87−73807
Pb salt, lasers, long-wavelength, LPE growth 87−39136
PbO-B_2O_3-SiO_2:Na^+, metal-glass-semiconductor capacitors; surface charge studies 87−37990
PbO_2 smooth positive electrodes in Pb-acid battery, thermopassivation exam. 85−44156
PbO-B_2O_3-SiO_2-Al_2O_3 passivation and VLSI packaging glasses 87−25114
PbO-ZnO-SiO_2-Al_2O_3-B_2O_3 passivation glass, acid resistive, phys. and elec. props. *(Japanese)* 88−57492
PbTe and its alloys, anodic oxidation, diode laser fabrication 86−68538
Pd-Si Schottky diode, elec. characts., effect of hydrogenation 85−55765
PtSi contact metallurgy, annealing sequences and ambients, elec. props. 86−47391
PtSi contact metallurgy by different formation processes 87−11709
PtSi contacts, form. from sputtered Pt, effect of different annealing sequences 87−1366
PtSi/n-Si:H Schottky barrier height variation by ion implantation 87−38099
SU ICs, multilevel thin film dielec. layers, stress meas. 86−63194
Si, HF passivated, surface chemistry, XPS and ion scatt. spectra 87−17948
Si MOS capacitors oxide glass passivated, polarisable C-V characts. 88−13114
Si MOS structures, B implanted, H passivation of defects 86−28173
Si Schottky barriers, influence of RIE and ion implantation, expt. study for VLSI processing 86−21425
a-Si TFTs, interface passivation by gate dielectric materials 88−44771
Si, acceptor neutralizing species, low temp. injection mechanisms 87−17933
a-Si alloy thin film solar cells, proton radiation resistance 88−37482
Si, amorphous and polycrystalline, passivation by H_2^+ implantation, EPR 86−41524
Si amorphous film, dangling bond passivation by gas adsorpt. 87−38147
Si bifacial MIS inversion layer solar cells, low-temp. Si surface passivation 88−37446
Si, cryst., high efficiency solar cells, review 86−40109
Si crystalline solar cells, research 86−7040
Si, defect states on the surface and in the bulk, H passivation 87−6579
Si, dendritic web cryst., solar cells and modules fabrication status 87−9746
Si electrochemical behaviour during cathodic polarisation 85−6775
Si, electrochemical passivation in aqueous ethylenediamine-pyrocatechol, interfacial p-n junction effects 88−57473
poly-Si emitter transistors, influence of minority carrier hole diffusion in heavily doped polycryst. Si 88−64521
Si, etching damage, passivation damage by H, comparative study 86−15045
a-Si films, anodic oxidation and device fabrication appls. 86−2071
a-Si films, surface passivation, study by photothermal deflection spectroscopy 87−32407
Si grain boundaries, H_2 passivation, EBIC studies 85−11893
Si, growth and processing technology for ICs *(Dutch)* 87−6501
Si, hydrogen passivation, diffusion profiles 88−57295
Si, ion implanted with Ar^+, H_2 passivation, polycrystalline phase formation 87−6526
Si, ion implanted with Ar^+, passivation by H^+ implantation, temp. dependence 88−64229
Si, minority carrier lifetime meas. by chemical/microwave technique 88−57292
Si, p^+-n-n^+ solar cells with AM1 efficiency of 19.5%, excimer laser processing and oxide passivation 87−51457
Si p-n junction passivation film formed in a HF-NO_2 gas 85−18246
Si passivation film for p-n junctions due to HF-NO_2 gas mixture, oxidation mech. of fine cryst. Si film 85−55703
Si, passivation glass properties *(Japanese)* 88−57492
Si, polycryst., revolving grain boundary effects using B minority carrier mirror concept 85−34870
p-Si, polycrystalline, Al diffusion effect on electronic props. 86−35304
Si, polycrystalline, H^+ passivation and distrib. 86−41525
Si, polycrystalline, H^+ passivation of recombining defects 86−41669
Si, polycrystalline, accumulation mode TFTs, leakage current studies, passivation 87−18161
Si, polycrystalline, barrier height and minority carrier capture cross-sections, plasma annealing effect 87−66875
Si polycrystalline cells, dislocation enhanced gettering of Al 88−18081
Si, polycrystalline, defect passivation, photoconductance laser spot scanning 85−45599
Si polycrystalline emitter transistors, interfacial oxide, grain size, and H_2 passivation 88−64526
Si, polycrystalline, extended crystallographic defects, passivation 87−66883
Si, polycrystalline film, SiN passivated, resistivity, annealing effects study 88−32751
Si, polycrystalline, high efficiency solar cells, P pretreatment 86−45653
Si, polycrystalline, ion bombard., damage and H transport 85−50196
Si polycrystalline n^+p solar cells, defect passivation by H^+ implantation 86−33677
Si, polycrystalline p-type, Al and Cu diffusion effects on electronic properties 87−6370
Si, polycrystalline, p-type, compensation by H^+ ion implantation 86−1982
Si, polycrystalline ribbon solar cell, H_2 passivation of active defects 86−45718

passivation continued
Si polycrystalline solar cell passivation using H_2 adsorption annealing 88−18036
Si polycrystalline solar cells, H ion passivation 87−72422
Si polycrystalline solar cells, passivation by low-energy H^+ ion implantation 87−15993
Si, polycrystalline, solar cells passivation by ion-gun H implant 86−45707
p-Si polycrystalline wafer, dislocation and grain boundary recombination, effects of annealing 86−41521
Si, reactive ion etching, damage and contamination produced by CF_4 and CF_4/H_2, role of H_2 86−47462
Si, reactive ion etching damage and control 88−7497
Si ribbon, H_2 passivation, diffusion length gradients, surface photovoltage study 85−34459
Si ribbon grown by ribbon-against-drop technique, passivation of defects using H_2 and NH_3 ion implantation 85−55442
Si, ribbon, solar cell, hydrogenated, stability of photovoltaic characteristics 86−45720
Si sensors, electrochemical etch-stop control 88−60692
Si sheet solar cells, H passivation 85−16228
Si sheet solar cells, H passivation results 85−60429
Si sheet solar cells, H_2 passivation 86−45666
Si sheet solar cells, H_2 passivation 86−45667
Si solar cell low temp. back surface passivation by plasma Si_3N_4 88−18027
Si solar cell props. improvement, emitter film passivation using trichloroethylene-O_2 mixture *(Slovak)* 87−22747
Si, solar cells, H ion passivation of electrically active defects 86−7134
Si solar cells, H passivation by ion beams 87−9823
Si solar cells, MOS technology appl., expt. results *(Czech)* 86−19499
Si solar cells, X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy of H_2 passivation 88−37536
Si solar cells, ZnS, $ZnS_{0.9}Se_{0.1}$ and GaP wide bandgap passivation layers 88−37448
Si solar cells, ZnS_xSe_{1-x} single crystal films 88−38214
Si solar cells, defect anal., effect of H passivation, laser scanning, DLTS meas. 85−60428
Si solar cells fabrication using glow-discharge implantation, thermal annealing and oxide passivation 87−43415
Si solar cells, front surface passivation with antireflection coating 87−64817
Si solar cells, heavily doped layers design considerations, simulation program 88−18077
Si solar cells, high efficiency, surface oxide passivation 86−13031
Si solar cells, intrinsically and extrinsically passivated using pulsed excimer laser processing 88−37462
Si solar cells, ion implanted, with 18% conversion efficiency, performance 86−7059
Si solar cells, laser processed, passivation by proton irrad. 86−7088
Si solar cells, oxide surface passivation, AR coatings 86−33655
Si solar cells, passivated, laser processed, 18% efficiency 87−36120
Si solar cells passivation using GaP or $ZnS_{1-x}Se_x$ films 88−24143
Si solar cells, passivation using $ZnS_{0.9}Se_{0.1}$ and GaP semiconductor coatings 87−43463
Si solar cells, pulsed annealed, H_2 passivation 86−7086
Si solar cells, surface-passivated high-efficiency 86−7061
Si solar cells with internal refl., soln, growth 86−40166
Si substrate, passivation-induced phenomena, book contrib. 87−60342
Si, surface cleaning at low temp., appl. to MBE growth 86−63188
Si, surface, damage caused by Ar ion beam etching, effect of low energy H implants 85−34869
Si surface passivation, densified deposited SiO_2 films 85−34854
Si surface passivation film for radiation hardening bipolar transistors *(Japanese)* 88−7582
Si, surface passivation of crystalline material by fluorination 85−55721
Si surfaces, (111) and (100), H_2O interaction, SiO_2 growth 85−29161
Si surfaces, F passivation, surface recomb. vel. and state density, photocond. and C-V characts. meas. 86−15072
Si surfaces, passivated by H/hydrogen mixtures, surface dielectric layers characterisation 87−11681
Si thin films, polycrystalline, elec. props. 87−17695
Si wafers 88−33056
Si:Al thyristors, isolation region creation, temp. gradient zone melting process 86−28143
Si:B, atomic D passivation of B acceptor levels 85−40422
p^+-Si:B transparent ion-implanted layers for solar cell appl. 86−13029
Si:B(P), ion-implanted nuclear radiation detectors, application of light pulse annealing to fabrication 86−28219
Si:H (Al) (As), polycrystalline, impurity incorporation and passivation 86−35301
a-Si:H MIS Schottky barrier solar cells, microwave plasma passivation 88−55617
Si:H, grain boundary diffusion rates and passivation 86−1693
Si:H, interstitial H diffusion and dopant passivation reactions 87−60336
Si:H, neutron irrad., elec. props. and annealing behaviour of defects, effect of H 85−55456
a-Si:H passivation film applied to Si power devices *(Chinese)* 87−60313
a-Si:H photoreceptors, surface passivation using a-SiC:H films *(Japanese)* 88−26055
Si:H polycrystalline PV cells, passivation of grain boundaries 88−55623
Si:H, polycrystalline, chemistry of grain boundary passivation 87−6367
Si:H polycrystalline solar cell passivation 88−37538
a-Si:H, selective defect passivation and p-i-n solar cell appl. 88−11376
a-Si:H solar cells, anodic oxidation, fabrication yield and efficiency enhancement 88−43384
a-Si:H,F/a-Si:Ge,H,F photovoltaic cells, proton radiation resistance, defect generation, passivation 88−49153
Si:O, thermal donors, H_2 passivation 86−41507
Si:P, thermal donor defects, passivation by H_2 plasma exposure 87−38108
Si-N:H films preparation by plasma CVD for passivation of III-V semicond. *(Japanese)* 85−34843
Si-SiO_2 interface state props., influence of oxidation methods 85−55581
Si-SiO_2, interface states, paramag., passivation with H_2 88−71405
Si-SiO_2 structures, passivation and related instabilities, book 87−58521
Si-SiO_2/Si_3N_4 double layer, passivating effect *(German)* 85−12201
Si-SiO_2/phosphosilicate glass double layer, passivating effect *(German)* 85−12201
Si-conducting polymer interfacial props., AC impedance study 86−41623
SiC:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposited, photoconductivity, microstructure effects 87−33029
SiC:H,B(P) amorphous films as passivation dielectrics 85−40635
SiGe:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposited, photoconductivity, microstructure effects 87−33029

passivation continued
SiN, plasma-enhanced CVD film deposition and characts. 85−12209
SiN, plasma-enhanced CVD film deposition for GaAs LSI 85−12210
SiN, plasma-enhanced CVD film deposition, mechanisms and characts. 85−12208
SiN secondary passivation layers, stability under bias temp. stress ageing 88−50741
Si_3N_4, PCVD, thin film isolator, crossover dielec. film and passivation layer 86−58373
Si_3N_4 PECVD films characterisation as applied to novel MOS structures 85−45613
Si_3N_4 film deposition, technique for low-stress low-hydrogen films 88−44682
Si_3N_4 film, effects on bipolar IC transistors *(Chinese)* 85−55692
Si_3N_4 films by plasma-CVD from SiH_4-N_2 and SiF_4-N_2-H_2 gas mixtures 85−50438
Si_3N_4 films, low-temperature fabrication by ArF excimer laser irradiation 88−70336
Si_3N_4 films made by PCVD of N_2-SiH_4/Ar and N_2-SiH_4/He, comparison 85−61859
Si_3N_4 for $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ depletion mode MISFETs with negligible drain current drift 88−57639
Si_3N_4 layer, advanced nitride self-aligned process for bipolar LSI 85−7065
Si_3N_4 on Al-Si, bubble and cavity formation 87−1691
Si_3N_4 passivating layer for WSi_2-poly Si struct., reduced out-diffusion of P 87−25126
Si_3N_4 plasma deposited films, charactn. 86−21421
Si_3N_4/polyimide isolation enhancement 85−18476
SiO_2 chip passivation layers, stress reduction 86−35575
SiO_2 films, low temp. CVD, annealing, etch rate obs. 85−6827
SiO_2 passivating layer for WSi_2-poly Si struct., reduced out-diffusion of P 87−25126
SiO_2 secondary passivation layers, stability under bias temp. stress ageing 88−50741
SiO_2 thin films, thermally prepared for VLSI 86−2065
SiO_2, time-dependent dielec. breakdown, effect of p-SiN passivation layer 88−1553
SiO_2-PbO-B_2O_3-Al_2O_3:F(Na) glasses, surface charge props. 88−26061
SiO_xN_y, plasma-enhanced deposited oxynitride films, IR and UV transmission, appl. for electronic devices 87−18045
Ti films, magnetron sputtered, $TiSi_2$ and TiN formation during N_2 annealing 86−21401
Ti layered Al-Si metallisation, contact spiking and electromigration passivation cracking 86−28453
Ti-W fusible link for PROMs, disruption mechanisms 88−50962
W surface oxidation states, photoresist. removal, plasma stripping effects 88−71420
n-WSe_2 photoelectrochemical cell, recombination centres passivation 86−12999
$Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$-noble metal contacts with surface resistivities in 10^{-10} Ω cm^2 range 88−44997
ZnO-B_2O_3-SiO_2 glass powders, electrophoretic deposition for passivation of high voltage transistors 85−40633
ZnO-B_2O_3-SiO_2 glasses for surface passivation 85−1513
ZnO-B_2O_3-SiO_2 passivation glasses, additives effects 85−22560
ZnO-B_2O_3-SiO_2-P_2O_5 passivation and VLSI packaging glasses 87−25114
Zn_3P_2, H_2 passivation, DLTS and Schottky diode studies 87−37918
ZnS-HgCdTe interface, surface and interface after polishing, etching and passivation *(Chinese)* 88−39199
ZnSe (001), epilayers on GaAs (001), Se passivation and regrowth 88−64403

passive attenuators *see attenuators*

passive circuits *see passive networks*

passive filters
2 m/70 cm antenna splitting filter, design 88−45794
2-frequency compensating filters modified freq. characts. *(Russian)* 88−50232
3-transducer low-loss SAW filter structure 88−51134
5 GHz range SAW filter fabricated by electron beam exposure with O_2-plasma ashing techniques 87−12028
6 kV power system reactive power compensation, chemical plant power factor improvement 86−25492
10 kVA invertor supplying loaded passive filter, design problems 85−28322
10 MW output MHD generators, filter for external circuit 86−26317
93 GHz circumferential waveguide bandpass filter with broad bandwidth and low loss 88−25438
200 kHz PCM timing tank electromechanical filter *(Japanese)* 85−911
480 V bus, harmonic high-pass filters for notch reduction 87−37438
500 MHz SAW resonator filter, 2-year space qualification study 86−2545
800 MHz band face-bonding filter using dielectricBDLS 87−5947
800-MHz high-performance SAW filter using newresonant configuration 85−50820
absorbing filters for high harmonics with step capacitors, capacity dimension optimization *(Rumanian)* 87−52701
absorptive notch filter 88−63777
AC electrified railway sections, use of power capacitors and filters *(Japanese)* 88−11437
AC supply harmonics, detrimental effects and countermeasures *(Spanish)* 87−9112
AC systems interfacing with HVDC schemes, filters comparison 86−12382
acoustic charge transport devices overview 87−67688
acoustic charge transport linear FM dispersive delay line chirp filters 88−26637
acoustic-charge-transport chirp filters, performance 87−74492
AF filter design, tasks of values 86−34955
algorithm for filter design with transformed variables 87−17209
all-zero representation of pulse functions in freq. domain, filters appl. 85−17621
analog filters CAD *(German)* 86−52615
artificial nonuniform transmission line with distortionless property, filter synthesis 87−45013
audio filter for SW reception 87−66317
balanced ring, lumped parameter components based, theoretical investig. 88−70484
band-pass, CAD of filters built with circular rods between parallel earthing plates *(Russian)* 85−28626
band-pass filters, CAD, BASIC program listing *(German)* 86−41195
band-pass filters, Chebyshev type using high-Q dielec. ring resonators, anal. and design 87−73636

passive filters continued
band-pass filters, fundamentals review and BASIC design program 86−52936
band-pass filters design, using subcritical waveguide with capacitive discontinuity *(Czech)* 87−66506
band-pass grid filter for linear polarised MM-waves, synthesis 88−25417
band-pass LC-filters with freq. dependent losses, synthesis *(Russian)* 87−5943
band-stop filter constructed in coupled nonradiative dielectric waveguide, X-band, design and props. 87−17307
bandpass audio filters 87−73518
bandpass filter using circular discontinuities in nonradiative dielectric waveguide 87−73639
bandstop filter in nonradiative dielectric waveguide using rectangular resonators, design procedure 87−73633
bandstop filters improvement 86−67300
Barker code pulse compression sidelobe suppression filters, optimisation *(Chinese)* 87−37433
beyond-cutoff waveguide-dielectric filters, analytical synthesis 85−1012
bias-T diplexer, decade bandwidth design for MIC appls. up to 50 GHz 87−52806
bilateral fin line band-pass filters, X-band realisations *(Korean)* 86−59125
bridge rectifiers, six- and two-pulse with input filter, open loop instability 86−33489
broadband band-pass harmonic reject filter, 18-30 GHz, coupled suspended stripline design 87−73637
broadband filters and contiguous channel multiplexers, design for electronic support measures appls. 87−37437
burst spread spectrum data transmission system using SAW convolvers *(German)* 87−40641
Butterworth filter module using thick-film hybrid packaging, disc drive data channel appl. 86−27442
Butterworth low-pass, CAD 86−46957
CAD, development and implementations, review *(German)* 87−37430
CAD, microwave circuit case study 85−11399
CAD facility for EMI suppressor evaluation 87−12765
CAI in filter theory 86−57915
canonical bandpass filters using dual-mode dielectric resonators 87−73617
capacitive filters for pulsed loads, using Ni-Cd batteries 86−20681
capacitor-filtered power rectifier with line impedance, harmonic anal. *(Japanese)* 88−18927
cassette tape FSK signal cleaner filter for computer software 85−11394
CATV filter and packaging for subscriber control 87−76999
Cauer elliptic filters, computer algorithm 85−34037
Cauer standard valve capacitor filter design 85−17615
ceramic, technological trends 86−9339
ceramic capacitors in switch-mode power supply filters 87−31987
ceramic filters for SMT 86−57917
channel diplexers, design 86−67301
chirp Fourier transform based on a single SAW filter implementation 87−6963
circular waveguide filter for four polarisations, design and characts. freq. reuse appl. *(Japanese)* 86−41312
classical filter, design methods 86−62674
coaxial high-pass filters with various transfer props., design considerations 87−17212
combline and interdigital band-pass filters, design aspects for economic manufacture 87−17213
combline and interdigital filters with tapped-line input, design eqn. 88−38702
common mode filter inductor analysis for power converter noise reduction 86−54319
controlled piezoelectric structures, resonators and monolithic filters 87−32779
controlled rectifiers, computationally efficient optimal input filter CAD 87−43225
coupled resonator rectangular waveguide filters, circular irises design using large-aperture formulae 85−11514
coupled stepped impedance resonators in comb-line filters, CAD model 88−56896
coupled TEM lines network with unequal electrical lengths, filter characts. 88−49989
coupled-circuit bandpass filters, exact synthesis 88−25306
coupled-circuit filters design using microcomputer 87−66314
coupled-line bandpass filters, freq. transform. design *(Japanese)* 85−6419
coupled-line filters, wave admittance calcs. 88−38602
CR-$(RC)^n$ prefilter into gated integrator system with 1/f noise source, equivalent noise charge 85−37966
cross-over filter inductors, design, construction and meas. *(Spanish)* 86−58088
cross-over filters for loudspeakers, design aspects *(Spanish)* 86−57920
crossover filters for multiway loudspeaker system, numerical optimisation 86−38126
crystal filter design and-realisation with asymmetric transmission zeros 86−1207
CW filter, design 85−40161
CW filter for Novice operator, design 85−45142
CW filter for radio amateur, design 85−28625
DC drive, 3-phase AC-DC power transistor convertor controlled, performance characts. 87−43529
DC power supply circuits, rectification and filtering aspects *(Spanish)* 87−16869
DC power system resonance anal., oscillation prevention using DC filters and smoothing circuits 87−35559
DC separately excited motor, convertor control, filter inductance calc. 86−6783
design methodology of filters with similar transmission props. *(Czech)* 85−17616
design of electronic circuits for optimal production yield 85−61047
design principles, theoretical aspects 88−859
design using transformed variables, polynomial operations concept 86−57923
dielectric filter for mobile telephone systems 87−45196
dielectric high-power bandpass filter using quarter-cut TE_{01} δ image resonator for cellular base stations 87−73616
dielectric resonator 2-section filter, transfer function improvement *(Russian)* 85−61363
dielectric resonator band-pass filter, design with high attenuation rate 85−17625

passive filters continued
dielectric resonator filters for UHF and microwave appls., band-pass and band-stop, design methods 87−17323
dielectric split-ring resonators, struct., props., filter and oscillator appls. 88−70996
dielectric waveguide band-pass filters using parallel-coupled grating, design aspects 86−58033
dielectric waveguide channel dropping filter using 3 dB couplers and bandstop gratings, multiplexer appls. 88−32376
dielectric waveguide filters, pass-band freq. adjustment method BEM anal. *(Japanese)* 87−17318
dielectric waveguide gratings, band-stop characts., field anal. *(Korean)* 88−7028
dielectric-cavity bandpass filters, attenuation band 88−63775
digital, circuit calculation methodology, physical approach to signal processing *(Italian)* 87−69090
digital regenerators with SAW filters for timing recovery, deexcitation behavior *(German)* 88−67207
direct-coupled λ/4-coaxial resonator bandpassfilter for land mobile communications 87−5945
direct-sequence spread spectrum DPSK modulation for indoor wireless communications, expt. 88−3807
dissipative filter design for power electronic apparatus 88−863
distributed filters, exact synthesis, cascade factorisation procedure 88−32398
distributed RC filters in thick and thin film techniques *(Polish)* 85−906
distribution and battery impedance effects on load circuit noise and battery charger filter performance 87−22550
distribution line communications, harmonic noise cancellation 86−32757
disturbance-free filters *(Italian)* 88−72594
dual mode canonical filter design for output multiplexer of 12 GHz broadcasting satellite transponder *(Japanese)* 87−24437
dual mode dielectric resonator filters without iris 87−73618
dual mode dielectric resonator loaded cavity filter with nonadjacent cavity couplings 85−17628
dual-mode band-stop waveguide filters, narrow-band type, crosstalk avoidance 85−40224
dual-mode longit. filters with arbitrary I/O port polarisation, synthesis and implementation 87−6046
E-plane fin line and metal insert filters with improved characts. 86−14473
E-plane metal-insert filters in microwave waveguides, CAD 87−6016
E-plane type band-pass filters in fin line, anal. and synthesis using CAD program *(Korean)* 87−24423
electroacoustic transducers for Bragg acoustooptic devices, automatic sound beam tracking, efficiency anal. 86−35959
electrode drive compensator network for soft transitions in electrolyte printing 85−40163
electronic component protection against nuclear EMP 87−68794
electronically tunable band-stop filter , design procedures and coupled microstripline realisation 88−70984
elliptic low-pass filter, COMPACT cct. anal. program 86−20687
elliptic low-pass filter anal. using Minkowski model of Lorentz space 87−846
elliptic lowpass audio filter design using miniature preferred value components 85−11398
elliptic-function six-pole microwave filter using triple-mode degenerate cavities 85−11395
EMC suppression filter inductive element design and construction 87−26874
EMI filters for surface mounting 87−12763
EMI power line filters, appl. and eval. 88−17163
EMI suppression feedthrough filter performance improvement at extreme temp. 87−26881
EMI suppression filters, design, performance and standards *(Spanish)* 88−38610
EMI suppressor CAD program for performance assessment between mismatched terminations 88−2616
EMI-line filters, pulse behaviour 85−62846
emission filters for switched mode power supplies 86−20688
EMP protection devices, low pass passive filters appl. 85−36061
EMP/EMI connector with filtering and protection features, design to military specifications 87−17469
end-coupled line filters applied to microstrip techniques 88−56739
equal-ripple LC filter synthesis, computer program 88−32302
equiripple all-pole low-pass filters, generalised, props. study 88−19258
equiripple band-pass filters, CAD procedure *(Spanish)* 86−8353
equivalent doubly terminated canonic bandpass filters, synthesis 85−17619
evanescent mode waveguide band-pass filter, Q-band operation 85−11396
evanescent mode waveguide filter with non-touching E-plane fins, anal. and design 88−25309
evanescent mode waveguide with capacitive discontinuity, microwave ccts. realisation *(Czech)* 87−52815
evanescent-mode waveguide band-pass filters, anal. and design guidelines 85−54989
evanescent-mode waveguide bandpass filter, comments and reply 85−50028
evanescent-mode waveguide dielectric resonator filters, anal. and design, MM-wave appl. 85−17624
extremal passive amplitude-phase corrector for adata channel 86−14336
ferrite filters, broadband, optimization 87−66316
filter connectors for protection against RFI, EMI and EMP, developments 85−34031
filtering and Zener diode circuits, design *(German)* 86−34949
filtration and compensation of higher current harmonics from thyristor invertors *(Czech)* 87−15859
fin. line coupled, dielectric-resonator filters, design using FEM 88−56897
fin line post, discontinuity parameters, expt. determ., band-stop and low-pass filter appls. 87−52801
fin-line strip discontinuities, appl. to MM-wave filters 88−25420
FIR filter, low-sensitive, digital communication appls. 86−67414
FM pulse compression filters, sidelobe suppression 87−68818
four polarisations filter for frequency reuse *(Japanese)* 87−37521
four polarizations filter for frequency reuse 87−73600
fourth order highpass and lowpass filters with impedance transformation properties, anal. and synthesis *(German)* 87−52705
free-standing wire grids, characteristic curves for spectroscopic perf. 88−50312
frequency-modulated oscillation 87−37435
full-response digital optical fibre communication systems, optimal receiver transfer function *(Chinese)* 85−46124
generalised maximally flat approx. for filter design 88−538

passive filters continued
generalized Chebyshev channelizing filter for satellite transponders 85−22983
grooved monoblock comb-line filter suppressing the third harmonics design and performance for UHF appls. 87−73522
half-controlled thyristor converter output filter inductor and capacitor estimation for battery chargers 87−15878
harmonic band-pass filters, planar integrated microwave components for terrestrial/satellite appls. 86−14517
harmonic current compensation with active filter 88−30900
harmonic filtering at UHF and microwave frequencies using distrib. element filters, design aspects 87−17215
harmonics based bandpass filter design 87−66315
harmonics elimination using static and active power filters *(Korean)* 88−44275
helical-resonator filter design, BASIC CAD program listing 86−8354
hexagonal ferrite tunable band-pass filter, 40-60 GHz, design and performance 86−14338
HF dielec. materials, characts. and appls. to resonators, filters and duplexers *(German)* 88−71876
HF induction power line noise from machinery, absorbing clamp positioning *(Japanese)* 86−31627
HF SMPS, ceramic multilayer capacitors for improved output filtering 87−24497
HF SMPS, output filter capacitor appl. and mounting 88−70510
HF SMPS output filters using ceramic capacitors 88−49053
high frequency SAW filters stretched overnon-overlapped electrodes for satellite broadcastreceivers 86−21936
high order low-pass filter, passive and active circuits design using elliptic function 87−66318
high speed receiver designs based on surface acoustic wave devices 85−7127
high volume TV-IF filter design, fabrication, andapplications 86−2517
high-power filters, elec. and physical characts. 87−73519
high-precision monolithic quartz crystal filter design *(Japanese)* 87−73520
high-speed AC power clock for Josephson logic circuits 87−66288
highly stable SAW devices on LST cut of quartz *(Japanese)* 88−20231
howling canceller of an adaptive filter *(Japanese)* 86−31060
HVDC convertor station interference with power-line carrier and radio systems 88−2622
iDC plug connector with planar capacitor filterarray 86−58105
IF filter in FM radio receivers, distortion meas. and calc. 85−14431
IF SAW filter, for satellite TV broadcasting *(Slovak)* 85−18536
impedance transformable filter, synthesis method using simulated nonuniform transmission line *(Japanese)* 86−14337
impulse interference filtering using power transformers 85−7674
induction motor drive fed by pulse invertor with LC-output filter *(German)* 88−75969
industrial power system harmonic distortion reduction filter design 86−44963
inhomogeneous coupled line sections, design procedure 88−66139
input filters for switching convertors, passive inductor/capacitor network 88−70891
integrating waveguide technology (INWATE) for microwave band-pass filter design 87−17327
interdigital/combline filters, tapped lines couplings design using analytical method 88−50338
inverter output filters, selection and design for UPS systems 86−67021
invertor, hybrid source type, with symmetric lattice filter for induction motor drives 86−6894
Ka-band fin-line bandpass filters, CAD 86−62806
L-C filters, source and termination loading 88−12488
ladder filter, sensitivity anal. in transformed plane 86−1210
ladder type, sensitivity performance evaluation 86−46951
lattice filters, effective attenuation calc., influence of terminating impedance depend./independ. zeros *(German)* 87−37434
lattice filters, relationship between poles and zero of attenuation and phase *(German)* 87−31983
LC, step motor chopper drive, UC3717 IC 85−16290
LC filter, design 85−6417
LC filter, video band, design. *(Japanese)* 86−1212
LC filter blocks, compound components 86−8350
LC filter design 85−22987
LC filter design for EMC engineer 86−27447
LC filter design for multiphase DC choppers 85−28622
LC filter loaded on two sides, approx. characts. influence 88−38604
LC filter optimisation for invertors with two level control and constant frequency 86−57654
LC filters, miniature, current state-of-the-art 87−842
LC filters with transverse sections, resistance compensation method *(Russian)* 85−17613
LC for SMPS, power FET stabiliser 86−34522
LC ladder filter synthesis, algebraic approach *(French)* 85−34029
LC ladder filters, design method using state-space simulation 87−73517
LC ladder filters, design using iterated anal. and computer program 86−20682
LC prototype filter node equation simulation for digital realisation technique *(Japanese)* 85−11440
LC resonant filters function meas., using portable ROMET-1a meter *(Czech)* 85−20637
LCR filter synthesis for high-freq. active RC simulation *(Japanese)* 87−5941
LCR tuning-out filter for power freq. tripler, input PF and efficiency improvement *(Japanese)* 88−17071
leaky SAW filters, equiv. cct. model for propag. loss 88−13649
line traps, carrier freq. characts. anal. and practical design method *(Chinese)* 85−34030
linear tapered cutoff waveguide filters, props. study *(Japanese)* 87−6030
lossy ladder filters, doubly terminated, design method with increased element tolerances 88−12485
loudspeaker crossover networks, optimised design using personal computer 86−38127
low-frequency range extension of loudspeakers 85−52583
low-loss SAW filter using internal reflection typesof new single-phase unidirectional transducer 86−2529
low-pass, logarithmic weakly resonant type, anal. 87−66319
low-pass, pole Q-factor comparative anal. *(Russian)* 88−12489
low-pass filters, image parameter design methods 85−6413
low-pass filters in thick film technology, design for EMI reduction in digital systems *(German)* 88−44273

passive filters continued
low-pass generalised Chebyshev odd-degree prototype filter for suspended substrate stripline 86−34950
low-pass harmonic filters, optimised design for satellite appls. 85−17631
low-pass microwave 'in-a-cable' filters design 85−910
lumped-element microwave filters, design considerations 88−32410
magnetostatic reflective array filter status 86−22028
magnetostatic thin-film layered structure with periodic corrugation, high Q filter characteristics 88−50363
magnetostatic-surface-wave band-pass filter, tunable transversal type, design and characts. 87−7032
mains filter for DP equipment interfaces *(German)* 87−37436
mains supply filters for microprocessor equipment, Arcotronics product-range *(German)* 88−44274
mains-borne interference suppression origin and suppression *(French)* 86−29439
mainsborne interference suppression for EDP installations V *(German)* 86−29420
matched four port hybrid filters 87−73620
matching of interdigital transducers with a field of surface acoustic waves in delay lines and filters 87−67672
meander-line type using parabolic tapered coupled transmission lines, design 86−20231
metal insert and fin line filters with passband separation and stopband attenuation improvement 86−27543
metal insert E-plane filters, appl. of transmission matrix formulation 87−19251
MIC filters, microstrip cct. design procedure 87−6065
microstrip band-pass filter on $BaTi_4O_9$ substrate, four-section config. for VHF/UHF appls. 86−41202
microstrip cascaded step discontinuities, rigorous anal. 88−66138
microstrip commensurate-line band-pass filters, topology, synthesis and sensitivity 88−70980
microstrip disk cavities filter using gap capacitances coupling , theoretical eval. and performance study 88−70990
microstrip filter design including dispersion effects and radiation losses 87−6060
microstrip filters, parallel coupled, construction technique 88−70981
microstrip filters employing codirectional comb resonators with attenuation poles at finite frequencies, synthesis 88−63867
microstrip low pass filter design 87−59698
microstrip low-pass filters, noncommensurate distrib. structs., image parameter design method 86−41201
microstrip rejection filter and microstriplines, bulk and thin film dielec. overlay effects 87−970
microwave *(Japanese)* 86−20809
microwave band-pass filters, design using dielec. resonators coupled to microstrip lines 86−27582
microwave band-pass filters, waveguide construction *(German)* 85−23100
microwave band-pass filters using dielec.-filled coaxial resonators, design method 85−34034
microwave band-stop filter design using dielec. waveguide grating 85−54992
microwave band-stop harmonic filter synthesis, appl. of R-transformer to design 87−66511
microwave bandpass Comb filters, slab-line resonators design optimisation 86−52933
microwave bandpass filter using electrically coupled $TM_{01\delta}$ dielectric rod resonators , anal. and design 88−70986
microwave cavity combline filter design 88−56872
microwave design with wide suppression bands 87−45017
microwave device modelling technique using efficient l_1 optimisation 87−17333
microwave directional coupler with filtercharacteristics 86−35064
microwave elliptic filters using dielec. resonators, elec. and mech. design *(Polish)* 85−34033
microwave filter implementation using waveguide and coaxial technology *(German)* 87−45172
microwave filter realisation using cylindrical dielec. resonator and asymmetric strip line technique *(Polish)* 86−35063
microwave filters, computer-aided tuning technique 87−6045
microwave filters, design using dielec. resonator 86−14484
microwave filters, narrow-band type with dielec. rod, design using numerical method 86−20792
microwave filters using coupled transmission lines, conductor losses evaluation 87−73656
microwave lumped element filters for electronic warfare systems, design and construction techniques 86−57919
microwave narrow band-pass filters using high-Q cylindrical $TE_{0m\lambda}$ resonator modes 85−17629
microwave passive components, developments 88−19334
microwave varactor tuned bandpass filters using microstrip-linering resonators 87−6123
miniature band reject filters for satellite applications, design using dielec. resonators 85−17627
miniaturised 800 MHz band channel dropping filter using TM_{010} mode dielectric resonator 85−17622
minimum phase FIR filter IDTs for SAW filters *(Japanese)* 88−26643
MM wave waveguide band-pass filters using E-plane techniques, CAD and specifications 85−61436
MM-wave band-stop filter with dielec. resonators using whispering-gallery modes 87−73634
MM-wave broadband E-plane band-pass filter, starting values estimation for CAD procedure 85−22981
MM-wave broadband E-plane band-pass filters, CAD program 85−17623
mM-wave contiguous diplexer designed with printed-circuit elements 87−45193
MM-wave double planar E-plane IC filters, design with improved stopband attenuation 85−6414
MM-wave ferrite sphere tuned waveguide bandpass filters with high off-resonance isolation 88−71007
MM-wave ferrite tunable E-plane filters using printed cct. technology, design method 88−71008
MM-wave filter design with suspended stripline 87−6020
MM-wave filter struct. using dielec. image guide resonators 87−11028
MM-wave fin-line bandpass filters, CAD 88−25419
MM-wave harmonic-reject filter, parallel-coupled line config. on suspended substrates 87−66491
mm-wave microstrip narrowband bandpass filters using grating technique 87−73640
passive filters continued
MM-wave nonradiative dielec. waveguide filter, expt. design technique *(Japanese)* 85−40228
MM-wave nonradiative dielectric waveguide filters, design technique 85−22982
MM-wave suspended striplines, gap-discontinuities freq. depend. characts. 88−72627
MM-wave two-resonator Chebyshev E-plane band-pass filters, CAD and and implementation 86−27566
monolithic crystal filter design, compensation of freq. dependence of coupling coeff. *(Japanese)* 85−41008
monolithic crystal filters and crystal units to improve cordless phone performance 85−7122
monolithic quartz filters, precision, design and manufacture 88−33463
monolithic quartz filters for clock-frequency detectionin digital communication systems 86−34948
MSW filter, microwave cct. model 88−71955
MSW filterbanks for microwave channelised receivers, config., fabrication and characts. 88−33544
MSW tunable bandpass filter 87−7034
multi-cavity microwave communication filters, sensitivity anal. and optimisation 86−62675
multi-input filter with parameter uncertainty, design algorithm 86−8352
multi-section stopband filter with 90° resonator separation, anal. and design 88−38703
multicavity output filter system for a klystron with different characteristic cavity impedances 87−45504
multicoupled microwave resonator filters, predistorted lossy design techniques 85−45221
multicoupled resonator filters, predistortion pole techniques 85−17630
multifrequency filter compensating devices with interchangeable components *(Russian)* 88−44276
multiple-grid frequency-selective surfaces as periodically loaded structures 88−44333
narrow band-pass filter using dielectric resonators 88−56879
narrow-band filters, design tool based on anal. of rectangular waveguide, discontinuity problem 87−37499
narrow-band microstrip bandpass filters with low radiation losses for millimeter-wave applications 88−38686
narrow-band SAW filters using stepped-resonatorswith tapered gratings 86−2552
narrowband elliptic filters on microstrip 85−40220
near-surface volume acoustic waves filter, characts. calc., Green's function appl. 86−68146
NEC timing tank ceramic filter, development *(Japanese)* 88−38608
network noise filters, up to 90 kHz, design criteria *(German)* 87−66313
noise filter for semiconductor equipment, effects on industrial interference magnitude *(Czech)* 86−41200
noise suppression of the RESYP convertor for the drive of a synchronous motor *(Czech)* 85−21706
nomographs in filter design 86−41203
nonradiative dielectric waveguide 87−6057
nonradiative dielectric waveguide filter, Chebyshev ripple band-pass type, design for MM-wave appl. 85−17626
nonsymmetric bandpass filters, freq. transformation considerations for selectivity parameter minimisation 88−25304
null 2-T-RC cct. analysis 85−40164
Oh-ita District AT feeder circuit resonance control using CR equipment *(Japanese)* 88−11434
one-dimensional passive state-space digital filter design 85−17709
op amp noise suppression using additional RC filters *(German)* 88−25014
optical fibre signal processing components and applications 88−67407
optimal harmonic-suppression output filter for power amplifiers 85−17620
optimal method of calculation of a filtering-compensation installation *(French)* 88−32300
oscillating quartz crystals, passive components with active role *(German)* 87−53833
output filter design for HF switch mode power supplies 87−31986
overtone filter crystals, design and fabrication 87−60719
overvoltage protection low-pass filters for vital equipment 88−56740
parallel-coupled line filters, synthesis using equiv. ccts. for inhomogeneous coupled lines 88−56411
partial discharge meas., Wiener filter for optimal temporal resolution 86−50028
partially filled waveguide integrated filters, synthesis 87−45179
PCB mountable miniature helical filter for VHF/UHF range 87−17216
phase noise in surface-acoustic-wave filters and resonators 88−57884
phase shift filters for temp. control simulation of massively walled buildings 86−700
phase-true crossover networks, series type for multi-channel loudspeaker systems, anal. 87−24308
piezoelectric ceramic filters using the edge-mode vibration *(Japanese)* 85−1811
plug-in multipath noise filter for FM car radio *(Japanese)* 87−10959
polynomial electric filters, joint approx. of amplitude-freq. and phase-freq. characts. 88−38603
power filtering and AC capacitor types and characteristics *(French)* 88−6648
power inductive-capacitive filter for power engineering, figure of merit limiting 86−12995
power line filter considerations 86−41204
power line interference filter, low-pass, multiport 85−7663
power line low leakage current filters improve equipmentprotection 85−54994
power supplies loaded by thyristor convertors, harmonic distortion reduction using resonant filters 86−66182
power supply circuits, DC output filtering 87−36953
power supply with multioutput, common core output inductor designed around control winding 85−6154
power system filter design to reduce harmonic distortion in industrial plants 87−64069
power system harmonic meas. and filtering 87−50637
power transformer voltage smooth phase control using capacitive smoothing filter 88−30762
power-smoothing filter, Γ-shaped, generalised characteristics *(Russian)* 88−50007
pulse compression filters, anal. algorithm 88−50231
PWM control techniques for rectifier filter minimization 85−5259
quadruple-mode filters 87−73619
quartz, design calcs. *(Spanish)* 88−862

passive filters continued
quartz, Rayleigh-mode SAW filters for timing recovery at frequencies above 1 GHz *(Japanese)* 87−60760
quartz, UHF low loss SAW filters for front end applications 87−67679
quartz crystal filters, configs. and characts. *(German)* 87−52699
quartz filter testing, use of spectrum analyser *(German)* 88−26628
quartz filters, tunable, trimming procedures *(German)* 85−54991
quartz SAW transducers, 3D electrostatic field anal. with closed-form formulae 87−60741
quasi-lowpass, quasi-elliptic symmetric filter 87−73615
radial-line microwave filters, calc. 88−63776
radio technology, freq. selective components *(German)* 86−8351
raised cosine tapered cutoff waveguide filters, props. study *(Japanese)* 87−52817
RC, network analysis and optimisation program 86−67341
RC filter driven by an radom binary process, moments determ. 87−27378
RC ladder filters 87−45012
RC low-pass filter, time and freq. response derivation using Fourier series 86−57925
RC oscillator synthesis 87−73363
RC two-stage low-pass band filter efficiency comparison with matched filters 85−49971
reactive power compensation, resonant frequency effects on filter-compensating device *(Russian)* 87−21870
rectangular waveguide E-plane metal-insert filters, magnetically tunable, field theory method for CAD 88−56857
rectangular waveguides with dielectric stratified enlargements, filter props. *(German)* 86−35054
rectifier/invertor reactive component minimization AC and DC side filters 88−30888
residual noise in crystal filters 87−1823
resistance compensation in shunt arm of smoothing filter *(Russian)* 86−27439
resonance smoothing filters calc. with predetermined freq. and time characts. *(Russian)* 86−46958
resonant transistor DC-DC convertor with capacitive output filter 86−26137
reverse-sequence voltage filters with transconductors at input, adjustment *(Russian)* 86−57916
rFI: focus on the standards in force *(French)* 86−29440
RFI filter design, characteristics and utilisation 87−26872
RFI filters 88−19260
RFI/EMI noise control using filter connectors 87−2309
ripple shielding coils for accurate resistivity meas. in hybrid magnets 87−52706
RLC ladder filter simulation using switched-capacitor networks and freq. domain anal. 86−27464
RTTY transmission, tone filter design 85−57712
S-band 13-channel magnetostatic wave filterbank , construction and performance 88−71956
S-band high performance combline filter, tunable unit for spaceborne appls. 87−17325
SAW, bandpass, non-iterative design 86−2519
SAW, diffraction analysis with extended angular spectrum of waves formalism 88−51128
SAW, matching cct. selecting, BASIC program appl. 87−6965
SAW, second-order parasitic phenomena *(Czech)* 86−15329
SAW antenna duplexer for 800 MHz portable telephone transceiver in cellular radio systems, filter config. 88−60041
SAW assemblies and devices, state of art *(French)* 85−24047
SAW band-pass filters, design rules, fabrication and packaging 86−21945
SAW bandpass, inhomogeneous periodic reflecting structures appl. 85−34038
SAW bandpass filters, design using new window functions 88−33486
SAW broad-passband notch filters, design and appls. 88−26640
SAW chirp waveform compression filter impulse response calcs. 88−51140
SAW diffraction effects, fast and accurate computation using asymptotic expansion techniques *(Japanese)* 87−60738
SAW filter, config. with parallel electrodes with piezoelectric ceramic polarised by IDT 87−53847
SAW filter, low-loss, design using multistrip coupler ring config. with ripple cancellation *(Japanese)* 87−60749
SAW filter, TV signal distortion meas. by group delay and phase response 87−56354
SAW filter, variable bandwidth using magnetoelastic coupling 87−1846
SAW filter anal., expansion in guided modes, admittance matrix calcs. 86−68145
SAW filter CAD, real-time system development 88−33485
SAW filter CAD, UCF-SAWCAD real-time interactive design and anal. tool 87−32819
SAW filter CAD workstation 87−60752
SAW filter design using convolution techniques, noniterative method 87−60737
SAW filter design using multistrip coupler 86−2518
SAW filter phase ageing meas. 87−67667
SAW filter phase noise 86−2522
SAW filter retiming in 432 Mb/s lightwave regenerator 86−4687
SAW filter using internal floating electrode refl. types of single-phase transducer 85−12462
SAW filter with ageing, parametric failure rate model 88−20215
SAW filter with centre frequency of 960 MHz 86−28584
SAW filter with diffraction gratings, freq. selectivity study 85−12466
SAW filters, 2.5 GHz, design with high reproducibility 87−60779
SAW filters, 3D modal anal. 87−1836
SAW filters, acoustic field investig. using fibre optic homodyne laser probe 87−1831
SAW filters, bridge method for direct signal elimination *(Polish)* 85−7126
SAW filters, characteristics and appls. 86−9348
SAW filters, combined apodized/withdrawal weighted transducers for diffraction suppression [SAW filters] 87−60748
SAW filters, design and characts. *(German)* 85−12465
SAW filters, diffraction effects minimisation using wide aperture 87−60739
SAW filters, electrode resistance effects for strongly coupling substrates 86−2531
SAW filters, GHz range step-type unidirectional low loss devices and 5 GHz IDT filters 87−60751
SAW filters, HF low-loss type using longit. double mode resonators, characts. study *(Japanese)* 87−32817
SAW filters, in situ response compensation 86−21934
SAW filters, low-loss, design using distributed acoustic reflection transducers 87−60747
passive filters continued
SAW filters, low-loss, single-bounce, reflective array geometry using hyperbolically tapered transducers *(Japanese)* 87−60750
SAW filters, low-loss, using single-phase unidirectional transducers 87−46291
SAW filters, low-loss design using distributed acoustic reflection transducers 88−12484
SAW filters, low-loss type with sidelobe suppression, weighted single-phase unidirectional transducers 88−64873
SAW filters, optimisation, unified time-domain approach 88−57874
SAW filters, phase noise, delay depend. 87−6985
SAW filters, spurious signals suppression, digital radio appls. *(Japanese)* 87−60743
SAW filters, suboptimum synthesis method 87−17210
SAW filters, transverse mode compensation 87−1838
SAW filters, wideband tuning techniques 88−71874
SAW filters for frequency control stability in crystal resonators 86−2500
SAW filters for TV IF signals, testing using microacoustic multimode oscillator *(German)* 88−26641
SAW filters using 3-transducer config. 87−12026
SAW filters with new technologies for cellular radio 86−2532
SAW filters with three bidirectional transducers 85−35283
SAW FIR equiripple digital filter design using freq. sampling 87−1835
SAW group-type unidirectional transducer design 86−2520
SAW interdigital transducer and filter, generalised transfer function *(Slovak)* 87−18457
SAW L-band slanted transducer dispersive filters, phase error compensation *(Japanese)* 87−60746
SAW linear FM pulse compensation filters, sidelobe suppression considerations 87−74485
SAW linear phase filter design using Remez exchange algorithm 86−47943
SAW microwave filters, design and fabrication using fine lithography 85−56072
SAW military-grade components from Raytheon 86−15327
SAW modules for signal processing *(German)* 85−62169
SAW monolithic 7 tap-programmable transversal filter ongallium arsenide 86−2561
SAW MSK matched filter, construction and characts., spread spectrum communication appl. 87−53850
SAW multistrip coupler filters, compensation algorithm for second order effects 87−1832
SAW programmable filter with fan-shaped interdigital transducer 87−52704
SAW programmable transversal filters, appls. and capabilities 88−50235
SAW pulse compression filters for multi-channel radar appls., Racal MESL technology 86−55362
SAW real-time programmable devices on electrostrictive substrates *(Japanese)* 87−60768
SAW resonator appl. 86−15332
SAW resonators and filters, appl. in Hewlett-Packard instrumentation 87−67680
SAW spectral shaping filters for digital radio relay systems 87−52707
SAW tap-weighted filters, generalized FIR design by optimisation techniques 86−63525
SAW transducers as generalised cct. elements, filter appl. 86−15316
SAW transversal filter ageing meas. 86−2524
SAW transversal filters for timing recovery in regenerators of undersea fibre transmission systems 85−37035
SAW transversal narrowband filters, SAW diffraction anal. by waveguide approx. 87−1839
SAW TV filter type FT-381, requirements *(Polish)* 88−32301
SAW UHF filter design for miniature antenna duplexer, in portable telephone transceiver 87−74491
SAW-FET signal processor, operational and performance characts. 86−9360
SAW/FET programmable transversal 100 MHz-bandwidth adaptive filter 87−6962
SAWFAST channeliser using planar SAW filter technology and freq. sorting technique, EW appls. 87−32824
selective filters with finite transmission zeros andarbitrary phase characteristics 86−67479
selector module filter, for nonmains noise filtration, data logger appl. 85−14740
self adaptive filtering of environmental noises fromspeech 86−16178
semiconductor drift chamber, signal pulse processing, passive filter calcs. 88−36374
short-step-stub Chebyshev impedance transformers, synthesis procedure 86−67465
shunt m-derived π filter section synthesis using Kronian synthesis tensor 85−34036
signal processing using surface acoustic waves 85−45934
simple and resonant T-type smoothing filter designs *(Russian)* 88−861
single shaping and Gaussian filters, signal/noise and rate capability characteristics 87−50150
single-phase unidirectional SAW filter in UHF range, fabrication technique 85−61362
six-pulse bridge rectifier, input filter design 86−7947
six-pulse bridge rectifier with input filter, steady state characts. 86−27064
slotted-waveguide filters using cut-off wavelengths for microwave hybrid integrated circuits 87−11018
slow-wave grating struct. for filters and resonators in MMICs 87−73733
SMPS interference suppression filters, characts. and appls. *(German)* 88−44036
spurline band-stop filters, anal. and design 86−27545
static power converter voltage distortion reduction using harmonic filter installation, design, testing 87−43261
static power triple frequency changer, power factor and power anal. *(Japanese)* 87−5676
stepped impedance-resonators for microwave bandpass filters, unloaded Q-factor study 87−17303
stepped-impedance resonator band-pass filter for mobile communication appl. 88−56877
stopband resonance freq. shift due to uncoupled length of resonator, calc. method 87−24429
straight-through blocking filter quality determ. in lightly-loaded conditions *(Russian)* 87−39814
strip-line filters, arcing, high-power microwave induced 88−71006
superconducting magnetic energy storage power system characts. 87−36178
superconducting memories, distributed filtering of memory array lines 85−7174

passive filters continued
surface mount hybrid receiver IF section using low loss SAW filters 87−66794
surface shear wave resonators for VHF rangeutilizing reflection at edge surfaces 86−2549
suspended substrate stripline lowpass filter with a very broad stopband 88−50237
switch mode power supplies with ceramic multilayer capacitor for filter 88−12219
switched capacitor, biquadratic sections realisation 85−17618
switched capacitor utilisation in integrated circuits *(Italian)* 85−28618
switched power supply, filtering characts. of Al electrolytic capacitors for output smoothing *(German)* 86−27647
tapered circular waveguide cutoff filters for TE_{01} mode MM-waves, anal. and props. *(Japanese)* 88−56874
TE triple-mode filter , design, realisation and prototype characts. 88−70987
temperature compensated L-band hybrid SAW oscillatorand resonator filter 86−2544
theory and practice 88−860
thick film planar filter connector for control of EMI 30 to 1000 MHz 86−57924
thick film VHF/UHF circuit elements *(German)* 85−1196
thin film RC notch network, dielectric loss effects *(Spanish)* 87−73524
Thomson-Butterworth transition filters synthesis *(Slovak)* 86−41205
three-phase networks with neutral conductor, filter-balancing device for non-sinusoidal voltages *(Russian)* 87−21840
three-port filter pairs with Butterworth characteristics, design considerations 87−31984
three-stage feed-through resonator filter, design 85−34039
thyristor protection at turn-off using RC filters and voltage limiters 88−26246
transfer function, shift of poles caused by inductor losses 86−14335
transmission line band-pass filter, with wide stop band 88−56738
tunable cross-shaped SC filter, 2D 87−10958
tunable filter, 0.5-4.0 GHz, design using YIG film grown by LPE 87−73635
tuned filter stops harmonics in power supplies *(Swedish)* 87−22516
tuned filters to reduce traction rectifier set induced harmonics 86−27443
tuning, sensitivity analysis calcs. 88−44272
TV IF SAW filter, design and fabrication *(Korean)* 85−22984
TV IF SAW filter, diffr. effect compensation; simulation program *(Korean)* 85−22985
TV interference filter for amateur radio 87−24310
twin-T filter, general anal. 87−52700
two path cutoff waveguide resonator filters withattenuation poles 87−6056
UHF bandpass filter using direct-coupled quarter-wavelength coaxial dielectric resonators 88−19259
UHF high-power bandpass filter, 800 MHz, TM_{110} mode dielec. resonators, cellular radio appl. 88−70890
ungrounded power filter, design using ferrite inductor and double-insulation transformer 86−27441
uniformly distributed RC (URC) notch network 86−1209
VHF FM receiver, RF filter design 86−49798
voltage pump phase-locked loops with phase frequency detector, loop filter effects 85−28419
voltage regulator input filter design, BASIC program 86−14334
voltage source invertor fed induction motor drives, DC link filter design 87−43540
VTR colour signal processing with comb filter *(Japanese)* 86−44034
waveguide filters, shunt-inductance-coupled with expanded second stopband 85−34032
waveguide filters using three-mode resonator, development 88−38692
waveguide type band-pass filter, centre freq. adjustment using dielec. rod resonator *(Japanese)* 88−7034
waveguide-type band-pass filter using dielec. rod resonator, anal. and freq. characts. calc. *(Japanese)* 85−17617
whispering-gallery mode cylindrical dielec. resonator for MM-wave use, theory and appls. 88−946
wide-band and low-loss unidirectional SAW filter 87−12027
wide-band SAW/FET programmable transversalfilter 86−1213
wideband adaptive filter using 'SAW' devices 85−62173
wideband chirp-transform adaptive filter 87−843
wideband filter with constant group delay, least-squares approximation appl. 85−22986
wideband SAW chirp filters, electrode reflections, directionality and passband ripple 85−56064
wideband timing tank filters for digital transmission systems, miniature ladder type using $LiTaO_3$ resonators 87−31985
Yaesu FT-77 transceiver, conversion for 160 m band, circuit modifications 86−17257
ZX Spectrum software for bandpass filters designs *(German)* 86−27440
GaAs MMIC, lumped-element components 86−8453
InSb-$LiNbO_3$, integrated thin film programmable signal processor 87−6973
$LiNbO_3$, 38° ZXl and YZ-cut, SAW filters, props. study *(German)* 85−7128
$LiNbO_3$ SAW filterbank 87−1840
$LiNbO_3$ SAW filters, diffraction effects minimisation using wide aperture 87−60739
$LiNbO_3$ SAW filters, improved metallisation *(Japanese)* 87−60754
$LiNbO_3$ SAW filters, in situ anal. and optimisation 87−1845
$LiNbO_3$ SAW filters, low-loss, design using distributed acoustic reflection transducers 87−60747
$LiNbO_3$, SAW transducers, 3D electrostatic field anal. with closed-form formulae 87−60741
$LiNbO_3$ YZ-cut SAW filters for GHz freq. range 86−2533
$LiNbO_3$ multifrequency pulsed injection-locked oscillator using low-loss SAW comb filter 87−67676
$LiNbO_3$ untuned low insertion loss surface leaky wave filter, design and characts. 85−50818
$LiTaO_3$ UHF low loss SAW filters for front end applications 87−67679
$LiTaO_3$ miniature-resonators and monolithic filters, characts. and fabrication using laser processing 87−60721
$LiTaO_3$ temp. stable strip resonators for ladder filter 87−60717
PZT ceramic filters, two-port, resonant frequency and bandwidth control *(Korean)* 85−1813
YIG MSW channelizer, compact S-channel filter bank config., design and S-band performance 87−7031
YIG electrically tunable filters, Ferretrac type, design for meas. in 0.5-40 GHz region *(German)* 88−63891
YIG film, LPE grown, tunable band-pass filter 88−50365
YIG film, narrow-band filtering of microwave signal 85−12496
passive filters continued
YIG filters, Ferretrac electronically tunable type for 0.5-40 GHz region measurements *(German)* 88−32381
YIG filters, fully automatic devices for 0.5-26 GHz range *(German)* 85−40162
YIG filters in microwave equipment, programmable stable current source design 88−56446
YIG planar filters, tunable design with reduced eddy current effects 85−23129
YIG six-stage filters, WJ-5900 series, design and characts. 88−38737
YIG two-sphere freq. multiplier/filter, 2-20 GHz, design and performance 88−50346
ZnO film SAW filters 88−64876
ZnO/SiO_2 thin diaphragms on Si for UHF bulk-acoustic-wave-filters 86−42075
$ZnO\text{-}SiO_2$ monolithic film acoustic resonator technology, ladder filters appl. 87−67686

passive networks
see also passive filters
140 MHz lumped element 3 dB hybrid couplers, design and implementation 87−17214
antenna tuning unit with antenna selection and input earthing facilities 87−47429
attenuator networks, resistive element computation, Π and T configs. *(German)* 85−907
bias cct. considerations for RF and microwave transistors 87−17379
branched cascaded networks, CAD, simulation and sensitivity anal. 86−62375
broad-band internally and externally matched lumped elementsymmetrical 5-ports, realisation and characts. 86−20683
broadband lossless matching network, numerical design method 87−65757
broadband lumped element variable attenuator, bridged-T config. for 1-500 MHz band 87−17217
broadband matching network, Fano bandwidth determ., HP-41 calculator program 86−26999
broadband transformerless matching ccts. with max. bandwidth, synthesis technique *(Czech)* 87−10628
Brune and Darlington 2n-ports, canonic forms 85−22607
capacitive-voltage divider, stray inductance effects 86−31558
capacitor-only loops/inductor-only cutsets cct. generalisation using singular constrained differential equations 85−10950
cascaded passive nonreciprocal geometrically tapered two-ports 85−49703
channel combiners for RF transmitters 86−4807
Chebyshev broadband impedance matching networks, optimum design considerations 87−10957
circuit theory of networks, book 87−10071
combinatorial approach to passive two-pole synthesis 86−46955
computational algorithm for state-space approach to circuit realization of a transfer-function matrix 88−25305
constant group delay approx. in analogue and discrete domains 86−57537
coupled line networks, period reduction of input pulse trains, theoretical expt. study 87−45015
coupling networks between resistive generator and passive load, design problem 85−17055
digital filter realisation by passive network simulation 88−63799
DIP switches, circuits integration, auto-insertable devices 85−45276
discrete-time domain multiports, stable multidimensional polynomials considerations 88−24661
distributed four-ports conservation-laws, theoretical study 85−33615
distributed RC network design, Root-Locus technique, IC amplifier appl. 86−27034
element evaluation in the resistive networks 86−57586
FIR transfer functions, implementation as passive cascaded lattice structures 86−67393
four-terminal passive networks, computer program for transfer characts. determ., BASIC listing *(German)* 87−10575
fractal resistor network, freq.-depend. impedance and Nyquist noise 86−27445
frequency independent N-port junction of passive network, wave variables correlation 86−62383
general linear nonstationary passive systems, explicit state model derivation 87−65758
GTO inverters with energy recovery by passive network, snubber configuration 88−69555
Hurwitz polynomials, multidimensional discrete reactance and immittance 86−62676
I/O devices, equivalence, three-digit Bochvar logic anal. 88−31956
IC multiterminal resistances, node admittance matrix calc. method 86−47670
impedance two-pole, noise props. determ. *(Slovak)* 86−46956
inductively-coupled circuits, energy relationship anal. during transients *(Russian)* 87−44504
integrator with fast operation 85−22988
interconnected multiport network, wave anal. of noise for LCAD program appls. microwave 87−36939
introduction to passive, linear and digital electronics, book 86−7418
K-tree topological method for producing symbolicsensitivity functions 86−62327
ladder loads, broadband impedance matching, low-pass, band-pass and high-pass network design 86−20229
ladder networks anal. *(Russian)* 87−16796
ladder structures, characteristic equation determ. *(Czech)* 86−67318
ladder-type networks, extended definition of cumulants 85−905
LC ladder networks, SC simulators 88−32319
LC non-series-parallel one-port networks, synthesis method 86−62388
LC resonator, for 300 MHz NMR expts. at cryogenic temp. 85−22989
LC transformerless ladder two-port networks of compatible impedances 86−57921
LCR ccts., time-varying nonlinear theory 88−38364
LCR two-terminal networks, meas. using balancing ccts. *(Russian)* 87−24309
line impedance stabilisation networks, config. and conducted emissions meas. appl. 86−11693
linear lumped 86−27033
linear multiport networks, computer-aided noise anal., microwave cct. appl. 87−36934
linear n-ports, energy and maximal power transfer behaviour 86−57605
linear phase emphasis networks with Gaussian function, design 87−45014

passive networks continued
linear time-invariant passive systems, charactn. using closed-loop linear gain charact. values 87−44494
linear two-ports parameter identification, low-loss meas. appl. 88−15994
lossless LC one-port ladder network, discrete time reactance functions synthesis 86−62677
lossless networks with imaginary-valued resistances of one sign, props. and charact. 87−31667
lossless reciprocal and nonreciprocal matching networks for active load, general theory/design procedure 87−31669
lossy stub unit element networks, synthesis using Z transforms 86−34490
low-pass ladder form realisations using two-variable network functions 86−8355
LRC iterated networks, spectra of renormalisable electromech. systems 86−699
lumped/transmission line elements, network design, two-variable positive real fn. algorithm 86−57541
matching network design, BASIC program listing 86−7903
maximal power transfer problem 88−49984
maximally flat matching of complex loads using simple circuits 87−45019
microstrip circuit for converting microwave low power to DC energy, object identification 85−34158
microwave 2D cots., arbitrarily shaped, anal. by finite difference time-domain method 88−38701
microwave communication techniques and microwave devices conf., Budapest, Hungary (Aug. 1986) 88−55816
microwave distributed matching networks, simplified real frequency technique and dynamic design procedure 85−23108
microwave interconnected multiport networks, computer aided noise anal., wave approach 88−56901
microwave lossy two-ports, linear time-invariant type, const. freq. synthesis 85−54993
modelling of optical thin films by electrical circuits *(Czech)* 88−56427
multidimensional passive ccts., props. of scattering Hurwitz polynomials 87−23538
multiplexing networks, simulation and sensitivity anal., design appls. 86−40869
multiport networks, broad-band matching, scattering matrix theory for lossless reciprocal equaliser 85−908
multiports, S-parameters determ., appl. of complex normalisation 87−23806
n terminal star network converted from n terminal resistance delta network *(Russian)* 86−57525
networks and systems, multivariable, design and implementation problems 86−62341
nodal admittance matrix, topological eval. of arbitrary cofactors 86−62326
nonlinear multiport with time-dependent sources, steady state and transients anal. 85−538
nonlinear networks containing capacitor-only cutset and/or inductor-only loops, geometric props; 87−23880
nonlinear one-port resistor networks, global sensitivity study 85−11397
nonlinear resistive two ports, infinite cascades, driving-point immittances 85−6416
nonuniformly-loaded ladder networks, resonances *(Russian)* 88−56736
normal family of linear time-variant n-ports 86−20684
Nyquist noise spectra meas. using SQUID 87−3738
optical thin films modelling by passive, symmetrical four-poles *(Czech)* 87−68009
optimum passive differentiators 88−56737
oscillator circuit, synthesis employing only one unity-gain amplifier 86−20342
PACS high-speed image transfer network with fibre optic transmission 88−36551
parallel LC circuit design for specific harmonicattenuation 86−1214
parameter calculations using nodal analysis and matrix equations *(Russian)* 85−17614
periodically-operated thyristor passive networks, synthesis 85−6415
π RLC circuits, realizability of third-degree rational functions 85−61057
piezoelectric filter with low-Q inductances 87−52702
probe, high speed, response characteristics 88−16041
PWM, time-domain anal. of RL ccts. 87−23877
quasi-lumped-element 3- and 4-port networks for MIC/MMIC appls., design and anal. 85−17812
RC integrated inhomogeneous ladder network, optimal type, computer-aided synthesis 86−653
RC ladder and two-port networks, computer aided synthesis 86−46954
RC linear networks, delay-time sensitivity study 87−44505
RC partial and continued fraction ccts., thermal equiv. cct. diagram transformation, computer program *(German)* 86−678
RC selective ccts., bridge types, configs. and charact. *(Italian)* 86−34951
RC transfer networks with gain greater than unity, analysis and appl. *(Spanish)* 86−34953
RC two-port ladder networks, synthesis *(Polish)* 86−34954
r.c.g. line, signal delay time eval., MOSIC appl. 87−31670
RCG networks, unique solvability and state variables *(Japanese)* 86−13947
reciprocal switching cct. realisation 87−844
resistive n-port network, realisation of tridiagonal impedance matrix 87−44448
resistor circuits, admittance meas. requirements for element value calc. 86−687
RF discharge system, impedance matching circuit for N_2 glow discharge *(Korean)* 87−73521
RL circuit subjected to PWM voltage waveforms, time domain anal. 86−40815
RLC circuit, parameter-value determination using several test frequencies 85−17608
RLC four-pole asymmetrical latticed circuit, immittance matrix, transformerless realisation 87−45022
RLC passive linear networks, automated determ. of response in complex freq. domain 86−34489
RLC steady-state networks, Roytman's network theorem, reformulation and proof using linear algebra 86−682
S-band Butler matrix feed network, design for linear array appl. 87−17340
SEN program for computer-aided sensitivity anal. of active and passive networks 86−57561
series/parallel circuits, impedance and phase shift determ. using BASIC computer program *(Spanish)* 85−6118
signal-split n-port networks with star-connection, resistively-matched, anal. and realisation 86−62673
slotted line method of measuring the large signal S-parameters *(Chinese)* 88−38599
passive networks continued
stable multidimensional polynomials, continuous case 88−6589
static single phase/three phase convertor with improved efficiency 86−57646
stray-insensitive switched-capacitor two-port network design 87−845
structure and parameter reconstruction from state describing differential equations *(Russian)* 87−5944
subcircuit, nonidentical fillings of structural graph 87−45018
switchable resistive attenuator design, CD player adaptor appl. 86−60080
switched capacitor, p-domain synthesis 86−57922
switched capacitor networks, passive type, wave variable anal. 86−62414
switched-capacitor ccts., wave variable anal. 86−1208
switched-capacitor two-ports, synthesis procedure 85−22990
switching networks, design synthesis method *(Polish)* 85−28623
symmetrical attenuators, CAD, BASIC program listings 86−52621
symmetrical quadripole transformations of bridges into T and Π-sections *(German)* 85−22979
T- and PI-type attenuator networks, resistance calcs., computer program 85−28621
third-order reciprocal cct., with three-segment piecewise-linear resistor, chaotic attractor 85−10951
three-way all-pass crossover networks 85−909
topological method for symbolic sensitivity functions *(Chinese)* 87−59051
transformerless ladder two-port networks, realisation of compatible impedances 87−23876
transformerless quasi-broadband matching networks for lumped complex loads using nonuniform transmission lines, design 88−38362
transients analysis in linear ccts., using matrix version of Heaviside theorem 87−44496
two-element type normal n-ports, canonic synthesis 87−31668
two-port lumped networks, cascade realisation of irrational immittance 85−34035
two-port network configs., noise wave correlation matrix and noise figure determ. *(German)* 87−65764
two-port networks, cascade realisation of irrational immittance 87−23875
two-terminal networks, fast immittance meas. by sampling method *(Polish)* 87−77362
two-terminal networks synthesis, combined approach *(Russian)* 85−61030
two-terminal passive network, impedance components meas. *(Polish)* 87−49887
two-wire/four-wire conversion cct. for subscriber line interface, impedance design method *(Japanese)* 86−69494
unbalanced passive networks, characterization filter design appl. 86−34488
voltmeter impedance sensitivity elimination in DC meas. in linear passive networks 86−70182
weakly-coupled and generalised n-way power dividers for CATV/MATV appls., design method 88−6963

patent abstracts
No entries

patents *see industrial property*

path control *see position control*

patient care
see also handicapped aids; health care
artificial respirators and performance studies of fluidic artificial respirator 86−12014
artificial ventilation, mass spectrometer system for long-term continuous meas. of $\dot{v}O_2$ and $\dot{v}CO_2$ 86−38743
AUSSAT utilisation for Royal Flying Doctor Service base remote control 87−56090
battery operated electronic devices for rural health care in India 85−26783
bed-mounted mobile intensive-care unit 88−74855
bedridden patients, mobile robot system *(Japanese)* 86−32342
Burr-Brown FOT/FOR 110 fibre optic data collection transmitter/receiver module kit *(German)* 85−25867
calorimetric system for metabolic studies of newborn babies 85−38176
clinical laboratory testing in the medical office 85−31779
computer-aided automated monitoring/treatment after open heart surgery, blood press. control *(Japanese)* 86−5974
conference, engineering and computing in health care, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Sept. 1984) 85−32910
constant-flow ventilator 85−20940
coronary care units, computer-based configurable ECG-recorder 85−15337
cost considerations of medical technology 88−68443
critical care, intelligent measurement and decision support system 87−57073
critical care and pulmonary medicine use of computers 85−44395
EEG in the operating room and intensive care unit 88−54590
electronics in health care 85−38177
expert system on line building of a real time controlunit for a patient in intensive care 86−18371
fibre optic sensors, medical appls. 87−74713
handicapped aid technology, results, problems and prospects *(Italian)* 85−31863
head injury intensive care, integrated system for serial evoked pots. monitoring 88−48179
health care technology in third world countries: neuropsychiatric services in India 87−63810
image transmission, electronic spinal column for medical care *(Swedish)* 88−16754
infant incubator environments eval., elec. heated simulator using ellipsoid Cu 88−68451
intensive care, microcomputer monitoring and data-acquisition system 85−48211
intensive care microcomputer networks, universal communication infrastruct. 88−10458
intensive care unit, patient monitoring system *(Japanese)* 86−5968
intensive care unit, rationale for neuromonitoring 87−57190
intensive care units design 86−12057
intensive therapy wards, bedside monitoring units connected to host computer 85−38183
LANs, intrahospital, critical medical care and computer communications 87−48649
microprocessor-based and digital patient care equipment, in-house servicing 86−6015
neurological care unit, patient monitoring practice *(Japanese)* 86−5970
neurosurgical intensive care, evoked pot. monitoring 87−57189
nursing aid robot with two human-like arms 86−56169
nursing care and partially helping robots sensors *(Japanese)* 88−10402
old-age society in Japan, health care and electronics *(Japanese)* 88−68448

patient care continued
pneumatically powered, electronically controlled infusion pump 85−20939
pump infusions, single- and multichannel, clinical study of press. distrib. *(German)* 85−59318
Ratingen Hospital (W. Germany) air conditioning and ventilation with heat recovery *(German)* 86−6013
respiratory monitoring in respiratory care unit *(Japanese)* 86−5969
software detection of ECG baseline and QRS-complexfor coronary intensive care 86−18334
solar therapy device in public-health system 86−50625
speech synthesis application in critical care medicine 87−61810
spinal injury patients, microprocessor-controlled weight shift monitor 85−43419
technological revolution, impacts on health care 85−31864
teledialysis system, telehealth service example 88−54596
transportation system for crit. ill patients 85−20938
ventilatory parameters of neonates on assisted ventilation, computer analysis 85−31861
water-filled heated mattress, assessment in care of newborn low birth-wt. infants in Turkey 88−61402
wearable infusion pumps, development *(Dutch)* 85−48316

patient diagnosis
see also biomedical NMR; biomedical ultrasonics; computerised tomography; diagnostic radiography; electrocardiography; electroencephalography; medical diagnostic computing; radioisotope scanning and imaging
3-D display of magnetic resonance imaging of the spine 88−74822
3D boundary detection algorithm, medical scanner and seismic images appl. 87−48164
40 MHz ultrasound diagnostic system for dermatologic examination 88−61324
acoustic aneurysm detector 88−42515
acoustic radiometer for a B-mode US diagnostic instrument 88−54526
ambulatory, long term or personal monitoring, conf., London, England (July 1987) 88−60
ambulatory EEG monitoring, appl. to epilepsy diagnosis and sleep recording at home 88−61380
angiography program at Stanford 86−60694
angiology, bioimpedance method *(German)* 86−44667
angioscope design, methodological considerations of percutaneous angioscopy 86−5915
angioscopy, percutaneous, with flexible fibre optics, methodological considerations 85−38073
aperture synthesis thermography 85−15312
applied potential tomography: noninvasive technique for assessing gastric function 87−50322
applied potential tomography, appls. in respiratory medicine 87−50326
applied potential tomography, impedance imaging, clinical appls. 86−25190
applied potential tomography and elec. impedance imaging, conf., Sheffield, England (July 1986) 87−43733
applied potential tomography and localisation of cardiac related impedance changes in the thorax 87−50327
applied potential tomography evaluation: clinician's view 87−50328
arm movement disorders, microcomputer controlled expt. set-up for bioelec. activity anal. 88−48190
arterial pulse, electronic diagnoser 85−64536
arterial stenosis detection using automatic min.-flow-vel. tracking system and pulsed US Doppler vessel imaging 85−64566
atherosclerosis, identification and 3D quantification using MRI 88−36430
auditory evoked cortical magnetic fields in clinical diagnosis *(German)* 85−20916
auditory evoked potentials, brainstem, enhancement using zero-phase digital filters 88−61354
auditory evoked potentials, brainstem, eval. using dynamic time warping 88−61353
automatic stimulus threshold device, ATM-1, technical solns. 86−18348
automatic unit for perinatal diagnosis andmonitoring based on the foetal topogram 86−18291
BIDAS, microscope imaging, communications, processing and analysis system for cytopathology 85−31830
biochemical assessment of patients, using enzyme electrodes 88−16677
bioengineering conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (March 1987) 88−46
bioimpedance measurement, microcomputer controlled, blood stream disturbance diagnosis *(German)* 86−44666
biological engineering conf., Oxford, UK (Sept. 1987) 88−37805
biomedical image, 3D and 4D, workstation for their display and analysis 87−35411
biostereometric analysis for breast cancer detection 88−68363
biostereometrics, conf., Cannes, France (Dec. 1985) 87−51703
biosystems characteristics recognition by phys. instrumentation, development of X-ray CT *(Japanese)* 87−63745
birth diagnostics, bioimpedance meas. *(German)* 86−44675
bladder function continuous stress-free meas. using portable telemetric system *(German)* 85−43346
blood cancerous cell detection by digitally capturing TV pictures 85−53039
blood cell element analysis monitoring using X-ray microanalysis 85−64569
blood flow meas. using ultrasonic Doppler techniques *(Japanese)* 86−70395
body cavity effusions, backscatter electron imaging of cells 85−43379
body-scan methods in computer-aided diagnosis *(German)* 85−38036
bone fracture and diseases, sonic diagnosis, time series and freq. anal. 87−71123
bone fracture diagnosis, noninvasive acoustic emission sensitivity improvement 87−3969
brain responses mapping by medical imaging *(Japanese)* 88−4903
brain tumour characterisation using laser-induced fluoresc. 88−61281
breast, human, data collection system for gathering elec. impedance meas. 87−50319
breast cancer detect. by microwave thermograph 86−32298
breast cancer detection, thermographic image evaluation, pattern recognition 85−31810
breast NMR imaging, surface coil design for a vertical field MRI system 87−8910
breast NMR imaging with loop-gap resonators 87−41958
breast thermography, image processing 86−50538
breath sounds anal. and detect. of upper airway obstruction 86−29940
burns diagnosis by IR instrument 87−71078
cancer detection thermoregulation diagnostics 85−31776
cancer detection using NMR to detect change in blood lipids 87−63756
cancer diagnosis by laser excited autofluoresc. *(Chinese)* 88−27340

patient diagnosis continued
carcinoma of bladder and bronchus, in situ localisation, hematoporphyrin derivative fluorescence detector 87−8916
cardiac blood pool, three dimensional display 85−38032
cardiac impedance differential loop and its clinical significance *(Chinese)* 87−8931
cardio-impedance function, heart beat determ. *(German)* 86−44669
cardiographic impedance curve anal. *(German)* 86−44668
cardiovascular disease detection, blood flow meas. using NMR imaging technique 87−29716
cardiovascular tissue, laser Raman, spectroscopy of calcified atherosclerotic lesions 88−4888
CCD colour endoscope images restoration 88−10340
CCD imaging system for ophthalmology 85−4264
cervical smears, contextual anal. in an automated prescreening system 86−50478
chemical sensor research at the laboratory of applied physics in Linkoping 85−3957
chest diagnosis assist device based on speech processing 86−32295
chest X-ray images texture anal., automatic diagnosis of pneumoconiosis 87−63759
chronic disease detection from EKG tracings, computer-aided technique 87−8937
clinical diagnostic ultrasound system, model SSA-100 A 88−16728
clinical ECG anal., input-parameter and output-diagnosis specifications 88−61358
clinical practice, new ultrasound diagnostic equipment series withenhanced diagnostic functions 86−11961
colonic blood flow meas. using Apple II+ microcomputer 85−37991
colour image processing for bronchus endoscopic image restoration 87−27636
colour use in multidimens. multiparameter medical imaging 86−70392
colour vision research, computer controlled colour displays 86−70381
composite piezoelectric transducers for US medical imaging 86−50562
Compton scatter tomography, dual energy 86−60761
computed thermography system 88−48137
computerised cell scanners for anal. of cervical smears , review 88−74800
conference on bioengineering, New Haven, CT, USA (March 1986) 87−26
coplanar waveguide short-gap resonator for medicalapplications 86−27542
coronary angiography with large size monochromatic SR beam 86−60693
coronary arteriosclerosis examination using microwaves 87−77662
costs, story of diagnostic related groups 85−59239
cranial bruit produced by turbulent blood flow, method for detect. and anal. 87−41931
CT, fast nonrecursive reconstruction algorithm for limited data positron emission tomography 86−32304
CT graphical error evaluation 87−63763
cylindrical near-field microwave imaging system for quasi-real-time tomography 86−31618
DELTAvision, medical data and image processing system 86−11952
dental diagnosis, ultrasonic imaging system, development and appl. 86−25201
dental sono-explorer, pocket-sized, for root canal length meas. 88−54528
depth-focused RF coils for NMR imaging 88−16724
diabetic peripheral polyneuropathy, electrodiagnosis multivariate analytical approach 88−74835
diagnosis imaging, medical electronics 87−42011
diagnostic reporting system with touch activated display 88−74905
DICOM-8 digital imaging computer for pseudo-3D imaging 87−29734
digital 3-D images movement analysis 85−31828
digital chest image compression through coding by synthesis 85−9134
digital image data standards 85−30278
digital image display console design issues 85−31817
digital image information systems in radiology 87−35404
digital images, influence of video components on display 87−13996
digital medical image storage on VHS cassette 86−69951
digital medical images, optical storage technology for archiving, review 87−14887
digital power drivers for a liq. cryst. light modulator, clinical image processing appl. 85−4272
disphonic voices, speech pattern recognition for laryngeal disease diagnosis *(Spanish)* 87−61616
display devices, certification test patterns 85−38045
Doppler ultrasound in cardiac diagnosis 88−10313
dual-frequency applied potential tomography technique: computer simulations 87−50320
early receptor potential recordings for clinical routine 86−32311
ECG, normal, search for normality for diagnostic purposes 85−9178
ECG, real-time algorithm for auto anal. and diagnosis 88−54561
ECG, ST segment changes, computerised detect. 85−20929
ECG analysis, signal averaging and beat to beat estimation 86−32336
ECG and EEG based diagnosis, system for obtaining more accurate information 88−4981
ECG body surface mapping, Nijmegen, Netherlands (June 1985) 87−23027
ECG diagnosis, appl. of fast Walsh transform 88−48167
ECG gated cardiac imaging using low-field NMR 86−65422
ECG signal analysis, auto-correlation function computation 85−9181
ECG signal processing methods for microcomputer-based automatic diagnostic system 87−29781
ECG ST segment and arrhythmia anal. in exercise radionuclide ventriculography, automated system 86−65436
ECG type diagnosis system based on CSS1 microcomputer *(Chinese)* 85−4323
ECG-mapping during coronary: improvement of diagnosis and therapy control 87−21580
ECGs, 1-D signal extraction and archiving 88−48154
echocardiographic tracking and meas. system, microprocessor controlled 88−48141
echocardiology, US transducer appls. 86−5925
echograph range resolution improvement using fast on-line deconvolution 86−32302
EEG, midline spikes 88−29996
EEG analysis, stochastic signal classification procedures 86−32326
electric and magnetic fields, medical appls. 86−11924
electric and magnetic fields in medicine and biology, conf., London, England (Dec. 1985) 86−19749
electric field tomography, selective read-out of peripheral nerve information 86−25251
electric impedance imaging, current topics 87−50311
electric impedance imaging, obs. on agar blocks in saline soln. 87−50372

patient diagnosis continued
electric impedance meas., theory and cardiac appls. 86−38736
electrical imaging using multi-electrode systems, phys. study of sensitivity distrib. 87−50310
electrical impedance based medical imaging system 87−50374
electrical impedance body imaging, prototype system and reconstruction algorithms 87−50314
electrical impedance imaging, characts. of linear electrode arrays 87−50321
electrical impedance imaging, hardware design limitations 87−50317
electrical impedance imaging, math. aspects 87−50316
electrical impedance imaging, review 87−35421
electrical impedance imaging, Sheffield data collection system 87−50318
electrical impedance imaging, some phys. results from an impedance camera 87−50315
electrical impedance imaging in the newborn, cerebral haemodynamics appl. 87−50323
electrical impedance imaging system applicable to objects or arbitrary but known boundary 88−61377
electrical impedance techniques in medical imaging 88−4878
electrical impedance tomography, comparison of reconstruction algorithms 87−50313
electrical impedance tomography, phase meas. importance in imaging 88−16743
electrical metrology applied to biological and aqueous systems 87−57064
electrical resistance images, fast reconstruction 87−50312
electrical resistivity images for medical diagnosis 88−23091
electrocochleography recorded non-invasively from theexternal ear 86−65431
electron microscope images, on-line archiving and enhancement 85−31826
electroneurography, quantitative, facial nerve palsy assessment 85−38142
electronystagmogram signal analysis using computer 86−18341
electrophysiological diagnosis of malignant diseases of internal organs 86−11994
electrophysiological diagnostics based on electrically active point responses 87−4008
electrostimulation, bioregulated, of neuromuscular structures, methods and instruments 88−68453
electrothermal unit and ultrasound medical instrument microprocessor control for automation 88−16699
elliptical reflector antennas for near-field applications in microwave thermography and hyperthermia 88−36467
EMF scanning, relationship between narrow and wide bandwidth filter settings 87−63769
EMG, clinical, basic problems of automatic analysis 87−3992
EMG, computerised, conf., New York, USA (April 1981) 87−2
EMG, power spectra estimators of muscle conduction velocity 87−57172
EMG, quantitative, comparison of different methods 88−30007
EMG, quantitative, diagnostic yield of automated method 87−3997
EMG, quantitative, modifications of turns anal. 88−30008
EMG, spontaneous activity, automatic anal., ischaemic test in tetany appl. 85−4334
EMG, turns anal. using mean amplitude as a substitute of force meas. 85−59289
EMG automatic analysis with ANOPS computer, monopolar electrode use 87−3993
EMG evaluation, descriptors for automatic analysis 85−31844
EMG signal parametrisation, approach based on simulated signals 85−4333
endoscope, flexible, flexural and torsional rigidity investig. 86−18313
endoscope, flexible, movements investig. 86−18312
endoscope using fibre optics for patient diagnosis *(Japanese)* 88−4906
endoscopic catheter system using image fibre, config. and appls. 87−50216
endoscopic colour images, bronchus appl., digital processing 86−5894
endoscopic fluorescence detector for clinical recognition of tumors 88−61232
endoscopic techniques using fibre optics 86−25302
epileptiform foci localisation, value of closely spaced scalp electrodes 86−50568
ERG, ganzfeld, pattern and optic fibre, scleral lens design 87−57154
evoked potentials: visual, brainstem auditory and somatosensory: clinical uses 85−48275
evoked potentials, sequential detect. of changes 85−48311
evoked potentials processing with tactile and thermal stimulation; prototype system *(Spanish)* 87−21570
exercise ECGs, online anal. and monitoring 86−32333
expert system which critiques patient workup: modeling conflicting expertise 85−26745
eye, flicker perceptive thresholds in patients with retinal disease, recording using automatic intermittent light stimulator 85−4313
eye, shape and colour quantification of optic nerve head, instrument design 85−4311
eye movement anal. system using fundus images 85−31813
eye refractometer, open view automatic, design 85−4307
eye refractometer, semiautomatic, with TV monitor, one-position meas. of ametropia 85−4308
F wave meas., recording techniques comparison, health and peripheral nerve disease 88−4946
fibre optic angioscope, chronic pulmonary arterial obstruction evaluation 85−38072
fibre optic angioscope, direct visualisation of cardiovascular and peripheral arterial systems 86−5914
fibre optic angioscopes, direct visualisation of cardiovascular and peripheral arterial systems 85−38071
fibre optic delivery and detect. system for haematoporphyrin derivative photodynamic therapy 85−38193
fibre optic pulmonary angioscopy, comparison of two prototype angioscopes 87−41951
fibre optic sensors, biomedical meas. and diagnosis appl. 88−67822
fibre optic sensors, medical appls. 87−74713
fibre optic techniques in medicine and biology, endoscopy, diagnostics and power transmission 87−41949
field focusing NMR-CT for noninvasive thermometry, temp. resolution study 87−57086
flow cytometry in cancer research 88−74799
fluorescence imaging, real time colour system for tumour diagnosis 87−77642
fluorescence photodiagnosis system for tumours using ion and excimer dye lasers 88−48114
foetal bradycardia diagnosis display using intrinsic dimensions 85−37986
foetal heart rate waveforms, contextual anal. 85−53012

patient diagnosis continued
forearm alternate pronation and supination, diadochokinesia test, microcomputer based analysis 86−5880
four-channels microwave radiometer for biological temp. retrieval 88−36469
frequency transforming stethoscope 88−4886
gait analysis, automated clinical laboratory 85−48219
gait analysis using force-plate and CCD cameras 88−68351
gastric endoscope picture detection, digital image processing method 88−36470
gnathosonic analyser 88−74817
hard copy of medical images, computer based direct digital film recording 85−9138
hearing examination using nonlinearly transformed speech signals 87−50212
hearing impaired infants, brainstem auditory evoked potentials and otoacoustic emissions 87−57143
heart potential maps dynamic display using double parallel techniques 86−70423
heart rate variability signal, autoregressive modelling 86−32335
heart rate variability signal processing, diagnostic aid in cardiovascular pathologies 87−29774
histopathologic images, hierarchical expert system for automated diagnostic assessment 88−61311
histopathology, receiver operator charact. curve analysis of super high resolution video 88−48127
Holter monitoring real time analysis using digital computer, diagnostics accuracy and clinical feasibility *(German)* 86−18328
hospital automation, radiology appls. *(Italian)* 87−71093
hospital information system using distributed processing 87−29792
human thorax, physical state determ. using impedance plethysmography, meas. instruments design 88−29942
image processing advances, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (Apr. 1987) 88−24326
image production, processing, display and archiving, conf., San Diego, USA (Feb. 1984) 85−4
images, discrete 2-D fractional Brownian motion model 88−41077
imaging, digital sequential, system design implementation 85−31827
imaging equipment digital image transfer interface standard 85−4270
imaging instrumentation, conf., Las Vagas, NV, USA (Apr. 1984) 85−32877
imaging systems, computer-aided 85−20904
imaging systems, optimal quantisation of noisy signals 85−9143
imaging techniques, conf., Pascoli, Italy (Oct. 1981) 85−34
imaging technology *(Japanese)* 87−77635
imaging tools for interpreting two and three dimensional medical data 87−57120
imaging with ionising radiations, book 87−36307
immuno-sensors development, based on evanescent wave methods using optical waveguides 88−36457
impedance cardiography in comparison with invasive andnoninvasive reference methods *(German)* 86−44670
impedance determ. using numerous simultaneous currents, system design and appls. 86−25189
impedance imaging, algorithm for electrode positioning and configuration 87−57182
impedance imaging, medical appls. 85−43410
impedance imaging, theoretical limits to sensitivity and resolution 87−50309
impedance imaging techniques, appl. to newborn at risk of intra-ventricular haemorrhage 86−32244
impedance imaging using a linear electrode array 86−32245
impedance plethysmography in peripheral vascular occlusive disorders 88−61386
impedance plethysmography in the diagnosis of arterial and venous disease 85−20913
impedance tomography, optimal reconstruction algorithm 87−50373
integrated and intelligent sensor systems, impact on medical equipment and methods 86−25179
integrated V antenna array for active microwave medical imaging *(French)* 88−48129
integrated voice analyzer for acoustic evaluation of pathological voice 87−21554
interactive case study using video and voice recognition technologies 86−24138
interactive multimodality display for M/NET on-line PACS system 85−9135
interference pattern analysis, clinical uses, effect of load, dynamic studies 87−3995
IPECAC expert system for poisoning incidents management 87−50208
IR thermogram processing system using a microcomputer *(Chinese)* 87−14848
IR thermograph processing system with microcomputer *(Chinese)* 86−5901
IR thermography, principles, techniques and appls. *(German)* 86−38282
ischemic heart disease diagnosis by ECG, multichannel PISA processor development and appls. 86−56161
knee, 3N NMR imaging using surface coils 87−8903
laser application to medicine, status in Shandong Province China *(Chinese)* 85−64622
laser applications, Ar ion laser 85−38192
laser biology and medicine 85−59342
laser pulse tomography, using streak camera 88−8389
laser scan microscopy, pot. clinical uses 87−77623
laser speckle displacement cardiography 86−60771
lasers and fibres, team use in medicine 86−44646
lasers in medicine, markets and opportunities 88−16770
left ventricular border detection echocardiography 86−50545
left ventricular edge detection from M-mode echocardiogram, PC-based system and processing algorithm *(Japanese)* 88−10335
left ventricular edge detection from M-mode echocardiogram 85−9128
left ventricular hypertrophy diagnosis, Q vectors rel. to maximal QRS vectors 86−12008
lesion detection by spatial compounding of B-mode images, specificity and sensitivity 86−5931
leukocyte analysers, high-resolution: retrospective and prospective review 87−77615
light transillumination through heterogeneous tissues, Monte Carlo model 86−32307
liquid crystal light valve, binocular pseudostereo representation of intensity images, clinical processing appl. 85−35556

patient diagnosis continued
liver, ^{131}I labelled Rose Bengal uptake, automatic processing method 86−60765
liver echotexture classification using coherent optical-digital computer 86−32300
liver US scans, joint Fourier transform tissue charact. 86−5927
lumbar nerve root lesions diagnosis, electronic comparison of toe strengths 87−3932
lumbar spine NMR imaging, comparison of circular and elliptical coils 87−3981
magnetic nerve stimulator, design, construction and performance 86−25292
magnetic resonance imaging, signal-to-noise levels, imaging pulse sequence optimisation 88−29994
magnetic resonance imaging for medical uses *(Japanese)* 88−4904
magnetic resonance imaging system, Fe yoke resistive type, Toshiba MRT-22A 87−77658
magnetocardiographic data using SQUID magnetometer and its movie display by means of spline function 85−31857
magnetocardiography based method for cardiac activity investig. 87−21522
malignant tumour diagnosis with laser photosensitisation and spectroscopic anal. *(Chinese)* 88−42503
malignant ventricular arrhythmias recognition, ECG processing and left ventricular press. gradient detect. 85−9130
mandibular kinesiograph, distorted signal correction based on self-organization method 85−38003
Masseter muscle silent period meas., microprocessor based instrumentation *(Korean)* 86−5945
mechanical sector-scan US imaging system, digital scan converter 88−54525
mechanocardiograph due to amorphous wire-coremultivibrator magnetometer 86−65401
mechanocardiography, noncontact linear displacement sensors using amorphous-core multivibrators 86−32227
medical echography, pulse-echo mode, diffr. effect anal. 85−15276
medical electronics 1984 developments review 85−31800
medical positioning devices, CAD appl. 85−38117
medical ultrasonic equip. development, recent advances 88−16704
memory testing unit, spatial arrangement, visuo-spatial memory performance assessment 85−37997
metachrome instrument for chromosome anal. 86−60721
microbubble response to finite amplitude waveforms 87−71129
microcirculatory blood flow monitor, development and clinical practice 88−42538
microprocessor TV games, exercises and evaluation procedures for physically and mentally handicapped 86−50607
microscope image array processing system, microprogramming *(Chinese)* 88−48106
microwave applications in industry and medicine, conf., London, England (May 86) 86−52152
microwave applications in medicine 88−16733
microwave applications to therapy and diagnosis 88−54493
microwave imagery methods for diagnostic applications 85−4315
microwave imaging freq. optimisation for biological tissues 85−48252
microwave radiometric systems for detectingelectromagnetic emission by a living body 86−32299
microwave radiometry for clinical applications, thermal pattern reconstruction 86−56119
microwave radiometry for medical applics., state-of-the-art 86−56118
microwave thermal imaging by passive radiometry 88−68392
microwave thermal imaging by radiometry 88−36468
microwave thermoelastic tissue imaging−system design 85−4290
microwave thermographic imaging for use during hyperthermia treatment of malignant disease 85−38140
microwave thermographic signal generation, combined thermal and EM modelling 88−54543
microwave thermographic technique for clinical medicalapplications 86−56120
microwave thermography, singular system analysis for temp. retrieval 88−23064
microwave thermography, tissue thermal and EM modelling 86−56121
microwave thermography for biomedical appls., multiprobe radiometers 87−63765
microwave thermography for diagnostic and hyperthermia treatment monitoring applics., tissue layering effects 88−54541
microwave thermography system 87−35392
microwave tomographic diagnostics, phase imaging techniques 85−46971
microwave tomography, imaging performance results 87−57131
microwave tomography, linear array arrangement 85−9171
mobile magnetic resonance scanning for improved health care at small centres 87−29746
Moire topography system using zoom lens *(Japanese)* 85−38029
motor control performance tracking accuracy quantification system 87−14845
motor unit action potential generation rel. to neuromuscular disorders, electrodiagnostic model 86−50563
motor unit potentials with varying loads, automatic analysis 87−3996
multi-input VER and ERG analysis for objectiveperimetry 86−56143
multiformat camera, laser-based, for medical imaging 86−38767
multiformat camera for medical diagnostic imaging, evolution 85−9136
multimodality image workstation, functional specifications 85−31815
multiple sclerosis, test based on somatosensory evoked pot. components 87−63776
multiplex hologram synthesis, appl. to medical objects 86−5920
multivariate tissue characterization in diagnostic ultrasound 87−42283
MUP-PET for studying metabolism, brain operation and drug uptake 87−77629
muscle fatigue, real-time microcomputerized monitor based on median freq. shift in electromyographic signal 88−54593
myocardial ischaemia studies using epicardial array ECG signals 87−8935
myocardial ischaemia studies using epicardial array ECG signals 87−8936
myocardial perfusion abnormalities assessment, ^{201}Tl scintigrams quantitative analysis, ESATS expert system 88−29977
Myopathy diagnosis, human muscle fibre cond. obs, 85−43391
neonatal critical care monitoring requirements 86−60802
nerve repair, electronic tester development for diagnosis of functional continuity of injured peripheral nerve *(Japanese)* 88−4956
neuromuscular diseases diagnosis: comparison of concentric needle EMG, quantitative EMG and single fibre EMG 85−4331
neuronal electrical activity imaging in the human brain, use of ESR or impedance meas. 86−32341
patient diagnosis continued
NIKOS, noninvasive coronary artery examination method 86−60692
NMR, double loop receiver coil for imaging at 0.15 T 87−41938
NMR, fat-water imaging with chem. shift selective presaturation 88−4917
NMR, high-quality imaging with flexible transmission line resonators 88−36461
NMR, imaging, fast, biophysical and medical aspects 88−42516
NMR, surface coil imaging, spin-echo technique at 1.5 T 88−4915
NMR breast coil, design modification 87−8906
NMR echo-planar paediatric imager 88−36462
NMR equipment, safety recommendations 85−38038
NMR FLASH imaging, multi-plane scout sequence 88−48117
NMR image reconstruction system, computerised config. 85−48249
NMR imagers, image quality and appls. of Siemens prototype *(German)* 86−44650
NMR imagery, struct. and functional, 3D display 88−68386
NMR imaging, appl. of equiv. circuit 87−50273
NMR imaging, appls. of time-varying gradients in existing systems 86−56107
NMR imaging, clinical appls. 86−50537
NMR imaging, developments 87−41963
NMR imaging, equiv. circuit for coil-patient interactions 87−50272
NMR imaging, magnetic field inhomogeneity correction including chemical shifts and susceptibility by view angle tilting 88−36439
NMR imaging, magnets with reduced stray fields, considerations in design 87−77632
NMR imaging, optical detection of respiration and heart beats 87−29742
NMR imaging, patient loading simulation using inductive damping loops 87−8898
NMR imaging, surface coil assembly with switchable field of view 88−16723
NMR imaging and in vivo spectroscopy, mag. suscept. var. effect 87−14854
NMR imaging and in vivo spectroscopy, supercond. magnet developments 85−38128
NMR imaging and spectroscopy, incremental phase shifter and freq. modulator 87−50244
NMR imaging artifacts, ferromagnetism, and mag. torque of intravascular filters, stents and coils 88−54516
NMR imaging at 0.02 T , design and eval. of RF coils with wave winding 88−74806
NMR imaging in hospitals, superconducting magnet technology development 88−48147
NMR imaging of large nonferromag. metallic implants at 1.5 T 88−4901
NMR imaging of the prostate, inflatable surface coil 88−74827
NMR imaging of vascular anatomy, flow artifact suppression and improved image depiction 88−4918
NMR imaging system stability: temporal variability in signal intensity, S/N ratio, T_1 and T_2 obs. 87−41946
NMR imaging using quadrature coil for adult human head 87−8907
NMR in biology and medicine, review 85−38127
NMR receiver coils, dedicated: simple design and construction method 86−70401
NMR spin-echo images, regional phase correction of chem. shift-based water and fat images 88−4916
NMR tomography appl. *(Czech)* 85−38096
NMR tomography appl. *(Czech)* 85−20902
NMR whole-body machines, aspects of engng. design 87−35390
non-invasive physiological monitoring with microwaves 86−70409
nonlinearity parameter imaging by US echo technique *(Japanese)* 86−5923
nonstress foetus sensorial state evaluation test, stimulation control 86−32297
oesophageal echocardiography, 5 MHz transoesophageal US probe 87−50305
oesophageal pick-up for better recording of posteriorly generated heart sounds 86−65417
ophthalmology densitometry and 3D reconstruction, image processing system 88−61338
ophthalmoscope, scanning laser, overview of uses 85−4310
ophthalmoscopes, laser scanning, safety aspects rel. to retinal temp. rise 86−65408
optical and electronic processing of medical images, book contrib. 86−25223
optical fibre techniques for medical appls., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−32879
optical fibre technology in medicine 87−42003
optical fibres in medicine and biology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−36297
optical image transmission method using planar plates and rectangular fibres, medical appl. 85−29529
optical spectroscopy use in diagnosis, system design 86−44645
optical stimulator for the study of eye movements pathology, cct. *(Spanish)* 87−63750
optoelectronics rel. to medical treatment and diagnosis *(Japanese)* 88−68364
orbits, NMR imaging using a binocular surface coil 88−74808
pacemaker lead diagnostics during follow-up after implantation 86−38830
PACS, commercial challenges 85−31832
PACS network architecture, layered approach 85−31833
peripheral vascular disorders, assessment by laser Doppler flowmetry 86−38755
peripheral venous disorder noninvasive diagnostics via optical fibres 87−41954
photoacoustic microscope, cancer cells detect. appl. 86−50556
pictorial archiving and communication system, design considerations 85−31822
picture archiving and communication system, psychophys. evaluation of spatial and contrast resolution 85−31816
picture archiving and storage, hierarchical storage and imaging display system 85−4268
plethysmography, impedance and water-displacement types, comparative forearm vol. change meas. 86−60717
plethysmography, venous occlusion, interpret. using nonlinear model 86−60718
podography devices 86−18284
portable diagnostic radiometer, microwave, battery-operated with on-board microprocessor and LCD display 87−50285
positron camera, multiwire proportional chamber, development of high-efficiency cathode converters 87−21544
pregnancy diagnosis and embryoblast localisation using thermography *(Chinese)* 85−31798
programmable cardiac electrostimulator *(Spanish)* 88−61363

patient diagnosis continued
programmable visual display for diagnosing, assessing and rehabilitating unilateral neglect 87−35385
prosthetic heart valve, sounds time-domain modelling 86−29941
pseudocolour encoder for medical imaging, using microcomputer 88−10341
pulmonary obstruction diagnosis using computerised pattern-character analysis of flow-volume curve 86−65402
pulsed Doppler system, single-gate *(Korean)* 85−59253
quality assurance in medical imaging, conf., London, England (June 1986) 88−55
radiographic screen/film systems, personnel radiation exposure comparison 86−25197
radiology, use of digital visual communications and image storage *(German)* 85−38077
radiotransparent C electrode array for body surface mapping during cardiac catheterisation 88−36490
RADPLANET−a functional radiology PACS and much much more 87−62696
real-time harmonic profile estimator for clinical paediatrics, analogue processor implementation 86−29939
real-time local adaptive video processing in diagnosticimaging 86−11953
red-green colour vision defects, validation of solid-state anomaloscope for assessment 88−36429
resonator coils for NMR imaging at 6 MHz 88−61286
respiration DFT spectra, airways obstruction detection in humans 88−4883
respiration diagnostics, tunable diode laser based spectroscopic system 87−57106
respiratory gas concentrations meas. , compact monitor for clinical use 88−74789
retina disorder diagnosis, freq. anal. of human ERGs 87−77670
retinal blood flow visualisation and meas. by laser speckle photography 87−29741
retinal function tests including ERG and EOG, microcomputer anal. 88−68429
retinal imaging using a light scanning ophthalmoscope *(French)* 85−20900
retinal laser Doppler velocimetry, appl. to computer-assisted clinical use 88−48104
retinal measuring system, diagnostic possibilities 88−36420
review of diagnostic techniques for medicine and biology 88−61248
RF energy, medical uses 86−25220
RF energy appls. in medical environment, shielding techniques 86−25221
RF technology for NMR imaging spectroscopy 87−21557
rheocardiography, method for systemic and pulmonary blood flow assessment 87−50357
rheocardiography for assessment of systemic, pulmonary and coronary blood flow 88−54569
rheumatic disease evaluation, by distance meas. on X-ray photograph 88−29976
right ventricular myocardial infarction, usefulness of ECG pot. maps for noninvasive diagnosis 86−11998
rolandic mu rhythms and assessment of cerebral functions 86−70412
rule-based decision system for sensory evokedpotentials 86−56139
saccadic eye movements, anal. with a microcomputer 86−60786
satellite communication link for emergency medical consultations 88−42475
scanning system for imaging superficial organs 86−25204
scanning ultrasonic equipment for patient diagnosis *(Japanese)* 88−5225
semi-automatic medical image processing 86−25202
serial ECG anal. from myocardial infarction patients, computer program 86−18333
Siemens Magnetome for observing internal organs using magnetic resonance principles *(Danish)* 85−38081
signal detection theory in medical imaging, limitations and applications, review 85−4314
single exposure dual-energy digital radiography 88−29992
singular value decomposition of radiometric integral eqn. 86−32301
slot-line coupler for medical applications of microwaves 85−9148
snoring signals, anal. and classification 87−21527
soft tissue thermoacoustic imaging with 2.45 GHz microwave applicator 87−3974
somatosensory responses rel. to bit-mapped colour imaging of human evoked pots. 87−50332
sonography, modern image diagnostics *(Dutch)* 86−18297
speech, pitch extraction method for diagnosis and treatment problems 86−32239
speech defect diagnostic/therapeutic/prosthetic aid, interactive 88−27849
spherocardiogram: new information displayed by computerdata explication from Frank ECG 86−32338
spinal cord resonance for contrastive pictures in medical imaging *(Dutch)* 86−18323
spine, device to facilitate surface coil NMR imaging 88−74828
spine, NMR imaging at 1.5 T, technical aspects 88−29954
spine NMR imaging, surface coil with variable geometry 88−29985
spirometer system, pointer volume, for respiratory tests 87−50213
SQUID, biomed. applic. advances 85−43324
STEM, diagnostic, image compression and enhancement system 85−64582
stereotaxic radiotherapy technique for small intracraniallesions, diagnostic and therapeutic procedures integration 85−59340
stomach cancer cytology, image processing 85−20910
stomatology and neuromotor recuperation, multifunctional electronic instrument 85−9222
stroke patients, microcomputer-based assessment and treatment-planning 87−71140
sudden infant death syndrome, computerized acoustic detection of obstructive apnea 86−32251
SUMRIS−Sydney University magnetic resonance imaging system, design, construction 88−23048
superconducting MRI system from Mitsubishi, image processing *(Japanese)* 88−74819
surface coil proton NMR imaging at 2T, coil design and appl. 87−14886
synthetic focused US imaging system, image reconstruction in presence of delay noise 87−71107
teleradiology data compression using an electronic image management system 85−31818
therapeutic US system incorporating real-time US scanning 87−71128
thermal pattern recognition by correlation microwave thermography, biomedical appls. 85−15311
thermograms of lower extremities, eval. using TV image quantiser 86−18314
thermometric imaging by microwave radiometry *(French)* 88−61313
patient diagnosis continued
thoracic surface maps produced by ECG, interpretation and eval. with expert system 87−57156
tissue image region segmentation using colour texture feature 85−31811
tissue imaging with US sector scanning, spectral anal. *(Japanese)* 87−71121
tissular respiration arrest, in situ detect. by NADH laser fluorimetry 88−16721
tomographic, image reconstruction of objects from multi-incidence microwave exploration 85−59248
Toshiba SAL-35A ultrasonic diagnostic equipment for B-mode ventral tomography 85−15299
tracheobronchial tree and pulmonary arteries, NMR imaging using electronic axial rot. 87−8915
ultrasonic B-mode images, texture analysis by segmentation 85−25187
ultrasonic diagnostic equip. calibration 88−16732
ultrasonic diagnostic equipment outline *(Japanese)* 86−70394
ultrasonic equipment for medical diagnosis *(Japanese)* 88−68365
ultrasonic imaging and tissue characterisation, conf., Washington, DC, USA (June 1985) 85−54027
ultrasonic transducer vibration modes, matching layers and grating lobes 85−53008
ultrasonics medical diagnosis, signal processing techniques *(Japanese)* 86−70385
ultrasonics medical diagnosis standardization *(Japanese)* 86−70384
ultrasonics probes for medical diagnosis, development *(Japanese)* 86−70386
ultrasound, diagnostic and therapeutic appls. 85−53017
ultrasound, signal processing for spatial averaging 88−4934
ultrasound diagnostic linear/convex scanner eliminatingblind regions, Toshiba SAL-77A 86−25222
ultrathin fibrescopes for medical use, develop. *(Japanese)* 88−68375
unborn child abnormalities diagnosis using ultrasonics *(Swedish)* 87−63735
urinary sediment images, binarization, threshold selection method *(Japanese)* 85−4301
urinary stones, human, SEM morphology anal. 85−43378
US, high speed imaging with linear phase arrays, parallel processing technique 86−11949
US B-scan image anal., power spectrum approach 85−38114
US blood flow imaging system, Toshiba SSH-65A, config. and features 87−41959
US computerised tomography, breast imaging and other appls. 85−15279
US diagnosis, basis and methodological development *(German)* 86−44652
US diagnosis, slow motion display technique and appl. 88−48139
US diagnostic devices, USA Food and Drug Administration guidelines 87−3956
US Doppler colour imaging system, 2D 87−50306
US echo-Doppler systems for clinical appls. *(Dutch)* 86−56111
US echogram, image distortion, sound velocity in massive tissue 85−31790
US endoscope for medical diagnosis *(Japanese)* 86−5903
US equipment, meas. and characterisation of acoustic output 86−38760
US images, noise reduction by digital filtering 87−50238
US imaging, B-mode speckle pattern changes meas. 87−71106
US imaging, diagnostic appls. 86−50539
US imaging, dynamic focus phased arrays compared with fixed focus mech. scanners 86−11948
US imaging, Hewlett Packard 77020 A computerised system, config. and appls. *(French)* 85−26765
US imaging, medical appls. 85−15272
US imaging, principles and equipment *(French)* 85−26764
US imaging, speckle S/N ratio vs. lateral resolution 87−71105
US imaging with 16 MHz pulsed sound 86−25218
US kidney organ image recognition by two-dimens. dynamic programming *(Japanese)* 86−18324
US reflected echo signal nonlinearity parameter meas., in vivo appls. *(Japanese)* 87−63757
US RF signal analysing system for human soft tissue charactn. 88−48140
US tissue assessment for cancer therapy using computer simulation 86−32361
US tissue characterisation, review 85−15274
US transducer devices for diagnostic and therapeutic systems, safety standardisation 88−68390
vectorcardiogram shape description 88−48168
vectorcardiograms, shape anal. technique 87−50366
vectorcardiography, high quality system 87−21584
ventricular arrhythmias, detect. by fast Fourier transform anal. 85−53066
vibrotactile stimulator for use with patients suffering from hemineglect 88−42488
video components and display devices, quality control 85−38043
video displays and hard-copy cameras, test pattern 85−48254
video hard copy camera system, performance and stability 85−38042
visual current, elec. soundings 85−4344
visual diagnostic methods for biomedical appls. *(German)* 88−54501
visual electrodiagnostic testing, min. procedures 86−32310
visual evoked potential conditioning using LED stimulator, appl. to optic nerve lesion diagnosis 86−11974
visual evoked potentials, stimulation using laser speckle patterns 85−4312
visual threshold assessment, factors in colour video monitor use 86−70382
water-immersed microwave antenna array for medical imaging and therapy, local field study 85−4351
waveguide applicators for cancer detection and treatment 85−48256
white-light pseudocolour encoder for diagnostic imaging 85−48240
whole-body magnetic-resonance imaging, appl. of superconducting magnet *(Japanese)* 87−14862
wide-band picture communication system, design anal. 85−30731
X-ray image intensifier with large input format, image processing diagnostic system appls. 85−1251
zonal parametric imaging concept, renal angiography appl. 86−5907
CdTe detector based single probe system, computerized *(Japanese)* 86−44647

patient monitoring
see also electrocardiography; electroencephalography
'Anestheticography': online monitoring and documentation of inhalational anesthesia 88−61220
aero/astronaut decompression sickness onset monitoring by two-dimensional US Doppler arrays 87−3970
alarm system for patient monitors monitoring 88−36529
ambulatory, long term or personal monitoring, conf., London, England (July 1987) 88−60
ambulatory arrhythmia monitor, IBM PC/XT based 88−61382

patient monitoring continued
ambulatory arrhythmia monitoring, developments from Holter monitors to automatic defibrillators 85−31845
ambulatory cardiac output monitor using transthoracic impedance and ECG signals 88−54575
ambulatory cardiovascular monitoring devices using CMOS IC, design criteria 87−4011
ambulatory ECG monitoring, technology now 88−4983
ambulatory EEG monitoring, appl. to epilepsy diagnosis and sleep recording at home 88−61380
ambulatory medicine, present perspectives and trends 88−61213
ambulatory monitoring device using the fan method as data-compression algorithm 88−74846
ambulatory pH recording system with computerised anal., 24 hr recordings 85−9129
ambulatory sleep-wake polygraphy in narcolepsy 86−5939
anaesthesia, use of neurophysiologic monitoring 87−71136
anesthesia, patient monitoring, data acquisition and display system evaluation 87−21710
anesthesia record keeping, automated, clinical use, experimental evaluation 87−71148
anesthesia records, semi-automatic data acquisition, using electronic clipboard 87−71149
anesthetic level monitoring by EEG 88−61367
angioscopic monitoring of in vivo laser angioplasty 87−41952
antepartum foetal heart rate recording and fast transmission by distributed microprocessor based dedicated system 86−25172
applied potential tomography, appls. in respiratory medicine 87−50326
applied potential tomography for noninvasive temp. mapping in hyperthermia 87−50325
arrhythmia monitor, microcomputer-based 85−48290
arrhythmia monitors, intelligent, patient worn 86−50571
arrhythmia patients, local variability in original R-R interval sequence, preclinical research 86−50565
arterial blood press., indirect, long-term ambulatory monitoring 86−5883
arthrograph, microprocessor controlled 85−43327
atrial fibrillation subtype detection by processing of R-R interval time sequences 88−4974
auditory alarm signals, commercial and experimental, for anaesthesia delivery and physiological monitoring equipment, affective responses 88−61223
auditory brainstem responses, computer monitoring 87−77665
auditory evoked potentials, brainstem, enhancement using zero-phase digital filters 88−61354
auditory evoked potentials, brainstem, eval. using dynamic time warping 88−61353
automatic cardiological data registration system, construction implementation 87−41975
automatic patient monitor system, prospects *(Korean)* 86−32230
automatic sleep scoring online anal. algorithms 85−48288
BBC-microcomputer-based limb-movement measuring system 86−38763
bed temperature monitoring system for assessing body movement during sleep 88−61394
bedside ECG monitor using a microprocessor 86−5949
biomechanical measurement in orthopaedic practice, book 86−26484
biosensors, from concept to commercialisation 87−29704
bladder distension sensor using US technique for handicapped 87−71124
blood electrolyte concentration and pH analysis using ChemFET IC sensor in online patient monitoring system 85−64539
blood flow and physiological data collection, microcomputer base system 87−77604
blood flow monitor, diode laser source and detection in probe 85−4262
blood flow monitoring using optical fibre probe 87−41955
blood flow observed by time-varying laser speckle 85−31803
blood hydration measurement during ultrafiltration using optical methods 87−57089
blood O_2 monitoring sensors, intensive care appl. 87−77608
blood pH, pCO_2, pO_2 and O_2 saturation: clinical significance of and techniques for continuous monitoring 86−50481
blood pH, pCO_2 and pO_2, online monitoring system using 2-way cyclic pumping of lactate Ringer 87−35382
blood pH monitoring system, microprocessor-controlled, performance in vivo 87−35383
blood pressure, closed-loop control in critically ill patients 86−44680
blood pressure, digital electronic monitors: evaluation, failure rates and accuracy 85−20887
blood pressure ambulatory monitoring with real time processing tools 88−61235
blood pressure and pulse monitor, Hitachi HME-20 device, assessment 85−37996
blood pressure control during haemodialysis, use of microprocessor-based interface 85−64547
blood pressure monitor, Dinamap 845, interfacing to a microcomputer 86−32224
blood pressure monitoring utilising ECG data, microprocessor-based system 86−5890
blood pressure monitoring utilising ECG data in a microprocessor-based system 86−56090
blood pressure monitors, electronic digital, perceptions and ease of operation 86−50474
body temp. meas., whole-day variations, skin heat-flow compensation technique 87−41917
body temp. monitoring/control system, structural element anal. 87−41921
bone fracture monitoring transducer, design and performance 88−23030
brain biosignals, continuous data analysis of most important 88−61222
brain electrical and magnetic activity monitoring 87−3998
brainstem auditory evoked response quantification for patient monitoring 88−74841
brainstem monitoring, system for high-rate sequential BAEP recording and feature extraction 88−36478
brainstem monitoring system during operation using evoked response *(Japanese)* 86−25256
breath analysis by IR gas monitoring system using concave aberration corrected holographic gratings 85−35907
cardiac, telemetry arrhythmia monitor, computerised, 2-channel 86−60798
cardiac arrhythmia detectors, algorithm to reduce false positive alarms using dynamic electrode impedance monitoring 88−10370
cardiac arrhythmia diagnosis and treatment, 2-channel stimulation device with integrated ablation control unit *(German)* 88−30023
cardiac function monitoring using noninvasive techniques 87−50265
patient monitoring continued
cardiac output for surgical operation patients, microprocessor-based automatic continuous meas. system 88−54580
cardiac output meas. by thermodilution versus noninvasive thoracic elec. bioimpedance, clinical comparison 88−36471
cardiac output monitoring by impedance cardiography during treadmill exercise 87−21563
cardiac pacemakers, transtelephonic monitoring, microcomputer as adjunct 85−64637
cardiopulmonary parameters estimation using deep breath method 88−48082
cardiopulmonary rate monitor, microprocessor-based, using low-power Doppler microwaves 87−35399
CCETS computer code for implantable tissue stimulators telemetry data eval. 88−48145
central station modification for real-time ECG monitoring 88−54685
centralised ICU monitoring system, design 86−56092
cerebral blood and tissue oxygenation of newborn infants, meas. system using near-IR transillumination 88−61283
chemical sensors, problems of appl. to clinical meas. 88−36422
closed circuit anaesthesia with electronic timer 88−61221
computer-aided automated monitoring/treatment after open heart surgery, blood press. control *(Japanese)* 86−5974
conference, computers in cardiology, Aachen, Germany (Oct. 1983) 85−5640
critical care, intelligent measurement and decision support system 87−57073
CRT display, EM deflection, for physiological parameters 88−42491
daily ambulatory activity monitoring system 87−57069
data-acquisition device, miniature, 2-channel, myoelec. prosthesis operation appl. 86−38790
diabetes, home monitoring through Touch-Tone computer data entry and voice synthesizer response 85−64618
diabetics, press. monitoring under insensate feet 88−68346
digital blood pressure monitors, accuracy and calibration comparison 88−42490
digitally-multiplexed telemetry link, design 88−52805
display adaptor for Vitatek #511 monitor and Puritan-Bennett CO_2 analyser 86−25180
display system, microcomputer controlled large-character, for intra-partum monitoring 85−31778
dysphony quantification, inter-utterance variation allowance 86−10304
ECG, arrhythmia typification in a real-time anal. system for monitoring geriatric patients during exercises 87−21606
ECG, blood press, and body temp., monitors evaluation 85−48212
ECG, computerised arrhythmia monitoring system, CREI-GARD 88−10371
ECG, digital pattern recognition facilities 88−36476
ECG, premature ventricular contraction detect. in microprocessor-based bedside monitor, real-time feature extraction method 88−68434
ECG, PVC detection algorithm for microprocessor-based bedside monitoring systems 86−56154
ECG monitoring, microcomputer-based telemetry system 88−61383
ECG monitoring in patients with artificial pacemakers, overview 85−59305
ECG monitors, evaluation report 88−42548
ECG processing, computerised, at sanitarium 88−4958
ECG QRS complex detect. with nonlinear digital filter 86−25237
ECG R-wave detection software for ambulatory monitoring 85−64606
ECG signal indicator, KS-02 86−50584
ECG signals, multiple, microprocessor based real-time monitoring 88−30020
ECG ST segment, ambulatory monitoring using direct-recording Holter systems 88−68428
EEG, 24 hr ambulatory monitoring :development and appls. 87−14902
EEG, on-line monitoring, usefulness during anaesthesia and in neonatal care units 88−54589
EEG, spike-wave activity in 24 hr cassette recordings, day-by-day variations 88−10357
EEG analysis, stochastic signal classification procedures 86−32326
EEG and evoked pot. monitoring, industry perspective 88−10398
EEG compressed spectral array, correlation to Glasgow coma scale in traumatic coma patients 88−61355
EEG event oriented anal., time dependence and topographic relations 88−61368
EEG imaging of brain activity, methods and potentials 85−38160
EEG monitoring, clinical appls. 87−57186
EEG monitoring in kidney patients, syntactic metric 85−48308
EEG monitoring techniques 87−57187
EEG multi-computer based power spectra for the operating room 85−38161
electrical impedance fluid volume monitoring during intravenousinfusion in healthy subjects 86−38732
electrical impedance tomography for thermal monitoring of hyperthermia treatment by microwave diathermy 87−50324
electrocardiogram signal processing and analysis by computer 86−60787
electroneurophysiologic monitoring, intraoperative 87−41982
electrophysiologic mapping system for online analysis of cardiac activation sequences 86−44677
electrosurgical unit interference to ECG monitor, minimisation 86−56172
EMG, real-time FFT to monitor muscle fatigue 87−21565
EMG, surface, online monitoring of power spectrum median freq. 85−38147
equipment evaluation, DHSS programme 85−20880
evaluation of patient monitors 86−25174
exercise ECGs, online anal. and monitoring 86−32333
eye-position-monitoring interface, electronic 86−50479
fallopian tube, EMG and motility monitoring 88−54559
femoral fractures, healing, US scanning eval. 86−32289
femur fracture, implant deform. meas. using strain gauge instrumented nail plates 86−32370
fibre optic ECG monitoring unit for use in operating room 87−63803
fibre optic sensors, biomedical meas. and diagnosis appl. 88−67822
fibre optic sensors, fluorescence based, small diameter, for continuous clinical monitoring, preparation 88−16719
fibre optic sensors, medical appls. 87−74713
field-effect monitor, expt. design 87−71089
finger cuff blood pressure monitoring device 86−56089
fluorescence polarisation instrument for clinical use, commercial development 85−64555
foetal biophysical parameters, event timer for microcomputer anal. 85−37999

patient monitoring continued
foetal biophysical profile: antepartum assessment using a programmed microcomputer 87−21519
foetal breathing monitoring, PC controlled 88−48209
foetal continuous electronic monitoring and interpretation by Apple II microcomputer 86−70387
foetal ECG during labour: suggested standard for signal recording and processing 88−68420
foetal ECG during labour, microprocessor system 88−68419
foetal ECG enhancement from maternal abdominal lead through digital filtering and averaging 87−57192
foetal ECG heart rate monitor, real-time realisation by adaptive system 88−61388
foetal ECG signal processing for implementation of foetal monitoring *(Chinese)* 87−8932
foetal monitor, bedside, and obstetrical data system 85−31777
foetal monitoring, maternal abdominal ECG detects low-level signals 85−38145
foetal monitoring by improved data acquisition 85−31839
foetal monitors, electronic, current state 87−57081
foetal monitors, US Doppler equipment, survey of acoustic output 87−50239
fontanelle pressure monitoring in infants with Rotterdam Teletransducer, reliable technique 88−29964
for meas. and training in patient rehabilitation 85−38181
fracture movement in vivo meas. using three-dimens. movement transducer 86−32290
fracture stiffness monitoring with external fixation, transducer system 86−32235
Frank-lead vectorcardiogram, 24 hr ambulatory, computerised system for anal. of ST-T segment 88−10379
gastric pH, computer-aided technique for long-term monitoring 88−54479
gastric pH long term computerised monitoring 85−15265
generic issues in medical monitoring 87−57079
haemodialysis patients, monitoring of arterial press., stroke vol. and heart rate 88−68350
haemodynamic monitoring, from catheter to display 88−36414
HAL, brain-wave-monitoring biofeedback device 88−54551
hand assessment system, microcomputer controlled, for quantitative clinical meas. 85−31785
hand-assessment system, microcomputer-controlled, clinical applics. 86−32238
Harrington rod loading patterns, continuous intraoperative measurement method 85−38214
head injury intensive care, integrated system for serial evoked pots. monitoring 88−48179
head-injured patients, computer assessment of neurological status using EEG power spectrum anal. 87−21577
heart beat monitor using photodiode detect. 85−38093
heart block monitoring, prevention of syncopy and sudden death, pulse generator development *(Japanese)* 85−26794
heart monitors, microwave remote, adaptive filtering 86−60772
heart rate monitor, design, operation and construction *(Spanish)* 87−21571
heart rate monitor, digital, derived from arterial press. pulse 86−11926
heart rate monitor using LM339 single-chip comparator 85−20918
heart rate variations and EEG changes during nocturnal monitoring of ischaemic patients 87−21599
heart signals monitoring technique, orthogonal lead extraction 86−32319
heat and respiratory activity monitoring by impedance change using neck electrodes 87−35426
heat rate monitoring system, microprocessor-based 85−48314
Hewlett Packard monitor analog press. input adapter 88−54469
Holter monitoring: indication, anal. quality and clinical satisfaction 87−21601
Holter monitoring, computer-aided, use for S-T changes detect. 87−21617
Holter monitoring real time analysis using digital computer, diagnostics accuracy and clinical feasibility *(German)* 86−18328
home monitoring in children at risk of sudden infant death 88−61224
hyperthermia treatment monitoring, automated temp. scanning system 88−16673
ICU monitor based on multiprocessing techniques 87−63798
impedance cardiography, clinical appl. 88−10394
impedance pneumography, cardiogenic artifact cancellation 86−56156
infant's apnea, bradycardia and tachycardia monitor based on the Z-80 microprocessor 87−77603
infant bedside monitor development 85−48301
infant monitors for combatting sudden-infant-death syndrome 85−53052
infant respiration monitoring−evaluation of a simple homemonitor 86−11928
infants monitored at home, sleep state stability 87−57078
infants undergoing radiotherapy, instrument to indicate acute airway obstruction inremote anaesthesia 86−25178
input and sensor technology for patient monitoring systems *(Japanese)* 86−5972
intensive care, microcomputer monitoring and data-acquisition system 85−48211
intensive care unit, patient monitoring system *(Japanese)* 86−5968
intensive care unit, rationale for neuromonitoring 87−57190
intensive care units design 86−12057
intensive therapy wards, bedside monitoring units connected to host computer 85−38183
interface with support, phys. parameters meas., sensor performance 86−32371
intra-arterial blood pressure and ECG during orthoclinostatic test, continuous monitoring 88−54581
intracranial pressure monitor, noninvasive 85−38008
intracranial pressure monitoring unit with computerised signal processing, improved design *(Spanish)* 87−21523
intracranial pressure telemetric transducer, implantable, monitoring after cerebro-surgery operation *(Japanese)* 88−36421
intragastric pH in man, continuous 24 hour ambulatory monitoring 87−57056
intraoperative EEG monitoring, comparison of a set of power distrib. parameters 87−3999
intraoperative evoked pots., automated monitoring technique based on linear prediction 86−50599
intravascular blood gas monitoring system based on optical fluoresc. 86−44637
intravascular electrodes for blood gas monitoring *(Japanese)* 85−15268

patient monitoring continued
involuntary random body movements, quantification by Doppler radar 86−32306
IR biotelemetry, modulation scheme 85−59243
IR capnometer, sampling, microcomputer-controlled 87−41941
ISFET design advances and biomed. applics. 86−56093
knee joint movement measurement, computer aided 88−54483
left ventricular ejection fraction, continuous monitoring using a miniature NaI detector and microcomputer 87−21558
limb-load monitor, portable, utilising a thin capacitive transducer 86−25173
localised thermotherapy, monitoring changes in tumour blood flow 85−20961
low supply-voltage driving telemetering IC for biological signals, config. and operation *(Japanese)* 88−36486
lung malignancy, adrenal function evaluation by computerised IR spectroscopy 86−60757
memory testing unit, spatial arrangement, visuo-spatial memory performance assessment 85−37997
metabolic monitor, Datex Deltatrac 87−71096
metabolism monitoring by blood O_2 saturation meas., near-IR technique 87−57135
microcirculatory blood flow monitor, development and clinical practice 88−42538
microcomputer role in patient monitoring systems *(Japanese)* 86−5973
microcomputer-assisted haemodynamic and respiratory monitoring 87−29710
microprocessor-based home monitor for sudden infantdeath syndrome 87−3936
microprocessor-based noncontact heart rate/respiration monitor 85−48274
microprocessor-based pulse rate monitor 85−64533
microwave heart monitor and life detect. system 85−38133
microwave imaging by multiprobe radiometry for breast exploration, data processing problems 88−54542
microwave instrument for non-invasive monitoring ofphysiological movements 86−65427
microwave thermography for diagnostic and hyperthermia treatment monitoring applics., tissue layering effects 88−54541
modular patient monitoring system 86−18286
monitoring techniques, relationship between ECG and phonocardiogram 85−64591
motor unit action potential generation rel. to neuromuscular disorders, electrodiagnostic model 86−50563
multichannel automatic foetal movement monitoring and classification system 85−31784
muscle fatigue monitor based on EMG signal tracking 85−38151
muscle strength, endurance and range of motion measurement with computerised system 88−54482
muscle strength testing with FET system, computer aided 88−54488
muscle therapy, quadricep contraction conversion into digital signal for microcomputer system 87−50381
muscular response monitor for children with cerebral palsy, motor performance quantification 87−14840
myocardial infarction patients, ECG mapping for continuous on-line monitoring 85−53073
myocardial ischaemia, continuous measurement 86−32329
neonatal critical care monitoring requirements 86−60802
neonatal EEG recordings, spectral detect. and elimination test algorithms of ECG and EOG artefacts 87−41976
neonatal heart rate variability monitoring 88−48211
neonates with low birth weight, data acquisition system for monitoring 87−3935
neurological care unit, patient monitoring practice *(Japanese)* 86−5970
neurological intensive care, acquisition and signal processing of evoked potentials 88−48200
neuromuscular blockade monitoring using integrated electromyography 87−50336
neurophysiological monitoring in the pharmaceutical industry 85−43411
neurosurgical intensive care, evoked pot. monitoring 87−57189
neurosurgical intensive care unit, computerised monitoring system 87−21578
non-invasive physiological monitoring with microwaves 86−70409
noninvasive measurement cardiac output monitor 88−48100
oesophageal/oesophagogastric pH-monitoring, computerised system *(Italian)* 88−29943
open-heart surgery, evaluation of re-usable electrode for blood PO_2 continuous monitoring 85−64535
operating room monitoring, information integration 87−57205
operating theatre patient monitoring equipment *(Japanese)* 86−5971
ophthalmoscopy on TV monitor, compensation of random eye motion 87−41932
oxyhaemoglobin saturation monitoring in patients, microcomputer system 85−9123
PAM-FM multichannel implantable patient-monitor telemetry system 88−61342
paraplegic and quadriplegic patients, aerobic exercise trainer with physiological monitoring 86−44683
patient-support interface pressure meas. system 86−32372
perinatal bioengineering, developing countries needs, technical advances 87−41913
perinatal monitoring and diagnosis with contraction stress test, automatic unit 88−74791
phase space EEG analysis, for intraoperative monitoring 88−48198
post-operative fatigue assessment, microcomputer-based 87−29711
postoperative monitoring of conjunctival oxygen tension and temperature 88−48090
premature infants, micro-based monitoring/data acquisition system 87−14837
pressure distribution measurement on plantar surface of diabetic feet 86−32236
pressure monitor for continuous positive airway pressure systems 87−50377
pressure transducer adapter, Hewlett Packard, for Spacelabs Model 414 single-channel portable patient monitor 86−5874
pressure-rate product meas. for patient monitoring, null method using closed-loop integrator config. *(Japanese)* 88−42556
programmed pacemakers and monitoring devices, development prospects 88−36513
pulse oximetry: historical review and Ohmeda functional analysis 87−71095
pulse rate meter with visual display, cct. design using photocell/counter config. *(Spanish)* 85−15306

patient monitoring continued
pupillary reflex and eye movement monitoring using video signals, pattern recognition and feature anal. 85—4266
rectal monitor for use with afterloadingintracavitary radioactive implants 86—25334
remote physiological sensing: historical perspective, theories and preliminary developments 87—21567
remote vital-signs monitor using a dial-up telephone line 88—74798
respiration monitoring transducer for use during imaging procedures 88—68338
respiratory monitor using inductive transducers *(Japanese)* 85—64538
respiratory monitoring in respiratory care unit *(Japanese)* 86—5969
respiratory pressure data analysis for detecting breathing circuit faults in ventilated patients 87—29712
respiratory waveforms from ECG traces 87—14891
rheoencephalogram changes in patients with heart and circulation conditions *(German)* 86—44673
skin potential analyser, microprocessor-controlled multiplexed, rel. to bone healing 85—53059
sleep, human, stochastic models for monitoring based on EEG, electrooculogram and EMG 88—61346
sleep recordings, polygraphic, online scoring, Bayesian recursive filter 86—32332
sleep stage scoring, online automatic anal. with microprocessor 86—32331
sleep stage scoring by patient monitoring and expert system 86—65439
sleep states in infants, EEG monitoring 88—61372
snoring signals, anal. and classification 87—21527
software detection of ECG baseline and QRS-complexfor coronary intensive care 86—18334
solid state portable monitoring system for ambulatory patient, ECG, EEG or EMG signal processing 88—48189
spinal cord integrity monitoring, microprocessor based online system 85—48278
spinal injury patients, microprocessor-controlled weight shift monitor 85—43419
spinal somatosensory evoked pots. monitoring during surgery, microprocessor-based system 87—14901
stethoscope, wireless, for auscultatory monitoring during surgical anaesthesia 88—61398
stomach, human, noninvasive technique to monitor elec. and mech. activity 87—35422
teledialysis experiment *(Italian)* 86—5965
telemetry system, 8-channel IR band, for patient physiological parameters monitoring 88—61341
telemetry system for stimulation and monitoring of freelymoving patients 86—44638
therapeutic US system incorporating real-time US scanning 87—71128
toco-monitor for clinical obstetrics, standards and safety *(Japanese)* 86—32233
tracheal sound detector, sudden infant death syndrome monitor appl. 86—38761
TRAM, transport remote acquisition unit for patient monitoring 87—71077
transcutaneous O_2 electrodes, simple zero calibrator 88—23033
transthoracic impedance monitoring, pneumothorax detect. 88—61374
truncal stress, indirect monitoring and anal. over extended time periods 86—38739
tumor intra-operative scanning using CdTe nuclear probe 88—36501
ultrasonic scanning of patients, principle and techniques 85—26757
ultrasound scans, foetal growth evaluation, and gestation dating, computer assisted 86—50541
US hyperthermia temp. monitoring technique 87—71127
US integrated backscatter, on-line 2D eval. 88—4899
US oesophageal transducer, monitoring aspects 88—61287
US pulse wave recording digital system, foetal circulation monitoring in utero 85—38085
uterine electrohysterogram processing for obstetrical monitoring 87—29772
vascular pressure measurement with disposable dome transducer system, accuracy 86—50475
vectorcardiographic monitoring, 24 hr Frank lead system 85—59309
ventilation spectral anal., bit serial digital signal processor appl. 88—10310
ventilatory parameters of neonates on assisted ventilation, computer analysis 85—31861
ventricular assist system, permanently implanted, nonpercutaneous monitoring 86—56199
video EEG telemetry using an ambulatory EEG cassette recorder 88—4945
virtual leads for ambulatory ECG monitoring, arrhythmias computer detection 85—31838
vital life signs detection using microwave energy and digital signal processing 88—10342
vital signs monitor, noncontact EM instrument 88—10337
walking and ECG, computerised system for 24 hr simultaneous recording and anal. 87—21528
wheelchair user, pressure relief monitoring device 86—25184
X-band microwave life-detection system 86—70393
O_2 saturation level monitoring and analysis in patients, using oximeter and IBM PC 87—71076
O_2 sensor, differential paramag., for patient respiration monitoring 88—74788

patient treatment
see also biomedical ultrasonics; radiation therapy; surgery
adaptive control system for the training of coronary patients 88—42570
ambulatory medicine, present perspectives and trends 88—61213
ankle movement prediction and evaluation with implantable peroneal stimulators 87—14941
applied potential tomography for noninvasive thermal imaging during hyperthermia treatment 86—5902
atherosclerotic plaques, thermal ablation by spark erosion 88—36500
biocompatible anodes and cathodes for enhanced tooth movement 87—63809
biofeedback expts. in rehabilitation, microcomputer use 88—48208
biofeedback system with interchangeable modules for applied research and clinical practice in underdeveloped countries 87—14912
biomedical sensor, medical treatment role *(Japanese)* 88—16675
blood clotting, electronic antihaemocoagulation 87—50379
blood pressure management, microcomputer manipulation of patient generated blood pressure data 86—50615
blood pressure regulation by computer-controlled infusion ofvasodilators *(German)* 85—59316
blood pumps, impeller type, nonpulsatile and pulsatile, haemolysis test 88—61393

patient treatment continued
blood vessel coagulation after RF aided balloon dilation *(German)* 88—54595
bone healing and elec. phenomena, orthopaedic stimulator comparison 86—25290
bone healing enhancement by exogenous magnetic field 85—43415
bone nonunion, DC stimulation use, clinical approach 86—25291
bubble oxygenator, independ. control of blood gas PO_2 and PCO_2 88—61392
cancer hyperthermia, monolithic flexible thermometer arrays 85—38015
cancer therapy, capacitive heating and radiative heating in hyperthermia *(French)* 85—20960
cancer treatment using RF techniques 87—29789
capacitance RF hyperthermia, model for impedance determ. and power deposition charactn. 87—41985
capacitive RF hyperthermia, model for impedance determ. and power deposition charactn. 87—41984
cardiac arrhythmia diagnosis and treatment, 2-channel stimulation device with integrated ablation control unit *(German)* 88—30023
cardiac defibrillation, obtaining uniform cardiac fields 87—50398
cardiac defibrillation by crossed shocks, decrease of energy required 87—50397
cardiac pacing, bioelec. phenomena 88—36498
cardiac pacing and defibrillation, external, optimal electrode configs. 88—10400
cardiac preexcitation syndromes, book 87—22976
cardiopulmonary resuscitation, chest movement dynamics and haemodynamics, computerised data acquisition system 88—10405
circulation assist device for use under electrocardiostimulation conditions 86—18369
computer-aided automated monitoring/treatment after open heart surgery, blood press. control *(Japanese)* 86—5974
contingency transcutaneous stimulator for patients with unilateral tactile and proprioceptive neglect 85—26785
cuff electrode nerve stimulation, 2-part model 87—57202
deep tissue localised hyperthermia using paired coils, eddy current distrib. cubical model 88—61416
defibrillating current waveforms, fundamental criteria underlying efficacy and safety 85—31867
defibrillator-pacemaker, automatic external, clinical rationale and engng. design 86—60803
dentistry, alignment inclinometer in tooth prep. 87—63805
dentistry applications of lasers 87—21650
diathermy forceps for sealing blood vessels *(Swedish)* 87—77672
drip-feed unit, microcomputer-controlled 88—61395
drug administration using nebulisers, effect of electrostatic charge on aerosols 88—36497
drug infusion pumps 87—14915
drug release kinetics from colloidal particles determ., automated device 87—71153
Dynaray-CH 6 linear accelerator, for radiotherapy treatment, service experience 85—4346
ECG signal anal. using combined syntactic and decision making methods 88—48197
education, interactive videodisc library 86—49857
EEG analysis, stochastic signal classification procedures 86—32326
EEG auditory bio-feedback system, features *(Japanese)* 88—16753
EEG biofeedback, instrumentation for CNS studies 87—50399
EEG biofeedback of SMR and beta for treatment of attention deficit disorders 85—20935
electric Ag antisepsis 85—53088
electric and magnetic fields, medical appls. 86—11924
electric and magnetic fields in medicine and biology, conf., London, England (Dec. 1985) 86—19749
electrical accidents, first-aid and immediate therapeutic measures *(French, English)* 86—38802
electrical heart stimulation, examples and overview 88—42568
electrical metrology applied to biological and aqueous systems 87—57064
electrical stimulation open-loop control of human knee during swing 87—14923
electrical stimulation unit, custom designed liq. cryst. display *(German)* 86—70032
electro-spinal instrumentation: implantable muscle stimulators for scoliosis treatment in children 88—74862
electro-stimulation, scientific basis, bone fracture/disease treatment appl. 87—41987
electrocardiostimulators, development of fourth generation 86—38801
electroconversion and defibrillation, method and apparatus *(Swedish)* 86—18365
electrode, Pt stimulating, mapped on limit-voltage plane, charge injection in vivo 86—60822
electrode, Pt stimulating, mapped on limit-voltage plane, corrosion in vitro 86—60823
electrodes, implantable, for permanent electrocardial stimulation, classification 86—25309
electrodes, implantable stimulating, in longit. and transverse direction to skeletal muscle, long-term threshold behaviour 88—16784
electrodes, optimal design for electrosurgery, defibrillation, and external cardiac pacing: finite-element computer model 87—4015
electrodes, recording and stimulating, for biological research 87—29785
electrodes, what one does and doesn't know about them, stimulation appl. 86—50620
electromedicine, historical review of therapeutic uses of electricity 85—48318
electrostimulation, bioregulated, of neuromuscular structures, methods and instruments 88—68453
electrostimulation and bone grafting of nonunions with bone defects 88—61396
electrostimulator, Eliman 206 two-channel therapeutic 86—50613
electrotactile communication, artificial, decoupling intensity variations from freq. variations 86—25272
electroteniometer: feedback device to control hip overflexion 88—16755
electrotherapy, appl. to Fournier's gangrene 88—61401
electrotherapy, Mediterranean origins 85—9221
electrotherapy for accelerating wound healing 86—25265
EMG as a control signal for functional neuromuscular stimulation: autoregressive modelling 88—42564
EMG as a control signal for functional neuromuscular stimulation: signature discrimination 88—42565
EMG pattern mapping for controlling elec. stimulation of paraplegics to facilitate unbraced walker-assisted walking 88—68447

patient treatment continued
EMG study of side step for development of elec. stimulation patterns 87−14906
EMG-activated feedback alarms for the treatment of nocturnal bruxism: current status and future directions 88−30022
environmental therapeutic device design, impact of technology 88−30025
epilepsy, treatment by EEG feedback 85−15344
epimysial electrical stimulation: short-term therapeutic applications 88−61413
epimysial electrodes used to elec. activate paralysed lower extremities, characts. 88−61458
extremities, functional control, selection of stimuli, computer-controlled system 85−48325
ferromagnetic thermoseed materials for tumor hyperthermia 87−63808
fertility and infertility, biomedical engng. technologies appl. 88−54600
fibre optic sensors, medical appls. 87−74713
flaccid paralysed muscles, functional training by electrotherapy 85−48317
flexible sensor arrays fabricated by monolithic Si technology, biomedical appls. 85−58665
for meas. and training in patient rehabilitation 85−38181
fractional inspired oxygen controller, criteria for 88−68459
fracture fixation by using vibration absorber 86−18361
functional electrical stimulation, conf., London, England (Jan. 1986) 86−33945
functional electrical stimulation, develops. *(Japanese)* 87−77673
functional electrical stimulation, posture obs. 85−38184
functional electrical stimulation, principles and methods 87−50393
functional electrical stimulation, sensors for use with 86−44631
functional electrical stimulation, thermal effects, IR thermography obs. 86−38804
functional electrical stimulation by transcutaneous transducer garments: advanced system of surface electrodes 88−48206
functional electrical stimulation for the prevention ofpressure sores 86−56171
functional electrical stimulation systems, external, eval. protocol 88−48205
functional electrostimulation rel. to fibre excitation modelling 88−61400
functional neuromuscular stimulation, myoelec. signal vs. force optimisation 88−48202
functional neuromuscular stimulation, portable system for paralysed upper extremities 87−57199
functional neuromuscular stimulation exercise, electrical stimulator 88−61409
functional neuromuscular stimulation rel. to thumb EMG anal. 87−57173
gait correction two-channel orthotic stimulator *(Slovenian)* 87−14930
gastric electrical stimulator, portable, eval. 88−61404
gelled-pad cardiac pacing electrode, current-density distrib. anal. 88−42567
grasp control during functional neuromuscular stimulation, force/position feedback 87−14924
hand rehabilitation instrument 88−48210
healing electrical enhancement 86−12017
heart, programmed stimulation, real time data collection 87−21628
heart stimulation, continuous elec., using seamless electrode 86−18367
helical percutaneous electrode implanted in lower extremities of paraplegics, stimulation experience 86−25277
hemiplegic rehabilitation therapy, strain gauge platform, real-time biofeedback 86−32348
hospital information system using distributed processing 87−29792
hyperthermia, noninvasive temp. mapping by applied pot. tomography 87−50325
hyperthermia, noninvasive thermal sensing, comparison of active and passive microwave imaging 88−68391
hyperthermia, VLF induced heating 87−29790
hyperthermia cancer treatment 86−50614
hyperthermia high-temp. region increase using ferromagnetic seed implants *(Japanese)* 87−42004
hyperthermia system, 500 KHz current field, used with ophthalmic plaque radiotherapy 88−4985
hyperthermia therapy, automated temp. scanning 88−42569
hyperthermia treatment devices, RF matching circuit for conversion of electrosurgical units or laboratory amplifiers 85−38178
hyperthermia treatment monitoring, automated temp. scanning system 88−16673
hyperthermia treatment of neck tumors, microwave phased arrays capabilities 86−60735
hyperthermia with localised current fields, tissue thermal profiles manipulation 88−68457
hyperthermic treatment, EM heating, absorption and nonlinear thermal models 86−32359
hyperthermic treatment of cancer, pathology characterization, US scatt. 86−32358
imaging tools for interpreting two and three dimensional medical data 87−57120
infusion control instrument evaluation, DHSS programme 85−20945
infusion control instruments, DHSS evaluation programme 87−21621
infusion devices employing microcomputers, safety problems, injection pump example *(German)* 85−59317
insulin control system, microprocessor-based 87−57203
insulin treatment for diabetics, continuous infusion instrumentation 87−21622
intelligent robotic system for rehabilitation of joints and estimation of body segment parameters 88−36495
interstitial capacitive hyperthermia device using thin flexible coated-wire antennas at 27 MHz 88−61403
intracortical stimulation microelectrodes, tip geometric area definition by plasma etching of Parylene 87−21624
intravenous infusion devices, safety considerations, IVAC approach 86−50612
iontophoresis of insulin, pulse mode, blood glucose levels control in rats' obs. 88−10406
IPECAC expert system for poisoning incidents management 87−50208
leg systems, meas. of functional elec. stimulation feedback parameters with accelerometers 87−57201
LV electric shock effects and treatment *(Spanish)* 86−32346
magnetic field sensomotoric effects in man, objective and quantitative investig. *(German)* 86−50604
magnetic nerve stimulator, design, construction and performance 86−25292
mandibular dysfunction, EMG and clinical effects in biofeedback training 85−20936
medical electrical stimulation and shock applications 86−25255

patient treatment continued
microcomputer based generator of medical therapy currents *(Croatian)* 87−14914
microcomputer based system for acoustic analysis of voice characteristics 87−19492
microprocessor controller for respiration and anaesthesia 85−15345
microprocessor TV games, exercises and evaluation procedures for physically and mentally handicapped 86−50607
microwave applications in medicine, conf., London, England (Apr. 88) 88−49386
microwave phased array system for deep hyperthermia through layered tissue 87−47419
mixed LCD/LED display for electrotherapy instrument *(German)* 88−36142
mobility of aged and handicapped in India, therapeutic aids and techniques 88−54598
MP-31T intravenous infusion pump, design concept *(Japanese)* 88−16752
multichannel portable functional electrical stimulation system for spinal cord injured persons 87−14926
multifunction electronic medical apparatus, optimal wave form output, nervous system physiotherapy appl. *(Chinese)* 88−30024
muscle, paralysed, electrically stimulated exercise, tetanic endurance and twitch moment 88−61412
muscle fatigue, real-time microcomputerized monitor based on median freq. shift in electromyographic signal 88−54593
muscle therapy, quadricep contraction conversion into digital signal for microcomputer system 87−50381
muscles, selective activation using peripheral nerve electrodes 85−48321
natural walking with an electrical stimulator *(Swedish)* 87−21625
nerve stimulation system using Janus receiver 88−16750
neuroelectric therapy: appl. to intractable pain, multiple sclerosis and hearing disorders 85−9220
neuromuscular stimulation, functional, role of sensors 85−38186
neuromuscular stimulation system, portable, for spinal cord injured persons 86−56167
neuromuscular system functional/therapeutic elec. stimulation, developments 86−18359
neuropsychiatry, therapeutic devices 88−54597
operating room patient burns 86−60805
optoelectronics rel. to medical treatment and diagnosis *(Japanese)* 88−68364
organ preservation for transplantation, dielec. props, of cryopreserved tissue, microwave warming 86−56173
orthodontic analysis and treatment planning, programs suite for performing centroid cephalometrics 88−61247
orthopaedics, elec. stimulation: past, present and future 85−53089
orthosis, shoulder zero-position functional, biomechanical considerations, clinical results 85−31876
osteoporosis due to disuse, effect of functional neuromuscular stimulation 88−61410
oxygenators; bubble and membrane, complement activation 87−57053
paediatric patients with hypotonia, use of functional elec. stimulation 86−56168
paralysed fingers, improvement of movement by elec. stimulation of intrinsic muscles 88−48201
paraplegia, functional neuromuscular elec. stimulation of the lower extremities 88−48203
paraplegic and quadriplegic patients, aerobic exercise trainer with physiological monitoring 86−44683
paraplegic electrical stimulation control via EMG-based posture-mapping 85−38180
paraplegic EMG-controlled elec. stimulation, critical review 88−42562
paraplegic males, electrically-induced leg and voluntary arm crank exercise, haemodynamic response 88−61407
paraplegic patients, compact of feedback in neural stimulation 85−48324
paraplegics, elec. stimulation, EMG posture mapping-based control 86−56166
paraplegics, functional elec. stimulation, elec. current distrib. anal 88−74861
paraplegics, micturation induction by nerve trunk selective stimulation, dog and toad expts. 88−54602
paretic muscle, voluntary strength gains after hybrid exercise training 88−61408
pasture rehabilitation, sensorized platform-based computerized system 88−68455
peroneal stimulators, functionality, comparative study 88−61411
pneumatic compression device for treatment of swollen limbs 87−50380
pneumatic generator, programmable, for intrathoracic press. manipulation 88−10399
portable infusion devices, development and appl. 87−21623
pressure monitor for continuous positive airway pressure systems 87−50377
pressure sore prevention by functional electrical stimulation of gluteus maximus muscle 87−21645
programmable activity time switch to promote exercise in physical therapy 87−21641
programmable visual display for diagnosing, assessing and rehabilitating unilateral neglect 87−35385
pulmonary oedema treatment chamber temp. and pressure control improvements 87−63799
pump infusions, single- and multichannel, clinical study of press. distrib. *(German)* 85−59318
pyroelectric thermal imaging protein system, microcomputer-aided, development and applic. to pain management 86−50532
quadriceps and hamstrings, stimulation with surface electrodes 86−25275
quadriceps muscle, elec. stimulated, input-output response in paraplegic patients 86−25276
quadriplegia, sensory feedback in functional neuromuscular stimulation by shoulder skin electrostimulation 87−57200
radio oncology irradiation parameters, monitoring and documenting using Dynbaver systems 85−4348
radioactivity definition, applications in medical, industrial and biological fields *(French)* 85−9122
real-time analysis of intracardiac electrograms, automatic arrhythmia diagnosis and electrical stimulation therapy 88−4959
Rehabilitation R&D Progress Reports 87−14934
rehabilitation R&D progress reports (1986) 87−50413
rehabilitation R&D progress reports (1987) 88−61453
rehabilitation technology, conf., Memphis, USA (June 1985) 86−19746
respiratory therapy, HF hardware 86−32344

patient treatment continued
retarded and autistic individuals, vocal shaping using speech synthesis and recognition 88−68456
RF hyperthermia, unbalanced elec. applicator 85−64612
scleral applicator for irradiation of choroidal melanoma 88−61414
scoliosis in children, treatment using implanted electrical stimulators 85−38232
scoliotic patient treatment, real-time biofeedback 86−32349
sequential pulse defibrillation in man: thresholds in normal subjects and cardiac disease patients 88−30027
Single Patient Hemodialysis System *(Japanese)* 86−5995
Sinus VK apparatus for assisted blood circulation during cardiac failure therapy 86−18366
skin conductance feedback and panic attacks 88−4984
soft heating system design for local hyperthermia 88−61417
spark erosion selective recanalisation, sensing methods 88−36426
spastic cerebral palsy, therapeutic effects of elec. stimulation 86−25264
spasticity control in spinal core injury through spinal core stimulation 88−54601
spinal and cerebral spasticity: modifications by elec. stimulation 88−74860
spinal cord injured patients, effects of surface elec. stimulation on spasticity 88−48207
spinal cord injury, pulsed subcutaneous elec. stimulation treatment 87−50378
spinal cord stimulation in multiple sclerosis 85−31862
spinal spasticity modification, effects of elec. stimulation parameters 87−63802
spinal spasticity treatment by elec. stimulation 88−68446
stimulation circuits, isolated const. current, for neuroscience applics. 88−74856
stimulation electrode, Pt, in vivo ϕQ diagram 86−50611
stimulation with capacitor electrodes 87−57194
stomatology and neuromotor recuperation, multifunctional electronic instrument 85−9222
stroke patients, microcomputer-based assessment and treatment-planning 87−71140
syringe driver, portable: design and appls. 85−15342
syringe pump design 87−21620
teledialysis experiment *(Italian)* 86−5965
teledialysis system, telehealth service example 88−54596
tetraplegia, tendon transfer control by functional neuromuscular elec. stimulation 88−48204
THERAPLAN-L radiation therapy treatment planning system 85−4347
thermocouple system for continuous thermometry in RF hyperthermia 85−26742
three-electrode capacitive hyperthermia system 88−61399
thyroid disease management, model-based measurement in physiology and clinicalmedicine 86−60716
tinnitus, treatment by external elec. therapy 87−21626
tissue coagulation and destruction, use of elec. *(Swedish)* 86−18364
trachea noise biofeedback device to help reducebronchospasm in asthmatics 87−4017
TRANS'CARE: an ambulatory device for dental treatment 88−61405
transcutaneous stimulator, HV linear, design strategy 87−63814
transoesophageal cardiac defibrillation, preliminary obs. on dogs 88−36499
transoesophageal pacing using Pill Electrode, clinical testing 87−50396
tumour heating using induction method *(Japanese)* 88−16751
ulcerated tissue healing, enhancement by electrical stimulation 88−61406
ultrasonic and focused-shock wave lithotrites, bladder-, kidney- and ureterstones treatment 88−61333
uniform current density electrodes for transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation 85−38185
upper limb electrostimulation: programmed hand function 87−57198
urinary incontinence treatment, miniaturised device for long-term intravaginal elec. stimulation 88−74859
urinary incontinence treatment using elec. stimulators *(Slovenian)* 86−5964
US hyperthermia, stacked linear phased array applicator 86−5930
US hyperthermia applicator, multielement, heating of perfused tissue phantom 86−5929
ventilatory therapy, feedback controller 86−25305
ventricular fibrillation, 60 Hz, thresholds for large-surface-area electrodes, animal expts. 87−4019
ventricular tachyarrhythmias, treatment using implanted devices 87−42021
vibrotactile stimulator for use with patients suffering from hemineglect 88−42488
volume-controlled infusion pump/Apple IIe microcomputer system for patient-controlled analgesia research 86−44684
walking using long leg braces or functional neuromuscular electrodes, relative energy cost 87−21681
weight transfer training using biofeedback andelectrical stimulation 86−25266
O_2 concentrator technology, current developments 87−71150

pattern classification *see pattern recognition*

pattern recognition
see also character recognition; computer vision; computerised pattern recognition; speech recognition
1D normal sets recognition, system optimisation 88−59128
2-D and higher dimensional images, optimal filters for linear pattern detection 87−47935
2-D gray-scale shape, multiple resolution representation and probabilistic matching 87−39897
2-D object recognition using hierarchical boundarysegments 86−4035
2-D objects recognition/positioning, HYPER approach 86−43309
2-D occluded object recognition, cluster structure paradigm 86−59371
2-D shapes, polygonal approx. through boundary merging 88−52548
2-D shapes/planar curves scale-based description and recognition 86−43308
2D and 3D object recognition in nonoptimal conditions 85−46901
2D and 3D shape representation using Delauny triangulation 85−30447
2D curve matching algorithm 88−28117
2D digitised array patterns, grammatical inference algorithm 87−48069
2D discrete cosine transform using Chebyshev polynomial transform, fast computation algorithm 87−44268
2D fuzzy patterns, relative position description 88−73208
2D Hadamard transform approach robot appls. 88−41108
2D partially occluded objects, recognition and location using moment invariants 88−52549
2D scene anal. using split-level relaxation 87−48079
2D speech/ECG signal processing using Wigner-Ville distribution 87−39809

pattern recognition continued
2D trajectory moving edge information integration in densely sampled imagery 88−73366
2D-object recognition and representation usingnormalized curvature functions 86−64372
2D/3D objects, partially obscured, identification by noisy charact. curves matching 87−69284
2D/3D partially hidden/deformed object recognition structural similarity measures 87−48234
3-D contour segmentation based on curvature/torsion props. 86−59358
3-D line segments matching algorithm and appl. to multiple-object motion estimation 88−28109
3-D location and recognition of polyhedric objects 88−46237
3-D object orientation, determination from projections 86−10486
3-D object pose determination using geometrical constraints and clustering 85−30446
3-D object position estimation/recognition based on parameterised surfaces and multiple views 86−59368
3-D object recognition, range-imaging system 85−36413
3-D object recognition, theorem proving approach 86−59372
3-D object recognition from single image 85−46899
3-D object recognition method using ultrasonic sensors and TV-camera 86−65079
3-D object recognition using computational spaces, computer vision appls. 85−51809
3-D object shape estimation from topographic primal sketch 85−30435
3-D object volume/surface octree representation 85−36415
3-D profile method for object recognition 86−4038
3-D range picture line drawing and region segmentation *(Japanese)* 85−36384
3-D shape anal., tensor theory appl. 87−39994
3-D shape extraction using perceptual grouping 88−28110
3-D shape meas., using three-camera stereopsis 88−52555
3-D shape measurement by active triangulation using an array of coded light stripes 88−53869
3-D surface discrimination from local curvaturemeasures 86−10565
3-D vision for topmost object identification and location, expt. 86−59360
3-dimensional reconstruction of objects from range data 85−30448
3D, adaptive filtering approach, concept 87−2606
3D boundary detection algorithm, medical scanner and seismic images appl. 87−48164
3D complex-object position estimation from range data 87−7825
3D Curve based matching method using dynamic programming 87−62391
3D feature pattern detection in random image fields, 2D diffusion eqn. approx. 88−59333
3D generic objects, optimal recognition from monocular images 87−48064
3D image skewed symmetry, partly occluded, determ. 87−75925
3D image transforms in moment space 88−28134
3D model matching from unconstrained viewpoint 87−62303
3D motion estimation, understanding and prediction from noisy image sequences 87−47907
3D moving object images, feature matching using back tracking algorithm 87−48206
3D multiview object representation for model-based object recognition 87−39923
3D natural shapes, fractal-based anal., Earth resources satellite terrain modelling appl. *(Japanese)* 88−34805
3D object recognition system training, surface feature vector reordering 87−48065
3D object recognition using oriented model points 86−69114
3D object stable surface estimation 87−48213
3D objects model building using range information 87−47958
3D objects recognition, partially occluded, by depth map matching 88−66655
3D objects triangle-based pose determ. 87−48066
3D parametrized object estimation and recognition 86−10573
3D position recognition using shape, error analysis and optimisation of observation system 88−29645
3D position recognition using shape, problem formation and iterative soln. 88−29644
3D radius of curvature meas. using facet model approach 87−13124
3D recovery from angle clues 88−3237
3D scene dynamic management *(French)* 87−55313
3D shape recognition and point correspondence 87−62202
3D shape recognition using ultrasonic sensor *(Japanese)* 87−57448
3D shape representation by contours, image understanding problem 88−28132
3D surface reconstruction from 2D binary images 88−59270
3D vision feature correspondence problem, trinocular vision soln. 87−48203
4-camera video system, development and use 87−4121
6-coordinates retrieval of a cooperative target fromtwo-dimensional imaging 86−10545
k-nearest neighbors rule based on neighbors sequences analysis 87−55349
achromatic optical correlator for white light pattern recognition 88−46204
acoustic, automatic inspection appl. 85−20449
and acoustic imaging, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1987) 88−24321
acoustic signal analysis and recognition system applications *(Japanese)* 86−50763
acoustooptic image correlators appl. 87−38887
active model matching in range images 87−62304
adaptive controller design for DC permanent magnet motor velocity control 86−45445
adaptive filter techniques for digital imageenhancement, review 86−23145
adaptive filters, conf., London, England (Oct. 1985) 86−7404
adaptive least squares correlation with geometrical constraints for image matching 87−13113
adaptive multiscale feature extraction from range data 88−28093
adaptive optical logic and switching devices 88−51641
adaptive optical threshold gates, algorithm 87−47951
adaptive pattern analysis system for isolating EMI 86−68792
adaptive pattern recognition applied to an expertsystem for fault diagnosis in telecommunicationsequipment 86−10683
adaptive real-time pattern recognition using a liquid crystal TV based joint transform correlator 87−54121
adaptive US sensor for object identification 87−71465
adjacency detection using quadcodes 87−48103
advances and research activities in China 87−48070
AE signal analysis, pattern recognition appl. 87−73186
AE testing, source information analysis 86−34428
aerial images, model based matching of line segments 87−19894

pattern recognition continued
affine invariant matching for object recognition 88−73324
affine transform determ. from object contours with no point correspondence information 86−16559
affine-transform-invariant curvature fn. 87−62356
airborne image analysis using an optical pyramid 86−4064
airborne target feature extraction and tracking for gate size maintenance and terminal aimpoint determination 85−31077
aircraft classification algorithms, survey 85−36407
algorithms, construction using convolutions algebras *(Russian)* 87−69345
algorithms for realtime component labelling of images 88−28030
aligned component orientation detection method 86−59344
alignment system for semiconductor chips, stored pattern comparison using digital matched filter 86−31290
analog optical processing and computing, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Oct. 1984) 86−13263
anamorphic Fourier correlator, shift and scale-invariant, using multiple circular harmonic filters 86−3961
angle coding appl. 87−48196
angle coding for arbitrary geometric configuration recognition *(Chinese)* 88−34555
apparent symmetries in range data 88−34770
area of figure components, labeled medial line approach 87−75919
artificial intelligence in image processing 86−23155
artificial intelligence technology *(Japanese)* 88−28037
aspect graphs for convex planar-face objects 88−28105
aspect representation for 3D object recognition 87−62375
ASPEN parallel computers, speech recognition and parallel dynamic programming 87−61712
ATE CAD, using CONFIDANTE optimisation-based model 85−31373
atmosphere temperature retrieval from satellite data 85−59475
attribute aggregation, new function forms 86−37156
attribute aggregation solving by consistency criterion 88−52504
attribute expansive graph grammar and problem-reduction representation 88−59328
auto triple correlation method 88−28046
autocorrelation function of a bar code system 88−21297
automated assembly and visual inspection, pattern recognition 85−55260
automated visual inspection of uniformly textured flat surfaces using correlation analysis 88−46311
automatic 3-D coordinate meas. machine for workpieces, image processing *(Japanese)* 88−53859
automatic classification of the welding defects 87−58672
automatic codes selection, avoiding explosive search 86−49011
automatic edge extraction using locally adaptive threshold 88−52509
automatic signal classification, principles 86−64318
automatic target recognition algorithms evaluation 88−54830
automatic target recognition appl., multisensor imagery, segmentation techniques evaluation for prescreened areas 86−69193
automatic target tracking, unsharp masking technique 88−41724
automatic testing, conf., Washington, Aug. 1983 85−16810
automatic verification of seal impression 87−2648
automatic visual pattern inspection method, circular feature extraction filter appl. 87−17478
autonomous route planning through nonuniform terrain 86−3936
AUTOSCOPE P from Leitz for automatic particle analysis 87−56490
average conditional error rate estimators comparison 88−8832
average image of similar optical signals, appl. to signal processing and recognition 85−57449
Bayes classifier, multistage, separability problem 88−46268
Bayes error estimation using Parzen and *k*-NN procedures 88−3166
Bayes error rate estimator, asymptotic distribution 85−7913
Bayesian type, conditional allocation and stopping rules 86−69132
Bezier approximation for design of operators in image processing 88−14831
binary curve linear/spatial representation in multiple resolutions 87−48231
binary digital pictures, theory 86−23098
binary hologram recording on small supports for pattern recognition 88−65913
binary images, accuracy of consistent perimeter estimates 88−52539
binary images, deviation of parameters displaying object shape *(Japanese)* 88−28079
binary images, segmentation using third-order Markov mesh image models 87−48090
binary object recognition using magnification/interpolation algorithm for digitised multi-valued pictures 85−30402
binary phase-only filter reconstruction using Hughes liquid crystal light valve 87−46598
binary phase-only filters 85−30295
binary phase-only filters, multiplexing capabilities 87−47874
binary phase-only filters using Fourier and Hartley transforms, optical correlator performance 88−3140
binary pictures and image thresholding complexity, depth-first expression approach 87−48222
binary tree classifier design with a permutation statistic 86−54551
binary tree design using fuzzy isodata 86−43334
binary-phase-only-filter for distortion-invariant pattern recognition 88−66659
binocular stereograph based on structures of edgelines *(Japanese)* 87−62220
bioacoustic research methods applic. to acoustic imaging and pattern recognition 88−27944
biological signal processing, pattern recognition 86−25235
biomedical tissue image region segmentation using colour texture feature 85−31811
biovisitrons networking for high level pattern recognition 87−33821
bipolar joint transform image correlator for multiple object identification 88−59231
bit-data compression method using pattern extraction *(Japanese)* 88−14722
blob detection as textons in natural images 88−3279
block coding technique for two-tone image compression 87−27605
block detection in normalized Kolomogorov metric space 85−30443
blur identification, iterative identification and restoration of images 88−66713
book 88−31282
bootstrapping for error estimation 87−48108
boundaries extraction using local measures driven by rules 87−19877
boundary detection by minimising functionals 86−10554
boundary detection in digital images, Markov model 87−62154
boundary images segmentation, selection and use of image features 87−2635
pattern recognition continued
brainstem auditory evoked pot., statistical pattern classification 88−23077
branch-and-bound nearest neighbour classifier 88−34766
breast cancer detection, thermographic image evaluation, pattern recognition 85−31810
bridges in forward looking IR images, detection 87−49576
bright-spot detection in pyramids 87−48230
CAD of power system 87−57600
camera rotation invariance of image characteristics 87−2628
categorical shape theory and pattern recognition 88−34767
category decomposition of remotely sensed image data 88−42676
causality law 87−33820
cellular-complex topology appl. 88−14838
centrohermitian matrices solution appl. 86−69192
centroid location of nonoverlapping objects 87−75851
centroid tracking scheme in weighted coordinate system 86−10580
chemosensors with pattern recognition 86−55632
Chinese handprinted characters classification, stroke complexity distribution appl. *(Japanese)* 85−41897
chord distributions, distortion invariance and parameter estimation 85−46898
chord functions, weighted shape recognition appl. 88−59257
Chrestenson functions, applications in logic design and data processing 86−16520
chromosomes, zero feature correlation assumption effect on max. likelihood based classification 87−33796
circle manoeuvre classification for manoeuvring radar targets tracking 85−47581
circular harmonic phase filters for efficient rotation-invariant pattern recognition 88−66608
circular-Fourier-radial-Mellin transform descriptors forpattern recognition 86−59329
circular-harmonic filters, expansion centre determ. and sidelobe level prediction 88−3184
city block distance characterisations 88−8833
classification, input data standardisation by descent vector method 88−52540
classification algorithms, universal restrictions *(Russian)* 87−27626
classification and data analysis *(Japanese)* 86−46168
classification error rate for lin. discriminant fns., resampling estimators for nonGaussian populations 88−31618
classification in fuzzy environment 86−10482
classification of bounded line classes 87−48139
classification of partial 2-D shapes using Fourier descriptors 88−3169
classification of patterns with missing information and random orientation, combinatorial approach 86−69131
classification statistic with dependent training observations, asymptotic error rates 87−19872
classification techniques *(Japanese)* 86−46169
classification using relative constraints 88−73336
classifier performance evaluation, bootstrap and other resampling techniques appl. 85−51727
classifiers accuracy comparison using statistical technique 88−73205
closed planar boundary Fourier encoding 85−36355
closed planar curves, transform encoding scheme 85−30413
cloud field image texture anal., time series modelling, climatology appl. 85−36455
cluster anal., bootstrap technique 87−75885
cluster anal., combinatorial and probability problems *(Hungarian)* 87−65337
cluster anal., L_1 norm appl. 87−72914
cluster anal., multigraph concepts 88−56157
cluster anal., potential function approach *(Bulgarian)* 88−21305
cluster anal. under Markovian dependence, image segmentation appl. 88−59330
cluster analysis, branch and bound algorithm evaluation 85−33305
cluster analysis based on nonparametric tests 88−56114
cluster partitioning algorithm for graph theory problems 86−46173
cluster pattern points, distances probability distribution 86−23165
cluster validity, theoretical framework 85−30450
clustering, limited branching appl. 86−10481
clustering, seed point selection, fuzzy measures 87−2589
clustering, suboptimal estimation of density functions and derivatives 85−30453
clustering by means of medoids 87−72913
clustering for ordinal data, linear programming formulation 87−47886
clustering method by bipartite graph theory 87−48156
clustering optimisation formulations 87−47885
clustering procedures, fuzzy, objective functions appl. 87−55344
clustering tendency problem in pattern analysis 85−57517
clustering using nonparametric approach 87−55343
clustering with relational *c*-means partitions from pairwise distance data 87−75872
coded-spectrum diffraction interferometry, phase object characts. recognition and imaging 88−52537
coding methods for two tone graphics, comparative study 87−2446
coherent optical imaging systems, orientational scale invariant shape recognition algorithm *(Russian)* 86−23092
coherent optical pattern recognition, review 85−36370
coherent pattern recognition using a two-stage spatialprefiltering procedure 86−30002
color edge detection 85−51731
color image correlation using a magneto-optic spatial light modulator 88−58276
colour image edge detection based on histograms of differences 87−48150
colour image recognition by spectral-spatial matched filtering 85−25168
colour image segmentation and reflection anal. 88−66666
colour image statistical pattern recognition filter using incoherent optical correlator 87−69250
colour object identification by monochromatic binary correlation 88−46145
colour pattern recognition, real-time, using correlator, matched filter and spatial light modulator 85−13588
colour picture segmentation using recursive clustering technique 88−73334
colour recognition in video signals without movement indicators *(German)* 85−26019
colour recognition using spectral signatures 87−62187
colour representation using statistical pattern recognition 88−8808
colour textures models 87−48123
communication signals, anal. and classification 86−36995

pattern recognition continued
communications and image processing, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Oct. 1987) 88−37821
compact clustering using fuzzy ISODATA 87−13158
compact objects detection and delineation using intensity pyramids 88−59242
complementary signals, recognition using optical correlator system 85−51714
complex contours reconstruction and Fourier coding 86−64332
complex object recognition, special processing system 86−3944
complex tree dimensional objects recognition using three dimensional moment invariants 85−46905
component combining features from multiple image frames 86−37157
composite edge detection with random field models 87−62358
composite matched filter for image recognition with inexact processing 87−19954
compound rotation-invariant filter using circular harmonic expansion 88−3137
compound rotation-invariant spatial filtering technique 88−33845
computational stereo using color 88−34816
computer generated hologram appl., review 86−10015
computer generated hologram for diffraction-patternsampling 86−9994
computer generated holograms in pattern recognition, review 86−3343
computer vision, conf., Miami Beach, FL, USA, (Dec. 1987) 88−24363
computer vision, conference, London, England (June 1987) 87−58539
computer vision and pattern recognition, conf. Ann Arbor, MI, USA, June 1988 88−70005
computer-generated holography, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−62856
concavity size measurement 85−30343
conf. San Francisco, CA, USA (June 1985) 86−7397
conference, Cambridge, UK (March 1988) 88−37845
conference, Montreal, Canada, (July-Aug. 1984) 85−27932
conference, Paris, France (Oct. 1986) 87−43780
conference, Richmond, VA, USA (Mar. 1986) 87−14823
conference, St. Andrews, Scotland (Sept. 1985) 87−16240
connected components, linear time algorithm for finding 85−51698
connected line drawing extraction from perspective view of polyhedron 85−57474
connected speech recognition, sequential pattern learning system appl. 86−16242
connected spoken word recognition algorithms by constant time delay DP, 0(n) DP and augmented continuous DP matching 85−2770
connectivity analysis of multidimensional multivalued images 87−62311
connectivity issues in 2D and 3D images 87−2630
consensus-based partitions in space of ordered partitions 88−59251
consistent labeling problem, solution algorithm using structure of constraints 87−48080
consistent labelling problem, constraint synthesising algorithm 85−30407
consistent labelling problems with separation prop., soln. using divide and conquer algorithm 85−30408
constellation matching of points on two isometric metric spaces 87−48142
CONTAM: an edge-based approach to segmenting imageswith irregular objects 86−4040
context dependent edge detection 88−73312
context dependent smoothing of figures represented by medial axis transform 87−48095
continual original information, evaluation calc. algorithms *(Russian)* 85−36392
continuous speech, dynamic programming for pattern matching, segmentation and feature extraction model 86−16247
continuous speech understanding system, lexical stress detection, pattern recognition approach 87−19606
contour classification, Hough transformation *(German)* 88−46265
contour classification using invariant moments 87−19969
contour coding for image manipulation and compression 87−48201
contour identification through Hough transform and simplified interpretation strategy 87−48133
contour images, defocusing computer modelling 87−19913
contour line regions segmentation method 87−48089
contour processing method for fast binary neighbourhood operations 88−28050
contour recognition, syntax-directed approach 87−27642
contour sequence movements for classification of closed planar shapes 87−69302
contour-edge optimal detection, recursive algorithm *(French)* 88−21342
contour-line surface model conversion to mesh surface model 87−48148
contours matching, token based shape description 88−46223
contrast fn. singularities in scale space 87−62355
contrast-invariant pattern recognition using circularharmonic components 85−57456
convergence rate of k-NN classification rules 87−48138
convex binary patterns, compact contour chain codes 85−41855
corner detection algorithm based on chain-coded plane curves 87−69305
corner detection using the generalised Hough transform 87−7862
correlation based technique for shift, scale, and rotation independent object identification 87−62231
correlation filters, distortion-invariant, iterative technique for synthesis 87−55265
correlation filters, low noise, construction 87−39944
correlation ˊfilters, rotation invariant, iteratively designed, expt. use 87−75852
correlation filters for distortion-invariance anddiscrimination 86−10535
correlation response parameters with change of scale and rot. of correl. images 85−51711
correlation synthetic discriminant functions, advanced filters 86−69103
correlation transform feature extraction 85−2896
correlator using Fresnel hologram and extended source 88−20774
Cox-Lewis method for testing multidimensional data, extension to more than 2 dimensions 88−28047
Cramer-Rao bounds for means estimation in clustering problems 88−73204
cross-angle transform for viewer-independentrecognition of 3-D objects 86−4039
cultural vegetation type/growth identification using Landsat data 85−30281
curvature primal sketch 86−43305
curve fitting, two-step method based on polygonal approx. 87−44217
curves with concatenated arcs, piecewise representation via break points detection 88−66759
data compression, adaptive asteroid zonal filter 86−64244
data compression of multispectral images 88−59284

pattern recognition continued
decision tree classifier, definition, optimisation and performance measure *(Chinese)* 88−36679
decision true classifier design, automated approach, comments 86−69139
degenerate view quantification 88−8868
degrees of adjacency and surroundedness 85−41976
depth extraction by stereo triples and correspondence estimation algorithm 87−48135
depth map, improvement using right-angled trinocular stereo 87−48137
depth map reconstruction from intensity maps 85−30444
depth maps, dense, incremental estimation from image sequences 88−73327
depth maps, use of intrinsic and extrinsic surface characteristics 86−10581
depth of field information 87−69275
depth recovery from blurred edges 88−73340
descriptive classifier for silhouetted pictorial patterns 88−73333
developable surface matching algorithm 88−73288
development and published work in Italy, survey 87−75922
diagnostic problems appl. 85−2899
differentiating spatial light modulator based on nematic liquid crystal, for optical preprocessing and pattern recognition 87−68218
diffuse clusters, detection in noise background 86−43338
diffuse edges extraction by edge focusing 88−46193
digital approximation of moment invariants 86−4052
digital curves and contours, simplicity conditions 87−48096
digital image processing appls., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−27916
digital image recognition from cover values 85−30341
digital images under additive noise, restoration using quality measure of restored images 87−48200
digital optical iterative pattern recognizer 88−66657
digital signal processing, conf., Florence, Italy (Sept. 1984) 85−44394
digital straight segments 87−7809
digital waveforms, string representation and appl. to waveform recognition *(Chinese)* 88−27989
digitised curve recognition and charact. 87−47944
dimensionality reduction and spectral estimation appls. of reducible matrix structures 87−47848
direct problem of image processing, Wiener's method 85−2892
directly unobservable random events, recognition 86−37117
discontinuities in images, 2D local structure 86−10556
discontinuity detection scheme 86−10484
discrete linear basis transforms, analytical comparative study 87−44102
discriminant anal., Δ-transform appl. 85−51725
discriminant surface anal. using polar coordinates 87−69316
discriminating textured surfaces in natural imagery 88−46217
disphonic voices, speech pattern recognition for laryngeal disease diagnosis *(Spanish)* 87−61616
displacement meas., feature-based, in image sequences, precision 87−49951
displacement vector fields estimation for image areas, smoothness constraints 85−30365
distance functions using density estimates 85−30449
distance transformations computation in convex and non-convex domains 88−14789
distance-weighted k-nearest neighbour classification rule 88−8821
distances defined by neighbourhood sequences, general props. 86−52352
distortion invariant recognition using iteratively designed optical correlation filters 87−39940
Doppler spectra, autocovariance estimation for radar signals classification 85−46821
dot matrix display recognition using critical feature enhancement 88−4569
dot patterns perceived orientation strength, quantitative measure, concept 86−49032
dynamic clusters algorithm in automatic classification *(Rumanian)* 85−2881
dynamic programming appl. 86−16518
dynamic scene anal., optical flow field determ. 88−3192
ECG pattern recognition by relational matching of significant points 87−50363
ECG waveform description, attribute grammar approach 85−38159
echocardiogram recognition by dynamic programming matching method *(Japanese)* 88−61705
eddy current nondestructive testing, automatic classification and recognition of defects 87−16767
edge angle meas. using averaging Sobel edge detector and 3-pixel square convolver 87−62183
edge contours in images, detection and smoothing by 1D Kalman techniques 88−66728
edge detection, computation approach 87−19849
edge detection, edgel-aggregation and edge-description 87−48153
edge detection, estimation and accurate localisation 88−3287
edge detection, improved localization in generalized Hough scheme 88−14775
edge detection, localisation and estimation 88−3289
edge detection, Miller regularisation of differentiation 88−34831
edge detection, multi-scale, Gaussian filtering 87−2641
edge detection, optimal algorithm using recursive filtering 87−62357
edge detection, real time, of echo image of school of fish by 2D exponential smoothing 86−69160
edge detection, step or jump, using extrapolation 87−48117
edge detection, surface fitting approach 87−19850
edge detection, template mask design constraints 86−59343
edge detection and segmentation based on Hilbert transform 88−66748
edge detection by cost minimization 88−34830
edge detection by LoG operator, refinement 88−73309
edge detection by zero crossing of Laplacian-Gaussian operation, error probabilities 87−48152
edge detection from negative maximum of secondderivative 86−4053
edge detection in fingerprints, image enhancement 87−75882
edge detection in gray-scale image 87−48151
edge detection on the basis of piecewise linear models 88−14832
edge detection through residual analysis 88−73311
edge detection using generalised threshold selection 88−59245
edge detection using the directional derivatives of a correlated random field model 87−55320
edge detection with subpixel precision 86−4050
edge detectors, hybrid, for noisy situations 85−25157
edge detectors, Laplacian zero-crossing operator compared with 2nd directional derivative edge operator 86−3918
edge detectors based on linear and median operators 87−48158
edge enhancement using order statistic Laplacian 88−34832

pattern recognition continued
edge extraction using statistical classifier approach 87−69278
edge focusing, coarse-to-fine tracking 88−14764
edge orientation computations, noise effects 88−14799
edge point estimates in noisy data across step edge 86−10555
edge recognition, 2D optimum method using matched and Wiener filters 87−62350
edge separation and orientation texture measures 86−4022
edge-based image segmentation 88−41063
edge-detector resolution improvement by image interpolation 88−3288
edge-detector resolution improvement by image interpolation 87−47913
edge-to-edge visibility in polygon, shortest path approach 87−2590
edges, diffuse, extraction by edge-focusing 88−3224
edges, fingerprints of 2D models 88−46158
EEG feature extraction by optimally approximating power spectrum *(Japanese)* 85−31854
ego-motion complex logarithmic mapping 85−46900
electric power systems, fast transient stability assessment 88−5243
Electricite de France, public opinion survey multivariable data analysis *(French)* 85−26944
electricity supply, automatic detection of anomalous load data for households 87−42544
electrocardiogram 85−31860
electromyography, motor unit potentials, automatic detection and classification *(French)* 88−4961
electron beam lithography, focussed, pattern recognition techniques for calibration and registration mark detection, modelling 88−26125
electronic speckle pattern image fringe minima identification 87−63312
ellipse detection by use of recursive least-squares estimator 85−57487
EMG pattern analysis and its classification for aprosthetic arm 86−56136
EMG pattern recognition: comparison of 3 muscle site configs. 86−56138
eMG variation in spatial pattern recognition for prostheses 85−43445
entry-exit method of shadow boundary segmentation 86−4057
epileptic spikes, pattern recognition based on correlation of mag. field recordings 88−61335
epipolar-plane image anal. generalisation on spatiotemporal surface 88−73291
error control coding relationship 85−57518
error probability estimation for pattern recognition algorithms, appl. to geophysical obs. 86−6074
ESM data processing, appl. of pattern recognition techniques 88−52498
Euclidean distance approx. using distance transformation; 87−48110
Euclidean distance transformations and model-guided image interpretation 87−39926
event related potentials, component and interval detection algorithms 87−21566
event set distance for texture classificationand cluster analysis 86−49030
event-covering method for probabilistic inference 87−47940
evidence combination for edge detection 88−3223
expansion center choice influence on correlation rotationally invariant filters performance 88−52568
expert system for planimetric feature extraction *(Spanish)* 87−69394
exploratory pattern analysis using sparse decompositions 87−48109
extraterrestrial intelligence detection, anal. of variance approach to pattern recognition and motion detection 85−30334
f-1 spectrum spatial patterns with tree struct., theoretical study *(Japanese)* 88−59323
facial recognition using eye spacing meas. 87−19701
fair copy reproducing algorithm from roughly sketched diagrams 87−48129
Faraday effect light modulator for digital/optical computing 88−8020
fast *k* nearest neighbor finding algorithm based on the ordered partition 87−19856
fast codebook search algorithm for nearest-neighbor pattern matching 87−19754
fast digital image processing technique for objectrecognition and classification 86−30066
fast Hough transform for multidimensional signal processing 87−27447
feature detectability from curvature estimation 88−73314
feature detection from local energy 88−14798
feature evaluation, intraclass and interclass ambiguities 85−7914
feature evaluation of similar images by modified andconstrained average method 86−16502
feature extraction, nonparametric algorithm 85−30452
feature extraction, real-time invariant, image domain processing appl. 86−10531
feature extraction and terrain matching 88−73377
feature extraction by correlation transform, pattern reconstruction method *(Japanese)* 85−25146
feature extraction by uniform structure threshold logicnetwork 87−2561
feature extraction considerations for high resolution radar signals 88−3128
feature extraction for high dimensional problems, experimental study of Kittler's two stage Karhunen-Loeve method 86−43336
feature extraction for recognising solid objects with US range sensor 86−37128
feature extraction from intensity images 88−41066
feature extraction from range imagery using mathematical morphology 88−41078
feature extraction using extended Fisher criterion, Malina's method and its problems 85−19505
feature identification for hybrid structural/statistical pattern classification 88−46155
feature point detection, correspondence in presence of occlusion 88−28123
feature point matching in image sequences 88−34771
feature selection method based on Mahalanobis distance 85−30387
feature selection procedures, comparison 86−30048
feature selection scheme for discriminating weakly stationary processes 85−30388
features selection and possibility theory 86−30009
ferromagnets, nondestructive inspection, mag. noise, pattern recognition methods 86−62292
filamentous processes detection in images 87−69391
filtering moving-target trajectories in interference from irrelevant measurements 88−3201
fingerprint, tree system approach 86−54537
fingerprint identification system for personal identification *(Japanese)* 85−25106
fingerprint identification using feature lines attributes 87−55352
fingerprint image segmentation using directional image 87−69315
fingerprint images, ridge struct. restoration algorithm with grey-scale compensation *(Japanese)* 85−57513
pattern recognition continued
fingerprints, recognition method *(Chinese)* 85−2879
flexible 3-D vision system for robotics 85−36412
flexible pattern anal. method 87−48076
flexible template matching for automatic target classification 87−13138
flow routing algorithm to solve maximum concurrent flow problem, application to cluster analysis 86−49174
Foley-Sammon transform for image classification 86−64352
form recognition using moment invariants for 3D perspective transformations 87−62200
form-invariant linear filtering, theory and appls. 87−19658
forward/backward contour tracing with feedback 87−47912
Fourier description method by group representation theory 86−10563
Fourier transform matched filtering, acoustooptically addressed 85−36312
fractal feature and texture analysis *(Japanese)* 87−62223
fractal image models and object detection 88−41083
frame sequences segmentation by moving observer 85−13598
Freeman's generalized chain coding scheme, improved version *(Japanese)* 87−2451
Freeman chain code generation from edge coordinates using connecting type segments *(Japanese)* 86−49025
fringe anal., Gabor filter approach 87−48143
fuzzy, membership function 86−49028
fuzzy c-means algorithm, local convergence 87−19874
fuzzy c-means algorithm, optimality of solutions and effective termination 87−19875
fuzzy c-means clustering algorithms, efficient implementation 86−48979
fuzzy c-means/ISODATA algorithms, convergence and consistency 88−3168
fuzzy cardinality concept, counting measures 86−66695
fuzzy classification in partially supervised environment, adaptive algorithm 87−48067
fuzzy clustering, L_1 methods 87−72912
fuzzy clustering procedure 87−48154
fuzzy data sets clustering, loose-pattern process approach 85−51694
fuzzy geometry of image subsets 85−7918
fuzzy hierarchical scheme 87−13159
fuzzy image description by convex hull technique 87−48229
fuzzy ISODATA clustering algorithms, local optimality 86−48983
fuzzy pattern matching with extended capabilities 87−13161
fuzzy patterns, fuzzy degree for describing relative position 88−46323
fuzzy set, perimeter definition 85−41972
fuzzy set theory and possibility distribution appl. 86−10469
Gaussian classifiers, asymptotic performance 85−7941
general and gray-scaled structural operation *(Chinese)* 86−37112
generalised Hough transform appl. to corner detection 88−21168
generalised matched filter orientation variability 86−16533
generalised synthetic discriminant function 88−41047
generalized cone descriptions from sparse 3-D data 87−2627
generalized cylinders, invariant properties of projections 87−62376
generalized distance measures and error bounds 86−49027
geo-graphic code representation of 3D objects from drawings 88−66667
geometric image transformations, group structure, cross-correlation and symmetry 88−66692
geometric matcher for recognizing and positioning 3-D rigid objects 85−46910
geometric moments from Hartley transform intensities 87−47957
geometric predicates recognition, committee separator function appl. 85−7911
geometric shape detection in Daedalus ATM data 87−4164
geometrical shape code and optical recognition scheme for language alphabets and phonemes 86−54541
geometry guided segmentation of outdoor scenes 88−66673
glass bottles, electro-optical inspection system using adaptive spatial filtering 88−45220
glossy object recognition, model-based, using polarimetrical props. 88−46143
Goldfarb's approach from graduate student's viewpoint 86−64373
graph optimal isomorphism algorithm 85−28134
gray level images, effects of asymmetric fuzzy membership functions 87−13160
gray-level thresholding algorithms 87−48192
greedy matching on a grid 88−38062
grey-tone images topographic description, segmentation and tracking appls. 88−52571
group representation theory appl. to picture recognition 87−69261
guided propagation inside a topographic memory 88−59183
Haar transform appl., properties and fast algorithms 85−7919
Haar-transformation and its application *(Hungarian)* 87−13078
handwritten drawings, figure recognition method *(Japanese)* 88−46161
handwritten time drawing, image enhancement method *(Japanese)* 88−46160
harmonic shape decomposition 87−48125
Hartley optical transform intensities to compute geometric moments of image 88−59230
heterogeneous data anal., variable type transformation 87−48155
heuristic classification algorithms, correction, symmetric and functional constraints 88−52538
heuristic classification algorithms, correction problem, completeness and universal constraints 88−41049
heuristic search technique using algorithm SA 87−48193
hexagonally sampled images and detection of edges *(Slovak)* 86−43299
HF signals automatic classification, digital signal processing and pattern recognition methods 87−55314
hierarchical clustering methods, Monte Carlo comparison on random data 86−30011
hierarchical clustering technique 85−51728
hierarchical contour coding, principles and strategies 85−36440
hierarchical contour coding simplifies real time pattern recognition 87−55291
hierarchical Fisher and moment-based pattern recognition 85−30310
hierarchically encoded image recognition by technical and biological systems 88−41009
high capacity scanning correlation system, correlation plane displacement anal. 88−27995
histograms distance, appl. 87−48242
historical perspective on optical computing 86−3994
holographic, using resonance atomic media 87−39257
holographic filter, phase-only, synthetic, for multiobject recognition 88−34168

pattern recognition continued
holographic mapping filters for geometric coordinate transforms., resolution limits 88−34136
holographic match filtering with high diffr. efficiency 88−34784
holographic optical element appls. 85−29942
holographic processor, astigmatic, for local pattern recognition 88−40360
holographic processor for recognition of 3D targets viewed from any direction 88−72186
holographic recognition system modelling using theoretical-numerical convolution transform. 85−7554
horizontal motion matching algorithm, moving object tracking appl. 87−48216
Hotelling trace criterion as metric for system performance, psychophys. validation 88−23061
Hough transform, adaptive, for 2-D shape detection 88−3170
Hough transform, generalised, for object detection, prop. anal. 87−62180
Hough transform modifications for lines 86−4060
Hough transform of parametric curves and its use for picture processing *(Slovak)* 87−75858
Hough transform optical implementation by matrix of holograms 87−27560
Hough transform-template matching hybrid 88−3233
Hughes Image Understanding Project 86−23151
human area recognition in video signal 88−21335
human visual system and planar pattern recognition by invariant features 87−48205
hybrid, using Fraunhofer diffraction 85−7935
hybrid classifier with appl. to remote sensing 86−48990
hybrid cross-correlators, optical and digital, computer simulation 86−29971
hybrid image processing, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Apr. 1986) 87−36303
IC production and testing, TV imaging systems for positioning and inspection appls. *(Slovak)* 85−28040
iconic indexing by 2-D strings 87−47910
identification and one-pass coding of objects by image analysis *(French)* 87−69341
identification and restoration using parallel Kalman filters 88−46295
identity independent object segmentation in $2^1/_2$D sketch data 87−19972
ignorance-based signal estimation given multiple noisy realizations 87−27429
image anal., conf., Stockholm, Sweden (Jun. 1987) 88−54
image anal. and processing, morphological filtering appls. 87−27643
image anal. by methods of moments 88−66627
image analysis by the methods of moments 88−73350
image blurring, Gaussian convolution computing 87−48181
image boundaries, regression-induced, invariant quantities under special linear transformation 87−69312
image classification, spatial information appl. *(Chinese)* 87−27557
image compression using nonuniform samples withcontrolled compression ratios 87−7854
image correlation comparison, input pattern geometric distortions effect 85−46941
image description based on quantum-mechanical harmonic oscillator wave functions 88−28112
image detection from piecewise linear contours 85−36326
image edge segment based stereo matching 86−16545
image enhancement and edge detection median based algorithms 88−14825
image feature classes discrimination for image data with large spectral dimensions 87−4161
image feature description and segmentation, finite prolate spheroidal sequences 88−41031
image identification and restoration, survey 88−46293
image information transmission, storage, and acquisition using an acousto-optic cell and optical matched filters 87−13053
image matching, stereo triangulation techniques 88−28125
image matching by a probabilistic relaxation labeling process 85−30406
image matching/classification, relaxation technique *(Chinese)* 85−2880
image motion estimation, anal. of weak solution approach 87−47937
image normalization by complex moments 85−36353
image pattern recognition methodologies, overview 86−30060
image processing, edge detection based on multi-edge models 88−52569
image processing and appls., conf., London, England (June 1986) 87−34
image processing and perimetric sampling for pattern recognition 87−69299
image processing based on image organization 87−7855
image processing system (IPS) for recognition and analyzing objects 87−48047
image processing system for analysing objects 87−2661
image processing using three inhibition models 88−34823
image registration, piecewise cubic mapping functions 87−75883
image registration using a fast adaptive algorithm 87−69331
image registration using multidimensional LMS adaptive filters 88−66703
image representation in biological/machine vision, Gabor scheme 88−66624
image representations, conversion and combination 87−55351
image resegmentation using generic shape, general cultural object location appl. 87−47948
image restoration, adaptive minimum-error minimum correlation criterion 88−59278
image restoration as an identification and filtering problem 87−48083
image restoration filter evaluation for machine classification 85−25179
image segmentation: a comparative study 87−27369
image segmentation, fuzzy integral appl. 87−13163
image segmentation, image quantisation approach 87−7856
image segmentation algorithms 86−30027
image segmentation by semantic method 87−75881
image segmentation by syntactic method 87−39920
image segmentation using an optimum thresholding technique 87−62201
image segmentation with multiple components, multi-resolution feature reduction 88−73352
image segmentation/recognition, syntactic method, SAR radar appl. 85−36462
image sequence analysis for object tracking 87−75944
image sequence regularisation for 3D motion parameter robust estimation 86−69129
image space transforms for detecting straight edges inindustrial images 87−2592
image symmetric/radical structure detection 87−48185
image understanding, use of knowledge *(Korean)* 87−33757
image-plane processing of visual information 85−2874
image-space and accumulator-space linking, object-recognition approach 87−62320
images, texture descriptions development 85−13650
images similarity measurements in optical correlatorsystems 86−3946

pattern recognition continued
imaging tactile sensor with magnetostrictive transduction 85−47851
imperfectly supervised classification using fuzzyprototypes 86−10569
imprecise sequency processing problems *(German)* 87−39907
incoherent optical sampled Fourier transforms for pattern recognition and counting 85−36314
incoherent optical sampled Fourier transforms for pattern recognition and counting 85−63082
individual quality estimation and reliability forecasting using pattern recognition 88−56062
inductive inference of pattern recognition rules which are capable of a linguistic interpretation 88−63160
information additivity conditions 85−7851
information fusion problem and rule-basedhypotheses applied to complex aggregations of imageevents 87−2623
information integration from multiple views 88−28104
information theory in the Benelux, conf., Deventer, Netherlands (May 1987) 87−65094
infrared images, treatment *(French)* 88−46180
infrared radar range imagery, automatic object recognition using appearance models 88−28985
infrared tracking algorithm, simulation study 87−8352
integral transform invariances and Lie group theory, pattern recognition appl. 88−52534
integrated optical processors, appl. 86−3984
integrated semantic-parametric model matching for image anal. 87−48180
integrated sensor for discrimination of chem. species and functional groups by pattern recognition *(Japanese)* 88−53673
intermediate parameter relaxation scheme and appl. *(Chinese)* 88−27990
intra-frame differential pulse-code modulated picture coding 87−48199
invariant analogical image representation 85−7916
invariant feature extraction, construction of nonlinear absolute invariant feature spaces *(Japanese)* 87−39902
invariant feature extraction, under blurring transformation *(Japanese)* 87−39903
invariant image processing based on multipurpose low-level visual processing 85−30395
invariant linear feature extraction theory *(Japanese)* 87−33752
invariant planar shape recognition using dynamic alignment 88−59248
invariant recognition class for machine vision 87−47974
invariant relational structures in object recognition 87−7859
invariant representations use 85−57333
inverse texture problems, sampling schemes, use of Markov random field models 87−62167
IR and optical target recognition systems, signal/image processing techniques 87−55256
IR systems and components, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan 1988) 88−49342
IR target recognition algorithm *(Chinese)* 88−73176
isolated word recognition, maximum likelihood classification, vector quantisation code book distortion features 85−41884
isolated word recognition, pattern compression 85−25061
iterative segmentation method based on contextual colour and shape criterion 85−30438
k-nearest neighbour branch and bound rule anal. 86−59338
kinematics of rigid object from sequence of noisy images, batch approach 87−2619
knowledge aggregation methods survey 87−48088
knowledge directed, syntactical description precompilation 86−64354
knowledge-based methodology in pattern recognition and understanding 88−41107
knowledge-based multi-spectral image classification for surface materials 85−30314
Kolmogorov complexity program for image recognition 88−28083
labeled point pattern matching by Delaunaytriangulation and maximal cliques 86−30007
labelled Voronoi diagram, digital realisation and closed boundary detection appl. 85−36400
labelling problem, confidence-based approach 88−28097
Landsat data classification, watershed algorithm approach 87−62182
Landsat-4 and Thematic Mapper data quality andinformation content analysis 85−64716
Landsat-4 multispectral scanner and thematic mapper data classification accuracy, expts. 87−50548
Laplacian-Gaussian edge detection, error probabilities 86−49035
Laplacian-of-Gaussian masks for fast image convolution 87−69280
large power systems, online transient stability analysis by pattern recognition techniques 85−64791
layered neural nets for pattern recognition 88−66328
layered track chambers, global pattern recognition method 87−29543
learned pattern recognition using synthetic-discriminant-functions 87−39939
learning structural descriptions of shape 86−10561
least desirable feature elimination 87−69309
lemniscate transform for shape coding and representation 87−62234
lensless intensity correlator, scale change and signal rotation *(Chinese)* 88−59199
line drawings of objects recognition, rule-based system 87−47975
line drawings understanding, planar surface and perspective projection props. 87−62207
line drawn three-dimensional objects, pattern classification 85−25193
line filtering method, appl. to stroke segmentation of handprinted Chinese characters 85−30417
line images, invariance and uncertainty *(French)* 87−13155
line pictures, curvedness measurement algorithm 87−69303
line segmentation by optimal clustering 85−30454
line-drawing interpretation, math. framework 88−73293
line-drawing interpretation, straight lines and conic sections 88−66628
linear brightness variation, correction using Hough transform 85−51729
linear discriminant anal. with stochastic supervisor 87−69310
linear discriminant functions, optimal 86−16532
linear discrimination with symmetrical models 86−30012
linear quadtree image representation, geometric props. computation algorithm 85−41959
linear separability, monotonicity under translation 85−51692
linear textures in line drawings, segmentation methods 87−48119
liquid crystal television for optical correlation 88−45227
liquid crystal TV as spatial modulator for optical data processing 87−12270
liver, US tissue differentiation by digital signal anal. and pattern recognition 88−10346

pattern recognition continued
LMFBR, filtered RMS, pattern recognition and array processing techniques for acoustic surveillance 88−72967
local edge direction calc., integrated directional derivative gradient operator 87−69282
local motion sensing and local flow anal. 87−19908
local objects of visual space, invariant representation *(Polish)* 86−29874
local structure of image discontinuities in one dimension 87−47905
localization of objects from range data 88−73376
logic circuit diagrams written in freehand, pattern recognition *(Japanese)* 86−27246
low-level vision representation 87−55271
LSI chip image processing/recognition, inference techniques 87−46090
luminescent screens, image perception, fluctuation theory 87−21154
machine vision, fuzzy reasoning for object classification *(Chinese)* 87−75955
machine vision sensors quality evaluation 88−53724
man-made objects, dynamic recognition using gray-level corners 87−19909
maneuvering target tracks detection 87−20590
manipulator 3D shape recognition using ultrasonic distance sensor 87−50603
Markov mesh and nonsymmetric half-plane Markov chain comparison 87−55273
matched filter image correlator appls. to IR, SAR and visual target data 86−16535
matched filters, conventional and composite, with error correction, for pattern recognition 88−8807
matching boundary-representations of stereo images *(Japanese)* 88−73235
matching images for dynamic recognition of moving objects 87−48190
matching of images, survey of techniques 87−19910
matching perspective views of a polyhedron using circuits 87−47908
matrix partitioning for optical computing 85−7934
matrix symmetries results appl. 87−7819
maximum a posteriori approach to object recognition with distributed sensors 88−66621
maximum likelihood discriminant anal. on multivariate data, Markovian model 86−3987
mean squared difference template matching systems, local accuracy *(Chinese)* 86−64320
medial-axis-based shape smoothing 85−30411
median-based edge detectors, struct. and performance 87−69356
medicine, measurement and sorting *(Japanese)* 88−42469
Mellin transform and its utilisation *(Slovak)* 86−57301
mesh-connected processor array, pattern matching in binary trees, VLSI implementation 86−21731
meteorological imagery textural features classification 87−4140
methodologies survey 87−39918
microchannel spatial light modulator having the functionsof image zooming, shifting, and rotating 86−68326
microscopic images, nonresolved cellular structures classification 88−59331
microwave image fidelity improvement through diversity techniques 85−62790
microwave radio relay equipment, knowledge-based systems for fault diagnosis 88−3840
mincut partition algorithm improvements 88−24912
minimum error thresholding 86−30008
minimum error thresholding and implementations 88−52546
minimum variance synthetic discriminant functions, constraint phase optimisation 88−34736
MIS devices for optical information processing 86−24429
mixture distributions using fuzzy c-means and EM algorithms, comparison 86−23172
mobile robot position-finding algorithm using ultrasonic sonar rangefinder data 87−49196
mobile robot vision, planes inferring by hypothesis prediction and testing 87−48238
mobile robot vision planes identification for world model construction 87−48074
mobile robots, adaptive navigation algorithm 88−3246
model-based recognition and localization from sparse range or tactile data 85−25149
model-based shape from contour and point patterns 86−10562
model-based silhouette recognition 88−28101
modelgraph, hierarchical decomposition/synthesis of relational descriptions 87−48220
models and primitives from point sets 85−46911
modified composite filter for pattern recognition, noise with nonzero mean, experimental results 87−75876
modulation classification based on statistical moments 87−39975
moire contouring technique, small-angle 88−52560
moment invariants evaluation 85−19518
moments method, aspect ratio normalisation for classification accuracy 88−52485
monocular image sequence, feature points trajectories location 87−39893
morphologic edge detection 88−14824
morphologic edge detection 87−48116
mosaic image with controllable correlation 88−59195
motion anal., two view, under small perturbation 86−16561
motion detection in out-of-register pictures 88−73365
motion detection in spatio-temporal space 88−28130
motion estimation, finding 3-D point correspondences 87−48100
motion image structure synthesis using reconstruction and reprojection technique 88−28128
motion information, integration along contours 87−55350
motion parameters, 3D, from contours using canonic differential 86−16558
motion parameters determination using intensity guided range sensing 86−49010
motion parameters recovery using optical flow 88−59272
motion patterns generated by moving shape, correspondence detection 86−23139
motion problem, decomposition-based soln. 86−10576
motion recovery from images sequence 88−59271
motion stereo using ego-motion complex logarithmicmapping 87−2620
motion-compensating field interpolation from interlaced and non-interlaced grids 87−33782
motion/structure estimation from line correspondences 88−73344
motions and pattern anal., numerical transforms 87−55322
motor vehicle re-identification for traffic management/control, pattern recognition system 85−36294

pattern recognition continued
moving edges detection in image sequences using maximum likelihood framework 88−28081
moving image sequences, local motion estimation with the dynamic pyramid 87−48233
moving object detection using line image sequence 85−36410
moving object location determ. in 3-D space, binocular model TV cameras use *(Chinese)* 85−2878
moving object recognition using motion enhanced Houghtransform 85−51811
moving objects recognition using feature signatures 86−23124
moving targets, image tracking system, target position estimation 85−30366
multi-spectral images adaptive classification using local uniformity *(Japanese)* 85−41980
multicategory information processing, a priori class probabilities estimation 86−48732
multicategory information systems, relationship between efficiency measures 87−75665
multichannel filtering methods for color imagesegmentation 86−4051
multiclass Fisher feature selection algorithms 88−14797
multiclass nonparametric partitioning algorithm 86−43337
multiclass pattern recognition using invariant Fourier-Mellin descriptors 86−59324
multiclass stochastic images buried in additive noise, classification using optimal correlation filter 87−39904
multidimensional data clustering, efficient algorithms 86−48961
multidimensional morphological edge detection 88−41082
multidimensional object state estimation based on weighted Mahalanobis distance 87−69313
multidimensional observations, determining hyperspherical classes 86−43335
MULTIEDIT algorithm sampling rate 86−43333
multifactorial fuzzy sets and degree of nearness 86−62024
multilayer perceptron understanding using pattern recognition approach 87−55274
multimachine power system transient security assessment by statistical pattern recognition 87−21887
multimode predictive coding algorithm with motion compensation 87−33774
multiple aperture lenslet arrays, optical image pre-processing 86−9642
multiple degree of freedom object recognition using optical relational graph decision nets 88−52503
multiple object motion estimation, edge relational structure matching approach 87−69378
multiple resolution imagery and texture analysis 87−39919
multiple target tracking using sensor arrays, algorithm using eigenstructure anal. 88−41725
multiple views estimation of outdoor terrain modelled by stochastic processes 87−62194
multiple views object detection, in presence of clutter 88−59228
multiple-alternative adaptive recognition with parameter estimation, Bayesian soln. 85−51733
multiply connected figures, contour characterisation 88−8835
multiprocessor architecture using dynamic programming 87−19465
multislice image texture edge detection by local vector mapping 88−66744
multispectral data clustering using sequential simplex optimisation technique 85−30455
multispectral high resolution image classification, hierarchical method 88−28058
multispectral image classification 86−23154
multispectral images, low-level segmentation via agglomerative clustering of uniform neighbourhoods 88−59250
multistage Bayes classifier decision rules 88−59166
multitarget tracking, probabilistic data association logic 87−8360
multitemporal-multispectral scanner data, hierarchical classification 86−18541
multithreshold element for pattern dichotomies, Takiyama's anal., comment 87−19855
multivariate data clustering/anal., mixed-mode, statistical knowledge synthesis 88−14769
multivariate data representation and analysis by facepattern using facial expression characteristics 86−30010
multivariate empirical Bayes classification with nonstationary priors, decision-directed learning strategy 88−3167
multivariate normality of data set, Friedman-Rafsky test 86−3937
multivariate tissue characterization in diagnostic ultrasound 87−42283
multiwavelength Fresnel holographic filter, colour-image correlation 88−59236
myocardial infarction detect. from QRS body surface pot. maps or standard ECG 85−53072
myocardial tissue characterization using pattern recognition procedures on backscattered ultrasonic signals 87−41961
narrowband signals, role of spectral decomposition 86−10521
natural resonance estimation using aircraft measurements 86−18480
natural scene image segmentation, split and merge algorithm 85−30403
natural scene segmentation via recursive region splitting and merging 87−75880
natural scenes, characteristics related to fractal dimension 88−3164
natural scenes, fuzzy functions and generalised cylinders 87−48176
natural texture structural anal. 86−43311
natural textures, nonhomogeneous, third order model 87−48122
nearest neighbour and Bayes methods of pattern classification, error rates 87−47903
nearest neighbour classification, bias of error estimates 87−39896
nearest neighbour extensions to time series analysis 86−49029
nearest neighbour method, training sets and a priori probabilities 88−73206
nearest-neighbor non-iterative error correcting optical associative memory processor 87−39938
nearest-neighbour and quadratic classifiers, bootstrap techniques for error estimation 88−3165
nearness estimations for objects with complex structure 87−19882
NEC automatic optical inspector for PWB *(Japanese)* 88−50485
neighbourhood structures, three basic formulae 88−14837
neocognitron, biocybernetic approach to visual pattern recognition 87−33758
Neocognitron information processing system *(Japanese)* 85−7870
neural nets for adaptive filtering and adaptive pattern recognition 88−40888
neural network classifier based on coding theory for noisy signal classification 88−34718

pattern recognition continued
neural networks and optical computing, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−62855
neuromorphic systems, electronic implementation issues 88−71680
noise smoothing using fuzzy clustering algorithm *(Chinese)* 88−27991
noise suppression 86−54540
noise suppression and image enhancement characteristics of the median, truncated median and mode filters 88−34769
noisy images of quasi-periodic surfaces, processing by reference image method *(Russian)* 86−37121
non-Gaussian data classification using automatic feature selection 87−48107
non-left-to-right non-directional parser for ambiguous lattices 85−36327
nonhierarchical clustering and natural clusters 86−49012
nonlinear dynamic objects identification 86−3962
nonlinear etalons and optical computing 87−54418
nonlinear feature extractor design using cluster 87−2560
nonlinear order statistic filters for image filteringand edge detection 86−59347
numerical classification, binary charact. similarity measures and fuzzy set model 86−64334
numerical taxonomy, structural anal. of experimental curves 87−48118
object boundary detection using guided gradient ascent 88−3278
object classifiers based on stochastic model using spectral/spatial charact. 87−47915
object descriptions based on continuous perimeter distributions 87−48131
object detection in high resolution images 87−69374
object detection using evidential reasoning 88−3234
object identification from images of variable scale 85−25172
object interpretation using boundary based perceptually valid features 87−13125
object motion anal. based on optical flow 85−36411
object motion determination in stereo images sequence 88−34751
object orientation identification using Gaussian image 85−57484
object pose, linear estimation from local fits to segments 87−62314
object recognition and classification in high clutter, correlation synthetic discriminant functions 87−19893
object recognition and orientation determination, tensor theory appl. 86−23119
object recognition and positioning methodologies in 3-D space from a single view 88−66691
object recognition and visual positioning, scale-independent method 87−48169
object recognition using Hough pyramids 86−4024
object recognition with incoherent holographic correlators 87−69366
observed weighted entropy concept 87−47455
occluded, reflective and transparent objects against unconstrained background, dynamic programming method for recognition 87−48063
occluded objects recognition using cluster-structure algorithm 87−47938
occlusion, systematic anal. 88−52550
octree representation of 3-D objects 88−73318
one-pass picture segmentation algorithm 87−48009
online classification using hybrid digital integrated optical processor 86−15522
optic flow, local estimating with four-line method 87−62155
optical, cross correlation to two images using an all-points-addressable display 85−13593
optical 2D nonsymmetrical Fourier transformer 85−57450
optical associative processor for general linear transformations 88−3139
optical computing, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1987) 88−31270
optical correlation filter, low noise, construction 86−43289
optical correlator, extended, discrimination sensitivity 88−13981
optical correlator systems, digital processing techniques 85−30487
optical correlator tracking nonlinearity 87−33731
optical correlators, capacity 88−59267
optical fiber proximity sensor for robotics applications 87−77248
optical fiber sensor for colour recognition in robotics 87−77247
optical flow, Taylor expansion appl. 87−19876
optical flow computation using gradient-based multiconstraint method 87−47936
optical flow fields in Hough transform space 87−19880
optical flow using spatiotemporal filters 88−66636
optical image correlation with a binary spatial light modulator 85−25170
optical image processing system, real-time 85−14691
optical images representation, genetic functions and stylised images synthesis use 87−19912
optical implementation of synthetic discriminant function, simulation 85−25174
optical implementation of the Hotelling trace criterion for image classification 85−25175
optical implementations of digital algorithms forpattern recognition 86−37139
optical inspection and pattern recognition systems competition 86−34016
optical pattern recognition, incoherent OTF synthesis and edge enhancement 85−36313
optical pattern recognition, large-memory real-time multichannel multiplexed, using hololens 85−19045
optical pattern recognition by spatial filtering *(Japanese)* 87−61006
optical processing and Space Station automation 86−65488
optical real time pattern recognition, log/polar transform. by complex computer generated hologram 85−30486
optical relational-graph rule-based processor for structural-attribute knowledge bases 87−7799
optical scanning correlator, wavelength-angle multiplexed, for pattern recognition 86−64351
optical signal differentiation by charged-coupled photodetectors 86−49013
optical signal processor, microcomputer based programmable 86−65153
optical symbolic substitution: system design using phase-only holograms 88−51626
optical-correlation filter synthesis by iterative technique 87−2575
optically connected threshold gates for logical signal processing 86−37138
optimal detection of objects with straight edges, parametrisation of straight line 87−62181
optimal linear feature extraction for three-class equal-covariance Gaussian case 87−69281
optimal orthonormal system for discriminant analysis 85−41974
optimal polygonal approximation of digital curves 85−41979
optimum detection techniques rel. to object shape and size motion pattern and material comp. 85−63127
optimum feature selection by zero-one integer programming 85−19512

pattern recognition continued
optoelectronic 2-D Walsh transformation of images *(German)* 85−51706
optoelectronics, development and state of the art in Poland *(Polish)* 88−14059
ordered structural shape matching with primitive extraction by math. morphology 87−39922
orientation selection, inferring trace, tangent and curvature fields 87−48099
orientation-dependent appearance of 3D objects, representation 88−66708
overlapping ellipse-like patterns separation and meas. by least-squares method *(Japanese)* 87−69343
overlapping objects, recognition using contour information 87−7861
overlapping parts localisation by searching interpretation tree 87−69271
page oriented holographic memories and optical pattern recognition 88−46198
parallel image thinning and vectorization on PASM 86−4027
parallel matching for speeding up locating templates 87−48159
parallel polyhedral shape recognition 86−4041
parameter correction in image recognition *(Russian)* 87−48008
parameter spaces searching with noisy linear constraints 88−73349
parametric representation in numerical approx. and encoding of curves 85−51734
partial 2-D shapes classification using Fourier descriptors 87−2638
partial 3D model formation from 2D projections, algebraic reasoning 88−3272
partial shape recognition using dynamic programming 88−41033
partially hidden object recognition 85−46907
partially observed objects recognition and positioning method 87−48171
partially occluded boundary image recognition, saliency of boundary segment 85−57473
particle shape and size determination, concurrent spatial harmonic and fractal analysis 87−19700
passive stereo, correcting matches and inferring surface patches 88−28124
pattern matching techniques for speech recognition *(Japanese)* 87−47560
pattern recognition [discrete shape contours, fast classification] 88−14788
PCB layout, automatic recognition system for color drawings *(Japanese)* 88−57077
perceptron algorithm, fuzzy membership function incorporation 86−23121
perceptron criterion function for linear classification of discrete vectors 87−48140
perspective angle transform and its application to 3-Dconfiguration recovery 87−2642
phase-dominant spatial light modulators 88−52507
phase-only composite filter, design, appl. 87−68245
phase-only correlation filter, scaling and rot. sensitivity, computer simulations 85−25169
phase-only encoded filters, adaptable, large memory, pattern recognition appls. 88−65914
phase-only matched filter, noisy, under partially coherent illumination, anal. 88−34778
photogrammetrically guided pattern recognition 86−30025
photon-limited image analysis 88−8861
photon-limited images, pattern recognition 86−69172
pictorial knowledge representation using pictorial semantic networks 88−46266
picture pattern matching, optical, 3D shape meas. appl. *(Japanese)* 86−29984
picture processing, review *(Japanese)* 86−3973
piecewise smooth objects, view classification 87−62158
piecewise-linear classifiers, empirical risk minimisation 87−39719
pixel by pixel decomposition into categories, estimation of cover area of each category *(Japanese)* 88−8854
planar curves, precise straight line approx. method *(Japanese)* 86−10496
planar objects, identification in 3-D space from perspective projections 88−28051
planar point sets invariant description, image matching appls. 87−48227
planar shapes, description and discrimination using shape matrices 86−23129
planar surface in motion, contour evolution, neighbourhood deformation and global image flow 86−29990
plane curve splitting using Fourier analysis based algorithm 87−55360
point pattern segmentation and boundary extraction, pyramid and quadtree architectures appl. 87−33819
polar regions surface and cloud types determ. 88−42653
pole-focusing technique, use in enhanced feature extraction from speech, digital processing algorithm 87−27355
polygon detection using generalized Hough transform 87−48132
polygonal approximation of 2-D shapes by line growing 87−19970
polyhedra volumina estimation from single 2D views 88−3238
polyhedral object line drawings aspect graph computing 88−73363
polyhedral object recognition using Hough-space features 88−59243
polyhedral scene, segmentation algorithm using three dimensional information 87−48093
polyhedron recognition by hypothesis accumulation, hierarchical approach 87−48061
polynomial representation and moments of pictures, exploitation of interrelationship 86−10568
position detection for mounting IC parts on high density PCB 87−17491
position-, rotation-, and scale-invariant pattern recognition using parallel distributed processing 87−62377
power system operating condition assessment using multi-class pattern recognition techniques 88−23304
power system steady state security assessment, solution 85−4609
power system transient security enhancement using pattern recognition, preventive control scheme 86−39018
power system transient stability anal. using pattern recognition methods 88−48512
power systems, online security assessment of self-excitation operating problems using pattern-recognition theory 87−77992
power systems, transient security assessment and enhancement by pattern recognition 88−36746
pretopological model for pattern recognition, systematic approach 87−55306
probabilistic inference system for pattern recognition appls. 85−30405
probabilistic reasoning systems, consistency problem of statistical independence assumptions 87−51946
probabilistic relaxation scene labelling compatibility support functions 87−48077
profile meas. using electro-optical instrument 86−5535
programmable systolic chip, systolic algorithm for stereo matching 86−21730

pattern recognition continued
projection synthetic discriminant function optimality 87−13102
projection synthetic discriminant function performance 85−25173
PROLOG-based expert pattern recognition system shell for voice transmission quality classification 88−3002
proton supermobility, mechanism for coherent dynamic computing 88−57230
pseudo-Euclidean skeletons and medial axis calculation 87−48097
pulse train, random, immersed in Gaussian white noise, pattern recognition *(Spanish)* 87−75898
pupillary reflex and eye movement monitoring using video signals, pattern recognition and feature anal. 85−4266
PWB testing technology *(Japanese)* 88−50486
quadratic discriminant function, avoiding peaking phenomenon 87−48094
quadtree, octree, and binary tree decomposition techniques appl. 86−23118
quadtree, soft linked, cascaded ring structure using flexible linkage concept 88−73358
quantitative fidelity criterion for image processing applications 88−52552
radar reflectivity image processing for tornado-related motion detection 85−37110
radar target detection, linear and quadratic classifiers performance 88−4094
radar target identification by excitation signal synthesis *(Spanish)* 87−70122
radar targets excited by electromagnetic Gaussian pulses, identification by extended Prony method *(Spanish)* 87−63026
radial histograms as inspection aid of circular objects 85−57466
Radon transform based invariants, object classification and registration 87−62232
random event flowing approach, models and techniques 87−48010
random field identification from sample 88−73207
randomly oriented workpieces acquisition through structure mating 86−4026
randomness tests comparison 85−39625
range from translational motion blurring 88−73326
range image segmentation from equidistance contours 88−28126
range image segmentation via distance slicing 88−46233
range image understanding 86−4036
range imagery analysis, parallel fitting of quadric patches 88−41065
range imagery enhancement, mathematical morphology appl. 87−62236
range images, segmentation and classification 88−3163
range-finding algorithm using stereo intensity images 86−4019
rapid transform appl. 88−73335
real object, acquiring 3D spatial data 85−19501
real-time deformation invariant optical pattern recognition using coordinate transformations 87−47875
real-time image recognition by partially coherentlight 86−69106
real-time joint Fourier transform image correlation by partially coherent readout illum. 88−3141
real-time pattern recognition using modified liquid crystal TV in coherent optical correlator 86−37115
real-time polychromatic signal detection by matched spatial filtering 86−29999
real-time polychromatic signal detection using colour liquid crystal television 87−60986
real-time quadtree to raster conversion algorithm 86−37165
real-time region detection based on algorithmic decomposition 88−3249
recognition by parts 87−62373
recognition reliability in matched filter systems, improvements 88−46150
rectangular polyhedra image constraints, interpretation techniques 86−69128
rectangular window projection curves and Hough transformation relationship 88−3194
recursive scene matching using pyramids, fast correlation technique 86−23140
reduced resolution images, rapid recognition of object outlines 86−30006
region adjacency, object detection appl. 86−49009
region extraction method using a distancefunction between images *(Japanese)* 86−10493
region grouping from range image 88−73315
region growing, parallel and hierarchical algorithm 86−4055
region growing and edge detection integration for image segmentation 88−73310
region segmentation according to motion based criteria 88−28080
region symmetry analysis through Cantor number strings 87−48126
region-based image segmentation method 87−48092
regions and volumes, comparison of regular and irregular decomposition 87−69307
registration technique for partially covered image sequence 87−48215
regularized edge detection 88−66727
regularized solution to edge detection 88−59161
relational graph matching tasks, reduction to integer programming problems 88−3232
relative neighborhood graph for mixed feature variables 85−41975
relative neighborhood graphs in the L_1-metric 86−26734
relative neighbourhood graphs in 2-D Euclidean space, calcs. 86−52351
relaxation labeling process, simplex-like algorithm 87−48078
relaxation labelling in the correspondence problem 86−59342
relaxation matching techniques, comparison 86−10474
remote sensing, advanced interpretation techniques for Earth datainformation systems 85−59456
remote sensing, multidimensional-image classification *(Japanese)* 86−50725
remote sensing, results from SLAR mode of dual-mode radar with very low PRF 87−63904
remote sensing by radar imagery, detectability index for SAR image features 88−5150
remote sensing classification algorithms evaluation 87−4165
remote sensing pattern classification, linear structured covariance estimation appl. 86−43332
remotely sensed multispectral images, adaptive area division, classification errors reduction 85−57528
representation scheme for local rotational symmetries 87−2637
representation system, part models 87−2625
research problems *(Japanese)* 86−3871
Reseau mark detection by hill climbing, cognitive heuristic algorithm 86−23130
RF bearing evaluation using cluster anal. *(German)* 85−36145
rigid body motion estimation using straight line correspondences 87−48101
rigid body motion from depth and optical flow 88−73330
rigid object motion understanding 87−62210

pattern recognition continued
rigid object point correspondences location and motion determination from two weak perspective views 88−73331
rigid objects, pose detection, comparison of paradigms 88−46202
rigid smooth space curve, reconstruction from multiframes 87−48102
road-finding algorithms, intermediate level heuristics 87−27666
robot manipulator, tactile sensor, freedom descriptions for approximating shape from collected points 85−13622
robot vision, views planning for incremental construction of body models 87−48073
robotic hearing, binaural model 88−3105
robotics, pattern recognition systems appl. *(Polish)* 86−30016
robotics database, graphical organisation 88−3247
rooted acyclic digraph grammars and parsing algorithms 88−56155
rotated checker-pattern projection and its crossing-point extraction-and-tracking for 3-D object profilometry *(Japanese)* 88−59324
rotated images registration 87−69330
rotating machinery condition diagnosis system using acoustic emission techniques *(Japanese)* 88−23868
rotation and hidden parts in pictures, registration by dynamic programming method 87−48172
rotation and scale invariant recognition using optimum feature extraction 86−10534
rotation invariant composite filters 87−12288
rotation invariant image recognition based on circular harmonic coeffs. 86−3943
rotation invariant texture classification, model-based method 86−69130
rotation method for raster image using skewtransformation 87−2629
rotation- and scale-invariant object recognition using circular harmonic functions 87−48062
rotation-invariant 2D-filters matched to 1D-features 86−10571
rotation-invariant operators as filters in pattern recognition 87−48211
rotation-invariant pattern recognition 85−25171
rotation-invariant pattern recognition and some of its limitations 87−13120
rotation-invariant pattern recognition using optimum feature extraction 85−25143
rotationally invariant images, fragment identification algorithms *(Russian)* 85−30288
SAR classification, textural anal. appl. 85−63086
SAR images anal., thin line detection using Hough transform 87−62186
scale, rotation, and shift invariant image recognition 86−69102
scale change versus scale space representation 87−62369
scale space and edge detection using anisotropic diffusion 88−28092
scale-rotation invariant pattern recognition applied to image data compression 88−73211
scene anal./recognition, peripheral visual perception simulation approach 85−36420
scene descriptions reasoning 86−68954
scene matching using edge direction histograms 87−47962
script recognition using hidden Markov models 87−27644
sea clutter signals suppression by pattern identification method *(Japanese)* 88−74001
sea ice, Bayesian classification of surface-based ice-radar images 88−36673
second directional derivative zero-crossing detector usingthe cubic facet model 86−4062
segmentation, combined decision-theoretic and syntactic approach 88−3228
segmentation, multi-modal, using Markov random fields 88−8873
segmentation algorithm, hierarchical 87−48186
segmentation of pictures, robust method based on split-and-merge algorithm 86−64325
segmentation of textured images using Gibbs random fields 86−69115
segmentation processes for use with spoke filter 87−55276
segmentation techniques, comparative study 88−3226
segmented descriptions of 3-D surfaces 88−34750
seismic interpretation, multidimensional attribute anal. 86−18525
seismic Ricker wavelets classification, syntactic pattern recognition 86−23109
seismic stratigraphic traps identification, Bayes classification 86−18530
seismic waves, order samples nonparametric clustering method, earthquake prediction appl. 85−38332
seismogram feature extraction and description of stratified structure *(Chinese)* 86−12138
seismograms image processing, pattern detection and thinning processing, Hough technique 86−18528
self-adaptive edge detection scheme, appl. to picture coding 87−2652
semantic net models for patterns and pattern classes representation 85−46913
semantic-syntactic approach to pattern analysis andimage processing 85−57516
sequential, dynamic programming approach 86−54536
sequential Bayesian classification, stopping rules with thresholds *(Japanese)* 88−72966
sequential edge detection in correlated random fields 86−10553
sequential fuzzy ISODATA, dissimilarity criterion 87−19845
sequential technique for 3D object recognition 87−13110
sequential thinning of binary pictures using distance transformation 87−48098
shadow boundary segmentation, entry-exit method 88−3162
shallow water acoustic signal sources, automatic classification using pattern recognition 88−73281
shape anal. using orthogonal polynomials 88−46194
shape analysis of three dimensional objects usingrange information 86−4037
shape analysis using optimal filter based on fast piecewise-linear transform 88−46135
shape characterisation method 86−10485
shape classification, 2D, CARMA model method, eigensystem vs. LP norm 87−62252
shape correspondence detection using generalised Hough transform 87−48149
shape decomposition by mathematical morphology 87−62374
shape description using associative memory mappings 87−39937
shape discrimination using Fourier descriptors 86−54538
shape discrimination using shape vector 87−2594
shape distance between open curves, quantification methods 85−30451
shape estimation from shading using light source coordinate system 85−46886
shape estimation using calibration object, comparison with photometric stereo method 88−52559
shape from random planar features 88−46157

pattern recognition continued
shape from shading algorithms, method for enforcing integrability 87−62321
shape from texture using Wigner distribution 88−73343
shape information from rotated scans 86−23126
shape invariants from elliptic Fourier descriptors 87−75884
shape matching using curvature processes 88−66709
shape preprocessing unit 86−62776
shape recognition from single silhouettes 87−62354
shape recognition using simple measures of projections 88−66767
shape reconstruction on varying mesh 88−8878
shape representation method for discrete planar objects 87−48127
shape sequence correspondence detection using generalised Hough transform, expts. 87−75920
shape smoothing using medial axis properties 86−69133
shift, rotation, and size invariant recognition, number of templates for efficient recognition 88−59246
shifted binary patterns, discrete transform coeffs. *(Slovak)* 85−19504
ship targets, structural classifier using IR imagery 85−36406
ships classification and aimpoint maintenance 88−53379
signal detect. with data fusion, distributed cell-averaging const. false-alarm rate method 88−46116
skeletal maturity, fuzzy grammars for syntactic recognition from X-rays 87−21533
skeletons in derived grids, props. and algorithm 85−30410
skew symmetry figure, axes determ. 85−30409
smart sensors and dynamic stare 87−77279
SMD boards, real-time X-ray process control for solder joint integrity 88−12828
solid objects, cylindrical representation generation from surface representation 85−46914
sonar system for object identification in FMS 88−61715
space curves and 3-D objects, multi-scale description 88−73322
space-invariant and rotation-invariant, filter design *(Chinese)* 86−10327
sparse decompositions for exploratory pattern analysis 87−69277
spatial filters, modified, matched, optimality considerations 86−15545
spatial frequency filtering in an optical imaging system with anextended incoherent light source 86−69104
spatial minimum average correlation energy filters 88−3138
spatial randomness test based on k-NN distances 85−36325
spatial uncertainty estimation and representation 87−47918
spatial-sensitivity models, discrete anal. 88−52535
spatial-temporal correlation filter for in-plane distortion invariance 87−26135
spatiotemporal patterns, nearest matched filter classification 87−55249
speaker recognition and reln. to speech recognition 87−19418
speech recognition, computer vision techniques 86−4066
speech recognition, statistical modelling and dynamic programming 85−46733
speech recognition analysis 86−29780
speech recognition processor using fuzzy pattern matching 88−70843
speech signals, pattern recognition using Prolog *(Japanese)* 87−2462
speech signals, pitch detection, fast and accurate method using pattern recognition and time domain anal. 87−19454
spherical dual images, 3D representation method for solid objects 87−2624
spiral sampling technique for pattern recognition 88−41062
spline-based algorithms for shape from shading [for robot vision application] 88−52558
split and merge segmentation, use of compound predicates 86−4058
split-merge-merge segmentation capability 87−2636
stamped patterns in electronic parts, automatic defect detect. algorithms *(Japanese)* 88−70153
static-diagnosis models for fault pattern recognition, syndrome-decoding algorithms 87−69146
statistical approach to pattern recognition problems 87−48141
statistical pattern recognition decision rules 87−27598
statistical pattern recognition models, optimal linear feature selection 85−51726
statistically stable image recognition 88−59196
step signals with Gaussian noise, detection algorithm using cluster anal. 88−46299
stereo algorithms, wide baseline, approx. and refinement 88−73308
stereo correspondence, accurate, for 3D surface determ. 88−3270
stereo correspondence and surface reconstruction problems, concurrent solution 87−48202
stereo correspondence using dynamic programming technique 88−34815
stereo images for depth calculations using optical flow 87−2595
stereo matching by hierarchical, microcanonical annealing 88−3271
stereo matching of edge segments using prediction and verification hypotheses 86−4059
stereo matching using contextual line region primitives 87−48189
stereo matching using Viterbi algorithm 88−8879
stereo vision theory formalisation 88−48091
stereovision regions matching process 87−75928
stochastic dependence entropic measure appl. 87−19873
straight light detection in 2D images, Hough transform performance prediction 87−7829
straight line extraction algorithm 85−36394
straight line extraction in intensity images 86−69127
strain measurements, optical method using point recognition picture processing *(Japanese)* 86−11726
stripe pattern projection technique for surface props. determ. 87−48212
structural, sequential inference of Markov networks by dynamic programming 87−39927
structural analysis of regularly arranged texture images, Fourier transforms *(Japanese)* 85−22299
structural and statistical pattern recognition for signals with morphological structures 87−47852
structural description of texture structures using topology space of torus surface *(Japanese)* 85−22335
structural image anal. using distance transformation methods 87−55353
structural image analysis, methodological justification of hierarchical approach 87−48115
structural pattern recognition, instruction samples *(Russian)* 87−27625
structural shape matching method 87−48124
structural target anal. using hierarchical recognition process 85−30311
structure and motion from line correspondences 88−59273
structure and motion interpretation from correspondences of 4 lines in 3 images 87−48209
structure detection Glass patterns, simplified method 87−2596
pattern recognition continued
structure detection in random image fields with syntactic pattern matching appl. 86−43346
structure from motion, correspondence problem using true motion invariants 86−10577
structure-from-motion acceleration-based 88−73325
sugar-cane seedeyes detection, machine vision techniques 86−4056
supersonic wave systems appl. 87−50608
surface, 3D, description using curvature properties 88−46201
surface classification, hypothesis testing and parameter estimation 88−73317
surface curvature as measure of image texture 86−23128
surface information and object models in recognition 87−7860
surface map computation from stereo pair of images 87−48136
surface objects orientation determ., photometric approach, vision system appl. 87−48245
surface orientation from projective foreshortening of isotropic texture autocorrelation 88−73342
surface orientation from texture 87−39984
surface point triangulation with cameras and pattern projectors 88−52484
surface position and orientation calc. using photometric stereo method 88−73339
surface structure and three-dimensional motion fromimage flow kinematics 86−29989
surfaces, 3D, data acquisition and display 88−47681
surfaces, fractal dimension estimation, variation method 88−41079
symbol recognition algorithm based on image vectorisation techniques, counter reading appl. *(Spanish)* 88−59222
symbol strings, pattern representation 87−55267
symbolic description of edges using a geometric relaxation technique 88−46192
symbolic pixel array for representation of spatial knowledge 85−13647
symbolic scene matching, tree search approach 85−36421
symbolic signal representation using nonlinear filtering 88−66707
symbolic substitution, higher-ordered rules 88−41051
symbolic substitution logic, optical implementation using polarisation for coding 87−7798
symbolic substitution logic for digital optical computing 87−7797
symmetry feature extraction approach 85−36436
syntactic and statistical unification approach 86−54539
syntactic pattern recognition, algorithm for tree acceptor synthesis *(Polish)* 86−30015
synthetic discriminant function filters, computer-generated and phase-only 87−12285
synthetic discriminant function for image correlator 88−41055
synthetic discriminant functions determ., hyperplane projection method 87−62195
synthetic discrimination function, optical implementation 86−15813
synthetic range image generation for cylinder detection and meas. 87−13127
synthetic seismic training data generation, statistical modelling, feature selection 86−18529
system identification from unsupervised samples 88−3257
systematic designs of buffers in macropipelines of systolic arrays 88−32142
systems and components, conference, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1987) 88−18306
systolic array for linear discriminant function classifier 86−20420
systolic arrays, design methodology 87−55132
systolic matrix and vector multiplication methods for signal processing 85−961
tactile object recognition, feature-based, technique 88−14767
tactile similar objects recognition 88−46220
tandem component filter for pattern recognition, performance eval. 88−40044
target detection, clutter effect, quantitative expt. 85−46752
target detection and recognition, role of colour television 86−11332
target recognition algorithms 86−49725
target recognition and tracing from visible or thermal imagery, optical processing system 85−51745
telephony, dual-tone multifrequency receiver, polynomial classifier *(German)* 86−55050
template generation, Fourier transform magnitudes 87−33737
template matching and image sensor noise anal. 88−28119
template matching in rotated images 85−51691
temporal edge-based image segmentor 87−69304
tensor differential scale space systems 87−69373
terrain and obstacle avoidance for tactical aircraft, sensor blending algorithms 85−7946
tessellation graph characterization using rosettas 86−57341
test set minimisation problem 86−7662
text retrieval by character matching circuit 87−607
text-independent speaker identification under variableconditions 86−3831
textons and texture boundaries detection in natural images 87−62334
texture, contour, shape, and motion concepts 87−55269
texture, representation and 3D interpretation 87−62349
texture anal., basic concepts 88−14840
texture anal., cooccurrence matrices and subspace methods appl. 87−48121
texture anal., digitised figure set adjacency graphs 85−36454
texture anal., local linear transforms 85−36451
texture anal. by self-organization method 85−36453
texture analysis 85−41946
texture analysis, hybrid technique and appl. to defect detection and classification 88−46310
texture analysis, min-max techniques appl. 86−23127
texture analysis, spatial filtering approach 85−51730
texture analysis algorithm inspired by preattentive vision theory 86−3934
texture analysis based on local standard deviation ofintensity 87−2639
texture analysis of diagnostic X-ray images by use of fractals 87−50284
texture and intensity edge detection with random field models 88−28094
texture classification, sum and difference histograms 86−43314
texture classification using Gaussian Markov random fields 86−10472
texture classification using Hough transform 87−39935
texture description, visual perception approach 86−30062
texture discriminants from spatial frequency channels 87−33817
texture discrimination based on an optimal utilization of texture features 88−59241
texture discrimination by 2-D AR model *(Japanese)* 88−16502
texture discrimination by projective invariants 87−55277
texture feature extraction from cooccurrence matrix 88−8837
texture field, nonstationarities tracking 88−34793

pattern recognition continued
texture images with structural characteristics, anal. *(Korean)* 88−46176
texture imperfections, concept 87−62184
texture measurement by pattern recognition using interactive optical vision systems 88−36082
texture perception, convolution operators as basis for objective correlates 88−41037
texture recognition using final-prediction-error criterion 87−62250
texture representation by adaptive vector quantization 87−55355
texture segmentation, adaptive computational model appl. 88−41035
texture segmentation, stochastic model based technique 85−36450
texture segmentation using Gabor modulation/demodulation 88−8836
texture segmentation using linear prediction model *(Japanese)* 86−10498
texture synthesis, multispectral, using fractal concepts 88−3173
textured and noisy images, modelling and segmentation using Gibbs random fields 87−39892
textured image recognition using hidden Markov model 88−66742
textured image segmentation, unsupervised, Markov random field approach 88−66687
textured images, fast technique for automatic segmentation and classification 88−66743
textured images classification and segmentation, using 2D stochastic models 88−46218
textured surface classification based on reflection data 87−13129
Thematic Mapper classification accuracy, spatial, spectral and radiometric factors 85−64717
thermal pattern recognition by correlation microwave thermography, biomedical appls. 85−15311
thermal sensor for object shape and material constitution, robot appls. 88−35953
thinned binary image, line shape recognition 85−36397
thinned binary scenes, segmentation with good connectivity algorithms 85−30404
thinning algorithm, pattern adaptive 88−14791
thinning algorithm for binary images 87−48194
three dimensional contours' invariants 88−73320
three dimensional digital pictures, properties recognition 86−23123
three dimensional object recognition, iterative Hough procedure 85−13621
three dimensional objects recognition using intensity guided range sensing recognition 86−23116
three-dimensional information extraction using cone-shaped light beams, image processing *(Japanese)* 86−16544
three-dimensional object recognition using general moment-invariants/attributed-graph method 86−43302
three-dimensional shape description using symmetric axis transform 85−41958
three-dimensional symbolic descriptions matching for multiple views of scene 86−4047
threshold selection using clustering criteria 86−16512
threshold selection using moment preserving principle 85−41949
thresholding and image enhancement by optimisation of fuzzy compactness 88−34768
time-frequency anal. using Wigner-Ville distrib. SVD 88−41056
time-varying corners detect. 85−30364
top-down recursive partitioning algorithm fornonparametric classification 86−4032
traffic data acquisition system for motorways, object recognition and modelling *(German)* 85−63032
traffic data acquisition system for road network, concept and realisation *(German)* 87−51532
training sequence in pattern recognition, simplifications limiting method 88−3142
translated and rotated images, registration using finite Fourier transforms 88−3172
tree classifier, large, with heuristic search and global training 87−39895
trinocular vision using edge continuity and local features *(Japanese)* 88−14819
tumour edges detection method, in X-radiographics *(Chinese)* 85−4263
tunable facet model likelihood generators for boundary pixel detection 88−28095
two dimensional objects recognition using hypothesis integration technique 88−28103
two-bit correlation 86−3956
two-class discrimination problems 86−69138
two-dimensional objects recognition 88−34818
two-dimensional recognition range model 88−53378
two-dimensional shape dilation, synthetic approach 85−30379
two-dimensional spatial patterns analysis using probabilities, IC manufacture appl. 86−28393
two-dimensional system synthesis dedicated to pattern recognition, theoretical and practical results *(Rumanian)* 85−2882
two-layer memory network pattern classifiers, config. selection 86−3967
two-level cartoon extraction from moving gray-level images, visual communication appl. 85−51739
two-level classifier for use in moment-based optical/digital processor, image segmentation and real image tests 85−7936
two-stage Bayes decision-tree classifier 87−48072
two-stage template matching, first stage 86−23122
underdetermined data cluster preservation, fast dimension reduction 87−55282
underwater transient noise patterns, recognition techniques 85−36295
underwater transient signals, automatic recognition, review 86−16416
unified approach, part geometry anal. 85−2887
unified description and recognition of continuous contours and regions 87−48218
uniform region extraction with noise point effect minimisation 87−13140
unique object identification in high resolution aerial images 85−57494
unitary transformation invariant pattern detection performance 87−69245
unsupervised Bayesian model-learning with application to textured and polynomial image segmentation 87−62382
unsupervised classification algorithm with Euclidean distance for remote sensing 86−18539
upsilon invariants: a uniform set of moment invariants 85−30313
US kidney images recognition by 2D dynamic programming method 87−15116
US materials testing, pattern recognition 85−482
Vander Lugt correlator, appl. to industrial inspection 87−47010
variable region vector quantization, extended algorithms, speech and image processing appls. *(Japanese)* 88−34711
pattern recognition continued
variable resolution representation of three-dimensional objects, hierarchical boundary model appl. 87−48084
vector and syntactic approaches 86−23099
vector and syntactic approaches, unification 85−30442
vector quantisation, fast search algorithms 87−47538
vector statistical patterns, local analysis 88−73178
vectorcardiogram data, covariance estimation appl. 86−11993
vectorcardiograms, shape anal. technique 87−50366
vectorcardiograms classification using Walsh and cosine orthogonal transforms 85−43397
vertex space anal., model-based object recognition appl. 88−73375
VHV grid planning model, cluster anal. of results from French HV grid *(French)* 88−23410
vibroacoustic diagnostics based on pattern recognition, multivariate correl. and regression anal. appl. *(German)* 87−77470
visible-surface representations computation 88−66622
vision, spatial frequency charact. corresponding to appearance of figures with different polarities *(Japanese)* 85−41963
vision camera location determ. from 2D/3D line and point correspondences 88−73298
visual communications and image processing, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Sept. 86) 87−43753
visual detection of differential movement, robotics appls. 88−34788
visual maps building by noisy stereo measurements combination 86−59375
visual motion detection and measurement 87−55270
visual undersampling in raster sampled images 86−16513
VLSI architecture for dynamic time-warp recognition ofhandwritten symbols 86−64253
VLSI implementations and parallel algorithms for new approach 86−57813
voiced/unvoiced silence classification of spoken words 85−62996
volume/surface octree, generation from range data 88−73316
volume/surface octrees computation from contours and silhouettes of multiple views 87−2626
Voronoi tessellation for image representation 88−73319
water and waste water treatment, image recognition techniques *(Japanese)* 88−43518
waveform matching using multiresolution dynamic programming 85−7923
waveform recognition using signal processor and learning system 87−47851
weather forecasting appl. of pattern recognition and extrapolation techniques 86−10468
wedge filter technique for convex boundary estimation 85−51689
weight coeff. optimisation with representative sets *(Russian)* 87−75902
weld penetration recognition, macro model controlled method and sampling pitch estimation *(Japanese)* 87−5558
white light optical signal processing with programmable magnetooptical device 86−15529
Wigner distribution function based detect. methods, performance 85−25176
Wigner distribution function optical prod., Radon transform. appl. 85−25177
Wigner distribution in image representation analysis 87−48195
wire frame objects matching from two dimensional perspective projections 85−13620
wood block shape identification for automatic centring in peeling machine 88−36084
wooden boards image segmentation using Hough transform method 87−48091
workpiece visual recognition in grey-level images 87−48244
Au wire thermocompression bonding *(Japanese)* 86−13834
C fibre reinforced epoxy matrix laminates, AE signal, pattern recognition analysis, autoregressive modelling 87−73187
SAW device, coating responses, rel. to solubility and chem. struct., pattern recognition 87−25743
a-Si:H devices, electron irrad. using SEM EBIC mode, charge collection memory effect 86−58273
ZnS, ZnSe interference filters, simultaneous optical bistable switching on adjacent pixels, pattern recognition 87−33311
ZnS interference filters as nonlinear decision-making elements for three-spot pattern recognition and associative memories 88−51629
Patterson diagrams *see crystallography; X-ray crystallography calculation methods*
payroll *see salaries and wages*
payroll data processing
United Telephone System, automation effect on administration and engineering operations 85−19700
PBX *see private telephone exchanges*
PC manufacture *see printed circuit manufacture*
PC testing *see printed circuit testing*
PCB *see printed circuits*
PCB manufacture *see printed circuit manufacture*
PCB testing *see printed circuit testing*
PCM *see pulse-code modulation*
PCM (computing industry) *see DP industry*
PCM links *see pulse-code modulation links*
P^{2}CMOS *see CMOS integrated circuits*
PD control *see two-term control*
peaking circuits *see differentiating circuits*
Peltier effect
capacitance dilatometer/oven system, computerized analysis of thermal correlations using Peltier AC-heating 87−14590
capacitance dilatometer/oven system, for solid samples meas. 86−55847
electronic sealed package, thermoelectrically assisted convention cooling using Peltier effect 85−5797
elements, conical, thermoelectric cooling in combined regime 88−24170
flow detector for pipe flow 86−31388
flowmeter performance analysis, nonlinear effects influence 87−29111
IC cold spots sensing using liquid crystals 88−29370
linear expansivity meas. using an AC dilatometer 88−22774
monolithically Peltier-cooled laser diodes, fabrication using marking and wet chem. etching 85−41398
oven for thermistor mounts, microwave power meas. appl. 85−64226
semiconductor thermoelectric devices, Seebeck and Peltier effects 88−43391
semiconductors, transport phenomena in the presence of electron-phonon drag 86−67651
skin thermal stimulator based on single-layer Peltier device 86−32217
small signal amplification and conversion uses 85−14742

Peltier effect continued
Supercool products using Peltier elements for refrigerator units *(Swedish)* 87−79228
temperature stabilisation using Peltier elements *(German)* 87−66441
Bi_2Te_3 thermoelectric radiation detector with fast response 87−70661
GaAlAs Peltier-cooled laser diodes, thermoelec. and thermal props. 86−3159
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ solid soln., Seebeck and Peltier coeffs. meas., comp. and carrier type depend. 85−50206
GaAs-GaAlAs Peltier cooled integrated laser structure 86−29171
$InAs_{1-x}Sb_x$ solns., thin film growth by liq. phase electroepitaxy 85−49572
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, liquid-phase epitaxial growth, new method of solute element supply 85−44732
PbTe films and electrical contacts with Au, Al and Ag, photothermal deflection meas. 87−17748

PEM effect *see photoelectromagnetic effects*

Pendellosung fringes *see X-ray crystallography*

penetration depth (superconductivity)
Josephson IC, penetration depths and thicknesses, meas. technique 85−35341
superconducting solenoids, axially trapped mag. fields, temp. depend. 87−74616
superconductor-normal metal-superconductor Josephson junctions, temp.- and field-depend. quantum oscills. 85−1877
temperature depend. as basis for superconducting thermometer for bolometric appls. 87−63546
thermometer based on temp. depend. of penetration depth 85−47967
Cu-Nb supercond. composite, AC losses above percolation threshold 85−62266
MoX (X=Si,Ge), amorphous alloy films, supercond. props., appl. for Abrikosov vortex memory 88−44999
Nb, magnetic flux penetration, time depend 85−62232
Nb/oxide/Pb junctions, CF_4 plasma cleaning, Nb surface effects 86−48004
Nb-InAs-Nb Josephson junctions, self-field effects, surface inversion layer 88−20294
NbCN superconducting films, upper critical field meas. and penetration depth determ. 87−67824
NbN/a-Si:H/Nb Josephson tunnel junctions, barrier hydrogenation effects 87−60851
NbN_xC_y, superconducting thin films for microelectronic appls., ion beam deposition 87−67823
Nb_3Sn, magnetic flux penetration, time depend 85−62232
Pb-Al-AlO_x-Pb junctions, Josephson supercurrent oscills. 88−20284
V Josephson junctions, mag. penetration depth determ. 87−38676
Y-Ba-Cu-O superconductor, EM shielding props. 88−33554

penny-shaped cracks
AE, generalised theory and source representation 87−73182

pens (light) *see light pens*

pentary algebra *see algebra*

pentodes
partition 1/f noise, quantum interpretation 87−73955
quantum partition 1/f noise 85−18017

perception (hearing) *see hearing*

performance evaluation
used for computer equipment performance
see also queueing theory
3Com Ethernet network 86−54874
16-bit microprocessor evaluation and selection 86−27351
32-bit microcomputer development, memory performance and interchangeability *(Italian)* 87−73474
1750A processor architectures, effects on performance 86−67267
8086 microprocessor systems, performance comparison with 8080 microprocessor systems *(Czech)* 85−22937
Acknowledging Ethernet, performance anal. *(Japanese)* 86−23496
Acknowledging Ethernet, performance analysis 87−13411
acknowledgment schemes of sliding window flow control 88−21411
adaptive associative systems for VLSI 88−33361
adaptive bifurcation routing algorithms forcomputer-communication networks 85−57558
adaptive multiple-access protocol, ATP-2, performance anal. 86−4090
adaptive policies for optimal buffer management in dynamic load environments 88−59700
adaptive predictive coder with adaptive postfiltering performance eval. 88−72841
aggregation of separable partial networks with flow-equivalent stations *(German)* 88−49630
Alberonet, performance eval. by simulation and theoretical anal. 87−55812
ALOHA channel throughput degradation under dependent sources 87−33861
Aloha network, simulation performance study 88−53142
ALOHA-type star broadcast systems, performance evaluation 86−30417
alternate routing in homogeneous networks, approximate analysis 88−46595
Am 29000 microprocessor, 32 bit, benchmark test *(German)* 88−50165
analogue and digital ccts., performance comparison, models 85−28287
AppleTalk Personal Network, performance study of FileServer System 87−69634
appraisal system of performance designed by line manager task force 87−51798
approximated disaggregation and performance boundsfor queueing networks with multiple-server stations 86−64668
approximated multicriterion prioritizing in computer systems 87−51918
approximation algorithm anal. for queueing networks 85−16855
ARPANET protocol performance in LAN 86−10775
ARQ protocols, evaluation of link by link vs edge-to-edge schemes 88−52646
ARQ protocols, optimal multi-copy, for point to multipoint communication 88−52644
ARQ protocols evaluation, in ring networks 86−64735
array processor, 64-bit and VAX 11/780, eval. for power system security functions 86−50773
ASHA protocols for satellite communication networks, equilibrium-point anal. 88−47011
asymmetric token-passing systems, approximate analysis 88−3302
asymptotic anal. of performance of large-scale computer structures 85−25197
asymptotic expansions for a closed multiple access system 87−58777
asynchronous multitrunk HYPERchannel networks, performance models 87−33830

performance evaluation continued
Australian digital data network, supervisory alarm system 86−37300
behavioral testing of complex systems 86−41077
Berkeley Unix 4.2 BSD, buffer management 86−37565
bit error rate estimation, bounds on variances of importance sampling simulations 88−34962
bit-cost of some algorithms for the solution of linear systems 88−63225
blocking networks, performance *(German)* 86−26698
broad site local wideband communication system 88−73629
broadcast bus protocol for integrated LANs 88−21703
broadcast information delivery systems, performance study 88−52822
broadcast protocol, reliable implementation with nonprogrammable servers 88−73638
bubble-domain IC register unit, statistical anal. of performance *(Russian)* 85−41041
buffered Banyan networks under nonuniform patterns 88−52642
bus networks, FCFS-like group random access protocol, performance eval. 87−62411
Cambridge Fast Ring protocol, performance modelling 88−59721
Cambridge Ring LAN, network service performance comparison 88−8922
capacity assignment algorithm for centralized computer network 85−42307
capacity management of air traffic control computer systems 87−42199
Capetanakis Collision Resolution Algorithm, robustness 88−52666
carrier-sensed multi-access protocols, queueing anal. 87−55412
centralised multiple satellite networking, multiple access technique 88−53239
channel access protocols for integrated networks, modeling and simulation 88−3623
channel access protocols with preemptive priority in integrated networks 88−3306
channel exit protocols, finite population random access systems, performance effects 88−59372
CHILL signals implementation 85−47267
chip failures, effect on cache memory system, model 87−44860
circuit switched networks, asymptotic analysis 87−34174
circuit switched networks, blocking and routing 87−34173
clock synchronization in the presence of omission andperformance faults, and processor joins 87−2934
Clos networks, three-stage, simulation 87−2800
closed Markovian networks with state dependent service rates, asymptotic expansions 86−26711
closed queueing network, influence of service-time variability 87−10244
closed queueing networks, two classes of performance bounds 87−44109
coding system simulation using LOUSTICC software 87−69724
collision resolution algorithm, robustness and performance is unshared feedback error environment 88−52658
combinatorial circuit test pattern generation by parallel processing *(Japanese)* 87−44774
combined session level and message level flow control for multi-node network 88−52934
command and control distributed communication networks, vulnerability/connectivity anal. model, VULCAN 85−7792
communication aids for handicapped, cognitive abilities assessment 88−54665
communication controllers with mixed traffic, CAD and performance eval. 88−35092
communication network, appl. of 2D queueing system BVPs 88−52720
communication networks, large-scale, adaptive routeing and flow control 88−21500
communication performance measurements, sample size and precision determination using interactive statistical computer program 86−59504
communication protocols, probabilistic verification 88−21725
communication services with connection-oriented and connectionless data transmission, comparison *(German, English)* 86−37568
communication switching processor, queueing model and anal. 86−43365
communication system architecture for real-time appls. 86−17027
communications and computers, conf., Phoenix, AZ, USA (March 1984) 85−10333
communications networks, design and performance analysis tools 87−8062
complex computer networks, hybrid modeling techniques 88−9173
computer communication protocol under unsymmetric traffic, performance evaluation by simulation 85−30506
computer communications conf., Arizona, USA (Mar 1985). 86−45918
computer communications networks, simulation techniques 88−35091
computer ESD evaluation tests, statistical considerations 88−2478
computer network, dynamic window congestion control in heterogeneous environments 87−33859
computer network, routing algorithm, HHARA, performance evaluation 88−52967
computer network communication protocol with simple acknowledgments, performance evaluation model *(German)* 86−4306
computer network simulation modelling, Czechoslovakia's experience 86−30114
computer network transmission delay time calc. using accumulative depth concept *(Spanish)* 88−67019
computer networks, data path management systems 87−76314
computer networks, dynamic flow control 87−33858
computer networks, simulation, conf. Colorado Springs, CO, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−49
computer system performance models, conf., Paris, France (Dec. 1984) 86−26497
computer system rcliability prediction for periodic hazard rates 88−63102
computers and appls. conf. Beijing, China (June 1984) 85−16568
concurrency control protocols for distributed databases with multiversioned entities, performance evaluation 88−35194
concurrent hierarchical fault simulation: a performance model and two optimizations 88−519
concurrent network simulator for automated protocoldevelopment and performance evaluation 87−2897
conditional steady state distribution bounds 87−36576
conf. Raleigh, NC, USA (May 1986) 86−61835
congestion control in interconnected local areanetworks, p-persistent CSMA/CD 86−69435
congestion probabilities in a circuit-switched integrated services network 88−14860
connected networks, maximum throughput analysis 85−25212
contention-based TDMA technique for data transmissions through satellite 88−15406
critical systems safety conf., Gaithersburg, MD, USA (July 1988) 88−70009

performance evaluation continued
CSMA, CSMA-CD asynchronous limited channel sensing algorithms 86−69439
CSMA/CD, retransmission algorithm effects *(Japanese)* 87−13405
CSMA/CD and movable-slot TDM protocols, performance analysis 88−3301
CSMA/CD LAN, priority scheme design 87−48677
CSMA/CD network, delay-based window-access protocol and voice traffic performance 88−21702
CSMA/CD networks, interconnected, with finite population 88−52948
CSMA/CD protocol, collision resolution scheme 86−64749
CSMA/CD with priority, performance anal. *(Japanese)* 85−13675
custom VLSI-based processors, perform. 88−7707
cycle time properties of the FDDI token ring protocol 86−64667
cyclic service strategies 86−26714
data communication network simulation, terminals response time evaluation 86−4348
data communication protocols, performance evaluation 86−37201
Data Glove, computer controller device for quantification of hand function 88−54484
data network performance prediction by distributed discrete-event simulation 86−43372
data network performance prediction by distributed discrete-event simulation 86−30103
data network simulation based on aggregate approach 87−28028
data network status reports for management and planning 85−44453
data networks, verification/validation of performance simulation using ANSI X3.102 measurements 88−3626
data teletransmission security management, relative channel capacity *(Slovak)* 87−61542
data transmission, simulation software for performance evaluation 85−25297
Databridge, hub node evaluation in star network 86−31058
Datagram networks, packet impatience 86−17012
DECnet applications and protocol performance, case study 88−59671
DECNET internet protocols efficiency 88−52959
design tradeoffs in microprocessor system, automated evaluation 85−33973
digital communication systems using single parity-check code, performance eval. 88−53035
digital filter processor design for spaceborne scatterometers 86−6084
digital networks, analytic modelling, terminal-to-computer communications example 85−19579
digital telephone exchanges, adaptive load allocation models 87−13189
diode laser optical communications link 87−68525
directory scheme for resources in computer network 88−52973
Dirichlet rotated polar quantisers, asymptotic performance 86−3769
discrete cosine transform, use in image data compression 86−16521
discrete time $G^{[X]}/D/1$-S queueing system analysis, appl. in packet switching 88−52649
discrete-time analysis for the interdeparture distribution of GI/G/1 queues 87−40453
distributed computing and communications, book 87−16265
distributed databases, mutual consistency management, comparative network strategies 87−48671
distributed file system resource access modelling using queueing networks 86−62010
distributed loop computer networks, performance evolution using SLAM 87−62699
distributed operating system, Dragon Slayer, real-time performance 87−34198
distributed processing, adaptive load-sharing strategies 86−43366
distributed real-time nuclear reactor safety system, design 86−39405
distributed routing algorithms, performance 85−19880
distributed routing strategies free of ping-pong type looping, perform. anal. 87−34122
distributed systems performance modelling through simulation 88−9175
distributed systems workloads characterisation 88−59670
double-loop computer network, simulated performance 88−52953
DS-CDMA asynchronous system for VSAT satellite networks 88−53238
DS-CDMA spread spectrum, performance analysis 87−56103
dual-channel LAN, performance analysis 88−3592
dynamic RAM, fault tolerant, on-chip error control coding, cost anal. 87−66196
ECG, computer measurement programs, precision evaluation method 88−68412
elbow prosthesis dynamic behaviour in manual tasks 88−54641
electronic mail, large system design 88−66920
emulation based testing of bus structured boards, second-generation performance tester 86−24291
equivalent network, load dependent servers, and perturbation analysis: an experimental study 87−31388
error control in high speed computer networks, performance comparison of end-to-end and link-by-link schemes 88−52937
ESS, common memory access contention anal. with nonpreemptive priority discipline 87−2999
Ethernet, performance monitoring 88−52906
Ethernet and MAP networks, simulated performance 88−15146
Ethernet controller chip, Intel 82586, user programmable operational parameters 86−69433
Ethernet MAC-level protocol, bounded packet delay time, performance 88−3622
Ethernet performance 85−42300
Ethernet performance characts., expt. study 86−10789
Ethernet performance simulation, single-server single-queue model 88−15167
Ethernet protocol models using DISS language 85−19870
Ethernet with segmented carrier, protocols 88−67051
Ethernet-based image transmission protocol, performance study 88−15168
Ethernet-like computer communications protocols 86−59679
execution time meas. for elementary computer operations on PEARL systems *(German)* 88−74602
exponential networks with limited queues and lockouts, multiplicative form of soln. 85−25195
Expressnet, performance with voice/data traffic 88−59667
Expressnet protocol, performance analysis using Markov model 88−15140
fault simulation, concurrent hierarchical, performance model, 400 gate multiplier example 87−37228
fault tolerant token-bus LAN for MAP network architecture 87−28187
FDDI, fibre distributed data interface, performance analysis 87−49125

performance evaluation continued
fiber optic LAN based on FDDI standard, reliability and performance 88−3620
fibre optics LAN architectures, timed Petri net performance model 88−3634
file server for bulk file transfer, analytic model 86−23486
file transfer in LAN, performance study, connection oriented protocols 86−4342
finite capacity communication and queueing systems perform. 88−59459
flexible networks of tightly and loosely coupled processors 87−40456
flight simulation, real time, computer performance optimizing 86−50694
floorplanning by annealing on a hypercube multiprocessor 88−24901
flow control in integrated voice and data local areanetworks 86−69440
flow control in local-area networks of interconnected token rings, book contrib. 87−20254
FMOSSIM, concurrent switch-level fault simulator 86−21895
FMS computer network performance modeling 88−9111
formal description oriented performance evaluation of protocols 88−8903
frame caching in menu-driven videotex systems 87−34090
FTAM protocols in Unix environment, implementation 88−67048
functional and performance analysis using extended time Petri nets 88−304
functional concept for the analysis of queueing networks and optimisation of performance 88−49629
$G/M/1/\infty$ discrete queueing system, optimal priority assignment with constraints 87−44113
GaAs-based microprocessor architecture for real-time applications 87−59537
General Motors MAP using IEEE 802.4 token bus, performance bound 88−35097
GI/D/1 priority queue 86−40615
give-up-based protocol for token passing 87−39999
go-back-N ARQ with limited receiving buffer, performance analysis 88−45826
H-network, performance evaluation through simulation 86−43599
heterogeneous distributed system, file server performance model 87−20215
heterogeneous local network, token passing ADMA system 87−34180
hierarchical ring networks, performance anal. 88−14873
high speed RAM, solid-state device considerations 86−52844
high-speed modems, buyer's guide 88−53075
HSLAN slotted ring protocol, performance modelling 88−59374
hybrid simulation/analytic approach 88−21382
HYPERchannel LAN using multichannel architecture, analytic performance model 86−10602
Hyperchannel/50 simulation model 88−21731
IEEE 802.4, simulation and performance evaluation 88−3631
IEEE 802.4 token bus emulator 86−23531
importance sampling in analysis of detection systems 88−34723
IMS T800 transputer, performance eval. and Whetstone benchmark program *(German)* 88−6893
industrial programmable electronic systems, assessment architecture, performance and safety 86−57178
inference and transient response for M/G/1 models 87−31387
information systems, state identification *(Polish)* 86−49042
information systems, state identification *(Polish)* 86−49044
information/computer systems, storage problems involving finite capacity and loading protocols 85−57571
insensitivity in two-node blocking models with applications 87−40053
Instanet, real-time LAN for sensor fusion appl., performance 88−67056
integrated performance models for distributedprocessing in computer communication networks 86−23471
Integrated Services Digital Networks−basic performance modelling and traffic engineering 88−41433
integrated voice/data CSMA/CD network performance 86−10648
integrated voice/data services on burst-switched networks 88−66803
integrated voice/data services TDM system, performance trade-offs 88−41424
Intel 80386 microprocessors 86−27321
interconnected high-speed local networks, gateway congestion anal. 88−73590
international standard transport protocol simulation 86−54941
Internet link, 56 Kbit, performance obs. 87−76319
IP Locus and protocols for a transparent, internet, distributed operating system 88−52970
ISDN, cut-through switching 88−53039
ISDN local network on D-channel 88−28508
ISDN moveable boundary multiplexing 87−40229
ISDNs, voice and data integration 88−67110
ISO class 4 transport, performance improvements 86−54942
ISO transport protocol class 4, performance study 88−15134
Jacksonian network, performance modelling and optimal flow control 85−36467
knockout packet switch: principles and performance 88−15161
LA565LWL 565 Mbit/s long haul fibre-optic transmission system, installation and performance 88−53304
LAN, availability drives computer network architectures, simulation expts. based on several protocols 88−3612
LAN, delay analysis of a window tree conflict resolutions algorithm 88−59669
LAN, fault tolerance evaluation 86−17026
LAN, flow control techniques 87−55820
LAN, Hybrinet, hybrid CSMA/CD and token ring network 85−46991
LAN, multiple-ring token-passing networks, performance *(Japanese)* 87−62673
LAN, packet transfer delays 86−10773
LAN, performability modelling tools 86−23527
LAN, simulation model, decomposition of large interconnected LAN 88−3618
LAN, technology and performance 86−10772
LAN, testbed design for contention networks 86−43567
LAN, token ring high-speed networks, file transfer, perform. eval. by approximate anal. and simulation 88−73587
LAN, transport layer performance tools and measurement 87−69659
LAN, WAN, end to end delays in a catenet environment 88−41340
LAN equipment performance evaluation 87−76370
LAN evaluation criteria and performance benchmark 88−52897
LAN of personal computers and minicomputers 85−57807
LAN performance eval. and testing 88−9161
LAN performance eval. architecture 88−15169
LAN performance evaluation using computer modelling, Ethernet and HYPERbus 86−49331
LAN performance meas. using a software monitor *(German)* 87−62643

performance evaluation continued
LAN performance metrics and meas. for terminal communications 87−20268
LAN protocols, connection-oriented versus connectionless, performance study 86−30091
LAN selection criteria issues 88−52828
LAN simulation for performance prediction andevaluation 86−64711
LAN simulation tool, Ethernet Measurement System 87−8064
LAN station capacity with deterministic access 85−25196
LAN token ring/bus protocols simulation 88−52983
LANCET: local area network comprehensive evaluation tool 88−52972
LANs, analytic round-trip delay evaluation for Ethernet and Cambridge Ring 88−21591
LANs, Apple Talk, STARLAN, and Ethernet, performance evaluation 86−30390
LANs, comparative evaluation of CSMA/CD and token-passing rings *(French)* 85−47214
LANs, distributed algorithm for performance improvement through replication and migration 87−34188
LANs, hybrid CSMA/CD-token bus protocol 88−21701
LANs, isolated and interconnected token-bus types, performance evaluation 85−13914
LANs, logical connection anal. 87−33857
LANs, multiple token-ring performance anal. 88−8921
LANs, online multilevel-multilayer control, hierarchical adaptive algorithms 88−21657
LANs, user-oriented design *(Czech)* 86−4296
LANs of interconnected token rings 88−41287
LCR: a linear conflict resolution algorithm for local/metropolitan area networks 88−52974
link-level protocols, throughput analysis 88−45825
livelocks in slotted ring networks 88−52920
load balancing is distributed system, approximate performance model 88−52946
load index for dynamic load balancing 87−34161
loadsharing among independently owned processors 88−67044
local area network protocol performance evaluation using simulation 86−4349
local multiaccess networks, resource scheduling 86−30090
local networks, conf., Minneapolis, MN, USA (Oct. 1984) 85−44397
logarithmic no. system processor, 20 bit design 88−32247
logic simulation, parallel 87−65980
logic synthesis and optimization benchmarks 87−5598
LYNX distributed programming language, message-passing system, performance study 88−15141
M/G/1 queue with class dependent balking (reneging) 87−34047
MAGNET's testbed environment, optical fibre based integrated LAN 86−55313
magneto-optic recording 86−2877
magnetooptic device reliability 86−2878
Main-Kraftwerke AG power systems, W. Germany, hardware description and perform. *(German)* 88−54892
MAP, performance measurement of data transfer services 88−66993
MAP and PROWAY critique 88−15145
MAP network adapter, performance anal. 88−66994
MAP networks performance evaluation 86−49321
Markovian access to collision channels 88−21047
Markovian functionals in teletraffic analysis 87−40228
Maxemchuk's integrated voice/data LAN protocol, throughput anal. 88−35241
MC68020, instruction cache and 32-bit data bus increase its speed 85−28559
mean message waiting times in symmetric multi-queue systemswith cyclic service 86−23198
mean value anal. of closed CP-terminal system 86−26715
mean waiting times in nonpreemptive priority M/G/1 queues with server switchover times 87−40454
measurement, modelling and evaluation, conf. Erlangen, West Germany (Sept. 1987) 88−37847
media access protocols for integrated LAN, performance evaluation on MAGNET network testbed 86−69436
medicine, control systems for upper-extremity prostheses, quantitative functional assessment by simulation 88−54643
mesh networks, sharp models of adaptive routing 87−34177
message-switched network with local and global window flow control, perform. anal. 88−52932
Metropolitan Area Network performance analysis 86−69434
metropolitan-area networks, design and anal. of two-centre tree net 87−34181
microprocessor real-time emulation 88−38560
microprocessor selection for optimum response time *(Russian)* 87−44898
microprocessor-based VLSI boards, emulation techniques and performance testing 86−1129
microprocessors performance evaluation, with Intel architecture 88−12441
MIPS 32-bit processor architecture, measurement and evaluation 88−71812
mixed-vendor Ethernet, performance measurement 87−76328
mobile automatic telephone systems, radio signalling design and discrete channel modeling 85−63567
mobile telephone system access channel, throughput-delay characts. and stability 85−14142
modelling, conf., Paris, France (May 1984) 86−26499
modem performance testing laboratory 87−28264
modulo-3 residue checker, performance and cost, when providing concurrent self test for pipelined serial multiplier 88−44262
movable-slot TDM protocol, simulation studies 88−3632
moving mesh control, performance analysis 85−44665
MSAP/CSMA-CD: A hybrid protocol for a local areanetwork 86−49315
MSK computer network node, performance evaluation using Sitwa 86−30418
MSK network, node traffic intensity 86−64737
multi-access packet broadcast channels with acknowledgement feedback, distributed control, stability 85−57572
multi-buffered packet switching interconnection networks in multiprocessors 88−73417
multi-destination flow banyan networks−modelling and performance analysis 87−33869
multi-station packet-radio network 88−41139
MULTIBUS algorithm 88−41136
multichain queueing network for window flow control, performance anal. 88−21410

performance evaluation continued
multichain queueing networks with state-dependent service rates, approx. soln. 85−33270
multiclass preemptive priority queues, approx. numerical soln. 86−7603
multiclass queueing networks with population constrainedsubnetworks 86−7602
multiclass queueing networks with state-dependent routing 87−76359
multimedia information network, high-speed packet-switching architecture 87−34187
multimicroprocessor system communication structure static mode characts., comparative anal. *(Bulgarian)* 88−21658
multiple access protocols, performance analysis, book 87−2929
multiple bus LANs, performance models via Markov process 87−27734
multiple bus networks, communication interface design, analytical model 85−47258
multiple chain queueing networks, numerical soln. 85−33275
multiple computer disk system reliability, fault tolerance and improved performance 87−58734
multiple-bus communication systems, performance anal. 85−36465
multiple-class queueing networks, bound hierarchies 86−52337
multiple-ring LANs, performance anal. 87−34183
multiplexers, all-packet integrated voice/data types 88−21858
multiprocess protocols, performance modeling 88−52654
multiprocessor computer systems in case of collisions in block-structured common memory 87−27673
multiprocessor switching system simulation using model aggregation 85−36846
multiprocessor-based packet switch in networks with link-level sliding-window flow control 88−3293
multiprocessor-based packet switches, modelling and perform. eval. 88−59376
multiserver queues with locking 87−36574
multistage cube type interconnection networks, performance comparison 88−59723
multistage nonrectangular interconnection networks 86−59402
mutual exclusion distributed protocols, performance evaluation via Markovian modelling 87−28221
mutually synchronized fault tolerant clock systems, design and performance evaluation 87−831
MVS systems and SNA network performance 87−34162
nearly completely decomposable Markov chains 87−36587
NETBIOS and APPC/PC functional and performance comparison 88−52965
network and protocol modeling tools 85−47262
network architectures, impact on performance 85−25503
network development life-cycle, integration of executable models 87−34184
network efficiency index 85−30685
network management products, system usability process 87−2874
network management software usability test design andimplementation 87−2875
network performance evaluation and modelling software *(French)* 88−49973
network traffic measurements 85−13653
networks, fault tolerant packet switching, performance 87−20255
noise-margin analysis, used with K105-D logic analyser to reveal circuit problems 85−8757
NOM, software tool for optimal design and perform. eval. of routing strategies 88−59390
nonlinear optimization methods, performance evaluation via pairwise comparison and fuzzy numbers 86−13664
nonpreemptive reservation priority discipline, queueing anal. 86−64669
ODEs, integration by transformation 88−43841
offset quadrature PSK, symbol rate detectability by delay-and-multiply receiver 88−52332
OMNINET LAN, efficiency and time-response characts. anal. 88−21679
one moment model for telephone networks withdependence on link blocking probabilities 86−30271
operational formulae, sensitivity 88−41124
optical hypergraph, resource sharing, open loop locking 88−3628
optical symbolic substitution architectures, performance analysis 88−51627
optical videodisk system for visual performance testing with stereoscopic TV displays 87−34821
optimal multiplexing of heterogeneous traffic with hardconstraint 86−64381
optimistic concurrency control protocols, modeling effects of data and resource contention on performance 88−34879
Orwell basic access mechanism, performance modelling 88−66955
ORWELL ring protocol study 87−40455
OSI transport performance over ACCUNET and IBERPAC, concatenated X.25 networks 88−52936
p_i-persistent protocol for unidirectional broadcast bus networks 88−289
PAC system concept, network simulation studies 87−14961
packet access protocols for mobile data communication systems, performance *(Japanese)* 85−25778
packet broadcast network with priority-free capture schemes 86−64404
packet buffering and protocol performance 86−69243
packet network simulation, edge to edge protocol performance 88−3621
packet radio networks, canonical approx. of performance anal., book contrib. 87−19994
packet resequencing in reliable transmission over parallel channels 88−3299
packet routing strategies for different traffic conditions, comparison 87−55816
packet switched networks, performance parameters 86−49067
packet switched networks, selective load redistribution 88−52656
packet switched systems, random access, with intelligent central node, performance comparison 87−48305
packet switches with sliding window flow control, performance anal. 85−63142
packet switching, virtual cct. protocol with local control, performance anal. 87−13184
packet switching, virtual cut-through technique for multipacket messages, delay anal. 85−19557
packet switching computer communication network, iterative method 85−30507
packet switching interconnection networks for multiprocessor systems 88−66800
packet switching networks, node efficiency evaluation *(German)* 86−30367
packet switching networks, perform. anal. and design 88−46358
packet switching node characts. estimation for two flow control algorithms 88−28146

performance evaluation continued
packet switching throughput increase method, anal. and implementation 88−28143
packet-switched computer communication network, channel queue limit flow control method 86−30112
packet-switched computer communication network hop level flow control 88−14864
PACS image storage component, traffic load 88−36569
PACS system, signal detection theory applics. in medical imaging 87−14964
PACS system, simulation in hospital environment 87−14962
parallel 3D Poisson solver on a hypercube multiprocessor 88−26448
parallel discrete event simulation: a shared memory approach 88−56099
parallel logic simulation, circuit partitioning 88−19093
parallel logic simulation fundamentals 87−5828
parallel processing of tree-like computations 85−25551
partitioning PDE computations, methods and perform. eval. 87−65441
PC board visual inspection algorithm 85−34337
Petri-nets, inhibitor D-timed, performance analysis of communication protocols 87−7887
Playthrough rings, perform. model for concurrent message transfer 88−52919
PM 8853/00 performance analysis board for Philips logic analyser PM 3551 A *(German)* 85−64064
PMX: a hardware solution to the VLSI modelavailability problem 86−46737
polled and packet-switched performance comparison using ANSI standard techniques 86−54625
polling analysis of multipoint network performance 85−47259
power line disturbances, effect on computer and power-line conditioner perform. 88−24071
priority acknowledgement schemes for 1-persistent CSMA-CD systems 88−3300
priority protocol for PC based LANs supporting large file transfers 88−3624
priority queueing network anal. 87−31386
processor-to-processor communications system with high speed optical token ring *(Japanese)* 86−64683
product form queueing networks, derivatives and moments of queue lengths 88−73397
product-form type queueing networks with blocking and deadlock, approximate analysis 88−41137
production customer information control system network, end-user response time 86−54940
protocol architecture, run-time specification 87−28224
protocol performance analysis using image protocols 88−73404
protocol performance prediction from FAPL based meta-implementation 86−69241
protocol performance specification using timed Petri nets 86−23472
protocol services, performance specification 86−10837
protocol simulation technique for formal specifications based on SDL 86−69240
protocol verification, analytic method 86−23176
protocols, extended timed Petri net models 88−28162
protocols, multi-layered, performance evaluation 87−48721
protocols, performance evaluation from timed Petri net models 85−7950
protocols performance anal. using image protocols 88−21523
public packet switching networks, performance testing 87−28055
query scheduling is common channel signalling network 88−52657
queueing loop of two general servers, matrix-algebraic soln. 86−52338
queueing network model anal. with population size constraints and delayed blocked customer 85−13672
queueing network models to analyze computer communication network, performance 85−8150
queueing networks, time delay distribution, pair-wise analysis of servers 86−26699
queueing systems, approx. method 85−36466
radar systems with hardware implementation and software packages, performance anal. 86−37933
radio network performance, layer protocols 87−48708
random access systems with intelligent central node, performance anal. 88−9391
random-access communication system, nonhomogeneous user population 88−40772
real-time message scheduling algorithms, eval. tools 87−55794
real-time signal processing with cornerturning transfers, processing bounds and fast allocation 86−43280
reconfigurable fault-tolerant parallel computer−wafer scale implementation approach 87−52662
redundant and distributed detection system performance 88−73135
regenerative stochastic Petri nets 87−10275
Regulus minicomputer architecture, optimum perform. 88−26466
relaxation times for queueing systems 87−5319
rendezvous type protocols without acknowledged packets 88−52952
request response protocol in V distributed OS on Ethernet, network measurement 88−59668
reservation protocol for fibre-optic network, anal. 87−13187
resolvable-contention ring, access control for ring-typed LANs 88−3304
resource sharing queuing systems 86−62006
resource sharing systems, performance 87−34172
response time distribution in a multiprogrammed computer with terminal traffic 88−41138
response time estimation of real-time networks 88−28441
retransmission control algorithm for slotted CSMA/CD LANs, Markovian model 87−62641
ring structured LAN, performance study 85−36697
ring traffic monitor for Cambridge ring 88−73600
ring type LAN, analytic modelling 86−10774
RLL 2/7 and MFM encoding techniques for disc drive testing, comparison 88−45908
round-robin scheduling of services, exact anal. 88−18554
SAR, performance evaluation and architectural implications of convolution back-projection image reconstruction 86−64289
satellite channels for distributed data systems 85−14150
scheduling algorithm in Bell Labs Network, simulation 88−3619
schematic capture, CAE front-end selection using benchmarking 86−52612
SCORE project, real time local networks design, validation and performance evaluation *(French)* 88−59582
Segnet LAN protocol performance, simulation study 88−15059
shared memory multiprocessor, domain partitioning impact on performance 87−65443
shared-response systems, book contrib. 87−20166

performance evaluation continued
shipboard integrated processing and display system, performance eval. 88−46639
shout-echo networks, optimal algorithm for selection in distributed sets 86−30102
shuffle-exchange networks 86−49070
signal processing, VHSIC performance in high-throughput appls. 86−41000
signal-to-noise ratios, performance criteria and transformations for QC 88−43732
signature analysis, multi-input structures for burst error detection 88−34720
simple telephone exchanges, queueing anal. 87−34298
simulation of a burst-switched integrated voice and bulkdata communications network 86−54771
simulation tools conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1988) 88−70030
single-server queue, boundary location for diffusion eqn. 87−10243
slotted ALOHA line networks, performance anal. 88−8923
slotted Aloha protocol performance in Rician fading channels 88−53162
slotted CSMA and CSMA/CD protocols, generalised performance evaluation 86−10826
slotted ring with distributed frame buffery for voice/data integration 88−53037
slotted ring-type, performance anal. by simulation techniques *(Japanese)* 87−62672
slotted-ALOHA communication system, stochastic cusp, swallowtail and hyperbolic umbilic catastrophes 86−30416
SNA networks, modeling considerations, capacity planning 88−59666
SOCRATES, synthesis and optimisation of combinatorial logic circuits 87−5832
space station computer network simulation 88−3629
spanning multiaccess channel hypercube interconnection network 87−55811
spread ALOHA, simulation results on error rate performance 88−66798
spread spectrum LAN performance 86−17009
spread-spectrum slotted ALOHA satellite packet networks, performance anal. 88−21412
staged circuit switching and circuit caching, performance analysis 88−3625
star LAN using optical fibres 87−69735
star-structured computer networks, characts. calc. 88−28145
state estimation architectures in VLSI 85−33971
static priority queues with application to a computer network 88−49627
stochastic inequalities for queueing networks 87−40458
supercomputing, conf., Athens, Greece, (June, 1987) 88−69999
SURVNET, fault tolerant local area network 85−19871
switching networks, LSI distributed controllers 87−13524
symbol-rate detection by a power-series-nonlinear envelope detector receiver 88−52333
synthetic instruction mix for evaluating microprocessor performance 87−66222
system-level simulation of a next generation, multi-sensor concurrent signal processor 88−47463
systolic array architecture for VLSI FFT processor 85−61306
Tektronix 1240 logic analyser uses event measurement performance analysis to observe system operation 85−8756
telecommunication network management performance model 87−62507
telecommunication networks, multimicroprocessor simulator, performance eval. 87−2724
telecommunication systems control multiprocessor modelling 85−19949
telecommunication traffic flow control, game theoretic approach in integrated environment with two classes of users 88−52962
telemetry systems with data flow anal., quantitative anal. for performance indices *(Chinese)* 88−28310
telephone network, performance analysis and optimal control of an M/M/1/k queueing system with impatient customers 88−41242
teletext broadcast cycle design 86−23424
teletraffic analysis, conf. Amsterdam, Netherlands, (June 1986) 87−31141
throughput analysis of a window-based flow control subject to bandwidth management 88−52933
throughput analysis of Maxemchuk's integrated voice/data local area network protocol 88−52976
throughput of stochastic rendezvous networks with caller-specific service and processor contention 88−52949
time-dependence of information in distributed systems 87−40457
timed finite state graphs, reduction algorithms 88−66238
timed Petri net models of queueing systems 88−49626
timing verification predicts performance of logicarrays 86−57764
TMS380 token ring LAN adapter, performance characterisation 87−28191
token bus LAN analytical performance model 86−37553
token bus media access control protocols, IEEE 802.4 LAN 85−63309
Token Bus performance in MAP and PROWAY 88−15144
token bus priority scheme, performance anal. 87−62681
token passing communication network, manufacturing system perform. 88−59699
token ring LAN, interconnected analysis of throughput and end-to-end delay 87−55818
token ring LAN, service discipline perform. eval. 88−46629
token ring LAN, token holding time effect on performance, simulation study 87−55819
token ring LANs, performance anal. 85−46988
token ring network, traffic measurements 87−34193
token ring network modelling 88−41381
token ring network with dual latency stations 88−59698
token rings, adaptive differential-service algorithm 88−52668
token-passing bus LANs, modified architecture 85−46989
token-ring access LAN, simulation for performance analysis 87−48676
traffic processes of server system, simulation method *(German)* 87−58781
transformed Markov processes 87−31395
transparent memory: a hardware solution to the memory conflict problem 87−44838
transport layer and lower, measurement of implementation over IEEE 802.3 LAN 88−67047
transport protocol for HPC 88−21704
transputer T800, floating point arithmetic champion *(German)* 88−63699
tree network perform. anal. using Monte Carlo simulation of perform. Petri nets 88−3323
tree network with collision avoidance switches, performance 85−25552
TRON, Toshiba TX1 32-bit microprocessor 88−50180
trunk reservation models in telecommunications systems 87−34046
two parity error recoverable protocols, synthesis and performance 87−33850
two queues and one server with threshold switching 87−36575
two-queue models 87−31384

performance evaluation continued
two-stage cyclic queues, cycle time distribution 87−31385
unbounded protocol for point to multipoint communication 88−52669
Unix process behavior and load balancing among loosely-coupled computers 87−34176
Unix user conf. Phoenix, AZ, USA (June 1987) 87−65087
Unix-based network file systems, performance analysis 87−40003
v-series microprocessors 88−25238
VAXcluster and Ethernet based architecture, performance comparison 87−62691
vector processing and massively parallel processing 88−50074
very large area network simulation system 88−3617
videotex system, performance engineering 87−69614
virtual circuit switch based LAN, anal. 87−34175
virtual time CSMA protocol for hard real time communication 87−34196
VISA, visually integrated system analyser, performance prediction tool for network-based systems 87−69657
visual performance meas. to assess lighting 87−64955
VLSI and WSI systems, modelling effect of redundancy on yield and performance 87−38357
VLSI CAD algorithms, increased performance 87−1674
VLSI chips and systems, design efficiency evaluation and simulation-free delay prediction 88−71746
VLSI figure of merit for extended applications 86−14109
VLSI system design using structural analysis software *(Japanese)* 85−62030
VLSI system performance modeling 88−1714
VLSI systolic array simulation for load flow throughput enhancement 85−23911
VLSI time and space complexities of a class ofsystolic multiplier units 86−63436
VLSI timing analysis tool 87−65657
voice-data token ring LANs with random priorities 86−17045
voice/data, performance analysis of a finite buffer burst-switched node 88−53028
voice/data LAN protocol, performance analysis 88−53032
voice/data multiplexer, fluid approximation model 88−53029
voice/data multiplexing technique with correlated sources, performance analysis 88−53027
waiting time evaluation of packet switches for centrally controlled PBX in LAN 88−14863
waiting-time approximations for cyclic-service systems with switchover times 88−14862
waiting-time approximations for cyclic-service systemswith switch-over times 86−64670
WE32200, AT&T's 32-bit CMOS microprocessor 88−19204
window random-access algorithms, delay distribution anal. 88−41147
WSI architecture for AI semantic networks 88−33363
X.25 computer network delivered traffic throughput assessment 88−15046
X.25 network, throughput anal. of transport protocol 87−33860
Xerox Network System protocol implementation 85−19895
Zilog Z800 and Z80000 processors, performance expectations in multiprocessing applications 85−11337
GaAs adders, stochastic propagation delays 88−32179

performance index
see also control systems; reliability; sensitivity
antenna linear arrays, performance indices, quadratic forms, effects of symm. props. 87−33498
boiler control system adjustment strategy 86−39560
composite generation and transmission system expansion planning performance indices 87−71619
computer communication network performance index and reliability anal. 87−2911
DC motor min.-energy consumption control by considering armature inductance, math. model *(Chinese)* 88−62373
DC motor optimal PI speed controller 87−22405
DC-motor drives, efficiency optimised speed control system design, performance index method 87−58377
distributed loop computer networks, performance evolution using SLAM 87−62699
electric load point interruptions, discrete event simulation 86−12288
epitaxial reactor, optimal control law for thermal regulation 87−36775
hydrothermal system, optimal control strategy for automatic generation control 88−61841
inverter, current-controlled, operation modelling under various control options 88−44052
joint operation by group of moving objects, performance monitoring 88−63076
linear turbogenerator controllers, optimisation of physical parameters 86−51571
magnetic bearing combining radial and thrust controls, theory and expt. 88−62353
nuclear boiling water reactor, optimal deadbeat reduced-order observer 88−36934
optoelectronic system modernisation, eval. of effectiveness *(Russian)* 88−20486
power plant performance standards programme evolution and effectiveness 87−9128
power system load or security monitoring, automatic tuning of performance indices 87−4267
power system performance index eval. using adjoint network sensitivity 88−30236
power system stability analysis, dynamic security indices based on direct methods 86−56309
power system stabilizer design using least integral square-mean algorithm 87−71521
power system voltage computation program speed and accuracy tests 87−21875
telecommunication network performance index, reliability and capacity, fast algorithm 88−46407
telecommunication network performance indexes, reliability anal. and capacity 88−46406
two-sensor distributed system detection performance 88−40987

peripheral controllers *see computer interfaces*

peripheral drivers *see input-output programs*

peripheral equipment (computers) *see computer peripheral equipment*

peripheral processors *see satellite computers*

permanent magnet motors
1.1 MW PM variable speed AC machines 88−48890
2-phase permanent magnet stepping motors, computer modelling using SPICE package 88−55389
3-phase brushless permanent magnet servomotor with inverter 88−69439
6 V PM DC motor speed control using 8085 microprocessor based programs 88−37232
10 kW brushless permanent magnet servomotor, design and construction 87−64631
200 kW axial field synchronous motor with permanent magnet excitation, high torque *(German)* 85−38973
200 kW DC traction motor, conversion to permanent magnet excitation using Nd-Fe-B magnet 88−17645
AC adjustable speed drives performance eval. 88−24212
AC drive control using microprocessors 88−75990
AC drives, fractional horse power inverter-fed 88−49195
AC machine direct and quadrature synchronous reactance eqns. 88−17543
AC motor drives, induction and permanent magnet, parameter sensitivity study 88−43417
AC motor drives, PWM speed control system 88−30671
AC motors, dynamic braking of small machines 85−60137
AC motors, permanent magnet, capacitor start, single-phase, line-start, performance anal. 85−53666
AC servo system, high performance, with permanent magnet synchronous motor 86−6727
AC servo system with permanent magnet synchronous motors, performance and control 86−45461
AC servomotor RA series, high power density 85−5431
active material utilisation improvement 86−33281
adaptive controller design for DC permanent magnet motor velocity control 86−45445
air gap field distribution in permanent magnet electric machines 86−39666
air gap induction with permanent magnets stabilised by armature MMF *(Russian)* 86−25997
air-core linear self-synchronous motor with rectangular current control, fields, forces, and performance eqns. 88−75643
aircraft electric fuel pump drive control 88−54717
aircraft power generation, cascaded doubly fed machine, steady-static operating characts. 86−70510
ANTIC85 finite element package for CAD and anal. of EM devices 88−55282
asynchronous motors, development trends, energy indices, reliability and vibroacoustic characts. improvement 88−30698
automated guided vehicles in factories, permanent magnet linear synchronous drives 88−49243
axial field motors, traction appls. 86−19296
axial field permanent magnet synchronous motor servo drives, performance and design 86−39749
axial field PM machines composite Fe powder/epoxy resin materials 86−39823
axial-field synchronous motor with permanent magnet excitation, high efficiency flexible propulsion motor 87−43596
back EMF indirect detection for self-commutation of synchronous motors artificial heart appl. 88−69346
bipolar single-phase synchronous motor withhigh-remanence permanent-magnet rotor *(German)* 86−6708
brushed permanent magnet DC machine, magnetic performance characts. 88−17644
brushless, sensorless DC servo system 86−61538
brushless 3-phase DC permanent magnet motor, control circuit *(Norwegian)* 87−22399
brushless AC servo drives, design and experimental results 85−10074
brushless DC drive system using permanent magnet synchronous motors, torque pulsation estimation 85−53873
brushless DC drives, power switching circuit configurations 88−69751
brushless DC drives with PWM excitation, modelling 88−55654
brushless DC linear, microprocessor-controlled, performance anal. 86−39841
brushless DC motor, ripple torque and cogging torque reduction 86−33414
brushless DC motor drive, modelling, simulation anal. 88−24201
brushless DC motor for implantable artificial heart 87−22448
brushless DC motor with slotless stator, EM design of Nd-Fe-B magnets 88−17646
brushless DC motors, microprocessor optimal control 88−17639
brushless DC motors, programmable torque/speed control 88−75636
brushless DC motors for traction drives *(German)* 88−69827
brushless DC motors with slotless stator and Nd-Fe-B magnets 88−17637
brushless DC permanent magnet motors, design trends and current appls. 88−62383
brushless DC permanent magnet motors, stall torque anal. using FEM 87−64617
brushless DC servomotor realisation, transistorised invertor-fed PM synchronous motor use 85−27451
brushless motor drive, PC control 88−76005
brushless permanent magnet DC motor drives 88−23959
brushless permanent magnet motor drives, high-speed torque control method 88−75976
brushless permanent magnet motor for artificial heart 87−22449
brushless permanent magnet motors, CAD 87−30506
brushless permanent magnet motors torque ripple, effect of EM design and modulation techniques 87−15683
brushless permanent magnet ring torquers and servomotors, FEA 88−11256
brushless permanent magnet servomotor for direct drive application, design and construction 87−43123
brushless permanent magnets and motors, technology trends, overview 87−51519
brushless positioning drives with extremely low torque pulsation 87−22839
brushless servo drives, reluctance and permanent-magnet synchronous motors compared 87−22441
brushless servo drives with permanent magnet motors or squirrel cage induction motors−A comparison 85−27696
brushless servo-drive techniques comparison 86−39855
brushless servo-drives, applications guide for the general user 85−49150
brushless servodrive controlled by 16-bit microcomputer 88−75655
CAD of low power electric machines with permanent magnets, magnetic circuit calc. 87−9483
CAD of permanent magnet DC motors 86−33429
claw pole permanent magnet stepping motor saturation magnetisation curve 88−17671
claw pole stepping motor dynamic inductance variation 87−22437

permanent magnet motors continued
cogging torque anal. by finite element method *(Japanese)* 88−43209
cogging torques, pole arc and air gap geometry influence *(German)* 88−43134
cold stepping drive for Infrared Space Observatory Long Wavelength Spectrometer 87−35956
colloquium on permanent magnet machines, London, England, 1984 85−16590
commutator-type rotor construction and technology *(Russian)* 87−78608
comparative perform. with squirrel cage motor 88−48953
compression-molded rare-earth magnets for stepping motors 88−69429
contactless torque drive for closed automatic control systems, structure and parameters 87−36186
control applications of motors 88−30631
control system motors 85−5107
controlled-permanent-magnet linear synchronous motor Maglev vehicle propulsion and levitation dynamics 88−62694
current controlled PWM inverter of high current response speed and low harmonic content 87−9639
current source invertor fed permanent magnet synchronous motor, performance and stability 88−5659
current-controlled PWM invertors for permanent magnet synchronous motor servomechanisms 86−39963
cylindrical linear pulse motor for artificial heart actuator 87−42023
cylindrical machines, with permanent magnet excitation, 2-D magnetic field anal. 85−21587
cylindrical motor high-speed performance *(French)* 87−64564
DC, armature reaction anal. *(Polish)* 87−15777
DC, design criteria and operation advantages 85−27435
DC, development trends 85−21651
DC, magnetic field anal. by finite element method 85−9920
DC and stepping motors, dynamic charcts, and commutation 85−60209
DC brushless, design calc. and development trends 85−9953
DC brushless servomotors using invertor-fed permanent magnet synchronous motors 88−43419
DC linear actuators, maximum thrust determ. using FEM 88−17806
DC linear motor with permanent magnets 88−17655
DC linear motors for electrostatic separator corona electrode position control 88−11243
DC machine armature reaction analysis for permanent magnet excitation 87−43073
DC machine energy saving by three-segment commutator winding 87−43075
DC machine with high power-to-weight ratio 86−51637
DC machines, development trends, designs and drive systems, review *(Polish)* 87−58107
DC machines, excitation by ferrite magnets, influence of magnetic circuit structure 88−17647
DC machines, finite element transient field anal. 85−39019
DC machines, with permanent magnet excitation, overload capacity *(Polish)* 85−21648
DC machines, with permanent magnet excitation, rotor effects study *(Polish)* 85−9917
DC micromotor, computer-aided analysis of electronic governor cct. *(Chinese)* 87−15811
DC micromotors, permanent magnet study *(Polish)* 86−39851
DC motor, 75 kW, operating points under no-load conditions *(Polish)* 88−23963
DC motor, microprocessor based transient anal. in speed control system 88−30734
DC motor controller, motor drive computer simulation 88−75989
DC motor magnetisation process, numerical analysis 87−35950
DC motor overcurrent factor calc. and meas. 87−22407
DC motor powered by solar cells, perform. charcts. 87−15784
DC motor selection with personal computer software, program MOTOR 87−30605
DC motor with permanent magnet excitation and mechanical or electronic commutation *(German)* 86−51640
DC motors, book 86−40370
DC motors, brushless, permanent magnet type with solid salient pole, voltage invertor-fed, modelling 85−44004
DC motors, design optimisation 88−23967
DC motors, excited, for actuator drives *(German)* 85−5113
DC motors, permanent magnet, magnetic field distribution numerical anal. *(Polish)* 85−21649
DC motors, permanent magnet excited, magnetic materials technical and economical eval. *(German)* 85−16048
DC motors, solar cell generator powered, starting and steady state charcts. 86−56773
DC motors used in robotics, control 88−49016
DC motors using rare-earth magnets 88−5724
DC motors with series field charcts., economic advantages 88−62384
DC moving-coil motors, 2D finite element analysis 87−43066
DC permanent magnet chopper fed servomotor, adaptive controller 88−75677
DC permanent magnet disc motors, magnet element structure and armature effects 88−23965
DC permanent magnet motor, brush shift, corresponding motor performance *(German)* 86−26064
DC permanent magnet motors, effects of magnetic circuit realisation on props. *(Polish)* 88−23964
DC permanent magnet motors, ferrite magnet appl., construction problems *(German)* 88−23962
DC permanent magnet starter motor with auxiliary pole, flux distrib. calcs. using FEA 87−9576
DC permanent-magnet servomotor, I^2R losses and rated torque . *(Polish)* 85−21663
DC servomotor, brushless, winding temp. piloting 86−39830
DC servomotor drives using permanent magnet motors with thyristor control, range standardisation *(Polish)* 85−9939
DC servomotors with permanent magnets, transistor regulator 86−19312
delta modulated invertor fed permanent magnet synchronous motors, steady state performance 85−27407
development trends, overview 85−21578
direct drive high-speed high-performance precision handpiece design 88−11248
disc machine, mag. field determ. using concept of mag. charge 88−69410
disc rotor machine use of fibre-reinforced plastics 87−43070
disc-geometry synchronous machines with permanent magnets 86−19246

permanent magnet motors continued
disc-rotor DC motor, with circular coils, electromagnetic torque *(Polish)* 85−21647
disc-type with high energy permanent magnets 88−17672
disk motor with cylindrical magnets, optimal magnetic system design 87−58012
domestic appliance high speed motors using ceramic magnets 88−18232
drive circuit modeling considerations in step motor simulations 87−30678
drive systems and permanent magnetic excited motors for industry and transport 88−43400
drives, development and trends *(German)* 88−49178
drives for automatic washing machines, survey *(Czech)* 86−33867
drives of the future using permanent magnetic stepping motors *(French)* 85−53725
dynamic braking of electric motors, engineer's guidelines 85−32511
electric machine application of permanent magnetic materials *(Portuguese)* 88−69261
electric machines, design, theory and operation conf., Munchen, Germany (Sept. 1986) 87−10039
electric road vehicle drives, present developments and future prospects *(French)* 85−60471
electric tractors using permanent magnet and shunt wound motors, research studies *(Italian)* 86−40253
electric vehicle propulsion, interior permanent magnet synchronous motor drive, microcomputer control 88−43463
electric vehicle propulsion, transistorised chopper-invertor controller 86−26372
electric wheelchair propulsion systems using PWM speed controller, efficiency study 86−7270
electromagnetic torque accelerating charcts. *(Japanese)* 87−78625
electronic step angle subdivision for five phase PM stepping motors 85−10162
electronically commutated motor, steady state perform. computation 87−42851
electronically commutated permanent magnet motors with torque roll-off, anal. 88−75602
electronically commutated system, integrated magnetic field network simulation 87−51222
electronically commutated system, magnetic field network simulation for armature short circuit anal. 87−51223
EM actuation for aircraft systems 87−77751
EM fields of synchronous machines with rare earth permanent magnets without pole pieces *(Russian)* 88−69331
energy saving for motors in British industry 87−15634
excitation of self-contained voltage invertor, effect on motor charcts. *(Russian)* 87−42791
excited synchronous machine equations *(German)* 87−35923
excited synchronous machine parameter calculation *(German)* 87−35924
excited transverse field motor magnetic field 3D calc. *(German)* 88−75545
ferrite magnets for permanent magnet motors, calculation of crossfield effects *(German)* 85−39011
ferrite permanent magnet AC motor−a technical andeconomical assessment, comparison with high-efficiency induction motor 85−53665
ferrite permanent magnet AC motors, design and economic assessment 85−27387
field weakening and drive applications of permanent magnet AC motors with buried magnets 85−43919
force calculation using magnetizing currents 88−55312
fractional horsepower permanent magnet excited synchronous motors, design criteria study *(Polish)* 85−9940
fringing field problem anal. 86−51547
generator, high-speed, load performance eval. using finite elements 87−30518
GTO invertor for multiphase synchronous machine supply 87−22292
high energy magnet motors, NdFeB development, volumetric improvements 86−33288
high-field synchronous motor steady-state performance prediction 87−22301
high-performance permanent-magnet synchronous machine development 87−42876
high-speed permanent magnet synchronous motor for dental drill appls. 88−62402
high-speed permanent magnet synchronous motors and reluctance motors 88−23890
hybrid control motor combines stator with positional sensor 88−37187
hybrid permanent magnet step motor CAD 88−11255
hybrid permanent magnet step motor control 87−30693
hybrid permanent magnet stepping motor tooth structures, permeance model 87−30701
hybrid permanent magnet synchronous stepping motors, dynamic instability 87−35961
hybrid permanent-magnet stepping motor stabilisation 87−22431
hybrid step motor simulation using magnetic circuit model 87−30658
hybrid stepper motor torque and inductance charcts. with saturation effects 87−30653
hybrid/permanent magnet stepping motors, anal. and design methods 88−62403
hysteresis drive magnetic field calc. *(French)* 86−56742
hysteresis motors, transient performance with ferrite magnets 86−51592
incremental motion control, conf., Champaign, IL, USA (June 1986) 87−22991
incremental motion control systems conf., Champaign, IL, USA (June 1985) 87−23026
induction motors with permanent magnet excitation, magnetic cct. investig. using FEA 88−48964
inductor motor with rare earth magnet, design possibility 88−43235
industrial microprocessor controlled systems for permanent magnet AC motor control 87−51188
interior permanent magnet AC motor synchronous performance prediction and improvement 86−45389
interior permanent magnet synchronous motor drive, flux-weakening regime operation 87−42847
interior permanent magnet synchronous motors foradjustable-speed drives 86−45388
interior permanent-magnet synchronous motor drive, flux-weakening regime operation 87−78989
interior permanent-magnet synchronous motors foradjustable-speed drives EM charcts. 87−4985
inverter motor with PWM voltage control, math. model *(Russian)* 88−23855

permanent magnet motors continued
inverter-driven permanent magnet motor drives, operating limits 87−51504
invertor driven motor drives, operating limits 87−42845
invertor-fed, with permanent magnet disc excitation, design principles *(Hungarian)* 85−39004
invertor-fed synchronous machines with permanent magnet excitation, armature winding *(German)* 88−55307
line-start single phase permanent magnet synchronous motors, start-up perform. 88−23903
linear alternators, fundamental equations 87−51255
linear current drive for stepping motors 87−22420
linear motor for industrial equipment 88−69422
linear pulse motors, permanent magnet flat type, magnetic circuit and starting characts. 85−48972
linear pulse motors with rare earth permanent magnets, expt. study 87−15794
linear stepping motor for automatic conveyor system, design 86−33437
linear synchronous machines, EM fields 86−66106
linear synchronous machines, EM forces and parameters 87−58112
linear synchronous motor dynamics for magnetically levitated materials handler 88−62696
linear synchronous motor excitation by flat controlled permanent magnets 87−43091
linear synchronous unipolar motor for integratedmagnetic propulsion and suspension 87−4732
low power reluctance DC linear motors with permanent magnet armatures, design *(German)* 86−19303
machine study, conf., London, England (June 1988) 88−55850
machine tool positioning by electronically-commutated permanent-magnet synchronous servomotor 87−43132
magnetic field simulation in DC permanent magnetic motor *(Polish)* 87−32882
magnetic rotor position sensor for permanent magnet motor appls. 88−75565
magnetoelectric machines, with commutator-type inductor, utilisation improvement *(Russian)* 85−53668
mains voltage permanent magnet motors for domestic appliances 88−49305
micromachines and servodrives, conf. Warsaw, Poland (1984) *(Polish)* 85−16556
micromachines with cast cylindrical permanent magnets, two-pole magnetic systems 86−39844
microprocessor-based self synchronization of permanent-magnet stepping motors 87−30702
mid-range resonance analysis models 86−45358
miniature magnets for wrist watches *(Slovak)* 87−35964
miniature stepper motors, permanent magnet, design and dynamic calcs. 85−27446
miniature stepping motors with permanent magnets, utilization of microelectronics and microtechnology *(German)* 85−5135
minimum-volume magnet configuration for rare-earth and ferrite materials 87−22299
motors, small, with cylindrical permanent magnets, magnetic field calc. 86−45455
motors based on rare earth magnets 86−39847
multipole permanent-magnet machine magnetic field, finite element analysis 87−42854
multistacked imbricated rotor, characts. and performance anal. 88−5668
multistacked imbricated rotors, magnetic materials design 86−61472
noload flux density distributions prediction 85−53678
nonlinear observers and controllers, PM stepper motor control 88−37251
numerical computation of torques by Maxwell stresses and energy method 88−55283
optimisation method for dynamic mathematical model of single phase PM stepping motors *(Chinese)* 88−37247
oscillatory synchronous linear drive, electronic freq. and amplitude control 88−69818
parameter estimation and dynamic performance of permanent magnet synchronous motors 86−39748
parameter sensitivity analysis using motor perform. eqns. 88−69260
passenger car starter motor and alternator applications 87−22302
performance calculations for permanent magnet machines 85−21579
permanent magnet alternator for electrodynamic railway brake 86−33366
permanent magnet DC motor, design, magnetic circuit parameters testing *(Polish)* 88−23961
permanent magnet step motors, torque vs. speed anal. and simulation 87−30656
permanent magnet synchronous motors, ball-bearing assemblies vibration diagnosis 86−45456
permanent magnets with preferred direction in DC motors, cross field demagnetisation calc. 85−39020
permanent-magnet motors for inverter-fed drives 85−10164
permeance based step motor model 87−30700
photovoltaic powered, DC motor driven, water pumping system, CAD and simulation 87−15613
photovoltaic-powered submersible pump development with brushless motor 86−45359
PM brushless synchronous and DC motors, no-load flux density distribution prediction 85−27405
PMM linear synchronous vehicle, magnetic levitation system simulation, optimal design 88−37665
polyphase multipole permanent magnet motor for wheel drive 87−42810
position control is revolutionized by digital controls, solid state switches and powerful magnets 86−6812
precision engng. appls. of magnetic materials *(German)* 86−47971
PRMO-07P permanent magnet motor for floppy disc drive 88−23866
process control appls. of synchronous motors over wide speed ranges, motor selection 88−62332
pulse motor for automatic transfer machine systems, basic design 87−15819
PWM inverter motor drives, μP controlled, hybrid test system 88−48897
PWM invertor fed microcomputer controlled permanent magnet synchronous machines, torque variation reduction *(German)* 88−43164
PWM voltage source inverter for PM brushless DC motor drive, dynamic characts. 88−49196
radial-flux variable-speed permanent magnet motor design 87−22304
rare earth, permanent magnet brushless DC motor design 86−39824
rare earth DC servomotors, computer-aided anal. using finite element method 86−26090
rare earth magnet efficiency and motor classification *(French)* 87−60825
rare earth magnets and appls., conf., Dayton, OH, USA (May 1985) 86−19731
permanent magnet motors continued
rare earth permanent magnet brushless DC closed loop servo drive using trapezoidal back EMF motor 86−51947
rare earth permanent magnet pilot exciter design and development 87−22303
rare earth PM disk rotor technology 87−30682
rare earth-Co plastic magnet appl. to micro motors 86−26089
rare earth-Fe-B magnets in changing permanent magnet technology 86−63572
rare-earth and mischmetal-Co_5 magnet motors *(German)* 86−66024
rare-earth magnet appl. 88−5723
rare-earth motors 86−39847
rare-earth-Co permanent magnet DC motor with ironless armature, mag. field calc. by finite element method 87−30618
rectifier motors with high energy permanent magnets 88−37640
rectifier motors with tangentially magnetized permanent magnets, rotor design 87−64576
reluctance resolver for AC brushless permanent magnet motor PWM commutation scheme 87−51165
RESATRAN, variable speed transmission for electric vehicle, design considerations 87−22864
RFI voltage generation by small commutator motors, computer-aided anal. 86−19320
robot DC and brushless permanent-magnet synchronous pancake motors 87−22434
robot drive system design 87−78996
robotic linear actuator design and control schemes 86−70942
rotor pulse magnetisation, optimal inductor winding design 88−37163
salient-pole synchronous motors with permanent magnet excitation, saturation effects 87−42878
saturated permanent magnet AC motor performance computation by means of magnetic circuits 87−42796
saturated PM AC motor perform. calc. using magnetic circuits 88−11178
Sawyer linear motors for constant velocity systems 87−30654
scanner motor for IR imaging device, design optimisation 87−30646
SCARA robot dynamic modelling, DC permanent magnet servomotor and actuator 88−43353
self-controlled current-fed synchronous motor transient operation model 86−70890
self-controlled permanent magnet synchronous motor, EM torque eval. *(Polish)* 88−23896
self-controlled permanent-magnet synchronous motor control circuit 88−17564
self-controlled synchronous motor DDC 86−70893
self-starting, axial-gap permanent magnet motor and adjustable-speed drive 88−69300
self-synchronous servomotor with permanent magnets, fast direct digital control 88−69438
sensorimotor, stepping motor/brushless DC motor conversion, features 86−51661
Sensorimotor position sensing system, design and perform. 88−75564
servo drives for machine tools and robots 87−22451
servo motors over 10 Nm, transistor servo drive cct. *(Slovenian)* 87−15946
servo systems, comparison between induction, permanent magnet brush and synchronous motor systems 87−64635
servodyn electronically-commutated rare-earth permanent magnet servomotors 87−22443
servomotor, permanent magnet synchronous machine with hysteresis controlled invertor, control strategies 85−43953
servomotors, CAD optimisation 87−15817
servomotors, development trends 86−26088
servomotors, high-energy permanent magnet material appl. 85−53721
servomotors, zero-wear electronic commutating systems *(German)* 87−58121
servomotors construction, using permanent magnet motors with electronic switching *(French)* 85−27448
servomotors for mechanical robots *(French)* 86−39852
single phase AC permanent magnet motors, theoretical analysis method 85−27386
single phase permanent magnet motors, perform. anal. 88−43149
single-phase permanent-magnet stepping motor harmonic permeance compensation 87−51273
single-sided eddy-current brake performance rel. to disc material 87−51216
slotting effects in permanent magnet machines, theory 86−25975
small DC motor ferrite magnet easy-axis irreversible demagnetisation by cross field effects 87−43065
small electric machines, development fields survey, magnetic materials and stability problems 85−21654
small motor market trends in US 86−66112
solar cell supplied permanent magnet, brushless DC motor pump drive *(Hungarian)* 86−13104
solar powered water pumps, DC motor-pump system with photovoltaic generator 87−42723
speed control, predictive state observer 88−43217
speed control and construction developments *(German)* 85−48927
stall torque analysis of brushless DC PM motors 87−51233
step motor stabilisation 87−78702
step motors, position detectors *(Korean)* 88−43231
step transductor for permanent magnet hybrid stepping motor, control and meas. circuits 86−66108
stepper, design calc. and development trends 85−9953
stepper motor, RMS flux density meas. technique 85−5767
stepper motor mounting arrangement 85−39033
stepper motors, time-optimal and precise control 85−32525
stepping motor, misalignment correction 87−4742
stepping motor, PM type, drive cct. for extending speed range 86−61534
stepping motor and disc drive carriage system simulation 87−30679
stepping motor control, custom IC driver 85−60216
stepping motor detent torque modelling 87−22444
stepping motor microstepping, position error analysis 87−30687
stepping motor realisation *(Slovak)* 87−51253
stepping motor settling time, comparison of isotropic and unisotropic rotors *(Japanese)* 86−66111
stepping motors 85−16063
stepping motors, high consistency and high accuracy 87−4741
stepping motors, iron losses modelling 87−30703
stepping motors, parametric resonance considerations 86−51665
stepping motors, perform. anal. in control appls. 88−49013
stepping motors construction, characts. and appls. 85−44017

permanent magnet motors continued
stepping motors for drive appls., operation and performance *(German)* 86−12855
stepping motors for instrumental appl., energy consumption reduction *(German)* 87−58123
stepping motors with servomotor applications 88−23985
surface magnet permanent magnet synchronous motors, steady-state performance, efficient operation 88−23884
synchronous, current and voltage convertor-fed, inductance calc. and performance evaluation 85−32471
synchronous, design calc. and development trends 85−9953
synchronous, exciter field weakening *(German)* 85−43943
synchronous, high field configuration, performance tests and anal. 85−9856
synchronous, mag. fields calc. using finite element method 85−32469
synchronous, solid rotor, static convertor-fed, global simulation method for performance evaluation 85−32470
synchronous and asynchronous performance, parameter effects 87−42795
synchronous and brushless DC motors for servo drives, appl. characts. 88−23968
synchronous and DC motors, conf., Wroclaw, Poland (June 1987) 88−18295
synchronous brushless motor, sensorless, microcomputer control 85−27406
synchronous ceramic-permanent-magnet motors, field/parameter calc. by BEM 87−64548
synchronous generators with rare earth permanent magnets, electromagnetic design *(Russian)* 86−26018
synchronous machine, 3D nonlinear analysis by hybrid finite element method 85−48951
synchronous machine, frequency controlled, with PM excitation, stability determ. *(German)* 85−5065
synchronous machine, movement consideration, hybrid numerical methods 88−55310
synchronous machine with nonsinusoidal stator winding currents, nonlinear analysis 85−48950
synchronous machines, 180° inverter fed, phase control 88−5666
synchronous machines, high-performance, high-speed, self-driven, construction *(French)* 85−27403
synchronous machines, permanent magnet, with non-radial magnets, design 86−33363
synchronous machines, torque pulsation suppression method *(German)* 88−30678
synchronous machines with buried magnet rotor 87−22300
synchronous motor, excitation and inductive resistance determ. 86−39733
synchronous motor, invertor fed, numerical math. model *(Russian)* 88−48913
synchronous motor, invertor-fed, torque pulsation and efficiency model 87−30548
synchronous motor, microprocessor-based speed control, feasibility study 87−30530
synchronous motor, parametric-type, using rotational fields, structure and operation 85−27378
synchronous motor drive, control characts. and speed controller design 87−78650
synchronous motor drive, max. efficiency operating point 88−69739
synchronous motor drive, permanent magnet inverter-fed type, high perform. control scheme 88−30689
synchronous motor drive using microprocessor based control system for speed control *(Korean)* 87−79000
synchronous motor drive with delta modulated invertor, steady state anal. 88−62329
synchronous motor drives, efficiency optimisation using adaptive control 88−30688
synchronous motor drives, modelling anal. 88−43422
synchronous motor drives, torque pulsation limitation, numerical model 88−18146
synchronous motor drives, vector controlled, anal. and simulation 88−30687
synchronous motor drives modelling using PWM current control, robot applications 88−69819
synchronous motor drives with rectangular current excitation, torque production 88−24202
synchronous motor dynamic braking with external resistance and capacitance 87−42875
synchronous motor for metal-wiring machine tools drive, magnetic field calc. 85−48952
synchronous motor operational stability with permanent-magnet excitation *(Russian)* 86−6707
synchronous motor state observation model 88−43172
synchronous motor with direct frequency convertor 88−69313
synchronous motor with permanent magnets, rot. freq. regulation 87−9518
synchronous motor with solid iron rotor 87−42877
synchronous motors, asynchronous, performance prediction using harmonic permeance coeff. 87−9523
synchronous motors, current phase control methods considering saliency 88−75595
synchronous motors, equivalent circuit modelling 87−30520
synchronous motors, inductances and magnet sizes calc. using finite element technique 88−48907
synchronous motors, interior-type, analytical models 86−33336
synchronous motors, lumped cct. parameters, operating point depend., Fe saturation effects 85−60154
synchronous motors, magnetic material selection criteria 88−62334
synchronous motors, parameter determ. using machine model 88−48923
synchronous motors, permanent magnet, high-field, parameters and performance for variable-frequency operation 85−43954
synchronous motors, permanent magnet excited, comparison of ferrite magnet and Sm-Co magnet excitation 85−27396
synchronous motors, permanent magnet variable speed, stability and dynamic performance 86−51614
synchronous motors, polyphase, run-up response characts. 85−27393
synchronous motors, self controlled, perform. 88−43175
synchronous motors, surface mounted, efficient operation 87−42846
synchronous motors with mild steel rotor and permanent magnet stator *(German)* 87−9515
synchronous permanent magnet generators, maximum capacity considerations 85−43958
synchronous permanent magnet superconductive servodrive for cryogenic camera positioning 87−43122
synchronous permanent-magnet motors with small air-gap, torque and field gradient eval. 86−45378

permanent magnet motors continued
synchronous rectifier motors with permanent motors, rotor magnetisation 88−37190
synchronous servomotors, permanent-magnet, damper windings effect on dynamic behaviour *(Hungarian)* 85−39027
synchronous stepping motor dimensioning for max. accel. factor 88−17668
SynchroStep low-inertia thin-disc motor 86−12853
tachogenerators and servomotors, magnetizing of permanent magnets by an armature magnetomotive force *(Polish)* 88−23990
thermocompensation of permanent magnet flux density changes in electrical machines *(Polish)* 88−23865
three-phase AC motor, operating characts. calc. method 87−30480
three-phase tubular linear alternator, design guidelines 87−51256
thrust retainer constrained stepper motor shaft 87−30630
torque production in permanent magnet synchronous motor drives with rectangular current excitation 85−9855
transient performance of permanent magnet AC motor drives 86−45346
transmission system and permanent magnet motor matching under transient conditions *(Polish)* 85−9944
tubular brushless DC motor with oscillatory mode drive, microprocessor-based controller 86−39828
tubular PM linear alternator magnetic circuit anal. 88−43220
two-axis Sawyer motor for motion systems 88−11250
two-component permanent magnet motor field analysis by finite element method 87−30617
two-phase PM disc rotor step motor against voice coil 87−30648
two-phase stepper motor with controlled dynamic behaviour, positioning control 86−19314
two-phase stepping motors, closed-loop microprocessor control system 86−51667
ultra high performance brushless DC drive 85−10163
ultrasonically modulated drive system incorporating permanent magnet machine 88−69756
underwater centrifugal pump driven by photovoltaic generator and current 87−22185
urban transport hybrid car with electrical energy recovery *(French)* 85−65531
variable speed drive using permanent magnet synchronous motor with load commutated inverter *(German)* 88−24188
variable speed permanent magnet motors, transient modelling, perform 88−23933
variable speed permanent magnet synchronous motor drives, efficiency 88−49205
variable-reluctance discoid motor low-speed torque *(French)* 87−64562
voltage source invertor-fed permanent magnet synchronous motor drive anal. 85−44220
windingless motor using permanent magnets repulsive force 87−30635
Mn-Al-C alloy permanent magnets, props. and characts. for motor appls. *(German)* 86−21997
Nd-B permanent magnet synchronous motor 88−43182
Nd-B-Fe magnet synchronous motors, design and anal. 86−26032
Nd-B-Fe magnets, appls. in elec. machines 86−33287
Nd-Fe-B excited permanent magnet motor for brushless DC drive with multistacked rotor 88−18141
Nd-Fe-B magnets for line start AC motors 86−26006
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnet appls. to elec. machines 86−26071
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnet, electromech. power converter appl. 86−15342
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnet multipole synchronous motor characteristics 88−17562
NdFeB alloy magnet servo motor of increased performance provides new application possibilities *(German)* 88−11246
NdFeB, exterior-type permanent magnet synchronous motors, analytical models 88−62325
NdFeB magnets, automobile and DC motor appls., performance 88−37233
NdFeB permanent magnets in brushless DC motors 88−48996
NdFeB plastic permanent magnets for motors and encoders 87−30639
NdFeB, variable speed permanent magnet motors, transient torque, short circuit capabilities 88−62663
Sm-Co permanent magnet DC motor, Newton-Raphson technique for FEA of magnetic fields 87−9581
SmCo permanent magnet synchronous servomotor, microprocessor controlled, losses 88−69437
$SmCo_5$ magnet synchronous motor classification and design principles 87−51271
$SmCo_5$ permanent magnet DC brushless micromotor with Darlington transistor supply 87−43131
$SmCo_5$ permanent magnets appl. in arc welding generators *(Russian)* 87−22318
$SmCo_5$ radial magnets for synchronous motors *(German)* 85−60151

permanent magnets
1.7 kVA rare earth permanent magnet generators, multi-objective optimal design 87−15668
4f-3d intermetallic cpds., permanent magnets, development and props. 88−51154
200 kW axial field synchronous motor with permanent magnet excitation, high torque *(German)* 85−38973
accelerator technology, present and future 88−26683
aerospace-instrument devices, modeling and simulation 87−63885
alloys and particulate recording media, mag. viscosity meas. 87−67702
Alnico alloys, magnetic after-effect, 10 year ageing 85−56125
Alnico permanent magnet generator pole shape evaluation using finite element analysis 87−51144
Alnico permanent magnets, microstruct., magnetisation, field ion and electron microscopy, atom probe microanalysis 85−29467
Alnico permanent magnets, modulated struct., diffractometric investig. 88−64885
Alvarez linac focussing system, rare earth permanent quadrupole magnet 86−50281
anisotropic magnetic structure 85−29475
annular longitudinal field prodn., magnet configurations 87−67785
antivibration mount for electrooptical instruments, magnetically levitated static characts. and frequency response under linear acceleration 85−24783
applications in meas. and control 86−24526
applications other than motors, present and potential 86−22001
applied magnetism, historical review 85−24181
attractive force analysis *(Russian)* 85−56123
automated vehicle guidance by belt-like permanent magnet and flux sensor 88−62695

permanent magnets continued
automatic systems for permanent magnet calibration, design principles *(Russian)* 86−47973
basic parameter 86−36053
bearings using staggering magnets 86−15414
BESSY multipole magnet, electron opt. props. and electron trajectories 87−29412
bifilar helical wigglers, anal. and meas. 88−64962
brake, eddy current, performance calc. 86−36658
CAD of permanent magnet machines, mech. stresses and temp. distrib. 86−45361
castings, thermomag. treatment regimes optimisation 87−51662
CESR permanent magnet quadrupoles, field quality and stability 86−32073
clocked magnet driver cct. 85−6240
clutches using permanent magnets, damping cage current anal. *(Russian)* 85−29466
Co-Al-Mn, athermally cooled, tempering, coercive force rel-to Mn content 85−24062
combination excitation machines using excitation coils and permanent magnets, structure formation 88−30645
communications TWT magnet stack measurement station 86−24720
composite magnetic systems design using permanent magnets *(Russian)* 85−56979
conference, Grenoble, France (June 1985) 86−13258
conference, Hamburg, Germany (April 1984) 85−27931
conference, Szczyrk-Bila, Poland (Sept. 1986) 88−11616
convergent anisotropic struct., external flux density 86−15405
conveyor Maglev lateral force reduction by 2:1 permanent magnet arrangement 88−62692
cyclotron heavy-ion beam permanent-magnet focusing system 88−68157
cylindrical, external field pattern construction algorithm *(Russian)* 87−33368
cylindrical permanent magnet with radial magnetisation, magnetic field calc. and meas. 85−41040
cylindrical symmetric field shaping 87−25854
DC generator/rectifier units simulation 86−45444
DC motor permanent magnets with preferred direction, cross field demagnetisation calc. 85−39020
DC motors, permanent magnet excited, magnetic materials technical and economical eval. *(German)* 85−16048
Delft ion beam pattern generator, achromatic mass filter employing permanent magnets 88−29748
demagnetizing pulses with automatic control of pulse amplitude growth rate, permanent magnet calibration *(Russian)* 86−22000
direction of magnetic lines of force meas. instrument 87−70771
disc separators, sticking force characts. 85−24779
displacement device using cylindrical domains *(Russian)* 86−53903
drivers, high power, for high press. vessel 86−22036
ECR ion source using exclusively permanent magnets, mag. struct. 88−74720
electric generators for aerospace appls., machine comparisons 88−61564
electric machine application of permanent magnetic materials *(Portuguese)* 88−69261
electric machine application of permanent magnetic materials *(Portuguese)* 88−69261
electric machines with permanent magnets of hard ferrites *(German)* 86−19207
electrical machine appls., review *(Polish)* 88−55299
electrodynamic vibrator with permanent magnets, CAD *(Romanian)* 88−2499
electromagnetic suspension and levitation techniques, review 88−40491
electromechanical transducer for dynamic magnetostriction meas. 86−31355
electron storage ring, large permanent magnet quadrupoles 87−77479
electron storage rings and accelerators, permanent magnets appl. 85−52937
EM devices, demagnetising field intensity anal. for permanent magnets *(Russian)* 88−45655
EM devices for separation of steel sheets, calc. of mag. fields and forces 87−33400
EM hoist using permanent magnets, test results *(Romanian)* 88−69825
EM wiggler design developments and specialised control systems 88−65746
energy distribution modelling in electric machines, type M24A magnets 87−9498
enhanced hybrid stepper motors using slot magnets 85−48979
estimate accuracy of computation *(Polish)* 88−20253
fabrication materials, characts. and applications *(German)* 85−18579
Faraday isolator, simple compact high performance permanent magnet 87−18774
FEL rare-earth linear permanent-magnet wiggler 3D analysis 88−65745
ferrite ceramic magnets, material props. and development trends *(Slovenian)* 87−53896
ferrite magnets, sheet processing appl. 87−67789
ferrite magnets for permanent magnet motors, calculation of crossfield effects *(German)* 85−39011
ferrite permanent magnet excited synchronous motor, comparison with Sm-Co magnet excited type 85−27396
ferrites and rare earth metal alloys for permanent magnet 86−42140
ferromagnetic fluids for magnetic suspension and guidance 88−49245
field anal. by BEM *(Japanese)* 87−61313
field computations, infinite element anal. *(Korean)* 86−36056
field finite-element anal., search coil meas. 85−24192
field source for circularly polarised radiation production via helical FEL 87−19014
for Maxwell equations solving 85−7161
force sensor for robot contouring of curved surface *(Japanese)* 88−53890
four-pole permanent magnet, optimum magnetisation topography analysis *(Russian)* 86−47972
free electron laser EUV, three-dimens. simulation 87−26447
generator for micro hydraulic turbine 87−22164
generators for aeronautical appls., FEA of magnetic fields 88−54718
generators for aerospace appls., power to weight optimisation 88−17553
Hall effect transducers, modifications to give digital output 88−4398
hard alloys, averaged magnetic characteristics, standards 86−35968
hard ferromagnetic materials, demagnetisation curves 88−26650
head/disk assembly material, magnet cleanliness, determ. technique using NMR 88−57965
helical wiggler design with an array of uniform,small, permanent magnets 85−59044
helical wiggler for FEL and cyclotron maser appls. 88−1878
helical wiggler for FEL expt., analytical model 85−58961

permanent magnets continued
high energy magnets, coercivity anal. 85−1854
high field permanent magnet flux sources 88−57988
high magnetic induction permanent magnets 86−2604
high-coercivity permanent magnets, magnetisation monitoring method 88−51347
high-coercivity permanent magnets, magnetisation orientation synthesis 88−64966
high-power ferromagnetics development in 1980s *(Slovak)* 86−21998
homopolar generator application, in water electrolysis for H_2 production 85−39017
hybrid undulator, high field strength wedged-pole 87−32881
hybrid undulator, magnetic field calculations of a permanent magnet insertion device for the advanced photon source 88−64964
hysteresis, linear and rotating, in cryst. anisotropic permanent magnet materials *(German)* 86−21994
hysteresis drive, dimensional calcs. *(French)* 86−56979
impact hammer unit, coil movement in mag. field generated by permanent magnets *(Russian)* 86−22633
induction coupling in gap in magnetic system with scatter of energy from same-kind permanent magnets *(Russian)* 88−71946
induction motor with built-in unipolar tachometer-generator with permanent-magnet excitation 87−58078
inductor generators with permanent magnets, 3rd field harmonic excited system 88−69272
injection moulding of permanent magnets and ferritecores *(Polish)* 85−56126
insertion device Beam Line Wunder design at SSRL 87−29414
insertion device performance in ESRF 87−29409
insertion devices, future developments, limitations 87−29416
insertion devices, variational theory 87−26641
inspection, magnetic parameters permissible values selection 85−46014
integrating current balance, coil-permanent magnet system *(Japanese)* 85−48040
interrelation of magnetic characts. in closed and incompletely-closed magnetic systems *(Russian)* 88−13685
laced EM wiggler for induction-linear accelerator, free-electron laser programme 88−66013
laminar field prodn., proposed magnet structs. anal. 87−67784
LAMPF ring dipoles and quadrupoles, mag. meas. 86−50278
LAMPF switchyard upgrade, ferrite kicker magnet design 86−31866
Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory Magnetic-moment SortingSystem 86−50205
LEP weak-field dipole magnets 86−50279
levitation system, guidance and control system 87−22860
linear accelerators, permanent magnet quadrupole innovations 87−41689
linear actuator, mag. field transient anal. by finite element method 86−40027
linear alternator, tubular, inductance and leakage field calc. 88−69420
linear alternators, optimal CAD techniques 88−69655
linear periodic magnets using permanent magnet segments, wigglers and undulators 87−3849
linear pulse motor, permanent magnet type, perform. anal., automatic conveyor appl. 88−31095
linear synchronous motor, controlled permanent magnet type, lift and thrust forces for magnetic levitation *(Japanese)* 86−19579
linearly polarized undulator for UCSB free electron laser, laser gain depression 87−2157
long electromagnetic wiggler for the PALADIN free-electron laser experiments 88−65747
long-stator linear synchronous motors, permanent magnet modelling 85−48937
loudspeakers, ferrite ring system, optimal dimensioning *(German)* 86−17676
low-temp. meas. technique for mag. field 88−950
M-Bahn Maglev rapid transit system, propulsion system 87−64913
M-Bahn system, with combined magnetic levitation and linear propulsion, for urban transportation in Germany 85−44273
machine appls., NdFeB magnets, conf., Wroclaw, Poland (June 1987) 88−18295
machine tools swarf removal using mechanical, permanent magnet and suction equipment *(German)* 87−16208
Maglev system for magnetically levitated materials transportation 87−5061
Magnequench and its applications 87−46396
Magnequench permanent mag. material to dominate market 88−1881
magnet design programs MAGDES and SUPERMAG 86−48052
magnetic bearings, construction, using permanent magnets *(French)* 85−27381
magnetic circuit design, high-energy product materials 88−26684
magnetic circuits, magnetic field computation using finite element method *(Korean)* 85−2472
magnetic clutch using permanent magnets, math. model *(Russian)* 85−62202
magnetic encoders for motor position control appls. 88−75576
magnetic field computation, Preisach hysteresis model, finite element method 85−46518
magnetic field determ. in permanent magnetic circuits, DC permanent magnet motor *(Polish)* 87−32882
magnetic levitation device, lateral force reduction 87−64911
magnetic materials, properties and power processing techniques 88−57994
magnetic materials, props. and appls., conf., Salford, UK (Sept. 1987) 88−55774
magnetic resonance imaging, signal-to-noise levels, imaging pulse sequence optimisation 88−29994
magnetically confined kinetic-energy storage ring using attractive levitation 88−31057
magnetically hard alloy texture intensity computer control 88−64961
magnetics, conf., Japan (Nov.1985) 87−16236
magnetics conference, Phoenix, AZ, USA (April 1986) 87−16235
magnetisation distrib. calc. from measured external mag. field *(Russian)* 87−18537
magnetisers, optimum design method 87−1900
magnetism distrib. computer anal., data prep. *(Russian)* 88−57992
magnetostatic field in waveguide, Green's fn. method determ. 88−1879
mass spectrometer with variable magnetic field magnets 86−15406
master controller using open-circuit multi-function magnetic systems *(Russian)* 88−51372
material composition and process developments 88−71944
materials, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (April 1987) 88−24359
materials, properties and power processing techniques 88−57994

permanent magnets continued
materials, props., struct., exchange interactions 87−25861
metal-matrix magnets for new TWT applications 87−67783
micromachines with cast cylindrical permanent magnets, two-pole magnetic systems 86−39844
mirrors, MM-wave and microwave technology appls. 88−65968
misch metal-Fe-B melt-spun magnets, mag. and structural props. 87−25765
modulating magnetisation direction permanent multipole mag. performance 88−29758
modulating width multipole permanent magnets, field distrib. studies *(Chinese)* 87−67781
modulating width permanent multipole mag. performance 88−29758
moments meas. of permanent magnet blocks 88−64963
monitoring of permanent magnets combined with magnetic systems of electrical engineering products 86−36054
Mossbauer spectrometer appl. 87−63698
motor dimensioning, cross-stability effects of ferrite permanent-magnet materials *(German)* 86−56697
motors, small, with cylindrical permanent magnets, magnetic field calc. 86−45455
motors using rare-earth magnet 88−5723
multipolar magnetisation procedure *(Russian)* 87−46393
multipole, mag. fields calc. 87−18535
multipole field generation using permanent magnets 87−25862
multipole magnet, production using multipole magnetiser 87−25856
multipole magnets, anisotropy effects 85−24191
multipole permanent magnets, magnetic field calc. *(Chinese)* 86−42144
multipole rotary permanent magnet, optimum magnetisation orientation *(Russian)* 87−32880
multistacked imbricated rotors of permanent magnet motors, magnetic material design 86−61472
$Nd_{5-x}Fe_{25+3x}B_3$, anisotropic hard magnetic materials 85−24080
new and available materials 86−63571
new magnetic materials and applications 86−2584
NMR imaging, permanent magnet systems 86−50553
NMR proton imaging in medicine, review, permanent magnet struct. use 85−31793
NMR tomography, permanent magnet systems 86−38773
nucleation fields 88−51155
numerical modelling of a hysteresis coupling excited bya permanent magnet 86−10078
open-circuit magnetisation meas. of permanent magnets using Helmholtz coils 88−74563
open-gradient mag. separation, periodic permanent mag. system 87−26652
optimal OGMS systems, changes in characts., current coils with ferromag. cores 88−58814
optimum geometry analyses for rectangular 'hard' magnet pairs 88−51348
oriented permanent magnet material behaviour modelling using current doublet theory 88−64965
parameters determ., magnetic meas. device design principles anal. *(Russian)* 88−60890
particle accelerators, permanent magnet systems 87−50074
particle beams, high energy, prod. and handling using permanent magnets 86−25086
passive components, technical and technological evolutions *(French)* 88−31475
passive non-contact amorphous speed sensor 88−53627
periodic permanent magnet structs. for electron-beam guidance, cladding technique 87−45494
periodic structs., bulk reduction and field enhancement 87−67782
Permalloy contactless angle detector appl. 88−68024
permanent magent DC motors using rare-earth magnets 88−5724
plastic magnets, polymer matrix viscoelasticity and thermal props., mag. props. 88−71947
polycrystalline permanent magnet, texture influence on coercive field strength computation *(German)* 87−1878
polyphase hysteresis motor performance improvement with polarised rotor 87−51184
powder materials lamellar structures form. mechanism on applic. of weak texturising mag. field 86−35980
power transmission permanent magnet torque coupling, dynamic torque meas. charact. test 88−16511
power transmission permanent magnet torque coupling, static torque meas. charact. test 88−16510
precision engng. appls. of magnetic materials *(German)* 86−47971
pressure valves, magnetic flux, design, perform. *(Russian)* 88−33550
properties and materials *(Italian)* 85−1857
prototype quadrupole drift tube magnet using $SmCo_5$ and Fe 88−51350
pulse magnetic equipment for permanent magnet magnetisation *(Czech)* 85−39901
quadrupole, rare-earth, spin separation of metal clusters 87−46394
quadrupole design with iron yoke and low harmonic content 86−47974
quadrupole drift tube magnets, hybrid rare earth design, magnetic, mechanical tests 86−25041
quadrupole lenses, appl. to beam transport and focusing in electron linac *(Chinese)* 87−56936
quadrupoles for CESR luminosity upgrade program, construction and meas. 88−51352
radial permanent magnet machines, magnetic circuit excitation field *(Russian)* 88−55296
random magnets, basic concepts, review 87−1879
rare earth, appl. to electron beam devices in MM wave/microwave technology 86−21054
rare earth, size reduction 88−69425
rare earth, squareness ratio 86−22004
rare earth alloys, $R_2Fe_{14}(Co_{14})B$, high field magnetisation and anisotropy fields 86−15363
rare earth alloys, $R_2Fe_{14}B$, magnetisation and anisotropy, cryst. field anal. 86−28624
rare earth alloys, $R_2Fe_{14}B$, permanent magnets, ^{57}Fe Mossbauer studies, hyperfine fields 86−15368
rare earth alloys, R-Fe-B, magnetic hardening studies 88−13670
rare earth alloys, R-Fe-B, permanent magnets, magnetic anisotropy and magnetisation 88−13669
rare earth alloys, RCo_5, magnetisation anisotropy 87−74499
rare earth high energy product permanent magnets, magnetising and B/H hysteresis loop meas. 87−25768
rare earth magnet eddy-current brakes 86−26380
rare earth magnet passive bearing systems, force meas. 86−26008
permanent magnets continued
rare earth magnetic materials for refrigeration, large-scale prep. methods 88−39796
rare earth magnets and appls., conf., Dayton, OH, USA (May 1985) 86−19731
rare earth magnets for passive mag. bearing systems, field and force calcs. 86−26007
rare earth metal alloy magnets 87−67787
rare earth metal plus Co permanent magnet testing, calibr. of magnetic meas. system *(Russian)* 87−18540
rare earth metal-Co permanent magnets, influence of impulse shape on magnetisation 86−42141
rare earth permanent magnet materials for motion devices 87−60824
rare earth permanent magnet multipoles, uses in storage rings, colliders 86−25048
rare earth permanent magnet synchronous generators, 3D magnetostatic soln. 87−22305
rare earth permanent magnets, high-energy for servomotors 85−46013
rare earth solid solns., $R_2Fe_{14}B$-type, crystallographic and mag. props. 86−15367
rare earth-Co_4B, R = Pr, Nd, Sm, Gd, Tb, Dy, Er, amorphous and crystallised alloys, coercivity and ordering temp. meas. 87−67714
rare earth-Co, high field 86−22002
rare earth-Co, RCo_5, magnet for electromagnet bias for YIG tuned devices *(Chinese)* 87−60826
rare earth-Co, RCo_5 type permanent magnets formed by liq. phase sintering, mag. props. *(Russian)* 85−35289
rare earth-Co mag. driving, magnetostatic energy theory 86−22037
rare earth-Co magnets, microstructure and coercivity 85−29469
rare earth-Co permanent magnets, worldwide production 86−42142
rare earth-$Fe_{14}B$ alloys, permanent magnets, anisotropy field temp. depend. meas. 86−15355
rare earth-Fe_4B, R = Pr, Nd, Sm, Gd, Tb, Dy, Er, amorphous and crystallised alloys, coercivity and ordering temp. meas. 87−67714
rare earth-Fe rapidly quenched alloys, magnetisation studies 85−29474
rare earth-Fe ribbons, mag. props. rel. to quench rate, appls. *(Polish)* 85−1828
rare earth-Fe-B, permanent mag. props. 86−21961
rare earth-Fe-B, $R_2Fe_{14}B$ tetragonal compounds, magnetocryst. anisotropy 85−18543
rare earth-Fe-B alloys, sintered permanent magnets, depend. of coercivity on anisotropy field 87−25860
rare earth-Fe-B magnets, $R_2Fe_{14}B$, mag. props., effect of Co or Ni substitution 86−21969
rare earth-Fe-B magnets in changing permanent magnet technology 86−63572
rare earth-Fe-B permanent magnet alloys, mag. props. and microstruct. 86−21960
rare earth-Fe-B permanent magnets, corrosion characts. and mag. props. studies 87−67716
rare earth-Fe-B permanent magnets, rapid solidification processing 88−64902
rare earth-iron-boron permanent magnet materials, prep. and props., book contrib. 87−12034
rare earth-transition metal alloy permanent mag. materials, 1960-85 bibliography 87−7023
rare earth-transition metal alloys, permanent magnets, basic magnetic props. anal. 86−15354
rare earth-transition metal alloys, RM_5 and R_2M_{17}, permanent magnets, review 88−44994
rare earth-transition metal permanent magnet materials, props. and appls., review 86−63543
rare earth-transition metal permanent magnets, development 88−20239
rare-earth magnets, characteristics and applications 85−1856
rare-earth permanent magnet generator field, mesh-complex finite element calc. and optimisation 87−30508
rare-earth permanent magnet synchronous generator magnetic field calcs. 87−22253
rare-earth permanent magnets, magnetisation, demagnetisation and calibration *(French)* 88−57993
rare-earth permanent-magnet synchronous generator 3D magnetostatic field calc. form graph-theoretic model *(Chinese)* 87−51178
rectangular cross section ion source with peripheral magnetic field, magnet system calc. 88−40465
rectifier motors, phase current and EMF relationships 87−58013
reflected electromagnetic field for a moving permanent magnet 87−74524
relativistic electron beams, periodic permanent magnet field-transport 87−33386
relays miniaturisation, use of permanent magnets and adjustment principles 85−18581
REPM synchronous generator, transient field and parameters calc. 86−45377
REPM synchronous generators, finite element method, design 86−45381
repulsion and attraction forces of permanent magnets, comparison 87−7022
repulsion type magnetic levitation system, levitating and lateral forces anal. 87−72487
ring permanent magnet bearings, characts. for flywheels and vacuum pumps 85−24222
science of magnetism in business and everyday life 85−22288
servomotors, high-energy permanent magnet material appl. 85−53721
sextupole permanent magnets for polarised ion source 88−1882
single axis EM levitation with additional permanent magnet, design and anal. *(Russian)* 87−7510
SLC electron damping ring design improvements 88−68162
sputtered permanent magnet arrays for magnetoresistive bridge sensor bias field 88−60687
sputtered thin film permanent magnet requirements for magnetic devices 87−67805
steering magnets, analytical expressions *(Chinese)* 87−8795
structures for whole-body NMR diagnostics 87−29701
synchronous generators, 3D magnetostatics computations 86−45376
synchronous machine achievable force densities 87−22306
synchronous machines, asynchronous starting considering permanent magnet excitons *(German)* 87−42828
synchronous machines, permanent magnet, with non-radial magnets, design 86−33363
synchronous machines, permanent magnet excited, invertor-fed, design concepts and force generation 85−27395
synchronous machines with permanent magnet excitation, design optimisation *(German)* 86−33332

permanent magnets continued
synchronous magnetic couplings for mechanical energy transmission *(Russian)* 86−9428
synchronous motor, variable speed, with $SmCo_5$ permanent magnets for load commutated invertor supply 86−33362
synchronous motors, permanent ceramic magnet, inductive magnetic field/rotor dispersion magnetic field calc. using boundary element method *(Rumanian)* 85−43942
technology, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Sept. 1987) 88−62848
temperature-sensing actuator with ferrite and rare earth cobalt magnet *(Japanese)* 85−42964
theory, characts. and appl. of permanent magnets *(German)* 85−62203
thyristor frequency converters for magnetically hard alloys melting in permanent magnet production 88−24034
transverse helical field production 87−25855
tuning permanent magnets with adjustable field clamps 88−51353
undulator, linear, variable gap permanent magnet, for ENEA free electron laser expt 87−26444
undulator, long, evolution of radiation beam system 87−26642
undulator, short period, design and performance 87−29410
undulator, soft X-ray, performance predictions 87−26638
undulator design and performance for free electron lasers 85−56722
undulator magnet tune, field error effect 88−20250
undulator magnets, structure, conventional undulators 85−2373
undulator magnets, systematic selection using simulated annealing 87−18538
undulator/multipole wiggler for BESSY storage ring, design 86−60453
undulators for free electron lasers 85−2371
uniform field production up to 2.6T 87−7024
unipolar elec. machines with permanent magnet excitation, design features *(Russian)* 87−64511
unmanned aircraft and spacecraft generators, optimum magnetic cct. configurations 85−53125
variable gap permanent magnet linear undulator for ENEA-FEL expt. 87−2163
Vicalloy-I annular permanent magnet B/H characts. meas. technique 85−58852
weighing based on magnetic coupling of balance and sample 88−16525
whole-body NMR imaging, finite element anal. and realisation 86−36055
wiggler, NdFe-steel hybrid permanent magnet, development for insertion in SPEAR ring 87−29408
wiggler for IR FEL and coherent harmonic generation 87−19016
wiggler magnets for free-electron lasers, 3D mag. field anal. 88−52094
wiggler/undulators, CSEM-steel hybrids, magnetic field studies 86−25040
wigglers, helical, for FEL, design, optimisation and purity 86−3225
AlNiCuCo and rare-earth metal-Co permanent magnets, parameters meas. using digital automatic devices *(Russian)* 88−71948
Au-Fe-Ni permanent magnet alloys, mag. props., microstruct., ornamental appls. 85−56124
Ba-Zn-Al-La system W-type hexagonal ferrite magnets, magnetic props. 88−51245
$BaO \cdot xFe_2O_3$ system, Pr_6O_{11} and Bi_2O_3 additions effect on mag. props. 86−42102
$Ba_{1-y}Sr_yCuFe_{17}O_{27}$ permanent ferrimag. powders, mag. props. study 86−15387
$BaZn_{2(1-x)}(LiFe)_xFe_{16}O_{27}$, permanent magnetic materials, prep., mag. and structural props. 86−9418
$Bd_{15}Fe_{77}B_8$, magnetic suspension and balance system for wind tunnels 87−71232
$(CaO_{1-x}PbO_x \cdot 6\ Fe_2O_3)_{97}(La_2O_3)_3$, anisotropic ferrite magnets, effect of PbO substitution on props. *(Japanese)* 88−1863
Ce-Didymium-Fe-B sintered magnets, mag. props. and microstruct. 86−22014
$Ce_2Fe_{14}BH_x$ permanent magnet, mag. props., cryst. struct. and mechanical cohesion, hydridation effects 86−15360
Co-M(M=Si, Ti, Ni, Mo, Ge, Ta), permanent magnet alloys, mag. props., microstruct. 85−56090
Co-Pt permanent magnet biasing film for magnetoresistive thin-film sensor 86−2605
CoR alloys, R=rare earth, permanent quadrupole magnets, construction and calcs. 87−14647
Co_5Sm samples, magnetisation creep investigation 85−24186
Co_5Sm-Pr alloys, long term aging 85−24188
Co_5Sm-Pr-Nd alloys, long term aging 85−24188
$Dy_2Fe_{14}BH_x$ permanent magnet, mag. props., cryst. struct. and mechanical cohesion, hydridation effects 86−15360
$Er_2Fe_{14}B$ permanent magnets, DC sputter deposition, mag. props. 87−67728
Fe-B-Dy (Tb), melt spun, high coercivity and anisotropy fields 86−28625
Fe-B-didymium sintered permanent magnets (didymium=Nd-Pr (-Ce)), development and mag. props. 85−56084
Fe-B-rare earth metal permanent magnets, properties, comparison with Sm-Co 87−38665
Fe-C-Al alloy system, magnetic props. 85−18584
Fe-Co-Cr alloy material for permanent magnet 86−42140
Fe-Co-Cr alloys, modulated structs., NMR and γ-resonance studies *(Russian)* 85−7160
Fe-Co-Mn-C alloy hard magnet based high-resolution mag. scale with magnetoresist. sensor 86−17961
Fe-Co-Ni, microstruct., mag. props., heat treatment in mag. field 85−45963
Fe-Cr (10 wt.%), permanent magnet alloys, mag. props., microstruct. 85−56090
Fe-Cr-Co alloys for ductile permanent magnets, review *(Rumanian)* 85−41016
Fe-Cr-Co permanent mag. alloys, struct. and props., effect of Si 86−35978
Fe-Cr-Co, permanent magnet alloys, review of contemporary developments 85−29426
Fe-Cr-Co permanent magnet production *(Polish)* 88−13684
Fe-Cr-Co permanent magnetic alloys, casting 87−25859
Fe-Cr-Co permanent magnets, low Co, mag. rotational hysteresis energy 87−74503
Fe-Cr-Co permanent magnets, struct., processing and mag. props. 88−57905
Fe-Cr-Co thin strip magnet alloy processing, annealing, cold rolling and coiling 86−28612
Fe-Cr-Co-M (M=Si, Ti, Cu, Mo) permanent magnet alloys for casting purposes 85−35292
Fe-Cr-Co-Mo hard magnets, property improvement by two-step thermomag. treatment 88−57906
Fe-Cr-Co-Mo permanent magnet ribbons, mag. props., influence of modulated structure 87−25852
permanent magnets continued
Fe-Cr-Co-Mo(Si), magnetically hard, phase struct., magnetisation and mech. hardness 85−12480
Fe-Cr-Co-based cold-rolled magnets, mag. props. and microstruct. studies 87−67718
Fe-Dy-C high coercivity permanent magnet materials 87−1881
Fe-Nd-B magnet technology 87−67788
Fe-Nd-B magnets, microstructure and mag. props. 87−25857
Fe-Nd-B permanent magnet alloys, melt-spun, crystallite size determ. 88−64918
Fe-Nd-B permanent magnets, coercivity and magnetisation, temp. and field depend. 86−15358
Fe-Nd-B permanent magnets, development *(Japanese)* 88−7787
Fe-Nd-B permanent magnets, mag. domains, high volt. Lorentz electron microscopy obs. 87−67724
Fe-Nd-B permanent magnets, prep. by liquid dynamic compaction 87−23746
Fe-Nd-B, quadrupole lenses based on high-energy radially magnetized magnets 88−40501
Fe-Nd-B, quadrupole lenses based on high-energy radially magnetized magnets 88−40501
Fe-Nd-B-based permanent magnets, low field mag. props., thermomag. meas. 86−15357
Fe-Ni-Al-Co-Cu alloy material for permanent magnet 86−42140
Fe-Pt (36 at.%), cryst. struct., permanent mag. props. *(Japanese)* 87−25772
Fe-Pt, permanent magnet props. rel. to heat treatment and alloying additions 85−46015
Fe-Pt-Ti, permanent mag. props., temp. depend. 88−57907
Fe-R-B (R=rare earth) metallic glass permanent magnets, struct. and mag. props. 87−12036
Fe-R-B (R=rare earth) metallic glass permanent magnets, TEM studies 87−12037
Fe-R-B magnets (R=rare earth), microstruct. and mag. props. 86−21962
Fe-based alloys, particles, multidomain grains, mag. tape, gyromagnetic magnetisation 88−57971
Fe-rare earth, physics, metallurgy, and mag. props., review 86−22011
Fe-rare earth-B powder oxidation during permanent magnet prep., DSC study 87−67715
FeAlC permanent magnet alloy system, microstructure and mag. props. 85−18585
(FeCo)NdB sputtered film, struct. and permanent mag. props. study 87−67720
FeCrCo and alnicos alloys for permanent magnets, FIM atomprobe studies 85−18583
$Fe_{14}Nd_2B$ magnets, high-field magnetostriction 87−25763
$Fe_{14}Nd_2B$ permanent magnet, Dy substituted positron annihilation studies 87−1882
$Fe_{77}Nd_{15}B_8$ permanent mag., domain walls, static and dynamical obs. 86−28617
$Fe_{77}Nd_{15}B_8$, permanent magnets, applied field, domain obs. 88−20240
$Fe_{77}Nd_{15}B_8$ permanent magnets, sintered, grain boundaries, HREM studies 85−56091
$Fe_{77}Nd_{15}B_8$ sintered permanent magnets, grain boundaries, HREM study 85−29422
FeNdB-based permanent magnets phase comp., atom probe FIM study 87−67717
$Fe_{77}Nd_{15}B_8$-based melt spun ribbons, crystallisation and mag. props. 87−12038
$Fe_{14}(NdDy)_2B$ permanent magnet alloy, thermal treatment effects, positron annihilation study 87−67721
FeO magnet for brushed permanent magnet DC machine, magnetic performance characts. 88−17644
FeR alloys, R=rare earth, permanent quadrupole magnets, construction and calcs. 87−14647
Mn-Al-C alloy, anisotropic, grain boundaries as domain wall attaching sites 88−13666
Mn-Al-C alloy material for permanent magnet 86−42140
Mn-Al-C alloy permanent magnets, props. and characts. for motor appls. *(German)* 86−21997
Mn-Al-C, anisotropic permanent magnet, rotational hysteresis 87−25858
Mn-Al-C, magnetically hard alloy, props. and appls. *(Polish)* 86−15340
Mn-Al-C magnets, coercive force, ang. depend. *(German)* 86−53887
Mn-Al-C magnets, rot. hysteresis and max. turning moments *(German)* 86−53883
Mn-Al-C, permanent magnet alloys, review of contemporary developments 85−29426
Mn-Al-C permanent magnets, multiple-pole magnetisation 88−51349
Mn-Al-C, permanent magnets, rotational hysteresis, effective anisotropy field 85−1833
Mn-Al-C rapidly solidified magnet, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 86−15362
Mn-Al-based permanent magnets, magnetisation reversal processes 88−64884
MnAl, MnAlC permanent magnet materials, mag. anisotropy 85−35293
Nd-(Fe, Co)-B magnets, mag. props. effect of Co substitution 86−21957
Nd-(Fe, Co)-B permanent magnet materials formed by rapid quenching and sintering 88−64913
Nd-B-Fe magnets, appls. in elec. machines 86−33287
Nd-B-Fe magnets, sintered, mag. props. effects of additive elements 86−22016
Nd-Dy-Fe-Co-B alloys, Nd-Fe-B based permanent magnets, anisotropy, hysteresis, effects of Dy and Co substitution 88−51177
Nd-Fe-B, permanent magnets, hexapolar field config. 88−57989
Nd-Fe-B based hard mag. materials, mag. props. 86−21951
Nd-Fe-B based magnets, temp. depend. of coercivity and anisotropy, effect of Co or Pr substitution 88−51176
Nd-Fe-B based melt-spun alloys, mag. hardening 88−64916
Nd-Fe-B based permanent magnets, hysteresis loop and mag. anisotropy 87−25764
Nd-Fe-B based permanent magnets., props., technical appls. 88−39810
Nd-Fe-B, characts. and appls. 88−1880
Nd-Fe-B excited permanent magnet motor for brushless DC drive with multistacked rotor 88−18141
Nd-Fe-B formed by mech. alloying and solid state reaction, hard mag. props. 88−64914
Nd-Fe-B head/disk assembly material, magnet cleanliness, determ. technique using NMR 88−57965
Nd-Fe-B hot-pressed and die-upset magnets, microstruct., electron microscopy studies 87−67719
Nd-Fe-B magnet for 200 kW DC traction motor, conversion to permanent magnet excitation 88−17645

permanent magnets continued
Nd-Fe-B magnet for brushed permanent magnet DC machine, magnetic performance characts. 88−17644
Nd-Fe-B magnet production from rapidly-quenched ribbons by hot pressing 85−41039
Nd-Fe-B, magnetisation and anisotropy fields, 77 to 550K 86−21958
Nd-Fe-B magnets, anisotropy 85−12477
Nd-Fe-B magnets, cast and sintered, microstruct. and coercivity 86−22019
Nd-Fe-B magnets, comparison of props. with 2-17 rare earth magnets 86−22012
Nd-Fe-B magnets for line start AC motors 86−26006
Nd-Fe-B magnets, hot-pressed, microstructure, domain walls and magnetisation reversal 86−42093
Nd-Fe-B magnets in brushless DC motor with slotless stator 88−17646
Nd-Fe-B magnets, mag. props., temp. depend. 86−28621
Nd-Fe-B magnets, magnetisation characts., use of temp. effects 86−22007
Nd-Fe-B magnets, prep. and mag. props. 86−22015
Nd-Fe-B magnets, sintered, mag. hardening mechanisms 86−21965
Nd-Fe-B, melt spun permanent magnet alloy, isotropic remanence 87−67727
Nd-Fe-B melt-spun flakes, preferential crystallite orientation, rel. to mag. props. 88−64915
Nd-Fe-B multipole magnet, magnetising fixture anal. 88−71945
Nd-Fe-B, neutron irrad. effects on mag. props. 88−64888
Nd-Fe-B permanent mag., elec. resist. and sp. ht. studies 87−67723
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnet alloys, metallurgical prod. based on CO reduction 86−20111
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnet, electromech. power converter appl. 86−15342
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnet, hysteresis and mag. viscosity 87−74525
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnet invertor driven motor drives, operating limits 87−42845
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnet, magnetisation reversal by use of Hall-effect microprobe 87−74526
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnet material props. for large machine excitation 88−13686
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnet, microhardness, coercivity rel. to ageing and quenching 85−29465
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnet, properties and fabrication procedures *(Japanese)* 86−42145
Nd-Fe-B, permanent magnets, appl. in short period free electron laser undulators 86−36519
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, coercivity and Curie temp., heat treatment effects 86−28606
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, coercivity and mag. props. *(Japanese)* 88−7788
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, hysteresis loop temperature dependence, magnetic anisotropy meas. 86−9417
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, mag. props. and prep., review 87−60789
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, prod. by hydrogen decrepitation/attritor milling route 87−10515
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, rapid solidification processing 88−64902
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, sintered, demagnetisation curve dip 87−74502
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, sintered, hard mag. properties 86−47951
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, sintered, initial magnetisation curves 87−74501
Nd-Fe-B rare earth permanent magnet materials for electric machines 87−46395
Nd-Fe-B sintered magnets, Fe precipitation, TEM studies 88−64886
Nd-Fe-B sintered magnets, coercivity mechanism, mag. viscosity meas. 88−13668
Nd-Fe-B sintered magnets, microstructure, annealing effects 86−42096
Nd-Fe-B sintered magnets, rare earth oxide addition effect on intrinsic coercivity 88−64894
Nd-Fe-B sintered magnets, role of Nd-rich phases, intrinsic coercivity 88−51175
Nd-Fe-B, sintered, permanent mag. props. −200 to 200°C 86−22018
Nd-Fe-B, sintered, permanent mag. props., −40 to +200°C 85−56083
Nd-Fe-B, sintered permanent magnets, high temp. behaviour 88−57990
Nd-Fe-B sputtered films, mag. props., coercive forces 86−28620
Nd-Fe-B system, permanent magnet, mag. props *(Korean)* 87−326
Nd-Fe-B technical magnets, anisotropy field and hysteresis loop, high temp. behaviour 86−22017
Nd-Fe-B tetragonal alloys for permanent magnet materials 85−24187
Nd-Fe-B-Co-Al based permanent magnets, mag. props. and temp. characteristics 86−53882
Nd-Fe-B-Co-Al magnets, coercive force behaviour, comp. depend. study 88−51186
Nd-Fe-B-Nb magnets, irreversible hysteresis losses, Nb additions effects study 88−51187
Nd-Fe-Co-B heat-resistant permanent magnets, mag. props. and cryst. struct., comp. depend. 86−28603
Nd-Fe-Co-B permanent magnets, mag. props. and crystal structures 86−58659
Nd-alloy magnets, technological trends 87−67786
NdBFe, compensation of CERN Large Hadron Collider 10 T superconducting dipole magnets 87−70934
$NdCo_5$, uniaxial permanent magnet, magnetostriction 87−74507
$Nd_2Co_{14}B$, cryst. struct., magnetic anisotropy and spin reorientation studies 86−15359
$Nd_2(Co_xFe_{1-x})_{14}B$, Curie temp., saturation moments and magnetisations 86−28622
$Nd_{0.8}Dy_{0.2-x}Er_x(Fe_{.08}Co_{0.12}B_{0.08})_{5.5}$ sintered permanent mag. props., Er substitution effects 88−51190
NdDyFeB magnets, post-machining heat treatment, effect on mag. props., corrosion 88−57987
$Nd_{15-x}Dy_xFe_{77}B_8$ sintered magnets, mag. props. 86−21966
$Nd_{1-x}Dy_xFe_{1-y}Co_yB$ permanent magnets, zero temp. coeff. 87−74500
$Nd_{15-a}Dy_aFe_{67}Co_{11}B_7$ sintered magnets, mag. props. and microstruct. 88−51191
$Nd_{0.8}Dy_{0.2}(Fe_{0.86-u}Co_{0.06}B_{0.08}M_u)_{5.5}$, M=Al, Nb, Ga, sintered magnets, thermal stability improvement, elemental additions effects 88−51188
NdFe alloys, magnetic moment irreversibility from temperature cycling 87−18486
$Nd_{15}(Fe,M)_{78}B_7$ (M=Co, Mn), permanent mag. props. 86−21961
NdFe-steel hybrid permanent magnet wiggler development for SPEAR ring 87−29408
$Nd_{16}(Fe_{1-x}Al_x)_{78}B_6$, permanent magnets, mag. props., Al substitution effects 88−57991
NdFeB, anisotropic permanent magnet, prep. and investig. 87−25760
permanent magnets continued
NdFeB axisymmetric permanent magnet design for magnetic resonance imaging 88−68356
NdFeB development, high energy magnet motors, volumetric improvements 86−33288
NdFeB hard magnetic alloys, rare earth elements and cobalt alloys, develop. prospects *(Polish)* 88−20241
NdFeB magnets, Crumax 35, characteristics 85−29468
NdFeB magnets, automobile and DC motor appls., performance 88−37233
NdFeB permanent magnet DC linear actuators, maximum thrust determ. using FEM 88−17806
NdFeB permanent magnet multipoles, mag. characts., $SmCo_5$ comparison 88−51351
NdFeB permanent magnets, comparison with $SmCo_5$ magnets *(Polish)* 88−20252
NdFeB permanent magnets, crystallite orientation, X-ray and mag. meas. 86−15366
NdFeB permanent magnets for small DC motor appls. 88−30738
NdFeB permanent magnets in brushless DC motors 88−48996
NdFeB permanent magnets, oxidation behaviour in corrosive environments 88−26648
NdFeB plastic permanent magnets for motors and encoders 87−30639
NdFeB sintered permanent mag., domain patterns, Kerr effect and Bitter technique studies 86−28623
NdFeB surface mounted magnets in variable speed induction motors 88−23933
$Nd_{0.14}(Fe_{0.91}B_{0.09})_{0.86}$ ribbons, hot pressing and die-upsetting, fully dense permanent magnet prod. 86−28605
$Nd_{13}Fe_{82.6}B_{4.4}$ ribbons, microstruct. and mag. props., TEM study 86−28607
$Nd_{15}Fe_{77}B_8$, ageing behaviour of intrinsic coercivity and microhardness 85−45953
$Nd_{15}Fe_{77}B_8$ magnetic alloy, H_2 decreptitation 85−41018
$Nd_{15}Fe_{77}B_8$, magnetic suspension and balance system for wind tunnel 87−71233
$Nd_{15}Fe_{77}B_8$, melt-spun, mag. props., influence of quench rate and H_2 absorpt. 88−64917
$Nd_{15}Fe_{77}B_8$, new permanent magnet, magnetisation study 85−45962
$Nd_{15}Fe_{77}B_8$ permanent mag., ^{57}Fe Mossbauer studies 85−24193
$Nd_{15}Fe_{77}B_8$ permanent magnet, mag. anisotropy and rotational hysteresis energy 87−74504
$Nd_{15}Fe_{77}B_8$ powder, reactivity with Dy_2O_3 and Tb_4O_7, coercivity of sintered magnets 86−35967
$Nd_{15}Fe_{77}B_8$ sintered permanent magnet, domain wall energy 86−63538
$Nd_{15}Fe_{77}B_8$ sintered permanent magnets, mag. and struct. props., analytical electron microscopy study 86−28604
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, cost, markets, fabrication, motor applics. 88−7802
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, domain wall energy and domain struct., Kerr effect and powder pattern studies 86−15365
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, mag. props., static devices 88−26685
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, magnetisation creep and thermal aftereffect 86−21952
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, melt-spun permanent magnet alloys, Mossbauer study 85−18544
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ permanent mag. material, mag. props., review 88−26656
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, permanent magnet production, hydrogen decrepitation process 87−53898
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ permanent magnet, spin reorientation study and crystal struct. determ. 88−33541
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ permanent magnets, DC sputter deposition, mag. props. 87−67728
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ permanent magnets, magnetoelastic and magnetostriction consts., magnetic anisotropy calcs. 86−15356
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ permanent magnets, spin reorientation and magnetocrystalline anisotropy 86−28618
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, remanence direction at 77 K, as function of obliquely appl. mag. field 87−38647
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ single cryst., domain width, cryst. thickness depend. 87−74505
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ sintered magnets, coercivity, temp. depend. 86−21967
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ sintered permanent magnets, magnetisation reversal temp. depend. study 86−15361
NdFeB-based rare earth permanent magnet materials, manufacture and props. for permanent magnets *(German)* 85−50847
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B_{1-x}C_x$, mag. anisotropy, Curie temp. and saturation magnetisation 86−15364
$Nd_2Fe_{14-x-y}Co_xAl_yB$ alloys, permanent mag. props. 87−25777
$Nd_2(Fe_{0.9}Co_{0.1})_{14}B$ sputtered films, microstruct. and mag. props. 88−64919
$Nd(Fe_{0.7}Co_{0.2}B_{0.08}Ga_{0.02})_{5.6}$ magnets, mag. props. and thermal stability, Ga substitution effects 88−51189
$Nd_2(Fe_{0.9}M_{0.1})_{14}B$, M=Sc-Mn, Co, Ni, permanent magnet cpds., mag. props. study 87−46321
$Nd_2Fe_{14-x}M_xB$, (M=Co,Ni,Cu,V,Al,Cr,Mn), crystallographic and mag. props. 87−18536
$Nd_2(Fe_{1-x}Ru_x)_{14}B$, Curie temp. magnetisation and anisotropy 86−28619
NdHoDyFeB permanent magnets with zero temp. coeff. of induction 87−25769
$(Nd_xR_{1-x})_{15}Fe_{77}B_8$ (R=Y,La,Ce), anisotropy field, temp. depend. 86−21959
$Nd_xSm_{0.5-x}Ce_{0.5}(Co_{0.824}Cu_{0.118}Mn_{0.059})_{6.8}$, permanent mag. props. 86−22008
$Nd_2(Y_2)(Fe_{1-x}Al_x)_{14}B$, intrinsic and permanent mag. props. *(Chinese)* 87−6991
$(PbO\text{-}Fe_2O_3)_{100-x}$ $(La_2O_3)_x$ magnets, mag. and phys. props. 87−53881
Pr-Fe-B permanent magnets, coercivity and mag. props. *(Japanese)* 88−7788
Pr-Fe-B permanent magnets, mag. props. and domains 86−28615
$PrCo_5$ permanent magnets with energy products up to 26 MGOe 85−24190
$Pr(Fe\text{-}B\text{-}Si)_z$, powder metallurgical prep. and permanent mag. props. 86−22013
$Pr_2Fe_{14}B$, domain wall energy and domain struct., Kerr effect and powder pattern studies 86−15365
$Pr_{0.8}Sm_{0.2}Co_5$:Cr_2O_3 magnets, microstructural studies 86−28609
Pt-Co thin film permanent magnets, DC triode sputtering prep. 86−15404
R-Co alloys, magnetic moment irreversibility from temperature cycling 87−18486
R-Co, quadrupole lenses based on high-energy radially magnetized magnets 88−40501
R-Co, quadrupole lenses based on high-energy radially magnetized magnets 88−40501
$RFe_{10}V_2$ ferromagnetic materials (R=Nd, Sm, Gd, Tb, Dy, Ho, Er, Tm, Lu, Y), characterisation 88−1858
Re-Tm alloys, 2:17, development of high energy product permanent magnets 85−18582

permanent magnets continued
Si ferrite for VUV undulator source for MAX lab, mag. design and field meas. 88−68158
(Sm, Pr, Nd)-Co high energy product permanent magnets, mag. parameters 86−9416
Sm-Co, 30 cm electron cyclotron plasma generator design for aerospace propulsion 88−61585
Sm-Co and Sr-ferrite permanent magnet brushless DC motors, overload effects 85−65277
Sm-Co based sintered magnets, domain behaviour during thermally induced magnetisation changes 86−21970
Sm-Co head/disk assembly material, magnet cleanliness, determ. technique using NMR 88−57965
Sm-Co molded thermoplastic-magnetics, mag. props. investig. 86−42143
Sm-Co nylon-12 resin bonded magnets, extrusion and injection techniques 86−28611
Sm-Co permanent magnet excited synchronous motor, comparison with ferrite magnet excited type 85−27396
Sm-Co permanent magnets, appl. in short period free electron laser undulators 86−36519
Sm-Co permanent magnets, for polyphase hysteresis-reluctance motors, effects on performance 85−27397
Sm-Co permanent magnets, preparation by reduction-diffusion process 85−1855
Sm-Co permanent magnets, proton beam effects on mag. props. 86−21999
Sm-Co-Cu-Fe-Zr magnet alloys, phase diagram, high temp. transformation, coercivity 88−51192
Sm-Co-Fe-transition metal permanent magnets, magnetisation 87−25853
Sm-Zr-Co permanent magnet, phase stabilisation and coercivity rel. to Zr addition *(Japanese)* 88−51243
$SmCO_5$ magnet for brushed permanent magnet DC machine, magnetic performance characts. 88−17644
$SmCO_5$, permanent magnets, crystallite orientation, X-ray and mag. meas. 86−15366
$Sm(Co, Cu, Fe, Zr)_{7.4}$ magnet, microstruct. and coercivity rel. to aging treatment 86−21955
$Sm(Co, Cu, Fe, Zr)_{7.4}$ magnets, precipitation phases and coercivity, in situ HVEM obs. 86−21963
$Sm(Co, Cu, Fe, Zr)_{7.4}$ permanent magnet, microstructure and coercivity 85−29471
$Sm(Co, Cu, Fe, Zr)_{7.6}$ magnets, sintered, mag. hardening mechanisms 86−21965
$Sm(Co, Cu, Fe, Zr)_{8.92}$ powder prep. by H decrepitation, mag. props. 85−22548
Sm(Co, Cu, Fe, Zr)-magnets, thermal stability and magnetisation 85−29470
$Sm(Co, Cu, Fe)_7$ alloys, magnetic props. 85−29472
$Sm(Co,Cu,Fe,Zr)_{7.4}$ magnets, thermal stability 86−22010
$Sm(Co, Fe, Cu, Ni, Zr)_{7.6}$ magnets, microstruct., mag. props., effect of cycle-aging treatment 88−51194
$Sm(Co, Fe, Cu, Zr)_{7.6}$ multiphase alloys, micromagnetic anal. of precipitation hardened permanent magnets 85−24182
$Sm(Co, Fe, Cu, Zr)_{8.35}$ permanent magnet alloys, cellular microstruct. development 88−51195
$Sm(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_{7.2}$ permanent magnet, high temp. treatment effects 86−13835
SmCo, compensation of CERN Large Hadron Collider 10 T superconducting dipole magnets 87−70934
SmCo linear undulator for ENEA free electron laser expt., dipole moment meas 87−26444
SmCo permanent magnets in synchronous motor with load commutated inverter *(German)* 88−24188
SmCo wiggler magnet, multipole, optimisation of pole parameters 87−18539
$Sm_2(Co,Cu,Fe,Zr)_{17}$, mag. props. rel. to annealing conditions 86−21953
$Sm_2(Co,Cu,Fe,Zr)_{17}$-based injection-moulded magnets 86−22005
$Sm_2(Co, Fe, Cu, Zr)_{17}$, permanent magnet production, hydrogen decrepitation process 87−53898
$Sm_2(Co, Fe, Cu, Zr)_{17}$ sintered compact permanent magnet, mag. props., comp. and heat treatment effects *(Korean)* 87−1880
$Sm_2(Co, Fe, Cu, Zr)_{17}$ type magnets, partial substitution of Sm with Nd, Pr and mischmetal 85−24189
$SmCo_5$, Sm_2Co_{17}, mag. props., static devices 88−26685
$SmCo_5$ aligned deposits, plasma spraying 87−23696
$SmCo_5$ and Sm_2CoM_{17} (M=transition metal), magnetisation creep and thermal aftereffect 86−21952
$SmCo_5$, anisotropic permanent magnet, prep. and investig. 87−25760
$SmCo_5$ high magnetic induction permanent magnets 86−2604
$SmCo_5$ hybrid undulator, high field strength wedged-pole 87−32881
$SmCo_5$ mag. struct., thermal stability for BESSY undulator 88−20251
$SmCo_5$ permanent magnet excitation of long stator linear synchronous motors 87−15797
$SmCo_5$, permanent magnet gear 88−62550
$SmCo_5$ permanent magnet microwave microstrip circulators, magnetic homogeneity eval. *(Slovak)* 88−56855
$SmCo_5$ permanent magnet multipoles, mag. characts., NdFeB comparison 88−51351
$SmCo_5$, permanent magnet production, hydrogen decrepitation process 87−53898
$SmCo_5$ permanent magnets, sintering, initial irreversible magnetic loss 85−29473
$SmCo_5$ powder magnet, mag. struct. and texture state influence 87−38650
$SmCo_5$ powder magnet, texture form. in alternating and steady mag. fields 87−18485
$SmCo_5$, single crystals and sintered permanent magnets, coercive field at high temps. 85−29425
$SmCo_5$ sintered magnets, coercivity, temp. depend. 86−21967
$Sm(Co-Fe-Cu-Hf)_z$, comp. and heat treatment for optimum permanent mag. alloy 86−22003
Sm_2Co_{17}-type magnets, magnetisation characts., use of temp. effects 86−22007
$SmCo_5$-magnets in synchronous motors *(German)* 85−60151
$Sm_2(Co_{1-x}Ag_x)_{17}$ alloys, structure and mag. props. 85−24185
$Sm(Co_{0.66}Cu_{0.1}Fe_{0.21}Zr_{0.026})_{7.4}$ alloy, high-coercivity state processes, thermomag. analysis *(Russian)* 85−35288
$Sm(Co_{0.67}Fe_{0.21}Cu_{0.08}Ni_{0.02}Zr_{0.02})_{7.6}$ magnets, ageing, coercive force, hysteresis loop squareness *(Japanese)* 87−53897
$Sm_2(Co_{0.725}Fe_{0.2}Cu_{0.055}Zr_{0.02})_{17}$ based permanent magnets, mag. anisotropy studies 85−24184

permanent magnets continued
$Sm_2(Co_{1-x}M_x)_{17}$ (M=Ge,Ag), magnetic anisotropy and domain struct. 86−21968
$Sm_{1.18}Dy_{0.81}Gd_{0.01}Co_{9.66}Fe_{4.19}Cu_{0.83}Zr_{0.34}$ permanent magnet, magnetic flux temp. depend. compensation 86−28608
$Sm_{1-x}Er_x$(Co, Fe, Cu, Zr) high energy product, temp. compensated permanent magnets 85−24183
$Sm_{1-x}Er_x(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_{7.22}$ magnets, temp. compensated, microstruct. 86−22009
$Sm_2Fe_{14}B$ for permanent magnets with high coercivity and saturated polarisation *(Czech)* 88−64960
$Sm_{0.5}Nd_{0.4}Ce_{0.1}(Co, Cu, Fe, Zr)_{8.35}$ resin bonded magnets, mag. props., aging, coercive force 88−51196
$Sm_{1-x-y}Nd_xPr_y(Co_{0.9-v}Fe_vCu_{0.08}Zr_{0.02})_{8.35}$ magnets, mag. and struct. props. 86−28610
Y-Co permanent magnet particles, magnetisation reversal observation by vibrating reed magnetometer 85−18580
Y-Fe-B, magnetisation and anisotropy fields, 77 to 550K 86−21958
$Y_2Co_{14}B$, cryst. struct., magnetic anisotropy and spin reorientation studies 86−15359
$Y_2Co_{17-x}Zr(Mn)_x$, neutron and X-ray diffr. studies, magnetic anisotropy, substitution effects 86−28614
$(Y_{0.9}Er_{0.1}(Tb))_2Fe_{14}B$ single cryst., magnetisation and anisotropy 86−28616
$Y_6(Fe_{1-x}Al_x)_{23}$, magnetic struct. and atomic ordering, neutron diffr. study 86−28613
$Y_2Fe_{14}BH_x$ permanent magnet, mag. props., cryst. struct. and mechanical cohesion, hydridation effects 86−15360
rare earth-3d metal permanent magnets, cryst., field-induced mag. anisotropy 85−56093
rare earth-Co magnets for inertial instruments, temp. compensation and long-term stabilisation 86−22006

permeability
cable sheath water vapour and gas diffusion meas. *(French)* 87−5264
compression cell and peripheral measuring equipment 88−74954
Earth crust, contrib. of permeability to elec. cond. 88−48313
green sheet permeability measurement for process control to improve screening yields 85−60789
haemodialysis equipment with high permeability membranes *(Japanese)* 88−23097
microstrip lines on ferrite substrates analysis and expt. verification 87−45157
microwave paper drying, chemical-physical describing model 85−39392
microwave strip line on ferrite substrate magnetised perpendicularly, permittivity and permeability 85−17814
multiple angle of incidence meas. for permittivity and permeability of lossy materials 88−4591
NDT, liquid penetrant testing, military specifications 88−6571
plane plate and long circular cylinder, eddy current dispersion of complex permeability *(German)* 87−39276
plane wave scattering by electromagnetically permeable body, integral equations 86−42812
polyethylene, low-density, water tree struct., gas permeation study 85−1771
polyethylene, water treeing studies in dioxane-water mixtures 85−1774
polymers, electrically damaged, water permeation 88−51059
polymers, interactions with water and suitability for use as electrical insulators 87−60709
rock permeability, measurement equipment for use at high-pressure 88−5111
B_2O-P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass films, moisture resist. 88−474
N_2 extraction from air using semipermeable hollow fibres 88−57197
Si, dry etching effects on elec. props. via H permeation 88−44673

permeability (magnetic) *see magnetic permeability*

permeability measurement (magnetic) *see magnetic permeability measurement*

permeable base transistors *see bipolar transistors*

permittivity
see also electric strength
1D inhomogeneous lossy medium, inverse scatt. method using linear prediction method *(Japanese)* 87−61370
ADTGSP, optimum cut direction in pyroelectric detector 88−22585
agar phantom electrically adaptable for tissue simulation in 5-40 MHz range, hyperthermia cancer treatment 87−35435
alkyd resin films, graphite loaded, elec. cond. and dielec. props. 86−42016
alumina, high-purity ceramics, high-temp. dielectric meas., W-band complex permittivity data 88−26560
amorphous compensated semiconductors with pot. fluctuations, AC band cond., freq. temp. depend. 85−11937
anisotropic thin film multilayers, design anal. 88−2670
anisotropic waveguides with arbitrary tensor permittivity, vector finite element soln. 86−42272
asymmetric coplanar waveguides, characteristic impedance and dielec. const., theoretical and expt. study 85−17777
asymmetric coplanar waveguides, theoretical and expt. study 85−24902
asymmetrical coupled microstriplines, effective dielec. constants, dispersion 86−68812
bis(tetramethylammonium) tetrachlorocobalt, incommensurate phase, dielectric dispersion 85−40980
bis(tetramethylammonium) tetrachlorozincate, incommensurate phase, dielectric dispersion 85−40980
cable insulation props., semiconductor shielding influence *(Slovak)* 85−43629
capacitor motor, magnetically-suspended rotor dielectric coating material selection *(Russian)* 86−56757
capacitors, electric field intensity anal. allowing for nonhomogeneous dielectric conductance *(Russian)* 86−62858
capacitors polymer Z 85−34216
carnauba wax, dielec. const., elec. cond. hysteresis effect 85−56033
cellulose thin films, dielec. const. rel. to sorbed water, capacitive sensor mechanism 88−42046
cements, optical, dielectric props., appl. to electro-optic image recording device 85−45908
ceramic, polycryst., internal boundaries role in elec. props. and device development 86−40796
ceramic capacitor dielectrics, rapid firing 86−34400
ceramics, dielectric characts. and HF appls. 87−46245
ceramics meas., using microwave meas. apparatus for temp. to 2300K 86−60322
charge plane-parallel dielectric, field strength calc. *(Russian)* 86−3422
circular waveguide with dielectric insert, dispersion props. 88−924

permittivity continued
coaxial lines charactn. using impedance shifts props. *(French)* 87−53751
composite ceramic capacitor dielectric constant and loss meas. *(Korean)* 86−47102
composite dielectric materials for microwave devices 85−54536
composite insulating materials, ageing under combined stresses, elec. and microstruct. studies 86−68115
composite materials multilayered struct., elastic, piezoelectric and dielectric constants calc. 87−67629
concretes, radiowave absorbing, complex permitt. meas. 87−47148
conductive polymer technology appl. to multilayer capacitor 87−52914
conductors, circular cross-section, capacitance computation *(Slovak)* 86−28591
conductors, cylindrical, electric field in nonhomogeneous media *(Slovak)* 86−41357
coupled coplanar waveguide with anisotropic substrate 86−15999
crustal regions shallow sounding using EM surface waves 87−7523
cycloaliphatic epoxy resin, ageing, irradiation environmental conditions effect 87−18430
cycloaliphatic resins for outdoor insulation systems, environmental ageing 85−40999
cylindrical multiconductor transmission lines, anal. using iterative technique 87−47252
cylindrical waveguide immersed in medium with nonlinear dielec. const., TE mode propag. 86−10158
deionised water electrolyte, EHD effect on dielectric constant 88−26558
dielectric cylinder, complex scattering matrix 88−27493
dielectric filled waveguides, permittivity determination from EM wave reflection 88−56835
dielectric image guides, propag. losses calc. using effective dielec. const. method 88−27568
dielectric layers, thickness, permittivity and electrostatic charge determ. 85−35965
dielectric resonator with arbitrary permittivity profile, natural frequency calculation 88−38694
dielectric resonators, cylindrical, for MM-wave monolithic IC, theoretical props. 88−25421
dielectric structures, elec. stress. distrib. in cavities 86−47877
dielectric tubes, higher-order mode growth 87−61430
dielectric waveguides, low-loss, approx. anal. *(Polish)* 87−39429
dielectrics, props. review *(Korean)* 86−9315
diffused optical waveguide with harmonically modulated permittivity, diffr. emission of surface waves 86−36168
directional couplers, 3 dB type with vertically installed planar cct. struct., characts. study 88−56859
discontinuities in fin-line on semiconductor substrate 87−6011
double-layered dielectrics, props. analysis using computer *(Slovak)* 86−2446
effective dielectric constant technique to analyse cylindrical dielectric resonators 87−52798
effective dielectric permittivity method, laser diode anal. 85−7432
electro-optic waveguides, electric field, permittivity and strain distribs. induced by interdigitated electrodes 87−60963
electrostatics in homogeneous medium with applied axisymmetrical electric field *(Russian)* 85−56941
EM scattering, dielectric constant effect on bodies of revolution using different formulas 86−42838
EM wave propagation in screened helical line 88−40614
EM wave scattering form dielectric cylinders, with special class of permittivity 88−27475
epoxy resin, thin encapsulant films, dynamic cure and diffusion monitoring 88−63396
epoxy resins, complex permitt., freq. depend. 86−68113
ethylene carbonate, Kerr electro-optic field mapping meas. 85−40951
ethylene-propylene rubber, effect of molecular structure on dielec. props. 88−26624
fin line structures on insulator-semicond. substrate, discontinuities study 87−17366
fin lines, full-wave anal., dispersion, asymmetry, loss, thickness and discontinuity 88−25363
fin lines, insulated type, anal. eqns. and synthesis technique 85−24890
forest slab, relative permitt. and cond. eval. from lateral wave attenuation const. data 87−12710
forest slab permittivity and conductivity estimation by inverse method 86−68757
fused quartz meas., using microwave meas. apparatus for temp. to 2300K 86−60322
Gaussian beam anomalous diffr. by sinusoidally-modulated layer 86−68719
glass ceramic capacitors for high voltage applications 86−1411
glass cloth/epoxy laminates, elec. props. of interface, expt. study 86−68090
glass fibre reinforced plastic, dielectric loss tangent and AC dielectric strength rel. to mech. and thermal stresses *(Korean)* 86−21904
grounded fin lines on anisotropic substrates, transmission props. anal. 87−75500
guided waves, nonlinear TM-polarised, solutions 85−29932
heavy oils, dielectric processes, cooperative behaviour among polar species 88−51046
heterojunction band offsets determ. by C-V profiling, role of nonuniform dielec. permitt. 86−8866
hexamethyldisiloxane films, plasma polymerised, dielec. props., complex permitt. 87−18356
hexamethyldisiloxane films, plasma polymerised, dielec. props., effect of absorbed H_2O mols. 87−18361
hexamethyldisiloxane films, plasma-polymerised dielec. props. 85−29356
hexamethyldisilozane films, plasma polymerised, dielec. props., effect of absorbed H_2O mols. 87−18361
HF heated dielectrics, FEM for temp. distrib. calc. 88−11491
IC packaging materials with very low permittivity, sol-gel prep. 87−52212
inhomogeneous layered media, one-dimensional, inverse scattering method 88−40535
injection semiconductor laser, waveguide properties of resonators, with arbitrary permittivity distrib. 85−62627
insulating material, inception voltage of discharges in voids 87−25656
insulating materials, surface flashover in vac., influence of electron impact energy and dielec. permitt. 85−40961
insulating oils, long-term charge injection effect on dielec. props. 85−41000
insulators, surface flashover in vac. 85−40962
insulators in air and vacuum, electric breakdown, spark conditioning 85−23999

permittivity continued
interdigital transducer, SAW in cryst. classes 4 and 6, closed form expression for Green's function 87−6974
intrinsic slowed waves of dielectric waveguide, num. method 88−34384
junction detectors, high-frequency rolloff in response 86−24538
kraft paper sheets, impregnated with phenyl xylyl ethane, dielec. props. 88−64858
lossy anisotropic materials reflecting characts. in rectangular waveguides 87−73584
lossy media, inverse scatt. problem soln. by discrete coupled eqns. 86−68728
low-permitt. multilayer glass-ceramic substrate with Ag-Pd wiring for multiple VLSI packages 88−38945
maser, travelling wave, with comb-type slow wave system in pump waveguide *(Russian)* 85−41300
Maxwell eqn. general solution for excitation by slotted aperture source in conducting cylinder with concentric layering 87−39287
media characterization from boreholes comparison of approximate solutions 87−75397
mica-epoxy composite dielectric strength obs. 87−32746
microstrip, dispersion formula satisfying CAD requirements 88−66143
microstrip, generalised on dielec. sheet, capacitance determ. 88−58911
microstrip, signal propag. along three-layered region, theoretical study 88−58916
microstrip antenna design rel. to bandwidth 85−13334
microstrip dipole antennas on elec. thick substrates, efficiency/gain improvement 86−36835
microstrip dispersion formulas testing, comparison with expt. data 88−40632
microstrip dispersion including anisotropic substrates 87−68830
microstrip line, effective dielec. const. rel. to relative dielec. const. of substrate *(Japanese)* 87−24403
microstrip line, modified for high power transmission, charact. impedance and effective permittivity 87−59818
microstrip line on anisotropic substrate, transient anal. in 3D space 88−27561
microstrip linear on anisotropic substrates, dynamic 3D transmission-line matrix anal. 85−62867
microstrip lines, open type, dispersion characts. study 87−39436
microstrip lines on ferrite substrates analysis and expt. verification 87−45157
microwave ferrite, complex dielec. const., saturation magnetisation, linewidth meas. *(Russian)* 85−20696
microwave reflectometry, frequency-domain, image reconstruction, parameter identification, simulation tools appl. 87−35179
microwave strip line on ferrite substrate magnetised perpendicularly, permittivity and permeability 85−17814
microwave stripline appl. 88−7012
microwave transmission lines, quasi-TEM anal. using finite-element method 87−19235
millimetre-wave materials, dielec. meas. techniques and expt. study 85−26467
modified microstrip lines, characts. and appls. *(Polish)* 86−53001
moisture gauge for powder processes, inductive-capacity type *(Japanese)* 87−63362
multi-layered insulation structures, field grading 88−44920
multilayer ceramic chip capacitors, elec. props. 86−1410
multilayer ceramic circuit board, dielec. const. effect on transmission line characts. *(Japanese)* 88−50295
multilayer ceramic substrate, low temp. fired, for hybrid technology 85−34406
multilayer multiconductor strip-like planar transmission line topologies for microwave 88−56976
multilayer struct., Rayleigh-wave modes amplification, computational technique 87−67689
multilayer surface-mounting chip-type ceramic capacitors *(Spanish)* 87−37601
multilayered dielectric medium filled symmetric stripline, anal. 87−39440
Na Cl electrolyte, EHD effect on dielectric constant 88−26558
nonhomogeneous plasma cylinder, wave scatt., diffractional field description, approx. methods 86−3539
nonisotropic materials with built-in conducting strips using nodal method, electric field problems 85−50784
nonlinear slab-guided waves, asymm. config., dispersion relations anal. 85−35856
nonreciprocal coupled image lines, anal. using effective dielec. const. method 87−61427
one-dimensional inhomogeneous layered medium, EM inverse scatt. regularisation 86−68727
open optical and microwave guide, arbitrary transverse permittivity profiles, anal. 85−7266
open-ended coaxial lines, quasi-static anal. 88−20970
optical materials, optical and physical data, book 85−10321
optical waveguide, strip-loaded, with arbitrary index profile, guided mode calc. 85−12586
organic insulators, elec. resist., permitt., and dissipation, 0.1 to 60 Hz, 21 to 105°C 85−40949
PCB, low dielec. constant substrates 88−1122
Perspex non-planar dielec. samples, complex permittivity meas. 87−77375
PET films, uniaxially drawn, dielectric props., orientation effect *(Korean)* 86−47881
photoelastic modulated ellipsometry on magneto opticmultilayer films 86−42157
piezoelectric ceramic-polymer fired composites 87−53787
planar waveguides with arbitrary permittivity distrib., natural modes 85−29590
plane wave diffr. from metallic gratings with arbitrary complex permittivity *(Japanese)* 88−27489
plane waveguide, randomly irregular, mean-field modes 87−26058
PMMA-hexachloroendomethylenetetrahydropthalic acid 1,2-propanediol systems, dielectric props. 88−71831
polar ice sheets, radar echo sounding computer simulation, variable permittivity effects 88−16924
poly-4 methyl-pentene-1, dielec. meas. in MM-wavelength range 86−28529
poly-p-xylylene, dielectric materials, phys. and elect. props. 88−26561
polyester, Ag coated glass sphere filled composite, dielec. const. rel. to filler content 85−17000
polyester fibre-epoxy resin insulator, prebreakdown space charge injection meas. 87−18383
polyester foam mech. and dielectric characteristics *(Italian)* 86−9338
polyethylene, dielec. meas. in MM-wavelength range 86−28529

permittivity continued
polyethylene, dielec. props. degradation under combined γ-irrad. and thermal stresses 88−26605
polyethylene foam insulation, permittivity analytical description *(Russian)* 85−62135
polyimide, transient current, dielec. relax. and elec. cond. meas. 88−51086
polyimide copolymers, heat resistant dielectric film appls. 88−71832
polyimide dielectric for multilayer hybrid cct. fabrication 87−1119
polyimide dielectric layers for multilayer hybrid ccts. 86−53266
polyimide film, interlevel dielectric, props., selective LPCVD of W 88−64811
polyimide films, dielec. props., effect of equal biaxial stretching 86−68020
polyimide films for multilayer interconnects, stability and performance study 88−1190
polyimide for advanced logic/memory double metal devices, material and processing technologies 88−19840
polyimide high resolution ion implantation masks, thin film surface morphology and dielec. props. study 87−38074
polyimidesiloxanes, diglyme soluble, dielec. props. and appl. 88−18770
polymer tape dielectrics, development and design parameters for flexible supercond. cables 88−55029
polymeric heat-resistant dielectric films for capacitors *(French)* 88−33413
polymers, filled, dielec. props. modification rel. to insulation appls. 88−64801
polymers, highly conjugated, dielec. props. 86−63478
polyphenylene sulphide resin props. 88−38280
polypropylene, dielec. meas. in MM-wavelength range 86−28529
polypropylene, electron radiation effects on electrical and mechanical props. 88−26572
polypropylene films, impregnated with phenyl xylyl ethane, dielec. props. 88−64858
polypropylene films, multifactor stress ageing 87−74471
polystyrene film, cylindrical conf. with air gap, dielectric study 85−56034
polytetrafluoroethylene, dielec. meas. in MM-wavelength range 86−28529
polyvinylidene fluoride-PZT composite materials with high dielec. constants 88−39744
porcelain, dielec. permittivity and loss factor 85−56045
porcelain bodies, dielec. and mech. props., elec. insulation appl. 85−41004
potting and encapsulating materials for electronic components 88−18503
powder core dielectric waveguides 85−17778
precision millimetre wave meas. in birefringent and ceramic materials 87−14490
PZT ceramics, hot pressing or sintering, dielec. and piezoelec. props. 86−53838
quartz, complex dielec. const. meas. at 245 GHz using double-beam interferometer 87−6927
quartz cryst., nonlinear fundamental constants 88−20188
quasioptics of axially symmetric wave beams, lossless medium propagation along permittivity gradient 88−40547
rectangular dielectric-filled waveguide, EM wave refl. by modulated medium 86−10159
refractive index profile reconstruction for stratified medium 85−51418
relative dielectric constant dispersion at low and super-high frequencies, determ. 87−29253
resonant frequency of triangular microstrip patch antenna, formula 88−66189
reversals in electrical current and other anomalies in insulating polymers 87−18427
ring resonator in free space, finite permittivity correction 85−6493
rubber, anisotropic sheets, complex permittivity tensor meas. and refl. characts. study 87−18429
rubber cylinder microwave irradiation and thermal runaway criteria *(French)* 86−63476
sand and dust, complex dielectric const. at 11 GHz, depend. on moisture content 85−57025
sand minerals, resist., dielec. const. meas. during electrostatic separation 86−36647
sapphire IR window material, millimetric-wave permittivity and losses, 23 to 1000°C 88−20479
Schottky barrier form., Fermi level pinning, band struct. considerations 86−14937
Schottky diodes, photocurrent polariton peak, optical const. effects 87−60174
semiconductor classical superlattices, effect of screening on nonlinear properties 85−23529
semiconductor laser, transitions between size-quantisation levels, separate electron and optical confinement 85−35788
silicone oil filled transformers *(Italian)* 86−45477
SiO_2 films, hot wall atmospheric CVD using $CO_2(N_2O)$ oxidant 88−458
skin, in vivo complex permittivity meas., open-ended coaxial line sensor technique 88−61364
SMT laminates, resins and reinforcements for ideal 88−32574
spectral inverse technique for reconstruction of complex permittivity profiles 88−45660
spin-on glasses, interlayer dielectrics, material characteristics 88−26019
split cylindrical condenser, nonuniform dielec., boundary condition evaluation 85−50055
static fringing capacitance of a dielectric loaded coaxial termination 88−71148
stratified dielectric layer, permittivity profile reconstruction, TE polarised wave scatt. 85−51401
stripe nonlinear surface waves, iteration process anal. 88−52182
sulfolane-based electrolytes for rechargeable Li batteries, characteristics 86−26267
surface grating formation on absorbing condensed matter under laser irradiation, effect of medium permittivity 85−41448
surface polariton metal-optical waveguide, prism coupling theory 86−36216
suspended and inverted microstrip lines, elec. performance, manufacturing tolerance effects 86−8415
suspended microstripline, dispersion modelling 87−75509
symmetric dielectric slab waveguide with Kerr like nonlinear permittivity, TE wave propag. 87−46976
TGS crystals, doped, dielec. and pyroelec. props. 86−68073
TGS crystals grown by cooled sting technique, elec. props. 86−13731
thermistor materials, complex permittivity at low temp. *(Czech)* 85−40946
thermistors, negative temp. coefficient type, freq./voltage dependence of complex permittivity *(German)* 86−14547
thick film capacitor dielec. materials for hybrid appls. 85−34389
thick-film capacitor dielectrics with permitt. up to 100 85−11607
thin dielectrics for ULSI appls. 88−71717

permittivity continued
three-component heterogeneous dielectric model for permittivity computation *(Russian)* 86−28530
toners, magnetite-loaded, dielec. characts. 85−41570
transformer oil, gamma radiation and heat effects on dielec. props. 88−33449
troposphere, VHF clear-air radar meas. of anisotropic permittivity structure 86−22685
ultra-low permitt. porous ceramics and composites for high-speed IC packaging 87−74402
valve metal anodic oxides, dielec. strength inverse correl. with dielec. const. 88−44895
variconds, elec. fields calc. *(Russian)* 88−44391
vinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene copolymers, dielec., piezoelec., and pyroelec. props. 87−53810
water vapour, humidity meas. at temp. above 100 °C 87−70898
wet polymer, dielec. performance, mixture model 87−18364
Ag coated optical waveguide, dispersion props. 86−22139
$Ag_7I_4VO_4$ solid electrolyte thin film electrodeposition, cond. and permittivity obs. 87−73118
Al coated optical waveguide, dispersion props. 86−22139
Al, ion implanted with N, dielectric surface layer form., condenser characts. 85−18492
$Al_x Ga_{1-x} As/GaAs$, material parameters for use in device applics. and research 85−61687
$Al/Al_2O_3/Au$ thin film struct., dielec. props. meas. and equivalent circuit anal. 87−6495
$Al/Ta_2O_5/Si$ capacitors, capacitance-voltage props. 88−32953
$Al/Yb_2O_3/Al$ thin film capacitors, dielec. and elec. props. 85−28739
$Al\text{-}Dy_2O_3\text{-}Al$ thin-film sandwiches, dielec. polarisation props. 87−24981
AlN, substrate and casing material for electronic applics. *(German, English)* 88−64120
Al_2O_3, dielectric props. freq. depend. in microwave range 88−26559
Al_2O_3 films, plasma deposition 88−43934
Al_2O_3 insulating thin films, normal press. CVD *(German)* 87−31582
Al_2O_3 substrates for MICs, effect of fabrication tolerances and rel. dielectric const. on design 85−11568
$Al_2O_3\text{-}Ta_2O_5$ thin films, dielec. props. rel. to electrolum. display appls. 87−1799
Al_2O_3-based ceramics, dielectric props. rel. to widow appls. in RF heating 88−70366
$Al_{23}O_{27}N_5$ IR window material, millimetric-wave permittivity and losses, 23 to 1000°C 88−20479
As_2Te_3 based glasses, pressure effect on conductivity and permittivity 85−50218
$B_{1-x}C_x$, low temp. electronic transport props. investig. 86−63053
BN, complex dielec. const. meas. at 245 GHz using double-beam interferometer 87−6927
$B_2O_5\text{-}P_2O_5\text{-}SiO_2$, borophosphosilicate glass films, low pressure CVD using miscible liquid precursors 87−36795
β-BaB_2O_4 pyroelectric material for IR detector appl. *(Chinese)* 85−40944
BaF_2, dielectric constants and thermoelastic parameters, volume depend. calc. 88−71830
$Ba(Mg,Co)_{1/3}Nb_{2/3}O_3\text{-}Ba(Co_{1/3}Ta_{2/3})O_3$ ceramic dielec. resonator, microwave props. 86−58038
$Ba(Mg_{1/3}Ta_{2/3})O_3$ ceramics with ultra-low loss at microwave frequencies 87−53752
$BaO\text{-}Sm_2O_3\text{-}CeO_2\text{-}La_2O_3\text{-}TiO_2$ high permitt. ceramics applied to microwave resonators 88−24814
$BaO\text{-}SrO\text{-}SiO_2\text{-}TiO_2$ system glass-ceramics, piezoelec. props. and microstruct. 87−53795
$BaO\text{-}TiO_2$, dielectrics for microwave appls. 85−1762
$BaO\text{-}V_2O_5\text{-}Fe_2O_3$ semiconducting glasses, elec. props., Mossbauer, EPR and X-ray diffr. studies 87−1213
$BaTiO_3$ based dielec. ceramics, sintering, elec. props., base-metal multilayer 88−7084
$BaTiO_3$ films, RF sputter prep., cryst., dielec. and optical props. 88−24797
$BaTiO_3$ piezoceramics, dielec. const., ageing behaviour 87−46260
$BaTiO_3$ porous semicond. ceramics, grain boundary pot. barrier height 85−34541
$BaTiO_3$ semiconducting ceramics, elec. cond. meas., models and varistor effects 87−45608
$BaTiO_3$ semiconductor ceramic elect. props. used to stabilised high-press. bulk discharges 85−23493
$BaTiO_3$ thin films, RF sputtering prep., struct., elec., and optical props. 87−52208
$Ba_2Ti_9O_{20}$:Nd, ceramics, prep. for microwave appl. 88−26552
$BaTiO_3$:Mn, synthesis and elec. props. 88−44892
$Ba(Zn,Ta)O_3\text{-}BaZrO_3$, dielec. resonator, lattice vibrations, far IR refl. spectra 86−35942
$Ba(Zn_{1/3}Ta_{2/3})O_3\text{-}Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$, dielectrics for microwave appls. 85−1762
BeO, complex dielec. const. meas. at 245 GHz using double-beam interferometer 87−6927
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, cubic, dielectric constant, refractive index, thermal expansion, piezoelectric effect, elasticity, acousto-optic applications 88−64824
$Bi_4Ti_3O_{12}$ RF sputtered films, dielec. props. 87−53813
CaF_2, dielectric constants and thermoelastic parameters, volume depend. calc. 88−71830
$CaSiTiO_5\text{-}CaTiO_3\text{-}TiO_2$ system, HF capacitor ceramics prep., permittivity, losses, elec. resist. 88−12092
$CdIn_2O_4$ sputtered films, scatt. of charge carriers 87−45607
$Cd_{1-y}Zn_yS/Cu$ phthalocyanine bilayers, struct., optical props., photovoltaic effect *(French)* 86−63089
$CoGa_2O_4$ single crystal growth as substrate for ferrite epitaxial growth 86−13728
$Cu\text{-}MgO\text{-}Al_2O_3\text{-}SiO_2$, glass ceramics, phase charactn., dielec. props., electronic packaging system 88−24807
n-$CuInSe_2$ in photoelectrochemical solar cells, dielectric props. of the interfacial layer 86−61741
Fe electrodes, passivated, capacitance under simulated erosion-corrosion conditions 87−1433
Fe-I boracites, polymer and glass bonded composites, props. for pyroelectric applications 86−53879
GaAs, anodic oxidation in O plasma of HF discharge 85−34836
GaAs compensated semiconductors with pot. fluctuations, AC band cond., freq. temp. depend. 85−11937
GaAs, plasma anodisation, interface state density, processing effects 86−21586

permittivity continued
n-GaAs/Au Schottky contact on GaAs single cryst., elec. props. investig. 86−47390
GaAs-Si substrate for microwave and MM-wave monolithic integration charact. study 88−25488
Ge deformed single cryst., AC conductivity at 4.2K 87−1181
Ge-Sb-Se-Te glasses for optical fibres, appl. to power transmission at 10.6 μm, optimum composition 87−54005
Ge-Se-Te glasses for optical fibres, appl. to power transmission at 10.6 μm, optimum composition 87−54005
$(GeS_2)_x(Sb_2S_3)_{1-x}$, glassy, phys. props. 86−1736
HfO_2-based ultra-thin dielec. films, deposition and props. 88−6516
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ solid soln. thin films, dielec. props. investig. 86−28532
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ thin films, photoelec. and dielec. props. 85−56402
HgI_2 solution-grown crystals, X-ray and γ-ray irrad. effect on elec. props., radiation detector performance 87−32274
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$, permitt., comp. depend. 86−14866
InP/metal Schottky contacts with interface oxide layer, barrier heights 88−71350
InSb-anodic oxide layers, dielec. props., chem. comp. 86−63124
KNO_3, thin monocrystalline layers, melt growth, permittivity, pyroelec. coeff. 88−44894
$KNbO_3$ single crysts., growth and doping, dielec. and optical props. 87−53805
$KTa_{1-x}Nb_xO_3$ ceramic discs, prep. by sol-gel processing and hot pressing 87−52219
$KTaO_3$ UHF dielectric resonators, mechanical pressure effects on permittivity and dielectric loss 87−6988
KVO_3, dielectric hysteresis props. of sintered discs, ferroelectric Curie temp. 88−33431
$Li_2B_4O_7$, crystal growth, piezoelec., dielec., elastic, and acoustic props. 87−53803
$Li_2B_4O_7$, temp. compensated piezoelectric cryst. SAW study 87−6937
$LiNbO_3$, electrostrictive and third-order dielec. constants 86−47901
$LiNbO_3$, nonlinear constants determ. *(Japanese)* 87−67633
$LiNb_{0.1}Ta_{0.9}O_3$ single cryst., piezoelec., pyroelec., dielec. and elastic consts. 87−23611
$LiVO_3$, dielectric hysteresis props. of sintered discs, ferroelectric Curie temp. 88−33431
$MgOAl_2O_3$ spinel IR window material, millimetric-wave permittivity and losses, 23 to 1000°C 88−20479
MnTe high temp. elec. transport props. 88−50629
$(Na,Li)NbO_3$ system, sol-gel processing and dielec. characteris. 86−62266
Ni-Zn ferrites, prep., microstruct., microwave charact. 86−13839
$Ni_{0.65}Bi_{0.35}Fe_2O_4$-$Mn^{3+}$ ferrite, stress-intensive square hysteresis loop, suitability for microwave applications 86−58671
$NiFe_2O_4$, Trans-Tech 2-111, complex dielec. const. meas. at 245 GHz using double-beam interferometer 87−6927
PLZT ceramics, research programme at Shanghai Institute of Ceramics 87−53780
PLZT dielectric for characteristic X7R multilayer ceramic capacitors 85−35240
PLZT, hot-pressed, pyroelectric charact., appl. for IR detectors 87−63421
PLZT piezoelectric ceramic, fabricated by atmospheric sintering, electrical charact. and optical transmittance *(Korean)* 85−1784
PLZT transparent ceramics, photoelec. hysteresis and optical memory props. *(Korean)* 88−14014
PLZT-PZN electro-optic ceramics, elec., opt. and switching props. 87−1804
PZT ceramic-air composites for hydrostatic sensing 88−22524
PZT ceramics, SiC whisker reinforced, elec. and mech. props. 86−2465
PZT ceramics, low temp. dielec., piezoelec., and elastic props. 87−53793
PZT fibrous piezoelectric particles, synthesis and elect. props. *(Japanese)* 88−26596
PZT films, growth and charactn. by reactive sputtering of metallic targets 87−52209
PZT piezoceramics, modified, dielec., piezoelec., and SAW props. 87−53802
PZT piezoelectric ceramic prop. meas., applied compressive stress parallel to polar axis 87−25739
PZT, pyroelec. ceramics and devices, additives influence on props. and IR detector use 86−42008
PZT synthesis through combination of spray decomp. with solid phase reaction *(Japanese)* 88−12089
PZT:Ni, modified, sintered, dielec. props., comp., struct. 85−56021
PZT-epoxy 0-3 composite, piezoelec. props. rel. to ceramic particle size *(Korean)* 88−13615
PZT-polyethylene composites, prep. and piezoelec. props. 87−53788
PZT-silicone rubber composites, dielec. and piezoelec. props., stress stability 87−53783
PZTN, MnO_2 doped piezoelec. ceramics, low sintering temp., mech. quality factor, dielec. props. 86−28573
Pb $(Mn_{2/3}Sb_{1/3})_{0.08}Ti_{0.495}Zr_{0.425}O_3$ sintered powders, electrical properties *(Korean)* 87−74463
$(Pb,Ca)TiO_3$ ceramics, electromech. props. 87−53794
Pb perovskite synthesis for high-permittivity multilayer capacitors *(French)* 88−31867
PbBa perovskite Y5U dielec. for multilayer ceramic capacitor 88−26573
$(PbCaCoWTi)O_3$ ceramics, electromechanical anisotropy mechanisms 87−67626
PbF_2, dielectric constants and thermoelastic parameters, volume depend. calc. 88−71830
$PbFe_{0.5}Nb_{0.5}O_2$, positive temp. coeff. of resist. effects charact. study 87−45630
$Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3$, thin films, sol-gel prep. and dielec. props. 87−65579
$Pb(Fe_{0.5}Nb_{0.5})O_3$-$Pb(Fe_{0.66}W_{0.33})O_3$, thick film capacitor material, prep., props. 85−28843
$Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3$-$Ba(Cu_{1/2}W_{1/2})O_3$ low temp. fired high permitt. ceramics for multilayer ceramic capacitor 85−28258
$PbFe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2}O_3$-$PbFe_{1/2}Ta_{1/2}O_3$ perovskite ceramics, sintering, dielec. props., capacitor appls. 88−56318
$Pb(Fe_{1/2}Ta_{1/2})O_3$ ceramic, dielec. props. under press. 87−46259
$Pb(Fe_{2/3}W_{1/3})_x(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})_{0.86-x}Ti_{0.14}O_3$-$Bi_2O_3/Li_2O$ system, low firing thick film dielec. pastes 88−7760
$Pb(Fe_{2/3}W_{1/3})_x(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})_{0.9-x}Ti_{0.1}O_3$-$Bi_2O_3/Li_2O$ low-firing temp. Z5U dielec. for MIC capacitors 88−26554
$Pb(Fe_{2/3}W_{1/3})_x(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})_yTi_zO_3$-based thick film capacitor materials, low temp, firing 86−52535
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$Pb(Fe_{2/3}W_{1/3})O_3$ ceramics, dielectric props. 86−47903
$PbMg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3}O_3$, low firing dielectrics 85−50802

permittivity continued
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$Pb(Co_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$PbTiO_3$-$PbZrO_3$ ceramics, piezoelec. props. and microstruct. 87−53798
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$PbTiO_3$-MnO relaxor ferroelec. ceramics, dielec. ageing effects 87−53817
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$PbTiO_3$-$Pb(Ni_{1/2}W_{1/2})O_3$ ceramic, dielec. props. investig. 86−47902
$Pb(Ni,Nb)O_3$-$Pb(Mg,W)O_3$-$PbTiO_3$ system for multilayer capacitors 86−68017
PbO-P_2O_5-V_2O_5 glasses, DC elec. cond., temp. depend., hopping mechanism, dielec. const. 86−8813
PbO-ZrO_2-based ceramics, dielec. props. at microwave freqs. 88−26556
$(PbSmTM)O_3$ ceramics, electromechanical anisotropy mechanisms 87−67626
$PbTiO_3$ ceramics, modified, dielec. props. 87−53801
$PbTiO_3$, ferroelectric, epitaxial growth on $MgAl_2O_4$/Si substrates 86−46367
$PbTiO_3$ ferroelectric thin films, prep., basic props. and device appls. 86−2462
$PbTiO_3$ films, epitaxial growth on $MgAl_2O_4$-Si substrates 87−52150
$PbTiO_3$ films from metallo-organic precursors 87−53792
$PbTiO_3$ gels and films, hydrolysis conditions effect on charact. 87−23754
$PbTiO_3$ thin film, dielectric and pyroelectric props., application as IR sensors 86−55738
$PbTiO_3$ thin films, elec. props. study 86−47899
$PbTiO_3$ thin films, prep., crystallographic, dielec. and pyroelec. props. 86−62224
$PbTiO_3$-polymer composites, poling study, dielec. and piezoelec. props. 87−53785
$PbTi_xZr_{1-x}O_3$ piezoceramic, annealing in gaseous media with controllable comp., effect on electrophysical props. 87−329
$Pb(Zn,Nb)O_3$ perovskite Y5S dielectric for multilayer ceramic capacitor appls. 86−58637
$Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{1/3})_x(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})_{0.7-x}(Fe_{2/3}W_{1/3})_{0.3}$:Al, ceramic capacitor, sintering and dielec. props. 86−20864
$Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-0.1$PbTiO_3$ single crysts., growth, dielec., and pyroelec props. 87−53806
$Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$BaTiO_3$-$PbTiO_3$ ceramic electrostrictors for micropositioner appls. 87−53816
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ ferroelec. thin films, metal target sputtering prep. 88−24799
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$-polypropylene composite, charging and discharging currents, dielec. props. 85−1785
$PbZrO_3$-based piezoelectric ceramics containing$Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ 87−1805
Pd/Ag thick film multilayer dielectric materials, parameters, DTA and SEM *(Slovenian)* 86−15286
Pd/Au thick film multilayer dielectric materials, parameters, DTA and SEM *(Slovenian)* 86−15286
$PrMnO_3$ black dielectric material for AC thin-film electrolum. display 88−22111
Pt/Pd/Ag thick film multilayer dielectric materials, parameters, DTA and SEM *(Slovenian)* 86−15286
$RbVO_3$, dielectric hysteresis props. of sintered discs, ferroelectric Curie temp. 88−33431
SF_6-impregnated polymer films for insulation of HV apparatus 86−68088
Si TiO_3 based ceramic boundary-layer capacitors for miniaturisation 85−45261
Si, compensated with pot. fluctuations, AC band cond., freq. temp. depend. 85−11937
Si epitaxial film growth on porous Si layers, oxidation and etching rates, Rutherford backscatt. and TEM studies 86−62223
n-Si, heavily doped, screening effect and electron mobility 86−1683
a-Si:H, charge transport and relax., luminesc. long-time tail distribs. anal. 87−17734
a-Si:H, glow discharge thin films, deposition rate, optical props., influence of substrate temp. 87−31569
a-Si:H thin films, elec. and optical props., H content and film thickness depend. 88−7319
a-Si:H thin films, elec. and optical props., thickness depend. 87−24808
a-Si:P^+, heavily doped samples, low temp. cond. study 86−21153
Si-Al struct., cond., transverse elec. field depend. 87−11429
Si-Ta_2O_5 interface, magnetron-sputtered, transition layer, crystallographic orientation dependence 85−12026
SiBN amorphous films, plasma-enhanced CVD, dielec. props. 87−52185
a-SiC:H, photosensitive film, high rate deposition, C_2H_2 carbon source 88−24782
a-SiC:H, void fraction determ., effect on photoconductivity 88−33859
Si_3N_4, Si-rich, injection layers in dual electron injector struct. for floating gate memory device 87−45926
Si_3N_4 films, comparison of dielec. charact. obtained by different methods of deposition *(French)* 88−13608
Si_3N_4 fluorinated films, plasma-deposited from SiF_4, N_2, H_2 source gases, elec. props. 85−29053
Si_3N_4 formed by low energy ion implantation 85−12185
Si_3N_4, plasma enhanced CVD, film props. rel. to plasma charact. 85−6015
Si_3N_4, reaction bonded, appl. of dielec. props. meas. technique 85−4081
Si_3N_4, sintering, mech. and dielec. props., radome appl. 85−57171
SiN_x thin films, plasma-enhanced CVD and elec. props. 88−38246
SiN:F films by low temp. plasma-enhanced CVD 88−12063
p-SiN:F, low temp. plasma deposition, elec. props., bonding and stability 87−65549
SiN:H, plasma CVD, on-chip capacitors, for GaAs IC fabrication 87−18284
SiN_x:H,B(P) films, amorphous, doped and undoped, plasma enhanced CVD prep., phys. charact. 85−54502
Si_2N_2O, sintering, mech. and dielec. props., radome appl. 85−57171
SiO_2 MIS and MIM struct., elec. props. and IR spectra, RF sputter deposition 86−28015
SiO_2, complex dielec. const. meas. at 245 GHz using double-beam interferometer 87−6927
SiO_2 film for SiO_2-InSb hysteresis free MIS diodes, capacitance-voltage charact. 85−40530
SiO_2 films, low temp. CVD, dielec. const., dissipation factor 87−32350
SiO_2 films produced at low temps., elec. cond. 88−39083
SiO_2 films, thermal nitridation for VLSI appls. dielec. props. 86−21430
SiO_2 glasses, prep. by sol-gel technique, dielec. props. 87−23762
SiO_2 hollow microspheres filled glass-ceramic low-permitt. thick-film material, charactn. 87−73925
SiO_2 thin film. technological parameters effects on dielectric props. obs. *(Slovak)* 87−65562

permittivity continued
SiO_2 thin films by UV arc lamp photochem. CVD, deposition and charactn. 88−39220
SiO_2 thin films, low temp. growth by double excitation photo-CVD 87−58974
SiO_2 thin films, thermal nitridation at 1150°C 88−33042
SiO_2 void nanocomposite films with low permittivity 87−25529
SiO_x Ny films, prep. by plasma nitridation, material and elec. props. study 86−20110
SiO_2-B_2O_3-Al_2O_3, evaporated insulating layers for thin film circuits 86−66843
SiO_2-Si, laser deposited, effect of surface irradiation, substrate temp. and annealing 85−10763
SiO_2-Si_3N_4-SiO_2 stacked films, MIS structures, elec. props. 88−44599
SiO_xN_y films, rapid thermal nitridation prep., elec. and struct. charact. 85−50437
SiO_xNy thin films, plasma enhanced CVD, deposition rate and props. depend. on N_2O conc. *(Slovenian)* 87−44373
$(Sr,Ca)TiO_3$ base ceramic varistor, elec. props. investig. 86−47098
$Sr_{0.5}Ba_{0.5}Nb_2O_6$:Pb, ferroelectric props., appl. for uncooled IR detection 88−9982
$Sr_{1-x}Ca_x[(Li_{1/4}Nb_{3/4})_{1-y}Ti_y]O_3$, dielectrics for microwave appls. 85−1762
SrF_2, dielectric constants and thermoelastic parameters, volume depend. calc. 88−71830
SrO films, MBE heteroepitaxial growth on Si, permitt., breakdown field 87−58931
Ta_2O_5 MIS capacitors, dielec. charact., effect of SiO_2 at Ta_2O_5-Si interface 87−59920
Ta_2O_5 film, prod. by photo-CVD, VLSI dynamic memory appl. 86−52522
Ta_2O_5 film, sol-gel derived, charactn. 87−25628
TaO_x films, photo-CVD and dielec. charact. 88−18755
TaO_x films, photo-CVD growth and elec. props. 88−49872
Ta_2O_5-Al_2O_3 mixed films, MOCVD prep., optical and elec. props. rel. to ion sensitive props. *(Japanese)* 86−26877
Ta_2O_5-Si interface, RF magnetron sputtering 85−23586
Ta_2O_5-Si, reactive sputtered films prep. and charact., DRAM appls. 88−39167
Ta_2O_5-SiO_2-Si double layer structure, dielec. props. 87−37991
Ta_2O_5-based ultra-thin dielec. films, deposition and props. 88−6516
V_2O_5-P_2O_5-Bi_2O_3 glass, conductivity minimum 87−74029
V_2O_5-P_2O_5-Sb_2O_3 glass, conductivity minimum 87−74029
W-HfO_2-W high dielec. capacitor struct., thermodynamic approach 87−32115
Y_2O_3/SiO_2 dielectr. struct. for VLSI/ULSI cct. appls., fabrication and elec. charact. 88−39151
ZnO ceramic, elec. props., high-temp. annealing effects 87−45575
ZnO ceramic, grain growth kinetics during synthesis, optimum elec. props. 87−23752
ZnO, piezoelectric, RF magnetron reactive sputter deposition, position and press. effects 85−22524
ZnO-based ceramic semiconductors, dielec. behaviour 88−44893
ZnS IR window material, millimetric-wave permittivity and losses, 23 to 1000°C 88−20479
ZnS:Mn^{2+}, dielectric film, electroluminescent display panels *(French)* 85−4054
ZnSe IR window material, millimetric-wave permittivity and losses, 23 to 1000°C 88−20479
ZrO_2 for MOS capacitors in DRAM 86−46800
$Zr_xTi_ySn_2O_4$, processing, dielec. props. and microwave resonator applics. 86−40795

permittivity measurement
9 GHz dual sample cell for high loss liquids 85−31572
100 GHz, new method using groove-guide resonator 88−42260
admittance of measuring cell with a dielectric sample 88−4590
alumina, by mm-wave technique 88−16438
anisotropic dielec. optoelectronic substrates, complex permitt. meas. technique 86−44390
anisotropic homogeneous materials, dielectric const. meas. in microwave region 85−64248
anisotropic rubber sheets, complex permittivity tensor meas., reflecting characteris. 87−77370
apparatus to meas. dielectric constants and dissipation factors using resonance technique 87−35173
automated dielectric measurement instrument for audio and sub-audio frequencies 86−31597
automated dielectric spectrometer for freq. range 10 kHz to 10 GHz 86−65258
automatic phase meas. technique for VLF/LF sinusoidal signals, dielec. const. determ appl. *(French)* 85−43063
biological and aqueous systems meas. 87−57064
biological substances, dielectric props. meas. using open-ended coaxial line resonator method 88−29587
biomaterials electrical props. meas. 88−54481
bone, dielec. props. meas. using microstrip line config. 88−54549
brake fluid boiling point determination using relative dielectric 85−37805
broad-band permittivity measurements using thesemi-automatic network analyzer 86−24700
broadband analysis of a coaxial discontinuity used for dielectric measurements: solutions of direct and inverse problems 87−21209
broadband cell for automatic meas. of material permittivity *(French)* 88−29589
calorimetric microwave loss measurements of granular materials 85−37729
cavity perturbation method 87−14492
cavity perturbation method, transmission line anal. 86−50200
chemical reacting materials, microwave processing and dielec. diagnosis in single-mode cavity applicator 88−29609
coaxial line excited monopole probes for in situ permittivity meas. 88−16070
coaxial line sensor, open-ended, for medical and industrial dielec. meas., assessment 86−55725
coaxial resonator for dielec. permeability inspection of IC bases, calibration charact. 87−73914
coaxial resonator for mag. permeability and permittivity meas. *(Chinese)* 85−4086
common polymers at millimeter wavelength range 86−11681
complex dielec. const., meas. systems 86−50202
complex dielec. const. meas. technique using H-plane dielec.-loaded cavity with three layers *(Japanese)* 85−48068
complex dielec. constant. at MM-wave freqs., meas. system *(German)* 88−60881

permittivity measurement continued
complex dielectric constant, automatic meas. at microwave frequencies 85−8938
complex dielectric constant, meas. technique using H-plane dielec. loaded resonator *(Japanese)* 85−4080
complex permittivities, dynamic meas. of temp. dependence at microwave frequency 87−14482
complex permittivity, dynamic meas. of temp. depend. at microwave freqs. *(Japanese)* 85−52846
complex permittivity and permeability, simultaneous meas. using broadband automated strip line technique 86−44406
complex permittivity and permeability of materials at microwave freqs., broadband meas. method 88−60899
complex permittivity and temp. depend. of dielec. during microwave heating, automated meas. method 86−11683
complex permittivity instrumentation for high-lossliquids at microwave frequencies, improvement 85−64245
complex permittivity meas. of curved dielectric specimens using open resonator 87−56816
complex permittivity meas. of lossy liquids and biological tissues, at 35 GHz 87−70761
complex permittivity meas. of semiconductors, $TE_{01\delta}$ mode dielectric resonator appl. 87−14488
complex permittivity measurement, time-domain reflectivity techniques 85−4083
complex permittivity measurement at microwave freqs. 86−55821
complex permittivity measurement method, scalar network analyser appl. *(Russian)* 88−47661
complex permittivity measurement of dielectric materials 86−24699
complex permittivity of liquids with low dielectric loss, automatic meas. 85−58845
complex permittivity tensor meas., rectangular waveguide standing-wave method 87−63493
computer-aided, moistened and pyrolysed materials in strong RF fields meas. 85−37727
concretes, radiowave absorbing, complex permitt. meas. 87−47148
conductivity transducer for aqueous medium *(Russian)* 88−47488
constitutive parameters of materials meas. using monopole antenna 88−10099
cylindrical dielectric resonators, dielec. const. meas., higher resonant modes 86−11682
cylindrical microwave imaging system, temperature and permittivity meas. 88−29593
Debye dielectric, computer-based permitt. meas. and microwave power absorpt. anal. 87−49890
dielectric constant meas., error calc., scattering matrix elements 88−39743
dielectric laminates, layer thickness, permittivity, complex refl. coeff., Fourier transform., RF interf. 86−5486
dielectric meas. in infra-low frequency band 87−56806
dielectric properties of brine in sea ice at microwave frequencies 85−48063
dielectric props. meas. at 100 GHz using groove-guide resonator 88−29592
dielectric resonator props., crystals with uniaxial anisotropy investig. 88−50344
dielectric spectroscopy using monopole antennas of general electrical length 87−29257
dielectric spectroscopy using monopole antennas ofgeneral electrical length 86−70197
dielectric waveguides use as sensors for dielec. consts. 87−3555
digital spectrometry at MM-freq. 86−38522
digital spectrometry meas. of dielectric constants at millimetre freqs. 87−3719
dispersed systems monitoring at water purifying stations using dielectric method *(Russian)* 87−63982
dispersion meas. by time-domain spectroscopy appl. to dielec. relax. study *(Japanese)* 87−3717
dust particles complex dielectric constant meas., at 11 GHz 88−60876
dynamic dielectric meas. of microwave frequencies, polymerisation process appl. 86−5487
EHF hybrid HEM_{11p}-mode dielectric resonators for filter applications at short millimeter wavelengths 88−71004
elastic, fibrous and porous materials, meas. of permittivity and resistivity *(Czech)* 87−35172
electrodeposited oxide films, dielec. meas., automated impedance analyser 85−64251
EM hyperthermia, temp. meas. technique using refl. method 87−57225
EM testing using RL- and RC- multivibrators 85−39830
epoxy resin/mica insulation, dielec. props. 88−64865
ethanol heated by microwaves, power adsorption instabilities anal. and permittivity measurements 85−60559
extracting dielec. permitt. from data obscured by electrode polarisation, techniqu. 88−68001
ferrites, MM wavelength meas., free-wave method 88−29613
ferroelectrics meas. at microwave frequencies, under uniaxial compression and low-temp. 86−44397
field-portable dielectric meas. system 88−5144
films, on dielectric substrate, permittivity meas. by microwave transducer 86−18077
films and sheets, dielec. parameter meas. at microwave frequencies 85−26455
fluids in pipes capacitance and conductance determ., internal and external electrodes use comparison 85−52842
Fourier computerised technique and improved cavity perturbation method 85−4081
free space permittivity meas. of lossy dielectrics 87−14491
free-space permittivity meas. of lossy dielectrics 88−16439
frequency tuned microwave TE_{01} cavity resonator appls. 85−26454
gas dispersometer for the millimeter range 86−24702
geological measurements of dielectric constant 85−15400
geological probing of ground layers using bistatic radar 85−9367
ground electrical props., in-situ meas. using monopole antenna 88−4586
Gunn diode based autodyne frequency convertor use for contactless meas. of dielec. parameters at SHF 86−60320
hair moisture meter HC-100 *(Japanese)* 86−31743
HF ground wave propagation, Earth electrical props. estimation using CW and FMCW 88−20902
high-loss liquids, 9 GHz complex permittivity meas. technique 88−22748
humidity meas. at temp. above 100 °C 87−70898
ice, dielectric const. and conductivity, meas. instrumentation *(Spanish)* 85−43071

permittivity measurement continued
inhomogeneous open-ended resonators as microwave sensor elements 85−20698
insulating liquids, dielectric props. testing 88−33439
insulating materials, accurate practical measurement system 87−77391
insulating oil, assessment of insulating liquid deterioration by laser measurements 88−33454
insulating oils, dielectric constant, laser meas. 88−33457
insulating oils, dielectric constant meas. using linearly polarised laser beam 87−38621
insulating oils, gamma-ray effects on elec. props. 87−25714
ionised gas boundary, complex permittivity, electric field and conductivity determ., using AC bridge 85−20697
IR materials at MM waves, complex permittivity meas. 87−56826
laminated dielectric, parameters determ. near min. of absolute refl. coeffs., variable freq. radio-interference method 87−31603
laminated dielectric with losses, parameters determ. in broad freq. range, inspection method 87−31602
liquid crystals dielectric and elastic props. determ., semiautomated capacitance meas. 87−70760
liquid dielectric const. meas. using discontinuity of cylindrical post in waveguide 85−48062
liquid materials, complex dielectric constants, wide range measurement in microwave region *(Japanese)* 85−31574
liquid materials complex permittivity, broad-band meas. equipment for 1 MHz to 1 GHz range 85−4078
liquid relative complex permittivity meas. using waveguides, in microwave freq. region *(Japanese)* 87−77373
liquids, in microwave region, using two- and three-layer dielectric resonators 88−60875
liquids, orthogonal phase-filter flow cell 85−14984
liquids with low dielectric loss, automated method using inclined X-band waveguide 86−24706
lossless stratified dielectric, dielec. const. profile determ., inverse EM problem solving appl. 85−37730
lossy anisotropic sheet, complex permittivity tensor meas. using standing-wave method *(Japanese)* 87−3721
lossy fibres and rods meas. at microwave freq. 87−56809
lossy materials, using open-ended coaxial-line probe 87−70758
lossy materials meas. using waveguide-fed series slot array 86−5488
low-loss casting resins at MM-wave freqs., complex dielec. const. meas. 85−20699
material permittivity meas. using nondestructive microwave reflectometry 86−55813
measurement techniques for voltage, current, conductivity permittivity etc *(Japanese)* 88−9856
MIC substrates, inhomogeneities and permittivity distrib. meas. 87−66566
mica crystals, water film content determ. using dielectric methods *(Russian)* 88−57845
microbiological objects dielectric props. monitoring, use of microwave bridge *(Slovak)* 87−35171
microdielectrometry, permittivity meas. of thin films 88−53827
microprocessor-based microwave dielectric measurementof liquids by waveguide plunger technique 86−31593
microstrip, effects relative permittivities meas. 87−45153
microstrip substrates, permittivity meas. using ring resonator, computer-aided method 87−17326
microstrips, dielectric constant meas. of substrates for microwave and VHF circuits *(Spanish)* 87−3720
microwave 87−77392
microwave broadband simultaneous complex permitt. and permeab. automatic meas. 88−74574
microwave characterization by the variable impedancemethod 86−18094
microwave complex permittivity meas., coaxial line technique 85−4076
microwave conductivity and permitt. by cavity perturbation method 85−52852
microwave county perturbation method 87−41590
microwave dielec. substrate meas. method 88−74575
microwave diffraction tomography for dielectric constant distribution meas. 87−29251
microwave ferrites, effective resonance linewidth and permittivity determ. 85−58863
microwave freq. charactn. of dielec. materials *(Chinese)* 85−58844
microwave frequencies, automatic material characterising instrument 87−70766
microwave interferometry for permittivity measurement up to 2500K *(French)* 86−31594
microwave meas. apparatus for temp. to 2300K, ceramics and fused quartz meas. 86−60322
microwave radiometry, inverse problem solution, regularisation 86−70209
microwave six-port reflectometry, quasi-optical, for dielec. meas. 86−55824
microwave substrate dielec. const., meas. methods 87−63494
microwave system for complex permittivity meas. 87−29255
microwave tomography, active, for dielec. props of body determ., cylindrical system and image reconstruction 88−54544
microwave using short-circuited waveguide method, elimination of ambiguity 88−4600
millimetre-wave materials, dielec. meas. techniques and expt. study 85−26467
mineral oil products, A/D convertor for precision meas. *(German)* 85−64321
minerals, dielectric constant and loss tangent meas. at microwave frequencies, report 87−49894
MM wave permittivity meas. at elevated temps. 86−18095
mm-region, simultaneous meas. of complex permittivity and permeability, frequency-domain technique 85−20711
MM-wave complex permittivity/permeability meas. by Fabry-Perot resonator 86−38523
MM-wave dielectric properties of materials 85−8947
MM-wave direct meas. of complex permitt. and complex permeab. of mag. materials 88−29619
MM-wave materials, dielec. props. meas. 85−20700
mm-wave meas. of birefringent crystalline sapphire and ceramic alumina 88−16438
moistened and pyrolized materials in strong RF fields, computer-aided permittivity meas. 87−29252
moisture meas. using microwaves *(French)* 85−31635
molecules relaxation time and dipole moments meas. in weak solutions, using cavity resonator 85−8935
monopole antenna appls. 86−44398

permittivity measurement continued
monopole probes for in situ permittivity meas., coaxial line excited 87−70765
multifrequency method of parameters determ. of dielectrics, data processing effectiveness 87−77401
multilayer dielectric structures testing by multifrequency methods 85−44817
multiple angle of incidence meas. for permittivity and permeability of lossy materials 88−4591
non-planar dielec. samples, complex permittivity meas. technique using open resonator 87−77375
noncontact measurement of smooth convex target, bistatic radar technique 85−4079
nonplanar dielec. samples, relative permittivity and loss tangent meas. using open resonator 88−29588
parallel-disk sample holder for dielec. permittivity meas. 88−16887
parallel-plate coaxial sensor for meas. at RF and microwave frequencies 86−44263
permittivity and conductivity profiles reconstruction, radially inhomogeneous slab, anal. 86−68668
PET films, very low freq. response using analog electrometer and microcomputer 86−34404
piston attenuator as calculable signal vernier for microwaves 87−29269
plane dielectrics with arbitrary thickness, permeability, nondestructive local UHF meas. 88−10102
polar solute containing solns., dielectric loss and permittivity meas. by 8 mm interferometry 85−8936
polymer film, relative permittivity and dissipation factor meas. using fixed noncontacting electrode system 86−70199
polymers, mm-wave meas. of complex refractive index, permittivity and loss tangent 88−16436
polymers, permittivity, loss tangent and refractive index meas., mm-wave technique 87−14486
polymers dielectric charact. meas., in mm wave range 85−48064
porous inorganic material dehydration and permittivity meas., microwave power heated 88−60877
PTFE laminates, test fixtures modification for dielec. const. determ. 88−60879
pulse and fluctuation methods, time dielectric and correlation spectroscopy 86−60323
Q band interferometer for high temperature measurements of solid and liq. permittivity 85−31571
radiometric ellipsometry method of surface layer thickness and dielec. props. meas., error calc. 87−73168
rectangular waveguide, complex permittivity tensor meas. by standing wave method 87−24406
relative dielectric constant dispersion at low and super-high frequencies, determ. 87−29253
relative permittivity meas., rapid method 87−70763
resonance curve for meas. dielec. parameters at microwave frequencies 88−68002
resonant microstrip technique, permittivity calc. using BASIC home computer program 86−5489
RF and microwave freq. techniques, comparison of meas. methods 87−49893
rubber, anisotropic sheets, complex permittivity tensor meas. and refl. charact. study 87−18429
rubber sheet, lossy anisotropic, meas. methods for complex permittivity tensor, reliability study *(Japanese)* 87−70764
RX high-mol.-wt. high-fire-point liquid dielec., dielec. props. 88−26623
sand complex dielectric constant meas., at 11 GHz 88−60876
sapphire, birefringent crystalline sample, by mm-wave technique 88−16438
semiconductors, photo-induced complex permittivity meas. 85−14983
shielded open-circuited coaxial lines as sample cell., error analysis 86−65256
short-circuited line method appl., uncertainty analysis 86−44381
six-point reflectometer meas. of complex dielectric constant 88−16437
six-port reflectometer for meas. complex dielectric constant 87−14487
skin, in vivo complex permittivity meas., open-ended coaxial line sensor technique 88−61364
snow, dielectric properties meas. in 3 to 37 GHz range 87−14483
snow, microwave dielec. charact., meas. 86−65254
soil, dielec. const. meas., four-probe method 86−38520
solid dielectric, relative permittivity and loss tangent meas. w.r.t. thickness, helical cavity use *(Chinese)* 85−4074
strip-centred microminiature coaxial cable, fabrication and performance 85−23174
submicron films, frequency dependences of dielectric constants and losses meas. 85−48065
substrate materials, dielectric measurements, microwave cavity perturbation technique 88−47662
teflon, six-point reflectometer meas., comparison with resonant cavity meas. 88−16437
thermosetting resin systems, dielectric props. meas. for cure process monitoring and control 86−65255
thickness-mode piezoelectric transducer constants, automatic meas. and calibration system 87−4188
thin-slab substrate, dielec. const. meas. using patch antenna resonant freq. method 87−8714
time domain reflectometry apparatus, ionic conductivity and permittivity meas. at high temp. 88−36179
time domain spectroscopy of layered dielectricmaterials 86−24707
time-domain reflectometry, single-reflection, conductivity limitations 87−29256
torsion pendulum appl. 87−70762
transmission technique for dielec. meas. of packaging materials in rectangular waveguide 88−13607
triple-enclosed cylindrical compartment for dielectric loss and permittivity meas. *(Russian)* 88−60873
tubular shaped dielectrics, permittivity meas. using surface waves 87−17302
vegetation, microwave dielectric spectrum meas. 87−63996
W-band free-space and waveguide dielectric prop. meas. 88−29591
waveguide sensor for nondestructive inspection of sheet dielectrics by freq. props. analysis 87−73169
waveguides, complex permittivity determ. from amplitude meas. 85−64246
wet soil permittivity obs. at 3 to 37 GHz and −50° to 23°C 85−64249
wideband dielectric spectrometer for liquid dielectrics meas. 86−5491
X-band, improvement in dielectric measurement technique ofopen-ended coaxial line resonator method 86−44389

permittivity measurement continued
X-ray dielectric constants meas. with coherent transition radiation 87−14485
$BaLaGa_3O_7$ piezoelectric crystals, charact. meas. 86−2475
BeO, between 100 and 300K and 9.3 GHz 85−43074
C filled anisotropic rubber sheets, refl. charact. and meas. of complex permitt. *(Japanese)* 86−29345
Co-Al_2O_3 composites, dielec. response 88−26626
H_2, liquid, density measurement system, dielec. const. meas. *(Chinese)* 88−68044
Li-ferrite thick-film ferrimagnetic pastes, prep. and characterisation 85−50122
Si_3N_4 fine powder, dielec. charact. determ. method 86−18078
ZnO varistor materials, dielec. response 88−26626

personal computers *see microcomputers*

personnel
see also education; management; teaching; training
10 kV Russian distribution networks, personnel levels *(Russian)* 86−12425
50 Hz distribution networks, cable sheaths earthing *(German)* 85−32216
250 MW district heating power units, training aid for machine operators *(Russian)* 86−39523
accident prevention at work, Le Pros en Bleu concept for personnel *(French)* 88−31418
Africa, technical manpower formation for 2000 to 2050 AD 88−62978
Air Force Manpower, Personnel, and Training (MPT)Systems Model 86−70452
aircraft maintenance training, artificial intelligence/simulation approach *(French)* 87−77742
American/Japanese manufacturing industries R&D management strategies comparison 85−44458
analyser house installations, personnel and equipment safety aspects 85−65671
Argentina, teaching and research *(Spanish)* 85−46
ASEA Safesix indoor switchgear, compartmented, 12-24 kV voltage range, with high level of personnel safety 85−21735
AT&T, individual performance quality management questions 86−52192
ATE personnel training at Polytechnic of Wales 87−36354
augmentative communication devices, collaboration between clinical and technical personnel 88−54659
automated mode computer-based simulator fordispatcher personnel of power systems *(Russian)* 87−4242
avionics personnel training, ECM waveform simulator design 85−6204
baccalaureate degree graduates, entry level competencies for telecommunications professionals 88−41154
Bell System divestiture, effects on Communications Workers of America 86−30140
cable splicers' training program, task charts for work meas. and progress assessment 88−37882
career events, communication activities, and working hours investment among research and development employees 87−23250
career plateau effects on R&D professionals, supervisory behaviour and job charact. 87−51799
CEGB system control staff, computer based training 88−11656
Charleroi regional load dispatching centre, Belgium, information technologic equipment *(French)* 85−32055
Chernovits cogeneration plant, shift personnel, team system of shift organisation *(Russian)* 88−43026
coal-fired power plants, simulator training experience *(German)* 88−69152
coffee production line, solution of product/plant faults by mixed maintenance and production personnel team *(French)* 85−54092
company training for quality and productivity improvement 86−13342
computer integrated office of the future *(German)* 88−35117
computer simulation of 200 MW power unit for training power station staff *(Polish)* 86−33965
construction site power supplies and personnel expertise requirements *(German)* 87−22947
construction sites, electrical accidents and safety measures 85−33105
consulting engineers in the electricity supply industry, training of personnel 87−42341
contact adaptors and plug-in units for improved protection and safety *(German)* 85−44121
continuing engineering education staff assignments, work-shop, conference and seminar organisation, workload calc. 87−23115
continuing engineering educators, performance eval. 87−23118
danger to people on steel grid masts during athunderstorm *(German)* 86−52209
Degem learning model for technological education 88−62964
design engineering working environment in the 1990s 88−24515
developing countries' power station operator training for self-sufficiency *(German)* 86−51175
digital dynamic model of turbogenerator for training of thermal power station personnel *(Russian)* 87−22120
dispatcher training simulator for power system computer control, Hong Kong 86−50857
DP and telecommunications skills 87−58
drive technology and the flexible engineer 88−49181
earthing cable failure characteristic prediction program 87−78193
Edith Clarke's career as electrical engineer 86−13598
Ekibasturzkaya State regional power stations instruction-training centre for operators *(Russian)* 88−17336
electric plant and personnel safety eval. using path anal. *(German)* 88−23827
electric power supply system operating personnel psychophysiological provision for reliability improvement *(Russian)* 87−30030
electric power system personnel, productive capacity improvement using educational measures *(Russian)* 88−17031
electric power systems personnel, teaching and training principles in technical equipment utilisation *(Russian)* 88−17030
electric railcar operation, computer aided training system 85−16621
electric shocks prevention protective scheme, correct selection based on understanding of direct- and indirect contact *(French)* 85−33111
electric shocks risk factor as main cause *(Russian)* 87−90
electric utilities personnel, activities and responsibility *(Finnish)* 87−30079
electric utility personnel training by video disc and microcomputer 85−60674
electrical accidents, in France, review and analysis *(French)* 85−16722
electrical installations, earth/neutral systems, protection of personnel *(French)* 85−9540

personnel continued
electrical maintenance personnel, protection against shocks, causes and measures *(Italian)* 85−33097
electricians and linemen, fall protection system adopted by Ontario Hydro 85−15517
electricity supply industry, CAI in training of workforce 87−42392
electricity supply industry, manpower management, use of storm tracking instrument 85−38407
electronic mail aids employee productivity at London Life Insurance 86−64587
electronic telecommunication professionals, entry-level competencies study 87−31377
electronics industry, engineering and technical personnel turnover propensities related to work environment 86−61894
electronics surveillance of oil fieldworkers/helicopter pilots for drug/alcohol use 86−59262
electronics training for electricians, experimental course 85−10357
employee motivation techniques for energy conservation 87−72
employee performance, persuasive evaluation, handlist of issues 85−39471
employer-employee rights in technological development 85−16680
engineering careers, productivity, management principles 85−10383
engineering environment, workable 86−13408
engineering graduate accelerated training in power station operations 87−36382
engineering manager develop. by personnel training 87−43883
engineering personnel performance rel. to chronological age 86−45979
engineering work force, comparisons between men and women 86−13252
engineers, academic achievements, task charact. and job perform. correlation 87−7
engineers, occupational stress sources 86−40431
engineers, problem of colour blindness in colour coding and identification 88−100
engineers' job satisfaction in relation to computer literacy 87−23261
engineers and management, training *(German)* 88−62968
engineers as internal consultants 88−31408
ESD inspection and employee training 87−10060
eye injuries from arc flashes, effects of wearing contact lenses *(French)* 85−16724
female cost engineers, survey 88−49421
fission reactor accident sequences sensitive to human errors 88−62118
flexible automated production areas, worker efficiency, wages *(German)* 86−46054
flexible construction, role of personnel *(German)* 88−132
Florida Power Corp. employee development programme planning 85−60685
fossil-fuel fired power stations, personnel training using simulators *(German)* 85−38802
General Electric production plant restructuring 86−40430
German digital telephone switching system, maintenance and personnel *(German)* 87−3000
grounding from triboelectric charge, earth strap resistance determ. 88−45631
group technology in manufacturing 85−10382
human factors in power system load dispatch control centre 85−59587
HV substation personnel training using stand-trainer for accelerated substation control familiarization *(Russian)* 87−64648
in-plant generation, grounding sources and practises 85−15672
induction motors with wound stators, manufacture, labour content calc. 87−9552
industrial environment safety measures for personnel protection *(German)* 85−39509
industrial innovation characteristics rel. to continuing education 87−23197
industrial laser units, personnel health and safety considerations 88−58402
industrial robot safety and collision avoidance system, computer controlled 85−22204
international communications via private VANs 87−20251
intracorporate communications, informing and motivating professional staff 85−39501
Iowa hospitals, use of clinical engineers and biomedical equipment technicians 86−56220
isolation techniques for protection of personnel and equipment from interf./faults *(French)* 87−43924
Japanese National Railways personnel, education and training in school 85−45
job hunting, resume preparation and personal presentation during an interview 85−22058
just-in-time production, importance of quality control circles 86−7548
LAN and electronic mail perceptions and acceptance by staff at vocational technical institutes 87−48485
local area networks as method of increasing office productivity 85−3137
LWR and ISFR, dynamic operator actions anal. 88−62117
Madhya Pradesh Electricity Board, training needs and develop. 88−5276
magnetron operation, automatic control elements and construction solutions ensuring protection *(Romanian)* 88−19590
maintenance and operations personnel at 750 kV installations, effects of intense electric fields *(Rumanian)* 87−14945
maintenance electricians' training, video package, experience 85−5660
management potential prediction in research scientists, Career Aspirations Programme 87−51797
Management training for scientists and technologists conf. Manchester, England (July 1986) 87−51709
manpower development and telecom. training needs for AD 2000 86−13325
manpower requirements of scientists and engineers in high technology industries 87−22964
matrix management, project groups, systems approach 86−13393
merchant shipping ownership and manning forecast (2000) 87−41124
metal-enclosed MV switchgear, internal faults correction, personnel protection 88−24093
microelectronics impact on work autonomy among public administration clerical workers 88−62966
microelectronics process technician course for clean room personnel training 88−81
microprocessor training in an electronics company 85−27994
MIS departments and end users, political dispute over OS/2 and LANs with PCs 88−59572
Newport News Shipbuilding training program, for competence 85−54
Norwegian PTT, Televerket, new methods for training in technical and economic planning *(Norwegian)* 87−31178
nuclear plant emergency situations, human intention formation modelling for reliability assessment 88−62040
nuclear power industry training of personnel 86−40422

personnel continued
nuclear power plant, diagnosing system malfunctions and failures, personnel training using computer-based instruction 85−43719
nuclear power plant, operations staff training of new construction plant 85−55
nuclear power plant maintenance and human performance programs 86−45078
nuclear power plant operations personnel, international guidance on qualifications 85−21341
nuclear power plant operators, simulator training 87−15430
nuclear power plant personnel, reliability of actions, effects on safety *(Russian)* 88−55112
nuclear power plant personnel training, utility accreditation programme 86−13323
nuclear power plant simulator qualification using the EPRI methodology 87−78393
nuclear power plant staff training develop. 86−51226
nuclear power plants, human operators, basic error tendencies modelling 88−62039
nuclear power plants, intelligent decision aids for abnormal events 88−62045
nuclear power plants, work structure and plant personnel 86−45085
nuclear power station, personnel protection against radiation *(French)* 88−61486
nuclear power station control system personnel, information supply improvement *(Russian)* 86−61216
nuclear power station operating personnel, heat stress effects 86−65838
nuclear power station operators, practical and psychological problems of work organisation *(Russian)* 86−65825
nuclear power station operators training simulators, architecture, advantages for training *(French, English)* 85−22143
nuclear power station personnel training program *(Russian)* 86−32936
nuclear power stations, chemical decontamination techniques developments for reduced radiative waste and improved staff protection *(Dutch)* 85−38617
nuclear power stations, personnel training using KWU analysis simulator *(German)* 87−78399
nuclear power stations technical personnel, training *(German)* 88−55113
nuclear power utility personnel training in QC 87−23079
Obrigheim nuclear power plant, steam generators operational experience and maintenance *(German)* 85−15730
office automation, telecommunications aspects: signals, equipment, people 85−13699
office communication from the suppliers' point of view *(German)* 86−30443
operator and technical means of control interaction eval. for power station control systems 88−55133
operator behaviour, effect of expert systems, training programs 88−55878
operator information system development *(Czech)* 86−65794
organizational communication, overall satisfaction 86−40458
people and change 88−24501
photovoltaics industry, economics of attracting new talent 86−103
plant engineering and maintenance, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (March 1986) 86−57108
Porabka-Zar pumped storage power station operating experience, staff training *(Polish)* 88−5596
power electronics equipment in traction units, Italian State Railways, personal training *(Italian)* 87−31049
power engineering personnel needs and supply assessment 86−57138
power plant availability, effects of operating and maintenance staff charact. *(French)* 87−50909
power plant man-machine interfaces verification using models and mockups 86−45171
power plant operating personnel, training *(German)* 88−55164
power plant operating personnel actions, digital simulation *(Russian)* 87−22095
power plant personnel, computer eval. of operator performance 86−32893
power plant personnel training from maintenance and safety viewpoint *(German)* 87−36355
power plants and networks, simulators for operator training, new generation 85−27138
power station maintenance personnel, training courses in USSR *(Russian)* 86−40399
power station operations personnel training using algorithmic systems *(Russian)* 86−39511
power station operative personnel action plans, decision-making process modelling *(Russian)* 87−42633
power station operator training using advanced trainers and simulators 85−27987
power station personnel, training simulator for turbogenerator operation *(Russian)* 88−69290
power station personnel behaviour simulation when diagnosing fault situation, matrix method *(Russian)* 86−57137
power station personnel training simulator, critical contact opening time determ. *(Dutch)* 86−52179
power station personnel training simulator, struct. of generator simulator *(Dutch)* 86−52178
power stations training of operators to start-up and shut-down generators using flowcharts 85−27988
power system load dispatchers, psychological and neurological diagnostics *(Russian)* 88−42769
power system operating personnel, training and selection *(Russian)* 86−26525
power system operation personnel, human factors for power system operation personnel, survey 85−59589
power system operator training curricula using instructional systems development approach 86−32628
power system operator training problems 87−43
power system operators, automated training in USSR *(Russian)* 86−25475
power system reliability, influence of personnel *(Russian)* 88−10695
power system steady-state conditions and reliability estimation using computer models, personnel training *(Russian)* 86−39026
power systems, operating regimes management 85−9432
power transmission live-line working, factors to be considered 88−69007
product testing and strain meas., personnel training and validation 86−102
professional engineers develop. program implementation 87−31234
project management calendar date scheduling on microcomputers 85−28027
protective flash equipment for personnel safety during switchgear operation and servicing 86−40498
personnel continued
protective measures in potentially explosive environments *(German)* 85−39503
pulp and paper industry, conf., Montreal, Canada (Jan. 1986) 86−45939
PWR, STRATEG trouble shooting system for thermohydraulic effects *(German)* 87−78401
PWR, supplementary training on operational trainer *(German)* 87−78400
PWR primary circuit thermohydraulics, power plant personnel training with interactive video *(German)* 86−51424
QA, training needs 86−13328
R&D, individual differences and performance, implications for management development 87−65129
R&D career paths, relation to work goals and productivity 85−68
R&D facilities location, and attracting technical workers 88−49442
refuse heat/power plant employees blood serum anal. for Cd, Pb, Hg *(German)* 85−21419
residual current circuit breakers for direct/indirect shock risk protection, in adherence to IEE Wiring Regulations−15th Edition 85−33100
reward management planning model for consulting engineers 86−7464
RΞ laboratory staffing practices 85−60709
safety standards, for personnel and equipment *(Italian)* 85−33113
scientific and engineering personnel, academic success related to job performance 86−61893
security personnel training using a computer-based game 87−16316
self-development engineering professionals 88−31388
simulator-based study of nuclear plants operators behaviour under abnormal conditions *(French)* 87−64239
SMT design and mfg. personnel training courses 88−43639
staff support quality criteria 88−110
strategic personnel planning in electricity supply industry *(German)* 88−54843
super achiever engineer management 88−37891
switching simulator to aid safety *(French)* 88−31417
systems engineering, production system management appl. *(Italian)* 86−46036
Taylor Instrument, CAD systems, effects on employer and employees 85−39493
teambuilding for engineering projects, driving forces and barriers 88−137
technical team performance, psychology 88−31402
technological gatekeepers in military engineering research and develop. laboratory 86−40432
technology management, conf., Miami, FL, USA (Feb. 1988) 88−49368
technology protection programme administration 85−16679
telecommunication employment terminations and transfers after divestiture 86−23223
telecommunications in-house maintenance staff, development 88−21436
telecommunications personnel, searching for talent 88−21449
telecommunications staff, secrecy rulings 85−65
TLD personnel monitoring system, computerized, appl. at Institute for Radiation Protection 86−44724
training, economic justification and effects on business success 87−51777
training, professional assessment of needs, for accurate implementation of training 85−27984
training engineers from developing countries, diesel-based electricity supply system 85−5659
training schemes, direction of developments, in utilities economy *(German)* 85−32945
United Telephone System, automation effect on administration and engineering operations 85−19700
US Air Force Aeronautical Systems Division's model manpower, personnel and training organisation 88−68513
US Air Force aircraft battle damage repair (ABDR) program 87−50469
women graduate students in engineering 86−13319
women in computer and electrical engineering fields in Spain, overview 86−13254
women in engineering, factors affecting participation 86−13255
women in engineering, impact of cooperative education on career development 86−13320
women in engineering, reentry and career change programs 86−13321
women in information technology engineering in Britain 86−13253
women in science and engineering, education and careers, overview 86−13318
women scientists and engineers in the US Army 86−13322

personnel monitoring *see radiation monitoring*

PERT
see also project engineering
computer industry, project management 85−16744
computerised project management 88−49458
CONMAN, satellite configuration programme 87−72773
data communications control, increasing with system simulation 87−62473
INS Model System, digital subscriber system test results *(Japanese)* 86−16666
MAP based FMS, architecture and appl. *(Japanese)* 88−9801
microcomputer software 87−72776
planning software, future 87−72774
project control systems, effectiveness evaluation 85−71
project managers effectiveness, implications of political model of influence 85−72
project planning, research and appl. of time, cost and resource estimating 86−19791
project scheduling heuristics, perform. measures standardisation 88−55938
risk management: weighing the pros and cons 87−58646
simple method for estimating the duration of a resource-constrained project 87−23267
software for project management, definition 88−31442

perturbation techniques
see also control system analysis; control system synthesis
antennas, sidelobe sector nulling with minimized phaseperturbations 86−42938
antennas, slot array frequency behaviour 88−2847
bipolar transistors, AC currents charactn. using time depend. continuity eqns. 88−71527
centrosymmetrical dielectric, Rayleigh waves on surface excited by external periodic electric field 87−18460
circuit optimisation with integrated gradient approximations 88−31931
circular toroidal condenser, general enclosed, capacity calc., perturbation method 86−53085
collocation for singular perturbation problems, linear first-order systems without turning points 85−5965

perturbation techniques continued
controlled perturbations for quadratically constrained quadratic programs 87−16518
corrugated, irregular waveguides anal. with small and smooth perturbation of parameters 87−12778
curved anisotropic fibres, perturbational anal. for dispersion characts. and birefringence determ. 88−58170
data communication networks, hybrid approaches to simulation 87−28163
DC series motor, chopper fed, transient response, dynamic modelling 87−58105
DC series motor speed control system *(Japanese)* 85−53715
decentralised control subject to nonlinear perturbation, robustness problem 85−27030
diffracted waves, phase reconstruction/unwrapping from amplitude, wave equation perturbation solution 88−66479
EM scattering from rough oscillating planar surfaces 85−36004
EM waves and sea surface interaction, modelling *(French)* 88−58827
equivalent network, load dependent servers, and perturbation analysis: an experimental study 87−31388
error estimates related to singular perturbations of first-order equations and systems 87−65379
EXPA, validation method of a communication protocol based on perturbation analysis *(Japanese)* 86−43180
exponentially fitted difference scheme of second order uniform convergence for singular perturbation problems *(Chinese)* 87−44246
fibre acoustic waveguides, perturbation anal. of guided modes 87−42270
fibre couplers composed of unequal cores 87−12115
fifth-order steam power system, with reheat unit, application of singular perturbation method 85−43875
fin lines with magnetised ferrite substrate, approx. calc. method *(Chinese)* 88−7011
first-order perturbation analysis of a simple multi-class finite source queue 87−44110
flat beam with surface wave interaction for nearly sinusoidal perturbation of line surface impedance 86−29340
forward maximum principle algorithm with decision horizon results 88−5496
Frank matrix, generalisation 86−62147
fuel cell, phosphoric acid, performance degradation testing, perturbation method and regression analysis 85−32698
geometric singular perturbation theory for electricalcircuits 85−61027
Gerschgorin type theorem and the perturbation of theeigenvalues of singular pencils *(Chinese)* 86−7686
graph nonisomorphism testing, perturbation 85−10596
harmonic retrieval problem, perturbation anal. of SVD based method 86−10442
humidity sensor using microwave resonance perturbation 87−8588
IC yield optimisation with deterministic process parameters, random perturbation method 85−18427
initial-valve technique for nonlinear singular perturbation problems 87−51913
interconnected power system, automatic generation control using singular perturbation approach 88−54887
invertors in power supply systems under small perturbations, transfer functions *(Russian)* 85−65314
Kalman filter process 86−10384
Kirchhoff and small-perturbation rough surface scattering models, numerical study 88−52180
l_p programming, controlled dual perturbations 87−10285
large-scale network perturbation anal. 86−46433
linear discrete systems in presence of pulsed perturbations, optimal estimation of state 87−31392
linear programs least-norm solution computation 88−6379
linear Volterra equations in Banach spaces 85−44653
lossy rectangular waveguide with inductive post obstacles, wall and post losses study 85−24903
low mode optical fibres, acoustic wave induced modal coupling 88−51492
LP sensitivity anal., matrix game optimal strategies, stability 87−16521
Lurie systems with multiple nonlinearities, robustness anal. 87−64331
microstrip dispersion including anisotropic substrates 87−68830
microwave transmission lines, quasi-TEM anal. using finite-element method 87−19235
minimally sensitive digital filters for array data processing 87−59784
missile/aircraft variable speed interception game, approx. soln. and accuracy evaluation 88−42731
MM-wave heterodyne Gunn self-oscillating mixer, gain compression study 85−34178
MOS capacitor, small signal response, time perturbation anal. 88−7398
MOS logic ccts., delay, variational approach 85−17321
motion anal., two view, under small perturbation 86−16561
multiple bifurcations, continuation and local perturbation 87−10347
multiple time scale method for weakly nonlineardifference equations *(Japanese)* 86−7717
N-port networks, sensitivity, perturbation matrix analysis *(Polish)* 86−605
nearly completely decomposable Markov chains 87−36587
negative conductance oscillators, perturbed, theory 86−46607
Neumann problem, asymptotic expansion *(Chinese)* 86−62174
nodal perturbations in adaptive expert finite element mesh generation 88−56192
nonlinear ferromagnetic media, anal. investigation of eddy currents, weak mag. fields 86−68679
nonlinear lumped parameter systems, resonant excitations 87−10637
nonlinear microwave circuits, stability anal. of periodic steady-state regimes, CAD appl. 85−23106
nonlinear oscillation, Lie series averaging 87−65924
nonlinear singular perturbation problem, exponential difference scheme 85−60914
nonuniformly coupled transmission lines, time-domain perturbational anal. 86−22732
optical signal processing, real time iterative algorithms 88−28070
orthogonal polynomials, sensitivity to moment perturbations 86−46244
parallel perturbed biharmonic solver 87−65421
permittivity meas. by cavity perturbation method 87−14492
permutation-perturbation method for roundoff error anal., stochastic approach 85−54327
piezoelectric thin film on semiconductor composite resonator, perturbation calc. of Q-factor due to radiation in wafer 87−67663
Poisson's eqn., fourth-order finite-difference analogues *(Chinese)* 86−7713
polysilicon interconnects, stochastic geometry effects 87−6615
perturbation techniques continued
power system cascade perturbation analysis, numerical integration methods *(Russian)* 87−35538
power system dynamic equivalents, reduced order models, anal. 86−70554
power system model reduction and energy function anal., singular perturbation techniques 87−57572
power system modelling and stability analysis, singular perturbation theory appl. 86−6207
power system models, reduced order, swing modes overstiffening 87−15139
power system transient stability anal., singular perturbation techniques 85−21134
quarter-wave short-cct. impedance standards, evaluation of wall losses 86−22747
quartz SAW cantilever beam accelerometer sensitivity to compression and bending forces 86−70131
quintic spline collocation method for 4th order BVPs 88−63199
random pattern testing of logic surrounding embedded RAMs using perturbation analysis 87−37242
reactive power comprehensive optimal dispatching by overall sensitivity analysis *(Chinese)* 86−39048
rectangular waveguides, anisotropic type, propag. characts. study using perturbation method 85−7694
reduced order power system models, effect of aggregation methods on individual modes 88−68754
refraction variations in inhomogeneous atm., approx. method 85−7654
roots of polynomials, computation on vector processing machines 85−54338
rough surface scattering theory, Kirchhoff approach and small perturbation method 87−47142
SAW resonators on quartz plate, accel. induced freq. shifts *(Japanese)* 87−60770
scattering from rough surfaces, surface field phase perturbation technique investigation 85−41588
scattering from uneven surface in lamellar medium *(Russian)* 87−39362
sea surface EM wave scattering, two-scale model, error anal. 85−13081
sheath helix, EM instability of rotating electron layer, theoretical study 86−59014
single-mode helically-wound optical fibres, field and propag. aspects, perturbation anal. 86−22099
singular perturbation applied to the relaxation oscillations of the Van der Pol oscillator 88−6688
singular perturbation problems, nonasymptotic method 88−6347
singularly perturbed Hopf bifurcation 86−20150
singularly perturbed two point BVP, difference schemes 87−52067
sinusoidally corrugated dielec. waveguide, mode coupling at oblique incidence, anal. *(Korean)* 86−58768
slowly varying oscillators, analysis by perturbation technique 86−57717
solar collector loop, flat-plate, diffusion effects on steady-state temp. profiles 86−61757
space vehicles navigation problems, method for estimating perturbations in algorithms 86−12058
square planar cct., study of new type of filter utilizing the degenerate mode *(Chinese)* 87−37429
squirrel-cage motor nonlinear state eqns. and discrete PI speed controller design *(Korean)* 86−56765
statistical cct. design, yield gradient estimation for non-differentiable density fns., yield optimisation appl. 86−66939
steam turbogenerator regulators, singular perturbation modelling and decentralised design 87−30398
step-index optical fibres, uniformly curved, effective cutoff freq. of LP_{11} mode *(Japanese)* 87−38836
strongly nonlinear systems, equivalent small parameter method 86−57602
SVD-based linear prediction method, perturbation anal. for multiple sinusoids freq. estimation 88−66476
synchronous machine modelling and model reduction through singular perturbation methods 85−32467
synchronous machines, modelling and model reduction through singular perturbation methods 86−6723
TE_0 dielectric rod resonator, influence of conductor shields on NQ-factors, anal. 86−27544
three-phase reluctance motor modelling and small-perturbation analysis 87−42900
trajectory problems, convergence of Lambert-McLeod scheme and CELF method 85−22434
transformer winding saturated inductances, 3D finite element perturbational method 86−39892
tunable SAW devices using magnetostrictive thin films, design methodology *(Japanese)* 87−60771
uniform finite element method for a conservative singularly perturbed problem 87−58836
Van der Pol eqn. with moderate values of damping coeff., periodic solns. 87−73017
Volterra-type eqns., convergence anal. of discretisation methods 85−28192
weak convergence of sample path derivatives for the waiting time in a single server queue 88−31612

perturbed angular correlation spectroscopy *see gamma-ray spectra; gamma-ray spectra of liquids and solids*

Petri nets *see directed graphs*

petrol engines *see internal combustion engines*

petroleum industry
17 MW current source convertor drives for petrochemical industry compressors 88−24296
AC drives, adjustable speed, for petrochemical pumping, economies 85−21873
air-hydrocarbon explosions, probabilistic studies of accidents and prediction of overpressure effects 85−16704
automated instrument indexing and performanceanalysis system 86−24346
Btx, use by BP petrol stations *(German)* 88−28327
cables for offshore use, recent developments 85−27062
centrifugal pump applications in petroleum and chemical industries 86−40336
centrifugal pumps, variable-flow variable pressure, petrochemical industry appls. 87−43706
certifying laboratories for measuring petroleum qualityparameters 86−44460
CHP power system transient stability study 87−43707
coal-oil resid coprocessing feasibility and cost-effectiveness 87−57729
cogeneration market opportunities 87−79233
coke calcining facility waste heat recovery for cogeneration 87−4577
coke calcining kiln waste heat recovery control techniques 87−5118

petroleum industry continued
combined cycle gas turbine power plant, using General Electric frame 6 turbines 85−15903
conf., Houston, TX, USA (Sept. 1985) 86−33921
continuing engineering education system for oil company, develop 87−23126
crude oil pipelines, use of flow improvers, cost-benefit anal. 86−19669
data communications, distributed processing and LAN at Husky Oil 86−16881
digital imaging system for petroleum and mineral exploration 86−29976
distribution systems, computer simulation of post electrical fault restart 86−39132
Ekofisk Field, North Sea, borehole seismic profiles 88−17241
electric motor drives for replacement of steam turbines, design criteria *(French)* 88−18258
electric motor rewinding, quality assurance of repairs 85−16014
electric submergible oilwell pumps, starting charact. 85−16502
electrical and instrumentation features of the Cortez and Choctaw CO_2 pipelines 88−31242
electrical equipment appl. trends in offshore construction 85−27888
electrical equipment explosion protection, petrochemical industry 86−52079
electrical equipment for offshore locations, enclosures selection 85−27889
electrical hazardous areas classification, industry codes 86−40334
electrical impedance, induction and skin effect heating of pipelines for petrochemical industry, standard 86−40335
electromagnetic transmission induced arcs, prevention of resulting explosions 87−10106
engine test rig automation with modular computer system *(German)* 86−49927
enhanced oil recovery, injected water treatment using UV water disinfection systems 85−10301
failure and maintenance data analysis at a petrochemical plant 85−10285
fibre optic impacts on petrochemical industry 85−25904
fibre optic sensors in petrochemical plants, safety 86−31362
field-mounted instrument installation process considerations 85−64109
flameproof enclosures and motors for oil exploration industry 88−76069
flameproof LV switchboard cubicles for zone 1 installation 88−37787
flammable gases or vapours, hazardous areas classification 86−40337
flash fires in petroleum and chemical refineries, protection of critical power circuits 85−27020
flowmeter prover, microprocessor-based 86−11782
fluid catalytic cracking power recovery train, induction generator/motor instrumentation and control 87−51674
frequency invertor for petroleum pipeline pumps 86−40340
gas turbine power plant for off-shore oil platforms 85−39403
gas-to-gasoline industry viability in Australia 88−6072
gas-turbine pump and generator sets for marine appls. 85−53634
generalised energo-technical model for estimating consequences of power supply disturbances *(Russian)* 86−7341
ground fault damage to cable shields in petrochemical plant distribution systems 86−39198
hazardous area lighting: a simplified view 85−5502
hazardous electrical area classification, basic appl., experience, judgement 87−43705
high temp. gas cooled reactor, cogeneration appl. 85−9652
Hutton tension leg platform mooring system, nondestructive inspection system requirements 85−172
HV explosion-proof squirrel cage induction motors, mining and petroleum industrial appls. *(Russian)* 88−11226
IEEE Industry Applications Soc. 20th Annual Meeting, Toronto, Ont., Canada (Oct. 1985) 86−40375
ignition of explosive mixture, preventive measures 85−33114
induction motors, multi-speed, for pump and fan drives in petroleum and chemical industries 86−40339
Industry Applications Society, conf. Chicago, IL, USA (Sept. 1984) 85−25232
intrinsically safe system components for petrochemical plant 85−16716
level/temperature sensors for petroleum, solvents and corrosive liquids 88−29367
load commutated inverter drives, voltages to ground, petroleum industry appls. 87−36203
load-commutated invertor drives, voltage-offsets to ground 87−30884
magnetic leakage flux detectors for near and far-side corrosion pit signals distinction 88−74285
membrane utilisation in hybrid electrical-thermal industrial separation processes 87−72621
metal-clad switchgear, ANSI and IEC standards comparison 86−40022
microprocessor controlled recorders, comparison with strip-chart recorders 85−14878
microprocessor-based control system operating model, features, testing and performance 85−16169
multispeed induction motors as pump and fan drives, petrochemical industry appls., selection 87−51673
MV motors in petrochemical plants, winding failures, measures against condensation 85−9853
NDT developments applied in industry 85−17044
Nokia dedicated telecommunications networks for the oil and gas industry 88−3420
offshore engineering contractors, international approach to management 87−43892
offshore well temp. data acquisition and acoustic telemetry 88−48350
oil construction industry, communication requirements 85−25239
oil production facilities, electrical inspection and revision programme, economic benefits 85−16503
oil production installations power cables, charact., influence of technological and operational factors *(Russian)* 85−59724
oil well walking beam pump induction motor electric drive 85−22045
OILCOMNET, office communication and computing network for Indian oil industry 88−21717
oilfield cogeneration project with overall distributed control system 87−79257
olefins plant energy systems upgrading for energy savings 85−60619
optical transducers, relevance to process industries 85−3940
petrochemical cogeneration power system, load transient stability anal. 86−70564
petrochemical complex utility system simulation for online management justification 86−26453
petrochemical industry, corrosion protection and US inspection *(German)* 88−63421
petroleum industry continued
petrochemical industry, power transmission, distribution and utilisation, use of National Electrical Safety Code 85−15551
petrochemical industry compressor system using cylindrical-rotor synchronous motor 87−65002
petrochemical industry severe duty squirrel cage induction motors, IEEE standard 841-1986 88−31240
petrochemical plant fibre-optic sensor technologies and applications 86−44298
petrochemical plant power distribution and instrumentation cable trends 86−44961
petrochemical plant power system, design, construction and routine operation 85−15599
petrochemical plant requirements for intelligent field sensors *(Japanese)* 88−74346
petrochemical plants, economic use of circulating direct quench heat 87−43708
petrochemical processes, adjustable freq. compressor drives 87−36201
petrochemicals industry, impact of fibre optics 85−20195
petrol stations, electrical installation safety requirements 88−55917
Petroleum and chemical industry, conf. San Francisco, California, USA (Sept. 1984) 85−14791
pipeline and vessel electrical impedance, induction and skin effect heating, petrochemical industry, IEEE standard 87−31103
polyetherurethane compounds for cable fittings in the petroleum and chemical industries *(German)* 88−18259
power supplies, reliability standards *(Russian)* 87−22940
process heating using ceramic heaters and ferromagnetic heaters based on skin effect 86−40338
Prudhoe Bay Oil Field, cumulative impacts on N Alaskan landscapes and ecology 88−16938
quasi-balanced bridge for moisture meas. in petroleum and petroleum products *(Russian)* 87−29194
radiofrequency sources causing flammable gas ignition 86−59101
refinery cable installation, use of moulded polyester resin cable transfer boxes 85−21239
refinery economic risk assessment 86−7342
refinery plant power system, distributed programmable controller and microcomputer based control and monitoring 86−45869
refining at Nippon, advanced process information and control system using FACOM CAPTAIN terminals *(Japanese)* 85−63267
rotating process equipment, energy savings by using adjustable speed 85−27895
satellite communications, oil/gas exploration appls. 85−25822
Siemens FM100 field multiplexer for petroleum industry, flameproof *(Spanish)* 86−59715
static charge relaxation pipe design 86−45868
steam-flood enhanced oil recovery process remote monitoring from seismic and EM data 88−30138
submarine cables, design, manufacture, testing, shipping and installation 86−39169
submergible oilwell pump, lightning protection 86−40363
synchronous motors with cylindrical rotors for for petrochemical industry compressor drives 86−39746
technologies, potential use in petrochemical industry 85−14792
turbine cogeneration systems for petrochemical industries, selection, economic benefits 85−16501
undersea mineral exploitation, inductive coupler development and appls. 85−39387
vertical heat exchanger for petroleum refinery, rated at 26 MW heat output 85−10283
waste heat recovery cogeneration facilities at Port Arthur, USA 85−22022
Western Siberian oil industry distrib. networks, multicritical optimisation *(Russian)* 88−49316
wire and cable update, 1985, for petrochemical plants 86−45865
wires and cables, practise and trends in evaluating, rising, specifying and installing, in petrochemical plants 85−15604
CO_2 and electricity coproduction from gasification-combined cycle power plant 87−35796
SF_6 insulated vacuum circuit breaker switchgear for petroleum and chemical applications 85−16168

petroleum refining *see oil refining*

PFM *see pulse frequency modulation*

pH
anodised films on Fe, pH depend. of film thickness *(Japanese)* 86−26864
coal gasifier quench water corrosivity expts. 86−33089
dichromated gelatin, dye sensitised, phase hologram recording, pH depend. of diffr. efficiency 86−36589
flue gas scrubber corrosion rel. to pH and trace element concentrations 87−29958
forest decline attributable to acidic deposition and other conditions 87−57416
intragastric pH in man, continuous 24 hour ambulatory monitoring 87−57056
ISFET, drift mechanism and stabilisation 86−2200
4-metilumbelliferone-fluorescein laser dye mixtures, stimulated emission, pH depend. 85−56578
microelectrochemical transistors, electrostatic binding and response to two chemical stimuli 87−53434
optical fibres, silicone-coated, influence of pH solns. on strength and dynamic fatigue 87−7084
Pd electrodeposition assisted by laser beam *(German)* 87−16651
power station water chemistry and anticorrosion treatment *(German)* 86−61352
PWR primary circuit alkalinisation with KOH and NH_3 *(German)* 86−51292
steel, stainless, environmental effects on IGSCC in high-temp. solns. 88−17326
steel, unalloyed, erosion-corrosion rate estimation in alkalised boiler feedwater 87−64396
steel corrosion, by water, rate determ. using polarisation resistance measurement method *(Polish)* 85−21431
Voitsberg 3 coal-fired power station, cooling water conditioning and monitoring *(German)* 85−9718
CdTe, cathodic electrochemical surface modifications, Cd layer form. 87−32430
Co-Ni-P electroless plated thin films, microstructure, mag. props., mag. recording appl. 87−12033

pH continued
Co-P electroless plated thin films, microstructure, mag. props., mag. recording appl. 87−12033
$CuInSe_2$, pH effects on surface properties 87−16042
NH_3 vapour sensors, high sensitivity, using porous optical fibres 88−53708
Ni electrodeposits, effect of bath pH on microstruct., TEM study 86−46390
O_2 removal with activated C precoats 87−72000
^{31}P NMR spectra, in vivo, automatic peak assignments 85−26756
ZnO, dark and photodissolution, pH depend. 85−61799

pH control
acidified surface water liming techniques, consequences and costs 87−57415
Beaver Valley PWR, on-line monitoring of secondary-cycle chemistry with morpholine 87−78392
district heating network make-up water acidification, automatic system 85−60002
enzyme activity estimation by digitally controlled pH-stat 87−14838
fish farm, pH control system *(Russian)* 85−26500
Kraft paper manuf., continuous pH measurement and control in tall oil production 85−22023
online instrumentation developments 85−14975
power station cooling water treatment, new inhibitor appls. 86−32901
power station drainage water neutralisation using automatic regulation system *(Russian)* 87−4548
practical points for pH and redox monitoring 87−29346

pH factor *see pH*

pH measurement
acid rain monitor with solenoid-operated drainage valve 87−50573
ambulatory pH recording, low-term, microcomputer system 87−35384
apparatus review 87−70851
batch fermentation pH meas. probe design and construction criteria 86−24827
BBC microcomputer interface to electrode for pH measurement 86−31702
blood, pH glass-interface ion sensing FET 87−63730
blood electrolyte concentration and pH analysis using ChemFET IC sensor in online patient monitoring system 85−64539
blood gas analyser, miniature prototype design using ISFET 88−47494
blood gases continuous in-vivo meas. with fibre optic microsensor 88−16718
blood pH, pCO_2, pO_2 and O_2 saturation: clinical significance of and techniques for continuous monitoring 86−50481
blood pH, pCO_2 and pO_2, online monitoring system using 2-way cyclic pumping of lactate Ringer 87−35382
blood pH monitoring system, microprocessor-controlled, performance in vivo 87−35383
blood plasma purification using affinity chromatography, pH monitoring dye 85−8989
borazon-gate pH-sensitive FET, expt. study 87−53537
catheter electrode, solvent polymeric membrane, for intraluminal meas. in gastrointestinal tract 87−63721
chemical transducers, based on semiconductor technology and fibre optics, pH and chemical compositions measurements *(Swedish)* 85−20586
continuous esophageal pH monitoring in babies 86−24822
cyclovoltammetric meas. using metal-metal oxide-based sensors 87−8770
data acquisition system selection, pH monitoring example *(Spanish)* 88−60611
EISFET pH sensor, electrolyte-insulator-semiconductor device 86−31361
electrode with FET differential amplifier *(French)* 88−53652
electrodes, low-drift, based on neutral carrier in PVC overlayered metallisations 86−44261
enzyme FET, diffusion-kinetic model and expt. verification 86−55666
enzyme mediated pH sensitive FET, nonlinear response problems 88−35959
enzyme modified pH sensitive ion-selective device 87−56895
fermentation plant monitoring *(French)* 87−49993
fiber optic pH sensor using LED source 88−36044
fibre optic pH sensing devices 87−46510
fibre optic pH sensor for seawater monitoring 88−36677
fibre optic sensor design, with rapid-response 87−54014
fibre optic sensor using liquid optrode joint 88−7908
fibre optic sensors, fluorescence based, small diameter, for continuous clinical monitoring, preparation 88−16719
fibre optic sensors for temperature and pH meas. in medicine 88−10351
fish farm, pH control system *(Russian)* 85−26500
foetal tissue pH meas., solid state spectrophotometer 86−60775
gastric pH, computer-aided technique for long-term monitoring 88−54479
gastric pH long term computerised monitoring 85−15265
glass electrodes, for high temp./pH appls. 85−26208
glass electrodes checking, meas. channels switching, pH meter testing appl. 85−48140
implantable ion-sensitive transistors for long-term pH sensing 85−43335
inorganic-gate pH sensitive ISFET, role of buried OH sites 85−14750
input amplifier for precision pH-meter *(Polish)* 85−4151
insulation, acidic gas emissions, influence on electronic components 88−64855
Integrated Lake-Watershed Acidification Study database documentation 87−29955
intelligent acidity/ion/temp. meas. instrument, computer-based *(Chinese)* 88−67670
intracellular pH determ., stainless steel as an electrode material 88−68345
intraoral plaque pH, telemetry meas. system 85−48220
intravascular electrodes for blood gas monitoring *(Japanese)* 85−15268
ion selective device, enzyme-modified, response, effect of buffering capacity of analyte soln. 85−52904
ion sensitive field effect transistors, pH sensitivity *(Japanese)* 86−47566
ion-sensitive FET, pH-selective, glucose oxidase modified 86−24512
ion-sensitive FET for ionic concentration and pH meas. 85−14796
ion-sensitive FETs, monolithic probe development for pH and ionic conc. meas. appls. 85−23811
ion-sensitive-FET sensors, struct. and characts. *(German)* 85−47927
ISFET, pH calibration curve, automatic meas. system *(Japanese)* 85−64141
ISFET, sensitivity control by chemical surface modification 86−31405
ISFET, theoretical bases *(German)* 86−31705
ISFET biosensors development and appl. 85−53087
ISFET incorporated in a differential amplifier 88−53605
ISFET microliter titrator, chemical sensor-actuator integration 86−55665
ISFET pH sensitive FM transmitter using hybrid fabrication techniques 86−55719
ISFET pH sensor, sealing techniques and operating characts 88−4404
ISFET pH-microprobe development for in vivo ion conc. meas. in blood *(Korean)* 86−60713

pH measurement continued
ISFET sensor for dental plaque meas. 88−48093
ISFET temperature characteristics, theory and expt. verification 87−56894
ISFET with SiO_2 gate as pH selective membrane 87−6726
ISFET-based microlitre titrator for pH measurement 86−31400
ISFETs with Si_3N_4 and BSG insulators for pH sensing appls. 87−70564
JP-1 microprocessor based ionometer, development *(Polish)* 85−43124
Kraft paper manuf., continuous pH measurement and control in tall oil production 85−22023
laboratory pH meter with microcomputer anal. of meas. *(Slovenian)* 86−50242
lake acidification meas., integrated palaeoecological approach 87−35503
medicine, ambulatory pH recording system with computerised anal., 24 hr recordings 85−9129
meter for acidity/alkalinity meas. 85−43024
micro ISFET for biomedical research 87−57057
microelectronic pH sensor hybrid, fabrication 87−29348
microelectronic sensors, $Si_3Ni_4/SiO_2/Si$ electrodes stability obs. 85−42951
miniature chemical optical fiber sensors for pH measurements 88−36045
model TM 20 BG pH analyzer with online self-diagnostic testing *(Japanese)* 88−60956
multi-biosensors enzyme-immobilised membranes fabrication, based on pH-selective ISFET 88−35956
multi-enzyme electrode using hydrogen-ion-sensitivefield-effect transistors 86−32226
multiple ISFET integrated with CMOS interface ccts. *(Japanese)* 88−47504
oesophageal and gastric in vivo pH meas., Ir/IrO_2 electrode 85−20885
oesophageal pH monitoring, 24 hr, with monocryst. Sb electrodes, accuracy and choice of procedures 87−14829
oesophageal/oesophagogastric pH-monitoring, computerised system *(Italian)* 88−29943
online measurement developments 85−14975
online sensing systems 86−44249
optical fibre pH sensor model, physiological range 88−16711
optical fibre sensors chemical sensing, particularly in biomedical field, areas for use and techniques 87−18603
optoelectronic prototype meter 86−38604
parylene gate ISFET sensor, surface modification with crown ether compounds 86−55685
PH81/82/83 portable microprocessor-based pH meters *(Japanese)* 87−63409
pH-ISFET, interfacial potential between ion sensitive film and electrolyte solution *(Chinese)* 88−60668
pH-ISFET, temp. characts. and comp. *(Chinese)* 88−60669
pH-ISFET performance rel. to process conditions of pH-sensitive Al_2O_3 films 88−53924
power plant boilers, pH measurements of high-purity water 85−58935
practical points for pH and redox monitoring 87−29346
precipitation pH electrometric determ., theory and practice 87−50549
probe simulation for development/repair purposes *(German)* 85−52724
seawater pH determination, shipborne flow-through system 88−48329
sensors and actuators, solid-state, conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (Jun. 1985) 86−26480
single-unit pH-sensitive double-barreled microelectrodes for extracellular use 85−15266
solar pond instrumentation system develop., meas. system for pond perform. eval. 88−22478
standardisation, NBS practices 88−67631
thick-film hybrid pH sensors 87−70603
transducers for pH and pX meas. *(French)* 85−8822
twisted pair optical fiber pH sensors, design and construction 86−55716
UNILOC 1054, conductivity and pH meters *(Spanish)* 88−22670
Z80-EMUF measures voltage and pH-value using ADC ICL-7109 *(German)* 85−28581
ZrO_2 gate pH-sensitive field effect transistor 85−37557
Na_2O-CaO-SiO_2, soda lime glass-metal contacts in solid state glass pH sensors, temp. depend. AC impedance studies 87−77444
Pd-PdO film potentiometric pH sensor, medical appl. 86−44622
SF_6 acidity determ. using dry indicator powder, appl. in electrical equipment 87−67618
SO_2 removal plant for coal-fired power stations, control technology study *(German)* 88−62157
Sb pH microelectrodes, recessed and unrecessed, O_2 sensitivity 88−74796
Si ISFET, differential type, pH responses *(Japanese)* 88−71604
ZrO_2 pH sensors, high temp. stabilised, performance improvement 86−11544

phase angle meters *see phase meters*

phase changers *see phase convertors*

phase changing circuits
see also phase convertors; phase shifters
AC voltage phase-control circuit, with interphase variable-ratio autotransformer 85−27478
adjustable phase delay cct. with 650° max. 86−14079
automatic phase changer for electronic music appl., design and construction *(Spanish)* 86−49900
control signal phase shifting in 90° steps 85−23064
discrete phasing of standard RF pulse trains 88−16029
three-phase induction motors, phase changer for single-phase supply operation *(German)* 86−66070
TLE 3102 phase-splitter for small AC motor speed control *(German)* 87−65813
wideband phase-splitting networks, switched capacitor realisation 86−8375

phase comparators
adaptive phase comparator cct. 88−50226
adaptive phase comparators, novel cct. design and implementation 87−52452
all digital phase-locked loop with nonlinear multilevel quantized phase comparator 85−33726
biological objects, images, phase comparator at 2.5 GHz 86−50489
circuit design for phase difference meas. *(Spanish)* 85−48054
different protection scheme stability, effect of current transformer core transients *(Russian)* 86−70717
fractional-horsepower motors, PLL speed regulation using phase comparators 85−5127
K-3 VLBI 26 m antenna system delay time calibration equipment *(Japanese)* 86−37970
measuring instruments and tools at 1985 Electric Installation Show *(Japanese)* 86−56504

phase comparators continued
PCB parasitic line detection 85−1131
phase meas. assurance and reference standards 88−22398
quadrature detection, circuit based on bistable switch 86−841
relay protection, phase comparison protection by ferrite-cored current transformers *(Russian)* 86−56490
static impedance relays, metering characts. for maintaining impedance of power transmission lines *(Spanish)* 85−43662
tan-lock phase detector, choice of structure parameter 85−44934
underwater sound velocity meter calibration and accuracy 88−5195

phase conjugation (optical) *see optical phase conjugation*

phase-contrast microscopy *see microscopy*

phase control
2-phase servomotor, microprocessor-based inverter driven, phase control method *(Korean)* 87−72480
3-phase convertor pulse-phase control microprocessor system *(Russian)* 88−50290
4-quadrant convertor, asymmetric, anal. and control, for supply DC current 85−32617
5MJ SMES, active and reactive power control 88−75961
110 kV distribution networks, automated load regulation using centralised telecontrol transmitters *(Czech)* 87−35615
130 kHz 7.5 kW current source invertors using static induction transistors, control for induction heating 87−22580
400 W tristate switching controller for reciprocating linear motors 87−22413
450 KHz multi-kilowatt resonant power supply with phase-shifting regulation technique 88−11310
AC electric motor vehicle, microcomputer based control system development 86−6700
AC locomotive, VL80R, amplitude-phase control simulation *(Russian)* 86−7251
AC motor selection and solid-state control for varying applications, book 87−72681
AC power control circuit using switcher technology 85−54664
AC power phase control using triac cct. 85−22638
AC rolling stock thyristor phase controlled rectifier harmonic current reduction 86−33786
AC voltage phase-control circuit, with interphase variable-ratio autotransformer 85−27478
AC voltage regulator using PWM technique 87−52352
AC waveforms digitisation, improved methods for timing 88−16249
active filters, variable charact. input current harmonics 88−63794
air cooled condensers, fan speed control methods using thyristor invertors *(Japanese)* 85−27294
asynchronous cascade rectifiers, subordinate control system *(Russian)* 85−60279
atomic clock, frequency and phase control by external reference, estimation and loop design 87−63209
automatic phase control systems, interference analysis 86−68804
BR Class 91 25 kV electric locomotives, power and control equipment 87−79113
bridge convertor phase currents harmonic composition, influence of control-pulse balancing 86−45522
bridge thyristor convertor, asymmetric regimes due to pulse-phase control system malfunction 87−64690
cavity vircator amplifier, priming and phase locking study 88−50586
chopper fed single phase induction motors, characts. 86−45432
communications systems, automatic phase control devices, with equiprobable opposite signals 87−48317
constant-frequency phase-controlled resonant power processor with HF AC link, realisation using phase modulation 87−43236
converter using thyristors and phase control IC (TCA 785), cct. 86−20296
crane drives, convertor control *(German)* 87−16075
cycloconvertor, CVVF type, control scheme development 87−4795
dAC lends digital control to phase-shifter 86−52974
data demodulation scheme using decimation phase control 87−23997
DC drives with microcompressor control 86−26341
differential-current electronically-variable current-mirror phase-shifter 88−56817
dimmers for lighting control, types 85−29204
dimmers for lighting using phase control, operation and applications 85−21923
disc rotor synchronous machine control with PLL synchronisation and phase shift 86−6717
doubly-fed induction motor digital control 87−22375
EHF TWT, octave bandwidth, control of phase and gain deviations 87−45533
electric locomotives nonsinusoidal supply voltage load performance anal. *(Russian)* 86−61784
electric motor supplies, phase control *(Russian)* 87−72157
electronic light regulator with sectoral phase control *(French, German)* 86−33843
FM synthesizer, jitter-free, based on frequency/phase-locked loop 87−14355
GTO AC-DC converter with input displacement factor and output voltage control 88−30892
GTO PWM invertors using centre-tapped reactors for parallel running 85−49010
gyrotron oscillators, phase locked, 10-85 GHz range, NRL SDIO/IST programme 88−50579
HV phase-control thyristors, manufacture 88−64547
HV phase-control thyristors, manufacturing technology 88−26244
HV transmission lines, controlled and self-compensating, using phase-regulator *(Hungarian)* 87−57604
HVDC transmission system, digital simulation of pulse-phase control circuit 87−30157
induction drives, low-power controlled, mech. characts. formation *(Russian)* 85−65244
induction furnace with phase control of alternating voltage, current calc. *(Russian)* 86−66495
induction machine phase balancing by unsymmetrical thyristor voltage control 85−27427
induction motor soft wye-delta starting by three-phase pre-excitation 87−43038
induction motors, performance anal. 85−5103
inductor-convertor bridge, three phase, simultaneous phase and frequency control 86−12942

phase control continued
industrial phase control, capacitor bank calc. and selection for power factor correction *(Italian)* 88−68730
integral cycle switching controller for 3-phase induction motors 88−48950
inter-injection locking−a novel phase control technique for monolithic phased arrays 88−27678
inter-injection-locked oscillators, radiation coupling 88−19378
interferometer heterodynes, interferometric phase synchronisation 87−34691
inverted rectifiers, microprocessor based phase-pulse control system *(Russian)* 88−49034
ion laser power source, controlled, operating principle and characts. 87−9654
Josephson oscillators, voltage tunable, phase-locking in distrib. arrays 87−67876
Josephson tunnel junctions, mutual phase locking of oscills., expt. study 87−67877
L-band FET phase/amplitude control module, construction and performance 85−17860
LEP accelerator, RF synchronisation using feedback phase control system 87−63603
lighting, FET phase controlled dimmers, comparative study 86−45813
line-commutated cycloconvertors with compact μP-based controller 87−43250
linear induction motor, positioning characts. 85−65280
linear induction motors, phase angle control of repulsion/drive force 85−32487
linear two-phase servomotor with disc armature, phase control 86−61532
machine tool electric feed drives improvement 88−62669
MAGLEV linear synchronous motor supply, cycloconvertor construction and control characteristics 86−66441
magnetron atomisation system, regulated inductive-capacitive converter based power source with phase control 86−45515
magtronic regulators for rectifier/inverter phase control appls. 86−61636
maximum likelihood receiver for an orthogonally-multiplexed QAM system 85−13578
microprocessor based controller for phase controlled rectifier connected to weak AC system 86−45581
microprocessor-based controller for phase-controlled rectifier, performance and stability anal. 87−43198
microwave oscillator, synchronised type with supplemental external feedback, phase stabilisation technique 87−45251
microwave solar interferometer of Beijing Observatory, local oscillator system using two path method *(Chinese)* 85−20283
MM-wave linear/digital phase-lock ccts., techniques 86−35080
modem receiver using CCITT V.29 16 ASK/PSK modulation system *(German)* 87−40530
motor control with smart starter for soft start and soft with power savings 87−51163
motor phase locked speed control system with a sample-and-hold phase detector 88−55279
multi-pole rectifier convertor ccts. using thyristors and TCA 785 IC phase control 86−34526
multiphase control-pulse generators DE 87−554
multiphase convertors, universal microprocessor controller for thyristor phase control 87−36021
noninductive load, current taken from sinusoidal voltage source control *(German)* 88−17717
optically controlled coplanar waveguide phase shifter, semiconductor substrate, expt. anal. 88−25411
parallel-resonant converter, freq. domain model 88−55461
permanent magnet synchronous machines, 180° inverter fed, phase control 88−5666
permanent magnet synchronous motors, current phase control methods considering saliency 88−75595
phase-pulse control of thyristors using microprocessors *(Russian)* 86−21529
photovoltaic optocouplers and phase control 87−46707
power feedback linac, adaptive optimal phase-following system under freq. stabilization 88−54054
power system, control stabilisation using Lyapunov function 86−32653
power systems, closed loop control of phase angle regulators using programmable controllers 85−59613
power systems, phase shifter distribution factors and lineload alleviation 85−59607
programmable four-channel generator of sinusoidal signals *(Czech)* 87−14353
pulse convertor in bridge connection, possibility of phase control *(Slovak)* 86−61593
pulsed DC convertors with frequency-phase control, anal. *(Russian)* 86−19365
PWM HF resonant invertors using static induction transistors and thyristors, phase difference angle control mode strategy 87−73321
quad 3200 Hz oscillator frequency/phase synchronisation 87−5710
quadrature digitiser system, fast calibration 88−12465
rectifier converter systems anal., phase regulator for AC machine representation 87−78603
rectifier convertors, dynamic model of pulse-phase control system 85−44101
regenerative thyristor induction propulsion system for funicular railway applications 85−27738
relativistic magnetrons, phase locking expt. 88−50582
semiconductor laser, frequency stabilised, automatic phase control of returned light 85−29819
series resonant convertors with phase shift control, computerised perform simulation 88−55504
series resonant DC-DC convertor with paralleled power modules, phase staggering control 87−78797
series-resonant DC-DC converter with paralleled power modules 88−55458
shaded-pole induction motors, thyristor phase control 88−17579
single-phase induction motor control, integral-cycle switching approach 88−17598
single-pole autoreclosure`ultra-high-speed phase selection for 500 kV transmission networks 86−51801
six-pulse bridge convertor, external commutation on DC side, operation and control characts. *(German)* 87−22511
small UPS using phase control 88−30862
SQUID, four-junction, amplification by phase locking, microwave operation 85−18602
squirrel cage motor, converter thyristor control system, freq. and phase control 87−58073
SRCI induction motor drive, angle control 88−31089

phase control continued
starting-regulating device using reversing commutator and squirrel-cage motor, thyristor control algorithm 87−58071
static compensation of the reactive power component, phase angle correction *(German)* 86−32668
static compensator using programmable controller for load, voltage and phase control 88−23333
static VAr compensators with individual load control, harmonic performance 86−12323
steel contact testing US phased array control instrument 87−374
superconductive magnetic energy storage, three-phase inductor-convertor bridge cct. 85−49130
switch mode convertors with frequency-phase control systems 87−22514
synchronous motors, automatic control using microprocessors *(Romanian)* 88−23878
tape materials production line, phase control of multimotor electric drives *(Russian)* 86−66379
testing device for phase control electric contacts *(Rumanian)* 85−40278
three phase GTO converter with PWM, asymmetrical pulse pattern 88−69578
three-phase automatic reconnection efficiency improvement *(Russian)* 88−5399
three-phase bridge convertor operation in AC network, short-circuit current response *(Slovak)* 86−45504
three-phase controlled rectifier, digital phase control circuit *(Korean)* 87−72266
three-phase electronic voltage regulators for high-power-factor industrial heating *(French)* 88−62784
three-phase invertors, incremental method of PWM 87−43232
thyristor contactor with switching phase control for asynchronous motor generator braking *(Polish)* 87−22338
thyristor convertors, phase control systems, majority redundancy *(Russian)* 85−10006
thyristor convertors, phase controlled, 3-phase, 6-pulse, regenerative control range extension 87−15919
thyristor phase control IC TCA 785, config. and AC-DC power convertor appl. *(French)* 87−44530
thyristor regulators for three phase supply systems for single phase installations 87−9660
thyristor-switched reactive power compensator, cybernetic model of phase control system *(Russian)* 88−30302
timed phase control ccts., 0.5-2 hr, 60 w, using SAB 0529 timer, appls. 87−961
TLE 3102 phase control IC, motor control with electrical isolation of operator module and power unit 88−37180
transformer tap settings for optimal load flow control 85−59594
triacs, phase-controlled circuits *(French)* 87−6684
TRISTAN 508.58 MHz RF reference line, phase stabilization 88−54063
TRISTAN main ring, low-level RF system, parameters and control aspects 88−54062
two-field-winding alternator, with flux decaying, transient stability control *(Chinese)* 85−32454
two-phase sinusoidal digital generator, with automatic ratio and phase control 87−14359
universal motor speed control using real-time microcontroller 86−51867
UPS systems, PLL method for freq. and phase control 88−69595
variable resonator cct. for wide-band control of signal phase *(Russian)* 86−67476
variable-speed constant-torque induction motor with microcomputer-controlled cycloconvertor 87−43016
vector analyser, adaptive control of frequency and phase 87−3536
VL 80R electric locomotives, EM processes for continuous voltage regulation, modelling of operation 86−26365
voltage source invertor-fed permanent magnet synchronous motor drive anal. 85−44220
VSB multilevel transmission, automatic phase control circuits using equaliser tap weights 85−13457
VTR automatic phase control cct., config. and operation *(Spanish)* 85−58392
VTR servo phase control IC design *(Korean)* 86−44030
AlGaAs-GaAs DFB-TJS external-cavity laser with optical phase control loop, spectral linewidth 87−12467
GaAs FET low-noise amplifier for E/F band, externally controlled attenuator and phase shifter 87−24484
Na high-press. lamp, phase-control ballast 86−26400

phase convertors
see also phase changing circuits; phase shifters
DC transmission convertor, effects of pulse voltages on HV thyristor rectifier valve 87−72241
electronic polyphase convertor for single-phase induction motor 87−22393
high-speed phase-difference converter 85−49017
induction motor drives, 3-phase, with single phase supply, transient phase balance 85−65480
LF inductive parametric generators, freq. doubler and phase splitter *(Russian)* 88−48944
meter with calculator structure, phase shift convertor *(Polish)* 88−67946
multiterminal networks, circuit synthesis procedures for coordination of operating conditions *(Russian)* 88−12143
nonlinear ADC with stochastic-stochastic phase conversion *(Polish)* 88−12458
PLL motor speed control systems, sample-and-hold phase-freq. detector 86−6810
polyphase convertor power cubicle design, mathematical modelling of in-phase operating valves *(Russian)* 85−32585
pulse-phase convertors, with thyristor control, for AC locomotives, in Soviet Union 85−32764
reactance voltage and current correction for load asymmetry *(Russian)* 86−26160
series resonant convertors with phase shift control, computerised perform simulation 88−55504
single-to-multiphase current conversion, cct. anal. using integrated diagrams *(Russian)* 87−15870
static EM phase convertor output three-phase current imbalance correl. with phase-shifter voltage *(Russian)* 88−5773
static phase convertors for 3-phase induction motor drives in pumping systems 86−6893
switch mode convertors with frequency-phase control systems 87−22514
thyristors for frequency and phase conversion 86−51740

phase convertors continued
transformers in polyphase convertors in traction substations for electrified railways, general relationships *(Russian)* 86−39868
two-phase induction motor supplied by two-phase convertor 85−5092

phase diagrams
ceramics science, conf., Orleans, France (Sept. 1985) 86−45900
compound semiconductor/metal contacts, interfacial microstruct., elec. props., phase diagrams 87−24923
garnet thin films, LPE growth, diffusion model and phase diagram 85−10722
hexaferrite powders for magnetic recording, phase anal. and single domain detection 88−51244
high temperature superconductors, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (April 1987) 87−58562
I-III-VI_2/II-VI heterojunction-forming systems, phase relations, cryst. growth and stoichiometry defects 86−57430
II-V semiconds., cryst. growth, characterisation and appls., review 87−16571
III-V semiconductor-metal interface, thermodynamic stability considerations 87−11443
III-V semiconductors, epitaxial deposition methods *(French)* 85−44744
III-V solid solutions, coherent phase diagram and interface relax. processes during LPE 88−38161
rare earth-Fe-B permanent magnet alloys, mag. props. and microstruct. 86−21960
thin film metallisations, phase equilibria 85−23718
thin film metallisations, thermodynamics, use of equilib. phase diagrams 86−28241
$AgGaS_2$ single crystal layers, LPE using halide fluxes 85−44737
$AgInS_2$, semicond., cryst. growth and chem. composition 85−16910
AlGaInAs layers on InP, LPE growth 87−16622
$AsSe-As_2Se_3-TlAsSe_2$, polythermal cross sections, eutectic equilib. 85−1327
Au-Fe-Ni permanent magnet alloys, mag. props., microstruct., ornamental appls. 85−56124
Au-Si mixture films, oxidation behaviour, appl. for integrated circuits 87−60316
$AuGa_2$-GaSb interface, metal film MBE growth, AES, LEED, EELS, SEM, X-ray microprobe anal., Rutherford backscattering obs. 86−1812
B_xC_y CVD phase diagram, amorphous and cryst. phases 85−54521
CdHgTe layers, liquid phase epitaxy and phase diagram determination 88−11991
Cu-Cr alloys, arc melted, as contact materials for vacuum interrupters 88−62526
Cu-In-Se system phase relations, growth of $CuInSe_2$ single crystals 86−57429
$CuInSe_2$-CdSe system, phase diagram and flux cryst. growth 85−16913
Ga-As-Sb system, phase diagram, LPE growth of GaAsSb 86−46328
GaAs, MBE, surface phase diagrams, appls. 87−36707
GaAs, metallisation, phase equilibria, thermodynamic anal. 87−60356
GaAs, undoped, liq. encapsulated Czochralski growth, non-stoichiometry effects 86−52435
GaAs/GaPAsSb, double heterostruct., LPE, lattice matching, X-ray diffr., luminesc. 87−32306
GaAs/metal interfaces, stability, phase diagram anal. 88−44588
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, precipitation of solid solutions, partial-pressure diagrams 86−26884
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_ySb_{1-y}$ LPE layers lattice-matched to GaSb (100), photoluminesc., 1.71 to 2.33 μm 86−13755
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_ySb_{1-y}$ system, low temp. phase equilib. 87−23652
HgCdTe, infinite-melt vertical LPE from Hg-rich solns. 88−31758
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, mixed crysts., diffusion limited LPE growth 88−38156
In-Sb, optical disc medium, write-erase mechanism 88−13787
InAl(Ga)As, MBE grown, photolum., minority carrier lifetimes and DLTS 88−49809
InAs, MBE, surface phase diagrams, appls. 87−36707
InGaAs layers on InP, LPE growth 87−16622
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ LPE growth on InP, In-Ga-As phase diagram 85−60961
InGaAsP on GaAs, phase diagram and LPE 87−52132
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$/(100)InP, lattice matched, LPE, phase diagrams, miscibility gap 85−5980
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP$ layers, LPE, low temp. growth, thermodynamic props. and photolum. 86−7795
n-InsB surface barrier diode, phase diagrams of oscillation processes *(Bulgarian)* 86−2102
$LiNbO_3$:MgO, melt growth and charactn. 87−31475
Li_2SO_4-$LiNbO_3$, binary system for solid state battery appls. 88−55577
Mg-Ge, p-T-x diagrams, vapour press. at boiling point 85−1349
Mg-SI, p-T-x diagrams, vapour press. at boiling point 85−1349
Mg-Sn, p-T-x diagrams, vapour press. at boiling point 85−1349
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnet, properties and fabrication procedures *(Japanese)* 86−42145
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, mag. props. and prep., review 87−60789
Ni-Si, lateral diffusion couples, two polymorphs, microstructure 86−28042
PLZT ceramics *(Japanese)* 87−331
Pb-Sn solder, Sn content from phase diagram, DSC obs. 85−28257
$Pb_{1-x}Cd_xS$ solid solutions, cryst. growth studies 86−383
PbS-CdS, region of solid solutions 85−11962
$Pb_{1-y}(Se_{1-x}Te_x)_y$, single crystal growth, solidus surface coordinates 86−34279
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, Bridgman-grown single crysts., precip. study by TEM 87−45632
RuO_2-Bi_2O_3-PdO system phase equilibria, possible reactions during firing of thick film ccts. 88−71250
Si-SiO_2 phase diagram, O_2 metallurgy in Czochralski grown Si crystals 85−60941
Si_3N_4-Ti, reaction under rapid thermal annealing 87−18031
SiO_2 glass, CVD, F implantation 86−52515
Sm-Co-Cu-Fe-Zr magnet alloys, phase diagram, high temp. transformation, coercivity 88−51192
Sm-Zr-Co permanent magnet, phase stabilisation and coercivity rel. to Zr addition *(Japanese)* 88−51243
$SmCo_{5-x}B_x$, rapidly quenched alloy ribbons, struct., hard mag. props. 88−51197
$Sm(Co_{1-x}Fe_x)_4B$, rapidly quenched alloy ribbons, struct., hard mag. props. 88−51197
SnTe-ZnS, limited reciprocal solubility 85−11964
Ti:$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide fabrication, characterisation of TiO_2, $LiNb_3O_8$, $(Ti_{0.65}Nb_{0.35})O_2$ compound growth 85−62310

phase diagrams continued
Ti-Al-V (6, 4 wt.%) bars, US inspection, noise levels rel. to texture and microstruct. 85−44806
$TlAsSe_2$-Se-TeSe, polythermal cross-sections 85−1328
$TlInSe_2$-$TlSbSe_2$ system, physio-chemical props. and photoconductivity *(Russian)* 88−51659
$TlInTe_2$-$TlSmTe_2$, electrophysical props. 85−11963
$ZnSe_xTe_{1-x}$, thin films, decomposition of solid solutions 85−1303

phase diagrams, magnetic *see magnetic transitions*

phase equilibrium diagrams *see phase diagrams*

phase-locked loops
1 Mbit/sec CMOS data separator and write precompensation cct. for floppy disc drives 86−67294
4-MHz CMOS continuous-time filter with on-chip automatic tuning appl. 88−56744
10-20 MHz double loop PLL synthesizer, anal. and design 86−40956
16 QAM carrier recovery PLL with control mode selection function, design and charact. *(Japanese)* 85−47416
18/60 MHz system, carrier frequency generation and derivation for TV transmission 85−63801
24 GHz transmit-receive system, phase locking of Gunn diodes 86−64873
35 GHz phase-locked Gunn source based on current humpphase detection 86−52713
250 MHz test system's timing and automatic calibration 88−12282
350 MHz bipolar monolithic PLL 88−70605
350-GHz phase/frequency locked loop for use with a carcinotron backward wave oscillator 87−13811
450 KHz multi-kilowatt resonant power supply with phase-shifting regulation technique 88−11310
500 MHz dual modulus prescaler, ultra low power 86−8062
700 MHz monolithic phased-locked demodulator 86−14075
3200 series MIC oscillators, PLLs steady microwave DROs 87−52847
4046 B CMOS IC chip 85−28418
A/D convertor system PLL *(German)* 88−6706
AC magnetometer, microcomputer-controlled, with phase locked data acquisition system 85−37433
AC voltage controller, linearly controlled three-phase firing cct. using PLL 85−54649
acoustoelectronic convolver 87−44688
acquisition performance measure 87−23995
adaptive control method of a digital signal processing DPLL FM demodulator under fading environment 88−45858
adaptive digital signal processing type PLL, config. and operation *(Japanese)* 88−44098
adaptive filtering of moving spectrum signals *(Czech)* 86−48896
adaptive phase comparators, novel cct. design and implementation 87−52452
adaptive phase locked loop for clock extraction inequipment complex of Iskra-PCM 30 *(Slovenian)* 86−17168
adaptive PLL using freq.. and phase processing technique 87−24003
AFC system, phase-locked, harmonic frequency divider, vertical cycles anal. 85−22728
AFC system with harmonic frequency divider 87−44689
AFC systems, programmable microprocessor calc. 87−59257
AFC systems, pulsed phased-locked, variable control period, stability anal. 85−22727
AFC systems, two-path phase-lock, anal. 85−36592
AGC-aided PLLs, lock-in, tracking and acquisition 85−54744
all digital phase-locked loop with a wide lockingrange 86−67113
all digital phase-locked loop with nonlinear multilevel quantized phase comparator 85−33726
all digital PLL for digital signal processing 88−38426
all digital PLL with wide locking range 87−73369
all-digital PLL design 88−70608
AM radio receivers, high dynamic range PLL system for synchronous detection 86−11240
AM/FM radio, PLL, microcomputer control *(Italian)* 88−60394
amplitude-comparison monopulse radar system, interfering second target influence 85−42656
amplitude-linear PLL using 2 V supply, implementation in 4 μm CMOS 87−16945
analogue electronic circuits, book 86−57080
analogue ICs with PLL, automatic capture range meas. 87−3411
analogue phase detector without lock breaking in PLL cct. *(German)* 86−843
angle modulation, system assessment theory, book 87−36310
antihangup circuitry phase-acquisition aid 86−8060
approximation frequency-network synthesis 88−25039
asymptotic analysis methods 88−45848
ATV-FM driver for the 13 cm band 88−47304
automated microwave sweep-frequency system using klystrons and backward-wave oscillators 87−52863
autonomous and nonautonomous ccts., chaotic phenomena study 88−38366
bandwidth noise inputs 87−65950
BASIC program for analysis 86−57725
BiCMOS low-power 128-MHz VCO for monolithic PLL ICs 88−50050
BiCMOS PLL IC, low power dissipation design with 128 MHz clock 87−59260
binary phase-locked loop, Markov model *(Polish)* 87−52462
binary quantised digital, aided-acquisition technique, performance improvement 85−17217
binary quantized first-order DPLL, modification, performance *(Korean)* 85−660
bipolar integrated circuit for fast automatic alignment of TV tuners 88−15759
bit synchroniser for digital transmission of a video signal *(Slovak)* 88−34941
burst mode operation in presence of noise 88−617
CAD, software modelling and packages 88−56523
cageless reluctance motor design and load-angle feedback control strategy 86−45385
capacitance meter with PLL chip VCO 86−18016
carcinotron oscillator, 1000 GHz, using quasi-optical harmonic mixer 88−57267
centimeter, millimeter, and submillimeter wavelengthfrequency synchronizers 86−46631
centralised telecontrol transmitters for 110 kV distribution networks, automated load regulation *(Czech)* 87−35615

phase-locked loops continued
charge-pump summing network for +5 V PLL supply, peripheral storage devices appl. 85−561
Chinese power-dispatching microcomputer-based remote control device *(Chinese)* 87−50878
circuit CAD *(German)* 88−70596
circuit emulation 87−37089
circuits, design *(German)* 85−33728
clock and recovery cct. with high input jitter tolerance 88−70606
clock generation cct., PLL-based; design, performance and CMOS implementation 87−44994
clock recovery cct., optimum parameter determ. 88−44094
clock recovery from high speed data 87−31768
clock recovery scheme for ternary duobinary AM/PSKsignal 87−2504
CMOS 2 V amplitude linear PLL 87−16959
CMOS CPU chip, dynamic control of MCU current usage 86−52859
CMOS integrated continuous-time filters for video frequencies 87−73538
CMOS integrated transceiver with analog PLL, design for 32 Mbit/s optical fibre data link 87−3207
coherent lightwave communications, modulation and detection 86−64978
coherent optical receivers, pilot carrier, PLL anal. 86−17370
complex zeros, phase-plane behavior 86−14073
computer aided anal. and design, parameter software tool 87−37087
constraint condition of the loop filter for the convergence of random jitter accumulation in digital repeater chain 88−46841
Costas loop, lock detector performance, effect of gain and phase imbalance 88−619
Costas loops, 4-phase modified, in-phase and quadrature channels reversal 86−17349
Costas loops, data-related false lock phenomenon 88−52356
cross-coupled PLL interference canceller performance 87−37083
crystal oscillator phase-locked to standard freq. station, freq. stability considerations 87−550
CSSL-IV appl., analog charge-pump phase locked loop, modeling and simulation 88−50065
CW interference effect on synchronisation capabilities, time delay incorporation 88−50066
CW interferer, performance 85−39970
cycle slip rate, synchronisation loop with arbitrary phase detector charact., asymptotic expression 85−22719
data transmission on radio, modulation theory, FM sidebands and carrier shift data 87−19379
DC micromotor control *(German)* 87−64636
DC motor electric drive, high-performance, with phase-locked loop regulation 85−44217
DC motor speed control using a phase-locked loop 85−16046
DC-DC convertors in hysteretic current mode, frequency stabilisation 87−22585
DCF77 receiver, 10 MHz timebase clock with PLL for frequency counters 85−36902
decision and clock recovery circuits for gigahertz optical fiber receivers in silicon NMOS 87−46202
delay integrator 85−33727
delay sampled PLL, stability criteria *(Chinese)* 85−54738
delay-locked loop for pseudorandom noise sequences with bit errors, performance anal. *(Japanese)* 85−28423
delay-locked loops with different correlator charact., pull-out freq. calc. 87−566
delayed PLL, pull-in charact. 87−564
delaying feedback, stability 87−10738
demodulation, pseudonoise, accurate tracking in adverse SNR conditions 85−57217
demodulation of angle-modulated signals with PLL, nonlinear distortion *(German)* 88−8656
Derived Rate Rejection PLL, theory, modified type *(Chinese)* 88−25059
design 85−54740
design aspects *(German)* 88−616
design program, for HP 9825 85−10926
design techniques 88−56522
design verification, open-loop checkout 87−37088
digital, 2nd order, with imperfect integrator, design and implementation 87−44703
digital, performance in tracking NRZ coded binary signals 86−62496
digital and analogue first-order PLL comparison 85−652
digital bit synchronizer with pattern jitter compensation *(Spanish)* 87−65954
digital delay lock loop variable structure control techniques 87−52463
digital freq. mixer, phase locked type *(Chinese)* 88−56517
digital frequency dividers with fractional variable division factor, phase stabilisation 85−6478
digital frequency synthesizer with pulse frequency-phase discriminator, dynamic processes 85−6203
digital multiplexing method for stationary digital audio tape recording system *(Japanese)* 86−44066
digital phase locked loop cct. anal. *(Chinese)* 88−56516
digital phase sync system, transients study, state space method 85−11110
digital phase-lock freq. synthesizer, settling time improvement 87−24294
digital PLL, appl. to symbol timing in high-speed data modems *(Korean)* 85−3256
digital PLL, design *(Japanese)* 87−52456
digital PLL, first order type with linear phase detector *(Japanese)* 85−61171
digital PLL, loop delay compensation method *(Japanese)* 87−31761
digital PLL, optimum digital filters appl. 87−52464
digital PLL, third-order type with improved lock-in range and stability *(Japanese)* 88−44097
digital PLL, VLF tracking 87−5724
digital PLL applied to local digital transmission system for timing recovery *(French)* 86−49131
digital PLL at low SNR, model *(French)* 86−57724
digital PLL concepts for the demodulation of FM signals 87−569
digital PLL config. for PCM network synchronisation *(Japanese)* 88−46426
digital PLL for non-harmonic signals, first-order system, acquisition and steady-state study 86−845
digital PLL for tracking MRZ signals, design and performance study *(Japanese)* 86−14070
digital PLL freq. synthesizers, practical design approach 87−37045
digital PLL lock detection cct., config. and appl. 88−63574
digital PLL with negligible and binary quantisation effects, acquisition behaviour 85−28422

phase-locked loops continued
digital PLL with sawtooth characteristics, pull-in range anal. 87−65947
digital PLL with wide locking range, design using digital VCO *(Japanese)* 86−46632
digital PLL with-rotational freq. comparator, improved design and phase error anal. 85−22729
digital PLLs, PLLSIM BASIC program for transient response simulation 88−38423
digital radio link, 22 GHz radio subsystem design using direct-division PLL 88−73802
digital radio links transmitters, PLL techniques utilisation 87−34733
digital regenerators chain, max. tolerable input filter anal. 87−37071
digital signal processing type adaptive phase-locked circuits controlling loop-orders 88−46097
digital signal processing type PLL, linear phase detection range extension technique *(Japanese)* 86−20387
digital tanlock loop performance improvement 87−44691
digital transceiver equipment, PLL technique for jitter suppression, LAN repeater/interface unit appls. 85−36821
digital tuning and display system with a onechip microcomputer *(German)* 86−67108
dimensional design techniques *(German)* 87−59259
direct sequences receiver synchronisation aided by LMS adaptive filtering 88−28667
direct-digital power-law controller for thyristors 87−64696
disc controller for 68000 family, Signetics SCN68454/SCB68459 85−11387
disc rotor synchronous machine control with PLI. synchronisation and phase shift 86−6717
discrete PLL, phase slipping, chaotic oscill. 86−67111
discrete PLL freq. synthesizers, spectral charact. 88−598
disk controller design using Signetics SCN68454 and SCB68459 ICs 85−6398
Doppler ultrasonic flowmetry, signal analysis using PLL 87−29987
downconvertor, microwave sampling effective for ultrabroadbandfrequency conversion 86−53024
DPLL, digital FM receiver design and optimisation 86−11249
DPLL, dual-loop, digital signal processing appl. 85−39971
DPLL behavior with clock and sampler quantization 85−61165
DPLLs, non-Gaussian noise, performance improvement using robust estimators 88−12258
DSP PLL using high performance DSSP-1, implementation 87−24002
DSP type phase synchroniser, least squares method based design 88−73003
dual digital PLL 87−556
dual digital PLL, design and performance *(Japanese)* 85−39968
edge-triggered phase detectors PLLs, demodulation behaviour model and expt. verification 88−6696
electronic tuning address systems 85−6226
elliptic continuous-time CMOS filter withon-chip automatic tuning using PLL control system 86−34968
equidistant pulse PLL generator with large-range phase shift, design and operation 87−31753
EWSD exchange, clock generator unit 87−40572
fading channels, statistical analysis 85−25081
false lock equilibrium in PLLs 87−10740
fast digital phase-locked oscillator 85−11083
fast frequency synthesis by PLL using a continuous phase divider 88−32038
fast PLL design 86−27161
fast switching frequency synthesizer employingadaptive phase locked loop 86−20343
fast-response double-loop PLL 86−40974
FDDI, clock recovery, timing extraction 88−47075
feedforward *(Chinese)* 85−54739
fixed point implementation of cross coupled phase lock loops 87−37084
flowmeters, ultrasonic, using single-channel PLL 85−44944
Fluke 6060A frequency synthesized signal generator 86−11614
FM, fractional division frequency synthesizer used fordigital modulation *(French)* 85−54749
FM demodulators design using quasi-linear model and digital simulation 87−31763
FM noise meas. system using delay line discriminator *(Chinese)* 87−41599
FM signal shaper for digital PLLs 86−27155
FM signal synthesis using variable-frequency PLL 85−17186
FM synchronous homodyne receiver with sensitivity and selectivity using tanlock loop *(German)* 88−60395
FM synthesizer, jitter-free, based on frequency/phase-locked loop 87−14355
FM-PLL detector IC for sensitivity improvement in car radios *(Japanese)* 85−31178
forced PLL, third order differential eqn. description Lagrange stability of local cycles 87−73372
fractional-horsepower series and universal motors, PLL speed regulation design criteria and stability 85−5127
France Inter radio program for frequency standard and time code signal emission *(French)* 87−8174
frequency adder, phase-locked loop based 86−47037
frequency back-push, false lock and rejection to acquisition *(Chinese)* 86−14062
frequency difference meas. at low frequencies, using frequency multiplication stage 85−43060
frequency dividers and phase locked loops handle higher-speed circuit functions 86−67103
frequency meas., extension to IR region 86−24661
frequency multiplier for low-freq. wideband appls. *(Chinese)* 85−17763
frequency offset in far echo, compensation 88−41452
frequency offsetter for near-equal frequencies comparison 88−36088
frequency range, extn. using nonlin. load 87−59253
frequency sweeping, experimental study 85−658
frequency synthesis techniques, instrument's performance optimisation 85−614
frequency synthesizer, high speed, transient control problems 88−44084
frequency synthesizer, transient anal. 85−33702
frequency synthesizer Model 5155A, design charact. for optimum performance 85−31495
frequency synthesizers, operation and charact. *(German)* 88−63555
frequency synthesizers, phase fluctuation calcs. 88−70581
frequency synthesizers, phase sync systems based design 85−33701
frequency synthesizers, pulse phase-locked AFC system for high resolving power 85−39953

phase-locked loops continued
frequency synthesizers, pulsed phase-locked AFC systems based, comparative anal. 86−27119
frequency synthesizers, wideband second-order PLL type, anal. and design consideration 88−56496
frequency synthesizers appl., common denominators in 'fractional N' 85−11071
frequency synthesizers design for meas. appls. 86−70152
frequency synthesizers for radio receivers *(German)* 86−11243
frequency/phase detector for master horizontal oscillator 86−20385
frequency/phase detector for reading encoded data channels 85−61164
GPS, ranging errors due to multipath wave, reduction method using multipath suppression cct. *(Japanese)* 88−22237
Gunn oscillators used in radioastronomy and laboratory spectroscopy, phase-lock system 86−35088
handportable private mobile radio equipment, freq. generation 86−37804
heterodyne for microwave transceivers in radio relay station 88−44353
high resolution angulation coding system based on a phase locked loop, design *(Chinese)* 85−650
high speed charge-pump 85−44938
high-order nonlinear PLLs, simulation packages 88−12261
high-order phase control ccts. theory, noise voltage influence *(German)* 85−662
high-speed freq. synthesizers based on sampled PLL, transient props. study 87−537
high-speed PLL and frequency synthesizer for low frequencies 85−6232
homodyne optical PLL 86−43815
homodyne receiver for phase-modulated laser radiation at 10.6 μm 87−56168
homodyne receiver for subnanowatt 140 Mbit/s data at 10.6 μm, using DC-coupled PPL 86−11104
hybrid analogue/switched-capacitor type, anal., design 86−67112
hybrid system of frequency synthesis 86−27132
IBM token ring timing jitter removal, clock recovery, phased locked loop design 86−37474
imbalanced phase detector, acquisition behaviour 85−54743
induction heating inverter using power MOSFETs and PLL control, operation and anal. 88−43264
induction motor drives, current invertor fed, with PLL digital torque control *(Hungarian)* 86−13102
induction motor efficiency improvement by constant slip frequency and voltage control loop *(Korean)* 87−35942
injection-locked pulsed microwave oscillators, pulse-to-pulse incoherence noise, phase-locking dynamics 85−23105
integrating filter, statistical charact. 88−6707
Intel 82072, floppy-disk controller 87−761
interference in frequency-locked Doppler tracking loops 85−14333
ISDN subscriber loop transmission, line terminating LSI using echo cancelling 88−50996
ISDN synchronisation, use of microprocessor controlled digital PLL *(German)* 85−47058
ISDN user network interface, physical and electrical charact. *(Japanese)* 87−40092
isolated optically coupled VCO 88−63571
jitter attenuation phase locked loop using switched capacitor controlled crystal oscillator 88−70604
LAN, token-ring design, engineering aspects 86−43577
laser probe resolution improvement, 3/2-order PLL design 86−31364
lasers, Pointing alignment by orthogonal phase-lock feedback loops 87−39187
LF digital lock-in amplifier 85−33693
limiter phase detectors in PLLs, charact. description using serraphil functions 86−3847
lock frequency range of PLL with CW interfering signal, numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 85−17221
lock range of PLL with interfering signal, numerical anal. 86−67104
lock-in amplifiers and computer control 85−39964
lock-in amplifiers and measurement techniques 85−39963
lock-in frequency calc. using cycle-slip criterion 87−16944
long-loop phase locked-receivers, synchronisation loss in presence of large interf. carrier 86−37709
long-loop phase-lock receivers, interference 88−66465
long-loop phase-locked receivers, CW interf. effect, performance study 86−30614
loop delay effect on pull-in range, generalised second order PLLs 88−6708
loop filter DC drift correction using phase frequency detector 87−31767
loop gain compensation 86−57729
loop integrator cct. 88−19001
LSI, echo canceller based on digital signal processing 88−2603
LSI codec series with self-contained PLL 85−13983
machine testing appl. *(German)* 85−8965
magnetic disc controller/PLL chip set for rigid and floppy drives 85−40151
mains synchronous sampling using phase control loop *(German)* 87−35701
mains-conductor two-way interphone *(Spanish)* 87−62541
mathematical model for PLLs with rectangular signals 87−567
MC145146 PLL IC 180-MHz synthesizer from a $10 CMOS chip 86−57708
measurement data acquisition synchroniser *(German)* 88−9902
MIC up- and down-convertors, design using phased-locked oscillator, 30/20 GHz bands appl. 85−28720
microprocessor-based linac main oscillator and beam stabilization using the phase-locked trigger *(Japanese)* 87−14792
microwave correlated-line FM signal generation, solid-state source *(Chinese)* 87−37530
microwave frequency dividers using injection-locked oscillators 88−50348
microwave frequency synthesizers, book 87−65054
microwave frequency synthesizers, indirect, use of digital techniques 87−24486
microwave phase-locked oscillator using Gunn VCO with FET sampling-phase detector 85−17859
microwave PLL system, pull-in range and acquisition time improvement using injection locked VCO 88−19396
microwave VCO, tuned, low noise bias, 8 GHz 85−17875
microwave VCOs for freq. synthesizer appls., controlled tuning considerations 87−32107
mirror, charged-large-array-flexible, control by electron beam 85−51015
MM wave radio, digital, using wideband PLL under microprocessor control 87−40735
MM-wave and microwave PLLs lock indicator cct. design 88−71024
MM-wave freq. synthesizer based on freq. translation loop 86−27140

phase-locked loops continued
MM-wave Gunn oscillator, varactor tuned two-port harmonic design for phase locking appls. 87−11069
MM-wave linear/digital phase-lock ccts., techniques 86−35080
MM-wave miniaturized phase-lock source for low noise receiver applications 87−5729
MM-wave orotron oscillator, phase-locking 88−19612
MM-wave phase locked oscillators from 26.5 to 1000 GHz 87−6066
mobile multipath environments, tracking performance of narrowband phase-locked loop 85−36945
mobile radio, 800 MHz frequency synthesizer using intermittent operation of dual-PLL circuit 88−35419
mobile radio channels, first order digital PLL performance 85−47439
modem design for *F*1, *F*3, *F*6, and *F*9 signals using a digital PLL AFC system 87−55880
modified four phase Costas loop used in TFM system, smooth phase function choice 88−620
modulation tracking loop with varactor detectoras a synchronous FM-receiver at 12 GHz *(German)* 86−17188
modulator and processor applications for cable TV 87−49325
monolithic 1.3 GHz PLL, SDA 3202, design with I^2C bus, TV digital tuning appls. 86−40980
monolithic video frequency filter using NIC-based gyrators 88−879
monolithic video frequency filter using NIC-based gyrators 88−32313
monopulse radar systems, angle-tracking performance in presence of interfering second target, anal. 87−70124
motor phase locked speed control system with a sample-and-hold phase detector 88−55279
motor speed control systems, sample-and-hold phase-freq. detector 86−6810
motors, speed control, PLL, by PID feedback of phase difference 88−37208
multi-frequency I-band source using phase locked VCO, ruggedised design and performance 87−32106
multi-level quantised digital PLL, design and performance *(Japanese)* 87−16952
multichannel frequency-agile RF modem designs 85−36805
multidimensional PLL systems, beat-frequency estimation 86−46630
multiple beam fibre optic holography with fringe stabilisation 88−39942
multiple frequency data clock using phase-locked loop 87−817
multirate processor, adaptive digital pump controller for phase-locked servo systems 87−30610
multisampling digital tanlock loop 88−618
murine vocalizations, phase locked tone decoding detector 85−38363
mutually synchronised network, using complete digital PLLs, delay and jitter 87−69558
mutually synchronised network using digital PLLs, anal. of transmission delay and jitter charcts. *(Japanese)* 88−46335
mutually synchronised system using digital PLLs, quantising jitter study *(Japanese)* 85−11112
National Synchrotron Light Source, phase II, high precision power supply 88−55485
NE565/567 chip range 88−25063
NE567 tone decoding/switching IC, appls. 88−25064
NEC single chip microcontroller for low voltage digital tuning system *(Japanese)* 88−791
NMOS 1.2 GHz single-chip NMOS PLL 86−14076
nonautonomous phase locked AFC system, investig. 87−44690
nonlinear dynamics of PLL systems, computer anal. 87−565
nonlinear wideband systems, design 86−40978
one-track tachometer, multipurpose high resolution 85−37767
operating modes and pull-in range of system with AGC cct. 88−19000
optical, stabilised PSK transmitter with negative electricalfeedback to a semiconductor laser 85−56626
optical communication, carrier recovery at optical frequencies, minimum required power 86−48741
optical Costas phase-locked loop, sensitivity analysis and performance optimisation 87−49064
optical homodyne receiver, balanced PLL, performance, design and laser linewidth 86−43830
optical homodyne receivers based on decision-driven PLL, performance anal., laser linewidth requirements 86−30798
optical phase locked loop using laser diodes, for feeding phase array radars 85−41542
optimal design using two separate phase detectors 85−6231
optimal PLL circuit for a revolution counter *(German)* 87−560
optimal PLL circuits for speed measurement *(German)* 86−57726
oscillators with delay lines, carrier noise sidebands 86−27136
oscillators with delay lines, fundamentals 85−33703
oscillators with delay lines, module for 2 m band 86−14046
oscillators with delay times, digital frequency tuning 87−52444
parameter self-tuning of 2-order digital PLL *(Chinese)* 86−67102
performance 86−850
phase controlled rectifier connected to weak AC system, microprocessor based controller 86−45581
phase discriminators with linear discrimination characteristics 88−38424
phase locking of mm-wave two-port Gunn oscillator bybias tuning 87−991
phase noise power in PLLs, integral measure 88−6697
phase noise prediction from oscillator data 87−52459
phase-detector gain, control and automate 87−5726
phase-freq. detectors, output anal., control appl. 86−8067
phase-sum term modelling 88−6699
picture transmission by underwater acoustic channel *(French)* 88−23213
PLACE 2.0. interactive program for PLL anal. and design in C language 85−49683
PLL, first order, using linear phase detector 86−67105
PLL, synthesizer switching, digital control 87−52458
PLL frequency synthesizer, crystal oscillator warp 87−23979
PLL IC, limited selection suffices 88−63573
PLL open-loop gain meas. using floating voltage 87−52457
PLL performance in presence of loop propag. delay 87−56167
PLL phase detector uses 3-state buffer 85−34107
PLL-based frequency synthesizer, design 86−46597
PLL-based tone detection in a multipoint transmission network 86−37001
PLL-FM modulator, reference freq. switched, config. and charcts., mobile transceiver appls. *(Japanese)* 87−37077
PN code acquisition and tracking, improved DLL configurations 85−57273
polarography, AC, higher harmonic, phase-locked loop generation of reference square waves 87−44684
polygon mirror scanner motor drive cct. *(Japanese)* 88−23987
portable microwave spectrum analyzer with phase locked SAW based frequency synthesis 88−50058
phase-locked loops continued
portable radio communications, Rayleigh distributed multipath fading effects on carrier recovery perform. 87−3090
power frequency deviation monitoring for power system control 85−21092
power system PLL interface for microprocessor based meas. 86−61202
precision frequency-to-voltage converter/demodulator 86−67109
principles and appls. *(German)* 86−54409
principles and cct. appls. 88−6705
pseudo-random noise spread spectrum equipment for satellite communications, PLL demodulator *(Japanese)* 87−28490
PSK loops, false lock avoidance scheme 85−11113
PSK-signal detection, local oscillator phase noise degradation *(German)* 85−7857
pull-in range anal. by Galerkin procedure 87−557
pull-in range component tolerances and cct. performance anal. 85−22722
pull-in range of a second-order pulsed phase-lock AFCsystem 86−34626
pull-in range of PLL with interfering signal, numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 88−38425
pull-in range of PLL with time-delay, numerical anal. using Galerkin's procedure *(Japanese)* 86−14071
pull-in range study, computer-aided 85−33723
pull-out frequency of phase-lock loops with sawtoothphase detector 86−14063
pulse, with divider in feedback loop 87−44696
pulse phase lock AFC system with two control channels, dynamic charcts. 85−36169
pulse phase-locked AFC system with integrated PWM in frequency detection mode 86−30198
pulsed phase lock AFC systems, critical parameters 87−44698
PWM HF resonant invertors using static induction transistors and thyristors, phase difference angle control mode strategy 87−73321
PWM invertor using phase-locked loops, modulation technique 85−49011
Q-band harmonic mixer using printed circuit technology 85−6512
quad 3200 Hz oscillator frequency/phase synchronisation 87−5710
quadrature receiver with AGC and PLL functions 88−53140
quasi-linear anal. *(Chinese)* 86−62493
quick-response phase-shifter using digital phase-locked loops *(Japanese)* 85−6234
quick-response phase-shifter using digital phase-lockedloops 86−67435
radio receiver ccts. realisation using monolithic ICs *(Czech)* 85−8326
radio receiver frequency synthesisers and standards , book contrib. 88−70593
random noise in digital gates and dividers 88−19020
receiver sensitivity anal. for synchronous coherent optical fibre transmission systems 87−56165
receivers, second-order loop filters with independ. adjustment of freq. and damping 87−10734
reciprocating linear motors, 400 W tri-state switching controller 88−30743
rectangular pulse-frequency multiplier using phase-lockedloop, design and charcts. 86−67448
remote control of power systems, phase-conform keying of parallel transmitters *(Czech)* 88−35000
resonant frequency meas. with phase-modulated feedback loop 88−22730
resonant load MOSFET invertor frequency tracking *(Korean)* 87−15883
resonant oscillation of mechanical vibrators, technique using phase-locked loop IC 86−57705
RF accelerating voltage shaper for ring injector, initial-frequency generator 87−70946
RF and digital technologies integration, equipment and component considerations 87−59281
RF generators, subsidiary PLL, 0.1 MHz-2.4 GHz *(French)* 87−8643
RF synthesizers, PLL noise prediction using graphical anal. routine 88−591
RF technology, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Feb. 1987) 87−36340
RF/microwave synthesizers, automated phase synchronization and control of multiple signal generators 87−70666
S-band PLL frequency synthesizer for agile radar 88−35589
sampled, noise bandwidth *(Chinese)* 85−44935
sampled, with sequential phase detector, large signal anal. 86−27151
sampled data, PSK carrier recovery appls. 85−44943
sampled PLLs for frequency synthesizers, loop configs. and anal. 85−11105
sampling convertor PLL, anal. *(Chinese)* 87−59252
sampling PLL, phase/frequency detector anal. 85−54750
SAW oscillator for PLL appl. low noise VCO 88−51113
SC implementation 85−11107
scrambler counter as a phase-locked oscillator 86−8059
SECAM coder PLL IC design *(Russian)* 88−56524
SECAM/PAL decoder in a portable colour televisionreceiver *(Slovak)* 86−30976
second-order, synthesizer analysis appl. 86−847
second-order analog type, random noise effect study *(Korean)* 87−23996
second-order costas digital PLL 87−44705
second-order discrete automatic phase-lock system, dynamic charcts. 85−39967
second-order PLL, cct. config. with fast acquisition time and freq. locking 85−61166
second-order type, pull-in range anal. using Galerkin method *(Japanese)* 85−39969
second-order type operating as FM demodulator, chaotic dynamics study 88−70597
shear-wave impedance meas. of liquid samples, in MHz region 87−56797
SHF generator for stable high-frequency signals based on a type G4-109 88−592
SHF generator frequency stabilizer 85−47993
SHF PLL freq. multiplier using harmonic phase detection, design and performance 88−19395
Siemens SDA 3202 PLL IC for up to 1.5 GHz 86−52739
Siemens TBB 200 CMOS PLL chip for 900 MHz transmitter equipment *(German)* 88−32295
simulation by means of digital computer *(Czech)* 85−11111
single-chip high-speed clock recovery 86−34924
software-controlled PLL for power converter controller, low freq. 88−55447
split-loop phase-locked receiver, freq. tracking charcts. study 87−33686
spread-spectrum systems, ranging and data-modulated systems, delay lock loop 86−17199
stability, practical way to test PLL stability 87−56789
stability and response study at phase step, Z transform appl. *(French)* 85−49782
static and dynamic phase errors, anal. *(German)* 88−63577
stepping motor, PM type with PLL servo system, dynamic charact. and stability improvement *(Korean)* 87−51258

phase-locked loops continued
stepping motor closed-loop control, switching angle optimisation 87−64630
stereo AM MW broadcasting in Europe 87−63109
sub-Nyquist sampling-frequency range limits 87−44704
superheterodyne single conversion receiver front end, 10 kHz-30 MHz 87−55964
SW VFO from 5 to 6 MHz, PLL-oscillator with delay lines appl. 85−49778
Swiss digital communication network , clock cycle generators *(Czech)* 88−73460
switched capacitor based design *(Polish)* 85−654
switched capacitor PLL realisation in monolithic IC form *(Japanese)* 87−10739
switched-capacitor blocks as phase-locked loops, state-of-the-art *(Polish)* 85−49788
switching voltage regulators, design concepts 85−10985
symbol synchronizers, cycle slipping, phase-dependent loop noise influence 86−29671
symmetric PSK of tunable generator, investig. 87−59256
synchronisation determ., use of quasi-stationary method *(Polish)* 88−12257
synchronised optical PPM communication systems, performance 87−20499
synchronised splitter of signal cycle times using phase-locked loops *(Slovak)* 85−6227
synchronization techniques for digital networks 86−64432
synchronizer chain failures 86−54410
synchronizing band of the rational harmonicinjection locking *(Chinese)* 86−839
synchronous data recovery in RF communication channels, CMOS ccts. implementations for transceiver appls. 88−21911
synchronous phase-lock loop detector for integrated AM radio 85−656
synthesized signal generator, 6060A, PLL config., features and performance 85−37639
T1 SLIC IC 87−62738
tamed FSK signal generation 88−45857
tan-lock phase detector, choice of structure parameter 85−44934
tangent type second-order digital PLL, anal. and N-ary PSK and 16-QAM demodulation ccts. *(Japanese)* 87−31762
TBB 146 CMOS PLL chip for freq. synthesis *(German)* 86−28485
TDMA systems, PLL design 86−29928
theory, design and appls., book 85−49258
third order, with tangent discriminator characteristic, qualitative anal. 85−49785
third-order digital phase-locked loop with improvedstability, config. and characts. *(Japanese)* 87−5728
third-order digital phase-locked loop with improved stability 88−12255
third-order time optimal PLL, design method 87−568
thyristor rectifier, control using phase lock loop 86−2142
time-delay effect minimisation, design 85−33724
time-optimal PLL without response overshoots *(Japanese)* 85−54752
timing clock recovery ccts., PLL jitter anal. for baseband signal 88−6702
timing extraction cct. design for ping-pong transmission system appl. *(Japanese)* 87−69755
tracking loops, lock loss induced by Doppler or code rate mismatch 88−19002
tracking loops, simulation using IBM PC 87−65953
tramcar induction motor, invertor and chopper control expt. 86−71111
transient anal., Fokker-Planck equation, analytical solution 87−65938
transient response prediction with computer simulation 85−61170
tuning of nonstandard TV picture carriers 86−69909
TV, horizontal scanning, cct. examples *(German)* 87−76969
TV decoder with scan line coupling, chrominance demodulation *(German)* 87−49291
TV ICs, 1.3 GHz PLL I^2C-bus 86−11260
TV signal descrambling circuits with PLL 87−563
TV tube deflection circuit, TDA 8180 LSI device incorporating PLL ccts. *(Italian)* 85−20316
two-loop phase-locked automatic frequency control system, digital frequency mixer 86−14065
Type II PLL frequency synthesizers, extension of sampling methods 85−28409
type two with loop configs. pull-in range study 85−22718
UPS systems, PLL method for freq. and phase control 88−69595
US cleaning, piezoelectric transducer, constant vibr. amplitude method using PLL 86−15310
VCO system, phase-noise reduction 87−65939
VCO using phase-lock system with asymmetric phase characts. 87−44695
VCXO, with good stability and linearity 85−41005
VDS-M PLL radiofrequency synthesizer 87−5708
vector analyser, adaptive control of frequency and phase 87−3536
VHF FM radio receivers with DPLL demodulator, design and optimisation *(German)* 86−43982
video image stereo matching, robot vision appl. 86−59355
voltage controlled oscillator, frequency locked loop with digital signal processing *(Slovak)* 88−56498
voltage pump phase-locked loops with phase frequency detector, loop filter effects 85−28419
voltage-controlled phase-locked oscillator charge pump 87−5703
wideband frequency multiplier 88−63828
wideband low distortion microwave PLL power amplifiers for analog and digital communications 87−532
wideband quartz crystal synchronisation of microwave generators 88−70588
XR-2207/2208 precision units *(Spanish)* 86−40979
Yaesu FT-77 transceiver, conversion for 160 m band, circuit modifications 86−17257
GaAs MMICs, VCO, freq. divider, power splitter for X-band PLL-stabilised local source 86−58051
GaAs monolithic VCO, 14 GHz band, appl. to microwave PLL *(Japanese)* 86−27617
GaAs monolithic digital phase/freq. discriminator, design and performance, PLL appl. 86−34629
GaAs monolithic dynamic divider for microwave PLL oscillators 88−63885
GaAs variable modulus frequency divider chip for 1.2 GHz frequency synthesizer 86−14077
HCN lasers, plasma beat frequency stabilization by phased locked loop 87−68681
InGaAsP-InP diode lasers, 1.3 μm, wide-waveguide interferometric phase-locked arrays 87−46864
$LiTaO_3$ resonators and voltage-controlled oscillators 87−1863

phase measurement
see also phase sequence indicators
3-D machine vision, quasi-cylindrical objects inspection by phase meas. moire topography 87−49932
1000 MW TVV-100-4U3 turbogenerator, stator insulation testing *(Russian)* 86−39673
absolute sound velocity, phase sensitive meas. technique 88−53954
AC machine fault detection by power supply electric variables meas. *(Japanese)* 87−77357
accurate digital phase meas. scheme, comments and reply 85−48638
acoustic microscopy using short tone burst signals 86−38979
active network phase and magnitude meas., noise and EM induction influence obs. 88−16406
amplitude and phase digitisers at 60 MHz, successive approximation design 87−70528
amplitude-phase frequency characteristic accuracy rel. to detector characteristics *(Polish)* 86−5241
antenna array, radiating element, amplitude and phase meas. 86−68924
antenna array output amplitude and phase meas., quasi-optimal algorithm *(Russian)* 87−39509
antenna axial ratio meas., calibration using horn in phase amplitude method 86−68891
antenna beam pattern, measurement in polarisation and phase by correlation method using extraterrestrial radio emission sources 86−3658
antenna meas. appls., phase-pattern corrections and phase-centre determination, phase errors anal. 86−3654
antenna near field meas., probe for amplitude and phase meas. of 3D EM fields *(German)* 85−3951
antenna phased array T/R module performance optimisation, insertion phase meas. technique 85−64230
antennas, flexible phased array, generalised self-survey technique for self-cohering 87−61511
antennas automatic meas. system, complex transfer constant meters appl. 88−2705
assurance and reference standards 88−22398
audio program channels, dynamic phase meter 88−60505
automated phase shift angle unit, wide-band standards design 87−14455
beam-reversal phase-shift meas., cavity phase difference behaviour in NBS-6 87−63478
broad-band amplitude-independent phase measuring system 88−10097
broadband mixers, phase error/matching meas. using microprocessor-based microwave test equipment 87−52460
C-band phased array anal., pulsed relative phase meas. 87−7626
calibration of phase angle meters, NBS standards 86−38506
calibration of power meas., based on digitally synthesized sinewaves 86−18899
calibration standard, for frequencies up to 50 kHz 86−24665
calibration standard for up to 50 kHz 86−18065
calibrators for low and ultralow freqs. 85−58820
capacitively-coupled plasma etching machine characterisation *(French)* 88−19823
circuit design *(Spanish)* 85−48054
coherent light phase meas. by zero fringe integration method *(Japanese)* 87−41621
coherent light signal, phase space-time distrib. meas. 87−19023
continuity and phase tester, ELAZI 2000 *(German)* 87−14366
correlation detection method for pressure transducer dynamic calibration 87−56680
crossfeed monopulse, elevation mistracking elimination over the sea 88−15657
data communication, use of digital storage oscilloscope for phase meas. *(German)* 88−42246
digital microwave network analyzer 85−14730
digital microwave signal anal., sensitivity improvement 85−42928
digital phase angle generator, calibration and meas. standard appls. 87−14357
digital phase comparator, plasma diagnostics appl. 88−22734
digital phase meter, using dual-slope principle 88−22733
digital phase shift meter *(Czech)* 88−36129
digital phase-angle generator, meas. standard appl. 88−16220
digital signal processing test methods, accuracy and repeatability 87−41457
dimensional profiling by electronic phase measurement 88−22787
dispersive delay lines, phase responses meas. 87−31771
distribution networks with insulated and compensated neutrals, phase-voltage analyser *(Russian)* 86−39248
dual-channel sampling systems appl. 86−38311
dynamic multicycle phase shift measurements 88−29581
earth fault current compensation rate measurement in distribution networks *(Polish)* 88−36879
eddy current testing, phase meas. of higher harmonics, using full-wave phase meter 88−491
EHF phase-retrieval technique for antenna metrology 88−21009
electric vector measurement, amplitude and phase meas., using compound modulated scatterer system 87−70774
error compensation suitable for automation, based on erroneous phase angle meas. 86−44376
error in phase shift measurement with harmonic noise *(Russian)* 85−52839
fading, phase measurement influences *(Polish)* 87−14452
fast acting measuring phase shift convertor, power industry appl. *(Slovak)* 86−14429
FET processor based phase noise measurement system for radar ATE 88−36176
fibre optic stress wave sensor, transient subsurface stress in solids determ. 88−42130
fine setting of phase shift angles usingfrequency-shifted signals 87−3709
fluctuating signal meas. errors and compensation methods *(Polish)* 86−5456
fluctuation analyser of RF pulses 86−70076
four-pole networks phase-amplitude response meas., accuracy improvement 86−70191
frequency identification of two-nearly freq. by phase characts. *(Japanese)* 85−37705
frequency-independent phase shift meas. by vector anal. 87−70746
GPS pseudorange meas. smoothing by Doppler phase meas. 88−9682
group delay derived 86−50188
group delay meter testing by simulation of reference four-pole networks 85−8927
harmonic phase meter, distorted signal *(Russian)* 87−29173
harmonic signal phase estimation in presence of noise and amplitude fluctuation 85−52838

phase measurement continued
harmonic signal phase evaluation by Vilenkin-Krestenson function correlations *(Russian)* 87−39816
hearing aid frequency response, functional gain meas. of amplitude and phase 88−54652
heterodyne interferometric profilometer 87−21251
HF phase-storage device, based on selective amplifier, metrological charact. *(Russian)* 85−32605
HF ranging meas. of time varying distances, phase method 88−36231
high-speed phase-to-voltage converter 88−16032
HILAT satellite multifrequency radio beacon 85−9255
HP 5371A analyzer gives a fresh view of time and frequency variations 88−22672
indicator system for specified freq. component of distorted elec. signals 85−58751
instantaneous phase/freq. meas. 87−56788
instruments for measuring phase shifts *(Polish)* 85−37707
integrated phase meter for measuring phase shifts between signals of different frequencies 87−63476
intelligent measurement in communication networks, frequency shift and phase jitter determ. 87−3410
interferometer, parallel digitized, 35 GHz, for transient process phase meas. *(Chinese)* 88−74567
interferometer direction finding systems, effect of mutual coupling 85−42678
intermodulation interference sources, detection and location 85−62831
large signal pulse network analyzer operation 85−20558
laser rangefinder with AM and double heterodyne demodulation 85−20272
lead/lag indicating phase meter, design performance and appls. 86−11627
light reflection from surface, phase change determ. using least-squares fit 88−16529
line signal quality detector 85−7867
linear control system freq. response meas. using dynamic signal analysers 86−50012
linear phase detector, transfer charact. for variable phase 86−11675
linear phase detector in the presence of noise 87−56787
load phase angle and recovery time measuring device for resonant thyristor invertors 86−18003
lock-in detection in automated meas. of weak signals 87−41335
long term instability meas., comparison method using personal computer 88−60858
machines load angle meas. in dynamic regime *(Spanish)* 87−63474
meters, orthogonal with clipped signals, noise error statistical charact. 87−35165
microwave, exchange places method for precise phase shift measurement of large microwave systems *(Chinese)* 87−63499
microwave dual-channel phase shift meas., mismatch error cancellation 86−24667
microwave phase determ. method using Kramers-Kronig transforms 87−77385
microwave phase noise measurement techniques for pulsedsignals 86−24668
microwave pulse phase meter 88−53815
microwave reflection coeff. phase angle meas. 86−65264
microwave remote sensing techniques for measuring thin surface films 88−29628
millimeter-band phase meter with rotary grating 87−63479
mobile TV reception, ghost flutter meas. using stable time standard *(Japanese)* 87−41188
mode phase lags meas. device for planar optical waveguides 88−72129
modified three-antenna technique for improved polarisation meas. 88−72664
multielement antenna, amplitude-phase distribution meas., algorithm for probe optimisation 86−54377
multiport homodyne detection near the quantum noise limit 87−28597
multiport junction, simultaneous phase and amplitude meas. on optical signals 85−8973
multiscale phase measuring system, maximum likelihood estimation 85−4071
NBS 50 kHz phase angle calibration standard 87−14453
near zone amplitude-phase meas., standard-antenna method, radiation pattern reconstruction 88−14483
Nitella cell US phase fluctuation meas. using interdigital transducer system 87−3973
noise, spectrum estimation method appl. 86−38545
noise and freq. stability meas., numerical techniques 86−38502
noise in coincidence and pulse phase meters 88−16407
noise performance study of sample/hold cct. and switched low-pass filter type phase meters 86−18011
noise resistant phase meas. using compensative phase meters *(Polish)* 88−29582
noise-proof phase meter with switched lowpass filters 85−58818
noise-resistant digital phasemeter with phase compensation 85−58819
nonlinear microwave two-ports, magnitude and phase meas. method 88−70498
offset compensation technique suitable for automation 88−22735
Omega navigation system, Marine Security Agency *(Japanese)* 87−76886
optical cable location tool 88−4010
optical fibres phase shifts meas., thermodynamic limitations 88−10150
optical quadrature demodulator, fibre optic interferometric sensors 86−68298
optical sensors, high-resolution, microprocessor-based phase determ. 85−20739
optical signal phase meas. error when passed through multimode optical fibre 87−19114
overlap factors selection of errors *(Russian)* 86−18013
periodic signals meas., A/D convertor quantisation errors effect 88−15978
phase detection technique using ultrasonic transducers, undergraduate demonstrations 87−71451
phase detector authors errors 88−6704
phase digitising for spread spectrum meas. 88−74495
phase meter calibration, phase angle standard 88−67993
phase meter for phase shift meas. between pulse sequences, errors and charact. *(Russian)* 86−38505
phase retrieval in a lossy medium 88−22746
phase shift, wide freq. range meas. using ROM, technique and cct. implementation 88−36175
phase-amplitude error evaluation and correction *(Russian)* 88−4529
phased array radars with correlated phase errors, pointing accuracy 88−15619
phase measurement continued
phased-array radar elements, relative gains, tuning phases and RF phase shifts estimation 85−41768
pLL circuit with analogue phase detector without lockbreaking *(German)* 86−843
power network meas., universal multifunction meas. convertor and voltage transducer *(Russian)* 86−56507
power system state estimation using voltage phasor meas. 86−50836
power system state estimation using voltage phasor meas. 86−56371
power system transient frequency and phase, problems and meas. 86−39252
power systems, frequency and phase meas. of transients, problems and methods *(Russian)* 85−65002
power systems, sampling technique for phase difference measurement at power frequencies 88−68836
power transmission line meas. using phase angle meter *(Russian)* 86−32863
power transmission lines, phase angle meas. using pulse signals *(Russian)* 86−32752
precision phase measurement in the design of scientific instruments 85−14974
profilometry, automated phase-measuring of 3-D diffuse object, using deformed grating images projected by interferometer 85−4108
quadrature digitiser system, fast calibration 88−12465
radiowave propagation meas., using automated dispersion interferometer-polarimeter 88−68634
remote signalling of phase angle and speed in motors *(Russian)* 86−33273
RF error statistics for power, voltage and phase measurements 87−20827
RF medium-power amplifier phase shift, automatic meas. using ATE program technique 85−58521
RF phase-shift measurements in a standards laboratoryenvironment 86−38504
RLC VF circuits, phase freq. characteristics, computerised meas. *(Chinese)* 88−22731
sampled data phase meas., error analysis 86−24664
sampled-data phase-meas., errors 86−18064
sensor power supply 87−78762
shift between ULF signals meas. using double-beam storage oscilloscope 87−63477
shift measurement method for fund. harmonics of elec. transients *(Polish)* 88−22736
shifts in phase, meas. in induction heating systems *(Russian)* 85−14973
ship tracking test results from Motorola Eagle GPS receiver 88−9683
shipborne GPS kinematic positioning for hydrographic applications 88−74071
signal processing networks, phase distortion index for performance meas. 86−65092
single phase phasemeter, appl. to resonant circuit phase shift meas. *(Rumanian)* 85−64182
sinusoidal waveform, phase and freq. distortion meas. 86−64316
SIRIO activity, Deutsche Bundespost Research Institute results 87−62875
spurious crystal resonances, group delay meas. as sensitive detection method 87−32807
square wave quadrature phase detector 87−31759
square-waves with equal mark/space ratio, phase difference meas. 87−14451
SSB microwave system meas., using network/spectrum analyser 85−63525
standards certification for phase shift angles meas., using program meas.-computing complex 88−4578
substations, voltage-phasor meas. for static state estimation 86−18898
switched mode power supply measurements by DFT *(German)* 85−49732
switching power supply measurements using discrete Fourier transforms *(German)* 85−48030
synchronous motors, automatic control using microprocessors *(Romanian)* 88−23878
telephone channel phase characteristics, fast algorithm analysis using Hilbert transformer 87−69570
telephone channel phase characteristics, fast measurement 87−69569
television ghost waves, phase variation measurement *(Japanese)* 88−29080
time scales, high-resolution phase intercomparison, using automated data acquisition system 86−24800
time transfer via geostationary satellites , high-accuracy, preliminary results 88−74605
tissue noninvasive temp. meas. by US phase shift technique 87−3976
torquemeter, phase-measuring, electronic system for calibration and testing *(Polish)* 87−41615
transmission line discriminators for phase noisemeasurement 86−14074
transmission lines, long, dynamic power angle meas. 86−44970
ultralow-frequency phase meter 87−63444
video op-amp IC meas. method 88−32014
video sync signals, freq. and place deviation meas. techniques *(Japanese)* 86−24104
VLBI work at HF freqs., method for phase fluctuation processing 86−30930
VLF/LF sinusoidal signals, automatic meas. technique for dielec. const. determ. *(French)* 85−43063
VLSI signal processing systems appl. 88−47658
Warkworth II satellite earth station antenna polarization meas. 88−22025
waveguide devices, loss and phase shift measurement 88−7916
wideband frequency-invariant phase meter with lead-lag indication 87−29237
wideband optical phase detector, using the He-Ne lasers 86−68650
zero-phase-difference check synchronizer employing a microprocessor 88−60550
Zn-AgO reserve-type batteries, quality anal., using capacitance and phase angle meas. 88−5824
ZnO sputtered films, elastic consts., determ. using ultrasonic technique 88−53953

phase meters
AC system, frequency invariant phase-difference and power-factor meter 85−14867
accurate digital phase meas. scheme, comments and reply 85−48638
analog self-excited phase-frequency converter 88−16016
attenuator, phase-stable, for radio unit phase-amplitude response meter 87−70696
audio power and phase angle meter *(German)* 88−15848
audio program channels, dynamic phase meter 88−60505
auto-ranging phase meter with 10 Hz to 100 kHz range 86−24581
automatic frequency control of phase meters with frequency convertors *(Russian)* 86−5363
averaging digital phase meters, high-frequency sampling error 88−29500

phase meters continued
averaging error of phase meters with phase difference-to-voltage-to-code conversion 85−48052
broad-band amplitude-independent phase measuring system 88−10097
calibration, phase angle standard 88−67993
calibration, statistical approach 88−16404
calibration of phase meters with linear response characteristic 87−70706
capacitor loss angle meter for use at higher frequencies *(Polish)* 87−77310
clamped phase meter without galvanic mains connection *(Polish)* 85−43033
compensating phase meters with signal time scale conversion *(Russian)* 85−14870
compensative type with lock-in detection, performance anal. 86−5351
delta-sigma modulation correlator model for phase angle meas. *(Polish)* 86−12523
detector with expanded meas. range, Doppler shift meas. appl. 87−65962
digital, using dual-slope principle 88−22733
digital angle of torque meter for synchronous machines *(Spanish)* 87−77431
digital phase meter for monopulse radio signals 85−20650
digital phase meter using discretely orthogonal input processing algorithm 88−67992
digital phase shift meter *(Czech)* 88−36129
digital phase/time meter, design and construction *(Polish)* 85−4012
digital ultralow-frequency phase meter, magnetic recording appl. 85−48049
digitally controlled phase shifter *(Polish)* 88−12542
dual-slope phase meter , microprocessor-based 88−74505
duration meter with internal periodicity test *(German)* 86−44350
dynamic multicycle phase shift measurements 88−29581
eddy current testing, phase meas. of higher harmonics, using full-wave phase meter 88−491
error compensation suitable for automation, based on erroneous phase angle meas. 86−44376
errors and charact. of phase meter for phase shift meas. between pulse sequences *(Russian)* 86−38505
fine setting of phase shift angles usingfrequency-shifted signals 87−3709
harmonic phase meter, distorted signal *(Russian)* 87−29173
HF magnetic meas. by phase method 88−4595
indicator system for specified freq. component of distorted elec. signals 85−58751
instruments for measuring phase shifts *(Polish)* 85−37707
integrated phase meter for measuring phase shifts between signals of different frequencies 87−63476
lead/lag indicating phase meter, design performance and appls. 86−11627
LF digital meas. instruments 87−3544
load phase angle and recovery time measuring device for resonant thyristor invertors 86−18003
machines load angle meas. in dynamic regime *(Spanish)* 87−63474
microprocessor phase meter for distorted signals 85−58821
microwave pulse phase meter 88−53815
millimeter-band phase meter with rotary grating 87−63479
multichannel digital duty-factor phase meter, low-frequency error calc. 88−4579
multimachine power system during transients, phase detect. system *(Japanese)* 86−32649
noise in coincidence and pulse phase meters 88−16407
noise performance study of sample/hold cct. and switched low-pass filter type phase meters 86−18011
noise resistant, with synchronous detection 85−14864
noise resistant phase meas. using compensative phase meters *(Polish)* 88−29582
noise-proof phase meter with switched lowpass filters 85−58818
noise-resistant digital phase meter design 88−16241
noise-resistant digital phasemeter with phase compensation 85−58819
overlap factors selection of errors *(Russian)* 86−18013
phase-amplitude error evaluation and correction *(Russian)* 88−4529
power transmission line meas. using phase angle meter *(Russian)* 86−32863
precision phase measurement in the design of scientific instruments 85−14974
quadrature phase shifter, precision, microwave study 87−32058
random error of analog-digital phase meters 87−63475
rectangular pulse meas. *(Polish)* 85−43034
sampled-data phase-meas., errors 86−18064
shift convertor with calculator struct. *(Polish)* 88−67946
signal stabilisation, using amplifiers with automatic amplitude control 85−8891
single phase phasemeter, appl. to resonant circuit phase shift meas. *(Rumanian)* 85−64182
standard for VOR air navigation aids, report 86−17533
synchronous phase meter controlled by microprocessor *(Polish)* 87−77313
ultralow-frequency phase meter 87−63444
undergraduate physics laboratory apparatus 86−7413
wideband frequency-invariant phase meter with lead-lag indication 87−29237

phase modulation
see also phase shift keying
2 Gbit/s over 170 km optical fibre using phase modulation with coherent lightwave transmission 87−40879
12PM3 modulation for dig. land mobile radio 87−68930
12PM3 modulation methods for digital land mobile radio, features and performance 88−60032
16 QAM carrier recovery PLL with control mode selection function, design and charact. *(Japanese)* 85−47416
16 QAM signals, common amplification charact., degradation and adaptive fading equaliser design *(Japanese)* 85−47417
94 GHz synchronized oscillator-chain for fast, continuous 360° phase modulation 87−73737
AC 3-phase cycloconvertor with natural commutation, control algorithms *(Russian)* 88−30791
AC power supply cct. with high efficiency 86−13965
acousto-optic phase modulator, linearisation of modulation characteristics 88−51604
acousto-optic phase modulator for single mode fibres using cylindrical ZnO transducers 88−51611
acousto-optical devices, phase distortions of spatial carrier *(Russian)* 87−68228
adaptive array behavior with periodic phase modulated interference 88−14520
aeronautical telephone system in Japan 87−2808
AGC circuit, large control signal, anal. and design 85−17121

phase modulation continued
AM signal envelope harmonic factor, minimisation of quasiphase modulation effect 88−66491
AM/PM conversion coefficient meas. of nonlinear amplifiers *(Japanese)* 85−44906
amplitude and phase modulated pseudorandom signals, correlation reception, interference immunity 88−40949
analog data transmission noise immunity evaluation, quantisation, phase modulation and FSK 85−36162
analogue CATV signals, phase modulated optical fibre transmission 88−47149
angle modulation, system assessment theory, book 87−36310
autocorrelation function for multi-h coded signals 85−46665
bandpass bandlimited signal synthesis, independent AM and PM 85−19419
bandwidth-efficient modulation and coding, recent results survey 87−27151
binary continuous-phase modulation systems, perf. degradation due to receiver mismatch 87−19384
binary microwave phase modulator, design and charact. *(Polish)* 86−58044
binary multi-h CPM, coherent detection 87−61562
binary systems with second order phase-difference modulation, noise immunity of receiving methods 86−29698
blast furnace burden level meas. using FM radar based phase modulation method *(Japanese)* 87−41638
bunched ion beam detection in ATLAS accelerator, improved RF modulation 86−55947
burst error characteristics of narrowband digital mobile-radio 87−8185
burst spread spectrum data transmission system using SAW convolvers *(German)* 87−40641
carrier phase tracking decoders for continuous phase modulations 86−29692
cellular radio, speech transmission, partial response CPM and DPCM coding 87−20420
chirped ultrafast pulses, phase modulated, effects of filters 86−58809
coded continuous phase modulation, parameter tradeoff and comparison to coded QAM 87−54846
coherent heterodyne systems, integrated-optic phase modulator, signal fading elimination 88−41696
coherent multiplexed interferometric fibre sensors, reduction of excess noise 88−67818
constant amplitude continuous phase modulation schemes for satellite communication 85−25010
constant envelope modulation, effects of band-limited filtering 88−2944
constant envelope signals, degradation due to band-limited filtering 85−51656
constant-frequency phase-controlled resonant power processor with HF AC link, realisation using phase modulation 87−43236
continuous, optimum waveforms 88−2928
continuous phase modulated signals, carrier phase and clock recovery 88−8667
continuous phase modulated signals, decision-directed synchronisation system *(Chinese)* 88−40776
continuous phase modulation 86−64172
continuous phase modulation, decomposition approach 87−54845
continuous phase modulation, discriminator detector with decision feedback, error probability 88−59015
continuous phase modulation, effect of filtering and hard limiting 85−36171
continuous phase modulation, in presence of cochannel interf. and AWGN, performance anal. 88−27730
continuous phase modulation, M-ary full and partial response, communication system design 88−27740
continuous phase modulation−discriminator detection 86−29708
continuous phase modulation detection on two-ray multipath fading channel 88−8666
continuous phase modulation signals, coherent detection, average matched filter perform. 85−41932
continuous phase modulations, low complexity algorithm for demodulation 88−8655
continuous phase modulations, low complexity phase tracking decoders 85−19314
continuous phase modulations under extreme filtering, free distances 86−64178
continuous PM, mean-square error optimum receiver filter calcs. 88−72733
continuous PM direct sequence spread spectrum carrier modulation using noncoherent demodulation 88−2946
continuous PM signals, sequential detector calcs. 88−72732
continuous PM with discrimination detection in land mobile radio channels 88−72730
convolutional coded continuous phase modulation with plural modulation indices 88−34578
convolutional coded multi-*h* continuous phase modulation 87−69042
convolutional codes for phase-modulated channels 86−68970
convolutionally encoded CPM schemes, bounds 88−8697
convolutionally-coded CPM optimization 87−69043
Costas loops, data-related false lock phenomenon 88−52356
CPM, convolutional codes, modulation process memory use 88−45948
CPM, decomposition approach 88−66269
CPM, differential detector anal. 87−27547
CPM, joint carrier and phase synchronisability 87−27154
CPM, MSK-type reception, cochannel and adjacent channel interference anal. 87−39585
CPM, noncoherent detection, error probability 85−41838
CPM, partial response, adjacent channel interference and Gaussian noise presence, performance 87−12886
CPM, partial response, error performance, adjacent channel interference and Gaussian noise presence 87−27153
CPM carrier recovery analysis of the power loop 88−45860
CPM data transmission, joint carrier phase estimation and data detection algorithms 87−7734
CPM data transmission, simulation *(German)* 87−54837
CPM data transmission systems, multi-h, practical environments, computer aided performance anal. 87−40221
CPM detection, partially coherent dynamic programming algorithm 88−45863
CPM discriminator detection, examples 87−12887
CPM schemes, new representations 88−40777
CPM signals, synchronisation 86−64182
CPM with linear detection, error probability anal. 88−14663
decision directed adaptive demodulation 86−59202
decision-directed feedback carrier synchronisation system, bandwidth efficient modulation, performance anal. 85−41832

phase modulation continued
dephasing, nonlinear distortions, channel phase asymmetry effect 86−48739
digital demodulation, algorithm for AM, FM and PM signals 87−12889
digital detection of SSB signal with relative phase modulation, comparison of techniques 88−52443
digital frequency demodulation of video signals *(German)* 88−66272
digital land mobile radio with discrimination detection, perform. of 12PM3 modulation methods 86−69676
digital meas. of modulation signals 87−21002
digital mobile radio, rate-compatible punctured convolutional codes, perform. 88−72770
digital mobile-radio with discrimination detection, modulation methods 87−8184
digital phase and freq. modulated signal spectrum, autocorrelation function 85−41848
digital phase modulated signals at nonlinear satellite transponder output, spectrum anal. *(Japanese)* 88−41598
digital phase modulation, book 87−10020
digital phase modulation using superimposed AM pulses 86−43129
digital signal generator with amplitude and phase modulation 87−29149
digital signals, distortion anal., with combined phase-frequency modulation *(Russian)* 88−21195
digital signals, phase-frequency modulation 87−62839
distributed-gain amplifiers, phase characteristics for excitation of acousto-optic modulators 88−50037
DPCM coding, partial response CPM and diversity for speech transmission 85−62957
DPM signals, digitally phase modulation 86−3859
dye laser, mode-locked ring, anal., chirped-solitary-pulse solutions 85−41423
dye lasers, synchronously pumped, phase-modulation effects 86−9781
electro-optic phase modulators using III-V semicond. multilayer slab waveguides, efficiency study 86−48213
electro-optical waveguide modulator for resonant phase modulation 86−2868
electronic phase modulators for analog-digital converters 88−70869
embedded multilevel trellis codes, construction 88−34565
encoded continuous phase modulation, spectrum distance and receiver complexity anal. 85−41845
estimation of random modulating signals intransmission systems with non-linearly coupled noises and additive non-Gaussian noises *(Japanese)* 87−7646
Fabry-Perot phase modulator, high freq., using KDP cryst. 87−54101
facsimile, tonal frequency recognition using AM-PM-VSB modem 85−51984
fading channels, optimum MSK-type receivers for continuous phase modulation 85−19315
FDMA regenerative satellite links, partial response digital FM with noncoherent detection 85−19316
FDMA system, partial response CPM with optimum MSK-type receivers, effect of adjacent channel interference 87−68940
fiber optic gyroscope, phase-modulated, coherent backscatter 87−38821
fiber-optic sensor, interferometric Michelson-type, phase-modulation and frequency-modulation detection, comparison 85−35462
fibre interferometers with digital heterodyne detect. 88−67856
fibre optic gyroscope, closed-loop, with sawtooth phase-modulated feedback 85−46175
fibre optic gyroscope, coherent Rayleigh backscatter noise, phase modulation effect 88−10006
fibre optic gyroscope, modulation induced signal instabilities analysed and obs. 88−45122
fibre optic gyroscope, open-loop, using intensity-modulated source and phase modulation 88−60748
fibre optic gyroscope, phase-modulated, coherent backscatter-induced drift study 86−42251
fibre optic gyroscope with electro-optic phase modulation 88−10004
fibre optic interferometers, phase modulation 87−46513
fibre optic interferometric sensor length limitations due to distributed phase modulation 88−16166
fibre optic piezoelectric phase modulator for laser Doppler-difference velocimeter 85−41161
fibre optic ring resonators, nonlinear phase modulation 88−72003
fibre optic sensors, amplitude-modulated and phase modulated, overview 85−46167
fibre-optic closed-loop gyroscope, phase modulation approach, scale factor stabilisation 85−2047
fibre-optic gyroscope with integrated-optic phase modulator and spectrally broad light sources 85−62379
fibre-optic gyroscope with pseudo-heterodyne detection 85−62380
fibre-optic interferometer, multimode double-arm with phase modulation of one arm, output signal stabilisation 85−50938
fibre-optic sensors, phase modulated, effect of fibre cladding on sensitivity, anal. *(Slovak)* 88−72064
fibres, self-phase modulation and SRS, combined 85−51264
FM synthesizer, jitter-free, based on frequency/phase-locked loop 87−14355
four-state phase modulator for an X band digital radiolink *(Polish)* 88−25517
France Inter radio program for frequency standard and time code signal emission *(French)* 87−8174
frequency chirping in external modulators 88−33774
frequency-selective fading, impact on phase-modulated mobile radio 87−39389
FSK of oscillator output, by composite method 87−47477
full response constant envelope modulation systems, bandwidth distance optimisation 87−75683
Gaussian channel, memoryless, modulation/coding system 88−52351
Gaussian noise phase-modulated wave, power spectrum approximation, small phase deviation anal. *(Japanese)* 85−25116
generalised AMF receivers, performance, for continuous phase modulation 86−16291
glass single-mode waveguides, thermo-optic phase modulation 85−2074
GMSK performance and comparison with 12PM3 class modulation methods, digital land mobile radio appls. 87−68941
guided-wave phase modulators in $LiNbO_3$ waveguides, design tradeoffs 86−36260
high capacity microwave digital radio systems, power efficient high level modulation 87−40718
holograms, 3D phase, small diffr. efficiency values meas. using phase modulation 86−15809
phase modulation continued
homodyne network analysis, by digital triple phase modulation and baseband sampling technique 85−58632
homodyne receiver for phase-modulated laser radiation at 10.6 μm 87−56168
HP 8642A/B audio modulation section 86−65209
III-V semiconductors, electro-optic modulation at microwave freqs. 87−74867
improved modulation-characteristic linearity for phase modulator 88−50062
improved Viterbi decoder for the differential detection of continuous phase modulation schemes 88−66320
incoherent scatter data-taking, sevenfold statistical improvement 86−68707
induction motors, phase modulated 3-phase pole changing windings 86−39781
integrated-optic modulators, travelling-wave using phase reversals, anal. and optimisation 86−68320
Ku-band continuous phase modulator with hyperabrupt varactor diode 88−50331
land mobile radio channels, error probability anal. of digital partial response CPM with differential detection 87−69955
land mobile satellite communications, statistical model and channel coded performance 88−41572
laser beam apodisation with graded random phase window 87−19028
laser beam apodization with graded random phase window 88−65779
laser coherence modulation with Raman-Nath standing-wave acousto-optic effect 88−27261
laser electro-optic phase modulation, residual amplitude modulation 85−62646
laser phase comparison and noise suppression 88−14248
lasers, passively mode-locked with nonlinear complex-propagation coeff. 85−46299
LF radio data, BBC phase modulated transmissions on LW, specification, report 85−47096
linear displacement meas. using spatial phase detection of 1D periodic pattern *(Japanese)* 87−35191
linear receiver for partial response CPM with index 0.5 88−45862
M-ary multi-h phase-coded signals, power spectra calc. 85−57205
M-ary multi-T constant envelope digital CPM signals, min. distance and spectrum 88−52354
magnetic recording methods *(French)* 87−67767
mean-square error optimization of quadrature receivers for CPM with modulation index 1/2 87−68929
memoryless Gaussian channel, coding and modulation systems characts., concentrated codes 86−48778
memoryless nonlinear systems, role of AM to PM conversion 85−30142
microwave ferrite phase modulator operation, magnetisation dynamics effect 85−62205
microwave links, AM-to-RM phase modulation conversion meas. technique 85−15015
microwave phase modulator with nonideal elements, characts. 88−50330
microwave phase modulators 85−61167
microwave radio component nonlinearities, AM-AM and AM-PM measurements using the PM null technique 87−66512
microwave scanning superheterodyne receiver, 0.5-18.5 GHz, microprocessor-controlled, CS-2002 system from Condor 86−17193
microwave signals, arbitrary modulation in amplitude and phase using instantaneous values 87−33587
mine communication system using EM propagation of phased modulated carrier 88−53126
minimum distances of continuous phase modulated signals transmitted in a microwave fading radio channel 88−60012
MM wave modulation in Si waveguide using diode laser illum. 85−17831
mobile radio, signal plus noise and distortion perform. and spectrum efficiency for real zero SSB 86−69681
modem IC, Thomson TSG 7515 *(French)* 88−3707
monomode waveguide, light pulses compression by self-phase modulation *(French)* 88−58065
multi-h continuous phase modulation signals, practical receiver struct. 88−8660
multi-h CPM data transmission, joint carrier phase estimation-data detect. algorithm 86−3754
multi-octave phase modulators, reflect. cct. design for microwave freqs. 85−17858
narrowband coded digital modulation schemes with constantamplitude 86−64179
narrowband modulation methods for land mobile radio 86−30662
NASA 30/20 GHz test transponder using multi-h phase coded modulation 86−64940
nematic liquid crystal film, spatial self-phase modulation of laser beam, field-curvature effect on diffr. ring pattern 85−19003
new universal all-digital CPM modulator 87−37073
noise compensation system when receiving FM signals, actual efficiency determ. 88−27719
noise immunity of incoherent reception with single phase-difference modulation 87−54841
noise immunity of multiposition-signal reception 86−37082
noise immunity of signal reception in channels with Rayleigh fading 88−35353
noise meas. methods, assessment 88−10118
noise resistance of electrooptical systems with amplitude-phase modulation *(Russian)* 86−22206
noise-immune algorithm for reception of discrete noise-like signals with frequency-phase modulation in a background of structural interference 88−40905
nonlinear amplifier AM/PM conversion coeff. meas. *(Japanese)* 85−22686
nonlinear propagation of phase-modulated optical pulses in optical fibres 85−41172
nonlinear waveguides, optical soliton formation, initial phase modulation influence 88−26854
nonorthogonal phase-frequency modulated signals, reception efficiency improvement *(Russian)* 88−72724
normalised signals, significance of phase and magnitude 88−3245
Nyquist 3 phase shaping in continuous phase modulation 87−33597
optical communication phase modulators using lithium niobate *(Swedish)* 87−76799
Optical fibre coherent transmission at 400 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s data rates, expt. study 86−23851
optical fibre communication system using index nonlinearity, transmission capability 85−29528

phase modulation continued
optical fibre video distribution network, analogue heterodyne detect. 86−43851
optical fibres, frequency broadening by self-phase modulation 85−62329
optical fibres, induced phase modulation of stimulated Raman pulse 88−2359
optical fibres, multisoliton pulse interaction, FM influence 87−25985
optical fibres, nonlinear, single-mode, picosecond steps and dark pulses 87−60923
optical fibres, PM-AM conversion of CW laser light 86−42247
optical gigabit range modulation produced by direct phase modulation of DFB laser diode 88−47031
optical phase conjugation for removing dispersive self-phase-modulation effects 85−2410
optical phase modulator using electric-field sensitive fibre with coaxial electrodes 87−68094
optical phase modulators, electro-optic, waveguide PIN junction, anal. and design criteria 85−56364
optical single-mode fibre device overview, polarisation-preserving props. 85−2050
optical waveguides, soliton formation, influence of regular phase modulation 87−74706
optoelectronic digital processor using spatially discontinuous discharge sections, structure *(Russian)* 85−26246
Pan European digital mobile telephone system, use of adaptive digital phase modulation 87−56012
parametric amplifier and frequency multiplier system, modulated pump spectrum restoration 88−50039
partial response continuous phase modulation; performance 87−19383
partial response continuous phase modulation, serial MSK-type detection 85−25090
partial response continuous phase modulation using class of reduced-complexity Viterbi detectors 85−13551
partial response continuous phase modulation with MSK-type receivers, adjacent channel interference 86−68966
partial response CPM, perform. eval. of differential and discriminator detection 87−19376
partial-response continuous phase modulation, frequency discriminator detection 85−62954
phase detector response to a sinusoidal signal in narrow-band noise 87−61899
phase-modulated holography for detection of phase and absorpt. gratings 87−54431
PMP, CPM free Euclidean distance and noncoherent detectability optimisation 88−45864
post-disaster mine communication system, using through-the-earth EM propagation 85−25746
pulsed laser radiation with stationary PM during thermal blooming, coherence and intensity fluctuations 88−2347
PWM phase modulator, low-cost design *(German)* 86−8058
quantum magnetometer plateaus, phase signal coding 88−42253
quasi-optimal demodulation of a PM signal in non-Gaussian noise 88−21060
radar signal interfering reflections, space-time correlation function 88−35574
radio pulse, spectrum width anal. 88−72949
radio signals, acoustooptical space-parametric principle of phase modulation 87−46608
radio transmitter, multi-mode architecture 86−38008
radio waves, ionospheric reflection close to critical frequencies, FM and PM signals structure 85−36029
random bi-phase modulated CW radar that copes with range-Doppler ambiguity difficulty *(Japanese)* 88−74032
randomly phase-modulated cosines for random processes illustration in undergraduate/graduate courses 86−40414
recovery in interferometric fibre optic sensors 88−7903
relative PM signals, noncoherent reception, noise immunity, phase errors influence 87−39793
resonant frequency meas. with phase-modulated feedback loop 88−22730
resonant power conversion techniques for HF link inverters 87−30775
resonant power conversion techniques for HF link inverters 86−45571
RF TV scrambling system using phase modulation 88−60451
rhodamine 6G laser, hybridly mode-locked CW, self-phase modulation 85−29785
ruby laser, passively mode-locked, pulse compression 85−51151
Sagnac interferometers, coherence, modulation and phase-noise effects 88−39938
SAW phase modulator using magnetostrictive thin films 85−56065
second harmonic generated signal, induced phase modulation 88−20741
self-contained voltage invertors using phase-pulse modulation, output voltage spectra *(Russian)* 88−55480
serrodyne phase modulators for fibre optic sensor 88−45125
SHG, high efficiency, phase matching limitations 85−7525
single-mode optical piezoceramic phase modulator, anal. 87−68121
smooth limiting of a sum of signals 87−47481
solid laser pulse compression, self-phase modulation in graded-index fibres 85−35882
sound synthesis algorithm using phase modulation 85−7846
speech peak/RMS ratio reduction by amplitude compression and quadratic phase dispersion 88−40866
symbol error probability behaviour for continuous phasemodulation with partially coherent detection 86−29831
symbol timing recovery in multi-h phase coded systems 88−45872
synchronous generator torsional interaction countermeasures, phase modulation analysis 87−22285
synchronous generators, torsional resonances interaction with network resonances 85−60156
synthesis by phase modulation and its implementation in hardware 88−47384
tanh limiter for AM and PM signals 86−43131
TF channel, noise immunity of UPS-4800 in case of phase jitter and random phase discontinuities 88−66241
time and frequency meas., standard signals transmission using phase modulation 85−4125
transmission system with multiplicative and additive noise, dynamical system model and filter simulation 86−16348
trellis codes with multilevel AM, error probability criterion, optimisation 87−2428
trellis phase codes, algorithm for minimum distance parameters evaluation 85−30176
phase modulation continued
trellis-coded modulation with redundant signal sets, introduction 87−39628
trellis-coded phase modulation on Rayleigh channels 88−2932
tuned single-sideband tube amplifiers, parasitic phase modulation anal. 87−59188
UHF mobile radio, decision feedback and Viterbi equalizers 88−28738
ultrafast event measurement techniques with mode-locked dye laser, phase modulation role 85−62705
ultrashort laser pulses, coherence props., study by nonlinear method 85−51249
ultrashort pulse generation by laser balancing self-phase modulation, group-velocity dispersion, saturable absorption and gain 85−29874
ultrashort pulses, phase modulated for relaxation time meas. 85−41474
varactor analogue phase modulator, 35 GHz, integrating waveguide technology 86−58050
vector modulation and demodulation, theoretical considerations *(Italian)* 88−27731
Viterbi decoding modem using dig. PM 87−40535
wavefront determination in optical reception system with multichannel phase modulation 87−75450
waveguide devices, loss and phase shift measurement 88−7916
X-band injection locked Gunn oscillator, AM-PM conversion 88−25504
zero-synchronous modulation for embedding data in DSB-AM 87−61558
AlGaAs/GaAs optical waveguide phase modulator using carrier depletion, design and characts. 86−36246
AlGaAs/GaAs waveguide phase modulators, wavelength depend. 87−25951
GaAs FET amplifier, AM-to-PM conversion *(Japanese)* 87−66565
GaAs IC nonlinear transmission line for picosecond pulse compression and broadband phase modulation 87−32590
GaAs multiquantum well phase-locked laser arrays using pulsed current injection, high-power picosecond pulse generation 85−12862
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum-well optical waveguide LV phase modulator 88−21056
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ double heterostruct. phase modulators, performance comparison 88−14053
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, p-n junction waveguide, phase modulation, orientation depend. 87−32928
GaAs-GaAlAs system, electro-optic modulation at microwave freqs. 87−74867
GaInAs-InP, phase and amplitude modulation by free carriers injection at 10.6 μm 87−74868
GaInAs-InP waveguides, amplitude and phase modulation by free-carrier injection 88−13942
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si strained-layer superlattice, linear electro-optical effect 86−63688
InGaAsP-InP high-efficiency electro-optical phase modulators 86−9623
InP material system single-mode optical waveguides and phase modulators 86−2702
$LiNbO_3$ optical parametric oscillators, superradiant picosecond 85−41512
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated optic strip waveguide phase modulator driven by SAW 87−46609
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical fibre-coupled phase modulator, design, fabrication, performance 86−37873
$LiNbO_3$:Ti serrodyne optical frequency shifter with sideband suppression 88−33724
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide phase modulators for coherent systems, eval. 87−56158
Na spectral broadening during laser pulse propagation, self phase modulation 85−12958
Nd:YAG laser, CW mode-locked, subpicosecond pulse generation using two-stage optical compression technique 85−56599
Nd:YAG mode-locked laser, intracavity self-phase modulation pulse compression 85−41362
ZnO bulk wave transducer struct. for acousto-optic phase modulation of single-mode fibres 87−67664
ZnO piezoelectric film deposition on single-mode filters and appl. to phase modulators 87−65570
phase modulation, optical *see optical modulation; phase modulation*
phase regulation *see phase control*
phase sequence indicators
digital detector with means to detect failure in detector cct. 86−39254
indicator system for specified freq. component of distorted elec. signals 85−58751
VDE regulations, affects on users *(German)* 85−43019
phase shift circuits *see phase shifters*
phase shift keying
1.2 Gbit/s optical DPSK heterodyne detection transmission system using monolithic external-cavity DFB LDs 87−76735
1.4 Gbit/s optical DPSK heterodyne transmission system experiment 88−67345
1/f-type FM noise, impact on coherent optical communications 87−76739
2×34 Mbit/sec-8 PSK radio equip. development *(French)* 85−8303
2-4 PSK differential demodulator, design using SAW delay line, satellite broadcast receiver appl. 85−651
2-ary PSK coherent receiver, optimum design for impulsive RF noise minimisation *(Japanese)* 85−63526
2-phase PSK signal transmission in SCPC systems, intermodulation noise reduction *(Japanese)* 86−22886
2/12 GHz-band PCM-PSK medium capacity multiplex radio relay equipment, review *(Japanese)* 87−62831
4-PSK synchronous demodulators for digital sound broadcasting *(German)* 87−76546
4PSK transmission system for voice transmission via satellite, carrier recovery circuits 88−60106
8-DPSK TCM modem for land mobile satellite communications 88−67165
8PSK modem, coded, with Viterbi decoder, study using simplified metric calculation 85−42345
11 GHz high capacity digital radio system, experimental results *(Italian)* 85−36924
11 GHz small capacity digital radio relay system, 11S-24M 86−59781
16-ary QAM satellite communication over two-link nonlinear channels, nonlinearity improvement 88−22054
16-PSK, rate 3/4 convolutional coding, code design and performance 85−19339
90 Mbps 68 APSK modem with honeycomb constellation for digital radio systems 88−46887
100 Mbit/s PSK heterodyne coherent expt. using TW laser amplifier repeaters 87−40881
120-Mbit/s TDMA, pseudo-bit-error-rate meas. 85−57203

phase shift keying continued
140 Mbit/sec. 8 PSK dig. radio link, propag. effects *(French)* 86−29370
147.75 Mb/s heterodyne DPSK system, optical receiver sensitivity dependence on optical and electrical parameters 88−67426
212A modem chips using CMOS technology 85−17226
250 Mbit/s biphase modulator design 86−40966
400 Mbit/s optical heterodyne DPSK system experiment with inline 1.5 μm amplifiers 88−35481
600 b/s quasiphase modem using power-line carrier upper AF sideband *(Chinese)* 87−3035
2400 baud DPSK modem for packet radio appls. 86−69497
2400 baud packet and bit error rate 86−69498
active broadband high-speed phase-shift keyers 87−17277
adaptive array behavior with periodic envelope modulatedinterference 86−22825
adaptive arrays, Gaussian interference effects assessment 88−14522
adaptive baseband equalizers for narrowband TDMA/FDMA mobile radio 88−41546
adaptive chirp modem 87−28280
adaptive filters for ASK, FSK and PSK demodulation 86−853
adaptive generation of decision fns. for digitally modulated signal classification 88−66277
adaptive quasi-coherent demodulator, statistical anal. 85−6235
all digital demodulator using off-the-shelf VLSI technology 87−37082
amplitude and phase keying modulation, satellite and terrestrial appls., tutorial review 86−64173
amplitude-weighted quadrature phase shift keying using SAWtechnology 86−10244
anti-multipath modulation, double phase-shift keying 88−21058
APSK and BPSK error rate levels analysis and comparison *(Polish)* 87−39579
ARQ transmission scheme involving zero-crossing channel eval. 88−53121
artificial delay insertion diversity to extend anti-multipath capability of DSK in mobile radio 87−27208
Audiodat, new system with higher data rate *(German)* 87−49244
automatic homodyne network analyser with phase shift keying and baseband data sampling 85−14734
automatic signal estimation of modulation type, carrier freq. and symbol rate *(Japanese)* 88−46079
AWQPSK technique using SAW modulator 86−2538
band-limited filtering, constant-envelope signals degradation eval. 87−27543
bandlimited nonlinear satellite channels, coded PSK modulation performance 88−22016
baseband demodulator for DPSK 87−39602
BER calculation for digital radio signal transmission 87−68934
binary differential detection for coherent lightwave communication 86−30754
binary DPSK, clock frequency fluctuation, optimum reception 85−25122
binary DPSk signal receiver, digital circuit of devices, expt. investig. 86−29913
binary DPSK signals, differential detection with intersymbol interference and noise correlation 85−19480
binary PSK coherent receiver, interf. cancellation technique *(Japanese)* 85−19312
binary PSK coherent receiver, interference cancellation method 86−69575
binary PSK correlation system, performance anal. *(Japanese)* 85−28423
binary sequence ensembles, optimum properties 88−40945
biphase PSK signals, phase-regeneration method using three-mode oscillator *(Japanese)* 86−68964
bit error rate performance of fading BPSK system with sounder in the presence of cochannel interference 87−40765
bit-rate limitations, intersymbol interference and fading 88−45702
block codes for the 2^n-PSK channel 87−54939
block demodulation system with timing extraction and carrier estimation *(Japanese)* 88−56525
block division slot setting for improvement of intermodulation effects *(Japanese)* 88−72726
board burst mode QPSK demodulation: an experimentalinvestigation for optimal configuration 86−55074
BPSK detection, decision directed differentially coherent 88−21219
BPSK modulator, low-loss design using variable phase shifter 87−59258
BPSK modulator for 3.7 to 4.2 GHz and having high carrier rejection 87−37536
BPSK modulator for high carrier rejection at 3.7 to 4.2 GHz 88−25067
BPSK system anal., simulated system aspects of convolution coding forGaussian and pulsed noise 86−29744
BPSK system with sounder to combat Rayleigh fading in mobile radio 86−43751
BPSK/QPSK timing error detector for sampled receivers 86−54432
broadband QPSK reflection modulator for digital satellite communication, design using finline techniques 85−8370
broadcast and cable TV, compatible digital audio format 88−15737
BSE, NTSC colour TV signal digital transmission experiments by DPCM-PSK *(Japanese)* 86−37844
burst mode 30 GHz high-power amplifier with helix TWT, QPSK BER performance *(Japanese)* 87−66515
C-band 120-Mbit/s TDMA QPSK modem for on-board satellite appls. 88−3899
cable television system, NABU Network use, Ottawa launch report 85−37301
carrier frequency estimator for modem signals 88−73004
carrier phase recovery for BPSK using maximumlikelihood estimation theory 86−54748
carrier recovery, transient probability response of cycle slip 85−13462
carrier recovery by means of remodulation with decision feedback from binary phase-shift keyed (BPSK) signals 87−68951
CD 900 digital cellular radio system using QPSK and TDM, mobile telephone equipment config. *(German)* 85−58010
cellular direct sequence and hybrid spread-spectrum radio networks, throughput and packet error tradeoffs 88−9462
clock recovery scheme for ternary duobinary AM/PSKsignal 87−2504
CMA-based interference suppressors, tone capture properties 86−10351
CMOS single-chip DPSK/FSK modem, design with Bell 212A and CCITT V22 compatibility 86−37630
CMOS single-chip modem, TSG 7515, FSK and DPSK operation, design and characts. *(French)* 87−62743
co-channel interference in an on-board processingsatellite 86−15966
CO-OQPSK, power and bandwidth efficient modulation for satellite communications 88−3938

phase shift keying continued
cochannel interference cancellation techniques for onboard processing satellite 88−2617
cochannel interference cancelling effects of MSE processing and Viterbi decoding in onboard processing satellites 87−19394
cochannel voice-modulated signals separation, experimental results 85−30236
code-division multiple access for wireless LANs 87−48311
coded 16-PSK, imperfect carrier recovery and phase ambiguities resolution 88−8698
coded 16-PSK signal, filtering effects 88−27807
coded 8 PSK modem with Viterbi decoder, performance, simplified metric calc. 87−48756
coded 8-DPSK modulation with differentially coherent detection, fading appl. 88−45861
coded M-PSK systems, effects of filtering 87−39601
coded octal PSK system performance disturbed by imperfectrecovered phase reference 86−68960
coded phase/frequency modulation 86−54411
coded/uncoded PSK transmission over satellite channel, two carrier phase recovery ccts. 88−22053
coherent digital communication, effect of oscillator phase instability, model 86−64481
coherent heterodyne optical receiver, effect of non-Lorentzian lineshape of semicond. laser 88−15452
coherent hybrid DS-SFH spread-spectrum multiple-accesscommunications 86−10596
coherent lightwave communications 86−30752
coherent lightwave transmission over 150 km fibre lengths using DPSK modulation 86−49692
coherent lightwave transmission technology *(Japanese)* 88−73914
coherent M-ary PSK systems in hyperbolic impulsive and Gaussian noise, BER perform. bounds 87−39578
coherent M-ary PSK with Gray code bit mapping, BER calcs. 86−54412
coherent optical communication systems, polarisation problems 88−45856
coherent optical communications systems with DPSK and PSK modulation 88−41694
coherent optical detection, phase-insensitive zero IF DPSK technique using phase switching 88−67349
coherent optical homodyne systems, optimisation methods 88−67367
coherent optical receivers, phase diversity techniques 87−56164
coherent optical receivers, pilot carrier, PLL anal. 86−17370
coherent optical transmission system, probability density function and bit error rate 85−58110
coherent optical transmission system, self AM 86−43853
coherent optical transmission system using robust PSK method 86−23934
coherent phase and amplitude digital modulations with carrier recovery noise, perform. degradation 88−8662
coherent PSK demodulator with optimum clock synchronisation device and ideal detector, noise immunity 87−44687
coherent receiver noise immunity, deviation from ideal 88−45850
coherent reception of PSK signals in fading channels 87−68936
coherent self-homodyne detection, use of nonlinear dispersion in optical fibre 86−54207
combined coding and modulation, theory and appls., 16-PSK and 32-PSK codes 88−66292
combined convolutional encoding and binary CPFSK modulation, performance improvement *(Korean)* 87−27145
communication channel, line-of-sight, amplitude and group delay distortion, time domain simulation 86−17055
communication systems with PSK signals, pauses protection 88−66796
companded PCM, Gaussian and Rayleigh fading channels, transmission errors anal. 85−2734
complete code partitioning for PSK signals into contiguous classes, correlation properties 86−37055
concatenated codes, performances on a DPSK channel 86−29749
constant envelope M-ary PSK signals, generation 85−57206
constant-envelope signal generation using sine-wave crossing technique 86−828
continuous phase power and bandwidth efficient encoded modulation schemes, CPFSK and error probability 85−25017
convolutional code performance in impulsive or burst noise channels 87−39668
convolutional codes with MPSK on Rician fading channels, perform. evaluation 87−39627
convolutional coding for BPSK system with orthogonal sounding tone on fast Rayleigh fading channel 87−20413
convolutional encoder and Viterbi decoder implementation, modem appl. 88−45930
Costas loop BPSK demodulation for spread spectrum system 87−47478
Costas loop PSK homodyne and heterodyne coherent optical receivers, anal. 86−43813
Costas loops, 4-phase modified, in-phase and quadrature channels reversal 86−17349
cross-product AFC with devices feedback for DPSK signals, noise performance 86−43412
crosspolarized, performance in presence of depolarization crosstalk 86−22891
CSMA with priority acknowledgements on intrabuilding power line LAN, performance 88−67036
CW pseudo noise BPSK radar with SAW convolver for signal processing 88−35587
CW X-band radar, integrated BPSK transmitter-receiver module 88−53373
data radio, transmission procedures and software possibilities *(German)* 86−4508
data relay satellites, four phase remodulation demodulator *(French)* 88−67284
data transmission system modelling *(Hungarian)* 85−7861
data transmission with vestigial-sideband-4-phase-shift-keying (VSB-4-PSK) 88−34922
DCTPSK, differentially detected controlled transition PSK 87−39586
DCTPSK for differential detection 86−16119
decision-directed diversity combiners, principles and simulation results 87−48903
delay-throughput comparison for coded channels in mobile fading environment 88−2933
demodulation techniques 85−2730
demodulator implementation for adjacent radio-channel interf. noise reduction 86−27162
differential decoder output error calcs. for DPSK signals 87−61584

phase shift keying continued
differential detection of MSK and QPSK, receiver structs. 87−75688
differential detection using multiple detectors, interleaving 88−72769
differential offset-QPSK modulation/demodulation technique for point-to-multipoint radio systems 88−45852
differential phase shift keying demodulator using a shear horizontal wave device 88−32056
differential PSK modulation signal processing devices using SAW technique *(Japanese)* 88−46754
differentially coherent forward error correction block coding 88−52335
differentially encoded QPSK satellite modem perform., baseband predistortion effects at transmitter 88−53209
digital communication coded systems in impulsive or burst noise, predetection and postdetection nonlinear processing techniques 86−29702
digital data transmission over the power mains using FH/PSK *(German)* 87−13553
digital data transmission system with indirect error detection, efficiency 86−23278
digital discriminators of PSK signals, statistical charact. analysis 87−44686
digital fibre optic transmission system, telemetry channel with DPSK 85−58109
digital group demodulation system for multiple PSK carriers 88−67306
digital group demodulation system for multiple PSKcarriers 86−64813
digital land mobile communication adjacent channel interference rejection method 86−69662
digital mobile communication using linear modulation method 87−68928
digital mobile radio, multipath distortion charact. for BPSK, QPSK, OQPSK, and MSK modulation techniques 86−37765
digital mobile radio, multipath fading channel, sample timing effect on BER perform. 87−28422
digital mobile telephony, modulation method *(Swedish)* 87−69944
digital mobile transmission, comparison of multipath delay and BER perform. 88−72559
digital radio, 11 GHz high capacity QPSK system perform 86−30635
digital radio, low capacity system, LR4 series using OQPSK modulation 86−23694
digital radio equipment with high spectrum-utilization, design *(Japanese)* 86−10954
digital radio link performance on long overwater path, meas. 86−17225
digital radio links, modulation and perturbations *(Spanish)* 85−25014
digital radio receivers performance, noise and jamming presence 87−40693
digital radio relay systems, honeycomb constellation, 90 Mbit/s 68 APSK modem 88−73747
digital radio relay systems of medium and high capacities, props. over selective fading channel *(Slovenian)* 88−35373
digital radio systems, general state of the art 86−37721
digital satellite communication expts. in 11/14 GHz band with Orbital Test Satellite 85−25825
digital satellite system, PSK signal transmission performance 88−53202
digital signal processing, frequency modulation procedures *(German)* 85−51600
digital signals reception, impulse interference presence 85−7891
digital signals reception with frequency-PSK, structural interference 87−55090
digital transmission on electric subcarriers in optical fiber videocommunication systems 88−3998
digital variable-delay, sine/cosine noncoherent detector 85−54742
digitally based modulation system for data transmission over telephone lines *(German)* 85−33730
direct broadcasting by satellite, D-MAC system, IBA franchise, UK 88−47257
direct fiber optic microwave wideband multicarrier transmission to satellite earth station antenna 87−74800
direct LOS communications, coded interleaved PSK modulation optimal performance 88−28691
direct microwave demodulation for data radio links *(French)* 85−57953
direct sequence differential PSK spread spectrum systems, performance in multiple tone interference 88−21065
direct sequence LPE spread spectrum signals design, confidence levels 87−40677
direct sequence MPSK receiver, M-ary large sample receivers design 86−16361
direct-phase-count digital demodulator for satellite communication systems, design and performance *(Japanese)* 88−46975
direct-sequence spread spectrum DPSK modulation for indoor wireless communications, expt. 88−3807
direct-sequence spread spectrum with DPSK modulation and diversity for indoor wireless communications 87−40646
direct-sequence spread-spectrum radio for indoor wireless communications 87−69925
direct-sequence structures, pulsed interference performance 86−30604
discrete composite frequency phase shifts keyed signal, combined processing 87−47475
discrete differential PSK system performance 87−69174
dispersion of systems of periodic phase-keyed signals with fixed number of blocks 87−19360
distortion of convolution spectra of PSK signals in frequency multipliers 85−11485
distribution function of the zeros of a mixture of a PSK signal and narrowband Gaussian noise 87−47750
diversity reception of PSK signals, noise stability of algorithms with solution feedback 88−28651
diversity reception of PSK signals, optimisation and noise immunity of recurrent algorithms 87−61903
DLL performance for PN sequences with bit errors 87−2403
DmB1M code and its performance in a very high-speed optical transmission system 88−72741
Doppler scattering environment, instantaneous frequency effects 88−8452
DPCM-AQB speech encoder, self-orthogonal convolutional coding 85−2757
DPSK 565 Mbit/s coherent transmission expt. with phase diversity receiver 88−47164
DPSK binary transmission over terrestrial and satellite links 86−48738
DPSK channel with memory, nonideal sync., coding efficiency 86−36934
DPSK communication systems, appl. of double-jump spectrum *(Japanese)* 86−3751
DPSK data demodulation based on SAW convolver using multiple waveguide *(Japanese)* 87−21807
DPSK encoder for high bit rate systems 87−61582
phase shift keying continued
DPSK heterodyne optical systems, LD nonLorentzian lineshape influence on bit-error rate floor 88−41668
DPSK signals, autocorrelation reception noise immunity, carrier detuning effect 88−34696
DPSK transmission on 800/900 MHz mobile radio channels with measured charact., error rate calcs. 88−41576
DPSK-2 carrier-invariant demodulator, noise immunity calcs. 88−27738
DQSPK burst-format transmission over satellite channels, fast carrier recovery scheme 85−47485
DS and FH spread spectrum systems, compatibility 87−40667
DS intercept receiver, transform domain processing, finite bandwidth interference performance 87−40670
DS spread-spectrum systems, multiple narrow-band interference rejection 87−34363
DS spread-spectrum systems, periodic pulsed multiple-tone interference, coded error probability 86−10961
DS-CDMA system using wideband noncoherent MFSK 88−46373
DS-spread spectrum receiver implementation with adaptive narrowband interference exciser 87−40737
DS-SSMA communications in impulsive channels, hard-limiting correlation receivers 88−28646
DS-SSMA with DPSK modulation and diversity for indoor wireless communication 87−28378
DS/DPSK receivers, soft decision decoding metrics 88−21934
DS/DPSK spread spectrum receiver, bit error rate performance 86−30580
DS/DPSK spread spectrum receiver, imperfect code synchronisation effects on narrowband interference rejection 87−40738
DS/SSMA communications in impulsive noise, performance, linear correlation receivers 88−15317
DSK anti-multipath modulation technique 86−54425
dual-mode modulator, QPSK/16-QASK, cct. design, architecture 87−5725
dual-polarised satellite communication link, prediction method for link quality calc. *(Japanese)* 87−28491
embedded multilevel trellis codes, construction 88−34565
ENCAP-4: a new cost-effective modulation techniquefor digital radio 86−29711
ENCAP-4, OQPSK-type modulation technique for digital radio 88−28643
encoded 16-PSK, simulation study for receiver design 88−45942
equivalent complex baseband notation for a QPSK/TDMAchannel 87−2677
error probability for differential detection in fast Rician fading and Gaussian noise 88−40995
error probability of PSK with intersymbol and adjacent channel interference 88−34550
Euclidean distance combined coding/modulation systems, algebraic construction 87−54920
external cavity semiconductor laser phase noise effect on DPSK heterodyne optical receiver 88−51805
fading mobile satellite channel, 4800-9600 bit/s transmission, trellis coded modulation 87−34483
fast hopping coherent multifreq. synthesizer using instantaneous phase/freq. detector 87−59218
FDM and PSK signals, power spectra and necessary bandwidth 86−10389
feedback communication systems, signal structure optimisation 88−21257
FH/DS spread spectrum communication system, multiple-access interference, BPSK *(Chinese)* 87−69886
FH/DS spread-spectrum communication system, multiple-access interference, DBPSK *(Chinese)* 87−69887
fiber-optic transmission of microwave 8 phase-PSK signal 88−28884
fibre optic transmission, high power, suppression of stimulated Brillouin backscattering by PSK 86−69772
fibre optic transmission of microwave 8-phase-PSK and 16-ary QAM signals at 1.3 μm 88−35498
FIR switched-capacitor modulators for discrete QAM, realisation 86−62497
frequency hopping channels using diversity and coding 86−64181
frequency hopping spread spectrum multiple access system, signal design 87−55967
frequency selective fading, differential detection of PSK, improvement by hard-limiter 88−35352
frequency selective fading channels, perform. of binary DPSK communications 88−28645
frequency-hopped multiple-access DPSK spread spectrum systems, multiple-user interference 86−30082
full duplex 1200/300 b/s single-chip CMOS modem design for QPSK/FSK operation 86−17103
full duplex 1200/300 bit/s single-chip CMOS model with Bell 212A compatibility 86−37626
Gardner timing error-detector derivation maximum likelihood principle 87−61851
Gaussian channels, frame synchronisation 87−75686
generalized multiple trellis coded modulation (MTCM) 88−2969
gHz band monolithic model ICs for QPSK 87−73741
gigabit QPSK modulator 87−75702
GMSK modem for digital portable transceiver 85−3372
GMSK modulator, quadrature-type, CMOS LSI single-chip baseband waveform generator, mobile radio transmission appls. 85−3375
group modem, algorithm and hardware implementation 87−39600
group modem for satellite communications 87−56047
hard limited satellite channels, perform. of coded MPSK in presence of interference and noise 88−46976
hard limited satellite systems, MSK and OQPSK, combined effects of adjacent channel, intersymbol and CW interference 87−40813
heterodyne differential PSK optical communication systems, laser phase noise effects 85−42616
heterodyne/coherent optical transmission systems, improved polarisation diversity method 87−76805
HF channels transmitted trellis-coded data signals, receivers performance 88−46874
HF communication, optimal signalling rates 87−40682
HF interference model, data transmission appl. 86−22709
HF single-tone data transmission with 2.4 and 4.8 kbps modems 88−46789
high precision/high isolation planar MM-wave PSK/AM modulator 88−25066
high-level-modulation data signals, synchronisation techniques 87−19385
high-speed data transmission, comparison of 16 PSK/ASK, 16 QAM and 16 PSK modulation methods *(German)* 87−39588
ideal DPSK channel with memory, coding efficiency 86−36932

phase shift keying continued
INTELSAT satellite using PSK/FDMA system, multichannel digital TV transmission at 15 and 30 Mbit/s 87−34487
INTELSAT system, 120 Mbit/s coded 8PSK modem with soft-decision Viterbi decoder 87−34514
INTELSAT TDMA network, 120 Mb/s QPSK modem use 86−4587
INTERCHAT SCPC terminal equipment for satellite telecommunication 87−48773
INTERCSAT: channelizing equipment for the international telecommunication system Intersputnik *(Hungarian)* 87−20441
interference, error probability computation 86−3747
interference immunity of a digital demodulator of complex signals 88−18999
interference in QPSK, OQPSK and MSK hard-limiting satellite systems, error analysis 86−43772
interference rejection in BPSK and QPSK DS SS systems 88−35351
interference suppression using adaptive array antennas 88−14518
intermodulation effects in PSK, MSK and QORC modulation systems *(Japanese)* 87−27148
intermodulation noise anal. due to harmonic transmission in PSK communication system using TWT amplifier 85−41652
IR/RF hybrid transmission system with common modulating cct. 85−8406
ISDN, secure satellite communications 87−28519
ISDN transmission over mobile radio channels 88−15215
JUK-110 series small-capacity PCM-4PSK multiplex radio equipment 88−41507
K-band (18-26.5 GHz) temp. stabilised Gunn VCO for digital radio systems 88−53166
Ka-band 180° PSK/ASK modulator, E-plane type with planer fin line cct. 88−56998
laboratory demonstration circuit for signal processing education 88−55873
land mobile satellite channels, comparison of data modulation techniques 87−48980
light route digital radio, LR4 series, field-tunable, implementation techniques 87−28368
line-of-sight communication channels with reflection, optimal reception 87−75810
low-complexity coding methods for high-data-rate channels 87−39619
LPI performance evaluation and parameter optimization for time-hop spread-spectrum systems 87−40678
M-ary DPSK in fast Rician fading and Gaussian noise, error probability formula 88−8663
M-ary DPSK on Rayleigh fading channel, error probability 88−45831
M-ary DPSK signal in satellite aircraft multipath channel, matched filter detection, performance 87−69995
M-ary DPSK with intersymbol interference and noise correlation, differential detection 87−33695
M-ary PSK and DPSK on a Rayleigh fading channel, probability of error 88−59004
M-sequences, increase of clock freq. 88−2922
Manchester-coded PSK, anti-multipath modulation technique 88−8673
MAP criterion synchronization method for HF modem 4ϕFDPSK *(Chinese)* 87−69779
maritime satellite channel, influence of multipath propagation on PSK-modulated systems 85−42499
matched digital filter for processing discretecombined frequency phase-shift keyed signals 86−35017
matching of nonbinary majorant codes with multiphase modulation 87−61559
maximum-likelihood trellis decoding of convolutional codes, error performance 88−14585
microprocessor controlled parallel modem with FDPSK 85−25624
microwave digital link equipment using PSK and QAM *(German)* 87−69903
microwave digital radio, direct digital synthesis of bandwidth limited PSK signals 87−28383
microwave line-of-sight channels, comparison of QPSK, SQPSK, QPR and SQPR systems perform. 85−36921
MILSATCOM, slow-fading nuclear-distributed channel, forward error correction and spatial diversity 88−22030
minimax binary PSK signals, regular method of pairs synthesis 86−29909
minimum mean square error equalizer for nonlinear satellite channels 87−48978
MM-wave QPSK modulator, design using fin line/IC techniques, satellite earth terminal appl. 87−6108
MM-wave subscriber loop for point-to-point digital and video communication, transceiver design 86−30646
mobile channels, use of repetition coding with binary digital modulations 87−68973
mobile communications, digital signalling technique using tone calibration 87−76582
mobile packet radio system, computer simulation 88−35389
mobile radio, antimultipath modulation PSK-RZ scheme, appl. of linear digital modulator 87−68939
mobile radio channels, packetised data communication system, perform. anal. 88−73412
mobile radio systems, binary phase shift keying system to combat fading 85−36942
mobile radio systems, digital technique for speech transmission *(Croatian)* 85−42485
mobile radio systems, fade margin calculation for channels impaired by Rician fading 85−36943
mobile satellite communications, four receivers, digital implementations comparison, BPSK, DPSK and SS modulations 85−47493
mobile satellite receiver, dual pilot tone calibration technique for multipath fading reduction 87−3133
modem, digital AGC 88−67166
modem design and implementation 87−69778
modem design for *F*1, *F*3, *F*6, and *F*9 signals using a digital PLL AFC system 87−55880
modem receiver using CCITT V.29 16 ASK/PSK modulation system *(German)* 87−40530
modified coded octal PSK with improved carrier-phase tracking 87−39599
modified PSK, line code for digital subscriber loops 86−36912
modulated coherent states, cut-off rate performance 88−8668
modulation, error probability anal. 85−2737
modulation instability, optical loss effects in PSK modulated coherent fibre systems 85−12600
modulation techniques for digital cellular systems 88−73826
modulators and demodulators using digital signal processing 85−63430
phase shift keying continued
MPSK, bit error rate reduction performance using compressed coding *(Japanese)* 85−62978
MPSK for trellis codes 85−41834
MPSK signals, coherent detection, bounds and approximations for error probability evaluation 85−36266
MSK carrier recovery cct. for deviated-frequency-locking detect. *(Japanese)* 86−10395
multi-mode modulator, design with 8 voice/data modes and broadband operation 86−40970
multi-speed PSK modem design *(Chinese)* 86−10877
multicarrier system, TDMA/PSK, error probability variation due to nonlinearity caused by on-off bursting 85−14095
multichannel limiters of phase shift code modulated signals, normalised characts. 87−45129
multidimensional coded PSK systems using unit-memorytrellis codes 86−64206
multidimensional normal probability integral, asymptotic value 88−346
multilevel channel coding system using binary convolutional codes 87−75701
multilevel CPFSK systems availability with modulation pulse shaping during multipath propagation 86−3748
multilink system, noise, cochannel interference and hardware imperfections, anal. 86−4571
multipath radio propagation, effects of delay spread on timing recovery 88−28650
multiphase demodulator with ideal classifier, noise immunity 86−36904
multiphase DPSK signal in satellite-aircraft multipath channel, matched filter detection performance *(Japanese)* 86−23078
multiphase spread spectrum signals, energy spectra 87−47482
multiple access direct sequence PSK spread spectrum system, error probability eval. *(Polish)* 87−55962
multiple differential PSK with Doppler, open loop frequency synchronisation 88−2924
multiple PSK/convolutional code bit error probability calcs. 88−2967
multiple trellis coded modulation 88−45887
multiple trellis coded modulation (MTCM) performance on a fading mobile satellite channel 88−45866
$(n-1)/n$ codes with soft decision decoding, implementation and simulation 87−69047
N-ary PSK and 16-QAM demodulation ccts., tangent type second-order digital PLL design *(Japanese)* 87−31762
narrowband BPSK system protection with adaptive array 88−8665
negatively correlated diversity branches using variousmodulation methods and maximal ratio combining 86−30561
NMOS QPSK full duplex modem, 1200 bit/s 85−30775
nonGaussian broadband and narrowband interference, locally optimum and sub-optimum detector performance 86−16487
nonlinear bandlimited channels, max. likelihood sequence detection for QPSK 87−19669
nonlinear channels, perform. eval. of combined coding and modulation schemes 88−8683
nonlinear interf. canceller for small signal detection, binary PSK/spread spectrum receiver appl. *(Japanese)* 87−26816
nonlinear intermodulation effects in PSK, MSK, and QORC modulation systems 88−2938
nonlinear repeater system error probability calcs. 88−27962
nonlinear satellite channels, equalisation for QPSK signals 88−47005
nonlinear satellite channels, M-ary transmission, simulation 85−14193
nonlinear satellite channels, minimum mean square error equaliser 87−34505
nonlinear satellite channels with bandwidth limitations, PSK signals transmission characts. *(Japanese)* 86−69722
nonlinear satellite communication systems, performance assessment, piecewise-linear models 85−25826
nonlinear transponders, 80 MHz, coded 8-PSK system for 140 Mbit/s information rate transmission 87−40792
octal encoded PSK modem with Viterbi decoder, performance evaluation using metric calc. *(Japanese)* 86−22922
octal encoded PSK system disturbed by imperfectly recovered phase reference, performance study *(Japanese)* 85−19351
offset quadrature, adjacent channel interference effects on hard limited satellite systems 86−55233
offset quadrature PSK, symbol rate detectability by delay-and-multiply receiver 88−52332
offset quadrature PSK modulation technique for digital radio 88−2945
offset-binary modulation, satellite communications appl. 85−20168
onboard modems, design 87−34260
optical binary PSK signals, homodyne detect. performance 86−43246
optical communication, carrier recovery at optical frequencies, minimum required power 86−48741
optical communication, coherent, BER degradation due to spectral spread of transmitter and local oscillator 85−37062
optical correlators, time-integrating coherent differential demodulation 87−47954
optical Costas loop self-homodyne experiment for a diode laserreceiver 86−55290
optical DPSK demodulation using in-place and quadrature detect. 86−4634
optical DPSK heterodyne detect., 400 Mb/s, using DBR laser diode with external feedback 86−43860
optical DPSK heterodyne detection using DBR laser diodes with external optical feedback 86−17366
optical DPSK heterodyne transmission expt. using external fibre cavity DFB laser module 88−53253
optical FDM system intermodulation interference 88−60175
optical fibre, video distribution networks, ASK, FSK, and PSK receiver sensitivities using heterodyne detect. 86−11102
optical fibre communication systems, recent advances, review 87−34568
optical fibres, power limits due to stimulated Brillouin scatt. in optical communication systems 88−51455
optical fibres, single-mode, in PSK coherent optical transmission system, bandwidth 88−35501
optical four-diode polarisation diversity coherent receiver, excess sensitivity 88−35482
optical heterodyne communication, phase noise influence on performance *(German)* 86−37907
optical heterodyne detection technology for long span transmission *(Japanese)* 87−40911
optical heterodyne DPSK receivers with post-detection filtering 87−56157
optical heterodyne DPSK system with quantum phase noise 85−14250

phase shift keying continued
optical heterodyne transmission systems using DFB/DBR laser diodes 87−13722
optical heterodyning versus optical homodyning, comparison 85−41827
optical homodyne receiver with a six-port fibre coupler 88−3973
optical homodyne system with balanced phase locked loop 88−41651
optical hybrid receiver, 90°, 140 Mbit/s ASK and DPSK, in-phase and quadrature detect. 88−60146
optical PLL, stabilised PSK transmitter with negative electricalfeedback to a semiconductor laser 85−56626
optical PSK heterodyne communications receiver, performance anal. and laser linewidth requirements 86−48740
optical PSK heterodyne expt., 100 Mbit/s, using travelling wave laser amplifier 87−40973
optical PSK transmission system with endless polarisation control, 565 Mbit/s, config. and performance 88−35477
optical receiver XX 87−49057
optical self-homodyne DPSK transmission at 1 and 2 Gbit/s over 86 km of fibre 88−3977
optical source linewidth criteria for heterodyne communication with PSK modulation 86−37883
optical two-channel DPSK transmission system with optical amplifiers, effect of channel spacing 88−67358
optimal local oscillator power in PSK homodyne systems 87−34551
optimum filtering of phase-shift keyed signals with fading 88−40948
OQPSK burst demodulator using reverse modulation, low E_b/N_0 design 88−2935
OQPSK for optical fibre communication links for distributed antennas in space station 87−76796
OQPSK signal design with predetermined eye diagram *(Portuguese)* 86−43134
orthogonal PSK signal systems with low first peaks of correlation function, anal. 86−22884
overlay modulation, performance anal. and comparison of techniques 86−3783
PCM, companded, Rayleigh fading channels transmitted, weighting schemes 86−22892
periodic phase-shift keyed locally optimal signals 86−23045
periodic phase-shift keyed signals, optimality conditions 86−16315
phase estimation of PSK-modulated carrier, matched nonlinearity 86−59198
phase-keyed signals, fast correlation processing algorithm, Vilenkin-Chrestenson functions 87−39785
picture transmission by underwater acoustic channel *(French)* 88−23213
planar surface acoustic wave wideband FM discriminator with 3 dB multistrip coupler 88−26645
PLL, false lock avoidance scheme 85−11113
PLL for PSK carrier recovery appls. 85−44943
PLL system with symmetric PSK of tunable generator, investig. 87−59256
polarisation PSK, coherent transmission technique with differential heterodyne detection 88−53255
polarity-type Costas receivers, false lock performance in presence of periodic data patterns 88−27741
portable communications environment, delay spread effects on digital modulations 88−8672
portable radio environment, delay spread effects 88−46937
postdetection diversity using a modified phase-correction loop for digital and mobile radio 87−27140
power spectrum estimation methods 88−8792
pseudo-coherent demodulation of MSK type signalsadapted to frequency hopping transmission *(French)* 86−48749
pseudo-random PSK sequences demodulation, noise immunity of digital demodulator determ. 87−47474
PSK communication system using SAW devices 86−16113
PSK modulator design using CAD *(German)* 88−6700
pulse-to-pulse phase shift keying, composite LFM signals 86−48747
pulsed bi-phase digital communication system 88−59962
QAM and QPRS systems, clock recovery, simulation study 86−16117
QDPSK, cochannel or multipath interference, error performance improvement using diversity 85−13458
QPSK, decision aided max. likelihood carrier recovery, bit error probability performance 87−39821
QPSK, maximal length nonbinary m-sequences 88−52334
QPSK, spread spectrum direct sequence and frequency hopping systems, perform. comparison 85−47423
QPSK and 9QPRS systems, clock recovery, simulation study 86−10242
QPSK and offset-QPSK signals, symbol timing recovery techniques 86−3752
QPSK and spread spectrum signals, mutual interference comparison 87−40697
QPSK carrier recovery by AFC tracking 88−45859
QPSK communication channel error performance characterisation, in presence of linear transmission distortion 88−2947
QPSK data modulation/demodulation circuits using passiveRF components, design and operation 86−20379
QPSK data transmission, estimator-detector development 85−57202
QPSK digital broadband reflection modulator design using finline techniques, satellite communication appl. 88−53237
QPSK digital satellite communication system with cochannel FDM-FM signal interference, computer simulation *(Chinese)* 87−62864
QPSK GHz-band monolithic modem ICs, bipolar process technology 88−25062
QPSK high speed modem with unique recovery and equalization 87−47487
QPSK high-speed modulator and demodulator with subharmonic pumping, operation and performance 88−70607
QPSK MIC exciter and modulator, microstrip implementation for 60 GHz operation 85−17870
QPSK MIC modulator and exciter, 60 GHz design for high data rates 85−23119
QPSK modems, effects of phase and amplitude imbalance on direct modulation/demodulation performance 88−41468
QPSK modulation and demodulation, Lamb wave signal processing device design *(Japanese)* 88−13652
QPSK modulation systems, asymmetrical pulse shaped, anal. 86−10243
QPSK modulator, 4 GHz, for high bit rates 86−35084
QPSK signal in nonlinear channel in digital shipborne Earth station system, performance *(Japanese)* 86−11036
QPSK signal spectral shaping using baseband techniques 87−19381
QPSK signals, nonlinear channels, digital ship earth station, performance characteris. 87−48973
phase shift keying continued
QPSK synchronous demodulator, design for 12 GHz digital satellite radio receiver *(German)* 87−5722
QPSK system, finite-bandwidth interference rejection using decision-feedback filters 88−2934
QPSK system, novel coded, bit error performance 86−48783
QPSK systems, coherent and differential, bandwidth efficient modulation technique by asymmetrical pulse shaping 85−41846
QPSK systems using decision-feedback filters, rejection of multiple CW interference 88−46867
QPSK transmission, 120 Mbit/s, adaptive equaliser design 88−3900
QPSK transmission, memoryless nonlinear device, modulation transfer effects 85−14191
QPSK wideband IF phase combiner ccts. *(Chinese)* 88−56519
QPSK X-band waveguide modulator 88−50329
QPSK-DS spread spectrum performance on scintillated channel 86−69590
QPSK-modulators designed by CAD methods 87−31765
QPSK/TDMA demodulation system with least-squares link anal., equalised, design 87−76017
QPSK/TDMA satellite channel, burst-mode link analyser with least squares algorithm 88−53208
QPSK/TDMA satellite channel and burst-mode link analyser, computer simulation 88−28762
quarternary DPSK error rates due to noise and interference 87−33633
radar ground clutter, optimum discrete two, three and four state waveforms 88−4093
radio, diversity systems, packet error probability in slow Rayleigh fading and Gaussian noise 86−59764
radio equipment for trunk TDMA systems 85−14216
radio systems sensitivity anal. of digital modulation technique to frequency selective fading 86−4471
random PSK signals spectral, statistical charact. 86−43265
rate−1/2 convolutional codes with QPSK on Rayleigh fading channel, performance bounds 86−68974
rate 2/3 coded nonuniform phase/frequency modulation 88−45871
rate 5/6 trellis-coded 8-PSK 87−19393
reception of PSK signals in a high-speed stochastic communications channel 87−75815
Reduced Bandwidth QPSK digital radio system, propagation influences on performance 85−25748
regenerative satellite, onboard modem 88−46783
regenerative satellite communications systems, uplink filtering 88−46995
relative PSK marine emergency communications system, bit interval duration calcs. 88−73868
RF package for business satellite systems at J-band 86−55282
Rician fast facing environment and Gaussian noise, differential detection, error probability 87−33693
rotationally invariant coded PSK signals 87−27169
rotationally invariant trellis codes for mPSK modulation 86−16118
rotationally invariant trellis codes for MPSK modulation 87−33594
RS-BCH concatenated and BCH single-stage codes, interference satellite channel, performance 87−47506
satellite channel coding performance simulation 88−46965
satellite communication, PSK signal transmission charact., nonlinearity and bandwidth limitation 88−15397
satellite communication, PSK signals transmission charact. nonlinearity and bandwidth limitation 85−63626
satellite communications, onboard burst mode CQPSK modem, test results 87−76650
satellite communications network control simulation 86−30734
satellite Earth station, modem/codec design, modular system architectural approach 87−76708
satellite network control, PSK signal quality estimates 86−30733
satellite networks, BPSK and QPSK system performance, effects of transmitter-satellite and receiver instabilities 86−23821
satellite transponder nonlinear signal output, spectrum anal. *(Japanese)* 88−41598
SAW modules for signal processing *(German)* 85−62169
SAW multipath combiner for satellite communications receiver 85−30985
SBPSK, robust bandwidth-efficient modulation for hard-limited channels 85−30164
SCPC signal demodulator, 400 channel, chirp transform and correlation detection scheme 88−44216
second-order costas digital PLL 87−44705
selection diversity with different receiving sensitivities *(Japanese)* 86−30567
semianalytic BER evaluation by simulation, noisy nonlinear bandpass channels 88−34527
semiconductor lasers with external cavity and linewidth reduction, minimum bit rate 88−9554
sets of orthogonal signals having optimum correlation functions 85−7784
shift-invariant nonlinear null filters for cancellation of autoregressive signals with unknown parameters 87−69215
signal class broadening with good correlation props. 88−72757
signal detection, local oscillator phase noise degradation *(German)* 85−7857
signal equalization over nonlinear channels with nonsymmetrical freq. response 88−27736
signal processing by microprocessor 88−46068
signal processing using SAW devices 87−1867
signal processor chip implementation of demodulator 88−56637
signal transmission experiment via communication satellite *(Japanese)* 86−11030
signal with unknown law of formation, frequency estimation 85−62956
signal-shape optimization for offset keying methods 87−47480
signals, quasicoherent demodulators noise immunity, comparative anal. 86−36900
signals synthesis 87−27406
single sideband 942 MHz mobile radio system for speech and data communication 85−36939
single tone HF serial modem, design using M-ary PSK 85−25623
sound image broadening control system, correlation coefficient variation method use 85−20392
spectral correlation, synchronisers design and performance anal. 87−12876
speed and modulation of the signal in data transmission *(Spanish)* 87−62485
spread spectrum, asynchronous transmission *(French)* 85−25732
spread spectrum direct sequence techniques, PSK system optimisation in jamming/multipath interf. environment 85−57945
spread spectrum indoor wireless communication, channel coding and diversity performance 86−23655

phase shift keying continued
spread spectrum systems, phase-coherent frequency hopped, performance anal. 88−3815
SS-TDMA regenerative repeater for communication satellite, integration and testing 87−70000
SSB PSK system, noise immunity potential 85−36176
SSMA communications, multipath diversity reception 88−15318
subband speech coding and matched channel coding for mobile radio channels 88−72771
suppressed-carrier N-ary PSK signals, tracking, N-phase digital tanlock loop appl. 86−3718
SW digital transmission system, simulation *(Spanish)* 85−19648
synchronization accuracy of phase-shift-keyed signals 88−45847
synchronous data recovery in RF communication channels, CMOS ccts. implementations for transceiver appls. 88−21911
synchronous PSK coded signals, power spectral density function evaluation *(Polish)* 86−3782
TDMA appls., bandwidth efficient DPSK 88−66276
TDMA channel, zero-IF digitisation and entropy anal. 87−76016
TDMA QPSK satellite channel, equalisation 88−3908
TDMA QPSK satellite channel, equalisation 87−3159
TDMA satellite communication system *(Japanese)* 88−15411
TDMA systems, burst interference anal. 86−37718
TDMA-cellular narrow-band mobile radio system, expts. 88−9459
TDMA/QPSK fast carrier recovery circuit using FTF for digital radio systems 87−28370
TDRSS real measured channel/space station, 8PSK, QPSK and TFM feasibility study 87−34507
teleconferencing system used at International Teleconference Symposium *(Japanese)* 85−42774
three-mode oscillator with second and third harmonic resonators, phase regeneration characts. 88−12242
three-position keying in communication systems 85−63187
TMS32010 2400 BPS modem implementation for mobile satellite appls. 88−41573
Tokyo Earth station, construction *(Japanese)* 88−28769
track signal reception in mass transit systems, use of redundant solid state filters 85−5462
tracking of deep space probes, using dual speed pseudonoise ranging system 88−15567
transmission channel nonlinearity, carrier restoration system interference immunity 86−36869
transmission integrity, phase and amplitude impairments impact 85−41831
transmit and receive filters for QPSK signals tooptimise the performance on linear and hard-limitedchannels 86−59197
trellis coded differentially coherent MPSK, phase noise effects 87−39661
trellis coded multilevel DPSK on fading mobile satellite channel, performance 88−2931
trellis coded PSK schemes, phase errors effects 87−27152
trellis coded quadrature-quadrature phase shift keying 88−21066
trellis codes for mobile satellite communications 88−2930
trellis coding with asymmetric modulations 87−39630
trellis-coded M-ary PSK with reference phase errors 88−8659
trellis-coded modulation with redundant signal sets, introduction 87−39628
trellis-coded modulation with redundant signal sets, state of the art 87−39629
tropospheric ducting medium, wide bandwidth signals transmission 85−24837
tuned amp. subject to PSK with smooth phase transition, transients 86−34560
UHF mobile radio, decision feedback and Viterbi equalizers 88−28738
ultrasonic PSK modem realization 88−13645
underwater acoustic telemetry systems, limitations and developments 85−26227
UQPSK modulator, unequal power split hybrid coupler design techniques 87−17324
urban mobile radio channel, Rayleigh fading, limits of data rates 87−69983
variance of phase-shift keyed signal systems with a fixed number of blocks 87−47473
Viterbi decoder, variation-hardened soft decision scheme, expt. eval for QPSK/OQPSK signals *(Japanese)* 87−7666
Viterbi decoder for 8 PSK modems using Ungerboeck codes *(Japanese)* 87−27200
Viterbi decoding of QPSK signals in hard-limited channels, soft decision scheme *(Japanese)* 85−30203
VSAT terminal equipment 88−60096
waveform and architecture concepts for a highefficiency TDMA satcom system 86−59852
weak-signal DPSK detection in narrow-band impulsivenoise 86−3860
wideband homodyne phase diversity receiver, coherent transmission experiments 87−49073
wideband signal propag. in three-layer tropospheric medium, anal. and PSK communication channel model 88−34297
wideband TDMA digital mobile radio cellular schemes, capacity 86−17244
zero-IF digitized QPSK demodulator in a single NMOS chip 88−25060
CO_2 laser intersatellite links, homodyne receiver concepts 87−20520
InGaAsP DFB laser, phase noise and linewidth, effect on DPSK coherent system 87−18973
InGaAsP laser, PSK subcarrier modulation at 3-16 GHz 87−8274
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide phase modulators for coherent systems, eval. 87−56158

phase shift microphones *see microphones*

phase shifters
see also phase changing circuits; phase convertors
2-18 GHz continuously variable 0 to 360° phase shifter, design 88−12544
2-bit phase shifter, microwave IC design *(Korean)* 88−44355
10.7-11.7 GHz fast ferrite phase shifter, development 88−25349
30 GHz monolithic receiver 86−67505
90-degree differential phase shifters usingmeander-line networks 87−952
94 GHz synchronized oscillator-chain for fast, continuous 360° phase modulation 87−73737
C-band low-noise MMIC phased array receive module , design for MLS appls. 88−71115
accuracy of phase correction rel. to phase shifter characteristic 88−44314
active aperture arrays, phase shifter setting algorithm 86−29638
active broadband high-speed phase-shift keyers 87−17277
active high voltage divider and phase shifter, with small phase-angle uncertainties 87−11009
active high-voltage divider and phase shifter, power loss meas. appl. 88−16397
adding phase shift to the 8038 86−20362
adjustable-phase power divider 87−6061
airborne radar, using electronically steerable antenna technology 86−69829
analog X-band phase shifter using Schottky varactor diodes 85−1045
antenna array, spectral characts., electrical parameters of controlled components of phase shifters 86−36854
antenna array beamformer performance, phase shifter errors effect 85−62914
antenna array with discrete phase-shifters, pointing accuracy and positioning uniformity improvement 87−12839
antenna phased array optimisation with digital phase shifters by biquadratic programming 87−47414
antennas, C-band PIN-diode phase shifter 86−43075
antennas, dual mode airborne radar array 86−43068
antennas, null steering by controlling current amplitudes only 85−13399
antiparallel diode phase shifter ccts. 87−45134
biological objects, images, phase comparator at 2.5 GHz 86−50489
branch-line hybrid coupled semicond. phase shifters, integral anal. 87−37543
broad-band phase shifters with freq. ranges 0.8 to 2.1 and 0.5 to 2.6 GHz, refl. coeff. *(Slovak)* 87−59823
broadband phase shifters 86−35042
broadband phase shifters, sectioned multilayer stripline waveguides based, synthesis 85−61397
Butler matrices incorporating 90° or 180° hybrids, simplified design 87−27047
Butler matrix with real components, anal. 86−27567
calibration in phase-shifting interferometry 86−2490
cascaded differential microwave phase-shifters 87−45243
circular waveguide phase shifter design with small ellipticity *(Chinese)* 87−45189
commutated array network, phase-scanning 88−15620
control signal phase shifting in 90° steps 85−23064
coplanar Schottky variable phase shifter on GaAs substrate for MM-wave appls. 85−1036
coplanar waveguide and slot line in mag. substrates, anal. and expt. study 88−56832
coplanar waveguide phase shifter controlled by a spatially periodic optical illumination 88−7025
current-mirror phase-shifter oscillator using cascade config., design and characts. 87−23974
CW phase-shift filter cct. 88−70898
dAC lends digital control to phase-shifter 86−52974
data demodulation scheme using decimation phase control 87−23997
dielectric slab matched ferrite gyrator 87−37502
dielectric strip waveguide with movable metal plate, parameters 86−14472
differential analog microwave phase shifters synthesis 88−63915
differential ferrite phase shift section; 90° type using WRD 200 ridge waveguide 87−37509
differential phase shifters, 90° type using meander-line networks, design and matching *(Japanese)* 85−17786
differential-current electronically-variable current-mirror phase-shifter 88−56817
digital 2-D fan filters with complex coeff., 90° phase diff. network *(Japanese)* 86−27485
digital phase shifters, 0-180°, design based on symmetrical low/high pass LC ladders 87−59674
digitally controlled phase shifter *(Polish)* 88−12542
diode phase shifter and model in waveguide 87−73642
diode-grids for millimeter-wave phase-shifters and frequency doublers 88−1018
double dielectric-slab-filled waveguide phase shifter, theoretical and expt. study 85−45218
dual-mode ferrite phase shifter, fast switching type, scanning phased array antenna appl. 87−73650
dual-mode latching ferrite devices, microwave quadrupole type and polarisation insensitive phase shifters 87−987
dual-mode reciprocal phase shifter, magnetostriction insensitive config., design and characts *(Japanese)* 85−61467
E-plane stub-loaded rectangular waveguide phase shifter, optimum design 88−38688
electronically controllable antennas, MM-wave components 88−19353
error meas. by digital methods, accuracy aspects 88−908
fast acting measuring phase shift convertor, power industry appl. *(Slovak)* 86−14429
fast-switching dual-mode ferrite phase shifter 88−25387
ferrite, CW high power nonreciprocal phase shifter, design 88−51354
ferrite, longitudinally magnetised rod, rectangular waveguide, propag. constant calc. 87−75545
ferrite filled waveguide, freq. depend. of modes in premagnetised ferrites near reson. 88−70965
ferrite high power low loss devices 87−74528
ferrite phase shifter finite element analysis including losses 87−74527
ferrite phase shifters and control devices using circular waveguides, architectural aspects 87−45192
ferrite toroidal phase shifters, anal. using coupled-wave theory 88−57997
ferroelectric microwave phase shifters characts. 87−45244
fibre optic interferometer as voltage-controlled optical/RF phase shifter, phased array antenna radiation steering 86−22848
fibre-optic serrodyne frequency translator based on a piezoelectrically-strained fibre phase shifter 86−2698
FIR Hilbert transformers for DM signals, design method 86−34993
four state reflective microwave phase shifters, design *(Polish)* 88−25406
frequency-independent, voltage-controlled, resonant frequency meas. appl. 88−9930
GaAs phase-coherent microwave multiple-signalgeneration using all-pass networks 86−67509
gyroscope, fibre optic, closed loop, electronics subsystem 87−68145
helical, finite-element anal. 85−55105
hexagonal ferrite materials for phase shifter appls. at MM-wave freqs. 88−64967
high-power multiple-element loaded-line phase shifters for S-bend operation 86−1366
high-speed phase shifter based on optical injection of varactor 87−73771
HV power systems, phase transformers for power flow, model studies and test sites 86−12330

phase shifters continued
hyperabrupt varactor diode phase shifters, linear analog type, design and performance 86−8521
IF-combiner with endless phaseshifter, design 87−34367
induction motors, multiple phase-shifted voltage-source invertor fed, domain anal. 86−45399
instant-controlled switching, analogue cct. using AC thyratron-type phase shifter 86−8403
integrated phase shifter for high speed appls. 85−23074
inter-injection locking−a novel phase control technique for monolithic phased arrays 88−27678
interconnected power systems, digital controller design for enhancing steady-state stability 86−18700
J-band high-power ferrite switch 85−28703
Ka-band pin diode 35 GHz electronically steered line array 88−14539
Ku band 3 bits digital phase shifter for microstrip phased array 88−52309
latching ferrite quadrupole-field devices, theoretical, experimental and constructional aspects 88−20254
latching phase shifters, accurate anal. 86−47022
linear phase shifting network, implementation using FIR filter and programmable shift register *(German)* 88−12532
linear phased array, adaptive nulling using phase shifters 85−51511
linear-charact. cct. *(German)* 86−20750
loaded-line phase shifter cct. design 85−61425
long-term phase noise meas., comparison method using microcomputer 88−60858
lumped element phase shifting and matching networks 88−63943
M-link multiplexing over the quadrature communications channel 85−7962
magnetostriction insensitive dual-mode phase shifter, design 87−45223
meter with calculator structure, phase shift convertor *(Polish)* 88−67946
metering, American national standard for marking and arrangement of terminals 88−30427
microstrip ferrite phase shifter, phase shift *(Chinese)* 85−45213
microstrip phase shifters, EM losses 87−45191
microstrip phase shifters, modified structs. 88−50332
microstrip single PIN diode X-band phase shifter 85−28686
microwave, PIN diode complex weight cct. 85−1027
microwave binary phase shifter, influence of directional coupler parameters 88−50327
microwave diode phase shifters, design 87−957
microwave dual-channel phase shift meas., mismatch error cancellation 86−24667
microwave ferrite devices, generation 88−33542
microwave ferrite phase shifter, high power/fast switching capability, theory and design 86−41337
microwave ferrite toroidal phase shifters in grooved waveguide, theoretical and expt. study 88−57998
microwave phase shifter with nonideal 3 dB coupler 86−47049
microwave π-hybrid Butler matrix, generalised design method *(Chinese)* 87−37523
microwave reflection coeff. phase angle meas. 86−65264
microwave wideband constant phase shifter *(Korean)* 86−53017
MM-band waveguide π-phase-shifter, design 88−25396
MM-wave dielec. waveguide ferrite phase shifter with longit. magnetisation 86−1343
MM-wave electrically controlled dielectric waveguide phase shifter, design criteria and charact. 88−25426
MM-wave ferrite phase shifters using rectangular waveguides, appl. of planar anisotropy 86−20794
MM-wave homogeneous ferrite phase scan antenna, design and charact., military appls. 87−54702
MM-wave low-loss digital phase shifters, topologies and monolithic implementation 85−23144
MM-wave phase shifter, buried layer waveguide type with optical control, config. and anal. 87−66533
MM-wave phase shifter, nonuniform layer model 87−17332
MM-wave phase shifter based on microwave-induced birefringence, expt. study 88−25423
MM-wave phase shifter design, parasitic effects study 88−25548
MM-wave phase shifter using dielec. waveguide, nonuniform layer model 86−41293
MM-wave/microwave active phase shifters, design based on tunable Gunn VCO 85−17863
MMIC analog phase shifters and freq. multipliers for MM-wave phased array appl. 87−24452
MMIC analogue refl. phase shifter, 6 to 18 GHz, using dual-varactor refl. cct. 88−63962
MMIC attenuator and vector modulator using segmented dual-gate FETs 88−32472
MMIC phase shift transmit module, design for 20 GHz operation 85−55178
MMIC wideband phase shifter, 2-8 GHz, modelling, design aspects and expt. study 85−23124
MMIC X-band phase shifter, design, layout, fabrication and charact. 86−27598
MMICs, development for broadband system appls. 88−50372
MMICs, symposium, St. Louis, MO, USA (June 1985) 86−26471
monolithic voltage variable microwave phase shifter 85−55132
multidigit broadband microwave phase shifter 88−25395
non-reciprocal phase shifters, ferrite loaded waveguide type, field theory design 87−52804
optical control of microwave devices, review 87−11056
optical generation and control of microwaves and millimeter-waves 87−73769
optically controlled coplanar waveguide phase shifter, semiconductor substrate, expt. anal. 88−25411
optically controlled lateral PIN diodes and microwave control circuits, design and charact. 87−45268
optically controlled millimeter wave phase shifter in a metallic waveguide *(Japanese)* 87−73647
optically controlled PIN microwave phase-shifter 86−35106
optically steered antenna phased arrays phase shifter sharing impact on beam parameters 88−21036
p-i-n high-power diode switching, origins 85−231
periodically-illuminated optically-controlled CPW phase shifter, anal. 88−25412
phased array antennas, beamforming by optical means 87−39514
phased array antennas, optical control considerations 87−75625
PIN diode phase shifter element for active arrays 86−41301
PIN diode X band, design 85−23076
phase shifters continued
planar array phase-only nulling with coarsely quantized phase shifters 88−2834
planar power combiner networks with 10 ports amplitude and phase control, design 87−27100
planar reflecting phased antenna arrays, multidipole radiator-phase shifters charact. 88−27665
polyphase convertor configurations using phase-shifting transformers *(Russian)* 88−55394
power phase-shifting transformers, sensitivity anal. using complex Lagrangian method 86−32635
power supply parameter effects on angular-position transformers as phase shifters *(Polish)* 85−10001
power system subsynchronous oscillations damping using static phase-shifter 86−56296
power systems, subsynchronous oscillation damping using thyristor controlled phase shifter, digital simulation 86−6275
power systems, thyristor-controlled static phase-shifters, performance anal. 87−42317
printed antenna array with slots as primary radiators for phase scanned antenna 88−40747
quadrature, for frequencies of 20 Hz to 200 kHz 86−41257
quadrature digitiser system, fast calibration 88−12465
quadrature phase shifter, precision, microwave study 87−32058
quasioptical continuous linear phase shifter 87−66483
quick-response phase-shifter using digital phase-lockedloops 86−67435
quick-response phase-shifter using digital phase-locked loops *(Japanese)* 85−6234
radio channel simulator with 6.2 GHz working freq., realisation in microstrip technique 88−59989
RC all-pass networks with constant-phase different outputs 87−31991
RC self-running generators with rejection phase-shifting ccts., anal. *(Russian)* 85−49772
Reggia-Spencer phase shifter, precise control 86−1345
RF, 450° voltage-controlled, cct. design 87−5994
RF analogue CMOS circuits for data communication appls. 86−47811
row-column discrete phasing of antenna arrays 88−66230
S-band dual-gate MESFET continuous phase shifters 88−50398
S-band ferrite phase shifters, medium power rotary field type, design and charact. 87−6070
SAW waveguide as controllable phase shifter with linear characteristic 86−35962
see-saw phase shifter cuts costs of phased arrays 87−54737
simultaneous dual-polarization ferrite phase shifter 87−7025
single-channel phase-shifting device, response speed 87−73571
slide projector controller using antiphase stereo channel recordings *(German)* 88−7002
solid state monolithic variable phase shifter with operation into MM wave regime 86−58054
solid state waveguide phase shifter with a resonant grating as a control element 87−66445
solid-state components for radar, conf., London, UK (Feb. 1988) 88−31321
sound image distance control methods using cross-correlation coeff. variation between two channel signals *(Japanese)* 85−13573
sputtered thin film permanent magnet requirements for magnetic devices 87−67805
static, thyristor-controlled, in power system, math. models 85−27518
static EM phase convertor output three-phase current imbalance correl. with phase-shifter voltage *(Russian)* 88−5773
steam turbine-generator transient shaft stress suppression using static phase-shifter 86−51476
steam turbine-generators, transient shaft stress suppression using static phase shifters 86−56707
stepped phase shifters, second class, optimum synthesis 85−1010
strip dielectric waveguide, parameters calc. 86−20760
strip-line reflex phase shifter with multistep transformer, design 87−52813
superconducting cavity stabilised oscillator, tuning, atomic frequency standard appl. 88−56920
switched reflection phase shifter using p-i-n diodes, design and charact. 86−47060
switched-element spherical array antenna for wide scan angle with variable phase shifters 88−58965
TACAN antenna pattern, optimised circular array 86−42934
tap-changing and phase-shifting transformers, decoupled method for systematic adjustments 86−6835
temperature insensitive dual-mode phase shifter 87−7026
TFD TV panel antenna arrays, smoothing of omnidirectional horizontal radiation patterns 86−29557
three phase output from a single phase 85−11097
three-bit monolithic phase shifter at V-band, design and performance 87−59889
thyristor controlled for AC transmission power system torsional oscill. damping 87−21909
time scale synchronization of Loran-C radionavigation system, phase-shifting device *(Russian)* 88−32358
transformers, phase shifting, for Daniel-McKnight 500 kV interconnection 86−66130
transistorized phase-shifting freq. multiplier for 2.5 MeV proton van de Graaff accelerator *(Chinese)* 88−10186
transmission loss penalty factor calc., Hill-Stevenson method, phase shifters 85−64845
transmission networks, reactive power compensation methods and devices *(German)* 86−39024
triac phase shift control, microprocessor interface *(German)* 85−53757
TTL frequency independent phase shifter for digitalwaveforms 86−933
tunable phase shifter with 50 ns resolution *(German)* 86−67436
turbine generators, torsional interactions and transient torque damping, thyristor controlled static phase shifters 87−58017
two-channel generator with variable phase shift betweenoutput current and voltage 86−38403
two-element microstrip antenna array controlled with active phase shifter 87−39505
USSR Power Pool network power for control by phase shifting transformers 88−23419
variable phase shifter centred on 10.7 MHz, varactor config. and appls. 87−59258
versatile phase shifter for rectangular pulses 86−40982
voltage controlled one-shots remove phase-shift circuit operating limits 88−678
wide-band true time delay phase shifter devices *(Japanese)* 87−73643

phase shifters continued
wideband, semiconductor materials meas. appl. 86−11520
wideband 90° phase-shift networks, phase-shift sensitivity w.r.t. poles location inaccuracy 86−57523
wideband phase modulator, 1 to 30 MHz 87−65944
wideband phase shifter, 4.5-18 GHz, design and performance 86−8516
wideband phase shifters, analogue and digital types, design and charact. *(Polish)* 87−17273
wideband phase-shifters with constant phase shift, synthesis using switched channels 86−62790
working man's phase shift primer 85−40194
X-band Butler matrix, high-power 85−1007
X-band homodyne network analyzer with cascaded digital phaseshifters 86−38533
X-band MMIC analogue phase shifter *(French)* 88−56941
AlGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs, picosecond response of an optically controlled millimeter wave phase shifter 87−45293
GaAs 3-bit K/Ka-band MMIC phase shifter 88−63965
GaAs 30 GHz multi-bit monolithic phase shifters 86−27624
GaAs FET 85−1046
GaAs MESFET MIC active attenuator and phase shifter 85−1044
GaAs MESFET switch models, appl. in MMIC phase shifters 87−73787
GaAs MESFETs for 2-4 Ghz quadrature phase shifters, transmission phase variation study 85−6521
GaAs MESFETs, phase shifts in single-/dual-gate devices for 2-4 GHz quadrature phase shifters 87−37551
GaAs MMIC X-band phase shifter, design 85−23078
GaAs MMIC balanced mixers and phase shifters, designs for X-band operation 85−50039
GaAs MMIC, miniature 4 bit octave bandwidth switched filter phase shifter 88−32460
GaAs MMIC phase shifter, 3-bit type, 6-18 GHz operation, design and charact. 86−35118
GaAs MMIC phase shifter, 6-bit type, C-band operation, design, fabrication and performance 86−27600
GaAs MMIC phase shifter, L-band, continuously variable config. for radar appls. 88−7048
GaAs MMIC phase shifters 0°-360°, multi-band digitally-controlled type, design and performance 86−35117
GaAs MMIC phase shifters for phased array radar 88−32471
GaAs MMIC phase shifts for electronically scanned antennae 88−32467
GaAs MMIC wideband phase-shifter 85−17828
GaAs MMICs, active and passive phase shifters design 85−23077
GaAs MMICs, amplifiers and phase shifter, L-band radar transceiver appl. 86−35116
GaAs MMICs perform in phase shifters 85−1022
GaAs continuously variable L-band monolithic phase shifters 87−32092
GaAs low-loss *Ku*-band monolithic analog phase shifter 87−37554
GaAs millimeter-wave diode-grid phase shifters 88−50366
GaAs monolithic slow-wave variable phase shifter, cryogenic operation, expt. study 87−73688
GaAs slow-wave phase shifters characteristics at cryogenic temperatures 87−32077
InGaAs/InAlAs M efficient MQW waveguide phase shifters 87−38950

phase space methods
AC machine anal., spatial phasors *(Spanish)* 87−51189
EEG analysis, for intraoperative monitoring 88−48198
injection-locked oscillator output power, phase-plane analysis 88−56946
nonlinear phase quadrature mirror filter for subband coder appls. 88−27975
optical branching waveguides, modal distribution evaluation in phase space *(Japanese)* 86−53982
RC op-amp oscillators, nonlinear, anal. using phase-space techniques 87−10727
stepping motor system design using phase plane *(Italian)* 88−11244
tissue charactn., ultrasonic attenuation meas. using ultrasonic phase information 88−29989
trajectory problems, num. integration *(Spanish)* 87−10329

phase transfer function *see optical transfer function*

phased arrays (antenna) *see antenna phased arrays*

phased locked oscillators *see parametric oscillators*

philosophical aspects
CAE philosophy for professional engineers 85−54036
continuing engineering education philosophy 87−31193
critical communication in engineering, effects of ethics and political philosophy 85−10564
electronic devices and the fertile mind of man 88−38046
ethics and engineering practice 86−19877
fuzzy set theory 88−31631
information and physics, relations 85−36153
materials science education frontiers, conf., Boston, USA (Dec. 1985) 87−23013
metrology, methodological problems 87−28888
military aircraft and simulators, procurement philosophy challenges to systems engineers 88−54836
optimisation, conceptual framework 88−63189

phonographs *see gramophones*

phonon bottleneck *see phonons*

phonons
see also crystal surface and interface vibrations; lattice phonons; tunnelling spectra; tunnelling spectroscopy
detector, spatially resolving, using laser induced nonequilibrium supercond. in tunnel junctions 85−46079
superconducting phonon detector for high-frequency detection *(Chinese)* 85−62271

phosphate glasses
for iron and vanadium phosphate semiconducting glasses see amorphous semiconductors
see also phosphosilicate glasses
laser, actively mode-locked and Q-switched *(Japanese)* 85−18893
laser, L.P. 17.62, Q-switched and free lasing modes *(Rumanian)* 87−7323
laser active elements, silicate and phosphate glasses, effect of laser radiation repeated exposure 86−3274
laser glass, water induced absorption bands 86−48370
laser glasses, ion-exchange strengthened 88−2200
laser glasses, IR absorpt. of water *(Chinese)* 86−54111
laser glasses, moisture proofing *(Chinese)* 87−7236
laser glasses, research and development in China 85−56588
laser glasses, water and its removal, IR absorpt. bands *(Chinese)* 85−56586

phosphate glasses continued
laser glasses in China, research and development *(Chinese)* 85−18898
laser slabs, fracture due to thermal stress 86−63779
Nd:phosphate glass strengthened for high average power laser applications 88−20616
optical glasses, thermal distortion, IR and visible ranges, refr. index and stress-optic coeff. comp. depend. calcs. 85−41102
particle track detectors 87−29535
phosphate laser glass of absorption loss of 10^{-4} cm^{-1} 88−26742
quartz glass fibre light guides with Ge and P oxides, microdefects, stimulated Raman scatt. 86−9461
strengthened laser glass, ion exchanged, in high repetition rate active mirror amplifier geometry 88−65115
thermoluminescent glass, dosimetry, measurement possibility in kGy dose range *(Czech)* 85−64646
Al_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 based fibres, Nd^{3+}(Er^{3+}) doped, fabrication, assessment, optical props. 88−51461
$15Al(PO_3)_3.50BaF_2.20YF_3.xEuF_3$ cathodoluminescent glass compositions, efficiency 85−29707
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 borophosphosilicate glass, LPCVD from organic reactants 87−58970
$Ca(PO_3)_2$:Tb^{3+}, radiative lifetime, green fluoresc. laser meas. 85−18834
Cr^{3+}, Yb^{3+}, Er^{3+}: phosphate glass, lasing efficiency study with Cr^{3+} sensitiser 85−24511
FeO-P_2O_5-MgO glasses, polaronic hopping conduction, AC mechanism 87−45620
K_2O-Al_2O_3-R_2O_3-P_2O_5 quaternary glass system, laser props. glass form., Nd^{3+} conc. quenching, fluoresc. studies 85−41103
K_2O-MoO_3-P_2O_5 semicond. glass, electron transport, press. effects 85−61695
Li_2O-Al_2O_3-P_2O_5:Nd(Cr) glasses, luminesc. solar concentrators 86−51910
Li_2O-Nd_2O_3-La_2O_3-P_2O_5 glass, γ irrad., UV filtering of pumping radiation, effect on energy charact. 86−54122
MnO-P_2O_5 glasses, band-gap variation with manganese conc. 88−43949
MnO-P_2O_5 glasses, band-gap variation with manganese conc. 88−43949
MnO-P_2O_5 glasses, field depend. of optical band gap, expt. study 88−20488
$Na_3Al(PO_4)_2$:Nd laser glass in pulse-periodic regime, investig. 86−28776
Nd silicate and phosphate glass laser rods pumped in pseudoelliptic close-coupled cavities, thermal transient effects 86−22360
Nd:glass, fibre optic temp. sensor using fluoresc decay 85−56340
Nd:glass lasers, comparative tests in free-running, Q-switched and pulse periodic regimes 85−62543
Nd: phosphate glass CW laser, mode-locking 85−18891
Nd:phosphate glass laser rods, thermal effects 87−26352
Nd:phosphate glass, single 6 ps laser pulses with 2 Hz repetition rate 86−68491
Nd:phosphate laser glasses, flashlamp-pumped, heating and energy storage 86−42504
Nd^{3+}: phosphate glass laser, contribution of UV absorpt. to laser power 87−46825
Nd^{3+}-doped, rod amplifiers, influence of Nd^{3+} concentration and flashlamps 85−2270
P_2O_5-Al_2O_3-MgO-SrO-MnO glass thermoluminescent detectors, emission spectra and supralinearity 88−68230
P_2O_5-CuO-Na_2O glasses, elec. and optical props. 85−55476
P_2O_5-K_2O-R_2O_3 ternary glass system, laser props. glass form., Nd^{3+} conc. quenching, fluoresc. studies 85−41103
P_2O_5-BaO-ZnO-Na_2O-$Na_2U_2O_7$ VG-13 glass, high resolution nuclear-track-recording detector 87−41878
PbO-BaO-P_2O_5:Er^{3+}, Yb^{3+}, Cr^{3+} glass, energy parameters of lasing 85−2264
PbO-P_2O_5-V_2O_5 glasses, DC elec. cond., temp. depend., hopping mechanism, dielec. const. 86−8813
Pm^{3+}:PbO-In_2O_3-P_2O_5 glass laser, emission at 933 and 1098 nm 88−27102
TiO_2-V_2O_5-P_2O_5 thin glass films, switching and crystn. in high elec. fields 88−25901
V_2O_5-P_2O_5 glass, AC cond., polaron hopping model anal. 85−18102
V_2O_5-P_2O_5 glass cathodes for Li secondary battery, electrochem. charact. 85−44153
V_2O_5-P_2O_5 glasses, polaronic hopping conduction, AC mechanism 87−45620
V_2O_5-P_2O_5-(TeO_2) glass films, high field cond., memory switching 85−23461
V_2O_5-P_2O_5-Bi_2O_3 glass, conductivity minimum 87−74029
V_2O_5-P_2O_5-Sb_2O_3 glass, conductivity minimum 87−74029
$(V_2O_5)_x$-$(P_2O_5)_{1-x}$ glasses, local struct. and hopping cond., EXAFS and XANES studies 85−50222

phosphorescence
see also fluorescent screens; phosphors
biacetyl, laser induced, velocity visualisation in gas flows appl. 85−26506
CRT phosphors, trends *(Japanese)* 86−5383
fibre-optic sensors, blood CO_2 level monitoring using phosphoresc. changes in dyes 87−71098
IR power meas. by double-resonance phosphorescence depletion in biacetyl vapour 88−27265
photomultiplier anode current variation obs., for continuous and pulsed gamma radiation 87−17660
photomultiplier anode-current variation obs., due to pulse gamma-neutron irradiation 86−70343
photomultiplier noise due to input window material phosphorescence 88−32732
Sunstone II-VI phosphors, up-conversion characteristics 88−40056
CaAs:Cu(Ce), killer impurities 88−2110
GdF_3:Yb^{3+}, Er^{3+} phosphors, temp. transducer effects under IR pulse excitation *(Japanese)* 87−46669
YF_3:Yb^{3+}, Er^{3+} phosphors, temp. transducer effects under IR pulse excitation *(Japanese)* 87−46669

phosphors
see also fluorescent screens; luminescence
AC low-power thin-film electroluminescent display *(Japanese)* 87−56770
alkali halide crystallophosphors, energy transfer by luminescence centres 87−68269
alkali metal:alkaline earth phosphors, thermoluminescence studies 86−48258
alkaline earth X-ray phosphors, radiological intensifying screens, review 85−35620
avionics colour CRTs, improvements in filter, phosphor and mask technologies 88−16840

phosphors continued
cathodoluminescent screen on fibre-optic plate for electron microscope 86−22232
cathodoluminophors, structuring principles 87−18835
colour AC plasma displays for military appls., new structure and phosphor system 88−16311
colour video monitors, gun independence and phosphor constancy 86−70027
CRT colour film recording technology, evolution 85−37675
CRT displays, colour gamut visualisation in presence of ambient illumination 88−67952
CRT displays, digitally-controlled, quantization error minimization 86−70028
CRT phosphors, trends *(Japanese)* 86−5383
CRT screen fabrication, phosphor deposition technique 87−3670
CRT screen flicker, influence of phosphor remanence *(French)* 87−63454
degradation under cathode-rate excitation 85−35617
detector for X-ray spectroscopy, energy resolution 87−71041
digital projection radiography, storage phosphor system imaging performance 88−10323
displays appl., evolution and 1985 status 85−51037
displays design, luminophores selection *(French)* 87−54179
electroluminescent light sources *(Polish)* 88−14040
electron beam effects obs., CRT displays appl. 86−28980
fibre optic coupled CCD system 88−22650
film charactn. meas., vacuum UV, using multichannel detector 87−74923
flicker-free video display terminals design 88−67953
fluorescent lamp phosphors, spectral energy distrib. shape, Gauss error function anal. 85−35619
gated second generation image intensifier, performance charact. 88−53723
green phosphor for improved optical output of small fluorescent lamps *(Japanese)* 88−14022
head-up display CRTs, phosphor screens evaluation 88−67954
IIa-VIb compound phosphors *(Japanese)* 88−8053
image intensifier with short decay time, performance charact. study 87−41373
image intensifiers, microchannel plate, phosphor glow persistence 85−34436
inorganic materials, activator ion doped luminescence *(French)* 87−18839
L-43 and L-50 phosphors, comparison of performance for chromaticity correction in mercury vapour lamps *(Russian)* 85−16397
lamp phosphor relative quantum efficiency obs. *(Japanese)* 85−56427
lanthanide beta″ alumina, solid electrolyte for solid lasers and phosphors 86−22345
laser-stimulable luminescent phosphor imaging plate detectors for single exposure dual-energy digital radiography 88−29992
light output in fluoresc. lamps, depreciation 86−40284
light-signal electroluminescent panels with a controllable multicolour image *(Russian)* 85−35647
luminescence, conference, Rovno, USSR (Nov. 1984) 87−16238
luminophors, Soviet-made, nomenclature and quality 87−18834
Lupica-Ace high-efficacy three-band fluorescent lamp characteristics 85−53914
materials for electroluminescent thin films 87−46673
materials for large area displays, evolution and present status 86−2943
metal halide lamps, phosphor coated, low colour temp., increased red output 85−16383
microchannel plate image intensifier tubes, nanosecond light shutters in coupled video systems 87−53130
miniature CRT single-crystal phosphor screens, saturation land heating obs. 85−18036
monochrome CRTs, choosing a color, white amber or green phosphors 85−8716
moving surface temperature meas. using phosphor thermography 85−64318
multicolor thin-film electroluminescent device with patterned phosphors 88−16332
multicoloured CRTs, dry process for phosphor screen fabrication 86−1647
narrow-band, fluoresc. lamps, spectral charact. improvement 88−6011
oxide ionic crystals, broad gap, luminescence, synchrotron radiation studies 87−18837
P1, P43 and P53, for head-up display CRTs 86−50714
P43, fine grain, miniature CRTs with high brightness and resolution appl. 85−18037
P53, electron beam effects obs., CRT displays appl. 86−28980
passive tried AC plasma colour panel 86−31493
photometry with image intensifiers and integrating readout devices effect of phosphor persistence 87−6339
photostimulable phosphors for computed radiographic imaging 87−50276
power coatings, optical props. calc. by Monte Carlo methods 88−58333
projection CRT glass, radiation damage obs. 85−14661
protein crystallographic data acquisition using Kodak storage phosphor plates 88−42460
proximity image intensifier persistence improvements with Y_2O_2S:Tb phosphor 87−34791
radiographic imaging of X-ray information using storage phosphors, image quality 88−8054
radiography utilizing photo-stimulated luminesc *(Japanese)* 85−38088
radioluminescent imaging, factors affecting light output 85−20897
rare earth chalcogenides, $RGa_2S_4(Se_4)$:Nd^{3+} *(Russian)* 87−68267
remote thermometry in combustion environment appl. 88−42605
sampled colour monitor displays, perceptual analysis 88−67970
saturation in electron beam tubes, trends and developments in system parameters *(Russian)* 86−1641
scintillation counter material P31, for soft X-ray spectroscopy 85−59173
screens, adherence, poly(vinyl alcohol), faceplate glass and slurry props. 85−18800
screens, XUV detectors for normal incidence X-ray telescope 88−36158
silicate based luminophors, props., fabrication and appl., review *(Czech)* 85−41258
single-crystal particle phosphors incorporating several activators in onion-skin structure 87−2024
sodium salicylate, soft X-ray fluorescence obs. 85−2138
storage phosphor system for computed radiography: destructive scanning 87−14864
storage phosphor system for computed radiography: screen optics 87−14865
storage phosphor system for computed radiography, optical effects and detective quantum efficiency 88−23056
storage phosphor X-ray diffraction detectors, acquisition system 88−42459
streak camera, phosphor nonlinearities 86−11463
strontium sulphide based electroluminescent phosphors 86−36326
sulphates and sulphides, X-ray luminescence using synchrotron radiation 87−68270
phosphors continued
Sunstone II-VI phosphors, up-conversion characteristics 88−40056
tetraphenyl-butadiene, soft X-ray fluorescence obs. 85−2138
thermographic phosphors, bibliography on temp. dependencies 87−46671
thermoluminescence dosimetry, annealing cycle effect on glow curve, sensitivity and background 85−38252
thermoluminescence dosimetry materials, spectral characteristics 88−26967
thin film electroluminescent edge emitter array for optical image bar appls. 87−2037
time-multiplexed plano-stereoscopic CRT display systems, 'ghosting' effect 88−4562
transparent single-crystal garnet cathodoluminescent phosphors for overcoming CRT phosphor limitations 88−8052
TV phosphor screens, optical props. 88−50602
vacuum fluorescent displays, technical features *(Swedish)* 85−3891
VDUs with bright background, use of slow phosphors to eliminate flicker 87−29200
wavelength conversion for enhanced fiber optic ultraviolet sensing 88−67858
X-ray film with intensifying screens, sensitivity, tube voltage depend 86−18317
X-ray intensifying screens for mammography, charact. 86−25217
X-ray phosphors, development, parameters, future outlook 87−46672
X-ray phosphors, efficiency, light storage, and image information content 87−18836
AlO_x:Ce^{3+}, Tb^{3+}, Mn^{2+}codoped polyaluminate phosphor, green light emission 88−33867
$(Ba,Ca,Mg)_{10}(PO_4)_6Cl_2$:$Eu^{2+}$ phosphor for three-band fluorescent lamp *(Japanese)* 85−56428
BaFBr:Eu medical X-ray storage phosphors, photostimulation mechanisms 88−58350
BaFBr:Eu^{2+} evaporated thin films, photostimulated luminesc. 88−40060
$BaMgAl_{14}O_{23}$:Eu^{3+} phosphor in AC plasma display panel for colour TV display *(Japanese)* 85−14902
$BaSO_4$:Eu^{2+} TLD phosphors, photoluminesc. 86−22231
$(Ca,Mg)_2SiO_4$:Tb,Eu, activated phosphors, UV emission 88−51668
CaF_2-AlF_3:Mn^{2+}, cathode and X-ray luminescence, long afterglow phosphors *(Japanese)* 87−68268
CaMgS:Mn, orange emitting phosphor for terminal display tubes 87−74924
$Ca_{1-x}Mg_xS$:Eu(Ce) phosphors, cathodoluminesc. 85−2137
$Ca_{10}(PO_4)_6F_2$ crystal as fluorescent lamp phosphor, colour centre studies 87−61033
CaS phosphors, doped, thermoluminesc. dosimetry 88−33866
CaS thin film AC electroluminescent devices, light evolution 87−38937
CaS:Bi^{3+}, O phosphor, O-related luminescence centres 88−58351
CaS:Ce, electron beam effects obs., CRT displays appl. 86−28980
CaS:Ce phosphor, thermoluminescent UV, X-ray and γ-ray dosimeter 87−50445
CaS:Ce thin film electroluminescent device 85−7314
CaS:Ce^{3+}, Cl^- active layer for thin-film electroluminescent devices 85−35643
CaS:Cu,Nd phosphors, electroluminesc. studies 85−35614
CaS:Eu, colour thin film electroluminescent display with stacked substrates 88−16333
CaS:Eu solid solns., luminescence props. *(Polish)* 86−63717
CaS:Eu(Ce) multi-colour electroluminescent thin film devices, fabrication and charactn. *(Japanese)* 87−33064
$CaSO_4$:Dy, production techniques, effect on characteristics *(Russian)* 87−41850
$CaSO_4$:Eu^{2+} TLD phosphors, photoluminesc. 86−22231
$CaSO_4$:Mn, thermoluminescent dosimeter, phys. charact. *(Korean)* 87−21687
$Ca_{1-x}Sr_xS$:Eu, luminescence props. and use as TV screen red phosphor *(Polish)* 88−14023
$Ca_{1-x}Sr_xS$:Eu solid solns., luminescence props. *(Polish)* 86−63717
$CaWO_4$, X-ray intensifying screens for mammography, charact. 86−25217
$CaWO_4$, dye containing fluoresc. intensifying screen, resolving power, X-ray defect monitoring 88−43962
$CaWO_4$, phosphor screens, X-ray efficiency, 20 to 60 kV range 88−65476
CdS:Sm (Cu, Sm) phosphors, AC electroluminesc. study 85−46257
Gd sensitised phosphors, energy transfer processes 87−38919
$Gd(BO_2)_3$:Mn^{2+}, Ce phosphors, intense green luminescence studies 85−35616
GdF_3:Yb^{3+}, Er^{3+}, phosphors, temp. transducer effects under IR pulse excitation *(Japanese)* 87−46669
Gd_2O_2S:Tb, X-ray intensifying screens for mammography, charact. 86−25217
Gd_2O_2S:Tb, phosphor screens, X-ray efficiency, 20 to 60 kV range 88−65476
Gd_2O_2S:Tb screens, absolute efficiency under fluoroscopy conditions 86−21071
Gd_2O_2SiTb X-ray fluorescent screen for use in portable fluoroscope 87−34959
Hg-Ar discharge lamp, low-pressure, magnetic enhancement of UV radiation efficiency 87−64946
KCl:Eu, X-irrad., thermolum. glow peaks, dosimetric props. 88−51670
$LaMgAl_{11}O_{19}$ based phosphors, Czochralski growth and evaluation 88−11956
LaOBr, luminescence props., impurity effects 87−68271
$La_{1-x}R_xOBr$:Ce, (R=Y,Gd), blue emitting phosphors for projection cathode ray tubes 88−57268
LiF (TLD-100), thermoluminesc., 90 to 300K 87−2026
LiF TLD-100, phototransfer thermoluminescence 88−45291
LiF TLD-100, thermoluminescence, isothermal decay 88−45292
LiF, glow curve maximum, heating contact influence *(Russian)* 86−15565
LiF:Mg(Cu)(P), phosphor, thermolumin. charact., appl. in radiation dosimetry 88−42585
LiF:Mg,Cu,P phosphors, thermoluminescence 88−45290
LiF:P, phosphor, thermolumin. charact., appl. in radiation dosimetry 88−42585
LiF:UO_2^{2+} (^{241}Am) phosphors, trap level spectroscopy studies 85−12719
MgF_2:Cd,Mn cathodoluminophor glow intensity, degradation process kinetics *(Russian)* 86−9674
MgO:Eu, monochromatic phosphors, for cathode ray tubes 85−1248
$MgSO_4$:Eu^{2+} TLD phosphors, photoluminesc. 86−22231
$Na_5La_{1-x}Nd_x(MoO_4)_4$ powder phosphor, luminesc. and stimulated emission obs. 86−63783
P_2O_5-GeO_2-SiO_2 optical fibre preform core, phosphor exam. 87−74653
RbBr:Tl medical X-ray storage phosphors, photostimulation mechanisms 88−58350

phosphors continued
Si scanning photoreceiver phosphor converter, modulation transfer function 85−26340
$(Sr,Zn)P_2O_7$:Mn,Ag, luminophore, prep. and props. 86−9673
Sr hydroxy apatite, electroluminesc. and cathodoluminesc. phosphor, spectral energy distrib. 85−7316
SrS thin film AC electroluminescent devices, light evolution 87−38937
SrS:Ce multi-colour electroluminescent thin film devices, fabrication and charactn. *(Japanese)* 87−33064
$SrS:CeCl_3$ thin films, bright blue electroluminesc. 86−36325
SrS:Ce,Cl/ZnS:Mn double phosphor layers for white light emitting thin-film electroluminescent devices 86−42444
$SrS:CeF_3$ electroluminescent blue phosphors, with improved host 85−14950
SrS:Ce,K, blue-emitting electrolum. thin film device, inherent memory effect 87−33062
SrS:Ce,K, colour thin film electroluminescent display with stacked substrates 88−16333
SrS:Eu solid solns., luminescence props. *(Polish)* 86−63717
SrS:Pr,K thin films, bright white-light electrolumin. 88−65475
$SrSO_4$:^{241}Am phosphor, trap level spectroscopy studies 85−12720
$SrSO_4:Eu^{2+}$ TLD phosphors, photoluminesc. 86−22231
$(Y,Gd)BO_3:Eu^{3+}$ phosphor in AC plasma display panel for colour TV display *(Japanese)* 85−14902
YAG reticulated single-crystal luminescent screen 87−3673
YAG:Ce^{3+}, Tb^{3+} phosphor, LPE growth and sensitisation 88−14020
$Y_3Al_{5-x}Ga_xO_{12}$:Tb bright green phosphor, cathodolum. saturation charact., projection CRT appl. 88−7269
$Y_3Al_5O_{12}$:Tb phosphor, synthesis using BaF_2 in firing process, luminesc. efficiency improvement 86−57420
$YBO_3:EU^{3+}$ and $Y_2O_3:Eu^{3+}$ phosphors, doping with p and f elements 86−28978
$YF_3:Yb^{3+}$, Er^{3+}, phosphors, temp. transducer effects under IR pulse excitation *(Japanese)* 87−46669
YF_3:Yb,Er IR-to-visible conversion phosphor for fibre-optic temp. sensor *(Japanese)* 87−63351
$(Y_{1-x}La_x)_2O_3:Eu^{3+}$ phosphor, luminescence props., La substitution effects 85−35618
$Y_2O_3:Eu^{3+}$ phosphors, dye laser spectroscopy 85−46258
Y_2O_2S:Eu phosphor-based thermometry of generator rotors 88−4668
Y_2O_2S:Tb X-ray intensifying screens for mammography, charact. 86−25217
Y_2O_2S:Tb phosphor screens, X-ray efficiency, 20 to 60 kV range 88−65476
Y_2SiO_5 and $Y_2Si_2O_7$, phosphor potential 85−46256
Y_2SiO_5, single cryst. phosphors, thermal expansion 88−31861
$Y_{3-x-y}Tb_xLu_yAl_{5-w}Ga_wO_{12}$ single cryst. phosphor, total light output and LPE growth 88−56231
$Y_2(WO_4)_3 \cdot nH_2O:Eu^{3+}$, luminescent precipitate prep., photolum. brightness 85−2139
$Y_{0.77}Yb_{0.20}Er_{0.03}F_3$ IR to visible conversion phosphors, cryst. growth by two-step firing *(Japanese)* 87−46670
(Zn,Cd)S:Cu, Br large-area matrix-addressed ACEL display device 87−3470
$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xS$ phosphors, UV light irradiated, surface anal. 88−14021
ZnCdS:Ag phosphor screens, X-ray efficiency, 20 to 60 kV range 88−65476
$Zn_{0.25}Cd_{0.75}S$:Ag,Cl phosphors for vacuum fluorescent displays, grinding and baking effects 88−26966
$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xS$:Ag, metallised semiconductor phosphor powder, luminesc. 86−42418
ZnO phosphors, electroluminescence elec. and UV radiation effects 85−35622
ZnO phosphors, photocond. meas. 85−56411
ZnO:Zn phosphor, sintered ceramic plate, electrolum. and photolum. 88−40059
ZnO-based phosphors synthesis and characterisation, display screen appl. 86−58827
ZnS, ZnSe, crystal growth by chem. transport using NH_4Cl transport agent 87−31481
ZnS blue emission probing rel. to AC thin film electrolum. structs. 86−9672
ZnS, polycrystalline, AC driven thin film electrolum. displays 87−2036
ZnS:Ag, Cl phosphor films, emission props., influence of insulating Y_2O_3 layer *(Japanese)* 88−2109
ZnS:Cl,Cu,Mn phosphor layer, light amplifier, dynamic charact. 86−2975
ZnS:Cu, Br, Mn phosphor, electroluminesc. deterioration, EPR study 85−35621
ZnS:Cu, Pr, Cl, phosphors, current variation, high field electroluminescence 85−7315
ZnS:Cu, electrolum. phosphor, microscopic structure 88−40058
ZnS:Cu, phosphor screens, X-ray efficiency, 20 to 60 kV range 88−65476
ZnS:Cu,Pb phosphor, IR pulsed stimulation and transient emission spectra 85−24393
ZnS:Cu,Yb phosphor, AC electrolum. study 87−7209
ZnS:ErF_3, YbF_3 thin-film electroluminescent device, influence of Yb^{3+} *(Japanese)* 88−51688
ZnS:ErF_3, high-contrast thin-film/powder composite DC electroluminescent display 85−14921
ZnS:LnF_3, thin film electroluminescent display, polychromism in attenuating field *(French)* 85−12721
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminescent devices, MOCVD grown, memory effect 86−58838
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminescent devices, MOCVD prep. 86−22251
ZnS:Mn, Cu, electroluminescent flat screen *(French)* 85−14918
ZnS:Mn, Cu_xS coated, EPR and brightness studies 88−40057
ZnS:Mn, electrolum. study 87−7210
ZnS:Mn electroluminescent thin films, photothermal deflection spectroscopy 87−18838
ZnS:Mn evaporated films, cathodolum. props., 2-6 kV acceleration voltage range 86−22229
ZnS:Mn films, RF magnetron sputtered, AC thin-film electroluminescent devices 88−51685
ZnS:Mn, high-contrast thin-film/powder composite DC electroluminescent display 85−14921
ZnS:Mn high-field thin film electroluminescent displays 88−4550
ZnS:Mn single crystal phosphor layer for AC electroluminescent devices 86−9697
ZnS:Mn sintered phosphor-ceramics, DC electroluminescent devices 87−38938
ZnS:Mn, thin film electroluminesc. devices, yellow emission decay 88−40093
ZnS:Mn thin film electroluminescent device, MOCVD fabrication 86−58837
ZnS:Mn thin film electroluminescent devices with doubly-stacked insulating layers 87−54195
ZnS:Mn, thin film electroluminescent display, polychromism in attenuating field *(French)* 85−12721
ZnS:Mn thin-film electroluminescent devices, double light pulses obs. 86−63727
ZnS:Mn(Pl,Cl) powder phosphors, storage effects 86−22233
ZnS:Pb electroluminophores, properties 86−15564
ZnS:Pb,Mn, phosphor, pulsed laser stimulation and excitation 85−7317
ZnS: Pr, Cl, phosphors, current variation, high field electroluminescence 85−7315
ZnS:Sm,(Cu) electroluminescent phosphors, Alfrey-Taylor relation 85−2136
ZnS:Sm,P thin film electrolum. devices, new phosphor, red emission 86−36350
ZnS:Sn,Cu electroluminophors, base condition influence on electrolum. props. 88−40061
ZnS:Tb, F electroluminescent thin films, RF magnetron sputtered, annealing effects 87−54180
ZnS:Tb/ZnS:SM/ZnS:Tm colour electroluminescent devices, MOCVD preparation 88−2129
ZnS:Tb,F active layers for high-brightness green-emitting electroluminescent devices 86−58836
ZnS:Tb,F thin films, electron-beam evaporated and RF magnetron sputtered, electroluminesc. 87−68272
ZnS:TbF thin-film electroluminescent devices, excitation mechanism 87−26218
ZnS:Tb,F thin-film electroluminescent devices, Tb-F emission centres 87−61048
$ZnS:TbF_3$, electrolum. obs. after alcohol adsorption 88−51669
$ZnS:TbF_3$, high-contrast thin-film/powder composite DC electroluminescent display 85−14921
$ZnS:TbF_3$ thin films, electron-beam coevaporated, green electroluminesc. 85−35615
$ZnS:TbF_x$ MOCVD films, green-emitting electroluminescent devices, photoluminesc. and electroluminesc. 88−51684
ZnS-based electroluminescent phosphor, influence of surface Cu_2S 87−2025
$(ZnS)_{1-x}(CdS)_x$:Cu, Yb, Co luminophor for near IR detection 87−38918
ZnS(Se):Mn, electroluminescence driven by short voltage pulses, energy transfer 85−41257
ZnSe:Mn DC electroluminescent cells, plasma-assisted MOCVD using di-π-cyclopentadienyl manganese 85−51038
ZnSe:Mn, temp. depend. electroluminescent props. 85−29708
Zn_2SiO_4 phosphors, UV photolysis in fluorescent lamps, XPS and chem. anal. 87−58439
Zn_2SiO_4:Mn, MgO surface modified, phosphor direct view storage tube screens, adhesion 86−27809
Zn_2SiO_4:Mn phosphor in AC plasma display panel for colour TV display *(Japanese)* 85−14902
Zn_2SiO_4:Mn phosphor in Townsend discharge memory panel for colour TV display *(Japanese)* 85−14901
Zn_2SiO_4:Mn,As phosphors, electron-hole recomb., diffusion model 86−22230
$ZnY_2Si_2O_7$, phosphor potential 85−46256

phosphosilicate glasses
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass films, CVD for Si MOS LSI *(Chinese)* 86−67693
boro-phospho-silicate glass passivation layer on InGaAs-InP planar photodiode, reliability and leakage current charact. 88−26979
borophosphosilicate glass, plasma-assisted deposition, depend. on substrate props. 88−6496
borophosphosilicate glass film, rapid isothermal fusion 87−11685
borophosphosilicate glass film CVD optimisation 86−490
borophosphosilicate glass film deposition by pyrolytic decomp. of tetraethylorthosilicate 86−52520
borophosphosilicate glass films, CVD growth at low press. and temp. 86−20104
borophosphosilicate glass films, low press. CVD 88−6497
borophosphosilicate glass flow, solid-state imager appl. 86−17972
borophosphosilicate glass for VLSI device fabrication 86−28408
borophosphosilicate glasses, low pressure deposition by pyrolysis of tetraethylorthosilicate 88−24764
chip glass passivation, P migration kinetics from PSG, electron microprobe 85−7045
CVD deposition and reflow 85−33529
dielectric films on InP and GaInAs, XPS studies 85−50435
electroluminescent displays brightness-voltage charact. deterioration analysis 88−16342
film, photo-CVD deposition charact. 85−44792
film, reflow in steam, rapid thermal processing 87−11684
film wet etching and induced defects 86−67808
films, low temp. plasma-enhanced CVD process for hot and cold wall reactors 88−24786
films, plasma-activated deposition 85−453
films, rapid isothermal fusion, for IC fabrication 86−21651
films, step coverage improvement, dry etching, VLSI multilevel interconnect technology appl. 85−55902
flow rel to semicond. processing, numerical modelling using SAMPLE process simulation program 88−32969
glass transition temp. and thermal expansion, VLSI appl. 85−39820
high temperature and energy-related materials, conf., Santa Fe, NM, USA (April 1984) 86−13156
laser-induced flow modelling in multilayer struct. 87−25060
layers, device back-end processing, structural impact, incoherent light annealing 86−41643
low-temp. CVD of dielec. films using O_3 and organosilane 88−20103
LPCVD, forced convection flow, LTO, PSG and BPSG dielec. film form. 88−451
metallisation, multilevel technique for advanced CMOS and bipolar ICs 87−1788
p-n-p power transistor failure anal. in low process yield 87−67223
passivation, Al electromigration MTTF, effect of stress due to passivation 88−19861
passivation on IC devices, effect of fillers in plastic resin *(Japanese)* 88−71665
PGSG films planarisation process for 2 μm metal interconnect process over severe topography 85−40661
planarisation with spin-on-glass/LPCVD composite films 86−41711
planarised CMOS double metal structures, statistical anal. 87−1789

phosphosilicate glasses continued
plasma etching conditions for microelectronics appls. *(German)* 85−40644
plasma-enhanced CVD coatings, dielec. and passivation-related props. 86−2044
PSG and BPSG, plasma enhanced CVD 85−10776
rapid heating reflow, As ion implantation effects 87−11657
rapid thermal annealing, transient reflow of PSG and BPSG 87−1795
reflow during semicond. processing, 2D simulation 87−25134
ring resonator fabricated in phosphosilicate glass films deposited by CVD 87−12121
viscous behaviour in VLSI processing 87−18247
B_2O-P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass films, moisture resist. 88−474
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 BPSG doped glasses, rapid flow for VLSIC fabrication 87−74384
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass films, contact resist. behaviour, enhanced Si oxidation 87−66998
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass films, low-temp. CVD of dielec. films using O_3 and organosilane 88−20103
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass films, simultaneous B and P content determ. by FTIR spectroscopy 85−54541
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass flow in PH_3-O_2 ambient, VLSI appl. 87−336
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass reflow of contact vias in VLSI processing 87−1592
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass viscous behaviour in VLSI processing 87−18247
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 glasses, dopant conc., FTIR spectroscopy anal. 87−45746
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 glasses for MOS ICs 85−54513
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 interlevel dielec. for double-level metal process 86−28243
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2, spin-on liquid doping sources, VLSI appl. 86−21758
B_2O_5-P_2O_5-SiO_2, borophosphosilicate glass films, low pressure CVD using miscible liquid precursors 87−36795
BPSG as interlayer dielec. for dual metal CMOS process 88−13588
BPSG films deposited by APCVD 88−12066
P_2O_5-GeO_2-SiO_2 optical fibre preform core, phosphor exam. 87−74653
P_2O_5-GeO_2-SiO_2 optical fibre preform, parameters distrib. along radius 87−74654
P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass/SiO_2 double layer dielec. films, X-ray irrad. effects 87−32413
P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass/SiO_2 film radiation-hard insulator for MOS LSI deviceisolation 86−35873
P_2O_5-SiO_2:P films, reactive sputter deposition in P vapour 85−60992
Si-SiO_2/phosphosilicate glass double layer, passivating effect *(German)* 85−12201
SiO_2-GeO_2-P_2O_5 poled fibres, frequency doubling by modal phase matching 88−65179
SiO_2-P_2O_5 optical fibres, γ-irradiated, phosphorus oxygen hole centres 87−7066
SiO_2-SnO_2-P_2O_5 optical fibres, improved modified CVD fabrication technique 85−18677
SiO_2-ZnO-Li_2O-P_2O_5-K_2O, ceramic with similar thermal expansion coef. to Cu, preparation and bonding *(German)* 87−60711
W interconnect, blanket CVD for VLSI devices with PSG 87−1462
ZnO-B_2O_3-SiO_2-P_2O_5 passivation and VLSI packaging glasses 87−25114
ZnO-SiO_2-B_2O_3-P_2O_5 glass system, DTA, thermal expansion, comp. depend., LSI package sealing appl. 87−52224

photoacoustic effect
2 MHz photoacoustic meas. technique 87−50588
acoustic emission, appls. to laser processing of ceramics 88−54815
chemical etching of ceramics, laser-enhanced, acoustic emission appls. 88−16983
coating thickness meas., photoacoustic method 86−18112
convergent acoustic waves, laser generation, appl. to materials evaluation 87−71462
ferrochrome tape, FMR depth profiles, photoacoustic detection 85−24163
fibre optic sensors, multimode, with freq. output, photoacoustic excitation of mech. resonators 87−32951
fibre sensor, optoacoustic, for trace anal. in gases 85−50962
inhomogeneous materials, US evaluation, conf., Erice, Italy (Oct. 1985) 88−498
integrated circuit subsurface features, detect. by photoacoustic microscopy 87−23373
laser beam power meter using photoacoustic cell 85−51229
laser generation and reception of ultrasound 88−10172
laser in process monitoring, laser beam analyser and acoustic mirror 88−2433
laser optical power meter, using piezoelectric detection 88−34091
laser power meter based on photoacoustic effect 88−20716
laser pump and probe beam collinear alignment using photoacoustic deflection technique 85−51078
lasers in acoustics, sources, detectors and signal anal. 88−29719
layered imaging for subsurface features of integrated circuits by photoacoustic microscopy *(Chinese)* 88−64634
layered materials, thermoelastic inspection, dynamic analysis 86−569
medical photoacoustic microscope, cancer cells detect. appl. 86−50556
metallurgical thermal treatment prod. by Nd:glass laser, acoustic charactn. 88−45528
methanol optically pumped by CO_2 laser, optoacoustic effect 86−42490
microelectronics failure anal. using scanning laser acoustic microscope 86−7550
microscopy, two-dimensional Hadamard transform appl. 87−71409
microscopy of thermally anisotropic materials 86−6153
microwave power meas. in mm-wave and submm-wave beams 86−38540
open-cell photoacoustic radiation detector 88−22550
optical meas. of acoustic and photoacoustic effects 87−71410
optical remote control using photoacoustic cell *(French)* 85−25384
optical sensors construction 88−60743
optoacoustic interaction and phase conjugation of sound beams in piezoelectric semiconductors 87−32269
optoacoustic transducer prototype, focusing procedure 88−75000
optoelectronic devices, photoacoustic and currentacoustic effects 86−9689
optopneumatic convertor, high-sensitivity, fluidic control appls. 88−74441
oscillator sensors with optical feedback 88−36029
photovoltaic cells, photoacoustic calorimetry of thermal loss mechanisms 85−39192
piezoelectric crystals, acoustic props. investigation by means of photoacoustic effect 85−56017
polymethylmethacrylate, damage by pulse-periodic CO_2 laser radiation 85−41449
pulse energy meas., high-sensitivity pyroelectric and optoacoustic receivers 88−36002
pulsed photoacoustic microscope analysis 88−16952

photoacoustic effect continued
rock anisotropy meas. using laser-generated ultrasound 88−16881
scanning laser acoustic microscope using surface acousticwaves and digital image processing 86−6152
self-resonating optically driven oscillators appl. 88−4421
semiconductor defects, nondestructive obs. with photoacoustic and photothermal radiation microscopy 86−587
soft X-ray flashes meas., using X-ray acoustic effect 85−4248
thin-film characterization using a scanning laser acoustic microscope with surface acoustic waves 88−75007
transparent dielec. material, inclusion response to laser radiation, statistical inspection 88−70389
ultrasonic transducers, calibration using laser interferometry and laser-generated ultrasound 88−61683
ultrasonics conference, San Francisco, USA (Oct. 1985) 87−19
vascular tissue ablation by laser beams, time resolved photoacoustic studies 87−50234
CdS piezoelectric transducer for phase insensitive detection of laser-generatedultrasound 86−38980
Nb, supercond., nondestructive inspection by scanning laser acoustic microscope 87−366
Ni/Fe sandwich, FMR depth profiles, photoacoustic detection 85−24163
PZT-4 transducers for photoacoustic signal detection, resonant charact. 88−16087
Si solar cell, intrinsic energy conversion efficiency and quantum efficiency, photoacoustic determ. 87−43435
Si thin wafers, photoacoustic pulses, optical detect. 87−23768
Si wafers, ion-implanted, HF differential piezoelectric photoacoustic investig. 88−32999

photoacoustic spectra
1,1-difluoroethylene laser optoacoustic meas. of absorpt. saturation using CO_2 laser 88−2166
difluoromethane FIR laser lines pumped by tunable CO_2 laser, optoacoustic meas. 86−15620
excimer lasers in cardiovascular surgery, ablation products, photoacoustic spectrum of arterial wall 86−44691
methanol optically pumped FIR laser media, nonlinear level crossing in IR transitions 88−8102
methyl alcohol, $^{13}CH_3OH$ and $^{13}CD_3OH$ optically pumped FIR laser, large offset emission, optoacoustic meas. 86−48324
$CuInSe_2$ film, amorphous, deposition, conductivity and energy gap 87−74030
Cu_2O as an O electrode catalyst in a solid electrolyte fuel cell 85−60411
Fe_2O_3 homogeneity in magnetic tapes, photoacoustic anal. 88−20246
GaAs, ion implanted, laser annealing in high press. Ar atmosphere, optical studies 85−18220
GaP, ion implanted, laser annealing in high press. Ar atmosphere, optical studies 85−18220
Ge:H, amorphous, homogeneous CVD growth of low spin density layers 85−33477
InSe, low-temperature photoacoustic measurements by a transducertechnique 86−20147
Si solar cells, photoacoustic charactn. 87−64819
Si:B, lattice damage, ion implantation and annealing effects, photoacoustic spectroscopy *(Chinese)* 86−67788
Si:BF_2^+ ion-implanted wafers, depth profiling with photoacoustic technique 87−45757
Si:H, amorphous, optical absorption edge studied by photoacoustic spectroscopy 88−50636
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H semicond., glow discharge prep. and optical props. study 88−24766
XeCl laser ablation of polymers and biological tissue, optical pulse duration, photoacoustic spectra study 87−61216

photoacoustic spectroscopy
see also photoacoustic spectra
acousto-opto-thermo-electronics, developments at Mikoshiba Laboratory *(Japanese)* 86−2887
adhesion 86−7864
fibre optic sensor in reson. optoacoustic cell, trace analysis of gas contaminating species 85−24307
high-resolution photothermal laser probe 85−53226
imaging with optically generated thermal waves 85−53225
IR detector performance meas., spectra of absorbing black coating 85−3998
IR LED and electret microphone use for detect. of methane in N_2 via photoacoustic effect 88−5152
IR-optics materials, optical losses determ. by laser optoacoustic method 86−28777
laser calorimetric spectroscopy on flows 87−70866
laser Doppler heterodyne interferometer for photoacoustic applications 88−10616
laser energy absorpt. meas. using differential joulemeter and optoacoustic cell calibration appl. 87−29324
laser optical power meter, using piezoelectric detection 88−34091
laser power meas. using photoacoustic cell 85−41445
laser pulse energy nonintrusive determ. and mirror parameter monitoring, opto acoustic method 86−36553
low-temperature photoacoustic measurements by a transducertechnique 86−20147
molecular gases, laser optoacoustical spectrosc. rel. to sub-mm. laser radiation and Q-switching 85−7374
nondestructive evaluation of materials by photoacoustic microscope and photothermal beam deflection 87−15115
noninvasive optical fiber photoacoustic microprobe 86−2797
Photothermal imaging for microscopic NDT purposes 85−53227
rapid scanning fluorescence spectroscopy using acousto-optical tunable filter, cell biology appl. 88−20457
solar cell photoacoustic measurements, computer simulation 87−4965
superconducting photorelaxation spectroscopy, appl. in semiconductor wafer evaluation 88−13704
ultrasonic electronics, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Dec. 1984) 86−13260
CO-laser photoacoustic spectroscopy, longitudinal resonant spectrophone 88−10596
Pb-acid battery, study of positive plates by photoacoustic spectrophotometry 87−30906
Si:H, amorphous, optical absorption edge studied by photoacoustic spectroscopy 88−50636

photobleaching *see optical saturable absorption*

photocapacitance
see also photodielectric effect
automatic measurement system for photocapacitometryanalysis 86−38514
MIS structure, low-frequency capacitance under stationary illum., specific models 88−7385
MIS structures, low-frequency capacitance under stationary illumination 88−7384
MIS tunnel diodes, relax. of optically induced inversion layers 86−35449
photocapacitance images of metal-dielectric-semiconductor structures in a scanning optical microscope 87−63488
$Al/SiO_2/Si_3N_4/Si$ illuminated struct., nonlinear capacitance props. study 87−17804
$Al\text{-}SiO_2\text{-}Si$ MOS capacitors, optical and thermal cross-section of interface states, photocapacitance meas. 87−17818
AlGaAs single heterojunction red LEDs, deep centres 86−42454
$Al_{0.55}Ga_{0.45}As$:Te edge region photocapacitance at constant bias, anal. 87−1202
AlGaSb=Te (Se), DX-center-like traps 88−19745
$Au\text{-}Zn_xCd_{1-x}Se$ Schottky diodes, elec. props. 88−32786
CdS films, electrophoretically deposited 85−22512
$CdS\text{-}Cu_2S$ solar cells, thermally evaporated, effects of Ag substrates 86−40156
$CdS\text{-}CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cell defect levels, light and voltage bias TSC studies 88−32854
CdSe-KOH, polycrystalline electrodes, charge transfer via interface states 85−23603
$CdZnS/CuInSe_2$ thin film heterojunctions, photocapacitance study 86−21194
$Cr\text{-}SiO_2\text{-}Si$ MIS tunnel diodes, interface state tunneling charactn. 86−67766
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, electrochemical photocapacitance spectroscopy of interface states 88−37532
$CuInSe_2\text{-}CdS$ thin film solar cells, electrochemical photocapacitance spectroscopy of interface states 88−37532
$Cu_xS\text{-}CdS$ photovoltaic cells, electroplating method 88−37390
GaAs, MISS, common anion rule, density distrib., photoionisation 87−17846
n-GaAs electrode in aq. electrolyte, photoinduced capacitance peaks, e-h recomb. model anal. 87−54153
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si incorporation 88−31749
$GaAs:Si/SiO_2$ substrate/encapsulant system, interface reaction and effect on FET characts., expt. study 85−55600
p^+-GaAs/AlAs/n-GaAs heterostructures, MBE grown, C-V and I-V characteristics 86−35384
GaAs/AlAs-GaAs heterostructs., C-V characteristics 85−61722
GaAs/AlGaAs/GaAs MBE heterostructures, photosensitive C-V characteristics 86−35389
n-GaAs/KOH electrolytic soln. junction, flatband pot. determ., surface modifications, photohole trapping 85−50344
GaP, MISS, common anion rule, density distrib., photoionisation 87−17846
Ge, blocked p-n junctions, photocapacitive effect, light absorpt. by free carriers 88−33857
Ge p-n junctions and FET's, photocapacitance effects 88−57342
InGaAs, MISS, common anion rule, density distrib., photoionisation 87−17846
InGaAs/InP superlattices, effective mass filtering obs. 87−6403
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$, p-p heterojunction, trap detection by C-V, I-V and photocapacitance obs. 87−60149
InP, MISS, common anion rule, density distrib., photoionisation 87−17846
Si, Schottky diodes, tunnelling from dislocation cores 85−18279
Si Schottky diodes with dislocations, tunnelling transitions 87−24911
a-Si:H Schottky diode sensor arrays, photocapacitance characts., Staebler-Wronski effect 87−32469
a-Si:H films, time-of-flight signal, effects of sample capacitance and light intensity 87−46653
a-Si:H, photocapacitance characts., light-induced changes 87−74909
a-Si:H, photoconductivity detected Staebler-Wronski effect related defect levels 85−24365
a-Si:H solar cells, turn-off character, wavelength depend. 87−30986
a-Si:H/crystalline Si heterojunction, photosensitivity studies 87−17778
p-Si:O wafers, AC surface photovoltage, saturation due to photocapacitances 87−54168
$Si\text{-}SiO_2\text{-}Si_3N_4$, photoelec. effects sensitization due to UV irrad. 85−12700
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}Te/InSb$ structures, photocapacitance effect 86−42410

photocathodes
see also photoemission
2D photon-counting image pick-up tube *(Japanese)* 87−49523
alkali metal with thin metal base photocathodes, phys. props. 85−45347
astronomical, CCDs versus image tubes for low-light level imaging 88−22633
bialkali, in photomultiplier tube, wavelength dependence of quantum efficiency determ. 87−11310
Coulombic interaction of electrons in a thin magnetic lens 88−20870
curved photocathode substrates, high resolution thin film pattern development 87−1148
Dellistrique 2S, 200 channel streak camera system design 86−11464
dense-pinch photocathode for linacs 88−54379
electron sensitive CCDs appl., expts. *(French)* 88−22632
electron-optical converter, multielectron scintillation level, Cs effect 85−23365
emission methods and cathode characteristics 87−17597
eye-hazardous UV irradiance meter development *(Japanese)* 86−32391
fast-gated imaging systems development for time resolved imaging of pulsed radiation sources 86−5076
FEU with semitransparent photocathodes for scintillation detectors and lightguides 88−54391
fore-optics systems designed for electronic streak cameras using fiber optics 85−35572
framing camera, electron-optical, design 86−5081
framing camera, picosec., single- and double-frame operation 86−44176
gas electroluminescent proportional detector with photocathode in working chamber for X-rays detection 88−16648
glow discharge tube, IR photoelectric emission on cathode surface *(Chinese)* 87−53100
high power RF from a laser photocathode generator 85−23336
high-speed eight-frame electro-optic camera with multipulsed ruby laser illuminator 86−5080
III-V cpds., negative-electron affinity cathodes, external X-ray photoelectric effect 88−57249

photocathodes continued
image convertor polychromatic MTF computing, using electron trajectory analysis 88−10036
image convertor tube, time resolution calc. with allowance for Coulomb interaction, scatter of vel. vectors and finite image size 86−5074
image convertor tube for subnanosecond photography 86−5077
image intensifiers for astronomical appls., review *(French)* 88−19624
image intensifiers with proximity focus, high-speed gating problems 86−5078
IR efficient detection by two-step upconversion 87−61228
laser photocathode for wake-field acceleration and compact accelerator design studies 88−53990
laser-driven metal-photocathode electron source 87−6308
lasertron, improved use of Gorlich photocathodes 86−38624
LASERTRON Mark-IC high current short pulse electron source, photocathode applic. *(Japanese)* 86−18227
lasertron microwave generators for electron linacs, Gorlich photocathode use 86−31749
MCP image intensifier, wafer type high resolution, applic. to large size streak cameras 86−5079
medical X-ray image intensifiers, trends 88−23035
metal photocathodes, laser driven as cold high current electron sources 88−47941
microchannel spatial light modulator for image processing use 86−2855
microstructure of S-1 photoemitting surfaces, model 86−14798
multialkali, optimisation and use in streak camera tubes and assoc. image intensifiers 86−1654
multialkali photocathode, wavelength-modulated photoemission spectra 85−55355
multialkali photocathodes, optical and photoemission spectra 87−45490
multialkali photocathodes, polycrystalline films, elec. props. *(Chinese)* 88−38965
Na_2KSb:Cs thin films, photoemission props. and chemical comp. *(French)* 88−20495
organic photocathodes, liquid and solid, TMAE, TMPD, for gaseous detectors 88−54409
photoelectronic source for swarm expts. in high-density gases 87−8817
photography image tube, ps, photocathode transfer technique and cold pressing In seal *(Chinese)* 85−50171
photomultiplier, one-electron response, internal feedbacks and afteremission effect 86−41495
photomultiplier with local photocathode illumination, amplitude distrib. of single electron pulses 87−53136
picosecond framing camera, multiple frame, with strip line photocathode-grating grid struct. 86−11460
picosecond synchroscan photometer with streak tube and direct photomultiplier readout 86−5073
plane-parallel electro-optic convertor, gas volume separation using permeable film, defect influence 88−19639
PMTs, operation and availability 87−1158
processing techniques, S-11 and S-20 film characts. 86−1618
pulsed laser irradiation photocathode as electron source for FEL linac 86−32133
pulsed photoemission in UV to IR regions under Nd:YAG laser irrad. 88−44511
reflection photocathode for time-resolved grating spectrograph for soft X-ray spectrosc. 88−50572
reproducibility of photomultiplier anode current with pulse control and illumination 88−32731
s-1 photocathode image converter tubes, research developments 86−1653
SEM, photoelectron picosecond, noncontact high-speed waveform meas. 88−39030
semiconductor photocathode, state of adsorbed Cs, appl. to intense RF source *(Japanese)* 86−27779
semiconductor photocathodes for image intensifiers 87−24673
semiconductors with negative electron affinity, photoelectron energy distribution 85−40389
sensitivity nonuniformity of the FEU-100 photocathode, spectrophotometric meas. 88−50571
shutter ratio of a gated ITT F4128 microchannel-plate photomultiplier 88−19642
soft X-ray streak camera using a microchannel plate photocathode 88−48079
streak camera, phosphor nonlinearities 86−11463
streak camera, Photochron IV, synchroscan and single-shot operation 86−5072
streak camera system, picosecond time resolution, with real-time readout system 86−11465
streak camera tube characterisation techniques, tube with internal CCD readout 86−5091
streak camera use as multichannel recorder with fibre optic probes 86−11467
streak image tube, ps, photocathode processing and background improvement *(Chinese)* 87−37840
streak image tube PIF-01, design, temporal resolution and dynamic range improvement 86−5075
streak tubes performance comparison 87−53140
strobed multichannel photon counter with LI-706 supervidicon 88−67799
survey of types and mechanisms *(Czech)* 85−50137
TeV e^+e^- linear collider, cathode life and gas desorpt. meas. *(Japanese)* 87−14655
TeV e^+e^- linear collider, GaAs photocathode development *(Japanese)* 87−14657
valence band spectra, XPS 88−57247
X-ray image converters, photocathodes, photoelectron temporal dispersion 88−32727
X-ray photoeffect, insulator photocathodes thickness, energy distribution and quantum yield dependence 86−22249
A-Ag-Cs photocathode in IR sensitive photomultipliers, interrelationship of characts. 85−34441
Ag-O-Cs, FEU-112 photomultiplier in photon count mode 86−14824
Ag-O-Cs, S-1 photocathode, microstruct., optoelectronic props. 88−57248
Ag-O-Cs image convertor tube fabrication with Cs external source 86−53308
Ag-O-Cs photocathode, work function meas. 87−1136
AgO-Cs photocathodes, work function 85−45350
Au, zooming image tube, four-electrode configuration 86−21061
BaF_2 scintillators coupled to photomultiplier with CsTe photocathode, slow and fast scintillation light components 88−61145

photocathodes continued
$CaFe_2O_4$:Na,Mg/Pt-Pd photocathodes, ohmic contact props., Seebeck coeff. and photocurrent 88−57374
Cs suboxides on Ag particles, enhanced Raman scatt., S-1 photocathode structure 85−18007
Cs-Sb-based photocathodes, stability and O adsorption energies 87−17596
CsBr microchannel plates, soft X-ray detection efficiency 87−57032
CsI, appl. to microchannel plates, spectral sensitivity meas. 88−32712
CsI coated microchannel plates, surface characteristics and quantum efficiency meas. 88−4811
CsI microchannel plates, soft X-ray detection efficiency 87−57032
CsI opaque MCP photocathode EUV quantum efficiency obs. and model 88−64172
CsI photocathodes in MCP detectors, quantum efficiencies 87−73972
CsI photocathodes, quantum efficiency meas. at soft X-ray, EUV wavelengths 86−63008
CsI sandwich photocathodes for soft X-ray photon detect. in 0.1 to 10 keV range *(Chinese)* 88−19637
CsI soft X-ray transmission photocathodes characterization 85−31708
Cs_3Sb laser-illuminated photocathode in injector linac, design and beam diagnostics 88−50573
Cs_3Sb photocathode, pulse-laser-irradiated photoelectron source 87−60041
Cs_3Sb photocathodes, photoemission spectra, current carrier degeneracy effects 88−64175
Cs_3Sb, zooming image tube, four-electrode configuration 86−21061
CuCNS photocathode, photostability enhancement of adsorbed methyl violet by adsorbed dye 86−58347
CuCNS photocathode sensitised with Rhodamine B, exciton mediated photocurrent generation 88−2103
p-CuCNS photocathode sensitized with Acridine Orange, photocurrent quantum efficiency 87−22688
Cu_xS-CdS p-n junction photocathode in a wet solar cell, quantum efficiency meas. 87−64823
GaAlAs heterostruct. devices, research at RSRE, control of interface props. 87−60167
GaAs, 2nd and 3rd generation image intensifiers development *(Czech)* 86−5099
GaAs, activated, photoelectron energy distrib. curves, very-high-resolution 85−40387
GaAs, activated, photoemission spin polarisation vs. kinetic energy anal. 85−40388
GaAs epitaxial layers, deposition of Cs, AES, photoemission, and work function study 85−18014
GaAs negative electron affinity photocathode, activation by Cs and O 88−1315
GaAs negative electron affinity photocathodes grown by MBE 85−1213
GaAs night vision, common weapon sight design considerations *(French)* 88−20496
GaAs photocathode, NEA, LPE growth 86−27781
GaAs photocathode for FEL 86−22457
GaAs photocathodes, NEA, photoelectron energy spectra 87−6315
GaAs, photocathodes, electron emission, effects of O and F adsorbed layers 88−71267
GaAs, third-generation image intensifiers appl. *(Czech)* 86−24379
GaAs:Cs, O photocathode third generation image intensifier tubes *(French)* 88−19633
GaAs:Zn, prep. by electric current induced LPE, appl. for negative electron affinity photocathodes 88−38166
GaAs/GaAlAs photocathodes, improved fabrication process 86−21013
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$, solid solns., negative electron affinity photocathodes, use in photomultipliers 88−38970
GaP NEA photocathode stability, effect of Cs adsorption 87−24672
GaP-Cs NEA emitters, optimum Cs vapour pressure 85−1214
Ge, multipoint field photocathodes, fabrication and emission characteristics 87−6314
InGaAsP, negative electron affinity, photoelectron spectra 87−1139
InGaAsP photocathodes with negative electron affinity, thermionic emission anal. 85−34427
KBr as opaque cathode of MCP, UV quantum detection efficiency 88−4428
KBr opaque MCP photocathode EUV quantum efficiency obs. and model 88−64172
KBr photocathode layers on microchannel plates, soft X-ray and EUV quantum detect. efficiency 88−50569
KCl opaque MCP photocathode EUV quantum efficiency obs. and model 88−64172
LaB_6 cathodes, ns pulsed photocurrents 88−29776
MgF_2 opaque MCP photocathode EUV quantum efficiency obs. and model 88−64172
Na_2KSb, action of Cs activator and quantum yield spectra *(Chinese)* 88−57271
Na_2KSb, optical and photoemission spectra 87−45490
Na_2KSb:Cs photocathode, spectral characts., gated second generation image intensifier appl. 88−53723
Pd-Ag-O-Cs photocathodes, photoemission characts. under star illum. *(Chinese)* 87−45487
(Rb, Cs)Na_2KSb photocathode with improved photosensitivity and green-red response *(Chinese)* 87−37793
Sb-Na-K-Cs photocathodes, photoemission characts. under star illum. *(Chinese)* 87−45487
Si_2^+, caesiated photocathode, multipoint for lasertron devices 88−12880
p-SnSe electrodes, photoelectrochemical studies, solar cell appls. 87−58266
UO_2 photocathode for 14 MeV neutron streak camera 87−57039
W needle, photofield emission in the ps regime 87−37800

photocells *see photoelectric cells*

photochemical energy conversion *see chemical energy conversion*

photochemistry
see also photochromism; photoelectrochemical cells; photolysis; photosynthesis
3D surface contour generation by controlled electroplating through gelatin films 86−71153
aluminium phthalocyanine surfactant cell, photoelectrochem. characts. and behaviour 85−27595
atherosclerotic plaque photoablation by laser radiation 86−38805
bipolar transistor, thin base, low temp. photoepitaxial growth 88−7586
1,4-bis(β-pyridyl-2-vinyl) benzene as blue dye lasers 86−3099
coumarin laser dyes, photodegradation mechanism, ESR obs. *(Chinese)* 85−46347
crystal microbalance, absolute laser photodeposition rate meas. 87−63535
diazoketone dissolution inhibitors for deep UV photolithography 88−13240
photochemistry continued
diazonium-phenolic resin two-layer resist system utilising photoinduced interfacial insolubilisation 88−13241
2,5-distyryl-pyrazine as blue dye lasers 86−3099
electrode-electrolyte interfaces, photoelectrochemistry using UV pulsed laser irrad. 86−53491
electron transfer kinetics at semiconductor-electrolyte interfaces 86−41624
etch-resistant metals, photochem. machining 87−10518
excimer lasers, ultrashort high power pulse generation 85−12770
FEL laser applications in UV, conf., Cloudcroft, NM, USA (March1988) 88−55831
frequency domain optical storage, persistent spectral hole-burning, review 86−48484
frequency-domain optical storage system, single photon processes, material props. study 85−51251
glass, porous, impregnated with light sensitive cpd., waveguiding prod. by photochem. method 86−68255
hematoporphyrin photoactivation via nonlinear excitation with tunable laser pulses 88−8381
holography, picosec. time- and space-domain, by photochem. hole burning 86−48509
III-V compound semiconductors, optically enhanced oxidation 85−23694
III-V semiconds., ion beam damage-induced masking for photoelectrochem. etching 87−25108
III-V semiconductors, photoelectrochemistry, localised etching *(French)* 88−64400
image detection and quality, conf., Paris, France (July 1986) 88−35
Joint Research Centre Solar Energy programme 1982 Annual Status Report. Solar energy 85−10113
laser beam use in photochemistry, review 88−58734
laser chemistry, micron level processing, appls., book contrib. 86−68653
laser direct writing of materials, book contrib. 86−26903
laser handbook 86−66532
laser induced gas-surface chemistry and photoetching of solids 87−25137
laser materials processing developments at GEC Hirst Research Centre (UK) 87−25062
laser microfabrication of thin films and microstructures 87−25061
laser patterning, spatial-resolution limits, submicrometre projection microchemistry 85−51348
laser photochemical etching of Cr, Mo, and W films 87−38398
laser photochemical vapour deposition 88−6512
laser science, conf. Seattle, WA, USA (Oct. 1986) 88−11550
laser techniques in extreme UV, conference, OSA, Boulder, Colorado, March (1984) 85−7337
laser-driven photochemical reactions as tools for semicond. processing 86−1869
laser-induced chemical etching of solids, review 85−51347
laser-induced chemical processing, review *(German)* 85−35937
laser-induced chemistry, appl. to microelectronic circuits fabrication 85−40585
laser-induced chemistry, nonlinear processes and appl. 88−58737
liquid junction solar cells, with CdS polycrystalline films, variously deposited, performance 85−5352
Microposit 1400 resist patterns, UV hardening with XeCl excimer laser 87−25022
nonlinear organic materials, new, prospects 87−46434
optical materials, laser light-induced physical process, persistent spectral hole-burning 86−48074
optical materials for energy efficiency and solar energy conversion, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−22965
optical storage, wavelength-multiplexed-recording materials, Japanese research 87−60879
paracyclophane, dry process UV patterning to polyparaxylylene 88−13077
PBBO laser pulse shortening by transient absorpt. following intramolecular proton transfer 86−36431
PCB, dual UV/moisture sensitive conformal coating, curing characts. 88−19492
perinaphthothioindigo dye, cis-trans photoisomerisation, photo-imaging sensor appl. 85−37473
phosphosilicate glass film, photo-CVD deposition characts. 85−44792
photochemical decomposition of trimethylgallium in CVD process, detection of Ga atoms by laser induced fluorescence, appl. for semicond. film deposition 88−70345
photoelectrochemical energy conversion, material aspects 85−27596
photoelectrochemistry of semiconductor-electrolyte junctions, solid-state perspectives 85−6772
photoformation of dielectric materials, review 87−25063
photogalvanic cell, using brilliant cresyl blue, for solar energy conversion 85−16186
photokinetic evaluation by microprocessor controlledfluorescence data acquisition 86−9776
photolithographic mask repair using laser-induced pyrolytic decomposition 87−11557
photolithography contrast enhanced, appl. of photobleaching processes in microlithography 86−63373
photopolymerisation coating, hardness, influence image quality of LaserVision video discs 85−3742
photopolymers, holographic investigations of recording mechanism 85−12996
photoprocesses and thermoprocesses in laser induced chemical reactions at semiconductor surfaces 88−40302
photoresist dissolution kinetics, photoproduct effects, quartz cryst. microbalance rate monitoring 86−1883
photosensors and optical recording materials *(Japanese)* 88−13778
photostructural material processing, negative image form. 88−13260
picosecond light signals, associative space-and-time domain recall via photochemical hole burning holography 88−33595
picosecond space-time holography, photochem. hole burning of a dip 86−9976
PMMA resist heating in excimer laser lithography 88−33096
PMMA thin film fabrication by vapour-phase photopolymerisation 85−39819
poly-p-xylylene-metal interface, anode effects under photoillumination 88−50687
polydimethyl glutarimide, dopant-induced ablation by 308 nm excimer laser 88−39334
polyethylene oxide/n-Si semiconductor/electrolyte interface, photoelectrochem. props. 86−35473
polymer film photoresists, photoablation using synchrotron radiation 88−39333

photochemistry continued
polymethylstyrene, chlorinated, dopant-induced ablation by 308 nm excimer laser 88−39334
polysilane, self-developing deep UV resists, photochemistry, photophysics and submicron lithography 86−1901
positive photoresists, single layer, image enhancement principle 88−13264
PV cell materials, rapid characterisation using photoelectrochemical techniques 88−37515
pyrrole, photoelectrochemical polymerisation on TiO_2, appl. to conducting pattern generation 87−53315
rhodamines, aq. micellar solns., flash lamp excitation, photostability, lasing props. 87−33121
RS-3710 alloy, resistive layer production *(Russian)* 87−23722
semiconductor, cpd. type, deep-UV light-assisted wet etching 85−50447
semiconductor, holographic processing using laser chemistry 85−50444
semiconductor electrodes, book 88−43571
semiconductor photochemical dry etching rel. to electronic props. 88−33069
semiconductor-electrolyte interface, localised photoprocesses using programmable laser spot scanner 85−50446
semiconductors, excimer laser processing, annealing lithography and photochemistry 85−12100
semiconductors, laser photochemical processing, film growth, doping, and etching 86−41637
p-Si/n-InP photoelectrochemical cells for water splitting to H 88−49104
solar energy utilisation, energy and electron transfer 85−53830
solid deposition, fine particle production *(Japanese)* 86−461
spectral hole burning, picosecond optical data processing appls. 88−27306
styrylpyridinium-based high temp. photonegative resists 88−13246
surface discharge appl. for UV photodissoc., photoinitiation and preionisation of gas-flow lasers 85−62510
thin-film microelectronics fabrication, laser-driven chem. reactions, photochem. interactions 88−20058
uV excimer radiation from dielectric-barrier discharges 88−65548
n-WSe_2-electrolyte interface, microwave photoelectrochemistry studies 87−17855
xerographic development using single-component nonmagnetictoner 86−42786
$AgIn_5Se_8$-Na_2SO_4 (KI+I_2), semicond. electrodes characterisation by photoelectrochemical techniques 88−1468
Al film nucleation in laser MOCVD, surface photochemistry 86−20076
Al film on Si, photon-induced adhesion and chem. changes obs. 88−39181
Al photochemical CVD from triisobutylaluminium, nucleation considerations 88−12054
Al thin film patterns, laser surface photochemically activated CVD, IC fabrication app. 88−39269
Al_2O_3 film, ArF excimer laser induced CVD, optical and elec. props. 86−57474
Ar, liquid, photosensitive dopants for improved particle energy resolution 86−50374
As_2Se_3:Sb(Bi)(Te), electrophotographic films, photodischarge mechanism 86−54028
Au deposition on semiconductors and polyimide from laser-irradiated solns. 86−46357
Au micropatterns laser-induced deposition from metallopolymer films, photochem. approach. 88−39271
Au-Zn(Cd), photocathodic deposition on III-V semiconductors for ohmic contact form. 88−39138
C film deposition by photo-CVD using windowless H_2 lamp 88−12051
$CaFe_2O_4$:Na,Mg/Pt-Pd photocathodes, ohmic contact props., Seebeck coeff. and photocurrent 88−57374
Cd (Se,Te), synthesis, characterisation and photoelectrochem. cells 86−26807
CdS crystals for holographic grating recording photochemical reaction 85−56883
CdS, wet and dry laser etching, narrow line patterns development 85−50443
CdSe electrodes, photoanodic dissolution in NaCl soln. *(Japanese)* 87−11494
CdSe particles chem. bath precip. for use in photoelectrochemical cells 88−5819
n-CdSe photoelectrochem. cell, wavelength depend. photostability 85−44142
CdSe, photoetching products, electrochemical characterisation 86−67679
CdSe photolum., evidence for selective etching of donor states 87−66908
CdSe-electrolyte interface, localised photoprocesses using programmable laser spot scanner 85−50446
$CdSnP_2$ crystals, photoelectrochem. studies 85−61794
CdTe, crystallographic effects on photoelectrochemical etching 87−60319
$CuISe_3Se^o$-$CuInSe_2$ p-n heterojunction, formation by photoelectrochemical surface transformation 85−34578
$CuIn_5S_8$, electrodeposited layers, struct. and photoelectrochem. props. 85−16962
n-$CuIn_5S_8$/aqueous polysulphide photoelectrochemical cells, photoelectrochemistry 85−21777
$CuInS_2(Se_2)$, electrodeposited layers, struct. and photoelectrochem. props. 85−16962
Cu_2S-CdS heterojunction, form. by photoelectrochemical process, phys. props. under light irrad. 87−24847
α-Fe_2O_3:Si electrodes in acetonitrile solns., photoelectrochem. props. 85−55613
GaAs (100), Fermi level unpinning using photochemistry 86−35569
GaAs (110), optically enhanced low temp. O_2 chemisorption and oxidation 85−61862
GaAs, UV-assisted MOVPE growth 88−12001
GaAs, VPE growth, photochem. induced effects 85−33463
GaAs, VPE growth, reaction mechanisms 87−31527
GaAs, atomic-layer growth by modulated-CW laser MOVPE 88−12002
GaAs, deep-UV light-assisted wet etching 85−50447
n-GaAs electrode in aq. electrolyte, photoinduced capacitance peaks, e-h recomb. model anal. 87−54153
GaAs enhanced MOCVD growth, laser irrad., surface photochem. process 86−52531
n-GaAs, high resolution photoelectrochem. etching using scanning electrochemical tunnelling microscope 87−53410
n-GaAs, laser stimulated etching photoelectrochemical reactions 88−39059
GaAs, laser-induced photochem. dry etching 86−28211
GaAs laser-induced photochem. etching, XPS and photolum. characterisation 86−53560
GaAs molecular layer epitaxy, UV light effects, photo-assisted reactions and adsorpt. phenomena *(Japanese)* 87−257
GaAs, p-type, photochemical pattern 88−26078
photochemistry continued
GaAs, photochemical dry etching using low intensity laser light irrad. 85−6824
GaAs, photochemical oxidation 85−45593
n-GaAs, photoelectrochemical etching, orientational depend. 87−38120
GaAs, substrate, excimer-laser-initiated dry etching 85−50449
GaAs surface, HF etching, photoirradiation effects 85−12190
GaAs surface in aq. soln., deep UV laser light interaction, surface oxidation and dissolution 86−54190
GaAs, thin film deposition by low temp. photochemical processes 88−405
GaAs-$GaAs_{0.5}P_{0.5}$ superlattice photoelectrode, quantisation effects in photoelectrochemistry 85−50342
GaAs-Ti Schottky diodes, reverse current, photochemical surface passivation effects 88−44739
GaAs-metal contacts with UV grown oxide interface layer, elec. charactn. 88−64321
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, comp.-selective photochem. etching process, band gap depend. 85−55696
n-GaP, laser photochem. etching in KOH aqueous soln. 85−50445
GaP-electrolyte interface, photoelectrolysis, H impregnation in electrode 86−28075
Ge chalcogenides, photodoping kinetics study 88−26042
(Hg,Cd)Te, photochemical oxidation and interfacial electronic props. 85−34838
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, photochemical organometallic vapour phase epitaxy 87−10466
InP films, excimer laser induced MOCVD 86−482
n-InP, laser stimulated etching photoelectrochemical reactions 88−39059
n-InP, minority carrier diffusion length meas. using a photoelectrochemical technique 87−17721
InP, n-type, preferential photoelectrochemical etching 88−50726
n-InP, photoelectrochem. etched features, resolution 85−50442
n-InP, photoelectrochemical etching, surface orientation effects 88−64417
InP_xAs_{1-x} in acidic electrolytes, photoelectrochemical behaviour 85−12066
In_2S_3, synthesis and photoelectrochemistry 86−28963
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/Si heterojunction photoelectrodes, cyclic voltammetry studies 86−63139
Li_2O-SiO_2 based photosensitive glass, machining without photoresist 87−10519
$NiFe_{1.96}O_{4+\gamma}$ electrodes in aq. electrolytes, photoelectrochem. charact. meas. 87−26170
$O(^3P)$ production by NO+N reaction in multifactor stress environment 88−68519
PN photochem. vapour deposition and characterisation, InP MISFET gate insulator appl. 86−52530
Pd-Ni, deposition on semiconductors and polyimide from laser-irradiated solns. 86−46357
$Ru(NH_3)_5$-bipyridylbutadiene-$Ru(NH_3)_5$ compound photoisomerisation mol. switching, electronic coupling parameter calc. 87−11271
Si (100), laser-induced chemical etching in Cl_2 atmosphere, continuous irradiation 88−44533
Si, etching, IR laser irrad. effect 85−45570
Si, etching characteristics using excimer laser Cl_2 gas 85−50448
a-Si films, photo-CVD using unified reaction chamber with lamp 85−44791
Si p-n junction electrodes protected by Pt deposition, ESCA and photoelectrochemical studies, solar energy conversion appl. 85−49061
Si, photo-oxidation under ArF excimer laser irradiation in O_2+NF_3 gas mixture 87−6574
Si, photochemical CVD at 200°C 87−31546
Si, photochemical cleaning and epitaxy 88−13147
a-Si, photochemical vapour deposition from SiH_4 and Si_2H_6 88−24747
Si, reduced-pressure low temp. epitaxy, photochem. effects 87−31545
Si, surface processes in laser-induced etching, XPS obs. 88−33068
Si surface, through-oxide cleaning by photoexcited radicals 88−19843
a-Si:H, elec., optical and doping props. 87−45622
a-Si:H, photo-CVD deposition, initial processes *(Japanese)* 87−5458
a-Si:H, photochemical vapour deposition, solar cell fabrication 86−51919
Si:P, polycrystalline, excimer laser photochemical directional etching 87−32429
n-SiC, single crystalline, photoelectrochem. props. in aq. electrolyte 85−12063
a-SiC:H, photochemical vapour deposition, wide optical gap 86−51919
Si_3N_4, synchrotron radiation-excited CVD 88−12053
SiO_2 deposition by photo-initiation 87−31583
SiO_2 interlevel dielectrics for submicron VLSI, photo CVD technology 87−67605
SiO_2, laser-induced chem. dry etching 85−45606
SiO_2 thin films by UV arc lamp photochem. CVD, deposition and charactn. 88−39220
SiO_x antireflection coating for Si solar cells, growth rate in photoelectrochemical process 86−40089
n-SnS_xSe_{1-x}, photoelectrochem. and corrosion studies 86−8909
p-SnSe electrodes, photoelectrochemical studies, solar cell appls. 87−58266
TaO_x films, photo-CVD and dielec. characts. 88−18755
TiNb oxide electrodes, photoelectrochemical characts., zero point of charge effect on flat band potential and O_2 evolution 87−22687
TiO_2 electrodes, polycrystalline, photoelectrochemical props. 85−61798
TiO_2 films, n-type semicond., sol-gel prep., photoelectrochemical props. 87−74920
n-TiO_2, photoelectrochem. studies of Prussian blue 85−12064
TiO_2 semiconductor binder layers, photoelectrochemical preparation 85−45399
n-TiO_2-organic binder-semiconductor, stability, for use as photoanode 86−35471
W films, excimer laser initiated CVD growth on SiO_2 and Si substrates, phys. props. 87−58966
W, photochemical CVD for VLSI metallisation appls. 87−23730
WO_3 film-acidic H_2O electrolyte contact, photoelectrolysis solar cell potentiality determ. 87−74034
p-WSe_2 photoelectrochemical cells, dark electrochemical behaviour of electrodes 85−21809
n-WSe_2 single crystal, growth, struct. and photoelectrochem. props. 87−16557
WSe_2:Ca (Mg), thin films, synthesis, surface characterisation and photoelectrochemical studies 87−60120
ZnO, dark and photodissolution, pH depend. 85−61799
ZnO:Cr(Mn)(Fe)(Co)(Ni), photoelectrochem. props. 85−34693
ZnS, photoelectrochemical etching, non-uniform flow of charge carriers in Schottky barriers 85−12170

photochemistry continued
ZnSe:N(P), photo-induced MOCVD growth, photoluminesc. charactn. 88−18713

photochromism
alkali metal halides, optical storage of information 86−2649
biochrome, biological photochromic material, holograms 86−58994
chalcogenide glass optical fibre losses, low temp. photoinduced changes 87−74751
fulgides, bistable optical switching and logic elements, single-wavelength illum. 87−46965
glass photochromic diffusion waveguides., absorbing-mask mode selectors automatically matched to mode field 87−25999
glass photocontrolled planar waveguides 88−1976
glasses, photochromic, bistable optical device, transmission intensity meas. *(Spanish)* 86−68629
organic photochromic materials for waveguide hologram recording 85−24684
organic photochromic thin films, optical nonlinearity and bistability 86−22531
organic photochromics for spatial light modulation 86−29975
picosecond space-time holography, photochem. hole burning of a dip 86−9976
polymer films appl. 85−24257
recording media for bit-oriented optical memories, simple model 85−12530
N-salicylidene-2-thenylamines, solid state photochromism and thermochromism 87−46428
waveguides, planar optically controlled, made of photochromic glasses, selective props. 87−1958
As_2Se_3 amorphous thin film, transient hole photocurrent obs. *(Japanese)* 88−33846
CdS_xSe_{1-x} thin film based photoconductor-photothermochromic structure, photographic charact. *(Russian)* 85−46250
$Gd_3(ScGa)_2Ga_3O_{12}$:Nd,Cr lasers with photochromic centers 87−46821
GeO_2-SiO_2 optical fibres, photochromic dynamics and nonlinear transmission 88−65183
SiO_2:Tm optical fibres, photochromic behaviour 88−51441
WO_3 thin film photochromic display device *(Japanese)* 87−3675

photoconducting devices
see also photoconductive cells; photodiodes; phototransistors
20 GHz CW optoelectronic source, phased array appls. 88−63933
100 kV, 100 MW photoconductive pulse power switches 85−5324
angular position detector based on lateral photoeffect in Si 86−5243
bistable semiconductor lasers, cascadable optical triggering scheme using photoconductors 87−54311
broadband matrix switches, electro-optic or optoelectronic principles 87−7222
chalcogenide glass photoconductor-liq. cryst. struct., characteristic times, temp. effects 85−12668
chalcogenide vitreous semicond. photoconductor-liquid crystal type transparencies, optically controlled, basic charact. 86−22190
characterization of logic devices with photoconductively generated picosecond pulses, VLSI 88−38479
compound semiconductor photoconductive materials and devices *(Japanese)* 87−68253
continuous wave MM wave source 88−25442
coplanar strip line-type microwave modulator usingphotoconductivity *(Japanese)* 85−55124
coplanar three-wave mixer for coherent and heterodyne detection of optical signals 88−67340
coplanar transmission lines, capacitance free generation and detect. of subpicosec. elec. pulses 88−40068
core piece electric field distribution *(Chinese)* 86−54036
Dember field, transient establishment 86−22242
detectors, interdigital and straight structures 87−14332
detectors employing an optically induced nonlinearity 85−46262
detectors employing optically induced nonlinear resist. 86−2960
differentiator, ultrafast, picosecond laser pulse meas. appl. with photoconductive elements 85−52882
digital receiver sensitivity, noise contribs. 85−18810
dipole antennas, subpicosec. 88−40070
direct DC to RF conversion by picosecond optoelectronic switching 85−17877
electronic imaging, high speed, aeroballistic research appl. 85−31384
electrophotographic colour printer *(Japanese)* 87−12640
film direct meas. and evaluation apparatus linked to vacuum evaporation equipment 87−34912
FIR photoconductive detectors, review 87−29137
Fuji Se photoconducting drums for electrophotographic appls. 88−72203
GaAs optoelectronic mixer operation at 4.5 GHz 85−18808
GaAs photoconductors to characterize picosecond response in GaAs integrated devices and circuits 87−26212
HV photoconductive switching devices, charact. and modelling 87−43309
HV photoconverter, minority charge carriers diffusion length meas. 87−33050
IC structures, microwave charact. anal. 87−46687
II-VI multielement code photoresistors, design and charact. 87−24494
interdigital photodetectors, integration with optical waveguides on Si 88−35992
IR detector, high sensitivity sampling, using photoionisation of semiconductor carriers 85−37630
IR detectors, minority carrier exclusion 87−21098
light amplification concepts *(Japanese)* 87−2032
light triggered thyristor, high voltage high power 85−62453
light-triggered thyristor test results 87−15874
light-triggered thyristors, triggering mode 85−51057
light-triggering phenomena on thyristors with ann-emitter layer over the light-sensitive gate area 86−28992
liquid crystal-photoconductor structures, optically controlled transparencies switching by S-effect 86−28915
logic gates using photoconducting elements and electroluminescent cells 88−58312
longitudinal detector photoconductive gain determ. 87−63419
microstrip directional coupler, laser-controller, anal. 87−32056
microwave signal, optical switching by semiconductor laser 86−1373
microwave source, optoelectronic 10 GHz CW, using picosecond photoconductors 87−46730
microwave switching, review 85−34160
microwave switching devices, optically quasi-CW controlled, effective photocond. and plasma depth 88−56915

photoconducting devices continued
MM-wave semiconductor devices, picosecond reflectometry technique for on-chip charactn. 87−73784
multigigabit systems, optoelectronic components 86−30796
nomenclature for circuit configurations for processing signals produced by photodiodes and photoconductors 86−63719
ohmic contacts on intrinsic Si for HV photoconductive switching 87−18852
on-chip picosecond time-domain measurements for VLSI and interconnect testing using photoconductors 85−40812
optical generation and control of microwaves and millimeter-waves 87−73769
optically controlled, high power, high speed semiconductor switches 88−8067
optically strobed sample and hold circuit 87−45138
optoelectronic functional convertors, dynamic operating charact. *(Russian)* 87−38931
optoelectronic switching use in DC to RF conversion in impulse excited cavity resonator 87−23984
optoelectronically switched resonators for microwave pulse generation 86−42429
photoconducting organic polymer-twist-effect liquid crystal space-time light modulator 88−20452
photoconductor X/γ-ray detectors and X-raybolometers 87−8858
photodetector, voltage-tunable, wavelength-selective, using multiple quantum well struct. 85−58704
photodetectors, transverse and longitudinal, responsivity and detectivity, light attenuation effects 87−29122
photoresistors, optical range 0.4 to 1 micron *(Russian)* 86−14553
photothermoplastic devices, improvement and appl. to holographic optical switching 86−36602
picosecond optoelectronic devices 88−8068
picosecond optoelectronic semiconductor switching 88−71629
picosecond optoelectronics, microwave appls. 88−2121
picosecond photoconductive devices for >10 Gbit/soptoelectronic switching 85−56448
picosecond photoconductive switches, transient behavior 88−26984
picosecond photoconductive transceivers for MM-wave detection and generation 87−45288
planar integrated optoelectronic antennas, transient response 87−54687
power switches, photoconductive, geometry, contact, surface and optical developments 85−27579
pulse generator for GaAs IC testing using optoelectronic based picosecond pulses *(Swedish)* 85−45747
pulse power switches, review 87−18850
pulse switching by Nd:YAG laser controlled semiconductor switch 87−45864
pulsed power supplies, IEEE conf., Arlington, VA, USA (1985) 87−16295
reflex optoelectronic switching matrices for GHz signal processing 87−46731
resistor-photon couples with diode radiators *(Russian)* 85−35633
semiconductor optoelectronic devices based on interference-induced carrier modulation 88−40069
semiconductor position-sensitive sensor 87−29130
semiconductor radiative lifetime for IR detect. 87−21078
semiconductor switches in pulsed power appls. 87−43310
semiconductor switching for pulsed power appls. 87−18851
semiconductors, excess carrier concentration, time and field depend. 86−63720
Sitac opto-triacs, charact. and appls. *(French)* 86−48263
solid-state image sensors, charact. and trends 87−41392
SOS, submicron-gap photocond. switching 87−26180
SOS picosecond microstrip switches using self-implanted Si 87−45778
SOS waveguide, optoelectronic modulation of millimetre waves 87−24459
spatial light modulators, appl., review 88−26882
squaraine photoreceptor devices, xerographic props., fabrication and ageing effects 88−8041
static induction thyristor, integrated light-triggered and quenched, optical switching 87−33052
static induction thyristor, light triggered and light quenched, performance 85−51058
strip line-type microwave modulator usingphotoconductivity 86−67463
subpicosecond electrical pulse photoconductive generation, meas. appls. 87−44680
subpicosecond electrical pulses, generation on coplanar transmission lines 86−42422
switch, optoelectronic, using photodetector as switching element 85−51048
switch, transport correl. coeffs., retarded Langevin eqn. method 88−33886
switch design for pulse power systems 88−57034
switch pulse shaping device for Nova master oscillator 86−36543
thermoplastic optical recording devices 87−21088
thin film photoconductive-electroluminescent system as optoelectronic logical gate 87−18854
thin-film photoconductor-electroluminescent memory device, brightness and hysteresis 87−56747
threshold light modulator for A/D image conversion, using photoconductor and electrooptic medium 85−12659
time autocorrelation of short, single shot, intense X-ray pulses 88−54429
triac photocoupler, PB01AP series for 100/200 V AC lines *(Japanese)* 86−36339
turn-on reliability breakthrough in light triggeredthyristors 85−51056
TV pickup tubes *(Russian)* 87−6348
ultra-fast photoconductive switches 86−9677
ultrafast conductivity detector-laser-diode transmitter 88−54428
ultrafast optoelectronic switching, gap geometry optimization 88−65489
ultrafast photoconductor pulse generators and sampling gates for characterization of high-speed devices and transmission lines 88−40079
ultrafast photoconductor radiation detectors 88−54427
UV radiometers, detector elec. characteristics 87−29113
UV radiometers, detector optical characteristics 87−29114
video imagers, high energy photons and neutrons, radiation effects 86−49980
X-ray production, from laser-prod. plasma, photocond. detectors appls. 88−51682
Au-InP high-speed internal photoemission detectors enhanced by grating coupling to surface plasma waves 87−26208
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photoconductor in reflection mode liquid crystal light valves 88−20450
$CdCr_2Se_4$ ultrafast optoelectronic switch 88−33868
CdS:Ag thin film photoconductors, pyrolytic laser activation, device fabrication 85−51059

photoconducting devices continued
$CdS_{0.2}Se_{0.8}$ high-speed photoconductor and line-image sensor appl. 86−48268
CdS_xSe_{1-x} multielement slotted photoresistor based electric-to-heat energy convertor *(Russian)* 85−50052
CdSSe:Cu-ZnS:Cu photoconducting-electroluminescent type solid-state image intensifier 87−68297
CdTe film, polycryst., grown by UV-enhanced OMCVD, picosecond photocond. 87−26179
GaAlAs resonant tunnelling superlattice, 10 μm IR detector using intersubband absorpt. 87−56688
GaAlAs/GaAs two and three terminal microwave devices, RF modulated optical signals detection 88−25515
GaAlAs-GaAs photoconvertors with two-sided sensitivity 86−22235
GaAs FET, MBE growth on lattice-mismatched InP, for monolithic optoelectronic integration 85−1593
GaAs FET, high frequency scattering parameters, picosecond photoelectronic meas. 86−42428
GaAs MESFET, normally-off, optical effect 85−35636
GaAs MESFET, photoresponse, backgating and deep traps effect 86−42432
GaAs doping superlattices grown by MBE, use in long-wavelength photodetector 85−8846
GaAs, drive for synchronously operated streak camera 87−12321
GaAs epitaxial struct. surface-depleted photoconductors 87−54164
GaAs fast photoconductive detector, sensitivity improvement 85−43006
GaAs fast photoconductive detectors with high sensitivity integrated in coplanar systems 87−46701
GaAs high speed photoconductive switch *(Chinese)* 87−33049
GaAs monolithic photoconductive detector arrays, crosstalk in GHz region 85−58702
GaAs on SOS picosecond optoelectronic switches 87−46702
GaAs optically activated bulk switches for high-power RF generation 88−71154
GaAs optoelectronic IC fabrication, direct writing electron beam lithography process 85−46293
GaAs optoelectronic switch, carrier recombination time determ. 85−18814
GaAs, optoelectronic switch, fast high-voltage investig. 87−26205
GaAs photoconducting pulse generator, picosecond response, monolithic design for ultrafast device testing 85−12752
GaAs photoconductive detector, impedance props. and broad-band operation 87−46686
GaAs, photoconductive detectors, 2D electron gas, device for photoreceiver applications 86−2970
GaAs photoconductive detectors and MESFETs, monolithic integration with distributed coupling to optical fibers 85−2144
GaAs photoconductive detectors fabricated in heteroepitaxial layers 87−46706
GaAs photoconductive detectors for optoelectronic switch matrices, recent developments 85−41296
GaAs photoconductive detectors, gain noise and optimal structure *(French)* 85−52762
GaAs photoconductive detectors, photoresponse characts. 87−33060
GaAs photoconductive mixer for broadband downconversion 85−2154
GaAs photoconductive switch for pulse generation and sampling in nanosecond regime 86−38317
GaAs photoconductive switches for pulse generation and sampling appls. 86−15583
GaAs photoconductor, velocity overshoot in response, subpicosecond pulse excitation 88−65477
GaAs planar monolithic photoreceiver, FET/photocond. config., 0.8 μm optical communication system appl. 86−30782
GaAs, repetitive opening switches, optically activated 86−20879
GaAs reverse-biased doping superlattice based long-wavelength photodetector 86−11610
GaAs selectively doped heterostructure transistor and photoconductive detector, monolithic integrated receiver front 85−35659
GaAs semi-insulating wafer photoconductive detectors, interdigital and straight structures 85−41265
GaAs:Cr optoelectronic TDM using photocond. switches 87−38951
GaAs:Cu, optically controlled closing and opening semiconductor switch 88−45301
GaAs/AlGaAs high-speed photoconductive detector using p-modulation-doped multiquantum well struct. 86−50096
GaAs-Au metal-semiconductor-metal photodetector, photocurrent enhancement due to ultrasmall Au islands 88−42089
GaAs-SiO_2, MBE photoconductive detectors on SiO_2 fibres, optoelectronic integration 88−51695
GaAs-SiO_2 photoconductive devices, picosecond and appls. in materials charactn. 87−68283
GaAsAs/GaAs, photoconductive detectors, 2D electron gas, device for photoreceiver applications 86−2970
GaInAs, photoconductive detectors, 2D electron gas, device for photoreceiver applications 86−2970
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ VPE grown photoconductive detectors, characterisation 86−63721
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ back-side illuminated photoconductive detectors and associated dark zones 85−8845
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, electron transport props., appl. for FETs photocond. detectors 85−6711
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ high-speed junction-depleted photoconductive detectors 85−58703
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, photocond. detectors, receiver sensitivity calcs. 85−29717
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ photoconductive detectors, dark noise 86−42425
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ photoconductive detectors, chemical beam epitaxial growth, characterisation 86−68392
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ photoconductive detector/GaAs FET hybrid photoreceiver, 2-Gb/s sensitivity 85−37620
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ photoconductive detectors, receiver sensitivities, bit rate depend. 85−37626
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ photoconductive receivers, fall times reduction using back gating 85−26328
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ vertical photoconductivedetectors with high gain and low bias voltage 86−44311
GaInAs:Fe photoconductive optical AND gate for time-division demultiplexing 88−40101
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$:Fe low-noise photoconductive detectors using Fe compensation 85−18802

photoconducting devices continued
GaInAs/InP photoconductive detector with high receiver sensitivities 85−4001
GaInAs/InP, photoconductive detectors, 2D electron gas, device for photoreceiver applications 86−2970
GaInAs-GaAs photoconductor, monolithic integration with GaAs FET, 1.3-1.55 μm appls. 88−58396
GaP LEDs, high-speed photoconductivity and IR to visible up-conversion 85−7325
GaSb, long wavelength photoconductive detectors fabricated on Si substrates 86−50095
GaSb/AlSb multilayers, alloys and optical devices, MBE on Si (100) 87−44351
GaSb/AlSb optical device layers on Si(100), MBE growth 86−52453
Ge IR detectors, modulation doping to extend long wavelength cut-off 85−37622
Ge doped IR detector props., review 85−47984
Ge photoconductor, stressed, for detecting luminescence from Ge 85−31477
Ge:Ga, photoconductive detector, noise and responsivity rel. to γ-irrad. 85−31484
Ge:Ga photoconductor, stressed, IR detection props. 87−21099
Ge:Ga_x. far IR optical constants, quantum efficiency, internal quantum yield when used as photoconductive detector 88−51657
Ge-Cu IR photocond. detector, low-noise cooled preamplifier *(French)* 85−54707
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si strained-layer superlattice detectors, high photoconductive gain, 1.3 μm operation 86−70136
HgCdTe detectors for thermal imaging, review of recent developments 85−8850
HgCdTe, high responsivity heterojunction contact photoconductor 86−2955
HgCdTe photoconducting detector design for IR imaging 87−8633
HgCdTe photoconductive IR detectors, sensitivity anal. *(Japanese)* 87−35087
HgCdTe photoconductive detectors, CO_2 laser applications 87−61043
HgCdTe photoconductive devices, high performance, metalorganic CVD grown 86−36329
HgCdTe photovoltaic device design, impact of misfit and threading dislocations 88−33877
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MISFETs, p-channel, 3-5 μm photoresponse 87−21100
InGaAs fact photoconductive detectors, speed enhancement using Be ion bombardment 85−56443
InGaAs high speed photoconductors, ion bombarded 85−37621
InGaAs monolithic integrated waveguide photodetector 87−46724
InGaAs on InP picosecond optoelectronic switches 87−46702
InGaAs p-i-n/photoconductor hybrid circuit, high-speed operation 87−3608
InGaAs photoconductor failure observation 86−15567
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ photoconductor receiver for long-wavelength optical communications, sensitivity 85−58107
InGaAs:Fe, repetitive opening switches, optically activated 86−20879
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Fe high-gain photoconductive detectors 85−3991
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Fe(Cr)/InP, epitaxial growth, props. as photoconductive detectors 86−2969
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$/GaAs strained-layer superlattice photodetector, Be^+ implanted device characts. 85−56444
InP high-speed optoelectronic switch with tandem struct. 85−41259
InP optoelectronic switch based track-and-hold cct. in hybrid radar signal processor 87−29038
InP:Fe photocond. detector for synchrotron X-ray pulses time resolution meas. 86−60560
InP:Fe photoconductive detectors for VUV and soft X-ray regions 87−21082
InSb MISFETs, p-channel, 3-5 μm photoresponse 87−21100
Sb_2S_3 amorphous films, phys. phenomena appls. in functional microelectronics 87−60114
a-Se avalanche-mode photocond. layer for use as camera tube target 87−74928
$Se_{1-x}Te_x$-Se double layer photoreceptor devices, interface hole traps, saturated residual voltage meas. 87−24857
Si IC, on-chip picosecond pulse generation and sampling using photocond. cct. elements 85−62465
Si cryogenic photocond. switches for high-power lasers 88−65491
Si doped IR detector props., review 85−47984
a-Si films, high voltage photoconductive switch for electrophotographic appls. 88−45314
a-Si films, photoconductivity, thermally and carrier-induced changes, subnanosecond time domain 86−48254
Si high speed, high repetition rate, high voltage photoconductive switching 87−45348
poly-Si integrated photoconductors for picosecond pulsing and gating 86−22236
Si on sapphire, damaged, optoelectronic correlation meas. using coplanar waveguides 86−48272
Si, optoelectronic switching for sequential waveform generation 87−23993
Si, photoconductive power switch for cryogenic temps. 88−65484
Si photoconductive switch, low leakage 10000 V 85−18804
Si photoconductive switches generating picosecond electrical pulses for VLSI electronics characterization 87−46700
Si photoconductive switches, terminal characts. calcs. 88−20501
a-Si photoconductor for liquid crystal spatial light modulator 87−26093
Si photoconductor, transmissive, amorphous for liquid crystal spatial light modulator 88−51581
Si photoconductors based matrix-driven contact image sensor, development *(Japanese)* 88−29390
Si photodetectors, high-speed photoconductive switching 85−42991
Si polycrystalline integrated photoconductor for ultrafast meas. on Si 86−48282
Si polycrystalline on-chip photoconductors, charactn. 87−26213
Si:H, amorphous, large optical bandgap, enhanced photovoltaic devices, CVD 85−12729
a-Si:H based optoelectronic switch, with increased sensitivity using finger struct. electrode 88−14036
a-Si:H imaging tube using high-velocity beam scanning 86−41492
a-Si:H integrated linear image sensor using TFT type photosensor 88−22662
a-Si:H, light-sensitive linear sensor, for facsimile appl. 86−50114
a-Si:H photoconversion layer overlaid on high resolution CCD image sensor 85−42910

photoconducting materials
see also photoconductivity
alkali metal with thin metal base photocathodes, phys. props. 85−45347
amorphous semiconductors, electrostatic surface potential, dark decay, xerographic depletion discharge mechanism 88−72205
back surface effect on photoconductor performance *(Chinese)* 86−2911
chalcogenide vitreous semicond. photoconductor-liquid crystal type transparencies, optically controlled, basic charact. 86−22190
charge transport meas. in high resistivity materials, xerographic discharge techniques 87−66920
chloroindium chlorophthalocyanine, near-IR sensitive electrophotographic photocond. 85−24362
compound semiconductor photoconductive materials and devices *(Japanese)* 87−68253
conducting Langmuir-Blodgett films as electrode materials for photoelectric cells 88−72223
copper phthalocyanine-PMMA corona charged layers, surface pot. decay charact. 86−2918
diamond, insulating and semiconducting, picosecond optoelectronic switching 86−42402
diode laser printer, organic photoconductor and triboelectric magnetic toner, electrophotographic props. 88−8039
diode laser printer with organic photoconductor and triboelectric magnetic toner 86−42412
electrophotographic films, small charge drift current characteristics 87−18815
electrophotographic nonimpact printers, matching photoreceptor response to state-of-the-art exposure sources 87−61026
electrophotographic photoreceptors, two-layer, time-of-flight transient signals 88−51662
electrophotography appls., charge photogeneration and transport processes 87−18820
fluorenone bisazo pigments, electrophotographic sensitivity *(Japanese)* 87−18801
Ge far IR photoconductors, deterministic noise 86−63716
hard copy output technologies, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1987) 87−58516
HDTV camera tube, super-sensitive with HARP target 88−64217
II-VI semiconductor, photosensitive, negative capacitance, effect of inhomogeneous optical carrier generation 85−7310
insulating toner layer on photoconductor, charge/mass ratio meas. using electrostatic voltmeter 87−38622
IR bolometers and photoconductors, advanced, physics and design, review 85−37629
laser printers, use of photoconductor 87−61027
liquid crystal-organic polymer photoconductor struct., space-time modulation of light 86−15527
magnetic brush developers, two-component, current-voltage and depositing behaviour *(German)* 85−7593
Michler's ketone-Cd (S,Se): Cu mixed photoconductor system, electrophotographic charact. 86−68387
monocomponent toner, time depend. charge transport 85−2488
Newcosvicon target, photoconductive processes *(Japanese)* 85−41241
optical data processing, role of photoconductive/photorefractive materials 86−42222
organic electrophotographic film, hole defects *(Russian)* 86−28970
organic layered photoreceptor DC transient current Fourier anal. *(Japanese)* 88−33847
organic layered photoreceptor DC transient current obs. *(Japanese)* 88−33848
organic photoconductive drum, features and overview *(Japanese)* 87−54159
organic photoconductor based copiers, design *(Japanese)* 87−54160
organic photoreceptor for electrophotography, sensitivity eval. *(Japanese)* 87−46646
organic photoreceptor materials for electronic photography *(Japanese)* 87−54155
photoconduction of copper phthalocyanine-binder photoconductor sensitized with poly-N-vinylcarbazole 85−24368
photoreceptor charging by rubbing with magnetic conductive particles 88−2094
photoreceptor industry, conf., Santa Barbara, CA, USA (March 1985) 86−40390
photovoltaic materials and devices, EBIC anal., SEM modifications 85−12714
phthalocyanine, τ form metal-free, photoconductor for diode laser use *(Japanese)* 86−2912
phthalocyanine based instant dry updatable IR film with high sensitivity and resolution 86−58817
phthalocyanine cpd. photoreceptors, exciton dissoc. charge carrier generation and separation *(Japanese)* 88−26934
phthalocyanine/poly-N-vinylcarbazole multilayered photoreceptors, electrophotographic props. *(Japanese)* 85−18782
phthalocyanine/poly-N-vinylcarbazole photoreceptor, carrier transport props. *(Japanese)* 85−18783
phthalocyanines, tri- and tetravalent, thin film photoelectrodes 86−9656
phythalocyanine photoreceptor for diode laser printers 86−42406
picosecond optoelectronic devices, book 85−49294
poly(N-vinylcarbazole), organic photoconductor, hole injection from polypyrrole electrode 88−72209
poly N-vinylcarbazol, with dispersed perylene pigment, electrophotographic sensor, photohole generation efficiency 85−24376
poly-N-epoxy propylcarbazole layers sensitised by pyryl salts, electrophotographic charact. *(Russian)* 85−46249
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazole, electrophotographic layers, photodischarge kinetics 87−46659
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazoles, brominated, electrophotographic props. 86−28961
poly-N-vinylcarbazole, drift mobility enhancement by adding pyrazoline derivatives *(Japanese)* 87−46644
polycarbonate, molecularly doped, organic photoconductor, hole injection from polypyrrole electrode 88−72209
polyester matrix, embedded diazo pigment, photocond. 85−24377
polyimide, photoactive, development charact. *(Japanese)* 86−28101
polyimide film, Kapton-H, photoreceptor, photoinduced discharge characteristics 87−12295
polyimide photoconductor-liq. crystal structure, efficient reversible phase recording of optical information 86−2873
polymer thin films, nonlinear optical interactions 88−8289
polymeric photoconductors for use in liquid crystal light valves 88−33781
polymers, charge carrier transport *(Japanese)* 85−35588

photoconducting materials continued
polymers, functionalised, technological appls., review 86−66865
polyphosphazene photoconductive films as electrophotographic photoreceptors 87−33040
polyvinyl photoconductive film, glow discharge formation *(German)* 86−28967
polyvinylcarbazole, photocond., current injection from polypyrrole electrode 87−18824
polyvinylcarbazole film based photoreceptor, photoinduced memory effect, appl. to laser recording *(Japanese)* 87−18803
quantum efficiency rel. to surface recombination 85−51023
Ricoh OPC 60R organic photoreceptor with quick response, props. *(Japanese)* 87−54158
semiconductors, excess carrier concentration, time and field depend. 86−63720
semiconductors under transverse sweep-out conditions 85−41237
sensitive organic photoconductors for laser printers *(Japanese)* 87−54157
squaraine photoreceptor devices, xerographic props., fabrication and ageing effects 88−8041
squaraines, photoconductive, chemistry, synthesis effect on morphological and xerographic props. 88−2095
thermoplastic holograms in optical metrology andimage processing 85−56876
α-titanylphthalocyanine photoreceptors for solid-state laser beam printers *(Japanese)* 87−18804
triphenylamine derivatives, guidelines for improving charge transport props. *(Japanese)* 87−17741
tunnelling superlattice photoconductors, perpendicular quantum transport 87−6426
TV camera tube photoconductors 87−38900
TV camera tubes appl. 87−61029
twist-effect liquid crystal light modulator with organic polymer photoconductor, holographic charact. 88−26898
xerographic photoreceptors 85−18780
$AgGa_{1-x}In_xSe_2$ thin films, evaporated, photosensitivity and optical props. study *(Korean)* 87−26166
Al/a-Si:H/a-SiC:H, multilayered photoreceptors, charact. 86−28960
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$, optical storage photoelectrochemical memory, charge fields and flat-band potentials 88−65126
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ MIS-liquid crystal structure, dynamic image processing 87−33009
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystals, phase volume gratings, polarisation properties for two transverse configurations 87−68665
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ large single crystals, development 86−52428
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photoconductive electrooptic crystals, physical props. and appls. *(Chinese)* 85−18634
CdS and polyethylene based electrophotographic multi-layer plates 85−56400
CdS binder type photoreceptor, xerographic discharge mechanisms 87−38597
CdS film, hot-wall epitaxy and photolum. 85−28224
CdS high resistance photoconductor film, vacuum evaporation prep. and charact. *(Chinese)* 88−38231
CdS single cryst., surface layers, photocurrent and photoexcitation interimpurity transfer 85−61680
CdS:Ag thin film photoconductors, pyrolytic laser activation, device fabrication 85−51059
CdS:Cu,Cl photocond. thin film, light amplifier, dynamic charact. 86−2975
CdS:Fe, pulsed photo-EMF relax. kinetics, luminesc. spectra, recomb. mechanisms 85−62432
CdS- in-silicon photoconducting dispersion for xerography 87−7202
$CdS_{0.2}Se_{0.8}$ high-speed photoconductor and line-image sensor appl. 86−48268
CdS_xSe_{1-x} thin film based photoconductor-photothermochromic structure, photographic charact. *(Russian)* 85−46250
CdSe, electrophotographic sensitivity holographic information recording 87−47005
CdSe photoconducting powder prep. for flat panel displays 85−46284
CdTe, acoustoelec. charactn. 88−33853
CdTe thin films, KCN surface treatment, photoelectrochem. solar cell appl. 86−42407
$CdTe_{1-x}Se_x$-As_2Se_3-Sb_2S_3 target for Super-CHALNICON highly-sensitive TV camera tube 85−55416
Fe_2O_3/o-toluidine photoelectrochemical imaging system *(Japanese)* 87−20910
GaAs based spatial light modulators 88−58250
GaAs high purity crystal depleted layer photoconductor, detector appl. 86−42413
GaAs photoconductors for hybrid optoelectronic integrated circuit 87−38947
n^0-GaAs vertical photoconductor structure 86−36305
GaAs:EL2, photorefractive determ. of sign of photocarriers 85−35587
GaAs/n-AlGaAs selectively doped heterostruct., AlGaAs barrier at heterointerface 85−45440
GaAs-AlGaAs, modulation doped heterojunction, persistent photocond. effect, temp. depend. cond. mechanism 88−19714
Ge doped IR detectors for low-background astronomical appls. 85−42998
Ge photoconductors, extrinsic, far IR, nonlinear transient response 85−51027
Ge:Be(Zn) FIR photoconductors, transient response under low background photon flux conditions 86−63705
Ge:Ga, Cu photoconductors, high responsivity, development 85−35591
Ge:Ga(Be)(Zn) extrinsic photoconductor material, cryst. growth and characterisation 87−31490
HgCdTe photoconductor, temp. dependence of ambipolar mobility 88−33850
HgCdTe photoconductors, 1/f noise at 0.1 eV 87−46649
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, epitaxial growth techniques, book contrib. 86−26853
HgS/Cd(S,Se):Cu mixed pigment-resin composite photoconductor 85−18787
InGaAs:Be^{3+} photoconductors, 2ps, speed of response evaluation, optical pulse mixing 88−67786
InP photoconductors in microstrip transmission lines, picosecond radiation 86−58816
InP:F, photorefractive determ. of sign of photocarriers 85−35587
InP:Fe, transient response, math. model 88−14003
InP:Mn epitaxial films, DLTS study, electron and hole trap charact. 85−61681
In_2Se_3 powder, elec. charact. and photovoltaic effect, influence of PVDF additions *(Japanese)* 85−18784

photoconducting materials continued
$Pb_{1-x}Cd_xS$, chem. deposited films, surface characteris. by SEM 85−44759
Sb_2S_3 film, space-charge limited cond., dark cond. temp. depend., trap density 87−66932
Sb_2S_3 thin films, vacuum deposited, elec. and photoconductive props. *(Korean)* 87−26165
Se electroradiographic plates, cyclic fatigue *(Russian)* 86−28969
a-Se, heterojunction multilayer photoreceptors, elec. props. 88−65472
Se photoreceptor, anomalous charging characts., stabilisation in high-speed reversal-development electrophotography *(Japanese)* 88−8050
a-Se, photoreceptor charging by conductive particle rubbing, electrophotography appl. 88−65973
a-Se, residual potential, dark discharge 87−12296
a-Se/As_2Se_3 electroradiographic layers, defect-fatigue mechanism 86−36303
$Se-Sb_2S_3$ photoconductive multilayer using vacuum evaporation, fabrication and props. *(Korean)* 88−45277
Se-Te:Cl, electrophotographic props. 87−61030
Se-Te-Sb:Cl alloys, electrophotographic props. *(Japanese)* 87−46643
$Se_{1-x}Te_x$-Se photoreceptor, amorphous, xerographic time of flight technique for drift mobility determ. 87−32259
Si SOS damaged with ^{28}Si ions, photoconductive response times 86−2910
a-Si alloy photoreceptors for electrophotographic appls. 87−18821
Si, amorphous, photoreceptor, for laser printers 86−15558
Si doped IR detectors for low-background astronomical appls. 85−42998
Si, extrinsic thermal imaging array 85−52660
Si, metallurgical grade, purification by multiphase plasma process 86−35530
a-Si, photoconductive film prep. by chem. deposition *(Japanese)* 88−24754
a-Si photoreceptors and vidicons, review 86−36346
a-Si photoreceptors for electrophotographic appls., sputtering prep. 87−18822
Si, photovoltaic material preparation using cold crucible technologies 85−44679
Si, polycrystalline, carrier recomb. at grain boundaries under optical illum. 86−27845
a-Si:F,H thin films, glow discharge deposited, optoelectronic and structural props. 88−57326
Si:H, amorphous, photoconductor multilayer structs., carrier separation effects 85−46245
a-Si:H electrophotographic photoreceptor, blocking layers characteristics 86−36315
a-Si:H film prep. by triode flow discharge system 85−436
a-Si:H highly photoconductive film, dehydrogenation 85−40459
a-Si:H, image pickup tubes 85−61657
a-Si:H image pickup tubes 87−17658
a-Si:H image sensors, design and performance 87−26216
a-Si:H multilayered photoreceptors, appl. to optical printers 87−18823
a-Si:H photoconductive film for two-layer CCD imager 86−5102
a-Si:H photoreceptors, a-C:H protective coatings 87−54166
a-Si:H photoreceptors, surface passivation using a-SiC:H films *(Japanese)* 88−26055
Si:H(F)-SiGe:H(F) amorphous multilayer struct., fabrication and near IR photoconductivity characts. 87−24887
a-Si:H,F xerographic photoreceptor, high rate glow discharge deposition 86−36314
a-SiC:H, void fraction determ., effect on photoconductivity 88−33859
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H films, light-activated charge storage 86−68373
a-SiGe alloy films, DC-glow discharge prepared, photoconductivity anal. 88−33861
TiO_2 semiconductor binder layers, photoelectrochemical preparation 85−45399
n-TiO_2-organic binder-semiconductor, stability, for use as photoanode 86−35471
$Tl_{1-x}Ag_xInSe_2$ solid soln., Bridgeman grown, photocond. rel. to comp. 85−41236
ZnCdS:Ag/CdSSe:Cu mixed systems, photoconductivity and dark conductivity 87−74914
ZnCdS(Ag)/poly-N-vinylcarbazole double layer system, electrophotographic characts. 86−68378
ZnO photoconductive particles for one-shot color electrophotographic image formation 88−40054
ZnO powder-polyvinyl butyral films, dark discharge props. 87−33041
ZnO powders prepared by chemical process, photoconductive props. *(Japanese)* 85−56404
ZnO:La(Pr), photocond. and effects of ambient press., cell thickness and applied voltage 86−63707
ZnSe, annealed in presence of Zn metal and air, photocond. rise and decay 87−61020
ZnSe-nematic liq. cryst. interface, effect on turn-off time of optically controlled liq. cryst. transparency 86−2872
ZnTe:P layers, LPE from salt solvents, dark-to-light resist. ratio, cathodolum. 86−66821

photoconductive cells
CdS photoconducting cell, detecting unit appl. in portable electrolum. voltmeter 88−4515
CdS photoconductive cell fabrication, optoelectronic characts. optimisation 87−49761
GaAs high-gain photoconductive detectors, detectivity 88−65480
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ photoconductive detectors, dark noise 86−17966
Si amorphous photoconductive layer production by magnetron sputtering *(German)* 86−28968
a-Si photoconductive contact image sensor 87−28976

photoconductivity
see also photoconducting devices; photoconducting materials
7X Si, p-n junction electrodes, photocurrent stability, decomposition potentials 87−38005
aluminium phthalocyanine thin films, photoelec. props. *(Japanese)* 87−46645
ambipolar photoconductors with surface states, photoelec. amplification 87−18811
amorphous semiconds., transient photocurrent charactn. 88−2098
amorphous semiconductor films, photo-assisted CVD and opto-electronic characterisation 87−16698
amorphous semiconductor superlattices, modulation doped, transient photoconductivity *(Chinese)* 88−7331
amorphous semiconductors, carrier loss in dispersive transport 86−58271
amorphous semiconductors, electronic props. *(Japanese)* 86−1735

photoconductivity continued
amorphous semiconductors, inhomogeneous, transient photoconductivity 86−63712
amorphous semiconductors, localised density of states, transient photodecay calcs., linear algebra methods 86−2930
amorphous semiconductors, nonequilibrium recombination kinetics 85−50215
amorphous semiconductors, photoconductivity, steady-state, intensity depend. 88−45278
amorphous semiconductors, photogenerated carrier transport 86−2932
amorphous semiconductors, transient photocurrent, density of states distrib. and trapping rate effects 88−2099
amorphous semiconductors and devices, excess carrier thermalisation phenomena 86−27904
amorphous semiconductors superlattices, modulation doped, carrier motion under static elec. field *(Chinese)* 87−53233
anthanthrone-Ag struct., charge carrier photogeneration *(Japanese)* 87−18800
anthracene:2,3-dimethylnaphthalene mixed cryst. pulsed photocond. and antitraps 85−11969
$Au/Pb_2CrO_5/SnO_2$ struct., contact barriers, photoconducting characts. and band struct. studies 87−53292
avalanche multiplication 88−19632
back surface effect on photoconductor performance *(Chinese)* 86−2911
carbazole-based polymer semicond., carrier photogeneration and recombination *(Russian)* 85−29701
carrier lifetime determ. in semiconductors, using photoconductive frequency-resolved spectrometer 88−22496
chalcogenide glass film, elec. props. rel. to struct. relax. 85−23468
chalcogenide glasses, photocarrier's, spatial distrib. meas. 85−1322
chalcogenide glasses, transient luminescence, transport and photocond., electron states 85−1342
CMOS/SOS RAMs, logic upset caused by electron irrad., impact of sapphire photocurrent sources 87−31874
compensated semiconductors, exclusion effect enhancement, impurity illumination, minority carrier generation 85−55428
copper phthalocyanine-acrylate films, photocond., xerographic photoreceptor appls. 86−68382
copper phthalocyanine-anthanthrone heterojunction, charge carrier photogeneration *(Japanese)* 87−18800
beta-copper-phthalocyanine/poly(NVK-BMA), IR photocond. 88−26962
coupled electron−photon transport calculations the methodof discrete ordinates 86−36298
cryocrystals resistance meas. in diamond-anvil cell to 70 GPa 87−56803
diamond:B, hopping photoconductivity 87−18809
diamond, impurity centre band gap energy levels and photocarrier sign determ., Hall method 86−58225
diamond, photoconducting, B-doped, room temp. photosensitivity 85−61665
diamond, radiation damaged, photoconductivity kinetics 85−6695
diamonds, synthetic, review of current status in electronics 86−21095
dielectric liquids, conf., Pavia, Italy (July 1984) 85−49263
distributed photosensitive struct., pulse operating conditions, equivalent circuit studies *(Russian)* 85−12699
dye layer system with Schottky barrier, transient photocond. studies 88−64270
electrode-electrolyte interfaces, photoelectrochemistry using UV pulsed laser irrad. 86−53491
electrophotographic image formation, latent, physical processes 85−56410
epindolidione in In/epindolidione/ITO sandwich cell, photoconductivity 88−45280
epitaxial bipolar devices, 2D calc. of diffusive photocurrent 88−71537
epoxy resin, photocurrents and TSC, effects of mech. stress 88−63392
ethylene-vinylacetate-Ag copolymer-metal contact, pot. barrier electronic props., photocurrent spectra meas. 87−17795
ethylene-vinylacetate-Au copolymer-metal contact, pot. barrier electronic props., photocurrent spectra meas. 87−17795
extrinsic photoconductors, broadband noise, chaos 85−18788
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct. with double subband occupancy, magnetoresist., persistent photoconductivity 88−39109
gallium phthalocyanine thin film, photocond. and rectification characteristic *(Japanese)* 88−26936
gallium phthalocyanine thin films, photoelec. props. *(Japanese)* 87−46645
glass-metal seals, light detection obs., optical fibre light detector appl. 85−35432
HEMT, negative photoconductivity, deep donor centres 88−26326
p-HgCdTe, recomb. mechanisms, carrier freezeout and background flux effects 85−34497
high-field FET channels, transient time photoconductivity 87−38294
hopping conduction in exponential band tails 85−23392
II-VI compounds as light-sensitive barriers in Josephson tunnel junctions 87−38895
II-VI semiconductor, space charge waves under inhomogeneous optical generation conditions 85−24385
II-VI semiconductors, optically controlled switch 88−65485
III-V semiconductors, capacitance-voltage profiling and characterisation using electrolyte boundaries 86−58260
III-V semiconductors, elec. parameter mapping by numerical image processing of light beam induced current topography 87−18827
indium phthalocyanine thin films, photoelec. props. *(Japanese)* 87−46645
insulators, diffusion length meas. using photocarrier gratings 87−7197
IV-VI semiconductor epitaxial films, for IR detector technology 87−65537
Langmuir-Blodgett films, p-n junctions, dye sensitised, ambipolar conduction 85−45421
latchup free lateral CMOS on laser recrystallised Si 87−18159
layer semiconductor, optical alignment influence of photocarrier momentum on galvanomagnetic effects 85−18120
LBIC photocurrent, effects of finite dimensions, 2D anal. 87−54174
longitudinally localized optical carrier injection for femtosecond transport studies 87−46667
measurement, contactless scanner for photoactive materials usinglaser-induced microwave absorption 86−31586
measurement, using gasketed diamond anvil cell, up to 18 GPa 86−24674
merocyanine dye Langmuir-Blodgett films, use as spectral sensitiser 85−51036
merocyanine dyes, Langmuir-Blodgett films, modification of optical and photoelectric characts. by vapour phase treatments 86−15560
metal phthalocyanines, elec. and photocond., props., coordination metal effects *(Japanese)* 87−7200
metal-$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$-metal struct., photocurrent growth kinetics 85−12060

photoconductivity continued
metal-$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}(Bi_{12}GeO_{20})$-metal struct., illumination effect on voltage-current characts. 85−45482
metal-InP, surface potential and photovoltage, elec. characterisation *(French)* 86−21261
metal-porous pigment film-electrolyte system, diffusion currents and photoeffect during pulsed illumination 85−29685
metal-semiconductor structures, variable gap, photon transport of carriers 85−23559
microcrystalline thin films, RF glow discharge deposition, charactn. 88−31858
microwave photoconductivity lifetime meas., expt. limitations 85−4099
microwave photoconductivity meas., high sensitivity apparatus for Ag halide meas. *(Japanese)* 87−70776
minority electron diffusion coeff. from lifetimes meas. 86−63015
MIS solar cells, spectral props., theoretical anal. *(Polish)* 85−5377
MIS struct., barrier height, I-V characts. and tunnel currents under illumination calcs. 87−32355
MIS structures, insulator charge buildup kinetics analysis 88−1461
MIS surface barrier structures based on semicond. with high conc. of deep levels, current passage, photovoltaic props., appl. to a-Si:H 86−58337
MIS systems based on Si epitaxial structures with various insulators, elec. props. 86−58338
molecular electronics, conference, Varna, Bulgaria (Sept. 1986) 88−69994
MOS structures, trapped charge distributions in dielectric layer 85−50298
n-II-VI semiconds., compensated, impurity photosensitivity, recomb. statistics calcs. *(Russian)* 86−35334
naphthalene, ultrapure, high mobility organic photoconductors 85−35586
narrow gap semicond., photocond. oscills., periodic struct. prod. by laser beam *(Russian)* 86−36306
nonstationary transport in MODFETs and heterojunction devices 87−46030
organic photoconductive particles in thin layers, photoresponse characts. *(Japanese)* 87−18802
organic semiconductors, photogeneration with discrete spectrum of intermediate states 86−36302
p-i-n S-diode, short-base I-V characteristics, intrinsic, extrinsic illumination effects 87−53471
p-n junctions, current parameters, meas. by optical beam excitation, scan vel. effect 87−60146
p-n junctions, defects, optical beam induced current imaging 88−19916
p-n junctions, irradiated, electron and hole nonlinear diffusion, photocurrents 86−58313
p-n junctions, light-generated minority carrier transfer in mag. field, photocond. studies 88−44569
perylene, ultrapure, high mobility organic photoconductors 85−35586
photoconduction of copper phthalocyanine-binder photoconductor sensitized with poly-N-vinylcarbazole 85−24368
photodiodes, three-dimensional, saturation effects and photocurrents 85−46263
photogalvanic cell, using brilliant cresyl blue, for solar energy conversion 85−16186
photoinduced current from finely focused light beam in p-n and Schottky barrier diodes. anal. 87−61015
photoresist exposure and contrast enhancement, algebraic description 86−63142
photoresistor periodic struct. with heat sink, spatial distrib. processes *(Russian)* 85−11589
phthalocyanine, τ form metal-free, photoconductor for diode laser use *(Japanese)* 86−2912
phthalocyanine films, α-metal-free, carrier photogeneration, acceptor effects 85−11955
phthalocyanine films, organic photoconductors for near IR region 87−74916
phthalocyanine thin film, vac. evaporated, photocond. after purification by sublimation *(Japanese)* 88−26935
picosecond optoelectronic devices 88−8068
picosecond photoconductive switches, transient behavior 88−26984
polar semiconductors, direct gap, carrier distributions, relax. process kinetics 85−34451
poly(ethylene terephthalate) film dielectric, X-ray induced photocarriers, TSC studies 85−23982
poly(N-vinylcarbazole) films, steady state and transient photocond. 88−24825
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazole, amorphous semiconductor, charge carrier mobility 87−46658
poly-N-vinylcarbazole, amorphous semiconductor, charge carrier mobility 87−46658
poly-p-xylylene-metal interface, anode effects under photoillumination 88−50687
polycrystalline thin film impulse photoconductive study 86−47321
polydiacetylene single crystal, photo-stimulated charge carrier transport 86−68379
polydiacetylene-bis-p-toluene sulphonate, fast transient photocond. 87−61025
polydiacetylene-toluene sulphonate, 1-D semicond., photocond. decay and carrier trapping 85−24371
polydimethylsiloxane oils, photocond. induced by vacuum UV irrad. 88−26612
polyepoxycarbazole, sensitised, photogeneration and carrier mobility *(Russian)* 85−35603
polyester matrix, embedded diazo pigment, photocond. 85−24377
polyethylene, photocurrent transients 86−15303
polyimide, photoconduction anisotropy rel. to mol. orientation 87−54163
polyimide films, anisotropy of photoconduction 88−64866
polymer bis(p-toluene sulphonate)ester of 2,4-hexadiyne-1,6-diol, 1D semicond., pulsed photocurrents 86−63710
polymers, synthetic, elec. insulating solid, present status and future trends 88−51080
polyphenylacetylene films prep. by photochemical polymerisation, structure and elec. props. 88−64867
polyphthalocyaninato-μ-thiagermanium (IV), photoconductivity studies 86−28952
polyvinyl carbazole thin films, plasma-CVD polymerised, photoconduction props. 87−18814
polyvinylcarbazole, photocond. meas., dispersive hole transport obs. 88−2100
polyvinylcarbazole films, trapping rate distrib., photocurrent transient spectra meas. 88−1399
polyvinylcarbazole-ZnO(RhB) system, photoconductivity study 88−51665
polyvinylidene fluoride, bulk photovoltaic effect 85−12697
psn diodes, spectral photocurrent-voltage characts. 88−26947
photoconductivity continued
$[Pt(en)_2][Pt(en)_2(I_{1-y}X_y)_2](ClO_4)_4$ quasi 1D semicond. complex, elec. props. studies 88−7325
quantum well, intersubband photoconductivity spectrum, tunnelling lifetime broadening 88−65458
quantum well heterostructures, intraband photocond. 87−33031
radiation sensing FETs, response theory 86−2176
rectifying photocell, light electroabsorption, photocurrent oscills. obs. 88−33882
relaxation curves, in photoconductors, anal. technique 86−22218
relaxation processes in extrinsic photoconductors meas., using microcomputer 87−3714
residual, in surface space charge region, semiconductor thin film with deep levels 85−35590
scanning laser imaging of surface chemistry and physics 88−40436
scanning optical microscopy, MICROB system, planar technology characterisation 87−18283
Schottky barrier diodes, defects, optical beam induced current imaging 88−19916
Schottky barrier struct., photo-EMF under carrier heating conditions *(Russian)* 85−29045
Schottky barrier structures, quantum efficiency of photocurrent 87−45690
Schottky diodes, photocurrent polariton peak, optical const. effects 87−60174
semiconductor, contactless microwave photoconductivity, conventional EPR spectrometer study *(German)* 85−2125
semiconductor, diffusion length and surface recomb. rate determ. from photocond. meas. in cross mag. field *(Russian)* 88−7280
semiconductor, free carrier transport eqn., influence of coherent light beams and static elec. field, superlattice form. 85−29698
semiconductor, optically biassed, transient photoresponse calcs., multiple-trapping model 86−21087
semiconductor, photoconductivity decay response for lifetime determ. 85−56416
semiconductor, photoconductivity in conditions of current carrier cross drift *(Russian)* 88−8044
semiconductor, photoelectron inverse distrib. 85−18792
semiconductor, with surface states, generation-recombination noise 87−45551
semiconductor compounds, conf., Jaszowiec, Poland (April 1984) 85−32876
semiconductor device latch up, influence of photocurrent representation 87−53639
semiconductor doping superlattices, physics and applications 87−24901
semiconductor materials, photoelectric spectroscopy appls. in quality control, review 88−25863
semiconductor materials and devices, EBIC and optical beam induced current studies 88−39040
semiconductor photoconductivity spectra meas. by contactless recording method 86−44387
semiconductor polarimetric photodetectors, prep. principles, photopleochromism, review 87−63418
semiconductor quantum-well heterostructures, photoconductivity 87−32315
semiconductor superlattices, graded gap, carrier transport calc. 87−7205
semiconductor thin film photoelectrodes, quantum efficiency, spectral depend. 86−35472
semiconductor wafer charging neutralisation, instrumentation 85−34783
semiconductor wafer with differing surface recomb. vels., minority carrier continuity eqn. *(Chinese)* 87−66866
semiconductor-metal interface, electronic props., pressure tuning studies 85−18190
semiconductors, amorphous, ambipolar transport in relax. regime 88−25908
semiconductors, amorphous, photoconductivity and induced photoabsorption, transient behaviour 85−1338
semiconductors, amorphous, photoconductivity and photoluminescence, fluctuating band gap model 86−9657
semiconductors, average energy gaps, photocond. and solar cell appls. 85−55429
semiconductors, far infrared light emitters and detectors 85−24378
semiconductors, glassy, photoconductivity kinetics 86−22224
semiconductors, homogeneity profiling using automated light spot scanning apparatus 85−3871
semiconductors, nonlinear band-gap changes, photo-generated carriers 85−51029
semiconductors, persistent photocond. models 86−67648
semiconductors, photoconduction and photoelectret state, review 86−58819
semiconductors, photoconductivity, influence of inhomogeneous carrier heating, Auger recomb. conditions 85−29697
semiconductors, photoconductivity in relaxation case systems 87−54172
semiconductors, photoelectrons, effective momentum relax. time due to optical phonon scatt. 86−2913
semiconductors, photogenerated minority carrier collection, spectral response 85−41240
semiconductors, quasi-monopolar, photocond. lux-current response *(Russian)* 85−12698
semiconductors, time-resolved refl., transmission and photocond. meas. using picosec. optical parametric amplifier 86−22512
semiconductors, transient photoconductivity meas. of transport coeffs. 85−41244
semiconductors with defect clusters, persistent photoconductivity 88−65469
semiconductors with variable band structures, hot electrons, temp. determ. 85−18776
a-Si:H films, high-rate deposition in triode glow discharge system 86−57478
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H,F films, amorphous, transient and steady state photocond. meas. 88−26950
a-Si_xNi_{1-x}:H, B doping effects, elec. and optical props. study 86−28150
sillenite type crysts., photocurrent, steady state characts. 86−2914
SOI films, O implanted, low temp. props. and phototransport 88−57385
solar cell photocurrent, minority carrier diffusion length study using computer simulated model 88−24136
solar cell photocurrent mechanisms in cells with a contact grid *(Russian)* 85−27661
solar cells, amorphous, multiple-gap and single-gap, energy conversion efficiencies 85−5388
solar cells, basic theory 85−10110
solar cells, large area, spectral response meas. system 88−31018
solar cells, light beam induced currents at grain boundaries 86−2935
solar cells, minority carrier lifetime meas. using photocurrent decay method 85−49099
solar cells, spectral response meas. under bias light illum. *(Japanese)* 85−44178

photoconductivity continued
SOS, submicron-gap photocond. switching 87−26180
SOS sample, ion-beam damaged, photocond. meas. using picosecond optoelectronic switches 85−2145
SOS struct., laser excited carriers, reflectivity and photocond. meas. 85−41243
superlattices, microstructures and microdevices, conf., Goteborg, Sweden (Aug. 1986) 87−16261
transient, time-resolved microwave cond., semiconductor material characterisation 87−26184
transient photoconductivity measurements of amorphous semiconductors by subnanosecond nitrogen lasers 87−14459
transparent ferroelectric ceramics, photorefraction and formation of holographic gratings 87−74469
TRISPICE circuit simulation software, nonlinear photocurrent representation and latchup analysis 88−26494
vapour phase growth and photoconductivity 85−16916
variable-gap structure, solar cell photon energy efficiency 87−22731
n-WSe_2-electrolyte interface, microwave photoelectrochemistry studies 87−17855
AL-Al_2O_3-Al(Ag) MOM tunnel junctions, surface plasmon polariton enhanced photoconductivity 85−35579
Ag halide emulsion grain electron lifetime meas. by microwave photocond. *(Japanese)* 88−20489
$AgGa_{1-x}In_xSe_2$ thin films, evaporated, photosensitivity and optical props. study *(Korean)* 87−26166
$AgGa_{1-x}In_xSe_2$ thin films, optical props. study, photocond. meas. 86−22213
$AgGaSe_2$ single cryst., negative photocond. due to negative photogalvanic effect 88−58341
$AgGaSe_2$-Al Schottky barrier diodes, thin film, elec. characts. 87−53472
n-$AgInSe_2$ vacuum evaporation and semicond. props. study 87−58990
$(AgInTe_2)_{0.5}(2HgTe)_{0.5}$, residual cond., UV radiation and temp. fluctuation induced 85−24387
Al-AlO_x-Ag tunnel junctions, surface plasmon enhanced photoconductivity 86−67776
Al-SiO_2-Si structs., high field stress effects using internal photoemission meas. 86−14958
$Al_{0.3}Ag_{0.7}As$, femtosecond carrier dynamics 87−33026
AlAs/n-GaAs short period superlattice, Si donors, thermal stability 85−28994
AlAs-GaAs, multiple quantum well structures, sequential resonant tunnelling characteristics 88−64311
AlAs-GaAs-AlAs Si atomic planar doped quantum well 2DEG heterostruct., MBE grown 85−61739
AlGaAs and GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, photoconduction effects 88−65471
N-AlGaAs and selectively doped AlGaAs/GaAs heterostructs., MBE grown, persistent photoconductivity 85−62442
AlGaAs double heterostructure red LEDs, characteristic parameters 88−58378
n-AlGaAs free-standing epitaxial layers, persistent photocond. and Hall meas. 88−58347
AlGaAs heterophotocells, spectral sensitivity, transition layer influence 86−29003
AlGaAs intraband relaxation dynamics of photo-excited carriers 87−26182
AlGaAs single heterojunction red LEDs, deep centres 86−42454
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ LED, injection, luminesc. and photoeffect efficiency meas. 87−46715
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ film, energy gap width drift EM radiation spectral anal. 86−27877
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ homojunctions, minority-carrier diffusion, TOF studies 87−6402
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, photoexcited coherent tunneling in a double-barrier superlattice 88−12988
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Be(Si), doping in MBE, binding energies, persistent photocond. 85−41235
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si MBE layers, Hall effect and photocond. studies 85−6712
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si-GaAs heterostructs., resonant tunnelling, persistent photocond. 85−56401
N-AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunctions, spatially modulated photoconductivity and submicron charge patterns 85−2119
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum well, hot carrier kinetics, elec. field influence study 86−21223
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$/GaAs quantum wells, photocond. of confined donors 87−2017
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs, modulation doped, light sensitivity, structural depend. 85−1375
p-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs modulation-doped heterojunctions, 2D hole gas, transport props. temp. depend. 86−53390
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs, selectively doped structs., persistent photoconductivity during hydrostatic compression 86−47354
AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunctions, second sub-band occupancy, wavelength-depend. photocond. effects, magneto-transport meas. 88−19697
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostructure, vertical photoconductor, photocurrent amplification and kinetics 88−33849
AlGaAs-GaAs laser diodes, elec. field depend. of photoconductivity spectra 87−12496
AlGaAs-GaAs modulation doped layers and MODFET, persistent photocond., review 86−28010
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs selectively doped heterostructs., persistent photocond. 86−28965
AlGaSb, DX-centre-like electron traps 88−64260
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ multiquantum well superlattices, sequential resonant tunneling 86−35385
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ superlattices photocurrent quantum amplification, effective mass filtering 85−62430
AlInAs-GaInAS superlattices, electronic transport and depletion by tunnelling 87−11409
AlInAs-GaInAs heterostructs., quantum transport phenomena and superlattice devices 86−53403
AlInAs-GaInAs superlattices, quantum photoconductivity, effective mass filtering 87−7204
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ superlattice, quantum-type photocond. 86−21229
As-Se amorphous semiconductors, photoconductivity *(Chinese)* 88−20487
a-As_2S_3-CdTe heterojunction, diffusion and drift currents 86−27995
$(As_2S_3)_{0.55}(Sb_2S_3)_{0.45}$, chalcogenide glass, nonequilibrium recombination kinetics 85−50215
As_2Se_3 amorphous film, residual photocurrent decay 86−28958
As_2Se_3 amorphous films, hopping conductivity *(Russian)* 85−40469
As_2Se_3, non-exponential photocurrrent decay, anal. 87−18818

photoconductivity continued
As_2Se_3 single cryst., luminesc., study, elec. field quenching 86−36321
As_2Se_3 thin film, free carrier drift mobility and photocurrent meas. *(Czech)* 85−4072
As_2Se_3 vitreous cpds., steady state photocond. and defect levels 85−41238
As_2Se_3, vitreous, photoconductivity study rel. to a-Si:H 85−18789
As_2Se_3:Ni vitreous films, photoconductivity 86−22220
As_2Se_3:Ni(Bi), vitreous, photoelectric props. 87−38902
As_2Se_3/Se amorphous interface, photocarrier spatial distrib. 86−28957
As_2Se_3-Sb_2Se_3 two-layer glassy semiconductor structs., injection sensibilisation of photoeffect 87−46655
α-As_2Te_3 films, hole transport investigation by transient field-effect and time-of-flight methods 87−11373
Au-$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$-Au MSMS, short-wave light illuminated, photocurrent kinetics 87−11491
Au-CdS single-crystal Schottky diodes, correl. between current transport and etch features 88−7566
Au-$CuInSe_2$ Schottky barrier diode contacts, elec. and photovoltaic props. studies 88−50798
Au-$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$ Schottky barrier height, photoresponse spectra 88−57370
B, β-rhombohedral, transient photocond. and trap release rate 86−53319
B_6As, photoelectrochemistry, nonlinear phenomena 88−26960
$BaTiO_3$, beam coupling at 442 nm 85−50891
$BaTiO_3$ crystal, self-pumped phase conjugating, photoinduced voltages and frequency shifts 86−63711
$Bi_{25}GaO_{40}$ heteroepitaxial single-cryst. films, photocond., photolum. and absorpt. coeff. studies 86−27968
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$, bulk photovoltaic current, displacement component determ., Hall meas. *(Japanese)* 87−68251
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ piezoelec. semicond., photovoltaic displacement current, Hall component meas. 87−33043
$Bi_{12}S_xTi_{1-x}O_{20}$ solid solutions, photocond. studies 85−56413
n-$Bi_{1-x}Sb_x$, deep donor levels, photocond., photomag. effect, Hall effect studies 85−61703
$Bi_{1-x}Sb_x$, photoconductivity in the FIR spectral range 87−7201
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, doping effects on electron beam spatial light modulator 85−62407
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, photoconduction and hologram recording 88−8314
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ heteroepitaxial single-cryst. films, photocond., photolum. and absorpt. coeff. studies 86−27968
a-C:H,B films, CVD growth, characteristics and B doping effects 86−63048
$CaFe_2O_4$:Na,Mg/Pt-Pd photocathodes, ohmic contact props., Seebeck coeff. and photocurrent 88−57374
p-$CdCr_2Se_4$ ferromag. semicond., photocond. relax. time tempt. depend. meas. 87−26168
$CdCr_2Se_4$, magnetic semiconductor, conductivity and photoconductivity 85−11973
p-$CdCr_2Se_4$, photoelectrochemical behaviour studies 87−60121
p-$CdCr_2Se_4$, photoelectrochemical props. in redox solns. 86−8910
$CdCr_2Se_4$-Ga, lightly doped, ferromag., photoconductivity, band struct. 87−2014
CdF_2:Y,Yb, photocond. spectra, thermal and photo-carrier generation 85−35580
p-$Cd_{1-x}Fe_xSe$, negative photocond. obs. 88−20491
$Cd_{1-x}Fe_xTe$ mag. semicond., optical and photocond. studies 85−18113
$CdGaInS_4$ layered crystals, photoconductivity sensitising centres 87−54167
$CdGaInS_4$ layered crysts., optical absorpt., photolum. and photocond. props. study 86−27966
$CdGe_xAs_2$, transient photocond., power-law decay 86−28959
Cd(Hg)S powders, photocond., microwave loss meas. 85−1305
$Cd_{1-x}Hg_xTe$ solid soln. comp. determ., photocond. and light transmission meas. *(Russian)* 86−35333
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ crysts., elec. props., defect, deform. and annealing effects 88−1360
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ crysts., photocond. spectral distrib. and photocarrier lifetime, continuous and pulsed excitation 86−68376
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ diodes, characteristics near liquid He temps. 86−53386
p-$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, doped and undoped, minority carrier lifetime 87−24789
p-$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, elec. and photoelec. props., temp. depend. 85−24384
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ films, photocond. study by pulse CO_2 laser stimulation *(Russian)* 88−26957
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, generation/recombination characteristics *(Russian)* 88−50624
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, intrinsic photoconductivity, influence of inhomogeneous Auger heating 86−15555
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, photoelec. props., influence of comp. fluctuations 85−12710
CdI_2 single cryst., lux-ampere characts., temp. depend. 87−2022
$CdIn_2S_4$ monocrystals, photoconductivity study 85−7305
$CdIn_2S_4$, photoconductivity, saturation effect 85−35597
$CdIn_2S_4$, photoelectronic processes, photoinduced current transient spectra 86−36304
$Cd_{0.27}Mn_{0.73}Te$, spectral photocond. in high Mn conc. 85−41246
p-$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, acceptor related photocond., Hall effect studies 85−35581
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, imperfection photocond. quenching studies at 77K 85−35582
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ narrow photocond. peak, ionised shallow acceptor effect 86−68371
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, photocond., optical absorpt. spectra, 77-300K 86−9655
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, surface and bulk photocond. study 88−45283
CdP_2 gyrotropic crystals, nonlinear optical characts. *(Russian)* 86−48490
Cd_3P_2:Cu, photoconductivity spectra 86−15556
CdS, CdS_xSe_{1-x}, electrodeposited polycryst. films, for backwall photoelectrochemical cells 85−27597
CdS, ambipolar photoconductivity and intrinsic defects 86−58821
CdS amorphous monolayer and multilayer structures, persistent photocond. 87−46656
n-CdS, anodic thin films, elec. props., photoelectrochemical measurements 85−1313
CdS, chemically deposited thin films, photocurrent response 88−2102
CdS, distribution of defects formed by laser radiation 85−56405
CdS, film, charge transport, rel. to electrophysical props. 87−6378
CdS film, chem. deposited, high temp. photocond. 88−40053
CdS film prep. and props., solar energy converter appls. 87−73125
CdS film, screen printed, photocond. mechanisms, complex defect trap levels 86−2926
CdS films for solar cells, optical, elec., and struct. props. 86−35336
CdS films, photocurrent anal. at solid-electrolyte junctions 86−53348
CdS films, superlinearity of light-current characts. 87−33037
CdS films, vacuum deposited, photoconducting props. 85−46244
CdS, longitudinal photodetector, current flow study *(Russian)* 85−24388
CdS monocryst., photocond. changes, annealing effects 85−41239

photoconductivity continued
CdS photoconductive layers, formation from $CdS+Cr_2O_3$ 85−22523
CdS photoconductive thin films, optimum spray pyrolysis preparation conditions 87−5435
CdS, photoconductivity and switching effects under laser irrad. *(Russian)* 85−29700
CdS, photoconductivity supersensitisation by dye combinations 85−51028
CdS, photocurrent saturation and oscillation under uniaxial deform. 85−35595
CdS photoresistor sandwich structs., CVD grown, photoelec. characts. *(Russian)* 88−8047
CdS photosensitive thin films, solar-assisted chem. deposition 88−2101
CdS powders, photocond., microwave loss meas. 85−1305
CdS powders, photoconductivity and mechanochemical effects *(Japanese)* 85−29688
CdS screen printed fibres, photoresponse, effect of added Cl_2 85−29702
CdS single crysts., additional photocond., maxima, polarisation depend., shallow centres 85−62435
CdS single crysts., nonequilib. high-temp. vacuum annealing effects, intrinsic defect transform. 87−32238
CdS, temperature-electric instability, spontaneous oscillation states 87−18808
CdS thin film solar cells, highly photosensitive, chemical deposition 88−55632
CdS thin films, RF sputtered, elec. props. 86−58257
CdS thin films, chemically deposited, appl. in CdS-CdTe solar cells 88−5877
CdS thin films, chemically deposited, opto-electronic characts. 88−32798
CdS thin films, photoconductivity and photosensitivity, implications for solar cells 88−14013
CdS:Cu thin layers, photostimulated diffusion and heterojunction form. 86−21190
CdS:Cu,Cl polycrystalline films, drains for excess atoms 86−36299
CdS:In amorphous films, elec., photoelec. and optical props, 87−45581
CdS:In-SnO_2 (glass), spray pyrolysed, photoelectrochemical studies 87−30890
CdS:Te, contactless microwave photoconductivity study by EPR spectrometer *(German)* 85−2125
CdS/CdTe, thin film solar cell characterisation 86−1729
CdS/$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cell characterisation 86−1729
CdS/aqueous soln. interface, photosensitivity, XRFS and LEEIXS studies 85−45485
a-CdS/n-Si heterojunctions, elec. props. 87−37960
CdS-Cu_2S as-made and light degraded solar cells, photoinduced junction behaviour obs. 86−13047
CdS-Cu_2S sprayed heterojunction solar cells, electrical characts. anal. 85−32710
CdS-$CuISe_2$ thin film solar cells, photovoltaic activity effects of $CuInSe_2$ structural characts. 85−34548
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ diodes, low temp. characts. 88−62605
CdS-GaAs n-n heterostructures, photoelectric props. 86−21181
CdS-Si and CdS-$CuInSe_2$ heterojunctions, struct., elec. and photoelectric props. 87−11411
CdS-based solar cells single- and multiple junction, optimal design 85−5389
n-CdS-n-CdSe heterojunction, barrier photoresponse, free exciton transport 86−53387
CdSE single crysts., photocond. fatigue obs. under IR illumination, tunnelling model calcs. *(Russian)* 87−38912
CdS_xSe_{1-x}, single cryst., stoichiometric control, photoconductivity 85−56412
CdS_xSe_{1-x}, with controlled deviation from stoichiometry, photoelectrical props. 85−34486
CdSe, film, photocurrent, saturation and negative differential resistance 87−54165
n-CdSe films, traps and minority-carrier diffusion length 87−66907
n-CdSe in sulphide electrolytes, photocorrosion 85−61796
CdSe photosensitivity centres, US effects *(Russian)* 88−8045
CdSe, planar n^+-n-n^+ and Ni-n-n^+ photoexcited structures, current-voltage characts. 85−29018
CdSe polycrystalline films, formation using separate sources by mol. beam deposition, struct. and elec. characts. 86−26896
CdSe single cryst., photocurrent relax. kinetics study *(Russian)* 88−26958
CdSe thin film solar cells, photoelectric processes 86−7109
CdSe thin films, electrodeposition from diethylene glycol+tri-n-butylphosphine selenide 87−52157
CdSe thin films, photoconducting props., annealing effects 87−61016
CdSe:Cu, and undoped, deep levels, depletion region capacitance and photocond. meas. 86−8772
CdSe:Cu, transient photocond. anal. 87−33045
(CdSe-ZnS):La, photocond. rise and decay, La conc. effect 88−51663
$CdSe_xTe_{1-x}$ sintered layers, phase composition, homogeneity and photocond. 86−22212
n-$CdSiAs_2$:In, photoconductivity spectra 86−42411
CdTe, THM grown, defect levels after γ-ray induced damage, PICTS and TSC meas. 86−8774
CdTe amorphous thin films, electrical and optical props. 87−11375
CdTe film, polycryst., grown by UV-enhanced OMCVD, picosecond photocond. 87−26179
CdTe films, electrochemical deposition, optical props. and photoelectrochemical behaviour 85−12702
CdTe, high resist. samples, photo-induced current DLTS study 86−47312
CdTe, persistent cyclotron reson. and photocond. obs., charge separation model 87−45587
CdTe, photoconductivity relaxation curves, appl. of anal. technique 86−22218
CdTe, single cryst., photocond., gamma-radiation effect 86−63704
CdTe sintered films, photoelec. props. and relax. times *(Russian)* 85−11917
CdTe thin film solar cells, efficiency improvement 87−9849
p-CdTe thin films for solar cells, vapour phase and ion-assisted doping, struct., photoelectric props. 88−37574
CdTe:Cl, pure and doped, photoconductivity, fundamental absorpt. edge 86−68374
CdTe-$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ heterostructures, electrical and photoconducting props. 87−46661
CdTe-CdTe-CdSe p-n-n film struct., photoelectrical props. 86−21185
CdTe-HgTe superlattices, IR material characterisation, transport phenomena anal. 87−32317
CdTe-ZnTe strained layer superlattice, electrochem. and electro-optical studies 88−57348

photoconductivity continued
p-CdTe-n-CdTe-n-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ film photoconvertors, photoelectric properties of p-n junctions 85−44171
CdX (X=S, Se, Te), crystals, photocurrent, spectral depend., effect of contacts *(Russian)* 88−8051
$Cd_{0.8}Zn_{0.2}S$ films, solution-sprayed, photocurrent decay times 87−26176
$Cd_xZn_{1-x}S$ polycryst. thin films, absorpt. edge and photocond., comp. effects 85−1299
CdZnS/$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, transient current studies of junction activity 87−4952
CdZnS-$CuInSe_2$, solar cells, minority carrier diffusion, recomb., C-V, photocond., spectral response, photoluminescence meas. 86−7000
$Cd_{0.8}Zn_{0.2}S$-based solar cells, single- and multiple junction, optimal design 85−5389
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xSe$ photo-anodes, chemically formed, prep., elect., photochemical and solar cell studies 88−69691
Cr-SiO_2-n(p)-Si MOS structures, interface states, IR photoionization 85−29054
$Cu_xAg_{1-x}In_yGa_{1-y}Se_2$ crysts., optical and elec. props. study 87−61031
$Cu_{1-x}Ag_xIn_5S_8$ solid soln., struct., elec. and optical props., comp. depend. study 87−60126
$Cu_xAg_{1-x}InS(Se)$, solar cells grown by liquid-encapsulated Bridgeman/Stockbarger method, struct. and photoelectric props. 88−37591
CuCNS photocathode sensitised with Rhodamine B, exciton mediated photocurrent generation 88−2103
p-CuCNS photocathode sensitized with Acridine Orange, photocurrent quantum efficiency 87−22688
$CuGaIn_{1-x}Se_2$ single crystals, props. for photovoltaic appls. 87−68256
$Cu_3Ga_5S_9$ single crystals, photoconductivity study 85−29693
CuI photocathodes, dye-sensitised, photocurrent quantum efficiency 87−53316
$Cu_3In_5S_9$ single cryst., injection currents, optical quenching 85−62439
$CuInS_2$, chem. vapour transport growth, defect struct. rel. to photoactivity 86−34287
$CuInS_2$, heterogeneous, VLS growth, electronic defects, photocurrent spectra, photolum., EBIC analysis 87−11382
$CuInS_2$ polycrystalline electrodes, photoresponse, chem. surface treatments effects 85−29691
$CuInS_2$, slurry painted layers, prep. and photoelectrochemical characts. 85−60978
$CuInS_2$ spray pyrolysis thin film, single phase, elec. and optical props. study 86−21167
p-$CuInS_2$, strongly sublinear photocond. 87−26150
p-$CuInS_2$, strongly sublinear photocond., recombination model anal. 85−35584
$CuIn_5S_8$, slurry painted layers, prep. and photoelectrochemical characts. 85−60978
n-$CuIn_5S_8$/aqueous polysulphide photoelectrochemical cells, photoelectrochemistry 85−21777
$CuInS_{2y}Se_{2-2y}$ single crystals, props. for photovoltaic appls. 87−68256
$CuInSe_2$, crystalline, diffusion and annealing effects, photocond. meas. 86−1984
$CuInSe_2$ film prep. by DC sputtering, vacuum evaporation, semicond. props. 86−58284
$CuInSe_2$, pH effects on surface properties 87−16042
p-$CuInSe_2$, photoconductivity and extrinsic doping, diffusion expts. 86−9663
$CuInSe_2$ thin film, vapour deposition and photocond. props. 85−18790
$CuInSe_2$ thin films and devices, effect of stoichiometry and O_2 on elec. characts. 87−66934
$CuInSe_2$ thin films, photoconductivity 88−2090
$CuInSe_2$ thin films, photoelectrical props., review 86−58823
$CuInSe_2$, type conversion on deposition of CdS, appl. for solar cells 87−66969
$CuInSe_2$/CdS solar cells, high efficiency material requirements 86−7105
$CuInSe_2$/CdS:Zn heterojunction solar cell, characterisation 86−7104
$CuInSe_2$/acidic iodide based solar cell, Cu photoelectroplating 88−75941
$CuInSe_2$/electrolyte interface, charge transport 88−26011
Cu_2O electrodeposited film electrodes in photoelectrochemical cells, n-type photocond. obs. 87−9703
Cu_2O, photoelectrochemical props. in NaOH and $CuSO_4$ solns. *(Japanese)* 85−1431
Cu_2O semiconductor, photocurrent decay, internal pot. barrier effects 85−7304
$Cu_{2-x}S$, polycrystalline, elec. and photoelec. props. 85−61710
Cu_xS polycryst. films, photocond., resist., Hall effect, phase content and stoichiometry meas. 85−41250
$Cu_{2-x}S$/CdS heterojunctions, minority carrier transport parameters, spectral response meas. 86−67725
n-α-Fe_2O_3/aqueous electrolyte junction, electrochem. characterisation *(French)* 86−53490
FeS_2 polycryst. photoactive MOCVD films, photocond. and time-resolved microwave cond. meas. 87−26169
FeS_2-electrolyte photoactive interface, electronic props. 87−17857
$FeSi_2$ thin films, appl. to electro-optic VLSI interconnects 87−26230
GaAS (100), impact ionisation coeffs. determ. using avalanche noise and photocurrent multiplication meas. 86−21131
$Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As$:Sn highly doped epitaxial layers, electrical transport props., resonant DX centres 88−64257
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Si, metastable donor props. from study of samples under hydrostatic pressure 88−64258
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Si variable gap p-n structures, expansion of spectral photosensitivity by reradiation 87−74080
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Si(Te), persistent photoconductivity, deep donor model 86−36296
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs/GaAs_{1-x}P_x$ top cell-CdS-/$Cd_{0.8}Zn_{0.2}S$-based bottom cell two-cell tandem structure, efficiency 85−5389
GaAlAs-GaAs p-p-n photoconvertors, effect of protons on photoelec. characts. 85−45418
GaAlAs-GaAs semicond. heterostructure, negative photoconductivity of 2D electrons 86−58308
GaAlSb diode structures, dark currents 86−27973
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb$ graded band gap p-n structs., photoelectric props. 85−45417
GaAlSb/GaAlSbAs diode structures, dark currents 86−27973
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb_{1-y}As_y$ variable gap p-n struct., electron and hole impact ionisation coeffs. 85−61730
GaAs, DX centre, high press. persistent photocond. studies 86−22217
GaAs MBE layer, low temp. photoluminescence subject to elec. field 86−22226

photoconductivity continued
GaAs MESFET, active layer temp. determ. near channel 85−34999
GaAs MESFET, behaviour under localised optical beam injection *(French)* 85−50517
GaAs MESFET, flaw states detect. by photoresponse meas. 85−51024
GaAs MESFET, illuminated, optical gain and large-signal charact. 87−67259
GaAs MESFET, optical effects on static/dynamic charact., theoretical and expt. study 85−61929
GaAs MESFET, persistent conductivity, slow relaxation and electric field quenching 88−19991
GaAs MESFETs, ion implanted, geometrical and light-induced effects on back-gating 85−23782
GaAs MESFETs, optical backgating and photogeneration mechanism 88−57697
GaAs, MOCVD grown on Si, Ge and Si/ge, structural, elec. and optoelectronic props. 88−39081
Ga(As,P) Schottky-barrier photodiode with interfacial layer, optical absorpt. coeff. and minority carrier diffusion length *(Japanese)* 86−2962
GaAs Schottky diodes formation and props. 86−47523
p-GaAs, absorption and photocond. spectra, photoquenching effect 85−12705
GaAs, characterisation by a microwave photoconductance technique 87−2016
GaAs, device defect location using laser probing, intensity/frequency converter 88−51988
GaAs device structures, γ-ray effects, surface generation-recombination processes 87−32338
GaAs direct subpicosecond meas. of carrier mobility of photoexcited electrons 87−46665
GaAs doping superlattices, tunable electroabsorption 87−45641
GaAs epitaxial film, photocond., surface pot. and spectral sensitivity, long-range grinding effects 86−35312
GaAs epitaxial film shallow homojunction solar cells fabrication by Zn solid state diffusion method 87−9735
n-GaAs, epitaxial, high purity, residual donor identification by neutron transmutation doping and photocond. 85−23658
GaAs epitaxial struct. surface-depleted photoconductors 87−54164
GaAs, excess carrier lifetimes, photoconductivity, effect of potential fluctuations 85−6706
n-GaAs, far-IR photocond. as probe for non-equilibrium phase transitions 85−7306
GaAs, femtosecond carrier dynamics 87−33026
GaAs, high field negative photoconductivity 86−54026
GaAs, hot photoexcited electron relaxation, Monte Carlo investigation 87−46666
GaAs, impulse-excited photocond., electron velocity-overshoot obs. 86−22223
GaAs inhomogeneities of electrophysical props., meas. method 88−44547
GaAs interface barrier, photoinduced conductance nonexponential relaxation 85−23515
GaAs intraband relaxation dynamics of photo-excited carriers 87−26182
GaAs, ion implantation, elec. charact., topography and depth profiles 88−19796
GaAs multiple quantum wells, charge-carrier dynamics, contactless microwave photocond. meas. 87−11408
GaAs n^+-n^0-n+ structure with W metal grating, elec. and photoelec. props. 88−12976
GaAs, neutron-transmutation-doped, hopping conduction, photoexcitation 88−32781
GaAs, optically induced photomemory in near intrinsic spectral region 85−29690
GaAs p^+-i-n^+ submicron struct., photoexcited charge carrier instability 87−53247
GaAs p-n homojunction diode, photocurrent meas. of defect distribution 87−17771
GaAs p-n junction, direct gap, saturation current, effect of reabsorbed recomb. radiation 85−18151
n-GaAs, photocond. magnetoimpurity oscills. obs. 86−54030
GaAs, photoconductive submicron structures, ballistic transport and velocity overshoot 85−35605
GaAs, photoconductivity, slow-relaxation phenomena 87−33039
GaAs, photocurrent and dark current time-dependent measurements 88−51664
GaAs photoelectric and optical props. of plastically deformed crysts., dislocation states effects 88−72202
GaAs photoexcited electrons, carrier mobility, direct subpicosec. meas. 87−60099
GaAs planar-type devices, acceptor surface states 88−71311
GaAs, polypyrrole deposited, photoelectrochemical systems for solar energy conversion 86−51877
GaAs, properties, evaluated data handbook 86−40373
GaAs pure and Cr doped, transient photocond. meas., digital approach 88−2092
GaAs quantum wells, excitonic decay of excess charge carriers 86−63073
GaAs sawtooth doping superlattice, photocurrent spectroscopy 88−58339
GaAs semi-insulating crysts., extrinsic photocond. charact., low temp. enhancement effect 87−61017
GaAs, semi-insulating, imbalanced transfer phenomena, microheterogeneities 88−32795
GaAs, semi-insulating, long lifetime photocond. 85−56417
GaAs, semi-insulating, low temp. photocond., slow relax. phenomena 85−24370
GaAs, semi-insulating, optically enhanced defect reactions 85−29686
GaAs, semi-insulating, photocond. slow-relax. phenomenon, deep level excited state 86−9653
GaAs semi-insulating substrates, LEC grown, photoresist. meas. 86−8758
GaAs semi-insulating substrates, microwave photoconductance technique for non-destructive charact. 85−55472
GaAs, semi-insulating, surface photocond., surface topography meas. using scanning tunnelling microscopy 87−26154
GaAs, semi-insulating, trap distrib. investig., electrochem. photoconductive technique 86−47300
GaAs, semi-insulating, trapping dynamics, frequency-dependent photoconductivity 87−45595
GaAs, semi-insulating, unalloyed, recomb. investigation for large injection levels *(Russian)* 86−47303
GaAs semiconductor/liquid junction device performance improvement 87−6499
GaAs, semiinsulating, electrophysical props., dislocation effects 87−12292

photoconductivity continued
GaAs single cryst. photoconductivity spectra, annealing effects study *(Russian)* 88−26959
GaAs solar cells, high efficiency, light beam induced current mapping 88−37511
GaAs solar cells, transient current studies of junction activity 87−4952
GaAs submicron devices, quasiballistic electron transport, photocond. meas., Monte Carlo simulation 86−2099
GaAs substrate, elec. uniformity, nondestructive characterisation by photoconductance technique 85−23446
GaAs, undoped semi-insulating cryst., photocond. characterisation 85−29687
GaAs:Au, surface, photoconductivity, photovoltage, effects of vacuum thermal treatment 87−38908
GaAs:Bi LPE films, growth, crystn., purification and props. 88−49802
GaAs:Cr, charge carrier recombination, Cr conc. depend. *(Russian)* 86−1721
GaAs:Cr photocond. and photolum. spectra, anisotropically etched surface microrelief effects *(Russian)* 87−74919
GaAs:Cr, transient photocond. meas., analog approach 88−2091
GaAs:Fe, epitaxial film, residual photoconductivity, in surface space charge region 85−35590
n-GaAs:Ge single crystals, Czochralski grown, elec. props. 85−11943
GaAs:In, dislocation free, quenching phenomena of photoconductance 88−58346
GaAs:Si (Be)(Mg), rapid thermal annealing, temp. depend. and uniformity of implant activation 86−63144
GaAs:Si, far IR photocond. expts. 88−26961
GaAs:Si p-n struct., transient photoelec. effect, influence of luminesc. absorpt. and reemission 85−12711
GaAs:Si photoconductors, high-speed with surface implant layers 88−65460
GaAs:Si-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, illuminated, conduction props., expt. 87−60142
GaAs:Si(Be)(Mg), rapid annealing, temp. depend. of damage removal and carrier activation 87−11590
GaAs:V, photocond. props. and thermally stimulated currents 87−2021
GaAs:V, semi-insulating effects on annealing, point-defect reactions 88−57316
GaAs:V, two-light-source extrinsic photoconductivity 88−14011
GaAs/Al Schottky diodes, photocurrent meas. of EXAFS 85−61883
GaAs/$Al_{0.29}Ga_{0.71}As$ superlattice, photogenerated carrier tunnelling dynamics 86−47351
GaAs/$Al_{0.38}Ga_{0.62}As$ lattice-matched superlattice photoelectrochem. electrodes, photocurrent spectra 87−26155
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructs., band offset meas., internal photoemission study 86−21226
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, illuminated, conduction props., theory 87−60143
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ modulation doped superlattices, 2D electron density 87−53253
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ multiple quantum wells, transition energies and oscillator strengths 87−66947
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ selectively-doped heterojunctions, persistent photocond. study 86−53376
GaAs/AlAs heterostruct., electron transport, photoresponse technique studies 85−61733
GaAs/AlAs quantum wells, photoexcited transport 87−2012
GaAs/AlAs superlattice, atomic planar doped, transport and persistent photocond. 88−51661
GaAs/AlGaAs and GaAs multiple quantum well structs., dynamic Burstein-Moss shift 85−18128
GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction, 2-D electron gas, IR transmission and photocond. studies 85−45434
GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunctions, 2D holes, negative photoconductivity 85−62431
GaAs/AlGaAs modulation doped heterostructure interface, neutron irradiation effects on electron transport 87−74049
GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum well struct., hot carrier drift vel. 86−21232
GaAs/AlGaAs, p-modulation-doped quantum wells, negative photoconductivity 88−40048
n-GaAs/AlGaAs superlattice, light sensitivity and persistent photocond. 85−29008
GaAs/AlGaAs superlattices, photoexcited carrier transport, time of flight study 86−21233
GaAs/$Ga_{0.77}Al_{0.23}As$ heterojunction, energy gap in condensed phase 87−37948
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum wells, photocurrent and photolum., elec. field effects study 86−47350
GaAs/electrolyte interface, photoresponse 87−60216
GaAs/n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si heterostruct., transient and persistent photocond., band struct. calcs. 85−35592
n-GaAs/p-Si, GaAs MBE growth on Si (211) 86−7766
GaAs-$Al_{0.48}Ga_{0.52}As$ quantum well structures, minority electrons, drift vel., ps time of flight meas. 86−35380
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterojunction, 2D electron gas, microwave photoresistivity and fractional quantum Hall effect 87−68254
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructs., persistent photocurrent decay mechanisms, photoelectron capture meas. 88−14009
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, parallel cond. modelling 88−57345
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, photoexcited carriers 87−74082
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, quantum well, forbidden excitonic transitions 88−19712
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wells, electronic props. in perturbing fields 88−7347
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wells, excitonic transitions, optically excited transport 87−74918
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ solar cell, operation with band-gap gradient in space charge region 87−30939
GaAs-AlAs, graded parameter superlattice, direct and indirect gap tunnelling 88−19704
GaAs-AlAs heterojunctions, asymmetrically doped, photoresponse under external bias 87−26162
GaAs-AlAs multiple quantum wells, photoconductivity, photoreflectance and photolum. meas. 87−11423
GaAs-AlAs, multiple quantum wells, photoconductivity, temp. depend. optical transitions 86−68386
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, intraband relaxation dynamics of photo-excited carriers 87−26182
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW structs., MOVPE-grown, quantum confined Stark shifts 87−74052

photoconductivity continued
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., modulation doped, neutron irrad., photocond. meas. 88−44573
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure, integral quantum Hall regime, far infrared photocond. 88−20493
GaAs-AlGaAs modulation doped quantum well structs., spectral photoconductivity 87−61013
GaAs-AlGaAs multi-quantum well structures, photoluminesc. spectra and negative differential resistance 86−35400
GaAs-AlGaAs resonant tunnelling transistor using persistent photoconductivity 86−63270
GaAs-AlGaAs, single barrier tunnel junction, for IR photoresponse and cond. oscillations 88−57365
GaAs-AlGaAs structures, photocurrent amplification mechanisms 88−25920
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ quantum wells, interband photocond. and excitonic Landau level transitions in mag. field 87−11406
GaAs-GaAlAs, multiple quantum well struct., transient photoconductivity characterisation 87−26184
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum well structs., perpendicular transport of optically generated carriers 88−64289
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum wells, interband photocond., magneto-optics study 87−74101
GaAs-GaAlAs superlattice, excitation dynamics 88−44577
GaAs-GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, photosensitivity spectra 87−33032
GaAs-ZnSe heterojunctions produced in quasi-enclosed container, elec. and photoelectrical props. 86−21183
n-$GaAs_{0.62}P_{0.38}$ interfacial layer in Schottky-barrier photodiode, appl. of differential photocurrent method 85−46266
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, optical absorpt. coeff. and minority carrier diffusion length, temp. depend. *(Japanese)* 88−1357
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$ epitaxial layers, resistor struct., inhomogeneous impurity distrib., photoelectric characts. 88−14000
GaInAs n-i-p-i doping superlattices, MOVPE growth and characterisation 86−52501
GaInAs/InP multiple quantum well detectors, gas source MBE grown, photocurrent response 86−8827
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/(Al_xGa_{1-x})_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ heterostructs., 2D electron gas 88−71320
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ modulation doped structures with Pinchoff capabilities, conductance and persistent photoconductivity 85−45423
GaInAs-InP heterojunction, two-dimensional hole gas 87−66972
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ MQW superlattice, 1 μm thick, obs. of negative conduct. by sequential resonant tunneling 86−47362
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP heterojunction, MOCVD grown, 2D hole gas, Shubnikov-de Haas studies 87−11400
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP, quantum well photodiode, photocurrent step-like struct. 87−74092
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP quantum wells and superlattices, CBE growth, TEM, IR absorpt., photocond. and photolum. charactn. 87−65529
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP quantum wells, photocurrent and dark current, multiple steps obs. 87−7196
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ FIR photocond. and photoluminesc. studies 86−22225
GaInAsSb photodiode structs., avalanche multiplication 88−25949
n-GaInP/GaAs selectively doped heterostructures, MOCVD grown 86−63084
$Ga_{0.49}In_{0.51}P$/GaAs heterojunctions, low press. MOCVD grown, 2D electron gas 86−53374
n-iGaN, elec. props. 87−17717
GaN:Zn, pure and doped, electrophysical props., nonhomogeneous semicond. model 87−12299
GaP LED, cryst. defects, IR sub-band-gap photocurrent imaging in scanning optical microscope 88−8073
GaP LED, extrinsic photocond. saturation behaviour at high IR intensities 86−36355
GaP LEDs, photoconductivity and up-conversion, IR spectral distrib. 85−51065
GaP dielectric films, electron or light excited space charge limited currents 85−18082
GaP diode wafers, photoconductive IR excitation spectrum and IR imaging system appl. 88−26938
GaP photovoltaic solar cells, p-n junction, fabrication and characts. 85−27658
GaP:Fe p-i-n^+ structs., photoelec. props. 87−37931
a-GaP:H films, reactively evaporated, ion implanted, AC photoconductivity 88−26954
a-GaP:H films, reactively evaporated, photocarrier drift mobility 88−2096
GaP:N (2n, Te) LED, high speed photocond., 77K 85−51064
n-GaP/Ag Schottky barrier height on polar (111) faces, surface cleaning and elec. characts. meas. 86−21246
n-GaP/Al Schottky barrier height on polar (111) faces, surface cleaning and elec. characts. meas. 86−21246
GaS, single cryst., elec. and photoelec. props., effect of Co impurities 85−35600
GaS:Ho single crysts., thermally depolarised current and photocond., impurity level effects 86−27969
$GaS_{0.4}Se_{0.6}$/InSe heterojunctions, electric and photoelectric props. 86−14893
GaSe amorphous film, high field kinetics of photocurrent 87−2018
GaSe amorphous thin films, photoelectronic and optical props. study 88−14004
GaSe:Cu photoelectric props., volt-ampere characteristic N-section, exciton mechanism 86−2915
GaSe:Ge, exciton photocond., thermal and field quenching 85−12708
GaSe:Sn layered crystals, photoconductivity in fundamental absorpt. edge region 85−12713
n- Ge, Auger recombination of free carriers at shallow donors 85−28939
Ge, anomalous defect drift induced in semiconductor crystals at ion implantation and pulsed laser annealing 88−50618
p-Ge, cubic crysts., magnetic field-induced circular photocurrent drag effect calcs. 87−33034
Ge extrinsic photoconductors, nonlinear dynamics 88−14015
Ge, extrinsic photoconductors, nonlinear dynamics and chaos 87−26173
a-Ge films, ion implantation doping, elec. cond. and photocond. studies. 85−23652
Ge, microwave photoconductivity, hysteresis 85−61667
Ge, nonequilib. exciton-carrier system, binding and lifetimes, photocond. relax. rate calcs. 85−28942
p-Ge, nonlinear photon-drag effect at high CO_2 laser intensities 86−42399

photoconductivity continued
Ge p-n and p-p^+ junctions, hole heating through CO_2 laser radiation, photocond. and photo-EMF meas. 86−67720
Ge, p-n junction, photo-EMF from CO_2 laser irrad. 86−21204
Ge, p-type, submillimetre laser excitation IR μ-photoconductivity 88−14001
Ge photoconductors, chaotic dynamics 87−54170
Ge, photocurrent kinetics, transient processes, exclusion and stability conditions 85−62436
Ge relaxation time meas., using submillimeter backward-wave-tube spectrometer-relaxometer 88−53839
Ge, voltage redistribution study, photocarrier ambipolar drift 86−21092
Ge:Ga IR detector system, stress tunable 85−64150
Ge:Ga, nonlinear far IR photoconductivity 85−2121
a-Ge:H, photocurrent and dark current study 88−2124
a-Ge:H thin films in surface cell structs., photoelectronic props. 88−1342
Ge:Hg two level impurity, photocond. amplitude-freq. characts. temp. depend. investigation 86−15552
Ge:Ni p-n^+-n-n^+ structures, impurity photosensitivity study 85−61723
Ge:Se,Ge, photocond. spectra, excited impurity states 85−62434
Ge-Pb-S glasses, ambipolar photocond. 85−12707
Ge-Si, p-n junctions, photoelectric props., effects of electron bombardment 87−1234
a-Ge-Si:H photosensitive thin films, prep. from glow-discharge plasma 86−34383
GeN_x:H, amorphous, reactively sputtered, optical and electronic props. 87−33028
$Ge_{22}Se_{78}$, amorphous thin films, photocurrent anomalous decay 87−54169
$Ge_{22}Se_{78}$, amorphous thin films, transient photoconductivity 88−8049
$GeSe_2$ layered crysts., elec. and photoelec. props., prep. condition effects 86−47335
Ge_xSe_{1-x}/Si strained layer heterostructs., band gap meas., photocurrent spectra 86−21171
a-$Ge_{22}Se_{68}Bi_{10}$ thin film, photoconductivity 87−7203
$Ge_{22}Se_{78-x}Bi_x$ amorphous thin films, photocond. investig. 86−63713
$Ge_{22}Se_{78}Bi(Sb)(Te)_x$ chalcogenide amorphous thin films, photocond. studies 87−46664
a-GeSi:F high efficiency solar cells, multijunction, transparent barrier layer, centre doped layers 88−37439
Ge_xSi_{1-x}-Si strained layer superlattices, bandgap meas. 87−11424
H_yWO_3 and $H_yNa_xWO_3$, photoelectrochemistry, nonlinear phenomena 88−26960
HgCdTe, carrier lifetime and interf. effect meas. using optical modulation absorpt. *(Chinese)* 88−40050
HgCdTe, hot electron effects in free carrier photoconductivity *(Chinese)* 88−40049
HgCdTe, photoabsorptance and electron lifetime meas. 85−34491
HgCdTe photoconductive detector with optical mask, performance meas. 88−47525
HgCdTe, photoconductivity lifetime, meas. using contactless microwave technique 88−65465
HgCdTe photoconductors, blocking contacts and generation-recombination noise 85−2126
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, hot electron and photocond. props. meas., viscous-liq.-like electron state 86−8787
n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, photocond. of condensed electrons 86−2928
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ photovoltaic detectors, surface layer electric field effect calc. 88−47526
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IR nonlinear photoconductivity 88−72201
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, LPE growth, supercooling studies and elec. props. 86−57443
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ anodic oxide, photoelectrochem. effect 85−1511
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, carrier recomb., transport and photocond. props., 16 to 250 K 88−32788
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, impurity characterisation, photo-Hall techniques 86−67683
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, n-channel MISFETs, photoresponse 85−51042
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, nonlinear optical characts. two-photon absorpt. study 86−68380
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, nonlinear photoconductivity *(Chinese)* 88−8037
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photocond., carrier generation-recomb. noise, deep level trap effects calcs. 85−56408
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ samples for FIR detection 86−11594
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ semiconductors, microwave conductivity of warm electrons 85−24381
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ thin films, photoelec. and dielec. props. 85−56402
p-$HgCr_2Se_4$, photoelectrochemical props. in redox solns. 86−8910
HgI_2 crystals, electrical conductivity meas. using AC impedance method, dark/light environments 86−38513
HgI_2 crystals for nuclear detection, polarisation effects 85−52980
HgI_2 solution-grown crystals, X-ray and γ-ray irrad. effect on elec. props., radiation detector performance 87−32274
HgI_2, time-of-flight X-ray photoconductivity 88−14005
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ narrow gap semimag. semiconds., photolum. and photocond. meas. in mag. field 86−58249
HgTe/CdTe superlattice, photoconductance and magnetotransport studies 85−40502
HgTe-CdTe superlattices, free carrier transport 88−64288
HgZnTe, cryst growth, cast-recrystn. technique, struct., optical and photoelec. props. 88−56206
InAs:Cr, pure and doped, photocond., picosecond laser pulse excitation 85−24383
InAs-GaSb type semiconductor superlattices, photondrag current 88−1423
$InAs_{0.22}Sb_{0.78}$, MBE growth and photoconductance, detector appls. 88−65459
$InAs_{1-x}Sb_x$ and InSb p-n junctions, MOCVD grown 85−34551
$InAs_xSb_{1-x}$, narrow gap semicond., optical, magneto-optical and transport studies 87−74021
InGaAlP:Si MBE layer, deep electron trapping centre props. study 86−53336
InGaAs epitaxial films, intrinsic photoconductivity 86−22210
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ LPE films, submillimeter photocond. 85−62440
InGaAs:Si LED, electrical and luminesc. props., ultrasonically-induced changes 87−12329
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$:Zn(Mn), carrier lifetimes and loss mechanisms, photocond. and photomag. effect meas. 86−67674
InGaAs/GaAs strained-layer superlattice, derivative photocurrent spectrum 86−58815
InGaAs/InP heterostructs., transport props., persistent photocond. meas. 86−53428
InGaAs/InP single quantum wells, transport and persistent photocond. props. 87−11393

photoconductivity continued
$In_{0.3}Ga_{0.8}As/GaAs$ strained layer superlattice, light-hole conduction 85−23434
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ heterostructures, persistent photoconductivity and quantised Hall effect 85−2120
InGaAs-InP MQW structs., atmospheric-pressure MOCVD grown, exciton electroabsorpt. at room temp. 87−53235
InGaAs-InP quantum well mesa struct., surface recombination, optical meas. 88−64281
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$-GaAs, strained-layer superlattices, impact ionisation coeffs. 86−63702
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ heterojunctions, mag. depopulation of sub-bands 86−67724
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$In_yAl_{1-y}As$-InP, MBE, modulation doped structs., lattice matched, strained channel 88−415
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ graded interface structs., MBE grown, characterisation 88−7339
InGaAsP/GaAs heterojunction diode defect distrib., light-beam-induced current method study 87−60159
n-InGaAsP/p-GaAs diodes, photocurrent meas. of defect distribution 87−17771
In_2O_3:Sn-SiO_2-Si photodiode struct., photoresponse meas. 88−33881
In_2O_3-SiO_2-n-Si, heterostructure, current-voltage characts., photoresponse kinetics, internal amplification 88−13065
InP (110) cleaved surface and Schottky diodes 87−32332
InP (111), avalanche photodiode, impact ionisation coeffs. 85−23731
InP, MOCVD, reactor design and operating procedures 88−11974
InP Schottky diodes formation and props. 86−47523
InP, electron transport, press. depend. 87−60085
n-InP epitaxial film as highly efficient UV photodetector 85−14813
InP epitaxial films, intrinsic photoconductivity 86−22210
InP, epitaxial films on InP:Fe substrates, rare earth doped, submillimeter photoconductivity study 86−22208
InP, high purity, low temp. transport props. 88−57318
InP, impact ionisation coeffs. determ. by photocurrent and noise meas. 85−34513
InP, photoconductivity due to P antisite defects 86−22207
InP, picosecond spectroscopy and photocond. meas. 86−2924
InP, radiation-damaged photocond., Hertzian dipole meas. of picosecond photoresponses 87−26181
InP, semi-insulating, photocond. and sensitivity 85−41249
InP, time resolved submillimetre photocond., electron lifetime meas. 86−22222
InP time-resolved far IR photocurrent response, impact excitation and bottleneck effects 87−38905
InP:Fe, light ion implanted, picosecond photoconductivity 85−11926
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, double source photoconductivity 85−35596
InP:Fe single crysts., photocond. relax. characts. 85−29695
InP:Fe, soft X-ray detector and bolometer appl. for plasma diagnostics 85−52979
InP:Fe, transient photoconductive response 87−26163
InP:Mn(Fe), optical and elec. props. study 85−1319
InP:Sn,S neutron transmutation doping, photothermal ionisation photocond. studies 87−67083
p-InP/Au Schottky diodes, I-V and C-V characts., photosensitivity spectrum 85−6752
InP/$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ modulation-doped heterojunctions, persistent photocond. and transport props. study 86−67722
InP-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$, high efficiency solar cell anal. 86−40124
InP-InGaAs single quantum wells, transport and persistent photoconductivity 87−17769
In_2S_3, synthesis and photoelectrochemistry 86−28963
n-InSb MOS structures, heterogeneity of generation processes, expt. 87−6486
n-InSb, bound spin-flip transitions 85−12704
InSb, carrier lifetime, pressure depend. 87−24777
n-InSb, intraconduction band magneto-optical study under hydrostatic press. 85−2130
InSb, laser induced cooling of hot electrons by free carrier assisted transitions 88−32806
n-InSb, photoconductivity in case of magnetic freezeout of electrons 85−46248
InSb, photoconductivity, surface photovoltage, deep bulk levels 87−46662
p-InSb, recombinational props., resistivity and photosensitivity, thermal treatment effects *(Russian)* 87−74019
p-InSb:Ge injection photodiode characts., electron irrad. effects 87−18840
n-InSb:Te, laser induced resonant carrier lifetimes 85−1306
InSb-GaAs p-i heteroepitaxial structures, anomalous galvanomagnetic props. at low temps. *(Russian)* 85−55525
InSe, direct band-gap exciton states, optical and elec. props. study 85−1319
InSe p-n homojunctions, carrier transport mechanisms 88−71331
In_2Se_3 photoactive thin films, electrochemical synthesis, photocurrent meas. 88−12024
InSe:Gd single crystals, injection-induced impurity photoconductivity 86−22221
InSe:Nd(Yb)(Er), photocond. and photoluminesc. spectra 85−35601
InSe-GaS, epitaxial heterojunctions prep. by vacuum melting 86−21182
InSe-GaSe heterojunctions, residual conductivity 86−21178
In_2Te_3 thin films, evaporation method prep., elec. props. *(Japanese)* 85−45408
$KNbO_3$, anisotropic self-diffraction 87−68652
$KTa_{0.87}Nb_{0.13}O_3$, near IR absorpt., photocond., elec. resist. and Hall coeff. meas. 86−68381
$LiAlB_{14}$, optical and photoelec. props. 86−54027
$Li_{0.5}Fe_{2.5}O_4$, photoelectrochemical props., possible photoanode appl. 86−6968
$LiNbO_3$, direct obs. of circular photocurrent 86−2925
$LiNbO_3$:Fe, crystal, determination of components of photogalvanic tensor 88−65461
$LiNbO_3$:MgO for higher power optical applications 85−35878
$LiNbO_3$:MgO,Nd, miniature CW and active internally Q-switched lasers 87−39035
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide modulators, characterisation of instability due to photorefractive and non-optical sources 85−2042
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, stabilisation of Fe^{2+} centres 85−35496
$MgAl_2O_4$, luminesc. and photocond. study 85−35598
$Mg_xCd_{1-x}Se$ single crysts., impurity photocurrent temp. activation meas. and calcs. *(Russian)* 87−26178
$Mg_xCd_{1-x}Te$, carrier recombination processes *(Russian)* 86−1761
$MgFe_2O_4$, photoelectrochemical props., possible photoanode appl. 86−6968

photoconductivity continued
$Mg_xZn_{1-x}Te$-In Schottky barriers, C-V and photoelec. studies 87−32328
$Mn_xCd_{1-x}Te$ single crystals, props. for photovoltaic appls. 87−68256
$MnGa_2Te_4$, Schottky diodes, interband^2 transitions, photosensitivity spectra 88−13308
$MnIn_2Te$, Schottky diodes, interband transitions, photosensitivity spectra 88−13308
MnO-P_2O_5 glasses, band-gap variation with manganese conc. 88−43949
MnO-P_2O_5 glasses, field depend. of optical band gap, expt. study 88−20488
n-$MoSe_2$ in aq. solns., surface states monitoring 85−12065
Ni/CdTe electrodeposited interfaces, photoelectric study 86−36300
Ni/TeO_2/CdTe electrodeposited interface, photoelectric study 86−36300
Ni-ZnSe-Ge structures, photoelec. props. 87−54171
$NiFe_{1.96}O_{4+z}$ electrodes in aq. electrolytes, photoelectrochem. characts. meas. 87−26170
$NiSi_2$-Si, Schottky barrier height, structural characterisation 87−11455
Pb_2CrO_5 thin film, photoconductivity, crystal orientation depend. 87−54154
$PbGa_2S_4$ single cryst., optical absorption and photocond. studies 87−2015
$Pb_{1-x-y}Ge_xSn_yTe$:In, impurity conductivity, electrical props. 86−9659
$Pb_{1-x-y}Ge_xSn_yTe$:In, solid solns., impurity photoconductivity 86−36297
$Pb_{1-x}Ge_xTe$:In, solid solns., impurity photocond., spectra and kinetics 85−2128
PbO, extended-red vidicons, optical threshold energy 88−1330
PbS photoconducting thin film, radiation-induced degradation investig. 86−42401
PbS photosensitive polycryst. films, temp. functions of basic parameters 87−38904
PbS thin film IR detector, optical characteristics *(Korean)* 88−47518
PbS-PbSe superlattice, magnetotransport and photoconductivity, mag. fields to 8 Tesla 87−66973
PbS-type photosensitive polycryst. film, acceptor states, Hall effect and elec. cond. model calcs. 86−58247
PbS-type photosensitive polycryst. films, photocond. calcs. 86−58248
$PbS_{0.1}Se_{0.9}$, minority carrier lifetimes by scanning laser microprobe 85−55506
PbSe films, photocond., additional short-wave length illumination effects 86−63703
PbSe films, photosensitivity mechanism 87−33042
PbSe polycryst. films, anomalous Hall effect and photocond. meas. 88−50639
PbSe polycryst. layers, carrier mobility and photocond., adsorbed O effects *(Russian)* 87−53226
PbSe, polycrystalline films, residual conductivity, surface state effects 87−45634
n-$PbSe_{0.08}Te_{0.92}$/p-$Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te$/p-$PbSe_{0.08}Te_{0.92}$ heterostructures, junction layers and photoelec. props. 88−39099
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ epitaxial film, photocond. kinetics, Jahn-Teller centres effects 86−15553
$Pb_{0.75}Sn_{0.25}Te$:In, Ge(S)(Se), elec. resist., photocond., Hall effect meas. 87−12291
$Pb_{0.75}Sn_{0.25}Te$:In alloys, photoelectric effects 85−29694
$Pb_{0.75}Sn_{0.25}Te$:In, elec. transport props., mag. field and illumination effects 85−28980
$Pb_{0.75}Sn_{0.25}Te$:In, persistent photocond. decay kinetics study 86−22214
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, amphoteric impurity investigation, band struct., optical and transport props. 86−53371
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, long-wavelength intrinsic photoconductivity 86−9660
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, persistent photocond., elec.-field quenching and lattice reconstruction 86−41563
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In solid solutions extrinsic photocond., theory 85−24382
PbTe doping superlattices, anomalous transport 86−8823
PbTe doping superlattices, carrier lifetime control, photocond. meas. 88−44574
PbTe, doping superlattices, illuminated, electronic props. 88−19713
PbTe doping superlattices, photoconductive IR detection study 88−2104
PbTe doping superlattices, photoconductive response 87−61012
PbTe doping superlattices, transport and magneto-optical props. 87−6456
PbTe epitaxial layers, photocond. kinetics 87−46647
PbTe films, disordered, electron localisation and negative magnetoresistance 85−23483
PbTe films, photocond., slow relax. processes 85−62438
PbTe single-cryst. films, negative photocond., slow relax. and photomemory 87−33033
PbTe vapour deposited films, frozen photocond. temp. depend. obs. 87−54173
PbTe:Ga, recombination processes, photocond. and photoelectromagnetic effect studies 85−34543
PbTe:Ga single crystals, high resist., impurity photocond. band studies 87−38898
Pd-Si (111) interfaces, Schottky barrier formation 85−55559
Pt complex, $Pt(en)_2$ $Pt(en)_2I_2$ $(ClO_4)_4$, halogen bridged, photocond. studies 87−53224
Pt-a-Si:H Schottky barrier contact, photocurrent excitation nonadditivity effects 87−12293
PtSi-Si Schottky barrier diode, IR responsivity mechanism *(Japanese)* 85−6890
$ReS_2(Se_2)$, p-type semicond. electrode, photoelectrochemistry in aqueous soln. 86−63137
RhI_x (X=3, 4.1-4.3), photoconductor, XPS, photoelectrochemical characterisation 88−65466
Sb_2S_3 thin films, elec. and thermoelec. props. 85−34549
Sb_2S_3 thin films, vacuum deposited, elec. and photoconductive props. *(Korean)* 87−26165
Se, amorphous,, photoconductivity, surface recombination effects 86−48252
a-Se based monolayer photoreceptor devices, elec. props. 88−20490
a-Se, carrier features at very high elec. fields 88−25905
Se, hexagonal single crystal, inhomogeneities, elec. and photoelectrical props. 87−46650
a-Se photodeposited films, elec. and photoelec. props. 85−56407
a-Se, photogeneration with discrete spectrum of intermediate states 86−36302
a-Se, steady-state photocond., photoinduced defect model 85−2129
a-Se, subnanosecond transient photocurrents 86−28955
a-Se thin film, free carrier drift mobility and photocurrent meas. *(Czech)* 85−4072
Se:In,Ge liq. semicond., photoelec. props. investigation 86−15554
a-Se/Cd_xSe_{1-x} multilayer films, preparation and optoelectronic props. 87−65554
Se-As, amorphous layers, spectral distrib. of photoconductivity 86−28951

photoconductivity continued
p-Si (100), chemical etching with aq. $K_2Cr_2O_7$, XPS, UPS, LEED and TRMC meas. 87−25101
a-Si, FET, photoconductive studies 86−47632
Si III hole semimetal, Hall effect and low-temp. resist. meas. 87−73991
Si IV hexagonal semicond., Hall effect and low-temp. resist. meas. 87−73991
Si SIS struct. photoresponse kinetics, current flow mechanism 87−24983
Si SOS damaged with ^{28}Si ions, photoconductive response times 86−2910
Si, Schottky diodes, tunnelling from dislocation cores 85−18279
Si alloys, amorphous, CVD, electrical and optical props. 87−16699
Si alloys, amorphous, dominant recombination process 86−1734
Si alloys, amorphous, photocond. and recomb. 85−18778
Si alloys, amorphous, steady-state photocond. and recomb. 85−18791
Si amorphous doping modulated multilayers, photo-induced excess conductivity 86−14919
Si, amorphous doping superlattices, excess electrons trapped in tail states, energy distrib. 88−19717
Si, amorphous electrodes with p-i-n or p-i-n-p-i-n junctions for photoelectrochemical H evolution 86−26245
Si, amorphous, electron mobility under double injection 88−64265
Si amorphous film, dangling bond passivation by gas adsorpt. 87−38147
Si, amorphous, photocond. and steady-state device behaviour, self-consistent modelling 88−1619
Si amorphous photoconductive layer production by magnetron sputtering *(German)* 86−28968
Si, amorphous, prep. by using intermediate species SiF_2 and H_2 gas mixture, props. 85−44795
Si, amorphous thin film solar modules, excitation intensity effects on photocurrent response 87−22754
a-Si and related materials, optical and elec. props. 88−69693
Si, angular position detector based on lateral photoeffect 86−5243
Si, anomalous defect drift induced in semiconductor crystals at ion implantation and pulsed laser annealing 88−50618
Si, avalanche photodiode, freq. depend. noise in photocurrent 85−46272
Si bicrystals, EBIC, conductivity and structural investigs. *(French)* 86−47285
Si, characterisation by a microwave photoconductance technique 87−2016
Si charge carrier lifetime determ., by meas. photoconductivity drop 85−48060
Si colour image sensor, based on wavelength dependence of radiation adsorption 87−3617
Si, crystallised thin films, electrical characterisation 87−17693
Si, deep donor centres, electronic props., IR absorpt. and photocond. studies 86−53327
a-Si device technology rel. to solar cell appls. 86−14874
a-Si doping modulated superlattices, light-induced excess conductivity depend. on prep. conditions 86−41575
a-Si doping-modulated superlattices, persistent photoconductivity 86−14901
a-Si doping-modulated superlattices, persistent photocond. study 86−27990
Si film, amorphous, photochem. vapour deposition using Hg photosensitisation of disilane, characts. 85−49606
Si film, laser recrystallised, minority carrier lifetime meas. 86−53321
a-Si films, CVD growth using intermediate species SiF_2, photoconductive props. 86−34374
a-Si films, RF glow discharge prep., elec. and optical props. *(Japanese)* 85−40456
a-Si films, high voltage photoconductive switch for electrophotographic appls. 88−45314
a-Si films, photoconductivity, thermally and carrier-induced changes, subnanosecond time domain 86−48254
a-Si films, plasma CVD from Si_2F_6, structural and optical props. 86−34376
a-Si films, plasma deposition in mag. field, solar cell fabrication 88−31852
a-Si films, preparation in separated ultra-high vacuum reaction chamber 87−31579
a-Si films, transport props. investigation by fast transient techniques 87−45613
p-Si, high resistivity, minority carrier lifetime changes, irradiation by fast electrons 85−28940
Si, illuminated, carrier generation rate, rel. to solar cell props. 86−14851
Si, impact ionisation coeffs. determ., (111)- and (100)-oriented samples, photocurrent meas. 86−21099
p-Si, impurity photocond. type inversion by fundamental absorp. band illumination 87−33044
Si inversion layers, MOSFET, far infrared photoresponse study 85−55578
Si, ion implanted annealed samples, excess carrier recomb. centre distrib. 86−47278
Si, ion implanted with Ar^+, carrier lifetime meas. 85−11892
Si, laser induced bulk defects, minority carrier lifetime, device meas. 85−12111
Si, light-induced high frequency current oscillations inmillimeter wavelength range 86−58820
a-Si, low-temp. steady-state photocond. studies 87−61023
Si, magnetic Czochralski, effect of O_2 on lifetime and defects 88−32764
Si materials for solar cells, nondestructive assessment using electrolyte-semiconductor boundary 87−9783
Si metal tunnel-thin insulator-semiconductor structures, effects of high field corners 87−32337
Si, microcrystalline, carrier dynamics excited by transient grating method 86−58244
Si, microcrystalline films, carrier lifetime from transient photoconductivity meas. 87−1184
Si, minority carrier diffusion length studies by surface photovoltage method 88−39050
Si minority carrier diffusion length, temp depend., MIS struct. photoresponse meas. 88−1352
Si, minority carrier lifetime mapping, using microprocessor-controlled flying-spot scanner 85−20693
Si, minority carrier lifetime meas. by 1.09 μm IR HF photocond. decay method *(Chinese)* 85−61669
Si, minority carrier lifetime meas. methods for solar grade crystalline semiconductors *(Japanese)* 87−60087
Si, minority carrier mobility, stationary and transient lifetime measurements 88−50621
a-Si, mobility gap determ., low temp. photocond. and quantum efficiency spectral depend. meas. 86−27897
Si n^+-n-n^+ structure, residual cond., field quenching investig. 86−35393
Si n-n^+-p structure, photovoltaic effects *(Chinese)* 85−2123
Si, neutron-transmutation doped, spatially resolved carrier lifetime meas. 87−1172

photoconductivity continued
Si, nonequilibrium carrier recombination study, laser-excited photocond. kinetics, microwave method 85−46246
Si, optically induced electron-hole plasma, attenuation of ultrashort mm wave pulses using SOS waveguide 87−24459
Si p^+-n junction, superlinear response in IR spectral region *(Chinese)* 87−24826
a-Si p-i-n junction solar cells, localised states and trapped carrier distribs. after light soaking 87−78902
Si p-i-n struct., I-V charact. modelling under photocond. conditions *(Russian)* 85−11978
Si p-n junction electrodes protected by Pt deposition, ESCA and photoelectrochemical studies, solar energy conversion appl. 85−49061
Si p-n junction, slow voltage relax., photocond., cooling effects 85−61728
Si p-n photodiodes, quantum yield of photocurrents under high intensity pulsed laser illum. 88−20510
Si p-p^+ junction, heating of holes by CO_2 laser radiation, photoresponse 87−54161
Si periodic epitaxial structures, intraband IR absorpt., photocond. meas. 87−26158
Si, photoconductive switches, leakage current anal. 86−14597
Si, photoconductivity spectra of heat treated materials, electrodeless method 87−46657
a-Si, photoelectronic behaviour, computerised meas. for optimisation using golden section search 88−1402
Si, photoinjection into SiO_2 after irradiation of oxidised Si with electrons at negative ions 86−1845
Si, polycryst., minority carriers, surface-recombination and doping effects, spatially-resolved photocond. meas. 88−65462
Si polycrystalline MIS solar cells, photogenerated current studies 88−62598
Si, polycrystalline, barrier height and minority carrier capture cross-sections, plasma annealing effect 87−66875
Si, polycrystalline, defect passivation, photoconductance laser spot scanning 85−45599
Si, polycrystalline, elec. resist. and mobility in dark and under illumination 86−1682
p-Si, polycrystalline, elec.-props. improvement, by low temp. diffusion of Al or Cu 86−41526
Si, polycrystalline, electrical conduction under illumination, model 85−18105
Si polycrystalline films, electron and hole quasi-Fermi levels calcs., uniform illumination 85−56406
Si, polycrystalline films, plasma-sprayed, resistivity and photoconductivity 88−7294
Si, polycrystalline films, undoped, nonlinear I-V characteristics 87−11332
Si, polycrystalline ingot, directional solidification 86−40715
Si, polycrystalline, minority carrier diffusion length and surface recomb. rel., scanning-laser-microscope meas. 86−1670
Si, polycrystalline, minority carrier lifetime determ. by photocond. decay method 85−34480
Si, polycrystalline, minority carrier mobility under optical illumination 86−15557
Si polycrystalline n^+p solar cells, defect passivation by H^+ implantation 86−33677
Si, polycrystalline, n-type, hole diffusion length determ. 86−48250
Si, polycrystalline, photocond., grain boundaries, phenomenological model 86−36295
Si, polycrystalline, photoconductance transient response 85−24369
Si, polycrystalline ribbons, melt-grown, laser-induced photocurrent, numerical topographical anal. *(French)* 86−41522
Si polycrystalline solar cells, grain boundary effect on spectral response and effective diffusion length 86−6999
Si polycrystalline solar cells, grain boundary recombination velocity and grain size model 85−10105
Si, polycrystalline, solar illuminated, carrier mobility, temp. and grain size depend. 85−6693
Si polycrystalline thin film impulse photoconductance study 86−47276
Si, polycrystalline thin-film transistors, transient photocurrent response 88−8040
p-Si polycrystalline wafer, dislocation and grain boundary recombination, effects of annealing 86−41521
a-Si, prep. by RF sputtering in Ne, photoconductive props. rel. to prep. conditions 85−35604
a-Si, prep. by low press. CVD, characts. 87−322
a-Si, props., handbook 85−44382
a-Si, pure and hydrogenated films, carrier dynamics, contactless time-resolved photocond. meas. 88−71314
Si, ribbon, solar cell, hydrogenated, stability of photovoltaic characteristics 86−45720
Si semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor structures, photocurrent amplification 87−32361
Si, single cryst. np solar cell, illuminated I-V family curves study 86−19471
Si single cryst. wafer, charge carrier kinetics, excess microwave cond. meas. 87−24754
Si, single crystal, transient photoconductivity characterisation 87−26184
Si single crystals, high purity, dislocation-free, micro-defect effects on minority carrier lifetime 88−57296
Si solar cells, MOS-type, experimental fabrication and anal. *(Japanese)* 85−16230
Si solar cells, crystalline and amorphous, spectral photocurrent-voltage characts. 88−31014
Si solar cells, p-n junction dead layer thickness meas. by nondestructive method 85−32714
Si solar cells, short-circuit current depend. on angle of incident radiation 87−43452
a-Si solar cells, spectroscopic characterisation of material and junction props. 86−33661
Si solar cells, superlinear dependence of photocurrent on illumination level 88−43381
Si, spin-dependent negative photoconductivity 86−28962
a-Si, struct., electronic, and optical props., book of EMIS data reviews 86−3
a-Si superlattices, doping modulated, plasma deposition from SiH_4-Ar and light-induced excess cond. 85−61720
Si, superthin films obtained by Si^+ implantation and annealing, elec. props. 88−7289
Si surface, F passivation, surface recomb. vel. and state density, photocond. and C-V characts. meas. 86−15072
Si, surface and volume decay processes, contactless transient photoconductivity study 88−57290
Si, surface passivation of crystalline material by fluorination 85−55721

photoconductivity continued
a-Si, symposium, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA (April 1985) 86−33937
Si thin films, amorphous and microcrystalline, conductivity, hydrogenation effects study 88−25873
a-Si thin-film transistors, metastable defects, excess trapped carriers, photoconductive study 86−53663
Si, transmutation-doped, carrier recomb. props. at gamma-irrad. defects, transport meas. 87−17683
a-Si, unhydrogenated Ne sputtered, elec. and optical props., control by prep. conditions 85−61700
Si wafer, anal. of laser pulse interaction, bulk lifetime and surface recomb. vel. determ. 87−61019
p- Si wafer, minority-carrier diffusion length determ., photocurrent generation method 87−24753
Si wafers, doped by neutron transmutation, minority carrier lifetime, photocond., annealing 87−24765
Si, wafers, recombination lifetime and surface recombination velocity, simultaneous meas. by photocond. decay 85−6692
Si:Ar, distant recombination centres formation, photocond. study 85−34463
Si:As, heavily doped, trap controlled minority carrier mobility 86−8740
Si:Au, photoconductivity oscillations, chaos 87−38907
Si:Au, transient negative photoconductivity 87−61011
Si:B(P) amorphous films, bias effects on preparation in triode glow discharge 87−65558
Si:B(P) solar cell emitter saturation current meas. by contactless photoconductivity decay method 87−9763
a-Si:B,H films, RF sputtering, B doping 85−55678
a-Si:C films, vacuum deposited with simultaneous electron bombardment, elec. and optical props. 85−6719
a-Si:Cl, H films, photocond. spectra *(Chinese)* 85−2122
a-Si:F, H, prepared from SiF_2, Staebler-Wronski effect 86−2920
a-Si:F, absence of staebler-Wronski effect 85−55489
a-Si:F films, preparation and characterisation 86−20095
a-Si:F, glow-discharge, phys. props. 85−40463
a-Si:F(H) films, photocond. and photoinduced absorpt. meas. 85−18779
Si:Ga, ion implanted, high resolution spectral photocond. meas. 87−46648
a-Si:Ge films, elec. and optical props. investig., dopant conc. depend. 86−47329
a-Si:H, Al glow discharge films, optical and elec. props. 87−45625
Si:H, B, amorphous CVD film, lightly doped and post-hydrogenated, electronic props. 85−24367
a-Si:H, B, high deposition rate prepared films, effect of doping on electrical props. 86−1992
a-Si:H CVD by disilane pyrolysis, photocond. meas. 86−34364
a-Si:H CVD films, Urbach edge and midgap states density meas. 86−67696
Si:H, Cl microcrystalline films, dark cond. and photocond. 86−58242
a-Si:H, D^- dangling bond transition energy placement, photocapacitance and photocurrent spectra 86−27901
α-Si:H, IR photocond. with additional interband illumination 85−51022
a-Si:H, Mg layers, stable props., photolum. and photocond. studies 88−2107
a-Si:H, O sputtered films, Staebler-Wronski effect, isomerisation model 85−18099
a-Si:H, P(B), film, dark cond. and photocond. stability, low level doping effects study 88−44555
a-Si:H PIN^+ diode, AC photocurrent amplitude and phase, trapping states detection 86−28267
a-Si:H RF deposited films, elec. and optical props. 86−35358
a-Si:H, RF glow discharge deposition 85−54510
a-Si:H RF sputtered coating, carrier lifetimes, reflectivity and photocond. meas. 85−11958
a-Si:H RF sputtered coatings, substrate and target voltage effects 85−33501
Si:H RF sputtered films, amorphous and microcryst., optical and elec. props., solar cell appls. 86−35357
a-Si:H, Staebler-Wronski effect 86−48255
a-Si:H, Staebler-Wronski effect 86−22215
a-Si:H, Staebler-Wronski effect, Meyer-Neldel rule 86−48246
a-Si:H, Staebler-Wronski effect, influence of impurities, defect creation and annealing 86−48257
a-Si:H, Staebler-Wronski effect kinetics, ESR and photocond. obs. 85−18774
a-Si:H TFTs, photofield-effect meas., refined theoretical anal. 86−58485
a-Si:H, Urbach tail and subbandgap absorption, effect of extended light exposure 85−24366
a-Si:H, amorphous, Ar induced CVD, elec. and optical props. 85−33478
Si:H, amorphous and microcryst., magnetron sputtered fibres, elec. and optical props. *(Japanese)* 86−27891
Si:H, amorphous and microcrystalline glow-discharged films, optoelectronic props. 86−9654
Si:H, amorphous, charge carrier dynamics, light-induced defects effects 85−23456
Si:H, amorphous, metastability obs. reviews 88−1348
Si:H, amorphous, photoconduction and solar cell performance, light-induced changes 85−2117
Si:H amorphous thin-film solar cell production by CVD 87−58988
Si:H, amorphous, transient photoconductivity characterisation 87−26184
a-Si:H and a-Si:H, B films, photoinduced changes in elec. props. 87−18819
a-Si:H aq. electrolyte contact, transient photocond., time of flight method 86−14975
a-Si:H, bandtail parameters and recomb. mech., photoabsorption and photoconductivity study 86−14879
a-Si:H based single and multilayers, persistent photoconductivity 87−68260
a-Si:H, below gap primary photocurrent, correlated defects study 86−21104
a-Si:H biased activated reactive layer evaporation and charactn. 87−31561
a-Si:H, carrier features at very high elec. fields 88−25905
α-Si:H, carrier mobility-lifetime estimates from transient and steady-state photocond. meas. 87−60115
a-Si:H, carrier recomb., slow radiative processes, time-resolved photolum. studies 88−1404
a-Si:H, carrier trapping, picosec. photomodulation studies 88−1403
a-Si:H, catalytic CVD, from SiH_4-H_2 with added GeH_4 88−56313
a-Si:H, charge carrier kinetics, surface struct. effects 86−47333
a-Si:H, charge carrier kinetics, time-resolved photocond. transients meas. 86−2916
a-Si:H, compensated, hole range, xerographic discharge meas. 85−1336
a-Si:H, compensated, photocarrier dynamics, time depend. photomodulation 86−42408
a-Si:H, deep trapping, transient photocurrent saturation 87−12301
a-Si:H, density of states determ. 87−37903
a-Si:H, diffusion length meas., steady-state photocarrier grating technique 88−25906

photoconductivity continued
a-Si:H diodes, photocurrent spectroscopy study 86−28272
a-Si:H, doped, thermopower, photo and dark conductivity 86−1738
a-Si:H doping modulated films, photocond., carrier separation effects 87−18831
a-Si:H, doping modulated multilayers and compensated thin films, persistent photocond. meas. 86−22219
a-Si:H doping modulated multilayers, light-induced excess conductivity 87−18833
a-Si:H doping modulated superlattices, light-induced excess cond., deposition effects 87−11425
a-Si:H doping modulated superlattices, persistent photocond. 85−6736
a-Si:H doping modulated superlattices, persistent photocond., field enhanced cond. obs. 87−38906
a-Si:H doping modulated superlattices, persistent photocond., doping and annealing effects 88−14008
a-Si:H doping modulated superlattices, photo-induced excess conductivity, temp. and excitation depend. 86−27994
a-Si:H doping modulated superlattices, prep., props. 85−18137
a-Si:H doping superlattice, carrier recombination times 85−6735
a-Si:H doping-modulated multilayers, excess carrier densities calc. 86−63085
a-Si:H, drift mobility, laser-induced carrier studies 85−1339
a-Si:H, drift mobility of photo excited electrons 88−45285
a-Si:H, dual-beam-modulated photocond., response-time and drift-mobility meas. 87−61021
a-Si:H, electron and hole kinetics, photocond. meas. 88−25907
a-Si:H, electron beam evaporation, ion beam hydrogenation 88−24781
a-Si:H, electron drift mobility, annealing effects, photocurrent meas. 85−51025
a-Si:H, electron drift mobility, time of flight meas. 86−68383
a-Si:H, electron irrad., recomb., dangling bond defects, optical absorpt. spectra, photocond., EPR meas. 85−50217
a-Si:H, electron localisation props. and IR quenching of photoconductivity 88−65470
a-Si:H, evaporated samples, post-hydrogenation, characts. 87−32262
a-Si:H, film, HF SiH_4 decomposition, phys. props. 88−24774
Si:H film, amorphous, prep. by dual ion beam sputtering method, characters. *(Japanese)* 86−13801
a-Si:H film, correlation of the photoelectrochemistry of the amorphous hydrogenated silicon/methanol interface with bulk semiconductor properties 85−29070
a-Si:H, film, effect of UV light on transport props. during growth 88−24775
α-Si:H film, microcrystalline, planar magnetron sputtering, props. 85−10764
a-Si:H film, photoenhanced deposition and characts. 87−23745
a-Si:H film, plasma deposited, steady-state photocond. meas., temp., intensity depend. 85−2131
a-Si:H film, transient phototransport mechanism study 87−46651
a-Si:H films, CVD deposited, optical, electrical and contact props. 86−35289
a-Si:H films, CVD, optical and electronic props. 87−16700
a-Si:H films, CVD using microwave excited Ar plasma stream 87−31574
a-Si:H films, DC magnetron-discharge plasma CVD, photocond. *(Japanese)* 85−6010
α-Si:H films, DC planar RF magnetron reactive sputtered, photo- and dark-conductivity 88−25912
a-Si:H films, LF glow discharge deposition growth, appl. to p-i-n solar cells *(Japanese)* 86−26875
a-Si:H films, RF glow discharge deposition, optical and electrical props. 87−16701
a-Si:H films, RF glow discharge prep., optical and elec. characterisation 85−429
a-Si:H films, RF sputtered, hydrogenated bonds, laminated distribution 86−57479
a-Si:H films, Staebler-Wronski defect creation, photon energy depend. study 86−27948
a-Si:H films and solar cells, prep. by Hg-sensitized photo-CVD 86−34395
a-Si:H films, catalytic CVD growth 87−36802
a-Si:H films, charge carrier dynamics, influence of preparation conditions 87−17739
a-Si:H films, coaxial-line-type microwave plasma CVD growth *(Japanese)* 87−36815
a-Si:H films compensated, optically induced excess conductivity 88−2093
a-Si:H films, cond. and photocond., thermal and laser beam annealing effects 86−27917
a-Si:H films, contact potential difference, surface photovoltage and conductivity 87−32267
a-Si:H films, density of states and photoconductivity 87−26172
a-Si:H films deposited by dual ion beam sputtering, characterisation 87−17737
a-Si:H films deposited in He atmosphere, characts. 87−23710
a-Si:H films, deposited in cascaded glow discharge reactors, light-induced conductivity changes 86−41556
a-Si:H films, deposited under various plasma conditions, effects on properties 85−16983
a-Si:H films, direct photo-CVD using VUV light, elec. and photoelectric props. 88−18749
a-Si:H films, doped and undoped, DC elec. field effect on props, and doping efficiency 88−12961
a-Si:H films, elec. and optical props., ion implantation effects 86−47328
a-Si:H films, electron cyclotron reson. plasma CVD, photocond. 88−24767
a-Si:H films, electron cyclotron resonance microwave plasma CVD, photodiode appl. 87−44384
a-Si:H films, electron cyclotron resonance plasma deposition, optoelectronic and optical props. 86−34378
a-Si:H films, electron irrad., photocond., absorpt. coeff. spectral depend. 87−33030
a-Si:H films, electron lifetimes and mobility-lifetime product study using photocurrent meas. 88−33860
a-Si:H films, electronic props., effects of γ-irradiation 87−17731
a-Si:H films, evaporated, elec. props., hydrogenation effects 87−38911
a-Si:H films, excimer-laser-induced CVD 86−26897
a-Si:H films, fabrication by coaxial line type microwave H_2 plasma CVD 88−24753
a-Si:H films, fabrication by microwave plasmas under electron cyclotron resonance conditions 86−34369
a-Si:H films for high definition TV imaging devices *(Japanese)* 86−31193
a-Si:H films, glow discharge deposited from SiH_4+H_2, elec. and photoelec. props 86−40770

photoconductivity continued
a-Si:H films, glow discharge deposited, persistent photoconductivity 87−33038
a-Si:H films, glow discharge prepared, optical and electrical props. 86−35345
a-Si:H films, high purity, plasma CVD and light soaking effects 86−20092
a-Si:H films, high rate deposition and impurity doping effects *(Japanese)* 87−5464
a-Si:H films, high rate deposition by RF planar magnetron sputtering *(Japanese)* 87−16662
α-Si:H films, ion implanted with Cr(Co)(Ni)(Ar), photoconductivity and optical props. 87−46663
α-Si:H films, ionised cluster beam deposition *(Japanese)* 85−44775
a-Si:H films, laser induced CVD, photovoltaic devices and material props. 87−65565
a-Si:H films, light-induced defects and internal stresses 87−7198
a-Si:H films, low press. DC glow discharge prep. 88−63352
a-Si:H films, magnetron sputtered, physical props. 88−38236
a-Si:H films, microwave electron-cyclotron-resonance plasma CVD 87−52187
a-Si:H films, modulated glow discharge deposition, optical props. 88−49890
a-Si:H films, optically generated carriers, surface quenching 86−21156
a-Si:H films, photocond. charact. stabilisation *(Japanese)* 87−26177
a-Si:H films, photocond. degradation and annealing charact. 87−74913
a-Si:H films, photocond., light-induced degradation and thermal recovery rate eqns. 86−53363
a-Si:H films, photocond., spectral depend. 85−35594
a-Si:H films, photocond., temp. quenching 86−63715
a-Si:H films, photocond., thermal and optical quenching studies 88−2106
a-Si:H films, photoconductivity, thermal quenching obs. 87−26174
a-Si:H films, photoluminescence and photocond. in high elec. fields 88−26942
a-Si:H films, posthydrogenated, photoconductivity 88−2108
a-Si:H films preparation by CVD 87−5475
a-Si:H films produced by direct reaction, physical props. 86−34387
a-Si:H films, properties and applications, review 86−1746
a-Si:H films, remote plasma enhanced CVD, optical and elec. props. 88−24771
a-Si:H films, sputtered, prep. under reduced pumping speed, props. 85−34522
a-Si:H films, steady state photoconductivity *(Korean)* 88−65468
a-Si:H films, steady state photoconductivity, light soaking effects *(Korean)* 88−65467
a-Si:H films, time of flight transient photocurrent, field depend. *(Korean)* 86−2922
a-Si:H films, time-of-flight signal, effects of sample capacitance and light intensity 87−46653
a-Si:H films with different photocond. *(Chinese)* 86−9664
a-Si:H, glow discharge deposited, light soaking effects 87−24766
a-Si:H, glow discharge deposition, in-situ photoconductivity studies 86−2927
a-Si:H, glow discharge film, morphology, photoelectric props. 85−34527
a-Si:H glow discharge film, optical absorpt. coeff., photocond. spectra study 86−27920
a-Si:H glow discharge films, nonOhmic conductivity study 88−64266
a-Si:H glow discharge films, optical and elec. props., effect of H and He dilution of SiH_4 *(Chinese)* 85−11948
a-Si:H glow discharge films, photocond. changes and IR spectra *(Chinese)* 85−35585
a-Si:H glow discharge films, steady state photoconductivity 85−56409
a-Si:H, glow discharge prepared, steady-state photoconductivity 87−18817
a-Si:H glow discharged films and solar cells, light induced effect, impurity influence 85−23460
a-Si:H, growth by LF glow discharge decomp. of SiH_4, excitation freq. depend. *(Japanese)* 85−39787
a-Si:H, high deposition rate films using disilane, optoelectronic props. and plasma diagnostics 88−58344
a-Si:H, high-frequency glow discharge deposited, optical props. 86−9662
a-Si:H highly uniform large area films, deposition and electro-optical characterisation 86−7841
a-Si:H, hole transport, space charge effects, photocond. meas. 86−47318
a-Si:H image sensors, physical props. 87−49524
a-Si:H, intrinsic and doped, deposited by plasma enhanced CVD, props. 88−71298
a-Si:H, intrinsic and doped, photocond. spectra, 0.1 to 1.9 eV 85−18777
a-Si:H, intrinsic, thickness depend. of photoelectrical props. 88−45279
a-Si:H, ion beam hydrogenation, glow discharge deposited, elec. props. 88−12956
a-Si:H, ion-beam hydrogenation, optical and elec. props. study 88−69694
a-Si:H, light and current induced effects 86−8808
a-Si:H light converters, collection efficiency 87−46688
A-Si:H, light induced effects on charge carrier generation and decay 87−74908
a-Si:H, light soaked, intimate dangling bonds and metastability 88−2089
a-Si:H, light soaking effect on photoelec. and optical props. 85−2127
a-Si:H, light-induced photocond. changes, stress effects study 86−9649
a-Si:H, light-induced photoconductivity decays 86−2921
a-Si:H, magnetron sputter-assisted plasma CVD growth, physical props. 88−441
a-Si:H material and p-i-n cell, light-induced charge 87−12304
a-Si:H material and p-i-n cells, light induced change 86−28954
a-Si:H material and solar cells, light induced effects 87−15974
a-Si:H, metastable characters, IR stimulated photolum. and photocond. 85−24363
Si:H microcrystalline films, Staebler-Wronski effect 86−48248
a-Si:H, microwave plasma-deposition, for photovoltaics 86−472
a-Si:H modulation doped multilayers, persistent photocond. studies 87−18832
a-Si:H modulation doped struct., photo-induced excess cond. investig. 86−35424
a-Si:H multilayer films, charge transfer doping, cond., photocond. meas. 87−17730
a-Si:H, n- and p-type, drift mobility 88−39085
a-Si:H, n-type, transient photoconductivity 87−61024
a-Si:H, neutron transmutation doping 85−55685
a-Si:H, neutron transmutation doping, elec. and struct. props. 86−58387
a-Si:H, nini multilayered structure, space charge doping and photoconductive props. 88−26956
a-Si:H, non-exponential photocurrrent decay, anal. 87−18818
a-Si:H, nonradiative carrier recomb., ESR and photocond. studies 88−1405

photoconductivity continued
a-Si:H, optical bias control of dispersive relations, comment and reply 85−24374
a-Si:H p-i-n diodes, transient photoresponse 88−45313
a-Si:H p-i-n junctions, collection efficiency spectra, microinhomogeneities effects 88−20492
a-Si:H p-i-n junctions, collection efficiency spectra, microinhomogeneities effects 88−26952
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, O-contaminated, light-induced degradation 87−78909
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, open-circuit voltage, wavelength depend. study 88−17970
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, photogenerated carriers, trapping and recomb. anal. 85−60415
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, with graded B-doped i-layers, modelling and experimental performance 85−21808
a-Si:H, persistent photoconductivity, thermal equilibration model 87−68261
a-Si:H, photocarrier dynamics, bias illumination effects, comment 85−24372
a-Si:H, photocond. and density of states, X-ray emission spectra 85−34525
a-Si:H, photocond., decay model at low temps. 85−7307
a-Si:H, photocond., electron doping effects, current-voltage charact., self-consistent model 85−51026
a-Si:H, photocond., freq. resolved spectra studies 85−18060
a-Si:H, photocond. mechanism, excitation energy influence 85−29696
a-Si:H, photocond., relax. kinetics and lux-ampere charact. temp. depend. studies 86−14839
a-Si:H, photocond. response, light soaking effects 87−26183
a-Si:H, photocond., thermal quenching and supralinearity 86−48253
a-Si:H, photoconductivity, absorpt. in defective region 87−68252
a-Si:H, photoconductivity and light-induced changes 87−2019
a-Si:H, photoconductivity and light-induced defects 86−48249
a-Si:H, photoconductivity and photoresponse time degradation 86−27903
a-Si:H, photoconductivity detected Staebler-Wronski effect related defect levels 85−24365
a-Si:H, photoconductivity exponent for recombination at dangling bonds 87−18828
a-Si:H, photoconductivity spectra, temp. and flux depend. 85−50214
a-Si:H, photoconductivity time dependence, kinetic behaviour 86−28953
a-Si:H, photoconductivity, transient behavior 88−26943
a-Si:H, photoconductivity, tunnel recombination 85−24386
a-Si:H, photocurrent and dark current study 88−2124
a-Si:H, photocurrent, surface recombination effects 87−18816
a-Si:H, photodegradation, temp. dependence 88−51656
a-Si:H, photodegradation under long-time repeated light exposure 87−74910
a-Si:H, photofield-effect current, illumination flux depend. 87−46654
a-Si:H, photoinduced absorption decay, bias illumination effects, comment and reply 85−24373
a-Si:H, photolum. and photoconductivity studies 87−18825
a-Si:H pin solar cells, photocurrent, transient behaviour 87−30985
a-Si:H, plasma decomposition of $SiHCl_3$ 88−24780
a-Si:H plasma deposited films, optical and transport props. study, light irrad. effects 86−8735
a-Si:H, plasma deposition, quality control and optimisation 88−6517
a-Si:H, plasma-enhanced CVD of SiH_4, prep. and elec. props. 88−56312
a-Si:H pπn and pνn diodes, dual beam time-of-flight expts. 88−25937
a-Si:H, prep. and phys. props. study for photovoltaic cells 86−505
a-Si:H, prep. by activated reactive deposition, elec. and optical props. 86−46382
a-Si:H, prep. from H_2 gas and intermediate species SiF_2 role of H atoms 86−46381
a-Si:H, recomb. at dangling bonds and steady-state photocond. Fermi level depend. calcs. 87−6387
a-Si:H, residual photocurrent decay, Fermi level analysis 85−7302
a-Si:H reverse-biased small-area Schottky barriers, photoinduced degradation 88−58340
a-Si:H solar cells and films, degradation by intense light pulse irradiation 88−31013
a-Si:H solar cells and modules, long term stability 87−72433
a-Si:H solar cells, photoconductivity-open cct. voltage relation 87−9751
a-Si:H solar cells, photocurrent charact., effect of P and B i-layer doping 86−40143
a-Si:H solar cells, photovoltaic props., effects of defect states 85−16242
a-Si:H solar cells, radiation damage by 12 MeV protons and annealing 87−9791
a-Si:H solar cells, stability study, obs. of spectral response 86−33670
a-Si:H sputtered films, atomic struct., elec. and optical props., annealing effects 88−25902
a-Si:H sputtered films, elec. and optical props., Ar partial press. effects 86−13810
a-Si:H sputtered films, elec. cond. and bonding config., IR absorpt. and photocond. meas. 86−67697
a-Si:H sputtered films, elec. props. and atomic struct., annealing effect 88−1389
a-Si:H, sputtered, trapping and recomb. processes, steady state and transient photoconductivity 85−61698
a-Si:H, steady-state photocond. charact. 88−57323
a-Si:H, subnanosecond transient photocurrents 86−28955
a-Si:H, subnanosecond transient photocurrents, probe of thermalisation within shallow band-tail states 86−2929
Si:H, surface cell struct., photoconductivity, effects of surface and interface depletion regions 88−45281
a-Si:H, surfaces, interfaces and contacts, elec. charact. 85−24379
a-Si:H thin film MOST, photofield effect 85−61934
a-Si:H thin films, B doped, p-type, electronic and optical props. 85−11961
a-Si:H thin films, carrier transport, photocurrent meas. 86−27905
a-Si:H thin films, elec. and optical props., H content and film thickness depend. 88−7319
a-Si:H thin films, growth by Si_2H_6 pyrolysis and elec. props. 86−34394
a-Si:H thin films in surface cell structs., photoelectronic props. 88−1342
a-Si:H thin films, optical, electrical, and structural characteristics 88−5884
a-Si:H thin films, photoconductive, wide gap, plasma deposition from Si_2H_6-He 86−26915
a-Si:H thin films, photoconductivity study vel. to vitreous As_2Se_3 85−18789
a-Si:H thin films, plasma CVD formation, photoconductive charact. and stabilisation 88−13999
a-Si:H thin films solar cells, DC magnetron production, optical props. 85−6008
a-Si:H thin-film transistor, appl. for liq. cryst. panel 87−25264

photoconductivity continued
a-Si:H, transient cond. and photocond., contact effects, decay artifact 86−2923
a-Si:H, transient photocapacitance and photocurrent studies 88−72200
a-Si:H, transient photocond., light absorption depth effects 88−26946
a-Si:H, transient photocond. studies 88−26944
a-Si:H, transient photoconductivity 88−14010
a-Si:H, transient photoconductivity, picosecond optoelectronic switching 88−26953
a-Si:H, transient photocurrent anal. of localised states *(Japanese)* 88−58343
a-Si:H, transient photocurrents, temp. and elec. field depend. 85−18104
a-Si:H, transient photocurrents, weak electron-phonon interactions 85−41245
a-Si:H, transient photodecay, deep trapping and band bending effects 88−26945
a-Si:H, undoped, Staebler-Wronski effect, intrinsic nature and influence of impurities 85−24364
a-Si:H, undoped, photocurrent response times 86−48247
a-Si:H:F thin films, glow discharge deposition from fluorinated silanes, characterisation 87−65566
a-Si:H/CdTe heterojunction diode characts. 88−25940
a-Si:H/Ge:H superlattice struct., light absorption and photocond. studies 87−18830
a-Si:H/Pt diode, photoadmittance and gap state density investig. 86−67831
a-Si:H/Si_3N_4:H interface, fast and slow electron states investig. 86−58325
a-Si:H/SiN_x interface, electronic props., transient photocond. study 85−18136
a-Si:H/SiN_x interface, slow states, transient photoconductivity studies 87−17776
a-Si:H/SiO_x interface, electronic transport, transient photocond. meas. 86−28058
a-Si:H/SiO_x:N,H heterostructure, glow-discharge deposited, photoelectronic props. 86−35468
a-Si:H/a-C:H heterostruct., photoconducting props. study 88−25929
a-Si:H/a-Ge:H multilayer films, photoconductivity enhancement 87−12290
a-Si:H/a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H multilayers, persistent photoconductivity, doping effects 87−46660
a-Si:H/a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H multilayers, undoped, persistent photoconductivity 87−46642
a-Si:H/a-SiC:H heterojunction, valence-band discontinuity, photocurrent-voltage measurements 87−33027
a-Si:H/a-SiN_x:H layered structs., persistent photocond. effects 85−50252
a-Si:H/a-SiN_x:H multilayer films, plasma deposition, persistent photoconductivity 87−38901
a-Si:H/a-SiN_x:H multilayer films, prep., optical and elec. props. 85−18103
a-Si:H/c-Si heterojunction, optoelectrical props., imaging device appl. 87−61018
a-Si:H/p-Si junctions, dark current and spectral response 87−37962
a-$Si:H^+$ films, ion implantation during electron beam evaporation 85−45558
a-Si:H-Pt, Schottky diode, photoelectric characteristics 87−45870
a-Si:H-SiN_x:H layered structures, effect of a-SiN_x:H composition on band bending near interface 87−25297
a-Si:H-a-Ge:H, photocarrier lifetime enhancement, by charge separation 88−45282
a-Si:H-a-SiN_x:H layered structures, persistent photocond., internal stress effects 87−53260
a-Si:H-dielectric interface, transient photocond. investig. 86−35433
a-Si:H-metal contact, transient photocond. investig. 86−35433
a-Si:H(,F), a-$SiGe_x$:H(,F) and a-SiC_x:H(,F) films, glow discharge deposition using H radicals 86−40771
a-Si:H(F), photo-induced changes, effect on solar cell performance *(Japanese)* 85−41234
Si:H(F)-SiGe:H(F) amorphous multilayer struct., fabrication and near IR photoconductivity characts. 87−24887
a-Si:H(H,P) films, optical and electrical props. 87−45612
Si:H(N,H) amorphous films, reactive evaporation 85−28239
a-Si:H,As, photocond. spectra, background interband illumination influence 85−62437
a-Si:H,B, heavily doped, anomalous substrate and annealing temp. depend., appl. for solar cells 87−38899
a-Si:H,B/a-Si:H,P doping modulated superlattice, photo-induced excess conductivity 87−12298
a-Si:H,B/a-Si:H,P superlattices, persistent photoconductivity 86−27993
a-Si:H,B/a-$Si_{1-x}N_x$:H superlattices, doping effects 86−27992
a-Si:H,B(P), photoconductivity, doping effects *(Korean)* 88−8043
a-Si:H,B(P)-(quinone-hydroquinone), liquid Schottky barrier, charact. 87−37904
Si:H,Cl, amorphous films, photoconductivity 85−12703
Si:H,Cl microcryst. glow discharge deposited films, photocond, doping depend. study 86−42405
a-Si:H,F, RF glow discharge in SiH_4-F_2 mixtures, struct. and props. 86−7853
a-Si:H,F by thermal CVD, photosensitivity, spin density, conductivity and p-n type 87−5476
a-Si:H,F films, H-radical-assisted CVD, hole transport 87−32264
a-Si:H,F films, plasma deposition from SiH_2F_2 and SiF_4-SiH_4, electrical props. 86−34375
a-Si:H,F/a-$SiGe_x$:H,F multiple layered films for enhancement in photoresponse in near IR spectrum 87−26151
Si:H,F-$SiGe_x$:H,F stacked amorphous multilayers, prep. and props. *(Japanese)* 87−61014
a-Si:H,F-a-SiGe:H,F superlattices as low bandgap absorbers for solar cells, transport props. 88−37547
a-Si:H,Ge single junction and tandem solar cells, thin film properties and corollary plasma diagnostics 87−9789
Si:H,N amorphous films, photocond. and absorpt. edge, disorder effects study 86−27841
a-Si:H,N_x, density of states and mobility-lifetime product 86−35349
a-Si:H,O RF sputtered film, photocond. and photoluminescence, O effects 86−47322
a-Si:H,O films, RF sputtered, photoelec. props. 87−18813
a-Si:H,O,N, films and solar cells, prevention of light induced degradation 86−33664
a-Si:H,P, doped and undoped, steady-state transport under nonequilibrium conditions 87−46652
a-Si:H,P, drift mobility of steady-state photocarriers 87−74915
a-Si:H,P, electron lifetime, excitation energy depend. 87−24757

photoconductivity continued
a-Si:H,P, hole trap recombination coeff. distrib., transient secondary photocurrent 88−25896
a-Si:H,P(B), carrier recombination processes dark and photoconductivity 88−33852
a-Si:H,P(B) evaporated films, photocond. and thermopower, temp. depend. study 86−27912
a-Si:H,P(B) films, ion implanted, photoelectric and optical props. 87−18807
Si:Hg, photoelectric props. 86−28950
Si:In, near IR-region, at various temps. 85−51031
Si:In, optical and thermal carrier generation, current-voltage characts. meas. 85−55435
Si:Mn, temp.-elec. instability, large amplitude current oscill. 85−46247
a-Si:N, H photoconductive films, RF glow discharge deposition in SiH_4-Ar-N_2 86−36307
a-Si:N, H thin films, gap state studies by photothermal deflection spectroscopy and photoconductivity 88−14018
a-Si:N,H films by reactive evaporation in NH_3 vapour 88−31826
Si:O, photoconductivity, recomb. characts. *(Russian)* 88−8046
a-Si:O,H films, wide optical gap, prep. from SiH_4-CO_2 gas mixture 86−34384
Si:O,P, excess donors and neutron transmutation doping 85−23653
Si:P single crysts., furnace and incoherent light annealing, photoresponse, solar cell fabrication 86−35536
Si:P, transmutation doped, minority carrier lifetime, annealing effects 87−45561
Si:P(Sb), photocond. spectra, electric field induced features 85−35599
a-Si:P,H, hole trap transport parameters charactn. 87−53197
Si:S, photoconductivity, spontaneous oscills. 88−26937
a-Si:Se(Te) thermally evaporated films, photoelectronic props. 87−18829
Si:Zn, noise in symmetric planar structures 85−23527
Si:Zn, surface photoconductivity, in IR region 86−58822
a-Si/a-$SiGe_x$ multiply stacked layers, struct. and elec. props. 86−67730
n-Si/methanol junction device performance improvement 87−6499
Si-As_2S_3 heterojunctions, photoelec. phenomena studies 88−2097
Si-Bi_2O_3-electrolyte system, photoinduced processes 86−14973
Si-C:H amorphous film, undoped and p-type, glow discharge deposition 85−28254
Si-GaAs p-n heterojunctions, laser vacuum epitaxy prep., I-V and C-V characts., photosensitivity spectra 85−6742
a-Si-Ge:H, F solar cells, Schottky effect 88−37478
Si-Ge:H amorphous alloys, triode glow-discharge reactor deposition 86−13797
Si-Ge:H amorphous film, co-sputtered, optical and elec. props 85−16984
a-Si-Ge:H, photocurrent and dark current study 88−2124
Si-InSb heterojunction, spectral characts. and detection props. 87−24868
n-Si-MnO photoanodes, photoelectrochemical and struct. behaviour 87−30889
Si-Ni silicide epitaxial interface, Schottky barrier height, effect of interface quality 86−1807
Si-PtSi thin film Schottky diodes, barrier height meas. 87−32329
Si-SiN_x amorphous superlattice structs., interface states 85−45477
Si-SiO_2-InSb hybrid struct. spectral characts. and detection props. 87−24868
Si-SiO_2-Si_3N_4, photoelec. effects sensitization due to UV irrad. 85−12700
Si-Tl_2O_3 heterojunction photoelectrochemical solar cell, phys. props. 86−66332
Si-ZnS sputtered amorphous films, struct. and photocond., Raman, IR and ESR spectra 86−27937
Si-a-As_2Se_3:Bi(Cu) heterojunction, elec. and photoelec. props. controlled by impurity effects 88−25936
a-Si-based alloys, light-induced defects, creation dynamics, photocond. study 86−35351
Si-on-sapphire films, picosec. photocarrier relax. time temp. depend. meas. 87−74912
Si-polymer contact solar cell fabrication 87−16005
Si=In, weakly compensated, photocond. due to X-centre ionisation by 10.6 μ radiation 85−12709
SiC amorphous film from SiF_2+CF_4 glow discharge decomposition, photoconductivity 85−28241
a-SiC:F(H) films, prep. by magnetron sputtering, props. 87−61022
a-SiC:F,H, glow discharge deposition and in situ doping, optical and electrical props. 86−34380
a-SiC:F,H, glow discharge deposition from SiF_2, elec. and optical props. 86−13805
SiC:H (F), amorphous, electronic and structural props. 87−12302
a-SiC:H RF deposited films, elec. and optical props. 86−35358
SiC:H, amorphous, CO_2 laser-assisted CVD for photovoltaic appl. 88−12083
SiC:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposited, photoconductivity, microstructure effects 87−33029
SiC:H, amorphous wide band gap semicond. for photovoltaic appl. 86−42414
a-SiC:H film prepared by magnetron sputtering, elec. and optical props. *(Japanese)* 87−6386
a-SiC:H film props., deposition gas-mixture depend. study 86−27925
a-SiC:H films, charge storage in deep traps 87−45617
a-SiC:H films, doped and undoped, DC elec. field effect on props, and doping efficiency 88−12961
a-SiC:H films, p-type, characterisation for use as window layer in a-Si solar cells 88−17981
a-SiC:H, glow discharge deposited, evidence for microstructure, IR adsorption peak 87−68257
a-SiC:H glow discharge deposited films, microstruct. and electronic props. investigation 85−55486
a-SiC:H glow-discharge plasma deposition, photosensitivity, prep. conditions depend. 87−23709
a-SiC:H magnetron sputtering, H effects on film props. 87−52177
a-SiC:H, photoresponse depend. on alloy content 88−58345
a-SiC:H, photosensitive alloys, plasma CVD preparation 88−24770
a-SiC:H, photosensitive film, high rate deposition, C_2H_2 carbon source 88−24782
a-SiC:H sputtered films, elec. and optical props., sputtering press. depend. 86−47319
a-SiC:H thin films, magnetron sputtering using methane *(Japanese)* 87−44383
a-SiC:H,B films, glow discharge deposition, cond., optical gap rel. to B doping 85−10792
a-SiC:H,F, photoconducting, glow discharge deposited, optical, electrical and struct. props. 86−36311

photoconductivity continued
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H alloys, prep., struct., elec. and optical props., appl. for solar cells 88−12960
$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H amorphous films, magnetron sputtering and photoconductivity 85−22516
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H magnetron sputtered fibres, elec. and optical props. *(Japanese)* 86−27891
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H sputtered films, struct., optical and electronic props., RF power depend. 86−7835
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H/a-Si:H heterojunction solar cells, photovoltaic parameters, influence of optical and electrical props. 85−16241
a-Si_xC_{1-x}:H films, field effect under illumination *(Chinese)* 87−61010
a-Si_xC_{1-x}:H films, light-induced effect 85−23459
a-Si_xC_{1-x}:H, gap states, spectral photoconductivity study 86−35364
a-SiC/a-Si, high quality materials, photocond. props. 88−49150
a-SiGe alloys for solar cells, prep. and transport props. 88−62603
a-SiGe, long wavelength sensitivity enhancement 86−5327
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, amorphous, PECVD prep. from fluorides, photoconductive response improvement 88−26948
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ films, RF glow discharge prep., elec. and optical props. *(Japanese)* 85−40456
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ films, optical band gap, photocond. props. 87−26157
a-Si_xGe_{1-x} narrow band gap photoconductor, glow discharge deposition *(Japanese)* 85−35593
a-$SiGe_x$ films, plasma deposition from SiF_4+GeF_4+H, photoconductivity meas. 86−66856
a-SiGe:H, F glow discharge films, elec. and optical props. 87−24812
a-SiGe:H alloy films, prep. by glow discharge deposition 86−34396
a-SiGe:H alloys for solar cells, electronic and optical props. 87−9865
SiGe:H, amorphous, electronic and structural props. 87−12302
SiGe:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposited, photoconductivity, microstructure effects 87−33029
a-SiGe:H films, CVD using microwave-excited plasma 87−52189
a-SiGe:H films, catalytic CVD 88−6492
a-SiGe:H films, glow discharge deposited, electronic and optical props. 86−36309
a-SiGe:H films photo-CVD deposited, opto-elec. props., solar cell appls. 86−36310
a-SiGe:H, high quality materials, photocond. props. 88−49150
a-SiGe:H microwave-excited plasma CVD, photoconductivity, deposition conditions effects 88−63367
a-SiGe:H, photoresponse depend. on alloy content 88−58345
a-SiGe:H, photosensitive alloys, plasma CVD preparation 88−24770
a-SiGe:H thin film solar cells, device mfg. using photo-CVD technique 88−37518
a-SiGe:H,F films, minority carrier diffusion length after light or proton irrad. 87−74025
a-SiGe:H,F glow discharge films, electronic transport and density of states 87−24811
a-SiGe:H,F, light-induced defect generation, electronic and optical props. 87−74907
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, F, light-induced degradation meas. 87−24810
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H alloys, growth and characterisation 88−18748
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H alloys, temp. depend. photocond. and light-induced defects 87−68258
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, amorphous, photocond. props., H_2 dilution effects, solar cells appl. 88−31010
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, electron and hole transport 87−1209
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H films, RF glow discharge decomposition deposition 86−46365
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H films, amorphous, prep. by DC glow discharge deposition, photocond. props. 88−26951
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H films, magnetron sputtered, high photocond. 85−7303
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H films, photoelectronic props. 86−58824
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H sputtered films, struct., optical and electronic props. study 86−27929
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, structural, electrical and optical props, inferred band struct. 85−34524
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H. amorphous and microcrystalline films, magnetron sputtered, characterisation 86−63061
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H,F films, optical and elec. props., photocond. meas. 86−27927
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H,F glow discharge films, transport props., X-ray diffr. and Raman scatt. study 86−27931
Si_xGe_{1-x}:H(F) amorphous films, with artificial potential struct., photoinduced carrier transport and relax. props. 88−26949
a-Si_xGe_{1-x}:H,F films, band potential, optoelectrical props. 87−38903
a-$SiGe_x$:H,F film props., photocond., ESR, XPS, IR and optical absorpt. spectra studies 86−27926
a-SiH/polycrystalline CdTe heterojunctions, optoelectrical props. 86−22216
a-$Si_{1-x}N_x$ films, RF glow discharge prep., elec. and optical props. *(Japanese)* 85−40456
a-Si_xN_{1-x}, prep., electrical and optical props. 86−35350
a-SiN_x amorphous glow discharge films, gap state distrib., photocurrent phase shift anal. 87−1211
SiN:H, amorphous wide band gap semicond. for photovoltaic appl. 86−42414
a-Si_xN_{1-x}:H films, conduction band tail width and minimum metallic cond. 85−18101
a-Si_xN_{1-x}:H,B films, DC sputtered, photoelectronic and optical props. 87−12297
a-SiN_x:H, B, CVD films, photoconductivity study 86−36312
a-SiN_x:H glow discharge film, elec. and optical props. study 86−27934
a-SiN_x:H, glow discharge prepared films, electrical and optical props. 86−35365
a-SiN_x:H, photoconductivity meas. 86−2933
a-SiN_x:H thin films, elec. and optical props., composition depend. 85−18786
a-SiN_x:H/Si:H multilayers, carrier trapping, picosec. photomodulation studies 88−1403
a-SiN_x:H-a-Si:H superlattices, transfer doping, electron trapping, effect of a-SiN_x:H comp. 87−53298
a-SiN_x:H,P(B), photoconductivity, temp. and light intensity depend. 86−63708
SiO_x:H,N/a-Si:H heterostruct., plasma deposited, photoelectronic and optical props. 85−50297
a-SiSn, photoconductivity, long wavelength sensitivity enhancement 86−5327
SiSn:Cl,H amorphous films characts. 88−26933
a-SiSn:Cl,H glow discharge films, photocond. and optical band gap, doping effects 86−27933
a-SiSn:H glow-discharge films, elec. and photoelec. props. 85−1331

photoconductivity continued
a-$Si_{1-x}Sn_x$:H films, reactive magnetron sputtering, physical props. 86−62250
a-$Si_{1-x}Sn_x$:H films, sputtered, elec. and optical props., annealing effects 86−21155
a-$Si_{1-x}Sn_x$:H, phys. props., solar cell appl. 86−1748
a-$Si_{1-x}Te_x$ amorphous alloys, electronic and optical props. 87−1210
$Si_{1-x}(ZnS)_x$:H amorphous films, synthesis and characterisation 87−5455
$Sn_xFe_{3-x}O_4$, Sn doped magnetite, photoconductivity 85−18793
SnO_2, adsorbed rhodamine B, spectral sensitisation photocurrent, donor density effect *(Japanese)* 85−18781
SnO_2, photocurrent spectral distrib. near interband transition edge 85−12706
SnO_2 thin film electrode, photoanodic behaviour in Sn^{2+} containing electrolyte 85−1428
SnO_2 tunnel electrode-dye solution interface, acceptor state density distrib. meas. *(Japanese)* 87−67030
p-SnSe electrodes, photoelectrochemical studies, solar cell appls. 87−58266
SnSe films, photoconduction, long-period relaxation 86−48251
SnSe thin films, elec. and photoelec. props. 85−55501
a-Sn_xSi_{1-x}:H films, RF sputtered optical absorption edge and photoconductance, effect of alloying 88−45276
Te, gyrotropic crystals, transient photocurrent 87−18810
Te, nonequilibrium carrier lifetimes, photoconductivity study 86−21108
Te, photocarrier recombination at low temps. 86−22211
Te/Se/Au(Cd) structures, photocond. study 85−55607
Ti:$LiNbO_3$, optical waveguides, photoinduced conversion of polaris. of light 88−58208
$(Ti_xFe_{1-x})_2O_3$, solid solutions, optical electrophysical and photoemission props. 85−11945
TiO_2 electrodes, polycrystalline, photoelectrochemical props. 85−61798
TiO_2 films, n-type semicond., sol-gel prep., photoelectrochemical props. 87−74920
n-TiO_2 polycryst. semiconductors, laser flash induced charge carrier transfer 86−1854
TiO_2 powders, photoconductivity and mechanochemical effects *(Japanese)* 85−29688
TiO_2-electrolyte systems, photoresponse characts. and flat band potential determ. 86−67777
$Tl_{1-x}Ag_xInSe_2$ solid soln., Bridgeman grown, photocond. rel. to comp. 85−41236
$TlGaSe_2$, electric field induced photoconductivity 87−26159
$TlGaSe_2$ nonstoichiometric crysts., recomb. processes investigation 86−53369
$TlGaSe_2$, nonstoichiometric, recombination processes, photoconductivity props. 86−42400
$(TlGaSe_2)_x(TlInS_2)_{1-x}$ mixed crystals, photoresistive characteristics *(Russian)* 87−33036
$TlInLi_xSe_2$ layered chain crysts., optical and photoelec. props., Li intercalation effects study 88−14016
p-$TlInSe_2$ single cryst., impurity photocond. studies 87−2020
$TlInSe_2$-$TlSbSe_2$ system, physio-chemical props. and photoconductivity *(Russian)* 88−51659
Tl_3SbS_3 single cryst., growth, elec. and photoelec. props. 85−60944
n-$TlSbSe_2$, recombination processes, elec. cond., photocond. and TSC meas. 88−57329
V complex, vanadium(III)bis(2,2′-bipyridyl) chloride-Fe(III) system, photogalvanic effect 87−30892
p-WSe_2 photoelectrochemical cells, dark electrochemical behaviour of electrodes 85−21809
WSe_2, polypyrrole deposited, photoelectrochemical systems for solar energy conversion 86−51877
Y-Ba-Cu-O supercond. granular films, photoconductivity, optical radiation detection 88−58342
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}In_2S_4$ layered crystals, CVD, photocond., photomemory 85−2124
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}In_2Se_4$ layered cpd., elec. and photoelectronic props., cation mixing effects 85−18116
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ layers prepared from $CdS+ZnS+Cr_2O_3$ powders, struct. and photoelectrical props. 86−42409
ZnCdS:Ag-$CdS_{1-x}Se_x$:Cu mixtures, photoconductivity study 88−26940
ZnCdS(Ag)/poly-N-vinylcarbazole double layer system, electrophotographic characts. 86−68378
$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xS_{1-y}Se_y$:Dy, photoconductivity studies 88−8038
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}Se$ single cryst. solid solutions, influence of laser irrad. on elec. and photoelec. props. 85−6714
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}Se$, stoichiometric comp. change under laser irrad., photocond. and photolum. obs. 86−68377
$ZnFe_2O_4$, photoelectrochemical props., possible photoanode appl. 86−6968
$ZnIn_2S_4$, trap saturation, photolum. and photocond. studies 86−2931
ZnO films, chemical deposition from aqueous solutions 87−58953
ZnO phosphors, photocond. meas. 85−56411
ZnO semiconductor powder-resin binder layers, photo-induced discharge effects 87−12294
ZnO thin film transparent electrodes, prep. and appl. to electrochem. spectral sensitisation *(Japanese)* 85−18189
ZnO:Co(Mn) varistor material, impurity states, luminescence and photocond. 86−21149
ZnO:La(Pr), photocond. and effects of ambient press., cell thickness and applied voltage 86−63707
ZnO-CdS-$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, enhanced photocurrent 86−66345
ZnO-GaP isotype heterojunction, elect. props. *(Russian)* 88−25946
ZnO-electrolyte interface, photoconductivity and photocurrent spectra, influence of exciton absorption 87−26160
Zn_3P_2 appls. to solar cells, optical and photoelectronic props. 88−18000
Zn_3P_2 photoconductivity at room temp. 88−72204
Zn_3P_2, photoconductivity response, surface damage 87−12300
Zn_3P_2 thin films, deposition by coevaporation, structural, optical and electrical characterisation 85−39811
ZnP_2 gyrotropic crystals, nonlinear optical characts. *(Russian)* 86−48490
ZnS, photoelectrochemical etching, non-uniform flow of charge carriers in Schottky barriers 85−12170
ZnS thin film, solution growth technique for prep., charactn. 86−34352
ZnS:B single crysts., electron irradiated, photocond. and relax., dislocation density depend. 86−68375
ZnS:Cu, photodielectric effect rel. to UV detector use 85−29689
ZnS-GaAs n-n heterostructures, chem. deposition from hydrous solns. 86−21184
ZnSe MOS structs., photoelec. props., influence of gamma radiation dose 88−4862

photoconductivity continued
ZnSe, annealed in presence of Zn metal and air, photocond. rise and decay 87−61020
ZnSe films, electrochemical co-deposition, photoelec. conversion characts. 87−26167
ZnSe, planar n^+-n-n^+ and Ni-n-n^+ photoexcited structures, current-voltage characts. 85−29018
ZnSe thin films, close-spaced vapour transport, heterojunction solar cell appl. 86−7842
ZnSe-GaAs p-n heterojunction, photoelec. props. 85−18152
$ZnSnP_2$, photocond. meas. as function of cryst. growth conditions 86−63706
ZnTe epitaxial photocond. films, carrier recomb. characts. investigation 85−61683
ZnTe films, vacuum deposition, elec. resist. and photocond. meas. 87−304
ZnTe powders, photoconductivity and mechanochemical effects *(Japanese)* 85−29688
n-ZrS_3/p-WSe_2 heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props. 85−6726
a-Si:H, P(B) thin films, persistent photocond. investig. 86−63714

photoconductors *see photoconducting materials*

photocopying
see also electrophotography
automated holographic mass production 87−12628
charge spectra measurement of toner-particles for copier by E-SPART analyzer *(Japanese)* 88−53582
color image scanning and printing technology *(Japanese)* 87−51676
compensation of field-angle-dependent illuminationvariations in imaging and illuminating opticalsystems 86−13229
CW pulse transfer for high security holograms 87−19090
digital colour copier illuminator *(Japanese)* 87−9971
document lamp optical feedback regulator 86−13230
electrophotography, paper separation mechanism by AC corona discharge *(Japanese)* 87−7500
electrophotography using temporary dielectric layer 86−42782
electrostatic paper transport device, appl. in photocopiers *(Russian)* 88−14358
hologram copying using incoherent light 87−12617
laser printing device developments and applics. 85−56888
optical unit for plain paper copier, integrated exposure-eraser module *(Japanese)* 88−6073
organic photoconductive drum, features and overview *(Japanese)* 87−54159
organic photoconductor based copiers, design *(Japanese)* 87−54160
photoreceptor materials for PPC *(Japanese)* 87−54156
plain paper copier, FP-2520 *(Japanese)* 85−27900
Siemens CCD copier range *(German)* 88−29432
TEC-200 PCB film process for board fabrication 87−73857
variable volume test chamber 86−7503
Vinytics 8085 microprocessor for photocopying soiled blue prints 87−72641

photocurrent *see photoconductivity; photoemission*

photodarkening *see photochromism*

photodetectors
1.3 to 1.5 μm fibre optic transmission, state of the art *(French)* 88−67783
2.4 Gbit/s optical receiver config. optimised for high speed systems 87−8337
3-D machine vision optical sensing techniques 87−49528
10.6 μm photoconductive sensor, using p-type Ge 88−60725
accident prevention in machine tools using photoelectric devices *(Italian)* 88−42097
accordion image sensor from Philips 86−5028
acousto-optic signal processing, photodetectors, review 87−49757
acousto-optics spectrum analysis, photodetector approaches 85−13537
adiabatic stabilisation of amplitudes of signal from multicomponent photodetector *(Russian)* 88−29387
ambient light compensation for photodetector 86−48266
amorphous semiconductor devices, recent developments *(Japanese)* 86−1929
amorphous semiconductors appl. *(Japanese)* 86−5315
amorphous semiconductors for microelectronics appls., conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1986) 87−16253
amplifier for photodetector with digital sensitivity control 87−41519
amplitude-freq. characts. meas. using homodyne glass fibre device 88−60732
analog, absolute calibration with a biphoton field 87−63424
angular displacement photosensor, pulse shape anal. giving information about direction *(Russian)* 85−15031
angular position detector using position sensitive detector, line tracer appl. *(Japanese)* 86−24781
angular velocity meas. using crosscorrelation fns. between signals obtained by circular scanning of random pattern *(Japanese)* 88−53885
anode sensitivity stabilization, of FEU-101 photomultipliers 86−11604
APD for detection of deep-red low-level light pulses 86−55726
APDs, Si, low-voltage, fibre-optic data transmission appls. 85−25886
arrays, heterodyne mixing efficiency 88−4427
asymptotic representation of distrib. at output 87−21081
autodyne detection, theory and experiment 87−29115
autodyne photoresistor detector 86−5323
automatic thresholding optical sensor, cct. design using LED/phototransistor pair, encoder appls. 85−37631
automobile diesel engine injection timing control using optical flame observation 87−72548
automobile diesel engine timing control using optical start-of-combustion detection feedback 87−72549
automobiles engine fuel flow rate meas. using optical sensors 87−72550
avalanche multiplication of fibre optic signals, ultra-low-noise scheme 87−38927
avalanche photodetector, ideal detection limit using random multiplication 88−67790
avalanche photodetector, photon pulse integrating receiver optimisation 85−8844
avalanche photodetector based optical receivers, simulation studies on nonlinear bit synchronisers 88−9549
avalanche photodiode operational characts., signal detection in visible and IR region *(Japanese)* 85−56432
avalanche photodiode thirty-two-element linear array with minimal dead space 88−4426
avalanche photodiodes, random multiplication gain, effect on noise-like optical signals *(Japanese)* 85−47986
avalanche photodiodes reliability for undersea transmission systems 85−35745
avalanche photoreceiver, pulse recording, investigation of spectral and temporal errors 85−29721

photodetectors continued
bandpass filter set for multispectral detector, design and manufacture 87−38890
bandwidth enhancement technique, exptl. performance 86−31425
BARITT diode, low noise heterodyne photodetector with high internal gain 85−41277
barrier-layer, CAMAC compatible control and processing module 86−60182
basic principles of photodetectors 87−41528
bidirectional counting of interference bands using one photodetector 88−60734
biotechnology appls. of laser light scattering instrumentation 88−42543
bistable optical devices, logic elements using laser or LED and photodetectors 85−12968
bivariate intensity distrib. recording of optical radiation 86−60256
bone fracture movement in vivo meas. using three-dimens. movement transducer 86−32290
book 87−43834
brushless photoelectric tacoder for shaft speed and rotation angle meas. 88−74434
bulk-barrier diode, struct., characts., microwave operation, rectifier and detector appls. *(German)* 88−44730
bullet speed meas. using photogate timer 87−77426
carcinoma of bladder and bronchus, in situ localisation, hematoporphyrin derivative fluorescence detector 87−8916
CCD image sensors, time-varying intensity distrib. detect. 85−58548
CCD imaging devices, voltage discharge of light sensors 86−55551
CCD photodetector, absolute spectral sensitivity 87−14144
CCD photodetectors, modulation transfer correction *(Russian)* 88−39734
CCD photodetectors in optical-digital data processing systems, correction for charge transfer inefficiency 87−74412
CCD star tracker, photodetector response speed eval. *(Russian)* 87−63866
CCD-based, data characts. control for image input to computer 88−36073
CD pickup, plastic-mold type photodetector appl. *(Japanese)* 86−38140
CD players, 3 chip set including advanced preamplifier with built in photodetector 87−14018
chatter marks produced by grinding and machining, measurement using photodetectors *(Japanese)* 85−31487
CMOS fabricated, MOSFET, optical characts. study 87−46193
CMOS monolithic optical position encoder with on-chip photodiodes 88−51008
coherence image detection theory 87−29129
coherent lightwave communications, receiver modelling 87−49093
colour sensor, solid-state, robotic appls. 86−17984
communication engineering, Ar laser test light source *(German)* 85−19067
communication equipment, sources and detectors, review 86−55296
communications appls., recent progress 88−15481
computer simulation of the photodetection process in optical range finding 87−29001
conference, Weimar, Germany (Sept. 1984) 85−39431
conference on electron devices, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Dec. 1986) 87−43777
conference on image detection and quality, Paris, France (July 1986) 88−35
conference on sensors, Detroit, MI, USA (Sept. 1987) 88−24365
cooled avalanche photodiodes used for photon detection 88−22599
cooling, using thermoelectric cooler based on TEMO-6 and TEB-023modules 86−44320
current meas. using photocurrent-to-voltage convertor 88−53593
current technology, introduction, book 87−21104
currents fand fields, num. study 87−70643
custom optical encoders, photodetector devices 88−8061
decimated photodetector arrays for spectrum analysis 88−60722
deformation response meas. of structure subjected to explosive load 88−22598
design and packaging for optimum digital and microwave receiver power 88−15480
detectivity characts., noise normalisation in calcs. 88−29393
device developments for optical information processing 88−59329
diffraction pattern processing with charge-coupled device photodetector 88−29380
diffusion-driven photodetector, ultrafast 87−26207
digital photoreceivers, computer modelling and optimisation 86−38394
digital speed meas. technique for microprocessor-based control of digital speed meas. technique 86−11723
diode laser and photodetector packages for microwave optical transmission 88−24570
direct detection optical communication with AlGaAs laser transmitters, APD detectors and colour-coded PPM signalling 88−22094
direct-drive capstan motor using amorphous Siliconoptical sensors *(Japanese)* 86−36040
discharge Osaka tube, optical detection mechanism and characteristics *(Japanese)* 88−32729
displacement meas., automated optical system using Vernier scale method *(Japanese)* 87−77424
displacement transducer, small vibration amplitudes meas. appl. 86−18115
distance meas. by three beam method using photoelec. cell *(French)* 88−68023
distance sensing via spectrographic coding 88−4645
distribution function for filtered photodetector signal, numerical analysis 88−35493
double-Schottky interdigitated diode, fast large-area optoelectronic detector 85−52766
Driveway Sentry, Mk.2, photodetector cct. for automatically switching on exterior house light 86−1321
dual-detector optical heterodyne receiver for local oscillator noise suppression 86−23874
dual-mode laser/detector diode 88−51708
Dumet wire oxidation discrimination, photoelectric method *(Japanese)* 85−55209
duplexer with hybrid integrated light emitter and detector 86−4688
earth resource investigations by satellites−optoelectronic advances *(German)* 85−48456
electro-optic phase-sensitive detection of optical emission and scattering 85−31476
electro-optical modulator, integrated, using optical/voltage sensor and optical waveguide cct. *(Japanese)* 85−18751
electron devices, conference, Washington, DC, USA (Dec. 1985) 86−45928
electronic device for position-sensitive detectors in VUV spectroscopy 87−35097

photodetectors continued
electronic lap counter/win indicator for miniature racing cars, photodetector-based cct. *(Spanish)* 86−52986
electronic lock/key system, Siemens high-security config. using IR transmitter/receiver *(German)* 88−12533
electronic mousetrap, human design using LED/photoresistor light barrier technique 85−11461
electronic photoreceptors, p-well CMOS bulk technology 86−9693
EM noise resistant, for fibre-optic communication 87−76780
emission flux measurement errors, nonuniform irradiance effects *(Russian)* 85−58711
equi-illumination lighting system photoelectric control 85−21959
errors in photodetector, anal. in determ. of law governing light flux intensity changes *(Russian)* 85−31611
Europe lasers and photodetectors, review 86−64979
excess noise factors for conventional and superlattice avalanche photodiodes and photomultiplier tubes 87−8631
eye position sensor, differential meas. generalisation 85−38009
factory automation, photoelectric sensor appl. 88−60735
far infrared detection without preamplifiers, cct. technique using forward-biased Si p^+-n-n^+ structs. 88−29413
far-IR photoconductive detectors, optical efficiency 87−21074
fast diffusion-driven photodetector using Dember effect 88−42098
fast optical detector deposited on dielectric channel waveguides 88−67795
fast uncooled detector for far-IR and submillimeter laserbeams 86−50105
FET op amps convert photodiode outputs to usable signals 88−6665
fiber optics transducers developments *(Italian)* 85−26324
fiber-optic sensors, industrial appls. *(Japanese)* 87−77282
fibre coherent detection system advances 86−49637
fibre communication links appl., radiation resistance and protective measures *(Czech)* 85−14286
fibre light guide, uninterrupted radiation detection, demonstration *(Russian)* 87−68060
fibre optic appls., reliability considerations, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Sept. 1986) 87−72670
fibre optic communication applications, getting up to speed 86−24542
fibre optic communication components optical links, Siemens devices 88−4006
fibre optic communications receiver technology trends in 1980s *(Czech)* 86−4674
fibre optic components, conf., San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−43565
fibre optic digital communication receivers, state-of-the-art 87−70048
fibre optic LANs, components reliability 87−76785
fibre optic receivers low/medium speed, design methodology 86−37894
fibre optic sensors and cables, technological status and industrial appls. *(German)* 85−62333
fibre optic sensors appl. 88−7901
fibre optic single transient gamma ray detection system 85−41125
fibre optic system practical design 86−36188
fibre optic technology, past, present and future 86−48145
fibre transmission systems, optical and optoelectronic devices appl. 88−35487
fibre-optic balanced heterodyne detection, excess-noise suppression 87−41515
fibre-optic communication equipment, long-wavelength light sources and photodetectors, developments review 86−49632
fibre-optic devices for LAN appl., review 85−62311
fibre-optic engine oil level for vehicles, dipstick-mounted, design and performance 86−50083
fibre-optic LAN systems, selection of sources, detectors and couplers 85−42567
fibre-optic receiver with cascaded monolithic amplifiers 87−3197
fibre-optic systems, semiconductor sources and detectors, review 86−4661
field appl. of coherent optical communication systems 87−49094
fine-line-spot-position sensitive photodetector 87−49745
flaw inspection device, detection reliability, sensing aperture effect 85−17029
fluctuation compensation, based on PWM as divider cct. 87−3621
flux concentrators in integrating sphere appls., potential for increased detector signal 86−17964
FM optical radiation receiver, 10 GHz, photomultiplier freq. conversion, expt. study 85−14374
focal plane array performance simulation 86−31217
frequency charact. meas., using sweep generator of optical signals 86−5324
frequency props. spread effect, meas. instruments charact. 86−31443
frequency response meas. without RF interference, heterodyne technique 86−44322
FSK single-filter detection transmission using phase-tunable DGB laser diode 86−23849
gated, photomultiplier control appl. 85−11866
Gb/s optical fibre systems, review of electro-optic and electronic components 85−20219
Gb/s technologies for long distance large capacity optical communication equipment 85−42619
Geiger mode APD for very low light levels laser ranging, expt. eval. 87−41030
glass-metal seals, light detection obs., optical fibre light detector appl. 85−35432
goniophotometer, automated moving arm, for measuring the spatial distribution of light sources 87−70637
harmonically modulated radiation flux meas., principles of receivers based on thermoelastic effect *(Russian)* 86−5312
Hartmann sensor in adaptive optical system, photon noise estimation 85−3997
height sensor characteristics of Melcut-3DCM laser cutting machine 87−7476
heterodyne detection, tilt and offset effects 87−41504
heterodyne detection in background radiation presence, max. heterodyne efficiency 85−13533
heterodyne detectors, quantum efficiency evaluation 87−65943
heterodyne receiver, DC to 80 GHz 86−38393
heterojunction FET photodetector, high-speed integrated gated device 87−56689
heterojunctions, tunable barrier heights device appl. 86−1784
heterostructure light demultiplexing devices 85−46268
HF optical communications, conf., Cambridge, Ma, USA (Sept. 1986) 87−43754
high dynamic range video detector 87−8540
high sensitive and fast photodetectors, transparency at 820 nm 88−74405
photodetectors continued
high sensitivity system employing optoelectronicintegration for optical power measurements 86−11611
high speed, diffusion driven 88−4431
high-frequency photodiode-HEMT hybrid photoreceiver at 10 GHz 86−48262
high-gain photodetectors in thin-film transistors fabricated from laser annealed Si 85−50583
high-gain photodetectors using TFTs, struct. and performance, document scanner appls. 86−5309
high-resolution light spot localization with photodiode arrays 85−3905
high-speed, response speed meas. using picosecond optical mixing 86−38376
high-speed optoelectronic detectors for fiber-optic communications 88−45305
holographic gratings, surface wave applications 88−8341
home security, detector, control units, monitoring and alarm systems review 86−38320
homodyne receivers based on decision-driven PLL, performance anal., laser linewidth requirements 86−30798
homodyne reception of optical radiation, input aperture effects on speed meas. accuracy 87−56695
HP 81519A optical receiver for 550 to 950 nm 85−26333
hybrid optical bistable device, light level detection 85−52784
hygrometers, near-IR, insensible perspiration meas. appl. *(Japanese)* 85−38001
ICs, development 88−60728
ideal, response to photon flux and/or energy flux 86−11602
II-VI semiconductor photoresistors, signal conditioning using system-technical means *(Russian)* 86−17978
III-V DH semiconductor lasers and photodetectors by molecular beam epitaxy 85−29859
III-V photoconductive detectors, gain and noise props. 85−41275
III-V semiconductor-based optical detectors, historical developments 85−12728
III-V semiconductors, material props. and cryst. growth rel. to communications appls. 86−8756
image scanning control method for accumulation type sensor/high-intensity LED config. 87−20912
image sensors, detector size optimisation 85−20499
imager, spatial variation of responsiveness, meas. 87−28955
imaging 1D randomly translating object at low light levels using triple correlation 86−49002
impurity doped photoconductive detectors, operation in low-background photon flux conditions 86−55743
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ p-i-n photodiode monolithic array, design for optical fibre system appls. 85−56456
inclination sensor, using LED spirit level mounted on photodiode array 86−55741
infrared photo-electric sensors using fibre optic technology 87−49723
injection laser amplifiers, photodetection regime, anal. 86−54147
injection laser for detection of amplitude modulated radiation 86−24544
inspection, optical, sensor develops. 88−4444
instantaneous source wavelength identification with aminimal number of detectors 85−63025
integrated optoelectronic circuits, review *(Dutch)* 86−2993
integrated optoelectronics, laser diodes and photodetectors on single chip, optical switches and repeaters 85−58113
integrated optoelectronics, monolithic, for lightwave communications 86−29019
integrated photodetector arrays, planar and channel optical waveguides fabrication 85−46126
intelligent optoelectronic measurements 87−3400
interdigital photodetectors, integration with optical waveguides on Si 88−35992
interferometer, photoelectric type with digital output *(Russian)* 86−38438
internal quantum efficiency in CCD photodetectors, temp. depend. *(French)* 86−2189
ionisation-type semicond. photographic system, limiting charact. 86−24370
IR alarm system using LED transmitter and photodiode detector, anti-theft device appl. *(Spanish)* 85−55075
IR bolometers and photoconductors, advanced, physics and design, review 85−37629
IR detector, high sensitivity sampling, using photoionisation of semiconductor carriers 85−37630
IR organic photoreceptor for electrophotography *(Japanese)* 85−42996
IR photo sensor setting apparatus for watthour meter testing *(Japanese)* 87−29178
IR photodetectors, nonequilibrium devices for cooling requirements reduction 87−14345
IR telecontrol equipment, IC based designs and detectors/transducers *(French)* 86−32612
junction detectors, high-frequency rolloff in response 86−24538
lambda phototransistor, model, theoretical/expt. study and appls. 86−36337
laser beam, power detector, using balanced bridge network 86−24549
laser beam energy centre, power and diameter determ. with quadrant pyroelectric radiation detector 86−29029
laser beam profiling with photographic plates, beam scanning and detector arrays 86−22465
laser beam quality diagnostic, high frame rate CCD based 88−27271
laser dimensional metrology, use of galvanometric mirrors and polarised beam 88−4644
laser power density distribution meter and synchronous detector 85−18985
laser power meters, microprocessor domination 85−24620
laser radiation with fluctuating phase, coherent detection 87−56699
laser speckle strain gauge using photodetectors 86−60234
lasers, industrial, and their applications, book 85−22159
lasers and detectors for 1.3 and 1.5 micron optical fibre communication 86−30766
LED-based through-wafer optical interconnection coupling characteristics 88−50910
length meas., method, photodetector cct. technique using glass scales with gratings *(German)* 87−14527
level sensor, pendulum type, design using LED/phototransistor config., attitude control appl. *(Japanese)* 86−38342
light source, photodetectors array reception, angular position estimate 85−15035
light stabilising loop efficiency, source-photodetector mismatch effect 87−76783
lighting energy savings, by scheduling and daylighting control strategies 85−21941

photodetectors continued
lighting energy savings, using photosensor controlled switch and control equipment *(German)* 85−39312
lightwave device technology for communications 87−62930
lightwave source and detector technologies, recent advances 88−8233
lightwave transmission systems, developments in devices and components 88−73950
linear array light detectors inspection systems, scanning laser illumination techniques 85−24690
linear arrays, alignment methods 87−41521
linear charge coupled device, laser beam transverse struct. study 88−58641
liquid level meas. using optoelectronics *(German)* 87−70678
local investig. by scanning laser microprobe 87−21076
local oscillator levels, optimum for coherent detection using photoconductors 88−74399
long wavelength light systems, photodetectors and low-noise amplifiers 85−31478
long-wavelength, low capacitance high sensitivity, fabricated from GaAs doping superlattices 85−8846
long-wavelength components by VPE 87−23663
longitudinal detector photoconductive gain determ. 87−63419
loss and amplification in one waveguide, effect on propag. in multilayer heterostructure 87−7146
low band-gap, generation-recombination processes and Auger suppression 88−35997
manufacturing industries, photosensors for detecting brightness, colour and texture changes *(German)* 85−52765
mark sensor requires no sensitivity adjustment 87−49755
mass flowmeter based on Coriolis force *(German)* 88−53931
matrix CCD photodetector in modulation spectrometer, synchronous integration 87−14340
MBE/MOCVD technology appl., using tailor-made sensing materials 86−55748
metal-barrier-metal electron tunnelling devices in optics, optical and IR detectors 85−40556
microchannel plate intensified multichannel detectors, gain variation correction 87−37841
microcomputer controlled position sensitive measurementsystem, using hybrid integrated optical sensor 87−3765
microprocessor-controlled photodiode array for measurementof diffraction patterns 85−58520
microprofilometry using dynamically focusing electro-optical sensor system 88−42290
microstructure of S-1 photoemitting surfaces, model 86−14798
microwave signals, direct transmission over optical fibre, optoelectronic componentry 87−74950
mid-IR fibre characts. meas., laser sources and detectors 88−58166
miniature form, compliance to standards and various appls. *(German)* 88−16106
mirror reflection meas. in normal geometry *(Hungarian)* 88−14034
modal noise arising from nonuniform quantum efficiency 86−17973
modulated light type light detector IS440 with optical IC *(Japanese)* 87−35099
monolithic, gain-bandwidth product maximisation *(Romanian)* 88−33897
monolithic IC, protection from cosmic ray-induced damage, photoconductor detector/switch config. 86−9201
monolithic integration of a 3-GHz detector/preamplifier using a refractory-gate, ion-implanted MESFET process 87−18865
monolithic integration of photodetectors and waveguides, effect of absorbing layers on propagation constants 88−65352
monolithic LED/photo-detector device for analog baseband video transmission 87−56122
monolithic light sensing devices, design, operation and cct. appls. 85−41295
monolithic light sensors, developments *(Spanish)* 86−24541
monolithic optoelectronic appl. 88−65509
monolithic superlattice pin waveguide detector, dual-wavelength demultiplexing 88−67396
monolithic wideband parallel channel detector array 85−14690
monolithically integrable high speed photodetectors 87−49765
monomode fibres, design of French of S 280 submarine system *(French)* 86−11083
MOS photodetector, position sensitive, using lateral photovoltaic effect 87−41512
MOS photon-counting sensor operating in above-breakdown regime 85−8851
movement recording in real-time, inexpensive microcomputer-based system 88−42470
moving object counting system using photoresistor detector, counters and seven-segment displays *(Spanish)* 85−20549
MQW props. and appls. in high-speed detectors and modulators 88−51548
multi-user modulated optical digital communication, optimal demodulator using point-process observations 86−55327
multianode microchannel array detector systems, performance characts. 86−24367
multiband detector module for industrial automated visual inspection *(Japanese)* 85−26336
multichannel data acquisition and transmission system using optical pick-ups *(German)* 88−35863
multielement radiation detector, stabilising image speed *(Russian)* 86−24535
multifunctional integrated sensors, based on Si and ZnO 88−29407
multimode Gaussian beam photoreceiver recording 87−26496
multiphotogate, microprocessor-based time measurement system 88−15907
multiple-window optoelectronic system, isolation of geometrical parameters of reflecting surface 88−53694
multiplexed bidirectional optical fibre links components *(French)* 86−30832
multipoint optical detectors, phase and amplitude meas., quantum theory 85−58721
multiport homodyne detection near the quantum noise limit 87−28597
n-i-p-i doping superlattices, potential for novel semiconductor devices 85−55865
narrow-field light-recording systems, sensitivity 86−17977
near IR photoreceptor devices incorporating evaporated chloroindium phthalocyanine 88−4436
near-IR detectors, signal-to-noise ratio comparison 85−26325
noise variance calcs. using algorithmic method, in fibre optical transmission system *(Polish)* 87−20561
non-contacting optical displacement transducer 86−50097
noncontact displacement sensor using optical method *(Japanese)* 88−42102
noncontact sensors *(German)* 86−17923

photodetectors continued
nonlattice-matched device systems 88−39530
nonlinear photoreceivers used in photographic exposure meas. systems, equisignal and equienergy meas. comparison 86−5319
nonlinearity meas. in optical radiation detectors, by light addition 87−63417
object proximity photo-sensor based on IR beams *(Russian)* 86−24540
on-chip activation of superlattice detectors via light coupled out laterally from optical fibres 87−7227
one-electron photodetectors, selection method 85−26341
optical angle encoders, design and operating principles *(German)* 85−42958
optical burst mode TDM transmission system 87−20576
optical cells for noncontact spatial meas. *(French)* 88−53862
optical communication, coherent system using optical local oscillator to operate with photodetector mixer 85−3477
optical communication appls. of optoelectronic devices, struct. and characts., review 85−37078
optical communications link, performance meas. 87−68525
optical correlator with reference signal mask and scanning CCD photodetector 85−64157
optical data processing systems, photodetector develops. *(Russian)* 87−41518
optical detectors for communications, advantages and disadvantages 86−60249
optical disc noise measurement and modelling 87−38882
optical displacement meter, MD-1211, laser based, principle and features *(Japanese)* 88−9986
optical fibre, sources and detectors., conf., Cannes, France (Nov. 1985) 87−36302
optical fibre communication, rise-time meas. 87−54190
optical fibre communication, semicond. sources and detectors, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 85−8427
optical fibre communication photodetectors for the 1−1.6 μm wavelength range 87−28596
optical fibre communications, semiconductor components *(Spanish)* 85−8434
optical fibre loss meas. system, detector selection for production testing 87−68151
optical fibre microshell-tipped sensors for high-press. pulse detect. in adverse environments 85−35418
optical fibre power meas. for optical sources *(German)* 87−70833
optical fibre receivers appl. *(Spanish)* 85−8858
optical fibre sensors *(Korean)* 85−14806
optical fibre telecommunications, large capacity and subscriber loop systems 88−28836
optical fibre telecommunications research, current status and future trends 85−8421
optical fibres, optical time domain reflectometry, coherent detection techniques use 86−48152
optical head for magneto-optical disk evaluation 86−42389
optical lock and key system using coded IR signal, design and construction *(Spanish)* 87−52779
optical position sensor using pn diodes and with integrated signal processing *(German)* 85−42993
optical power measurements using detectors 88−9979
optical proximity sensors, techniques; characts. and appls. *(Italian)* 87−70642
optical range sensor based on bright ring pattern projection, robot appl. *(Japanese)* 87−41529
optical receiver, p-i-n-bipolar, for submarine system appl. 85−62446
optical receiver performance employing avalanche photodetector in presence of timing uncertainty 85−31049
optical receivers for lighthouse communication systems 86−30799
optical recording materials, recent trends *(Japanese)* 88−13779
optical sampling for measurement of short optical pulses 85−52775
optical sensor for paper detection in line printers 85−3994
optical signal differentiation by charged-coupled photodetectors 86−49013
optical signal processing, role of photodetectors 88−67784
optical switching device technologies 87−56141
optical system performance, photodetector defects impact 87−62939
optical system performance, photodetector defects impact 87−13706
optical tactile sensor using the CT reconstruction method, design and performance 88−16104
optical thickness meter, MD-2301, laser based, principle and features *(Japanese)* 88−9986
optical time domain reflectometer with a laser diode operating as light emitter/photodetector 85−37776
optimal shape for power fluctuation dispersion minimal value 87−29127
optimization of the photodiode-operational amplifierpair for weak light flux measurements 86−44313
opto-electronic measurement system for vesselmotion in waves *(Japanese)* 86−18110
optoelectric components for multigigahertz modulation *(French)* 86−42572
optoelectronic components for fibre links, low loss, opto-isolators 85−14257
optoelectronic detection systems, false alarm spatial density 85−18772
optoelectronic devices for long wavelength fibre communication in China, review 88−15464
optoelectronic devices with multiple-element photodetectors, algorithms for evaluating coordinates of images *(Russian)* 88−53692
optoelectronic IC emitter and receivers, material and technological developments, review 88−65512
optoelectronic semiconductor position-sensitive sensor 87−29130
optoelectronic switching circuits for process data transmission over optic cable networks *(German)* 87−38958
optoelectronic system, for model railway control *(German)* 85−12750
optoelectronics, information age appls., perspective of future development 87−68306
optoelectronics status, prospects and markets *(German)* 87−68248
organic insulating materials surface tracking deterioration detection using light sensors 88−1830
p-i-n FET receiver circuit architectures, performance comparison 86−30801
p-i-n FET receivers, optimisation of optical sensitivity 88−60147
p-i-n high-speed detector, large-area devices on GaAs substrate, monolithic IC appls. 86−31427
p-i-n photodetector package, fibre-coupled, hermetic for use in fibre-optic preamplifier circuit 86−31434
p-i-n photodiode monolithic array, elec. crosstalk 87−18846
p-i-n photodiode photoreceivers with operational amplifiers for fibre optic communication 87−18847
p-i-n photodiodes for 0.82 μm optical communication systems *(Slovak)* 86−17388

photodetectors continued
p-n junction type, noise, under longitudinal photoeffect 86−29002
parametric down-conversion, normalised intensity correlation function, intensity depend., photoelectric correlation meas. 85−56811
parametric downconversion for detector quantum efficiency absolute meas. 88−14268
PD 164 PI photodetector for compact disk use *(Japanese)* 86−11608
personal smoke detecting fire alarm unit 87−49744
phase adjustment characts. 87−24724
phase characts. meas. using bimodal lasers 88−53814
phosphor convertor for Si scanning photoreceiver, MTF 85−26340
photo optic detector circuit 85−14802
photo-DOVATT heterojunction IMPATT device, optical radiation effects 87−46676
photo-MESFET, ion implanted freq. depend. characts. 87−33061
photoacoustic and currentacoustic effects 86−9689
photoconductive detectors, interdigital and straight structures 87−14332
photocoupler systems using laser diodes *(Japanese)* 88−8002
photodigitizer thruput limitations 86−70149
photodiode array pair, optical method of angular displacement meas. 85−15022
photodiode arrays, two pair, optical method of angular displacement meas. 85−20721
photodiode arrays with image convertors, weak pulsed signals recording appl. 87−63271
photodiode matrix system, radiation energy density distrib. meas. over laser beam cross section 87−75202
photodiode noise degradation, radiation threshold levels 85−12733
photodiode quantum efficiencies and performances in 5 to 1000 eV range 88−22597
photodiode selection method 88−36003
photodiode vacuum surface effects, spatial response uniformity mapping via computerised electrooptics scanning 87−26189
photodiode-based photodetector for semiconductor-laser pulses 86−68598
photoelectric receptor parameters, apparatus for meas. 85−31488
photointegrator, high-precision SNR calc. 87−70652
photointerrupter with high resolution encoder function moire stripe appl., Sharp GP1A35R *(Japanese)* 88−2080
photometer optimum parameters determ. with various photoreceiver types 85−20628
photometry, high speed, half-tone images, photodetector system with photodiode and operational amplifier 85−26342
photon counting mode, parameter estimation of receiver 87−49753
photon formalism for IR photodetector, extension and appl. 87−49750
photon parameter characterisation of IR photodetectors 86−55732
photon-limited laser pulses, arrival time estimate in presence of shot and speckle noise 87−54454
photopolarimeter, in-line light-saving and fibre optic analog 87−77278
photoreceiver channel with reactive load, efficient parameters, selection 85−58714
photoreceiver model, sweep modulation of laser radiation intensity 85−35848
photoreceivers for microwave and millimetre wave applications, use with optoelectronics 87−20485
photoreceptors and vidicons, review 86−36346
photoresistor interface to microcomputer, light-level meter appl. 87−70647
photosensors development *(Japanese)* 86−60252
phototransducer characteristic time constant meas. device 85−8854
photovoltaic detector arrays, 3D analytical model 87−56709
physical and mathematical framework of IR photodetector theory 86−55731
picosecond, impulse response determ. directly from power spectrum meas. 86−65192
picosecond fluorescence lifetime detector 86−2959
picosecond optical autocorrelation experiments on fast photodetectors 87−46705
picosecond optical detection techniques and devices 85−64159
picosecond photoconductive devices for >10 Gbit/soptoelectronic switching 85−56448
PIN photodetecting structures photoresponse comparison *(Czech)* 87−46679
PIN photodetectors, design and performance for microwave and MM wave fibre optic systems 86−69796
PIN-FET optical receivers, anal. and noise study *(German)* 88−28859
PIN-FET receivers, high speed, for fibre optic communications 86−37893
pinFET receiver, wide bandwidth low noise, high-bit-rate optical preamplifier appls. 88−73905
pipe-surface inspection using laser techniques and fibre optic bundle photodetector system *(Japanese)* 85−5813
planar waveguide thin-film photodetectors, periodic coupling 85−62402
plant stem diameter contactless measurement apparatus using LED and photodetector *(Japanese)* 87−14548
polyimide cure monitor, fluorescence detect. using photocell arrangement 85−3925
polyvinylidene fluoride pyroelectric focal plane array , technology and props. 88−74476
porch light, energy-saving cct. design using light-activated switching config. 85−16410
position detectors, signal evaluation system *(German)* 86−44309
position meas. devices for active magnetic bearing 85−31593
position sensor with integrated signal processing 86−55745
precision photodetector with frequency output 86−70148
principles and appls. *(German)* 86−11592
printer paper form top/end sensor using reflective light detection 85−26335
programmable detector system for plasma spectroscopy, high-speed design 86−55555
protection from strong exposures, cct. based on photomultiplier voltage control 87−21087
proximity switches and photoelectric controls *(Japanese)* 88−9984
pulse energy meas., high-sensitivity pyroelectric and optoacoustic receivers 88−36002
pulse rate meter with visual display, cct. design using photocell/counter config. *(Spanish)* 85−15306
pulse signals time search by single electron photodetectors 87−35083
pulse-modulated radiation energy and time parameters determ., using thermo- and pyroelectric detector 88−67800
pulsed laser beam parameters meas. cct., biological appl. 87−46955
pulsed light barrier systems, design considerations *(German)* 85−34100
pulsed light images recording, using CCD, automated system 88−36072

photodetectors continued
pulsed photocells transient characts. meas., using streamer semiconductor lasers 86−29001
pulsed radiation sources location, parameters optimisation of dissector system 87−49754
pulsed signal reception systems having avalanche photodiodes, optimisation 87−56700
pyroelectric detector signals analysis by analogue technique 87−3616
pyroelectric radiation receivers, linearity meas. of output characts. 88−4433
pyroelectric radiation receivers, with high linearity 85−58713
quad detectors for optical disc tracking, calibration 86−44028
quadrant light receiver , coordinate-sensitive 88−74473
radiation effects on light sources and detectors 86−48294
radiation effects on optoelectronic devices for fibre links 88−15474
radiation receivers employing CCD, effect of charge transport inefficiency on signal parameters 85−3999
radiometric calibration procedures, using NBS MARBLE electronics package 86−50110
raindrop sensor for car windshield wiper control 88−31169
Raman multichannel detector selection guidelines 88−47530
range meas. by phase detected triangulation 88−53870
receiver, optimum, design 86−4656
receiver for high-speed optical transmission, low noise 86−30800
receiver for optical transmission line 88−60170
receivers, balanced mixer homodyne and heterodyne, quantum-limited operation 86−59903
receivers, homodyne and heterodyne, quantum and excess noise 85−43002
receivers, long-wavelength light-wave, photodetector/low-noise-amplifier combinations 85−4000
rectifying optical heterodyne receivers employing point-contact diode detectors, quantum limitations to sensitivity 85−8852
reflection mode beam vector sensor for laser scanning appls., XY photodiode config. 86−17969
reflection sensors, meas. appls. for chemical industry 85−26339
reflective light sensors, size reduction 87−41513
reflectometer, self-detecting optical-time-domain, for single mode fibres using laser diode as pulse emitter and photodetector 85−29600
remote current sensing using IR and UV radiations 88−53812
remote sensing, multispectral conical scanner for natural resources study 88−61627
responsivity determ. using pinhole diffraction 88−4437
review of sensors and actuators 88−35918
RL1024G diode array, blooming and crosstalk, Monte Carlo simulation 88−26975
robot electronic eye, DIY 88−29460
robot eye in gripper, composed of solid state linear array sensor 87−14161
robot laser rangefinding sensor for robotic weld seam tracking 88−31486
robotic locating system, test bed for visual measuring system feasibility assessment 87−63390
robust detector of optical radiation intensity modulated by subcarrier frequency 87−35081
sampled photodetector based on FEU-83 photomultiplier 87−41520
scanning optical microscope using sequential imaging 87−28952
scanning opto-electronic devices, general model of transformation *(Russian)* 85−58710
Schottky detectors, frequency and polarisation-selective 87−29128
Schottky SEED device, optical optoelectronic, and elec. bistability and multistability 87−33073
Schottky-barrier IR detectors, hot-electron photoemission theory 85−24397
scintillation-photodetector systems, pulse height distribs. 87−41826
seam-position detector for electric-resistancewelded tubes, IR/visible type, online US ATE appl., *(Japanese)* 86−38386
selection criterion optimisation for photon counting 86−31440
selective measuring transducer for light intensity meas. 88−22584
selective radiometers with photoelectric radiation detectors, stability obs. 86−31432
self-focusing scanner, design for surface inspection appls. 85−39565
self-scanning photodiode array for optical diffr. pattern meas. 87−77271
semiconducting detectors, influence of lighting conditions on photoelectronic measurements 88−29392
semiconductor, high speed devices, materials and new technology *(Japanese)* 85−14809
semiconductor, lateral photoeffect position-sensitive device *(Japanese)* 86−24537
semiconductor avalanche MDS photodetectors for underwater nuclear instrumentation 86−11607
semiconductor devices, review *(French)* 86−9703
semiconductor devices for fibre communications *(Japanese)* 87−40913
semiconductor film sensor for CO detection, photoimpedance response obs. 86−31444
semiconductor IC faulty action, feint luminesc. detection apparatus 88−44829
semiconductor materials and structures, electro-optical device development 86−2857
semiconductor photodetectors, SEM and scanning optical microscopy 85−14805
semiconductor photodetectors for underwater muon and neutrino detection, DUMAND project 86−11606
semiconductor polarimetric photodetectors, prep. principles, photopleochromism, review 87−63418
semiconductor quantum well structures for optoelectronic devices *(Japanese)* 86−48405
semiconductor sensor technology *(German)* 86−31438
semiconductor wafer pre-align station capable of pre-aligning variouswafer sizes 86−35757
semiconductor-clad optical waveguide devices, periodic coupling 86−28857
sensitivity and speed *(German)* 88−9978
sensitivity of passive fibre star networks using Manchester coding, laser bias effect 86−37879
sensitivity of photoreceivers for Poisson and Gaussian photon statistics 87−49768
sensor development, operation principles and meas./monitoring appls *(German)* 87−21024
sensors for digital system interfacing *(Danish)* 86−31431
shape-testing optoelectronic sensor, testing using coordinate gauging devices *(German)* 88−53703
Siemens TFA 1001W photodetector IC *(German)* 86−17967
signal delay, analog, using integrated array of photodetectors 88−60723
signal detectibility improvement by multiple obs. 85−57504
signal detection in Poisson noise of unknown intensity 88−34756

photodetectors continued
signal detectors using direct photodetection scheme, parametric optimisation 85−47985
signal processing, digital phase lock amplifiers, optimal SNR 87−37010
single-electron recording of light flow, reliability 87−70646
single-mode fiber loss meas., light detection technique *(Japanese)* 85−31612
slow-response photoreceiver systems, amplitude-time charact. 86−17976
slow-response photoreceiver using APD, light flash envelope size rel. to sensitivity 85−8857
smart oxygen mask arterial O_2 saturation monitoring system for pilot protection in fighter aircraft 88−68572
smoke alarm, electronic type with LED transmitter and photodiode detector *(Spanish)* 85−55076
smoke detector, multipoint, using nephelometric-type lightguides 87−35134
SNR, light intensity correlations effect 87−70653
SNR and error rates of noise-like optical signal, random multiplication gain effects 86−70139
sodium salicylate as combined fluoresc./refl. coating for broad band detector *(German)* 87−3613
soft X-ray CCD TV sensors, sensitisation using rare earth convertor screen 88−22653
soft X-ray fluorescence ultrahigh vacuum compatible proportional counters for EXAFS in surface studies 88−23022
soft X-ray imaging using CCD sensors 88−22654
soft X-ray imaging with high-gain MCP detector systems 87−28966
soft X-ray microscope detector systems for high photon rates 88−23021
soft X-ray radiation sensitivity of film emulsions, detective quantum efficiency 88−23020
SOI light detector and 10-bit linear image sensor fabricated in doubleactive layers 86−44190
solar disc automatic search/aim/tracking using photosensitive charge coupled device arrays 85−37623
solar flux measurement using photovoltaic cells for solar power input prediction 85−58718
solar UV photodetector, charact. *(Chinese)* 86−44307
sorting of parts by size using photodetectors, errors evaluation and reduction 86−24756
SOS, submicron-gap photocond. switching 87−26180
SOS interdigital photodiodes, ultrafast, for UV photodetector appls. 86−9675
spatial filter detector with weighting function variability *(Japanese)* 88−8033
spatial laser beacon alignment in cluttered optical communications 87−49121
spatial scanning rate, effect of optoelectronic device parameters 86−38387
special purpose photoelectric sensors 88−29415
speckle correlation using 2D photon event detector 86−24528
spectral charact., colorimetric coordinate system *(Russian)* 86−24380
spectral responsivity function determination 85−37636
spectral sensitivity for short wavelength, error representation *(Chinese)* 86−38379
spectrometry with photodiode array detection system, data acquisition 86−11489
spectrophotometer, waveguide, with multiple detectors and computer control, remote monitoring appl. 85−37624
spectrum analyser based on pre-detector optical signal processing 87−14243
speed record for experimental photo detector *(Dutch)* 88−47515
squeezed state photodetection, semiclassical and quantum theories 87−54192
state-of-the-art components *(Italian)* 86−28942
static-induction photosensor, high-sensitivity meas. 85−47978
Stokes-spectro-polarimetry with a two-dimensionaldiode array for solar appl. 86−38396
strained-layer-superlattice optoelectronic devices 86−22264
street lighting control, appraisal of CdS photocell detectors 85−39318
strobed multichannel photon counter with LI-706 supervidicon 88−67799
subnanosecond optical pulse detector 88−67788
sun tracker, two-axis universal mount, electronically controlled, design and construction 85−26319
superconducting tunnel detectors in radio astronomy 86−48007
superlattice APD structures, optimisation and modelling 87−68284
superlattice p-i-n photodetectors, monolithic waveguide array, high-speed dual-wavelength demultiplexing and detection 86−70137
surface barrier, photodetectors, investig. 87−41526
surface discharge meas., optical detection system 88−74579
surface roughness eval. by electro-optical sensor 88−7976
switch, optoelectronic, using photodetector as switching element 85−51048
switching circuit, photodetectors, switching transistor in series with photodiode 85−51049
tactile sensor, image-based, geometrical setup 88−53742
tactile sensor array for robot hand 88−29412
target games, operating principles 85−31489
TEGFET based baseband photoreceiver, sensitivity improvement with low-temp. operation 87−40877
telecommunications, use of optical fibres, present and future 85−42604
temperature distrib. in core piece *(Chinese)* 88−74400
thermal detector of optical radiation based on ferromagnetic resonance 87−35082
thermal imager, parallel scan with thermoelastically cooled multielement 86−24377
thermoelectrically cooled, for 0.8 to 2.5 μm band, astronomy appl. 87−56703
threshold devices, noise stabilisation, design 85−26343
time parameters of systems seeking sources of optical radiation 88−53693
time-domain beam former, optical implementation using linear photodiode array detector 87−27602
time-of-flight distance sensor for industrial appls. 87−49935
TLD signals measurement using photodiode 88−61483
touch-sensitive input overlay device with light guide/photodetector config. for scanning displays 85−43047
touch-sensitive input panel, config. using 2D LED/photodetector array 86−31498
touch-sensitive sensor key, light operated, photodetector/LED config. using total internal refl. *(German)* 85−47975
transfer standards for energy and peak power for 1.064 μm laser pulses and CW laser power 86−42469
transimpedance optical preamplifier using a common base input stage 87−5696
transmitters and receivers for light waveguide *(German)* 85−58102
transmitters and receivers for waveguide technology *(German)* 85−52334

photodetectors continued
transverse and longitudinal, responsivity and detectivity, light attenuation effects 87−29122
triangulation based range finder, high-speed, robot vision appl. 88−53868
triangulation with large dynamical range 87−49531
tunable superlattice p-i-n photodetectors: characteristics, theory, and application 88−65481
two-channel optical transducer for an industrial inspection system , using linear CCDs 88−74471
two-detector recording, correlations of readings distrib. of Gaussian field 86−60250
two-tone alarm circuit, photocell/multivibrator config. for light-triggered operation *(Spanish)* 85−11481
types, properties, sensitivity and efficiency *(Czech)* 85−42990
types for long-wavelength lightwave communication, comparison 88−16111
ultra high speed, charact. packaging and physics 87−46909
ultrafast microchannel plate photomultipliers 88−44527
ultraviolet position locator system 86−60258
ultraweak light signal detection, synchronous single-photon counting using Si APD 88−16528
undersea lightwave systems at 1.55 μm, future trends 85−37048
unity-gain photodetectors for intensity meas., optical fibre systems 86−17965
UV absorbance detector for capillary separation systems 88−9990
UV imaging photon detector, large format for astronomical spectroscopy 87−34986
vacuum photosensitive detectors in hostile environments, space telescope Faint Object Camera case study 85−4410
variable gap structs. for spectrometric meas. 86−38381
vehicle position meas. using laser beam tracking, expt. 88−47223
video signal transmission by optical link, intensity modulation of LED light carrier 85−47522
visible light sensor systems, sunlit ICBM trajectories 88−48409
VLSI, optical interconnections, implementation of components 87−38956
voltage-tunable, wavelength-selective, using multiple quantum well struct. 85−58704
volume meas. of solid objects, by immersion in water, computerised system 86−65301
wafer level HF meas. of characteristics 88−74398
washing machines, automatic, water and electric power consumption reduction by computerised control device 85−21969
wavefront sensors, principles of construction based on Talbot effect 87−77277
waveguides, photodetector array using laser recrystallised Si 85−29533
weak light signals recording system, pulsed or continuous 86−11761
wide dynamic range optical power meas. *(Japanese)* 86−31683
wideband freq. response meas. system using optical heterodyne detection 86−36333
wideband freq. response meas. using optical heterodyne detect. 86−60248
workpiece geometrical parameters meas., using charge-coupled photoelectric transducers 85−64280
X-ray image sensors using a photoconductor and an optical addressing or read-out technique 88−10035
X-ray remote detect., coupling between plastic scintillators and light fibres 87−21441
Al-Al_2O_3-Al(Ag), planar tunnel junction photodetectors, electromag. resonance enhanced photoabsorption 87−41510
Al-SiO_2-Si_3N_4-Si digital photocapacitance sensor 88−42104
Al-SiO_2-p-Si MIS junction, surface plasmon enhanced quantum efficiency in visible range 86−38378
AlAs/GaAs Bragg reflectors for photodetector appl., MOCVD growth 85−46277
AlGaAs injection heterolasers and integrated laser-photodetector pairs, prepared by microcleaving 87−18868
AlGaAs laser for tunable superselective radiation detector 87−63423
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT, optically controlled microwave performance 87−73770
AlGaAs/GaAs p-i-n photodiode/preamplifier monolithic photoreceiver integrated on semi-insulating GaAs 85−51069
AlGaAs/GaAs superlattice p-i-n photodetectors, spectral and temporal characteristics 86−11591
AlGaAs-GaAs combined laser and photodetector in monolithic integrated-optics module utilising coupled waveguides 86−36248
AlGaAs-GaAs dual-wavelength photodetector with 500 Å resolution 85−20627
AlGaAs-GaAs photodetectors, high efficiency, appl. for data/energy transmission on fibre-optic communication lines 86−70142
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ multiquantum well avalanche photodiodes, high-speed long-wavelength operation 85−64147
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ MQW APD, MBE grown, p^+-i-n^+ struct., high-speed/long wavelength device 86−48284
AlInAs-GaInAs p-n junction quantum well APD, photodetector appls. 87−49746
AlInAs-GaInAs-AlInAs, MODFET, observation of large absorption modulation in a quantum-well field-effect device 88−33247
Au cathode photoelectric detectors, absolute photon sensitivity characterisation 87−14348
Au/GaInAs and Au/AlInAs Schottky diodes as internal photoemission detectors, design and charact. 85−56446
$BaPb_{1-x}Bi_xO_3$ superconducting detector for 3 micron band 600 MHz signals 85−35439
$Ba_xSr_{1-x}Nb_2O_6$ pyroelectric detector, sensitivity estimation in range 0.24 to 10.6 microns 86−31439
CO_2 laser parameter meas. with pyroelectric detector 87−61220
Cd $S_{1-x}Se_x$ film photoresistor, two-coordinate photoelectric transducer appl. 85−47982
CdHgTe photodetectors for infrared measuring techniques *(Russian)* 87−8626
$Cd_{0.2}Hg_{0.8}Te$ epi-layer for a high detectivity PC-type IR detector, LPE growth and charact. 88−29414
CdHgTe/CdZnTe/CdZnTe LPE growth and characterisation 88−70325
CdS, longitudinal photodetector, current flow study *(Russian)* 85−24388
CdS photoconducting cell, detecting unit appl. in portable electrolum. voltmeter 88−4515
CdS photoconductive cell fabrication, optoelectronic charact. optimisation 87−49761
CdS single cryst. UV detector with injection gain 85−51047
CdTe film, polycryst., grown by UV-enhanced OMCVD, picosecond photocond. 87−26179

photodetectors continued
CdTe polycrystalline photodetector with broad spectral range *(Russian)* 86−14552
CdTe-CdS heterosystem, rear-barrier photoelectric transducer, preparation and props. *(Russian)* 87−56690
Cr-Si-Al thin film photodetectors on waveguides 87−12335
p-$Cu_{2-x}S$/n-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ heterojunction short wave photodetectors, performance characts. *(Russian)* 85−14800
Fe_2O_3/o-toluidine photoelectrochemical imaging system *(Japanese)* 87−20910
GaAlAs composite cavity laser array, monolithic integration with photodetectors 86−68554
GaAlAs laser amplifier, high sensitivity picosecond optical pulse detection 87−26431
GaAlAs lasers, injection, photodetection props. 87−19108
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ photodetectors as exposure meters 86−50103
GaAlAs/GaAs two and three terminal microwave devices, RF modulated optical signals detection 88−25515
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$/GaAs MBE heterojunction bipolar phototransistor, for monolithic photoreceivers 86−2966
GaAlAs-GaAs heterojunction FET compatible with photodiode , integrated design and characts. 88−74411
GaAlAs-GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors for monolithic photoreceivers at 0.85 μm 87−38965
GaAlAs-GaAs monolithic photoreceiver implemented with heterojunctionbipolar phototransistor and transistors 85−62065
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs heterojunction bipolar phototransistor for monolithic integral photoreceiver 85−41274
$Ga_{0.96}Al_{0.04}Sb$ avalanche photodetectors, performance evaluation 88−58363
$Ga_{0.96}Al_{0.04}Sb$ junctions, LPE grown, 1.55 μm photodetection props. *(French)* 87−70659
GaAs CCD, electro-optical signal processing appls. 85−30304
GaAs FET, MBE growth on lattice-mismatched InP, for monolithic optoelectronic integration 85−1593
GaAs FET integrated with heterojunction photodiode 88−20521
GaAs IMSM photodetectors, MESFET compatible 87−49122
GaAs MESFET high-speed photodetectors *(Japanese)* 85−51053
GaAs MESFET high-speed photodetectors, optical response study and operational model 87−56691
GaAs MESFET photodetector, gate width depend. of photoresponse *(Japanese)* 86−31446
GaAs MESFET photodetector, responsivity, light illumination shape effects 85−52773
GaAs MESFET with interrupted gate, photo-detection props. *(French)* 87−70658
GaAs Schottky barrier diode mixer for FIR laser interferometer 86−11597
GaAs Schottky barrier photodetectors, 0.82 μm operation 88−9977
GaAs Schottky barrier photodiodes, photocurrent multiplication 87−33059
GaAs Schottky photodiode and FET association, planar monolithic integrated photoreceiver 87−56706
GaAs Schottky photodiode ultra-high-speed photodetector, design and fabrication 85−56442
GaAs Schottky-barrier photodetector for microwave optical fibre links 87−49088
GaAs circuits for monolithic optical controller 88−72237
GaAs detector array/CCD multiplexer for acousto-optic spectrum analyser 85−14689
GaAs detectors, direct backside connection of optical fibres 88−65205
GaAs doping superlattice photodetector 85−42994
GaAs electroabsorption avalanche detector, responsivity of ion implanted p-n junction 86−65194
GaAs fast photoconductive detector, sensitivity improvement 85−43006
GaAs high gain photodetectors for Raman spectroscopy 86−17983
GaAs high purity crystal depleted layer photoconductor, detector appl. 86−42413
GaAs, high-gain, Raman spectroscopy, applic. and performance 88−47529
GaAs high-gain photoconductive detectors, detectivity 88−65480
GaAs high-gain photoconductors as detectors in spectroscopic systems 88−29382
GaAs, integrated photoreceivers using ion implanted IC technology, on-chip charactn. 88−20522
GaAs, integrated receiver with JFET and heterojunction photodiode 88−51711
GaAs, ion-implanted MESFET photodetectors, comparative study 88−22594
GaAs large bandwidth Mott-barrier photodetector fabricated by quasi-ternary growth 86−42427
GaAs material requirements for optoelectronic appls. 85−29731
GaAs monolithic optoelectronic receiver, 5.2 GHz bandwidth, design, characts. and performance 88−41642
GaAs monolithic photoconductive detector arrays, crosstalk in GHz region 85−58702
GaAs monolithic photoreceiver 85−18823
GaAs monolithically integrated photoreceiver with large gain-bandwidth product for 800 nm wavelength 87−54202
GaAs, non conventional types of detectors for opticalcommunication systems *(Slovak)* 86−30833
GaAs optoelectronic integrated receiver arrayexhibiting high-speed response and little crosstalk 86−68407
GaAs, photoconductive detectors, 2D electron gas, device for photoreceiver applications 86−2970
GaAs photoconductive detectors and MESFETs, monolithic integration with distributed coupling to optical fibers 85−2144
GaAs photoconductive detectors fabricated in heteroepitaxial layers 87−46706
GaAs photoconductive detectors for optoelectronic switch matrices, recent developments 85−41296
GaAs photoconductive detectors, gain and noise props. 85−41275
GaAs photoconductive detectors, gain noise and optimal structure *(French)* 85−52762
GaAs photoconductive detectors, high-speed 88−14057
GaAs photoconductive detectors, photoresponse characts. 87−33060
GaAs photodetector effectiveness improvement, SiO and Si_3N_4 antireflection coatings appl. *(Slovak)* 86−31430
GaAs photodetector in 0.8 to 1.4 micron wavelength range. 85−43005
GaAs photodetector, lateral, fabricated by Ga focused-ion-beam implantation 86−70146
GaAs photodetectors for monolithic optoelectronics 88−45326
GaAs photodetectors; numerical simulation of high-speed photodiodes using drift-diffusion model 88−45316

photodetectors continued
GaAs, photoreceiver, high-speed, monolithic integration using metal-semiconductor-metal photodiodes 86−15588
GaAs photoreceiver, monolithically integrated, for high-speed signal processing appls. 86−29016
GaAs, planar optical photoconductive detectors, gain mechanisms 88−29394
GaAs power FET, sensitivity as light transducer, expt. study 85−40730
GaAs reverse-biased doping superlattice based long-wavelength photodetector 86−11610
GaAs selectively doped heterostructure transistor and photoconductive detector, monolithic integrated receiver front 85−35659
GaAs semi-insulating wafer photoconductive detectors, interdigital and straight structures 85−41265
GaAs superlattice photoconductive detector, high-speed response 85−46276
GaAs, surface, anisotropically etched, use in optoelectronics 88−7471
GaAs/AlGaAs MESFET as picosecond HEMT photodetector 87−21086
GaAs/AlGaAs, carrier confinement photoconductive detector 88−47513
GaAs/AlGaAs high-speed photoconductive detector using p-modulation-doped multiquantum well struct. 86−50096
GaAs/AlGaAs picosecond HEMT photodetector *(Japanese)* 88−36005
GaAs/Si and GaAs/SOS photodetectors, ps response, MBE fabrication and characts. 86−48286
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattice, photovoltaic detection of IR light 88−47512
GaAs-AlGaAs two-wavelength disordered quantum-well photodetector, struct. and characts. 88−29383
GaAs-Au metal-semiconductor-metal photodetector, photocurrent enhancement due to ultrasmall Au islands 88−42089
GaAs-SiO_2, MBE photoconductive detectors on SiO_2 fibres, optoelectronic integration 88−51695
GaAsAs/GaAs, photoconductive detectors, 2D electron gas, device for photoreceiver applications 86−2970
GaAsInP avalanche photodiode, volt-ampere and noise props. obs. *(Czech)* 86−60251
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$ varigap structures as selective photodetectors 85−43007
GaInAs PIN-GaAs IC preamplifier receiver for high data rate optical fibre systems 87−38966
GaInAs interdigitated MSM 1.3 μm photodetector, MBE growth on GaAs substrate 88−42100
GaInAs monolithic pin photodiode/FET 88−41626
GaInAs p-i-n photodiodes grown on Si substrates, MOCVD fabrication, 1.55 μm detection appl. 87−74926
GaInAs, photoconductive detectors, 2D electron gas, device for photoreceiver applications 86−2970
GaInAs photodetectors, nanometer scale device fabrication in a 100 keV e-beamsystem 86−22247
GaInAs photodiode, monolithic integrating of InP inverted rib waveguide 87−74947
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ VPE grown photoconductive detectors, characterisation 86−63721
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ high-speed junction-depleted photoconductive detectors 85−58703
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, photocond. detectors, receiver sensitivity calcs. 85−29717
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ photoconductive detector/GaAs FET hybrid photoreceiver, 2-Gb/s sensitivity 85−37620
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ photoconductive detectors, receiver sensitivities, bit rate depend. 85−37626
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ photoconductive detectors, dark noise 86−42425
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ photoconductive detectors, dark noise 86−17966
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ photoconductive receivers, fall times reduction using back gating 85−26328
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ vertical photoconductivedetectors with high gain and low bias voltage 86−44311
GaInAs/AlInAs heterojunction diode as internal photoemission detectors, design and characts. 85−56446
GaInAs/InP photoconductive detector with high receiver sensitivities 85−4001
GaInAs/InP, photoconductive detectors, 2D electron gas, device for photoreceiver applications 86−2970
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$/InP superlattice avalanche photodiode, MOCVD growth 87−54182
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$/GaAs diode photodetectors, dark currents 88−9976
GaInAs-AlInAs p-n heterojunction quantum well APD, photodetector appls. 87−49747
GaInAs-AlInAs-doped quantum well APD, low-noise photodetector appls. 87−26196
GaInAs-GaAs photoconductor, monolithic integration with GaAs FET, 1.3-1.55 μm appls. 88−58396
GaInAs-GaAs, planar monolithic integrated photoreceiver 86−63733
GaInAs-InP PIN photodiodes, atm. press. MOVPE growth 86−2945
GaInAs-InP monolithic photodetector arrays for high-density WDM appls. 88−73906
GaInAs-InP photodiodes for optical communications, steady-state and transient simulations 87−7223
GaInAs-InP pin photodiode with small junction area and monolithic microlens 88−22075
GaInAs-InP quantum wells and heterostruct. devices, growth by chemical beam epitaxy 87−44320
p^+n-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP Schottky-barrier diodes, MBE grown, barrier height enhancement, IR photodetector appl. 88−51675
GaInAsP integrated directional couplers with photodetectors by hydride vapour phase epitaxy technique 88−72136
GaInAsP-InP:Fe monolithically integrated laser/photodetector, fabrication and performance characts. 88−40100
GaInAsSb photodetectors for mid-IR communications 88−15479
GaInAsSb-GaSb PIN photodetectors for wavelengths to 2.3 μm 86−31424
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_ySb_{1-y}$-GaSb photodetectors grown by CVD 88−56248
GaP thin film MOS struct., with tunnel transparent native anodic oxide, characts. and photodetector parameters 85−34672
$GaP/GaAs_xP_{1-x}$ multilayers, optical interference filters and integrated high reflector/photodiode fabrication 86−68363
GaP-$GaAs_{0.35}P_{0.65}$, optical interference filter, photodiode, single-crystal integration 87−77285
GaSb, long wavelength photoconductive detectors fabricated on Si substrates 86−50095
GaSb planar photodiode diffused from spin-on dopant 85−41276
GaSb/AlSb multilayers, alloys and optical devices, MBE on Si (100) 87−44351
Ge, APDs for 1.3 μm monomode appl. 87−41523
Ge, ion implantation doping by low energy P ions 86−35551

photodetectors continued
Ge photoconductor, stressed, for detecting luminescence from Ge 85−31477
Ge photodiodes, quantum sensitivity spectral dependence *(Russian)* 88−72225
Ge photodiodes, temperature and uniformity effects 87−35092
n-Ge photon-drag photodetectors for the far-IR andsubmillimeter regions 86−5321
Ge, point-contact warm carrier device for CO_2 laser detection 87−56698
Ge:Ga, photoconductive detector, noise and responsivity rel. to γ-irrad. 85−31484
Ge-Si IR photodetector, fibre optics communications appl. 87−3622
Ge-Si alloys, strained layer epitaxy, review of developments 87−23659
$Ge_{0.6}Si_{0.4}$ rib waveguide avalanche photodetectors for 1.3 μm optical fibre communication 87−8627
Ge_xSi_{1-x} strained layer superlattice, waveguide photodetectors in IR region 86−50094
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si strained-layer superlattice avalanche photodetectors, 1.3 μm operation, MBE fabrication and performance 86−48289
HgCdTe focal plane array photodetectors, growth, performance and array fabrication 87−8634
HgCdTe, high responsivity heterojunction contact photoconductor 86−2955
HgCdTe high temperature detectors for CO_2 laser beam control and heterodyne detection 87−38935
HgCdTe high-speed room-temp. Co_2 laser detectors 85−20623
HgCdTe hybrid focal plane development 87−20929
HgCdTe intermediate temperature detector for 10.6 micron heterodyne rangefinder 87−41037
HgCdTe photoconductive detector with optical mask, performance meas. 88−47525
HgCdTe photoconductive detectors, CO_2 laser applications 87−61043
n^+-pHgCdTe photodetectors, quantum $1/f$ noise investig. 86−68400
HgCdTe photodiodes for heterodyne appls. 87−38934
$Hg_{0.4}Cd_{0.6}Te$ APD, 1.55 μm, noise anal. in vicinity of reson. impact ionisation 88−26978
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ photovoltaic detectors, surface layer electric field effect calc. 88−47526
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ APDs for detection at 1.3 and 1.5 micron wavelength 88−4445
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ Ir detectors, MOCVD growth and performance charact. 88−42096
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photoconductive detector, quantum efficiency, reflection and surface recombination velocity effect 88−16107
HgI_2 photodetectors for scintillation spectroscopy 85−42997
In GaAs-InP OEIC photoreceiver with 5 V supply voltage *(Japanese)* 88−65527
$InAs_{0.22}Sb_{0.78}$, MBE growth and photoconductance, detector appls. 88−65459
$InAs_{0.85}Sb_{0.15}$/InAs IR detectors, LPE grown, broadband type for 1.8-4.8 μm range 86−31428
$InAs_{1-x}Sb_x$-GaAs, long wavelength detectors, MBE grown 88−16102
InGaAs 12-channel p-i-n detector arrays and packaging for 1.3 μm appls. 88−45325
InGaAs 8 GHz low-noise p-i-n photodiode for GaAs FET optical receiver 87−40878
InGaAs PIN photodetector, passivated, for PINFET receiver 87−77280
InGaAs PIN photodetectors with modulation responseto millimetre wavelengths 85−64148
InGaAs PIN photodiode grown by MOVPE 86−42441
InGaAs PIN photodiodes and JFETs on InP:Fe substrates for optoelectronic ICs 87−38962
InGaAs PIN photodiodes and junction FETs, monolithic integration 87−38961
InGaAs PIN punch-through photodiode for high-speed photodetection 85−35627
InGaAs VPE for large area extended spectral range photodetectors 88−12013
InGaAs and InP semi-insulating substrates, high-speed lateral photodetectors 86−38392
InGaAs based high performance lateral PIN photodetector 85−26327
InGaAs, comp. gradients, growth model and elec. effects on photodetectors 88−63313
InGaAs fact photoconductive detectors, speed enhancement using Be ion bombardment 85−56443
InGaAs heterostruct. avalanche photodetector, transit-time-limited freq. response 85−7321
InGaAs high speed photoconductors, ion bombarded 85−37621
InGaAs layers in photodiodes, MBE growth and elec. props. 85−49543
InGaAs monolithic integrated waveguide photodetector 87−46724
InGaAs p-i-n detector, monolithic integration with InP depletion-mode FETs 86−22266
InGaAs p-i-n photodiode detectors, design and performance, optical fibre communication appls. 86−49604
InGaAs p-i-n/photoconductor hybrid circuit, high-speed operation 87−3608
InGaAs photodetector, 20 GHz bandwidth, design for long-wavelength microwave optical links 85−46265
InGaAs photodetector for microwave optical transmission, 20 GHz bandwidth 86−42439
InGaAs photodetectors, electron irradiation 88−14046
InGaAs photodetectors, gain noise reduction by hole sweep-out effects, expt./theoretical study 86−48287
InGaAs photodiodes, high-speed/long wavelength photodetectors, electro-optic sampling system for response meas. 86−36332
InGaAs photodiodes, reliability programme for SL submarine cable appls. 85−41270
InGaAs planar p-i-n photodetectors, MOCVD fabricated, design and charact. study 86−22234
InGaAs planar p-i-n photodiode for receiver in SL undersea lightwave system 85−37041
InGaAs ultrahigh-frequency optical detector bandwidth meas. using interferometric FM sideband technique 88−22595
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ photodetector for 1.7-2.0 micron region 85−64155
InGaAs:Be^{3+} photoconductors, 2ps, speed of response evaluation, optical pulse mixing 88−67786
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Fe high-gain photoconductive detectors 85−3991
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.57}As$:Fe photoconductive detectors for optical communication 86−30791
InGaAs/GaAs, strained-layer superlattice (SLS),junction photodetectors, LEDs, injection lasers, andFETs for optoelectronic IC applications 85−51073
InGaAs/InAlAs superlattice photodiodes, dual gain mechanism 87−54183
InGaAs/InP avalanche photodiodes, time response 86−2967

photodetectors continued
InGaAs/InP mesa photodetectors passivated with SiO_2 85−8849
InGaAs/InP photodiodes, MOCVD growth and charact. 87−12316
InGaAs/InP photodiodes for optical fibre communication, design with sensitivity improvement *(Japanese)* 86−54043
InGaAs/InP photon counting avalanche detector for 1.3 μm room temp. optical time domain reflectometry 85−31475
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$/GaAs ion implanted strained-layer superlattice photodetectors, photocurrent multiplication 86−11590
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$/GaAs strained-layer superlattice photodetector, Be^+ implanted device charact. 85−56444
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP lateral phototransistor for optical communication appls. 85−35628
InGaAs-InP 1.5 μm photodetectors, optical communication appls. 87−18963
InGaAs-InP DH PIN photodetectors, LPE grown 86−31445
InGaAs-InP PIN mesa photodiode, 22 GHz, fabrication and characteris. 87−26206
InGaAs-InP integrated waveguide p-i-n photodetector by MOVPE regrowth 88−8078
InGaAs-InP, lattice matched heterostructure, metallorganic VPE, for high speed photodetectors 87−77284
InGaAs-InP long-wavelength PIN photodiodes, reliability 86−42440
InGaAs-InP monolithic p-i-n diode/amplifier, high speed operation *(Japanese)* 88−65528
InGaAs-InP planar p-i-n photodiode detectors, very high speed operation, performance charact. study 87−12314
InGaAs-InP superlattice avalanche photodetectors, gas source MBE grown 87−8628
InGaAs-InP:Si planar APD fabrication using ion implantation and regrowth techniques 88−45304
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-InP integrated waveguide p-i-n photodetector 88−33903
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-InP planar p-i-n photodiodes with very high failure activation energy, reliability anal. 88−51677
InGaAsP lasers, injection, photodetection props. 87−19108
InGaAsP waveguide PIN type, high-speed zero bias, features 86−70140
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ lasers, generation and detect. of 15 ps light pulses in visible range 86−36455
InGaAsP/InP avalanche photodiodes as optical detectors 86−2965
InGaAsP-InP LED photodiode arrays for optical communications systems 88−3995
InP LD with monolithic photodetector fabricated by Br_2 RIE technique *(Japanese)* 88−65715
InP based JFET for monolithic integration in optical receivers 85−18822
InP based high performance lateral PIN photodetector 85−26327
InP bipolar transistors as laser detectors, ion implantation *(Japanese)* 88−53702
InP optical waveguide/photodetector combination in OEIC-receiver equipment of future fibre optic telecommunication networks 88−58397
InP self-electro-optic effect devices, optical bistability 88−40355
InP/$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ superlattice avalanche photodiode, photoresponse charact. study, fibre-optic communication appl. 88−65479
InP/$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ superlattice avalanche photodetectors, trichloride VPE growth 87−21083
InP/InGaAs near-IR detector self-calibration feasibility determ. 87−14350
InP/InGaAsP channelled-substrate BH laser monolithically integrated with photodetector 86−15589
InP/InGaAsP device structures, LPE growth 87−16624
InP/InGaAsP heterojunction photodiodes for 1-1.6 μm high bit rate communications 87−41522
InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs avalanche photodiode with frontillumination for optical fiber transmission at Gbitrates in the 1-1.6 μm wavelength region 86−42443
p-InP/n-InGaAsP/n-InP heterojunction waveguide photodetectors 87−49766
InP-Au internal photoemission detectors, enhanced quantum efficiency by grating coupling to surface plasma waves 85−52763
InP-GaInAs p-i-n photodiode, planar embedded, very high-speed operation 88−20502
InP-GaInAs-InP p-i-n photodiode, front-side-illuminated 87−46683
InP-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-InP photodetectors for 1200-1600 nm range, single layer antireflection coating design 88−58331
InP-InGaAsP, directional grating-coupled waveguide photodetector, wavelength selective 88−4429
InP-InGaAsP-InGaAs APDs for high bit rate lightwave systems 88−45303
InP-InGaAsP-InGaAs APDs, gain-bandwidth improvement 86−42442
InP-InGaAsP-InGaAs-InP structs., growth by LPE, photodiode appl. *(Japanese)* 88−12009
InSb narrow gap semiconductor diodes, current leakage analysis and obs. 88−45302
p-InSb thin film linear array detector for CO_2 pulsed lasers 86−50100
$LiTaO_3$ high-speed pyroelectric detector for laser pulse shape study 88−14265
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, growth on patterned Si substrates, photodiode fabrication 88−63338
$NaC_7H_5O_3$ fluorescent reflective coating for detector for VUV to IR 85−47972
Nb based light-sensitive planar interferometers 87−67854
NbN-BN granular films, high speed detector for far IR radiation 87−63413
Pb_2CrO_5 photovoltaic device for light-beam position detection 88−29377
Pb_2CrO_5-Au thin film device, position-sensitive photovoltage 88−20508
PtSi photodiode staring IR sensor evaluation 87−14177
PtSi Schottky-barrier IR-CCD image sensor, config., performance and TV camera appl. 88−22636
PtSi internal photoemission, theory and expt. 88−29409
PtSi/p-Si Schottky barrier wide spectral band photodetector, 0.4 to 5.2μm 86−17970
PtSi-Si optically enhanced Schottky barrier photodetectors for IR sensor appl. 87−14339
Si 3D LSI device fabrication, by dual-laser beam recrystallisation method 86−2051
Si ADP, charactn. for photon correlation meas., active quenching 87−68273
Si CCD line sensors, behaviour at cryogenic temperatures *(German)* 87−3614
Si HV solar cells for solar radiation sensor 87−43421
Si, IR pyrometer for thermodynamic temp. meas. between 683K and 933K 87−14338
Si MIS photodiode integrated arrays of photodetectors in spectral instruments 87−35079

photodetectors continued
Si PIN photodiode defects, optical system performance limitations 88−58361
Si, amorphous, photo-sensor for optical rotary encoders *(Japanese)* 86−5317
Si, amorphous, photoreceptors design 86−17975
Si and AlGaAs/GaAs radiation-hardened optoelectronics components, detectors review 87−21089
Si avalanche diode detectors, integrated noise meas. using CAMAC module 85−58869
Si avalanche photodiode as picosecond opto-electronic cross-correlator 87−26201
Si avalanche photodiode for photon correlation meas., passive quenching 87−26187
Si bipolar transistor, high-speed self-aligned type optical detection up to 2.5 Gbit/s 88−60137
a-Si bipolar transistor, n^+-i-p-i-n^+ struct., high-gain/-speed, design, fabrication and appls. 86−47553
Si, combination X-ray detector with scintillator and silicon photodiode 88−16667
Si, combined scintillator-photodiode detectors development 86−5805
a-Si contact image sensor, rod lens/photodiode array using hybrid technology, design and appls. 85−20506
Si detector structs. with built-in field, charge transport 88−29384
Si epitaxial layers, n-n^+ type for phototransducers 87−21077
Si epitaxial single-photon avalanche diode detector with ps resolution 88−42106
Si fast diffusion-driven photodetector using Dember effect 88−42098
Si film, amorphous, appls. survey *(Slovak)* 86−21157
Si integrated photodetector, TFA 1001W, appls. 85−18821
Si integrated transducer based on blackbody radiation fromheated polysilicon filaments 86−55749
Si interdigital Schottky diode structure with fast UV response 87−14335
Si interferometer, self-electro-optic, low power optical bistability and multistability 86−22497
Si, ion implantation doping by low energy P ions 86−35551
Si, laser recrystallised, photodetector arrays integrated with optical waveguides 86−15516
Si masked ion-implanted devices for solar cell and optical sensor appls. 87−22770
Si monolithic photodetector/amplifier IC for fibre and integrated optics appl. 86−2994
Si optical ICs, bipolar, light sensing 88−8083
a-Si optical sensor, design and charact. *(Japanese)* 86−38384
Si optoelectronic components behaviour under pulsed gamma irradiation 88−72218
Si p^+-n^--n^+ photodiode, accelerated lifetime testing 87−61045
a-Si p-i-n diode 2D photosensor, config. and charact. 88−16182
Si photoconvertors based on epitaxial layers deposited on substrates 85−18805
Si photodetector self-calibration, near IR limitations 85−51051
Si photodetector struct. for direct coupling of optical fibres to ICs 87−61040
Si photodetector struct., stripe collection methods, photoelec. charact. *(Russian)* 85−14801
Si photodetector, wide dynamic range, for integration in image sensor arrays 88−35991
Si photodetectors, environmental testing of reliability and failure 87−49769
Si photodetectors for optical position sensing 87−29293
Si photodetectors, high-speed photoconductive switching 85−42991
Si, photodetectors, ion implanted, laser annealed, high blue-light sensitivity *(Chinese)* 85−58705
Si photodetectors, reliability evaluation and prediction 88−45299
Si photodetectors, selective, for visible and UV regions 86−24543
Si photodiode, Schottky barrier, picosecond optical power meas. 85−52778
Si photodiode array, self-scanned, programmable scan controller 87−3455
Si photodiode detector for fluorescence EXAF 88−8065
Si photodiode, input amplifiers props. and realisation, data transmission appl. *(Czech)* 87−56705
Si photodiode physics, radiometric appl. 86−55747
Si photodiode, predicted quantum efficiency for absolute spectral irrad. meas. 85−8975
Si photodiode quantum efficiency as absolute radiometric standard 87−14349
Si photodiodes, absolute spectral responsivity, selfcalibration technique *(Spanish)* 85−8855
Si photodiodes for optical communications, steady-state and transient simulations 87−7223
Si photodiodes, four-detector photopolarimeter construction, calibration and testing 88−29410
Si photodiodes, spectral ageing patterns obs. 88−60730
Si photodiodes, spectral response, short wavelength limitation *(Romanian)* 88−33872
a-Si pin diode 2D photosensor *(Japanese)* 87−29139
a-Si position sensitive photodetector *(Japanese)* 87−21103
a-Si position-sensitive photodetectors 87−70638
Si, reliability attributes, lifetime testing 87−29123
Si self-electro-optic effect devices, optical bistability 88−40355
Si single-chip colour imager with integrated colour filters 87−34965
a-Si solar cells for calculators, watches, photosensors, etc. 85−39199
Si substrate, guided wave optical structs., integrated photodetector arrays 85−41201
Si, temperature sensor with wavelength-dependent detection, using fibre optics 88−42138
n-Si:^{11}B position-sensitive photodetectors, development 88−53689
Si:Au, gas discharge emission electron-optical recording in semicond. photographic systems and ionisation type image convertors 86−24371
a-Si:H Schottky-barrier thin-film-waveguide photodiode 86−38388
Si:H, amorphous, photodetector array for high-resolution contact-type image sensor 85−26217
a-Si:H for improved photoreceptors 88−9987
a-Si:H integrated photo-sensor array, photodiodes and thin film transistors *(Japanese)* 87−14330
a-Si:H junction position sensitive photodetector 87−35098
a-Si:H, light-sensitive linear sensor, for facsimile appl. 86−50114
a-Si:H matrix-driven contact image sensor, miniaturising technology 88−42159
a-Si:H optical detector, on channel waveguides, picosecond pulse response 88−53697
a-Si:H photodetector arrays in full colour contact-type linear image sensors 85−37488

photodetectors continued
a-Si:H photoreceptor, long wavelength sensitivity enhancement, electrophotography appls. 86−5327
a-Si:H, position sensitive detectors 88−36001
Si:H, spectroscopic sensitivity of photosensor using tetrahedrally-bonded amorphous semiconductor thin films *(Japanese)* 88−72212
a-Si:H thin films, prepared by RF sputtering, optoelectronic device appls. 88−49875
a-Si:H/a-Si:H,B/a-SiC:H thin multilayered photoreceptor, glow discharge deposited 87−29142
a-Si:H-ferroelectric smectic liquid cryst., high speed light valve 88−7993
Si:X type photodetectors for focal plane arrays 86−65198
Si:Zn(S) photodiodes, photosensitivity, spectra noise density 87−7219
a-Si/SiC heterojunction colour-sensitive phototransistor 87−38923
Si/Ti amorphous superlattices, high resolution photovoltaic position sensing 87−29117
a-Si/a-SiC/a-Si heterojunction barrier phototransistor with high gain and high speed 87−46698
Si-Al_2O_3, SOS structs., optoelectronic transmission and reception of ultrashort electrical pulses 87−68303
Si-Ge single crystal IR detector on Si chip for fibre links 85−3993
a-Si-based photoreceptors, microcrystalline- and a-Si electron blocking layers, charact. 88−47534
Si-based sensors, deposition methods and appls. 87−29096
SiC UV photodetector charact. and spectral quantum efficiencies 88−67804
a-SiC:H/a-Si:H three-colour detector 88−35990
a-SiC:H/a-Si:H two and three colour heterojunction photodetectors with high rejection ratio 88−42107
a-SiC:H/a-Si:H two-colour photodetector, struct. and charact. 87−77273
$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, spectroscopic sensitivity of photosensor using tetrahedrally-bonded amorphous semiconductor thin films *(Japanese)* 88−72212
$Si_{1-y}Ge_y$:H, spectroscopic sensitivity of photosensor using tetrahedrally-bonded amorphous semiconductor thin films *(Japanese)* 88−72212
Si(Li) photon counters, spectral efficiency and resolution, 0.3 to 5 keV 88−22978
W-NiO-Ni point contact diode at laser frequencies 85−29716
Y-Ba-Cu-O high T_c supercond. weak link, light detection appls. 87−70649
Y-Ba-Cu-O supercond. granular films, photoconductivity, optical radiation detection 88−58342
ZnO-Au Schottky barrier photodiodes for UV detection 86−68391

photodielectric effect
ZnS:Cu, photodielectric effect rel. to UV detector use 85−29689

photodiffusion effects *see Dember effect*

photodiodes
see also avalanche photodiodes
1.3 micron APD, noise meas. *(German)* 86−9687
1/f noise, extended Burgess' variance theorem 87−26203
300 Mb/s optical transmitter/receiver modules using 1.3 micron LED and PIN-photodiode 87−20543
1024 pixel linear X-ray detector for radiological imaging 88−42161
acoustooptic passive surveillance processors 86−15538
advanced contact linear image sensor using amorphous Si photodiodes 88−4440
angiography and flow charactn. with photodiode array based X-ray imaging system 88−23057
angular position detector using position sensitive detector, line tracer appl. *(Japanese)* 86−24781
angular sensitivity of vacuum photodiode 88−65487
array pair, optical method of angular displacement meas. 85−15022
arrays, modular solid state machine vision cameras 85−58580
arrays, two pairs, optical method of angular displacement meas. 85−20721
arrays with image convertors, weak pulsed signals recording appl. 87−63271
auroral imaging system with intensified photodiode array 85−31991
background limited regime temp., space charge region recomb. effect 85−2151
BARITT diode, low noise heterodyne photodetector with high internal gain 85−41277
bidirectional-wavelength-multiplexing integrated module development 85−31020
bilateral optoisolator amplifier with multiple feedbackloops, design and charact. 86−8012
bubble diameter meas. by fringe method, using laser Doppler anemometer 87−14616
CLEO II detector construction at Cornell electron storage ring 88−48002
closely spaced 2D arrays, collection efficiency, crosstalk, and thermal image degradation 86−68398
coherent OTDR implementation using APD or Ge PIN diode *(Chinese)* 85−47881
colour imager, MOS-type with p-well photodiode struct., charact. study 86−2384
colour indicator based on Si bipolar ICs 87−56694
colour sensor, solid-state, robotic appls. 86−17984
component for slow optical systems, superiority over laser diode *(Swedish)* 85−51040
contact-type linear image sensors *(Japanese)* 87−41505
coupler, bidirectional, active, compact for fibre optic transmission 87−3196
CT detector parameters 86−25214
DEPLI sensor, struct. for very-high-resolution CCD imagers 86−5308
detector for fibre communication systems, high sensitivity *(Japanese)* 86−49594
dielectrically isolated array by Si wafer direct bonding 88−2118
diffused junction, optical absorpt. coeff., minority carrier diffusion length, and impurity profile *(Japanese)* 86−28983
direct DC-to-RF conversion by impulse excitation utilizing a lateral PIN diode as a switch 88−63827
directly illuminated photodiode array, position sensitive detector for synchrotron X-ray radiation 87−29487
distance sensing via spectrographic coding 88−4645
double Schottky interdigitated diode as fast large area optoelectronic detector 86−9691
dual-mode laser/detector diode 88−51708
dye lasers wavelength stabilisation, interferometric fringe detection 87−54269
excess carrier concentration, time and field depend. in semicond. devices 86−63720
factory automation, photoelectric sensor appl. 88−60735
failure in terms of identifiable activation energy 88−63096
far UV detector standard photodiodes 88−29411

photodiodes continued
fast-shutter video cameras 88−36075
feedback transimpedance receiver, high sensitivity and wide dynamic range at low bit rate 88−35502
FET op amps convert photodiode outputs to usable signals 88−6665
fibre optic communication applications, getting up to speed 86−24542
fibre optic communication components optical links, Siemens devices 88−4006
fibre optic communication system optical semiconductor devices operating in the 1 μm wavelength region 85−47509
fibre optic communications, optoelectronic performance issues, survey 85−52361
fibre optic digital communication receivers, state-of-the-art 87−70048
fibre optic sensors appl. 88−7901
fibre-optic communication equipment, long-wavelength light sources and photodetectors, developments review 86−49632
fibre-optic systems, semiconductor sources and detectors, review 86−4661
fibre-photodiode coupling, self-aligned flat-pack assembly 88−67342
fibreoptic communications use 88−9571
fine-line-spot-position sensitive photodetector 87−49745
flash sources for photographic systems, spectral analysis using optical multichannel analyser 85−26253
fluorescence EXAFS meas. from 2 to 25 keV using Si photodiode array detector 87−35374
FM IR link for headphones, LED transmitter and photodiode receiver design *(Spanish)* 85−47532
focal plane array performance simulation 86−31217
focus tracking system for direct projection cameras 86−49970
Fourier transform, diode array spectrometer for UV, visible and near-IR regions 86−2944
GaInAs planar embedded photodiode for integration into high-bit-rate PINFET receiver 86−54057
gamma irradiated, changes in device characts. 88−14035
gamma-ray effects, short wavelength responsivity improvement and long wavelength responsivity degradation 87−12319
gate-controlled photodiode for optical matrix multiplication applications 87−54189
Gb/s optical fibre systems, review of electro-optic and electronic components 85−20219
Gb/s technologies for long distance large capacity optical communication equipment 85−42619
GRIN-SCH single quantum well laser/photodiode array with microcleaved inner facets 85−62462
heterodyne detection using superconductor-insulator-superconductor mixers, quantum noise 87−47468
heterodyne receiver, DC to 80 GHz 86−38393
heterojunction Langmuir-Blodgett film diodes, photoelectric effects 86−58833
high dynamic range video detector 87−8540
high speed optical fiber datalink transmitter/receiver using 1.3 μm LED and PIN-PD 88−4067
high-frequency photodiode-HEMT hybrid photoreceiver at 10 GHz 86−48262
high-resolution light spot localization with photodiode arrays 85−3905
high-speed optoelectronic detectors for fiber-optic communications 88−45305
Hitachi's fibre optic components, laser diodes, connectors, transmitter and receiver modules 87−20493
Honeywell CS70 intelligent colour sensors supervise automated manufacturing *(German)* 88−4480
HV electro-optic driver with DMOS power FETs and optocoupling isolation 88−70563
HV opto-isolator, using LEDs and photodiodes 86−29000
hybrid FIR filters using semiconductor LEDs and photodiodes 87−45119
hybrid IR photodiode array-CCD imager, direct injection 86−60165
hybrid optoelectronic components for optical fibrecommunications *(Polish)* 86−43840
hybrid photodiode for low P_t physics at SSC 88−68290
III-V DH semiconductor lasers and photodetectors by molecular beam epitaxy 85−29859
III-V semiconductor-based optical detectors, historical developments 85−12728
image sensor, linear integrated contact type with a-Si:H photodiodes and CMOS TFTs 86−5056
image-sensing camera appl., noncontact meas. of specimen marks 86−44161
imager, spatial variation of responsiveness, meas. 87−28955
impedance matched fibre optic transceivers for microwave signal transmission 87−49089
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ p-i-n photodiode monolithic array, design for optical fibre system appls. 85−56456
$InAs_ySb_{1-y}/GaInAsSb/GaSb$ struct., LPE growth, charactn. and IR photodiode appl. 87−52117
inclination sensor, using LED spirit level mounted on photodiode array 86−55741
industrial computer operated visual sensor SCI-700 *(Spanish)* 87−8534
information processing and communications appl. 87−2117
InGaAlAs/InP ridge waveguide photodiodes, MBE-grown, monolithic integration 88−58381
injection-mode IR detector, spectral response 87−3619
InP/GaInAs/InP PIN photodiode with FWHM <18 ps 87−46704
integrated optical fibre data link transmitter/receiver for LAN appl. 86−23863
integrated optoelectronic circuits, review 88−58383
integrated optoelectronic technologies for future fiberoptic systems, review 88−65514
integrated photodetector arrays, planar and channel optical waveguides fabrication 85−46126
integrated tactile/vision arrays, shadow anal. appl. 87−49581
interline CCD image sensor with reduced image lag, photodiode struct. 85−20495
interline-transfer CCD imager with clock-line-isolated photodiode struct., operation and characts. 86−5043
IR LED transmitter and photodiode receiver using PFM, design and construction *(Spanish)* 86−30829
IR photodiode array using 64×64 CCD photocurrent multiplexer, config. and operation 87−28977
IR photodiodes for 3 to 14 μm, comparison 87−29120
IR phototransducers frequency characts. meas. device 86−17979
IR photovoltaic detectors effect of space charge layer and bias voltage on detectivity *(Chinese)* 88−2113

photodiodes continued
IR Schottky-barrier detectors, optical cavity optimisation 87−35100
IR technology and appls., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−9998
junction receivers for duplex optical transmission 87−28552
laser and photodetector packages for microwave optical transmission 88−24570
laser beam power meter, design using fast photodiode detector 85−24634
laser beam spatial and temporal change, meas. with photodiode array and microcomputer system *(Chinese)* 86−3264
laser Doppler anemometry for velocity meas., semiconductor devices appl. *(German)* 88−4650
laser power meas. standards comparison, C-series calorimeter and quantum-efficient photodiode 88−14253
laser power meas. standards scales intercomparison 87−12545
laser range finder, synchronised scanner approach, signal processing requirements 88−53726
laser speckle strain gauge using photodetectors 86−60234
laser-Doppler flow monitor with diode laser and photodetectors integrated in probe 85−53031
lateral collection, cylindrical symmetry, minority carriers distrib. calc. 86−15573
lateral collection diodes, thin circular, generalisation of theory 87−18843
LBIC photocurrent, effects of finite dimensions, 2D anal. 87−54174
Lidar, coherent range-resolved differential absorption, description *(Japanese)* 85−31102
lightguide systems development *(German)* 87−34554
line-scanner with IEEE-488 interface *(German)* 88−4339
linear IR CCD focal plane array with programmable stare time 85−58586
linear photodiode array with serial and addressablereal-time output capability 85−62454
long diode, graded band gap, photon recycling process, direct voltage drop stabilisation time calcs. *(Russian)* 87−46697
long haul fibre-optic solutions 88−47022
long variable-gap photodiodes, photosensitivity under double injection conditions 85−29720
long wavelength optical devices for fibre-optic communications, laser diodes, LEDs, photodiodes *(Japanese)* 87−13718
long-wavelength components by VPE 87−23663
longitudinal segmentation of total absorption electromagnetic calorimeters with photodiode readout 88−22919
luminous power meas. instrument struct. *(Italian)* 88−36254
machine vision, sensors and cameras 85−64034
mark sensor requires no sensitivity adjustment 87−49755
matrix system, radiation energy density distrib. meas. over laser beam cross section 87−75202
MBE/MOCVD technology appl., using tailor-made sensing materials 86−55748
measurement errors in optoelectronic devices with quadrantsectional photodiode *(Russian)* 86−2953
medical photo-diode array angiographic system for imaging and blood flow measurements 85−4276
merocyanine dye/distearyl paraquat molecular p-n junction photodiodes of Langmuirmultilayer semiconductors 85−62447
MF-14 photodiode array for TV systems *(Russian)* 87−70466
microelectronic chip-to-chip interconnections using optical imaging with LEDs and photodiodes 86−2992
microprocessor-controlled photodiode array for measurementof diffraction patterns 85−58520
microwave generation by optical mixing 88−72463
microwave optical fibres RF optical receiver 88−12585
microwave wideband laser diodes spark new designs in optical links 85−42574
miniature photoelectric angle digitizer 87−63335
miniature vacuum photodiodes for calorimeters 88−29871
molecular photodiodes consisting of unidirectionally oriented amphipathic acceptor-sensitizer-donor triads 88−72222
monolithic fiber optic video signal transmission module 87−13710
monolithic four channel photodiode amplifier array, integrated on GaAs substrate 86−42462
monolithic four-channel photoreceiver integrated on GaAs substrate using MSM photodiodes and FETs 86−29017
monolithic light sensing devices, design, operation and cct. appls. 85−41295
monolithic optoelectronic ICs for high-speed fibre optic transmission 87−18864
monolithic photodiode FET receiver 88−65515
monolithic superlattice pin waveguide detector, dual-wavelength demultiplexing 88−67396
monolithically integrated opto-electronic receivers for long-wavelength applications 88−73978
monolithically integrated photodiode and preamplifier for wide-band fiber optic links 88−51707
MOS imaging device with photodiode array, design and performance 86−5045
MOS integral linear photocell array, self-scanning *(Russian)* 85−2140
MOS integrated photodiode optical signal convertor, linear model, implementation for image analyser *(Russian)* 85−29730
MOS solid state color imager with buried oxide wallfabricated by low pressure selective epitaxy 85−52679
multielement MOS integral photodiode optical signal convertors *(Russian)* 85−35657
multielement threshold photodiode convertor in reception of optical half-tone image 88−65478
multimode lasers, detector-dependent beating 86−29222
multiplexed bidirectional optical fibre links components *(French)* 86−30832
narrow band gap semicond., radiant refrigeration 86−2954
narrow-field light-recording systems, sensitivity 86−17977
near-background-limited photodiodes, performance evaluation method 86−42436
near-IR detectors, signal-to-noise ratio comparison 85−26325
new integrated optical sensor with digital output based upon a flip-flop and an on-chip photodiode 87−26215
noise degradation of photodiodes, radiation threshold levels 85−12733
noise evaluation in photodiode array optoelectronicinstruments *(Italian)* 86−58830
nomenclature for circuit configurations for processing signals produced by photodiodes and photoconductors 86−63719
nonequilibrium devices for infra-red detection 85−42995
object proximity photo-sensor based on IR beams *(Russian)* 86−24540
OEICs, planar struct., advanced optical processing and communications appls. 88−40107

photodiodes continued
optical communication appls. of optoelectronic devices, struct. and charact., review 85−37078
optical communications, conf., Barcelona, Spain (Sept. 1986) 88−62879
optical components for making connections in VHSICs, review 88−14056
optical digital waveguide links interference immunity, influence of photoreceiver parameters *(German)* 86−23877
optical dispersion plate config. for LED and photodiode arrays 87−7192
optical encoder for accurate direct drive servo actuator positioning, based on photodiode array *(Japanese)* 88−40082
optical fibre communication, semicond. sources and detectors, design and charact. *(Japanese)* 85−8427
optical fibre communication receivers sensitivity improvement using parametric preamplification 85−20208
optical fibre communications, semiconductor components *(Spanish)* 85−8434
optical fibre datalink transmitter/receiver using 1.3 micron LED and PIN-PD 86−4663
optical fibre loss meas. system, detector selection for production testing 87−68151
optical fibre systems component selection *(German)* 85−8407
optical heterodyne reception for glass fibre communication system *(German)* 85−47507
optical loss measurement using two photodiode-operational amplifier pairs 85−20741
optical position sensor using pn diodes and with integrated signal processing *(German)* 85−42993
optical preamplifier, monolithic common-collector, development 85−39935
optical radiation meas., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−49251
optical receiver, p-i-n-bipolar, for submarine system appl. 85−62446
optical receivers for lighthouse communication systems 86−30799
optical semiconductor devices *(Japanese)* 87−28564
optical semiconductor transmitters and receivers, development *(German)* 86−64995
optical sensor for blood haemoglobin content and O_2 saturation: design, in vitro and in vivo eval. 88−54534
optical slip-rings, digital data transfer to rotating aerial platform 85−14292
optical transmission system, 2.2 Gbit/s 88−3989
optimization of the photodiode-operational amplifierpair for weak light flux measurements 86−44313
opto-couplers, Hewlett-Packard devices, radiation hardness charact. *(German)* 87−12317
opto-isolator as analogue controller for power control 88−33876
optoelectronic commutator based on MOS photodiode element *(Russian)* 85−2142
optoelectronic image converter based on MF-14 integrated-circuit photodiode array 88−16033
p^+-i-n^+ planar ballistic photodiode, electric current oscillations investig. 88−40072
p^+-n-n^+ photodiode degradation, oxide bias expt., semiquantitative model 85−18801
p-i-n, partially depleted, impulse response 86−54042
p-i-n diode structures, low gap, Auger suppression and negative resist. 87−7220
p-i-n FET receivers, optimisation of optical sensitivity 88−60147
P-I-N microwave vs. p-i-n photodiode switching: a rough comparison 85−7323
p-i-n photocapacitor matrix imaging devices, adjustable crosstalk and blooming suppression 85−47855
p-i-n photodiode, transmission charact. study *(Czech)* 86−48277
p-i-n photodiode for 100-kHz-22-GHz instrumentation photoreceiver using distributed amplifier 88−71125
p-i-n photodiode for transimpedance optical preamplifier using a common base input stage 87−5696
p-i-n photodiode monolithic array, elec. crosstalk 87−18846
p-i-n photodiode photoreceivers with operational amplifiers for fibre optic communication 87−18847
p-i-n photodiode structures, low-bandgap, near-intrinsic, negative resistance with Auger suppression 88−14028
p-i-n photodiodes, output parameters and transfer charact., charactn. methods *(Czech)* 87−46674
p-i-n photodiodes based on GaInAs, long wavelength, time response 85−2143
p-i-n photodiodes for 0.82 μm optical communication systems *(Slovak)* 86−17388
p-i-n photodiodes made in laser-recrystallised SOI 86−42431
p-n junction diodes, 1/f noise, overview 85−34915
p-n junction peripheral photoresponse due to minority carrier lateral diffusion, exact soln. 85−34577
p-n variable-gap long photodiodes, photocurrent injection amplification 85−29719
p-well charge priming device image sensors, anal. 85−20496
path measuring system *(German)* 87−41604
PCB conductor height meas., light-sectioning apparatus with multi-line photodiode array/focus control 85−39530
photo-EMF, growth kinetics in barrier structure 85−23560
photocurrent multiplexer for IR staring array appl., 64×64-element 87−56523
photodetector for semiconductor-laser pulses 86−68598
photodetector system with photodiode and operational amplifier, high speed photometry of half-tone images 85−26342
photodetectors, high-speed, response speed meas. using picosecond optical mixing 86−38376
photodetectors amplitude-freq. charcts. meas. using homodyne glass fibre device 88−60732
photodetectors for 1.3 to 1.5 μm fibre optic transmission, state of the art *(French)* 88−67783
photodetectors for optical fibres communication *(Italian)* 86−11074
photodigitizer thruput limitations 86−70149
photodiode, angular scan spectra in visible surface plasma excitation 88−8055
photodiode array 3D IC for high-performance image signal processor using parallel processing 88−42165
photoelectric control of the dependence of the electrical parameters of semiconductor structures on their mode of operation 85−41278
photoelectric injection amplification, inhomogeneously doped semiconductor 87−54187
photoelement, photodiode and phototransistor characteristics and differences *(Danish)* 86−28987
photointegrator, high-precision SNR calc. 87−70652

photodiodes continued
photometer optimum parameters determ. with various photoreceiver types 85−20628
photoreceiver for mid-IR transmission system appls. up to 3.4 micron wavelength 88−67398
photoreceiver front-end module high-speed, with monolithic PIN/FET and GaAs amplifier 86−11100
photoreceiver photodiode selection method 88−36003
photovoltaic detector arrays, 3D analytical model 87−56709
photovoltaics in a single dimension 87−78928
picosecond luminous meas., using computerised multichannel optical analyser *(French)* 88−35894
picosecond optical detection techniques and devices 85−64159
picosecond pulse measurement techniques 86−36554
PIN junctions, optical bistability model 87−68286
PIN photodetecting structures photoresponse comparison *(Czech)* 87−46679
PIN photodetectors, design and performance for microwave and MM wave fibre optic systems 86−69796
pin photodiode and FET, monolithic integration using graded step process 85−35658
PIN photodiode optical receiver ccts., signal and noise performance *(German)* 87−76777
PIN photodiode-bipolar transistor transimpedance optical preamplifier with very low input resist. 87−33070
PIN photodiodes, 40-, 85-MeV proton irrad. effects 86−22244
PIN photodiodes in automatic polarisation spectral response meas. systems for optical fibre couplers 88−20390
PIN-FET receiver for gigabit/second optical communications systems 87−40972
PIN-FET receivers for Gbit/s optical fibre communication systems, 1.1 to 1/6 μm 86−11113
PINFET hybrid optical receiver for 1.2 Gbit/s systems 85−25907
PINFET long-wavelength optical receivers development and perform. 85−31019
pinned photodiode for an interline-transfer CCDimage sensor 85−51054
plant stem diameter contactless measurement apparatus using LED and photodetector *(Japanese)* 87−14548
polymer waveguides, plasma-etched for intrachip optical interconnects 88−51706
position sensitive array, for X-ray detection 85−15162
position sensitive particle detectors, high count rate, for synchrotron radiation expts. 87−29537
position sensitive photodiode IC *(German)* 88−26985
position sensitive solid state detectors for the soft X-ray region 86−60557
preamplifier, fast-response photoreceiver for fibre optic communication lines, noise charcts. 86−63722
precision photodetector with frequency output 86−70148
programmable detector system for plasma spectroscopy, high-speed design 86−55555
programmable optical demultiplexer using 32-element Si photodiode array *(Japanese)* 88−60194
projectile angle measurements, optoelectronic system 87−21246
projectile yaw angle measurement using optoelectronic system 86−5528
pulsed laser beam parameters meas. cct., biological appl. 87−46955
pulsed laser wavemeter using CCD/photodiode array-image data 88−58643
quantum efficiencies and performances in 5 to 1000 eV range 88−22597
quantum efficiency improvement and spectral response alteration in vacuum 85−2148
radiation effects on light sources and detectors 86−48294
raindrop sensor for car windshield wiper control 88−31169
Raman multichannel detector selection guidelines 88−47530
range-finding intelligent peripheral, calibration and segmentation algorithms 87−14171
receiver, 1.3 μm, optoelectronic IC with self-aligned JFET 88−65516
receivers, long-wavelength light-wave, photodetector/low-noise-amplifier combinations 85−4000
reentry vehicle performance meas. appl. 88−5040
reflection mode beam vector sensor for laser scanning appls., XY photodiode config. 86−17969
reflective photoelectronic displacement sensor with subnanometer resolution *(Japanese)* 88−4377
reflectometer, portable, for rapid quantification of cutaneous haemoglobin and melanin 88−68380
reliability in fibre optic video distribution systems *(Japanese)* 88−8071
resonant opto-electronic optical logic device, device proposal for three-terminal behaviour 88−2120
response modelling, use of splines 87−61047
response time meas. of photodiodes and laser diodes for high-rate link *(French)* 87−70060
Reticon detector, fibre optic illumination, noise improvements 87−77147
RL1024G diode array, blooming and crosstalk, Monte Carlo simulation 88−26975
robot eye in gripper, composed of solid state linear array sensor 87−14161
Schottky, quasi-planarization of vertical structures for integration with planar devices 85−45639
Schottky diode, avalanche photocurrent at fundamental absorption band edge 86−67827
Schottky diode and GaAs FET integration for Raman spectroscopy use 88−47529
Schottky-barrier, V-A charcts. obs., using compensated cathode-ray curve tracer 86−60300
Schottky-barrier photodiode, with interfacial layer, appl. of differential photocurrent method 85−46266
scintillation detector for radiac instrumentation 85−15185
selective IR garage door remote control circuit *(German)* 86−14428
self scanned photodiode array for astronomical spectroscopy 88−14031
self-scanned array use for soft X-ray multilayer characteris. 88−23018
self-scanning photodiode array for optical diffr. pattern meas. 87−77271
semiconductor devices, review *(French)* 86−9703
semiconductor electron current detector for direct recording of electron microscopic diffraction images 85−29714
semiconductor optical sensors, technology and appls. 85−12732
series connection circuit, photovoltage jumps 86−58832
Si, p-i-n photodiodes for optoelectronic matrix switch, design and performance 88−33905
small signal modelling using finite difference/lumped parameter approach 88−22160
smart colour sensor 87−26214

photodiodes continued
smear-suppressing CCD imager, interline-transfer type using bell-bottom photodiode 87−20971
soft X-ray microscope detector systems for high photon rates 88−23021
SOI light detector and 10-bit linear image sensor fabricated in doubleactive layers 86−44190
SOI photodiode array stacked on VDMOS for optical switching, MOS relay appl. 88−40084
solar radiation measurement, Si photodiode rotating shadowband pyranometer, empirical radiometric correction for 87−71359
solar tracking system and electronic sun finder 87−15980
solid state components for optical transmission technology *(German)* 85−14243
solid-state imagers, noise effects 87−34989
solid-state imaging device with nonvolatile on-chip memory and its application to spatial multiplier *(Japanese)* 87−77274
solid-state photodiode array imagers with MNOS memory gate 85−42892
SOS interdigital photodiodes, ultrafast, for UV photodetector appls. 86−9675
sources and detectors for optical communication, 1.3 μm 86−49598
SP106 photodiodes, review *(German)* 88−58365
spatial filter detector with weighting function variability *(Japanese)* 88−8033
Sumitomo Electric fibre optic components for FDDI LAN 88−35561
SWIR imaging of Earth, using multiplexed linear array of photodiodes 88−4486
switch, optoelectronic, using photodetector as switching element 85−51048
switching circuit, photodetectors, switching transistor in series with photodiode 85−51049
synthetic aperture regime in OED implemented on basis of photodiode arrays 88−72217
synthetic fibres in accumulator acid, medium for sensors and indicators *(Dutch)* 87−25952
temperature meas. using optical fibres and photodiodes *(German)* 87−49977
test holder based on BNC-50 coaxial socket, design and meas. appl. *(German)* 85−5773
textile slivers, automatic system for defect detection and recognition 87−49488
three-dimensional, saturation effects and photocurrents 85−46263
time constant meas. equipment, using piezo-optical effect in GaAs 86−42438
TLD signals measurement using photodiode 88−61483
tool path guidance contour tracking system with photodiode array sensor 88−36078
transfer standards for energy and peak power for 1.064 μm laser pulses and CW laser power 86−42469
transmitter/receiver modules, miniaturised high speed, using 1.3 μm LED and PIN photodiode 86−4686
triangulation with large dynamical range 87−49531
vacuum, NaI(Tl) scintillation counter appls. 87−29518
vacuum and gas photodetectors calorimeters operation in high mag. fields 85−9039
vacuum surface and gamma ray irradiation effects 88−14045
vacuum surface effects, spatial response uniformity mapping via computerised electrooptics scanning 87−26189
variable-band base, spectral characteristics 88−14030
visual system for identifying technological equipment *(Russian)* 88−40076
whisker IR diodes, radiation characts. from antenna theoretical viewpoint 85−19222
wideband freq. response meas. system using optical heterodyne detection 86−36333
wideband freq. response meas. using optical heterodyne detect. 86−60248
wideband optical receivers using travelling wave amplifiers for Gbit/s systems 88−47105
wind tunnel instrumentation, electro-optical positioning system 87−71235
X-ray calibration of CCD sensors and photodiode array cameras, plasma diagnostics appl. 87−14189
X-ray detector, digital, high-resolution, utilising a $CdWO_4$ scintillator array and a photodiode array 87−57092
XX, with simplified spectral analysis 85−12594
n-γ radiation field dosimetry using miniature Si photodiodes 87−14947
Ag/p-InP/p-InGaAs Schottky photodiodes, IR response 85−18807
Ag-InP-InGaAs 1 μm band Schottky photodiode, manuf. and characts. *(Japanese)* 86−36340
AlAs/GaAs Bragg reflectors for photodetector appl., MOCVD growth 85−46277
AlGaAs injection heterolasers and integrated laser-photodetector pairs, prepared by microcleaving 87−18868
AlGaAs integrated two-beam laser-diode photodiode array fabricated by RIBE 86−54053
AlGaAs monolithic two-beam LD photodiode array fabricated by RIBE *(Japanese)* 88−65525
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ variable-gap injection diodes, photosensitivity spectra 88−58355
AlGaAs/GaAs p-i-n FET with embedded. planar p-i-n diode, optoelectronic integrated circuit 86−58848
AlGaAs/GaAs p-i-n photodiode/GaAs FET preamplifier photoreceiver, monolithically integrated, fast-response design 85−56457
AlGaAs/GaAs p-i-n photodiode/preamplifier monolithic photoreceiver integrated on semi-insulating GaAs 85−51069
AlGaAs/GaAs photodiodes, radiation hardened, damage study 86−22248
AlGaAs/GaAs planar pin photodiode, capacitance anal. 86−48270
AlGaAs/GaAs radiation hardened photodiodes 85−35623
AlGaAs/GaAs radiation hardened photodiodes, MBE grown, pulsed irradiation effects 85−24398
AlGaAs/GaAs wavelength-dividing photodiode with multi-layer filters grown by MOCVD 86−9686
AlGaAs-GaAs dual-wavelength photodetector with 500 Å resolution 85−20627
AlInAs layers in photodiodes, MBE growth and elec. props. 85−49543
Au electrodes modified with surfactant derivative Langmuir-Blodgett films, photoelectrochemical responses 86−58834
Au/GaInAs and Au/AlInAs Schottky diodes as internal photoemission detectors, design and characts. 85−56446
$Au/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ Schottky barrier photodiode for 1.3 to 1.65 μm photodetect. 87−26211
BGO crystal scintillators, preamplifier-Si photodiode readout system 88−22960
photodiodes continued
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$-Si avalanche photodiode detectors, performance characts., PET appl. 85−43219
CdHgTe, MOCVD growth for optical communication devices 88−31792
$Cd_{0.2}Hg_{0.8}Te$ IR photodiodes, high performance design *(German)* 86−36335
$Cd_{1-x}Hg_xTe$ IR photodiodes, MOCVD growth 88−40080
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ layers, LPE, surface morphology, optical and elec. parameters 86−7785
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ material for fibre optical communication devices 86−9683
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ photodiodes, photovoltaic effect, Landau levels and phonon oscills. 87−1266
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ photodiodes, tunnelling effect, resonance-energy states 85−41266
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ type conversion by ion beam treatment 87−74176
CdHgTe-Si photovoltaic hybrid focal planes 85−47846
CdS long-base photodiode with a surface potential junction, photosensitivity 87−7215
CdS longitudinal injection photodiodes, polarized radiation sensitivity 85−29718
CdS single cryst. UV detector with injection gain 85−51047
CsI(Tl) cryst., photodiode readout improvements 85−37906
$CuInSe_2$/Au sintered Schottky diode 85−40681
$CuInSe_2$-ZnSe heterodiode, LPE growth and elect. characterisation of $CuInSe_2$ 86−57453
$Cu_{2-x}S$-ZnS p-n heterostructures, elec., photoelec., and electroluminesc. props. *(Russian)* 85−50250
(Ga,Al)As-GaAs, semiconductor scintillator, nuclear particle and X-ray detector 87−77595
Ga-Al-In-As ternary and quaternary alloy compositions, MBE growth and device appl. 87−44324
GaAlAs combined heterostructure LED and photodiode, steady-state characteristics 86−22263
GaAlAs heterostruct. devices, research at RSRE, control of interface props. 87−60167
GaAlAs p-i-n detectors, high speed, MOCVD, fabrication and assessment 85−12731
GaAlAs-GaAs heterojunction FET compatible with photodiode , integrated design and characts. 88−74411
GaAlAs-GaAs integrated optical repeater, monolithic integration of laser, MESFET and photodiode 85−2346
GaAl(As)Sb mesa p^+n photodiodes, prep. and noise characts. 86−63725
GaAlSb, LPE layers for IR photodiodes, improved growth apparatus 85−392
GaAs FET integrated with heterojunction photodiode 88−20521
GaAs FET/Schottky photodiode monolithic integration for 0.8 μm appls. 86−4635
GaAs IRED 87−2041
Ga(As,P) Schottky-barrier photodiode with interfacial layer, optical absorpt. coeff. and minority carrier diffusion length *(Japanese)* 86−2962
GaAs Schottky barrier photodetectors, 0.82 μm operation 88−9977
GaAs Schottky barrier photodiodes, photocurrent multiplication 87−33059
GaAs Schottky diodes using polymer Langmuir-Blodgett layers 86−22245
GaAs Schottky photodiode and FET association, planar monolithic integrated photoreceiver 87−56706
GaAs Schottky photodiode ultra-high-speed photodetector, design and fabrication 85−56442
GaAs Schottky photodiodes, photocurrent amplification 87−2029
GaAs Schottky-barrier photodiode based on transparent $In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ 85−62445
GaAs Schottky-barrier photodiode, optical absorpt. coeff. meas. in depletion region 85−18806
GaAs acoustic charge transport device, near IR radiation response 88−42105
GaAs detectors, direct backside connection of optical fibres 88−65205
GaAs four-channel optoelectronic integrated circuits 87−46727
GaAs high gain photodetectors for Raman spectroscopy 86−17983
GaAs high-speed Schottky-barrier photodiode, Monte Carlo investigation 87−26210
GaAs, high-speed p-i-n photodiodes, MBE grown on Si, DC operating characts., impulse response and microwave response meas. 88−45293
GaAs, integrated receiver with JFET and heterojunction photodiode 88−51711
GaAs light emitting and detecting diode for fibre-optic bidirectional communication 86−11131
GaAs metal-semiconductor-metal photodiodes, low dark current using WSi_x contacts 86−68396
GaAs monolithic four-channel photodiode/amplifier receiver array 87−18867
GaAs monolithic integrated photoreceiver, Schottky photodiode and FET for 0.8 μm wavelength 88−40103
GaAs, monolithic integration of MSM photodiode and preamplifier 85−18819
GaAs monolithic optoelectronic receiver with bandwidth of 5.2 GHz 88−40108
GaAs monolithically integrated photoreceiver with large gain-bandwidth product for 800 nm wavelength 87−54202
GaAs optoelectronic IC fabrication, direct writing electron beam lithography process 85−46293
GaAs optoelectronic integrated receiver arrayexhibiting high-speed response and little crosstalk 86−68407
GaAs photodetectors; numerical simulation of high-speed photodiodes using drift-diffusion model 88−45316
GaAs photodiode/transistors non conventional types of detectors for opticalcommunication systems *(Slovak)* 86−30833
GaAs photodiodes, Schottky barrier height increase by carboxylic acid monolayers 85−18811
GaAs photodiodes, response speed meas., picosecond optical autocorrelation technique 86−48288
GaAs, photoreceiver, high-speed, monolithic integration using metal-semiconductor-metal photodiodes 86−15588
GaAs planar back-to-back Schottky-barrier photodiode, expt. study 85−46271
GaAs planar p-i-n photodiode with picosec. time response 85−24395
GaAs technology and props. investigation at CESF SAV Electrochemical Institute *(Slovak)* 86−27864
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterojunction photodiodes, band discontinuities 87−33048
GaAs/AlAs graded superlattice PIN photodiode with low dark current 86−54038

photodiodes continued
GaAs/AlAs quasi-graded band-gap superlattice p-i-n photodiode, high-speed response 87−7213
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wells, excitonic transitions, optically excited transport 87−74918
GaAs-AlAs-GaAs p^+-i-n and n^+-i-p photodiodes, photocollection efficiency 88−5867
GaAs-AlAs-GaAs photodiodes, bias-dependent photoresponse of p^+ 87−33047
GaAs-AlGaAs two-wavelength disordered quantum-well photodetector, struct. and charact. 88−29383
GaAs-InGaAlAs superlattice photodiodes, coherently strained, performance charact. 88−2112
GaAs-Si photodiodes, influence of geometric dimens. on charact. *(Russian)* 86−15578
GaAsInP, quaternary, volt-ampere and noise charact. obs. *(Czech)* 85−24400
GaAsP photodiodes, real-time microcomputer-assisted array spectroradiometer for photobiological weighting of irradiance 88−48152
$GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4}$ LED for FIR detect., photocond. and bolometric response 87−2041
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$:Be^+-GaP:Be^+ strained layer superlattices, ion implantation doping, optical and elec. props., device appls. 87−25075
GaAsP-GaAs(P) strained-layer superlattices, MOCVD and device prep. 87−312
GaAsSb near IR photodiodes, Ta_2O_5 antireflection coating appls. 86−58811
$GaAs_{1-x-y}Sb_xP_y/GaAs_{1-x}Sb_y/Al_yGa_{1-y}As_{1-x}$ Sb_x p-n struct. photodiodes with controlled spectral sensitivity 87−38932
GaInAs PIN-GaAs IC preamplifier receiver for high data rate optical fibre systems 87−38966
GaInAs Schottky photodetector, high-speed photodiode 85−29712
GaInAs embedded pin diode for optoelectronic integration 85−41280
GaInAs integrated PIN/JFET for monolithic photoreceiver 87−74940
GaInAs monolithic PIN/FET receiver 88−47127
GaInAs monolithic pin photodiode/FET 88−41626
GaInAs p-i-n photodetector, ultra-low-capacitance flip-chip bonded 85−56431
GaInAs p-i-n photodiode GaAs preamp. photoreceiver for gigabit-rate communications 88−67353
GaInAs p-i-n photodiode and optical waveguide, monolithic integration, modeling and realisation 88−40104
GaInAs p-i-n photodiodes grown on Si substrates, MOCVD fabrication, 1.55 μm detection appl. 87−74926
GaInAs photodiode as transfer standard for picosecond meas. 88−40066
GaInAs photodiode compared to GaInAs/InP photoconductive detector with high receiver sensitivities 85−4001
GaInAs photodiode, monolithic integrating of InP inverted rib waveguide 87−74947
GaInAs photodiode, optoelectronic nonlinear effect and appl. to multiplexing systems 88−26973
GaInAs/AlInAs heterojunction diode as internal photoemission detectors, design and charact. 85−56446
GaInAs/InP PIN photodiode in PIN-FET hybrid integrated preamplifier for high speed optical transmission system 86−69795
$Ga_{0.28}In_{0.72}As/Al_{0.28}In_{0.72}As$ photodiode heterostructures, atm. press. MOCVD, 2 μm, sensitivity, structural charactn. 87−18845
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$/InP PIN diodes for telecommunication applications, electrical performance study 86−2971
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$/GaAs diode photodetectors, dark currents 88−9976
$Ga_{1-y}In_yAs/InAs_xP_{1-x}$ p-i-n photodiodes for long-wavelength regions (>2 μm) grown by hydride VPE 88−40063
GaInAs-AlInAs heterojunction photodiodes, MOCVD grown, low-leakage design for detection to 2.4 μm 87−13696
GaInAs-InP PIN photodiodes, atm. press. MOVPE growth 86−2945
GaInAs-InP monolithic twin PIN photodiode for balanced dual-detector optical coherent receivers 88−45295
GaInAs-InP p-i-n photodiodes, high yield/reliability planar devices fabricated by atm. press. MOVPE 88−33869
GaInAs-InP photodiodes for optical communications, steady-state and transient simulations 87−7223
GaInAs-InP pin photodiode with small junction area and monolithic microlens 88−22075
p^+n-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP Schottky-barrier diodes, MBE grown, barrier height enhancement, IR photodetector appl. 88−51675
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP, quantum well photodiode, photocurrent step-like struct. 87−74092
GaInAsP photodiode-waveguide coupling for hybrid integrated optical ccts. 87−74941
GaInAsP/InP laser/monitor photodiode with CARIBE etched facets 86−42539
GaInAsP-InP p-i-n photodiode, high-speed front-illuminated 88−45294
GaInAsSb photodiode structs., avalanche multiplication 88−25949
GaInAsSb/GaAlAsSb heterostruct., photodiode props. charact. 87−68289
GaInAsSb/GaSb p-n photodiodes characterisation 88−70346
GaInAsSb/GaSb p-n photodiodes for 1.8-2.3 μm wavelength range, LPE growth 86−48259
GaInAsSb-GaSb PIN photodetectors for wavelengths to 2.3 μm 86−31424
$Ga_{0.49}In_{0.51}P$-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP, Schottky photodiode and FET monolithic integration 88−58394
GaP p-n structures, radiation yield coefficient determination 88−14029
$GaP/GaAs_xP_{1-x}$ multilayers, optical interference filters and integrated high reflector/photodiode fabrication 86−68363
GaP-$GaAs_{0.35}P_{0.65}$, optical interference filter, photodiode, single-crystal integration 87−77285
GaSb, LPE layers for IR photodiodes, improved growth apparatus 85−392
GaSb p-n junction photodiodes grown by vacuum chemical epitaxy 87−52116
GaSb planar photodiode diffused from spin-on dopant 85−41276
GaSb spin-on diffused mesa photodiode with high breakdown voltage 86−28986
GaSb/GaAs heterojunction photodiodes, plasma-assisted epitaxial growth, photoresponse charact. 85−46281
GaSb-GaAs photodiode, low-temp. growth by plasma process *(Japanese)* 87−272
p-GaSb-n-GaAs plasma assisted epitaxial growth, photoresponse 88−435
Ge photodiode for OTDR 88−33629
Ge photodiode, self-calibrating, design and fabrication by ion implantation 85−51050
Ge photodiodes for optical fibres, gamma-ray irradiation effects 86−36354
Ge photodiodes, internal quantum efficiency 88−26969
photodiodes continued
Ge photodiodes, quantum sensitivity spectral dependence *(Russian)* 88−72225
Ge photodiodes, temperature and uniformity effects 87−35092
Ge, pyrometer for 60 to 1400°C range *(Rumanian)* 87−8635
Ge surface-barrier photodiode, large-area 86−15580
Ge:Hg, Sb photodiode and photoresistor structures with injection amplification, photosensitivity, electron irrad. effect 87−18841
Ge-Si IR photodetector, fibre optics communications appl. 87−3622
Ge-Si/Si IR zone-folded superlattice detectors, struct., fabrication and charact. 88−53690
H_xWO_3/ semiconductor diodes, variable barrier height 86−35637
(Hg,Cd)Te heterostructure photodiodes, MWIR and LWIR detectors appl. 87−46693
HgCdTe IR photodiodes, wide band, freq. response up to 8 GHz 87−21092
HgCdTe, LPE photodiodes, reverse leakage currents, electron and gamma ray irrad. effects 88−51673
HgCdTe gate controlled photodiodes, surface leakage current mechanisms 85−51055
HgCdTe heterojunction photodiode optimisation study 87−38929
HgCdTe high temperature detectors for CO_2 laser beam control and heterodyne detection 87−38935
HgCdTe hybrid focal plane development 87−20929
HgCdTe intermediate temperature detector for 10.6 micron heterodyne rangefinder 87−41037
HgCdTe, new material for near IR optoelectronics 87−54191
n^+-pHgCdTe photodetectors, quantum $1/f$ noise investig. 86−68400
HgCdTe photodiode IR detectors, radiation effects 88−58366
HgCdTe photodiode, R_0A product anal. 88−51680
HgCdTe photodiode, responsivity profile, p-n junction depletion 85−45633
HgCdTe photodiodes, 1/f noise, possible deterministic origin and chaos theory 88−40074
HgCdTe photodiodes, double-layer epitaxial and ion implanted, $1/f$ noise 85−35625
HgCdTe photodiodes for heterodyne appls. 87−38934
HgCdTe photomixers for FIR heterodyne receivers 88−29386
$Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te$ variable area photodiode arrays, $1/f$ noise 85−35626
$Hg_{0.78}Cd_{0.22}Te$ photodiodes, gate-controlled, native sulphide passivation, DC and noise props. 86−68399
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ p-n junction photodiode, steady state charact., computer simulation *(Chinese)* 85−29713
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ photodiodes, magneto-optical studies 86−9685
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IR heterodyne receiver, CO_2 Doppler laser radar receiver appl. 88−53377
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IR photodiodes, MBE growth 88−26970
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ Ir detectors, MOCVD growth and performance charact. 88−42096
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ epilayer photodiode, calibration curve for cut-off wavelength 85−46267
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, epitaxial, on CdTe/GaAs substrate, high-performance photovoltaic IR devices fabrication 85−41260
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ long n^+-p diodes, HF and 1/f noise 86−63245
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ on sapphire, photovoltaic IR devices, LPE growth 85−26326
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, p-n junction photodiodes, cutoff wavelength, minority carrier lifetime 88−45300
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, p-n photodiode form. by ion implantation and CW CO_2 laser annealing 86−8986
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photodiode, carrier transport, computer modelling study 86−47343
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photodiodes, 8-14 μm, resistance-area product, Zener current 87−7216
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photodiodes for LWIR direct detect. appls. 85−52787
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ reverse biased photodiodes, tunnelling currents 87−46684
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ reverse-biased backside illuminated photodiodes, excess noise 86−48283
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photodiodes, growth by combination of VPE and LPE 86−29004
HgCdTe:B^+, ion implanted n^+p junction, lifetime and carrier conc. profile 87−24840
$HgCdTe/SiO_2$ interface, generation processes in gate controlled photodiodes 85−34654
$Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te$/CdTe mesa photodiodes, electrical charact. rel. to 6 MeV electron irrad. 87−33053
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-$Hg_{1-y}Cd_yTe$ heterostructures for IR detect., props., epitaxy and appls. 85−51043
HgI_2 photodetector for high resolution scintillation spectroscopy 88−29807
$Hg_{1-x-y}Mn_xCd_yTe$-based mesa device struct., photodiode appls. 88−45309
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ p-n junction photovoltaic diode charact., carrier transport mechanism anal. 88−44565
InAlAs/InGaAs heterostructure, Schottky photodiode and MESFET monolithic integration 88−64627
$InAs_{0.09}Sb_{0.91}$/InSb photodiode strained layer superlattice, photoresponse 88−51672
$InAs_{0.85}Sb_{0.15}$/InAs IR detectors, LPE grown, broadband type for 1.8-4.8 μm range 86−31428
$InAs_{1-x-y}Sb_xP_y$ epitaxial diode structs., electrophysical and photoelectric props. 87−54186
InGaAlAs-InP monolithic integrated ridge waveguide photodiodes, MBE grown, 1.55 μm operation 87−54201
InGaAlAs-InP, monolithically integrated ridge waveguide photodiode 88−51702
InGaAs 12-channel p-i-n detector arrays and packaging for 1.3 μm appls. 88−45325
InGaAs 8 GHz low-noise p-i-n photodiode for GaAs FET optical receiver 87−40878
InGaAs, LPMOCVD multiplexed SWIR photodiode arrays for SPOT IV satellite arrays 88−58368
InGaAs PIN photodiode, freq. response charactn. by heterodyne meas. 86−42535
InGaAs PIN photodiode grown by MOVPE 86−42441
InGaAs PIN photodiode monolithically integrated on InGaAlAs ridge waveguides 88−45329
InGaAs PIN photodiode with semi-insulating InP cap layer 85−41262
InGaAs PIN photodiodes, MOVPE fabrication 88−45315
InGaAs PIN photodiodes and JFETs on InP:Fe substrates for optoelectronic ICs 87−38962
InGaAs PIN photodiodes and junction FETs, monolithic integration 87−38961
InGaAs, PIN photodiodes, surface recombination velocity and diffusion length 88−58362

photodiodes continued
InGaAs PIN photodiodes with low dark current density grown by MBE 85−29711
InGaAs PIN punch-through photodiode for high-speed photodetection 85−35627
InGaAs PIN type, coaxially mounted, 67 GHz bandwidth, features 86−68394
InGaAs PIN/JFET fibre-optic detector, planar, design and fabrication 86−2703
InGaAs PIN/JFET photoreceiver, MBE grown, process and charact. 88−58395
InGaAs, SWIR focal plane with Si CCD multiplexers 88−74478
InGaAs cap monitor photodiode integrated with InGaAsP/InP λ/4 shifted laser 88−45306
InGaAs, dielectrics for passivation 88−13117
InGaAs diffusion PIN photodiodes, long wavelength, front illum. struct. anal. *(Chinese)* 87−68291
InGaAs layers in photodiodes, MBE growth and elec. props. 85−49543
InGaAs low dark current P/N photodiodes, grown by MBE 85−51039
InGaAs low-leakage photodiodes grown on GaAs using graded strained-layer superlattice 87−38921
InGaAs monolithic photodiode array illuminated through an integrated waveguide 85−41294
InGaAs multiplexed photodiode arrays, SWIR imaging appl. 87−49553
InGaAs p-i-n detector, monolithic integration with InP depletion-mode FETs 86−22266
InGaAs p-i-n photodiode detectors, design and performance, optical fibre communication appls. 86−49604
InGaAs p-i-n photodiode, high speed, grown on semi-insulating INP substrate suitable for monolithic integration 85−2155
InGaAs p-i-n photodiodes for intercity optical fibre transmission systems 85−42622
InGaAs p-i-n photodiodes grown on GaAs substrates by MOVPE 87−26194
InGaAs p-i-n/photoconductor hybrid circuit, high-speed operation 87−3608
InGaAs photodetector, 20 GHz bandwidth, design for long-wavelength microwave optical links 85−46265
InGaAs photodetector for microwave optical transmission, 20 GHz bandwidth 86−42439
InGaAs photodetectors mounted in MM-wave waveguide 86−54037
InGaAs photodiode fabricated on semi-insulating InP substrate by molecular beam epitaxy 88−65496
InGaAs photodiode multiplexed linear arrays of 300 diodes 88−42169
InGaAs photodiodes, dark currents, comp. dependence 88−8057
InGaAs photodiodes for long-wavelength fibre optic communications 88−33879
InGaAs photodiodes, high-speed/long wavelength photodetectors, electro-optic sampling system for response meas. 86−36332
InGaAs photodiodes, reliability programme for SL submarine cable appls. 85−41270
InGaAs pin photodiodes on recessed semi-insulating GaAs substrates 88−26972
InGaAs planar p-i-n photodetectors, MOCVD fabricated, design and charact. study 86−22234
InGaAs planar p-i-n photodiode for receiver in SL undersea lightwave system 85−37041
InGaAs, planar p-i-n photodiode with quaternary InGaAsP cap layer, fabrication, dark current 85−35630
InGaAs, reliability 88−20518
InGaAs ultrahigh-frequency optical detector bandwidth meas. using interferometric FM sideband technique 88−22595
InGaAs waveguide integrated p-i-n photodiode on InP, design, fabrication and charact. 87−26226
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ p-i-n photodiodes, meas. of hole velocity 87−46677
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ PIN photodiode grown by MOVPE on a semi-insulating InP substrate for monolithic integration 87−46723
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ p-i-n photodiodes grown on Si patterned substrates for photodiode appls. 88−43913
InGaAs:Zn MOCVD photodiodes, low dark current 88−58369
InGaAs/IP DH photodiodes, large-hole diffusion length and lifetime 86−42424
InGaAs/InAlAs superlattice photodiodes, dual gain mechanism 87−54183
InGaAs/InP PIN photodiode for long-wavelength optical communications 86−54044
InGaAs/InP PIN photodiode with low dark current 85−46278
InGaAs/InP monolithic photoreceiver with single V power supply 88−45328
InGaAs/InP p-i-n photodiode and InP MISFET, monolithic integration on stepless substrate 86−54055
InGaAs/InP p-i-n photodiodes for microwave fibre links, high-speed self passivated 87−56129
InGaAs/InP photodiodes, MOCVD growth and charact. 87−12316
InGaAs/InP photodiodes for optical fibre communication, design with sensitivity improvement *(Japanese)* 86−54043
InGaAs/InP photodiodes, monolithically integrated 1×12 array 86−48300
InGaAs/InP planar photodiodes, MOCVD grown, fabrication and charactn. 86−48285
InGaAs/InP planar small-area p-i-n photodiodes for 1.3 μm and 1.55 μm wavelengths 86−36341
InGaAs/InP semi-planar PIN photodiode, MOVPE prepared 88−65495
InGaAs/InP top-illuminated PIN-photodiodes with 3 dB bandwidth in excess of 26 GHz 88−45308
InGaAs/InP:Fe monolithically integrated photodiode JFET 88−72220
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP PIN photodiode, long wavelength 85−46280
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP p-i-n planar diodes, vacuum-evaporated protective glass coating 87−33054
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/InP heterostruct., photodiodes for IR region 86−2968
InGaAs-GaAs superlattice photodiodes, coherently strained, performance charact. 88−2112
InGaAs-InAlAs MQW structure, anisotropic electroabsorpt. and optical modulation 87−7179
InGaAs-InP 1.5 μm photodetectors, optical communication appls. 87−18963
InGaAs-InP DH PIN photodetectors, LPE grown 86−31445
InGaAs-InP PIN mesa photodiode, 22 GHz, fabrication and characteris. 87−26206
InGaAs-InP PIN photodiode 86−68402
InGaAs-InP, lattice matched heterostructure, metallorganic VPE, for high speed photodetectors 87−77284
InGaAs-InP long-wavelength PIN photodiodes, reliability 86−42440
InGaAs-InP monolithically integrated PIN-JFET photoreceiver 86−54056

photodiodes continued
InGaAs-InP, p-i-n homojunction photodiodes, chemical beam epitaxy grown, charact. 86−58829
InGaAs-InP p-i-n photodiode, low dark current, with covered mesa struct. 87−38926
InGaAs-InP p-i-n photodiodes, top illum., with 3-dB bandwidth in excess of 26 GHz 88−51678
InGaAs-InP photodiodes, MOCVD grown, electron traps, dark current, C-V meas. 86−42433
InGaAs-InP planar p-i-n photodiode detectors, very high speed operation, performance charact. study 87−12314
InGaAs-InP planar p-i-n photodiodes with different passivating coatings, life testing 86−28990
InGaAs-InP planar photodiode with boro-phospho-silicate passivation layer, reliability and leakage current charact. 88−26979
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ p-i-n photodiodes, MBE growth 88−20500
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-InP PIN photodiode, front side incidence quantum efficiency *(Chinese)* 87−68290
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-InP planar p-i-n photodiodes with very high failure activation energy, reliability anal. 88−51677
InGaAs−InGaAsP−InP p-i-n photodiode with integrated waveguide 87−74938
InGaAsP p-i-n photodiodes, 1.3 μm wavelength for optical communications 86−28994
InGaAsP photodiodes for optical communication systems in 1.3 μm band *(Slovak)* 86−11086
InGaAsP photodiodes for use in prismatic multiplexers *(Polish)* 85−19939
InGaAsP/InP dual mode laser/detectors in 7.5 km bidirectional single-mode optical-fibre link 85−46395
InGaAsP/InP pin-photodiodes, fabrication, props. 86−48279
InGaAsP-InP heterostructures, light emission and degradation charact. 87−26199
In_2O_3:Sn-SiO_2-Si photodiode struct., photoresponse meas. 88−33881
In_2O_3/SiO_x/Si, photodiode, absolute radiometer with 100% internal quantum efficiency 88−74409
InP, dielectrics for passivation 88−13117
InP:Zn,S solar cells, influence of substrate degradation on photoelectrical props. 88−18060
InP/GaInAs p-i-n photodiode, planar embedded struct. with high-speed response 87−26191
InP/GaInAs/InP heterostructures, OMVPE, high speed p-i-n photodiodes, photolum., Hall meas. 87−12315
InP/InGaAs:Zn, PIN detectors, OMVPE growth 87−10434
InP/InGaAs/InP double heterojunction photodiodes, chemical beam epitaxy grown, charact. 86−58829
InP/InGaAsP heterojunction photodiodes for 1-1.6 μm high bit rate communications 87−41522
InP-GaInAs p-i-n photodiode, planar embedded, very high-speed operation 88−20502
InP-GaInAs-InP p-i-n photodiode, front-side-illuminated 87−46683
InP-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-InP heterostructure photodiode, EBIC obs. 86−53405
InSb back-incidence-type photodiode, IR charact. *(Japanese)* 87−35088
InSb charge amplifier for use in spectrometer array 86−52683
InSb narrow gap semiconductor diodes, current leakage analysis and obs. 88−45302
InSb photodiode low-temp. charact, analysis 87−46692
p-InSb:Ge injection photodiode charact., electron irrad. effects 87−18840
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ Schottky barrier photodiodes for high frequency appls. 86−29005
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-GaAs photodiodes, 1100 GHz bandwidth high-efficiency devices, fabrication and charact. 87−54185
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-GaAs photodiodes, design and charact. for MM-wave appls. 87−12313
IrSi Schottky barrier photodiodes, comparison with PtSi photodiode 88−29408
IrSi Schottky-barrier infrared image sensor 88−42168
$Ln_xGa_{1-x}As$, growth on patterned Si substrates, photodiode fabrication 88−63338
NiO catalyst reduction, photodiode array system for energy dispersive EXAFS 88−42426
PbSe hetero-epitaxial deposition on Si substrates for infrared sensor applications *(German)* 85−39722
PbSe-Si heterojunctions, solution-grown, elec. and photoelec. props. 85−1371
$Pb_{0.80}Sn_{0.20}Te$ Schottky barrier photodiodes, high performance at 8 to 14 μm 87−74929
$Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te$:Cd mesa diffused photodiodes, charact. and minority carrier lifetime 85−29709
Pt-Ir silicide Schottky-barrier IR detectors 88−35994
PtS; photodiode staring IR sensor evaluation 87−14177
PtSi Schottky barrier photodiodes, comparison with IrSi photodiode 88−29408
PtSi/p-Si IR camera imagery 87−20962
PtSi/p-Si Schottky barrier wide spectral band photodetector, 0.4 to 5.2μm 86−17970
PtSi-Si optically enhanced Schottky barrier photodetectors for IR sensor appl. 87−14339
Si MIS photodiode integrated arrays of photodetectors in spectral instruments 87−35079
Si, NBS photodetector spectral response calibration transfer program 88−67630
Si PIN and avalanche diodes in signals transmission with optical fibres *(German)* 87−7100
Si PIN, lag props. 85−35637
Si PIN photodiode defects, optical system performance limitations 88−58361
Si PIN photodiodes, low energy X- and γ-ray spectroscopy 88−54414
Si SIS structures, anisotypic, appl. as photodiodes 88−26986
Si, amorphous, photodiodes, from laboratory to large size solar panel prod. 88−17971
Si and AlGaAs/GaAs radiation-hardened optoelectronics components, detectors review 87−21089
Si, candela realisation at NPL 88−47698
Si, combined scintillator-photodiode detectors development 86−5805
a-Si contact image sensor, rod lens/photodiode array using hybrid technology, design and appls. 85−20506
a-Si contact-type image sensor, photodiode array/custom driver IC config. *(Japanese)* 87−77130
Si, four-detector photopolarimeter construction, calibration and testing 88−29410

photodiodes continued
Si, infra-red sensitivity of bulk-barrier diodes due to lattice defects 88−2117
Si, input amplifiers props. and realisation, data transmission appl. *(Czech)* 87−56705
Si integrated colour filtering element with enhanced wavelength tunability 88−65449
Si integrated transducer based on blackbody radiation fromheated polysilicon filaments 86−55749
Si interdigital Schottky diode structure with fast UV response 87−14335
Si inversion layer photodiode, response time and linearity 85−46259
a-Si large-scale linear image sensor, anal. and design 87−14134
Si, laser recrystallised, photodetector arrays integrated with optical waveguides 86−15516
Si light-activated diode switch characts. studies 88−33142
a-Si long photodiode for optical scanning image sensor *(Japanese)* 88−36076
Si monolithic photodetector/amplifier IC for fibre and integrated optics appl. 86−2994
Si, optical links appl., operational experiences with 8 and 34 Mbit/s systems *(Czech)* 86−43842
Si optoelectronic components behaviour under pulsed gamma irradiation 88−72218
Si p^+-n^--n^+ photodiode, accelerated lifetime testing 87−61045
a-Si p-i-n diode 2D photosensor, config. and characts. 88−16182
Si p-i-n diode, spectral information coding by IR photoreceptors, colour vision analogue 87−21080
Si p-i-n photodiode with buried isolation region for short-haul optical fibre communications 87−2030
Si p-n diode arrays, storage lifetime, nondestructive SAW charactn. 87−46685
Si p-n diodes, maximum power spectroscopy 85−12730
Si p-n diodes, photocurrents under high intensity pulsed-laser illumination 88−51671
Si p-n photodiodes, quantum yield of photocurrents under high intensity pulsed laser illum. 88−20510
Si partially depleted p-i-n photodiode under transientexcitation, anal. 86−15566
Si photodetector, combination X-ray detector with scintillator and silicon photodiode 88−16667
Si photodetector self-calibration, near IR limitations 85−51051
Si photodetectors for optical position sensing 87−29293
Si, photodetectors, ion implanted, laser annealed, high blue-light sensitivity *(Chinese)* 85−58705
Si photodetectors, reliability evaluation and prediction 88−45299
Si photodiode, Au-point blackbody and synchrotron radiation, intercomparison between irradiance scales 86−65199
Si photodiode, LV high-speed device with buried isolation region 85−56447
Si photodiode, Schottky barrier, picosecond optical power meas. 85−52778
Si photodiode absolute spectral sensitivity estimation *(Japanese)* 86−28996
Si photodiode array, Sun boresight alignment testing for halogen occultation expt. 88−48325
Si photodiode array for monitoring individual lasers in a laser array 85−41269
Si photodiode array radiometer, linearity of response 85−3985
Si photodiode array, self-scanned, programmable scan controller 87−3455
Si photodiode as detector of exposure dose rate 85−37934
Si photodiode based radiation detector 85−31716
Si photodiode detector for fluorescence EXAF 88−8065
Si photodiode, edge illumination at UV wavelengths to improve quantum efficiency 87−26188
Si photodiode physics, radiometric appl. 86−55747
Si photodiode, predicted quantum efficiency for absolute spectral irrad. meas. 85−8975
Si photodiode properties, radiation damage in mixed n-γ field *(Czech)* 88−58357
Si photodiode, radiation hardened, incorporating sinker diffusion, radiation response 85−35624
Si photodiode radiometer, calibration, irradiance scales intercomparison 85−52777
Si photodiode radiometry compared with Australian radiometric scale 87−63412
Si photodiode, semiconductor and combined detectors dynamic nonlinearity determ., for computer-assisted tomography 88−42523
Si photodiode spectral nonlinearity in IR 86−42421
Si photodiode, surface-type, UV sensitivity *(Chinese)* 86−28984
Si photodiode transfer-standard monochromatic comparator pyrometer 87−8763
Si photodiode-CsI:Tl scintillator combination, γ-ray dose rate detector 85−43261
Si photodiodes, absolute spectral responsivity, selfcalibration technique *(Spanish)* 85−8855
Si photodiodes for in vivo dosimetry 88−74899
Si photodiodes for optical communications, steady-state and transient simulations 87−7223
Si photodiodes for optical fibres, gamma-ray irradiation effects 86−36354
Si photodiodes, low leakage design, lifetime and stability props. 86−48269
Si photodiodes, miniature props. in 14.7 MeV neutron field, therapeutic dosimetry appl. 88−58356
poly-Si photodiodes, ohmic contacts *(Russian)* 85−50278
Si photodiodes, optimal operating parameters with CsI detector 86−2958
Si photodiodes, origin of dislocations and dark current *(Russian)* 85−51045
Si photodiodes, p-type processing to enhance long-wavelength performance 88−33878
Si photodiodes, performance in combination with plastic scintillators 86−50373
Si photodiodes, position-sensitive, appl. *(German)* 88−42060
Si photodiodes, spectral response, short wavelength limitation *(Romanian)* 88−33872
Si photodiodes, use for dose depth distrib. meas. in oncology 87−35449
a-Si pin diode 2D photosensor *(Japanese)* 87−29139
Si pin photodiode characteristics 87−29490
Si pin photodiode fabrication by yo-yo solute feeding method *(Japanese)* 88−72213
Si planar photodiodes, α-spectrometry appl. 88−4859
Si, quantum efficiency and spectral responsivity self-calibration 87−70663
Si, quantum efficiency as absolute radiometric standard 87−14349
Si, radiometric calibration procedures, using NBS MARBLE electronics package 86−50110
a-Si, scanning image sensor with LED array 88−22635
Si, self-calibration, front-surface recombination losses determ., oxide-bias meas., 85−52774
Si single-chip colour imager with integrated colour filters 87−34965
Si, spectral ageing patterns obs. 88−60730
Si substrate, guided wave optical structs., integrated photodetector arrays 85−41201
Si, temperature sensor with wavelength-dependent detection, using fibre optics 88−42138
Si:As high quantum efficiency, UV-enhanced photodiodes 87−33058
Si:B, quantum efficiency stability 88−26968
a-Si:H Schottky-barrier thin-film-waveguide photodiode 86−38388
a-Si:H TFT array driven linear photodiode image sensor with capacitance coupling isolation struct. 86−50111
a-Si:H TFT array technology, appl. in printing, document scanning 88−44774
a-Si:H, TFT driven linear image sensor 88−45310
Si:H amorphous contact linear image sensor, ISO A4 size, MIS photodiode 85−25376
Si:H, amorphous, linear image sensor photodiode array, poly Si TFT drivers 85−47862
Si:H, amorphous, photodiode linear sensor array, semitransparent metal-Si electrodes 85−47861
a-Si:H contact linear image sensor 87−20944
a-Si:H drift-type photodiode, colour discriminating sensor appl. 88−47532
a-Si:H film deposition by electron-cyclotron resonance plasma CVD method, characts., photodiode appl. *(Japanese)* 88−12923
a-Si:H films, electron cyclotron resonance microwave plasma CVD, photodiode appl. 87−44384
a-Si:H heterojunction photodiode, appl. to compact scanner 86−36348
a-Si:H image sensors, photoelec. props. 88−29445
a-Si:H integrated photo-sensor array, photodiodes and thin film transistors *(Japanese)* 87−14330
a-Si:H p-i-n devices, role of impurities in batch processing 86−36344
a-Si:H photodiode characts., unsymmetrical electrode struct. effect 87−26217
a-Si:H photodiode, dark current investigation 86−28998
a-Si:H thin film solar cells, accelerated stress testing using photodiode array 87−22763
a-Si:H/metal system, silicide layer form., photodiode appls. 85−50287
a-Si:H,B Schottky diode, spectral response 85−41271
Si:P, quantum efficiency stability 88−26968
Si:Zn(S) photodiodes, photosensitivity, spectra noise density 87−7219
Si/SiC heterojunction contact-type linear image sensor with integrated poly-Si TFT drivers *(Japanese)* 88−29434
Si-CsI(Tl) photodiode multidetector system electronics 88−29917
Si-PIN-photodiode proton radiation damage analysis, suitability for HERA p-ring beam loss monitor 88−58358
Si-$TaSi_2$ photodiodes, eutectic composite, high quantum efficiency 87−68274
a-Si-based p-i-n diodes, high speed high resolution contact line imager 88−45312
Si-surface barrier photodiodes, pulsed and steady-state photon source calibration 86−44557
SiC UV photodetector characts. and spectral quantum efficiencies 88−67804
SiC optical emitter operation in prebreakdown mode 87−38933
SiC:N, ion implanted and rapid isothermally annealed for p-n photodiodes 88−44654
a-SiC_x:H/a-Si:H/metal heterojunction diode for contact linear image sensor *(Japanese)* 87−8521
Si(Li) photon counters, spectral efficiency and resolution, 0.3 to 5 keV 88−22978
XeCl high PRF excimer laser beam, ID imaging with photodiode array 88−40317
ZnO-Au Schottky barrier photodiodes for UV detection 86−68391
n-ZnSe/p-GaAs photodiode, illuminated at two different wavelengths, photoresponse 88−51683
$ZnSnP_2$-GaAs heterostructure diodes fabrication and photoresponse 88−449

photodissociation lasers *see chemical lasers*

photoelasticity
see also mechanical birefringence
CAD system for photoelastic spectra analysis 86−13902
carried fringe image processing technique 88−52551
chalcogenide compounds, acousto-optic props. 88−51615
composite panel, whole-field strain determ. using coherent opt. processing 87−31619
computerised optical techniques appl. to static and dynamic expt. mechanics 88−20791
conference on optical metrology, Viana do Castelo, Portugal (July 1984) 88−64
digital image processing and separation of dynamic isopachics and isochromatics 88−52564
elastooptic coeff. of transparent meas., using optical heterodyne method 87−77917
fibre optic catheter-tip sensor based on photoelastic effect 87−71086
fibre optic photoelastic intensity-modulated hydrophone 85−9375
fibre optic photoelastic press. sensor with fibre-loss compensation 87−38783
fibre optic polarisation modulator using photoelastic effect 87−68022
fibre optic sensor, photoelastic, response, spectral linewidth depend. 87−12163
fibre optic sensor development for high speed material diagnostics 87−36854
fibre optic strain gauge sensor, for detection of respiration and heart beats 87−29742
fibre optic stress wave sensor, transient subsurface stress in solids determ. 88−42130
fibre optic vibration sensor using photoelastic substance *(Japanese)* 87−77238
fibre-optic pressure sensor, high-resolution photoelastic using low-birefringence fibre 86−36121
fringe order determ. using a liquid crystal cell compensator 85−41221
fringe patterns, photoelastic, image processing system 88−52563
fringes automatic stress anal. due to image processing using personal computers 85−30322
geotechnical engineering, appl. of dynamical holographic interferometry and photoelasticity 87−26558
half-fringe photoelastic instrument for whole-field stress analysis 85−64301
high-speed generator salient pole fastening design *(Croatian)* 88−11205

photoelasticity continued
holo-photoelastic computerised method for planar stress magnitudes and orientation meas. 88−22799
holography, photoelastic, analytical methods 86−58977
image plane modulator, monolithic, optimisation algorithm and fabrication 88−58238
industrial optics appls., conf., Brussels, Belgium (June 1986) 88−55786
laser photoelasticimetry, for stress field analysis of adhesively bonded joints 88−58756
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchange 128° Y-cut optical waveguides, acousto-optic interaction effects 87−33018
load cell for vehicle monitoring, using bulk optic Plexiglass 88−60713
LSI Au-Si die-attachment, stress analysers 85−55933
materials defect detection, acoustic-dynamic inspection 88−70382
microbend-induced birefringence in optical fibres, temp. dependence 87−26039
modulator, photoelastic, for optical fibre birefr. meas. 85−41147
NDT, photoelastic visualisation of US scatt. 86−13879
optical fibre polarisation-holding, elasto-optic alignment of birefringent axes 86−63670
optical fibres, polarisation-maintaining, investig. of birefringence with stress-applying parts by means of photoelasticity 88−65190
optical fibres, residual stress profile meas. by photoelastic computer tomography 86−28828
optical fibres, single-mode, deformation under static longitudinal stress 87−68088
optical fibres, single-mode, opto-elastic constant 86−22119
optical fibres, single-mode, strain-optic coeffs. 88−33625
photocarrier appl. to photoelasticity, holography and speckle 88−51968
piezoelectric transducer coupled to a solid, characterisation 88−57864
piezooptical measuring transducers 87−3573
plastically encapsulated microelectronic devices, residual stresses, photoelastic determ. 86−7520
polarised singlemode laser light phase modulation in monomode fibre by transverse pressure 88−51488
polymer liquid crystals, synthesis, characterisation and applications 87−7183
pressure meas. using photoelastic effects, hybrid fibre optic sensor 85−35397
pressure sensor, high-sensitivity 88−16164
pressure sensor, using low-birefringence fibre 87−29088
scattered photoelasticity, image processing techniques appl. *(Chinese)* 86−54553
silicate glasses, ion-exchange diffusion, bend stresses 86−42206
superficial photo-elastic layer method for strain anal. *(Polish)* 88−53892
tactile sensors, photoelastic type, touch and motion characts., math. model 88−67908
three-dimensional photoelasticity data acquisition and digital image processing *(Chinese)* 86−24411
ultrasonic waves in solids, eval. by photoelastic visualisation 88−49928
waveguide devices for III-V optoelectronic ccts. 85−41189
$Al_x Ga_{1-x}$ As/GaAs, material parameters for use in device applics. and research 85−61687
GaAs, Czochralski grown crystals, residual stress, optical mapping 86−52419
GaAs, Schottky gate field effect transistor processing, advanced scanning cathodoluminescence techniques 88−39529
GaAs-AlGaAs MQWs, Au metalisation induced stress, cathodolumin. study 88−50747
$LiNbO_3$, electro-optic waveguide modulators for remote voltage sensing 88−42056
Si, polycrystalline ribbon, for solar cells, electron powder ribbon process 86−40761
Si polycrystalline ribbons, stress meas., photoelasticity determ. with aid of computer 87−16765
Si ribbons, prep. and thermal residual stress anal. *(French)* 87−65473
Si solar cell fabrication by electron powder ribbon technique, computer aided photoelasticimetry 88−18028
Si wafer, stress meas. by IR photoelastic method *(Chinese)* 88−71377
SiO_2-core single-mode fibres, refractive indices, residual stress effects 87−53957
YIG:Bi garnet films for magneto-optic waveguides, birefringence elimination 88−7914
ZnSe photoelastic modulator for IR 87−26113

photoelectrets
applications 86−53835
semiconductors, photoconduction and photoelectret state, review 86−58819
As_2S_3, vitreous, photoelectret state, coordinate sensitive photoelement appl. 85−35634
Sb_2S_3 amorphous films, phys. phenomena appls. in functional microelectronics 87−60114

photoelectric cells
see also photoconductive cells; photovoltaic cells
automatic inspection of the ovality and non-squareness of the ends of glass jars *(Russian)* 87−21039
conducting Langmuir-Blodgett films as electrode materials for photoelectric cells 88−72223
decoder circuit for linking photocell arrays to microcomputer 85−53001
doped layer of photocells, effectiveness of built-in electric field 86−15570
electro-optical systems for profile inspection, industrial appl. 87−23384
error in a remote-reading system, precision balance 88−16523
α-Fe_2O_3 film electrodes, metal oxide coated, photo-anodic characts. 88−72221
inspection using specially generated photocell arrays 87−10200
laser pulse shape control, using high-current photocells 86−68596
level gauge *(Russian)* 88−60750
light-seeking robot, design 87−10736
MOS integral linear photocell array, self-scanning *(Russian)* 85−2140
noise, under longitudinal photoeffect 86−29002
optical data convertor based on MF-16 integral photocell matrix *(Russian)* 85−2141
photocell bridge network for photometric measurements *(Polish)* 88−51676
polyimide cure monitor, fluorescence detect. using photocell arrangement 85−3925
pulsed photocells transient characts. meas., using streamer semiconductor lasers 86−29001
rectifying photocell, light electroabsorption, photocurrent oscills. obs. 88−33882
roadway lighting, illuminance meas. system using split type photocells 88−37742

photoelectric cells continued
robotics, solid-state vision, design 87−10737
scanners, modular design, selection and application 85−26330
Si photocells, optoelectronic parameters and production technology 87−74925
solar cells, current-voltage characts. of n-GaAs-p-GaAs-p-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures in concentrated sunlight 86−19475
spatial-position ADC, design principles 88−16015
street lamp photoelectric control unit features and energy savings 86−61806
street lighting control, appraisal of CdS photocell detectors 85−39318
three-dimensional position meas. using photocell arrangement 85−8953
UV detector, photocell with Na_3Sb cathode, spectral sensitivity study *(German)* 85−46264
Al-Ga-As heterojunction photocells, thermal stability of parameters, influence of built-in electric fields 85−35639
AlGaAs heterophotocells, low illumination behaviour, 173-373K 86−56949
AlGaAs heterophotocells, spectral sensitivity, transition layer influence 86−29003
AlGaAs heterostructure photocell, wide-gap window, hot photocarrier 87−46691
p-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-p-GaAs-n-GaAs heterophotocells 85−24404
CdS, airless sprayed layers, struct., optical and elect. props. 88−2125
CdS-Cu_xS heterojunction, thin films by liquid phase deposition 85−44726
$Cu_{2-x}S$/CdS photocell props., photoelectrochem. layer deposition conditions effects 87−26200
GaAlAs-GaAs photoconvertors with two-sided sensitivity 86−22235
GaAs photocells, proximity sensors *(Spanish)* 87−61046
$GaAs/Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As/GaAs/Al_{0.8}Ga_{0.2}As$, n-p heterojunction photocells, reverse saturation current 85−60421
(n-p)GaAs-p$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ photocells, photoelec. conversion efficiency 85−24403
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/Ge-S-Ag/Au photoelectric cell, characts. 86−28956
Ni-CdS-CdTe-Au, electrodeposited Schottky photocell 87−26202
Si film photocells of n-n^+, p-p^+ struct., prod. and props. 86−51896
Si polycrystalline photocells, parameters of p-n junctions, volt-ampere characts. 87−61035
Si/polymer junction using optically transparent polymer with electronic conduction, photoelec. props. 86−26280
SnO_x thin films, production by liquid phase reaction method 85−44727
SnO_2:F, airless sprayed layers, struct., optical and elect. props. 88−2125

photoelectric devices
see also image sensors; photocathodes; photoconducting devices; phototubes
acrylonitrile thin films, plasma-polymerised, electronic props. study 88−72224
adapter for microscopes 86−48273
amplifiers as control systems *(Italian)* 87−68281
analogue angular movement pick-up using optoelectronic convertor, noise *(Russian)* 85−52870
angle-to-code convertor, resolution increase 86−70096
angular displacement sensor 87−14293
angular self-calibration with two autocollimators, statistical method appl. 85−4109
antinoise correction in receiver systems of optoelectronic devices 86−48274
apparatus and device characteristics and applications *(Italian)* 87−68280
autocollimators, complex evaluation procedure *(Russian)* 85−29715
autocollimators, indicator and slave type, dynamic props. 88−58359
ballistic camel diode, optoelectronic negative resistance device, LED integration for bistable memory element 88−58353
blood vessel segments, photoelec. device for contact-free diameter recording 88−74807
BOSFET, photovoltaic relay, microvolt signal switching *(German)* 85−23188
caliper for noncontact meas. of vascular dynamic strain in vitro 86−11937
circular displacement convertors, accuracy investig. 87−68288
circular gauge, systematic errors correction, computerised calibration procedure 87−35039
circular motion convertors, error evaluation technique 87−33056
civil applications of photoelectric devices, lighting control, anti-theft devices, telecontrol equip. *(Italian)* 88−2116
clocks testing using photoelectric transducer 88−35926
colorimeter, for contactless skin colour meas. 87−35379
colorimeters, in-house checking and reproducibility of measurement 86−55860
construction and appl. of light-sensitive elements *(Italian)* 87−61036
control and automation equipment appls. *(Italian)* 88−11341
convertors, linear and angular displacement, review 85−48098
convertors, photoelectric angular displacement, code mask production by scanning method 85−46274
CRO, sweep signal shaper for comparator with photoelectric sighting 85−26394
DH optoelectronic switch, p-channel, optically induced switching 87−26190
digital scanning photoelectric compensating microscope, graduated measures sighting error determ. 86−5152
direction finder, photoelectronic, contrast sensitivity 85−35640
discrete semiconductor radiation detectors *(German)* 85−24401
displacement meas., photoelectric digital transducers of nonSoviet origin *(Russian)* 88−36004
displacement transducers, alignment and calibration *(Russian)* 88−60691
drive motion photoelectric transducer *(Russian)* 85−14774
electro-optics technology status, improving areas 88−72155
encoders *(Chinese)* 88−59009
fibre-optic convertors, operating efficiency evaluation 85−46181
FPS-3M, adaption for light scattering meas. and turbidimetric titration 85−14812
gas-filled photoelectric detector for Mossbauer radiation meas. 87−63704
gated thyristor, high speed response 87−68287
glass entrance windows, fine vibration grinding 85−18637
hollow mirror lightguide and diaphragms, optical system calcs. 87−25970
HV pulsed power system instrumentation with photoelectric current transducer, optical data transmission 87−50627
image edge detection device 88−33880
interferometer using phase method of information processing 88−20505
ion beam generation using insulated anodes of photoelectric devices 88−58370
laser Doppler velocimetry, real time signal processor *(Japanese)* 86−24446
light barriers, construction, applications and maintenance *(German)* 85−12723
light controlled static induction thyristors 85−40718

photoelectric devices continued
light-triggered thyristor with internal overvoltage protection for static VAr compensator 87−64718
log stacking density determ. by photograph and photoelectric device *(Russian)* 86−17886
medical and other photoelectric transducers, PA Technology 86−5247
miniature photoelectric angle digitizer 87−63335
MISS devices, optical illumination effect, theoretical anal. 86−2963
multifunction IR photoelectric switch HGK *(Chinese)* 88−4425
numerical, encoder production at VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 86−24406
optical encoders, appl. techniques 85−26332
optical sensors for factory automation *(Japanese)* 87−61042
optically generated solid state plasma for pulsed power and microwave applications 88−40086
opto-electric axle mounted pulse generators, design for railways 85−21894
optron converter of small displacements having coaxially arranged emitter and photoreceiver 87−63386
phase analyser using multielement radiation receiver 85−56437
photoelectric sensors, pulsed, efficiency estimates *(Russian)* 88−60726
photoelectric switches for industrial automation *(Italian)* 87−24519
photoelectronic relay 85−12725
photoradiating indicators feed, pulse conditions optimisation, thermal criteria *(Russian)* 88−29511
photoresistor; position-sensitive for automatic focusing systems 87−11077
photosynthetic molecularly based electronic devices, efficiency 87−18844
photovoltaic detector for string vibrationmeasurement 86−60226
photovoltaic industry research trends 85−51021
phthalocyanine Langmuir-Blodgett films, photovoltaic device appl. 86−8822
picosecond optoelectronic switches 87−46690
position relay *(Russian)* 85−26338
precision light sensing−an innovative approach 86−9678
proximity and photoelectric sensors, latest designs and applications 87−29046
proximity switches and photoelectric controls *(Japanese)* 88−9984
pulsed laser beams, relative energy density distrib., photoelec. meter 85−56766
pyrometer, thermodynamic temp. determ. in 660 to 1064°C range 88−47704
railway station lighting, automatic system controlled by trains *(Japanese)* 86−66418
raster converters, sensitivity field formation 88−26980
receptor parameters, apparatus for meas. 85−31488
reflective photoelectronic displacement sensor with subnanometer resolution *(Japanese)* 88−4377
resonant opto-electronic optical logic device, device proposal for three-terminal behaviour 88−2120
response speed meas., picosecond optical autocorrelation technique 86−48288
schlieren devices with probing beam inversion, signal correlation function and spectrum of medium inhomogeneities 86−48271
semiconductor, new developments *(Russian)* 86−22250
semiconductor switches, optically controlled, transient conductivity and electric field 86−68397
sensor, comparison with fibre optic sensor 86−5299
sensor technology, overview 88−4381
shadow diffraction method for unsteady processes obs. 88−33884
shaft-to-code convertor, sensitivity reduction *(Russian)* 87−29053
simple infrared photocell device and its interface to an Apple computer 87−26192
spatial variables meas. with optoelectronic transmitted-light meas. system *(German)* 87−35188
staircase multiplier, N-stage Capasso excess noise factor 87−26197
static induction photothyristor, optical triggering and quenching mechanisms 85−41279
static induction thyristors, light-triggered and light-quenched, response and reliability 85−23758
suction probe far drop size meas., with automatic adjustment *(German)* 85−48100
switch, triple-beam, optical distance meas. for factory automation 87−63520
switches, factory automation and FMS support 86−27671
switches, optical laser diode, signal monitoring characts. 86−2956
temperature measurement using Mie's scatt. light phenomenon, theoretical consideration 86−38591
temperature regulator for electron-projector cathode 86−67622
time intervals meter, dischargers actuation delay determ. 88−36123
tracking systems, limiting storage time in presence of image flicker 88−35583
transducer for meas. length and diameter of elastic vessels 86−11938
transducer with nonuniform raster *(Russian)* 88−40075
transducers for displacement, velocity, position and level meas. *(Italian)* 88−22586
transducers for IR range, frequency characts. meas. device 86−17979
transparent ferroelectric ceramics, composition, structure and requirements for production 87−74467
vidicon type photoconvertors, phys. mechanism of operation *(Russian)* 88−26981
viscosity meas. of liquids, using photoelectric device and capillary method 87−63573
As_2S_3, vitreous, photoelectret state, coordinate sensitive photoelement appl. 85−35634
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ photoelectric memory 87−38930
CdS, self-electro-optical device, modulation and optical bistability, 514 nm 88−27280
Cu_2S-$GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4}$ photoconvertors, quantum efficiency spectral distrib. and agglomeration coeff. study *(Russian)* 88−26982
GaAlAs-GaAs p-p-n photoconvertors, effect of protons on photoelec. characts. 85−45418
GaAs switch, fast optoelectronic, for 5 ps electrical pulse generation 86−28999
GaAs:Cr laser-triggered switch 86−22246
GaAs/AlGaAs *n*-channel double heterostruct. optoelectronic switch, experimental realisation 86−54035
$Hg_{1-x-y}Cd_xMn_yTe$ IR photovoltaic detector characts. 86−70145
InGaAsP/InP monolithic pin/amplifier photoreceiver, development *(Japanese)* 88−40073
a-$Se_{1-x}Te_x$-Se double layer xerographic photoreceptors, carrier drift mobility 87−54175
Si, metallurgical, film photoconvertors 86−8830
a-Si photovoltaic X-ray sensor 86−11834

photoelectric devices continued
Si solar cells, effect of attitude on solar energy received *(Italian)* 87−51446
Si thin films, optoelectronic temperature sensors 88−42063
p-Si/polymer/SnO_2, surface barrier structs., current transfer mechanism 88−49149
SiC:B p-i-n devices, i-layer performance, low level B doping effects 86−20100
Zn_3P_2 as infrared-to-ultraviolet photoconverter, reviews 88−51658
photoelectric effects *see photoelectricity*
photoelectric electron emission *see photoemission*
photoelectric emission *see photoemission*
photoelectric tubes *see phototubes*
photoelectricity
see also Dember effect; photocapacitance; photoconductivity; photodielectric effect; photoelectrets; photoelectromagnetic effects; photoemission; photoionisation; photorefractive effect; photovoltaic effects
n^+-As/n^+−$GaAs_{1-x-y}Sb_xP_y$/n$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$/n^+−GaAs $_{1-x}Sb_x$ photoresistor, spectral sensitivity and gap width studies 86−27646
epoxide-anyl-amine addition polymers, photoelectrical and electrophotographic properties *(German)* 88−8042
fibre optic pressure sensor with side-hole fibre 88−36024
III-V cpds., negative-electron affinity cathodes, external X-ray photoelectric effect 88−57249
IR radiation ultrafast switching by laser produced Ge plasma 87−7416
metal-dielectric-semiconductor struct., unsteady-state photoelectric characts. *(Russian)* 88−26006
metal-semiconductor junctions, formation, structural and electrical props. 87−17792
microwave meas. of photoelectric and photodielectric effects 85−43085
optical control of W-band IMPATT oscillators 86−27638
optical waveguide appls., optical and elec. props. 86−28774
organic heterostructure formation, into p-n heterojunctions by surface press. control 88−71340
parametric down-conversion, normalised intensity correlation function, intensity depend., photoelectric correlation meas. 85−56811
photocell, noise, under longitudinal photoeffect 86−29002
polar semiconductor, photoexcited plasma, hot carrier transport behaviour 88−32807
poly-p-phenylsulphide:TCNQ, carrier mobility, doping depend. 85−61709
Schottky barrier, photoelec. response, computer fitting to Fowler curve 85−34624
semiconductor, doped, optically induced carrier type inversion feasibility 88−25877
semiconductor, minority carrier diffusion length meas. using MIS struct. under light irrad. *(Japanese)* 85−40416
semiconductor film spectra meas. using KSVU-5 computer system 88−60567
semiconductor laser, voltage saturation across injection contact and negative photo-EMF 88−8232
semiconductor structure with several pot. barriers, elec. pot. distrib. under illum. *(Russian)* 88−7345
semiconductor surface electronic topography study, combined photo-acoustoelec. method 87−53319
semiconductor surface potential, photostimulated and thermostimulated changes meas. apparatus 85−14955
semiconductor variable-gap p-n struct., band-impurity recomb., photoelec. effect 86−1773
semiconductors, bulk and microstruct. systems, ultrafast laser probe transient effects, conf., Bay Point, Florida, USA (March 1987) 88−15
semiconductors, photosensitive, parametric instability due to a travelling illumination intensity grating 87−18806
semiconductors, polycrystalline, elec. transport and recomb. under optical illum. 88−57289
Si polycrystalline p-n junctions, photoelec. props., tunnelling and noise, grain boundary struct. effects *(Russian)* 87−45665
a-Si TFT, photo-field effect 86−63320
solar cells, electron beam excited, short-circuit current anal. 86−33660
wide-band semiconductor-electrolyte interface, quasisteady photoEMF 85−6774
p-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-p-GaAs-n-GaAs heterostructures, electric and photoelectric characts. 87−60135
As_2S_3:Zn films, photodoping, impurity diffusion, elec. and photoelec. props. 88−26041
As_xSe_{100-x}, vitreous chalcogenide semicond. layers, deep trapping levels, photostimulated effects *(Russian)* 87−1218
Au/p-InAs Schottky diodes, spectral photosensitivity 87−18066
Au-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ polycrystalline film solar elements with Schottky barrier, photoelec. props. 86−9650
β-B:C, electronic states, optical and photoelec. studies 86−63017
$CdCr_rSe_4$ ferromag. semicond., carrier relax. via mag. interactions, photogenerated carrier recomb. time 87−60123
$CdGeAs_2$, glassy, optoelectronic props., photoelectrochemical investigation 87−26164
$CdGeP_2$, glassy, optoelectronic props., photoelectrochemical investigation 87−26164
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ crysts., gamma irrad. effects study *(Russian)* 87−60100
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ photoelec. props., local surface deform. effects study *(Russian)* 87−54176
$CdIn_2S_4/S^{2-}$, flat band potential *(French)* 85−6773
CdP_2, Schottky diodes, electric and photoelectric props. 85−50265
CdS:Gd, Cl film solar cells, gamma radiation effects on photoelectric properties 87−22729
CdS:H^+, thin films, H^+ ion implantation, photoelectric props. 88−32813
CdS-electrolyte interface, quasisteady photoEMF 85−6774
CdSe, charge-carrier photogeneration, Franz-Keldysh and Onsager effects 88−1370
CdSe-electrolyte interface, quasisteady photoEMF 85−6774
CdSe(S) thin films, electrophys. props., electron irradiation effects study, solar cell appl. 87−6379
CdTe anomalous photovoltage films X-ray irradiation effects studies 87−33035
n-CdTe photoresistors, lux-ampere characts. and response time, trap effects 85−7311
CdTe-CdTe-CdS film, p-n-n struct., no-load voltage, spectral distrib. 87−54162
CdTe-HgTe superlattices, electro-optical and nonlinear optical charactn. 88−64292
CdTe-HgZnTe superlattices, electro-optical and nonlinear optical charactn. 88−64292

photoelectricity continued
Cu_2O film-electrolyte interface, photoelectric effect 87−17854
GaAlAs strip waveguides, optical transistor effects, expt. study 87−19051
GaAlAs-GaAs multilayer struct., electrochemical characts., photoeffects 85−34691
$Ga_{0.96}Al_{0.04}Sb$ layers, liq. phase epitaxial growth, elec. and photoelec. characterisation 87−23642
GaAs anomalous photovoltage films X-ray irradiation effects studies 87−33035
GaAs n^+-n^0-n+ structure with W metal grating, elec. and photoelec. props. 88−12976
GaAs, photoconductivity, slow-relaxation phenomena 87−33039
GaAs wafers for VLSI, characterisation by electrical mapping 87−17929
$GaAs_{1-x}P_xCu_{2-y}S$ heterojunction solar cells, photoelectric characts. 87−64809
GaP anomalous photovoltage films X-ray irradiation effects studies 87−33035
p-GaSb cryst., interband Auger recomb. efficiency, photoelectron lifetime and luminesc. meas. 86−58246
Ge anomalous photovoltage films X-ray irradiation effects studies 87−33035
Ge cleaved surface in liquid He, photo-EMF production, quasi-2D carrier diffusion in surface cond. gradient 87−17690
a-Ge, optically induced freq. depend. loss, deep state carrier self-trapping 86−27910
Ge-Si solid solution single crystal solar cells, photoelectric props. 87−43423
Ge-Si-SiO_x buried p-n junctions, photoelec. characts. 86−28003
p-HgCdTe, minority carrier characterisation using light-modulated Hall effect 87−11350
$Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te$-SiO_2-Photox interface props. study by photo- and bias-induced charging 88−32942
InAs, p-type Schottky diodes, photoelectric effect in a mag. field 86−15569
InGaAs-InAlAs MQW structs., optoelectronic props., deep level trap effects study 88−44570
n-InP, minority carrier diffusion length meas. using a photoelectrochemical technique 87−17721
n-InP, nonlinear absorpt. mechanism, resonator-free optical bistability study 86−27878
InP p^+/n homojunctions made by Zn diffusion, electrical and photoelectrical props. *(French)* 85−50245
InSb MOS structures, electric field effects on characteristics 87−17814
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-Se heterojunction diodes, elec. and photoelec. characts. *(Japanese)* 85−18155
PbSe films annealed in O bearing atmosphere, ESCA surface analysis 88−39224
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$-PbTe graded-gap heterostruct., spectral photoelec. quantum efficiency 87−18965
PbTe:Ga, doping during vapour phase growth, elec. props. 87−17903
PbTe:Ga single crysts., nonequilib. carriers and current instability relax. time meas. *(Russian)* 87−45637
PbTe-In(Ag)(Cu)(Au), contacts characts. study *(Russian)* 88−25968
Sb thin film, transverse photon drag detect. of FIR radiation by free carriers 87−63415
a-Se, chemically modified, mag. and photoelectronic props., EPR and xerographic depletion studies 85−55483
Se vitreous chalcogenide semicond. layers, deep trapping levels, photostimulated effects *(Russian)* 87−1218
Se-Te, amorphous, metastable photoenhanced thermal carrier generation 85−18093
Si MISIM structures, elec. processed, photoelec. props. 85−12039
Si anomalous photovoltage films X-ray irradiation effects studies 87−33035
Si diodes, long, minority carrier lifetime meas. by photoelec. methods *(Czech)* 85−18265
Si exciton transport, optical time-of-flight investigation 87−32228
a-Si optically induced freq. depend. loss, deep state carrier self-trapping 86−27910
Si photodetector struct., stripe collection methods, photoelec. characts. *(Russian)* 85−14801
Si, polycrystalline, elec. and photoelectric props., effect of heat treatment *(Russian)* 87−66876
Si polycrystalline layers, elec. props. and grain boundary carrier dynamics under solar illumination 87−26161
a-Si, prep. by H radical enhanced CVD and film props. study 88−454
Si solar elements, photoelec. characts., diffusion-layer parameters influence 86−9651
a-Si:H films photo-CVD, photoelectric and structural props. 87−5438
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, contamination effects on intrinsic layer 88−17988
a-Si:H photosensitive devices, DC magnetron sputtering, photoelectric props. 87−46689
a-Si:H sputtered films, optoelectronic props. deep gap states characts., disorder effects study 86−27899
a-Si:H surface-barrier structures, photoelectric conversion efficiency 86−22205
a-Si:H thin films characterisation using infrared spectroscopy and H_2 thermal effusion 88−12929
$Si/A^{III}B^V$ laser vacuum epitaxial heterojunctions, carrier mobility and photoelec. props. investigation 86−14911
p-Si-SiO_2, in MOS struct., elec. field and photoeffect calcs. *(Russian)* 88−71367
a-SiGe:H glow discharge film, struct., elec. and photoelec. props. 86−27932
a-SiGe:H thin film solar cells, RF discharge produced, elec., optical and structural props. 88−17993
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H. amorphous and microcrystalline films, magnetron sputtered, characterisation 86−63061
s-$SiGe_x$:H magnetron sputtered films, photoelec. props. and effective band gap meas. 86−27928
In-SnO_2-n-$CdGeP_2$:In heterojunction, elec. and photoelec. props. 87−24867
$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xS$ thin films, prep. by MOCVD, struct. and optoelectronic props. 87−58991
ZnTe-CdTe heterojunctions, electrical and photoelectrical research 86−8832
ZnX_2, X=P, As, Schottky diodes, electric and photoelectric props. 85−50265

photoelectrochemical cells
see also solar cells
accumulators, developments *(Spanish)* 87−15958
aluminium phthalocyanine surfactant cell, photoelectrochem. characts. and behaviour 85−27595
bibliography of photoelectrochemical cells with semicond. electrodes, 1975-83 86−26298

photoelectrochemical cells continued
efficiency and stability survey from tabular data 88−5818
hydrogen production, optimisation of quantum yield, solar energy storage *(French)* 85−49096
hydroxyaluminium phthalocyanine photoelectrochem. cells, phthalic acid treatment 87−58264
Joint Research Centre Solar Energy programme 1982 Annual Status Report. Solar energy 85−10113
liquid junction cell, math. model 85−27592
liquid junction cells, math. model 85−27594
liquid junction solar cells, with CdS polycrystalline films, variously deposited, performance 85−5352
materials aspects of photoelectrochemical energy conversion 85−27596
metal-coated semiconductor electrodes, photovoltaic effects, structures and functions 86−41595
metal-coated semiconductor-liquid junction photoelectrochemical cells, solar energy conversion 88−75889
photodeintercalation storage cell principle and applications 86−66357
photoelectrode redox polymer junctions study 86−26243
photogalvanic cell, using brilliant cresyl blue, for solar energy conversion 85−16186
photogalvanic effect in thionine/VCl_3 system for converting sunlight into electricity 85−39166
photosynthetic systems, artificial, for solar energy utilisation 86−51875
phthalocyanine, regenerative photoelectrochem. cell, short-circuit photocurrents 88−30975
phthalocyanine-porphyrin photoelectrochemical cells, spectral cosensitization 88−49106
phthalocyanines, tri- and tetravalent, thin film photoelectrodes 86−9656
polythiophene and derivatives, thin films, photoelectrochemical props. 85−35602
polythiophene film in electrochem. color switching cells, cycle life, stability and characts. 87−33007
polythiophene film photoelectrochemical solar cell 85−53822
rechargeable solar battery with n-Pb_3O_4 electrodes 85−5364
RuS_2 photoelectrodes, electrochemical behaviour 86−13003
semiconducting polymer/electrolyte junction, photoelectrochem. solar cells, carrier trapping and recomb. 85−60435
semiconductor electrodes for photoelectrochemical cells, photolum. and electrolum., review 86−40036
semiconductor thin film photoelectrodes, quantum efficiency, spectral depend. 86−35472
semiconductor-electrolyte junctions, solid-state perspectives of photoelectrochemistry and potential appls. 85−6772
semiconductors, optoelectronic characterisation by (photo)electrochemical methods 86−35475
sintered glass membrane type 87−51423
SnO_2 liquid junction solar cell sensitisation with conc. dyes 87−4880
solar assisted electrolysis of water and in situ H_2 storage 85−16191
solar cell, 14% efficient nonaqueous semiconductor/liquid junction 85−21796
solar cell with chlorophyll electrode, liq. cryst. enhanced photovoltage 86−45675
solar cells, optical losses calc. and meas. 87−43447
solar cells, photoelectrochemical, semicond. electrodes *(Japanese)* 88−11387
solar chemical converters, photoelectrochem. I-V curves 85−60432
solar conversion efficiencies determination 86−33585
solar energy, photoelectrolytic conversion, choice of anode material 85−5374
solar energy conversion, photoelectrochemical conversion 86−51877
solar energy conversion, semiconductor/electrolyte approach comparison 86−45671
solar energy conversion/storage, conf., Osaka, Japan (1984) 86−40367
solar energy utilisation, energy and electron transfer 85−53830
storage photoelectrochemical cell using phenazine dye, EDTA and redox couples 88−43361
thionine photoelectrochemical cell, power conversion efficiency 85−39168
water photoelectrolysis for hydrogen production 85−21804
Pt/SiO_2/n-Si photoelectrodes in I and Br aq. solns., elec. props. and thermal oxide growth 87−53405
n-:CdS/$Fe(CN)_6^{4-/3-}$ photoelectrochemical cell, overlayer formation and stability 87−43336
AgInSe, photoelectrochemical cells, photovoltaic activity 87−72364
n-$AgInSe_2$/polyiodide (polysulphide) photoelectrochemical cells 88−37353
n-$AgInSe_2$/polyiodide junctions, photoelectrochemical activity 87−1351
Au electrodes modified with surfactant derivative Langmuir-Blodgett films, photoelectrochemical responses 86−58834
Bi_2CdS_4 thin film photoelectrodes, electrochemical photovoltaic cell appls. 87−9704
Cd (Se,Te), synthesis, characterisation and photoelectrochem. cells 86−26807
n-Cd chalcogenide/aqueous polysulphide photoelectrochemical solar cell, energy conversion description 88−17936
Cd chalcogenides, development progress at Weizmann Institute, Israel 86−45630
p-$CdCr_2Se_4$, photoelectrochemical behaviour studies 87−60121
$CdIn_2Se_4$ photoelectrochemical cells 86−6967
$Cd_{0.95}Mn_{0.05}Se$ dilute magnetic semiconductor for photoelectrochemical cells 88−24117
CdS, CdS_xSe_{1-x}, electrodeposited polycryst. films, for backwall photoelectrochemical cells 85−27597
CdS PEC solar cell, expt. perform. study 88−75890
n-CdS, anodic thin films, elec. props., photoelectrochemical measurements 85−1313
CdS, electrodeposition using nonaqueous triphenylstibine sulphide, photoelectrochem appls. 87−44363
CdS septum electrode based PEC cells 88−49141
CdS, single crystal and polycrystalline, photoelectrochemical cells 85−16189
CdS thin film photoanode production for photoelectrochemical cells using electrodeposition 87−73121
CdS:In-SnO_2 (glass), spray pyrolysed, photoelectrochemical studies 87−30890
CdS/CdSe liquid junction photovoltaic cells for solar energy conversion 85−39200
CdS/light green-Fe^{2+}, Fe^{3+}/Ag photoelectrochemical solar cell 85−49101
CdS-CdSe-sulphide-polysulphide multiple junction photoelectrochemical cells 87−36151

photoelectrochemical cells continued
$CdSb_2S_4$ films, electrical and optical props. study, electrochemical photovoltaic cells appl. 88−62592
Cd(Se,Te), photoelectrochemical solar cell, efficiency insensitive to light variations 87−51466
CdSe, deposition by fused salt electrolysis, photoelectrochem. props. 86−7822
CdSe dual electrolyte-semiconductor contact electrochemical photocell 88−11349
CdSe, electrodeposition from selenosulfite soln., photoelectrochemical cell fabrication 85−22504
CdSe film, polycryst., electrosynthesis and photoelectroactivity 86−46355
n-CdSe films, electrodeposited, for electrochem. photovoltaic cells 86−51907
CdSe films, electrodeposition, in situ optical reflectance study, appl. for solar photoelectrochemical cells 87−73119
CdSe, n-type, photoelectrode in nonaqueous photoelectrochemical cells, max. power spectroscopy 85−49063
CdSe particles chem. bath precip. for use in photoelectrochemical cells 88−5819
n-CdSe photoelectrochem. cell, wavelength depend. photostability 85−44142
CdSe, photoelectrochemical cell research 86−7112
CdSe, photolum., effect of photoetching 85−55730
CdSe septum PEC cells, fabrication and charact. 88−49146
CdSe septum electrode based PEC cells 88−49141
n-CdSe thin film electrodes, for photoelectrochemical cells, prep. method 85−32671
CdSe thin film liquid-junction photovoltaic cell, photoelectrochem. charactn. 87−30893
CdSe/CoS bipolar semiconductor photoelectrode arrays, electrolytic processes, modeling 88−49105
CdSe/aqueous polysulfide photoelectrochemical cells, photocurrent quadrature signal 85−16187
n-CdSe/p-CdTe photoelectrochemical storage cell 85−16188
CdSe-CdTe-selenide-polyselenide multiple junction photoelectrochemical cells 87−36151
CdSe-sulfide-polysulfide electrolyte, photoelectrochemical cell power parameters, temp. depend. 86−26241
$CdSe_{0.5}Te_{0.5}$ electrodeposited thin films for photoelectrochem. solar cells 86−51904
$CdSe_{0.65}Te_{0.35}$ electrodeposited films, charact. and solar cell perform. 88−24152
$CdSe_{1-x}Te_x$, photoelectrochemical cell research 86−7112
$CdSe_{1-x}Te_x$, thin film photoelectrochemical solar cells, electrochem. energy storage 87−58262
n-$CdSe_xTe_{1-x}$ photoelectrode, potentiostatic codeposition prep., photoelectrochem. behaviour *(Chinese)* 86−41627
$Cd(SeTe)/S_x^{2-}$ cells, bulk and photoelectrochemical charact., effect of K_2S high aqueous solubility 86−66329
$Cd(SeTe)/S_x^{2-}$ cells, bulk and photoelectrochemical charact., high aqueous solubility of K_2S 86−66330
$CdSe_{0.65}Te_{0.35}$/aqueous polysulphide interface, photoelectrochemical props. 87−24984
$CdSe_{1-x}Te_x$/aqueous polysulfide photoelectrochem. cells, OH^- ion effects 85−60381
$CdSe_{0.65}Te_{0.35}$-Cs_2S_x photoelectrochemical solar cell, control of soln. chem. 86−40108
n-$CdSe_xTe_{1-x}$-caesium polysulphide photoelectrochemical cells, high efficiency, resulting from soln. chemistry control 85−39193
$CdSnP_2$/aqueous polysulphide system, photoelectrochemical cell studies 85−21776
CdTe, Ru surface modified for solar cells XPS obs. 87−16044
n-CdTe electrodeposited thin films, cell conversion efficiency, annealing effects 86−33674
CdTe photoelectrochemical solar cells, effects of Ru surface modification 87−22750
CdTe thin films, KCN surface treatment, photoelectrochem. solar cell appl. 86−42407
CdTe thin films, cathodic electrodeposition and photoelectrochem. props. 88−31818
CdTe thin films, electrodeposition, photoelectrochemical cells fabrication 85−10756
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$ sprayed film, photoelectrochem. cells, Zn composition effects 85−5350
p-CuCNS photocathode for dye-sensitised photoelectrochemical cell 87−4854
CuCNS photocathode, photostability enhancement of adsorbed methyl violet by adsorbed dye 86−58347
p-CuCNS photocathode sensitized with Acridine Orange, photocurrent quantum efficiency 87−22688
CuIn chalcogenides, development progress at Weizmann Institute, Israel 86−45630
$CuIn_{11}S_{17}$, synthesis and photoelectrochem. characterisation *(Japanese)* 88−30973
n-$CuInS_2$ based polycryst. semiconductor in electrochemical cell, solar-energy conversion appl. 86−56945
$CuInS_2$ polycrystalline electrodes, photoresponse, chem. surface treatments effects 85−29691
n-$CuIn_5S_8$ photoanodes for photoelectrochem. solar cells 85−21805
$CuIn_5S_8$, photoelectrochemical cells 86−6966
n-$CuIn_5S_8$ thin film electrode, electrophoretic deposition and photoelectrochem. characterisation *(Japanese)* 88−37352
n-$CuInS_2$/sulphide-polysulphide electrochemical photovoltaic cells 85−65414
n-$CuIn_5S_8$/aqueous polysulphide photoelectrochemical cells, photoelectrochemistry 85−21777
n-$CuInS_2(Se_2)$ aqueous polysulphide (polyiodide) photoelectrochem. cells, solution composition effects 87−58260
n-$CuInS_2(Se_2)$/aqueous polysulfide photoelectrochem. cells 85−60379
n-$CuInS_2(Se_2)$/aqueous polysulfide photoelectrochem. cells 85−60380
$CuInSe_2$ PEC, flash evaporation methods 88−75891
n-$CuInSe_2$ based 12% efficient photoelectrochemical cell 86−66331
$CuInSe_2$ based photoelectrochemical cells, characterisation of thin $CuInSe_2$ films 86−13078
$CuInSe_2$ electrodeposited films, photoelectrochem. solar cells fabrication 87−4883
$CuInSe_2$, electrodeposited thin film, photoelectrochemical solar cell 85−44193
n-$CuInSe_2$ films, quasi-rheotaxy, photoelectrochemical charactn. 86−14887

photoelectrochemical cells continued
n-$CuInSe_2$ in photoelectrochemical solar cells, dielectric props. of the interfacial layer 86−61741
$CuInSe_2$, pH effects on surface properties 87−16042
$CuInSe_2$, photoelectrochemical cell research 86−7112
n-$CuInSe_2$ photoelectrochemical cells 87−16025
n-$CuInSe_2$ photoelectrochemical cells, efficiency improvement 86−66346
n-$CuInSe_2$ photoelectrochemical cells with aq. polyiodide electrolytes 85−10076
$CuInSe_2$ thin film liquid junction photoelectrochemical cells 86−45668
$CuInSe_2$ thin film photoelectrochemical cells 87−16041
$CuInSe_2$/acidic iodide based solar cell, Cu photoelectroplating 88−75941
n-$CuInSe_2$/p-$CuIn_3Se^0$ heterojunction by photoelectrochem. surface transformation 85−12067
n-$CuInSe_2$-aqueous electrolyte junctions in situ charact., surface optimisation 86−41625
$CuInSe_2$-based photoelectrochem. solar cells, optical and electronic props. studies 87−30946
n-$CuInSe_2(S_2)$ photoanodes for photoelectrochem. solar cells 85−21805
Cu_2O electrodeposited film electrodes in photoelectrochemical cells, n-type photocond. obs. 87−9703
Cu_2O photoelectrochem. cells, stabilisation by Pt deposition 86−61742
Cu_2O, photoelectrochemical props. in NaOH and $CuSO_4$ solns. *(Japanese)* 85−1431
CuS/CuCNS dye-sensitised heterojunction photoelectrochem. cell, quantum efficiency 87−58265
$(Cu_2Se)_x(In_2Se_3)_{1-x}$, structure and photoelectrochem. solar conversion characteristics 85−55495
Fe_2O_3 doped electrodes for H_2O photoelectrolysis in photoelectrochemical cell 85−1429
FeS_2 photoactive synthetic polycrystalline pyrite for photoelectrochem. solar cells 85−65442
FeS_2-electrolyte photoactive interface, electronic props. 87−17857
n-GaAs electrodes, metal treated, H_2 evolution reaction 87−51422
p-GaAs electrodes, photoelectrochemical cells, photoluminescent props. 88−26010
GaAs films, electro-co-deposited, photoelectrochemical solar cell fabrication 87−44362
n-GaAs, photoelectrochemical electrodes (Os^{3+} modified) for solar cells with 15% efficiency 87−51465
n$^-$GaAs photoelectrochemical liquid junction cell, math. model 85−27593
$GaAs/Al_{0.38}Ga_{0.62}As$ lattice-matched superlattice photoelectrochem. electrodes, photocurrent spectra 87−26155
$Gap/GaAs_{0.4}P_{0.6}$ strained-layer superlattice electrodes for photoelectrochem. cells, luminesc. props. 86−13000
H_2 production by photoelectrolysis of H_2S using n-CdSe photoanode 87−30888
HBr electrolysis in Texas Instruments' solar chemical converter, electrode materials 85−60431
$HgIn_2S_4$, photoelectrochemical cells 86−6966
p-InP (polyanthraquinone)/Pt(polypyrrole) photoassisted rechargeable cell expt. 88−75904
InP, n-type, photoelectrode in nonaqueous photoelectrochemical cells, max. power spectroscopy 85−49063
InP, transient photovoltaic response, surface modification effect 85−5351
p-InP/Co(Pt) photocathodes for photoelectrochemical solar cells, H_2 evolution from alkaline solns. 87−9728
p-InP/n-CdS two-photoelectrode solid state photoelectrochem. cell 85−44141
InP_xAs_{1-x}/I_3^-, I^-, HCl/C cell, photoelectrochemical behaviour 85−12066
p-InP_xAs_{1-x}/V^{+2}-V^{3+}, HCl/C cell, photoelectrochemical behaviour 85−12066
n-In_2S_3 thin film PEC, chalcogenic preparation methods 88−75892
InSe based photoelectrochem. cells, improved performance by selective (photo)electrochem. etching 85−23695
InSe photoelectrochemical solar cells, efficiency simulation using Monte Carlo methods 85−10104
InSe single crysts., growth by travelling heater method, carrier conc., photoelectrochemical props. 87−31484
In_2Se_3 electrodeposited films for photoelectrochemical solar cells 88−24153
In_2Se_3 photoactive thin films, electrochemical synthesis, photocurrent meas. 88−12024
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/p-Si heterojunction photoelectrodes, photoelectrochemical cell charact. 86−13001
$Li_{0.5}Fe_{2.5}O_4$, photoelectrochemical props., possible photoanode appl. 86−6968
Li_xInSe intercalation and electronic transport obs. 86−66244
$MgFe_2O_4$, photoelectrochemical props., possible photoanode appl. 86−6968
$MoSe_2$ PEC, preparation and photoactivity studies 88−75893
$MoSe_2$ electrodeposits, optical, elec., electrochem., and solar cell studies 85−23482
n-$MoSe_2$ in aq. solns., surface states monitoring 85−12065
$MoSe_xTe_{2-x}$ electrodes for photoelectrochem. solar cells, valence and conduction bands 87−45722
Na_xVO_y intercalation oxide as reference electrode in all solid-state polymer electrolyte PEC 88−24115
Pd-Cr-SiO_x-p-Si MIS electrodes for electrochemical solar cells 87−22757
Pt/oxide/n-Si electrolyte-MIS photoelectrochem. Cells, non-native oxide deposition 87−43334
Pt-Si_xO_y-Si photoelectrodes in electrolyte soln., photoelectrochemical cells 86−71034
Pt-SiO_x-n-Si MIS electrode for electrochemical solar cells 87−22757
RuO_2 coated semiconductor electrodes, photoelectrochemical investigations 85−5353
Si, amorphous electrodes with p-i-n or p-i-n-p-i-n junctions for photoelectrochemical H evolution 86−26245
Si, n-type, photoelectrode in nonaqueous photoelectrochemical cells, max. power spectroscopy 85−49063
Si p-n junction electrodes, W or Mo-coated, for photoelectrochemical solar energy conversion 86−61740
Si p-n junction electrodes protected by Pt deposition, ESCA and photoelectrochemical studies, solar energy conversion appl. 85−49061
Si photoelectrochemical and MIS solar cells, surface dislocation loops effect on J-V charact. 87−9737
Si photoelectrochemical cells with textured surface n^+-p junction crystalline electrodes 88−24116
n-Si polycryst. photoelectrode in methanolic ferrocene solns., exam. by scanning laser spot technique 85−40562
Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, photoelectrochemical charact. study 86−40113

photoelectrochemical cells continued
n-Si porous electrodes, photoelectrochem. behaviour 87−4855
Si, porous n-type photoelectrode for long-life photoelectrochemical cells 85−44140
p-Si, porous, photoelectrochemical cell, current-voltage characts. 85−49062
a-Si:H, n-type, photoelectrode in nonaqueous photoelectrochemical cells, max. power spectroscopy 85−49063
p-Si/NH_3+KI/NH_3+K/Pt photoelectrochemical cell, supra-band-edge reaction 87−58263
n-Si/n^+-SnO_2/electrolyte integrated junction 85−49110
n-Si/polymer solid electrolyte film photoelectrochem. cell, charge transfer study 86−1857
n-Si/polypyrrole photoelectrodes for polymer solid electrolyte photoelectrochem. cells 86−13002
n-Si-MnO photoanodes, photoelectrochemical and struct. behaviour 87−30889
Si-Tl_2O_3 heterojunction photoelectrochemical solar cell, phys. props. 86−66332
p-ISi-electrolyte struct., semicond. for photovoltaics, non-destructive assessment 86−35474
n-Si-electrolyte-Pt solar cells, elec. props. study *(Japanese)* 86−61743
SnO_2 photoelectrochemical cells, rhodamine B sensitised, doping effects 87−51426
p-SnSe electrodes, photoelectrochemical studies, solar cell appls. 87−58266
$SrTiO_3$ ceramic, photoelectrochem. electrodes appls. *(French)* 86−26239
$SrTiO_3$ photoelectrochemical electrodes, effect of mech. treatment on electrode surface 88−43362
TiO_2 films, sol-gel method prep., appl. to photoelectrochem. electrodes 87−5433
TiO_2 photoanode thickness effect on quantum yield of photoelectrolytical cells 87−22686
TiO_2 polycrystalline electrodes for photoelectrochemical conversion 85−1427
TiO_2 thin film photoanode, binder prep. method, photoelectrochem. props. 86−463
TiO_{2-x} anodic films for photoelectrochemical solar cells, surface characterisation 86−26310
n-TiO_2-organic binder-semiconductor, stability, for use as photoanode 86−35471
V complex, vanadium(III)bis(2,2′-bipyridyl) chloride-Fe(III) system, photogalvanic effect 87−30892
WO_3 film-acidic H_2O electrolyte contact, photoelectrolysis solar cell potentiality determ. 87−74034
WSe_2 electrodeposited films, optical, elec., electrochemical characts., photoelectrochemical solar cell studies 85−50343
WSe_2 electrodes for liq. junction solar cell, photoelectrochem. behaviour in KI-I_2 aq. electrolyte 88−62555
n-WSe_2 photoelectrochemical cell, recombination centres passivation 86−12999
p-WSe_2 photoelectrochemical cells, dark electrochemical behaviour of electrodes 85−21809
WSe_2 photoelectrochemical solar cell, high-efficiency 88−62559
WSe_2:Ca (Mg), thin films, synthesis, surface characterisation and photoelectrochemical studies 87−60120
$ZnFe_2O_4$, photoelectrochemical props., possible photoanode appl. 86−6968
ZnO thin film preparation by spray pyrolysis for photoelectrochemical solar cells 87−16002
Zn_3P_2 vacuum evaporated films, appl. photoelectrochemical solar cells 87−72401
$\alpha(\beta)$-ZnP_2 electrodes and powders, photoelectrochemical props. 85−16190
ZnSe PEC, solar energy conversion study 88−62560
ZnSe films, electrochemical co-deposition, photoelec. conversion characts. 87−26167
n-IZrS_2, photoelectrochemistry in aqueous solutions 87−43335

photoelectrochemistry *see electrochemistry; photochemistry*

photoelectromagnetic effects
actuator design microcomputer controllers, interfacing with A/D and D/A convertors *(Czech)* 85−49948
detectors of IR radiation, dead temperature 85−8853
intervalley transfer of electrons, influence on photomag. effect, spectral characts. 88−14002
minority electron diffusion coeff. from lifetimes meas. 86−63015
narrow gap semicond., photocond. oscills., periodic struct. prod. by laser beam *(Russian)* 86−36306
p-n junction, magnetic photoeffect 88−32845
p-n junctions, light-generated minority carrier transfer in mag. field, photocond. studies 88−44569
photo-EMF, growth kinetics in barrier structure 85−23560
semiconductor, diffusion length and surface recomb. rate determ. from photocond. meas. in cross mag. field *(Russian)* 88−7280
semiconductor, photoconductivity in conditions of current carrier cross drift *(Russian)* 88−8044
semiconductors, PEM effect and appls. 87−68255
(CdHg)Te photoelectromag. detectors, lin. operation range, thermal and photon effects 87−56697
CdHgTe photoresistor and photoelectromag. uncooled 10.6 μm detectors, performance comparison 85−42999
GaAs, photoconductivity oscillations in mag. field 85−41247
GaAs, semi-insulating, imbalanced transfer phenomena, microheterogeneities 88−32795
$GaAs_{1-x-y}Sb_xP_y$ epitaxial film, photomag. current, spectral depend., surface recomb. effect 85−62433
p-Ge, transverse photovoltaic effect, laser excitation, thermal change in band gap 85−28941
Ge:Be closely compensated, free-carrier conc. and lifetime temp. depend., photo Hall effect characts. 86−67660
p-HgCdTe LPE layers, photoelectromagnetic effect meas. 88−26932
In(As,Sb) photoelectromagnetic detectors, non-cooled, for 10.6 μm radiation 86−11603
PbTe:Ga, recombination processes, photocond. and photoelectromagnetic effect studies 85−34543
Si, crystals, gamma- and electron-irrad., nonresonant spin-depend. conductivity 86−15559
Si, minority carrier mobility, stationary and transient lifetime measurements 88−50621
Si, polycryst., current cond. thermionic emission diffusion model, Hall mobility in dark, illum. conditions 85−50186

photoelectron multipliers *see photomultipliers*

photoelectron spectra
see also Auger effect; photoemission; ultraviolet photoelectron spectra; X-ray photoelectron spectra
17 ps rise-time meas. by photoemission sampling 87−39260
AC air gap pre-breakdown photoelectric monitoring 88−26595
amorphous semiconductor heterojunctions, photoemission spectroscopy 86−47358
methylmethacrylate-tetramethyltin plasma copolymerised resist, X-ray irrad. ESCA studies 86−53511
multialkali photocathode, wavelength-modulated photoemission spectra 85−55355
multialkali photocathodes, optical and photoemission spectra 87−45490
semiconductor junction, band struct., synchrotron radiation photoemission studies 86−21241
surface contamination meas. and control, by optically stimulated electron emission technique 86−35210
Ag/InP (110) interface formation, LEED, AES and photoemission study 86−21256
Al/a-Si:H interface, energy band struct., voltage depend. internal photoemission study 87−45687
Al-Au-SiO_2-Si MOS system, second derivative internal photoemission spectroscopy, interdiffusion and compound formation study 85−40521
Al-SiO_2-Si tunnel diodes, determ. of electrical interfacial parameters 86−47525
Ar-TEA gas mixtures, emission spectra in proportional counter 87−35352
Au-Al-SiO_2-Si MOS system, second derivative internal photoemission spectroscopy, interdiffusion and compound formation study 85−40521
Au-GaAs Schottky barriers, annealing, photoemission studies 85−29041
Au-GaAs, contact, structural and elec. props. 87−11448
Au-InP (110) interface form., submonolayer-monolayer transition 85−55572
Au-SiO_2-Si structure, photoemission spectra characts. 86−63116
Ba/Si (111) interface, early formation stage core level photoemission study 86−21255
CaF_2-Si (111), UV irradiation-induced ordered struct., photoelectron spectroscopy study 87−1329
CaF_2-Si (111) interface, electronic struct. 87−17813
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ films growth by atomic layer epitaxy, UPS studies 85−368
CdTe, Schottky barrier formation 86−47400
Cs, adsorbed on semiconductor photocathode, surface state, electron spectroscopy study *(Japanese)* 86−27779
Cs_3Sb photocathodes, photoemission spectra, current carrier degeneracy effects 88−64175
$Cu_xAg_{25-x}As_{37.5}Se_{37.5}$ glasses, ionic and electronic conductivity 85−23472
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, soft X-ray photoemission investigation 88−37531
$CuMSe_2$ (M=In,Ga), thin films, ESCA study, appl. for solar cells, segregation influence 87−72453
GaAs (001) surface adsorption of Ga, metal cluster growth, photoemission spectra 85−12244
GaAs (100), plasma treatments, core level photoemission study 85−50434
GaAs MBE grown (001) 2×4 surface, struct., RHEED/angle resolved photoemission/core level evaluation 85−40440
GaAs MBE growth, kinetic and surface aspects 85−28225
GaAs, Schottky barrier form. mechanism 86−1805
GaAs epitaxy on Si, 1 monolayer coverage, core level spectroscopy obs. 88−43906
GaAs, passivation in $N_2(H_2)$ multipolar plasmas, photoemission study *(French)* 87−67110
GaAs surface with Au transmission line, high-speed electrical sampling by fs photoemission 86−67811
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wells, excitonic transitions, photocurrent spectra studies 87−1244
GaAs/Au(Al)(Ag) Schottky barriers, interface Fermi level position and chem. struct., annealing induced changes 85−55562
p-GaAs/electrolyte, photoelectron emission spectra, thermodynamic consts. 87−6497
GaAs-CdTe interface, microscopic interactions, photoelectron, LEED and Auger spectroscopy 87−37947
GaSe-Si(Ge) heterojunction interfaces, Schottky-like behaviour 85−55533
Ge/GaAs heterojunction form., Al interlayer effects 86−1788
a-Ge/a-Si:H heterojunctions, band discontinuities, photoemission studies 86−35423
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$/Cr interface, chemistry and morphology, Cr layer thickness depend. 85−55564
HgCdTe-Cr, interface chemistry 85−23539
InGaAsP, photocathode, negative electron affinity, photoelectron spectra 87−1139
InP (110)-oxide interface formation, early stages 86−47482
InP, catalytic oxidation, catalyst desorption 88−7485
InP surfaces, sputter-etched, photoemission study 87−67092
p-InP/electrolyte, photoelectron emission spectra, thermodynamic consts. 87−6497
InP-SiO_2 MISFET, electronic props., effect of interfacial struct., PS, UPS, EELS, transport meas. 85−1408
InP(110), Cs monolayer, catalytic oxidation, precursor molecular O state 88−44675
InSb, anodic oxide films, props. of mis structures 85−45581
InSb-CdTe interface, microscopic interactions, photoelectron, LEED and Auger spectroscopy 87−37947
Kr-TEA gas mixtures, emission spectra in proportional counter 87−35352
NaI(Tl) counter photoelectron conversion efficiency 88−29878
Na_2KSb, optical and photoemission spectra 87−45490
PbTe-metal interface, Schottky barrier form., photoelectron spectra studies 86−63103
Si`(111), thermal oxidation, initial stages, AES, LEED and photoelectron spectra studies 87−1428
Si (111)-Ce metal-semiconductor interface cluster-induced reactions 85−18164
Si, alkali-induced oxidation 88−26087
Si, catalytic oxidation, catalyst desorption 88−7485
Si, oxidation enhancement by surface K multilayers 88−13115
a-Si:H/a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H(a-SiN_x:H) heterojunctions, electronic struct., photoemission and photoabsorption spectroscopic study 85−18134
a-Si:H-a-SiA_x:H, A=O, N, interface form., valence band offsets and lattice mismatch studies 88−71361
a-Si/a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H heterostructures, photoemission studies, valence band discontinuity 85−18135
a-Si/c-Si heterostructures, photoemission studies, valence band discontinuity 85−18135

photoelectron spectra continued
$Si-SiO_2$ interface, ring structures and micropores 86−63127
$Si-SiO_2$ interface struct. dependence on crystal orientation and oxidation conditions 85−23568
$Si-SiO_2$, interface structures *(Japanese)* 85−50308
W-Ba dispenser cathode, M- and S-types, surface studies *(Chinese)* 85−23309
Xe-TEA gas mixtures, emission spectra in proportional counter 87−35352

photoelectron spectroscopy
Adone storage ring soft X-ray beam line 88−4869
data reduction scheme for channel-plate detectors 87−41847
electronics and microelectronics appls. 87−65606
magnetic photoelectron energy analyzer for IC lasertesting 87−1585
paraboloidal mirror analyzer for photoemission studies, calcs. and computer simulation 86−60630
photoemissive values determ., anal. method *(Polish)* 85−50057
real-time imaging of analyzed areas in surface analysis 87−8536
rotatable electron spectrometer for photoemission expts. with circularly polarized synchrotron radiation 86−60628
scanning photoelectron X-ray microscope, MAXIMUM, at Aladdin 88−48058
semiconductor analysis and imaging using photoelectron spectromicroscopy 85−62028
TEPSICO-II apparatus for use with UVSOR synchrotron radiation 86−60629
thermionic cathode, dynamical surface emission centre model, practical aspects *(Chinese)* 86−14775

photoemission
see also photoelectron spectra; photoemissive devices
AC air gap pre-breakdown photoelectric monitoring 88−26595
contactless IC testing, voltage meas. technique using time-resolved photoemission 87−31283
dynamic magnetic domain readout with high spatial resolution 85−4088
epitaxial bipolar devices, 2D calc. of diffusive photocurrent 88−71537
glow discharge tube, IR photoelectric emission on cathode surface *(Chinese)* 87−53100
heterojunction band discontinuity control, surface-sensitive techniques appl. 86−28008
hydrocarbon liquids, prebreakdown phenomena 88−44906
image convertor operation, collective photoelectron interaction contribution to time distortion of signals 86−41488
laser photoemission for voltage testing high speed semiconductor devices/ccts. 88−39628
laser-synchrotron combined photoemission expts., instrumentation, time-to-digital converter 88−42464
MIM thin film cathode electron source, for flat optical display *(German)* 85−58777
multialkali photocathode optimisation, use in streak camera tubes and assoc. image intensifiers 86−1654
Na_2KSb:Cs thin films, photoemission props. and chemical comp. *(French)* 88−20495
organic cathodes, nonlinear photoemission excited by pulsed near UV laser 88−19575
organic nonlinear materials for laser-electron beam generation 88−8064
photocathode image convertor tubes, S-1 photocathode research developments 86−1653
photocathode processing techniques, S-11 and S-20 film characts. 86−1618
photocathodes, emission methods and cathode characteristics 87−17597
photocathodes, survey of types and mechanisms *(Czech)* 85−50137
photoemission sampling technique for high-speed integrated-circuit testing 88−39602
photoemitter membrane light modulator, structure, operational theory and performance 86−42437
picosecond dispersing voltage pulse on transmission line, photoemission sampling meas. 87−70735
picosecond photoemission sampling for contactless high speed integrated circuit diagnostics 88−39629
PMMA films, X-ray lithography with synchrotron radiation, photoelectron and Auger electron prod. 86−8923
polymethylmethacrylate resist film, X-ray lithography, electron scatt. effects 85−23615
pulsed laser beam, autocorrelation meas. using two-photon photoemission 86−54189
pulsed photoemission in UV to IR regions under Nd:YAG laser irrad. 88−44511
quantum wells for IR detection 85−3986
scanning laser imaging of surface chemistry and physics 88−40436
Schottky-barrier IR detectors, hot-electron photoemission theory 85−24397
semiconductors, narrow gap semimagnetic, electronic structure by synchrotron radiation investig. 88−1382
shuttering efficiencies of nanosecond-gated photoemissive shutter tubes 87−11306
Si amorphous heterojunctions, valence band discontinuities, photoemission studies 86−27982
stroboscopic voltage measurements via electron emission, electron dynamics 88−16389
surface contamination meas. and control, by optically stimulated electron emission technique 86−35210
transition metal 86−58317
treeing inception tests using needle electrodes 87−46248
X-ray lithography, patterning characts., effects of photoelectrons ejected from substrates 87−74160
X-ray lithography resolution, influence of photoelectrons and fluoresc. radiation 88−26130
Ag-O-Cs, S-1 photocathode, microstruct., optoelectronic props. 88−57248
AlInAs Schottky diodes, internal photoemission studies 85−45634
Au-InP high-speed internal photoemission detectors enhanced by grating coupling to surface plasma waves 87−26208
CdS/Si(Ge), heterojunction band discontinuity control, ultrathin metal interlayer effects, photoemission study 86−14889
Cr/model polymer interface, core level photoemission studies 86−63210
CsI coated microchannel plates, surface characteristics and quantum efficiency meas. 88−4811
CsI soft X-ray transmission photocathodes characterization 85−31708
Cs_3Sb laser-illuminated photocathode in injector linac, design and beam diagnostics 88−50573
Cu/model polymer, interface, core level photoemission studies 86−63210
GaAlAs-Mo junctions, Schottky barrier height, electrical props. 87−32326
GaAlAsSb, alloy for 2 to 4 μm laser diodes 87−54349

photoemission continued
GaAs (001), H plasma interaction, photoemission studies 85−23687
GaAs (110) oxidation, O-1s core level photoemission studies 86−2048
GaAs (110), oxidation, photoemission results and models 85−12192
GaAs MBE growth rate determ., photoemission current oscills. meas. 88−49820
GaAs Schottky contacts elec. props., interface state effects study 88−19729
GaAs bipolar transistor combines three functions including photoemission and photoreception 85−12252
GaAs devices, picosecond resolution sampling via multiphoton photoemission 88−39343
GaAs, electron beam energy distrib. and spin polarisation meas. 86−55951
GaAs epitaxial layers, deposition of Cs, AES, photoemission, and work function study 85−18014
GaAs passivation in N multipolar plasma, photoemission study 87−60338
GaAs, photocathodes, electron emission, effects of O and F adsorbed layers 88−71267
GaAs photoemission electron source, operating experience 87−29432
GaAs quantum well IR detector, performance aspects 88−67791
GaAs, spin-polarized electron source and measuring system 86−60532
GaAs/Al, Schottky barrier form. at low temp. and room temp. 86−47395
n-GaAs/Al Schottky diodes, surface plasma-enhanced internal photoemission 87−60399
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterojunction photodiodes, band discontinuities 87−33048
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructs., band offset meas., internal photoemission study 86−21226
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wells, exciton absorpt peaks, Stark shifts, photocurrent spectroscopy study 86−47346
GaAs/Ge, heterojunction band offsets, interface defect irrelevance 85−29009
GaAs/In, Schottky-barrier form., photoemission spectra studies 86−14935
n-GaAs/W-Pt Schottky contacts, barrier height meas., annealing effects 85−55552
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattice, photovoltaic IR detector 88−53688
GaAs-Cs-Si junctions, valence band discontinuity modification, photoemission meas. 88−57367
GaAs-H-Si junctions, valence band discontinuity modification, photoemission meas. 88−57367
GaAs-In interface, Schottky barrier form., photoemission studies 86−63101
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$, solid solns., negative electron affinity photocathodes, use in photomultipliers 88−38970
GaInAs Schottky diodes, internal photoemission studies 85−45634
GaInAs/AlInAs heterojunction diode, internal photoemission studies 85−45634
Ge, exciton impact ionisation kinetics, photocurrent study 85−40429
$Hg_{1-x}Fe_xSe$ electronic structure by synchrotron radiation investig. 88−1382
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ electronic structure by synchrotron radiation investig. 88−1382
$In_{0.43}Al_{0.57}As$, n-type, MBE, Schottky barrier height 86−67744
InAsSb, alloy for 2 to 4 μm, laser diodes 87−54349
InP (-1-1-1)/Au interface, P-enriched, Schottky-barrier height fine tuning, photoemission spectra 86−1818
InP (110), adsorbed Cs, catalytic oxidation, photoemission studies 87−45796
InP-Au internal photoemission detectors, enhanced quantum efficiency by grating coupling to surface plasma waves 85−52763
Pd-Ag-O-Cs photocathodes, photoemission characts. under star illum. *(Chinese)* 87−45487
PtSi internal photoemission, theory and expt. 88−29409
PtSi/p-Si thin Schottky diodes, TEM, TED, I-V curve and photoemission characts. 87−6661
(Rb, Cs)Na_2KSb photocathode with improved photosensitivity and green-red response *(Chinese)* 87−37793
Sb-Na-K-Cs photocathodes, photoemission characts. under star illum. *(Chinese)* 87−45487
Si (100) 2×1 surface, alkali metal-promoted nitridation, core level photoemission study 88−64411
Si (100), adsorbed Cs and Na, catalytic oxidation, photoemission studies 87−45796
Si (111), Al and Ge chemisorption, high resolution EELS studies 85−61762
n-Si MOS struct., interface states, electron photoemission study 86−35462
Si, homoepitaxial thin film, deform., X-ray diffraction, secondary emission 87−271
a-Si:H Schottky barriers, tunnelling effects, internal photoemission study 88−7362
a-Si:H/Si heterojunctions, energy band discontinuities meas. by internal photoemission *(Japanese)* 88−1430
a-Si:H/c-Si heterojunctions, energy-band discontinuities, internal photoemission studies 87−32282
a-Si:H-Au, Schottky barriers, barrier height temp. dependence 87−66987
Si/Au(Al)(Pd)(PdSi) interface structs., photoelec. yield spectra, theoretical considerations 86−63107
Si/Co interface, reactions, struct. and epitaxy 88−1439
a-SiGe:H,F/Pd(Au)(Ni), Schottky barrier height, internal photoemission meas. 87−24944
$a-Si_xGe_{1-x}$:H,F films, band potential, optoelectrical props. 87−38903
a-SiH/c-Si interface, band discontinuities, internal photoemission study 86−27983
$a-SiN_x$:H/a-Si:H heterojunction, valence band discontinuity, photoemission study 86−27986
SiO_x:H,N/a-Si:H heterostruct., plasma deposited, photoelectronic and optical props. 85−50297
SiO_xN_y film in MIS struct., photoemission meas. of graded barrier 85−40532
$(Ti_xFe_{1-x})_2O_3$, solid solutions, optical electrophysical and photoemission props. 85−11945
Tm-GaAs(110) interface, Schottky barrier formation 88−32927
W needle, photofield emission in the ps regime 87−37800
Y_2O_3 cathode, Van de Graaff 3 MV accelerator feasibility for short electron pulses generation 87−8816

photoemission, inverse *see inverse photoemission spectroscopy*

photoemission spectra *see photoelectron spectra*

photoemissive devices
see also photocathodes; photoemission
cryogenic photoemissive electron source 86−18231
microstrip transmission line, high-speed circuit measurements using photoemissionsampling 86−65141

photoemissive devices continued
Cs_3Sb photoemissive electron source, laser excited, design and performance 85−37888
photoemissivity *see photoemission*
photoflash lamps *see flash lamps*
photogalvanic cells *see photoelectrochemical cells*
photogalvanic effects *see photoconductivity; photovoltaic effects*
photogalvanic spectroscopy *see optogalvanic spectroscopy*
photoglow tubes *see phototubes*
photogrammetry
10 m diameter reflector antenna, photogrammetric form determination 85−41729
advanced alternating frame technology (VISIDEP-TM system), appl. to 3-D remote sensing 87−57351
aerial photography, exposure and processing optimisation 85−48457
aerial photography, retractable camera rig for light aircraft 87−21772
aerial photomosaics, geometrical seam elimination *(Japanese)* 88−48318
aerospace industry assembly tooling inspection 88−68517
aircraft and satellite image maps preparation and use in emergencies and environmental appls. 88−61669
anti-vignetting technique for super wide field of view mosaicked images used in pilot training 87−39901
aquatic resources evaluation, use of remote sensing and geographic information systems 88−68650
biostereometric analysis for breast cancer detection 88−68363
biostereometrics, conf., Cannes, France (Dec. 1985) 87−51703
biostereometrics, transform. of irregularly sampled data points into regular grid, surface interpolation, smoothing 87−63724
bridge deformation detection, vision technique 88−66701
cerebral probe implantation method, spatial viewing, simulator using floating line concept 87−63807
cineradiographic system, high speed, for biomechanics research 86−65420
cloud stereoscopic imaging and stereophotogrammetry from satellites 86−6126
computer-based, for locating embedded inserts, power plant erection 85−15700
computerised resource measurement system using Apple IIe computer 85−4425
conference, Nuclear technology, Travemunde, W. Germany (May 1988) 88−55833
contour imagery data, digital processing technique 85−43464
crash vehicles meas., computer aided anal., features 86−24782
data logger, COORDIMÈTER-H and MTU 5300/P type deck 87−70481
digital, on advanced data and picture transformation system, ADAPTS 87−70526
digital cartography and aerial photograph interpretation, database viewpoint 85−38334
digital monoplotting technique, exptl. appl. to orbital radar imagery 87−50536
Digital Photogrammetry System, stereo-push-broom scanner system characts. 87−57337
digital terrain model generation and high-precision image matching 88−61631
digital terrain modelling (DTM), automatic data prod. using digital offline techniques 85−26883
digital-optical hybrid correlation system from processing aerial stereo photographs 88−34781
electron data collection, composite sampling using minicomputer-supported analogue instrument 85−26882
engineering science appl. of meas., conf., London, England (March 1985) 85−44451
hierarchical segmentation using a composite criterion 88−59260
hologrammetry for automatic inspection in hostile environments 87−19070
hybrid moire topography *(Japanese)* 85−37806
image sensors, conf., Stuttgart, Germany (Sept. 1986) 87−42225
in-reactor inspection, photographic and photogrammetric techniques 87−71825
InduSURF photogrammetric industrial surface measurement system for automatic 3D measurement of car bodies 88−47431
instrument automation, information processing and microelectronics trends 86−24435
ISIPS, interactive satellite image processing system, hardware and software 87−42215
ISPRS congress, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (June, 1984) 85−26881
land surface topography remote sensing, computer aided photointerpretation 88−42680
Landsat TM images stereocorrelation 88−14803
linear features detection from digital remote sensing data, computer-assisted methods 88−10501
Mapvision, photogrammetric machine vision system of Technical Research Centre of Finland 88−11778
METADAT data acquisition system for surveys in large industrial plant construction 87−70480
microwave antenna measurement 87−19313
Montalto di Castro nuclear plant, close range photogrammetry for metal piercing elements surveying *(Italian)* 88−17256
movements analysis, human, biostereometric study, IR strobophotogrammetry 87−57101
N Mozambique contour analysis from Landsat images 85−64725
multiphoto matching geometrically constrained 3D object coordinate determ. 88−73213
NDT, optical techniques, conf., London, England (Jan. 1986) 86−26520
nuclear engineering installations, video photogrammetry appl. *(German)* 87−71874
nuclear power plant as-built efforts, photogrammetry appl. 87−71858
nuclear power plants, photogrammetry applications for safety related components 87−78377
nuclear power plants, photogrammetry techniques, appl. to reactor vessel, steam generator 88−62099
nuclear power station metal piercing element surveying using close range photogrammetry *(Italian)* 87−71798
nuclear reactor, instrumentation 85−48817
object space least squares correlation 88−73214
optoelectronic camera internal calibration, 2D translational robot 88−42171
orbital radar imagery, exptl. app. of digital monoplotting technique 87−50536
pattern recognition, photogrammetrically guided 86−30025
photogrammetric measurement of microwave antennae 86−22786
photogrammetry continued
photography from space, symposium, London, England (March 1985) 86−12140
position determination appl. *(German)* 86−5533
radar SAR imaging, appl. of stereo viewing 85−38326
radarclinometry, applicability of surface integral approach 88−68609
radarclinometry, line integral approach 87−50537
radarclinometry, mathematical theory and algorithm 87−21753
radargrammetry, mapping with aircraft and satellite radar images 86−12141
radargrammetry in a mountainous region 85−64696
raster stereography use for automatic body shape meas. 86−32294
real-time operation using digital imagery 85−64018
real-time photogrammetry, image acquisition and processing 88−68621
real-time prototype system for engineering appls. 87−20942
remote sensing, geophysical perspective 86−32508
signal-coordinate meas. in digital images 88−3217
space scanner imagery, geometric correction, coord. transform. 85−43497
Spacelab Metric Camera Experiment flight performance 85−64705
Spacelab Metric Camera monochrome images of Italy 85−64706
speckle grain noise, holographic interferometry, speckle photogrammetry, heterodyne techniques 88−14285
SPOT image data, use for cartography 86−12139
SPOT imagery evaluation on analytical photogrammetric instruments 88−14802
SPOT images use for topographic and numerical cartography *(French)* 86−65498
SPOT panchromatic channel integration into multispectral mode for image enhancement 85−48465
SPOT satellite, stereoscopic accuracy evaluation 88−68619
SPOT simulation programme (1979-84) *(French)* 86−65572
STAR-1 SAR data and digital terrain mapping 87−63928
stereo real-time metrology with CCD cameras 87−28922
stereo satellite images, digital elevation model extraction 88−5130
stereo verification system STEREOSYS, aerial image anal. appls. 86−43324
stereo-radargrammetry, implications of Gestalt formations for Venus Radar Mapper 87−3214
stereodigitized measurement of auto parts 86−17740
stereophotogrammetry and small format analytical plotters 88−48390
synthetic aperture radar (SAR) imagery, automated rectification and geocoding 88−5131
TEM images mapping, using photogrammetric plotting system 87−29009
terrain digital models automatic generation from satellite images 87−57320
topographic photogrammetric mapping using SIR-A, Large Format Camera and Metric Camera 88−74959
topography mapping from SIR-B stereo radar images 87−63927
transducers and meas. systems for industrial appl., book 88−55889
VIDARS anal. station, photogrammetric tools for panoramic sector scan imagery 87−15041
Wild OR-1 controlled by PDP 11 minicomputer, system capabilities 85−26884
photographic applications
see also photolithography; remote sensing
action potentials, oscilloscope spot intensifier to improve photographic recordings 86−5947
AEC tokamak, plasma instability research, high-speed photography role 88−14326
aerial photo-interpretation, SIRIUS concept 85−3921
aeroballistic research using high speed electronic imaging 85−31384
amorphous superlattices characterisation, by photographic recording of diffracted X-rays 88−64339
automated photographs processing from large bubble chambers 87−29675
biostereometrics, transform. of irregularly sampled data points into regular grid, surface interpolation, smoothing 87−63724
body motion measurement, photographic and electronic techniques appl. *(Japanese)* 87−50210
bubble chambers photographs analysis, using HPD automatic opticomechanical system 85−8764
circuit breaker speed analysis, using multi-flash photography 88−24087
colour flow-visualisation photography, digital image processing techniques 88−47461
compressed gases, fast photographic diagnostics applied to breakdown phenomena 85−1208
computerised photographs processing from bubble chambers 87−29030
contour mapping of recumbent patient 86−32292
cosmic rays composition meas., light attenuators for plastic scintillation detectors 87−77566
Cosmos satellites at 82.3° , possible missions deduced from orbital data and signal transmissions 88−74956
CR-39, automatic α-track acquisition with Frascati PEPR 87−21494
deep sea photographic and video equipment 86−25437
diesel engine flame, temp. and soot conc. meas. using high-speed motion film and image processing system 86−5161
domain boundaries dynamics obs. using high-speed photography 86−18083
dust particle velocity in interelectrode space, expt. verification of model 88−34253
failure mode imaging with laser strobe and X-ray techniques 85−29962
fast measurement techniques for research in dielectrics 87−21208
fillet welded joint residual stress meas., nondestructive X-ray photoanalysis 86−571
film, video and the computer, interrelationships 85−31212
flight simulation, landscape generation, LTV system 88−48265
flow field analysis, two-dimens., using digital image processing techniques *(Japanese)* 86−11774
flow photographic mapping, surface proximity surveys 86−31725
flow velocity meas, in gas jet, by laser speckle photography 86−38611
forestry and range applications of high altitude reconnaissance technology 87−15000
fundus image processing system for early detection of glaucoma 87−41957
high speed camera survivability in a high explosive environment 88−48415
high speed photography, videography and photonics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−27914
high strain rate materials studies using LED illuminator 85−29725
high-speed, time-resolved wavefront meas. 88−51913
high-speed motion analysis appls. 88−22328
high-speed photography, videography and photonics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−49337

photographic applications continued
high-speed photography and photonics appls., conf., Pretoria, South Africa (Sept. 1986) 88−18304
high-speed photography appl. to explosive rock breaking research 88−22503
Himalayan environmental degradation analysis from Landsat images and aerial photographs 85−64727
holographic bubble chambers, track information recording from photographs 86−5826
holography, photographic, for spatial imaging use 85−12984
in-reactor inspection, photographic and photogrammetric techniques 87−71825
jet formation and characterization of a conical shaped charge 88−48414
KS-147A LOROP camera integration into RF-5E aircraft 87−14998
KS-147A LOROP camera system for RF-5E aircraft 87−14999
laser beam profiling with photographic plates, beam scanning and detector arrays 86−22465
laser beam recorder, high resolution for tactical appl. 88−22638
laser photographic and cinematographic techniques, for transient phenomena obs. 86−59000
laser speckle photography and particle image velocimetry, photographic film noise 85−2444
laser trigger for high speed camera 88−20818
light-pulse generator for recording electrical signals, using Kerr cells 87−68203
lighting system for high-speed photography, Au underground mining appl. 88−24256
lightning automatic photographic system development *(Japanese)* 86−12165
liquid atomisation in electrostatic fields, observation 88−34223
log stacking density determ. by photograph and photoelectric device *(Russian)* 86−17886
long distance television reception, recording of examples 88−35689
LOROP imagery processing, use of computer-aided photointelligence workstation 88−48416
machine vision techniques for high speed videography 85−31213
magnetic discs, servo pattern, optical recording 85−29445
magnetooptical apparatus for transparent, magnetic materials transitions meas. 87−18775
Mapvision, photogrammetric machine vision system of Technical Research Centre of Finland 88−11778
measurements of raindrop canting angle 86−68739
medical imaging, video recording paper appl. 85−38062
microwave IC CAD, microdensitometer in write mode appl. 88−25740
motion of magnetically driven short arcs in air at low atmospheric pressure 88−13612
multilens cameras for high velocity/low altitude photoreconnaissance 87−26114
NASA space programs, photographic instrumentation and motion picture photography appl. 88−16834
NDT, conf., Vancouver, BC, Canada (April 1987) 88−18335
NDT, optical techniques, conf., London, England (Jan. 1986) 86−26520
nuclear reactor instrumentation, photogrammetry appl. 85−48817
nuclear reactor safety, computer program validation using high-speed cinematography *(French)* 86−12623
nuclear reactor safety calculation program validation using high-speed cinematography 86−12622
nuclear track detectors, photographic data retrieval and possible applications 85−31727
object small displacement real time meas. by high speed video camera with moire pattern 85−31590
open view streak technique, simultaneous initiation devices appl. 88−22502
optical fibre probes, multistage, for detonation phenomena diagnostics 86−2795
optique applications to photography and television 87−3301
particle image velocimetry, fringe visibility and pedestal removal 85−64333
particle tracking, automatic, in three-dimens. flow field 86−11771
PCB manufacture, photographic films and their importance to the finished product 88−12844
PCB manufacture filmwork generation techniques 85−28799
PCB photolab modernization 87−37733
PCB production, appl. of phototechnical films *(Hungarian)* 85−1169
PCB production, phototools 87−59983
PCBs, laser photoplotters require high-precision film 87−66731
photodosimeter of accelerated protons, using superfine-grain photographic films 85−20822
photothermographic films use with industrial radiography 88−23027
phototools for PCB prodn. 88−1126
pulsed-laser cinephotography of deflagration over extended surfaces 88−42606
railgun plasma diagnostics using high-speed photographic techniques 86−11461
raster stereography use for automatic body shape meas. 86−32294
real-time laser speckle photography 85−19044
real-time radiographic imaging using photographic documentation 88−22523
retinal blood flow visualisation and meas. by laser speckle photography 87−29741
rotation direct meas. by laser speckle method 85−4117
scanning Auger electron microscopy, dynamic obs. of surfaces by motion picture technique 85−17296
screens and screening in photography for graphic arts 85−5596
sea surface simulated images, optical analysis 88−30181
security printing, rel. to optical security systems 88−52586
skin, structure anal. using holography and four wave mixing 86−18321
Spacelab Metric Camera monochrome images of Italy 85−64706
speckle pattern correlation by photographic means, developments and appls. 88−1187
speckle photographs analysis, using microcomputer-based image processing system 86−31299
stereometric measurement system for quantification of object forms 87−57102
stereophotogrammetry and small format analytical plotters 88−48390
streak records in wedge technique with high resolution, shock or detonation wave obs. 88−22857
stroboscope, HF, using LED light source, design and appls. 86−5358
surface flashover across precharged insulator, high speed photographic study 86−6394
three-dimensional image reconstruction, computer tomography appl. *(Czech)* 86−43343
photographic applications continued
three-dimensional liquid flow velocity pattern obs., using single camera and mirror 86−55890
time-lapse photography conversion to 4D holograms, meteorological appl. 87−71324
track photography in streamer chambers, photographic film sensitivity increase 86−5824
tree location and classification by interactive analysis of aerial photographic tracks 86−12146
ultra-high-speed photography in high voltage, gas discharge research 88−20180
urbanisation meas. form multitemporal aerial reconnaissance surveys 85−64772
urinary sediment images, binarization, threshold selection method *(Japanese)* 85−4301
use of high-speed motion picture photography in blast evaluation and design 88−47456
Viking satellite equipment and auroral data processing *(Swedish)* 87−71293
working control system for space-time characteristics of industrial IR lasers 87−75188
$(BiTm)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ garnet films, cell switching, heating effects 87−26104
CO laser, pulsed interaction of discharge and supersonic flow, high-speed photographic obs. 86−9767
photographic developers *see photographic materials*
photographic emulsions
A-600 RP and KN-4S, noise fluctuations and reduction with digital filters *(Russian)* 86−16519
colorization using ImageWise video digitizer 87−77005
dry polymer for holographic recording 88−8304
films with grain clustering, recorded binary image detection 85−13542
graphitised, holographic recording of radiation wavefronts interactions 88−14299
hologram recording features on two-layer photographic material 87−26569
holograms, thick, recording in media with nonlinear phase-exposure characteristics 85−7555
holograms photographically recorded on Ag halide emulsions, archival permanence 86−22543
holographic emulsions, microscopic and macroscopic meas. 88−34165
holographic filters, dichromated gelatin, spectral bandwidth 85−12991
holographic grating, volume and phase, emulsion shrinkage meas. 86−3327
holographic micropattern recording and replication, photographic emulsion grain ordering in film systems 88−8315
holographic recording in green spectral region, emulsion 86−36604
holographic recording materials, properties and behaviour 88−27331
holographic ultrafiche file storage system 88−27333
holography, multiplexed image emulsion thickness influence 85−51290
nuclear emulsions, destruction of the latent photographic image by laser-radiation 86−11913
nuclear emulsions, thick-layer, threshold development *(Russian)* 85−48189
photopolymers, holographic investigations of recording mechanism 85−12996
processing of holograms recorded in methylene blue sensitized gelatin 88−65884
reflection hologram efficiency, influence of photographic emulsion Ag^+ conc. *(Spanish)* 86−68645
soft X-ray radiation sensitivity of film emulsions, detective quantum efficiency 88−23020
video recording paper design for medical video recording 86−32273
Ag halide emulsion grain electron lifetime meas. by microwave photocond. *(Japanese)* 88−20489
Ag halide emulsion multiple holographic transmission gratings 87−33331
Ag halide emulsion planar volume hologram characterisation, comparison with coupled-wave theory 85−35904
Ag halide holographic plate, diffraction efficiency and meas. 86−3335
Ag halide photographic emulsion, high diffr. efficiency refl. holograms, wavelength and angular selectivity 86−3322
Ag halide photographic materials, phase-relief hologram prod. 86−22552
Ag halide volume holograms, polarisation sensitivity of noise gratings 88−65881
Ag halides photographic plates, relief-phase holograms, copying 87−26564
AgBr emulsions for charged particles recording, field-induced sensitivity enhancement 86−38713
AgBr, photodosimeter of accelerated protons appl. 85−20822
AgCl emulsions as adaptive optical filters for image processing 85−12691
photographic filters *see optical filters*
photographic lenses
see also aberrations
aspheric lens, precision molded, for camera or compact disk systems 87−26121
camcorder, zoom lens systems with aspheric plastic lens 88−15783
Canon zoom lenses for television cameras, design philosophy 88−29078
design innovations 87−26116
European broadcasting union, specifications for film and TV camera lenses *(German)* 88−35679
film and TV camera lenses, specifications, EBU activity 86−69926
focusing, automatic for video cameras 88−67569
folded telephoto vidicon lens, passively athermalised, design 85−56390
IR zoom lens for thermal cameras and video equipment *(Japanese)* 87−33022
motion picture and video cameras, automatic focusing *(Russian)* 86−68361
photolithographic lenses, optical performance meas. 85−29072
stretchable concave mirrors 87−68238
test projector for camera lens quality control *(Russian)* 85−22275
TV camera lenses, specification and testing 87−76992
TV camera lenses with integrated digital control electronics *(French)* 87−70371
TV cameras, primer for lighting directors 87−74900
TV zoom lens, optics primer 87−70214
ultrasonic motor actuators for auto focus photographic lens appls. 88−75660
video cameras, automatic focusing system 87−13914
zoom lens design for thermal IR 85−56391
zoom lens systems with new infrared autofocus mechanism for consumer video cameras 87−12283
zoom lenses for broadcast quality TV cameras *(Russian)* 88−22303
photographic light sources *see light sources; photography*
photographic material sensitivity
colour image scanner, design method using spectral sensitivities of tri-color separation optics *(Japanese)* 87−56534

photographic material sensitivity continued
copper phthalocyanine-PMMA corona charged layers, surface pot. decay characts. 86−2918
dichromated gelatin film, hologram recording anisotropy, interference pattern orientation depend. 85−35920
dichromated gelatin film, red sensitivity, holographic recording material 85−41516
electrophotographic image formation, latent, physical processes 85−56410
fluorenone bisazo pigments, electrophotographic sensitivity *(Japanese)* 87−18801
gelatin plates, dyed, phase gratings formed by induced anisotropy 85−51291
heat-sensitive layers development for elec. discharge method of surface flaw detection 87−36833
hologram recording features on two-layer photographic material 87−26569
holograms dynamic, amplitude-phase recording and maximum sensitivity of resonant atomic media 85−51297
holographic photomaterial characteristics, influence of development acceleration *(Russian)* 85−46505
nuclear emulsions, thick-layer, threshold development *(Russian)* 85−48189
organic photoreceptor for electrophotography, sensitivity eval. *(Japanese)* 87−46646
phthalocyanine based instant dry updatable IR film with high sensitivity and resolution 86−58817
poly-N-epoxy propylcarbazole layers sensitised by pyryl salts, electrophotographic characts. *(Russian)* 85−46249
poly-N-vinylcarbazole derivative sensitization, electrophotography appl. *(Japanese)* 85−35589
poly-N-vinylcarbazole photosensitive film, holographic recording characts. *(Chinese)* 85−29941
polyvinyl carbazole, spectral sensitisation in IR range 88−33856
polyvinylcarbazole film based photoreceptor, photoinduced memory effect, appl. to laser recording *(Japanese)* 87−18803
radiographic film-screen combinations, sensitivity, resolution and contrast 85−31789
radiography, film-screen speed system considerations 85−38046
roentgen film processors, sensitometric control 88−16684
screen-film systems for X-ray detection, sensitivity limitations 85−59246
soft X-ray radiation sensitivity of film emulsions, detective quantum efficiency 88−23020
tabular grain X-ray film, cross over and MTF characts, 85−38047
thin films for holographic recording, grating formation 85−56885
α-titanylphthalocyanine photoreceptors for solid-state laser beam printers *(Japanese)* 87−18804
track photography in streamer chambers, photographic film sensitivity increase 86−5824
video recording paper design for medical video recording 86−32273
Ag halide materials, recording media for holographic images 86−10012
Ag halide photographic materials, phase-relief hologram prod. 86−22552
Ag halides photographic plates, relief-phase holograms, copying 87−26564
As_2S_3-Ag-As_2S_3 photosensitive semicond.-metal recording media based on photostimulated diffusion *(Russian)* 86−48071
As_2Se_3:Sb(Bi)(Te), electrophotographic films, photodischarge mechanism 86−54028
As_2Se_3-Ag-As_2Se_3 photosensitive semicond.-metal recording media based on photostimulated diffusion *(Russian)* 86−48071
CdHgTe thin films for holographic recording, grating formation 85−56885
CdS heterogeneous layer on Al barrier substrate, electrophotographic characts. *(Russian)* 85−46251
CdS, photoconductivity supersensitisation by dye combinations 85−51028
CdS:Cu crystals, holographic grating recording, diffraction efficiency 85−56863
PMMA blocks, sensitised, holographic storage 85−56859
ZnCdS(Ag)/poly-N-vinylcarbazole double layer system, electrophotographic characts. 86−68378
ZnO photoreceptor material, electrophotographic sensitivity/photovoltaic characts. study, laser printer/IR imager appls. *(Korean)* 86−58818

photographic materials
see also photographic emulsions
Agfa-Gevaert contributions to film and TV, historical aspects *(German)* 86−43933
Agfa-Gevaert sheet film processing for reflection holography 85−56846
archival films, standards for duplication and quality control 88−24594
bichromated gelatin holograms, unique features 88−34150
cellulose triacetate media for IR hologram recording, time and exposure characts. 86−15806
chloroindium chlorophthalocyanine, near-IR sensitive electrophotographic photocond. 85−24362
dichromated gelatin films, waveguide holograms 85−19057
dichromated gelatin holographic gratings, diffraction efficiency improvement 85−29937
dichromated gelatin reflection holograms, diffraction efficiency, effect of electron donors and heat treatment 85−56857
direct laser platemaking by dimethylaminobenzalacetophenone resists 86−3411
EBU activity, film and TV camera lens specification development 86−60022
electrophotographic recording paper with liq. developer, charging characts. *(Japanese)* 85−56968
fibre optic interferometer and appl. to photographic materials testing 87−21049
film analysis systems and medical imaging applications, review 85−4320
film deformation meas. using TV methods *(Russian)* 88−47351
film radiographs, noise and granularity model 88−38286
film role in UK TV over 50 years from 1936 87−28729
flash X-ray radiography, films and screens in 1987 88−54454
heat-sensitive layers development for elec. discharge method of surface flaw detection 87−36833
hologram recording on Polaroid's Polapan CT film 86−22548
holograms, ring iridescent, recording, image quality 85−56870
holograms, thick, recording in media with nonlinear phase-exposure characteristics 85−7555
holographic, film nonlinearity, influence on Rayleigh criterion of resolution and energy concentration 85−62689
holographic micropatterns, appl. to ordering of photographic grains in film systems 85−56847
holographic recording media, phase characteristics 85−51300
holographic recording medium synthesis *(Chinese)* 88−27314
holographic scanning, principles and appls., review 85−35909
holography, development of two materials, comparison of two development types 85−62684
image hologram quality, focusing diffr. grating meas. 85−2439
IR humidity meter for cine film 85−64342
IR semiconductor laser exposure of photographic materials 86−3261
liquid developer characterisation in pictorial electrography 86−42788
micrographic image generator, laser-based, recording materials micrographic image generator 85−35936
organic electrophotographic film, image resolution 86−54029
parallel-sequential optical correlator with a photoanisotropic medium 88−59193
PCB photographic film requirements 87−45377
phase diffraction gratings, 3-dimens., effective thickness 100 μm 87−7459
photopolymer, optical information processing appl. 88−33583
photopolymer compositions, camera-speed, appls. to lithographic plates and films 87−73855
photopolymer system for hologram recording 86−3356
photopolymers, high speed, for laser scanning 86−3410
photorefractive polymer for optical recording of waveguide gratings 87−1929
photosensitive film spark damage prevention by gated powered static neutraliser 85−29980
photothermographic films use with industrial radiography 88−23027
phthalocyanine based instant dry updatable IR film with high sensitivity and resolution 86−58817
PMMA media for IR hologram recording, time and exposure characts. 86−15806
Poland's DMP-128 photopolymer for reflection holograms, properties 88−27330
reflection holography, sheet film processing problems 87−19094
relief recording media characts., holographic anal. 86−15807
speckle photography, two-exposure, on thermoplastic photographic recording media *(Russian)* 86−22540
spectral corrections to optical-density measurements 87−63541
thermoplastic materials, information recording procedures, review *(German)* 85−7549
thermoplastic media films for holographic recording, specific noises 85−35915
TV picture quality of motion-picture films and video interface 86−60036
xerographic developer, materials design *(Japanese)* 87−33389
xerographic development with conductive two-component magnetic brush, electrical properties 86−42791
Xerographic reproduction, toner deposition simulation 88−55753
Ag content reduction, colour positive motion-picture films, photographic indices effect *(Russian)* 87−3349
Ag halide gelatin spatial frequency response holographic recording 85−19041
Ag halide grains, microwave photoconductivity meas., high sensitivity apparatus *(Japanese)* 87−70776
AgBr microcrystal layer luminesc. spectra during decay *(Russian)* 85−46255
AgI microcrystal layer luminesc. spectra during decay *(Russian)* 85−46255
CdS heterogeneous layer on Al barrier substrate, electrophotographic characts. *(Russian)* 85−46251
CdS_xSe_{1-x} thin film based photoconductor-photothermochromic structure, photographic characts. *(Russian)* 85−46250
He-Ne laser test-pattern exposition device *(Hungarian)* 88−40433
Nd:YAG pulsed laser and appl. to holographic material investig. 88−33983
Se hydrosols, photodeposition recording and display technology 86−11658
a-Si:Al photoreceptor drum for diode laser printer 87−1933
Tb-Dy-Fe amorphous films, thermomag. photography 85−29428
ZnCdS(Ag)/poly-N-vinylcarbazole double layer system, electrophotographic characts. 86−68378
ZnO powder-polyvinyl butyral films, dark discharge props. 87−33041

photographic recording media *see photographic materials*

photographic techniques *see photography*

photography
see also cinematography; colour photography; electrophotography; microphotography; photographic applications; photographic lenses; photographic materials; radiography; streak photography
aerial images, high resolution multispectral, detection of objects 86−6147
aerial photography, exposure and processing optimisation 85−48457
aerophotography processing system using computers 86−37162
Agfa-Gevaert contributions to film and TV, historical aspects *(German)* 86−43933
AIS-2 automated meter for spectra recorded on photographic plates 87−41559
animated videography *(French)* 87−27610
binary image detection in presence of film grain noise 85−36329
biplanar electron-optical converters, radial propagation of electric pulses, investig. 88−19630
camera remote shutter release cct. 85−11456
component TV signals, photographic recording 87−13988
cover photographs composing 85−39469
darkroom clock timer 86−47024
darkroom timer, electronic exposure *(German)* 87−73573
differential image motion processing rel. to three dimensional camera motion parameters and environmental depth 85−30345
diffusely scattering objects image contrast, prod. by thick-layer transmission phase holograms 87−19106
electromagnetic actuators, lighting controls, camera control, Minolta X-700 *(Dutch)* 85−7598
electron image recording, dynamic luminance increment 85−36383
electronic displays, techniques 86−31504
electronic imaging conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−72663
electronic still camera, hard copy equipment using thermal transfer printing *(Japanese)* 86−44029
electronic still photography, VLSI impact 88−44858
electrooptical photographic arrangement for quasi-real time image recording 86−48219
fast electrical and optical techniques, conf., Castelvecchio Pascoli, Italy (July 1983) 86−57084
film digitisation, low cost solutions implementation 87−14244
film processing timer with pulsed tone indicator, design and construction 86−8397
film-electronic systems using electronic signal processing to provide image enhancement 85−58568
fish detection in sea, echo sounder and camera set-up 85−52440
flash meter 85−17755

photography continued
flash sources for photographic systems, spectral analysis using optical multichannel analyser 85−26253
frame counter for photographic recording attachments 87−77132
gas discharge emission electron-optical recording in semicond. photographic systems and ionisation type image convertors 86−24371
high speed photography, videography and photonics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−27914
high-speed, Cu vapour laser light source 86−3400
high-speed, high-intensity discharge lamps, appl., with constant light output ballasting 88−49274
high-speed, Nanolite discharge source 86−1611
high-speed photochronograph, deflecting system operation analysis 86−44436
high-speed photography and low-level image recording techniques 86−60163
HV gas discharge research, use of high speed photography 86−58634
image enhancement processor, expt. 87−41209
image retrieval, colour, from coherent light speckles by white-light processing without colour filters 85−36366
ionisation-type semicond. photographic system, limiting charact. 86−24370
Japanese geodetic satellite for expansion of marine control 88−10471
Kinor film camera, crystal controlled electric drive use *(Russian)* 87−22818
Landsat image map production methods at the US Geological Survey 88−14779
large area imaging, production economics 85−27899
laser beam image recorder, specifications 87−41389
lens correction, nodal and focal surface mapping using a linear array 88−53727
LI-702-4 superkremnikon appl. to plasma diagnostics 88−39023
long distance television reception, recording of examples 88−35689
luminescent photography, principles 87−38913
machine vision techniques for high speed videography 85−31213
magnetography by optical writing, recording and developing charact. *(Japanese)* 87−12273
medical electronics, Kirlian photography, developments 87−77606
metal halogen lamp power supply unit for photographic lighting *(Russian)* 87−59168
motion raster photography, using moire enlargement 88−22708
multiple image masks from single image artwork for photolithography, simple and inexpensive photographic process 85−50355
nanosecond light-pulse generator for shadow photography of sparks 86−68652
NASA space programs, photographic instrumentation and motion picture photography appl. 88−16834
negatives, grey scale resolution estimation method 85−19528
nonlinear photoreceivers used in photographic exposure meas. systems, equisignal and equienergy meas. comparison 86−5319
optics in entertainment, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1983) 85−10309
photodigitizer thruput limitations 86−70149
picosecond electronic framing camera 87−14145
picture qualities comparison between TV, photography and hard copy *(Japanese)* 85−37237
power supply for slide projectors *(German)* 87−52345
power supply unit for the gas-discharge lamp of an apparatus for pulsed automated microphotography 88−18203
pseudocolor encoding by Bragg effect 88−34170
sealed pulse lamp for underwater photography *(Russian)* 87−36242
SMPTE conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 85−5632
solid-state high-speed and high-density colour image sensors developments by Eastman Kodak 87−14192
speckle pattern meas. method for in-plane displacement anal. 88−68031
speckle photography fringes, 2-D digital processing, diffraction halo influence for noisy case 85−46883
still pictures technology for news *(Japanese)* 86−44019
stills photography of TV images 86−49762
stills photography of TV images 86−55406
strobe light for high speed photography/videography, Cu vapour laser appl. 87−39004
subnanosecond frame times, pulsed image convertor tube design and charact. 86−27810
technical journals, composition of photographs 85−44565
trigger unit 86−52982
vacuum interrupter contact geometry development and test results 87−36060
video information from satellite, image combination, principles 88−10605
Visagraph eye-movement recording system 87−71087
xy-coordinates meas. system with TV camera, for astron. plates *(Japanese)* 87−41609
Er^{3+}:YAG laser radiation, photographic recording by thermal sensitisation of emulsion 88−65811
Si:Au photoreceiver for ionis. image convertor 86−47259
Xe flash tubes, controlled intensification of output 87−72574

photoionisation
diffuse discharge switching charact., photodetachment effects 87−53762
diodes, magnetically insulated high power, extreme UV preionisation study using particle accelerator 87−17599
double ion chamber outputs interpretation 88−74610
electron storage ring, photoionisation of residual gases 88−4711
excimer lasers, comparison of VUV-preionisation methods *(Russian)* 86−54100
far UV detector standard photodiodes 88−29411
gas lasers, high-pressure, X-ray radiation use for active medium preionisation 85−7386
gas lasers, quasi-CW, excitation using pulse-periodic photoionisation discharges 86−48330
glass-metal seals, light detection obs., optical fibre light detector appl. 85−35432
inert gas halide lasers, high pressure X-ray preionisation study 87−38972
IR detector, high sensitivity sampling, using photoionisation of semiconductor carriers 85−37630
laser induced two-photon ionisation absorption, seeding agents for particle track simulation 87−3892
laser techniques in extreme UV, conference, OSA, Boulder, Colorado, March (1984) 85−7337
laser-produced plasma for pulsed ion beam research 87−14713
liquid, photosensitive dopants for improved particle energy resolution 86−50374

photoionisation continued
microwave cavity reflection interferometer for single-pulse transient conductivity measurements 88−22766
polydimethylsiloxane oils, photocond. induced by vacuum UV irrad. 88−26612
quasimonochromatic γ-ray beam production by K-ionisation of relativistic ions 88−47906
self-quenching streamers, gain divergence at transition point, photoionization effects 85−43224
spark gap switches, investigation of laser preionisation triggering using interferometry techniques 85−27124
surface discharge appl. for UV photodissoc., photoinitiation and preionisation of gas-flow lasers 85−62510
uV-sustained glow discharge opening switch experiments 87−17449
X-ray lasers pumped by photoionisation 87−12377
Ar, liquid, with trimethylamine of triethylamine doping, photoionisation quantum efficiency 86−50375
Ar^+ photoionisation pumping via two-electron shakeup 87−12351
CO laser, X-ray preionised TEA, charact. 87−68325
CO_2 TEA lasers, UV photoionisation 88−72267
CO_2 laser, X-ray preionised 85−56480
CO_2 laser medium UV preionization *(Chinese)* 88−40123
CO_2 lasers, corona-discharge photoionization source 85−18848
CO_2 lasers, preionisation by surface discharges in channels 86−48353
Ca vapour laser, pumped, two photon stimulated emission 85−18856
Cd ions, photoionization lasers pumped by broadband soft-X-ray radiation from laser-produced plasmas 85−7355
Cd^+ photoionisation pumping via two-electron shakeup 87−12351
Cs, laser initiation of discharge channels for pulsed ion beam research 87−14713
GaAs, MISS, common anion rule, density distrib., photoionisation 87−17846
GaAs, electron mobility, low temp., effect of deep level ionisation 86−8798
GaP, MISS, common anion rule, density distrib., photoionisation 87−17846
GeH_4 laser photolysis and ionisation for Ge film growth 85−414
He^+ photoionisation pumping via two-electron shakeup 87−12351
^{197}Hg, nuclear isomer separation, for gamma-ray laser 87−7295
$Hg_{0.3}Cd_{0.7}Te$ APD, impact ionisation rates and noise at 1.3 micron wavelength *(French)* 86−42419
In, intense ion beam prod. by two-freq. stepwise laser ionis. 85−15125
In plasma, laser ablated inner-shell photoionisation-pumped, optical gain at 185 nm 87−12348
InGaAs, MISS, common anion rule, density distrib., photoionisation 87−17846
InI, laser photolysis and ionisation for In film growth 85−414
InP, MISS, common anion rule, density distrib., photoionisation 87−17846
Kr, Auger-pumped short wavelength laser study 88−45364
Kr gas laser, short wavelength, inner-shell photoionisation pumping with Auger decay 88−51738
Li^+ pumping by soft X-rays, EUV emission 87−12352
Na vapour, photoionization-pumping by LLNL Se soft X-ray laser, gain-length product 88−2178
Na_2 photoionisation pumping via two-electron shakeup 87−12351
Si spontaneous thermal etching by CF_3 radicals, reaction kinetics study 88−71421
Xe, Auger-pumped short wavelength laser study 88−45364
Xe gas, laser, short wavelength, inner-shell photoionisation pumping with Auger decay 88−51738
Xe ion laser, short-wavelength, pumped by Auger decay, obs. 87−18908
Xe laser-produced plasma, X-ray laser, Auger decay pumping 88−40155
XeCl, X-ray preionised excimer laser, semiconductor processing, deposition and photolithography appls. 88−27345
XeCl excimer laser, phototriggering using UV or X-rays 87−74975
XeCl excimer laser, triggered by photoionis., cadence operation 88−45351
XeF* laser pumping by Xe_2* excimer emission, photoionisation cross section determ. 87−18909
Zn III EUV selective autoionization laser 85−29774
Zn ions, photoionization lasers pumped by broadband soft-X-ray radiation from laser-produced plasmas 85−7355
Zn^+ vapor, high-gain soft X-ray pumped photoionization laser 85−2196

photoisomerisation *see photochemistry*

photolithography
see also masks; photoresists; X-ray lithography
0.5 micron KrF excimer laser stepper lithography, resist and contrast enhancement 88−13287
0.5 micron lithographic techniques, assessment for GaAs ICs 86−41927
0.5 μm, practical 248 nm wafer stepper, performance eval. 88−13289
0.5 μm optical lithography, practical charactn. 88−1577
0.5 μm using contrast enhanced lithography process 87−38402
1:1 broadband stepper lens develops. 88−19890
1:1 optical lithography develops. 88−1584
1 micron CMOS process using step and repeat aligner with autocalibration system 86−21829
1 micron devices, requirements 85−62042
1 μm lithography using dyed resist on highly reflective topography 86−41650
1 μm pattern process, photo-projection image distortion correction 87−53324
1X optical stepper for 1 μm lithography, feasibility study 86−14998
2-port surface acoustic wave resonator design using coupled mode theory *(Korean)* 87−74488
3D process simulator for photo- and electron beam lithography, proximity effects 88−7536
3D surface contour generation by controlled electroplating through gelatin films 86−71153
5X reduction stepper with magnification control, registration accuracy and crit. dimension control 88−20052
ablation and conventional development reductionphotolithography at 193 nm 85−55616
acoustic microscope planar focusing lens design and operation 87−4175
active matrix LCD design requiring only two photolithographic sets 86−28127
advanced lithographic techniques, conf., London, England (Dec. 1984) 85−22091
advanced lithographies, mix-and-match combinations 87−45745
advanced photolithography for VLSIs 88−13444
AEBLE 150, submicron patterning lithography system 87−11526
AEBLE-150 electron beam/optical hybrid lithography 87−11527

photolithography continued
aerial image characts. and linewidth control, computer simulation studies 87−11561
(Al,Ga)As stripe geometry lasers 85−18223
alignment errors from resist coating topography 88−39325
alignment mark imaging under photoresist 88−1592
alignment system using rocking illum. of Ar ion laser 87−11546
alignment techniques, book contrib. alignment 88−57568
alignment tolerance determ. from die yields 87−11549
alignment wavelength optimization for wafer stepper microscope 87−11547
Altilith CEM-420 contrast enhancement material, crit. dimension control, effects of process variables 88−1509
annular field systems and the future of optical microlithography 87−60234
antireflective coating material for highly reflective surfaces with topography 87−11906
application specific wafer stepper 88−1594
ASIC photolithography, resist and exposure system charactn. 88−57760
ASICs, direct write laser pattern generator for rapid semiconductor device customization 88−13282
ATEQ CORE-2000 scanning laser reticle writer 88−1600
automated inspection for reticle qualification in fineline wafer stepper prod. facility 86−13521
automatic alignment using electrical wafer probe techniques 85−6781
automatic intensity mapping of stepper illumination atthe wafer plane 86−15012
bi-level resist systems, anti-reflective coatings for use over highly reflective topography 86−1916
bilayer PMGI lithographic process improvements 88−26162
bilayer resist process for poly-Si gate lithography, optimisation 87−11911
bipolar devices, super self-aligned process technology 87−38509
blazed grating fabricated by synchrotron radiation lithography 87−18785
broadband deep UV pellicle for 1:1 scanning projection and step and repeat lithography 85−6784
built in mask for submicron process with high resolution and good latitude 88−26163
CAD/CAM fabrication of 3-dimensional objects using laser lithography *(Japanese)* 88−40449
Cameo, expert IC process synthesis system 87−38464
Cameo computer-aided photolithography process synthesis system for IC manufacture 88−39570
ceramic designed space forming technology 88−24808
ceramics, photopolymerisable binders 86−20979
cermet K-30S high-value resistors *(Russian)* 88−32482
CMOS circuit fabrication, off-line quality control using exptl. design 88−20122
CMOS circuits, submicron, fabrication using trilayer photolithographic process 87−74424
CMOS fine line production, multilayer techniques in optical lithography 85−7070
CMOS multispecies electrochemical microsensor, props., fabrication and testing 86−55659
CMOS process, 1 μm, for VLSI appls. 86−41974
CMOS process, submicron, lithography requirements 86−15265
CMOS process, wafer alignment performance of Censor SRA100 wafer stepper 85−7071
CMOS submicron technology with 2 μm pitch at all levels 88−44875
CMOS technology, 0.5 μm gate, using electron beam/optical mix lithography 87−25580
coated substrate technology, thin film multilayer structures *(Slovenian)* 86−35240
collector diffusion isolation process, simple bipolar process philosophy 87−53688
computer simulation, introduction to SPESA 86−21688
computerised colour matching for litho printing onto metallic surfaces 88−38855
computerised mask shop, progress 88−44832
conference, Santa Clara, CA, USA (March 1984) 85−5625
contact hole generation by bi-level image reversal resist process 88−64473
contact hole imaging in stepper lithography 88−1598
contact hole projection lithography, partial coherence effects 88−57532
contour modifiers for optical lithography 88−71474
contrast enhanced, appl. of photobleaching processes in microlithography 86−63373
contrast enhanced lithography 85−50647
contrast enhancement 86−63386
contrast enhancement layer lithography, process latitude 86−67932
contrast enhancement layer optimisation in microlithography 88−26158
contrast enhancement material appl. to broadband projection printing 86−15002
contrast enhancement materials. Effects of process variables on critical dimension control with Altilith CEM-420 87−11891
contrast enhancement processes 86−1947
contrast enhancement techniques, microlithographic processes, SAMPLE simulation program 87−11508
contrast enhancing materials in excimer laser lithography 88−50766
contrast improvement of alignment signals from resist coated patterns 87−74161
contrast-enhanced lithography, proximity effects meas., electron beam metrology system 88−13238
convertors, photoelectric angular displacement, code mask production by scanning method 85−46274
coupled-cavity lasers, dynamic single mode, monolithic integration 85−2349
cross sectional thinning technique for TEM 85−50174
curved photocathode substrates, high resolution thin film pattern development 87−1148
custom IC fabrication, reticle generation system for improved wafer turnaround time 87−1649
dark field technology, automated direct reticle reference alignment system 88−1589
DC SQUID, fabrication by Pb-alloy technology 86−2625
deep UV achromatic holographic lithography 88−44712
deep UV contact lithography, linewidth control 88−26119
deep UV excimer laser lithography 88−57572
deep UV excimer laser lithography 88−26118
deep UV laser-based wafer stepper for high resolution optical lithography 87−32383
deep UV lithography: problems and potential 88−13283
deep UV lithography, dry development using olefinic polymer and ozone developing 88−7405
deep UV lithography, technology and prospects 85−1467

photolithography continued
deep UV lithography using polysiloxanes 86−21679
deep UV projection photolithography system, effect of KrF excimer laser charactn. 88−13285
deep UV projection printing using MRS-type negative resists 85−1445
deep UV projection system for excimer laser based lithography 87−11540
deep-UV wafer stepper for VLSI processing, excimer laser based 87−60541
defect detection, anal., and reduction, integrated approach 88−26115
defect printability, polarity and crit. location effects 88−44714
DESIRE process for multilayer performance in single-layer resist 88−7532
DESIRE process mechanism 88−13249
DESIRE system enhanced performance 87−11567
diameter meas. using laser scanning devices using photolithographically fabricated grating 85−56916
die-to-database inspection, method for detecting and locating defects on reticles 87−10202
dielectric resonator filters with printed tuning septum, rigorous analysis 88−940
diffraction grating fabrication techniques using light sensitive emulsions, integrated optics appl. *(Polish)* 85−2058
digital image simulations 86−21685
diode arrays for photovoltaic charactn. of Si substrates 88−50762
direct stepped wafer lithography, charactn. tools in inspection and process control 88−19871
direct VUV photoetching for submicron image formation, expts. and computer simulation 86−21684
direct writing laser lithography for production of microstructures 88−26120
direct-reticle-referenced alignment system 86−15000
double spaced contact holes, image intensity distrib. 87−11565
double structured alignment mark for enhanced automaticalignment 86−15005
double telecentric wafer stepper using laser scanningmethod 86−14994
DRAM, 16-Mbit, fine pattern delineation using i-line stepper 88−70776
drop-on-demand ceramic ink-jet head using designed-space forming technology 87−67658
dry etching techniques, overview 87−11669
dry lithographic method for patterning storage media such as mag. discs. 85−1849
dye deposited films, heat-mode lithography 88−57527
dynamic focusing technique for photolithographic tools 86−41635
electron beam, optical mixed lithography for 0.5 μm geometry CMOS technology 87−25011
electron-beam mask making for optical microlithography 87−60236
electronic variable wafer plane 86−28083
ESSDERC 1985, conf., Aachen, FRG (Sept. 1985) 87−36319
etch profile control, ion transport control effects 87−11667
excimer laser, lithography, resist damage, intensity depend. 87−6508
excimer laser applications 87−6519
excimer laser applications in contact printing of semicond. wafers 86−2289
excimer laser appls. in semiconductor device fabrication *(Czech)* 86−28077
excimer laser lithography, advances 88−13284
excimer laser lithography with improved focus depth and pattern profiles 88−7531
excimer laser processing of semiconductors 85−55632
excimer laser projection lithography on a full-fieldscanning projection system 86−53501
excimer laser projection patterning with and without resists 87−18226
excimer laser stepper for submicron lithography 88−13288
excimer laser systems, review 88−7421
excimer laser uses 85−50373
excimer laser-based lithography for 0.5 μm device technology, deep UV step and repeat system 87−45748
excimer laser-based lithography for VLSI with design rules below 0.5 μm 88−7530
excimer lasers, industrial applications 87−75292
excimer lasers, semiconductor and materials processing, industrial appl. 88−8379
excimer lasers as deep UV sources for photolithographic system 87−25434
excimer lasers in semiconductor processing 87−32373
expert systems appls. 88−19878
exposure and focus scales for optical lithography 88−33104
Fairchild power MOSFET structs. and technology, 3 m cells per sq. inch 88−7594
fine-line multilayer substrate with photo-sensitive polyimide dielectric and electroless copper plated conductors 88−25747
fine-line PCBs, photographic films and their importance to the finished product 88−7202
flatness and distortion measurements in semiconductor manufacturing 85−35141
FLEX, focus-latitude enhancement exposure in optical lithography 87−38014
fluorescent display tubes, appls. of thin-film and thick-film technology 85−26423
focus effects simulation 88−64436
focusing, visual determination of optimal focus in a waferstepper 87−6781
fractured alignment mark technology for wafer steppers 87−11548
free electron lasers, conference on applications, Castelgandolfo (Rome), Italy (Sept. 1984) 86−3229
free electron lasers, photolithography illumination needs 86−2281
Fresnel zone plates used as alignment targets, semiconductor processing effect on focusing props. 85−6782
FT-381 TV SAW filter, production *(Polish)* 88−51104
gate definition, 0.5 μm, reactive ion etching process 87−67600
H-line stepper for wafer lithography 87−32384
half micron CMOS device fabrication using hybrid lithography with X-ray and optical steppers 87−11967
half-micron photolithography using KrF excimer laser stepper system, VLSI fabrication appls. 87−45749
high resolution linewidth control 87−11560
high resolution system for one-half micron linewidths 87−11563
high speed reticle writing using scanning laser technology 87−11570
high temperature post exposure bake for AZ 4000 photoresist 86−1911
high-contrast stencil masks for high-voltage electroniclithography 86−67908
high-density PC manufacture using photographic resist exposure techniques *(German)* 88−1174
high-speed PCB manufacture 87−59991
holographic image projection, high-resolution, using visible and UV lasers, photoresist recording 88−45558

photolithography continued
holographic submicron photolithography, developments and cct. design considerations 85−50676
hybrid ccts., fine-line geometry fabrication technique 88−1258
hybrid circuit technologies, trends, review 88−1237
hybrid lithography, high-overlay-accuracy, registration mark study 87−11528
hybrid thin-film IC fabrication processes using Cu and Ni-Cr *(Rumanian)* 85−34402
i-line lenses for submicron lithography 88−1580
i-line lithography for VLSI and ULSI appls. 87−11542
i-line stepper processing in submicron lithography 86−8944
I-line wafer stepper for patterning of VLSI devices 87−32381
I-line wafer stepper used for low-volume production of 0.5 micrometer GaAs integrated circuits 87−38425
IC design, fabrication workstation 87−25517
IC design and manufacture *(French)* 88−50955
IC design rules consistent with lithographic capability 88−1739
IC fabrication, limits of optical lithography 87−38056
IC fabrication, submicron lithography methods, overview 86−2343
IC fabrication and in situ processing using particle beams, review 87−25453
IC fabrication and inspection, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (April 1987) 88−18307
IC manufacture, photolithography cell automation in clean tunnel 88−1595
IC photolithographic patterns, defect modelling 85−28830
IC production, optical and electron beam lithography in Sweden *(Swedish)* 87−32593
IC technology, linewidth meas., modelling of optical microscope images of thick layers 86−15228
IC technology appl., principles, developments and leading manufacturers survey *(Czech)* 85−1667
ICs, statistical layout design rules, lithography limited yield analysis 86−15225
image reversal, quantitative assessment, submicron process with improved linewidth control 87−11886
image reversal processing, submicron pattern appls. 88−71482
image reversal techniques for a sub-micron 1:1 photolithographic stepper system 88−7542
image size meas. for photolithographic process 86−53497
imaging science, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (Sept. 1985) 86−61833
imaging technology trends in electronic manufacturing processes 88−57089
in-line automatic photoresist process control 86−2283
inspection, photolithographic system *(Russian)* 87−23383
integrated optical waveguides, photolithography and ion exchange production technique, on glass substrate 88−20429
integrated optics, multiple coupler circuits on single glass substrate 88−33755
integration density increase technology, lithography methods for structs. below 2 μm 86−1940
interdigital transducer fabrication, sub-micron camera appl. 85−31444
Josephson chip packaging, micro-socket fabrication technology *(Japanese)* 86−48002
large-area electron image multiplier with metallic foil dynodes *(Czech)* 88−25849
laser controlled chemistry for microfabrication of Ic's 86−2280
laser direct patterning for VLSI manufacture 86−21710
laser imaging PWB 87−11162
laser interferometry appl. 88−4646
laser noise reduction with power stabilizers 87−7417
laser pattern generator with 160 Mpx/sec writing rate for mask and reticle production 85−12073
laser patterning, spatial-resolution limits, submicrometre projection microchemistry 85−51348
laser photochemical etching of Cr, Mo, and W films 87−38398
laser photochemistry appls. for microcircuit manufacture *(Italian)* 86−21720
laser photoplotting as an integral part of CIM 87−37722
laser radical etching, UV, for submicrometer linewidth prod. on IC materials 87−45801
laser step alignment of a wafer stepper 86−14995
laser technology 88−1496
laser-based pattern generation 88−57555
laser-direct-writing processes: metal deposition, etching, and applications to microcircuits 87−38399
lasers in microlithography, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Mar. 1987) 88−11568
layered X-ray mask substrate 86−8915
lens aberrations and crit. dimension control 86−15008
limits of optical lithography 87−18225
linewidth control in optical projection printing, influence of resist parameters 86−1904
linewidth control over steps, comparison of techniques 86−21686
linewidth meas. system, pilot line photo process 86−15006
linewidth uniformity, spray geometry and process interactions in US nozzles 88−13276
LSI, bipolar and MOS, photolithography, 1-μm feature size 85−35104
LSI, cleanroom environmental conditions required for producing semiconductor devices *(Hungarian)* 88−39554
LSI, conference, Baden-Baden, FRG (March 1987) 87−58511
LSI, experimental technique for resist process evaluation 87−60245
LSI, extending the utility of current generation scanningphotolithographic tools 86−53719
LSI, optical pattern dimension meas. *(Japanese)* 86−53734
LSI circuit patterns, optical flaw detection method using reflected diffraction waves 88−44798
LSI conformal photomask using thick-film polyester screen 85−7026
LSI overlay characterization technique for exposingintegrated circuit wafers 86−53718
LSI photolithography, photodefinable C films, image quality control 85−29264
LSI statistical process control in photolithography 87−60246
LSI submicrometer optical lithography using a double-layer resist by a single development technology 85−18393
lumped parameter model, book contrib. 88−57564
magnetic bubble devices, deep-UV contact lithography using trilevel resist system for submicron patterns 86−22035
magnetic heads, thin film, development and appl. 86−42129
magnetic thin film head technology for high density disc storage 85−35317
mask protection with PNO films 86−47438
mask registration errors using full-field mask aligners 87−11556
photolithography continued
mask repair using laser-induced pyrolytic decomposition 87−11557
MESFET, self-alignment struct., low-resistance submicrometre gates 85−6926
MESFET ring oscillators fabrication on Si substrates 87−46196
metal image formation by peel apart system, surface treatment influence *(Japanese)* 85−61860
metal liftoff process facilitated by the use of contrast enhanced photolithography 87−38405
metal patterning and etching methods, book contrib. 88−57513
metal resinate films, appls. in electron and optical lithography 88−33092
MIC, microstrip circuit design and layout *(French)* 88−63876
Micralign 1:1 projection printers; implementation of automatic fine alignment 85−45829
Micro Pattern Printer, economical prototyping optical direct write system for ICs 88−7541
microcircuit engineering, conf., Berlin, Germany (Sept. 1984) 86−70
microelectronics appls. of lasers *(Polish)* 88−57728
microelectronics technology, electron, ion, and photon beams, conf., Woodland Hills, CA, USA (May 1987) 88−37807
microlenses on end of single-mode optical fibres for laser appls., photolithographic fabrication 86−2663
Microlite 150PC photostabilizer system for photoresists 86−1930
microlithographic projection lens quality 88−19883
microlithographic stepper system, charactn. and setup techniques 87−11551
microlithography, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1986) 87−36294
microlithography, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (March 1987) 88−11
microlithography, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (March 1986) 87−10009
microlithography, polymer appls. 88−70057
microlithography, ring-field and full-field projection systems, performance comparison 88−1585
microlithography, statistical anal. 87−25034
microlithography for VLSI and beyond 86−2335
microlithography system, image struct. in focal plane 86−15011
mirrors, excimer laser phase conjugate, appl. 85−12946
mix and match lithographic system, moire alignment technique 88−39323
mix-and-match system at Signetics plant, development problems 86−21334
MM-wave imaging quasi-optical 85−8945
modelling advanced topics, model PROLITH 87−11904
MOM structure, thin-film edge-aligned junctions for small-area surfaces-tudies [MOM junctions] 85−55602
monocentric telescopes for microlithography 87−60235
monochromatic optical autofocus systems thin-film structs. 87−38044
MOS LSI 0.3 μm fabrication technology, step and repeat X-ray/photo hybrid lithography 86−41984
MOS LSI circuits, misalignment between gate and diffusion regions, meas. 86−2366
MOS structures with microstructured SiO_2 gate insulators, prep. and charactn. 87−24968
MOSFET, submicrometer channel length, microwave operation 85−23803
MOSFETs, p-channel, sub-0.5-μm, fabrication using X-ray/optical hybrid lithography and plasma etching 87−53520
MOSFETs, X-ray residual radiation damage 86−58356
multichip integration, optical interconnections technology 88−2147
multilayer and contrast-enhancement-layer resists, 0.5 μm, excimer laser deep-UV stepper 87−60540
multilayer circuit boards, embedded conductor struct. fabrication process 85−28813
multilayer circuit via hole formation, resist process for improved photo throughput 86−8653
multilevel photolithography, optical alignment pattern formation on zero-level Si wafers 85−35078
multimode optical waveguide components 88−13924
multiple aspheric systems for lithography of VLSI circuits 87−46629
multiple sheet resist. technology for thin film ccts. 86−53212
nanosecond single-pulse laser lithography 86−58362
negative deep UV resist for 248 nm lithography 88−57525
negative photoresist, high performance, for microlithography 86−2285
new focusing and dispersive planar component based on an optical phased array 88−39980
nonactinic wavelength microscope, target alignment accuracy 88−1587
NOR logic PMOS gate array, educational introductory microelectronic lab. project 87−58596
objectives for IC prep., centering tolerances calc. 88−19872
on-size phototool production requirements for PWB manufacture 88−32644
optical bandpass filter set for multispectral detector, design and manufacture 87−38890
optical considerations in target alignment using a non-actinic wavelength microscope 88−1485
optical emission spectroscopy appl. to semicond. processing 86−35532
optical image profile computation for lithography and linewidth meas. 87−25023
optical interconnections based on multichip integration 87−26234
optical lithography and dry etching, limitation as prod. tools 87−53654
optical microlithography, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (March 1985) 86−13265
optical overlay meas. system 88−4635
optical pattern generator, EM-559, industry test for mask fabrication 86−21305
optical projection lithography, proximity effect 85−29094
optical scanner with helical mirror 85−29287
optical single layer lift-off process 86−1946
optical single layer lift-off process 85−45492
optical stepper eval., position meas. using optical instruments 88−4640
optical stepper for lithography system *(Japanese)* 86−53504
optical waveguides, multimode GRIN strip, fabricated in glass by ion exchange 87−54041
Optimetrix wafer steppers optimisation in VLSI process 85−6989
organosilicon polymers, electron beam and UV sensitivities, O_2 plasma stabilities 88−26165
overlay accuracy and critical dimension meas. by correlating binarised Laplacian of Gaussian convolutions 88−33093
overlay accuracy for VLSI devices 86−2394
particulate films, photolithographic patterning 88−19553
pattern defect inspection in photolithography *(Japanese)* 86−52298
pattern inspection using machine vision 86−13523
pattern linewidth control for step and repeat projection imaging *(Korean)* 86−41647
patterning technologies status 88−7424
PC manufacture, photolithographic techniques *(French)* 88−12799

photolithography continued
PC manufacture using photolithographic processing, film stability and QC *(Italian)* 88−25675
PCB, selecting the proper imaging medium−film or glass 86−58159
PCB automated primary imaging, revolution 88−32576
PCB dry film photo-resist developing process, break point location 86−62934
PCB dry film photoresist imaging automation 85−55280
PCB fabrication, laser direct imaging, one-step automated process for pattern transfer 87−59993
PCB fine line imaging 87−53010
PCB fine line working conditions 87−60006
PCB fine-line imaging, conventional technology or laser direct imaging 87−6228
PCB liquid epoxy photopolymer 86−58161
PCB manufacture, improved phototool line quality 85−34316
PCB new high-resolution dry film photoresist 87−6236
PCB phototool automated video inspection system 88−32563
PCB phototool generation and tooling methods 88−32643
PCB solder mask choice 86−47187
PCB solder masks using photoimagable liquid 86−58127
PCBs, keeping phototools picture perfect 87−45408
Peltier-cooled laser diodes, monolithic fabrication using marking and wet chem. etching 85−41398
Perkin-Elmer Micralign projection aligners, high performance retrofit condenser 86−15001
Perkin-Elmer projection printers, models 140, 240, 340 and 341, illumination source 87−11559
Permalloy hybrid bubble memory device, ion implanted, fabrication process 88−71958
Permalloy propagation tracks, less than 4 μm period, using narrow-gap delineation technique 86−28713
phase conjunction phenomenon appls. *(Czech)* 87−75251
phase diffraction grating fabrication, photolithographic methods 85−18748
phase gratings as wafer stepper alignment marks for processing layers 86−14997
phase shift masks, optical imaging characts. 85−12075
phase-locked interferometry for automatic mask alignment in projection printers 87−67031
phosphor screen, multicolour, fabrication using diazonium salt 86−63005
photoablation of resist coated alignment targets to improve VLSI pattern overlay 88−13290
photochemical machining and photoetching, principles and practice, book 87−5129
photoetching of polymers with excimer lasers 88−13286
photomask and reticle materials review 86−53516
photomask inspection instrument, DKG-160, automatic misalignment compensation system 86−24305
photomask pellicle support ring design 85−1185
photomask protection using glass coverplates 88−1596
photomask reduction camera, 10:1, components and operating conditions 87−11571
photomask repair, focused ion-beam etching technology progress report 88−57540
photomask repair by C opaque film growth by focused ion beam induced deposition 88−57542
photomask repair using focused ion beam technology results 88−57541
photopolymer compositions, camera-speed, appls. to lithographic plates and films 87−73855
photopolymers, principles, processes and materials, conf., Ellenville, NY, USA (Oct. 1985) 87−16241
photoresist processing systems: the next generation 86−21699
photoresists and electron resists, characts. *(Japanese)* 85−35094
photosensitive heat resistant coating materials for IC production 85−12333
photosensitive polyimides processing for MLC package for VLSI chip 88−26109
photosensitive thick-film conductor comp. for 2-mil lines 87−53073
physical and technological limits 88−26117
piezoelectric resonators, chemical etching, density meters and viscometers fabrication 87−74477
planar focusing lens for reflection-mode acoustic microscope 87−71415
planar Josephson junction, tunnel area definition 86−2622
planar waveguide technology solves optical coupling problem 88−45204
planarization profile measurement using a confocal scanning laser microscope 87−11558
plasma etching reactor, wafer temp. meas. and control 88−1549
plasma sources for deep-UV lithography, book contrib. 86−8956
PMMA bilayer resist in hybrid deep UV/electron beam fabrication process for 30 nm scale devices 87−67068
polyamic acid esters for polyimide patterns using photoreactive precursors 87−53340
polychromatic wafer stepper systems, exposure matching 88−1590
polymer:I resists using O plasma resist. of I cpds., ESCA, two-layer photolithography microfabrication system 85−55715
polymer ablation with excimer lasers 88−58749
polymer strip waveguides, charactn. by leaky-mode spectroscopy 88−7911
polysilane, self-developing deep UV resists, photochemistry, photophysics and submicron lithography 86−1901
polysiloxane, dry etching characts., multilayer resist processes appl. 87−11647
polyvinylidene fluoride pyroelectric focal plane array , technology and props. 88−74476
portable conformal mask resist process with RIE development for etching Al 87−11912
portable conforming masking excimer laser lithography using water-soluble contrast enhanced material 88−39291
positive photoresist optical density, optimisation, for high resolution lithography on reflective surfaces 86−1906
positive-resist processing for step-and-repeat optical lithography 87−25455
precision stepper column optimisation, elec. methods 87−11550
printhead structure 85−11802
process latitude model for microlithography 88−39313
process modeling for photoresist development and design of DLR/sd (double-layer resist by a single development) process 87−60222
process optimisation, exptl. design 88−19877
processing parameters impact on semicond. prod. 88−19885
production linewidth data, hierarchical anal. and statistical process control 88−19880
production-ready phototools for PCB CAD 88−32642
production-ready phototools for PCB fabrication 88−12841

photolithography continued
projection, holographic mask illuminator for coupling excimer laser 85−18406
projection lens for submicron lithography, consequences for wafer stepper design 87−11543
projection lenses for optical steppers 87−11541
projection lithography, contact hole imaging characts. 87−66776
projection printers and optical steppers, current status and future pot. 87−38043
projection printing, coherence of defect interactions with features in optical imaging 87−38045
projection printing, lens aberrations, identification and monitoring 88−1593
projection printing, two-dimensional optical proximity effects 87−11564
PROLITH, optical lithography model 86−15009
pulsed UV laser use 86−47444
PWB, photolithographic requirements rel. to need for very high interconnection densities 86−58118
PWB direct imaging systems 88−32645
PWB manufacture, photolithography alignment-limited yield using sensitivity anal. model 88−44451
PWB phototool prep. 88−32615
quartz crystal micromechanical devices, fabrication, props. and appls. 86−55657
quartz miniature ZT-cut resonator 86−42043
reduction lenses for submicron lithography 85−7029
reduction photolithography by ablation at wavelength193 nm using excimer laser 86−36625
reduction projection printing method, sensitizer conc. effect on pattern profile. *(Japanese)* 87−32362
reduction stepper lenses, atm. press. induced reduction errors 86−15003
registration, optical meas. techniques 86−18123
resist image critical dimension control using vapour jet developer nozzle 85−12072
resist materials, new develop. 88−7407
resist materials for photolithography 87−6509
resist technology, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Mar. 1986) 87−10007
resolution enhancement methods 87−32382
resolution improvement methods 87−11544
reticle writer using scanned laser beams from Ateq Corporation 86−15217
reticle-to-wafer alignment system, automatic two-points, using projection column servo 87−11545
review of optical lithography, book contrib. 88−57563
robust process develop., SAMPLE/Monte Carlo methodology 88−19875
SAW filter with centre frequency of 960 MHz 86−28584
SAW microwave devices, optical photolithography fabrication 88−50384
scale dividing, optical problems *(German)* 87−17561
scanning laser technology applied to high speed reticle writing 88−7540
Schottky diode with submicron anode contacts fabrication 87−18080
screens and screening in photography for graphic arts 85−5596
second-order gratings for 1.55 μm DFB lasers, fabrication using deep UV lithography 88−20637
semiconductor device production yields 87−17859
semiconductor industry, pattern delineation technology, overview 86−28409
semiconductor manufacturing, photolithography, CVD, etching, ion implantation and metallization 88−71376
semiconductor manufacturing equipment for bigger wafer diameters 85−7023
semiconductor processing line, mixing 1X scanning and 5X step-and-repeat exposure systems 86−14999
semiconductor wafer fabrication by photolithography, capacity planning 87−60260
semiconductor wafer patternable epoxy developer 86−28081
semiconductor wafer realtime characterisation technique for photolithographic processing 85−35080
separation distance meas. in contact and proximity lithography 87−32369
silicon-added bilayer resist process for high-resolution optical lithography 88−7533
simulation of microlithographic resist processing usingthe SAMPLE program 86−21697
single pulse lithography using electric-discharge source intense radiation 86−63155
sloped contact holes generation using cantilever resist structure 87−11905
spin-coating cycle employing two spin speeds for improved alignment accuracy 88−71484
spun-on contour coating characterizations for advanced optical lithography 87−17874
statistical anal. of linewidth control rel. to contrast 86−35494
statistical process control 88−19876
step and repeat photolithographic system, method for overlay characts. and stability study 85−29098
step-and-repeat alignment systems and wafer scanners, mixing and matching 87−11552
step-and-repeat camera lenses, optical performance meas. 85−29072
step-and-repeat lithographic systems for mask making, overlay anal. 85−29071
step-and-repeat projection printers, pellicle defects effect on fine line images 85−6783
step-and-repeat system for VLSI prod. line 86−9222
step-and-repeat X-ray/photo hybrid lithography for 0.3 μm MOS devices 87−45732
stepper field registration impact on manufacturing 86−63385
stepper overlay calibration using alignment to a latentimage 86−15004
straight edge detection in general partially coherent cases 87−11562
sub-micron stepper characterisation, stepper test alignment resolution reticle 87−11572
subhalf-μm optical lithography, limitations and future prospects 88−26116
submicrometer patterning by projected excimer-laser-beam induced chemistry 85−29074
submicrometre, resist. technology, advances 87−60237
submicrometre patterning potential of optical lithography 87−60542
submicron, advances in digital alignment strategies for step-and-repeat opticalimaging 86−21676
submicron, contrast enhancement material CEM-428 for imaging over refl. substrate 87−11890
submicron, critical dimension control issues 88−19882
submicron, depth of focus requirements 88−1578
submicron, DESIRE process mechanism 88−19886
submicron, double diffraction alignment method using checker grating 88−7534
submicron, image resolution and depth of focus considerations 88−1581

photolithography continued
submicron, impact of wafer flatness 88−1597
submicron, proximity effects 88−1579
submicron, Zeiss 10-78-46 lens: a breakthrough in opticaltechnology 85−62043
submicron 1:1 optical lithography, optical systems 86−63384
submicron CMOS technology 88−39681
submicron contacts, technology and modelling 88−7525
submicron contacts, technology and modelling 87−67162
submicron critical dimensions optical control, image modelling and line profile meas. 88−18518
submicron defect detection, backscatt. electron and optical images 85−29089
submicron device fabrication, 193 nm contact printing technique using excimerlasers 86−1945
submicron G- and I-line lithography, process latitude modelling 86−15010
submicron I-line wafer stepper 87−38424
submicron i-line wafer stepper with variable coherency andnumerical aperture 86−41667
submicron lithography, intelligent optical steppers 88−1582
submicron lithography, performance of a wafer stepper with automatic intradie registration correction 88−1586
submicron lithography, spin-on dry etch arc process 88−26121
submicron lithography charactn. using expert system 88−19879
submicron lithography technologies, eval. 88−57554
submicron lithography using contrast enhancement 85−34753
submicron lithography using excimer lasers 85−23927
submicron LSI design rules, optical stepper 87−11915
submicron MOS device fabrication using photoresist-ashing technique 88−39712
submicron MOS devices, mix and match lithography 86−21321
submicron MOS process, Mo gate, using optical projection lithography 87−25579
submicron optical contrast enhanced lithography usingwater-soluble materials 86−41665
submicron optical lithographic masks, variable proximity corrections 88−7535
submicron optical lithography: enhanced resolution and depth of focus using advanced processing materials and process optimization 87−11889
submicron optical lithography: I-line wafer stepper and photoresist technology 85−35103
submicron optical lithography, contrast enhancement techniques 88−7409
submicron optical lithography, I-line lens and photoresist technology 85−6779
submicron optical lithography, lens design 86−1948
submicron optical lithography, multilayer resist schemes 88−1504
submicron optical lithography, photoresist design, polyphotolysis appl. 88−1497
submicron optical lithography using an i-line waferstepper 86−14996
submicron optical lithography with high resolution i-line lens 88−19884
submicron optical photolithography, photoresist schemes 88−1503
submicron pattern profile and simulation technique 87−6515
submicron patterning limits, computer simulation 86−8945
submicron patterns, 3D meas. 87−67051
submicron photochemical image enhancement 87−11892
submicron photolithography, defocus effects 87−38384
submicron photolithography, sloping wall etching, planarisation and spacer production techniques 85−6780
submicron photolithography technique using i-line stepper and trilevel photoresist, megabit VLSI appl. 86−41666
submicron production lithography, impact of 1X reticle defects 87−11553
submicron resist structs., in situ image meas. during lithographic exposure 85−55625
submicron step-and repeat lithography, defocus tolerance improvement 88−1583
submicron structure delineation method using optical projection lithography 85−40579
submicron superconducting microbridges of variable thickness, fabrication with pile-up masking technique *(Chinese)* 88−20271
super-self-aligned process for very high speed bipolar LSI technology *(Japanese)* 87−60623
superconducting-semimetal-superconducting layered transistor, fabrication process 85−7177
surface mounted hybrids on preclad laminates 85−34410
test structures, Murray daggers and contact arrays 87−11566
thick film circuits on alumina substrates, reverse photolithographic technique 85−34382
thin film electroluminescent edge emitter array for optical image bar appls. 87−2037
thin film inductive magnetic heads *(Polish)* 85−1839
thin film patterning techniques for hybrid circuits 87−6298
thin film technology for prototypes and small scale production 86−20983
thin-film lenses for integrated optics, fabrication by photolithography and diffusion processes 88−7965
thin-film MICs fabrication from substrate cleaning to pattern delineation 85−6621
three-dimensional photoresist imaging process simulator for standing-wave effect environment 87−60223
transit time devices, grid structure form. for end point detection during substrate thinning 85−50423
TRIPS-1, 3D photoresist image simulator 86−2258
two layer resist systems for hybrid e-beam/deep-UVlithography 85−50353
two-dimensional simulation of photolithography on reflective stepped substrate 87−60224
two-layer planarisation process 86−41644
two-level photoresists for RIE pattern transfer 86−2295
ULSI lithography, resolving power aspects *(Japanese)* 88−33088
UV, 0.13 μm lines and spaces by excimer laser projection lithography on diamond-like C resist 87−38392
UV, XeCl, excimer laser exposed positive photoresist development, percolation model 87−38393
UV high-resolution photolithography using built-on mask 86−21674
UV microlithography using excimer laser *(Japanese)* 88−39286
UV photodefinable polyimides, charactn. and processing of photosensitive polyimide systems 88−64472
UV photolithography water soluble photopolymer for submicron fine patterns *(Japanese)* 88−1489
UV stepper lens options for VLSI 88−57552
UV submicron lithographic performance of I-line optics 88−57571
vacuum fluorescent displays for automotive applications 85−16337

photolithography continued
VHSIC lithography overview 86−41901
VHSIC programme, origins and review of current status 85−6986
VLSI, defects in photomasks 85−35096
VLSI, direct step on wafer microlithography 88−1510
VLSI, focused ion beam repair techniques for clear and opaquedefects in masks 86−21675
VLSI, lithography, book 88−55807
VLSI, microlithographic requirements for submicron design *(French)* 88−1780
VLSI, optical lithographic techniques 85−1722
VLSI, process control eval. using response surface anal. procedure 87−11902
VLSI, proximity reflective notching reduction by high temp post exposure bake 87−11897
VLSI, realistic mask specifications 88−44831
VLSI, stepper pattern size errors at one micron 85−40789
VLSI, stepping motor electronic registering focus 86−15202
VLSI, topography simulation tools, SIMPL and SAMPLE 86−41900
VLSI advanced devices, microfabrication technologies 87−67512
VLSI CMOS photo-patterning and RIE of Al and Al-alloy 86−21869
VLSI composite type pin grid array package 86−63429
VLSI high-precision IC photolithography, masking process *(French)* 85−1639
VLSI ICs, resources in optics *(French)* 85−23867
VLSI linewidth automatic process control 85−50656
VLSI lithography, TERAS storage ring as synchrotron radiation source 86−32138
VLSI manufacture, automated submicron defect detection 88−20048
VLSI microfabrication technologies using electron beam or laser lithography, ion etching 88−39342
VLSI miniaturisation, photolithography methods and appls. 85−7035
VLSI optical lithography, antireflection treatment of metal films 85−18771
VLSI optical mask making techniques 85−23926
VLSI optical scanning systems, future and potential 85−7028
VLSI pattern registration improvement by photoablation of resist-covered alignment targets 88−39574
VLSI patterning, appl. of wafersteppers, optical projection printing 85−1717
VLSI photomask and reticle defect detection 85−62010
VLSI process automation and high resolution lithography 85−7047
VLSI process control, automated in-process wafer inspection using KLA 2020 system 85−12325
VLSI technology, submicrometer resolution with optical lithography 87−60543
vote-taking lithography, mask-induced defect elimination 87−11568
VUV laser photolithography 85−6777
VUV photoetching of polymer films, nonstationary theory in diffusion regime 88−13205
wafer flatness as a contributor to defocus and to submicron image tolerances in step-and-repeat photolithography 87−38385
wafer flatness determination, algorithm 86−15231
wafer flatness effect on yield, computer simulation of photolithographic process 85−55650
wafer photomask and reticle blanks 88−33106
wafer processing, linewidth, meas., edge detection and focusing 86−15227
wafer stepper condenser lens effects on resolution and telecentricity 88−1494
wafer stepper for submicron fabrication 88−20054
wafer steppers, automatic self-testing of machine-to-machine matching 85−6787
wafer steppers, optical alignment models 88−1588
wafer steppers and lens options 86−53514
wafer-step-and-repeat aligners, improvement of overlay and focusing accuracy by automatic calibration 85−6786
X-ray mask struct. improvement 86−41636
X-ray/optical stepper mix and match lithography, two level overlay charactn. 88−19873
Ag/AgCl electrodes fabricated with IC-compatible technologies, chemical sensor reference appl. 87−3592
Al alloys, annealing for VLSI multilevel interconnect scheme, hillock growth 88−56317
Al/a-Si/resist struct., Al taper etching 87−11668
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT, low-noise microwave device, performance and photolithography/MOCVD fabrication 86−41317
AlGaAs/GaAs MQW struct., selective epitaxy by atmospheric press. OMCVD, photolum. charactn. 88−422
AlGaAs/GaAs radiation hardened photodiodes 85−35623
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ heterostructures, gatable submicron channel fabrication 88−39281
$Al_{0.7}Ga_{0.3}As$-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ LED array integration with driver MESFETs on GaAs using LPE and MOCVD 87−74946
AlN substrates for hybrid IC, thin film fine-line pattern processability 88−64150
Ar ion lasers for high speed, high accuracy lithography appl. 88−20579
As_2S_3 amorphous chalcogenide optical grid, submicron resolution, VLSI appls. 87−25028
As_2S_3:Ag submicron resolution optical grid, Ag photodiffusion study 87−53199
Au mercaptoterpene metallopolymer thin films, photolytic decomp. by UV direct laser writing 87−67040
Au micropatterns, projection printing by photochemical decomposition 87−11694
Au thin film etchable comp., Engelhard M 305-A, alternative to thick and thin film 88−1205
Au-GaAs micron range varactor diodes, fabrication technology, parametric amplifier appl. 85−6891
Au-InP high-speed internal photoemission detectors enhanced by grating coupling to surface plasma waves 87−26208
CdSe TFT for flat-panel displays, fabrication processes 86−2191
CdSe TFT, polycryst., four-vacuum-cycle lift-off process 85−23798
CdSe TFT shift registers for LC displays 86−31544
CdSe TFTs on glass, fast switching cct. fabrication 88−1655
CdSe thin film transistor liquid crystal display panel, technology and performance 86−31532
$CoSi_2$ submicron line by lift-off using selective reaction in solid phase epitaxy 85−34758
Cr photomasks for VLSI 88−44721
Cr sputtered films, adhesion 88−13295

photolithography continued
Cr/Cr_xO_y films for photomasks, optical props. characterisation and linewidth control 85−12074
GaAs 16-kbit static RAM using dislocation-freecrystal 86−27297
GaAs FETs, hybrid electron beam/deep UV lithography 88−13214
GaAs ICs, i-line wafer stepper technology 88−20053
GaAs MESFET fabrication using photolithography, 0.25 μm gate 88−57681
GaAs MESFET, gate electrode fabrication technologies, review 87−18142
GaAs MESFET, high-speed, microlithographic techniques 86−58488
GaAs MESFETs, 0.25-μm gate length, fabrication by optical lithography 88−13215
GaAs MESFETs, 0.25-μm gate length, fabrication by optical lithography 88−13280
GaAs MESFETs, sub-half-micrometer-length gates fabrication 86−2181
GaAs MIMIC fabrication by hybrid electron beam/optical lithography 88−64798
GaAs SHF band low noise MESFET *(Japanese)* 87−6733
GaAs Schottky diodes for multipliers, mixers and modulators, photolithographic fabrication 86−27606
GaAs, diffraction gratings for distributed feedback laser, holographic photoetching 88−33109
GaAs digital ICs, design and eval. *(French)* 88−7668
GaAs microwave MESFET fabrication using focused ion beam and optical stepper 88−64454
GaAs recessed gate MESFETs, poly(2-vinylpyridine) adhesion promoter for PMMA resists 86−58355
GaAs submicron lines on epitaxial GaAs/AlGaAs material, fabrication process 85−23691
GaAs, submicron mesa lines, resistance, line width depend., size effect 88−26412
GaAs surface, photoelectrochemical etching of gratings, crystallographic orientation effect 88−33110
GaAs wafer surface patterning for MMICs 87−1727
GaAs wafers, contrast tuning, image reversal, and automated track developing 88−64437
GaAs/Ge single-crystal structures on Si substrates, selective patterning by MBE 85−54465
GaInAsP/InP quantum box structure with p-n junction and optical guide structure, fabrication 88−45447
GaInAsP-InP low threshold 1.3 μm laser, design, fabrication and characts. 86−36508
Ge laser-induced gas-phase thermochemical photolithographical rate, threshold and change characts. *(Chinese)* 88−39282
Ge, multipoint field photocathodes, fabrication and emission characteristics 87−6314
Ge_xSe_{1-x}:Ag glass, Ag photodoping study using microlithographic technique 85−29112
InGaAsP, diffraction gratings, etching techniques *(Chinese)* 88−58324
InP, V-grooves etching method 85−45572
InP, diffraction gratings, etching techniques *(Chinese)* 88−58324
InP laser-induced gas-phase thermochemical photolithographical rate, threshold and change characts. *(Chinese)* 88−39282
InSb/SiO_2/NiCr, MOS struct., 1D subbands, IR spectroscopy 88−32948
KrF excimer laser projection exposure system for submicron optical lithography 88−13232
KrF excimer laser stepper for resist eval. *(Japanese)* 88−44723
$LiNbO_3$, SAW devices, high accuracy post-fabrication trimming by laser photochemical processing 88−71871
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical freq. shifters coupled to high birefringence fibres using ion-milled grooves 86−68323
$LiNbO_3$, ion-milled alignment grooves, efficient fibre-chip coupling at 1.3 μm 85−2076
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide mode control via fingering of Ti strips 87−74808
NH_3-catalysed image reversal, process factors 88−57556
Nb/NbO_x/Pb-In-Au Josephson junctions, thin film process 86−2636
NbN-MgO-NbN sputter deposited superconductor-insulator junctions, insulator interface effects 87−67899
NbN-Nb/PbSb Josephson tunnel junction prep. in single vac. cycle 87−74604
Ni-Cr-O/Al/FeNi films, photolithographic microstructuring of thin-film systems for hybrid circuits *(German)* 85−1187
Pb-Pb_xO_y-Pb Josephson tunnel junctions for voltage standard 87−21185
a-Si MOS transistors, fully self-aligned, fabrication 87−11800
Si, conference, San Jose, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 85−38
Si crystal wafer controlled elastic or plastic strain using lithography 86−35481
a-Si films as antireflection coatings for metal coated substrates in submicron photolithography 87−11893
a-Si integrated solar cell fabrication using laser scribing lithography 86−7016
Si micromechanics using microfabrication technology 86−21673
Si, p^+-n-n^+ solar cells with AM1 efficiency of 19.5%, excimer laser processing and oxide passivation 87−51457
a-Si, solar cell, mask-less fabrication using laser scribe process 86−7035
Si solar cells fabrication using glow-discharge implantation, thermal annealing and oxide passivation 87−43415
a-Si:H TFT appls. to linear arrays 88−1606
a-Si:H TFT array for large LCD panel 86−50167
a-Si:H TFT arrays, printing, input scanning and electronic copying appl. 88−26296
a-Si:H TFT for LCD-TV applications, fabrication 88−26295
a-Si:H V^2-TFT, colour active matrix addressed LCD appl. 88−42211
a-Si:H inorganic resist, etching and UV light appls. 85−1441
a-Si:H p-i-n diodes, VLSI processing for active matrix appls. 87−25222
a-Si:H short channel length planar thin film transistors 87−25357
Si:P, contrast enhancement pattern transfer etching 88−7470
SnO_2 photopatterning in porous glass, phase grating fabrication 88−33767
W thin films, reactive ion etching of micron-sized features 87−60350
XeCl, X-ray preionised excimer laser, semiconductor processing, deposition and photolithography appls. 88−27345
XeCl laser radiation coherence determ. and role in photolithography 88−20721
Y-Ba-Cu-O high T_c supercond., photolithography and chem. etching processing 88−26694

photoluminescence
see also fluorescence; phosphorescence
airborne luminescence survey using Fraunhofer line discriminator 85−38327
amorphous semiconductor quantum wells, optical props., long-range interactions 86−1795
amorphous semiconductors, optical props., conf., Snowbird, UT, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−16540
azide photoresist initiator, emission spectra and exposure reciprocity 88−50764
CdMnTe dilute mag. semicond. synthesis by Mn ion implantation and props. 88−44643
compound semiconductors, growth, conf., Bay Point, Florida, USA (March 1987) 88−16
conference, Rovno, USSR (Nov. 1984) 87−16238
coumarin 1 solutions, luminescence and laser generation properties, solvent effects study 88−33969
Cr^{3+} ions as activators of solid laser active media 85−7404
dosimetry, radiophotoluminescence in health physics, book 88−24341
fibre-optic wavelength conversion temp. meas. system 85−62290
fluoride glass optical fibre, impurity analysis by selectively excited photolum. 88−1924
fluoride glass optical fibre, Pr^{3+} impurities, photoluminesc. anal. 87−18648
fluoride glass optical fibres, scattering loss peaks 86−58770
fluoride optical fibres, 0.5 μm photoluminesc. 86−63651
GaAs-fluoride-GaAs (001) SIS structure, MBE growth, photolum. of sharp exciton struct. 85−39728
GaAs-Si (100), heteroepitaxial growth by migration-enhanced epitaxy 88−43885
gas-discharge light-pulse generators, optimising parameters, use as base of flash photometer, luminesc. excitation source 85−5497
glass, laser damage initial stage, luminesc. and microwave absorpt. obs. 87−19026
glass fibre, radiation sensitivity, effects of defect modification and reduction techniques 88−477
heavy-metal fluoride glass fibres, impurity anal. using selectively excited photolum. 87−18606
II-VI compounds, conf., Aussios, France (Mar. 1985) 86−7367
II-VI semiconductor heterostructures, growth and charactn. 88−12016
IIa-VIb compound phosphors *(Japanese)* 88−8053
III-V semiconductor layers and devices, metalorganic CVD growth on Si using strained superlattices 87−44394
III-V semiconductors, Er doping by MBE, SIMS, STEM, photoluminesc. studies *(French)* 88−50705
III-V semiconductors, OMVPE growth, impurity distrib., charactn, techniques 86−57439
$InAs_ySb_{1-y}$/GaInAsSb/GaSb struct., LPE growth, charactn. and IR photodiode appl. 87−52117
InP-insulator interface, drift phenomena, photoluminescence transient response 88−13040
inverted-rib-waveguide lasers, high reliability, improvement by degradation mechanism obs. 86−15666
ionic crystals, broad gap, luminescence, synchrotron radiation studies 87−18837
laser diode heterostructures LPE growth on InP:S substrate, substrate quality evaluation 87−16641
laser diodes, DCPBH, 1.3 microns, leakage current study 86−3187
laser induced thermochemical maskless etching, Cl_2 atmosphere, photolumin. meas. 88−44544
laser-material interaction, resolution investig. *(Chinese)* 87−54381
machine insulation, reliability improvement, use of condition monitors and luminesc. spectroscopy anal. 85−1790
MBE growth and optical props. 86−430
metal/insulator/InP structs., insulator deposition-induced interfacial defects, photolum. study 86−1849
micro-solid-state battery materials, fast ion cond. glasses and intercalation cpds., spectroscopic characteris. 88−49119
MOM, integrated surface multi-junction, luminesc., fast response to laser beam *(Chinese)* 85−55603
MQW props. and appls. in high-speed detectors and modulators 88−51548
multilayer III-V semiconductors, MOVPE of multilayer structures 87−52145
narrow-gap semiconductors, photoluminescence power and quantum yield meas. 87−3779
polymers, laser damage accumulation effect, microdamage due to ionisation absorpt. wave 85−12938
power cable temperature meas. by fibre-optic sensors *(French German)* 87−35224
pyridinium oxazole dye laser salts, stability 87−61104
quantum well structures, electro-optic props., device applications *(Japanese)* 87−12252
quantum well structures, linear optical props. elec. field depend. waveguide electroabsorpt. and sum rules 87−7178
radiation inspection, using electrophotolum. of X-ray screens 86−557
radioluminescent imaging, factors affecting light output 85−20897
radiophotoluminescence dosimetry, UV excitation method 87−50460
radiophotoluminescent metaphosphate glass dosimeter time-resolved multiphoton counting appl. 86−44548
randomly overlapping photon fluxes analysis, reference pulse selection 88−25068
rare earth chalcogenides, $RGa_2S_4(Se_4):Nd^{3+}$ *(Russian)* 87−68267
rare earth ions in III-V semiconductors, investig. 88−20494
rare earth-Sc garnets, Cr^{3+} doped, as active media for solid state lasers, spectral luminesc. props. 88−65622
reactive ion etching, AES, photoluminescence, SEM obs. 87−32433
semiconductor characterisation by photolum. and Raman spectroscopy, automated system 88−44615
semiconductor charactn. by both photolum. and Raman spectroscopy 88−7446
semiconductor doping superlattices, physics and applications 87−24901
semiconductor electrodes for photoelectrochemical cells, photolum. and electrolum., review 86−40036
semiconductor materials assessment for advanced telecommunication device appls. 88−7277
semiconductor materials characterisation, electron, ion, X-ray and optical probe methods 87−11573
semiconductor quantum well heterostructures, time resolved spectroscopy 85−23521
semiconductor quantum well structures with graded interface comp. profile, photolum. linewidth systematics 88−32851

photoluminescence continued
semiconductor quantum wells, Coulombic bound states and photoluminescence, review 85−34583
semiconductor variable-gap p-n struct., band-impurity recomb., photoelec. effect 86−1773
semiconductors, amorphous, photoconductivity and photoluminescence, fluctuating band gap model 86−9657
semiconductors, laser-based methods for studying struct. props. 86−41511
silicate based luminophors, props., fabrication and appl., review *(Czech)* 85−41258
single cryst. islands, zone melting growth on SiO_2, elec. and optical characterisation 85−10672
sulphates and sulphides, X-ray luminescence using synchrotron radiation 87−68270
superlattices, microstructures and microdevices, conf., Goteborg, Sweden (Aug. 1986) 87−16261
X-ray phosphors, efficiency, light storage, and image information content 87−18836
ZnO, crystal growth by chemical transport, photolum. 88−31717
AgBr microcrystal layer luminesc. spectra during decay *(Russian)* 85−46255
AgI microcrystal layer luminesc. spectra during decay *(Russian)* 85−46255
(Al,Ga)As, MBE growth, substrate misorientation effects 86−7767
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs heterostructures, LP-MOCVD grown, quantum well, photoluminesc. study 85−23512
(Al,Ga)As-GaAs heterostructures grown by MBE with growth interruption, photolum. 87−36718
(Al,Ga)As-GaAs superlattices, interdiffusion of Al and Ga, photoluminesc. study 88−19682
(Al,Ga)As-GaAs-(Al,Ga)As DH lasers, proton-bombarded, damage distribution, photoluminesc. studies 85−12716
p-(Al,In)As/n-InP staggered-lineup heterojunctions as tunable below-gap radiation sources 85−18795
AlAs single crysts., atomic layer epitaxial growth, photolum. spectra 85−54443
$AlAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ multiple quantum wells, luminescence, Al composition effects 86−58825
AlAs/GaAs multiquantum well MBE heterostructs., luminesc. props. 86−9665
AlAs-GaAs, multiple quantum well structures, sequential resonant tunnelling characteristics 88−64311
AlAs-GaAs quantum-wells, low temp. growth by modified MBE 87−16615
AlAs-GaAs superlattice waveguides in separate confinement heterostructure laser diodes, threshold current density 87−12480
$(AlAs)_m(GaAs)_m$ superlattices, ultrathin-layer, MBE growth 87−52102
AlGaAs - GaAs:Si, MOCVD produced heterostructure lasers, power and temp. performance 87−46903
AlGaAs LPE layer growth for solar cell and electroluminesc. device appls. 86−26855
AlGaAs, MBE growth, C impurity conc., photoluminesc. spectra 87−58915
AlGaAs MBE growth on lenticular GaAs substrates, surface morphology and photolum. props. 87−65531
AlGaAs, MBE growth, photoluminesc. spectra 87−73098
AlGaAs MBE layers, excitonic photoluminescence linewidths 86−42415
AlGaAs, OMVPE grown, photolum., effect of comp., doping and substrate 85−10704
AlGaAs, RHEED, SIMS and photoluminesc., doping effects 85−50208
AlGaAs and GaAs, MBE on Si 85−364
AlGaAs, chloride VPE by H_2 reduction method using metal Al source 88−38171
AlGaAs double heterostructure red LEDs, characteristic parameters 88−58378
AlGaAs, high quality, quantum wells, low temp. MBE growth, mobility and photolum. obs. 87−36719
AlGaAs, high-purity MBE growth using superlattice buffer layer 86−20040
AlGaAs, laser-modified MBE growth on $(Ca,Sr)F_2/GaAs$ substrates 88−38132
AlGaAs nipi doping superlattices, MBE, tunable photolumin. study 88−49800
AlGaAs, single heterostruct. LEDs, props., struct. characterisation 87−38944
AlGaAs superlattice for visible laser diode, energy band structure *(Japanese)* 87−7381
AlGaAs wafer eval. by optical and surface anal. techniques 88−7312
$Al_{0.28}Ga_{0.72}As$, photoluminesc. peak energies and half-widths, temp. effects 86−42417
$n\text{-}Al_{0.38}Ga_{0.62}As$, minority-carrier lifetime 88−64236
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ LED, injection, luminesc. and photoeffect efficiency meas. 87−46715
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ multiquantum well structs., photoluminesc. props. 85−35611
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ variable-gap structs., photolum. meas., neutron irrad. effects 86−14891
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE growth, SiH_4 doping, elec. characts. and photolum. 85−40595
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE growth on misoriented substrates 86−40733
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE layers, deep electron traps, flux ratio effects 87−5400
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, MOCVD epitaxial layers, dominant deep levels, growth conditions depend. 85−11930
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MOVPE growth and charactn. 87−65489
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, VPE, halide transport reactor, optoelectronic device appls. 87−52129
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, direct-indirect crossover composition, photostimulated emission spectra 86−35322
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, epitaxial growth by low-press. MOCVD 86−66817
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ films and multilayer structures, MOCVD growth and characterisation, review 87−16681
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, high quality layers by OMVPE, reproducible low temp. growth 88−49856
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ layers, MOVPE using adduct purified precursors, elec. props. 88−11975
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ layers, high-sensitivity sampling technique for luminesc. time constant meas. 87−74921
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, low temp. MOCVD 86−7854
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ metalorganic CVD, Mg doping, hole conc., photolum., deposition parameters depend. 86−53527
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ photovoltaic devices, high speed characterisation 88−2123
AlGaAs:C films grown on GaAs substrates, C incorporation in MOCVD growth 87−53345
AlGaAs:O films, MBE grown, elec. and optical props., effect of O conc. 85−45387
photoluminescence continued
AlGaAs:Sb, MBE growth, Sb doping 87−1388
AlGaAs:Sb, MBE growth, elec. and optical props. 86−52464
AlGaAs:Si crystals, DX centre, MBE growth conditions independ. 86−21137
AlGaAs:Si(Se)(Zn), MOCVD growth, high quality, appl. for solar cells 88−6499
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$:Si layers, MBE grown, elec. and optical props., annealing effect study 86−27859
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Be epitaxial layers, ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing 87−11607
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Mg/GaAs:Se quantum well heterostruct., photopumped laser operation 87−12459
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si epitaxial layers, shallow and deep donor levels 88−64259
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, ion implantation, annealing effects, photolum., Hall effect studies 88−25883
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, lightly doped, MBE growth 85−22482
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Te, low press. OMVPE, Te doping, Hall effect, carrier conc., photolum. 87−11610
AlGaAs/AlAs multiple quantum well structs., staggered band alignments and valence-band offsets 86−35388
AlGaAs/AlAs multiquantum-well structs., staggered band alignments 87−1253
AlGaAs/GaAs MQW struct., selective epitaxy by atmospheric press. OMCVD, photolum. charactn. 88−422
AlGaAs/GaAs, abrupt heterojunction structures, large area uniformity, MOVPE reactor design, photolum. studies 87−10394
AlGaAs/GaAs graded heterojunctions, carrier confinement, photoluminesc. studies 85−7312
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor, photolum. study 88−13325
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor, base hot carrier photolum. spectra study 86−2135
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, MBE grown, photolum. 88−39395
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostructures, OMVPE growth in vertical multichamber apparatus 86−46311
AlGaAs/GaAs multiquantum wells, MBE growth, photolum. and magnetoabsorpt. meas. 86−66837
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum well, hot carrier kinetics, elec. field influence study 86−21223
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum wells, OMCVD grown, carrier confinement and luminescent props. 87−74057
AlGaAs/GaAs resonantly coupled quantum wells, doublet state, photolum. spectra 85−61735
AlGaAs/GaAs superlattice heterostructures, OMVPE, multichamber apparatus, TEM, Raman spectra, photolum. 88−24720
AlGaAs/GaAs visible laser, thermal strain-induced degradation 86−9846
$Al_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As/GaAs$ multiquantum well structs., intrinsic and impurity luminesc. studies 85−61725
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/GaAs$ quantum well, photolum. in transverse elec. field, Monte Carlo calcs. 86−47344
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/GaAs$ single quantum well structures, MBE growth on misoriented substrates 86−46313
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ modulation-doped heterostructures, rapid thermal annealing 85−1372
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/n\text{-}GaAs$ self-aligned gate superlattice MODFETs 86−53658
AlGaAs-GaAs, MBE grown structs., substrate misorientation effects 88−1374
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW structures, photovoltaic spectra, correlation with photolum. study 86−47355
AlGaAs-GaAs heterointerface, MBE grown, struct. and transport props. 88−64310
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostructure on GaAs (110), MBE growth and props. 87−36726
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostructures, MBE growth with interruption at interfaces, optical props. 87−73088
AlGaAs-GaAs high-quality MOCVD single quantum wells, growth and characterisation 85−10709
AlGaAs-GaAs, modulation doped heterostruct., growth by OMVPE, photolumin. characts. 88−50659
(AlGa)As-GaAs multiple quantum well heterostructs., photoluminesc. decay times 85−56426
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum structures grown by MOCVD, coupled quantum well photolum. 85−11933
AlGaAs-GaAs single quantum well, MBE growth interruption, well width fluctuations 87−278
AlGaAs-GaAs single quantum wells, electric-field-enhanced extrinsic photoluminesc. 86−2940
AlGaAs-GaAs single quantum wells with growth interrupted interfaces, photoluminescence 86−1785
AlGaAs-GaAs single quantum wells with growth interrupted heterointerfaces, photoluminesc. 87−16614
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice, disordering by Zn diffusion, effects of dopants and annealing 86−21174
AlGaAs-GaAs surface emitting laser, epitaxial Fabry-Perot resonator with AlGaAs-AlAs quarter-wave reflectors 87−46854
AlGaAs-GaAs:Se(Mg) quantum well heterostructs., doping effects, thermal annealing and photolum. meas. 87−74061
AlGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, hot electron distrib. and transport 88−32897
$n\text{-}Al_{0.9}Ga_{0.1}As\text{-}p\text{-}Al_{0.37}Ga_{0.63}As$ heterojunctions, photoluminesc. lifetime study 88−65493
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As\text{-}GaAs$:Si(Ge) superlattices, impurity disordered, photoluminesc. and stimulated emission 85−56423
AlGaInAs lattice matched to InP, MBE growth and characteris. 88−31747
AlGaInP, MOCVD growth, impurity doping and luminesc. props. 85−10769
AlGaInP, MOCVD growth using PH_3 precracking technique 85−44753
AlGaInP, MOCVD, photolum., quantum wells, double heterostruct. laser appl. 87−16597
AlGaInP, organometallic UPE, high electron mobility 86−52493
AlGaInP, organometallic VPE growth, band edge photoluminesc. 85−28220
$(Al_xGa_{1-x})_yIn_{1-y}P$, MOCVD grown for visible light lasers 85−10715
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$, epitaxial, photoluminescent linewidth 85−24389
$Al_{1-x}In_xAs$, MOCVD grown epitaxial layers, characterisation 85−10706
$Al_{1-x}In_xAs$:Si(Mg) films metal organic VPE growth and doping, appl. for optoelectronic devices 88−64255
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As\text{-}Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ SQW, electron temp. depend. on well width, photolum. obs. 87−6425
Al_2O_3 colour centre lasing in near IR at 300K 85−41369

photoluminescence continued
Al_2O_3, colour centres, lasing at ≈1 μm, spectral peak obs. 86−58910
α-Al_2O_3:Ti^{3+} cryst., laser props. and spectral luminescence 86−54114
Al_2O_3:Ti^{3+} crysts., tunable laser, absorpt. and luminesc. studies 85−35729
Al_2O_3:Ti^{3+}, spectral and lasing characteristics 86−54115
Al_2O_3-SiO_2:Cr III glass ceramics, tunable laser and solar concentrator appls. 85−56597
As_2Se_3 single cryst., luminesc., study, elec. field quenching 86−36321
BP, crystal growth by high press. flux method, elec. props., photoluminesc. 85−39712
BaFBr:Eu^{2+} evaporated thin films, photostimulated luminesc. 88−40060
$BaSO_4$:Eu^{2+} TLD phosphors, photoluminesc. 86−22231
$BeAl_2O_4$:Ti^{3+}, lasing and optical props. 87−54276
$Bi_{2S}GaO_{40}$ heteroepitaxial single-cryst. films, photocond., photolum. and absorpt. coeff. studies 86−27968
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ heteroepitaxial single-cryst. films, photocond., photolum. and absorpt. coeff. studies 86−27968
a-C:H, diamond-like thin films, elec. optical, structural and mech. props. 86−27952
CaF_2:Tm detectors, radiation induced thermoluminescence 87−38914
$Ca(PO_3)_2$:Tb^{3+}, radiative lifetime, green fluoresc. laser meas. 85−18834
CaS:Bi^{3+}, O phosphor, O-related luminescence centres 88−58351
$CaSO_4$:Eu^{2+} TLD phosphors, photoluminesc. 86−22231
Cd (Se,Te), synthesis, characterisation and photoelectrochem. cells 86−26807
(Cd,Hg)Te of all comps., THM growth, alloy disorder, photolum. and electronic Raman scatt. meas. 86−7734
(Cd, Mn)Te photoluminescence obs., using fibre optics for low-temp. spectroscopy 85−50966
Cd chalcogenides, cryst. growth by SSSR-zone melting method, photolum. 87−31487
$CdGaInS_4$ layered crysts., optical absorpt., photolum. and photocond. props. study 86−27966
CdHgTe, IR negative luminesc. 85−35612
$Cd_{0.7}Hg_{0.3}Te$, ion implantation, furnace annealing and RTA, damage study and phys. props. 88−33004
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, growth word charactn. for optical communications 88−56249
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ layers, LPE, surface morphology, optical and elec. parameters 86−7785
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xS$, crystal growth and charact. *(Japanese)* 87−235
CdMnTe, synthesis by implantation of Mn into CdTe 87−45769
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ diluted magnetic semiconductor superlattices, props. 86−8842
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ heteroepitaxial growth by metalorganic CVD on GaAs 88−24750
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ superlattices, MBE growth 85−44706
CdMnTe:In(Sb)-CdTe, doped films and superlattices, photoassisted MBE grown, elec. struct. and optical props. 88−31779
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$:P,As, elec. and optical props. studies 87−66904
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$/CdTe superlattices, MBE growth, characterisation 85−44705
$Cd_{0.55}Mn_{0.45}Te$-CdTe multiple quantum well struct., photoluminesc. in mag. field 85−35608
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$-CdTe multiple quantum wells, time-resolved exciton recomb. study 85−55516
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$-CdTe quantum well structs. and superlattices, MBE growth 86−13773
$Cd_{1-x}Mn(Zn)_xTe_{1-y}Se_y$ cryst. growth and characterisation 86−52422
CdS crystal growth and charact. *(Japanese)* 87−235
CdS crystal growth, influence of excess S_2 pressure on electron-beam-excited laser charact. 86−9811
CdS, distribution of defects formed by laser radiation 85−56405
CdS electron-hole dynamics picosec. luminesc. studies 87−45604
CdS, film, charge transport, rel. to electrophysical props. 87−6378
CdS film, hot-wall epitaxy and photolum. 85−28224
CdS films, hot-wall epitaxial growth, photoluminesc. *(Korean)* 88−6467
CdS screen printed fibres, photoresponse, effect of added Cl_2 85−29702
CdS screen printed thick films, physical props. and flux effects 85−61690
CdS single cryst., surface layers, photocurrent and photoexcitation inter-impurity transfer 85−61680
CdS single crysts., nonequilib. high-temp. vacuum annealing effects, intrinsic defect transform. 87−32238
CdS:Fe, pulsed photo-EMF relax. kinetics, luminesc. spectra, recomb. mechanisms 85−62432
CdS_xSe_{1-x}, stoichiometry control in vapour growth, photoelec. props. 85−39717
CdS_xSe_{1-x}, with controlled deviation from stoichiometry, photoelectrical props. 85−34486
CdSe, photolum., effect of photoetching 85−55730
CdSe photolum., evidence for selective etching of donor states 87−66908
CdSe surfaces, impurity conc. control by photoelectrochem. etching 88−33040
CdSe/polysulphide liquid-junction solar cells, open-circuit, photoinduced aging 86−7002
CdTe : $B^+(Cu^+)$ ion implantation damage, rapid thermal annealing, photolum. anal. 87−25076
CdTe (100) films, MBE growth on GaAs (100), charact. 85−381
CdTe (111)-GaAs (001) heterostructures, low defect density, MBE growth 85−60954
CdTe, MBE and MOCVD growth on (100) and (111) GaAs/Si substrates 88−56287
CdTe, MBE growth on GaAs substrates, struct. and optical props. 87−31540
CdTe, MBE growth on Si using (Ca, Ba)F_2 buffer layer 87−23621
CdTe MOVPE growth on InSb substrate, charcts. 87−10423
CdTe, OMVPE growth on InSb substrates 87−16583
CdTe, OMVPE growth on InSb substrates, elec. and optical props. 86−57444
CdTe, P^+ implanted, impurity profile, laser and furnace annealing comparison 86−8985
CdTe, cryst. melt growth and characterisation 88−31714
CdTe crystals grown by travelling heater method using Cd as solvent, props. 86−7732
CdTe epilayer growth on GaAs by hot-wall epitaxy 86−52442
CdTe epilayers on GaAs grown by hot-wall epitaxy, charactn. 88−6486
CdTe epitaxial films on GaAs, etch pit formation−photolum correls. 88−44655
CdTe epitaxial layers, MBE growth on GaAs substrates, photoluminesc. 87−23619
CdTe epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown on GaAs, photoluminesc. 85−51033
CdTe epitaxial layers, MOCVD growth and charact. 85−60957

photoluminescence continued
CdTe epitaxial layers, low press. MOCVD growth on Si, photoluminesc. props. 86−34308
CdTe, epitaxial layers on GaAs, selective etching and photolum. 87−67093
CdTe films, (111) and (100), growth in GaAs (100), hot wall epitaxy, X-ray diffr. and photolum. 88−31785
CdTe films, MBE, exciton photolum., twinning, X-ray diffr. 85−54458
CdTe films, MOCVD growth on off-oriented (100) Si substrates 88−12017
CdTe films, hot-wall-close space vapor transport growth and photoluminesc. props. 85−10772
CdTe grown on Si by LPMOCVD, physical props., photolum., exciton related emission peak 87−10422
CdTe, ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing, photoluminesc. spectrum 87−60096
CdTe, ion implanted with $Cu^+(Kr^+)$, flash annealing 85−34759
CdTe laser-annealed epilayers, defects, Hall effect, photolum. and DLTS meas. 86−8776
CdTe layers on InSb, organometallic VPE growth and characterisation 86−13777
CdTe, low temp. LPE from Hg solvent, photolum., X-ray diffr. 87−58936
CdTe microcrystalline films, thermally annealed photolum. and particle size microcrystalline 88−31839
CdTe, organometallic VPE growth on InSb 85−369
CdTe, organometallic VPE on GaAs 86−7756
CdTe screen printed films, prep. and props. 86−62963
CdTe single cryst. growth and photoluminescence 88−31721
CdTe, substrate, growth and characterisation, modified horizontal Bridgman technique 87−65480
CdTe:Al on GaAs, MBE growth and Al doping, struct. optical and elec. props. 87−36733
CdTe:As layers, growth by organometallic VPE 87−44369
CdTe:Cl, pure and doped, photoconductivity, fundamental absorpt. edge 86−68374
CdTe:In, photocorrosion, vacancies, photoluminescence spectra 87−10510
CdTe:N, N acceptor energy spectrum and H interaction, photolum. spectra 86−8775
CdTe:Sb, photoassisted MBE growth, low temp. hole mobility and excitonic photolum. 88−49827
CdTe:Sb(In), doped films and superlattices, photoassisted MBE grown, elec. struct. and optical props. 88−31779
CdTe:Zn, growth by gradient freeze method solid-liquid interface shape 87−65481
CdTe/(Cd,Mn)Te superlattice, optical props. heterointerface effects 87−1252
$CdTe/Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe/Cd_{1-y}Mn_yTe$ double quantum well energy levels, mag. field depend. 86−67736
CdTe/metal interfaces, pulsed laser annealed, electronic and chemical struct. 88−44586
CdTe-CdMnTe superlattices, photoluminesc. props. 87−7208
CdTe-InSb heterostructures, OMVPE growth and elec. props. 86−28012
CdTe-ZnTe superlattices, OMVPE growth 88−31761
CdZnS-$CuInSe_2$, solar cells, minority carrier diffusion, recomb., C-V, photocond., spectral response, photoluminescence meas. 86−7000
CdZnTe, MBE growth on GaAs substrates, struct. and optical props. 87−31540
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$, MBE, MBE, characterisation by TEM, C-V characteristics, photoluminescence 88−432
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$ MBE layers on GaAs, optoelectronic props. 86−15561
CeTe, growth on GaAs substrates, hot wall epitaxy 88−31784
CeTe:In(Sb), doped films, growth by photoassisted MBE, struct. and elec. props. 88−64247
Cu/nS_2 films, LPE growth 87−23666
$Cu_xAg_{1-x}In_yGa_{1-y}Se_2$ crysts., optical and elec. props. study 87−61031
$Cu_{1-x}Ag_xIn_5S_8$ solid soln., struct., elec. and optical props., comp. depend. study 87−60126
$Cu_xAg_{1-x}InS(Se)$, solar cells grown by liquid-encapsulated Bridgeman/Stockbarger method, struct. and photoelectric props. 88−37591
$CuGaIn_{1-x}Se_2$ single crystals, props. for photovoltaic appls. 87−68256
$CuGa_xIn_{1-x}Se_2$ single crystals for solar cells, bulk growth conditions, props. 88−37573
$CuGaS_2$, semicond., LPE growth and luminescence characterisation 85−16945
$CuInS_2$, heterogeneous, VLS growth, electronic defects, photocurrent spectra, photolum., EBIC analysis 87−11382
$CuInS_2$ large single crystals, growth by travelling heater method, photoluminesc. spectra 85−39711
$CuInS_{2y}Se_{2-2y}$ single crystals, props. for photovoltaic appls. 87−68256
$CuInSe_2$ crystals, evidence for Se vacancies, photoluminesc., AES and electron probe anal. 85−55509
$CuInSe_2$ for photovoltaic appl., photolum. spectra 86−1762
$CuInSe_2$, growth and characterisation for solar cell use, overview 88−33875
$CuInSe_2$, polycrystalline, solar cells, photoluminescence 88−5874
$CuInSe_2$ polycrystalline thin film solar cells, donor-acceptor pair luminescence 87−9856
$CuInSe_2$-CdS solar cells, annealing temp. effects 86−66342
$CuInSe_{2y}Se_{2-2y}$ single crystals for solar cells, bulk growth conditions, props. 88−37573
Cu_2S-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ solar cell perform., influence of Zn conc. in $Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ layer 86−13048
(Ga,Al)As-GaAs multilayer structures, growth by MOVPE 85−39765
$Ga_x In_{1-x} As$, VPE growth, X-ray diffr. and luminescence characterisation 85−39805
Ga-As-In-As superalloy, atomic layer epitaxy 88−11972
p-GaAS, grown by organometallic VPE, characterisation 86−52499
GaAlAs MOCVD growth, effects of O_2 and H_2O introduction 85−10692
GaAlAs quantum well struct., photoluminesc., subband state transitions, elec. field effect 86−9668
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ solar cells, molecular beam epitaxy grown, recombination parameters 88−37506
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Mg, metalorganic VPE growth 86−34321
$Ga_{0.6}Al_{0.4}As$-GaAs single quantum wells, LPE growth, photoluminescence spectra 86−36316
$Ga_{0.65}Al_{0.35}As$-GaAs quantum wells, elect. field-induced decrease of exciton lifetimes 87−24871
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs monolithic cascade solar cells, GaAlAs cell perform. limitations near cross over region 88−18079
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs quantum well structures, disordering by S diffusion, photoluminesc. study 85−40482

photoluminescence continued
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$—GaAs superlattice, exciton CW-photoluminesc., excitation intensity depend. 87—32313
GaAlInAs, VPE growth, struct. and optical props. 88—63293
GaAs (100), Fermi level unpinning using photochemistry 86—35569
GaAs (Al,Ga)As superlattice, MBE growth with (211) orientation 86—52463
GaAs, AlGaAs, growth by atm.-press. CVD on lenticular substrates 88—11983
GaAs, C^+ ion implanted MBE layer, emission lines 85—45533
p-GaAs, Czochralski grown, neutron transmutation doping, charact. study 85—23656
GaAs HEMT, UV cleaning of surface in NH_3 gas, effects 87—25333
GaAs, LEC grown, defects, stoichiometric structures, photolum. 88—63278
GaAs, LEC growth, homogeneity improvement by heat treatment 85—33404
GaAs, LEC growth in ambient gases, characterisation 86—404
GaAs, LPE, O behaviour 85—50364
GaAs, LPE, effect of growth conditions on elec. and optical props. 88—6453
GaAs, LPE growth, deoxygenation of Ga solvent 87—73111
GaAs, LPE growth from Ga-As-Bi solution 86—20034
GaAs, MBE, acceptor conc., Hall mobility, photolum. 87—44328
GaAs, MBE and organometallic VPE growth, on GaAs:In substrates 86—52494
GaAs MBE films, selective-area epitaxy through SiO_2 windows, luminesc. spectra, TEM, X-ray diffr. obs. 86—34302
GaAs MBE grown, defect lines, time-resolved photoluminesc. study 85—60949
GaAs, MBE grown, optical props. 85—22462
GaAs, MBE growth, SiH_4 doping, elec. characts. and photolum. 85—40595
GaAs MBE growth and charactn. 88—391
GaAs MBE growth and charactn. on $CoSi_2$ films on Si(111) 88—49812
n-GaAs, MBE growth in InP, characterization and device applications 88—64252
GaAs, MBE growth on Si (100), Ge (100), material props. 85—39739
GaAs, MBE growth on Si (100), dislocations, TEM, photolum. and SIMS 88—38203
GaAs, MBE growth on Si (100), effect of Ge buffer layers 88—31740
GaAs, MBE growth on Si (211) 86—7766
GaAs, MBE growth on Si (211), cryst. quality, photolum. and elec. props. 85—39743
GaAs, MBE growth on Si substrate, elec. and optical props. 87—73102
GaAs MBE layer, low temp. photoluminescence subject to elec. field 86—22226
GaAs, MBE layers, deep level defects, passivation by H_2 plasma exposure 87—11347
GaAs MBE layers, nonintentionally doped, elec. props., effect of As_4/Ga flux ratio 85—1298
GaAs MBE layers on Si (100), crystalline quality, rapid thermal annealing effects 87—5402
GaAs MBE layers on Si substrates growth and charactn. 88—31739
GaAs, MBE on Si, rapid thermal annealing, APD fabrication 88—1366
GaAs MBE on SiO_x and photolum. props. study 87—65490
GaAs MBE using mass-separated low-energy As^+ ion beam 85—39740
GaAs MESFET, nonuniform hot electron distrib. in barrier layer, photolum. study 86—21603
GaAs, MOCVD grown on Si, low temp. photolum. 88—38208
GaAs, MOCVD growth, impurity charactn. 86—7762
GaAs MOCVD growth on Ge (100) and Si (100) substrates, antiphase and single domains 87—10428
GaAs, MOCVD growth on Si substrates, stresses and strains 87—52191
GaAs, MOCVD growth on Si substrates with AlGaP and strained superlattice layers 85—6005
GaAs, MOCVD growth using trimethylgallium and diethylarsine 87—52168
GaAs, MOVPE grown, photoluminescence spectra, laser irradiation effects 88—24704
GaAs, MOVPE growth, Hall effect and photoluminesc. meas. *(French)* 86—8759
GaAs, OMVPE, low pressure growth from trimethylgallium+AsH_3 87—10446
GaAs, RIE-induced damage and contamination, elec. props., photoluminesc. meas. 88—50743
GaAs Schottky diodes, picosecond luminesc. measurements 85—6883
GaAs, Si ion-bombarded surface, low temp. photoluminescence, 1.3-1.5 eV 85—28953
GaAs, VPE growth in hydride system, elec. props. 87—270
GaAs, VPE layers, characterisation 86—1725
GaAs, alloying determ., photoluminescence method based on conc. depend. of half-width line of edge radiation *(Russian)* 86—13894
GaAs and GaAsP, laser CVD and superlattice synthesis, characteris. 88—38255
GaAs, annealing using reactively sputtered AlN film caps 86—62257
GaAs asymmetric double quantum well laser diode, lasing wavelength 87—68441
GaAs, atomic layer epitaxy growth, photolum., Hall meas. 87—10397
GaAs buffer layers, Si^+ implantation, optical and elec. props. characterisation 85—61836
GaAs crystals, liquid phase electroepitaxy, carrier conc., photolum. charactn. 88—11980
GaAs, dielectric protective coatings during heat treatment 87—17864
GaAs, dislocations, spatially resolved elec. and spectroscopic studies 85—1291
GaAs doping superlattices, C-V characts., photolum. spectra study 88—1420
GaAs doping superlattices, prep., optical and elec. props., review 85—29029
GaAs doping superlattices, tunable room temp. photoluminesc. investig. 86—35415
p-GaAs electrodes, photoelectrochemical cells, photoluminescent props. 88—26010
GaAs electron-hole dynamics picosec. luminesc. studies 87—45604
GaAs, electronic props. of substrates, epitaxial layers and semiconductor/insulator interface, photoluminesc. study *(French)* 88—49843
GaAs epilayers, charged defect interactions, photoluminescence meas. *(Slovak)* 86—27862
GaAs epilayers, plasma enhanced metalorganic CVD 87—23706
GaAs epitaxial OMCVD growth using solid As source, carrier conc. and photolum. efficiency 85—54462
n-GaAs epitaxial film, low surface recomb. vel., photolum. studies 86—35313
GaAs epitaxial films, MOCVD growth using tertiarybutylarsine source 87—31497

photoluminescence continued
GaAs epitaxial films grown by hydride method, photoluminesc. spectra 85—10727
GaAs epitaxial films, growth and characterisation 87—44349
GaAs epitaxial films, growth by thermal decomposition, characts. *(Russian)* 87—52204
GaAs epitaxial films, plasma enhanced MOCVD, photolum., Hall meas., dislocation etching, TEM 88—43915
GaAs, epitaxial growth by plasma-assisted epitaxy and charact. *(Japanese)* 85—5993
GaAs, epitaxial growth on Si by OMCVD, charactn. 88—38196
GaAs, epitaxial growth on Si substrates with MOCVD grown III-V cpd. intermediate layers 85—50239
GaAs epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown, influence of growth parameters on residual impurities 87—1189
GaAs epitaxial layers, MOCVD growth, boundary layer effects, photoluminesc. study 87—31531
GaAs epitaxial layers, MOCVD on Si substrate, photoluminesc. 85—5987
GaAs epitaxial layers, MOVPE, residual impurities, photolum., elec. characts., SIMS 88—43867
GaAs epitaxial layers, OMCVD growth, optimisation using photoluminesc. analysis 87—23643
GaAs epitaxial layers, close space vapor transport growth, photoluminesc. and elec. props. 86—8770
GaAs epitaxial layers grown directly on Si (100) by low press. MOVPE, intrinsic photolum. 87—10427
GaAs epitaxial layers, growth on Ge/Si substrates by MOCVD 88—49831
GaAs epitaxial layers, low press. metalorganic VPE, photolum., elec. props. 86—15563
GaAs epitaxial layers on Si, growth, props. and applications to FETs and LEDs 87—44348
GaAs epitaxial layers on Si substrates, high volume production growth 87—44353
GaAs epitaxial layers on Si substrates photoluminesc. 88—411
GaAs epitaxial layers on sapphire grown by MOCVD, material and device props. 86—63035
GaAs epitaxial monolayers, direct writing by laser-assisted atomic layer epitaxy 88—43862
GaAs, epitaxial, optical passivation by polyimide, effects on photolum. 88—32780
GaAs epitaxial wafers, isoelectronic doping 86—7759
GaAs film, MBE growth, electron mobility and low temp. photolum. characts. 86—66837
GaAs film grown on Si substrate, charactn. by photoluminesc. at 77 K 88—31733
GaAs film on Si substrate, selective area MBE, photolum. studies 88—24705
GaAs films, MBE growth, effect of substrate temp. 85—5979
GaAs films, selective deposition by laser induced CVD on Si substrates, optical, chem., structural props. 86—34358
GaAs, free exciton-neutral donor scatt., hot exciton emission kinetics study 86—53351
GaAs, growth by MOCVD on Si, photolum. and X-ray diffr. studies 88—38192
GaAs, heteroepitaxial, MBE growth and charact. on $(Ca,Sr)F_2$ 86—453
GaAs, heteroepitaxial growth on Si, by organometallic CVD, over intermediate layers 86—52495
GaAs, high purity, MBE growth, deep levels, effects of As source 88—49796
GaAs high quality layers grown on Si by MOCVD, photolum. intensity 87—10425
GaAs, homoepitaxial growth, cross hatch defect structure 87—23645
GaAs, hydride VPE layers, deep level incorporation and background doping 87—11619
GaAs, ion-implanted, nanosecond laser annealed, photoluminesc. 86—21377
GaAs, laser MOVPE growth 87—16587
GaAs, laser induced etching in $SiCl_4$ atmosphere, local temp. rise, photoluminesc. study 86—21403
GaAs laser-induced photochem. etching, XPS and photolum. characterisation 86—53560
GaAs layer, MBE grown, props. rel. to growth conditions 86—63031
GaAs layer, MBE on (100)-oriented Si substrate, preheating effect, charactn. 87—58939
GaAs, layer prep. by MOCVD and photolum. characters. *(Japanese)* 86—13803
GaAs layers, MBE growth and physical props. 86—26830
GaAs layers, MBE growth with (211) orientation 86—52463
GaAs layers, MOVPE using adduct purified precursors, elec. props. 88—11975
GaAs layers, high purity, epitaxial growth in Ar atmosphere 85—39750
GaAs liquid encapsulated Czochralski crysts., reversible elec. props., dopant and optical props. studies 87—37892
GaAs, metalorganic CVD, triethylarsenic as replacement for arsine, effect on film props. 88—49864
GaAs, metalorganic-chloride VPE growth, C contamination 88—38151
GaAs mid-gap electron traps, expt. study and As aggregates model 85—55465
GaAs modulation doped heterostruct., hot carrier relax., time-resolved photolum. spectra 86—21222
GaAs molecular beam epitaxial growth on CaF_2 substrate, Raman and photolum. spectra characterisations 86—62220
GaAs molecular beam homoepitaxy kinetics, computer simulation, RHEED and photolum. studies 88—419
GaAs monocrystalline epitaxial films, ion beam deposition, photolum. and exciton emissions 86—66839
GaAs multiquantum well structs., photoluminesc. props. 85—35611
GaAs, n-type, reabsorbed recomb. radiation and EBIC 88—25888
GaAs, neutron transmutation doping damage, ion channeling study 85—55687
GaAs, nuclear-transmutation-doped, photoluminesc. study, annealing effects 86—21359
GaAs on Si and SOS substrates, organometallic VPE for microwave appls., expt. charactn. 87—44342
GaAs optical absorption meas. by photoluminescent techniques 88—13034
n-GaAs, optically excited, minority carrier interface recomb. vel. 85—12715
GaAs, organometallic CVD, on Ge (100) substrate 86—56951
GaAs, passivation, by a-P and alkali metal polyphosphides 87—17979
GaAs, passivation/insulation, As segregation, photolumin. 88—33047
GaAs photoelectric and optical props. of plastically deformed crysts., dislocation states effects 88—72202
GaAs, photolum. in epitaxial layers grown by hydride VPE *(Polish)* 88—33863

photoluminescence continued
GaAs, photoluminescence imaging appl. to semiconductor surface props. uniformity control 88−7502
GaAs photoluminescence rel. to Si substrate orientation 87−26185
n-GaAs, plasma-assisted epitaxial growth 86−7816
GaAs, properties, evaluated data handbook 86−40373
GaAs, pure and In-doped, elec. props., residual acceptor effects, photolum. and IR absorpt. meas. 87−66915
GaAs quantum well structures, LPE 88−11985
GaAs quantum wells, hot carrier relax. and recomb. meas. by picosec. photolum. 85−18157
GaAs quantum wells, mag. field depend. hot carrier relax. 88−32901
GaAs quantum wells, photoexcited carrier dynamics, time-resolved photolum. spectra study 88−1428
GaAs, rapid thermal annealing, material characts. study 86−63044
GaAs sawtooth semicond. superlattice, epitaxial layers, electron-hole recomb., photolum. studies 85−55537
GaAs, selective MOCVD using reactively sputtered AlN, film props. 85−10781
GaAs, selective-area epitaxy through SiO_2 windows by MBE, photoluminesc. charactn. 86−52470
GaAs, semi-insulating, neutron transmutation doping, electronic charact. 85−55686
GaAs, semi-insulating, photoluminesc., correl. with defect density 86−21129
GaAs, semi-insulating, unalloyed, recomb. investigation for large injection levels *(Russian)* 86−47303
GaAs, semiconducting/semi-insulating reversibility 87−11346
GaAs single crysts., atomic layer epitaxial growth, photolum. spectra 85−54443
GaAs single domain layer growth on Si wafers by MOCVD/MBE, heteroepitaxy 87−23675
GaAs single quantum wells confined by all-binary GaAs/AlAs short-period-superlattices, MBE grown 85−61738
GaAs single quantum wells confined by short-period GaAs/AlAs superlattices, photoluminesc. 85−18796
GaAs solar cell, electronic profile through photoluminescence 85−27645
GaAs solar cell, photolum. depth profile 86−7150
GaAs solar cells, molecular beam epitaxy grown, recombination parameters 88−37506
GaAs, strained layer epitaxy for material and device improvement 86−52502
GaAs surface, optical and elec. props., plasma exposure effects 86−53561
GaAs surface passivation, a-P overlayer, Raman and photolum. spectra studies 86−2049
GaAs surface passivation by amorphous P overlayer, Raman and photolum. spectra 85−18242
GaAs surface, reactive ion etching rates, rel. to W and photoresist, surface charact. 86−21394
GaAs thin films, MOCVD photolum. spectra, defect and carrier props. study 85−50207
GaAs wafer eval. by optical and surface anal. techniques 88−7312
GaAs:Be films, doped and undoped, MBE growth studies 88−398
GaAs:Be, heavy doping in MBE, elec. and optical props., SIMS profiles 85−40598
GaAs:Be(Si), maskless ion implantation technology 85−45539
GaAs:Bi LPE films, growth, crystn., purification and props. 88−49802
GaAs:Bi epitaxial layers, residual impurities, compensation 88−71307
GaAs:C, H passivation of C acceptors, photolum., Hall effect studies 87−73994
GaAs:C MOCVD epitaxial layers, C incorporation mechanism, photolum. obs. 85−10691
GaAs:C films, intentional p-type doping during metalorganic MBE 86−47454
GaAs:C,Si (331) MBE growth and props. 88−24706
GaAs:Cd, heavily doped films 86−20037
GaAs:Cr, In, In doping, local lattice distortion, photoluminesc. study 86−67787
GaAs:Cr, and undoped, photolum. and elec. props., effects of whole ingot annealing 86−1731
GaAs:Cr, luminescence lines, in-depth profile meas. 86−21372
GaAs:Cr photocond. and photolum. spectra, anisotropically etched surface microrelief effects *(Russian)* 87−74919
GaAs:Cr,Si, close contact rapid thermal annealing, coimplantation and autocompensation studies 87−37893
GaAs:Er, Er doping during LPE growth, photoluminesc. study 87−60269
GaAs:Er MBE layer, dopant trapping level, photolum. obs. 87−25069
GaAs:Er epitaxial layer, MOCVD doped, impurity photolum. spectra study 88−1356
GaAs:Er grown by MOCVD, 1.54 μm emission 88−18754
GaAs:Er, ion implanted, photoluminesc. optimisation 86−28972
GaAs:Gd(Yb), liquid epitaxial growth, effect of impurities on props. 88−49840
GaAs:Ge, heavily doped MBE grown, Ge incorporation 85−40597
n-GaAs:Ge,Se, high purity samples, neutron transmutation doping 86−8989
GaAs:H, shallow impurity neutralisation by H plasma treatment, photolum. study 87−60337
GaAs:In, Czochralski-grown, effect of annealing on luminesc. uniformity 86−52430
GaAs:In, MBE layers, deep states and misfit dislocations 88−63286
GaAs:In MBE layers, elec. props. and photolum. studies 87−45577
GaAs:In, MBE, photolum. 87−44330
GaAs:In dislocation-free layer, MBE grown, photoluminescence meas., optoelectric IC appl. 86−52476
GaAs:In semi-insulating dislocation-free LEC crystals, photoluminesc. 86−57424
GaAs:Mg MBE layers, photoluminescence 87−10370
GaAs:Mg, heavily doped, LPE growth, acceptor impurities, photoluminescence spectra 88−6463
GaAs:Mg(Te) heavily doped LPE layers, elec. and optical props. 88−32801
GaAs:Mn, semi-insulating, Mn conc. and diffusion, photoluminesc. study 85−28956
GaAs:N, chloride VPE growth, N doping 88−6458
GaAs:S surface elec. props. modification by plasma exposure 87−11692
GaAs:S,Si epitaxial layers, close space vapour transport growth, photoluminescence and electrical props. 87−10469
GaAs:Si LED struct., internal quantum efficiency of radiative recomb. 85−7330
GaAs:Si MBE, dopant autocompensation, Hall effect and photolum. meas. 86−52451
photoluminescence continued
GaAs:Si, MBE grown, photoluminescence and carrier conc., annealing affects 85−50205
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si incorporation 88−31749
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, elec. and optical characterisation 86−20066
GaAs:Si MBE layers, isovalent N impurities, photolum. study 86−47298
GaAs:Si epitaxial layers, MOCVD growth 85−10684
GaAs:Si film and MODFET layers, MBE film growth by direct free substrate heating 85−39735
GaAs:Si, halogen lamp annealing, Hall effect, photolum., Raman, and DLTS meas. 86−53523
GaAs:Si heavily ion implanted, carrier conc. profiles, SIMS and photoluminescence meas. 86−1713
GaAs:Si, ion implantation, annealing effects, photolum., Hall effect studies 88−25883
n−GaAs:Si, ion implanted and rapid thermal annealed, elec. props. 88−7302
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, capless rapid thermal annealing, enhanced overpressure proximity method 88−7307
GaAs:Si ion-implanted MESFETs, deep-level parameters rel. to material prep. 86−28330
GaAs:Si layers, MBE grown, elec. and optical props., annealing effect study 86−27859
GaAs:Si p-n struct., transient photoelec. effect, influence of luminesc. absorpt. and reemission 85−12711
GaAs:Si, rapid thermal annealing, elec. meas., photoluminescence, impurity self-compensation 86−15026
GaAs:Si/AlAs multiquantum well structs., band struct. and photolum. studies 87−6449
GaAs:Si/AlGaAs quantum wells, heavily doped, emission props., selective doping effects 87−68265
GaAs:Si/GaAs:Be superlattices, radiative recomb., material design parameter depend. 85−45420
GaAs:Si(Be), ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing and furnace annealing 86−35337
GaAs:Si(In,Si), Czochralski crystals, ion-implanted, amphoteric doping 87−74010
GaAs:Si,P, co-implanted, activation efficiency enhancement 87−53176
GaAs:Si,Se MOCVD epitaxial layer photolum. spectral shift and doping efficiency obs. *(Japanese)* 87−23664
GaAs:Sn MBE grown in hydrogen presence, DLTS and photolum. 87−37890
GaAs:Sn, epitaxial layers, current carrier distrib. 87−6530
GaAs:Sn(Te)(C) layers, plasma assisted epitaxy, doping props., photoluminesc., AES 85−18230
GaAs:Te VPE, vacancy-impurity complex capture, photolum. study 87−31504
GaAs:Te, gas-phase epitaxy, complexing, photoluminescence studies 86−13746
GaAs:Te, low press. OMVPE, Te doping, Hall effect, carrier conc., photolum. 87−11610
GaAs:V, semi-insulating effects on annealing, point-defect reactions 88−57316
GaAs:Zn epilayers, metalorganic CVD, Zn incorporation 87−32396
GaAs:Zn(C) epilayers, low pressure MOCVD growth, impurity incorporation 87−31509
GaAs/Al quantum wells, MBE growth, photoluminescence and absorption linewidth studies 87−1273
$GaAs/Al_{0.29}Ga_{0.71}As$ superlattice, photogenerated carrier tunnelling dynamics 86−47351
$GaAs/Al_{0.48}Ga_{0.52}As$ multiple quantum well, 2D high field carrier drift vel., photolum. spectra 86−53431
$GaAs/Al_{0.7}Ga_{0.3}As$ single quantum well, transient photoluminesc. in pulsed elec. field 86−9667
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE multiple quantum well structure, room temp. photoluminesc. timers 85−24390
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ half-parabolic and two-stepped quantum wells, band offsets, photolum. meas. 86−8860
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ multi-quantum well structs., photoluminescence studies 87−1236
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ multiple quantum well struct., MOCVD grown, photoluminesc. 85−35606
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, multiquantum well and bulk photolum., press. depend. study 86−21192
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wells, hot-carrier energy-loss rates , time-resolved luminescence spectra 88−71334
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wells, valence band mixing, excitation photolum. study 86−21209
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum-well bound states, valence-band offsets 87−1255
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ single and multiple quantum wells, chem. beam epitaxial growth 86−52443
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ single quantum well MBE heterostructs., optical transitions and acceptor binding energies 85−56421
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ superlattices, optical transitions involving unconfined states, barrier width depend., photolum. spectra 87−24853
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As(100)$ quantum well structs., MBE, RHEED, photolum., computer simulation 87−37941
GaAs/AlAs single quantum well heterostructures confined by short-period superlattices, photoluminesc. 87−12305
GaAs/AlGaAs DH, MBE grown, minority carrier lifetimes, prelayer effects 85−18131
GaAs/AlGaAs DH, free and bound exciton luminesc. 85−18799
GaAs/AlGaAs, MBE grown on nonpolar substrates, growth and props. study 85−54454
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., defect and impurity incorporation during MBE growth 88−63303
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., exciton luminesc. lineshape, surface field effects 86−14906
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructs. on Si substrate, MOCVD and MBE growth 87−320
GaAs/AlGaAs, interfaces and layers, MBE growth, migration enhanced 88−38167
GaAs/AlGaAs interfaces, selective ion implantation MBE, C-V and photolum. characts. study 86−53436
GaAs/AlGaAs junction lasers, GaAs/AlAs waveguides, effect on lasing current threshold 88−58548
GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum wells, Mn acceptors, magneto-photoluminescence studies 85−61746
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well heterostructures, OMVPE growth 86−26831

photoluminescence continued
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well, hot 2D electron-hole plasma relax., time-energy resolved photolum. study 86−21225
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well structures, MOCVD growth, photolum., TEM obs. 87−10432
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well structures, electron-hole dynamics picosec. luminesc. studies 87−45604
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, 2D hot carrier relax., mag. field effects, picosec. photolum. study 86−28006
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, MBE growth and energy levels, photoluminescence meas. 87−280
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, MBE growth, interface disorder studies 87−279
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells and double heterostruct. lasers, chemical beam epitaxy, photolum. 87−10393
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells photoluminescence decay meas., using AlGaInP diode laser 88−53904
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, photoluminescence and optical spectra 86−53396
GaAs/AlGaAs single and coupled double wells, energy depend. light hole mass. photolum. spectra anal. 87−24837
GaAs/AlGaAs single heterojunction quantum well structs., photolum. characts. 87−24773
GaAs/AlGaAs single quantum well, photoluminesc. quenching by elec. field 85−56425
GaAs/AlGaAs single quantum wells, interrupted MBE growth and temperature-dependent optical spectra 87−24819
GaAs/AlGaAs superlattice and MQW laser diode, struct., optical props. 85−46384
GaAs/AlGaAs superlattices, high-sensitivity sampling technique for luminesc. time constant meas. 87−74921
GaAs/AlGaAs:Si multiple quantum well, selective-doping, light output efficiency 86−54034
GaAs/CaF_2/GaAs, MBE growth, struct., photoluminescent and elec. props. 85−45483
GaAs/$Ga_{0.6}Al_{0.4}As$ multiquantum well structs., photoluminesc. decay time 85−46254
GaAs/$Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As$ single quantum well struct., photoluminescence transients 85−29704
GaAs/$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ superlattice, vertical carrier transfer, photoluminescence obs. 85−40503
GaAs/GaAlAs double quantum well structures, ambipolar carrier transport, optical TOF study 87−6405
GaAs/GaAlAs heterointerfaces, MBE grown, characterisation 86−47356
GaAs/GaAlAs layers, LPE, MQW structures, photolum. obs. 88−11988
GaAs/GaAlAs multiple quantum wells, 2D hot carrier relax., picosec. time-resolved photolum. study 86−53430
GaAs/GaAlAs multiquantum well structures, optical characterisation of interfaces 85−45424
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum wells, photocurrent and photolum., elec. field effects study 86−47350
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum wells, zero-dimensional excitons, photoluminesc. in strong mag. field 85−23501
GaAs/GaAlAs superlattice structs., metalorganic MBE growth 87−276
GaAs/GaAlAs superlattice, vertical transport obs. by photoluminescence 86−47381
GaAs/GaAlAs ultrathin layer systems, MOCVD growth and struct. props. 87−319
GaAs/GaAs:Cr, epitaxial growth by ionised Ga and As beam deposition 86−66815
GaAs/$GaAs_{1-x}P_c$ strained-layer superlattices, lasing transitions 86−3125
GaAs/$GaAs_{1-y}Sb_y$ strained-layer superlattices, MBE grown 86−8826
GaAs/$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$ strained-layer superlattices, photoluminesc., quantum size effects 85−7313
GaAs/GaPAsSb, double heterostruct., LPE, lattice matching, X-ray diffr., luminesc. 87−32306
GaAs/$In_{0.08}Ga_{0.92}As$ DH bipolar transistors with lattice-mismatched base 86−58451
GaAs/InGaAs pseudomorphic quantum wells, atmospheric pressure OMCVD growth 88−31823
GaAs/SrF_2/GaAs, MBE growth, struct., photoluminescent and elec. props. 85−45483
GaAs-(Al,Ga)As, DH MOVPE grown, low interface recombination vel. 86−21202
GaAs-(AlGa)As heterostructure, modulation-doped, valence band mixing, and optical emission 87−6414
GaAs-(Al,Ga)As quantum wells, radiative recomb. coeff., temp. depend. 85−45444
GaAs-(Al,Ga)As superlattices, MBE growth and physical props. 86−26830
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ quantum well struct., optically detected tunnelling between quantum wells 88−7352
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$, thin single quantum well, MBE growth kinetics, normal and inverted interfaces 87−23632
GaAs-$Al_{0.48}Ga_{0.52}As$ quantum well structures, minority electrons, drift vel., ps time of flight meas. 86−35380
GaAs-$Al_2Ga_{1-x}As$ heterostructure grown by MOCVD, photolum. obs. of interface 88−32847
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, minority carrier lifetime in GaAs thin films 88−71303
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum well structure, recomb. dynamics, photolum. obs. 87−6424
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wells, electronic props. in perturbing fields 88−7347
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wells grown by interrupted, uninterrupted MBE, interface struct. atomistic models 87−36717
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ single quantum wells, MBE growth and photoluminesc. 86−425
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ superlattice, compositional disordering by ion implantation 86−1786
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ superlattices, quantised electronic states above energy barrier, expt. and theoretical studies 88−19716
GaAs-AlAs multiple quantum wells, photoconductivity, photoreflectance and photolum. meas. 87−11423
GaAs-AlAs, multiple quantum wells, photoconductivity, temp. depend. optical transitions 86−68386
GaAs-AlAs quantum wells, MBE growth, heterointerface fluctuations 85−60969
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW and GRINSCH lasers grown by MBE, narrow intrinsic photolum. peaks 85−41408
GaAs-AlGaAs SCH-QW structure, photolum. switching characts. by elec. field 88−19725
photoluminescence continued
GaAs-AlGaAs SQW structure grown by MBE, optical quality and surface morphology 85−39744
GaAs-AlGaAs, etch and etch stop reactions in dichlorodifluoromethane plasma 87−60328
GaAs-AlGaAs heterointerfaces, growth by flow-rate modulation epitaxy, improved flatness 87−44370
GaAs-AlGaAs interface quality, Si doping effects, TEM studies 86−14917
GaAs-AlGaAs multi-quantum well structures, photoluminesc. spectra and negative differential resistance 86−35400
GaAs-AlGaAs multiple quantum dots, spatial quantisation, photoluminesc. study 86−35396
GaAs-AlGaAs multiple quantum well structs., hot photoluminesc. 85−56424
GaAs-AlGaAs multiquantum well modulators, photoluminesc. linewidths and energies 86−54005
GaAs-AlGaAs multiquantum wells MBE grown on nonpolar substrates, photolum. spectra 85−39738
GaAs-AlGaAs nm width quantum wires fabrication 88−25943
GaAs-AlGaAs planar quantum wells with spatially dependent thicknesses and Al content, MBE growth 88−57350
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well structs., MBE and photoluminescence studies *(Chinese)* 88−43868
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum wells, MBE growth, photoluminesc. 88−24725
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, electron-phonon scatt. rate reduction by total spatial quantisation 87−24872
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, exciton lifetime enhancement by quantum confined Stark effect 86−21212
GaAs-AlGaAs single quantum wells with different confinement structs., hot carrier trapping 88−32891
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattice, MBE growth on Si (100), Ge (100), material props. 85−39739
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattice, hot electrons, real space transfer effect, photolum. studies 87−17767
GaAs-$Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As$ heterojunction, donor-acceptor radiative recomb. mechanism, photolum. spectra study 87−6433
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ MQW, hot electron capture, negative differential resist. and persistent effects 88−39120
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, modulation-doped quantum well, band gap renormalisation 86−67737
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ multiple quantum well heterostructures, photoluminescence studies *(Chinese)* 86−53379
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ quantum well exciton photoluminescence lifetime elec. field induced decrease 85−23504
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunction with modulated doping, 2D electron-hole system, lumin. study 87−66938
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostruct., reduced press. MOVPE and characts. 85−10713
GaAs-GaAlAs multi-quantum well structures, interfacial quality, photoluminesc. spectra 85−23499
GaAs-GaAlAs, quantum well based FET, optical studies 88−7622
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum wells, carrier recombination lifetime near room temp. 85−28990
GaAs-GaAlAs separate confinement heterostruct., size quantisation and band offsets 85−50251
GaAs-GaAlAs superlattice, excitation dynamics 88−44577
GaAs-GaAlAs superlattice, one-monolayer size fluctuations, luminesc. obs. of exciton peaks 85−18123
GaAs-GaAs:Cr(Te), VPE grown, photoluminescence study, effect of substrate doping 87−12309
GaAs-GaAs:In epitaxial layers, dislocation reduction, device performance effects 87−1240
GaAs-Ge heteroepitaxy on Si substrates, recrystallised Ge-on-insulator intermediate layers 87−23676
GaAs-Ge-SiO_2, semiconductor MBE layers on Ge islands on insulator, photolum. study 87−17821
GaAs-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ abrupt interface multiple quantum well for LED appls. 85−35656
GaAs-$In_xAl_{1-x}As$, indirect bandgap superlattices, transport data interpretation 87−74089
GaAs-$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ strained layer superlattices, photolum. microimaging of dislocations 87−11464
GaAs-Si, CVD on Si substrates, relax. of thermal stress 88−437
GaAs-Si heterointerface, MBE grown, struct. and transport props. 88−64310
GaAs-Si, light and heavy hole exciton excited states obs., photoluminesc. study 88−49885
GaAs-ZnSe, MBE growth on GaAs epilayers, nucleation and characterisation 87−23633
GaAs-photochemical oxide interface, electronic props. 88−26002
GaAsP, electron-hole plasma kinetics under picosecond laser pulse excitation 85−29703
$GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4}$, MOCVD growth on Si substrate, photoluminescence intensity 86−52521
$GaAs_{0.12}P_{0.88}$:N, Te and GaP:N, Si(Te) epitaxial layers, minority carrier lifetimes, surface and interface recombination effects 87−1197
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x:Be^+$-$GaP:Be^+$ strained layer superlattices, ion implantation doping, optical and elec. props., device appls. 87−25075
GaAsP-GaInAsSb superlattices, MOCVD grown, electronic device appl. 85−11988
$GaAs_{0.5}Sb_{0.5}$, OMVPE growth, spinodal decomposition 86−46331
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$, VPE growth, photoluminescence, Hall effect, conductivity, interference microscopy studies 85−397
$GaAs_ySb_{1-y}$, MBE grown, optical and elec. charactn. 86−1732
$GaAs_{0.5}Sb_{0.5}$-InP, MBE growth, low temp. optical characterisation 87−52152
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$-GaAs strained layer superlattices, optical charactn. 88−63335
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$-InP, MBE growth, elec. and optical characts. 88−1375
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$InP strained layer superlattices, optical charactn. 88−63335
GaInAs, Czochralski-grown, dislocation effects investig. 87−1193
GaInAs, MOCVD gas mixing device, photolum. obs. of comp. uniformity 87−73073
GaInAs OMVPE layers, photoluminesc. 85−51032
GaInAs epilayers, metalorganic CVD on InP buffer layer, photolum., X-ray diffr. and Hall mobility characterisation 85−54441
GaInAs n-i-p-i doping superlattices, MOVPE growth and characterisation 86−52501
GaInAs, organometallic UPE, high electron mobility 86−52493
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, OMVPE growth using ethyldimethylindium 86−46332
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$, MBE growth on Si substrate, characterisation 87−36754

photoluminescence continued
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$, MOCVD grown epitaxial layers, characterisation 85−10706
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$, low-pressure MOVPE growth 87−254
GaInAs:Mg, grown by organometallic VPE, detection of defects 87−65536
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$:Be epitaxial films, ion implanted, rapid thermal and furnace annealing 87−11605
GaInAs/AlInAs quantum wells, luminesc. line shape broadening 85−51034
GaInAs/AlInAs, strained quantum well TEG FET, MBE growth, RHEED, photolum. 87−45968
GaInAs/InP interfaces, OMVPE grown, atomic steps 88−31726
GaInAs/InP quantum wells, OMVPE grown 86−7761
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ quantum well, photolum. well depth determ. 86−1787
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ quantum well heterostruct., photoluminesc. excitation spectroscopy study 86−8855
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ multiquantum well struct., excitonic recomb., photolum. studies 86−35416
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As/GaAs$ heterostructures, low press. MOVPE, photolum., Auger profiling 87−11404
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As/InP$ junction, confined electron-hole plasma, photolum. study 85−61734
GaInAs-AlInAs single quantum wells, MBE growth, photoluminesc. charactn. 87−58922
GaInAs-InP, energy relaxation, recombination of hot carriers 88−19708
GaInAs-InP measurement, time-resolved photoluminescence system with subnanosecond resolution at wavelengths up to 1.65 μm 88−57300
GaInAs-InP multiquantum well structures, MOVPE growth with adducts 86−46309
GaInAs-InP multiquantum well structures for lasers, LP-MOVPE, photoluminesc. 88−56268
GaInAs-InP, quantum well structures, adduct MOVPE, photolum., magnetoresist charactn. 87−11403
GaInAs-InP quantum wells and heterostruct. devices, growth by chemical beam epitaxy 87−44320
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ quantum wells, MBE growth and optical props. 86−430
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ 86−454
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP heterostructures, MOCVD grown, characterisation 86−8869
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP, layered structures grown by LP-MOCVD, structural optical and electrical props. 88−57355
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP quantum wells and superlattices, CBE growth, TEM, IR absorpt., photocond. and photolum. charactn. 87−65529
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP quantum wells, nonparabolic band struct. 85−34557
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}As$-GaP heterostructs., monolayer epitaxy by MOCVD 88−24749
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$-InP heterostructures, MOVPE growth and characterisation 86−46330
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-GaAs strained-layer superlattices, MOVPE growth, struct. and optical props. 88−32837
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ FIR photocond. and photoluminesc. studies 86−22225
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$, chemical beam epitaxial growth 88−394
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$:Mn, LPE layers, photolum, and elec. meas. 85−1319
GaInAsP/InP crystal growth by organometallic VPE for integrated optics, photolum. intensities 85−401
GaInAsP/InP heterostructures on Si substrates, CVD growth, struct. and photolum. 88−24751
GaInAs(P)/InP quantum well structs., MBE grown, optical props. 86−2937
GaInAs(P)/InP quantum well structures, gas-source MBE grown, optical props. 86−54033
GaInAs(P)/InP quantum wells, gas source MBE grown, optical props. 86−68389
GaInAsP-InP BH laser fabrication, MOCVD epitaxy, validation by photoluminescence imaging 87−18992
GaInAs(P)-InP, MOCVD growth, characterisation and applications *(Polish)* 87−73149
GaInAsP-InP, channeled substrate buried heterostruct. wafer, lasing wavelength, characterisation using photolumin. 88−45424
GaInAsP-InP, double heterostructure, characterisation by IR spectroscopy, SEM modes, photoluminescence 88−8182
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$-InP DH lasers, low press. MOCVD growth, laser props. 86−15726
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$-InP quantum wells, MBE growth, charactn. and optical studies 88−31804
GaInAsSb, organometallic UPE, high electron mobility 86−52493
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_ySb_{1-y}$ LPE layers lattice-matched to GaSb (100), photoluminesc., 1.71 to 2.33 μm 86−13755
GaInP, high purity, chloride VPE growth 86−40724
GaInP, organometallic VPE growth on {100} GaAs using adduct cpds. 85−49554
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$, LPE growth on GaAs substrates, cathodoluminesc. and photoluminesc. spectra *(Chinese)* 85−372
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$, OMVPE growth and characterisation 87−250
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$ epitaxial layers, OMVPE, surface morphology, photolum. 87−10436
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$, high-purity, chloride VPE grown, near-band-edge photoluminesc. 86−68390
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$ layers, MOVPE, photolum., comp. and growth temp. depend. 87−16595
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$:Zn(Te)(Si), OMVPE growth, doping studies 86−28140
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$/GaAs interfaces, OMVPE growth 88−31755
GaInP-AlGaInP-GaAs heterostructures, MOVPE, Hall effect, photolum. 87−16593
GaN MOVPE using $Ga(CH_3)_3$ and NH_3, H_2 effects in N_2 ambient 85−10693
GaN film, organometallic VPE growth, characterisation 86−40732
GaN films, high quality, MOVPE growth using AlN buffer layer 86−34304
GaN single-crystal films, MOVPE growth, luminescent props. 87−58928
GaN:Zn films, MOVPE, electron cyclotron resonance plasma excitation, low temp. growth, photolum. 87−10411
GaN:Zn, pure and doped, electrophysical props., nonhomogeneous semicond. model 87−12299
GaN:Zn(Cd), time-resolved photoluminesc. study 87−12310
GaP LEDs, high-speed IR-to-visible up-conversion by free-to-bound transitions 86−15586
GaP LPE layers, dark region associated with macrostep riser 85−39723
GaP, MBE growth on Si (211), cryst. quality, photolum. meas. 85−39743
GaP, MBE growth on Si, Zn-O complexes formation 86−57448
GaP, MOVPE grown on Si, elec. and optical props. 85−11932
GaP diode wafers, photoconductive IR excitation spectrum and IR imaging system appl. 88−26938

photoluminescence continued
GaP p-n junctions, LPE growth, temp. difference method *(Japanese)* 86−416
GaP, solute diffusion synthesis, residual impurities, growth temp. depend. 86−20022
GaP:Er, ion implanted, photoluminesc. optimisation 86−28972
GaP:N, cryst. growth under high N_2 press. 86−7738
GaP:N, heavy ion implanted, pulsed laser annealing, photolum. study 86−1870
GaP:N, melt crystallisation under high press., N incorporation 86−62208
GaP: Te(Zn), doping superlattices, growth and props. 87−32301
GaP-$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$ strained layer superlattices, photolum. microimaging of dislocations 87−11464
$GaP_{1-x}Sb_x$ growth by OMVPE, characts. 88−31729
GaS, single cryst., elec. and photoelec. props., effect of Co impurities 85−35600
GaSb, MBE grown, optical and elec. charactn. 86−1732
GaSb MBE layers, photolum. and Hall effect studies, deposition conditions depend. 86−41535
GaSb, MOVPE growth 88−38177
p-GaSb cryst., interband Auger recomb. efficiency, photoelectron lifetime and luminesc. meas. 86−58246
GaSb, epitaxial growth by plasma-assisted epitaxy and charact. *(Japanese)* 85−5993
GaSb film, plasma assisted epitaxy, carrier density, Hall mobility, photoluminesc. 85−16950
p-GaSb, plasma-assisted epitaxial growth 86−7816
GaSb quantum wells confined by AlSb-GaSb short period superlattices, free-exciton luminesc. 86−2936
GaSb, single cryst., growth and luminesc. props. 86−382
GaSb:Se, epitaxial growth by MOVPE, carrier mobility, characterisation 88−49853
GaSb:Sn,Cd epitaxial films, impurity behaviour, photolum. spectra study 86−58253
GaSb-AlSb quantum wells, hot carrier relax. and recomb. 88−32905
$GaSb_{0.5}As_{0.5}/Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}Sb_{0.48}As_{0.52}$ superlattice lattice matched to InP, MBE growth 85−34555
$Gap/GaAs_{0.4}P_{0.6}$ strained-layer superlattice electrodes for photoelectrochem. cells, luminesc. props. 86−13000
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P/GaAs$ ($Al_yGa_{1-y}As$) heterostructures, OMVPE, photolum., lattice matching 87−16594
Gd sensitised phosphors, energy transfer processes 87−38919
$Gd(BO_2)_3:Mn^{2+}$, Ce phosphors, intense green luminescence studies 85−35616
Gd_2BaZnO_5, luminesc. of Eu^{3+}, Tb^{3+} and Tm^{3+} activators 86−28979
Ge epitaxial films, growth and characterisation 87−44349
p-Ge, low temperature photoluminescence and elec. cond. 86−1685
Ge photoconductor, stressed, for detecting luminescence from Ge 85−31477
Ge:H, amorphous, homogeneous CVD growth of low spin density layers 85−33477
$GeSe_2$ layered crysts., elec. and photoelec. props., prep. condition effects 86−47335
HgCdTe, phys. props., handbook of datareviews 87−72682
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ narrow gap semimag. semiconds., photolum. and photocond. meas. in mag. field 86−58249
HgTe/CdTe heterostruct., radiative recomb., temp. and excitation energy depend., photolum. study 86−58301
HgTe/CdTe superlattice props., IR and photolum. meas., review 86−67728
HgTe-CdTe superlattices, MBE, IR absorpt. and photolum., energy gap, hole mobility, interdiffusion 86−8841
ITO-InP heterojunctions, photoluminesc. lifetime study 88−65493
InAlAs, high quality layers, organometallic VPE growth 88−12936
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$, MBE growth and charactn. 87−74008
$In_xAl_{1-x}As/Au$ Schottky barrier heights, composition dependence 87−24913
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-InP, MBE grown, nonrandom alloying 87−37927
InAl(Ga)As, MBE grown, photolum., minority carrier lifetimes and DLTS 88−49809
InAs, $In_xGa_{1-x}As$, atomic layer epitaxy growth, photolum., Hall meas. 87−10397
InAs/GaAs single quantum well structures grown by atomic layer epitaxy 87−10371
InAs/GaAs strained layer superlattices, MBE, growth processes characterisation study 86−13738
InAs/GaAs strained-layer superlattices, band struct., TEM, X-ray and photolum. spectra 87−24910
InAs-GaAs single quantum well structs., MOCVD grown, noninteger InAs monolayer well 88−71322
InAs-GaAs superlattice, MBE growth and characterisation 86−52468
InAs-GaAs ultrathin quantum wells, growth by standard and low temp. modulated flux MBE, optical study 88−70330
$InAs_xP_{1-x}$:Mn, OMVPE growth 88−43863
InAsSb MBE growth, X-ray diffr., RHEED, microscopy and photolum. characterisations 86−62219
InAsSb/GaSb superlattice MBE growth, X-ray diffr., RHEED, microscopy and photolum. characterisations 86−62219
$In_{0.5}G_{0.5}P$ layers, LPE, elec. and optical props. 87−11351
InGaAlAs, MBE growth lattice-matched to InP, pulsed mol. beam method 86−40747
$In_{0.53}(Ga_xAl_{1-x})_{0.47}As$ layers, MBE growth, photoluminesc. charactn., optointegrated device appls. 87−73101
$In_{1-x-y}Ga_xAl_yAs$, MBE growth and charactn. 87−74008
InGaAlAs/InGaAs(InAlAs) quantum well structs., MBE growth using pulsed mol. beam method 86−66836
InGaAs, MOCVD, carrier conc. and mobility, photolum. 86−52458
InGaAs VPE layers on InP, O_2 injection and substrate orientation, photoluminesc. study 85−46253
InGaAs, chemical beam epitaxial growth on InP 86−66807
InGaAs, high-quality layers grown by MOVPE using vertical reactor 85−379
InGaAs, low temp. LPE, optical and elec. characts. 86−26834
InGaAs strained layer superlattices, MBE grown, 1.6-2 μm photoluminesc. efficiency 87−38917
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, LPE grown, characterisation, low carrier conc. 86−13747
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ MBE film, O contamination effects on phys. props. 85−61677
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, MBE regrowth on LPE InGaAs/InP, characterisation 86−52469
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, chem. beam epitaxial growth, struct., optical, electronic props. 86−422
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, ion-implanted, luminesc. 85−55657

photoluminescence continued
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, MOCVD, optical and elec. props. rel. to growth temp. 87−23650
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE grown, photoluminesc. studies 86−26841
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, gas source MBE growth 87−23679
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ pseudomorphic quantum well lasers, carrier collection and stimulated emission 87−7338
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, semi-insulating, In dopant density anal. by photoluminesc. 86−21373
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Fe, Si, ion implantation of Si in semiconductor material 86−35544
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Fe(Cr)/InP, LPE growth and Fe(Cr) doping 85−23639
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Si, halogen lamp annealing, Hall effect, photolum., Raman and DLTS meas. 86−53523
InGaAs/GaAs stained layer superlattice, MBE, photolum. 87−44330
InGaAs/InAlAs quantum wells, MBE, photolum. 87−44330
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/In_{0.48}Al_{0.52}As$, modulation doped quantum well, optical studies 85−23505
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ quantum wells, lamp annealing interdiffusion and optical props. 87−7206
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ MQW heterostructs., chloride VPE, optical charact., lasing performance 85−46400
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ interfaces, carrier recomb., photolum. temp. and excitation density depend. studies 86−21221
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ quantum wells, MBE grown, photoluminesc. 85−56419
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ superlattice, VPE, evaluation and appls. 85−45437
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ quantum wells, MBE growth 88−64286
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ strained layer superlattices, low temp. photolum. investigations 86−14924
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ strained-layer superlattices, crit. layer thickness 85−50228
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/In_yGa_{1-y}As$ strained-layer superlattice, growth and charactn. 86−46327
InGaAs-GaAs, selectively doped strained quantum well struct., magnetotransport, lumin. meas. 87−53230
InGaAs-InP 88−56247
InGaAs-InP heterostruct., carrier diffusion and trapping, optical time-of-flight meas. 87−74048
InGaAs-InP nm width quantum wires fabrication 88−25943
InGaAs-InP:Si quantum wells, selective disordering, TEM, optical absorpt. and photoluminesc. studies 88−44634
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-InP layers, photolum. and laser emission 87−2122
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs n-n heterojunction epilayers, MBE growth and charactn. 87−74074
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum wells, MBE grown, misfit dislocation generation 88−393
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$In_yAl_{1-y}As$ strained layer superlattice MBE growth, charactn. and optical studies 88−31803
InGaAsP, 1.3 μm material, carrier lifetime and Auger recombination, temp. dependence 85−51035
InGaAsP DH LEDs, LPE growth and charact. 86−68404
InGaAsP DH lasers, LPE grown, auto-doping effect 85−12844
InGaAsP DH material lattice matched to InP, melt carry-over during LPE growth 85−33443
InGaAsP DH visible lasers, LPE growth 86−9855
InGaAsP, LPE growth on $GaAs_{1-y}P_y$ substrates 87−52139
InGaAsP LPE layers on GaAs, lattice mismatch effect on immiscibility, photolum. and surface morphology 88−31793
InGaAsP double heterostructures for laser diodes, LPE growth, influence of P vapour ambient 87−23644
InGaAsP layer, photoluminesc. efficiency, InP buffer layer effect 85−35610
InGaAsP, subnanosecond carrier, lifetime meas., luminesc. decay obs., rel. to 1.3 μ lasers 85−35782
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$ grown by LPE 87−37930
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$ lattice matched to InP, MBE using gas cells, photolum. charact. 86−40744
InGaAsP:Sn(Cd) LPE layers, doping 85−23638
InGaAsP/GaAs (001) LPE layers, photoluminesc. spectra 87−68266
InGaAsP/GaAs heterojunction diode defect distrib., light-beam-induced current method study 87−60159
InGaAsP/GaAsP epitaxial growth, growth temperature effects 88−43884
InGaAsP/InGaAs layers, LPE, props. rel. to soln. supercooling 88−11989
InGaAsP/InP DH structure, LPE, Zn contamination, photolum., SIMS obs. 86−67723
InGaAsP/InP double heterostruct. wafers, semicond. lasers, MOVPE grown, photoluminesc. study 88−51809
InGaAsP/InP double heterostructures, spontaneous and coherent radiative transitions 85−35785
InGaAsP/InP heterostructures, carrier lifetimes and quantum efficiencies, photoluminesc. studies 87−33046
InGaAsP/InP multiquantum well layers, LPE, photolum., X-ray diffr. 87−23646
InGaAsP/InP, quality control, defect detection by IR luminesc. microscopy 87−58695
$In_{0.75}Ga_{0.25}As_{0.5}P_{0.5}/InP$ interfaces, carrier recomb., photolum. temp. and excitation density depend. studies 86−21221
InGaAsP-GaAs double heterostructures, LPE grown, 40-300 Å active region thicknesses, quantum size effects, photoluminesc. spectra 87−61032
InGaAsP-GaAs quantum well separate confinement DH laser, prep. by LPE, λ=0.79 μm, injection luminesc. obs. 87−61154
InGaAsP-InP 88−56247
InGaAsP-InP DH emitting at λ=1-1.5 μ, radiative and nonradiative recomb. processes 85−12878
InGaAsP-InP DH lasers, spontaneous emission spectra, hole burning obs. 85−7460
InGaAsP-InP DH structs., radiative efficiency charactn. by photoluminesc. intensity anal. 86−28976
InGaAsP-InP, heterolaser struct., distributed feedback conditions, luminesc. spectra anal. 87−26399
InGaAsP; Ge-InP, LPE growth by two-phase soln. technique, doping rel. to luminesc. 88−38164
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}Sb_y$, MBE growth lattice matched to GaSb 85−22466
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_ySb_{1-y}$ MBE on GaSb (100), room temp. IR photolum. study 87−36743
InGaP, LPE growth on GaAs substrate, photolum., effect of lattice mismatch 86−1708
InGaP epitaxial layers, MOVPE, doping, p-n diode charact. 85−5988
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$ LPE growth, lattice mismatch and photolum. studies 88−63325
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP$ layers, LPE, low temp. growth, thermodynamic props. and photolum. 86−7795

photoluminescence continued
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$:Te(Zn), LPE grown, doping with Te and Zn 86−13748
InGaP/GaAs LPE growth, P evaporation effects 85−10679
InGaP/InGaAlP multiquantum-well laser diodes, MBE growth and characterisation 87−33185
InGaP-GaAlP heterostructures, LPE growth for NEA cold cathodes *(Japanese)* 86−26820
InGaPAs, LPE growth on GaAs, immiscibility effects 87−23640
InP, Ar ion beam etching charact. and damage prod. 85−18248
InP, LEC growth, structural and elec. props. 85−22457
InP, MBE growth from metalorganic sources 88−38137
InP, MBE growth, photoluminesc 85−33421
InP, MBE using low-energy P^+ ion beam, elec. and optical props. 87−44327
InP, MOCVD, carrier conc. and mobility, photolum. 86−52458
InP, MOCVD grown epitaxial layers, characterisation 85−10706
InP, MOCVD grown from different adduct sources, characterisation 85−11931
n-InP, MOVPE grown, elec. charactn. 88−32775
InP, MOVPE; morphology, photolum., carrier conc. and mobility 87−10388
InP OMVPE doping superlattices 85−61717
InP, OMVPE growth using ethyldimethylindium 86−46332
InP doping superlattice, VPE growth and photoluminesc. 85−16931
InP doping superlattices, time resolved photoluminescence 88−19719
n-InP, electron mobility compensation ratio, photoluminesc. and FIR studies 88−39069
InP, electronic props. of substrates, epitaxial layers and semiconductor/insulator interface, photoluminesc. study *(French)* 88−49843
InP epilayers, charged defect interactions, photoluminescence meas. *(Slovak)* 86−27862
InP, epitaxial growth around mesas by LPE and VPE, photoluminescence, TEM obs. 86−57457
InP epitaxial layers, MOCVD, morphology, carrier mobility, photolum. 86−7793
InP epitaxial layers, MOVPE, elec. charact., photolum. 87−10389
InP epitaxial wafers, isoelectronic doping 86−7759
InP grown by LPS 87−37930
InP, grown by low-press. MO-CVD, elec. and optical props. 85−18081
InP, growth by low press. MOCVD, photoluminescence study 85−56422
InP, heteroepitaxial growth on GaAs by low press. MOVPE 88−70337
InP, heteroepitaxial growth on GaAs by low-pressure MOCVD 88−6462
InP, heteroepitaxial growth on Si by low pressure MOCVD 87−52106
InP, high purity, MOVPE, elec. and photolum. props., residual impurity role 88−56218
InP high quality layers, organometallic VPE growth 88−63295
InP, high-quality, grown by MOCVD, DLTS and photolum., growth temp. effects 85−49548
InP, implanted and thermally annealed, photoluminesc. and Raman scatt. 86−1991
InP in MIS structure, interfacial defects induced by insulator deposition, photolum. intensity 85−40533
InP, ion implantation, rapid annealing, Raman scatt., luminescence study 85−12169
InP layers, MBE using P^+ ion beam, elec. and optical props. 88−38157
InP, low press. metalorganic VPE growth using trimethylindium-trimethylphosphine adduct source 87−58920
InP, low press. metalorganic vapour phase epitaxy, photolum. and Hall mobility characterisation 85−54442
InP n^+-p-p^+ struct. solar cells, OMVPE growth 87−51458
InP, organometallic UPE, high electron mobility 86−52493
InP, photoluminescence imaging appl. to semiconductor surface props. uniformity control 88−7502
InP, reactive ion etching, AES, photoluminescence, SEM obs. 87−32433
InP, semi-insulating behaviour after annealing in P, photoluminesc., ODMR studies 87−53189
InP, semi-insulating, encapsulation, annealing studies 87−38151
InP, strained layer epitaxy for material and device improvement 86−52502
InP, surface characterisation during processing, photolum. study 87−38115
InP surface treatments, scanning photoluminescence microscopy studies 86−63185
InP surfaces, sputter etched, optoelectronic and structural props. 87−6577
InP ultrahigh mobility layer, MOCVD grown, elec. props. study 86−63043
InP, ultrapure, atmospheric pressure OMVPE growth 87−5406
InP, undoped and Si doped, high purity low press. MOCVD growth, Gunn diodes fabrication 86−14531
InP:Er epitaxial layer, MOCVD doped, impurity photolum. spectra study 88−1356
InP:Er grown by MOCVD, 1.54 μm emission 88−18754
InP:Er, ion implanted, nondiffusion and 1.54 μm luminescence 87−54177
InP:Er, ion implanted, photoluminesc. optimisation 86−28972
InP:Fe, OMVPE grown, electronic and optical props. 87−24782
InP:Fe, Si, Si^+ implanted and rapid thermal annealed, electrical and optical nonuniformity 86−58375
InP:Fe, Si-implanted and rapid thermal annealed, photoluminesc, study 87−32391
InP:Mg, MOVPE grown, photolum, data 87−52126
InP:Mg, grown by organometallic VPE, detection of defects 87−65536
InP:Mn(Fe), optical and elec. props. study 85−1319
InP:Si, low press. MOCVD epitaxial growth of ultrapure layers 85−28206
InP:Si(Te) layers, OMVPE, doping charact., carrier conc., photolum. 86−52455
InP:Yb, LED at 1 micron, electroluminesc. and photoluminesc. study 85−41283
InP:Yb LPE layers, excitation behaviour of Yb ions 88−50632
InP:Yb LPE layers, luminesc. and elec. props. 87−31518
InP:Yb, MOCVD growth, elec. and optical charactn. 87−66916
InP:Yb crystals, cond. investig., Yb charge state effects 86−35317
InP:Zn epitaxial layers, elec. charact., defects, photoluminescence spectra, oxidation effects 86−58258
p-InP:Zn, thermal oxidation, donor-acceptor complexes dissociation 85−34862
InP/GaInAs/InP heterostructures, OMVPE, high speed p-i-n photodiodes, photolum., Hall meas. 87−12315
InP/InGaAsP/InP DH structure, LPE grown, photoluminesc., thermal degradation 86−2941
InP-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$, high efficiency solar cell anal. 86−40124
InP-InGaPAs heterostruct., valence-band discontinuity, photoluminesc. meas. 85−40480
InP-InP:As epitaxial layers, dislocation reduction, device performance effects 87−1240
InP-aqueous I solns., bias depend. photoluminescence 85−40560

photoluminescence continued
InPlMn, OMVPE, prep. and charactn. 88−24726
InSb, IR negative luminesc. 85−35612
InSe cathodes, Li intercalated, electron and phonon aspects 87−78855
InSe, direct band-gap exciton states, optical and elec. props. study 85−1319
InSe:Nd(Yb)(Er), photocond. and photoluminesc. spectra 85−35601
KI:Li additively coloured crystals $(F_2^+)_A$ centre formation 86−42513
La_2BaZnO_5, luminesc. of Eu^{3+}, Tb^{3+} and Tm^{3+} activators 86−28979
$La_3Lu_2Ga_3O_{12}$:Nd^{3+} spectra 87−7307
LaOBr, luminescence props., impurity effects 87−68271
LiF, F_2 laser active element, optically stable component 87−26365
LiF cryst. with F_2 centers, bleaching effect, absorpt. and luminesc. study 85−56808
$MgAl_2O_4$, luminesc. and photocond. study 85−35598
$Mg_xCd_{1-x}Te$, carrier recombination processes *(Russian)* 86−1761
$MgSO_4$:Eu^{2+} TLD phosphors, photoluminesc. 86−22231
$Mn_xCd_{1-x}Te$ single crystals, props. for photovoltaic appls. 87−68256
MnSe-ZnSe 2D mag. semiconductor superlattice, RHEED oscills. for MBE growth, photolum. in mag. field 87−36730
NaF:Ca^{2+}(Mg^{2+})(Mn^{2+}) crystals containing F_2^+-like centres, lasing features, absorpt. and luminesc. bands 87−54279
$Na_5La_{1-x}Nd_x(MoO_4)_4$ powder phosphor, luminesc. and stimulated emission obs. 86−63783
Pb_{1-x} Sn_xTe, directed doping with Ag, V, Bi, Tl, In and Pb, conductivity control 86−28135
PbTe:Ag, elec. props. and photoluminesc. 87−53215
PbTe:Bi single crysts., elec. props. and photolum. studies 86−58278
PbTe-PbEuTeSe multiquantum wells, photoluminesc. 85−56420
Si, MOS structure, 2-D space charge layer, radiative recombination 85−61784
p-Si MOS structures, radiative recombination spectra, of 2D electrons 87−67024
Si MOSFET struct., fractional quantum Hall effect, Landau level density of states, optical study 88−32950
Si epitaxial layers, ultrahigh-purity, photoluminesc. studies 87−23617
a-Si films, superlattice structure, photo-CVD deposition; solar cell fabrication 87−31578
Si, ion beam etching, noble gas defect threshold energy, photoluminesc. study 87−66890
Si layers, MBE grown on porous Si, defect struct., effect of substrate surface treatments 85−44710
Si, low energy inert gas ion bombardment, photolum. spectra study 86−21354
Si, monocrystal ion beam etching defects, photolum. and X-ray diffr. obs. 88−19832
Si, neutron-irradiated, photoluminescence study of annealing process 87−24750
a-Si, props., handbook 85−44382
Si shallow p-n junctions, reactive ion etching damage, defects and leakage current studies 87−11426
a-Si, struct., electronic, and optical props., book of EMIS data reviews 86−3
Si, surface damage by tetrafluoromethane-H_2 plasma RIE 88−19827
Si wafer warpage in ULSI technology 88−33357
Si:Al, photonuclear transmutation doping 88−39047
Si:Er, MeV ion implantation, RBS, photoluminescence and elec. meas. 86−2011
Si:Ga, radiation damaged, uniaxial stress effects, luminescence band symmetry 85−11896
a-Si:H (HB), photoluminesc. absorpt. spectroscopy meas. 88−69695
Si:H, B, amorphous CVD film, lightly doped and post-hydrogenated, electronic props. 85−24367
a-Si:H FETs, radiative recombination, photoluminesc. study 88−44775
a-Si:H, Mg layers, stable props., photolum. and photocond. studies 88−2107
Si:H, amorphous and microcrystalline glow-discharged films, optoelectronic props. 86−9654
Si:H, amorphous, metastability obs. reviews 88−1348
a-Si:H, carrier recomb., slow radiative processes, time-resolved photolum. studies 88−1404
a-Si:H, charge transport and relax., luminesc. long-time tail distribs. anal. 87−17734
a-Si:H doping modulated superlattices, prep., props. 85−18137
a-Si:H, excess carriers, recomb. and photoluminescence 85−24375
a-Si:H film, glow discharge prep. and optical props. 85−28249
a-Si:H films, elec. and optical props., ion implantation effects 86−47328
a-Si:H films, photoluminescence and photocond. in high elec. fields 88−26942
a-Si:H films, plasma deposition and props. 86−40773
a-Si:H films produced by direct reaction, physical props. 86−34387
a-Si:H glow discharge films, optical and elec. props., effect of H and He dilution of SiH_4 *(Chinese)* 85−11948
a-Si:H, high-frequency glow discharge deposited, optical props. 86−9662
a-Si:H, intrinsic, thickness depend. of photoelectrical props. 88−45279
a-Si:H, metastable characters, IR stimulated photolum. and photocond. 85−24363
a-Si:H, p-i-n junction, electroluminesc. and photoluminesc. comparison 86−27981
a-Si:H photo-CVD coatings, characterisation using TFT structure 87−17728
a-Si:H, photolum. and photoconductivity studies 87−18825
a-Si:H, photoluminescence decay, band tail hopping 86−28974
a-Si:H, photoluminescence study, extended multiple-trapping model 86−28973
a-Si:H, tunnelling recomb., multi-beam time-resolved spectra 86−36320
a-Si:H/a-Ge:H superlattices, elec. resist. and optical gap, layer thickness depend. 86−27988
a-Si:H/a-SiN:H double heterostructures, electronic props., photoluminescence meas. 85−18797
a-Si:H/a-SiN_x:H interface, deep states and photoluminescence spectra, transistor characts. 87−17777
a-Si:H/a-SiN_x:H thin-film transistor, gate insulator effects 87−74314
a-Si:H,O RF sputtered film, photocond. and photoluminescence, O effects 86−47322
a-Si:H,P, photo-CVD grown, doping-induced defects 87−66922
a-Si:H,P(B) films, ion implanted, photoelectric and optical props. 87−18807
Si:Sb, pot. enhanced doping during MBE growth, elec., optical props., cryst. quality 87−6549
Si-GaAs layers, VPE, photoluminesc., double-crystal X-ray diffr. and SIMS studies 88−49847
Si-SiC superlattice structs. prep. by photo-CVD, solar cell appl. 87−30978
Si-SiN_x amorphous superlattice structs., interface states 85−45477

photoluminescence continued
n-SiC (6H), neutron irradiated, defect annealing 85−34545
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H alloys, prep., struct., elec. and optical props., appl. for solar cells 88−12960
$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposition and optical props. 85−6012
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H semicond., glow discharge prep. and optical props. study 88−24766
a-Si_xC_{1-x}:H, photoluminescence mechanism and device appls. 85−35613
SiC-3C epitaxial layers, elec. and photoluminescence props., FET appls. 88−44563
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, amorphous, PECVD prep. from fluorides, photoconductive response improvement 88−26948
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, photoluminesc. absorpt. spectroscopy meas. 88−69695
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, structural, electrical and optical props, inferred band struct. 85−34524
SiO_2 optical fibre sensitivity to radiation, radioluminescence and ESR *(Polish)* 87−38840
SiO_2 pure silica optical fibres, optical absorpt. and photoluminescence., drawing effects 86−15445
SiO_2:Er(Nd)(Tm) monomode fibre, absorption and fluorescence spectra of dopants 88−33646
SiO_2:Ge fibres, direct core obs. method using thermal radiation *(Japanese)* 88−33692
SiO_2:Yb^{3+}, Er^{3+} optical fibres, multiphoton effects 87−54074
SiO_2-GeO_2 VAD fibre, sintering atm. effects on defects 88−478
SiO_xN_y CVD plasma enhanced layer encapsulating GaAs surface, thermal annealing study 85−55463
$SrSO_4$:Eu^{2+} TLD phosphors, photoluminesc. 86−22231
$(Y,Sc)_3Ga_5O_{12}$:Cr^{3+},Er^{3+}, spectral, luminesc. and lasing props., Stark sublevel lifetimes 87−12438
YAG crystal, lasing due to impurity colour centres 1.35 to 1.45 μm, absorpt. and luminesc. spectra 88−65645
YAG:Ce^{3+}, Tb^{3+} phosphor, LPE growth and sensitisation 88−14020
YAG:Er^{3+} crystals, cooperative process influence on lasing 86−63781
YAG:Nd(Nd,Ce) single crysts., luminesc. and laser props. 87−7319
YAG:Nd,Ce,(Cr), laser props., fluoresc. decays and lifetimes 88−65615
YAG-Er^{3+}, cooperative phenomena, luminesc. and lasing kinetics 85−2268
YF_3:Yb,Er IR-to-visible conversion phosphor for fibre-optic temp. sensor *(Japanese)* 87−63351
$Y_2(WO_4)_3$·nH_2O:Eu^{3+}, luminescent precipitate prep., photolum. brightness 85−2139
$YscAl_5O_{12}$:Cr, Nd solid state laser material, spectral luminescence props. 88−51772
Zn chalcogenides, MBE growth and charactn. 86−26847
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}In_2Se_4$ layered cpd., elec. and photoelectronic props., cation mixing effects 85−18116
$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xS$:Ag, metallised semiconductor phosphor powder, luminesc. 86−42418
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S(Te)$ and $ZnSe_yTe_{1-y}$ thin films for tandem solar cells appl. 86−7014
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}Se$ single cryst. solid solutions, influence of laser irrad. on elec. and photoelec. props. 85−6714
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}Se$, stoichiometric comp. change under laser irrad., photocond. and photolum. obs. 86−68377
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}Te$, heteroepitaxial growth by MBE 85−54464
$ZnIn_2S_4$, trap saturation, photolum. and photocond. studies 86−2931
$Zn_{1-x}Mn_xSe$ diluted magnetic semiconductor superlattices, props. 86−8842
ZnO crystal, simulated emission from streamer discharges at 300 K 88−51775
ZnO heteroepitaxial OMCVD thin films, growth and charactn. 88−31767
ZnO monocrystalline layers on ZnS substrates, luminesc. props. 86−9669
ZnO phosphors, electroluminescence elec. and UV radiation effects 85−35622
ZnO:Co(Mn) varistor material, impurity states, luminescence and photocond. 86−21149
ZnO:N, ion implantation, photoluminescence *(Japanese)* 88−72210
ZnO:Tb films, spray pyrolysis and photoluminesc. props. 87−52158
ZnO:Zn phosphor, sintered ceramic plate, electrolum. and photolum. 88−40059
ZnO(S):Tb(Mn) thin films, atomic layer epitaxial growth, struct., growth rate and photolum. studies 85−54477
Zn_3P_2 photoenhanced CVD and film props. study 88−24758
ZnS, MBE growth on Si (100), photoluminesc. props. 87−243
ZnS, Markov-Davydov method of cryst. growth in He atmosphere, luminescence props. effect 88−31722
ZnS, OMVPE growth using methylmercaptan 88−31769
Zn(S,Se), OMVPE growth using methylmercaptan 88−31769
ZnS, ZnSe, crystal growth by chem. transport using NH_4Cl transport agent 87−31481
ZnS, bulk single cryst. growth, homoepitaxial growth by MBE 88−18670
ZnS films, MOCVD growth on GaAs, interface defects and impurities 88−18689
ZnS films and ZnSe-ZnS superlattices, MOCVD-grown, excitonic and edge emissions 88−57346
ZnS films, low-resist., high-quality, growth by low press. MOCVD 86−7836
ZnS forward-bias diode, time-resolved blue electroluminescence studies 85−35646
ZnS, gas source MBE on GaAs(100), photolum. props. 88−31782
ZnS layers on GaAs substrates, VPE growth and charactn., LED appl. 86−7780
ZnS single crystal growth by iodine transport methodand its electrical and optical characterization *(Japanese)* 85−60945
ZnS:Al (Cl) films, low press. MOCVD growth, elec. and optical props. 88−32784
ZnS:Al(Cl), low-resistivity film growth by MOCVD, elec. and optical props. 88−18712
ZnS:Ga, MBE on GaAs, doping effects, blue emission and surface morphology obs. 88−56237
ZnS:In, VPE growth on GaP 86−66833
ZnS:Mn doping, diffusion meas., electroluminescent device appls. 88−13100
ZnS:Mn electroluminescent devices, excited state interaction in dopant system 88−36155
ZnS:Mn films, plasma-assisted MOCVD growth, fluoresc. display appls. 85−44801
ZnS:N(P), VPE grown on GaAs substrates, electrical and photolum. props. 88−31783
ZnS:Pb electroluminophores, properties 86−15564
ZnS:Pb,Mn, phosphor, pulsed laser stimulation and excitation 85−7317

photoluminescence continued
ZnS:TbF thin-film electroluminescent devices, excitation mechanism 87−26218
ZnS:TbF_x MOCVD films, green-emitting electroluminescent devices, photoluminesc. and electroluminesc. 88−51684
ZnS-ZnSe superlattices, photoluminesc. temp. depend. 86−9666
ZnS(Se) film, plasma assisted deposition and epitaxy, opt. charactn. 86−13766
ZnS(Se), metalorganic MBE growth 87−66902
ZnS_xSe_{1-x}, MBE growth on GaAs substrates 88−31775
ZnS_xSe_{1-x}, MOVPE grown, crystallographic and luminescent props., growth temp. depend. 85−10700
ZnS_xSe_{1-x}, MOVPE grown, substrate autodoping, photolum. and SIMS 88−31789
ZnS_xSe_{1-x} epitaxial films, vapour-grown, thermodynamic anal. and luminescent props. 87−73105
ZnS_xSe_{1-x} layers grown on GaAs substrates by MBE, effect of lattice-mismatching 86−7779
ZnS_xSe_{1-x} single cryst., sublimation method growth, photoluminescence obs. *(Chinese)* 86−26797
ZnS(Se):rare earth diodes, electrolum., cathodolum. and photolum. studies 86−53589
ZnS_xSe_{1-x}/GaAs:Cr heterostructure, OMVPE-grown, interface stress 88−49836
ZnSe, MBE films, homo- and heteroepitaxial growth 86−26842
ZnSe, MBE grown, impurity incorporation detection and control 88−31776
ZnSe, MBE growth on (100) Si 88−38150
ZnSe, MBE growth on GaAs (100) and Ge (100), material quality 88−1378
ZnSe, MBE growth on GaAs (100) by compound source and separate source evaporation 85−44702
ZnSe, MBE growth on Si, elec. and optical characterisation, electroluminescent display appl. 85−60958
ZnSe MBE layers, dominant intrinsic-exciton related luminesc. 85−35607
ZnSe MBE layers, excitonic emission lines, Se vapor press. effects 85−12717
ZnSe MBE on GaAs (100), growth temp. and beam press. ratio depend. of props 88−18682
ZnSe, MOVPE growth on (100) ZnSe substrate 88−31771
ZnSe, MOVPE growth on GaAs (100) 86−443
ZnSe, MOVPE growth on lattice-matched $In_xGa_{1-x}As$ substrates 88−31770
ZnSe, MOVPE layers, lattice-mismatch defects, photoluminescence 88−45289
ZnSe, OMVPE grown, photolum. and electrolum. 88−38165
ZnSe cryst., low press. melt growth technique, photolum., laser appl. 87−16566
ZnSe crystals, prep., photoluminesc. spectra 86−13726
ZnSe epitaxial films, deposited from diethyl zinc+H_2Se 85−16936
ZnSe epitaxial films, low press. MOCVD growth, H_2Se/dimethyl zinc molar ratio effects 85−16930
ZnSe epitaxial films, low-press. OMVPE grown, elec. and optical props., reactor press. depend. 85−44750
ZnSe epitaxial layers, MOVPE grown, elec. and photolum. props. 87−1194
ZnSe epitaxial layers, low press. OMVPE, photoluminesc. rel. to reactor press. 85−44739
ZnSe film, metalorganic VPE growth on $In_xGa_{1-x}As$ substrate, photoluminescence meas. 86−52477
ZnSe, film quality in MBE growth, beam pressure ratio effect, optical and elec. props. 87−36735
ZnSe films, MBE growth on (100) Si, photoluminesc. props. 86−34309
ZnSe films, MOCVD-grown, photoluminescence, ion irradiation and annealing effects 88−51667
ZnSe films, MOVPE growth on GaAs, thermoelastic strain 88−49833
ZnSe films, atomic layer epitaxial grown, lattice parameters and photoluminesc. 86−66834
ZnSe films, low pressure MOVPE growth 87−52104
ZnSe films, low-resist., high-quality, growth by low press. MOCVD 86−7836
ZnSe grown on GaAs (100) by ALE, MBE, optical props. and lattice parameters 87−36736
ZnSe, heteroepitaxial growth on GaAs, energy band gap, elastic strain effects 87−31506
ZnSe, high purity, low press. VPE growth, luminesc. props. 87−36758
ZnSe, high-quality epitaxial layers, growth in H_2 plasma 86−57447
ZnSe, homoepitaxial growth by MBE 88−31777
ZnSe layers grown on GaAs substrates by low press. OMVPE, lattice mismatch effects on props. 86−7777
ZnSe layers, growth by molecular beam epitaxy 85−22461
n-ZnSe layers, heat treatment, cond. inversion, photoluminesc. spectra 85−40452
ZnSe layers, metalorganic MBE growth using diethylzinc and diethylselenide, photoluminescence spectra meas. 86−52475
ZnSe layers on Ge (100), MBE growth and photoluminesc. 87−5413
n-ZnSe low resist. cryst., growth, elec. and optical props. 86−26814
p-ZnSe, low-resistivity layers, MDVPE growth 88−24702
ZnSe single cryst., laser annealing of lattice defects, photoluminescence studies 85−6804
ZnSe single crystal growth by sublimation travelling-heater method, characts. of Y and Z deep-level emission lines 86−7730
ZnSe single crystalline films, atomic layer epitaxy, photoluminesc. props. 86−57436
ZnSe, single-crystal growth and MOCVD homoepitaxial growth, photoluminesc. characts. 88−18671
ZnSe thin films, close-spaced vapour transport, heterojunction solar cell appl. 86−7842
ZnSe:Al, MOCVD growth, deep level characterisation 87−23732
ZnSe:As, MOCVD growth, exciton and deep emission bands 87−23731
ZnSe:Cl, MBE growth, elec. and optical props. 88−6464
ZnSe:Cl layers grown by MBE, blue photoluminesc. 87−23682
ZnSe:Cl(Al), MOCVD growth, donor dopant comparison 88−31772
ZnSe:Cu (Ga) films, low temp. close-spaced vapour transport growth, photoluminescence characterisation 85−428
ZnSe:Ga MBE layers on GaAs (100), Ga autodoping and strain effects 86−66814
ZnSe:Ga(P), grown by MBE, charactn. 86−7778
n-ZnSe:I, low-resistivity, MOVPE growth using ethyliodide 88−38170
ZnSe:In, low-pressure VPE grown, elec. and luminescent props. 88−12006
ZnSe:Li films, MOCVD grown, photoluminesc. props. 88−38241
ZnSe:N, MBE growth and doping, photoluminescence studies 87−10372
ZnSe:N, MBE growth using ion doping technique 88−31778

photoluminescence continued
ZnSe:N MOCVD films, photoluminesc. props., growth temp. depend. 88−33864
ZnSe:N films, low-pressure MOVPE grown, photoluminesc. props. 88−70319
ZnSe:N(P), photo-induced MOCVD growth, photoluminesc. charactn. 88−18713
ZnSe:Na, Cu, In, surface and free carrier absorption processes 85−7196
ZnSe:P MBE layers, P acceptor levels 86−63169
ZnSe:Sb, MBE growth, Sb doping 88−63298
ZnSe:Si, single crystal growth, chem. transport method *(Korean)* 87−16569
ZnSe/(Zn,Mn)Se multiple quantum wells, exciton formation and energy exchange 86−36317
ZnSe/(Zn,Mn)Se superlattice, optical props. heterointerface effects 87−1252
ZnSe/GaAs:Cr heterostructure, interface stress 87−16612
ZnSe/ZnSSe strained layer superlattices, MOCVD prep. and optical props. *(Japanese)* 88−70359
ZnSe-GaAs (100), MBE growth of ZnSe, characterisation, growth conditions 88−1379
ZnSe-GaAs, MBE growth of ZnSe on GaAs epilayers, characterisation 88−1380
ZnSe-$Zn_{1-x}Mn_xSe$ wide gap superlattices MBE growth 85−55518
ZnSe-ZnMnSe strained layer superlattices, quantum confinement effects 87−11420
ZnSe-ZnMnSe superlattices, photoluminesc. props. 87−7208
ZnSe-ZnS strained-layer superlattice, low pressure MOVPE growth 87−23624
ZnSe-ZnTe strained layer superlattice grown by MBE, doping characteristics 88−7351
ZnSe-ZnTe strained layer superlattices, MBE growth on InP substrates 87−5423
ZnSe-ZnTe strained-layer superlattice, growth and charactn., photolum. and TEM obs. 87−36731
ZnSe-ZnTe strained-layer superlattices, MBE growth for optoelectronic appls. 88−32855
ZnSe−ZnS strained-layer superlattices, metallorganic MBE growth 87−65510
$ZnSe_{0.95}S_{0.05}$, MOVPE layers lattice-matched to GaAs substrates, structure and composition 88−6441
$ZnSe_{1-y}S_y$, ($0 \leqslant y \leqslant 0.25$), MOVPE layers, room temp. photolum. 87−68263
Zn_2SiO_4:Mn,As phosphors, electron-hole recomb., diffusion model 86−22230
$ZnSnP_2$-GaAs heterojunctions, below bandgap emission and absorpt. 85−23514
ZnTe epilayers, chemical transport growth, photoluminesc. props. 87−16610
ZnTe layers, VPE grown on GaAs, photoluminescence, elec. props. 85−2134
ZnTe/CdTe strained-layer superlattices, lattice const. band gap, photolum. studies 86−53377
ZnTe-ZnSe(S) superlattices, hot wall epitaxial growth and photoluminesc. props. 87−5421
ZnX (X=S, Se), metalorganic MBE growth 88−417

photolysis
alkyliodide, pyrolysis, laser action, reaction rate consts. 85−51088
ammonium tetrachloroaurate, UV-light induced photolysis for Au film deposition 88−24742
amorphous superlattice structs. fabrication using ArF excimer laser photolysis 88−50644
azide-phenolic resin composite film, thermolysis, photolysis and appl. as antirefl. layer in resist 87−53327
baseline compensation circuit for measurement oftransient signals 86−31333
CVD, laser-induced growth of microstructures 87−23735
CVD under laser irradiation, thin films for microelectronic appl. *(French)* 86−13818
diethyltelluride, photosensitisation stimulant for HgTe low temp. MOVPE 85−10695
dimethylditelluride, excimer laser photolysis, laser mass spectroscopy 87−10409
dye activated polymer laser media, nonlinear photochem. in high intensity light fluxes 86−9779
gelatin, volume hologram recording, bis azido cpd. photocross-linking *(Russian)* 86−36609
hexamethyl indium phosphide, photodecomposition, deposition of InP and In_2O_3 by CVD, excimer laser enhancement and probing 85−10765
laser flash photolysis system with vidicon digitizer and computer data analysis 88−58747
laser generated microstruct., etching and deposition processes, surface chem., review 85−56894
laser microchemistry etching and deposition 88−13152
laser-induced deposition of thin films study 87−36781
laser-induced surface chemistry, microelectronics and heterogeneous catalysis appls. 85−12355
lasers in microlithography, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Mar. 1987) 88−11568
methylacrylate with methacrylic acid copolymers, sensitivity to short-wavelength UV radiation 85−50356
MOVPE, conf., Universal City, CA, USA (Apr. 1986) 87−9988
photo-CVD for VLSI isolation 85−12393
photoablation of resist coated alignment targets to improve VLSI pattern overlay 88−13290
photoetching of polymers with excimer lasers 88−13286
polyphotolysis process to enhance positive photoresist results 87−74171
polystyrene and chloromethylated polystyrene, deep UV, electron and ion beam resists, photo- and radiation chemistry 85−12093
stroboscopic pulsed laser photolysis apparatus 85−56910
submicron optical lithography, photoresist design, polyphotolysis appl. 88−1497
trimethylphosphine, photodecomposition, deposition of InP and In_2O_3 by CVD, excimer laser enhancement and probing 85−10765
Al laser direct writing of customizing interconnectors for CMOS gate-arrays 88−64768
Al_2O_3 thin film deposition by UV laser photolysis 85−413
Au lines, fast photolytic laser writing on prenucleated alumina substrate 88−72455
Au mercaptoterpene metallopolymer thin films, photolytic decomp. by UV direct laser writing 87−67040

photolysis continued
Au micropatterns, projection printing by photochemical decomposition 87−11694
Au patterns, laser CVD 88−38249
CO_2 TEA laser, photolysis effect on seeding gases 85−35667
$Cd_{1-x}Hg_xTe$ films, photolytic MOVPE 85−49569
CdTe, OMVPE growth, UV irrad. effect 86−7783
CiO_2 thin film deposition by UV laser photolysis 85−413
Cr mask manufacture without etching step 85−45765
GaAs, MOCVD growth, effect of UV irradiation 85−10696
GaAs excimer-laser-stimulated CVD, polycryst. thin film growth and props. 87−31563
GaAs, laser assisted growth in low press. MOVPE 88−56274
GaAs, maskless dry etching with submicron line-width by laser pyrolysis in CCl_4 85−23684
n-GaAs/liquid junctions, activation barrier for carrier transport 86−14974
GeH_4 laser photolysis and ionisation for Ge film growth 85−414
$Hg(CNS)_2$, semiconducting and photocatalytic props. 85−40478
$Hg_{0.2}Cd_{0.8}Te$, photochemical organometallic VPE growth 86−40728
HgTe films, deposition by photolysis of (t-butyl)HgTe(t-butyl) 87−313
I transverse flow CW atomic laser, 1.315 μm 88−58428
InI, laser photolysis and ionisation for In film growth 85−414
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$, photolytic prod., heat mirror characts. 86−62262
$LiNbO_3$, SAW devices, high accuracy post-fabrication trimming by laser photochemical processing 88−71871
MO, micrometer-scale line deposition using near UV laser light 87−31554
Pt, micrometer-scale line deposition using near UV laser light 87−31554
Si spontaneous thermal etching by CF_3 radicals, reaction kinetics study 88−71421
a-Si:H, photochem. vapour deposition, di- and trisilane photolysis, film elec. and optical props. 86−52514
a-Si:H, thermal and photo-CVD, pyrolysis and photolysis of disilane 86−509
p-SiC:H amorphous films, photochemically deposited, elec. and optical props., solar cell appl. 85−23457
SiH_4, dissoc. under laser irrad., Si film deposition 87−5480
Si_3N_4 film, photo CVD deposition 86−40766
Si_3N_4 thin film deposition by UV laser photolysis 85−413
Sn, photochemical deposition for GaAs selected area doping during MBE 86−8990
SnO_2 thin films, photochemical fabrication and micropatterning from SnI_2 87−23700
V complex, vanadium(III)bis(2,2′-bipyridyl) chloride-Fe(III) system, photogalvanic effect 87−30892
W, micrometer-scale line deposition using near UV laser light 87−31554
$W(CO)_6$, laser CVD of W film, pressure dependent deposition saturation rate 85−28252
Zn photodeposition rates from diethylzinc 87−38167
ZnO thin film deposition by UV laser photolysis 85−413
Zn_2SiO_4 phosphors, UV photolysis in fluorescent lamps, XPS and chem. anal. 87−58439

photomagnetic effect
carrier temp. effect on photomagnetic information recording 87−18517
n-$Bi_{1-x}Sb_x$, deep donor levels, photocond., photomag. effect, Hall effect studies 85−61703
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ variable-gap semicond., electron photothermomagnetic effect study 86−35311
InAs, hot photoelectrons, thermomag. effects 86−53334
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$:Zn(Mn), carrier lifetimes and loss mechanisms, photocond. and photomag. effect meas. 86−67674
p-InSb:Ge injection photodiode characts., electron irrad. effects 87−18840
Si, intervalley transfer of electrons, influence on photomag. effect, spectral characts. 88−14002
Te, photocarrier recombination at low temps. 86−22211

photomagnetoelectric effects *see photoelectromagnetic effects*

photometers
see also photometry; spectrophotometers
absorption photometer for liquids *(German)* 85−15078
astronomical instrumentation and techniques, conf., Tucson, AZ, USA (March 1986) 87−22971
calibration, stable source of IR radiation 87−33067
camcorders, iris control for automatic light meter *(German)* 88−74131
CCD imaging system, design and construction for astron. appl. 85−26213
combustion processes control, meas. techniques development *(German)* 85−64326
computer controlled light meter 85−3842
DEFOR nondispersive IR photometer *(Italian)* 85−14797
dust particle detect. in clean room *(Dutch)* 86−50015
electronic exposure timer, review *(German)* 85−55072
FIA 05 flow injection analyser and first experiences with its operation *(Czech)* 87−70850
fibre optics appls. *(Polish)* 86−68277
film thickness monitoring by two-wavelength method 86−18122
five channel auroral photometer, microcomputer controlled 88−30167
focal plane arrays for the ISOPHOT experiment 88−74485
gas-discharge light-pulse generators, optimising parameters, use as base of flash photometer 85−5497
goniophotometer, automated moving arm, for measuring the spatial distribution of light sources 87−70637
high-speed dual CCD imaging photometer for star occultation obs. 86−44183
HILAT vacuum ultraviolet auroral imager 85−9259
illuminance meters performance, characts. and specifications 88−29671
IR photometer, registration system *(Russian)* 85−26329
IR photometer for atm. aerosol studies 87−71315
far IR photometer for ground-based astronomical obs. 85−20286
IR-reflecting coated lamp evaluation 85−64314
Korry digital video lightmeter tests displays 87−70379
laser radiation parameters measurement in machining lines, meter design 87−35215
light intensity distrib. meas. system, image processing unit *(Japanese)* 87−3454
light meter, general purpose 85−15058
light meter design using SMT 88−22817
light switching with an SCR used as a GTO 85−50007
luminescence photometer for efficiency evaluation of laser pumping sources 85−35838
magnetic disc surface buffering monitor microscope and photometer head 85−1845

photometers continued
NDIR, nondispersive error model, for difference meas. of CO_2 in air *(German)* 87−41514
NDIR photometer for micrometeorological CO_2-profile meas. *(German)* 87−77869
optical radiation meas., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−49251
optimum parameters determ. with various photoreceiver types 85−20628
particle counting by photometric analyser, upper limits on meas. range *(Russian)* 85−8990
photometry, astronomical, acoustooptic filters, design and fabrication 88−13958
photomultiplier electron characts. determ., pulse photometers appl. 87−53137
photoresistor sensor system with LED indicator 88−19424
portable, digital display, for recording irradiance from near UV to near IR 87−41556
Purex process control, automatic laboratory equipment and in-line instrumentation *(German)* 85−42840
Radas UV photometer as monitor of processes *(Dutch)* 85−20619
RADAS UV photometer for boiler emission analysis *(German)* 85−64324
remote sensing of Earth resources, imaging spectropolarimeter-photometer for satellite 87−29916
rotating shadowband radiometer, microprocessor-based, 86−50109
Shuttle/tethered satellite system missions, bistatic LIDAR expt. 85−53181
single-photon counter system, microprocessor-based 86−18161
spherical photometer test station with microcomputer interface *(German)* 87−41336
telephotometer, two-channel optoelectronic 87−56701
transducers, spectral match quality determ. 87−8629
twin-rotation-disc visibility meter characteristics 86−55739
UV radiometers, detector elec. characteristics 87−29113
UV radiometers, detector optical characteristics 87−29114
Al-SiO_2-Si_3N_4-Si digital photocapacitance sensor 88−42104
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ photodetectors as exposure meters 86−50103
O_2 sensor based on fluorescence quenching of indicator-treated silicone rubber membranes 88−36055
OH nightglow, emitting region temp. meas. equipment 86−60941
Si:Bi hybrid array for photometric near-IR spectrometer 87−20938

photometric light sources
high-intensity discharge photometric lamp incandescent modelling inaccuracies 86−52036
illumination engineering, measuring instruments development 85−44295
Toshiba 6 V51 m low level luminous intensity photometric lamp, operating characts. *(Japanese)* 85−27762
Xe lamp spectral distribution as standard white light source *(Japanese)* 87−5080
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$ 10 μm IR LEDs as radiometric calibration sources 86−2985

photometry
see also brightness; colorimetry; densitometry; spectrophotometry; stellar photometry
agricultural remote sensing, crop classification, biomass and plant height algorithms from visible/IR/microwave data 85−38358
alkali halide based UV recording channel in optoelectronic converter *(Russian)* 88−4660
astronomical photometry, 1/f noise 87−17659
aurora, imagery, photometry and spectroscopy by Polar BEAR satellite 88−30149
auroral imaging, one-dimensional, using intensified photodiode array 85−31991
automobile headlamps/indicators automatic testing facility 85−14624
borescope quality assurance, test specification development 86−25354
brightness measurement for lighting engineering *(Japanese)* 86−33818
brightness stability of capillary flash lamps 88−18204
brightness-coefficient indicatrices, analytic approx. for polished milk-glass specimens 85−46119
cable sheaths, water vapour and gas diffusion measurement *(German)* 86−30540
candela definition, 1979 SI changes 85−58486
candela SI base unit realisation 87−29327
CCD photometry, appl. of TV rate readout unit for two-dimensional CCDs 88−47350
combustion processes control, meas. techniques development *(German)* 85−64326
combustion/firing monitoring by photoradiometry and photothermography, application to power station monitoring *(German)* 85−38810
compact fluorescent lamps under square wave voltages, photometric and colorimetric behaviour 88−49272
computer aided measurement of magnetic, photometric and thermal variable *(Japanese)* 88−29602
CRT, shadow-mask, resolution meas. 86−31248
difference integrator for twin-wave photometers 86−70094
diffraction-grating scaling energy (average power) measuring converter for laser photometry 87−77434
diode array spectrometers appl. in microscope photometry 86−24805
dual beam double pass optical sensor for online web transmission meas. 85−58717
economical light sources developments, scientific and technical collaboration of Interelektro participating nations 85−44297
emergency lighting legislation, system design and photometric meas. 87−31070
error analysis of image convertor with optical-mechanical scanning 86−44314
F40 type fluorescent luminaires, factors affecting performance 87−64941
fibre optics appls. *(Polish)* 86−68277
flashlamp light distribution approximation model *(Russian)* 86−33831
floodlight photometric subtleties, interpolation, luminaire position and resolution 85−65610
fluorescent lamp-ballast combination performance and photometric testing 86−33820
fluorescent lamp/ballast system performance meas. with temp.-controlled integrating chamber 85−65605
fluorescent lamps, HF operating characteristics 85−65594
fluorescent lamps, UV radiation emission study 88−43478
fluorescent solar concentrators, performance evaluation using photometric method 87−36134
Gaussian surface curvature/contour determ. using photometric stereo 88−3273
glare filters display quality obs., for CRT terminals 85−20515
high intensity discharge lamp testing, incandescent model 85−65604

photometry continued
high intensity discharge luminaire photometry 88−76039
high sensitivity system employing optoelectronicintegration for optical power measurements 86−11611
high temperature gas analysis for continuous extractive measurement *(German)* 87−70853
illuminance meters performance, charact. and specifications 88−29671
Illuminating Engineering Society conference, St. Louis, MO, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−60636
illumination engineering, measuring instruments development 85−44295
industrial illumination developments in Czechoslovakia *(Slovak)* 86−61797
integral charact. determ. of light sources *(Czech)* 87−36235
integrating sphere luminous flux meas. method reducing error *(Polish)* 88−36252
IR, using RAM for computerised image analysis 86−44315
IR radiation *(Japanese)* 86−31433
laser radiation parameters measurement in machining lines, meter design 87−35215
LEDs, semicond. lasers, optical fibres, near-field radiation power density distrib. meas., luminance monitor *(Polish)* 85−4133
light intensity meas. accuracy, one-electron pulse counting and charge accumulation 86−24804
light measurement technology moves to the production line 85−31608
lighting standards, international comparison, luminous flux and intensity, spectral responsivity 88−16532
luminaire photometry for furniture-mounted task lighting 85−5485
luminous flux and luminous intensity meas., national standards comparison 88−29667
Marx generator performance monitoring using fibre optics and multichannel data recorder 87−65839
medical photometric sensors, remote fibre meas. system 85−38134
metal halide luminaires, photometric and field perform. 88−62744
milk glass transmission under diffuse and directional illumination 85−46118
nanosecond pulse source with tunable wavelength for meas. fibre optic communication equipment 88−9550
NBS photometric calibrations 88−67629
near-field photometry, luminaire intensity representation appl. 88−37732
nonlinear photoreceivers used in photographic exposure meas. systems, equisignal and equienergy meas. comparison 86−5319
optical measurement applications and trends *(Japanese)* 87−70831
optical radiation meas., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−49251
optical radiation meas. system calibration standards, 200-600 nm region 85−20442
outdoor fluorescent luminaires, IEC method for photometric testing 85−16381
phosphor persistence, effect on photometry with image intensifiers and integrating readout devices 87−6339
photocell bridge network for photometric measurements *(Polish)* 88−51676
photodetector error, anal. in determ. of law governing light flux intensity changes *(Russian)* 85−31611
photodetector system with photodiode and operational amplifier, high speed photometry of half-tone images 85−26342
photodetectors phase charact. meas. using bimodal lasers 88−53814
photometric stereo systems with region matching, depth map determ. *(Japanese)* 86−23167
photometry, astronomical, acoustooptic filters, design and fabrication 88−13958
photomultiplier signals distortion, by background luminous flux 88−36257
photomultipliers, one-electron characteristics, modulator operation effects 87−24727
photomultipliers appl. to quantitative analysis of short light flashes fluxes 86−1652
photon detectors, conf., Weimar, Germany (Sept. 1984) 85−39431
photonics handbook 88−26
point source illumination stereo photometric method for distance meas., multiple image anal. *(Japanese)* 88−60918
pulse-counting photometry, implications of photomultiplier fatigue, astron. appl. 85−23369
reflection-type photometric measurement of metal surface structures after machining *(Polish)* 85−37812
road tunnel adaptation luminance meas. and physio-optical characterisation 86−57023
rotating shadowband radiometer, microprocessor-based, 86−50109
sampling technique for luminesc. time constant meas. 87−74921
scanning microdensitometers for image processing, photometric channel struct. and meas. errors *(Russian)* 85−31280
searchlights photometric testing IES guide 85−16384
shaper of video pulses, center of gravity based 88−70614
single-mode optical fibres far-field meas. by integrating sphere *(French)* 86−58771
spectral match quality determ. in photometric transducers 87−8629
sports lighting installations, photometric specification and meas. 87−43641
sun tracker, two-axis universal mount, electronically controlled, design and construction 85−26319
surface objects orientation determ., vision system appl. 87−48245
task station, illuminance distrib. charact., interior room cavity obstructions effect 88−31191
thin film recording heads, mag. switching charact. at pole tips 86−36015
traffic sign sheet materials, retroreflectance and colour meas. *(Japanese)* 85−26488
transparent random structures, distrib. function of probability determ., time interval summing methods *(Czech)* 86−50017
ultraweak light signal detection, synchronous single-photon counting using Si APD 88−16528
units, photometric and radiometric *(French)* 88−60930
VDU comfort and safety, visual fatigue and relative visibility meas. *(Japanese)* 87−71080
video imaging systems, MTF meas. techniques 86−24376
visual spectral sensitivity meas. and colour sensation model *(Japanese)* 86−60752
white-light optical signal processor, noise performance meas. using scanning photometer 85−26487
Au film thickness determ. of Si counter by photometry 88−16484
H_2S selective analysis, using photometric analyser 86−5575
$LiNbO_3$, doped, holographic recording of gratings, microphotometric investig. 87−19056
NO_2 traces in air detection, using automatic colorimetric detector 88−29692
Na lamps, high pressure, pulse supplied, spectroscopic behaviour anal. 88−37730
Na luminaries, high pressure, photometric and field perform. anal. 88−37731
O_2 demand measurement in chemical effluent *(Spanish)* 88−22836
Si photodiodes appl., spectral ageing patterns obs. 88−60730

photomultiplier tubes *see photomultipliers*

photomultipliers
1P28A side-window type, pulsing-off circuit 87−45545
aftereffect characteristics of multialkali photomultipliers with weak pulsed illumination 85−6671
aftereffect in FEU-106 photomultipliers used for timemeasurements 86−1651
aftereffect obs. in FEU-79 photomultiplier, in photon-count mode 88−12907
AGC system for photomultiplier in high-sensitivity differential spectrophotometer 85−50170
Anger scintillation camera automatic tuning, review 87−57088
anode current variation obs., for continuous and pulsed gamma radiation 87−17660
anode-current variation obs., due to pulse gamma-neutron irradiation 86−70343
atmospheric aerosol distrib. measurement by laser radar with photomultiplier noise, accuracy improvement *(Japanese)* 87−42236
band-gap engineering for new photonic and electronic devices 88−29852
bialkali photocathode, wavelength dependence of quantum efficiency determ. 87−11310
Bubble Space Telescope fine guidance sensors, photon noise in multiplier phototubes, stochastic model 86−58217
calibration for Cherenkov spectra meas. 87−63638
calibration of output amplitude scales 87−1159
ceramic-channel electron multiplier, absolute detect. efficiency in soft X-ray region 86−21076
channeltron type electron multiplier as large area high sensitivity particle detector 86−25118
chemiluminescent NO_x detector modification for high sensitivity 85−26315
CLEO II scintillation TOF system, tests of conventional and microchannel plate photomultipliers 87−14728
counting efficiency and voltage stabilization for high counting rates 87−57027
dark pulse distributions from three photomultiplier types 85−23370
delay-line readout method for multicell detectors 87−3909
design elements affecting performance 85−45368
detectors for VUV to IR using $NaC_7H_5O_3$ fluorescent reflective coating and photomultiplier 85−47972
differential pulse discriminator-counter 86−5835
distortion of photomultiplier signals, by background luminous flux 88−36257
efficiency improvement, using optimal voltage divider 86−60623
eight-channel threshold Cherenkov counter with air radiator 88−29890
electromagnetic/hadronic calorimeter, read-out and detector design 85−43272
electrometers amplitude-frequency response meas. 85−26379
electron multichannel magnetic electron energy analyser testing and calibration , automated system 88−74760
electron-optical convertor, residual gas meas. and multielectron scintillation level estimation 86−47263
electrostatic potential distrib. determ. 87−53139
EMI hemispherical photomultipliers exposed to He, performance 88−54417
excess noise factors for conventional and superlattice avalanche photodiodes and photomultiplier tubes 87−8631
fast timing with photomultiplier dynode pulses 88−68212
fast timing with photomultiplier dynode pulses 88−22927
fatigue, implications for pulse-counting photometry astron. appl. 85−23369
FEU-112, with Ag-O-Cs photocathode, in photon count mode 86−14824
FEU-130, photon-counting mode, grounded anode and grounded photocathode operation comparison 86−21081
FEU-130 photomultiplier charact. meas. 87−17661
FEU-136 for use in photon counters 85−40412
FEU-49, NaI(Tl) scintillation spectrometer stability at high count rates 87−50190
FEU-49B, short light flashes fluxes quantitative analysis 86−1652
FEU-60, combined and semiconductor detectors dynamic nonlinearity determ., for computer-assisted tomography 88−42523
FEU-83, amplitude distrib. of single electron pulses determ. 87−53136
FEU-83, dark current reduction *(Russian)* 87−24723
FEU-84, low-gain supply cct. with divider 88−50020
FEU-84-3, electron charact. determ., pulse photometers appl. 87−53137
fibre scintillators coupled to a multianode photomultiplier as a high rate tracking detector 87−41840
FM optical radiation receiver, 10 GHz, photomultiplier freq. conversion, expt. study 85−14374
gain instability and stabilisation 87−53138
gain stabilisation of liquid scintillation counter 88−68285
gain stabilisation system, automatic 86−14823
gain variation, nonlinear effects, expt. study 85−4206
gamma cameras for radioisotope diagnostic imaging *(Japanese)* 85−31806
gas filled photomultiplier, photocathode and grid performance 87−71006
gating cct. using differential amplifier 85−11866
graded gap semiconductors, electron transport phenomena, device appls. 85−34942
Hamamatsu mesh dynode photomultiplier tubes for ZEUS detector 88−68205
Hamamatsu R1548 PMT, position sensitivity increase using pulsed magnetic fields 87−45546
Hamamatsu R 1564U microchannel plate photomultiplier, time resolution performance 87−41828
high temperature electronics, conf., London, England (Mar. 1983) 85−27964
hodoscope module with miniature photomultipliers 88−36369
hodoscope photomultipliers with increased space resolution 86−70342
hodoscopic photomultiplier, single-electron charact. 87−37846
hodoscopic photomultipliers and their use in particle detectors (survey) 88−16646
HV power supply appls. and safety requirements 87−15903
HV regulated supply 88−50019
hybrid photoelectronic image device 88−10267
image quality, effect of multidyne-screen system parameters 86−35275
imaging plate system for X-ray diffraction study, design and performance 88−42461

photomultipliers continued
ionisation clusters registration by electroluminescent drift chamber 88−36366
ionising radiation effect and its suppression 86−41494
IR sensitive photomultipliers with A-Ag-Cs photocathode, interrelationship of charact. 85−34441
KARMEN expt., photomultiplier with good time and energy resolution for neutrino counting 88−68208
laser sounding of disperse media, background influence on charact. of opt. receiver with photomultiplier 85−4449
light pulser system for testingphotomultiplier-based counter systems 86−858
logarithmic electron multipliers, operation numerical modelling 86−14825
low light level sensors, latest techniques 85−29710
low power photomultiplier base circuit using HV FETs 85−43287
LV microgap surge absorber, discharge processes 86−32849
Lyman-alpha UV hygrometer for small-scale atmospheric humidity turbulence meas. 88−23184
magnetic fields effects obs. 88−71292
mDM-channel adjustable photomultiplier EHT supply 86−7970
mesh PMTs for high magnetic environments 86−47262
microchannel film electron multiplier with secondary electron emitters for charged particle detectors 86−25135
microchannel-plate photomultiplier and its application tothe time-correlated single-photon counting method *(Japanese)* 86−35276
multianode photomultiplier tube, development 88−1334
multianode photomultiplier with position sensitivity, operational characteristics 86−14822
multichannel photon counter, fast, for fluoresc. spectroscopy 86−11505
multimode lasers, detector-dependent beating 86−29222
multistage electron-optical convertor, noise generation, digital modelling 87−66856
nanosecond amplifier-limiter for shaping photomultiplier signals 87−65961
nanosecond optical pulses recording device, in presence of quasistationary background 85−26256
nanosecond pulses delay and recording module, using high-speed memory IC 88−16659
near-IR detectors, signal-to-noise ratio comparison 85−26325
neutron backscatter effects from photomultiplier assembly in TOF spectrometry at 144 keV 87−29687
neutron-nucleus interaction obs., using automated universal expt. complex 86−18245
noise due to input window material phosphorescence 88−32732
one-electron characteristics, modulator operation effects 87−24727
one-electron photodetectors, selection method 85−26341
one-electron response, internal feedbacks and afteremission effect 86−41495
operation and availability 87−1158
output circuit, effect on output voltage pulse form *(Russian)* 86−14821
output signal modeling algorithm 85−55417
particle sizing in the electrodynamic balance 86−55844
PET, high resolution detector blocks 87−77653
phase adjustment charact. 87−24724
Philips type XP2972, large sample performance testing 88−29823
photodetection protection from strong exposure, based on photomultiplier voltage control 87−21087
photodetector error, anal. in determ. of law governing light flux intensity changes *(Russian)* 85−31611
photodetector with stabilizer anode stability 86−11604
photodetectors for use in severe environments, recent developments 85−9053
photoelectric instrument, FPS-3M, adaption for light scattering meas. and turbidimetric titration 85−14812
photoelectron yield and inefficiency of photomultiplier-based detector 85−4210
photoelectronic image device, prelim. tests 86−21079
photometer optimum parameters determ. with various photoreceiver types 85−20628
photomultiplier tubes and detector packaging for hostile environments, performance 88−61621
photon counting appl., characteristics and practices, review 85−28915
photon counting appl. of FEU-112 photomultiplier 87−63664
photon counting performance eval. 88−71291
photon counting photomultipliers, noise power spectrum 87−17659
photon counting suitability, probability criterion 85−55418
photon detection systems, review *(French)* 88−36349
picosecond synchroscan photometer with streak tube and direct photomultiplier readout 86−5073
plastic scintillator optical response model to understand attenuation lengths 88−54410
point-to-plane gap, space charge develop. under AC conditions 87−37788
position identification of gamma rays and electronswith a multianode photomultiplier 86−50332
position sensitive multianode photomultiplier for low light level events 87−41833
position sensitive photomultiplier tubes for scintillationimaging 86−47260
position sensitive photomultiplier tubes using multianode segmented dynode or resistive anodes 85−40411
position sensitive tubes for high energy physics, nuclear medicine appl. 88−68209
positron emission tomograph for whole-body, Positologica III, performance charact. 86−18306
power supply, HV ripple elimination using active filter 88−67728
power supply, with output voltage adjustment from 0.9 to 4 kV 86−13997
power supply unit, small-size regulated 88−50017
power supply using programmable voltage dividers 88−31997
preamplifier-discriminator IC for photomultipliers 87−41889
prebreakdown electrode-monitoring of gaps using laser beam adjusted photomultiplier 87−38607
preinstallation testing at CDF 88−47995
programmable photomultiplier power supply 86−27817
proximity-focused electron lenses design 85−23372
pulse power source for tacitron photomultipliers 86−40900
pulse radiolysis equipment, setup for simultaneous multiwavelength kinetic spectroscopy 87−34940
pulse-amplitude distributions of photomultipliers for various types of ionizing radiation 88−32730
pulse-height-to-code converter for heavily loadedphotomultipliers 86−5187
pulsed microchannel-plate mounting for subnanosecond X-ray image intensifiers, plasma diagnostics appl. 85−26739
quantum threshold sensitivity for UV detection *(Russian)* 87−49751
quantum wells for photonics 85−46217
R 928 photomultiplier noise factor meas. 87−24726

photomultipliers continued
RCA 4522 phototube gain stabilisation using LED diode scheme 85−37930
RCA C83036E prototype photomultiplier, preliminary eval. 85−40410
reproducibility of photomultiplier anode current with pulse control and illumination 88−32731
response time investig. of photomultipliers with MCP 86−67643
sampled photodetector based on FEU-83 photomultiplier 87−41520
sampling optical oscilloscope with streak tube 88−47627
scintillation hodoscope based on photomultipliers, with 50×50 cm working area 88−36368
scintillation hodoscopes, optimal encoding 88−4819
scintillation hodoscopes based on multipliers, load charact. 87−8868
scintillation light yield determ., simulation by Poisson distrib. 88−42432
SEM detector system, double, for BSE and SE imaging 85−28918
SEM scintillator/photomultiplier, detective quantum efficiency 86−14826
shutter ratio of a gated ITT F4128 microchannel-plate photomultiplier 88−19642
side-on photomultiplier tubes in time-correlated photon counting meas., time response 88−50608
simultaneous subnanosecond timing information and 2D spatial information from imaging photomultiplier tubes 87−77148
single photon response of photomultiplier tubes 86−21080
single-electron, ATE-based selection for lidar studies of atmosphere 86−44123
single-electron, optimum operating parameters determ. 86−70344
sodium salicylate as combined fluoresc./refl. coating for broad band detector *(German)* 87−3613
solid-state, detection of individual 0.4-28 μm photons via impurity-impact ionisation 87−66855
solid-state, resonant tunneling transistors, tunneling superlattice devices and new quantum well avalanche photodiodes 87−24472
solid-state photomultiplier using variably spaced superlattice energy filter quantum well avalanche photodiode 87−38925
spectral response data, scintillation and Cherenkov radiation detection 88−54426
spectrometers with large-volume detectors 85−26731
staircase multiplier, N-stage Capasso excess noise factor 87−26197
standard source for certifying low-level radiation detectors 87−56869
supply instability reduction 87−59162
surface discharge meas., optical detection system 88−74579
Tektronix CRO photomultiplier technique for random parasitic signal visualisation *(Spanish)* 88−4542
temperature coefficients determ. using photon counting technique 87−41830
temperature dependences of photomultiplier charact. obs. 88−25847
test facility at IMB 86−1649
thermal neutron imaging using position sensitive photomultiplier 87−29510
thyristor switch for fast photomultipliers 86−67439
time charact. obs. of FEU-130 photomultiplier 86−1650
time-correlated simple-photon counting , avalanche diode and photomultiplier performances comparison 88−74432
time-correlated single-photon counting, time response of various photomultipliers determ. 86−53311
time-referencing device for large scintillation counters 88−68298
tube development for nuclear and medical appls. 85−40409
tube performance with transmissive dynodes in high mag. field 85−31704
ultrafast microchannel plate photomultipliers 88−44527
UV region sensitivity increase, using film convertors 86−60598
vacuum and gas photodetectors calorimeters operation in high mag. fields 85−9039
vacuum photosensitive detectors in hostile environments, space telescope Faint Object Camera case study 85−4410
variable power supply for photomultipliers, compensation-type 87−65834
X-ray remote detect., coupling between plastic scintillators and light fibres 87−21441
XP4702, 64-channel PMT for imaging 88−54418
$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.55}As$ superlattice APD as solid-state photomultiplier, anal. 87−11398
AlGaAs/GaAs multilayer heterojunction structure, solid-state photomultiplier appl. 85−34613
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ multiple graded-well struct., near-single carrier-type multiplication 87−33051
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ multiple graded-well APDS, single carrier-type multiplication 87−46699
BaF_2 scintillators coupled to photomultiplier with CsTe photocathode, slow and fast scintillation light components 88−61145
BaF_2/BGO crystal scintillators, photomultiplier tube design, characteristics 86−47261
BeCu dynode photomultiplier tubes for fast neutron detection in high rad. fields 88−68206
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ detectors linked to dual PMT for positron emission tomography 85−15192
CsI transmission photocathode/MCP electron multiplier characterisation 85−31708
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$, solid solns., negative electron affinity photocathodes, use in photomultipliers 88−38970
NaI photomultiplier γ-ray detectors, stabilisation 86−27816
Pb-glass detectors, removal of phototubes 87−29520
Si:As solid-state photomultipliers, detection of individual 0.4-28 μm photons via impurity-impact ionisation 87−66855
ZnS scintillation detector, silver activated, alpha particle detection using optical fibre cable 88−48007

photon correlation spectroscopy
acoustic velocity field measurement, appls. 88−47731
acoustic velocity fields, meas. by laser Doppler system 86−31744
aerosol particles obs., microcomputer-aided determ. of diffusion coeff. and electrical mobility 85−4102
biotechnology appls. of laser light scattering instrumentation 88−42543
conference on optical metrology, Viana do Castelo, Portugal (July 1984) 88−64
dynamic light scattering using monomode optical fibers 88−13792
monomode fibre components for dynamic light scattering 88−20359
particle discrimination and background suppression in photon-correlation laser velocimetry 85−8964
PC data capture adapter for a photon correlator 88−15926
pulmonary tree particle analysis by laser Doppler velocimetry 88−10331
shift-invariant imaging of photon-limited data using bispectral analysis 85−30352
simultaneous subnanosecond timing information and 2D spatial information from imaging photomultiplier tubes 87−77148

photon correlation spectroscopy continued
time correlated single-photon counting , using commercially available avalanche photodiodes 88−74431
time-correlated simple-photon counting , avalanche diode and photomultiplier performances comparison 88−74432
time-correlated single-photon counting, time response of various photomultipliers determ. 86−53311
Si avalanche photodiode for photon correlation meas., passive quenching 87−26187

photon counting
2D photon-counting CCD imaging system 88−67889
2D photon-counting image pick-up tube *(Japanese)* 87−49523
aftereffect obs. in FEU-79 photomultiplier 88−12907
analog device for measuring the intensity of weak lightsignals 86−18160
astronomical image photon counting system, granularity noise reduction via mag. scanning 86−70043
astronomical instruments and techniques, conf., Tucson, AZ, USA (March 1986) 87−22971
astronomical photon-counting imaging system, design and performance 86−65130
avalanche photodetector, photon pulse integrating receiver optimisation 85−8844
avalanche photodiodes appl., 10^{-16} to 10^{-11} W luminous fluxes recording 88−58360
avalanche photodiodes for OTDR sensors 88−4446
avalanche semiconductor detector for single optical photons, 60 ps time resolution 87−29486
bit-error rate in photon-counting communication 88−47143
bone density meas., using computer tomography scanner and ^{125}I isotope source 86−70410
Brownian thermal detector, IR radiation power meas. appl. 85−47979
CCD collection efficiency 88−22644
CCD imager, virtual phase, operated in frontside electron-bombarded mode, appl. as photon counter 85−47859
charge position readout devices for imaging photon detectors 88−36391
Cherenkov radiation recording, by wire chamber operating in self-quenched streamer mode 86−60592
cooled avalanche photodiodes used for photon detection 88−22599
dead time variable designs 85−28669
distributed fibre optic temp. sensor using Raman anti-Stokes OTDR and single photon counting detect. 87−53948
dye lasers, photon statistics and pumping fluctuations relation 88−72286
eight-channel threshold Cherenkov counter with air radiator 88−29890
Endeavour project, Canister 2 support structure 87−77731
FEU-112 photomultiplier appl. 87−63664
FEU-112 photomultiplier in photon count mode, with Ag-O-Cs photocathode 86−14824
FEU-136 for use in photon counters 85−40412
fibre birefringence determ. by normalised second-order factorial moment meas. 87−25933
fibre optic systems, digital time domain fault anal. techniques 86−30843
free electron laser steady-state photon statistics 86−29179
free-electron laser, photon statistics and squeezing 87−46925
high speed photography, videography and photonics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1986) 87−51705
high-speed differential pulse discriminator-counter, atmospheric sounding appl. 86−60936
hodoscopic hadron and photon scintillation calorimeters, radial distrib. of shower energy release 87−50163
image acquisition system, astron. tests 85−31381
image acquisition system, performance analysis 87−20928
image correlation at low light levels, computer simulation 85−2873
image correlation at low light levels using 2D photon-counting detector 85−51721
image detection and quality, conf., Paris, France (July 1986) 88−35
image dissector, one-electron sensitivity optimisation 86−1644
image intensifier development 88−4490
image processing, photon-limited 85−57426
image processing in photon-counting imaging 87−19901
imaging photon counting, Starlab and Australian space astronomy 85−37479
imaging photon detectors for optical astronomy 85−12735
IR photodetectors, photon parameter characterisation 86−55732
large-format photon-counting arrays for astronomical imaging, design and performance 88−71290
laser photon fluctuations, computer simulation, single cavity laser theory 85−7446
laser photon fluctuations, computer simulation, single-cavity laser results 85−7447
light intensity meas. accuracy, one-electron pulse counting and charge accumulation 86−24804
long-life microchannel plates, evaluation for X-ray photon counting 88−61108
MCP image readout methods for space astronomy 88−67888
microchannel plate image intensifier for detectionof photon-noise-limited images 86−21082
microchannel plate image intensifiers for imaging photoncounting systems and optical feedback 86−21074
microchannel plates assembly with micrometer gaps 88−67798
microchannel plates system for photons and particles counting 87−71024
monomode optical fibre, optical time domain reflectometer using photon counting technique 87−20486
MOS photon-counting sensor operating in above-breakdown regime 85−8851
multichannel fast acting phonon correlator *(Russian)* 85−62420
multichannel photon counter, fast, for fluoresc. spectroscopy 86−11505
multipoint optical detectors, phase and amplitude meas., quantum theory 85−58721
optical dead-time effects, generation and statistical props. 88−51927
optical fibre fault location using photon counting 85−63715
optical fibres, optical time domain reflectometry, coherent detection techniques use 86−48152
optical time-domain reflectometer using planar InGaAsP avalanche photodiode detector 86−38380
parametric downconversion for detector quantum efficiency absolute meas. 88−14268
Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator Marx generators 87−21329
photodetection process, parameter estimation of receiver 87−49753
photodetectors, ideal, response to photon flux and/or energy flux 86−11602

photon counting continued
photodetectors selection criterion optimisation 86−31440
photomultiplier characteristics and practices, review 85−28915
photomultiplier operation obs., grounded anode and grounded photocathode operation comparison 86−21081
photomultiplier photon counting performance eval. 88−71291
photomultiplier photon counting suitability, probability criterion 85−55418
photomultiplier temperature coefficients determ. using photon counting technique 87−41830
photomultiplier with bialkali photocathode, wavelength dependence of quantum efficiency determ. 87−11310
photomultiplier with local photocathode illumination, amplitude distrib. of single electron pulses 87−53136
photomultipliers, noise power spectrum 87−17659
photomultipliers, one-electron characteristics, modulator operation effects 87−24727
photon-limited image analysis 88−8861
photonic methods of high speed analog data recording 85−64050
picosecond Raman studies using 5 kHz tunable dye laser system 87−12637
position sensitive multianode photomultiplier for low light level events 87−41833
PPM noisy photon counting channel with soft decision, cutoff rate 87−33747
PPM weak noisy photon-counting channel, efficient capacity 86−49000
pulsed radiation sources location, parameters optimisation of dissector system 87−49754
Raman fibre amplifiers, SIN ratio, appl. to recirculating delay lines 86−63635
randomly overlapping photon fluxes analysis, reference pulse selection 88−25068
receiver signal, restored, statistical characts. 85−13583
ring cavity, twin photon beam generation, intracavity four-wave mixing 87−33239
sandwich microchannel plates for X-ray photon counting, operating characts. 88−61106
scanning photon microscope, Si wafer defects and interface trap distrib. obs. 88−22434
semiconductor laser, constant current driven, obs. of amplitude squeezing 87−39123
SHG, classical light statistics, evolution 85−41470
side-on photomultiplier tubes in time-correlated photon counting meas., time response 88−50608
simultaneous subnanosecond timing information and 2D spatial information from imaging photomultiplier tubes 87−77148
single photon detection and timing system for Lidar expt. 88−9917
single-electron recording of light flow, reliability 87−70646
single-photon counter system, microprocessor-based 86−18161
soft X-ray microscope detector systems for high photon rates 88−23021
spatial distrib. of particle and photon fluxes recording, using microchannel plates 88−42433
speckle correlation using 2D photon event detector 86−24528
statistics of field formed by superposition of coherent signal and Brownian noise 86−37029
streak camera characterisation, with tandem micro-channel plates 87−53131
streak camera for picosecond time-resolved photoelectric correlation meas. of laser field 88−40307
strobed multichannel photon counter with LI-706 supervidicon 88−67799
time characts. obs. of FEU-130 photomultiplier 86−1650
time correlated single-photon counting , using commercially available avalanche photodiodes 88−74431
time domain reflectometer using photon-counting InGaAs/InP APD at 1.3 μm 85−20740
time-correlated simple-photon counting , avalanche diode and photomultiplier performances comparison 88−74432
time-correlated single-photon counting, time response of various photomultipliers determ. 86−53311
time-correlated single-photon counting method, appl. of microchannel-plate photomultiplier *(Japanese)* 86−35276
time-resolved multiphoton counting, radiophotoluminescent metaphosphate glass dosimeter appl. 86−44548
types, properties, sensitivity and efficiency *(Czech)* 85−42990
ultraweak light signal detection, synchronous single-photon counting using Si APD 88−16528
UV imaging photon detector, large format for astronomical spectroscopy 87−34986
video-intensified microscopy system design 85−58567
weak light signals recording system, pulsed or continuous 86−11761
X-ray camera appl. 88−4872
Au cathode photoelectric detectors, absolute photon sensitivity characterisation 87−14348
$GaAs/Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As$ single quantum well struct., photoluminescence transients 85−29704
InGaAs/InP avalanche photodiode, near room temp. single photon counting 85−7319
InGaAs/InP photon counting avalanche detector for 1.3 μm room temp. optical time domain reflectometry 85−31475
Si ADP, charactn. for photon correlation meas., active quenching 87−68273
Si APD in photon counting receiver, shot-noise-limited sensitivity, 50 dB dynamic range 86−48280
Si avalanche photodiode developments and appls. 87−7221
Si avalanche photodiode for photon correlation meas., passive quenching 87−26187
Si devices based on nuclear irradiation induced defects *(Czech)* 86−27835
Si(Li) photon counters, spectral efficiency and resolution, 0.3 to 5 keV 88−22978

photon echo
degenerate, for simultaneous storage of multiple optical data 88−58059
dynamic echo holograms, transformation props. of arbitrarily polarised wave fields 85−56866
holography based on photochemically stored light echo 87−68645
information processing appl. 87−69148
optical stimulated echo memory device, effects of hyperfine structures 86−48501
polydiacetylene, dephasing time by photon echo method 88−2189
storage and phase conjugation of light pulses using stimulated proton echoes 85−2411
Nd^{3+}:silicate glass excited by nanosecond dye laser pulses 85−12959
$Pr^{3+}:LaF_3$ laser action, relax., photon echo technique 87−12424

photon-phonon excitations *see polaritons*

photon polarisation
VEPP-4 storage ring, synchrotron radiation intensity, spin depend. obs. 85−15111
XUV monochromator for synchrotron radiation polarisation enhancement 86−60479

photon transport theory
gamma-ray skyshine calculations, approx. methods in nuclear power plant environment 86−25722
optical waveguides, soft X-ray radiation transport 88−13843
particle beam fusion accelerator II (PBFA II), vacuum insulator stack failure mechanisms 87−21313
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ tapered cryst. in positron emission tomography 85−20893

photoplasticity
holographic interconnections, programmable, using photothermoplastic devices 88−58722
photothermoplastic material, high spatial frequency limit 88−7843

photorefractive effect
acoustical-photorefractive recording of acoustical oscillations in piezoelec. crysts. 88−48399
adaptive optical networks using photorefractive crystals, holographic interconnections in neural networks 88−51950
amplitude distortion correction, modal dispersal and phase conjugation method 88−20745
analog optical processing and computing, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Oct. 1984) 86−13263
associative memory using optical resonator 87−12620
beam combiner, photorefractive adaptive, use in crossed acousto-optic cell correlator 88−33834
beam coupling and locking of lasers usingphotorefractive four-wave mixing 86−68611
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, photorefractive linear resonator with two pump beams 88−51926
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$, photorefractive crystal, ring oscillator 88−40350
coherent optical detection through two-wave mixing in photorefractive materials 88−58670
conference, Erice, Italy (July 1986) 87−72708
controllable nonreciprocal optical phase shifter 85−35857
correlator acousto-optic, time-integrating using photorefractive crystal 86−15532
coupling pulsed dye oscillators using a phase conjugate resonator 88−72388
crystal, image recording mechanism 86−63692
crystal with complex impurity level struct., holographic storage mechanisms 86−10023
crystals for optical neural computers 88−65132
cubic crystals, hologram diffraction efficiency and diffracted light polaris., optical activity effect 87−26575
cubic photorefractive crystals, anisotropic four-wave mixing, phase hologram form. 88−58653
deflection optically induced, in photosensitive materials *(French)* 85−7294
degenerate four-wave mixing in photorefractive media, short-wavelength asymptotic framework 85−56790
degenerate two-wave mixing in photorefractive crystals, stationary energy transfer intensity depend. 85−62657
degenerate two-wave mixing in photorefractive crystals with multiple internal reflections 85−35875
dielectric photorefractive crystals as the storage medium in holographic memory systems 88−71999
digital optical processing, parallel half-adder circuit, algorithmic state machines appl. 88−20466
diode laser arrays, coupling with photorefractive passive phase conjugate mirrors 87−61134
dye laser, controlled scanning with intracavity photorefractive element 88−14131
dye laser, CW, with intracavity photorefractive element, mode selection 87−26472
dynamic frequency plane correlator for image correlation 86−29973
dynamic frequency plane image correlator based on photorefractive nondegenerate four wave mixing 87−62229
dynamic holographic interconnections using photorefractive crystals 88−34156
dynamic photorefractive optical interconnects 88−72394
electro-optic materials for data storage and processing 87−26576
electro-optic tunable filter 86−54023
electro-optical materials for optical electronics *(Spanish)* 87−60974
enhanced optooptical light deflection using cavity resonance 88−51916
four-wave polarisation interaction in photorefractive crysts. 88−27311
guided wave optoelectronic materials processing, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 85−27912
gyroscope, optical, multimode fibre ring passive phase conjugator 85−56784
hologram, 3D, form. in photorefractive medium, speckle role 85−56874
hologram formation in photorefractive crystals, transient energy transfer 85−51304
holographic degenerate four-wave mixing in photorefractive crystals, exact soln. 86−22527
holographic gratings, erasure in photorefractive materials with active species 88−65880
holographic image velocity filter synthesis using nonlinear photorefractive effect 88−65447
holographic interferometry, real-time, in photorefractive crysts. 85−56881
holographic photorefractive incoherent-to-coherent optical conversion 85−12982
holographic photorefractive incoherent-to-coherent optical convertor using volume holographic storage 85−12983
holographic setup stabilisation with photorefractive crystals 86−68638
holography appl., conf. The Hague, The Netherlands (April 1987) 88−37815
image bearing photorefractive oscillators 87−55289
image differentiation, real-time, by degenerate four-wave mixing with photorefractive crystals 85−19018
incoherent-to-coherent image conversion using holographic storage 85−35921
information recording and readout, raster effect in photorefractive cryst. 86−15439
integrated optical vector matrix multiplier 88−58221
laser beams, one-way real time wave front conversion 86−36560
laser diode arrays coupled to photorefractive oscillator, line narrowing and self freq. scanning 88−65687
laser oscillation with intracavity image and multimode fibre 86−58947
$LiNbO_3$:Cu(Er)(Mg)(H), laser-induced grating characteristics 87−33336
$LiNbO_3$ interferometric modulators, evaluation of drift and nonlinearities 88−51572
logic element, multiple-output, based on optical interf. system 85−35880
materials, props. and appls. 87−68014
materials for optical computing and image processing 88−65120
matrix vector multiplication by four-wave mixing in photorefractive media 87−26534
matrix-matrix multiplication, optical, using multi-color four-wave mixing 88−65440
modulator, integrated total internal reflection, bistability and blocking oscillations 85−29916
multilayer optical learning networks based on holographically interconnected nonlinear devices 88−20461
multimode optical fibres, light polarisation reconstruction by holographic phase conjugation 88−72048
multiple phase-conjugate beam coupling in photorefractive crystals 87−12588
neural computers, learning algorithms 88−58313
neuromorphs, adaptable interconnects, photorefractive projection operator 88−58315
neuromorphs, optical, using spatial light modulators 88−58300
nonlinear materials, photoinduced index change, applications *(French)* 85−7530
optical associative memories based on photorefractive oscillations 87−12619
optical beam equalisation using degenerate two-wave mixing 85−12948
optical computing based on interference fringe shifting 86−37142
optical data processing, role of photoconductive/photorefractive materials 86−42222
optical erasure of sinusoidal holographic gratings in photorefractive materials, kinetics 87−7454
optical fibre mode generation using photorefractive crystal 88−39919
optical fibres, one-way image transmission by degenerate four-wave mixing in photorefractive BSO crystal 88−72060
optical image processing appls. of photorefractive materials 86−29974
optical interconnect, photorefractive, dynamic, two wavelength 88−65518
optical interconnections using photorefractive dynamic holograms 88−58699
optical material basic props., conf., Gaithersburg, MD, USA (May 1985) 86−13294
optical oscillators with photorefractive gain 87−68630
optical processing appl. of photorefractive materials, overview 85−30481
optical processing using photorefr. materials 87−46435
optical ring resonator, photorefractive gain, multimode operation 87−33232
optical signal processing, photorefractive crystals appls. 88−3197
optical signal processing and in-line recording, role of speckles 88−34763
optical signal processing appls. 87−69380
optical switching rates in ferroelectrics, limitations 88−7979
oscillation with photorefractive gain, review 87−7407
oxide solid solution, cryst. growth and electro-optic props. 86−36117
phase conjugate mirror, photorefractive self-pumped, optical bistability and hysteresis 85−19007
phase conjugate mirrors as thresholding elements for optical associative memories 87−46984
phase retrieval algorithm, optical implementation using photorefractive phase conjugate mirror 87−47881
phase-conjugate ring gyros and photorefractive-based ring gyros 85−35820
photo-induced index change nonlinear materials and their applications *(French)* 85−19027
photorefractive acoustoelectro-optic correlator 87−68202
photorefractive crystals, light-induced scattering 86−42649
photorefractive ferroelectric crystals, light diffr. by phase holograms 86−54227
PMMA:Cp_2TiCl_2, depth profiles in volume phase holograms 88−58700
polymer for optical recording of waveguide gratings 87−1929
pulse compression by holographic method 88−40374
quasidegenerate optical oscillators, vector four-wave mixing calcs. *(Russian)* 87−19049
real time correlation by degenerate four wave mixing 85−51284
real-time holographic recording, active stabilization 87−47012
reflection grating real-time holography, multistability 87−7452
resonators, photorefractive, frequency shift and cavity length 86−9898
resonators with photorefractive gain, laser oscillation 86−3242
ring laser resonator, photorefractive coupling 85−2360
ring oscillators, unidirectional photorefractive, theory 86−22518
ring passive phase conjugator controlling self-freq. shift and intensity of oscills. with photorefractive crysts. 86−3282
scattering noise suppression for a 3-D phase hologram recorded in a photorefractive medium, reconstructed by a reversed reference wave 88−72447
self Bragg matched beam steering using double colour pumped photorefractive oscillator 87−68574
self-pumped phase conjugate photorefractive mirrors, theory 85−51241
semiconductors, photorefractive effect for optical processing 87−33323
spatial filtering and frequency colour coding withphotorefractive crystals 86−69146
spatial light modulators, conf., San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−55785
spatial light modulators and appls., conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 85−10307
transient index grating formation in photorefractive crystals, analytical treatment 86−9988
transparent ferroelectric ceramics, photorefraction and formation of holographic gratings 87−74469
tungsten bronze family photorefractive crystal progress, growth and appls. 86−36113
two-dimensional optical beam switching techniques using dynamic holography 87−12613
two-wave and four-wave mixing, polarisation effects 88−2385
volume hologram formation in photorefractive crystals 87−68664
volume holograms recorded in photorefractive crystals, angular selectivity 88−58709
volume phase holograms recorded in photorefractive materials, diffr. efficiency and angular selectivity 85−7551
wave mixing, spatial light modulation, filtering effects 87−39204
$Ba_2NaNb_5O_{12}$ crysts., photorefraction and holographic storage 86−58980
$Ba_{2-x}Sr_xK_{1-y}Na_yNb_5O_{16}$:Ce tungsten bronze crystals, ferroelectric for photorefractive appls. 88−20186
$BaTiO_3$ IR photorefractive passive phase conjugate mirror 86−3285
$BaTiO_3$, altering photorefractive props. by reduction and oxidation at 650°C 86−36114

photorefractive effect continued
$BaTiO_3$, beam coupling at 442 nm 85−50891
$BaTiO_3$ characts. for electro-optic devices 88−7840
$BaTiO_3$, coherent optical images, photorefractive time differentiation 88−21302
$BaTiO_3$ double phase conjugation mirror, anal., demonstration and laser appl. 87−26533
$BaTiO_3$ imaging threshold detector using phase-conjugate resonator 87−3444
$BaTiO_3$ nonlinear phase conjugation, coherent coupling of pulsed dye oscillators 87−46964
$BaTiO_3$ optical limiters using photorefractive nonlinearities 85−51248
$BaTiO_3$, optical phase conjugation by backscattering 85−56827
$BaTiO_3$ photo refr. cryst., four-wave mixing, real-time complex field imaging through fibre bundles 85−35883
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive crystal, self-pumped, self-pulsation and optical chaos 86−3297
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive crystals, coherent image amplification by two-wave coupling 86−43320
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive crystals, growth, processing and charactn. 88−1923
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive crystals, phase conjugation with depleted pumps 85−56821
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive fibre coupler, anal. 88−13875
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive materials for optical processing 87−46435
$BaTiO_3$, photorefractive, optical digital logic operations by two-beam coupling 86−54201
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive passive phase conjugate mirror for coherent coupling of diode lasers 86−54127
$BaTiO_3$, photorefractive phase conjugation, dancing modes and frequency shifts 87−39227
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive phase-conjugating mirror for laser phase-locking 86−36561
$BaTiO_3$, picosecond photorefractive effect for optical data processing 88−65434
$BaTiO_3$, stimulated photorefractive scattering 88−58685
$BaTiO_3$:Fe, photorefractive effect, microscopic origins due to Fe impurities 86−36115
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ electro-optic photorefractive crystals, degenerate four-wave mixing via shifted phase holograms 85−29922
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$, electrogyratory and electrooptic coupling 87−12100
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ photorefractive crystal in multimode fibre generator, single-mode resonance observation 88−45091
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals for NDT of phase objects by holographic interferometry 85−51296
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ photorefractive materials for optical processing 87−46435
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$, photorefractive recording and optical processing for speckle velocimetry 88−52544
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$, photorefractive, two-wave and four-wave mixing for real-time intensity inversion 85−51239
$Bi_{12}SO_{20}$, photorefractive, real-time differentiation 88−46178
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ PRIZ space-time light modulator, pulsed readout of image 87−38862
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystal optical generator of spheroidal wave functions 86−9959
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystal, phase conjugate signal at elevated temps. 87−26504
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystals, dynamic beam deflection using photorefractive gratings 86−36116
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ cubic photorefractive cryst., time-depend. holographic current meas. and calcs. 87−39247
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, doping effects on electron beam spatial light modulator 85−62407
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, dynamic optical processor based on holographically stored gratings 85−29956
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ electro-optic photorefractive crystals, degenerate four-wave mixing via shifted phase holograms 85−29922
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ grating modification in degenerate four wave mixing 85−29918
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, hologram electrical development, grating writing and erasure 85−41525
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ light amplifier, mode form. and competition in optical resonators 86−36568
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ monocrystals, anisotropic props. of volume holographic gratings 87−47004
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, moving photorefractive gratings, applications 87−68631
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, optical image processing in photorefractive materials 88−40363
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, photoconduction and hologram recording 88−8314
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, photoinduced holographic gratings, beam steering props., optical switching *(French)* 85−7550
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive amplifier, self-induced coherent oscillations 85−29928
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, photorefractive, appl. to real time edge enhancement by active spatial filtering via five wave mixing 86−69150
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystal, dynamic holographic grating beam steering for fibre arrays 86−42325
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystal, holographic grating formation 88−34161
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystal, polarisation props. in two wave mixing with moving grating, dynamic interferometry 86−22526
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystal with complex impurity level struct., holographic storage mechanisms 86−10023
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals, amplified phase-conjugate reflection by four-wave mixing 85−19026
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals, continuous reconstruction of holographic interferograms through anisotropic diffraction 85−29951
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals, frequency shifting 86−22476
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals, hologram fixing at room temp. 87−12598
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals, hologram recording, interferometry, wavefront conjugation and nonstationary image processing 85−29948
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals, two beam coupling under nanosecond excitation 88−20725
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals, wave mixing and appls. 86−3302
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, photorefractive, hologram recording, real-time defect enhancement using inversion props. 87−12621
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive liquid crystal in cross-correlator 85−36377
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive materials for optical processing 87−46435
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, photorefractive, real-time optical logic 88−58296
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, picosecond photorefractive effect for optical data processing 88−65434
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, pulsed holography, grating form. 88−20802
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ 87−12100
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ crystals, holographic recording mechanism in sign-alternating electric field 88−65916

photorefractive effect continued
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals as holographic recording medium for ultrasound imaging 88−72454
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals, continuous reconstruction of holographic interferograms through anisotropic diffraction 85−29951
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals, holographic recording, unstationary in external alternating electric field 85−41521
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals, hologram recording, interferometry, wavefront conjugation and nonstationary image processing 85−29948
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals, oscillating behaviour of diffracted light on illuminated holograms 88−58712
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$, photorefractive cubic cryst., degenerate four-wave mixing 85−24658
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$, spatial light modulation 86−15521
CdS, self-induced changes in refractive index at λ=532 nm 87−68632
CdTe:In, time-resolved photorefractive four-wave mixing, image processing appls. 86−36569
GaAs, optical image processing in photorefractive materials 88−40363
GaAs, photorefractive beam coupling with picosec. pulses 87−19040
GaAs, photorefractive effects, appls. 88−51422
GaAs, photorefractive, index grating lifetime meas. 88−51951
GaAs photorefractive materials for fast updatable optical correlators 88−65406
GaAs, picosecond photorefractive effect for optical data processing 88−65434
GaAs:Cr, photorefractive behaviour using two-beam coupling 87−19041
GaAs:Cr, photorefractive two-wave mixing at 1.31 μm 88−45535
GaAs:EL2, photorefractive determ. of sign of photocarriers 85−35587
InP:Fe, optical signal amplification at 1.3 μm by two-wave mixing, expt. study 88−40327
InP:Fe, photorefractive determ. of sign of photocarriers 85−35587
InP:Fe, time-resolved photorefractive four-wave mixing, image processing appls. 86−36569
$KNbO_3$ crystals, photorefractive spatial light modulation, by anisotropic self-diffraction 88−2057
$KNbO_3$ photorefractive materials for optical processing 87−46435
$KNbO_3$ single crysts., growth and doping, dielec. and optical props. 87−53805
$KNbO_3$:Mn photorefr. cryst., nonreciprocal optical transmission asymm., photoinduced refl. grating 85−35884
$LiBnO_3$:Ti waveguides, acousto-optic interaction, thermo-optic and photorefractive effects 86−5154
$LiNbO_3$ channel waveguides, optical TE to TM mode conversion 85−18650
$LiNbO_3$ directional couplers, time depend. photorefractive effects 85−46200
$LiNbO_3$, doped, holographic recording of gratings, microphotometric investig. 87−19056
$LiNbO_3$, guided-wave optics, physical props., devices and signal processing systems 85−50956
$LiNbO_3$ laser-induced refractive index gratings, decay dynamics 85−35912
$LiNbO_3$ optical modulators, Mach-Zehnder and directional coupler, photorefractive effect 88−72161
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguides, proton exchanged, resistivity to optical damage 86−42304
$LiNbO_3$ photorefractive crystals, light-induced scattering 86−42649
$LiNbO_3$, picosecond photorefractive effect for optical data processing 88−65434
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide optical damage meas. 85−29547
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, guided-wave charact. and optical damage 85−29549
$LiNbO_2$:Fe photorefractive crystals, light-induced scattering 87−7455
$LiNbO_3$:Fe IR filter, highly selective holographically formed 86−2903
$LiNbO_3$:Fe, four-wave polarisation interaction in photorefractive crysts. 88−27311
$LiNbO_3$:Fe holographic gratings, erasure kinetics and spectral depend. 87−54436
$LiNbO_3$:MgO for higher power optical applications 85−35878
$LiNbO_3$:T indiffused optical directional couplers at 1.3 μm, photorefractive effect. 86−68313
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguide interferometric modulator, photorefractive effects 85−2040
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, photorefractive effects 86−15444
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, z-axis oriented, optical damage effects 87−46555
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional couplers, photorefr. effect 85−29550
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional couplers, photorefractive effect 85−18741
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides, photorefractive effect during ultrashort ultrashort laser pulse propag. 86−53973
$LiNbO_3$:Ti slab waveguides, photorefractive sensitive, optical branching effect 86−22122
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide modulators, characterisation of instability due to photorefractive and non-optical sources 85−2042
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide, optical branching effect, near-field patterns 86−36127
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide, optical damage effects, holographic meas. 86−9589
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide, photoinduced light extraction with polarisation rotation 85−12614
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, fabrication by laser annealing 85−2045
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, light induced refr. index changes, holographic meas. 88−7910
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, photoinduced light extraction and polarisation rotation 85−41177
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides photorefractive effect using pulsed illumination 88−7940
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, planar, photorefraction 87−46500
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, z-axis propagation and avoidance of optical damage 85−2041
$LiNbO_3$:Ti(H) waveguides, photorefractive susceptibility, charactn. methods 87−12225
Si, electro-optical switching, Kramers-Kronig analysis 88−7984
SiO_2-GeO_2 optical fibres, photorefractivity 88−33623
$Sr_{0.6}Ba_{0.4}Nb_2O_6$ photorefractive crystals, phase conjugation with depleted pumps 85−56821
$Sr_xBa_{1-x}Nb_2O_6$ photorefractive crystal, wavefront-reversing mirror characts, 87−26524
$(Sr_xBa_{1-x})_{1-y}(Nb_2O_6)_y$:Ce crysts., holographic storage, diffr. efficiency, elec. field effect 85−35925
$SrBaNb_2O_6$:Ce, broadband photorefractive props. and self-pumped phase conjugation, use as mirror 88−20734
W bronze family crystals for optical device appls. 85−12531

photoresistors
2D photosensitive array for HERMES systolic array version machine 88−40088
n^+-As/n^+−$GaAs_{1-x-y}Sb_xP_y$/n$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$/n^+−$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$ photoresistor, spectral sensitivity and gap width studies 86−27646
autocollimation focusing devices for optical systems, photoresistors used as image analyzer 87−18786
autodyne photoresistor detector 86−5323
bipolar IC image sensor using thyristor shift register *(Japanese)* 88−29435
digitisers based on multicomponent photoresistors 87−63336
distributed photoresistor struct., generalised model development *(Russian)* 88−25575
distributed structs., function synthesis using relax. phenomena *(Russian)* 88−8063
electronic mousetrap, human design using LED/photoresistor light barrier technique 85−11461
exposure time meter, bridge cct.-based with four-digit display *(Spanish)* 86−11632
II-VI multielement code photoresistors, design and charact. 87−24494
II-VI semiconductor multi-element code photoresistors, topology synthesis *(Russian)* 88−25574
II-VI semiconductor photoresistors, signal conditioning using system-technical means *(Russian)* 86−17978
III-V photoconductive detectors, gain and noise props. 85−41275
IR detector with frequency output 87−70654
light sensitive semicond. resistors and their appl. *(German)* 87−11074
microcomputer interface to photoresistor, light-level meter appl. 87−70647
moving object counting system using photoresistor detector, counters and seven-segment displays *(Spanish)* 85−20549
optical range 0.4 to 1 micron photoresistors *(Russian)* 86−14553
optocouplers, photoresistor-based *(Russian)* 86−68403
optoelectronic functional convertors, dynamic operating charact. *(Russian)* 87−38931
optoisolator, mathematical model *(Polish)* 87−12318
periodic struct. with heat sink, spatial distrib. processes *(Russian)* 85−11589
photometer, photoresistor sensor system with LED indicator 88−19424
porch light, energy-saving cct. design using light-activated switching config. 85−16410
position-sensitive for automatic focusing systems 87−11077
positive resists functional comparison by statistical design 85−45830
resistor-photon couples with diode radiators *(Russian)* 85−35633
semiconductors under transverse sweep-out conditions 85−41237
SOS photoresistors, V/A charact., laser charact. meas. appls. *(Russian)* 86−47099
spectral charact. in background-limited regime, extrinsic photoresistors 86−62851
Cd $S_{1-x}Se_x$ film photoresistor, two-coordinate photoelectric transducer appl. 85−47982
CdHgTe photoresistor and photoelectromag. uncooled 10.6 μm detectors, performance comparison 85−42999
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ photoresistors, doping effect on performance 86−20857
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ photoresistors, performance as function of doping 86−8525
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ uncooled graded gap 10.6 μm photoresistors, performance and detectivity 85−28733
CdS photoresistor for insolation meas., correlation with wind speed 87−37588
CdS photoresistor sandwich structs., CVD grown, photoelec. charact. *(Russian)* 88−8047
CdS_xSe_{1-x} multielement slotted photoresistor based electric-to-heat energy convertor *(Russian)* 85−50052
n-CdTe photoresistors, lux-ampere charact. and response time, trap effects 85−7311
CdTe polycrystalline photodetector with broad spectral range *(Russian)* 86−14552
GaAs high gain photodetectors for Raman spectroscopy 86−17983
GaAs photoconductive detectors, gain and noise props. 85−41275
$GaAs_{1-x-y}Sb_xP_y$ highly efficient fast large area photoresistor, 0.9-1.1 μm wavelength range 86−1389
Ge:Hg, Sb photodiode and photoresistor structures with injection amplification, photosensitivity, electron irrad. effect 87−18841
HgCdTe room-temperature photodetectors, heterodyne meas. of weak 10.6 cm signals 85−14810
InP:Fe short photoresistors, photoconductivity kinetics, loss of nonequilib. plasma, electric field 87−61037
PbS, thermoelectrically cooled photodetector for 0.8 to 2.5 μm band 87−56703
Sb_2S_3 amorphous films, phys. phenomena appls. in functional microelectronics 87−60114
Si:Mn based sandwich photoresistor 86−21622
Si:Zn(S) photodiodes, photosensitivity, spectra noise density 87−7219

photoresists
see also electron resists
1 μm lithography using dyed resist on highly reflective topography 86−41650
3D shape simulator, appl. to submicron VLSI *(Japanese)* 87−60258
5-nitroacenaphthene, light-induced props. *(Chinese)* 85−55866
ablative resist for optical disc mastering 85−3734
adhesion testing method, VLSI fabrication appl. 85−29286
aerial image of square apertures, quantitative shape eval. 88−39284
alignment mark imaging under photoresist 88−1592
alkali-developable Si-containing positive photoresist for two-layer resist system 87−53613
applying photoresist for optimal coatings for VLSI chips 88−57553
aqueous developable bilayer resist system 86−21702
aqueous processible liquid resists 87−73856
ARQUS-20 automatic reticle qualification system 88−1599
aryloxy-polyphosphazenes films as negative O RIE resistant resist materials 87−38391
ASIC photolithography, resist and exposure system charactn. 88−57760
automated process monitoring techniques for photoresist handling systems 88−7543
AZ111 photoresist, ^{10}B implantation, depth profile study 88−44709
AZ111 photoresist, Bi implanted, diffusion, thermal stability 88−57547
AZ1350 photoresist, pattern definition and formation on curved surfaces 88−39312
AZ1350J 87−53621
AZ 5214 E photoresist, high resolution image reversal for submicron lithography 88−13266

photoresists continued
AZ-1350 positive photoresist, holographic grating fabrication 87−75266
AZ-5214 resist, diffusion in image reversal process, appl. to electron beam proximity effect correction 88−26156
AZ-type photoresists, optical consts. meas. 88−7527
azide photoresist initiator, emission spectra and exposure reciprocity 88−50764
azide-phenolic resin aq. developable deep UV/electron beam negative resist 86−1898
azide-phenolic resin composite film, thermolysis, photolysis and appl. as antirefl. layer in resist 87−53327
azide-phenolic resin resists for deep UV to visible light range 86−1902
azide-phenolic resin resists sensitive to visible light 86−1903
azide-PMMA photoresist for UV lithography 88−44713
bilayer resist system using contrast-enhanced lithography with water-soluble photopolymer 87−11910
bilevel photoresist system, comp. effect on interfacial layer form. 86−1895
bilevel resist for ion beam lithography 85−50354
bisazides for photoresist appls., thermal stability *(French)* 87−67073
blazed holographic gratings, real-time recording effects in positive photoresist 88−58697
Bragg gratings as beam splitters and beam reflectors for integrated optical systems 87−46579
brominated poly(1-trimethylsilylpropyne): a sensitive deep-UV resist for two-layer lithography 88−13242
CD technology, objective and photoresists props. effect *(Czech)* 88−15870
characterisation and optimisation using simulation computer program PROSIM 87−11887
characterisation on reflecting substrates 87−11873
characteristics of various photoresists and electron resists *(Japanese)* 85−35094
chemical modification of surfaces 88−64422
CMOS fabrication, 1 μm, using optical stepper, single layer resist systems 86−2443
CMOS gate oxide defect density, effect of source/drain ion implantation 85−34796
CMOS process, 3 μm, photoresist technique eval. 87−11969
CMOS process, photoresist profile shaping by anisotropic dry etching *(French)* 86−58618
CMOS technology, photoresist profile control when exposing with steppers 88−20123
CMOS technology, reticle sizing for optimized CD control 86−15266
contact hole generation by bi-level image reversal resist process 88−64473
contaminating particle measurements in medium-current ion implanters and recommended procedures to improve yield 85−40592
contamination resist apertures for X-ray opticalsystems 87−1360
contrast enhancement material, photobleachable cpd. conc. effect on pattern form. *(Japanese)* 88−44722
contrast enhancement material for G-line exposure 87−45736
contrast enhancement of submicron pattern profiles 88−13248
contrast enhancement processes 86−1947
contrast enhancing additives for positive photoresist 88−33100
contrast improvement of alignment signals from resist coated patterns 87−74161
contrast prediction model 86−8925
contrast-enhanced photoresists, process sensitivities 88−26112
contrast-enhancement material, simulated performance 85−50349
cresol novolac resin, diazonaphthoquinone-sulfonate negative deep UV resist 87−17871
critical dimension and profile control of photoresist images 87−6507
curcumin, positive resist dye, g- and h-line exposure, appl. for photoresists 87−74153
deep UV, evaluation of positive acting resists for lithography at 248 nm 87−38394
deep UV 2-layer resist system derived from trimethylsilylstyrene 87−11876
deep UV dyeable negative resist for CCD micro-colour filter 87−11966
deep UV lithography, dry development using olefinic polymer and ozone developing 88−7405
deep UV low molecular weight resist for lift-off metallisation 85−34874
deep UV multilayer resist process for VLSI 85−40795
deep UV photoresist, containing Si and ortho-nitrobenzylsilylether group 88−13199
deep UV photoresists, new class of resins 87−11881
deep UV resists for use in 248 nm excimer laser lithography 87−11883
deep-etch synchrotron radiation lithography, LIGA technique 88−39301
defect control using liquid particle counting 87−11569
defects caused by oxidation 88−13218
DESIRE: a new route to submicron optical lithography 87−60256
DESIRE system, silylation parameters effect on lithographic performance 87−25017
DFB lasers, λ/4 phase-shifted corrugations fabrication using positive and negative photoresists 87−46856
diamond-like C resists, excimer laser submicron etching 87−11666
diazide photoresists, charact. and formulations for deep UV lithography 85−1450
diazide/novolak photoresist film, overhang form. by chlorobenzene soak process 86−35484
diazo-type, characterisation using e-beam exposure and metal-ion-free developers 86−2269
diazo-type positive photoresists, contrast, effect of process parameters 87−11502
diazo-type positive resists, modelling depend. of photoresist contrast and linewidth on processing variables 87−11903
diazo-type resists in synchrotron lithography 86−1970
diazoketone dissolution inhibitors for deep UV photolithography 88−13240
diazonaphthoquinone compounds and diazonium salt contrast, enhanced lithography 87−38403
diazonium-phenolic resin two-layer resist system utilising photoinduced interfacial insolubilisation 88−13241
diazopolysiloxanes, positive photoresists, imageable barrier layers 87−25018
diazoquinone photoresist films, on Si wafers, Fourier transform IR anal. 87−11506
diazoquinone-based resist layers, silylation from gas phase, mechanism and kinetics 88−13254
diazoquinone/novolak resist, thermal acceleration of UV hardening 85−1455
dichromated poly(vinyl butyral) photoresist with improved stability 88−12782
diode laser, λ/4 shifted DFB corrugation, formed by spatial phase modulating masks 86−36506

photoresists continued
dip-coating method for fabricating thin photoresistfilms 86−15014
direct laser platemaking by dimethylaminobenzalacetophenone resists 86−3411
dissolution kinetics, photoproduct effects, quartz cryst. microbalance rate monitoring 86−1883
double-wafer-chuck system to facilitate rapid and accurate alignment 87−11845
DRAM, 1 Mb, yield-limiting patterned-fail mechanism 88−6866
dry development with reactive ion etching and magnetron enhanced etching 88−1550
dry etching techniques for inorganic resist processing 86−2070
dry etching using image reversal photoresists. *(Japanese)* 87−32428
dry film photoresist technology available in Europe for PWB industry 88−64082
dry film photoresists for high-density PCB fabrication 86−58143
dry film resist trimmer appl. to Mylar-Riston-Mylar lamination 85−1452
dry film resists for printed circuit board manufacture *(German)* 87−1074
dry film solder mask resists 87−6241
dual image aqueous developable thermally stable photoresist, latent image 87−18223
dye, photobleachable, as water soluble contrast enhancement layer 85−34714
dyed photoresist, myths 88−33108
dyed resist to enhance undercut angles attainable onreduction projection printers 86−58352
dyed resists for 1 micron resolution 86−21682
dyed resists for improving linewidth control over reflective surfaces 86−41646
DYNALITH resists for mid-UV appls., formulation optimisation for GaAs lithography 88−13216
DYNALITH resists for mid-UV appls., formulation optimisation for GaAs lithography 88−13279
electron beam exposure for mask lithography 88−13224
electropulse chemical machining 88−11747
entrainment pattern, elimination of subboundaries in zone melted Si-on-insulator films 88−12028
EPA 914 IR — a positive resist with built-in image reversal (IR) capabilities for ULSI technology 87−11900
erosion in Al etch plasma, spectroscopic diagnostics 88−7479
etching on Al-Si substrate in high press., low RF system, SEM study 88−7481
etching process, electron-irradiation-induced-contamination 87−45794
exposure and contrast enhancement, algebraic description 86−63142
exposure and focus scales for optical lithography 88−33104
fibre heads with photoresist lenses for optical discs 87−25924
films, ion-implanted, Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy 88−50763
films, plasma-etched depth meas. using diffr. of lamellar grating 85−12197
functional characterization of positive optical resists 87−11901
gate oxide damage in dry photoresist stripping environments 88−50746
Ge_xSe_{1-x} photoresist, Ag sensitized, Ag and by anodic stripping 86−21304
gratings on reflecting substrates interference pattern 87−2242
heavily dyed, appl. to wafer production, patterning 88−33101
high resolution positive photoresists 87−11882
high temperature post exposure bake for AZ 4000 photoresist 86−1911
high temperature stabilization of positive photoresists 85−12377
high yield process for delicate wafers 87−25024
high-density, high yield PWB imaging with dry film photoresist 85−17962
high-impact spraying for photoresist processing 87−60009
high-resolution interconnect photolithography, resist processing 88−64474
highly nonlinear resists, modelling, Bose-Einstein statistics 85−29091
Hitachi RD-2000N negative resist charactn. under electron beam exposure 88−39317
hologram, surface relief rainbow, brightness, S/N and contrast for embossing master 86−3373
holograms, large-format embossed, mass replication 86−3372
holographic grating arrays, recording and large scale replication using multiple beam interferometry 85−35908
holographic grating recording with photoresist AZ-1350 J *(Spanish)* 85−56871
holographic image projection, high-resolution, using visible and UV lasers, photoresist recording 88−45558
holographic micropattern recording and replication, photographic emulsion grain ordering in film systems 88−8315
holographic photoresist under pulsed laser radiation in the blue and UV, behaviour 88−34152
holograpic gratings, phase-shifted quarter micron by selective image reversal of photoresist 88−51949
HPR/PMMA bilevel resist system 88−19891
i-line lenses for submicron lithography 88−1580
i-line lithography for VLSI and ULSI appls. 87−11542
IC antennas on thin membranes 88−21025
IC fabrication, two layer planarization process 86−21416
IC fabrication and inspection, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (April 1987) 88−18307
IC fabrication appl. 87−11184
image hardening using conformable mould, appl. to portable conformable mask bilayer system 87−67049
image projection for high resolution photolithography 88−2409
image reversal photoresist, ST-A-R process 88−57558
image reversal process for lift-off technology 88−13267
imaging science, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (Sept. 1985) 86−61833
implantation mask fabrication for 16 Mbit bubble memories 87−25871
implanted ion profiles in AZ111 photoresist 87−1389
in-line automatic photoresist process control 86−2283
integrated optical chemical vapour microsensors 88−74378
integrated optics, laser beam photolithographic fabrication 86−9611
integrated optics devices, photoresistive periodic structures *(Russian)* 86−9605
integrated-optics devices, photoresistive periodic structures, corrugation shape investigation *(Russian)* 86−15513
interferometry appl. to photoresists characterisation 86−53522
ion beam lithography, masked, photoresist profiles, mask scatt. effects 85−45756
ion implantation, high current, photoresist outgassing, FTIR and residual gas anal. study 87−11622
ion implantation outgassing, quadrupole mass anal. 86−35533
ion implanters, electrostatically scanned, five lockup pattern detection, diagnostic technique 87−74184
ITREM inland photoresist for PC production *(Polish)* 88−12788

photoresists continued
Josephson integrated circuits, advanced lift-off planarisation process 88−65009
Kodak 809 on PMMA two layer resist for plasma etching 87−11908
Langmuir-Blodgett films, lithography resists, excimer laser, X-ray and electron beam exposure 88−57544
Langmuir-Blodgett films for 0.5 μm lithography using KrF excimer lasers and X-rays 88−13245
Langmuir-Blodgett resists for excimer laser and X-ray lithography *(Japanese)* 88−44711
laser high-power UV radiation evaporation appls. 88−27256
laser repair of transparent microfaults in IC photomasks 87−45742
laser RIE process for etching of organic materials 85−6833
lift-off process for the fabrication of thin filmmetal lines with small line-width 86−53730
linewidth control, effect of diffuse refl. 88−13259
linewidth control and meas. 86−21336
linewidth control in optical projection printing, influence of resist parameters 86−1904
linewidth control in photolithography positive resist, anal. mode 85−29093
linewidth meas. on 1 μm geometry process wafers using fluoresc. 85−29240
liquid photoimageable solder masks 88−38896
liquid photoresists for fine line imaging 88−25692
lithographic materials for semicond. processing 86−1942
LMR and LMR-UV, formation of thick narrow-spacing metal patterns by lift-of technique 86−21680
mask, ion implanted, formation of carbonised layer 85−40599
mask for B plasma doping into the side-wall of a sub-0.5 μm width trench 88−19801
material evaluation, quality parameter meas. using photoresist evaluation equipment *(Japanese)* 87−74166
membrane model for positive photoresist development 87−11888
metal lift-off process development and optimisation 87−25165
metal-ion-free developers, dissolution rate studies during various modes of automated spray development 86−1909
methacrylate resin and polysilane photoresists. for VLSI memory device fabrication 85−23854
methacrylate silicone-based negative photoresist for highresolution bilayer resist systems 86−35520
methacrylated silicone based negative resist for high resolution two-layer resist systems 85−34701
methylacrylate with methacrylic acid copolymers, sensitivity to short-wavelength UV radiation 85−50356
microelectric photoresists, uncoated, SEM inspection, low-loss electron images 87−6769
microlithography, novolak calibration method applied to the GPCanalysis of the UV photoresists 86−53742
microlithography materials, sensitivity, quantum chemistry 88−7415
microplastic structures at micron scale 87−11879
Microposit 1350 H, reactive ion and plasma etching in parallel-plate reactor study 88−39200
Microposit 1350 H positive photoresist, etch rate 88−57464
Microposit 1400 resist patterns, UV hardening with XeCl excimer laser 87−25022
Microposit 2400-17 resist profile simulation for 0.5 μm photolithography at 248 nm *(French)* 87−67072
microroughening permanent resist by a photo method for bondability improvement 85−34735
microwave plasma etching in air and O_2 in VLSI production 87−60344
molded deep-UV portable conformable masking system 87−17872
monodisperse Si-containing photoresist for abilayer system 86−53513
MOS LSI, field-isolation technology employing lift-off patterning of sputtered SiO_2 films 85−18463
MOSFETs, X-ray residual radiation damage 86−58356
mould controlled profile technique 88−13262
MRS-type negative resists, characts. and deep UV projection printing appl. 85−1445
MSA VLSI, trench isolation technology with novel planarisation 88−39725
multilayer resist, image enhancement by UV hardening, soft vac. pulsed electron beams, and organometallic cpds. 88−26151
multilayer resist, reactive ion etching 87−67126
multilayer resist processing update 86−21701
multilayer resist system for submicron lithography, contrast enhanced reflectionless process 88−19895
multilayer resist systems for optical and e-beamlithography 86−8947
multilevel, organosilicon novalac resin based 85−35048
multiwafer resist stripping system design 86−58371
negative, based on dichromated gelatin *(Japanese)* 85−61561
negative deep UV resist *(Japanese)* 85−61591
negative deep UV resist for 248 nm lithography 88−57525
negative photoresist, high performance, for microlithography 86−2285
negative photoresist used as dielec. in hybrid ccts., characts. study *(Hungarian)* 88−12857
negative plasma developable resist with high resolution 86−2077
negative resists, contrast and cross-linking rel. to radiation wavelength 85−23621
negative resists, struct. profile study 87−25021
negative thin film resist, characterisation by photo FT IR 88−64434
negative tone high resolution photosensitive polyimide precursor 87−44414
negative UV photoresist NUKL 1 *(German)* 88−7181
negative X-ray resists based on phenolic resin, acid generator, and crosslinker 88−26159
negative-acting aqueous base-developable photoresist with submicron resolution capabilities over topography 88−13278
nondestructive sectioning for SEM inspection 88−13291
nonlinear resist materials, exposure bleaching 87−74147
novolac resin film, positive photoresist, dissolution kinetics 88−13258
novolac resin photoresist based high dry etching resist. portable conformable masking 88−13272
novolac resin-type high performance positive photoresists 86−35523
novolak, silyl ethers for trilevel and bilevel resist systems 86−35519
novolak based multilayer systems, use of azo dyes 87−25020
novolak design for high resolution positive photoresists 88−13251
novolak resin positive photoresist, pattern profile *(Japanese)* 88−71469
novolak resist patterns, UV hardening 86−1977
novolak resists, deep UV and thermal hardening 88−13273
novolak-based photoresists, DSC anal. 87−53623
novolak-based photoresists, glass transition temp. effects 86−1976
novolak-based positive resist for X-ray lithography, kinetics and simulation 88−26164

photoresists continued
novolak-based positive X-ray resist with high X-ray sensitivity 87−25008
novolak-based resist systems for submicron optical lithography, develop. induction mechanism 88−13271
novolak/diazoquinone photoresist, reciprocity failure with 364 nm exposure 88−26111
N-octadecylacrylamide Langmuir-Blodgett multilayers, ultrathin resists fabrication 88−26174
optical lithography, high resolution linewidth control 87−11560
optical microlithography, new materials 88−7407
optical positive resists exposure and development, process control 86−1885
organic resists, dry photoetching rate, thickness dependence 87−11656
organosilicon novolac resin, synthesis and lithographic charactn. 87−11878
organosilicon novolac resist, reactive ion etching and lithographic charactn. *(French)* 87−67130
organosilicon photoresist for use in excimer laser lithography 88−44724
organosilicon photoresist for use in excimer laser lithography 88−26149
organosilicon polymers in multilayer plasma resist processing 88−26080
organosilicon positive working photoresists 88−19894
organosilicon resin photoresist family 88−13244
PCB, dry film resist stripping 87−60010
PCB, photoresist, solvent versus aqueous dry film 85−40351
PCB, process latitude of aqueous resist in print and etch processes 85−40349
PCB aqueous resist stripper filter 86−1538
PCB direct data imaging experience 88−71202
PCB electrostatic coating of photoresists 86−62924
PCB fabrication, automation of plating, strip, and etch processes 86−67594
PCB fine-lining photoresist 87−53009
PCB laser direct photoplotting without aperture wheels 85−40319
PCB photoimageable resist liquid solder mask debubbling system solves board processing delay problems 88−38897
PCB photoresist, residual, Cu bondable surface, visualizing technique 85−28812
PCB phototool handling 87−11242
PCB polyacrylate-based photoresist lamination, influence of substrate thickness and preheat on adhesion and dimens. stability 86−62917
PCB strip solution evaluation 87−60007
PCB surface prep. for dry film photoresist lamination 88−64103
PCBs, performance evaluation of aqueous resist strippers 87−60008
Permalloy magnetic bubble devices, reactive ion etching planarization process 85−56131
peroxopolyniobotungstic acids, spin-coatable inorganic resists for bilayer lithography 88−13200
phenol formaldehyde resist, plasma etching appl., comparison with electron resist *(Czech)* 88−13122
phenolic high temp. positive photoresist for refl. topography and sputter appls. 86−1892
photoimageable polyimide: a dielectric material for high aspect ratio structures 87−11895
photolithography, excimer laser applications 87−6519
photolithography, resist materials 87−6509
photon, ion and electron beams, Int. Symposium, Tarrytown, NY, USA (May-June 1984) 85−27917
photoplotter−a drawing tool for PCB design *(German)* 88−71179
photoresist computerised electron beam linewidth measuring and inspection 85−1726
photoresist gratings with high aspect-ratio 88−65882
photoresist removal by afterglow oxidation for productivity enhancement 87−11663
photosensitivity and contrast determ. by laser interferometry 85−23618
photosensitivity values, use in maintaining crit. dimensions 87−17867
photostructural material processing, negative image form. 88−13260
piezoelectric substrate interface, real-time characterisation 86−53502
planarisation by thermal cure, role of photoactive cpd. 87−38019
planarisation properties of the SCR 17 photoresist *(Czech)* 88−57520
planarised oxide with sacrificial photoresist, etch rate sensitivity to pattern density 87−67138
plasma etching, role of N_2O in CF_4+N_2O plasma etching 86−21433
plasma polymer surface adhesion modification method 85−28832
plasma stripping, heavy metal contamination 88−57526
plasma tailoring for high performance low noise GaAs mixer diodes 86−1913
plasma-polymerised, X-ray imaged pattern development by H_2 plasma etching 85−1435
plasma-polymerized dry-developable resist for synchrotron radiation lithography 87−60229
plasmon optical discs, volume production 86−42216
PMMA, acrylic acid calcium acetate modified, enhanced plasma etch resistance 87−38390
PMMA, exposure in bilevel resist processing using deep UV source 87−67050
PMMA, radiation induced graft lithography, optimisation of solvent development 86−35518
PMMA, scanning ion beam lithography appls. 85−23922
PMMA bilayer resist., laser writing 85−50345
PMMA bilayer resist systems, commercial dye charactn. 88−19893
PMMA containing a bisazide cpd., photosensitive UV photoresist 88−57548
PMMA films, irrad., ESR study 86−1978
PMMA films, X-ray lithography with synchrotron radiation, photoelectron and Auger electron prod. 86−8923
PMMA on Si, X-ray lithography exposures, Monte Carlo simulation 85−34710
PMMA photoresist spin coating mechanism related to polymer solution to rheology 88−26154
PMMA plasma polymerised films, X-ray resist characts. *(Japanese)* 86−1917
PMMA positive resists, dissolution characts. 87−74158
PMMA resist heating in excimer laser lithography 88−33096
PMMA resist sublayers, contact printed, image form. 85−18415
PMMA resists, for recessed gate GaAs MESFETs, poly(2-vinylpyridine) adhesion promoter 86−58355
PMMA synchrotron radiation X-ray lithography system, design parameters simulations *(Japanese)* 86−15188
PMMA X-ray resist, dissolution characts. 88−33087
PMMA-azide modified photosensitive resist, azide conc. depend. 87−53328
PMMA-bisazide photosensitive deep UV resist 88−26152
PMMA-maleic anhydride positive resists, dissolution characts. 87−74158
PMMA/polymethylacrylic acid bilayer UV resist system, resolution and reproducibility 87−11852

photoresists continued
point-of-use photoresist filtration, practical appl. and economics 85−6778
Polaform process, holographic embossing at Polaroid 87−12611
poly(alkyl α-cyanoacrylates), positive X-ray resist for microlithography *(French)* 85−29107
poly(alkylmethacrylate) ester:F, positive X-ray resist for microlithography *(French)* 85−29107
poly(chloromethylstyrene) X-ray resist characterisation by monochromatic synchrotron radiation 85−1628
poly(glycidyl methacrylate), negative resist cross-linking in X-ray lithography 85−55631
poly(n-butyl α-cyanoacrylate), highly sensitive and high contrast resist for lithography 87−67032
poly(p-hydroxystyrene), selective gas-phase reactive microlithographic system, mechanistic study 88−13253
poly(p-hydroxystyrene) positive photoresist, dissolution behaviour, comparison with novolac 88−13256
poly(p-methylstyrene-co-chloromethylstyrene) resist for electron and optical lithographics 85−34718
poly(p-vinylbenzoate) based positive/negative mid UV resists with high thermal stability 88−13243
poly(trimethylsilylmethyl methacrylate co-chloromethyl styrene), prep. and lithographic props. 87−11874
poly(trimethylsilylmethyl methacrylate-methacrylic acid)-nitrobenzyl cholate, bilevel, solution inhibition deep UV resist system 87−60227
poly-2-methylpentene-1-sulfone, X-ray resist, spectral sensitivity by X-ray excited ion mass anal. 85−34695
polyallyl methacrylate-polypropargyl methacrylate copolymer negative-working resists 86−1899
polyaromatic negative resist material *(Japanese)* 85−18196
polybutadiene dielectrics, cyclized, thermal and mech. props. *(French)* 87−65585
polycyanoacrylate films for electron beam/deep UV resist appls. 88−64465
polydimethyl glutarimide, dopant-induced ablation by 308 nm excimer laser 88−39334
polydimethylglutarimide resist, progress report 87−11909
polydimethylglutarimide-based aq. developable bilayer resist system 86−1896
polyhexafluorobutylmethacrylate plasma polymerised films, X-ray resist characts. *(Japanese)* 86−1917
polyimide, high resolution high photospeed, for thick film appls. 87−1374
polyimide, photoimageable dielectric material for high aspect ratio structures 87−11895
polyimide, photosensitive, for advanced electronic devices, material and processing technologies 88−19864
polyimide films, microwave plasma etching, anisotropy rel. to ion energy 87−25120
polyimide high resolution ion implantation masks, thin film surface morphology and dielec. props. study 87−38074
polyimides, applications in IC fabrication and packaging cycles 85−23607
polymer chemistry in the electrical industry 86−34406
polymer film, AZ111 photoresist, Bi ion implantation, range measurements and thermal stability 88−64438
polymer film photoresists, photoablation using synchrotron radiation 88−39333
polymer films plasma etching, behaviour, book contrib. 88−7676
polymer films X-ray irradiated, latent image development by photoetching in VUV 86−21296
polymer materials for microlithography, book contrib. 88−1502
polymer photoresist appls. *(Korean)* 88−1476
polymer resists bearing tetrathiafulvalene groups, UV and electron beam irrad. effects 88−26155
polymeric organosilicon cpds., plasma deposition, multilayer resist fabrication 86−483
polymers, data storage media and substrates appl. 88−26746
polymers, functionalised, technological appls., review 86−66865
polymers, photo-etching processes *(Japanese)* 86−1876
polymers in electronics 87−52222
polymers in electronics. I 85−22559
polymethacrylonitrile as a resist in X-ray lithography 88−39290
polymethylmethacrylate bilayer resist, electron transport studies, 30 nm scale structs. 87−38386
polymethylstyrene, chlorinated, dopant-induced ablation by 308 nm excimer laser 88−39334
polymethylstyrene, chlorinated, negative resist profiles in X-ray lithography 85−1443
polymethylstyrene, chlorinated, negative X-ray resist for X-ray lithography 87−38048
polymethylstyrene, chlorinated, X-ray negative resist, lithographic performance 87−74159
polymethylstyrenes, halogenated, appl. to X-ray resists 88−13268
polyolefinsulphone-type resist, X-ray induced reaction, oxidation effect 88−57531
polyphotolysis process to enhance positive photoresist results 87−74171
polysilane, self-developing deep UV resists, photochemistry, photophysics and submicron lithography 86−1901
polysilane positive type photoresists 88−26150
polysiloxane, dry etching characts., multilayer resist processes appl. 87−11647
polysiloxanes for deep UV lithography 86−21679
polystyrene and chloromethylated polystyrene, deep UV, electron and ion beam resists, photo- and radiation chemistry 85−12093
polyvinyl cinnamate, liquid photoresist for high resolution in PCBs 87−37703
portable conformable mask process with an improved deep UV resist underlayer 85−1454
positive, development, rate equation 87−38018
positive, image reversal kinetics, exact soln. 86−47439
positive, impact of contrast on process latitude 86−1888
positive, optical density, contrast, and sensitivity curve 86−1887
positive, review of contrast 86−1910
positive, shelf life prediction based on accelerated ageing techniques 88−19888
positive, Si containing, for a bilayer resist system 85−45498
positive, ultra high temp., ULTRAMAC PR78T 86−1908
positive, use of contrast enhancement layers to improve effective contrast 87−38016
positive dry film photoresists, processing steps, appls. 86−8652
positive electron and X-ray resists, highly sensitive *(Japanese)* 85−18386
positive near-UV resist for bilayer lithography 88−19892

photoresists continued
positive optical resist for bilayer resist systems 86−1974
positive optical resists, overview 88−26147
positive photoresist, image reversal, and IC fabrication 86−2282
positive photoresist, response surface methodology, process optimisation 88−13274
positive photoresist development over full range of exposure 85−18198
positive photoresist kinetics, Dill model eqns., closed form soln. 86−47440
positive photoresist optical density, optimisation, for high resolution lithography on reflective surfaces 86−1906
positive photoresist processing, contrast enhancement by image reversal 86−1980
positive photoresist system, high contrast 86−1912
positive photoresist using styrene-maleiimide binder 88−1475
positive photoresists, dissolution kinetics, secondary struct. model 88−13257
positive photoresists, exposure and development charact., effect of dye additions 86−1907
positive photoresists, image reversal, charactn. and modelling 86−8921
positive photoresists, pulsed laser exposed, percolational develop. and image form., computer simulation 88−13261
positive photoresists, single layer, image enhancement principle 88−13264
positive photoresists, single layer and multilayer, photostabilisation for Al etching environments 85−12071
positive photoresists containing diazoquinone derivatives, image reversal process 85−1451
positive photoresists thickness modulation meas., by holographic interferometry 88−7529
positive print-and-etch photoresist using mercaptoacid 88−1080
positive resist, high contrast, ULTRAMAC PR914, functional performance 86−1914
positive resist dissolution in X-ray lithography, microcracks effects simulation using cellular automata 88−64435
positive resist systems, bilevel and mono-level, based on chemically stable imide polymer 86−1905
positive resist using spin-on antireflective coatings, plasma performance 86−2284
positive tone E-beam resist, sensitive, etch resistant 88−64439
positive type, submicron stepper performance, A- and B-values 88−26153
positive-resist processing for step-and-repeat optical lithography 87−25455
post-exposure bake effects, simulation 88−50769
PR-1024 Megabit positive photoresist optimized for both I-line and UV-3 exposure 87−11898
prebaking in vacuum at room temp., exposure characteristics 85−6788
printability of mask defects in negative resist projection photolithography 88−50768
process modeling for photoresist development and design of DLR/sd (double-layer resist by a single development) process 87−60222
process monitor appl. 88−57559
process optimisation using statistical design of expts. 85−7034
proximity effects in contrast enhancement layer and bilayer resist processes, comparison 87−38404
PWBs, fine-line, improved solvent strippers 86−41449
PWBs, laser direct imaging technology 86−41448
PWBs, thick photoresist technology for [PWBs] 86−8626
quality control, liquid chromatography as tool in characterisation 85−50644
radiation sensitive polymeric imaging systems, improved sensitivity, resolution, design principles 86−41645
reactive ion etch resist. enhancement 88−13145
reactive ion etching rates, rel. to GaAs and W 86−21394
removal by large-area electron beam in O atmosphere 87−60226
research and development of photopolymers, review *(Japanese)* 85−61013
resist profile quality and linewidth control 85−1723
scanning differential phase contrast optical microscope application to surface studies and micrometrology 88−1081
selective etching with ClF_3 etchant, semiconductor manufacture 85−40613
self-developing, direct writing using low-power CW UV light 86−8926
self-developing, vacuum UV F_2 excimer laser exposure 85−40565
self-diffraction for intrinsic optical modulation evolution measurement in photoresists 88−58696
SEM-EDAX analysis of interaction of photoresist with thick films 85−45336
semiconductor element fabrication *(Japanese)* 86−1877
semiconductor industry, liquid particle counting, methodology develop. and statistical process control 88−1490
semiconductor lift-off steps, surfactant/cosolvent additives to N-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone 85−1535
sensitisation for electron beam exposure of submicron patterns 88−39322
shallow junction technology, metal contacts process 86−15073
Silicon Repeater for IC manufacture, optical aspects 85−29301
silicon-added bilayer resist process for high-resolution optical lithography 88−7533
silicone-based negative resist for two-layer resist system *(Japanese)* 85−18385
silylation from gas phase, mechanism and kinetics 88−19887
single layer resist processes, exposure latitude 88−13237
single-layer, reticle sizing for optimised critical dimension control, expt. 86−21839
slope control by sensitizer conc. adjustment 85−1456
soft X-ray plasma proximity stepper, laser-based, prod. suitability 88−64448
soft X-ray source based on micropinch discharge, X-ray lithography appl. 86−58366
solder resists, functions and comparison 86−20960
spray photoresist thickness uniformity improvement 86−14728
stabilized holographic recording using positive photoresist, residual real-time effect 88−20779
stepper process latitude improvement using contrast enhanced resist process 88−1591
strip using N-methyl-pyrrolidone after CF_4-H_2 RIE 86−35576
stripping, recurrent operation 88−57749
stripping equipment design 87−6502
stripping in O_2 afterglow 87−11507
stripping using O plasma, charact. study 88−7526
styrylpyridinium-based high temp. photonegative resists 88−13246
submicrometre, resist. technology, advances 87−60237
submicron chip patterns, lithographic reproduction technology 86−9216
submicron linewidth variation charactn. for single and multiple-layer resist systems 88−26110
submicron lithography, optical methods 88−13196
photoresists continued
submicron lithography system using conventional source X-ray stepper 88−1511
submicron optical linewidth metrology at NBS 88−13500
submicron optical lithography: I-line wafer stepper and photoresist technology 85−35103
submicron optical lithography, contrast enhancement techniques 88−7409
submicron optical lithography, DESIRE process mechanism 88−19886
submicron optical lithography, I-line lens and photoresist technology 85−6779
submicron optical lithography, photoresist design, polyphotolysis appl. 88−1497
submicron optical lithography utilizing a negative deepUV resist MRS 86−2081
submicron optical photolithography, photoresist schemes 88−1503
submicron photolithography, image resolution and depth of focus considerations 88−1581
submicron positive photoresist enhancement options 87−60242
submicron resist patterns fabrication using edge-defined technique 85−12076
surface relief gratings, photoresist mask fabrication 88−51553
surface tension effects in microlithography—striations 87−11894
synchrotron lithography: the way to sub-micron features with single layer resists 87−18228
synchrotron radiation lithography, dry developed negative resist 86−35506
tapered contact holes, dry etching using multilayer resist 86−2042
TAS negative photoresist for bilayer resist system 85−34716
techniques and chemistry, book contrib. 88−7433
technology and processing, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (March 1985) 86−10
terpolymer resist enhancement by resist film surface treatment 85−29154
tertiary copolycarbonate-based UV photoresist, synthesis and evaluation 86−63372
thermal stability and etching resistance offormaldehyde- and deep UV-hardened photoresists 86−21683
thick film print lift-off technique for Al_2O_3 substrate 86−8659
thick liquid photoresist for improving image and platingresolution 86−58142
thickness determ. on Si-wafers *(German)* 85−37752
thickness meas. using energy dispersive X-ray anal. 85−29237
three-dimensional photoresist image simulation on flatsurfaces 86−8924
three-dimensional photoresist imaging process simulator for standing-wave effect environment 87−60223
three-dimensional resist shape simulator and its application to submicron VLSI process 88−39545
trace element determ. in negative photoresist by ICP AES and AAS 85−55259
trends in resist design and use 86−21700
tri-layer resist technique for VLSI vol. prod. 88−13277
tri-layer technique for VLSI vol. prod. 88−13217
trilayer resist struct. for patterning CMOS devices 88−71483
trilayer resist structs., use of absorbent dyes for light absorption 85−45502
trilevel resist for submicron optical lithography 85−34717
trilevel resist system, antireflective bottom layer optimised material 87−11907
TSMR-8800, high resolution positive photoresist for submicron photolithography 88−13281
two layer resist systems for hybrid e-beam/deep-UVlithography 85−50353
two-dimensional simulation of photolithography on reflective stepped substrate 87−60224
two-layer deep-ultraviolet portable masking resist systemusing a conformable mold for the imaging layer 86−8916
two-layer photoresist 87−11896
two-layer planarisation process 86−41644
two-layer resist. consisting of positive photoresist layers, charactn. 86−21322
two-level photoresists for RIE pattern transfer 86−2295
ULTRAMAC PR-914, novel, aqueous surface treatment to thermally stabilize high resolution positive photoresist images 87−11880
UV, high contrast positive resist(s) for use in megabit processing with broad process latitude 87−11899
UV, polysiloxanes for optical lithography 87−60255
UV liquid photoresists, automated photographic imaging process appl. 85−11743
UV submicron, DESIRE: a novel dry developed resist system 87−11877
2-vinylpyridine-methylmethacrylate copolymers, deep UV resists appl. 86−58355
VLSI, automatic pattern linewidth meas. using SEM 86−53738
VLSI, pattern linewidth meas., linear regression method 86−58583
VLSI, reduction of reflective notches using 'dyed' resist 87−18230
VLSI, X-ray lithography for submicron structs., techniques, resists and masks 85−1661
VLSI fabrication, fluoresc. linewidth meas. system 85−29241
VLSI pattern fabrication, KrF excimer laser projection lithography using trilevel resist 88−33307
W-gate MOS process, mobile ion contamination eval. using triangular voltage sweep method 88−19855
wafer linewidth meas., SEM metrology, effects due to topography and comp. 85−29245
wafer resist images, database inspection 86−13522
water-soluble contrast enhancing material, appl. to bilayer resist system 88−19889
water-soluble positive photoresist, colour picture tube manufacture appl. *(Japanese)* 86−1643
wet etching for line deletion and short repair onceramic substrates 85−55323
X-ray, sensitivity rel. to radical reaction efficiency *(Japanese)* 86−1878
X-ray lithography, high resolution, 2D image projection transmission appls. 86−21326
X-ray lithography, high throughput, with negative resist for 0.3 μm devices 87−25029
X-ray lithography, negative resist dose charact. meas. using laser plasma soft X-ray sources 86−21330
X-ray lithography, overlayer measurements, automatic procedure 85−34709
X-ray lithography, pattern width of negative resists 86−1867
X-ray lithography, patterning charact., effects of photoelectrons ejected from substrates 87−74160
X-ray lithography, replicated resist pattern resolution 86−21328
X-ray lithography, research programme at Stanford Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory 86−8940

photoresists continued
X-ray lithography, sources and alignment technology for practical appls. *(Japanese)* 86−53506
X-ray lithography, Stanford Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory research 86−8968
X-ray lithography in 0.2 to 5 nm range 88−39293
X-ray lithography resolution limits calc. using XMAS simulator 86−35505
X-ray lithography using SiN masks and Kodak 771 negative resist 88−26143
X-ray lithography using synchrotron radiation 85−34754
X-ray mask fabrication process using W absorber 87−38042
X-ray resist, high-sensitivity dry developable, process and molecular design 87−11885
X-ray resist, negative, CPMS-X(Pd) 86−8938
X-ray resist, single-level, aqueous base developed, for submicron lithography 88−13223
X-ray resist sensitivity improvement by overlaying O-blocking film 86−41642
X-ray resist sensitivity rel. to feature size control and pattern quality 88−7528
X-ray resists, soft X-ray spectral charactn. using synchrotron radiation 86−1889
X-ray resists, struct. profile form., photoelectron exposure effects 86−21327
X-ray resists for submicron lithography 88−26166
Ag/Bi-Ge-Se, plasma-processed obliquely deposited films, resist appl. 88−57519
Ag/P_4Se_{10} films, plasma-processed, as negative resists 88−13198
Ag/Se-Ge resist technology, appl. to LSI fabrication 86−2272
Ag-Se/Ge-Se inorganic resist, sensitivity and resolution for synchrotron radiation 88−33094
$Ag_2Se/GeSe_2$ inorganic resist system, diffusion of Ag, SIMS study 86−35521
$Ag_2Se/GeSe_2$ resist, excimer laser exposure, high contrast effects 85−34713
$Ag_2Se/GeSe_4$ inorganic photoresists, exposure characteristics and proximity effect 85−61809
Al and Al alloys, reactive-ion-etched, quality, masking resist. prep. effects 85−23719
Al conductor pattern formation using photoresist soak process, chlorobenzene water content influence 85−1538
Al electrodes, anisotropic wet etching by evaluated etching system 86−28196
Al etch, deep UV radiation effects on photoresist 88−7500
Al, ion beam-assisted etching with Cl 86−9026
Al photoresist erosion in plasma etching, spectroscopic diagnostics 88−7488
AlGaAs anisotropic fine pattern etching using RIE system 85−29143
AlSi surface oxidation states, photoresist. removal, plasma stripping effects 88−71420
Ar ion laser sensitive polymers, synthesis and photosensitive charcts. *(Japanese)* 85−62492
As_2S_3 evaporated photoresist appl. to kinoform optical element production 86−58982
a-As_2S_3 resists, photolithographic performance under synchrotron X-ray irradiation 87−53330
As_2S_3, spin-coated barrier layer for high resolution trilayer resist system 85−34715
As_xS_{100-x} thin films, selective dissolution, possible appl. as photoresists 88−50765
Au absorber patterns, submicron, electroplating, ion beam etched multilevel resist technique 86−2055
C diamond-like resists, 0.13 μm lines and spaces by excimer laser projection lithography 87−38392
C films, photodefinable, elec. props., photoresist appl. 85−34737
Ga-Sb-Se films, obliquely deposited, negative resist behaviour 87−60231
GaAs anisotropic fine pattern etching using RIE system 85−29143
GaAs high-speed freq. dividers using self-aligned dual-level double lift-off MESFET process 85−49819
Ge-As-S films, selective solubility 86−28204
Ge-Se chalcogenide glass photoresists, minority carrier diffusion length 85−61811
GeS_3-Ga(In) amorphous films as photoresists 85−23626
Ge_xSe_{1-x} films, wet chem. etching anisotropy, struct. and comp. depend. 86−2058
Ge_xSe_{1-x} resists, latent image form. mechanism, appls. to optical projection lithography 86−41640
Ge_xSe_{1-x} resists, proximity effects and defect printability, Ag lateral diffusion effects 85−34712
$GeSe_y$ glass films by plasma enhanced CVD, photoresist appls. 88−18730
GeSe/polymer bilevel photoresist system, review 85−40583
InGaAsP/InP DFB λ/4-shifted lasers, simultaneous holographic exposure of pos. and neg. resists 85−12851
InP (100) wafers, v-groove etching, photoresist etch mask process 88−26064
InP, v-groove channels, controlled undercutting by photoresist etch mask 88−57477
KrF excimer laser stepper for resist eval. *(Japanese)* 88−44723
MoO_3 amorphous films, negative resist, lithographic props., etching 88−13193
MoO_3 water-soluble film as barrier material in three-layer resist system 86−21308
P-Se amorphous thin films, photodensification 85−61697
P_4Se_{10} amorphous films, obliquely deposited, positive and negative resist behaviour, plasma etching 86−28092
Pb alloy Josephson junctions, RF CO_2 oxidation and double-layer resist technique 85−46099
Pb-alloy, Josephson junction IC prep. using deep UV photoresist, lift-off technology *(Japanese)* 87−7052
Pb-alloy type SJD lift-off technology for preparation of Josephson junction integrated circuits using deep-UV photoresist 88−13700
a-$Se_{75}Ge_{25}$ obliquely deposited inorganic photoresist, etching charcts. *(Korean)* 88−13294
Si containing photoresists for O_2 plasma etching *(Japanese)* 88−1488
Si, etching rates in CF_4/O_2 plasmas, effect of photoresist or Al masking 87−38118
Si ion-implanted vertical membrane for Josephson junction devices 87−74595
Si, large optical structs., profile control by gas etching techniques 88−7968
Si, oxide interlayer dielectric, LPCVD, planarization using resist etchback technique 88−57495
Si substrates, photoresist stripping using remote plasma, chemical and transport effects 88−44703
Si wafer props., influence of laser marking 85−1472
photoresists continued
Si wafers, UV/ozone cleaning for organics removal and photoresist residue cleaning 85−6830
a-Si:H inorganic resist, etching and UV light appls. 85−1441
a-Si:H layers, etching patterns for TFTs 86−41702
Si-O-N as barrier layer in three-layer photoresist system 86−1893
Si-SiO_2 interface, lateral nonuniformities, RF plasma induced 85−1418
Si-SiO_x substrate, improved photolithographic process by surface chem. modification *(German)* 87−32432
Si-containing resists for bilayer resist systems 86−1890
SiO_2, RF plasma exposure, defect generation and annealing 85−18243
SiO_2, etching rates in CF_4/O_2 plasmas, effect of photoresist or Al masking 87−38118
SiO_x film photoresists, high resolution UV photoablation 86−1858
W, selective dry etching, VLSI metallisation appl. 87−11849
W surface oxidation states, photoresist. removal, plasma stripping effects 88−71420
WO_3 amorphous films, lithographic props. exposed to photons, electrons and H plasma 88−13197

photosynthesis
artificial illumination for plant cultivation, photosynthesis and photomorphogenesis *(Italian)* 86−19601
industrial appls. of solar energy 87−58327
laser in biological research, review 88−10299
molecularly based electronic devices, efficiency 87−18844
optical radiation for plant factories *(Japanese)* 88−6024
solar energy conversion, semiconductor/electrolyte approach comparison 86−45671
solar energy conversion/storage, conf., Osaka, Japan (1984) 86−40367
solar energy utilisation, energy and electron transfer 85−53830
solar energy utilisation using artificial photosynthetic systems 86−51875

phototelegraphy *see facsimile*

photothermal conversion
see also solar absorber-convertors
community solar heating system, with electric-driven heat pump and seasonal storage, optimisation 85−27804
heat-mirror spectral profile optimisation for total solar cogeneration conversion 88−11390
hybrid photovoltaic-photothermal solar conversion system with cogeneration 87−30443
hybrid quantum/thermal solar concentration systems using spectral selectivity 87−22756
hybrid solar energy conversion systems, liq. and thin-film filters 87−51100
hybrid solar energy conversion systems, optical beam splitting for increased conversion efficiency 88−23810
liquid optical filter anal. for hybrid solar energy conversion 87−26144
multilayer stacks, thermal gain 85−27670
photothermophotovoltaic solar energy conversion, computer modelling of system perform. 88−37453
solar micro-utility system for buildings 85−60086
Solar Steam Powered Rankine Engine, for cooling and power generation, simulation method and seasonal performance 85−16272
solar thermal electric systems for Australia 86−45259
spectrally selective surfaces by CVD, photothermal solar energy conversion appls., review 85−39813
thin-film multilayer filter designs for hybrid solar energy conversion systems 87−26143
$KPbI_3$-Al(Au)(Ni)(Cu)(glass), vacuum deposited films for photothermal conversion 87−46432
SnO_2:F,Na films, optical and elec. props., influence of aging and impurities, appl. as spectrally selective layer, solar energy conversion 87−74043
W thin CVD films, photothermal convertor layer appl. 86−26323

photothermal effects
absorption meas. at atmospheric pressure with optothermal detector 86−65568
acousto-opto-thermo-electronics, developments at Mikoshiba Laboratory *(Japanese)* 86−2887
combustion/firing monitoring by photoradiometry and photothermography, application to power station monitoring *(German)* 85−38810
concentrator solar cell, photothermal radiometer meas. 86−45664
deflection method to measure Kerr-type nonlinearities 88−51941
energy transfer mechanisms in optothermal detectors 87−49749
III-V semiconductors, defect recognition and image processing, conf., Montpellier, France (July 1985) 87−16284
ion implantation monitoring with thermal wave technology 86−1983
ion implants, thermal wave monitoring 87−60303
laser enhanced plating and etching using photothermal effects 87−32425
microelectronics materials NDT by thermal wave imaging 87−60565
noncontact tension sensing by the photothermoelastic effect 88−68042
oscillator sensors with optical feedback 88−36029
photothermoplastic recording, use for visualisation of transparent media inhomogeneities 88−20782
plasma enhanced CVD, low temp., H-free microcrystalline films, photothermal deflection spectra study 88−6524
pyroelectric calorimeter for photothermal studies of thin films and adsorbates 88−13657
pyroelectric detection of radiation-induced thermal wave phenomena 87−29980
quartz force sensor, photothermal drive anal. 86−36206
radiometric microscopy for characterising thermal struct. of materials 87−70467
semiconductor defects, nondestructive obs. with photoacoustic and photothermal radiation microscopy 86−587
semiconductors, electronic and thermal transport, contactless photothermal deflection spectroscopic study 85−61660
semiconductors, transport behaviour, photothermal investigation 86−35287
thermal wave imaging using RF induction heating for thickness meas. and depth profiling 85−10890
thermal wave implant dosimetry for process control on product wafers 87−60305
thermal wave inspection in IC manufacturing 87−25535
thermal wave microscopy, quantitative method basis 85−10888
thermoacoustic diagnostics of cond. profiles 85−64237
wafers, Thermal-wave inspection of ion implantation, dry etching, and wafer polishing 88−7447
waveguide loss measurement using photothermal deflection 88−65288
welding seams, photothermal nondestructive radiometric eval. 87−23767
CO_2 laser amplifier, optogalvanic frequency stabilisation 86−58884

photothermal effects continued
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ variable-gap semicond., electron photothermomagnetic effect study 86−35311
CdSe, electrophotographic sensitivity holographic information recording 87−47005
GaAs wafers, implantation damage, thermal wave meas. 88−43959
n-GaAs wafers, microdefect obs., photo-thermal-radiation microscopy 86−20141
n-GaAs:Ge,Se, high purity samples, neutron transmutation doping 86−8989
GaAs:In, microdefects, NDE by photothermal radiation microscope 88−49931
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, doping profiles and thermal wave signals 88−25880
InP:Sn,S neutron transmutation doping, photothermal ionisation photocond. studies 87−67083
PbTe films and electrical contacts with Au, Al and Ag, photothermal deflection meas. 87−17748
Si MOSFET structs., photothermal wave imaging 88−26294
a-Si TFTs, interface passivation by gate dielectric materials 88−44771
Si, ion implanted, thermal wave meas. 87−60078
Si, polycrystalline solar cells, anal. of spatial inhomogeneities, crystalline and electrically active defects 86−7135
Si single crystal, reactive ion etching-induced damage, nondestructive thermal wave monitoring 87−11691
Si wafer ion implant damage, relaxation at room temp. 87−60079
Si wafers, implantation damage, thermal wave meas. 88−43959
Si wafers, polishing damage charact. using thermal wave mapping 87−17988
Si:As, ion implanted, secondary defects, thermal wave studies 87−66880
a-Si:H, film, RF glow discharge deposition, photothermal deflection spectroscopy 88−24779
a-Si:H films, photo-induced degradation, absorpt. meas., photothermal deflection spectroscopy study 88−45286
a-Si:H, light-induced degradation and annealing, material effect 88−45287
a-SiGe:H,F, RF glow discharge deposition, photothermal deflection spectroscopy 88−24783
ZnS:Mn electroluminescent thin films, photothermal deflection spectroscopy 87−18838

photothermal imaging *see photothermal effects*

photothermal spectroscopy
see also photothermal effects
absorption losses in optical thin film components, measured by photothermal deflection spectroscopy 88−45266
coating thickness determ. using photothermal heating 87−70810
combustion/firing monitoring by photoradiometry and photothermography, application to power station monitoring *(German)* 85−38810
gas velocity linear imaging using photothermal deflection effect 86−55887
ion implantation monitoring, photothermal radiometric and photodisplacement thermal wave techniques 88−57459
laser beam profile meas. by photothermal deflection technique 86−58957
laser calorimetric spectroscopy on flows 87−70866
NDT of materials, subsurface control by photothermal radiometry 87−16763
nondestructive evaluation of materials by photoacoustic microscope and photothermal beam deflection 87−15115
solar cells, spectral response determ. by photothermal spectroscopy 87−16027
GaAs wafer microdefect obs. by nondestructive photothermal radiation technique 86−66888
GaTe, photothermal displacement signal, anomalous freq. depend., carrier lifetime and diffusion effects 85−11968
a-Si films, surface passivation, study by photothermal deflection spectroscopy 87−32407
Si, low energy Ar ion etching damage charactn. 87−66889
a-Si:H, intrinsic and doped films, RF plasma deposition and props., solar cell appls. 88−12085
a-Si:H/a-si:H interfaces generated by plasma switching, H_2 content 88−12997
a-Si:N, H thin films, gap state studies by photothermal deflection spectroscopy and photoconductivity 88−14018
a-SiC:H, photoresponse depend. on alloy content 88−58345
a-SiGe:H, photoresponse depend. on alloy content 88−58345
a-SiGe:H,F, light-induced defect generation, electronic and optical props. 87−74907
a−$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H solar cell films, optical and elec. properties and device perform. expts. 88−37517
ZnS:Mn electroluminescent thin films, photothermal deflection spectroscopy 87−18838

phototransistors
2D photosensitive array for HERMES systolic array version machine 88−40088
2N3055 sunswitch 85−12724
accurate two-dimensional LBIC solution for bipolar transistors 88−39398
ambient light compensation for photodetector 86−48266
ambient light-operated sensor circuit 87−24377
analog opto-coupling cct., optical link controllable config. using optoelectronic negative resistances 87−54184
angular position and speed meas., optical transmitter for servo drives *(German)* 85−47923
automatic thresholding optical sensor, cct. design using LED/phototransistor pair, encoder appls. 85−37631
avalanche, optoelectronic cameras synchronisation appl. 86−15581
bipolar phototransistor, non-homogeneous base, and static induction phototransistor current amplification 86−2952
controlled-avalanche superlattice transistor, n-p-n type, MBE fabricated, struct., operation and performance 88−40087
Dragon 32 microcomputer, relay board and optical sensor project 85−40283
electrical analysis of dynamic behaviour of simpleoptoelectronic sensors *(German)* 86−68401
electronic photoreceptors, p-well CMOS bulk technology 86−9693
factory automation, photoelectric sensor appl. 88−60735
fundamental optical logic gates, optical bistability *(Chinese)* 88−58292
GP1A08 transmissive photo-interrupter with high-sensitive optical IC *(Japanese)* 85−51071
HEMT photoconductor, microwave response 88−71036
heterojunction bipolar phototransistor, gain and freq. response 87−61041
heterojunction phototransistors on n-channelled semi-insulating InP substrates, fabrication technique 85−35629
high gain superlattice, controlled carrier multiplication, n-p-n device 88−57628

phototransistors continued
high-voltage photon-injection transistor, heterostruct. based 86−2949
III-V DH semiconductor lasers and photodetectors by molecular beam epitaxy 85−29859
indirect coupling, photocurrent-to-dark current ratio *(Chinese)* 88−72214
IR LED/phototransistor pair, wide-gap optical switch design 85−12743
IR optoelectronic components, principles and construction *(German)* 86−9688
lambda phototransistor, model, theoretical/expt. study and appls. 86−36337
light-to-light transducers with amplification 88−51697
light-triggered static induction thyristor and static induction phototransistor, functional integration 86−47665
logic gate, non-reson. optoelectronic, using GaAs-AlGaAs MQW electroabsorpt. modulator 87−26092
monolithic integrated photoreceiver using high current gain heterojunction bipolar phototransistors 87−33074
MOS gate-stored phototransistor image sensor, development *(Japanese)* 88−29438
MOS phototransistor, charge modulation device, operation anal. by 2D simulation using cylindrical coordinates 88−40085
MOS phototransistor with non-destructive readout mode 85−52772
MOSFET, highly photosensitive, in single-crystal Si films on fused SiO_2 85−18803
Motorola type MRD300, appls. in electro-optical systems *(German)* 85−2147
operating conditions effect on charact. *(Russian)* 88−8062
optical components for making connections in VHSICs, review 88−14056
optical flip-flop using light-emitting diodes andphotodetectors 86−62517
optical functional sensing devices 88−29345
optical receivers for lighthouse communication systems 86−30799
opto-coupler, practical units and applications *(German)* 86−2950
photo-Darlington flame propagation rate sensor 85−64152
photo-MESFET, ion implanted, diffusion and modulated freq. effects 88−26977
photo-MESFET, ion implanted freq. depend. charact. 87−33061
photocoupler, electron and gamma-ray irradiation effects *(Japanese)* 85−56439
photoelement, photodiode and phototransistor characteristics and differences *(Danish)* 86−28987
pyrometer applications and wavelength ranges *(Swedish)* 87−70639
semiconductor optical sensors, technology and appls. 85−12732
semiconductor photodetectors, SEM and scanning optical microscopy 85−14805
shape tracing system using eight optical sensors, velocity-controlled 88−74444
SP213 and SP215, review *(German)* 88−58364
static characteristics of a phototransistor with dualinjection in the input circuit 85−56438
static induction and nonhomogeneous base phototransistors, current amplification 85−51044
static induction phototransistor, very high gain and wide dynamic range 85−24399
static-induction photosensor, high-sensitivity meas. 85−47978
GaAs/GaAlAs heterojunction bipolar phototransistor for monolithic photoreceiver operating at 140 Mbit/s, design and charact. 87−20500
Al-Si Schottky emitter bipolar transistor 87−11752
Al-SiO_2-Si MIS-type tunnel emitter transistor, optoelectronic response 88−39462
AlAs-GaAs superlattice heterostruct. FETs, performance at 77 K 87−60502
AlGaAS/GaAs MOVPE grown laser/phototransistor optoelectronic switching device 86−42460
AlInAs-GaInAs-AlInAs, MODFET, observation of large absorption modulation in a quantum-well field-effect device 88−33247
CdO-InGaAs npn bipolar transistor, wide gap emitter charact. study 86−2136
CdO-InGaAs phototransistor, wide spectral response *(Chinese)* 86−63718
CdTe in polycrystalline form as basis for bipolar phototransistor 87−26195
GaAlAs/GaAs heterojunction phototransistor, high optical gain *(Chinese)* 87−7214
GaAlAs/GaAs high gain heterojunction phototransistors 88−20498
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$/GaAs MBE heterojunction bipolar phototransistor, for monolithic photoreceivers 86−2966
GaAlAs-GaAs avalanche heterojunction phototransistors with optoelectronic bistability 86−42426
GaAlAs-GaAs heterojunction bipolar phototransistors with high current gain, LPE growth 86−15568
GaAlAs-GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors for monolithic photoreceivers at 0.85 μm 87−38965
GaAlAs-GaAs monolithic photoreceiver implemented with heterojunctionbipolar phototransistor and transistors 85−62065
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs heterojunction bipolar phototransistor for monolithic integral photoreceiver 85−41274
GaAs MESFET high-speed photodetectors *(Japanese)* 85−51053
GaAs MESFET high-speed photodetectors, optical response study and operational model 87−56691
GaAs MESFET photodetector, I-V charact. 87−68277
GaAs bipolar structures for ICs 86−15253
GaAs photodetector, lateral, fabricated by Ga focused-ion-beam implantation 86−70146
GaAs photon injection P-p-N-n-p-n^+ structures, nonequilib. carrier lifetime determ. 87−38922
GaAs, phototransistor and laser diode, monolithic integration in BILAS structure *(French)* 87−68308
GaAs power FET, sensitivity as light transducer, expt. study 85−40730
GaAs pulsed power transistor 85−50498
GaAs, vertical FET, high sensitive, photoelec. props. 88−8056
GaAs, vertical field effect phototransistors, amplification mechanism, photocurrent kinetics 86−36336
GaAs vertical field-effect phototransistor 86−2961
GaAs/GaAlAs heterojunction bipolar phototransistor for monolithic photoreceiver operating at 140 Mbit/s 87−7230
GaAs/GaAlAs heterojunction bipolar transistor/phototransistor monolithic photoreceiver for 0.85 μm fibre links 86−43812
GaAs/Ge/Ge Pnp phototransistor, MBE grown 86−36330
GaAs-(AlGa)As, integrated optical devices, low pressure organometallic VPE 86−52497
GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunction phototransistor, current crowding, effect on performance 88−58367
GaAs-AlGaAs, heterostructure phototransistors, current-crowding effects 88−51681

phototransistors continued
GaAs-AlGaAs phototransistors, current crowding effects 88−26974
GaInAsP-InP hetero-bipolar transistors, implanted planar devices for optoelectronic IC appls. 87−12312
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, n-channel MISFETs, photoresponse 85−51042
InGaAs/InP PIN-FET using p-column gate and high-purity InGaAs layer, long wavelength 85−46279
InGaAs/InP PINFET, planar, integrated optoelectronic device, Be ion implantation 85−7332
InGaAs/InP heterojunction bipolar phototransistors, collector current, optical gain, and quantum efficiency 85−41263
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ lateral phototransistor for optical communication appls. 85−35628
InGaAsP-InP heterojunction phototransistor in integrated optical device 86−29020
$InP/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ heterojunction phototransistors grown by chemical beam epitaxy 87−38924
InP-GaInAs heterojunction MOVPE phototransistors/bipolar transistors 88−33871
InP-InGaAs heterojunction transistors, Mg and Mn as p-type dopant 86−28300
InP-InGaAsP N-p-N heterostructure phototransistors 85−62448
Si, amorphous, thin film phototransistor 85−46275
a-Si bipolar phototransistor 87−11752
a-Si bipolar transistor, n^+-i-p-i-n^+ struct., high-gain/-speed, design, fabrication and appls. 86−47553
a-Si bulk barrier phototransistor, optical and elec. current gain 85−35631
a-Si bulk barrier phototransistor, photogeneration and recomb. processes 87−26198
Si n-p-n lateral phototransistors for hybrid integrated optical ccts. 86−48298
Si optically-controlled ion-implanted MESFET characts. 87−2034
Si photo-MESFET, ion-implanted, carrier frequency-dependent intrinsic parameters 88−20497
Si phototransistor, signal interfacing with opto-couplers 87−12311
Si phototransistor-GaAs LED photo-coupler, radiation effects 85−41272
a-Si thin-film phototransistor on glass substrate 86−22240
a-Si:H TFT, photosensitivity, photofield effect 86−42435
a-Si/SiC heterojunction colour-sensitive phototransistor 87−38923
a-Si/a-SiC/a-Si heterojunction barrier phototransistor with high gain and high speed 87−46698
a-Si-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-Al Schottky barrier phototransistor 85−56430
SiC-Si amorphous heterojunction phototransistor with high gain and speed 87−26209

phototubes
see also photocathodes; photomultipliers
CCD readout array for circular-scan streak tube 87−14191
faulty phototubes removal from Pb-glass detectors 87−73974
femtosecond streak camera 87−11308
high-speed photography, videography and photonics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−9997
IR streak camera for use in 1.0 to 1.6 μm region 87−14152
microchannel plate detectors, performance in high magnetic fields 88−22972
microchannel plates, delay line readout 88−56529
parametric frequency upconversion, optical fiber transmission, and streak camera recording 88−58134
photocathode streak tube, 32.5×40 mm 87−11309
photodetectors for use in severe environments, recent developments 85−9053
photography image tube, ps, photocathode transfer technique and cold pressing In seal *(Chinese)* 85−50171
photonics high bandwidth analog appls., conf., Honey-in-the-Hills, FL, USA (Apr. 1986) 88−55787
picosecond streak camera, high fidelity, large format 88−47580
Reticon 1024SF linear arrays and stripline microchannel plates, subnanosecond spectroscopy appl. 87−14200
single point streak tube 88−57273
streak camera dynamic range optimization 88−47584
streak camera focusing, resolution limitations and optimisation 88−47583
streak image tube, temporal and spatial transfer functions determ. 88−47582
streak tube, magnetically focused and electric field deflected, elementary analysis 88−47585
streak tube characterization for transient recording 88−47581
streak tubes performance comparison 87−53140
time-analysing electron-optical transducer, pulse pulling due to Coulomb electron interaction 85−47951
Pb glass, phototube, mag. shielding effects 86−15912

photovoltaic cells
see also solar cells
10 kW thermophotovoltaic space power system, preliminary design, cell material study 85−48383
accumulators, developments *(Spanish)* 87−15958
Argentinian industry effect *(Spanish)* 88−72219
array, function optimisation using feedback control system 85−21811
array inverter induction motor generator, optimal functions for transients calcs. 86−26135
array power loss due to variations in cell parameters 88−17951
array/inverter/induction motor/pump set control *(French)* 86−39967
arrays, 3D analytical simulation of self- and cross-responsivities 88−16185
arrays, open loop maximum power point tracking techniques, experimental tests 85−21815
ASTM standards for solar cell and module meas. 87−4953
atmospheric optical calibration system for outdoor photovoltaic meas. 88−5163
battery float charging using photovoltaic solar cell module with integrated DC conversion 87−9838
battery system, development 88−62574
bifacial albedo-collecting photovoltaic panels, incident radiation estimation 87−43428
bifacial flat photovoltaic module, albedo collecting, performance 86−7077
bifacial photovoltaic cells combined with low concentration CPC collectors 88−24155
CMT-Si CCD hybrid focal plane arrays 88−74483
concentrating systems, economic feasibility 86−26300
concentrator module, performance loss mechanisms characterisation 86−7081
concentrator research progress 87−16010
concentrator structure and array test results 86−7080
photovoltaic cells continued
concentrators, two-stage photovoltaic with dielectric second stages, optics 87−46675
conference, Arlington, VA, USA (April 1985) 86−13266
conversion efficiency meas., uncertainty anal. 88−37408
copper phthalocyanine polymeric thin films, prep. by plasma polymerisation, elec. props. 86−42403
copper phthalocyanine-perylene tetracarboxylic derivative two-layer photovoltaic cell, photovoltaic props. 86−36328
current meas. as function of voltage, temp., intensity and spectrum 88−2122
current status, future prospects 85−32717
development using block program approach 87−9827
developments and prospects for competitive power sources 86−45654
device analysis on personal computers 88−2114
devices, multijunction, conversion efficiency determ. 88−69701
diffused top layer resistance calc. 87−36136
digital simulation of performance 86−15574
direct beam spectral irradiance data normalisation for photovoltaic cell perform anal. 85−60444
electric power appls. of photovoltaics, technology assessment 87−4889
electricity cost of photovoltaic cells in South Africa 87−64477
electro-optical properties of III-V compounds, use as high efficiency solar cells 86−7117
encapsulant, properties of new SSP system, comparative study 87−9813
energy efficiency and solar energy conversion, conf., Innsbruck, Austria (April 86) 88−6084
Felsher photovoltaic cells using organic materials, design, functions and uses *(Spanish)* 85−7322
fibre optic echo sensor, using pulsed photocell array as sensor power source 88−60744
fibre optic echo transmitter, optically powered 88−36065
field test performance assessment 85−27662
fission product detection using photovoltaic cells *(French)* 88−47982
flammability of photovoltaic modules 86−7074
flat-plate photovoltaic arrays, thermal characterisation 87−4926
flat-plate photovoltaic/thermal collectors, design features 86−19517
flat-plate solar array progress and plans 86−7073
flat-plate solar module development with back surface reflector 86−45694
fluoroaluminium phthalocyanine, photovoltaic solar cells 85−27635
French photovoltaic program, 1982-6 86−7122
future perspectives for photovoltaic energy *(Italian)* 88−62588
global and direct solar radiation meas. and photovoltaic testing results in Jeddah 87−15979
high voltage power supply with integrated photovoltaic cell array for satellite-borne instruments 88−75744
hybrid quantum/thermal solar concentration systems using spectral selectivity 87−22756
industrial outlook for photovoltaictechnologies 86−19491
industry development, short term barriers 85−39194
instrumentation in oil and gas industry, photovoltaic power supplies potential 86−11402
integrated cascade of photovoltaic cells as power supply for ICs 85−10960
international standards development for terrestrialphotovoltaics 86−7072
invertor for utility interface based on HF isolation 85−5197
ITO/p-Si solar cells using conductive polymer 87−51444
lens-type holographic concentrators for photovoltaic modules 87−58320
luminescent solar concentrators, edge effect on efficiency of photovoltaic cells 86−26302
luminescent solar concentrators, operation 87−46668
manufacture, automated, analysis of PV cell/module plant, Chitose, Japan 87−72409
manufacture, characterisation and control of phosphine hazards 88−31020
manufacture, props., array construction and appls., review *(French)* 85−60448
manufacture in developing countries, economic infrastructure establishment 86−40100
marine environment exposure photovoltaic module performance 1978-1983 86−7079
maximum power spectroscopy for photovoltaic devices 85−12730
merocyanine dye polymer thin films, plasma polymerised, photovoltaic cells 88−72216
metal-coated semiconductor electrodes, structures and functions 86−41595
metal-Schottky barrier photovoltaic device with dielec. antirefl. layer, struct. and operation 85−49100
Middle East nations and solar technology transfer problem 85−27639
minority carrier lifetime meas. using device modelling techniques *(French)* 88−20504
module and cell scene worldwide 86−40105
module control test specifications and schedule 85−35642
module parameter mismatch with photovoltaic cell, power loss, review 86−7076
modules, resin encapsulation materials investig. *(French)* 86−26651
modules for PHENEF program at Georgetown University 86−7155
multi-intensity solar simulator for photovoltaic cell and module parameters study 88−17965
multi-junction photovoltaic cells with vertical p-n junctions 87−22732
multijunction upper subcell cascade photovoltaics for space applications 88−37384
NDT, using computerised IR thermography system 85−53823
non-imaging optics in photovoltaic concentration 87−9732
organic p-n junction photovoltaic cell, spectral sensitisation 85−21797
parabolic static concentrator analysis 85−21814
photoacoustic calorimetry of thermal loss mechanisms 85−39192
photochargeable cell, creative technology *(Japanese)* 86−54041
photoelectrochemical cell studies with semicond. electrodes, bibliography, 1975-83 86−26298
phthalocyanine layers, photovoltaic effect and characts. *(French)* 85−56414
pn^+, Hall effect, short circuit current, eqns. and boundary conditions 85−18366
n-type polyacetylene junctions, photovoltaic effect 87−53265
polyacetylene/CdS photovoltaic cell, capacity-and dark intensity-voltage characts. 86−2957
polycrystalline semiconductor thin film photovoltaic devices 87−22766
polythiophene derivatives-GaAs based electronic structures and devices 87−53264
power loss mechanisms, distinguishing using acoustic detection of thermal waves 87−38928
practical guide *(Spanish)* 87−33057
product design, solar electric devices 87−74931

photovoltaic cells continued
pump powered by asynchronous machine, optimal control *(French)* 87−36122
qualification activities in Spain 88−17968
quantum efficiency improvement and spectral response alteration in vacuum 85−2148
R&D programme photovoltaics in European Community 86−40104
radiation flux enhancement and efficiency for photovoltaic cells 85−18809
reliability overview highlighting design, analysis and test tool issues 87−72410
research at Solar Energy Research Institute 86−19498
research based on general semiconductor research 87−4919
research trends in photovoltaic industry 85−51021
responsivity, temporal alteration, investig. 86−9658
reverse bias stress induced on photovoltaic modules, expt. evaluation 86−66338
rhodamine B-polypyrrole, two-layer organic photovoltaic cell, fabrication, optoelectronic props. 88−65488
rural power sources for telecommunications 87−51083
science and appls. of amorphous materials 87−45841
self-consistent detailed balance treatment of solar cell 87−9730
semiconductor thin films, photovoltaic appl., anal. and charactn., comp., elec., struct. and chem. anal. techniques 88−65494
short circuit currents calc. using measured indoor and outdoor spectral responses 86−13064
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H/a-Si:H heterojunction solar cells, photovoltaic parameters, influence of optical and electrical props. 85−16241
solar cell, technology and appls. 86−7013
solar cell, two-level model, extension to band system 86−40125
solar cell, two-level system as model 85−32707
solar cell arrays, technical and economic aspects, applications, future development prospects *(Portuguese)* 85−27636
Solar Cell Calibration Experiment for Space Shuttle, design and flight results 85−60420
solar cell interconnect design for terrestrial photovoltaic modules 85−27660
solar cell panels, materials technology for photovoltaic efficiency improvement 88−11392
solar cells, amorphous, multiple-gap and single-gap, energy conversion efficiencies 85−5388
solar cells, basic theory 85−10110
solar cells, conduction, double exponential model 86−19487
solar cells, heat mirrors, heat balance equation study 88−62591
solar cells, magnetic fields 87−9733
solar cells, materials and concepts 86−40106
solar cells, testing and detection of faulty cells by modulated light excitation 86−7092
solar cells parameters, calibration and appls. 88−49137
solar concentrators, performance, reliability data and design directions 86−7071
solar elements, meas. techniques and physical basics, conf., Braunschweig, West Germany (Oct. 1984) 86−13308
solar energy conversion, semiconductor/electrolyte approach comparison 86−45671
solar energy conversion using photovoltaics, history and development *(Czech)* 86−6612
solar flux measurement using photovoltaic cells for solar power input prediction 85−58718
solar generator using monocrystalline silicon photocell *(German)* 86−26281
solar generators, I-V characts. meas. procedure at remote site 88−17467
solar photovoltaic modules, life prediction testing, 1/f noise as a sensitive parameter 85−5386
solar power stations with solar batteries, service life 86−65986
solar thermophotovoltaic devices, efficiency and general model 85−53842
spectral solar irradiance data and instrumentation for PV device measurements and analysis 88−37409
steam turbine vibration sensors powdered by photovoltaic cells 86−31437
strained-layer-superlattice optoelectronic devices 86−22264
superstructure high efficiency photovoltaics, proposal for struct. 87−7212
surface passivation by Cl-containing oxides, improved performance 85−53819
technology, products, and markets, role of universities 86−19490
technology breakout in energy conversion, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1986) 87−36316
terrestrial flat-plate photovoltaic arrays, technology developments toward 30-year-life 86−7070
terrestrial photovoltaic cell process testing 87−9804
terrestrial photovoltaic modules, solar cell temps., effect of design factors 86−7075
terrestrial solar irradiance meas., Si and thermopile devices compared 86−45693
thermophotovoltaic energy conversion, optimum efficiency of single and multiple bandgap cells 87−16039
thermophotovoltaic energy conversion, optimum efficiency of single and multiple bandgap cells 87−36138
thin film cells develop. *(German)* 87−58313
thin film solar cells, status and opportunities 85−39195
thin film solar electricity to broaden remote design options 87−43419
thin film technology potential 86−40101
USA, national photovoltaic programme, 1973 Cherry Hill Workshop 86−13072
variable-gap structure, solar cell photon energy efficiency 87−22731
volt-ampere characts. considering illumination 86−66324
Al-indigo-Au photovoltaic sandwich cell 88−31019
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ photovoltaic devices, high speed characterisation 88−2123
AlGaAs-GaAs and AlGaAs-InGaAs multijunction upper subcell cascade photovoltaics for space applications 88−37384
n-$Al_{0.9}Ga_{0.1}As$-p-$Al_{0.37}Ga_{0.63}As$ heterojunctions, photoluminesc. lifetime study 88−65493
Au/Cu_xS/CdS photovoltaic system, Cu^+ electromigration 86−15572
Au/Langmuir-Blodgett film/n-GaP MIS diodes, comparison of photovoltaic and electroluminesc. effects 85−46269
Bi_2CdS_4 thin film photoelectrodes, electrochemical photovoltaic cell appls. 87−9704
CdHgTe photovoltaic IR detector, efficient coupling to CCD devices 87−49759
CdHgTe/CdZnTe/CdZnTe LPE growth and characterisation 88−70325
CdHgTe-Si photovoltaic hybrid focal planes 85−47846
CdS thin films, electrochem. bath deposition, photovoltaic cell props. 87−287
photovoltaic cells continued
CdS/CdSe liquid junction photovoltaic cells for solar energy conversion 85−39200
CdS/CdTe sintered solar cell photovoltaic props. rel. to CdS film sintering conditions *(Korean)* 87−36154
n-CdS/p-CdTe heterojunction solar cell, screen printed, photovoltaic characts. 86−7149
CdS-CdTe large area photovoltaic cells, production process 88−37400
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, photovoltaic activity effects of $CuInSe_2$ structural characts. 85−34548
CdS-polyacetylene, sprayed thin films photovoltaic heterojunctions, elec. and optical props. 86−48278
n-CdSe thin film photoanodes, effect of annealing ambients on performance 85−27655
CdSe-Cu_2Se heterojunction photovoltaic cells 86−36345
CdTe, terrestrial photovoltaic research and development 86−40099
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xSe$ photo-anodes, chemically formed, prep., elect., photochemical and solar cell studies 88−69691
p-CuCNS/n-SnO_2, dye-sensitised solid-state photovoltaic cells 88−40081
n-$CuInS_2$/sulphide-polysulphide electrochemical photovoltaic cells 85−65414
$CuInSe_2$ based photoelectrochemical cells, characterisation of thin $CuInSe_2$ films 86−13078
$CuInSe_2$ film deposition by reactive sputtering, photovoltaic appls. 86−7850
$CuInSe_2$, growth and characterisation for solar cell use, overview 88−33875
$CuInSe_2$ photovoltaic devices, analysis using admittance spectroscopy 87−2035
$CuInSe_2$, terrestrial photovoltaic research and development 86−40099
$CuInSe_2$ thin film prep. by spray pyrolysis, photovoltaic cell fabrication 85−5999
p-$CuInSe_2$/n-CdS heterojunction solar cells, sintered 86−51906
$CuInSe_2$-CdS p-n heterojunction cell, I-V characts. and efficiency 88−75942
$CuInSe_2$-CdS solar cells, critical materials assessment, In usage, comments 86−66350
Cu_xS-CdS, electroplating method 88−37390
FeS_2 as semiconducting material for photovoltaic solar cells 85−21816
GaAlAs, superstructure high efficiency photovoltaics, proposal for struct. 87−7212
GaAs photovoltaic solar cell arrays, space applications, present and future prospects 85−44182
GaAs solar cell, electronic profile through photoluminescence 85−27645
GaAs, terrestrial photovoltaic research and development 86−40099
GaAs thin film photovoltaic cells, large-scale manufacture, hazard characterisation of AsH_3 gas and GaAs waste 87−22752
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$-$Cu_{1.8}S$ hetero-photovoltaic cells props. study 87−46681
GaP photovoltaic solar cells, p-n junction, fabrication and characts. 85−27658
GaP-dye-metal cells, rectification, power conversion efficiency *(Japanese)* 85−41242
Ge photovoltaic cells based on isotype junction, temp. characts. 87−54188
a-Ge:H, photocurrent and dark current study 88−2124
Ge-Si alloys, breaking of the efficiency-stability-production barrier 87−72415
HgCdTe IR detector, 1/f noise meas. 87−14343
HgCdTe hybrid focal plane development 87−20929
HgCdTe photovoltaic detectors for focal plane arrays 87−3485
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-detectors and hybrid IR-CCDs 87−3487
ITO-InP heterojunctions, photoluminesc. lifetime study 88−65493
InAs photovoltaic detectors, advances in fabrication and performance 87−49760
InP polycrystalline thin film, prep., photovoltaic performance 85−5390
InP-CdS heterophotoconverters, illumination intensity effects 86−15571
InSb IR detector, 1/f noise meas. 87−14343
InSb, photovoltaic detector array using FET-switched multiplexing 87−20930
InSb/FET switch hybrid imager for low-background appls. 87−49762
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/Si photovoltaic junction solar cells 87−64825
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/Si solar cell, transient photovoltaic decay meas. 86−7012
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/p-InSe/Au solar cells, elec. and photovoltaic props. 87−78917
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-CdS-surfactant aluminium phthalocyanine-Au solar cells, photoelectric props. 85−39201
MoS_2 solar cell photocurrent-voltage curves and indirect band gap 85−49110
$MoSe_2$ solar cell photocurrent-voltage curves and indirect band gap 85−49110
PtSi IR detector, 1/f noise meas. 87−14343
Se-CdO, optimisation of polycryst. Se base 86−9676
Se-CdO, reactively sputtered cell growth in O_2+Ar atmosphere 86−2964
Se-CdO structures, characts., influence of chlorine dopant in selenium layers 85−21812
Si 500X photovoltaic array, high concentration, conceptual design, bulk electricity generation 85−27663
Si, CRT colour and luminance meas. with tristimulus colorimeters 88−16331
Si HV photovoltaic cell with controllable spectral sensitivity 87−46680
a-Si alloy development for photovoltaic power devices 87−22760
Si alloys amorphous, continuous roll-to-roll production process, solar cells appl. 86−71063
Si, amorphous, one-unit photovoltaic electrolyser 86−6996
Si, amorphous, photovoltaic thin film devices, outdoor performance and stability testing 88−5873
Si, amorphous, single chamber manufacturing process 86−40787
Si, amorphous, solar simulator calibration 88−17967
a-Si, breaking of the efficiency-stability-production barrier 87−72415
a-Si, consumer electronics and automotive power appls. 86−40103
Si, dendritic web, and solar photovoltaic cell technology 87−64826
Si dendritic web photovoltaic cell manufacture, costs of controlling environmental emissions 86−26305
Si, differential maximum power efficiency mapping 86−36343
Si film, amorphous, appls. survey *(Slovak)* 86−21157
a-Si, glow discharge prep., electronics appls. 85−61702
Si n^+-p-p^+ photovoltaic cells, doping level effect on characts. 86−66323
a-Si p-i-n solar cells, CVD deposition from Si_2H_6 87−36126
Si photoelectric convertors, state of the art and problems 85−44196
a-Si photovoltaic cell prod. using separated chamber deposition system 86−40146
Si photovoltaic cells in solar energy conversion system 86−56948
Si, photovoltaic converters, SEM anal. 85−24396

photovoltaic cells continued
Si photovoltaic convertor using Nd laser radiation, parametric study 87−68292
a-Si photovoltaic devices, long-term stability and outdoor performance 88−5844
a-Si photovoltaic modules, electrochemical degradation 87−9826
Si photovoltaic modules, electrophysical charact., sealants effect 86−51901
a-Si, photovoltaic modules, nondestructive photoabsorpt. voltage-decay meas. 88−69700
Si photovoltaic power unit for H_2 production from H_2O electrolysis 87−30434
Si photovoltaic solar cell arrays, space applications, present and future prospects 85−44182
Si photovoltaic solar cell with 17 per cent efficiency 85−27634
Si photovoltaic solar cells, shunt resistance, temp. dependence 86−66318
Si, polycrystalline, bibliography 86−35298
Si, polycrystalline, photovoltaic cells charact. study 87−58321
Si, ramp assisted foil casting and photovoltaic appls. 87−6369
Si, ribbon polycrystalline, photovoltaic cells exptl. study 87−46682
Si, ribbon, solar cell, hydrogenated, stability of photovoltaic characteristics 86−45720
Si solar cell fabrication using masked ion implantation using SiO_2 87−16001
Si solar cell, minority carrier lifetime meas. from photoinduced open-cct. voltage decay, error reduction *(Chinese)* 86−13044
Si solar cell photovoltaics, edge-defined film fed growth 87−5396
Si solar cells, MOS-type, experimental fabrication and anal. *(Japanese)* 85−16230
a-Si solar cells, dynamic inner collection efficiency 87−22741
Si solar cells, for concentrator PV and PV/T system design, model 86−19500
a-Si, solar cells, photovoltaic decay, temp. dependence 86−33658
Si, terrestrial photovoltaic research and development 86−40099
a-Si thin film photovoltaic modules and submodules, outdoor stability performance 88−69702
Si:B photocell with ultra-shallow junction, fabricated by gas immersion laser doping *(Chinese)* 88−40062
Si:H, amorphous, dendritic web, Czochralski flat plate modules and concentrator module, price comparison 87−16011
a-Si:H, charactn. by surface photovoltage and C-V meas. using liquid Schottky barriers *(Japanese)* 87−60214
a-Si:H films, laser induced CVD, photovoltaic devices and material props. 87−65565
a-Si:H, large area, NEDO research and development program 86−40102
a-Si:H, laser induced Al diffusion, photovoltaic device appls. 87−74182
a-Si:H, photocurrent and dark current study 88−2124
a-Si:H photovoltaic cell, 9.9% conversion efficient 86−58831
a-Si:H photovoltaic cells, plasma deposited, atmospheric contaminent effect on elec. props. 85−39213
a-Si:H photovoltaic panels, interconnected submodules, manufacturing process 86−21295
a-Si:H, prep. and phys. props. study for photovoltaic cells 86−505
a-Si:H solar cells, interposed and transparent conductive oxide layers 88−75943
a-Si:H solar cells, light trapping and quantum efficiency 86−13039
a-Si:H solar photovoltaic generators with stacked structures *(French)* 86−19507
a-Si:H, struct. prep. and devices, book 85−22149
a-Si:H thin film photovoltaic production, safety and industrial engineering 87−9790
a-Si-Ge:H, photocurrent and dark current study 88−2124
Si-Tl_2O_3 heterojunction photoelectrochemical solar cell, phys. props. 86−66332
$SiSnO_2$ and Si-SnO_2-Pt photoanodes, stability, performance charact. 86−71033
SnO_2/n-Si photovoltaic solar cells, interfacial SiO_x layer effects 85−10100
SnO_2-Pb_2CrO_5 thin film-metal photovoltaic device, charact. 86−28981
SnO_2-Si heterojunction photovoltaic device, fabrication technique 85−44187
SnO_2-Ti and Pt-SnO_2-Ti photoanodes, stability, performance charact. 86−71033
TiO_2-Se thin film solar cells, fabrication and charactn. 87−58316
WSe_2 solar cell photocurrent-voltage curves and indirect band gap 85−49110
$(Zn_xCu_y)O_z$ thin films, RF sputtered, voltaic cell fabrication 88−2126
Zn_3P_2 as infrared-to-ultraviolet photoconverter, review 88−51658

photovoltaic effects
see also Dember effect
aluminium phthalocyanine thin films, photoelec. props. *(Japanese)* 87−46645
amorphous semiconductors, electronic props. *(Japanese)* 86−1735
amorphous semiconductors, photogenerated carrier transport 86−2932
amplifiers, photogalvanic type F127, modifications to avoid thermal noise *(Russian)* 85−61129
bicrystal grain boundaries, elec. characterisation using device structs. 86−2934
2,2 bipyridene, carrier drift mobility and band struct. determ. suitability for photovoltaic devices 86−27967
BOSFET, photovoltaic relay, microvolt signal switching *(German)* 85−23188
chip optical power system, photovoltaic surface 86−9198
copper phthalocyanine, photovoltaic props., plasma treatment effects 88−14007
p-$CuInSe_2$/n-CdS:In, heterojunction, photovoltaic effects 88−32875
diffusion-driven photodetector, ultrafast 87−26207
diode arrays for photovoltaic charactn. of Si substrates 88−50762
EBIC anal. of photovoltaic materials and devices, SEM modifications 85−12714
electro-optic materials for data storage and processing 87−26576
Electrochemical Society Fall Meeting, New Orleans, LA, USA (Oct. 1984) 85−22085
Eriochrome black T dye solar cells, CdS and AgBr sensitised, photovoltaic props. 86−26299
fine-line-spot-position sensitive photodetector 87−49745
gallium phthalocyanine thin films, photoelec. props. *(Japanese)* 87−46645
II-IV-VS_2/SnO_2 diode struct., photosensitivity 86−47517
III-V semiconductors, p-type, ballistic linear photogalvanic effect 86−1700
III-V semiconductors, p-type, linear photogalvanic effect, shift contribution 85−40451

photovoltaic effects continued
III-V semiconductors, surface photovoltaic spectra of epitaxial materials *(Chinese)* 86−63701
indium phthalocyanine thin films, photoelec. props. *(Japanese)* 87−46645
metal-coated semiconductor electrodes, structures and functions 86−41595
MIS steady-state photovoltage, high- and low-freq. effects 86−21276
MOS photodetector, position sensitive, using lateral photovoltaic effect 87−41512
MOS weakly inverted and depleted interface layers, lateral photovoltaic effect 85−18175
p-n heterojunction hot-electron structs., nonlinear photo-EMF 85−12712
p-n junction, optical absorption saturation, Franz-Keldysh effect due to barrier-layer photovoltage 86−28002
photodiode series connection circuit, photovoltage jumps 86−58832
photoemf measurement in semiconductor, by two-capacitors method 87−21225
photogalvanic effect in thionine/VCL_3 system for converting sunlight into electricity 85−39166
phthalocyanine layers, photovoltaic effect and charact. *(French)* 85−56414
poly(4-(N,N-diphenylamino-)phenyl methylmethacrylate), electrochemical doping, rectification and photovoltaic props. 87−37920
poly(acetylene)/poly(N-methylpyrrole) organic heterojunction, electronic props., oxidation state depend. 85−61736
n-type polyacetylene junctions, photovoltaic effect 87−53265
polyacetylene/Al junctions, photovoltaic spectral response, geminate recomb. 86−1816
polyethylene films, incorporated with silicon, anomalous photovoltaic effects 88−51666
p-polythiophene/polypyrrole rectifying heterojunction, elec. charact. 86−1814
polyvinyl carbazole thin films, plasma-CVD polymerised, photoconduction props. 87−18814
polyvinylidene fluoride, bulk photovoltaic effect 85−12697
polyvinylidene fluoride films, electrophotographic process 87−38897
PVF_2 ferroelectric polymer, electrophotographic process based on pyroelec. and photovoltaic effects *(Japanese)* 85−56403
pyridazino (4,5-d) pridazine, carrier drift mobility and band struct. determ. suitability for photovoltaic devices 86−27967
quartz crystal, bulk photovoltaic effect 85−62444
quasi-Fermi levels in vicinity of grain boundary under uniform illumination, approx. 85−56418
RF solid-state oscillator for optogalvanic spectroscopy, NO detection using overtone transition 87−5707
riboflavin-diethanolamine system, photogalvanic effect 87−38910
Schottky barrier junctions, photovoltaic effect 85−23558
self-pumped phase conjugate photorefractive mirrors, theory 85−51241
semi-insulating, photoexcited, resistivity, Hall-effect topography, nondestructive study 88−39064
semiconductor bicrystal, diffusion length and grain boundary recomb. vel. determ. by laser excitation 87−29219
semiconductor electronic structure for photovoltaic appls. 86−8729
semiconductor grain boundary photovoltaic effect, scanning laser beam obs. anal. 87−6372
semiconductor p-n-p cells, anomalous photovoltage effect 85−29692
semiconductor structures, modulated, conf., Montpellier, France (July 1987) 88−31265
semiconductor surface photovoltage study apparatus with bimorphous piezoelectric Kelvin probe 87−41582
semiconductor thin films, minority carrier diffusion length meas. by differential surface photovoltage technique 86−8717
semiconductor wafers quality mapping, by photovoltaic NDT technique 86−41649
semiconductor-electrolyte interface, localised photoprocesses using programmable laser spot scanner 85−50446
semiconductor-liquid junction, open circuit photovoltage calc. 85−23600
semiconductor-metal Schottky contacts, photovoltaic effects and surface polariton excitation 88−13025
semiconductors, interband photovoltaic effects, relax. time approx., kinetic eqn. soln. 86−41504
semiconductors, polycrystalline, beam induced current characterisation, appl. to Si solar cells 87−1170
semiconductors, polycrystalline, carrier transport at grain boundaries, review 85−11875
semiconductors, surface photovoltage technique for minority carrier diffusion length determ. 86−8720
silicon phthalocyanine Langmuir-Blodgett film Schottky barriers and MIS structures, photoelec. props. 87−53286
solar cells, photovoltaic decay charact., effect of nonuniform illum. 86−66326
solar cells, photovoltaic measurement techniques, review 85−39211
spatially resolved non-contact surface photovoltage in semiconductors, VLSI testing appl. 88−13511
switches, optical laser diode, signal monitoring charact. 86−2956
ternary materials for photovoltaic appls., deposition and characterisation 87−72451
thin films, conference, India (Jan. 1985) 87−1
transparent ferroelectric ceramics, photorefraction and formation of holographic gratings 87−74469
Ag-containing chalcogenide glasses, photovoltaic effect 86−28956
$AgGaSe_2$ single cryst., negative photocond. due to negative photogalvanic effect 88−58341
AgInSe, photoelectrochemical cells, photovoltaic activity 87−72364
Ag_2O films, anodically grown, prep. and photovoltaic effects 86−26868
(Al, Ga)As-GaAs superlattices, Si migration during MBE growth 87−11598
Al-Chl-Cu system, photovoltaic properties. 86−53484
Al-SiO_2-p-Si MOS structure, leakage conductance meas. by lateral photovoltaic effect 85−29046
AlAs-GaAs superlattices, Si migration during MBE growth 87−11598
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW structures, photovoltaic spectra, correlation with photolum. study 86−47355
Al_2O_3-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ structures, electrophys. characts., surface photo-EMF method 88−64343
Au/Langmuir-Blodgett film/n-GaP MIS diodes, comparison of photovoltaic and electroluminesc. effects 85−46269
Au-oxide-InP diodes, elec., photovoltaic props., influence of thin interfacial oxide 88−13059
$BaTiO_3$ crystal, self-pumped phase conjugating, photoinduced voltages and frequency shifts 86−63711
CO_2 lasers, sealed-off, plasma impedance and optovoltaic effect 85−51130

photovoltaic effects continued
Cd-Te electrochemical codeposition process, surface morphology and photovoltaic props. 88−31821
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ photodiodes, photovoltaic effect, Landau levels and phonon oscills. 87−1266
CdS films, substrate temp. during spray deposition 86−8786
CdS films surface recombination velocity and barrier width from surface photovoltage meas. 86−1706
CdS thin film MIS structs., band bending and interface state density 87−1341
CdS/CdTe solar cells, sintered, photovoltaic props., effect of junction form 86−27980
CdS-Ag(Cu), interface states under high press. photovoltaic spectrum 85−50269
CdS-Cu_2S thin-film solar cells with electroformed junctions, photovoltaic performance 86−13035
CdS-$CuGaSe_2$ solar cells, physical properties and photovoltaic potential of $CuGaSe_2$ thin films 87−6396
n-CdS-n-CdSe heterojunctions; electron photoemission, photoresponse spectra study 86−1771
$CdSb_2S_4$ films, electrical and optical props. study, electrochemical photovoltaic cells appl. 88−62592
CdSe film-electrolyte interface, surface photovoltage study 85−55610
CdSe films, minority carrier diffusion length and surface barrier width determ. from surface photovoltage meas. 87−60072
CdSe surface voltage barrier and surface charge, temp. depend. 87−37876
CdSe thin film solar cells, photovoltaic props., effects of crystallography and electronic struct. 86−40162
CdSe-electrolyte interface, localised photoprocesses using programmable laser spot scanner 85−50446
CdTe films, illum. with monochromatic light, anomalous photovoltaic effect 87−26171
CdTe films, ionised cluster beam deposition technique 85−16995
CdTe films, vacuum-deposited, photovoltaic effect 87−68259
n-CdTe, high dark conductivity, vacuum evaporation form., props. *(Japanese)* 85−29699
CdTe, surface photovoltage, material prep. method depend. 85−35583
CdTe vacuum-deposited films, anomalous photovoltaic effects study 87−74911
CdTe/GaAs heterojunction, defect and impurity states, photovoltage meas. 87−11412
CdTe/metal interfaces, pulsed laser annealed, electronic and chemical struct., surface photovoltage studies 88−44586
n-CdTe/p-$CuInSe_2$ heterojunctions I-V characts., photovoltaic effects and barrier pots. 86−41577
p-CdTe-n-CdTe-n-CdS struct., illuminance-voltage characts. 86−1790
$Cd_{1-y}Zn_yS$/Cu phthalocyanine bilayers, struct., optical props., photovoltaic effect *(French)* 86−63089
Cu/Cu_2O Schottky barrier solar cells, metal/semicond. to MIS transition 85−32703
$CuGaSe_2$ thin film, struct., elec. and optical props., photovoltaic appls. 86−21166
$CuGaSe_2$ thin films, physical props. and photovoltaic potential 87−11386
$CuInS_2$ (Se_2) and $CuIn_5S_8$ layers, electrodeposition, elec. and photovoltaic props. 86−34355
$CuInS_2$-SnO_x:F sprayed solar cells, photovoltaic props. 87−30974
$CuInS_2(Se_2)$ films, electroplated, photovoltaic props. 86−13792
p-$CuInSe_2$ films, photoelectrochemical system for photovoltaic activity testing 85−56415
$CuInSe_2$, growth by directional freezing, diffused homojunctions in bulk material 86−57428
$CuInSe_2$ prep. by electrodeposition and selenisation, solar cell appls. 87−58956
$CuInSe_2$-Al Schottky junctions, fabrication and characteris. 88−32922
p-$CuInSe_2$-electrolyte diodes, minority carrier diffusion length meas. 85−34690
Cu_2O, photovoltaic props. rel. to prep. technique, review 86−28964
Cu_xS sputtered films for photovoltaic appls., influence of H_2 in discharge atm. 86−36308
$Cu_{2-x}S$-ZnS p-n heterostructures, elec., photoelec., and electroluminesc. props. *(Russian)* 85−50250
Cu_2SnS_3 thin films, photovoltaic characts. 87−74917
FeO_x films, ionised cluster beam deposition, elec. and optical props., solar cell appls. 85−16994
GaAS MESFET layers, photovoltaic effects, expt. study 85−45701
GaAlAs waveguides, for all-optical switching via photo-induced Franz-Keldysh effect 88−39977
GaAlAs/GaAs epitaxial layer structs., optical absorpt. meas., photovoltage method 86−2917
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs-GaAs p-p-n solar cell, spectral response, contrib. of optical absorpt. in window layer 85−16234
GaAs MESFET, active layer temp. determ. near channel 85−34999
GaAs MESFET, illuminated, optical gain and large-signal characts. 87−67259
GaAs MESFET, optical effects on static/dynamic characts., theoretical and expt. study 85−61929
GaAs MIS photovoltaic structs 85−24380
GaAs etched surface, electron beam effects, AES, work function and photovolt. studies 85−55471
GaAs, ion beam milled, recomb. centres, photoelectrochem. profiling technique 85−6702
n-GaAs, minority carrier diffusion lengths, surface photovoltage studies 87−60097
p-GaAs, photogalvanic current, mag. oscills. 85−23451
GaAs, solar cell degradation model for low-energy proton impact 88−5901
GaAs:Au, surface, photoconductivity, photovoltage, effects of vacuum thermal treatment 87−38908
GaAs:Cr, spatially nonuniform surface excitation, time varying photo-EMF 88−14012
n-GaAs/Al interface, corrugated valence band, polarisation-depend. ballistic photovoltaic effect 86−9661
GaAs/AlAs heterostruct., photovoltaic props. under external DC bias, photoresponse technique 86−1782
GaAs/AlAs heterostructures, photovoltaic studies 85−1354
GaAs/AlGaAs heterophotoconverters, influence of high illumination level on diode parameters 86−19483
GaAs/Au(Cr) Schottky barriers, hole diffusion length, photon and electron excitation studies 87−1286
GaAs-Ag structure, surface polariton excitation, photovoltaic effects 86−58321

photovoltaic effects continued
GaAs-GaAlAs modulation-doped heterostructs., large photovoltaic effects obs. 88−33855
GaAs-Sb interface, work function and EELS meas. 86−63100
n^+p/p^+GaAsP shallow homojunction solar cells, effects of defect density and compositional grading 88−37464
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$ mixed cryst. heterostruct., photovoltaic effects 85−29684
$GaAs_{1-x-y}Sb_xP_y$, variable gap semicond., possible photomag. null detector 88−33858
GaP, photovoltaic spectra, structure parameter and N conc. 88−40052
GaP-dye-metal cells, rectification, power conversion efficiency *(Japanese)* 85−41242
GaSe:Le,F layered semiconductors-electrolyte contact, intercalation effect on photo-EMF 88−19775
Ge, laser illuminated, transverse photovoltaic effect 86−1672
Ge matrix photoconvertor, high illum. electrophys. props., temp. depend. studies 86−19478
Ge p-n and $p-p^+$ junctions, hole heating through CO_2 laser radiation, photocond. and photo-EMF meas. 86−67720
Ge, p-n and $p-p^+$ junctions, intraband charge carrier heating by CO_2 laser radiation 86−36301
p-Ge, transverse photovoltaic effect, laser excitation, thermal change in band gap 85−28941
a-Ge:H/a-Si:H superlattice for solar cells, optoelectronic and PV props. 88−37438
Ge-Si, p-n junctions, photoelectric props., effects of electron bombardment 87−1234
Ge-Sn contacts, photoactivity investig., IR energy region 86−1799
$Ge_{20}Bi_{15}Se_{65}$-$As_2Se_3(Ge_{20}Se_{80})$, n-p thin film junctions, amorphous chalcogenides, elec. and photovoltaic props. 88−71323
a-GeSi:H,F double Schottky barrier structures, surface photovoltage meas. and calc. 87−6457
HgCdMnTe p-n junctions, photovoltaic effect, magnetic field depend. study 86−67726
$Hg_{1-x-y}Cd_xMn_yTe$ IR photovoltaic detector characts. 86−70145
$Hg_{1-x-y}Cd_xMn_yTe$ p-n junction, photovoltaic effect and optical energy gap 85−34559
HgCdTe array performance correlation with crystal quality 88−47528
HgCdTe, epitaxial layers, photoelectromotive force rel. to bias voltage, MOS structures 86−63123
HgCdTe hybrid focal plane array using Si CCD readout interfaced to epitaxial HgCdTe, photovoltaic detectors 85−8731
HgCdTe, minority carrier diffusion length and surface recomb. vel., EBIC determ. 85−50201
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ photovoltaic detectors, surface layer electric field effect calc. 88−47526
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MIS structures, photo-EMF, quantum oscillations in elec. field 85−40549
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ ion-implanted photovoltaic array realisation 85−18785
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ p-n junction photovoltaic diode characts., carrier transport mechanism anal. 88−44565
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ p-n junctions, characts. 87−37924
InAs-GaSb superlattices, quantum photovoltaic effects obs. 88−33854
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP$-GaAs heterojunction, below band-gap photovoltaic response 85−18775
InP (110)-Ag (Al) Schottky contacts, effect of Sb interlayers 87−66986
InP n^+-p-p^+ struct. solar cells, OMVPE growth 87−51458
InP photoelectrochemical cells, transient photovoltaic response, surface modification effect 85−5351
InP polycrystalline thin film, prep., photovoltaic performance 85−5390
InP:Zn p^+-n homojunction, photovoltaic performance evaluation 86−35417
InP/Langmuir-Blodgett film/Au MIS Schottky diode, electron irrad. effects on interface states, DLTS 88−19917
In_2S_3, synthesis and photoelectrochemistry 86−28963
InSb narrow gap semiconductor diodes, current leakage analysis and obs. 88−45302
InSb, photoconductivity, surface photovoltage, deep bulk levels 87−46662
In_2Se_3 powder, elec. characts. and photovoltaic effect, influence of PVDF additions *(Japanese)* 85−18784
In_xSe_{1-x} thin films, elec. and photovoltaic props. study 87−74040
InSe:Li,F layered semiconductors-electrolyte contact, intercalation effect on photo-EMF 88−19775
$LiNbO_3$:Cu, appl. of theory of thermal hologram fixing 88−27322
$LiNbO_3$:Fe, crystal, determination of components of photogalvanic tensor 88−65461
$LiNbO_3$:Fe, lasing self-excitation during dynamic phase grating recording by photogalvanic currents 85−7406
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide modulators, characterisation of instability due to photorefractive and non-optical sources 85−2042
$Mg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ diodes, photovoltaic effect, carrier transport 88−26939
Ni-LiF-$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ structure, surface photoelectromotive force investig. 86−63125
$NiSi_2$ epitaxial layers on Si (111), Schottky barrier height, photoresponse meas. 86−53450
PLZT ceramic photodriven relay 87−46282
PLZT ceramics, fabrication of photostrictive actuator 86−47927
PLZT, photostrictive effect 86−2466
PLZT transparent ferroelectric ceramics, electronic processes, phase transitions, and hologram writing 86−2463
Pb_2CrO_5 photovoltaic device for light-beam position detection 88−29377
Pb_2CrO_5-Ag(Au), ceramic disc-planar electrode contacts, photovoltaic mechanism 88−51660
Pb_2CrO_5-Au thin film device, position-sensitive photovoltage 88−20508
Pb_2CrO_5-metal contacts, photovoltaic props. 88−20507
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xTe$ semicond. alloys, photovoltaic effects and elec. props., p-n junction studies 85−34532
$Pb_xMn_ySn_zSe$, energy band gap, p-n junction photovoltaic effect studies 85−28991
PbS/PbSe heterostructure, band offsets, photovoltaic study 87−32284
PbS-Si heterojunction, intermediate layer I-V characts. 87−37933
PbSe-Si heterojunctions, solution-grown, elec. and photoelec. props. 85−1371
p-PbTe, deep defect level, Schottky barrier magnetophotovoltaic effect studies 85−34528
Pt-$CdInGaS_4$-In surface-barrier structs., photovoltaic effect and SCL currents 87−26175
Sb_2S_3 amorphous condensates, two-phase system, p-n heterojunctions, photovoltage studies *(Russian)* 87−45626
Sb_2S_3 amorphous films, phys. phenomena appls. in functional microelectronics 87−60114

photovoltaic effects continued
Si MIS struct., tunnel-thin insulator, solar cell, inversion layer effects 86−58334
Si, Polyx photovoltaic technology, progress and prospects 87−65470
Si, amorphous, minority carrier diffusion length, surface photovoltage meas. 85−12062
a-Si device technology rel. to solar cell appls. 86−14874
Si, directional solidification, Polyox ingot process, for production of solar cells 86−40719
Si, electron-beam irradiated wafer, AC surface photovoltages 85−11880
Si, epitaxial N-N^+ materials, surface photovoltaic effect *(Chinese)* 86−2919
Si foils, shaped cryst. growth by, ramp assisted casting technique, photovoltaic props. 87−44290
Si grain boundary photovoltaic effect, carrier kinetics study 86−9652
Si, majority carrier solar cell MIS structs., Schottky barrier 86−45676
Si, minority carrier diffusion length meas. by surface photovoltage method, using optical absorpt. coeff. data 86−27839
Si, minority carrier diffusion length studies by surface photovoltage method 88−39050
Si, minority carrier lifetimes, AC photovoltaic measurements, calibration 88−71299
Si minority carrier lifetimes, thickness dependence, AC photovoltaic meas. 88−25871
Si multicrystalline ingots, Polyx semicrystalline casting process development, rel. to photovoltaic props. 86−467
Si n-n^+-p structure, photovoltaic effects *(Chinese)* 85−2123
Si, nondegenerate, minority carrier diffusion length and doping density 87−17697
Si, oxidised p-type inverted wafers, AC surface photovoltage 85−23400
a-Si, p-i-n solar cells with undoped and B-doped i-layers, stability study 86−35565
Si, p-type depleted oxidised wafer, AC surface photovoltages anal. 86−63022
Si, photoconverters, influence of light intensity and temp. 86−19480
Si, photovoltaic material, grain boundaries and intragrain defects 88−2105
Si photovoltaic ribbons prod. by pendant drop growth method 86−40707
Si, polycryst., revolving grain boundary effects using B minority carrier mirror concept 85−34870
Si, polycryst., solar cell performance, effect of localised props. 86−7041
Si, polycrystalline, H^+ passivation of recombining defects 86−41669
Si, polycrystalline, directionally solidified, effect of structural defects on props. 86−40718
Si, polycrystalline, for solar cell appls., photovoltaic props., effect of impurities and defects 87−18826
Si, polycrystalline, growth and solar cell props. *(French)* 87−65471
Si, polycrystalline, minority-carrier diffusion length, surface photovoltage studies 88−7284
Si, polycrystalline, model of photovoltaic props. depend. on effective diffusion length 87−38909
Si polycrystalline n^+p solar cells, defect passivation by H^+ implantation 86−33677
Si, polycrystalline, photovoltaic props., grain struct. depend calcs. 86−42404
Si polycrystalline solar cells, 3D modelling 87−72423
Si, polycrystalline, solidification texture, for photovoltaic conversion *(French)* 86−40720
Si, polycrystalline, transverse photoEMF *(Russian)* 85−51030
Si, proton irrad. minority carrier diffusion length and recombination parameters 85−23414
a-Si, pure and hydrogenated, props. and device appls., conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (April 1987) 88−43591
Si, purification by plasma process, characterisation of photovoltaic material *(French)* 86−40716
a-Si reactive sputtered coatings, photovoltaic props. 86−48256
Si ribbon, H_2 passivation, diffusion length gradients, surface photovoltage study 85−34459
Si sheet, grown by spin method, rel. between solar cell efficiencies and cryst. struct. 87−44296
Si solar cell, non-mass analysed ion implantation, photovoltaic props. 85−61843
a-Si, solar cell technology, recent progress 86−40168
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, base doping concentration modelling, grain boundaries effect 87−51479
Si, solar grade material growth, SILSO casting technology 86−34298
a-Si, thin film module reliability meas. and charactn. 88−69697
Si, thin film, recrystallisation on graphite, w filament stripheater technique 86−40760
a-Si thin films and solar cells, light-induced effect 87−78906
Si, transverse photovoltaic effect due to intervalley diffusion of electrons under laser excitation conditions 87−18805
p-Si wafer, oxidised, strongly-inverted, frequency-dependent photovoltage 88−14006
Si wafers, minority carrier lifetime, nondestructive photovoltaic meas. technique 86−58233
n-Si wafers, oxidised, surface charge and interface trap densities, AC surface photovoltages 87−45701
Si:B(P) microcryst. sputtered films, struct., optical and transport props., solar cell appl. 85−62441
Si:B(P), solar-grade, photovoltaic props., impurities effects 85−12701
Si:C cast polycrystalline solar cells, crystalline and PV props. 88−37539
a-Si:H MIS structures, field effect study 87−45699
Si:H, amorphous, surface photovoltage calc. 85−2118
a-Si:H, charactn. by surface photovoltage and C-V meas. using liquid Schottky barriers *(Japanese)* 87−60214
a-Si:H, diffusion length for varying deposition and post-deposition conditions 85−1335
Si:H diode structs., ion implanted, elec. props. investig. 86−47407
a-Si:H diodes, photoinduced changes in photovoltaic and dark elec. props. 85−40685
a-Si:H, films and solar cells, reversible light induced changes 86−36313
a-Si:H films containing impurities, effects of light soaking 85−23458
a-Si:H films, light instabilities, surface photovoltage studies 86−68372
a-Si:H films, minority carrier diffusion length and surface barrier width determ. from surface photovoltage meas. 87−60072
a-Si:H films, plasma deposition and photovoltaic performance, plasma pot. gradient effects 86−34371
a-Si:H junctions, lateral photovoltaic effect 88−26955
a-Si:H, light-induced metastable defects 86−35369
a-Si:H, minority carrier diffusion length, surface photovoltage studies *(Japanese)* 88−7321
photovoltaic effects continued
a-Si:H solar cell, photovoltaic detection of magnetic resonance *(Chinese)* 88−69678
a-Si:H, surface characteristics, effects of laser and gamma radiation 85−28973
a-Si:H, surface photovoltage, Kelvin technique meas. 88−26941
a-Si:H tandem-type solar cells, interposing oxide layers, effect on photovoltaic props. of p-n junction 88−75940
a-Si:H thin films, diffusion lengths, surface photovoltage studies 87−60110
a-Si:H/$CuInS_2$ heterojunctions, photovoltaic behaviour, c-v meas. 87−1230
a-Si:H(F), photo-induced changes, effect on solar cell performance *(Japanese)* 85−41234
Si:In/SiO_2 structures, interface traps and deep In levels, surface photovoltage spectra 88−50675
p-Si:O wafers, AC surface photovoltage, saturation due to photocapacitances 87−54168
Si:Ti(V)(Cr)(Fe)(Zr) polycrystalline solar cells, structural, elec., photovoltaic props., impurity effects 87−22737
n-Si/SiO_2 interface, carrier recomb. via mobile centers in oxide surface photovoltage 85−50293
Si/Ti amorphous superlattices, high resolution photovoltaic position sensing 87−29117
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., DC surface photovoltage meas. 88−1450
Si-SiO_2-Si_3N_4, photoelec. effects sensitization due to UV irrad. 85−12700
Si-Ti amorphous superlattice films, lateral photoeffect 87−26152
Si-Ti amorphous superlattice films, lateral photovoltage, wavelength dependence 87−26153
Si-Ti amorphous superlattices, electronic and photoelectronic props. 87−640i
Si-Tl_2O_3 heterojunction photoelectrochemical solar cell, phys. props. 86−66332
Si-silicide Schottky barrier height meas. by photovoltaic techniques 85−34644
SiAl:H amorphous-microcrystalline film on n-Si, p-n junction, lateral photovoltaic meas. 85−23511
SiC:H (F), amorphous, electronic and structural props. 87−12302
SiGe:H, amorphous, electronic and structural props. 87−12302
a-Si_xGe_{1-x}:H,F films, band potential, optoelectrical props. 87−38903
a-SiH(F), p-n diode structures, current-voltage characts. under impurity photoexcitation, computer simulation 86−47352
SiO_2-Si system, contact pot. and surface photovoltage kinetics, Kelvin method 87−53289
SnO_2 transparent and conducting films, realisation and characterisation for photovoltaic appls. 85−7301
SnO_2-Pb_2CrO_5 thin film-metal photovoltaic device, charact. 86−28981
Te, circular photogalvanic effect, anal. of mechanisms 85−7308
Te, circular photogalvanic effect, optical phonon transitions, energy band struct. 85−7309
Te-Si p-n heterostructure, elec. props. 86−8850
Ti:$LiNbO_3$, optical waveguides, photoinduced conversion of polaris. of light 88−58208
TiO_2 particles dispersed in aq. soln., pot. under illum. *(Japanese)* 86−58346
n-TiO_2 polycryst. semiconductors, laser flash induced charge carrier transfer 86−1854
V complex, vanadium(III)bis(2,2′-bipyridyl) chloride-Fe(III) system, photogalvanic effect 87−30892
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ CVD films, photoconvertors, physical props. 86−19482
ZnO photoreceptor material, electrophotographic sensitivity/photovoltaic characts. study, laser printer/IR imager appls. *(Korean)* 86−58818
Zn_3P_2 monocryst., minority carrier diffusion length, photovoltaic studies 85−1344
Zn_3P_2-Mg junctions, undoped and Cd doped, photoelectric props. 88−33851
Zn_3P_2-metal contacts, solar energy conversion 86−71055
ZnS cubic cryst., photovoltaic current, kinetics and temp. depend. 85−41248
ZnS cubic cryst., spatially oscillating piezophotovoltaic effect meas. 87−26156
ZnS, cubic piezoelectric crystals, influence of uniaxial mechanical stresses on linear photovoltaic effect 87−2013
ZnSe MOS structs., photoelec. props., influence of gamma radiation dose 88−4862
ZnSe, cubic crystals, bulk photovoltaic effect 85−18794
ZnSe/GaAs heterostructures, elec. and optical props. 88−32881
ZnSe/GaAs p-n heterojunction, struct., photoelectric props. 86−22209
ZnSe-GaAs heterojunction, photovoltaic props. and anomalous effects 86−28966
ZnTe, polycrystalline films, photovoltaic effect 85−55460

photovoltaic generators, solar *see photovoltaic cells; solar cells*

photovoltaic power systems
1.2 kWp solar photovoltaic pump testing system for water supply at remote locations 87−51114
1.2 MW demonstration PV plant, Delphos project, design, installation and testing 88−17448
1 MV central station photovoltaic power plant, utility interconnection experience 85−60074
1 MW photovoltaic power plant, interconnection experience 87−9424
1 MW system for centralised array location, design and operational results 87−9440
2 kW residential power system interconnection with utility grid 87−64485
2 kWp solar photovoltaic power system for remote communities, India 88−43097
4 kW residential photovoltaic power conditioning system microcomputer control 85−32406
5 kW peak photovoltaic demonstration project forresidential applications 86−45280
5 kW peak power photovoltaic power system for remote areas, operation and performance 85−38932
5 MW photovoltaic power plant, cost anal. 85−60073
8 kw PV power system for Chilbaldo Island manned lighthouse 88−23808
10 kW, power system connected, photovoltaic installation, TISO 15 *(German)* 86−45253
10 kW modular system design and operation, Flagami project in South Florida 86−39635
10 kW solar array switching unit performance testresults 86−40098
10 kW thermophotovoltaic space power system, preliminary design, cell material study 85−48383
13 kW PV powered water well, design, installation and operation 88−37792
20-1000 kW flat-plate PV systems, failure anal. and test techniques 88−17441

photovoltaic power systems continued
20-2000 kW PV power system performance and reliability 88−37098
25 kW hybrid photovoltaic power system with diesel generator and storage battery 88−62277
30 kW solar power plant with computerised monitoring of Marchwood photovoltaic pilot project 85−48909
30 to 300 kW photovoltaic pilot power plants, experience of European Commission 87−9425
50 kW PV system for dairy farm, optimisation using computer model 88−18271
50 kWp photovoltaic system, power supply to dairy farm 87−58502
100 kW factory photovoltaic power generation system *(Japanese)* 87−35847
100 kW PV plant near Madrid, monocrystalline and amorphous Si cells 88−17451
100 kW solar cell array photovoltaic power system for automobile battery factory 85−53615
100 kWp experimental photovoltaic power plant in Spain 86−45278
100 kWp experimental PV power plant with different cell types 86−33216
100 MW photovoltaic power plant, solar cell array optimisation 85−53625
200 kW, using dispersed photovoltaic units 86−39638
300 kW Pellworm solar power station, performanceand experience 86−45275
300 kW photovoltaic power project for Pellworm Island, pilot system 85−48910
300 W photovoltaic generator supplying public grid *(German)* 86−39617
350 kW photovoltaic power system for Saudi Arabian villages, performance after 30 months 86−6663
480 Wp photovoltaic system for cold district, household usage *(Japanese)* 88−11149
500 kW solar energy generating facility for H_2 production by electrolysis *(German)* 87−22181
1000 kW-class central photovoltaic-power system, development, control system and convertor equipment *(Japanese)* 85−21516
AC system using solar cells for supplying power to remote areas *(German)* 88−23792
Adrano photovoltaic generator testing and comparison project 86−19168
Adrano photovoltaic power plant design, installation and operational results 86−45277
Advanced Photovoltaic Solar Array Program, Si solar cells for spacecraft power 87−42133
Almeria solar power station, photovoltaic and solar thermal power generation comparison *(German)* 86−45252
alternative and renewable energy sources conf., Reading, England (April 1987) 87−36350
alternative energy supplies in isolated rural areas *(Portuguese)* 86−12428
amateur radio equipment, use of solar power 86−61579
American solar energy society conf., Boulder, Colorado (June 1986) 88−11625
applications, review 87−57967
Arab countries photovoltaic appls. including lighting, telecom. device power and electricity supply 87−51112
ARCO photovoltaic power plants, installation, operation and maintenance 85−48911
ARCO solar photovoltaic power plants, design, installation and operation 87−72061
Arco solar photovoltaic power plants, design, installation and performance 86−6642
array inverter induction motor pump set, transients, optimal functions 86−6621
array performance and life-cycle cost simulation 87−16020
array sizing for electrical needs, Yemeni 87−64814
array/inverter/induction motor/pump set control *(French)* 86−39967
autonomous PV system optimised power controller for max. tracking efficiency 88−17434
autonomous solar sources of electricity for communications equipment, power outputs, regional chart 87−51092
basic attributes and benefits 86−45285
batteries for medium scale applications, conf., London, England (Jan. 1987) 87−23030
battery characteristic selection for photovoltaic solar power systems 87−51096
battery performance parameters and requirements 86−66306
bifacial cylindrical compound parabolic concentrators, truncation effects 87−72065
bifacial panels, nominal power rating procedure 86−33217
bifacial photovoltaic panels, albedo collection model 86−45688
bifacial photovoltaic panels, albedo factor definition and rating 86−45689
binary-cycle geothermal power plants, simulator-analyser 88−5609
bivariate solar radiation and temp. series generation 88−23797
CAD and simulation of photovoltaic powered, DC motor driven, water pumping system 87−15613
car battery manufacturing plant power generation system 87−4636
Carrisa 6-MW photovoltaic power plant 86−56674
Castellina photovoltaic generator cost optimisation project 86−19169
cathodic protection corrosion cell powered by photovoltaics 88−62272
cell developments and prospects for competitive power sources 86−45654
cell efficiency impact on implementation of photovoltaic systems 86−7121
cells and modules, qualification activities in Spain 88−17968
central power stations, power conditioning subsystem research 86−6653
central power systems in USA, cell efficiency and module cost goals 86−39645
central PV-fuel cell power plant, augmented power conditioning subsystem 88−49122
central station advanced conditioning, technology, utility interface and performance 85−53632
central station advanced power conditioning technology,utility interface, and performance 85−53631
central station power conditioner subsystems 85−53630
central station PV array design practices 87−9847
central station rated photovoltaic power plants, power conditioning options 87−9431
central-grid connected, design concept eval. for utility appls. 88−23812
clamped-voltage photovoltaic system simulation 86−39641
classification of types *(Japanese)* 86−56665
cold district operating characteristics 85−43898
cold district PV systems, output and temp. characts., optimum system arrangement *(Japanese)* 88−37094
collector system assembly, construction and performance *(Romanian)* 87−64475

photovoltaic power systems continued
collectors, solar cell arrays and power conditioner, overview 85−53616
combined wind/solar power plant, computer simulation 86−45310
combined wind/solar power plant optimisation 86−56679
commercial communications spacecraft, needs estimation in year 2000 87−4093
commercially viable technologies developments 86−39631
Commission of European Communities, finance of PV pilot plant project 88−17446
Commission of European Communities PV demonstration programme, performance and costs 88−17447
communication transmission stations, power supply systems 87−30449
computer model to optimise performance of 50 Kwp photovoltaic system 86−39644
computer sizing of photovoltaic power systems 86−61435
computer-aided optimisation of operation 85−32392
concentrating collectors, tracking flat panels, comparison 86−6648
concentrating photovoltaic arrays, test date anal. 87−16014
concentrating photovoltaic power system, 350 kW, performance summary 87−15603
concentrating photovoltaic systems tracking research facility, design and operation 87−4634
concentrating PV systems in USA and Saudi Arabia, perform. comparison 88−37114
concentrations of solar energy 88−5610
concentrator array reliability 86−12748
concentrator modules, materials challenges 86−7097
concentrator photovoltaic array field performance characts. for desert environment 87−42729
concentrator photovoltaic system, 350 kW, status 88−17465
concentrator research status 86−40131
conceptual design for high (500X) conc. PV array 86−7096
conditioning subsystems for photovoltaic central station power plants 86−39639
construction, appls. and prospects *(German)* 87−15595
control and power conditioning using convertors 88−17455
control aspects, overview 85−15935
controls for wind-photovoltaic power plants for battery charging 87−22191
conversion system, simulation, design methodology 86−6622
cost, design and performance tradeoffs for photovoltaic power plants 85−53617
cost estimation, mathematical model 87−78560
cost reduction of solar cells for photovoltaic power systems 85−27352
cost-effective photovoltaic/conventional cogeneration system design 86−45260
cost-reducing develops. and linkage to power distrib. system *(Japanese)* 88−69228
coupled wind generator/photovoltaic array system, dynamic response study 86−33241
current supply systems. struct., possibilities and prospects *(German)* 87−15601
dairy farm power supply, 50 kWp Fotavoltaic Project 87−51681
DC motor drive system with convertor and solar cell array 87−51113
DC motor operating characteristics with photovoltaic power supply *(Italian)* 86−12839
DC permanent magnet motor powered by solar cell generator, operation 86−33701
DC to AC power conditioning system using bipolar transistors, performance characts. 86−45569
DC wiring system design in SMUD phase I photovoltaic power plant, overview 85−9490
DC-AC orthogonal core type convertor, appl. to photovoltaic power system 87−22523
DC-to-DC convertors for power charging from photovoltaic modules to storage batteries 88−55246
DC/DC converter in photovoltaic systems, performance anal. 88−5613
decentralised energy supply *(German)* 87−4477
DELPHOS plant design, realisation and operating experience 88−5611
desalination plant, computerised monitoring and management *(Italian)* 85−65686
desalination plant in Egypt, PV powered 88−37793
design and appls., book 86−61432
design considerations and guidelines 87−9430
design criteria for solar energy systems 87−42714
design of systems for Third World countries 88−17438
direct coupled system with PV module coupled to DC motor 88−17453
direct coupled water pumping system, optimum design 87−15607
direct-coupling PV system, solar cell generator load matching 88−30613
dispersed PV generators, effect of moving clouds in utilities 88−30616
dispersed PV systems, interfaces to distrib. networks, invertor control 88−37100
dissemination in developing countries, marketing strategy 88−17452
distributed photovoltaic system, utility interface problems 86−6617
distribution feeder photovoltaic prototypes, utility interactive, harmonic characts. 86−51525
distribution network incorporating photovoltaic systems, testing and fault protection 87−9441
DOE goals for 21st century 86−39630
drinking water and crushed ice prod. using 25 kWp photovoltaic system 88−17464
dual series resonant convertor for photovoltaic utility interface, design and simulation 87−72270
Duncan Mountain project, microwave and radio communications facility powered by hybrid power generation system 87−30469
Dutch PV industry appls. 88−17959
dynamic optimal coupling to induction motors 88−23795
dynamic solar systems in spacecraft power supplies, Cassegrain reflectors *(German)* 88−30122
economic evaluation of stationary, tracking and concentrating designs, South Florida project 86−39642
economics, cost competitive prospects 85−53623
efficiency, solar cell max. power output using impedance matching 'Maximiser' 88−11148
efficient exploitation of photovoltaic electricity 86−12746
Egyptian desert solar cell system transient performance with variable inductive load 87−42735
Egyptian photovoltaic solar module assembly techniques for reparability 86−45680
electric power systems, value of photovoltaic generation estimation 87−9434
electric utility connected photovoltaic system, rating methods 87−9436

photovoltaic power systems continued
electrical design guidelines for photovoltaic/thermalsystems 86−7123
electrical subsystem design practice, recommendations 88−37107
electricity cost of photovoltaic cells in South Africa 87−64477
electricity generating solar systems, improved matching of daily solar insolation and electrical peak demand 85−32396
electricity generation by solar thermal and photovoltaic utilisation, development and prospects *(German)* 86−45251
electrochemical energy storage in photovoltaic systems, DELPHOS installation *(Italian)* 88−43098
energy and power methods for photovoltaic plant anal., comparison 85−48904
energy and precision characts., system using voltage regulator with partial shunting 87−30433
energy collection comparison for several photovoltaic panel systems 86−6640
energy conversion chain, study and implementation of photovoltaic-electrochemical system *(French)* 85−38933
energy conversion engineering, conf., Miami Beach, USA (Aug. 1985) 86−26492
energy generation prediction for residential photovoltaic arrays 87−4630
energy production and costs, influence of solar cells *(Finnish)* 87−58329
energy rating meas. using JRC multi-intensity simulator 87−9426
energy system for television antennas telecom 88−30619
energy system for UHF/VHF radio repeater base stations, Canada 87−30452
energy-feed systems for satellite devices, photovoltaic generators with solar radiation concentrators 86−51902
engineering design and construction, system experience 86−6643
engineering methods and integrated approach to balance-of-systems 86−45262
EURECA space platform power supply system *(German)* 87−71187
European Commission photovoltaic pilot plant acceptance test conclusions inspection testing lightning protection 86−19166
European Communities' photovoltaic pilot plant acceptance testing and monitoring 86−45274
European Communities' photovoltaic pilot projects, inspections and performance meas. 86−45273
European Community R&D programme for photovoltaic systems 88−24145
European photovoltaic demonstration programme, appls. of solar power 88−62276
European pilot plants, operational status 87−42720
evaluation in large electric utility system 87−15610
Federal Photovoltaic Research program, connection of photovoltaic cells into electricity grid 87−42724
Federal Photovoltaic Utilization Program status report 86−6626
field power loss and induced failure dependences 86−45684
field test demonstration projects in Egypt 86−45295
field test performance assessment status report 86−51530
film solar high-voltage sources 86−26284
fire resistant photovoltaic module materials development 87−9829
fixed and step tracking photovoltaic arrays, power output eval. 86−65991
flat photovoltaic panel operating temp. calc. and expt. 86−45687
flat plate modules, comparative study of different orientations 88−62266
flat plate modules in California, field perform. 88−37111
flat-plate photovoltaic module and system price projections 86−45695
flexible photovoltaic testbed construction and test results 86−45686
Fota Island (Eire) 50 kWp photovoltaic array field experience 86−45276
French photovoltaic program, 1982-6 86−7122
French photovoltaic programme 88−24146
French Polynesian development 86−45282
French standards for PV and energy storage systems 88−30618
fresh water supply photovoltaic pumping station in Italy 86−19687
Fresnel lens point focusing photovoltaic modules, design and perform. characts. 86−12749
future prospects, systems experience 86−6647
general model of power processing contrib. 88−5614
generation system, construction, research and development 88−17470
generation technology development and evaluation *(Japanese)* 86−51528
generations system simulation model, solar energy in USA 86−12739
generator, system sizing 87−15604
generator-PWM invertor-induction motor maximum power point tracking 87−43018
generators, I-V charact. measurement unit and procedure 88−11147
generators, markets in telecom., lighting and village power plants 87−51111
generators for radio communication systems in Jordan 88−75520
generators in space, 5th European Symposium, The Hague/Scheveningen, Netherlands (Sept.-Oct. 1986) 87−72710
Giglio Island photovoltaic water purification and cold storage system 86−19685
Greek combined combined solar photovoltaic and wind power generation 87−57965
Greek solar and wind power developments 87−51122
grid connected photovoltaic plant TISO 15, performances 86−45300
grid connected photovoltaic systems, system economics 86−6627
grid connected PV plants, performance comparison 88−17457
grid connected PV sources, control and stability 88−30614
grid connected solar PV system, decentralised relief of grid 88−17461
grid-connected, residential, operating performance 86−6659
grid-connected, Tennessee Valley Authority's experiences 86−39636
grid-connected photovoltaic power plant performance analysis and simulation 86−45279
grid-connected privately-owned photovoltaic systems in Tennessee Valley, economics 88−37109
grid-connected residential photovoltaic system in Germany 86−39646
grid-connected systems, utility compatibility of nonisolated residential power conditioners 88−37106
grid-interactive residential power conditioners, islanding experiment test results 87−9432
grid-intertie systems, generalised capacity factors 88−48820
groundwater pumping and desalination by photovoltaic power system using brushless DC motors 85−53614
harmonic distortion propagation in distribution systems with utility interactive photovoltaic systems, simulation program 88−17129
Hawaii Natural Energy Institutes photovoltaic program, solar database and device testing 87−30440
HF link inverter for photovoltaic residential appls. 86−61603
HF link utility interfaced photovoltaic power convertor with invertors and rectifier 87−51110
high power needs for commercial satellites 87−30437
photovoltaic power systems continued
high power photovoltaic arrays, convertor configs. to meet utility interface requirements 87−30456
high temperature solar receivers, process and control design, integrated approach 85−43899
high voltage power supply with integrated photovoltaic cell array for satellite-borne instruments 88−75744
high-efficiency cell materials and designs, R&D progress in US photovoltaic program 86−40129
high-efficiency solar thermophotovoltaic cell development 86−61749
household electric supply generation using solar cells, computer-aided economic anal. *(German)* 88−62257
household photovoltaic power plant care and enhancement 86−12745
houses powered by photovoltaic power plants, thin-film solar cells 88−62275
hybrid active/passive solar house, for Third World countries 85−60076
hybrid photovoltaic array and aerogenerator system performance evaluation 86−45261
hybrid photovoltaic-diesel power system design 87−4639
hybrid photovoltaic-photothermal solar conversion system with cogeneration 87−30443
hybrid photovoltaic-wind system for railway level-crossing 86−45301
hybrid photovoltaic/diesel generator stand-alone power supply, microprocessor-based controller 86−45305
hybrid power systems with source switching control for telecomm. equipment appl. 88−30630
hybrid PV systems for total solar energy 85−65184
hybrid PV-fuel cell energy system, feasibility study 88−49121
hybrid renewable and nonrenewable energy source systems 86−12758
hybrid solar energy conversion systems, liq. and thin-film filters 87−51100
hybrid solar systems using solar thermal, photovoltaics and wind energy 87−42719
hybrid solar-wind electric power supply for H_2 generation 88−23820
hybrid wind-solar electrical supply systems, simulation and optimisation w.r.t. energy pay back time 88−62264
hybrid wind/photovoltaic power plant, aerogenerator development and appls. 87−22192
hybrid wind/photovoltaic/diesel power system for radio repeater site, case study 85−65191
ice-making machine without compressor buffer battery 86−45836
IEC, ASTM, and IEEE standards 87−30446
IEEE standard for interconnection interface of electric utilities and PV power systems 88−48503
IEEE standards for utility grid and photovoltaic power system interconnection 85−53628
Impact 2000 house for demonstration of energy technologies 85−53611
Indian PV systems using battery bank cycling 88−37102
Indian solar PV programme for rural develop. 88−37119
Indian stand-alone rural photovoltaic solar energy centre design, construction and operation 86−45284
insolation availability and peak demand matching at 6 MW photovoltaic facility 87−4633
insolation data characterisation for anal. models 88−30612
installation in Noto village, Senegal 88−17460
instantaneous load data for system performance prediction 86−6638
integrated cascade of photovoltaic cells as power supply for ICs 85−10960
integrated photovoltaic central station conceptual design, cost efficiency 86−6656
integrated technology advanced power system 87−42182
INTEL 8748 based PWM system for synchronous motor PV tracking system 88−43174
interconnected power systems, effects of photovoltaic power generation 85−43900
interconnection protection between photovoltaic generators and utility distribution lines 87−9442
interconnection requirements from utility perspective 86−6616
intermediate sized projects, operation and maintenance 86−6629
intermittent photovoltaic energy systems introduction into distribution systems, microcomputer aided evaluation of impact 86−6664
international photovoltaic projects evaluation 86−45296
international PV projects for remote area appls., eval. and financial anal. 88−37112
inverter/battery combined power conditioning, dynamic charact. anal. 87−9437
invertor, optimal, for Spanish market 86−6911
invertor circuit for photovoltaic energy feedback into public grid 86−51749
invertor effects on efficiency and reliability, meas. system 87−78557
invertor performance comparison for small grid-connected photovoltaic systems 86−45269
invertors and thyristor switching for power conditioning 87−9438
Irish solar energy potential and development work 86−33205
irrigation area optimisation for PV pumping station 88−43386
irrigation systems operated by photovoltaic energy, implementations *(Spanish)* 88−6077
irrigation well pumping systems photovoltaically powered, survey results 87−42727
Italian photovoltaic R&D programme 88−24148
Japanese 1 MW centralised power plant 86−6634
Jebel Ali Hotel PV lighting systems 86−6637
large scale systems, performance evaluation 86−6639
large solar power systems, generic approach to shading effect of collectors 87−72064
large-scale photovoltaic energy system demonstrations and future needs 86−45281
leakage currents from photovoltaic modules, temp. and moisture effects 87−9831
load matching, ohmic and storage battery loads 88−17458
long-term average performance predicting method 85−48903
long-term manned space station power system selection criteria 86−32468
long-term performance prediction, analytical models 87−15599
loss-of-load probabilities for stand-alone photovoltaic systems 88−23796
low cost modular 30 kW photovoltaic array, cost and performance testing 86−7103
manufacture in developing countries, economic infrastructure establishment 86−40100
manufacturing facility simulation and cost anal. 87−22759
Mariner Mark II space vehicle power plant, solar cells avoiding LILT degradation 88−36630
marketing and appls. in developing countries 87−42736
maximum power point trackers, general model 86−33703

photovoltaic power systems continued
microcomputer control of residential photovoltaic power conditioning system 86−12742
microcomputer controlled direct adaptive coupling of photovoltaic generators to pumping systems 86−33702
microcomputer model for photovoltaic energy system performance analysis 87−22184
microcomputer-controlled simulator of a photovoltaic generator using a programmable voltage generator 87−15600
microprocessor control 86−6657
microprocessor controller for space vehicle photovoltaic power system 85−48417
microprocessor-based power controller design and evaluation for autonomous photovoltaic systems 86−45272
microwave radio repeater station power supplies, solar photovoltaic systems appl. 85−8314
microwave repeater stations, power demand reduction, strategic pursuing by Telettra *(Italian)* 85−20050
microwave repeater stations, solar power appl. 88−37096
military applications 86−45696
military space vehicles, solar power requirements 85−64673
Mississippi County Community College in Blytheville, Arkansas, USA, solar expt. 85−15944
mobile communication system appls., use of Ni-Co batteries 88−43368
mobile radio remote base station hybrid power generator, photovoltaics and thermoelectric 88−5600
mobile solar energy H_2 generating system 87−42728
modelling codes verification based on system experiment data 86−6662
module and array evaluations flat plate and concentrator design 86−13063
module and cell scene worldwide 86−40105
module performance assessment 86−51915
module string hot-spot detection with mirrors, ammeter and voltmeter 86−45691
module testing by nondestructive holographic interferometry 86−45690
module testing in Finland *(Finnish)* 86−45678
module tests executed by EX Joint Research centre to EUR specifications 88−17443
modules, test field for long term performance and energy rating study 88−17469
modules and arrays, outdoor testing 88−17466
mountain nut power supply from solar cell installation *(German)* 85−48894
multiobjective stochastic linear programming appl. 85−48556
multistring modules in central-station application, hot-spot susceptibility 86−6623
nameplate power and efficiency ratings, advertised versus actual performance 87−30447
NASA's space vehicle energy program, energy conversion and storage 85−48431
NASA manned space station hybrid photovoltaic and solar thermal power system design 87−15017
NASA manned Space Station power system development 87−77798
NASA photovoltaic technology program, accomplishments 85−64672
NASA Space Power Technology Program, energy storage and power generation 87−42126
NASA Space Station, power system status 88−48285
National Solar Total Energy Program for solar cogeneration in knitwear plant 85−39389
natural energy sources for radio relay equipment supply 88−48818
naval photovoltaic/fuel cell system possibilities 86−45651
Netherlands photovoltaic energy evaluation for alternative scenarios 86−45289
neutral currents as a diagnostic tool inmedium-to-large scale PV facilities 86−7101
NIFE Sunica battery design suits PV systems 87−43346
nongovernmental develop. organisations experience in PV 88−17456
nonisolated photovoltaic power system grounding considerations, residential, industrial and power plant appls. 87−9439
nonoptimal photovoltaic array-power conditioner matching effect 87−15606
nontracking stand-alone photovoltaic generator and storage battery at Sana'a University, load matching 87−15598
operational charact. and costs 88−11144
operational charact. simulations 88−75525
optimal allocation of photovoltaic and conventional electricity to constant load air-conditioning system 87−50656
optimal load adaptation cct. *(Italian)* 85−65178
optimum design *(Japanese)* 88−43095
orthogonal-core-type DC-AC invertor, expt. considerations 88−12205
Paomia Rondulinu PV plant, instantaneous and long term meas. for merit figures 88−17442
parabolic cylinder solar concentrator modification for uniform flux 86−40080
parabolic dish concentrator with 24 kW Stirling engine power conversion unit 87−15602
performance, empirical model 88−43103
performance and costs, comparison with wind and small hydro power generation 86−6649
performance modelling using PVFORM 87−15605
performance of photovoltaic power systems, environmental factors, expt. studies 87−64481
permanent magnet synchronous machine fed by photovoltaic generator, 3-phase MOSFET invertor 88−69343
photoelectric-station module, expt. charact. 87−51456
photovoltaic and thermal concentrator system with linear Fresnel lens at DFW airport, performance 87−9428
photovoltaic array energy utilization factor 87−15612
photovoltaic power generation, 1987 review 88−43102
photovoltaic pumping system using commutated synchronous machine, optimal functioning, anal. *(French)* 88−69225
photovoltaic solar energy conf., Sevilla, Spain (Oct. 1986) 88−11589
Photovoltaic Specialists Conf., Kissimmee, USA (May 1984) 85−60662
photovoltaic water pumps, performance, reliability and maintainability 87−9423
photovoltaic/utility interactive system, utility power waveforms 86−6652
photovoltaic/wind hybrid systems, performance simulation, optimal system sizing and busbar costs 87−4631
photovoltaics, conf., New Orleans, USA (May 1987) 88−24349
photovoltaics for electric power appls., technology assessment 87−4889
Photovoltaics for Utility Scale Appls. Project 88−37116
pilot plant monitoring data for installation performance, usefulness and reliability 88−17444
photovoltaic power systems continued
pilot plant of Isola del Giglio, Italy, perform. anal. 88−23800
Platte River Power Authority eval. of PV systems, tracking and tilting 88−23806
point-focus Fresnel lens concentrator photovoltaic system 86−39637
polar axis tracking with bifacial solar panels 86−45267
polygon concentrator with discontinuous optical surface, photovoltaic power system appl. 87−9427
power conditioner subsystems for photovoltaic power systems 85−53627
power conditioners, performance evaluation 86−6654
power conditioning and conceptual design of photovoltaic hybrid systems 88−69229
power conditioning for photovoltaic power system and utility grid interconnection 85−53629
power conditioning in a solar energy system with microprocessor control 87−30455
power conditioning subsystems for photovoltaic central station power plants 86−56667
power conditioning system for HF utility interfaced PV system 88−37093
power output prediction using sub-hourly solar irradiance forecasting 88−37097
power sources for remote telecommunications equipment 87−43186
power supply for microwave relay in France, photovoltaic diesel engine generator, optimisation and economics 87−30454
power supply for remote communications centres, load models 87−30453
power supply technology telecommunications appls. conf., Stockholm, Sweden (June 1987) 88−24342
power supply to meteorological station in Swiss Alps, economic operating experiences *(German)* 88−43096
power technologies for the 1990s, cost and performance 87−50655
pre-electrification in rural areas using PV electricity for domestic and community appls. 88−17435
product design, solar electric devices 87−74931
prototype residential systems, development and operation at the Southeast Residential Experiment Station 86−6660
pseudo maximum-power-point tracker 86−6618
pump storage systems, selection criteria 86−40187
pumping stations, photovoltaic, adaptation and control technique for automatic optimal control *(Italian)* 88−30624
pumping system based on induction motor driven pump, optimisation 87−42732
pumping system for medium head pumping 87−15609
pumping system for water supplies in tropical countries 87−51103
pumps, evaluation methodology, development and appl. 86−45294
PV concentrators for large PV power systems 88−37099
PV-mechanical generator power sets for remote areas, economic advantages 88−23811
PV/diesel hybrid stand-alone system design 88−37104
PVXPRT expert system for PV system technology transfer 88−17462
PWM double forward invertor module for grid-connected photovoltaic systems 86−45268
qualification testing for a central station 86−6632
R&D programme for photovoltaics in European Community 86−40104
radio stations, solar powered 88−5602
railway flashing light units, solar panel power supply config. *(German)* 87−42721
recent developments 86−6646
reflector augmentation of fixed polycrystalline arrays 86−6633
refrigerators and lighting systems for Zaire 86−45837
reliability in sizing and design, user's guide 87−4629
reliability of operation and power conditioning hardware 87−9433
reliability problems and test conditions 86−45263
reliability studies and failure impact simulation 86−45304
remote household power supply, high efficiency invertor using power MOSFETs 85−48896
remote hybrid power systems for telecommun. 87−43215
remote microwave repeater powered by PV energy systems 88−28687
remote microwave repeater stations appls. 87−28389
remote rural areas, solar energy appls. 88−37120
remote telecommunication installation, photovoltaic power system design 86−61439
remote telecommunication systems powered by photovoltaic power systems, handbook discussion 86−61433
remote UHF repeater, solar-powered 85−65179
renewable energy power plants for Greek islands 85−48907
residential, power conditioning units, safety standards 86−6620
residential, utility connected, US development 86−39632
residential photovoltaic arrays, thermal behaviour modelling 86−7148
residential photovoltaic micro utility for 24 home subdivision 87−42726
residential photovoltaic power system with or without storage batteries 87−42731
residential photovoltaic power systems, computer study on impact on distrib. feeder 87−30439
residential photovoltaic power systems, cost considerations 85−53620
residential photovoltaic power systems, invertor *(Japanese)* 85−32394
residential photovoltaic system, economic eval. using probability model 87−51095
residential retrofits, design, cost, performance 86−6630
residential systems, prototype performance 87−9429
residential utility connected PV systems, Gardner Model Project 88−37101
reverse osmosis water desalination system, photovoltaic powered 86−13236
risk-decision analysis, appl. to photovoltaic module, analysing available markets 86−13404
road tunnel illumination system *(Japanese)* 88−43487
row to row Shadow effect in solar power systems 87−64482
rural applications of solar energy systems 85−9799
rural areas of China, appls. of PV power 88−17439
rural communications, photovoltaic power systems 87−30448
rural communities, power supply conf., Reading, UK (March 1988) 88−37867
rural communities in Saudi Arabia, PV power supply 88−43105
rural devel. in context of available energy resources, Nigeria 87−42715
rural develop., lighting, water pumping and vaccine storage 88−62274
rural electrification, economic aspects 86−45286
rural electrification, photovoltaic system suitability for tribal areas 85−53604
rural electrification development, micro-economic approach 86−45290
rural electrification programme in France, technical coordination 86−45297
rural electrification share of Spanish photovoltaic market 86−45298

photovoltaic power systems continued
rural electrification using photovoltaics, comparison with conventional alternatives 88−62278
rural photovoltaic electrification 88−17471
rural photovoltaic market in Spain, energy consumption patterns 88−17472
rural PV projects, taking account of social parameters 88−17437
rural radiotelephone system using PV power 88−28274
rural telecommunication stations, PV power supply system project in Nepal 88−30620
Sacramento 100 MWe solar photovoltaic power project overspending 86−12743
Sandia 200X experimental Si photovoltaic concentrator module, design and development 86−12750
satellite Earth station and photovoltaic power system for teleconferencing, Indonesia 87−4637
satellite earth stations, project status and design 85−65186
satellite solar cell arrays, radiation damage reversal by laser annealing 85−48381
self regulating photovoltaic module-battery system for stand-alone lighting applications 88−37117
self-regulating photovoltaic module, design principles and operational considerations *(Spanish)* 85−60079
semiconductor solar electric station-storage battery-solar stand, testing 87−22730
single-axis tracking photovoltaic arrays, energy performance evaluation 86−7102
sizing and system modelling 86−39643
sizing photovoltaic systems 85−21510
small generation systems for remote areas using solar and diesel driven generations 87−42733
small island power supply 87−4628
small-power PV systems for clocks, automatic blind and street lighting, etc. 88−17449
small-scale solar pumping systems−present status and future prospects 85−27350
small-scale standoff thermal evaluation 86−6636
SMUDPV1 photovoltaic powerplant construction andoperating experience 86−6625
SMUDPV1-1-MW_{AC} photovoltaic central station power plant, system design features 86−6655
Solamax tracking device for photovoltaic generator systems management 86−45681
solar AC power optimisation and stabilisation 87−42734
solar air-conditioned villa in Arabian Gulf, performance anal. 86−19633
solar cell appl. of future *(German)* 87−36123
solar cell arrays, economic and technological projections 88−5604
solar cell arrays for grid connected photovoltaic power systems, low-cost designs 85−53626
solar cell arrays low-cost modular design development 85−48898
solar cell arrays of ARCO Solar photovoltaic power plants, tracking optimisation 85−53624
solar cell maximum output control method *(Japanese)* 86−71057
solar cell parameter initialisation and extraction by nonlinear least-squares minimisation 86−56943
solar cell technology in developing countries 88−69706
solar cells for mountain chalet energy supply *(German)* 87−58311
solar charged batteries, Pb-acid and Ni-Cd cells 87−30457
solar concentrator-photovoltaic systems, sensitivity anal. and cost functions 86−61430
solar dynamic energy conversion systems for manned space station 85−64674
solar dynamic power of initial operating capability NASA space station 87−42180
solar energy, conf., London, England (April 1985) 86−33926
solar energy concentrator cell status and projections 85−53619
solar energy conversion, physics, technology and appls. 86−61748
solar energy conversion using photovoltaics, history and development *(Czech)* 86−6612
solar energy development in Japan, review 86−45256
solar energy R&D status at SERI 86−40130
solar energy units with storage devices for operation of radio link equipment 87−30769
solar generator intelligent output controller for cathodic protection 86−45266
solar generator module design and pilot production line experience 86−45679
solar generators, I-V characts. meas. procedure at remote site 88−17467
solar guided photovoltaic generators 86−45303
solar house, design and construction 86−6635
solar panelling validation, electronic unit *(Spanish)* 88−62263
solar panels interconnection with elec. low voltage utility grid 86−51531
solar photovoltaic and thermal collector, theoretical anal. and design 87−30438
solar photovoltaic array power conditioner with instantaneous current control 85−65183
solar photovoltaic arrays, direct computation of optimum tilt angle photovoltaic power systems solar cell arrays 85−39212
solar photovoltaic energy system, optimal power flow control 88−5885
solar photovoltaic power system for multi-family building *(Japanese)* 85−27351
solar photovoltaic powered reverse osmosis desalination with energy recovery pumps 86−40351
solar photovoltaic system optimal sizing 85−48902
solar power, photovoltaics specialists conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (1985) 87−21
solar power conversion system using PWM invertor, microcomputer controlled 86−6912
solar power for navigation, transportation, third world and leisure uses 86−51526
solar power plants for developing countries, African pilot installation *(German)* 86−45254
solar power stations, secondary cell energy storage system 88−62269
solar power stations with solar batteries, service life 86−65986
solar power supplies for instruments and control equipment 87−15972
solar power system, high power, comparison of concepts to other options 87−4095
solar power systems, economic analyses 88−11153
solar powered telecommunication system viability trends and converging technologies 86−45265
photovoltaic power systems continued
solar powered water pumps, DC motor-pump system with photovoltaic generator 87−42723
solar pump system with asynchronous motor and microcomputer control 88−17454
solar PV units, stochastic modelling of operating conditions 88−43101
solar radiation availability and energy coat for tracking and nontracking photovoltaic power systems 87−4635
solar simulator to characterise photovoltaic modules 86−33219
solar thermal power plants, impact on economy and reliability of utility system 87−64478
solar thermo electric power systems, technological status, economic assessment 88−11152
solar total energy systems, research *(Japanese)* 87−51099
solar water pump, submersible type, induction motor driven, description 85−10244
solar water pumping in Indonesia, field testing experience 86−45293
Solar-Hydrogen Project, combined photovoltaic current generation/H production-storage unit *(German)* 88−62279
solar-hydrogen project, dimensions, costs and timing *(German)* 87−30432
solar/diesel generator hybrid power system, TV repeater power supply appl. 88−30622
Soliphone solar call-box, photovoltaic system 86−45302
sources and supplies, conf., London, UK (April 1987) 88−55826
space photovoltaic research and technology relative to NASA requirements 88−30125
space power expt., array module ground testing 88−36631
space power systems, comparison of solar-photovoltaic and laser power transmission 85−48405
space station, power system testbed, block diagram graphical display with real-time data on IBM PC/XT 87−8985
space station power system 87−4094
Space Station Power System Advanced Development Program 86−32459
space station power system candidates 86−32466
space station power systems, development challenges and technology assessment 85−48403
space vehicle power generation using parabolic trough photovoltaic concentrator 85−48441
spacecraft autonomous power managements, reference system and test facility design 86−32473
spacecraft photovoltaic power system sizing and in-orbit utilisation 87−50529
spacecraft photovoltaic power systems, optimum sizing and in-orbit utilisation 88−16847
Spanish national photovoltaic program 88−24149
Spanish rural houses, photovoltaic power consumption study *(Spanish)* 87−57966
Spanish solar invertor market analysis 86−45288
stand alone solar thermal power system, optimum design reliability constraints 87−64479
stand alone systems using flat plate collectors, for remote areas in Greece 86−19176
stand-alone, reliability estimation, math. models 85−32393
stand-alone battery charging wind and PV systems, controllers 88−5621
stand-alone photovoltaic concentrator array pumping and irrigation system 87−15608
stand-alone photovoltaic energy power systems, optimum load management systems 86−6619
stand-alone photovoltaic field tests 86−6644
stand-alone photovoltaic generators for Zaire medical centres and Pakistani villages 86−45283
stand-alone photovoltaic power systems, optimal sizing method 87−51105
stand-alone photovoltaic power systems for isolated villages, pilot projects 85−48908
stand-alone photovoltaic system economic evaluation 86−45287
stand-alone photovoltaic systems, operation and maintenance 86−6628
stand-alone photovoltaic systems for rural applications in India 88−17473
stand-alone photovoltaic/storage systems, design technique 88−37105
stand-alone PV systems, loss-of-load prediction using stochastic processes 88−23807
stand-alone PV systems, microcomputer based analysis 87−78559
stand-alone solar energy systems, probability of loss-of-power, day-to-day correl. in solar radiation effect 86−33212
stand-alone systems, applicability in the Greek environment 86−6661
stand-alone systems, loss-of-load probability and related parameters in optimum CAD 87−30445
stand-alone systems, optimal sizing using analytic models 87−57968
stand-alone systems with and without voltage regulation, performance study 88−17468
standalone systems, tools and material checklist for installation equipment 88−23809
standards for PV prepared by IEC Technical Committee 88−17440
state-of-the-art of photovoltaic applications in Romania 86−45299
status and future develops. in terms of technology, cost and markets 87−42737
storage battery selection and sizing considerations 86−45649
storage battery sizing and selection criteria 87−43351
storage facility evaluation model for renewable electricity system 86−45264
submersible pump development with brushless motor 86−45359
Sun tracking, improvement of albedo collecting effect by varying rotation axis 86−33218
Sun tracking of a photovoltaic array using microcomputer 85−9808
SUNRAY II photovoltaic system design program 87−4632
supplying brushless DC motors, for transport and desalting of groundwater supplies in Australia 85−32397
surface tension raintight seals for photovoltaic power molecules 87−9828
Swedish power system, photovoltaic plant cost estimates 86−33206
switching DC-DC convertors for photovoltaic applics. 86−33526
Taiwanese industrial potential for photovoltaic systems 86−7125
technological advancements in photovoltaic power generation, panel discussion 86−19165
technological developments and future potential 87−22182
technology status and research directions 86−71056
telecommunication appls., design optimisation 87−4638
telecommunication appls. of photovoltaic power systems, design 86−61434
telecommunication appls. of photovoltaic power systems, operation in Switzerland *(German)* 86−25958
telecommunication appls. of photovoltaic systems, reliability 86−61437
telecommunication equipment, photovoltaic power generating systems, operational experience 85−19636

photovoltaic power systems continued
telecommunication systems in rural areas using PV power systems, personnel training 88−14969
telecommunications earth stations, PV generators for telephone and TV reception equipment 88−30621
telephone booth, photovoltaic powered, setting up, use and maintenance 86−61436
telephone loop plant using optical-fibre cables, photovoltaic power 87−30450
Tennessee Valley Authority's photovoltaic power system activities and plans 85−60072
Tennessee Valley Authority power system, incorporation of photovoltaic generation systems 87−77938
terrestrial, IEEE recommended criteria 87−22183
terrestrial modules and arrays, integration of bypass diodes 86−6624
terrestrial photovoltaic energy technology development, status and prospects 86−45692
terrestrial photovoltaic power technology, current status 88−30623
test facility at Florida Solar Energy Center 86−6641
Texas, Austin, microclimatic solar radiation variations in relation to 300 kW PV plant 88−17476
Thailand telecommunication system repeater stations 86−30621
thermal energy storage for organic Rankine cycle solar dynamic space power systems 87−35472
thermal energy storage for space solar power system, phase change materials compatibility 87−35473
thermal/photovoltaic systems, designs for commercial applications 86−6631
thermoelectric refrigerator powered by photo-voltaic solar collectors 85−10240
thin-film technology in photovoltaic power systems 86−65998
third world view of the photovoltaic market, northeast Brazil 86−51527
three level photovoltaic sub-array, optimised struct., simulation program 87−43449
three-phase induction generator steady-state operation with self-commutated voltage-source invertor 87−43010
TISO 15 grid-connected photovoltaic plant, operational charact. 86−33215
tracking and concentrator collectors, linear and Fresnel optics, cost comparison 87−9435
tracking DC-DC converters stability 87−9443
tracking flat panels compared to concentrators, PV power systems 88−37103
training and education 87−64483
transportable photovoltaic electrical power system for militarycommunication equipment 85−65185
transportation related systems and facilities appls. 87−43583
Tremiti reverse-osmosis desalination photovoltaic plant 86−19686
TRNSYS, modular computer program, for models of system components 88−11151
turn-key solar power installation for telecom. equipment powering 88−62271
turnkey photovoltaic systems, anal. of cost and cost evolution 87−30451
underwater centrifugal pump driven by photovoltaic generator and current 87−22185
Underwriters Laboratories Inc. role in photovoltaic energy systems and consumer product safety 87−51102
United States' policy for twenty first century 86−39633
US Navy experience with photovoltaic power systems 86−6658
US Space Station, electrical power system automation 87−29899
US Space Station autonomously managed power system program 88−10484
USA, national photovoltaic programme, 1973 Cherry Hill Workshop 86−13072
USA manned space station power system development 86−32474
USA photovoltaic and solar thermal central receiver system projects 87−30442
utility appl. of PV power generation, literature survey 88−30615
utility distribution network and photovoltaic power system interconnection, stability, interaction and faults 85−53621
utility grid and photovoltaic power system interconnection, comparative overview 85−53622
utility grid-connected solar photovoltaic generator, system eval. and cost performance 88−48819
utility interactive operations, experiences with three US facilities 86−39634
utility interconnected PV system SPICE computer program models 88−23801
utility interconnection of photovoltaic power system, design studies 86−65989
utility interface, state-of-the-art power conditioners 86−6645
utility interface problems 86−6651
utility intertied photovoltaic system islanding experiments 88−37108
utility operations, effect of photovoltaic systems 86−6650
utility solar photovoltaic power plant prospects 86−45255
utility uses for photovoltaics, safety and load following 87−42725
utility-interactive, power conditioning technology status in United States 86−39640
utility-interactive DC-AC power conditioning system 86−45590
utility-interactive photovoltaic power conditioners, topologies, performances and cost 86−56852
utility-interactive photovoltaic power conditioners:effects of transformerless design and DC injection 85−53633
value to utility system 88−37110
very low power unattended solar-powered television transmitter 87−34731
village photovoltaic power potential in developing countries 87−51097
Vulcano Island stand-alone photovoltaic power system project 86−19167
Vulcano photovoltaic power plant design, installation and operational results 86−45277
water heating using solar power for single dwellings, economic considerations *(French)* 85−38934
water pumping, performance and economic viability 88−17436
water pumping and desalination systems, coupling of a volumetric pump to a photovoltaic array 85−38936
water pumping appl. in Bolivia, design, installation, perform. 88−37113
water pumping at remote location using photovoltaic energy *(French)* 85−48893
water pumping system, Arizona State Univ. Program 88−37790
water pumping system, optimum design for developing countries 88−17450
water pumping system, photovoltaic array study 86−66337
water pumping system development and anal. 86−45291
water pumping system eval. facility with computerised data acquisition 88−37791
water pumping system test facility 86−45270
water pumping system test facility, monitoring by data acquisition system 87−51104
water pumping systems, experiences 86−45292
water pumping systems in Brazil 87−4640
water pumping systems optimum config., computerised determ. 88−5612
water pumps, performance eval. based on field experience and testing 87−4641
water-circulating pump using DC motor, PV powered 88−23799
West German photovoltaic programme 88−24147
wind and photovoltaic power, IEE colloquium, London, 22nd Apr. (1985) 85−44407
wind based and hybrid wind/solar power systems for telecommunication appls., geographical considerations 87−22194
wind-photovoltaic combined multi-kilowatt energy convertors, system design considerations 86−39655
wind/photovoltaic generators, dynamic simulation of alternative island power supply 85−15945
wind/solar hybrid power generation with battery and hydrogen storage 87−51133
world survey *(Japanese)* 86−56666
Zambelli (Italy) photovoltaic fresh-water pumping station 86−45271
CdS/CdTe/ZnTe solar module for PV plant, safety 88−75519
$CuInSe_2$/a-Si:H tandem photovoltaic power modules 88−48824
H_2, photovoltaic, prod. for remote communities in Northern latitudes 87−51101
H_2 production from solar energy-electrolysis process *(German)* 88−49134
H_2 production using solar generator with electrolyser *(German)* 88−23793
H_2-NiO 15 kWh battery design for photovoltaic applications 86−33636
Ni-Cd battery installation for photovoltaic-powered fibre-optic oil-pipeline control system 87−51687
Ni-Cd cell as reliable storage power source for photovoltaic solar power installation 87−30458
PB acid and Ni-Cd battery sizing for PV power systems, computer program 88−30990
Pb acid batteries for electric energy storage from photovoltaic arrays 87−58300
Pb acid batteries for energy storage in Project Solarland 88−55245
Pb acid batteries in PV systems, operation, maintenance, lifetime 88−30994
Pb acid battery, dynamic behaviour with respect to PV appls. 88−17916
Pb-acid batteries for photovoltaic power systems 86−61720
Pb-acid batteries for photovoltaic systems, installation and maintenance, ANSI/IEEE Std 937-1987 87−58304
a-Si, Solarex/Philadelphia photovoltaic test site, operating experience 88−37118
a-Si alloy ultralight photovoltaic modules consisting of solar cells, space and terrestrial appls. 87−42131
Si, amorphous, solar cell for power appl. 86−45698
Si cell photovoltaic concentrator systems development, 500 W *(German)* 86−51913
Si monocrystalline photovoltaic system manufacture by dendritic web process 86−45674
Si photovoltaic convertor using Nd laser radiation, parametric study 87−68292
Si photovoltaic modules, energy based ratings compared with field perform. 86−13065
Si photovoltaic power unit for H_2 production from H_2O electrolysis 87−30434
Si photovoltaic systems for terrestrial appls. 87−22772
Si solar cell limitations and photovoltaic power system future prospects 85−53618
a-Si solar cells and photovoltaic power systems appls. 87−15611
Si solar cells, appl. in Mongolia 86−7124
Si solar cells, crystalline, in absorbers and concentrators, yearly cost efficiency of PV systems 88−17957
a-Si solar cells, power system appls. 86−26314
Si solar cells, terrestrial, production costs and conversion efficiency 87−9825
Si solar power cell continuous production plant 86−33672
Si:H, amorphous, dendritic web, Czochralski flat plate modules and concentrator module, price comparison 87−16011
Si-GaAs-GaAlAs coupled solar cells, high conc. photovoltaic 100 W module using spectral splitting filters 86−19505

physical chemistry
see also chemical analysis; chemical equilibrium; chemical structure; crystal chemistry; electrochemistry; pH; photochemistry; radiation chemistry; radiochemistry; surface chemistry; thermochemistry
No entries

physical data, collections of *see collections of physical data*

physical instrumentation control
airborne laser profiling and mapping, microprocessor-controlled, developments 85−43465
arterial stenosis detection using automatic min.-flow-vel. tracking system and pulsed US Doppler vessel imaging 85−64566
astronomical telescopes, appl. of TV autoguider at Lick Observatory 88−4219
atmospheric laser probing, control unit and ADC for automated system 86−25422
atmospheric meas. recording instrument 88−48320
autokeratomileusis laser for precision reshaping of corneal surfaces 88−10427
automated system for measurement of temp. depend. of elec. cond. and thermal EMF 88−41983
balance, automatic, trapezoidal configuration, with I controller 88−22811
barrier-layer photodetector, CAMAC compatible control and processing module 86−60182
blood electrolyte concentration and pH analysis using ChemFET IC sensor in online patient monitoring system 85−64539
borehole acoustic directional detector control by microcomputers 85−48489
bubble chamber HPD system diagnostic equipment and software *(Russian)* 86−25137
bubble oxygenator, independ. control of blood gas PO_2 and PCO_2 88−61392
calorimeter, polystyrene-water, for standardising clinical dosimetry in radiotherapy, self-heating thermal drift control 85−9237
capacitance dilatometer/oven system, for solid samples meas. 86−55847
coaxial exposure cell for EM field exposure of biological substances 86−60838
conductometer, microprocessor HF contactless, design 87−34931
controller for imaging device implemented by CCD, multichannel spectrum recording appl. 87−70438

physical instrumentation control continued
CT, SRT-1000 series, scanning system design features 88−36441
data acquisition and control of physical expt., modular system 87−70479
decomposition study instrument 87−34942
digital controller for a magnetic suspension system 87−2279
digital optical profiler, three-dimens. noncontact, development and applic. to mag. media 86−65120
digital stabilization of multichannel gammaspectrometer 86−18264
diode compact linear array external cavity laser, wavelength control 87−26455
dye laser, single-mode, 100 cm^{-1} scan range 85−56576
dye laser system, high resolution computer controlled 87−12413
dye lasers, pulsed or CW tunable, wavelength stabilisation and control 88−2183
electro-oculographic system, automated, for retina pot. investigs. 86−18344
electrochemical probe with chromoamperometric controller for dissolved O_2 concentration determ. 88−74339
electrodynamic drive of Mossbauer spectrometer, controller design 87−29689
electron accelerator, linear, RF characts. control 86−70270
electron beam evaporation synthesis of multilayered materials, mass spectrometer controlled 86−52523
electron microscope astigmatism and defocus correction, using image histogram 86−41496
electron microscopes, Philips series, low dose microscopy facilitation 87−66861
electron synchrotron, automatic orientation system for single-crystal targets 86−50297
eye examination setup, OAP-311, rational refraction system 87−8909
eye refractometer, open view automatic, design 85−4307
eye refractometer, semiautomatic, with TV monitor, one-position meas. of ametropia 85−4308
eye refractor, objective, microprocessor-assisted 85−4309
Finnigan MAT 90 automated magnetic sector mass spectrometer 87−41318
force vectorballistocardiograph, computer-based, design and eval. 87−63722
FTIR spectroscopy nondestructive analysis of mag. disc surfaces 87−25849
function generator for controlling the magnet power supplies of a superconducting spin synchrotron 88−607
goniophotometer, automated moving arm, for measuring the spatial distribution of light sources 87−70637
grid control for electron guns in electroionization lasers 87−75193
gyroscope, fibre optic, closed loop, electronics subsystem 87−68145
gyroscope, passive ring laser in very high finesse cavity, laser feedback control system 87−68556
Heathkit Most Accurate Clock, digital cct. for more accurate time determ. 86−62658
heterodyne holographic interferometry, phase-stable AGC 86−63883
industrial lasers, power output control, calibration system *(Russian)* 86−36540
insertion device Beam Line Wunder design at SSRL 87−29414
ion laser, I_2 stabilised, automatic control and switching 88−33930
ion source gas flow control system 87−70978
IR pyrometer, high accuracy, microcomputer controlled, design *(Chinese)* 88−74402
IRAM 30-metre millimetre-wave radio telescope, thermal control 88−47246
JEM-2000FX TEM control, using LSI-11/23 computer 87−17677
LaCoste-Romberg model G gravity meter, implementation of electrostatic feedback 85−9366
laser beam adjustment device for holographic memory units *(Russian)* 85−2370
laser diode, computerised freq. control *(Japanese)* 85−12848
laser Doppler velocimetry control, using dedicated microprocessor system 88−53940
laser Doppler viscometer, falling-cylinder, microcomputer controlled 85−52642
laser electro-optic shutter control, w.r.t. luminance level of active medium 87−75194
laser modulator controller based on resonators Q-control 86−68597
laser optical path alignment by servomechanism *(Chinese)* 86−22444
laser radiated power regulation 87−68565
laser simple numerical control loop for stabilizing Nd:YAG andNd:YLF single-mode oscillators 86−68505
laser surgery, CO_2 beam modelling and integrated computer-based control problem soln. 87−41993
laser-beam writing system for optical integrated circuits 88−14310
lasers, Pointing alignment by orthogonal phase-lock feedback loops 87−39187
light stimulator, intermittent, for recording flicker perceptive thresholds in patients with retinal disease 85−4313
LWR power stations, signal validation, EPRI sponsored demonstration 85−43689
magnetic suspension systems with digital controllers 87−2278
magneto-optical elements of particle channels, optical remote control system for power supplies 87−29407
medical microscopy blood smear analysis automation, image processing 87−35408
Michelson interferometer, fibre optic, remote polarisation control 87−38782
microwave spectrometer, electromagnet power system improvement using dual control 87−16867
mirror, charged-large-array-flexible, control by electron beam 85−51015
Mossbauer spectrometer motion controller 87−63701
multichamber plasma processing system for researchlaboratory use 85−54506
NMR imaging system using minispectrometer and microcomputers *(French)* 88−61280
Nova laser alignment computer-based control structure and software methods 85−18998
optical instrument automation, information processing and microelectronics trends 86−24435
optical microscope, dimens. meas., automated, development and analysis 88−9874
optical-aperture probing system, influence of piezoelectric-drive hysteresis *(Russian)* 88−20204
particle detector position changing and monitoring system, using M-6000 computer 86−50384
photogrammetry, real-time operation using digital imagery 85−64018
photographs processing from large bubble chambers 87−29675
photoluminescence and Raman spectroscop characteris. of semicond., automated system 88−44615
plasma CVD system, programmable fully automatic *(Japanese)* 86−13802
physical instrumentation control continued
positioning systems in instrumentation engng., electronically commutated linear direct drives *(German)* 86−13108
programmable chronometer, controllable cycle counterand external event counter *(French)* 85−64543
programmable detector system for plasma spectroscopy, high-speed design 86−55555
PULMA-01 microprocessor system for testing respiration 88−36423
pulse EPR relaxometer, computer-controlled time-internal generator 86−67099
pulse magnetic-induction regulator 86−67117
quasi-elastic light scattering, data acquisition and evaluation 87−34998
quasi-periodic pulsed neutron source, neutron chopper phasing, control system 85−43155
radiation detection, automated source wells for instrument calibration 85−20800
roentgenography, automated, of thoracic organs 86−25216
rolled stock austenite transformation in thermomech. treatment, universal automatic equipment using magnetometric method 88−41984
scanning optical microscopy, MICROB system, planar technology characterisation 87−18283
scatter diagrams in energy analysed digital imaging, applic. to scanning Auger microscopy 88−8828
seismometer with automatic horizontal position control system 87−77846
seismometers, automatic play-back system for unattended seismological observation by direct recording method *(Japanese)* 88−36660
SEM system, fully computer-controlled 88−1335
servo-controlled lasers progress and appls. 87−12547
soliton laser stabilisation, feedback from pulse-shaping fibre, servo control 87−26351
SpectrAA-20 automated atomic absorpt. spectrophotometer 87−41319
SQUID magnetometer, RF, for biomag. field detection, digital control unit 87−41458
streaker air sampler with programmable controller 87−50556
superconducting magnetic calibration bench power supply, control and protection 88−51406
supersonic laser cavity flow control 86−48315
synchronization of control systems of LTI-PCh and Arzni-2501 lasers 88−34079
synchrotron, electron cross section control 86−44497
telescope servodrive mechanical resonance compensation *(Chinese)* 86−26079
thermoelastic stress analysis technique, spectral analyser for response of solids to LF dynamic loads 88−15940
thermometer, deep body, improved probe design 88−74793
time lapse video microscopy using an animation control unit 88−9875
Tokamak, automatic pinch holding in equilibrium position 86−57628
trap-control system for polarized-electron source 86−50296
tunable diode laser, wavelength control for IR spectroscopy 86−48441
two-dimensional fibre-optic laser velocimetry using polarisation state control 88−22794
ultrasonic deformation measurement system, computer controlled 87−50597
US annular array techniques with automatic data acquisition system for sizing defects 85−6088
US displacement meas. system, microcomputer controlled *(German)* 87−35203
Varian E-109 EPR spectrometer sensitivity improvement, using FET microwave preamplifier 88−50385
Wild OR-1, control by PDP 11 minicomputer 85−26884
working control system for space-time characteristics of industrial IR lasers 87−75188
X-ray analysis automated data processing using MK-46 microcalculator 88−41985
X-ray expts. automation, motor control and data acquisition system 86−56076
X-ray lithographic mask alignment using moire signals in refl. 87−63245
X-ray set, diagnostic, optical centering unit adjustment device 87−14860
X-ray spectrometer, Cauchois-type, computer-controlled 87−34941
Ar ion laser, wideband power regulation system 87−18910
He-Ne laser frequency stabilisation using polarisation modulation 88−14085
He-Ne laser, power regulator for discharge current control 88−14247
InGaAsP DFB laser, 1.5 μm, linewidth reduction by elec. feedback 85−41386

physical metallurgy *see metallurgy*

physical optics
3D space-filling data, display and perception 87−70707
airborne scatterers, multi-(bi)-static HF (PO/GO) radar target imaging 87−13761
antenna far field pattern, reflector support boom effect 87−26975
antenna reflectors, dihedral corners, backscattering 88−14554
bandwidth extrapolation through iterative deconvolution 87−33765
bistatic rough surface scattering cross section for physical optics model, variation 87−12692
building reflections charactn., use of physical optics, for local access radio systems 87−28403
Cassegrain antennas, subreflector extension for improved efficiencies, GTD/PO anal. 87−12790
circular array, adaptive nulling, multipath effect 87−19335
circular array for plane-wave synthesis 88−40728
compact antenna test range with serrated edges, Fresnel region field prediction 87−7602
complex structure backscatter, flat-plate physical optics approximation 87−33415
complicated objects, backscatter computations, physical optics appl. 88−47195
conducting bodies, EM scatt., spurious end point contribs in physical optics soln. 88−40533
convergence of physical optics integrals by Ludwig's technique 87−12783
curved surfaces backscattering, physical optics correction 87−61352
dichroic subreflectors, scattering anal. 87−47426
dielectric loaded reflector antennas, PO and EFIE comparison 88−2730
diffraction by dielectric wedge, correction currents, multipole and Neumann's expansions 88−2543
dihedral corner reflections, backscatter anal. 88−14497
dihedral reflectors, scattering props., nonorthogonality 88−14555
dual reflector antennas, cross polarisation, PO and PTD anal. 86−64061
EM waves and sea surface interaction, modelling *(French)* 88−58827
fields, perfectly conducting screen aperture, line integrals 87−7517

physical optics continued
focusing grating coupler, physical optics anal. 88−33706
full wave solutions for rough surface scatt. and depolarisation 87−63016
geometrical optics, equivalent line currents, reflected fields at caustic regions evaluation 85−62745
induced currents, resistive strip approx. 87−26630
inverse optics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−31116
inverse scattering problem of large conducting objects, solution 88−27494
Kennaugh's physical optics impulse response. for slightly bistatic case 87−26744
laser beam divergence in pulsed unstable resonators 88−72376
laser resonator basic optics 85−18971
low sidelobe antennas using shaped reflector techniques 87−47347
multireflector antenna anal. by dynamic ray tracing 88−14511
offset prime focus reflectors performance, feed orientation dependence 87−61459
phase retrieval based on theoretical models for multi-dimens. band-limited signals 87−33764
phase retrieval method apparent limitations 87−33763
polarimetric radar networks, Mueller matrix elements, Huynen's target-description anal. 86−37925
polarisation-dependent scattering properties of trihedralcorner reflectors 86−15863
radar cross-section reduction of cylindrical cavity, dielectric coating, anal. 87−28669
radar cross-sections, physical theory of diffraction, double reflections anal. 87−28663
radome dielectric scatt., physical optics, method of moments and stationary-phase analysis 87−33565
reflector antennas, cross polarisation prediction methods, shortcomings 87−26979
reflector antennas, method for computing radiation fields, Chebyshev-Bessel series technique *(Chinese)* 88−18632
reflector antennas, out-of-band response 86−59138
rough surface EM wave scattering, validity of physical optics model 88−66035
scattering by conducting strip with periodic edge 87−75354
shaped beam reflector antennas designed using synthesis and optimisation 87−47348
shaped beam satellite antennas, conf., London, UK (Nov. 1987) 88−11619
shaped dual-offset reflector antenna for an elliptical coverage area 88−14510
shaped-beam reflector antenna patterns, synthesis 88−27617
tapered resistive strips, synthesis 88−27618

physics
see also physics computing
CAI, computer for each student, conf., Delft, Netherlands (April 1987) 88−18329
high school graduates reasons for studying mathematics and science 85−33014
MM-wave and microwave tubes, physics research survey 85−50154
remote site instruction in physics: a test of the effectiveness of a new teaching technology 87−10064
scientists and electrical engineers, reading expectations 87−43766
secondary education, mathematics and science, in USA and West Germany 85−33015

physics computing
see also computerised instrumentation; spectroscopy computing
3D magnetic fields, analogue-digital simulation *(Russian)* 86−68677
A/D wideband charge-to-number converter 88−35908
accelerator computer control systems, overview 86−60401
accelerator control, new computer technology impact 88−54101
accelerator control systems conference, Los Alamos, NM, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−60400
accelerator fault diagnosis, expert system 88−54111
accelerator simulation and on-line control using dedicated workstations 88−54129
acoustic filters, design method using electromech.-acoustic analogies and computer program *(Spanish)* 85−43501
acoustic holography, algorithm for numerical reconstruction of defects 86−52548
acoustic microscopy, computer assisted tomographic, for subsurface imaging, algorithm 86−12229
acoustic wave propagation, modified eqn. approach to 4th-order method construction 87−44250
acoustics, computer appls. and techniques 86−43189
adaptive algorithm for unification of measurement results 88−4265
aerodynamics, conf., Bangalore, India (Dec. 1986) 88−69968
alloys, anisotropy energy mapping, extraction of graphic information from mag. domains images 85−50824
analog system for orientation of single-crystal target in electron accelerator 88−36389
Argonne beamline-B telescope control system 88−54143
Argonne synchrotron light source, linac synchrotron and storage ring, control system 86−24869
ARGUS hybrid simulation code, 3D EM eigenvalue solver 88−34385
arithmetic logic unit, energy trigger appls. for CERN L3 expt. 88−680
artificial intelligence and accelerator control 88−54113
ATLAS tandem/linac, CAMAC-based intelligent subsystem, cryogenic monitoring and control 86−24870
axially symmetric imaging electron optics design and evaluation 88−14354
BCDMS spectrometer performance, on-line monitoring 88−68308
beam line expert system, prototype development 88−54102
beam optics calc. program TRANSPORT-EM/PC *(Chinese)* 88−36321
beam optics programs of second order, symplectic transformation 86−24954
beam transport systems, optimal design program NISTS *(Chinese)* 86−32093
betatron accelerator data acquisition and control system 86−24884
betatron electron-ring dynamics for large ring displacements from minor axis, particle-in-cell computer simulation 88−61024
betatron flaw inspection, algorithm for processing radiometric information 85−49636
betatron integrals, symbolic computation using computer 88−36300
BGO scintillators, applications to nuclear safeguards and health physics 86−32175
biperiodic buncher structure for Frascati linac, field computations and meas. 87−41786
Bloch line memory, 3D computer simulation of vertical Bloch line motion 87−25869

physics computing continued
bright field electron micrographs, high resolution image processing theory 85−25186
Brookhaven AGS, generic device controller for accelerator control systems 88−54125
Brookhaven AGS beam transfer line, accelerator control, computer functionality distrib. 86−24950
bubble chamber photographs processing, using DEC-10 computer 86−60614
BWR pressure suppression system, three-dimensional pressure field, Laplace equation soln., computer program 86−18994
CALOR code for hadron calorimeter, Monte Carlo simulation of response to 3.5-200 GeV/c protons 85−64477
calorimetric drift chamber Soudan 2 data acquisition and trigger electronics 86−50424
CAMAC, XL-100 S microprogrammable processor 85−829
CAMAC and LAN 85−43280
CAMAC bus controller for EMG 666 calculator *(Slovak)* 86−24324
CANDI2, a CAMAC microcomputer system for a physical laboratory 85−37499
cascadable digital counting logic using a bipolar gate array 88−44135
cavities with high beam loading, RF control, fast feedback, digital filtering 86−24943
CEBAF control system architecture 88−54099
CEBAF electron linac, 2D multipass beam breakup using TDBBU code 88−54274
ceramic, advanced, photon CT scanning applic. for flaw, crack and density gradients exam. 88−496
ceramic windows of HF microwave heater, temp. and stress distrib., computer calc. 85−10825
CERN PS accelerator complex control, appl. software requirements and constraints 86−24872
CERN PS accelerator control system, application software 86−60434
CERN PS and PSB accelerators, microprocessor based system for radiation level control 86−60848
CERN PS complex, control database 88−54154
CERN PS controls, general software module for CAMAC, equipment andcomposite variable control 86−60415
CERN PS RF system, computer controls 86−60406
CESR computer control system 86−60409
chamber stereophotographs, CCD pickups, microcomputer system anal. 88−68201
charged particle beams, finite element study *(French)* 88−45645
charged particle optics, conference. Albuquerque, NM, USA (May 1986) 87−70943
classroom instruction using VTR and microcomputer 88−11640
collider expt. data acquisition systems trends 85−43138
colour, computerised spectrophotometric anal. 86−44444
colour flow-visualisation photography, digital image processing techniques 88−47461
combined function dipoles, Lie transformations and TRANSPORT code coeffs. 86−18216
combustion flame, holographic visualisation 88−72441
composite, digital image correlation methodology use for deform. quantification 87−31618
composite electrodes in solid state cells, comparison between mixed phase electrode and percolation models 86−40035
composite plate, spectral analysis of natural grid features for surface analysis 87−36856
computer aided finite element anal. method *(Russian)* 86−3414
computer communications at CERN 87−13431
computer technology issues affecting large-scale electromagnetic wave scattering and interaction codes 88−2527
computer-controlled multichannel optical spectrograph 88−29147
computers and the design of ion beam optical systems 87−56945
conference on data acquisition systems, Ibaraki, Japan (July 1986) *(Japanese)* 88−49376
console system for TRISTAN, ergonomic considerations 86−24877
control systems, conf., Tsukuba, Ibaraki, Japan 88−37869
controlling a sample changer using the integrated countingsystem 86−60132
Crystal Ball 4π detector at LNS, data acquisition system 88−74753
crystal growth from vapour, surface processes, computer modelling 85−39692
cyclotron computer upgrade in the IUCF control system 86−24876
cyclotron magnet parameter determination using CYCLOTRON software package 88−53957
D0 detector, 100 MBS, 8 bit data acquisition and zero suppression system 87−41405
D0 experiment at Fermilab, data acquisition system 87−14217
damage processes during ion implantation, computer simulation 88−1340
DAPHINE parallel multiprocessor data acquisition system for nucl. physics 85−43143
data acquisition suites, multichannel, with time-scale conversion and storage CRT, design 87−34995
data acquisition system for interfacing to air monitoring instrument in laboratory 88−15970
data processing in ultrasonic NDT 88−6580
data recording system, multi-channel high speed, appl. to Sandia HydraMITE II accelerator 87−20980
defect identification by acoustic emission spectral charact. 85−6049
DELPHI barrel electromagnetic calorimeter flash ADC based digitizer 87−44968
Delphi TPC prototype, readout system 85−43279
DESY beam orbit processor 85−48163
dielectric constant determ. using six-port reflectometer 87−14487
diffraction grating masks for information processing, digital prod. 88−72194
diffuse discharge switches, computer calc. of time dependent behaviour 85−5327
digital lock-in techniques for IR detector and fibre optic testing 86−17974
distortion-free computer generated hologram, prod., optical testing appl. 86−29257
DLC-41/VITAMIN-C, neutron cross-section library, neutron responses for thermal to 17.3 MeV neutron energies 85−64479
dosimetry data recording system for occupationally exposed persons 86−44719
dosimetry system, external radiation monitoring 86−44718
drift tube array, computer computer controlled wire tension measurement system used during construction 88−54399
dye laser absorption spectrophotometer, computer controlled *(Rumanian)* 86−3402

physics computing continued
dynamic digital memory for holography, moire and ESPI techniques 88−2413
eddy current data inversion and flaw reconstruction using multifrequencies 85−10881
eddy current flaw characteris., exptl. verification of inversion algorithm 85−10882
eddy current phenomena, pulsed, finite element modelling 85−10877
eddy current probe impedance plane trajectories, Fourier descriptor classification 85−10880
eddy current response to subsurface cracks, estimation from two-dimens. finite element code 85−10878
eddy current signal computation and quantitative inversion with realistic probe models 85−10883
eddy current testing, computer model for objects near penetrable interface 85−10873
eddy current testing, finite element model for soln. of three-dimens. problems 85−10875
education, physics simulations construction with ARK 88−49420
EGS, EM shower simulation program for SSC calcs. 88−10281
electrodeposited oxide films, dielec. meas., automated impedance analyser 85−64251
electromagnetic field, computations using common I/O arithmetic operations 88−2452
electromagnetics, expert systems appl. to CAD 86−42105
electromagnetism, automatic triangular 2D mesh generation 86−42710
electromagnetism, nonlinear hyperbolic eqns. associated with classical theory 85−46514
electromagnetism, self adaptive generation 86−42712
electromagnets, static and dynamic charact., FEA 88−52148
electron beam analysis in 3-D boundary-fitted coordinate system 87−73950
electron beams, asymmetric, computer simulation, space charge algorithm 86−15849
electron linac, isolated data acquisition system for high voltageapplications 86−24875
electron-positron storage rings, characteristic features since 1978, beam behaviour, computer simulations 85−52916
electronic device physics 86−86
electronic speckle pattern interferometry, fringe visibility improvement methods 88−46261
electronic speckle pattern interferometry fringes, anal. by phase stepping 88−46262
electrophotographic image quality, computer model 86−23161
electrostatic accelerator technology conference, Buenos Aires, Argentina (April 1985) 86−38626
electrostatic field calcs. using personal computer spreadsheet 86−42733
electrostatic field solutions on PC spreadsheets 87−61325
electrostatic lenses aberrations computing, using simple model 86−48539
electrostatic potentials, student orientated finite element program 85−35963
electrostatic precipitators, interactive computer model for voltage-current curve prediction 86−42785
electrostatics problem for undergraduates, computer solution 86−42727
elementary particle detector, RABBIT data acquisition front end system 88−54402
elementary particle detector FASTBUS data acquisition front end system 88−54403
EM computing, history and developments 88−51997
EM field computation, PC program, BASIC listing 87−47076
EM field numerical analysis software system structure *(Polish)* 86−3416
EM field solution algorithms, parallel implementation 88−52082
EM field theory teaching in laboratories using finite element method *(Czech)* 86−63895
EM fields, graphic interactive package for boundary integralequations 86−42711
EM fields calc., numerical methods based on potential-flux duality 85−29977
EM fields computation, conf., Graz, Austria (Aug. '87) 88−49328
EM scattering by anisotropic materials 87−39352
EM scattering from individual and periodic structures 88−8434
EM two-dimensional field computation, using boundary equations method 88−34204
emulsion chambers, electron-photon showers, Monte Carlo simulation 87−63678
energy spectra reconstruction, from calorimetric meas. on Serpukhov accelerator 88−61037
etching, computer-aided simulation *(German)* 85−12200
Ethernet development for data acquisition 86−64709
event selection by number of direct tracks, using high-speed special-purpose processors 87−49652
expert system to control beam line at Los Alamos meson physics facility, development 86−60425
exploding metallic foils time-dependent behaviour and hydrodynamic expansion, computer model 87−22676
fast filtered backpropagation algorithm for ultrasound tomography 87−50602
fast gated charge integrating front end for CAMAC and FASTBUS modules 85−37967
fast module for pulse shape analysis 88−22992
Fast Spin State Interchange Control System for polarisation expts. 87−3840
FASTBUS data acquisition system for neutron time-of-flight meas. 85−43308
FEL, phase and amplitude feedback control system at Los Alamos 86−31790
Fermilab, prototypical subsystems for diagnostics 86−60420
Fermilab's control system, operators views 86−60422
Fermilab accelerator, control system parameter program and plotting facilities 86−60421
Fermilab accelerator control system 86−60402
Fermilab accelerator control system database 86−60435
Fermilab accelerator control system database, editing and reporting system 86−60436
Fermilab antiproton production, intelligent CAMAC module 86−60429
Fermilab collider detector, trigger and specialised computing hardware 85−48183
Fermilab control system, networking system 86−60428
Fermilab D0 colliding beams detector, monitoring system 86−60573
Fermilab debuncher DRF1, cavities, tuning loop control system 88−54183
Fermilab stochastic cooling and RF system control with interactive graphics 88−54164

physics computing continued
Fermilab Tevatron, beam orbit corrections, 53 MHz digital processor real-time calc. 85−48162
ferromagnetic materials, dynamic hysteresis loops, automated determ. *(Russian)* 88−22753
fibre optic sensors, computer modeling 88−47536
field calcs. using R-fn. theory *(Russian)* 86−15828
fields, POLE modelling software using R-fn. theory *(Russian)* 87−47068
finite element grid generation using TGIN (release 1) 85−44634
flow data acquisition with fast digitizers 88−23000
flow field analysis, two-dimens., using digital image processing techniques *(Japanese)* 86−11774
fluorescent X-ray spectrometry, home computer appl. *(Polish)* 88−53923
fracture toughness test, J-integral single specimen, computer-interactive 88−497
FRED code, use in ELF microwave free electron laser expt. for comparisons with 2D simulations 87−2162
free electron laser electron trajectories through linear wiggler, 3D orbit tracing program calc. 86−3224
frequent mode piezoelectric transducers, KLM model appl., transfer matrix based *(Spanish)* 88−57846
friction couple measurement of counter, rel. revolution method *(Chinese)* 86−31665
fringe reduction techniques for hologram evaluation 85−51716
frontal-based ICCG solver for three-dimensional electromagnetic field problems 88−2464
GANIL control system, new developments 86−60405
gaseous systems, dynamic modelling and simulation 86−12671
GAUSS VIII code, Ge detectors, γ-ray spectra anal. 86−32173
Gaussian beam measurement system, automated 85−35842
general purpose processor to emulate IBM 370 code 85−43278
GIANT, code for interactive anal. of accelerator trajectories, SLAC appl. 86−24856
GIFT, high energy physics project for file transfer 87−13432
GIOS-BEAMTRACE design program for high resolution mass spectrometers 85−64512
gravimetric primary standard gas mixtures, calcs. by computer program 86−11767
hadronic physics, instrumentation and computational aspects, conf., Folgaria, Italy (Feb. 1987) 88−37846
Hall effect, computerised measurement system *(Korean)* 86−4973
hand, computer aided evaluation of dose measurements 86−44714
HELIOS project, European network for high energy physics laboratories *(French)* 86−30410
HEP networking, barriers 87−13428
HERA beam dump design, hadronic showers, Monte Carlo simulation for 40-1000 GeV 88−68178
HERA storage ring, mode losses estimation using MAFIA and URMEL codes 88−54069
HERTPIA code for 3D wake field anal. using boundary element method 88−54271
high energy accelerators, perspectives for experimental apparatus, seminar, San Minato, Italy (May 1986) 87−63642
high energy physics, computing applications, Conf., Amsterdam, Netherlands (June 1985) 87−10021
high energy physics networking in Europe, possible solutions 87−13430
high level language appl. in accelerator control 88−53996
high speed photography, videography and photonics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1986) 87−51705
HiSOR synchrotron computerised control system conceptual design *(Japanese)* 88−42358
hologram evaluation on personal computer 85−19051
holograms, computer-generated, of three-dimens. objects composed of edges 85−62672
holographic image recording using computer control 87−12616
holographic interferometry, automated data reduction system, hardware and software 87−54443
holographic interferometry, computer analysis 88−72431
holographic interferometry, fringes automatic analysis techniques review 88−51971
holographic optical element, wavelength compensation 88−51962
holography, computer-generated, one-dimens. transforms use 85−62674
holography, computer-generated, redundancy aspects, deterministic phase variation 85−62675
holography, computer-generated, wavefront linearisation 85−62673
holography applications to factory floor design and testing problems 87−16720
holography of phase objects, interferograms recording and analysis 88−51970
hydrophysical laser sounding complex, collection and data-processing system 88−48328
ICP atomic emission spectrometry, fast Fourier transform software appl. *(Japanese)* 88−6425
IKONET, distributed accelerator and experiment control applications 87−13440
image convertor, electron-optical system focusing props. computing 88−4492
image convertor polychromatic MTF computing, using electron trajectory analysis 88−10036
image current and charges, deflection at beam scraper, TBCI code anal. 87−41780
image processing system for electron linac beam diagnosis 87−41702
imaging bandpass electron energy analyser 87−1163
Impatt diode, ion implanted, double avalanche region, computer simulation under steady-state conditions 86−47075
impedance spectroscopy data anal., complex nonlinear least squares fitting program 87−63491
impedance tube meas., computerised control 86−44825
information and electrical engineering conf., Swansea, UK (July 1988) 88−55854
insertion device Beam Line Wunder design at SSRL 87−29414
instrumental interactive system for processing field-test results 87−34932
integrated image sensors, MTF theory and expt. verification 88−10038
integrated optical ccts. CAD, using finite element analysis 88−33757
intelligent environmental neutron and gamma monitoring system *(Chinese)* 88−47974
intelligent tutoring systems conf., London, UK (May 1988) 88−49399
interactive computer-aided analysis for bulk acoustic waves in materials of arbitrary anisotropy and piezoelectricity 85−45919
interactive videodiscs for physics laboratory experiments 87−70292

physics computing continued
interfacing light source users to the control system 88−47749
interference fringe analysis for precision meas. by interferometry and holography 85−51309
interferograms, digital image anal. 85−51682
intermediate energy physics expts., advantages and limits of using a microcomputer online, ANTIN system 88−48013
intermediate energy physics expts., data acquisition systems 88−48011
ion beam analysis at Rossendorf accelerators 87−3830
ion implantation in p^- well and channel region, computer simulation *(Chinese)* 87−74441
ion source parameters, basics of ion sources in basic, computer program 87−56980
ion spectroscopy, microcomputer controlled system 86−70367
ionisation chambers, position sensitive, offline data anal. program *(Chinese)* 87−63663
IR sensors, mobile image data acquisition and processing system 85−64020
JAERI tandem accelerator, automated control system 88−53985
JFET-CMOS front end design for microstrip detector low noise data acquisition 88−29908
Josephson junction in microwave field, devil's staircase fractal dimension and decay constants 87−18562
Karlsruhe CP42H$^-$ compact cyclotron, beamline computer control 85−64412
KEK 12 GeV PS, main ring magnet power supply, multiprocessor control system 88−53992
KEK 2.5 GeV linac, phase control system 87−41779
KEK data acquisition system for front-end electronics 86−50422
KEK positron generator, multiple single-board-computer control system 86−60417
Kevlar cloth reinforced epoxy composites, stress-strain curves, algebraic approx., computerised data storage 85−39659
klystron control system, hardware upgrade in SLC 86−24889
KOBRA3 program for 3D raytracing of space charge compensating electrons 86−25007
LAMPF accelerator control system, artificial intelligence approach 88−42352
LAMPF control system, distributed data access 88−54167
LAMPF control system, optimising data access 86−24882
LAMPF control system upgrade, status 86−60413
LAMPF programmable master-timer system 88−54135
large detectors, software design 87−77528
laser beam propagation in saturable medium, finite Hankel algorithm 86−36584
laser Doppler interferometry records processing using image processing methods, ARIDEL package *(French)* 86−11504
laser Doppler velocimetry, multi-pt. system using phase diffraction grating 87−21283
laser flash photolysis system with vidicon digitizer and computer data analysis 88−58747
laser tomoscopy simulation in heterogeneous biological medium 86−60758
LEAR control system, current status 86−60416
LEASAT antenna system coaxial cable, fluid flow modelling and simulation 88−45795
lens design, conf., Cherry Hill, USA (June 1985) 87−22967
lens design innovations 87−26116
LEP, microprocessor-based interfacing of synchrotronequipment 86−60430
LEP, RF low power and controls systems 86−24873
LEP ALEPH event builder, custom chip set design 88−60996
LEP control, data management 88−53991
LEP control system, message architecture 85−43141
LEP high energy physics data communication network, open system interconnection 86−17008
LEP OPAL trigger and VME based data collection 86−50423
LEP pre-injector, Macintrotte system for process equipment commissioning 88−54124
LEP RF system, multi-purpose digital controller 88−54098
Level 3 system at CDF 88−22998
light intensity distribution, data-input unit, microcomputer data processing *(Japanese)* 85−3887
linear accelerator, data acquisition and control using ETHERNET 86−60426
linear accelerator computer control system at FMIT 86−60411
linear accelerator design calculations, use of IBM-PC 87−41766
linear accelerators, RF cavity design and codes 87−35306
linear accelerators, Wake Field calculations using the MAFIA 3D BCI code 87−35310
linear and area X-ray detectors, data acquisition systems with delay line readout 88−54423
linear injector control system SHILAC, error monitoring 86−60419
liquid scintillation counting for environmental monitoring, use of microprocessors and microcomputers 86−44541
liquids, thermal diffusivity determ. by laser flash method 88−22822
lithography, electron and ion beam optics design, computer programs 87−74167
locally deformed stratified media, computer code appl. to rough surfaces and guided waves devices 85−35431
Los Alamos accelerator code group documentation 88−54329
Los Alamos Accelerator theory and Simulation Group Poisson group codes manual 86−32000
lossy dielec. media, 3D finite, boundary and hybrid element solns. of Maxwell eqns. 88−40459
low-earth-orbit satellite tracking and data acquisition, use of microcomputer systems 87−28460
LPCVD reactors, modeling, effect of empty inlet tube 88−31843
MACPAR code, electron-positron collider, beam-beam interaction simulation 86−38663
MAFIA, 3D EM CAD system for magnets, RF structs., and transient wakefield calcs. 87−35308
magnetic bubble materials, 3D computer model of domain wall motion 86−42151
magnetic field anal., toroidal boundary conditions use in program POISSON 88−65957
magnetic field generation, digital simulation 88−40475
magnetic field in rotationally symmetric structures, fast computation 86−42714
magnetic fields, stationary, computer program for calculations *(Russian)* 88−8409
magnetic fields simulation for Maxwell equations solving 85−7161

physics computing continued
magnetic focusing coil, electrostatic and magnetic imaging, inverse design 88−20855
magneto-optical disc design, normal incidence performance of multilayer structures 88−8003
magnetostatics, different finite element formulations comparison 88−52075
magnetostatics problem treatment by TRIFOU computer code *(French)* 86−68675
MAGNUS program for 3D magnet designs 88−54307
MAGNUS program for 3D magnetostatics, superferric magnets design for Superconducting Supercollider 86−44486
MARYLIE 3.0 beam transport and tracking code 86−24963
MARYLIE 3.0 code, beam optics calcs. for Karlsruhe electron storage ring 88−47851
mass spectrometer automated data processing system 88−29921
material design system for ferrites (MAGSYS-F) using knowledge engineering *(Japanese)* 87−7000
mathematics and computers in biomedical applications, book 86−26488
MBE artificially layered struct., automatic process control 87−73082
McMaster Univ. Tandem Van de Graaff accelerator, computer control system for beam steering 88−61015
MDP code, superconducting dipole magnets, saturation control using elliptical aperture 86−25055
measurement in weakly attaching gas mixtures, computerised signal analysis 88−35902
megagauss magnetic field generation, computer simulation 88−40476
megagauss technology and pulsed power appls. conf. Santa Fe, USA (July 1986) 88−37833
metal-insulator-metal (semiconductor) structs., circuit anal., automated 87−10611
metallographic analysis, automated, with AMD-1 microdensitometer 88−41982
metallography, quantitative, automated analysis methods 88−38304
microcomputer based control system for the TAMU K-500 cyclotron 87−56931
microcomputer based DLTS system *(Japanese)* 85−55426
microcomputer controlled TLD for personnel dosimetry, data processing 86−44720
microcomputer-based data acquisition and control system for Raman spectrometer 88−60613
microelectronics, process and device simulation *(German)* 87−6887
microprocessor and minicomputer-based 87−2559
microprocessor based radiation monitor 86−44540
microprocessor-based linac main oscillator and beam stabilization using the phase-locked trigger *(Japanese)* 87−14792
microtomography, applics. 88−8830
microtomography, methods and equipment 88−8829
minute spatial displacement field determ. from multiple interferometric holograms, fast algorithm *(Chinese)* 87−35184
modular routing interface, simul. list mode, histogramming mode storage of coincident data 85−58622
molecular orientation transitions simulation of surface stabilised ferroelectric LCs. 86−36269
motion picture theatre loudspeaker coverage, microcomputer program 85−3803
multi-ADC data acquisition and transfer system for nuclear physics expts. 87−14214
multichannel analyser, microcomputer appl. 85−44947
multichannel optoelectronic processor with correlation-function processing 87−20983
multichannel pulse analyser based on SM-3 computer and CAMAC 86−60181
multichannel pulse height analyser data, PC assembly program with RS-232C data transfer *(Japanese)* 88−54445
multichannel scaling with a VIC-20 or Commodore 64 87−29676
multilayered EM wave absorbers, optimal design 88−14361
multilayered structure, acoustic model for nondestructive evaluation 85−10902
multimode and monomode optical fibres, matrix eigenvalue calc. *(German)* 85−50944
multimode fibre optic rotation sensor, digital simulation anal laboratory tests 88−42134
multiprocessor system for parallel proton tracking 87−14636
muon channel with CAMAC control, FORTH diagnostic software 86−11809
mutual coherence function calc. of atmospheric laser beam, computer code 86−59089
MWPC imaging, derandomising buffer and microcomputer memory 87−29463
MWPCs, 3D algorithm for induced charge distrib. calc. 87−21414
NAC accelerator, recent control system developments 85−59011
NAC electrolytic tank facility for cyclotron orbit calcs. 85−59218
NaI(Tl) scintillation counter, high photon energy resolution, development for use above 100 MeV, resolution loss simul. 88−68245
National Synchrotron Light Source, real-time control and data acquisition 86−60541
NDE, computer aided design of array processing techniques 88−10655
negative corona discharge, digital computer modelling 88−1311
network terminal complex of LAN for scientific research automation, structure 87−28030
networking at Daresbury Laboratory, overview 87−13435
networking for high energy physics in US, status 87−13429
networking in high energy physics 87−13439
neural networks and cellular automata, appl. to high energy physics expts. 88−68281
Neutron Ball spin spectrometer, computer simulation 86−44609
neutron dosimetry from recoil particle tracks, digital meas. and analysis 88−5023
neutron radiography, conf., Paris, France (June 1986) 88−30
NEWTRAJ, code for electron discharge simulation in accelerating structures 88−54355
NMR imaging, magnetic field correction algorithm 86−42797
noiseless universal coding, image data compression, VLSI design 88−50193
nonrigid loudspeaker diaphragm, sound radiation calcs. 88−74183
nonsinusoidal waves radiation by large-current radiator 85−51391
NRL modified betatron accelerator, controls and data acquisition 86−60407
NSLS VUV and X-ray storage rings transfer lines, magnet power supply control 86−24949
nuclear emulsion chamber, computer based coordinate measuring station, for high multiplicity events 88−54439

physics computing continued
nuclear particle track detector *(German)* 85−37951
nuclear power plant dosimetry, unfolding code for multisphere neutron spectrometer 86−25337
nuclear power stations, information systems, plant management 86−25726
nuclear power systems and nucl. science symp., Orlando, FL, USA (Nov. 1984) 85−39411
nuclear spectral data, digital processing 87−77582
Oak Ridge 25URC tandem accelerator, control system evol. and development 88−53984
Obelix data acquisition system for intermediate energy physics expts. 88−48012
oblique scattering from anisotropic cylinders, theory and computation 85−13104
occupational noise exposure, computer program for CSA Standard Z107.56 calcs. 88−48391
ocean acoustic propagation by finite difference methods 88−15692
online FASTBUS processor for LEP 87−14635
operative metrological maintenance, high accuracy data conversion, microprocessor appl. 88−63747
optical bistability, steady state numerical solns. and their stability 88−65832
optical fibre/stripline waveguide junction theory, FORTRAN program *(German)* 85−50943
optical fibres, refractive index profiling using the phase retrieval algorithm 88−45132
optical filters, thin film, inhomogeneous, design using new CAD technique 85−56394
optical filters, thin film, instability due to moisture adsorption *(Chinese)* 85−62422
optical instrument automation, information processing and microelectronics trends 86−24435
optically-scanned acoustic transducers, computer-aided imaging 86−12223
Orsay MP-9 injector, microprocessor-based monitoring system 88−54083
OSIRIS two dimensional process simulator code, presentation and validation *(French)* 85−18226
output signal modeling algorithm 85−55417
paging system design computer program 87−63179
parallel processing of flash-ADC data for the Jet-Chamber of JADE 88−22999
PARMTEQ, RFQ simul. code, accelerator test stand comp. 86−25016
particle accelerator, long run stability, tracking program 88−4742
particle accelerator applications of artificial intelligence 88−53995
particle accelerator device controller using I-TRON *(Japanese)* 88−42361
particle accelerator sequence computer control, concurrent interpretive language *(Japanese)* 88−42362
particle accelerators, computer programs, beam dynamics and EM field appl. 87−50057
particle accelerators, control system design, modern techniques 85−59016
Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator II (PBFA II), computer model of vacuum system design 87−21335
Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator II (PBFA II), energy transport meas. and computer simulation 87−21326
particle beam fusion accelerator II (PBFA II) data acquisition system with waveform recorders 87−21317
Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator-I, automated performance history database 85−4180
particle optics, computer programs and component design 88−4763
particle tracking, automatic, in three-dimens. flow field 86−11771
particle tracking codes, present and future 86−31927
particle tracking in solenoid channels using TRACK2D code, ICF appls. 87−50051
PASCO harmonic motion apparatus, interface to computer 87−70349
perpendicular conducting planes separated by a gap, capacitance permit length determ. 85−51466
personal computers in accelerator control 88−68101
personnel dosimetry system with personal computers 86−44715
PF linac, trigger control system 86−60432
PH13D, 3-D EM field computation package 88−2465
phase unwrapping by regions 88−46249
photogrammetry, real-time operation using digital imagery 85−64018
photographs processing from bubble chambers 87−29030
photographs processing from large bubble chambers 87−29675
PHOTON calc. program for synchrotron radiation doses 88−47819
PHOTON code for synchrotron radiation doses, expt. verification 88−47820
photoresistor interface to microcomputer, light-level meter appl. 87−70647
picosecond streak camera, high fidelity, large format 88−47580
piezoelectric semiconductors, acoustoelectric current noise, computer study 87−45550
piezoelectric structure anal., three-dimensional finite elements formulation 87−67627
planar cracks, pulse echo inspection, US response prediction using computer model 86−46398
plasma CVD system, programmable fully automatic *(Japanese)* 86−13802
POISSON Group Codes improved mesh generator 88−51413
polymers, aqueous systems, high temperature viscosity, slit viscometer measurement system 88−16565
polymers, fatigue crack growth meas., computerised data acquisition system 85−44815
processing, automated system 87−39871
programmable input protection for modules of seriesASVT-M 86−44122
programmable synchronization unit for timing system of Stanford Linear Collider 85−43291
proton beam excitation function meas. system using microcomputer 88−68174
PRUD-W code for accelerating structures design 87−3823
PS, control system design at KEK 86−24881
PS accelerator complex, main operator consoles 86−24874
PSR, control system, man-machine interface 86−60423
PSR control system, design modifications 86−60412
pulse generator system, BBC micro based, for NMR 88−4506
pulse height analysis and multichannel scaling meas. fast data acquisition system 85−59214
pulse power research with microcomputer based data acquisition system 87−20981
pulsed NMR, microprocessor based digital pulse programmer appl. 86−44125
pyroelectric detector signals analysis by analogue technique 87−3616
QFC 54, strong focusing bending magnet for ACOL, design, field calcs. 88−54292
quasi-elastic light scattering, data acquisition and evaluation 87−34998

physics computing continued
racetrack microtron, high-power RF controls 86−31791
racetrack microtron, RF power system for chopper/buncher system 86−31792
racetrack microtron at NBS, control system 86−60408
racetrack microtron at NBS/LANL, control system 86−24883
radiation detectors, upgrading using Commodore 64 87−50160
radiation instrumentation, microprocessor-based, data processing and display algorithms 88−60546
radiation protection management, applic. of computer using programless language *(Japanese)* 86−25333
radioactivity contaminated sites field surveys, commercial ranging system appl. 85−48357
radiography, scanning means for radiational quality control 86−57501
radiography, technique for L shaped object generation by computer program 87−343
radioimmunoassay γ counter, meas. and data processing *(Chinese)* 85−59235
radioisotope laboratory, digital monitoring system, personal computer appl. 85−64643
RAPID database, dose equivalents to organs from intakes of radionuclides 88−23142
RCNP ring cyclotron computerised control system *(Japanese)* 88−42357
recoil separator, adaptable computer control system 87−8792
reliable timing systems for computer controlledaccelerators 86−60431
RF accelerating cavities, 3D calcs. using the URMEL-3D code 87−35309
RFQ1 control and data acquisition system 88−54138
RFQSBDS program for negative RFQ accelerator design *(Chinese)* 88−10182
RFQTRAK program for beam transmission in RF quadrupole accelerator 86−24897
ridge waveguide laser, threshold current in gain and index guiding regimes including end facet reflectivity, computer code results 88−40210
RIKEN ring cyclotron minicomputer-based control system 88−42356
RIKEN SSC, computer simulations of accelerated particles 85−59069
ring cyclotron control system at Riken 86−24885
ring cyclotron sector shapes, transfer matrix techniques 85−58977
Saclay linac, control system graphics software 88−68102
Saclay linac control system 86−24871
scanning electron microscopy, online digital recording system 87−3322
scanning tunnelling microscopy images, noise characts. and digital filtering 87−59743
scientific workstation operator-interface for accelerator control 88−54110
scintillation detectors, light collection efficiency, computer programs 85−26704
sector focused cyclotrons, focusing props. and closed orbits computation, Cyclops program 85−20767
selection system for particles with lifetimes of 1-0.1 psec, in vertex detector 87−8872
semiconductor, granular, computer modelling of volt-amp characts. *(Russian)* 85−23385
semiconductor detector synchrotron radiation spectrometer, electronic module system with CAMAC control 88−16666
semiconductor diode laser actively mode-locked by gain modulation, computer model 86−29154
semiconductor dosimeters, Monte Carlo computer simulation 85−48356
semiconductor films, uniform, on large area flat substrates, for photovoltaics, vacuum growth 88−63381
semiconductor lasers field spectra computing asymmetry due to noise obs. *(Japanese)* 87−12483
short-lived nuclides, decay rates, spectrum multiscaling analyser system using IBM PC 88−68295
signal compression processor using 16 bitmicroprocessor applied to the measurement ofreverberation response of strings *(Japanese)* 86−31297
single mode optical fibre properties, practical computation 85−50967
single-mode optical fibres, CAD calc. method *(French)* 87−68030
single-mode optical fibres, dispersion characterisation 88−65214
SLAC, RF computer control, operation and linearisation procedures 86−24852
SLAM, program for vectorized calc. of refraction and reflection at nonlinear interface 88−34106
SLC, beam diagnostics, control and data acquisition 88−47797
SLC, computer controlled feedback systems 88−54168
SLC, first order beam optics online modelling 88−54159
SLC, klystron control software 86−31782
SLC, klystron energy output, computer control system 88−54163
SLC, programmable delay unit incorporating asemicustom integrated circuit 86−31783
SLC, timing system control software 86−31786
SLC accelerator control system, COW operator console 86−31784
SLC beam error finding and correcting methods, expert system development 88−54269
SLC control system, error message recording and reporting 86−31787
SLC control system, status, development 88−54181
SLC control system, status report 86−31785
SLC electron damping ring, on-line model driven control 86−24886
SLC injector, hardware and software developments 88−47923
SLC linac, beam position monitor readout and control 86−24887
SLC positron target and arcs, position, angle, energy stabilisation 88−54157
SLC workstation consoles 88−54184
SNS data acquisition system punch 86−56029
SNS Target Station, services monitors and controls 86−56012
software architecture of a local area network 86−64710
software package for electric and magnetic fields computing, dual energy bounds appl. 88−34232
software pseudorandom noise generator 88−36683
solar cell performance, a-Si, effects of interface states, computer simulation model 88−37386
solid-state lasers, pumping systems, thermophysical props., temp. field calcs. 88−14163
sound's speed measurement using computers in school context 87−56855
SPEAR target ring, portable driven control system 86−24888
speckle pattern meas. method for in-plane displacement anal. 88−68031
spectroscopy, digital signal processing, noise and pileup suppression 86−70368
spreading resistance correction factors, piecewise quadratic function interpolation *(Chinese)* 86−55809
SPS/LEP control system, integrated development 88−54165
sputter ion source, multi-processor control 86−25098
SRC electron storage ring, control system upgrading 86−60410

physics computing continued
SRS, microprocessor based status control and interlock protection system 88−54148
SSC, synchrotron oscillations anal. using TEAPOT program 88−10221
SSC CDR clustered lattices, computing tools for design 88−4745
SSC design D dipole, mag. charact., calc. and meas. comparison 88−51410
SSC dynamic aperture, computations 88−10216
SSC event detection simulation using GEANT code package 88−16632
stainless steel strip, surface temp. calc. system in continuous annealing furnaces 86−5011
standard platinum resistance thermometer program 86−38590
Stanford Linear Collider control system, design and performance 85−43142
Stanford Photon Research Lab., networked real-time control system 88−54158
Starburst, J-11 based front-end processor system for cyclotron facility 85−64498
Starburst J-11 high speed front-end processor, onboard capacity extension 86−31771
static field solver with open boundary conditions in MAFIA 3D CAD system 88−52077
static magnetic and electric fields, FINIT computer program *(German)* 85−13027
stationary magnetic field calc., finite element method *(Russian)* 86−42671
steady state magnetic field calc. in air, 3D computer code 88−51999
steel, austenitic, US testing, computerised ray tracing 85−39834
steel, cast, discontinuities and flaw monitoring, computerised US method 88−38298
steel, welded, US buried defect charactn., automated classification method 86−66876
streak camera, digital readout system on CCD and image intensifier basis 86−1646
streak camera, digital readout with CCD array coupled to image intensifier 86−5093
streak camera focusing, resolution limitations and optimisation 88−47583
streak camera image data processing based on Pericolor-1000 86−11503
streamer chamber in magnetic field, RISK data collection and transmission 86−5827
SUMMER VME trigger processor 87−14637
Superconducting Super Collider, computing needs 85−43140
surface impact treatment, conf., Bedford, England (Sept. 1986) 88−49371
symbolic computing as a tool in wind turbine dynamics 87−4642
synchrotrons, fixed-field alternating gradient, orbit code 86−31939
tandem accelerator control system at ORNL 86−60403
tandem accelerator parameters prediction 86−55921
TCAPM fission cross section meas., CAMAC data acquisition system and data anal. 87−50174
TDBBU code for 2D multipass beam breakup simulation 88−54274
TEAPOT, thin-element accelerator program for optics and tracking 87−77482
TEAPOT tracking code, Lie algebraic maps and invariants 87−77481
TEM autofocusing using parallax 88−19646
temperature recorder, 3-point, for teaching 85−8979
TeV e^+e^- linear accelerator, DENKAI program for static field simulation *(Japanese)* 87−14656
Tevatron, front end control system 86−60414
Tevatron, time and data distrib. systems 86−60433
Tevatron extraction microcomputer QXR 86−31789
thermal cond. of liquids, meas. using hot-wire transient method 88−22824
thermal property testing, computerised appl. to composite materials 85−485
thermistor probe construction, microcomputer attachment 87−63373
time digitiser, multi-hit for wide-gap drift chamber 85−37546
time projection chamber, electronics, CAMAC interface, design 88−23002
time projection chamber, Monte Carlo simulation of positron spectrum of muon decay data 88−61165
time projection chamber, real time data acquisition system 88−16627
time-resolved X-ray data, MicroVAX compatible data acquisition system 88−42003
TLD, computerised recording, evaluation and analysis 86−44721
TLD, glow curve structure unfolding, computer aided method 86−44713
TLD, routine control of occupational exposure, computer aided evaluation 86−44717
TLD personnel monitoring service, operational experience 86−44716
TLD system, on-line glow curve recording 86−44712
TOM, a program for interactive lattice design 86−31899
tomography, gradient-projection method 88−41046
tomography, shape estimation from minimal data 88−52528
TOPAZ time projection chamber, FASTBUS digitizer system 87−35366
TOSCA, magnet config. calcs for SLC damping ring dipole magnet 86−25044
TRAC-32, CAMAC current convertor with wide dynamic range 88−54145
track detector evaluation, Z80 microprocessor-based subroutine system 86−44580
TRANSOPTR, beam transport design code with parametric optimisation, constraints 85−37847
Transport, beam dynamics code, acceleration element modification 88−54224
TRANSPORT code simulation of ion beam trajectories in Cockcroft-Walton type ion accelerator *(Japanese)* 88−42338
TRIO-FIT mass spectrometer ion optical system design program 85−64511
TRISTAN, safety and interlock system 88−53993
TRISTAN accelerator, experimental data processing system *(Japanese)* 88−53956
TRISTAN accelerator, multivendor network system use *(Japanese)* 88−52846
TRISTAN accelerator complex, KEK nodal system 86−24880
TRISTAN control, software development 88−53994
TRISTAN control computer network, characteristics 86−60427
TRISTAN control system, hardware and software 86−60404
TRISTAN electron-positron collision computerised control system, present status 88−42355
TRIUMF, modular RF control system 88−54108
TRIUMF control system, recent developments 88−54136
TRIUMF cyclotron, RF leakage reduction, model study using SUPERFISH 86−31797
TRIUMF RF cavity modelling using the RFQ3D code 86−32019
trunk beam lines, distributed control system *(Japanese)* 88−68402
tubular cylinder of finite length, interaction of modal currents, computational results 85−13032
two glider ultrasonic ranging module interface for the Apple IIe 87−71450
two-processor data-acquisition system based on Elektronika-60 and Elektronika N MS 11100.1 microcomputers 87−8556
tyred wheels, noise investigation, array processor use *(German)* 87−3811
UA1 VME data acquisition system 88−22995
ultrasonic A-scans, computer modelling 88−6581
UNILAC injector, CAMAC control system 86−60418
US detection of cracks in web geometries, computer model for detection system design and optimisation 85−6067
US flaw detector, spectral and time charact. of information signals 86−57494
US imaging, digital beam-former using uncorrelated pulses 88−30205
US inspection using Doppler effect, data processing with noise background of unknown intensity 86−57495
US statistical flaw detection, optimal algorithm adapted to noise environment 85−6069
US statistical flaw detection, optimal algorithm adapted to noise environment, appl. to flaws below curved surfaces 85−6070
US testing, computer based modelling of test arrangements *(German)* 87−44426
US-Japan data linkage for fusion energy research anddevelopment *(Japanese)* 86−43536
vacuum gauge, using electron diffusion process 85−4159
Van de Graaff accelerator, microcomputer control 85−58963
variable pressure gradient flowmeters, standard convergent devices 88−4693
vector drift chambers, track finding and fitting 85−48186
velocity profile computing from reflected data, direct inversion scheme 88−8433
velocity-field measurement by pixel-based temporal mutual-correlation analysis of dynamic image 87−14624
VENUS detector, fast track finding processor, RAM lookup-table based 88−61125
VENUS Pb-glass counters, automatic calibration system 86−11847
very high event rate data acquisition system inFastbus 86−50425
vibration meas. by computer interpretation of holographic interferometry *(Swedish)* 88−53945
vibration transducer with multichannel adaptive system for dynamic parameters meas. 87−35042
video graphics system analyzes laser beam profiles 85−64035
video/computer technology role in exptl. mech. 87−36855
VME/VMX parallel multiprocessor system for the data acquisition of the UA1 streamer tubes 87−14788
wake field transformer expt., computer simulations using TBCI-SF and WAKTRACK codes 88−16589
wavefront sensor error, Cramer-Rao lower bound 86−58808
wide-area networking for high energy physics in Brussels and Antwerp 87−13433
wind turbines, UPM computer code calcs. 88−48835
WNR data acquisition system configuration for neutron meas. 86−56071
workstations as hosts, experience in accelerator control environment 88−54123
X- and γ-ray sources and applications, conference, Ann Arbor, MI, USA (May 1985) 86−31748
X-ray analysis automated data processing using MK-46 microcalculator 88−41985
X-ray equipment, biplane isocentric, math. tools for spatial computation 86−60724
X-ray mirror testing, computer controlled coord. meas. machine 88−22437
Y, distributed resource sharing system in nuclear research environment 87−13434
ZAP code for synchrotron light source parameter optimisation 88−47855
AlGaAs-GaAs, p-n and n-p heterojunctions, space solar cells, near-optimum design for 80°C operation 85−39196
As^+, ion implantation, target at. depletion 88−50696
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ photon detector for E<10 MeV, efficiency prediction using PEP-C Monte Carlo code 85−43207
^{14}C dating, automatic control using ZSS computer *(Chinese)* 85−54934
CO_2 laser electron temp. meas. using microcomputer-controlled double-probe system *(Chinese)* 86−54064
CO_2 laser welding, temperature shield modelling *(French)* 88−45586
Cu, vapour laser, discharge confined by long metal tubes 88−45350
Fe-Si sheet steel, electrical, rotational magnetisation process determining method 85−26442
GaAs VPE growth process, computer aided modelling 87−73055
GaAs solar cells with corrugated surface, computer code for performance eval. 87−4908
Ge(Li) counting efficiencies with large volume samples, computer program 88−29804
^3H, computerized measurements with a liq. scintillation counter 88−22909
Hg-rare gas positive column discharge model, appl. to compact fluorescent lamps 85−65602
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photodiode, carrier transport, computer modelling study 86−47343
Nb_3Sn superconducting magnet, field strength and homogeneity calc., fabrication technology *(Chinese)* 88−71988
Pu detection in humans using octagonal computer-generated colour patterns 85−48355
Si, crystal ribbon growth, stress-free, numerical simulation 87−44280
Si solar cell fabrication by electron powder ribbon technique, computer aided photoelasticimetry 88−18028
Si:B, magnetic Czochralski growth, computer simulation of B transport 87−16580
Si:B(P), lateral diffusion, modeling LOCOS effects 87−17888
a-Si:H solar cells, C alloyed graded bandgap layers, effect on p/i interface, computer simulation 88−37435
Si:$P^+(Sb^+)$, damage processes during ion implantation, computer simulation 88−1340
a-SiH(F), p-n diode structures, current-voltage charact. under impurity photoexcitation, computer simulation 86−47352
U-scintillator thin-layer sampling calorimeter, e^- response, EGS4 code parameter studies 88−74744
ZnO/Si polymer-coated chemical sensors, digital simulation 88−47492

physiological models
see also brain models; neurophysiology; physiology
3-D US organ modelling, knowledge driven, medical imaging appl. 85−59252
60 Hz electric field exposure in indoor and outdoor activities 85−59361
agar phantom electrically adaptable for tissue simulation in 5-40 MHz range, hyperthermia cancer treatment 87−35435

physiological models continued
alternating electric field, model for action on a human 87−21683
arterial flow simulation using transmission line model 85−13173
arterial pulsatile flow and pressure using impedance plethysmography model 88−4876
artificial hearts, adaptive control by microcomputer using blood circulation mathematical model *(Chinese)* 88−30042
artificial pancreas design based on pole-assignment self-tuning algorithm for blood glucose regulation 86−18378
atrial pacing, transoesophageal, role of atrial-oesophageal relationship 86−60792
autoregressive EEG modelling, best AR model order 87−29773
basilar membrane modelling by transputer 88−48088
bioelectric signal analysis by linear modeling 85−59285
biomembrane excitation, pulse and const. current stimulation, electrical circuit simulation 87−10599
biostereometric analysis for breast cancer detection 88−68363
blood circulation simulator using two linear DC motors 88−61450
blood flow parameters simulation and meas. 85−48213
blood pressure, computerised analysis and modelling 88−23034
body resistance models and shock physiology 86−18276
brainstem auditory evoked pot. signal, autoregressive model for hearing-threshold testing 86−65435
cable theory applied to blowfly receptor cells and large monopolar cells 87−23886
cardiac action potential reconstruction using Hodgkin-Huxley type models, integration methods 85−28185
cardiac activity models and ECG simulation, review 88−68403
CMOS VLSI cochlea 88−71778
coal-fired power plant occupational health risk model, input-output analysis 86−12662
cochlear model, speech signal detection 88−66348
cochlear prosthesis, fields prod.: the ear as a multilayered medium 85−38234
colour vision model, empirical results 86−4021
conference, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, (Nov. 1987) 88−43600
conference on bioengineering, New Haven, CT, USA (March 1986) 87−26
critical masking interval meas. for click in wideband noise 87−35511
cuff electrode nerve stimulation, 2-part model 87−57202
cuff electrode nerve stimulators, 2-part model for determ, of EM and physiological behaviour 86−44681
deep tissue localised hyperthermia using paired coils, eddy current distrib. cubical model 88−61416
ECG, unipolar limb-lead voltages, novel laws, investigation by elec. model 85−9179
ECGs and heart-pacemaker interface, computer modelling 88−48169
EEG forward and inverse 2D problem, solution by finite element method 88−61370
electrical impedance plethysmography in peripheral blood flow, analytical model 87−63789
electromyographic signals computerised classification and diagnosis using autoregressive modelling *(French)* 88−23093
electrosurgical dispersive electrodes, modelling of thermal patterns, burns prevention appl. 86−50610
electrosurgical dispersive electrodes, temp. elevation around, simulated and expt. studies 85−15340
EMG, statistical modelling for computer-aided diagnosis 87−57175
EMG as a control signal for functional neuromuscular stimulation: autoregressive modelling 88−42564
equivalent cardiac dipole estimation from body surface pot. distrib., bias and scatter *(Japanese)* 86−50579
equivalent cardiac dipole estimation from body surface pot. distrib., bias and scatter *(Japanese)* 86−50580
ESD test human-body-model simulators, failure mode variations and cumulative pulse effects 88−50977
fluid distribution estimation by impedance method *(Japanese)* 86−50578
frequency response analysis methods for systems with random length changes 86−50459
frog muscle fibre during recovery cycle, changes in action potentials and membrane and ionic currents 88−54548
functional electrostimulation rel. to fibre excitation modelling 88−61400
gynaecological and obstetric disease diagnosis, fuzzy Bayesian and learning models *(Japanese)* 86−25168
HDTV display performance requirements based on human visual system perception, modelling 86−49787
heart, left ventricle volume, model for accurate calc. based on radiographic images 87−71099
heart muscle, active state, deconvolution of time-varying systems by Kalman filtering 86−50461
heart rate and arterial blood press. variability signals, causal relationship, algorithm 88−68340
heart rate control, computerised anal. for expt. validation of neurophysiological models 85−9204
human body electrical resistance factors, meas. and modelling *(Spanish)* 86−60840
human thorax, 2D model and physical state determ. using impedance plethysmography 88−29942
human visual system for moving images model base 87−75953
hyperthermic treatment, EM heating, absorption and nonlinear thermal models 86−32359
image compression system with human visual system model for diagnostic STEM 86−32279
image display techniques for solid models in medical imaging 86−32276
immune system, qualitative instability of regulatory cct. 86−27040
impedance cardiogram waveform, contrib. of physiological variables 86−60777
intracardiac impedance plethysmography, computer modelling 85−38172
isolated digit recognition expts. with cochlear model 87−61715
laser beam modelling in surgery, integrated computer-based control problem soln. 87−41993
laser tomoscopy simulation in heterogeneous biological medium 86−60758
linear compartmental physiological models simulation on Apple IIe 87−31460
liver, imaging system performance, Hotelling trace criterion, psychophys. validation 88−23061
living cell model for electric field and overvoltage effects *(Polish)* 87−35448
matching impedance of a nonuniform transmission line: application to cochlear modeling 87−26889
mathematical modelling, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA, Aug. 1987 88−43553
physiological models continued
microwave hyperthermia, absorbed power distribs. from single or multiple waveguide applicators, theoretical model 86−65454
microwave thermography, tissue thermal and EM modelling 86−56121
motor unit action potential generation rel. to neuromuscular disorders, electrodiagnostic model 86−50563
muscle phantom, microwave hyperthermia applicators eval. 88−54615
myoelectric signal generation model *(Chinese)* 86−70417
nerve axons for signal transmission, electronic cct. model 86−18271
neural excitation, electrical models 88−74782
nonlinear electroabsorption cell for artificial neural works 87−60969
odour sensors, present and future development trends 88−61217
panting manoeuvre signals generated in whole-body plethysmography, electronic simulator 86−50473
parametrical voice source model incorporating inter-and intraspeaker variation 86−48850
peripheral auditory processing, computer model 86−10293
peripheral auditory system, computational model, speech recognition research appl. 87−27274
peripheral auditory transduction model using phase vocoder with modified channel signals 87−27268
plethysmography, venous occlusion, interpret. using nonlinear model 86−60718
power frequency elec. fields, induced currents in human bodies, two math. models 86−32219
real-time simulator timing framework for cardiac model 85−26793
real-time speech synthesis model, estimation of articulatory trajectories by Kalman filtering 87−47586
retinal function with parallel architecture and integrated space-time filtering 87−47985
roadway lighting evaluation using CIE 19/2 visual model 85−65612
simulator sickness: some measurement issues 87−71212
sleep, human, stochastic models for monitoring based on EEG, electrooculogram and EMG 88−61346
speech processing by auditory periphery model 86−16232
speech production vocal tract/cord model, parameter estimation, multi-frame approach 88−66353
speech recognition using a cochlear model 87−27273
speech signal detection at output of cochlear model 88−34619
surface electromyographic signals, computerised statistical classification and diagnosis *(French)* 88−23092
surface EMG signal adaptive modelling and classification 87−50355
tachyarrhythmias, pacemaker related, math. model for study 85−15354
thorax, elec. pot. distribs. rel. to elec. field plethysmography 88−61361
tissue equivalent phantom materials for negative pions 87−35437
total artificial heart, microcomputer-based self-tuning PI control system 87−63836
Transputers, simple transformation rules in application to physiological processing of speech 88−72783
US tissue fragmentation devices, mode-of-action model and probe expt. 87−4026
ventricular depolarisation and repolarisation, 3D computer simulation *(Japanese)* 88−4957
ventricular volume, meas. by intracardiac impedance: theoretical and empirical approaches 86−44628
vision, spatial-sensitivity models, discrete anal. 88−52535
visual performance model for alphanumeric reading under commercial lighting 87−57243
visual simulation, how the eye sees real world and simulator 87−49580
visual simulation by computer of contrast sensitivity deficits induced by laser and chem. antidote exposure 86−65463
visual spectral sensitivity meas. and colour sensation model *(Japanese)* 86−60752
visual system, human, physiological model appls. to image compression 85−36320
visual system model, human, cosine transform coding appl. 87−47984
vocal tract autoregressive model identification by iterative gradient algorithm *(Italian)* 86−3805
vocal tract model for pole-zero type linear prediction 88−72851
vocal tract model for speech synthesis, real-time processing capability 87−47573
vocal tract simulation: implementation of continuous variations of the length in a Kelly-Lochbaum model, effects of area function spatial sampling 87−61626
vocal tract transmission line modelling, speech synthesis problem appl. 86−48846

physiological optics *see vision*

physiology
see also blood; hearing; neurophysiology; physiological models; speech; vision
air sampling device for inspired air 85−59319
ARMA models of human operators *(Spanish)* 85−9121
artifacts in neonatal EEG 86−60776
colour monitor screens use in inform. and data analysis, colour physiology parameters consideration *(German)* 86−60710
conference on engng. in medicine and biology, Chicago, USA (Sept. 1985) 86−45923
digital sound, physiological meas. and devices 87−77474
electric power supply system operating personnel psychophysiological provision for reliability improvement *(Russian)* 87−30030
electric shock, physiological hazard boundary values determ. *(Polish)* 87−36433
electrical shock, safety criteria, conf., Toronto, Ontario, Canada (Sept. 1983) 87−10032
electrophysiological systems−a quantitative description 87−41980
eyeblink monitoring as a means of measuring pilot physiological state, expt. study 88−68573
fibre optic sensors of physiological parameters 87−74780
mobile physiological data acquisition system forclinical research 86−11927
primate physiologic data acquisition and anal. for space shuttle 88−74290
software for computerised electrophysiological apparatus 87−57138
software system for synchronous digital accumulation of physiological signals 87−57136
SQUID sensors, appl. in medicine and physiology 85−31804
transcutaneous transducer garments for physiologicalapplications 86−12011
VDU terminals work, physiological constraints *(German)* 86−65133

physisorption *see adsorption; sorption*

PI control *see two-term control*

pick-up tubes, television *see television camera tubes*

pick-ups
acoustic recording noise elimination expts. *(Japanese)* 88−29174
AKG P8ES-Super Nova, quality improvement possibility *(German)* 86−65084
biaspheric molded glass lens pickup system for CD player 88−22371
cartridges comparison from Shure, Empire and Pickering *(German)* 86−38142
CCDs as memories and imaging devices *(German)* 85−58555
CD optical pick-ups, spherical grating objective lenses 88−45258
CD pick-up, development *(Japanese)* 88−41920
CD pickup, plastic-mold type photodetector appl. *(Japanese)* 86−38140
CD player, model DP-209R, design and optical pick-up development *(Japanese)* 87−77044
CD player, optical pickup *(Japanese)* 85−58427
CD players, actuator for thin optical pickups 88−74182
CD players, composite systems, pick-up and servos 86−24200
CD system technology, disc construction and manufacture, optical-pick-ups, review 86−24199
colour cameras with one pick-up tube or a solid-state sensor *(Czech)* 87−32212
contour deformation model of capacitance VideoDisc signal pickup 85−20375
displacement pickup for high keying speeds *(German)* 86−11566
FF-1 optical pickup system for SL-XP5, XP8 portable CD players 87−34864
fibre-optical data gathering network, construction 85−8441
fine focus 1-beam optical pickup system, development *(Japanese)* 87−8482
gradient-index objective lens for compact disc system, design and fabrication 87−18783
grinding machines, specifications of electronic checking and control gauges 85−14834
heart vibrations recording, evaluation of specific pick-ups and preamplifiers 85−9127
Hitachi optical video discs and player using semiconductor lasers, development 85−20367
HK-PA 1203 electronic control for hi-fi turntable *(German)* 88−29163
integrated pressure sensors in acoustics 87−8587
laser vision video-disc player, semiconductor laser pickup *(Japanese)* 87−41252
mechanical design of arm-cartridge system, mathematical model *(Czech)* 85−26115
molded glass collimator/objective lens pair for optical pickup applications 88−26921
moving magnet and moving coil, advantages and disadvantages *(German)* 88−41908
noncontact inductive linear displacement pick-up 87−41494
oesophageal pick-up for better recording of posteriorly generated heart sounds 86−65417
optical disc systems, pick-up lenses and optics 88−45256
optical fiber linear acceleration pick-up 86−22170
optical pick-up design for CD players *(Japanese)* 86−60082
optical pick-up design for compact disc player 85−42790
optical pick-up design for Model MLP-2 *(Japanese)* 85−42793
optical pick-up servocontrol IC for compact disc players *(Japanese)* 85−42794
optical pickup for CD players 87−3342
Ortofon OM40/Gold, quality improvement possibility *(German)* 86−65084
Ortophase pickup MC-3000 *(German)* 88−53491
phono cartridges phase shift and group delay evaluation using lumped-parameter model 87−28864
pick-up angle determ. *(German)* 85−42797
quartz pressure pick-up for thermo-shock investig. in internal combustion engine *(German)* 87−41477
Shure V15V MR needle with micro-ridge point *(German)* 85−14528
Shure V 15 Micro-Ridge stylus *(German)* 85−58423
Shure V-15 type V-MR phonocartridge 85−14530
skating-force cam compensator, design for turntable pick-up *(Russian)* 87−49381
solid state video cameras, consumer image electronics *(Japanese)* 87−34788
stanton Epoch II phono cartridge 85−20418
stereo phonographs, 50 years of development 85−37357
tone arm-cartridge system, tracking fn. calc. and improvement considerations *(Czech)* 86−60078
TV, photoconductive pickup tubes *(Russian)* 87−6348
TV pick-up tubes, state-of-the-art and future develops. *(Polish)* 88−12898
TV pickup tube, automatic beam focusing system *(Japanese)* 88−7270
U125D decade counter, incremental pick-ups pulse processing *(German)* 85−63885
vibration density pickups, resonant freqs. determ. 86−11538
video signals, parallel analog to digital conversion withspeed/precision tradeoff 85−51755
videodisc styli, micromachining, lapping discs, master groove prep 86−4875
AlGaAs-GaAs high-power tapered-SAN lase for an optical pick-up 88−45428

pickups *see pick-ups*

pictorial bandwidth compression *see bandwidth compression*

picture processing
see also computer vision; computerised picture processing; pattern recognition
1-D scan seleetion for 2-D signal restoration 86−48982
1D randomly translating object, imaging at low light levels using triple correlation 86−49002
1D/2D digital convolver which is cascadable 88−52419
2 Mbit/s videoconference appls., hybrid coding technique 87−34847
2-D cellular logic hierarchies 85−30399
2-D complex object segmentation, shrinking technique 85−63110
2-D digital linear system synthesis 86−35034
2-D discrete Gaussian-Markov random field models 85−30462
2-D filtering and image restoration conf., London, England (May 1985) 85−49276
2-D FIR filter design for image processing 86−35011
2-D half-plane cepstrum in digital filter analysisand design 86−35032
2-D image textured region extraction, nonstochastic approach 85−36419
2-D image transform using CCD sensors 87−19898
2-D images, optimal digitisation 85−25159
2-D multilevel FIR-median hybrid filters 87−19946
2-D noncausal zero-phase AR models and application to stochastic texture modelling 87−69353
2-D object recognition using hierarchical boundarysegments 86−4035

picture processing continued
2-D objects recognition/positioning, HYPER approach 86−43309
2-D occluded object recognition, cluster structure paradigm 86−59371
2-D periodicity filter for automatic visualinspection 86−10550
2-D planar body motion parameters estimation, nonlinear filtering approach 86−10536
2-D shapes/planar curves scale-based description and recognition 86−43308
2D adaptive recursive processing scheme using block Kalman filter 87−69359
2D array processor with controlled pipelined architecture for elliptical sparse matrices 86−16570
2D binary array with perfect periodic autocorrel. function 87−68908
2D block processors for linear filtering of digital images, structs. and implementations 86−37129
2D colour encoding patterns for single chip cameras 87−34797
2D convolution using number theoretic transforms 86−3970
2D curve matching algorithm 88−28117
2D decimation expts. in time and orthogonal transform domains 87−13031
2D digital filters 87−66427
2D digital filters, distributed arithmetic type, design for real-time image processing 87−24360
2D digital filters, modular architectures for two-dimensional digital signal processing 88−32334
2D digital filters with minimum cycle time 86−14413
2D discrete cosine transform using Chebyshev polynomial transform, fast computation algorithm 87−44268
2D discrete cosine transforms using generalised polynomial transforms and DFTs 85−13633
2D edge detector, optimal detection and estimation techniques 87−13133
2D FFT algorithm using split-vector radix 87−73034
2D filters for NTSC colour encoding and decoding 87−10997
2D image acquisition for digital signal processing, appl. of linear CCD sensor 86−30067
2D image data identification and restoration techniques *(Japanese)* 88−34794
2D image depth information extraction from focus 87−39929
2D Kalman filtering approach 87−62286
2D Kalman-type, image restoration with respect to visual fidelity criterion 87−69360
2D linear prediction covariance method, recursive solution, image coding appl. 88−8819
2D linear prediction model, texture image partitioning 87−19952
2D multicategory Wiener filter for image multimodelling 86−48984
2D neighborhood operator using single channel acousto-optical cell 87−46616
2D noncausal blurring filters with image restoration appls., modelling and recursive state estimation 88−28026
2D quadrature mirror FIR filters for image subband coding, design technique 87−45090
2D recursive fast digital filter for real-time image processing 87−10984
2D scene anal. using split-level relaxation 87−48079
2D signals with specified zero crossings, algorithm 87−33745
2D speed meas. using differential correlations, spatiotemporal image derivative method *(Japanese)* 88−10141
2D state-space model for bilateral linear image processing 88−52520
2D strip Chandrasekhar filters for image restoration 88−46267
2D superimposed sequence digital filter design *(Chinese)* 86−64319
2D systems, optimal filtering using covariance information 85−57524
2D target reconstruction using normalisation and recorrelation, noise elimination 87−19963
2D topological orders and picture processing 88−14839
2D trajectory moving edge information integration in densely sampled imagery 88−73366
2D unit noise matrix, relationship between two forms 88−56788
2D vel.-field reconstruction as lin. estimation problem 87−62378
2D Wilcoxon filtering, implementation, fast algorithm 87−69358
2D-object recognition and representation usingnormalized curvature functions 86−64372
2D-transfer function stabilisation using 1D spectral factorisation *(French)* 88−21337
2D/3D objects, partially obscured, identification by noisy charact. curves matching 87−69284
2D/3D partially hidden/deformed object recognition structural similarity measures 87−48234
3 D shape measurement using projected encoded patterns capable of correcting dot-errors *(Japanese)* 88−52589
3 DTV, intermediate views for multi-viewpoint system *(German)* 88−35681
3-D border representation algorithm, improvements 86−3983
3-D contour segmentation based on curvature/torsion props. 86−59358
3-D data acquisition from stereo images 87−62240
3-D display and image processing 86−24372
3-D gray scale texture model, quantitative tests 86−37155
3-D light-microscopic image reconstruction 85−36438
3-D line segments matching algorithm and appl. to multiple-object motion estimation 88−28109
3-D location and recognition of polyhedric objects 88−46237
3-D motion calcs. from shape changes in an image sequence 88−46309
3-D motion/structure of rigid body, line correspondence approach 85−36409
3-D moving pictures without glasses 88−4557
3-D multiple object image reconstruction, hierarchical Bayesian approach 85 -30430
3-D object description using extraction of characteristic points 87−55346
3-D object orientation, determination from projections 86−10486
3-D object perspective views matching 85−30427
3-D object position estimation/recognition based on parameterised surfaces and multiple views 86−59368
3-D object recognition using computational spaces, computer vision appls. 85−51809
3-D object shape estimation from topographic primal sketch 85−30435
3-D object volume/surface octree representation 85−36415
3-D optical image sensing methods comparison 85−47863
3-D orientation estimation and representation using quadrature filtering 87−2657
3-D profile method for object recognition 86−4038
3-D projective and tomographic imaging radar networks 85−8450
3-D range picture line drawing and region segmentation *(Japanese)* 85−36384
3-D reconstruction from multiple projections 85−36459

picture processing continued
3-D reconstruction of homogeneous objects from two Poisson-distributed projections 85−36328
3-D shape anal., tensor theory appl. 87−39994
3-D shape anal. using moments and Fourier descriptors 85−30429
3-D shape meas., using three-camera stereopsis 88−52555
3-D shape measurement by active triangulation using an array of coded light stripes 88−53869
3-D shape of moving objects, piecing together 86−4046
3-D smooth surface image segmentation, unsupervised estimation of polynomial approx. 86−59361
3-D vision for topmost object identification and location, expt. 86−59360
3-dimensional reconstruction of objects from range data 85−30448
3D boundary detection algorithm, medical scanner and seismic images appl. 87−48164
3D complex-object position estimation from range data 87−7825
3D Curve based matching method using dynamic programming 87−62391
3D digital filters, optimal design method, image processing appls. *(Japanese)* 88−6992
3D feature pattern detection in random image fields, 2D diffusion eqn. approx. 88−59333
3D frame buffers for interactive anal. of 3D data 86−43322
3D image restoration using ARM modelling and maximum-likelihood parameter estimation 86−30054
3D image skewed symmetry, partly occluded, determ. 87−75925
3D image transforms in moment space 88−28134
3D image understanding based on the line sequence match 88−46227
3D imagery multi-resolution representation, image enhancement and processing 87−27647
3D images, hierarchical matching 88−3231
3D imaging and processing, selected techniques eval. 87−19884
3D integrated representation of medical images, surface reconstruction from planar cross sections 88−29949
3D light microscope images, reconstruction 85−36319
3D model matching from unconstrained viewpoint 87−62303
3D motion anal. using shape change information 87−13130
3D motion estimation, understanding and prediction from noisy image sequences 87−47907
3D motion estimation from 2D projections 87−47965
3D motion estimation using sequence of noisy stereo images 88−73367
3D motion parameter estimation from image frame sequence 86−10560
3D motion parameter extraction 88−34819
3D motion recovery without correspondence 87−62363
3D motion/structure recovering from first order image deformation 87−62208
3D moving object images, feature matching using back tracking algorithm 87−48206
3D multiview object representation for model-based object recognition 87−39923
3D natural shapes, fractal-based anal., Earth resources satellite terrain modelling appl. *(Japanese)* 88−34805
3D object description from stripe coding and multiple views 87−75947
3D object in outdoor scene, reconstruction from 2D image using vanishing point *(Japanese)* 86−10494
3D object motion/structure estimation from image sequence 87−62386
3D object stable surface estimation 87−48213
3D objects model building using range information 87−47958
3D objects recognition, partially occluded, by depth map matching 88−66655
3D objects triangle-based pose determ. 87−48066
3D point position stereo determ., error anal. 88−14766
3D polyhedral scenes, decomposition and transformation into Hough space 87−48059
3D position vector reconstruction, most probable point determ. from nonconcurrent lines 87−13136
3D radius of curvature meas. using facet model approach 87−13124
3D random field estimation, generalised Levinson and fast Cholesky algorithms 88−66534
3D reconstruction by object estimation 87−75860
3D reconstruction from image sequences using association trees 87−75943
3D recovery from angle clues 88−3237
3D scene dynamic management *(French)* 87−55313
3D scene geometry modelling from single 2D image 87−19852
3D shape estimation from 2D images 86−16574
3D shape recognition and point correspondence 87−62202
3D shape reconstruction from bi-directional projection images, algorithm *(Japanese)* 87−48006
3D shape representation by contours, image understanding problem 88−28132
3D surface interpolation, curve fitting using a varying mesh 88−28118
3D surface reconstruction from 2D binary images 88−59270
3D symmetry-curvature duality theorems 87−62390
3D underwater imaging method based on synthetic aperture image holography using acoustic lens *(Japanese)* 87−63072
3D vision feature correspondence problem, trinocular vision soln. 87−48203
4:2:2 digital VTR, experimental hardware anal. 86−17650
5D vector representation of 3D orientation 86−37158
6-coordinates retrieval of a cooperative target fromtwo-dimensional imaging 86−10545
8-bit ADC for video signal processing *(German)* 86−1161
64 kb/s integrated visual telecommunication system 87−8471
150-mW, 8-bit video-frequency A/D converter 86−46929
Abel transform computation, recursive methods 85−36345
absolute-moment block truncation encoded images, 1D median filtering for improved data compression 87−27628
acoustic image reconstruction, two-dimens. stat. analysis of synthetically focused images 86−10549
acoustic imaging of cluttered targets in coloured absorptive media, design technique 86−12211
acoustic signals, colored 3-D spectrum display *(Japanese)* 88−34757
acoustics, speech and signal processing, conf., New York, NY, USA (April 1988) 88−69997
acoustics, speech and signal processing, conf., Tampa, USA (Mar. 1985) 86−13285
acousto-optic image filtering 85−62425
acousto-optic triple product processor and its applications 87−68231
acousto-optic two-pupil synthesis, 2-D image processing and scanning holography appls. 85−36346
acousto-optic two-pupil synthesis, 2D bipolar incoherent image processing 85−46230

picture processing continued
active aperture synthesis in observation of objects via distorting media 87−75871
active binarisation processes, stability 87−19866
active image processing, vibr. mirror with CCD image sensor camera and video frame integrator 86−3958
active model matching in range images 87−62304
active sonar, asymptotic gain of adaptive spatial processing *(French)* 88−22231
adaptive 2D filtering method, gradient median filter operation 87−69354
adaptive algorithm for motion compensated color image coding 85−41993
adaptive algorithm for motion compensated color image coding 87−69270
adaptive asteroid zonal filter for digital image compression 85−57334
adaptive classification procedure for transform coding of image sequences 88−27798
adaptive contrast enhancement, effectiveness evaluation 86−69183
adaptive data compression algorithms, rate distortion charact. 85−57546
adaptive ΔM coding with separated step-size control bits, data compression method *(Japanese)* 87−54881
adaptive digital signal processing, picture crispening 87−55260
adaptive discrete cosine transform encoding with gain/shape vector quantisers *(Japanese)* 87−33804
adaptive DPCM coder for image data M-spectral coefficients, design *(German)* 85−7805
adaptive edge enhancing order statistic filter 88−66553
adaptive edge-preserving image restoration, filtering algorithm *(Korean)* 87−27577
adaptive equalization techniques for digital video recording systems 88−35720
adaptive filtering of a digital TV-signal based on intra-frame image processing *(Russian)* 85−37268
adaptive filtering of digital video signals for imageenhancement 86−43294
adaptive Fourier optical processor, using liquid-crystal-over-silicon spatial light modulator 88−52565
adaptive hybrid transform technique for image data processing and video compression 87−27631
adaptive image coding scheme with two stages using DPCM and vector quantization *(Japanese)* 88−73231
adaptive image coding using cascaded vector quantisation 87−69381
adaptive image restoration, one-dimensional processing 85−46930
adaptive image restoration filter 88−59283
adaptive image restoration of sigma filter using local statistics and human visual characteristics 88−34742
adaptive image restoration using local statistics and directional gradient information 87−55255
adaptive image sequence filtering scheme based on motion detection 87−19907
adaptive image transform coding techniques, image quality considerations 86−23157
adaptive image transform coding techniques, review 87−2588
adaptive iterative image restoration algorithms, multiple input 87−62277
adaptive L-filters 86−64368
adaptive least squares correlation with geometrical constraints for image matching 87−13113
adaptive least-squares technique for multi-band imageenhancement 86−16550
adaptive linear filtration, recursive algorithms 88−14833
adaptive linear predictive coding of time-varying images using multidimensional recursive least squares ladder filters 88−3152
adaptive luminance signal processing in a TV receiver *(Russian)* 87−69340
adaptive mask selection, fractal dimension estimation 88−66739
adaptive median filters for noise removal in images 88−28017
adaptive monochrome image coding algorithm based on noncausal LPC and vector quantisation 88−66752
adaptive multi-stage mean shape vector quantisation ofimages 86−16588
adaptive multiscale feature extraction from range data 88−28093
adaptive orthogonal transform coding algorithm for images utilizing classification technique *(Japanese)* 88−41098
adaptive progressive transmission, anal. 87−2827
adaptive pyramid image coding system 88−73256
adaptive region growing technique using polynomialfunctions for image approximation 86−64358
adaptive regularised image restoration using convex projections theory 88−46297
adaptive restoration of heat images of objects in energetical solution spaces 88−46207
adaptive schemes for noise filtering and edge detection by use of local statistics 88−34666
adaptive segmentation of noisy images, EM-algorithm approach 87−39993
adaptive selection of block aperture in transform coding of images 88−27797
adaptive spatio-temporal DPCM for videoconferencing 87−34851
adaptive surface labelling techniques 86−37169
adaptive ternary delta modulator, images transmission 87−2567
adaptive threshold control in transform coding systems−a new approach towards stabilized reconstruction quality *(German)* 87−47890
adaptive transform coding of grey scale pictures with reduced blocking effect *(German)* 88−59224
adaptive transform coding of images using vector quantization 87−48036
adaptive transform coding using vector quantization 87−2459
adaptive transform tree coding of images 86−10508
adaptive transform trellis coding for picture signals *(Japanese)* 88−52592
adaptive transform vector quantization 86−16589
adaptive trimmed mean filters for image restoration 88−73185
adaptive TV coders, channel error propagation 86−37152
adaptive TV picture group coding *(Russian)* 87−33800
adaptive vector quantisation of monochrome and colourimages 87−2646
adaptive vector quantization by progressive codevectorreplacement 86−10505
adaptive vector quantization for image sequence coding 86−10511
adaptive vector quantization of picture signals in discrete cosine transform domain 87−75855
adaptive VWL coding of transform coefficients for sub-primary rate video transmission 87−33627
adaptive WH-transform encoding, variable subpicture size 85−19543
adaptive windows for image processing 86−3969
adjacency detection using quadcodes 87−48103
advanced image understanding 86−10588
aerial image stereo processing, urban scenes 85−30425

picture processing continued
aerial images, classification by multispectral texture features, error rate reduction using PAL TV signals 85−2906
aerial photomosaics, geometrical seam elimination *(Japanese)* 88−48318
aerospace and electronics, conf., Dayton, OH, USA (May 1984) 85−5647
affine transform determ. from object contours with no point correspondence information 86−16559
affine-transform-invariant curvature fn. 87−62356
agricultural scenes, probabilistic modelling of radar images 85−62742
agricultural scenes, probabilistic modelling of radar images 85−63085
airborne image analysis using an optical pyramid 86−4064
airborne reconnaissance, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 85−3
airborne SAR image geometric distortion meas. 86−6085
airborne SAR image of agricultural fields, backscatter coeff. extraction 87−63990
airborne SAR imagery, statistical modelling of intensity distribs. 88−10533
aircraft classification algorithms, survey 85−36407
algebra based algorithms development 88−21324
algebraic reconstruction techniques algorithms 86−4029
algebraic view of binary image classes 87−33711
algorithm for uniform vector quantizer design 85−30175
algorithms *(Japanese)* 87−27576
algorithms developed at GEC 85−57519
algorithms for translation of pictures represented by leaf codes 88−28029
algorithms for vector quantisation picture coding 87−62258
aliasing phenomenon due to CCD sensors *(French)* 88−59321
aligned component orientation detection method 86−59344
alpha linear processing of a multiplicative noise with application to radar images 88−46306
Alvey Programme, man-machine interface strategy 87−12956
Am8151 graphics colour palette chip for image manipulation 85−58564
ambiguities of a motion field 87−62372
analog optical computing 87−55290
analogue array processing of PtSi focal plane imagery 87−20937
analogue full-motion video recording on magneto-optical disc *(Japanese)* 88−53469
analogue input unit for picture processing *(Czech)* 87−56574
analogue TV vision mixers, new architecture *(French)* 87−13928
analysis and recognition methods *(Japanese)* 85−51703
analysis of pictures and image compression *(French)* 87−19840
anamorphic systems, appl. to directional pseudocolor encoding 88−46181
angle of rotation of object in gray-level image, orthogonal coordinate transformation into polar *(Japanese)* 86−69165
apparent area of a rigid moving body 87−62159
application-specific ICs, technological requirements 86−47742
applied control, filtering, and signal processing, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (June 1987) 88−43588
approximate method for anti-aliasing, using arandom access Z-buffer 85−63124
archaeological magnetic data display 86−56244
area of figure components, labeled medial line approach 87−75919
arithmetic coding unit for document treatment 87−20292
artificial intelligence in image processing 86−23155
artificial vision, industrial, CCD for picture capture *(French)* 85−18481
Asilomar conference on circuits, systems and computers, Pacific Grove, CA, USA (Oct./Nov. 1983) 85−21
ASL image sequences, intelligible encoding 86−23096
aspheric surface meas., using laser CCD light diffraction analysis 88−53876
astronomical data analysis, conf., Erice, Italy (May 1984) 88−49379
astronomical data analysis, conf., Erice, Sicily, Italy (April 1986) 88−49380
astronomical maximum entropy image restoration method 88−14784
astronomical objects, statistical synthesis of algorithms 85−51750
astronomical plates image reconstruction, digitisation 87−75861
astronomical speckle images, statistical model of spatial spectrum 86−37145
astronomy, Wiener filtering and cleaning in general image processing context 85−8498
atmosphere particulate blurring effects determ. via line spread function 88−16902
atmospheric effects removal from remotely sensed color images 86−69174
atmospheric phase distortions, adaptive compensation using image spatial spectrum 88−46179
atmospheric phase distortions, determ. and adaptive compensation 86−48997
atmospheric turbulence caused distortions, compensation method 86−16525
attenuation mapping for imaging and characterisation of inhomogeneous media 88−10645
attribute classification of images using Laplacian histogram *(Japanese)* 87−75867
auroral TV images enhancement 85−30475
auroral TV images enhancement, very low light intensity 85−30476
Australian Landsat Station at X-band 88−35439
automated manufacturing facilities using image processing systems *(German)* 88−73225
automated paint surface texture inspection technique 86−24378
automatic classification of the welding defects 87−58672
automatic edge extraction using locally adaptive threshold 88−52509
automatic focusing of synthetic aperture radar images of diffuse targets 88−9625
automatic image anal. for complex object inspection, systems approach 87−48183
automatic image binarisation in electron microscopy *(French)* 87−27613
automatic image brightness scaling for CRT displays and printers 86−16510
Automatic image production system for videotex 86−54854
automatic image segmentation, modeling, and restoration with a rule-based expert system 88−3248
automatic microscopic inspection system using image processing 88−221
automatic snow-cover depth meas. system using image processing *(Japanese)* 86−18106
automatic target tracking, unsharp masking technique 88−41724
automatic thresholding algorithm, performance study 85−30401
automatic thresholding method for waveformsegmentation 85−51804
automatic verification of seal impression 87−2648
automatic visual fault identification using picture processing procedures, hybrid cct. appls. *(Slovenian)* 87−45464
automation, structure statistical parameter evaluation *(Russian)* 87−7835
autonomous image acquisition, survey 85−30472
autoregressive model selection, quantitative decision rule 86−10578
Avelex video codec, signal processing advances 86−55445

picture processing continued
average image of similar optical signals, appl. to signal processing and recognition 85−57449
averaging using adaptive 2D least mean square filter 87−55263
B-code programmable retina *(French)* 86−23135
B-scope imaging using wideband chirped ultrasound 85−7927
B-spline functions appl. to efficient 2-D filters 87−5358
B/W solid-state compact cameras for robotics, features *(Japanese)* 86−11272
band-limited multidimensional signals, reconstruction from algebraic sampling contours 86−3989
bandlimited images, iterative reconstruction from nonuniform spaced samples 88−28025
bandlimited images from nonuniformly spaced samples, iterative reconstruction 86−64369
bandlimited signals reconstruction from unevenly-spaced sampled data 87−61996
bandpass pyramids, sampling 87−33748
bandwidth compression, low data rates, visually weighted quantisation 87−2569
bandwidth compression systems for moving pictures *(Japanese)* 86−37131
Bayesian approach to robust local facet estimation 88−34837
Bezier approximation for design of operators in image processing 88−14831
bi-level line drawings, error detecting and correcting coding method, image redundancy *(Japanese)* 86−30038
bi-level reproduction of continuous tone images 87−2656
BiCMOS image signal processor with line memories 87−59613
bicolour block coding for colour facsimile 86−23401
bilevel picture digitisation, subpixel accuracy 87−55317
bilevel reproduction of halftone images 87−62173
bilinearly degraded image restoration 87−39880
binarisation procedure generating 2D pulse density modulation 87−62174
binarization of sampled images and holograms rational carrier-period 87−19867
binary, line element chain coding *(Japanese)* 86−16542
binary curve linear/spatial representation in multiple resolutions 87−48231
binary digital pictures, theory 86−23098
binary dithered images, edge detect. and smoothing *(Japanese)* 85−63117
binary image, operational filtering *(French)* 85−63114
binary image complexity rel. to gray-scaled image thresholding *(Japanese)* 87−39966
binary image decomposition applied to a submarine sweeping pattern problem *(French)* 88−14812
binary image detection in presence of film grain noise and intersymbol interference 85−51754
binary image filing based on contours and interior points of figures *(Japanese)* 87−39963
binary image reconstruction from four projections 88−73264
binary images, accuracy of consistent perimeter estimates 88−52539
binary images, deviation of parameters displaying object shape *(Japanese)* 88−28079
binary images, hierarchical coding 85−51687
binary images, logical pel encoding technique *(Japanese)* 85−51779
binary images, morphological transformations by hybrid optical-electronic methods 87−39934
binary images, new noiseless coding technique 87−7815
binary images, segmentation processes *(Polish)* 85−13619
binary images restoration using stochastic relaxation with annealing 86−23137
binary linear predictive filtering for modeling 2-D images 88−3243
binary pictures, fast computation of moments algorithm 87−69392
binary pictures and image thresholding complexity, depth-first expression approach 87−48222
binary pictures matching, fast computation using column division multiplexing method *(Japanese)* 88−34806
binary raster image conversion, hybrid vectorisation algorithm 85−36396
binary spatial light modulator at Fourier plane, joint transform image correlation 88−33804
binocular shading and visual surface reconstruction 85−19496
binocular stereograph based on structures of edgelines *(Japanese)* 87−62220
biological macromolecules, projection images, classification by multivariate matrix anal. 85−51724
biomedical images with quadtrees, encoding 87−39992
biomedical NMR imagers, image quality and appls. of Siemens prototype *(German)* 86−44650
biomedical tissue image region segmentation using colour texture feature 85−31811
biquads, special contours convexity testing algorithms 86−16529
bistatic SAR imagery, urban and rural target signature analysis 86−6083
bit serial systolic chip set for real-time image coding 87−62267
bivariate intensity distrib. recording of optical radiation 86−60256
blind restoration of images using reconstruction of thedegrading point spread function 86−23134
blob detection as textons in natural images 88−3279
block coded images, nonlinear space-variant postprocessing 87−13066
block coding technique for two-tone image compression 87−27605
block cosine image coding with adaptive quantisation 85−36350
block differential PCM coding 87−47523
block list transform coding of images 88−40794
block transform coding of images, modified technique *(Japanese)* 88−46270
block transform image compression by power spectrumfitting 86−30024
block truncation coder image coding using vector quantisation 87−39888
block truncation coding 87−75863
blur identification, iterative identification and restoration of images 88−66713
blurred image restoration, modelling by 2 D multi-input multi-output structure 86−59353
blurred images in speckle noise, digital restoration by two-step procedure 87−7839
blurred images restoration, max. likelihood identification 88−59338
blurred images restoration, using 2-D digital filters with noise suppression *(Japanese)* 85−19533
blurred radiograph restoration, optimal homomorphic tomographic filter 87−33751
blurred radiographs, tomographic restoration using optimal homomorphic filtering 87−29706
blurred-edge enhancement, successive partitioning and selection filters 87−39987
book 88−31282

picture processing continued
border detection algorithm *(Spanish)* 87−7836
border detection techniques *(Spanish)* 87−13080
border-following algorithm of three dimensional digitized binary pictures *(Japanese)* 85−19535
Born and Rytov approximations and imaging from scattered field 85−46972
boundary detection by minimising functionals 86−10554
boundary detection in digital images, Markov model 87−62154
boundary encoding algorithms 86−10530
boundary images segmentation, selection and use of image features 87−2635
bounded object reconstruction from spectrum modulus 86−59330
bright-spot detection in pyramids 87−48230
brightness of reconstructed images of reflected waves for plane hologram *(Chinese)* 86−36595
broadband image subtraction by spectral dependent sampling 87−2586
broadcast TV cameras, CCD imagers appl. 86−11252
business graphics, binary black and white stripes based *(Japanese)* 87−2447
byte coded form for representing non-coded information 85−19511
C-transform and C-matrix appl. *(Slovak)* 85−63090
C-transformation algorithm for preliminary image processing 87−19861
CAICOU colour image analysis system *(French)* 88−14814
camera edge response 88−52553
camera look angles, determination from perspective projection of parameterised curve 85−13623
camera rotation invariance of image characteristics 87−2628
camera system, electronic, key technologies and image processing techniques 85−58545
CAPTAIN videotex service, modified Huffman run-length code for image encoding *(Japanese)* 85−52022
cardiology, nuclear, parametric image appl. *(Russian)* 85−38033
cas-cas real-to-real transform, discrete separable Hartley-like transform, image processing appls. 88−278
cassette deck, digital still picture recorder design 85−51685
category decomposition of remotely sensed image data 88−42676
CATV converter, intermodulation distortion reduction 85−3719
CCD as light sensing element in video cameras *(Swedish)* 87−49513
CCD charge packet differencer/replicator 85−18465
CCD colour endoscope images, compensation of motion blur 87−49503
CCD colour endoscope images restoration 88−10340
CCD imager with Cross-Gate structure, vertical colour crosstalk suppression by frame transfer 85−57522
CCD images, noise reduction by relaxation techniques 85−57521
CCD imaging arrays, spatial noise characterisation using Fourier spectrum techniques 88−22646
CCD output structure for picture processing 86−5112
cellular-complex topology appl. 88−14838
censored order statistic filters 88−34835
central receiver power plants, irradiation meas., software facilities 88−5616
centre-clipping quantiser, low-bit-rate encoder for picture signals 86−23112
centroid location of nonoverlapping objects 87−75851
centroid tracker aim point estimation in the presence of sensor noise and clutter 87−55294
centroid tracking scheme in weighted coordinate system 86−10580
chain codes for below pixel resolution image processing 85−25155
chain codes for line drawings, rate and distortion analysis 85−30185
chamfer matching algorithm, improved version 85−36448
character image segmentation 85−30308
character image segmentation, minimum variance criterion 86−3978
character set compression/decompression technique 85−2883
characteristics estimation of point objects usingstereo vision 86−23174
characters, pictures and sound, coding *(Japanese)* 86−69140
charge transfer devices for image reproduction and signal processing *(Italian)* 85−45860
chest X-ray images texture anal., automatic diagnosis of pneumoconiosis 87−63759
N Chile, MOMS, image interpretation and evaluation 85−64713
Chrestenson functions, applications in logic design and data processing 86−16520
chromostereoscopic process with depth encoding/decoding 88−3199
CID readout, dual-gate, with correlated double sampling, subtractive effect of charge integration 86−44168
classification of abnormalities observed in wood by camera *(French)* 88−59322
classification of partial 2-D shapes using Fourier descriptors 88−3169
classified vector quantization of images 87−13069
CLEAN algorithm and objective functions minimisation 87−69251
closed contours matching procedure 85−36432
closed curve filtering and smoothing 87−7828
cloud field image texture anal., time series modelling, climatology appl. 85−36455
cluster anal., bootstrap technique 87−75885
cluster anal. under Markovian dependence, image segmentation appl. 88−59330
cluster pattern points, distances probability distribution 86−23165
cluster validation, model-fitting approach, stochastic model-based image segmentation appl. 88−66747
clutter analysis in IR background, filtered and unfiltered states determ. 88−21316
clutter rejection by serving focal plane movement 87−7852
CMOS chip pair for digital TV 87−59618
CMOS facsimile video signal processor, VLSI implementation 86−10715
CMOS video filters using switched capacitor ccts., 14 MHz clocked LSI implementation 86−34966
CMOS VLSI processing element using Cordic algorithm 88−1791
codec, intra- and interframe transform coding for moving pictures transmission 87−28246
coded aperture images, energy-resolved time-resolved with URA tagging 87−77124
coded aperture imaging, Fourier space anal. 87−33732
coded mask telescopes, S/N ratio determ. 85−51709
coded video signals, noise impairment and reduction 85−37276
coded-spectrum diffraction interferometry, phase object characts. recognition and imaging 88−52537
coder performance, bounds derived from uncertainty principle 87−33771
coding, adaptive multistage vector quantisation 87−2416
coding, adaptive system using vector quantisation and scalar correction in transform domain 88−27813
coding, frequency and pixel domain using convex sets 87−19889
coding, hierarchical predictive approach 86−10500

picture processing continued
coding, hybrid Hadamard LPC scheme 87−39885
coding, motion compensation using delayed decision 87−7864
coding, segmentation strategies for nonstationary interpolative methods 88−27817
coding, variable rate multistage vector quantisation 88−66746
coding, vector quantisation of NTSC colour signal 88−27816
coding, vector quantisation with variable dimension 88−27814
coding, vector quantiser based on DCT-domain classification 88−27812
coding, vector quantizers, appl. 86−10503
coding algorithms, 2D orthogonal transformations, error behaviour 87−7821
coding based on segmentation using region growing 87−62265
coding by 3D block vector quantisation 86−64329
coding by predictive classified vector quantisation 88−27811
coding scheme based on two-component model 85−51797
coding scheme for scanned images of handwriting and graphics 87−27665
coding schemes for still pictures, effects of error propag. on performance *(Japanese)* 88−8847
coding techniques for 64 kbit/s narrowband ISDN *(German)* 88−59223
coding techniques of image data in spatial domain 88−66696
coding textures 87−33612
coding using compensation for inter-pixel differences 88−27815
coding using pseudorandom shift register sequences 87−33793
coherent image amplification by two-wave coupling in photorefractive $BaTiO_3$ 86−43320
coherent images, speckle reduction using correlated mixed-integration techniques 88−28054
coherent optical generation of Hartley transform ofreal images, polarisation encoding 86−23136
coherent optical image correlation system, behaviour of binary spatial light modulators 87−47956
coherent-optical processing system, parabolic mirror segment structural parameters, effect on image characts. 85−46947
color coding medical ultrasound tissue images with frequency information 87−19902
color coding of spatial frequencies, quality criteria *(French)* 86−59323
color detection using chrominance signals and its application to color image recognition *(Japanese)* 87−28858
color image scanner 86−44163
color images, synthesis and analysis 87−39890
color masking matrix optimization in terms of uniformcolor scales 86−64347
color optical processing using a microchannel spatial light modulator under white light 88−46205
color scene segmentation of remotely sensed signals 85−57527
color-dependent optical prefilter for the suppression of aliasing artifacts 88−51653
color-encoded structured light for rapid active ranging 87−39891
colour and monochrome images, sub-band coding method 88−34752
colour depth representation appl. 87−48105
colour figure encoding by run-endpoint curve fitting *(Japanese)* 85−51780
colour graphics and image processing, number of simultaneous colours versus grey levels, quantitative relationship 85−13618
colour holography, white light transmission, review 86−3357
colour image coding based on Munsell specificationsystem *(Japanese)* 86−29995
colour image correlation 87−33759
colour image edge detection based on histograms of differences 87−48150
colour image expansion using three perceptual attributes 87−62188
colour image processing for elimination of fibre structure 87−39913
colour image processing with CGH filters in white light optical system 88−27993
colour image quantisation, adaptive algorithm 88−3225
colour image recognition by spectral-spatial matched filtering 85−25168
colour image restoration, recursive filtering techniques, effects of modelling domains 87−62285
colour image restoration algorithms, iterative methods 88−66722
colour image retrieval from black and white transparencies using partially coherent speckle 87−62178
colour image segmentation and reflection anal. 88−66666
colour imagery, pyramid vector quantisation 88−3212
colour images, absolute moment block truncation coding 85−13594
colour images, adaptive discrete cosine transform coding with vector quantisation 87−19941
colour images, adaptive discrete cosine transform encoding with vector quantisation *(Japanese)* 87−27617
colour images, adaptive restoration 88−46294
colour images, vector quantisation 87−19920
colour images, vector quantisation method *(Japanese)* 86−31005
colour images compression using product codes vector quantization 86−10504
colour object identification by monochromatic binary correlation 88−46145
colour picture coding, algorithm optimisation and technical realisation 88−21293
colour recording system using CCD image sensor and thermal dye transfer 88−51648
colour reflection model for separating highlights from object colour 87−62324
colour scanning, using spatial image separator 88−42024
colour signal fluctuations control 86−16538
colour space, standardised, model of 3-Zone sensor is image processing system *(Russian)* 88−73194
colour space description, IHS-RGB coordinate transformation algorithm 86−12145
còlour still picture coding, international standardisation *(Japanese)* 88−28040
colour TV, picture insert in multipicture system *(Chinese)* 87−62141
colour TV receivers, signal processing developments *(Czech)* 86−4827
colour TV signal coding, modified M-transform for 34 Mbit/s transmission *(German)* 85−8568
colour video images, picture quality improvement by nonlinear filtering 86−24058
colour video signal encoding for 64 kb/s integrated video communications *(Japanese)* 86−31003
colour vision model, empirical results 86−4021
coloured picture encoding, differential luminance/chrominance signal vector quantisation *(Japanese)* 85−30357
combined optimisation of image gathering and processing systems 86−10533

picture processing continued
command and control systems, images, data and decision aids integration 87−7932
common depth point stack, seismic data acquisition and processing technique 85−15402
communication, control and computing conf., Illinois, USA (Oct. 1987) 88−31304
communications and energy conf., Montreal, Canada (Oct. 1984) 86−38
communications and image processing, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Oct. 1987) 88−37821
communications conference, Montreal, Canada (Nov.1987) 88−43578
communications processing techniques, conf., Bonas, France (July 1983) 85−60656
compact objects detection and delineation using intensity pyramids 88−59242
comparative holography for eliminating background fringes in holographic interferometry 86−3339
compass gradient edge operators *(Korean)* 88−8827
complementary 2D digital filters 86−35013
complete Euclidean distance transformation by parallel operation 85−30374
complex contours reconstruction and Fourier coding 86−64332
component combining features from multiple image frames 86−37157
composite coding of color video signal with vector quantization in the transform domain 88−46289
composite matched filter for image recognition with inexact processing 87−19954
composite materials, real time nondestructive inspection, thermal imaging techniques 87−59041
composite NTSC color video bandwidth compressor 85−19514
composite NTSC video signal, motion compensated coding 87−20711
composite source vector quantisation 86−16587
compound order filtering for binary sequence, appl. to waveform anal. and image processing *(Chinese)* 86−64234
compressed video transmission, DOD requirement 86−4835
compressibility, 2-D data compression 86−48970
compression method using matching-boundary encoding *(Chinese)* 87−27567
compression using vector quantisation of linear (one-step) prediction errors 87−62260
computational algorithm for the *S-θ* curve in computing the rotational angle of the object *(Japanese)* 88−21330
computational stereo using color 88−34816
computer aided instruction for introductory image processing class 85−36347
computer tomography, shape estimation from minimal data 88−52528
computer vision, conf., Miami Beach, FL, USA, (Dec. 1987) 88−24363
computer vision, conference, London, England (June 1987) 87−58539
computer vision and pattern recognition, conf. Ann Arbor, MI, USA, June 1988 88−70005
computer vision and picture processing systems, optimal combinations 86−10532
computer-generated holography, reconstructed image improvement using iterative method 86−58987
computer-generated oriented speckle screen appl. 88−34780
computer-generated transparencies, applications of error reduction in 2D pulse-area modulation 88−3208
conditional run-length and variable-length coding of digital pictures 87−62151
conf. San Francisco, CA, USA (June 1985) 86−7397
conference, Keele, Staffs., England (Sept. 1984) 85−39414
conference, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−55800
conference, optical techniques in image and signal processing, London, England (Jan. 1985) 85−27955
conference, Paris, France (Oct. 1986) 87−43780
conference on image processing, analysis, meas. and quality, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−62861
conference on image processing advances, The Hague, Netherlands (Apr. 1987) 88−24326
conference on optical metrology, Viana do Castelo, Portugal (July 1984) 88−64
conference Paris, France (May 1984) 86−7382
configurational logic: abstracting truth from digitalimages 87−7863
congestion measurement by scene analysis using IR camera 87−28794
connected components, linear time algorithm for finding 85−51698
connected line drawing extraction from perspective view of polyhedron 85−57474
connectivity issues in 2D and 3D images 87−2630
consecutive images correspondence determ. without difficult match 88−46239
consistent labelling problem 86−4023
consistent labelling problems with separation prop., soln. using divide and conquer algorithm 85−30408
constant-factor optimal algorithm for computing the relative convex hull of a set of points in a polygon 87−48046
constrained decomposition of binary addition for VLSIsignal/image processing 86−58566
constrained signal reconstruction−a unified approach 87−47847
constrained spectrum extrapolation, image reconstruction from incomplete obs. 86−16568
constraint based signal restoration and image reconstruction, optimal techniques 86−10525
constraint-based image restoration and reconstruction, optimal technique 87−19846
consumer and industrial electronics, TENCON '84 conf., Singapore (April 1984) 85−5645
CONTAM: an edge-based approach to segmenting imageswith irregular objects 86−4040
content-driven progressive transmission of grey-scale images 87−39887
context dependent smoothing of figures represented by medial axis transform 87−48095
contextual filters for image processing 87−33818
continuous order derivative for optical signals and images 88−66646
continuous tone images, adaptive to grey level structs. in a mesh, bi-level representation *(Japanese)* 85−51785
continuous tone images, bilevel representation method *(Japanese)* 85−30363
continuous tone picture signals for image database, information preserving transmission systems *(Japanese)* 85−30361
continuous tone pictures using probabilistic assignment of fixed patterns, bilevel representation method *(Japanese)* 88−8824
picture processing continued
continuous-tone pictures, two-level rendition using binary patterns with similar Fourier spectra *(Japanese)* 85−51784
continuous/discrete image signal transformation with Gaussian presampling/interpolation filters cascade 85−41957
contour, spatial filtering of rectilinear fragments 85−36390
contour based stereo algorithm 87−62383
contour classification, Hough transformation *(German)* 88−46265
contour coding 87−19944
contour coding for image manipulation and compression 87−48201
contour detectors, operating quality criterion 88−28003
contour element parameter identification *(Italian)* 87−13081
contour image producing of two-dimensional objects, by nonlinear optics methods *(Russian)* 86−3963
contour map registration using Fourier descriptors ofgradient codes 85−51690
contour recognition, syntax-directed approach 87−27642
contour segment coding algorithm 85−57507
contour-based motion analysis *(Chinese)* 88−41002
contour-based recovery of optical flows by iterative improvement 87−47973
contour-edge optimal detection, recursive algorithm *(French)* 88−21342
contour-line surface model conversion to mesh surface model 87−48148
contours matching, token based shape description 88−46223
contrast enhancement and quantitative edginess measure 86−49036
contrast enhancement for the ordered dither method 87−39967
contrast enhancement using fuzzy sets concept 88−34748
contrast resolution function of flexible fiber elements 88−72045
control point theory for boundary representation andmatching 86−16575
convex boundary arrays for coherent and incoherent imaging 88−73259
convex sets iteration based image coder, projection implementation 87−47979
convolution back-projection image reconstruction for synthetic aperture radar 85−20256
convolution reconstruction algorithms, L^2 optimal convolution functions 87−69288
convolution squared error versus observer performance, nucl. medicine image processing 88−21308
convolution with Laplacian-of-Gaussian masks, very fast 87−2631
convolutional kernels reduced to multipass appls. of small generating kernels 88−66643
coordinate rotation invariance of image characteristics for 3D shape and motion recovery *(Japanese)* 87−62222
coordinate rotation invariance of image characteristics for 3D shape and motion recovery 87−62318
coordinate transformation in image processing *(German)* 88−28009
core-line tracing for fuzzy image subsets, astronomical imaging appl. 86−59340
corneal topography using computer analyzed rasterstereographic images 88−48105
corner detection, direct algorithm 87−48178
corner detection algorithm based on chain-coded plane curves 87−69305
corner detection and curve representation using cubicB-splines 86−59369
correlated clutter textures in coherent images, noise models 88−73193
correlation, effect of additive and multiplicative noise 88−28045
correlation based technique for shift, scale, and rotation independent object identification 87−62231
correlation rotationally invariant filters performance, effect of expansion center choice 88−52568
correlation using deformable mirror device 88−41052
correlation using pulsed dynamic holography, expt. study 87−13060
correlator, updatable, optimisation 87−62177
cosine transform image coding variable block rate and blockwise spectral adaptation 88−73249
crop identification, airborne SLAR-data 86−18610
crop monitoring, satellite image enhancement using colour perception 86−25405
cross correlation to two images using an all-points-addressable display 85−13593
cross-angle transform for viewer-independentrecognition of 3-D objects 86−4039
crosshole seismic data, algebraic reconstruction techniques 86−23110
CRT displays, digitally-controlled, quantization error minimization 86−70028
CT artifacts caused by metallic implants, image quality improvements 88−4919
CT image reconstruction from view projections, mathematical programming *(Japanese)* 86−38779
cuboctahedric sampling mesh for mathematical morphology in three dimensions 88−46312
curvature primal sketch 86−43305
curves with concatenated arcs, piecewise representation via break points detection 88−66759
cylinder picture element, GYXEL, generalized, for image representation 88−28120
cylindrical multivalued logic transform for shape processing 87−13103
cylindrical near-field microwave imaging system for quasi-real-time tomography 86−31618
cylindrical shape from contour and shading without knowledge of lightning conditions or surface albedo 87−62345
d-dimensional binary pictures, quadtrees size 86−16504
data compression, extrapolative prediction-discrete sine transform encoding *(Japanese)* 87−7847
data compression, orthogonal transform encoding with movement compensation *(French)* 88−28087
data compression, zonal sampling and bit allocation of Hadamard transform coefficients 87−19848
data compression for images, modified block truncation coding technique 87−48236
data compression method using extrapolative prediction-discrete sine transform, 2D coding case *(Japanese)* 88−73232
data compression of multispectral images 88−59284
data compression using 2D lattice modelling 86−64363
data compression using digital transformations, remote sensing image appl. 86−30065
data compression using image contours for 2D image representation 87−13100
data compression using nonuniform samples with controlled compression ratios 87−7854
data embedding, improved method by module masking 86−54564
data structure for image storage 85−51732

picture processing continued
dBTV system for optimum bandwidth efficiency 87−48979
DC coefficient restoration by cosine and sine transforms 87−39876
DC coefficient restoration in transform image coding 85−13485
DCT coding with gain/shape vector quantisers 87−75856
DCT/DST alternate-transform image coding 88−46285
deaf people's sign language, transmission by telephone and teletext 86−54847
deblurring and image restoration techniques 88−28012
deblurring random blur 88−8818
decimated subband image reconstruction 87−69376
decimation techniques, two-dimensional transform domain 87−19942
decision-directed nonlinear filter for image processing 88−8814
decision-directed segmentation, restoration of images degraded by space-variant blurs 88−66710
decoder for the teletext system, LSI ccts. realisation *(Slovak)* 86−1328
decomposition of 3D objects into compact subobjects by analysis of cross-sections 88−28032
deconvolution, iterative algorithm with quadratic convergence 87−27590
deconvolution by maximum entropy method, astronomical appl. 85−30474
deconvolution for image restoration in spatial domain 87−48033
defect detection in textiles, filter sets comparison 85−30424
degenerate view quantification 88−8868
degraded image restoration, iterative algorithms 85−30466
degraded image restoration using Markov random fields 88−66716
degrees of adjacency and surroundedness 85−41976
delay-Doppler radar-imaging and radionuclide imaging, correspondence 86−64370
Densitron-4 image analyser for radiographic interpretation 88−53589
density pseudocolor encoding of picture based ontri-primary color *(Chinese)* 86−59204
depth determination, accuracy improvement *(Japanese)* 87−77423
depth extraction by stereo triples and correspondence estimation algorithm 87−48135
depth map, improvement using right-angled trinocular stereo 87−48137
depth map direct recovery using differential methods 88−28098
depth map for surface reconstruction from profiles 88−3280
depth map reconstruction from intensity maps 85−30444
depth maps, dense, incremental estimation from image sequences 88−73327
depth of field information 87−69275
depth perception, interaction of different modules 87−62337
depth reconstruction in stereopsis 87−62384
depth recovery from blurred edges 88−73340
depth recovery from surface normals 85−36422
design formulae for $\nabla^2 G$ edge operator 88−21295
design theory of 3-dimensional memory system for image processing *(Japanese)* 88−73233
detail-preserving filters for image processing 87−39894
detecting local image characteristics using multiple-order derivatives 87−62147
detection of local image anomalies under conditions forwhich their statistical characteristics are uncertain 86−37144
determining surface orientation from distortion of irregular patterns *(Japanese)* 88−46279
deterministic Bayesian estimation of Markovian random fields with applications to computational vision 87−62370
developable surface matching algorithm 88−73288
development and published work in Italy, survey 87−75922
diagnostic imaging in medicine, conf., Pascoli, Italy (Oct. 1981) 85−34
diagnostic ultrasound, signal processing for spatial averaging 88−4934
difference detection by colour mixing using holographic lenses 87−39911
differential displacement estimation algorithm with improved stability 87−33780
differential image motion estimation, time/space recursions 87−33781
differential motions of a camera from imagedifferentials 86−10544
differential operator based edge and line detection 87−62237
differential-interference-contrast microscopy, signal-processing characteristics, noise considerations 88−46146
differentiating spatial light modulator based on nematic liquid crystal, for optical preprocessing and pattern recognition 87−68218
diffraction-limited high-contrast imaging systems, image construction, iterative approach 85−46921
diffrequency stereo, theoretical basis, disparity measurement error 86−69112
diffuse edges extraction by edge focusing 88−46193
digital, using two-dimensional FFT *(Czech)* 86−43291
digital 3-D images movement analysis 85−31828
digital approximation of moment invariants 86−4052
digital arc, chord prop. and equivalences 85−30383
digital coding for quasi-motion colour picture transmission 87−34720
digital coding of video signals 85−19536
digital coding of video-teleconference signals 87−2441
digital color image restoration 87−48029
digital contour enhancement of infrared image 88−46211
digital curves and contours, simplicity conditions 87−48096
digital decoding of in-line holograms 88−20777
digital encoding of TV pictures, European studies and word standardisation *(French)* 85−25192
digital figures, thinning algorithm derivation 85−51802
digital filter image processing using intensity level segmentation *(French)* 85−51704
digital filtering, noise reduction *(Italian)* 86−3968
digital filtering system for decoding in-lineholograms 86−14392
digital filters, 3D type, rational approx. 87−52746
digital filters for video signals, design and implementation 87−7865
digital grey level images, edge detect., via dynamic programming 85−30373
digital half-toning technique for images 88−46165
digital halftone image quality evaluation by ordered dither method 85−25152
digital HDTV-system, subjective investigation of information transmission *(German)* 85−37272
digital image compression, shape adaptive activity controlled multistage gain shape vector quantiser 85−41950
digital image data encryption algorithm for transmission security in satellite communication *(Japanese)* 87−27618
digital image edge detection, stochastic approach 85−30372
digital image fidelity: an end-to-end analysis 86−69179
digital image modelling/parameter identification 85−25191
digital image mosaics 85−64684

picture processing continued
digital image processing, appl. in petrographic parameters quantification *(Spanish)* 87−21770
digital image processing, conditional entropy coding for bit-rate reduction 85−46965
digital image processing, conf., Durban, S Africa (July 1984) 85−27943
digital image processing, conference, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1985) 86−19715
digital image processing, deenhancement concept 85−7920
digital image processing, overview 87−33739
digital image processing algorithm *(Russian)* 88−34754
digital image processing for micrometrology of cct. structs. 86−38557
digital image processing for scanning acoustic microscopy 85−7926
digital image processing for sidescan sonar data analysis 87−56285
digital image processing in Radon space and theinversion of limited Fourier data 86−49006
digital image processing techniques for HDTV, review 88−28024
digital image quality criteria for picture processing *(Slovak)* 85−30344
digital image quality eval. for quantised continuous tone image 86−59320
digital image recognition from cover values 85−30341
digital image recovery and synthesis, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−43564
digital image recovery from shifted phase holograms 87−33749
digital image restoration by a new constrained leastsquare filtering *(Japanese)* 85−51770
digital image restoration filter with nonuniform mean, spatially invariant and recursive algorithm *(Japanese)* 88−46273
digital image restoration under additive noises by generalised inverse of matrix *(Japanese)* 85−51771
digital image restoration using Viterbi algorithm−an efficient trellis diagram in Burkhardt and Schorb's method 88−8822
digital image signal processing, LSI processors *(Japanese)* 85−26257
digital imager, VLSI design 86−31225
digital imagery, quantitative information index and enhancement method using fuzzy sets 85−30468
digital imagery interpolation using hypersurface approximation 85−2902
digital images, compression based on vector quantisation with variable block size *(Japanese)* 88−46269
digital images, convergence of nonlinear sharpening transformation 85−57506
digital images n-dimensional, pattern analysis 87−39983
digital images restoration theory, additive noises, constrained generalised inverse matrix 87−19964
digital images under additive noise, restoration using quality measure of restored images 87−48200
digital infra-red image processing *(French)* 85−51759
digital line figures, pseudo-encoding method *(Japanese)* 85−51781
digital line segments, preimage representation 85−36398
digital matched filter alignment system using stored pattern comparison, semicond. chip appl. 86−31290
digital median filters appl. 88−53596
digital moire-effect processing of holographic interferograms 87−69255
digital optical computing with symbolic substitution logic 87−7797
digital picture processing equipment, harmonic radiation, international distress services effects 87−12762
digital processing of binary images 86−23153
digital processing of signals in communication, conf., Loughborough, England (April 1985) 85−44392
digital radiography, high resolution digital image storage. 86−11957
digital reconstruction and display of compound scan ultrasound images 85−7928
digital router and digital distrib. amplifier 88−47292
digital signal processing, conf., London, England (Dec. 1985) 86−19755
digital signal processing, image impairment detection 87−75923
digital straight segments 87−7809
digital television in broadband networks 88−28261
digital TV 86−69889
digital TV, techniques in production, broadcasting and receivers 86−49785
digital TV broadcast studio, signal recording, processing and transmission techniques 86−49786
digital TV decoder for picture processing *(German)* 86−30986
digital TV images, appl. of median filters 87−28795
digital TV receivers, signal processing for image improvement *(Spanish)* 86−69899
digital TV sequences, motion compensating field interpolation using a hierarchically structured displacement estimator 87−19914
digital TV signals coding *(Japanese)* 85−46937
digital TV studio, implementation aspects and equipment from Quantel 86−44009
digital ultrasonic images, coherent optical texture recognition 85−7929
digital video, image processing, contour plot method for noise reduction 86−54528
Digital Video Interactive (DVI) 88−9810
digital-optical hybrid correlation system from processing aerial stereo photographs 88−34781
digitisation step, optimum 88−46151
digitised curve recognition and charact. 87−47944
digitised grey-level images, dynamic adaptive encoding technique *(Japanese)* 85−51782
digitised image and characters, position and size detector using video signal processing 85−47893
digitised images, picture quality evaluation, overview *(Japanese)* 86−43297
digitised images compression, predictive source coding techniques using max. likelihood prediction 85−19508
digitised multi-valued pictures, magnification/interpolation algorithm, binary object recognition appl. 85−30402
digitized binary images, fusion operations 86−23117
digitized contours, uniform resampling 86−23120
digitizer system comparison with coherent and incoherent light 87−62171
dim targets, multiframe detection and estimation, frequency domain approach 87−62254
direct image reconstruction from samples of In-complete projections *(Japanese)* 88−52591
direct phase retrieval 87−47895
direct problem of image processing, Wiener's method 85−2892
direct surface reconstruction from a moving sensor 86−48985
directional decomposition based image coding, improvements 87−33777
directional decomposition-based image coding, new results 87−33775
directional filtering, image processing appls. 87−62239
discontinuities in images, 2D local structure 86−10556

picture processing continued
discontinuity detection 85−30370
discrete 2-D Gabor transforms, neural networks for image anal. and compression 88−66620
discrete binary images, skeletonising algorithm with improved isotropy 87−47981
discrete binary picture architecture, geometrical tools *(French)* 88−14813
discrete cosine transform, fast recursive algorithm 87−36568
discrete cosine transform, use in image data compression 86−16521
discrete cosine transform domain picture signals, adaptive vector quantisation *(Japanese)* 86−54554
discrete cosine transform encoding with gain/shape vector quantisers for picture signals *(Japanese)* 86−49022
discrete Fourier transform generalisation 86−40692
discrete frequency Fourier transform 86−69122
discrete geometry for image processing 88−11881
discrete Hartley transform for image compression appls. 86−30023
discrete integral geometry 88−11882
discrete random images, statistical model investigation *(Chinese)* 85−2876
discrete signals, 1-D and 2-D, pole-zero modelling 85−25134
discrete topology and contour definition 85−7915
discrete-valued random fields for statistical images modelling, comparative study 88−73323
discriminant surface anal. using polar coordinates 87−69316
discriminating textured surfaces in natural imagery 88−46217
discrimination of radar clutter by texture analysis 86−49704
displacement meas., feature-based, in image sequences, precision 87−49951
displacement vector field estimation by adaptive affine transformations 87−48173
displacement vector fields estimation for image areas, smoothness constraints 85−30365
distance measurement by stereo vision, recursive model adaptive parameter estimation approach 86−18128
distance transformation and reconstructable skeleton ofthree-dimensional digital binary images *(Japanese)* 86−37154
distances defined by neighbourhood sequences, general props. 86−52352
distorted central symmetry image matching, seal impressions collation *(Japanese)* 86−69166
distorted image reconstruction, digital spatial filter mask calc. 88−13994
distorted images, elastic matching using combination of dynamic programming and autoregressive model 88−3230
distortion by lin. systems with unknown parameters, image quality improvement *(Russian)* 87−2571
distortion by turbulent atmosphere, reduction methods 88−34809
distortion weighted motion compensated image coding 88−73383
dithering methods of color images directly applicable to run-length coding 88−46286
dithering with blue noise 88−34772
document and text image compression using adaptive delta modulation 86−69175
document image data compression for any typeface, using symbol matching 87−48237
document images, multilevel compression method 87−19949
document images, skew normalization algorithm *(Japanese)* 87−27623
document images in mixed-mode communication, extraction algorithm for photographic area *(Japanese)* 87−39959
Doppler imaging radars, response characts. determ. using speckle 87−28679
Doppler-time image processing, Hough transform appl. 88−73257
dot matrix font pattern for image process, bit density conversion 85−2884
dot patterns perceived orientation strength, quantitative measure, concept 86−49032
double-interval probability distribution as tool for signal and image recovery 88−46184
doubly stochastic Gaussian random field models for image estimation 87−47902
DPCM, motion-compensated interframe, transform coding, efficiency 86−54565
DPCM, variable block vector, predictive coding of colour images 88−3209
DPCM and transform coding, robustness, theoretical comparison 85−19516
DPCM compression of pictures, fast coder using tree encoding 88−73180
DPCM low bit rate code technique for image signals, appl. of tree encoding *(Japanese)* 87−39961
DPCM picture coding, adaptive intraframe, minimum slope detection prediction 86−23107
DPCM picture coding using two-dimensional quantizer 86−49020
DPCM studies using edge prediction and adaptive quantisation laws for the transmission of still pictures over the ISDN 87−75873
drainage networks direction, extraction from Landsat imagery, use of consistent labelling technique 86−18584
drawing vectorization, picture processing using multidimensional data management struct. *(Japanese)* 85−51788
dual phase multiplier-accumulator digital filter for television scan line decimation 87−32023
dynamic constraints, image restoration 87−19957
dynamic edge detection, local determ., intensity-based method 85−57472
dynamic frequency plane correlator for image correlation 86−29973
dynamic frequency plane image correlator based on photorefractive nondegenerate four wave mixing 87−62229
dynamic image processing, time correlation anal. for particle movement meas. 86−48996
dynamic imagery modeling and motion estimation using weak formulations 87−69279
dynamic occlusion analysis in optical flow fields 85−57470
dynamic ordered dither algorithm, image quantisation appl. 87−39955
dynamic programming algorithm for binocular stereo vision 85−46919
dynamic scene anal., event detection and correspondence 86−43327
dynamic scene anal., optical flow field determ. 88−3192
dynamic scene optical flow, linear and nonlinear objective functions 88−28127
dynamic scenes, accretion and deletion anal. at object boundaries 85−41954
dynamic scenes, pyramid structures 85−36434
dynamic shape anal. 86−64321
dynamic thresholding method for character detection in complex scene images *(Japanese)* 88−59327
dynamical processing using birefringent pupils 88−46183
early images processing, parallel computations of optic flow 85−2888
Earth Resources Data Analysis Systems *(Italian)* 86−32419
EBIC and scanning electron acoustic microscopy, simultaneous evaluation in automated SEM, semicond. characterisation appl. 86−58220
ECGs, 1-D signal extraction and archiving 88−48154

picture processing continued
echo diffraction imaging, reconstruction from incomplete data 88−73270
echo sounder, image processing evaluation *(Japanese)* 86−49739
echo sounder images, real-time edge detection using 2D exponential smoothing method *(Japanese)* 86−3991
echography, high resolution, multiple element sensor arrays, coherent signal processing 85−59530
eddy current nondestructive testing, automatic classification and recognition of defects 87−16767
edge ambiguity measurement using fuzzy sets 86−43339
edge angle meas. using averaging Sobel edge detector and 3-pixel square convolver 87−62183
edge contours in images, detection and smoothing by 1D Kalman techniques 88−66728
edge detection, computation approach 87−19849
edge detection, edgel-aggregation and edge-description 87−48153
edge detection, estimation and accurate localisation 88−3287
edge detection, localisation and estimation 88−3289
edge detection, multi-scale, Gaussian filtering 87−2641
edge detection, real time, of echo image of school of fish by 2D exponential smoothing 86−69160
edge detection, surface fitting approach 87−19850
edge detection, template mask design constraints 86−59343
edge detection algorithm of color images using the reduction of brightness and chroma *(Japanese)* 85−25184
edge detection and nonlinear estimation theory 86−37159
edge detection and restoration of images corrupted by noise *(Japanese)* 85−13628
edge detection and segmentation based on Hilbert transform 88−66748
edge detection by means of Walsh transforms, local operators calc. *(Slovak)* 85−63083
edge detection by zero crossing of Laplacian-Gaussian operation, error probabilities 87−48152
edge detection device 88−33880
edge detection from negative maximum of secondderivative 86−4053
edge detection in aerial pictures: new operators *(French)* 85−51760
edge detection in colour machine vision 86−16583
edge detection in fingerprints, image enhancement 87−75882
edge detection in gray-level images, nonparametric tests 86−54550
edge detection in gray-scale image 87−48151
edge detection in noisy signals using median filters 86−64365
edge detection in the presence of speckle 87−33825
edge detection in uncorrelated speckle 87−27601
edge detection of smooth moving objects in noisy low resolution images 87−69384
edge detection problem and method 86−48973
edge detection scheme using nonlinear point operators 86−69110
edge detection techniques, comparative study 85−30471
edge detection using 2D second-order nonlinear digital filters 86−43296
edge detection using mathematical morphology processing 87−57434
edge detection using the directional derivatives of a correlated random field model 87−55320
edge detection using the linear model 87−13064
edge detection using zero crossings of random field model directional derivatives 87−19955
edge detection with subpixel precision 86−4050
edge detectors, hybrid, for noisy situations 85−25157
edge detectors based on linear and median operators 87−48158
edge enhancement algorithm using a polynomial transformation 87−13070
edge enhancement appl. to scenes with natural vegetation backgrounds 85−63106
edge enhancement using order statistic Laplacian 88−34832
edge extraction and restoration of noisy image by innovation process in Kalman filter *(Japanese)* 87−55307
edge extraction of noisy image by generalized likelihood ratio test *(Japanese)* 87−55309
edge focusing, coarse-to-fine tracking 88−14764
edge orientation computations, noise effects 88−14799
edge pictures encoding, addressing overheads minimisation 85−46920
edge point estimates in noisy data across step edge 86−10555
edge preserving image restoration, nonrecursive filter use 86−10522
edge preserving image restoration with robust image modelling techniques 87−55319
edge preserving smoothing algorithm testing and evaluation 85−30477
edge preserving smoothing filter based on robust estimate 87−48082
edge recognition in SEM metrology, imaging and waveform anal. techniques 87−11868
edge segments detection 85−51695
edge separation and orientation texture measures 86−4022
edge stitching of a wide-respect ratio HDTV image 87−27664
edge-based image segmentation 88−41063
edge-detection schemes highly suitable for hardware implementation 88−73195
edge-detector resolution improvement by image interpolation 88−3288
edge-detector resolution improvement by image interpolation 87−47913
edge-effect-free restoration of motion-produced blur in pictures *(Japanese)* 88−14818
edge-preserving image coding based on local modeling of images 88−73272
edge-preserving noise filtering based on adaptive windowing 88−72930
edge-preserving noise reduction in digital videosequences 87−7867
edge-preserving restoration of noisy images 86−48991
edge-preserving smoothing approach, absolute grey level differences 86−16506
edge-preserving smoothing filters 88−3190
edge-sensitive image restoration usingorder-constrained least squares methods 86−23113
edge-to-edge visibility in polygon, shortest path approach 87−2590
edges, fingerprints of 2D models 88−46158
education at UAH 86−66563
ego-motion complex logarithmic mapping 85−46900
electro-optical imaging systems, grey scale limitations *(Chinese)* 86−59315
electro-optical imaging systems integration, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1987) 87−72671
electron holographic interferometry, quantitative phase anal. and magnetic field meas. appl. 87−26555
electron microscopy, conference, Sumy, USSR (1982) 86−7365
electron microscopy, image restoration based on projections onto convex sets 88−68398
electronic circuits, TV signal processing *(German)* 87−20673

picture processing continued
electronic imaging, history, industry evolution, design parameters and appls. 86−38277
electronic minds' eyes 87−69269
electronic sector scanning sonars, stabilisation 87−56281
electronic speckle pattern image fringe minima identification 87−63312
electronic speckle pattern interferometry for NDT of adhesive joints 85−49672
electronic speckle pattern interferometry use as inspection tool 85−49370
electronic stills from the field: an update 86−4858
electrooptical photographic arrangement for quasi-real time image recording 86−48219
electrophotographic toner particle, image processing study *(Japanese)* 87−41265
electrostatic ink jet using dielectric-ink, tone reproduction *(Japanese)* 85−2890
ellipse detection by use of recursive least-squares estimator 85−57487
EM authenticity features, synthesis and detection 85−62765
EM imaging, iterative Gerchberg method modifications 85−63129
EM imaging of dielectric targets, inhomogeneities reconstruction from scattered data 85−62761
EM inverse scattering problem, current state-of-the-art 87−47162
EM LF imaging, charact. scattered signal parameters, Rayleigh coeffs. 85−62760
EM scattering data inversion by digital imaging of multiple hologram 88−2403
encoding, adaptive vector quantisation of prediction error signals *(Japanese)* 88−8848
encoding, theoretical study on prediction efficiency forsub-Nyquist sampling structures *(Japanese)* 86−49021
encoding, vector quantisation of prediction error signals *(Japanese)* 87−55310
encoding, vector quantisation using interpolation *(Japanese)* 87−33805
encoding and decoding processor for group 4 facsimile apparatus 85−13825
encoding developments, review 85−51737
encoding system using adaptive multistage vector quantisation *(Japanese)* 85−30356
encoding techniques, second-generation methods 85−51738
encoding using multidimensional spherical symmetrical random source, gain/shape vector quantiser *(Japanese)* 86−10492
encoding with variable block size code *(Japanese)* 87−27616
encoding/decoding, hybrid codec with adaptive quantiser *(Japanese)* 86−16541
engineering an image processing module in WSI 87−1681
enhanced-quality TV, spatio-temporal confinement of spectra *(French)* 86−37149
enhancement techniques, quantitative evaluation 85−51757
enhancement techniques of infrared image 87−14246
entropy coding for a hybrid scheme with motion compensation in subprimary rate video transmission 88−3156
entropy coding for low-bit-rate visual telecommunications 88−3157
entropy coding of cosine transformed images 87−39972
entropy-constant image enhancement by histogram transformation 87−19891
entry-exit method of shadow boundary segmentation 86−4057
environmental change, remote detect., data struct. appls. 87−2613
epipolar-plane image anal., generalised, for nonorthogonal and varying view directions 88−3275
epipolar-plane image anal. generalisation on spatiotemporal surface 88−73291
ϵ-Kalman filter−a method of signal estimation with considering sudden changes of signals *(Japanese)* 85−36387
equivalence of discriminant criterion and correlation criterion for automatic threshold selection *(Japanese)* 87−19917
equivalence of two basic theorems on moving images *(Japanese)* 88−14820
ERS-1 active microwave instrumentation 86−12158
ERS-1 SAR wave mode for ocean-wave spectra recovery, calibration 86−55352
ESM data processing, appl. of optical transform image modulation techniques 88−54827
Esprit 824, wafer scale integration project 88−25281
estimation of image distrib., from limited intensity data 88−46258
estimation of image orientation, appls. 85−51817
Euclidean distance approx. using distance transformation; 87−48110
Euclidean distance transformations and model-guided image interpretation 87−39926
Euler no. computation for 3D image 87−62367
event set distance for texture classificationand cluster analysis 86−49030
expectation-maximisation algorithm application in image reconstruct. and processing 88−21309
exploratory pattern analysis using sparse decompositions 87−48109
exponential filtering to solve phase problem of image reconstruction 88−73203
exponential smoothing method for 3D image data *(Japanese)* 85−57514
extended definition TV, existing standards compatibility 85−3681
extended definition TV, fully compatible, dynamic characts. *(Japanese)* 86−31000
extended definition TV, fully compatible, system with motion-adaptive processing *(Japanese)* 86−31001
extended Gaussian image anal. for orientation determination 88−28102
extended randomly emitting source with unknown energy brightness distribution, detection 88−73226
extended version of the tomographic transform convolution for the wavefront curvature *(Chinese)* 88−28920
extraction of line figures in a binary image and its applications *(Japanese)* 87−39964
eye movement anal. system using fundus images 85−31813
facsimile, developments in picture encoding, terminal equipment and network systems 85−51990
facsimile, progressive coding scheme for interactive image communications 85−46954
facsimile broadcasting, information services *(Japanese)* 88−3465
facsimile coding scheme with graphic commands and line skipped scanning *(Japanese)* 87−76270
facsimile documents, high compression coding method 87−34073
facsimile encoding scheme with graphic commands and line skipped scanning *(Japanese)* 87−33803
facsimile image resolution conversion algorithms *(German)* 87−13312
facsimile picture quality eval. using pel error rate *(Japanese)* 87−2598

picture processing continued
facsimile progressive encoding scheme for interactive image communications *(Japanese)* 85−30358
facsimile receiver, signal receiving and image receiving *(Japanese)* 88−3464
facsimile signal processing technology *(Japanese)* 87−39877
facsimile video signal processor, LSI implementation using 2.5 μm CMOS technology 86−37381
fair copy reproducing algorithm from roughly sketched diagrams 87−48129
fan beam tomography, image reconstruction method 86−16565
fast 2-D Kalman filters with non-causal state-space models for image restoration *(French)* 88−34796
fast block matching algorithm *(Korean)* 88−46175
fast digital image processing technique for objectrecognition and classification 86−30066
fast filter transform theory and design for imageprocessing 86−4034
fast Hadamard transform, matrix factorisation 88−6426
fast IIR adaptive line enhancer 85−2910
fast image filtering processor, FIFP 87−19936
fast image registration based on geometric correspondence between two levels of pyramid structure *(Japanese)* 87−39965
fast iterative hill-climbing algorithm for subpixel registration 85−30367
fast multichannel approach to adaptive estimation and filtering of two dimensional images 87−62299
fast recursive estimation of the parameters of a space-varying autoregressive image model 85−46935
fast robust estimator 85−36461
fast thinning algorithm for binary images 85−51701
fast thinning method by the vector peripheralcrossing number 87−2660
fast two-dimensional convolutor based on residual digital systems 85−25181
fast two-dimensional Hartley transform 87−13086
fault diagnostics in welds, using X-rays 88−18831
fault-tolerant systems for the computation of eigenvalues and singular values 87−55131
fax to image processing, development 85−51983
feature detection from local energy 88−14798
feature evaluation of similar images by modified andconstrained average method 86−16502
feature extraction, real-time invariant, image domain processing appl. 86−10531
feature extraction for recognising solid objects with US range sensor 86−37128
feature extraction from intensity images 88−41066
feature extraction from range imagery using mathematical morphology 88−41078
feature extraction using stable view-point tree *(Japanese)* 85−57512
feature mapping in ultrasonic NDT 88−48401
feature point detection, correspondence in presence of occlusion 88−28123
feature point matching in image sequences 88−34771
feature selection procedures, comparison 86−30048
ferroelectric liquid crystals, optical computing and image processing appls. 87−60984
fiberscope using SiO_2 image fiber, picture image transmission system 87−18620
fibres, multimode, image distortion and restoration by polarisation-preserving phase conjugation 87−61237
field ion micrographs, image processing, video digitiser and frame memory system 87−20990
field reconstruction in the atomic space of solutions, method and appls. 88−46159
filamentous processes detection in images 87−69391
film-electronic systems using electronic signal processing to provide image enhancement 85−58568
filter, matched, spectrum shaping for light efficiency 85−46238
filtered images, zero crossings characterised 87−62238
filtering, noncoherent, for automating testing of semiconductor structures 87−11859
filtering and backprojection and filtered backprojection methods, comparison 88−66607
filters, optoelectronic, spatially noninvariant for image processing 88−26925
fine arts painting anal., autoregressive models appl. 87−69338
fingerprint data compression techniques 85−36417
fingerprint identification using feature lines attributes 87−55352
fingerprint image enhancement, matched filter design 88−66702
fingerprint image segmentation using directional image 87−69315
fingerprint images, ridge struct. restoration algorithm with grey-scale compensation *(Japanese)* 85−57513
fingerprint pictures, predictive MH coding *(Japanese)* 86−29996
finite prolate spheroidal sequences, props., image processing appl. 88−14768
finite resolution and sampling of individual projections, effects 86−43331
finite state vector quantisers 88−66753
finite-state vector quantizer for low-rate image sequencing coding 87−62266
FIR digital filter implementation for preprocessing laser beam recorder data 86−67381
first-difference edge detection with subpixel accuracy 88−3177
fixed target detection by radar in K-distributed sea-clutter *(Portuguese)* 87−75952
flash X-ray generator for biomedical use, high-speed radiography appl. 88−42524
flaws reconstruction, using model-based elastic wave inverse scattering 87−23796
flexible 3-D vision system for robotics 85−36412
flexible pattern anal. method 87−48076
flexible template matching for automatic target classification 87−13138
flow meas., multicomponent using correlation method 87−56910
Floyd Steinberg error diffusion, halftoning algorithm quantitative analysis 86−69176
FMCW radar for detecting hidden objects 87−3240
focal plane array processing, parallel asynchronous 88−9908
Foley-Sammon transform for image classification 86−64352
forest types discrimination, video remotely sensed data, principal component anal. and varimax rotation *(Spanish)* 87−69396
four-colour printed images, adaptive transform coding 87−62293
fourier analysis of object boundaries from two dimensional digitized images 87−19956
Fourier domain reconstruction methods and applic. to diffr. tomography 86−10547
Fourier magnitudes, continuous object distributions reconstruction 87−27580
Fourier phase image representation, theory, sampling, and coherent image model 88−73182

picture processing continued
Fourier transform, complex-valued objects reconstruction 87−27581
Fourier transform, phase retrieval from two intensity measurements 87−27585
Fourier transform appl., coherent parallel and converging beam methods comparison 88−3258
Fourier transform magnitude, direct algorithm for image reconstruction 87−47894
Fourier transforms over warped domains 85−51686
Fourier-holograms, reconstruction parameters, influence of film nonlinearities 85−56845
Fourier-magnitude estimation, accuracy from speckle intensity correlation 88−59221
fractal based approach to image coding 87−48023
fractal decomposition of signals 87−69362
fractal feature and texture analysis *(Japanese)* 87−62223
fractal image models and object detection 88−41083
fractal images synthesis, iterated function systems and skeletonisation 88−41081
fractal signature analysis of images containing mixtures of natural textures 87−69375
fractal-based image analysis in radiological applications 88−46242
fractal-dimension estimators of natural image texture 88−46308
frame adaptive vector quantization 87−33815
frame reconstruction problem, solution 88−66682
frame sequences segmentation by moving observer 85−13598
frame-adaptive vector quantization for image sequence coding 88−52344
free motion of object in 3-D space, anal. using sequential pictures *(Japanese)* 85−51776
freeze-frame videoconferencing, gray-scale image coding 86−49865
frequency diversity process for speckle reduction in real-time ultrasonic images 88−34753
frequency response of an image recorder using repeat scan 86−69182
Fresnel holograms, in-line, phase retrieval and twin-image elimination 87−26557
Fresnel image transformation with limited freq. spectrum *(Russian)* 88−14786
fringe anal., Gabor filter approach 87−48143
full field automatic 3D surface reconstruction from moire topograms, phase shift method 88−47669
function pattern coarse-to-fine extraction using parameter space quantization *(Korean)* 88−34808
functional programming language for hierarchical structures in image processing 86−37161
fundamentals *(Japanese)* 85−51702
fuzzy c-means clustering algorithms, efficient implementation 86−48979
fuzzy enhancement, improved method 85−36460
fuzzy image description by convex hull technique 87−48229
fuzzy images processing using algebraic environment 88−73209
Gabor filters applied to electronic speckle patterninterferometer images 87−8580
gamma-angiography, application of image processing techniques 86−11935
Gaussian blur and the heat equation 86−4061
Gaussian DOLP edge detector, design 88−14836
Gaussian filters, multi-scale edge detection 87−27639
Gaussian image detector boundary location optimisation *(French)* 88−21344
Gaussian operators optimal design in small neighbourhoods 88−3175
Gaussian ring filter for edge detection 86−49040
Gaussian surface curvature/contour determ. using photometric stereo 88−3273
Gaussian windows, two-dimensional, computation 88−52547
general and gray-scaled structural operation *(Chinese)* 86−37112
general imagery intelligence training system (GIITS) 87−10067
generalised Hough transform appl. to corner detection 88−21168
generalized cone descriptions from sparse 3-D data 87−2627
generalized cylinders, invariant properties of projections 87−62376
generalized interest operators 86−10551
geo-graphic code representation of 3D objects from drawings 88−66667
geological multisource image interpretation, effect of Heat Capacity Mapping Mission and Landsat scale difference *(French)* 85−64720
geometric filter for reducing speckle 86−59332
geometric image transformations, group structure, cross-correlation and symmetry 88−66692
geometric interpretation of image contours 87−62341
geometric moments from Hartley transform intensities 87−47957
geometry guided segmentation of outdoor scenes 88−66673
ghost canceller, adaptive transversal filter type, design and performance for TV/teletext signals *(Japanese)* 85−14448
ghost canceller, transversal type for TV picture quality improvement, reference signal study *(Japanese)* 86−31015
Gibbs random fields, parameter estimation approach 86−16557
glossy object recognition, model-based, using polarimetrical props. 88−46143
graph theory, shortest spanning tree approach 86−37127
graphic command coding scheme for multi-color images *(Japanese)* 88−46280
graphic command coding scheme for multi-color images 87−39969
graphic image processing, noise removal algorithm 87−19632
grate furnace flame pictures, intensification and anal. using picture processing techniques *(Finnish)* 85−41939
grating, reconstruction, coherent and incoherent review 86−69143
gray geometry, digital image characterisation 85−36428
gray level images, effects of asymmetric fuzzy membership functions 87−13160
gray level iterative image restoration algorithm using power spectral density *(Korean)* 88−46177
gray pictures, random pattern method in high-speed processing time *(Japanese)* 88−41044
gray scale and binary halftoning of images as an optimal quantization problem 87−48210
gray scale images, data compression by level plane encoding *(Japanese)* 87−7848
gray valued pictures, coding using density contour lines *(Japanese)* 85−19534
gray-level images with multiplicative noise, stochastic relaxation for maximum a posteriori restoration 87−62287
gray-level picture thresholding using entropy of histogram 85−41941
gray-scale images, data compression coding using bit planes 86−16548
gray-scale images, parameter reduction and context selection 85−13592
picture processing continued
gray-valued images, inbetweening method using density contour lines *(Japanese)* 85−51787
graylevel co-occurrence matrix, use in threshold selection 88−73229
S Greenland lineament statistical analysis from Landsat images 85−64726
grey level images, sketch based coding 88−59318
grey level textures description, curvature primal sketching 87−19951
grey scale images, difference adaptive block-truncation encoding *(Japanese)* 87−39958
grey scale images, mathematical morphological operations with flat top structuring elements 87−19887
grey scale images processing developments 87−75890
grey-level and bi-level pictures, attribute image classification algorithm using Laplacian operation *(Japanese)* 87−48007
grey-level image dynamic thresholding 87−48225
grey-scale facsimile images, cosine transform coding 86−54832
grey-scale images, compression, parameter reduction and context selection 85−46925
grey-scale images, integral invariant description 88−14835
grey-tone images, information measure *(Chinese)* 86−16493
grey-valued pictures, coding method using density contour lines 86−68987
greyscale image compression, predictive vector quantization schemes 88−46287
group representation theory appl. to picture recognition 87−69261
Gull-Daniell algorithm in max. entropy method, radioastronomical appl. 85−7848
Haar transform appl., properties and fast algorithms 85−7919
Hadamard transform, four-level, image and speech processing appls. 88−49620
half-tone pictures, predictive MH encoding method *(Japanese)* 87−7849
half-tone pictures imaging on binary displays *(Czech)* 88−14809
halftone dot texture visibility estimation 85−36349
halftone image reproduction, bilevel rendition method using threshold matrix *(Japanese)* 85−2903
halftone pictures, image processing using block separate transformation method *(Japanese)* 87−48003
halftone reproduction, pixel overlap to obtain more gray levels 88−52523
halftones in reconstructed image by multiaspect hologram of focused images 88−72448
halftoning of continuous-tone image reproduction with alias suppression 85−13631
halftoning techniques using error correction 87−69320
handwritten drawings, figure recognition method *(Japanese)* 88−46161
handwritten signature preprocessing from image gradient anal. 87−48147
handwritten time drawing, image enhancement method *(Japanese)* 88−46160
harbour surveillance radar echoes, image processing, vessel gross tonnage estimation *(Japanese)* 87−56234
hardcopy output of reconstructed imagery 87−75889
Hartley optical transform intensities to compute geometric moments of image 88−59230
Hartley transform intensity, nonrecursive generation of image moments 88−59187
Hartley transform intensity for image reconstruction 87−19865
Hartley-transform intensity, used for reconstructing real object function 88−59220
HD-MAC, spectral anal. *(German)* 88−15775
HD-MAC TV pictures, chrominance contour enhancement 87−13153
HDTV, colorimetry, up to date technology 87−34793
HDTV, field rate conversions problems 87−34794
HDTV, time-axis transform bandwidth compression system for picture signals 88−41024
HDTV, time-axis transform bandwidth compression system *(Japanese)* 86−31006
HDTV camera, digital contour-corrector development 85−52517
HDTV coding, hybrid scheme of subsampled and interpolative DPCM 87−76987
HDTV colorimetry and gamma, noise and quantisation errors visibility considerations 88−14810
HDTV display, motion compensated field rate conversion 88−9771
HDTV pictures enhancement, psychovisual bases 87−34795
HDTV receivers, frame stores and advanced signal processing techniques 86−49818
HDTV signals, efficient coding method 88−4187
HDTV signals, pre- and post-filtering for sampling rate reduction and display up-conversion 88−29077
HDTV telecine, system approaches 87−13932
HDTV transmission, 3D noise weighting fn. for signal/noise performance eval. *(Japanese)* 86−69930
heart surface electric field reconstruction from field at torso surface 88−36485
heat insulation quality checking, by thermal imaging system 88−4676
heterodyne holography, image reconstruction, parabolic eqn. calcs. 88−72452
heterodyne interferometry, coherently illuminated objects, images recording and reconstruction 88−21327
hexagonally digitised images, relationship between spiralled-alternated heptarchies 87−48232
hexagonally sampled images and detection of edges *(Slovak)* 86−43299
Hi-Vision, PAL standards converter *(Japanese)* 88−22293
hierarchical coding of line-drawing data described bythe chain-code sequence *(Japanese)* 86−69167
hierarchical contour coding, principles and strategies 85−36440
hierarchical estimation of displacement vectors inimage sequences *(Japanese)* 86−69168
hierarchical image anal., renormalisation group approach 88−66726
hierarchical image processing/transmission, architectural adaptations 87−27662
hierarchical picture coding using quadtree decomposition 88−28066
hierarchical segmentation algorithm for picture processing region growing technique 87−13112
hierarchical TV system for different communication services 85−14449
hierarchically encoded image recognition by technical and biological systems 88−41009
high accuracy algorithm for max. entropy image restoration in IR astronomy 85−36315
high accuracy cursor for length measurement in digital images *(Japanese)* 87−62217
high definition backscatter imaging 88−8867
high definition television standards conversion 87−8435

picture processing continued
High Definition TV, bandwidth compression *(Japanese)* 85−46936
high definition TV, motion detector enhancement 87−8434
high picture quality television receivers *(Japanese)* 88−41815
high quality image coding with a model-testing vector quantizer and a human visual system model 88−66751
high quality image compression scheme for real-time applications 87−33816
high quality TV, development 85−19544
high resolution digital image mosaics, development from low-resolution sensor data 87−13166
high speed transformation of drawing images based on structure description *(Japanese)* 87−27621
high-compression image coding methods 88−28019
high-definition ultrasound imaging, fast noise insensitive processing 88−46307
high-resolution high-contrast synthesis, theorem 85−63100
high-speed 2 D digital filter structure 86−57991
high-speed digital facsimile, vertical scanning technique controlled by occupancy of line memory *(Japanese)* 85−63262
high-speed digital filter LSI for video signal processing 87−56357
high-speed fan-beam reconstruction using direct two-dimensional Fourier transform method *(Japanese)* 85−19532
high-speed meas. of particle size distrib., image processing technique 88−16486
high-speed video in automotive barrier safety testing 88−47455
higher-order two-variable functions, approx. using moments and state-space techniques 85−22381
highlight identification using chromatic information 87−62326
highlights separation from object colour using colour reflection model 88−8870
histogram anal. using scale-space approach 87−39898
histogram equalization for optimal intensity range utilization 88−34739
histograms distance, appl. 87−48242
HMOS A/D and D/A convertors for video signal processing *(French)* 86−46934
hologram processing, conf., London, England (April 1985) 85−60637
holograms sampled by Fresnel zone plates, 2 D image reconstruction 88−14291
holographic correlator, effect of image inclination on signal 86−48512
holographic correlator, signal parameters, medium nonlinearity and filter spatial limitations effect 87−26562
holographic correlator revealing differences of common features in images 88−65895
holographic filters for optical image processing 88−34159
holographic image reconstruction and conjugate wave 86−59335
holographic image subtraction using phase shift method and holographic registration 85−57503
holographic image velocity filter synthesis using nonlinear photorefractive effect 88−65447
holographic interference, Fourier transform eval. of patterns 88−45579
holographic interferometry, double exposure and video-electronic processing methods 88−2418
holographic interferometry, heterodyne and quasi-heterodyne, review 86−3359
holographic interferometry, high resolution video-processing, contouring and deform meas. appls. 85−51312
holographic reconstruction, 3D, of serial 2D image information, biomedical appls. 85−51295
holographic three-dimensional image preprocessor for welding control feedback 85−53977
holography, Fourier, using white-light construction and reconstruction processes 86−10004
holography, overview of history, current and future applications *(German)* 87−47000
holography, particle field, data reduction by Fourier transform analysis 85−51307
holography, real-time, applied to conjugate wavefront generation and image reconstruction 86−10007
holography, stroboscopic sandwich, appl. to vibration phase determ. 85−56865
holography, white light, signal-to-noise limitations 88−45557
holography, white light-in-flight, by two-step approach 86−9974
homomorphically processed images, matrix quantisation 87−39978
Hotelling trace criterion as metric for system performance, psychophys. validation 88−23061
Hough transform, adaptive, for 2-D shape detection 88−3170
Hough transform, generalised, for object detection, prop. anal. 87−62180
Hough transform, prediction of performances 85−57444
Hough transform, relaxational approach 88−66769
Hough transform accuracy improvement 88−73353
Hough transform modifications for lines 86−4060
Hough transform of parametric curves and its use for picture processing *(Slovak)* 87−75858
Hughes Image Understanding Project 86−23151
Hughes three-dimensional computer for image and signalprocessing 86−2322
human area recognition in video signal 88−21335
human visual image coding, important obs. 87−33779
hybrid coders with 2D signal processing for moving pictures 88−27800
hybrid coding configuration, 384 kb/s motion estimation 85−57545
hybrid coding of an image using a Walsh-Hadamardtransformation with differential pulse code modulation 86−54418
hybrid coding of multi-tone still images 85−19545
hybrid differential encoder and nonlin. filter 88−66766
hybrid DPCM/transform codec for low bit rates, eval. 87−76411
hybrid Hadamard LPC scheme 85−57534
hybrid identification scheme for image and blur parameters 87−48030
hybrid image coding of sequences, new approaches 87−33788
hybrid image coding scheme using adaptive local resolution 87−48026
hybrid image coding technique using a noncausalstochastic model 86−10502
hybrid image coding techniques for videoconferencing 85−51803
hybrid image coding with vector quantizing , modifications of ID and 2D systems *(Slovak)* 88−73230
hybrid image compression technique 86−10509
hybrid image processing, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Apr. 1986) 87−36303
hybrid interframe coding of video signals with backward-acting motion detection for videoconferencing 87−19928
hybrid motion compensation/discrete cosine transform coding scheme for TV signal bandwidth compression *(Japanese)* 88−46271
hybrid motion estimation in successive television pictures 87−48043

picture processing continued
hybrid optical-digital texture processing based on Laws' energy measure 87−55286
hybrid predictive/transform coding., fixed and adaptive predictors 86−29721
hybrid transform coding schemes, low bit-rate 88−8857
hybrid videoconferencing coder performance using displacement estimation in transform domain 87−19926
IC production and testing, TV imaging systems for positioning and inspection appls. *(Slovak)* 85−28040
iconic indexing by 2-D strings 87−47910
ICs, low-power video-processing devices for pocket colour TVs with LCD panels *(Japanese)* 88−22271
identification and one-pass coding of objects by image analysis *(French)* 87−69341
identification and restoration using parallel Kalman filters 88−46295
identity independent object segmentation in $2^1/_2$D sketch data 87−19972
IF TV signals processing, in multistandard environment 87−13872
IF video signal processing, low dissipation ICs appl. *(German)* 88−53427
III-V semiconductor defect detection by image analysis *(French)* 87−53173
IIR switched-capacitor linear-median hybrid filters 87−66345
IIR zero forcing ghost canceller, tap weight fluctuations suppression *(Japanese)* 86−15909
ill-conditioned problem soln. by eqn. error minimisation 87−62362
image, symmetrical component expansion data compression capability 87−69390
image algebra, induced operators and induced subalgebras 88−40939
image algebra, mathematical morphology 88−40938
image algebra, unified approach to image processing 88−28052
image algebra closed-form representation of convolution dilation and erosion 88−73371
image anal., conf., Stockholm, Sweden (Jun. 1987) 88−54
image anal., random field estimation/synthesis using long correlation models 85−19526
image anal., rotation-invariant operators and scale-space filtering 88−3189
image anal. and coding, adaptive split and merge 87−33766
image anal. and compression *(German)* 86−54533
image anal. by methods of moments 88−66627
image analysis, attributed relational graphs, similarity measure 85−30375
image analysis, Karhunen-Loeve expansion methods 85−36249
image analysis by the methods of moments 88−73350
image analysis developments in materials science, review *(French)* 88−56347
image analysis methods, critical survey 87−48134
image analysis using hit-or-miss transforms with resolution pyramids 87−39954
image analysis using multigrid relaxation methods 86−48971
image and optical disk recording, laser specification 87−39266
image approx., stability of successive splineapproximation and a new stable calculation method *(Japanese)* 86−49024
image bandwidth compression by coding of lowpass and high pass picture system 85−57486
image bandwidth compression techniques, review 86−23152
image bearing photorefractive oscillators 87−55289
image block motion estimation using fit by generalized discrete orthogonal polynomials 87−47987
image blurring, Gaussian convolution computing 87−48181
image blurring estimation with no a priori information 85−51758
image boundaries, regression-induced, invariant quantities under special linear transformation 87−69312
image boundaries detection between optical flow fields from several moving planar facets 86−59339
image boundary detection problem using dynamic programming *(Korean)* 85−63099
image chain model, human visual system components, for imaging systems design and anal. 86−69184
image chain model and information content of digitalimaging systems 86−69178
image classification, spatial information appl. *(Chinese)* 87−27557
image classification using binary morphological operators 87−57433
image coding, 1D mapping technique for vector quantisation 87−19924
image coding, 3D motion estimation appl. 88−8880
image coding, adaptive discrete cosine transform system using gain/shape vector quantisers 87−19919
image coding, comparison of Hartley, Cas-Cas, Fourier, and discrete cosine transforms 88−59214
image coding, conf., Cannes, France (Dec. 1985) 87−31117
image coding, efficient method based on image struct. 85−51798
image coding, gain-shape vector quantiser 87−19922
image coding, high compression 87−48198
image coding, high compression, using directional filtering 85−51753
image coding, improved vector quantisation techniques 88−46281
image coding, intraframe compression technique, transform coding scheme based on detection [image coding] 85−51791
image coding, low rate, with finite state vector quantisation 87−19921
image coding, recursive pyramids appl. 85−7917
image coding, second generation technique using human visual system based segmentation 87−62291
image coding, transformed, vector quantisation 87−19923
image coding, vector quantisation incorporating orthogonal transforms 86−54561
image coding, vector quantisers and block truncation coding appl. 86−54560
image coding and reconstruction, naturalness-preserving transform 86−10473
image coding based on 2-D line prediction and 2-D multipulse excitation 87−48019
image coding below 0.5 bits per pixel using vector quantization 87−48028
image coding for Chinese character patterns 88−41061
image coding reduction of blocking effects with lapped orthogonal transform 88−73251
image coding schemes based on predictive vector quantisation 86−23114
image coding selective quantization of reconstruction noise in dominant subband 88−73247
image coding system for human face, model-based 88−46283
image coding technique using a human visual system model and image analysis criteria 87−62290
image coding using LPC with vector quantization 85−51799
image coding using Rh transform 85−51793
image coding using vector quantization , review 88−73188
image coding using visual modelling and composite sources 85−51796

picture processing continued
image coding with distortion below visual threshold 88−41067
image coding with motion compensation and motion interpolation *(Japanese)* 87−39867
image coding with vector quantisation, block-effect reduction 87−69264
image colour constancy calc. in near-Mondrian scenes, model 88−73348
image compression, adaptive method using Karhunen-Loeve transforms 87−62292
image compression, fractal based approach 87−19933
image compression, source modelling for arithmetic codes 87−55321
image compression and quality assessment, visual model weighted cosine transform 85−57469
image compression based on hierarchical encoding 87−33778
image compression by gray level reconstruction of dithered images 86−30045
image compression by region analysis 85−46962
image compression results using the LMS adaptivealgorithm 85−63094
image compression through transform coding techniques *(Spanish)* 88−3188
image compression using adaptive vector quantization 86−43303
image compression using nonadaptive vector quantization with adaptive overhead transmission for codevector replacement 88−46290
image compression with VLSI 88−34795
image correction for radiometric effects in remote sensing 87−29911
image data, real-zero-converted, signal phase with amplitude weighting 87−75870
image data compression, two-tone technique, folding method 86−37132
image data compression and approximation using quadtrees 85−30397
image data compression by using adaptive Huffmanencoding and the Laplacian pyramid 87−2647
image data compression method 85−19510
image data compression techniques using Kalman and alpha-beta filters 87−48035
image data compression using 2-D lattice modelling method 87−62148
image data compression using 2-D lattice predictor 85−13589
image data compression using unitary transforms, matrix products implementation 85−51748
image data compression via COSHAR transform 85−30465
image data encoding, simple algorithm 85−46953
image deblurring by spectrum analysis *(Korean)* 87−33756
image decimation and interpolation, comparative anal. of digital filters 87−19883
image decomposition and coding, spatial frequency and orientation 88−41070
image deconvolution using 2-D non-causal fast Kalman filters 87−27650
image deformation, optical flow invariance and parameter estimation 88−21361
image description based on quantum-mechanical harmonic oscillator wave functions 88−28112
image descriptions, objects reasoning and recognition 87−62343
image design: generation of a prescribed image through a diffraction-limited system with high-contrast recording 85−46933
image detection by singular value decomposition of image matrices 87−69386
image differentiation, real-time, by degenerate four-wave mixing 85−19018
image edge segment based stereo matching 86−16545
image edges matching to object memory 87−62342
image enhancement, generalised technique 85−30437
image enhancement, order statistic last output reference filters 87−62289
image enhancement, parametric 88−14790
image enhancement, real time, using simple video systems 88−59275
image enhancement, sum of absolute difference values smoothing: evaluation and application 87−48032
image enhancement and edge detection median based algorithms 88−14825
image enhancement and quantitative index using fuzzy sets 88−3180
image enhancement and threshold selection using gray-level co-occurrence matrix 85−63108
image enhancement using FIR anisotropic filters 87−27654
image enhancement using multithreshold adaptive filtering 87−27653
image enhancement using spatially variant two-dimensional recursive filters 85−19539
image enhancement via transform amplitude sharpening 87−27652
image enhancement/noise reduction by iterative nonparametric Bayes estimation 85−30460
image estimation, hierarchical approach 86−10528
image feature classes discrimination for image data with large spectral dimensions 87−4161
image feature description and segmentation, finite prolate spheroidal sequences 88−41031
image filtering using nonlinear statistical means 86−3997
image filtration, self-congruent dynamics 88−59317
image fitting systems, correlation extremal type, potential noise immunity 88−46147
image flow constraint equation 86−69113
image flow equations, closed form solutions 87−62317
image flow paradigm 85−19541
image flow structure 86−4045
image frequent shift in conditions of characteristics variability *(Russian)* 85−2788
image generating functions, pyramid 88−41080
image generation model for 2-D block Kalmanfiltering 86−64371
image geometric transform implementation, generalised two pass approach 88−52601
image global props. estimation using correlation entropy and variance. *(Japanese)* 85−51772
image identification and blur parameters for noncausal blurs restoration 87−7817
image identification and restoration, survey 88−46293
image improvement using transport equation of optical phase 85−57441
image information processing systems *(Japanese)* 85−8758
image interpolation by generalised spline filters, 2-D schemes based on partial differential eqn. models 85−57467
image interpolation by generalized splines 85−30384
image interpolation coding with motion compensation for video conference 87−34853
image labelling and the statistical analysis ofincomplete data 87−2649
image matching, stereo triangulation techniques 88−28125
image matching algorithms 86−23144
image matching by a probabilistic relaxation labeling process 85−30406
image matching/classification, relaxation technique *(Chinese)* 85−2880
picture processing continued
image model, quad-tree image estimation 87−75949
image motion estimation, anal. of weak solution approach 87−47937
image motion estimation, appl. of maximum a posteriori principle 88−52597
image motion estimation, integrated spatio-temporal model and recursive algorithm 85−36402
image motion estimation using wave front region growing 87−62347
image multiplication by means of Fourier optics, operational change in parameters *(Russian)* 86−37118
image normalization by complex moments 85−36353
image pattern recognition methodologies, overview 86−30060
image plane processing approaches 85−57425
image preprocessing, minimal quadtrees representation 85−36414
image primitives, low data rate coding use 87−33776
image processing: analysis beyond matched filtering 85−63128
image processing, 2-D ARMA models characterisation and estimation 85−19509
image processing, appl. of generalised Schur-Coleski triangular factorisation 85−36324
image processing, invariant local spectral signatures 85−51795
image processing, optical median filtering using threshold decomposition 87−26138
image processing, reconciliation of techniques *(French)* 88−41050
image processing, resolution and robustness, regularization principle 87−27589
image processing, technical issues 86−4012
image processing algorithms, understanding and evaluation methodologies 85−46909
image processing and anal., conf., Coventry, England (Feb. 1984) 85−32919
image processing and image anal. *(German)* 87−33741
image processing and image anal., light microscope appl. *(German)* 87−69266
image processing by simulated annealing 86−23111
image processing fundamentals, review 86−23143
image processing noise reduction by order statistic filters *(French)* 88−21345
image processing system (IPS) for recognition and analyzing objects 87−48047
image processing system for electron linac beam diagnosis 87−41702
image processing systems design, difference calculus appl. *(Polish)* 86−30013
image processing systems for quality assurance *(German)* 88−73224
image processing techniques, application to marine fisheries 85−32024
image processing technology trends *(Japanese)* 86−43342
image processing using three inhibition models 88−34823
image processing with VLSI 85−54939
image quality, psychophysical approach 86−23158
image quality considerations for laser image recording 86−68655
image quality eval. using S/N ratio meas. 85−2894
image quality overview, conf., Arlington, USA (Apr. 1985) 86−19716
image raggedness, effective measure, num. procedure 86−23160
image recognition for store systems 85−46926
image reconstruction, comparison of phase retrieval algorithms 87−62282
image reconstruction, constrained, of complex waveforms 87−27592
image reconstruction, Fresnel zone transforms, stationary phase approx. 87−27584
image reconstruction, general integer-order Hankel transforms computation algorithm 87−33744
image reconstruction, high-speed, using direct 2D Fourier transform method 87−27634
image reconstruction, phase retrieval, support irreducibility 87−27583
image reconstruction, three dimensional, cone beam X-rays appl. *(Japanese)* 85−51773
image reconstruction and spectral estimation, unified dual optimisation and algorithms 86−16523
image reconstruction and spectrum estimation, alternating maximisation of entropy/likelihood function 87−55281
image reconstruction by constrained extrapolationmethod *(Japanese)* 86−30037
image reconstruction by simulated Raman and Brillouin backscattering, geometrical conditions 86−64348
image reconstruction from autocorrelation data, nonnegativity constrained spectral factorisation use 88−66757
image reconstruction from few projections *(Japanese)* 85−41991
image reconstruction from its autocorrelation 87−69262
image reconstruction from limited Fourier magnitude data 86−3948
image reconstruction from limited projections using ang. periodicity of Fourier transform of Radon transforms 86−10548
image reconstruction from one-bit Fourier phase, theory, sampling and coherent image model 87−62281
image reconstruction from phase, iterative method with histogram equalisation constraint 87−62280
image reconstruction from projections in discrete-space systems, appls. *(Japanese)* 85−57508
image reconstruction from rotational shearing interferograms 88−59315
image reconstruction from sine wave crossing contours, interpolation algorithm 86−3950
image reconstruction from truncated projections, linear prediction approach 87−27633
image reconstruction from zero crossings of bandpass signals 86−3949
image reconstruction quality improvement, projection data redundancy *(Japanese)* 85−25185
image reconstruction using convex projections, constraints, initialisation and finite word length effects in blind deblurring 87−62283
image recovery, theory and appl., book 88−55804
image recovery from partial information using $\Delta^2 G$ 88−66714
image registration, piecewise cubic mapping functions 87−75883
image registration, power cepstrum and spectrum techniques appl. 88−41004
image registration using a fast adaptive algorithm 87−69331
image registration using pseudo control points on linear features 87−75932
image representation by 2D polynomials 87−33784
image representation in biological/machine vision, Gabor scheme 88−66624
image representation using Voronoi Tessellation 85−41942
image representations, conversion and combination 87−55351
image resegmentation using generic shape, general cultural object location appl. 87−47948
image resolution improvement using subpixel motion 87−47946
image resolution limits resulting from mechanical vibrations 87−13141
image response signal power evaluation 87−55075

picture processing continued
image restoration: a regularization approach 87−2644
image restoration, adaptive minimum-error minimum correlation criterion 88−59278
image restoration, automatic multidimensional deconvolution 87−27588
image restoration, Bayesian approach, stochastic relaxation algorithm 85−19520
image restoration, boundary value problems 86−10529
image restoration, comparative study of statistical and set-theoretic methods 88−66712
image restoration, considerations for stochastic point spread function 87−62284
image restoration, constrained iterative algorithms, error anal. 86−29979
image restoration, constrained optimisation using nonlinear programming 86−10526
image restoration, degradation by spatial blur and noise, 2D Chandrasekhar filter 88−14761
image restoration, fast 2D Kalman filters 86−30051
image restoration, feasible solns. 86−30022
image restoration, generalised projection onto convex sets algorithm, acceleration 88−41110
image restoration, inversion of picture operators 87−39928
image restoration, Kalman window filter, algorithm sensitivity 85−36435
image restoration, linear degradation effects, iterative algorithm 87−27591
image restoration, maximum-entropy, Lagrange and recursive techniques 88−28042
image restoration, maximum-likelihood for noncoherent optical imaging 88−52533
image restoration, multidimensional state-space model Kalman filtering 86−29978
image restoration, multidimensional systems theory approach 86−54567
image restoration, noncausal autoregressive system modelling 87−62298
image restoration, quadratic programming approach 87−75951
image restoration, recursive Wiener filtering 87−7818
image restoration, regularisation theory, MAP estimation, and Wiener filtering 87−69361
image restoration, robust image model based noise suppression 87−75948
image restoration and reconstruction, book 87−15
image restoration and reconstruction using fuzzy set theory 87−2645
image restoration and segmentation using the annealingalgorithm 86−54566
image restoration as an identification and filtering problem 87−48083
image restoration by multiple regression analysis approach 85−30393
image restoration by simple iterating algorithm 85−36426
image restoration by spatial filter design 87−47988
image restoration by the shift-and-add algorithm 85−46942
image restoration digital filters using recursive estimation method 87−27655
image restoration filter evaluation for machine classification 85−25179
image restoration for the removal of system blur *(Chinese)* 87−27556
image restoration from Fourier-transform magnitudes by generalized projections 87−27595
image restoration in defocused image *(Korean)* 86−3974
image restoration in signal-dependent noise using a Markovian covariance model 85−19503
image restoration of an ultrasonic transmission imaging system with crossed-arrays 88−21221
image restoration using a parallel identification andfiltering procedure 86−10524
image restoration using a reduced order model Kalman filter 88−66715
image restoration using an estimated Markov model 88−73227
image restoration using spatially adaptive MAP estimator 85−30391
image restoration using the mutual information principle 88−21298
image restoration with nonstationary mean and autocorrelation 88−66717
image retrieval, optimum decision tree generation *(Japanese)* 85−63116
image rotation, frequency domain analysis of two-pass rotationalgorithm 86−16569
image scaling algorithm 85−30349
image science, conf., Helsinki, Finland (June 1985) 85−54014
image segmentation: a comparative study 87−27369
image segmentation: towards a methodology *(French)* 88−14811
image segmentation, accurate, adaptive hierarchical algorithm 86−16553
image segmentation, adjacency graph generation *(Russian)* 85−36303
image segmentation, control-free low-level 87−62348
image segmentation, expert system design *(French)* 88−14815
image segmentation, fuzzy integral appl. 87−13163
image segmentation, motion-based, hierarchical likelihood framework 87−75942
image segmentation, statistical/spatial information combined, quad-time approach 86−3986
image segmentation, unsupervised, using texture gradient 85−36447
image segmentation algorithm based on relaxation with varying neighborhood structures 88−3252
image segmentation algorithms 86−30027
image segmentation along discontinuous boundaries 86−54488
image segmentation and signal detection, quadratic linear filters use 88−66745
image segmentation and texture analysis algorithm 87−47966
image segmentation based on distribution of a measure of centrality *(Japanese)* 88−52595
image segmentation by conventional and information-integrating techniques 85−51699
image segmentation by paving plane with Voronoi polygons 87−55252
image segmentation by semantic method 87−75881
image segmentation by syntactic method 87−39920
image segmentation using an optimum thresholding technique 87−62201
image segmentation using new measure of the texturefeature 85−51807
image segmentation using thin lines 85−57535
image segmentation via minimisation of the localentropy of information 87−2650
image segmentation with multiple components, multi-resolution feature reduction 88−73352
image segmentation/edge detection, modified technique 85−30458
image segmentation/recognition, syntactic method, SAR radar appl. 85−36462
image separation, probability approach *(Russian)* 88−3185
image sequence anal. using point and line correspondence 87−62309
image sequence analysis 88−34821
image sequence analysis for object tracking 87−75944
image sequence analysis of complex physical objects: nonlinear small scale water surface waves 87−62329

picture processing continued
image sequence analysis using fuzzy set frameworks 87−13162
image sequence coding using vector quantization 86−69123
image sequence coding using vector quantization 86−3996
image sequence coding with displacement field 86−3998
image sequence compression using a pel-recursive motion-compensated technique 88−3151
image sequence compression with a subjective criterion 88−46247
image sequence displacement vector estimation smoothness constraints 87−7822
image sequence enhancement by temporal median filtering *(Chinese)* 86−23166
image sequence motion detection 85−36408
image sequence processing, moving object detection by temporal frame differenceaccumulation 85−57537
image sequence regularisation for 3D motion parameter robust estimation 86−69129
image sequence segmentation in time, encoding 86−10537
image sequences, theoretical foundation 87−48214
image sequences interpretation and anal., developments 87−62316
image series, heuristic amplitude distortion compensation algorithms *(Russian)* 85−30289
image sharpening, rectilinear uniform blurring elimination by inverse filtering *(Russian)* 85−36306
image signal magnitude evaluation, error probability minimisation *(Russian)* 85−30293
image signal processing LSI for facsimile reader lens shading error compensation *(Japanese)* 85−30654
image smoothing, sign reversal criterion anal. *(French)* 88−21341
image space transforms for detecting straight edges inindustrial images 87−2592
image structure processing, segmentation methods in cytology 86−48972
image subband coding using predictive vector quantisation 87−62294
image subband coding with octave band tree structures 87−62295
image subsets, fuzzy geometry 85−30473
image subtraction, nonlinear for industrial appl., review 88−59234
image subtraction based on multi-exposure speckle technique *(Chinese)* 88−66611
image subtraction based spatial filtering, appl. to revealing surface microrelief defects 86−48511
image surface orientation/optical flow relationship for object/viewer relative motion 85−36399
image symmetric/radical structure detection 87−48185
image synthesis, nonlinear filtering and stochastic textures 87−39906
image synthesis, three-dimens., with lenticular screens 87−62189
image texture anal., Markov random field model 85−30467
image textures, complete spectral characterization of quarter-planeautoregressive models 86−29980
image transform coding, real time signal processing case study 88−21294
image transforms, logical convolutions, possibility theory 87−27594
image transient suppression, incomplete or partial boundary data 86−29969
image transmission errors, mathematical model 86−30056
image tree encoding using nonlinear smoothing filter 86−69117
image understanding, use of knowledge *(Korean)* 87−33757
image vectorisation procedure 87−48037
image-blur identification using statistical identification of 2D symmetric noncausal finite-extent impulse responses 87−39982
image-gathering system design for information and fidelity 86−69177
image-gathering system design for information and fidelity 88−52525
image-plane processing of visual information 85−2874
image-space and accumulator-space linking, object-recognition approach 87−62320
image/scene representation, augmented medial axis transform 85−30412
image/speech compression, vector quantisation of optimally grouped sets 88−45944
images, adaptive block cosine transform coding schemes 85−13636
images, combined source-channel coding in adaptive transform coding systems 85−13637
images, dynamic multistage vector quantisation 87−2562
images, motion-compensated interframe coding algorithm 85−13638
images, multipulse and regular pulse LP coding 87−62276
images, polygonal representation data compaction 87−33785
images, texture descriptions development 85−13650
images, transform tree coding 85−13635
images segmentation based on intensity gradient information 86−4025
images with signal-dependent noise, restoration using adaptive noise smoothing filter 85−40190
imaging array radar, adaptive image processing to suppress noise and clutter 85−47605
imaging back boxes with multiple stochastic output 88−14772
imaging radar, spotlight mode to solve high resolution problems 88−4105
imaging radars, SNR design method based on image quality eval. *(Japanese)* 87−40987
imaging system imperfections, adaptive preprocessing for shading correction, contrast enhancement and thresholding 87−69332
imaging systems design, using spatio-temporal vision data 88−67977
imaging technologies, next decade 87−70717
imaging through a scattering medium with a passive phase conjugate mirror 87−55288
imaging vs. continuous trackers, relative advantage 88−4117
implicit convolution for image enhancement 85−57480
improved utilization of the image-receiving surfaces of TV cameras for automatic image processing 85−36348
improvement of a velocity-field measurement with pixel-based temporal mutual-correlation analysis of dynamic image *(Japanese)* 87−62221
incoherent imaging of radar targets using RCS pattern 86−49702
incoherent light optical processing and holography appls. 87−62190
indirect estimating of spectral response, colorimetric eval. *(Japanese)* 88−3182
industrial holography combined with image processing 88−40419
industrial optics appls., conf., Brussels, Belgium (June 1986) 88−55786
industrial vision, image analysis using mathematical morphology 87−69276
information content modeling and simulation of digitalimaging systems 86−69180
information content of images 88−46168
information criterion and image processing 85−2908
information enhancement of high resolution MM-wave images 88−28086
information fusion problem and rule-basedhypotheses applied to complex aggregations of imageevents 87−2623
information integration from multiple views 88−28104

picture processing continued
information measure for class discrimination 86−59318
information measures, concepts 86−64340
information theory in the Benelux, conf., Deventer, Netherlands (May 1987) 87−65094
information theory symposium, conf., Mierolo, Netherlands (May '88) 88−55855
information-theoretic image restoration methods 86−37160
infrared image interpretation using spatial and temporal knowledge 88−28111
infrared image sequences, isolated targets motion anal. 87−56413
infrared images, treatment *(French)* 88−46180
infrared power spectral density diurnal variations and clutter rejection scaling laws for focal plane arrays 87−39941
infrared radiation wavefront inversion, thermomagnetic image recording 87−26507
infrared tracking algorithm, simulation study 87−8352
inhomogeneous Gaussian image models for estimation and restoration 88−73183
inner product framework for image reconstruction 86−16567
inspection, image segmentation, contrast measures and polynomial classifiers 88−43724
integral functionals matched with geometric image conversions 88−14753
integrated semantic-parametric model matching for image anal. 87−48180
integrated shape imaging system, for scoliosis study 88−61308
intelligent visual tracking system, knowledge-based, structure 86−49719
intensity/range images, determining motion parameters using intensity guided range sensing 85−36404
interactive system for image analysis, topology and set theory based, SAPIN system 88−28053
interference filters, nonlinear, for optical computing architectures 88−65428
interference filters as nonlinear decision-making elements for associative memories 88−65432
interferogram reconstruction in Fourier spectrometer by Wiener filtering 85−51710
interferometer, high resolution polarisation, for DC removal in optical Fourier transforms 85−41967
interferometer applications for the rectification of radar images 87−57349
interferometric fringe patterns interpretation *(German)* 88−2401
interframe coding system using motion-compensationprediction and uncovered background prediction 86−69954
interframe coding with variable block-size motion compensation 88−45937
interframe contour coding 87−33614
interframe encoding system using motion compensation/uncovered background prediction, 1.5 Mb/s, teleconferencing appl. *(Japanese)* 85−31226
interframe predictive coding of images using hybridvector quantization 86−48969
interframe video codec with straight-lineapproximation 85−57543
internal structure reconstruction w.r.t. projections *(Russian)* 85−7924
International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, USA, (May 1987) 88−47
International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Strasbourg, France (Aug. 1984) 85−60657
interpolation, adaptive nonlinear feature-preserving approach 86−30047
interpolation for image processing and synthesis, resampling sequencer algorithms *(German)* 88−66614
interpolation theorem for quasi-periodic sampling 88−66644
interpolative coding based on model of human visual system 88−27801
interpolative image coding methods, comparison 88−59024
interpolative predictive and pyramid transform coding of color images 88−73252
interpretations propagation based on graded resolution input 87−62344
intra field discrete cosine transform video codec 88−9757
intra-frame differential pulse-code modulated picture coding 87−48199
intra-frame image coding by adaptive vector quantization with variable block sizes 88−40796
intra-frame picture coding using vector quantization 87−33814
intra/interframe vector quantised block truncation encoding for image data compression 87−27578
intrinsic image surface classification using charact. contours 85−30426
invariant image processing based on multipurpose low-level visual processing 85−30395
inverse filter transfer function optimisation in blurred image restoration with incoherent light 87−47934
inverse filters, algorithm for assembling 88−44285
inverse methods, Conf., London, England (May 1985) 85−44413
inverse methods applied to microwave target imaging 85−63747
inverse problem of image processing 85−2891
inverse problems in field of images, Laplace transform parameter selection *(Russian)* 88−3181
inverse problems of optics 87−55312
inverse transform recovery from differential T-spectra *(Russian)* 88−21291
inverse visual problems regularisation involving discontinuities 86−69126
inversion method to extract phase information from SAR 88−47197
invisible surfaces suppression, recursive spatial sorting algorithm *(Russian)* 85−30292
INVITE64 system, videotelephony *(Japanese)* 88−66883
ionizing radiation meas.,, spatial distribution of weak currents determ. 85−26705
IR and optical-target recognition systems, signal/image processing techniques 87−55256
IR detectors and systems, conf., London, England (June 1986) 87−38
IR detectors noise using adaptive noise cancellation 88−9988
IR detectors quality improvement by reducing inhomogeneities and undersampling 88−4442
IR image tracking adaptive tracker field-of-view variation via multiplemodel filtering 85−58173
IR images, background simulation 86−31226
IR images, real time decoding, Hadamard coding technique 87−48034
IR meteorological satellite image analysis using fractal dimension and lower-order statistics 87−77875
IR nondestructive testing of composite materials, transient technique 87−16762
IR optical systems, blurring calc., print spread function determ. 88−52579
IR reflectography appl. to pictures exam. *(French)* 88−36006
IR remote sensing, deconvolution processing of images *(Chinese)* 86−16503
IR scene displays for detector and processor assessment 87−20960
IR search and track system, appl. of LMS filtering to target detection in clutter 87−19968

picture processing continued
IR speckle interferometry, image selection and binning for improved atm. calibration 88−8809
IR staring arrays, modulation transfer functions and spatial noise distrib. 88−10037
IR surface imaging as flowfield diagnostic tool in aerodynamic research 87−71237
IR thermography appl. to hydrocarbon vapours and gases imaging 85−52903
IR thermography method appl. to Al laminates NDT 88−18827
IR topograph apparatus for GaAs crystal nondestructive testing 86−26951
IR transmission systems aliasing errors exam. 88−52567
IRAS images, stripe artifacts Fourier removal 88−8810
iron and steel making processes, inspection *(Japanese)* 88−37996
ISDN, broadband, picture encoding 87−27659
ISDN, parallel transmission of picture and sound *(German)* 88−73706
ISDN compatible video-telephone for 64 kbit/s *(German)* 87−62533
ISDN visual telephone, integration prospects 87−62450
ISDN-B appls., digital coding of TV signals 86−64193
ISI deconvolution techniques, appl. to image pixel interference restoration 87−55293
ISIPS, interactive satellite image processing system, hardware and software 87−42215
isolated targets in IR image sequences, 3-D motion estimation algorithm 85−36403
isomorphism for digital images 86−16515
iterative algorithms, recovering Fourier magnitude from phase, blind deconvolution, computational examples 87−75875
iterative algorithms, recovery of complex images from Fourier magnitude, computational anal. 87−75874
iterative code of binary pictures generation *(Slovak)* 85−63087
iterative image restoration, unified approach 88−41071
iterative image restoration algorithm with variable width evaluation corridor *(Russian)* 85−30290
iterative image restoration algorithms, unified approach 88−66758
iterative image restoration with ringing reduction 87−48031
iterative method for restoring noisy images 87−19958
iterative nonlinear image restoration algorithm 87−69382
iterative segmentation method based on contextual colour/shape 85−19525
joint spatial/spatial-frequency representation 88−34790
jointed objects, 3-D struct. and motion recovery from orthographically projected optical flow *(Japanese)* 86−16543
JPL aircraft SAR simultaneous L and C band imaging 88−5141
Karhunen-Loeve transform-based fast algorithms for image restoration 87−19961
Karhunen-Loeve transformation, generalised, theoretical considerations 87−39886
kernel estimation from amplitude spectra by convolution 88−28011
kinematics of rigid object from sequence of noisy images, batch approach 87−2619
knowledge based image interpretation system 86−37171
knowledge based object detection 86−16556
knowledge based video codec, hybrid DPCM/transform coding technique 88−28067
knowledge-based image processing, conf., London, England (Jan. 1986) 86−33954
labelled Voronoi diagram, digital realisation and closed boundary detection appl. 85−36400
LANDSAT, digital image processing of satellite data for TV production *(Japanese)* 85−8357
Landsat data classification, watershed algorithm approach 87−62182
Landsat image data, information content anal. for data compression 87−71279
Landsat image data quality analysis symposium, Indianapolis (Sept. 1985) 86−7369
Landsat image map production methods at the US Geological Survey 88−14779
Landsat images, forest type classification, spatial filters and relaxation operators *(Spanish)* 87−69395
Landsat MSS data, stochastic nature 87−57421
Landsat multispectral scanner data, achromatic holographic stereogram 85−46500
Landsat remote sensing images, new mosaicing method 88−30165
Landsat Thematic Mapper, operational MTF 86−25403
Landsat Thematic Mapper, underflight calibration 86−25406
Landsat Thematic Mapper image structural description for region-based classification improvement 85−64718
Landsat Thematic Mapper images forward/reverse scan banding 86−59319
Landsat TM images stereocorrelation 88−14803
Landsat-4 multispectral scanner and thematic mapper data classification accuracy, expts. 87−50548
Laplacian edge-enhancement filters, effect on incoherent images 85−41965
Laplacian pyramid image data compression 87−62261
Laplacian pyramids sketch based and context sensitive coding 88−72764
Laplacian-Gaussian edge detection, error probabilities 86−49035
large scale image thinning algorithm based on pipeline struct. *(Japanese)* 85−2904
laser beam image recorder, specifications 87−41389
laser digitizer, performance evaluation 88−22510
laser engineering, current research, developments and future prospects *(Korean)* 85−12758
laser grey-scaled printer for electronic imaging use 87−29010
laser imaging and digital electronics, systems approach 87−61296
laser magneto-optic microscope for optical imaging of magnetic domain dynamics 87−60989
laser radar images enhancement based on generalised histogram entropy optimisation *(Japanese)* 86−69840
laser range finder, synchronised scanner approach, signal processing requirements 88−53726
laser scanner, image capture capabilities and PCB inspection applic. 87−34981
learning structural descriptions of shape 86−10561
least square method, laser radar images enhancement, gray scales piecewise linear transformations 87−19966
least squares biomedical image restoration using signal-noise correlation criteria 85−25161
least squares predictive transform modeling 88−66771
lemniscate transform for shape coding and representation 87−62234
length preserving contour coding with a reduced generalized chain code 87−13101

picture processing continued
lens-free optical image-processing device 88−52502
lift control, measurement method of the number of passengers using real-time TV image processing techniques *(Japanese)* 87−28859
light scanning ophthalmoscope, retinal imaging *(French)* 85−20900
likelihood functions in a quadratic comparison of images in the face of an inhomogeneous colored noise 88−46149
limited angle planar diffraction tomography: a first-order solution 88−10648
limited view angle projection data for image reconstruction 87−62279
line drawing, quantization method using directional-difference codes with adaptive line segments 88−14591
line drawing coding using templet *(Japanese)* 86−69164
line drawings, backward adaptive tree encoding 87−55318
line drawings understanding, planar surface and perspective projection props. 87−62207
line element chain coding method 87−19945
line filtering method, appl. to stroke segmentation of handprinted Chinese characters 85−30417
line fitting based on Karhunen-Loeve expansion, invariant linearity measure 85−36395
line images, invariance and uncertainty *(French)* 87−13155
line representation in Euclidean three-space 88−73360
line segments in 2D image, efficient constant false alarm rate detection 87−62253
line width meas. for imaging devices *(Polish)* 86−65274
line-drawing interpretation, bilateral symmetry 88−3286
line-drawing interpretation, math. framework 88−73293
line-drawing interpretation, straight lines and conic sections 88−66628
line-drawing interpretation, straight-lines and conic-sections 88−3285
linear and nonlinear image restoration methods in comparison 87−48025
linear block prediction for encoding 88−8856
linear block prediction with source classification for image encoding applications 88−73271
linear brightness variation, correction using Hough transform 85−51729
linear coherent optical removal of multiplicative periodic degradations, processor theory 85−25178
linear estimation theory applied to information eval. and system optimisation in coded-aperture imaging 88−52527
linear filtering models for image anal. 86−64356
linear min. mean-square optimisation in video coding 87−7866
linear prediction for 2-D vector random fields 87−7858
linear prediction in directional images 87−48039
linear quadtree image representation, geometric props. computation algorithm 85−41959
linear shift invariant processing of two-dimens. signals via sequence convolution 85−30392
linear space-invariant blurs, statistical identification using ARMA models 88−73186
linear spatially invariant image restoration filter, noise spectral estimation 86−30040
linear-median hybrid detectors for image processing 88−28020
linewidth measurement using in-line Fraunhofer holography, finite aperture effects 86−29253
linograms in image reconstruction from projections, back projecting using Radon transform 88−41121
liquid crystal displays, technological developments and optical processing appls. 87−49852
liquid crystal image converter, characteristics, functional props. 88−13947
liquid crystal light valve, as component in real time optical image processing system 87−68217
liquid crystal light valve, binocular pseudostereo representation of intensity images, clinical processing appl. 85−35556
liquid crystal TV spatial light modulator, distortion correction with real-time joint transform correlator 87−75244
local distortion conditions, image analysis 87−69259
local edge direction calc., integrated directional derivative gradient operator 87−69282
local linear transforms for texture measurements 86−64359
local motion sensing and local flow anal. 87−19908
local parametric projection restoration filter, design 87−19962
local shape from specularity 87−62325
local spectrum display, pseudocoloring approach 87−69246
local structure of image discontinuities in one dimension 87−47905
local structure of image discontinuities in one dimension 85−30371
localization of objects from range data 88−73376
localized image segmentation algorithm 87−2654
locally adaptive image restoration in the absence of a model for signal-dependent noise 86−43329
locating objects in a complex image 86−30029
logarithmic image processing model 88−59218
long correlation random field image models 88−66724
long range E-O reconnaissance system and flight test results 87−14997
long wavelength imaging systems, depth-of-field improvements and distortion removal 85−42897
longitudinal image restoration, inverse filtering 88−34737
look-up-based universal real-time transformer for image coding 88−3160
lossless image compression system 87−39976
low bit-rate image coding techniques 87−62264
low bit-rate image coding using 2-D linear prediction and 2-D stochastic excitation 88−73255
low bit-rate image sequence coder combining a progressive DPCM in interleaved rasters with a hybrid DCT technique 88−3149
low bit-rate video transmission for ISDN application, hybrid coding method 88−35211
low level image anal., unified approach 87−62251
low level visual processing, retinal function with parallel architecture and integrated space-time filtering 87−47985
low spatial resolution IR images in remote sensing, spatial resolution improvement *(Japanese)* 88−46272
low-data-rate visual communication using cartoons:a comparison of data compression techniques 86−48968
low-light-level image sensors, low distortion recording 87−66851
LSI architecture of facsimile video signal processors 86−23400
LSI chip image processing/recognition, inference techniques 87−46090
luminescence imaging document analyser 87−34979
M-Hadamard transform, image sequences transform coding *(German)* 85−63092
MAC video signals, subsampling and adaptive interpolation for FM transmission 87−13059
machine vision, role of optical filtering 87−47992
picture processing continued
machine vision optics, illumination and image sensing, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Nov. 1987) 88−51980
magnetic resonance image noise reduction and resolution enhancement using parametric techniques 88−21289
magneto-optical domain obs. by digital image processing, enhancement 86−31601
magneto-optical thin film devices for image and signal processing in real time 85−29481
magnetocardiographic data measurement and its movie display *(Japanese)* 87−8890
magnetooptic spatial light modulator, edge enhancement of coherent images 86−43285
mammographic texture anal., breast cancer risk assessment 86−65419
man-made objects, dynamic recognition using gray-level corners 87−19909
maneuvering target tracks detection 87−20590
Markov coding schemes based on chain code representations for line drawings 88−34580
Markov mesh and nonsymmetric half-plane Markov chain comparison 87−55273
Markov model, continuous-tone pictures coding 85−41998
Markov random field structs. for clutter modelling 88−15537
Markov random fields: a strategy for clutter modelling 88−52187
Marr-Hildreth filter approx. without constraint *(French)* 88−21347
matched resampling, images aliasing artifacts reduction 87−33824
matching boundary-representations of stereo images *(Japanese)* 88−73235
matching of images, survey of techniques 87−19910
material stress inspection by digital thermographic image processing 87−16756
mathematical morphology for 3-D image analysis 88−68399
Matheron representation theorem for increasing τ-mappings 87−2640
matrix display image legibility, picture element failure effect 85−52813
matrix quantizer for image coding 86−10506
matrix quantizer incorporating the human visualmodel 86−10507
Maximal Square Moving MSM coding of a binary image and an MSM figure file system *(Japanese)* 87−39962
maximum a posteriori approach to object recognition with distributed sensors 88−66621
maximum a posteriori estimation in presence of filmgrain noise 85−51756
maximum Cramer-Rao bound, estimation of prior probabilities, image restoration, and generation of quantum mechanics. 88−58993
maximum entropy algorithms for image reconstruction from projections 88−73265
maximum entropy analysis of coded images 87−62175
maximum entropy and linear methods for imagedeconvolution 85−51819
maximum entropy data processing 85−46970
maximum entropy deconvolution algorithm, appl. in radioastronomy 85−31133
maximum entropy image reconstruction, general algorithm 85−8499
maximum entropy image reconstruction analysis 87−39882
maximum entropy image restoration, inverse filter solution plus correction term 87−47969
maximum entropy method in image processing 85−2889
maximum entropy principle developments at Cambridge 88−34838
maximum entropy procedure using frequency domain bounds and prior knowledge 87−69389
maximum entropy reconstruction of moment-coded images 88−21300
maximum entropy signal restoration 87−7857
maximum likelihood angular resolution of multiplesources 87−8344
maximum likelihood discriminant anal. on multivariate data, Markovian model 86−3987
maximum-likelihood parameter estimation, role of max. entropy and appls. 87−75828
mean squared difference template matching systems, local accuracy *(Chinese)* 86−64320
measurement marker recognition in a time sequence of infrared images for biomedical applications 87−55295
measuring video systems for industrial appl., based on TV picture processing *(Czech)* 87−49625
median filter with edge enhancement, image processing appls. *(Japanese)* 88−8851
median filtering, fast recursive 2D algorithm for multilevel image root extraction 88−34834
median filtering of television images 87−33822
median filters with adaptive length, algorithm for improved impulse noise removal performance 88−59212
median-based edge detectors, struct. and performance 87−69356
medical diagnostic imaging system trends *(Japanese)* 87−7842
medical image communication using halftone algorithms 88−46243
medical image eigen-representations, data compression and transmission 86−32280
medical image processing system, video based, evaluation 85−9144
medical images, discrete 2-D fractional Brownian motion model 88−41077
medical imaging, image processing and display, review 85−4319
medical imaging systems, detective quantum efficiency and noise equivalent quantum exposure meas. errors analysis 88−23060
medical radiography image anal. technique, automatic diagnosis of X-ray images 86−32309
medical ultrasound, imaging, speckle artifact removal 87−35413
memory, real-time TV camera and monitor matching *(Chinese)* 85−47707
MEOSS project, data eval. 85−64687
merging images through pattern decomposition 87−19896
meteorological, laser radar image enhancement by piecewise linear grey-scale transformations 86−25436
meteorological imagery textural features classification 87−4140
methodologies survey 87−39918
methods and appl. fields *(Japanese)* 86−29991
Michelson interferometer, phase conjugate, appl. to parallel image subtraction and logic operation 86−49005
microchannel spatial light modulator for image processing use 86−2855
microchannel spatial light modulator having the functionsof image zooming, shifting, and rotating 86−68326
microchannel spatial light modulator under white-light illumination, operating characts. and appls. 87−74854
microchannel spatial light modulator with white light processing 87−74859
microcircuits, failure anal., digital image processing methods 85−33252
microfocal radiography, focal spot meas. 87−342
microlithography; image processing method for overlay and grid charactn. meas. 88−18519
microlithography, automatic mask alignment 87−25007

picture processing continued
microscopic images, nonresolved cellular structures classification 88−59331
microwave image fidelity improvement through diversity techniques 85−62790
microwave imagery methods for diagnostic applications 85−4315
microwave imaging, hard limiting and distortion effects 88−8817
microwave imaging, speckle reduction by CLEAN technique 87−28635
microwave radiometry for clinical applications, thermal pattern reconstruction 86−56119
microwave tomograms, image reconstruction 85−35916
microwave tomographic diagnostics, phase imaging techniques 85−46971
microwave tomography, iterative nonlinear reconstruction algorithm 86−65424
military satellite surveillance systems, remote sensing 88−60086
mIN/MAX autocorrelation factors for multivariate spatialimagery 86−29691
minerals prospecting, image processing of aeromagnetic data and integration with Landsat images 88−10496
minimum relative entropy inversion, state spaces and initial estimates, appl. to spectral anal. 88−34544
minimum relative entropy method as soln. to missing short-baseline problem in radioastronomy 87−28711
minimum variance synthetic discriminant functions, constraint phase optimisation 88−34736
minimum-angle automatic edge detection 85−57523
minimum-error/min.-correlation filter for image recovery 87−47959
mirror double phase conjugate, optical information processing appls. 87−62176
MIS-liquid crystal structures, pseudocolour image synthesis 87−18765
mixed documents, text, graphic, image, binary representation that compresses 87−19935
MM wave radar image improvement using simple linear spatial filters 87−49148
MM-wave holography, 2D image reconstruction method from holograms sampled by using Fresnel zone plates *(Japanese)* 87−26573
mobile robot vision planes identification for world model construction 87−48074
model driven image restoration 86−37167
modelgraph, hierarchical decomposition/synthesis of relational descriptions 87−48220
modeling unequally spaced 2-D discrete signals by polynomials 88−3253
modification of block truncation coding approach to image compression 87−48022
modified anti-aliasing mask algorithm and error evaluation *(Japanese)* 87−27620
modified Huffman coding for half-tone pictures 86−23169
modular architecture for adaptive predictive coders of digital television signals 85−52559
Modular Optoelectronic Multispectral Scanner image and Landsat data comparison 85−64711
modulated CCD imagers, image recovery in astronomy 88−27998
modulator, self-linearized using quantum-well self-electro-optic effect device 85−18753
modulo masking, data embedding in pictures 88−41023
moire fringe suppression in sampling of halftone images 87−19868
moment-coded images, relative entropy reconstruction 87−19967
moment-preserving curve detection 88−41036
monochrome and colour images, quadrature mirror filtering appl. to coding 87−62300
monochrome and colour pictures, bit requirements 86−3995
monochrome image, 3-bit DPCM coding system using adaptive prediction and adaptive quantization *(Japanese)* 85−25183
monochrome images, adaptive predictive coding, 2-D linear prediction appl. 85−25158
monochrome images, approach to choosing fuzzy distribs. 87−33750
monochrome still image coding system, runlength code *(Japanese)* 85−25182
monochrome still image noise reduction by a hybrid method based on an anisotropic stochastic model *(Japanese)* 87−27622
monocular image sequence, feature points trajectories location 87−39893
Montage Picture Processor, computerised film editing system 86−60023
morphologic edge detection 88−14824
morphological filtering appls. 87−27643
morphological filters, anal. of multiple-model type 88−34836
morphological filters, statistical results and image restoration appl. 88−28018
morphological filters, theoretical anal. 87−39986
morphological operations on mesh connectedarchitecture: a generalized convolution algorithm 87−2632
morphological optics and hypotheses role in image analysis 87−55262
morphological sampling theorem for digital image 88−46212
morphology, introduction 87−16448
MOS integrated photodiode optical signal convertor, linear model, implementation for image analyser *(Russian)* 85−29730
motion anal., two view, under small perturbation 86−16561
motion analysis of nonrigid surfaces 88−73328
motion and structure estimation using maximum likelihood method 88−73329
motion blur compensation of CCD endoscope images by colour deviation method 87−47933
motion blurred images, degradation model and parameter estimation 87−27649
motion boundaries detection 87−62330
motion compensated coder 85−41997
motion compensated frame interpolation using a feature based motion estimation technique 88−8882
motion compensated image coding with a combined maximum aposteriori and regression algorithm 85−63095
motion compensated imager coding, contour based representation of displacement field 87−19927
motion compensated interframe image prediction 86−3971
motion compensated transform coder, using vector quantisation with scene adaptive codebook 88−3211
motion compensation image coding, min. risk quantizer design 86−10515
motion compensation in the Hadamard domain for low bit rate NTSC color video systems 88−46288
motion constraint equation for optical flow 85−30369
motion detection in out-of-register pictures 88−73365
motion detection in spatio-temporal space 88−28130
motion estimation, finding 3-D point correspondences 87−48100

picture processing continued
motion estimation 3D, algorithms taking account of scene radiometric characts. 88−4189
motion estimation algorithm for interframe video coding appls. 85−36330
motion estimation and subband coding using quadrature mirror filters 87−48042
motion estimation error anal. 87−62387
motion estimation from 3-D point sets with and withoutcorrespondences 87−2621
motion image structure synthesis using reconstruction and reprojection technique 88−28128
motion images, dynamic multi-stage vector quantisation *(Japanese)* 85−30362
motion parameters, 3D, from contours using canonic differential 86−16558
motion parameters detection from spherical flow fields 88−28108
motion parameters determination using intensity guided range sensing 86−49010
motion parameters recovery using gradient vector distributions 88−28106
motion parameters recovery using optical flow 88−59272
motion patterns generated by moving shape, correspondence detection 86−23139
motion picture coding algorithm using adaptive DCT encoding based on coefficient power distribution classification 88−3150
motion picture transmission at 2 Mbit/s using hybrid subband/DPCM coding *(German)* 87−2421
motion recovery from images sequence 88−59271
motion segmentation and estimation through the determination of spatio-temporal primitives in an image sequence *(French)* 88−14816
motion stereo using ego-motion complex logarithmicmapping 87−2620
motion vector detector for MUSE encoder 87−33812
motion vector processing schemes 87−13154
motion vectors for TV broadcast appls. 88−8881
motion video coders, motion detection and compensation coding 88−45936
motion-compensated, adaptive intra-interframeprediction and entropy coding *(Japanese)* 86−31009
motion-compensated adaptive intra-interframe predictivecoding algorithm 86−10517
motion-compensated hybrid coding at 50 kb/s 86−10518
motion-compensated interframe, interfield, and intrafield adaptive prediction coding for TV signals, performance 86−54446
motion-compensated interframe codec 87−34226
motion-compensated interframe coding 86−10513
motion-compensated SAR image ISLR 88−9621
motion-compensated transform coding 86−10519
motion-compensated transform coding based on block motion-tracking algorithm 88−3210
motion-compensating field interpolation from interlaced and non-interlaced grids 87−33782
motion-compensating prediction for hybrid coding of video sequences 88−3154
motion-in-depth parameters calc. using stereoscopic motion constraints 88−28129
motion/structure estimation from line correspondences 88−73344
motion/structure estimation from monocular perspective images, two-step approach 88−28131
moving edges detection in image sequences using maximum likelihood framework 88−28081
moving holes, size meas. using spatial filtering 87−49942
moving image sequences, local motion estimation with the dynamic pyramid 87−48233
moving image signals, 3-D spectrum anal. of sub-Nyquist sampling structs. *(Japanese)* 85−51783
moving object, recovery of three dimensional structure from orthographically projected optical flow *(Japanese)* 85−13626
moving object 3-D motion parameters and surface structure determ. 86−59366
moving object detection using line image sequence 85−36410
moving object measurement using TV camera, error analysis appl. *(Japanese)* 86−17664
moving object processing assuming locally const. angular momentum 87−48208
moving object recognition using motion enhanced Houghtransform 85−51811
moving point object detect. against moving background 85−52654
moving rigid planar bodies, rapidly converging algorithm for motion estimation 87−48207
moving target detection invariance 85−30347
moving target imaging by SAR processing 85−63767
moving targets, image tracking system, target position estimation 85−30366
N Mozambique contour analysis from Landsat images 85−64725
MR imaging systems, clinical software *(Japanese)* 87−7844
MTI filter design using adaptive techniques 88−74033
Mukhopadyay's parallel string matching algorithm two-dimens. generalization 86−3993
multi-classed images buried in additive noise 87−55284
multi-image segmentation, neighbouring point G-mode central method 85−51806
multi-level images, progressive coding method *(Japanese)* 88−46277
multi-level images, progressive encoding scheme *(Japanese)* 87−39960
multi-level images, variable-length-code-selective reversible predictive encoding *(Japanese)* 87−69342
multi-resolution approach to image segmentation 88−59285
Multi-Resolution CLEAN, appl. to short spacing problem in astronomy 88−66610
multi-resolution low and band-pass transforms for image processing 87−47883
multi-resolution morphology 87−62360
multi-source imagery events detection *(French)* 88−21346
multi-spectral images, adaptive-reversible predictive coding *(Japanese)* 88−41099
multi-spectral images adaptive classification using local uniformity *(Japanese)* 85−41980
multiband image data, random noise reduction, Fourier coeff. phase relationships 85−30348
multichannel 2D linear prediction, appl. to color image coding 88−73254
multichannel filtering methods for color imagesegmentation 86−4051
multichannel images, digital restoration, Wiener soln. 87−62288
multicriterion image reconstruction and implementation 87−48040
multicrop classification of remote sensing imagery 88−10604
multidetector thermal imagers 85−47843

picture processing continued
multidimensional analytical signal processing, using Fourier and Hilbert transforms 87−48020
multidimensional band-limited functions, phase ambiguities and zeros 85−46923
multidimensional bandlimited sequences, extrapolation using signal energy concentration information 87−61997
multidimensional decimation and interpolation filters, joint optimisation, time-varying imagery appl. 87−24359
multidimensional images, ordered and partially ordered processing 85−46931
multidimensional LMS adaptive filters, image registration 88−66703
multidimensional matched filters, staring IR systems modelling appl. 88−53701
multidimensional morphological edge detection 88−41082
multidimensional object state estimation based on weighted Mahalanobis distance 87−69313
multidimensional phase retrieval models 85−46969
multidimensional spherically symmetric random source, gain/shape vector quantiser 86−69119
multielement radiation detector, stabilising image speed *(Russian)* 86−24535
multifrequency diffraction tomography 86−11967
multilayered dielectrics, UHF radio introscopy, image restoration 88−6550
multilevel image coding, arithmetic coding *(Japanese)* 86−3990
multilevel images encoding, using DF algorithms *(Slovak)* 86−43298
multilevel images segmentation using Gibbs distrib. 86−16554
multilevel median filters 88−34833
multilook SAR images, adaptive enhancement and speckle reduction 87−63055
multimedia database on image processing *(Japanese)* 87−75865
multimode predictive coding algorithm with motion compensation 87−33774
multiple 3-D velocity vector fields in optical flow, orthographic projection analysis 86−4042
multiple aperture lenslet arrays, optical image pre-processing 86−9642
multiple image subtraction by speckle interferometry 86−69141
multiple imaging and multichannel optical processing with split lenses 88−27994
multiple object motion estimation, edge relational structure matching approach 87−69378
multiple registration problem 87−39991
multiple resolution imagery and texture analysis 87−39919
multiple SAR images and surface shape reconstruction 88−10539
multiple sensor data combination for automatic target acquisition, statistically optimum methods 85−8458
multiple views estimation of outdoor terrain modelled by stochastic processes 87−62194
multiple views for camera registration 88−28031
multiplexable liquid crystal data representation devices, image contrast calc. *(Russian)* 86−15525
multiplicative noise filtering in images 87−13149
multipolarised SAR image data, stable structure approach to automated scene understanding and awareness 88−28931
multisensor imagery, segmentation techniques evaluation for prescreened areas, automatic target recognition appl. 86−69193
multislice image texture edge detection by local vector mapping 88−66744
multispectral change detection using difference classification and bitemporal classification, remote sensing appl. 86−18535
multispectral high resolution image classification, hierarchical method 88−28058
multispectral image, spatial and spectral patterns, component anal. 88−14782
multispectral image classification 86−23154
multispectral image clustering and classification, Landsat TM data evaluation 87−57431
multispectral image data, compound decision theory and adaptive classification *(Japanese)* 88−73236
multispectral image restoration, synergistic approach 87−57435
multispectral images, classifier evaluation using spatial context *(Japanese)* 87−62219
multistage image decimation and interpolation filters suitable for VLSI implementation *(Chinese)* 87−66399
multitemporal-multispectral scanner data, hierarchical classification 86−18541
multithreshold element for pattern dichotomies, Takiyama's anal., comment 87−19855
multivariable fn. reconstruction using filtered back projection algorithm *(Japanese)* 87−19915
multivariate anal., significance limits for singular values 88−34765
multiviewpoint image sets, predictive coding 87−20706
MUSE bandwidth compression, NHK technique for HDTV 85−46938
MUSE signal, frequency anal. *(Japanese)* 87−47924
mutually compatible Gibbs images, props., simulation and identification 88−66720
N-dimensional hyperplane motion estimation from two matched images 87−75941
narrow image features erosion by combination of local row rank and max filters 87−2655
natural image segmentation, contour-region detector cooperation *(French)* 88−21355
natural scene image segmentation, split and merge algorithm 85−30403
natural scene segmentation via recursive region splitting and merging 87−75880
natural scenes, characteristics related to fractal dimension 88−3164
natural scenes, fuzzy functions and generalised cylinders 87−48176
natural texture structural anal. 86−43311
natural textures, Gaussian Markov random field parameters, max. likelihood estimation 88−66725
NDT, digital signal processing 86−66873
NEC uPD7281 NMOS dig. image processor chip 85−45889
necessary and sufficient condition for a picture to represent a polyhedral scene 85−13597
neighbour finding in pointer based quadtrees, techniques analysis 86−23125
neighbourhood structures, three basic formulae 88−14837
neural lateral system procedure, image processing appl. *(German)* 85−51723
neural nets, use of RAM devices 87−31915
neural network approach to transform image coding 88−66635

picture processing continued
neutron computed tomography, TV fluoroscopic system, digital image processing *(Japanese)* 85−19527
new electronic instruments for radiology *(Italian)* 85−15307
new halftone reproduction and transmission method using standard black-and-white facsimile code 87−39889
NMOS LSI, image signal processing for facsimile 87−48508
NMOS pipelined digital filter chip with a throughputrate of 100 Mbit/s 85−61383
NMR imaging of vascular anatomy, flow artifact suppression and improved image depiction 88−4918
NMR planar imaging technique for linear perfusion meas., biomedical appls. 85−64553
NMR planar mapping technique for linear perfusion meas., biomedical appls. 85−64554
NMR spin-echo images, regional phase correction of chem. shift-based water and fat images 88−4916
NOAA images, data compression scheme *(Japanese)* 88−41099
noise in image processing, generalised homomorphic and adaptive order statistic filters 87−75864
noise in images, conf. London, England, (Jan. 1987) 87−31163
noise restoration of compressed image data 87−33791
noise smoothing using fuzzy clustering algorithm *(Chinese)* 88−27991
noise suppression 86−54540
noise updating repeated Wiener filter and other adaptivenoise smoothing filters using local image statistics 86−69101
noise-limited 3D constructions, interpretation of detail 86−49007
noisy image restoration by cost function minimization 85−30342
noisy image sequence, state-space approach to constrained recursive deconvolution 88−66723
noisy images, contrast enhancement by signal adaptive 2-D filtering 85−51801
noisy images, edge detection by dynamic programming 85−57541
noisy images, fast-discrete Radon transform for enhancing linear features 88−66613
noisy images of finite objects, size variation range determ. 87−69301
noisy images of quasi-periodic surfaces, processing by reference image method *(Russian)* 86−37121
noisy images restoration, with adaptive windowing and nonlinear filtering 87−47989
noisy pictures, smoothing and segmentation, Markov random fields appl. 88−66749
noisy sources, minimum risk quantiser 87−61998
noisy textured images, segmentation using simulated annealing 87−62247
noncausal blurs restoration, image and blur parameters identification 86−10523
noncausal Markov random field segmentation, parallel hierarchical and relaxation algorithms 87−47899
noncoherent object information extraction and processing, nonimaging techniques 88−45573
noncoherent sources for raster filtering in coherent optical system 86−49018
noniterative correction of images and motion sequences 87−47947
nonlinear feedback, chaos, cooperation and quantised feedback 87−27565
nonlinear feedback, chaos, cooperation and stability 87−27564
nonlinear feedback, chaos and cooperation 87−27563
nonlinear filters for image processing 88−3214
nonlinear filters for image processing, novel general class 88−3215
nonlinear image restoration, review 86−23146
nonlinear mean filters appl. 86−64330
nonlinear mean filters for image processing 87−2602
nonlinear optical image filtering by time-sequential threshold decomposition 88−59229
nonlinear optical image processing using precompensated contact screen, design anal. 85−63126
nonlinear order statistic filters for image filteringand edge detection 86−59347
nonlinear picture enhancement techniques for vertically interpolated TV-signals 87−48044
nonlinear recursive filters and applications to image processing 88−66699
nonstationary image processing, local statistics estimation 85−46934
nonstationary iterative image restoration 86−16549
normalised signals, significance of phase and magnitude 88−3245
Nova laser, image processing and automatic alignment 87−39186
NTSC and PAL TV pictures, quality improvement using receiver digital signal processing technique *(Japanese)* 86−37135
NTSC colour multiplexing improvement by multidimensional filtering 88−66683
NTSC colour TV signals, movement compensated interframe prediction 85−2886
NTSC composite format, encoding and progressive transmission of still pictures, transform domain methods 86−43304
NTSC composite video signal, adaptive intrafield transform compression architecture 85−19515
NTSC encoding and decoding, multidimensional interpretation 88−41025
NTSC image improvement, near-RGB performance 88−3203
NTSC signals, second order temporal prediction for interframe coder *(Japanese)* 86−31008
NTSC TV scan conversion using motion adaptiveprocessings 85−51708
nuclear fuel pellets, remote visual inspection with fiber optics and video image processing 87−41344
nuclear medicine scintigram images, median filtering appl. 85−31812
nuclear photoemulsions testing, preliminary video signal processing in TV scanner 86−70352
number theoretic transforms of periodic structures and their applications 88−41022
object boundary detection using guided gradient ascent 88−3278
object boundary representation by investigating neighbor quadrants in quadtree structure of image 86−37164
object classifiers based on stochastic model using spectral/spatial charact. 87−47915
object descriptions based on continuous perimeter distributions 87−48131
object detection in high resolution images 87−69374
object edge detection, rapid estimation, second residual method 86−54568
object extraction from continuum of blurred images, methods comparison 87−47853
object identification from images of variable scale 85−25172
object identification on basis of images, allowance for polarisation of optical fields 86−64346
object interpretation using boundary based perceptually valid features 87−13125

picture processing continued
object motion anal. based on optical flow 85−36411
object motion and camera motion in real scenes, anal. 86−59367
object motion constraint equation under space-varying or time-varying illumination 87−47943
object motion parameter estimation from noisy images 86−10559
object motion parameter estimation from noisy images 86−43312
object moving at random in front of fixed background, recovery 86−59337
object orientation identification using Gaussian image 85−57484
object pass filter use 87−19890
object phase distributions detection by optical differentiation operations *(Japanese)* 87−61005
object recognition and positioning methodologies in 3-D space from a single view 88−66691
object recognition using Hough pyramids 86−4024
object recognition using oriented model points 86−69114
object reconstruction by iterative coded-source image demonstration 85−51752
object rotational motions smooth interpolation 88−73369
object space least squares correlation in photogrammetry 88−73214
object structures, evaluation before image processing, optical Fourier plane symmetries *(German)* 86−23106
object tracking algorithms in camera noise, performance data and limiting conditions 88−28015
object-field reconstruction, ill-posed problems, precision 87−27587
objects occluded by intervening obstacles, representation technique, inspection appls. *(Japanese)* 88−34804
objects represented by Fourier coefficients, geometric props. calc. 88−73361
observer efficiency and feature polarity, medical images on noisy backgrounds 88−21307
occlusion, systematic anal. 88−52550
ocean radar meas., directional-wave spectrum contamination, elimination from noise in elevation meas. 86−32554
ocean SAR images simulation via phase history generation 88−60276
ocean technology electronics, conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (March 1987) 87−51747
ocean wave system and wind field signatures from Seasat SAR imagery 85−64765
ocean wave two-dimensional power spectrum ambiguity resolution by successive image processing 86−6136
ocean waves, processing of airborne SAR images 88−10580
octree generation from object silhouettes in perspective views 88−28133
octree representation of objects in arbitrary motion 86−4044
office digital communications facilities and services *(German)* 86−4123
on-board data compression for advanced Landsat 86−32597
one octave signal reconstruction from position of zeroes 87−47983
one-dimensional regularization with discontinuities 87−62368
opaque 3D objects silhouette slice algorithm 86−16562
optic flow and wave equation 88−46199
optical array logic programming, image data processing 88−65409
optical contour mapping of chest wall shape change with breathing 86−32293
optical contour mapping of recumbent patient 86−32292
optical diagnostics, data management and analysis 88−36329
optical digital mass memories for office and engineering document information systems 85−36463
optical fibre bundles, adaptive spatial filter for image transmission 85−57520
optical fibre image transmission, zig-zag reflection interferometric light modulator *(Japanese)* 85−3441
optical filtering, coherent for image enhancement of electron micrographs *(German)* 88−46189
optical filtering of multiplicative noises usingrealistic recording media 86−59351
optical flow determ. from image sequence, pixel-based mutual correlation anal. 88−8853
optical flow eqns. for rigid curved surfaces in motion 87−62385
optical flow field, inherent ambiguities in 3D motion and structure recovery 86−10557
optical flow fields segmentation by pyramid linking 85−63109
optical flow qualitative information 88−3274
optical flow transformation by camera rotation 88−41028
optical flow under orthographic projection, use in structure and motion determ. 87−7808
optical flow using spatiotemporal filters 88−66636
optical flow-motion, simplified lin. algorithm 88−46156
optical image angular periodicities determ., one-dimens. invariant functions applic. 87−75853
optical image area estimation against a noisy background 88−28001
optical image correlation techniques, appls. 85−7932
optical image processing, overview 85−30479
optical image processing, prospects and illustrations 85−51747
optical image subtraction techniques review 87−39936
optical images, complex, position estimation against spatial noise background 88−28000
optical images representation, genetic functions and stylised images synthesis use 87−19912
optical implementation of synthetic discriminant function, simulation 85−25174
optical implementation of the Hotelling trace criterion for image classification 85−25175
optical serial sectioning microscopy, missing cones and low-pass distortion 88−66700
optical signal differentiation by charged-coupled photodetectors 86−49013
optical testing and metrology, conf., Quebec City, Canada (June 1986) 87−58513
optical tracking system, video processing 86−4004
optical waveguide lens, nondestructive measurement using image processing system 88−40037
optical-correlation filter synthesis by iterative technique 87−2575
optical-digital joint Fourier transform classification of liver echotexture 87−19918
optical/digital hybrid image processing *(Japanese)* 87−69287
optically connected threshold gates for logical signal processing 86−37138
optically-connected 3-D VLSI architecture, template matching algorithm 87−60617
optics symposium, Budapest, Hungary (April 1984) 85−54025
optimal detection of objects with straight edges, parametrisation of straight line 87−62181
optimal edge detector design, coefficient quantisation 86−48975
picture processing continued
optimal edge detector design, parameter selection and noise effect 86−48974
optimal filters for error feedback quantization 87−13071
optimal frequency domain textural edge detection filter 85−57455
optimal image digitisation 87−47897
optimal image digitization 87−55316
optimal polygonal approximation of digital curves 85−41979
optimal quantizer design with entropy constraint 87−13057
optimization techniques for image reconstruction from projections 88−3135
optimum detection techniques rel. to object shape and size motion pattern and material comp. 85−63127
optimum processing of images of coherently illuminated objects observed through a randomly inhomogeneous medium 88−73202
optoelectronic, conf., Cannes, France (Nov. 1987) 88−55791
optoelectronic bistable devices for image processing 86−15780
optoelectronic image processor, binary and circular symmetric filters 85−56393
optoelectronic image sensor system selection guide *(German)* 86−9682
optoelectronic neural networks based on holographically interconnected image processors 88−65520
optoelectronic sensor system based on pictureprocessing for dimensional measurement *(German)* 86−31410
optoelectronic systems, recognition reliability of noisy images 85−36388
orbital radar imagery, geometric accuracy testing 88−30151
order filters, signal and image processing tools 85−30273
order model anal., filtering and image processing appls. 88−49645
ordered structural shape matching with primitive extraction by math. morphology 87−39922
ordering predictive coding of digital image 86−10501
orientation of robots and the blind using a television image 87−49373
orientation selection, inferring trace, tangent and curvature fields 87−48099
orientation-dependent appearance of 3D objects, representation 88−66708
oriented 2D Gabor primitives for image anal. and compact coding 88−41053
orthogonal pyramid transforms for image coding 88−41060
orthogonal transformation of images, mathematical model and pattern recognition appls. *(German)* 85−51706
overhead facsimile scanner, high-resolution machine using image processing and CCD sensor 85−36668
overlapping ellipse-like patterns separation and meas. by least-squares method *(Japanese)* 87−69343
PA Technology research initiatives 86−5247
PAL component signal separation based on 2D digital filtering, TV image directional transmission characts. *(Czech)* 88−22256
PAL receiver, colour processor state anal. *(Spanish)* 86−10488
PAL signals direct digital separation, using two-dimensional complimentary filtration 86−11277
PAL TV luminance signals, synthetic high coding 85−52522
PAL TV signals, 3D pre- and post-filtering 88−41027
PALS hand-held image reading technique, design and image distortion study *(Japanese)* 87−8538
panchromatic and multispectral imagery from dual resolution satellite sensors, combination 87−71285
parallel associative algorithms for image segmentation using NR-graphs 87−47932
parallel identification and restoration of images with symmetric noncausal blurs 88−59209
parallel identification procedure for images with noncausal symmetric blurs 87−19960
parallel image thinning and vectorization on PASM 86−4027
parallel Kalman filter bank design for adaptive image restoration 87−48011
parallel matching for speeding up locating templates 87−48159
parallel optical pyramidal image processing 88−59235
parallel polyhedral shape recognition 86−4041
parallel-sequential optical correlator with a photoanisotropic medium 88−59193
parameter transforms, localised noise propagation effects 88−46213
partial 2-D shapes classification using Fourier descriptors 87−2638
partial 3D model formation from 2D projections, algebraic reasoning 88−3272
partial deconvolution and spectral extrapolation with limited field 87−47929
partial projection filter for image restoration, props. *(Japanese)* 88−46276
partial projection filter for image-restoration *(Japanese)* 88−46275
partial shape recognition using dynamic programming 88−41033
partially correlated signals, frequency and temporal compounding, speckle suppression and image resolution 88−41072
partially occluded boundary image recognition, saliency of boundary segment 85−57473
partition problems, minimal rectangular partitions of digitised blobs 85−19498
passive displays, legibility and perceptibility 86−5412
passive remote sensing, noise reduction method 85−48467
passive stereo, correcting matches and inferring surface patches 88−28124
passive trinocular stereovision, fast and reliable 87−62346
pattern data representation and management in imagedatabase systems *(Japanese)* 85−51767
pattern matching, optical, 3D shape meas. appl. *(Japanese)* 86−29984
pattern recognition, conf., St. Andrews, Scotland (Sept. 1985) 87−16240
pattern recognition, conference, Montreal, Canada, (July-Aug. 1984) 85−27932
pattern recognition, hybrid, using Fraunhofer diffraction 85−7935
pattern recognition, image processing and perimetric sampling 87−69299
pattern recognition, moment invariants evaluation 85−19518
pattern recognition, rotation-invariant operators as filters 87−48211
pattern recognition, systemic approach, pretopological model 87−55306
pattern recognition and acoustic imaging, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1987) 88−24321
pattern recognition coding methods for two tone graphics, comparative study 87−2446
pattern recognition conf., Cambridge, UK (March 1988) 88−37845
pattern recognition using photon-limited images 86−69172
pattern spectrum of images and morphological shape-size complexity 87−62235
PCB inspection, phase-only image processing method 87−73862
PDE image models, 2D interpolation by generalised spline filters, comments and reply 88−14763
pel-recursive Wiener-based displacement estimation algorithm for interframe image coding applications 88−46244
pel-recursive Wiener-based displacement estimation algorithm 88−14807
perception of high-pass filtered images 88−41068

picture processing continued
performance prediction methods for electro-optical sensors 87−77137
perimetric sampling technique applied to biological images 87−19903
perspective angle transform−shape from angle *(Japanese)* 88−21329
perspective angle transform and its application to 3-Dconfiguration recovery 87−2642
perspective image, iterative method for locating a vanishing point *(Japanese)* 86−10497
perspective projection of moving planar surface, image flow field calc. 88−46240
phase conjunction phenomenon appls. *(Czech)* 87−75251
phase contrast filtering for edge enhancement in digital images 87−69385
phase errors, propagation induced, reduction methods for coherent imaging systems 88−58832
phase errors, propagation-induced, reduction methods for coherent imaging systems 88−58831
phase retrieval 86−23156
phase retrieval, trigonometric polynomials, factorisation 87−27579
phase retrieval algorithm, optical implementation 87−47881
phase retrieval algorithm based on analogy for image processing 87−39912
phase retrieval algorithms, initial phase estimates, improvement 85−51712
phase retrieval by differential intensity measurements 87−27586
phase retrieval filter methods comparison 88−46256
phase retrieval for discrete functions with support constraints 87−27582
phase retrieval for microwave diagnostic techniques 85−46968
phase retrieval from experimental far-field speckle data 88−73199
phase retrieval from Fourier intensity data 88−46250
phase retrieval in imaging 88−34735
phase retrieval practical algorithms 85−30339
phase retrieval probabilistic algorithm 88−66642
phase unwrapping, cellular automata method 87−27597
phase-retrieval error, Cramer-Rao lower bound 88−3183
phase-sensitive detection of digital image, video lock-in amplifier appl. 85−64339
photo mask alignment technique using digital image processing, semicond. wafer fabrication appl. 86−14979
photo-emitter membrane spatial light modulator for image processing 87−18761
photochromic polymer films appl. 85−24257
photodigitizer thruput limitations 86−70149
photoelectronic imaging system, photon noise and its limitation to grey scale performance 86−24391
photoemitter membrane light modulator, information processing capabilities 88−8838
photoemitter membrane light modulator, structure, operational theory and performance 86−42437
photogrammetrically guided pattern recognition 86−30025
photographic films, colour, archival storage using white light processing 85−36362
photographic films with grain clustering, recorded binary image detection 85−13542
photographic images, binary detection in presence of film grain noise 85−36329
photographic negative grey scale resolution estimation method 85−19528
photographic tone reproduction, decision theory approach 86−23159
photointerpreter evaluation of hyperstereographic forward looking infrared (FLIR) sensor imagery 88−4438
photolithography, optimum amplitude and phase masks, image construction 85−46881
photomatrix for meas. of statistical charact. of two-level images 88−73201
photometric stereo systems with region matching, depth map determ. *(Japanese)* 86−23167
photon counting image acquisition system 87−19901
photon-counting image acquisition system, astron. tests 85−31381
photon-limited blurred images restoration, robust method 85−30335
photon-limited image analysis 88−8861
photon-limited image processing 85−57426
photon-limited image processing 87−33826
photorefractive materials and their applications inoptical image processing 86−29974
photorefractive materials for optical computing and image processing 88−65120
photoresist, aerial image of square apertures, quantitative shape eval. 88−39284
photosensitive mosaics with spatially controllable quantum efficiency, image processing appl. 88−10033
pictorial knowledge representation using pictorial semantic networks 88−46266
picture quality improvement in variable size block coding system using visual characteristics *(Japanese)* 87−75895
piecewise smooth objects, view classification 87−62158
piezoelectric elastooptic-space-to-temporal-frequency converter image processing 87−53834
pipelined MVL image-processing system based on acombined CCD-CMOS process 86−4000
pixel and frequency domain image sequence coding 86−30041
pixel by pixel decomposition into categories, estimation of cover area of each category *(Japanese)* 88−8854
pixel labeling in a second-order Markov mesh 87−33797
pixel trees encoding 85−19497
pixel-independent image processing techniques for noise removal and feature enhancement 87−69387
pixel-selected ray-tracing for image generation *(Japanese)* 87−33806
planar curves, precise straight line approx. method *(Japanese)* 86−10496
planar surface in motion, contour evolution, neighbourhood deformation and global image flow 86−29990
plane curve splitting using Fourier analysis based algorithm 87−55360
plane figure perimeter estimation from discretised image 87−19862
plane images, robust filtration of random fields 87−27607
plane-like object, three-dimens. position and orientation meas., appls. *(Japanese)* 85−26482
planes/quadric surface detection using Hough transform 85−36443
POCS method for iterative image restoration with ringing suppression 88−73269
point source illumination stereo photometric method for distance meas., multiple image anal. *(Japanese)* 88−60918
point-spread-function computation, quasi-digital method 85−25151
point-spread-function determ. in CCD frames, use of Newton-Gauss regularised method 88−8811
points/lines/regions uniform processing methods 87−48221

picture processing continued
Poisson image distorted by atm., statistical synthesis of algorithms for optimal processing 85−46949
Poisson noise, Bayesian filtering using local statistics 88−59207
Poisson noise adaptive filtering, local statistics appl. 88−46298
polar tomographic reconstruction 86−43319
polar-coordinate images on gas-discharge displays *(Russian)* 86−70172
polarisation imagery, new image processing technique 87−27670
polarised image overlay technique, image comparison, appl. to Shroud of Turin photographs 85−36309
polychromatic speckle interference for edge enhancement of image 88−40412
polyhedra volumina estimation from single 2D views 88−3238
polyhedral line drawing interpretation through image plane constructions 85−36352
polyhedral line drawings interpretation using object faces 85−19524
polyhedral model construction from multiple range views 87−48060
polyhedral object line drawings aspect graph computing 88−73363
polynomial representation and moments of pictures, exploitation of interrelationship 86−10568
polynomial representation of pictures 86−59346
position estimation by centroid, accuracy determ. 88−46219
position sensors range/resolution improvement, for magnetically suspended wind tunnels 86−31420
pre-detector optical signal processing technique, optical transform. image modulation 85−30482
predictive coding; motion estimation based 85−63096
predictive coding system for video signals, one-dimensional *(Slovak)* 85−63088
predictive data compression systems, statistical evaluation 87−75862
predictive image coding with pseudo-Laplacian edge detector 88−3159
predictive TV signal coding, reconstruction noise shaping in DPCM system 85−13642
predictive vector quantisation using constrained 2-D autoregressive predictor 88−3244
Preliminary Evaluation Program for SPOT 87−29965
preliminary space-time processing, dynamic charact. of systems 87−19857
preliminary spatial image processing, dynamic charact. 86−48992
preprocessing filter for image compression inteleconferencing system 85−57465
preprocessing using liquid crystal televisions 87−62144
pressure vessel cladding, fatigue cracks, US inspection, computer imaging 86−66877
primitives chain code [image analysis] for image analysis 88−72763
PRIZ controllable transparency, space-time transfer charact. 88−13936
probabilistic image reconstruction using experimentalultrasonic data 86−12213
problem of robust shape descriptors 87−62371
process for automatically generating images 86−10470
programmable systolic chip, systolic algorithm for stereo matching 86−21730
progress in optics, conf., Melbourne, Australia (Aug. 1984) 85−60638
progressive image transmission by residual error vector quantization in transform domain 87−48012
progressive image transmission by transform coefficient residual error quantization 88−28027
progressive picture transmission using interleavedblocks 86−16505
progressive vector quantization of color images 88−46291
projection domain compression of image data usingvector quantization 86−16586
projection operator for reconstructing images from sparse, ungridded data 87−19965
projection operator for the restoration of divergence-free vector fields 88−41032
projection space map method for limited angle reconstruction 88−73263
projection synthetic discriminant function performance 85−25173
projective geometry and recovery of 3-D structure 87−62322
pseudo line-image coding and drawing method based on fractal theory *(Japanese)* 88−59326
pseudo-colour coding using gratings 87−19911
pseudo-Euclidean skeletons and medial axis calculation 87−48097
pseudo-Hadamard transform for binary image processing 86−69171
pseudo-random point images, statistical props., structural anal. *(Russian)* 85−36304
pseudocolor encoder for scientific imaging, white-light processing 86−10267
pseudocolour coding method using sensitive plate 87−39914
pseudocolour equidensities encoding using combined Ronchi gratings *(Chinese)* 87−55254
pseudocolour image enhancement, real-time large screen display 88−60840
pseudocolouring of black and white images using two arm coherent-incoherent optical system 85−51713
pseudomedian filter, image processing algorithm 86−30017
pseudonoise method, gray scale characteris., smoothing effect *(Japanese)* 87−47923
pseudoquadrature mirror filters, design considerations, digital picture subband coding appl. 87−73558
pseudostereo images, creation from monocular images by processing systems 85−30346
psychovisual bases of picture improvement *(French)* 86−37146
pulse noise reduction using statistical t-test *(Japanese)* 88−14821
pupil screen design for estimation of partially coherent images 88−28041
pyramid based image coding 87−48024
pyramid generating kernels, frequency domain anal. and synthesis 87−69274
pyramid image coding system 87−62263
pyramid scheme for multiresolution image representations 86−10483
pyramid transform coding using vector quantization 88−72765
pyramid vector quantisation for transform and hybrid transform/DPCM coding 87−33746
pyramid vector quantiser,transform coding of imagery, optimum rate allocation 87−62259
pyroelectric line scanner for remote IR imaging of vehicles 88−47523
quadcode and its appl. 85−30398
quadratic digital filters for image processing 88−59208
quadratic surface fitting Laplacian operators 87−48177
quadratic tasks and the ideal observer, imaging system performance analysis 88−21306
quadrature mirror filter banks for 2D appls., design with perfect reconstruction prop. 87−73555

picture processing continued
quadtree, soft linked, cascaded ring structure using flexible linkage concept 88−73358
quadtree representation of picture, using DF algorithms *(Slovak)* 85−63089
quadtree traversal algorithm, top-down method 85−33291
quadtrees for image processing 86−49034
qualitative optical flow 87−62327
quality control by means of image analysis *(German)* 88−60639
quality improvement by modification of laser recording beam 87−47879
quantised images quality criteria 88−66679
quantiser-selective DPCM encoding of image signals *(Japanese)* 87−33802
quantitative fidelity criterion for image processing applications 88−52552
quantitative qualitative effective fuzzy information and applic. to image processing *(Chinese)* 86−3712
quantization method of line drawings using directional difference codes with adaptive line segments *(Japanese)* 87−19916
quantum-limited imaging, use of Grenander's sieves 87−48248
quasars photographic images, deconvolution from point spread functions 85−2875
quasi interferometric set up, pseudocolour encoding, spatial frequency domain 87−33790
quasi-coding method for digital figures based onfractal dimensions *(Japanese)* 86−29733
quasi-periodic signals ARIMA models, appls. 86−64277
quasistatic TV pictures, compact noise-reduction system 85−58335
quaternary NMOS ICs for pipelined image processing 86−3999
radar image problem of moving object, accurate soln. *(Romanian)* 88−53325
radar image processing for surface aircraft recognition 85−57531
radar image reconstruction from samples of Fourier transform of target reflectivity function 87−49130
radar image signal processing 88−4087
radar image synthesis, lognormal random field models and their appls. 87−28658
radar imagery interpretation using secondary image products 87−57348
radar images, nonlinear filtering algorithm 88−60224
radar images model, appl. to adaptive digital filtering of multiplicative noise 85−14337
radar imaging, theory, ambiguities and trade-off between geometric and radiometric resolution 88−9648
radar imaging of ships, by inverse range-Doppler technique 88−4085
radar reflectivity image processing for tornado-related motion detection 85−37110
Radarsat synthetic aperture radar system for remote sensing satellite 87−28681
Rademacher transform image coding for large blocks, TV picture processing appl. 88−8852
radial histograms as inspection aid of circular objects 85−57466
radiation scanning for image recording 88−73200
radio astronomy, props. of CLEAN and Smoothness Stabilised CLEAN algorithms 86−59968
radio engineering systems, excitation functions for imaging devices *(Russian)* 86−23164
radio hologram quantisation effect on energy characts. of reconstructed images, eval. 88−20799
radio image construction of object, max. probability method 88−66681
radio interferometry, weak objects imaging in conditions of poor phase stability 87−63097
radiograph restoration using spatially variant filter 85−38115
radiographic image processing 86−25219
radiographs restoration using Wiener filters 87−55253
radiological image decomposition methods, dual energy, comparison 88−54513
radioscopy image quality enhancement 88−53590
Radon transform based invariants, object classification and registration 87−62232
Radon-based image processing in a parallel pipeline architecture 87−55280
rail cross-section measurement with solid-state sensor arrays 86−31651
rainbow holographic imaging with spatial filtering pseudocolor image plane *(Chinese)* 88−72434
randomly oriented workpieces acquisition through structure mating 86−4026
range from translational motion blurring 88−73326
range image analysis using level curves 87−75946
range image data, 3D, segmentation 86−16560
range image segmentation from equidistance contours 88−28126
range image segmentation via distance slicing 88−46233
range image understanding 86−4036
range imagery analysis, parallel fitting of quadric patches 88−41065
range imagery enhancement, mathematical morphology appl. 87−62236
range imagery processing for segmentation 88−66648
range images, segmentation and classification 88−3163
range-Doppler imaging of sea vessels, conventional Fourier processing limitation 88−3213
range-finding algorithm using stereo intensity images 86−4019
range-imaging system for 3-D object recognition 85−36413
rank algorithms for picture processing 85−57439
rank filters for edge preserving smoothing; performance study 87−69357
rank filtration of images based on inner product processor *(Russian)* 88−34755
rapid hidden feature elimination using an octree, robot vision appl. 86−59364
rapid magnetic resonance imaging using the Hankel transform approach 87−27632
raster display image information content interpolation estimation 86−54532
raster scanned data, scanning noise reduction, astron. appl. 88−29009
raster scanned images with multiple frame interlacing 85−2909
raster spectrometers, 1D rasters having autocorrelation functions with no secondary maxima 88−59237
raster technique for specklegram interpretation 88−46187
rasterization theory, architectures, and implementations for a class of two-dimensional problems 88−72937
ray tracing with cones 85−63123
real minimum ray marking and skeletonizing of images *(German)* 87−55266
real object, acquiring 3D spatial data 85−19501
real time IR image processing techniques, enhancement methods 86−10476
real time X-ray images, noise reduction 86−69955
real-time digital image reconstruction: a description of imaging hardware and an analysis of quantization errors 85−9386
picture processing continued
real-time digital scene based focusing algorithm 86−30026
real-time image processing using self-pumped phase conjugate mirror 87−13117
real-time image recognition by partially coherentlight 86−69106
real-time image subtraction using liquid crystal light valve 86−43321
real-time joint Fourier transform image correlation by partially coherent readout illum. 88−3141
real-time neutron radiography, digital processing to improve image quality 85−28276
real-time optical image subtraction by holographic shear lens 85−63107
real-time optical line detection using computer generated holographic elements 87−75877
real-time picture processing by four CMOS chips *(German)* 88−34743
real-time polarising optical image processing with dyed plastic 85−36310
real-time quadtree to raster conversion algorithm 86−37165
real-time signal processing, conf., San Diego, USA (Aug. 1986) 87−51708
real-time solar image processor for 8 cm radioheliograph 86−69875
real-time thresholding technique for noise-free and noisy images 87−39875
real-time transform coding and image/signal reconstruction 87−47861
realtime microprogrammable video signal LSI using 2.5 μm CMOS technology 87−62392
reconstructed image with projection data redundancy, algorithm for noise sensitivity-reduction *(Japanese)* 85−57509
reconstruction from coded data, algorithms 85−36343
reconstruction from coded data, coded aperture design 85−36344
reconstruction from incomplete coeffs. of orthogonal transformations *(German)* 88−8722
reconstruction from limited-data with histogram constraint 88−73267
reconstruction from photon-limited centroided data of randomly translating images 88−46185
reconstruction from projections, quantum noise statistical props. 88−41091
reconstruction from rotational shear interferograms, laboratory and astronomical results 88−45572
reconstruction from samples on linear and expanding spiral scans 88−73266
reconstruction of complex-valued propagating wave fields by Hilbert-Hankel transforms 87−27596
reconstruction of images by direct surface smoothing 87−13151
reconstruction of images from sine wave crossings 86−30046
reconstruction of multidimensional signals from zero crossings 87−27593
recovery of nonrigid curvilinear objects using optical flow *(Japanese)* 88−41104
rectangular parallelepiped coding for volumetric representation of 3D objects 86−69120
rectangular polyhedra image constraints, interpretation techniques 86−69128
rectangular window projection curves and Hough transformation relationship 88−3194
recursive 2-dimensional fixed-memory filter, image processing appls. 88−46282
recursive estimation of 2D processes 86−69111
recursive estimation of 3D features using a moving camera *(French)* 88−14817
recursive forms of optimal multidimensional filters for image reduction 87−59729
recursive image registration with application to motion estimation 87−33743
recursive least square technique and parallel implementation approach for image restoration 88−21334
recursive median interpolator using adaptive kernel, real-time implemented 85−30332
recursive multidirectional image filters 88−40936
recursive restoration algorithms, linear and nonlinear, origins 86−59326
recursive scene matching using pyramids, fast correlation technique 86−23140
recursive temporal filtering and frame rate reduction for image coding 88−3155
recursive two-dimensional median filtering algorithm 87−69355
reduced data ultrasonic imaging 88−10641
reduced resolution images, rapid recognition of object outlines 86−30006
reflection display of rainbow holograms 87−68635
region adjacency, object detection appl. 86−49009
region extraction method using a distancefunction between images *(Japanese)* 86−10493
region filling with the use of the discrete Green theorem 88−46153
region grouping from range image 88−73315
region growing, parallel and hierarchical algorithm 86−4055
region segmentation by motion-based criteria, hierarchical likelihood approach 87−62352
region symmetry analysis through Cantor number strings 87−48126
regions and volumes, comparison of regular and irregular decomposition 87−69307
registration of images by phase correlation between boundary maps 87−33742
registration technique for partially covered image sequence 87−48215
registration using 1D LPC based algorithm *(Korean)* 88−8826
regularisation for ill-posed problems 87−62351
regularized edge detection 88−66727
regularized iterative image restoration algorithm, 87−62278
regularized iterative image restoration in a weighted Hilbert space 87−19959
regularized solution to edge detection 88−59161
relative depths recovery in dynamic scenes using qualitative approach 88−28099
relaxation based adaptive filtering algorithm 85−30336
relaxation matching techniques, comparison 86−10474
remote sensing, atmospheric scattering effects correction 88−3186
remote sensing, instrument-induced spatial crosstalk deconvolution algorithm 87−42218
remote sensing, IR transmission system with image processing capability *(German)* 88−61670
remote sensing, max. likelihood classification comparison with nearest neighbour classification 88−36681
remote sensing, meas. of Thematic Mapper data quality 86−18550
remote sensing, processing techniques for digital sonar images from GLORIA 87−4148
remote sensing by radar imagery, detectability index for SAR image features 88−5150
remote sensing image classification and spatial anal. 88−5209
remote sensing images, noise rejection techniques 85−46961

picture processing continued
remote sensing radar imagery, SAR data compression techniques 88−5149
remote sensing radar imagery relative calibration 86−60927
remote video based vibration monitor 86−60169
remotely sensed image data anal. by means of category decomp. *(Japanese)* 87−55311
remotely sensed images, random striping noise removal 85−57525
remotely sensed multispectral image data, pot. information content comparisons, approach based on sensor system specifications 87−57423
remotely sensed multispectral images, adaptive area division, classification errors reduction 85−57528
Reo optic disc system, image processing for electronic document storage 88−66616
representation by zero and sine-wave crossings 88−14781
representation of images through group-delay functions 87−39883
representation of images with Gaussian random fields *(Russian)* 85−36302
representation scheme for local rotational symmetries 87−2637
representation system, part models 87−2625
requantization process for image data 87−13063
Reseau mark detection by hill climbing, cognitive heuristic algorithm 86−23130
restoration, fast iterative algorithm 88−34827
restoration algorithms, fast linear iterative *(Russian)* 88−63273
restoration by orthogonal expansion 85−36431
restoration of blurred image using a hybrid method based on a noncausal stochastic model *(Japanese)* 87−62224
restoration of blurred images of digital characters 85−41945
restoration of images, ringing reduction using mirror images and adaptive Kalman filtering 88−66718
restoration of images degraded by motion blur usingmatrix operators 85−51805
restoration of images distorted by sampling jitter 88−34828
restoration of images distorted by systems of randomimpulse response 85−63103
restoration of images distorted by systems of randomtime-varying impulse response 86−59327
restoration of images with missing high frequency components by minimizing the L_1 norm of the solution vector 85−30297
restoration using image polynomial 88−28057
retinal measuring system, diagnostic possibilities 88−36420
reversible image operators, cellular automata 87−48045
review *(Japanese)* 86−3973
RICA, radar image classification expert system 86−43345
rigid bodies motion estimation, linear approach improvement by nonlinear constraints 87−33772
rigid body motion estimation using straight line correspondences 87−48101
rigid body motion from depth and optical flow 88−73330
rigid body motion from depth and optical flow 86−64326
rigid object motion understanding 87−62210
rigid object point correspondences location and motion determination from two weak perspective views 88−73331
rigid object structure computation/kineopsis from image positions and optical flow 86−43313
rigid smooth space curve, reconstruction from multiframes 87−48102
road-finding algorithms, intermediate level heuristics 87−27666
Roberts effect in noisy quantized images 86−30057
Robot Research Inc. model 1200C colour slow scan converter 88−60410
robot vision, views planning for incremental construction of body models 87−48073
robust image modeling techniques with an image restoration application 88−73184
robust image modelling techniques with an image restoration application 87−39990
rolled steel inspection using camera-applied image processor *(Japanese)* 88−31881
rotary switch indicator hardware, cct 86−48999
rotated images registration 87−69330
rotating picture registration, reflecting similarity measure error of dynamic programming 87−75933
rotating reticles for image processing, design *(Spanish)* 86−63700
rotation and hidden parts in pictures, registration by dynamic programming method 87−48172
rotation invariant image recognition based on circular harmonic coeffs. 86−3943
rotation invariant texture classification, model-based method 86−69130
rotation method for raster image using skewtransformation 87−2629
rotationally invariant images, fragment identification algorithms *(Russian)* 85−30288
RrSst weighted median filter class, generation 86−64328
sampled complex-valued object reconstruction from discrete intensity data, uniqueness features 88−66649
sampled object reconstruction from discrete intensity data 88−8844
sampled radar images, scene reconstruction using singular value and signal sub-space methods 87−20588
SAR, image shift, three look correlation accuracy *(Japanese)* 86−30884
SAR, image texture over land, simulation 87−63058
SAR, object boundaries detection, human visual models appl. 87−27641
SAR, phase imaging by real-zero conversion 88−15514
SAR appls., conf., Frascati Italy (Sept. 1986) 87−43807
SAR classification, textural anal. appl. 85−63086
SAR clutter image interpretation 85−47563
SAR data for agriculture and forestry 87−49182
SAR data thematic classification method 88−15566
sAR detection of ships and ship wakes 87−49180
SAR digital image-formation processing 86−23948
SAR Doppler center frequency estimation algorithm 87−27638
SAR focus effects modelling of ocean surface 88−9624
SAR image area, limitations due to object motion through resolution cells 87−34642
SAR image formation, high resolution, accelerated skew coordinate transformation 87−28661
SAR image reconstruction algorithm with complex phase correction *(Japanese)* 87−77891
SAR image restoration using time-variant inverse filter *(Japanese)* 88−22189
SAR image segmentation, data reduction 88−15623
SAR imagery, airborne, processing and analysis, segmentation technique 86−55379
SAR imagery, algorithm for automatically acquiring ground control points 87−49184

picture processing continued
SAR imagery, geological feature enhancement 87−49152
SAR imagery, geometric positioning error prediction 88−15624
SAR imagery, nonlinear filter for speckle reduction *(Japanese)* 87−27614
SAR imagery, predictive compression methods appl. 87−33792
SAR imagery, radiometric quality study *(Japanese)* 86−55338
SAR imagery processing, appl. of shape from shading technique 88−10529
SAR images, 1D despeckling algorithm, approximation-theoretic and num. techniques 88−52521
SAR images, homogeneous and nonhomogeneous, spectral analysis 88−15509
SAR images, land use feature detection 87−49183
SAR images, non-disturbed, reconstruction method using stereo radar technique *(Japanese)* 85−30360
SAR images, smoothing and segmentation using automatic techniques 88−53323
SAR images, textural information 86−44764
SAR images, thin line detection 87−49181
SAR images, transform coding 87−63042
SAR images of moving targets 87−70111
SAR imaging, information extraction from speckle-degraded images 88−10528
SAR imaging, inversion problems 85−63748
SAR imaging, statistical modelling and suppression of speckle 88−10530
SAR imaging, unsupervised segmentation of speckled images 88−10532
SAR imaging of the ocean, inverse problems 85−47565
SAR instrument studies, summary 87−49185
SAR ocean wave imaging, inverse methods 85−64766
SAR radar images enhancement for edges and textures interpretation 87−63054
SAR ship imagery, image enhancement techniques 87−27629
SAR techniques for map making by side-looking airborne radar *(German)* 87−49160
satellite attitude determ. using CCD video 87−63881
satellite data presentation for environmental forecasting 85−26890
satellite geophysical data compression methods 88−10500
satellite image processing techniques *(Japanese)* 85−63104
satellite imagery, pattern anal., statistical model for localised natural features 85−53152
satellite radars metric accuracy, use of digital and optical processing techniques 86−18596
satellite remote sensing, microwave scanning radiometry and SAR technology, image processing developments *(Japanese)* 88−10512
satellite remote sensing data as input to geographicinformation systems 86−18543
satellite-SAR images and super-resolution 85−47564
scale change versus scale space representation 87−62369
scale-space filtering, uniqueness of Gaussian kernel 86−43307
scaling theorems for zero crossings 86−43306
SCANAGON dynamic scene projector for visible and IR spectrum 88−71991
SCANCAL, application of digital picture processing to prescan evaluation 86−4011
scanner signals, nonlinear and adaptive algorithm for noise reduction 85−57526
scanning heterodyne reconstruction of coded aperture images 87−7838
scanning laser acoustic microscope using surface acousticwaves and digital image processing 86−6152
scanning microdensitometers for image processing, photometric channel struct. and meas. errors *(Russian)* 85−31280
scanning moire topography, fringe sequence number automatic determ. *(Japanese)* 87−14239
scanning optical microscopy, lock-in technique for depth profiling and magneto-optical Kerr effect imaging 87−60990
SCAPE−a high performance image and signal arrayprocessor chip 87−792
scattered photoelasticity, image processing techniques appl. *(Chinese)* 86−54553
scene anal. and motions of frameworks, correspondence 85−7912
scene anal./recognition, peripheral visual perception simulation approach 85−36420
scene analysis, automatic edge detection using state-space techniques 85−51800
scene analysis, finding of objects moving against a static environmentby a moving observer *(Japanese)* 86−69170
scene image character recognition study *(Japanese)* 88−73234
scene matching by defocused images, concept 85−36429
scene matching technique, invariant feature vectors 85−51808
scene matching using edge direction histograms 87−47962
scene segmentation based on multiple threshold and texture meas. 85−36446
screen size serial access memory for videoapplications 85−61283
script recognition using hidden Markov models 87−27644
sea ice surface-based marine radar imaging techniques 85−48487
sea surface simulated images, optical analysis 88−30181
Seasat SAR and Landsat TM data, merging process 87−63991
Seasat SAR imagery, methods for extracting sea ice data 87−15072
second directional derivative zero-crossing detector usingthe cubic facet model 86−4062
sectioned optimization methods for image restoration 87−33808
security printing, rel. to optical security systems 88−52586
segmentation, combined decision-theoretic and syntactic approach 88−3228
segmentation, image quantisation approach 87−7856
segmentation, semi-Markov random field models 87−62248
segmentation, table anal. algorithm *(Chinese)* 87−27568
segmentation and edge detection using graph theory 87−27640
segmentation from visual motion using global optimisation 87−47900
segmentation method of document images by two-dimensional Fourier transformation *(Japanese)* 85−13630
segmentation of 2-D boundaries using the chain code 88−40797
segmentation of pictures, robust method based on split-and-merge algorithm 86−64325
segmentation of textured images using Gibbs random fields 86−69115
segmentation techniques, comparative study 88−3226
segmentation using contrast and homogeneity measures 87−55107
segmented block coding scheme of document images and its data compression 85−36391
segmented filtering for image restoration 85−51815
segmented images, efficient polygonal decomposition 86−4054
segmented video coding 88−66737

picture processing continued
segmented-image coding: performance comparison with the discrete cosine transform 88−34749
segmented-image interpretation using schemes and support logic 88−3176
seismic data, resolution enhancement using prior knowledge 85−51818
seismic velocity estimation, role in data processing sequence 85−15409
seismograms, coherence processing 86−10510
seismograms image processing, pattern detection and thinning processing, Hough technique 86−18528
self similar hierarchical transforms, block transform coding and human visual system model bridge 87−33615
self-adaptive edge detection scheme, appl. to picture coding 87−2652
self-scanning CCD image sensors operating as optoelectrical transversal filters 88−42160
semantic-syntactic approach to pattern analysis andimage processing 85−57516
semiconductor IC faulty action, feint luminesc. detection apparatus 88−44829
semiconductor picture pick up for X-ray technology *(German)* 87−1463
sensor photoresponse nonuniformity, real-time restoration 85−36378
sensors and signal processing techniques *(Japanese)* 88−8778
septree representation of 3D pictures *(Slovak)* 86−59316
sequences coding, post and preprocessing using filters with motion compensated history 88−66736
sequential edge detection in correlated random fields 86−10553
sequential Kalman filter for image restoration 87−69398
sequential stereo image pairs, robust algorithms for motion estimation 86−4043
sequential thinning algorithm forthree-dimensional digitized pictures *(Japanese)* 85−51769
sequential thinning of binary pictures using distancetransformation *(Japanese)* 85−51768
sequential thinning of binary pictures using distance transformation 87−48098
series-parallel optoelectronic processor for imageprocessing 86−15549
shading correction in visual inspection appls., imaging system response linearisation 85−26220
shape anal. using orthogonal polynomials 88−46194
shape analysis, quadtree, octree, and binary tree decomposition techniques appl. 86−23118
shape analysis of three dimensional objects usingrange information 86−4037
shape characterisation method 86−10485
shape classification, 2D, CARMA model method, eigensystem vs. LP norm 87−62252
shape coding details by frequency anal. of boundary 87−33783
shape correspondence detection using generalised Hough transform 87−48149
shape decomposition by mathematical morphology 87−62374
shape description using associative memory mappings 87−39937
shape determ. from object rotation 86−10575
shape discrimination using Fourier descriptors 86−54538
shape discrimination using shape vector 87−2594
shape from darkness method, surface information extraction from dynamic shadows 87−62364
shape from random planar features 88−46157
shape from shading algorithms, method for enforcing integrability 87−62321
shape from texture using Wigner distribution 88−73343
shape matching using curvature processes 88−66709
shape measures, study and comparison 86−64360
shape reconstruction on varying mesh 88−8878
shape representation method for discrete planar objects 87−48127
shape sequence correspondence detection using generalised Hough transform, expts. 87−75920
shape smoothing using medial axis properties 86−69133
shift-invariant imaging of photon-limited data using bispectral analysis 85−30352
shift-varying filters, optimised, for image interpolation 87−19948
SHIMaDZU intelligent medical imaging system *(Japanese)* 87−7843
Shimadzu magnetic resonance imaging system, SMT-50 *(Japanese)* 87−7845
Shimadzu SCINTIPAC-2400 for image processing in nuclear medicine *(Japanese)* 85−38102
ship targets, structural classifier using IR imagery 85−36406
Shuttle Imaging Radar-A and Landsat images, comparative geological analysis 85−64721
Shuttle Imaging Radar-B, multi-angle data set evaluation 86−18546
SICE committee for research on fault detection and prediction *(Japanese)* 87−58744
side-band Fresnel holograms recorded with self-imaging and general objects, comparative study 86−9981
Siemens mag. resonance imaging system design and evaluation, medical appl. *(German)* 86−38778
sifting theory in nonlinear signal and image processing 88−27728
signal detectibility improvement by multiple obs. 85−57504
signal subspace approach for angle of arrival estimation in radar low-angle environment 88−73261
signals, systems and computers, conf., Pacific Grove, CA, USA (Nov. 1986) 88−57
silhouette understanding system 87−19953
simple predictive transform coder for images 87−39979
simplified analytic video predictors 88−46245
simultaneous estimation of rotation and translation in image sequences 87−48041
single chip controller grapples with CRT graphics 85−58565
single-valued reconstruction of image from spatial spectrum modulus 86−16526
singular value decomposition of matrices *(Slovak)* 87−69267
SIR-B ocean-wave enhancement with fast Fourier transform techniques 87−71390
SIR-B use for height and wavelength determ. 88−10586
size invariant processor, discrimination against narrowband radiation 88−26888
skeletal maturity, fuzzy grammars for syntactic recognition from X-rays 87−21533
skeletonization using content-addressable memory-based symbolic substitution 88−66609
skeletons in derived grids, props. and algorithm 85−30410
skew symmetry figure, axes determ. 85−30409
slant transform, props. and fast algorithms 86−16540

picture processing continued
slightly distorted periodic structures unwarping using bidimensional polynomial representations 87−33798
small-format binary quantized signal processing 86−37150
smeared images subject to camera motion, restoration 87−39988
smoothing using weighted averaging method 87−48191
snow containing buried objects, holographic radar method for 3D imaging 88−68614
soft bit allocation 87−39674
soft bit allocation method, appl. to speech and image coding 87−47505
solar cells characterisation using laser beam induced current topography and image processing 88−18076
solar collectors, IR thermography study and digital thermal image processing 88−5908
solid-state TV camera for automatic calculation of pixel coordinates *(Russian)* 88−22300
sound fluctuations, image quality degradation, aperture size dependence 88−59334
source coding of picture signals *(German)* 85−25162
source coding of picture signals. X *(German)* 85−7933
space and time efficiency of the forest-of-quadtreesrepresentation 85−51700
space and transform domain filtering in hybrid coders with motion compensating prediction 88−66278
space-variant color image processing 86−69173
spaceborne imaging radar system for global resource monitoring, terrain models and SAR simulation 85−38331
spaceborne SAR, Doppler parameter estimation 85−25929
Spacelab Metric Camera monochrome images of Italy 85−64706
spatial filtering, tunable directional, linear struct. enhancement in pictures *(Chinese)* 86−68364
spatial filtering and frequency colour coding withphotorefractive crystals 86−69146
spatial filtering of distortions of color images 88−41093
spatial filtering of images, one-dimens., coherent noise suppression 85−2901
spatial filters for replicating images 87−2006
spatial image local information content extraction 85−36457
spatial light modulator, high-gamma, for nonlinear optical processing 87−12259
spatial representation, incremental construction using moving camera 86−4048
spatial transform technique, filtering and sampling 87−7814
spatial-frequency image filtering in laser scanning microscopes *(Russian)* 87−27574
spatially variant smoothing filter for imageenhancement 86−30039
spatio-temporal complexity in nonlinear image processing 88−73187
spatio-temporal filtering of moving image 87−39989
speckle encoding of images, rainbow holography with multiexposure holographic lens 88−34134
speckle image processing, augmenting shift-and-add with zero-and-add 86−64345
speckle images, boundary detection 86−16552
speckle in images, adaptive restoration 87−39884
speckle interferometry, imaging techniques comparison 88−45709
speckle noise reduction of 1-look SAR imagery 88−9628
speckled image restoration by adaptive block Kalman filtering 88−9627
speckled imagery enhancement, perspective on techniques 88−59295
speckled images, bayesian filtering for noise reduction 85−36367
speckled images, modelling and segmentation 87−62246
spectral and polarization stereo methods using a single light source 87−62388
spectrographic attachment, using TV camera with CCD sensor 86−31210
spectrum analyser based on pre-detector optical signal processing 87−14243
specular surfaces surface orientations determ., by intensity encoded illumination 88−53867
sperm motion analysis using automatic video image digitization 86−30982
spherical dual images, 3D representation method for solid objects 87−2624
spiral sampling technique for pattern recognition 88−41062
split and merge segmentation, use of compound predicates 86−4058
split-and-merge image segmentation using quadtree struct. and F-test criterion 88−41054
split-merge-merge segmentation capability 87−2636
SPOT, data processing and dissemination organisation 87−29964
SPOT imagery evaluation on analytical photogrammetric instruments 88−14802
SPOT images, in-flight verification *(French)* 86−64323
SPOT panchromatic channel integration into multispectral mode for image enhancement 85−48465
square images, realtime rotation and mirror transformation, frame buffered raster display appl. 85−7930
stabilised reconstruction in signal processing 87−48017
stack filters, convergence props. 87−5969
star tracking using CCDs, positional information extraction 88−16204
staring mosaic sensor clutter leakage, anal. using spatial temporal Fourier transforms 85−2905
staring mosaic sensors, line-of-sight jitter-induced-noise elimination 87−7851
staring-mode cameras, design considerations 87−77135
state of the art in image-processing technology *(Japanese)* 88−73197
statistical and geometrical edge detector for SAR image segmentation 88−9630
statistical filtering of motion field from image sequences 88−21338
statistical image coder with adaptive prediction unit *(Polish)* 85−2867
statistical image processing, optimal nonlinear estimation theory 86−43292
statistical image processing with hybrid flying window scanning system 86−43323
statistical multiplexing for packet video sources, perform. anal. 88−46363
statistical properties of radar images of fluctuating underlying surfaces 88−41721
statistical transformation of images, texture nonuniformity 87−27604
statistics reconstructed from projections, information-bearing signal, quantum struct. effect, anal. 88−41092
stereo analysis from multiple views 88−3250
stereo and motion parameters estimation using variational principle 87−62166
stereo correspondence, accurate, for 3D surface determ. 88−3270
stereo correspondence and surface reconstruction problems, concurrent solution 87−48202
stereo correspondence using dynamic programming technique 88−34815
stereo data interpolation using Shepard's surfaces 88−46235
stereo data interpolation using Shepard's surfaces 88−46235

picture processing continued
stereo images correspondence, interval matching using dynamic programming *(Japanese)* 85−51774
stereo images for depth calculations using optical flow 87−2595
stereo matching, constraint and consistency 87−27646
stereo matching by hierarchical, microcanonical annealing 88−3271
stereo matching by relaxation technique based on the connected edge region consistency *(Japanese)* 87−75896
stereo matching of edge segments using prediction and verification hypotheses 86−4059
stereo matching system based on dynamic programming 87−62339
stereo matching using Viterbi algorithm 88−8879
stereo triangulation, quantisation errors 87−62338
stereo vision, fast binary image correlation algorithms 87−75930
stereo vision, graph matching by parallel optimisation 85−36418
stereo vision, multi-channel Hough transform 88−46236
stereo vision algorithm using difference of recursive filters to obtain binary Laplacian image 87−13114
stereo vision algorithm with perspective distortions 85−30428
stereo vision by pyramidal binary Laplacian image graph matching 88−52574
stereo vision including multiple sensors optimal combination 87−62165
stereo vision system for dimensional meas. of 3-D object 86−16581
stereo vision theory formalisation 88−48091
stereo vision with sliding camera using coarse-to-fine control strategy 87−47904
stereo-radargrammetry, implications of Gestalt formations for Venus Radar Mapper 87−3214
stereoscopic perspective scenes, digital generation 88−3196
stereoscopic pictures, redundancy 85−57430
stereoscopic video system, binocular symms. as criteria for successful image transmission 85−52671
stereovision regions matching process 87−75928
still color picture coding with low bit rate *(French)* 86−59348
still picture encoding by multidimensional outer productexpansion at low bit rates *(Japanese)* 85−51761
still picture encoding technique, comparison using computer simulation *(Japanese)* 85−30359
still picture encoding with successive clustering and predictive vector quantisation *(Japanese)* 87−48002
still pictures, hierarchical coding method with component separation 88−14757
stochastic geometry and image analysis 87−5339
stochastic relaxation for image estimation, compound Gaussian case 88−66719
stochastically blurred images restoration, 2D Kalman filtering 88−66721
straight light detection in 2D images, Hough transform performance prediction 87−7829
straight line extraction algorithm 85−36394
straight line extraction in intensity images 86−69127
strain measurements, optical method using point recognition picture processing *(Japanese)* 86−11726
streaking in median filtered images 87−47893
stripe pattern projection technique for surface props. determ. 87−48212
strobe videography and CIDs a winning team, automated inspection and identification appls. 87−3445
structural filtering from curvature information 87−2550
structural filtering of greylevel images from principal curvatures analysis *(French)* 88−34797
structural image anal. using distance transformation methods 87−55353
structural image analysis, methodological justification of hierarchical approach 87−48115
structure and motion from line correspondences 88−59273
structure and motion interpretation from correspondences of 4 lines in 3 images 87−48209
structure detection in random image fields with syntactic pattern matching appl. 86−43346
structure from motion, correspondence problem using true motion invariants 86−10577
structure of image as basis for image processing 87−7855
structure runlength coding for digital images 87−27624
structure-preserved character-picture contractingmethod *(Chinese)* 86−37113
sub-band coding of video signals for packet-switched networks 88−46246
sub-band image coding 87−19943
sub-pixel geometric correction of picture bycalibration and decalibration 86−59362
subband coding, comments 88−66618
subband coding, design of 2D quadrature mirror FIR filters 87−69363
subband coding, optimal bit allocation algorithm 88−73245
subband coding, quantisation error anal. 88−59339
subband coding of color images using finite state vector quantization 88−73244
subband coding of images 87−13068
subband coding of images using vector quantization 88−59016
subband coding using vector equivalent of DPCM 87−75954
subband images, encoding using adaptive vector DPCM 88−59289
subjective mean squared error measure approach, quality evaluation 86−64336
submicron critical dimensions optical control, image modelling and line profile meas. 88−18518
suboptimal nonuniform codes for excluding redundant messages 87−19386
subpixel delay estimation using group delay functions 87−39953
successive image approximations, efficient transmission 88−41059
sugar-cane seedeyes detection, machine vision techniques 86−4056
superfine laser position control using statisticallyenhanced resolution in real time 86−29276
superresolving pupils, emulation through image postprocessing 87−7840
surface contamination, particle monitor, coincidence losses 88−29638
surface defects automatic inspection, using image processing techniques *(German)* 85−61024
surface inference from boundaries 87−62389
surface map computation from stereo pair of images 87−48136
surface mount cards, X-ray and picture processing for crossed gold threads detection *(Swedish)* 88−50516
surface normals from striped light 87−75945
surface orientation and structure of objects, computation using grid coding 87−39899
surface orientation from projective foreshortening of isotropic texture autocorrelation 88−73342

picture processing continued
surface orientation measurement using texture gradient found by Fourier transform spectroscopy 87−48204
surface position and orientation calc. using photometric stereo method 88−73339
surface reconstruction and representation of 3-D scenes 86−54549
surface reconstruction from planar cross-sections 86−4030
surface shape estimation of 3D objects from multiple 2D images 86−4015
surface structure and three-dimensional motion fromimage flow kinematics 86−29989
surface thermogram of buried heat sources, geometric reconstruction 86−11423
surfaces, fractal dimension estimation, variation method 88−41079
surfaces extraction from stereo images, integrated approach 87−62336
surfaces reconstruction from profiles 87−62323
SVD image coding scheme using vector quantisation *(Japanese)* 86−29994
switched prediction with dynamic decision rule, image statistics 85−63097
symbol recognition algorithm based on image vectorisation techniques, counter reading appl. *(Spanish)* 88−59222
symbolic description of edges using a geometric relaxation technique 88−46192
symbolic pixel array for representation of spatial knowledge 85−13647
symbolic scene matching, tree search approach 85−36421
symbolic signal representation using nonlinear filtering 88−66707
symmetric vector quantiser, design algorithm 86−64327
symmetry-seeking models for 3D object reconstruction 87−62335
synthesis and coding of natural structured textures 87−33786
synthetic aperture for subsurface radar 86−69807
synthetic aperture imaging airborne radar 86−17509
synthetic aperture radar algorithms, implementation on systolic/cellular architecture 88−74007
synthetic aperture radar focusing techniques, for imaging targets with random motion 85−8479
synthetic aperture radar processing, digital prefilter for MTI 85−58218
synthetic discriminant functions, minimum variance, alternate interpretation 86−69108
synthetic discriminant functions determ., hyperplane projection method 87−62195
synthetic discriminant functions for target correlation 88−21325
synthetic range image generation for cylinder detection and meas. 87−13127
system considerations for picture communication 85−14506
system design for local neighborhood processing 86−30018
system identification from unsupervised samples 88−3257
system theory, conf., Clemson, SC, USA (Mar. 1987) 87−65089
system theory, conf., Knoxville, TN, USA (Apr. 1986) 87−10035
systems on silicon, conf. Bournemouth, UK (Sept. 1987) 88−62847
systolic array for image processing using WSI *(Italian)* 87−67407
systolic arrays, design methodology 87−55132
tally process of Japanese sentence withvisual information in the world of two-dimensionalfigures *(Japanese)* 87−2493
target image tracking using nonlinear filter based on Pontryagin minimum principle 87−19847
target motion anal., fundamental limitations 87−7853
target recognition algorithms evaluation 88−54830
target recognition and tracing from visible or thermal imagery, optical processing system 85−51745
target recognizer evaluation criteria 85−7943
target tracking in IR images, correspondence anal. 85−36401
target tracking using nonlinear filter based on Pontryagin minimum principle 86−54569
teleconferencing services, international review 87−48325
teledata system from KTAS using picture compression *(Danish)* 88−34747
television dither encoder 86−55447
television image information estimate generalisation 87−28781
telewriting systems, coding schemes comparison 87−47529
TEM, HV, electronic image form. by sequential pixel acquisition 86−47267
temp.-driven segmentation approach 86−70055
template location in noisy pictures 88−52588
template matching, general theory, optimisation method *(Chinese)* 88−41003
template matching and image sensor noise anal. 88−28119
templates location in noisy environments 88−3229
temporal adaptive vector quantization for image sequence coding 88−27799
temporal coherence based optical sensor 88−35933
temporal edge-based image segmentor 87−69304
temporal propagation of channel errors in multimode adaptive coders 87−33613
tensor differential scale space systems 87−69373
terrain and obstacle avoidance for tactical aircraft, sensor blending algorithms 85−7946
terrain clutter at MWIR wavelengths, frame difference processing, analytic evaluation 88−22659
terrain height map with stereo side-looking radar, image construction method *(Japanese)* 85−20254
terrain-mapping SAR image quality optimisation 86−4735
test sequence for the parallel picture data processing *(German)* 88−59320
textons and texture boundaries detection in natural images 87−62334
textural edge detection, 2D, using ω-Gaussian filter 86−69105
textural segmentation of SAR images using first order statistical parameters 88−9629
texture, representation and 3D interpretation 87−62349
texture anal., basic concepts 88−14840
texture anal., digitised figure set adjacency graphs 85−36454
texture anal., edge preserving 85−36437
texture anal., gray tone cooccurrence approach, industrial appls. 85−30423
texture anal., local linear transforms 85−36451
texture anal. by self-organization method 85−36453
texture analysis 85−41946
texture analysis and classification, multiple resolution 85−19540
texture analysis based on local standard deviation ofintensity 87−2639
texture and intensity edge detection with random field models 88−28094
texture classification, sum and difference histograms 86−43314
texture classification based on two-dimensional autoregressive model *(Japanese)* 88−46274
texture description, visual perception approach 86−30062
texture discriminants from spatial frequency channels 87−33817
texture discrimination based on an optimal utilization of texture features 88−59241
texture generation using fractal concepts 87−7868

picture processing continued
texture image segmentation, estimation theory approach 87−48241
texture images with structural characteristics, anal. *(Korean)* 88−46176
texture imperfections, concept 87−62184
texture representation and synthesis by vector quantization 85−36456
texture representation by adaptive vector quantization 87−55355
texture segmentation, model-based 88−3242
texture segmentation, stochastic and deterministic algorithms 88−66740
texture segmentation, stochastic model based technique 85−36450
texture segmentation polynomial shift-invariant operators 88−73300
texture segmentation using a class of narrowband filters 87−62249
texture segmentation using Gaussian Markov random fieldmodels 86−10542
texture segmentation using linear prediction model *(Japanese)* 86−10498
texture segmentation using Voronoi polygons 88−73299
texture synthesis, multispectral, using fractal concepts 88−3173
texture synthesis on 3-D surfaces 85−36452
texture synthesis using 2-D noncausal autoregressive models 85−46932
texture synthesis using hierarchical linear transforms 88−73228
texture synthesis/compression using Gaussian-Markov random field models 85−57477
textured image recognition using hidden Markov model 88−66742
textured image segmentation, filter design approach 87−13134
textured image segmentation, unsupervised, Markov random field approach 88−66687
textured image segmentation as a multiple hypothesis test 88−59213
textured images, fast technique for automatic segmentation and classification 88−66743
textured images classification and segmentation, using 2D stochastic models 88−46218
textured images modelled by Markov random fields, segmentation/global parameter estimation 87−13135
textured images segmentation, optimum window sizes 86−10540
textured images segmentation using multiple resolution approach 88−66741
textured surface classification based on reflection data 87−13129
thematic classification error matrix anal. using categorical data techniques 85−57540
Thematic Mapper data, number of distinct spectral vectors determ., algorithm 85−25160
thermal imager, relation between instantaneous field of view and recognition performance *(Japanese)* 85−19531
thermal imaging, image deception emittance considerations 86−24374
thermal imaging technology and appls., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Apr. 1986) 87−10010
thermal sensing for industrial quality control 87−10540
thermograms of lower extremities, eval. using TV image quantiser 86−18314
thermography for NDT of fibre-reinforced plastic components *(German)* 88−9916
thermoplastic holograms in optical metrology andimage processing 85−56876
thermoplastic holographic camera for industrial NDT, data acquisition and image analysis 88−34163
thermoplastic optical recording devices 87−21088
thin line preservation method for binary image reduction *(Japanese)* 87−62218
thinned binary image, line shape recognition 85−36397
thinned binary scenes, segmentation with good connectivity algorithms 85−30404
thinning algorithm, pattern adaptive 88−14791
thinning algorithm for binary images 87−48194
thinning of digital patterns, max. algorithm *(Chinese)* 87−27569
three dimensional digital pictures, properties recognition 86−23123
three dimensional picture transformation for bandwidth compression 85−7947
three dimensional spatiotemporal jittered sampling 88−52598
three dimensional structure, recovery from image curves 85−51688
three-dimensional data processing and display, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−49250
three-dimensional digital binary images, distance transformation, reconstruction *(Japanese)* 87−33807
three-dimensional digitized pictures, processing algorithm basics *(Japanese)* 85−51766
three-dimensional hierarchical representation, using oct-trees and k-trees *(Slovak)* 86−43300
three-dimensional image processing using the concept ofnetwork resonance 85−57468
three-dimensional image reconstruction, computer tomography appl. *(Czech)* 86−43343
three-dimensional image technology, user acceptance of VISIDEP 88−4560
three-dimensional imaging, depth enhancement process 86−65142
three-dimensional imaging from moving platform 88−5063
three-dimensional information extraction using cone-shaped light beams, image processing *(Japanese)* 86−16544
three-dimensional interpolation and filtering ofbiomedical images 87−949
three-dimensional motion anal. of camera viewing fixed object *(Japanese)* 85−51777
three-dimensional motion anal. of object using fixed camera image processing *(Japanese)* 85−51778
three-dimensional motion analysis of scene containingmultiple moving objects from image sequence anddepth *(Japanese)* 86−69169
three-dimensional motion parameters of rigid body, direct estimation from image sequence *(Japanese)* 85−51775
three-dimensional object representation 87−62332
three-dimensional shape description using symmetric axis transform 85−41958
three-dimensional shape modelling and image generation based on distrib. function *(Japanese)* 85−51786
three-dimensional space from optical flow correspondence 88−46154
three-dimensional spatial information determ. based on perspective transform., appl. of vanishing points 85−51743
three-dimensional struct. determ. from image sequences given by moving TV camera *(Japanese)* 87−28857
three-dimensional symbolic descriptions matching for multiple views of scene 86−4047
threshold light modulator for A/D image conversion, using photoconductor and electrooptic medium 85−12659
threshold selection, parallel algorithm 87−19906
threshold selection in the presence of noise 87−2659
threshold selection using clustering criteria 86−16512

picture processing continued
threshold transform image coding systems, overhead information, representative root patterns. 87−48027
time differentiation by optically controllable transparencies with MIS-liquid crystal structure 88−46148
time varying imagery, stable feature extractors 85−36424
time-axis transform, bandwidth compression of picture signals 86−54559
time-axis transform system for high quality image compression 88−46284
time-dependent images, vel. calc. using continuity eqn. 86−10558
time-domain microwave target imaging 86−5495
time-multiplexed analog transmission of three broadcast-quality television channels through one satellite transponder 87−56319
time-varying corners detect. 85−30364
time-varying image coding, convex set techniques 88−3153
time-varying imagery, sampling and reconstruction theory, video systems appl. 85−51736
time-varying imagery coding using image restoration techniques 86−16546
time-varying scene, motion estimation based on Fourier analysis 88−34826
TIROS/NOAA satellite meteorological systems *(Polish)* 88−15430
tomogram reconstruction with limited no. of projections, spatial filtering method 85−30354
tomographic pictures compression, recursive (switched) quantizers appl. 88−21304
tone correction of digital half tone obtained byordered dither method *(Japanese)* 85−57488
top-down recursive partitioning algorithm fornonparametric classification 86−4032
topographic correction of radar images 88−10536
topological perspective on the structure of images 88−66500
townships road map extraction from aerial imagery 85−30470
tracing surfaces for surfacing traces 87−62333
tracking and classification of objects moving along a known path in an outdoor environment 88−3251
traffic appls. of fast millimeter wave imaging 85−63749
Traffic Research and Image Processing system, development *(Dutch)* 87−3327
transform coder for image sequences using difference pictures attributes 86−10512
transform coders for image transmission. design problems 85−57243
transform coding, adaptive block quantiser 87−33769
transform coding algorithm for motion-compensated frame-to-frame difference signals 87−33628
transform coding algorithm for motion-compensated interframe prediction errors 88−3148
transform coding for progressive transmission of stillpictures 86−54558
transform coding scheme for imagery based ondetection 86−48994
transform domain image data compression with vector quantisation 87−33813
transform encoding and dither binarisation of images for local resolution enhancement 86−30059
transform image coding 87−75887
transform image coding using directionally adaptive vector quantization 88−73253
transform image coding with a new family of models 88−73250
transform product code vector quantizer for digital image coding 87−39973
transform techniques for electro-optical pre-detectorsignal processing 87−2663
transform-coding of images with reduced complexity 88−41012
transform/time domain coding using project into convex sets 86−10514
transformation of image positions, rotations, and sizes into shift parameters 87−47880
transformation of signal-dependent noise tosignal-independent noise for color images 86−30021
transformations using spline functions 88−52572
transformed images, optical progressive transmission and reconstruction scheme 87−27660
transition detection in image processing 87−75899
translated and rotated images, registration using finite Fourier transforms 88−3172
translation invariant data structure, performance analysis 86−4033
translational motion recovery using depth-is-positive constraint 88−28107
tree coding of image subbands 88−73248
tree encoding scheme using a nonlinear smoothing filter *(Japanese)* 85−13627
tree searched chain coding for subpixel reconstructionof line drawings 86−64203
tree searching for DPCM image coding 85−13634
triangular decomposition 88−3178
triangulation errors in stereo algorithms 88−28100
trihedral polyhedron by binocular vision system, reconstruction from incomplete line drawings *(Japanese)* 88−34807
trinocular vision using edge continuity and local features *(Japanese)* 88−14819
triple correlation as phase closure technique 87−13083
TRIPS-1, 3D photoresist image simulator 86−2258
true three-dimensional animation in motion pictures 88−3200
tumour edges detection method, in X-radiographics *(Chinese)* 85−4263
tunable facet model likelihood generators for boundary pixel detection 88−28095
TV cameras, component signals processing and transfer *(French)* 87−13927
TV coding, DSP block operations 88−14806
TV coding for broadband ISDN 87−41227
TV colour processor, flexible high-performance 87−34803
TV devices with picture sampling, linear filters frequency characts. anal. and synthesis 85−8578
TV image block coding *(Russian)* 87−69339
TV image block coding *(Bulgarian)* 86−23105
TV image coding by vector quantization in a transformed domain 87−33773
TV image information theory *(Japanese)* 85−36358
TV image interpolation functions and image qualities *(Japanese)* 87−27619
TV image processing 86−23093
TV image reproduction, flicker reduction procedures *(German)* 85−63105
TV image sharpness, objective evaluation method 86−43341
TV images, isolated rigid object 2-D motion parameter, estimation algorithm 85−36405
TV images, large displacements meas. method 87−33787
TV images, motion compensated interpolation 88−28060
TV images, motion detector to control line scan upconversion system 85−47683

picture processing continued
TV images, structural noise reduction in adaptive group coding *(Russian)* 88−22299
TV meas. of high-speed process parameters, optimal signal filtering 86−30034
TV picture motion estimation; appl. of simplex search technique 88−3143
TV picture quality degradation due to video signal jitter, eval. method *(Japanese)* 87−70270
TV picture quality for component coding family below 4:2:2 *(Japanese)* 86−31007
TV picture resolution, systems and technology *(German)* 88−53428
TV picture sampling, temporal-spatial discretization, and spatial filtering in baseband *(Czech)* 87−20695
TV picture transmission, hybrid interpolative-predictive code 87−7672
TV pictures, sequential scan conversion using multidimensional digital signal processing 87−41207
TV pictures charact. *(French)* 86−37147
TV quiz program broadcast system with computer graphics *(Japanese)* 85−8526
TV receivers, colour processing state *(Spanish)* 87−7841
TV reception, digital signal processing, picture quality improvement *(Japanese)* 87−34758
TV sequence image coding *(French)* 88−22305
TV signal adaptive prediction coding, 15/30 Mb/s motion-compensated component coding *(Japanese)* 86−30998
TV signal coding, pel-recursive motion estimation technique 85−13640
TV signal processing, enhanced-quality, imaging *(French)* 86−37148
TV signal transmission, adaptive prediction DPCM schemes 85−46684
TV signals, bandwidth compression using 1D time-axis transform system *(Japanese)* 88−22304
TV signals, bandwidth reduction, slant transform coding appl. 85−57485
TV signals, digital processing, IC solution, system overview 88−41810
TV signals, discrete cosine transform coding 86−29992
TV signals, frame rate conversion techniques *(Japanese)* 86−69917
TV signals, motion blur due to field rate conversion 85−57542
TV signals, movement-compensated frame frequency conversion 88−9738
TV signals coding at 320 and 64 kbit/s 87−34796
TV signals interframe coding, uncovered background prediction method 86−23115
TV signals with expanded dynamic range, fast digital DPCM codec 88−4193
TV standard conversion with picture memories 88−41809
TV standards, convertors, interpolation filtering anal. and freq. response study *(German)* 87−28772
TV systems enhancement, using multidimensional digital filters *(Czech)* 87−49314
twisted cubic and camera calibration 88−41018
two dimensional systems, self tuning filters and predictors, smoothing appl. 86−3866
two source image coding, quadtree based 87−39977
two valued picture encoding, compression by prime implicant representation *(Japanese)* 87−75901
two view motion analysis 86−4065
two-dimensional adaptive image deblurring filter 85−51816
two-dimensional adaptive prediction, smoothing and filtering 87−55070
two-dimensional discrete Radon transform, image reconstruction appl. *(Slovak)* 85−25148
two-dimensional holographic topograms, quantitative deciphering 87−69254
two-dimensional hybrid image coding and transmission 88−40795
two-dimensional hybrid picture coding system optimisation *(Slovak)* 88−14808
two-dimensional image processing array, VLSI design 85−23838
two-dimensional image processor 87−63236
two-dimensional interpolative DPCM image encoder *(Japanese)* 87−33621
two-dimensional linear prediction models, spectral factorisation and realisation 85−46776
two-dimensional occluded objects, shape matching 88−41064
two-dimensional optimal frequency domain filter for textural edge detection 87−7869
two-dimensional recursive digital filters, VLSI implementation at TV frame rates 85−969
two-dimensional recursive digital filters for image processing, stability study 85−23043
two-dimensional self tuning image processing algorithms 88−46296
two-dimensional shape dilation, synthetic approach 85−30379
two-dimensional signal reconstruction from Fourier transform sign information 85−57353
two-dimensional switched-capacitor filter 85−17642
two-dimensional system synthesis dedicated to pattern recognition *(Rumanian)* 85−2882
two-direction Kalman filter of image additive white noise *(Chinese)* 85−46890
two-gradation picture filtering based on a Markov probability model 85−36389
two-level cartoon extraction from moving gray-level images, visual communication appl. 85−51739
two-level classifier for use in moment-based optical/digital processor, image segmentation and real image tests 85−7936
two-level images, adaptive Markov model encoding by dynamically selecting reference pels *(Japanese)* 87−75900
two-level quantisation of grey level picture signal *(Japanese)* 86−30036
two-level quantisation of signals from video sensors using a global threshold *(Slovak)* 88−21292
two-stage estimation of receivers formed image inhomogeneity 88−34787
two-step image filtering in the presence of correlated noise 87−47993
ultrasonic B-mode images, texture analysis by segmentation 85−25187
ultrasonic B-scan imaging system, Wiener filtering for resolution improvement 87−48235
ultrasonic bio-tissue characterisation, spectrum scalloping and frequency dependent reflection removal 85−46958
ultrasonic echo, specular and random components separation 85−46957
ultrasonic high resolution imaging with incomplete data 88−10642
ultrasonic phased-array scanner, image restoration 88−46315
ultrasonic transducer arrays, point-spread function background velocity variation effect 88−61696
uncertainty principle, constraints on process of vision 85−19523
underdetermined data cluster preservation, fast dimension reduction 87−55282
unified coding method of dithered image and text data using micro-patterns *(Japanese)* 88−34573

picture processing continued
unified description and recognition of continuous contours and regions 87−48218
uniform error threshold, local estimation 85−19521
uniform lightness, hue and saturation colour model, computer graphics appl. 88−66680
uniform region extraction with noise point effect minimisation 87−13140
uniformly redundant arrays, fast decoding algorithm 88−8806
unique object identification in high resolution aerial images 85−57494
universal image processing procedure, robotics appl. *(Polish)* 86−30014
universal real-time transformer for image coding 88−21336
unsteadiness perception, model *(Russian)* 86−69163
unsupervised Bayesian model-learning with application to textured and polynomial image segmentation 87−62382
US Constitution ageing monitoring, Charters Monitoring System using CCD camera 88−67904
US flaw detection, image restoration techniques 86−66879
US imaging, synthetic aperture focussing technique 86−66880
US pulse echo imaging, optical deconvolution using phase-holograms asspatial filters 85−53237
US spy satellites, remote sensing capabilities and operation 86−69712
use of high-speed motion picture photography in blast evaluation and design 88−47456
validation of the physically reasonable infrared signature model (PRISM) 88−52578
Vander Lugt correlator, appl. to industrial inspection 87−47010
vanishing point location using Hough transformation props. *(Japanese)* 87−62225
variable block size coding for the color pictures *(Japanese)* 87−75897
variable length DPCM images enhancement, 1D, corrupted by transmission errors 87−27663
variable region vector quantization, extended algorithms, speech and image processing appls. *(Japanese)* 88−34711
variable region vector quantization, space warping and speech/image compression 87−61776
variable resolution video codec for low bit-rate applications 88−3158
vector dithering: binarization through unconventional image plane tessellation 88−34829
vector DPCM: vector predictive coding of color images 87−39971
vector nature of light use in imagery and image processing 87−62191
vector quantisation, fast search algorithms 87−47538
vector quantisation, one-dimensional mapping 87−33738
vector quantisation, progressive image compression and transmission 88−41058
vector quantisation−a new, system oriented approach toimage coding 86−23173
vector quantisation for colour image encoding 87−62262
vector quantisation for picture signal encoding, fast techniques *(Japanese)* 87−33801
vector quantisation in orthogonal transform domain, fast search algorithms *(Japanese)* 87−27615
vector quantisation in orthogonal transform domain, fast search algorithms 88−59014
vector quantisation of 2-tone facsimile signals 86−16590
vector quantisation of images, introduction 86−16585
vector quantisation of picture signals, using discrete cosine transforms *(Japanese)* 86−31004
vector quantiser design, sequential initialisation technique 88−46190
vector quantization of differential luminance and chrominance signal 85−46694
vector quantization of images, conf., London, England (Nov. 1985) 86−13313
vector quantization results 87−48038
vector quantizer architectures for speech and image coding 87−61686
vector quantizer for adaptive stochastic picture coding 85−41996
vector wave interferometry appl. to real time image addition or subtraction 88−73198
velocity estimation from image sequences with second order differential operators 85−30368
vertex space anal., model-based object recognition appl. 88−73375
vertical/horizontal binocular disparities, qualitative depth information 88−73304
Very Large Array and VLBA radiotelescopes, construction and image processing developments 87−49214
video coding equipment, 64 kbit/s 88−45934
video coding in asynchronous time division environment 88−28085
video compression technique by projection onto convex sets 85−36322
video compression techniques, review 85−41995
video conferences, motion compensation coding 85−13632
video digitizer, gray scale 87−49285
video filter for digital picture processing *(German)* 87−66374
video high frequency data rate transformer 87−13062
video image compression, digital hybrid coding using ADM and vector quantization 87−19925
video images, block-recursive matching algorithm for displacement estimation 86−10516
video imaging systems, MTF meas. techniques 86−24376
video information, digital processing using universal system 85−3691
video information from satellite, image combination, principles 88−10605
video information processing with raster transformation of CRT memory *(Russian)* 85−46928
video inspection systems, image geometric correction, error modelling 85−25135
video mixing units, model system for operational technology assessment *(German)* 85−37287
video playback, variable-speed, anal., colour processing, dropout compensation 85−26076
video processor design in TV tracking system 86−31010
video processor for the home *(German)* 87−8411
video recording, experimental digital system 87−13962
video resolution enhancer 85−13591
video scenes, motion compensated noise reduction 86−10520
video sequence, predictive coding based on efficient motion estimation 85−13639
video sequence, tree motion estimation algorithm 88−4188
video signal, nonlinear transformation using histogram sliding-equalisation algorithm 86−23131
video signal coding and processing 85−25188
video signal compression technique *(French)* 87−33794

picture processing continued
video signal processing using digital filters, and NMOS gate array technology *(German)* 85−34068
video signals, adaptive parallel pre-emphasis and correction *(Russian)* 87−8430
video signals, DPCM coding, predictor switching scheme 85−36351
video signals, iterative gradient method for movementestimation 85−57529
video signals, multiband vector quantisation, adaptive transform coding 88−66754
video signals coding *(Japanese)* 85−52514
video-rate CCD two-dimensional cosine transform processor 88−41057
videoconference codec standards 88−21810
videoconference pictures, motion-adaptive interpolation 85−13641
videoconferencing, 384 kb/s coding scheme based on vector quantisation 85−57544
videoconferencing, bit-sliced progressive transmission and reconstruction of transformed images 87−19934
videoconferencing, motion compensated encoding and video signal adaptive control scheme *(Japanese)* 85−52566
videophone in digital telephone network *(German)* 87−27897
videoprocessor IC, digital control for colour TV set 87−13874
videotex, picture transmission 86−10731
vidicon camera image processing 85−48367
viewing angle corrections of airborne multispectral scanner data acquired over forested surfaces 87−63992
visible-surface representations computation 88−66622
vision adapted error criterion, still images colour information, transform coding *(German)* 85−63091
vision system in remote sensing, image processing sequence modelling 87−48224
vision systems, algorithm for optic flow estimation 87−62242
visual characterization of speech spectrograms 87−27319
visual communications and image processing, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Sept. 86) 87−43753
visual detection of differential movement, robotics appls. 88−34788
visual detection of orientation of images, angular encoding using orthogonal expansion based technique *(Spanish)* 86−54547
visual image processing in texture segregation 87−62340
visual information, feature extraction by hierarchical data structure 85−2895
visual limits to image quality 86−23149
visual maps building by noisy stereo measurements combination 86−59375
visual matching of soft copy and hard copy 86−59321
visual motion interpretation 86−37170
visual motion meas. convected activation profiles 88−73368
visual motion measurement, unified perspective on computational techniques 87−62331
visual processing, orientation extraction and 2D velocity through hierarchical processing 87−33767
visual quantisers for image bandwidth compression 85−41994
visual undersampling in raster sampled images 86−16513
VLSI 2D generalised mean filter, design 86−14393
VLSI character recognition implementation 87−69401
VLSI circuits, mask extraction from optical images 87−60578
VLSI for image and document processing *(Japanese)* 87−1596
VLSI image processing, book 86−33911
VLSI single chip implementation of real-time 2D moment generating algorithm 86−69121
VLSI wafer inspection, submicron struct. image processing techniques 87−67509
volume hologram long wavelength model, reduced sampling using interlacing technique 86−29261
volume/surface octree, generation from range data 88−73316
volume/surface octrees computation from contours and silhouettes of multiple views 87−2626
Voronoi tessellation for image representation 88−73319
Walsh-Hadamard transform optimal property 85−30459
water and waste water treatment, image recognition techniques *(Japanese)* 88−43518
water purity control for LSI IC manufacture *(Japanese)* 86−27750
water vapour imagery, expts. and appls. 88−15403
wave-front reconstruction from intensity distributions, adaptive optics methods 88−59238
wavefront inversion using thin phase hologram, computer simulation 85−19046
weather forecasting appl. of pattern recognition and extrapolation techniques 86−10468
weather image transmission by dial-line modems 86−37617
weather radar reflectivity images, spatial and temporal anal. 87−62256
wedge filter technique for convex boundary estimation 85−51689
Weibull radar imagery, robust detection of object boundaries 88−73262
weighted averaging method for image smoothing *(Chinese)* 87−39866
weighted median filters, selection for specific tasks and a parallel implementation algorithm 86−41249
weighted moments appl. to blurred image recovery 86−69147
white light signal processor effects of spatially partially coherent illumination on noise performance 85−19494
white-black images real time pseudocoloration method using $LiNbO_3$:Fe 86−64357
white-light image processing using orientedspeckle-screen encoding 85−57499
white-light optical signal processing, colour image processing 87−62228
white-light pseudocolour encoder for scientific imaging 85−57436
white-light real-time pseudocolour encoding system 85−57437
whole body X-ray CT scanner SCT-2500T *(Japanese)* 87−8917
wide-angle lenticular screens, parallax-panoramagrams projection progress 88−4558
Wiener filter construction using phase-conjugate filter, effect of dynamic range on image restoration 86−54024
Wiener restoration of sampled image data 88−52526
Wigner distribution in image representation analysis 87−48195
wire frame generation from multiple range views 86−59365
X-ray image intensifier with large input format, image processing diagnostic system appls. 85−1251
X-ray image restoration, Compton scattering suppression 88−8860
X-ray photogrammetry, bi-plane, correction angles of three-dimens. vertebral rots. 85−53030
X-ray real-time imaging for weld inspection, methods and equipment 87−23765
YUV colour images coding, 2D two component model based 87−33789

picture processing continued
zero crossings, image reconstruction 87−13067
zero crossings and spatiotemporal interpolation, 2D soln. 87−62353
zone-adaptive orthogonal transform coding−improvementsin reproduction of image contours *(Japanese)* 86−31002
AgCl emulsions as adaptive optical filters for image processing 85−12691
$BaTiO_3$, coherent optical images, photorefractive time differentiation 88−21302
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ MIS-liquid crystal structure, dynamic image processing 87−33009
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ grating modification in degenerate four wave mixing 85−29918
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, optical image processing in photorefractive materials 88−40363
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals, hologram recording, interferometry, wavefront conjugation and nonstationary image processing 85−29948
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ real time intensity inversion by four wave mixing 87−68624
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals, hologram recording, interferometry, wavefront conjugation and nonstationary image processing 85−29948
GaAs CCD imager, high speed, configurations 85−37486
GaAs, optical image processing in photorefractive materials 88−40363
Gabor dynamic volume phase holograms, contrast inversion 87−68650
InSb CID IR detector technology, status and applications 87−21090
InSb, nonlinear Fabry-Perot etalon, optical bistability and digital computing 85−51281
$LiNbO_3$:Fe, cryst., degenerate four-wave mixing in optical image processing *(Chinese)* 85−19492
Si V-groove structure geometry obs. by SEM, sensors appl. 87−65176
Si solar cells characterisation using laser beam induced current topography and image processing 88−18076
a-Si solar cells, vidicon mode characterisation 87− 4964

picture transmission *see facsimile*

picture tubes, television *see television picture tubes*

PID control *see three-term control*

piecewise-linear techniques
1/f power spectrum in one-dimensional discrete dynamical systems, intermittency 85−51463
2D multistage separable digital filters with freq. domain specifications, design 87−47762
2D nonlinear systems, switched and non-switched, uniqueness of asymptotic behaviour 87−65783
3D autonomous cct. family including one diode, chaotic phenomena study *(Japanese)* 88−70496
C^0-collocation-like method for two-point boundaryvalue problems 86−62114
L^∞-error estimate for an approximation of a parabolic variational inequality 87−52041
adaptive refinement techniques for elliptic problems 88−18659
amplifier with piecewise-linear approx. of amplitude response 88−70570
AR piecewise processes using adaptive lattice filters, jump detection and fast parameter tracking 87−61941
bifurcations of the double-scroll 86−57594
canonical piecewise-linear analysis: generalizedbreakpoint hopping algorithm 86−27037
canonical piecewise-linear hybrid analysis 85−44863
canonical piecewise-linear modeling 86−52638
canonical piecewise-linear representation 88−31969
chaos generating cct., described by piecewise-linear constrained eqn., anal. *(Japanese)* 88−56419
chaos generator based on a quasi-harmonic oscillator 85−44920
chaos via a piecewise-linear switched-capacitor circuit 87−73528
Chua's autonomous cct., periodicity and chaos 85−44861
Chua's circuit, chaos producing mechanism 88−44028
circuit comprising RL components, switching on current calc. *(German)* 85−6124
claw pole permanent magnet stepping motor saturation magnetisation curve 88−17671
convertors with series reactances feeding HV plasma arc loads, EM transients *(Russian)* 87−78772
coupled relaxation oscillators, anal. *(German)* 87−65921
cubic interpolating polynomials, surface construction 85−28162
current-limited switch-level timing simulator for MOSlogic networks 86−47830
current-limited switch-level timing simulator for MOS logic networks 88−50113
current-oriented analysis of PWM powerconverter circuits 86−57647
DC chopper controlled series motor, rheostatic and regenerative braking, transient responses 86−19290
DC series motor, chopper controlled, armature and field current dynamic responses, for traction applications 85−27429
DC series motor field control by sequential choppers 87−43082
diakoptic method for nonlinear network anal. 87−493
digital filter, optimisation of ε-filter *(Japanese)* 88−38636
digital imagery interpolation using hypersurface approximation 85−2902
digital piecewise-linear signal in Gaussian noise, estimation 88−34679
discrete box splines, piecewise structure 87−23541
divided-winding-rotor synchronous machine digital simulation with piecewise-constant feedback control 87−42902
double scroll, chaos existence proof *(French)* 88−6631
double scroll, unfolding, proof of chaos 86−66979
double scroll bifurcations in nonlinear elec. cct. 86−46516
double scroll family, proof of chaos 87−16463
double-scroll chaotic attractor in nonlinear elec. cct. 86−57593
driven relaxation oscillator with negative resistance device, transition to chaos, expt. study 87−10714
dynamic partitioning method for piecewise-linear MOS digital circuits 88−24899
earthquakes, micro, signal extraction by time series model and screening out 85−53145
edge detection on the basis of piecewise linear models 88−14832
electric machines, nonlinear magnetic field characterisation by direct convergence and Newton-Raphson method *(Korean)* 86−66039
ergodic properties of computer orbits for simple piecewise monotonic transformations 88−63237
FEM, optimal recovery from weighted L^2 fits 88−49739
ferroresonant circuit, transient characts. in AC failure *(Japanese)* 85−49735
finite element method for a singularly perturbed boundary value problem 87−16544
fixed points algorithms for nonlinear circuits solution 85−10946
four-element autonomous cct. with two-terminal nonlinear resistor, chaotic behaviour study 87−44513

piecewise-linear techniques continued
Fourier integrals evaluation using FFT, comments and reply 85−60931
function approx. method *(Russian)* 88−49738
global bifurcation analysis of an economic long-wave model 87−31679
homoclinic and heteroclinic orbits in the double scroll attractor 88−6632
hyperbolic conservation laws, moving mesh numerical method 86−34248
hysteresis chaos generator 87−475
invariant linear feature extraction theory *(Japanese)* 87−33752
K fault diagnosis of piecewise-linear systems 87−65775
Katzenelson algorithm for large networks, block relax. 85−17096
Laplace BVPS with singularities, nonconforming combined method 87−5378
large-scale thermal power system economic dispatch control model 86−39040
least square method, laser radar images enhancement, gray scales piecewise linear transformations 87−19966
limit equilibrium problems, variational-difference scheme *(Russian)* 87−31678
linear electric dipoles, design by method of moments 86−16014
linear ordinary DE, error estimation for collocation solution 87−31452
Lithuanian industry, formalising components of power-consumption systems *(Russian)* 85−53974
logarithmic convexity for discrete harmonic functionsand the approximation of the Cauchy problem for Poisson'sequation 86−66768
LSI circuits, piecewise linear simulator 85−23903
lumped mass finite-element method with quadrature fora non-linear parabolic problem 86−13694
Lyapunov functions for piecewise-linear systems, construction methods *(Japanese)* 88−49993
memoryless power amplifier system, piecewise linear limiter performance, optimal characts. study 86−775
ministepping step motor controllers design and accuracy 85−65285
missile synthesis with trajectory and propulsion system optimisation 88−68600
mixed renewal and Poisson inputs queueing modelwith a finite waiting room *(Japanese)* 85−54236
models for nonlinear dynamic systems 88−31968
monotone and convex spline interpolation 86−34209
MOS circuit simulation program, PLMAP, using piecewise linear model 85−18482
motor drives, electric, nonlinear torque control 87−22821
moving point trajectory approx. under interference conditions, mobile radio system *(Russian)* 88−3859
multidimensional piecewise-linear functions with piecewise-linear partitions 85−17123
n-port network synthesis 85−22622
NMOS logic ccts., Gbit/s, delay anal., piecewise-linear method 85−22806
nonlinear autonomous elec. cct., chaotic attractor, double scroll 85−54625
nonlinear cct. anal., single iteration approach to backward differentiationformulas 86−13955
nonlinear circuits, steady-state phenomena using piecewise linear approx. *(Russian)* 88−38368
nonlinear digital signal processing for data communication 86−29958
nonlinear magnetic devices, monotone and convex magnetisation curves 88−7794
nonlinear n-port network synthesis/anal., sectionwise piecewise polynomial functions 85−6129
nonlinear network anal., piecewise linear resistive networks with uniquesolutions 86−20235
nonlinear network canonical piecewise-linear anal., driving-point and transfer characts. 85−44859
nonlinear network mixed mode mixed level analysis with PWL systems 85−22623
nonlinear networks, numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 88−6634
nonlinear networks, piecewise linear anal. programs, DC soln. speed improvement 86−27035
nonlinear oscillatory systems analysis 86−67085
nonlinear resistive circuits, canonical piecewise-linear analysis and modelling 86−62407
nonlinear satellite communication systems, performance assessment, piecewise-linear models 85−25826
nonlinear switched-capacitor networks: basic principles and piecewise-linear design 85−45154
one-port resistors, piecewise polynomial, synthesis, basic cct. structs. 85−54622
optimal piecewise-linear curve approx., point number choice *(Japanese)* 85−41990
optimal polygonal approximation of digital curves 85−41979
optimum nonlinear turn-off snubbers, design and appl. 87−37005
overdamped double-scroll family, piecewise-linear geometry and normal form 88−63255
parallel ferroresonant circuit, subharmonic response and stability eqns. 88−31963
pattern recognition, feature selection for piecewise linear classifiers 86−10570
phoneme recognition based on output unification of phoneme discriminant filters *(Japanese)* 88−72788
photoresistors structs., distributed, function synthesis using relax. phenomena *(Russian)* 88−8063
plane curves, piecewise linear L_1 approx. 85−30380
power convertor harmonics in power systems, evaluation by direct state-variable approach 86−66176
power RLC circuits with rectifiers, Lagrange energy function gradient determ. *(Russian)* 87−9670
protocol with adaptation of frame length, aggregate model 86−10589
queueing systems, diffusion approx., modified methods *(Japanese)* 87−51924
ranges of transfer and return maps in three-region piecewise-linear dynamical systems 88−24943
rationalized Haar function appl. to linear DE soln. 87−225
Rayleigh random process, piecewise-polynomial transformation 88−6364
recognition algorithms, construction using convolution algebras *(Russian)* 87−69345
rectifier convertors, stability anal. using machine-oriented method 87−59120
resistive circuits, piecewise-linear anal., canonical form and soln. algorithms 85−22624
resistive multi-port networks synthesis *(Czech)* 88−70495
resistive network solns., MECA74 program 85−22621
resistive networks, nonlocal sensitivity study 85−17119
resistive networks, piecewise-linear type, homeomorphism of matrix eqns. 88−31970
resistive piecewise linear networks, DC anal. using Gauss-Seidel method 87−44512
resistor-diode network input resistance calc. 85−6128
Ritz operator associated with finite-element approx., L^∞ bounds 87−5379
SAR, signal phase dependence, piecewise-linear approx. 87−20587
SC resistors, nonlinear driving point and transfer charact. plot synthesis 86−7917
series kernel, truncated series 87−36639
series resonant convertor, steady-state/transient characts. anal. using state-plane techniques and piecewise-linear analysis 85−32615
singular integral eqns., polynomials and approximate soln. 87−16527
singularly perturbed finite element methods 85−340
sinusoidal signal synthesis by piecewise approximation methods *(Czech)* 87−69186
SLP recourse problems with arbitrary multivariate distribs., independent case solution 88−70241
state model map of piecewise linear resistive networks *(Chinese)* 87−36940
superconvergence of averaged gradients on an irregular mesh in the finite-element method 88−18618
superconvergent recovery of the gradient from piecewiselinear finite-element approximations 86−13673
TALISMAN: a piecewise linear simulator based on tree/link repartitioning 88−24898
thermal convertors, piecewise-polynomial expressions for approximating conversion function *(Russian)* 85−55085
third-order chaotic cct., one parameter bifurcation diagram 87−36943
three-region dynamical systems, transfer and return maps 87−31672
time function generator design using piecewise linear approx. *(Russian)* 88−70594
topological determination of the number of solutions of piecewise linear resistive circuits *(French)* 88−12174
torus knot oscillators, Van der Pol realisation 88−32041
transform, efficient algorithm 88−3059
transistorised pulse-width convertor HF noise generation forecasting and reduction *(Russian)* 86−6862
uniform vector quantisers, design and anal. 87−61590
uniqueness of the asymptotic behaviour of autonomous and non-autonomous, switched and non-switched, linear and non-linear systems of dimension 2 88−43842
variational soln. of piecewise-linear differential eqns., efficient soln. 88−63256
VLSI, time-domain anal. using piecewise-linear approach 85−23907
VLSI multilevel metallisation lines, capacitance coeffs. 87−45822
wire antennas anal. in presence of plane interface, hybrid technique 85−62880

piezo-magneto-optical effects *see magneto-optical effects; piezo-optical effects*

piezo-optical effects
see also piezoreflectance
chalcogenide compounds, acousto-optic props. 88−51615
elasto-optical device coeffs. from Raman-Nath interaction expts. *(Romanian)* 88−72174
elastooptic coeff. of transparent meas., using optical heterodyne method 87−77917
fibre optic, sensor, long-lead cable effects 88−39944
fibre resonator, vectorial props. of fibre modes 85−56319
fluids, piezo-optic behaviour 85−41099
glass waveguides, ion-exchanged, stress 87−18638
image plane modulator, monolithic, optimisation algorithm and fabrication 88−58238
laser polarisation characts., stress mirror cavity effects *(Chinese)* 85−46441
monomode fibres, constant-curvature loss 85−7201
multimode cylindrical and ribbon fibre light guides, polarisation characts., deform. and mag. field effects 85−29589
optical fibre, polarisation-maintaining, strain birefringence characts. 86−48122
optical fibre termination and polishing, response to stresses 88−39956
optical fibres, aging under mechanical stress, mechanical reliability study 85−41165
optical glasses, thermal distortion, IR and visible ranges, refr. index and stress-optic coeff. comp. depend. calcs. 85−41102
piezooptic modulator 88−58325
polarised singlemode laser light phase modulation in monomode fibre by transverse pressure 88−51488
single-mode fibres, stress-induced scattering polarisation detection and beat length meas. 88−45149
transducers and their appls., accelerometer test results 87−3576
GaAs, photodiode time constant meas. equipment appl. 86−42438
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wells, electronic props. in perturbing fields 88−7347
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wells, optical props. and electronic struct., uniaxial stress effects 86−8857
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-$Al_yIn_{1-y}As$, semicond. quantum wells, optical nonlinearity enhancement 85−41453
GaInAsP/InP laser diodes, amplification piezoeffect 87−2126
InGaAsP 1.3 μm and 1.5 μm injection lasers, externally applied (100) uniaxial stress, electro-optical effects 88−51790
KH_2PO_4 Pockels cell electrooptic light modulator, piezooptic transients 87−74852
$LiNbO_3$:MgO,Nd, miniature CW and active internally Q-switched lasers 87−39035
Nd:YAG monolithic laser, diode laser excited, stress-induced tuning 88−20610
Nd:glass laser rods, thermal lensing, refr. index stress depend. variation contrib. 86−15665
Si:Ga, radiation damaged, uniaxial stress effects, luminescence band symmetry 85−11896
Si:H, amorphous, deep states, doping and applied stress effects, spectroscopic study 88−14017
SiO_2 fused silica fibres, silicone-clad, stressed and unstressed, OH uptake rate, Raman meas. 85−12576

piezoelectric devices
see also crystal filters; crystal resonators; piezoelectric transducers
acoustic charge storage devices, threshold voltage of charge storage 88−33482

piezoelectric devices continued
acousto-optical devices, equivalent circuit, RC approx., piezoelec. convertor substitution *(Russian)* 85−35558
active piezoelectric filters utilizing an overlappingladder circuit with negative capacitances 86−14344
actuator, linear and nonlinear dynamic performance characterisation 86−58648
actuator, linear and nonlinear dynamic performance characterisation 86−58649
actuator appl., piezoelectricdriven turntable with high positioningaccuracy 86−34010
actuator for scanning tunnelling microscopy 86−47929
actuators, hysteresis and creep compensation 88−62551
actuators, multilayered, response times 88−33470
actuators and their applications *(Japanese)* 88−13633
actuators as elements of intelligent structs. 88−26627
actuators driving computer controlled positioning turntable for microfabrication *(Japanese)* 88−1841
actuators for scanning tunnelling microscopy, behaviour and calibration 87−12007
angular rate sensors, method to increase reliability 87−70592
audio components, perspective views *(Japanese)* 85−58418
bender element squeeze bearings, construction 87−1818
bimorph actuator for CCD imager module with swing operation 87−14198
bimorph actuators, end-loaded, equiv. circuit 85−12458
bimorphs response as function of temperature 87−53835
biosensors, optical and piezoelectric, for biochem. anal. 88−16668
Blaupunkt CR-8000 and CR-1500 camcorders with piezo-autofocus, review *(German)* 87−49343
broadband piezoelectric pressure sensor, for arc discharges pressure variations obs. 86−17950
bulk wave piezoelectric devices, development *(French)* 88−7776
buzzer, high-density mounting 88−37910
buzzers, improved materials widens appls. 86−68137
buzzers and sounders, technical trends 88−37909
buzzers using thin film technology, construction and appls. *(Spanish)* 87−38634
calibration of acoustic-emission receivers by a random-noise technique 88−5213
ceramic actuator, manufacture, characts. and appls. *(Japanese)* 86−35951
ceramic actuator, multilayer, stress anal. by finite element method 86−47931
ceramic actuator, multilayer, temp. characts. 86−47932
ceramic actuator, pulse mode operation 88−33471
ceramic filters, development *(German)* 86−20686
ceramic filters and resonators, technological trends 86−9339
ceramic multi-morph actuators, force factor, electro-mechanical coupling factor 86−53864
ceramic multi-morph actuators, force factor studies 86−68134
ceramic oscillators and piezoelectric ringers, use in electronic telephones 85−13987
ceramic piezoelectric buzzers meet demands for smaller and thinner technology 87−67650
ceramic resonators and filters, manufacture and characteristics 85−62160
ceramic transformers, using piezoelectricity, and distorted wave driving, threc regional classification method 85−45262
ceramic-resonator oscillators, designed and anal. 88−18985
Ceramitone speaker uses thin piezoelectric ceramic 87−49384
chemical piezoelectric sensor and sensor array characterisation 87−25744
coaxial cable, usage and appls. 88−73773
controlled piezoelectric structures, resonators and monolithic filters 87−32779
convolver with piezoelectric-liquid-semiconductor structure 86−35957
crystal tester, cct. design *(Spanish)* 85−18517
deflector, laser beam axis meas. and stabilisation 88−58642
dew point measurement using SAW hygrometer in industrial process *(French)* 88−64875
diamond turning machines using piezoelectric actuators, micropositioning tool post *(Japanese)* 88−5811
differential phase shift keying demodulator using a shear horizontal wave device 88−32056
digital tactile image sensor, piezoresistive, compact, high resolution 88−67905
diode laser mode analysis and alignment with precision piezoelectric instrumentation 85−19001
disc gyroscopes, theory 87−1819
double-sided exposure in the production of quartz piezoelectric components *(Russian)* 88−51094
doubled electro-optic light shutter, using piezoelectrically induced acoustic transients 87−46590
doubly rotated quartz plates, finished, X-ray handedness determ. 85−56055
drop-on-demand ceramic ink-jet head using designed-space forming technology 87−67658
elastooptic-space-to-temporal-frequency convertor image processing 87−53834
electric drives as motor actuators with piezoelectric compensators, dynamic properties *(Russian)* 87−36185
electrical pressure metering on piezoresistivebasis *(German)* 86−58646
electronic circuit with mechanically interacting components, props. 88−24861
electronic device development, new aspects *(Japanese)* 87−32759
electrostrictive actuators, materials and appls. 86−47923
equivalent circuit anal. of piezoelectric transformers *(Korean)* 85−18514
fan as spot cooler for IC packages 88−33472
fibre optic electric field sensors 88−74440
fibre optic piezoelectric phase modulator for laser Doppler-difference velocimeter 85−41161
fibre optic sensor coatings 88−10024
fibre-optic closed-loop gyroscope, phase modulation approach, scale factor stabilisation 85−2047
fibre-optic serrodyne frequency translator based on a piezoelectrically-strained fibre phase shifter 86−2698
flexural progressive wave exciters 88−13650
focused acoustic wave channelizer, architecture and performance 87−46295
force sensor with metal meas. grid transverse to lines of force 86−24511
frequency control, conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (May 1985) 86−33920
full colour image scanner development at NEC *(Japanese)* 88−53721
grinding wheels, CBN, piezoelectric dressing system *(German)* 88−57861
high-sensitivity piezoelectric equipment for deflectinglight beam *(Russian)* 87−1820
piezoelectric devices continued
integrated thermally excited resonant diaphragm pressuresensor 86−55653
irreversible ceramic percussive rotary microdrive construction and testing *(German)* 85−62138
Kelvin probe, piezoelectric driven, for work function and contact potential meas. 85−7123
Lamb wave graphic tablet 87−74484
laminated piezoelectric transformer *(Korean)* 85−29408
Langmuir-Blodgett films, piezoelec. and pyroelec. props., device appls., review 88−7777
large-displacement modulator, far IR interferometer appls. 86−68132
laser beam scanner using multi-path refl. method *(Japanese)* 87−60715
laser frequency retuning and resonator adjustment 86−15748
laser mirror, adaptive cooled, construction and testing 86−22449
laser scanners, wobble error correction using piezoelec. deflector 87−47064
laser-beam deflector for adaptive optics 87−68240
LELA experiment, piezoelectric translators, performance 87−2166
linear step motor configuration *(Russian)* 87−22425
liquid atomisers, operation and ccts. *(German)* 85−35268
longitudinal mode multilayer piezoceramic actuators 87−1816
loudspeaker driven directly with PCM signal *(Japanese)* 87−74480
low Q_m materials, meas. of mech. losses 88−71864
low-frequency flextensional piezoelectric transmitter with displacement amplifier 88−57872
machine tool positioning by piezoelectric drives *(German)* 88−57862
Manganin foil gauges, yield strength, shock press. depend. 85−50816
marine sediment pore pressure measurement, piezometer probe technology 85−48461
matrix printer, monolithic print wire actuator 85−1807
microscope stage control using piezoelectric disks, IC device testing appl. 85−7003
microwave discharge starting appl. 86−63515
mirror with variable curvature design and fabrication, using bimorph piezoelectric plate 87−18787
monolithic piezoelec. transformer, elec. characts. *(German)* 87−74481
monolithic US phased array, US transmission, time domain modelling 87−71412
monomorph actuators using semiconductive ferroelectrics 87−67657
motor, computer anal. of frictional contacting losses *(Russian)* 87−43109
motor dynamics, numerical procedure *(Russian)* 86−61478
multi-pinhole-plate ultrasonic atomizer, design procedure 88−16951
multicomponent gas analysis via transient operation ofliquid coated piezoelectric crystal detectors 86−24825
multilayer actuator for ceramic green sheet punching 88−31495
multilayer piezoelec. transformers, design principles 86−67541
multilayer piezoelectric actuator element *(Japanese)* 87−46278
multilayer piezoelectric actuator from NEC *(Japanese)* 87−67659
multilayer piezoelectric ceramic actuators and theirapplications 86−53863
multilayered piezoelectric transformer 86−2492
multipurpose integrated-sensor chip for simultaneous meas. of phys. and chem. variables 86−50050
NEC piezoelectric impact printer head, development *(Japanese)* 88−39778
NEC timing tank ceramic filter, development *(Japanese)* 88−38608
neural prosthetics to enhance nerve regeneration 88−54632
oceanographic sound velocity meter with piezoelectric components 85−59500
optical fibre polarisation control system, automatic, using multilayer piezoelec. actuators 86−48117
optical signal switching 85−31046
optical-aperture probing system, influence of piezoelectric-drive hysteresis *(Russian)* 88−20204
oscillators using semiconductor delay lines, design and performance 88−50413
periodic metal grating substrate, SAW propag. modes, theoretical anal. 85−1816
periodically-perturbed piezoelec. acoustic waveguides, finite-element anal. *(Japanese)* 85−29414
photostrictive actuator, design using photodriven relay fabricated with PLZT ceramics 86−47927
piezo-electrostatic rotary drive 86−13109
piezoceramic micro-impulse-drives motion control *(German)* 87−67653
piezoceramic motor design, operation and model tests *(Polish)* 86−19316
piezoceramic position detector *(German)* 87−56619
piezodriven spindle for specimen holder in SEM 87−24730
piezoelectric elastooptic-space-to-temporal-frequency converter image processing 87−53834
piezoelectric semiconductor ceramic MIS structs., monomorph characts. 88−33477
piezoelectric-electrostrictive actuators, acoustic emission studies 88−33469
piezooptic modulator 88−58325
piezoresistance anal. with strain hardening, appl. to Yb foils in PMMA matrix 87−38631
piezoresistance thick-film strain gauges, design and fabrication 87−24637
piezoresistors for stable pressure sensors 87−14316
piezotransformer ferroelectric memory elements, cct. models *(Russian)* 88−33462
piezotranslator with variable movement pattern:experiences with the penetration of very small cells 86−65444
planar bulk acoustic wave devices, theoretical anal. 88−33484
PLZT bending elements, low-temp. micropositioner appl. 86−53870
polarisation state control using fibre optic techniques 87−26035
polyvinyledene fluoride piezoelectric membrane headphone 85−3794
polyvinylidene fluoride film based fibre-optical modulator 88−51580
polyvinylidene fluoride piezoelec. devices, tech. develops in Europe and USA 87−53839
portable device for controlling bonding parameters 88−64161
positioners with submicron accuracy, IC manufacture appls. 87−12011
pressure ICs 86−28574
pressure meas., accurate absolute value determ. 88−68078
PVDF-films, LF and US appls. 85−15456
quartz crystal devices with ageing, parametric failure rate model 88−20215
quartz resonators with lens piezoelectric elements, capacitance ratio calcs. 88−71868
quartz specification 85−56054
reflecting wedge, piezoelec. driven, for scanning of pulsed dye laser line 85−29886
relay using multilayer piezoelectric actuator 86−47129
saddle-like bending vibrators consisting of a piezoelectric single square-plate with interdigital electrodes *(Japanese)* 85−29419
SAW convolver, operating principle and config. *(Polish)* 85−35275

piezoelectric devices continued
SAW devices, plate mode propag. study using approx. method 88−20236
SAW grating reflectors on piezoelec. layered substrates, appl. to resonators *(Japanese)* 86−15331
SAW leaky device for acousto-optic deflection 88−33493
SAW long term memory using multilayer powder struct., long term SAW memory 85−56073
SAW reflection from gratings on piezoelectric substrate surface 88−13635
SAW transducer, layered struct. tempering *(German)* 87−18461
seismometric channel with piezoelectric ceramic receiver 86−44775
self-focusing piezoelectric high-power sound-pulser for painless disintegration of urinary calculi 88−10430
SEM specimen altitude control mechanism *(Japanese)* 88−1336
semiconductor drift mobility and carrier conc. determ. using SAW amplifier struct. 85−18042
semiconductor piezoresistive pressure sensors, SIPSES code modelling 88−47467
semiconductor-based piezoresistive pressure sensors, design and accuracy *(German)* 87−56635
sensors technological developments and appls. *(Slovak)* 87−21028
servo drives, two-channel, with active elastic piezoelectric compensators *(Russian)* 86−33733
servomotor positional drives with piezoelectric motors, response speed improvement method *(Russian)* 88−49004
shallow bulk acoustic wave devices, appl. in microwave freq. sources, technology and development 85−61456
shear waves meas. in oblique -impact expts. with in-material piezoresistance gauges 86−55904
Si piezoresistive pressure transducers, operation principles and characteristics *(Italian)* 86−55605
Siemens PIEZOGRAPH, microprocessor controlled process recorder 85−58533
silicon capacitive pressure sensors vie withpiezoresistive sensors 87−8771
single-mode optical piezoceramic phase modulator, anal. 87−68121
small area membrane hydrophones 88−57871
solar-powered piezoelectric spacecraft propulsion and guidance system *(Portuguese)* 86−70511
solid element actuators, state and future trends *(Japanese)* 88−5807
solid-state, peck-key for operant conditioning of small birds 88−13629
space to frequency convertor, piezoelec.-elastooptic, for incoherent imaging system 85−12653
stress gauge for dynamic stress meas. in soil and rock mediums *(Chinese)* 87−70822
stress gauges and pyroelec. radiation detectors, unified operation theory 85−43000
submicron positioning technology 87−46276
surface acoustic $\Delta v/v$ waveguides on anisotropic piezoelec. substrates, approx. anal. *(Japanese)* 87−25752
surface acoustic waveguides on piezoelectric anisotropic substrate, accurate anal. 88−13636
surface and volume wave propag. examination using stroboscopic SEM *(Polish)* 85−1256
surface photovoltage study apparatus with bimorphous piezoelectric Kelvin probe 87−41582
tactile sensing for robotics 86−24474
TCNQ Langmuir-Blodgett films, conducting, elec. cond., pot. as NO_2 sensor 88−74385
Teflon FEP, copolymer, electret switch 86−53871
thick film piezoelectric devices, screen printed, realisation and appls. 87−74475
thin film resonator technology, overview 88−20216
touch sensing device for industrial robots *(French)* 87−12009
transfer functions of piezoelectric final-control element *(Russian)* 88−67756
translation device for micropositioning 88−33479
translation devices, dynamic piezoelectric 87−25738
translator, Inchworm, for single mode fibre manipulation 85−50955
transverse piezoresistance gauges, stress meas. in shock loaded targets 87−21068
UHF oscillator performance using thin film resonator based topologies 88−18984
UHV piezoelectric translator 86−60701
ultrasonic bulk wave delay line oscillator using piezoelectric vibrator 86−18617
ultrasonic motor 88−61671
ultrasonic motor, efficiency and high output power density 86−56792
ultrasonic motor design *(Japanese)* 88−16946
ultrasonic piezoelectric motors and actuators, digital simulation using FEM 88−62401
ultrasonic piezoelectric printing technology 88−16948
ultrasonic wave motor 88−43227
US shaped transducer design for selective etching and plating appls. 86−6159
Vibetek 20 electroactive sensor cable 88−64017
vibration drives for precision instruments *(German)* 87−58368
vibration drives in precision machinery 88−18144
vibration exciter and sensor for dynamic investigations *(German)* 87−32784
vibratory gyro, angular rate detection using phase shift 88−35937
vibratory gyro, equivalent circuits 86−53866
voltage transformers using composite resonators, struct. and expt. eval. 88−39775
VP100 electropneumatic valve positioner *(Japanese)* 88−71870
water content meas. system, appl. to haze particles 88−5151
waveguide convolver, finite element analysis 85−56066
waveguides, transversely inhomogeneous, wave propag. 86−15314
$XY\theta$ table drive principles and functions *(Japanese)* 87−45735
$BaTiO_3$ ceramic capacitors, piezoelec. props., electromechanical reson. 88−1041
$BaTiO_3$:La-based actuator with ceramic internal electrodes 86−68133
Ge, polycrystalline semicond. thin films, piezoresistive element of press. sensors 88−29348
$LiNbO_3$, Lamb-wave electroacoustic voltage sensor 86−9369
$LiNbO_3$ bending vibrator with ferroelec. inversion layer 88−33476
$LiNbO_3$, plate polarisation inversion region form., appl. to piezoelec. devices *(Japanese)* 88−26598
$LiTaO_3$ thin plate, Z cut X-propag., propagation characts. of plate waves *(Japanese)* 88−71875
PLZT ceramic photodriven relay 87−46282
PLZT ceramic shutter array, elec. and optical props. 86−48215

piezoelectric devices continued
PLZT piezoelectric ceramic, fabricated by atmospheric sintering, electrical characts. and optical transmittance *(Korean)* 85−1784
PZT ceramic etched piezoelectric structures 87−53818
PZT ceramic piezoelectric fan 86−52064
PZT type piezoelectric ceramics for monolithic filters, stability, optimalisation, effect of additives 88−71862
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})(Mn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})TiZrO_3$ piezoelectric ceramic transformer high voltage power supply 87−52374
$Pb(NiNb)O_3$-$PbTiO_3$-$PbZrO_3$, multilayer piezoelectric ceramic bimorph actuator 86−53867
PbSr-based ceramic piezoelectric materials for low hysteresis actuators 88−33432
$Pb(Ti,Zr)O_3$ monolithic bimorphous actuator, electrostrictive props. 86−68135
$PbTiO_3$ thin films, c-axis oriented, piezoelectricity, bulk wave resonator characts. 87−60712
p-Si nonlinear piezoresistivity in force meas. transmitters *(German)* 85−64105
Si, polycrystalline semicond. thin films, piezoresistive element of press. sensors 88−29348
Si pressure sensors for automotive appls., temp. compensation 88−4410
Si pressure sensors, signal errors induced by packaging strains 87−14317
Si semicond. dynamic quantity sensor 88−29346
Si semiconductor pressure sensors, temperature, dependence of nonlinear characteristics *(Japanese)* 86−11570
Si:B diaphragm press. sensors fabricated by anodic oxidation etch-stop 88−29347

piezoelectric effects *see piezoelectricity*

piezoelectric filters *see crystal filters*

piezoelectric materials
see also piezoelectric semiconductors; piezoelectric thin films; piezoelectricity
1-3 type piezoelectric composites, dispersion characts., finite element method anal. 88−57838
5 MHz piezoelectric disc transducer materials 88−16974
acoustic wave vibrations in periodic composite plates 86−2477
acoustoelectronic interaction of surface acoustic wavesin structures with a piezoelectric insulator layer 86−28553
alpha quartz, constants 85−62130
alpha-quartz electroelastic constants, disagreement in order of magnitude 87−32764
biomedical US probe and array using PZT-polymer 1:3 composite 87−3953
biomedical US transducers, PZT rod-polymer composite piezoelec. plate tailoring 87−3954
bone, tubular, induced electric and magnetic fields due to wave propagation 88−57834
ceramic, fatigue damage diagnostics method based on elastic waves 88−43975
ceramic, ferroelec., appls. in piezoelec., book contrib. 85−18509
ceramic composite piezoelecs. for US transducers 87−53781
ceramic materials for device fabrication, props. 87−52214
ceramic materials for ultrasonic transducers 86−53842
ceramic-polymer composites for US biomedical transducers 87−53782
ceramic-polymer fired composites 87−53787
ceramics, arbitrarily polarized, SAW propag. characts. 85−18505
ceramics, characts. and electronic applications 85−33517
ceramics, equiv. ccts. for thickness mode *(French)* 87−1802
ceramics, ferroelec. hysteresis loop meas. methods *(Polish)* 85−4075
ceramics, noncontact US charactn., laser generated SAW method 85−61016
ceramics, piezoelectric and dielectric, mech. integrity 87−67628
ceramics, piezoelectric charge coeff. and mech. quality factor determ. using electric-line theory *(Japanese)* 87−67632
ceramics, prep. and industrial appls. 87−6934
ceramics, props. *(Korean)* 86−7856
ceramics, props. meas., conf., Soverato, Italy (Sept. 1986) 87−5124
ceramics, SAW excitation by parallel electrodes, SAW filter design *(Japanese)* 86−2472
ceramics, sol-gel processing for electronic appls. 86−62949
ceramics, use in high voltage generation *(Czech)* 85−7116
ceramics exhibiting 3-0 connectivity 86−53850
ceramics for filter and resonator appls. 86−53843
ceramics with low Q coeff., equiv. ccts. *(French)* 87−1803
Ceramitone speaker uses thin piezoelectric ceramic 87−49384
composite, appl. in US transducers 86−2479
composite electroceramics, book contrib. 87−11976
composite materials, elastic and piezoelec. props. *(Japanese)* 87−74462
composite materials design for electromechanical and electrothermal appl. 85−18510
composites for US transducers, KLM transmission-line model 87−57454
composites with 3-1-1 connectivity 86−53851
conference, piezoelectricity in biomaterials and biomedical devices, Pisa, Italy (June 1983) 85−10310
crystal plates, coupled and energy trapped thickness vibrations 88−51069
crystals, acoustic props. investigation by means of photoacoustic effect 85−56017
cylindrical cavity and semiconductor in hexagonal piezoelectric, transverse wave scatt. 86−15297
design of piezoelectric polymer transducers for time delay spectrometry appls. 88−57869
elastic waves, surface excitation in half space of piezoelectric crystal *(Chinese)* 85−29378
elastoelectric response to cyclic stresses obs., using computerised system 87−16766
electronic device development, new aspects *(Japanese)* 87−32759
electronic materials and processes, conference, Santa Clara, CA, USA (June 1987) 88−18327
electrostrictive ceramics, appls. in actuators *(Japanese)* 88−5808
energy dissipation effects on admittance amplitude-frequency characts. of piezoceramic discs *(Russian)* 85−56020
ferroelectric ceramics, activation and relax. of charges 87−53774
ferroelectric ceramics, polarisation control using induced phase transition, energy conversion appls. 86−68072
ferroelectrics, conference, Kobe, Japan (Aug. 1985) 86−52104
fibre optic pressure sensor based on piezoelectric crystal 88−67842
fired 0-3 piezoelectric composite materials for biomedical ultrasonic imaging applications 88−61323
flexible composites, piezoelectric and acoustic props. 88−13613

piezoelectric materials continued
flexible composites, props. 86−2473
grain oriented glass-ceramics for piezoelectric and pyroelectric devices 85−12445
HF sonar arrays, piezoceramic-epoxy composites meas., construction and evaluation 86−53852
high frequency piezoelectric acoustic transducers, temp. and irrad. effects 86−58650
high temp. microwave characterisation technique 85−7107
IEEE standard on piezoelectricity 88−64826
inhomogeneous materials, US evaluation, conf., Erice, Italy (Oct. 1985) 88−498
insulating solids bulk resistivity meas. as function of temp., computer-controlled system 86−65252
interaction of acoustic waves in piezoelectric insulatorcrystals with a spatially inhomogeneous structure 86−28554
interactive computer-aided analysis for bulk acoustic waves in materials of arbitrary anisotropy and piezoelectricity 85−45919
KRS5 crystals, acousto-optical props. 88−13956
KYNAR piezo-film, props., appls. 87−25688
low Q_m materials, meas. of mech. losses 88−71864
low-Q, k_t and Q_m determ. methods 87−1807
low-Q piezoelec. material constants, automated meas. system 87−3722
measurement of complex coefficients for thick PVDF polymer 88−56360
monolithic multilayer piezoelectric ceramics, prep. and piezoelec. props. 86−68070
multilayer capacitors, piezoelec. meas. 86−1396
noncentrosymmetric laser crystals, struct. and props. study review 87−33129
one-dimensional periodic composite piezoelectric materials, Floquet matrix and US propagation 87−1809
oriented polymer films, thickness compliance determ. method 87−46258
passive components, technical and technological evolutions *(French)* 88−31475
$PbTiO_3$ powder prep. for flexible 0-3 piezoelec. composite 87−52215
$PbTiO_3$-polymer composite for piezoelectric transducers 87−74464
photorefractive crysts., acoustical-photorefractive recording of acoustical oscillations 88−48399
photoresist film, piezoelectric substrate interface, real-time characterisation 86−53502
physical properties at phase transition, practical appls. 86−53840
piezoceramic material analysis and characterisation for high-power US transducers *(French)* 88−39760
piezoceramic reproducibility for 33 mode transducer appls. 87−53814
piezoceramic-polymer-composites, damping props. 87−38620
piezoceramics, radiation resistance in reactor environment, electrical props., core sensing element material 87−38616
piezoceramics for high power transducers 87−53842
piezoplastic characterisation 88−44916
plastic film ultrasonic transducers, performance charcts. 86−56285
PLZT7/65/35 electro-optic ceramic, electromechanical coupling phenomena 85−12444
poled discs, correlation between physical parameters and piezoelectric parameters 86−2480
poly(vinylidene fluoride) piezoelectric props., thermal response, thermal ageing and temp. dependence 86−52540
polymer, electro-active, developments 88−50424
polymer electrets, piezoelectric, electron-beam poling 87−74460
polymer insulators, carrier injection, space charge, and elec. breakdown 87−67612
polymer-ceramic composite piezoelectric materials *(Korean)* 87−53775
polymer-ceramic composites, piezoelec. props. and hydrophone appls. 86−47898
polymers, appl. in actuators *(Japanese)* 88−5809
polymers, divided electrode testing 86−2474
polymers, ferroelec., transduction phenomena rel. to biomedical appls. 85−12448
polymers, ferroelectric, struct., props. and appls. 86−53841
polymers, ferroelectricity, piezoelectricity and pyroelectricity 87−67624
polymers, microscopic modelling 86−42010
polymers, properties and applications 87−46256
polymers, props. and appls. *(Japanese)* 87−38618
polymers in electronics 87−52222
polypropylene film, nondestructive dielec. evaluation 85−35239
polyvinyledene fluoride piezoelectric membrane headphone 85−3794
polyvinylene fluoride film, nondestructive dielec. evaluation 85−35239
polyvinylidene fluoride, elec. power output per unit vol. and mech. to elec. conversion efficiency 87−53809
polyvinylidene fluoride, ferroelec. and piezoelec. props., shock gauge and transducer appls. 87−53807
polyvinylidene fluoride, physical basis for piezoelectricity 85−12446
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezo-, pyro- and ferroelectric props., review 87−67622
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezoelec./pyroelec. props. and appls. *(German)* 85−7117
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezoelectric and conductivity when doped 85−22558
polyvinylidene fluoride, polarisation field depend. derived from quasi-stationary poling currents 85−35244
polyvinylidene, fluoride, spatial and temporal buildup of polarisation 85−35241
polyvinylidene fluoride, TSC due to space charge, effects on high field cond. and piezoelec. effect 85−35242
polyvinylidene fluoride and related copolymers, struct. and elec. props. rel. to insulation appls. 85−35259
polyvinylidene fluoride electroactive sensor cable 88−64017
polyvinylidene fluoride film based fibre-optical modulator 88−51580
polyvinylidene fluoride films, piezoelec. props., transducer appls. 85−18506
polyvinylidene fluoride films, piezoelectric, pyroelectric and ferroelectric props., conf. (Dusseldorf, Germany, Oct. 1984) 87−65032
polyvinylidene fluoride for hydrophone appls., mech. and piezoelec. props. 87−53808
polyvinylidene fluoride PVDF, piezoelectric plastic sensing material 87−18439
polyvinylidene fluoride sheet evaluation for large sonar arrays 87−1808
polyvinylidene fluoride Solef piezo- and pyroelec. films for medical transducers 85−12447
polyvinylidene fluoride transducer, hydrostatic piezoelec. const. meas. using press. pulses 85−24040
polyvinylidine fluoride film fabrication, props. and appl. 85−24028

piezoelectric materials continued
PVDF, piezoelectric props. and appls. *(German)* 85−45918
PZT, doping effects, piezoelectric props., elec. wave filter appls. 85−29382
PZT rod-polymer composites, resonant modes 86−2476
PZT rod-polymer composites, US props. 86−2478
quartz, electrodiffusion or sweeping of ions 88−20187
quartz, freq.-temp. behaviour of rectangular rotated Y-cut quartz plates 86−42049
quartz, frequency jumps in freq.-temp. curves of contoured resonators 86−42048
quartz, hydrothermal crystal growth, growth flawing and strain 86−20023
quartz, leaky SAW with small temp. coeff. 86−15322
quartz, vacuum sweeping and γ-irrad., defect distrib., IR spectra studies 85−24027
quartz analogues, family of binary III-V compounds 87−32766
quartz contoured rectangular resonators, effect of edge boundaries on nearly trapped vibrations 87−67662
quartz cryst., nonlinear fundamental constants 88−20188
quartz crystal oscillators, radiation-induced transient acoustic loss 85−56048
quartz crystal tuning fork with shortened arm length for HF 86−42044
quartz doubly-rotated contoured crystal resonators, anal. 86−42052
quartz piezoelectric crystal plates, 2D theory for HF vibrations 87−67661
quartz resonators, amplitude-sensitive structural changes, X-ray diffr. study 88−26644
quartz resonators, force-freq. charcts of circular SC-cut plates with three-point support 86−42053
SAW and bulk acoustic wave device materials, props. and charcts. *(Polish)* 86−53839
SAW filters, materials development progress 86−58651
sensing devices *(Japanese)* 86−38333
sonar transducer materials, conf., London, England (April 1986) 86−52145
synthetic organic materials electromechanical props., possible applications *(Italian)* 85−24025
thin piezoelectric plates, asymptotic anal. *(French)* 87−46255
Thorn EMI Central Research Labs. work on piezoelectric polymer materials 86−52539
transducers appl., materials selection *(Polish)* 86−42013
US hydrophones, performance specifications 88−10348
variational analysis of SAW piezoelectric coupling coefficient and the short-circuit metal strip grating *(Chinese)* 88−26633
velocity dispersion, relation to subsurface crystal perturbations 86−2556
Vibetek 20 piezoelectric cable, development 86−53103
vinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene copolymers, dielec., piezoelec., and pyroelec. props. 87−53810
vinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene copolymers, ferroelec. and piezoelec. props., shock gauge and transducer appls. 87−53807
vinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene copolymers, piezoelec. props. and temp. stability 87−53811
Z using finite elements *(Japanese)* 86−21915
ALN, epitaxial growth by MOCVD at low pressure, SAW device appls. *(Japanese)* 88−24738
AlN thin films by RF reactive sputtering 87−44393
$AlPO_4$ berlinite: characterization of crystals with a low water concentrations and design of bulk wave resonators 87−32792
$AlPO_4$ filters *(French)* 86−58638
$AlPO_4$, hydrothermal growth, review 86−34291
α-$AlPO_4$ resonators, flexural, extensional and face-shear nodes of vibration 86−9345
(Ba, Ca, Pb)TiO_3, ferroelec. ceramics appl. in piezoelec., book contrib. 85−18509
$BaLaGa_3O_7$ piezoelectric crystals, charcts. meas. 86−2475
$BaO-SrO-SiO_2-TiO_2$ system glass-ceramics, piezoelec. props. and microstruct. 87−53795
$Ba_2Si_2TiO_8$ piezoelectric glass-ceramics as low temperature-coefficient SAW substrate materials 87−53786
$BaTiO_3$ ceramic capacitors, piezoelec. props., electromechanical reson. 88−1041
$BaTiO_3$ piezoceramics, dielec. const., ageing behaviour 87−46260
$BaTiO_3$ piezoelectric ceramics, fabrication from fibrous particles *(Japanese)* 86−26923
$BaTiO_3$ semiconductor ceramic elect. props. used to stabilised high-press. bulk discharges 85−23493
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ piezoelectric resonators, polarising effect, temp. depend. 86−53846
$Bi_{4-x}Pb_xTi_{3-x}Nb_xO_{12}$ grain-oriented ceramics, piezoelec. props. 87−53797
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, cubic, dielectric constant, refractive index, thermal expansion, piezoelectric effect, elasticity, acousto-optic applications 88−64824
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ large single crystals, development 86−52428
$Bi_4Ti_3O_{12}$ grain orientation ceramics prep. by cold uniaxial pressing method, props. 87−65578
GaAs MESFET, gate metal and dielectric overlayer stresses, compensating piezoelec. effect 88−13429
$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$-YIG-Al-ZnO magnetostatic wave rejection filter, amplitude-freq. charcts., electrical control 87−25864
$KNbO_3$:Sm, crystal growth and stress-induced piezoelec. voltage meas. 87−53804
Li Ta O_3 resonators, flexural, extensional and face-shear nodes of vibration 86−9345
$Li_2B_4O_7$, 4 mm symmetry, rotated bulk acoustic wave plates, lateral-field piezocoupling factor calc. 87−67683
$Li_2B_4O_7$, crystal growth, piezoelec., dielec., elastic, and acoustic props. 87−53803
$Li_2B_4O_7$, piezoelec., Czochralski cryst. growth 86−46306
$Li_2B_4O_7$, temp. compensated piezoelectric cryst. SAW study 87−6937
$LiBnO_3$, charactn. by γ-ray diffr. 87−23779
$LiNBO_3$, early history, personal reminiscences 85−29379
$LiNbO_3$, 3 m symmetry, rotated bulk acoustic wave plates, lateral-field piezocoupling factor calc. 87−67683
$LiNbO_3$, CdS layer system, acoustoelectric injection 85−1421
$LiNbO_3$, SAW vel. perturbation by proton exchange 85−56071
$LiNbO_3$, YZ plates, acoustic Lamb wave-electric field nonlinear interaction 85−24024
$LiNbO_3$, acoustic wave propagation, optimal crystal cutting orientation 86−21916
$LiNbO_3$ crystals, SAW props. *(Polish)* 85−1819
$LiNbO_3$, electrostrictive and third-order dielec. constants 86−47901
$LiNbO_3$ high-coupling piezoelectric crystals, devices 88−64870
$LiNbO_3$, photolum. and Raman spectroscopy characteris. 88−44615

piezoelectric materials continued
$LiNbO_3$, plate polarisation inversion region form., appl. to piezoelec. devices *(Japanese)* 88−26598
$LiNbO_3$ plates, Lamb wave propag., nonlinear electroacoustic effect 86−2482
$LiNbO_3$ plates, YZ-cut, dispersion curve calcs. for Lamb modes 85−56018
$LiNbO_3$, props. considerations for integrated optic and SAW device appls. 85−50803
$LiNbO_3$, proton exchanged, SAW props. study 87−6981
$LiNbO_3$ proton exchanged waveguides, acousto-optic Bragg diffr., electro-optic and piezoelec. props. 85−46125
$LiNbO_3$, shallow gratings, leaky surface waves, trapping and temp. compensation 87−6977
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, annealed proton-exchanged, surface wave studies 87−46556
$LiNbO_3$:Fe crystals, dynamic self-enhancement of phase holograms 86−3330
$LiNbO_3$/Si layer struct., acoustocapacitance effects 85−1420
YZ-$LiNbO_3$/n-Si structure, SAW phase velocity perturbation 88−26597
$LiNb_{0.1}Ta_{0.9}O_3$ single cryst., piezoelec., pyroelec., dielec. and elastic consts. 87−23611
$LiTaO_2$ crystals, SAW props. *(Polish)* 85−1819
$LiTaO_3$, 3 m symmetry, rotated bulk acoustic wave plates, lateral-field piezocoupling factor calc. 87−67683
$LiTaO_3$ crystal characterisation for appls. in SAW devices 86−2554
$LiTaO_3$ high-coupling piezoelectric crystals, devices 88−64870
$LiTaO_3$, leaky SAW propag., effects of metallic grating *(Japanese)* 86−28556
$LiTaO_3$ miniature resonators and monolithic filters, laser processing 86−42037
$LiTaO_3$ piezoelectric crystal plates, 2D theory for HF vibrations 87−67661
$LiTaO_3$ piezoresonators, contour vibr. mode and elec. characts. 87−32783
$LiTaO_3$-SiO_2 structure substrate, zero slope temp., Stoneley wave propag. *(Japanese)* 88−7767
Li_2TiO_3, shallow gratings, leaky surface waves, trapping and temp. compensation 87−6977
(Na,Li)NbO_3 system, sol-gel processing and dielec. characteris. 86−62266
$Na_{0.5}Bi_{4.5}Ti_4O_{15}$:$MnCO_3$ ceramic, layer-structured ferroelectric, piezoelectric props., appls. 86−53847
Nb_2O_5, thin film, acoustic wave props. 86−2555
PLZT ceramics *(Japanese)* 87−331
PLZT ceramics; prep., dielec. and piezoelec. props. 85−40979
PLZT epitaxial thin films, SAW props. 86−15300
PLZT, photostrictive effect 86−2466
PLZT piezoceramic elements, isostatic cold pressing 86−28555
PLZT piezoelectric ceramic, fabricated by atmospheric sintering, electrical characts. and optical transmittance *(Korean)* 85−1784
PLZT-PZN electro-optic ceramics, elec., opt. and switching props. 87−1804
PZT, AC assisted poling, piezoelec. response 87−38617
PZT ceramic etched piezoelectric structures 87−53818
PZT ceramic, metallisation by Ni-Cu alloy vacuum plasma-arc deposition 85−449
PZT ceramic-air composites for hydrostatic sensing 87−56668
PZT ceramics, SiC whisker reinforced, elec. and mech. props. 86−2465
PZT ceramics, low temp. dielec., piezoelec., and elastic props. 87−53793
PZT composites, hydrostatic piezoelec. response, finite element modelling 87−38593
PZT fibrous piezoelectric particles, synthesis and elect. props. *(Japanese)* 88−26596
PZT piezoceramics, ferroelectric hysteresis loop meas. *(Polish)* 86−47905
PZT piezoceramics, modified, dielec., piezoelec., and SAW props. 87−53802
PZT piezoelectric ceramic prop. meas., applied compressive stress parallel to polar axis 87−25739
PZT piezoelectric ceramic resonators, equivalent circuit parameters 88−33474
PZT solid-porous-solid sandwich composite broadband US transducer 87−57455
PZT type piezoelectric ceramics for monolithic filters, stability, optimalisation, effect of additives 88−71862
PZT:Ba piezoceramic, US investig. of elastic and piezoelec. const., time variation 87−73174
PZT:Ni, modified, sintered, dielec. props., comp., struct. 85−56021
PZT/polymer composites for medical ultrasonic probes, electromech. props. 86−68069
PZT-19 piezoceramic resonator, nonlinear electroacoustic effects study 88−20205
PZT-epoxy 0-3 composite, piezoelec. props. rel. to ceramic particle size *(Korean)* 88−13615
PZT-polyethylene composites, prep. and piezoelec. props. 87−53788
PZT-polymer composite piezoelec. materials for medical US imaging transducers 87−53784
PZT-silicone rubber composites, dielec. and piezoelec. props., stress stability 87−53783
PZTN, MnO_2 doped piezoelec. ceramics, low sintering temp., mech. quality factor, dielec. props. 86−28573
(Pb, Ba)(Ti, Sn)O_3 piezoelectric ceramics 85−18507
(Pb,Ca)TiO_3 ceramics, electromech. props. 87−53794
(Pb,Ca)TiO_3-Pb(Co,W)O_3 ceramics, dielectric props., aging 88−57841
(PbBi)(TiFeMn)O_3/polymer composites, piezoelec. response, hydrophone appls. 87−60703
$(Pb_{1-x}Bi_x)(Ti_{1-x}(Fe_{1-y}Mn_y)_x)O_3$-polymer composites, hydrostatic piezoelec. response 87−53789
$Pb(La_{0.5}Li_{0.5})(Zr,Ti)O_3$ transparent ceramics, electro-optical props. 86−2464
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ ceramics for microdisplacement actuators, electrostrictive characts. *(Japanese)* 87−11992
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$Pb(Co_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$PbTiO_3PbZrO_3$ pseudoquaternary solid soln. piezoelec. props. *(Korean)* 86−68071
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$Pb(Co_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$PbTiO_3$-$PbZrO_3$ ceramics, piezoelec. props. and microstruct. 87−53798
$Pb_{1-x}(NaBi)_{x/2}Bi_4Ti_4O_{15}$ grain-oriented ceramics, piezoelec. props. 87−53797
$PbNb_2O_6$ modified piezoceramics, coprecipitation prep., electromech. props. 87−53796
$PbNb_2O_6$ piezoceramics for US transducer design, prep. and charactn. 87−53800
PbSr-based ceramic piezoelectric materials for low hysteresis actuators 88−33432
piezoelectric materials continued
$Pb_{0.74}Sr_{0.18}Ba_{0.10}(Zr_{0.54}Ti_{0.46}\ Nb_{0.02})O_3$, electrostrictive material for transducers 88−57836
$Pb(Ti,Mn)O_3$ and (Pb,Ba)$(Ti,Mn)O_3$ PTC and NTC effects 87−74339
$PbTiO_3$ ceramic/polymer piezoelectric composites props., ceramic anisotropy effect 88−57837
$PbTiO_3$ modified piezoceramics, coprecipitation prep., electromech. props. 87−53796
$PbTiO_3$ piezoceramics for US transducer design, prep. and charactn. 87−53800
$PbTiO_3$ piezoelectric ceramics based array transducers design 88−35971
$PbTiO_3$ powder, coprecipitated, piezoelec. composite prep. 87−53772
$PbTiO_3$-based piezoceramics, processing and transducer appls. 87−53815
$PbTiO_3$-polymer composites, poling study, dielec. and piezoelec. props. 87−53785
$PbTi_xZr_{1-x}O_3$ piezoceramic, annealing in gaseous media with controllable comp., effect on electrophysical props. 87−329
$PbZn_{0.33}Nb_{0.67}O_3$-$PbTiO_3$ solid solns., sol-gel processing 87−52217
$Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$BaTiO_3$-$PbTiO_3$ ceramic electrostrictors for micropositioner appls. 87−53816
$Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$PbTiO_3$ ceramics, synthesis and piezoelec. props. 87−53799
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ composites, acoustic characts. 86−2481
Pb(Zr, Ti)O_3, ferroelec. ceramics appl. in piezoelec., book contrib. 85−18509
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ piezoelectric composite materials, US transducer appls. 86−2468
Pb(Zr, Ti)O_3 rod-polymer composites, electromechanical props. 86−2467
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$-polypropylene composite, charging and discharging currents, dielec. props. 85−1785
$PbZrO_3$-based piezoelectric ceramics containing$Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ 87−1805
$PbZrO_3TiO_3$, PZT-4, electroacoustic props., external electric field effects 88−57840
$PbZrO_3TiO_3$-polymer, fired 0-3 composites, prep. and piezoelectric props. 87−67630
Sb_2O_3-based single crysts., hydrothermal crystallisation and dielec. props. 86−398
SiO_2 crystals, SAW props. *(Polish)* 85−1819
SiO_2/ZnO/SiO_2 diaphragm air-gap type piezoelectric composite thin film resonator 86−42041
$Sr_{1-x}Ba_xNb_2O_6$ bronze piezoelectric for SAW device applications 87−6935
Ta_2O_5 thin film, deposition, appl. to SAW devices 86−47900
Tl_xVS_4 SAW delay line 86−2558
ZnO film SAW filters 88−64876
piezoelectric oscillations
AT-cut biconvex quartz resonators, anal. using transfer matrix method *(Japanese)* 88−57859
biomedical US transducers, PZT rod-polymer composite piezoelec. plate tailoring 87−3954
ceramic plates, electrodeless, air gap effect on resonant-freq. meas., equiv. cct. 87−32778
contoured resonators, trapped energy vibrs., force sensitivity 88−20210
crystal plates, coupled and energy trapped thickness vibrations 88−51069
dielectric films, surface charge density meas. using supersonic vibr. 86−50211
doubly rotated piezoelec. crystal strip with pair of electrode plated traction-free edges, vibrs. 86−42054
edge-mode vibration in piezoelectric ceramic filters 86−68130
electronic speckle pattern interferometry, in-plane vibration mode mapping 85−46501
FET, transversely inhomogeneous piezoelectric semiconductor channel, acoustoelectric instability study 88−26319
HF quartz resonators with axisymmetric AT-cut piezoelec. elements, dynamic inductance calc. of resonant oscills. 85−12461
IEEE standard on piezoelectricity 88−64826
lossy structs., intrinsic charactn., automatic method 87−53819
new transverse surface waves in piezoelectric(622) crystal class 86−15298
piezoceramic resonator energy losses accompanying electrical excitation *(Russian)* 86−2460
quartz AT-cut strip resonators 88−20211
quartz circular unelectroded AT-cut plates, energy-trapped vibrational modes freq. anal. 87−67655
quartz cryst. doubly rotated resonators, thickness vibrs., accel. effect 88−20209
quartz crystal-resonators, automatic system for resonance freqs. determ. by drop method 87−34950
quartz crystals, 40 kHz to 1.8 GHz, fundamental energy losses 85−35265
quartz resonators, amplitude-sensitive structural changes, X-ray diffr. study 88−26644
simple thickness plate modes driven by lateral fields 86−42055
spurious crystal resonances, group delay meas. as sensitive detection method 87−32807
surface excitation of elastic wave field in half space of piezoelectric crystal *(Chinese)* 85−50800
thin cylinders, radial-longitudinal coupling and transmitting response *(Chinese)* 85−26918
transducers, materials selection *(Polish)* 86−42013
wrist watch, CMOS quartz crystal oscillation cct., oscillation freq. by output resistance *(Japanese)* 88−13631
zincblende structure plates, lateral and thickness field coupling 88−20189
KH_2PO_4, period-doubling nonlinear piezoelectric oscillations near the ferroelectric transition 86−53845
$LiTaO_3$ pyroelectric IR detectors, influence of piezoelectric-resonance *(Chinese)* 88−42093
PZT-19 piezoceramic resonator, nonlinear electroacoustic effects study 88−20205
PZT-epoxy 0-3 composite, piezoelec. props. rel. to ceramic particle size *(Korean)* 88−13615
Pb(Ni,Zn,Tb)O_3-$PbTiO_3$-$PbZrO_3$ ceramics, lattice constant, Pb content depend. 86−47904
Si-Al optically excited diaphragms, reson. freq., temp. depend. 87−14270
ZnS cubic cryst., spatially oscillating piezophotovoltaic effect meas. 87−26156
piezoelectric resonators *see crystal resonators*
piezoelectric semiconductor materials *see piezoelectric semiconductors*

piezoelectric semiconductors
acoustoelectric current noise, computer study 87−45550
acoustoelectronic interaction in a semiconductor in a varying electric field 88−19647
alternating electric fields, parametric acoustoelectric interaction 88−7326
anomalous conductivity, influence of large-scale fluctuations 85−34449
ceramic MIS structs., monomorph characts. 88−33477
characteristic oscillation modes in alternating electric field 88−71296
even elec. cond. with streaming, separation of shift and ballistic contributions 85−1264
FET, transversely inhomogeneous piezoelectric semiconductor channel, acoustoelectric instability study 88−26319
film on nonpiezoelectric substrate, piezoelectric modulus meas. 87−77372
mixed conductivity, acoustic wave properties, theory 86−2470
monolithic piezoresistive silicon pressure sensors 86−55603
monomorph actuators using semiconductive ferroelectrics 87−67657
nonlinear electroacoustic interaction on a photoinduced grating 85−24029
optoacoustic interaction and phase conjugation of sound beams in piezoelectric semiconductors 87−32269
Schottky diodes, periodic array, acoustoelectric instability 86−21495
Si polycrystalline strain sensors, piezoresistance model 86−44287
zincblende structure plates, lateral and thickness field coupling 88−20189
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$, bulk photovoltaic current, displacement component determ., Hall meas. *(Japanese)* 87−68251
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ piezoelec. semicond., photovoltaic displacement current, Hall component meas. 87−33043
CdS piezoelectric transducer for phase insensitive detection of laser-generat-edultrasound 86−38980
CdSe heteroepitaxial films deposited on cryst. and amorphous substrates by hot-wall technique, struct. obs. 87−36744
GaAs, 4-bar 3 m symmetry, rotated bulk acoustic wave plates, lateral-field piezocoupling factor calc. 87−67683
GaAs (100)-cut, SAW slowness surface meas. 87−67625
GaAs FETs piezoelec. effects rel. to orientation-dependent device characts. 85−6929
GaAs MESFET performance improvement using piezoelec. effects 86−21576
GaAs MESFET piezoelectrically induced threshold voltage shifts, 2D numerical model 88−64612
GaAs MESFETs, SiO_2- and Si_3N_4-encapsulated, orientation effects 85−45708
GaAs MESFETs, stress effects on DC characts. meas. using externally applied loads 88−33250
GaAs SAW MESFETs, interaction mechanisms 88−51109
GaAs SAW microacoustic devices, thin film metallisations 88−7778
GaAs, Schottky gate field effect transistor processing, advanced scanning cathodoluminescence techniques 88−39529
GaAs, anisotropic piezoelectric crystals, dislocation dynamics 85−29383
GaAs, minority and majority carrier mobilities, acoustoelectric meas. 88−25878
GaAs, nonlinear phenomena, anal. and expts. 87−53178
GaAs, piezoelectric, SAW slowness surfaces 87−25687
GaAs piezoelectric semiconductors for SAW device appls., nonlinear phenomena *(Japanese)* 85−35284
GaAs, semi-insulating crystals. elec. conductivity meas. by acoustic attenuation 86−1712
GaAs tunnel p-n junction, tensoelectric effects 88−57597
GaAs/AlAs superlattice, acousto-electric interaction using separate medium config. 88−50658
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, 2-D electron gas mobility 85−1355
Ge, drag thermoelec. power, anisotropy parameter, carrier density depend. 87−17686
Ge, film on GaAs, piezogalvanomagnetic props., suitability for resistance strain gauge *(Russian)* 85−23418
$Ge_{0.2}Si_{0.8}$/Si heterostructures, 2D holes, power loss 86−67713
$Ge_{0.2}Si_{0.8}$-Si (001) heterostructure, coherently strained, piezoelec. effect 87−74065
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, minority and majority carrier mobilities, acoustoelectric meas. 88−25878
n-InSb, acoustoelectrically amplified flux spectrum, acousto-optic interaction 85−18069
InSb films, nonuniform, acoustoelectric interaction 88−32796
n-InSb, magnetised semiconducting plasma, EM wave amplitude modulation and demodulation 85−11936
InSb photovoltaic detectors, strain-induced current leakage 88−29388
n-InSb piezoelectric magnetoactive plasmas, laser irrad., Raman instability study 86−8768
InSb, piezoelectric semiconductor, parametric amplification, doping effects 88−34130
n-InSb:Cr, Mn, absorption of ultrasound at low temperatures 85−23452
$PbZrO_3$-$(K_{1/2}Bi_{1/2})ArO_3$, piezoelectric ceramics, monomorph characteristics 87−74461
Si as mechanical material, device appls., review 87−66888
Si micromechanical resonators, electrothermally excited 87−67651
a-Si:H, light-induced photocond. changes, stress effects study 86−9649
ZnO bulk wave transducer struct. for acousto-optic phase modulation of single-mode fibres 87−67664
ZnO film SAW filter, 1.86 GHz operation 88−33492
ZnO film, prep. by reactive sputtering of Zn, c-axis orientation, O_2 partial press. depend. 86−46370
ZnO films, RF sputter deposition on GaAs substrates, piezoelec. props. 87−65568
ZnO films, high oriented, DC reactive sputtering 85−22541
ZnO films on ceramic substrates, high vel. and high coupling SAW 86−15301
ZnO, grain boundary inhomogeneity phenomena, microcontact meas. *(German)* 87−32323
ZnO in Au-ZnO-Au-fused quartz structure, I-V characteristics and breakdown voltage 85−55605
ZnO layer graphoepitaxy 85−54452
ZnO leaky SAW transducers on fused quartz, film thickness effect on performance 86−28582
ZnO on Si_3N_4 diaphragm pressure sensor, micromachines device with IC process compatibility 87−49732
ZnO, piezoelectric, RF magnetron reactive sputter deposition, position and press. effects 85−22524
ZnO piezoelectric film deposition on single-mode filters and appl. to phase modulators 87−65570
ZnO, piezoelectric, sputter deposition on SiO_2 optical fibre, acousto-optic interactions 86−57458

piezoelectric semiconductors continued
ZnO textured waveguiding films for planar acoustooptic devices 85−56384
ZnO thin films, RF sputtered, grain size and texture 86−52527
ZnO thin films, effects of substrate tilt, curvature, and deposition position 88−51070
ZnO thin films, laser annealing, guided optical modes anal. 85−12538
ZnO/Elinvar structures, MHz VCO resonators for TV oscillators 86−15308
ZnO/Si layered piezoelec.-semicond. struct., acoustoelectronic bistability phenomena 87−60156
$ZnO/SiO_2/Si$ diaphragm bulk acoustic wave composite resonators 85−18520
ZnO/glass layer system for SAW devices, expt. study *(German)* 86−9374
ZnO-Al_2O_3 structure, 1.1 GHz SAW excitation 85−56075
ZnO-AlN-glass, SAW characts. study 87−6975
ZnO-GaAs struct., SAW filter 87−38640
ZnO-Si layered structures, hysteresis of acoustoelectric effects 88−39759
ZnS, cubic piezoelectric crystals, influence of uniaxial mechanical stresses on linear photovoltaic effect 87−2013

piezoelectric thin films
light modulator using piezoelectric films with waveguides 85−2385
meter for piezoelectric modulus determ., of piezoelectric film on nonpiezoelectric substrate 87−77372
polymer film for transducers 86−50035
polymer films dielectric, elastic and piezoelectric constants meas. 86−31595
polyvinylidene fluoride, bioriented piezo-electric films 87−67623
polyvinylidene fluoride, physical basis for piezoelectricity 85−12446
polyvinylidene fluoride piezoelec. film transducer, charge output stress depend., gauge accuracy 87−21065
polyvinylidene fluoride piezoelectric film stress gauge response under impact loading 87−21064
polyvinylidene fluoride piezoelectric film uses and advantages 87−53778
polyvinylidene fluoride Solef piezo- and pyroelec. films for medical transducers 85−12447
PVDF films, high field poling, current limiting cct. 85−24026
PVDF piezoelec. profiles 88−26622
SAW speed and damping in piezofilm-dielectric structure, under transverse electric field 87−46292
sea wave to electric power conversion using piezoelectric film 86−65808
semiconductor composite resonator, perturbation calc. of Q-factor due to radiation in wafer 87−67663
semiconductor thin film devices, nonlinear acoustoelec. interactions induced by contra-directed SAW 86−9351
surface-acoustic-wave absorption coefficient, calc. in layered structs. 86−68149
US transducers fabrication, by polyvinylidene fluoride solution casting/solvent bonding 85−4511
vinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene copolymer thin films, electromech. props., US transducer fabrication 87−64004
AlN, RF reactive sputtering, effects of N content 87−16696
AlN epitaxial films for zero temp. coeff. SAW devices 86−9350
AlN films, C-axis oriented, high rate prep. by reactive sputtering 87−52173
AlN on Si, comp. and acoustoelectric characts. 88−13614
AlN piezoelec. film Q-factor reduction by radiation into bulk GaAs 87−1857
AlN sputtered films, struct. and quality for microwave acoustic resonators 86−2515
AlN-GaAs thin film resonator based low insertion loss filters 87−67687
AlN-Si thin film resonator based low insertion loss filters 87−67687
$LiNbO_3$ layer on quartz substrate, SAW excitation technique 85−12473
PLZT epitaxial thin films, SAW props. 86−15300
PLZT, ferroelectric films, properties and applications 87−32758
PLZT piezoelectric films, epitaxial growth and appls. 87−53812
PLZT piezoelectric thin film. Bragg acousto-optic deflector 86−54019
PZT piezoelectric films, epitaxial growth and appls. 87−53812
$PbTiO_3$, ferroelectric films, properties and applications 87−32758
$PbTiO_3$ piezoelectric films, epitaxial growth and appls. 87−53812
$PbTiO_3$ thin film prep. by MOCVD *(Japanese)* 88−70342
$PbTiO_3$ thin films, c-axis oriented, piezoelectricity 87−60712
Si-SiO_2-Si_3N_4-ZnO-metal, SAW monolithic struct., radiation damages evaluation *(Japanese)* 87−60764
Si-SiO_2-ZnO-metal, SAW monolithic struct., radiation damages evaluation *(Japanese)* 87−60764
$SiO_2/ZnO/SiO_2$ diaphragm air-gap type piezoelectric composite thin film resonator 86−42041
ZnO film model, modified, for calc. of elastic and piezoelec. props. 86−9328
ZnO films, RF sputter deposition on GaAs substrates, piezoelec. props. 87−65568
ZnO films for acoustoelec. device appls. 86−9327
ZnO films on ceramic substrates, high vel. and high coupling SAW 86−15301
ZnO layer graphoepitaxy 85−54452
ZnO, piezoelectric, RF magnetron reactive sputter deposition, position and press. effects 85−22524
ZnO piezoelectric film deposition on single-mode filters and appl. to phase modulators 87−65570
ZnO sputtered thin film, pyroelectric props. and applications 86−68151
$ZnO/SiO_2/Si$ diaphragm bulk acoustic wave composite resonators 85−18520
ZnO-Al_2O_3 structure, 1.1 GHz SAW excitation 85−56075
ZnO-GaAs thin film resonator based low insertion loss filters 87−67687
ZnO-Si thin film resonator based low insertion loss filters 87−67687
ZnO-SiO_2-Si thin-film temp.-compensated resonator for VHF voltage-controlled oscillator 87−1862

piezoelectric transducers
1-D piezoelectric composite transducer model 88−7785
2.3 MHz piezoelectric composite plate transducer, performance analysis 88−33490
2D and 3D finite elements, piezoelectric media simulation with vector processor *(German)* 87−8612
3 MHz pulse ceramic transducers, design, construction and experimental investigation 87−64009
3-D analysis of piezoelectric media 88−57891
8 MHz acoustic wave excitation and detection in air 86−2570
44 kHz piezomagnetic US alcofer transducers 88−13655
absolute displacement measurements with piezoelectric transducers 88−53679
acceleration meas., low-noise preamplifier with compensation for cct. noise 86−11537
acceleration sensor, development *(Japanese)* 86−5235

piezoelectric transducers continued
acceleration transducers, strain effect coeff. meas. facilities 85−8816
accelerometer calibration, sensitivity problems discovered at SIRA 87−77192
accelerometer for vibrational anal. 85−37582
accelerometers, compression damping by electro-mechanical feedback 88−53683
accelerometers, development 85−8963
accelerometers, dynamic matching for differential acceleration measurement 87−35209
accelerometers in seismology, low noise preamplifier with high input resist. 86−44777
acoustic accelerometers using piezoelectric crystals 87−46287
acoustic characterisation of laser energy for metallurgical thermal treatment 88−45528
acoustic emission, appls. to laser processing of ceramics 88−54815
acoustic emission piezoelectric receiving transducer, reciprocity calibration 87−35516
acoustic emission reception piezoelectric transducer series 85−59524
acoustic imaging, 2D ultrasonic transducer arrays appl. *(Spanish)* 87−50594
acoustic sensor using piezoelectric cable 87−70629
acoustic surface wave sensors for pressure, temp., force and acceleration *(Czech)* 87−70614
acoustic transducer, mechanical impulse response, optical probing 87−15093
acousto-optical filter appl., shear wave phase comparison technique 85−56382
acoustoelectric detection of ultrasound power with composite piezoelectric and semiconductor devices 88−54791
acoustoelectric response simulation by means of FFT algorithm 85−15451
acoustooptic devices, piezoelectric transducer, width optimisation 86−32608
actuator, digitally controlled *(Russian)* 86−35950
actuator, infinitely stiff, very high precision 88−51095
actuators, develops. and appls. 87−53841
actuators, pulse driving method 87−53843
adaptive self-calibrating raster systems andgratings, displacement meas. appl. 87−3766
AE, improved locations 87−73190
AE signal receivers, absolute calibration 85−49643
AE simulators, amplitude-freq. charact. 86−539
aerodynamic balance for small loads meas. 85−31460
aerodynamics balance for perpendicular forces determ. 87−56860
anisotropic piezoceramics for US probes 87−1806
apodized piezoelectric transducers, design and evaluation 88−10629
arrays, transducer interaction analysis 86−50764
arterial blood flow determ. using a piezoelec. sensor 88−16682
automatic meter for measuring the coefficient of ultrasound losses 88−4701
axisymmetric piezoelectric vibrators, finite element analysis 86−15317
B-mode imaging artifacts, ultrasonic transducer for reduction 88−57867
bar, pass-band broadening with capacitance compensation 86−2501
bar transducer depolarisation correction 88−5220
bar transducers, optimisation problem, selection of objective function 85−4513
Barker-coded multilayer transducers of polyvinylidenefluoride for use in the ultrasonic pulse-echo technique *(German)* 85−21026
biaxial vibration of shafts meas., using piezoelectric sensors *(Czech)* 86−50254
bimorph diaphragm transducer with step-shaped edge, vibration charact. *(Japanese)* 88−16958
bimorph-driven *x-y-z* translation stage for scanned image microscopy 87−46281
biomedical meas. with piezoelectric crystal *(Japanese)* 86−38741
biomedical US transducer array performance with PZT-polymer composite piezoceramic 87−3955
biomedical US transducers, PZT rod-polymer composite piezoelec. plate tailoring 87−3954
biomimetic tactile sensor with stress-component discrimination capability 88−42485
bipolar monolithic integrated piezoresistive pressure transducer, biomedical appls. *(Chinese)* 86−17915
bipolar uniaxial accelerometers based on piezojunction effect 88−53619
bonding to acousto-optic devices using Au-Ga alloy film 85−62417
bone transducer for US attenuation meas. in biological tissues 88−23042
Bragg cells, wideband acousto-optic, using phased array techniques 88−40020
broad-band driving of echographic arrays using 10 ns-500 V efficient pulse generators 87−63999
broad-band electrical matching of transducers for acoustic microscopy 87−35522
broad-band ultrasonic transducers based on fractured piezoelectric ceramics 88−13653
broadband piezoelectric sandwich transducer with perforated structure, analysis 86−12214
broken drill bit detector arrangement using piezoelectric acoustic emission pick-up 86−38986
buildings vibration dynamic measurement and evaluation *(German)* 85−37750
buzzers, East German products *(German)* 85−9397
CAD system 88−47481
CAD system for piezoelectric transducers 88−22555
calibration and practical appls. *(German)* 85−42965
cantilever type accelerometers, piezoresistive and capacitive, design optimisation 85−37556
car horns, appl. of piezoelectric flexural vibrators 88−68663
ceramic, cylindrical, 3-D analysis 85−24048
ceramic composite piezoelecs. for US transducers 87−53781
ceramic designed space forming technology 88−24808
ceramic materials for ultrasonic transducers 86−53842
ceramic rings, dynamic charact. 87−12012
ceramic thin cylindrical tube transducers, tangentially and radially polarized 86−32606
ceramic transducers, longit. and transversely polarised, transient processes 88−71861
ceramic transducers, spatial field charact. optimisation 87−67665
ceramic transducers for electronic telephone sets 86−53875
ceramic transducers for telephones *(Japanese)* 85−57829
ceramic tube, voltage-to-displacement conversion appl. 88−53667
ceramic type, charact. and development prospects *(Polish)* 85−1079
ceramic type, harmonic excitation effect on temp. 85−24051

piezoelectric transducers continued
ceramic US microphones, design and charact. for open air appls. *(Polish)* 85−4509
ceramics, fractured piezoelectric elements for broadband US composite transducers 87−71447
ceramics, piezoelectric charge coeff. and mech. quality factor determ. using electric-line theory *(Japanese)* 87−67632
ceramics for filter and resonator appls. 86−53843
characterisation of piezoelectric transducer coupled to a solid 88−57864
chirped PVDF transducers for medical ultrasound imaging 88−57892
chirped-frequency interdigital transducer for acousto-optic Bragg deflector 85−41227
circuit model of a piezoelectric transformer 87−53856
CMOS integrated Si diaphragm pressure sensor 86−68002
CMOS Si pressure sensors, nonlinear analyses 86−50091
composite piezoelec. transducers, limit thickness of piezoelec. plates 87−25745
composite piezoelectric polymer plates, transverse vibrations 85−48504
composite piezoelectric sensors, elec. charact., hydrophone appl. 87−38619
composite piezoelectric sensors, hydrophone figure of merit, review 85−12457
composite piezoelectric transducers for US medical imaging 86−50562
composite transduces for US diagnostic appls. 87−57456
conference, piezoelectricity in biomaterials and biomedical devices, Pisa, Italy (June 1983) 85−10310
contact compliance-type transducer 85−56069
contamination inspection of rigid computer discs 86−28699
copolymer, vinylidene cyanide-vinyl acetate, piezoelectricity, application to ultrasonic transducers 86−53849
correction element for straightness meas. *(Rumanian)* 86−24777
coupled acoustic-electromagnetic waves in piezoelectric plates 85−45937
crystal sensors for liquid phase chemical and physical analysis 88−35983
demountable piezoelectric transducer holder for use at low temperatures 87−56649
design, construction and force meas. appls. *(German)* 85−14760
design of piezoelectric polymer transducers for time delay spectrometry appls. 88−57869
design of piezoelectric transducers for US meas. using leading edge of signal 85−7130
developments in sensors rel. to force meas., piezoelectrics and vision 87−14308
diaphragm pressure sensors using diffused resistors *(Korean)* 87−3580
differential pressure/pressure transmitter using Si sensors 86−70103
digital optical profiler, three-dimens. noncontact, development and applic. to mag. media 86−65120
digital quartz pressure transducers for air data systems 86−11588
digital tactile sensor 85−20591
direct piezoelectric transducers design, equivalent generator theory appl. 88−7775
discharge of piezoceramic transducers with allowance for nonlinearity of the spark gap 85−12469
disposable blood pressure solid-state sensors 88−36428
distortion meas. in quartz envelopes of pulsed light sources 85−49195
double-ended tuning fork quartz accelerometer, design and charact. 87−35071
drop-on-demand ink jet driven by longitudinally displacing piezoceramic transducer, performance characteristics 86−65172
dynamometer, dynamic grinding force meas. of abrasive grain *(Japanese)* 87−29309
earphones utilizing housing vibration *(Japanese)* 86−6163
echographic probes, reson. phenomena, finite element simulation 85−15453
EEG, polygraphic recordings, piezo-elec. sensors 85−4321
elastic boundary conditions of a flexuralcircular plate transducer supported by a thincylindrical shell *(Chinese)* 86−70539
elastic wave propagation in perturbed environment, oscillators and sensors appl. *(French)* 86−9371
elasto-optical modulator with quartz transducer and liq. interaction medium *(Romanian)* 88−72175
electret transducer, diaphragm prep. *(Slovak)* 88−26629
electric quadrupole equiv. circuit *(Romanian)* 88−22534
electrical excitation of flexural mechanical resonances in symmetrically electroded piezoelectric and ferroelectric specimens 88−48393
electrical loading effects, block diagram approach 86−42080
electrical network analogy *(French)* 86−35960
electrical pressure metering on piezoresistive basis *(German)* 87−3583
electroacoustic, bimorph diaphragm design *(Japanese)* 87−29984
electroacoustic polymer microphones and earpieces *(German)* 87−29979
electroacoustic polymer transducers, function, appl. in telephone plant *(German)* 87−25733
electroacoustic sensor channel, operating freq. adjustment method 86−24454
electroacoustic transducers with piezoelectric film membranes, stability *(German)* 85−56062
electroceramic transducers, sensors, and actuators 87−12017
electrofluid transducer using piezoelectric benders, squeeze-film damping anal. 85−8838
electromechanical modeling of distortionless piezoelectric transducers with nonuniform parameters 88−68662
electromechanical transducers for vibrotactiledisplays using polyvinylidenefluoride films *(German)* 86−9346
energy scattering and temperature calculations for low frequency piezoceramics *(Russian)* 86−47926
equivalent cct. including dielectric loss effects 86−2511
Fabry-Perot interferometer, piezoelectrically driven, scanning motion linearisation 85−3934
fan-shaped SAW transducers, parameters calc. and optimisation 87−53855
fibre optic, electric field sensor, piezoactive jacket on fibre, technology, performance and advantages 88−16144
fibre optic sensors, piezoelectric copolymer jacketed single-mode fibers forelectric-field sensor application 87−3578
fibre polarisation state controller, using linearly birefringent fibre and piezoelectric transducer 88−33684
finite element modelling of piezoelectric ceramic disks 88−57866
flaw detection US transducer array processing system 88−12108
flexible element deflection analysis 87−6951
flowmeter, vortex shedding type with piezoelectric sensor 87−21004
focusing ultrasonic transducer with broad bandwidth of the plano-concave and plano-convex shapes 85−21031
foot stress, discrete vertical in-shoe, meas. with piezoelec. transducers 88−68337

piezoelectric transducers continued
force meas. in injection moulding processes control 86−11735
force measurements in aerodynamics usingpiezoelectric multicomponent force transducers 86−38880
force transducers, charge readout algorithm 87−56669
free-flooded piezoelectric cylinder transducer, mathematical model 86−65581
frequent mode piezoelectric transducers, KLM model appl., transfer matrix based *(Spanish)* 88−57846
gas flow control system for ion source 87−70978
guided acoustic wave liquid level sensor 88−61687
HF piezoelectric resonators and transducers 87−53863
high frequency piezoelectric acoustic transducers, temp. and irrad. effects 86−58650
high temperature pressure sensor for the combustion chamber of spark ignition engines 88−68079
high-coupling material, dielec. loss angle, elastic loss contrib. 86−47928
high-frequency piezoelectric transducers usinggrain-oriented films of organic compounds 86−47942
Honeywell piezoresistive pressure transducers, range and applications *(German)* 85−58693
HV sensor development using piezoelectric transducer and strain gauge 88−53681
hydraulic components: testing by acoustic emission *(French)* 86−32609
hydrostatic pressure change meas. for oceanographic appl., metrological charects. 85−4457
IDT ultrasonic beam scanning by frequency sweep 88−16963
ignition piezoelectric transducers, charects. and appl. *(Polish)* 85−1806
imaging of piezoelectric transducer vibrations byscanning acoustic microscopy 86−56287
impact print heads, vibration analysis of piezoelectric actuators 86−2572
impedance transformer performance calcs. *(Chinese)* 86−28579
industrial appls., technological developments 86−5276
industrial electronics 1984 developments review, effect on integrated manufacturing 85−31456
ink-jet printhead piezoelec. transducers, HV monolithic drivers 87−11006
input parameters calc. of vibration-meas. arrangements 87−3808
interdigital SAW transducer for NDT 88−13637
interdigital transducer, radiation of focused field into piezoelectric half-space, anisotropy depend. 88−33483
interdigital transducer, SAW in cryst. classes 4 and 6, closed form expression for Green's function 87−6974
interdigital transducers with variable electrode interaction, compensation techniques for SAW phase distortion *(Polish)* 85−1818
intuitive multilayered transducer model with losses based on transmission line theory 88−57868
KLM transducer model implementation using transfermatrices 87−4191
Kurtosis measurements on bearings at low speeds 88−29723
laser scanner using stacked piezoelectric ceramic actuators 87−12029
lattice model for the discrete time simulation ofa multi-layered piezoelectric transducer system 86−2573
lattice model of the thickness-mode piezoelectrictransducer 86−42071
linear-displacement transducers for surface acousticwaves 86−31385
longitudinal vibration transducer design using freq. proportional conversion *(Chinese)* 88−26632
longitudinal-torsional composite transducer and its applications 88−33473
magnetic disc recording, air bearings, microscopic fluctuations meas. by piezoelectric sensors 88−51341
magnetic disc-head interactions, monitoring with piezoelectric transducers 87−25828
magnetic head slider and disc impulsive force detection using small piezoelec. transducer 88−57983
magneto-acoustic sensing device for particulate mag. media 87−8597
magnetometer, magnetostrictive primary sensing and piezoelec. signal recovery 86−60219
magnetostrictive displacement transducer, secondary data conversion methods 87−63333
manganin foil stress gauges, piezoresist. response meas. 87−21066
manganin gauges, shock response to 90 kbar 88−4375
manganin stress gauges, dynamic release curves from resistive hysteresis props. 87−21036
manganin stress gauges, dynamically loaded, piezoresistive response 87−21034
materials selection *(Polish)* 86−42013
measurement applications *(German)* 85−26312
mechanical load meas., quartz crystal piezoelectric system *(Hungarian)* 88−16002
mechanical vibrating systems, theoretical design and experimental results *(Spanish)* 85−12460
mechanical-impedance, simple design 87−56627
medical imaging arrays, new vibr. mode 85−15286
medical instrument, US stimulated, holographic vibr. anal. 85−59320
medical ultrasonic probe using PZT/polymer composite 86−6169
medical ultrasonic transducers, ferroelectric ceramics vs. polymer piezoelectric materials 85−45942
medical US hydrophones, miniature piezoelec. polymer probes 85−15285
membrane keypad with pressure-sensitive crystal elements *(German)* 87−8620
metrological characteristics of strain gauges usingtransverse piezoelectric EMF 87−3571
micro-miniaturization 88−53676
microbalance using quartz-glass filament 85−37588
microdiaphragm pressure sensor, micromachining technology 87−49730
microelectronic press. transducers for process meas. systems *(German)* 86−65189
micrometric positioning appls. *(Italian)* 87−70554
microphone, miniature piezoelec. type, 2 μm thick diaphragm, design, fabrication and charects. 88−61685
micropositioning using piezoelectric translators 88−44937
microprocessor based US anemometer, for wind velocity factor meas. 85−43477
microwave thermoelastic tissue imaging−system design 85−4290
modular ultrasound equipment with piezoceramic transducers for semiconductor structure cleaning 87−42275
modulators, acousto-optic, for single mode fibres, design and performance 87−68229
monolithic high voltage drivers for ink jet printers 86−63447
monolithic piezoresistive silicon pressure sensors 86−55603
motor, piezoelectric type US, principles and charects. *(Japanese)* 86−38983
multichannel acceleration vibration meters, amplitude-freq. charects. identification 88−42332
multidimensional linear systems model, block diagram format 86−6173
multilayer actuator design, finite difference method 87−53844
multilayer piezoelectric actuators for scanning tunneling microscope 88−13651
multiple piezoelectric force sensor for meas. of contact insertion forces of linear connectors *(French)* 85−8792
multisensor piezoelectric polymer insole for pedobarography 85−15264
narrow-strip element resonance freq. dispersion diagrams, texture and ionic substitution effects 87−4183
narrowband US immersion probes for 3 to 170 MHz range 86−44828
NBS conical transducer analysis 87−25749
NDT, thick conical piezoelectric transducers 88−57863
non-invasive piezoelectric lithotripsy, kidney stones location 88−10431
nondestructive evaluation of adhesively bonded joints 87−5557
nonmonomodal nature of piezotransducers, effect on dynamic range of acousto-optic modulators 88−47491
nonuniformly poled spherical shell piezoelectric transducers 87−60731
normal modes of piezoelectric waveguide in form of plate with end electrodes, dispersion relations 85−49617
numerical model for a transducer *(French)* 85−62171
off-centric concave transducer for acoustic microscopy 87−15100
oil filled type high pressure sensor using a silicondiaphragm 86−5294
operational amplifiers, stability and appls. *(Spanish)* 87−5691
optical detection of transient mech. displacements 87−70811
optical fibre switch using piezoelectric actuated evanescent-wave directional fibre coupler 87−49037
organic polycrystalline film-based, charects. 88−42688
oscillatory section with parametric damping, transients 88−33478
parts cleaning line using piezotransducers with automatic freq. control 88−54809
passband calc. of acoustooptical modulator with cylindrical piezoelectric transducer 86−22196
patient monitoring system, press. distrib. meas. on plantar surface of diabetic feet 86−32236
$PbTiO_3$-polymer composite for piezoelectric transducers 87−74464
phase shifter calibration in phase-shiftinginterferometry 86−2490
photoacoustic optical power meter using piezoelectric detection 88−34091
piezoceramic, electrical equivalent for small acoustic transmitters 85−45932
piezoceramic acoustic transducers development *(Czech)* 87−46277
piezoceramic bar transducers, radiation of short acoustic pulses 85−12468
piezoceramic hydrophone sensitivity dependence on hydrostatic pressure determ., oceanographic appl. 85−9376
piezoceramic material analysis and characterisation for high-power US transducers *(French)* 88−39760
piezoceramic reproducibility for 33 mode transducer appls. 87−53814
piezoceramic sensors, features and appls. *(German)* 88−53611
piezoceramic sound elements, production technology assessment 88−33466
piezoceramic spheres, axisymmetrical vibrational modes 85−24050
piezoceramic thin tube transducers, electromechanical parameter calcs. *(Chinese)* 87−6959
piezoceramic transducer vibrational modes, 3-D analysis 88−7784
piezoceramic transducers, 3-D analytical modelling *(French)* 88−68658
piezoceramic transducers, internal defect detection, NDT method 87−56670
piezoceramic transducers with modular oscillators, magnetostriction transducers replacement prospects 87−6953
piezoceramic ultrasonic arrays, finite element calcs. 88−10619
piezoceramic-polymer composites for US biomedical transducers 87−53782
piezoceramics for high power transducers 87−53842
piezoelectric pressure measuring convertors, dynamic props. *(Polish)* 86−60235
piezomagnetic combustion pressure transducer, temp. distrib. calc. using determ. method *(Polish)* 87−77264
piezomagnetic properties of ultrasonic alcofer transducers for 22 kHz and 33 kHz bands *(Polish)* 88−16967
piezomagnetic transducer mode analysis 88−39780
piezooptical measuring transducers 87−3573
piezopolymer-headphones operating as electro-acoustic digital-analogue converters for linear and logarithmic quantised signals *(German)* 85−45930
piezoresistance gauges, dynamically loaded, resistive hysteresis 87−56631
piezoresistance gauges, longitudinal and transverse, shock wave measurements 88−29327
piezoresistive C sensors in contact with porous materials, shock wave effects determ. 86−65185
piezoresistive gauges: silicon makes the grade for pressure measurement *(French)* 88−53654
piezoresistive pressure sensor, analogue and digital modelling 86−55668
piezoresistive pressure sensor with analogue signal processing unit *(German)* 86−38366
piezoresistive pressure sensors, charects. *(German)* 88−4382
piezoresistive pressure transducers using monocrystalline silicon *(French)* 85−42952
planar piezoelectric ceramic ultrasonic transducers, theoretical analysis 88−61682
planar structures, GHz-sound waves, piezoelectric surface excitation and detection using Hertzian- and H-slot resonators 88−61684
planar ultrasonic transducers using $LiTaO_3$ poled with interdigital electrodes 87−12023
plane wave scattering, transfer function, transient response and phase reconstruction *(Chinese)* 85−24044
plano-convex transducer with broad bandwidth andfocusing effect *(Japanese)* 85−59526
plastic film transducers, props. and appls. 87−14267
plastic film ultrasonic transducers, performance charects. 86−56285
plate transducer vibrating in transverse mode, transient responses 86−63514
point contact wide band piezoelectric transducer, design 86−58645
polarisation state control using linearly birefringent monomode optical fibre and piezoelectric transducers 87−68102
polycrystalline strain gauges, longitudinal and transverse gauge factors 85−37562
polymer film based sensing devices 87−56674
polymer film deposition in glow discharge, automated apparatus for film mass meas. 85−31606
polymer film for transducers 86−50035
polymer hydrophone element, theoretical study 86−60994
polymer plates, flexural vibration freqs. 87−9043
polymer pressure sensors underwater shock wave pressure meas. 88−4387

piezoelectric transducers continued
polymer US transducer, wide-band, using acoustic impedance matching technique 88−54800
polymer US transducers, freq. response 88−48395
polymer US transducers, impulse response characteristics 88−54799
polymers, ferroelec., transduction phenomena rel. to biomedical appls. 85−12448
polymers for hydrophones 88−12099
polypropylene film, nondestructive dielec. evaluation 85−35239
polyvinyldene difluoride piezoelec. transducer, design for ultrashort acoustic pulse detection 86−6160
polyvinylene fluoride film, nondestructive dielec. evaluation 85−35239
polyvinylidene fluoride, ferroelec. and piezoelec. props., shock gauge and transducer appls. 87−53807
polyvinylidene fluoride, multielement electret for medical imaging 86−56112
polyvinylidene fluoride, multitransducer platform scanning, distributed multiplexing architecture 86−53878
polyvinylidene fluoride, physical basis for piezoelectricity 85−12446
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezoelectric coaxial cable 87−70628
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezoelectric film transducers for communications 86−56280
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezoelectric foil electroacoustic transducers, stability 87−71431
polyvinylidene fluoride, pressure transducers, characterisation 86−55639
polyvinylidene fluoride, sound transducer electroacoustic efficiency 86−56279
polyvinylidene fluoride films, hydromechanical and physiological mechanical-to-electrical power converters 87−70561
polyvinylidene fluoride films, piezoelec. props., transducer appls. 85−18506
polyvinylidene fluoride films, transducer applications 86−53848
polyvinylidene fluoride for hydrophone appls., mech. and piezoelec. props. 87−53808
polyvinylidene fluoride needle hydrophone for ultrasonic applications 85−45941
polyvinylidene fluoride piezoelec. devices, tech. develops in Europe and USA 87−53839
polyvinylidene fluoride piezoelec. film transducer, charge output stress depend., gauge accuracy 87−21065
polyvinylidene fluoride piezoelec. transducers for US dosimetry appls. 87−57457
polyvinylidene fluoride piezoelectric film stress gauge response under impact loading 87−21064
polyvinylidene fluoride piezoelectric foils for measurement of arterial pressure pulse 87−71074
polyvinylidene fluoride piezoelectric sensors for robot gripper control system 87−70627
polyvinylidene fluoride receiving array for US field measurements 87−71430
polyvinylidene fluoride shock wave sensors 87−70560
polyvinylidene fluoride Solef piezo- and pyroelec. films for medical transducers 85−12447
polyvinylidene fluoride thick films for large-area hydrophone arrays 86−56278
polyvinylidene fluoride transducer, hydrostatic piezoelec. const. meas. using press. pulses 85−24040
polyvinylidene fluoride transducer, temp. compensated, for dynamic press. meas. 85−37610
polyvinylidene fluoride transducer arrays for Braille cell appls. 87−57237
polyvinylidene fluoride transducers, design and performance 88−61690
polyvinylidene fluoride US transducers 87−71429
polyvinylidene transducers, MHz sound attenuation in metals, meas. at low temps. 86−53877
polyvinylidine fluoride film fabrication, props. and appl. 85−24028
preamplifier for piezoelectric accelerometers *(Czech)* 87−56602
precise positioning using PZT, alignment mechanism *(Japanese)* 88−5718
pressure convertor with mechanical stress concentrator, nonlinearity determ. 88−35928
pressure meas. in combustion bomb, effects of thermal loading 85−58938
pressure monitor for continuous positive airway pressure systems 87−50377
pressure piezoelectric sensors, temp.-pressure dependence 86−31365
pressure sensor, temp. dependence anal. *(Japanese)* 85−26320
pressure sensor applications and technologies 88−35987
pressure sensor fabrication, using piezoelectrically driven resonant ribbons 86−55656
pressure sensors, piezo-resistive semicond., noise meas. set-up, expt. study and low-noise amplifier *(German)* 87−63354
pressure sensors, ultrasensitive, noise due to Brownian motion of diaphragm 87−49674
pressure sensors on IC, using piezoresistive effects 86−31417
pressure sensors with internal gain equalisation *(German)* 85−64095
pressure transducers, piezoresistive type, miniature designs and appls. *(German)* 85−8796
pressure transducers based on piezoresistance, mechanical design and technology integration 87−70634
pressure transducers for press. and level meas. *(German)* 87−63357
pressure transducers using force-sensitive piezoresonators *(Russian)* 85−14779
pressure transducers/transmitters, survey *(German)* 85−42967
pressure-wave generation in impulse ink-jet head 88−16100
probes for momentum and kinetic energy of drops meas. 87−70886
proximity sensor using a single piezoceramic ultrasonictransducer 87−8598
pulsed laser drilling, acoustic emission detection *(Japanese)* 85−56905
pulsed ultrasonic transducer waveform simulation 88−54801
PVDF, computer simulation *(German)* 85−48501
PVDF broadband piezo-pressure probe for shock waves in water *(German)* 86−9347
PVDF film transducers, acoustic characts. *(German)* 85−45931
PVDF hydrophone with impedance matching 86−70545
PVDF piezoelectric film tone ringer, dynamic operation 88−57886
PVDF sound transducer efficiency 86−53872
PVDF transducers, transient pressure fields 87−71435
PVDF transducers generating Scholte waves 88−33460
PVDF ultrasonic resonator 85−38370
pyroelectric non destructive testing of BAWtransducers 86−2575
PZT, doping effects, piezoelectric props., elec. wave filter appls. 85−29382
PZT SAW transducers 86−42079
PZT/polymer composite US transducer characts. 88−10632
quartz accelerometers, SAW propagation, acceleration sensitivities 86−24471

piezoelectric transducers continued
quartz crystal, with digital storage, transient meas. signals analysis 85−37614
quartz crystal vibrating piezoelectric sensors *(Japanese)* 87−8621
quartz fluid density sensor pressure transducer, design and characts. 87−35069
quartz friction vacuum gauge, 0.001 to 1000 Torr operation 86−70114
quartz pressure transducer in engine combustion chamber, temp. meas. 85−15067
quartz pressure transducers with reduced hysteresis, extended range and active temp. compensation 88−22581
quartz resonator temperature transducer with no activity dips, expt. and theoretical study 87−35070
quartz suitability as piezo-sensor for freq. adapting pacemaker system *(German)* 86−50631
quasi-static meas., calibration techniques and appls. *(German)* 85−64126
quasi-static meas. in LF range *(German)* 85−58684
radial-longitudinal coupling and transmitting response *(Chinese)* 85−26918
range finding and surface characterization using high-frequency air transducers 87−50590
relative humidity measurements using a coated piezoelectric quartz crystal sensor 87−70598
remote-controlled calibration device for displacement transducers 87−49691
representation theorem of H^p functions *(Chinese)* 87−71427
resonant diaphragm pressure sensor, pressure dependence obs. 86−55652
robot end-effectors, piezoelectric film sensor for tactile information detection 86−38373
robot fingers using microcomputer-based intelligent sensor 88−35922
robotic seam tracking, US sensing system, industrial positioning/inspection appls. 85−4517
robots, application of piezoelectric and pyroelectric transducers *(Italian)* 85−31448
rotating wheel dynamometer, coordinates transformation and data processing *(German)* 86−31412
saddle-like bending-mode vibrator device *(Japanese)* 87−38638
SAW 2D planar transducers and blazed array-like interdigital transducer *(Japanese)* 87−60757
SAW filter with short delay time 85−12470
SAW interdigital transducer, influence of resistance on electrodes *(Slovak)* 87−60728
SAW multi-layered devices, acousto-electric field calc. 87−6976
SAW oscillators used as piezoelectric sensors 86−50066
SAW real-time programmable devices on electrostrictive substrates *(Japanese)* 87−60768
SAW transducer capacitance and coupling factor calcs. 88−51131
SAW unidirectional transducer with different finger pairs 88−33491
scanning tunnelling microscope, high-stability, for surface topography meas. 85−64291
screen-printing piezoelectric devices, feasibility for realisation of couplers and loudspeakers 88−1842
semiconductor laser-to-fibre coupling, all-elec. scheme for dynamic coupling control appl. 88−13908
semiconductor sensors, differential pressure/pressure transmitters 86−5293
sensor integration with signal-processing systems, challenges for Si IC technology 85−52751
sensors and instruments based on new materials 87−70567
sensors for controlling fuel-injection engine *(Spanish)* 88−42028
shaker technology developments 87−67674
shear mode transducers for high Q bulk microwave resonators, fabrication and noise performance 88−20217
single-phase unidirectional SAW transducer analysis 87−32810
soft body contact compliance meas. using piezoelec. transducer *(Japanese)* 87−41918
SOLEF PVDF biaxially oriented film appl. 88−4386
solid piezoresistive type water depth measurement and control equipment *(Chinese)* 88−60666
sonar transducer, radiating flexural shell, FEM analysis of acoustic behaviour 87−60777
sound buzzers for consumer products 85−9394
sound generator, Doppler effect demonstration 88−75002
spectrum analyser, bulk acoustic wave 86−38307
spherical, induced electrical polarization *(French)* 87−74482
spherical, transient response and phase spectrum reconstruction *(Chinese)* 85−29416
staircase model of tapered piezoelectric transducers 88−57865
static force measurement using resonance effect ofpolyvinylidene fluoride bimorph 85−64107
steel flatpack soil stress gauge, shock loading, elec. noise anal. 87−21070
strain gauges, development and characts. *(French)* 85−52750
stress transducer for use on continuous solid media *(Russian)* 86−38359
submersible 3D load transducer platform for vessel/pier collision modelling 88−22539
submillimetre wave resonators, low-mode, for piezoelec. surface excitation of sound 87−60730
surface interdigital transducers on anisotropic media, efficiency 85−24046
tactile sensing technology for robotics 85−58653
tactile sensors for industrial robots, design 88−39779
tall thin piezoelectric bar, two-dimensional equivalent circuit 87−1821
telephone sets, all-electronic, design and construction *(Japanese)* 85−3228
telephone sets, development of all-electronic sets *(Japanese)* 85−3223
telephone transducer *(German)* 86−69491
temperature determ. upon harmonic excitation 86−9363
temperature sensor using quartz tuning fork resonator, design, fabrication and characts. 87−35183
temperature-compensating piezoresistive sensor, evaluation of deformation in chip surfaces 87−35074
terminal selection using acoustic triangulationtechnique 87−4180
testing of operating efficiency, by electromechanical coupling coeff. meas. 85−45926
testing of output parameters, using DC amplifier and sawtooth voltage generator 85−26274
thick film pressure and force sensors, design, construction and characts. 88−4408
thick film pressure sensor, integrated type with free supporting structs., fabrication and characts. 88−4409
thick film pressure sensors, for automotive appls., design, developments and stability *(Polish)* 85−5468
thick film screen printed type, realisation and characts. 87−74475
thick-film technology, impact on miniaturised sensor development 88−67746

piezoelectric transducers continued
thickness mode, back-face only elec. connections 87−25736
thickness mode transducers, 3-part modelling using SPICE II 86−2574
thickness-extensional trapped-energy mode transducerswith no inharmonic spurious modes for any size ofvibration area 86−6167
thickness-mode piezoelectric transducer constants, automatic meas. and calibration system 87−4188
thin film strain gauges, piezoelec. charcts. and appls. *(Italian)* 86−5204
thin piezoelectric elements, parameter meas. using impulse method 88−16972
three-dimensional scanner for scanning tunnelling microscopy 87−1164
timing tank mechanical filter, 320 kHz, for digital subscriber transmission system 86−47930
Tonpilz piezoelectric transducer, equiv. cct. anal. 88−23202
Tonpilz piezoelectric transducers with acoustic matching plates, investigation 88−57873
Tonpilz transducers, in-air analysis using mixed finite element-plane wave method 86−9367
Tonpilz-type, optimisation of transmitting charcts. by proper choice of impedance matching layers 85−32042
toroidal and conical piezoelectric polymer transducers for long range focusing 85−38371
transducer carrying time-decaying space-charge, mechanical response calcs. 86−58644
transfer functions of piezoelectric final-control element *(Russian)* 88−67756
transformer insulation, piezoelectric transducers for detection and measurement of partial discharges *(Polish)* 85−21675
transient anal., inverse fuel Fourier transforms 88−30189
transient operation calcs. 88−39781
transient response anal. 86−42066
transient response under compressional vibrations 87−38630
transient responses to applied mechanical stresses 86−58643
transients, 2D approx, finite element method 88−7774
translatory drives, technology and appls. 88−76004
transmission and reflection coefficients of layers forpulse signals 86−2503
transmission-line approach for computation of staticcapacitance of interdigital transducers inmultilayered media 86−63524
triaxial piezoelec. tactile sensor array, 3D microstructure fabrication, robotics appl. 88−42079
tunable sandwich transducer 88−33461
tuning and matching network of US probe 88−23207
turbulent pressure fluctuations meas. 86−44475
two-layer piezoreceiver with opposite polarisation of layers, sensitivity freq. charcts. 88−49902
two-layered piezoelectric transducer characteristics *(Korean)* 86−2495
U LEVEL, 2-wire piezoelectric polymer ultrasonic level meter *(Japanese)* 88−74392
ultrasonic, admittance graph calcs. *(Chinese)* 87−32808
ultrasonic, calibration using time-delay spectrometry 88−54796
ultrasonic, composite, performance 86−2571
ultrasonic, parameter adjustment for bandwidth enhancement 86−12218
ultrasonic, transmission response, effect of pulser parameters 85−45940
ultrasonic, with nonparallel-faced wearplate, average pressure 86−25462
ultrasonic actuator using extensional vibration of cylindrical shell 88−13654
ultrasonic multichannel transducers 85−21032
ultrasonic piezomagnetic 2-window transducers, resonant freq. design *(Polish)* 87−60733
ultrasonic resonator meas. errors due to energy losses in piezoelectric plates 86−60993
ultrasonic transducer with variable weighting layers 86−18625
ultrasonic transducers, microprocessor-based, for shape determ. and robot arm position control 88−42692
ultrasonics conference, San Francisco, USA (Oct. 1985) 87−19
ultrasonics principles and applications *(Korean)* 85−4519
ultrasonographic linear array design 85−15273
ultrasound cleaning with metrological support, modular units 88−36691
ultrasound process units design 87−77906
ultrasound technical units, economy improvements 87−42274
underwater explosion transducers, electrical isolation 88−4362
unimorphic piezoelectric transducers for sonic signalling devices, operation and appl. *(Polish)* 85−4508
US, airborne, performance and appl. *(German)* 87−9039
US, composite piezoelectric eval. 87−57454
US, FET generator cct. appl. 88−12207
US array design, 3D equivalent circuit for tall parallelepiped piezoelectric 87−71440
US broadband axisymmetrical transducers of variable thickness, design and development 88−44936
US cleaning, piezoelectric transducer, constant vibr. amplitude method using PLL 86−15310
US composite transducer calibration 87−71442
US dental scale remover 88−68466
US displacement meas. system, microcomputer controlled *(German)* 87−35203
US emission measurements, piezoelec. transducers *(Czech)* 85−32043
US flaw detectors, direct combined piezoelec. transducer manufacture, lack of bonding defects 88−70371
US hydrophone design involving integral preamplifier 86−70548
US NDT probe assemblies performance, linear systems model of piezoelectric transducer 86−57508
US phased arrays, mechanical, electric and piezoelectric interaction 87−4185
US piezoelectric transducer pressure field calc. and expt. 87−4186
US piezoelectric transducers, quality inspection 85−5819
US PVF_2 transducers for sensing tactile force 85−15287
US radiation coupling for noncoaxial alignment and unequal size transmitter and receiver *(Japanese)* 87−71425
US robotic sensors for short distance meas. and object identification 86−70130
US tilted separate-combined transducers with equalised sensitivity, design calc. 86−57496
US transducer, internal loss effects *(Korean)* 87−35521
US transducer array elements, 2D displacement anal. 87−25735
US transducer charact., spectral anal. technique 86−6171
US transducer for flow detection, operating charcts. 85−4515
US transducers fabrication, by polyvinylidene fluoride solution casting/solvent bonding 85−4511
variable pulse width piezoelectric ultrasonic transducer driver 85−17016
variational analysis of SAW piezoelectric coupling coefficient and the short-circuit metal strip grating *(Chinese)* 88−26633
VDF-TrFE copolymer piezoelectric hydrophone 88−16962
VDF-TrFE piezoelectric film US transducers 87−12020
VDF-TrFE piezoelectric US transducers, short pulse response 88−16961
vibrating probes construction for electrical current meas. in solution 88−53669
vibration damping, expt. results *(Chinese)* 86−68143
vibration sensor for diagnostic purposes *(Hungarian)* 86−70116
vibration sensor with thermal compensation 87−3567
vibration transducers calibration, by electric impedance meas. 88−35925
vibration-sensors in product development *(German)* 87−70550
vibratory gyro, equiv. ccts., directional sensor appl. *(Japanese)* 85−64138
vibratory gyro, equivalent ccts. 88−53678
vibratory gyro of angular rate sensor, equiv. cct. for design appls. *(Japanese)* 88−29353
vinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene copolymer thin films, electromech. props., US transducer fabrication 87−64004
vinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene copolymers, ferroelec. and piezoelec. props., shock gauge and transducer appls. 87−53807
Viper Plus selective vibration detector for perimeter protection 88−43661
voltage converter for tank capacitor, using piezoelectric transformer 85−6156
voltage-microdisplacement correlation, using fibre optic interferometer 88−35947
vortex flowmeter using vortex shedding and stress sensing *(Japanese)* 86−24521
vortex-effect piezoelectric flowmeter *(French)* 85−31452
weighing device, construction and operation principles, for weighing masses in microgramme range *(Danish)* 85−58915
weight sensor using piezoelectric ceramics in high grade microwave ovens *(Japanese)* 86−68140
wide band, practical realisation and charcts. *(French)* 85−64779
wide band ultrasonic transducer using tapered piezoelectric ceramics for non-destructive inspection 85−21029
wide-band piezoelectric polymer acoustic sources 88−54795
wide-range low-voltage piezoelec. bimorph 87−12006
wideband multiple-mode transducer design 87−35518
wideband ultrasonic bulk-wave transducers for signal processing 88−33480
wideband underwater transducer arrays with single acoustic matching plate 87−71439
wideband US transducers for underwater use, design and charcts. 88−10626
wideband US transmitting transducer with piezoelectric layered ring *(Chinese)* 87−42273
working standard for sound pressure units in aqueous medium 86−44481
$BaTiO_3$ piezoelectric ceramics, studies for appl. in electromechanical filters 87−12018
CdS phase insensitive transducers for US inspection 88−23206
CdS piezoelectric transducer for phase insensitive detection of laser-generatedultrasound 86−38980
Cu-epoxy one-dimensional composite, acoustic wave transmission 87−71446
CuAl-quartz, SAW resonators, annealing behaviour and phase noise performance 87−6983
InSb-$LiNbO_3$, integrated thin film programmable signal processor 87−6973
$LiIO_3$, fabrication methods and electroacoustic parameters meas. *(Bulgarian)* 88−33459
$LiNO_3$ strip-type resonator 87−35519
$LiNbO_3$ bulk-acoustic-wave transducer consisting of interdigital electrodes on grooved surface 87−29978
$LiNbO_3$, hypersonic absorption of liquids meas., using hypersonic comparator technique 88−47730
YZ-$LiNbO_3$ loaded SAW group-type unidirectional transducers, scatt. parameters 86−42084
$LiNbO_3$ piezoelectric IDT, admittance calcs. *(French)* 87−53860
$LiNbO_3$ plates, ferroelec. domain inversion, appl. to piezoelec. devices 87−67631
$LiNbO_3$ plates, rotated Y-cut X-propag., substrate thickness and SH wave propag. 86−32605
$LiNbO_3$ single crystals, electromechanical coupling coeffs. *(Chinese)* 85−62168
$LiNbO_3$, ultrasonic absorption and velocity meas., using variable pathlength cell 85−26512
$LiTaO_3$ leaky-SAW interdigital transducer *(Japanese)* 88−51106
$LiTaO_3$ strip-type resonator 87−35519
$LiTaO_3$ wideband interdigital piezoelec. bulk-wave US transducers 88−42693
Ni electrodes appl., thickness and resistance meas. 88−29319
PZT ceramic transducers, performance under high hydrostatic pressure 88−10631
PZT ceramic-air composites for hydrostatic sensing 88−22524
PZT ceramic-air composites for hydrostatic sensing 87−56668
PZT monolithic multilayer piezoelectric ceramic transducers 87−53838
PZT multilayer piezoelectric ceramic actuators 87−53845
PZT piezoelectric ceramic prop. meas., applied compressive stress parallel to polar axis 87−25739
PZT solid-porous-solid sandwich composite broadband US transducer 87−57455
PZT tube-shaped piezoelectric transducer for ink jet nozzle 87−32776
PZT-4 transducers for photoacoustic signal detection, resonant charact. 88−16087
PZT-polymer composite piezoelec. materials for medical US imaging transducers 87−53784
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ stacked actuator, electrostrictive props. 85−37570
$Pb_{0.74}Sr_{0.18}Ba_{0.10}(Zr_{0.54}Ti_{0.46}\ Nb_{0.02})O_3$, electrostrictive material for transducers 88−57836
$PbTiO_3$ ceramic elastomer composite hydrophone 85−56078
$PbTiO_3$ piezoelectric ceramics based array transducers design 88−35971
$PbTiO_3$ piezoelectric underwater transducers 86−60995
$PbTiO_3$-based piezoceramics, processing and transducer appls. 87−53815
$Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$BaTiO_3$-$PbTiO_3$ ceramic electrostrictors for micropositioner appls. 87−53816
Si diaphragm formation for pressure sensor, by anodic oxidation etch-stop 86−55690
Si diaphragm monolithic pressure sensor, KP100A, design, construction and appls. 85−20588
Si micromechanical cantilever structure, excitation motion meas. 88−36025
Si monolithic pressure-flow sensor 88−29314

piezoelectric transducers continued
Si monolithic sensor chips, modular accelerometer and pressure sensors design 88−35986
Si piezoelectric pressure sensors, monolithic type with cross-voltage temp. compensation, Motorola MPX-series *(German)* 85−64097
Si piezoresistive absolute pressure sensor, design and realisation *(Slovenian)* 87−49669
Si piezoresistive and capacitive pressure sensors, transducer noise 88−67748
Si piezoresistive micro-diaphragm sensor, laser recrystallised 86−55671
Si piezoresistive pressure sensor for leak detection and robot control *(German)* 87−77250
Si piezoresistive pressure sensors *(French)* 85−14756
Si piezoresistive tactile, sensor array, shielded design 86−55641
Si piezoresistive vibration sensor, frequency-selective miniature design 86−55655
Si, polycrystalline, as strain gauge material 87−24761
Si, polycrystalline, laser recrystallised and single crystal resistors comparison 86−55687
Si polycrystalline strain sensors, piezoresistance model 86−44287
Si pressure sensor, CMOS integrated type, nonlinear anal. 87−63361
Si pressure sensor, batch-fabricated, scaling limits determ. 86−55669
Si pressure sensor, with polycrystalline piezoresistors 86−55715
Si pressure sensors, batch-fabricated, scaling limits 87−49673
Si pressure sensors for 2 kPa to 40 MPa range 85−20606
Si pressure sensors, piezoresistive absolute, packaging eval. 88−53930
Si spacecraft solar cell US welding equipment 87−78935
Si strain sensor, polycrystalline, piezoresistance model and expt. verification 86−55688
Si-Al optically excited diaphragms, reson. freq., temp. depend. 87−14270
Si-diffused, design and development 86−50051
Si-piezoelectric integrated US transducer, spinned P(VDF-TrFE) copolymer layer use 88−61689
ZnO IC-processed piezoelectric microphone 88−1839
ZnO, acoustic microscopy appl., Elsam instrument 85−9390
ZnO bulk wave transducer struct. for acousto-optic phase modulation of single-mode fibres 87−67664
ZnO for Li_2TiO_3 highly stable, ovenized bulk shear mode resonators 86−42083
ZnO leaky SAW transducers on fused quartz, film thickness effect on performance 86−28582
ZnO multilayer thin film acoustic transducers for microwave freqs. 87−67685
ZnO on Si_3N_4 diaphragm pressure sensor, micromachines device with IC process compatibility 87−49732
ZnO phase insensitive transducers for US inspection 88−23206
ZnO piezoelectric capacitor tactile sensor array on Si chip 86−50090
ZnO piezoelectric film deposition on single-mode filters and appl. to phase modulators 87−65570
ZnO thin film SAW transducers, microstructural charact. 86−2553
ZnO toolbit mounted sensors for process control in lathe and milling machine appls. 88−56359

piezoelectricity
see also electrostriction; piezoelectric devices; piezoelectric materials; piezoelectric oscillations
3-D analysis of piezoelectric media 88−57891
anisotropic piezoelectric crystals, dislocation dynamics 85−29383
ceramic actuators for scanning tunnelling microscopy, behaviour and calibration 87−12007
composite materials multilayered struct., elastic, piezoelectric and dielectric constants calc. 87−67629
conductor-piezoelectric composite based varistors 85−34210
dielectrics, props. review *(Korean)* 86−9315
electrets, applications 86−53835
electrets, book 88−69977
electrets, conference, Heidelberg, Germany (Sept. 1985) 86−52118
electrets, review of materials and techniques 88−39741
energy dissipation effects on admittance amplitude-frequency charact. of piezoceramic discs *(Russian)* 85−56020
ferroelectric applications, conf., Bethlehem, PA, USA (June 1986) 87−43773
ferroelectric domain layer mode, theoretical anal. *(Japanese)* 87−67635
ferroelectric materials and their applications, conf., Kyoto, Japan (May 1985) 86−45901
hydrostatic piezoresistive effect meas. as function of temp., computer-controlled system 87−70755
IEEE Standard 176-1978 86−2469
IEEE standard on piezoelectricity 88−64826
insulating materials, experimental techniques for studying electric field effects 86−50210
Langmuir-Blodgett films, piezoelec. and pyroelec. props., device appls., review 88−7777
lossy structs., intrinsic charactn., automatic method 87−53819
low quality factor ceramics testing characterization, using optimization techniques *(French)* 88−56334
microwave pyroreceivers, piezoelectric noise neutralisation 87−32825
multilayer struct., Rayleigh-wave modes amplification, computational technique 87−67689
nondestructive inspection methods and development trends 87−52226
nonlinear piezoelec. consts., refined matrices for crystals with point groups 32 and 3m 86−2471
piecewise-homogeneous structures with piezoceramic matrices 87−53776
piezoelectric-semiconductor struct., acoustoelectric interactions in refl. bulk waves 87−67690
piezosemiconductors, mixed conductivity, acoustic wave properties, theory 86−2470
Polish R&D, development history for 1933-9 *(Polish)* 85−216
polymer films dielectric, elastic and piezoelectric constants meas., microcomputer-controlled apparatus 86−31595
polymers, props. *(Korean)* 86−7861
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezoelec. consts. meas., hydrophone appl. 88−12099
polyvinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene copolymers, piezoelec. consts. meas., hydrophone appl. 88−12099
PVDF, piezoelec. and pyroelectric effects after poling 88−44914
PVDF, structure, piezoelectric props., film development, sensor appl. *(German)* 87−74465
PZT ceramics, hot pressing or sintering, dielec. and piezoelec. props. 86−53838
quasihydrostatic meas. of piezoelec. coeff. 87−56814

piezoelectricity continued
shells, piezoceramic free vibrations 87−53777
structure anal., three-dimensional finite elements formulation 87−67627
substrate with in-depth direction inhomogeneity, coupled EM-SAW anal. 87−74466
surface waves theory, generalised impedance 86−58636
synthetic organic materials electromechanical props., possible applications *(Italian)* 85−24025
variational principles of a piezoelectric body *(Chinese)* 86−2459
$Al_x Ga_{1-x} As/GaAs$, material parameters for use in device applics. and research 85−61687
GaAs MESFET ICs, role of piezoelectric effects 86−53831
GaAs MESFET piezoelectrically induced threshold voltage shifts, 2D numerical model 88−64612
GaAs MESFET, stress effects on DC charact., externally applied loads 88−50869
GaAs MESFETs, stress effects on DC charact. meas. using externally applied loads 88−33250
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.7}In_{0.3}As$ superlattices, electronic struct., strain-induced elec. field effects 87−1246
InP, high purity, electron mobility, compensation ratios, FIR magnetoabsorption spectrum 87−60094
p-InSb, low temp. magnetocond., ultrasonic vel. study 87−37895
$LiNbO_3$, nonlinear constants determ. *(Japanese)* 87−67633
PLZT ceramics, fabrication of photostrictive actuator 86−47927
$(PbCaCoWTi)O_3$ ceramics, electromechanical anisotropy mechanisms 87−67626
$(PbSmTMn)O_3$ ceramics, electromechanical anisotropy mechanisms 87−67626
n-Si, piezo-Hall coeffs. 88−71297
p-Si:Mn, elastically deformed, piezoresist. and Hall effect investigs. 86−41510
SiO_2, film, MOS structure, electromechanical vibrations 85−23570
ZnO-Si struct., acoustic layer mode propag., nonlinear electroelastic effect *(Japanese)* 87−67634

piezooptical effects *see piezo-optical effects*

piezoreflectance
No entries

piezoresistance
accelerometer calibration, sensitivity problems discovered at SIRA 87−77192
CMOS Si pressure sensors, nonlinear analyses 86−50091
diaphragm pressure sensors using diffused resistors *(Korean)* 87−3580
electrical pressure metering on piezoresistivebasis *(German)* 86−58646
flexible plastic membrane thick film pressure transducers 86−38356
Honeywell piezoresistive pressure transducers, range and applications *(German)* 85−58693
hot-electron effects on short-channel MOSFETs determined by the piezoresistance effect 88−39457
low-stress resin encapsulants for semiconductordevices 86−13486
manganin foil stress gauges, piezoresist. response meas. 87−21066
manganin stress gauges, dynamically loaded, piezoresistive response 87−21034
measurement, four-probe methods 88−16429
polyethylene, low density, elec. cond., hydrostatic press. effect, rel. to breakdown mechanism 85−35260
pressure sensors, piezoresistive, charact. *(German)* 88−4382
pressure transducers, mechanical design and technology integration 87−70634
Si polycrystalline strain sensors, piezoresistance model 86−44287
SMART pressure transducers *(Dutch)* 88−42319
tactile sensing technology for robotics 85−58653
tactile sensors for industrial robots, design 88−39779
thick film resistors, piezoresistive props. for strain-based transducer implementation 86−53220
transverse piezoresistance gauges, stress meas. in shock loaded targets 87−21068
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/GaAs$ selectively doped heterostructure, n-type and p-type 88−19721
B, β-rhombohedral, elec. props. and device appls. 86−53320
$BaTiO_3$ ceramics, semicond., press. effects on resist. 86−27888
n-Ge, heavily doped crysts., piezoresist. mechanisms investig. 86−35286
Ge intervalley electron redistribution uniaxial stress *(Russian)* 85−6700
Ge polycrystalline films, photoassisted CVD prep. 87−324
Ge, with layer impurity distrib., gamma irrad., piezoresist. anisotropy 85−11907
n-Ge:Sb(As), elec. resist. and piezoresist. negative temp. coeff. near metal-insulator transition 86−67657
Ge-Si alloys, piezoresistance under uniaxial elastic deform. *(Russian)* 87−32277
Si devices, effect of Ag dissolved in eutectic Au-Si solder 88−7655
Si films, n-channel inversion layers, piezoresist. effect studies 87−24756
p-Si, linear and nonlinear piezoresistance 85−23401
Si microcrystalline films, piezoresistance effect and orientational disorder 88−12927
Si, microcrystalline, piezoresistive props., influence of grain boundaries 86−47290
Si microcrystalline thin films for sensor appls. 85−50191
Si, n-type, transmutation doped, elastically deformed, negative piezoresistance effect 86−1674
p-Si nonlinear piezoresistivity in force meas. transmitters *(German)* 85−64105
n-Si, piezoresistance associated with bending of the energy relief at the bottom of the conduction band 87−6933
Si, piezoresistance sensitivity, shear stress effects *(Chinese)* 87−6356
n-Si, piezoresistance study 85−31566
p-Si, piezoresistivity investig., nonlinear effects 87−1182
Si, polycrystalline, LPCVD grown, elec. props., effect of deposition temp. 86−53316
Si, polycrystalline, as strain gauge material 87−24761
Si, polycrystalline, laser recrystallised and single crystal resistors comparison 86−55687
Si, polycrystalline, theoretical model 85−11884
Si pressure sensors for range 2-kPa to 40-MPa 86−24830
Si, shear piezoresistance coefficients, graphical representation 87−66879
n-Si single crysts., piezoresist. and carrier mobility, layer impurity distrib. effects study 86−67659
Si solar cell efficiency, piezoresistance, tensile and compressive stress 88−37450

piezoresistance continued
Si strain sensor, polycrystalline, piezoresistance model and expt. verification 86−55688
p-Si:F,H microcrystalline thin film, piezoresist. props. investig. 86−35291
n-Si:P, elastically strained, thermoelec. characts., temp. depend. 85−23406
Sm chalcogenides, uniaxially compressed, elec. cond. and Hall effect 85−6723
Yb vapour deposited foils, piezoresist. response of stress gauges 87−21067

piezoresistive devices *see piezoelectric devices*

piles (nuclear fission) *see fission reactors*

pinch effect
air-core power crowbar transformer for theta pinch expts. 85−60254
automatic system for holding pinch in equilibriumposition in Tokamak 86−57628
CERN Antiproton Collector, 400 kA pulse generator with pseudo-spark switches for plasma lens 87−21337
charged particle beam, focusing using z pinch 88−29745
conf., Saskatoon, Canada, May 1986 87−16277
CPRF poloidal field magnet design, ohmic heating and equilib. field optimization 88−65994
dense-pinch photocathode for linacs 88−54379
diagnostics of plasma using InP:Fe soft X-ray detector and bolometer 85−52979
diffuse linear pinch with multiple ion species, higher freq. spectrum 85−46576
electron flow in the pinch region of a relativistic electron-beam diode 85−34432
gas embedded pinch controlled diffuse discharge opening switches 85−23376
gas puff soft X-ray laser target design 85−29759
gas-puff Z-pinch plasma X-ray source characts. 87−14807
high-pulse voltages meas. method for plasma diagnostics 86−18052
hot deck amplifier, 800 A, 10 kV, for pinch plasma physics, design, construction and operation 85−23384
hypocycloidal pinch as laser pumping source *(Korean)* 85−12913
hypocycloidal pinch device development for dye laser pumping *(Korean)* 87−33251
inverse pinch ion diode, power increase using fast opening switch 85−1222
Kapitsa apparatus for studying microwave pinch discharge in gases 88−12574
linear theta-pinch, design and operating characts. *(Korean)* 85−52850
liner dynamics in megagauss magnetic field 88−40478
magnetic flux compression by plasmas, gas-puff Z pinch 88−40474
magnetic pressure variation in coaxial plasma experiments with low inductance drivers 87−19132
megagauss technology and pulsed power appls. conf. Santa Fe, USA (July 1986) 88−37833
multimode optical fibre probe in Z-pinch plasma expt., Faraday rotation 87−8717
narrow band gap semicond., with symm. electron and hole spectra, pinch effect 87−11325
plasma circuit breakers, double layers form. and growth 87−43297
plasma erosion opening switch, application to inductive energy storage and neutron burst production 88−24971
plasma focus as opening switch, preliminary studies 85−5310
plasma science, conference, St. Louis, MO, USA (May 1984) 85−22703
plasma vacuum opening switch at ILE, pulsed power compression research 88−30796
plasma X-ray source for X-ray lithography 86−38727
point pinch diode for intensive ion beam generation, cylindrical target compression 87−8811
pulse generation circuit for fast-rising pinching magnetic field, circuit anal. 87−22626
relativistic electron beam pinched diode collective acceleration system, electron flow 88−71273
reverse field pinch device shell, time-dependent field perturbations due to gaps and holes 86−42696
reversed field pinch, ZT-40M, current meas., Faraday rotation meas. technique in twisted fibre 87−18682
RFX field shaping winding, design 86−42194
RFX fusion expt., Italy, AC network transient anal. 87−22605
RFX fusion expt., Italy, design criteria for switching units 87−22606
RFX fusion expt., Italy, power supply protection against plasma disruption and fault conditions 87−22607
spheromak plasma, mag. flux injection through inductive transformer 87−22498
theta discharge in linear device expt. study of characts. *(Japanese)* 88−2438
TPE-2, high current pulse, high energy density capacitor *(Japanese)* 87−9697
TPE-2, pulsed power system, high voltage coaxial cable, polyethylene-insulated, breakdown properties *(Japanese)* 87−9167
TPE-2 device, performance and reliability with pulsed high power source 88−69517
virtual cathode oscillator, pinched diode driven, dynamics 87−24710
X-ray laser program at Sandia, gas puff Z-pinch implosions 87−12374
Z-pinch discharge for photopumping X-ray laser 88−40157
z-pinch like plasma produced by pseudo-spark diode 87−21935
Z-pinch plasma lens for high energy particle beams 87−56937
ZT-40U reversed field pinch expt., poloidal field system design 85−2499
ZT-H reversed field pinch expt., 2 MA, toroidal mag. field system, engineering design 85−2507
Si large diameter power semiconductor devices, nonuniform current distrib., self-mag. field effects 88−71511

pincushion distortion *see aberrations*

pipe diffusion *see diffusion in solids*

pipeline processing
2-D dig. filter block processing parallel architectures 87−66439
2D array processor with controlled pipelined architecture for elliptical sparse matrices 86−16570
2D digital filters, multiprocessor architecture 87−59741
2D FFT algorithm requiring only one data pass 88−370
2D FFT pipeline architecture CMOS IC, design and implementation 88−50207
2D FFTs with raster-scan input device, VLSI pipelined architectures 85−37536
2D recursive fast digital filter for real-time image processing 87−10984
2D signal processor arrays, distributed processing element interconnection 88−19203

pipeline processing continued
8×8 bit pipelined parallel multiplier using self-aligned gate n^+-(Al,Ga)As/GaAs MODFET IC technology 88−19110
8-bit dual single-chip microcomputer series, MN1880 and MN1890, *(Japanese)* 86−52875
25 MHz CMOS VLSI signal processing 86−68009
32-bit CMOS microprocessor with six-stage pipeline structure 87−37358
32-bit CMOS VLSI microprocessor with on-chip virtual memory management 87−17155
32-bit microprocessors with parallelism and cache memories 85−11286
32-bit nMOS VLSI processor chip, MIPS 85−11310
100 Mbit/s convolutional decoder chip 87−12920
80386 pipelined architecture provides high systemthroughput 86−20610
A/D converter with pipeline config., high-accuracy design with DC offset voltage compensation 85−54946
A/D convertor, CMOS 11-bit flash type, MP7685 86−34893
Acorn/VLSIRISC chip 87−44873
acoustic digital signal processing with μKIDOCH high-speed computing machine *(Japanese)* 88−34709
acousto-optical cell pyramidical pipelining for computing successive matrix powers 88−58279
adaptive digital beamforming, algorithm and architecture 86−64112
adaptive lattice filter implementations on pipelined multiprocessor architectures 88−63817
adaptive phased array radars, residue arithmetic techniques for optical processing 87−7802
adaptive quadratic digital filters, efficient array processing structures 87−66403
adaptive signal processing, modular recursive estimator 88−21286
aerial photographs, interactive real-time digital image processing system 87−19905
Am29000 32-bit CMOS microprocessor chip 87−44889
AM 29 PL141 controller chip for microprogrammed distribution systems *(Italian)* 87−16989
AN/UYS-1 Advanced Acoustic Signal Processor for US Navy, architecture 86−5172
analogue-to-quaternary converters, pipeline and circulation types, realisation and comparison 87−66267
architecture considerations for high speed recursive filtering 87−66400
architecture for computing cumulative hypergeometric distributions 85−62058
arithmetic function evaluation, modified CORDIC algorithm 85−34022
array multiplier performance, systematic exploration 86−14326
ASIC parallel pipelined design, scheduling and allocation for behavioral synthesis 88−38437
ASTRO, control logic synthesis and optimization algorithm with an overlap degree vector 88−25137
binary image processing for pipeline processing devices, Boolean transforms 88−46302
binary multiplication, recursive algorithm and VLSI layout 86−52769
bipolar TTL multiplier, high-performance device with pipeline operation 86−1182
bit serial NMOS VLSI circuit, design and architecture for digital signal processing appls. 85−34016
bit serial techniques in VLSI 86−20659
bit-level pipelined VLSI architectures for high-speed signal processing 88−6916
bit-sequential VLSI 'pixel-kernel-processor' for image processing 87−18322
bit-serial multipliers 87−37243
bit-sliced high-speed FFT processor, firmware *(Chinese)* 88−19170
board power chases mystique, expense from image processing 88−8813
carry look-ahead adder, design and operation 86−52782
cascadable NMOS VLSI cct. for fast convolver/correlator implementation using Fermat number transform 87−37329
cell-based interconnection network 86−4282
cellular architectures for implementing projection operators 88−14673
cellular logic image operations, processor arrays versus pipelines 87−48050
clocked CMOS/SOS LSI time switch, 256 channel design using shift-register pipeline multiplexer 87−44993
clustering analyser for pattern recognition 88−41088
CMOS arithmetic processor chip for robot control architecture and appl. 86−20632
CMOS digital signal mixer for video signal processing 86−34877
CMOS floating point signal processor for sonar/radar appls. 85−49935
CMOS high-speed comparator using pipeline technique, ADC appl. 88−32283
CMOS LISP processor chip with 114 K on-chip RAM, architecture and self-test feature 88−6901
CMOS LSI data stream processor for digital filtering, serial architecture and implementation 85−22941
CMOS microprocessor, 32 bit, design with on-chip cache and translation lookaside buffer 88−6900
CMOS microprogrammable realtime video signal processor (VSP) LSI for motion compensation and vector quantization 87−59594
CMOS monolithic image edge detection filter 87−59595
CMOS multiple pipeline function unit chip as building block for parallel architectures 88−20134
CMOS parallel pipelined multiplier, 8-bit×8-bit, 70 MHz 87−622
CMOS pipeline D/A convertor, quasi-passive type based on switched capacitor techniques 88−70873
CMOS pipelined ADC, 5 Msample/s 9 bit design with digital correction facility 88−19221
CMOS pipelined comparator for flash ADC, 100 MHz operation, design and characts. 88−70875
CMOS pipelined image processor, 32-bit, design for medical diagnosis and remote sensing appls. 87−17159
CMOS pipelined processor, fourier transform algorithm and VLSI implementation 87−24247
CMOS pipelined video signal processor for decoding composite TV signals 87−8413
CMOS single-chip digital signal processor, HD61810, pipeline struct. 85−6368
CMOS systolic digital filter processor 88−25270
CMOS time-switch LSI for digital still picture exchanges 87−7914
CMOS V60 microprocessor, NEC 32 bit device with pipeline struct. *(Japanese)* 87−37335
CMOS VLSI 2D digital filter for TV pictures, FIFO memory/pipelined arithmetic unit config. 87−17269
CMOS VLSI chip for high-performance graphic control using multiprocessor architecture 86−20601

pipeline processing continued
colour palette for high-resolution graphic displays, Am8151 monolithic IC, pipeline struct. 85−45127
computer vision, projection-based, real-time, pipeline architecture 86−69191
computing projections of digital images in image processing pipeline architectures 87−39881
concurrent cellular VLSI adaptive filter architectures 88−6975
configurable core 80C51 microcontroller using datapath modules 87−59636
convolution, multidimensional, algorithm design, VLSI impact 87−69197
convolver of 2D signals, VLSI architecture *(Russian)* 88−9914
CORDIC array processor, doubly pipelined, for digital signal processing 87−19795
CORDIC implementation of pipelined Toeplitz systemsolver 86−58567
CORDIC silicon algorithm, pipelined, optimization 87−44933
CRISP, CMOS pipelined 32-bit microprocessor with 13 kbit cache memory 88−6897
CRT controller with high-speed area transfer fn., MN8355 LSI device *(Japanese)* 86−52878
curve detection, VLSI architecture 87−69351
custom digital signal processor architecture andimplementation 86−29957
customized MOS circuits, VLSI design for digital signal processing 85−6373
customized real-time VLSI data processor, NASA Earth observing system class missions 88−25268
D/A convertor config. with video freq. operation 88−32268
data broadcasting in VLSI array design 86−47695
data flow processor chip for image processing 86−8282
data-flow architecture for mapping large computations, mapping into shuffle arrays 88−70852
DES data encryption chip, security and performance optimisation 88−56662
design of fast prime factor DFT on finite field 88−34567
design rule checking computer design 87−59100
deterministic multidimensional signals, digital interpolation and decimation schemes for fast implementation 88−3086
digit-served multipliers, systolic/semisystolic designs 87−59412
digital and analog signal processing using pipeline techniques *(German)* 86−16287
digital convolution via parallel pipeline FFT, input/output memory requirements 86−37092
digital filtering algorithms, pipelined vector processor implementations 88−8762
digital filters, fault-tolerant bit serial array structure 88−70931
digital filters design, based on distributed arithmetics *(Slovak)* 88−56776
digital image processing, high-speed architectures 87−73552
digital lattice equaliser filter, single-chip design using 4 μm NMOS technology 86−34994
digital signal processing chips, parallel processing and pipelining 87−10892
digital signal processor, architecture, pipe line processing 85−45082
digital signal processor, VLSI-oriented design using residue number multiplier 85−28616
digital signal processor based on pulse-train residue arithmetic ccts. 86−62633
digital signal processors, general purpose and dedicated, monolithic *(French)* 87−10894
disc head inspection, visual monitoring system 87−44042
discrete trigonometric transforms, fast computation unified approach 87−58904
doubly pipelined CORDIC array for digital signal processing algorithms 88−8755
DSP, CMOS VLSI, architecture using pipelining 87−24262
DSP, complex arithmetic capable VLSI signal processor, PSI chip 88−56664
DSP line equalizer VLSI for TCM digital subscriber-line transmission; CMOS chip implementation 88−35326
DSP operation, general, multiple microprocessor system appl. 87−61988
DSP operations, synthesis of efficient pipelined architectures 86−29853
DSP VLSI, architecture considerations 87−17160
DSPs, Valvo/Philips SP 50 family, PCB 5010 and 5011 devices using 2 μm CMOS technology *(German)* 87−10901
dynamically reconfigurable interconnection chip, LINC 87−59685
elastic pipeline mechanism by self-timed circuits, VLSI implementation for data-driven processors 88−32243
electron beam technologies, 3D Monte Carlo calc. by supercomputer 87−36579
Elektronika NTs-03D computer in pipeline mode, tropospheric communication channels meas. appl. 88−29239
Fairchild CLIPPER 32-bit microprocessor *(Italian)* 87−52619
Fairchild Clipper 32-bit microprocessor range, architecture and charact. 87−5896
fast biased transform architecture for 2D convolutions 85−13576
fast object segmentation in textured backgrounds 86−16555
fast one pixel edge detector 87−3521
Fermilab Tevatron, beam orbit corrections, 53 MHz digital processor real-time calc. 85−48162
FFT efficiency improvement in high speed appls. 85−44674
FFT processor architectures, design 86−16441
FFT processors, architecture and VLSI implementation aspects 85−862
FFT processors, speed improvement using segmented memory and parallel arithmetic units 85−49929
FIFO memory, 256K×4 organisation, 20 ns access time 87−59477
finite impulse response filters, pipelining of concurrent VLSI processors 86−8394
FIR digital filtering, high speed 1D architectures using polynomial convolution 87−59777
FIR filter, bit parallel systolic algorithm/structure design 85−36296
flexible pipeline architecture for digital signal processors 87−66257
floating point DSP vector signal processor 88−70830
floating-point multiplier, double precision IEEE-754 type, 100 MFLOPS throughput; bipolar VLSI implementation 88−70696
FX FFT cross-spectrum analyser, 320 MHz bandwidth, 1024 channel config. for radioastronomical appl. 88−9692
general adaptive array processing algorithm, systolic implementation 88−73130
generalized dictionary machine for VLSI 85−29280
geometric image rectification using pipelined resampling processor 85−30325
graphic CRT controller using multiprocessor architecture, VLSI chip and language 85−33977

pipeline processing continued
HAL: a high-speed logic simulation machine 86−14101
hardware algorithm of an image processing VLSI *(Japanese)* 86−15215
hardware algorithms in scientific computations, supercomputers vs. special purpose systems *(Japanese)* 86−15216
Harvard architecture of a monolithic integrated signal processor as an example of a new type of control flow concept *(German)* 87−37345
high-speed 2 D digital filter structure 86−57991
high-speed CMOS TTL-compatible, numbercrunching elements for fixed- and floating-point arithmetic 87−59634
high-speed image processor with programmableneighbourhood operation window−PWIP-2 *(Japanese)* 85−51789
high-speed threshold decoder implementation, for long constraint length convolutional codes 87−31957
high-throughput architecture for regular excitation reduction speech coding algorithm, design 86−63411
IBM 801 processing unit, automatic synthesis using Yorktown silicon compiler 88−70630
IDATEN reconfigurable video-rate image processing system, development *(Japanese)* 87−2565
IIR digital filters, high-speed implementation using pipeline architecture 86−8377
IIR digital filters, pipelining techniques comparison 86−1320
IIR pipelined residue number system digital filters, realisation and stability 85−23048
image anal., pipelined system using custom ICs 88−33299
image convolver, real-time 85−30433
image edge detection, real-time parallel processing system 85−36449
image filtering and enhancement using human perception props. 87−69333
image manipulation with colour palette chip 86−5069
image processing LSI, Toshiba 32-bit device using parallel/pipeline processing *(Japanese)* 87−52636
image processing pipeline architectures, polygonal marks computing 86−3985
image processing pipeline architectures, polygonal masks computing, inspection appls. 86−10543
image processing pipeline architectures, projection computation 86−16571
image processing systems, digital image maxima and minima computation technique 86−3988
image processing systems equipped with hardware comparators 88−46196
image processor, functional built-in test 85−37545
image processor chip, NEC μPD7281 85−6334
image relaxation operations, pipelined architecture implementation, NMOS SIMD chip 88−25246
image sequence real-time vector quantisation, VLSI chip set design 87−66246
image sharpness enhancement using adaptive 3×3convolution masks 86−3982
image signal processor for gray-scale video 85−6346
image signal processor implementation, real-time, RISP-II model 87−52624
image warping on high-speed VME boards 88−16008
Imco picture processing system, knowledge based using microprocessors and CMOS arrays *(German)* 88−34746
integrated digital filter, for colour TV signals component encoding 85−6448
integrated optical pipeline processor 88−2041
Intel 80386 32-bit microprocessor, memory handling 86−20579
Intel 80386 32-bit pipelined architecture microprocessor 86−20580
Intel 80386 CPU architecture 87−5897
Intel 80386 microprocessor implemented in CHMOS process, hardware config. *(German)* 87−10899
Intel 8038 microprocessor address pipelining option provides bus flexibility 86−20613
Intel iAPX 286 microarchitecture 86−1113
Intel iAPX 286 microprocessor, pipelining techniques 86−1112
L-filtering, order statistic determ. 88−66578
large problems in fixed size systolic array, general approach to solutions 88−32265
large scale image thinning algorithm based on pipeline struct. *(Japanese)* 85−2904
lattice equalizer, pipeline implementation 85−17740
lattice filters, canonical pipelining 87−61838
LINC link and interconnection chip, architecture, pipeline processing 86−8344
linear phase decimation and interpolation filters for high-speed applications 88−56773
linear system equations solving using modified Given's algorithm and VLSI architecture 88−40940
linear systems solver, pipelined VLSI implementation 88−25267
LM32900 digital signal processor 86−34831
LM32900 digital signal processor chip in CMOS technology 87−59580
LMS adaptive filter implementation using SIMD multiprocessor ring architecture 86−16449
logic and circuit simulation, pipelined event-driven mixed-mode simulator 88−24915
loop winding−a data flow approach to functional pipelining 87−66247
low-sensitivity digital filter synthesis using T-cascade connection *(Japanese)* 87−52754
LSI chips for multiplier-accumulator and pipeline struct. *(Japanese)* 88−25108
MA7180 and MA7188 VLSI chip-set for real-time 1-D/2-D digital convolution 87−44951
MARS hardware accelerator, architecture and design 87−65703
MC68020, effect of pipelining on algorithms 85−61289
MC88100 RISC processor 88−44188
median filters on general-purpose image processing systems 87−13085
microcomputer-based 2-D digital filtering 85−49999
microprocessor, pipelined 32 bit type with 13 Kb cache *(German)* 87−59605
microprocessor for speech recognition 85−46712
microprocessor-based data links, error correcting rate 1/2 Golay (24, 12) codes 85−3182
microprocessors without interlocked pipeline stages, architectural comparison 85−17507
microprogrammable signal processor *(German)* 85−49925
Minnesota scanner for 3D tracking of moving objects, performance 87−63253
MIPS 32-bit processor architecture, measurement and evaluation 88−71812
MIPS R2000 RISC CMOS VLSI processor architecture, charact., and performance 86−57871
MIPS-X, 32 bit pipelined CMOS processor, on-chip instruction caches 87−66258

pipeline processing continued
modelling pipelined processors, use of Petri nets 88−70848
modular data flow image processor, NMOS VLSI 85−6369
module selection for pipelined synthesis 88−70449
modulo-3 residue checker, performance and cost, when providing concurrent self test for pipelined serial multiplier 88−44262
MOS transistor model-evaluation attached processorfor circuit simulation 86−28521
Motorola 32-bit M88000, supercomputing on chip 88−44214
motorola MC68020 32-bit microprocessor, basic barrel shifter algorithms 87−24240
moving average system identification iterative method 88−27897
multi-dimensional systolic networks for discrete Fourier transform 85−17339
multi-processor chip optimized for speech recognition 86−1131
multibit convolution using a bit level systolic array 85−25094
multichannel decimating FIR digital filter system for microprocessor-based acquisition, CAD 86−62757
multidimensional video image processing architecture 86−64353
multiple channel adaptive filtering, efficient algorithm and systolic architecture 88−66486
multiple-valued programmable logic array with application to pipelined signal processing 87−37372
multiplier macrocell, 16 bit×16 bit, implementation in 1.5 μm CMOS/BULK technology 85−45130
multiplier macrocell, 25 MHz 16×16 bit pipelined design 85−34021
multiplier unit, VLSI implementation 87−17041
multiplier unit and its hardware architecture for VLSI technology 88−44814
multiplier-accumulators, sub 15 nanoseconds, design 88−727
multiplying computers, pipeline-programmed, architecture and implementation *(German)* 85−49965
MVL image processing system based on combined CCD-CMOS process 86−4000
NASA Space Shuttle Orbiter 87−42082
National Semiconductor 32-bit microprocessor, CMOS design *(German)* 88−32230
NEC DSP LSI, 32-bit floating point arithmetic operation *(Japanese)* 87−24243
NEC uPD7281, image pipelined processor 85−22944
NEC V60 32-bit microprocessor, development 87−766
NEC V-series of microprocessors, application *(German)* 86−41142
neighbourhood operations, VLSI area-efficient computation scheme using linear programmable systolic array 86−23171
NMOS 32-bit VLSI CPU with 15-MIPS peak performance 88−6896
NMOS custom VLSI cct. for programmable signal processing 86−67263
NMOS high performance computer graphics solutions using silicon compilation 88−12443
NMOS multiplier test chip for image processing systems 86−34933
NMOS pipelined digital filter chip with a throughputrate of 100 Mbit/s 85−61383
NMOS pipelined image processor using quaternarylogic 86−10552
NMOS radix-2 FFT butterfly arithmetic unit 86−34873
NMOS VLSI fully pipelined bit-sliced correlator 85−45139
NS32532, on-chip MMU in pipelined architecture 88−70818
NS 32532 CPU, 32-bit system, four-stage pipeline processing *(Italian)* 87−73473
NS 32532 microprocessor, configuration and compatibility *(French)* 87−52603
number-crunching chips, importance of fast cycle times in design 85−17594
optical compare-and-exchange modules for sorting 88−51630
optical inspection using pipelined image processors 87−23386
optical linear algebra processors, Lanczos and conjugate gradient algorithms realisation 88−28074
optical parallel array logic system, architecture without memory elements 87−13054
PACS software tools and structure 86−32398
parallel hybrid A/D convertors, ADC600 with pipeline architecture *(Italian)* 87−44965
parallel VLSI implementation of Kalman filter 87−37380
parameter optimization of the CORDIC-algorithm and implementation in a CMOS-chip 87−44931
pattern clustering, VLSI systolic architecture 85−36354
pattern perception using parallel arrays, pipelines and pyramids, book contrib. 85−46951
PCB optical inspection device, hardware-software simulator *(Russian)* 88−1109
PCBs, visual inspection using connectivity-preserving shrinking 87−45378
PDSP 16112 monolithic multiplier for complex numbers *(German)* 87−44737
Philips digital signal processor family, parallel architecture 86−34833
Philips PCB5010/1 high-performance CMOS digital signal processor *(Italian)* 87−37322
photographic image enhancement processor, expt. 87−41209
picture processing, geometric feature computation in pipeline architectures 86−10584
PIPE VLSI processor architecture 87−59541
pipeline interleaved programmable DSPs: architecture 87−73475
pipeline interleaved programmable DSPs: synchronous data flow programming 87−73476
pipeline merge sorter organisation *(Japanese)* 85−33928
pipeline processing, DSP algorithms and architecture 87−47841
pipelined bit-serial squarer, digital signal processing appl. 88−19101
pipelined recursive residue number system digital filter 86−14373
pipelined signal processing architectures, reviews 85−30242
pipelined VLSI circuits for high-speed signal processing 87−17149
pipelined VLSI systolic array and algorithm for digitalfiltering 86−63471
pipelined-architecture processor design, logic synthesis algorithm 86−58563
polynomial transformer for parallel and pipeline VLSI algorithms 85−62056
power system stability analysis using VLSI systolic array 87−15141
PPPE, parallel pipelined projection engine, for real-time image processing in random space, VLSI implementation 88−25300
programmable FIR filter design using CMOS VLSI technology 88−19294
programmable VLSI array processor system for IIR/FIR digital filtering 85−49936
programmable window image processor, PWIP-1, high speed, performance *(Japanese)* 85−36386
pulse-Doppler radar, complex signal FFT processor with pipeline parallel architecture *(Chinese)* 87−76835

pipeline processing continued
PWIP-1 high speed images processor with programmable window 85−30441
pyramid architectures for bottom-up image analysis 86−31307
Q-p data driven processor, design philosophy 88−44199
Q-v1 one-chip data driven processor design 88−32258
quaternary logic pipelined image processor, architecture 85−19542
quaternary NMOS IC for pipelined image processing 87−37165
quaternary NMOS ICs for pipelined image processing 86−3999
radar pulse compressor, digital matched filter design for real-time signal processing 86−59945
Radon-based image processing in a parallel pipeline architecture 87−55280
raster scanning component labeling algorithm for video rate processing 88−28063
ray casting parallel synchronous machine, custom IC design and implementation 87−777
ray-casting machine architecture 85−33976
real time Kalman filter, VLSI implementation 87−17267
real time video processor design and implementation 87−17196
real-time image appls., parallel/pipelined architectures class 88−41087
real-time image processing chip set with pipelined and parallel dedicated architectures 87−17164
real-time image signal processor in 1.5 μm bipolar technology, microprogrammable and expansible architecture 87−24259
recursive digital filters, functional techniques comparison 86−57969
recursive digital filters, sensitivity to coeff. errors 87−24333
recursive fully pipelined addition algorithm, simulation and parameterisation in VLSI 87−620
recursive high-speed digital filter realisation using pipeline techniques 85−34063
Reed-Solomon codec suitable for VLSI implementation, systolic based encoder/decoder, design method *(Japanese)* 88−53064
Reed-Solomon decoder, VLSI pipeline structure 85−49915
registered PROMs for pipelined testable microprocessor systems 85−40070
residue arithmetic VLSI array architecture for manipulator pseudo-inverse Jacobian computation 88−63647
residue arithmetic VLSI array architecture for manipulator pseudo-inverse Jacobian computation 88−63647
residue number system chips, models 85−22942
RISC architecture for GaAs microprocessor system 87−17106
RISC II micro-architecture 85−11308
robot direct kinematics, VLSI architecture for real-time computation 86−58574
SAR images processing hardware pipeline concept 87−70503
SAR processor with high-speed real-time digital image processing fns. 86−59946
satellite on-board baseband message processor for Ka-band systems 85−25833
sea floor, geophysical prospecting, pipeline architecture of prediction algorithm 87−57335
second-order recursive digital filters, very-high-speed, design technique 86−57997
Sehwa, software package for pipelines synthesis from behavioural specifications 88−38464
self-testing VLSI processor structs., asynchronous vs. clocked 86−57874
self-timed elastic data transmission line chip for data-driven processor, VLSI implementation 88−6813
serial/parallel automultiplier 87−44733
Sharp SM812 CMOS 8 bit one-chip microcomputer, concepts, architecture and circuit design *(Japanese)* 85−22927
signal processing algorithms, parallel and pipelined VLSI implementation, book contrib. 85−46815
signal processing modules, AM 29500 series, bipolar VLSI implementations *(German)* 85−818
signal processing pipeline architectures 86−20718
signal processing systems, multidimensional memories appl. 86−16437
signal processor, programmable, for airborne radar 86−10458
signetics/Philips 5010/11, single chip DSP, architecture, operation and implementation 88−6924
Signetics/Philips 5010/11 CMOS DSP, architecture and features 88−811
signetics/Philips 5010/11 single-chip DSP, architecture, operation, and implementation 88−6929
smart memories for military applications *(Spanish)* 87−73456
SMT inspection, automated real-time X-ray imaging and interpretation 88−32668
SOAR, 32-bit microprocessor for Smalltalk, NMOS device, design and characts. 87−10905
SOAR, Smalltalk on RISC, 32-bit microprocessor, NMOS technology 87−17154
sorting and parallel processing 87−5938
sparse canonical signed digit FIR filter 87−59788
sparse network eqns., fast soln. method with array processor, new data storing scheme 87−30007
sparse network eqns., fast solution using array processor, transmission network appls. 86−56409
spatially modulated optical signals commutation, laser-generated beam array 87−54457
spectrum analyser, high speed, using VLSI circuits 86−50024
split-radix FFT, efficient implementation 87−62059
STC Semiconductors' DSP128, digital single-chip signal processor *(German)* 86−20591
stereoscopic image processing by high-speed processing systems *(Japanese)* 87−13146
suffix soln. for recurrence systems for parallel and pipelined machines 86−26993
surface defects real-time inspection, using dedicated image processing 88−49502
systolic algorithms design, system and implementation issues 85−51648
systolic array evaluation of polynomials with application to nonlinear spectrum estimation 87−19643
systolic array for 2-D adaptive beamforming 88−73164
systolic array for spelling correction 88−38583
systolic array of linearly constrained leastsquares filtering 86−16394
systolic array technique for adaptive antenna beamforming 86−57878
systolic arrays, implementation of factorised filter 88−73024
systolic arrays for recursive digital filtering 88−881
systolic arrays with bit-level pipelining, design 87−65997
systolic IIR filters with bit level pipelining 88−70930
systolic multiplier unit and its VLSI design 86−1010
systolic multiplier unit for VLSI 86−53732
systolic VLSI processor arrays, parallel implementation 87−52525

pipeline processing continued
TI SN54/74AS88xx microprocessor family, 32-bit parallel system building blocks 86−52752
time switch LSI design for 1.5 Mbit/s×128 channel digital still picture switching system 87−20328
timed Petri nets, modelling and optimising pipelines 87−23517
TMS34010 32-bit graphic processor 87−66228
Toeplitz system solver, pipelined, lattice filter array implementation 86−67248
transputer-based adaptable pipeline, design 87−66243
two parity error recoverable protocols, synthesis and performance 87−33850
two-dimensional recursive digital filters, hardware implementation using residue number system 85−34080
ULTIMATE: a hardware logic simulation engine 85−749
vector and cellular pipelines for implementing projection operators 88−3084
vector hardware accelerator with circuit simulation emphasis 87−65701
vector processors for high speed logic simulation 87−59081
vector quantised systolic array systems, LSI architecture 87−37374
vector reduction arithmetic unit, pipelined, for FIR filter implementation 87−59727
vector-radix 2D FFT chip 86−2440
video coding, pipeline processing, speed increase *(German)* 87−39648
video rate, A/D convertors, developments in CMOS implementations 87−66285
video rate 16×16 discrete cosine transform IC with pipelined concurrent architecture 88−70832
video signal processor, real-time microprogrammable CMOS LSI, config. performance and appls. 88−19178
video signal processor CMOS LSI cct., real-time, microprogrammable for motion compensation in teleconferencing 88−63705
VLSI architecture for cellular logic operations 86−35822
VLSI architecture for pipeline FFT processor *(Japanese)* 87−37356
vLSI architecture for the maneuvering target tracking filtering 87−19836
VLSI array architectures for device/cct./process simulation appls. 86−62620
VLSI array processor for linear phase transversal filtering, design and performance 88−44157
VLSI array processors for digital signal processing 88−13549
VLSI based ultrafast FFT 87−6818
VLSI bit serial vector quantizer, architecture 87−24283
VLSI data flow chip ImPP and its system for image processing 87−19939
VLSI design of pipeline Reed-Solomon decoder 86−16149
VLSI digital filter, area-time complexity using residue number systems 87−890
VLSI digital filter architectures, pipelined, FIR, FFT/linear transformation, signal processing appls. 85−34081
VLSI DSP architecture, practical study 87−27468
VLSI FFT processor implementation 85−30283
VLSI high speed area efficient adaptive filters architectures 88−890
VLSI high-speed implementation of adaptive filters, pipelined fast QR-RLS struct. 88−889
VLSI implementation of finite impulse response digital filters using residue number systems 85−40185
VLSI layout of a pipelined multiplier 88−71811
VLSI mask geometry checking, processor architecture 87−38460
VLSI pipeline number theoretic transform processor 86−67253
VLSI processor array for contour tracing 88−73275
VLSI processor arrays, large synchronising 85−55898
VLSI recursive filter architectures using scattered look-ahead and decomposition 88−70932
VLSI Reed-Solomon decoder, single chip design 87−27207
VLSI robotics vector processor for real-time control 88−63723
VLSI spanning tree generators 85−40839
VLSI structures for computing the Wigner distribution 88−73026
VLSI structures for iterative computations 85−2850
VLSI systolic array and algorithm for digital filtering 87−59538
VLSI systolic array processor simulation for band matrix triangulation 85−61309
wafer circuit pattern inspection system using pipelined image processing techniques 88−33297
wafer-scale integration of pipelined processors 85−33979
Walsh transform in silicon, new architecture and algorithm 88−1774
wavefront array architecture for executing sequences of matrix operations 88−29304
weighted binary number to residue number system conversion using VLSI architecture 85−11382
Widrow-Hoff LMS adaptive digital filter, CMOS gate array implementation 87−948
Wigner-Ville transform, software implementation 88−66464
WSI CMOS soft-configurable systems, switch design 87−31956
WSI reconfigurable microprocessor 87−31948
Z280 CMOS microprocessor, 16-bit, internal cache and integrated peripheral controller *(German)* 88−774
Zilog ZS8 pipelined microcontroller family 86−27358
GaAs 8×8-bit multiplier/accumulator using JFET DCFL 87−624
GaAs microcomputer reduced instruction set architectures 87−31944
GaAs pipelined SRAM achieving nanosecond cache performance 87−5892

pipes, cable *see electric conduits*

piracy, software *see computer crime*

pitch detection *see acoustic variables measurement*

PIXE *see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*

PL/1
see also PL/1 listings
PCB layout CAD *(German)* 86−14642

PL/1 listings
AGC system, numerical anal. 86−34580

PLA *see cellular arrays; integrated logic circuits*

planetary satellites
see also Moon
cartographic control points digital identification 88−73215
radar observation, extended sources of cosmic radiation use 86−49758

planetoids *see asteroids*

planets
see also asteroids; Earth; Jupiter; Mars; planetary satellites; Saturn; Uranus; Venus
extrasolar planetary exploration, mapping bistatic radar system design 85−47619
extrasolar planetary systems, possibility of radar studies 86−30916
planets continued
extrasolar planetary systems detect., 36th International Astronautical Congress, Stockholm, Sweden (October 1985) 87−8
neutron albedo flux meas., use of γ-ray spectroscopy 85−20873
radar observation, extended sources of cosmic radiation use 86−49758
surface characts. determ. from meas. of refl. cosmic radio waves 87−76903
topographic mapping, appl. of line integral approach to radarclinometry 87−50537
H, meas. by remote γ-ray sensing 85−20872

planimeters *see area measurement*

plants (industrial) *see industrial plants*

plants (power) *see power plants*

plasma
see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; plasma-beam interactions; plasmons; relativistic plasmas; solid-state plasma
AMPTE UKS wave expt. characts. 85−53175
antenna of microstrip type in plasma, microwave radiation patterns 88−66197
auroral arcs folding, role of convection and instabilities 88−53343
auroral backscatter, multi-radar obs. 88−53344
auroral E-region, 1 m wavelength plasma irregularities and convection statistics 85−62772
auroral electrons, energy of particles responsible for auroral hiss 86−68744
azimuth-dependent whistler modes during propagation inaxisymmetric ducts 86−36732
circumsolar plasma, frequency shift accompanying radio waves propagation 87−47180
D-region, auroral, EISCAT UHF radar meas. 88−53342
D-region, electron density profiles estimation with VLF reflection coeffs. 85−36009
E-region, auroral type 1-4 VHF echoes, ion cyclotron harmonic struct. 88−67464
E-region, mid-latitude critical frequencies and electron density meas. *(Chinese)* 86−3502
E-region, plasma characts. from SABRE 150 MHz obs. 85−13139
E-region plasma waves and electron heating 88−53346
east-west plasma bubble irregularity motion determined from spaced VHF polarimeters, zonal F-region 85−36026
EISCAT Polar experiment and high-latitude ionosphere flow 88−53351
EISCAT radar, auroral ionosphere probing 85−15427
EISCAT recent scientific works, review 86−59941
EISCAT science, conf., Bad Lauterberg, W Germany (1987 March) 88−49330
ELF wave generation by HF electron heating of lower ionosphere 85−62767
EMP and plasma front, nuclear explosions produced, induced disturbances in conductor system *(French)* 85−17911
F_2 layer, electron content and f_0F2 over Indian zone, var. 86−29375
F_2-layer, wave perturbations due to ground explosions 87−39375
F-region, disturbance due to HF wave propag. 85−13120
F-region, equatorial irregularities, radiowave propag. anal. 85−7641
F-region, high latitude, small scale irregularities 86−59074
F-region, ion velocity field kinematic props. determ. using multiple freq. incoherent scatt. technique 87−50551
F-region, non-Maxwellian ion vel. distrib., EISCAT meas. 88−53352
F-region, non-thermal plasma, scatt. power observed by EISCAT, coherent echoes 88−53353
F-region, sub-auroral small-scale irregularities and large-scale electron structures, EDIA and EISCAT meas. 88−60247
F-region irregularities, high-latitude scintillations using NNSS satellites 86−59875
F-region irregularities at plasmapause and auroral latitude 86−59065
F-region main trough, variability and predictability using digital ionospheric sounder data 86−59075
gas Cherenkov counters for electron study in radiation belt 86−65374
high-latitude main ionospheric trough, assoc. plasma convection and precipitation, EISCAT meas. 88−53350
incoherent scatter meas., modulation principle 87−68753
International Reference Ionosphere -79, electron density modifications and HF absorpt. 88−58854
Intershock Project instrumentation and objectives 86−50749
ionisation-type semicond. photographic system, limiting characts. 86−24370
ionosphere, auroral, density and vel. fluctuations-struct. and effects on communication and radar systems 88−53375
ionosphere, auroral radar spectra obtained with SABRE, statistical study 87−29933
ionosphere, complex ionograms synthesis allowing for electron density disturbances 88−66061
ionosphere, disturbances due to ground explosions, incoherent scatt. meas. 87−39381
ionosphere, Doppler frequency shift of satellite signals, terrestrial meas. anal. *(Russian)* 88−72552
ionosphere, electron beam expts. 87−26805
ionosphere, electron concentration empirical models, value for radio communications 86−59054
ionosphere, electron density determ., VHF transionospheric signal time delay at subauroral latitudes anal. 87−12709
ionosphere, electron density distrib. effect on radiowaves propag. 87−39370
ionosphere, electron density var. due to ground-based explosions 87−39379
ionosphere, electron density var. due to solar flares, effect on HF propag. *(Japanese)* 86−3530
ionosphere, electron density variations at VLF signals refl. height 87−33428
ionosphere, EM field of loop antenna in cold multicomponent magnetically active plasma *(German)* 87−68847
ionosphere, enhanced current flow through plasma cloud by induction of plasma turbulence 87−71255
ionosphere, explosion-induced perturbations, amplitude var. of oblique sounding signals 87−39378
ionosphere, field characts. and drift vel. during substorms, 50 MHz radar obs. *(Japanese)* 86−4728
ionosphere, field solution for oscillating dipole in anisotropic plasma medium 87−68785
ionosphere, HF waves backscattered by small scale F region irregularities, spectral characts. 86−59073
ionosphere, high-latitude radiowave propag. depend. on plasma parameters 88−72543
ionosphere, incoherent scatter radar use for ion-neutral collision freq. meas. 87−50557
ionosphere, inhomogeneities causing radio wave phase fluctuations 85−2553

plasma continued
ionosphere, ionogram analysis: least squares fitting of a Chapman-layer peak 85−41610
ionosphere, large field-aligned vel., EISCAT obs. 88−53349
ionosphere, perturbations due to ground-based explosions, effect on radiowave propagation 87−39380
ionosphere, perturbations due to ground-based explosions, implications for radiowave propag. 87−39377
ionosphere, perturbations due to ground-level industrial explosion 87−39382
ionosphere, plasma instabilities rel. to nonlinear wave structs. generation 87−33427
ionosphere, plasma instability due to radiowave interactions 85−19118
ionosphere, plasma movements meas. using totally reflected radio waves 88−36665
ionosphere, radiowave nonlinear interaction dynamic 86−42856
ionosphere, radiowave propagation and sounding, conf., Sydney, Australia (February 1985) 86−57075
ionosphere, small-amplitude wave irregularities effect on radio wave meas. 86−59056
ionosphere, small-scale plasma irregularities and flow, radiowave scintillation and EISCAT obs. 88−58855
ionosphere, stimulated radio emission, dynamic characts. 86−36730
ionosphere, total electronic content meas., transionospheric signal time delay anal. 86−59873
ionosphere, uniformly spaced field-aligned ionization ducts and radiowave propagation 85−13115
ionosphere, whistler excitation by lower oblique reson. waves 88−14394
ionosphere disturbances due to solar activity, HF Doppler meas. 86−59047
ionosphere electron temp. determ. from Intercosmos-18, instrument comparison 86−25412
ionosphere modelling for HF radio systems 86−59068
ionosphere nighttime total electron content enhancements and equator VHF scintillation 85−13116
ionosphere perturbation due to industrial explosions, effect on HF propag. 87−39376
ionosphere plasma density meas. by EISCAT and dynasonde, comparison 88−54735
ionosphere southern auroral region irregularities, satellite beacon meas. 86−59823
ionosphere-magnetosphere, plasma waves obs., by Dynamics Explorer satellite *(Japanese)* 88−35445
ionospheric heating influence on radiowave propagation 86−59076
ionospheric modifications by HF heaters 86−59077
ionospheric scintillation for microwave satellite links *(Russian)* 88−20907
Jindalee sky wave radar for synoptic scale meas. of ionospheric motions 88−66078
lightning, plasma channels Doppler radar obs. 87−63965
loop antenna in anisotropic electron plasma, input impedance calc. using transmission line theory *(Japanese)* 85−19219
magnetised plasma, diffusion of charged particles, asymptotic anal. 85−40380
magnetoactive plasma, LF antennas, review 86−29413
magnetosphere, DE-1 obs. of pitch-angle distrib. of low-energy ions *(Japanese)* 88−36671
magnetosphere, electron temp. effect on EM wave propag. 85−13118
magnetosphere, electrons-monochromatic whistler waves cyclotron reson. interaction, sideband growth 86−48603
magnetosphere, ions and electrons modulation anal. with AMPTE UKS Spacecraft Particle Correlator Expt. 85−53174
magnetosphere, plasma convection and VLF propagation 86−64007
magnetosphere, plasma wave observations by DE-1 satellite *(Japanese)* 88−34337
magnetosphere, unintentional man-made modification effects 86−25594
magnetosphere, whistler waves and ion-cyclotron waves interaction 87−33446
magnetosphere plasma density from anal. of DE-1 meas. of VLF hiss *(Japanese)* 88−36205
non-Maxwellian plasmas in ionosphere, model predictions and effect on EISCAT data 88−53354
Ps 6 micropulsation event, assoc. ionospheric plasma and electrical parameters determ. 88−53347
ray tracing, 3D, in magnetosphere, electrostatic cyclotron harmonic waves and Z mode EM waves 87−68788
SF_6- and SF_6-O_2 plasmas in externally excited plasma reactor, charactn. for Si etching *(French)* 88−13167
sleeve monopole antenna in a warm plasma, theoretical and expt. study *(Japanese)* 85−2646
solar cell array in plasma, negatively biased, arc currents characts. 85−27642
solar flare proton events, effect on VLF propagation on trans-polar paths 86−59044
solar wind, ionisation state determ. with oscillating capacity electrometer 85−52859
solar wind flow around dipole magnetic field, experiments 88−27386
space, ring antennas reson. cones, pondermotive force 87−47309
space plasmas, active experiments, symposium, Florence, Italy (August 1984) 86−25416
space plasmas, controlled electron beam experiments and supporting laboratory expts. 86−25417
space plasmas, electric field fluctuations meas. via double Langmuir probe method 86−12170
spacecraft charging effects, design control techniques 86−6017
sporadic E-layers, absorpt. of refl. radiowaves, effect of ionisation gradient and irregularities 85−51424
sporadic-E layer, incoherent scatter radar studies with 300 m resolution 88−53341
sporadic-E layer, struct. determ., HF radar obs. 86−60940
steel, austenitic stainless, keyhole plasma arc welding process, 2D heat transfer and fluid flow study 88−69951
toroidal capacitor, focusing props. and electric fields, calcs. 86−59015
Venus, night-time ionosphere, radiotransillumination data from Venera-15 and -16 satellites 87−56310
O plasma, characts. and appl. to photoresist stripping 88−7526
SF_6-O_2 plasma with high O_2/SF_6 ratio for Si RIE 88−13168

plasma accelerators *see collective accelerators*

plasma applications
see also plasma arc spraying; plasma deposition; plasma devices
aerospace propulsion, performance test for MPD arcjet system 85−64675
arc welding of high Si corrosion resistance steel 88−55994
Canadian plasma technology and application potential *(French)* 86−45826
carbonitriding furnace design and performance 88−18243
charged particle beam, focusing using z pinch 88−29745
colloquium on new tools for industrial processes, London, England (1983) 85−27958
cyclic accelerators, plasma-focused, ion-focused regime for beam propag. 86−32071
DC arc and plasma arc furnaces, operating parameters comparison *(Polish)* 88−62779
deep UV lithography, plasma sources, book contrib. 86−8956
detector for TEA CO_2 laser pulse meas. 85−52768
diamond growth in MW low-pressure plasma *(Japanese)* 88−12044
electric machine disc winding optimisation by pulsed microplasma welding 87−15654
electrical and electronic appls. 87−23708
electricity, direct conversion from plasma thermal energy, self-organization process 87−78957
energy beam machining, Japanese developments and research 85−56896
erosion opening switch, application to a nanosecond generator 88−24970
etching, review *(Japanese)* 85−34865
etching in multipolar discharge 85−34852
etching using microwave multipolar plasmas, microelectronics appl. *(French)* 86−47474
exploding metallic foils time-dependent behaviour and hydrodynamic expansion, computer model 87−22676
explosives ignition, semiconductor bridge plasma generator 87−74337
fast plasma mixing excitation method for CW gas lasers 87−7250
film impurity, selective removal 87−1357
fine line technology: impact of dry plasma processing 88−12843
furnaces, appl. in plasma melting for metallurgical treatment *(German)* 87−79235
gas discharge colour plasma display by UV excited phosphors 85−34442
gas plasma systems, semiconductor technology and appls. 86−9218
gas-puff Z-pinch plasma X-ray source characts. 87−14807
gaseous dielectrics, conf., Knoxville, TN, USA (May 1987) 88−37838
gasified coal as fuel in turbogenerators, KATEK power system optimisation *(Russian)* 87−57870
heat treatment, industrial processes, applics. and benefits 88−18244
heat treatment, scientific and technological challenges for industry 88−18247
heat treatment using pulsed DC glow discharge technology 88−18245
helical hollow cathode discharge, fundamental props. 86−36425
high energy particle beams, noise due to waves in plasma lenses 88−16610
hot deck amplifier, 800 A, 10 kV, for pinch plasma physics, design, construction and operation 85−23384
hybrid cct. cleaning prior to wire bonding, use of Ar plasma 88−57216
ICP atomic emission spectrometry, fast Fourier transform software appl. *(Japanese)* 88−6425
III-V semiconductors, plasma anodic oxidation by separated plasma configuration 85−12213
industrial appls. of plasma *(French, English)* 87−16202
industrial foundry operations, loose chip melting costs with plasma-fired cupola technology 87−72626
ion source, based on Penning discharge 86−5728
Josephson tunnelling barriers, plasma technique for thin oxide film growth 85−1867
keyhole plasma arc welding process, 2D heat transfer and fluid flow study 88−69951
KrF laser-prod. plasma appls. to X-ray lithography 88−50770
lamp discharge, temp. field, laser pumping system self-consistent calc. 85−24622
laser light conversion into soft X-rays in plasma 85−35889
laser plasma X-ray microlithography source, emission characts. study 88−33095
laser techniques in extreme UV, conference, OSA, Boulder, Colorado, March (1984) 85−7337
LED wire bond epoxy residue removal by Ar plasma 88−57231
low pressure microwave ECR ion and plasma sources, characteristics and appls. 88−70362
machine components heat treatment using plasma technology and furnaces 87−5089
machining for difficult to cut materials 86−7331
materials processing and synthesis, conf., Anaheim, USA (Apr. 1987) 88−49378
medium for high-energy particle acceleration *(French)* 87−77486
metal cutting, plasma technology development trends at Leningrad plants, Soviet Union 85−22015
microelectronics, dry etching and plasma deposition, conf., Cachan, France (Nov. 1985) 86−57078
microlithography appl. of plasma X-ray sources 86−58365
microwave multipolar plasma etching at low press. 86−21409
microwave multipolar plasma for etching and deposition 88−33055
MOS gate form. by rapid thermal/microwave remote-plasma multiprocessing 87−74148
MOS VLSI, ultrathin gate insulators, thermal and microwave N_2 plasma nitridation 86−41976
MOSFET fabrication at 600°C using microwave plasma-stream gate oxidation 86−47485
multilayer PCB inner layers, resin removal by plasma desmearing 85−28806
multilayer PCB manufacture, polymeric residue removal by plasma desmearing 87−11175
multipolar plasma appl. to high-temp. treatment of materials 85−6844
narrow-gap point-to-plane corona with high velocity flows for chemical agent detoxification 87−38608
nitriding developments and industrial appls. 88−18246
opening switches on the pulse power generators Pollux and KALIF 88−30795
optical fibres, telecommunications appl., production with PCVD process 88−38281
particle beam focusing using plasma lenses 88−16609
particle beam sources and propag., conference, Los Angeles, CA, USA, Jan. 1988 88−49345
PC board-cleaning technique using hollow cathode plasma discharge 87−32165
PCs, plasma hole cleaning, reactive gas mixtures 85−23260
photoresist. stripping using O plasma, characts. study 88−7526
plasma enhanced CVD, VLSI appls. 85−55969
plasma-arc methane cracking plant, protection of convertors from switching surges using shunt reactors *(Russian)* 88−69955

plasma applications continued
plasma-assisted etching, ion deflection and trench shape evolution, potential field effects 88−50723
point emitter with a plasma-heated cathode 86−53287
polyethylene film, N and Si incorporation, plasma implantation technique 86−53533
polymer surface treatment, cold plasma appl. *(French)* 88−31872
polymer surface treatment by low-temp. plasma *(French)* 87−73162
polymerisation technique, appls. in electronics 86−62281
positive resist using spin-on antireflective coatings, plasma performance 86−2284
powder particles melting plant using plasma-beam technology, thyresch power convertor appl. 88−37759
power converters with series reactances, EMC of high power HV plasma arc load *(Russian)* 87−58196
process plasmas, reactive ion etching, laser diagnostic techniques 88−64415
proton source, quasistationary atom injector for AMBAL installation 88−4785
pulse power generation, ion beam focusing for ICF appls. 88−62487
railgun plasma diagnostics using high-speed photographic techniques 86−11461
reactive ion stream etching utilizing electron cyclotronresonance plasma 86−53552
RF dry etching systems, insulating electrodes, self-bias voltage meas. 86−2037
RF plasma anodization technique using hollow cathode 85−12214
RIE, high-flux, magnetic multipole reactor 88−44661
semiconductor interfaces, bonding and adhesion, characterisation techniques, electronic struct. 87−11389
semiconductor surface contamination and defect form., plasma treated at atm. press 88−57468
semiconductor technology, plasma processing, book 86−7373
semiconductor wafer manufacture *(Dutch)* 85−55620
semiconductors, plasma anodization for device fabrication 86−28226
Si solar cells, H plasma passivation study 88−75946
silicides, low temp. phase anodisation, RBS studies 86−28222
soft X-ray laser development in confined plasma column 85−7351
spacecraft surface charge control, using hollow cathode plasma source 87−56829
steel, plasma carbonitriding furnace design and performance 88−18243
surface barrier detectors plasma oxidation production *(Chinese)* 88−36357
surface treatment of glass fibre in low press. microwave plasma 85−6030
surface-plasma source for H^- generation 88−36345
thermal plasmas, fundamentals and applications 87−22923
three-phase plasma melting furnace development and tests *(German)* 85−32833
tunable two-frequency FEL using Pelletron as driver for plasma beatwave accelerator 87−39150
United States chemical industry, economic potential of plasma processing 85−49231
vacuum arc development with hollow anode, effect of gas, electron emission 86−8674
vacuum opening switch at ILE, pulsed power compression research 88−30796
X-ray laser development, stimulated emission enhancement in confined plasma column at PPPL 87−12344
X-ray lasers, hot plasma use as soft X-ray amplifiers 88−51728
X-ray lasers, plasma produced 88−58454
X-ray lithography, bright discharge plasma sources 86−11921
X-ray lithography, high throughput, high brightness laser/plasma source 86−11922
X-ray lithography, plasma sources, book contrib. 86−8955
X-ray lithography and X-ray microscopy using a laser-produced plasma *(Japanese)* 88−1479
X-ray stepper with plasma source for high throughput and accuracy 88−13213
XUV lasers, plasma source, state of the art review 86−36424
B plasma doping into the side-wall of a sub-0.5 μm width trench 88−19801
CO_2 electric discharge laser, plasma injection stabilised, report 85−24491
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ plasma oxidation, mechanism 88−39225
Cr^{3+}:$GdScGa_5O_{12}$ laser pulse charact. control with plasma 88−14150
Fe oxide, direct reduction using plasma reforming process *(German)* 85−32832
GaAs (100), plasma treatments, core level photoemission study 85−50434
GaAs (100) surface, interaction with multipolar plasmas, appl. to surface cleaning and passivation 85−6853
GaAs (100) surfaces, cleaning and nitridation in multipolar plasmas, XPS and ellipsometry study 88−19812
GaAs, device multipolar plasma passivation control by in-situ ellipsometry 88−19824
GaAs, etching in H discharge 86−28182
GaAs, oxide formation in CF_4+O_2 plasma 86−28205
GaAs, plasma anodisation, interface state density, processing effects 86−21386
GaAs surface, plasma passivation 86−28227
GaAs:S surface elec. props. modification by plasma exposure 87−11692
Ge:Ga junctions, plasma pulse alloyed, impurity conc. profiles, secondary ion light emission spectra, elec. cond. meas. 86−28016
H^- plasma source, hollow-cathode, stationary mode operation 86−5724
H^+ ion plasma laser, far-UV, amplification factors of transitions, analytical theory 87−74972
H_2 energy, conversion and utilisation, conference, Toronto, Ont., Canada (July 1984) 86−5
H_2 laser thermal thruster, chemical kinetic performance losses computing 88−5101
H_2 plasma reducing metal and organic oxides to improve solderability 85−10486
InP, InP, surface, ion-plasma treatment 85−50408
InP, field assisted plasma grown oxide 87−25144
InP, plasma anodic oxidation 85−12212
InP, sulphidation aided by high-frequency plasma, duality of growth and ion bombardment mechanisms *(French)* 88−19836
NO_x and SO_x removal from combustion gases by pulse-induced plasma chemical process 87−38605
Nb/Nb Josephson junctions with Cu interlayer, plasma-oxidized tunnel barrier 85−1863
Nd:glass laser with plasma mirror 86−22347
Si, ECR microwave plasma etching 88−33027
Si MIS struct., ion implanted, RF plasma annealing studies 85−40538
Si MIS tunnel diodes, DC plasma anodic oxidation 86−47423

plasma applications continued
Si and SiO_2, plasma enhanced direct nitridation 86−28225
Si, anodic oxidation O-Cl plasma 85−34846
Si, floating substrate, plasma oxidation mechanism 85−1520
Si, low temp. oxidation by microwave discharged O_2 plasma 85−45609
Si, low temp. oxidation using microwave plasma disc source 86−35584
Si, low-temp. plasma nitridation process, props. and appls. 87−17996
Si, metallurgical grade, purification by multiphase plasma process 86−35530
Si, microwave discharge plasma oxidation, O migration and exchange 88−39243
Si, microwave plasma oxidation 86−15049
Si oxidation by low temp. microwave plasma, characts. *(Japanese)* 88−1546
Si, oxidation by microwave excited O_2 plasma with protective Al coating 86−58403
Si, oxidation in O_2 plasma, in situ IR study 88−13141
Si, oxide growth by plasma anodisation, current efficiency and temp. depend. 87−17978
Si, plasma anodisation, O transport processes, room temp. to 600°C 85−12183
Si, plasma assisted oxidation below 800°C 87−18007
Si, plasma oxidation in VLSI technology 88−1555
Si, plasma oxidation, laser irrad., microwave plasma stream transport method 85−12207
Si, plasma oxidation mechanisms 86−28221
Si, plasmochem. etching through two-layer mask 87−74197
Si production, potential of electricity-based thermal plasma systems 86−33884
Si, purification by plasma process, characterisation of photovoltaic material *(French)* 86−40716
Si, single crystal, thermal oxidation, effects of plasma treatment on defect formation 86−35579
Si solar cell fabrication, plasma technique for low energy ion implantation 88−18035
Si solar cell production by plasma processes 88−18013
Si substrates, photoresist stripping using remote plasma, chemical and transport effects 88−44703
Si, thermal nitridation in N_2 and N_2-H_2 plasmas 86−28224
Si, thermal nitridation in active N_2 86−28223
Si:Al junctions, plasma pulse alloyed, impurity conc. profiles, secondary ion light emission spectra, elec. cond. meas. 86−28016
Si:H TFTs, hydrogenation mechanism, H_2 plasma annealing 88−13370
a-Si:H and a-Si, oxide growth in O_2 plasma, ellipsometry studies 86−21399
Si/Al, oxidation by microwave excited O_2+N_2 mixture plasma *(Japanese)* 87−32427
Si-SiO_2 interface, wet oxidised, RF plasma annealing effects 87−25127
Si-SiO_2 struct., interfacial charged centres, low temp. RF plasma treatment 87−1330
Si-SiO_2 structures treated in He plasma, elec. props. 88−13056
SiC production 86−33884
a-SiC:H film hydrophobic surface modification by tetrafluoromethane plasma treatment *(Japanese)* 88−26055
SiO_2, ECR microwave plasma etching 88−33027
SiO_2, RF plasma exposure, defect generation and annealing 85−18243
SiO_2, anisotropic plasma-chemical etching by electron-beam-generated plasma 88−44664
SiO_2 film, nitridation, thermal, plasma enhanced 85−23703
SiO_2, plasma treated thermal oxide, ion mobilisation 86−63135
SiO_2 thermal layers, mobile ions, RF plasma annealing 86−15289
$TaSi_2$, low-temperature plasma anodization, RBS studies 87−60326
TiO_2 production, potential of electricity-based thermal plasma systems 86−33884
$TiSi_2$ self-aligned device technology by NH_3 plasma assisted thermal annealing 88−26097
$(YSmLuCa)_3(GeFe)_5O_{12}$ ion-implanted bubble films, plasma exposure effect on mag. props. 87−60792
$(YSmLuCa)_3(GeFe)_5O_{12}$ ion-implanted bubble layers, magnetisation, plasma exposure effects 87−60791

plasma arc sprayed coatings
coatings for machine components to adapt surface properties to suit environments 87−36784
flame spraying process, for coating damaged surfaces with metals or ceramics *(Spanish)* 85−22508
servicelike coatings tests for jet engine turbine blades 86−25375
sheet, plasma coated, bending calc. 85−28232
solid body and plasma spray coating thermal cond. meas. apparatus 87−77440
techniques, recent developments 85−27887
thickness, adhesion defect, thermal wave interferometry 85−39832
Al_2O_3, plasma spraying, metal-ceramic substrate production for hybrid microelectronics 85−60977
Fe and Ni magnetostrictive layers on shaft as torque sensors, prep. by wire explosion spraying 88−33543
Ni plasma-sprayed magnetostrictive layer, torque sensor appls. 88−53637
Si plasma sprayed, for solar cell, growth and elec. props. 86−468
Si, plasma-sprayed coatings, growth and elec. props. 85−16964
Si, plasma-sprayed, elec. props. 86−62238
Si, polycrystalline films, plasma-sprayed, resistivity and photoconductivity 88−7294
Si sheet, plasma coated, bending calc. 85−28232
ZrO_2 plasma sprayed thermal barrier coatings and flame rig testing for aeroengines 86−25374

plasma arc spraying
aeronautics industry plasma source development *(French)* 86−40329
coatings for machine components to adapt surface properties to suit environments 87−36784
current supply units of plasma spray plants *(German)* 87−30762
flame spraying process, for coating damaged surfaces with metals or ceramics *(Spanish)* 85−22508
IR video thermography use plasma arc spray process control 88−55748
jet, low-pressure, meas. with laser dual focus velocimeter 87−21276
OSTALLOY, arc spraying process for interface film deposition on contact chip cooling devices 85−60982
plasmatron plasma spraying and its technological application *(German)* 88−18719
screening of plastic electronic housings by metal spraying 85−2587
ship machinery, plasma arc surfacing with bronze, experimental study 85−5561
techniques, recent developments 85−27887

plasma arc spraying continued
thermographic look at plasma spraying 87−14166
Al_2O_3 coating, thickness meas. and control during thermal spraying 87−35193
Fe and Ni magnetostrictive layers on shaft as torque sensors, prep. by wire explosion spraying 88−33543
Si plasma sprayed, for solar cell, growth and elec. props. 86−468
Si polycrystalline substrates, Si layer growth using CVD, diffusion length meas. 88−1351
$SmCo_5$ aligned deposits, plasma spraying 87−23696
TiN thin film deposition by plasma injection technique *(German)* 86−20078
$(Y_2O_3)_{0.08}$ $(ZrO_2)_{0.92}$ solid electrolyte, fuel cell, fabrication, performance 88−5836

plasma ashing *see sputter etching*

plasma-beam interactions
see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma
beam-plasma system, instability development, regular external field and noise effect 87−68700
Cerenkov maser at millimetre wavelengths 86−21037
Cherenkov radiation output power, DC elec. field enhancement 86−21038
conf., Saskatoon, Canada, May 1986 87−16277
conference, St. Louis, MO, USA (May 1984) 85−22703
conference on heavy ion inertial fusion, Washington, DC, USA, (May 1986) 87−41646
electron beam, axially symm., in nonuniform plasma, EM wave emission 88−72506
electron beam interaction, space charge, wave enhancement, elec. field effect 85−6658
electron-beam controlled diffuse discharge as fast opening switch 85−23198
electron-ion beam, nonlinear interaction with dissipative plasma 88−72505
electrostatic wave dispersion in beam-plasma system immersed in inhomogeneous mag. field 87−68792
EM emission near plasma freq. 86−21036
free electron laser, induced emission in undulator, collective effects 85−56673
high current diode with explosive emission cathode, electron beam parameters 85−34428
intense neutral beam optical profile meas., solid-state image sensor appl. 85−26222
ion beams, intense, propagation across plasma-filled magnetic cusp 87−29394
ion source, discharge and ion extraction props. 85−37877
laser drilling of metals, incident beam absorpt. 86−29274
laser wiggler beat waves in plasma, HF amplification 87−12673
magnetised plasma waveguide with thin beam, three-wave processes, nonlinear dynamics investigation 86−3621
magnetoactive plasma, interaction with charged particle beams in presence of external electrostatic field 85−57047
modulated electron beam in plasma filled rectangular waveguide, EM radiation determ. 86−29519
modulated electron beam nonlinear interaction with collisional plasma 88−45643
neutral beam and ICRF heating, gridded RF power tubes design *(French)* 85−40415
reflex triodes with reusable anodes, intense ion beam prod. 85−20806
relativistic electron beam in solenoidal and longit. wiggler fields, maser and free electron laser modes 86−54167
relativistic electron beam reflection from plasma layers into circular trajectories 88−29767
relativistic electron beam-plasma system, microwave emission and beam propag. meas. 88−64196
relativistic electron beams, long-wave diocotron instability 85−7590
relativistic electron beams, propagation in nonconducting vacuum drift tube and through plasma source 87−63592
relativistic electron beams at high current, form. and vacuum transport, num. calcs. 88−12881
relativistic high-current plasma microwave electronics 88−64180
sheet electron beam fabrication in crossed E and H fields for plasma chemical reactions 85−56963
surface waves excitation, modulated electron beam, plasma boundary incident 87−68791
TEXTOR Tokamak expt., HV power supply for neutral beam injection 86−61581
X-ray amplifier pumped by kinetic energy of clusters 87−12516
X-ray free electron laser and laser electron acceleration based on megagauss mag. fields 87−12518
Z-pinch plasma lens for high energy particle beams 87−56937
CO_2 injection-locked TEA laser with electron-plasma prepulse 85−29752
H^- ion acceleration from surface production type ion source 85−26677

plasma confinement
see also magnetic traps; pinch effect; plasma focus
advanced stellarator reactor, superconducting coil conductor design 88−51415
coaxial railgun focusing expts. 87−26669
conference, St. Louis, MO, USA (May 1984) 85−22703
Constance B quadrupole mirror, confinement and extraction of highly-charged ions 88−74708
constricted discharges, stresses produced by surface elec. fields, stability considerations 86−35255
controlled fusion reactors and electricity generation *(Italian)* 86−18928
cross-field discharges, phenomenological consideration 88−45642
diffusion plasma, microwave discharge confinement and prod. *(French)* 88−13157
DIII-D tokamak, ICRF reson. cavity launcher coupling anal. 87−61443
electron cyclotron resonance heating axisymmetric quasi-optical gyrotron oscillator 85−6650
explosive magnetic flux compression generators using plasma confinement 88−40473
fast-opening switch for magnetically confined plasma rings 87−11113
Frascati Tokamak Upgrade, microwave generation 88−32411
free electron lasers for plasma diagnostics and heating 86−3395
Heliotron E currentless plasma, neutral beam injection and RF heating expts. 85−32808
high power laser applications *(Korean)* 85−13013
ICRH resonant cavity launcher with Faraday shield 86−42805
inertial confinement fusion: present status and futurepotential 85−53515
inertial confinement fusion driver and reactor for space power plants 87−42159
inverse pinch ion diode, power increase using fast opening switch 85−1222
plasma confinement continued
ion thrusters, plasma properties comparison of ring cusp and J-series systems 85−31948
JET, ICRF heating, plasma edge and impurity prod. modification 88−34431
JET, magnet power supplies and plasma control systems 87−43194
JET Neutral Injection Test Bed, US flow metering 86−44471
KALIF ion accelerator, beam comp. investig. in anode plasma 87−21307
Large Coil Task, testing of the largest superconducting toroidal magnet system 88−13773
laser system alignment for inertial confinement fusion expts. 86−22586
light ion beam transport in plasma channels 86−11808
low-energy neutral particle analyser for plasma expts. 87−50080
magnetic field generation, digital simulation 88−40475
magnetic flux compression by plasmas, gas-puff Z pinch 88−40474
magnetic flux-compression generators for energy supply of plasma focus loads 87−43262
Magnetically Insulated Inertial Confinement Fusion reactor for spacecraft power and propulsion 88−68594
megagauss field generation, appl. to solid state research 88−40477
megagauss magnetic field generation, computer simulation 88−40476
megagauss technology and pulsed power appls. conf. Santa Fe, USA (July 1986) 88−37833
MPD quadrupole arcjet for aerospace propulsion, features and operation 85−31940
NHD closed-cycle, vapour-core space power system with plasma core reactor 88−61568
PLT, ICRF ridged waveguide coupler study 88−19323
power converter for plasma stabilisation appls. 88−75742
power transmission by laser beam, direct energy converter and laser produced plasma confinement 87−4346
PRETEXT tokamak, Alfven wave impedance studies 86−3633
proton source, high purity, pulsed with cryogenic plasma diode 87−21383
reverse field pinch device shell, time-dependent field perturbations due to gaps and holes 86−42696
RFX toroidal field winding design 88−64044
S-1 spheromak, current transformer 87−22497
soft X-ray laser development in confined plasma column 85−7351
spheromak, toroidal current driving using current transformer 86−45465
spheromak as energy transfer medium 88−40527
spheromak plasma, mag. flux injection through inductive transformer 87−22498
target plane imager for inertial confinement fusion 86−22458
TEXTOR Tokamak expt., HV power supply for neutral beam injection 86−61581
TFTR vacuum vessel, dynamic anal. of eddy currents and forces due to plasma disruptions 86−42766
TIBER-II fusion reactor, poloidal field coil system, high-field superconducting solenoids develop. 88−65103
Tokamak, antenna for unidirectional propag. of fast Alfven waves 85−57143
tokamak plasma, MM-wave far-infrared scattering with a tunable gyrotron, expt. study 88−27521
Tokamak toroidal field coils, brittle high temp. supercond. strips 88−26737
tokamaks, ICRF heating, dielectric-filled rectangular waveguide launcher study 88−19311
TORE SUPRA, tokamak with superconducting toroidal field coils 88−26732
TRIAM-1M high field superconducting tokamak, initial operation of coils 88−13774
VISTA spacecraft, inertial confinement fusion, appl. to interplanetary propulsion 88−68598
waveguide surfatron, high-power surface-wave launcher for sustaining dense plasma columns 88−12569
X-ray laser development, stimulated emission enhancement in confined plasma column at PPPL 87−12344
Z-pinch plasma lens for high energy particle beams 87−56937
HCN lasers, plasma beat frequency stabilization by phased locked loop 87−68681
He plasma, recombining, VUV laser oscillation, initial plasma density effects 88−51754
a-Si:H films, RF glow discharge deposition rate enhancement by application of mag. fields 86−13814

plasma containment *see plasma confinement*

plasma deposited coatings
assisted CVD deposited thin films for microelectronic appls. 87−10491
cathodic arc deposition advancements 87−58978
copper phthalocyanine polymeric thin films, prep. by plasma polymerisation, elec. props. 86−42403
diamond film, conductive, plasma assisted CVD deposition, struct. and elec. characts. 86−13821
diamond films grown by microwave plasma enhanced CVD, charactn. 88−63373
diamond semiconductive film, glow discharge prep. and charactn. 88−70353
diamond thin films, deposited using plasma enhanced CVD, commercial aspects 88−63375
graphite fibres and films, highly conductive, intercalated with AsF_5, synthesis and preps. 87−44390
hexamethyldisiloxane films, plasma polymerised, dielec. breakdown 87−18357
hexamethyldisiloxane films, plasma polymerised, dielec. props., complex permitt. 87−18356
hexamethyldisiloxane films, plasma-polymerised dielec. props. 85−29356
ion plasma coating deposition units power supplies 85−44092
low-pressure steam turbine corrosion-resistant coating performance tests 87−51048
materials preparation by means of electrical dischargeplasmas, review 86−34391
merocyanine dye polymer thin films, plasma polymerised, photovoltaic cells 88−72216
metal-SiO_xN_y-SiO_2-Si system, plasma oxynitride effect on interface charge 87−17842
microcrystalline thin films, RF glow discharge deposition, charactn. 88−31858
microwave plasma characteristics and applics. in thin film technology 86−13824
microwave plasma system for thin film deposition 86−34388
multilayer interconnection system for submicron VLSI using multilayered dielecs. of SiO and polyimide 87−25170

plasma deposited coatings continued
multilevel interconnection system for submicron VLSI using multilayered dielecs. of plasma SiO and polyamide 87−45820
nitride plasma films, topographic effects on film thickness 86−47680
optical film, plasma assisted ion plating deposition and charactn. 86−15547
organosilicone thin films, MM plasma deposited, dielec. props. 87−18386
perfluorobutene thin films, MM plasma deposited, dielec. props. 87−18386
pH-sensitive FET, borazon-gate, expt. study 87−53537
polymerisation anticorrosion coating for vacuum-deposited Co-Ni-O tape layers 88−57936
polysilicon MOST fabrication on plasma deposited a-Si 88−50845
polystyrene, plasma polymerised, negative electron beam resist 88−39320
polystyrene glow discharge films, self-heating breakdown, effect of press. 85−29355
polyvinyl carbazole thin films, plasma-CVD polymerised, photoconduction props. 87−18814
protective thin film coatings by plasma polymerisation 86−20067
scaled PECVD oxide interlayer dielectric for CMOS double-level-metal processing 87−1783
a-Si:H film, fibre optic temperature sensor appl. 88−42137
a-Si:H films, high-rate deposition in triode glow discharge system 86−57478
a-Si:H solar cells stability, role of Si−H bonds studied by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy 87−9792
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H,F films, amorphous, transient and steady state photocond. meas. 88−26950
tetraethylorthosilicate process for interlayer dielec. appls. 88−44679
tetrafluoroethylene thin films, MM plasma deposited, dielec. props. 87−18386
thermography as diagnostic tool for plasma forming 88−494
Ag, using hollow-cathode evaporators 86−40774
Al, using hollow-cathode evaporators 86−40774
Al-W(WSi_2)-Si Schottky rectifier barriers, thermal stability during Al sintering 88−50749
AlN films, plasma CVD and GaAs passivation 88−1545
AlN, plasma deposited films, spectroscopic studies 88−49882
Al_2O_3 film, plasma deposition for integrated optics 86−15515
AlSb-GaSb superlattices, low-temp. growth by plasma process *(Japanese)* 87−272
Au films, ion-plated, props., tribological behavior and performance *(German)* 87−73147
Au, using hollow-cathode evaporators 86−40774
BN MIS structures, form. by reactive pulse plasma method, on Si or SiO_2 substrates, phys. props., annealing effects 87−11481
BN film preparation and props. *(Czech)* 87−52184
β-BN films, plasma deposition, ISFET appl. 87−14265
C MIS structures, form. by reactive pulse plasma method, on Si or SiO_2 substrates, phys. props., annealing effects 87−11481
C amorphous diamond-like coating IR windows appl. 88−26929
C, amorphous, electrically cond. films, two-layer resist system appl. 87−11505
C amorphous films for InP MIS structs., ion-beam sputtering and plasma deposition 87−1338
C diamond-like film preparation and props. *(Czech)* 87−52184
C films, plasma deposited, effect of prep. conditions on elec. props. in MIM and MSM systems 88−44607
C, films, wear resistant, for CoNiCr/Cr thin film hard discs 87−25824
C insulating films for MIS struct., interfacial characts. 87−1343
C, using pulsed carbon-plasma source 86−40776
a-C:H diamond-like coating on Ge, rain erosion resistance improvement obs. 87−18794
a-C:H, plasma deposited, optical props., IR component protective and antirefl. coating appl. 85−7200
a-C:H protective coatings for a-Si:H photoreceptors 87−54166
C:H,F, amorphous coatings prep. by RF plasma deposition from fluorinated benzenes 85−39785
CoNiCr-Cr sputtered hard discs, surface protective films 88−13680
Cr, using hollow-cathode evaporators 86−40774
Cu ion plated metallisation of dielec. substrates, elec. and mech. props. study 87−24640
Cu, using hollow-cathode evaporators 86−40774
$Fe_{3-2}N$, hexagonal, prep. by plasma reaction, mag. characts. 87−6997
GaAs MESFET passivation, Si_3N_4 plasma CVD, interface chemistry, XPS 88−44792
GaAs epilayers, plasma enhanced metalorganic CVD 87−23706
GaAs epitaxial films, plasma enhanced MOCVD, photolum., Hall meas., dislocation etching, TEM 88−43915
GaAs:Sn(Te)(C) layers, plasma assisted epitaxy, doping props., photoluminesc., AES 85−18230
GaAs-Si_3N_4, plasma deposited encapsulation layers 87−60228
GaAs-plasma grown oxide interface; elec. characterisation, capacitance and conductance methods 85−50296
GaSb film, plasma assisted epitaxy, carrier density, Hall mobility, photoluminesc. 85−16950
p-GaSb, low-temp. growth by plasma process *(Japanese)* 87−272
GaSb-GaAs photodiode, low-temp. growth by plasma process *(Japanese)* 87−272
a-Ge:H thin films, glow discharge deposition, growth rate rel. to substrate temp. 88−49888
a-Ge:H,P(As)(B), glow-discharge deposited coatings, doping efficiency investig. 86−35554
InP-SiO_2 interfaces with reduced interface state density using new surface prep. procedure 85−1409
n-InSb, low-temp. growth by plasma process *(Japanese)* 87−272
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-WO_3-MgF_2-Au, electrochromic coatings for solar windows 87−26087
P, passivation of InP 87−1423
P-doped oxides, charactn. 86−492
Si amorphous doping modulated multilayers, photo-induced excess conductivity 86−14919
Si, amorphous, films as sensors, transport phenomena 88−25875
Si, amorphous resistive sea for Si vidicon targets 85−34437
Si, amorphous, solar cells prod. by plasma and photo-CVD techniques 86−45701
Si and Si based alloys, amorphous, film growth processes from flow discharge plasma *(Japanese)* 88−49869
Si film plasma enhanced chemical vapour deposition 85−443
a-Si films, RF glow discharge prep., elec. and optical props. *(Japanese)* 85−40456
Si films, amorphous and polycryst., plasma deposition, review 86−34391
a-Si films, crystn. and dopant activation by light annealing 86−8809

plasma deposited coatings continued
Si films, laser/plasma CVD, dendrite growth model 88−38259
Si films, plasma initiated laser deposition, morphology, Raman spectra, TEM obs. 85−49579
a-Si films, transport props. investigation by fast transient techniques 87−45613
a-Si glow discharge film, elasto-cond., linear strain effects 86−27915
a-Si, glow discharge prep., electronics appls. 85−61702
Si microcrystalline thin films for sensor appls. 85−50191
a-Si, recombination kinetics, double injection expts. 86−63051
a-Si thin film transistors, effect of mechanical stress 86−28343
Si:B, amorphous, solar cell, roll-to-roll mass prod. process 87−16009
Si:B(P) amorphous films, bias effects on preparation in triode glow discharge 87−65558
Si:B(P), plasma deposited amorphous, optical props. and covalent bonds, doping influence 85−60999
a-Si:C, H, bonding and release of H 86−35363
a-Si:F, H, prepared from SiF_2, Staebler-Wronski effect 86−2920
a-Si:F, glow-discharge, phys. props. 85−40463
a-Si:F,H thin films, glow discharge deposited, optoelectronic and structural props. 88−57326
a-Si:H, Al glow discharge films, optical and elec. props. 87−45625
Si:H, B (P), amorphous film, photochemically deposited, substitutional doping 85−12129
a-Si:H, B_2H_6 vidicon target, physical props., photoresponse 87−45540
Si:H, Cl microcrystalline films, dark cond. and photocond. 86−58242
Si:H, F amorphous film, glow discharge deposited, hole transport 85−11950
Si:H, F, microcrystalline, thermopile power sensors 87−21050
a-Si:H, P as emitter of bipolar transistors 87−18100
a-Si:H, P, film, high deposition rate, effect of substrate temp. 88−24773
a-Si:H, RF and DC glow discharge prep., hole drift mobility meas. 85−1337
a-Si:H, RF glow discharge prod., high deposition rate study 87−5470
Si:H, amorphous and microcrystalline, bipolar heterojunction transistors 88−26231
Si:H, amorphous and microcrystalline glow-discharged films, optoelectronic props. 86−9654
Si:H, amorphous film, optical absorption and bandgap rel. to temp. *(Korean)* 87−32260
Si:H, amorphous glow discharged films, substrate temp. effects 85−18096
Si:H, amorphous, growth from $Si_2H_6+D_2(H_2)$ glow discharge 85−407
Si:H, amorphous, plasma deposition in cylindrical drum type reactor 85−44797
Si:H, amorphous, transport and recombination anal. 85−1341
Si:H, amorphous-crystalline mixed phase, H incorporation, PMR study 85−11952
a-Si:H based n-i two-layer system, struct., spectroscopic ellipsometry meas. 85−50238
a-Si:H, compensated, hole range, xerographic discharge meas. 85−1336
a-Si:H, diffusion length for varying deposition and post-deposition conditions 85−1335
a-Si:H, distrib. of states study by capacitance-voltage method 87−6389
a-Si:H film deposition by electron-cyclotron resonance plasma CVD method, characts., photodiode appl. *(Japanese)* 88−12923
a-Si:H film formation, pulsed inductive SiH_4 discharge appl. 86−26906
a-Si:H film, plasma deposited, steady-state photocond. meas., temp., intensity depend. 85−2131
a-Si:H films, Staebler-Wronski defect creation, photon energy depend. study 86−27948
Si:H films, amorphous-microcrystalline, glow discharge deposition, crystallite size, ionic species effect 85−10793
a-Si:H films containing impurities, effects of light soaking 85−23458
a-Si:H films, deposited in cascaded glow discharge reactors, light-induced conductivity changes 86−41556
a-Si:H films, deposited under various plasma conditions, effects on properties 85−16983
a-Si:H films, electron cyclotron resonance microwave plasma CVD, photodiode appl. 87−44384
a-Si:H films, electron irrad., photocond., absorpt. coeff. spectral depend. 87−33030
a-Si:H films for PV appls., micropore defect investig. using field-assisted ion exchange 88−37404
a-Si:H films for high definition TV imaging devices *(Japanese)* 86−31193
a-Si:H films, glow discharge deposited from SiH_4+H_2, elec. and photoelec. props 86−40770
a-Si:H films, glow discharge deposited, persistent photoconductivity 87−33038
a-Si:H films, glow discharge prepared, optical and electrical props. 86−35345
a-Si:H films, glow-discharge deposited, frequency-dependent conductivity 87−37910
a-Si:H films, light instabilities, surface photovoltage studies 86−68372
a-Si:H films, low temp. cond. and Staebler-Wronski effect *(Chinese)* 87−53196
a-Si:H films, modulated glow discharge deposition, optical props. 88−49890
a-Si:H films, optical and elec. props., film thickness effects 87−53212
a-Si:H films, plasma assisted CVD growth, review 88−56286
a-Si:H films, properties and applications, review 86−1746
a-Si:H films, time of flight transient photocurrent, field depend. *(Korean)* 86−2922
a-Si:H glow discharge and sputter growth and nucleation, in situ ellipsometry study 88−12037
a-Si:H glow discharge film, optical absorpt. coeff., photocond. spectra study 86−27920
a-Si:H glow discharge film, transport props., electron irrad. effects, positron annihilation lifetime spectra 86−27914
a-Si:H glow discharge films, elec. cond., crystallisation effects *(Chinese)* 85−11949
a-Si:H glow discharge films, electron transport, source gas species depend. 87−53210
a-Si:H glow discharge films, frequency depend. AC losses 88−25909
a-Si:H glow discharge films, nonOhmic conductivity study 88−64266
a-Si:H glow discharge films, optical and elec. props., effect of H and He dilution of SiH_4 *(Chinese)* 85−11948
a-Si:H glow discharge films, photocond. changes and IR spectra *(Chinese)* 85−35585
Si:H glow discharge films, polycryst., cond. performance *(Chinese)* 85−55431
a-Si:H glow discharge films, steady state photoconductivity 85−56409
a-Si:H glow discharge films, surface photovoltage, pot. difference and cond. meas. 86−27938

plasma deposited coatings continued
a-Si:H, glow discharge hydrogenated, oxidation and stress relief in air 85−61696
a-Si:H, glow discharge thin films, deposition rate, optical props., influence of substrate temp. 87−31569
a-Si:H, glow-discharge deposition mechanism, Fermi level depend. on doping 85−1333
a-Si:H glow-discharge films, doping by metal coevaporation 88−32991
a-Si:H, high deposition rate films using disilane, optoelectronic props. and plasma diagnostics 88−58344
a-Si:H, high-frequency glow discharge deposited, optical props. 86−9662
a-Si:H inorganic resist, etching and UV light appls. 85−1441
a-Si:H, intrinsic and doped, deposited by plasma enhanced CVD, props. 88−71298
a-Si:H, ion beam hydrogenation, glow discharge deposited, elec. props. 88−12956
a-Si:H monolithic solar cell on organic polymer film substrate 88−62616
a-Si:H multilayered photoreceptors, appl. to optical printers 87−18823
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, with graded B-doped i-layers, fabrication by glow discharge of SiH_4 and Si_2H_6 85−21808
a-Si:H photoconductive film for two-layer CCD imager 86−5102
a-Si:H photovoltaic cells, plasma deposited, atmospheric contaminent effect on elec. props. 85−39213
a-Si:H plasma deposited film, high-temp. cond. kinks, annealing effects 86−47325
a-Si:H plasma deposited films, optical and transport props. study, light irrad. effects 86−8735
a-Si:H, prep. and phys. props. study for photovoltaic cells 86−505
a-Si:H, prep. in rotary plasma isolated reactor and props. 87−5472
a-Si:H solar cells deposited from disilane, blue response and efficiency improvement 87−9843
a-Si:H solar cells prod. by positive-column glow-discharge method 87−9752
a-Si:H, struct. prep. and devices, book 85−22149
a-Si:H thin film growth, microstruct., surface and interface props., in situ ellipsometric studies 88−455
a-Si:H thin films, B doped, p-type, electronic and optical props. 85−11961
a-Si:H thin films, RF glow discharge deposited, glass substrate effects 88−43929
a-Si:H thin films, elec. and optical props., H content and film thickness depend. 88−7319
a-Si:H thin films, plasma CVD formation, photoconductive characts. and stabilisation 88−13999
a-Si:H, transient photoconductivity, picosecond optoelectronic switching 88−26953
a-Si:H, trap dynamics investig., transient elec. cond. meas. 86−27922
a-Si:H, undoped, Staebler-Wronski effect, intrinsic nature and influence of impurities 85−24364
a-Si:H:Cl films, glow discharge deposited, electrical conductivity temp. dependence 85−23471
a-Si:H/Si_3N_4 interface, plasma deposited, impurity conc. and distrib. 85−50223
a-Si:H/SiO_x:N,H heterostructure, glow-discharge deposited, photoelectronic props. 86−35468
a-Si:H/a-C:H heterostruct., photoconducting props. study 88−25929
a-Si:H/a-SiN_x:H multilayer films, prep., optical and elec. props. 85−18103
a-Si:H/a-SiN_x:H multilayers, plasma-deposition growth pattern, TEM study 86−26889
a-Si:H/c-Si heterojunction, optoelectrical props., imaging device appl. 87−61018
Si:H-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H amorphous super struct., hot electron generation 87−24884
a-Si:H,B, glow-discharged films, hole transport investig. 86−35290
a-Si:H,B, heavily-doped films, plasma deposited, low substrate temp., elec. and optical props. 88−44557
a-Si:H,B, thin films, thermoelectric power 87−32261
a-Si:H,BL(P) thin films, deposition by microwave electron-cyclotron-resonance plasma discharge, elec. and optical props. 87−36778
Si:H,Cl, amorphous films, photoconductivity 85−12703
Si:H,Cl microcryst. glow discharge deposited films, photocond, doping depend. study 86−42405
a-Si:H,F, RF glow discharge in SiH_4-F_2 mixtures, struct. and props. 86−7853
a-Si:H,F films, dark discharge mechanism of surface potential *(Japanese)* 87−6382
a-Si:H,F/a-Si:H,F,Ge multiple junction solar cells on stainless steel substrates 87−9798
Si:H,N amorphous films, photocond. and absorpt. edge, disorder effects study 86−27841
Si:H,P amorphous and microcrystalline films, morphology and electronic props. studies 88−71316
Si:H,P, heavily doped films, microcrystallisation 87−65553
a-Si:H,P(As)(B), glow-discharge deposited coatings, doping efficiency investig. 86−35554
a-Si:O,N,H, p-type window layer in a-Si solar cell, optical props. 86−40083
a-Si:P, glow discharge deposited, elec. props., bias voltage depend. 86−47331
a-(Si-Ge):H, prep. in rotary plasma isolated reactor and props. 87−5472
Si-H back-to-back diode for addressing LCDs, plasma-enhanced CVD appl. 88−16307
Si-O-N as barrier layer in three-layer photoresist system 86−1893
Si-SiN:H TFTs, hydrogenation process, evaluation *(Japanese)* 88−44785
Si-SiN_x amorphous, thin film transistors, RF power density effects 88−7633
Si-SiO_2, MOS transistors with oxide gate, low temp. plasma enhanced CVD, elec. characts. 86−9173
a-Si-SiO_2 TFT, gate insulator plasma deposition 88−50951
SiBN amorphous films, plasma-enhanced CVD, dielec. props. 87−52185
SiC:B p-i-n devices, i-layer performance, low level B doping effects 86−20100
a-SiC:F,H, glow discharge deposition from SiF_2, elec. and optical props. 86−13805
SiC:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposited, photoconductivity, microstructure effects 87−33029
SiC:H, amorphous, plasma and photo-CVD deposited films 86−45701
SiC:H, amorphous wide band gap semicond. for photovoltaic appl. 86−42414
SiC:H films, amorphous, structural studies by IR vibr. spectroscopy 86−41557
a-SiC:H, glow discharge deposited, evidence for microstructure, IR adsorption peak 87−68257
a-SiC:H glow discharge deposited films, microstruct. and electronic props. investigation 85−55486

plasma deposited coatings continued
a-SiC:H, glow discharge plasma deposited films, influence of plasma excitation freq. on physical props. 86−35362
a-SiC:H,B, elec. and optical props., substrate temp. depend. *(Korean)* 87−74035
a-SiC:H,B films, glow discharge deposition, cond., optical gap rel. to B doping 85−10792
a-SiC:H,B, thin films, thermoelectric power 87−32261
SiC:H,B(P) amorphous films as passivation dielectrics 85−40635
a-SiC:H,F, photoconducting, glow discharge deposited, optical, electrical and struct. props. 86−36311
a-Si_xC_{1-x}:H films, light-induced effect 85−23459
a-Si_xC_{1-x}:H, gap states, spectral photoconductivity study 86−35364
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$H, glow discharge deposited films, optical and electrical props. 86−40791
a-Si_xCi_{1-x}:H films, glow discharge produced DC dark conductance, surface adsorbate and light exposure effects 85−23470
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, amorphous, PECVD prep. from fluorides, photoconductive response improvement 88−26948
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ films, RF glow discharge prep., elec. and optical props. *(Japanese)* 85−40456
Si_xGe_{1-x} microcrystalline films, structural, elec. and optical props., annealing effects 86−66855
a-SiGe:H, F glow discharge films, elec. and optical props. 87−24812
a-SiGe:H, F, high performance solar cells, conversion efficiency study 86−35368
a-SiGe:H alloys for solar cells, electronic and optical props. 87−9865
SiGe:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposited, photoconductivity, microstructure effects 87−33029
a-SiGe:H films, glow discharge deposited, electronic and optical props. 86−36309
a-SiGe:H glow discharge film, struct., elec. and photoelec. props. 86−27932
a-SiGe:H thin film solar cells, RF discharge produced, elec., optical and structural props. 88−17993
a-SiGe:H,F alloy films, F incorporation and annealing props. 87−25095
SiGe:H,F, amorphous, steady state and transient transport props. 88−25911
a-SiGe:H,F glow discharge films, electronic transport and density of states 87−24811
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:B glow discharge alloy film, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power, crystn. effects 86−27930
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H films, RF glow discharge decomposition deposition 86−46365
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H films, amorphous, prep. by DC glow discharge deposition, photocond. props. 88−26951
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H films, photoelectronic props. 86−58824
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H,F films, optical and elec. props., photocond. meas. 86−27927
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H,F glow discharge films, transport props., X-ray diffr. and Raman scatt. study 86−27931
a-$SiGe_x$:H,F film props., photocond., ESR, XPS, IR and optical absorpt. spectra studies 86−27926
a-$SiGe_x$:H,F films, glow-discharge deposited, electronic props. 86−35346
SiH,B(P) plasma CVD coatings with $(SiH_2)_n$ groups, doping, cond., optical gap control 87−53394
SiN films, plasma-deposited, antireflection coatings for Si solar cells 88−55629
SiN passivation of Si film, resistivity, annealing effects study 88−32751
SiN, plasma-enhanced CVD film deposition and characts. 85−12209
SiN, plasma-enhanced CVD film deposition for GaAs LSI 85−12210
SiN, plasma-enhanced CVD film deposition, mechanisms and characts. 85−12208
SiN thin films, MM plasma deposited, dielec. props. 87−18386
a-$Si_{1-x}N_x$ films, RF glow discharge prep., elec. and optical props. *(Japanese)* 85−40456
a-$Si_{1-x}N_x$ films, plasma CVD deposited, as antireflective coatings for solar cells *(Japanese)* 87−15976
Si_3N_4, Al-Cu-Si film passivation *(Slovak)* 87−37640
Si_3N_4 PECVD films characterisation as applied to novel MOS structures 85−45613
Si_3N_4 antireflection coatings for GaAs photodetector *(Slovak)* 86−31430
Si_3N_4 films deposition by liquid phase CVD and plasma-assisted CVD processes *(Slovak)* 88−32938
Si_3N_4, low-temp. plasma deposition 86−52516
Si_3N_4, plasma deposited film, compositions and phys. props. variation 85−10777
Si_3N_4 plasma deposited films, charactn. 86−21421
Si_3N_4, plasma deposited, impurity conc. and distrib. 85−50223
Si_3N_4 plasma-deposited films for IC encapsulation 88−20142
Si_3N_4 plasma-deposited wear resistant coating for ferrite read/write magnetic heads 85−7153
Si_3N_4 thin films, plasma enhanced CVD, influence of deposition parameters on props. *(Slovenian)* 87−44372
Si_xN_y composite insulator struct. for VLSI multilevel metallisation 85−55736
SiN_x PECVD films for GaAs ICs, charactn. 88−13506
a-SiN_x amorphous glow discharge films, gap state distrib., photocurrent phase shift anal. 87−1211
SiN:H, amorphous wide band gap semicond. for photovoltaic appl. 86−42414
a-SiN:H, electrical behaviour 87−1207
a-$SiN_{1.4}$:H/a-Si:H band offset and electronic struct., AES, XPS and IPES studies 87−53198
a-SiN_x:H films, glow discharge deposition, high rate 85−60996
a-SiN_x:H glow discharge film, elec. and optical props. study 86−27934
a-SiN_x:H glow discharge films, struct., elec. and optical props., deposition conditions depend. 86−27935
a-SiN_x:H, glow discharge prepared films, electrical and optical props. 86−35365
a-SiN_x:H, plasma deposited films, electronic props. 86−35344
a-SiN_x:H plasma-enhanced CVD film props. rel. to SiH_4-N_2 gas vol. ratio, RF power and substrate temp. *(Korean)* 87−325
a-SiN_x:H thin films, small polaron transport 88−50637
SiN_x:H,B microcrystalline films, B doping 87−25085
SiN_x:H,B(P) films, amorphous, doped and undoped, plasma enhanced CVD prep., phys. characts. 85−54502
SiN_x:P(B)(Na)(Li) films, amorphous, substitutional and interstitial doping 88−25910
Si_3N_4-Si interface characts., effect of NH_3 plasma treatment 88−57389
Si_3N_4-SiO_2-Si inversion layer solar cells, air mass zero behaviour 86−45660
SiN_x-Si:H amorphous multilayer films, charge transfer doping, cond., photocond. meas. 87−17730

plasma deposited coatings continued
a-SiN_x:P(B)(Na)(Li), interstitial and substitutional doping in glow discharge films 88−44644
SiO_2, Al-Cu-Si film passivation *(Slovak)* 87−37640
SiO_2 films deposition by liquid phase CVD and plasma-assisted CVD processes *(Slovak)* 88−32938
SiO_2 films, downstream microwave discharge deposition, comp., physical props. 88−49889
SiO_2 films, plasma-deposited, stability, stress and IR measurements 87−58982
SiO_2, low-temp. plasma deposition 86−52516
SiO_2, plasma deposited film, electrophysical props. 86−26873
SiO_2, plasma deposition, porosity, multilayer struct. 85−45601
SiO_2, prep. from plasma enhanced CVD of SiH_4-NO_2 mixtures 87−44391
SiO_2, reactive facet tapering for multilevel interconnect appls. 87−67131
SiO_2, remote plasma-enhanced CVD on Si, low interface state density 88−57386
SiO_2 selective deposition using plasma-fluorinated resist mask 88−64366
SiO_2 thin films, plasma enhanced CVD, influence of deposition parameters on props. *(Slovenian)* 87−44372
SiO_2 thin films, production from glow discharge decomp. of NO-SiH_4 mixtures, elec. props. 87−10482
SiO_2:Na^+ plasma-deposited layers, Na^+ ions neutralisation 85−33503
SiO_x:H,N/a-Si:H heterostruct., plasma deposited, photoelectronic and optical props. 85−50297
SiO/SiO_2 films fabrication in oxygen plasma *(Slovak)* 86−26881
SiO_2/Si_3N_4 structures deposition by liquid phase CVD and plasma-assisted CVD processes *(Slovak)* 88−32938
SiO_2-Al_2O_3, codeposited covers for solar cells, plasma activated CVD appl. 88−37458
SiO_2-Si_3N_4, low-temp. plasma deposition 86−52516
SiO_xN_y CVD plasma enhanced layer encapsulating GaAs surface, thermal annealing study 85−55463
SiO_xN_y films, plasma assisted growth, oxidation 85−44789
SiO_xN_y, plasma deposited film, compositions and phys. props. variation 85−10777
SiO_xN_y, plasma enhanced CVD on III-V semicond., growth and interface props. 86−13823
SiO_xN_y plasma-enhanced CVD films as selective Zn diffusion barriers 87−6516
SiON-GaAs interface, plasma enhanced CVD deposited SiON, NH_3 plasma pretreatment effects 87−306
SiO_xNdy films, glow discharge nitridation process for formation of MIS solar cells 88−49140
SiO_xNy plasma-deposited coatings, Na penetration study 86−26919
SiO_xNy thin films, plasma enhanced CVD, deposition rate and props. depend. on N_2O conc. *(Slovenian)* 87−44373
SiSn:Cl,H amorphous films characts. 88−26933
a-SiSn:Cl,H glow discharge films, photocond. and optical band gap, doping effects 86−27933
a-SiSn:H glow-discharge films, elec. and photoelec. props. 85−1331
SnO_2 thin film prep. by DC planar magnetron plasma CVD *(Japanese)* 88−18745
$TaSi_2$ films, plasma enhanced CVD, resist. rel. to annealing 85−10815
TiO_2, plasma deposition, porosity, multilayer struct. 85−45601
W films, plasma CVD, X-ray diffr., SEM, Auger spectra 88−39273
WC, thickness meas. using thermal wave imaging with RF induction heating 85−10890
WSi_2 for interconnections and gate electrodes, plasma enhanced CVD and characts. 86−13822
ZnO films, plasma enhanced c-axis orientation, adhesion to substrates 85−44740
ZnS(Se) film, plasma assisted deposition and epitaxy, opt. charactn. 86−13766
ZnSe layer growth by plasma-assisted epitaxy 87−23683

plasma deposition
assisted CVD deposited thin films for microelectronic appls. 87−10491
axial lateral plasma deposition (ALPD) technology for optical fibre manufacture 85−29536
borophosphosilicate glass, plasma-assisted deposition, depend. on substrate props. 88−6496
borophosphosilicate glass for VLSI device fabrication 86−28408
cathodic arc deposition advancements 87−58978
composite technologies of vacuum techniques and coating methods *(Japanese)* 87−58973
conference on plasma processing, Palo Alto, CA, USA (April 1986) 87−16293
CVD, development of multichamber plasma processing system for researchlaboratory use 85−54506
CVD, LSI manufacturing appls. *(Japanese)* 87−73124
CVD, plasma-assisted chem. vapor transport processes, theory 85−28246
CVD, plasma-enhanced, low press. chamber, flow visualisation using laser-induced biacetyl phosphorescence 86−26891
CVD, plasma-induced and plasma-assisted, principles and examples 86−20105
CVD process, geometric taper loss reduction 86−476
CVD system, programmable fully automatic *(Japanese)* 86−13802
CVD technology for LSI *(Japanese)* 85−33488
CVD using a triode reactor *(Japanese)* 87−10499
DC discharge plasma CVD method *(Japanese)* 87−10500
DC magnetron-discharge plasma CVD apparatus with facing-cathodes struct. *(Japanese)* 85−6010
diamond film, conductive, plasma assisted CVD deposition, struct. and elec. characts. 86−13821
diamond film prep. by plasma CVD, surface treatment effects 88−43946
diamond films grown by microwave plasma enhanced CVD, charactn. 88−63373
diamond semiconductive film, glow discharge prep. and charactn. 88−70353
diamond synthesis by hollow cathode plasma assisted CVD 88−63374
dielectric films for VLSI, deposition conditions rel. to performance goals 86−58499
dielectric planarisation techniques for narrow pitch multilevel interconnects 87−67149
1-1difluoroethylene fluorination by nonequilibrium plasma at atm. press 87−23761
ECR plasma develops. in wafer fabrication 88−39202
electron cyclotron resonance plasma deposition apparatus 85−22546
electron cyclotron resonance plasma deposition technique using raw material supply by sputtering 85−421

plasma deposition continued
electronic materials, plasma synthesis and etching, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1984) 86−33933
epitaxy, plasma-assisted for low temp. growth *(Japanese)* 88−12011
ESSDERC 1985, conf., Aachen, FRG (Sept. 1985) 87−36319
gas panel repair and construction using in situ plasma-enhanced CVD 86−31495
glass films, low temp. plasma-enhanced CVD process for hot and cold wall reactors 88−24786
graphite fibres and films, highly conductive, intercalated with AsF_5, synthesis and preps. 87−44390
hollow-cathode evaporators 86−40774
hybrid ICs and PCBs 85−45338
IC fabrication, thin film processing 86−58551
III-V semiconductors, plasma-assisted epitaxial growth. on GaSb, GaAs, InP, S, for IR detectors 88−435
ion and plasma assisted techniques, conf., Munich, Germany (May 1985) 85−60666
ion beam techniques in thin film deposition 87−52201
ion bombardment, low-energy, during film deposition, effects on microstruct. and microchem. 87−52200
ion heating of substrate in a vacuum sputter set *(Polish)* 87−36791
ion surface interactions during vapour phase thin film growth, review 85−10805
Josephson junction oxidation process using glow discharge 86−15420
low press. and plasma-enhanced CVD for CMOS VLSI 88−13520
low pressure microwave ECR ion and plasma sources, characteristics and appls. 88−70362
low temperature deposition using electron cyclotron resonance plasma and appls. 85−61009
low-pressure RF glow discharges, transport equation soln. by staggered-mesh finite difference numerical method 88−64165
low-temperature RF plasma anodisation and deposition 87−53397
magnetically enhanced plasma deposition and etching 87−52198
materials preparation by means of electrical dischargeplasmas, review 86−34391
materials processing and synthesis, conf., Anaheim, USA (Apr. 1987) 88−49378
metal and metal silicide films, plasma-enhanced CVD 86−26911
metal-plasma source with semi-self-maintained vacuum discharge 88−31854
metallic compound deposition using electron cyclotron resonance plasma technology 86−41713
metallic thin films, plasma-enhanced CVD for metallisation appls. 87−5487
methyl methacrylate, plasma-polymerised, electron beam resist fabrication 87−58985
micro-optoelectronic materials, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−62854
microelectronics, dry and plasma etching, sputter and plasma deposition, colloquium, Antibes, France (June 1987) 88−11570
microelectronics, dry etching and plasma deposition, conf., Cachan, France (Nov. 1985) 86−57078
microlenses, substrate integrated, prep. by plasma CVD, for laser-fibre coupling 85−2078
microwave multipolar plasma for etching and deposition 88−33055
microwave plasma characteristics and applics. in thin film technology 86−13824
microwave plasma system for thin film deposition 86−34388
MOS gate engineering in rapid thermal/plasma multiprocessing reactor 88−7754
MOSFET fabrication in low temp. plasma-enhanced CVD epitaxial Si 86−47573
MOVPE, conf., Universal City, CA, USA (Apr. 1986) 87−9988
multipolar confinement HF triode for etching ordeposition reactor *(French)* 86−58219
optical fiber manufacturing process, microwave plasma appl. 87−74752
optical fibre fabrication and drawing standards 86−42297
optical fibre fabrication by ALPD for LANs 86−9559
optical fibre fabrication by plasma activated CVD 85−12634
optical fibre fabrication techniques 87−68067
optical fibre preform fabrication, CVD in microwave produced plasmas 88−20354
optical fibre preform fabrication by surface-plasma CVD process 88−65210
optical fibre preform fabrication using plasma technology, review 88−20353
optical fibre preform preparation, plasma-impulse-CVD process 86−36221
optical fibre preforms prepared by plasma-impulse-CVD 87−38804
optical fibre production by plasma activated CVD 88−45095
optical fibre production for high-reliability systems, plasma-activated CVD 88−58155
optical fibre production using plasma CVD 88−65204
optical fibres, fabrication of SiO_2 core by PICVD 88−20355
optical fibres for telecommunication, plasma CVD process for large scale prod. 87−38800
optical film, plasma assisted ion plating deposition and charactn. 86−15547
optical preforms and fibres, plasma CVD at high deposition rates 86−36234
optical single mode fibres production using plasma activated CVD process 85−46179
optical single mode high NA plasma CVD fibres, F doped, loss reduction 86−36233
organosilicon compounds. prep. for CVD processes *(Japanese)* 85−49602
PECVD process options and a thermally based monitoringtechnique 86−57488
phosphosilicate glass films, plasma-activated deposition 85−453
photon, beam and plasma stimulated surface chemistry, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Dec. 1986) 88−37842
photovoltaic advanced R&D, conf., Denver, CO, USA (May 1986) 87−65049
plasma enhanced CVD oxide for CMOS double level metal processing 88−7743
plasma jet welding and deposition, industrial applications *(French)* 85−5571
plasma wafer processing into submicron era 86−2056
plasma-activated CVD of telecommunication fibres 88−33677
polyacetylene films, glow discharge polymerisation and photoablation study 87−32416
polyethylene film fabrication, for improved adhesion to Au electrode 86−62261
polyethylene thin films, low temp. plasma polymerisation *(French)* 86−13819

plasma deposition continued
polymeric organosilicon cpds., plasma deposition, multilayer resist fabrication 86−483
polysiloxane plasma-polymerised passivating layer for GaAs 85−23709
PSG and BPSG, plasma enhanced CVD 85−10776
pulsed carbon-plasma source for coatings deposition 86−40776
reactive ion-beam etching and plasma deposition 86−47484
review of plasma process technology *(Japanese)* 85−28251
RF plasma CVD for large-area film deposition *(Japanese)* 87−10498
semiconductor and metallic thin films, growth techniques and characterisation methods in Japan 85−54481
semiconductor manufacturing, plasma processing 87−18002
semiconductor processing and fabrication techniques, laser diagnostic methods 87−10477
semiconductor processing in Europe 86−28078
semiconductor technology, plasma processing, book 86−7373
semiconductor technology, plasma processing, historical development, book contrib. 86−9041
semiconductor technology, plasma stimulated deposition 87−36816
semiconductor technology and processing, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Jan 1986) 88−6110
semiconductor thin film deposition in photovoltaics manufacture, safety considerations 87−44387
semiconductor thin films, MBE and glow discharge growth, doping and segregation modelling 85−54450
semiconductors, plasma reactor with surface mag. field confinement for plasma deposition and etching 86−26917
a-Si:H films, deposition from SiH_4 pulsed inductive discharge 85−39795
Si_3N_4 film edges, etched, slope control during plasma-enhanced CVD 87−5448
Si, UV laser-plasma interactions for the deposition and etching of thin-film materials 85−23707
a-Si film solar cell, plasma CVD, integrated module fabrication and appls. 85−16229
single-mode fibres, dispersion-modified, review 88−26797
solar cells using metallic glass substrates 88−17943
sputtering and plasmas, conf., Antibes, France (June 1985) 86−45908
submicron resist patterns fabrication using edge-defined technique 85−12076
substrate temperature monitoring in plasma assisted processes 86−7851
technology, processing and instrumentation 86−66860
thermionic deposition devices, survey 86−46372
thin film, plasma polymerisation, semiconductor device technology *(Japanese)* 85−49603
thin film hybrid ccts., vac. deposition technology *(French)* 87−23725
VLSI, etching and deposition−microprocessors and modularity characterize the new generation of equipment 85−40622
wafer loading and unloading fixture for plasma-enhanced CVD 86−28082
InGaAsP/InP BH laser, facet coating fabrication by ECR plasma deposition 85−2303
Al film deposition using magnetron-plasma CVD system 87−31587
Al_2O_3 film, plasma deposition for integrated optics 86−15515
Al_2O_3 films, plasma deposition 88−43934
As-Se chalcogenide glass optical fibres, IR range, plasma-chemical deposition 86−36137
BN film formation on InSb, plasmachemical methods 87−17960
C cracked slacked accelerator stripper foil production 85−59046
C diamond-like films for metallic thin-film recording media 88−57943
a-C:H, film, optical energy gap, density, hardness 87−16688
a-C:H, plasma deposited, optical props., IR component protective and antirefl. coating appl. 85−7200
C-Si-O(B) thin films, plasma CVD, X-ray mask substrate appl. 87−52188
$CoFe_2O_4$ films by evap. in O_2 plasma, mag. props. 88−31834
Cu ion plated metallisation for microwave microstripline circuits 88−7072
CuInSe thin films, flash evaporation prep. and characterisation 87−299
$CuInSe_2$, flash evaporation, elec. and optical props. 87−296
$Fe_{3-2}N$ film, hexagonal, prep. by plasma reaction, mag. characts. 87−6997
a-Ga_xAS_{1-x}:H, plasma deposition in RF capacitively coupled system 87−31580
GaAs, MOCVD, plasma stimulation, growth kinetics, elec. props. 87−10410
GaAs amorphous films, plasma enhanced chem. transport deposition prep. *(Chinese)* 85−54494
GaAs, amorphous, plasma enhanced chemical transport deposition 86−26890
GaAs epitaxial films, plasma enhanced MOCVD, photolum., Hall meas., dislocation etching, TEM 88−43915
GaAs, epitaxial growth by plasma-assisted epitaxy and charact. *(Japanese)* 85−5993
GaAs passivation by multipolar plasma in ultra-vacuum surroundings *(French)* 88−50739
GaAs, plasma processing, damage effects 85−6854
n-GaAs, plasma-assisted epitaxial growth 86−7816
GaAs, plasma-assisted epitaxial growth on low temperature surface cleaned Si substrate 88−12007
GaAs, plasma-assisted epitaxy, elec. props. *(Japanese)* 86−448
GaInAs passivation by multipolar plasma in ultra-vacuum surroundings *(French)* 88−50739
GaN:Zn films, MOVPE, electron cyclotron resonance plasma excitation, low temp. growth, 87−10411
GaN:Zn, low temp. growth using ECR plasma excited MO-VPE *(Japanese)* 87−73104
GaSb, epitaxial growth by plasma-assisted epitaxy and charact. *(Japanese)* 85−5993
p-GaSb, plasma-assisted epitaxial growth 86−7816
GaSb, plasma-assisted epitaxy, elec. props. *(Japanese)* 86−448
GaSb/GaAs heterojunction photodiodes, plasma-assisted epitaxial growth, photoresponse characts. 85−46281
Ge, epitaxial films, primary ion deposition from laser-induced plasmas 86−432
Ge, epitaxial films, remote plasma-enhanced CVD 87−23639
a-Ge:H, elec. props., effect of H plasma press. *(Korean)* 87−17729
a-Ge:H films, RF glow discharge deposited, growth processes and optical props. 86−34370
q-Ge:H films, RF glow-discharge deposition, ellipsometry study 87−58965
a-Ge:H thin films, glow discharge deposition, growth rate rel. to substrate temp. 88−49888
a-Ge-Si:H photosensitive thin films, prep. from glow-discharge plasma 86−34383
Ge_3N_4 amorphous films, indirect-plasma enhanced CVD growth 87−52180
plasma deposition continued
GeS and GeSe, chalcogenide glasses for IR fibres, plasma deposition 87−18717
$GeSe_y$ glass films by plasma enhanced CVD, photoresist appls. 88−18730
$GeSe_y$ glass films deposition in industrial PECVD reactor *(French)* 88−12077
a-GeSi:H, deposition kinetics and structural control 87−23737
HgCdTe n^+p diodes, SiN_x passivation, plasma CVD deposition 88−57347
(In,Ga)(As,Sb) epitaxial layers, low temp. plasma assisted epitaxy growth *(Japanese)* 88−6473
InGaAs-Si_3N_4, multipolar plasma passivation, in-situ control by ellipsometry 88−13118
InP (100) surfaces, structural damage during plasma-employing deposition processes 85−55464
InP passivation by multipolar plasma in ultra-vacuum surroundings *(French)* 88−50739
InP, plasma stimulated MOCVD growth 88−38187
InP self-aligned inversion-mode MISFET, fabrication 88−13387
InP:Si, substrate, encapsulated annealing, using SiN encapsulant 87−17980
InP-InGaAs-InP buried-channel IGFETs, MOCVD growth 88−13389
InP-SiO_2 MIS structs. using plasma-enhanced CVD *(Chinese)* 88−7389
InP_xO_y gate insulators on InP, plasma-enhanced CVD 86−34359
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/InP solar cell, DC magnetron fabrication, elec. characts. 88−69690
Mo silicide film, plasma-enhanced CVD, struct. and elec. props. 86−7845
NiCr resistive films, high stability, production, plasmatron sputtering 85−16987
PZT ceramic, metallisation by Ni-Cu alloy vacuum plasma-arc deposition 85−449
Si, CVD in low press. discharge, overview 85−441
a-Si alloy solar cells, roll-to-roll mass prod. process 86−7019
Si, amorphous alloy tandem solar cells, roll-to-roll plasma deposition machine 85−21819
Si amorphous film, plasma CVD, using fluorosilanes *(Japanese)* 88−12045
Si, amorphous films, deposition from $SiCl_4$ glow discharges 87−73130
Si, amorphous, hydrogenated 85−10791
a-Si, band struct., plasma deposition and appls. *(French)* 86−14872
a-Si doping modulated superlattices, light-induced excess conductivity depend. on prep. conditions 86−41575
Si epitaxial films, low temp. growth by very low press. CVD 87−10439
Si, epitaxial films, plasma CVD growth at low temps. 87−65509
Si epitaxial films, plasma enhanced CVD 85−10685
Si epitaxial films, plasma-enhanced CVD growth, elec. characts., appl. to p-n junction diodes 86−27836
Si, epitaxial films, primary ion deposition from laser-induced plasmas 86−432
Si, epitaxial growth by plasma-enhanced CVD 88−6477
Si, epitaxial growth, low temp., by plasma-enhanced CVD *(Japanese)* 87−73109
Si, epitaxial layers, plasma enhanced CVD 85−10746
Si epitaxy at 650 to 800°C using LPCVD with/without plasma enhancement 85−49546
a-Si film growth by LF glow discharge decomp. of SiH_4, effect of electrode DC bias *(Japanese)* 86−26874
Si film growth from SiH_4 in CVD and plasma-enhanced CVD systems 85−440
a-Si, film growth mechanisms, diode and triode glow discharge systems 88−56308
Si film plasma enhanced chemical vapour deposition 85−443
Si films, amorphous and polycryst., plasma deposition, review 86−34391
Si films, laser plasma CVD growth *(Chinese)* 87−58957
Si films, laser/plasma CVD, dendrite growth model 88−38259
a-Si films, plasma CVD from Si_2F_6, structural and optical props. 86−34376
a-Si films, plasma CVD prep. from fluorosilanes *(Japanese)* 88−12062
a-Si films, plasma deposited, H impurities removal 85−39815
a-Si films, plasma deposition in mag. field, solar cell fabrication 88−31852
Si films, plasma initiated laser deposition, morphology, Raman spectra, TEM obs. 85−49579
Si films, plasma-enhanced chemical vapour deposition model anal. 87−16671
a-Si, glow discharge deposition, device appls. 86−46380
a-Si, glow discharge deposition from SiH_4 *(Japanese)* 85−33485
a-Si, glow discharge prep., electronics appls. 85−61702
a-Si, large are uniform thin films, production by scanning plasma method *(Japanese)* 87−5461
Si microcrystalline film prep. by plasma chem. techniques, elec. and optical props. 86−503
Si, microcrystalline films, plasma deposition 87−73129
Si, microcrystalline, glow discharge deposition, electronic props. 86−47289
a-Si monolithically interconnected photovoltaic panels, single chamber glow discharge manufacturing process 87−9788
a-Si p-i-n solar cell stability, deposition rate effects 87−78910
a-Si photovoltaic cell prod. using separated chamber deposition system 86−40146
Si, plasma CVD growth, effect of substrate temp. *(Chinese)* 87−36787
a-Si plasma CVD process using magnetised SiH_4 plasma, spectroscopic studies *(Japanese)* 88−12065
Si plasma anodisation, ionic transport mechanisms study 88−56291
Si, plasma deposition from $SiCl_4$ in cold RF plasma, doping gases effects 85−22544
a-Si, preparation, applications and prospects *(Korean)* 85−40460
aSi solar cell manufacture, plasma deposition process control by expert system 88−24157
a-Si solar cell prod. in consecutive decomp. and deposition chamber, role of $In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ layer 86−40144
α-Si solar cells, DC magnetron glow discharge prep. and elec. characts. 85−60418
a-Si solar cells, high conversion efficiency, formed from disilane deposition 88−37468
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, efficiency improvement using plasma treatments 87−9808
a-Si superlattices, doping modulated, plasma deposition from SiH_4-Ar and light-induced excess cond. 85−61720
a-Si technology, review of developments 87−17735
a-Si thin film, deposition from microwave plasma 87−65556
Si thin films, glow discharge deposited from S:Cl_4; XPS and conductivity 85−22538
a-Si_{1-x} C_x:H films prepared by plasma CVD method, props. *(Japanese)* 87−6388

plasma deposition continued
Si_3N_4 insulating thin film deposition, remote plasma enhanced low temp. CVD process 87−5481
Si:B(P) amorphous films, bias effects on preparation in triode glow discharge 87−65558
a-Si:C,N,H films, plasma deposition, plasma mass spectra studies 88−6521
a-Si:C,N,H films, plasma-activated CVD growth and struct. 88−6520
a-Si:F,H films, glow discharge deposition, B doping efficiency 87−6532
a-Si:F,H films, low press. microwave plasma deposition 86−34377
a-Si:F,H thin films, glow discharge deposited, optoelectronic and structural props. 88−57326
a-Si:H, C superlattice struct., solar cell performance 87−30980
a-Si:H, CVD techniques from Si_2H_6 86−502
Si:H, Cl films, chemisorption processes in glow discharge deposition 88−18750
Si:H, Cl films, glow discharge deposited, Ar additions effect 86−40780
a-Si:H, DC plasma deposition, electron diffraction anal. 86−46387
a-Si:H, F solar cells prepared by plasma deposition, elec. charactn. 88−37473
a- Si:H MESFETs, fabrication using plasma CVD 85−61936
a-Si:H RF deposited films, elec. and optical props. 86−35358
a-Si:H, RF glow discharge deposition 85−54510
a-Si:H, RF glow discharge deposition, effect of plasma excitation frequency 88−56311
a-Si:H, RF glow discharge growth mechanisms, Rutherford recoil meas. 85−61007
Si:H amorphous and microcrystalline, glow discharge deposition, effects of silane dilution with H_2 88−12084
Si:H, amorphous, glow discharge deposition, power-source freq. effects 85−422
a-Si:H and a-Si:H, B films, photoinduced changes in elec. props. 87−18819
a-Si:H, capacitively coupled RF glow discharge deposition, substrate temp. depend. 88−439
a-Si:H, deposition in triode glow discharge, bias effects 86−46375
a-Si:H deposition process in toroidal DC discharge 86−26905
a-Si:H, deposition rates in diode and triode discharges 87−305
a-Si:H doping modulated superlattices, light-induced excess cond., deposition effects 87−11425
a-Si:H doping modulated superlattices, prep., props. 85−18137
a-Si:H, film, IR absorpt. spectra, ECR plasma reactor *(Japanese)* 86−66844
a-Si:H, film, RF glow discharge deposition, photothermal deflection spectroscopy 88−24779
a-Si:H film deposition by electron-cyclotron resonance plasma CVD method, characts., photodiode appl. *(Japanese)* 88−12923
a-Si:H film deposition, glow discharge apparatus 88−38234
a-Si:H, film, effect of UV light on transport props. during growth 88−24775
a-Si:H film, glow discharge deposition, bias effects 86−487
a-Si:H film, glow discharge prep. and optical props. 85−28249
a-Si:H film growth by plasma deposition, plasma spectroscopies 86−501
a-Si:H film growth, gas and surface processes 87−65564
a-Si:H film, photo-assisted plasma CVD 87−16697
a-Si:H film prep. by triode flow discharge system 85−436
a-Si:H films, CVD using microwave excited Ar plasma stream 87−31574
a-Si:H films, ECR microwave plasma deposition, substrate bias 88−24768
a-Si:H films, H content and distrib., plasma deposition parameters depend. 85−54499
a-Si:H films, LF glow discharge deposition growth, appl. to p-i-n solar cells *(Japanese)* 86−26875
a-Si:H films, RF glow discharge deposited, growth processes and optical props. 86−34370
a-Si:H films, RF glow discharge deposited, optical props. 87−58984
a-Si:H films, RF glow discharge deposition, optical and electrical props. 87−16701
a-Si:H films, RF glow discharge deposition rate enhancement by application of mag. fields 86−13814
a-Si:H films, RF glow discharge prep., optical and elec. characterisation 85−429
a-Si:H films, RF glow-discharge deposition, ellipsometry study 87−58965
a-Si:H films, RF-glow discharge deposited, uniformity 88−70355
Si:H films, amorphous-microcrystalline, glow discharge deposition, crystallite size, ionic species effect 85−10793
a-Si:H films, appl. of DC magnetron-discharge plasma CVD apparatus with facing-cathodes struct. *(Japanese)* 85−6010
a-Si:H films, charge carrier dynamics, influence of preparation conditions 87−17739
a-Si:H films, coaxial-line-type microwave plasma CVD growth *(Japanese)* 87−36815
a-Si:H films, deposited under various plasma conditions, effects on properties 85−16983
a-Si:H films, deposition form RF SiH_4-He discharge, plasma density meas. 86−40763
a-Si:H films, deposition from DC toroidal discharge, ion and radical contributions 85−44769
a-Si:H films, deposition from an electrostatically confined silane plasma 88−12072
a-Si:H films, deposition from silane plasma, SiH conc., substrate temp. depend. 88−12046
a-Si:H films, deposition on ZnO:In transparent conductive films, lack of chemical interaction 88−63348
a-Si:H films, electron cyclotron reson. plasma CVD, photocond. 88−24767
a-Si:H films, electron cyclotron resonance plasma deposition, optoelectronic and optical props. 86−34378
a-Si:H films, fabrication by coaxial line type microwave H_2 plasma CVD 88−24753
a-Si:H films, fabrication by microwave plasmas under electron cyclotron resonance conditions 86−34369
a-Si:H films, glow discharge deposition, in situ ellipsometry studies 86−62254
a-Si:H films, growth by particle flux control method 86−57467
a-Si:H films, growth in inductive coupling glow discharge reactor 87−58976
a-Si:H films, growth, substrate effects, kinetic ellipsometry study 88−24759
a-Si:H films, high purity, plasma CVD and light soaking effects 86−20092
a-Si:H films, high rate deposition and impurity doping effects *(Japanese)* 87−5464
a-Si:H films, high rate plasma assisted CVD deposition 88−24769
a-Si:H films, high-rate deposition with separated plasma triode method 88−31851
a-Si:H films, low press. DC glow discharge prep. 88−63352
plasma deposition continued
a-Si:H films, microwave electron-cyclotron-resonance plasma CVD 87−52187
a-Si:H films, microwave-excited plasma CVD from SiH_4 87−73140
a-Si:H films, modulated glow discharge deposition, optical props. 88−49890
a-Si:H films, plasma CVD, deposition kinetics *(Japanese)* 87−5462
a-Si:H films, plasma CVD from SiH_4, Si_2F_6 catalytic effect 86−62260
a-Si:H films, plasma assisted CVD growth, review 88−56286
a-Si:H films, plasma deposited, growth mechanisms, optical props. 86−20106
a-Si:H films, plasma deposition and chemical vapour deposition 88−43923
a-Si:H films, plasma deposition and photovoltaic performance, plasma pot. gradient effects 86−34371
a-Si:H films, plasma deposition and props. 86−40773
a-Si:H films, plasma deposition, electron diffr. analysis 85−61002
a-Si:H films, prep. in interdigital vertical electrode deposition apparatus 85−61006
a-Si:H films, prepared by substrate impedance tuning technique, structure, H_2 dilution effects 88−49870
a-Si:H films, remote plasma enhanced CVD, optical and elec. props. 88−24771
a-Si:H, form. by ion flux control under toroidal mag. field *(Japanese)* 87−5459
a-Si:H, glow discharge SiH_4 decomposition, reactive species incorporation 87−73145
a-Si:H glow discharge and sputter growth and nucleation, in situ ellipsometry study 88−12037
a-Si:H, glow discharge deposited, nucleation, substrate temp. effects 87−10480
a-Si:H, glow discharge deposition, in-situ photoconductivity studies 86−2927
a-Si:H, glow discharge deposition, p-i-n solar cells 86−51920
a-Si:H, glow discharge deposition, surface roughness evolution 87−31565
a-Si:H glow discharge films, morphology and growth rate, bias effects 86−66854
a-Si:H, glow discharge prepared, steady-state photoconductivity 87−18817
a-Si:H, glow-discharge deposition, growth kinetics, radical separation technique 87−10483
a-Si:H, growth by LF glow discharge decomp. of SiH_4, excitation freq. depend. *(Japanese)* 85−39787
a-Si:H growth by plasma deposition on Cr and glass substrates, in situ ellipsometry study 88−43943
a-Si:H, growth processes in plasma CVD *(Japanese)* 87−58908
a-Si:H high efficiency solar cells, DC glow discharge produced, stability, structure 88−37433
a-Si:H, intrinsic and doped films, RF plasma deposition and props., solar cell appls. 88−12085
a-Si:H, low impurity material prep. in ultrahigh vac. plasma deposition system 85−433
a-Si:H, magnetron sputter-assisted plasma CVD growth, physical props. 88−441
Si:H microcrystalline films, glow discharge prep., elec. and optical props. 87−295
Si:H microcrystalline films, nucleation and growth by glow-discharge deposition 85−431
a-Si:H, microwave plasma-deposition, for photovoltaics 86−472
a-Si:H, monolayers, early stages of growth, on SiO_2 and SnO_2 88−24776
a-Si:H monolithic solar cell on organic polymer film substrate 88−62616
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, performance, effect of prep. conditions *(Korean)* 85−5383
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, with graded B-doped i-layers, fabrication by glow discharge of SiH_4 and Si_2H_6 85−21808
a-Si:H plasma CVD and sputter deposition surface kinetics, phenomenological model 88−18721
a-Si:H, plasma decomposition of $SiHCl_3$ 88−24780
a-Si:H, plasma deposited, ion bombard. influence on nucleation and growth 88−31860
a-Si:H, plasma deposition 86−26914
a-Si:H plasma deposition, Monte Carlo simulation 88−63360
a-Si:H, plasma deposition, P doping efficiency, DC substrate bias depend. 86−28148
a-Si:H, plasma deposition diagnostics, coherent anti-Stokes Raman spectroscopy 88−56310
a-Si:H plasma deposition, doping profiles and Fermi level position meas. 86−28149
a-Si:H plasma deposition, film form. mechanisms study 86−46362
a-Si:H, plasma deposition, ion bombardment effects 86−26918
a-Si:H, plasma deposition, quality control and optimisation 88−6517
a-Si:H, plasma enhanced CVD, discharge kinetics and plasma chemistry 88−63356
a-Si:H, plasma enhanced CVD, integrated model 87−16693
a-Si:H, plasma-enhanced CVD of SiH_4, prep. and elec. props. 88−56312
Si:H polycrystalline PV cells, passivation of grain boundaries 88−55623
a-Si:H, prep., elec. and phys.-chem. props., doping effects *(French)* 85−33483
a-Si:H, prep. in multipole DC discharge, film growth model, microstructure 86−46384
a-Si:H single junction solar cells, plasma reactor perform. parameters effects on cost 88−37564
a-Si:H solar cell, mass spectroscopy of plasma film deposition coatings 88−37472
a-Si:H solar cell on polymer substrate, roll-to-roll prep. 87−36153
a-Si:H solar cells, VHF flow discharge deposition, plasma excitation freq. effects 88−37493
a-Si:H solar cells, continuous-mode fabrication on polyimide substrates 87−72438
a-Si:H solar cells, deposition rate, effects of discharge parameters from pure SiH_4 plasma 87−58969
a-Si:H solar cells, dual-chamber plasma deposition 86−40167
a-Si:H solar cells, high-rate preparation from SiH_4 86−45672
a-Si:H solar cells, improvements in disilane plasma deposition 87−72440
a-Si:H solar cells, prep. by Hg sensitised photo-CVD of disilane 87−72439
a-Si:H solar cells produced by plasma deposition 88−37469
a-Si:H, struct. prep. and devices, book 85−22149
a-Si:H, thin film, on metallic substrate, contact potential rel. to film thickness *(French)* 86−21264
a-Si:H thin film production, DC hollow cathode glow discharge plasma enhanced CVD technique 86−471
a-Si:H thin films, fabrication by microwave plasma CVD *(Japanese)* 86−40769

plasma deposition continued
a-Si:H thin films, microwave plasma CVD, substrate bias depend. 88−49878
a-Si:H thin films, photoconductive, wide gap, plasma deposition from Si_2H_6-He 86−26915
a-Si:H thin films, plasma enhanced CVD from He-SiH_4, plasma excited states 86−26908
a-Si:H thin films solar cells, DC magnetron production, optical props. 85−6008
a-Si:H ultrathin FETs, two-step deposition method 87−23742
a-Si:H:F thin films, glow discharge deposition from fluorinated silanes, characterisation 87−65566
a-Si:H/a-Si:H,B/a-SiC:H thin multilayered photoreceptor, glow discharge deposited 87−29142
a-Si:H/a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H superlattices, glow-discharge deposition 87−6428
a-Si:H/a-Si_3N_4:H superlattices, plasma deposition methods 87−16702
a-Si:H/a-SiC:H solar cells, photochemical-plasma CVD technique 86−7008
a-Si:H/a-SiN_x:H multilayer films, plasma deposition, persistent photoconductivity 87−38901
a-Si:H-F, film growth by H-radical enhanced CVD 88−56309
a-Si:H-a-SiGe:H tandem junction solar cells, plasma reactor perform. parameters effects on cost 88−37564
a-Si:H(,F), a-$SiGe_x$:H(,F) and a-SiC_x:H(,F) films, glow discharge deposition using H radicals 86−40771
a-Si:H(H,D), glow discharge deposition, H and D incorporation 86−34373
Si:H(Sn,H)(C,H), amorphous alloy fabrication and characterisation 87−9744
Si:H,F, amorphous, glow discharge deposition from SiH_3F 85−423
a-Si:H,F films, glow discharge decomposition from Si_2F_6 87−31577
a-Si:H,F films, glow-discharge deposition, radical species in SiF_4+H_2 plasmas 85−432
a-Si:H,F films, plasma deposition from SiH_2F_2 and SiF_4-SiH_4, electrical props. 86−34375
a-Si:H,F thin films, RF flow discharge deposition, etching 88−32762
a-Si:H,F xerographic photoreceptor, high rate glow discharge deposition 86−36314
Si:H,P amorphous and microcrystalline films, morphology and electronic props. studies 88−71316
a-Si:H,P, defect form. in glow discharge deposition 85−44790
a-Si:H,P multilayer films, plasma CVD and elec. cond. studies 87−16703
a-Si:N, H photoconductive films, RF glow discharge deposition in SiH_4-Ar-N_2 86−36307
a-Si:O,H films, wide optical gap, prep. from SiH_4-CO_2 gas mixture 86−34384
Si-C:H amorphous film, undoped and p-type, glow discharge deposition 85−28254
Si-Ge:H amorphous alloys, triode glow-discharge reactor deposition 86−13797
Si-N encapsulating film, plasma deposition on cleaned GaAs substrate surfaces 85−55725
Si-Si, thin film deposition using microwave multipolar plasma *(French)* 88−12074
Si-Si_3N_4, nitridation of Si (100) by RF plasma, XPS study 87−17947
Si-SiO_2, MOS transistors with oxide gate, low temp. plasma enhanced CVD, elec. characts. 86−9173
Si-based dielectric thin films 88−31842
SiC amorphous film from SiF_2+CF_4 glow discharge decomposition, photoconductivity 85−28241
a-SiC films, glow discharge deposition from tetramethyldisilane 87−31575
a-SiC p-i-n LED, ECR plasma CVD 88−26990
SiC polycrystalline films, formation in ECR plasma 86−66857
$Si_{1-x}C_x$ thin films, glow discharge deposition and struct. props. 87−31564
a-SiC:F,H, glow discharge deposition and in situ doping, optical and electrical props. 86−34380
a-SiC:H RF deposited films, elec. and optical props. 86−35358
p-SiC:H amorphous films, photochemically deposited, elec. and optical props., solar cell appl. 85−23457
SiC:H, amorphous, thin film prep. by plasma chem. methods 85−10791
a-SiC:H glow-discharge plasma deposition, photosensitivity, prep. conditions depend. 87−23709
a-SiC:H high efficiency solar cells, DC glow discharge produced, stability, structure 88−37433
a-SiC:H, photosensitive alloys, plasma CVD preparation 88−24770
a-SiC:H, photosensitive film, high rate deposition, C_2H_2 carbon source 88−24782
a-SiC:H solar cells, RF glow discharge technique 88−37491
a-SiC:H thin films, glow discharge deposition, energy gap and activation energy 87−23739
a-SiC:H, wide band gap material, glow discharge deposition *(Japanese)* 85−34521
a-SiC:H(B), thin film, solar cells fabricated by plasma deposition *(Korean)* 87−16678
a-SiC:H,B, electronic and optical effects of B doping 88−24777
a-SiC:H,B films, glow discharge deposition, cond., optical gap rel. to B doping 85−10792
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H films, glow discharge deposition, optical emission spectroscopic diagnostics 87−16673
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H alloys, prep., struct., elec. and optical props., appl. for solar cells 88−12960
$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposition and optical props. 85−6012
$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H polymeric film prep., struct. and electronic props. 88−456
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H semicond., glow discharge prep. and optical props. study 88−24766
a-SiGe alloys for solar cells, prep. and transport props. 88−62603
SiGe film, microcrystalline, deposited by sputtering-plasma CVD, crystal orientation *(Japanese)* 86−20097
Si_xGe_{1-x} microcrystalline films, growth by sputter-assisted plasma CVD 85−10767
a-Si_xGe_{1-x} narrow band gap photoconductor, glow discharge deposition *(Japanese)* 85−35593
a-$SiGe_x$ films, plasma deposition from SiF_4+GeF_4+H, photoconductivity meas. 86−66856
a-SiGe:H alloy films, prep. by glow discharge deposition 86−34396
a-SiGe:H, deposition, characts., appl. to stacked solar cell 88−43945
a-SiGe:H films, CVD using microwave-excited plasma 87−52189
a-SiGe:H high efficiency solar cells, DC glow discharge produced, stability, structure 88−37433
a-SiGe:H, photosensitive alloys, plasma CVD preparation 88−24770
a-SiGe:H solar cells, RF plasma deposited, cell mfg. and perform. 88−37519
plasma deposition continued
a-SiGe:H solar cells, prep. by Hg sensitised photo-CVD of disilane 87−72439
a-SiGe:H,F, RF glow discharge deposition 88−24783
a-SiGe:H,F films, glow discharge deposition and elec. props. 87−31573
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H films, amorphous, prep. by DC glow discharge deposition, photocond. props. 88−26951
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, structural, electrical and optical props, inferred band struct. 85−34524
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H,F alloy films, RF glow discharge deposition in ultrahigh vacuum reactor 87−23712
SiN films, ECR plasma CVD growth, N_2 ions and radicals effects 87−52192
SiN films, fabrication by double tubed coaxial line type microwave plasma CVD 87−58987
SiN films fabrication, coaxial-line microwave plasma CVD system 87−52174
SiN films from microwave plasma, fabrication and charactn. 88−31824
SiN films, induction heated plasma assisted CVD growth 86−62251
SiN films, plasma CVD deposition and props. *(Japanese)* 87−5453
SiN films plasma deposited, WSI ccts. appls. 88−33296
SiN, microwave plasma deposition, fabrication and characterisation 87−16692
SiN, plasma-enhanced CVD film deposition and characts. 85−12209
SiN, plasma-enhanced CVD film deposition for GaAs LSI 85−12210
SiN, plasma-enhanced CVD film deposition, mechanisms and characts. 85−12208
SiN submicron pattern form. by lift-off method using electron cyclotron reson. CVD 88−13150
Si_3N_4 deposition using plasma techniques *(Dutch)* 88−39201
Si_3N_4 film deposition, technique for low-stress low-hydrogen films 88−44682
Si_3N_4 film formation on InSb, plasmachemical methods 87−17960
Si_3N_4 films, ECR plasma CVD growth 88−24794
Si_3N_4 films, beam assisted CVD, props. rel. to laser, electron beam or plasma technique 85−49605
Si_3N_4 films, coaxial-line type microwave plasma CVD fabrication *(Japanese)* 86−20107
Si_3N_4 films, deposition from low power N_2 plasma 86−62245
Si_3N_4 films, plasma CVD at low freq. and room temp. 86−7837
Si_3N_4 films, plasma enhanced CVD from SiH_4-N_2 mixtures, optical props. 86−40781
Si_3N_4 films, remote plasma enhanced CVD growth 86−62252
Si_3N_4, plasma CVD process using electron cyclotron reson. plasma 85−44794
Si_3N_4, plasma enhanced CVD, film props. rel. to plasma characts. 85−6015
Si_3N_4, plasma enhanced CVD, technology appls. and safety 85−10814
Si_3N_4, plasma-enhanced CVD growth 86−7846
Si_3N_4 thin film composition and props., plasma deposition parameters depend. 86−66849
Si_3N_4, thin film growth by low temp. direct nitridation of Si, props. study 86−20109
Si_3N_4 thin films, growth by microwave-excited plasma 87−31585
Si_3N_4 thin films, plasma CVD synthesis in HF planar reactor *(Russian)* 87−36807
Si_3N_4 thin films, plasma enhanced CVD, influence of deposition parameters on props. *(Slovenian)* 87−44372
Si_3N_4 waveguides for integrated optics, plasma CVD 86−68252
a-Si_xN_{1-x}, prep., electrical and optical props. 86−35350
Si_xN_y, remote plasma enhanced CVD 87−16694
SiN_x films, downstream plasma induced deposition on Si, InP and InGaAs 88−12042
SiN_x thin films, plasma-enhanced CVD and elec. props. 88−38246
SiN:F films by low temp. plasma-enhanced CVD 88−12063
SiN:F films, plasma-enhanced CVD growth, elec. and optical props. 87−44389
p-SiN:F, low temp. plasma deposition, elec. props., bonding and stability 87−65549
SiN:H, amorphous, thin film prep. by plasma chem. methods 85−10791
SiN:H, plasma CVD, on-chip capacitors, for GaAs IC fabrication 87−18284
a-SiN:H, wide band gap material, glow discharge deposition *(Japanese)* 85−34521
$Si_{1-x}N_x$:H PECVD films, phys. props., comparative study 88−70354
$Si_{1-x}N_x$:H amorphous films, microwave glow discharge deposition, two-phase struct. 85−28240
$Si_{1-x}N_x$:H,P microcrystalline films, glow discharge deposition 86−34385
a-Si_3N_4:H films deposited by plasma enhanced CVD, optical and elec. props. 87−16691
SiN_x:H films plasma-enhanced CVD from NH_3 and 1,1,3,3,5,5-hexamethylcyclotrisilazane 88−18742
SiN_x:H,B, microcrystalline, wide-gap, RF glow discharge deposition 87−10479
SiN_x:H,B(P) films, amorphous, doped and undoped, plasma enhanced CVD prep., phys. characts. 85−54502
$Si(NH)_2$ films, remote plasma enhanced CVD growth 86−62252
SiN_xO_y films plasma nitridation prep., MIS diode appls. 85−1563
SiO, SiO_2, low press. CVD 85−39802
Si_xO_y, remote plasma enhanced CVD 87−16694
SiO_2 PECVD film as junction isolation for all refractory Josephson IC 87−73127
SiO_2, afterglow CVD prep., chem. and phys. props. 87−52199
SiO_2 fibres, fabricated by plasma impulse CVD, radiation response obs. 88−33673
SiO_2, film, growth by remote plasma assisted CVD 88−43944
SiO_2 films, beam assisted CVD, props. rel. to laser, electron beam or plasma technique 85−49605
SiO_2 films, downstream microwave discharge deposition, comp., physical props. 88−49889
SiO_2 films, low-temperature plasma-enhanced CVD deposition 87−16668
SiO_2 films, plasma-enhanced CVD growth on InP, C-V characts. in InP MIS structs. *(Chinese)* 85−55584
SiO_2 films, remote plasma enhanced CVD, struct. and MOS elec. props. 88−63364
SiO_2 insulating thin film deposition, remote plasma enhanced low temp. CVD process 87−5481
SiO_2, low pressure CVD growth on InP and Si 88−43930
SiO_2 planarisation technology, high aspect ratio and high throughput, with bias-ECR plasma deposition 88−7510
SiO_2 planarisation technology with biasing and electron cyclotron reson. plasma deposition for submicron interconnections 87−1421
SiO_2 planarised interlayer dielec. with bias-CVD 87−45786

plasma deposition continued
SiO_2, plasma CVD process using electron cyclotron reson. plasma 85−44794
SiO_2, plasma deposited film, electrophysical props. 86−26873
SiO_2, plasma deposition rates, influence of insulating film 87−309
SiO_2, plasma-enhanced CVD growth 86−7846
SiO_2 plastic clad fibres, axial lateral plasma deposition for single and multimode fibres 87−38802
SiO_2, sidewall-tapered oxide by plasma-enhanced chemical vapordeposition 86−20082
SiO_2, surface plasma CVD deposition 88−12075
SiO_2, thin film, RF-grown, RF annealing *(Russian)* 85−55990
SiO_2, thin film, interface, charge props., grown in RF discharge *(Russian)* 85−55989
SiO_2 thin films, growth by microwave-excited plasma 87−31585
SiO_2 thin films, plasma enhanced CVD, influence of deposition parameters on props. *(Slovenian)* 87−44372
SiO_x Ny films, prep. by plasma nitridation, material and elec. props. study 86−20110
SiO_x films, deposition from N_2O-SiH_4 glow discharge, XPS studies 86−26909
SiO_x sidewall-tapered plasma enhanced CVD and sputter etching rate studies 88−56295
SiO_2:Al integrated optical waveguides, microwave plasma deposition and etching 88−6525
SiO_2:GeO_2 waveguides for integrated optics, plasma CVD 86−68252
SiO_2(:P) films, atm. press. and plasma-activated CVD, etch properties 86−26892
SiO/SiO_2 films fabrication in oxygen plasma *(Slovak)* 86−26881
SiO_2-InP MIS struct., slow insulator state conc. reduction using plasma-enhanced CVD 87−74123
SiO_2-InP, MIS structure drift phenomena, slow insulator states 88−13039
$Si_xO_yN_z$, plasma enhanced CVD, characterisation 87−16695
$Si_xO_yN_z$, remote plasma enhanced CVD 87−16694
SiO_xN_y films, deposited by plasma-enhanced CVD, charact. 87−310
SiO_xN_y films, plasma-enhanced CVD growth 87−10485
SiO_xN_y, plasma enhanced CVD on III-V semicond., growth and interface props. 86−13823
a-SiON:H and a-SiN:H films, plasma deposition 88−56293
SiON:H plasma deposited films for semicond. technology 88−56299
a-SiSn:H, P, glow discharge prep., elec. and electronic props. 85−61008
SnO_2 thin film gas sensors, plasma CVD prep. *(Chinese)* 85−3939
SnO_x, optically transparent thin films, plasma-activated CVD 88−12078
$TaSi_2$ films, plasma enhanced CVD, resist. rel. to annealing 85−10815
Th/W metallic multilayer thermionic cathodes, plasma CD 88−6518
TiB_2 thin films, plasma enhanced CVD 85−22515
TiN films plasma-enhanced CVD from $TiCl_4$-N_2-H_2 gas mixtures 87−58989
TiN thin film deposition by plasma injection technique *(German)* 86−20078
$TiSi_x$ silicide form. by glow discharge electron beam rapid processing, VLSI appls. *(Chinese)* 85−33480
W LPCVD metallisation system, integration of polyimide 87−67145
W film, plasma-enhanced CVD, struct. and elec. props. 86−7845
W films, abnormal-glow-discharge deposition 87−52167
W films, plasma CVD, X-ray diffr., SEM, Auger spectra 88−39273
W, microwave plasma LPCVD, cold-wall lamp-heated rapid thermal processor, in-situ growth 88−38261
W, plasma enhanced CVD on Si and SiO_2 substrates 88−43921
W, plasma-enhanced CVD on Si substrate 87−65546
W silicide film, plasma-enhanced CVD, struct. and elec. props. 86−7845
WSi_2 for interconnections and gate electrodes, plasma enhanced CVD and charact. 86−13822
WSi_x silicide form. by glow discharge electron beam rapid processing, VLSI appls. *(Chinese)* 85−33480
ZnO films, plasma enhanced c-axis orientation, adhesion to substrates 85−44740
ZnS:Mn films, plasma-assisted MOCVD growth, fluoresc. display appls. 85−44801
ZnS(Se) film, plasma assisted deposition and epitaxy, opt. charactn. 86−13766
ZnSe epitaxial films, plasma-assisted MOCVD growth 86−40738
ZnSe, high-quality epitaxial layers, growth in H_2 plasma 86−57447
ZnSe, low temperature plasma-assisted epitaxial growth 87−65507
ZnSe:Mn DC electroluminescent cells, plasma-assisted MOCVD using di-π-cyclopentadienyl manganese 85−51038
[a-]Si:H films, optical absorption charact. *(Chinese)* 88−7318

plasma devices
see also magnetohydrodynamic convertors; plasma diodes; plasma focus; plasma guns; plasma switches; stellarators; Tokamak devices
5 MW arc heater, computerised control 85−65624
AC plasma displays, discharge development 87−14399
AC plasma furnace, 100 kVA, installation at MINTEK 85−5522
AC/DC plasma displays, charact. *(Czech)* 85−37678
aerospace propulsion plasma thruster research in USA 85−31901
arc furnaces, historical development, future for plasma technology in furnaces *(German)* 85−44306
beam-plasma ion source, discharge and ion extraction props. 85−37877
bucket plasma ion source 87−70980
BWOs, plasma filled, high-power operation, theoretical and expt. study 88−50599
Canadian plasma technology and application potential *(French)* 86−45826
capacitively-coupled plasma etching machine characterisation *(French)* 88−19823
cathode, broad-area, as electron-beam heater 86−27789
cathodes, grid controlled 85−28898
Cerenkov maser at millimetre wavelengths 86−21037
Cherenkov maser, GW level design, theoretical study 88−51712
Cherenkov radiation output power, DC elec. field enhancement 86−21038
columns, coil impedance calc. using Fourier anal. of EM fields 88−50444
corona plasma cathode for high-energy electron beams 86−8677
crossed EM field system, ion reson. motion, discharges *(Japanese)* 87−66808
cutoff waveguide antenna, exciter for fusion plasma heating, transient anal. in 3D space *(Japanese)* 87−6031
cutting, CNC machines *(French)* 85−39375
DC arc and plasma arc furnaces, operating parameters comparison *(Polish)* 88−62779
display, high density, design *(Japanese)* 86−5394
dry etching reactors, elect. charact. 88−13163
E×B type devices, discharge phenomena *(Japanese)* 87−24663

plasma devices continued
ECR-type ion source, multipole field optimisation 87−14700
electro-optical switches, large-aperture with plasma electrodes 86−68334
electron guns with corona plasma cathode for excimer laser X-ray preionisation 85−1225
electron pulsed sources, high-current, for surface thermal treatments 86−27788
electrothermy technology and electric heating methods *(French)* 86−66483
erosion opening switches, appl. to high power accelerators for pulse compression and power multiplication 85−4184
erosion switch on PITHON generator, expt. study 85−1116
erosion switch on PITHON generator, performance simulation 85−1115
explosive magnetic flux compression generators using plasma confinement 88−40473
explosively driven plasma compression opening switches, new test facilities 85−5334
explosively driven plasma quench opening switches, computational simulation 85−5335
fast plasma mixing excitation method for gas lasers 87−12361
filament ion source, ion beam production 87−70981
Freeman type ion source with plasma generator 85−37870
French steel industry, electricity applications and consumption *(French)* 86−45843
frustum diode, 18 blade, flash X-ray source, electron flow and impedance 86−55980
furnaces, appl. in plasma melting for metallurgical treatment *(German)* 87−79235
gas puff soft X-ray laser target design 85−29759
gas-discharge lasers having plasma electrodes, advantages 86−9740
generator, high-density electron beams, negative mass instability 85−28905
GREC accelerator, radiographic capability enhancement using plasma erosion switches 85−1117
high energy laser plasma accelerators, appls. 86−24930
high energy particle beams, noise due to waves in plasma lenses 88−16610
high-power backward-wave oscill. driven by a relativistic electron beam 86−21056
high-strength steel welding plasma torch development 86−19663
hot deck amplifier, 800 A, 10 kV, for pinch plasma physics, design, construction and operation 85−23384
hybrid magnetic multicusp source, H^- ion extraction 86−25083
ion accelerator, energy straggling 85−37878
ion current distribution from coupled ion source 88−13159
ion plasma source, grid-controlled extraction of pulsed ion beams 86−44532
ion thrusters, plasma properties comparison of ring cusp and J-series systems 85−31948
ion-plasma oscillations effect on amplitude charact. of devices employing prolonged interaction 86−27807
iron and steel industry, plasma torch operation and appls. *(French)* 86−19643
laser plasma mirror for picosecond pulse generation 86−22447
laser plasma switch for pulse variation 87−68422
laser propulsion devices using plasma expansion in magnetic nozzles 88−61590
leak testing instruments life prediction 88−70098
linear thyratron in tetrode configuration, develop. 87−17669
loudspeaker using ionised gas channel, freq.-depend. behaviour study 87−20794
magnetic field coil with low inductance for operating metal plasma arc switch 85−5331
magnetic field generation, digital simulation 88−40475
magnetic flux compression by plasmas, gas-puff Z pinch 88−40474
magnetic vapor shielding mechanism for protection of components subjected to high heat flux 88−40602
magnetised virtual cathode microwave generator, high-efficiency 87−11292
magnetoplasma compressor matching with explosive MHD generator 85−44201
metal plasma arc switches, parameters affecting triggering 85−5328
metal plasma arc switches, pulsed power charact. 85−5329
MHD channel, fluctuation summation and estimation 85−5391
MHD generators power generation, mag. Reynolds number influence 86−19509
MHD/steam power plants, part load studies on subsonic and supersonic channels 85−53641
microwave cavity plasma disk ion source, expt. performance 85−64426
microwave plasma applicator design and operation simulation 88−56868
Modul'-A5-1 installation, gas jet compression 88−49163
MPD thruster, direct thrust meas. using an accelerometer 85−31599
MPD thruster, quasi steady state arcjet, thrust performance and current distribution, obs. 85−31913
NRL plasma erosion opening switch research program 85−1119
optically ionised tapers, scattering props. 86−27537
Orbitron as a stimulated-bremsstrahlungglow-discharge maser 86−68413
orbitron maser, simplified Vlasov-Landau treatment of electron motion 85−51077
partial pressure gauge using ion backscattering principle, for He and D_2 87−77451
particle beam focusing using plasma lenses 88−16609
PBFA II, light ion beam fusion research progress 87−43208
PEGASUS drive, multi-megawatt nuclear electric propulsion system for spacecraft 87−42188
photoionisation-recombination laser, broad-band VUV pumping by magnetoplasma-compressor 88−8126
plasma arc aided machining for difficult-to-cutmaterials 86−7331
plasma armature in electromag. launcher, mag. flux contrib. 87−54507
plasma current breaker for microsecond energy input into an inductive storage bank 87−64744
plasma parallel plate accelerator, shock waves investig., light radiation intensity meas. 88−4708
plasma torches, principles, operational charact., industrial applications *(French)* 85−21973
powder particles melting plant using plasma-beam technology, thyresch power convertor appl. 88−37759
pulsed power and target implosion, conf., Yokohama, Japan (Sept.-Oct. 1987) 88−55847
radiofrequency heating expts., technological requirements for fusion devices 85−21952
rail accelerators, arc diagnostic techniques 86−29301
rail plasma accelerators, inverse variational problem 88−4709
reflex switch, for TW-level power amplification in vacuum 85−1118
reflex triodes with reusable anodes, intense ion beam prod. 85−20806

plasma devices continued
relativistic backward ware oscillators at low currents, starting conditions 87−45526
RF ion thruster technique, appl. in plasma heating 85−31920
rod plasma injector as ion beam source for pulse implantation doping 86−28170
SHIVA Star vacuum inductive store plasma flow switch, load current delivery 88−43397
SHIVA star vacuum inductive store/plasma flow switch, load current delivery 88−75956
soft X-ray laser development at Princeton, progress 87−12350
temporal attenuator to investigate pulse length depend. of CO_2 laser induced damage 86−9916
thermionic vacuum diode, electron-optical system with plasma anode, expt., study 85−11837
theta discharge in linear device expt. study of characts. *(Japanese)* 88−2438
three-phase AC plasma technology for melting scrap and heating molten steel *(German)* 87−51635
thruster research in USA 85−31901
torch construction on results of plasma velocity meas. by holographic interferometry 86−3345
torch for industrial implementation *(French)* 87−79238
torches, EM field modelling of cathode 88−52035
torches, perform. and operating characts. *(German)* 87−78764
TORE SUPRA toroidal field coil, quench and safety tests 88−65095
toroidal energy storage device using travelling magnetic wave densified electron cloud 85−5399
TPE-2, high current pulse, high energy density capacitor *(Japanese)* 87−9697
TPE-2, pulsed power system, high voltage coaxial cable, polyethylene-insulated, breakdown properties, fast discharge circuit *(Japanese)* 87−9167
United States chemical industry, economic potential of plasma processing 85−49231
waveguide surfatron, high-power surface-wave launcher for sustaining dense plasma columns 88−12569
welding plasmotron porous gas-cooled cathode effectiveness expts. 87−51666
X-ray source for X-ray lithography 86−38727
C fibre, plasma, population inversion and gain 86−15607
Cd I CW recombination laser in a flowing negative glowplasma 86−15606
Fe melting foundry cupola with plasma torch 87−31088
GaAs:Cr etalons, controlled switching of 10 μm radiation 86−22517
H^- (D^-), volume produced ion source using sheet plasma *(Japanese)* 87−50104
H^- multipole plasma source, neutral H level populations, spectroscopic meas. 87−3851
H^- source, RF plasma neutraliser characts., power requirements 88−10196
H_2 thyratron plasma, kinetics during conduction phase 86−53312
He plasma recombination laser at 706.5 nm 85−62501
He-Sr plasma laser, radiation modulation due to modulation of pumping at microwave freqs. 85−24482
Nd laser spectrum narrowing with plasma mirror 87−75071
Nd:glass laser with plasma mirror 86−22347
Ne-He-Ar plasma laser, electron-beam-excited Penning-removal, at 585.3 nm 86−63755
O_2 plasma, DC, bias controlled frequency trimming 85−62181

plasma diagnostic techniques
see also plasma probes
Abel transform applications in remote sensing problems 85−53155
active magnetospheric particle tracer explorers (AMPTE) program, update 88−30065
AMBAL apparatus, magnetic field meas., direction of magnetic lines of force determ. 87−70771
channeltron type electron multiplier as large area high sensitivity particle detector 86−25118
conference, IR and MM waves, Lake Buena, Vista, Florida (Dec. 1985) 86−52120
conference on ECR ion sources and their appls., East Lansing, MI, USA (Nov. 1987) 88−70006
D-T fusion reactions diagnostics, using Cherenkov detector and Compton-recoil spectrometer 85−59201
DIII-D tokamak operation diagnostics using CO_2 quadrature heterodyne interferometer 88−74609
directional electrostatic energy analyser, charge accumulation suppression by wet silvering of surfaces 88−10199
discharge laser active media, computer-controlled diagnostic system *(Russian)* 88−51724
double lock-in detection for recovering weak coherent radio frequency signals 85−63062
dry etching plasmas for semiconductor fabrication, diagnostic tools study 88−33052
dummy load technique for power efficiency estimation inRF discharges 86−65245
EISCAT obs. of auroral ionosphere *(French)* 86−59943
EISCAT recent scientific works, review 86−59941
electron density measurements using DCN laser interferometer 85−2449
etching appl. of plasma, end-point determination by reflected power monitoring 87−67102
etching plasma analysis by optical emission spectrometry 87−17940
ETIGO-I pulse power generator, plasma diagnosis of ion diode 88−62499
fibre optic spectral-streak equaliser, plasma diagnostics appl. 85−56345
field patterns of microstrip antenna in two component plasma 87−2366
high speed multi-channel data recording on a pulsed power accelerator 85−26726
high-power microwave sources with over-moded output, power and mode diagnostics 85−52857
high-pulse voltages meas. method 86−18052
high-speed computer photography using LI-702-4 superkremnikon 88−39023
HILAT ground-based program 85−9261
HILAT Magnetic Field Experiment 85−9257
HILAT satellite, cold plasma meas. 85−9256
in situ calibrations of grazing incidence vacuum monochromators, for X-ray laser research 87−29695
inclined magnetic field, slow magnetoplasma surface waves propagation 85−35957
intensified CCD camera system for plasmadiagnostics 85−52676
interferometer, parallel digitized, 35 GHz, for transient process phase meas. *(Chinese)* 88−74567

plasma diagnostic techniques continued
interferometric metrology, 1987 trends and future prospects 88−53877
ion acoustic waves radiation from finite sources 86−22701
ionosphere, resonance spikes for ionograms obtained by Ionosphere Sounding Satellite-b, automatic identification *(Japanese)* 86−49526
ionospheric particle analyzer instrument for auroral research 88−68629
IR video thermography use plasma arc spray process control 88−55748
JET neutral particle analyser 87−56969
JET soft X-ray diode array diagnostic 87−14756
Kalman filters for signal processing and beam modulation 87−2523
LED current sensor for electrostatic double probes 87−35057
LF sheath admittance of sphere in collisionless plasma 86−59090
logging multichannel averager with 25 ns resolution 87−56573
low-energy neutral particle analyser for plasma expts. 87−50080
mass spectrometry 87−17900
MHD nuclear-seeded plasmas, pulsed ion chamber diagnostic studies, space power appl. 88−61583
microwave cavity reflection interferometer for single-pulse transient conductivity measurements 88−22766
MM and sub-MM wave detection techniques 88−29622
multichannel digitiser appl. using analogue delay line 85−37549
multimode optical fibre probe in Z-pinch plasma expt., Faraday rotation 87−8717
multiple fibre-optic bundle viewing system for plasma diagnostic appls. 88−60759
noise power standard calibration, uncertainties and stability *(German)* 85−14967
nondispersive X-ray spectroscopy and imaging of plasmasusing a charge-coupled device 85−52996
partial pressure gauge using ion backscattering principle 87−77451
periscope-camera system for visible and infrared imagingdiagnostics of TFTR 86−5098
phase signals from microwave interferometer meas., digital phase comparator appl. 88−22734
plasma flow around dipole magnetic field, experiments 88−27386
potentials in laser-prod. plasma, electro-optical meas. method 85−12655
programmable detector system for plasma spectroscopy, high-speed design 86−55555
pulsed currents meas. in MA/MHz range, using differentiating meas. coils 87−70740
radiation-induced imaging system over long fiber-optic bundles for plasma diagnostics 88−10032
rail accelerators, arc diagnostic techniques 86−29301
railgun diagnostics development 88−58819
railgun plasma armature structure and temp. computation from streak photographs 87−26693
railgun plasma diagnostics using high-speed photographic techniques 86−11461
railgun projectile velocity meas., shorted transmission-line method 87−26711
receiver, W-band microwave, for electron temperature meas. in Tokamak TJ-1 87−24446
reversed field pinch, ZT-40M, current meas., Faraday rotation meas. technique in twisted fibre 87−18682
RF modulation device and technique for plasmaprocessing and diagnostics 86−40968
SABRE radar observations in the auroral ionosphere 86−59078
semiconductor technology, plasma diagnostics and end-point detection, book contrib. 86−9047
sequentially framing soft X-ray pinhole camera forTokamak plasma studies 85−52564
sleeve monopole antenna in a warm plasma 86−68869
soft X-ray imaging by solid-state TV camera 87−50202
spectroscopic apparatus, multipoint optical multichannel analyser-based 87−35017
spectroscopy of magnetron sputtering of Ti in Ar and in Ar-N_2 gas mixtures 88−12079
streak camera, soft X-ray, for laser-fusion studies, developments *(French)* 86−5872
streak camera, soft X-ray, for laser-fusion studies, electronic image readout devices *(French)* 86−5092
sub-nanosecond, four-frame, holographic interferometrydiagnostics 86−58995
submillimeter laser interferometer withinterference-field visualization 86−31615
temperature determ. from microwave radiation, plasma diagnostics, appl. 85−47981
TFTR prototype X-ray pulse-height analyser diagnostic 85−52983
thermographic look at plasma spraying 87−14166
Thomson spectrometer resolution for ion beam analysis 85−26733
Tokamak plasma, escaping beam ions meas., using Si surface barrier diode 88−22979
Tokomak plasma meas. computerised system with multichannel heterodyne radiometer 86−5500
UHF breakdown, multiple-pulse, intersecting wave beams anal. 86−15884
ultrahigh-sensitivity threshold neutron detector for plasma diagnostics using fission counter 85−43204
UV and visible spectroscopy for plasma diagnostics 87−18024
welding electron beam parameter inspection using instantaneous plasma signal 86−40330
windows, IR, for tokamak diagnostics 88−14245
X-ray acquisition and electronic digital readout, using CCD 86−24390
X-ray calibration of CCD sensors and photodiode array cameras 87−14189
X-ray detector and bolometer, using InP:Fe photoconductor 85−52979
X-ray double crystal monochromator for JET plasma diagnostics, design and construction 88−61208
X-ray imaging, pulsed microchannel-plate mounting for subnanosecond X-ray image intensifiers 85−26739
X-ray multiwire proportional counter, spectral resolving power 85−4219
X-ray spectroscopy diagnostics for the Tandem MirrorExperiment-Upgrade 85−52997
XUV/soft X-ray laser diagnostics 85−7353
D_2O 385 μm laser system, for plasma diagnostics, parametric study 86−29082
H_2 plasma diagnostic using Pd MOS diodes 86−65178
He ECR ion source for fusion plasma diagnostics 88−74710
N_2 laser, four-channel TEA, for interferometric meas. on plasma focus 87−26282
SF_6 arcs, current zero behaviour, computer aided study 86−26227
Si surface barrier detector for fusion neutron spectroscopy 87−8856

plasma diagnostic techniques continued
a-Si:H film growth by plasma deposition, plasma spectroscopies 86−501

plasma diagnostics
see also plasma diagnostic techniques; plasma diagnostics by laser beam
UoSAT-2 particle-wave experiments 88−10461
AC plasma displays, discharge develop., light emission study 88−64218
air-blast circuit breakers, current interruption performance, spectroscopic observations 85−27549
Alfven wave impedance studies on PRETEXT 86−3633
arc mantle studies in dual flow plasmas 87−22658
arc-generated flow phenomena in high-power repetitively-pulsed gas-flow spark gaps 87−17587
arcs, column mobility study *(French)* 87−45484
arcs, magnetic diagnosis of low voltage cut-off *(French)* 87−45483
ATF, FIR interferometer, development of high power FIR lasers 87−7269
cathode plasma electron temperature measurements in REB diodes 85−23337
charged particle streams, time course meas. in PF-150 plasma focus 88−16602
coaxial rail gun tests in high vacuum 87−26718
coaxial railgun focusing expts. 87−26669
conductivity measurement by circuit quality factor method, mag. field effects 85−39215
conf., Saskatoon, Canada, May 1986 87−16277
conference, St. Louis, MO, USA (May 1984) 85−22703
corona induced secondary flows in electrostatic precipitators, investig. 86−28550
DC bipolar coronating field, ion density, digital meas. 87−50803
discharge channel motion over moving electrode surface, study for aircraft lightning protection 85−59386
dry etching plasmas for semiconductor fabrication, diagnostic tools study 88−33052
dynamic ionospheric plasma, quasilinear recurrent filtering of state estimation 86−23064
eddy current and dynamic deformation of conducting plate, theoretical and expt. study 86−42760
electric discharge propagation over surface of moving electrode, application to lightning protection *(Russian)* 85−59385
electric field calculations using the ELF codes for glow discharge switches and electrode design 87−17590
electron plasma wave propag., sleeve monopole antenna 85−24937
electronic materials, plasma synthesis and etching, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1984) 86−33933
endpoint determination with diode array monitor 86−58426
excimer laser discharge character probe by emissions from high-lying ionic states 88−20540
fibre-optic heterodyne sensor appl. to phase-shift meas. of plasma current 86−58740
fibre-optic star couplers for appl. to FOAM expts, evaluation 85−50923
gas-filled switch, laser-initiated breakdown in weak electric field study 88−57244
gas-flow discharge, elec. and optical props. meas. for transverse flow CO_2 lasers *(German)* 86−36378
generalised reabsorption method for gas laser plasma investigation 85−41325
gyrotron device with high Q cavity for plasma scatt. diagnostics 86−21022
high-power, twin-frequency FIR lasers for plasmadiagnostic applications 87−7268
high-pressure ^{3}He gas scintillation neutronspectrometer 86−50439
Hilat satellite for F-layer irregularities study 86−59872
HIMASS electromagnetic launcher at Los Alamos 87−26725
homogeneous plasma prod. at high density and temp. appl. to X-ray laser design 88−40158
HV gas discharge research, use of high speed photography 86−58634
inverted diode, magnetically insulated, short-circuiting dynamics 87−66818
ion-magnetically insulated diodes, charact. 86−11824
IR and MM waves, conf., Takarazuka, Japan (Oct. 1984) 85−60654
JET, X-ray crystal spectrometer and high resolution spectroscopy 88−74778
large current measurement with optical fibre sensors 85−24330
laser amplification at 18.2 nm in recombining plasma from laser irradiated C fibre 88−14118
laser plasma diagnostics by two-transit Pockels cell, formation of synchronized light pulses 85−56906
laser techniques in extreme UV, conference, OSA, Boulder, Colorado, March (1984) 85−7337
LF sheath admittance of sphere in collisionless plasma 86−59090
light negative ions sources, plasma physics, conf., Palaiseau, France, March 1986 87−5154
linear MHD generator, using Ar gas, microscopic and macroscopic streamer parameters 85−21843
linear theta-pinch, design and operating charact. *(Korean)* 85−52850
linear thyratron in tetrode configuration, develop. 87−17669
low current arcs, spontaneous extinction, time resolved spectroscopy 86−28544
magnetic flux compression by plasmas, gas-puff Z pinch 88−40474
magnetic flux compression generator powered plasma focus device expts. 87−43264
magnetic plasma traps, radiation dynamics questions 87−68786
magnetic pressure variation in coaxial plasma experiments with low inductance drivers 87−19132
magnetically insulated intense-ion-beam diode, electric field distribution meas. using ion Stark shifts 86−70180
magnetohydrodynamics, engineering aspects, conf. Mississippi, USA (June 1984) 85−10330
methanol pumping sources, differ free stabilisation using absorption cell 87−7419
mirror, plasma, of Nd:glass laser, X-ray emission 85−41442
model gas blast interrupter, globular concs. and flow perturbations, laser Doppler meas. 86−26216
MPD thruster with solid propellant for aerospace propulsion, diagnostics 85−31941
multiturn Helmholtz coil for gas-discharge plasma diagnostics *(Russian)* 86−42796
neutral-beam performance analysis using a CAD camera 87−3456
neutron spectrometer for DT-plasma diagnostics 86−11917
neutron spectrometers, fusion plasma diagnostics systems 87−50194
optically controlled millimeter-wave devices 85−11538
Phobos spacecraft plasma spectrometer with solar power generator 87−77592

plasma diagnostics continued
planar RF discharges for dry etching, elec. props. 85−62128
plasma cylinder, loop antenna EM field radiation 85−2647
plasma implosion driven X-ray laser target closure meas. 88−40115
plasma parallel plate accelerator, shock waves investig., light radiation intensity meas. 88−4708
plasma processing, conf., Palo Alto, CA, USA (April 1986) 87−16293
plasma velocity meas. by holographic interferometry 86−3345
PLT, ICRF ridged waveguide coupler study 88−19323
population inversion and gain in expanding carbon fibre plasmas 85−7357
post-arc cond., circuit breaker arc, plasma parameters meas. 87−22670
pulsed power and target implosion, conf., Yokohama, Japan (Sept.-Oct. 1987) 88−55847
rail gun and diagnostic system design and expts. 87−26720
rail gun muzzle flash spectroscopic meas. 87−26717
railgun, plasma armature brightness temp. meas. 88−40522
railgun bore material test results 88−40513
railgun current-carrying plasma arc obs. and analysis 87−26663
railgun firings involving mag. flux probes, expt. results 87−54508
railgun plasma armatures, nonsteady behaviour diagnostics and modelling 87−26685
railgun plasma diagnostics using high-speed photographic techniques 86−11461
railgun velocity rel. to barrel turns, bore size and Li plasma armature seed 87−26709
reactive ion etching, $SiCl_4$ plasma anal. 85−18252
reflex triodes with reusable anodes, intense ion beam prod. 85−20806
relativistic electron beam-plasma system, microwave emission and beam propag. meas. 88−64196
RF plasmas for dry etching, elec. behaviour 85−6848
ring aperture antenna in cold homogenous magnetoplasma, input conductance 88−8567
scintillation glasses for fast neutron detection, 14 MeV neutron flux meas. 88−10259
semiconductor processing, optical emission spectroscopy appl. 86−35532
single wafer plasma etching, diagnostics study 85−12202
Space Shuttle Orbiter, passive vehicle charging and potential expt. 87−71194
spatial profiles and time evolution of plasmas which are candidates for a soft X-ray laser 85−7354
spontaneous emission amplification in Al and Mg plasmas 85−7356
sputtering and plasmas, conf., Antibes, France (June 1985) 86−45908
sputtering processes of Cu_2S target in Ar atmosphere 88−12071
tetrafluoromethane plasma etching and diagnostics charact. study using elec. probe method *(Korean)* 87−45792
TEXTOR ICRF 3 MW long-pulse system, antenna diagnostics and data acquisition 88−48572
time-of-flight neutron spectrometer for DT-plasma diagnostics 85−59226
time-resolved Thomson spectrometer study of plasma focus produced ions 87−21505
UHF emission, characteristic, plasma parameters determ. with low average intensity 86−22702
unconsumable welding arc discharge cathode internal plasma disequilibrium 86−66515
vacuum techniques, conference, Reno, USA (Dec. 1984) 85−54020
whispering-galley-mode gyrotron operation with aquasi-optical antenna 86−21020
X-ray laser development, stimulated emission enhancement in confined plasma column at PPPL 87−12344
X-ray lasers, matched line pumping for population inversion and gain in plasmas 85−7358
X-ray MCP image intensifier appl. to laser and plasma diagnostics *(Chinese)* 85−61645
X-ray source, miniature, based on vac., discharge 87−37810
X-ray sources, using laser produced high-temp, plasma, research developments *(Spanish)* 88−58450
X-ray spectrometer, multichannel, design for tokamak fusion reactor 85−9117
X-UV gain amplification studies in laser plasma using normal incidence multilayers mirrors 85−7352
XUV radiation source using laser-produced plasma 87−14810
Al XII ions, level population inversion in recombining laser plasma 85−24487
Ar, plasma charact., study of high current discharges appl. to pulsed-power devices 87−17583
Ar-H plasma etching of Si surface, diagnostics 85−12203
CO_2 laser gas mixtures, RF discharges, plasma chemistry studied by mass spectrometry 85−29764
Cl_2 plasma, optical emission, electrical, ion and etching characteristics 86−9021
Co_2-N_2-He laser mixture, beam-driven discharge, gasdynamic processes 87−26328
H^- hybrid and tandem sources, high resolution VUV light emission meas. 87−8833
H^- ion source discharge, spectroscopic meas. 86−32105
H^- multipole plasma source, neutral H level populations, spectroscopic meas. 87−3851
H^+ armature expts. on railgun interior plasma dynamics 87−26670
H_2 thyratron, excited-state densities meas. using laser-induced fluorescence 86−63009
He-Cd hollow cathode discharge lasers, electron energy distrib. functions 85−18880
He-SF_6 glow discharge, mag. control, electron energy distrib. 87−17434
Hg-Tl high press. lamp arcs, partial press. determ. 87−22881
Hg-TlI discharge, emission contour charact., operating press. determ. 86−8675
Hg-inert gas luminescent lamp discharge positive column, electron energy distrib. function *(German)* 88−50567
Kr, imploding co-axial gas puffs, as potential X-ray laser 88−58457
Na discharge lamps, spectroscopic study of wall corrosion 86−61798
NaCl(l)+$SnCl_2$, high pressure discharge lamps, plasma composition 87−58440
NdI_3 discharges, colour and efficiency 86−26397
O, K-ion levels, pop. inversion, expt. investigation on Al_2O_3 target, plasma optical props. 88−8107
O_2 plasma, DC, bias controlled frequency trimming 85−62181
O_2^+ reactive ion etching for multilevel lithography 88−13146
SF_6 RF discharges, etching of Si wafers, diagnostic meas. 87−11643
SF_6, circuit breaker arc, current zero spectroscopy 86−26219
SF_6 circuit-breaker rotating arc spectrum *(French)* 87−78832

plasma diagnostics continued
SF_6 expanding-gaps and rotating-arc circuit breaker optical diagnostics *(French)* 87−78834
Si, plasma etching, plasma diagnostics and surface anal. *(Japanese)* 88−26084
Si, plasma etching with tetrafluoromethane and N_2O, role of O_2 in etching 87−1416
a-Si:H, high deposition rate films using disilane, optoelectronic props. and plasma diagnostics 88−58344
a-Si:H,Ge single junction and tandem solar cells, thin film properties and corollary plasma diagnostics 87−9789
SiO_2, direct reactive ion etching, mech. 86−35604
SiO_2, surface plasma CVD deposition 88−12075
Xe flash lamps, tubular, emission energy spectrum 86−52039
Xe, microwave-induced plasma lamp, spectral and noise characts. 86−58197
Xe, shock waves driven by megagauss magnetic fields, convergence 88−43314
XeCl excimer laser, discharge-pumped, electron density, Hβ line Stark broadening meas. 87−2066

plasma diagnostics by laser beam
AEC tokamak, plasma instability research, high-speed photography role 88−14326
air arc discharge, electron density laser light Thomson scatt. 85−7113
conference, St. Louis, MO, USA (May 1984) 85−22703
Doppler velocimetry of particles in plasma torch 86−36616
dye laser diagnostic system for Li beam spectroscopy in a tokamak 87−2247
electron density meas., competition effect between rotational levels 86−29275
far infrared interferometer, design and prototype 85−7562
FIR lasers, optically pumped, appl. in plasma diagnostics 87−2089
formic acid laser, optically pumped for plasma diagnostics 85−51139
free electron lasers, conference on applications, Castelgandolfo (Rome), Italy (Sept. 1984) 86−3229
free electron lasers for plasma diagnostics and heating 86−3395
handbook 86−66532
methanol, far IR optically pumped lasers, appl. to plasma density measurements 85−12813
methanol high power FIR cavity laser system with long-term stability 87−18889
methyl fluoride laser at 496 μm for plasma diagnostics 88−33924
MHD flow velocity measurement, using remote controlled laser velocimeter 85−20757
optical and electrical signals transmission in plasmaphysics laboratory *(Dutch)* 85−24858
photothermal radiometric imaging of semiconductors 87−37857
process plasmas, reactive ion etching, laser diagnostic techniques 88−64415
pulse stacker for time-resolved laser plasma diagnostics 86−3396
ruby, Q-switched, mode-locked and cavity dumped laser for plasma diagnostics 85−51147
semiconductor plasma; interaction with IR laser radiation 85−35945
soft X-ray laser development in confined plasma column 85−7351
solid-state lasers, broad-band, conc. of emission spectrum in near IR 87−26360
spark columns, preionisation triggered, laser diagnostics, high power switch appls. 85−18005
synchronized ruby/N_2 laser system for plasma prod. and diagnostics 87−19115
theta discharge in linear device expt. study of characts. *(Japanese)* 88−2438
CO_2 TEA laser, high-power modulation by injection-locked mode-beating, plasma diagnostics appl. 87−33089
CO_2 high-power long-pulse laser design for alpha particle Thomson scatt. 87−2248
CO_2 laser Thomson scatt., detection limits for α-particle meas. 87−2249
Cu atoms in afterglow of pulsed discharge in Cu vapour laser, relaxation of $4s^2\ ^2D_{5/2}$ metastable level 85−41343
DCN laser interferometer for electron density meas. 85−2449
D_2O laser at 385 μm, development for plasma diagnostics 88−2163
D_2O laser pumped by CO_2 TEA injection-locked laser, plasma ion temp. meas. 86−9734
HCN lasers, plasma beat frequency stabilization by phased locked loop 87−68681
Hg plasma, low-temperature, diagnostics by two-laser beat method 85−35946
O_2 plasma etching, O atom monitoring by two-photon laser-induced fluorescence 85−6841
SF_6, high-current discharges, optical diagnostics 87−18403
SF_6-N_2 arcs, electron density meas., departure from equilib. comp. *(French)* 88−57833
XeCl laser plasma, formation dynamics of excited atoms, ions and excimer molecules 86−48340

plasma diodes
AC single phase plasmatron, burning in elec. arc *(Polish)* 88−31053
air, plasmatron, energy conversion efficiency 87−64828
annular-cathode indented-cathode electron diode with coaxial magnetically insulated transmission line, impedance 88−32714
Applied-*B* ion diodes, impedance control 87−77510
Applied-B proton diodes, EM particle-in-cell simulations 86−25107
Applied-B pulsed ion diode, beam neutralisation, supersonic gas injection valve 86−11823
cathode plasma electron temperature measurements in REB diodes 85−23337
cathode plasma nonuniformity effect upon REB formation 86−8683
circuit breakers, double layers form. and growth 87−43297
conf., Saskatoon, Canada, May 1986 87−16277
DC plasmatron, power supply stability anal. *(Russian)* 86−26322
deuteron beam, high energy, generated by plasma focus device 85−52957
diocotron instability for intense relativistic non-neutral electron flow in planar diode geometry 88−69714
250-kV diode with ion-electron emitter pumped by high-current pulsed arc 86−56959
duoplasmatron, ion source with triode optics, beam extraction *(French)* 88−47909
duoplasmatron ion source, optimum operating conditions *(Korean)* 87−21367
duoplasmatron source, electron beam extraction and focusing 88−43394
duoplasmatron source, electron beam profile 88−43393
electron diode, mag. insulation disruption dynamics 86−41472
erosion switch, polarity effect 87−64743
ETIGO-I pulse power generator, plasma diagnosis of ion diode 88−62499

plasma diodes continued
explosive-emission magnetic-insulation electron injector, current phase max. length 85−15126
heavy ion beam generation 86−11825
high current, magnetically insulated, cathode plasma form., negative H ion production 88−54381
high current diode with explosive emission cathode, electron beam parameters 85−34428
high current magnetic insulation gas-filled diodes, impedance and ion beam production 85−37829
hybrid ion diode for PBFA accelerator 85−16271
inverse pinch ion diode, power increase using fast opening switch 85−1222
inverted coaxial diode with magnetic insulation, operating characts. 87−24731
inverted diode, magnetically insulated, short-circuiting dynamics 87−66818
ion beam deflection caused by displacement of extraction electrodes, 3D computer simulation 85−15120
ion beam diode, anode heating with CO_2 laser 85−4173
ion beams from magnetic insulating cusp accelerator with supplementary acceleration 85−15127
ion diodes, high-power, EM stability 86−47268
ion sources, heat loading on components of multimegawatt sources 86−11828
ion-magnetically insulated diodes, characts. 86−11824
magnetically insulated diode, large-area uniform ion beam production 88−29791
magnetically insulated electron flow in cylindrical thermionic diode 87−45495
magnetically insulated intense-ion-beam diode, electric field distribution meas. 86−70180
magnetically insulated ion diode, ion beam current, fluctuations and nonuniformity 86−55979
magnetically insulated ion diode, ion transverse-velocity distribution 87−63615
magnetically insulated ion diode with gas-breakdown plasma anode 88−47907
magnetically insulated ion diodes with radial applied B-field 85−37876
magnetically insulated pulsed ion diode, ion beam turn-on time, anode temp. dependence 86−50288
magnetically-insulated ion diode, pulsed intense ion beam production 88−10226
metallurgical furnaces with arc plasmatrons, AC appls. to feeding plants *(Polish)* 87−9948
microwave diode rectification, explosive electron emission 85−23324
microwave energy, plasma-burst conversion into elec. energy with capacitance storage 85−21844
particle beam fusion accelerator-II (PBFA-II), design of applied-B ion diode 87−21321
PBFA-I, proton beam focusing hybrid ion diode 88−29744
planar-type self-magnetically-insulated diode as intense pulsed light-ion beam source 85−20803
plasma-erosion switch using plasma-filled coaxial diode with mag. self-insulation 88−69631
plasmatron plasma spraying and its technological application *(German)* 88−18719
point pinch diode for intensive ion beam generation, cylindrical target compression 87−8811
Proto II accelerator, low inductance diode design for imploding plasma loads, insulator breakdown 87−22627
proton beam, high current, generation and transport system, ion accel. appl. 85−26672
proton focus in high-power ion diode, time-resolved diagnostics 85−59105
proton source, high purity, pulsed with cryogenic plasma diode 87−21383
pulse power radial transmission line, matching problems 87−21935
pulsed ion source, cryogenic anode plasma, liquid N_2 cooling 88−29774
pulsed power technology, anode plasma behaviour in pulsed ion diodes 88−62498
relativistic electron beam diodes, electrode design and appls. 87−16065
relativistic electron beam mag. focusing in planar diode 86−1633
relativistic electron beam pinched diode collective acceleration system, electron flow 88−71273
SLC cold cathode plasma diode, evolution to steady state 88−44528
thermionic cathodes, Cs-coated, laser-driven, electron current densities and closure rates 86−1617
thermionic diode collector, gas filled, work function determ. 87−51489
virtual cathode oscillator, pinched diode driven, dynamics 87−24710
H^- beam form. in reflex systems diagnostic study 87−70979
H^- ions, generation in magnetically insulated diode with laser pulse initiation of dielectric arcing 88−61061
Li anode plasma source for intense ion beam diodes 86−32143
Zr cathode in N_2 plasmatron 85−6640

plasma displays *see gas-discharge displays*

plasma etching *see sputter etching*

plasma filled waveguides
2D plasma waveguide excitation by T junction 88−20992
Alfven wave heating, optimum antenna 88−20997
azimuthally-magnetized MM-wave solid-plasma coaxial waveguide, slow surface wave propag. 85−2630
boundary corrugated plasma filled waveguides, EM wave propagation study 88−56837
Buneman instability in waveguides, simulation of nonlinear dynamics 87−26910
Cerenkov maser at millimetre wavelengths 86−21037
Cherenkov radiation output power, DC elec. field enhancement 86−21038
circular, excitation by rectangular waveguide *(Japanese)* 88−70955
compact loop antennas, modelling 88−21013
cylindrical waveguide, inhomogeneous magnetized, TE wave 85−46609
dielectric loaded waveguides, EM mode excitation via cyclotron reson. interaction 86−42905
EM wave radiation by modulated electron beam 88−32370
envelope soliton of the electron plasma wave in anonlinear transmission line 85−51470
folded, anal. using 3D algorithm 88−58918
four-waveguide grill conditioning technique in Petula-B tokamak 85−28682
free electron laser, electrostatic, theory 88−14223
FT RF waveguides system, multipacting and secondary electron emission 85−28681
grill waveguide, lower hybrid heating in ASDEX, teststand expts. 85−28683
gyrotrons, high power, ECRH prospects 86−21044

plasma filled waveguides continued
high-current plasma amplifier, optimization 85−17773
high-power backward-wave oscill. driven by a relativistic electron beam 86−21056
high-power electromagnetic wave propagation in a partially filled plasma waveguide 85−7657
ICRF plasma heating, cut-off waveguide aperture antenna with Faraday shield, characts., anal. 88−8603
ion Bernstein waves for plasma heating, rel. to antenna theory 88−20996
laser beams, plasma compressor, stimulated scatt. and self-modulation in plasma waveguide 85−41446
Lisitano coil, slotted type, RF field distrib. 85−2656
lower hybrid waveguide arrays arc inhibitors 86−1337
magnetised plasma waveguide with thin beam, three-wave processes, non-linear dynamics investigation 86−3621
magnetoactive plasma waveguides, non periodic waves 87−32043
magnetoplasma slab within parallel-plate waveguide, wave propag. study 86−42883
magnetospheric ducts, whistler wave propag. 87−75455
metallic waveguides inhomogeneously filled with dielec. materials with surface plasma layers, characts. 87−61426
microwave plasma generator, energisation by leaky wave struct. 88−58872
microwave propagation through an apertured coaxial waveguide 88−27590
microwave pulse compression 86−64042
millimetre-wave radiation generated by counter-streaming beams 88−25368
MM slow surface waves, maximum entropy anal. 86−35058
MM wave solid-plasma waveguides, slow-surface-wave propag. with applied current 86−1340
MM-wave phase shifter, buried layer waveguide type with optical control, config. and anal. 87−66533
nonstationary stimulated Brillouin backscatt., optical and plasma fibres, inertial response study 88−2001
one boundary-corrugated parallel-plate waveguide filled with isotropic warm drifting plasma, characts. 88−70953
periodic plasma waveguide accelerator 86−31833
periodically plasma-induced semicond. waveguide, MM-wave radiation characts. 86−54328
plane plasma waveguide with random density inhomogeneities, parametric interaction of waves 87−33483
plasma and dielectric Cherenkov masers, particle simulations 88−45331
plasma cylinder, loop antenna EM field radiation 85−2647
plasma strip-line, envelope solitons 85−51452
plasma-controlled semicond. waveguide, time-varying MM-wave vectors meas. using dynamic bridge method 87−21218
rectangular, EM radiation by modulated electron beam 86−29519
rectangular cavity, plasma filled, resonance property study using plasma simulation techniques 88−19337
rectangular plasma waveguide, excitation 88−50292
rectangular plasma waveguides, excitation study *(Japanese)* 87−33488
rectangular waveguide and cavity filled with strip-simulated plasma, propag. and resonant characts. 86−64010
rectangular waveguide filled with a warm isotropic lossydrifting electron plasma 86−20781
relativistic backward-wave oscillator sensitivity to Budker's param. 86−21055
relativistic high-current plasma microwave electronics 88−64180
resonant loop antenna for ICRH plasma heating, design, 2-D anal. 88−21014
ridged waveguide, T-shaped, input impedance characts. 86−68818
semiconductor waveguides with strip-shaped plasma, anal. and appls. *(Japanese)* 88−40646
solid-plasma circular guide, millimetre nonreciprocal component 88−7020
solid-plasma circular waveguide, wave propag. 87−75544
solid-plasma nonperiodic circular backward wave struct., propag. characts. 88−34386
surface EM waves 88−52273
surface wave from plasma filled waveguide, energy extraction 86−3627
surface waves in plasmas and solids, conference, Ohrid, Yugoslavia (Sept. 1985) 88−50297
TMX-U ECRH circular waveguide system development 87−11016
tokamaks, ICRF heating, dielectric-filled rectangular waveguide launcher study 88−19311
transversally magnetised plasma waveguide, EM wave interaction 87−73597
two-component warm plasma, e-m, electroacoustic fields, circular path microstrip antenna 86−10109
unipole multipactoring discharge in the LHRF launcher 87−19154
Vlasov-Poisson equations in planar magnetron, 2nd-order stability anal. 88−32719
warm lossy transversely drifting plasma with strong transverse mag. field, guided waves study 86−3537
waveguide step connection, plasma effect on admittance 86−20782
CO_2 laser RF discharges, plasma chemistry 85−12815
n-InSb filled rectangular waveguides, EM waves, stimulated Brillouin scattering 88−14277

plasma focus
charged particle streams, time course meas. in PF-150 plasma focus 88−16602
coaxial rail gun tests in high vacuum 87−26718
conf., Saskatoon, Canada, May 1986 87−16277
conference, St. Louis, MO, USA (May 1984) 85−22703
deuteron beam, high energy, generated by plasma focus device 85−52957
drivers, efficiency parameters for reactor conditions 87−43488
fast ion generators, models 85−26675
heavy ion source using plasma focus for controlled thermonuclear fusion 86−11832
helical magnetic flux compression generators for plasma focus 88−49059
hypocycloidal pinch device development for dye laser pumping *(Korean)* 87−33251
inductive energy storage plasma focus device, num. simulation 87−43263
inductive-capacitive energy storage supply 87−43487
magnetic flux compression generator powered plasma focus device expts. 87−43264
magnetic flux-compression generators for energy supply of plasma focus loads 87−43262
medium for high-energy particle acceleration *(French)* 87−77486
microwave emission from the dense plasma focus 85−22704
neutron emission localisation 85−31682

plasma focus continued
neutron yield of plasma focus device, nonlin. damping resistors influence 87−41892
opening switch, preliminary studies 85−5310
radiation source for X-ray lithography 86−25160
relativistic electron beam mag. focusing in planar diode 86−1633
switching problems, inductive storage plasma focus device, num. calc. 87−43486
time-resolved Thomson spectrometer study of plasma focus produced ions 87−21505
voltage amplification in dense plasma focus, appl. to car spark plugs 87−43585
X-ray calibration of CCD sensors and photodiode array cameras, plasma diagnostics appl. 87−14189
X-ray source for lithography 88−39305
H_2-rare plasma focus, soft X-ray generation for X-ray lithography appl. 86−41630
N_2 laser, four-channel TEA, for interferometric meas. on plasma focus 87−26282

plasma generation *see plasma production*

plasma guns
AC plasma gun power supply using short-term-duty turbogenerator, operation anal. *(Russian)* 88−48856
bore erosion due to plasma armatures in EM launchers 88−40516
coal ignition using electric-arc plasma guns in power stations 85−4917
DC electric arc plasma guns, controlled power sources 86−45516
electron beam controlled discharges, charactn. and switching performance 87−17435
electron beam triode for multiple microsecond pulse operation 85−1221
electron diode, mag. insulation disruption dynamics 86−41472
EM gun armature, current distribution determ. by least square fitting of BDOT coil voltage 88−40517
EM railguns, explosive-mag. generator study 87−54504
erosion opening switch, application to inductive energy storage and neutron burst production 88−24971
hypervelocity railguns, plasma armature growth and drag. importance of high injection velocity 88−40518
macroparticle acceleration from a modified Mather-type plasma gun 88−27463
magnetically insulated transmission line, rod anode, low inductance, operating specifications 85−1228
microwave plasma guns, measurement of electromagnetic field distribution 85−43086
power system using rectifiers with transformer 88−54846
pulse accelerator expts. 87−26707
pulsed electron beam generation by cold cathode plasma guns, appl. to laser excitation 87−17591
railgun bore material test results 88−40513
railgun bores, EMEMT concept, use to overcome ablation of rail 88−40512
railgun plasma acceleration of metal plate 87−26671
railgun plasma armature characteristics 87−26712
railgun plasma armatures, partition functions 88−40515
railguns, hypervelocity, armature options 88−40514
reconnection gun, computational modeling, diffusion-convection problem 88−40519

plasma heating
see also plasma focus; plasma production and heating by laser beam
8-GHz high power gyrotron oscillator 88−64210
60 GHz, 200 kW CW gyrotron with a pure outputmode 85−55361
advanced toroidal facility electron cyclotron heating system, waveguide component development and testing 88−25415
Alfven wave heating, optimum antenna 88−20997
ASDEX, lower hybrid heating, teststand expts. 85−28683
ASDEX Tokamak, lower hybrid RF heating system 85−32809
ASDEX upgrade, ICRH generator power amplifier design 88−69299
bore erosion due to plasma armatures in EM launchers 88−40516
capacitor analysis for RF antennas 88−66175
COMPASS tokamak, ECRH system 87−78800
conf., Saskatoon, Canada, May 1986 87−16277
conf. on fusion technology, Avignon, France, Sept. 1986 87−65072
conference, particle beam fusion appls., Nagoya, Japan (Nov. 1983) 85−15094
conference, St. Louis, MO, USA (May 1984) 85−22703
cutoff waveguide antenna, exciter for fusion plasma heating, transient anal. in 3D space *(Japanese)* 87−6031
cyclotron autoresonant maser EC heating source for high field tokamaks 88−27002
diffuse linear pinch with multiple ion species, higher freq. spectrum 85−46576
DIII-D tokamak, ICRF reson. cavity launcher coupling anal. 87−61443
DITE tokamak, ECRH system 87−78800
dual electron beam quasi-optical gyrotron, plasma heating appls., multimode anal. 88−39001
ECRH systems for fusion plasmas, technical aspects 87−66833
electroheating, comparison and features of techniques *(French)* 85−60548
electron cyclotron reson. heating of mag. confined plasmas using TE01 to TM11 mode convertors 87−17310
electron cyclotron resonance heating, Gaussian-like HE_{11} mode generation from gyrotron TE_{On} mode mixtures at 70 GHz 85−55387
electron cyclotron resonance heating axisymmetric quasi-optical gyrotron oscillator 85−6650
electron-cyclotron heating, EM waves damping, turbulence effect 88−2590
electrostatic shield as current source for coupling calcs. 85−30004
electrothermy technology and electric heating methods *(French)* 86−66483
erosion opening switch, application to inductive energy storage and neutron burst production 88−24971
extra high power operation for ICRF tetrode power amplifiers 88−63552
fast wave launching using phased wave guide array 85−992
first and second harmonic ECRH experience at gyrotron frequencies at LLNL 88−74707
Frascati Tokamak Upgrade, microwave generation 88−32411
FT RF waveguides system, multipacting and secondary electron emission 85−28681
FTU, lower hybrid coupling struct. 85−28700
fusion reactor electricity production, plasma heating, first-wall and blanket problems 85−4810
gridded power tubes for plasma heating applications 87−15900
gyrotron, high power 100 GHz, for plasma heating 85−23333
gyrotron 5 T superconducting magnet system, design 86−42196

plasma heating continued
gyrotron appls. in fusion research 87−24677
gyrotron development in the framework of the EuropeanFusion Programme 85−55359
gyrotron development in the framework of the European Fusion Programme 87−24678
gyrotron electron cyclotron heating source, superconducting magnet system 86−42195
gyrotron oscillators for high power mm-wave fusion 86−53294
gyrotrons, high power, ECRH prospects 86−21044
gyrotrons, high power, present capabilities and future prospects 85−55358
gyrotrons, mode selective directional couplers for overmoded waveguide systems, transverse electric modes 85−1004
gyrotrons for plasma heating, high power tubes and mid-power range transmitter 88−71283
gyrotrons for plasma heating expts. 85−28906
gyrotrons for plasma heating in W VII-AS stellarator, mode purity measurements 88−19595
gyrotrons for plasma investigation, problems of increase in power, efficiency and freq. 85−55362
Heliotron E currentless plasma, neutral beam injection and RF heating expts. 85−32808
high power applications, 1-30 GHz TE mode convertors 85−55385
high power RF cone bushings for PLT ion cyclotron heating 87−15344
high temperature plasma, prod. apparatus description *(German)* 87−78764
high-power microwave sources with over-moded output, power and mode diagnostics 85−52857
high-power millimetre-wave mode converters in overmodedcircular waveguides using periodic wall perturbations 85−55386
high-power TE_{11} and TM_{11} circular polarizers in oversized waveguide at 70 GHz 88−25422
hypervelocity railguns, plasma armature growth and drag. importance of high injection velocity 88−40518
ICRF, using folded waveguide coupler 87−32049
ICRF 3 MW long-pulse system for TEXTOR, design 88−48572
ICRF and neutral beam plasma heating, gridded power tubes 85−28901
ICRF antenna, radiated fields, finite element anal. 85−19212
ICRF heating, 1.5 MW generator and tube design and testing 85−32810
ICRF heating using inductive antennas 87−61444
ICRF plasma heating, aperture antenna anal. 86−68888
ICRF plasma heating, cut-off waveguide aperture antenna with Faraday shield, characts., anal. 88−8603
ICRF plasma heating, Faraday shield effects on half-turn loop antenna 88−45775
ICRF wave coupling and optimization of a dielectric-filled waveguide launcher 87−73638
ICRF wave launching, coupling props. of open-ended transmission lines 85−30084
ICRH, reson. loop antenna design, 2-D anal. 88−21014
ICRH, technical feasibility of very high power tetrodes 87−11289
ICRH antenna design for ion cyclotron and Alfven wave heating 85−30105
ICRH antenna parameters meas. and calc. 85−2680
ICRH components for ASDEX and WVII 85−30101
ICRH resonant cavity launcher with Faraday shield 86−42805
ICRH tetrode for JET and TORE SUPRA 88−64179
intense neutral beam optical profile meas., solid-state image sensor appl. 85−26222
ion Bernstein waves for plasma heating, rel. to antenna theory 88−20996
ionosphere, heating with obliquely incident waves 86−22672
ionospheric heating influence on radiowave propagation 86−59076
JET, ICRF heating, plasma edge and impurity prod. modification 88−34431
JET, ICRF power plant, operation and development 87−72275
JET, neutral beam injection and RF heating systems, power supplies 87−43195
JET ICRF antenna system for plasma heating 85−30106
JET ICRF antennas, RF props. 85−30103
JET ICRF system automatic matching procedure 87−33470
JET Neutral Injection Test Bed, US flow metering 86−44471
JET neutral injectors, power supply and protection system 85−49029
JFT-2M tokamak, high-power mm-wave transmitter 87−74633
JT-60 ICRF coupler design 85−30117
JT-60 ICRF heating system, high-power amplifier and launching system 88−63551
klystron, tunable type, 1 MW, 2 GHz operation, design for plasma heating appl. 85−55396
klystron design for 500 kW lower hybrid resonance heating 87−11293
klystron for JT-60, super high power 86−41475
klystrons, super power, for fusion plasma heating 86−53296
klystrons and gyrotrons for fusion plasma heating 86−53295
Krupp 3-phase AC plasma technology for melting scrap and heating molten steel 88−37760
laser welding with complete penetration, stability rel. to transmitted radiation power 85−56921
LH wave couplers, high power transmission 85−28701
long pulse ICRH antennas designs 85−30102
low hybrid reson. heating, RF coupling struct. 85−32811
lower hybrid antennas, suppression of multipactors 85−30107
lower hybrid method, klystrons for present and future appl. 85−28908
magnetic shielding by Faraday shield 85−30056
magnetic vapor shielding mechanism for protection of components subjected to high heat flux 88−40602
melting process, appl. in metallurgical treatment using plasma furnaces *(German)* 87−79235
MFTF-B, 1000 kW ICRH amplifiers 87−10706
microwave beam interaction with ionosphere, MINIX rocket expt. 86−68754
microwave fields, gas discharges and plasma heating *(German)* 87−53770
microwave plasma at atmospheric pressure, macroscopic model *(Polish)* 88−37749
microwave plasma system for thin film deposition 86−34388
mm-wave irrad., high power mode conversion for linearly polarized HE_{11} hybrid mode output 87−24705
neutral beam and ICRF heating, gridded RF power tubes design *(French)* 85−40415
Petula-B tokamak, grill conditioning techniques 85−28682
PLT, ICRF ridged waveguide coupler study 88−19323
proton beams, propagation through wall-initiated overlapping plasma channel 85−15119
pulse REB generation system 87−52451
pulsed superconducting magnets, partially stabilised for ohmic heating *(Japanese)* 87−67908
radiofrequency heating expts., technological requirements for fusion devices 85−21952
radiowave nonlinear interaction dynamics with plasma 86−42856
railgun bore material test results 88−40513
reflector antennas for electron cyclotron reson. heating of fusion plasma 86−68889
RF amplifiers, high power, for ion cyclotron resonance heating of plasma 85−6171
RF ion thruster technique, appl. in plasma heating 85−31920
RF multiwafer-multisegment coil design for Si wafer plasma processing 85−12181
ridge waveguide slot antenna, unified anal. in 3D space and time 87−75590
ridged waveguide slotted coupler for large tokamaks 86−67477
short-wave amplifiers for plasma heating 86−57657
stimulated thermal scattering of waves, saturation regimes 86−36734
Te_{11}-to-HE_{11} mode converter design in corrugated circular waveguide, reflector feed for plasma heating 86−41280
TEM waveguides for plasma heating, boundary element anal. 86−16008
TEXTOR tokamak, ICRH antenna array anal., generator matching study 87−39503
TEXTOR Tokamak expt., HV power supply for neutral beam injection 86−61581
TFR, 600 kW ECRH installation, two years operating experience 87−66836
TFR tokamak, ECRH transmission system 87−78068
TFTR, ICRF heating system, engineering overview 88−66174
thermonuclear fusion, electron tubes of plasma heating developed by Thomson-CSF *(French)* 85−1229
Thomson-CSF klystrons for fusion-rated appl. 85−28907
three-phase AC plasma technology for melting scrap and heating molten steel *(German)* 87−51635
TMX-U ECRH circular waveguide system development 87−11016
TMX-U ion cyclotron resonant heating slot antenna 87−12819
Tokamak plasma heating using reentrant waveguide antennas for ICRF heating of Tokamaks 85−30104
tokamak supplementary heating, pulse supply system using chemical batteries 86−45491
Tokamak T-15, gyrotron plasma heating, supercond. magnet systems investig. 87−37829
tokamaks, ICRF heating, dielectric-filled rectangular waveguide launcher study 88−19311
Tore Supra, ICRH, high power tetrode design 87−66820
Tore Supra lower hybrid transmitter 87−66835
Tore-Supra, 3.7 GHz 500 kW klystron 87−66834
TPE-2 high current pulse, high energy density capacitor *(Japanese)* 87−9697
unipole multipactoring discharge in the LHRF launcher 87−19154
waveguide mode conversion, circular TE_{0n} mode to rectangular, through parabolic cylinder waveguide 88−12562
whispering-galley-mode gyrotron operation with aquasi-optical antenna 86−21020
CO_2 gas laser, double coupled waveguide, RF excitation expt. exam. 87−18917
H^- ion production using Cs-dispensing convertors for plasma current drive 85−59107

plasma in solids *see solid-state plasma*

plasma instability
see also plasma oscillations
Advanced Test Accelerator, electron beam emittance growth and transverse motion damping 88−42383
AEC tokamak, plasma instability research, high-speed photography role 88−14326
artificial ionospheric plasma turbulence, EM radiation production mechanism 86−36736
artificially excited Langmuir waves, ionospheric propagation 87−68790
beam-plasma system, instability development, regular external field and noise effect 87−68700
beat wave accelerator, plasma wave modulational instability 87−63582
Buneman instability in waveguides, simulation of nonlinear dynamics 87−26910
conf., Saskatoon, Canada, May 1986 87−16277
conference, laser acceleration of particles, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1985) 86−5608
conference, St. Louis, MO, USA (May 1984) 85−22703
convective and absolute plasma wave instabilities 86−22420
cylindrical plasma liner in pulsed high power current sources, hydrodynamic instability 88−43315
DC/AC power convertors, gas-discharge switch appl. using plasma instability *(Russian)* 88−43268
dielectric loaded waveguides, EM mode excitation via cyclotron reson. interaction 86−42905
diocotron instability for intense relativistic non-neutral electron flow in planar diode geometry 88−69714
dissipative processes, influence on space-time dynamics on instability in plasma 88−45711
double-stream electron cyclotron maser 85−56461
electric arcs, gas stream stabilised, math. modelling and MHD eqn. derivation *(Russian)* 87−74457
electron-cyclotron maser radiation from a relativistic loss-cone distribution 85−7335
EM emission near plasma freq. 86−21036
erosion opening switch, application to inductive energy storage and neutron burst production 88−24971
explosive instability of a strong electromagnetic wavein a plasma 86−3540
generator, high-density electron beams, negative mass instability 85−28905
glow discharge magnetically stabilised, electrode design 85−6634
inverted coaxial diode with magnetic insulation, operating characts. 87−24731
ion and electron cyclotron frequencies, second harmonics, parametric surface-wave excitation 88−34208
ion diodes, high-power, EM stability 86−47268
ionosphere, parametric decay instability study technique 85−4442
laser-plasma nonlinear interaction, second harmonic light and Brillouin scattering light detection *(Korean)* 85−2448
magnetic plasma traps, radiation dynamics questions 87−68786

plasma instability continued
magnetically insulated gaps, resistive electrode plasmas, instabilities 85−7114
magnetised plasma waveguide with thin beam, three-wave processes, nonlinear dynamics investigation 86−3621
magnetoactive plasma, interaction with charged particle beams in presence of external electrostatic field 85−57047
magnetospheric plasma maser, effective saturation of absorption 88−34300
metal-NH_3 generator as pulsed and continuous power source 87−36159
MHD convertors, closed cycle, disk type, dynamical behaviour 85−21831
microwave generation 88−26996
microwave instabilities suppression in storage rings for fusion ignition 85−31642
multipath electron beams, drift and inertial instabilities 88−8423
NET, plasma engineering 88−7833
nonlinear interaction between electron-ion beam and dissipative plasma 88−72505
open-cycle MHD plasma, electrothermal instability anal. under two-component magnetic field 85−21838
power converter for plasma stabilisation appls. 88−75742
pulse power generation, plasma channel stability for ICF appls. 88−62488
radiowave nonlinear interaction dynamics with plasma 86−42856
randomly homogeneous and nonsteady plasma, absorption influence on EM waves coherent props. 86−36733
relativistic backward-wave oscillator sensitivity to Budker's param. 86−21055
relativistic electron beam in solenoidal and longit. wiggler fields, maser and free electron laser modes 86−54167
relativistic electron beams, long-wave diocotron instability 85−7590
relativistic EM instability, space-time evolution 85−23332
relativistic sharp boundary electron sheath, magnetron instability 86−1636
ring laser with two-anode element, reactive oscillations 87−26322
self-sustaining discharges in the active media of excimer lasers, electronegative impurities 88−45343
spontaneous arc breaking mechanisms, time-resolved spectroscopic obs. *(French)* 87−73949
tandem mirror, flute mode RF stabilisation particle simulation 88−45755
Tokamak, automatic pinch holding in equilibrium position 86−57628
Tokamak plasma, escaping beam ions meas., using Si surface barrier diode 88−22979
triggered vacuum gaps instabilities operation at large di/dt values 86−27778
vacuum arc subjected to axial magnetic field, plasma instability 88−19589
vacuum arcs, low current behaviour and current dropping 87−73300
Vlasov-Poisson equations in planar magnetron, 2nd-order stability anal. 88−32719
HCN lasers, plasma beat frequency stabilization by phased locked loop 87−68681
He-Cd laser, population inversion discharge plasma instability 86−68430
KrF e-beam sustained discharge laser, efficiency, ionization instability 87−18915
Xe, shock waves driven by megagauss magnetic fields, convergence 88−43314
XeCl laser, long pulse discharge excited, stability anal. 86−36428

plasma jets
arc proton source, plasma jet intensity, weak mag. field influence 88−47922
body EM acceleration, force acting on movable connector 87−47126
cathode plasma nonuniformity effect upon REB formation 86−8683
ignition, elec. aspects 86−33814
IR video thermography use plasma arc spray process control 88−55748
laser Doppler velocimetry of particles in plasma torch 86−36616
low-pressure, meas. with laser dual focus velocimeter 87−21276
rail launcher electromagnetic-electrothermal technology and materials test facility 87−26661
railgun bores, EMEMT concept, use to overcome ablation of rail 88−40512
He-Li plasma jet, amplification at 812.6 nm 88−20562
Ni layer deposited by plasma jet spraying, noncontact torque sensors using mag. heads, magnetostrictive layer 87−21029

plasma magnetohydrodynamics
aerospace propulsion, MPD thruster operation with stepped current input 85−31935
aerospace propulsion, MPD thrusters using liquid metal propellant 85−31939
aerospace propulsion using MPD arcjet thrusters, temperature characts. study 85−31937
aerospace propulsion using MPD quadrupole arcjet, features and operation 85−31940
aerospace propulsion using MPD thruster performance characts. study 85−31936
aerospace propulsion using solid propellant MPD thruster, diagnostics 85−31941
Alfven engines, plasma probe for Get-Away Tether Expt. to design electrodynamic model *(Portuguese)* 87−77815
Avco Mk VI test facility for testing MHD convertors, results 85−16256
channel, fluctuation summation and estimation 85−5391
closed cycle disk MHD generators using Ar, He and Ar-He mixture 86−19510
closed-cycle MHD generators, in Eindhoven Blow-Down facility, electric and gasdynamic performance 85−21841
coal fired flow facility for heat transfer behaviour anal. of MHD flow train 85−16257
conductivity measurement by circuit quality factor method, mag. field effects 85−39215
conf., Saskatoon, Canada, May 1986 87−16277
cylindrical plasma liner in pulsed high power current sources, hydrodynamic instability 88−43315
DC arcs, equivalent circuits synthesis, math. modelling based on MHD description of plasma *(Russian)* 87−32754
diffuse linear pinch with multiple ion species, higher freq. spectrum 85−46576
directed energy power source for electronic warfare 85−7601
disk MHD generators, combustion driven, electric field breakdown and current leakage 85−21832
electric arcs, gas stream stabilised, math. modelling and MHD eqn. derivation *(Russian)* 87−74457
electricity, direct conversion from plasma thermal energy, self-organization process 87−78957
electrostatic wave dispersion in beam-plasma system immersed in inhomogeneous mag. field 87−68792

plasma magnetohydrodynamics continued
engineering aspects of magnetohydrodynamics, conf. Mississippi, USA (June 1984) 85−10330
explosive MHD generators, assessment 87−36161
Faraday MHD convertors, segmented, rod electrodes performance 85−16252
generator, nonuniform flow, mag. field orientation 87−78961
generator channel, elec. load optimisation 88−55634
generator duct electrode walls, transient temp. field meas. 85−21825
inert gas driven disk MHD generator with high enthalpy extraction, V-I characts. 88−43390
interelectrode breakdown in MHD ducts 87−30994
international electric propulsion conference, Tokyo, Japan, (1984) 85−27945
linear MHD generators, optimal boundary configurations 85−16248
linearly polarised microstrip antenna radiation in warm plasma 85−7707
magnetoplasma compressor matching with explosive MHD generator 85−44201
magnetoplasmadynamic thruster performance, with various propellants 86−25370
metal-NH_3 generator as pulsed and continuous power source 87−36159
MHD convertors, acoustic waves frequency dependence 85−16253
MHD convertors, boundary layer arc behaviour, projection for commercial sized coal-fired MHD generator 85−16251
MHD convertors, closed cycle, disk type, dynamical behaviour 85−21831
MHD convertors, closed cycle, performance with fully ionized seed 85−21830
MHD convertors, magnetoacoustic phenomena, anal. by solution of MHD dispersion relationship, experimental verification 85−16249
MHD flow velocity measurement, using remote controlled laser velocimeter 85−20757
MHD-steam commercial scale power plants, math. model for performance comparison 87−51127
molecular MHD plasma, cold electrodes, transition from diffuse to constricted discharges 85−21839
MPD propulsion system, power supply and heat losses, anal. 85−31911
MPD thruster, direct thrust meas. using an accelerometer 85−31599
MPD thruster, high performance, with propellant injection modification 85−31914
MPD thruster, metallised plastic film capacitor appl. 85−28740
MPD thruster, quasi steady state arcjet, thrust performance and current distribution, obs. 85−31913
MPD thruster discharge chamber with arcjet of 1 kW class, endurance test 85−31912
nonequilibrium Hall MHD generator, inlet shock wave preionization, shock wave angle effects on performance 85−21842
nuclear-seeded plasmas, pulsed ion chamber diagnostic studies, space power appl. 88−61583
open-cycle MHD plasma, electrothermal instability anal. under two-component magnetic field 85−21838
PEGASUS drive, multi-megawatt nuclear electric propulsion system for spacecraft 87−42188
propane-oxygen combustion plasma, in MHD generator electrode boundary layer 85−21837
pulsed-power applications, numerical simulations of MHD and plasma processes 88−37318
rail gun arc nonideal plasma behavior 87−26714
railgun plasma armature characteristics 87−26712
satellite propulsion using MPD thrusters, measurement of arc chamber pressure 85−31938
secondary flow in convertor channel meas. using laser Doppler anemometry 85−16254
SHIVA Star vacuum inductive store plasma flow switch, load current delivery 88−43397
slagging coal combustors 87−36162
space nuclear-MHD generator, GWe-level power, parametric anal. 88−10486
tandem mirror, flute mode RF stabilisation particle simulation 88−45755
temperature variations meas. 88−11396
thruster research in USA 85−31901
Tokamak plasma, escaping beam ions meas., using Si surface barrier diode 88−22979
vacuum arc subjected to axial magnetic field, plasma instability 88−19589
ArII recombination lasers, magnetoplasmadynamic arcs as plasma sources 86−3014
I_2 optically pumped 0.342 μm excimer laser using explosive MHD generator plasma 88−40153
K and Cs seeded combustion plasmas in MHD generators, temp., ion density and conductivity meas. 87−43472

plasma measurement techniques *see plasma diagnostic techniques*

plasma oscillations
see also plasma waves
beat wave accelerator, evolution of laser beam envelope 86−5618
conference, laser acceleration of particles, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1985) 86−5608
dissipative processes, influence on space-time dynamics on instability in plasma 88−45711
EM waves emission plasma resonance, modulated electron beam excited 86−68784
EM waves in randomly inhomogeneous thin films 86−15861
high energy laser plasma accelerators, appls. 86−24930
ion-plasma oscillations effect on amplitude characts. of devices employing prolonged interaction 86−27807
LF oscillations, glow discharge from cylindrical hollow cathodes 88−25761
millimeter-wave generation via plasma three-wave mixing 87−17638
moving isotropic plasma, radiation stabilisation characters. 86−29410
Orbitron maser, pulsed, cross-sectional number density 88−14068
radiowave nonlinear interaction dynamics with plasma 86−42856
transverse electron oscillations, transverse electron resonance accelerator 86−5634
UHF emission, characteristic, plasma parameters determ. with low average intensity 86−22702
Ag-Al_2O_3-Ag MIM diode, luminescence angular distrib. investig. 86−8904
He-Ne lasers, glow discharge plasma, stochastic self-excited oscillations 86−68467

plasma panel displays *see gas-discharge displays*

plasma probes
see also Langmuir probes
Alfven engines, plasma probe for Get-Away Tether Expt. to design electrodynamic model *(Portuguese)* 87−77815
Alfven wave impedance studies on PRETEXT 86−3633
dual-probe opto-isolator 85−7328
duopigatron ion source, plasma parameters using Langmuir probe, simulation 86−25097
emissive probe current bias method of measuring DC vacuum potential 88−35950
focus for opening switch, preliminary studies 85−5310
gaseous dielectrics, conf., Knoxville, TN, USA (May 1987) 88−37838
hollow-cathode arc discharge plasma sampling probe 86−26436
ionospheric plasma probe, calc. of space charge around conductors at high pot. 85−26898
laser beam welded joint formation diagnostics using flat double electrode probe 86−26447
linear theta-pinch, design and operating charact. *(Korean)* 85−52850
lower hybrid waveguide arrays arc inhibitors 86−1337
magnetic flux compression generator powered plasma focus device expts. 87−43264
microwave polar interferometers using four-probe operation *(Chinese)* 88−22761
rail gun accelerator development and performance 87−26719
railgun firings involving mag. flux probes, expt. results 87−54508
solar array, plasma electron collection by PIX-II, computer simulation 87−43437
H beam probes, data acquisition storage and processing system *(Chinese)* 87−3513
Hg-inert gas luminescent lamp discharge positive column, electron energy distrib. function *(German)* 88−50567
K and Cs seeded combustion plasmas in MHD generators, temp., ion density and conductivity meas. 87−43472
SF_6, rotating arcs, under radial mag. field action, current freq. var. effects 86−33568

plasma production
see also exploding wires and foils; plasma production and heating by laser beam
30 cm electron cyclotron plasma generator, aerospace propulsion appl. 88−61585
AC plasma displays, discharge develop., light emission study 88−64218
Canadian plasma technology and application potential *(French)* 86−45826
charged-particle beam generation in vacuum microwave discharge, explosive emission initiated 88−71274
cold cathode discharge, surface chemistry effects 85−23374
combusting shear layers, elec. corona effects 86−35941
conf., Saskatoon, Canada, May 1986 87−16277
current pulse generator for arc discharge, plasma production appl. 87−65832
diffusion plasma, microwave discharge confinement and prod. *(French)* 88−13157
dry etching reactors, elect. charact. 88−13163
etching technology, high plasma density reactor 88−13156
excimer lasers, sliding discharge anal. 85−35695
filament type ion source for ion implantation and deposition 86−5744
flashboards, for plasma erosion opening switch program 85−23308
Freeman type ion source with plasma generator 85−37870
gas-discharge tube, high-velocity breakdown waves study 88−25853
high temperature plasma, prod. apparatus description *(German)* 87−78764
inert gas ion thrusters, charged particle wall losses in multipole discharge plasma 85−31946
ion diodes of TW power, expt. study using particle accelerator 87−17600
ionizer, high efficiency, using hollow cathode discharge plasma 86−11817
laser oscillation in recombining H plasma interacting with He gas in TPD-I 85−46315
linear theta-pinch, design and operating charact. *(Korean)* 85−52850
Lisitano coil, slotted type, RF field distrib. 85−2656
low pressure microwave ECR ion and plasma sources, characteristics and appls. 88−70362
microwave induced plasma generation, instrumentation review 85−23319
microwave ion source immersed in multicusp static mag. field 86−38681
microwave plasma characteristics and applics. in thin film technology 86−13824
microwave plasma etching of photoresist and polyimide in air and oxygen 87−60344
microwave plasma etching of polymers and Si 86−21408
microwave plasma source, low-cost 86−27798
opening switches on the pulse power generators Pollux and KALIF 88−30795
optical fibre preforms, plasma-collapsing process 88−45165
plasma emitter, with adjustable parameters 88−38386
power supplies to arc generator plasma torch and electrical charact. *(Russian)* 85−16116
proton source, high purity, pulsed with cryogenic plasma diode 87−21383
pulsed carbon-plasma source for coatings deposition 86−40776
pulsed electron source based on non-self-maintained high-voltage glow discharge 85−26676
pulsed-power magnetically-insulated transmission lines, cathode plasma formation 86−8539
reflex triodes with reusable anodes, intense ion beam prod. 85−20806
RF driven double cathode plasma source for etching 88−13158
semiconductor plasma created by magnetoconcentration 85−35945
solid discharge ion source for heavy ion fusion 87−14712
surface waves in plasmas and solids, conference, Ohrid, Yugoslavia (Sept. 1985) 88−50297
TPE-2, high current pulse, high energy density capacitor *(Japanese)* 87−9697
transmission lines, magnetically insulated, energy losses due to microparticles 87−61413
CO_2 laser, sliding discharge anal. 85−35695
Cd I recombination lasers excited by electron beams, pulsed and CW laser oscillation 88−8150
H ions, charge exchange cross sections, plasma prod. and neutralization in gas neutralizers 87−77509
H^- generation and cathode plasma formation in magnetically insulated diode 87−8832
H^- hybrid and tandem sources, high resolution VUV light emission meas. 87−8833
H^- source with steady state plasma injection 86−55987

plasma production continued
H^0, charge exchange cross sections, plasma prod. and neutralization in gas neutralizers 87−77509
He-Ar(Ne) lasers, pumping by CO_2-laser induced optical break-down 87−33113
He-Ne laser using surface wave produced plasma, optical gain study 88−51760
Kr, imploding co-axial gas puffs, as potential X-ray laser 88−58457
Na anode plasma formation, radiation trigger, Na^+ beam production 88−16616
Ne Penning plasma laser pumped by compact accelerator 88−65578
TP-D plasma source discharge mechanism, numerical simulation 87−56983

plasma production and heating by laser beam
atomic L-series transitions for X-ray laser photopumping spectroscopy 86−22299
atoms, highly ionised, spectra, X-ray lasing and superradiance 88−58460
conference, lasers and electro-optics, Baltimore, MD, USA (April-May 1987) 87−65065
conference, lasers and electro-optics, San Francisco, CA, USA (June 1986) 87−65063
conference, St. Louis, MO, USA (May 1984) 85−22703
conference on multilayer structures and X-ray laser research, San Diego, CA, USA (19-20 Aug. 1986) 88−7
diagnostics of laser plasma by two-transit Pockels cell, formation of synchronized light pulses 85−56906
diodes containing laser driven Cs coated thermionic cathodes, current densities and closure rates 85−18964
drilling in subatmospheric press. atms. of air, plasma transients 87−12647
drilling with pulsed laser, plasma behaviour *(Turkish)* 87−12639
droplet accelerator scheme, 2D particle simulations 86−31836
European advanced activities in laser material processing 87−47042
free electron lasers, conference on applications, Castelgandolfo (Rome), Italy (Sept. 1984) 86−3229
free electron lasers for plasma diagnostics and heating 86−3395
fundamentals of laser processing of materials 88−2431
fusion laser technology spinoffs from SDI program 85−62698
gas-filled switch, laser-initiated breakdown in weak electric field study 88−57244
high-density laser produced plasmas, X-ray lasers, X-ray spectroscopy 88−51729
homogeneous plasma prod. at high density and temp. appl. to X-ray laser design 88−40158
ion deposition of epitaxial Ge and Si films from laser-induced plasmas 86−432
KrF laser amplifiers, high power-density operation for fusion driver appl. 85−51102
KrF laser-prod. plasma appls. to X-ray lithography 88−50770
laser amplification at 18.2 nm in recombining plasma from laser irradiated C fibre 88−14118
laser beam coherence props. control with plasma filter 87−2227
laser beam welding, quality assurance by plasma dynamics evaluation *(German)* 87−47066
laser beat-wave accelerator, phase velocity of nonlinear plasma waves 86−31841
laser drilling of metals, incident beam absorpt. 86−29274
laser focusing optics parameters 85−56907
laser materials processing, physical processes involved 87−47049
laser plasma X-ray microlithography source, emission charact. study 88−33095
laser produced ions acceleration, in small Van de Graaff 86−55922
laser produced plasma, population inversion, X-ray emission, appl. to lasers 85−7345
laser propulsion devices using plasma expansion in magnetic nozzles 88−61590
laser pulse shape influence on plasma formation near absorbing targets 85−41539
laser-plasma nonlinear interaction, second harmonic light and Brillouin scattering light detection *(Korean)* 85−2448
laser/plasma source for X-ray lithography 85−34711
lasers, short wavelength, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−55793
lasers, types and appls. *(French)* 86−54238
lithography, plasma X-ray sources generated by KrF laser 88−50771
materials processing by excimer laser, plasma-spectra 88−40444
metal mirrors for CO_2 lasers, plasma form. 86−15752
metal processing by pulse-periodic CO_2 laser radiation, physical laws 87−26492
microlithography using a laser plasma created X-ray source 88−64447
mirror, plasma, of Nd:glass laser, X-ray emission 85−41442
Na XI levels, soft X-ray population inversion by inter-combination line reson. photoexcitation *(Chinese)* 88−72255
neutral-atom recombination lasers in CO_2 laser-vaporizedtarget material 86−22281
photoionisation lasers pumped by broadband soft X-ray flux from laser-produced plasmas 87−46757
photoionisation pumping via two-electron shakeup using soft-X-ray flux from laser produced plasma 87−12351
plasma, laser produced, free electron laser and laser acceleration based on megagauss mag. fields 86−54168
population inversion and gain in expanding carbon fibre plasmas 85−7357
power transmission by laser beam, direct energy converter and laser produced plasma confinement 87−4346
radiometric standard sources for vacuum UV and soft X-ray range 87−56870
recombination plasma, stimulated emission, amplification of UV light and soft X-rays 85−18832
shell targets, spherical, heating and compression by high intensity laser radiation 86−3272
short-period wiggler millimeter-wave free electron laser for plasma heating and space-borne radar 88−27198
soft X-ray emission for laser pumping 87−12352
soft X-ray emission from laser-produced plasma, lithographic appls. 88−50772
soft X-ray laser plasma sources 88−20580
soft X-ray laser using laser produced plasmas, waveguiding 86−48316
soft X-ray lasers 88−58456
soft X-ray plasma proximity stepper, laser-based, prod. suitability 88−64448
sparks, laser triggered columns modelling 85−18006

plasma production and heating by laser beam continued
spatial profiles and time evolution of plasmas which are candidates for a soft X-ray laser 85−7354
spontaneous emission amplification in Al and Mg plasmas 85−7356
streak camera, soft X-ray, for laser-fusion studies, developments *(French)* 86−5872
streak camera, soft X-ray, for laser-fusion studies, electronic image readout devices *(French)* 86−5092
synchronized ruby/N_2 laser system for plasma prod. and diagnostics 87−19115
target illumination system alignment for inertial confinement fusion expts. 86−22586
target plane imager for inertial confinement fusion 86−22458
TEA pulsed discharge, heterodyne investig. of acoustic effects 85−62516
welded joint formation diagnostics using flat double electrode probe 86−26447
X-ray laser, photoionisation-line decay, Schafer's PHILDEX scheme, threshold estimations 88−20530
X-ray laser research, in situ calibrations of grazing incidence vacuum monochromators 87−29695
X-ray lasers, matched line pumping for population inversion and gain in plasmas 85−7358
X-ray lasers, progress review 88−45334
X-ray lasers, review *(Japanese)* 88−14122
X-ray lasers, with single transverse mode number and saturated output amplification techniques 88−2180
X-ray lasers production, appl. of laser-produced plasmas 85−56524
X-ray lithography, high throughput, high brightness laser/plasma source 86−11922
X-ray lithography, laser plasma X-ray source 88−13235
X-ray lithography, laser produced plasmas, conversion efficiency of laser radiation into soft X-ray radiation 86−25159
X-ray lithography, laser-heated plasma sources 86−25158
X-ray lithography, laser-plasma X-ray source 88−26113
X-ray lithography, negative resist dose characts. meas. using laser plasma soft X-ray sources 86−21330
X-ray lithography using KrF laser plasma source 88−26140
X-ray lithography using KrF laser-plasma source 86−35477
X-ray lithography using laser plasma as a source 85−23902
X-ray lithography with laser-plasma sources 88−26139
X-ray production, from laser-prod. plasma, photocond. detectors appls. 88−51682
X-ray source for high resolution spectroscopy and soft X-ray lithography 88−16663
X-ray sources, ultrashort high power pulse generation by excimer lasers 85−12770
X-ray sources, using laser produced high-temp, plasma, research developments *(Spanish)* 88−58450
X-ray sources for microlithography 88−23016
X-ray sources for microlithography created by laser radiation at $\lambda=0.26\ \mu m$ 87−38371
X-rays from plasmas produced by laser *(Dutch)* 86−65393
X-UV gain amplification studies in laser plasma using normal incidence multilayers mirrors 85−7352
XUV radiation source 87−14810
Al XII ions, level population inversion in recombining laser plasma 85−24487
Al plasma, X-UV amplification of spontaneous emission, meas. using interferential mirror, fast time resolved detect. 88−2175
Al recombining plasma, soft X-ray amplification by Li-like ions, time-depend. gain meas. 88−2176
Al ribbons, laser irrad., XUV gain calcs. 85−18850
Al target, plasma prod. and expansion using PHEBUS system 88−34182
Ar, laser plasma, continuous antiStokes Raman laser oscillation 88−45505
Au target, plasma prod. and expansion using PHEBUS system 88−34182
Be II laser plasma, lasing during interactions with obstacles of different configurations 86−48334
Be IV ion, 4f to 5g transition generation obs. in recombining laser plasma 87−33107
C III, resonant optical pumping by XUV radiation from CO_2 laser produced plasma 88−72461
C fibre, spontaneous emission amplification, X-ray laser research at Rutherford Appleton Laboratory 88−2174
CO_2 laser cutting quality, plasma effects 88−65927
CO_2 laser machining, plasma fluctuations 88−40442
CO_2 laser pulse interaction with solid target in rarefied atmosphere, flow regimens 85−56559
CO_2 laser welding, laser induced plasma *(German)* 86−54234
Cd ions, photoionization lasers pumped by broadband soft-X-ray radiation from laser-produced plasmas 85−7355
Cs, laser initiation of discharge channels for pulsed ion beam research 87−14713
Cu XX plasmas, X-ray lasing 87−46755
Cu laser plasma with high buffer gas pressures, recomb. processes 85−46341
Cu^{19+}, laser-produced plasma, soft X-ray lasing study 88−40156
Cu^{19+} neonlike plasma, soft X-ray lasing at 195 to 285 Å 87−75002
Cu^{19+}, plasma, soft X-ray laser experiments 88−51730
F ions, Li-like soft X-ray laser action using resonant photoexcitation of autoionising states 85−41328
F recombining plasma, gain of Balmer α transition, X-ray laser research 88−2174
Ge^{22+} neonlike plasma, soft X-ray lasing at 195 to 285 Å 87−75002
Ge^{22+}, plasma, soft X-ray laser experiments 88−51730
He-Xe optical breakdown plasma, lasing 86−9739
He-Xe optical-breakdown plasma, lasing, pumping regime influence 85−35700
I laser, Asterix IV system, config. and characts. for fusion research *(Spanish)* 88−58451
In plasma, laser ablated inner-shell photoionisation-pumped, optical gain at 185 nm 87−12348
KrF Sprite laser, focussing installation for research appls. *(French)* 88−8143
KrF laser, kJ, optical design for Aurora project 86−29078
KrF laser program for fusion 86−36399
KrF laser system, Aurora, for inertial confinement fusion studies 87−7252
Li, laser-produced plasma for pulsed ion beam research 87−14713
N_2 laser appl., using four-stage oscillator-amplifier system 88−65566
Na-Ne plasma environment, X-ray lasing 85−24452
Nd:glass laser multiplexing for X-ray backlighting 86−15815
Nd:glass laser technology and appls., Novette laser 86−15678
plasma production and heating by laser beam continued
Nd:phosphate glass six-channel progress laser installation 86−15670
Ni X-ray lasers, collisional excitation 88−58455
O, K-ion levels, pop. inversion, expt. investigation on Al_2O_3 target, plasma optical props. 88−8107
Se plasma, X-ray laser research, exploding foil amplifier concept for XUV lasers, gain lengths 88−2177
Se plasma laser as soft X-ray amplifier 85−24467
Se plasma laser, exploding foil technique for soft X-ray emission 85−24466
Si XII ions for soft X-ray lasers at 129 Å 88−58456
Xe III, 109 nm Auger laser, gain optimisation and saturation 88−58459
Xe III states, population inversion due to selective Auger decay, state lifetime and branching ratio 88−2179
Xe laser-produced plasma, X-ray laser, Auger decay pumping 88−40155
Y plasma laser as soft X-ray amplifier 85−24467
Zn III EUV selective autoionization laser 85−29774
Zn ions, photoionization lasers pumped by broadband soft-X-ray radiation from laser-produced plasmas 85−7355

plasma sheaths
see also plasma confinement
antenna, inhomogeneous cold plasma sheath coated, resonance, admittance meas. 86−3687
circuit breakers, double layers form. and growth 87−43297
emitter sheath effects on thermionic convertor performance 85−21846
erosion opening switches 85−23197
erosion switch, polarity effect 87−64743
LF sheath admittance of sphere in collisionless plasma 86−59090
low Earth orbit plasma anomalous interaction with solar array modules 88−5887
low pressure discharges, wall recomb. study 86−1607
magnetically insulated gaps, resistive electrode plasmas, instabilities 85−7114
magnetron, electron distrib. function, anal. and scaling 88−71275
MHD convertors, seeded combustion plasmas, current conduction, effect of anode temperature 85−21840
molecular MHD plasma, cold electrodes, transition from diffuse to constricted discharges 85−21839
planar RF discharges for dry etching, elec. props. 85−62128
relativistic sharp boundary electron sheath, magnetron instability 86−1636
RIE, etch mechanisms, modelling 87−18009
satellite antenna impedance, nonlinear plasma sheath phenomena 86−68908
space vehicle solar array power sources, plasma interaction design considerations 85−48425
triggered vacuum gaps instabilities operation at large di/dt values 86−27778
Cl_2 plasma, optical emission, electrical, ion and etching characteristics 86−9021
SF_6, plasma, reactive ion etching of SiO_2 87−18010
$Si(SiO_2)$, reactive ion etching in fluorocarbon gases, sheath voltage effect on etch rate, mass spectra 88−33051

plasma shock waves
arc mantle studies in dual flow plasmas 87−22658
arc-generated flow phenomena in high-power repetitively-pulsed gas-flow spark gaps 87−17587
cylindrical plasma liner in pulsed high power current sources, hydrodynamic instability 88−43315
magnetohydrodynamics, engineering aspects, conf. Mississippi, USA (June 1984) 85−10330
nonequilibrium Hall MHD generator, inlet shock wave preionization, shock wave angle effects on performance 85−21842
nonlinear transmission line, cusp solitons, shock waves and envelope solitons, evol. eqn. 87−54624
plasma parallel plate accelerator, shock waves investig., light radiation intensity meas. 88−4708
railgun bore material test results 88−40513
railgun plasma acceleration of metal plate 87−26671
TEA pulsed discharge, heterodyne investig. of acoustic effects 85−62516
He-Ar(Ne) lasers, pumping by CO_2-laser induced optical break-down 87−33113
Kr, imploding co-axial gas puffs, as potential X-ray laser 88−58457
Xe, shock waves driven by megagauss magnetic fields, convergence 88−43314

plasma simulation
ARGUS hybrid simulation code, 3D EM eigenvalue solver 88−34385
Cherenkov radiation output power, DC elec. field enhancement 86−21038
cold cathode discharge, surface chemistry effects 85−23374
conference, laser acceleration of particles, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1985) 86−5608
droplet accelerator scheme, 2D particle simulations 86−31836
duopigatron ion source, plasma parameters using Langmuir probe, simulation 86−25097
electron flow in the pinch region of a relativistic electron-beam diode 85−34432
electron-cyclotron maser radiation from a relativistic loss-cone distribution 85−7335
EM launch technology, 3rd Symposium, Austin, TX, USA (April 1986) 87−22956
erosion opening switch, application to inductive energy storage and neutron burst production 88−24971
erosion opening switch, current cond., fluid simulation 88−30961
erosion opening switch, electron flow, particle simulation 88−30962
erosion opening switch, implicit three-fluid simulation 88−30797
erosion opening switch using low density diode plasma 85−49043
erosion opening switches, dynamics, simulation 88−30963
ESD simulation difficulties and test procedures *(French)* 87−18376
fluorescent lamp plasma simulation while considering elec. wiring *(German)* 87−43626
gas blast circuit breaking arcs, Monte Carlo simulation 86−26217
gas discharge, simulation using Boltzmann equation *(Korean)* 86−47893
horn antenna radiation patterns in simulated plasma 88−21010
inductive energy storage plasma focus device, num. simulation 87−43263
isotropic low-loss stationary plasmas, expt. simulation using 2D strip medium 86−64010
low Earth orbit plasma anomalous interaction with solar array modules 88−5887
magnetised virtual cathode microwave generator, high-efficiency 87−11292
microwave instabilities suppression in storage rings for fusion ignition 85−31642
microwave propagation through an apertured coaxial waveguide 88−27590

plasma simulation continued
nonequilibrium MHD power generation, external fluctuation effect 88−62631
plasma and dielectric Cherenkov masers, particle simulations 88−45331
plasma-electron beam interaction, space charge, wave enhancement, elec. field effect 85−6658
pulsed-power applications, numerical simulations of MHD and plasma processes 88−37318
rail gun plasma armature model 87−26715
railgun ablation expts. and plasma armature dynamics model 87−26696
railgun performance, ablation and arc drag effects 87−26708
railgun plasma armatures, nonsteady behaviour diagnostics and modelling 87−26685
rectangular cavity, plasma filled, resonance property study using plasma simulation techniques 88−19337
rotating-arc circuit breaker radial stability model *(French)* 87−78833
SLC cold cathode plasma diode, evolution to steady state 88−44528
sparks, laser triggered columns modelling 85−18006
tandem mirror, flute mode RF stabilisation particle simulation 88−45755
X-ray laser development, stimulated emission enhancement in confined plasma column at PPPL 87−12344
N_2 streamers, 2D numerical simulation 87−18413
SF_6 expanding-gaps and rotating-arc circuit breaker optical diagnostics *(French)* 87−78834
TP-D plasma source discharge mechanism, numerical simulation 87−56983

plasma sprayed coatings *see plasma arc sprayed coatings*

plasma spraying *see plasma arc spraying*

plasma switches
0.4 MJ current multiplier inductive store with multiple exploding foil switching for plasma switch testing 87−22794
100 TW particle beam fusion accelerator for inertial confinement fusion program 87−21311
CERN Antiproton Collector, 400 kA pulse generator with pseudo-spark switches for plasma lens 87−21337
compression opening switch expts. 85−23192
compression switches, explosive driven for pulsed power generation, modelling results 88−43304
compression switches for explosive-driven magnetic flux generators, characts. study 88−43305
conf., Saskatoon, Canada, May 1986 87−16277
conference, St. Louis, MO, USA (May 1984) 85−22703
CROSSATRON, fast opening plasma switch, operation 85−23199
CROSSATRON modulator switch development 87−11110
current breaker operation in mag. field 88−37335
current multiplier inductive store with multiple exploding foil switching 85−23075
DC/AC power convertors, gas-discharge switch appl. using plasma instability *(Russian)* 88−43268
diffuse discharge opening switches 87−17433
diffuse discharge opening switches, Penning ionis. ternary gas mixtures 88−44909
diffuse discharge switching appls., temp. depend. electron transport studies 87−18412
diffuse discharge switching characts., photodetachment effects 87−53762
dynamic reflectivity switching of IR lasers 87−75221
electric field calculations using the ELF codes for glow discharge switches and electrode design 87−17590
electron beam controlled discharges, charactn. and switching performance 87−17435
electron-beam controlled diffuse discharge as fast opening switch 85−23198
electron-beam controlled switches, high-power 85−17929
erosion opening switch, application to a nanosecond generator 88−24970
erosion opening switch, application to inductive energy storage and neutron burst production 88−24971
erosion opening switch, coupling to loads 85−27672
erosion opening switch, current cond., fluid simulation 88−30961
erosion opening switch, electron flow, particle simulation 88−30962
erosion opening switch, high power operation 88−30958
erosion opening switch, high voltage, high power operation 87−53763
erosion opening switch, implicit three-fluid simulation 88−30797
erosion opening switch, long cond. time expts. on PAWN 88−30959
erosion opening switch, long conduction time 87−30852
erosion opening switch, operation 85−23195
erosion opening switch, plasma prod. using flashboards 85−23308
erosion opening switch, repetitively pulsed operation 88−30960
erosion opening switch operation at long cond. times 87−43316
erosion opening switch using low density diode plasma 85−49043
erosion opening switches 85−23197
erosion opening switches, dynamics, simulation 88−30963
erosion switch, polarity effect 87−64743
erosion switch, reflecting system 87−24525
excimer laser pulse generation 88−14089
exciplex-laser triggering of a megavolt gas switch 88−25618
exploding metallic foils for switching elements in pulsed power systems 87−11112
explosively driven opening switches 85−23193
fast-opening switch for magnetically confined plasma rings 87−11113
flow switches, multimegajoule, multiMA operation 85−23194
gas discharge switches for high power high repetition applications, physics research 85−23375
gas embedded pinch controlled diffuse discharge opening switches 85−23376
gas-filled switch, laser-initiated breakdown in weak electric field study 88−57244
high pressure self-sustained diffuse discharge closing switches 88−44911
high-power opening-closing switches usinggrid-controlled plasmas 85−61620
HV networks, plasma switch for synchronous closing operation 86−1448
inductive energy storage system, pulsed power generation by fuses and plasma erosion opening switch 88−18102
inductive pulsed power generator, CHECMATE, design and anal. 87−22603
inductive store-plasma erosion switch system, resistive load, elec. pulse parameters 88−71153
inverse pinch switches, high power, operation and deterioration 87−17446
ion beam opening switch and plasma opening switch performance 87−17444
magnetic energy storage in vacuum, plasma opening switches at Pollux pulse power generator 87−22615

plasma switches continued
magnetic flux compression generator supply to plasma flow switches 88−43310
MEATGRINDER circuit for enhanced energy transfer of inductive energy to imploding plasma loads 87−22507
metal plasma arc switches, appl. of particle orbit theory 87−17665
modulator switch, CROSSATRON, life tests 88−39029
nanosecond pulse generator, high-power, with a vacuum line and a plasma interrupter 87−10729
opening switch for magnetic energy storage 87−22798
opening switches, plasma compression, in planar geometry, multimegampere operation 87−22610
opening switches on the pulse power generators Pollux and KALIF 88−30795
Orbitron MASER for producing MM and sub-MM radiation 88−65539
PBFA II vacuum magnetically insulated transmission line redesign to inductive energy store 87−21934
plane plasma channel form. during optical breakdown, switching appls. 87−59946
plasma opening switch experiments on PBFA I using flashboards 87−17442
plasma opening switch performance on Supermite and PBEA II 87−17441
plasma-filled coaxial diode with mag. self-insulation for dense plasma switch 88−69631
positive polarity operation of plasma erosion opening switch 85−23196
pseudo-spark switch, 40 kV/20 kA, for laser appls. 88−69634
pulse generation circuit for fast-rising pinching magnetic field, circuit anal. 87−22626
pulsed power generation using plasma erosion switches 88−43303
pulsed power supplies, IEEE conf., Arlington, VA, USA (1985) 87−16295
reflex switch, a vacuum opening switch for use with mag. energy storage 85−39228
reflex switch for HV pulse sharpening, radiation source appls. 87−17674
SHIVA Star vacuum inductive store plasma flow switch, load current delivery 88−43397
spark columns, preionisation triggered, laser diagnostics, high power switch appls. 85−18005
spark gap switches, field emission and N_2 laser output power *(Japanese)* 88−40284
staged plasma-erosion opening-switch current rise time sharpening using BLACKJACK 3 generator 87−22616
Supermite flashboard, flux characteristics 87−17445
surface discharge switch, trigger electrode effect on channel behaviour 85−34248
switching problems, inductive storage plasma focus device, num. calc. 87−43486
synchronous closing operations in high voltage networks 85−27569
thermonuclear fusion experiments, switch problems *(Korean)* 86−51807
thioanisole, laser-enhanced electron attachment, appl. to optical switching 88−39028
thiophenol, laser-enhanced electron attachment, appl. to optical switching 88−39028
thyratron current and plasma quantities intrinsic relationships, thyratron plasma cond. 87−17673
thyratron plasmas, self-consistent modeling 87−17582
thyratron-type switch, flash-lamp-triggered high-power 88−32733
triggered vacuum gap with construction design 86−27777
triggered vacuum spark gaps using metal vapour and surface flashover triggers, delay time and jitter 87−17604
two-dimensional modeling of the plasma opening switch 87−17443
UV sustained radial glow discharge opening switch investigation 87−17450
uV-sustained glow discharge opening switch experiments 87−17449
UV-sustained glow discharge opening switches 87−11111
vacuum opening switch at ILE, pulsed power compression research 88−30796
vacuum switches, multiple reignitions, statistical simulation and meas. 86−26207
Al electrically exploded foil opening switches, high performance 87−22675
He-SF_6 glow discharge, mag. control, electron energy distrib. 87−17434

plasma thermocouples *see plasma devices; thermocouples*

plasma torches *see plasma devices*

plasma transport processes
see also Vlasov equation
arc cathode spot characterisation 87−37778
conductivity measurement by circuit quality factor method, mag. field effects 85−39215
contaminated discharge electrodes in wire-plate electrostatic precipitators, electrical characteristics 86−63924
corona, negative, in wire-plate electrostatic precipitators, individual tuft-corona discharges 86−63923
corona induced secondary flows in electrostatic precipitators, investig. 86−28550
diagonal MHD channel, local current and pot. distrib. 85−39217
dielectric recovery of vacuum arcs after strong anode spot activity 88−30953
diodes containing laser driven Cs coated thermionic cathodes, current densities and closure rates 85−18964
electron flow in the pinch region of a relativistic electron-beam diode 85−34432
erosion opening switch, current cond., fluid simulation 88−30961
erosion opening switch, electron flow, particle simulation 88−30962
erosion opening switch, implicit three-fluid simulation 88−30797
fibre-optic heterodyne sensor appl. to phase-shift meas. of plasma current 86−58740
gas-filled switch, laser-initiated breakdown in weak electric field study 88−57244
gas-flow discharge, elec. and optical props. meas. for transverse flow CO_2 lasers *(German)* 86−36378
high-current vacuum interrupters, axial magnetic fields application study 88−30951
induced drift currents in circular planar magnetrons 87−32204
JET, ICRF heating, plasma edge and impurity prod. modification 88−34431
large current measurement with optical fibre sensors 85−24330
low current arcs, spontaneous extinction, time resolved spectroscopy 86−28544
low-pressure RF glow discharges, transport equation soln. by staggered-mesh finite difference numerical method 88−64165
molecular MHD plasma, cold electrodes, transition from diffuse to constricted discharges 85−21839

plasma transport processes continued
negative charge carriers, investig. using volt-amp characts. of negative corona discharge 87−60699
neutral gas temperature influence on small-bore discharge tubes 85−45369
plasma armature in electromag. launcher, mag. flux contrib. 87−54507
plasma focus drivers, efficiency parameters for reactor conditions 87−43488
ponderomotive effects in the near zone of anantenna in a magnetized plasma 86−3543
radiation transport in presence of ionisation, stochastic wave-kinetic theory 87−75454
radiowave nonlinear interaction dynamics with plasma 86−42856
railgun bore material test results 88−40513
reconnection gun, computational modeling, diffusion-convection problem 88−40519
relativistic electron beam mag. focusing in planar diode 86−1633
relativistic EM instability, space-time evolution 85−23332
RF plasmas for dry etching, elec. behaviour 85−6848
space nuclear-MHD generator, GWe-level power, parametric anal. 88−10486
sparks, laser triggered columns modelling 85−18006
spheromak, toroidal current driving using current transformer 86−45465
temporal distribution of space charge in plasma celldischarge 86−27821
TFTR vacuum vessel, dynamic anal. of eddy currents and forces due to plasma disruptions 86−42766
thermionic convertor, low-press., pulsed, plasma decay 86−7175
thyratron current and plasma quantities intrinsic relationships, thyratron plasma cond. 87−17673
tokamak plasma, submillimeter wave propag. 86−68786
triggered vacuum gaps instabilities operation at large di/dt values 86−27778
vacuum breakdown in pulsed-power plasma expts., diode perveance 87−17578
Cu vapour laser, anomalous plasma resistivity in longitudinal discharge 85−56541
Cu vapour laser discharge plasma, Boltzmann equation, numerical soln. 85−56538
Hg-inert gas luminescent lamp discharge positive column, electron energy distrib. function *(German)* 88−50567
K and Cs seeded combustion plasmas in MHD generators, temp., ion density and conductivity meas. 87−43472
N_2 arcs, Cu emission effect on voltage 86−28545
Na anode plasma formation, radiation trigger, Na^+ beam production 88−16616
SF_6 plasma, elec. conductivity 86−15296
TP-D plasma source discharge mechanism, numerical simulation 87−56983

plasma waveguides *see plasma filled waveguides*

plasma waves
see also magnetohydrodynamic waves; plasma oscillations; plasma shock waves
Alfven wave heating, optimum antenna 88−20997
Alfven wave impedance studies on PRETEXT 86−3633
antenna, theory of surface wave reradiation 88−52275
antenna, thin cylindrical in moving isotropic collisional plasma, quasistatic impedance 86−3648
antenna-plasma coupling in ion cyclotron range of freqs. 85−24936
artificially excited Langmuir waves, ionospheric propagation 87−68790
auroral ionosphere, HF waves effect on ion-cyclotron modes 88−58857
beat wave accelerator, effect of noise and pump depletion 86−5619
beat wave accelerator, plasma wave modulational instability 87−63582
beat wave excitation of high phase velocity space charge waves 86−5612
Buneman instability in waveguides, simulation of nonlinear dynamics 87−26910
conf., Saskatoon, Canada, May 1986 87−16277
conference, laser acceleration of particles, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1985) 86−5608
conference, St. Louis, MO, USA (May 1984) 85−22703
convective and absolute plasma wave instabilities 86−22420
counterstreaming electron-beam wake-field accelerator, energy gain and trapping threshold 88−4712
dense plasma, EM signal transmission, ionic-sonic waves excitation 88−58873
DIII-D tokamak, ICRF reson. cavity launcher coupling anal. 87−61443
Dynamics Explorer magnetosphere and ionosphere observation program, description *(Japanese)* 88−35446
electron cyclotron waves nonlinear excitation by monochromatic strong microwaves, computer simulation 86−68755
electron plasma wave propag., sleeve monopole antenna 85−24937
electron wave, radiation characts. of two-element ring antenna *(Japanese)* 85−41740
electrostatic beat waves for particle acceleration, numerical studies 86−5699
electrostatic wave dispersion in beam-plasma system immersed in inhomogeneous mag. field 87−68792
EM radiation by modulated electron beam in plasma filled waveguide 86−29519
envelope soliton of the electron plasma wave in anonlinear transmission line 85−51470
explosive instability of a strong electromagnetic wavein a plasma 86−3540
FEL with relativistic plasma density wave wiggler 88−2293
free electron laser, Raman-type, optimisation of beam configuration 86−3203
gas-discharge tube, high-velocity breakdown waves study 88−25853
gyrotron oscillators for high power mm-wave fusion 86−53294
high energy particle beams, noise due to waves in plasma lenses 88−16610
ICRF heating using inductive antennas 87−61444
ICRF plasma heating, using folded waveguide coupler 87−32049
ICRH antenna design for ion cyclotron and Alfven wave heating 85−30105
ICRH resonant cavity launcher with Faraday shield 86−42805
inclined magnetic field, slow magnetoplasma surface waves propagation 85−35957
inverse scattering problem for 3D plasma wave equation 87−47164
ion and electron cyclotron frequencies, second harmonics, parametric surface-wave excitation 88−34208
ion Bernstein waves for plasma heating, rel. to antenna theory 88−20996
klystron for JT-60, super high power 86−41475
laser beat-wave accelerator, phase velocity of nonlinear plasma waves 86−31841
laser-plasma nonlinear interaction, second harmonic light and Brillouin scattering light detection *(Korean)* 85−2448
linearly polarised microstrip antenna radiation in warm plasma 85−7707

plasma waves continued
magnetically insulated electron flow in cylindrical thermionic diode 87−45495
magnetised plasma waveguide with thin beam, three-wave processes, nonlinear dynamics investigation 86−3621
magnetoactive plasma, linear wave interactions 86−10111
magnetospheric waves, whistler waves and ion-cyclotron waves interaction 87−33446
medium for high-energy particle acceleration *(French)* 87−77486
microwave beam interaction with ionosphere, MINIX rocket expt. 86−68754
microwave plasma generator, energisation by leaky wave struct. 88−58872
millimeter-wave generation via plasma three-wave mixing 87−17638
moving isotropic plasma, radiation stabilisation characters. 86−29410
plane plasma waveguide with random density inhomogeneities, parametric interaction of waves 87−33483
PLT, ICRF ridged waveguide coupler study 88−19323
quasielectrostatic wave propagation in a hot anisotropicplasma 86−68744
railgun plasma armature structure and temp. computation from streak photographs 87−26693
ray tracing, 3D, in magnetosphere, electrostatic cyclotron harmonic waves and Z mode EM waves 87−68788
ray tracing of electrostatic waves in the equatorialregion of the magnetosphere 86−68674
rectangular plasma waveguide, excitation 88−50292
relativistic plasma wave wigglers for free electron lasers 88−27246
sleeve monopole antenna in a warm plasma 86−68869
stimulated radio emission of the ionospheric plasma at the second harmonic of the pump wave frequency 87−19202
surface waves at a plasma–metal boundary, propagating at right angles to a magnetic field 87−19127
surface waves in plasmas and solids, conference, Ohrid, Yugoslavia (Sept. 1985) 88−50297
TEA pulsed discharge, heterodyne investig. of acoustic effects 85−62516
toroidal energy storage device using travelling magnetic wave densified electron cloud 85−5399
TORTUS tokamak, tunable millimeter-submillimeter wave gyrotrons, performance 85−50161
two-element cylindrical antenna in a warm plasma, anal. and expt. study 86−54299
VLF and ELF radio waves in magnetosphere, Dynamics Explorer satellite obs. *(Japanese)* 88−34337
VLF antenna, whistler excitation by lower oblique reson. waves 88−14394
VLF hiss emissions in magnetosphere, DE-1 satellite anal. using spin effect *(Japanese)* 88−36205
wake field acceleration by electrostatic waves 86−5622
warm plasma, plasma wave transformation at ionisation front 87−33447
waveguide, plasma filled, extracting energy of surface wave 86−3627
weakly ionised nonstationary plasma, kinetic theory of EM and plasma waves 86−59021
whistler-triggered VLF emissions in ionosphere and magnetosphere obs., by DE-1 and ISIS satellites *(Japanese)* 88−34311
whistlers, self-focusing and 2D collapse 85−51405
wigglers for FEL 88−45480
GaAs double-barrier transistor, base electron transport, Monte Carlo calcs. 88−71488

plasmatrons *see plasma diodes*

plasmoids *see plasma*

plasmons
see also solid-state plasma; surface plasmons
charged particle EM wave scattering 86−3485
Josephson junction, zero-point fluctuation and noise phenomena 86−28745
junction detectors, high-frequency rolloff in response 86−24538
MOS microstructured systems, with spatially modulated charge density, electronic excitations 85−61787
MOS structures, periodic, charge density modulation, plasmon spectroscopy 88−39160
MOS system, plasmon and intersubband resonances 88−19764
narrow-channel semiconductor microstruct., screening and elementary excitations 85−55540
optical fibre surface plasmon wave devices for polarisers 88−33609
organic nonlinear materials for integrated optics 86−28773
semiconductor heterostructures, electronic props. in mag. field 85−29027
semiconductor-semiconductor and semiconductor-dielectric superlattices, dispersion props. in a mag. field, attenuation effects 86−58296
semiconductors, far infrared light emitters and detectors 85−24378
semiconductors, hot carrier transport, effect of electron-electron and electron-plasmon interactions 85−50177
SIS layered structures with metallised surfaces, interface excitations 87−11496
superlattices, plasmons and dielec. response function, RPA, real space formalism 86−21198
two-dimensional electron gas, minigaps in plasmon dispersion 85−6760
Ag-Al_2O_3-Ag MIM diode, luminescence angular distrib. investig. 86−8904
Ag-O-Cs, S-1 photocathode, microstruct., optoelectronic props. 88−57248
Al-oxide-Ag(Au) MOM diodes, light emission, role of junction plasmons 85−55608
Al-oxide-AgAu(AuAg) MOM diodes, light emission, role of junction plasmons 85−55608
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, epitaxial, optical phonon-plasmon coupling, Raman spectra 85−23433
AlGaAs/GaAs heterointerfaces, 2D plasmons, far IR emission 86−42416
AlGaAs/GaAs hot-electron transistor, Monte Carlo simulation 86−47536
AlGaAs/GaAs selectively doped heterointerface under high elec. field appl., 2D plasmon 87−24797
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostruct., far IR emission from two-dimens. plasmon 86−63076
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-AlAs-GaAs:Si selectively doped MQW heterostructs., electron mobility, influence of AlAs spacer 87−45646
$Cu_{2-z}Se$, low temp. carrier density phase transition 85−34546
GaAs, electron-electron interactions, appl. for hot electron decay 87−17714
GaAs planar-doped barrier transistors, hot electron spectroscopy, Monte Carlo simulations 86−41757
GaAs, quasi-ballistic transport, plasmon-induced losses, Monte Carlo study 85−23438
GaAs substrate waveguides, nonreciprocal millimeter wave propagation in slot guiding structures using magnetoplasmons 88−70958
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructs., transport and cyclotron reson. props. 86−47360

plasmons continued
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum-well superlattice, high-frequency resistivity, temp. depend. 87−37956
Si (100) metal-oxide-semicond. system, cond., plasmons and cyclotron resonance 86−1841
n-Si, electron-electron interaction and high field transport, Monte Carlo calc. 85−34460
n-Si, heavy doping effects on band gap narrowing and minority carrier lifetime 85−1285
Si:Na (100) MOS struct., localisation and screening anomalies 86−35454
Si:Na MOS systems, mobility, metal-insulator transition, and dynamical cond. 85−45471
SiC formation on Si (100) by CVD, bulk- and surface-plasmon loss features 85−49547
a-SiC:H, glow discharge plasma deposited films, influence of plasma excitation freq. on physical props. 86−35362
WSi-Si Schottky barrier diode, 10.6 μm optical response obs. 88−26205

plastic deformation
see also buckling; creep; ductility; elastoplasticity; necking; plastic flow; serrated yielding; superplasticity
acoustic meas. at temp. range 4.2 to 300K 86−31742
busbars deformation due to repeated short-cct. current loading *(German)* 88−1028
cable-in-conduit superconductors, force-cooled, for fusion appls., cyclic internal press. tests 88−63405
composite, digital image correlation methodology use for deform. quantification 87−31618
electrical contacts, mech. stresses calcs. 85−50070
high flux X-ray beam position monitor, thermal deformations, finite element anal. 88−42367
hydraulic bulge test on linear strain-rate-hardening material, anal. *(Japanese)* 87−59031
machining, optimum regime determ. of plastic deformation of surface layer, ultrasound appl. *(French)* 88−68666
metal, laser mirror optical surface, geometric stability 86−63855
metal surfaces, plastic deform. meas. and elastoplastic boundary determ. using laser beam *(Chinese)* 85−13005
metals, time-depend. plastic props., indentation load relax. testing 86−13904
multilayer thick film substrates, temp. behaviour of bowing, expt. study 87−53069
optical fibre cable, flexibility design under plastic deformation, theoretical and expt. eval. *(Japanese)* 88−73942
particulate magnetic tape, calendering, roughness and deform. aspects 87−46356
pressure distribution between contact surfaces, measurement method *(Japanese)* 85−37795
PVC-S under fluctuating load, mech. behaviour *(German)* 87−44413
rolled plates, transversely struck, holographic invest. *(German)* 85−44814
semiconductor defects, conf., Paris, France (Aug. 1986) 87−51700
solid-state battery electrode/electrolyte interface deformation 86−66303
steel, austenitic stainless, strain martensite determ., eddy current method 87−355
steel, high strength structural, finishing monitoring by magnetic structurescope based on the Barkhausen effect 87−16726
superconducting magnet, mag. to kinetic energy conversion following struct. failure 86−28767
superconducting windings, calc. of plastic deformation losses, heat release process 87−1923
tomographic image of material properties, influence of plastic deform. 85−49655
transformer coils, computer program for short circuit induced radial strap insulation deformation 85−39071
transformer spacer material plastic deformation, short-circuit behaviour 87−36001
viscoelastic control layers for solid-state light valves, deformation behaviour 88−7978
VTR images of 2D plastic deformation, microcomputer-aided analytic method 85−30316
Ag halides, polycrystalline low loss fibres, plastic deformation mechanism 87−18715
Ag specimen, contact resist. meas., deform., fretting effects 87−8713
Ag-CdO extruded composite, deform. influence on struct. and props. of elec. contacts 88−44405
AgCl-IR fibre bundles, production by plastic deformation methods 85−29574
Al, strained at 4.2 K, energy loss, anisotropy, magnetoresistance and recovery 87−74560
Al-Si bonding wires, mech. props. 85−54528
Au bonding wires, mech. props. 85−54528
B, β-rhombohedral, elec. props. and device appls. 86−53320
CdS conductivity anisotropy, edge prismatic dislocation effects 87−73997
Co-Cr flexible disc reproduced signal durability 88−57941
Cu, electrotech. grade, acoustic emission characts. in elastoplastic deform. 87−16734
Cu-Nb_3Sn filamentary composites, in situ form., supercond. props., effect of nonhydrostatic strain 86−28729
(GaAl)P films, cathodolum., plastic and elastic deform. effects during heteroepitaxy 86−13745
GaAs photoelectric and optical props. of plastically deformed crysts., dislocation states effects 88−72202
GaAs, plastically deformed, Hall effect meas. 87−11356
GaAs:H, minority carrier recomb. at dislocations and subboundaries, cathodolum. study 88−57309
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wells, optical props. and electronic struct., uniaxial stress effects 86−8857
Ge deformed single cryst., AC conductivity at 4.2K 87−1181
Ge, plastically deformed, anomalous magnetoresist. 85−1281
n-InSb, highly compensated, plastically bent samples, electron transport investig. 86−53339
Mn-Al-based permanent magnets, magnetisation reversal processes 88−64884
Nb-Ta superconducting windings, critical current degradation investigation 87−1924
NiCr wire resistors, resistivity instability anal., effects of elastic and plastic deformation *(Czech)* 87−45304
Pb-Sn solder, deform. props. 87−23803
Si crystal wafer controlled elastic or plastic strain using lithography 86−35481

plastic deformation continued
Si, dislocated, charge carrier recomb. processes 87−1180
n-Si, plastically deformed, point defect and dislocation carrier scatt., intraband anisotropy 85−45383
Si, radiation defect accumulation, role of impurity atmosphere of dislocations 85−11904
Si sheet growth, transverse temp. field nonuniformity effects on stress 87−44287
Si, spin dependent conductivity along dislocations 85−23404
Si wafers, thermoplastic deform. meas. 87−17866
Si-SiO_2-metal struct., electron inversion layers, shear deformation-pot. const. 86−8896
Sn-Pb 60/40 solder joints, fatigue study 86−61986
Ti-Nb(50 wt.%) supercond. cables, plastic deformation, fracture characts. *(Russian)* 88−10867
Tl halides, polycrystalline low loss fibres, plastic deformation mechanism 87−18715

plastic flow
see also ductility; necking
cutting, chip-shaping through the structure of the tool geometry *(German)* 85−5573
hydraulic bulge test on linear strain-rate-hardening material, anal. *(Japanese)* 87−59031
metal/ceramic system, residual stresses, cracking, microelectronics packing appl. 85−39556
pressure sensor in elastic and plastic media 86−11560
slow, frictionless ring forming: further exactsolutions for a wide class of ductile materials 87−5111
solder joints, grain boundary cavity growth during thermal fatigue 86−13511
γ-Fe_2O_3thin film disc, sputtered, mechanical props. *(Japanese)* 85−41034
thin film magnetic discs, surface deform. and stress anal. *(Japanese)* 87−7016
Al-Si, thin film metallisations, mech. props. and microstructure 87−67142
Au bonded contacts on thin film metallisations, lifetime testing 85−6863
$Nd_{0.14}(Fe_{0.91}B_{0.09})_{0.86}$ ribbons, hot pressing and die-upsetting, fully dense permanent magnet prod. 86−28605
Zn-Al eutectic alloy superplastic, circular-die hydraulic bulge deformation *(Japanese)* 87−59032

plastic strain *see plastic deformation*

plastic theory *see plasticity*

plastic track detectors *see solid-state nuclear track detectors*

plasticity
see also elastoplasticity; photoplasticity; superplasticity
induction motor shaft loss-of-life resulting from power supply disturbances 87−22384
SMT solder joint fatigue, effects of standoff heights 87−11221
thermal power station valve reliability, casting strength and plasticity analysis 87−22140
Si, local oxidation, finite element simulation 85−23680
Si, polycrystalline solar cell, prepared by RAD method, TEM obs. of defects 86−45719

plastics
see also carbon fibre reinforced plastics; glass fibre reinforced plastics; polymers
0.38 kV elec. equipment, hand tools for use under voltage with plastic handles *(Russian)* 87−36483
20 kV medium voltage system introduced by GEB Rotterdam, single-core plastic insulated cables *(Dutch)* 87−57624
110 kV Polish EHV overhead lines, plastic insulators *(Polish)* 88−75196
110 kV power cables with plastic insulation, installation and operation in the USSR *(Russian)* 87−57647
110 kV/220 kV power cables, plastic-insulated technical characts., advantages as compared to oil-filled cables 85−43615
airborne radomes of the 1990s, thermoplastics appls. 87−39533
all plastic optical fibre, consumer electronics appls. 88−22130
analog quartz watch, engineering plastics use *(Japanese)* 86−24791
antennas, sophisticated designs, fibre reinforced plastic composites appl. 88−14479
antennas using plastics, technological considerations for high performance, rugged and low cost implementations 88−40734
article metallisation by vacuum evaporation *(French)* 87−321
aspheric plastic lenses, moulding die machining techniques *(Japanese)* 86−28933
aspherical plastic lens for optical disks *(Japanese)* 85−56387
ATE to determine dielectric strength by treeing inception time meas. *(Hungarian)* 87−38594
bi-aspheric lens, design and use for compact disc players *(Japanese)* 85−46234
cable trunking using steel and PVC 85−4619
cables and wires, new coloring system by liquid pigment injectionmethod 86−47116
cables with fire resistant insulation, comparison of Italian, US and UK standards *(Italian)* 86−39167
coated copper shielding tapes for the wire andcable industry 86−47118
coated metal parts for electrical and electronic components *(German)* 86−1433
coating of plastics for EMI/RFI shielding 88−58887
Colloquium on electrofinishing for metals and plastics, Leicester, England, (1984) 85−22092
compliant coating, finite element anal. 88−63060
component and structure optimisation *(German)* 87−5515
component packaging, static safe materials and products, review 87−5520
component positioning and orientation using flat plastic magazines *(German)* 88−7243
composites, EMI shielding effectiveness meas., using dual chamber facility 85−44804
conducting, potentiometer design, appl. as position and angle sensors *(German)* 85−8790
conductive, conf., Portland, OR, USA (Oct. 1985) 87−5133
conductive, use in EMI screening 88−45735
conductive Al flake filled plastics processing for EMI shielding 85−19166
conductive engineering plastics for EMC applications 87−5523
conductive plastic composites for EMI shielding appls. 87−75471
conductive plastic materials for EMC control 88−2627
conductive plastic potentiometers, appl. as displacement sensors 86−67520
conductive plastics, advances 85−452
conductive plastics, EMI shielding, thermal stresses effect 87−1001

plastics continued
conductive plastics and plastic alloys, battery electrodes appl. *(German)* 87−73163
conductive plastics for EMI shielding 87−5524
conductive plastics potentiometers, charact. *(German)* 87−66575
conductive thermoplastics excel in ESD and EMI protection 87−23758
conductive thermoplastics for electronic component antistatic protection 85−54538
conduits types, dimensioning and construction *(Czech)* 87−9197
CR-39 plastic doped with chlorinated cpds., track etch rates 88−48027
CR-73, plastic track-etch detector, prep., charge resolution 85−37949
crack detection by holographic interferometry 88−24845
data communication with plastic optical waveguides *(German)* 88−65299
data link for plastic fibres *(Japanese)* 88−41661
deflection temp. meas. under flexural load, improved method 85−6041
design engineering, CAE to condense development cycle 87−72782
designer thermoplastics resist high heat 88−11758
designing with plastics and advanced plastic composites, book 87−14
dielectric breakdown meas. using multi-pin probe system 86−31591
double-cross fibre reinforced plastic armoured cable development *(Japanese)* 86−6364
dyed plastic for real-time polarising optical image processing 85−36310
dyed red plastics, holographic recording and reconstruction of polarised light 85−19043
electric connectors, burning and deterioration due to heat *(Czech)* 87−31592
electrical equipment, explosion protected, appl. of moulded plastics 85−16715
electrical/electronic components protective plastic materials, technological advances 85−17002
electrically conducting plastics for battery electrodes *(German)* 87−64770
electroless deposition on plastics *(German)* 85−6027
electronic housings, high vacuum Al metallising for EMI/RFI shielding 87−10184
electroplating, development trends 85−27883
EM shielding effectiveness meas., instruments 85−62842
EM shielding props. of conducting composite plastic plate at cavity and flange junction 86−3581
EMI shielding using conductive plastics, Aron conductor PLS 85−19165
EMI/RFI shielding 85−46593
encapsulated IC reliability comparison *(Afrikaans)* 88−11807
encapsulated ICs in moisture environments, reliability study 85−194
enclosure shielding techniques, characteristics and test methods 87−26877
enclosures, suitability for EMI protection 87−5228
engineering grade thermoplastics for PC-board design options 85−61537
engineering teaching in Netherlands and materials engineering role 87−58573
epoxide packages, decapsulation of ICs *(Czech)* 88−33315
epoxy heat sink attach adhesive for ECL pin-grid array VLSI package 88−49544
epoxy moulding compounds for ICs, humidity resistance improvement by special formulation 87−72837
epoxy thermosetting resin substrate for computer-use optical memory disc 87−25908
ESD control using conductive thermoplastic composites 85−45909
extruded dielectric power cables, insulation dielectric breakdown strength improvement studies 85−59732
fabricated product, use of metals or plastics 88−56331
fast processing thermoplastics with thermoset properties, connector appls. 85−12454
fibre cable, extruded jacket for lightning and rodent attacks prevention 85−52371
fibre optic coupler, low-cost fabrication technology and loss performance 88−39923
fibre optic technology, introduction 85−12633
fibre optic technology introduction 87−25964
fibre sheet dye laser with wide tuning range 87−61109
fibreglass plastics, unidirectional, initial processes and dielectric strength 85−45914
film capacitor manufacturing trends in GDR *(Hungarian)* 85−11604
film thickness measurement using angle-scanning laser interferometer 87−49924
films, dielectric dissipation measurement using wound capacitors 86−5492
fluoroplastics, tracking erosion and arcing stabilities related to chemical structure *(Russian)* 87−25710
foamable PVDF fluoroplastic for telecommunication cables 85−57910
HF welding of thermoplastic materials, problems energy eval. 87−58457
high-performance molded circuit interconnects 88−18497
high-performance plastics and composites for telecommunication and power line and lighting columns 86−33845
holography of phase objects interferograms recording and analysis 88−51970
housings, screening against EMI *(German)* 87−2312
HV machines with plastic insulated stators, inspection methods assessment for damage monitoring *(German)* 88−17502
IC encapsulation method and pressure cooker tests 87−72839
ICs, plastic encapsulated, humid environments, reliability anal. 87−36448
illumination of residential premises, materials and fabrication technology 86−66477
injection-moulded interconnection packages 86−7531
insulated cables, very low freq. test technique *(German)* 88−48579
insulated wires, tracking resist. and breakdown phenomenon, accelerated test 86−28564
insulating materials for LV electrical equipment, insulation testing 85−56036
insulation for HV DC power cables, space charge form. 87−25704
insulation for outdoor use 86−68104
insulator design, materials tests 88−69025
insulator surfaces, resistance to partial discharges *(German)* 86−65738
integrated test ccts., plastic coated, reliability/humidity testing 88−56032
interconnection and connectors, symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (oct. 87) 88−37843
internal electric field evolution in polyethylene under electric stress 88−34211
irradiated plastics, advances 85−452
laminated plastics electrical insulating materials 85−40990
LAN, plastic fibre appls. 88−46540
LCDs with polymer film substrate *(Japanese)* 86−44366
lens for photocopiers, design 87−26128
plastics continued
lenses, plastic and glass, physical and optical charact. *(Japanese)* 85−56386
lenses, superprecision injection/compression moulding technique *(Japanese)* 86−28934
lenses appl., fabrication methods and properties *(Japanese)* 85−35378
life estimation for IC plastic packages under temperature cycling based on fracture mechanics 87−73213
long-rod plastic insulator plastic insulator manufacture in Hungary using VIMIX-VET equipment *(Hungarian)* 87−57670
magnetoabrasive machining 86−45866
materials technology, Australian opportunity 88−56322
mechanical splice closure with high reliability, development 88−22159
medium voltage cables, silane crosslinked type for watertightness 85−59748
microbiological organisms effects on cable sheaths *(Czech)* 85−38537
microcircuits for telecommunication appl., plastics encapsulation, cost effectiveness *(Swedish)* 85−10509
microwave antenna design appls. 87−33517
microwave antenna fabrication appls. 87−39477
microwave antenna systems design, plastics technology appl. 85−46628
MINDEL B resins, options for thermoset replacements in electrical/electronic devices 86−62282
mirrors plastic, adaptive, for large-aperture laser beams 85−56756
misch metal-Fe-B melt-spun magnets, mag. and structural props. 87−25765
moulded thermoplastic PCBs, technology and impact on traditional industry 87−37650
moulding for high recording density disk 87−8464
multifunctional packaging applications of moulded PCBs 87−11211
multimode optical fibre handling, practical hints *(German)* 86−22075
NDT, coherent X-ray scatter potential for imaging purposes evaluation 88−29978
NDT using Compton scattered X-rays *(German)* 87−73203
NEL, NEC long life plastic electroluminescent lamps *(Japanese)* 85−60528
new materials, state of the art *(Spanish)* 87−58906
new plastic packaging for semiconductors: some performance and reliability considerations 85−44526
nondestructive location of small discharges in plastics insulated HV cables 85−32167
nonmetallic corrosion resistant grounded enclosures for industrial control equipment, standards 87−35685
optical disc bow measurement with optical head 87−72783
optical fibre, development *(Japanese)* 85−12596
optical fibre cables, sheath retraction 87−8329
optical fibre communications appl. 87−7161
optical fibre for high temp. use 88−39874
optical fibre for high temp. use *(Japanese)* 88−39875
optical fibre materials 87−74657
optical fibre star coupler, fabrication 87−18588
optical fibre terminations, plastic clad SiO_2, real world optical system usage 85−7225
optical fibre transmission link performance, influence of LED charact. variations 88−73933
optical fibre using polycarbonate core, development and charact., communication appls. 88−26765
optical fibres, developments overview 88−33695
optical fibres, influence of H_2O adsorpt. on losses 86−22065
optical fibres, recent developments, review 88−20344
optical fibres, recent Japanese advances 88−39913
optical fibres, review 88−7889
optical fibres, scintillating and fluorescent, for sensor appls. 85−62356
optical fibres for automotive industry appl. 88−39921
optical plastic clad silica fibres to single-mode, axial lateral plasma deposition 87−38802
outsert moulding with Hostaform 87−5521
overhead line insulators, tracking and elec. arcing due to industrial pollution 88−30399
packages for LSI, moisture resist. degradation by reflow soldering 86−13501
packaging, EMI shielding techniques 85−19162
packaging advantages for LEDs 85−2157
packaging for IC *(Swedish)* 88−49528
part and adhesive bond meas. and tests using ultrasound *(German)* 85−53236
PCB substrate materials, developments 87−73869
PCB thermoplastic and metal-core substrates 85−40359
pentafluorotrideuterostyrene plastic optical fibers for near-infrared transmission 86−42237
PET resins designed for electronic/electrical needs 85−29389
photothermoplastic material, electrostatic sensitisation pot. and parameters of scorotron 87−19133
piezo-plastic sensing devices *(Japanese)* 86−38333
piezoplastic characterisation 88−44916
pin grid array chip package, thermoplastic injection moulding 87−10175
plastic coated stainless steel sheath for optical fibre cable, corrosion performance 86−49643
Plexiglass, partial discharges, elec. history of Q-V charact. of voids 85−35222
PMMA laser damage resistant plastics, appls. 85−35376
PMMA plastic optical fibres, absorption losses 86−28831
PMMA plate, electron beam irrad., charge meas., electric stress-pulse technique 88−4613
Polish cable insulating materials, production status and trends *(Polish)* 87−12001
Polish production of electrical insulation materials *(Polish)* 87−11998
polyamidic resin insulation materials for LV use *(Italian)* 88−13623
polycarbonate-based variable retardation plate with graded-birefringence 88−58330
polycarbonate/ABS blends for EMI shielding 85−19167
polycarbonate/polybutylene terephthalate blends, fracture charact. study by optical microscopy and SEM 86−20146
polyethylene-based irrad. reticulated material for electrotechnical industry *(Romanian)* 87−59020
polyethylene-insulated cables, weathering props. 88−61936
polyphenylene sulphide for injection moulding interconnection insulators, new developments 87−5519
polyvinyl alcohol, plasticisation by polyethylene glycol, rel. to soft ferrite fabrication *(French)* 88−39798
polyvinylidene fluoride piezoelectric film uses and advantages 87−53778
polyvinylidene fluoride PVDF, piezoelectric plastic sensing material 87−18439

plastics continued
post mold EMI shielding techniques for plastics 85−13162
potentiometers, conductive plastics types *(Italian)* 88−7077
powder level sensors for plastics/resin *(Japanese)* 87−63363
power cable insulation, high density polyethylene (HDPE), dielectric breakdown strength, comparison with XLPE cables 87−21942
power cables housed in plastic pipes in free air, thermal conditions *(Slovak)* 86−32770
pressure sensing technology for plastics processing 87−77193
PTFE, electrolytic coating for electronics industry *(German)* 85−10831
PTFE/glass PCBs for microwave circuitry, drilling, punching and routing 85−40343
pulse REB generation system 87−52451
PVC electrical conduits, tensile creep and internal press. testing, SEM obs. 88−25608
PVC fill for counterflow cooling towers 87−50995
rod insulators based on glass-plastic, shape optimisation 86−25622
scintillator made from plastic, optical response model to understand attenuation lengths 88−54410
scintillators light yield and scintillation response duration determ. 87−29517
shielding effectiveness before and after the effects of environmental stress on metalized plastics 88−72586
shock cyclic loading test equipment 88−38307
SMDs, resist. to soldering heat and thermal charact. 88−25735
SMT package cracking during reflow soldering 88−56037
space materials, conf., Seattle, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−36342
structural design, analytical methods 85−5745
substrate for magneto-optical memory disc 85−51010
substrate for optical memory disk 86−42217
substrates for a-Si solar cells, continuous fabrication on polymer substrates 87−72414
substrates of magneto-optical discs, birefringence eval. 88−45237
surface defects, automatic visual inspection based on image partitioning and grey-level histograms 86−66624
surface mount capacitors using plastics, nanofarad range *(Swedish)* 87−73811
telecommunications appl., conf., London, England (Sept. 1986) 87−5139
telephone lines, local plastic covered cable reliability, history 85−30844
thermography for NDT of fibre-reinforced plastic components *(German)* 88−9916
thermoplastic and thermosetting cable insulation 88−23477
thermoplastic cable insulation, functional anal. of antioxidant 85−40995
thermoplastic composites for electrostatic dissipation and EMI attenuation 85−10830
thermoplastic composites for ESD protection 88−49893
thermoplastic die attach adhesive 88−7245
thermoplastic dual holography recording system 86−3383
thermoplastic film imaging, recording technique for real-time coherent light valve 85−29938
thermoplastic holograms in optical metrology andimage processing 85−56876
thermoplastic insulation inflammability reduction for power apparatus *(Czech)* 86−68095
thermoplastic insulators, dielec. and elec. cond. processes, environmental depend. 88−39767
thermoplastic materials, information recording procedures, review *(German)* 85−7549
thermoplastic moulded PWB technology 88−25636
thermoplastic optical recording devices 87−21088
thermoplastic PCB substrates for packaging engineers 85−55289
thermoplastic polyesters for modern connector designs 88−38277
thermoplastic rubber/liquid crystal polyester dualcoextrusion coating system for optical fiber drawing 87−7162
thermoplastic substrates, molded cct. interconnects 88−38920
thermoplastic substrates for advanced packaging 86−52285
thermoplastic substrates for PCBs 86−27711
thermoplastics, fractometry possibilities and limitations *(German)* 88−31902
thermoplastics, Rynite FR350, PBTP, PPS, SMD, convertor materials *(Dutch)* 86−35214
thermoplastics for cct. engineering, thermal and elec. props. 86−184
thermoplastics for electrical contractors, development 85−89
thermoplastics for use in plugs and sockets *(French)* 88−32528
thermoplastics pipe joint, internal pressure distortion, fatigue crack, holographic detection method 85−6063
thermoplastics use in housings, EMI shielding developments 87−7555
three-speed evaporative cooler motor design 86−19199
touchscreens, plastic, solid glass and LED technologies compared 86−18029
tracking failure of plastic surfaces exposed to outdoor atmospheres *(Czech)* 88−20172
transformer thermosetting winding insulation testing 86−56802
transparent plastics with surface conductivity, fabrication and charact. 87−44411
trunking systems, steel and PVC, advantages and disadvantages 85−15644
ultrasonic microwelding with welding tip pair 87−15105
ultrasonic plastic quality testing and wall thickness ultrasonic meas. *(German)* 88−10639
ultrasonic welding, using longitudinal vibration systems 86−6190
ultrasonic welding, vibration-type tool and jig 88−16986
underground cable failures, polyethylene insulation breakdown due to treeing, soln. 85−38507
urban and rural nonarmoured plastic-insulated cable laying and operation *(Hungarian)* 87−64173
US inspection equipment, high-temp. US parameters rel. to in-service inspection in nucl. power industry 85−17034
US testing *(German)* 86−13893
US welding methods using multiple vibration systems 87−4195
VLSI DRAMs with plastic encapsulation, effect of filler-induced stress on sense amplifiers 87−37285
VLSI plastic package reliability, computer-aided stress modelling 86−13500
waterswellable-nonwoven-plastic insulated cables, for power and telecommunications, longitudinal waterblocking performance 85−57906
waveguides for optical dividers and mixers, development 87−7163
Weibull's distribution, three parameter, solution appl. to plastic insulated cable, breakdown strength *(Slovak)* 87−50808
welding US vibrator, finite element simulation 87−4196
XLPE, economic use of plastics for power cable production 87−50815
Al flake filler, metal-like props. 85−22552
Al high-vacuum metallisation of plastic housings for EMI/RFI shielding 87−26879

plastics continued
SiO_2 optical fibres, plastic clad, for short and middle distance optical communication systems *(Japanese)* 87−60938
Zn-Br cells, porous plastic separators, performance 88−17878

plastics industry
Banbury mixer, high efficiency variable speed AC drive appl. 85−65489
continuous process line, modern, description and considerations 87−4820
DC drives programmable controllers appl. 85−65490
designing with plastics and advanced plastic composites, book 87−14
differential sensing techniques, splice in translucent materials detection 88−29357
electrical engineering problems, conf., Akron, OH, USA (Apr. 1986) 87−27
electrical engineering problems, conf., Akron, OH, USA (Apr. 1985) 85−60671
electrical engineering problems in rubber and plastics industries, IEEE conf. Akron, Ohio (April 1984) 85−5646
force meas. in injection moulding processes control 86−11735
IEEE Industry Applications Soc. 20th Annual Meeting, Toronto, Ont., Canada (Oct. 1985) 86−40375
laser applications, CO_2 85−56908
laser appls. *(German)* 88−45608
magnetoabrasive machining 86−45866
online on-line electro-optical instrumentation for continuous quality control of manufactured sheets 88−60689
plastic components fabrication process computer control 85−44340
positioning systems with high accuracy using microstepping motors 85−9949
powder level sensors for plastics/resin *(Japanese)* 87−63363
precision injection moulding quality inspection microcomputer system *(German)* 86−40564
production process line control systems, polymer thickness control, algorithmization 87−43703
stepping motor control system interfaced to IEEE 488 controller for industrial computer control 85−9948
thermomechanical tester for fibres and films 88−22473

plate tectonics *see tectonics*

plated wire stores
No entries

plates (anodes) *see anodes*

plating (electroplating) *see electroplating*

PLD programming
see also firmware; microprogramming; PROM
28C256 EEPROM offers enhanced page mode for fast programming 86−57837
256K mask programmable ROM series with 256K EPROM compatibility 85−54887
512 kbit EPROMs, correct programming *(German)* 85−54868
2732 programming using 2716 PROM programming module 85−11256
asynchronous state machine challenge digital engineers, designers guide 88−50090
automatic partitioning of programmable logic devices 88−692
automatic test generators for PLDs clean up your logic designs 87−72787
BCC180 multitasking computer/controller 88−25222
bipolar PROMs, adaptor for programming *(German)* 85−23930
CAMAC-compatible programmer for memories, logic arrays, and logic controllers 88−25079
CMOS EEPROM, 64K, dual control gate cells, 50 ns access time, 200 μs programming 86−41129
CMOS EPROM, 1 Mb device with page mode programming 86−8256
CMOS Logic Cell Arrays: a better ASIC approach 87−59435
CMOS mask ROM, 2 Mb, 70 ns, programmed memory cell 87−17069
CMOS programmable electrically erasable logic offers a versatile yet practical alternative to conventional PLDs 87−59434
CMOS programmable logic modules using EEPROM cells, Lattice Semiconductor device GAL 16V8 *(German)* 86−20428
coding verification for programs in PROM and PLD components *(Italian)* 86−67217
cost reduction on total system using CMOS programmable logic 87−6921
data integrity using in-circuit programming 87−66182
DENI Microsystems SP85 EPROM programmer, low-cost design *(Italian)* 87−73444
device programmers, product report 85−54863
device support selection 86−1023
digital design curriculum, PLDs, new laboratory technology introduction 88−18355
digitally adjustable supply for an EPROM programmer *(German)* 85−33628
EEPROM programmable logic chip for design in one day 86−47803
EEPROMs technological aspects, programming and erase techniques 86−1074
electronic equipment programmable checking device, using BASIC language *(Hungarian)* 86−19826
EP1800, revolutionary architectures lend increased capability within high density EPLDs in CMOS 87−59436
EPLD architectures of the future *(Spanish)* 88−6851
EPLD logic reprogramming *(Italian)* 88−56584
EPROM burner, self made EPROM programming system *(German)* 87−24177
EPROM cell struct. for erasable programmable logic devices compatible with single poly gate process 87−24128
EPROM developments in capacity and power 85−11234
EPROM fabrication and charact., NMOS process 85−22897
EPROM intelligent programming method *(German)* 88−6847
EPROM memories, MOS devices, architecture, operation and programming *(Spanish)* 86−27305
EPROM practical considerations for programming *(Spanish)* 88−56609
EPROM programmer, design 87−10883
EPROM programmer, design and construction *(Spanish)* 86−52842
EPROM programmer, microcomputer interface for recording and reading *(Spanish)* 85−49868
EPROM programmer, software techniques 85−22858
EPROM programmer and Handi-type typewriter, FORTH-based designs 86−57841
EPROM programmer based on Z8 85−28513
EPROM programmer for SC84 microcomputer 85−11242
EPROM programmer for student hardware research lab. 87−31166
EPROM programmer for student hardware research lab. 87−31166
EPROM programmer from ZX81 *(German)* 85−49858
EPROM programming 85−40075

PLD programming continued
EPROM programming, menu system, hardware design *(German)* 85−17416
EPROM programming algorithms 87−5863
EPROM programming algorithms 87−5863
EPROM programming at longer word lengths 87−37269
EPROM programming device *(German)* 88−70761
EPROM programming instrument for C64 *(German)* 85−54885
EPROM programming of CPUs, bootstrap firmware 86−34752
EPROM programming set for 21 V, 28-pin EPROMs 86−27281
EPROM programming unit for the Atari ST *(German)* 87−746
EPROM programming units and systems *(German)* 85−11238
EPROM programming using Intel intelligent algorithm *(German)* 87−52574
EPROM U2732 programming device *(German)* 88−6848
EPROMs, 15 years of programmable Si *(German)* 86−14186
EPROMs, 512k bit, interface circuitry and programming algorithms 86−1025
EPROMs, Intel 27512/27513 512K devices incorporating firmware, programming aspects *(Italian)* 86−34758
EPROMs, partial reprogramming 85−28515
EPROMs, processor embedded, array programming 86−1048
EPROMs−erasure and re-programming 87−5862
erasable programmable logic devices, A+Plus software package 85−28446
erasable programmable logic devices, EPLDs, and development system *(German)* 86−34679
erasable PROM programmers for large memories up to 512K *(Italian)* 87−44825
erasable/programmable solid-state memories 86−20515
evaluating device programmers−by yield 88−44167
fast MPUs direct EPLD development 88−32229
feature-packed universal programmers deliver good value 88−63003
field programmable devices and their programmers 85−11232
field programmable gate arrays, use of PROM technology 86−27250
FIFO DRAM buffer, programmable logic cell array controller 88−50135
focused-ion-beam fuse cutting for redundancy technology 88−64661
GALs, Basic EMUF programs for programming *(German)* 88−32144
gate array design productivity: an empirical investigation 88−70692
general-purpose high speed EPROM programmer *(Chinese)* 85−40072
hardware aid for programming and testing of programmable memories *(Croatian)* 85−40067
high speed PROM programming routines and modern PROMprogramming equipment requirements *(German)* 86−20524
in-circuit programming techniques *(Italian)* 86−62590
in-circuit PROM programmer to speed up operation and reduce costs *(French)* 87−52571
integrated fuse logic, standard ccts. for user-specific programming *(German)* 86−20429
ispGAL 16Z8 E^2CMOS logic array, reprogrammable in-circuit 86−67149
JMC Promac Model 2A MOS device programmer programs megabit EPROMs in seconds *(German)* 88−44163
keyboard encoder 85−40201
large state-machines implementation using PLDs, partitioning 87−73389
logic cell arrays, developments *(Dutch)* 88−6734
logic design, programmable hardware 87−24032
logic device and PROM test tools 86−9194
LSI programmable logic elements, state of the art and application possibilities *(Slovenian)* 88−19037
manual EPROM programmer for 2508/2516 and 2716 EPROMs, cct. 85−54889
microcoding and bit-slice techniques, PROMs 88−25179
minimal EPROM programmer 87−59446
MMI M2064 CMOS field programmable gate array 87−66124
MOSFET programmable cell utilising insulator breakdown 86−46851
nonvolatile memories, control logic, bulk operation 88−32213
NP003 microcomputer-based programmer appl. *(Slovak)* 86−1057
optimisation tools 87−59439
PAL programmer board for IBM PC 87−24036
PALs Boolean minimisation using graph colouring on personal computers 87−59441
PALs in logic design 87−24034
PC-hosted design system for PLDs gives engineers more freedom 88−32097
personal computer based device programmers, product survey 86−8206
PLD-design software meets the challenge of multiple-device PLD applications 88−32091
PLDs and gate arrays CAD, Semicustom Development System lets engineers use functional design descriptions 87−59438
production speed and cost 85−45041
programmer for the μPD77P20 signal processors *(Czech)* 88−44213
programmers, review *(Italian)* 86−14126
PROM, field programmable devices and their programmers 85−11232
PROM, hardware aid for programming and testing of programmable memories *(Croatian)* 85−40067
PROM programmer, mass storage memories demand 86−27301
PROM programmers, device support 86−1023
PROM programmers, workstation host 86−8201
PROM programming tools *(Swedish)* 86−8217
PROM programming trends, universality and use of PC *(French)* 86−46791
PROM semiconductors programming and current state, 85−772
PROM/PLD programmers, advantages of universal types 86−52756
ROM programs correction *(German)* 86−1036
Salsa logic minimizer tuning 88−63638
semi-standard components choice in programmable logic circuits *(French)* 87−10778
serial-port EPROM programmer, BASIC listing 85−22846
software packages for programmable logic design 85−11206
stand-alone EPROM programmer 87−66161
static RAM cell programming with hot electrons for personalising chips 87−5876
testing of programmed PLDs 88−44114
testing PLDs and PROMs 86−20472
Texas Instruments programmable sequence generator increases density and ease of design 87−59437
tools for programming PLDs 87−52508
tools for PROMs *(Swedish)* 86−8217
Toshiba memory-cell config. for UV-erasable programmable logic 87−31892
trends, universality and use of PC *(French)* 86−46791
trends and products 86−8218

PLD programming continued
U555/U2716 EPROM programming *(German)* 86−27304
Unisite 40 universal programmer, gate array appl. and features *(German)* 88−44164
units for PROMs and PLDs *(German)* 86−67154
universal programmer for programmable ICs, UniSite 40 system *(French)* 87−10754
Universal PROM programmer for programmable read only memories 85−45043
universal types, advantages 86−52756
Universe 1000 EPROM programmer *(German)* 86−46794
Unix OS software development tool for target systems and EPROM programmers within a Unix environment 87−24175
user programmable logic, overview 87−5855
V750 programmable logic devices, use as system controller in I/O bus based system 87−59433
workstation host-slave system requirement 86−8201
Xilinx programmable gate-array software packs three-way logic synthesis 88−50094
Al-Si fusible programming element, struct. and programming charact. 86−41115

pleochroism
see also dichroism
semiconductor polarimetric photodetectors, prep. principles, photopleochromism, review 87−63418
CdS longitudinal injection photodiodes, polarized radiation sensitivity 85−29718

plexiglas *see plastics*

PLL *see phase-locked loops*

plotters
alphanumeric character graphics on a strip chartrecorder 85−64179
Aristo plotter, design and operation *(German)* 85−26374
automatic plotter using X-Y recorder and microcomputer control *(Bulgarian)* 85−8872
CAD market growth, plotter appls. 88−60803
CAE plotters, pen, electrostatic and ink-jet *(German)* 88−4511
characteristics plotter, calibration, lab., instruction and demo appls. *(German)* 85−4017
characteristics plotter, design and construction *(German)* 85−8878
chart recorders , state of the art 88−74499
chart recorders and plotters−increased processingpower, review 86−50129
circuit diagram, CAD, milling and drilling plotter *(German)* 88−57060
colour plotter printer for personal computers *(Japanese)* 85−14869
disc laser plotter for PCB exposure *(German)* 88−7146
DMP-56 pen plotter for all sizes Houston Instrument 88−4512
electronic charts for marine systems, technical view *(Japanese)* 88−16289
electrostatic, single-pass, colour, toning process and toning station design 88−16248
electrostatic and electromechanical, buyer's guide *(French)* 85−14858
EMG 79814 79815 X-Y plotter/recorder *(Hungarian)* 87−29179
Fujitsu small sized colour plotter, review *(Japanese)* 88−4527
functions plotter for the mc-graphics card *(German)* 87−14373
glow curve plotter for TLD readers, microcomputer controlled 88−10455
graphic input device, digital coordinate formation 88−47597
Honeywell Bull 4/66P plotter *(Italian)* 88−16251
HP, Tektronix and Wang, fine point pen system 86−31485
HP 4760 Pagewriter Cardiograph for ECG interpretation, paediatric analysis program assessment 88−16735
HP 7090A, stand-alone measurement plotting system 86−60106
IEEE-488-based test systems, PC-based controller selection 88−35778
industrial, laboratory recorders and plotters, review 85−4007
industrial trends and price reduction in plotters 87−29154
Insight from Scitex, integrated PCB production system using laser plotters *(German)* 86−53142
integrated communication aids for the blind 87−21627
internal drum film recorder architecture, application 87−63246
Laboratory Instruments enterprise production range *(Czech)* 88−67939
laser multi-beam film plotter 85−56917
logarithmic I- V plotter for solar cells 85−8881
MC-plotter assembly kit *(German)* 86−24576
measurement signals, graphical representation using plotting recorders *(French)* 86−55777
microcontrollers simplify the design of X-Y plotters 88−53750
microwave device behaviour plotting, test technique 86−55769
MS8603 Rastercoder printer/plotter, review 87−21131
multifunction automatic oscillograph performance verification *(Japanese)* 86−50145
multilayer PCBs, use of laser photo-plotters for artwork generation 87−37685
μR 250 programmable intelligent recorder with pen controlled by ultrasonic transducer *(Japanese)* 87−41567
numerical diagram type graphic tables, interface aspects and appls. *(French)* 86−18023
PCB artwork generation by laser plotters, advantages 85−40316
PCB layout, how laser photoplotting assists computer aided design groups 88−32548
PCs, photoplotting for microcomputer CAD systems 85−40304
pen plotters, Gould range *(German)* 87−41546
pen plotters for CAD, overview 87−77306
pen plotters for CAG and CAD *(German)* 88−16226
pen plotters for multicolour presentation 87−21129
photoplotter−a drawing tool for PCB design *(German)* 88−71179
photoplotter in CAD facility, environmental issues 87−5198
photoplotter selection for PWB manufacture 88−1143
photoplotting with AutoCAD 86−58177
piecewise-parabolic trajectory interpolation algorithm *(Russian)* 87−31447
power plant components, life expectancy estimation, WEIPLOT computer program 85−15845
power system map/draft plotter, computer controlled 88−54871
quasistatic curve tracer for research of MIS structures *(Russian)* 88−26540
radiation beam symmetry assessment using light field plotter , routine use in radiotherapy 88−74867
raster display and vertical array ccts. for nerve and muscle action pots. 86−56127
RPM graphics controller for electrostatic plotting 86−27348
sampling attachment to oscilloscope for plotter output 86−70095
SOFTPLOT paperless plotter using laser smectic liquid crystal light valve 88−16337
solar cell charact. plotter, design 85−27653

plotters continued
SR-6645 plotter, high quality, for wide A2 size paper *(Japanese)* 86−5354
stereophotogrammetry and small format analytical plotters 88−48390
stroboscopic converter for low-frequency periodic signals 86−50030
technological aspects of tracer equipment *(French)* 88−22689
testing methods and accuracy estimation criteria standardisation, for measured data visualisation *(Polish)* 86−44348
thick-film thermoelement of a thermo-pen *(Russian)* 87−3642
TRANSCRIBE 10, plotter as a microcomputer peripheral, transient processes meas. appl. *(Czech)* 88−16258
VERSATEC 8500 series electrostatic plotters, operation and perform. *(Italian)* 88−74515
VP-6804A high-accuracy A3-size XY plotter, review *(Japanese)* 88−4539
waveform recorder, low frequency, analog channel 86−60194
X-Y, brain electrical activity monitoring appl. using SPU 800 microcomputers *(Czech)* 85−20921
X-Y, for amplitude analyser interface 86−17867
x-y plotter, application in induction motor performance anal. *(Spanish)* 85−38997
X-Y plotters, 2.2 m/s max. pen speed *(Japanese)* 86−5370
XY, constructional information and software 85−14860
XY plotter, system software 85−26373
XY recorder, CAMAC control device *(Russian)* 85−26389

plug compatible manufacturers *see DP industry*

plug-in boards *see add-on boards*

plugs (electric) *see electric connectors*

PMOS integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

PMOS transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

PMR *see proton magnetic resonance*

PMR imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR*

pneumatic control equipment
air pressure-based sensors *(Italian)* 85−47928
air-blast circuit breakers, series VV, pneumatic actuator modernisation *(Russian)* 86−33534
CompAir Maxam valves produced in response to advances in electronics 87−33401
Deutsche Bundesbahn electropneumatic brake control systems *(German)* 88−76026
efficiency of compressors and drives in compressed air systems 86−33335
Electronics and Automation '84, conference, Oslo, Norway (Oct. 1984) 86−49
electropneumatic transducers, precision in small packages 86−38353
explosive pulse power complex, fibre optic monitoring, pneumatic control links of capacitor bank 88−49169
fluid control and meas., conf., Tokyo, Japan (Sept. 1985) 87−16268
industrial drive control, conf., London, England (Oct. 1985) 86−45916
liquid level sensing system 86−11534
MBE reactor shutter control , microcomputer controlled 88−70326
optopneumatic convertor, high-sensitivity, fluidic control appls. 88−74441
oscillating stepped pneumatically-driven motor *(Russian)* 87−64633
PCB assembly robot, tracking pneumatic drive *(Russian)* 87−32168
pneumatic acoustics for measuring equipment anal. *(Russian)* 85−47960
powered servodrive technologies, response potentials 88−49101
snap action switches, automatic testing and adjustment 86−5012
VP100 electropneumatic valve positioner *(Japanese)* 88−71870

pneumatic logic *see fluidics*

pneumatic systems
see also pneumatic control equipment
3-D coordinate measuring equipment, air pressure application *(Japanese)* 88−36216
air bearing guided high speed X-Y stage [X-ray lithography] for X-ray lithography *(Japanese)* 87−32371
CompAir Maxam valves produced in response to advances in electronics 87−33401
conversion system for low head hydroelectric power 87−42709
locomotive braking dynamics using automatic air brakes *(German)* 88−62683
mass flow meas., Granucor system for pneumatic transport *(Dutch)* 87−70488
medical pneumatic compression device for treatment of swollen limbs 87−50380
noise reduction in protected signal transmission via an electro-pneumatic link 88−15969
nondestructive inspection methods and development trends 87−52226
primary sensor for meas. linear dimensions 88−4368
pulverised coal flow tests for pneumatic transport into pressurised environment 87−71783
railroad passenger car suspensions system using pneumatic servo elements for improved ride quality *(French)* 87−79092
static electricity, pneumatic conveyances flow parameters meas. 88−34226

Pockels effect
birefringence meas. using Kerr cell and Pockels cell 88−51578
capacitively coupled Pockels cell, high voltage fibre-optical meas. system 88−10016
capacitively coupled Pockels cell for HV pulse meas. 85−52828
DC electric field measurement using electro-optic effect 85−48032
diaphragms, controllable apodizing, based on Pockels effect, transmission spatial distrib. calc. 85−46214
Doppler system with Pockels cell, far turbulent flow meas. 85−58946
electric field measurements in long gap discharge using Pockels device 85−37697
electro-optical light modulator using long-range surface plasmons 88−40002
fibre optic voltage and current meas. instrument *(Japanese)* 88−53713
HV pulse shaping with subnanosecond resolution for driving laser pulse generator 87−37097
isolated pulses selection from train of picosecond laser pulses, nonlinear optics appl. 86−15790
laser-triggered dielectric switch, fast response design 86−28897
measurement of electric variables by electro-optical methods 86−58800
multikilohertz Pockels cell driver 86−3258
multikilovolt picosecond optoelectronic switch and its application 85−46260
parallel logic gate using Pockels effect modulators, fundamental components for optical digital computing 87−26076
parallel logic gate using spatial light modulators, PROM device implementation 86−42362
picosecond optical oscilloscope, real-time, for low-voltage picosecond signal meas. 87−41564
picosecond optical oscilloscope for high-speed optical electronics 87−21145

Pockels effect continued
planar waveguides, electro-optically perturbed, transmission characts. 88−39975
polar molecular crystal Pockels effect obs. 88−58658
power systems, optical voltage and current measuring system 86−39255
probe for surface breakdown characterisation 88−58241
pulse generator for a solid-state light modulator 85−6224
review of electro-optic devices, Pockels cell 87−26084
rod-plane gap, space-charge behaviour evaluation using Pockels' cells 87−11979
sampling technique for testing of fast electronic and optoelectronic devices 86−42665
sensors for current and voltage meas., power systems appl. 88−67763
space-time light modulators, transverse Pockels effect, image readout theory 86−68338
spatial light modulators with Pockels effect for optical parallel logic gate 85−56366
voltage pulse generator for Pockels cell, krytron based cct. 86−42372
wideband HV meas system 87−77349
X-ray imaging detector based on Pockels readout optical modulator 86−18269
β-BaB_2O_4, nonlinear optical material, linear electro-optical effect 88−58232
CdTe, electro-optic materials, mobility meas. by optical probe 88−50623
GaAs, electro-optic materials, mobility meas. by optical probe 88−50623
GaAs/AlGaAs multiquantum well heterostruct., electro-optical light modulation 85−50236
GaAs-AlGaAs multiquantum well, optical waveguide props. 86−9593
Ge/Si layered artificial crystals, second-order optical susceptibility 88−8296
GeSi/Si strained-layer superlattice, second-order optical susceptibility 88−8296
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si strained-layer superlattice, linear electro-optical effect 86−63688
KH_2PO_4, Pockels cell with plasma electrodes, electro-optical switching 85−12656
Nd:YAG laser, mode-locked pulsed, cavity dumping 88−20693
PLZT epitaxial films, sputtered, electro-optical props. 85−12661

Pockels readout optical modulator *see electro-optical devices; optical modulation*

point contact spectroscopy
semiconductors, scattering ratio, point contact spectroscopy 85−34456

point contacts
see also point contact spectroscopy
biased hot-carrier diodes, heterodyne and video detecting performance 86−1800
diode, novel source for coherent spectroscopy tunable in far IR 88−20757
diodes, expts. in 30-130 THz freq. range 85−6747
diodes, IR and subMM wave applications 87−29136
Josephson, noise props. at microwave freqs., 8.6 GHz, radiometer appl. 85−1882
Josephson junction mixers for submm and mm ranges 87−16950
Josephson junctions, reproducible point contact, microcomputer-controlled etching system 86−2626
metal-semiconductor contacts, dopant profiling by spreading resist. meas., effect of RF EM radiation 85−55574
metal-semimetal point contacts, microwave signal indicators, V-I characts., neg. differential resistance *(Russian)* 88−71375
microwave point contact diode, responsivity improvement through surface effects in vacuum, expt. study 85−6524
MIM diodes, point contact, mixing props. in IR 87−44685
MIM diodes frequency difference meas. of visible lasers 86−5463
MM-wave point contact MOM diodes, hook tip etching control 86−35101
multilayer quantum structures, mixing of EM signals 86−28367
multipoint contact contraction resistance analysis *(Russian)* 86−53105
optical heterodyne receivers employing point-contact diode detectors, quantum limitations to sensitivity 85−8852
quasioptical FIR point contact Schottky diode detector, LF characts., higher order theory 86−28265
resistance, flicker noise and ageing anal. 85−23184
Schottky-barrier diodes, IR sensitivity anal. 88−1008
semiconductors point contact diodes, sensitivity and stability 85−1554
SQUID supercond. ring, metastable current states, quantum decay *(Russian)* 85−29493
SQUIDs, point-contact type, anomalous RF characts. study 87−67883
superconducting point contacts, nonlinear characts., quantum electronics appl. *(Russian)* 85−41466
W-Ni point contact diodes as harmonic mixers in mid-IR, props, and bias depend. 85−51240
Al-Al_2O_3-Te thin film struct., I-V characts., effect of top electrode, test needle *(French)* 87−53304
Ba-Y-Cu-O ceramic Josephson point contacts, Shapiro steps in I-V curves 88−20309
BaYCuO, Josephson point contacts, I-V curves, Shapiro steps 88−7826
C:B, high-temp. point-contact transistors and Schottky diodes, fabrication and performance 87−74240
n-$CuInSe_2$/Au point contact Schottky diodes, I-V and C-V characts. 86−15125
GaAs, single-junction point-contact back-surface concentrator solar cell 88−31034
GaAs:Cr, semi-insulating, SCL cond. in planar and point contact configs. 88−71310
GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunction, transition from one- to zero-dimensional ballistic transport 88−71328
GdBaCuO point contact based MM wave Josephson mixer 88−19366
Ge evaporated thin films for warm-carrier devices, props. 88−24806
Ge point contacts, nonlinear elec. cond. effects due to electron-phonon interactions *(Russian)* 87−24752
Ge, point-contact warm carrier device for CO_2 laser detection 87−56698
n-InSb point contact warm carrier infrared laser detectors 88−60729
La_2CuO_4:Sr, point contact, AC Josephson effect obs. 87−53916
Nb DC SQUID using thin-film point contacts 88−13764
Nb point contact Josephson junction for DC voltage unit standard 87−56780
Nb point contact Josephson junction mixer, coupling and conversion efficiency at 469 microns 86−22041
Nb point contacts with crossed wedge geometry 88−20286
NbN-NbN Josephson point contacts, current-voltage characts. 88−20306
Nb_3Sn superconducting point contacts, microwave-photon-assisted quasiparticle tunnelling, characts. 85−41067

point contacts continued
Si, SIPOS and polysilicon films for low minority carrier current saturation point contact solar cells 87−4959
Si point contact concentrator solar cells 87−43468
Si point contact concentrator solar cells, fabrication and efficiency 86−6998
Si point contact solar cells, efficiency 86−7144
Si point contact solar cells, modelling and expt. results 87−9766
Si point-contact solar cells, operation and performance description 87−72407
Si, radiation defect accumulation, role of impurity atmosphere of dislocations 85−11904
W-Ni MIM diode as difference frequency IR detector, long-term stability 87−21085
W-Ni point contact MIM diode, He-Ne laser frequency synthesis at 88 THz *(Chinese)* 85−46455
W-Ni point contact diode, far infrared harmonic generation and mixing 87−46973
W-Ni point contact diode, frequency-mixing at 32 THz, beat note S/N ratio 88−34122
W-NiO-Ni point contact diode at laser frequencies 85−29716
W-SiO_2-Ni point contact MOM structures, detected voltage, bias voltage dependence 85−45479
(Y,Er)BaCuO ceramics and films, point contact, AC Josephson effect obs. 88−26721
Y-Ba-Cu-O point contact junction props. 88−20314
Y-Ba-Cu-O point contacts with crossed wedge geometry 88−20286
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6.5+y}$ point contacts, I-V charcts. 88−20317
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ point contact DC SQUID 88−20315

point defect scattering
used for carrier scattering by point defects
quantum well heterolayer, electron scatt. and mobility 85−28993
$Cd_2Sn(In)O_4$ thin films, transparent and conductive coatings, preparation 88−18740
$Cu_{2-x}Se$, electrical resistivity, temp. and carrier density dependences 87−17742
Ge, charge carrier scattering by point defects under cyclotron resonance conditions 86−35297

point defects
see also colour centres; interstitials; point defect scattering; vacancies (crystal)
conference on semiconductor defects and props., Tokyo, Japan (May 1984) 88−59
defect engineering and gettering in semiconds., conf., Garzau, GDR (Oct. 1987) 88−31309
ferrite, automatic disaccommodation measuring system 87−74511
high technology materials, oxidation kinetics 88−71408
IC planar structures, mechanisms of ion stimulated gettering 88−44623
IC yield models with defect number depend. 85−50643
III-V semi-insulating materials, conference, Kah-nee-ta Resort, OR, USA (April 1984) 86−1722
III-V semiconductors 85−1391
ion implantation-induced damage profiles, 2D modelling, Monte Carlo simulations 88−32994
metal thin film sensor performance rel. to grain boundaries and external scatt. 86−17914
Modular Vision system architecture and applications *(French)* 87−10187
MOS oxide positive charge generation, high field stressing and ionising radiation comparison 88−25995
p-n junctions, defects, optical beam induced current imaging 88−19916
p-type semiconductors, electric field screening 86−1659
quartz, electrodiffusion or sweeping of ions 88−20187
quartz, optoelectronic material, ion beam effects 88−7943
quartz, point defects computer modelling 87−32760
quartz, vacuum sweeping and γ-irrad., defect distrib., IR spectra studies 85−24027
quartz crystal resonators, modification of point defects for device appl. 85−18519
Schottky barrier diodes, defects, optical beam induced current imaging 88−19916
Bi_2Te_3-Bi_2Se_3 monocrystalline structure with p-n junction, prep. and characters, antisite defects conc. 88−25932
$Bi_2Te_{3-x}S_x$ single cryst., conductivity type inversion 86−1759
$CdIn_2O_4$ sputtered films, scatt. of charge carriers 87−45607
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$:P,As, elec. and optical props. studies 87−66904
CdS conductivity anisotropy, edge prismatic dislocation effects 87−73997
$CuGa_xIn_{1-x}Se_2$ single crystals for solar cells, bulk growth conditions, props. 88−37573
$CuInSe_{2-2y}Se_{2-2y}$ single crystals for solar cells, bulk growth conditions, props. 88−37573
GaAs, EL2 defect distrib., vertical gradient freeze crystals 88−57303
GaAs FET arrays, electrical parameter mapping 87−18174
GaAs, FET devices, fundamental defect effects 88−57585
GaAs, LEC, crystal orientation effect on dislocation form. 87−73047
GaAs, diffusion coeff. of Fe, rel. to vapour pressure of As 85−11919
GaAs, dislocations and point defects, microelectronics technology 87−53187
GaAs p-n junctions, ion implanted, 1.3 eV electroluminescence band anal. 86−68388
GaAs semi-insulating cryst. characts., IC substrate appls. *(Japanese)* 87−1746
GaAs, semiinsulating, electrophysical props., dislocation effects 87−12292
GaAs, uniformity imaging 87−17722
GaAs:$^{29}Si^+$ implanted Czochralski wafers and metalorganic VPE layers, dopant conc., spatial var. 86−58390
GaAs:In MBE layers, defect density reduction by isoelectronic In doping 87−246
GaAs/GaAlAs, heterostructure, carrier mobility temperature dependence, intersubband scattering 88−19693
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$:Be^+-GaP:Be^+ strained-layer superlattices, ion implantation doping, structural study 87−25074
HgCdTe, pure and Au-doped electrical props. of shallow levels 86−35323
InAs, theory of surface-defect states and Schottky barrier heights 85−1391
InAs:Sb(Ga)(Mn), single crystal, elec. inhomogeneity, effects of isovalent impurities 87−1186
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si/GaAs, LED, struct. defects and excess currents 85−24416
InGaAsP/InP lasers, degradation kinetics 88−34050
InP, semi-insulating behaviour after annealing in P, photoluminesc., ODMR studies 87−53189
$LiNbO_3$, optoelectronic material, ion beam effects 88−7943
$Mn_{0.05}Cd_{0.95}Se$ mag. semicond., elec. cond. and Hall coeff. 85−18114

point defects continued
$NiSi_2$-Si, thin epitaxial layers, cond. and mobility 87−73087
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ variable-gap, multilayer structs., p-n junction formation 86−1770
Pt-Si contacts, interfacial PtSi formation, P diffusion and defect modification 87−66993
Sb_3Te_3 crysts., pure and Cd-doped, point defects, reflectivity and elec. props. room temp. meas. 87−17746
Sb_2Te_3:Tl single crysts., Hall effect, reflectivity and elec. and cond. meas., point defects effect 85−55504
Si MOS devices, interface states induced by electron injection, EPR 86−41724
Si, dislocation phenomena, point defect effects, VLSI process technology appls., review 88−32984
Si epitaxial processing for CMOS and bipolar technologies, getter enhanced, influence of epi-substrate point defect properties 85−10743
Si epitaxial processing, getter enhanced, for advanced CMOS and bipolar technologies, effect of epi-substrate point defect props. 85−22495
Si, epitaxial properties, n+ and p+ substrate effects 85−10744
Si, grown by EFG technique, defects 86−40714
Si, homoepitaxial growth from ion molecular beams, ion bombardment effect, computer simulation 88−24737
Si, laser induced bulk defects, minority carrier lifetime, device meas. 85−12111
Si, low temp. ion implanted, double cryst., X-ray diffr. and TEM anal. 85−61673
Si, neutron-transmutation-doped, effect of radiation damage on carrier mobility 88−32758
Si, oxidation, point defect kinetics and dopant diffusion 86−35573
Si, process-induced point defects, EPR study 87−66891
Si, surface damage by tetrafluoromethane-H_2 plasma RIE 88−19827
Si wafer, intrinsic-extrinsic gettering schemes interaction, abrasion, dislocations and precipitation 86−28122
Si wafers, gettering, O precip. defects rel. to Au profiles, annealing effects 86−63147
Si:B p^+n diode characts., rapid thermal annealing temp. depend. study 87−32475
Si:B, preamorphisation by $Si^+(Ge^+)$ implantation, point defect/dopant diffusion 88−39186
Si:B, retarded impurity diffusion during O_2/NF_3 oxidation 88−33046
Si:B shallow junction, gas immersion laser doping prep. 88−44582
Si:B(As)-Ti(Co), silicide formation using rapid thermal processing, defect behaviour 87−18292
Si:B(Ga)(In), point defects prod. by γ-bombard., hole mobility and density meas. 85−55440
Si:B(P), lateral diffusion, modeling LOCOS effects 87−17888
Si:O, interaction between point defects and O 85−55447
Si:P, 2-D diffraction for soft drains in MOS transistors 86−58467
Si:P MOS source/drain structs., 2D P diffusion props. 87−17773
Si:P, dislocation glide deformed, elec. resist. studies 85−40433
Si:P^+, ion beam annealing during ion implantation 86−58229
Si/SiO_2 MOST and JFET, low freq. noise mechanisms 86−63328
Si/SiO_2 interface, ion implantation damage, annealing characts. after pulse heat treatment 86−28071
Si-SiO_2, formation of buried oxide layer, by O_2 implantation 88−33063
SiO_2, amorphous, ion implantation and gas exposure influence obs. 87−53393
ZnO varistors, elec. props. rel. to doping donor 86−14558
ZnSe heteroepitaxial layers on InP substrates, MBE growth, struct., electron diffr., AES, ESCA 86−40748
ZnSe:P MBE layers, P acceptor levels 86−63169

point of sale systems
see also EFTS
banking networks, data security, POS 85−42274
bar code reader, shallow-type truncated symbol-reading POS hologram scanner 85−13008
chip card for use with POS systems and Bildschirmtext *(German)* 85−52003
communications in retail sector 87−55526
complex counter type videotex terminal 86−49219
credit authorisation service 85−30740
credit card industry, emerging telecommunications needs 85−3219
cryptographic variables in EFT/POS network with large number of terminals, installation and distribution 87−33630
data encryption techniques for electronic POS 88−14593
development, British Telecom's role 85−30739
EFT POS, digital network architectures 87−34171
Ericsson transaction terminal for Australia 87−33912
hologram scanner, optical design for bar code reading 87−12634
hologram scanner, optical design techniques 87−47002
holographic multidirectional scanner for point-of-sale bar-code symbol reader 85−24680
IDA-EFTPOS network in Norway, security dimension 87−33965
information network system for department stores *(Japanese)* 85−36747
key management schemes, analysis using expert systems 87−54852
Laskys' POS system, move towards branch automation 85−52031
NEC POS scanner for grocery bar code symbols, holographic deflector use 85−19054
OKI restaurant POS system, store communication system for eating house *(Japanese)* 88−34916
OSI for public networks, BT's plans for implementation 86−16626
packet switching environment 86−54732
point of sale systems, laser-based readers and printers using holographic techniques *(Japanese)* 87−47001
point-of-purchase market, use of optical media 88−41878
secure EFTS networking at point of sale 85−25473
Siemens TRANSDATA 9725 POS terminal 87−76409
VANS for electronic funds transfer 86−54780
videodiscs, marketing and POS appls. in Europe 88−9795

point to point radio links *see radio links*

Poisson ratio
ceramic, US method, use in industrial prod. 85−17008
ceramic powder, dynamic Poisson ratio during compaction 88−56323
optical fibres, bending and twist stress 88−13868
optical materials, optical and physical data, book 85−10321
optical-fibre attenuator, tension adjusted, in-line, tension birefringence 85−2021
polyvinyledene fluoride piezoelectric membrane headphone 85−3794
$Al_{23}O_{27}N_5$, highly transparent domes, optical and mech. props. 85−35370

Poisson ratio continued
$MgAl_2O_4$ spinel, highly transparent domes, optical and mech. props. 85−35370
polar cap absorption *see ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*
polar plots (control systems) *see Nyquist diagrams*
polar semiconductor materials *see polar semiconductors*
polar semiconductors
see also ferroelectric semiconductors; piezoelectric semiconductors
carrier distributions, relax. process kinetics 85−34451
carrier-carrier interaction and picosecond phenomena 87−24791
hot electrons, small-signal AC response in quantum well structures 85−23447
photoexcited plasma, hot carrier transport behaviour 88−32807
quantum wells, hot electron mobility and diffusivity 86−21234
quasi-2D, hot carriers 87−6422
surface layer cond., alternating elec. field effects 86−27826
transport electrons, diffusion-to-streaming transition 85−40419
CdTe (111), MBE growth on GaAs(100), crystallographic polarity 86−46308
GaAs, hot electron energy loss to LO phonons 88−32812
GaAs, polar semicond. crysts., charge carrier mobility, hybrid plasmon-phonon mode scatt. 85−45396
GaAs, polar semiconductors, small-signal AC response of 2D hot electrons in quantum well structures 85−23447
GaAs, quantum well struct., 2D electron gas, velocity-field characteristics 85−11989
GaAs, quasi-ballistic transport, plasmon-induced losses, Monte Carlo study 85−23438
GaAs/Si, polar on nonpolar semiconductor heterojunction, interface charge polarity 88−12970
InSb, hot-carrier 1/f noise 85−11942
PbTe, polar semicond. crysts., charge carrier mobility, hybrid plasmon-phonon mode scatt. 85−45396
Si-GaAs epitaxial growth 88−56259
ZnS layers, electron breakdown, Monte Carlo calcs. 86−35327
polarimeters
see also polarimetry
AGS Polarized Beam Facility, equipment and expts. 87−3842
astronomical polarimeter with 2-D detector arrays 86−17818
automated dispersion interferometer-polarimeter, ionospheric radiowave propagation meas. appl. 88−68634
CCD imaging polarimeter for astronomy 88−16203
coherent optical fibre systems, polarisation control 87−62934
colliding beam proton and electron accelerator diagnostics 85−26663
Compton polarimeter for synchrotron radiation, X-ray energies 86−18243
correlation (balanced) polarimeter for RATAN-600 radio telescope, polarisation characts. 87−34683
DUMAS polarisation spectragraph for double scatt. expts. 86−70362
east-west plasma bubble irregularity motion determined from spaced VHF polarimeters, zonal F-region 85−36026
EM field, polarisation characts. determ. 86−42716
Erlangen double scattering arrangement forpolarization measurements 87−3913
fibre in-line polarisation rotator and mode interchanger 88−1927
fibre optic interferometric and polarimetric sensors, research advances 86−15481
fibre optic magnetometer, polarimetric DC using composite metallic glass resonator 87−14281
fibre optic polarimetric strain sensor, extended range 87−74741
fibre optic sensors, point and distributed polarimetric 88−16142
fibre optic sensors for nondestructive evaluation of composite materials 87−12165
fibre-optic compensated polarimetric sensor, operation with semiconductor light source 85−62376
fibre-optic magnetometer, closed loop, AC current measurement using Faraday effect 87−41482
fibre-optic polarimeter, high-birefringence with submicroradian phase delay detectability 86−48103
fibre-optic polarimetric sensor, construction 86−48076
fibre-optic polarimetric sensor for linearised remote sensing 85−62377
four-detector photopolarimeter construction, calibration and testing, using Si photodiodes 88−29410
high efficiency proton polarimeter using a liquid helium target 88−68248
IKAR-16 automated solar spectral-polarisation complex of RATAN-600 radio telescope, configuration and software 87−34680
internal polarimeters for the polarized proton beam atthe KEK 12 GeV PS 87−3816
KEV 12 GeV PS, internal polarimeters for polarised proton beams 86−31778
LAMPF nucleon charge exchange facilities 88−29922
laser radiation parameters meas. using flow-through-type polarimeter-wattmeter 86−44447
LEP beam polarisation, polarimeters, pol. rate enhancement, error correction methods 86−31912
liquid crystal polarisation modulator for solar spectral meas. 86−28906
liquid He scintillation polarimeter, construction, operating details 86−18238
liquid He scintillator as fast neutron polarimeter 88−22922
low energy proton polarimeter for AGS polarised H^- beam source 86−60517
low energy protón polarimeter for pol. H^- beam source at the Brookhaven AGS 87−3875
micropolariscope, microcomputer controlled, for off-shore oil platform models stress meas. 86−11728
Millimeter-Wave Polarimeter for remote sensing 88−5143
MILLIPOL for polarimetry at 1.3 mm 88−41776
mm-wave network analyser-based scatterometer for remote sensing 87−63932
modulator, magneto-optic, highly efficient low field *(French)* 87−1994
Mott electron polarimeter, operating with accelerating voltage 20 to 100 kV 85−59041
multifrequency polarimetric SAR for remote sensing 87−63931
multiplexed polarimetric Fibredyne, noninvasive LAN for data collection 86−48194
MUSASHI ray trace type polarimeter for DUMAS proton spectrograph 87−3912
neutron polarimeter for (p,n) measurements atintermediate energies 86−25153
Nobeyama 30 cm diameter 35 GHz polarimeter for solar burst obs. *(Japanese)* 85−20291
polarimeters continued
photoelastic visualisation, ultrasonic waves in solids, eval. 88−49928
photoelastic/topographic analyzer for wafer screening for internal stresses 86−8919
photopolarimeter, in-line light-saving and fibre optic analog 87−77278
point and distributed polarimetric optical-fibre sensors 87−68049
polarisation monitors for ^7Li and ^{23}Na beams 87−3839
polarization monitors for proton and deuteron beams below 20 MeV 88−68247
proton spin component meas. at IUCF 85−59080
radioastronomical polarimeter spectrometer 87−8372
radioastronomical polarisation systems, props. of Muller matrices 87−34681
RATAN-600 radio telescope polarimeters for polarization meas. 86−43923
real-time heterodyne fibre polarimetry with narrow- and broad-band sources 87−18600
remote sensing of Earth resources, imaging spectropolarimeter-photometer for satellite 87−29916
single-mode fibre-optic sensors, interferometric, polarimetric and combined devices 86−36204
SLC electron beam polarization meas. 88−29754
soft X-ray and VUV radiation polarimeter 86−60661
soft X-ray Bragg polarimeter for synchrotron radiation at BESSY 86−60659
solar radiometer and polarimeters (80, 35, and 17 GHz) at Nobeyama, design and appl. 85−63778
Stokes-spectro-polarimetry with a two-dimensionaldiode array for solar appl. 86−38396
three-dimensional He-recoil MWPC for fast polarizedneutrons 87−3894
US polariscope for rock anisotropy meas. using laser-generated ultrasound 88−16881
Si integrating waveguiding polarimeter 88−39985
ZnSe electro-optic crystal use in optical compensators and angle-meas. devices 86−22063
polarimetry
see also ellipsometry; polarimeters
coherent polarisation-diversity C-band radar for cloud microphysics and radiowave propagation 86−4734
dynamically polarized proton filter as neutron spin polarizer, ^3He-^4He heat exchanger 88−29752
Fast Spin State Interchange Control System for polarisation expts. 87−3840
fibre birefringence meas. method 88−58077
fibre birefringence meas. with external stress method and heterodyne polarisation detection 88−13818
fibre optic magnetic and pressure sensors using compensated polarimetric sensor config. 86−68293
fibre optic remote sensing, heterodyne polarimetric detection 88−60741
fibre optic temperature and strain sensors 88−36031
fibre optics polarimetry techniques and appls. 87−38820
imaging radar polarimetry 88−4108
imaging radar polarimetry from wave synthesis in remote sensing 87−63930
laser losses and efficiency meas. 87−26347
Mach-Zehnder systems for heterodyne fibre polarimetry in different coherence conditions 88−10151
polarimetric optical fibre pressure sensor with low temperature effects 88−7904
polarimetric strain and pressure sensors using temp. independ. polarisation maintaining optical fibre 86−2790
polarisation state control using fibre optic techniques 87−26035
radar, model-free clutter description based on coherency matrix formulation 85−14348
radar, polarisation to Kennaugh's target impulse response, Mueller matrix parameters 85−14347
radar polarimeter calibration using passive reflectors 87−76845
radar polarimeter measures orientation of calibration corner reflectors 88−28945
radioastronomical polarimetry, polarisation characts. of correlation (balanced) polarimeter 87−34683
radioastronomical polarimetry, props. of Muller matrices of polarisation systems 87−34681
real-time heterodyne fibre polarimetry with narrow- and broad-band sources 87−18600
semiconductor polarimetric photodetectors, prep. principles, photopleochromism, review 87−63418
signal processing possibilities for pulse radars using polarimetric information 88−15521
single mode optical fibre characterisation, real-time polarimetry 86−15454
small angle elastic np scatt. apparatus for intermediate energy meas. 88−68244
spin dependent obs. meas. apparatus, for pp elastic scatt. 88−22877
spin-correlated position modulations of a polarized protonbeam, fluctuation monitors 87−3841
terrain cover identification using optimum polarimetric classifier 88−48315
twisted optical fibre, Faraday rotation meas. using rotating polarisation and analogue phase detect. 87−18682
waterway navigation by polarimetric radar 88−9679
e^+e^- storage rings, particle polarisation meas. using synchrotron radiation scattering 86−18202
polarisation
see also deuteron polarisation; dielectric polarisation; electromagnetic wave polarisation; gamma-ray polarisation; neutron polarisation; nuclear polarisation; photon polarisation; polarisation in nuclear reactions and scattering; proton polarisation
2 MV DC testing unit giving fast polarisation change under capacitive load *(German)* 85−10445
AGS Polarized Beam Facility, equipment and expts. 87−3842
antenna height gain in forest vegetation and radio path loss meas. 85−19230
antenna primary scalar feed design using the Fourier-Hankel spectral method *(French)* 88−34514
antennas, EHF dual-band feed development 85−13428
aperture efficiency for paraboloidal reflectors 85−2655
atmospheric cross polarisation, system structures classification 86−22693
birefringent fibre alignment with laser diode 85−20183
broadband Archimedes spiral antenna, design and measured performance 85−41747
bulk photovoltaic effect in quartz crystal, bulk photovoltaic effect 85−62444
circular polarisation of radiating-line antennas 88−2849
circular polarizer for frequency reuse *(Chinese)* 86−62805
circularly polarised antenna array, broadband crossed biconical type, design for susceptibility testing 85−2695

polarisation continued
circularly polarised microstrip antennas, tolerance analysis 88−34458
circularly polarised satellite signal parameters, differential technique for detection 85−14166
circularly polarised waveguide slot antenna 87−68872
circularly polarized broad band conical patch antenna *(French)* 88−34457
circularly polarized conical patterns from circular microstrip antennas 85−2672
circularly polarized shaped-beam antenna using cross-shaped horns *(Japanese)* 85−30096
coherent fibre-link receiver endless polarisation control using four fibre squeezers 87−40880
colliding-beams polarized ion source 87−3876
cross polar cancellation, conf., London, England (Dec. 1985) 86−19753
cross polarisation, propagation theory in adaptive cancellation 86−23833
cross-polar cancellation, review 86−22694
deuteron polarised source, cryogenic facility development 85−52942
dielectric and magnetic materials, linear feedback modelling of polarisation and magnetisation 85−35287
double polarised microwave communication system, theoretical prediction of operational characteristics 85−42426
dual circularly polarised feed system for 12-18 GHz 88−34516
dual polarisation radars, suboptimum adaptive polarisation cancellers 88−28922
dual-band smooth-wall conical horn with low cross-polarization 85−13357
Earth EM field, E-field perpendicular polarisation response of two thin sheets in horizontally stratified half-space 87−71275
earth-space radio links, 10 to 30 GHz, reln. of rain-induced cross-polarisation discrimination to attenuation 85−2555
EHF polarization-sensitive imaging arrays, monolithic 85−20508
electrode spreading resistance calc., electrochemical polarisation calc., appl. in DC network connection *(Russian)* 87−78090
electron synchrotrons, polarisation and spin kinetics in stationary mag. field 87−63611
electron-positron storage ring, superconducting spiral undulator for meas. radiation polarisation colliding beams 88−4713
electrons at 2.5 GeV synchrotron, polarisation degree meas. 85−31671
electrostatic precipitator for particle collection using ferroelectric pellet layer 87−39323
elliptical stress-cladding fibre, polarisation-mode props. 85−56349
elliptically polarised wave reflection by plane halfspace, Poynting vector considerations *(German)* 85−2520
endless polarisation control in coherent opticalcommunications 86−63610
ESM receiver system based on circular antenna array, enhancement using polarisation information 85−24981
far-zone radiation fields of primary and secondary EM sources, polarisation properties 85−13260
ferrite edge mode devices, field displacement circular polarisation, permeabilities, diff. phase shift 85−29476
fibre polarisation-state control device, rotatable fibre cranks 86−2678
fibres, boundary element anal. 86−68808
fuel cells, with proton conductive solid electrolyte, high temperature, polarisation at Pt electrodes 85−27628
full-wave dipole design rules 88−45768
gas lasers, active medium, polarisation, reson. radiation capture effect 87−46800
glossy object recognition, model-based, using polarimetrical props. 88−46143
graded-core stress-applied polarisation-maintaining fibres, polarisation characts. 86−42244
grating lobes caused by parallel-plate polariser 86−42915
helix antenna with optimised main-beam polarisation 86−64092
HF circular polarised antenna array, design 85−30110
high intensity polarised ion sources and polarizedtargets, review 86−70301
horn crosspolar pattern meas., alignment errors effects 85−41764
interantenna coupling calcs., cross polarisation components 87−26932
low-density polyethylene, carrier trapping under high field conditions, effects of absorbed water *(German)* 85−35212
low-profile antenna for mobile satellite communications 87−54727
M-QAM signals over fading multipath channels, performance signatures 87−34385
magneto-optic polarisation readout model 86−42387
magnetotelluric experiment, sensibility of magnetic field with respect to electric polarisation parameters *(French)* 86−54249
meander-line polarizer layer, susceptance computation 85−2532
microstrip travelling wave antenna arrays, design of a class 85−36134
microwave depolarization versus rain attenuation, frequency dependence 85−2531
microwave remote sensing techniques for measuring thin surface films 88−29628
MM waves attenuation and cross polarisation, incoherent scattering effect, spherical raindrops at 34.8, 82, 140 and 245.5 GHz 85−13072
mobile radio systems, base station polarisation diversity reception 85−20073
molten carbonate fuel cell with Cu rod, fuel oxidation, electrode kinetics, expt. 85−32700
monopulse tracking feed, polarization characterization 85−41805
Moree I Earth station antenna, upgrade 86−4593
multilayer ceramic chip capacitors, elec. props. 86−1410
multipoint extended target, statistical props. of polarisation averaged angle and range noise 87−19716
neutron source, POLKA 87−70994
nonlinear ferromagnetic media, anal. investigation of eddy currents, weak mag. fields 86−68679
offset paraboloidal antenna fed by horn cluster, development of polarisation sensitive reflector system 85−41759
operational satellite station antenna at C-band, adaptive cancellation of rain depolarisation 86−23834
optical fibre submarine cables under various stress states, polarisation fluctuation characts. *(Japanese)* 88−41653
parallel plate polariser design and interaction with linear slotted waveguide array 85−41785
permanent magnets, fabrication materials, characts. and applications *(German)* 85−18579
PET films, very low freq. response using analog electrometer and microcomputer 86−34404
planar array, novel high efficiency array for two orthogonal polarisations capability 85−13409
Poincare polarisation sphere, basic voltage phasor and power calcs. 85−14353
polarisation-diversity radars, effects of propagation through rain 85−41617
polarisation continued
polarisation-maintaining optical fibres with circular pits in core, numerical anal. 85−7267
polarised heavy ion sources, review of developments 86−70303
polarised X-rays, integrated coherent scatt. cross-sections 86−70375
polarized noble gas target development 86−70297
portable communications environment polarisation diversity 86−55208
power transformer insulation diagnostics by computer anal. of desorption current curves *(Hungarian)* 87−43156
proton beam polarisation, determ. after deceleration 85−52940
proton beams in SPS, expt. possibilities 85−52944
proton synchrotrons, polarisation and spin kinetics in stationary mag. field 87−63611
proton-antiproton colliders, polarised beams 85−52943
QAM digital radio systems, cross polarisation interference canceller with asynchronous clock and carrier signals 87−40715
radar clutter, polarisation and statistical properties 85−52392
radar polarisation diversity 86−43887
radar reflectivity of motor vehicles at 35 GHz 88−28954
radioastronomy receiver, very low noise, 80-120 GHz, dual polarised cryogenic Schottky barrier mixer 85−8496
rain-induced cross polarization: calculations at wavelengths from 1 to 30 millimeters 85−7635
raindrop size distrib. by coherent polarimetric radars, three-parameter characterisation 85−41618
rainscatter interference studies, use of dual-polarisation radar 85−41653
randomly oriented particle layer, vector solution for mean EM fields 87−7536
reflector antenna, brightness temp. meas. by scanning with microwave radiometer *(Japanese)* 85−26461
reflector antenna, polarisation sensitive 88−34472
RF spectrum use, cross polarisation cancellation and propagation meas. accuracy improvement 86−22695
satellite antenna dual linear polarisation feed system for 11-14 GHz 88−34515
satellite broadcasting ground stations, uplink depolarisation control implementation 86−23835
shaped dual offset reflector antennas for contoured beam spacecraft applications 88−34452
single-mode linearly birefringent fibres with zero polarisation-modedispersion 86−2680
sources and targets conference, Montana, Switzerland (Jan. 1986) 86−55959
spatial filters, polarisation, Jones formalism suitable for intermediate course on waves *(Spanish)* 88−58336
specular point curvature recovering from polarimetric scattering matrix data, high frequency inverse scattering model use 85−19111
SPS, feasibility of using polarised protons 85−52924
star microstrip antenna, performance as linearly and circularly polarised $TM_{2,1}$ mode radiator 86−42990
steel laminations subject to rotating mag. fields, eddy current loss calc. 85−27372
storage rings, radiative polarisation of electrons and positrons 87−50078
terrestrial electricity, behaviour of imaginary Parkinson arrows near anomalous conductor-host medium interface 88−42641
terrestrial radio link, cross polarisation cancellation 86−23683
transformer insulation polarization spectrum investigation using DC voltage measuring method *(Hungarian)* 86−39876
trellis coded QAM, bit error probability over cross coupled multidimensional channels 87−39591
two-crystal phase plate for circularly polarized X-ray prod. using synchrotron radiation 88−42368
US inspection, horizontally polarised transverse waves appl. 87−16732
VHF signals in sporadic E propagation, polarisation characts. *(Japanese)* 86−60011
Warkworth II satellite earth station antenna polarization meas. 88−22025
waveforms analysing instrument 85−31427
wideband circularly polarized feed array design for multi-beam antenna system 85−13386
X-rays scattering into 90°, polarisation 86−70374
Cd-Ni alloy electrodeposition from acetate baths with superimposed AC 87−73116
D^+, polarised ion source using ECR ioniser 85−31679
H, optically pumped polarised ion sources 86−70302
H^- polarised ion source, optically pumped 85−15140
H^+ ion source, Lamb-shift polarised, development, performance 85−15141
H^+, polarised ion source using ECR ioniser 85−31679
^2H sources, optically pumped, tensor polarised 87−35319
^3He, electron cyclotron resonance ionizer 86−11818
^3He sources and beams, conf., Princeton, NJ, USA, Oct. 1984 86−7360
^3He, nuclear polarization by laser optical pumping 86−11820
^3He polarisation by optical pumping, low temp. techniques 86−11822
^3He polarised gas target, spin relaxation study 87−63619
^3He polarised ion source based on 2^3S_1 metastables 86−11816
^3He, polarised ion source based on a metastable atomic beam 86−70304
^3He, polarised ions, axial injection system 86−11819
$^3He^+$ polarised source at Texas A&M cyclotron 86−11815
HgI_2 crystals for nuclear detection, polarisation effects 85−52980
InGaAs/InGaAlAs/InAlAs separate confinement heterostruct. multi-quantum-well laser diodes 85−29816
Li primary cells, cathode improvement using electrolyte as depolariser 88−17835
Li-LiI-I_2(P2VP) primary cells, polarisation study of cathode and electrolyte 88−17834
$Li_xV_2O_5$/Lisicon/$Li_{0.25}V_2O_5$ concentration cell, solid-state 85−16219
^{23}Na beam source, spin polarisation using double-resonance technique 87−63617
Na-S molten chloroaluminate cell, rechargeable, polarisation at β''-Al_2O_3-Na_2O-Li_2O interfaces 86−71042
Pb acid cell negative Tafel break, electrode polarisation, float operation 88−30984
Pb-acid batteries, mass transport during plate formation 87−22714
SO_2 scrubber environment effects on flue gas desulphurisation system alloys corrosion 87−15082
SiC reverse biased diodes, prebreakdown electrolum. emission, polarisation characts. *(Russian)* 86−36359
VO_2 microwave radiation polarizer 85−55155
Zn-NH_4Cl, corrosion, polarisation and impedance characts., methylcellulose-coated paper separators effect 88−11352

polarisation continued
Zn-NH_4Cl, corrosion, polarisation and impedance charact., paper separators effect 88−11353
polarisation in nuclear reactions and scattering
conference on pion-nucleus physics, Los Alamos, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−37798
horizontally polarised deuteron beam prod. at RCNP, tensor anal. power meas. 87−3845
internal polarized targets, developments 88−16613
polarized target-polarized beam facility at theTriangle Universities Nuclear Laboratory 85−59104
^{4}He(ñ,ñ′), neutron spin transfer meas. at POLKA neutron facility 86−70311
^{6}Li(α,γ), nuclear alignment meas. for optically pumped pol. vapour target 87−3873
polariscopes *see polarimeters*
polaritons
conference, Ohrid, Yugoslavia (Sept. 1985) 88−50297
Fabry-Perot etalon with nonlinear excitonic medium, optical bistability in spatial dispersion presence 86−22487
Kerr medium, optical bistability with surface plasmons beyond plane waves 86−36566
laser emission spectrum condensation near absorpt. line, polariton mechanism 88−58403
luminescence, conference, Rovno, USSR (Nov. 1984) 87−16238
metal-insulator-metal tunnel junctions, I-V characteristics, surface polariton-electron coupling effects 86−8905
nonlinear dielectric waveguide surface polariton wave modulational instability 88−13923
nonlinear TM-polarised waves, propagation in non-Kerr media 88−8444
optical SHG by long-range surface plasmon polaritons excited by finite 1D beam 85−41451
optical waveguide, SHG, phase-matched, by surface polariton along Ag layer 86−9935
optical waveguides, nonlinear optical processes and surface polariton excitation 88−51503
phase-matched SHG of surface polariton along Ag layer on slab optical waveguide 87−68599
piezoelectric substrate with in-depth direction inhomogeneity, coupled EM-SAW anal. 87−74466
Raman scattering of guided waves by polaritons in piezoelectric slab-waveguides *(German)* 87−46985
Schottky detectors, frequency and polarisation-selective 87−29128
Schottky diodes, photocurrent polariton peak, optical const. effects 87−60174
semiconductor-metal Schottky contacts, photovoltaic effects and surface polariton excitation 88−13025
surface polariton metal-optical waveguide, prism coupling theory 86−36216
surface-plasmon polaritons, waveguide coupling system 85−24263
waveguide, IR irregular dielectric cavity, mode attenuation, influence of surface polaritons 86−22138
waveguide, polaritons in three-layer systems, damping coefficients, frequency curves 88−25359
waveguide polaritons in three-layer systems 88−25358
waveguides asymmetric metal clad, coupled surface polaritons with guided wave polariton modes 86−2759
AL-Al_2O_3-Al(Ag) MOM tunnel junctions, surface plasmon polariton enhanced photoconductivity 85−35579
Ag thin film electrodes, second harmonic generation via software polaritons 85−12951
Ag-mica capacitor, second harmonic generation via surface polariton 85−12951
Al/Al_2O_3/Au tunnel junction, electromagnetic modes anal. 87−11490
Al-Al_2O_3-Ag tunnel junctions, surface plasmons, optical detection 87−53314
Al-SiO_2-p-Si MIS junction, surface plasmon enhanced quantum efficiency in visible range 86−38378
GaAs-Ag structure, surface polariton excitation, photovoltaic effects 86−58321
InSb (110), space charge layer parameters, high resolution EELS 86−1710
$LiIO_3$, Raman light scattering by polaritons and nonlinear susceptibility dispersion near lattice resonances 85−41507
$LiIO_3$ crystals, noncollinear SRS by polaritons at picosecond pumping 85−35861
a-Si:H-Ag thin film solar cells, textured back-surface reflectors 88−5858
ZnSe, high-quality epitaxial layers, growth in H_2 plasma 86−57447
polarographs *see polarography*
polarography
see also voltammetry (chemical analysis)
AC, higher harmonic, phase-locked loop generation of reference squared waves 87−44684
ASCREV, anodic stripping continuous recall enhancement voltammeter for very sensitive polarographic heavy metal detect. 88−47713
differential pulse polarograph, operation *(Spanish)* 85−52834
electrodes, polarographic O_2, vibr. by piezoelec. elements: flow artifact reduction method 88−10302
hydrophilic membranes as media for solid state oxygensensors 86−55714
CdSe thin films, electrodeposited from $SeSO_3^{2-}$ soln., comp. performance, polarography, RBS, cyclic voltammetry, power meas. 87−290
Hg, hanging drop electrode, for polarography chem. analysis method 88−42315
O_2 in seawater, pulsed electrode instrument design 85−26908
ZrO_2 electrolyte, gas-polarographic O_2 sensor in Knudsen diffusion regime 88−29328
polarons
see also small polaron conduction
chalcogenide glasses, transient luminescence, transport and photocond., electron states 85−1342
conducting polymer quasi-one-dimensional systems, p-n junctions and Schottky barriers 86−58312
flicker noise generated by random walk of interface electrons 87−53436
Frohlich polaron, 2D, energy-momentum dispersion relation 87−53236
molecular electronics, information transfer and storage 88−71259
polyacetylene:I_2 films, elec. cond., mag. field depend. 86−14873
polyaniline films, spectroelectrochemistry, display and battery appl. 87−58267
polyselenophene electrochemically grown films, comp., surface morphology and elec. cond. temp. depend. studies 87−60112
quasi-1D semicond. heterostructs., polaron transport props. calcs. 87−6453
polarons continued
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterojunction, tunnelling current modulation by optical phonons 87−17763
As_2Se_3:Mn, effect of Mn on cond. *(Japanese)* 88−1401
β-B, quasi-localisation and electronic transport investig. 86−63016
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$:In, magnetoresist., quantum corrections in weakly localised regime 86−67668
CdSe, optimally annealed in molten Cd, DC galvanomagnetic props. 87−11357
CdTe/(Cd,Mn)Te quantum wells, impurity-Mn local spin interactions, bound mag. polarons 86−14903
CdTe/$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ narrow quantum wells, exciton energy levels, magnetic polaron effect calcs. 86−35404
GaAlAs-GaAs heterostruct., resonant polarons, cyclotron resonance studies 85−23525
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ superlattices, magnetophonon oscills. damping, polar-optical phonon contrib. calcs. 87−11407
GaAs/AlGaAs modulation doped heterostructs., growth and transport props. *(Chinese)* 86−63069
GaAs/AlGaAs modulation doped heterostructs., transport props. studies 87−24827
GaAs/GaAlAs heterostructures, cyclotron resonance linewidth studies 85−34605
GaAs/GaAlAs multilayers, electron screening and sp. ht. 86−47368
GaInAs/InP heterojunction, 2D electron gas nonequilib. cyclotron reson. obs. 87−6451
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-based heterostructs., electron-optic phonon coupling 86−53372
Ge-Se-Sb, amorphous films, temperature dependence of AC and DC conductivity 87−74033
HgCdTe IR photodetectors, magnetoresist. and cyclotron resonance characterisation 87−35093
n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$-anodic oxide film, resonant 2D magnetopolarons in accumulation layers 87−67025
InAs-GaSb quantum well system, optical phonon-electron interactions 87−53254
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-WO_3-MgF_2-Au, electrochromic coatings for solar windows 87−26087
a-Si:H, elec cond., pre-exponential factor and polarons 85−23465
SmS semiconducting single crysts., resist. and thermoelec. power meas. 87−37916
V_2O_5-P_2O_5-Bi_2O_3 glass, conductivity minimum 87−74029
V_2O_5-P_2O_5-Sb_2O_3 glass, conductivity minimum 87−74029
poles and towers
2 GHz digital microwave link radio network for electricity supply industry, Belgium *(French)* 88−35372
3 MW horizontal-axis aerogenerator design for offshore siting 86−61441
11 kV and 22 kV rural distribution networks with wood poles, lightning effect studies 85−64958
25 km optical aerial cable link on 110 kV overheadline 86−51057
30 kV power overhead line construction *(German)* 85−27088
33 kV overhead transmission line, Sierra Leone, route surveying and pylons selection *(Danish)* 88−10875
34 kV line modification to 138 kV compact line 87−57668
35-500 kV overhead lines, statistical anal. of automatic stable disconnections *(Russian)* 86−32778
110 kV overhead line inductive coupling influence expts. *(French)* 88−17169
110 kV overhead power lines, with conical steel pylons, for Kleinwalser Valley *(German)* 86−39179
110 kV power line support design using tubular steel *(Polish)* 88−5376
115 kV to 161 kV upgrading of transmission lines on existing right of way 85−59769
115 kV transmission line across 2400 ft Carroll Inlet in Alaska 85−59768
115 kV transmission line construction using helicopters, Ketchikan, USA 88−17181
132 kV and 220 kV overhead line optimum span, tower weight, power supply economics 87−42510
138 kV 12-phase as an alternative to 345 kV 3-phase 88−69008
150 kV overhead power line construction, on Java, Indonesia *(German)* 85−15643
230 kV interconnection project, Jamuna River crossing, Bangladesh, construction problems 85−9436
330 kV overhead lines, supports with insulated guy wires *(Russian)* 86−61161
330 kV overhead transmission line through Nigerian jungle, construction problems 85−59765
345 kV guyed-tower line, tower construction and testing 88−17183
345 kV overhead power line tower construction at Clinton over Mississippi 88−75203
380 kV power line pylons from Lingen power plant to Hanekenfahr, FEA *(German)* 88−10891
380 kV power transmission line over the Bosphorus crossing 85−4650
400 kV compact transmission line lightning performance 88−75174
400 kV tower head electrical requirements and standards *(Croatian)* 86−70701
400 kV transmission line breakdown due to gusty wind, Czechoslovak experiences *(Czech)* 86−70695
500 kV aerial power line construction in East Java *(German)* 88−10873
500 kV double-circuit transmission line, tubular tower with acceptable appearance 87−57679
500 kV line, tubular steel wye structure used as replacement 85−15652
500 kV overhead line towers, surge impedance meas. during lightning overvoltage 88−69039
500 kV overhead transmission line, Pearl river crossing project, China 88−69038
500 kV overhead transmission lines, lightning strike effect on insulator string overvoltages 88−68990
500 kV transmission line, steel pole structures 85−15653
500 kV transmission line reinforced concrete anchor-angular support, construction and technological features *(Russian)* 87−78172
500 kV transmission system, conductors and towers, research and tests, Alicura 86−50951
500 kV transmission system for Java 88−75129
735 kV transmission line towers of Hydro-Quebec, design and construction 86−12476
750 kV overhead lines in Romania, live line technology *(Romanian)* 88−48589

poles and towers continued
1150 kV transmission line, elec. field allowing for supports and conductor sag. 87−71709
AC and DC transmission lines on same tower, simulation of interactions 85−15547
airway obstruction marking sphere policy study 87−71724
AM broadcast towers, short range skywave field strengths meas. 87−21184
amateur radio masts, guy rope anchors, rotators, maintenance 88−53131
amateur radio masts, protection, antenna rigging, rotators, bearings, safety 88−53132
antenna mast member size rel. to wind speed resist. 85−2666
antenna pattern degradation due to tower guy wires on microwave radio systems 85−41695
antenna tower calculations 86−36865
antenna towers and guy wires, wind stress calc., Commodore C-64 program 87−39529
antennas, two-tower arrays feeding, voltage matching method 87−61411
Benken-Siebnen power lines, reconstruction with 2×380 kV lines with concrete pylons *(German)* 85−53338
breaking load capacity investigation *(Hungarian)* 87−42514
CAD, testing, manufacturers 88−36871
CAD of overhead lines *(Hungarian)* 87−42499
climatic and geographical considerations for transmission line and pylon design in GDR *(German)* 85−21221
CN telecommunication tower, AC vertical electric field meas. 88−10119
compact pole-mounted transformer *(Japanese)* 86−61566
concrete pylons, anal. and causes of damage *(German)* 86−44999
concrete pylons, damage effects on stability and lifespan *(German)* 86−45000
concrete pylons, damage inspection and statistical eval. *(German)* 86−32800
concrete pylons, damage repair and carrying safety restoration *(German)* 88−10890
concrete pylons, damage repair materials and processes *(German)* 86−32801
concrete pylons, longitudinal cracks, causes and production measures *(German)* 86−32802
danger to people on steel grid masts during athunderstorm *(German)* 86−52209
DC electric car track stays on poles for power cables *(Japanese)* 87−51525
deep foundation repeated load test case-histories and behaviour patterns 88−10895
Deseret Western Railway electrification, substations, poles and catenary system 86−7272
distribution cable snowfall damage and countermeasures *(Japanese)* 86−51970
distribution column construction and standardisation *(Croatian)* 87−78180
distribution network for commercial props., pole line equipment and accessories 87−64188
distribution network reconstruction efficiency, economic study *(Russian)* 86−25565
distribution substation with wood poles to reduce costs 87−50845
double and single circuit transmission-line tower standardisation 86−39185
Douglas fir pole rupture and elastic moduli and computerised NDT method 86−39195
downward lightning flash striking distance, tower height influence 86−6428
drilled anchor foundation techniques for Riyadh 380 kV overhead line 87−57676
drilled shaft foundations, repeated axial loading effects under drained conditions 88−10894
dynamic characts. of transmission towers, estimation using Dunkerley approximations 85−43636
earthing device for support towers of transmission lines *(Russian)* 88−48592
ecological effects of HV poles, birds protection against electric shock *(Slovak)* 88−69014
EHV and UHV compact overhead lines with embracing towersfor long-distance power transmission 86−12473
EHV line towers and supports, design variations effects on safety and economy 85−15649
EHV overhead transmission line, impact pressure wave dynamic response calc. 87−64184
EHV transmission lines using multi-circuit towers 87−57672
EHV transmission towers developments *(Korean)* 86−18857
electrically-insulating concrete for power system construction appls. *(Russian)* 86−32797
Electricite de France transmission network, tower maintenance and protection against corrosion 87−50743
EM field theory, tower surge impedance computation 85−64937
embedment of poles for overhead power lines 86−39200
enveloping type supports for 330, 500 and 750 kV power overhead lines 87−4412
environment-proof isolator *(Japanese)* 86−70704
environmental impact of medium and low voltage overhead lines 85−59778
fold-over tower support for parallel vertical antenna 87−68901
foundation calc. by Sulzberger method *(Croatian)* 88−10892
foundations for French overhead lines, construction and design *(French)* 88−23537
foundations for transmission line towers, uplift and soil effects 85−59781
foundations of towers for 110 kV transmission lines *(Russian)* 86−44996
galloping control permits tower head compaction and line upgrading 87−71722
Gotland, DC power link with Swedish mainland, distribution network, power stations *(Swedish)* 88−17161
ground anchors in calcareous soils, uplift capacity 86−65741
ground wire and tower system surge characts. anal. using EM field theory 87−71730
ground wire phase conductor system, surge anal. by EM field theory 88−17178
guy extension of HV poles testing *(Rumanian)* 86−61167
guy rope anchored double pole pylon for two-circuit 110 kV overhead power line *(Russian)* 88−17179
guyed transmission tower system dynamics 87−71721
high-performance plastics and composites for telecommunication and power line and lighting columns 86−33845
Huangpu harbour transmission tower construction project, China, reverse erection method description 88−69035
HV circuit equipment radio mast, lightning stroke simulation, meas. calc. and anal. *(German)* 86−56474
HV circuit equipment radio mast, simulation of lightning stroke, meas. implementation *(German)* 86−56473
HV overhead line construction in Hungary *(Hungarian)* 87−42496
HV overhead lines, earthing systems, earth potential rise 88−55054
HV overhead lines and towers, cascade failure prevention 85−15655
HV overhead transmission lines, tower foundation standards *(German)* 88−69015
HV power lines, expt. research on guyed tower foundations 88−42870
HV power overhead lines, design concept and live line work experience in Romania *(Rumanian)* 86−18839
HV power transmission systems, conf., Beijing, China (Oct. 1987) 88−62880
HV switching substation radio mast, lightning stroke simulation *(German)* 86−56472
HV systems, earthing counterpoise against surge currents 86−18864
HV transmission tower air insulation, switching surge strength *(Hungarian)* 87−30233
HV transmission tower construction by cold forming of steel 88−69040
HVDC power transmission and tower size reduction, points from Cigre conference 85−21175
HVDC power transmission line heavyweight construction techniques and practises 85−59790
HVDC transmission networks, development and future 85−48572
HVDC transmission system in China, engineering studies 88−68891
in-service wood pole utility structures reliability 88−10897
inorganically insulated distribution transformer development and tests 86−51699
insulator supporting devices for multiwire conductors, production and testing *(Japanese)* 87−4428
land mobile radio services, investig. of intermodulation products generated by antenna towers at radio sites 87−13631
lattice towers, surge impedance 88−23545
lattice type H-frame structures for 230 kV overhead lines 87−15339
light shield for microwave radio tower 88−40742
lightning backflashover rates of HV lines, line parameter sensitivity 86−6417
lightning channel propagation with modelling in HV transmission lines and towers 86−56467
lightning strikes to radio transmitter towers, upward streamer production 88−9710
lightning surge response of transmission towers and lines 86−6418
lightning-CN tower interaction, numerical anal. 86−15921
linear and nonlinear finite elements in structural design *(Hungarian)* 88−36872
live line insulator washing system develop. 87−57674
low-loss pole-mounted transformer *(Japanese)* 86−61565
mast antennas, wind loading effects 88−40668
mast antennas subject to non-stationary random excitation 86−64096
mast foundations for 132 kV transmission lines, special design for BKW *(German)* 86−25616
masts for tactical and mobile antennas 87−2383
masts for tactical antennas 87−27093
materials and methods to improve reliability and maintenance in wood-pole replacement 87−35676
MF broadband omnidirectional and directive antenna erection on high-rise tower *(German)* 88−66172
MF tower broadcast antenna stays, insulator design 88−34512
microcomputer program for determining sag and tension 85−48601
microwave, telecommunications tower, construction and antenna-mounting features *(German)* 85−13369
microwave antenna support structures, deflection criteria 85−41810
microwave communication towers, ice and snow-pack effects 86−4099
microwave communication towers, Xe discharge lamp marking 87−48910
microwave tower construction 88−59992
microwave tower structural safety in icy environment 86−17231
Morinomiya Electric Car Depot, distrib. tower power fuse holding insulator failure *(Japanese)* 87−51388
multiband transmissions/receptions combined onto single tower cable 88−15774
multipole transmission structure analysis program HFRAME-84 user's manual 86−18863
MV network earthing plants dimensioning and building for towers and transformer substations *(French)* 87−50865
MW aerial masts, metallic corrosion prevention 87−8386
MW antennas on towers, directive patterns *(German)* 86−42995
NDT eval., speed of sound meas. and spectral anal. of sonic waves 87−57681
Netherlands 380 kV overhead line design optimisation and conductor choice *(Dutch)* 86−12464
Norwegian transmission line construction, climatic and topographical difficulties 88−69037
overhead distribution line or pole mounted fault indicator 86−32870
overhead line breaking device with electrical and remote control 86−56916
overhead line conductor mechanical characts., compensation for thermal expansion *(Russian)* 85−59762
overhead line design and planning computer program system 85−64926
overhead line protection by pole-mounted autoreclosers and sectionalisers 86−56451
overhead line structure analysis and design, program users' manuals 86−61172
overhead line towers, anchor-tube type foundations 85−59796
overhead line towers, ladder network earth resistance calc. without shield wire disconnection *(Russian)* 86−44995
overhead power line mechanical characts. computing, nonlinear equations solution using Newton method *(Slovak)* 88−30396
overhead power line pylon foundation measurements, probability bases *(German)* 87−21960
overhead power line route planning and tower design using computers 88−68999
overhead power lines, concrete mast repair procedure using wet processes *(German)* 88−61948
overhead power lines, support footing resistance and soil resistivity meas. 88−55045
overhead power lines and towers, medium voltage, effects of snow 85−59774
overhead power supplies, failure due to electrocution of birds, engineering solutions 85−15656
overhead power transmission line construction, maintenance and reliability *(German)* 88−68968

poles and towers continued
overhead transmission line supports using SV-3 stanchions, testing *(Russian)* 86−32799
overhead transmission lines, fault voltage effects of earthing neutral conductor to mast *(German)* 85−4670
pole-mounted transformed characteristics, urban appls. *(Japanese)* 86−61567
pole-top power-factor-improvement equipment evaluation 85−64928
Polysil transmission line pole and substation bus support design and construction 86−12481
post-mounted transformer substation development and testing *(Croatian)* 88−11338
power apparatus cubicles, stain meas. and stain resistant structures to reduce flashover *(Japanese)* 87−4646
power distribution system design, probabilistic techniques appl. 88−10898
power installation earthing regulations, Switzerland *(German)* 88−5385
power line supports earthing equipment, computer aided calcs. systematisation *(Russian)* 86−32844
power overhead line construction, CAD and foundation example *(German)* 86−12475
power overhead line design and pole detuning to avoid RFI 86−15910
power overhead line insulation gap rationale, stresses caused by reduced line size 86−51053
power overhead line pylons, optimum spacing basic calc. procedures *(Russian)* 87−42489
power overhead line towers, load transfer of main leg tensile forces tofoundations [overhead line towers] 86−51077
power overhead lines, 230 kV double-circuit wood pole structures, two and three pole designs *(Czech)* 86−25627
power overhead lines, CAD of towers and conductor spans using MAST package *(German)* 88−68974
power overhead lines, computer aided analysis of repair work for wooden supports *(Russian)* 86−25618
power overhead lines, computer aided optimisation *(German)* 86−25605
power overhead lines construction, tools, methods and protective measures in use in Switzerland *(German)* 85−43634
power overhead lines on wooden support, lightning protection, improved reliability *(Russian)* 88−10910
power overhead lines profiles design, by interactive computer-based graphics system *(Finnish)* 85−21217
power overhead transmission line vertical clearance upgrading for 100 degrees centigrade operation 86−25615
power overhead transmission structure of weathering-steel, rehabilitation and corrosion protection 86−61169
power supply lines of Zamosc district, Poland, failure evaluation *(Polish)* 85−48562
power transmission line capacity, reliability based design 87−21955
power transmission line system design microcomputer-based nonlinear structural anal. 86−18819
power transmission lines, earthing of poles and balancing capacitors *(Spanish)* 87−71744
power transmission tower foundation, grounding resistance estimation 88−36867
power transmission towers, lightning outage prediction using tower travel time 86−12479
prestressed concrete poles for transmission lives, innovations and cost anal. 86−65746
pylon stresses induced by foundation dislocations *(Hungarian)* 86−6392
pylons, concrete portal design used in conversion of power transmission to 380 kV *(German)* 85−9521
pylons, overhead lines and insulators, short-term dynamic stress calculations *(German)* 85−9514
railway electrification of Ansbach-Crailsheim-Goldshofe line *(German)* 86−26360
reinforced concrete supports for 750 kV overhead power line network in USSR *(Russian)* 86−32793
remote surge analyser for ZnO arrester performance monitoring 86−65780
resonance suppression, power lines detuning by isolating towers 87−19322
RF current flow in power line, comparison of computed results with full scale measurement 85−14084
self-supported delta type towers, theft proof fasteners, ground wire segmentation, path clearing 87−15340
self-supporting tower for microwave antenna 86−68943
skeletal and complete support structs. effect on horizontal radiation patterns of antennas 86−68842
solar power tower heliostat control using computerised communication and DC drive operations 88−23802
southern pine transmission pole strength, nondestructive assessment 86−12482
stacked antennas, four, on self rotating tower 87−2354
stayed lattice steel mast, 180 m high with 41 m cantilever, oscillatory behaviour study *(German)* 85−36093
steel pole transmission line, longitudinal dynamic loading, structure flexibility 87−50843
steel support structures for power lines and outdoor substations, CAD *(Polish)* 86−18853
steel tower, seismic performance *(Japanese)* 85−43632
steel tubular transmission line poles, buckling studies 88−36874
stork nests removal from power transmission poles and towers *(Slovak)* 87−71715
support tower insulation of 10 kV overhead lines, number of trips calc. *(Russian)* 87−42516
surge impedance meas. 88−42883
T-2 motion resistance conductors and lattice arms on tangent poles of overhead line 87−15321
telecommunication towers can match an urban setting 86−4098
telephone poles designed for social needs 87−28253
telephone poles in the BT network, wood poles 86−16775
telephone poles of alternative materials in British Telecom network 86−34104
telescopic mast for amateur radio, construction details 85−41707
Telex/Hy-Gain 'Tailtwister' HF beam antenna rotator 87−68900
test facilities at CPRI for testing transmission line tower prototypes 85−32203
TLWorkstation software package, EXECUTIVE, MULTI-FLASH and TLOP programs 87−15242
TLWorkstation software package incorporating CUFAD code for transmission structure foundation anal. and design 88−36873
tower and foundation testing for Quebec-New England HVDC line 86−18861
tower insulation requirements for 345 kV transmission lines at altitudes of 1250 to 3680 metres 85−27091
transformer load telemetry and overload detection *(Japanese)* 86−51163
transmission and distrib. systems conf. London, England (Feb. 1987) 87−43784
transmission line effects on AM radio broadcast antenna radiation patterns 86−48690
transmission line grounding systems under fault conditions, anal. 88−55055
transmission line lightning protection using shield wires, technical/economic anal. 86−51150
transmission line pole earthing resistance rel. to concrete foundation conditions *(Croatian)* 87−15331
transmission line pole foundation stone calcs. *(Croatian)* 88−61958
transmission line rebuilding and uprating by reconductoring and lattice structure refurbishment 88−5372
transmission line structural develop. studies 87−15322
transmission line structures, reliability based design 87−57680
transmission line supports and guy ropes, electric strength of air clearances *(Russian)* 86−32795
transmission line tower, effective inductance, mathematical model 87−57678
transmission line tower, surge impedance calc. by EM field theory 86−61159
transmission line tower safety, corrosion protected steel appl. *(German)* 88−69016
transmission line towers, chainette structure development at American Electric power 86−12477
transmission line towers, reverse erection technique 88−69034
transmission line towers vee cross arms design, by approximate method using computer program 85−38539
transmission poles, direct embedded setting depths reduction research program 86−61171
transmission structure step and touch potentials, engineering evaluation 86−51069
transmission structure touch and step potentials, methodology for anal. 86−51068
transmission tower foundations, uplift resistance calc. models 88−69041
TV antenna guyed masts, prior displacement meas. *(German)* 86−5530
UHF communication and TV antennas mounted on same tower, compatibility 86−16025
UHF transmitting facilities design 85−3625
UHV electric power transmission R&D, technical, economic and environmental aspects 86−6305
UHV transmission lines without ground return wires, lightning performance 87−64181
vibration-control system using an active-mass damper *(Japanese)* 85−4662
Virginia Power overhead line towers multi-helix screw anchors 88−75211
weathering steel H-frames for 230 kV overhead line 87−15337
weathering-steel H-frames direct embedded for 345 kV overhead line 86−61170
western red cedarwood pole strength and stiffness test results 87−21963
wind induced vibration damage detection using radiography 87−50831
wind load probabilities for overhead power lines, IEC/TC 11 recommendations *(German)* 86−12456
wind tower augmentation of wind turbines 85−27359
wind turbine performance and fatigue life rel. to atmospheric turbulence and wind speed 86−12760
wood H-frame transmission line design on a personal computer: using mainframe programs on a PC 88−61951
wood pole distrib. line refurbishment programme in north Scotland 87−50789
wood pole fungal decay repair system 86−61163
wood pole management, use of nondestructive eval. 88−42884
wood pole preservatives, influence on fire and electrical safety, comparative study 85−15647
wood pole resources management, computing and mathematical anal. appl. 88−23547
wood pole strength restoration by fungicidal epoxy aggregate filled sleeve 86−18859
wood pole structural assessment using hand held computers and PC 86−45007
wood poles for overhead conductor support, nondestructive testing technique 87−50846
wood poles for overhead lines, refurbishment in UK 85−59794
wood technology and preservatives enhancing telephone pole line reliability 86−17173
wood telephone pole as engineering structure in British Telecom network 86−34103
wood-pole transmission line grounding 88−23536
wood-pole-management program using nondestructive-eval. techniques 88−5373
wooden pole tester for decayed poles strength determ. 85−21040
wooden poles for overhead distribution lines 87−30234
wooden power line poles strength testing, repairs and preserving 88−10893
wooden supports, protection against splitting by lightning *(Russian)* 86−61160
Na vapour lamps, mast lighting systems for floodlighting appls. 88−31174

poles and zeros
2-D digital filter separate approx. of phase/magnitude response by denominator/numerator *(Japanese)* 88−19279
2-D stability testing, continued fraction expansion of 1-D complex reactance functions 87−59776
2D causal recursive filter design using separation-of-spectra algorithm 86−29954
2nd-order digital filters, computationally efficient low roundoff noise 88−63811
3-pole network selection for amps. with programmed transfer ratio 87−44639
4-pole networks, noise characts. *(German)* 87−31624
AC/DC 3 area system, optimal modulation controllers, design using eigenvalues sensitivities 87−77978
acoustic echo canceller, pole-controlled, config. using parallel connected IIR adaptive digital filters *(Japanese)* 88−45726
active R filters, second order, frequency-quality product 86−20689
active RC filters with nonideal amplifiers, parasitic poles parameters, approx. calc. 87−868
active-R all-pass circuit compensating influence of 2nd order pole of op. amp. *(Japanese)* 87−37458

poles and zeros continued
adaptive digital filter using a system of orthogonal functions *(Japanese)* 87−66392
adaptive digital notch filters with constrained poles and zeros 87−37463
adaptive echo canceller filter 87−68804
adaptive filters, recursive or IIR, sequential regression algorithms 85−2795
adaptive notch filter, minimal parameter, with constrained poles and zeros, performance anal. 87−27523
adaptive notch filter, minimal parameter, with constrained poles and zeros 86−8381
adaptive notch filter with constrained poles and zeros 86−14403
adaptive notch with constrained poles and zeros, performance anal. 88−59143
adaptive pole-zero predictor for ARMA processes 86−64288
ADPCM speech coding, all-pole, all-zero and pole-zero predictors expt. comparison 86−43199
algorithm for pole-zero modeling and spectralanalysis 86−64260
all-digital PLL design 88−70608
all-pole and all-zero 2D systems, minimal state-space realisations 87−45077
all-pole biquadratic filter realization with the minimum ripple due to parameter variations 85−6425
all-pole low-pass filters for pulse appls., steady-state and transient response characts. 87−24304
all-zero representation of pulse functions in freq. domain, filters appl. 85−17621
analog computer simulation with automatic scaling bydigital computer 86−57539
analogue filter network identification from steady-state meas. 85−17610
analogue RC filter circuit *(German)* 85−55029
arbitrary digital transfer functions synthesis using allpass-based structures 87−10978
ARMA fast pole-zero least squares algorithm, geometric projections appl. 87−27449
ARMA modelling by cascading a linear-predictor anda pole-zero structure 86−3920
ARMA processes, adaptive prediction two-stage approach 86−16445
ARMA processes, approximate maximum likelihood estimator based on power cepstrum 88−73059
ARMA processes, pole identification by extended Levinson recursion 86−48918
ARMA spectral approx. methods, freq. weighting functions *(Japanese)* 85−7886
ARMA transversal RLS filter, fast algorithm 88−34657
artificial pancreas design based on pole-assignment self-tuning algorithm for blood glucose regulation 86−18378
band-pass Butterworth filter, 20-120 Hz, design and applic. to seismic data 85−49967
bandpass adaptive pole-zero filtering 87−27452
bank-to-turn missile, digital controller for CLOS guidance 88−36701
bank-to-turn missile, digital controllers for CLOS guidance 88−42719
Bessel digital filters which are all-pole in the z^{-1} domain 85−11427
bilinearly transformed all-pole analog filters, switch capacitor synthesis *(German)* 87−66360
Bruijn Newman constant, lower bounds 88−56199
Butterworth & Thomson poles, interpolation *(Slovenian)* 88−500
Chebyshev band-pass prototype filters, generalised 86−34945
classical filter, design methods 86−62674
closest stable polynomial to unstable one, minimisation problem 88−70195
CMOS combinational logic gates, timing model and error anal. 86−20445
CMOS logic gates, timing model for charact. waveform 86−970
CMOS operational amplifiers, two-stage, compensation technique 87−65871
completeness of zero curve tracing for analytic functions 87−65390
condition numbers and distance to nearest ill-posed problem 87−65378
control system design *(Japanese)* 85−22577
controller for unregulated synchronous machines, design using decoupling techniques 86−12787
convergence order of accelerated root iterations 85−325
coupled-circuit filters design using microcomputer 87−66314
coupled-inductor Cuk converter, small signal model 87−17293
crystal filter design and-realisation with asymmetric transmission zeros 86−1207
current source inverter fed induction motor drives, multivariable control strategies 86−40211
DC stepping motors, comparison of linearised and nonlinear control 86−51653
DC/DC tapped-inductor convertors, static and dynamic modelling *(Chinese)* 87−73304
deadbeat control: a special inverse eigenvalue problem 85−22426
decentralised pole placement 86−56381
digital, linear prediction filters *(French)* 87−13037
digital bandpass, rejector and high-pass filters design 87−45094
digital bandpass comb filter implementation for discrete sine transform 87−52745
digital filter coefficient computation algorithm 85−28652
digital filter simulation on IBM PC 86−57988
digital filters, direct form sensitivity reduction by order increase 87−59765
digital filters, error analysis and reduction methods 88−56800
digital filters, error spectrum shaping structs., optimal and suboptimal 86−57999
digital filters, magnitude and phase, simultaneous approx. using decomposition of max./min. phase components *(Japanese)* 88−38633
digital filters, maximally flat passband and equiripple stopband magnitude 85−55043
digital filters, recursive, synthesis by state feedback of nonrecursive cascaded filters 86−47004
digital filters, root locations of 2-D polynomials 86−52956
digital filters, stopband sensitivity rel. to movement of transmission zeros with coeff. quantisation 87−59736
digital Nyquist filter design based on meas. of squared error at sampling points *(Japanese)* 86−52961
direct static converters, control strategies for numerical simulation program 86−61654
discrete signals, 1-D and 2-D, pole-zero modelling 85−25134
dominant complex pole-pair, iterative method for obtaining argument 87−52018
economical information structure for decentralised control, synthesis methods *(Chinese)* 87−54770
electrical networks, sensitivity function max., theoretical anal., digital filter appl. 85−61035
poles and zeros continued
electromechanical filters, input impedance calcs. 86−34952
elliptic digital filters, anal., optimisation and CAD *(Korean)* 88−6988
elliptic filter design 88−44277
elliptic filters, active realisation, pole-zero pairing method 86−1238
elliptic filters, dynamic range enhancement for active realisation 86−57933
elliptic filters, phase and time domain characts., anal. 87−31980
elliptic transfer functions for low-pass filters, TI-59 program 85−28619
EM problems leading to transcendent equations, zeros finding algorithm 88−40458
EM scattering, K-pulse estimation from impulse response of target 88−8437
essential frequency ranges for filter adjustment *(German)* 87−52693
even-order elliptic filter functions 87−17202
explicit nearly optimal linear rational approximation withpreassigned poles 86−66769
extended zeros and model matching 88−31916
feedback amplifiers, freq. response calcs. for loop-gain transfer function poles/zeros determ. 85−44898
filter design with wide suppression bands 87−45017
filter transfer function, shift of poles caused by inductor losses 86−14335
filters, equidistant linear phase functions with improvedselectivity and stopband attenuation 86−41194
filters, low-pass logarithmic weakly resonant type, anal. 87−66319
FIR digital filters, location of zeros using simple method *(Japanese)* 86−67377
FIR digital filters, relation between effects of coeff. quantisation and zero locations *(Japanese)* 87−24355
FIR filters, linear phase, cascade realisation with low sensitivity 86−14384
FIR multichannel lattice-ladder structures with applications to pole-zero modeling 85−17736
FIR partial response filter pairs with equiripple stopband attenuation, design 88−56808
fixed-point digital filters, residue feedback, roundoff noise minimisation and pole-zero sensitivity 87−12983
flat-group delay filters with prescribed amplitude characts., design technique 86−1205
Flett's function, zeros 85−54333
fourpole network analytic theory 87−59717
frequency response eval. of state space designed controllers for systems with lightly damped oscillatory modes 88−48505
frequency-domain adaptive pole-zero filter withapplications 87−7759
frequency-domain adaptive pole-zero filtering, implementation, system identification appls. 86−14383
generalization of Tikhonov's regularizations of zero and first order 87−31464
generalized eigenproblem: pole-zero computation 88−31935
generator unit governor loops online computer control system 88−23872
globally convergent iteration methods for determining zero of p-th order entire function *(Chinese)* 85−16882
Gray-Markel paralleled digital lattice filter *(Japanese)* 86−27488
half-plane 2-D digital systems, stability 86−35033
Hamming schemes, nonexistence of perfect e-codes and tight 2e-designs 86−66692
harmonic retrieval problem, perturbation anal. of SVD based method 86−10442
HF amplifiers, Miller effect model 86−772
higher-index semistate eqns., structural form, theory, appls. to circuit/control theory 88−31977
HP 3562A analyser, curve fitter for pole-zero analysis 88−4329
HP 3562A signal analyser for synthesizing freq. response of linear systems 88−4328
HV power systems, network reduction method for switching transients calc. *(German)* 88−48541
IIR digital filters with optimum magnitude frequency response 85−28645
IIR echo canceller, pole-controlled using adaptive digital filters, convergence characts. improvement *(Japanese)* 88−45727
IIR filters, sequential adaptation in cascade form 87−911
IIR filters with equiripple group delay, implicit soln. 85−45171
IIR noncausal filters, freq. domain design using multiple criterion optimisation 85−45177
IIR recursive digital filters realization using state feedback 85−34062
IIR-type discrete-time filters, general analogue-to-digital transformation 86−34496
ill-conditioned signals, digital inverse filtering using zeros in irrelevant freq. region. *(Japanese)* 87−7743
image reconstruction from sine wave crossings 86−30046
impulse response data in noise, max. likelihood estimation of poles 87−62016
induction motor drive, current source inverter fed, microprocessor based controller design 88−30724
induction motor drives, invertor fed, control scheme comparison 86−7215
inhomogeneous plane dielectric waveguide synthesis 88−44329
integrated four-pole filter for audioapplications *(Spanish)* 85−61371
interconnected power systems, load frequency controller design using unity rank feedback 86−6258
interval iterations for finding zero of polynomial with error bounds 88−11901
iterative methods for simultaneous approximation of polynomial zeros, computational efficiency 87−52016
K-pulse and E-pulse, radar targets 88−28927
Kalman filtering approach to short-time Fourier analysis 87−19652
lambda matrix eigenproblem, including iterations 86−7670
large signal-performance of active filters using amplifier pole 88−874
lattice filters, effective attenuation calc., influence of terminating impedance depend./independ. zeros *(German)* 87−37434
lattice filters, pole determ. 87−7729
lattice filters, poles determ. 86−20725
lattice filters, relationship between poles and zero of attenuation and phase *(German)* 87−31983
LC ladder filters, design using iterated anal. and computer program 86−20682
LC simulation active R filters, synthesis *(Japanese)* 87−5960
LCR filter synthesis for high-freq. active RC simulation *(Japanese)* 87−5941
leapfrog filter biquadratic cells, anal. 87−864
Legendre associated functions, common zeros 85−5946
limit relations for matching constant impedance networks 87−44507
linear cct. freq. charact. testing by complementary signals method *(Polish)* 87−72800

poles and zeros continued
linear circuit networks, determination of poles and zeros using function approximation 87−73247
linear circuits, time domain approximation methods appl. 86−62386
linear prediction digital filters, zeros and poles 87−47808
linear predictors stability and numerical range of linear operator 87−54780
linear systems, complexity reduction method using aggregation techniques *(Korean)* 87−31666
linear systems, pole retrieval by eigenvector methods 87−62017
linear two-port network parameters derivation from cofactors of node admittance matrix *(Chinese)* 87−65761
linear-phase digital and nonreciprocal lumped filters with stable transfer fns., analytic design 87−17248
liner prediction models for sinusoidal freq. estimation 88−59146
loaded laddernetworks, resonance phenomena anal. *(Russian)* 85−54982
low-pass generalised Chebyshev odd-degree prototype filter for suspended substrate stripline 86−34950
low-pass RC-active filter design, transitional multiple-real-pole/multiple-critical-pole transfer functions 88−50245
low-sensitivity digital filters based on zero extraction, synthesis procedure 88−25334
magamp reset circuits, small-signal feedback control loop model 88−72521
matrix pencil method and its performance 88−73088
maximally flat low pass filters with multiple-order imaginary-axis zeros 86−62666
maximum permanents of matrices of zeros and ones 88−49667
microstrip filters employing codirectional comb resonators with attenuation poles at finite frequencies, synthesis 88−63867
microstrip step discontinuities, modified residue calculus technique 85−34143
microwave multipole ladder network analysis 87−44502
missile autopilot, IEEE benchmark control problem 88−68691
model reference adaptive microalternator system for dynamic performance modelling 87−22276
multi-level IIR digital filters, two-level approx. and design considerations 86−46995
multicoupled microwave resonator filters, predistorted lossy design techniques 85−45221
multicoupled resonator filters, predistortion pole techniques 85−17630
multidimensional polynomials, discrete domain stability related props. 88−6594
multiple data sets for pole and residue extraction from measured data in frequency domain 85−35991
multiple polynomial zeros, higher-order methods for simultaneous approx. 87−5356
multiple zeros, interactive location 85−54342
multiple-real-root maximally flat filter, design technique 86−20697
multipole network, balanced flow 85−28283
multipole or n-port network, arms admittance or impedance parameters detect. 85−49677
multiport network cascade realisation via factorisation of rational matrix functions 87−405
multivariable generalized self-tuning decouplingcontroller and application 87−5094
natural resonance estimation, from scattering data 86−23038
network anal., modified nodal approach for avoiding zero pivots *(Chinese)* 86−62331
nonidentical actuator power distrib., successive pole assignment method *(German)* 88−75878
nonlinear eqns., noniterative quadrature method of num. soln. 87−10325
nonlinear programming method, target poles extraction 85−47558
nonminimum phase signals modelling 87−47797
nonuniformly-loaded ladder networks, resonances *(Russian)* 88−56736
notch filters, low- and high-pass types, active compensation using op-amp integrator loop 86−1256
optimum feedback amplifier design for control systems 87−37033
order-recursive algorithm for estimating pole-zero models 87−39746
orthogonal polynomials, asymptotic distrib. of zeros 85−54357
oscillator systems synthesis from segments of stepped lines 85−50036
Pade approximants to e^{-x}, asymptotic properties 86−66770
parallel iterative algorithms for the simultaneous determination for all zeros of a triangular polynomial 88−49744
parametric current source development using equivalent voltage source theorem 86−34961
parasitic insensitive SC large pole selectivity bandpass filter, low capacitor spread 87−52723
passive impedance two-pole, noise props. determ. *(Slovak)* 86−46956
passive two-pole synthesis, combinatorial approach 86−46955
phasor approach to digital filters 87−66385
PID power system stabilizer for synchronous generators 88−69336
pipelinable low-sensitivity digital filters based on the localization of transmission zeros 88−56809
pipelining recursive digital filters, functional techniques comparison 86−57969
planar structs., guiding, resonance and radiation modes, determ. 87−24408
PLL with complex zeros, phase-plane behavior 86−14073
pole deviations of actively compensated RC-filters 86−67342
pole extraction, pencil-of-functions method 87−55076
pole sensitivity to network component change 87−16846
pole-zero computation for networks with reduced rank components 87−65749
polynomial complex zeros, numerical stability of generalised root iterations 85−327
polynomial zeros, simultaneous determ., method for choosing initial approxs. *(Japanese)* 88−49755
polynomials orthogonal on the semicircle 86−62088
polyphase filters using all-pass sections, design method 86−46996
power electronic systems feedback control, optimal pole assignment 86−7884
power plant controllers, optimum parameters calc. *(Chinese)* 88−48772
power system control with minimum eigenvalue sensitivity to operating conditions 88−5253
power systems, adaptive control for large disturbances, simulation and experimental study 85−21115
power systems, pole-placement and model-order reduction techniques applied to a hydro-unit-system for dynamic stability improvement 88−54928
pseudo-lossless functions, appl. to polynomial zeros location 85−44832
pseudolinear voltage ratio tunable null networks 86−62387
quadrature formulas for functions with poles near theinterval of integration 86−66783

poles and zeros continued
quadrature method modification 86−20013
raised cosine filter family, pole-zero approx. 88−880
rapidly convergent algorithms for zero finding 85−33318
RC active filter, Friend's single-amplifier biquad predistortion 86−62693
RC active filter, multiple critical pole type, maximally flat with sharp cutoff, design 87−10967
RC active filter using operational amplifier pole, design *(Chinese)* 86−62678
RC active low-pass filter, multiple real/critical pole type, equiripple design 87−857
RC active network, variable response, transfer function 86−20707
RC admittance functions, three-pole, network struct. 85−530
RC filters with nonideal elements, pole sensitivity anal., quadratic approx. 86−57938
RC twin-T network biquad filter using op amp, sensitivity 86−57937
real analytic homotopies, regularity results 85−33295
real bandlimited signals, algorithm for complex zero location 88−34636
recursive algorithm for linear systemidentification 86−69060
recursive digital filter design and analysis, rapid graphical techniques 87−32022
recursive digital filters, low- and high-pass low-sensitivity and roundoff noise realisations 86−47000
recursive digital filters, low-noise, computationally efficient, sampling rate alterations appl. 85−45174
recursive digital filters realisation, nonrecursive systems state feedback *(German)* 85−45161
recursive sequential regression algorithms, improved convergence performance with modified gradient filtering 85−13543
regression functions, nonparametric sequential estimation of zeros and extrema 87−51935
RLC four-pole asymmetrical latticed circuit, immittance matrix, transformerless realisation 87−45022
root finding method of Durand-Kerner, observations on convergence 85−22367
s-z transformations method 86−57948
Sallen-Key ccts., op-amp configs., HF compensation based on pole sensitivity *(Japanese)* 88−70903
SC biquads, zero forming capacitors optimization 86−41215
SC filter, attenuation poles, design by oriented graphs *(Czech)* 87−59718
SCNSOP, switched-capacitor cct. simulation and optimisation program 86−34448
second order method for simultaneous inclusion of polynomial complex zeros in rectangular arithmetic 86−40665
second-order adaptive line enhancer 87−7760
second-order band-elimination filter, active-R realization *(Japanese)* 86−27457
second-order IIR digital filters with min. coeff. sensitivities, synthesis method *(Japanese)* 87−24356
second-order single op amp active filters, predistorted design 86−52944
second-order transfer fn. realisations, synthesis method 88−18889
sectionally meromorphic functions, determ. of poles 86−62196
selective RC filters *(German)* 87−45030
series resonant power convertor, cycle mode control 88−75766
signal processing through group delay functions 87−47803
signal-flow-graph synthesized SC filters sensitivity anal. 88−56426
simultaneous determ. of zeros of analytic or sectionally analytic functions 86−40664
simultaneous partial Pade approximants 88−38108
simultaneous stabilizability and pole assignability, genericity 87−10622
single operational amplifier pole active filter functions *(Chinese)* 88−32305
single-input/single-output system, pole assignment using dynamic compensation with prespecified poles 85−9434
single-pole operational amplifier effects on the performance of switched-capacitor filters 85−17676
sinusoidal frequency estimation, asymptotic zero distrib. of orthogonal polynomials 87−75808
spectral data, pole and residue extraction in the frequency domain 87−69319
spectral factorisation, improvement of Kolmogorov's method *(Chinese)* 87−55099
speech coding, ADPCM with backward-adaptive algorithms for noise feedback and postfiltering 87−61735
speech signal zero extraction from LPC residual *(Japanese)* 86−22960
speed and position control theory using Kalman filters 88−75596
square root iteration for polynomial complex zeros 86−46240
strongly unimodular matrices, structure and recognition 87−72998
superconducting tunnel junctions, pole-zero deletion method for calculating Padeapproximates 86−36101
SVD-based linear prediction method, perturbation anal. for multiple sinusoids freq. estimation 88−66476
switched capacitor biquads for leapfrog filters 85−23012
switched capacitor filters with a row dominant nodaladmittance matrix 87−878
switched capacitor networks, multiphase type, poles and zeros sensitivity anal. 85−34046
switched capacitor networks, sensitivities of poles and zeros, WATSCAD package implementation 86−62713
switched-capacitor filters, design package using pole/zero prewarping procedure 85−930
symmetric linear prediction models with poles on unit circle 87−12993
symmetrical polynomial two-port network synthesis, simplification 85−49676
synchronous generator excitation control, min. sensitivity microprocessor-based pole placer 88−48931
synchronous generator exciter and stabiliser systems, digital controller design, simulation 87−78641
synchronous generator voltage controller by pole assignment 86−51606
systematic approach to the design of stray-insensitive SC circuits from active-*RL* or *RLC* prototypes 88−6969
TBT polynomials, transfer function denominator, time-domain approx. 87−47651
telephony echo cancellation, pole-zero fast Kalman algorithm 86−30267
telephony echo cancellation using fast Kalman pole-zero modelling 86−30266
ternary polynomials, constraint on zeros, VLSI implementation of FIR digital filters appl. 87−44192
test polynomials, analytic approach to soln. of nonlinear eqns. 88−18642
thermal power plant, 180 MW, modelling and control 85−53284

poles and zeros continued
threefold Campbell-Bartlett's theorem for quadripole networks *(German)* 86−598
Thue-Siegel-Roth-Schmidt-Nevanlinna bounds, effective or better 86−20010
time domain approximation method, transfer function with imaginary axis attenuation poles 87−385
topology of algorithms for approximation zeros of complex polynomial 88−11904
turbogenerator control with output feedback, control system design for improved stability 87−9496
twin T-like ccts., oscills. in feedback systems 86−57716
two-dimensional filters, internal stability and BIBO stability 86−1273
two-port lumped networks, cascade realisation of irrational immittance 85−34035
two-stage pole-zero predictor for minimum phase ARMA processes 86−48919
unconstrained optimisation problems solving using BFGS's method *(French)* 85−22340
unsymmetrical quadripoles and their transformation *(German)* 86−597
upper bounds for the first zeros of Bessel functions 87−44098
VLSI interconnection, capacitively loaded, equiv. dominant pole approx. 87−38356
vocal tract freq. response estimation using algorithm based on pole enhancement 87−12938
voice speech, pole-zero anal., using group delay charact., comments 86−10282
voiced speech, poles and zeros estimation, group delay charact. use derived from spectral envelopes 87−2466
voltage amplifiers, two operational amplifier, actively compensated, design 85−54695
voltage controlled buck converter, pole-zero cancellation for compensation 86−66189
voltage-current digital filters with zero magnitudesensitivity in attenuation zeros 86−52954
waterwheel generators, calc. of pole flange losses 88−43069
weighted rational causal approx., algorithm 86−40660
wide-range oscillator systems, variable capacitor tuning, mutual compensation synthesis method 85−11088
wideband 90° phase-shift networks, phase-shift sensitivity w.r.t. poles location inaccuracy 86−57523
Wiener infinite impulse response filter design 85−55044
z-domain to s-domain transforms. 86−65093
zero excitation pulse model based on pitch synchronous analysis of LPC voiced residual *(Japanese)* 87−75757
zero placement and squaring problem: a state space approach 87−23814
zero spaces, pole spaces, duals, and inverse systems 87−44452
zero tracking filter by means of a recursive least squares algorithm *(Japanese)* 88−46078
zeros of special class of entire functions, computation 85−54336

police
35-GHz-Doppler radar for law enforcement agencies in Europe , operation and expt. eval. 88−74036
burglar and fire alarms, BT raises red alert with phone based link 85−16705
communications network management 86−54672
computer assisted voice identification system (CAVIS) 88−72833
computer networks, current status and future developments 85−25510
electricity meter theft prevention, Home Office perspective 86−39070
Japan, telecommunication systems *(Japanese)* 85−2972
Japan's Dial 110 emergency call receiving system for police activities 85−3023
Japanese police communication, current situation and prospects 85−25291
Lancashire Constabulary radio systems since 1924 87−28413
law enforcement/public safety communications/command and control 87−20087
mobile radio communications for police activities *(Japanese)* 86−69640
radar speed trap jammer device *(German)* 85−3504
remote UHF repeater, solar-powered 85−65179
RPS 80 from Ericsson, sophisticated police mobile radio system 87−55997
Swedish mountain radio system 85−52287

police data processing
fingerprint analysis, topological coordinate system 87−21011
fingerprint identification system for personal identification *(Japanese)* 85−25106
fingerprint imagery using frustrated total internal reflection for security access control 87−16345
fingerprint images, restoration algorithm 86−69162
law enforcement/public safety communications/command and control 87−20087
mobile communication system, design 86−4555
national network, police SAPHIR system *(French)* 87−62654
records, data compression algorithms for improved records 85−2911
speech controlled information system, experiences *(German)* 86−64222
Thames Valley Police Force communications, cellular radio, message switch network 85−42246
traffic violations, image processing for automatic detection 87−19937

poling *see dielectric polarisation*

polishing
see also electrolytic polishing
316L stainless steel tubes, charactn., surface treatment for gas distrib. systems 87−36473
AT-cut cultured quartz resonators, etching study using fluoride salts, HF, and $NH_4F.HF$ 86−42030
BWR station power resin condensate polishing plant for waste reduction *(German)* 87−64283
ceramic, surface machining damage, SAW meas. 85−6073
ceramics, void detection by scanning laser acoustic microscopy, reliability analysis 86−57506
condensate polishing in industry in 600 to 1800 psig boilers 86−61402
fibre optic connector polisher, Buehler Fibrpol, accessories 88−33700
fibres, single-mode polishing-induced birefringence 86−36122
furniture, grinding and finishing process, safety and automated system review *(Japanese)* 85−16509
garnet laser materials, tensile fracture strength 86−9448
geodesic lenses, fabrication and charactn. problems, outer rim design, substrate grinding, polishing 88−7964
HF chemically polished fundamental mode bulk wave quartz crystal resonators, filter appls. 85−61364
industrial condensate polishing, system selection criteria 86−45168

polishing continued
injection molded ST compatible connector for LAN, high performance 88−33698
lapping and polishing of plane-parallel parts in double-disk lapping procedure *(German)* 85−22241
laser accessories, deformation energy influence on laser damage threshold 88−40289
magnetic disc surface buffering monitor microscope and photometer head 85−1845
magnetic thin-film recording heads, polishing process end point, elec. detection 87−67760
magnetoabrasive polishing with ferromag. powder, theory of mag. reactions 86−26440
MIMS, cross-sectional prep. for electron optical imaging *(German)* 88−2502
optical components polishing for CO_2 lasers *(Japanese)* 86−29203
optical fibre connector reflection methods using index matching materials *(Japanese)* 86−36140
optical fibre devices, conf., London, UK (June 1988) 88−62904
optical fibre polishing technique 88−65276
optical fibre polishing with motor-driven abrasive wheel, technique and fibre characts. 88−58082
optical fibre termination and polishing, response to stresses 88−39956
optical fibre terminations, automated polishing 85−56338
optical fibres, polished, D-shape, geometrical birefringence 87−32980
optical polished single-mode fibre couplers, loss analysis; 86−2824
optical single mode fibre coupler fabrication using Si microelectronic technology 85−7214
plastic, magnetoabrasive machining 86−45866
power-driven rotary brush varieties 86−26449
quartz crystal chemical polishing in etching solutions that containsurfactants 86−42031
quartz optical fibres, drawing, laser surface processing of blanks 86−22165
quartz VHF monolithic crystal filters fabricated by chemicalmilling 86−42058
ROI, chemical vapor deposited device isolation with chemical/mechanical planarization 87−6581
semiconductor device specimen preparation for SEM analysis, using colloidal silica slurry 86−26937
semiconductor wafer glass planarization by stop-layer polishing technique 85−45771
semiconductor wafer perfect free zone quality determination 85−50407
Sendust video heads, precision machining method *(Japanese)* 87−77021
SOI, device layer transfer technique using chemi-mechanical polishing 85−18245
substrate preparation by contactless mechanochem. polishing 86−9024
tachometer, programmable for displacement velocity meas. 88−74599
UHF resonator chem. polishing and frequency-setting 87−1856
wafer deformation reduction 86−41693
wafer lapping and polishing techniques 86−15056
wafer preparation by hydrostatic float polishing 85−18416
$Al_yGa_{1-y}As$-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ DH MBE lasers, substrate polishing effects 85−29848
Au thick films, burnishing, impact on automatic wire bonding 88−1222
CdTe surfaces, excess Te removal, Raman scatt. study 85−6823
Cu/Pb-Sn solder interfacial reactions, Cu_3Sn intermetallic formation 87−23335
GaAs (001), chemomechanical polishing in aq. solns., STM images 87−53399
GaAs (001), cleaning procedures for MBE, XPS studies 86−2053
GaAs MBE growth, substrate preparation for oval defect elimination 86−34332
GaAs, polish-induced surface strain, Raman study 85−1499
GaAs, semi-insulating, LEC grown, deep trapping levels, optical transient current spectroscopy 86−58232
GaAs, subsurface damage in semi-insulating substrates 88−19839
GaAs wafer preparation, noncontact laminar flow polishing technique 88−26086
GaAs wafer processing techniques 88−26474
GaAs wafers, evaluation of fabrication damage 87−74152
GaSb, chemical polishing, solution in H_2O_2-HF-lactic acid 86−28192
InP (001), cleaning procedures for MBE, XPS studies 86−2053
InP (111), chemically polished and etched, characterisation of native oxide layer, ion scatt. spectra, AES, ESCA 87−11672
InP, polish-induced surface strain, Raman study 85−1499
InP ultra-flat substrates produced by chemo-mechanical polishing 87−53404
InP wafers, polishing processes, damaged layer evaluation, X-ray diffr. studies 87−53408
InP wafers, processing and polishing, double-crystal X-ray diffr. study *(French)* 88−50736
InP-Au(Al) Schottky barriers, defects introduced by mech. polishing 87−17966
InSb, chemical polishing, solution in H_2O_2-HF-lactic acid 86−28192
InSb surface, oxidation at room temp. 87−25128
Mn-Zn ferrite cores, magnetic charact., surface oxide layer and mechanical polishing effects 86−63570
Mo mirror, superpolished, for VUV Ar_2 excimer laser 88−45500
Nb supercond. resonator, fabrication and characteris. 85−12526
Pb salt, lasers, long-wavelength, LPE growth 87−39136
n-$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, chemical-mechanical polishing for damage layer removal 85−18244
n-PbTe, chemical-mechanical polishing for damage layer removal 85−18244
Si MIS capacitors, polish damage, gate oxide integrity, minority carrier lifetime 87−74118
Si materials science and technology, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1986) 87−16292
Si, nonequilibrium carrier recomb., thermal oxidation time depend. study 86−58404
Si polished and epitaxial slices, surface quality requirement and inspection techniques 86−21420
Si surfaces, oxidation, dislocation generation at cracks 87−45784
Si, thermally oxidised, exoelectron emission, machining effect, surface and oxide film struct. 88−57469
Si wafer polishing 87−17986
Si wafer polishing for VlSI 86−35735
Si wafers, polishing damage charact. using thermal wave mapping 87−17988

polishing continued
Si:B layers, prod. by pulse implantation doping, surface prep. effect, SIMS, SEM obs. 86−28163
Si:B-Mo interface, specimen preparation by chemical etching and polishing, for electron studies 87−17963
Si:H, B(Al)(GA)(In), polishing, acceptor compensation by atomic H 87−17987
Si_3N_4, surface machining damage, SAW meas. 85−6073
SiO_2, fused silica, CO_2 laser polishing for increased surface damage resistance 85−7563
SiO_2, fused silica, damage threshold at 1.06 μm, surface finishing effect 85−7198
SiO_2, fused silica, float polishing and defects 85−7197
ZnS-HgCdTe interface, surface and interface after polishing, etching and passivation *(Chinese)* 88−39199

pollution
see also air pollution; pollution detection and control; radioactive pollution; water pollution
American Nuclear Society, 1988 annual meeting, San Diego, USA (June 1988) 88−49349
cast resin transformers avoid fire and pollution risks *(Chinese)* 87−15822
coal-fired power station flue gases, selective catalytic reduction for denitrogenization *(German)* 85−43865
disc insulators, effects of natural and industrial pollution *(Russian)* 86−39186
electrostatic precipitators, statistical data processing of experimental results 86−42775
environmental monitoring (book) 85−22150
environmental pollution from power stations, 'Large Combustion Plant Statute' for BRD *(German)* 85−65014
flue gases of power boilers, fuel components influence on SO_2 content 85−48850
fly ash disposal pond stabilisation by wellpoint dewatering 85−60034
fossil fuel fired power stations, effects of US environmental protection legislation *(German)* 86−70814
Health Physics Society 31st annual meeting, Pittsburgh, PA, USA (June-July 1986) 86−57072
health problems, effect on engineering education 87−51771
HVDC convertor station post insulators, contamination meas. 88−48599
HVDC pollution tests, digital simulation of source-insulator interaction 88−48600
induction heating at Surahammars Bruk, environmental and operational aspects 86−26412
insulator leakage current monitor for pollution eval. 88−42888
insulator maintenance and design guide under polluted conditions in Mexico 87−78182
insulator pollution, leakage current rel. to specific creepage distance and salt fog salinity 88−17180
insulator pollution severity eval. 88−42887
insulators, AC, polarity effect of leakage currents under wet polluted conditions 86−32809
insulators, pollution layer flashover and thermal behaviour *(German)* 87−42515
metal oxide surge arrester artificial pollution test 88−69072
nuclear power stations, radioactive waste disposal and environmental pollution *(Italian)* 86−25701
overhead line insulation selection and planning for polluted regions in USSR 87−71705
polychlorinated biphenyl sorption and attenuation in soil 86−44820
polychlorinated biphenyl waste biodegradation feasibility 85−59511
polymeric cable accessories, extended time artificial pollution tests 85−59785
power station cooling water discharge streams, dechlorination regulations in USA 86−33122
power stations in West Germany, flue gas desulphurisation *(German)* 85−43864
power system security control actions to compensate HV insulator leakage current in polluted media 88−23361
power transmission line insulators, pollution monitor using current transformer arrangement 86−39193
pulsed plasma engines for geosynchronous satellites, exhaust gas anal. 85−31930
radioactivity release, fusion reactor safety issues and US Safety Program 85−4857
radionuclide release from severe nuclear power plant accidents, APS study group report 86−6479
radiowaves from teleradiocommunication devices, health hazard 85−42067
road lighting and light trespass 88−49282
thermal power stations, atmosphere protection against pollutants, optimising measures 85−48855
ZnO gapless surge arresters, pollution performance 86−6440

pollution detection and control
see also air pollution detection and control; remote sensing; water pollution detection and control
220 kV substation at V-1 nuclear power station in Czechoslovakia, cooling tower pollution meas. *(Czech)* 86−32944
automatic analyzing equipment for monitoring of theprincipal cooling water circuits of thermoelectricalpower plants *(Italian)* 86−56317
auxiliary power system modification for power plant life extension and pollution control 88−61798
Chernobyl−ethical and environmental considerations 88−23670
coal combustion wastes, fly ash utilisation and SO_2 control projects 87−63986
coal fired power stations, control of NO_x emissions 85−32334
coal-fired power plants, environmental control systems using integrated design strategy 87−15540
Cologne district heating system grown and price structure *(German)* 87−22103
dilution probe techniques for continuous source emission monitoring 86−44465
electric power generation, productive efficiency rel. to environmental controls 86−65939
energy and environment 87−15414
environment monitoring system for multiphase and porous media, modelling 87−35508
environmental information display and communication, appl. of personal computers *(Japanese)* 86−18590
environmental monitoring system design using kinetic models 85−15438

pollution detection and control continued
environmental monitoring using simultaneous prediction intervals to reduce overall false detection risk 88−16939
environmental protection, computerised study, planning, monitoring and control *(German)* 88−16933
EPRI utility survey responses 87−77949
fibre optic chemical sensors for industrial and process control 88−16143
global environment monitoring from space 86−18594
Heilbronn (Germany) cogeneration station output doubled by seventh unit 87−51030
HGMS using amorphous mag. ribbon 86−48547
instrumentation, monitoring parameters and sampling characts. 87−15078
instrumentation, Polish Government policies *(Polish)* 88−54770
integrated environmental control design strategy for coal-fired power plants 88−11092
internal combustion engines, inertia collection transient test system 85−31623
Japanese devels. in applied electrostatics 88−34217
LIDAR, environmental monitoring appls. *(German)* 88−16934
LIDAR and lasers for remote monitoring of atmosphere and water pollution *(German)* 88−36661
measurement methods *(German)* 85−53195
measurement networks for environmental protection and plant surveillance *(German)* 87−14109
measuring nets for environmental protection *(German)* 87−71399
metal surface potential induced by positive ions, pollution meas. 88−10161
MHD heat and seed recovery testing status at Coal Fired Flow Facility 85−53837
microwave radiation around satellite Earth stations, environmental level measurement 88−35438
PC manufacture, hazardous waste remedial action case histories 88−7203
plastic scintillator dose rate monitor for environmental monitoring *(Slovenian)* 86−60847
polychlorinated biphenyl management seminar, Seattle, WA, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−50759
polychlorinated biphenyl waste disposal manual revision 86−12879
portable gas chromatograph evaluation for transformer site polychlorinated biphenyl meas. 87−29960
portable gas chromatograph for soil contamination by polychlorinated biphenyls 86−12194
power generation technology, technical papers reference file 88−23596
power station biofouling control using targeted chlorination 88−62172
power station emission-monitoring instrumentation progress 86−38973
power stations, maintenance and upgrading of control equipment 86−25447
process turbidimeters for measuring pollution in air and water *(Dutch)* 88−36678
radioactivity contaminated sites field surveys, commercial ranging system appl. 85−48357
regional social benefits of electricity use *(Japanese)* 86−66522
remote sensing, hazardous wastes location and determination 85−4502
sensors, air and water impurities detection *(Dutch)* 85−48494
Si(Li)-NaI(Tl) sandwich detector array for measurementsof trace radionuclides in soil samples 86−32170
space debris tracking radar, multimetre wave, system study 88−28952
spectroscopic trace gas and pollution measuringtechniques *(German)* 86−12190
steel industry pollution measurement instruments 87−14606
steel melting electric furnaces, dust and noise pollution control *(German)* 85−10249
surfactants role in new and emerging technology, conf., New York, USA (June 1986) 88−55839
toxic substance control trends for electric utilities 87−63853
transducers for meas. and control, book 85−44379
Rn flux from ground at U mining site, automated fluxmeter and meteorological package 85−26885
Si dendritic web photovoltaic cell manufacture, costs of controlling environmental emissions 86−26305

polyelectrolytes *see electrolytes; polymers*

polygonisation *see recovery*

polymer alloys *see polymer blends*

polymer blends
3-alkylthiophene-methylmethacrylate conductive copolymer synthesis, elec. and spectroscopic props. 88−24820
alphamethylstyrene-based copolymers with enhanced dry etch resist, lithographic eval. 88−13269
ambient temperature polymer solid state batteries 86−66248
4-butoxycarbonylmethylurethane-polydiacetylene, ultrafast nonlinear optical processes 88−2379
chloromethylstyrene-based blend resists, sensitivity and γ value 86−58354
conducting polymers and composites, mol. engineering 88−24824
copolymer, vinylidene cyanide-vinyl acetate, piezoelectricity, application to ultrasonic transducers 86−53849
copolymer positive near-UV resist for bilayer lithography 88−19892
copolymer substrates for optical discs 88−45036
beta-copper-phthalocyanine/poly(NVK-BMA), IR photocond. 88−26962
deep UV photoresists, new class of resins 87−11881
engineering applications of high-performance polymers 87−36822
ethylene copolymers, elec. breakdown 87−53757
ethylene copolymers, electric breakdown and high-field conduction meas. 87−18380
ethylene-propylene rubber, effect of molecular structure on dielec. props. 88−26624
ethylene-vinylacetate-Ag copolymer-metal contact, pot. barrier electronic props., photocurrent spectra meas. 87−17795
ethylene-vinylacetate-Au copolymer-metal contact, pot. barrier electronic props., photocurrent spectra meas. 87−17795
ethylene—aromatic monomer copolymers, elec. props. and breakdown voltages, new insulating materials 87−18379
ferroelectricity polymers, transduction phenomena rel. to biomedical appls. 85−12448
Fluonlex, insulation material for wires and cables 86−14585
humidity sensor using electrical resistance of ionic copolymers *(Japanese)* 86−44295
low warpage thermoplastic, MINDEL B-419, vapour phase solderable material for surface mount appls., props. 87−16715
methacrylamide copolymer resists for electron beam lithography 87−11884
optical and electronic appls. 88−65119
organosilicon polymers, electron beam and UV sensitivities, O_2 plasma stabilities 88−26165

polymer blends continued
photoresists, methylacrylate with methacrylic acid copolymers, sensitivity to short-wavelength UV radiation 85−50356
PMMA-bisazide photosensitive deep UV resist 88−26152
PMMA-hexachloroendomethylenetetrahydropthalic acid 1,2-propanediol systems, dielectric props. 88−71831
PMMA-maleic anhydride positive resists, dissolution characts. 87−74158
PMMA-polymethacrylic acid copolymer electron beam resist, reliable reactive ion etch processes 88−64464
poly(trimethylsilylmethyl methacrylate co-chloromethyl styrene), prep. and lithographic props. 87−11874
poly(trimethylsilylmethyl methacrylate-methacrylic acid)-nitrobenzyl cholate, bilevel, solution inhibition deep UV resist system 87−60227
poly-vinylidene fluoride copolymer poled guest/host composite for freq. doubling and waveguiding structs. 87−53933
polyacrylonitrile butadiene styrene sensitised with LMG, TSC obs. and electrothermographic behaviour 86−28531
polyallyl methacrylate-polypropargyl methacrylate copolymer negative-working resists 86−1899
polybutadiene resin system, modified for elec. and electronic appls. 86−63507
polycarbonate/polybutylene terephthalate blends, fracture characts. study by optical microscopy and SEM 86−20146
polyester resin and composites charactn. by DSC and TGA 86−62279
polyethylene, high and low density blends, treeing inception voltage and growing process *(Korean)* 85−18494
polyethylene, low density, additives for treeing resistance enhancement *(Korean)* 86−53856
polyethylene copolymerised with various monomers, high field cond. and carrier traps 88−51081
polyethylene-(ethyl-vinyl acetate copolymer) interface, elec. props. 87−67648
polyethylene-ethylene vinyl acetate composite insulating system, elec. props. 86−68100
polyethylene-ionomer blends, TSC peak assignment 88−64851
polyethylene/ionomer blend, TSC, poling temp., time and voltage effect 88−51084
polyethylene/ionomer blends, insulating material, aging characteristics 87−25713
polyimide copolymers, heat resistant dielectric film appls. 88−71832
polymethylstyrene (chlorinated)-poly-dimethylsiloxane, block copolymer as bilayer resist system 86−8929
polymethylstyrene-polydimethylsiloxane block copolymers, chlorinated, as bilevel resists 86−1894
polytrimethylsilymethyl methacrylate co 3-oximo-2-butanone methacrylate deep UV positive resists, O reactive ion etching resistant, prep. and props. 85−55628
polyvinyl butyral/Tedlar composite, polarisation effects as function of humidity 88−51045
polyvinylidene fluoride and related copolymers, struct. and elec. props. rel. to insulation appls. 85−35259
polyvinylidene fluoride-trifluorethylene copolymer, elec. and mechanical stresses, submillimetric study 88−49894
polyvinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene copolymers, piezoelec. consts. meas., hydrophone appl. 88−12099
polyvinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene copolymers, pyroelectric conversion materials 87−43476
silicon-containing negative resists for electron beam and masked ion beam lithography 88−39319
silicone-polyimide polymers as adhesion promoters 85−10832
Teflon FEP, copolymer, electret switch 86−53871
Teflon FEP foils, positive charging by low energy electron irrad. 85−40996
thermoplastic elastomers for cable and wire insulation, viscosity fn. 87−52923
two-layer photoresist 87−11896
VDF-TrFE piezoelectric film US transducers 87−12020
vinylidene fluoride-tetrafluoroethylene copolymer, prep. and ferroelec. 85−35243
vinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene copolymer, pyroelectric conversion cycle 85−50801
vinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene copolymers, dielec., piezoelec., and pyroelec. props. 87−53810
vinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene copolymers, ferroelec. and piezoelec. props., shock gauge and transducer appls. 87−53807
vinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene copolymers, piezoelec. props. and temp. stability 87−53811
2-vinylpyridine-methylmethacrylate copolymers, deep UV resists appl. 86−58355
XLPE blended with ionomers, charging behavior 88−26621
XLPE cable, AC breakdown strength improvement by adding N-vinyl carbazol 88−30385
Si/VDF-TFE copolymer interface, corona injection, field coupling and induced inversion studies 87−60111

polymer coatings *see polymer films*

polymer fibres
clothing textiles, antistatic mechanism of internally modified synthetics and quality requirements 88−27404
copper paste for additive multilayer ccts. 88−25736
engineering applications of high-performance polymers 87−36822
Kapton film, SF_6-impregnated, insulation for power transformers, partial discharges and breakdown behaviour 85−32565
kevlar, metallised, Cu-coated, undersea electromechanical cables appl. 85−28265
Mylar film, SF_6-impregnated, insulation for power transformers, partial discharges and breakdown behaviour 85−32565
nylon, twisted pair optical fiber pH sensors 86−55716
optical coupler, low-cost fabrication technology and loss performance 88−39923
optical fibres, manufacture, optical props., performance , review 88−72037
pentafluorotrideuterostyrene plastic optical fibers for near-infrared transmission 86−42237
plastic fibre dye laser characts. *(Japanese)* 87−68406
plastic fibre dye lasers, active clad type and coupling waveguide type 86−68489
polycarbonate core optical fibre, automotive appl. 88−39922
polymethylmethacrylate, twisted pair optical fiber pH sensors 86−55716
polystyrene, twisted pair optical fiber pH sensors 86−55716
scintillation fibres light yield dependence on refractive index of sheath, calc. and obs. 87−63669

polymer filaments *see polymer fibres*

polymer films
see also dielectric thin films; insulating thin films
acousto-optics characts., waveguide appl. *(Russian)* 85−41105
acrylate coating developments for opt. fibres 87−12141
acrylonitrile thin films, plasma-polymerised, electronic props. study 88−72224
AEBLE-150 electron beam lithography system, sub-0.5-μm resist. processes 88−13228
alkyd resin films, graphite loaded, elec. cond. and dielec. props. 86−42016
alphamethylstyrene-based copolymers with enhanced dry etch resist, lithographic eval. 88−13269
ammonium poly(p-styrene sulphonate), water-soluble cond. layer for electron beam direct wafer writing process 88−39341
aromatic polyamide type heat-resist. enameled wire 86−62879
aryloxy-polyphosphazenes films as negative O RIE resistant resist materials 87−38391
AZ111 photoresist, Bi implanted, diffusion, thermal stability 88−57547
benzimidazobenzophenanthroline type ladder polymer film, ion implantation doping, elec. props. 88−26043
bird protection measure on 6-35 kV power transmission lines *(Russian)* 87−78171
broadband deep UV pellicle for 1:1 scanning projection and step and repeat lithography 85−6784
capacitive polymer sensor for relative humidity meas. 86−5265
capacitor film surface assessment studies 85−34216
capacitor motor, magnetically-suspended rotor dielectric coating material selection *(Russian)* 86−56757
capacitors, radiation-induced space charge 87−24977
cellulose paper-polypropylene-paper insulating tape for URD cables 87−30197
chain-folded polymer monocrystal electronic devices 88−57702
chip assembly considerations for devices processed with polyimide 85−40853
chlorinated polymethylstyrene X-ray negative resists characterisation 85−50650
chloromethylated polystyrene negative resist, ion beam lithographic characts., ion species depend. 88−13202
coated optical fibres, mechanical reliability considerations 87−74783
coatings for optical fibres 87−7164
collimators for the vacuum ultraviolet and ultrasoft X-rayregions 86−2900
conducting type for electronic appls., manufacturing characts. and props. *(Polish)* 85−33526
conductive applications of PTF 86−1381
conductive material shielding effectiveness against ESD radiation 88−52249
conductive pastes, electrical props. and thick film hybrid cct. appls. *(French)* 87−16711
conductive plastics and plastic alloys, battery electrodes appl. *(German)* 87−73163
conductive two-layer resist system for electron-beam lithography 88−39316
conductor formation in polymer films by laser beam in new scheme for device packaging 86−40551
conductor pattern production on thin plastic foil and its transfer 85−11816
conference, San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−49336
conformal coatings for PCBs, effect of process parameters on insulation resistance 87−37649
copper phthalocyanine polymer films, form. by double source evap. 86−20094
corrugated PVDF bimorphs, actuation and sensing appl. 85−20612
data storage media and substrates appl. 88−26746
deep UV dyeable negative resist 87−11966
deep UV photoresists, new class of resins 87−11881
deposition in glow discharge, automated apparatus for film mass meas. 85−31606
diazide/novolak photoresist film, overhang form. by chlorobenzene soak process 86−35484
dielectric, elastic and piezoelectric constants meas., microcomputer-controlled apparatus 86−31595
dielectric dissipation measurement using wound capacitors 86−5492
1-1difluoroethylene fluorination by nonequilibrium plasma at atm. press 87−23761
direct imaging photopolymer film developments for PCB production 88−71201
directly solderable copper PTF for PWBs and hybrids 88−50558
dissolution rate meas. using laser interferometery 86−1884
dry etch resistance of metal-free and halogen-substitutedresist materials 85−50648
dye-polymer layer, laser-induced fluid motion, optical data storage 87−68572
electret generator, characts. 86−56794
electrical breakdown, mass spectroscopic studies 86−63481
electrical insulators evaluation of ageing effects measurements 86−62277
electro-optical ultrathin films, crystal streak camera appl. 88−51568
electroactive, in thin layers, potential appl. in gas sensor 87−56657
electroactive blends on electrodes, film preparation and props. study 88−18774
electron resists, ultimate resolution *(Japanese)* 85−18194
electronic materials 85−54539
enamel coating, corona resistant turn insulation in AC rotatingmachines 86−66042
epoxide resin polymerisation, IR spectrometry for glass fibre coating *(French)* 88−56326
epoxy encapsulation for thick film resistors, props. and quality study *(Slovenian)* 87−52881
epoxy resin, photocurrents and TSC, effects of mech. stress 88−63392
epoxy resin carbon black thick film resistors, conduction channel model and expt. study 87−52879
epoxy resin-C thick film resistors, temp. depend. of elec. conduction, expt. study 88−12624
epoxy-acrylate resin, primary coating charactn. for optical fibre 87−38806
film coated magnet wire, cure determ. 86−62280
fine-line multilayer substrate with photo-sensitive polyimide dielectric and electroless copper plated conductors 88−25747
flexible ccts. based on polymer thick film comps., elec. and physical characts. determ. 87−11137
flue gas desulphurisation plants, polymeric coating applicability and safety *(German)* 87−9379
flue gas desulphurisation system corrosion protective resin coating failure mechanisms 86−56639

polymer films continued
fluorescent plastic film coating for CCD detector 86−24353
fluorinated ethylene propylene/silicone oil composite, direct voltage breakdown with needle/plane electrode system 85−1773
fluorocarbon films, duplex reactive, with spin -off resist. characts. 87−44410
fluorocarbon polymer film proportional counter, holes cond. under α-particles irradiation 85−52967
foil polarisation, charactn. by DC transient meas. *(Hungarian)* 88−26609
free-standing type, fabrication techniques 85−22556
gas filled gaps, aspects of surface elec. charge 88−68961
glow discharge polymerised film for electronic devices 87−16712
gradient-type light guide with polymer protective cladding, strength characts. calc. *(Russian)* 88−45180
hardness indentation measurements on thin films 86−13895
heat-resistant dielectric films for capacitors *(French)* 88−33413
heavy ion track registration in polyvinylidene fluoride 86−50414
hexamethyldisiloxane films, plasma polymerised, dielec. breakdown 87−18357
hexamethyldisiloxane films, plasma polymerised, dielec. props., complex permitt. 87−18356
hexamethyldisiloxane films, plasma-polymerised dielec. props. 85−29356
high-density microelectronic ccts. using advanced polymer thick film materials and processes 88−1213
HPR/PMMA bilevel resist system 88−19891
humidity measurement using electrical and thermodynamic properties of water vapour/polymer film systems 86−31401
humidity sensor with long-term stability, using cross-linked cellulose acetate butyrate 86−55679
humidity sensors composed of graft copolymers, fabrication and props. 86−55677
image convertor, photomultiplier sensitivity in UV region increase 86−60598
implantable devices electric insulation, using composite polymer coatings 88−31494
improved nylon stability 86−62878
in-situ polymer film adhesion tester using US waves 85−15461
inks, processing and cct. appls. 86−52538
insulating films, residual voltage polarity 87−6948
integrated optic waveguide sensors, scatt. light intensity characters. at waveguide surface 88−45205
integrated optical waveguide chemical vapor microsensor 86−55601
integration of polymer thick films with PCB technology in the telecommunication field 88−1180
ion implanted, structure-majority carrier relationships 85−18107
ionised cluster beam deposition technique 85−10806
IR film thickness gauging, optical interference suppression 87−21252
IR scattering dispersion filters of air-crystal type *(Czech)* 87−68243
IR thermometer for medical use based on pyroelec. polymer film 87−63766
Kapton films for long life capacitors, materials performance 85−40948
Kapton polyimide film, wire insulation system 88−64009
Langmuir-Blodgett layers for GaAs Schottky diodes 86−22245
Langmuir-Blodgett multilayers, polymerisable, electron irrad. as model lithographic resists 86−35237
laser beam modulator and pulse former using electro-optic spectral hole burning 87−12533
laser interferometric monitors of polymer thin film props. during semicond. device fabrication 87−17861
laser photoetching for microelectronics fabrication 87−25530
LDPE, gamma-irradiated, carrier traps polarity determ. by TSC meas. using temp. gradient 88−470
LDPE, zero-field position determ. by thermally stimulated surface potential meas. with temp. gradient 88−469
LDPE films, charge trapping and cond., modification by additives 87−46268
LDPE films, corona and contact charged, surface charge decay 88−64852
LDPE films in cryogenic liquids, PD streamer interaction with polymeric films 88−44928
light guides with polymer protective coatings, torsional strength characts. *(Russian)* 88−51500
liquid crystal droplet-polymer light control film, struct., optical and thermal props. 87−68214
liquid crystal droplet-polymer light control film, struct. and optical props. 87−68213
liquid crystal films, polymer-dispersed, contrast ratios meas. 87−38868
liquid crystal-organic polymer photoconductor struct., space-time modulation of light 86−15527
low-pressure steam turbine corrosion-resistant coating performance tests 87−51048
magnetic tapes production by electron beam evaporation coating of polymer films 87−32873
medium-voltage busbar arc prevention by acrylic-TiO_2 membrane coatings 85−65375
membrane films of fluorinated organic polymer, humidity sensor appl. 88−35969
merocyanine dye polymer thin films, plasma polymerised, photovoltaic cells 88−72216
metal deposition, electron beam exposure of an Au containing polymer film 86−63140
metal-on-polymer patterning process using pulsed electron beams in soft vac. 88−64468
metal-poly(ethylene terephthalate)-metal struct., radiation induced space charge distrib. 88−50685
metal-polymer(-SiO_2)-Si structs., polymer surface charge traps, C-V study 86−67771
metallised polypropylene film dielectric power capacitors 86−61701
methacrylamide copolymer resists for electron beam lithography 87−11884
methacrylate resin and polysilane photoresists. for VLSI memory device fabrication 85−23854
methyl methacrylate, plasma-polymerised, electron beam resist fabrication 87−58985
methyl methacrylate dry film polymer, cathodic delamination on Cu 85−34267
methylmethacrylate-tetramethyltin plasma copolymerised resist, X-ray irrad. ESCA studies 86−53511
Michlers ketone-polymer double layer systems, electrophotographic props. 86−3456
microelectronics adhesives, volatile and absorbed species from curing/processing, expt. study 88−18773
micromachining using excimer laser projection etching techniques 85−56909
microplastic structures at micron scale 87−11879
polymer films continued
Microposit 2400-17 resist profile simulation for 0.5 μm photolithography at 248 nm *(French)* 87−67072
microwave plasma etching in air and O_2 in VLSI production 87−60344
miniaturised plastic film capacitors 86−1406
molecular electronics, review of appls. and role of chemistry, book contrib. 88−7435
multilayer 3D crossing optical waveguide circuit element, interferometric effect 88−58207
multilayer boards using PTF technology 88−12762
multilayer resist system for submicron lithography, contrast enhanced reflectionless process 88−19895
multilevel interconnection system for submicron VLSI using multilayered dielecs. of plasma SiO and polyamide 87−45820
multimode fibre lightguide power diffusion, influence of microbends and polymer coatings *(Russian)* 87−38833
nematic liquid crystal, polymer dispersed, for large area displays and light valves 87−1982
neutron irrad., radiation-induced cond. meas., nuclear reactor appls. 88−51074
nonlinear optical interactions 88−8289
nonlinear optical waveguides 88−51518
nonlinear polymer waveguides, intensity-dependent birefringence 88−33729
nonmetallic waterproof optical fibre cable using absorbent polymer ribbon, design and performance 88−67379
novolac resin film, positive photoresist, dissolution kinetics 88−13258
novolac resin photoresist based high dry etching resist. portable conformable masking 88−13272
novolac resin planarization layers for multilayer resist imaging systems 87−17865
novolac resin resist, fine line fabrication using focused ion beams 88−13229
novolak resin based negative-acting aqueous base-developable photoresist with submicron resolution capabilities over topography 88−13278
novolak resist patterns, UV hardening 86−1977
novolak resists, deep UV and thermal hardening 88−13273
novolak-based photoresists, glass transition temp. effects 86−1976
novolak-based resist systems for submicron optical lithography, develop. induction mechanism 88−13271
novolak/diazoquinone resist, thermal acceleration of UV hardening 85−1455
online on-line electro-optical instrumentation for continuous quality control of manufactured sheets 88−60689
optical bistability, planar quasi-waveguide interferometer made with conjugated polymer film 88−34115
optical bistability, polydiacetylene Langmuir−Blodgett film waveguides 88−34116
optical fibre coatings, mechanical characterisation by microindentation meas. 85−33532
optical fibre jacketing, liquid crystal polyesters appl. 88−67380
optical fibre waveguides low-loss with polymer coatings solidified by UV radiation 85−35502
optical thin film waveguide polariser with a-Si:H clad, realisation and characts. study *(Japanese)* 88−39979
optical third-harmonic generation from polydiacetylene thin films deposited by vacuum evaporation 87−54400
optical waveguide polarisers with a-Si:H film clad 87−60944
optical waveguides, loaded with nonlinear organic materials 88−39978
optical waveguides, polarised Raman spectroscopy, orientational effects in two dimens. films. 85−7255
ordered thin films, future appls. 88−1500
organic electro-optic devices 88−51567
organic molecules and polymers, electronic applications in molecular electronics 88−1288
organosilicon bilayer resist images, electron beam exposure parameters and etching selectivity 87−38129
organosilicon cpds., plasma deposition, multilayer resist fabrication 86−483
organosilicon plasma polymerised films, carrier photoinjection and energy levels 85−23481
oriented, thickness compliance determ. method 87−46258
P4BCMU, soluble polydiacetylene, negative electron resist, charactn. under electron beam irrad. *(French)* 87−67074
parylene conformal coating for PCBs, removing the unremovable with abrasive blasting 85−11707
parylene conformal coatings for PCB appls. 86−62907
parylene dielectric for wafer-scale interconnections in multichip packages, fabrication systems 88−64146
Parylene films, low defect density insulating films deposited on room temp. substrate 85−24030
parylene gate ISFET, pH sensor appl., surface modification with crown ether compounds 86−55685
pattern deposition using ion beams 87−24998
PC manufacturing, soldermask: an overview 85−61573
PC polymer thick film technology with etched CU base layer 87−11233
PCB, dual UV/moisture sensitive conformal coating, curing characts. 88−19492
PCB manufacturing, appl. of polymer thick films technology in telecommunication field 87−73896
PCB polyacrylate-based photoresist lamination, influence of substrate thickness and preheat on adhesion and dimens. stability 86−62917
PCBs, PTF technology developments in USA 87−24593
perfluoropolyether lubricant layers for thin film mag. recording media 88−57937
PET, thermal endurance tests combining reaction rate meas. with ageing tests 87−16743
PET film, breakdown time lags after step voltage application 86−63482
PET film, low-freq. dielec. response meas. 86−68125
PET film, mag. ink coated, creep in compression meas. 86−7863
PET film, uniaxially drawn, dielec. strength, effects of heat treatment and mech. stresses 85−1769
PET film/silicone oil composite with point-plane electrode system, prebreakdown phenomena 88−57830
PET films, cutting and ablative etching using 1 kHz XeCl laser 86−13848
PET films, heat treated biaxially drawn, dielec. and mech. props. 85−56028
PET films, uniaxially drawn, dielectric props., orientation effect *(Korean)* 86−47881
PET films for liq. cryst. displays, angular and spectral transmission characts. 87−18792
PET in MKT stacked film capacitor−advantages anddesign 86−1415
PET/silicone oil composite, direct voltage breakdown with needle/plane electrode system 85−1773

polymer films continued
PETP, charge storage props. 88−44914
pH catheter electrode, solvent polymeric membrane, for intraluminal meas. in gastrointestinal tract 87−63721
photoactive polyimide development characts. for VLSI multilayer metallisation 87−53587
photochromic polymer films appl. 85−24257
photoetching with excimer lasers 88−13286
photographic heat-sensitive layers development for elec. discharge method of surface flaw detection 87−36833
photopolymers, dye-sensitised, real-time holographic interferogram appls. 86−36605
photoresist, AZ111, Bi ion implantation, range measurements and thermal stability 88−64438
photoresist appls. *(Korean)* 88−1476
photoresist layers, silylation from gas phase, mechanism and kinetics 88−19887
photoresists, photoablation using synchrotron radiation 88−39333
photosensitive polyimide for packaging appls., eval. 87−74398
photosensitive polyimides processing for MLC package for VLSI chip 88−26109
piezo film sensing devices 87−56674
piezoelectric, polyvinylidine fluoride film fabrication, props. and appl. 85−24028
piezoelectric films with waveguides for light modulation 85−2385
piezoelectric polymer pressure sensors for underwater shock wave pressure meas. 88−4387
piezoelectric PVDF-films, LF and US appls. 85−15456
piezoelectric transducers fabrication, by polyvinylidene fluoride solution casting/solvent bonding 85−4511
pigmented polymer thick film conductors, processing and appl. *(German)* 88−44496
planarization of substrate topography by spin-coated films: a review 87−60253
plasma etching, behaviour, book contrib. 88−7676
plasma polymer electrets, fabrication conditions effects on characts. 85−29385
plasma polymerisation anticorrosion coating for vacuum-deposited Co-Ni-O tape layers 88−57936
plasma polymerisation technique, appls. in electronics 86−62281
plasma polymerised, semiconductor device technology *(Japanese)* 85−49603
plastic film thickness measurement using angle-scanning laser interferometer 87−49924
plastic film ultrasonic transducers, performance characts. 86−56285
plastic LCDs with polymer film substrate *(Japanese)* 86−44366
PMMA: benzil(benzildimethylketal), optical waveguide fabrication 86−2766
PMMA, acrylic acid calcium acetate modified, enhanced plasma etch resistance 87−38390
PMMA, electron beam irrad., spatial charge distrib. meas. using pulsed electroacoustic method 88−74578
PMMA, electron beam resist, multiple and cyclic layer, plasma polymers. parameters and etching characts. *(Japanese)* 86−14989
PMMA, submicron pattern delineation using a pulsed electron-beam in soft vacuum 87−67071
PMMA and Microdeposit 23M, As^+ ion bombardment, appl. for ion beam lithography and masking 87−11924
PMMA bilayer resist in hybrid deep UV/electron beam fabrication process for 30 nm scale devices 87−67068
PMMA bilayer resist systems, commercial dye charactn. 88−19893
PMMA binder-copper phthalocyanine corona charged layers, surface pot. decay characts. 86−2918
PMMA coating on Si solar cell, efficiency improvement 86−45713
PMMA containing a bisazide cpd., photosensitive UV photoresist 88−57548
PMMA films, excimer laser replication of ion-implanted photomasks 85−40801
PMMA films, irrad., ESR study 86−1978
PMMA films, UV laser ablative photodecomposition, time resolved transmission studies 87−38017
PMMA films, X-ray lithography with synchrotron radiation, photoelectron and Auger electron prod. 86−8923
PMMA films etching with intermediate-energy ions 85−45602
PMMA ion resist, in situ development of ion bombarded resist in reactive gas ambient 88−57538
PMMA light guides, fabrication by photo-induced self-condensation 87−54048
PMMA modification with di-butyl maleate, B^+ ion beam exposure characts. 85−45755
PMMA photoresist, profiles in masked ion beam lithography, mask scatt. effects 85−45756
PMMA photoresist spin coating mechanism related to polymer solution to rheology 88−26154
PMMA plasma polymerised films, X-ray resist characts. *(Japanese)* 86−1917
PMMA positive resist, ion beam lithographic characts., ion species depend. 88−13202
PMMA resist, degradation due to ion and electron beam irrad., Charlesby's law modification 86−1979
PMMA resist, electron beam irradiated, volume and surface comp. changes 85−40577
PMMA resist contrast meas. using develop. rate monitor 88−13275
PMMA resist films, dissolution and swelling 88−13252
PMMA resist films, energy dissipation, Monte Carlo simulation based on Mott cross section 87−38026
PMMA resist profile simulation for single and triple layer processes 88−26172
PMMA resists, exposure using 500 kV electron beams 87−38025
PMMA stripping from glass mask using glacial acetic acid, semicond. manufacture appl. 86−28186
PMMA synchrotron radiation X-ray lithography system, design parameters simulations *(Japanese)* 86−15188
PMMA thin film fabrication by vapour-phase photopolymerisation 85−39819
PMMA with Kodak 809 cap two layer resist for plasma etching 87−11908
PMMA-3-nitroaniline composite films, SHG obs. 87−33272
PMMA/polymethylacrylic acid bilayer UV resist system, resolution and reproducibility 87−11852
poly(2,6-dimethylphenylene-oxide) film, ion implanted, structure-majority carrier relationships 85−18107

polymer films continued
poly(3-hexylthiophene), field-effect mobility 88−64267
poly(3-methyl-thiophene) films, micropattern generation using microlithography, design of all-organic thin-film transistor 88−19966
poly(3-methylthiophene) film as cathode-active material in nonaqueous secondary batteries 87−64783
poly(*p*-phenylene) film, cathode material in rechargeable battery, discharge characts. 86−40046
poly(butene-1-sulphone), electron beam resist, optical and electronic props. 86−14983
poly(ethylene terephthalate) film dielectric, X-ray induced photocarriers, TSC studies 85−23982
poly(fluoroaluminium phthalocyanine), electroactive, in thin layers, potential appl. in gas sensor 87−56657
poly(MMA-co-t-BMA), electron resist., electron beam sensitivity and chain scission efficiency 87−53329
poly(n-butyl α-cyanoacrylate), highly sensitive and high contrast resist for lithography 87−67032
poly(N-vinylcarbazole) films, steady state and transient photocond. 88−24825
poly(p,p′-biphenol), electropolymerised thin film, FET fabrication 88−44783
poly(p-hydroxystyrene), selective gas-phase reactive microlithographic system, mechanistic study 88−13253
poly(p-phenylene sulphide) film, ion implanted, structure-majority carrier relationships 85−18107
poly(pyrrole) film, ohmic contact with p-Si, effect of counterions on formation 86−63067
poly(vinylidene fluoride) piezoelectric props., thermal response, thermal ageing and temp. dependence 86−52540
poly p-phenylene film, electrochemical prep., elec. cond., colour 86−35376
poly-2-methylpentene-1-sulfone, X-ray resist, spectral sensitivity by X-ray excited ion mass anal. 85−34695
poly-(fluoroaluminium-phthalocyanine) film behaviour obs. in gaseous oxidising atmosphere, sensor appl. 88−47497
poly-co-QTPP films, storage type electrochromic display 87−70720
poly-N-epoxypropyl-carbazole, electrophotographic image formation, latent, physical processes 85−56410
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazole, electrophotographic layers, photodischarge kinetics 87−46659
poly-N-methylpyrrole films, electrochromism in acetonitrile and water 85−29522
poly-N-vinylcarbazole films, electrophotographic image formation, latent, physical processes 85−56410
poly-N-vinylcarbazole photosensitive film, holographic recording characts. *(Chinese)* 85−29941
poly-N-vinylcarbazole/phthalocyanine multilayered photoreceptors, electrophotographic props. *(Japanese)* 85−18782
poly-N-vinylcarbazole/ZnCdS(Ag), double layer system, electrophotographic characts. 86−68378
poly-p-phenylene, conducting, formed from anodic oxidation of biphenyl in aprotic solvents, electrochemistry and props. 87−65584
poly-p-phenylene azomethine thin films, kinetics of iodine doping and dedoping processes 86−1758
poly-p-phenylene vinylidene thin films, optical third harmonic generation study 87−75232
poly-p-xylylene, dielectric materials, phys. and elect. props. 88−26561
poly-p-xylylene/Si MIS structure, elec. conduction 85−50304
poly-vinylidene fluoride copolymer poled guest/host composite for freq. doubling and waveguiding structs. 87−53933
polyacetylene:Br(I) films, elec. and mag. props., local dopant struct. relation 85−11971
polyacetylene:I_2 films, elec. cond., mag. field depend. 86−14873
polyacetylene:K films, doping, redox potential studies 87−17918
polyacetylene electrodes for all-plastic battery 87−43359
polyacetylene film, n-doping by ion implantation, elec. cond. studies 86−47459
polyacetylene films, glow discharge polymerisation and photoablation study 87−32416
cis-polyacetylene films, non-solitonic conductivity, DC and microwave 86−47326
n-type polyacetylene junctions, photovoltaic effect 87−53265
polyacetylene-CdZnS heterojunctions, geminate recombination processes, Onsager approach 88−12998
polyacetylene/CdS photovoltaic cell, capacity-and dark intensity-voltage characts. 86−2957
polyacrilonitrile film undercoat, laser damage threshold of deposited MgF_2 film 86−42610
polyacrylonitrile, pyrolysed films, switching study 86−28366
polyacrylonitrile butadiene styrene sensitised with LMG, TSC obs. and electrothermographic behaviour 86−28531
polyacrylonitrile film, ion implanted, structure-majority carrier relationships 85−18107
polyamic acid films, vapour deposition technique 87−302
polyamide/silicone oil composite, direct voltage breakdown with needle/plane electrode system 85−1773
polyamidoimide film, vacuum behavior 85−12451
polyaniline as the positive electrode of storagebatteries 85−60389
polyaniline films, spectroelectrochemistry, display and battery appl. 87−58267
polyazulene, electrochemically formed, rechargeable Li battery appl. 88−30980
polybutadiene dielectrics, cyclized, thermal and mech. props. *(French)* 87−65585
polycarbonate capacitor failure incident on NASA Voyager spacecraft 85−34215
polycarbonate stacked film star coupler 87−60945
polycyanoacrylate films for electron beam/deep UV resist appls. 88−64465
polydiacetylene Langmuir Blodgett films as 3D mol. electronic storage 86−1599
polydiacetylene Langmuir-Blodgett films, gate insulators in planar Si FETs 86−58617
polydiacetylene with urethane substituents, P4BCMU, negative electron beam resist, exposure chem. 88−13204
polydiacetylenes, intensity dependent refractive index, appl. to nonlinear ultrafast signal processing systems 86−3304
polydimethylglutarimide bilayer resist process for poly-Si gate lithography, optimisation 87−11911
polydimethylglutarimide bilayer resist system using contrast-enhanced lithography with water-soluble photopolymer 87−11910

polymer films continued
polydimethylglutarimide resist, progress report 87−11909
polydimethylglutarimide-based aq. developable bilayer resist system 86−1896
polydimethylsiloxane films, O plasma etching mechanism study 85−23675
polyester, dimpled, Al coated, insulation for TOPAZ supercond. solenoid cryostat 87−41721
polyester based Te TFT, plasma polymerised films on double layered gate insulators 87−60445
polyester capacitors, metallised, quality profile of range 86−1407
polyester film substrates for twisted-nematic LCDs 87−49849
polyester films, charged, return voltage obs. 87−18365
polyester films for mag. recording media 87−46353
polyester miniature ultra-thin-film capacitors, props., manufacture and life testing *(Spanish)* 87−52911
polyester PWB bar-coding label materials eval. 88−32612
polyether ether ketone films, dielec. and cond. props. 87−46267
polyetheretherketone, Ag coated, flexible optical solar reflectors 87−52221
polyetherimide, Ag coated, flexible optical solar reflectors 87−52221
polyetherimide, RF elec. props., 10 kHz to 1 MHz 87−29250
polyethersulphone transparent film substrate for a-Si solar cell 87−9749
polyethylene, ablation using 157 nm F_2 laser, direct etching studies 86−54191
polyethylene, degradation by combination of thermal ageing and γ irrad. 85−35249
polyethylene, deposition by ionised cluster beam technique 85−10806
polyethylene, high-field dielec. dissipation factor 85−32190
polyethylene, low density, surface charge decay on insulating films 88−65955
polyethylene and polyethylene/ethylene-vinylacetate copolymer laminated films, anomalous discharge currents 85−40953
polyethylene film, effect of heat-treatment and mech. stress on dielectric strength *(Korean)* 88−6534
polyethylene film, highly elongated, surface potential decay and residual voltage 87−38626
polyethylene film, N and Si incorporation, plasma implantation technique 86−53533
polyethylene film, residual voltage characts. due to trapped charge carriers 86−70184
polyethylene film, short-term elec. strength 88−64849
polyethylene film adhesion to Au surfaces 86−62261
polyethylene film insulation, dielectric breakdown in liq. nitrogen 86−47921
polyethylene film-liquid N_2 composite insulation, breakdown characts. 88−26569
polyethylene film-liquid N_2 composite system, breakdown 86−68091
polyethylene films, charged, return voltage obs. 87−18365
polyethylene films, high field dielectric loss meas. 87−6943
polyethylene films, incorporated with silicon, anomalous photovoltaic effects 88−51666
polyethylene films, low density, opposite-polarity residual voltage 86−2448
polyethylene films, residual voltage, electron irradiation effects 86−47914
polyethylene films, surface modification by corona discharge 87−25637
polyethylene films with plasma-polymerized ethylene coating for charge injection suppression 88−24826
polyethylene films-liquid N_2 composite insulation for cryogenic power cables, breakdown by partial discharge 87−6942
polyethylene lightly doped films, breakdown strength meas., injected space charge effects study 87−18385
polyethylene microporous films, sulphonated, appl. to humidity sensors 86−5196
polyethylene oxide: Li humidity sensor 85−3943
polyethylene tape/oil cable insulating system subjected to elec. and thermal stress 88−68960
polyethylene terephthalate, ablation using 157 nm F_2 laser, direct etching studies 86−54191
polyethylene terephthalate, RF elec. props., 10 kHz to 1 MHz 87−29250
polyethylene terephthalate films under limited partial discharges, irradiation effect on lifetime *(Russian)* 85−62134
polyethylene terephthalate-Al(Au) struct. props. study using space charge mapping techniques 88−50684
polyethylene thin film as window for pulsed TEA CO_2 lasers 88−51867
polyethylene thin films, low temp. plasma polymerisation *(French)* 86−13819
polyhexafluorobutylmethacrylate plasma polymerised films, X-ray resist characts. *(Japanese)* 86−1917
polyimide, ablation using 157 nm F_2 laser, direct etching studies 86−54191
polyimide, Al-Cu-Si film passivation *(Slovak)* 87−37640
polyimide, patternable coating for monolithic optoelectronic appl. 88−2150
polyimide, submicron mechanical microlithography, potential 87−25436
polyimide, surface fluorination by CF_4+O_2 reactive ion beam etching 88−39242
polyimide, VLSI interconnection 86−9267
polyimide adhered films, solvent induced crack-like defects 87−23760
polyimide and polyamide photosensitive heat resistant coating materials for IC production 85−12333
polyimide buried ridge waveguide GaAs-AlGaAs laser diode, low thermal expansion 88−34027
polyimide capacitive moisture sensor design 86−55675
polyimide coating, screen printable on Si wafers 88−33056
polyimide coating of Al metallised corrosion devices, accelerated test performance of when organic coated 87−72844
polyimide containing Au, simultaneous vapour deposition of metal and monomeric compounds for lithographic appls. 87−10502
polyimide copolymers, heat resistant dielectric film appls. 88−71832
polyimide dielectric, electron injection effects in MIS structures 86−58329
polyimide dielectric Cu thin-film multilayer interconnects for high-performance packaging 87−72858
polyimide dielectric layers for multilayer hybrid ccts. 86−53266
polyimide encapsulants, laser induced etching 87−25153
polyimide film, high-temp. stability 85−22555
polyimide film, interlevel dielectric, props., selective LPCVD of W 88−64811
polyimide film, Kapton-H, photoreceptor, photoinduced discharge characteristics 87−12295
polyimide film etching using 9.2 μm pulsed CO_2 laser radiation 86−58398
polyimide film for development of super miniaturized and ultra high density packed resistor module 88−50541
polyimide film patterning using erodible photoresist mask, VLSI fabrication appl. 87−1437
polyimide films, anisotropy of photoconduction 88−64866
polymer films continued
polyimide films, charged, return voltage obs. 87−18365
polyimide films, dielec. props., effect of equal biaxial stretching 86−68020
polyimide films, etching and physical props. 85−33527
polyimide films, ion beam induced cond., appl. to micropatterning *(French)* 88−33359
polyimide films, microwave plasma etching, anisotropy rel. to ion energy 87−25120
polyimide films, mobile ion behaviour in metal-polymer-SiO_2-Si structs. 85−40554
polyimide films, near-surface damage induced by ion beam etching 86−9033
polyimide films, Ni lines, pyrolytic laser direct writing, microelectronic fabrication 88−39265
polyimide films, patterning method using taper control layer 85−1462
polyimide films, prebreakdown currents due to filamentary thermal breakdown 88−1829
polyimide films, pulsed laser etching 86−46396
polyimide films, rubbing, molecular alignment of nematic and chiral smectic liquid crystals 88−58248
polyimide films, uniaxially-stretched, conductivity and dielec. losses 87−25624
polyimide films for insulation, properties and modifications 86−62276
polyimide films for isolation in multilevel metallisation, physical characts. comparison 87−335
polyimide films for multilayer interconnects, stability and performance study 88−1190
polyimide films in ICs, moisture diffusion 85−45782
polyimide for advanced logic/memory double metal devices, material and processing technologies 88−19840
polyimide for fine line multilayer interconnection system 88−1276
polyimide high resolution ion implantation masks, thin film surface morphology and dielec. props. study 87−38074
polyimide humidity sensor, IC compatible 86−55678
polyimide Langmuir-Blodgett film as aligning layer in ferroelectric liquid crystal cell 88−65385
polyimide Langmuir-Blodgett films, ferroelectric liquid crystal devices, electrooptic bistability 88−51582
polyimide layer for self-aligned GaAs MESFET 87−45983
polyimide lightguides, humidity monitoring 88−42026
polyimide micromachining with focused ion beams 87−25124
polyimide passivation of Al-Cu conductor stripes, electromigration failure 86−67814
polyimide paste screen printing grade for alpha-particle protection of LSI memories 86−62284
polyimide photoconductor-liq. crystal structure, efficient reversible phase recording of optical information 86−2873
polyimide PWB bar-coding label materials eval. 88−32612
polyimide resist adhesion to Si_3N_4 surfaces, improvement using pre-treatment technique 85−34848
polyimide sloped via formation by RIE 85−40645
polyimide substrates, Ni-based electroless alloy thin-film resistor, resist. adjustment and props. 86−14748
polyimide thick film high temp. polymeric materials for non-flexible substrates, expt. eval. 86−53222
polyimide thick film resistor system on insulated metal substrate, characts. 88−50428
polyimide thick-film resistors, semi-precision N_2 curing for use with ceramic Cu conductors 86−62965
polyimide thin films, interdiffusion 87−23759
polyimide with Si_3N_4, isolation enhancement 85−18476
polyimide-based capacitive humidity sensor 85−58667
polyimide-Cr films, intrinsic adhesion, XPS and TEM study 85−12221
polyimide-Cu hybrid technology 86−62979
polyimide-Si_3N_4 dual dielectric interlayer for bipolar LSI multilevel metallisation 85−6873
polyimide-SiO_2 polyimide-SiO_2 adhesion with silane coupling agents, solvent effects 86−62285
polyimide-substrate bonding studies using γ-aminopropyltriethoxysilane coupling agent 86−62283
polyimide/plasma nitride as interlayer dielec. in LPCVD W interconnection 87−67161
polyimides, microwave plasma etching in O_2+CF_4 gas mixtures, mech. 87−25121
polyimides, polarisation effects 85−23619
polyimides, RF elec. props., 10 kHz to 1 MHz 87−29250
polyimides, sloped vias by RIE 86−2287
polymer:$AgNO_3$ films, fine metal line prep. by laser reduction 85−61868
polymer:I resists using O plasma resist. of I cpds., ESCA, two-layer photolithography microfabrication system 85−55715
polymer dissolution rates meas. 85−50645
polymer films, optical, waveguide and acoustooptic props. 85−35490
polymer solder mask testing: a progress report 85−61575
polymer thick film addition to PCBs 87−53034
polymer thick-film resistors for surface mount, stabilisation 87−73805
polymer-bisazide composite system negative resist for electron beam lithography 86−28093
polymethyl isopropenyl ketone, azide dry-developable resist in electron beam lithography 85−40802
polymethylmethacrylate resist film, X-ray lithography, electron scatt. effects 85−23615
polymethylstyrene, chlorinated, negative X-ray resist for X-ray lithography 87−38048
polymide, optical passivation of epitaxial GaAs 88−32780
polyolefins with amine additives, low temp. losses, expt. study 85−1802
polyphenylacetylene films prep. by photochemical polymerisation, structure and elec. props. 88−64867
polyphosphazene photoconductive films as electrophotographic photoreceptors 87−33040
polypropylene, biaxially oriented, high energy density plastic film capacitors 86−1414
polypropylene, cold plasma treated, physicochem. characts. 85−29392
polypropylene, laser-triggered dielectric switch appl. 86−28897
polypropylene, plasma-polymer contact, effect of low-energy particles 88−24827
polypropylene based HF high-power capacitors, materials consideration 85−34218
polypropylene dielectric capacitors for snubber ccts. in GTO convertors *(Italian)* 87−45316
polypropylene film, corona charged, surface and internal charge meas. *(Chinese)* 85−37745

polymer films continued
polypropylene film, DC, AC and impulse breakdown strength temp. depend. meas. 87−18382
polypropylene film, dielec. breakdown in high temp. region 85−29357
polypropylene film, elec. breakdown in high temp. region, expt. study 86−68051
polypropylene film, elec. strength, thickness, area, and vol. depend. 88−26571
polypropylene film, influence of PDs on props. with different insulation arrangements 88−26614
polypropylene film, metallised as capacitor dielec. 86−1408
polypropylene film, nondestructive dielec. evaluation 85−35239
polypropylene film electrets, corona-charge mechanism 87−25660
polypropylene film immersed in silicone oils, interface traps and swelling 85−56029
polypropylene film-liquid insulation for HV power capacitors 86−42017
polypropylene films, biaxially oriented, thermal ageing behaviour 88−26607
polypropylene films, breakdown under DC stress, effect of impregnation 85−29358
polypropylene films, compatibility with impregnants for power capacitor appls. 85−29391
polypropylene films, electrical strength investig. *(Russian)* 88−39765
polypropylene films, impregnated with insulating liqs., ion transport, breakdown voltage mechanisms 87−18387
polypropylene films, impregnated with phenyl xylyl ethane, dielec. props. 88−64858
polypropylene films, morphology and dielec. props., impregnants effects 87−25625
polypropylene films, multifactor stress ageing 87−74471
polypropylene films, oil-impregnated, interfacial phenomena, TSC study 86−68099
polypropylene films, PD degrad. study 88−26583
polypropylene films for liq. cryst. displays, angular and spectral transmission characts. 87−18792
polypropylene films for power capacitor, test methods 87−36088
polypropylene films immersed in different ambient media, long term breakdown study 86−68050
polypropylene films in cryogenic liquids, PD streamer interaction with polymeric films 88−44928
polypropylene-impregnant interactions in all-film capacitor configs., film swelling eval. 86−67536
polypropylene/silicone oil composite, direct voltage breakdown with needle/plane electrode system 85−1773
polypyrrole, conducting polymer, gas sensor fabrication 88−9974
polypyrrole, conductive, electrochemical polymerisation, patterning on polymer film 85−33524
polypyrrole, electrochemically formed anodes, appl. in Li secondary cells 87−78881
polypyrrole, electropolymerisation and electrochem. props., $Li/LiClO_4$/polypyrrole battery appl. 88−62571
polypyrrole electrode, hole injection into organic photoconductors 88−72209
polypyrrole film cathode in secondary cell, electrochem. behaviour in $LiClO_4$-propylene carbonate 87−51437
polypyrrole film electrode for anion detection 88−22572
polypyrrole-electrolyte-polypyrrole cells, large coulombic efficiencies 86−61711
polypyrrole/Li battery, PF_6^- anion effects 87−43358
polypyrrole/Li rechargeable cells, capacity and self-discharge 87−43361
polypyrrole/$LiClO_4$/Li battery, electrochem. kinetics, film thickness depend. 88−17868
polypyrrole/p-polythiophene rectifying heterojunction, elec. characts. 86−1814
polypyrrole/polythiophene p-n junction diode, electrochemical fabrication 87−53475
polyselenophene electrochemically grown films, comp., surface morphology and elec. cond. temp. depend. studies 87−60112
polysiloxane, spin-on-glass material as a planarising layer, O_2 plasma conversion to SiO_2 86−9031
polysiloxane electron resist with high resolution 87−53583
polysiloxane film, spin-applied dielectric for multilevel metallisation 88−57504
polysiloxane plasma-polymerised passivating layer for GaAs 85−23709
polysiloxane resists, appl. to multilayer resist systems for submicron lithography 85−1446
polysiloxane spin-on interlevel dielec. material for ICs processing and performance 87−1438
polystyrene, plasma polymerised, negative electron beam resist 88−39320
polystyrene film, cylindrical conf. with air gap, dielectric study 85−56034
polystyrene film, electron thermalisation and trapping 87−18437
polystyrene glow discharge films, self-heating breakdown, effect of press. 85−29355
polystyrene resist films, ion beam and electron radiation effects 88−71478
polystyrene thin-film waveguides, Brillouin scatt. 86−9489
polystyrene-3-nitroaniline composite films, SHG obs. 87−33272
polythiophene film, FET fabrication 88−57660
polythiophene film in electrochem. color switching cells, cycle life, stability and characts. 87−33007
polythiophene thin film based FET, characts. 87−53553
polythiophene thin film FET macromolecular electronic device 87−11766
polythiophene/n-GaAs organic-on-inorganic p-n heterojunction, realisation and charactn. 87−45647
p-polythiophene/polypyrrole rectifying heterojunction, elec. characts. 86−1814
polytrimethylsilylmethylstyrene deep UV 2-layer resist system 87−11876
polyurethane coatings, integrated optics applications 88−71995
polyvinyl alcohol, films, IR hologram recording 86−42658
polyvinyl alcohol metal liftoff process facilitated by the use of contrast enhanced photolithography 87−38405
polyvinyl butyral in solar cells, discoloration in real and simulated solar environments 85−5385
polyvinyl butyral with ZnO powder, dark discharge props. 87−33041
polyvinyl carbazole thin films, plasma-CVD polymerised, photoconduction props. 87−18814
polyvinyl cinnamate, integrated optical mixer formed in waveguide on basis of anisotropic diffraction grating structures 85−7286
polyvinyl photoconductive film, glow discharge formation *(German)* 86−28967
polyvinylcarbazole film based photoreceptor, photoinduced memory effect, appl. to laser recording *(Japanese)* 87−18803
polymer films continued
polyvinylcarbazole films, trapping rate distrib., photocurrent transient spectra meas. 88−1399
polyvinyldene difluoride piezoelec. transducer, design for ultrashort acoustic pulse detection 86−6160
polyvinyledene fluoride piezoelectric membrane headphone 85−3794
polyvinylene fluoride film, nondestructive dielec. evaluation 85−35239
polyvinylidene fluoride, bioriented piezo-electric films 87−67623
polyvinylidene fluoride, ferroelectric, for thermodielec. energy conversion 86−56955
polyvinylidene fluoride, high energy density plastic film capacitors 86−1414
polyvinylidene fluoride, mech. assembled nonbonded transducer fabrication 85−9398
polyvinylidene fluoride, multitransducer platform scanning, distributed multiplexing architecture 86−53878
polyvinylidene fluoride, physical basis for piezoelectricity 85−12446
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezo film sensing devices 87−56674
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezoelectric and conductivity when doped 85−22558
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezoelectric film transducers for communications 86−56280
polyvinylidene fluoride, pressure transducers, characterisation 86−55639
polyvinylidene fluoride, pyroelectric detector 88−20718
polyvinylidene fluoride, simultaneous pyroelectric and relaxation currents meas. 87−49870
polyvinylidene fluoride, sound transducer electroacoustic efficiency 86−56279
polyvinylidene fluoride film, fission fragment irradiation, coexistent gases effects on track etching 86−60611
polyvinylidene fluoride film based fibre-optical modulator 88−51580
polyvinylidene fluoride films, electrophotographic process 87−38897
polyvinylidene fluoride films, high-field conduction and space charge 88−24828
polyvinylidene fluoride films, hydromechanical and physiological mechanical-to-electrical power converters 87−70561
polyvinylidene fluoride films, piezoelec. props., transducer appls. 85−18506
polyvinylidene fluoride films, piezoelectric, pyroelectric and ferroelectric props., conf. (Dusseldorf, Germany, Oct. 1984) 87−65032
polyvinylidene fluoride films, transducer applications 86−53848
polyvinylidene fluoride microwave field detectors, using pyroelec. effect, struct. and characts. 86−31426
polyvinylidene fluoride piezoelec. film transducer, charge output stress depend., gauge accuracy 87−21065
polyvinylidene fluoride piezoelectric film stress gauge response under impact loading 87−21064
polyvinylidene fluoride piezoelectric film uses and advantages 87−53778
polyvinylidene fluoride piezoelectric US transducer fabrication 85−4511
polyvinylidene fluoride pyroelectric electret calorimeters, highly time resolved, high sensitivity 86−55881
polyvinylidene fluoride Solef piezo- and pyroelec. films for medical transducers 85−12447
polyvinylidene fluoride thick films for large-area hydrophone arrays 86−56278
polyvinylidene fluoride thin film IR sensor 88−36008
polyvinylidene fluoride transducer, temp. compensated, for dynamic press. meas. 85−37610
polyvinylidene fluoride US transducers 87−71429
polyvinylidene transducers, MHz sound attenuation in metals, meas. at low temps. 86−53877
porous films, diffusivity and surface area meas. using SAW device 88−60989
portable conformal mask resist process with RIE development for etching Al 87−11912
protective thin film coatings by plasmapolymerization 85−61864
proton beam lithography, low energy, with thin O-etch barrier layer 85−34736
PTF assembly techniques 88−191
PTFE and related materials, storage capabilities, electret props. 88−44914
PTFE coating on quartz core, composite opt. fibre for hydrophone realisation *(Chinese)* 85−1985
PTFE layers for thin film capacitors, plasma polymerised, dielec. props. *(German)* 85−40947
PVC coating for front surface protection of Si wafers during electrolytic Au backing 85−61863
PVC films, plasticised, DC props., plasticiser elec. effects 87−18362
PVC-graphite thick films, curing and thermal cycling processes 86−13847
PVC/polypyrrole electrically conductive composite films, preparation props. study 85−28261
PVDF, piezoelec. and pyroelectric effects after poling 88−44914
PVDF, structure, piezoelectric props., film development, sensor appl. *(German)* 87−74465
PVDF concave lens design for scanning acoustic microscopy 86−6179
PVDF film, implantable physiological power supply appl. 85−15350
PVDF film, low-freq. dielec. response meas. 86−68125
PVDF films, high field poling, current limiting cct. 85−24026
PVDF piezoelec. profiles 88−26622
PVDF pyroelectric film, improved poling conditions 87−32744
PVDF transducers for robotic tactile object recognition 85−20613
PVF_2 US transducers for sensing tactile force 85−15287
PWB conformal coatings packaging and assembly materials specification guide 88−32613
PWB engineering change order implementations, wireless dry PTF process 88−1145
pyroelectric PVDF detector extension to linear array, used as image sensor 88−4441
pyrrole, photoelectrochemical polymerisation on TiO_2, appl. to conducting pattern generation 87−53315
radiation protective coatings for SiO_2 core step index fibres, fluorosilicate clad 88−33674
radiation-insensitive conducting plastics, conductivity study 85−28260
reactive ion etching, selective metal atom removal 86−35590
relative permittivity and dissipation factor meas. using fixed noncontacting electrode system 86−70199
resin coatings, UV curable, for optical fibres, attenuation and buckling props. *(Japanese)* 88−26793
resists, ion beam induced degradation, hydrogen emission 86−40798
RIE in CF_4/H_2, polymer contamination thickness meas. method 86−15042
screen printed polymer thick film technology, advantages, appls. 88−12853
sealants, effect on electrophysical characts. of Si photovoltaic modules 86−51901

polymer films continued
secondary coating of optical fibres 87−7167
semi-conductor packaging featuring copper/polyimidemultilayer tape 86−61947
semiconductor technology, polymeric coating purity testing, instrumental techniques 88−18769
semicrystalline, struct. and morphology, Raman obs. using integrated optical techniques 85−50994
silicone composite films, heat treated, ageing effect on humidity sensing characts. *(Japanese)* 86−31345
silicone oil/polymer film composite dielectric breakdown and partial discharge obs. *(Japanese)* 85−50794
single-layer polymer hybrid ICs, thermosonic Au wire bonding study 87−53080
solar cells, optical characteristics of transparent polymer covers 88−43383
SOLEF PVDF biaxially oriented film appl. to piezo- and pyroelectric transducers 88−4386
solid dye lasers, thin films waveguide type, near UV to violet range operation *(Japanese)* 85−62538
solid electrolyte/n-Si photoelectrochem. cell, charge transfer study 86−1857
solid-state battery appls. ionic cond. props. 86−66229
solid-state battery electrode/electrolyte interface deformation 86−66303
spin coating and planarization 88−13263
spin-coated thin films topography-induced thickness variation anomalies 85−50415
star coupler fabrication by stacking polymer films 88−72011
static control using electron beam radiation cured coatings 86−13850
strip waveguides, charactn. by leaky-mode spectroscopy 88−7911
substrate for a-Si:H monolithic solar cell 88−62616
surface conductivity measurements on thin polymer films, using concentric cylinder arrangement 86−31584
SWK 436 photolithographic antireflective coating material for highly reflective surfaces with topography 87−11906
tape dielectrics, development and design parameters for flexible supercond. cables 88−55029
Teflon clad As-S glass IR fibre, optical loss due to water diffusion 87−32923
Teflon clad liquid Br filled IR waveguides 88−58124
Teflon in power-MOSFETs, accelerated corrosion testing in pressure cooker at130°C 86−63066
teflon protective film for laser processing of metals 88−58751
termination method combining technologies of connector design and polymer thick film processing 86−47138
thermally stable non-photoactive antireflective coatings for use over highly reflective topography 86−1916
thermo-recording on the liquid crystalline polymers 86−9453
thermoplastic materials, information recording procedures, review *(German)* 85−7549
thermoplastic media films for holographic recording, specific noises 85−35915
thermotropic liquid crystal polymer jacket for optical fibre 86−2804
thick film IC technology materials develops. 86−27754
thick film inks, props. and appls. in SMT 88−38883
thick film inks for PCB and surface mount technology 86−47217
thick film material appls. 86−27684
thick film materials, performance anal. 88−472
thick film pastes *(German)* 86−27755
thick film resistor network development for computer signal line terminator device appl. 87−11266
thick film resistors, laser trimming 86−53229
thick film techniques for circuit board production *(Norwegian)* 88−12777
thick film technology integration with SMT 88−32692
thickness coating on metallic substrate, albedo thickness gauging 87−36828
thickness of coating on metallic components, contactless inspection in prod. line 87−36832
thin-film infrared absorber structures for advanced thermal detectors, struct. and props. 88−67793
thin-film polyimide high density high performance substrates, dielec. thickness mapping 88−25745
time-domain dielectric spectrometer, water in polymer coatings determ. 85−58846
TN-LCD using polarizers as the main body 86−31510
triacetate films for liq. cryst. displays, angular and spectral transmission characts. 87−18792
trilevel resist film, etching by Ar-H_2 plasma in high press. reactor *(French)* 86−58419
TSC phenomena effects on double-layer dielectric films, carrier interaction and interface characts. 87−25622
Ultem in power-MOSFETs, accelerated corrosion testing in pressure cooker at130°C 86−63066
ultrathin films, resists and liq. cryst. props. 88−1499
ultrathin polymeric film growth monitoring using capacitance sensor 88−53615
UV curable coating advantages and limitations 88−18768
UV curable coatings for optical fibres, stabilisation 87−7165
UV curable resin coated fibre with low-temp. and lateral props. 87−7166
UV curable resins for cabling optical fibres 87−8330
UV photodefinable polyimides, charactn. and processing of photosensitive polyimide systems 88−64472
UV solder masks as insulators for PCBs 85−61574
vinylidene fluoride trifluoroethylene copolymer film, ferroelectric, MIS memory device appl. 86−47587
vinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene copolymer thin films, electromech. props., US transducer fabrication 87−64004
vinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene piezoelectric copolymer jacketed single-mode fibers forelectric-field sensor application 87−3578
vinylidene fluoride/trifluoroethylene copolymer film, SHG of pulsed YAG laser 87−39214
VLSI polyimide interlevel dielec. layers, book contrib. 88−7675
VUV photoetching of polymer films, nonstationary theory in diffusion regime 88−13205
X-ray irradiated, latent image development by photoetching in VUV 86−21296
XLPE, thermally stimulated surface pot. meas. using temp. gradient, trapped carrier polarity 87−67645
Au mercaptoterpene metallopolymer thin films, photolytic decomp. by UV direct laser writing 87−67040
CdZnS-polyacetylene heterojunction solar cell, spectral response 88−17999
Cu-polyimide thin films, outgassing studies 87−73164
H_2 generation from optical fibre coatings UV curable acrylated resins 87−8332

polymer films continued
p-InP (polyanthraquinone)/Pt(polypyrrole) photoassisted rechargeable cell expt. 88−75904
Li-I_2 battery with supported film polymer cathodes 86−66253
Li-$LiBF_4$-poly(2,5-pyrrolylene) secondary cell current and energy efficiencies 87−64781
Li-$LiClO_4$-poly(2,5-thienylene) secondary cell current and energy efficiencies 87−64781
SF_6-impregnated, for insulation of HV apparatus 86−68088
$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H polymeric film prep., struct. and electronic props. 88−456
Zn-$Zn(Cl,Br)_2$-polyaniline battery charge storage and cycling obs. 87−64779
Zn-ZnI_2-polyaniline battery charge storage and energy efficiency obs. 87−64780
ZnO/Si polymer-coated chemical sensors, using SAW and Lamb-wave oscillators 88−47492

polymer mixtures *see polymer blends*

polymers
see also carbon fibre reinforced plastics; filled polymers; glass fibre reinforced plastics; liquid crystal polymers; plastics; polymer blends; polymer fibres; polymer films; rubber
10-20 kV watertight XLPE-insulated cables 88−61939
11 and 33 kV polymeric cables, joint designs 87−15346
11 kV MIND belted cable terminations 87−15355
11 kV polymeric insulated triplex power cable, components and operation 87−15285
15 to 35 kV dielectric distrib. cables, characts effects on service life 88−10864
20 kv polyethylene cables, fault freq. anal., water trees due to oversaturation with water *(German)* 87−64168
66 kV and 132 kV XLPE supertension cable system *(Chinese)* 87−71684
66 kV XLPE cable with insulated-strand-wire-conductor, installation 87−78140
68-lead PLCC moisture absorption and mechanical performance of surface mountable plastic packages 88−63050
69 kV outdoor Polysil insulator performance 85−53346
110 and 220 kV extruded polymeric insulated cables in Russia, develop. and construction 88−30377
110 kV cable with polyethylene insulation, load carrying capability 88−30375
110 kV XLPE-cable with 1600 mm^2 sectional area *(German)* 88−23499
132 kV underground XLPE insulated cable for Pinang bridge, Malaya *(Japanese)* 86−65717
132 kV XLPE cables, accelerated life performance studies 86−51016
138 kV premolded splices for XLPE cables, aging effects 87−71719
154 kV extrude mold joint for XLPE cable of Okuchichibu line *(Japanese)* 87−64192
161 kV XLPE insulated underground cables for transmission system, Des Moines, Iowa 88−68947
187 kV XLPE power cable installation along Ohnaruto suspension bridge 87−71692
220 kV XLPE insulated cables in Switzerland *(French German)* 88−23511
245 kV XLPE cable installation at Stockholm Energi 87−30190
275 kV internally water-cooled XLPE cable with stainless steel coolant tube, field test *(Japanese)* 88−68951
275 kV XLPE cable at Bokuto substation, Al sheath and fire-proof PVC jacket *(Japanese)* 87−71696
275 kV XLPE power cable, laminated waterproof layer development for avoidance of water penetration *(Japanese)* 85−43606
400 kV LDPE insulated cable develop., France *(French)* 88−42858
500 kV XLPE cables, R&D 87−30211
'JICABLE 84', international conference on polymer-insulated cables, overview *(German)* 85−32162
ablation with excimer lasers 88−58749
accelerated tests for tracking and erosion stability *(Russian)* 88−44923
acryl resin dielectric plate, flashover mechanism on surface under negative impulse voltage 86−35923
acrylamide, photopolymers, holographic investigations of recording mechanism 85−12996
acrylic, mm-wave meas. of complex refractive index, permittivity and loss tangent 88−16436
adhesives, freezing methodology for PCB manufacture 88−64091
adhesives, overview of use in electronic manufacturing 88−64092
adhesives for microelectronics, MIL-A-87172 US military hybrid specification 88−1254
advanced materials technology, conf., Anaheim, USA (Apr. 1987) 87−72712
alkali-developable Si-containing positive photoresist for two-layer resist system 87−53613
alkenylsilane sulfone copolymers and terpolymers aselectron-beam-sensitive positive resists fortwo-layer systems 86−21656
allyl system unsaturated polyester premix compound for motor insert moldings *(Japanese)* 85−38962
ammonium poly(p-styrene sulphonate), conductive electron beam resist 88−19898
amorphous conductive polymers for EMI shielding, low cost 87−5532
antennas using plastics, technological considerations for high performance, rugged and low cost implementations 88−40734
antifriction materials for motion picture equipment *(Russian)* 88−18766
antistatic polyethylene package contamination and solderability degradation 88−49542
aramid/epoxy laminate based organic hybrid cct. 88−64148
arc resistance of polymer insulators for 110 to 220 kV overhead lines *(Russian)* 87−21958
askarel transformer retrofilling *(French)* 88−5746
askarel transformers, PCB reconditioning process 88−62426
askarel transformers rehabilitation *(French)* 88−5745
askarel-immersed transformers, on-site maintenance *(French)* 88−5744
axisymmetric monolithic polymer insulation for electric machines, continuously graduated insulation using EM fields *(Russian)* 88−20192
azide-phenolic resin aq. developable deep UV/electron beam negative resist 86−1898
azide-phenolic resin resists sensitive to visible light 86−1903
batteries construction, electrochemistry, conductivity, automobile appls. 88−49255
binders in porous Zn electrodes, cycling behaviour in KOH solns. 86−13021
binders in porous Zn electrodes, polarisation behaviour in KOH solns. 86−13020

polymers continued
biocompatible and biofunctional polymer prod., ionizing radiation appls. 88−26175
bis(p-toluene sulphonate)ester of 2,4-hexadiyne-1,6-diol, 1D semicond., pulsed photocurrents 86−63710
bisphenol A unfilled epoxy resin, partial discharge resist., testing procedure 86−68038
bisphenol epoxies for outdoor insulation systems 85−40998
bonded sheath cable designs, adhesive materials evaluation 85−57907
brominated poly(1-trimethylsilylpropyne): a sensitive deep-UV resist for two-layer lithography 88−13242
cable accessories, polymeric, extended time artificial pollution tests 85−59785
cable insulation, additives losses due to diffusion 85−32186
cable insulation, electric strength 88−64012
cable insulation, gas chromotographic analysis of trace elements 86−62312
cable insulation, process control by digital simulation of cooling and thermal stress generation 87−8142
cable insulation, topological mapping of disruptive discharges in extruded dielectrics. I. Mapping of the discharge path 88−30390
cable insulation, water treeing leading to electric breakdown *(Hungarian)* 85−18511
cable insulation containing water trees, dielec. strength recovery study 86−67548
cable materials, combustion gas toxicity tests chem. eval. 88−68958
cable sheathing with adequate mechanical performance 88−64010
cables, flame retardant, low aggressivity, development 85−55217
cables, low-smoke, halogenfree ship-offshore/onshore, flame retardance and fir resistance 85−55218
cables, manufacture, insulation conf. New Delhi, India (Oct. 1987) 88−49382
cables for 33 kV distrib. systems, conductors, insulation, moisture barriers 87−15286
capacitance humidity sensor appl. 88−4394
carbazole-based polymer semicond., carrier photogeneration and recombination *(Russian)* 85−29701
carrier injection, space charge and elec. breakdown 86−68029
carrier mobility measurement techniques 87−32772
cast resin transformer, 3-phase, 33 kV, 4000 (FA)/3000 (NA) kVA, disassembled delivery, on-site assembly *(Japanese)* 87−72211
cellulose nitrate and cellulose acetate dielectric track detectors, sensitivity changing technique 85−26720
cellulose triacetate media for IR hologram recording, time and exposure charact. 86−15806
ceramic-polymer composites, piezoelec. sensors, elec. charact., hydrophone appl. 87−38619
ceramic-polymer sheets, prep. by tape casting process 86−13843
channel electron multiplier construction 85−1250
charge injection and distribution in polymeric insulation systems 88−51093
charge migration, small scale 88−65952
chemical sensor, using polymer materials as sensitive elements 87−70612
chloromethylated polystyrene, use in Cr mask fabrication 88−33098
chlorosulfonated polyethylene for low fire hazard offshore cables 88−55026
cladding for silica optical fibres, γ-irrad., transmission losses 87−38831
coatings additional losses in optical fibres induced by microbends 86−36154
coaxial cable polymeric insulation, dielectric losses at various frequencies and temperatures 85−47397
combustion, smoke generation and high temp. charact. *(Japanese)* 88−24818
composite PTC resistor technology trends 88−25577
Conductimer P-86 reworkable high reliability thermoplastic die attach adhesive for hybrid appls. 88−1253
Conductimer P-86 thermoplastic die attach adhesive, props. 86−62984
conducting, application of metal-insulator transition 86−2863
conducting, applications 88−5835
conducting polymer, 1D semiconductor, nonlinear optical susceptibilities 88−72422
conducting polymer quasi-one-dimensional systems, p-n junctions and Schottky barriers 86−58312
conducting polymers, appl. in electronic and optoelectronic devices 87−53940
conducting polymers, charact., stability, semicond. device appls. *(Japanese)* 88−12100
conducting polymers, electronics appls. *(Slovenian)* 88−56328
conducting polymers and composites, mol. engineering 88−24824
conductive, props. *(Korean)* 86−7862
conductive plastics for EMI shielding 87−5524
conductive polymer electrochemistry for rechargeable batteries 86−66309
conductive polymer electrodes for neural prosthetic applications 87−42020
conductive polymer secondary cells for power storage appls., test results 88−55583
conductive polymer technology appl. to multilayer capacitor 87−52914
conductive polymers, optical and elec. props. *(Polish)* 86−66864
contact electrification conduction 88−27405
contact heating with self regulating heating tapes based on electrically conducting polymers *(German)* 88−49288
copolymer of glycidyl methacrylate and n-(2-hydroxy-3-cinnamoyloxy)-propyl methacrylate *(Japanese)* 85−61591
correlation of low voltage tracking behaviour with chemical structure 88−20197
CR39 nonlinear optical waveguides in polymer matrices, solvent-assisted indiffusion 88−20408
CR-39 polymer dosimeters, electrochemical development of particle tracks 87−21484
cresol novolac resin, diazonaphthoquinone-sulfonate negative deep UV resist 87−17871
Cresolic epoxy novolac resins for VLSI encapsulation, effect on Au−Al bond reliability 88−57774
cross-linked polyethylene cable development for underground transmission 86−51006
cross-linked polyethylene high voltage cable insulation, dielectric ageing study 87−18432
cross-linked PVC insulated wire, Irrax V series, heat resistance charact. study 85−55210
cross-linked styrene/divinylbenzene copolymer, miniature chemical optical fiber sensors for pH measurements 88−36045
cryogenic devices polymer insulation elec. strength, influence of thermocryogenic actions *(Russian)* 87−60708
cryogenic engineering materials, conf., Colorado Springs, CO, USA (Aug. 1983) 85−32903

polymers continued
Cu-clad polyimide glass laminates, development for MLBs 88−19480
cured epoxy die attach adhesives, meas. and significance of extractable ionic impurities 88−471
cycloaliphatic epoxy resin, ageing, irradiation environmental conditions effect 87−18430
cycloaliphatic resins for outdoor insulation systems, environmental ageing 85−40999
D1200-M2 small diameter shield tunneling system, resin mortar lining development 86−20116
data storage media and substrates appl. 88−26746
DC motors, fluid-filled, effects of polymer additives 86−12836
DC power submarine cables, life testing of LDPE insulation under high pressure 87−15304
deep trench structures in semiconductors, polyimide filling process 87−6584
deep UV photoresist, containing Si and ortho-nitrobenzylsilylether group 88−13199
Delvin, polyacetal, insulator in surface discharge switch, charging charact. 86−47911
Delvin surface, discharge inception by cond. particles, proximity effect 85−23991
deteriorated XLPE cables testing, diagnostic device develop. *(Japanese)* 88−30373
devices with cylindrical geometry, nonlinear optical interactions 88−2382
2,5-di-(p-tolyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole, scintillation props. *(Chinese)* 86−56045
diazonium-phenolic resin two-layer resist system utilising photoinduced interfacial insolubilisation 88−13241
diazopolysiloxanes, positive photoresists, imageable barrier layers 87−25018
die-attach epoxy adhesives for microelectronic appls. developments 86−53285
dielectric aging in constant elec. field with suppressed partial discharges *(Russian)* 87−60696
dielectric breakdown, ageing and prebreakdown theory *(French)* 86−35928
dielectric breakdown in high electric fields, mechanical model *(Rumanian)* 87−46246
dielectric charact. meas., in mm wave range 85−48064
dielectric destruction in strong elec. fields, temp. drop eval. *(Russian)* 88−64803
dielectric measurements of common polymers at millimeterwavelength range 86−11681
dielectric strength under mech. stresses *(Korean)* 86−2451
dielectrics, charge injection and transport 88−51043
dielectrics, hot electron transport and elec. breakdown 85−40971
dielectrics, polarisation effects, theoretical model and expt. results 88−51044
diffusion enhancement using microwave heating processes 88−56329
digital PWBs using fluoropolymer substrates 88−7171
distribution cables with XLPE insulation 87−4383
dodecylbenzene oil/polyethylene tape cable insulation, effect of temp. on air bubble behaviour 86−68123
dosimeters, internal heating during electrochemical etching 87−21483
dry polymer for holographic recording 88−8304
durable optical adhesives for optical components *(Japanese)* 87−34546
dye laser with 10 kHz repetition rate 88−8153
dye lasers, polymer-matrix with rotating active media, energy charact. 86−48357
dye-polymer reversible media, thermal-mechanical modeling 88−65121
dye-polymer reversible optical recording medium 88−65157
dyed polyimide color filters for LCD color TV 88−47650
dyes embedded in polymer hosts, conditions for one- and two-band lasing 88−58483
dynamic parameters measurement, vibr. transducer design 87−35042
E-beam resists, polymethacrylates appl. 86−1919
E-beam sensitization of negative resists bychloromethylation 86−1920
elastic moduli meas. using US apparatus *(Japanese)* 86−24850
electrets, appl. for pollution studies 88−54765
electrets, characterization methods and appls. 87−53779
electrets, piezoelectric, electron-beam poling 87−74460
electrets, spatial distributions of polarisation and space charge, laser intensity modulation method determ. 86−50204
electric cables, PVC insulated, interaction with fires 85−21195
electric machine epoxy resin insulation, partial discharge charact. in void 86−45325
electric machine insulation, Friedelcraft polymer, polybenzimidazole and isocyanurate oxazolidone resin compositions 86−63500
electric strength at cryogenic temps. under vacuum 85−23997
electric submersible pump cable standards and specifications preview 85−21213
electrical cond., electronic and optical device appl. 87−53222
electrical engineering materials 85−6025
electrical industry polymer materials 86−34406
electrical insulation, conf., Montreal, Canada, (June 1984) 85−27930
electrical insulation polyurethane moulding compounds radiation resistance 85−40992
electrical props. eval. of microelectronic materials, novel expt. techniques 88−56357
electrical submergible pump cables on ethylene-propylene dimethyl 88−17167
electrical tape, matching substrates material to requirements 88−51078
electrical tree resist. tests, effect of sample prep. technique 88−30391
electrically conducting polymer shields for flexible cables 88−69013
electrically conducting polymers 86−519
electrically conductive polymers and their applications 86−26927
electrically damaged, water permeation 88−51059
electro-active, developments 88−50424
electro-insulating polymer classification *(Romanian)* 88−1828
electroacoustic polymer microphones and earpieces *(German)* 87−29979
electroacoustic polymer transducers, function, appl. in telephone plant *(German)* 87−25733
electroactive, electrode appls. for nonaqueous secondary batteries 87−43365
electroactive polymers, developments 87−5529
electrochemical method prep. insulating appls. 86−66866
electrodeposited polypyrrole, conductivity meas., X-ray diffraction anal. 88−29584
electrolytes for solid state batteries 86−45646
electrolytic hygrometer for harsh environments 88−29358
electromechanical transducers for vibrotactiledisplays using polyvinylidenefluoride films *(German)* 86−9346
electron resists, high resolution lithography *(Japanese)* 86−1876

polymers continued
electronic components, conf., Washington, DC, USA (May 1985) 86−13296
electronic materials and processes, conference, Santa Clara, CA, USA (June 1987) 88−18327
electronic polymeric materials and sensor appls. *(Japanese)* 86−14833
electronics appls. 85−22559
electronics industry, surface mounting technology impact on polymers 87−6275
electrostatic charging by particle stream impact *(German)* 85−35966
electrostatic precipitators, flue gas corrosion protection using nonmetallic materials 85−19102
electrostatic probe analysis of microwave plasmas used for polymer etching 87−38131
enamelled wire, polyester or polyesterimide, thermal capability anal. for elec. machines, tests 88−55304
energy discharge capacitors, effects of dV/dt in polypropylene insulation films 87−22684
engineering applications of high-performance polymers 87−36822
engineering product design with polymers, design procedure 87−5533
enhanced oil recovery, polymer, surfactant and alkaline flooding processes 86−39277
environmental sciences, conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (May 1985) 86−26473
EPDM insulator weathershed materials, effects of accelerated weather ageing on dielec. props. 86−68128
epoxide insulation of Tokamak coils *(French)* 85−11615
epoxide-anyl-amine addition polymers, photoelectrical and electrophotographic properties *(German)* 88−8042
epoxide-novolac block-copolymer, dielectric losses freq. and temp. depend. *(Bulgarian)* 86−21923
epoxy, insulator for electronics, ion plated metallisation *(French)* 88−32682
epoxy blob top encapsulants, phys. and elect. testing 88−24575
epoxy casting resin characts. and perform. tests for outdoor insulation use *(Japanese)* 86−61168
epoxy condenser bushings, power factor and partial discharge values after ageing 85−38541
epoxy die attach adhesive, elec. conductive, ultra-high purity, characts. and testing 86−53286
epoxy electrostatic powder-coated wire for transformers 86−2485
epoxy encapsulating materials, concurrent enthalpy recovery and curing phenomena 88−56330
epoxy encapsulation compounds, bonding enhancement to Ag thick films 86−62961
epoxy impregnated superconducting coils, prequench cracks, frictional motion 85−50884
epoxy insulating materials thermal shock resistance 85−40993
epoxy insulation, elec. ageing at elevated freq., determ. of dielectric strength 87−38595
epoxy insulation, potted, in nonuniform electric field, electrical strength *(Russian)* 87−11997
epoxy insulation based on 4,4′-isopropylidiphenol, aging in electric fields 87−53824
epoxy insulation study using X-ray computing tomograph 87−6946
epoxy joints and matrices for composites that must endurethermal cycling 86−26926
epoxy laminate, failure analysis using microsurgery 85−54578
epoxy materials for hybrid construction, long-term reliability problems 85−28264
epoxy micaceous insulation, thermal and surface degradation due to discharge 87−6945
epoxy micaceous insulations, mech. fatigue, degradation characts. 86−35944
epoxy molding compound microstructure, post-mold curing effect 88−24561
epoxy molding compounds, moisture sorption and its effects upon microstructure 88−24582
epoxy moulding compounds, characteris. using polymer reconstruction investigative chromatography 85−54152
epoxy moulding compounds, post mould curing effect microstructure 87−16714
epoxy moulding compounds, time depend. props., high temp. storage life effect 88−6575
epoxy moulding resin impregnation and crack resistance tests using partial discharge inception voltage *(Japanese)* 86−58641
epoxy moulding system for the encapsulation ofmicroelectronic devices suitable for implantation 86−38814
epoxy novolac resins impurities influence on semiconductor device reliability 87−23360
epoxy resin, curing using pulsed or continuous microwaves *(French)* 88−62774
epoxy resin, dielec. response meas. and modelling during curing 88−71828
epoxy resin, dielectric breakdown under uniform and nonuniform fields 86−21921
epoxy resin, elec. props., γ-irradiation effects 87−25712
epoxy resin, glass reinforced, for cable ducts, advantages over other materials 85−9523
epoxy resin, health hazards for cable installers *(Dutch)* 85−61012
epoxy resin, mech. stress effects on photocurrent and TSC 88−26617
epoxy resin, moisture solubility and diffusion 85−22553
epoxy resin, subjected to partial discharges, environmental testing methodology, temp. effect 88−71851
epoxy resin, thin encapsulant films, dynamic cure and diffusion monitoring 88−63396
epoxy resin, tree growth at final stage of internal partial discharge degradation 86−28535
epoxy resin, treeing inception tests using needle electrodes 87−46248
epoxy resin accelerated dicyandiamide cure mechanism 88−24821
epoxy resin adhesive for joining ceramic insulators, technical characts. *(German)* 86−18855
epoxy resin as insulation in machines, properties *(Korean)* 87−78624
epoxy resin cast insulation life testing with maximum likelihood estimation *(Chinese)* 86−66886
epoxy resin compound, transformer appls. *(Japanese)* 87−72205
epoxy resin curing, microwave processing and dielec. diagnosis in single-mode cavity applicator 88−29609
epoxy resin encapsulation, improved comps. 85−196
epoxy resin housing materials, erosion resist. to UV irrad. and surface discharges 88−64853
epoxy resin impregnation in supercond. magnets 85−41085
epoxy resin insulation of HV transformer, microbreak detection by AE 88−33441
polymers continued
epoxy resin insulators, dielec. strength and ageing 87−25723
epoxy resin insulators, quartz-filled and unfilled, surface charge decay 85−29394
epoxy resin laminates with Cu sputtered coatings, technique for improving adhesion 85−34326
epoxy resin moulded instrument transformers for outdoor use 85−60244
epoxy resin passive component encapsulation for SMT and thermal shock resistance *(French)* 88−37990
epoxy resin PD testing, H_2 diffusion in epoxy resin and epoxy/mica composites 88−69306
epoxy resin spacer, DC voltage stressed, accumulated surface charge, numerical anal. 87−67647
epoxy resin-Ag, interfacial chem. comp. 86−520
epoxy resin-C black thick film resistors, cond. channels and contact resist. *(Japanese)* 85−55327
epoxy resin-Cu, interfacial chem. comp. 86−520
epoxy resin-ferrite blends, mag. and dielec. losses, EM wave attenuation, microwave absorber appls. *(Bulgarian)* 85−1859
epoxy resin-mica insulation, slow thermoelectric breakdown mechanism study using SEM *(Hungarian)* 88−13616
epoxy resin-Ni, interfacial chem. comp. 86−520
epoxy resins, complex permitt., freq. depend. 86−68113
epoxy resins, glass transition temp. significance for fibre optic appl. 88−1957
epoxy resins, partial discharge resist., testing method 85−29399
epoxy resins, photo-hardening 85−22557
epoxy resins, space charges and dielectric ageing 86−68039
epoxy resins for PCB manufacture 88−37975
epoxy resins microvoid formation and growth under mech. and elect. stress, meas. by laser scatt. 88−64860
epoxy spacer surfaces degradation characts., electron spectroscopy obs. 85−35254
epoxy spacers, influence of X-rays on partial discharges in voids 88−24536
epoxy spacers exposed to sparks and SF_6 arcing byproducts, surface characterisation 87−25638
epoxy spacers in compressed gases, surface flashover characts. 85−24017
epoxy substrate attachment, interface integrity 85−28882
epoxy surface, discharge inception by cond. particles, proximity effect 85−23991
epoxy thermoset adhesive system, film-type die attach adhesives 88−64157
epoxy thermosetting resin substrate for computer-use optical memory disc 87−25908
epoxy trickle impregnation with solventless resin 86−66045
epoxy-based adhesives for surface mounting technology in PWB assembly 85−22251
epoxy-based thermosetting networks, elec. and thermal props., environmental degradation 88−38276
epoxy-glass laminates, flame-retardant-grade development for PCs 86−67573
epoxy-impregnated AC supercond. winding, stability 88−65114
epoxy-impregnated AC superconducting coils, characts. study 88−51403
epoxy-impregnated superconducting coils, fracture induced premature quenches 85−50883
epoxy-impregnated superconducting coils, shear stress induced epoxy fracture 85−50882
epoxy-isocyanate resins, network polymers, as insulating materials 87−53826
epoxy-resin-molded instrument transformers for outdoor use *(Japanese)* 85−27473
epoxy-tetrachloromethane mixtures, partial discharge meas., microcomputer-based system 85−37747
epoxy/polyimide die attach adhesives, comparison of microwave assisted and conventional curing 88−1196
etch-back planarisation process, uniform polymer coating technique, low molecular weight polymers 88−57503
ETFE fluoropolymer insulation standardisation for wire-wrap technology 85−6563
ETFE fluoropolymer resin, extrusion foaming 88−24819
ethylene polypropylene rubber insulated cables, DC and impulse breakdown strength props. 87−18431
ethylene vinyl acetate copolymers, treeing breakdown phenomena associated with space charge formation 85−29352
ethylene-propylene-rubber extruded cables, short and long-term performance study 86−70678
ethylene-styrene copolymer, higher breakdown strength, spectroscopy 88−20199
ethylene-styrene copolymer, insulating material, breakdown strength 87−38596
extruded medium voltage cable materials and practices in the USA, Europe and Japan, survey 87−30208
extruded polyethylene cable insulation, voltage endurance tests at cryogenic temperature 86−6358
extrusion welding of longitudinal seams in thermoplastic cable insulation 87−15325
fatigue crack growth meas., computerised data acquisition system 85−44815
ferroelectric, struct., props. and appls. 86−53841
ferroelectric applications, conf., Bethlehem, PA, USA (June 1986) 87−43773
ferroelectricity, piezoelectricity and pyroelectricity 87−67624
ferroelectricity polymers, transduction phenomena rel. to biomedical appls. 85−12448
filling compound interaction at high temp. with solid MDPE and HDPE telephone wire insulation 87−5530
film for piezoelectric transducers 86−50035
film-insulated magnet wire, heat treatment in resistance furnace using HF current 85−45266
fire resistive cables, halogen-free, splicing system based on room-temperature curing two-component resin 85−9507
flame retardant irradiated XLPE wire, super heat resistant *(Japanese)* 87−30239
flame-retardant halogen-free cables, development and characts. *(Japanese)* 85−43599
flammable atmospheres ignition electrostatic risk from nonconductors, assessment parameters 88−72486
flashover potential, surface anal. using ESCA 87−18391
flexible cable insulation for low and medium voltage range, radiation-cross-linking of elastomers 86−67547
flexible ccts., tear props., reinforcement effect 88−25637
flexible circuit design, fundamentals 85−55254
fluorinated epoxy resins for durable optical adhesive 87−59024

polymers continued
fluorinated ethylene propylene copolymers, insulating, elec. conduction, chem. structure effects 86−21924
fluoro plastic insulated cables, extrusion lines 88−54992
fluoropolymer composites, high-temp. types, technological developments 87−52220
foam encapsulants protect electronic equipment 85−10504
foamable PVDF fluoroplastic for telecommunication cables 85−57910
foils in electrical and electronic industries, charge neutralisation *(Polish)* 86−15837
Fourier transform IR microspectroscopy appl. 87−49974
French 400 kV LDPE insulated cable installations 87−30193
FRPE, flame retardant polyethylene, insulation for intra-office termination cables 85−19998
fuel cell develop. 88−17924
functionalised, technological appls., review 86−66865
generator overheating faults in insulation, detection by gas and capillary chromatography 87−15686
glass-polymer optical fibres, polymer optical props., thermal changes 86−48146
glasses for nonlinear integrated optics, thin film processing 88−1919
glassy polymers, electro-optic, for integrated optics 88−7841
halato-telechelic polymers, thermally stimulated processes, elec. cond. props. 87−18436
halogen free cable insulation, NORYL PX 1766, for fire protection *(Italian)* 87−50802
halogen-free telecommunication cables, mould growth and metal carbonate deposition 88−25601
halogenated polymer telecommunication cables, engineering approach for fire situations 85−63473
HDPE insulation antioxidants, telephone cable appls. 88−19445
heat shrinkable transition joint between HV paper and XLPE insulated cables 88−55017
heat-resistant fluoroelastomer pad development for vacuum lift conveyor system *(Japanese)* 85−39276
heat-shrink technology advances rel. to insulation appls. 88−63391
heat-shrinkable terminations for 66 kV polymeric cables 87−15358
hexafluorobutylmethacrylate-glycidylmethacrylate copolymer, positive electron and X-ray resists, highly sensitive *(Japanese)* 85−18386
high conductivity solid electrolytes: a revolution insolid state chemistry 86−26924
high field phenomena in solid insulating materials 88−26616
high resolution positive e-beam resist with dry etch durability 88−13270
high solids wire enamels based on polyester resins 88−50455
high temperature polyamide-imide for connector applications 85−12453
high-polymer insulating materials at cryogenic temps., dielectric breakdown 87−6944
high-temp.-resistant plastics 88−38818
high-temperature engineering appls. 88−31871
highly conjugated, dielec. props. 86−63478
holographic record self-amplification on photopolymers, diffusion effects *(Russian)* 88−34172
hot-line XLPE cables with water trees, diagnostic method 87−35642
humidity sensor using ionic copolymer, characts. and appls. 86−55676
HV, XPLE insulated cables, reliability information system *(Czech)* 87−35635
HV cables, insulation using paper and polymers 87−35646
HV cables, polyethylene insulation testing using resonance tester *(German)* 88−69621
HV co-axial cable in pulsed power system, polyethylene insulated, breakdown properties *(Japanese)* 87−9167
HV DC cables, LDPE and XLPE behaviour, press. wave propagation method *(French)* 88−42861
HV distribution station components, Polish materials quality and availability *(Polish)* 87−15839
HV insulating systems, histogram for partial discharge signals 86−42018
HV polymer insulation, partial discharges and electric strength at cryogenic temperatures 86−9337
HV polymer technology, appl. in electric train bushings and interiors 87−79135
HV polymeric insulated cable accessories, test methods 88−23539
HV polymeric insulated cables, terminations and jointing 87−21946
HV power cables, insulation, ageing and testing *(German)* 85−32164
HV power capacitors, develop., testing 88−62554
HV surge apparatus, establishment of rejection criteria *(Russian)* 85−32235
HV transmission lines, polymer insulators, condition assessment *(Russian)* 87−57673
HV XLPE cable manufacture with continuous catenary vulcanising tube furnace 87−50820
hybrid polymer VPI insulation system with improved properties 88−64846
hydrophone transducer materials, overview 86−52541
hydrophones, piezopolymer US, performance specifications 88−10348
hydrostatic piezoresistive effect meas. as function of temp., computer-controlled system 87−70755
2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate-methyl methacrylate copolymers, electron beam resist. study 85−1663
8-hydroxyquinolineformaldehyde, electrical cond. meas. 86−63060
8-hydroxyquinolineformaldehyde metal chelates, electrical cond. meas. 86−63060
IC, polymers in electronics 87−52222
imide polymer based bilevel and mono-level positive resist systems 86−1905
implanted cardiostimulators, polymeric insulation degradation *(Czech)* 87−14933
impregnant-polypropylene interactions in the all-film capacitor configuration 88−1049
improvements for industrial applications 85−16901
industry involvement in electronics, review 87−52223
injection-moulded thermoplastic PCBs, materials and processing considerations 88−19493
inks, processing and cct. appls. 86−52538
insulated medium-voltage cables, service experience 88−23515
insulated power cable systems state-of-the-art Swiss technology 88−75180
insulated power cables, influence of water on service performance 87−15292
insulating, elec. cond. and breakdown phenomena 87−25703
insulating, surface flashover inhibition in vac. 87−38623
insulating, vacuum-induced changes in dielec. and elec. cond. processes 87−38628
insulating contact charging in polymer/oxide/metal systems 85−61776

polymers continued
insulating foil releasement investigation using transient current anal. *(Hungarian)* 88−20193
insulating layers hybrid IC characts. 88−7238
insulating material, dielec. breakdown strength rel. to lamella struct. 87−25658
insulating material performance in salt-fog, X-ray anal. of filler dispersion 87−46272
insulating materials, AC surface flashover voltage, effect of surfactant coating 86−47883
insulating materials, return voltage build-up 88−26603
insulating materials for power overhead lines, life testing *(Russian)* 86−35946
insulating solid polymers, status and future trends 87−18428
insulation, acidic gas emissions, influence on electronic components 88−64855
insulation, dielec. breakdown, review of Japanese research 87−25630
insulation, elec. breakdown by partial discharges in liq. dielectrics 85−45913
insulation, electrical breakdown from technical view point *(German)* 86−63499
insulation, intrinsic dielec. strength concept 88−39766
insulation, water tree growth appl. of instrumental neutron activation analysis 88−13624
insulation, water treeing, failure and growth mechanisms 87−25648
insulation, water treeing, ion penetration 87−25645
insulation, water treeing and morphology 87−25643
insulation and dielec. phenomena, conf., Claymont, DE, USA (Oct. 1984) 85−32911
insulation lifetime prediction from internal electric field intensity *(Russian)* 87−67641
insulation of geophysical cables, elec. characts., storage conditions and operating factors effect *(Russian)* 85−64912
insulation tracking obs. *(Korean)* 86−47916
insulation-enclosed MV-switchgear, long term behaviour 88−24095
insulator, pre-stressed, surface flashover, ageing and breakdown expts. 88−64842
insulator, V-t characts. and elec. discharge limitation in voids 86−68107
insulators, anomalous breakdown phenomena, effect of ambient temp. 85−40966
insulators, carrier injection, space charge, and elec. breakdown 87−67612
insulators, electric and mechanical breakdown, space environment effects simulation 87−18434
insulators, nonequilib. charge carrier transport, stochastic description 87−67643
insulators, polymer type, for overhead transmission lines, arc resistance eval. *(Russian)* 86−32794
insulators, radiation effects, Japanese research 87−25706
insulators, thermal ageing, effect of humidity 86−68112
insulators for 25 kV overhead line, water ingress between glass-fibre core and coating material, failure mechanism 85−9528
insulators for nuclear power plant components environmental influence on radiation ageing 86−70755
insulators with organosilicon resin cover, electrical characts., comparison with glass and porcelain *(Russian)* 87−4419
integrated optics appl., polymer waveguide fabrication 87−12099
integrated test ccts., plastic coated, reliability/humidity testing 88−56032
intelligent sensors using polymer materials *(Japanese)* 88−42041
interactions with water and suitability for use as electrical insulators 87−60709
interconnection insulators, high performance, designing in PPS resins compounds 85−12452
internal electric field evolution in polyethylene under electric stress 88−34211
interpretation of DTA/DSC thermograms for measurement of oxidative induction time 87−5534
ion beam processing and ion implantation, conf., Boston, USA (Nov. 1983) 85−16580
ion implantation masks for semiconductor doping, B ion range 85−29120
ion implantation modification of electronic and transport props. 85−18240
ion solid-state sensors, polymer electrolyte as internal ionic bridge 88−74376
ion-beam implantation treatment of metal, glass, ceramic and polymer surfaces 85−34765
ion-implantation induced elec. cond. 85−18106
IR heat sensors based on pyroelectric polymer polyvinylidene fluoride 86−55742
isostatic polypropylene AC breakdown, temp. history influence 88−30387
isothermal charge deposition to form electrets using electret ionisation chamber 85−19082
itaconic acid derivatives, electron resists, chain scissioning yields and dry etch durabilities 85−34720
Kapton back surface for photovoltaic module, flammability 86−7074
Kapton flexible PCBs with rolled annealed Cu foil, fatigue behaviour and ductility determ. 88−19477
KLPE, surface degradation characts. when exposed to partial discharges 87−25659
Kramers-Kronig relations applied to porous epoxy 88−56364
laminated and preimpregnated materials for standard manufacturing processes of multilayer ccts. *(Italian)* 88−19519
laser damage accumulation effect, microdamage due to ionisation absorpt. wave 85−12938
laser dyes, photostability in polyurethane under light excitation of different intensities 88−40346
laser etching and deposition, basic mechanisms, review 87−25100
laser excited fluorescence probes to study insulator damage 88−20198
laser high-power UV radiation evaporation appls. 88−27256
LDPE, aged, surface cond. 88−64864
LDPE, charge motion on moist surfaces 88−51085
LDPE, electrical tree nucleation 88−26568
LDPE, field-depend. water tree growth model anal. 88−71833
LDPE, initiation mechanism of electrical tree−chain scission by injection charge and role of oxygen 88−26625
LDPE, light emission during initiation of elec. trees 85−32180
LDPE, manufacturing process influence on behaviour under elec. stress *(French)* 88−39769
LDPE, probabilistic insulation life model for combinedthermal-electrical stresses 85−56026
LDPE, space charge accumulation meas. using field probe 85−32188
LDPE, space charge distrib., manufacturing process influence 88−51087
LDPE, space charge polarisation in divergent AC field, role of atmospheric gases 87−67646

polymers continued
LDPE, thermal stimulus current and space-charge meas. under needle plane electrodes 88−1827
LDPE, tree initiation, role of polymer interface 87−18426
LDPE cable insulation, gamma irradiation degradation, residual voltage 88−5355
LDPE cable insulation, multistress ageing 88−75190
LDPE insulation, space charge distrib., field probe techniques 88−71852
lens arrays and steric GRIN polymer optical waveguides, interfacial-gel copolymerisation technique for prep. 88−26836
Lexan and Lucite, charge injection and resulting charge distribs. in commercially available polymers 88−29569
Lexan insulation, surface withstand voltage improvement in vac. 88−39768
LIGA X-ray lithographic process microstructure fabrication techniques 88−39249
light filters with specified spectral characteristics for circular polarisers, polymer 85−24355
light-sensitive polymers, imaging props. of static and Doppler 3D holograms 87−26574
linear low-density polyethylene for cable sheath *(Japanese)* 87−30238
linear polyethylene telecommunication cable jacketing grades, high performance 87−5528
linear polymers with short relaxation for telecommunication cable appls. 87−5527
liquid epoxy photopolymer for PCB photolithography 86−58161
lithographic materials for semicond. processing 86−1942
low noise type cast resin transformers for building power supply *(Japanese)* 87−72213
low-density polyethylene, carrier trapping under high field conditions, effects of absorbed water *(German)* 85−35212
low-density polyethylene films, modified, electrophysical properties *(Russian)* 87−32769
low-permittivity expanded PTFE composit laminate spurs high-speed digital processing 87−53020
LPE cable insulation, moisture concentration measurement 86−65306
lubricant MKhO-155-1 containing polymer 88−24817
Lucite, PMMA, insulator in surface discharge switch, charging charact. 86−47911
LV cable advantages of XLPE insulation and concentric neutral conductors *(French German)* 87−35648
LV switch insulation, polymer charact. and perform. *(Italian)* 86−47128
machine winding impregnation varnishes, Polish production *(Polish)* 87−12000
macromolecular self-organised assemblies, lithographic appls. 88−39311
magnet wire dissipation factor−one layer at a time 88−50452
material processing, applications of MeV ion beams 85−61840
measurement of complex coefficients for thick PVDF polymer 88−56360
MEDIS dual coated magnet wires, development, properties and applications *(Japanese)* 85−40982
medium voltage XLPE cables, water trees in service aged and accelerated aged cables 87−15297
metal acrylates, photopolymers, holographic investigations of recording mechanism 85−12996
metal organic polymer route to produce wires of Y-Ba-Cu-O superconductor 88−65006
metal-polymer-metal cells, electrochemical effects 88−55612
metal-polymer-metal systems, open-circuit voltages, effect on dielec. props. 85−40559
metallopolymers, magnetic, and amorphous magnets, properties 86−9375
α-methylstyrene-maleic anhydride copolymer, electron beam lithographic sensitivity and contrast study 85−1662
mica-epoxy insulating, multistress degradation anal. by sequential stress appl. method 86−28557
microelectronic adhesives for hermetic packages, requirements of military specification MIL-A-87172 86−62950
microelectronics, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Nov. 1985) 86−52131
microlithography, polymer appls. 88−70057
Microposit 1400 resist patterns, UV hardening with XeCl excimer laser 87−25022
microwave drying of polymers, technical feasibility 85−60560
microwave PCBs, thermoplastic polymer resin appls. *(Hungarian)* 86−14676
microwave substrate materials for hybrid ccts. 88−38738
MIND cables, polymeric insulation to prevent water ingress 87−15290
Mitsubishi optical data link DQ1M, DQ4M for polymer-clad silica core fibres *(Japanese)* 88−28855
MLBs, polymer-on-metal type, thermal and thermomech. charact., reliability aspects 88−38857
model polymer/Cr(Cu) interface, core level photoemission studies 86−63210
modified polymers, use in laser optics, stability, thermooptic parameters 88−26741
moisture effects on dielectric properties and water contents determ. 86−47918
moisture swelling, bending-cantilever method 85−22554
Mol Pole integrated type cast resin transformer for outdoor use *(Japanese)* 87−72212
molecular and polymeric optoelectronic materials, fundamentals and appls., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1986) 88−5
molecular conductors, organic semiconductors and metals, superconductors 85−1350
molecular electronics, conference, Varna, Bulgaria (Sept. 1986) 88−69994
molecular electronics, developments and research 87−1224
molecular electronics, information transfer and storage 88−71259
molecular electronics, polyelectrolyte and heterogeneous junction development *(Italian)* 86−47220
monodispersed polystyrene/Cu phthalocyanine, thermoplastic/absorbent double layer for erasable optical memory media 88−51424
monolithic polymer insulation, life testing *(Russian)* 86−9336
motors, polyester for slot and phase insulation, criteria affecting insulation choice 88−37147
moulded electronic packages, resin selection criteria 87−10177
moulding compounds and hybrid technology 87−72829
moulding compounds for large surface mounting devices, special props. 88−63061
moulding compounds for small-outline packaged devices, props. 86−62286
multi-chip packaging 87−10163
multi-layered insulation structures, field grading 88−44920
multilayer interconnection system for submicron VLSI using multilayered dielecs. of SiO and polyimide 87−25170
polymers continued
multilayer PC manufacture, thermal charact. of epoxide resins 86−14682
multilayer PCBs, differential scanning calorimetry of prepregs 87−53055
multilayer polymer film insulation, impregnated with SF_6, electrical insulating charact. determ., for power transformers 85−48994
MV distribution, insulated overhead lines *(Spanish)* 88−5371
MV XLPE insulated cables, terminations, premoulded, Termini type 88−55056
Mylar samples, charact. of EMI generated during discharge 85−24866
Nafion based photoelectrochemical cell study 86−26243
NDT, computed tomography appl. 87−16753
NDT appls. of computed tomography, basic principles 87−16752
NDT using computerised tomography, of polymeric products 86−20120
negative tone high resolution photosensitive polyimide precursor 87−44414
negative X-ray resists based on phenolic resin, acid generator, and crosslinker 88−26159
nematic liquid crystal encapsulation, for display and light control appls. 86−31509
new materials, engng. appls., microstruct., defects and materials processing 88−468
nitrocellulose, focused ion beam etching 86−35592
nitrocellulose resists, ion beam exposed, self-developing characteristics 88−1481
nitrocellulose self-developing resist for fabrication of thin film warm carrier IR laser detectors 87−29124
non-polyurethane re-enterable encapsulant compatible with both filled cable and polycarbonate connectors 88−21894
nonlinear optical materials 87−12580
nonlinear optical properties of organic molecules and crystals, book 88−62862
nonlinear organic materials, new, prospects 87−46434
nonpolar, mm-wave meas. of complex refractive index, permittivity and loss tangent 88−16436
nonylbenzo-hexaquinone/Li cells, redox mechanism and cycling behaviour 87−72385
novolac positive resist, process parameters for submicron electron beam lithography 88−13255
novolac resin based electron beam resist, NPR, chem. factors affecting performance 88−13247
novolac resin-type high performance positive photoresists 86−35523
novolac resins, positive photoresists, dissolution kinetics, secondary struct. model 88−13257
novolak, silyl ethers for trilevel and bilevel resist systems 86−35519
novolak based multilayer systems, use of azo dyes 87−25020
novolak based negative electron beam resist, sensitivity and resolution charactn. 88−39321
novolak design for high resolution positive photoresists 88−13251
novolak resist/PMMA aqueous processable portable conformable mask for submicron lithography 88−33099
novolak-based negative tone electron beam resist with high resolution 88−64459
novolak-based positive resist for X-ray lithography, kinetics and simulation 88−26164
novolak-based positive X-ray resist with high X-ray sensitivity 87−25008
novolak-based resist image hardening using conformable mould 86−35522
novolak/diazoquinone photoresist, reciprocity failure with 364 nm exposure 88−26111
NTT flame retardant cable sheath compound *(Japanese)* 87−66609
nuclear track detector, CR-39, sensitivity, laser-induced enhancement 86−70349
nylon, mm-wave meas. of complex refractive index, permittivity and loss tangent 88−16436
nylon 12 filled with $KTiO_3$ whiskers as optical fibre secondary jacketing material *(Japanese)* 87−60937
nylons, flame retardant additives to polyamides, selection criteria for elec. appls. 85−120
oil rig submersible pumps, dielectric properties of power supply cable insulation, life testing 87−35639
oil-filled motors, polymer insulated conductors, thermobarometric pressure loaded, physical properties *(Russian)* 87−25702
olefinic dielectric materials, vented water trees length distrib 87−16710
olefinic polymer for dry development, appl. to deep UV lithography 88−7405
OMTI oil, incombustible for turbogenerators properties, influence on polymer materials for stator *(Russian)* 88−11172
optical circuits, design and fabrication *(Japanese)* 88−26874
optical disc recording media, performance of organic polymeric media 86−66863
optical disc substrate, moulding compounds, minimal birefringence 87−38722
optical fiber cable gas-tight dam using resin, structural design 88−35470
optical fibre cable, nonmetallic, waterproof, with absorbent polymer ribbon 88−22135
optical fibre cables, sheath retraction 87−8329
optical fibre cables made of polymer tubes, structural design 87−8301
optical fibre development, loss mechanisms and fabrication 87−46446
optical fibre materials 87−74657
optical fibre materials and props., conf., Boston, MA, USA (Dec. 1986) 87−72706
optical fibre waveguide, quartz-polymer, backscattered signal, temp. influence 85−24326
optical fibres, polymer, anal. of molecular features for telecommunications appl. 88−39912
optical material basic props., conf., Gaithersburg, MD, USA (May 1985) 86−13294
optical materials, laser-induced damage, accumulation effect 85−7507
optical microlithography, new materials 88−7407
optical nonlinearities, fundamentals and device applications 88−7838
optical recording media, diffusion processes studied by holographic relaxometry 87−19061
optical storage, conductive polymers as active media 87−60882
optical storage, erasable bilayer dye-polymer medium 87−60881
optical waveguide fabrication, acousto-optic spectrum analyser 85−46127
optical waveguide of polymethyl methacrylate doped with benzophenone and coumarin 88−45190
optical waveguides, efficient grating coupler fabrication by reactive ion beam etching 87−60892
optical waveguides, fabrication by ion implantation 88−65308
optical-fibres, progress, props. and possible applications *(French)* 85−50906
optically nonlinear polymers for optoelectronic appls. 88−58054

polymers continued
organic molecules and polymers, electronic applications in molecular electronics 88−1288
organic photomemory materials, charact., appls., review *(Japanese)* 88−51430
organic polymer films for nonlinear optics , for telecom. networks 88−71992
organic solder 88−25658
organic-based conductive solders 88−24547
organosilicon novolac resin, synthesis and lithographic charactn. 87−11878
organosilicon novolac resist, reactive ion etching and lithographic charactn. *(French)* 87−67130
organosilicon photoresist for use in excimer laser lithography 88−26149
organosilicon photoresist for use in excimer laser lithography 88−44724
organosilicon polymers, comparison of electron beam sensitivities and O plasma etch rates 86−21678
organosilicon polymers, electron beam and UV sensitivities, O_2 plasma stabilities 88−26165
organosilicon polymers, etch rate in gaseous plasmas 85−34842
organosilicon polymers, O_2^+ reactive ion etching 86−35593
organosilicon polymers in multilayer plasma resist processing 88−26080
organosilicon positive working photoresists 88−19894
organosilicon resin photoresist family 88−13244
organotin polymers: synthesis and resist properties, plasma etching 87−11511
packaging, materials science and processing 86−13510
partial discharge develop. and growth 88−64816
partial discharge phenomena in polymer insulation, before channelling and during channel increasing *(Hungarian)* 85−18496
parts dimensioning for fatigue failure resist. *(German)* 85−33130
Parylene gate ISFET, reference electrodes charact. 85−14745
passivation, polyimide layer adhesion on Si_3N_4 surface, surface treatment and cure 85−6847
passive components, technical and technological evolutions *(French)* 88−31475
$PbTiO_3$-polymer composite for piezoelectric transducers 87−74464
PC thick-film three-dimensional circuitry on moulded substrates, transfer process 85−40333
PCB, props. and appls. in elec. engng. *(French)* 88−1831
PCB accidents, premises decontamination *(French)* 88−125
PCB anal. using gaseous phase chromatography *(French)* 88−1833
PCB analysis in the electrical industry *(French)* 88−1832
PCB and furan decontamination at IREQ HV laboratory, medical and protective measures 87−31262
PCB condensers in current compensation, DIN specification *(German)* 88−36737
PCB destruction, thermal, chemical, and biotechnical methods *(French)* 88−1836
PCB destruction by incineration *(French)* 88−1835
PCB leakage, preventive measures *(French)* 88−1834
PCB manufacture, gel permeation chromatography analysis 85−34315
PCB multicomponent polymers, predictive design 87−24553
PCB packaging, materials science, overview 86−14718
PCB risks in transformers *(French)* 88−5743
PCB transformers, retrofill versus retrofit, technical and legal points of view 87−72219
PCBs, epoxy resin laminating technology 85−40341
PCBs, injection moulded polymers for substrate appls. 85−17975
PCBs, PTF circuits, substrate choice 85−28793
PCs, polymer thick film circuits in Japan 85−23209
PEC, all solid-state polymer electrolyte, use of intercalated Na_xVO_y as reference electrode 88−24115
PEO-based polymeric electrolyte for $Li/Li_{1+x}V_3O_8$ rechargeable battery 88−37364
perfluoropolyether lubricant on magnetic disc surface, ion-induced volatilisation for quantitative anal. 87−18518
perfluoropolyethers, lubrication of rigid disc recording media 87−46349
performance studies of polymeric insulation for use in switchgear−the influence of moisture 88−69639
permittivity, loss tangent and refractive index meas., mm-wave technique 87−14486
PET, solid breakdown process and pre-breakdown current 86−28537
PET, surface pot. decay, elec. field-dipole interaction 85−41002
PET films, very low freq. response using analog electrometer and microcomputer 86−34404
PET insulating systems, dielec. strength and time-to-breakdown 88−1820
PET substrates, Co-Ni films mag. props. depend. on O_2 gas flow rate 88−13681
PFA, insulating dielectric, surface conductivity, moisture effects 85−45921
PGN, dry etching resistant negative electron beam resist 85−34724
phase diffraction gratings, 3-dimens., effective thickness 100 μm 87−7459
phenolic high temp. positive photoresist for refl. topography and sputter appls. 86−1892
phenolic resin base material for PC manufacture *(German)* 87−73893
photo-curable casting acrylic resin as optical disc substrate 88−65149
photoconducting organic polymer-twist-effect liquid crystal space-time light modulator 88−20452
photoconductive, charge carrier transport *(Japanese)* 85−35588
photoconductors for use in liquid crystal light valves 88−33781
photoimageable polyimide: a dielectric material for high aspect ratio structures 87−11895
photoimageable solder mask, Probimer epoxy resin system 85−61576
photopolymer, optical information processing appl. 88−33583
photopolymer for matched spatial filtering, hologram grating recording 87−33024
photopolymer holograms for optical interconnect appls. 88−58713
photopolymer system for hologram recording 86−3356
photopolymers, dye-sensitised, real-time holographic interferogram appls. 86−36605
photopolymers research and development, review *(Japanese)* 85−61013
photorefractive polymer for optical recording of waveguide gratings 87−1929
photoresist, positive, Si containing, for a bilayer resist system 85−45498
photoresists, high resolution lithography *(Japanese)* 86−1876
piezoelectric, divided electrode testing 86−2474
piezoelectric, microscopic modelling 86−42010
piezoelectric, US transducer, wide-band, using acoustic impedance matching technique 88−54800
piezoelectric, US transducers, impulse response characteristics 88−54799
piezoelectric and pyroelec. props. *(Korean)* 86−7861
polymers continued
piezoelectric and pyroelectric polymers, props. and appls. *(Japanese)* 87−38618
piezoelectric polymer transducers for time delay spectrometry appls., design 88−57869
piezoelectric polymers, appl. in actuators *(Japanese)* 88−5809
piezoelectric polymers, properties and applications 87−46256
piezoelectric polymers for biomedical appls., conf., Pisa, Italy (June 1983) 85−10310
piezoelectric US transducers, freq. response 88−48395
planarisation in multilayer resist schemes 86−1897
planarization layers on semiconductor surfaces, polymer material casting 85−1507
plasma etching techniques for multilayer lithography 86−2078
plasma etching with microwaves 86−21408
plasma polymer surface adhesion modification method 85−28832
plasma-developable electron-beam resists 87−45727
plastic insulated electric power cables, DC pretesting methods *(German)* 88−23493
plastic lens for photocopiers, design 87−26128
plastic substrate for high performance magneto-optical disc 88−65396
plasticised PVC containing absorbed water resorption current and open-circuit voltage obs. 85−62133
plexiglass, mm-wave meas. of complex refractive index, permittivity and loss tangent 88−16436
PMMA: benzil(benzildimethylketal), optical waveguide fabrication 86−2766
PMMA:Cp_2TiCl_2, depth profiles in volume phase holograms 88−58700
PMMA:Si(Be), ion beam exposure charact., Monte Carlo simulation 88−33016
PMMA, azide sensitised, photoresist for UV lithography 88−44713
PMMA, cresyl violet doped, optical fibres, fluoresc. and absorpt. 88−58148
PMMA, DC tree associated with space charge 87−67614
PMMA, dielectric loss measurement method at microwave freqs. 87−70759
PMMA, elec. field and charge profiles of electron beam irradiated polymer to breakdown 88−29571
PMMA, electrical tree initiation, role of space charges 86−68030
PMMA, electron beam irrad., Kerr electro-optic field mapping meas. 87−18388
PMMA, electron beam irrad., Kerr electro-optic field mapping meas. 87−53758
PMMA, electron beam lithography, nanometer structure patterning on Si wafers 86−21309
PMMA, exposure in bilevel resist processing using deep UV source 87−67050
PMMA, flashover form., effect of environmental contamination 86−63511
PMMA, focused ion beam etching 86−35592
PMMA, instrumented falling weight impact testing 88−49916
PMMA, interrupted insulator surface, surfactants effect on flashover 85−1772
PMMA, ion beam modification for dry etch development ion beam lithography 87−45741
PMMA, ion implantation passivation for lithography system based on dry etch develop. 86−21320
PMMA, ion resist, resolution limits and sensitivities 85−34721
PMMA, laser damage resistance improvement 85−19002
PMMA, laser damage threshold, Abel inversion of knife-edge data from radially symmetric pulsed laser beams 87−61214
PMMA, leakage current, environmental contamination effect 88−71857
PMMA, lithography with Si ions 85−18201
PMMA, masked ion beam resist exposure using grid support stencil masks 85−29075
PMMA, meas. of space-charge distrib. using pulsed electrostatic technique 88−26620
PMMA, nearly monodisperse, electron resist. contrast, sensitivity 88−13293
PMMA, negative DC surface discharges, pulse-current waveforms 85−7108
PMMA, negatively charged, electrostatic discharges 86−68037
PMMA, plastic optical fibres, for near IR transmission, prep. 87−38771
PMMA, plasticized, laser damage 86−48072
PMMA, radiation induced graft lithography, optimisation of solvent development 86−35518
PMMA, real time laser damage detect. by Strehl intensities 86−29218
PMMA, resist, self-development by synchrotron radiation exposure 88−57523
PMMA, subjected to ns pulses, impulse tree and discharge light study 85−1770
PMMA, surface discharges and flashover voltages, effect of contamination 86−68121
PMMA, trapped charge distrib. from electron irradiation, electro-optic meas. 88−51082
PMMA bilayer resist., laser writing 85−50345
PMMA elec. trees with partial discharges, understanding 88−26582
PMMA film, 0.5 μm, Si substrate, 50 nm line fabrication with 20 kV electron beam 85−55619
PMMA fringing field effects in short-circuited volume-charged dielectrics 88−29570
PMMA insulators, 45° contact angle, breakdown under HV ns excitation, role of surface charging 85−29395
PMMA ion beam resists, ion beam impact and penetration, computer simulation 86−8927
PMMA laser damage resistant plastics, appls. 85−35376
PMMA media for IR hologram recording, time and exposure charact. 86−15806
PMMA nanometer dimens., ion beam lithography using light ions 85−29258
PMMA plate, crack tip propagation measurement by pulsed holographic microscopy *(Japanese)* 87−23797
PMMA positive resists, dissolution charact. 87−74158
PMMA resin, complex dielectric constant, meas. technique using H-plane dielec. loaded resonator *(Japanese)* 85−4080
PMMA resist, fine line lithography using ion beams 85−45491
PMMA resist, ion beam exposure 85−12083
PMMA resist exposed with scanning tunnelling microscope, lift-off metallisation 88−39255
PMMA resist heating in excimer laser lithography 88−33096
PMMA resist patterning, X-ray mask fabrication using focused Ga ion beam exposure and subsequent dry etching 86−9032
PMMA resist profile simulation in electron beam lithography 88−39335
PMMA resists, for recessed gate GaAs MESFETs, poly(2-vinylpyridine) adhesion promoter 86−58355

polymers continued
PMMA sheets, insulation failure by partial discharges, model 88−26581
PMMA surfaces, predischarge current and breakdown characts. in vac. and N_2 85−23989
PMMA thick resist, III-V semicond. integrated optoelectronics, micrograting form. by HV electron beam lithography 87−18866
PMMA X-ray resist, dissolution characts. 88−33087
PMMA-azide modified photosensitive resist, azide conc. depend. 87−53328
PMMA-methyl-red solutions for hologram recording 88−34143
PMMA/W/SiO_2 submicron lithography for Si localised epitaxy, appl. to PBT fabrication 88−26170
polar, mm-wave meas. of complex refractive index, permittivity and loss tangent 88−16436
Polish cable insulating materials, production status and trends *(Polish)* 87−12001
Polish insulating varnish production and development trends *(Polish)* 87−11999
Polish production of electrical insulation materials *(Polish)* 87−11998
poly(1-phenyl-2.2.2-trifluoroethyl-α-chloroacrylate), high resolution positive e-beam resist with dry etch durability 88−13270
poly(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl α-chloroacrylate), high sensitivity ion resist 85−1440
poly(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl-x-chloroacrylate), electron beam resist, sensitivity enhancement using quenching 88−13250
poly(2,6-dimethyl phenylene-oxide), ion-implantation induced elec. cond. 85−18106
poly(2-methylbutadiene-1,3), material for X-ray lithography 88−44717
poly(2-vinylpyridine), adhesion promoter for PMMA resists for recessed gate GaAs MESFETs 86−58355
poly(3-butenyltrimethylsilane sulfone): a sensitive positive electron-beam resist for two-layer systems 87−11872
poly(3-butenyltrimethylsilane sulphone), positive electron beam resist for nanolithography 88−64460
poly(4-(N,N-diphenylamino-)phenyl methylmethacrylate), electrochemical doping, rectification and photovoltaic props. 87−37920
poly(4-hydroxystyrene), positive photoresists, dissolution kinetics, secondary struct. model 88−13257
poly(acetylene)/poly(N-methylpyrrole) organic heterojunction, electronic props., oxidation state depend. 85−61736
poly(alkenylsilane sulfone)s as positive electron beam resists for two-layer systems 87−17873
poly(alkyl α-cyanoacrylates), positive resist for microlithography *(French)* 85−29107
poly(alkylmethacrylate) ester:F, positive resist for microlithography *(French)* 85−29107
poly(α-methylstyrene), electron beam lithographic sensitivity and contrast study 85−1662
poly(butene-1-sulfone) resist, ion microprojection, submicron deep UV mask fabrication 86−21624
poly(butene-1-sulphone) electron beam resist, interaction of low energy electrons, insulator model 88−57522
poly(chloromethylstyrene) X-ray resist characterisation by monochromatic synchrotron radiation 85−1628
poly(dimethylsiloxane)-$LiClO_4$(10 wt.%) electrolyte in Li electrochemical solid state batteries 85−49069
poly(ethylene oxide) based photoelectrochemical cell study 86−26243
poly(ethylene oxide) superionic conductor with n-Si/polypyrrole photoelectrodes for polymer solid electrolyte photoelectrochem. cells 86−13002
poly(ethylene oxide)-$LiClO_4$ complex solid-state thermoelectrochromic display 87−63462
poly(ethylene oxide)-LiX electrolytes, (X=I or CF_3SO_3) ionic transport parameters, potentiometric meas. 87−64771
poly(glycidyl methacrylate), negative resist cross-linking in X-ray lithography 85−55631
poly(methacrylonitrile-co-methacrylic acid) cross-linked positive resist 85−61805
poly(methylphenylsilylene), electronic transport props., hopping conduction 88−1400
poly(N-vinylcarbazole), organic photoconductor, hole injection from polypyrrole electrode 88−72209
poly(p-hydroxystyrene) positive photoresist, dissolution behaviour, comparison with novolac 88−13256
poly(p-methylstyrene-co-chloromethylstyrene) resist for electron and optical lithographics 85−34718
poly(p-phenylene) anodes for nonaqueous secondary batteries 85−65423
poly(p-phenylene sulphide), ion-implantation induced elec. cond. 85−18106
poly(p-t-butyloxycarbonyloxystyrene), acid-catalysed resist for nanolithography 88−39310
poly(p-vinylbenzoate) based positive/negative mid UV resists with high thermal stability 88−13243
poly(parabromostyrene) electrosensitive negative resists for microlithography *(French)* 85−35101
poly(parachloromethylstyrene) electrosensitive negative resists for microlithography *(French)* 85−35101
poly N-methylpyrrole based MOS and MIS diodes, electrochemical prep., C-V characts. 88−71619
poly-2-isopropenylnaphthalene, chloromethylated, negative electron beam resist. 86−35514
poly-2-vinylpyridine-I_2/Li battery, rate limiting mechanism, component morphologies, SEM study 87−43354
poly-2-vinylpyridine-I_2/Li battery, rate limiting mechanism, impedance spectroscopy 87−43355
poly-4 methyl pentene-1, mm-wave meas. of complex refractive index, permittivity and loss tangent 88−16436
poly-4 methyl-pentene-1, dielec. meas. in MM-wavelength range 86−28529
poly-4-bromostyrene, a high performance negative electron resist 87−25019
poly-N-epoxy propylcarbazole layers sensitised by pyryl salts, electrophotographic characts. *(Russian)* 85−46249
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazole, amorphous semiconductor, charge carrier mobility 87−46658
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazoles, brominated, electrophotographic props. 86−28961
poly-N-methylpyrrole/In conductive-polymer/metal tunnel Schottky junction 86−41596
poly-N-vinylcarbazole, amorphous semiconductor, charge carrier mobility 87−46658
poly-N-vinylcarbazole, drift mobility enhancement by adding pyrazoline derivatives *(Japanese)* 87−46644
poly-N-vinylcarbazole as holographic recording material 87−12605
polymers continued
poly-N-vinylcarbazole derivative sensitization, electrophotography appl. *(Japanese)* 85−35589
poly-N-vinylcarbazole photoconductive polymer, charge carrier transport *(Japanese)* 85−35588
poly-N-vinylcarbazole/phthalocyanine photoreceptor, carrier transport props. *(Japanese)* 85−18783
poly-p-phenylsulphide:TCNQ, carrier mobility, doping depend. 85−61709
poly-p-xylylene-metal interface, anode effects under photoillumination 88−50687
polyacetylene:$(FeCl_4)_y$, elec. cond. under high press., temp. depend. 85−11957
polyacetylene: alkali metal, vapour phase doping process 86−53535
polyacetylene:I, non-Ohmic conduction at low temps. 86−67708
polyacetylene:K, DC cond. and semiconductor-like behaviour 86−58286
n-polyacetylene:Li, electrochem. characts., electrode appls. 85−61793
polyacetylene, cond. polymers, future generation of plastic materials *(Italian)* 86−13849
polyacetylene, conducting polymer, 1D semiconductor, nonlinear optical susceptibilities 88−72422
polyacetylene, doped, DC elec. cond. studies 87−17750
polyacetylene, hydrogenous semiconductor neutron detectors 85−26812
polyacetylene, stability and electrochemistry in aq. media 85−39187
polyacetylene anodes for nonaqueous secondary batteries 85−65423
polyacetylene batteries, large-scale 85−65420
polyacetylene battery with $LiClO_4$/PVDF solid electrolyte 85−65425
polyacetylene cathode, impedance in electrolytic solns. of Li secondary cell 87−78880
polyacetylene electrochemical electrodes in light-weight rechargeable batteries 85−5363
polyacetylene electrodes, charge-discharge behaviour 86−26264
polyacetylene solid-state batteries 86−13019
polyacetylene/Al junctions, photovoltaic spectral response, geminate recomb. 86−1816
polyacetylene/Li cell 85−27608
polyacetylene/Li solid-state battery 87−72386
trans-polyacetylene/metal contacts, O_2 effects 85−45460
polyacetylenized surface based channel electron multiplier 87−53141
polyacrylonitrile, ion-implantation induced elec. cond. 85−18106
polyacrylonitrile-based cathodes, performance in Li-I_2 solid state batteries 87−30896
polyalkyl methacrylate, negative resists, electron beam sensitivity rel. to struct. 88−13206
polyalkyl-d-cyanoacrylates, two-photon four-level hologram recording 86−54221
polyamic acid esters for polyimide patterns using photoreactive precursors 87−53340
polyamideimide, solid breakdown process and pre-breakdown current 86−28537
polyamides, flame retardant additives, selection criteria for elec. appls. 85−120
polyamidethioethers as positive electron beam resists, electron sensitivity rel. to chem. struct. 88−57549
polyamidic resin insulation materials for LV use *(Italian)* 88−13623
polyaniline, electrochemistry and appl. to rechargeable batteries 87−43363
polyaniline, fibrous, appl. as positive active material in Li secondary cells 87−78883
polyaniline anode in $LiClO_4$/propylene carbonate electrolyte, electrochemical props. 87−43362
polyaniline conductive polymer as electrode in Li secondary cell *(Japanese)* 88−43373
polyaniline on ITO/p-Si, solar cells using conductive polymer 87−51444
polyaniline secondary batteries, performance study 86−71040
polyaniline synthesis for use in Li secondary cells 87−78882
polyarylate, track effects on chemical etching 87−21462
polybenzene, positive electrode in aq. secondary batteries 86−40044
1,4-cis-polybutadiene, material for X-ray lithography 88−44717
polybutene-1-sulphone, focused ion beam etching 86−35592
polybutylmethacrylate, aC admittance and electrochemical studies of thin insulating films on metal electrodes immersed in electrolyte solutions 88−29586
polycarbonate, electrochemical etching of particle track detectors, review 85−20844
polycarbonate, molecularly doped, organic photoconductor, hole injection from polypyrrole electrode 88−72209
polycarbonate core optical fibre, automotive appl. 88−39922
polycarbonate etched track dosimeters, polymerisation optimisations 88−23130
polycarbonate magneto-optical disc substrates, birefr. change under operating environments 88−45038
polycarbonate plastic, nuclear tracks, thermal annealing 86−65386
polycarbonate recoil track detector, energy-dependent neutron sensitivity 88−36385
polycarbonate substrate, dichromated gelatin holograms, fabrication 85−41518
polycarbonate substrate, display research conf., Kobe, Japan (October 1983) 85−39417
polycarbonate substrate for magneto-optical disc, optical anisotropy effect on CNR 87−38725
polycarbonate substrates for magneto-optical disks 87−60992
polycarbonate-barrier insulation assembly, prebreakdown current pulses, surface charge densities, and flashover voltage 86−68119
polycarbonmonofluoride cathode effect on Li primary cell discharge performance *(Japanese)* 86−19443
polychlorinated biphenols in elec. engng., hazards disposal *(German)* 87−64653
polychlorinated biphenyl air contamination reduction manual 86−12192
polychlorinated biphenyl combustion by-product analysis and safety measures 86−7486
polychlorinated biphenyl risks from transformer and capacitor fires and spills 86−61572
polychlorinated biphenyl risks from transformer fires and capacitors 86−61571
polychlorinated biphenyl waste biodegradation feasibility 85−59511
polychlorinated biphenyl waste disposal manual revision 86−12879
polychlorinated biphenylene for elec. equipment insulation *(German)* 88−7772
polychlorinated dibenzofurans and polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins in transformers and capacitors 88−37281
polydiacetylene, dephasing time by photon echo method 88−2189

polymers continued
polydiacetylene as optical memory and information processor 88−51429
polydiacetylene single crystal, photo-stimulated charge carrier transport 86−68379
polydiacetylene-bis-p-toluene sulphonate, fast transient photocond. 87−61025
polydiacetylenes, electronic, opto-electronic props. 88−27304
polydiacetylenes as nonlinear waveguide materials 87−12581
polydimethyl glutarimide, dopant-induced ablation by 308 nm excimer laser 88−39334
polydimethylcomethylphenyl siloxane coatings for high strength optical fibres, fast curing low-modulus 86−42335
polydithienothiofene electrode, doped, in Li batteries, electrochemical behaviour 85−60383
polyene chains in molecular electronics, soliton switching 86−67709
polyester, carbonate loaded, insulation eval. for outdoor appls. 85−1797
polyester, liquid cryst., jacket for optical fibre, strain induced during heat cycle 85−1993
polyester fibre-epoxy resin insulator, prebreakdown space charge injection meas. 87−18383
polyester film capacitors, manufacture and appls. 87−17401
polyester film capacitors, thermomechanical props. *(French)* 88−32496
polyester foam insulating systems, elec. charactn. 88−64856
polyester foam mech. and dielectric characteristics *(Italian)* 86−9338
polyester foil capacitor, miniature type with ultra-thin dielec., reliability considerations *(German)* 87−11081
polyester glass mat, insulation eval. for outdoor appls. 85−1797
polyester insulation on enamelled wire, influence of temp. and reduced press. 87−66610
polyester powder painting for public telephone equipment *(Japanese)* 85−25587
polyester resin, stress wave generation by elec. discharges in voids 87−67613
polyester resin, unsaturated dielectric loss eval. using TSC method *(Korean)* 88−7763
polyester resin and composites charactn. by DSC and TGA 86−62279
polyester resins, unsaturated, and composite technology for elec. engng., appl. of ionised radiation *(Romanian)* 87−59021
polyestheric and epoxy resins, radiothermoluminescent phenomena *(Romanian)* 88−58348
polyethelene insulation for HV cables *(Croatian)* 88−68955
polyether electrolyte batteries for electric vehicle and ambient temp. appl. 85−60400
polyether-polyurethane-$LiClO_4$ networks, ionic cond. mechanism 87−72362
polyetherimide and its application in electronics and telecommunications industries 87−5522
polyetherimide as a high performance, high density interconnect media 87−36516
polyetherimide optical solar reflector as thermal control material for long-life satellite, reliability study *(Japanese)* 87−29859
polyetherurethane coatings for high strength optical fibres, fast curing low-modulus 86−42335
polyetherurethane compounds for cable fittings in the petroleum and chemical industries *(German)* 88−18259
polyethylene, AC elec., ageing phenomena, thermally stimulated discharge current meas. 87−46270
polyethylene, ageing phenomena at cryogenic temp., SEM study 86−68109
polyethylene, ageing phenomena at cryogenic temps., SEM study 85−35215
polyethylene, breakdown strength, thermal aging effects 85−40954
polyethylene, charge storage under high DC stress, effect of impurity ions 85−35256
polyethylene, chlorinated, voltage-reversal current, ion mobilities 85−56035
polyethylene, cond. polymers, future generation of plastic materials *(Italian)* 86−13849
polyethylene, cross-linked, cable insulation, water treeing mechanisms 85−35255
polyethylene, cross-linked, cables immersed in transformer oil, treeing breakdown 86−47885
polyethylene, cross-linked, surface charging and discharging currents, effect of absorbed water 85−35261
polyethylene, cross-linking, residual voltage due to ionic space charge polarisation 86−28567
polyethylene, crosslinked, morphology influence on treeing, rel. to cable insulation 85−1799
polyethylene, crosslinked, surface, degradation patterns after exposure to partial discharges 85−29401
polyethylene, dielec. breakdown, press. and temp. depend. 85−50790
polyethylene, dielec. loss and thermoluminesc. meas, in O_3/O_2 atm. 85−41003
polyethylene, dielec. meas. in MM-wavelength range 86−28529
polyethylene, dielec. props. degradation under combined γ-irrad. and thermal stresses 88−26605
polyethylene, dynamic mechanical props. related to high speed extrusion performance, telephone cables appl. 87−5526
polyethylene, elec. ageing effects 88−64863
polyethylene, elec. breakdown and high field conduction at high temps. 86−2453
polyethylene, elec. cond., 20 to 150 °C 88−71848
polyethylene, elec. cond., elongation effect 88−51088
polyethylene, elec. cond. between conductive fluid electrodes 85−41001
polyethylene, elec. prestressing, trapping centres and morphology 86−68036
polyethylene, elec. treeing props., effect of oxide layer at metal-polymer interface 86−68034
polyethylene, elec. treeing under hydrostatic press. 85−18499
polyethylene, electrical tree initiation, microscopic image and discharge pulses 88−51047
polyethylene, electrically stressed HV power cable insulation, thermally stimulated discharge current spectra 88−55013
polyethylene, electrolum. under highly divergent field 85−29390
polyethylene, electron beam charged, space charge decay currents 87−16713
polyethylene, extruded, electrical insulation, thermal contraction and cracking at cryogenic temps. 87−1811
polyethylene, filamentary thermal breakdown, pre-breakdown current 86−2452
polyethylene, gamma irradiated, carrier traps polarity determ. by temp. gradient thermally stimulated current 88−13622
polyethylene, gaseous decomp. products due to high fields and partial internal discharges 85−35220
polyethylene, growth of electric trees 86−70687
polymers continued
polyethylene, heat treatment effect on gamma treeing stability *(Russian)* 87−74472
polyethylene, high and low density, dielec. γ relaxation 87−25623
polyethylene, high density, field-dependent injection 86−21925
polyethylene, high density, space charge, thermal pulse response 85−50808
polyethylene, high density, surface potential kinetics, trapping model 85−55988
polyethylene, high energy ion irrad., chem. changes, ESR study 88−26604
polyethylene, high-density, effect of ageing on creep tests *(German)* 87−44412
polyethylene, high-density, elec. conduction, space charge effects 86−15304
polyethylene, high-pressure differential thermal analysis/dilatometric apparatus based on an Instron capillary rheometer 87−56882
polyethylene, insulating, elec. conduction, chem, structure effects 86−21924
polyethylene, internal structure and elec. behaviour of water trees *(Korean)* 87−74454
polyethylene, irradiated and moist surfaces, elec. cond. 88−33447
polyethylene, laboratory moulded, vented water tree growth 88−20173
polyethylene, latent thermal storage for solar total energy systems *(Japanese)* 85−60436
polyethylene, long term stabilisation for telecommunication wire insulation 85−57908
polyethylene, low density, crosslinked, insulation, temp. effects 86−2454
polyethylene, low density, elec. cond., hydrostatic press. effect, rel. to breakdown mechanism 85−35260
polyethylene, low density, electric breakdown and high-field conduction meas. 87−18380
polyethylene, low density and crosslinked, for cable insulation, morphology study 85−1800
polyethylene, low density semicrystalline, elec. strength temp. depend. meas. and calcs. 87−18381
polyethylene, low-density, AC elec. treeing phenomena, ramp voltage effects 87−18378
polyethylene, low-density, elec. discharges and tree channels under impulse voltages 87−18374
polyethylene, low-density, oxidised, reversal TSC 86−28569
polyethylene, low-density, time-depend. space charge conditions and initial breakdown 85−35224
polyethylene, low-density, water tree struct., gas permeation study 85−1771
polyethylene, measurements of volume charge accumulation and decay 88−49922
polyethylene, medium-density, noncontact monitoring of cyclic loading and stress relax. by US backscatter 87−31605
polyethylene, mm-wave meas. of complex refractive index, permittivity and loss tangent 88−16436
polyethylene, oil production power cable insulation technological quality prediction *(Russian)* 86−33890
polyethylene, partial discharge current meas. in VLF range 86−68040
polyethylene, partial discharge detection and processing *(German)* 86−50209
polyethylene, partial discharge resist. in air and inert gases, effect of antioxidants 85−35257
polyethylene, PD meas. with automatic measuring system 88−64838
polyethylene, perform. and process eval. for telephone cable manufacture 88−53112
polyethylene, photocurrent transients 86−15303
polyethylene, prebreakdown nondestructive current pulses 85−56032
polyethylene, radiographic screen material, image quality, inherent unsharpness for 8 MV X-rays and ^{60}Co γ-rays 88−18778
polyethylene, space charge accumulation under divergent field, TSC study 86−68019
polyethylene, space charge form., needle-plane arrangement, partial discharge and TSC meas. 87−18377
polyethylene, space charges and dielectric ageing 86−68039
polyethylene, thermally stimulated depolarisation cond. and luminesc., simultaneous meas. 88−51083
polyethylene, tree initiation under square pulse conditions, space charge effect 86−28566
polyethylene, tree propag., stimulated monochannel meas. 86−68033
polyethylene, treeing inception tests using needle electrodes 87−46248
polyethylene, treeing propag. and breakdown mechanisms study 86−68046
polyethylene, void detection using Compton scattering imaging device with gamma source 88−18802
polyethylene, voltage endurance test, meas. of treeing inception time and time to breakdown 85−1796
polyethylene, water tree growth, anion penetration 87−25644
polyethylene, water tree initiation mechanisms 86−41999
polyethylene, water tree propag., influence of mol. wt. 86−68045
polyethylene, water tree propag., salt soln. effect 86−47915
polyethylene, water treeing, microcavity distrib. and prebreakdown 86−68044
polyethylene, water treeing studies in dioxane-water mixtures 85−1774
polyethylene, water treeing under DC and AC voltages 87−25642
polyethylene, water-treeing, chemical structure and additives effects 87−25646
polyethylene and CdS based electrophotographic multi-layer plates 85−56400
polyethylene and XLPE insulation treeing in HV cables 87−42469
polyethylene as solid insulation for telecommunication cables, nonmigratory antioxidants behaviour 85−57909
polyethylene cable insulation, ageing characts., elec. and IR spectra meas. 88−26606
polyethylene cable insulation, ageing process, struct. and elec. props. changes 85−38516
polyethylene cable insulation, ageing study using IR spectroscopy 86−68110
polyethylene cable insulation, nondestructive anal. using microspectrophotometry 85−29393
polyethylene cable insulation, struct. changes caused by thermal ageing 87−25720
polyethylene cable insulation, surface partial discharges effect on endurance and short-time breakdown 86−68108
polyethylene cable insulation, water-treeing formation and growth *(Hungarian)* 85−18497
polyethylene cable insulation charactn. methods 87−25718
polyethylene cable insulation containing water trees, dielec. response 85−1798
polyethylene degradation by irradiation and thermal ageing 86−28565
polyethylene electric breakdown, electrical trees inception and growth, partial discharge phenomena *(German)* 85−23998

polymers continued
polyethylene electrical treeing, effect of absorbed O 85−56027
polyethylene extrusion-moulded connection box for 154 kV underground CV cable *(Japanese)* 86−51072
polyethylene film, charge carrier mobility, time of flight investig. 86−35353
polyethylene foam insulated communication cable, relative permeability *(Russian)* 85−30843
polyethylene foam insulation, permittivity analytical description *(Russian)* 85−62135
polyethylene foils, energy and ang. distribs. for 14 MeV protons slowing down 85−31763
polyethylene HV cable impulse testing, resonant overvoltages 85−32185
polyethylene HVDC insulators in compressed-SF_6-insulated transmission lines, elec. charge accumulation 85−29372
polyethylene insulated cables, premature failure prevention *(German)* 88−36845
polyethylene insulated cables, welded joints morphology study using SEM, TEM and light microscopy 87−15324
polyethylene insulated conductors, linked, reticulation density meas. using IR spectroscopy *(German)* 86−63501
polyethylene insulated extruded cables, dielectric loss tangent meas. at cryogenic temp. 85−56037
polyethylene insulated medium and HV cables, development and manufacture in Hungary *(Hungarian)* 85−21202
polyethylene insulation, long term stability tests 88−20195
polyethylene insulation extruded for supercond. cable 86−70694
polyethylene insulation lifetime rel. to temp. and pulse frequency *(Russian)* 88−7773
polyethylene insulation of 15 kV YHAKX power cables, water treeing exam. *(Polish)* 88−5358
polyethylene insulations, for power cables, effects on performance of chemical additives *(German)* 85−53329
polyethylene insulator, prebreakdown current meas. 85−23987
polyethylene IR absorption spectra modification by elec. fields 87−25717
polyethylene jackets for VPE-insulated medium voltage cables, stresses and behaviour *(German)* 86−6363
polyethylene low-loss dielectric waveguides atten. meas. by cavity resonator 88−63832
polyethylene materials for insulating and jacketing appls. in power cables 87−42480
polyethylene model insulations, SF_6 diffusion influence on channel application time *(German)* 85−50804
polyethylene oxide lithium trifluoromethane sulphonate complex as electrolyte for Li/Nb_2O_5 cell 87−51427
polyethylene oxide-$LiCF_3SO_3$ solid electrolytes for rechargeable solid-state cells 88−49120
polyethylene oxide/n-Si semiconductor/electrolyte interface, photoelectrochem. props. 86−35473
polyethylene power cables, insulation shrinkback, cable and splice load testing 85−59736
polyethylene power cables, size effect in testing breakdown voltage 85−32184
polyethylene resistivity, ageing by partial discharges 88−71858
polyethylene sheath of submarine telecommunication cables, residual stress calc. *(French)* 85−36888
polyethylene sheathing for medium voltage cables, stresses and behaviour 85−59800
polyethylene simultaneous measurement of microscopic image and discharge pulses at the moment of electrical tree initiation 88−20200
polyethylene surface, discharge inception by cond. particles, proximity effect 85−23991
polyethylene terephthalate, XeCl laser ablation, effect of optical pulse duration, photoacoustic spectra study 87−61216
polyethylene terephthalate elec. plugs with soldered surface contacts *(German)* 87−52955
polyethylene terephthalate plug connector material, Tynite FR 530, props. for PC mounted devices *(German)* 86−27677
polyethylene water treeing and ion injection 85−32177
polyethylene water treeing using the water needle method: the influence of the magnitude of the electric field at the needle tip 88−64840
polyethylene-insulated cables, weathering props. 88−61936
polyethylene/Al_2O_3/Al system, contact charging and interfacial dipole energy 85−61776
$(polyethyleneoxide)_6LiF_3CSO_3$ solid state rechargeable Li cells, fabrication and performance 85−10090
polyethylenes, dielectric breakdown, threshold field meas. 87−18384
polyethyleneterephthalate carrier migration under cryogenic temps., radiothermoluminescence study *(Romanian)* 88−56327
polyimide, direct patterning by pulsed electron beams in soft vac. 88−13225
polyimide, etched by excimer laser, CO_2 laser cleaning of black deposits 88−20803
polyimide, etching and passivation downstream of O_2-CF_4-Ar microwave plasma 88−39215
polyimide, filamentary thermal breakdown, pre-breakdown current 86−2452
polyimide, heat treatment study 86−66867
polyimide, high resolution high photospeed, for thick film appls. 87−1374
polyimide, insulator for electronics, ion plated metallisation *(French)* 88−32682
polyimide, integrated optical waveguides for wafer scale integration 88−72148
polyimide, integration into LPCVD tungsten metallisation system 87−67145
polyimide, large area microwave plasma etching 87−60331
polyimide, photoactive, development charact. *(Japanese)* 86−28101
polyimide, photoconduction anisotropy rel. to mol. orientation 87−54163
polyimide, photodefinable, die coating, plastic-encapsulated IC, stress relief 88−64747
polyimide, photosensitive, for advanced electronic devices, material and processing technologies 88−19864
polyimide, plasma etching in O_2-carbon tetrafluoride plasma 85−50418
polyimide, reactive ion etching, mag. field enhancement 85−12174
polyimide, reactive ion etching for multilevel resist and contact hole appls. 86−21415
polyimide, siloxane, package coating material for improved moisture resistance 86−13485
polyimide, thermostable polymers, appls. for electronic devices *(French)* 87−17875
polyimide, transient current, dielec. relax. and elec. cond. meas. 88−51086
polymers continued
polyimide, via hole plasma etching optimisation for overlay interconnections 87−38139
polyimide, XeCl laser ablation, effect of optical pulse duration, photoacoustic spectra study 87−61216
polyimide adhesion behaviour to Si/SiO_2 surfaces 87−24659
polyimide adhesion to Si_3N_4, mech. and surface analytical charact. 86−21392
polyimide as negative electron resist, appl. in crossovers and metal on polymer mask fabrication 86−35515
polyimide based thick film carbon resistors for an'IMST' system 85−55187
polyimide capacitive humidity sensor for digital hygrometer 88−56766
polyimide conductive adhesive film for dicing and die bonding 87−1124
polyimide covering on field effect transistor, residual currents, polar group and metal salt effects 87−53538
polyimide dielectric for multilayer hybrid cct. fabrication 87−1119
polyimide dielectrics for high density and high speed packaging 87−37768
polyimide discoloration, failure anal. study 85−33528
polyimide etching, using quartz fibre laser beam distributor 86−28184
polyimide filters for radiation with quantum energies 0.1-1.5 keV 86−58359
polyimide flexible multilayers with acrylic adhesives, drilling and etch-back optimisation during manufacture 87−37690
polyimide flow via profiling for VLSI multilevel metallisation 87−1706
polyimide for high resolution ion implantation masking 85−23900
polyimide glue, cold-curing, for resistance strain gauges for temp. range −200 to 300°C *(Russian)* 88−74360
polyimide II, optical waveguiding 88−1920
polyimide interlevel insulation process/design limitations for discrete semiconductor devices 85−6805
polyimide laminates, cost-effective PCB appls. 86−27718
polyimide laser processing for interconnect technology for hybrid IC 88−64139
polyimide laser RIE process for etching of organic materials 85−6833
polyimide layers, contamination effects of reactive ion etching, SIMS and AES studies 86−21413
polyimide lift-off for submicron metallisation patterns 86−21455
polyimide multilayer processing for PCB manufacture 85−55268
polyimide multilayer solves surface mounting problems 85−11717
polyimide multilevel interconnect LSIs, improved moisture resist. using Al-Si metallisation 86−15091
polyimide PCB processing 86−47184
polyimide planar optical waveguides, fabrication 87−54094
polyimide polymer coating effect on residual currents of MOSFETs 85−55836
polyimide protective film for ceramic substrates 85−28831
polyimide PWBs−materials and process 86−8616
polyimide resin for IC, thermal cycle and thermal shock tests 88−63394
polyimide screened tape cable 87−6178
polyimide substrates for continuous-mode fabrication of a-Si:H solar cells 87−72438
polyimide surface, in situ anal. of H,C,N and O using direct recoil time-of-flight technique 87−24769
polyimide surface modification in H_2S plasma 87−25107
polyimide thermal insulator for on-chip gas-flow sensor with PWM output 88−60972
polyimide via hole etching in metallised ceramic polyimide processing, end-point 86−8654
polyimide wire insulation, hydrolysis temp. depend. 85−35248
polyimide WSI optical interconnections 87−68310
polyimide X-ray masks fabrication, polyamide acid methyl ester prepolymer conversion 85−33525
polyimide-insulated Cu magnet wire, electrical heating 88−11492
polyimide-insulated wire, laser 85−34227
polyimide-insulated wire for aerospace systems, environmental degradation 85−1793
polyimide-isolated three-layer metallisation system for bipolar gate arrays 86−28475
polyimide/Cr interfaces, synchrotron-radiation excited c 1s photoemission studies 86−63212
polyimide/glass base processing for PCBs 88−32628
polyimide/Si_3N_4 composite, layer via hole RIE process 86−9017
polyimide/SiO_2 system, Na ion transport, quasistatic Q-V technique meas. 85−40835
polyimides, appl. as insulators in semicond. technology 86−1943
polyimides, applications in IC fabrication and packaging cycles 85−23607
polyimides, colour filters for liquid crystal displays 88−16358
polyimides, colour filters for liquid crystal displays 88−16362
polyimides, photoimagable, semicond. industry appl. 86−2061
polyimides in hybrid circuit processing 87−6299
polyimidesiloxanes, diglyme soluble, dielec. props. and appl. 88−18770
polymephthylmethacrylates, chloromethylated, polyaromatic negative resist material *(Japanese)* 85−18196
polymer concrete insulator for power distribution 85−32210
polymer-ceramic composite piezoelectric materials *(Korean)* 87−53775
polymer-ceramic composites, piezoelec. props. and hydrophone appls. 86−47898
polymer-piezoceramic composites for US biomedical transducers 87−53782
polymer/PZT composites for medical ultrasonic probes, electromech. props. 86−68069
polymer/water interactions study using SAW delay-line oscillator 88−44942
polymeric and elastomeric insulation materials, compounding 88−33442
polymeric compounds, qualitative estimation by NMR spectroscopy 85−1791
polymeric solid-state electrochromic cell, fabrication and props. 86−58797
polymethacrylate-co-methyacrylic acid, dry-etching durable crosslinked type positive electron resist *(Japanese)* 85−18197
polymethacrylonitrile as a resist in X-ray lithography 88−39290
polymethacryloyl chloride, positive-working electron resist, dry etch resist. improvement 86−2059
polymethyl methacrylate dielectric relaxation, computer-aided meas. using unorthodox stimuli 88−36186
polymethyl methacrylate ion beam resist, light ion ranges, Monte Carlo calcs. 85−1460
polymethylmethacrylate, damage by pulse-periodic CO_2 laser radiation 85−41449
polymethylmethacrylate, treeing propag. and breakdown mechanisms study 86−68046
polymethylmethacrylate bilayer resist, electron transport studies, 30 nm scale structs. 87−38386

polymers continued
polymethylmethacrylate scintillator, active charged-particle protection of neutral-radiation detectors 87−8869
polymethylsiloxanes for electron resists, mol. wt. change under electron irrad. *(Japanese)* 86−15016
polymethylstyrene, chlorinated, dopant-induced ablation by 308 nm excimer laser 88−39334
polymethylstyrene, chlorinated, electron resist 85−34722
polymethylstyrene, chlorinated, for negative X-ray resist 86−8938
polymethylstyrene, chlorinated, negative electron beam resist., dry etching resist., electron beam resolution sensitivity 87−1365
polymethylstyrene, chlorinated, X-ray negative resist, lithographic performance 87−74159
polymethylstyrenes, halogenated, appl. to X-ray resists 88−13268
polymide, passivating layer, on GaAs MESFET 88−13415
polymide insulator, prebreakdown current meas. 85−23987
polynuclear metal complex-containing solid polymer electrolyte for solid-state electrochromic device 86−63690
polyolefin insulating materials, bow-tie and vented-tree formation 87−25647
polyolefin insulation oxidative degradation due to surface influences 87−53827
polyolefin insulators, water tree degradation, review 85−18513
polyolefin materials for telecom. cable jackets, toughness props. 88−21892
polyolefin sulphone electron beam resists, review 87−11509
polyolefinsulphone-type resist, X-ray induced reaction, oxidation effect 88−57531
polyparaphenylene, p-n$^+$ junction in implanted electroactive polymer 88−39188
Polypenco Q200.5 crosslinked polystyrene dielec. waveguide filter 87−6057
polyphenyl ether connector lubricants 88−37972
polyphenylene layers, high pretilt, appl. for liquid crystal displays 88−7994
polyphenylene oxide negative electron resist. sensitivity control *(Czech)* 87−32363
polyphenylene sulphide resin props. 88−38280
polyphenylquinoxaline, thermostable polymers, appls. for electronic devices *(French)* 87−17875
polyphosphazene-polyethylene oxide, mixed polymer electrolytes, use in rechargeable Li solid-state batteries 88−37355
polyphthalocyaninato-μ-thiagermanium (IV), photoconductivity studies 86−28952
polypropylene, dielec. meas. in MM-wavelength range 86−28529
polypropylene, dielec. props. rel. to struct. 85−35258
polypropylene, electron radiation effects on electrical and mechanical props. 88−26572
polypropylene, insulating, elec. conduction, chem, structure effects 86−21924
polypropylene, insulating dielectric, surface conductivity, moisture effects 85−45921
polypropylene, mm-wave meas. of complex refractive index, permittivity and loss tangent 88−16436
polypropylene, multilayered insulation structures, influence of electrode area and weight 87−25715
polypropylene, space charge form., needle-plane arrangement, partial discharge and TSC meas. 87−18377
polypropylene carbonate-based electrolyte in Li/TiS_2 cell, cycling behaviour 88−17869
polypropylene dielectric in low inductance MKV-capacitors for GTO-thyristors 86−35136
polypropylene electric strength testing using cryostat system *(Polish)* 88−26610
polypropylene film, charge carrier mobility, time of flight investig. 86−35353
polypropylene film capacitors, thermomechanical props. *(French)* 88−32496
polypropylene insulating systems, dielec. strength and time-to-breakdown 88−1820
polypropylene IR absorption spectra modification by elec. fields 87−25717
polypropylene laminated paper and applicability to EHV UHV underground cables 86−70692
polypropylene low-loss dielectric waveguides atten. meas. by cavity resonator 88−63832
polypropylene substrates with low dielectric constant for printed antennas *(French)* 88−34479
polypropylene-Al AC capacitors, Al corrosion mechanism 85−1085
polypropylene-silicone oil interface, elec. charge meas. using electroacoustic transducer technique 86−70200
polypropylene-thin metal layer capacitor, self-healing electrical breakdown, chemical processes 87−17410
polypropylene/Mylar laminate structs. impregnated with caster oil, repetitive dielec. phenomena study 86−68049
polypropylene/paper laminates as HV power cable insulation 85−32182
polypyrrole, APFIM and STM of surfaces and interfaces 88−19746
polypyrrole, conducting polymer, radiation shielding appl. 86−22718
polypyrrole, conductive polymer, in Pt-insulator-polymer-Au junction, voltage-controlled negative resistance 86−8903
polypyrrole, oxidized, conductivity and tensile strength 88−24823
polypyrrole electrode, current injection into photocond. polymers 87−18824
polypyrrole positive electrode for Li battery 88−17892
polypyrrole-polyethylene oxide composite electrode for Li rechargeable cell, cycling behaviour 87−78887
polypyrrole-rhodamine B, two-layer organic photovoltaic cell, fabrication, optoelectronic props. 88−65488
polypyrrole-Si interfacial props., AC impedance study 86−41623
polysilane, self-developing deep UV resists, photochemistry, photophysics and submicron lithography 86−1901
polysilane positive type photoresists 88−26150
polysiloxane, dry etching characts., multilayer resist processes appl. 87−11647
polysiloxane, laser damage resistant, for liquid cryst. devices 86−68345
polysiloxane-based bilevel resist system for ion-beam and electron-beam lithography 86−1891
polysiloxane-type resists for three-layer resist systems 86−1975
polysiloxanes for deep UV lithography 86−21679
polystyrene, dielectric loss measurement method at microwave freqs. 87−70759
polystyrene, flashover form., effect of environmental contamination 86−63511
polystyrene, irradiation reticulated, electrotechnical industry appl. *(Romanian)* 87−59020
polystyrene, leakage current, environmental contamination effect 88−71857
polymers continued
polystyrene, nanosecond proton and He ion pulse radiolysis studies 87−11875
polystyrene, octaethylporphin doped, picosecond time- and space-domain holography byphotochemical hole burning 86−48509
polystyrene, plastic optical fibres, for near IR transmission, prep. 87−38771
polystyrene, radiography, X-ray scatt., coupled electron/photon Monte Carlo calcs. 87−36847
polystyrene, scintillation converter of X-ray images 86−70338
polystyrene, stability under β radiation 85−31720
polystyrene, surface discharges and flashover voltages, effect of contamination 86−68121
polystyrene absorbed-dose-rate calorimeter 87−57034
polystyrene and chloromethylated polystyrene, deep UV, electron and ion beam resists, photo- and radiation chemistry 85−12093
polystyrene bead foam, removable encapsulants for electronic devices 88−18504
polystyrene cap fabrication for Si lens at mm wavelength, thermal moulding 86−10188
polystyrene EHF nonradiative dielectric waveguide 85−55100
polystyrene film capacitors, thermomechanical props. *(French)* 88−32496
polystyrene low-loss dielectric waveguides atten. meas. by cavity resonator 88−63832
polystyrene optical fibres, scintillating and fluorescent, for sensor appls. 85−62356
polystyrene recovery voltage in capacitor dielec. absorpt. and equiv. cct. 87−52902
polystyrene resin, complex dielectric constant, meas. technique using H-plane dielec. loaded resonator *(Japanese)* 85−4080
polystyrene scintillators, stabilising influence of ionising radiation on excitation energy transfer 87−57037
polystyrene spun-on waveguide, efficient grating coupler fabrication by reactive ion beam etching 87−60892
polysulfide electronic potting and encapsulating materials 86−13484
polytetrafluorethylene, mm-wave meas. of complex refractive index, permittivity and loss tangent 88−16436
polytetrafluoroethylene, dielec. meas. in MM-wavelength range 86−28529
polytetrafluoroethylene grafted with quaternised polyvinylpyridine, humidity-sensitive and water-resistive sensors 88−35961
polytetrafluoroethylene insulated cable for hightemperature oxygen aerospace applications 85−55216
polytetrafluoroethylene thermal conductivity meas., 5 to 310 K 88−29677
polythene, multipulse electric strength, effect of mechanical stresses *(Russian)* 88−13625
polythiophene, stable polymer cathode for electrochemical cell 85−16213
polythiophene derivatives-GaAs based electronic structures and devices 87−53264
polythiophene film photoelectrochemical solar cell 85−53822
polythiophene potentiometric humidity sensor on AgI-Ag_2MoO_4 glass substrate *(Japanese)* 88−16054
polythiophene-GaAs p-n heterojunction solar cells 86−26312
polytrimethylsilymethyl methacrylate deep UV positive resists, O reactive ion etching resistant, prep. and props. 85−55628
polyurethane, HV insulating material for spaceborne electronics, failure prevention 86−38887
polyurethane acrylate, coloured with nickel dithiobenzyl complex, as laser passive Q-switch 87−54374
polyurethane casting resin, removable encapsulants for electronic devices 88−18504
polyurethane electronic potting and encapsulating materials 86−13484
polyurethane foam insulation, breakdown performance under AC voltage stress 86−68098
polyurethane insulation, thermal and elec. aging, prebreakdown phenomena, FTIR spectra study 87−18435
polyurethane matrix laser element, dye activated, nonlinear photochem. in high intensity light fluxes 86−9779
polyurethane networks, polyethylene oxide based, containing alkali metal salts, ion cond. 88−26883
polyurethane resin subbing layer for optical disc recording medium 85−6028
polyurethane thermal and elec. ageing obs. by Fourier transform IR spectroscopy 88−20196
polyvinyl alcohol, plasticisation by polyethylene glycol, rel. to soft ferrite fabrication *(French)* 88−39798
polyvinyl alcohol surface layer induced orientation of nematics, uniformity in bias tilt 85−4050
polyvinyl butyral, polarisation effects as function of humidity 88−51045
polyvinyl carbazole, spectral sensitisation in IR range 88−33856
polyvinyl carbazole electrophotographic layers, developed colour image retention *(Russian)* 85−46252
polyvinyl carbazole material for HOEs 87−12604
polyvinyl fluoride, transduction phenomena rel. to biomedical appls. 85−12448
polyvinylcarbazole, photocond., current injection from polypyrrole electrode 87−18824
polyvinylcarbazole, photocond. meas., dispersive hole transport obs. 88−2100
polyvinylcarbazole-ZnO(RhB) system, photoconductivity study 88−51665
polyvinylferrocene electrode-active material for polymer batteries 87−58280
polyvinylidene fluoride, bulk photovoltaic effect 85−12697
polyvinylidene fluoride, elec. power output per unit vol. and mech. to elec. conversion efficiency 87−53809
polyvinylidene fluoride, ferroelec. and piezoelec. props., shock gauge and transducer appls. 87−53807
polyvinylidene fluoride, multielement electret for medical imaging 86−56112
polyvinylidene fluoride, passive IR detector 87−70641
polyvinylidene fluoride, physical basis for piezoelectricity 85−12446
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezo-, pyro- and ferroelectric props., review 87−67622
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezoelec. consts. meas., hydrophone appl. 88−12099
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezoelec. transducers, transient anal., inverse fuel Fourier transforms 88−30189
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezoelec./pyroelec. props. and appls. *(German)* 85−7117
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezoelectric coaxial cable 87−70628
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezoelectric foil electroacoustic transducers, stability 87−71431

polymers continued
polyvinylidene fluoride, polarisation field depend. derived from quasi-stationary poling currents 85−35244
polyvinylidene fluoride, solid breakdown process and pre-breakdown current 86−28537
polyvinylidene fluoride, spatial and temporal buildup of polarisation 85−35241
polyvinylidene fluoride, transduction phenomena rel. to biomedical appls. 85−12448
polyvinylidene fluoride, TSC due to space charge, effects on high field cond. and piezoelec. effect 85−35242
polyvinylidene fluoride and related copolymers, struct. and elec. props. rel. to insulation appls. 85−35259
polyvinylidene fluoride electroactive sensor cable 88−64017
polyvinylidene fluoride for hydrophone appls., mech. and piezoelec. props. 87−53808
polyvinylidene fluoride piezoelec. devices, tech. develops in Europe and USA 87−53839
polyvinylidene fluoride piezoelec. transducers for US dosimetry appls. 87−57457
polyvinylidene fluoride piezoelectric cable in acoustic sensor 87−70629
polyvinylidene fluoride piezoelectric foils for measurement of arterial pressure pulse 87−71074
polyvinylidene fluoride pyroelectric focal plane array , technology and props. 88−74476
polyvinylidene fluoride receiving array for US field measurements 87−71430
polyvinylidene fluoride sheet evaluation for large sonar arrays 87−1808
polyvinylidene fluoride shock wave sensors 87−70560
polyvinylidene fluoride transducer, comparison with PZT and capacitive transducers 85−14744
polyvinylidene fluoride transducer, hydrostatic piezoelec. const. meas. using press. pulses 85−24040
polyvinylidene fluoride transducer arrays for Braille cell appls. 87−57237
polyvinylidene fluoride transducers, design and performance 88−61690
polyvinylidene fluoride-PZT composite materials with high dielec. constants 88−39744
polyvinylidene fluoride/$LiClO_4$ solid electrolyte for polyacetylene battery 85−65425
polyvinylpyridine crosslinked with dibromobutane, humidity-sensitive and water-resistive sensors 88−35961
positive resists, ion beam exposed, develop, charcts. 88−26145
potting and encapsulating materials for electronic components 88−18503
powder level sensors for plastics/resin *(Japanese)* 87−63363
power cable, water-tree-retardant insulation, development, manufacture and performance test 87−15275
power cable insulating materials development *(Korean)* 86−18828
power cable insulation, dielectric ageing in wet locations 87−15296
power cable insulation, extruded, elec. ageing determ. using dielec. loss meas. 87−46271
power cable insulation, high density polyethylene (HDPE), dielectric breakdown strength, comparison with XLPE cables 87−21942
power cable insulation, historical survey 86−44983
power cable insulation, radiation modification using electron acceleration 88−42855
power cable XLPE insulation, treeing breakdown 86−44972
power cable XLPE insulation develop. 86−51017
power cable XLPE insulation develop. and trial, Netherlands 86−51018
power cables, halogen-free, design and construction for improved fire performance 85−32173
power cables, heat treatment in microwave electromagnetic field 85−48594
power cables, polymer insulated, testing, HV laboratory *(French German)* 88−18448
power cables, polymer insulated power cables, life testing plant in Birrfeld *(French German)* 85−59742
power cables, tree retardant XLPE insulating materials for perform. improvement 88−55023
power cables, XLPE insulated, water content meas., operating experience, Norway 86−51022
power cables, XLPE-insulated, partial discharge testing; selection of criteria 85−48595
power cables with XLPE insulation, electrical insulating materials for end couplings 87−9177
power cables with XLPE or PE insulation, short-circuit impedance nonlinearity due to Cu-wire screens 87−15282
power capacitor polypropylene insulation, DC breakdown in high-temp. region 86−45627
power capacitors, dry type, utilising polypropylene film *(French)* 86−51874
power filtering and AC capacitor types and characteristics *(French)* 88−6648
power installation insulation resistance measurement, frequency of measurements *(Polish)* 87−21930
power transformers, insulation fire situations and liquid flammability tests relationship 87−72221
prefabricated joints and terminations for 90 to 150 kV cables with polyethylene insulation 87−15361
propagating brush discharges on flexible intermediate bulk containers, compounds and coated materials, hazards 88−27409
propylene carbonate electrolyte, appl. in Li secondary cells 87−78882
propylene carbonate-$LiClO_4$, Li cycling efficiency, effects of quinoneimine dyes 86−19457
protective polymer sheath removal from fibres using polar solvents 85−50953
Proto II accelerator, low inductance diode design for imploding plasma loads, insulator breakdown 87−22627
proton-conducting polymer blends, differential scanning calorimetry and complex admittance analysis 87−70852
PTFE, electret ionisation chambers, dosimetric props. 86−56050
PTFE, insulating, elec. conduction, chem. structure effects 86−21924
PTFE, insulator for electronics, ion plated metallisation *(French)* 88−32682
PTFE advanced connectors for high speed systems 87−17454
PTFE dielectric waveguide for 18 to 100 GHz *(German)* 88−44320
PTFE EHF nonradiative dielectric waveguide 85−55100
PTFE fine powder resins, differentiation methods for stress-crack performance 88−18767
PTFE flashover, effects of glow discharge conditioning and addition of gases 86−9316
PTFE laminates, test fixtures modification for dielec. const. determ. 88−60879
PTFE latex particles, fluoresc., polarised components, appl. to optical switches 87−54112

polymers continued
PTFE microwave circuit board development, qualification problems 88−44345
PTFE substrates for microwave PCB 87−6204
PTFE-based substrates for HF strip line assemblies, bonding techniques 88−959
PTFE/electrolyte junction, photoelectrochem. solar cells, carrier trapping and recomb. 85−60435
pulsed UV curing 88−18772
PV field with $Al(OH)_3$ or al_2O_3, discharge and tracking resistance 86−21920
PVA, chemically modified surfaces, contact electrification 88−72488
PVC, flashover form., effect of environmental contamination 86−63511
PVC, leakage current, environmental contamination effect 88−71857
PVC, surface discharges and flashover voltages, effect of contamination 86−68121
PVC, unplasticised, $Al(OH)_3$ and Al_2O_3 doped, insulation tracking resistance and scintillation discharge energy correlation 85−1803
PVC and XLPE cables for LV appls., comparison 88−55019
PVC cable sheathing, stress-strain relations 86−14584
PVC cable systems, jointing and cable faults 88−36868
PVC cable-ducting in electrical installations *(Italian)* 88−42876
PVC fill for counterflow cooling towers 87−50995
PVC films, plasticised, dielectric properties and thermally stimulated currents 85−45910
PVC insulated 3.5 mm galvanised iron wire use by Kerala Telecommunications 87−13548
PVC insulated distrib. cable, electric protection system for tracking troubles 87−42482
PVC soft compound insulation fault state insulation for LV conductors and cables 87−9198
PVC-S under fluctuating load, mech. behaviour *(German)* 87−44413
PVC-Sb_2O_3 flame retardant system, thermal anal. 86−70690
PVC/electrolyte junction, photoelectrochem. solar cells, carrier trapping and recomb. 85−60435
PVC/valinomycin overlayered substrates for K^+ selective electrodes 87−35059
PVCz-pyrazoline photoconductive polymer, charge carrier transport *(Japanese)* 85−35588
PVDF, piezoelectric props. and appls. *(German)* 85−45918
PVDF broadband piezo-pressure probe for shock waves in water *(German)* 86−9347
PVDF hydrophone appls. in medical US devices 86−50767
PVDF piezoelectric film tone ringer, dynamic operation 88−57886
PVDF transducers, transient pressure fields 87−71435
PVDF transducers generating Scholte waves 88−33460
PVDF ultrasonic resonator 85−38370
PVF_2 ferroelectric polymer, electrophotographic process based on pyroelec. and photovoltaic effects *(Japanese)* 85−56403
PWB polymer multilayers for chip carrier applications 85−40298
quaternised vinylpyridine and styrene copolymers, humidity-sensitive and water-resistive sensors appl. 88−35961
radiation cross-linked high-density polyethylene, as phase change material for spacecraft thermal management 85−53117
radiation crosslinked materials deployment in electronic and electrotechnical equipment *(Polish)* 85−17003
radiation curing of polymeric materials, report on technologies 87−334
radiation sensitive polymeric imaging systems, improved sensitivity, resolution, design principles 86−41645
railgun bore insulator material selection and evaluation 87−26706
reaction injection molding process for public phone mountings 85−49350
reactive ion beam etching 88−7487
reactive ion etching of sloped vias in polyimide 86−28229
reduced emissions plenum cable telephone jacket compounds 88−21907
Reoksan, 3-D hologram as a narrow-band spectral selector 85−56873
reoxan, holographic gratings recording using copropagating beams 87−39251
reoxan 3-dimens. holographic gratings, mol. refr. and diffraction efficiency, spectral depend. 85−13002
resin, heat-resistant impregnating, insulation system for traction motors 86−66098
resin encapsulated joints for 11 kV paper insulated cable systems 87−15347
resin for chip-on-board surface mount 86−62945
resin polymer insulation for electrical/electronic appls. 88−64847
resin-level gauges using temp. and electrostatic capacitance *(Japanese)* 86−31381
resins, encapsulation materials for photovoltaic modules *(French)* 86−26651
resins, photostructural material processing, negative image form. 88−13260
resins for cable jointing, 3M-supplier of resin cable joints, recent develop. 87−42511
resist processing, mould controlled profile technique 88−13262
resistive ribbon in thermal transfer printing, elec. props., conductivity meas. 86−11678
resists, bonds, radiation effects and crosslinking 87−17885
resists, ion beam induced degradation, hydrogen emission 86−40798
resists, multilevel, organosilicon novalac resin based 85−35048
resists, plasma polymerised, synchrotron orbital radiation vacuum lithography *(Japanese)* 87−6517
resists, surface film form. by reactions of sorbed water with $TiCl_4$ 88−26148
resists bearing tetrathiafulvalene groups, UV and electron beam irrad. effects 88−26155
resists for microlithography, book contrib. 88−1502
reversals in electrical current and other anomalies in insulating polymers 87−18427
rexolite low-loss dielectric waveguides atten. meas. by cavity resonator 88−63832
RF plasma and reactive ion etching in O_2, etch anisotropy rel. to plasma parameters 85−6849
second harmonic generation in doped amorphous polymers 88−58682
semi-insulating material conductivity and characteristics 86−66234
semiconducting hetero-aromatic conjugated, narrow-band-gap class 86−67706
semiconductor, nonlinear optical and structural props. 88−65861
semiconductor polymer electrode kinetics in Li cells 87−30908
semicrystalline dielectric cable insulation, differential scanning calorimetry for analysis 86−62314
service-aged, water-treed, XLPE insulated URD cables, voltage breakdown strength, thermal load effects 87−50812
shock absorbing characteristics of high polymers *(Japanese)* 87−59022

polymers continued
shock cyclic loading test equipment 88−38307
shock loaded target, stress meas. using transverse piezoresist. gauge 87−21068
silane crosslinked insulation for medium-voltage power cables 85−15605
silane XLPE, electrical breakdown study 87−11981
silicone oil/polyethylene powder mixture, breakdown, positive point-to-plane electrode system 88−39748
silicone resin sheathed polymer line insulators, field trial results *(Russian)* 87−4424
silicone rubber insulator weathershed materials, effects of accelerated weather ageing on dielec. props. 86−68128
SMD adhesives, critical performance parameters and process requirements 88−25707
SMD packaging, selection criteria for liquid encapsulants in new microelectronic packages 88−63052
SMT laminates, resins and reinforcements for ideal 88−32574
SMT material options for PCB designs 88−44448
solar cell embedding using PMMA and acrylic rubber *(German)* 86−40095
solar collectors using polymer materials, possibilities *(Czech)* 86−7166
solar energy utilisation, polymer appls. 88−75521
solar thermal technology, material priorities and appls. 85−29519
solid insulating materials, electrical degradation processes and suppression methods *(Czech)* 86−63491
solid insulation cable manufacture, polyethylene crosslinking methods 88−36848
solid polymer electrolyte cell with heptyl viologen, electrochromic effects 87−3672
solid polymer electrolyte fuel cell developments and prospects 86−51889
solid polymer electrolyte fuel cell feasibility for road vehicle propulsion 86−40073
solid polymer electrolyte fuel cells, low Pt loading electrodes 88−49124
solid-state battery porous and composite electrode phenomena 86−66233
solid-state battery prospects and market constraints 86−66311
solid-state electrochromic cell using luteciumdiphthalocyanine 86−54006
solventless epoxy impregnation materials for motor windings *(Polish)* 87−12002
solventless UP resin impregnation of elec. machines for insulation 88−43156
South Holland 150 kV underground XLPE cable transmission system *(Dutch)* 87−50809
space charge effects on electric field strength of polymeric insulating materials *(German)* 86−28568
space charge fields meas., progress 88−29572
space-time light modulator, high resolution 88−72166
spacecraft struct., graphite/epoxy composites appl., case study 87−23757
spray insulation polymers, for current conducting busses, comparative charact. 85−40994
standard specimens for reflectivity of radiowave absorbers 85−20712
structural thermoplastics, coloring by pigment concentrates 88−33444
styrene-maleic anhydride copolymer bead foam, removable encapsulants for electronic devices 88−18504
styrylpyridinium-based high temp. photonegative resists 88−13246
substrate materials for production of high-density boards *(Italian)* 88−19483
substrates for optical discs 88−45036
SUNFLON 200 fluorinated polymer insulated flexible wires, H grade *(Japanese)* 88−68953
superdielectric polymers, nomadic polarisation 87−18358
supertwist birefringence effect display manufacture, polyimide processing technique 88−16357
surface ageing estimation from change of contact angle 87−59023
surface mounted components, polymerisation procedures *(French)* 87−17534
surface potential decay on epoxy resin 88−27406
surface treatment, cold plasma appl. *(French)* 88−31872
surface treatment by low-temp. plasma *(French)* 87−73162
suspension of chalcogenide glass in polystyrene matrix, electroradiographic recording medium appl. *(Czech)* 86−66868
synthetic, elec. insulating solid, present status and future trends 88−51080
synthetic insulation, structural and physical properties *(French)* 85−15645
synthetic polymers for insulation: PVC, butyl rubber and chloro-sulphonated polyethylene 88−20191
synthetic rod insulators, for transmission lines, laboratory and operating experiences *(Hungarian)* 85−4659
syntoflex new electrical insulating material based on polar polymer films and elastomer coatings 85−40989
TAB encapsulants curing, simulation and anal. of thermal and microwave curing 88−24580
TAS negative photoresist for bilayer resist system 85−34716
Tedlar, polarisation effects as function of humidity 88−51045
Teflon, Cu clad, elec. high-freq. interconnection performance, interface charact. 86−14636
Teflon, dielectric discharge, discrete plasma emission 85−23988
teflon, six-point reflectometer meas. 88−16437
Teflon bonded O-evolving electrodes, effect of mesh size on performance 86−19440
Teflon low-loss dielectric waveguides atten. meas. by cavity resonator 88−63832
Teflon surface interaction of at. H 88−20529
Teflon-fluorinated ethylene propylene foil, corona charging with grid, expt. study 86−68024
Teflon/glass high-speed substrate for the Cyber 205 supercomputer 85−1154
telecommunication cables, foamed fluoropolymer resins extrusion 85−57921
telecommunication cables, halogen free, low smoke, fire retardant polymeric compounds 87−5536
telecommunication cables, nonblack sheathing compounds weather resistance eval. 87−5525
telecommunication cables with monolithic polyethylene insulation, pulsed electrical strength 86−37689
telecommunication earth and 20 kV cable laying in marsh, polyethylene outer jacket tolerance *(German)* 87−21959
temperature controlled combined microwave-convection drying of polyurethane foam 87−36254
templene, absorption coeff. and refractive index meas. in submillimetre wave range 88−68048
terephthalate, electrochemical etching of particle detectors, review 85−20844
thermal- and flame-resistant EPDM insulated cables, development and characterisation, for PWR nuclear power plants *(Japanese)* 85−43607

polymers continued
thermally stimulated elec. meas. of insulator space charge zero-field plane position 88−13621
thermoformable sheets for antistatic rigid packaging 88−49895
thermoplastic, electron beam irradiated cables offer improved performance 85−17918
thermoplastic resin, molded cct. interconnects, performance and advantages 88−38936
thermoplastics for connector bodies 87−73165
thermoset connector materials in high temp. vapour phase soldering environment, expt. study 87−17463
thermoset resin systems for elec. laminates, charact., PCB fabrication appls. 88−19548
thermoset resin systems for electrical laminates, new high performance 88−12803
thermoset resin technology, PWB electrical performance improvement 87−37661
thermosetting and high-temperature polymers, form. and props. 86−13487
thermosetting resin substrate for computer-useoptical memory disks 86−42218
thermosetting resin systems, dielectric props. meas. for cure process monitoring and control 86−65255
thianthrene-type polymers, synthesis and conductivity, semicond. props. 86−1755
thick film conductor materials for space mount technology, solderable 85−34358
thick film hybrid electronics, cond. polymer technology 86−62959
thick film materials, IR furnace processing advantages 85−28263
thick film paste prep. for PCBs 85−28788
thick film resistors, commercial production 85−11805
thick film resistors, IR curing 85−34394
thick film resistors, manufacturing, materials and elec. props., review *(Polish)* 85−1192
thick film solventless inks for UV curing of PCBs 86−53163
thick film subsurface circuitry on polymeric substrates, fabrication technique 85−28865
thick film systems and SMT for hybrid IC manufacture 87−66791
thick film technology *(Swedish)* 88−50542
thick films firing using IR furnace 85−28262
thin wall flame retardant non halogenated insulation for indoor telephone exchange wiring 88−26613
Thorn EMI Central Research Labs. work on piezoelectric polymer materials 86−52539
toxic hazard evaluation of plenum cables 86−70669
toxicity of combustion products 85−118
tracking and erosion stability testing of polymer materials *(Russian)* 85−54549
tracking behaviour, correl. with chem. struct., TGA study 88−64854
transformer and capacitor organic insulation, trace combustion products 86−51701
transformer PCB insulation disposal by incineration 87−25701
transformers, rust resin filled, alternatives to PCB insulation *(Dutch)* 86−19344
transparent, optical breakdown and laser failure mechanisms 86−68605
treeing behaviour and detection for polyethylene insulation 86−47917
treeing due to mechanical processes in the long term degradation of solid insulation 88−64859
treeing in polymeric insulation of power cables, detection and anal. 88−55018
treeing initiation testing of polymeric insulation using needle electrodes 86−47919
trees initiation in dielectrics, influence of vibration 87−18424
tribocharging, role of particle size 88−34222
triboelectric charge generation in textile fibre mixtures, and their use as air filters 88−72489
triple extrusion cable superiority over graphite-coated insulation *(French German)* 87−35649
trunking and conduit systems, choice of steel or PVC 87−9196
TSMR-8800, high resolution positive photoresist for submicron photolithography 88−13281
Tuffak polycarbonate track detector, calibration 85−64482
turbogenerator windings, MICALASTIC impregnating resin thermal evaluation and classification 85−32442
twist-effect liquid crystal light modulator with organic polymer photoconductor, holographic charact. 88−26898
U LEVEL, 2-wire piezoelectric polymer ultrasonic level meter *(Japanese)* 88−74392
UHV XLPE cables, develop. of extruded and molded straight joint *(Japanese)* 87−30237
ultrasonic welding for reconditioning polymer cable insulation 87−15326
underground cable failures, polyethylene insulation breakdown due to treeing, soln. 85−38507
underground cable insulation using XLPE, installation and failure 88−36842
uniaxially oriented polyethylene tape-oil insulating system, behaviour 88−5360
unsaturated solvent-less polyester resins for impregnation of insulation, tests, long-term eval. 88−50454
UP6-104 polymer insulating material for HV power devices 88−20194
US characterisation as function of temp., pressure and freq. 88−49929
US testing of plastics and glued joints *(German)* 86−13893
US wave attenuation for monitoring quality 87−365
UV curable dielectric for membrane touch switches and flexible circuitry, adhesion and failure modes 88−1814
UV photoresist based on tertiary copolycarbonates, synthesis and eval. 86−63372
UV sensitive and oxygen reactive ion etch resistant material 85−1506
VACUBAND HV insulation system, synthetic resin *(German)* 86−28558
vacuum pressure impregnation resin, General Electric's third generation 86−63505
vapour phase solderable thermoplastic materials for surface mounted prop. 87−17462
VDF-TrFE copolymer linear array transducer performance 86−6162
vehicle systems for use in thick film appls. 86−53230
VILAD-13-1 and VILAD-14 polyurethane compounds, heat resistance comparison eval. 87−53823
vinyl terpolymers, radiation degradation susceptibility 85−54540
vinylester casting substrate for magneto-optical disc 88−45234
void-free curing of high viscosity polyimide for deepdielectric applications 85−55622

polymers continued
VUV absorpt. coeffs., 240-170 nm 86−36112
water resistant polymers for cable insulation *(German)* 88−36857
water sorption effects on props. of insulators 85−32213
water tree growth mechanism, role of ions 87−53755
water tree inhibition using barbituric acid derivatives 87−53756
water tree struct. rel. to dielec. breakdown 85−1778
water treeing, mech, damage theory validity 85−32178
water treeing, parameters affecting field enhanced ionic migration 88−64862
water treeing in cable insulation−are laboratory tests meaningful? 88−68962
water treeing in polymeric insulation 86−47920
water treeing phenomena, progress in understanding 85−32175
water treeing rel. to morphology and microstruct. 87−53760
water treeing thermodynamics 86−68031
water treeing thermodynamics 88−26567
water-tree-retardant XLPE cables 85−38513
waveguides, nonlinear 88−58204
waveguides, nonlinear, organic polymeric 88−51517
waveguides, nonlinear organic, fabrication and props. 86−53989
waveguides, plasma-etched for intrachip optical interconnects 88−51706
wet polymer, dielec. performance, mixture model 87−18364
wire and cable insulation using high performance polymers 87−50800
wood pole strength restoration by fungicidal epoxy aggregate filled sleeve 86−18859
XLPE, accelerated oxidation 85−32187
XLPE, cable insulation, water treeing, microstructural effects 87−25641
XLPE, charge storage in irradiated polyethylene, insulator breakdown 87−25727
XLPE, chemical reaction when exposed to high temp. elucidation 88−30388
XLPE, cure method influence on sol content and physical structure 88−5359
XLPE, degradation by partial discharges, synthesis products 87−25636
XLPE, degradation under exposure to partial discharges, synthesis reactions 87−53759
XLPE, dielectric properties modification due to corona discharges, humidity effects 87−25639
XLPE, high field ageing, TSDC spectra. study 86−68111
XLPE, high-field polarisation behaviour 88−30384
XLPE, hydrated and elec. stressed in power cable, dielec. behaviour 88−30383
XLPE, processing variables influence on morphology and dielec. strength 88−30389
XLPE, steam-cured, influence of microvoids on impulse breakdown voltage, expt. study 86−68048
XLPE, thermal response of cable insulation, shield and jacket materials aged at 130°C and above 87−30214
XLPE, water trees grown needle water electrodes, characts. 86−70686
XLPE and EPR power cable insulation, water tree resistance 87−15291
XLPE and paper insulated cables, factors influencing cable choice 87−15305
XLPE and polyethylene, DC cable insulation conductivity as a function of temperature, polarity changes and time 88−30386
XLPE and polyethylene, high field conduction as a function of temperature in cable insulation for DC operation 87−30216
XLPE and polyethylene insulation, constant visualisation of water trees using scanning *(German)* 87−50837
XLPE breakdown voltage, effect of temp. in presence of water trees 85−32179
XLPE cable, AC breakdown strength improvement by adding N-vinyl carbazol 88−30385
XLPE cable, voltage endurance improvement by introduction of additives to semiconductive shield *(Japanese)* 85−38511
XLPE cable, water-treed, exam. by neutron activation anal. 86−68097
XLPE cable accessories 87−15360
XLPE cable application prospects *(Dutch)* 87−9176
XLPE cable insulation, high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of trace elements 86−62313
XLPE cable insulation, manufacturing methods 88−33443
XLPE cable insulation, microwave freq. dielec. study of halos 88−63393
XLPE cable insulation, partial discharges and elec. ageing 87−42481
XLPE cable insulation, single impulse voltage breakdown characts. at elevated temps. 87−15301
XLPE cable with added N-vinyl carbazole for improved voltage endurance *(Japanese)* 88−55008
XLPE cable with laminated waterproof layer 85−32181
XLPE cables, 66 kV, design, installation and operation in Bahrain 87−15308
XLPE cables, ageing mechanism, chem., phys., and microstruct. changes 87−25721
XLPE cables, DC withstand voltage, temp. depend. 86−70676
XLPE cables, effect of organic additives on tree suppression effect *(Japanese)* 87−78144
XLPE cables, field aged and containing water trees, impulse life tests 87−30212
XLPE cables, service aged, insulation characts. and breakdown strength 87−30209
XLPE cables, water tree growth meas. 88−68963
XLPE cables cross-linking, on-line calcs. 87−50816
XLPE develops. for long life cables 87−78148
XLPE distribution cable system, elevated temp. operation 86−70672
XLPE extruded cable insulation, low-voltage, impulse failures, thin tape exam. 85−1801
XLPE for electric insulation, CIM systems 86−63502
XLPE haloed cable insulation, TSC 85−32189
XLPE HV cable insulation, elec. breakdown 87−15300
XLPE HV cable insulation, partial discharge detection *(Czech)* 87−35636
XLPE HV cables, partial discharge location in manufactured lengths *(Czech)* 87−78138
XLPE HV cables and accessories, joints and termination 87−15357
XLPE insulated cable models, aging tests from combined stress viewpoint 87−71669
XLPE insulated cable models, voltage endurance 85−32183
XLPE insulated cables combined-stress behavior 86−70688
XLPE insulated cables for long circuit connections in London, 66 and 132 kV 87−15307
XLPE insulated cables manufactured by vulcanizing system 88−36843
XLPE insulated distribution cables, AC breakdown testing 88−75181
XLPE insulated extruded cables, dielectric loss tangent meas. at cryogenic temp. 85−56037

polymers continued
XLPE insulated HV cable development and application *(Hungarian)* 87−64172
XLPE insulated HV cables, Cu screen resistance and protective system operation *(Dutch)* 87−9174
XLPE insulated HV cables, optimal partial discharge measuring systems *(German)* 87−57644
XLPE insulated HV cables, partial discharge meas. *(German)* 88−23500
XLPE insulated HV cables, persistent polarisation and elec. ageing 88−64857
XLPE insulated HV power cables, construction and installation 87−42468
XLPE insulated overhead power lines of 20 kV *(German)* 88−23520
XLPE insulated power cables, effect of water trees on life span 87−15293
XLPE insulated power cables, electric breakdown and long-term characts. *(Japanese)* 87−35651
XLPE insulated power cables, impulse breakdown strength improvement *(Japanese)* 88−68952
XLPE insulated power cables, influence of water trees on treeing breakdown phenomena 87−15295
XLPE insulated power cables, preparation required for correct cable jointing 88−23494
XLPE insulated underground cable, electrochemical anal. of halo phenomena 88−68933
XLPE insulating material for HV cables, develop. trends 88−55024
XLPE insulation, breakdown strength, effect of C particle agglomeration in semicond. material 88−71849
XLPE insulation, water tree retardant 86−53857
XLPE insulation, water treeing 87−25640
XLPE insulation, water treeing suppression *(Japanese)* 87−25711
XLPE medium voltage cable used in France, insulation ageing tests 86−70689
XLPE miniature cables water tree degrad., effects of freq. and temp. 87−21945
XLPE power cable insulation, water tree retardant compounds 87−15294
XLPE power cables, 72 kV dry terminators 87−15359
XLPE power cables, insulator diagnostic methods 87−35640
XLPE power cables, test methods 87−35641
XLPE power cables, thermal and mech. performance under overload conditions, Al screens 86−51019
XLPE service aged cable insulation, oxidation and water tree formation 88−5361
XLPE treeing phenomena, morphological study 85−32176
XLPE versus EPDM as insulation for distrib. cables, aging and water treeing tests 88−42857
XLPE water tree resistant insulated cables, comparative tests *(German)* 88−48578
XLPE-insulated cable models, progressively-censored aging tests 88−71850
XLPE-insulated power cables, material design improvements 87−25707
Al sheathed cables, protective coverings, soil burial test *(Japanese)* 87−30204
Al/poly(ethylene terephthalate)/Al junction, internal elec. fields, space charge mapping 86−67774
Al-polymer-Al trilayer optical disc, high performance 85−14465
Ar ion laser sensitive polymers, synthesis and photosensitive characts. *(Japanese)* 85−62492
$BaTiO_3$/polyvinylidene fluoride composite, thermocompensated capacitor, capacitance, temp. depend., X-ray diffr. 87−32114
C black-epoxy resin resistors with low temp. coefficient of resistance 87−24493
$(CF)_n$-Li batteries, quasi-solid electrolytes gelatinized with PMMA *(Japanese)* 86−33592
(CF_n)-Li battery, complex impedance plots *(Japanese)* 87−15954
CdS-polyacetylene, sprayed thin films photovoltaic heterojunctions, elec. and optical props. 86−48278
CdSe-polypyrrole coated sintered electrodes for electrochemical solar cells 88−62595
H_2 degradation reduction in optical cables, materials selection 87−8333
H_2 generation from optical fibre cable materials 87−8331
In/polypyrrole Schottky barrier formation 87−53284
InSb/Teflon SIS structs., EM magnetoplasma Gaussian beams, propag. and size resonances study 87−32359
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/W compound film/solid polymer electrolyte/Prussian blue film/$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ electrochromic windows 88−13945
Li batteries, conf. Paris, France (April 1984) 85−32891
Li secondary cells, electrode kinetics in poly(ethylene oxide)-based electrolytes 87−72384
Li secondary cells, structure-conductivity relationship in polymer electrolytes 87−72383
Li secondary cells with polymer electrolytes, AC impedance meas. 88−75910
Li thin-film polymer electrolyte batteries 85−65557
Li-MnO_2 primary cell with polymer electrolyte, electrochemical and thermomechanical properties study 88−17832
Li-based polymer electrolyte batteries, behaviour at 80-100°C and at room temp. 85−39181
Li-polymer-V_6O_{13} battery economic viability for electric vehicles *(Portuguese)* 87−72523
PMMA host for xanthene dyes, lasing 85−56568
$Pb_{0.7}Ca_{0.3}TiO_3$-polyamidimid composite film, pyroelectric heat sensor 86−55737
$PbTiO_3$ ceramic/polymer piezoelectric composites props., ceramic anisotropy effect 88−57837
$PbZrO_3TiO_3$-polymer, fired 0-3 composites, prep. and piezoelectric props. 87−67630
Si/polymer junction using optically transparent polymer with electronic conduction, photoelec. props. 86−26280
Si/polymer/SnO_2 solar cell, 1% efficiency 88−37382
p-Si/polymer/SnO_2, surface barrier structs., current transfer mechanism 88−49149
Si/trans-polyacetylene Schottky diode, characts. 86−21502
Si-containing resists for bilayer resist systems 86−1890
Si-piezoelectric integrated US transducer, spinned P(VDF-TrFE) copolymer layer use 88−61689
Si-polyimide interactions during wet chemical processing of VLSI 85−1724
Si-polymer-SnO_2 diode, I-V characts., temp. depend. 87−11495
SiO/Parylene composites, low defect density insulating films deposited on room temp. substrate 85−24030
Zn/$ZnCl_2$ secondary cell, characterisation of polyaniline as cathode active material 88−43370

polymers continued
Zn-polyaniline batteries, electrochem. perform. study of polyaniline anodes 88−75907
Zn-polyaniline powder secondary cells with SO_4^{2-} dopant *(Japanese)* 88−11359
polyaniline-Pt enzyme microsensor fabricated by electrochemical polymerisation method 88−29349

polynomials
see also splines (mathematics)
2-D, approximate factorization 87−44191
2-D cyclic convolution calcs. using fast polynomial transform 88−72928
2-D discrete scattering Hurwitz polynomials, tests, Schur-Cohn matrix 86−66655
2-D IIR filters, separable, space domain approximation 87−52771
2-D matrix polynomials, 2-D spectral factorisation and stability test based on Radon projection 87−16533
2-D rational functions reduction 85−328
2-D recursive digital filter design, 2-variable VSHP generation method 86−52964
2-D recursive digital filters, design, mirror-image polynomials 86−67382
2D analogue filters, stability anal. 88−19257
2D convolutions, high speed, in finite field arithmetic, systolic architecture 87−55127
2D correlation sequences, eval. 87−75660
2D DFT computation using polynomial transforms *(Chinese)* 86−40697
2D digital filters, delayed multipath architecture for high-speed computation 87−37465
2D digital filters, modified stability table 88−32336
2D digital filters, recursive type, sufficient test for stability 88−882
2D discrete cosine transforms using generalised polynomial transforms and DFTs 85−13633
2D linear recurring arrays, products 86−68945
2D normal equations formulation using 2D to 1D form preserving transformations 88−34662
2D recursive digital filters, design using mirror image polynomials 87−897
2D recursive filters, stabilisation using planar least-squares inverse polynomials 87−10987
2D recursive filters without amplitude spectrum distortion, stability aspects 86−20737
2D scattering Hurwitz polynomials, test procedure 87−65382
3-D smooth surface image segmentation, unsupervised estimation of polynomial approx. 86−59361
3-error-correcting Goppa codes 86−54441
3D function stability sufficiency conditions 88−8748
3D pattern recognition, adaptive filtering approach, concept 87−2606
3D-recursive digital filters with symmetry, design technique *(Japanese)* 88−70922
C^0-collocation-like method for two-point boundaryvalue problems 86−62114
L_∞-convergence of nonconforming finite element approximations *(Chinese)* 87−10338
P and Q polynomial schemes with $q=-1$ 87−23490
Abel-type integral eqns., stability and robustness of collocation methods 85−22443
absolute position encoders error elimination using m-sequences 88−12449
accelerating the convergence of power series of certain entire functions 88−6403
active filters, complementary transformation, group theory 86−8364
adaptive, self-validating numerical quadrature 88−364
adaptive hybridized spline differentiators for numerical solution of the advection equation 88−63245
adaptive polynomials, appl. for real-time data editing for CLASS radiosonde system 87−63945
adaptive signal compression using orthogonal polynomials *(Spanish)* 85−19461
admissible slopes for monotone and convex interpolation 88−328
airfoil integral equation, successive approximations method 88−24670
Aitken-Neville formulae for multivariate interpolation 87−36642
algebraic algorithms design to sequential and parallel evaluation of roots of polynomial 86−13671
algebraic code theory, polynomials of minimal and fixed period 86−48782
algebraic eqns. systems soln. by Groebner bases 86−57376
algebraic interpolation polynomial generalisation 85−54350
algebraic number fields computing 86−62130
algebraic polynomials approximation with Chebyshev-Hermite weight 85−54352
algorithm, for finding fundamental set of cycles of a connected graph 85−6105
algorithm for polynomial multiplication 88−31673
algorithm for recognizing small cutwidth in hypergraphs 88−300
algorithmic approach to local rings 86−62134
algorithms to construct Minkowski reduced and Hermitereduced lattice bases 86−52395
aliasing errors in signature analysis registers 87−44747
analogue circuit multiple fault identification using signal engng. 87−31633
analogue precision lineariser for thermocouples 87−49651
analogue signals digitalisation in measurement system 85−14736
Anderson generalised coils for magnetic resonance imaging 88−64003
antenna arrays, angular coordinates estimation of several signal sources, from cross correlation moments 86−48696
antennas, null steering employing polynomials and restricted coefficients 88−45784
aperiodic damping polynomials, symmetric matrix type criterion *(Japanese)* 87−16532
approximate cyclic reduction for solving Poisson's equation 87−58849
approximate Zolotarev polynomials 87−31441
approximation theoretic alternative to asymptotic expansions for special functions 87−31442
approximations for electrical engineering appls. *(Romanian)* 88−61775
arbitrarily spaced multivariate interpolation *(Korean)* 85−39650
arbitrary phase polynomials for sampled-data systems, generation method 88−31669
arbitrary polynomial transformation, simple algorithm 88−27894
arithmetic in quadratic fields with uniquefactorization 86−62078
ARMA filters, fast algorithms for wide sense stability 88−66601
ARMA modelling, three step algorithm 88−59170
ARMA spectra, computation of additive decompositions 85−10588
Aryabhata algorithm for polynomials 87−75657
associated Legendre function, tables of roots 86−52385
asymptotic analysis of spectral methods 87−61875

polynomials continued
asymptotically exact polynomial algorithm forequipartition problems 86−62084
asymptotically orthonormal polynomial family, Jordan curve 85−22368
asymptotically stable polynomials *(Chinese)* 86−57379
automatic computation of knots and weights of cubature formulae for circular symmetric planar regions 88−11910
automatic indexed calc. of Wachspress' rational finite element function, editor's introduction 85−54343
automatic indexed calculation of Wachspress' rationalfinite element functions 85−54344
Ax^2+Bx+C, direct computation 88−44154
axisymmetric coil systems, effects of Fe study by surface integral approach 85−24766
axisymmetric coil systems including Fe, Legendre polynomial BEM 86−42803
axisymmetric conductors, magnetostatic fields, Fe effects, Legendre polynomial expansion 87−33369
backward differentiation methods families based on trigonometric polynomials 87−36655
band-limited multidimensional signals, reconstruction from algebraic sampling contours 86−3989
band-limited signal, prediction based on part sample values 88−3033
band-pass digital filters with arbitrary phase and group delay, anal. 86−57973
Bernstein polynomials, quantile function estimation 87−72981
Bernstein polynomials over triangles, positiveness and convexity *(Chinese)* 86−62108
Bernstein-Bezier surfaces convexity over triangles 85−49475
Bessel, phase correctors synthesis 86−26961
Bessel and Struve functions, polynomial and rational-fraction 85−22372
best L^1-approx. by polynomials 88−43836
bilateral polynomial matrix equation, unique solution 86−19882
bilinear transformation by synthetic division 85−39600
bilinear transformation matrices for polynomials 85−54222
bilinear transformation using new transformation matrix 85−247
bilinear transformation via continued fractions 86−57298
binary cyclic code based on polynomials, MHB 8080 A microprocessor appl. *(Czech)* 85−30197
binary linear codes, obtained by shortening cyclic codes binary image, structure and error correcting capabilities 85−25039
binary nonlinear feedforward sequences, complexity anal. through min. polynomials of compound matrices 86−43152
binary weight distribution of the extended $(2^m,2^m\text{-}4)$ code of the Reed-Solomon code over $GF(2^m)$ with generator polynomial $(x\text{-}\alpha)(x\text{-}\alpha^2)(x\text{-}\alpha^3)$ 88−34571
biomedical image enhancement by means of a fast polynomial transform 88−29973
Bistritz stability test, application of index theory of pseudolossless functions 85−22378
bit-sliced M-D filter chips, modular implementation of M-D digital filters 87−44930
bit-sliced shift register chips for board self-test, concatenable polydividers availability 86−46744
bivariate box splines on k-direction mesh 86−46242
bivariate C^2 Clough-Tocher scheme 85−49474
Blaschke products and optimal recovery in H^∞ 88−43815
block Toeplitz matrix formation for 2D PLSI polynomials 88−14651
Boolean functions, partial, complexity of polynomial forms 85−6262
boundary element method, high-order element boundary integral formula 86−34265
boundary-value problems, stiff and singularly perturbed, numerical soln. with segmented-adaptive formulation of Tau method 85−5966
Bruijn Newman constant, lower bounds 88−56199
Buchberger's algorithm approximation results 86−62138
BWT generation mode regression analysis *(Russian)* 87−37837
capacitors, asymmetric, electrostatic problems, soln. 86−63911
cardinal interpolation by multivariate splines 87−52038
cardinal Lagrange and periodic Lagrange splines 86−62099
Catmull-Rom splines, geometric continuity and shape parameters 85−60898
certain AVL trees, number, polynomials *(Japanese)* 86−19934
characteristic polynomial computing of matrix, parallel arithmetic complexity 86−52377
characteristic polynomial computing of tree 86−7667
characteristic polynomial of integer matrix, exact computation 87−65285
Chebyshev coeffs. of moments of general-order derivative of infinitely-differentiable fn. 88−38110
Chebyshev differencing operator, results about spectrum 87−44210
Chenshaw method and generalisation to Faber series 88−56176
Christoffel functions estimates of generalized Freud-type weights 86−62087
circuit function generation by polynomial reduction method *(Russian)* 85−28298
circuit simulation, expansion methods in waveform relaxation 85−33598
closest stable polynomial to unstable one, minimisation problem 88−70195
clustering, limited branching appl. 86−10481
coaxial waveguides and infinite dipoles, gap length effect on admittance 88−27552
codes, Q-polynomial association schemes *(French)* 85−57260
coding theory and multivariate polynomials 87−68979
coefficients of tree polynomials of a graph 87−16506
collocation for initial value problems based on Hermite interpolation 87−36626
collocation matrix norms, asymptotic properties 85−44647
communications networks, nonlinear synthesis 87−33954
completeness of zero curve tracing for analytic functions 87−65390
complex orthogonal and kernel polynomials, roots computing 88−31675
complex plane, polynomial approx. with conformal mapping appl. 85−49481
complex polynomial approximation by the Lanczos τ-method: Dawson's integral 88−11909
complex polynomial phase integration 85−54375
complex polynomials, stability regions for which Kharitonov like theorem holds 88−38047
complex sequences convolution calc., polynomial method 86−46248
complex zeros, numerical stability of generalised root iterations 85−327
complex-coefficient polynomial splitting technique, filtering network synthesis appl. 86−34435
complexity of evaluating interpolation polynomials 86−52396
computational accuracy in determining the sign of analgebraic quantity *(Japanese)* 86−66652

polynomials continued
computational and applied mathematics, conf., Leuven, Belgium (July 1986) 88−11555
computer communication networks, reliability polynomials 87−27685
computer networks, bounding all-terminal reliability 88−28387
condition numbers and distance to nearest ill-posed problem 87−65378
conference key distribution system based on the Lagrange interpolating polynomial 88−53044
confluent general-factorial difference and derivative operators and polynomial-exponential interpolation 85−39653
conjugate gradient method, practical use of polynomial preconditionings 86−7691
conjugate gradient methods, polynomial preconditioning 88−70266
continued fraction expansions of rational expressions with irreducible denominators in characteristic 2 88−272
continuous-time system polynomials with uncertain complex coeffs., stability criterion 88−56172
continuous-time systems, model approx., auxiliary denominator polynomial, minimisation of integral squared error *(Korean)* 88−11821
continuous-time systems and signals, concurrent numerical representation 88−3123
continuously imbedded Runge Kutta methods, stability 87−65420
convergence and divergence of Bairstow's method 87−36635
convergence of interpolatory product integration rules 86−46276
convergence of linear multistep methods with multipleroots 86−34208
convergence order of accelerated root iterations 85−325
converse rule of signs for polynomials 85−54347
convolution characterisation of polynomial splines 87−10296
convolution of signals calculation, modification of polynomial method 88−21189
convolutions, 2D, by means of number theoretic transforms over residue class polynomial rings 85−2815
corona power losses approximation using power function and fourth order polynomial *(Russian)* 86−61150
correlated or coherent signal and interference, optimum beamforming, polynomial approach 87−62116
cosine transform, fast algorithm, based on successive order reduction of Chebyshev polynomial 87−232
CRC polynomials, error detecting capabilities 86−68977
cryptology, polynomial and one-way functions *(German)* 88−45882
cryptosystems based on polynomials and finite fields *(Dutch)* 87−69008
cubature formula which are exact on spaces P, intermediate between P_k and $Q_{k'}$ 87−5372
cubic fields, totally real, with discriminant $D<10^7$ 88−49702
curve fitting, exact, BASIC program 85−28165
cyclic code spacing, algebraic calc. *(Russian)* 87−39657
cyclotomic polynomials, integer factoring methods 86−19999
cylindrical algebraic decomposition 85−16886
cylindrical algebraic decomposition 85−16887
decomposition solns., convergence region 85−22413
defect correction from a Galerkin viewpoint 88−56179
definiteness test for Hankel matrices and their lower submatrices 87−72983
delay-less nonlinear element, amplitude characts. 87−61900
density and complexity of polynomial coresfor intractable sets 86−66763
derivative generation from multivariate scattered databy functional minimization 86−19974
determinant and characteristic polynomial of matrix computation 88−63226
diagonally weighted conformal mapping, polynomial matrix spectral factorisation using Z-plane methods 86−19883
dielectrics, elec. fields, computer calc. 87−26611
digital communication systems, number theory and polynomial algebra appl. *(Italian)* 86−19885
digital filters, 3-D, symmetry results 86−67403
digital filters, multidimensional, BIBO stabilisation considerations 86−62766
digital filters, root locations of 2-D polynomials 86−52956
digital filters, stabilization of 2-D systems and characteristic polynomial assignment 87−69242
digital least-squares polynomial filters for initial point and slope estimation 85−28643
digital signal H(z) freq. response programs, FFT vs. real argument polynomial algorithms 87−69223
digital signature scheme based on polynomialoperations *(Japanese)* 85−57270
digital signature scheme based on polynomialoperations 86−68990
digitised curve recognition and charact. 87−47944
diophantine eqn. solution 86−62132
diophantine equation solution, resultant matrix approach 85−54230
direct sequence spread-spectrum communications, rapid acquisition technique 85−14092
directed graph edge disjoint paths, polynomial time algorithm for second shortest k-tuple determ. 88−18588
Dirichlet series and integrals associated with apolynomial with two indeterminates *(French)* 86−46198
discrete cosine transform, fast algorithm, successive order reduction of Tchebycheff polynomial *(Japanese)* 85−39607
discrete cosine transform algorithms, suitable for VLSI implementation 87−62060
discrete Laplace transformation, fast algorithm 88−49616
discrete scattering Hurwitz polynomials 85−25093
discrete sine transform algorithm based on successive order reduction of polynomial *(Japanese)* 86−34110
discrete time delay system, efficient simultaneous derivative estimation 87−47800
discrete-time filters, comparison between stability criteria 88−66471
discriminant computing of algebraic number field 86−26770
discriminants and the irreducibility of a class of polynomials in a finite field of arbitrary characteristic 88−38076
discriminants and the irreducibility of a glass of polynomials 87−65280
disjunctive normal form conversion of Boolean function into canonical Zhegalkin polynomial 86−8099
distributed arithmetic implementation of the DCT for real time photovideotex on ISDN 88−25260
distribution function of positive definitequadratic forms in normal random variables 86−46257
divisor generating functions and insertion into a heap 87−72985
divisors of polynomial over GF(2) 87−65278
Dolph-Chebyshev beamforming, matrix formulation 87−26929
doubly-terminated multivariable network synthesis using polynomial partial derivatives 85−40159
polynomials continued
dual polynomial approximation scheme for scheduling 86−19998
dyadic calculus with fractional order derivatives 87−31439
ECCs, algebra and algorithmics, conf., Toulouse, France (Oct. 1984) 87−65081
ECG baseline drift, cubic spline, polynomial and rational function approximations 85−28163
edge enhancement algorithm using a polynomial transformation 87−13070
electric circuit CAD, Laguerre polynomials expanded into series *(Russian)* 87−36872
electric polarisabilities of small apertures, polynomial approx. 86−68732
electric power generation schedule optimisation, analytical approach 87−29993
electronic equipment testing using polynomial-shaped meas. signals 85−33163
electrostatic field distrib., approx. using Chebyshev polynomials *(Polish)* 86−3429
electrostatic field model, algebraic eqn. soln. 87−54478
electrostatic interpretation iterative method for finding roots of polynomials *(Japanese)* 88−65950
elementary algebraic representation of polynomialspline interpolants for equidistant lattices and itscondition 86−62115
elementary functions evaluation with Chebyshev polynomials on pipeline nets 87−58856
EM field sources distribution, quadrature for integral eqns. *(Russian)* 88−40453
EM theory, conjugate gradient method reln. with polynomials orthogonal over spectrum of linear operator 88−14328
EM wave propag., beam modes, conventional and complex *(Japanese)* 86−29347
EM wave scattering from metallic circular discs, entire domain Galerkin formulation 88−72529
engineering problems, numerical soln. based on finite elements 85−334
enumeration of labelled threshold graphs and a theorem of Frobenius involving Eulerian polynomials 87−72923
equations, finding all solns using homotopy 85−39662
equispaced arguments, exponential evaluation 88−6339
error bounds computation for eigenpairs using precise scalar product 87−36645
error estimates for least squares approximation by polynomials 85−10632
error estimates for spline interpolants of odd degree on equidistant grids 85−322
error estimates for spline interpolants on equidistant grids 85−323
explicit evaluation of total variations of Fourier series approximations to functions of finite variation *(Japanese)* 87−72992
explicit formula for the general bilinear transformation of polynomials with its application 88−50267
explicit nearly optimal linear rational approximation withpreassigned poles 86−66769
exponential eqns., convergence of methods for simultaneous root finding 85−44636
extended Euclidean algorithm, matrix Pade approximants, Pascal procedure 88−70251
extended Jacobi polynomials, differential-difference props. 85−49519
Faber methods in numerical approximation 87−31440
factorisation and nonrandomness of bits of algebraic and some transcendental nos. 88−38081
factorisation of prime polynomials 86−19973
factorisation over Z(X) 87−65287
fast biased polynomial transforms 86−40695
fast Hensel's lifting implementation using partialfraction decomposition 86−40601
fast polynomial approx. algorithm 87−58855
fault escape in self-testing elimination, by polynomial division 85−33819
fault tolerant systolic arrays with linear cells 87−37202
FB320, Forth digital signal processing board 88−53588
FEM, high-order local convergence rate by mesh refinement 86−7709
filter design using transformed variables, polynomial operations concept 86−57923
filter impulse response, time domain synthesis using TBT polynomials *(Japanese)* 85−903
finite fields, polynomials with small value set 88−31641
FIR digital filter design using prefilters based on Chebyshev polynomials 86−62740
FIR digital filtering, efficient prefiltering techniques 88−19280
FIR digital filtering, high speed 1D architectures using polynomial convolution 87−59777
FIR digital filters, interpolated type based on cyclotomic polynomials, design procedure 88−19281
FIR digital filters, ultraspherical window 86−57996
FIR filter structs., multiplierless, based on running sums and cyclotomic polynomials 87−45108
FIR filters, maximally flat, design using Bernstein polynomial 88−25335
forecasting error anal. using least squares method *(Russian)* 87−16530
forward and backward autoregressive models, matrix polynomial computation 85−10569
four-terminal network, matrix parameters as rational fns. *(Russian)* 86−13943
Fourier analysis, conf., El Escorial, Spain (July 1983) 86−61865
Fresnel integrals, rational approxs. 85−49520
functional evaluation algorithm, high speed *(Chinese)* 87−72976
Galerkin method, convergence, for non-compact integral operator eqns. 87−73030
Galerkin method, superconvergence by average gradients using polynomials 87−44202
Galois groups computing of a polynomial over Q 86−62136
Galois groups computing over rationals 86−19994
Galois theory, computational methods for constructive theory 88−70196
Gauss-Hermite quadrature formula, abscissae and weights 88−31667
Gaussian blur and the heat equation 86−4061
Gaussian periods and cyclic units 88−49698
GCD computations, systolic VLSI arrays 85−832
general algorithm for the development of detailed algorithms for the extraction of integer roots 88−56173
general bilinear transformation, explicit formula, appls. *(Spanish)* 87−69235
general order derivative Chebyshev coefficients 88−18631
generalised, solution of $ax+by=d$ 85−54229
generalised Bessel polynomials, open problems 85−6104

polynomials continued
generalised cross validation, asymptotic props. of complete smoothing splines 88−31677
generalised Goppa codes, cyclicity in terms of Lagrange's interpolation polynomials 86−43157
generalised invariant polynomials and generalised companion form 87−36558
generalised stability criterion, general proof using cct. theory based approach *(German)* 87−65797
generalized Hermite polynomials and estimation of kernels for discrete *I/O* Wiener models 88−49608
geometric algorithm nonsolvability, appl. of factoring polynomials 86−57377
Gilmore-Gomory travelling salesman problem recognition 86−62083
global descent method for polynomials 85−22375
globally minimizing polynomials without evaluatingderivatives 86−348
Goldbach 3-primes theorem for polynomials of low degree over finite fields of characteristic 2 88−70232
Goppa codes, decoding method *(Japanese)* 88−59030
graded structures theory 86−57378
graph charact. equations 85−33286
graph theory, plane multicommodity flows and shortest paths *(Japanese)* 85−39641
graphs, matching polynomials, matrix approach 86−66705
grey-level images polynomial representations 88−66665
Grobner bases using SAC2 86−62127
half-plane 2-D digital systems, stability 86−35033
Hamming schemes, nonexistence of perfect e-codes and tight 2e-designs 86−66692
Hansel-code conversion problem 86−62131
harmonic generation with specified amplitudetransformation 86−62082
harmonic retrieval problem, perturbation anal. of SVD based method 86−10442
Helmholtz eqn., combined FEM-macro element solns. 87−5382
Hensel code conversion problem soln. 87−47508
Hermite-Fejer process on ultrasphericalpolynomial roots *(Chinese)* 86−57383
Hermitian Toeplitz matrices, generalised two-term recurrences and fast algorithms 87−58864
high resolution frequency estimates, fast computation 87−62025
high speed delayed multipath 2-D digital filter structures 87−19947
high-pressure meas. system with computer-controlled data gathering 88−10163
Hilbert irreducibility sequences and nonstandard arithmetic 87−58803
holographic fringe interpretation, using personal computer and four software modules 88−20793
hot wire anemometry, velocity calibration relationships 88−36241
Hurwitz filter-functions, higher-order type, generation procedure, CAD appls. 86−1204
Hurwitz polynomials, multidimensional discrete reactance and immittance 86−62676
Hurwitz polynomials, very strict, testing using modified Ansell-Hermite matrix method 87−58766
hypergraph colouring problem 85−5904
image block motion estimation using fit by generalized discrete orthogonal polynomials 87−47987
image decimation and interpolation, comparative anal. of digital filters 87−19883
image noise suppression 86−54540
image polynomial appl. to image restoration 88−28057
image representation by 2D polynomials 87−33784
image segmentation using unsupervised Bayesian model-learning 87−62382
imaging sensor jitter compensation for clutter rejection 88−22179
implicit Runge-Kutta-Nystrom methods for general second-order Volterra integro-differential equations 88−11926
information matrix charact. polynomial for 4^n-type balanced resolution V design using 2^{2n} factorial 88−14704
integration over polytopes 85−54380
intermodulation products, third-order, fast algorithm for sorting and counting 87−19375
interpolating nondifferentiable pulse with a more band-limited spectrum than a differentiable one 85−28167
interpolating polynomials: Lagrange vs. Newton 85−5938
interpolation accuracy improvement using FFT 87−44190
interpolation by a local taut cubic piecewise polynomial 87−65385
interpolation method based on piecewise polynomial *(Japanese)* 86−13679
interpolation using FFT *(Japanese)* 86−19997
interval iterations for finding zero of polynomial with error bounds 88−11901
invariance of strict Hurwitz property for polynomials with perturbed coefficients 85−10570
invariant polynomials and their application in field theory 87−52039
inverse scattering in remote sensing, topological approach 85−51409
iteration functions for simultaneous computation of multiple complex polynomial zeros 87−36623
iterative methods for simultaneous approximation of polynomial zeros, computational efficiency 87−52016
Iwasawa invariants and main conjecture 86−66717
Jackson theorems in Hardy spaces and approximation by Riesz means 87−52026
Jacobi, filters design, using analytical and optimisation methods 86−1200
Jacobi and Gegenbauer polynomials, properties of sequences of polynomials of 2nd kind 87−10302
jacobi polynomial solutions of first kind integralequations for numerical conformal mapping 85−54334
Jensen's inequality for polynomials withconcentration at low degrees 86−62118
Julia sets and localization properties of iterated families of algebraic integers *(French)* 85−10568
Karmarkar's Projective Method, polynomial algorithm for linear programming *(German)* 87−189
key distribution systems based on polynomial and Redei functions 86−64194
Kharitonov's generalized stability criterion, simple general proof 88−6584
Kleiser Schumann method anal. 87−23576
Kronecker algorithm for algebraic polynomial factorisation 87−65286
L_1-approximation of continuous real valued functions 87−23551
L-estimators in general linear model, numerical behavior 86−66761
lacunary prediction polynomials, zero location 87−72988
ladder oscillators having active elements with sharp saturation 86−57715
polynomials continued
lambda matrix eigenproblem, including iterations 86−7670
Lanczos method and the Rayleigh quotient 87−10322
Lanczos τ-method for polynomial approximation in the complex plane 87−58837
large-scale thermal power system economic dispatch control model 86−39040
LC ladder filter synthesis, algebraic approach *(French)* 85−34029
LC self-excited oscillators based on ideal convertors, nonlinear anal. 87−44657
least squares approx., nth degree, meas. system nonlinearity charact. 85−26159
least squares error estimate 87−10295
least squares inverse polynomials, stability considerations 87−206
least-squares fitting using orthogonal multinomials 87−201
Lebesgue constant for the numerical differentiationof periodic functions *(German)* 86−62097
Lee association scheme 87−54882
Legendre associated functions, common zeros 85−5946
Legendre polynomial and its derivative, results in interpolation theory 86−62093
light beam wavefront regeneration using polynomial method *(Russian)* 85−46465
limits of some q-Laguerre Polynomials 86−62086
line spectral frequencies computation using Chebyshev polynomials 87−19650
linear active circuit design, state-space technique for freq.-domain 86−673
linear discrete stationary recursive polynomial filters with high order lag. design 87−61820
linear equations systems, polynomial-time algorithm 86−7680
linear equivalent ccts, multivariant analysis, numerical method *(Russian)* 86−46427
linear feedback shift register based testing technique, role of primitive polynomials 88−63603
linear fractional transformations and spectralfactorization 86−46148
linear matrices with degenerate specialisations 85−54219
linear ordinary DE, error estimation for collocation solution 87−31452
linear phase FIR digital filter design with cyclotomic resonators 86−62741
linear phase FIR digital filters with cyclotomic resonators 87−37471
linear prediction polynomials, stability margins 87−27527
linear predictors stability and numerical range of linear operator 87−54780
linear recurrences, polynomial values 86−66711
linear recurrences formula 85−33355
linear sieve, A-dependence with appl. to polynomial sequences 87−16493
linear stochastic system, unusual polynomial signal detection *(Japanese)* 88−34639
linear time-invariant dynamic systems, eigenvalue spectra and bounds 87−16770
linearization of the measurement system characteristics by autocalibration and polynomial approximation 88−53527
load flow equations, solutions using Euclid's equivalent system of nested polynomial equations 86−32647
locally controllable spline with tension forinteractive curve design 85−49473
logarithms modulo a prime, anal. 85−28087
long convolutions improvement using generalised number theoretic and polynomial transforms 86−26696
long-term energy forecasting, multiple linear and polynomial regression anal. 88−48530
low-order Schur polynomials, robustness 88−56091
low-pass to band-pass transfer fn. conversion algorithm 88−63774
lower bound for polynomial multiplication 86−40670
lower bound for the class number of certaincubic number fields 86−52390
Lyapunov function perturbation, stability anal. for small stochastic effects 87−58886
m-sequence generation using general class of windmill polynomials 87−54958
M-sequences and GMW-sequences with same primitive polynomial, crosscorrelation 86−7617
machine equivalent circuit synthesis by polynomial approximation of transients *(Russian)* 86−45349
mappings of finitely generated Z-modules 87−58846
matching polynomial, relationship to rook polynomial 88−56175
matrix interpretation of formal orthogonal polynomials for non-definite functionals 87−58840
matrix multiplication systolic array 87−23563
matrix spectral factorisation algorithm 86−19881
maximally-flat low-pass delay approx. algorithm 87−839
measurement accuracy increase by commutation inversion method, polynomial error theory appl. 86−44078
measurement data, automatic digital correction, m-point autocalibration, inverse polynomial approximation 88−53540
measurement errors summing, using polynomial distributions 88−35760
measurement theory, predicted-value errors inherent in least-squares method *(Russian)* 85−14566
Merkle-Hellman public-key cryptosystem breaking using polynomial-time algorithm 85−19328
message switched communications optimal flow problems with path length constraints 86−59389
microwave linear phase filters 85−11444
minimal cost reliability ratio spanning tree, polynomial testing 85−5935
minimal polynomials with nonnegative coefficients, charact. and appl. 87−44178
mixed-discrete linear programming, NP-hard problem 86−19967
model reaction-diffusion problem, comparison of basis functions for pseudo-spectral method 86−62107
model reduction via Chebyshev polynomials 87−10297
modeling unequally spaced 2-D discrete signals by polynomials 88−3253
modular curves and codes with polynomial complexity construction 85−19345
moment images, polynomial fit filters, surface interpolation problems 88−73302
moving average separation problem 88−70193
moving coordinate frames for sweeping along 3D trajectory 87−23544
MTI pseudoregistration approach for IR background clutter rejection 88−22180
multi-input/multi-output systems numerical testability evaluation 88−15884
multichannel singular predictor polynomials 88−34667
multiconductor transmission line asymmetrical condition simulation by vector-matrix polynomial method *(Russian)* 86−44947

polynomials continued
multidimensional digital filter, linear shift-invariant type, PLSI polynomials and BIBO stabilisation 86−20736
multidimensional digital filters, recursive type, stabilisation using reciprocity concept 87−24330
multidimensional Fourier transform phase retrieval from magnitude, polynomial system of equations 86−10353
multidimensional Hurwitz polynomials arising from passive multidimensional systems 86−62342
multidimensional models of complex engineering systems 87−52025
multidimensional polynomials, discrete domain stability related props. 88−6594
multidimensional polynomials, stability for discrete-time systems 88−24661
multidimensional power-mode polynomials, experimental design for simulation *(Russian)* 85−44638
multidimensional recursive digital filters, stabilisation using LSI polynomial technique *(German)* 88−52454
multidimensional spectrum anal., extension problem 88−3098
multidimensional systems, discrete and continuous, stability invariance under variable transformations 86−29668
multiple chain closed queueing networks, polynomial complexity mean value anal. 87−55401
multiple error correcting binary BCH code, efficient decoding method 87−47492
multiple geometric mesh, L_2-projections on splines 87−52036
multiple polynomial zeros, higher-order methods for simultaneous approx. 87−5356
multiple zeros, interactive location 85−54342
multiplication efficiency effect on exponentiation algorithm derived from addition chains 86−52386
multiplicative inverses in GF(2^m), computation using recursive algorithm 88−40781
multiplying dense multivariate polynomials, fast low-space algorithm 87−58828
multispectral imagery dimension reduction and interpretable, Chebyshev polynomials 87−2608
multistage adaptive stochastic filters , recursive algorithm 88−70913
multistep formulas, A_0-stable of α-type 87−36624
multistep method for pseudorandom numbers, optimal characteristic polynomial 88−11944
multivariable mirror-image and anti-mirror image polynomial props. 87−51910
Multivariable mirror-image and anti-mirror-image polynomials obtained by bilinear transformations 88−6340
multivariate Bernstein-Bezier polynomials, dual bases 88−63203
multivariate interpolation of arbitrarily spaced databy moving least squares methods 87−208
multivariate polynomial factoring and detection of true factors 87−65279
multivariate polynomials, efficient eval. over multidimensional grids 88−11903
n-variable codes construction 86−43156
n-variables polynomial codes, algebraic calcs. 86−43154
natural continuous extensions of Runge-Kutta methods for Volterra integrodifferential equations 88−63263
necessary conditions for weighted mean convergence ofFourier series in orthogonal polynomials 86−62092
network minimal cuts search, polynomial equivalence 88−40770
network realisability theory approach to stability of complex polynomials 87−36950
network reliability in time polynomial 85−33240
networks with relaying, maximum flow problem 85−49454
non-linear one-step methods for initial value problems 87−65418
non-normal Pade table in a non-commutative algebra 88−38106
nonChebyshev systems of fns., structure 86−46259
nonconvex waveguide anal., FEM based on Hermitian polynomials 88−20962
nonlinear circuit design using orthogonal polynomials 87−44519
nonlinear curve fittings, independent variable estimation primary sensors calibration appl. 88−63212
nonlinear difference eqn., period four soln. 85−44662
nonlinear eqn., formal linearization via partial differential equation solved by the Hermite expansion *(Japanese)* 87−16536
nonlinear eqns., convergent series soln. 85−5949
nonlinear eqns., practical problems of root-finding 86−354
nonlinear equation solution, generalised bisection tests 88−11921
nonlinear filters, variational synthesis of input signals from their response 88−66502
nonlinear inertial devices, polynomial representation 88−18891
nonlinear network synthesis for nonlinear distortion compensation *(Russian)* 88−38365
nonlinear ordinary and partial diff. eqns., analytical decoupling 86−62192
nonlinear PDEs, numerical soln. by Tau method 85−54402
nonlinear systems, transform-domain and time-domain characterization with Volterra series 85−6130
nonlinear volterra integral eqns., numerical soln. 88−363
nonminimum phase recursive digital filters 87−59744
nonuniformly spaced signal meas. for system identification 88−52465
normal forms near critical points for differential equations and maps 88−70275
NP-complete problems hypergraph degree sequences 86−62020
NP-completeness 87−65350
numerical performance of Tricomi's formula for inverting the Laplace transform 87−65398
numerical solution of matrix polynomial equations by Newton's method 87−72997
numerical solution of polynomial equations 86−13669
numerical treatment of differential equations with the τ-method 88−11935
optimal interpolation with polynomials having fixed roots 87−58835
optimal interval refinement near singularities 88−63261
optimal linear filter for self-tuning applications 86−54510
optimal systolic arrays, design 85−28455
orbit problem, polynomial-time algorithm 87−44195
Orlicz-Sobolev spaces, error estimates of piecewise polynomial approx. *(Chinese)* 86−34198
orthogonal on semicircle 86−62088
orthogonal polynomial digital filter structures, error feedback 87−7733
orthogonal polynomials, assoc. schemes and quadratic transformations 86−66688
orthogonal polynomials, asymptotic distrib. of zeros 85−54357
polynomials continued
orthogonal polynomials, asymptotic properties from recurrence formula 88−43826
orthogonal polynomials, Gauss-Christoffel quadrature formula 85−22404
orthogonal polynomials, recursive generation 85−54354
orthogonal polynomials−constructive theory andapplications 85−49478
orthogonal polynomials and Christoffel functions 87−23548
orthogonal polynomials in L^1-approximation 88−43822
orthogonal polynomials with asymptotically periodicrecurrence coefficients 86−62089
orthogonal polynomials with discrete spectra on real line 85−28166
orthonormal polynomials, appl. to calibration in high energy physics 86−34194
orthonormal system, construction from three consecutive member polynomials *(Italian)* 86−7684
P-adic numbers and polynomial transformations, fast digital convolution 86−13608
packet switching computer network, dynamic evaluation of error level in data link 88−66773
packet switching computer networks, with local congestion control for exposure to store and forward deadlocks 87−48669
Pade approximants, appls. to rational approx. and linear-order reduction 85−22293
parallel iterative algorithms for the simultaneous determination for all zeros of a triangular polynomial 88−49744
parallel matrix and polynomial arithmetic ccts. 85−33881
parametric characterization and an ϵ-approximation scheme for the minimization of a quasiconcave program 87−44189
parametric excitation circuit with two saturating cores, output waveform distortion *(Japanese)* 86−34494
partial differential equations, spectral methods for stiff problems 88−24677
partial fraction evaluation and decomposition of rational function with repeated polynomial denominator 85−39665
partially commutative polynomials, transfer theorems *(French)* 88−63218
passive switched-capacitor two-ports, synthesis procedure 85−22990
period over GF(2) *(Chinese)* 85−10626
permittivity meas. of lossy materials, using waveguide-fed series slot array 86−5488
permutation polynomial based cryptosystems 88−27787
phase unwrapping for multidimensional rational and finite-length sequences 88−72970
picture moments and polynomial representations 86−10568
piecewise blending function interpolation 87−44199
piecewise cubic interpolating polynomials, surface construction 85−28162
piecewise polynomial approximations for Cauchy singular integrodifferential equations 87−44214
piecewise polynomial probability densities, moments computation technique 87−65288
piecewise smooth solutions of some difference-differential equations 87−36661
Pieprzyk public-key cryptosystem insecurity 87−75703
pipeline fast biased transform architecture for 2D convolutions 85−13576
planar networks, multicommodity flow determ., polynomial-time algorithm *(Japanese)* 86−13909
planar networks, polynomial-time algorithms for reliability anal. 87−5274
Poisson problems with re-entrant boundary singularities, semi-infinite spectral elements 88−24681
polyhedra, symbolic method for calculating integral properties 85−16844
polynomial invariants of graphs 86−46210
polynomial with real coefficients, real and complex roots calculation, BASIC program *(Spanish)* 85−513
polyphase transform, definition, appls. to block processing and filter bank structs. 87−69221
positive roots of polynomials, bounds 87−5360
positivity of cubic polynomials on intervals and positive spline interpolation 88−63202
post-processor for the cosine method 88−31676
power losses in stripline conductors of square cross section, weighted Chebyshev polynomials *(Russian)* 87−37495
power spectrum of an oscillator signal under nonstationary phase instabilities *(French)* 87−44659
power system modelling and anal. 86−32641
power system telecontrol protocols, generator polynomials selection and anal. *(Chinese)* 85−30656
power systems, interconnected, PF control based on deadbeat controller, multivariable structure system approach 87−71542
Prandtl's integral eqn., quadrature rules 86−57390
predictor polynomial, stepup and stepdown computations, efficient procedures 88−63139
probability of values of m polynomials 87−58845
probability that a numerical analysis problem is difficult 88−49759
procedures for polynomial and rational function recognition 85−33344
products estimations of polynomials *(French)* 86−19995
products of linear recurring sequences with maximum complexity 87−27214
projection operation for cylindrical algebraic decomposition 86−62129
Prony's method for spectral density estimation of stationary random processes 87−47777
pseudo-lossless functions, appl. to polynomial zeros location 85−44832
pseudo-spectral method and path following inreaction-diffusion bifurcation studies 86−46291
pseudo-supplementary polynomial filters 88−32298
public key cryptosystem based on matrix rings 87−12893
public-key cryptosystems, permutation polynomials and functions basis, dissertation *(German)* 85−46698
PWM harmonic elimination calc. using symmetrical polynomials *(Polish)* 86−64175
PWM invertors harmonic elimination conditions *(Polish)* 86−56841
quadrature, nondefiniteness of Clenshaw-Curtis-type formulae 85−22400
quadrature formulae for singular functions 88−24664
quadrature method modification 86−20013
quantized Jacobi polynomials 88−43814
quasilinear parabolic systems, full collocation method *(Chinese)* 86−7712
quintic polynomials and real cyclotomic fields with large class numbers 88−49699
R-order of some recurrences with appls. to inclusion methods 86−34203
radio receiving sections nonlinearity approx., functions synthesis 87−20389
Ralston quadrature anal. 88−56188
random product homotopy and deficient polynomial systems 88−6397
randomly sampled signals, approximate reconstruction using polynomial interpolation 87−47759

polynomials continued
rational circular complex centered forms 87−44200
rational function approximations in the numericalsolution of Cauchy-type singular integral equations 86−13708
rational functions, Taylor-Chebyshev approx. using Pade technique 85−5931
Rayleigh random process, piecewise-polynomial transformation 88−6364
real polynomial roots bounds 87−58830
real predictor coefficients, computationally efficient stepup and stepdown procedures 88−72920
rectangular grid, interpolation on simplex, formulae for general multivariate polynomial 86−66771
rectangular isoparametric finite elements affine approx. 86−26758
recurrences, unique extrapolation 88−43794
recursive digital filter, design with prescribed amplitude and delay characts. 88−32344
recursive digital filters, stabilisation method 87−66384
recursive digital filters, sufficient conditions for minimum phase two-dimensional PLSIs 85−958
recursive integration and recursively defined polynomials, relationship 88−6348
Redei functions for power of two *(German)* 86−68985
reduced polynomial remainder sequence algorithm, validity proof 87−65270
reduction strategy for the Taylor resolution 86−62135
reductions among number theoretical problems 87−36591
Reed Solomon error correction code, polynomial roots determ. 85−7809
Reed-Solomon code error correction procedure using exclusive OR gate config. 85−46690
reflector antenna radiation integrals, circle polynomial series representation 85−13236
Remez-type algorithm for the calculation ofextremal fundamental systems for polynomial spaceson the sphere 86−57369
representations based on zero-crossings in scale-space 87−2549
reproduction vectors of vector quantisation codebook, least squares approx. by polynomials *(Japanese)* 88−27806
resistance thermometer using Rh-Fe alloy, interpolation procedures for 77 to 273K range 85−31461
reusable systolic optical matrix multiplication processor 88−26919
Riemann zeta-function, function S(T) 88−293
right half plane roots of real or complex polynomials determination using general Routh-like algorithm 85−39599
ring testing of discrete devices implementing polynomial forms 88−38432
ring-like testing of digital circuits 88−44105
rings without a certain divisibility property 88−31637
root distribution with respect to conic contours 85−5883
root finding, globally convergent method 85−39663
root finding method of Durand-Kerner, observations on convergence 85−22367
root neighborhoods of a polynomial 86−66756
root-finding iterative methods for 1D complex-valued fns. 86−7665
rootfinder using a nonmonotone rational approximation 85−33320
roots, absolute values 85−28085
roots of equations in given neighbourhoods 87−73011
roots of polynomials, computation on vector processing machines 85−54338
Runge-Kutta-Nystrom methods, Hermite interpolation polynomials 87−72984
saturated AC machines with cylindrical rotors, transient performance 87−15681
scattering Hurwitz polynomials in several variables, props. 87−23538
Schroder iteration fns., study of associated Julia sets and Mandelbrot-like sets 86−34196
scintillation gamma cameras, spectral-spatial-sensitivity distortion trends and correction method 85−48231
second directional derivative zero-crossing detector usingthe cubic facet model 86−4062
second kind Fredholm integral eqns., iterated collocation 85−54422
second order method for simultaneous inclusion of polynomial complex zeros in rectangular arithmetic 86−40665
second shortest k-tuple of edge-disjoint paths 87−188
second-order finite element approximations and a posteriori error estimation for two-dimensional parabolic systems 88−63259
second-order low-sensitivity digital filters, design and anal. 85−6450
second-order nonlin. BVPs, inform approx. soln. 86−13698
second-order state-space technique for circuitsdesign 87−861
segment approx. algorithm 86−46247
segmented-image coding: performance comparison with the discrete cosine transform 88−34749
self-dual principal nilpotent codes, automorphisms in certain modular algebras 86−43155
semi-Hurwitz polynomials, props. and 2D half-plane filters stability testing appl. 86−46238
semiiterative methods for nonsymmetric systems of linear eqns. 86−34214
sensitivity of orthogonal polynomials toperturbations in the moments 86−46244
sequential detection, robust approach 88−72914
Shanks' convergence acceleration transform, Pade approximants and partitions 87−10257
shape anal. using orthogonal polynomials 88−46194
shape preserving area true approximation of histogram by rotational splines 88−63201
side-looking radar for remote sensing, imaging geometry and errors 87−76822
sieved orthogonal polynomials, generating functions 86−62090
signal matrix, spatio-temporal spectral anal. by SVD 87−62125
signal processing, spectral anal. to obtain polynomial approximation *(Russian)* 86−37027
signal processing, spectral method of polynomial approx. *(Russian)* 88−21162
signal processing algorithm, Levinson-type recurrences and Toeplitz systems solving 88−332
signal processing algorithm, polynomial generator using geometrical patterns 88−331
signal processing algorithm, polynomials eval. using additions and subtractions 88−330
signal processing through group delay functions 87−47803
signature analysers, polynomials for aliasing reduction by test vector reversal 87−599
signature analysis register used in self-testing networks, aliasing errors analysis 87−24109
polynomials continued
signature analysis registers, aliasing errors with primitive and nonprimitive polynomials 88−19083
signature analysis registers behaviour monitoring, fast analysis 88−19084
signature ct. for LSI testing, analysis and proposal 88−19079
SIMD processor, ASPRO, real-time data fusion, in tracking systems 87−56253
simultaneous approximation appl. in combinatorial optimisation 86−20001
simultaneous determ. of zeros of analytic or sectionally analytic functions 86−40664
simultaneous modular equations of low degree, soln. for cryptographic appl. 88−45917
single-mode fibres with arbitrary index profiles, cutoff freq. calc. using Chebyshev polynomials 86−2686
singular integral eqns., polynomials and approximate soln. 87−16527
singular integrals evaluation using modified Gaussian rule 86−40667
sinusoidal frequency estimation, asymptotic zero distrib. of orthogonal polynomials 87−75808
sixth-order imbedded Runge-Kutta algorithm withcontinuously variable weights 86−62162
slightly distorted periodic structures unwarping using bidimensional polynomial representations 87−33798
small apertures, elec. polarisabilities, polynomial approximations 86−22653
small apertures, polynomial approxs. for transverse magnetic polarisabilities 87−33475
small sample algorithms for the identification of polynomials 87−44196
Sobolev spaces, fractional order, best polynomial approx. error and Lagrange interpolation error *(French)* 85−22351
solution of polynomial deflation *(Japanese)* 85−33346
sparse factorization, polynomials given by straight-line programs 86−20000
speaker-independent isolated-word recogniser based on polynomial classifiers 88−66341
speech signals, linear prediction polynomial, real-time factoring 85−51578
speech signals, linear prediction polynomials, real-time root factoring 86−10318
spline Galerkin methods for singular integral eqns. with piecewise continuous coefficients 86−34217
splitting of quartic polynomials 85−5947
square matrix characteristic polynomial computation algorithm *(Chinese)* 86−7587
square root iteration for polynomial complex zeros 86−46240
square roots computation, simple and fast probabilistic algorithm appl. 87−23447
stability constraints, sensitivities and applications 86−66654
stable discrete systems polynomials, Z-domain continued fraction expansion 86−20156
stable multidimensional polynomials, continuous case 88−6589
state variable switched capacitor filters, polynomial transform synthesis 86−57964
Stieltjes- and Geronimus-type polynomials 88−24614
stiff differential equations, anal., modified Laguerre polynomials 85−5960
straight line approximation for measuring characteristics of electric temperature sensitive elements *(Polish)* 86−17943
strongly NP complete problems, polynomial approx. schemes 86−7673
structurally bounded stochastic Petri nets 88−310
subroutines for convolution sums of Chebyshev and Fourier series 88−31668
superconvergence of the gradient of Galerkin approximations for elliptic problems 88−18625
surface/texture models unsupervised estimation, Bayesian clustering 88−66626
SVD-based linear prediction method, perturbation anal. for multiple sinusoids freq. estimation 88−66476
Swan's theorem, generalisation 86−34166
swirling flow effect on flowmeters 87−70869
switched capacitor fillers, state-variable type, design using polynomial transformation 87−17225
switched capacitor networks, symbolic analysis, interpolative 85−23021
symbolic integration of exponential polynomials 86−62137
symbolic matrix inversion based on multidimensional DFT; electronic cct. appl. 88−31684
Syracuse algorithm generalisation 87−36634
systems and signals models, Laguerre polynomials appl. 85−36282
systolic architecture of fast biased polynomial transform 87−59539
systolic architectures for polynomial and polynomial matrix manipulations 88−672
systolic array for the quotient difference algorithm 88−18624
systolic VLSI multi-precision polynomial evaluator and matrix multiplier 85−62054
tau method with perturbation term depending onthe differential operator 86−46243
Tau-method for numerical treatment of differential equations 87−44212
TBT polynomials, transfer function denominator, time-domain approx. 87−47651
telecommunication networks, disjoint bounded paths, heuristics for finding max. number 85−19646
telephony, dual-tone multifrequency receiver, polynomial classifier *(German)* 86−55050
term orderings on the polynomial ring 86−62133
terminating polynomial iterations 88−24671
ternary polynomials, constraint on zeros, VLSI implementation of FIR digital filters appl. 87−44192
test polynomials, analytic approach to soln. of nonlinear eqns. 88−18642
testability numerical evaluation improvements 87−70341
texture segmentation polynomial shift-invariant operators 88−73300
thermal convertors, piecewise-polynomial expressions for approximating conversion function *(Russian)* 85−55085
thermometric characts. of planar semiconductor diodes correction *(Czech)* 87−35065
Thue-Siegel-Roth-Schmidt-Nevanlinna bounds, effective or better 86−20010
time series analysis, shifted, numerical simulation *(French)* 88−49637
time-domain synthesis of impulse response using transitional Butterworth-Thomson polynomials 87−404
time-space efficient algorithms for computing convolutions and related problems 88−6367
Toeplitz matrices, three term recurrence and fast algorithms 88−49762
Toeplitz matrices with singular minors, Levinson and Schur algorithms 88−63137
Toeplitz systems of linear equations, Levinson recurrence and fast algorithms 87−61836

polynomials continued
tolerance design by orthogonal polynomial expansion *(Japanese)* 86−13436
topological type polynomial-time algorithm of real algebraic curve 86−62128
topology of algorithms for approximation zeros of complex polynomial 88−11904
transducer output signal processing using an eight-bitmicrocomputer 86−65151
transfer functions, algebra of multiple bilinear transformations 87−10550
transformation matrices for general double bilinear transform. of bivariate polynomials *(Chinese)* 87−65275
transformer for parallel and pipeline VLSI algorithms 85−62056
transient analysis of dynamic systems using spectral techniques 87−16534
transient dynamic analysis, nonlinear equation solution 86−62155
transitive graphs, max. k-colorings and k-coverings algorithms 88−11871
transmitter antenna on Shuttle Orbiter, orbital energy density profile 86−10191
trigonometric polynomials, factorisation 87−27579
trigonometric polynomials, generalised 85−33335
trigonometric polynomials, iterative evaluation of extrema of integrals 86−7720
tubular cylinder of finite length, interaction of modal currents, computational results 85−13032
Tutte polynomials and cycles of plane graphs 88−49682
two thin spherical shells, calc. of capacitance *(Russian)* 86−3421
two- and three-dimensional system theory, algebraic nature 85−46845
two-dimensional cosine transform using Chebyshev polynomial transform, computation *(Japanese)* 86−20019
two-dimensional nuclear reactors, neutronic simulation 86−39504
two-dimensional planar least squares inverse polynomials, stability, Shanks' conjecture 86−347
two-dimensional planar least squares inverse polynomials, stabilisation 85−10629
two-dimensional prime length DFTs, fast biased polynomial transforms 85−5969
two-dimensional recursive digital filters, 2-variable very strictly Hurwitz polynomial (VSHP) generation using matrix theory 85−46849
two-variable Hurwitz polynomials, identification method 85−22380
two-variable Hurwitz polynomials comprehensive study 87−5309
two-variable very strictly Hurwitz polynomial, generation using matrix theory, 2D digital filter design appl. 86−62750
unbiased Monte Carlo integration methods with exactness for low order polynomials 85−33358
unfactorable multivariate polynomials, approximate factorisation 88−40968
unified approach to approximation algorithms for bottleneck problems 87−52030
uniform norm approximation, discrete least squares 87−10293
unimodular matrix over $R[z_1, z_2]$, simplified derivation of completion theorem 85−28086
univariate quasi-interpolation using multiquadrics 88−70253
unrelated parallel machines, scheduling, anal. of linear programming heuristic 85−28143
upper bounds for the *fg*-chromatic index of graphs *(Japanese)* 88−18587
US echoes spectrum, gated, gated echoes spectrum, polynomial extrapolation toward LF for deconvolution 85−6083
variable order polynomial approximations for elec. engineering appls. *(Romanian)* 88−61776
variable-length codes, trends in theory 87−47489
vector optimisation and geometric optimisation, relationship *(German)* 85−54318
very strictly Hurwitz polynomial and recursive filter appl. 88−886
very strictly Hurwitz polynomial generation and 2D recursive digital filter design 86−62760
video cameras, method for correcting geometric distortion 86−11320
Vilterra integral equations, optimal solution 87−52081
VLSI architectures for computing polynomials in GF (2^n) 88−19100
VLSI built-in self-test, simultaneous signature and syndrome compression 88−50939
VLSI complex integer multiplier, using quadratic-polynomial residue system 87−66025
Volterra integro-differential eqns., high-order methods for numerical soln. 86−62104
Walsh filters for polynomial signals 86−69080
Walsh series, truncated, algebraic props. 88−34630
waveguide theory, dispersion equations solutions using parameter differentiation 87−47269
waveguides, inhomogeneous slab with even polynomial refractive index profile, guided-mode asymptotic soln. 86−63658
weighted rational causal approx., algorithm 86−40660
Wiener filtering theory, extension to multivariable ergodic stochastic systems by polynomial matrix factorisation 87−75769
Wiener-Hopf integral equation, solution algorithm using, modified method of indeterminate coeffs. *(Russian)* 86−370
zero tracking filter by means of a recursive least squares algorithm *(Japanese)* 88−46078
zeros of polynomial, simultaneous determ., method for choosing initial approxs. *(Japanese)* 88−49755
Zolotarev polynomials appl., electric-circuit synthesis problems 87−52024

Pontryagin maximum principle *see maximum principle*

Poole-Frenkel effect
bipolar transistors, base current nonideality at low temps. 87−32488
C-MOS p-well, soft reverse characteristics of n^+p drain diodes, anal. 85−50706
carbazole-based polymer semicond., carrier photogeneration and recombination *(Russian)* 85−29701
insulating films, electronic cond., book contrib. 87−60127
IR detectors, blocked impurity band devices, figures of merit, temp. dependence 88−67792
long S-diodes, I-V charácts., thermofield impurity ionisation effects *(Russian)* 86−47504
metallo-phthalocyanine/metal junctions, space charge layer form., adsorbed O_2 effects 86−1815
metallophthalocyanine/metal contacts, elec. props., large frequency range 85−6749
MOS structures, deep trapping of implanted Na^+ and Li^+ ion near Si/SiO_2 interface 85−50319
polysilicon TFTs, cond. mechanism *(Japanese)* 88−7605
polyvinylcarbazole films, trapping rate distrib., photocurrent transient spectra meas. 88−1399

Poole-Frenkel effect continued
semiconductors, field enhanced generation mechanisms 87−53153
[trans]-polyacetylene/metal junctions, space charge layer form., adsorbed O_2 effects 86−1815
β-B, quasi-localisation and electronic transport investig. 86−63016
CdF_2:Sm(Gd), electronic conduction before and after electrical conversion 85−45409
CdF_2:Y, high elec. field transport, Poole-Frenkel model 85−34535
Cu-SiO/Nb_2O_5-Cu, thin films, ESR meas., elec. charácts., before and after electroforming 85−50337
Cu_2O semiconductor, photocurrent decay, internal pot. barrier effects 85−7304
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ MIS and SIS structures, prep. by metallorganic chem. hydride method, electrophysical props. 87−11467
GaAs MIS structure with polysiloxane plasma-polymerised passivating layer 85−23709
n- GaAs VPE layers, C-U Schottky doping profiler, influence of deep surface levels 85−23448
GaAs p-n structures, current-voltage characteristics, reverse branch 85−34593
GaAs-Al_2O_3-Al structs. prepared by plasma oxidation, DLTS and C-V charácts. meas. 88−50677
GaAs-plasma grown oxide interface; elec. characterisation, capacitance and conductance methods 85−50296
GaAs-plasma oxide interface, electron states, small signal charge transient spectra study 87−67009
$GaTe_3$, amorphous film, monostable switching, Joule heating 85−55482
$Ge_4Se_{6-x}Te_x$ amorphous chalcogenide, elec. cond., prep. technique effects 87−1214
$Ge_4Se_{6-x}Te_x$, amorphous films and bulk glasses, conductivity, field dependence 87−66926
In/GaAs:Cu/In struct., I-V charácts., carrier recomb. and generation, impurity thermionic field ionisation effects *(Russian)* 87−11493
$InTe_3$, film, monostable switching, Joule heating 85−55482
Nb_2O_5, thin films, ESR meas., elec. charácts., before and after electroforming 85−50337
Si:O, energy levels and capture cross-sections of thermal donors 87−11344
Si-SiO_2, interface, impurity potential well probing by elec. field enhanced emission 85−50291
Si_3N_4 films in MIS structs., cond. charácts. 87−17838
Si_3N_4 sputtered thin films on (100) n-Si, chem. analyses and surface state density obs. 88−19759
$SiO_2/Si_3N_4/SiO_2$ stacked dielec. layer for MIS capacitor 86−14966
TiO_2-V_2O_5-P_2O_5 thin glass films, switching and crystn. in high elec. fields 88−25901
ZnTe, vac. evaporated films, electrical cond. meas. 87−60090

popcorn noise *see random noise*

Popov criterion
current limit controlled chopper-fed DC separately-excited motor speed controller design and stability analysis 86−45451
multi machine power systems, stability studies including automatic voltage regulators effects 86−39037
multimachine power systems, non-Lure type Lyapunov function construction 87−35534
power systems, transient stability anal. including voltage regulator effects 86−65643
synchronous machine transient stability region with second-order speed governor 87−42897

population inversion
see also laser theory; lasers; stimulated emission
adiabatic elimination procedure for lasers with slow relaxation of population inversion 87−74958
alkali metal-mol. gas mixture, cooling in supersonic nozzle, population inversion of electronic states 87−18898
amplification of light by stimulated emission of radiation, role of quasienergy levels 86−63742
anharmonic molecules, vibr. levels pop. inversion under the influence of optical and thermal pulses 86−29046
continuous wave operation at 2.1 μm 88−40181
dense relaxing gas waveguides, appl. to chem. and gasdynamic lasers 85−46339
dye laser, injection locked, optimum injection timing *(Japanese)* 87−2097
dye laser with DFB, biharmonic pumping 85−24497
dye solutions, phase response dispersion when exposed to picosecond excitation 85−24663
extreme UV lasers, lasing action, population inversion, X-ray laser progress *(Japanese)* 85−62482
gas lasers, condensed and compressed, review 87−18913
He like ions, population inversion possibility by UV optical pumping 85−56507
He-Ne laser, 632.8 nm line excited in hollow cathode, spontaneous lines from upper and lower levels, investigation 85−56539
homogeneous plasma prod. at high density and temp. appl. to X-ray laser design 88−40158
inversion production by Penning reaction, electron beam pumping 87−74971
IR laser, far, optically pumped, Raman and line-centre oscillations 85−12799
laser media inversion filament form. due to interatomic interactions via superradiation field 87−26256
laser oscillation in recombining H plasma interacting with He gas in TPD-I 85−46315
laser produced plasma, population inversion, X-ray emission, appl. to lasers 85−7345
multimode laser with modulated inversion, numerical anal. 87−61189
multiply charged ion recombining plasma for active laser media 86−15625
multistage ionisation role in inverted population prod., lasers with self-limiting transitions 85−41301
Na XI levels, soft X-ray population inversion by inter-combination line reson. photoexcitation *(Chinese)* 88−72255
passive modulation laser of resonator Q-factor *(Russian)* 87−26459
periodic layered structured laser using electro-luminescent excitation 87−74954
photoionisation lasers pumped by broadband soft X-ray flux from laser-produced plasmas 87−46757
photoionisation-recombination laser, broad-band VUV pumping by magnetoplasma-compressor 88−8126
plasma recombination lasers similar to thermionic convertors 87−7242
plasma X-ray lasers, review *(Japanese)* 88−14122

population inversion continued
recombination lasers in the XUV spectral region 86−22322
recombination plasma, stimulated emission, amplification of UV light and soft X-rays 85−18832
relativistic e^--e^+ γ-ray laser 87−7232
ring laser, bidirectional, stability anal., time depend. solns. 88−27229
ring laser, self-pumping wave refl. from population inversion gratings 86−63847
ruby, thermal energy conversion into coherent microwave radiation 85−41371
ruby MM band centre inversion characts. 88−33909
salicylamide pulsed laser, pop. inversion resulting from excited-state intramol. proton-transfer reactions 86−63772
semiconductor heterostructure Landau level laser in quantum Hall regime 86−36466
short-wavelength coherent radiation generation by anti-Stokes Raman laser 88−40344
single-longitudinal-mode laser as a discrete dynamical system 85−24507
soft X-ray laser experiments at the Novette laser facility 85−7350
soft X-ray laser plasma sources 88−20580
solid lasers, intraresonator nonlinear optical and magneto-optical phenomena, effect on interaction of oppositely directed light waves 85−56746
solid lasers made from activated ionic crystals, review 87−18953
stimulated two-photon emission in complex molecules, advantages 86−63741
two-level atoms, coherently driven, first-order phase transition 87−33280
wave amplitude spatial evolution, soln. stability, bifurcations in sum and difference freq. generation processes 86−29233
X-ray laser, photoionisation-line decay, Schafer's PHILDEX scheme, threshold estimations 88−20530
X-ray laser program at Sandia, gas puff Z-pinch implosions 87−12374
X-ray laser research at CEL-V 87−12376
X-ray lasers, hot plasma use as soft X-ray amplifiers 88−51728
X-ray lasers, matched line pumping for population inversion and gain in plasmas 85−7358
X-ray lasers, population inversions in highly ionised plasma 87−61091
X-ray lasers pumped by photoionisation, steady state inversion 87−12377
X-UV gain amplification studies in laser plasma using normal incidence multilayers mirrors 85−7352
Al XII ions, level population inversion in recombining laser plasma 85−24487
Al plasma, spontaneous emission amplification 85−7356
Ar+Xe mixture, laser working-level pop. processes, amplitude-time struct., spontaneous emission 88−8108
ArF, photodissoc., CARS 87−7444
ArII recombination lasers, magnetoplasmadynamic arcs as plasma sources 86−3014
B I isoelectronic sequence, short wavelength laser calcs. 87−12382
Be I isoelectronic sequence, short wavelength laser calcs. 87−12382
Be isoelectronic series, quasi-CW, UV and XUV lasers, design consideration 85−7359
C I isoelectronic sequence, 3s-3p laser gain and X-ray line ratios 86−58869
C I isoelectronic sequence, short wavelength laser calcs. 87−12382
C expanding fibre plasmas, population inversion and gain 85−7357
C fibre, plasma, population inversion and gain 86−15607
CN^-:KBr vibration laser, CW operation at 5 microns 85−29800
CO gasdynamics lasers, physical model for gasdynamic processes 86−3074
CO laser population inversion, role of Xe, physiochemical processes, investig. 86−29062
CO laser population inversion, role of Xe, physiochemical processes, anal. 86−29063
CO molecules, excited by electron-beam-controlled discharge, nonlinear absorption and spectral conversion of laser radiation 88−51903
CO visible pulsed laser, population mechanism, rot. intensities distrib. 86−29034
CO_2 gasdynamic laser, superequilibrium pumping mechanism using CO-N_2O-H_2 mixtures 86−58867
CO_2 laser FIR, Raman scattering and population inversion transition 88−27029
CO_2 pulsed lasers, quasi-periodic undulation 86−29039
CO_2 transversely excited 4.3 μm laser, simplified cavity design 85−18968
CO_2-Ar CW gasdynamic lasers operating on transitions among levels comprised of ν_1 and ν_2 modes, population inversion and gain 86−3075
CO_2-Ar laser, CW gasdynamic, population inversion calc. 85−35683
CO_2-N_2-H_2O gasdynamic lasers, collisional relaxation mechanisms 87−12365
COSe, photodissoc., CARS 87−7444
Cd I and II plasma recombination lasers, gain scaling, model calcs. 88−27038
Cr^{3+},Nd^{3+}:$Gd_3(ScGa)_5O_{12}$ crysts., laser active medium investigation, excited acceptor states populations calc. 85−24522
Cu II VUV laser transitions in Cu-He hollow cathode discharges, population density and optical gain 85−18835
Er:YAW_3, 3-μm laser transitions, spectroscopy 88−27118
Ge, hole population inversion in crossed electric and mag. fields 86−21091
p-Ge, hot hole FIR lasers and CR masers 86−29118
Ge hot hole inter-subband transitions for tunable far-IR laser 87−39036
Ge valence band direct optical transitions inversion, gain saturation 88−2197
H ion transitions in low temp. plasma, light amplification 85−56508
H^+ in water, stimulated emission and absorpt. *(French)* 85−56464
H_2 laser, spin-conversion process 88−8124
H_2, maximum specific deposited energy, role of VV processes 87−18897
H-like Balmer alpha lines, recomb. and photo-pumping mechanisms for gain prod. 87−12380
H-like ions, gain and population inversion meas. 85−7351
HCN FIR CW discharge laser, excitation, inversion and relaxation mechanisms 85−12763
HCN discharge laser, dynamics 85−35669
HF laser using high-pressure H_2-F_2 mixture, radiation amplification behind shock wave front 86−9752
He plasma, recombining, VUV laser oscillation, initial plasma density effects 88−51754
He-Ar gas lasers pumped by optical breakdown, inversion mechanisms 87−61101
He-Cd laser, population inversion discharge plasma instability 86−68430
He-Eu ionic laser, specific output energy of 5 J.litre^{-1}.atm^{-1} 85−24488
He-H_2 mixtures, Penning plasma laser utilising He atom transitions, visible light emission 88−58435
population inversion continued
He-Ne laser, population relax. and collisional excitation transfer, nonlinear modulation spectroscopy 85−7385
He-Ne long tube, 3391 nm superstimulation, competition with 633 nm laser oscill. 85−56526
He-Xe gas lasers pumped by optical breakdown, inversion mechanisms 87−61101
He+Ar mixture, laser working-level pop. processes, amplitude-time struct., spontaneous emission 88−8108
He+Kr mixture, laser working-level pop. processes, amplitude-time struct., spontaneous emission 88−8108
He+Xe mixture, laser working-level pop. processes, amplitude-time struct., spontaneous emission 88−8108
Ho:YAG laser, continuous wave operation at 2.1 μm 88−40181
I laser discharge-pumped, spatial distrib. of inversion population calc. *(Czech)* 88−20543
I laser, effect of inhomogeneous longit. mag. fields on energy stored in active medium 85−2240
I laser, electron beam initiated, kinetic parameters 85−41319
I laser, population inversion at transition $I^*(P_{1/2})\rightarrow I(P_{3/2})$ in chemical reaction $F+I_2\rightarrow IF+I$ 86−22328
I, photodissociation laser, amplified spontaneous emission and superradiant pulse 88−27039
I photodissociation laser amplifier, amplified spontaneous emission loss meas. 86−15627
I photodissociation laser kinetics with slow pumping 88−58416
Kr ions, X-ray lasing possibilities by using high-order multiphoton processes 86−42485
Li VUV lasers, electron shake-up mechanism 86−29071
Li-like ions, soft X-ray laser development in confined plasma column 85−7351
Mg plasma, spontaneous emission amplification 85−7356
N_2 laser, cascade population mechanism, IR and UV laser bands 85−24439
N_2^+ high press. quasi-CW laser, efficiency and output energy 86−15643
NH_3 laser, 16-21 μm line tunable, two-step optical pumping 85−2194
NH_3 laser, tunable 12 μm CW, dynamics, meas. with tunable-diode laser 85−46318
NH_3 optically pumped mid-IR laser, dynamics at high pump power, inversion gain 85−2207
N_2O unsteady supersonic jet, laser level populations study 85−18841
Na XI levels, soft X-ray population inversion by intercombination line resonant photoexcitation 88−14077
Na-He-H_2 discharge plasma, population inversion mechanism 86−15634
Na-Ne plasma environment, X-ray lasing 85−24452
Nd glass laser, inversion dumping and amplification dynamics of ns pulses *(German)* 87−68419
Nd:phosphate glass active elements, cylindrical and planar, inversion distrib. 88−20606
Nd^{3+}:YAG with vibr. resonator, emission spectrum, kinematic mode locking 85−24524
Ne I excited by discharge with hard component, inversion and stimulated emission due to 585.3 nm transition 87−54241
Ne isoelectronic sequence, scaling of collisionally pumped 3s-3p lasers 85−7369
Ne laser at 585.3 nm, inversion mechanism 87−61081
Ne laser, inversion basic mechanisms of 3p-3s transitions 88−58439
Ne, quasi-CW lasing in visible region 85−56533
Ne-H_2(Ar) dense mixtures excited by electron beam, Ne plasma laser emitting at 585.3 nm 85−56506
Ne-He laser, 632.8 and 1152.3 nm levels population ratio meas., Hanle effect *(Russian)* 85−7361
Ne-He-Ar plasma laser, electron-beam-excited Penning-removal, at 585.3 nm 86−63755
O, K-ion levels, pop. inversion, expt. investigation on Al_2O_3 target, plasma optical props. 88−8107
Se plasma, X-ray laser research, exploding foil amplifier concept for XUV lasers, gain lengths 88−2177
Se plasma laser as soft X-ray amplifier 85−24467
SiF chemical laser, feasibility 87−7249
Xe III states, population inversion due to selective Auger decay, state lifetime and branching ratio 88−2179
Xe laser-produced plasma, X-ray laser, Auger decay pumping 88−40155
Xe photoionisation-recombination laser, broad-band VUV pumping by magnetoplasma-compressor 88−8126
XeO photochemical excimer laser excited at optical clarity wavelength *(Russian)* 86−3032
Y plasma laser as soft X-ray amplifier 85−24467
Yb-Er glasses, laser excitation 85−56594
Zn^+ vapor, high-gain soft X-ray pumped photoionization laser 85−2196

porosity
see also porous materials
composite electroceramics, book contrib. 87−11976
critical pigment volume conc. meas. for particulate magnetic tape 85−18560
dielectric film monitoring by means of nematic liquid crystals 88−6566
electrode baking temp. effect on high-alloy steel weld porosity 85−60600
ferrites, 1/f noise, humidity depend. 86−67690
foams weighing at cryogenic temp., using electronic balance 88−42302
graphite fibre reinforced composites, porosity, US obs., computer simulation 85−10901
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy composite structures, ultrasonic evaluation of mechanical properties 88−24836
graphite/epoxy composite laminates, porosity characterization 88−61712
liquid impregnated cellulose-base papers, dielec. and insulating props. 86−63509
magnetic meas. methods 87−16725
magnetic tape, pore area and vol. meas. using Hg porosimeter 85−29450
materials processing control, nondestructive evaluation techniques appl. 85−54551
metal/ceramic system, residual stresses, cracking, microelectronics packing appl. 85−39556
molten carbonate fuel cells, fabrication of bubble press. barriers 87−9726
porcelain, HV electrical, US nondestructive checking 85−28275
porosimetry on optical fibres 88−20337
precious-metal contact platings, porosity testing 88−38308
protonic solid-electrolyte fuel cell gas phase relations 87−64788
sintered permeable materials, eddy current method for determ. of porosity distrib. 85−33548
solar air collector, screen type, of nonuniform mesh, anal. 86−61758

porosity continued
steel, sintered, porosity effect on reliability of mag. QC of heat treatment 88−38264
surface mounted components, metallographic exam. of solder joints 85−17970
Ag electroplated Cu leadframes, porosity meas. by electrographic printing 87−79255
Al_2O_3 films, preparation by sol-gel method on InP substrates 86−40754
Au-Ni hardened alloy props. rel. to LF periodic current reversal 86−52510
$BaTiO_3$ commercial powder, centrifugation and fast firing 87−52216
$BaTiO_3$ multilayer ceramic structs., partial discharge characts. 85−35221
C-C composites, US attenuation and porosity determ. 87−71473
C-C composites, elastic anisotropy during fabrication process 87−71475
Cu-MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, glass ceramics, phase charactn., dielec. props., electronic packaging system 88−24807
Cu-dielectric multilayer system development 88−64130
$Cu_{1-x}Cd_xFe_2O_4$ ferrites, cond. mechanism and phys. props. 85−18090
MgO porous particle separators for Li-Al/FeS batteries 85−10088
Mo LPCVD films, microstruct. charactn. 87−59006
Ni/Au metallisation layers, porosity 87−60361
Ni-Fe alkaline storage batteries, high utilization of alkaline Fe electrodes *(Japanese)* 86−13013
Ni-Zn ferrites, isostatically pressed, porosity meas. using computerised picture analyser *(German)* 86−13838
PLZT ceramics; prep., dielec. and piezoelec. props. 85−40979
PZT ceramics, SiC whisker reinforced, elec. and mech. props. 86−2465
Pb-acid battery, behaviour of C black in positive electrodes 87−64778
Pb-acid cell, mathematical model, porosity of electrodes 88−37362
$PbTi_xZr_{1-x}O_3$ piezoceramic, annealing in gaseous media with controllable comp., effect on electrophysical props. 87−329
Rh electrodeposit crack elimination by current pulsing 86−52508
Si porous, formation by chemical stain etches 86−63186
a-Si:H, less porous films, evaporation on negatively biased substrates 86−46385
Si-aqueous electrolyte interfaces, impedance spectra, freq. dispersion 87−11497
SiC fibre reinforced SiC, characteris. using time delay spectrometry 88−43979
SiO_2, plasma deposition, porosity, multilayer struct. 85−45601
$Sm_{1-x}Er_x(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_{7.22}$ magnets, temp. compensated, microstruct. 86−22009
Ta solid cylindrical capacitor with porous anode, mathematical model *(German)* 88−12639
TiO_2, plasma deposition, porosity, multilayer struct. 85−45601
YIG, polycrystalline, mag. susceptibility at 6 GHz 86−47955
YIG, polycrystalline, microwave loss investigations, hot-pressing unit 85−29434

porous materials
13X zeolite, microwave power heated, dehydration and permittivity meas. 88−60877
antireflection coatings, porous, study at Lawrence Livermore Nat. Lab., Technical and historical overview 86−28938
battery porous electrode impedance with axial conc. gradient 85−5360
collimators for the vacuum ultraviolet and ultrasoft X-rayregions 86−2900
composite electroceramics, book contrib. 87−11976
cordierite, porous, suitability for VLSI dielectric substrates 88−64681
density measurement under prod. conditions by γ radiography 86−7867
dispenser cathode, slot fabrication by ion beam lithography 86−14789
dispenser cathodes, pore geometry, surface coverage dependence 86−14781
drying control by supplementary microwave power *(French)* 88−62786
environment monitoring system for multiphase and porous media, modelling 87−35508
glass, porous, impregnated with light sensitive cpd., waveguiding prod. by photochem. method 86−68255
glass fibre sensors for chemical and biomedical appls. 88−42149
glass porous layers for optical waveguides, CO_2 laser processing 85−29530
graphite porous flow-through electrode in $ZnCl_2$ battery, math. model 85−60399
inhomogeneous materials, US evaluation, conf., Erice, Italy (Oct. 1985) 88−498
LV fuse extinguishing media, candidate materials and test results 87−66659
metal plated ceramic electrode materials, perform. fuel cell appl. 86−71054
metal-porous pigment film-electrolyte system, diffusion currents and photoeffect during pulsed illumination 85−29685
microfabrication of molecular scale microstructs. 87−38007
microinhomogeneity, of ion implanted semiconductors and insulator surfaces, determination by thermodesorption method 85−34804
molten carbonate fuel cell, porous electrolyte film thickness calc. 85−5369
molten carbonate fuel cells, Ni microporous anode layer stability *(Japanese)* 87−78897
perfluoropolyether lubricant on magnetic disc surface, ion-induced volatilisation for quantitative anal. 87−18518
permittivity and resistivity meas. of elastic, fibrous and porous materials *(Czech)* 87−35172
polyethylene microporous films, sulphonated, appl. to humidity sensors 86−5196
polyurethane foam insulation, breakdown performance under AC voltage stress 86−68098
porous films, diffusivity and surface area meas. using SAW device 88−60989
power station heat storage, porous water-bearing collector, technical characteristics and costs *(Russian)* 88−5504
shock wave effects determ., piezoresistive C sensor performance determ. 86−65185
sintered permeable materials, eddy current method for determ. of porosity distrib. 85−33548
SOI structure fabrication by epitaxial growth of Si films on porous Si 85−50329
solar absorbers, high temp. semi-transparent 86−19521
solid-state battery porous and composite electrode phenomena 86−66233
thermal conductivity measurement, selected aspects *(Polish)* 86−26932
thick-film resistor processing, liq. phase sintering 86−523
time coordinate detector with a porous dielectric emitter 85−26709
ultra-low permitt. porous ceramics and composites for high-speed IC packaging 87−74402
unsaturated fly ash landfill moisture content and pressure potential instrument evaluation 87−63920
welding plasmotron porous gas-cooled cathode effectiveness expts. 87−51666

porous materials continued
Al and alloys, porosity, automatic US mapping in semifinished and finished products 87−65595
Al_2O_3 humidity sensor, elec. props., surface conduction mechanisms 87−56608
Al_2O_3, porous anodic films, IR spectroscopic study 85−16959
Al_2O_3 porous samples, carrier transfer mechanisms and humidity sensor appls. 86−65304
$Al_2O_3:Mn^{2+}$ porous anodic film on Al, electrochem. incorporation of electrolum. Mn activator *(Japanese)* 88−45288
Al_2O_3-Fe(Co) porous anodic films, perpendicular recording mag. media 86−9405
B_2O_3-SiO_2 porous glass fibre optic for high sensitivity humidity sensor 88−67864
$BaTiO_3$ porous semicond. ceramics, grain boundary pot. barrier height 85−34541
C porous cathode passivation in Li-$SOCl_2$ cells 87−78862
$Cu_{3+5}Mo_6S_{7.9}$ thin film cathodes for rechargeable Li batteries 87−78879
GaAs-GaAlAs microporous superlattices 88−39104
Ge (111), passive-thermal oxidation, formation of etch figures 87−1430
$LiAlO_2$, molten carbonate fuel cell electrolyte structure fabrication using electrophoretic deposition 85−39190
$LiAlO_2$ porous electrolyte matrices for molten carbonate fuel cells, hot-roll-milling technique 88−37378
Mn-Zn ferrites, mag. permeability rel to grain size 86−47954
Ni-Mn-O thermistors, form. and elec. props., X-ray diffr., SEM and AES studies 87−45308
$NiCo_2O_4$ electrodes Teflon bonded and porous, effect of mesh size on performance 86−19440
NiO porous cathode model for molten carbonate fuel cell 87−4873
NiO porous cathodes, electronic conductivity in molten carbonate fuel cells 85−27626
PLZT, KH_2PO_4 doped, humidity sensitivity 86−70112
PLZT:KH_2PO_4 porous ceramics, humidity sensing devices, sensitivity rel. to dopant 88−16083
PbO_2, porous electrode in Pb-acid cell, 2D mathematical model 88−43371
Si LPCVD of W for buried layer cond. form. 87−60382
Si SOI structures by Si MBE growth on oxidized porous Si 86−62213
Si SOI structures using buried layers of oxidised porous Si 87−6576
Si SOI technology, two-step oxidation technique on MBE film 87−11637
Si, form. by anodic etching in aq. HF, appl. to dielec. isolation 85−50194
Si, oxidation, 2D model 87−25151
Si, porous, Ni plating 86−21438
Si, porous, W deposition for buried conductor formation 87−1441
n-Si porous electrodes, photoelectrochem. behaviour 87−4855
Si, porous, formation and microstruct., expt. and theoretical study 86−26930
Si, porous, from material to electronic device *(French)* 88−64226
Si, porous layers from anodic dissolution, X-ray topography 85−18057
Si porous layers on p-substrates, oxide form. rel. to SOI struct. realisation 87−25143
Si, porous n-type photoelectrode for long-life photoelectrochemical cells 85−44140
p-Si, porous, photoelectrochemical cell, current-voltage characts. 85−49062
Si porous substrates, GaAs MBE, interface defects, TEM study 88−49810
Si, single cryst., microchannel formation using anodic etching, porous layer charactn. 88−19815
Si:As porous layer, impurity diffusion under incoherent light exposure 87−17860
a-Si:H films for PV appls., micropore defect investig. using field-assisted ion exchange 88−37404
a-Si:H/SiO_x:H microporous superlattices, lithographic fabrication 87−66965
Si-$CoSi_2$ strained layer structures, MBE growth on porous Si 88−38219
Si-SiO_2 interface, ring structures and micropores 86−63127
SiC ceramics, high-temp. thermoelec. energy conversion potential 88−25914
SiO_2 broad band antireflective coatings on fused SiO_2, form., high power laser appls. 86−15546
SiO_2, oxidised porous layers, stress meas. 86−28194
SiO_2 polymer oxide coatings on fused silica, laser damage studies at 350 nm 85−41232
SiO_2 porous dielec. antirefl. coating, damage resistance, high power laser appls. 86−9643
SiO_2 silica transparent microporous fibres by sol-gel process, gel preform geometry, bulk density 88−6536
SiO_x porous film, elec. props., oxidation temp. depend., rel. to VLSI appls. 85−6831
SnO_2, ceramic processing characts., rel. to gas sensor production 86−40797
SnO_2 gas sensor, performance affecting factors 86−44244
SnO_2, porous, barrier energy temp. dependence, thick film semiconductor gas sensor appl. 88−47498
SnO_2, porous gas sensors, potential energy barriers, microstructure effects 88−67759
WO_3 ceramic processing characts., rel. to gas sensor production 86−40797
Zn porous electrode cycling in Ni oxide-Zn accumulator 86−51883
Zn porous electrodes, Teflon-bonded, microcomputer-controlled rotating disc expt. 86−6983
Zn porous electrodes in KOH solns., Faradaic impedance obs. 86−6981
Zn-Br cells, porous plastic separators, performance 88−17878
ZnO, porous, varistor props. 87−52213

porous media *see porous materials*

portable computers
Bondwell-8 portable computer with LD display *(German)* 87−3677
communication terminals 85−25596
communications formats for portable computers 86−54865
data acquisition system based on Data General One 87−14221
Data General One battery-powered with standard size LCD screen, review 86−20572
electricity meter reading and billing by hand-held microcomputers 87−42379
electricity meter reading and billing with portable microcomputers, financial benefits 87−50899
electroluminescent flat-panel displays meet portable computer requirements 85−31534
electronic wrist-watch and wrist-computer architectures *(Swedish)* 86−62657
flat panel displays, portable computer appls. 86−38445
groupware/productivity software, fax boards and laptops, review 88−59546
handheld computers in industrial quality control 87−16418

portable computers continued
HP 71B hand-held computer for overhead lines planning and construction *(German)* 87−78152
Hyperion personal computer for business and professional use 85−11292
laptop computer for electronic mail system *(German)* 87−69588
LCD for portable computers 85−52811
monitoring minimal system using the Sharp PC-1401 pocket computer *(German)* 87−3782
network environment, portable computers and terminals appl. 85−13870
office automation, management mechanisation through portable equipment *(Spanish)* 88−14934
pocket signal computer, SC 01 *(German)* 86−49916
Rein 300 SLC laptop computer, AT compatible, product-review *(German)* 88−56653
RTTY, portable operation 86−30279
ruggedised equipment for the military environment 88−30211
smart cards, telephony applications 86−16802
wrist computer system, development *(Japanese)* 86−23268
Zenith PC Z-181, improved LCD technology *(German)* 87−56755
Zenith PC Z-181 using LCD technique *(German)* 87−49855

Portevin-Le Chatelier effect *see serrated yielding*

posistors
ceramics, posistor material, effect of doping on magnitude of varistor effect 87−45306
dynamic changes of positors operational characteristics during self heating. New application possibilities of posistors *(Bulgarian)* 85−6551
ferroelectric ceramic, elec. cond., dielec. nonlinearity effect 88−19428
overvoltage/overcurrent protection, posistor-varistor module *(Russian)* 87−4458
thermo-resistor, parametric characts. *(Russian)* 85−34207

position control
see also attitude control
3-D robot location, new approach with single view 88−21220
3D linear motional mechanical robot path control using laser 88−34176
3D scene anal. using two plane camera model, calibration matrix identification 87−13131
5-phase step motors, digital feedback control 88−75678
5X reduction stepper with magnification control, registration accuracy and crit. dimension control 88−20052
8 mm VCR automatic track following system 87−70288
12-bit DAC selection for motion and linear appls. 88−25287
16 bit D/A convertor range for positioning system appls. *(German)* 88−12450
20 m^2 heliostat rotation, automatic position control and energy calc. *(Rumanian)* 86−70834
400 W tristate switching controller for reciprocating linear motors 87−22413
above knee leg prostheses. digital electronic controller 88−48230
absolute-type position transducers using a pseudorandom encoding 88−16069
absorptive tether for spaceborne proximity operations and positioning 88−42612
AC brushless servomotor position control, variable structure system approach 88−75654
AC motor drives, invertor and microprocessor control developments 87−78973
AC motor position control *(Spanish)* 86−66017
AC position control servo system with PWM invertor-fed squirrel-cage motor 87−43134
AC servo-control system for high-speed position control, features *(Japanese)* 86−12864
AC servomotor for robotic appls., software control system description *(Japanese)* 88−55388
AC servomotor RA series, high power density 85−5131
acoustic positioning system, using demodulated signals of FM. US wave 85−64780
acquisition, tracking and pointing concepts for space-based neutral particle beam 88−61494
acquisition tracking and pointing, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−55794
adaptive position control, appl. to induction motor 88−75622
adaptive robot path control using servo amplifier current information, DC motor current monitoring 88−17649
adaptive suspension vehicle walking machine, vision processing and foothold selection 88−58754
aerospace detection, tracking and classification system with sensor platform adjustment 88−15690
AFTI/F-16, Sandia inertial terrain-aided navigation system, SITAN implementation 87−42192
air bearing guided high speed X-Y stage [X-ray lithography] for X-ray lithography *(Japanese)* 87−32371
aircraft GPS navigators, low cost, partial inertial aiding 87−42201
aircraft pictorial flight displays predictor laws 86−12083
alignment errors from resist coating topography 88−39325
angular estimation accuracy for unresolved targets 88−9654
angular measurement systems, sensors and A/D conversion 85−28584
angular positioning accuracy, influence of bearing design *(Polish)* 87−78613
antenna pointing mechanism, onboard, for multibeam communications satellite 88−40699
antenna-alignment system development 88−58945
antennas control for data transfer via satellites, orbital elements estimation by Kalman filter 86−11037
anti-friction bearings used in the instrument space platform *(German)* 88−16822
arc furnace electrode position system self-tuning control 88−49295
arc welding robot path program adjustment for downhand position automatic control 86−45864
arc welding robots, visual seam tracking system 85−14816
articulated robot arm control using laser beam tracking system 88−34175
assembly lines, flexible automation inspection station using software-based motion control technology 87−23382
asynchronous motor, contactless suspended multilayer spherical rotor motion control, 3D magnetic field 87−64575
atmospheric laser radar target area accurate positioning *(Japanese)* 87−42237
Aurora KrF laser system, PAC-MAN alignment control using random noise 87−61288

position control continued
automated cranes using DC drives, control system using PLC-base LAN 88−31250
automated guided vehicles in factories, permanent magnet linear synchronous drives 88−49243
automatic arc welding machine with laser sensor, features, appls. *(Japanese)* 86−13211
automatic control for the position and speed of an antenna *(Spanish)* 87−75646
automatic detection of real-life ship encounters 87−76849
automatic focus control for head alignment 87−522
automatic mask/wafer alignment system 86−28382
automatic multi-size chip-handling device 85−61978
automatic position determ. of electric locomotive position in mine *(Russian)* 85−10187
automatic positional controller, Moire technique 87−70794
automatic TIG welding system for nuclear power plant and boiler pipes *(Japanese)* 86−33880
automobile chassis system electronics, steering and suspension control, four wheel drive 88−69906
automotive suspension control system, digital signal processor appl. 88−5999
autonomous industrial vehicle guidance using ultrasonic pulsed echo signals *(German)* 88−54807
bearing temperature sensors for early warning of failure 85−65195
binary-encoder ambiguity resolution using logic cct. 85−28662
bipolar stepping motor control using Siemens TCA 1560/61 unit and microprocessor *(Italian)* 88−23982
brushless DC motor, digital control in rotary videotape recorder 88−11236
brushless DC motor with electronic control, commutation with single chip *(German)* 86−19288
brushless DC motors, motion control systems 88−75640
brushless DC servo systems, velocity and position feedback for control schemes 86−51669
brushless DC servomotor, linear adaptive position control system 88−75652
brushless motion control system with digital position controller 88−69436
brushless motors and impact on position control 85−60466
brushless permanent magnet motor for artificial heart 87−22449
brushless positioning drives with extremely low torque pulsation 87−22839
brushless servo motor control using variable structure approach 88−43349
brushless servomotor control using variable structure approach 87−43120
brushless servomotors, position control using variable-structure system for invertor switching 88−49010
CAD system interface for a stand-alone E-beam tester of VLSI 88−39598
capacitive linear position transducer 87−56672
Cartesian diver, autonomous ocean vel. profiler with microcomputer control system 88−54749
CDF central muon chambers, electronic levelling system, operation and readout 88−48019
circuit layout CAD, initial positioning using universal cells *(German)* 87−18206
circular displacement convertors, accuracy investig. 87−68288
circular scale fabrication by scanning method, error analysis 87−68675
Clean Watcher, automatic clean room measuring system *(Japanese)* 87−34945
closed-loop stepping motors, speed torque characts. 87−30655
CMOS arithmetic processor chip for robot control architecture and appl. 86−20632
component positioning and orientation using flat plastic magazines *(German)* 88−7243
Compumotor Plus AC servomotor with integral posn. sensor 88−55381
computer interface for incremental transducer *(German)* 85−42978
conveyor robots, optical-band phase systems appl. 86−30814
coordinate measuring technique *(Czech)* 85−8956
coupled rail car magnetic levitation simulation, rail oscillation damping 87−9900
CPL 40 process monitoring system, position meas. and control using potentiometers *(German)* 88−47673
crane, automatically controlled, for bar handling *(Japanese)* 86−69353
crane operation at container terminal, electrical equipment and control system 86−52099
cruise missile retargetting and damage assessment, computerised systems 87−14996
cryogenic positioner using DC torque motor 87−43125
cryogenic torquer/positioner for space appls. 87−35945
CSI induction motor, time-optimal posn. control 88−31091
current source invertor fed induction motor, time optimal position control 88−37227
curved surface, robot contouring with magnetic force sensor *(Japanese)* 88−53890
cutting laser with computerised adaptive control system *(Japanese)* 87−7464
Czechoslovak industrial applications of automated linear drives 87−43702
dark field technology, automated direct reticle reference alignment system 88−1589
data control cct., high speed, for nm electron beam lithography 88−64466
DC adjustable speed drives cater to factory systems engineering 88−18106
DC and AC servodrives, digital control using MOSFET inverters 88−69441
DC and stepping motor position control systems, configs. and characts. *(German)* 86−56786
DC drive, microprocessor-based position control taking into account load's variations 85−27713
DC drive control, variable-structure-systems 88−75982
DC drive microprocessor-based position control for robotic manipulator joint actuator 87−31015
DC drive with observer, position control design *(Slovak)* 86−33736
DC drives with nonlinear and flexible elements, position control system modelling 88−75979
DC elect. drives, threefold integrating position control system synthesis 87−9889
DC linear motors for electrode-positioning of electrostatic precipitators 88−48997
DC motor, drives, microprocessor-based control *(Croatian)* 86−56977
DC motor control, closed-loop servo system for positioning 87−22398
DC motor control, NMOS 32-bit DSP design 87−17162
DC motor drive, microprocessor-based position control system 88−49216
DC motor drive, soft variable-structure based adaptive PI position control 87−43059
DC motor drive, time optimal position control 86−7219
DC motor drive systems with microprocessor control, review 86−33753

position control continued
DC motor load-insensitive position control system, microprocessor-based 87−43056
DC motor position control using switched-capacitor circuit, performance comparison with microcomputer control 87−78700
DC motor position servo system, feedback on-off control law and digital realisation 87−30611
DC motor positional drive, time-optimal system, control algorithm *(Polish)* 86−13127
DC motor servo position control using MC6805U2 single-chip microcomputer 85−48968
DC motors, digital control systems, design procedure 85−16051
DC motors, digital controller design and perform. 88−75635
DC motors, variable structure position control 85−5104
DC motors online minimum time-position control *(Japanese)* 85−60211
DC position controller, time-optimal, function 85−39230
DC servo and stepper motor motion control systems using building blocks 88−75669
DC servo drives, adaptive digital speed and position control 86−66382
DC servo positioning system, high performance, developments 87−79006
DC servo system, PWM motor control, linear model 85−27589
DC servo system control of robotic joint 86−39827
DC servomechanism controller using ASIC and digital filter 88−75641
DC servometer, model reference adaptive position control system *(Japanese)* 85−27450
DC servomotor, position and speed control using microprocessor based controller 86−6822
DC servomotor closed loop position control using dedicated monolithic IC controller 87−51283
DC servomotor position control with linear-state feedback plus adaptive feedforward control 87−58124
DC servomotor with reduction gears, position sensor based torque control 88−75631
DC servomotors, microprocessor controlling speed and position 85−9938
DC servomotors, props. and accuracy *(German)* 86−6809
DC stepping motors, comparison of linearised and nonlinear control 86−51653
DC torquer servomotor for aerospace equipment speed and position control *(Japanese)* 87−63883
DDC AC servomotor drive system *(Japanese)* 85−48980
dentistry, alignment inclinometer in tooth prep. 87−63805
diagnostic medical positioning devices, CAD appl. 85−38117
diamond turning machines using piezoelectric actuators, micropositioning tool post *(Japanese)* 88−5811
digital linear transducer using a dynamic RAM 86−38329
digital optical notary position transducer *(Japanese)* 88−61537
digital position controller of PM DC motor for improving time optimal control under the inexact load parameter 87−30608
digital PWM IC in microprocessor system for motion control appls. 87−52495
digital readout for manual machine tools, costs, benefits and principles 87−29208
digital servo motion control architecture for industrial appls. 88−75665
digital signal processors for industrial motion control systems, motor controllers 88−75572
digital speed pattern generator for elevator motion control 87−58428
digital torque control for load simulation and position control 88−23969
digital-to-synchro converters for positioning systems 88−43228
digital/analogue loop DC motor servo system *(Japanese)* 88−75624
direct digital position control of a synchronous motor 87−30528
direct drive DC servo motors for gearless motion control 87−30671
direct drive servo positioning, Slo-Syn systems 88−24181
disc file access servomechanism, variable bandwidth/slew rate limited positionfilter design 86−1226
disc head positioning error control using embedded DSP chip in Vermont Research model 7030 88−64924
displacement units, solid particle contamination in pressure medium *(German)* 88−16491
DORIS II, beam position control system, beam movement, control system props. 88−10200
DRAM, 1M, repair, laser beam positioning accuracy using galvanometer 87−5889
drive motor selection *(Russian)* 87−43115
drive parameter evaluation from nondimensional transition curves *(Russian)* 88−49191
drive shaft synchronisation cct. for NC and secondary units *(German)* 85−32663
drives for positioning systems of production equipment *(Polish)* 85−10148
DSP custom chip, robot motion controller design 88−70837
dual video target tracking system with closed-loop camera positioning 88−35730
echo canceller with adaptive tap position control *(Japanese)* 86−29415
electric drive, closed loop control circuit using stepping motor output data *(Russian)* 86−71079
electric drive direct digital cascade control for position, speed and torque 86−71085
electric drive for flying shears in continuous billet mills, develop. 86−45733
electric drive target position control, using MASTER-SLAVE principle *(Czech)* 85−21858
electric drives, data acquisition accuracy determ. 86−55568
electric drives, microprocessor based adaptive speed and position control 86−13115
electric drives and active elastic compensators for positioning system 85−60461
electric machine motion control systems using variable structure strategy 88−43148
electric machines, microcomputer control of motion 88−37170
electric motor control technology, conf., Munich, West Germany (June 1988) 88−70025
electric motor motion control using microcomputer-based PC 88−75577
electric motors, digital motion control using microprocessors 85−10075
electric spark machine's electrodes distance controlsystem *(Bulgarian)* 86−26438
electro-optically slaved position control system for laser Doppler velocimetry 88−42607
electrodynamic suspension levitation gaps automatic regulating system, for tracked vehicles *(Russian)* 85−39264
electromagnetic suspension system levitation parameters regulation gauges *(Russian)* 85−39268

position control continued
electromechanical actuators, nonlinear digital position control algorithm 88−43356
electromechanical manipulator with external magnetic circuits *(Russian)* 88−75964
electron beam exposure system, variable-shaped stitching accuracy 87−74162
electron beam guns, control system and power supply 85−40391
electron beam lithography, high speed flat guide ceramic stage 86−35510
electron beam lithography research, programmable exposure dose control 88−33105
electron beam lithography system, with high speed precision X- Y stage 85−29077
electron beam lithography systems, high-throughput, with yaw corrected precision X-Y stage 85−29076
electron beam welding, automatic positioning system 86−7339
electron beam welding, real-time seam tracking system using back-scattered electrons *(Japanese)* 86−7336
electron beam welding geometrical parameters control using 'Diatron' device 85−5578
electron beam welding of butt joints, automatic guidance system using sensors 85−5560
electron beam welding of thick Ti alloy sheet blanks, programmed control 85−53981
electron-beam wafer transfer system, microprocessor-based architecture 88−26108
electronic components assembling, robot feedback control, using intensity modulated fibre optic sensors 88−36038
electronic manufacturing, machine vision for guidance appls. 86−7496
electronic theodolite based positioning system, industrial appls. *(German)* 85−14612
electronically commutated linear direct drives for positioning systems in instrumentation engng. *(German)* 86−13108
elevator systems motion control with respect to parameter variation 88−69859
encoders and resolvers for accurate position data 86−31358
EPLRS, enhanced position location reporting system, with user to user data capability 87−41082
fast and precise motion control using linear motors, comparison with rotary motors 88−75645
Fermilab electrostatic septa, motion control system 88−54131
fibre alignment robot system 88−1952
fibre optic colour recognition and proximity sensors for robotics 88−16160
fibre optic position sensors for aircraft flight control systems 88−5086
fibre optic position verification device, radiation therapy appl. 87−29810
field oriented induction machine drives, state variable motion controller synthesis 87−42947
flexible drives with positional and rotational control *(Czech)* 88−62652
flexible multi-axis digital servo system 87−30644
flexible satellite antenna-pointing controller design and test results 87−54760
flexible US scanner using industrial robot for NDT 87−14126
floating-lens actuator for optical disc system 88−45058
force and motion control components, integration methods into systems 87−70813
fractured alignment mark technology for wafer steppers 87−11548
fuel injection pump, distributor types, microprocessor-controlled servo system using modern control theory 86−6589
galloping control permits tower head compaction and line upgrading 87−71722
galvanometers for high precision laser scanning systems 88−47626
Geostar positioning analysis 87−41067
Global Positioning System C/A code receivers, positioning and timing study 88−22049
ground surveillance robot, autonomous vehicle with vision and laser detector for unknown terrain traversal 87−77402
guidance systems for automation 87−63513
Hall sensor, linear and digital, principles and appl. *(German)* 87−3600
Hamburg port dredging survey vessel positioning by POLARFIX system 88−4121
HCTL-1000 controller chip for motion control 87−762
head positioning actuator, mag. field distrib. of flat-type mag. cct. 87−1895
height sensor characteristics of Melcut-3DCM laser cutting machine 87−7476
heliostats, automatic positioning at solar tower power plant *(Rumanian)* 85−53607
helmsman of ship, fuzzy models for steering control system develop. 88−36726
heuristic guidance system for automated vehicles 86−4760
HF dipole curtain antenna array for radio broadcasting, with vertical and azimuthal beam control 88−66218
high precision positioning system, simulation *(Russian)* 88−4626
high resolution magnetic positioning encoder for hard disc head 88−47484
high-torque brushless DC drive position control, variable structure strategy 88−43415
Hitachi arc welding robots, sensors and power source development 85−49224
homopolar stepping motor control using UAA 2081 BiMOS IC *(French)* 87−72162
hot strip mills, crop shear online software directed automatic position and speed control 85−26323
HP, HCTL-1000 universal motion controller *(French)* 87−78689
HV half-H bridge motion controller/driver, design 88−63509
hybrid continuous-motion induction motor and stepping reluctance motor design and operation 87−58128
hybrid ICs, assembly machine featuring automated placement techniques 86−8661
hybrid permanent magnet step motor control 87−30693
IC lets serial data link control motor 86−27494
IC production and testing, TV imaging systems for positioning and inspection appls. *(Slovak)* 85−28040
IC stamping, robot-aided production line *(Russian)* 86−40525
ICs, motion control and power electronic appls. 86−62438
ICs dictate motor-shaft position, velocity, and acceleration 88−37347
implantable gait simulation using microprocessor-controlled trigger switches 87−21680
incremental motion control, conf., Champaign, IL, USA (June 1986) 87−22991
incremental motion control systems conf., Champaign, IL, USA (June 1985) 87−23026

position control continued
incremental motion microprocessor-control withasynchronous motor 86−6777
induced vibration touch sensors, alternative skin geometries 86−55720
inductance in motion control 87−30680
induction motor drives with direct frequency convertors, torque control *(Czech)* 86−66071
induction motor position regulation using digitally-controlled servomechanism 88−43199
induction motors, digital controller for speed and position control 88−75580
induction motors, two-phase, using six-step drives, harmonic torques 85−9880
inductive proximity detectors *(German)* 87−49727
industrial laser robotic systems and applications *(Spanish)* 86−61823
industrial robot control motors, electrodynamic forces calc. of servomotor sections *(Russian)* 88−23978
industrial robot electric drives with DC machine variable geometry windings, especially for grabs 87−22807
industrial robot vision systems using solid-state image sensors, configs. and appls. 85−37485
integrated circuits for motion control 86−62505
integrated controlled-current PWM rectifier chopper link for sliding mode position control 88−11293
integrated controlled-current PWM rectifier chopper link for sliding mode position control 87−43252
integrated motion control technology based system for intelligent motor position control 87−58130
intelligent closed-loop position control using brushless DC sensorimotor with internal feedback 87−30636
intelligent manufacturing systems, IMS 85, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (Oct. 1985) 87−36344
intelligent robot vision system for inspection and assembly of submillimeter-sized components 87−74226
intelligent vehicle with laser rangefinder, navigation algorithm 86−59001
intelligent visual tracking system, knowledge-based, structure 86−49719
intensity modulated fibre optic sensors, robot feedback control in precision assembly 88−22618
interferometry, grating, for positioning X-Y stages of wafer stepper 85−35039
International Conference on Industrial Electronics, Cambridge, USA (Nov. 1987) 88−37840
interplanetary solar-electric propulsion spacecraft, preliminary design techniques 87−77814
intersatellite optical links, cooperative optical beam tracking performance analysis 88−60173
invertors, fast response variable frequency, for position control of nuclear power station equipment 87−15912
IR trajectography equipment, Minilir system *(French)* 86−6058
IT-20 microcomputer system, meas. and control appls. *(Czech)* 86−24326
IXMS150 IC precise position-control system, design tradeoffs using microstepping motor drives 87−72350
jet reaction control system for autonomous precision munition 88−17025
Kashima 26 m telescope, antenna drive system and pointing program *(Japanese)* 86−29653
Kubota agricultural tractors, automatic electrohydraulic tilt control system 85−60500
L200 functional tester, autoprobing feature 86−31150
large space platform and small expt. payload dynamics and control simulation capability 88−68518
laser beam adjustment device for holographic memory units *(Russian)* 85−2370
laser beam welding and cutting, laser manipulation by robot 85−24694
laser circle cutting in moving plastic, software controlled system 88−45594
laser level plane in construction, automatic meas. and control system *(Chinese)* 85−29964
laser optical path alignment by servomechanism *(Chinese)* 86−22444
laser position control with submicroradian precision 88−27263
laser scale interferometer, high-resolution holographic grating, for VLSI lithography micropositioning 85−35040
laser scanners, wobble error correction using piezoelec. deflector 87−47064
laser triangulation range finder available under direct sunlight, for mobile robots *(Japanese)* 88−68032
launch vehicle distance-inertial guidance systems *(Chinese)* 85−15373
light-stripe vision system for real-time part position sensing 88−53717
lightwave device manufacture, machine-vision-assisted workstations use 88−67335
limit switches, inductive and capacitive *(Spanish)* 88−60667
limit switches for mfg. systems, high resolution and speed using resolver-to-digital converter ICs 88−64033
linear actuators in position control servo systems, electronic tachometer design 86−31663
linear asynchronous motors for industrial robots, positional control *(Russian)* 88−30744
linear EM motor under self-commutation, position sensors and control system *(Russian)* 87−58117
linear induction motor, positioning characts. 85−65280
linear motors for positioning appls., advantages 87−72161
linear pulse motor with secondary conductors, EM damping characts. *(Japanese)* 86−19318
linear stepping motor, motion control 87−30683
linear synchronous motor vehicle position detection using 3-conductor 3-phase induction line 87−51524
linear variable differential transformer performance prediction 86−44302
linking multiple motors on a common task , motion control 88−75664
liquid metal stream, free-falling, trajectory deviation using electromagnetic field of inductance coil *(Russian)* 88−14366
lithography, submicron X-ray and e-beam, high precision mask alignment and XY stage positioning 87−74140
LMFBR fuel positioning by robot using acoustic sounding with AI interpretation techniques 88−68665
load insensitive electrical position servo: a new designmethod and its experimental evaluation 86−6823
luminous targets positioning and tracking using microprocessor-controlled passive optoelectronic devices 86−44169
machine tool positioning by electronically-commutated permanent-magnet synchronous servomotor 87−43132
machine vision, 3D imaging systems for automated inspection 87−5266
machine vision, automated manufacturing tools, appls. 87−1092
Maglev control system, lateral guidance system of magnetic wheel 87−64910
magnetic bearings feedback control systems 85−49170
magnetic disc high density servo signal detection for accurate head positioning 88−51332
magnetic head alignment technique for floppy disc drive 87−7005
magnetic reed switches, positioning accuracy 87−11104
magnetic sensors, VAC products for position control appls. *(German)* 88−16059
magnetic suspensions, partially passive, for mag. bearings, translation and rot. control 86−26009
magnetically driven micropositioners, for high resolution microscopy 86−2615
magnetoelectric drives *(Russian)* 85−65481
maneuvering targets, optimal tracking 86−4712
manipulator 3D shape recognition using ultrasonic distance sensor 87−50603
manipulators, direct drives, high speed trajectory control 88−49192
marine systems for oil industry, propulsion system simulation 87−36229
maritime satellite communications, antenna pointing error reduction 88−35433
maritime satellite communications, compact antenna system, mount pointing error reduction method *(Japanese)* 87−7611
Mark II autonomous pipeline diagnostic robot, manoeuverability control method 88−492
mask-to-wafer alignment during proximity printing, interferometric technique 88−39327
mask-to-wafer alignment technique for 0.25 μm synchrotron radiation lithography 87−25036
MetaTorch, laser seam tracking system for welding robots 87−7461
Michelson laser interferometer for displacement control *(Russian)* 85−46512
microcomputer-based position servo system with state variable feedback 85−27585
microcontroller applications in speed control 87−30633
microcontroller IC Intel 8397 for hard disc drive control and signal processing 88−44196
microelectrode positioner with μm accuracy *(German)* 85−26741
microlithography, automatic mask alignment 87−25007
micropositioning surface force apparatus, drive, drive mechanism 88−53894
micropositioning using piezoelectric translators 88−44937
microprocessor based servomotor control system 87−30674
microprocessor controller for positioning system 85−40582
microprocessor servomechanism design and parameter selection *(Polish)* 86−12865
microprocessor-based adaptive speed and position control for electrical drives 85−27688
microprocessor-based electrode movement controller, microprocessor-based, for spot weld quality assurance 85−65663
microprocessor-controlled DC servomotor position control system *(French)* 85−9911
microstepped positioning, a step in the right direction 86−39849
microstepping a step motor for greater position resolution 85−44018
microstepping model for stepping motor control 88−75659
microstepping motors for high accuracy positioning systems 85−9949
microwave positioning systems for solid-Earth science missions, data circulation 88−41763
mill head vision guidance system for large pipe internal welding 85−53983
miniature brushless DC motor/encoder, processor controlled, for incremental motion control 87−51240
mirror-deflector controller in laser graphics read/write device 87−26587
missile guidance and stabilisation, gyroscopes 88−16997
missile synthesis with trajectory and propulsion system optimisation 88−68600
mission and trajectory planner, automated, for piloted and autonomous vehicles 88−48417
mix and match lithographic system, moire alignment technique 88−39323
mobile robot for physically disabled, obstacle avoidance with ultrasonic sensors 88−54789
mobile robot navigation system, perception control architecture in image processing 86−4232
mobile robot navigation using sonar-based real-world mapping 87−76873
mobile robots, position referencing and consistent world modelling 86−4941
mobile robots, radiated optical communication system 87−8336
monitoring system for positioning of stepping feed drive *(Russian)* 87−30634
monolithic resolver-to-digital converter for brushless controlled drives 88−76006
MOSFET convertor-fed position servo-system with sliding mode control 85−65336
motion control, digital, with PWM controller chip and incremental encoder interface chip 87−45000
motion control circuit boards with significant software component 88−56591
motion control for automated NDT 87−56515
motion control system, high speed, high accel., from PORTESCAP 88−11254
motion control system or elec. drive, technological develop. 87−78992
motion control systems: applications and technological trends 88−69656
motion control systems, mismatching motor and load inertia 88−17661
motion control technology trends in automated environments 88−17515
motion drive algorithms for aircraft motion cue 88−16817
motion measurement around edges under the smoothness assumption 87−56853
motor combining step and DC features in integrated motion control technology unit 87−43116
motor containing CMOS microprocessors for simplified motion control 88−75551
motor control methods, conf., Long Beach, CA, USA, (Sept. 88) 88−70018
motor drives, design for programmable motion control 85−60456
motor position control, power IC packaging technology 88−63504
MOTOR-CON '87 conf, Hannover, W Germany (April 1987) 88−70019
motor-drive combinations 88−17489
motors, controllers and software for versatile position control systems 88−69424
motors, motion control and intelligent circuitry 88−75571
motors are revolutionized by digital controls, solid state switches and powerful magnets 86−6812
motors in control systems 85−5107
μR 100/μR 180 series industrial programmable intelligent recorders *(Japanese)* 87−8658

position control continued
multi-axis modular translating system for stepping motors, design and multiprocessor architecture *(French)* 85−16174
multi-axis step motor control microcomputer-based controller design, NC machinery appl. 87−43119
multi-motor control systems analysis and design *(Czech)* 88−24180
multibeam communications satellite, onboard antenna pointing control system *(Japanese)* 87−34475
multibeam communications satellite, onboard antenna pointing control system 87−48988
multichannel cross coupling systems, dynamic props. 86−30863
multielement ultrasonic ranging array [for mobile robots] for mobile robots 85−59532
multilayer actuator design, finite difference method 87−53844
multimotor systems, closed-loop stepping motor control appls. 85−21667
multiple antenna arrays and corner reflector assemblies in radio positioning appls. 87−3253
μR 250 programmable intelligent recorder with pen controlled by ultrasonic transducer *(Japanese)* 87−41567
myoelectric control of upper limb prostheses, response time and control accuracy 87−57232
navigation system based on computer processing of marine radar images, sea trials 87−41000
Navstar GPS system, program status 87−41069
nonactinic wavelength microscope, target alignment accuracy 88−1587
nonlinear observers and controllers, PM stepper motor control 88−37251
Nova laser alignment computer-based control structure and software methods 85−18998
nuclear power plants, fuel element positioner 86−12637
number-to-angle of rotation convertor, using programmable microcomputer 87−3543
object detection and identification using multi-sensor processing 88−59269
object recognition and visual positioning, scale-independent method 87−48169
ocean floor geodesy system surface element positioning by GPS 88−10591
ocean rift mapping acoustic transponder net maintenance 88−5201
offset unfurlable tracking antenna, 7 m, mechanical and control study 87−12821
operational amplifiers, stability and appls. *(Spanish)* 87−5691
optical correction in SMD fixing systems *(German)* 88−50513
optical disc drive, head positioner, high performance 87−43089
optical encoders, developments and market survey 87−29042
optical fibre straightedge reference 85−12588
optical fibres, polarisation alignment technique *(Japanese)* 88−58103
optical head controlled by double diffraction patterns 88−45064
optical linear encoding system, low-cost hybrid for robotic appl. 85−15029
optical pick-up servocontrol IC for compact disc players *(Japanese)* 85−42794
optical single-mode fiber manipulation with Inchworm piezoelec. translators 85−50955
optimally controlled DC brushless motor using Inductosyn feedback, VTR appl. 85−3758
optoelectronic camera internal calibration, 2D translational robot 88−42171
overhead line galloping control using weights and mechanical dampers for multiconductor bundles 86−51046
overview of industrial sensors in 1980s 86−31357
Pana-Servo AC driver for industrial sewing machines *(Japanese)* 88−23958
particle detector position changing and monitoring system, using M-6000 computer 86−50384
PASS, visual sensor for seam tracking and on-line process control in arc welding 85−14817
PCB, automated terminal pin insertion offers high throughput, CNC positioning 85−40337
PCB assembly, AUTOSERT flexible odd-shaped component insertion workcell 86−1556
PCB assembly robot, tracking pneumatic drive *(Russian)* 87−32168
PCB drilling machines using stepper motor positioning, microcomputer control 85−1177
PCB image registration, microcomputer appl. 88−1186
PCB pin insertion, robot appl. 87−17540
PCB printing, mechanical positioning and techniques *(Italian)* 85−40328
permanent magnet brushless servodrive controlled by 16-bit microcomputer 88−75655
permanent magnet DC linear motors for electrostatic separator corona electrode position control 88−11243
permanent magnet energised two-phase stepping motors, closed-loop microprocessor control system 86−51667
permanent magnet steppers with servomotor applications 88−23985
permanent magnet stepping motor, microstepping, position error analysis 87−30687
permanent magnet two-phase stepper motor with controlled dynamic behaviour, positioning control 86−19314
photo mask alignment technique using digital image processing, semicond. wafer fabrication appl. 86−14979
photodiode array optical encoder for accurate direct drive servo actuator positioning *(Japanese)* 88−40082
photoelectric angular displacement sensor 87−14293
photolithography, alignment tolerance determ. from die yields 87−11549
photolithography, alignment wavelength optimization for wafer stepper microscope 87−11547
photonics handbook 88−26
photovoltaic modular power system design and operation, computer controlled 86−39635
piezodriven spindle for specimen holder in SEM 87−24730
piezoelectric actuator, infinitely stiff, very high precision 88−51095
piezoelectric actuators driving computer controlled positioning turntable for microfabrication *(Japanese)* 88−1841
piezoelectric actuators for scanning tunnelling microscopy, behaviour and calibration 87−12007
piezoelectric drives for machine tool positioning *(German)* 88−57862
piezoelectric positioners with submicron accuracy, IC wafer manufacture appls. 87−12011
piezoelectric translation device for micropositioning 88−33479
piezoelectric XYθ table drive principles and functions *(Japanese)* 87−45735
piezoelectricdriven turntable with high positioningaccuracy for submicron lithography systems 86−34010
pilot command interfaces for discrete control ofautomated nap-of-Earth flight 86−18454
PLRS, position location reporting system, development testing 87−41081
pointed optics gimbal configurations and their characts. 88−61594
position control continued
PORTESCAP HPMC stepping motor position control system 88−75671
position control by DC motors *(Spanish)* 86−66092
position transducers: strategic components in motioncontrol loops 86−31341
positioning drive, computer-aided, counter cct. *(German)* 86−40983
positioning servomechanism for monolithic and hybrid ICs *(Slovak)* 85−50632
positioning systems, highly accurate, having active elastic compensators, dynamics *(Russian)* 85−58875
positioning-table selection for electronicsapplications 85−54112
power station air preheater seals, EM linear actuators for suspension and position control 87−35779
powered wheelchair joystick control box for quadriplegics, to encourage muscle use, training simulator 87−21648
precise positioning mechanisms *(Japanese)* 85−48087
precise positioning using PZT, alignment mechanism *(Japanese)* 88−5718
precision drives, positional control system, structure and parameter selection *(Russian)* 86−19538
precision motion control using PC compatible controller for electric motors 88−75569
precision positioning table for submicron lithography system 86−15247
precision stabilization system design to reduce the effects of friction 88−61595
precision stepper column optimisation, elec. methods 87−11550
precision X-Y stage, electro-hydraulic servo for electron beam lithography system 85−40575
programmable rotator control for antenna 85−36137
programmable rotator for wind tunnel balance, using SM-3 control computer complex 86−44738
prosthesis, microcomputer-controlled, position proprioception 87−57233
proximity and photoelectric sensors, latest designs and applications 87−29046
pulse count tracking electrical drive *(Russian)* 85−27681
PWB machining, microprocessor control of electric drives 88−62672
PWM converter fed asynchronous machine, position control 86−66084
PWM inverter-fed induction drive, flux control for optimum position control 88−69760
PWM transconductance amplifier for precise microstepping 86−62460
PWR nuclear power plant, self-tuning control appl. 86−51272
radiotelescope simulation using ISRSIM block oriented simulation language *(German)* 85−37153
RADLAC-II linear accelerator, mechanical and mag. alignment techniques 88−54022
RATAN-600 feeder drive automatic control system 86−37964
rectifier bridge assembly, robotised, incorporating diode classification and dependable positioning 88−37945
reflector antenna, 64 m, computer-controlled pointing system, deep space probe communications/tracking appls. *(Japanese)* 86−36831
reluctance feedback sensors for brushless DC servo systems 87−35968
remote control of position using optical beam *(Russian)* 87−49587
resolver-to-digital conversion 88−12455
reticle-to-wafer alignment system, automatic two-points, using projection column servo 87−11545
robot, computer-vision based, position/orientation estimation, power line maintenance appl. 87−64162
robot aid to persons with high spinal cord injuries 87−21640
robot appls. of linear motors *(Russian)* 85−5569
robot arm position control, angular meas. using resolver *(German)* 87−24275
robot checking DC drive and digital position controller design 88−18134
robot direct kinematics, VLSI architecture for real-time computation 86−58574
robot eye in gripper, composed of solid state linear array sensor 87−14161
robot for military system maintenance and repair, man-machine interface for safety 87−43925
robot manipulator compensating load effect trajectory control by force sensor 88−42076
robot navigation using single camera, location problems 88−41017
robot safety position sensing system 85−60715
robot spacecraft trajectory guidance decision tree for inflight data processing 86−12110
robot systems, speed and position controller of DC servomotor, design study *(Korean)* 85−21657
robot weld seam tracking by laser dimensional meas. sensor 88−34192
robotic arc welding using vision sensor-based control systems, appl. 85−53995
robotic linear actuator design and control schemes 86−70942
robotic manipulators, accuracy test procedure using vision based 3-D position sensing system 85−3907
robotic MIG welding using vision/seam tracking, car industry appl. 85−53994
robotic military land vehicle autopilot develop. 88−36699
robotic seam tracking, US sensing system, industrial positioning/inspection appls. 85−4517
robotic sensors for electronic cct. assembly 88−74393
robotic vision tray picking system design using multiple optical matched filters 87−39931
robots, autonomous, mobile, sonar-based mapping and navigation system 86−59959
robots, path control of 3D linear motion using a laser 86−3406
rolling mills, multiprocessor-based, digital AC drive system appl. 87−43680
rotary excavator drives positional control optimisation using multichannel setters *(Russian)* 85−44241
rotary solenoids for angular movement control 87−47112
rotating laser range finder and attached data interpretation for use in an autonomous mobile robot 88−74042
rubber industry process drives, coordination of motor drives with programmable controllers 85−10286
sampled servo control loop digital algorithmic LSI unit, mag. disc file appls. 85−39156
SAR, bistatic, motion compensation 86−17510
satellite Doppler navigation systems, ARGOS and SARSAT, random errors calc. 86−23994
satellite ground station antennas, corrected equatorial assembly *(Czech)* 88−35448
satellite navigation systems for land vehicles, global positioning system 87−63086
satellite tracking antenna position control using microcomputer 85−58050
sawmill, increased sideboard yield and customer oriented production via edger optimisation 88−34196

position control continued
scanning optical microscopy, MICROB system, planar technology characterisation 87−18283
SCARA-hype pick and place robot, metrological study of small displacement behaviour 88−74597
scene interpretation refinement object recognition and location 88−73381
SCR-DC motor drive, digital position control algorithm 88−43420
self-controlled synchronous motor, dynamic response improvement using sliding mode controller 87−42844
self-controlled synchronous motor with sliding mode controller as servo-control system 87−51173
self-excited synchronous motor control electronics *(French)* 87−58036
semiconductor components fabrication, positioning system *(Czech)* 86−8930
semiconductor laser-to-fibre coupling, all-elec. scheme for dynamic coupling control 88−13908
semiconductor processing, resist clearing from alignment mark areas using excimer laser 88−39324
semiconductor wafer handling robot for angular positioning 85−34745
semiconductor wafer pre-align station capable of pre-aligning variouswafer sizes 86−35757
semiconductor wafer transfer system with mobile robot, path planning algorithm 87−23319
sensor system for positioning tasks *(German)* 86−11328
sensor type automatic steering control system for rolling mill, anal. and expt. results *(Japanese)* 86−52070
sensors photoelectric, inductive and capacitive 86−31639
sensory feedback in upper limb prostheses, robotics perspective 87−21673
series resonant convertor, control methods 85−32616
series-/shunt-wound motor, speed/rotation direction control, SCR bridge cct. config. *(German)* 85−32506
servo actuators for positioning appls. 87−4852
servo drive, DC, parameter selection with digital control 87−9886
servo drives for dynamic positioning, choice of motors and regulators *(German)* 88−17664
servo feedback sensing to machine tool fabrication 88−42271
servo motor controller IC MC33030 86−35859
servo systems, linear and nonlinear bounds, appl. in NC control 85−27586
servodrive systems for high precision position control appls. 88−75995
servomechanism resonance, elimination using bridged-T compensator 85−34110
servomotor autonomous positioning systems, command language comparison 88−75675
servomotor based positioning systems, digital control for performance improvement 85−60217
servomotor position control system for robotic appls. 88−75674
servomotor position control systems, standardisation problems 88−75672
servomotor position control using microprocessor technology 85−5133
servomotor positional drives with piezoelectric motors, response speed improvement method *(Russian)* 88−49004
servos with programmable ramp startup control, for heavy industrial applications *(German)* 85−5128
shaft position control techniques 86−44417
ship control systems conf., London, UK (Jan. 1988) 88−36723
ship design for autopilot using roll stabilisation by rudder 88−36725
ship hybrid navigation system, adaptive Kalman filter for improving positioning accuracy *(Japanese)* 85−20281
ship positioning using acoustic location method, calibration procedure 86−60947
shipboard mounted tracking antennas, dynamic analysis 85−7748
single mode fibre switch, high-precision multiposition, using magnetic levitation 88−13884
single-chip brushless DC motor IC, Hall effect sensor, logic technology 88−75639
smart motor controller for position control 88−75621
SMC technology, automatic placing machines *(French)* 87−17533
SMD assembly, optical correction system for automatic positioning *(German)* 88−19514
SMT, parts centering motion sensor 88−44478
SMT state of the art in surface placement with placement correction for board distortion 88−12837
solar cell array shadow-following module and sun-tracking control 87−9863
solar collectors, sensor system for single-axis tracker alignment with direct solar insolation 87−16056
solar electric station heliostat field, crossover effect on automatic control system 87−30435
solar electric station heliostats, automatic control system using diff. eqns. 88−43100
solar energy concentrators, automated control system for heliostat field, parameter determ. 88−17432
solar power plant heliostat field control, optical communication system philosophies 86−51533
solar power tower heliostat control using computerised communication and DC drive operations 88−23802
SPACE automated meas. system for contactless exam. of machining workpieces *(German)* 88−22789
space curve generation, reference-pulse interpolation method *(Spanish)* 86−62124
space vehicles, analytical dispersion anal. of orbital manoeuvres strategy 87−77705
spacecraft, Solar Dynamics Observatory, momentum biased, active nutation control 85−26831
Spacelab Instrument Pointing System 86−32447
spatial uncertainty estimation and representation 87−47918
speed and position control theory using Kalman filters 88−75596
stabilisation of large mounts through auxiliary inertial instrums. 88−61527
standard bench transducers for pulsed automatic data systems, discreteness determ. 86−24486
stationary neutron radiography system, component positioning systems 88−18809
stationary neutron radiography system using parts-positioning manipulator 88−18808
statistical control of stepper alignment for VLSI lithography 87−60243
steelworks electric cleaning line drive and control equipment *(Japanese)* 86−57054
step and servomotors, position control with programmable controllers *(German)* 87−51254
step motor time-optimal control problem 87−30692
step-and-repeat alignment systems and wafer scanners, mixing and matching 87−11552

position control continued
stepper motor as digital positioning device *(German)* 88−49005
stepper motor driven robot gripper for PCB manufacture 88−49007
stepper motor movement control, two speed option, counter cct. 86−19308
stepper motor-based position control systems 87−51248
stepper motors, computer controlled single drive cct. 85−27447
stepper motors using microstepping for high positional accuracy systems in test and meas. instrums. 87−30638
stepping and DC motors technology and control conf., Boston, MA, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−43799
stepping and reluctance special-purpose drives developments for industrial appls. *(Czech)* 88−24177
stepping and servomotors, universal motion controller, benefits 88−75663
stepping linear motor, positioning mechanisms comparison with rotational drives *(Czech)* 85−21658
stepping motor, computerised control system using IEEE-488 bus *(French)* 87−64626
stepping motor, feedback control *(German)* 87−64639
stepping motor actuator for positioning appls., structure and design anal. 88−43357
stepping motor autonomous positioning systems, command language comparison 88−75675
stepping motor closed-loop drive, digital controller design 87−9594
stepping motor control on a CNC measuring projector *(German)* 88−17658
stepping motor control system interfaced to IEEE 488 controller for industrial computer control 85−9948
stepping motor controllers for detector, samples and beam-line optics positioning 87−41658
stepping motor electronic registering focus 86−15202
stepping motor integral position transducer 85−9935
stepping motor microcomputer-based control *(Czech)* 86−45462
stepping motor motion control, indexers add precision 86−33442
stepping motor position control, FORTH appl. 87−64632
stepping motor position sensors for control system appls. *(German)* 88−69427
stepping motor speed and position control, new approach 85−48982
stepping motor time optimal position controller, microprocessor-based, implementation 86−51672
stepping motors, drives in positioning systems of manufacturing equipment *(Polish)* 85−16064
stepping motors, major types, popularity because of wide application range *(Danish)* 85−5129
stepping motors, position control using microprocessor based system 88−49015
stepping motors, positioning tools, function provided 87−35967
stepping motors, principles and control aspects *(Spanish)* 87−72170
stepping motors for data storage units, bearings selection and lubrication *(German)* 86−51656
stepping-motor commutator based on read-only memory, microbatcher drive appl. 87−9895
stepping-motor position controller based on EPLD 86−46670
stepping-servo controller for DC motors 87−30669
Stewart platform commensurate positioning for six-axis machining 88−49315
submersible ROVs in offshore oil industry, sonar positioning methods 87−76874
submicron lithography, alignment system using rocking illum. of Ar ion laser 87−11546
submicron lithography, double diffraction alignment method using checker grating 88−7534
submicron lithography, performance of a wafer stepper with automatic intra-die registration correction 88−1586
subsea positioning and control in hydrocarbons exploration, use of transponder network 87−42284
superconducting torquer for Infrared Satellite Observatory camera 87−38706
superfine laser position control using statisticallyenhanced resolution in real time 86−29276
synchro/resolver convertor ICs for motion control 87−10930
synchro/resolver testing, Natel L200 dynamic-angle simulator 87−64625
synchronised PDM/number convertor *(Slovak)* 88−70947
synchronous motors, digital controller for speed and position control 88−75580
synchronous motors, robust position servo system design using sliding mode control 88−69339
synchronous permanent magnet superconductive servodrive for cryogenic camera positioning 87−43122
synchronous servo drive, microprocessor based speed and position control 86−66184
synchrotron radiation X-ray lithography, alignment exposure system 88−39326
synchrotron radiation X-ray lithography, mask-to-wafer alignment technique 88−13208
tacholess DC motor with digital control *(German)* 87−43321
tap-changing transformers microprocessor based controller appl. 85−65358
target maneuvering in 3-D space, tangential/normal accel. estimation, direct method 86−3895
telescope rotary chopper, electronic circuit for remote control 88−38648
three-coordinate positioning instrument for magnetic induction vector meas. *(Slovak)* 85−8767
three-phase induction motor servo and spindle drives for machine tools *(German)* 86−19266
threshold displacement meas. at output of optical device mechanisms, positioning efficiency estimation 87−3755
time optimal trajectory control with induction machines of machine tools 88−49217
tool path guidance contour tracking system with photodiode array sensor 88−36078
tools, in-process measurement using simple sensors 88−47433
torque indicator for motor driven positioning element *(German)* 87−41616
Toyota electronic modulated air suspension system for the 1986 Soarer 88−55703
Toyota electronic modulated air suspension system for the 1986 Soarer 87−43615
tracked vehicle remote control, transmitter mixer cct. design 85−11103
tracking electrical drive, module for matching with source of test signals *(Russian)* 86−40204
tractor automatic electronic steering system with remote control and repeatable positioning facility 87−51591
transducers using pseudorandom encoding 87−70534

position control continued
TRANSIT and NAVSTAR satellite systems for precise time and positioning using oscillators and clocks 86−17535
translation devices, dynamic piezoelectric 87−25738
TRANSRAPID Maglev system, long stator propulsion system develop., vehicle position control 87−64922
turbine blade pitch control and modelling 88−62230
two-axis Sawyer motor 87−30642
two-axis Sawyer motor for motion systems 88−11250
two-phase 50 pole AC servo, hybrid stepping motor 88−55386
two-phase brushless servo system , closed loop position control 88−75638
UC 3517 smartpower, IC for stepping motor position and speed control 88−71661
ULN-3750 family of power op. amps. simplify drive circuits 86−750
ultrasonic transducers, microprocessor-based, for shape determ. and robot arm position control 88−42692
underwater vehicles, autonomous and cooperating, hierarchical value-driven control system for coordination 88−36700
underwater vehicles, demonstration of closed-loop trajectory control 86−65561
universal stepping-motor interface *(German)* 85−60214
unpositioned workpieces handling robot with visual andforce sensors 86−47205
US machine tool datum accelerometer 86−70553
user's requirements definition for step motion system 88−75666
variable reluctance stepping motor phase plane anal. 87−30537
variably shaped electron beam exposure system, EX-7, 0.25 μm pattern form. 88−19899
vehicular positioning system (MAFIS), military and commercial appls. 86−43913
velocity prediction algorithm for systems with discretized positional feedback 87−30681
video tracking, adaptive approach 88−53475
VLA 51 synchronising controller and VLA 55 position controller for VLT freq. convertors 87−72229
VLSI, direct step on wafer microlithography 88−1510
voice coil DC linear motor development *(Japanese)* 86−51651
VP100 electropneumatic valve positioner *(Japanese)* 88−71870
VTR servo systems for tape winding drum speed control and head alignment *(Spanish)* 85−47725
WABOT-2 robot musician 88−4249
wafer probing, microcomputer control of two-dimensional positioning *(German)* 85−37445
wafer stepper, 0.5 μm, holographic nanometer alignment system 88−39649
wafer stepper, holographic nanometre alignment 87−25486
waveguide end milling tool path error control by magnetically suspended spindle 88−44331
weld joint location technique for robot welding system *(French)* 85−35940
welded joint automatic tracking system using arc as a sensor 85−53984
welding by robots, software and sensory system 86−61827
wide-range low-voltage piezoelec. bimorph 87−12006
wind tunnel instrumentation, electro-optical positioning system 87−71235
wind tunnel magnetic suspension and balance systems, digital control 87−71236
wind turbine generators, adaptive digital controller for dynamic performance improvement 87−15616
wood block shape identification for automatic centring in peeling machine 88−36084
wrap-rib antennas, free vibration continuum model 86−3686
write once optical memory using 130 mm disc, techniques for fast data retrieval 88−45060
X-ray lithographic mask alignment using moire signals in refl. 87−63245
X-ray lithographic mask positioning technique using moire interference 87−24987
X-ray lithographic masks, automatic alignment technique using moire interf. 87−38034
X-ray lithographic masks, precision alignment technique using moire interference *(Japanese)* 86−14987
X-ray lithography, high speed zone plate alignment systems 87−38033
X-ray lithography, SR-1 step-and-repeat system, mark detection characts. 85−1615
X-ray lithography system, SR-1, alignment accuracy eval. *(Japanese)* 86−1866
X-ray mask full-field alignment meas. method 87−53622
X-ray masks, alignment mark stability 86−35504
X-ray stepper with plasma source for high throughput and accuracy 88−13213
X-Y positioning table controls and applications 87−10148
CO_2 laser wavelength tuning system, microcomputer-controlled 86−3254
CO_2 lasers, appl. to high speed blanking 87−75281
$Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$BaTiO_3$-$PbTiO_3$ ceramic electrostrictors for micropositioner appls. 87−53816
WC plate brazing to diesel engine rocker arms 87−22935

position finding *see navigation*

position measurement
2S80 resolver to digital convertors for position and velocity meas. 88−74240
3-D coordinates and attitude of polyhedra *(Japanese)* 85−52873
3-D measuring machine guideway errors *(Japanese)* 85−4112
3-D objects using recorded image projection and 2 cameras *(Japanese)* 85−52874
3D coordinate meas. using position-sensitive device *(Japanese)* 87−21253
3D industrial objects position and orientation detection, efficient image processing method 88−52575
3D meas. using slit ray projection *(Japanese)* 87−56838
3D measurement of polyhedron position and orientation using multiple binary images *(Japanese)* 86−55849
3D position meas. using stereo TV, appl. to fish 85−48084
3D position recognition using shape, error analysis and optimisation of observation system 88−29645
3D position recognition using shape, problem formation and iterative soln. 88−29644
absolute-type position transducers using a pseudorandom encoding 88−16069
accuracy using magnetic field *(Japanese)* 87−56837
acoustic array sensor tracking system, appl. in E Arctic Ocean 86−60957
acoustic positioning system, using demodulated signals of FM. US wave 85−64780
acoustic ranging equipment evolution, 54 to 108 kHz 88−41758
actuator, infinitely stiff, very high precision 88−51095
adaptive unbiased estimation using bearings observations for moving object position determine *(Japanese)* 87−75837
aerospace detection, tracking and classification system 88−15690
angle-position meas. error anal. in production systems 87−49438
Anglescan laser beam system for near-shore positioning 88−8391
angular coordinate meas. in lidar systems, source coherence effect 88−35594
angular measurement systems, sensors and A/D conversion 85−28584
angular position detector based on lateral photoeffect 86−5243
angular position detector using position sensitive detector, line tracer appl. *(Japanese)* 86−24781
angular position meas., optical transmitter for servo drives *(German)* 85−47923
animal psychology research, IR touch detector for TV screen 88−4216
arm movement tracking using computergraphic modelling/analysis 87−29279
array sensor for tactile sensing in robotic applications 88−42087
articulated whisker probes, proximity sensing 86−5224
ASIC with CMOS-compatible light sensors for optical shaft encoder with 14-bit resolution 87−59409
attitude calculations, four-point, error sources 88−47680
automatic 3-D coordinate meas. machine for workpieces, image processing *(Japanese)* 88−53859
automatic vehicle location system, error sources consideration 85−3387
automobile electronics, inductor contactless position sensors 85−60507
automotive position sensors, low cost, performance expectations 88−4641
automotive sensors fabrication technology 86−57006
azimuth meas. for moving target, recursive and global approaches *(French)* 88−22791
ball bond location, elec. meas. technique 88−64162
balloon-borne radiometer, attitude determ., use of two-sided limb scanning 87−71333
bathymetric survey positioning system calibration performance appraisal 88−10592
BBC-microcomputer-based limb-movement measuring system 86−38763
bearings-only target motion analysis estimationcharacteristics 86−37921
biomechanical analysis of whole-body movement in sports activities, automatic marker classification procedure 88−61231
biomechanics, gait and energy expenditure analysis of above-knee amputees, Vicon system 88−54487
brushless DC motors, optic commutation system 87−51235
brushless DC servo systems, velocity and position feedback for control schemes 86−51669
buried pipe and cable locator limitations and selection criteria 87−21023
buried pipeline location by EM induction 88−60921
buried pipes, mag. Detection, mag. field anal. 88−53854
cable laying tunnelling machine position and attitude meas., method 88−53107
camera calibration in multisensor robotic locating system 87−20941
capacitive sensor for proximity measuring robot, protective device construction and operation *(French)* 88−16056
Cartesian oval fibre-optic lens as linear to angular position converter 87−26019
CCD line sensor, thermogravimetry appl. *(Slovak)* 88−36053
CCD sensor appl., L110C and L133C East German models *(Czech)* 86−18116
CCD sensors, increased accuracy *(Russian)* 85−20593
CCD-line camera meas. of velocity and position *(German)* 85−64275
ceramic sensors, materials and operating principles *(German)* 86−55606
CID based retroreflector field tracker 85−58599
CMOS, rapid recognition of interconnect features for customisation 88−13186
CMOS monolithic optical position encoder with on-chip photodiodes 88−51008
co-ordinate meas. instrument deviations and acceptance tests *(German)* 86−18124
codeless GPS positioning technology for future viability 88−9687
collimated synchrotron radiation, Z-shaped wire profile and position monitor 87−21350
commercial transducers, various types, for measuring temp., pressure and position, survey *(Danish)* 85−26476
Compumotor Plus AC servomotor with integral posn. sensor 88−55381
computer vision program, position measuring accuracy of loading surface mount components 87−73861
computerised relative position sensor using structure light 88−41989
conducting plastic potentiometers as position and angle sensors *(German)* 85−8790
conducting wall position meas. in metal vessel 87−3744
constant heading trajectories, maximum likelihood estimation 88−15555
contactless measuring technique for testing VHS video cassettes *(German)* 88−9835
contactless optical-electrical position and dimension meas. and industrial applications *(German)* 86−11711
contactless position transducer using electrical commutating cct. and Hall effect *(Russian)* 85−14777
coordinate measurement in unmanned machines and error correction *(Hungarian)* 86−31647
coordinate measurement with a tracking laser interferometer 87−34935
coordinate measuring machine accuracy anal. 85−31592
COSPAS-SARSAT search and rescue system trials and long-term prospects 87−41144
CPL 40 process monitoring system, position meas. and control using potentiometers *(German)* 88−47673
crane runway meas. using laser beam *(Czech)* 87−49923
cryogenic motors/positioners for space systems 85−48983
cylinder position detection using inductive proximity switches 88−29652
deep-ocean buoy position location system evolution 88−5196
dentistry, alignment inclinometer in tooth prep. 87−63805
design of optical gratings for position transducers 85−29672
detectors for automatic handling systems *(French)* 86−31347
diagnostic equipment quality testing with CNC co-ordinate meas. devices *(German)* 86−17778
Differential GPS and GEOLOC hybrid system for accurate long-range dynamic radiolocation 87−41140
differential optical position detector for magnetic suspension systems 85−64133
differential transformer position sensors , manometer piston pairs comparison 88−74347
differential transformers, engineering analysis for design optimisation 88−44394

position measurement continued
digital readout for manual machine tools, costs, benefits and principles 87−29208
digital standard star tracker for precise attitude determination 85−15384
direct-write electron beam patterning reregistration and metrology 85−29248
disabled driver assessment with motion analyser 88−54486
disc drive technology application of heterodyne interferometry 87−47047
disc magnet motor with integrated position sensors 88−75574
discrete position encoders for velocity observation appls. 88−47429
DO 28D aircraft longitudinal motion parameter estimation, effect of measurement errors *(German)* 86−38174
East-Scheldt storm barrier construction, ship-borne position measurement systems 87−28916
ECDS1, industrial position measurement system 86−31633
eddy current displacement transducers built into hydraulic cylinder 86−5261
edge position meas., microcomputer based system using fibre sensors 86−60347
edge-position transducer employing reflectance 86−31360
electric field meas., probe position determ. using differential transformations *(Russian)* 85−26431
electro-optical position measurement for active magnetic bearing 85−31593
electromagnetic suspension system levitation parameters regulation gauges *(Russian)* 85−39268
electron beam lithography, Cramer-Rao accuracy bound for optimal signal processing 87−11851
electron beam lithography system, with high speed precision X- Y stage 85−29077
electron micrographs, standards for three-dimens. mensuration 88−7273
electronic device for position-sensitive detectors in VUV spectroscopy 87−35097
electronic tablet Billiard Scanner using laser beam scanner *(Japanese)* 85−52875
EM testing using RL- and RC- multivibrators 85−39830
encoders and resolvers for accurate position data 86−31358
encoders in laser graphics-data read-write apparatus 86−70064
Engineering Test Satellite-3 attitude motion obs. with vidicon camera 85−48367
error detect. with incremental position sensors *(German)* 88−53656
eye and head movement meas. of small animals using mag. field search coil system 87−50204
eye position measurement, instrum. amplifier appl. 86−792
eye position sensor, differential meas. generalisation 85−38009
eye position sensor, fibre optic 88−4940
fibre coupled white light interferometers for high accuracy position sensing 86−5527
fibre optic based position sensing on aircraft, time and wavelength division multiplexing 88−48276
fibre optic interferometer position sensor, design and implementation 85−35472
fibre optic position sensor, hydroelectric power station appl. 87−29090
fibre optic position sensor, using FM semiconductor laser 88−42142
fibre optic position verification device, radiation therapy appl. 87−29810
fibre optic proximity probe, theoretical and expt. anal. 85−24283
fibre optic proximity probe response, reflectivity compensation and linearisation 85−56339
fibre optic remote sensor for angular position determ. 88−42126
fibre optic resonant serial-transmission position encoder, optical actuator multiplexed 88−36040
fibre optic rotary position transducer 88−42143
fibre optic sensor, intensity-modulating, loss compensated sensors of ang. position and displacement 88−16167
fibre optic sensor, LED transmitter/detector config. without directional couplers 86−42253
fibre optic sensor appl., principle and limitations *(German)* 85−42968
fibre optic sensors *(Italian)* 87−53987
fibre optic sensors appl. to automobiles 88−43469
fibre optic sensors utilising surface reflections 85−24282
fibre-optic angular sensor with interleaved channel spectra from LED 86−68275
floppy disc drives, read-write head alignment, EM meas. methods 86−63566
force transducer system for force sensing in magnitude, direction, and position 88−9968
functional cosmetic arm, 3D co-ordinate meas. and DP 88−48233
galvanometer scanner, high precision control 88−51646
geodesy, carrier signal multipath interference effects on relative GPS positioning 88−54729
geodetic Doppler positioning, direct and iterative methods for least squares problems 86−65037
geodetic position determin., cm baseline accuracy of NAVSTAR system 85−59444
Geometrical Dilution of Precision, Navstar/GPS and multilateration systems *(French)* 86−23997
Geostar satellite system positioning technique and accuracy 87−41146
geostationary satellite, position meas. using ground radiobeacons 87−34665
geostationary satellite positions determ., by time/frequency methods 86−23988
Global Positioning System C/A code receivers, positioning and timing study 88−22049
GPS, outline and receivers *(Japanese)* 87−76887
GPS, velocity accuracy meas. 88−15709
GPS at a fixed station, accuracy of position fixes *(Japanese)* 87−76889
GPS calibration of French LORAN chain 88−4138
GPS development and potential changes affecting civil use 87−41135
GPS integrity check using maximum solution separation 88−74069
GPS marine kinematic positioning accuracy and reliability 88−9681
GPS measurements, reference trajectories 88−74072
GPS navigation uncertainty, statistical techniques and scale estimators 88−4139
GPS pseudorange meas. smoothing by Doppler phase meas. 88−9682
GPS-aided marine positioning developments 88−10590
grinding machines, specifications of electronic checking and control gauges 85−14834
ground vehicle, positioning and guidance by laser and corner cube 86−59002
ground vehicle position and heading measurement using laser/optical beam system 85−3516
ground-level transponders relative vertical position meas. with ERS-1 altimeter 86−56231
position measurement continued
Hall effect position sensors, adaptable calibration and linearisation 87−14276
Hall effect sensors for contactless position meas. *(German)* 87−14526
Hall generator appl. *(German)* 88−29635
Hall sensor in digital position detection system, simulation model 86−55636
Hall-effect sensor signal convertor appl. *(Dutch)* 88−42058
Hamamatsu R1548 PMT, position sensitivity increase using pulsed magnetic fields 87−45546
heading-dependent error correction for MF and LF position-fixing 88−4140
HEDS-5500 rotating angle transmitter for electric motor appls. *(German)* 88−55268
high accuracy distance and attitude measurement using slit-ray projection method *(Japanese)* 87−35201
high precision coordinate meas. system, using pencil type indicator *(Russian)* 86−5335
high precision positioning system, simulation *(Russian)* 88−4626
high resolution optical metrology and edge detection using a PC-controlled smart CCD camera 88−10135
high-speed capacitive meter for small movements of a conductive surface 88−60697
high-temperature position/velocity sensor, compact module design for motor appls. 86−50086
Hudson Bay navigational survey for high-resolution geophysics 88−53391
human 3D movement, improved accuracy of tracking system 86−70215
human body stability investigation by sway magnetometry 86−60715
hydrographic positioning accuracy improvement using multiple lines 88−5198
hydrographic survey positioning by spread-spectrum radiolocation 88−10588
Hydrorange seismic streamer tracking acoustic system 88−9669
hyperbolic navigation systems, position determ. algorithm errors 85−47613
hyperbolic radionavigation systems, coordinate conversion techniques in microprocessor based receivers 87−41048
hypersonic vehicle pitch stability measurement 88−23158
IBM personal computer data interface to hole-locationmeasuring machines 86−14684
image motion estimation, appl. of maximum a posteriori principle 88−52597
image sensors using low cost dynamic Si MOS RAM chips *(German)* 85−42884
incremental rotary optical encoders for industrial appls., Hewlett-Packard HEDS-5000/6000 series *(French)* 87−41421
indicator based on Z80 microprocessor *(German)* 87−28908
inductive linear position transducers, calibration methods and curves *(German)* 85−26310
inductive position sensing: insights into manufacturing productivity 88−29650
inductive proximity detectors *(German)* 87−49727
inductive sensor for distance, movement or position meas., design, operation and appls. *(German)* 85−37574
industrial 3D surface co-ordinate sensor with high dynamic range 88−36081
industrial position and vision sensor technology, overview 87−77266
INSEN transducer based meas. system. for speed and position meas. 88−74397
INSEN transducer for commutation and current profiling in electric motors 88−69303
integrated circuits, automatic assembly *(Polish)* 86−19828
interactive triangulation, folded optical system for sensor sighting 86−5513
internal threads testing, by numerically controlled test device *(German)* 86−31183
invertor-fed synchronous motor rotor position sensor *(Polish)* 86−12794
IR homing missile, measurement of seeker's aiming point by high speed TV camera 88−22786
jaw movements recording, He-Ne laser position recorder 85−15298
Kalman filter for video target tracking 87−70301
KERN SPACE, automated noncontact 3D position meas. system using computer-controlled theodolites 88−41986
KSY 10 and KSY 20 Hall sensors for noncontact position detection 86−63227
Lamb wave graphic tablet 87−74484
large-ship GPS evaluation 88−9680
laser and reference points, vehicle position and heading measurements *(Japanese)* 86−11714
laser coordinate measuring machine for cylindrical aircraft parts 88−8376
laser Doppler meas. of vibration and motion 86−5531
laser interference measuring system for electronics *(Czech)* 85−52871
laser interferometer-fringe counter for position and velocity sensing 88−74594
laser interferometry appl. 88−4646
laser measurement system for fast, precise positioning 88−45604
laser range finder, synchronised scanner approach, signal processing requirements 88−53726
laser range finder based on synchronised scanners, for surface topography meas. 85−15021
laser scattering appl. in components positioning 86−3401
laser system for length meas. *(French)* 88−42278
laser-based gyroscopes for inertial navigation, configs. and characts. *(Spanish)* 86−54237
laser-based system with triangulation format 87−21233
laser-beam incidence, position meas. and display *(Russian)* 85−26425
LCD with input function using conventional electrodes 88−16276
light source, photodetectors array reception, angular position estimate 85−15035
lightning surge and transient protection and warning systems 87−21978
limit switches which use sealed-contact reed relays *(Russian)* 85−14778
line-like object, 3D position meas. using defocusing of imaging system *(Japanese)* 87−70809
linear motor vehicle, position detection using inductive radio system, influence of transmission line cross-talk *(Japanese)* 87−56300
linear optical encoders, error sources 86−38354
linear synchronous motor vehicle position detection using inductive radio system, digital signal processing method *(Japanese)* 87−55942
linear variable differential transformer performance prediction 86−44302
linear-motor vehicles, influence of crosstalk on accuracy in inductive radio system 88−53849
lithographic exposure tools, overlay and resolution errors, moire technique 85−29249
Loran-C marine predictive positioning corrected by area modelling 88−4137
LORAN-C network expansion and further applications 87−41131
Loran-C position correction and comparison with GPS data 88−9684

position measurement continued
LORAN-C prior calibration and stationary monitoring method 88−4141
LOROP imagery processing, use of computer-aided photointelligence workstation 88−48416
LVDT signal conditioner, signetics SE/NE5521 87−70523
M530BH high-speed displacement meter using laser beam *(Japanese)* 88−16473
MAGLEV vehicle position detection system using power feeding lines 87−31039
magnetic field appls., accuracy *(Japanese)* 85−58893
magnetic field sensitive semicond. position sensors, config. and appls. *(German)* 86−11528
magnetic flux compressors, plate-motion uniformity detection using triboluminescence 88−49055
magnetic position encoders for floppy disc drive appls. 88−74395
magnetic rotor position sensor for permanent magnet motor appls. 88−75565
magnetic sensors, VAC products for position control appls. *(German)* 88−16059
magnetic storage, track sensing using diffraction gratings 85−2113
magnetic system for finite position Hall effect sensor *(Russian)* 87−49950
magnetic test range, computerised, trolley position measurement system 87−21215
magneto-inductive angular position sensors for difficult conditions *(Spanish)* 87−35030
magnetoresistive sensor appls. 86−5270
magnetoresistive sensors for motor vehicles *(German)* 85−48041
magnetoresistive transducer for absolute position detection 85−26302
marine benchmark accuracy improvement by acoustic instrumentation development 88−5199
marine geodetic methods and positional changes 88−5202
marine position fixing 86−59962
marine radionavigation systems for USA Federal operation 85−3545
marine research applications of NAVSTAR-GPS 88−53390
markers measurement mixed into video pictures, computer controlled *(German)* 87−56474
Markov-chain methods for radio meas. system analysis 88−35571
mask-to-wafer alignment technique for 0.25 μm synchrotron radiation lithography 87−25036
meter, design *(Spanish)* 85−20726
microcomputer controlled position sensitive measurementsystem, using hybrid integrated optical sensor 87−3765
microcomputer-based on-line dynamic measurement and analysis of ball screw travel deviation 87−63254
microlithography, automatic mask alignment 87−25007
mine roof instability detection by movement rate monitoring 88−68035
mining, position finding with ELF waves 87−2836
Minnesota scanner for 3D tracking of moving objects, performance 87−63253
mobile measuring system to follow the paths of industrialrobots *(Hungarian)* 86−31132
mobile radio station location, automatic position determ. techniques, VHF/UHF propag. aspects *(German)* 85−52280
mobile robot position-finding algorithm using ultrasonic sonar rangefinder data 87−49196
mobile robots, navigation system using pattern of angles to identical beacons observed by laser 88−68036
mobile robots and automatic guided vehicles, on-board meas. procedure *(German)* 87−41608
model-based recognition and localization from sparse range or tactile data 85−25149
modular monitoring devices, specialised sets, for electric machine components meas. 85−43105
MOS photodetector, position sensitive, using lateral photovoltaic effect 87−41512
motion measurement and compensation of 3D objects 88−58720
motion measurement around edges under the smoothness assumption 87−56853
motion monitoring, using light as tool 87−77427
movement recording in real-time, inexpensive microcomputer-based system 88−42470
movement sensor using inductive slot switch *(German)* 85−3944
moving acoustic source in ocean, signal filtering and tracking 86−64300
moving objects during manufacture and storage, position meas. with IR CCD camera and picture processing *(German)* 88−34745
moving objects in production and storage using computer vision *(German)* 88−53850
moving target position, radar estimation using broadband signals 87−49920
multimode-fiber coupled white-light interferometric position sensor 88−10026
multiple moving object tracking, intelligent real-time system 88−67447
multiple resolvers for angular position meas., error study 88−74596
multiple stereoscopic measurement of fine particle *(Japanese)* 87−47873
navigation by Global Positioning System (NAVSTAR), potential of TI-AGR equipment 85−58255
navigational positioning methods in oceanography, space-time resolution 86−65544
NAVSTAR/GPS evaluation method 87−41148
NC machine tools, motion accuracy, motion error meas. and eval. *(Japanese)* 87−14532
noise-limited instrument analysis, using maximum likelihood estimation 86−55846
non-contacting position detection with Hall sensors *(Italian)* 87−77396
noncontact techniques 85−31588
NSS satellite position error, relation to polar ionospheric disturbance *(Japanese)* 88−46969
object motion detectors, aid to high speed production lines 86−17917
object pose measurement by computerised image comparison with database 87−14542
object proximity photo-sensor based on IR beams *(Russian)* 86−24540
ocean bottom position determination for GPS satellite method 85−59495
offshore structures, strain gage technology 85−64111
on-board antenna radiation field characts. of flying vehicles meas., coordinate determ. errors 85−64214
optical digital potentiometer *(German)* 88−4525
optical double phase-conjugate resonators, possible relative position sensing 86−42634
optical encoders, developments and market survey 87−29042
optical noncontacting probe for detection of displacement, position, and angle *(Japanese)* 86−38343

position measurement continued
optical position sensing in aerodynamic research 87−71206
optical position sensing using Si photodetectors 87−29293
optical position sensor using pn diodes and with integrated signal processing *(German)* 85−42993
optical position sensors for magnetically suspended wind tunnel models 86−31420
optical position transducer, digital, WDM, design and eval. 86−30810
optical position transducer, simple, low-cost design 87−63378
optical position-sensing circuitry design using op amps 88−22532
optical proximity sensor for surface shape measurement 85−14776
optical proximity sensors, techniques; characts. and appls. *(Italian)* 87−70642
optical sensors and transducers *(Danish)* 87−70896
optical sensors for digital system interfacing *(Danish)* 86−31431
optical sensors for industrial appls. 85−47987
optical shaft encoder, high resolution design 85−40136
optical stepper eval., position meas. using optical instruments 88−4640
opto-electronic measurement system for vesselmotion in waves *(Japanese)* 86−18110
optocoupler characts. for position sensing and domestic equipment control *(Russian)* 86−70059
optoelectronic equipment for meas. with submicron accuracy *(Slovak)* 86−70217
optoelectronic path measuring system *(German)* 87−41604
optoelectronic position detectors, signal evaluation system *(German)* 86−44309
optoelectronic scanning systems for measuring coordinates of moving emitters, error anal. *(Russian)* 85−14650
optoelectronic semiconductor position-sensitive sensor 87−29130
overview of industrial sensors in 1980s 86−31357
particle, holographic meas., digital image anal. *(Japanese)* 88−10128
passive position location estimation using the extended Kalman filter 88−14688
pattern quality specifications for masks and lithographic equipment 87−11554
pendulum position meas., by electric and optical methods *(Slovak)* 86−50219
Permalign shaft alignment system *(German)* 87−77084
phase sensor power supply 87−78762
photo mask alignment technique using digital image processing, semicond. wafer fabrication appl. 86−14979
photodiode IC, position sensitive *(German)* 88−26985
photoeffect based position sensor with 86−55745
photoelectric interferometer with digital output *(Russian)* 86−38438
photoelectric position relay *(Russian)* 85−26338
photoelectric transducers for displacement, velocity, position and level meas. *(Italian)* 88−22586
photogrammetric methods appl. *(German)* 86−5533
photogrammetry, signal-coordinate meas. in digital images 88−3217
photolithography, alignment tolerance determ. from die yields 87−11549
photolithography, optical overlay meas. system 88−4635
plane-like object, 3D position and orientation meas. for robot manipulation 86−66606
plane-like object, three-dimens. position and orientation meas., appls. *(Japanese)* 85−26482
point objects, coordinate determ. by means of television systems, error 88−36218
polyhedron, 3D position and orientation meas. using multiple binary images 87−47995
Position Location Reporting System development testing 88−74010
position transducers using pseudorandom encoding 87−70534
positional drive with digital position sensor, microprocessor system *(Russian)* 88−49183
positioning systems, highly accurate, having active elastic compensators, dynamics *(Russian)* 85−58875
precise positioning mechanisms *(Japanese)* 85−48087
probe design for pulp-froth interface position determ. in flotation cell 85−15039
Profil'-1 measuring complex, US meas. in aqueous media, depth, position and geometric dimensions 86−11499
prototype laser tracking system for corner cube to realize active position measurement of three-dimensional vehicle 87−77399
proximity detectors, Braumer Electric contactless inductive types *(Spanish)* 87−77189
proximity sensor, multifunctional, optical, using phase modulation 87−49693
proximity sensor for conductive metals using eddy current transducer 88−47508
proximity sensors, flow meas. with beam-scanning LDV 87−21282
proximity switches for factory automation *(Japanese)* 88−16075
pulse-packet time-position gauge 88−52448
PWB automatic optical inspection, feature location algorithm processing 88−25686
RAFOS navigation system 88−5193
RAFOS neutrally buoyant subsurface float, acoustic tracking, data acquisition and telemetry 87−77883
railgun diagnostics and performance test results 87−26680
railway overhead lines, optical measurement of contact wire position *(German)* 85−27718
ranging and processing mobile-satellite, cooperative surveillance and data link service 88−46962
reentry vehicle performance meas. using photodiodes 88−5040
registration accuracy meas. using integrated elec. vernier 87−1586
relativistic electron beam current and position monitor 87−14661
RELEDOP: a full-scale antenna pattern measurement system for high-powered HF transmitting antennas 88−67714
remote control of position using optical beam *(Russian)* 87−49587
remote positioning sensor system using Moirefringes of two Fresnel zone plates 86−5108
resolver-to-digital conversion 88−12455
resolver/digital convertor for position/speed meas. in servo systems *(German)* 86−47032
resolver/digital convertors, Analog Devices monolithic ICs 87−44955
resolvers as velocity and position encoding devices 87−35056
rigid body 3-dimensional position meas., error anal., optimisation *(Japanese)* 87−29300
rigid body 3-dimensional position meas., iteration *(Japanese)* 87−29299
road surveying by Position and Azimuth Determining System Mk II 87−41613

position measurement continued
robot 3D data acquisition system for position meas. 88−67700
robot 3D position meas., calibration of theodolites 88−68037
robot dynamic performance measurement using laser tracking system 87−35205
robot end effector position measurement by laser tracking interferometer 86−36619
robot end-effector position measurement by automatic laser tracking 87−14545
robot end-effectors, piezoelectric film sensor for tactile information detection 86−38373
robot manipulation of overlapped variably shaped components, vision based sensing of position and orientation 85−45302
robot mechanical misalignment determ. using laser diodes and position sensitive detectors 87−19110
robot tool position meas. using freq. stabilised laser interferometry 88−34193
robot trajectory motion, remote measurement 86−5021
robot vision, camera location *(Russian)* 87−49364
robotic locating system, test bed for visual measuring system feasibility assessment 87−63390
robotic manipulators, accuracy test procedure using vision based 3-D position sensing system 85−3907
robotic manipulators contouring accuracy meas. scheme using laser beam 85−13010
robotic servomotor drives, resolver to digital convertor for velocity and position meas. 88−75996
robotic vision tray picking system design using multiple optical matched filters 87−39931
robots, multisensor manipulator actuator information integration for state estimation and failure detect. *(Japanese)* 88−49590
rolling mills, microcomputer-aided IR meas. system *(German)* 88−37780
rotary encoder using amorphous star-shaped core field sensor 88−53635
rotary position indicator using LEDs or digital display, design and construction *(Spanish)* 86−60284
rotary position sensing using differential capacitor technique 88−29651
rotary velocity and position transducers 87−49719
rotating angle and position measurement using optical rotating field *(Japanese)* 86−24780
rotor position detection in stepping and switched motors by current waveforms monitoring 85−65284
rotors in crane drive techniques, power electronics freq. control gear for squirrel-cage motors *(Dutch)* 88−43351
runways meas. using laser beam, rolling mills appl. *(Czech)* 87−70798
Sakigake and Suisei deep space probes, tracking by random data processing *(Japanese)* 88−35461
satellite acquisition and tracking, model-based 88−48275
satellite systems, time and position determination *(German)* 86−4597
screened inductance sensor: design methods for printed circuit windings 88−1119
Seafloor Benchmark Positioning System expt., acoustic positioning accuracy 88−5197
seam-position detector for electric-resistancewelded tubes, IR/visible type, online US ATE appl., *(Japanese)* 86−38386
semiconductor, lateral photoeffect position-sensitive device *(Japanese)* 86−24537
semiconductor chip alignment system, stored pattern comparison using digital matched filter 86−31290
semiconductor chip sites, automatic position location and recording system 86−4963
semiconductor chip-orientation detector for manufacturing placement operations 86−58528
semiconductor chip-placement alignment technique 85−34413
semiconductor position sensitive detector, light spot position anal. 87−77246
semiconductor position sensors, mag. field sensitive type, characts. and appl. *(German)* 85−64099
semiconductor wafer microparticle analyser 88−7722
sensor array and linear-period-modulated signal for position and velocity finding *(Japanese)* 87−76875
sensor types and appls. *(Japanese)* 87−70565
Sensorimotor position sensing system, design and perform. 88−75564
sensorless brushless motor microcomputer control 85−53677
sensors, high resolution, long life 86−50063
sensors, recent trends, productivity 85−3950
sensors, Spanish market *(Spanish)* 88−60904
sensors photoelectric, inductive and capacitive 86−31639
servo feedback sensing to machine tool fabrication 88−42271
shaft position determination for a restricted rotation angle 88−74587
shaft position encoding by rotary automation switch 86−65180
shaft position sensor resolution improvement by frequency multiplier 86−65159
ship's motion meas. using turning fork angular rate gyros *(Japanese)* 88−42274
ship positioning, hyperbolic pattern adjustment 85−47614
ship tracking test results from Motorola Eagle GPS receiver 88−9683
Shipboard Data System III positioning and navigation system 88−10589
shipborne GPS kinematic positioning for hydrographic applications 88−74071
Siemens IR, pressure and position sensors, review *(Dutch)* 85−20572
signal source angular coordinate meas. using antenna array, estimation accuracy study 85−14381
signal sources, position estimation with spherical wavefront 87−19698
small animals, temp. and location monitoring, computerised telemetry 85−47865
Small oceanographic data acquisition (SODA) system 86−60966
smart sensors 88−4358
SMD assembly, optical correction system for automatic positioning *(German)* 88−19514
sound source, position and waveform estimation using sensor array *(Japanese)* 88−8777
spectral range sensing using dynamic chromatic aberration 85−47939
star camera and aspect determ. system for balloon-borne payloads 87−28962
STARFIX geostationary C-band satellite-based positioning system 88−9678
step-and-repeat alignment systems and wafer scanners, mixing and matching 87−11552
stepping motor control using EMF commutation 87−15814
stepping motor integral position transducer 85−9935
stereo-vision high-speed range finding system *(Japanese)* 88−60919

position measurement continued
switch, simple inductive contactless, using coil/mag. core as position sensor 85−52726
system-slave clock, automatic correction type, position detection error anal., broadcast station appl. *(Japanese)* 88−22808
target motion anal., fundamental limitations 87−7853
Telestar system for spatial orientation of satellite using optoelectronic technique *(Polish)* 85−4393
thick film technology for new sensors *(German)* 86−17927
thin, flexible position sensor and appl. *(Japanese)* 86−24522
thin-film resistor alignment using active resistor position sensing 86−55833
three-dimensional co-ordinate meas. instrument applications in production control *(German)* 86−18125
three-dimensional location of hole position, manufacturing appl. 87−49943
three-dimensional motion parameter estimation by holographic acoustical systems 88−36693
three-dimensional position meas. using photocell arrangement 85−8953
thyristor motor with incremental rotary encoder for rotor position sensing *(Japanese)* 86−51663
tool wear rates in flexible production modules, optimal unbiased linear estimation 88−36294
top dead centre measurement in engine, microwave technique and errors 86−31641
TOPEX Earth satellite orbit meas., SERIES-X test results 85−38312
Toyota electronic modulated air suspension system for the 1986 Soarer 88−55703
trans-Pacific optical fibre cable route survey navigation data processing 88−5200
transducer, inductive with transverse excitation *(German)* 87−49726
transducers, currently available, review 85−8842
transducers and meas. systems for industrial appl., book 88−55889
transducers for meas. and control, book 85−44379
translation devices, dynamic piezoelectric 87−25738
TRISTAN main ring, magnet alignment 88−54058
tunnelling machine, horizontal position meas. method *(Japanese)* 86−38549
tunnelling machine, position and attitude meas. method *(Japanese)* 87−8743
tunnelling machine position and attitude measurement *(Japanese)* 87−56836
turning the aid of electronic position measuring devices *(German)* 85−10278
two dimensional real time positioning with CW propagation and stationary active reflectors 87−29302
two-channel systems for measuring the coordinates of anobject edge 86−5515
two-dimensional submicron metrology for electron beam lithography 85−31589
ultrasonic presence sensors with wide range and high local resolution 87−50589
ultrasonic proximity sensor for profile-following work by robot manipulators *(Japanese)* 86−31416
ultrasonic remote sensor for position meas. *(German)* 87−35054
ultrasonic system measures distance, position and thickness 87−35525
ultrasonic-oscillator position sensor 88−61688
ultraviolet position locator system 86−60258
underwater acoustic transponder network calibration using GPS 88−53389
underwater petroleum connections, measurement apparatus for guidance implementation *(French)* 85−37491
US liquid resonator appl. 86−11703
US proximity sensor for robot manipulator profile following *(Japanese)* 87−4182
variable inductance position sensors, linear displacement type, design for automotive appls. 86−50084
variable reluctance machine's rotor position detection, predictor corrector estimator 88−69335
variable-reluctance position sensors, high bandwidth and low-temp. drift 86−65169
vehicle position finding, automatic, laser appl. 86−59003
vehicle position meas. using laser beam tracking, expt. 88−47223
vehicle-to-vehicle communication by laser/optical beam system 85−3515
visual motion meas. convected activation profiles 88−73368
wafer stepper, holographic nanometre alignment 87−25486
wafer steppers, optical alignment models 88−1588
weld joint location technique for robot welding system *(French)* 85−35940
welded structural shape inspection by automatic co-ordinate meas. systems 87−56835
Western European radio location service project 87−49204
Wiegand wire based bistable magnetic sensor, principle, construction and appls. *(Czech)* 87−14285
wind tunnel testing, model position measurement using optical techniques 85−43454
wire position indicator for thermocouple cables *(Czech)* 88−15928
X-ray lithographic mask positioning technique using moire interference 87−24987
X-ray lithography, SR-1 step-and-repeat system, mark detection characts. 85−1615
X-ray mask full-field alignment meas. method 87−53622
xy-coordinates meas. system with TV camera, for astron. plates *(Japanese)* 87−41609
Fe-Co-Mn-C alloy hard magnet based high-resolution mag. scale with magnetoresist. sensor 86−17961
GaAs monolithic Hall IC high-temp. position sensor, design automotive electronics for app. 86−38372
Ge gamma-ray detector cryst. position estimation within spectrometer housing 85−15258
Si photodiodes, position-sensitive, appl. *(German)* 88−42060
a-Si position-sensitive photodetectors 87−70638
a-Si:H junction position sensitive photodetector 87−35098
a-Si:H, position sensitive detectors 88−36001
Si/Ti amorphous superlattices, high resolution photovoltaic position sensing 87−29117
SiO_2:Ge fibres, direct core obs. method using thermal radiation *(Japanese)* 88−33692

position sensitive particle detectors
see also bubble chambers; cloud chambers; spark chambers
2D spatial shower measurement using scintillator-photodiode position detector 86−50341
8-hit sample and hold circuit for drift chamber *(Chinese)* 85−31714

position sensitive particle detectors continued
absolute thermal neutron fluence rate meas. by muscovite track detector *(Chinese)* 86−11891
accelerator detector, liquid scintillator and proportional drift tubes for monopole searches 85−31747
advanced detectors, conf. Castiglione della Pescaia, Italy (June 1986) 88−18292
Advanced X-ray astrophysics facility (AXAF), imaging detector design for optical-UV monitor 85−43197
air proportional counters, detection efficiency 87−35356
Aleph EM calorimeter, gaseous calorimeter operated in high mag. field 85−9041
Aleph event builder, FASTBUS based CPU 86−25149
ALEPH expt. highly segmented EM calorimeter, electron-pion separation 88−22948
ALEPH time projection chamber, gating grid 87−21428
ALEPH time projection chamber, TPC90 test model 87−21426
ALEPH time projection chamber, wire gain and track distortion studies 87−21427
analogue signals optimal processing, from drift chamber 88−16660
Anger camera, fast parallel encoding scheme 85−15209
Anger-type neutron position detectors, resolution and linearity simulation 85−43202
ARGUS vertex drift chamber, design and performance 87−21424
attenuation length measurements in narrow drift channels 87−29458
avalanche counter, large area transmission, internal time delay 85−64472
back-to-back fission chamber, detection efficiency meas. *(Chinese)* 86−11873
background in escape gated detectors for hard X-rayastronomy 86−65348
BES main drift chamber, testing by the K2 Test Beam of the KEK Proton Synchrotron *(Chinese)* 88−22911
BNL hypernuclear spectrometer-drift chamber system 85−26728
Bragg curve spectroscopy and position sensitive detector system 85−4236
breakdown phenomena associated with very large gains in drift chambers 87−29452
calorimeters using thin MWPCs operating in a high gain mode 87−29447
calorimetric drift chamber Soudan 2 data acquisition and trigger electronics 86−50424
cathode readout MWPC for ISTRA setup 85−20815
CCD, appls. as high-resolution tracking devices for high energy physics 88−42410
CCD position sensitive high-energy particle detector 86−5793
CCD-based vertex detector for flavour tagging at CLIC 88−4837
CCD-based vertex detectors for high-energy colliders 88−4853
CCDs, use in vertex detection 87−29552
CCDs as position sensitive particle detectors 87−63657
CDF, central EM calorimeter, electron response maps 88−47988
CDF, EM calorimeter, small angle regions 88−47984
CDF, fast hardware track finder for central tracking chamber trigger 88−54404
CDF, RABBIT data acquisition front end system 88−54402
CDF, two level, FASTBUS bared trigger system 88−54400
CDF calorimetry 88−29859
CDF central and endwall hadron calorimeter 88−47987
CDF central and forward tracking chambers 88−29839
CDF central calorimeters, cosmic ray test 88−47989
CDF central drift tube array, design, construction and streamer mode operation 88−48023
CDF central electromagnetic calorimeter 88−47985
CDF central EM calorimeter, calibration systems 88−47990
CDF central muon chambers, electronic levelling system, operation and readout 88−48019
CDF central muon level-1 trigger electronics for central muon drift chamber 88−54401
CDF central tracking chamber, design and construction 88−48021
CDF central tracking chamber, drift velocity and Lorentz angle meas. 86−70350
CDF detector, status report 88−36376
CDF detector at Fermilab, overview, physics capabilities and subsystems 88−74741
CDF end plug electromagnetic calorimeter using conductive plastic proportional tubes 88−47986
CDF FASTBUS data acquisition front end system 88−54403
CDF forward muon system, PSL TDC and UW HOPU module operation 88−48020
CDF vertex time projection chamber, construction and electronics 88−48022
CDF vertex time projection chamber, prototype flash ADC system 87−77578
cellulose acetate, solid state track detector, proton and α-particle discrimination *(Chinese)* 86−70335
cellulose acetate track detector, etching conditions *(Chinese)* 86−11856
cellulose nitrate, solid state track detector, proton and α-particle discrimination *(Chinese)* 86−70335
cellulose nitrate detectors, heavy ion track study 85−48188
central drift chamber for BES, 45° prototype, beam test results *(Chinese)* 88−61074
central drift chamber for BES, prototype construction and testing *(Chinese)* 88−42417
central drift chamber for rare kaon decay spectrometer, design 86−50317
Central Tracking Chamber of Fermilab Collider Detector, performance in tagging $p\bar{p}\rightarrow W^+W^-+X$, $W\rightarrow tb(l\nu_l)$, $\sqrt{s}=17$ TeV 88−4836
charge division in a small proportional chamber constructed with aluminized mylar tubes 88−74742
charge division position sensitive proportional detectors 86−60561
charge equilibration mechanism in position sensitive gas detectors *(Rumanian)* 86−25136
charge position readout devices for imaging photon detectors 88−36391
charged particle tracking in CDF 85−26722
charged particle zero-time detector based on secondary electron emission from dielectric 85−59223
charged-particle spectrometer using plastic scintillators and MWPC for neutron-induced reactions study 85−52989
CHARM II neutrino detector, test results of streamer-tube system 87−21468
Cherenkov radiation ring spectrometers using proportional and drift chambers, accelerator appls., review 88−54449
Cherenkov ring imaging detector, prototype tests at SLD expt. 87−41835
4-circle neutron diffractometer with fly's eye position sensitive detector, data reduction 85−15229
4-circle neutron diffractometer with two-dimens. position sensitive detectors 85−15228
CLEO II detector construction at Cornell electron storage ring 88−48002
CLEO II drift chamber, design and construction 87−21416
closed filling and drawing system for liquid scintillators *(Chinese)* 88−74758
CN α-particle detection sensitivity, γ-ray effects *(Chinese)* 86−11861
CN SSNTD, etching behaviour *(Chinese)* 86−11857
CN-8022 film preparation *(Chinese)* 86−11852
coaxial proportional counters, gas amplification meas. 86−18241
collider vertex detectors, prospects 88−29848
combined photon-hadron hodoscope calorimeter, steel-scintillation sandwiches, wavelength-shifter readout 88−54405
compact imaging photon detectors, wedge and strip anode detectors 86−50338
compact multiwire proportional chamber system with 250 μm wire spacing 85−43236
compact X-ray generator for the bench test of a resistive plastic tube position detector 87−50198
complex ions, neutralisation in proportional counters and MWPCs, cathode effects 87−29454
computer modelling of position-sensitive scintillator detectors 85−15212
conductive plastic tube counter for colliding beam experiment 88−16657
conf., Munich, Germany, March 1986 87−22963
conf., Vienna, Austria, February 1986 87−22962
conference, developments in silicon detectors, Munich, Germany (Nov. 1983) 85−15156
conference, High energy particle physics, London, UK (Apr. 1988) 88−62898
conference, Stanford, CA, USA (July 1985) 86−60533
coordinate-sensitive detector on the basis of microchannel plates 85−9082
coordinate-sensitive detectors using microchannel plate, review 85−9076
CP/M VMEBUS control system for MWPC HV power supplies 87−22541
CR-39, tree track formation *(Chinese)* 86−11865
CR-39 detector, plate-out effects 86−18256
CR-39 detectors, electrochemically etched, passive fast-neutron spectrometer 87−77561
CR-39 nuclear track detectors, factors affecting etching props. for α-particles 88−54437
CR-39 plastic, etching tracks by dyeing method *(Chinese)* 86−11864
CR-39 plastic detector, effect of post-irradiation annealing 85−64488
CR-39 plastic doped with chlorinated cpds., track etch rates 88−48027
CR-39 plastic track detector, etching properties *(Chinese)* 86−11855
CR-39 plastic track detector, low energy ion identification 85−37921
CR-39 plastic track detector, response dependence on registration temp. *(Chinese)* 87−50182
CR-39 plastic track detector, sensitivity, etch rate response 85−15248
CR-39 plastic track detector, sensitivity and etching improvements 85−15247
CR-39 track detector, electrochemical etching, props. 85−20848
CRISIS, charge sensitive drift chamber performance and calibration 85−59208
crossed beam collision expts., correlated events detection 88−4826
cryogenic drift chamber, electron drift study in liquid, solid Ar 86−18237
curved anode wire chambers for X-ray diffr. appl. 85−31771
curved one-dimensional neutron position sensitive detectors, 12 years expts. 85−15222
curved razor-blade proportional counter for X-ray diffraction studies 86−50350
CUSB-II, BGO calorimeter, design, status 87−41881
cylindrical drift chamber, Crystal Box detector LAMPF, construction, performance details 86−18254
cylindrical drift chamber for CMD-2 detector at VEPP-2M 87−21412
cylindrical drift chamber for $K\rightarrow\pi\nu\nu$ decay meas. 88−68225
cylindrical drift chamber for Mark II detector at SLAC 85−43238
cylindrical drift chambers, 3-D track and vertex fitting 85−37913
D0 detector, implementation of goals, component performance data 88−36377
data recording using unitary-to-binary convertor with asynchronous control 85−20528
data reduction scheme for channel-plate detectors 87−41847
delay line drift chamber, 2.5×1.5 m operational experience 85−59176
delay line type X-ray position sensitive proportional counter with cylindrical cathode strips *(Japanese)* 85−59204
delay-line readout method for multicell detectors 87−3909
DELPHI barrel electromagnetic calorimeter flash ADC based digitizer 87−44968
DELPHI Barrel RICH Prototype, detection efficiency and spatial resolution, diffusion coeff. for gas mixtures 88−68234
DELPHI Barrel RICH Prototype, detector performance for particle identification. 88−68235
Delphi Experiment, TPC trigger 87−41875
DELPHI forward EM calorimeter, edge effects *(Spanish)* 87−29434
DELPHI high density projection chamber 88−29862
Delphi time projection chamber, contiguity trigger 87−63685
DELPHI time projection chamber, space meas. accuracy tests on half-scale prototype 87−21430
Delphi TPC prototype, readout system 85−43279
Delphi TPC prototype performance test 85−43177
DELPHI TPC readout, preprocessing and data acquisition 85−9058
detector performance effect on high count rate PET imaging 88−61251
development for accelerator beam control 87−50137
digital X-ray imaging installation using one-coord. multiwire chamber 85−59234
digital X-ray imaging system using MWPC 87−77545
dimethyl ether as a drift-chamber gas 87−8843
dimethyl ether drift chamber, performance 86−5785
dimethyl ether precision drift chamber vertex detector 88−10245
Diogene 4π detector at Saturne 88−10243
double wire drift chambers for in-beam expt. at LEAR 87−29457
Dϕ detector status at Fermilab $p\bar{p}$ collider, beam test results 88−48001
drift chamber, 2D, construction and performance *(Chinese)* 87−70996
drift chamber, 2D, delay-line read-out *(Chinese)* 87−70997
drift chamber, 3 m×1 m, construction, operation and electronics 88−68239
drift chamber, cylindrical, multi-layer, for low-energy $\bar{p}p$ expt. 86−25117
drift chamber, diamond shaped cathode pads for longit. coord. meas. 85−52971
drift chamber, electrodeless, electromagnetic shower position measurement 85−59184

position sensitive particle detectors continued
drift chamber, electrodeless operating characteristics 85−64459
drift chamber, electron drift velocity meas. as function of electric field *(Chinese)* 85−48178
drift chamber, focal plane detector for Big Karl magnetic spectrometer, design details 86−25141
drift chamber, longit. position meas. using charge division read-out 85−9036
drift chamber, maximum allowable O_2 contamination in xenon-methane gas, electron attachment coefficient measurement 88−54412
drift chamber, multicell, for L3-LEP muon spectrometer, calibration 88−22968
drift chamber, multiwire circular electrodeless, design details 85−64458
drift chamber, performance for colliding beam expts. 85−4215
drift chamber, precision imager prototype, resolution 85−15181
drift chamber, propane-He gas mixture, properties 86−32195
drift chamber at CLEO II, construction 86−50315
drift chamber calibration using lasers, review 87−29538
drift chamber characts. in beam of slow nuclear fragments 86−44588
drift chamber constructed of aluminized mylar tubes 87−35351
drift chamber construction for SPS 86−65334
drift chamber development, spatial resolution and counting rate improvement, review 88−54435
drift chamber for high-energy heavy ions 87−35338
drift chamber for MARK III detector at SPEAR, performance 85−15175
drift chamber for PEP-4 expt., cosmic ray test *(Chinese)* 85−48179
drift chamber for Serpukhov neutrino detector, design, performance 86−38711
drift chamber for the Mark II detector at SLAC Linear Collider 87−21418
drift chamber front end electronics 85−43242
drift chamber in DELPHI expt., variable drift velocity study 87−41860
drift chamber preamplifier design 86−50417
drift chamber prototype performance test 85−43175
drift chamber readout with flash ADC, time and spatial resolution 86−32157
drift chamber signals, digitised signal waveform anal. 86−32158
drift chamber use for cluster counting, primary ionisation meas. 85−9080
drift chamber vertex detectors for SLC/LEP 88−29844
drift chamber wires, hydrocarbon polymerisation mechanism, PEP storage ring, SLAC 85−64461
drift chamber with 100 MHz FADC readout, time, spatial, energy and double track resolutions 88−68283
drift chambers, appl. as high-resolution tracking devices for high energy physics 88−42410
drift chambers, controlled geometry, prototype tests 85−52968
drift chambers, high resolution design geometry 86−44550
drift chambers, high resolution drift cells 86−5784
drift chambers, laser calibration 85−48187
drift chambers, performance degradation test *(Chinese)* 85−59199
drift chambers, performance test with on-line microcomputer *(Chinese)* 85−59197
drift chambers, resolution of right-left ambiguity using low-noise amplifier 85−11044
drift chambers, search for best timing strategy, computer simulation 85−9035
drift chambers, shaper amplifier with symmetric feedback 86−60621
drift chambers, space charge effects obs. using N_2 laser 85−4201
drift chambers array, resolution study 85−9037
drift chambers for a large-area, high-precision muon spectrometer 87−35339
drift chambers for D0, waveform digitizers 87−63684
drift chambers for L3-LEP muon detector 88−42413
drift chambers for SPES4 spectrometer 87−63631
drift chambers for the observation of multitracks incosmic ray air showers 86−70331
drift chambers in a self-quenching streamer regime 86−44589
drift chambers operated in limited streamer mode 86−32194
drift chambers with controlled charge collection geometry for the NA34/HELIOS experiment 87−21407
drift chambers with delay line readout in limited streamer mode 87−21467
drift chambers with long drift paths, pulse shape simulation 87−77540
drift chambers with stereo wires, 3D track and vertex fitting 85−4228
drift collection calorimeter prototype, energy resolution meas. 88−61105
drift properties of electrons in methane and methane noble gas mixtures 87−29459
drift tube array, computer computer controlled wire tension measurement system used during construction 88−54399
drift tubes, performance 85−15180
drift tubes for low P_t physics at SSC 88−68290
drift tubes in VENUS muon detector, tension meas. system 87−29494
drift-collection calorimeter, construction and operation 85−43251
drift-pots for small angle elastic scattering at the Fermilab Collider 87−21405
drift-tube counters and readout electronics of VENUS muon detector 87−77538
electrodeless drift chambers for accelerator expts. 87−50140
electroluminescent track chambers 85−43164
electromagnetic calorimeter, 2-dimens. MWPC stack 88−22920
electromagnetic calorimeters, impact position meas., future TeV collider appl. 88−4849
electromagnetic shower counters, Fermilab collider detector 85−31722
electron analyser with position sensitive detector, scattered electrons influence 87−21443
electron drift vel. meas. in uniform elec. field 86−18233
electron identification using synchrotron radiation 88−29855
electron spectrometer, high resolution, prelim. design 85−59228
electron spectrometer, parallel-plate, with position-sensitive detector 86−60626
electronically collimated gamma camera utilizing gas scintillation 88−22977
electrostatic proton decay detector, 3D elec. field calc. 88−54392
electrostatic spectrometer for a simultaneousanalysis of energy and scattering angle 86−32200
EM calorimeter module using scintillating fibres immersed in Bi-Pb alloy 85−9048
EM calorimeter using BaF_2 scintillators and photosensitive wire chambers, 1-9 GeV/c test results 88−42439
EM calorimetry using scintillating plastic fibres 85−9051
EM shower position and size meas. using avalanche tube and scintillation hodoscopes 85−43186
position sensitive particle detectors continued
EM shower position determination, accuracy of wide-gap drift chamber 87−3891
endcap shower counters for MARK III detector 85−20812
energy resolution obtained with a multisteppproportional counter 86−65350
error analysis for a noncyclic imaging system 88−22932
escape-gated two chamber proportional counter for Auger electron and X-ray meas. 87−71014
etching curves of external detectors *(Chinese)* 86−11876
EXITE detector for cosmic X-rays in 20-300 keV band 86−50370
EXITE imaging detector for 20-300 keV astronomy 86−50367
experimental apparatus at future high energy machines, Miniato, Italy (May 84) 85−39410
fast integrating multiware beam profile monitor withdigital readout 86−50268
fast neutron personnel dosimeters, comparison of NTA, CR-39 and albedo around electron accelerator 88−54677
fast time-to-digital convertor for position sensitive detector with delay line readout 88−29916
fast tracking detector using multidrift tubes 88−29846
Fermilab Collider Detector 86−50301
Fermilab collider detector, trigger and specialised computing hardware 85−48183
fibre optic data acquisition from high-current wire chamber 88−16647
fine-grained single gap shower chamber with analogue read-out 85−9038
fingerprints, display method using SSNTD *(Chinese)* 86−11903
fission track dating of zircon *(Chinese)* 86−11885
fission track dating of zircon geostandard *(Chinese)* 86−11883
fission track distributions in external detectors *(Chinese)* 86−11875
fission tracks distribution in external and internal SSNTD surface *(Chinese)* 86−11877
fission-track dating of Baiyinchang pyritic copperdeposits *(Chinese)* 86−11884
flat-cone diffractometer with a banana-like one-dimensional multi-cell detector 85−15232
fluorescence detection systems for EXAFS meas. 87−35375
fly's eye neutron position sensitive detector, data quality tests 85−15231
forward charged track detector for LHC/CLIC, operational considerations 88−4851
FRAMM spectrometer, vertex detector geometrical reconstruction program 87−41871
gamma camera, BaF_2-MWPC combination, for PET imaging 88−61295
gamma camera, BaF_2-MWPC combination, for PET imaging 88−61296
gamma camera, electronically collimated, gas scintillation utilisation 87−35398
gamma camera, pressurised Xe wire chamber, clinical applics. using short-lived ^{178}Ta 88−61294
gamma camera based on multiwire position-sensitive detector 85−48227
gamma-ray spectroscopy, with improved digital focusing optics 86−32201
gas counter, self-quenching streamer modes 85−26716
gas counter in SQS transition region, position resolution 86−50395
gas detectors,. position resolution for synchrotron X-ray radiation 86−60556
gas sampling calorimeter using conductive plastic tube 85−26687
gas sampling EM calorimeter with cond. plastic tubes 85−43187
gas sampling shower counter, position sensing by charge division *(Chinese)* 88−48014
gas scintillation drift chamber, heavy ion induced light signals 88−22929
gaseous detectors, design improvements 87−29536
gaseous position sensitive detectors, recent advances 85−15215
GEM magnet for LEP DELPHI detector 85−24251
gridless channel plate star detector for α-particles and fragments 88−74751
hadron calorimeters, segmentation 87−50148
Hamamatsu R 1564U microchannel plate photomultiplier, time resolution performance 87−41828
hardware aspects of neutron position-sensitive detectors 85−15200
herringbone microchannel amplifiers characts. 88−12899
high accuracy measurements, calorimetry and particle identification 88−16653
high count rate position sensitive detectors for synchrotron radiation expts. 87−29537
high counting rate detection system for meas. of charged particle spectra 85−26702
high density lead glass tubing projection chamber, operation and appl. 87−41854
high density spiral projection chamber, end-cap detectors for OBELIX expt. at LEAR 87−21415
high efficiency spectrometer with microchannel plate for VUV fluorescence radiation 86−60672
high energy accelerators, perspectives for experimental apparatus, seminar, San Minato, Italy (May 1986) 87−63642
high energy physics, use of semiconductor detectors, telescopes and microstrip chambers 85−43262
high gain thin gap multiwire gas detector for the OPAL hadron calorimeter 87−29448
high intensity positron beam and ang. correl. expt. techniques and apparatus, Cu single cryst. data 87−29418
high pressure ^3He multielectrode detectors for neutron localisation 85−15201
high pressure Xe gas time projection chamber, electron trajectories, Monte Carlo simulation 87−29477
high resolution 2-dimensional readout of drift chambers 87−29464
high resolution device design for pion-nucleus physics, conf., Los Alamos, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−37798
high resolution vertex chamber, test of full scale sector 87−21423
high resolution vertex drift chamber for Mark II SLC Upgrade detector, prototype results 87−21419
high spatial resolution positron emission tomograph 87−21457
High-density Projection Chamber EM calorimeter, charge transmission props. 87−50149
high-efficiency time-zero detector using microchannel plates, characts. 88−29888
high-pressure parallel grid position sensitive gas scintillation proportional counter 85−43198
high-pressure parallel-grid gas scintillation proportional counter for X-ray astronomy 85−48176
HISPET project, high spatial resolution positron emission tomograph using MWPC 85−43265
horizontal drift chambers for focal plane polarimeter 87−29497
HPC calorimeter, cathode readout proportional chamber, design and construction 86−65332

position sensitive particle detectors continued
hybrid photoelectronic image device 88−10267
imaging gas scintillation proportional counter with microchannel plate readout 85−43199
imaging pin detector, spatial resolution 86−5799
Individual Counter Array, an old form of position sensitive detector 85−15224
induction drift chamber 87−21409
induction drift chamber as high rate vertex detector for ZEUS expt. 88−29845
infusion terminal filter of nuclear trackmicroporous membrane *(Chinese)* 86−11898
integrated strip detector with CCD readout, expt. results 85−31687
intelligent FASTBUS module for Aleph time projection chamber 86−25148
inter-electrode capacitance of wedge and strip position sensing elements 88−54415
interline transfer imaging CCD as position sensitive detector 87−71011
ionisation chamber IRM 81T-TE1, kerma determination in neutron field *(Chinese)* 86−70336
ionisation chambers, gap-shaped cylindrical gas-filled, electron fluence perturbation 86−18242
ionisation chambers, position sensitive, offline data anal. program *(Chinese)* 87−63663
ionisation clusters registration by electroluminescent drift chamber 88−36366
ionisation losses meas. using A/D convertor, high-speed parallel CAMAC-compatible design 88−16024
JADE muon detector, construction and operation 85−64456
JADE muon detector, identification of high energy muons 85−64457
JADE vertex detector at PETRA, meas. of short-live particles 87−57043
jet chamber with long drift paths in mag. field, pulse shape anal. 87−29456
jet chambers, electrostatic properties and performance 86−44551
jet type drift chamber, potential, electric field, anal. soln. 88−29824
kangmar pluton, Xizang, fission track dating, uplift rate *(Chinese)* 86−11882
Kratky block-collimation small-angle X-ray diffractometer for synchrotron radiation 87−71068
L3+1 detector for heavy stable particle detection 88−68279
L3 high resolution muon drift chambers, systematic errors in track position meas. 87−21413
large acceptance mag. detector for CEBAF 87−21398
large area multitube proportional counter 86−65347
large drift chambers for future detectors 88−22942
large format microchannel plate triplet Z-configs. for Extreme Ultraviolet Explorer satellite 85−43214
large position sensitive plastic scintillation detectors 88−22923
large solid angle detector for medium energy charged particles 88−22925
Large Volume Detector, combined neutrino detection system, design 86−65387
large volume hybrid focal-plane detector for magnetic heavy-ion spectrograph 85−59179
laser calibration scheme for the UA1 central detector at high luminosity (ACOL) 88−22945
LEP fastbus data acquisition system calibration system for MWPC *(Spanish)* 87−50122
light heavy ion detection system 85−26701
limited streamer drift tube performance study 85−4231
limited streamer drift tubes with conductive plastic walls, cathode readout 87−14763
limited streamer tubes, drift time techniques appl. 88−42440
linear and area X-ray detectors, data acquisition systems with delay line readout 88−54423
linear PSD using fibre optic encoded scintillators for neutrons 85−15207
liquid argon calorimetry at HERA, the H1 calorimeter 88−22952
local order determination in disordered systems using a one-dimensional PSD 85−15220
location and integration of single reflections using area PSDs 85−15230
logarithmic detection system suitable for 4π detection in nucleus-nucleus collisions 85−64469
long-drift calorimeter modules for the Soudan 2nucleon decay detector 86−50318
long-life microchannel plates, evaluation for X-ray photon counting 88−61108
long-printed circuit delay lines 86−25145
low background scintillation installation for double beta decay experiments 87−14736
low matter density cylindrical proportional chambers 87−14735
low noise preamplifier, single electron detection/position determ. 88−61189
low resolution cold neutron diffractometer 85−15227
LSI detector for low energy ESCA electrons 87−14761
LU-2 GeV linear electron accelerator, computerised detection system using multiwire proportional chambers 88−36365
magnetic spectrometer based on multiwire proportionalchambers 86−50447
Makrofol E, replica method for track evaluation 85−64487
Makrofol E, track performance 85−64483
Makrofol-E plastic track detector, etching conditions *(Chinese)* 86−11856
Mark III vertex chamber design and prototype test results 88−68288
MARK III vertex chamber using dimethyl ether 88−29847
MARK J time expansion chamber, operating experience 88−29843
MARS-2 current sensitive liq. Ar calorimeter 85−20813
MASPIK magnetic spectrometer, proportional chambers system design 88−61154
MCP detector efficiency to 511 keV gamma rays 85−37912
MCP detector for ions and neutrals, absolute efficiency 87−50135
medical applications of position sensitive detectors 85−15216
mesh chambers for positron emission tomography 86−50500
MICHIE cylindrical drift chamber, readout system 85−59180
micro vertex detector for experiment UA1 at the CERNSp$\bar{p}$S collider 86−50312
microchannel plate and luminescent screen, spatial distrib. of particle and photon fluxes 88−42433
microchannel plate chevron as position sensitive detector for β-spectrometers 87−14731
microchannel plate chevron pair, gain and pulse height distribs. width 86−50339
microchannel plate detection efficiency for 1.15 keV electrons 86−60577
microchannel plate detector and assembly, characteristics 85−43200
microchannel plate detector using delay line readout anode 87−71009
microchannel plate detectors, performance in high magnetic fields 88−22972
position sensitive particle detectors continued
microchannel plate electron multipliers, resistance variation with temp. and voltage 87−71015
microchannel plate energy- and angle-resolved low-energy positive ion detector, reflection mode gain characts. *(Japanese)* 86−60550
microchannel plate limited imaging with ultra-thin wedge and strip anodes 87−41829
microchannel plate streak camera 85−52995
microchannel plates, background events, characts. and origins 88−61107
microchannel plates, improved quadrant anode image sensor 88−16638
microchannel plates, optimisation of wedge and strip anodes 85−43212
microchannel plates, position sensitive electronic readout systems 85−43211
microchannel plates, relative electron detection efficiency determ. 85−26711
microchannel plates absolute detection efficiency determ., for electrons and Mg^+ ions 86−38708
microchannel plates appl. to radiation detection, pulsed laser UV radiation meas. appl. 88−4856
microchannel plates system for photons and particles counting 87−71024
microchannel-plate position-sensitive detector, absolute and angular efficiencies determ. 85−20830
microporous membrane pore geometry, microscopic struct. *(Chinese)* 86−11895
microprocessor controlled high density multiwire proportional chambers, 2D angular correlation of positron annihilation 87−21458
microstrip anode position-sensitive detector, design, neutron counting rate 88−22969
microstrip position sensors, vertex detectors, low noise front end electronics 86−18259
microstrip vertex detector for E687 expt. at Tevatron 87−21421
microvertex detector for UA1 expt., design and operation 87−21425
microvertex detector in FNAL E687 expt., Monte Carlo program and pattern recognition 87−3890
microvertex detectors, designs, radiation damage effects 87−29539
mini drift chamber, characteristics 87−77555
miniature drift chamber, construction and behaviour 87−21410
Missouri Research Reactor Facility, position sensitive detectors, data collected system 85−15202
modular multidrift vertex detector 87−21422
modular multidrift vertex detector, track resolution 86−50314
monolayer structural neutron diffraction studies 85−15223
MSA/MWPC detector, digital beta autoradiography system 86−18320
multianode photomultiplier for low light level events 87−41833
multianode photomultiplier with position sensitivity, operational characteristics 86−14822
multichannel drift chambers, data register and processor 86−25134
multichannel drift chambers, test system for electronic instrumentation checking 86−5804
multidetector telescope based spectrometer, for light nucleus detection 86−60633
multielement proportional chamber for double beta-decay expt. 87−14733
multilayered foils as entrance windows and spectral filters for image convertors in ultrasoft X-ray region 88−23017
multiparameter focal plane detector for QMG/2 mag. spectrometer 85−37904
multiple neutron event detector 87−14741
multisectional wire chamber for pulsed X-ray and VUV studies 87−21435
multistage cascade chamber, low-pressure 86−70340
multistep avalanche chamber coupled to solid photocathode, single photoelectrons imaging 85−15186
multistep chamber for digital radiochromatography imaging 85−59187
multitracer digital $\beta-$ autoradiography with MWPCs 85−43206
multitube drift chamber, small angle elastic scattering detector for SSC 88−10278
multitube drift chamber for LHC or SSC 87−63653
multitube proportional chambers for EM shower localisation 85−15187
multiwire avalanche chambers, large area and low mass, performance 86−44563
multiwire chamber applications to EM radiation detection in nucl. medicine 88−61289
multiwire chamber system for neutron spectra meas. 85−26703
multiwire chambers, cathode charge distrib. meas. and theory 85−20817
multiwire chambers, cathode charge distribs., approx. and empirical formulae 85−20818
multiwire chambers, UV photon detection and Cherenkov ring imaging 86−65361
multiwire chambers filament tension meas., using automated electronic tensometer 87−21291
multiwire coordinate detectors, uses in molecular biology and crystallography 87−29693
multiwire detector, unidimensional, development and image resolution 87−41832
multiwire dielectric detector 86−5806
multiwire drift chamber, electric field calcs. *(Chinese)* 87−14747
multiwire emission detector 86−5802
multiwire imaging proportional counter for 0.1 to 10 keV X-ray telescope 86−50368
multiwire position sensitive chambers for compound anal. in thin layer chromatography 87−14745
multiwire position sensitive proportional chamber *(Rumanian)* 87−8860
multiwire proportional chamber, high density, investigation for neutral particle detection appls. *(Chinese)* 88−42418
multiwire proportional chamber for inclined trajectories 86−70325
multiwire proportional chamber for the curved crystal spectrometer *(Chinese)* 85−43157
multiwire proportional chamber imaging device with delay line readout *(Chinese)* 86−11911
multiwire proportional chambers containing TMAE, low pressure aging effects 88−61104
multiwire proportional chambers with information pickup from cathode 86−5807
multiwire proportional counter, spectral resolving power 85−4219
multiwire proportional counter space point finding processor 87−29469
multiwire proportional counter with spherical drift chamber for protein crystallography with X-rays and gamma-rays 87−63630
multiwire proportional counters, gain dependence on count rate due to space charge 86−70329
multiwire proportional counters, planar prototype chamber 85−52961
multiwire proportional detector for Cherenkov ring imaging system, construction and operation 88−61103

position sensitive particle detectors continued
multiwire secondary emission beam profile monitorwith 20 μm resolution 86−60502
multiwire sensors, H ion beams charged and neutral components meas. 88−29765
multiwire tissue equivalent proportional counter, fabrication 85−37918
multiwire tissue equivalent proportional counters, performance for neutron dosimetry 85−37919
multiwire vertical drift chamber in QMG/2 spectrometer 86−60584
multiwire X-ray detector for digital subtraction angiography, resolution, high rate behaviour and image distortions 88−61298
muon chambers of ARGUS detector, design, testing and use 87−29514
muon detector for multi-TeV collider experiments 87−41882
MUPPATS, multiparticle 3D imaging detector system 86−44567
MWPC, cathode charge distrib. in anode wire direction 85−37929
MWPC, cylindrical, self-supporting, for p̄p expts., constructional details 85−4229
MWPC, self-supporting and cylindrical, 2D readout 86−44560
MWPC advanced detector applications in medical imaging 88−61301
MWPC applications to time resolved X-ray studies on muscle 88−61293
MWPC clinical requirements for positron emission tomography imaging 88−61290
MWPC ΔE-E telescope for (n,Z) studies in continuous energy neutron beam 88−68246
MWPC developments at RAL for medical imaging 88−61299
MWPC filled with TMAE, UV sensitive, performance 86−44559
MWPC for high flux beam monitoring, design and performance 87−57021
MWPC for X-ray spectroscopy 88−16634
MWPC imaging, derandomising buffer and microcomputer memory 87−29463
MWPC in streamer chamber triggering system 87−29511
MWPC performance, math. modelling 85−4209
MWPC positron camera, image enhancement in PET scanning, algorithm development 88−61304
MWPC positron camera evaluation for clinical PET imaging 88−61302
MWPC use in three-dimensional PET imaging, HISPET prototype tests 88−61300
MWPC with CF_4-hydrocarbon gas mixtures, high counting rate, design/operating details 85−64460
MWPC X-ray imaging detector, performance 86−5783
MWPCs, 3D algorithm for induced charge distrib. calc. 87−21414
MWPCs, automatic wire-winding machine 87−77533
nanosecond pulses delay and recording module, using high-speed memory IC 88−16659
NBS small angle neutron scatt. facility, two dimens. PSD 85−15204
NE102-NE115 phoswich detector, position sensitive, design details 86−25129
neural networks and cellular automata, appl. to high energy physics expts. 88−68281
neutrino calorimeter drift chambers, computerised signal recording apparatus 86−18249
neutron absorption profile measurement for high order reflections 85−15236
neutron counting using 3-detectors for PET agent yield prediction 87−50130
neutron counting with gas filled detectors 85−15205
neutron detection, conf., Grenoble, France (Oct. 1982) 85−10327
neutron detectors based on scintillator and charge-coupled device 88−4817
neutron diffraction experiments on powders and liquids 85−15219
neutron diffraction expts. 1966-1982 at Grenoble 85−15221
neutron diffraction position sensitive detector data, online evaluation 85−64492
neutron dosimetry and microdosimetry, time-projection-chamber-based, digital approach 88−68256
neutron fluence rate around reactor, SSNTD meas. *(Chinese)* 86−11888
neutron fluence rate determ. by fission track glass standard *(Chinese)* 86−11890
neutron fluence rate meas. by SSNTD in reactor control rod *(Chinese)* 86−11887
neutron position sensitive scintillation detector for fragment correlations 87−35342
neutron powder diffractometry with the linear position-sensitive scintillation detector 85−15213
neutron tests of position-sensitive detectors at ILL 85−15214
neutron water meter in deep well with SSNTD *(Chinese)* 86−11909
non-etching method of displaying tracks *(Chinese)* 86−11854
nuclear emulsion chamber, computer based coordinate measuring station, for high multiplicity events 88−54439
nuclear track code technique *(Chinese)* 86−11910
nuclear track microfilters, preparation by heavy ion beam *(Chinese)* 86−11900
nuclear track microporous membrane for water sample analysis *(Chinese)* 86−11893
nuclear track microporous membrane preparation *(Chinese)* 86−11899
nuclear track porous membrane for chemical reagent purification *(Chinese)* 86−11896
OD-2 one-coordinate X-ray detector 88−16637
on-line position sensing by charge division using self-quenching streamer pulses *(Chinese)* 88−10286
one- and two-dimensional position sensitive scintillation detectors for thermal neutrons 85−43215
one-dimensional, for X-ray studies at ultra-high pressures 88−36370
OPAL central detector, Billoir's track fitting method, efficiency 88−54438
OPAL central detector z-coordinate drift chamber system 88−29877
OPAL jet chamber 88−29840
OPAL jet chamber full scale prototype 87−21417
OPAL vertex detector with stereo wires, track fitting 87−77554
optical, proportional, continuously operating avalanche chamber 87−71005
Oxford MDM-2 spectrometer, hybrid focal plane detector 87−8844
parallel electrode position sensitive detector system for high counting rates 87−29692
parallel plate avalanche chamber, optical readout 85−26700
parallel plate avalanche chamber with resistive Ge anode and 2D read-out 86−50335
parallel plate avalanche counter, position sensitive for Coulomb excitation expts. 86−65341
parallel plate avalanche counter, position sensitive with distributed constants delay-line-cathode 86−50351
parallel plate avalanche counter for high resolution minimum ionizing particle detection 87−21433
position sensitive particle detectors continued
parallel plate avalanche counter with distributed constants delay-time cathode, prelim. results 85−64471
parallel plate avalanche detector, position resolution 86−5797
parallel plate counter with resistive Ge anode and two-dimens. read-out 86−44577
parallel plate drift chamber, drift velocity meas., signal shape, cell geometry effects 86−65382
parallel plate large area avalanche counter for time-of-flight meas. *(Chinese)* 88−47975
parallel processing of flash-ADC data for the Jet-Chamber of JADE 88−22999
parallel-plate avalanche chamber with a gated drift-chamber readout 88−74743
parallel-plate time projection chamber operation in amagnetic field 86−60583
partition noise theory appl. to wedge and strip position sensing element 88−29836
passive personal monitor for working level accumulationexposure *(Chinese)* 86−11892
PCTW-II, multilayer positron computed tomograph for whole body, performance study 85−48238
peak detector based on drift chambers, electronic cct. 86−60619
PET, BGO 3D detector system 88−61269
phonon mediated position resolved α-detection using supercond. tunnel junctions 88−61081
photodiode array, self-scanned, use for soft X-ray multilayer characteris. 88−23018
photodiode arrays, position sensitive detector for synchrotron X-ray radiation 87−29487
photoelectronic image device, prelim. tests 86−21079
photographic detection for neutron diffraction topography 85−15235
photographic methods in neutron scattering 85−15233
photographic position-sensitive detection with polychromatic neutron beam and its applications 85−15234
photomultiplier, readout of optical scintillation fibres 87−77551
photomultiplier hodoscope, position sensitive test 86−5795
photomultiplier tubes for high energy physics, nuclear medicine appl. 88−68209
photomultiplier tubes using multianode segmented dynodes or resistive anodes 85−40411
pictorial drift chamber model *(Chinese)* 86−65388
PIN large detector arrays, low noise random access readout technique 85−43209
pin-cushion type 2D position sensitive detector with good linear response 88−16644
pion muon identification in the ALEPH detector using the discriminant analysis 88−22950
planar electrodeless drift chamber, detection efficiency, charge spectra *(Chinese)* 85−48180
plane multiwire-electrode ionization chamber formeasurements of radon concentration in air 86−56049
plastic scintillating fibers for track detection 87−41862
plastic scintillator phoswich detector, 2-D position sensitive 85−15183
plastic streamer tubes, induced readout characteristics *(Chinese)* 87−57045
plastic track detector, etching bath, temperature control *(Chinese)* 86−11872
plastic track detector sheets, effects of laser cutting on performance 85−64484
PNP coded aperture arrays for X- and γ-ray imaging 86−50369
polycarbonate plastic detectors, heavy ion track study 85−48188
polycarbonate track detector, response temp. depend. *(Chinese)* 86−11860
polymer foils, spark counting of particle tracks, neutron flux, spectrometry meas. 87−41874
pore size measurement of nuclear track microporousmembrane *(Chinese)* 86−11894
position detection of 17-25 keV X-rays in Kr and Xe filled proportional chambers 86−50333
position identification of gamma rays and electronswith a multianode photomultiplier 86−50332
position sensitive photomultiplier tubes for scintillationimaging 86−47260
positron camera, HIDAC, for PET imaging, clinical applics 88−61292
positron camera, HIDAC, for PET imaging, clinical eval. 88−61303
positron camera, MWPC prototype RAL, clinical trials at Royal Marsden Hosp. 88−61291
positron camera for industrial appl. 87−29471
positron computerised tomography camera using MWPCs as detectors *(Chinese)* 88−68354
positron emission tomography system for small vol. imaging, SHARP prototype performance 88−61297
positron imaging, electron gamma shower for Monte Carlo calcs. 87−21461
precision drift chamber vertex detector prototype using dimethyl ether, test results 88−68287
pressurise vertex drift chamber for MAC detector, design, construction, prototype tests and performance 88−10244
projection chamber, high-density for DELPHI expt. 85−43250
projection chamber for Delphi detector 85−43181
projection chamber in large vol. sampling calorimeter 85−9040
prompt fission neutrons, energy, angular distrib. meas. 88−29927
proportional chamber, multielement, for ^{136}Xe $\beta\beta$ decay 87−29540
proportional chamber for time-resolved meas. using intense X-ray sources 85−37935
proportional chamber utilising at. induction mechanism and Penning effect for GUT monopole search 85−31694
proportional chambers with cathode read-out, detection accuracy study 85−52969
proportional counter, 2-D position encoding 86−32176
proportional counter, characteristics 87−50124
proportional counter, elimination of end effect, ^{14}C activity meas. 87−77523
proportional counter, multistep design, performance, X-ray astronomy appl. 87−63676
proportional counter, partially resistive anode wire, characteristics 87−50123
proportional counter, single wire, cathode strips, position sensing, nonlinearity 88−36355
proportional counter for ^{3}H labelled gas movement meas. 85−37936
proportional drift tube, accurate two-dimensional readout using time division and vernier pads 87−50151
proportional drift tube time resolution improvement, use of pulse trailing edge 87−71018

position sensitive particle detectors continued
proportional tube arrays for photon shower location 85−26699
proportional wire chambers, extended parametrization of gas amplification 87−77558
protein neutron crystallography, data processing 85−15225
proton beams, thin chamber for meas. intense beams profile 86−50271
pulsed microchannel-plate mounting for subnanosecond X-ray image intensifiers, plasma diagnostics appl. 85−26739
Radial Oscillating Collimators to reduce parasitic scattering 85−15237
radial semiconductor drift chambers, signal rise times and energy resolution 88−4800
radial semiconductor drift chambers, step noise effects on energy resolution 87−50150
radial wire drift chambers for CDF forwardtracking 86−50320
radial wire drift chambers for forward tracking 85−43237
radiation damage to drift chambers, lab. study of aging effects 87−29453
radiation detectors, charged-particle track simulation using X-ray and laser beams, reviews 86−25143
readout electronics reduction for 1-D position sensitive detector 88−61176
rectangular drift chamber cells with 100 MHz FADC readout 88−54432
rectangular drift tube for muon identifier 87−63665
red blood cell deformability, nuclear track microporous membrane study *(Chinese)* 86−11897
resistive wire proportional detectors for Q3D mag. spectrograph 87−71007
resonance tensiometer for multiwire chambers *(Spanish)* 87−50121
ring imaging Cherenkov counter test 85−52970
ring imaging Cherenkov detector for Fermilab expt. 665 88−61099
sampling radial drift chamber, feasibility tests 86−25120
sandwich microchannel plates for X-ray photon counting, operating characts. 88−61106
SAPHIR detector, design, performance 87−3905
scintillating fibre detector, high resolution, performance 87−71027
scintillating fibre tracking device, high resolution, with CCD readout, test meas. 88−22987
scintillating fibres, appl. as high-resolution tracking devices for high energy physics 88−42410
scintillating plastic fibres for calorimetry andtracking devices 86−50390
scintillation position sensitive TOF counter, for neutron and charged particle detection 85−64470
scintillation thermal neutron detection, gain stabilisation, processing method 85−15211
scintillator-photodiode hodoscope, electromagnetic shower position detection 87−29553
scintillators for thermal neutron detection 85−15210
segmented scintillator-Pb photon calorimeter using double wavelength shifter readout system 85−9046
selection system for particles with lifetimes of 1-0.1 psec, in vertex detector 87−8872
self-quenching streamer tube, position sensing by charge division method 85−48185
semiconductor counters, two-dimensional position sensitive detector, correlation technique 87−71002
semiconductor detector, magnetic beta spectrometer application 85−59185
semiconductor detector with series connected three microchannel wafers 86−50387
semiconductor detectors, experimental nuclear physics appl. 87−41873
semiconductor detectors, principles and new developments 87−29492
semiconductor detectors and readout electronics, present directions and outstanding problems 87−29546
semiconductor detectors for nuclear radiation, review 87−29521
semiconductor drift chamber, signal pulse processing, passive filter calcs. 88−36374
semiconductor drift chamber detector concepts 87−29547
semiconductor drift detectors, position and energy resolution 86−65336
semiconductor position sensitive detectors, signal and noise criteria 85−9075
shaping a stationary tubular electron beam of highperveance in a longitudinal magnetic field 86−25081
signal dependance on pulse height and gas gain 85−64455
single photon detectors with optically shielded wires, operation in transverse mag. fields 87−21431
single-wire drift tubes, response to variations in wire diameter and gas filling 87−57024
single-wire position sensitive counter in self-quenching streamer mode 85−4207
SiTek position sensitive detector, synchrotron radiation beam monitoring and alignment 88−4814
SLAC SLD waveform sampler CAMAC module 86−50419
SLC energy spectrum monitor using synchrotron radiation 87−41773
SLD, SLAC second generation detector overview 86−50302
SLD central drift chamber, analysis of digitized waveforms 86−50313
SLD central drift chamber, two-cell prototype 87−21411
SLD central drift chamber front end hybrid, test stands 88−68224
SLD drift chamber prototype, performance 86−50316
SLD solenoid multipurpose detector at SLAC Linear Collider 88−36383
small angle neutron scatt. appl. 85−15217
small angle neutron scattering using a radiographic detection system 85−15218
soda glass detectors, improvement of track development properties using etching techniques 86−18255
soda glass detectors, spectrometric response to ^{252}Cf fission fragments 86−18255
soil humidity and waterlogging influence simulation in α-track survey *(Chinese)* 86−11862
solid state area sensitive detector in two-dimensional X-ray diffr. pattern sensor 85−26737
solid state detectors for the soft X-ray region 86−60557
Solid state directional gamma detector 86−50364
solid-state detectors, signal processing 86−65389
solid-state track spark automatic detector, absolute fission rate meas. *(Chinese)* 86−11868
spark counter design *(Chinese)* 86−11870
spark jumping technique of fission fragment tracks *(Chinese)* 86−11869
spatial resolution of neutron-position scintillation detectors 85−15208
SQS adjustable field drift chamber, counting rate plateaus, resolution, efficiency *(Chinese)* 85−31713
SSC calorimeter options 88−68289
SSC central drift chamber, variation on straw chamber theme 88−10273
SSC central drift tracker, wire stability studies 88−10272
SSNTD, α-particle and proton discrimination *(Chinese)* 86−11874
position sensitive particle detectors continued
SSNTD, appl. in neutron dosimetry, environment and life sciences *(Chinese)* 86−11886
SSNTD, fission fragment track diameter bulk etching rate, swelling effect *(Chinese)* 86−11859
SSNTD, geometry factor G>0.5, finding values cause *(Chinese)* 86−11879
SSNTD, ion source emission profiles, determ. using solid state nuclear track detectors 86−18229
SSNTD appl. to geology and archaeology *(Chinese)* 86−11880
SSNTD audio frequency voltage source *(Chinese)* 86−11871
SSNTD bulk etching rate determination methods *(Chinese)* 86−11858
SSNTD etching methods *(Chinese)* 86−11853
SSNTD for cosmic ray research *(Chinese)* 86−11908
SSNTD transfer characteristics from external surface tointernal surface *(Chinese)* 86−11878
SSNTDs, absolute counting efficiency 85−64486
SSNTDs, effect of particle fluence on track diameter 85−64485
Stanford Linear Collider Detector, central drift chamber, front end electronics 88−61177
straight line calibration in drift chambers over eight meters 88−61127
straw tubes central tracking detector for SSC 88−10271
streamer tubes with high resistivity graphite varnish, operating details 86−32196
stretched polyester film for fission fragment recording *(Chinese)* 86−11863
strip detector telescope, spatial resolution, performance 85−15164
system for discrete nuclide identification of ions with A≲60 85−4237
tapered cell drift chamber, high field operation and varying gas pressure 86−50397
tapered cell drift chamber, operation in high mag. fields and different gas pressures 86−32192
tapered cell drift chamber development 85−26698
TASSO vertex detector, small pressurised drift chamber design and performance 85−31693
Techniques and Concepts of High-Energy Physics IV, conf., St. Croix, Virgin Islands (June 1986) 88−37848
thermal neutron detector using sandwich-type semiconductor counter 86−44544
thermal neutron imaging using position sensitive photomultiplier 87−29510
thermoluminescence sheets, spatial distribution readout system 86−25126
thermoluminescent sheets for high energy hadronic, EM shower detection 86−32197
three-dimensional He-recoil MWPC for fast polarizedneutrons 87−3894
three-dimensional position sensitive detector 85−37905
three-dimensional resolution determ. of drift chambers, in π-e and K-e expts. 85−26707
three-electrode system for locating charged-particle beams 85−20808
three-view segmented hadron calorimeter, design, performance 86−38710
time coordinate detector with a porous dielectric emitter 85−26709
Time expansion chamber as a vertex detector 88−22984
time expansion chamber as vertex detector for MARK J at DESY 87−21420
time projection chamber, avalanche broadening due to wire E×B effect 87−21429
time projection chamber, coordinate meas. and space resolution 88−36380
time projection chamber, e^+e^- physics appls., conf., Sant Feliu de Guixols, Spain (March 1986) 88−31297
time projection chamber, electronics, CAMAC interface, design 88−23002
time projection chamber, magnetic and electric field inhomogeneities meas. 85−43239
time projection chamber, Monte Carlo simulation of positron spectrum of muon decay data 88−61165
time projection chamber, principle, structure and performance *(Chinese)* 86−70334
time projection chamber, pulse shape digitizer 86−65343
time projection chamber, real time data acquisition system 88−16627
time projection chamber, synchronously gated, ion trapping props. 86−5779
time projection chamber, wire gain improvement near frame 85−59177
time projection chamber for ^{136}Xe double beta decay expt., design 88−36381
time projection chamber for heavy-ion collisions, trends and perspectives 88−61169
time-of-flight neutron hodoscope, performance 86−50394
time-projection chambers 85−4223
time-resolved electron energy loss spectroscopy 87−3904
time-to-amplitude convertor for electroluminescent drift chamber 87−71035
TOPAZ detector at KEK, trigger system 88−61123
TOPAZ inner drift chamber 88−61124
TOPAZ time projection chamber, design, construction and calibration 87−21432
TOPAZ time projection chamber, FASTBUS digitizer system 87−35366
TOPAZ time projection chamber, performance of field-shaping strips 86−50319
TOPAZ time projection chamber performance 88−68216
TOPAZ TPC-trigger, design, performance 88−68217
TOPAZ-TPC cosmic ray test 87−41842
TPC, field inhomogeneities calibration with laser rays 85−43179
TPC, gated grid system for drift field distortion suppression 85−37900
TPC, space resolution 87−14758
TPC, zig-zag shaped pads for cathode readout 85−43188
TPC as wide angle vertex detector in Omega spectrometer 85−43176
TPC at TRIUMF to study rare decay 85−9054
TPC central detector of DELPHI expt. in LEP 85−9057
TPC for ALEPH expt. in LEP 85−9056
TPC gating, mag. field effects 85−37901
TPC vertex chamber, readout and trigger electronics 88−61191
track finding with the Mark II/SLC drift chamber 87−29465
tracking detectors for large hadron colliders and e^+e^- linear colliders 88−4850
trigger drift chamber for the upgraded Mark II detector at PEP 87−50139
triode type ultra-fast photo-detectors 86−50343
Tuffak polycarbonate track detector, calibration 85−64482
two dimensional angular correlation of positron annihilation using a scintillation camera 87−29531
two-coordinate position-sensitive detector with video display of the information 85−15193
two-dimensional angular correlation of positron annihilation apparatus 87−29530
two-dimensional position sensitive semiconductor detector, struct. and appls. 85−43213
UA1 central detector at present and future luminosity (ACOL) 87−63652

position sensitive particle detectors continued
UA2 vertex detector, FASTBUS based 100 MHz FADC system for drift chambers 87−29460
UA4, SPS, Roman pot spectrometer and vertex detector 85−59224
underground searches for anomalous penetrating particles, GUT monopoles, quarks, heavy charged particles 85−15242
vector drift chambers, track finding and fitting 85−48186
vector multicell drift chambers 88−29841
VENUS central drift chamber, charged particles, pattern recognition algorithm 87−3906
VENUS detector, Pb scintillator luminosity monitor, performance at $\sqrt{s}$=50, 52 GeV 88−68236
VENUS drift chamber, global pattern recognition method 87−29543
vertex and track parameter estimation method 86−65385
vertex detection and tracking requirements at future accelerators 88−42416
vertex detector for beauty search 85−9066
vertex detectors, intermediate boson decay products 88−42441
vertex position determination using kinematic fit 86−65384
VICKSI beam profile monitor system, modification for low beam intensities 88−54081
wedge and strip anodes for position sensitive detector 86−50337
Wellblech chamber, multi-cellular vertex drift device for high energy colliders 88−4852
wide-gap electrodeless drift chamber, charact. and use at HYPERON spectrometer 87−8837
wire chamber advances for Mossbauer spectroscopy expts. 87−21404
wire chamber ageing charact. with tetrafluoromethane/isobutane and Ar/ethane mixtures 88−61101
wire chamber signal development, drift velocity of ions in gases 86−25121
wire chambers, charge and current on all electrodes, fast and accurate 3D calc. 85−43205
wire chambers, effects of end plates on resolution 87−63632
wire chambers, independent readout system 87−63641
wire chambers, resolution and rate behavior, appl. in new hadron colliders 88−10265
wire chambers, use in structural biology 87−29442
wire chambers as transition radiation detector for cosmic ray muons 87−41858
wire chambers in medical imaging, conf., Corsendonk, Belgium (June 87) 88−55780
wire gaseous coordinate detectors and their applications in biomedical research 87−50127
wireless time projection chamber, prototype testing 87−41834
X-ray astronomy, appl. of position sensitive multiwire proportional counters 88−61161
X-ray beam position tracking cct., expt. tests at DESY 85−37982
X-ray detector, position sensitive, for Bragg crystal spectrometer 86−56040
X-ray position detection, 6 μm position resolution, use of wire proportional chambers 87−29541
X-ray position detection with a gas proportional chamber 85−43226
X-ray position sensitive proportional counter (PSPC)of the Rosat telescope 86−32168
X-ray spectrometer with position-sensitive detectors 86−44615
X-ray telescope, ROSAT, focal plane instrumentation 88−23023
Xenon Olive Detector for next generation colliders, design 88−42430
ZEBRA low-energy γ-ray telescope imaging unit 86−50371
zero degree facility for (n,px) meas., design, preliminary results 86−70353
zero power reactor, $\delta^{25,28}$ meas. by SSNTD *(Chinese)* 86−11889
ZEUS Central Tracking Detector, cell design and electrostatic optimisation 88−54433
ZEUS detector at HERA, charged particle tracking 88−48008
zircon, fission track dating *(Chinese)* 86−11881
ep experiments at HERA, struct. fns., machine and detector status 88−68293
$\bar{p}p \rightarrow \xi$ (2220)$\rightarrow\phi\phi$(KK), possible LEAR expt., detector system charact. 85−20833
Al drift-tube counters in VENUS, Monte Carlo simulations of delta ray effects 87−77539
Ar, liq., detector for solar neutrinos and proton decay 85−9059
Ar liquid detector, electron extraction and multiplication in gaseous phase 88−10247
Ar, liquid ionisation drift chamber, coordinate resolution 87−29495
Ar, liquid time projection chamber, large scale purification system 87−71004
Ar-N_2 gas scintillation drift chamber, spatial and energy resolution 85−4220
B content in plants and soil, SSNTD technique *(Chinese)* 86−11905
B in agriculture, meas. by spark counter *(Chinese)* 86−11866
$^{10}BF_3$ gas position sensitive detector for low resolution single crystal diffraction expts. 85−15226
BaF_2 scintillator coupled to low press. wire chamber, recent development 85−4200
BaF_2 scintillators, position sensitive γ-ray detectors 85−43253
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ calorimeter study using 1-50 GeV electron and hadron beams 85−31696
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ detector array, response to 0.5-21 MeV photons *(Chinese)* 87−57019
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ tapered cryst. in positron emission tomography 85−20893
C fibres as resistive anode wire in position sensitive particle detector 86−60549
C filaments as anode in MWPC, charge division, coordinates for single electrons 86−50334
CsI-coated microchannel plates, UV and XUV quantum detection efficiencies 88−16641
CsI(Na) scintillation detector, single-coordinate, position-sensitive, space resolution determ. 87−8855
CsI(Na) scintillation plate with high spatial resolution 87−41825
CsI(Tl) position sensitive γ-ray detector 88−16628
(Ga,Al)As-GaAs, semiconductor scintillator, nuclear particle and X-ray detector 87−77595
Gd_2O_2S fluorescent screen integrating position sensitive X-ray detector 86−60565
Ge digital position-sensitive detector, fabrication technique 85−43233
Ge microstrip detectors, fabrication and performance 85−9069
Ge parallel plate counter with two-dimensional readout 86−60581
Ge position sensitive detector with built-in transverse drift field 85−43216
Ge targets for lifetime meas. 85−9061
Ge(Li) coaxial detector, time and position resolution, least-squares fitting 88−10242
H, high press. TPC performance 85−9055

position sensitive particle detectors continued
H liquid as Cherenkov radiator, position resolution 86−65368
^3H labeled gas movement meas. using multielement position sensitive proportional counter 88−54393
He/CH_4 flow proportional counter, energy resolution in X-e^- coincidence Mossbauer scattering experiment 85−64474
^3He multiwire area detector for the small-angle neutron scatteringfacility at Riso 86−5813
^3He two dimens. thermal neutron PSDs, resolution and accuracy 85−15203
^6LiI position sensitive scintillator, thermal neutron detection 88−61083
$Li_2SO_4:Ce^{3+}$ glass, neutron detector design 85−15206
NaI π^0 and η^0 detector, energy resolutions by Monte Carlo simulations 87−29506
NaI(Tl) cryst. based neutral detector at VEPP-2M 85−26688
NaI(Tl), position-sensitive detectors for shielding tests ofspent fuel shipping casks 86−50362
Ne-Ar proportional counter, low temp. operation 88−16626
NiO catalyst reduction, photodiode array system for energy dispersive EXAFS 88−42426
Pb glass tubing matrices in MWPCs and TPC for medical and high energy physics 85−59205
Pb scintillation calorimeter for electron and pion detection, radiation damage props. 87−14723
Pb-glass calorimeter with vacuum phototriode read-out 86−65330
Pb-glass hodoscopic shower detector, coordinate determ. accuracy improvement 88−29891
Pb-liquid scintillator shower detector for multiphoton detection 85−31695
Pb-scintillator sandwich hodoscope with photodiode readout, energy and position resol. 85−64493
Si E-ΔE telescope, two-dimens. position sensitive detector 86−18244
Si Vertex Detector of Fermilab Collider Detector, performance in tagging $pp \rightarrow W^+W^-+X$, $W \rightarrow tb(l\nu_l)$, $\sqrt{s}$=17 TeV 88−4836
Si, amorphous layer radiation detector development 87−21438
Si barrier detectors for charged particle detection *(Czech)* 87−35335
Si counter array, construction and performance in UA2 87−63656
Si detector, 1 m^2 array for UA2 expt., construction and performance 87−29491
Si detector with 2D pad readout, performance 87−21437
Si detectors for Small Angle Spectrometer of Fermilab Collider Detector, construction, performance 87−29489
Si detectors, large area, properties and radiation stability 87−29551
Si detectors, position sensitive, 2D, resistive charge division, anomalous current time characteristics 88−61147
Si drift chamber, charge transport scheme 85−9064
Si drift chamber for two-dimensional particle detection 87−14750
Si drift chambers, electron dynamics 87−29548
Si drift chambers for position and energy meas. 85−43170
Si drift chambers, performance and characteristics 85−9072
Si drift detector, prototype, fabrication and testing 88−4801
Si high resolution detectors status and future developments 85−9062
Si ion-implanted strip detector for position and energy loss meas. 88−48004
Si microstrip counter with VLSI readout for DELPHI microvertex detector 87−41861
Si microstrip detector as ALEPH minivertex detector 87−63655
Si microstrip detector, capacitive multiplexing 85−37923
Si microstrip detector, hardware development 85−15166
Si microstrip detectors, analog multiplexed electronics in WA75 expt. 86−65333
Si microstrip detectors, application in medicine and structural anal. 85−15161
Si microstrip detectors with VLSI readout, test beam results 87−29549
Si microstrip high-resolution tracking devices for high energy physics 88−42410
Si microstrip vertex detector, test beam studies 85−43241
Si multistrip detector, fabrication and performance at low energy 86−44555
Si, photon counting image acquisition system, performance analysis 87−20928
Si pn-CCD's, fully depleted, energy and position sensitive detection 88−68207
Si position sensitive detector, Tevatron beam tube tests 87−21436
Si position sensitive detectors for the Helios expt., X-Y tracking modules, design, testing 87−29488
Si position sensitive detectors for the Helios expt., test procedures 87−29554
Si position-sensitive photodetectors, fabrication procedure 87−29436
Si radial drift chambers for low noise radiation detection 87−29470
Si radial position-sensitive semiconductor detector 86−50386
Si sampling calorimeter, EM shower development in U and W 85−52973
Si semiconductor drift chambers 85−59168
Si strip detector, γ-ray polarisation, energy and direction meas. 87−77560
Si strip detector system, design criteria 85−15165
Si strip detectors, performance 85−15168
Si strip detectors, production and fabrication 85−15173
Si strip detectors, radiation damage 87−29550
Si strip detectors with capacitive charge division 85−48168
Si strip diode vertex detector for LEP 85−9063
Si strip particle detector IC *(Norwegian)* 87−50125
Si surface barrier, residue implantation detection system on the Daresbury Recoil Separator 88−36348
Si, two-dimensional position-sensitive detector, charge waveform 88−61120
Si vertex detector for CERN NA14 expt., operation 87−29555
a-Si:H MIS position sensitive detector, design, fabrication and characterisation 85−52964
Si(Li) detector arrays for scanning X-ray introscopes 88−36364
U content in Yellow River water fission track anal. *(Chinese)* 86−11906
U content in ores, fission track method *(Chinese)* 86−11901
U deposit in sand conglomerates, α-track study *(Chinese)* 86−11902
U liq. Ar calorimeter, hadron/electron response from 10 to 150 GeV 88−61122
U liq. Ar calorimeter performance 88−22953
U mine survey, fission track method, automatic measuring techniques *(Chinese)* 86−11867
U trace determ. in atmospheric precipitation by fusion tracks *(Chinese)* 86−11907
U/tetramethylpentane EM calorimeter performance 88−29872
^{238}U ions, detection using Triafol plastic track detector 88−48015
Xe TPC for double beta decay expts., background rejection efficiency calc. 88−54397
Xe gamma-quantum detector 87−29513
Xe gas scintillation drift chamber, operation and light detection schemes 88−61110

position sensitive particle detectors continued
Xe, high pressure time projection chamber, design and construction 87−77541
Xe time projection chamber, design, performance 86−38712
Xe-hydrocarbon gas mixture, drift velocity and Lorentz angle meas., detector appls. 88−4802
thermoluminescence sheets, $BaSO_4$:Eu doped, electromagnetic shower detection 86−25126
positioning *see position control*
positive column
see also glow discharges
cratering of glass surfaces exposed to a positivecolumn plasma 86−58218
F40 fluorescent lamp starting and operating characteristics 86−52031
inert gas mixtures narrow tube discharge positive column plasma, axial elec. field 86−35256
ionic laser efficiency with energy transfer from buffer gas, hollow cathode and transverse HF discharges 86−54089
low pressure discharges, wall recomb. study 86−1607
magnetised plasma, diffusion of charged particles, asymptotic anal. 85−40380
neutral gas temperature influence on small-bore discharge tubes 85−45369
thyratron plasmas, self-consistent modeling 87−17582
Ca atom in hollow-cathode discharge, quasi-CW lasing due to self-terminating transition 88−58432
H positive column thyratrons, recovery processes 87−53142
He lasers, hollow cathode, longitudinal discharges, plasma parameters 87−54231
He-Ne laser, working mixture pressure and impurities determ. 85−46445
$He\text{-}Se^+$ three-colour laser with optimised output power 86−54070
Hg-inert gas luminescent lamp discharge positive column, electron energy distrib. function *(German)* 88−50567
Hg-rare gas positive column discharge model, appl. to compact fluorescent lamps 85−65602
positive feedback *see feedback*
positive impedance invertors *see gyrators*
positive ray sources *see ion sources*
positive rays *see ion beams*
positive temperature coefficient thermistors *see thermistors*
positron emission tomography *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*
positron scattering *see electron spectra; secondary emission*
positron scattering (atoms) *see atomic electron impact ionisation*
positron scattering (molecules) *see molecular electron impact ionisation*
positron states
H_2O, positron age-momentum correlation meas. 87−21459
postal services
automatic postal address reading 87−47939
automation using OCR address reading/coding system 85−36365
Dutch Postal Service, Hamming code for the postal code *(Dutch)* 85−57278
EnvoyPost, hybrid electronic mail service 85−25362
integrated system, for text and graphics transmission, current achievements and future prospects *(Italian)* 85−25342
ISDN, West German Post Office communication network *(German)* 86−30170
ISDN communication system for inhouse operation, German postal system *(German)* 86−4127
MCI Mail System architecture, combined electronic/postal courier 85−3047
satellite appl. *(Swedish)* 86−17326
sorting systems in organizational context for automation 85−36364
Swedish postal services, electronic mail, viewdata and other new technology *(Swedish)* 85−47138
US Postal Service, electronic carriers 86−16830
potential dividers *see voltage dividers*
potential scattering
EM inverse theories, math. methods, space of parameters 85−51408
GaAs, electron mobility limitations due to field-broadening effect, rel. to VLSI device development 85−29226
Ge, electron mobility limitations due to field-broadening effect, rel. to VLSI device development 85−29226
InP, conduction-band deform. pot. and electron mobility 85−34506
InP, heavily doped, electron mobility due to potential fluctuation scatt. 87−74014
Si, electron mobility limitations due to field-broadening effect. rel. to VLSI device development 85−29226
potential transformers
6 kV and 10 kV overhead networks, meas. of short-circuit current to earth *(Russian)* 87−64180
110 kV voltage transformer-circuit breaker sets, testing for ferroresonance *(Polish)* 85−44033
110/15 kV transformer substation, ferroresonance process suppression using SCR device *(Polish)* 87−64655
161 kV, 25 MVAr voltage transformer explosion investigation, EMTP study *(Italian)* 88−17687
161 kV transmission system, explosion of inductive voltage transformers *(Italian)* 87−71631
220 kV electromagnetic voltage transformers, ferroresonant switching overvoltage protection and study 85−21684
AC voltage metering coupling capacitor voltage transformer calibration requirements 85−59832
busbars with inductive voltage transformers, ferroresonance effects during switch off *(Polish)* 85−16143
capacitive voltage transformers and HV transformer bushings, diagnostics *(Italian)* 86−56807
cascade connected test transformers for generating HVAC voltages, analytical model 85−32569
compensating effect during transients due to arcing faults *(Russian)* 88−49026
current comparison method for voltage transformer testing *(Japanese)* 87−51315
differential system for voltage transformers, voltage interface *(Polish)* 87−73825
diode-split transformer for EHT supply, HV solid-state rectifier stack design 85−39911
distribution network feeding substation busbar overvoltage, effects on operating conditions *(Russian)* 87−43147
distribution systems, primary voltage conversion using voltage transformers, adoption criteria 86−65694
potential transformers continued
electric locomotive transformer details for Sardinian main line railway *(Italian)* 87−79055
electric steel cores for switchgear and transformers, mathematical model of magnetic polarity reversal *(Russian)* 85−29988
electronic voltage transformer for enclosed switchgear plant *(German)* 87−58133
EM voltage transformers, meas. errors, influence of core construction 88−11257
epoxy resin moulded instrument transformers for outdoor use 85−60244
equivalent circuit for voltage ratio correction factor under harmonic distortion *(Czech)* 87−51294
extraordinary oscillations, anal. 88−12640
ferroresonance effects in power, systems, caused by voltage transformers *(German)* 85−32074
flat cable transformer, equivalent capacitance eval. *(Japanese)* 88−44396
flyback transformer for TV receiver, unharmonic tuning to reduce ringing *(Korean)* 87−76953
frequency response anal. of *(Russian)* 86−6840
gas insulated switchgear with voltage transformer, earth fault prevention during disconnector switching 86−39997
high voltage convertor 87−37607
high-voltage transistor converter for pulsed X-ray sources 87−37608
HV substations in Austria, replacement policy of main components 87−51322
HV switching surges generation with distribution transformers, for laboratory insulation testing 85−56023
HV transformers, partial discharge meas. using band-pass voltmeter *(German)* 88−69442
measurements at current and voltage transformers of RGW, comparison *(German)* 86−19329
Meidensha instrument transformers for HV enclosed switchgear 85−49053
metal clad switchgear component testing with special transformers *(Dutch)* 86−45604
multisecondary isolating voltage transformers in automatic meter testing systems 87−51331
MV voltage transformers, early identification of thermal overloading *(German)* 85−32547
New Zealand power system management, harmonic response testing of voltage transducers 85−59826
nitrobenzene laser potential transformer, voltage meas. using Kerr electrooptical effect *(Korean)* 88−42242
orthogonal-flux-type amorphous core based potential transformer 86−66134
periodic signal integrators using voltage transformers and operational amplifiers *(Russian)* 88−70941
piezoelectric transformers using composite resonators, struct. and expt. eval. 88−39775
power consumption recorder and analyser, microprocessor controlled *(German)* 88−68729
power drive appls. of power and voltage transformers *(Czech)* 87−9616
power outages caused by potential transformer ferroresonance in paper mill, preventive measures 87−65008
power system digital transient recorder develop. and appl. 88−5406
prototype UHV transformer development and its appl. to 500 kV transformers 85−9964
push-pull switched DC-DC convertor transformer, network anal. *(German)* 88−24977
screened transformer external magnetic field calc. *(Russian)* 85−60232
self-dual excited synchronous machine steady state performance 88−69319
single stage induction type measurement voltage transformer, error determination 85−1095
single-pole insulated voltage transformer use on unearthed system 85−60226
Stuttgart City Works transformer testing room, design and operation *(German)* 88−11260
thermohardening resin-SF_6 gas composite insulation 85−60267
versatile bench transformer 88−12643
voltage distortion, effect on voltage transformer ratio 87−72186
voltage transformer, protection efficiency from current overloads *(Russian)* 87−30710
voltage transformer test set using current comparator method *(Japanese)* 85−48623
voltage transformer theory, appl. of EM induction and Lenz's law *(Russian)* 87−51313
voltage-boosting transformers, RNT-20A switch failure, meas. procedure during repair *(Russian)* 86−61550
windings, inductance calc. for round coils of rectangular cross-section *(Russian)* 85−65294
SF_6 insulated HV instrument transformers for outdoor substations 88−69482
SF_6 insulated instrument transformers for outdoor switchgear *(German)* 86−12955
SF_6 insulated switchgear instrument transformers for 123 and 145 kV *(Croatian)* 86−12969
SF_6 insulated voltage transformers, develop. and operational advantages 88−75683
SF_6 potential transformers, 150 kV, 3D elec. field computation 88−69474
potentials (bioelectric) *see bioelectric potentials*
potentials (electric) *see electric potential*
potentiometers
see also voltage measurement
AC, for impedance meas. device 86−24692
AC, impedance meas. device appl. 85−58745
AC measuring techniques for applications in precision resistance thermometry *(German)* 87−49725
AD693 process control transmitter for current loop 86−65182
analogue meas. techniques and signal processing *(German)* 85−47907
analogue potentiometric recorders for electricalinstrumentation signals *(Dutch)* 85−58730
analogue variation multiplier/divider with digital output 86−47019
atomic force microscopy, high resolution capacitance meas., potentiometry, surface dielectric props. 88−42247
automatic adjustment for computer-aided testing *(German)* 87−6268
automotive position sensors, low cost, performance expectations 88−4641
click noise eval. 86−62855
concentration measurements by means of potentiometers, electrodes *(Spanish)* 87−49657
conducting plastic potentiometers as position and angle sensors *(German)* 85−8790

potentiometers continued
conductive plastic potentiometers, appl. as displacement sensors 86−67520
conductive plastics potentiometers *(Italian)* 88−7077
conductive plastics potentiometers, charact. *(German)* 87−66575
contactless potentiometers, magnetoresistance 87−66580
CPL 40 process monitoring system, position meas. and control using potentiometers *(German)* 88−47673
dangers of passive components, tolerances and parasitics *(Italian)* 86−14565
DC potentiometer, reduction of parasitic EMF 87−35161
digital programmable potentiometer using CMOS D/A convertor *(German)* 86−27499
digitally programmable potentiometer, implementation using AD 7224 ADC with op-amp output stages *(German)* 87−24375
displacement transducers and position indicators, use of potentiometric sensors *(German)* 86−62850
double-zeroing resistor bridge with low drift *(Chinese)* 87−37477
dual-output potentiometers in single compact package 87−1006
E²POT, monolithic electrically erasable and programmable potentiometer *(Italian)* 86−67516
E²POT digital IC, monolithic replacement for potentiometer, design and appls. *(German)* 87−24291
electrical parameters, effect of lubricants, expt. study *(Polish)* 85−6550
electrochemistry, computerized experiments 88−47710
electrolytic current-control elements for surgicallyimplanted electrical devices 86−60824
electronic component failures characterisation and material props. verification 88−70185
electronic dual-gang potentiometer, cct. description 86−20753
filtering and Zener diode circuits, design *(German)* 86−34949
fluorescent lamps regulation with HF ballast *(German)* 87−51624
harsh environment performance potentiometers in surface-mount technology 85−55184
hybrid potentiometers, wider use 86−67519
Josephson, high-precision resistance ràtio meas. 88−16421
Josephson, quantum Hall effect meas. appl. 85−58835
Josephson, voltage standard appl., potentiometric realization 85−64219
joystick controllers for measurement equipment 87−66581
Kansas City Keyer KC-1 for continuously variable speed control 86−23657
measurement instruments and techniques 87−66584
measurement system for pulp-froth interface position determ. 85−15039
metrology landmarks, conf., Houston, TX, USA (Oct. 1983) 85−5653
miniature potentiometer package design 87−1007
multi-turn adjustment trimmer potentiometer 87−66579
nanovolt, historical background and development trends 85−8921
NEC PK4 series surface mounted potentiometer, reliability *(Japanese)* 88−50427
NEC PK50 series NEOPOT potentiometers *(Japanese)* 86−58074
nonlinear voltage regulation using linear potentiometers, cct. configs. *(Spanish)* 88−38389
offset trimmer potentiometers for op-amp compensation appls. *(German)* 88−63978
one-path coding disc as a precious potentiometer *(Polish)* 87−24280
optoelectronic potentiometric device features calc. using finite element method *(Russian)* 88−26983
passive components for PCBs *(French)* 86−62849
PCB mountable, development *(Japanese)* 86−1387
PK4 series NEOPOT surface mount potentiometer *(Japanese)* 87−66583
plastic conductor potentiometers for distance and angle meas., quality charact. *(German)* 87−70552
position indication, optical digital potentiometer *(German)* 88−4525
potentiostat, modular microcomputer controlled for electrochemical meas. 87−34943
pressure transducer for potentiometric sensors *(Russian)* 85−37598
quantum Hall effect meas. using improved Josephson potentiometer, expts. with Si MOSFET 88−16417
quantum Hall resistance meas., using improved Josephson potentiometer 87−14466
quantum Hall resistance meas., using Josephson potentiometer and SQUID galvanometer 86−24688
quantum Hall resistance value determ., using calculable capacitor at ETL 87−14462
resistor use in providing nonlinear potentiometer tapes 87−24489
Rogowski-Chattock potentiometer, props., use *(Czech)* 88−63979
rotary position via digital potentiometer, hardware and software interface for sensing changes with Apple II micro 87−73800
Seebeck coeff. determ. of thermoelectric materials 87−49910
sensors in automobiles, wiper contacts with long service life appl. *(German)* 86−67553
seven-decade, DC comparator appl. 85−8924
strain meas., digital self-balancing potentiometers with synchronous detection *(Russian)* 85−26278
stroboscopic converter for low-frequency periodic signals 86−50030
superconducting transition temp. meas., cryothermometric bridge modification *(Polish)* 88−53768
surface mounted device components, market report *(German)* 88−44486
surface-mount potentiometers, developments 87−59912
thin film functional potentiometer *(Russian)* 86−14554
thin film potentiometer resistive element protection against moisture, lubrication 86−14545
thin film potentiometers, inexpensive substrates from moulded glass powder 87−52883
thin-film potentiometers, optimal design *(Polish)* 85−1070
transducers for temperature measurement, design features for unfavourable conditions *(German)* 85−4139
trimmer potentiometer for flow/reflow soldering 87−66578
trimming potentiometers, applications 86−14549
voltage balancing up to 10 V, using automatic high precision potentiometric device 88−60587
$Nb/AlO_x/Nb$ Josephson array potentiometer at the ETL 88−13740
Si MOSFET, quantum Hall resistance meas., using conventional and Josephson potentiometer 86−24689

Potts model *see lattice theory and statistics*

powder cores
asynchronous machine, secondary cores, powder composites, physical phenomena and parameters determ. *(Polish)* 85−9881
dust cores for switching regulator appls. 86−68172
floppy disc sendust magnetic heads development and compatibility *(German)* 87−12048

powder cores continued
power inductors, powder metallurgical processing 87−30718
voltage stabilisers with powder magnetic cores for chokes in *(Russian)* 85−35320
Fe oxidized powder cores for slim profile power inductors 87−22460
Fe powder cores for RF power appls. 88−1877
$Fe_{78}B_{13}Si_9$, $Fe_{40}Ni_{38}Mo_4B_{18}$ and $Co_{72.2}Fe_{5.8}Mo_2B_{15}Si_5$ glassy metal powder cores, consolidated, mag. props. 85−50843
$Fe_{78}B_{13}Si_9$ glassy metal powder cores, mag. props. 87−46325
$Fe_{78}B_{16}Si_5C$, composite amorphous powder cores, prep. and mag. props. 87−67780
$Fe(CO)_5$ power cores for high Q-factor inductors, development, mag. props. and performance 87−18534
$Fe_{40}Ni_{38}Mo_4B_{17}Si$, composite amorphous powder cores, prep. and mag. props. 87−67780
$Mn_{1-x}Zn_xFe_2O_4$ high-induction ferrites, powder synthesis and physiochem. props. 86−35985

powder metallurgy
A15 superconductors, multifilamentary, powder metallurgy and in situ processing 85−46045
Brinell hardness test results reliability analysis for P/M materials 86−40806
conducting materials, sintering kinetics, thermal EMF and elec. resist. meas. instrument 86−20118
continuous electric furnaces for powder-metallurgy processes 87−58459
electric contact sintering method 87−9945
electric furnaces for powders prod. and sintering of components in controlled atmospheres 85−65656
fabrication by EM pulveriser *(French)* 87−340
ferromagnetic powder, alignment by parallel field-pressing method 86−21956
high-pressure-meas. techniques and products *(French)* 88−29693
Invar, alloy prod. and props. for thermocouple use 88−38265
laser production of ultra-fine metallic and ceramic particles 87−5537
magnetic powder materials, lamellar structures form. mechanism on applic. of weak texturising mag. field 86−35980
materials testing as auxiliary element of quality assurance system 85−44811
permanent magnet material composition and process developments 88−71944
power inductors, powder metallurgical processing 87−30718
rare earth-iron-boron permanent magnet materials, prep. and props., book contrib. 87−12034
resistance furnace employing electronic-ionic heating for refractory metals sintering 85−65657
soft magnetic composite material, laminated mag. core prod. and characteris 86−36052
steel, sintered, porosity effect on reliability of mag. QC of heat treatment 88−38264
superconductors, multifilamentary composites, powder metallurgy methods, review 86−53906
technology at Krupp 87−44397
ultrafine powders production using electrohydrodynamic atomisation 85−28267
Ag-CdO and $Ag-SnO_2$ contact materials, arc erosion behaviours comparison 87−37619
Al alloys, high-strength, for aerospace appls. 86−13826
Al flake filled conductive plastics, for EMI shielding and thermal cond. 86−57491
Al-Fe alloys, high strength, prep. using powder metallurgy 85−54527
Al-Si alloys, high strength, prep. using powder metallurgy 85−54527
Al-Si-Fe alloys, high strength, prep. using powder metallurgy 85−54527
Au powder production for thick film electronic appls. 88−19559
CO_2 laser beam fused powder cladding of alloy substrate 87−61299
Co-Ag-Te electrode material for low surge vacuum circuit breakers *(Japanese)* 88−63382
Cu, finely divided, comparative anal. for hybrid IC 86−27761
$Cu-Nb_3Sn$ wires, sintering, supercond. 86−63582
Cu-Ni-Su, spinodal alloys, powder metallurgy, thermomech. processing, electronic connector appl. 85−33516
$Cu-TiO_2$ particulate composite, prep., microstruct., mech. props., resist, elec. contact appl. 85−33522
Cu-graphite contacts prep. using atomised Cu powder 87−17428
Fe, fine particles, morphology, porous texture, mag. props, haematite reduction prep. 87−36817
Fe fine particles, prod. by reduction of γ-FeOOH in H_2 gas 86−26922
Fe oxidized powder cores for slim profile power inductors 87−22460
Fe, powder quality assessment method 87−23763
Fe-Al(Si) cold-rolled nonbrittle powder strip prep., texture and mag. props. 87−25776
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), sintered, mag. props., struct., core loss *(Japanese)* 88−44962
Fe-rare earth permanent magnets 86−22011
$Fe_{78}B_{16}Si_5C$, composite amorphous powder cores, prep. and mag. props. 87−67780
$Fe_{14}Nd(Y)(Ce)_2B$ fine particles prep. by hydriding, mag. props., recording appls. 87−25762
$Fe_{40}Ni_{38}Mo_4B_{17}Si$, composite amorphous powder cores, prep. and mag. props. 87−67780
Li batteries and Ni-Cd energy systems, benefits of powder metallurgy alloy strips 85−49072
Nb-Al powder metallurgy processed multifilamentary wire, supercond. props. 86−28726
Nb_3Al wires, powder metallurgy processed, supercond. props. 87−67826
Nb_3Sn powder, prep., supercond. critical temp. 87−53910
Nb_3Sn wires, powder metallurgy processed, employing extrusion and varying Nb content 86−28728
Nb_3Sn-Ta_3Sn multifilamentary wires powder metallurgy 87−67821
Nb_3Sn-Ti powder metallurgy processed high field superconductors 86−63578
Nb_3Sn(Ti) superconductor for 21 Tesla fields, powder metallurgy 87−67822
Nd-Fe-B formed by mech. alloying and solid state reaction, hard mag. props. 88−64914
Nd-Fe-B magnets, prep. and mag. props. 86−22015
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnet alloys, metallurgical prod. based on CO reduction 86−20111
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, charact. and appls. 88−1880
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, prod. by hydrogen decrepitation/attritor milling route 87−10515
Nd-Fe-B sintered magnets, microstructure, annealing effects 86−42096

powder metallurgy continued
$Nd(Co_{1-x-y}Al_xFe_y)_5$, temp. sensitivity based on spin reorientation phenomenon, powder metallurgical prep. 85−62185
$Nd_{15}Fe_{77}B_8$ magnetic alloy, H_2 decreptitation 85−41018
$Nd_{15}Fe_{77}B_8$ powder, reactivity with Dy_2O_3 and Tb_4O_7, coercivity of sintered magnets 86−35967
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ magnets, high-coercivity, prep. 85−54526
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, permanent magnet production, hydrogen decrepitation process 87−53898
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ permanent magnets, cost, markets, fabrication, motor applics. 88−7802
Ni alloy, IN-100 powder metallurgical alloy, US microstruct. noise parameters 85−6068
Pb-Sn-Ag solder pastes, powder component specification 85−33172
$Pr(Fe\text{-}B\text{-}Si)_z$, powder metallurgical prep. and permanent mag. props. 86−22013
$Sm(Co, Cu, Fe, Zr)_{8.92}$ powder prep. by H decrepitation, mag. props. 85−22548
$Sm_2(Co,Cu,Fe,Zr)_{17}$-based injection-moulded magnets 86−22005
$Sm_2(Co, Fe, Cu, Zr)_{17}$, permanent magnet production, hydrogen decrepitation process 87−53898
$Sm_2(Co, Fe, Cu, Zr)_{17}$ sintered compact permanent magnet, mag. props., comp. and heat treatment effects *(Korean)* 87−1880
$SmCo_5$, permanent magnet production, hydrogen decrepitation process 87−53898
$SmCo_5$ powder magnet, mag. struct. and texture state influence 87−38650
$SmCo_5$ powder magnet, texture form. in alternating and steady mag. fields 87−18485
$SmCo_5$ sintered magnets from alloy powder, quenching in mag. field effect on struct. and props. 86−9390
W-Cu alloy arc carrying contacts for SF_6 HV circuit breakers *(Polish)* 85−5274
Y-Ba-Cu-O high T_c supercond. wires, prep. by powder metallurgy and props. 88−58014

powder sprayed coatings
100 kV electrostatic power supplies for paint and powder coating technique 87−51358
agricultural machine component reconditioning by power resistance welding 86−19662
electrostatic powder coating diagnostic instrument 88−34255
electrostatic powder spray coating of moulded plastic parts, industrial plant 86−71158
epoxy resin powder coated magnet wire characteristics *(Japanese)* 86−3461
spray insulation polymers, for current conducting busses, comparative characts. 85−40994

powder spraying
dual particle-specie concept for electrostatic deposition through space-charge field enhancement 85−30009
electrokinetic charging, electrostatic powder spraying 88−34220
electrokinetic powder spraying units, safety assessment 88−31430
electrostatic powder coating, corona and tribo charging methods 85−44765
electrostatic powder coating, diagnostic instrument 85−44764
electrostatic powder coatings, diagnostic instrument 85−44763
epoxy electrostatic powder-coated wire for transformers 86−2485
plasma arc spray process control applic. of IR video thermography 88−55748
row field crops electrostatic spraying 85−30008
Cu-graphite contacts prep. using atomised Cu powder 87−17428

powder techniques *see powder technology*

powder technology
see also densification; hot pressing; powder metallurgy; powder spraying; sintering
A15, high current density, multifilamentary superconductors, ECN powder method manufacture 85−46046
automatic system for computerised anal. of powders testing and production *(Spanish)* 88−56350
batcher for power vaporized in VUP-4 vacuum station, thin films production appl. 86−66858
bulk density meas. *(Japanese)* 87−63534
ceramic powder, dynamic Poisson ratio during compaction 88−56323
ceramic synthesis from molecular precursors, conf., Palo Alto, USA (Apr. 1986) 87−23017
ceramics, electronic, powder synthesis by evaporative decomp. of solns. 86−57492
ceramics science, conf., Orleans, France (Sept. 1985) 86−45900
coatings deposition, particle speed determ. 86−522
conducting materials, sintering kinetics, thermal EMF and elec. resist. meas. instrument 86−20118
dielectrics, powders, synthesis by sol-gel processing 86−62288
electrostatic hazards in powder silos 88−34216
fabrication by EM pulveriser *(French)* 87−340
ferromagnetic powders transportation using linear motor device 88−17650
film deposition of powdered materials, novel vapour source 85−430
glass optical fibre production from mech. shaped porous preforms 86−36230
glass-ceramic powders, thermal cleaning, sintering 85−28266
grain-size analyser, laser-diffraction type *(Japanese)* 87−63515
high-power US appl. using multiple transducers and vibr. systems 87−71468
laser production of ultra-fine metallic and ceramic particles 87−5537
level meters, ultrasonic types *(Japanese)* 87−63306
level sensors for plastic/resin powders *(Japanese)* 87−63363
loading dilatometer, powder compacts sintering behaviour obs. 85−26317
melting plant using plasma-beam technology, thyresch power convertor appl. 88−37759
mixing rate instrumentation system *(Japanese)* 87−63228
moisture gauge for powder processes, inductive-capacity type *(Japanese)* 87−63362
moisture gauge for powder processes, IR type *(Japanese)* 87−63572
optical fibre manufacture for LAN, powder process use *(German)* 87−74722
optical fibre preforms, shaped from prefabricated powders 88−58139
oxide powder dispersion in organic liqs. 85−33530
oxide powders, mag., dispersion and particle packing 87−339
particle charge/size distrib. meas. system *(Japanese)* 87−63229
$PbTiO_3$ powder prep. for flexible 0-3 piezoelec. composite 87−52215
permanent magnetic materials, properties and power processing techniques 88−57994
piezoelectric ceramics, prep. and industrial appls. 87−6934
seed particle growth by silane pyrolysis, runaway nucleation in aerosol reactors 87−36793

powder technology continued
standard powder, introduction *(Japanese)* 88−479
ultra-fine powder prod. using thermal plasmas, fundamentals and applications 87−22923
ultrafine powders production using electrohydrodynamic atomisation 85−28267
Ag-CdO extruded composite, deform. influence on struct. and props. of elec. contacts 88−44405
B-Si ultrafine powder diffusion source for B doping in Si 85−1479
Ba ferrite, press forged powder compacts, mag. remancence, grain size 85−41019
BaB_6-LaB_6 solid soln. based thick films, powder dispersion effect on electrophys. props. 87−36821
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ ferrite powder magnets, struct. form. in variable and const. fields 87−65580
$BaO\text{-}TiO_2$ system polytitanate ceramics, synthesis by hydrothermal precip., dielec. characteris. 88−71829
$Ba_{1-y}Sr_yCuFe_{17}O_{27}$ permanent ferrimag. powders, mag. props. study 86−15387
$BaTiO_3$ based dielectric powder capacitor material synthesis methods 88−31873
$BaTiO_3$ commercial powder, centrifugation and fast firing 87−52216
$Ba_2Ti_9O_{20}$:Nd, ceramics, prep. for microwave appl. 88−26552
$Bi_2Ru_2O_7$ based resistive pastes, electrophys. props. 88−63981
$(CaO_{1-x}PbO_x \cdot 6\ Fe_2O_3)_{97}(La_2O_3)_3$, anisotropic ferrite magnets, effect of PbO substitution on props. *(Japanese)* 88−1863
$CdO\text{-}Sb_2O_5$ semiconducting ceramics, synthesis and defect struct. 88−43947
CdS, hot isostatic pressing 88−24830
CdSe particles chem. bath precip. for use in photoelectrochemical cells 88−5819
Co ferrite fine particles, synthesis and charactn. for coloured magnetic toner 88−44960
Co ferrites, isometric pigments, spinel struct., prep. by wet processes 86−13853
CrO_2 particles for magnetic recording, improved prep. method 87−44400
Cu-O based high T_c superconductors, practical preparation methods 87−74562
$Fe_{14}Nd_2(Cd)_2Y_2B$, submicron particle prep. for mag. recording appls. 86−15344
$\gamma\text{-}Fe_2O_3$ fine particles prep., one-step process involving thermal decomp. 86−26931
$\gamma\text{-}Fe_2O_3$ superfine powder, prep. and gas sensitive props. *(Chinese)* 87−31593
$KTa_{1-x}Nb_xO_3$ ceramic discs, prep. by sol-gel processing and hot pressing 87−52219
$KTa_{1-x}Nb_xO_3$ powders, prep. by sol-gel technique from metal alkoxides 87−52218
$La_3Ba_3Cu_6O_{14+x}$, $LaSrCu_2O_{6+x}$ and $La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_{4-x/2+y}$, mixed-valence capacitor electrodes, co-sintering with $BaTiO_3$ and dielec. props. 87−52910
$Li_xCo_{1-x}O$ and $Li_xNi_{1-x}O$ solid soln. systems, prep. and elec. props., pot. humidity sensors 86−46393
$LiFe_5O_8$ ultrafine particles, prep. by sol-gel method, characts. 86−46392
Mn-Li-Zn ferrite powders, prep. by chem. method using metalorganic salts *(Polish)* 86−40800
Mn-Zn ferrites, high permeability, powder prep., sintering process *(Slovenian)* 86−15371
MnZn ferrite fabrication, PVA plasticisation by polyethylene glycol *(French)* 88−39798
MnZn ferrite power, molten salt synthesis, EM shielding appls. 87−39397
$Mn_{1-x}Zn_xFe_2O_4$ high-induction ferrites, powder synthesis and physiochem. props. 86−35985
$(Na,Li)NbO_3$ system, sol-gel processing and dielec. characteris. 86−62266
Ni-Zn ferrites with additives, for magnetic heads use 87−73154
$Ni_{1-x}Mn_{2+x}O_4$, oxide spinels for thermistor appl., O_2 evolution during sintering 87−73157
PLZT ceramics; prep., dielec. and piezoelec. props. 85−40979
PLZT ferroelec. polycomponent oxides, controllable powder synthesis, HP and PHP methods 87−328
PLZT piezoceramic elements, isostatic cold pressing 86−28555
PLZT transparent electrooptic ceramics, process reviews 88−24813
PZT synthesis through combination of spray decomp. with solid phase reaction *(Japanese)* 88−12089
PbTe:Na and undoped, sintering, elec. props., SEM obs. 85−54530
$PbTiO_3$ powder, coprecipitated, piezoelec. composite prep. 87−53772
$PbZrO_3TiO_3$-polymer, fired 0-3 composites, prep. and piezoelectric props. 87−67630
RuO_2 based resistive pastes, electrophys. props. 88−63981
RuO_2 based resistive pastes with glass binder, degree of dispersion influence on thick film resistor props. 88−44386
Si, polycrystalline ribbon, for solar cells, electron powder ribbon process 86−40761
Si powder layers, melt recrystallisation for solar cell fabrication 87−5395
Si powder, submicron particle production in aerosol reactor 86−62287
Si solar cells grown from powder using zone melting process 88−37530
SiC, for elec. heater prod., elec. resist. control method 87−44403
Sr ferrite fine particles, prep., mag. props. *(Japanese)* 87−25789
Sr ferrite particles, colloidal, uniform, prep. 88−31863
$SrFe_{12}O_{19}$ particles, prep. by glass-ceramic method, mag. props. 85−10835
Ti-Al-V (6, 4 wt.%), powder compacts, inclusion detection by US technique 85−17011
TiO_2 varistor powder, efficient process for vol prod. 85−17004
UN fuel for space power reactors, fabrication and testing 88−36620
Y-Ba-Cu-O high T_c supercond. ceramic wire prod., powder-in-tube process and props. 87−59017
Y-Ba-Cu-O high temp supercond., metal composite monoliths, shock-compression fabrication 87−67840
Zn ferrites, isometric pigments, spinel struct., prep. by wet processes 86−13853
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ layers prepared from $CdS+ZnS+Cr_2O_3$ powders, struct. and photoelectrical props. 86−42409
ZnO high field varistors, chem. prep., elec. props. 86−58492
ZnO varistors, elec. props., influence of doping 85−6821
ZnO varistors, prep. by controlled powder coprecipitation *(French)* 88−32487
ZnO varistors, prep., grain size, elec. characts. 86−47095
ZnO varistors, urea process synthesis, thermal evolution 88−71140
$ZnO\text{-}CoO\text{-}MnO_2\text{-}Bi_2O_3\text{-}Sb_2O_3$, varistor system, prep. by evaporative decomp. of solns. 88−7076

powder technology continued
$Zr_xTi_ySn_zO_4$, processing, dielec. props. and microwave resonator applics. 86−40795

powders
see also densification; powder sprayed coatings; powder spraying; sintering
AC powder electroluminescence, improved brightness and maintenance *(Japanese)* 85−41256
cathodochromic display screens, diffuse reflectance, contrast ratio and coloration 85−62277
ceramic powders, green state, real-time US NDE during compaction 87−10533
charged particles in electric field matrix, electrodynamical behaviour, powder classification 88−34254
charged powders, electroquasistatics 88−27410
coal abrasive props. meas. 85−27149
coal powder beneficiation by dry HGMS process−American coal 88−14363
coatings, optical props. calc. by Monte Carlo methods 88−58333
CrO_2 tape particles, switching field distrib., rel. to time depend. magnetisation 87−46317
crystalline powder IR dispersion filters, nonlinear laser radiation scatt. 85−56392
discharges and hazards associated with the handling of powders 88−27408
disordered semicond. system, polycryst. powders and film, elec. cond., grain barrier effects under particle adsorpt. 87−53149
dust fluidisation and dispersal, in presence of vibrational and electrical fields 85−29981
electrostatic charge monitor using electro-optical effect *(Japanese)* 86−65171
electrostatic charging characts. of polyethylene powder during pneumatic conveying 85−41554
electrostatic hazards in powder silos 88−34216
electrostatic hazards of intermediate bulk container bags for powder product transportation 87−43997
electrostatic method for powder flow rates in pipes meas. 88−34228
electrostatic microprobes for charge measurement on powders 85−46540
ferrite carrier of the two-component developer of electrophotographs, mag. props. 85−30003
ferrite powders for copier appls., coating with surface active agent *(Japanese)* 87−38651
ferrites, long-term memory, mag. field, temp. and annealing effects 87−60797
grain-size analysis for a conducting powder in a planar capacitor 87−65593
hexaferrite powders for magnetic recording, phase anal. and single domain detection 88−51244
HV electrical discharges through powders, nonlin. cct. eqn. approx. 86−58631
magnetic powders for magnetic tapes *(Russian)* 88−20237
magnetic recording, research *(Japanese)* 88−39802
microwave powder flowmeter *(Japanese)* 86−38609
molecular crystal powders, freq. interval of phase-matched nonlinear conversion 86−63864
neutron water content meter for powders, microprocessor-based 86−44480
polymer tribocharging, role of particle size 88−34222
PTFE fine powder resins, differentiation methods for stress-crack performance 88−18767
SMT production, solder pastes, powder characts. effect on performance 86−40533
ultrafine particles, mag. characts. *(Japanese)* 85−50839
ultrafine powders production using electrohydrodynamic atomisation 85−28267
wedge-type capacitor for dispersive analysis of electrically conducting powders *(Russian)* 87−32111
Al_2O_3 powder, metallised, heater appl. *(Japanese)* 87−16059
B_xC powder thermoelectric element, prep. and verification 86−58274
$BaTiO_3$ based ceramics for multilayer ceramic capacitors, chemical processing 87−24500
$BaTiO_3$ semiconducting powder, grain boundary etching, elec. props. 85−34536
Cd(Hg)S powders, photocond., microwave loss meas. 85−1305
CdS powders, photocond., microwave loss meas. 85−1305
CdS powders, photoconductivity and mechanochemical effects *(Japanese)* 85−29688
$Co_{68.8}Fe_{4.2}Si_{15}B_{12}$ amorphous powder composites, warm consolidation 88−57913
CrO_2:Fe powders, thermal stabilisation, effect on mag. and struct. props. 87−46308
Fe, powder quality assessment method 87−23763
Fe-rare earth-B powder oxidation during permanent magnet prep., DSC study 87−67715
γ-Fe_2O_3 powders for mag. recording, surface props. 87−46338
γ-Fe_2O_3 powders, particle perfection influence on mag. props. 87−46339
$LiFe_5O_8$ ultrafine particles, prep. by sol-gel method, characts. 86−46392
$Na_5La_{1-x}Nd_x(MoO_4)_4$ powder phosphor, luminesc. and stimulated emission obs. 86−63783
Si dust clouds, ignitability and explosibility, effect of dust fineness 87−31264
SiC, for elec. heater prod., elec. resist. control method 87−44403
Si_3N_4 fine powder, dielec. characts. determ. method 86−18078
SnO_2:Sb powder based composite thick films, resist. temp. depend. 86−21151
TiO_2 powders, photoconductivity and mechanochemical effects *(Japanese)* 85−29688
$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xS$:Ag, metallised semiconductor phosphor powder, luminesc. 86−42418
$Zn_xGeO_yN_z$ compressed powder based gas sensors, O_2 ionosorption, elec. resistance study 88−35963
ZnO powders prepared by chemical process, photoconductive props. *(Japanese)* 85−56404
ZnO semiconductor powder-resin binder layers, photo-induced discharge effects 87−12294
ZnO-B_2O_3-SiO_2 glass powders, electrophoretic deposition for passivation of high voltage transistors 85−40633
$\alpha(\beta)$-ZnP_2 electrodes and powders, photoelectrochemical props. 85−16190
ZnS:Cu,Pb phosphor, IR pulsed stimulation and transient emission spectra 85−24393
ZnTe powders, photoconductivity and mechanochemical effects *(Japanese)* 85−29688

power amplifiers
2×80 W LF output stage with FET, review *(German)* 86−27089
2 m power amp. using valve 4 CX 1000 A 86−34586
3-state output driver cct. 86−8000
5.76 GHz YD 1060 power amp. design 88−25032
6 m band amplifier, design 85−61118
10 kW MOSFET power amplifier operating at medium-wave frequencies, design, anal., performance 88−12223
15 kVA switching amplifier for controlled source audiomagnetotelluric sounding appls. 88−56481
16 QAM digital radio, IF-predistorter for TWTA-linearization 85−14107
30 W PPP valve output stage, design *(German)* 88−12229
40 W ultra-low distortion Hi-Fi audio amplifier, design 85−37363
50 kW medium wave broadcast transmitter, all-solid-state with 3 kW amplifiers 85−37212
50 W AF power amplifier construction, modular audio power system. I 85−39941
120 W switching transconductance power amplifier for computer tape drive, circuit design 85−54705
150 W op amp 86−8031
250 W 23 cm-band power amplifier, design 87−65889
400 W HF linear amp. design 88−56486
400 W valve linear amp. for amateur radio 85−22672
400 W valve linear amp. for amateur radio, power supply cct. 85−22646
630L RF power amplifier, solid-state broadband device from ENI 88−583
900 MHz band RF power module, M57778, hybrid cct. for personal radio transceivers *(Japanese)* 86−34571
1296 MHz 200 mW driver using SMD technology 88−44074
'smart' amplifiers, military systems benefits 85−22681
D-class low frequency amplifiers with two-state*DC*/*DC* switching converters *(Polish)* 86−34583
Abacus Rieder 60-120 for loudspeakers *(German)* 86−27088
ACOL stochastic cooling systems, power amplifier characteristics 88−54297
active sonar, high power amplifier design 86−11183
active TV antenna arrays using solid-state power amps. 85−63803
Adcom GFA-555 *(German)* 88−74194
AF AGC control and signal clipping amplifiers, IC design for portable military radio appl. 87−23965
AF amplifier, 10 W output, RIAA equalisation input stage, design and construction *(Spanish)* 88−581
AF amplifier, 25 W, design and construction *(Spanish)* 86−57687
AF amplifier, class AB, cct. design for 4/8 ohm loads 85−11036
AF analogue test set 85−47989
AF power amplifier selection standards *(Spanish)* 86−24218
AF power amplifiers, distortion types and levels, sound tests *(German)* 88−29168
AF power amplifiers using pulse-duration modulation 87−37043
Alinco ELH230D 2 meter RF amplifier, review 86−34549
AM radio transmitter, all-solid-state design, 50 kW 85−58296
amateur radio, 23 cm linear output stage with hybrid amp. *(German)* 87−34371
amateur radio appl. 86−34548
amplifier output stage, feedforward compensation for improved stability with capacitive loads 88−56477
amplifier-loudspeaker interfacing 85−26103
arc welding, industrial robot, electric drive power amplifiers *(Bulgarian)* 85−53976
audio, cct. principles 87−528
audio amplifier for digital preamplifier, high efficiency design 88−29156
audio amplifiers, two low-cost utility amplifiers 85−39933
audio AXL amplifier, class A, AB or B 85−42789
audio power amplifier, high efficiency, using self-oscillating switching regulator 86−773
audio power amplifiers, buyer's guide 87−70312
audio power amplifiers using voltage switching method 85−6190
average efficiency prediction 87−16914
B165 power operational amplifier from EastGermany *(Czech)* 86−790
B7500 television transmitters, design and system operation 86−17570
balancing/transforming networks for transistorized power amps., design 87−52414
BGW Systems 8000 Proline II power amplifier, testing 87−3339
bias sensing circuit for class-AB amplifiers 88−32022
biased rectifier amplifier DC current detector for DC to DC constant current converter 87−22568
binary peak power multiplier for pulse compression, klystron amplifiers config., linear accelerator appl. 87−10699
bipolar integrated power transistor, second breakdown improvement 87−32675
bipolar RF power amps., envelope feedback for linearising at HF and VHF 85−63533
bridge negative feedback *(Czech)* 88−63548
bridge power addition, high efficiency maintenance 85−6194
bridge type *E*-class tuned power amplifier *(Polish)* 86−52705
broad-band design of class E power amplifiers 88−588
broadband band II amplifier, high efficiency, high power class C device characterisation 85−44915
broadband noise improvement in RF power amplifiers 87−16904
broadband transistor amplifier, four-stage 85−22677
burst mode 30 GHz high-power amplifier with helix TWT, QPSK BER performance *(Japanese)* 87−66515
Busker portable amplifier for guitar practice 85−63881
buyer's guide to power amplifiers 88−47357
C-band 10W solid-state power amplifier for communication satellite appl. 87−52860
C-band microwave power amplifier, design and evaluation 86−67496
C-band TWTA replacement, 10-W solid-state power amplifier design 85−54684
CA3450 video op-amp line driver IC builds HF ccts. 88−32011
CAD, appl. of interactive computer-aided graphics to RF cct. design 87−16809
cancellation of power amplifier nonlinearities in digital radio receivers 88−3844
car radio stereo amplifier, construction project 86−24183
car stereo amplifier, PA100, 100 W, design and construction 86−31072
cellular booster for Baltimore's Fort McHenry tunnel 87−69975
cellular radio, linear amplifier combiner appls. 87−76616
class *E* tuned power amplifier with nonsinusoidal outputvoltage 87−524
class AB low-distortion output stage with improved stability for monolithic power amplifiers 88−56473
class AB output stage, quiescent current setting using op amps 86−759

power amplifiers continued
class B amplifiers, crossover distortion 87−63183
class BC amplifiers of Bulgarian manufacture 87−59189
class C amplifiers with MESFET, SIT and bipolar transistors, UHF performance comparison 86−776
class C tuned HF high-power amplifiers, drive wave shape 87−59195
class D power amplifier for driving electrical equipment 86−40926
class D thyristor amplifier, two-clock design 86−46589
class E amplifiers and freq. multipliers, component variation 86−57649
Class E broadband power efficient amplifiers, active device nonlinear CAD model 86−34593
class E power amplification and conversion using oscillator switch *(German)* 87−31691
class E power amplifier, anal. and design, Q_L factor 87−59198
Class E power amplifiers and frequency multipliers with finite DC-feed inductance 88−6671
class E tuned, exact anal. at any Q and switch duty cycle 87−37023
class E tuned power amplifier, design method 86−791
class E tuned power amplifier config. with finite DC feed inductance 88−56476
class E tuned power amplifiers, effect of transistor nonlinearities on efficiency 87−52417
class F, with quarter-wave transmission line, synthesis 86−799
class-A, output power improvements 86−40932
class-D AF amplifier using PWM and power MOSFETs, 1 kW, design and specifications *(Spanish)* 87−10704
class-D and -E RF power amplifier design using power MOSFETs 86−27108
class-E amplifier for RF process heating, construction 88−44059
Class-E amplifier power supply for HF elec. process heating appl., computer control method 88−43281
class-E high power amplifier, 500 W, design for HF induction heating appls. 88−63534
class-E switching-mode power amplifier for HF process heating 87−23945
class-G power amplifiers, average efficiency 86−67049
classification of AF power amplifiers *(Czech)* 88−56493
Clipperton L power amplifier tube substitution and wiring modification 87−52385
CMOS power amplifier IC, high-performance design 86−34565
coaxial power amplifier for the 13 cm band using tubeTH 6885 86−53302
combined power amplifier modules, RF output prediction and CAD approach 88−32030
combined switch-mode power amplifier and supply 86−13980
combiner hybrid for RF power amplifier,excess insertion loss at input ports 86−27109
communication satellite HF DC-DC convertor development and testing 86−39949
complementary amplifiers, novel bias design 85−11021
continuously variable line transformer and its application in a high power amplifier *(German)* 85−22673
control grid current, ballast resistor calc. 86−20334
CPFSK signals, effects of nonlinear power amplifiers on the spectrum 85−30163
CPFSK systems performance, nonlinear power amplifier effects 86−54403
CS-3 communications satellite, 30/20 GHz and 6/4 GHz band transponder develop. 87−28512
current amp. design with wide dynamic range 87−44633
current mirror devices and applications 87−31703
current-dumping amplifiers and related techniques for distortion reduction 87−8483
cūstomised chip-and-wire RF network simulation program 85−33559
CW transmitter low power output stages 87−20387
DBS, active array antenna design 85−42537
DBS solid-state power amplifier/active array antenna system to replace TWTAs 86−23785
DC motors in wheelchairs and prostheses, switching converters for efficient control 87−21647
DC servo positioning system, high performance, developments 87−79006
DC servomotor power amplifier 86−67042
deflection-yoke drive design using power op amps 87−44605
Denon and Yamaha pre/power amplifiers on test *(German)* 88−22366
dephasing modulation, nonlinear distortion anal. 85−25015
digital audio power amp. 86−20338
digital control supply design *(German)* 87−23950
digital methods of single-sideband signals power amplification 87−44616
digital radio links with nonlinear transmit amplifiers, performance anal. 87−48904
digital radio performance, transmitter spectral shaping following power amplifier 87−40648
digitally controlled bus-compatible pulse width modulator 87−65892
direct DC to RF conversion by picosecond optoelectronic switching 85−17877
directional couplers, home-made for radio amateurs 85−34141
distributed amp. with regulated supply, operational analysis 86−14030
distributed amplifier using high-powerMOS-transistors and M-derived filters 86−8014
distributed amplifiers performance, large signal conditions *(French)* 85−49753
distributed amps., potential power performances 85−11060
DMOS wideband RF amplifier competes with bipolars 87−5689
Doherty RF power-amplifier systems, efficiency 88−575
Drake L4B conversion for 3XC1200A7 power amplifier tube 86−20312
DS75325, memory-driver chip controls MOSFET gate 86−53620
dual power operational amplifier, integrated, for servo appls. 87−44642
ECM transmitter, antenna and amplifier component characts. and developments 87−40657
efficiency enhancement possibilities *(Czech)* 88−32033
EHF solid-state power amplifiers using GaAs IMPATT diode ccts., design considerations 87−37539
electric spark machine's electrodes distance controlsystem *(Bulgarian)* 86−26438
EMC situation impact, theoretical calculations and denied channel calcs. 85−612
EW wideband FET power amplifier technologies 85−55152
fast op amp with 375 V/μs slew rate, ±100 mA outputcurrent 86−8030
feed-forward linearizer cct., analysis and expts. *(Japanese)* 88−6672
FET, noise factor 86−27102
FET, stability conditions 85−6196
FET amplifier, 14 GHz, cooled low-noise design for communication satellite appl. 85−40249
FET amplifier, power gain under large-signal conditions, graphical approach *(Japanese)* 86−27113
FET amplifier anal. using power depend. S-parameters 88−63892
FET audio amplifier, high-power design 85−44904
FET audio amplifier with switch mode operation, design and characts. *(German)* 87−37016
FET nonlinear power amplifiers, optimum design technique 88−25469
FET power amp., input impedance calcs. 87−44635
FET power amplifier design using small-signal parameters 86−27093
FET solid-state microwave pulsed-power amplifier 88−56482
FET wideband power amplifier, 1 W over 8 to 17 GHz 85−17850
FETs, high-power, slope characteris., frequency dependence determination 85−35004
FRC Concepts RFC 2-23 and Tokyo Hi-Power HL-37V 30 W 144 MHz power amplifiers, comparison 88−12222
frequency hopping power amplifiers for transceivers, design considerations 87−37042
frequency-dependent feedback-feedforward amplifiers, distortion reduction 86−20326
general-purpose solid-state power amplifier for FM broadcasting 87−66555
Gonset 300 W amplifier for 2 m band, design 85−28386
Hafler pre/power amplifier *(German)* 88−22367
Harman-Kardon equipment, review *(German)* 86−760
harmonic reaction amplifier−a novel high-efficiency and high-power microwave amplifier 88−12607
Heathkit HF linear amplifiers, modifications 88−38391
Heathkit SB-200 power amplifier, upgrade modifications 88−63530
Heathkit SB-200/220 linear amplifier power supply improvement 87−65800
Heliotron-E, high final stage amplifier design 85−611
HF broadband power amplifier technology 85−28408
HF broadband power amplifiers, design 88−12234
HF electric process heating, efficient power source 87−72588
HF power amplifier, 500 W output, 30-30 MHz, design using switching MOSFETs 85−33675
HF pulsed solid-state power amplifier, 1000 W output for NMR imaging appls. 85−54699
HF PWM servo amplifier design using power MOSFETs, for DC servomotor control 86−14019
HF radio ccts. using dipolar transistors, stability calcs. 88−63547
HF series-resonant switching amplifier for AC motor drive 87−31737
HF transistor amps., phase response calcs. 87−59205
Hi-Fi amplifier, construction and assembly aspects *(Spanish)* 88−53487
Hi-Fi amplifiers, testing *(German)* 85−17162
high frequency, for grounding impedance freq. characteristics meas. *(Japanese)* 85−26450
high power FET stereo amp, construction details 86−69970
high power microwave amplifiers of ERS-1 Satellite 87−6334
high power op amp, low quiescent power draw 85−44903
high-efficiency power amplifier MIC for 800 MHz mobile radio 88−71136
high-fidelity AF amplifier, high-power type, design, characts. and operation *(Spanish)* 88−38401
high-harmonic gyro-TWT amplifier with large orbit, operation 88−39016
high-power triode HF amp., efficiency increase 86−52700
Hitachi HA-1397 audio amplifier IC 88−18946
horizontal TV deflection, self-adapting driver circuit 86−11263
HPA for direct broadcast satellite appls. 85−42536
HV electro-optic driver with DMOS power FETs and optocoupling isolation 88−70563
HV HF class-E convertors suitable for miniaturization as fluorescent lamp ballast 85−6167
HV HF/VHF power SIT amplifiers with broadband neutralisation scheme, design and performance 87−16912
HV monolithic Hi-Fi stereo audio driver, bipolar IC with dual op-amp 87−28876
HV push-pull amplifier, bridge type config. using DMOS power FETs 87−37021
HV voltage multipliers for power amplifiers, transient anal. and circuit CAD *(Russian)* 87−23946
hybrid class-BD amplifier with low distortion *(Japanese)* 88−50044
hybrid IC power amplifier, 1000 W load drive capability 86−57660
hybrid power amplifier module for X band 87−66540
hybrid power amplifier modules for wideband RF operation 87−16907
hybrid power op amps with video freq. range bandwidths at 4 A 87−73331
IC audio power amp ccts. 85−28385
IC audio power amps., practical ccts. 85−28383
ICRF tetrode power amplifiers, cct. config. and extra high power operation 88−63552
IMPATT amplifier, 100 W 10% bandwidth microstrip low-cost module 87−6097
input zener breakdown in linear high frequencypower amplifiers 86−800
instability of amplifiers with parallel-corrected power transistors 85−595
instrumentation TWT power amplifiers for almost any appl. 87−73341
integrated double LF power amplifiers A2000V and A2005V *(German)* 86−55481
intermodulation level prediction due to distortion in linear broadband power amplifiers 86−27116
JT-60 ICRF heating system, high-power amplifier and launching system 88−63551
Ka/Q band IMPATT amplifier technology 85−6508
keyboard amplification equipment 85−31267
Klimo DK-OTL monoblock valve amplifier *(German)* 88−74196
Klystrode as UHF TV amplifier, characts. 85−55398
Ku-band power amplifier for communications satellites 86−62846
Ku-band reflective diode predistortion linearisers for microwave power amplifiers, spacecraft appls. 86−8522
KW amplifier, design 85−44893
KW Ten-Tec Titan linear amp. 87−34455
L-band radar module, 2 kW design using 550 W quad building blocks 86−11169
L-band solid-state pulse amplifiers for radar transmitters, transient response anal. 88−56982
L-band solid-state radar module, 1 kW amplifier design considerations 87−20607
laboratory amplifier boosts 1 to 500 MHz 87−52407
large-signal amplifiers, transistor slope impedance dependent distortion reduction 88−50040
LF, complementary stages *(German)* 85−39937
LF, output stages *(German)* 85−33683
LF amplifiers, cross-symmetrical design *(German)* 85−33682

power amplifiers continued
LF power amps. using MOSFETs *(German)* 85−23776
linear amplifier unit for HF band transceivers. I 86−40930
linear solid-state power amplifier for 64 QAM radios 88−1011
LM12, 150W high power op. amp. provides diverse cct. functions 86−52688
LM12 monolithic power op amp 88−50036
LM12 power op amp has build-in fault protection 87−37027
LM391 audio power driver amp., final stage thermal protection *(Dutch)* 88−32015
load matching 88−63549
loss measurements in cores and inductors 86−53092
loudspeaker power amps. with load-adaptive source impedance 88−74184
low-distortion, high-power thyristor amplifier 87−44630
low-pass tunnel diode transmission power amplifiers, design 86−57691
Luxman CL-360 and MQ-360 valve amplifiers *(German)* 88−47368
Luxman L-215 stereo amplifier, features and performance 86−24204
magnetic resonance imaging, RF power amplifier design 86−70388
MDA 2020 AF power op. amp., parameters and appls. *(Czech)* 86−27110
memoryless power amplifier system, piecewise linear limiter performance, optimal characts. study 86−775
MESFET amplifiers, power optimisation using nonlinear modelling of MESFET 88−19419
MESFET distributed amplifiers, wideband power performance prediction using Volterra series representation 87−17355
microstripline high power amplifier design 86−41345
microwatt operational amplifier for monocell powering *(German)* 85−22666
microwave, 3rd order intermodulation distortion reduction in FET ccts. 86−8501
microwave, linearisation using active feedback networks 85−17821
microwave, solid-state, 4 GHz, onboard satellite appl. 87−6111
microwave amplifiers using miniature microwave hybrid ccts. 86−47084
microwave capacitively coupled traveling-wave power amplifier 85−1055
microwave cct. large-signal charactn., computer-aided load-pull meas. system with error correction 87−20901
microwave class-B FET power amplifiers of 1,2, and 4 W 87−6132
microwave FET power amplifiers, linear amplification of varying envelope signals 85−54694
microwave harmonic reaction amplifier, high-efficiency operation using power FET pair 88−71120
microwave high-voltage FET amplifiers for satellite andphased-array applications 86−8491
microwave hybrid distrib. amplifier, declining drain line lengths cct., computer-derived design concept 86−47063
microwave large MESFET scaling-up, lumped and distrib. scaling 88−71057
microwave linear power amplifier with micromodule technology 88−1013
Microwave Modules Ltd. MML432/100 power amplifier 86−67037
microwave oscillator/amplifier large-signal load-pull meas., vector error-corrected calibration technique 88−22756
microwave power amplifier for microwave digital radios with inherent phase compensation 87−73739
microwave power amplifier modules, design for 800 MHz land mobile communications 85−11551
microwave power amplifier modules for Antiproton Collector stochastic cooling systems 85−52932
microwave power amplifiers for the ACOL stochastic cooling systems at CERN 88−12593
microwave power amplifiers in satellite transponders, dual-gate MESFET predistortion linearisers cct. 86−27592
microwave power amplifiers in satellite transponders, GaAs dual-gate MESFET linearisers 86−8518
microwave power amps., matched transformers design 86−35083
microwave power distributed amplifier using constant-R networks 87−6159
microwave power summing in common load, load props. 85−55129
microwave power tube design, power and efficiency improvements 87−1145
microwave power-combining multiple-device ladder amplifier, theory and performance 86−41335
microwave predistortion networks using digital circuits, design and performance 85−14127
microwave resonant cavities, DENSEPACK array of Langmuir probes 87−11022
microwave transistor amplifier, max. available power gain under large-signal operation *(Japanese)* 87−59863
microwave transistor amplifier under large-signal operation, max. available power gain 88−44348
microwave type, distortion characts. using vector meas. method 86−8450
MM-wave IMPATT diode power amplifier design for Q-band operation 85−17862
MM-wave monolithic GaAs power FET amplifiers, design and performance 87−59857
MMIC, total active device and passive network designcapability for optimum travelling-wave power amplifiers 86−53065
MMIC amplifiers, EW system design 87−73339
MMIC capacitively coupled traveling-wave power amplifier 85−17827
MMIC distributed power amplifier, K/Ka-band, with capacitive drain coupling 88−63947
MMIC distributed power amplifier, novel design approach 86−53066
MMIC dual-gate FET distrib. power amplifier, 1-20 GHz design, modelling, fabrication and performance 88−19412
MMIC fully integrated 0.5 W, 2 to 6 GHz amplifier 88−32454
MMIC power amplifier module, 6.5-16 GHz operation, design and characts. 86−27595
MMIC power amplifiers, stability and cct. modelling 88−63971
MMIC power distributed amplifier using constant-Rnetworks 86−67500
MMIC/hybrid 3 W amplifier with low phase noise at X-band 87−6134
MMICs, development for broadband system appls. 88−50372
MMICs, power types for C-/X-/Ku-bands, design and performance characts. 88−19411
mobile AF power amplifier 86−31064
modular audio power system, dummy load for amp. 85−37359
monolithic amplifiers, design using isolated collector vertical p-n-p technology 87−23966
monolithic bipolar IC type for portable tape recorder with single 1.5 V dry battery operation *(Japanese)* 86−55495
monolithic MIC medium power amplifier, 3.7 to 4.2 GHz 86−20837
monolithic operational amplifier, LM12, 150 W output, design and protection features *(German)* 87−65863
monolithic power operational amplifiers for large loads, comparison with hybrid devices 88−25023
MOS modulated-pulse amplifiers revived 87−44610

power amplifiers continued
MOS transistor, high-power, switch mode, equivalent circuit anal. 85−35002
MOSFET, high-power audio amplifier, design 85−28403
MOSFET bridge amplifier for 12-V operation 86−8005
MOSFET high-power AF amplifier module, Playmaster series 200 based, design and construction 86−34551
MOSFETs in high commutation level, characterisation 88−71502
MOSFETs RF power amplifiers, mathematical model 87−53548
MU radar with active phased array system, antenna and power amps. 86−23968
multicarrier digital microwave system, high power amplifier linearisation 87−40719
multichannel wideband RF power amp. design 88−44069
multioctave transistor, linear dynamic range limit calcs. 87−59204
multiple-diode reflection type amplifiers using IMPATTdiode, 10 GHz design and characts. study *(Japanese)* 86−14514
Nakamichi/Threshold audio power amp. performance *(German)* 87−14027
NEC power amplifier for personal radio *(Japanese)* 86−781
NEC power amplifier module for 1.2 GHz band handheld amateur radio *(Japanese)* 87−76534
negative feedback amplifier in microwavefrequencies 85−49761
network synthesis, canonical approach 87−388
neutral particle beam discriminator, RF power source technology 87−14630
noise-to-signal ratio variation 86−14028
nonlinear distortions anal., comparison of quasi-stationary and dynamic methods 86−30974
nonlinear distortions in case of dephasing modulation, effect of amplitude asymmetry on channels 86−14013
nonlinear high-power amplifier for shaping magnetising current pulses 86−861
nonlinear solid state power amplifiers, wideband operation, calculations and meas. comparison 85−11058
O-type TWT beam amplifiers, noise characts. rel. to interaction space 85−6661
operational, for wide spectrum of jobs and specifications 87−23943
operational amplifier, monolithic type, LM12, 150 W, design, performance and appls. *(German)* 87−23948
operational amplifier, OPA 541, appl. in microprocessor controlled DC motor drive system *(German)* 88−75965
operational amplifier, output stages, feedback and protection considerations 86−8002
operational amplifier, power dissipation problems *(French)* 87−23955
operational amplifiers, design *(Spanish)* 86−8019
operational amplifiers, input differential stage, driver amplifier and bias network aspects 86−755
operational amplifiers, stability and appls. *(Spanish)* 87−5691
operational amplifiers benefit from integration and conquered thermal problems 85−61125
optimal harmonic-suppression output filter for power amplifiers 85−17620
optimised CAD using automated meas. procedure 88−70577
optimised class-e amplifier with load variation 87−73335
OSCAR 10 satellite, 60 W uplink amplifier design 85−28387
output noise of a high-power amplifier 88−44060
parallelable PWM amplifier 88−16014
parallelable PWM amplifier with multiple-loop feedback 87−65891
plate-and-grid modulated selective HF amplifier, optimal design 87−59194
PLT, lower hybrid current drive, 2.45 GHz system 85−1238
power electronics, conf., Blacksburg, VA, USA (June 1987) 87−65071
precision power amplifier for power/energy calibration applications 87−65843
precision power amplifier for power/energy calibration applications 88−16013
programmable, broadband power amplifiers for automated microwave testing, 6900H series 20/100 W models 87−37526
pulse power amplifier with enhanced dynamic response 86−57681
pulsed broadband RF power amplifier design for NMR spectroscopy 85−54698
pulsed IMPATT diode amplifiers 87−6098
push-pull amps. with PWM, low freq., distortion calcs. 88−44071
push-pull stage with transformerless output and improved efficiency 86−20335
push-pull switching power amplifiers simplified models 88−18931
PWM amplifiers using MOSFETs, principles, realisation and appls. *(German)* 88−44055
PWM current-mode power amplifier, design for DC motor energisation appl. 85−61122
PWM high power amplifiers for LF and DC *(German)* 86−40919
PWM power amplifier anal. by state-space averaging method *(Japanese)* 86−27112
PWM power amplifiers, stabilised, correction synthesis for transient quality improvement *(Russian)* 86−67050
PWM servo amplifier, Copley Controls 241 87−44612
PWM switched-mode converter topologies 88−70527
PWM transconductance amplifier for precise microstepping 86−62460
QAM digital radio system performance rel. to RF amplifier nonlinearities 87−28369
QPSK signals, nonlinear channels, digital ship earth station, performance characteris. 87−48973
Quad 306 and 606, and Celestian loudspeakers *(German)* 88−29167
resonant mode amplifier, using DC-DC convertor in push-pull configuration 86−20325
RF, 16 W, TECMOS appl. *(Spanish)* 86−34582
RF, broadband leveling in pulsed operation 85−61133
RF, hybrid amplifier for 200 mW to 30 W operation for Kraftmeier II (Heman II) *(German)* 85−20319
RF, overview of class A versus class AB power amplifiers or how linear is linear! 87−41179
RF amplifiers, high efficiency design using optimally loaded harmonic waveshaping 87−16909
RF and microwave power semicond. devices, colloquium, London, England (May 1985) 85−44419
RF broadband power amplifiers design, one-port impedance models appl. 85−22680
RF class C power amplifier for dielectric heating applications 87−52400
RF linear amplifier, 60 W, config. using power FETs and push-pull output stage 88−32029
RF medium-power amplifier phase shift, automatic meas. using ATE program technique 85−58521

power amplifiers continued
RF power amplifier, linear type, 2-30 MHz, design and performance *(Spanish)* 85−11054
RF power amplifier balancing, bandpass matching networks 85−17161
RF power amplifier design considerations 87−16908
RF power amplifier for 2-30 MHz range, design and characts., SSB appls. 86−27094
RF power amplifier modules, ATE system and CIM process with active laser tuning 87−37041
RF power amplifier modules, design, active laser tuning and testing 87−37040
RF power amplifier with dedicated interlock and feedback controller 87−35290
RF power amplifiers, design aspects using vacuum tubes *(Spanish)* 85−44908
RF power amplifiers, techniques and components 88−584
RF pulse power amplifier, design *(Spanish)* 88−56491
RF systems, outphasing efficiency 86−8011
RF transistor dynamic junction temp. distrib. determ., using IR imager 88−50824
RF type, CAD, parameter extraction techniques for RF power transistor models 87−36932
RF type, characts. meas. using combined S-parameter and load-pull technique 88−22769
RGB HV video output amp., single chip 10 MHz 87−10696
S-band high power amplifier of deep space groundstation *(Japanese)* 86−40925
S-band high-power pulse amplifiers, design options 86−53067
S-band solid-state high-power amplifier design 87−73671
Sanyo STK077 30W hybrid IC audio output stage 85−37352
SCRs, GTOs and power transistors increase load capacity for power conversion 85−44068
series parallel connected composite amplifiers 85−6198
series- or parallel-connected composite amplifiers 86−46586
servo-amplifier, PWM, ultra-high efficiency, using Power MOSFET devices 85−49022
SHF 30 W solid state power amplifier for satellite communications applications 88−56999
SHF multiple-diode transmission type amplifier usingIMPATT diodes, design and performance *(Japanese)* 86−1377
shortwave radio broadcasting, 500 kW tetrodes 88−64177
single-sideband signal components, separate amplification, nonlinear distortions anal. 87−44617
SM-3V seismometer, recording channels amplifying devices 86−44778
small Earth station development for business satellite communications 87−56099
solid state 3 kW UHF-TV broadcasting equipment, review *(Japanese)* 87−63142
solid state driver a 43.5 to 45.5 GHz for uplink-transmitter power amplifiers 87−66556
solid state power op-amp ICs, review 85−28405
solid-state power devices and ccts. for HF elec. process heating appls., review 86−67019
Soundcraftsmen 450X2 stereo power amplifier 87−70311
Soundcraftsmen model 200X2 stereo power amplifier 88−47361
stereo amplifier, construction 86−33809
stereo low-power amplifier, 2.5 W per channel, design and construction *(Spanish)* 86−67057
stereo power amplifier, Playmaster Series 200, constructional details 86−756
stereo power amplifier, Playmaster Series 200, design and construction 85−61120
stereo power amplifier, Playmaster Series 200, design and construction 86−754
surface-mount MIC amplifier, Avantek PPA-18632, 6-18 GHz, design and characts. 87−52856
switch mode power amplifier, DC properties 86−57688
switched-mode aperiodic solid-state high-power class-D_{ap} HF amplifier *(Polish)* 87−37028
switched-mode power amplifiers, current feeding techniques for inductive and capacitive loads 88−63554
switching circuit parameter optimisation for thyristor turn-off in electric drive power amplifiers *(Russian)* 85−17163
switching power amplifier with amplitude modulation 87−31729
switching-mode tuned amplifiers, single-ended 85−54704
switching-mode type, generalised conditions for 100% efficiency and nonzero output power 87−525
Tandberg 3018 preamplifier and TPA 3016 A power amplifier, review *(German)* 88−41907
TDA 2030 IC AF power amp. and cct. appl. 85−14514
TDA 7250 stereo audio driver: quiescent current control 'on chip' *(German)* 88−70560
TECMOS linear power amplifier with 240 W ppe *(Spanish)* 87−65886
temperature controlled predistortion circuits for 64QAM microwave power amplifiers 86−8023
Ten-Tec Titan, legal limit power amp. 86−46573
tetrode amplifiers, power supply and control system design 88−24981
thermal stabilizer, design 85−592
Thomson-CSF TTL-CMOS compatible power driver amplifiers *(German)* 86−46583
Thomson-LGT transistorised TV transmitters, developments 88−35664
thyristor power amplifier, automatic system for holding pinch in equilibriumposition in Tokamak 86−57628
thyristor switching device in a Class E tuned power amplifier 88−6670
Toshiba VHF and UHF all solid state TV transmitter, technologies 88−35663
transconductance IC amplifier for servomechanism appls. 88−70554
transimpedance input stage for current amplifiers, cct. design for IC implementation 85−22675
transistor, actual and potential output powers 86−27087
transistor amplifier with protection devices, output power 87−52395
transistor power amplifier in a wire broadcasting system 87−59190
transistor power amplifiers, stability 88−50047
transistor pulse power amplifier 85−6187
transmitters using power amplifiers 85−31165
transponder for mobile satellite service, development 86−41270
travelling-wave power amplifier, capacitively-coupled, 2-8 GHz, MMIC design 85−23123
tuned single-sideband tube amplifiers, parasitic phase modulation anal. 87−59188

power amplifiers continued
TWM-4 AF power amplifier ICs, microprocessor controlled tester *(Polish)* 86−44115
two-dimensional distributed microwave power amplifier, no increase in cct. load 87−52849
TWT amplifier lineariser, GaAs dual-gate MESFETs 85−17184
TWT high-power amplifier, Dornier range, design and appls. *(German)* 88−56900
TWT linearizer for microwave satellite communications transmitters 87−70004
UHF high-power all solid-state transmitter 86−24042
UHF high-power satcom amplifier for mobile radio appls. 86−17254
UHF power amplifier for mobile satellite transponder, eval., design and modelling 87−34512
UHF pulsed high-power push-pull amplifier, design considerations 87−16911
UHF push-pull amplifiers, high-power pulsed type, design considerations 88−578
UHF solid-state, TV transmitter, design 88−35660
UHF spurious-free operation 86−34585
ULN-3750 family of power op. amps. simplify drive circuits 86−750
ultrahigh efficiency servo amplifier, power MOSFET device appls. 85−33698
ultrawideband transistor power amplifiers 87−65876
US imaging, RF power amplifier and coupling ccts. design 87−42278
USW transmitter, transistorised 5 kW, with high degree of operating reliability *(German)* 86−43969
VD 490 UHF power amplifier for 400 family radio equipment 88−35359
vertical deflection booster with automatic raster sizecompensation 86−11264
VHF, TV transmitter, all-solid-state design, 50 kW 87−3281
VHF 4 kW amplifier subsystem design for FM broadcast transmitter appl. 86−52704
VHF power amplifiers, broadband, push-pull 300 W config. 88−18944
VHF power amplifiers with broadband input circuitry 85−599
VHF wideband power amplifiers, undesirable oscillations reduction 86−34572
VHF-FM radio broadcast transmitter amplifiers with power MOSFETs, design and performance 86−62463
VMOS FET power amp. cct. 86−67055
VZQ-6900L1 single TWT amplifier boosts 18 to 40 GHz 87−52406
wattmeter and watthour meter testing by continuous and sampled data feedback current amplifier 85−65001
waveguide type power combining amplifiers, design, equiv. ccts. and characts. *(Japanese)* 85−61468
wideband, with distributed gain along connecting lines 85−22678
wideband klystron amp. for digital satellite communications 86−21041
wideband low distortion microwave PLL power amplifiers for analog and digital communications 87−532
wideband microwave power amplifiers using electron semiconductor tubes, limiting frequency bands 88−18951
wideband power amplifier, LF cut-off reduction 87−52397
wideband power amplifier with high controllablelinearity, using bipolar and MOS transistors 86−57682
wideband power-divider/combiner for the 2 m and 70 cm bands 88−44073
wideband RF amplifier unit, 300 W, design and construction 85−33674
wideband RF power amplifier, 300 W, design using FET technology 88−32031
X-band high performance monolithic power amplifier using aunique ion implantation process 86−67498
X-band high performance monolithic power amplifier using all RIE etch process 88−19407
X-band monolithic variable gain amplifier 88−63970
X-band single-ended monolithic amplifier using FETs, design and layout sensitivity testing 86−35114
X-band variable power amplifier using dual-gate FET, design and performance 86−14521
X-band variable-gain amplifiers , design for 16 W pulsed solid-state transmitter appl. 88−71064
ZT-P fusion device, 52 MW equilib. amplifier system, design, construction and test results 88−69666
AlGaAs laser diode array travelling-wave amplifier, high peak power, gateable picosec. optical pulses 87−12446
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs for microwave power amplifier appls. 88−19417
Fe powder cores for RF power appls. 88−1877
GaAs 86−67504
GaAs, 1 W DC to 4 GHz MMIC travelling wave amplifier 86−41351
GaAs 100 W broadband X-band power amplifiers/combiner using IMPATT diodes and FETs 87−45294
GaAs 2-18.5 GHz MMIC distributed amplifier 86−67503
GaAs 3-7 GHz 1/2 W MMIC low-cost amplifier 86−67499
GaAs C-band 100 W FET amplifier for digital radio 88−1015
GaAs FET 1.6 GHz linear power amplifier for ship earth stations 86−27618
GaAs FET 2 to 10 GHz 1 W TWT replacement amplifier, serrodyne techniques 85−17851
GaAs FET 5-GHz 20-W amplifier for MLS 87−6131
GaAs FET C-band 10 W power amplifier for satellite down-link communication systems 85−6543
GaAs FET X-band high-efficiency 5-watt power amplifier with harmonic tuning , design/characts. 88−71106
GaAs FET X-band power-amplifier design 87−73340
GaAs FET amplifier, AM-to-PM conversion *(Japanese)* 87−66565
GaAs FET amplifier module, S-band, high pulsed power 85−6530
GaAs FET based 40-W broadband class-A amplifier 86−53068
GaAs FET distributed power amplifier design, large-signal criteria 86−8460
GaAs FET driver amplifier, 20 GHz, lumped-element wideband design, communication satellite appl. 85−40250
GaAs FET high power distributed amplifier using MBE synthesizedmaterial 86−27627
GaAs FET microwave amplifier for U6 GHz 16 QAM radio system 87−34420
GaAs FET microwave power amplifier modules for 14-GHz band 86−14508
GaAs FET microwave power amplifiers, thermal design considerations 86−53047
GaAs FET power amplifier, 10 W, 8 GHz, digital microwave appls. 86−41347
GaAs FET power amplifier, 4 GHz, quasi-monolithic implementation for C-band communication satellite appls. 88−71105
GaAs FET power amplifier, Ku-band, 2 W output power 86−27625

power amplifiers continued
GaAs FET power amplifier design, 64 QAM digital radio system appl. 86−27608
GaAs FET power amplifier for 6 GHz SSB radio 85−40255
GaAs FET power amplifier for 64 QAM digital radio transmitter, design 88−1014
GaAs FET power amplifier for 64 QAM digital radio transmitter, design and charactn. 88−25508
GaAs FET power amplifier for microwave digital radio 85−22668
GaAs FET, power amplifier, nonlinear model 86−8499
GaAs FET power amplifiers, C-band design for communication satellite transponders 85−40248
GaAs FET power amplifiers, X-band, class-B operation, design and characts. 87−17356
GaAs FET power amplifiers for multi-level QAM digital radio system, TWT substitutes 88−1012
GaAs FET power module with GaAs matching ccts., design for SHF operation 85−17868
GaAs FET replaces TWT amplifiers 85−584
GaAs FET solid state high power amplifer (32 W) development program (U) 87−37567
GaAs K_a-band monolithic power FET amplifier 87−73711
GaAs Ka-band monolithic FET power amplifier modules 88−63972
GaAs Ku-band power FET amplifiers use flip-chip FET devices 85−61127
GaAs MBE FET power amplifier module, X-band, 6 W, class AB, high-efficiency design 88−71107
GaAs MESFET power amplifier output cct. anal./design using NFET computer program 86−28338
GaAs MESFET power amplifiers, single-freq. and broadband types, nonlinear design procedures 88−32438
GaAs MESFET power devices with very high performance, design 88−12614
GaAs MESFET travelling-wave amplifiers, overview 85−55143
GaAs MM-wave monolithic power FET amplifiers 87−32087
GaAs MMIC FET amplifier, K-band power modules, design; fabrication and performance 88−19416
GaAs MMIC FET power amplifiers, 1 W, 2-8 GHz, distrib., feedback and relative designs comparison 85−45246
GaAs MMIC, Ka-band, 1 W power, high gain, design and fabrication using Be coimplantation 88−71063
GaAs MMIC amplifier, theoretical description 87−32071
GaAs MMIC amplifiers, high-performance types, high-yield production technology 86−27601
GaAs MMIC based power amplifiers, EG8017, dual device config., broad band 6-18 GHz operation 87−73699
GaAs MMIC design 88−56947
GaAs MMIC power FET amplifiers, Ka-band, design and performance 87−59893
GaAs MMIC power FET amplifiers at K-band 88−32453
GaAs MMIC power amplifier, 2-20 GHz, design, fabrication and performance 87−59879
GaAs MMIC power amplifiers, CAD and cct. simulation techniques 85−44914
GaAs MMIC, producibility 87−993
GaAs MMIC push-pull power amplifier, X-band, 4.5 W, design and characts. 86−35115
GaAs MMIC wideband variable gain amplifiers 88−63973
GaAs MMICs, amplifiers and phase shifter, L-band radar transceiver appl. 86−35116
GaAs RF power amplifiers for digital radio systems 88−1016
GaAs *V*-band monolithic power MESFET amplifiers ; design, fabrication and characts. 88−71062
GaAs X-band monolithic power amplifiers *(Chinese)* 87−66558
GaAs microwave internally matched power FETs 87−6133
GaAs microwave monolithic amplifiers *(French)* 88−7068
GaAs microwave power FETs and MMICs, refractory self-aligned gate technology 88−50362
GaAs microwave power amplifier module for EW appls. 87−32088
GaAs miniature FET power amplifiers, 30-way radial power combiner design 87−6059
GaAs monolithic 6-18 GHz medium power amplifier 85−1056
GaAs monolithic dual-gate FET variable power amplifier module 86−27623
GaAs monolithic power amplifiers, developments for microwave freq. appls. 86−35113
GaAs nonlinear power FET amplifiers, optimum design 87−73716
GaAs power FET K- and Ka-band high efficiency amplifier modules 87−73777
GaAs power FETs and MIC amplifiers, reliability, high-temp. life testing 85−6531
GaAs power MESFET amplifiers at K- and Ka-bands, design and performance 88−63919
GaAs quasimicrowave FET power amplifier 87−45228
GaAs solid-state amplifier with feedforward correction for linear SSB appl. 87−23960
GaAs uniplanar MMICs for full-MMIC receiver 88−63960
InGaAsP 1.5 μm optical amplifiers, gain measurements 86−11066
InP MM-wave amplifiers and CW oscillators, design and performance 85 50037
Si MMIC amplifiers push 1 W at 1 GHz 87−52846
Si MMIC wideband power amplifiers, design and performance 87−37575

power apparatus
see also electric machines; power conversion; switchgear; transformers
400 to 1000 V electrical appliances, standards *(Italian)* 88−69247
AC power systems and equipment, ANSI standard C92.2-1987 for preferred voltage ratings 88−36743
adaptive control, random perturbation phenomena investig. using correlation fns. *(Russian)* 88−48848
annual buyer's guide 1987 for elec. equipment 87−22196
BRISC: a RISC biprocessor architecture dedicated to power applications 88−75529
buyer's guide to power plant equipment and services, product and company directories 88−23595
buyers' guide (1987) 87−29990
centrifugal compressors, small size, high efficiency develop. 88−17809
centrifugal O_2 compressors, high efficiency, develop. 88−17808
ceramic high-temperature superconductors, appl. in electric power engineering *(Dutch)* 88−58011
changed shock-protection distances according to TGL 200-0601 04 standard *(German)* 85−16709

power apparatus continued
coal mines electrification, in Poland, current status and developments *(Polish)* 85−16537
components in system with sinusoidal and nonsinusoidal voltages and currents 88−37140
cooling, temp. field calc. in heat source of rectangular cross section *(Russian)* 87−9453
cost disadvantages of power system equipment failure *(Russian)* 86−61019
cubicles, stain meas. and stain resistant structures to reduce flashover *(Japanese)* 87−4646
current collector, liquid metal, using Ga-In alloy for electrical machines and power equipment 87−22197
DC add-on power equipment, steady-state conditions calc. using math. model *(Russian)* 88−48847
discharge type anal. and peak discharge time meas. *(Korean)* 88−48850
dissipative filter design for power electronic apparatus 88−863
double insulation for electrical appliances *(German)* 88−51071
drive and control ccts. using PWM programming 88−43113
educational course on industrial power electronics and appls. 86−19771
electric plant and personnel safety eval. using path anal. *(German)* 88−23827
electric power equipment using high-temperature superconductors 88−23826
electrical accessories counterfeiting, cost to British industry 85−22179
electrical and lighting equipment reconstruction for House of Parliament, Hungary *(Hungarian)* 88−18209
electrical apparatus groups, random asymmetric load calc. method *(Russian)* 88−23831
electrical apparatus in hazardous areas, specifying enclosures, guidelines 85−28017
electrical equipment for hazardous environment, design, selection and installation aspects 85−28018
electrical equipment industry, research and design requirements 88−62289
electrical installation explosion protection, European standards review *(French)* 88−24507
electrotechnical equipment appl. in hoisting installations of opencast mines in cold areas *(German)* 86−66523
EM apparatus mechanical characts., computer aided anal. model *(Russian)* 88−30632
environmental protection using polyurethane enclosures *(Italian)* 86−61449
equipment cabinets, metal structures cost reduction 88−23828
equipment insulating oils, acceptance and maintenance, IEEE standard 87−18421
equipment reliability/availability/maintainability/safety data bank 87−9696
excavating machines, power equipment reliability testing using statistical anal. 88−43447
ferromagnetic materials, magnetisation curve characts. and appl. to power apparatus design *(Russian)* 86−68156
flicker type voltage application indicator *(Japanese)* 88−22711
French standard NF C 13-200, elec. equipment availability *(French)* 87−58621
GEC Unicontrol system, ship machinery monitoring and alarm system 88−43451
German power equip. and services, buyer's guide 88−23832
hermetic sealing by compounds and sealants *(Russian)* 87−22198
high temperature superconductors, applications in elec. power equipment 88−26697
high-power variable resistors with forced air cooling *(Polish)* 87−78851
Hitachi Bebicon V series, 7.5 and 11 kW oil free air compressors, develop. 88−17814
Hitachi compressors, technological trends 88−17807
Hitachi DSP small-sized oil-free screw compressors 88−17813
Hitachi Super DH high efficiency isothermal compressors 88−17810
HV apparatus shielding, CAD package using charge simulation model 88−23833
HV devices, elec. fields calc. using equivalent charges *(Russian)* 88−37139
HV laboratory renovation project, power equipment test facilities *(Dutch)* 88−69246
HV plant electrode and insulator shapes, algorithm for CAD *(Russian)* 86−61165
HV testing of power equipment up to 1500 kV *(Chinese)* 87−104
IEEE standards for relay protection of elec. power apparatus 88−48611
inspection, Czechoslovak standards and practices *(Czech)* 87−9451
inspection in explosive environment *(Czech)* 86−61448
Interelektro, an international organisation for economic/scientific/technical cooperation between Soviet Union and East European countries 85−39494
INTERMAG 87, conf., Tokyo, Japan (April 1987) 88−43546
inverse railgun power source model and analysis 87−26700
inverter controlled rotary compressors 88−17818
Karl Carstens ferryboat, electrical equipment *(German)* 87−43578
LV AC power circuit connected equipment surge testing, ANSI IEEE stan dard 88−5231
LV elec. components, new safety standards *(German)* 88−48849
LV electrical equipment dimensioning software *(Italian)* 87−35864
LV installations, protection against electric shock *(Spanish)* 87−16331
LV power installations, EMI control theory and expt. 88−2621
mains power equipment, behaviour tests under seismic disturbances 85−9821
mechanical equipment, packaged, elec. specifications 87−31301
microorganisms-induced deterioration of power equipment, Czechoslovak state standards *(Czech)* 86−61447
mining equipment, explosion-proof power apparatus develop. in USSR 88−43526
mining industry in Hungary, safety requirements of power supplies and power apparatus *(Hungarian)* 86−71166
nuclear power plant electrical equipment, seismic fragilities 88−75336
nuclear power station Class-1E electrical equipment, in mild environment, surveillance and testing method for maintaining qualification 85−48688
oil-filled HV equipment, early diagnostics *(Russian)* 86−66011
oil-injected screw compressors, new design method appl. 88−17811
optimal preventive maintenance with repair, model, appl. to power system components 88−43666
panel devices for electrical power equipment, automated design using computer *(Russian)* 87−22199
partial discharges detection and location *(Czech)* 87−3735
predictive and preventive maintenance technologies *(Japanese)* 87−10109
production at ČKD Elektrotechnika factory in Prague, history *(Czech)* 87−5204
reliability requirements and user co-operation 88−11793

power apparatus continued
remote controller for power apparatus for railway appls., operation and performance tests *(Japanese)* 87−16117
Romanian research on power equipment develop. *(Rumanian)* 87−9452
rotary compressors for refrigerators and dehumidifiers 88−17817
Russian electric power engineering, equipment operating period and amortisation standardisation *(Russian)* 88−17050
scroll compressors for air conditioners 88−17815
SDS-H series oil-free screw compressors of large capacity 88−17812
seismic stability of electrical equipment, probabilistic study *(Russian)* 87−4645
semiconductor device and component loading capability *(Russian)* 87−74225
semiconductor devices, high power, selection for series connection *(Russian)* 88−64632
semihermetic screw compressors for refrigeration systems and their applications 88−17816
Sendai city subway, equipment management systems for remote monitoring/control *(Japanese)* 88−31101
Shinkansen EMU train Series 100, power and control equipment 87−51537
Soviet electrical equipment industry, past and future develop. 88−62290
Soviet electrical railways, customised power equipment prod. 88−76014
standards, problems caused by different translations of 'nominal' *(German)* 87−30474
steel mill renovation project, power apparatus requirements 88−55746
steep front, short duration impulses impact on power system apparatus and insulation 87−30475
synchronous compensators, parameters effect on lowering of voltage fluctuations *(Russian)* 86−6965
textile industry electrical equipment conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (May 1987) 87−72689
thermoplastic insulation inflammability reduction for power apparatus *(Czech)* 86−68095
three-phase power conditioning systems, solution to ferroresonant jump problem 88−55417
transmission and distribution equipment, effects of electric and magnetic fields on humans 85−32119
turbocompressor electron beam welded rotor develop. *(Japanese)* 88−11739
unit availability improvement by maintenance optimisation *(Rumanian)* 86−70583
UP6-104 polymer insulating material for HV power devices 88−20194
US heavy electric power equipment industry, manufacturing and market aspects 87−22456
USSR electrical equipment industry, develop. history 88−62288
wiring systems and electrical equipments in 1980s *(Polish)* 85−15593
SF_6 gas insulated electrode system, conducting spiral particles under AC voltage 88−55258
SF_6 insulation dielectric strength distributions in HV apparatus 87−1800

power cables
see also gas pressure cables; power overhead lines; superconducting cables; underground cables
0.6 kV four-core cable, with synthetic insulation, tolerance under AC operation *(German)* 85−21203
1MJ 50 kV capacitive storage device, cable collector 88−62639
2-D finite element mesh generator for thermal analysis of underground power cables 88−55004
2GW Britain-France HVDC link, sea-land cable joint, electric stress calc. 86−65739
2GW Britain-France HVDC link, sea-land cable jointing, transient stress calc. 86−65740
3 core belted power cables capacitance calc. 88−30380
3-core belted power cables, charge simulation method for elec. stress distrib. calc. 87−71691
3-phase, gas-insulated, 3-conductors, field anal.. 85−9505
3-phase gas insulated sheathed power cable, electromagnetic field and eddy current losses determ. *(German)* 85−59726
6.6 kV distrib. CVT cable arc resistance and dielectric breakdown at grounding 88−48559
6.6 kV XLPE cables, first failure in service, remaining lifetime estimation 85−9503
6.6 kV XLPE power cables, heat shrinkable water impervious cover for jointing 85−21240
6 kV CV power cables, electrical performance test results *(Japanese)* 85−59744
6 kV distrib. line with polyethylene insulated cables and accessories *(Japanese)* 87−15272
6 to 10 kV cable line planned test periodicity determ. *(Russian)* 88−5363
6-10 kV network switching overvoltage meas. and protection *(Russian)* 86−32748
6/10 kV flame-resistant halogen-free low smoke power plant cable *(German)* 87−42472
10 kV cables for rural distribution networks, cross section standardisation *(Russian)* 85−59723
10 kV distribution cable dimensioning criteria and costs *(Dutch)* 86−44977
10 kV GFRP and XLPE cable joint comparisons *(Dutch)* 85−64934
10 kV mass-impregnated cables, test procedure for remaining life estimation 87−50819
10 kV to 180 kV power cables and accessories, conf., London, England (Nov. 1986) 87−10054
10 kV underground cable load capacity rel. to diurnal and annual variations *(Dutch)* 87−30196
10 kV VPE cable line, planning and execution for operation in area with ground subsidence *(German)* 85−27082
10 kV VPE-insulated cables, operating experience *(German)* 86−44975
10 to 245 kV synthetically isolated cable prefabricated terminals *(Dutch)* 88−36853
10-20 kV watertight XLPE-insulated cables 88−61939
10-30 kV cables overvoltage protection *(German)* 85−32218
11 and 33 kV polymeric cables, joint designs 87−15346
11 kV mains cables for Channel Tunnel boring machines, develop., testing 88−75176
11 kV MIND belted cable terminations 87−15355
11 kV polymeric cable systems of Eastern Electricity Board 87−15283
11 kV polymeric insulated triplex power cable, components and operation 87−15285
12 kV mid-city network vault rebuilding, cable heat-shrink seals for jointing 88−75184
12-24 kV overhead lines, development of AXUS XLPE cable 85−59776

power cables continued
15 kV water impervious URD cable with Pb composite tape on conductor and core 86−39164
15 kV YHAKX power cables, polyethylene insulation, water treeing exam. *(Polish)* 88−5358
15 to 35 kV dielectric distrib. cables, charact. effects on service life 88−10864
20 kV cable laying, in water-carrying tunnel, between Kleine Fleiss and Grosse Zirknitz power stations *(German)* 85−53345
20 kV compact cable lines for Schleswag, planning and development *(German)* 86−6340
20 kV medium voltage system introduced by GEB Rotterdam, single-core plastic insulated cables *(Dutch)* 87−57624
20 kv polyethylene cables, fault freq. anal., water trees due to oversaturation with water *(German)* 87−64168
20 kV rated connectors for power distribution equipment interconnections *(Japanese)* 85−59789
20 kV underground cables laying *(German)* 85−43608
20 kV XLPE cable and accessories for French MV distrib. network 87−15284
20 kV XLPE-insulated cables, new short indoor termination 87−15353
22 (33) kV aerial cables accessories, production and testing *(Japanese)* 87−4417
33 kV and 132 kV oil filled cables in Kuwait, manufacture, testing, laying, protection *(French German)* 88−23510
33 kV cable installation pitfalls and design criteria 86−56436
33 kV oil-rosin impregnated cables, dielectric failure 87−15280
33 kV three-cone distrib. cable and splice, underground, temp. prediction method 88−5357
33 kV three-core distribution cable and splice, steady state temp. prediction 86−39154
33 kV XLPE insulated cable termination defect determ. by partial discharge test *(Japanese)* 88−55010
33 kV XLPE insulated unarmoured cable, current carrying capacity calc. 88−30372
35 kV cables, operation and experience anal. *(Russian)* 87−42470
35 kV substation service to increase transformer and incoming line capacity 87−64642
50 Hz 3D magnetic fields in vicinity of power cables, calc. *(German)* 87−15273
50 Hz distribution networks, cable sheaths earthing *(German)* 85−32216
66 kV and 132 kV XLPE supertension cable system *(Chinese)* 87−71684
66 kV XLPE cable, compact Y-joint and L-joint develop. *(Japanese)* 87−78178
66 kV XLPE cable with insulated-strand-wire-conductor, installation 87−78140
69 kV cable installation under river using directional drilling, Cameron Parish, USA 88−17182
69 kV high-pressure gas-filled pipe cable system for Arctic environment, thermal insulation 86−39163
77 kV long-distance CV cable insulation loss-tangent meas. *(Japanese)* 86−51011
77 kV single-core CV cable with improved shielded metal layer *(Japanese)* 86−51071
110 and 220 kV extruded polymeric insulated cables in Russia, develop. and construction 88−30377
110 kV cable insulating oil resistance during elec. stresses, HV elec. field *(Romanian)* 88−36856
110 kV cable reliability in overhead line networks, mixed networks and urban networks *(German)* 87−57663
110 kV cable with polyethylene insulation, load carrying capability 88−30375
110 kV HV cable, appl. *(German)* 87−4388
110 kV power cables, operational experience, maintenance and servicing *(Rumanian)* 85−59725
110 kV power cables, underground installation in accordance with planning laws *(German)* 86−25597
110 kV power cables with plastic insulation, installation and operation in the USSR *(Russian)* 87−57647
110 kV underground cables, loadability and operating safety, soil thermal conditions *(Czech)* 87−57651
110 kV XLPE-cable with 1600 mm^2 sectional area *(German)* 88−23499
110 kV/220 kV power cables, plastic-insulated technical charact., advantages as compared to oil-filled cables 85−43615
115 kV high-pressure gas-filled cables, feeder uprating by fluid filling 87−71694
115 kV transmission cable with SF_6 switchgear and fibre optic links 88−75178
120 kV cable factory test facility construction and equipment 87−50814
132 kV three-core oil-filled submarine cable installation Pulau Langkawi, Malaysia 87−78141
132 kV underground XLPE insulated cable for Pinang bridge, Malaya *(Japanese)* 86−65717
132 kV XLPE cables, accelerated life performance studies 86−51016
138 kV cable-joint repair using computer-graphics system for drawing unique splices 87−30240
138 kV extruded dielectric cables, metal-oxide varistor arrester protection of shield interrupts 85−21212
138 kV power cable for JT 60 fusion reactor *(Japanese)* 86−65716
138 kV premolded splices for XLPE cables, aging effects 87−71719
140 Mb/s optical waveguide link, remote power supply 86−61641
150 kV and 110 kV submarine cables between Morcote and Brusino *(French, German)* 87−4404
154 kV, XLPE insulated cable underground transmission line, design and construction *(Japanese)* 87−78143
154 kV extrude mold joint for XLPE cable of Okuchichibu line *(Japanese)* 87−64192
154 kV XLPE underground cable for Higashi Ohgishima line, design, installation and jointing *(Japanese)* 85−4640
161 kV underground dielectric power cable, economic advantages 88−61935
161 kV XLPE insulated underground cables for transmission system, Des Moines, Iowa 88−68947
187 kV XLPE power cable installation along Ohnaruto suspension bridge 87−71692
220 kV oil-filled cable, Algiers *(French, German)* 88−68949
220 kV pipe-type cable connecting Cairo power plant to distribution system 87−4405
220 kV XLPE insulated cables in Switzerland *(French German)* 88−23511
230 kV extruded cross-linked polyethylene cable joint and terminal moulding 85−53347

power cables continued
230 kV pipe-type underground cable system, installed in substation, thermal performance of splices and terminals 85−48592
230-kV isolated-phase gas-insulated underground cable, ampacity, sensitivity anal. 85−53336
245 kV XLPE cable installation at Stockholm Energi 87−30190
250 kV DC Skagerrak submarine cables, paper insulated mass-impregnated, develop., perform. 88−54998
270 kV DC oil-filled cable for UK-France power system interconnection, design and testing 85−21210
275 kV internally cooled XLPE cable, development and testing 85−48591
275 kV internally water-cooled XLPE cable with stainless steel coolant tube, field test *(Japanese)* 88−68951
275 kV XLPE cable at Bokuto substation, Al sheath and fire-proof PVC jacket *(Japanese)* 87−71696
275 kV XLPE cable system, internally water-cooled, design and initial performance *(Japanese)* 85−43605
275 kV XLPE cables and extrusion type molded joint development 85−59731
275 kV XLPE power cable, laminated waterproof layer development for avoidance of water penetration *(Japanese)* 85−43606
345 kV oil-paper insulated cable systems, ampacity sensitivity 88−5356
345 kV paper-polypropylene-paper insulated power cables design and manufacture 88−75179
380 kV buried cable installation with indirect forced cooling *(German)* 86−6370
380 kV cable link bridging Vienna South Railway tracks *(German)* 86−6371
380 kV cable protection, signal transmission by optical waveguide *(German)* 86−6410
380 V distribution lines, protection criteria *(Russian)* 86−25588
400 kV LDPE insulated cable develop., France *(French)* 88−42858
400 kV motor cable, low load region limitation *(German)* 88−43135
400 kV naturally cooled underground cables, temperature modelling and data telemetering 87−4406
400 kV submarine cable system laying across Messina Straits, Italy 86−51076
400 kV underground power cables, thermal anal. of air-filled trough 88−68944
415 V motor feeder, voltage drop considerations on cable sizing 88−55020
500 kV cable development in China 86−70675
500 kV laminated paper insulated self-contained oil-filled cable, develop. 88−55003
500 kV lines in Northeast Power System in China, relay protection 85−64965
500 kV oil-filled cable, laminated paper insulated for transmission line interconnection *(Japanese)* 87−71678
500 kV oil-filled underground power cable, laminated paper insulation *(Japanese)* 86−65718
500 kV power cables, insulator suspension assembly study 88−68956
500 kV XLPE cable, design and development 85−32170
500 kV XLPE cables, R&D 87−30211
500 kV XLPE power cable design and manufacture 87−21938
525 kV AC submarine cable link from mainland Canada to Vancouver Island 86−51020
525 kV submarine power cable link for VancouverIsland 86−32763
1050 kV pilot plant for power transmission, construction, testing 87−78065
2000 MW cross channel link between England and France *(Danish)* 87−4399
2000 MW France-UK HVDC link, submarine cables, cable laying and design features *(French, English)* 86−18721
2000 MW HVDC cross-channel link, land and submarine cable protection *(French, English)* 86−18725
2001 V to 35 kV type MV cable, materials and makeup 87−64163
'JICABLE 84', international conference on polymer-insulated cables, overview *(German)* 85−32162
absorption technique for impregnation control of power cable paper insulation *(Russian)* 87−30194
AC and DC power transmission, IEE conf., London, England (Sept 1985) 86−12500
AC power transmission using self-contained oil-filled 1100 kV cables, tests and design 86−51025
AC test methods used for 11 kV extruded cable in CEGB Power Stations 85−32256
ACSR overhead suspended cables, elec. operating props. *(Slovak)* 88−30397
air cycle cooling system for HPOF cables prototype testing 85−48589
airport cables using special materials *(French, German)* 87−4402
airtight bushings for power cables, design for stability against seismic action *(Russian)* 87−64165
Alcatel Outside Plant Group activities 88−9369
ampacity calc. of power cables in tray with raised covers 86−65712
ampacity calculations, computer tools appl. 88−23517
ampacity eval. of cables in concrete ducts using finite elements, computer programs 88−23509
ampacity of wrapped cables 88−55001
arc-reflection method locates cable faults 88−5391
armored power cables, corrosion study 85−32174
armoured cable tension fatigue model for failure prediction 88−50453
asset replacement in England and Wales distrib. system 87−50783
atomic bomb explosions, cable protection from NEMP *(German)* 86−22714
bonding cable continuity monitoring using stray currents, arc energy reduction 87−35653
buried cable pin-point location of faults *(German)* 85−53365
buried power cable systems, frequency dependence of parameters, numerical survey 85−59740
buried power cables, conservative current rating procedure for cyclic loads 86−39166
buried power cables thermal fields calc. by charge simulation method *(German)* 85−59727
buried XLPE insulated cable rating, two-layer soil model *(Dutch)* 87−9169
busbar cables, dynamic load meas., short circuit current data effect *(German)* 86−32756
bushings, 132 kV, diagnostic monitoring 88−75213
bushings connecting power transmission lines to 500 kV substation, mechanical load test model *(Japanese)* 86−12480
cable, splice and termination failure analysis, fault location 88−23495
cable and conductor sealing when threaded through concrete walls *(German)* 88−10862
cable clamps, international testing stipulations *(German)* 85−38535
power cables continued
cable connector, premoulded with cable testing facilities, for improved safety *(German)* 85−27083
cable equipment production, collaboration of USSR, East Germany and Hungary 85−43614
cable installation, quality assurance *(German)* 87−4396
cable joint for extruded dielectric cable rated 5000 to 46000 V, IEEE standard 87−21964
cable joint for laminated dielectric cable rated 2500 to 500000 V, IEEE standard 87−21964
cable systems, voltage tests *(German)* 87−4397
cable trench backfill additive field tests for heat transfer and moisture retention 86−12448
cable trench thermal stabilisation for improved load capacity *(German)* 88−54996
cables fitted to warships, fire hazards reduction 88−21893
cables for low-temperature applications in oil exploration 88−53106
cables thermal stability tests at voltages up to 1 kV *(Russian)* 87−42471
cables with solid insulation, testing methods 88−23496
cabling and wiring standards *(German)* 87−6181
CAD and protection of cable installations *(German)* 86−12435
capacitor switching transient voltages, insulation performance of 15 and 25 kV cables 87−30213
capital city distribution system characteristics and topology *(Spanish)* 87−9156
cathodic corrosion protection of underground power cables, influencing possibilities *(German)* 87−64167
cellulose paper-polypropylene-paper insulating tape for URD cables 87−30197
chlorosulfonated polyethylene for low fire hazard offshore cables 88−55026
chlorosulfonated polyethylene/ethylene propylene terpolymer blends for cable insulation 88−55025
CIM, response of cable manufacturers 87−30198
coaxial cables transfer impedance meas. under impulse conditions *(French)* 87−57645
coaxial gas-insulated cable, V-t characts., influence of insulating spacer 88−54999
coaxial gas-insulated cable, V-t characts., insulating spacer influence, EHV bus tests 88−55000
cold shrink PST terminations for 11 kV XLPE power cables 88−36869
colliery cable networks, fault location method *(Russian)* 88−18278
colloquium on discharge detection in cables, London, England, (1983) 85−27959
combined power and communication cables for later insertion of optical fibres 86−49437
composite insulating material developments 87−25709
composite power and fibre optic cables, design and appl. 88−9609
composite power cable with optical fibres, data transmission *(German)* 85−31039
composition *(German)* 87−4389
compressed gas insulated cables in still air, sunlight effects on current ratings *(French, English)* 86−70663
computer aided temp. distribution calc. of power cable trench backfill and soil 85−59737
computer-aided fault analysis using pulse reflectometer *(German)* 88−68946
computer-aided layout *(German)* 85−4638
conductive-rubber shielded LV cables for mine shuttle car appls. 87−42478
conductor bundle stress anal. using computerised FEM 88−61933
conductor connection system using new soldering technique 87−15350
conductor stranding optimisation for overhead cable loss improvements 88−17176
conductors and cables for agroindustrial complex 85−64917
conduit systems for buildings *(German)* 87−78176
connector system for medium power cables *(German)* 87−9204
contactor control circuits, cable sizes *(Italian)* 87−30870
conversion to DC supplies of transporting rail bogies *(Russian)* 88−62705
cooled current leads of cryogenic electrical devices, thermal and hydraulic design 87−78149
cooling of power cables and connectors, capillary heat pipes appl. *(Czech)* 88−17165
Copenhagen, fibre optic packet-switched network for power cable and district heating supervision 88−73966
cordsets for biomedical electronics, hazard-free, factors to consider when specifying 88−1072
corroded power neutrals in power cables, NESC 88−55011
corrosion protection layers for power cables, research *(Japanese)* 85−59743
couplings, heat-field calcs. using finite-element method 87−71689
cross bonded single core Al sheathed oil-field cables, zero-phase and positive phase sequence impedances meas. and calcs. 86−25595
cross-linked polyethylene cable development for underground transmission 86−51006
cross-linked polyethylene high voltage cable insulation, dielectric ageing study 87−18432
cross-talk attenuation and HF parameter meas. on 220 kV transmission time *(Russian)* 87−4421
crossing regions hot spot determ. 87−15310
crosslinked polyethylene insulated cables, thermal history estimation, differential scanning calorimetry *(Japanese)* 86−6373
cryogenic, polyethylene films-liquid N_2 composite insulation breakdown by partial discharge 87−6942
cryogenic cables, high field dielectric loss behaviour of insulating polyethylene films 87−6943
current carrying capacity of buried power cables, influence of short pipe passages *(Polish)* 85−21207
current carrying capacity of cables with solid insulation 88−36849
current injection for conductance testing of power cables 88−61940
current rating of cables buried in soil subject to moisture migration, model *(French, English)* 86−51002
current ratings for PVC insulated power cables in multilayer groups 86−56438
data communications over mains cables *(German)* 85−13895
DC cable fire at Bayernwerk Schwandorf power plant, cause, course, consequences *(German)* 88−23740
DC cables, oil-impregnated paper insulation, transients investig. *(Russian)* 85−64911
DC electric car track stays on poles for power cables *(Japanese)* 87−51525
DC leakage current measurement device, with optical fibre, for operational power cables insulation diagnosis *(Japanese)* 85−37701

power cables continued
DC power submarine cables, life testing of LDPE insulation under high pressure 87−15304
design and installation in nuclear and nonnuclear power stations, IEEE standard 87−21965
design optimisation of cables for distribution networks 86−25602
deteriorated XLPE cables testing, diagnostic device develop. *(Japanese)* 88−30373
development prospects up to year 2000 in Russia 87−42474
diagnostic method for power cable insulation, oil-filled and XLPE cables 87−35640
dielectric disruption *(Japanese)* 86−65707
dielectric materials, conf., Xian, China (June 1985) 86−66537
dielectric power cables, laminated and shielded extruded, live end sealing 88−17185
dielectric props., semiconductor shielding influence *(Slovak)* 85−43629
digital electronic fault locator for HV and LV cables 87−64164
digital weighbelts boost cable plant efficiency 87−30205
discharge inception voltages due to voids 88−30379
discontinuity overvoltage build-up, Bewley's lattice method development 87−50751
dissimilar copper cables, compartmentalised splice case 88−30404
distribution cable coordination with jointing, IEEE standard 404 revision effects 88−23508
distribution cable failure due to electrochemical treeing, service life improvement 85−38508
distribution cable replacement, economic life estimation 85−21214
distribution cables, armoured cables with thermosetting insulation, current rating standards 86−12446
distribution cables, current rating standards, minimum spacing for cables in air 86−12443
distribution cables, current rating standards for PVC insulated cables 86−12445
distribution cables and accessories breakdown, capacitor-switching surge effects on insulation aging 87−71693
distribution cables with XLPE insulation 87−4383
distribution network asset replacement considerations 87−57617
distribution network for steel mill, pulling cable without intermediate splices 85−53309
distribution network practices in large cities, Stuttgart, West Berlin, Tokyo *(Spanish)* 86−50986
distribution networks, oil-filled polythene insulated cables *(Polish)* 86−25601
double-cross fibre reinforced plastic armoured cable development *(Japanese)* 86−6364
Drakapreen crane cable design by personal computer *(Dutch)* 86−18825
dry terminations for outdoor installation 85−38532
duct power transmission, future prospects *(Korean)* 88−48536
earthed buried cable, potentials and currents, exposed to EM effects of power line under fault conditions 86−15940
economic cross-section determ. from normalised current densities *(Russian)* 86−18829
economic current density, forced cooling of of conductors *(Russian)* 87−4386
eddy-current loss eval. for pipe type, power cables 85−59733
EHV power systems, 380 kV Simmering power station and Kendlerstrasse substation interconnection *(German)* 85−21123
electric cable and conductor standardisation proposal from installation engineers *(Hungarian)* 88−18420
electric field stress calculations using charge simulation technique for three core cables 85−27069
electric heat tracing control and monitoring using addressable power line carrier system 87−35652
electric potentials transferred by cables outside substations *(Polish)* 87−4400
electric power transmission systems and equipment, performance improvements in maintenance 87−42425
electric stress calc. by charge simulation modelling of three-core belted cables 85−59729
Electric Supply Authority Engineers' Institute 56th annual conference, New Plymouth, New Zealand (Sept. 1985) 86−52108
electric/magnetic fields health risks *(German)* 85−43446
electrical installation and services in Heathrow's Terminal 4 87−15263
electrical power systems, types of cables *(German)* 88−36857
electrical stress relief, theory 87−15269
electrical submergible pump cables on ethylene-propylene dimethyl 88−17167
electrical transmission lines in space, thermal anal. 88−55014
electrical-insulation paper, optical techniques for QC 88−30376
Electricity distribution, conf., Brighton, England (May, 1985) 85−60581
electromagnetic fields in a cable with twisted conductors *(Russian)* 87−78133
electromagnetic transient characts. analysis using Poynting theorem based model 85−27076
EM induction effects of power and control cables in pulp and paper mills 86−68801
EM noise from conically shaped electrode, characts. 86−3567
EM wave propagation characteristics in underground power cable 85−15614
epoxy resin, glass reinforced, for cable ducts, advantages over other materials 85−9523
ethylene polypropylene rubber insulated cables, DC and impulse breakdown strength props. 87−18431
ethylene-propylene-rubber extruded cables, short and long-term performance study 86−70678
European power system electricity exchange, changes in load flow *(German)* 88−61834
excavation-free cable and pipe laying, bore theory *(German)* 87−78136
excavator flexible power cable insulation damage, accumulation and revelation *(Russian)* 87−22853
explosion safety precautions for electrical installations *(German)* 87−91
external heat resistance calc. for cables in earth *(Slovak)* 86−6376
external thermal resistance of power cables in duct banks, finite element anal. 85−59734
extruded cable prospects in Dutch 10 kV networks *(Dutch)* 87−9175
extruded cable surface flaw inspection using scattered light based technique 85−58641
extruded dielectric cable processing techniques 86−25604
extruded dielectric cables, joint and termination failure anal. 85−27073
extruded dielectric cables, shield insulation overvoltages 86−61174
power cables continued
extruded dielectric cables operating at 130°C and above, emergency overload characts. 85−27072
extruded dielectric power cables, insulation dielectric breakdown strength improvement studies 85−59732
extruded dielectric power cables, metallic shield optimisation under fault conditions 85−27068
extruded HV cables, dielectric screens 87−15302
extruded medium voltage cable materials and practices in the USA, Europe and Japan, survey 87−30208
extruded power cables, DC testing 86−65711
extruded power distribution cable materials quality improvement trends 86−56437
extruded solid dielec. insulated power cables 86−70683
extruded synthetic cable applicability in Dutch 10-30 kV networks *(Dutch)* 87−9173
extrusion lines anal. using microcomputers 87−71688
factory-moulded joints for 69-138 kV solid-dielectric cables 85−64935
fault location, equipment for burning through insulation *(Russian)* 85−21208
fault location, light arc impact procedure *(German)* 86−25599
fault location instruments *(Czech)* 87−71686
fault location procedure of Colorado Public Service Company 85−59830
fault location using 110 kV DC voltage generator based mobile system *(German)* 85−15686
fault location using Biccotest method for HV cables *(Danish)* 85−27066
faults in parallel power cables, impedance considerations 86−61146
faults survey, Germany and USA results comparison *(German)* 87−4392
fibre optic cable with power delivery bonus 87−20567
fibre optic cables for power cable monitoring and heat system control appls. *(Danish)* 88−28313
fibre optic/power cable windings, laying and installation experiences 88−73922
FIECAG program for power cable ampacity calc. 87−50811
FIR laser for inspection of HV cable insulation 86−42663
fire behavior of insulating materials, characts. and prospects 86−68094
fire in control room of industrial plant simulation, full-scale fire tests 86−51028
fire protected grouting sacks for cable grouting *(German)* 88−42853
fire resistance evaluation criteria 88−36855
fire resistance of electric cables for railway installations *(French)* 85−16731
fire resistant, Firox mica paper insulation 86−65721
fire resistant and flame retardant cables for buildings and tunnels 88−55015
fire resistant cables, appl. of mica tapes 88−55016
fire resistant cables, performance testing 88−10859
fire resistive cables, halogen-free, splicing system based on room-temperature curing two-component resin 85−9507
fire retardant tapes for cable protection 86−57155
fire-resistant cables, history and status 86−65719
fire-retardant cables for nuclear power plants, development 86−70691
fireproofing, effects on current loading capacity *(Slovak)* 85−21209
flame propagation resistance of power station cables 87−15287
flame retardant, low smoke, halogen free cable insulation for ships 87−21941
flame retardant, revolutionary manufacturing technology 85−24036
flame retardant irradiated XLPE wire, super heat resistant *(Japanese)* 87−30239
flame retardant low smoke cables, flammability and combustion tests 88−55028
flame retardant nonhalogen wires and cables, develop. 86−56435
flame retardant paint for electrical cables and installations 88−55022
flexible rubber cables, elec. and mechanical characts., mining and hoist equipment appls. 88−55767
forced cooled underground electric transmission systems, turbulent convective heat transfer 86−18831
forced-cooled cable thermal transient and cyclic load calc. *(French, English)* 86−51003
forced-cooled oil-filled cable continuous rating calc. *(French, English)* 87−78131
forked cable connections, naturally cooled cables switched to forced cooled high power cable *(German)* 87−42476
forked cable connectors for bulk power transmission over greater distances *(German)* 87−15333
French 400 kV LDPE insulated cable installations 87−30193
frequency invertor for petroleum pipeline pumps, harmonic reduction in power lines 86−40340
friction between cable and conduit surfaces, measurement under varying loads 85−32169
gas insulated substations and cable systems for reliable supply of large cities 88−69653
gas insulated three-phase cables, anal. of power losses 85−32168
gas-filled cable lines, 220 and 500 kV, lightning protection using nonlinear surge divertors *(Russian)* 87−78201
gas-insulated cables, review 86−25593
glands for 0.6/1 kV cable termination 85−28750
glands in earthing and protection against EMI 87−30229
ground fault damage to cable shields in petrochemical plant distribution systems 86−39198
ground fault tests for damage determ. to cable shields 87−30251
halogen-free, design and construction for improved fire performance 85−32173
halogen-free electrical installation cable characteristics and types *(German)* 87−78139
Hawaiian Deep Water Cable Project, system studies 86−12322
Hawaiian deep-water power cable failure potential due to erosion-corrosion 88−48583
hazard resistant, test requirements, standards *(Italian)* 87−35637
hazardous area cable system management *(Chinese)* 87−71683
heat shrink jointing of migrating oil-paper and polymeric cables 85−27090
heat shrinkable transition joint between HV paper and XLPE insulated cables 88−55017
heat shrinkable trifurcating transition joint for 13 kV URD, improved reliability 86−32807
heat trace control using PLCs 88−23559
heat treatment in microwave electromagnetic field 85−48594
heat-shrinkable terminations for 66 kV polymeric cables 87−15358
heat-shrinkable terminations for paper and polymeric cables up to 24 kV 87−15352
heavy current regulated current leads for superconducting magnets, economic operation 87−64170

power cables continued
heavy-current, transient heating calculations and measurements comparison *(Hungarian)* 85−4634
high conductivity aluminium alloys in conduits *(Croatian)* 88−36860
high pressure oil filled cables, designer's handbook formulation 85−19
high pressure oil filled reduced wall 138 kV power cables and joints to replace 69 kV lines 87−30201
high temperature superconductors appl. 88−26699
high voltage XLPE power cables with sector-shapedcores 86−32764
high-pressure oil-filled cable AC/DC resistance ratio calc. 85−59746
high-pressure oil-filled cable rating using computer 88−75183
high-voltage cable inspection using far-IR laser scanner 85−38514
hot-line XLPE cables with water trees, diagnostic method 87−35642
HT distrib. line strand state meas. using SCC detector *(Japanese)* 87−50884
Hubble Space Telescope power distribution and intercabling 87−42453
Hungarian research and development in electrical energy field *(Hungarian)* 85−33074
HV, updated production range at Kablo(Velke Mezirici) *(Czech)* 85−27064
HV, voltage tests, by AC, DC and pulse voltages *(Slovak)* 86−32769
HV, XPLE insulated cables, reliability information system *(Czech)* 87−35635
HV and EHV cable insulation, electric field in vicinity of model water trees *(Slovak)* 87−78157
HV and medium voltage extruded cables, insulation testing under voltage stress 87−42483
HV cable, polyethylene and XLPE insulation treeing 87−42469
HV cable high-potential field testing 86−25596
HV cable insulation life testing using specific resistivity var. 87−15298
HV cable insulation protection using voltage-dependent resistors *(German)* 88−61937
HV cable lines, single and three phase, primary and wave parameters 87−71687
HV cable open end terminals design, with optimal utilisation of insulation 85−48605
HV cable switching, transient excess voltages reduction *(German)* 88−23498
HV cables, direct cooling using heat pumps, power losses and mfg. costs *(German)* 88−48580
HV cables, insulation using paper and polymers 87−35646
HV cables, math. model of insulation ageing processes 88−36854
HV cables, new development test field *(German)* 86−25600
HV cables, polyethylene insulation testing using resonance tester *(German)* 88−69621
HV cables containing optical fibres for communication purposes in industry *(German)* 87−49043
HV cables for AC power transmission *(Chinese)* 87−15270
HV cables for British Rail electric multiple units 86−39156
HV cables using triple extrusion *(Spanish)* 88−36859
HV cables with cross-linked polyethylene insulation, partial discharge detection *(Czech)* 87−35636
HV cables with extruded insulation, laboratory thermal and ageing tests *(French, German)* 87−4403
HV cables with polyethelene insulation *(Croatian)* 88−68955
HV co-axial cable in pulsed power system, polyethylene insulated, breakdown properties *(Japanese)* 87−9167
HV conductor systems, electric field calc. using microcomputers 88−61923
HV DC cables, LDPE and XLPE behaviour, press. wave propagation method *(French)* 88−42861
HV extruded cables with SF_6 immersed sealing ends, enclosed substations *(Dutch)* 88−36852
HV insulation, relationship between operating life and elec. strength *(Russian)* 85−64931
HV lines and cables grounding networks, EM impact in urban areas 86−51026
HV lines of Swiss power supply grid, corona discharge effects *(German)* 88−10860
HV network cost sensitivity to system fault levels 88−36819
HV oil-filled cable pressure monitoring and leak location system 85−59722
HV oil-filled cables, electric field strengths 86−44978
HV oil-filled cables, leak detection and location by microprocessor monitoring system 85−32166
HV oil-filled underground cables, computer aided anal. of thermomechanical bending 88−10865
HV power cable end coggings, for AC and DC cables *(German)* 85−27084
HV power cable pulse forming line with 800 kV charge voltage 87−50818
HV power cables, construction and installation, paper and XLPE insulated 87−42468
HV power cables, insulation, ageing and testing *(German)* 85−32164
HV power cables, insulation, design, laying, cooling, testing *(French)* 85−32163
HV power cables, insulation, elec. field meas. by press. wave propagation method *(French)* 88−42860
HV power cables in Intercity Experimental train *(German)* 86−45758
HV power line, microcomputer connection by optical fibre link, voltage and current meas. 87−78145
HV XLPE cable manufacture with continuous catenary vulcanising tube furnace 87−50820
HV XLPE cables, materials development 85−64918
HV XLPE insulated cables, Norwegian experience 86−32765
HVDC cable for Gotland island 86−12450
HVDC cables and accessories, steady state DC potential distrib. calc. with computer program 87−21940
HVDC oil-impregnated cellulose-paper cable design limits 86−12447
HVDC submarine power link between Britain and France 86−56339
HVDC systems, positive corona pulse repetition rate study, wind and bundling effects 88−23438
HVDC transmission cables design procedure using iterative methods 88−75144
hydrocarbon-halogenated elastomer blend for power cable insulation 88−55027
hydroelectric power station jumper cable overvoltage protection using nonlinear voltage limiters *(Russian)* 88−11116
impedance calc. based on subdivision of conductors 87−35645
impedance selection for compliance with IEE Wiring Regulations (15th Edition) 85−64899
impregnated paper insulated cables under AC stresses, PD spectra anal. 88−68959
impregnated paper insulation, thermal stability and conflagration conditions *(Russian)* 88−54995
power cables continued
impregnated paper insulation for power cables, ageing study 85−43613
impregnated paper vs. extruded synthetic cable selection *(Dutch)* 85−64916
incombustibility props. using insulation materials *(Russian)* 88−54994
induction coils for meas. cables and cable lines *(Hungarian)* 88−48582
industrial cable distribution systems, cable jointing proof-testing, revision of IEEE 404 standard 87−35677
industrial cables for carrying high-frequency electrical energy 86−44980
industrial facility wiring methods using nonarmored cable, cable sealing 88−12652
industrial plant power supplies, standardisation of 6-10 kV cable cross-sections *(Russian)* 88−31223
industrial plants, supply ccts., power loss reduction *(Russian)* 87−43671
industrial underground cable ampacity computation 86−44986
installation and maintenance, small-scale mechanisation *(Czech)* 88−23502
installation procedures *(German)* 87−4391
installed synthetic cables, direct voltage insulation testing *(German)* 87−78135
insulated power cables, Neher-McGrath calc. of temperature rises and current carrying capacity 86−12437
insulating, semiconducting, and jacketing materials 87−42480
insulating liquids, historical development 87−64169
insulating materials, development from impregnated paper to polymeric materials *(French, English)* 85−15616
insulating materials development *(Korean)* 86−18828
insulating oils, heat effect on quality, assessment by laser beam 87−43303
insulation, high density polyethylene (HDPE), dielectric breakdown strength, comparison with XLPE cables 87−21942
insulation, historical survey 86−44983
insulation, radiation modification using electron acceleration 88−42855
insulation, relevance of discharge measurements 85−32251
insulation, shielded, void detection by Mie scatter power of laser radiation meas. 87−50813
insulation, water treeing as mech. damage phenomenon, theoretical and expt. study 86−68047
insulation accelerated life testing with partial discharge mapping technique 87−15279
insulation and sheathing, current development and future trends 88−42852
insulation defect location by partial discharge meas. *(Japanese)* 86−51007
insulation developments in Japan 87−30200
insulation diagnosis microcomputer controlled system *(Japanese)* 88−55009
insulation diagnosis test methods and equipment *(Japanese)* 87−9202
insulation life tested for URD appls. 88−75160
insulation life testing with partial discharge mapping technique 87−15278
insulation of power cables, power capacitors, generators, motors and power transformers 87−71685
insulation test methods for XLPE and oil filled cables 87−35641
insulations, temp.-dependent thermal resistances consideration *(German)* 85−59728
insulator pollution monitoring, simulated field tests 88−23505
intelligent buildings and cabling for modern offices *(French)* 88−59946
interference prevention, specifications *(German)* 87−21943
internal freon cooling XLPE cable system development *(Japanese)* 86−6372
internal water cooling, expansion potentials and limitations of cable *(German)* 85−21205
irregular wave propagation characteristics in underground transmission cables 88−36858
Island of Martha's Vineyard power supply using submarine cable 85−4642
IXOSIL insulators for plastic insulated 10-170 kV cables *(Hungarian)* 85−21235
JET nuclear fusion plant, gas-insulated HV cable for neutral injector *(German)* 87−35744
JetMole tunneling tool for underground cable replacement 86−32808
jointing, of polymeric to paper insulated type, by heat shrinkable transition joint 85−4657
jointing using heat-shrinkable tubing, cables up to 36 kV 87−15345
Joule losses in electric power feeds, numerical anal. 87−71695
Jupiter-Settlement Point cable across Straits of Florida, voltages rel. to tides 87−47072
laid in special back-fills, effective external thermal resistance calc. method *(French, English)* 85−53341
LDPE cable insulation, gamma irradiation degradation, residual voltage 88−5355
LDPE cable insulation, multistress ageing 88−75190
leaderstreamer propagation in long positive sparks of power cables *(Russian)* 87−64166
life expectancy calc., practical approach 88−5362
lightning induced voltage observations of power distribution lines 86−51097
lightning overvoltage calc. for underground power cables 86−12438
lightning-produced overvoltages in cable ducts, simulation 88−8518
line disturbance monitoring and analysis 87−50887
line disturbance monitoring by Graphic Environmental Monitor Model 4800 86−12518
line-rectification by resonant convertors, input-current shaping 88−30381
linear low-density polyethylene for cable sheath *(Japanese)* 87−30238
Lloyd's of London office block electrical services 87−71656
load capability calc. on desktop computer 87−30199
load capability of cables laid in groups *(Russian)* 86−32767
load capacities calc. *(German)* 87−4390
load capacity calc. accounting for partial soil aridity *(German)* 87−21937
load carrying capacity determ., transient and steady state *(Hungarian)* 86−61145
load control power line communication system, load management testing 87−69872
load facilities including lead-in cables, interior wiring and circuit breakers for offices *(Japanese)* 87−50763
load-bearing cables, working capacity of supporting part 86−44981
localisation of faults on power lines *(Italian)* 86−65710
long HV cable characteristic impedance calc. *(Croatian)* 87−9179
long life tree-retardant insulation for industrial and utility power cables 86−39168
loss reduction in Polish power network, effect of substation number and cable length *(Polish)* 88−5323
low and medium voltage cables in various types of conduit, ampacity ratings 88−61941
low load motor cable, cooling water, dynamic behaviour, computer program *(German)* 88−48859
LV, low power cables in domestic and office appls., fire risk assessment 87−42484

power cables continued
LV cable advantages of XLPE insulation and concentric neutral conductors *(French German)* 87−35648
LV cable dimensioning and total simultaneous capacity calc. for residential buildings *(Croatian)* 85−64889
LV cable jointing, resin-filled and heat-shrink techniques 86−47109
LV cable specification problem solns. 86−47108
LV cables for electrical installations, Australian standards 85−10399
LV conductors in industrial installation *(Italian)* 87−50810
LV distribution systems, choice of conductors *(Polish)* 86−18814
LV network, lightly loaded, anal. *(Italian)* 88−36837
LV network priority variant selection *(Croatian)* 86−12419
LV power cables, selection and elec. characts. 87−64171
LV underground cable ampacity calculations for USA National Electrical Code 86−44985
management systems using raised floors, develop. trends 88−61919
manufacture, effects of automation *(Swedish)* 85−53971
manufacture, insulation conf. New Delhi, India (Oct. 1987) 88−49382
manufacturing of HV extruded power distribution cables, state-of-the-art 87−30210
marine cable laying technology for North Friesian Islands power supply *(German)* 87−35669
mechanical damage prevention for power cables in urban distribution networks *(Russian)* 86−44974
mechanical load-bearing cables, permissible load determination 86−44979
medium and high voltage extruded cables, high potential field testing 88−10863
medium voltage cable design and testing 86−70670
medium voltage cables, sheathing and jointing technology *(German)* 86−39189
medium voltage cables, silane crosslinked type for watertightness 85−59748
medium voltage cables, synthetically insulated, standardisation situation *(German)* 87−4395
medium voltage distribution networks, fault location systems *(Polish)* 86−25574
medium voltage earth cables, load capacity in parallel operation and bundled installation *(German)* 87−35634
medium voltage polymeric cables, jointing techniques 87−15289
medium voltage power cable design in BRD, insulation, testing and fittings *(German)* 85−64913
medium voltage VPE insulated cables, electrical safety of runner fittings *(German)* 86−25598
medium voltage XLPE cables, water trees in service aged and accelerated aged cables 87−15297
medium voltage XLPE insulated cables, cable termination w.r.t. contamination and space requirement 87−15354
microprocessor control of prod. in industry 85−4632
MIND cables, polymeric insulation to prevent water ingress 87−15290
mine electrical equipment reliability 86−26469
mine flexible power cable repairs, resources and methods *(Russian)* 86−26466
mineral insulated cables for conventional wiring systems, earthing, cost cutting 87−78129
MNSK cable, losses occurring in sheath and armor 87−57649
moisture migration mechanism for external thermal resistance assessment 85−64919
moisture resistant cable designs 87−78147
motor power supply cables, adiabatic heating under short circuit conditions *(Italian)* 88−55276
Mulheim-Karlich nuclear power plant, heavy power cable design *(German)* 87−30195
multiconductor cables, factors limiting time domain characterisation 88−72601
multiconductor power cables, admittance- and impedance matrices, application of Poynting's theorem 85−43610
multiconductor power lines subject to distributed impulse sources, transient anal. 87−30207
multicore reeled cable thermal network analysis 88−23507
multigrounded cable shields inductively and conductively coupled to neutral power lines, anal. 87−62808
multilayer composite insulation power cable, voltage relationship for student design project 85−59739
multiple cable connections, protection from single-phase earth faults *(Russian)* 86−18876
MV, synthetically insulated, standardisation, for public networks *(German)* 85−27063
MV, VPE-insulated, mechanical resistance of outer jacket *(German)* 85−21236
MV and HV cable terminal connections for field control *(German)* 88−30374
MV cable in conduit URD systems 88−17119
MV cable load capacities according to VDE Specification 0298, PC program *(German)* 87−50807
MV cables, shield and circulating current losses, ampacities, concentric neutral conductor design 88−55012
MV cables and switching equipment, new technology for adverse environmental conditions *(German)* 85−21206
MV cables in parallel operation, optimisation methods *(German)* 88−68943
MV distribution cables, prefabricated transition joints and insulation 87−50839
MV distribution networks, fault localisation methods for power cables 88−61994
MV network, partial discharge location in cable *(German)* 88−42891
MV power cable DC overpotential tests to assure reliability 87−78128
MV power cables, testing and earthing method for jointed sleeve assemblies *(German)* 88−69012
MV shielded power cables, HV testing 88−75186
MV URD cable joints using thermoelastomeric tubing, design and testing 87−50841
MV XLPE insulated cables, terminations, premoulded, Termini type 88−55056
Namgne method for derating cables in trays traversing firestops 88−68948
naturally-cooled, transient heating calcs., partial overloading capacities determ. *(German)* 85−21204
new materials for electrotechnology 87−57655
noise, real-time adaptive cancelling, microprocessor system *(Japanese)* 86−70666
noise suppression methods for partial discharge meas. 88−75189
noncooled lead-in wires for cryoelectric devices, heat conduction 88−42856
nonhalogen flame retardant cable, fire characts. 86−70673

power cables continued
nonhalogenous flame-resistant cables, flammability and smoke generation *(Japanese)* 87−71697
nuclear power stations, cable insulation, fire resistance assessment 87−35728
nylon-jacketed termite resistant power cables, struct., field tests and appls. 85−59745
offshore cables, 6 kV, fireproof and fire resistant *(Danish)* 87−72649
offshore electrical cables, quality assurance *(Danish)* 87−72651
offshore facilities, cable technology 86−32766
offshore installations, cables, design and testing *(Danish)* 87−72648
offshore use, recent developments 85−27062
oil and gas exploration, submerged electrical system reliability *(Russian)* 87−4387
oil filled 150 kV submarine cable link between Ionian Islands and Greek mainland 87−15356
oil filled cables, modern design and oil leakage prevention upto 180 kV 87−15306
oil filled HV cables, dielectric strength of insulation under overvoltages 87−57650
oil production installations power cables, characts., influence of technological and operational factors *(Russian)* 85−59724
oil production power cable insulation technological quality prediction *(Russian)* 86−33890
oil quantity monitoring and alarm system *(Japanese)* 86−51010
oil rig submersible pumps, dielectric properties of power supply cable insulation, life testing 87−35639
oil-filled 150 kV submarine cable laying for Ionian Islands, Greece *(Japanese)* 87−30236
oil-filled cables, dielectric loss effects on insulation thermal ageing 85−48596
oil-filled self contained power cables for UHV DC transmission, design 86−51023
oil-filled underground cable design for AC and DC EHV systems 86−12449
oil-impregnated paper insulation in HVDC transmission systems, elec. characts. study 86−68124
oil-paper power cables elec. characts. of synthetic dielectric oils 87−15299
oil-paper power cables with synthetic oil, performance and elec. characts. 87−30215
operating reliability, type testing and cable and fittings exam *(German)* 88−17164
optical cables in power utility applications 88−73973
optical fibre appls. in power distributors *(Danish)* 88−35334
optical fibre cable for mobile application in brown coal mining areas 88−28917
optical fibre cables for power systems, Cabloptic SA experience *(German French)* 85−59741
optical fibre composite overhead ground wire, insulation characts. *(Japanese)* 86−64965
optical fibre/power line composite tether cable for remotely operated unmanned submersible 85−37026
optimization problem for groups of buried cables ampacity enlargement *(German)* 87−15274
overhead lines appls., conf., Liege, Belgium (May 1987) 88−11591
paper-insulated cables with Al sheath/neutral conductor, current rating standards 86−12444
paper-insulated lead-covered distrib. cables, current rating standards 86−12442
paper-polypropylene-paper laminate insulation for power cables 87−78142
parallel cables without side paths, transient reactions, eigenvalueproblems *(German)* 86−6361
partial discharge location in power cables, instrument improvement 85−48588
partial discharge meas., noise suppression and reflection effect elimination 86−65720
partial discharge meas., open factory environment, cables rated at 6.6 kV to 132 kV 85−32254
partial discharge meas. system 86−70677
partial discharge meas. using optical fibre cable 85−32191
partial discharge tests on cables in industrial plants, noise suppression 85−32255
PD detect., location and charactn. in extruded dielectric power cables 88−30382
PE cables, operating experiences *(German)* 87−4393
PE insulated medium voltage cables, partial discharge measurement for fault detection *(German)* 85−15687
personnel earthing cable failure characteristic prediction program 87−78193
petrochemical plant power distribution and instrumentation cable trends 86−44961
petrochemical plants, wire and cable update, 1985 86−45865
petroleum industry, long-length submarine cables, design, manufacture, testing, shipping and installation 86−39169
phase conductors in common nonmagnetic grounded sheath, forces *(Czech)* 86−32768
pipe-type cable splices, buried, thermal performance 86−51067
pipe-type power cables, surge propagation characts. 86−44973
plastic coated metal shielding tapes for power cables, ignition suppression and moisture control 87−71718
plastic insulated cables, very low freq. test technique *(German)* 88−48579
plastic insulated electric power cables, DC pretesting methods *(German)* 88−23493
plastic insulated power cables, HF characterisation 88−75187
plastics insulated HV cables, nondestructive location of small discharges 85−32167
plug-in splices, construction, testing and installation, for linear engine and power utility service *(German)* 85−21237
plugs for medium voltage networks, safety and reliability *(German)* 86−25624
polyetherurethane compounds for cable fittings in the petroleum and chemical industries *(German)* 88−18259
polyethylene, electrically stressed HV power cable insulation, thermally stimulated discharge current spectra 88−55013
polyethylene, growth of electric trees 86−70687
polyethylene cable insulation, ageing process, struct. and elec. props. changes 85−38516
polyethylene cable insulation, breakdown behaviour during AC loads *(German)* 85−4635
polyethylene cable insulation, struct. changes caused by thermal ageing 87−25720

power cables continued
polyethylene cable insulation containing water trees, dielec. response 85−1798
polyethylene degradation by irradiation and thermal ageing 86−28565
polyethylene extrusion-moulded connection box for 154 kV underground CV cable *(Japanese)* 86−51072
polyethylene insulated medium and HV cables, development and manufacture in Hungary *(Hungarian)* 85−21202
polyethylene insulation, treeing behaviour and detection 86−47917
polyethylene jackets for VPE-insulated medium voltage cables, stresses and behaviour *(German)* 86−6363
polyethylene power cables, insulation shrinkback, cable and splice load testing 85−59736
polyethylene resistivity, ageing by partial discharges 88−71858
polyethylene tape/oil cable insulating system subjected to elec. and thermal stress 88−68960
polyethylene-insulated cables, weathering props. 88−61936
polyimide taped air impregnated cable, partial discharge perform. assessment for radioactive environment 88−23497
polymer dielectric protection from mineral oil in cables 86−70685
polymer insulated power cable systems state-of-the-art Swiss technology 88−75180
polymer insulated power cables, life testing plant in Birrfeld *(French German)* 85−59742
polymer insulated power cables testing, HV laboratory *(French German)* 88−18448
polymer insulation of geophysical cables, elec. characts., storage conditions and operating factors effect *(Russian)* 85−64912
polymeric cables, discharge meas. using solid-state bipolar LF generator 88−75188
polymeric cables for 33 kV distrib. systems, conductors, insulation, moisture barriers 87−15286
polymeric insulated cables, terminations and jointing 87−21946
polymeric insulated cables with pre-moulded connectors, appl. in HV electric railway distrib. systems 88−5980
polymeric insulated HV cables, partial discharge tests using 3-phase coupling unit 88−17166
polymeric insulated power cables, failure analysis 85−27071
polymeric insulated power cables, influence of water on service performance 87−15292
polymeric insulation, extruded, elec. ageing determ. using dielec. loss meas. 87−46271
polymeric insulation, water tree growth appl. of instrumental neutron activation analysis 88−13624
polymeric power cable insulation, dielectric ageing in wet locations 87−15296
polymeric-insulated medium-voltage cables, service experience 88−23515
polypropylene laminated paper and applicability to EHV UHV underground cables 86−70692
polypropylene laminated paper oil-filled cables, EHV, development 86−70684
porcelain rod insulators of multiple cable systems, dynamic stress capacity evaluation *(German)* 85−38534
portable test apparatus power for power cable lines *(Russian)* 86−6368
potential and current distribution along an underground conductor earthed at the end points 87−57653
power station cable fire protection and prevention 86−51451
power station cable inflammability standards revision *(Italian)* 86−44984
power supply systems, stochastic model of electrical loads *(Russian)* 88−30247
practise and trends in evaluating, rising, specifying and installing, in petrochemical plants 85−15604
pre-moulded rubber sleeve for extruded insulation cables of 60 to 275 kV 88−42882
pre-threaded conductors, appl. for building installations *(Italian)* 88−68921
prefabricated joints and terminations for 90 to 150 kV cables with polyethylene insulation 87−15361
pressurised dry N_2 for moisture removal in underground cable purging 86−32773
primary voltage cable terminations, development of insulating materials with high dielectric strength 85−21243
production in Germany, cable laying and connecting improvements, reliability *(German)* 85−43609
protection against fires, w.r.t. Czechoslovak standards *(Czech)* 88−23501
protection from rodent attack using microcapsulated cycloheximide *(Japanese)* 87−78179
public supply cable laying, requirements and construction company cooperation *(German)* 86−44998
pulling forces, friction and rigidity anal. in power cable laying *(Russian)* 87−35667
pulse power supply cables, development, terminations and appl. 85−59735
PVC and XLPE cables for LV appls., comparison 88−55019
PVC cable systems, jointing and cable faults 88−36868
PVC cable-ducting in electrical installations *(Italian)* 88−42876
PVC insulated distrib. cable, electric protection system for tracking troubles 87−42482
PVC-Sb_2O_3 flame retardant system, thermal anal. 86−70690
radial distribution system planning, optimal conductor selection 88−54957
radial distributions feeders optimal conductor cross-sections determ. 85−59668
radial-flow type internally oil-cooled oil-filled cable develop. 88−55002
radiation and flame resistant condensate additive *(Japanese)* 86−6366
radio and TV interference voltage contribution of 345 kV line 86−29427
radio interference caused by HV equipment, metering techniques *(Spanish)* 87−68813
rapid transit system, cable system design, reliability optimisation using fuzzy uniform-cost algorithm 88−49231
RAPS-2 power station, India, report on fire incident, future protection recommendations 88−42909
reaction to fires, Swiss and international standards *(French, German)* 88−68950
recent developments in power cables in South Africa 86−39158
reduction conductor conduits, safety eval. using voltage reduction factor *(German)* 88−36851
redundant power and communications on a single cable 87−76521
reliability testing using different indicators *(Rumanian)* 87−50805
reradiation from power lines, initial assessment 86−29426
residential area optimal reticulation system, optimal sizing of cables, transformers and substations 87−42446
resin encapsulated joints for 11 kV paper insulated cable systems 87−15347

power cables continued
resins for cable jointing, 3M-supplier of resin cable joints, recent develop. 87−42511
resistance determination during short-cct. current heating *(Russian)* 88−48575
resonance testing unit, construction and operation *(German)* 88−10861
rubber termination and joints for cables up to 36 kV 87−15348
rural underground distribution systems, primary cable design 86−39170
SAR for surveying buried pipes and cables *(Japanese)* 88−60251
scattering of radio signals by power lines 88−58841
Scilly Isles, submarine cable link between islands 88−61909
screen temp. determ. w.r.t. different successive layers 87−15281
secondary protectors to suppress noise-to-ground and fault induced voltages 85−47389
security and economy of overhead lines and cables *(Hungarian)* 88−17177
self-cooled cables, thermal interferences effect *(German)* 88−23503
self-cooled power cables using rear-drive *(German)* 87−35638
semicrystalline dielectric cable insulation, differential scanning calorimetry for analysis 86−62314
separable cable connectors, for MV cable systems, state-of-the-art in West Germany *(German)* 85−48603
separable medium voltage cable connectors, state of art in FRG 85−59798
separate power cable as element of power line carrier coupling filter 87−57652
separator coupling for PEX cables, 132 kV *(Danish)* 87−15332
service-aged, water-treed, XLPE insulated URD cables, voltage breakdown strength, thermal load effects 87−50812
SF_6 insulated overhead power cables, thermal transient simulation method 88−55041
Shanghai 23 kV underground cable network, reformation 88−23468
sheath circulating losses, sensitivity anal. 85−48593
Shinkansen feeder cable fault detection relay operation *(Japanese)* 86−51978
short circuit capacities of cables with solid insulation 88−61931
silane crosslinked insulation for medium-voltage power cables 85−15605
single conductor lines of independent power systems, induced voltage calc. *(Russian)* 87−4401
single core 50 kV underwater Cu cables, insulation and laying method *(German)* 87−4384
single-conductor cable sheath bonding, voltage and current calc., IEEE guide 88−23512
single-conductor cable with metallic sheath in homogeneous ground, parameter calculation 85−43604
single-core, with dielec. contour deform. and void, elec. field patterns 86−70674
sinusoidal electrodes for gas-insulated flexible cable *(Japanese)* 86−12439
sizing microcomputer program 86−32726
SLAC linear collider, modulator system and power supply 87−51359
SLICE cable information systems for power plant design 87−71953
soil electrical props. effect on surge performance of buried long cables 88−23504
solar photovoltaic energy system, optimal power flow control 88−5885
solid dielectric insulated power cables, maximum safe pulling length determination 85−21241
solid insulation cable manufacture, polyethylene crosslinking methods 88−36848
South Holland 150 kV underground XLPE cable transmission system *(Dutch)* 87−50809
Soviet Union's cable industry, development trends, improvements in technology 85−49226
Soviet Union's cable industry, trends in material resources conservation 85−49227
splice modules for underground 15 kV cable network 87−15336
splices, power cables and terminations reliability study 86−70668
static VAr compensators, optimal control for power line loss minimisation 88−68766
Statue of Liberty restoration, power distribution system 86−61127
steel armouring, effects on reduction factor *(Czech)* 85−21234
steel wire armour cable, earth fault impedance 86−12441
stochastic dimensioning using thermal limiting load capacity criterion *(German)* 86−18823
stranding and sheathing in single operation 86−25603
stranding machine efficiency improvement 88−55047
submarine oil-filled 132 kV cable installation in Malaysia 88−69042
submarine power cables, types, manufacture and laying, Norway 88−68954
submarine power transmission system, cable selection methodology 86−39162
substation, underground, urban, 230 kV electrical design 87−35978
substation maintenance needs, in-house and contract alternatives 85−65304
substation reliability anal. model including overload effects 88−11337
SUNFLON 200 fluorinated polymer insulated flexible wires, H grade *(Japanese)* 88−68953
superconducting cables for power transmission *(Polish)* 85−59750
superconductivity, appls. to power systems *(German)* 88−26738
supertension cables for HVDC power transmission, R&D projects 88−54974
supertension cross linked polyethylene cable manufacture 85−27067
supertension power cables for HV power transmission, state-of-the-art technology 88−54968
supervisory system for high tension cable fault indication *(Japanese)* 87−50883
supply system power cables, insulation and sheathing *(German)* 87−42475
swellable nonwoven tapes for longitudinally watertight cables 88−75177
synthetic cables with insulated screens, short-circuit impedance *(Dutch)* 86−12434
synthetic extruded cable reliability, watertreeing and countermeasures *(Dutch)* 87−9168
synthetic insulation, structural and physical properties *(French)* 85−15645
synthetic insulation for power cables, 63-400 kV 86−70682
synthetic insulations, mechanical, electrical, and physical props. *(French)* 85−27065
synthetic medium voltage cables, FGH tests, interim report *(German)* 87−4398
synthetic medium-voltage cable, Netherlands standard *(Dutch)* 87−9172
synthetic medium-voltage cable reliability improvements *(Dutch)* 87−9171
synthetically insulated, developments *(French)* 85−4637
synthetically insulated, properties and application limits *(French)* 85−53333
synthetically insulated MV cable, testing with resonance test units, construction and dimensioning *(German)* 87−50806

power cables continued
technology and development prospects 86−32762
telecommunication earth and 20 kV cable laying in marsh, polyethylene outer jacket tolerance *(German)* 87−21959
telephone offices, power cabling costs reduction 86−25582
temperature evolution in core of high-voltage elec. cable 85−53334
temperature meas. by fibre-optic sensors *(French German)* 87−35224
temperature rise of cyclicly loaded power cables *(German)* 85−15608
tensile stresses and strain *(German)* 86−44976
termination rating computerised methods modified for thermal inertia 86−45005
terminations and splices reliability study 87−42479
test methods for partial discharge meas. on long cable lengths, IEC standard 85−32252
testing of power cable accessories, formulation of development and qualification tests 85−15606
thermal analysis and ampacity calcs., using probabilistic approach 85−9506
thermal capacity, temp. dependence of resistances losses, load curve shape *(German)* 86−65706
thermal cond. meas., transient method, use in transmission cable industry 88−68053
thermal conditions of cables housed in plastic pipes in free air *(Slovak)* 86−32770
thermal design, finite element method 86−56433
thermal field calc. using charge simulation and network anal. *(German)* 86−39159
thermal power plant, automatic computation algorithm for cable bundle determ. *(Rumanian)* 87−30350
thermal power plant cable bundles determ. by automatic computation algorithm 87−50981
thermal testing of AAShv 3×95-6 cable *(Russian)* 87−4385
thermal- and flame-resistant EPDM insulated cables, development and characterisation, for PWR nuclear power plants *(Japanese)* 85−43607
thermoplastic, zero halogen, low smoke, fire retardant cable compound technology 88−28624
three retardant an tree resistant synthetic insulation medium voltage cables 88−23513
three-phase pipe-sheathing systems, eddy currents and sheath temp. 85−27075
Tohoku Shinkansen express railway, power supply facilities using 30 kV XLPE coaxial cables *(Japanese)* 86−7241
Tohoku Shinkansen express railway, power transmission lines between Ueno and Ohmiya *(Japanese)* 86−7239
toxic hazard evaluation of plenum cables 86−70669
traction power supply system peak transit service level support capability evaluation 86−45766
transient heating during cyclic loading, FEA based on soil drying *(German)* 86−39153
transients, time-domain response functions anal. method 86−18822
transmission and distribution extruded dielectric cables, aging eval. 88−42859
transmission cable, conductor-cooled, fault tree anal. and long testing, West Berlin 86−51024
transmission cable effects of nuclear EMP 86−44945
transmission line, gas insulated, R and D, appl., Japan 86−51021
transmission line reliability when covered in ice *(Russian)* 88−36850
transmission line superconducting cables, operational test results 86−39171
transmission lines/cables, transient voltage reflections, anal. and protection 85−21198
transmitting capability of cables feeding synchronous motors 88−5672
tray cable flame testing, IEEE 383 test procedure variations 86−6374
tree retardant XLPE insulating materials for perform. improvement 88−55023
treeing in polymeric insulation of power cables, detection and anal. 88−55018
UHV XLPE cables, develop. of extruded and molded straight joint *(Japanese)* 87−30237
ultrasonic welding for reconditioning polymer cable insulation 87−15326
underground, thermal field calc. in cable trenches based on soil drying *(German)* 87−71690
underground 138 kV extruded dielectric cables, shield interrupt overvoltage study 85−21211
underground cable ampacities calc. using computer program 87−9178
underground cable development for hot water and sulphide immunity in geothermal environment *(Japanese)* 86−6365
underground cable direct water-cooling system using FRP pipes *(Japanese)* 86−51009
underground cable fault location using HV radar with thumping equipment 88−75185
underground cable laying in France using mechanical devices 85−59795
underground cable location using two-rod, extended remote rod, current loop and 60 Hz current trace methods 87−15277
underground cable waste heat recovery system *(Japanese)* 86−51008
underground cables, cathodic protection requirements estimation 86−65722
underground cables, ground fault current distribution anal. 87−30202
underground cables, laying methods, old and new, for urban, suburban and rural areas *(French)* 85−27089
underground cables, load carrying capacity determination using thermal properties analyser 85−21201
underground cables, pulling tensions, sidewall bearing pressures and friction factors 86−32774
underground cables, soil thermal stability expts. 87−57654
underground cables load capacities and temperatures during irreversible ground dryness *(German)* 85−53332
underground coal mining, temp. rise limits of transformers, motors and cables 88−24302
underground cooled high power conductor cable, transient heating *(German)* 86−18824
underground distribution cables and accessories selection 88−61932
underground oil insulated power cables, thermomech. anal. 88−55007
underground Pb and Al sheathed power cables, steel tape and galvanised steel wire armour 86−39157
underground power cable backfill thermal stability theory and field test 87−30206
underground power cable current carrying capability 88−42851
underground power cable fault location methods and systems *(Italian)* 86−56434
underground power cable installation practices in Hong Kong 88−55915
underground power cable rating factors, soil thermal resistivity 87−78146
power cables continued
underground power cable sheath corrosion protection and resistance monitoring *(German)* 88−54997
underground power cable systems, external thermal resistance coeffs. for ampacity eval. 87−35644
underground power cables, anal. of Fe loss *(Japanese)* 87−35650
underground power cables, cyclic temp. calc. and meas. 86−65713
underground power cables, heat and moisture flow in soil computation 88−23506
underground power cables, influence of moisture content in surrounding soil 86−56432
underground power cables, internally oil-cooled oil-filled cables 85−59730
underground power cables, parameters allowing for sheath-ground circuit transverse currents 87−35647
underground power cables, soil transient temp. anal. using PCs 88−61934
underground power cables, thermal interference from heat pipes and its prevention 87−15309
underground power cables, transient temp. calc. and meas. using Fourier integrals 86−65714
underground pressure-assisted power cables, oil leak location using hydraulic method 87−42477
underground residential distribution cable failure, life-cycle costs 88−42848
underground residential distribution system cable fault location devices 85−59674
underground residual distribution cable system design options and evaluation ratings 87−78130
underground rural distribution cables with gas flow drying 86−70667
underground rural distribution systems, cathodic protection, installation, maintenance and economics 86−65695
underground transmission cables, indirect trough cooling *(Japanese)* 86−32771
underground transmission power cables, HV and current transmission, cooling, insulation, power losses *(Japanese)* 86−65708
undersea cables, corrosion protection and correct design *(Norwegian)* 87−57648
underwater AC single-core armoured cables, return current and loss prediction 86−39155
unequally loaded with constant and cyclic current, heat transfer meas. 85−15611
unscreened separable cable connectors and accessories 10 kV to 36 kV 87−15351
urban and rural nonarmoured plastic-insulated cable laying and operation *(Hungarian)* 87−64173
URD, power cable problems and faults 86−32772
URD cables, failure associated problems, operations research appl. 88−10866
URD Cu concentric neutral wires, corrosion control, soil resistivity 86−51015
VHF/UHF EM noise from corona on power-line conductors 88−40589
Vienna 380 kV network, buried cable loading rel. to temp. pattern *(German)* 86−6369
Voitsberg 3 thermal power station, electrical wiring and cabling *(German)* 85−9730
voltage detectors for URD cable testing 88−5346
voltage rating determination from void discharge characts. for three-core cables 85−27070
Voltalit epoxy spacers in SF_6, HV cable insulation, DC conductivity obs. 86−18827
VPE cables, operating experiences *(German)* 87−4394
VPE medium voltage cable with water tree retarding insulation *(German)* 87−42473
VPE-insulated medium voltage cables, water sensitivity considerations *(German)* 86−6362
water cooled cables, optimisation *(German)* 86−44982
water cooled power cable using conductor current driven water pumps *(German)* 87−78137
water tree suppressive XLPE cable, develop. 86−39161
water-tree-retardant insulation, development, manufacture and performance test 87−15275
water-tree-retardant XLPE cables 85−38513
waterblocking tapes for water ingress protection, characts. 88−55021
waterswellable-nonwoven-plastic insulated cables, for power and telecommunications, longitudinal waterblocking performance 85−57906
Weibull's distribution, three parameter, solution appl. to plastic insulated cable, breakdown strength *(Slovak)* 87−50808
wide freq. range digital power meter for AC and DC lines *(Japanese)* 88−42194
wire shielded XLPE cable line, sheath surge test *(Japanese)* 86−6396
wire structure damage intensity calc. 86−51005
wires and cables, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (1987) 88−24358
wrapped cable trays, power cables rating, ampacity 88−55006
XLPE, cure method influence on sol content and physical structure 88−5359
XLPE, economic use of plastics for power cable production 87−50815
XLPE, high-field polarisation behaviour 88−30384
XLPE, hydrated and elec. stressed in power cable, dielec. behaviour 88−30383
XLPE, water trees grown needle water electrodes, characts. 86−70686
XLPE and EPR power cable insulation, water tree resistance 87−15291
XLPE and ethylene-propylene diene rubber, thermal response of cable insulation, shield and jacket materials aged at 130°C and above 87−30214
XLPE and HMWPE distribution cables, field reliability, analysis of utility data 85−4643
XLPE and HMWPE insulated HV distribution cable, field failure data anal. 85−59738
XLPE and paper insulated cables, factors influencing cable choice 87−15305
XLPE and polyethylene, high field conduction as a function of temperature in cable insulation for DC operation 87−30216
XLPE and polyethylene insulation, constant visualisation of water trees using scanning *(German)* 87−50837
XLPE cable, 10 kV jointing sleeves test results *(Dutch)* 85−64933
XLPE cable, AC breakdown strength improvement by adding N-vinyl carbazol 88−30385
XLPE cable, voltage endurance improvement by introduction of additives to semiconductive shield *(Japanese)* 85−38511
XLPE cable accessories 87−15360
XLPE cable application prospects *(Dutch)* 87−9176
XLPE cable insulation, partial discharges and elec. ageing 87−42481
XLPE cable insulation, single impulse voltage breakdown characts. at elevated temps. 87−15301

power cables continued
XLPE cable with added N-vinyl carbazole for improved voltage endurance *(Japanese)* 88−55008
XLPE cable with water-barrier layer, water immersion electric breakdown testing *(Japanese)* 86−12440
XLPE cables, 66 kV, design, installation and operation in Bahrain 87−15308
XLPE cables, DC withstand voltage, temp. depend. 86−70676
XLPE cables, effect of organic additives on tree suppression effect *(Japanese)* 87−78144
XLPE cables, field aged and containing water trees, impulse life tests 87−30212
XLPE cables, service aged, insulation characts. and breakdown strength 87−30209
XLPE cables, transient DC leakage currents, temp. and field depend. study 86−70681
XLPE cables and accessories for underground transmission lines rated 66 kV and above, developments 86−70680
XLPE cables cross-linking, on-line calcs. 87−50816
XLPE cables manuf. employing cross-linking process 85−33164
XLPE develops. for long life cables 87−78148
XLPE distribution cable system, elevated temp. operation 86−70672
XLPE HV cable insulation, elec. breakdown 87−15300
XLPE HV cable insulation, thermo-mechanical characts. 88−68964
XLPE HV cables, partial discharge location in manufactured lengths *(Czech)* 87−78138
XLPE HV cables and accessories, joints and termination 87−15357
XLPE insulated, water content meas., operating experience, Norway 86−51022
XLPE insulated cable reliability, experiences and user requirements *(Dutch)* 87−9170
XLPE insulated cables, electrical insulating materials for end couplings 87−9177
XLPE insulated cables, outer jacket damage localisation *(Dutch)* 86−51004
XLPE insulated cables, water treeing causes and countermeasures *(Japanese)* 85−4641
XLPE insulated cables combined-stress behavior 86−70688
XLPE insulated cables for long circuit connections in London, 66 and 132 kV 87−15307
XLPE insulated cables manufactured by vulcanizing system 88−36843
XLPE insulated distribution cables, AC breakdown testing 88−75181
XLPE insulated HV cable development and application *(Hungarian)* 87−64172
XLPE insulated HV cables, Cu screen resistance and protective system operation *(Dutch)* 87−9174
XLPE insulated HV cables, optimal partial discharge measuring systems *(German)* 87−57644
XLPE insulated HV cables, partial discharge meas. *(German)* 88−23500
XLPE insulated overhead power lines of 20 kV *(German)* 88−23520
XLPE insulated power cables, effect of water trees on life span 87−15293
XLPE insulated power cables, electric breakdown and long-term characts. *(Japanese)* 87−35651
XLPE insulated power cables, impulse breakdown strength improvement *(Japanese)* 88−68952
XLPE insulated power cables, influence of water trees on treeing breakdown phenomena 87−15295
XLPE insulated power cables, preparation required for correct cable jointing 88−23494
XLPE insulated underground cable for cryogenic operation, development 85−43618
XLPE insulated vinyl sheath cable for DC HV, breakdown under polarity reversal, space charge effect 87−30191
XLPE insulating material for HV cables, develop. trends 88−55024
XLPE insulation, treeing breakdown 86−44972
XLPE insulation develop. 86−51017
XLPE insulation develop. and trial, Netherlands 86−51018
XLPE medium voltage cable used in France, insulation ageing tests 86−70689
XLPE medium voltage cables, impulse breakdown testing at increased voltages 85−59749
XLPE miniature cables water tree degrad., effects of freq. and temp. 87−21945
XLPE or PE cables, short-circuit impedance nonlinearity due to Cu-wire screens 87−15282
XLPE power cable insulation, water tree retardant compounds 87−15294
XLPE power cable joints with SiC as stress relieving material 87−15349
XLPE power cables, 72 kV dry terminators 87−15359
XLPE power cables, thermal and mech. performance under overload conditions, Al screens 86−51019
XLPE power cables in service, microcomputer-based meas. system for in-situ diagnosis 86−70679
XLPE service aged cable insulation, oxidation and water tree formation 88−5361
XLPE underground power cables with large insulated strand conductor 87−21939
XLPE versus EPDM as insulation for distrib. cables, aging and water treeing tests 88−42857
XLPE water tree resistant insulated cables, comparative tests *(German)* 88−48578
XLPE-cables, Swedish experience 88−23516
XLPE-insulated, partial discharge testing; selection of criteria 85−48595
XLPE-insulated power cables, material design improvements 87−25707
Al and Cu power cables, effect of forced cooling on economic current densities *(Russian)* 87−30203
Al bunched and twisted conductor overhead cables for developing countries 86−12470
Al conductor steel reinforced for power transmission loss reduction *(Japanese)* 86−65715
Al corrugated laminate sheath for HV cables *(French)* 88−42881
Al sheathed cables, protective coverings, soil burial test *(Japanese)* 87−30204
Al sheathed oil-filled power cables, cooling characts. 87−30192
Al use in power cable technology 88−61938
Al-steel power cables, climatic effects on thermal stresses and current carrying capacity *(Czech)* 88−68945
MgO mineral insulated cable 87−57646
Nb_3Sn alloy strip element for superconducting AC cable, mechanical and electrical characts. 88−68965
Nb_3Sn superconducting power transmission system at Brookhaven, performance summary 87−9180

power cables continued
O_3 resistant materials for wire and cable 86−12436
Pb sheathed 5 kV underground cable, NDT of status level 87−35643
PbSnSb sheathing material for submarine power cables, fatigue life 88−55005
SF_6 compressed gas insulated cable, dielectric breakdown meas. 87−15303
SF_6 gas insulated transmission line switching transient meas. and analysis 87−64761
SF_6 gas pressurised cable and conduit system 88−36847
SF_6 insulated three phase cables with ferromagnetic enclosures, phase conductor forces *(German)* 86−70665
SF_6 insulated three-phase cables with ferromagnetic enclosures, loss calc. using Fourier series *(German)* 86−39160
SF_6 switchgear end sealing for 380 kV oil-filled cables *(German)* 86−6943
SiC cable system with built-in terminations 88−23514
ZnO sheath voltage limiter for power cables, laboratory tests and field experience 86−39165

power capacitors
3-phase synchronous motor drive, performance improvement by tertiary capacitor tuning 85−27677
6-10 kV industrial distributions networks, static compensator effects on arc short circuit induced overvoltages *(Russian)* 85−27104
50 kJ repetitively pulsed capacitor bank for pulsed power supplies 85−27591
50 kW 3-phase induction generator adaptive power factor controller 88−30701
63 and 90 kV networks of Electricite de France, capacitor banks *(French)* 88−69721
100 kVAr capacitors by ZEZ for compensation, filtration and commutation *(Czech)* 87−9698
110 kV overhead lines, series capacitors or transformers for network transmission capacity improvement *(German)* 86−12462
200 MVAr static compensation for power system stability, Hagby, Sweden 86−50888
345 kV switched capacitor banks in New York transmission system, transient network analyser study 86−51929
500 MW transmission line, improved transfer capability using series capacitor banks 87−78123
AC contactor kept switched on by pulsed discharge of pre-charged capacitor *(Russian)* 87−22662
AC electrified railway sections, use of power capacitors and filters *(Japanese)* 88−11437
advantages for reactive power compensation 87−50673
agricultural motor and system power factor improvement capacitors 86−7353
all-film capacitors for commutation applications 87−58259
all-film power capacitor endurance eval. *(French)* 88−69663
all-film power capacitor with folded electrode foil, elec. properties and reliability 87−36089
alternative, cost effective applications of power factor correction 88−30324
anal. of power factor correction capacitors 85−43560
arc welding current pulsation with capacitive accumulator 87−43688
asynchronous generators, capacitor excited, reactive current overload capacity *(German)* 86−56750
automated capacitor switching effects on distribution network 87−78096
automatic switching simulation in power system security analysis 86−32632
balancing capacitor optimal grading for large single-phase loads *(Chinese)* 86−51873
bilateral estimation of capacitance of toroidal capacitors *(Russian)* 88−37350
C-dump unipolar power convertor for variable reluctance motor drives, develop 86−45560
capacitor welding machines, charging circuit control device 88−31235
charging arrangement for storage capacitors of largesize 86−45538
circuit breaker protection shunt capacitors, synchronous closing control 86−6964
commutating, damping and inter-phase capacitors, mains-driven thyristor convertors, forced commutation appls. *(Russian)* 86−26128
commutation and filter capacitor develop. for power electronics 86−61702
compact capacitor powered railgun systems 87−26705
compensated multiphase power convertors, circuit and charact. computer aided anal. *(Russian)* 85−65321
compensator location long-distance 1150 kV power transmission lines using planning theory *(Russian)* 88−61928
controllable linear capacitive compensator, design and operation principles *(Russian)* 88−62840
cosine capacitors for nonsinusoidal voltage, reliability improvement *(Russian)* 87−43329
cost effective appls. of power factor correction using capacitors 87−78008
Crimean power supply complex, reactive power sources, compensating capacitors *(Russian)* 88−54840
DC electric drives with compensated convertor, staged switching of power capacitors 87−9890
diagnostic methods 87−36087
dielectric properties of power capacitors with synthetic film and non-PCB fluid *(Polish)* 85−39164
dielectric system parameters for power capacitors for advanced appls. 85−16182
dielectric systems, accelerated life testing 87−72355
distorted bus voltages, power factor correction, capacitor optimisation 88−23247
distribution line losses reduction by capacitor placement using VARSITI computer program 87−57633
distribution line optimal capacitor placement using feeder reactive current profile 88−48560
distribution networks, capacitor control techniques and settings, overview 86−39135
distribution networks, compensating capacitors, optimal placement planning *(Chinese)* 88−48550
distribution system line loss reduction throughenhanced capacitor location techniques 86−51038
distribution systems, capacitor bank switching, digital simulation and field meas. of transients 85−64898
dry type power capacitors utilising polypropylene film *(French)* 86−51874
dry-type and nonchlorinated fluids to replace PCB insulation *(French)* 88−5816
EDF network, capacitors for voltage control and losses reduction *(French)* 88−68745
EHV series capacitor overvoltage protection using metal oxide varistors testing procedures 88−75884

power capacitors continued
electric drives, variable-frequency, for centrifugal pumps and fans, power factor considerations 85−27686
electric motors, capacitor in windings for static stability improvement *(Russian)* 86−66035
electrical equipment, effects of stochastically periodic harmonics 86−66152
electricity distribution component *(Swedish)* 88−17121
electrode shape anal. for constant field strength along boundary sections *(Russian)* 85−21774
energy discharge capacitors, effects of dV/dt in polypropylene insulation films 87−22684
energy management system for network feeder and capacitor control and circuit breaker monitoring 86−50913
energy storage capacitors, repetitive service, test techniques 85−44139
ESD simulator spark acceleration by charge injection capacitor 88−2477
expert systems and power system planning in developing countries, capacitor installations 88−68858
fault-current-limiter, shunt microprocessor controlled fault-current-limiter 87−30279
filter capacitors, optimum voltage anal. *(Russian)* 87−43328
filter compensation device, protection device meas. cct., transients study 87−9699
filtering, commutation and protection appls. in power conversion 87−64767
filtering and AC capacitor types and characteristics *(French)* 88−6648
fire protection measures *(German)* 85−54101
fixed capacitor/thyristor controlled reactors for static VAr compensation of 400 kV network 86−12908
fluid dielectrics for PCB replacement *(French)* 88−5747
flyback capacitor charging unit, losses eval. 88−75796
force-commutated HVDC inverters, series-capacitor and parallel-capacitor commutation circuits 86−6900
fundamental properties and applications 86−6962
gas-insulated, design, for more compact and competitive capacitors 85−21772
harmonics anal. in unbalanced system using three-phase bus impedance matrix 88−54873
HF high power capacitor design 85−32669
HF high-power capacitors, materials consideration 85−34218
high voltage capacitor low inductance, high energy density, units of different elements, breakdown and life tests *(Japanese)* 87−9697
high voltage capacitors for microwave ovens *(German)* 86−33577
HV, for economical reactive power compensation *(Czech)* 87−22680
HV, performance review 88−62552
HV, screening test on capacitor fluids, low temp. partial discharge props. 85−65412
HV AC generator, lightweight construction using variable capacitor and rotating Al discs *(German)* 86−51872
HV all-film power capacitors, development 85−60377
HV capacitor bank installations for industrial plants 85−53998
HV insulation, relationship between operating life and elec. strength *(Russian)* 85−64931
HV laboratory test circuits using special power capacitors *(Italian)* 85−39161
HV paper capacitor performance rel. to lead position and voltage distrib. 86−6961
HV power capacitors, develop., testing 88−62554
HV power factor correction capacitors, automatic in-circuit testing system 85−16183
HV shunt capacitors in New South Wales power system, review 87−43332
idle current compensation plant, design, power capacitor installation, LV networks *(German)* 88−30348
impregnated insulating systems, performance and reliability 86−68103
incipient failure detection by capacitance meas. 87−22683
Indian power system disturbances affecting power capacitors 86−6960
induction motors, saturated, with series capacitor on supply, starting transients 87−9559
industrial plants, capacitor selection for motors and power factor correction 85−44136
industrial power networks, reactive load distribution, arrangement of capacitors *(Russian)* 87−78098
industrial power system reactive power compensation using shunt power capacitors, voltage rating 88−10693
industry power factor improvement by correct choice of capacitor 87−43669
insulated pedestal-mounted, fault detection accuracy improvement *(Japanese)* 87−51421
insulation of power cables, power capacitors, generators, motors and power transformers 87−71685
insulation testing, high-speed partial discharge diagnostic system 88−60874
ISOKOND shunt capacitors of over 1 kV 87−22682
liquid askarel insulated equipment fire protection *(German)* 86−13425
liquid insulating materials for transformers and capacitors 87−25708
loss minimisation on distribution systems by shunt capacitor control 86−39136
LV capacitor banks using foil power capacitors for reactive power compensation *(German)* 85−39163
LV cosine capacitors, for reactive power compensation, joint development within Interelektro framework 85−44137
LV mains reactive power compensation *(German)* 85−27041
LV power capacitor protection by HRC fuse and pressure-operated membrane *(German)* 87−64765
LV power capacitors, self-healing from ABB 88−69661
mains hum suppression capacitors 88−1042
materials development, overview 87−36086
medium voltage, dielec. fluid characts. 85−55204
metallised capacitors, self-healing breakdowns, energy meas. 88−75886
metallised paper capacitors, accelerated ageing tests 88−75885
metallised polypropylene capacitors, safety considerations 85−60376
metallised polypropylene film dielectric power capacitors 86−61701
metallised polypropylene power capacitors, safety considerations *(Italian)* 85−39162
mine power systems, capacitor assignment based on electrical-cost optimisation 87−65027
multi-layered insulation structures, field grading 88−44920
MV distribution radial networks, optimal capacitive compensation of primary feeders *(Italian)* 87−78093
MV systems, 3-phase condensers, protection, phase correction equipment *(Italian)* 88−24114
MV/LV distribution systems, HV capacitor banks effects 88−17144
nonlinear dissipative turn-off snubber, optimum size 88−56439

power capacitors continued
nuclear plant power factor correction, technical problems, economic benefits 87−71872
oil impregnated EHV condenser bushings, thermal stability anal. 85−32204
optimal capacity and siting for reactive load compensation *(Spanish)* 86−6214
optimal power factor correction for nonsinusoidal power systems, identification method 85−43544
partial discharge diagnostic equipment with acoustic detector *(German)* 88−51049
partial discharge inception and extinction voltages 86−45628
partial discharges in capacitor insulation *(Russian)* 86−33576
perfluorocarbon-based capacitor technology, materials performance 85−40948
PF correction calculations, HV and LV techniques 85−64796
pole-top power-factor-improvement equipment evaluation 85−64928
polychlorinated biphenols in elec. engng., hazards disposal *(German)* 87−64653
polychlorinated biphenyl hazards, transformer/capacitor risk management model 87−50439
polychlorinated biphenyl hazards of electrical equipment *(German)* 87−18423
polychlorinated biphenyl risks from transformer and capacitor fires and spills 86−61572
polychlorinated biphenyl risks from transformer fires and capacitors 86−61571
polychlorinated biphenyl waste disposal manual revision 86−12879
polychlorinated biphenyls in electrical equipment *(German)* 87−22453
polychlorinated dibenzofurans and polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins in transformers and capacitors 88−37281
polymer/liquid interfaces, transient liquid motion induced by charge injection, capacitor appl. 85−50789
polypropylene film-liquid insulation for HV power capacitors 86−42017
polypropylene films, compatibility with impregnants for power capacitor appls. 85−29391
polypropylene insulation, DC breakdown in high-temp. region 86−45627
porcelain bushing grinding and assembly in capacitor manufacture, robotic system 88−49103
power convertor circuits supplying electrotechnical plants, thyristors with damping capacitors *(Russian)* 85−44110
power factor correction condensers control, contactors use *(Italian)* 88−75859
power system components, effects of adjustable speed drive and power rectifier harmonics 85−15528
power system energy improvements using shunt capacitor banks 88−23310
power system reactive power compensation, capacitor bank selection and arrangement 85−38401
power system with turbogenerator, transmission line and infinite busbar, mathematical dynamics model 85−38450
power systems, optimal voltage and reactive power control *(Chinese)* 88−61807
power systems, reactance current compensation for energy and current reduction *(German)* 85−59624
protection, by internal fuses 85−21773
pulse and power capacitor test voltage criteria 87−64766
pulse discharge capacitors, low loss, high repetition rate, equivalent series resistance, calorimetric meas. 87−43331
pulse power capacitors, materials-related degradation phenomena 87−30886
pulse power supply cables, development, terminations and appl. 85−59735
pulsed power supplies, capacitor and inductor linking and pulse generation 85−39105
pyrolysis of transformer and capacitor organic insulation, trace combustion products 86−51701
radial distribution feeder systems, capacitive compensation using fixed and switched capacitors 86−6351
reactive current compensation, PCB condensers, DIN specifications *(German)* 88−36737
reactive power compensation, capacitor bank planning 86−6243
reactive power compensation, quadratic mathematical model *(Russian)* 85−59544
reactive power compensation using synchronous machines, shunt reactors and capacitors *(Chinese)* 87−50612
reactive power source siting in electric network, multiobjective optimisation algorithm 87−64105
RF shunt capacitors, design procedure 88−12642
rural distribution networks, power capacitor utilisation for economic power factor correction 85−15580
screening efficiency of capacitor plates *(Russian)* 85−65411
second generation all-film capacitors, power density 88−69664
self-excited induction generator steady-state analysis 87−43028
series capacitor compensation, resonant frequency problems and countermeasures 86−61120
shunt capacitor banks in substations, protection, IEEE guide 86−56933
shunt capacitor for leading reactive power in power systems 88−68796
shunt capacitors, optimal allocation by nonlinear programming 88−23269
shunt capacitors for industrial power systems, guidelines 86−39131
shunt capacitors over 1 kV, impregnants in insulation, dielectric props. 88−37351
shunt power capacitor installation appls. in power supply systems 86−56932
shunt power capacitors for AC power systems, full scale endurance testing 85−39160
single-phase capacitor-run induction motors with solid-steel rotor 87−43049
space power distribution systems, HV high power components 85−48382
stabilised parallel-series current inverter, improved capacitor utilisation 88−43273
static VAr and distortion compensators 88−48456
static VAr compensation, for 345 kV transmission lines, components, control 88−48509
static VAr compensator and series capacitor capabilities 86−65637
static VAr system for power system transmission capacity improvement 88−68747
substation capacitor bank testing using portable substation capacitor checker 85−39229
supervision of transformers, instrument transformers, and coupling condensers *(German)* 88−17684
supply circuit capacitor effects and transmission/distribution system design 86−51871
surge divertor and capacitor 3D elec. field calc. using integral eqns. 88−30412

power capacitors continued
switch on conditions and applicable switchgear choice for power capacitors 85−16181
switchgear station series capacitor characteristics and transmission capacity improvement *(Japanese)* 87−30879
switching effects on transformer transients, digital simulation 88−49025
synchronous machines, capacitor utilisation in excitation loop 86−51596
synthetic impregnating fluid type power capacitors for 27.5 kV railway network, operational tests *(Russian)* 86−26238
technological developments and manufacturing processes 86−71032
telephone lines inductive interference from power factor correction capacitors 85−42411
temperature field equalisation technique 85−49059
testing and service experiences on high voltage power capacitors 88−69665
tests of dielectric materials for power capacitors 87−36088
thermal design of power capacitors 86−66221
thermal loading of power capacitors *(German)* 87−30885
three terminal capacitor with dissipation factor compensated to zero *(Japanese)* 87−22681
three-phase induction motor energy efficiency with single-phase supply and starting capacitor 87−43043
three-phase nonlinear power consumer, compensating capacitors, capacitance calc., algorithm *(Czech)* 88−48430
three-phase standard induction motor utilisation as capacitor self-excited induction generator 87−43039
three-phase unbalanced primary distribution feeders, losses reduction using shunt capacitors 87−78108
thyristor switched, theory and practice 86−12996
traction substations, compensation filter tuning effect on maximum capacitor voltage *(Russian)* 88−69648
transformer and capacitor insulating liquids, behaviour evaluation using partial discharge method 86−51718
transient and steady-state processes of capacitive energy stores with rectifier converters 87−9876
transient overvoltages effect on behaviour 86−6959
transmission lines, earthing of poles and balancing capacitors *(Spanish)* 87−71744
transmission lines with series capacitor banks, SF_6 bypass interrupter 87−71671
UGILEC C101, impregnant for HV power capacitors 85−29398
UHV capacitors with $SrTiO_3$ dielec. , developed by TDK, construction and characts. *(German)* 88−75883
VHV and HV network compensating reactors and capacitors location *(Spanish)* 86−50949
Al electrolytic capacitors for switched mode power supplies 86−40032
H_2O insulation, deionized, partial discharge and electric breakdown 87−18395
SF_6 self-extinguishing MV circuit breaker for industrial appls. 87−22667

power combiners (microwave) *see waveguide components*

power control
see also load regulation
3-phase active filter for reactive power and harmonics compensation 87−22574
3-phase zero voltage switching with synchronous start 88−24998
4 kW residential photovoltaic power conditioning system microcomputer control 85−32406
5MJ SMES, active and reactive power control 88−75961
12-pulse convertor configuration, simplified, for reactive power control 85−65354
110 kV distribution networks, reactive power management and voltage control *(German)* 87−4371
220/to 380 kV transmission network, decentralised voltage and reactive power control *(German)* 87−4343
300 MW coal-dust double unit, automatic power control *(Russian)* 86−25855
360 MW lignite fired power unit, power control and technical operation *(Polish)* 86−19069
2000 kW NASA MOD-0A wind turbine generator, fuel economy, reactive power, voltage and power factor control 86−33231
27000 MW controlling computer aided energy management system *(German)* 88−68779
AC circuits, power control techniques and safety precautions *(Spanish)* 85−54670
AC drive regulation, silicon device product survey 86−51935
AC drives, induction motor efficiency via PWM invertors and power factor controllers 88−62664
AC final control devices, symmetrical control angle setting *(German)* 86−67027
AC motor drives, delta-connected cycloconverters, circulating current control 88−43426
AC power control circuit using switcher technology 85−54664
AC power control of inductive loads withselective reduction of harmonics 86−6284
AC single- and three-phase power regulators, power balance and harmonics *(German)* 85−10069
AC switched mode power supply, electronic control 87−51366
AC-AC freq. convertors for induction heating, control strategies 88−69937
AC/DC HF convertor, design and control strategy *(Chinese)* 87−78784
AC/DC transmission network dynamics, effect of convertor control schemes 86−32713
active power and automatic freq. regulation system, correction system synthesis *(Russian)* 87−50670
active power flow regulator for overhead lines, setting selection *(Russian)* 86−65724
active power security control using linear programming with bounded variables *(Chinese)* 85 −43519
active reactive negative-sequence power detection method, appl. 88−29578
advance dispatch procedures for the centralized controlof real power 86−61031
air cooled condensers, fan speed control methods using thyristor invertors *(Japanese)* 85−27294
arc-dressing factory power control using transformers with voltage-polarised relays *(Russian)* 88−49324
asymmetrically controlled 6-pulse convertor for superconducting magnet energy storage 87−43248
asynchronous and DC motor power control using GTO thyristors and microprocessors *(Danish)* 87−22327
asynchronous generators, self-excited, microprocessor control 85−27413

power control continued
auto-tap electric glass melt system, for improved energy utilisation, comparison with other melt systems 85−27905
automatic antifailure equipment for maintaining stability of power station parallel working *(Russian)* 87−4543
automatic computerised control and monitoring of refrigerator factory power consumption *(Russian)* 85−27872
automatic control equipment, ShP 2701, for power control *(Russian)* 86−26236
automatic generation control regulators for interconnected hydrothermal systems, design using interaction prediction 86−61046
automatic guided vehicles, instruments and controls for power and energy management 86−57002
automatic power plant control using ARNE-2 microprocessor units *(Polish)* 86−18910
automatic VAr control/simulation for elec. utilities 85−53280
automobile, hybrid heat-engine/elec. driven, power sharing control system 85−16326
automobile development proposals, power-train control, active suspensions, traction control, antilock brakes 88−24244
autonomous PV system optimised power controller for max. tracking efficiency 88−17434
batteries and voltage regulators, overview 88−56444
boiler control system adjustment strategy 86−39560
bridge-connected mag. cct. with parallel output winding, power controller appl. 88−52171
brushless DC motors, motion control systems 88−75640
BSE up-link power control experiment *(Japanese)* 86−37845
building energy management systems, BEMS, financial loss reduction in industrial plants 88−18103
CAD of industrial plant power consumption supervisory control system *(Russian)* 85−27834
calorimetry, digitally controlled heater power supply 85−49739
capacitive energy store and m-pulse rectifier system, operation and anal. *(Russian)* 86−39027
capacitive installation power control stages, transient minimisation by switching *(Russian)* 88−49168
carrier control of lighting facilities at Sangawa station, Japan *(Japanese)* 86−66470
cascade power transmission system with invertor power control *(Polish)* 87−42428
cellular mobile telephone, digital control of transmitter power 87−3099
cement works, power control of ball mills *(Czech)* 85−32868
centralised real power control, advance dispatch procedures 86−56378
CHP boiler control using power and frequency variations *(Russian)* 88−68724
CMOS DC-DC convertor cct., 60 V PWM remote power controller for ISDN appls. 88−56440
Coal and oil-fired generating units control 87−22119
commercial buildings, power consumption control using programmable bus technology *(German)* 86−6342
communication satellite, power subsystem using solar cell array and Ni-Cd battery 85−48418
complex process control by preprogrammed microelectronic computer *(German)* 86−70006
computer individual I/O sequence control 85−61082
computer power control using single-chip microcomputer 85−28351
constrained reactive implicit coupling in load flow optimal power flow, and system control 87−71578
consumption patterns optimisation in Czechoslovakia, w.r.t. 8th five-year plan *(Czech)* 87−42334
continuous casting plants using power transducer controlled electromagnetic channel *(German)* 85−10252
cross-regulating transformer, appls. in supply networks, control of active power *(Swedish)* 86−19342
current mirror devices and applications 87−31703
current mirror devices for power circuit current control and motor control 87−52377
current source inverter, twelve pulse, in DC link between wind plant and power grid 86−66008
current source inverter fed induction motor drive, microcomputer power factor angle control 88−11420
current source inverter induction motor drive, microprocessor control 86−66398
current source invertor fed induction motor drive with power factor control, microprocessor-based system 87−31029
Czechoslovak automated power system control development *(Czech)* 87−35553
DC source liquid metal power regulator, reliability factor *(Russian)* 86−39941
decoupled power system state estimation based on the pseudoinverse algorithm 88−23374
department store energy management by load cycling 86−19529
development history and marine systems appl. of power management systems 88−37705
digital power controller handling 1 kW 86−56931
digital simulator for minicomputer based controller for power plant frequency and power control *(Russian)* 87−4469
dimmer lighting control system using VDU electronic crossbar *(Japanese)* 87−64959
DINOV 2 digital indicator of the quarter-hourly maximum *(Czech)* 87−49796
disc file actuator, power dissipation minimisation 88−64930
distributed power processing concepts using on-card power conversion for avionic equipment 87−77794
distribution feeder loads forecasting, modelling, volt/VAr control 88−48558
distribution network optimum voltage and wattless power control *(Russian)* 86−39116
distribution networks, capacitor control techniques and settings, overview 86−39135
distribution networks, static var compensation for performance improvement 85−15594
distribution networks optimal control of reactive power and voltage 87−71662
distribution networks with end-load and varying load condition, reactive power control 85−43592
distribution systems, volt/VAr control using shunt capacitors and voltage regulators 86−18808
distribution systems, volt/VAr control using shunt capacitors and voltage regulators, problem solutions 86−18809

power control continued
distribution systems, volt/VAr control using shunt capacitors and voltage regulators, numerical results 86−18810
distribution systems with end-load and fixed load condition, reactive power control 86−18801
double-fed inductive motor, reactive power control 87−58088
dual interval programming for reactive power control 86−70629
dual-element induction cooking unit using power MOSFETs 86−26418
Dutch Flevo 180 MW thermal power plant, power and voltage control loop modelling 87−4554
dynamic stability improvement, static VAr compensator design using MRAC system 88−23248
EDA 128 controller of power consumption *(Czech)* 88−17054
EL 20 industrial locomotives, with diesel driving system, construction *(German)* 85−16313
electric drives, SIMADYN D digital closed-/open-loop control system, hardware structure 87−16090
electric furnace power control using thyristors for steel heat treatment appls. 88−69948
electric locomotives, 212/243 series, power control and electronic control equipment *(German)* 85−60480
electric locomotives, Class S 499.2, for Czechoslovak State Railways, operation and control characts. 85−21876
electric power industry autonomous controller appls. 86−44852
electric power system automatic control of frequency and power, system response speed and stability *(Russian)* 87−30085
electric power system of Siberia, computerised frequency and active power control *(Russian)* 86−32660
electric vehicle controller, power regulation and regenerative braking 85−49181
electric vehicle induction motor drive, optimised microelectronic power control 86−61786
electric vehicle induction motor power control by PWM invertor with gate turn-off thyristors 85−65572
electric vehicle two-speed drive with electronic power controller *(French)* 85−65529
electrical power supervision system using computers 88−42792
electrical power system reactive power and harmonics reduction using self commutated AC/DC converters *(German)* 87−51357
electrical power system stabilization using superconducting magnet energy storage 86−44899
electricity demand supervisory control system with peak cut fn., demand contract *(Japanese)* 87−50882
electricity supply industry, consumer power regulation effectiveness *(Russian)* 86−32657
electron beam heat treatment, precision, computerised control 85−39384
electron beam power density distribution control 86−40325
electron gun beam deflection, power control and industrial use *(German)* 88−7247
electronic control of power flow, power convertors, state-of-the-art, future trends 88−69522
electronic power control principles 88−70514
electrophotographic machines, power and control system optimisation *(Russian)* 87−16215
electrostatic precipitator power conservation by field corona optimisation 86−61395
electrostatic precipitator power supply minimisation using energy management system 85−19101
emergency power control by automatic transfer switching 86−6302
energy accounting and control systems in industry, cost-advantage anal. 87−43868
energy conservation techniques for lighting loads 88−31181
energy consumption control using ripple control system *(Czech)* 88−23307
energy consumption in restaurants 86−19530
energy controllers isolated from mains, cct. using SGS L120 or L121 ICs 85−54637
energy demand control in power systems, comparison of control methods *(Russian)* 87−15184
energy management, water volume forecast using autoregressive model *(Japanese)* 86−39039
energy management system for Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation 87−15157
energy optimization by means of centrally managed technique *(German)* 88−30283
energy plant, optimal operation calc., basis factorisation method appl. *(Japanese)* 85−4561
energy saving for motors in British industry 87−15634
ESM 1 electronic monitor of power maximum *(Czech)* 86−51156
European wind turbine development trends 87−15619
expert system assisting decision-making ofreactive power/voltage control 86−50797
expert system for decision making of reactive power/voltage control 87−4265
flywheel energy storage using resulting angular momentum for spacecraft attitude control 87−42055
French National Control Center for power system control, developments 87−30053
frequency correction equipment synthesis for power control system in power generating unit *(Russian)* 87−57871
futuristic housing estate, all-electric, energy consumption study *(Dutch)* 88−18104
glass industry power factor correction for thyristor power controllers 88−43513
glass melter for nuclear waste, power supply and controls 87−15868
glass melting electric forehearths, power and temperature control 85−27904
glass melting for nuclear waste vessels, power supply and control 86−7302
Growian 1 wind energy convertor, speed and power control 85−53638
GTO and optically fired thyristors appl. *(Italian)* 87−67246
GTO PWM inverters, parallel running and power balancing control 88−5759
GTO thyristor converters for reactive power control 88−5784
GTO thyristors, high current, power conversion improvements 85−33671
HF resonant converters, power transfer control methods 87−51368
high-head turbine emergency power control by water diversion *(Russian)* 86−6596
high-speed reluctance machines, axial air-gap type, SCR convertor expt. study 86−39752
HV IC technology for power control and conditioning 87−1658
HVDC convertor station, reactive power and voltage control 87−30751
HVDC systems, power modulation controls and computer simulation 86−50973
HVDC transmission and BWR nuclear power plant, hybrid control system develop. 86−65677
hybrid convertor for HVDC appls., real and reactive power control 88−17727
hybrid elec. car optimisation and control 88−11446
hydroelectric power plants, multimachine, reactive power control and power system connection *(Croatian)* 87−22159
hydroelectric power plants with microprocessor control, processes and regulator parameter selection, mathematical modelling *(Croatian)* 87−22158
hydroelectric power station active power and electrohydraulic speed regulation *(Russian)* 86−33184
hydroelectric power station at Bratskaya, grouped power and frequency control system *(Russian)* 86−33185
IF modulated radiometer sensitivity increase, by heterodyne power control 87−56702
induction crucible furnaces, microcomputer control 87−22905
induction furnaces, power regulation system design for increased efficiency 88−37751
induction motor drive, current source GTO invertor-fed, anal. 87−30567
induction motors, energy-saving controller 85−53691
induction motors, power factor controllers, markets and performance 85−65407
induction motors, power factor controllers, markets and performance, laboratory tests 85−65409
induction motors, single phase, power controller development for efficiency improvement *(Korean)* 85−60198
industrial energy management systems design, case histories 86−7344
industrial energy saving by regulating reactive power and motor selection *(Spanish)* 88−48851
industrial lasers, power output control, calibration system *(Russian)* 86−36540
industrial locomotive, EL 20 series, power and electronic equipment 86−71095
industrial process supplies using regulating autotransformers 87−22502
initial power on reset circuit, design and operation 86−7941
Integral, power control device, design and appls. 88−30969
integrated CMOS logic and DMOS output, appl. 85−17155
intelligent digital firing controller for bridge connection power factor improvement 86−66381
intelligent single chip microcomputer-based power controller for real time appl. 88−49219
interconnected power networks, control algorithms for static VAr systems *(French)* 87−15197
interconnected power system load frequency-tie line power control 86−44854
interconnected power system of Europe, computerised control and meas. system *(German)* 87−15174
interconnected power systems, adaptable freq. and power equilibrium control structure *(Czech)* 87−57510
interconnected power systems, digital automatic control system for frequency and active power control *(Russian)* 86−18675
interconnected power systems, planning practices for voltage and reactive power control *(French, English)* 85−4541
interconnected power systems, real power control, sensitivity *(Russian)* 86−44837
interconnected power systems in USSR, digital control and limitation of power flows *(Russian)* 86−32659
invertors, fast response variable frequency, for position control of nuclear power station equipment 87−15912
IPSCON software package for power system security control, reactive power control and load dispatching *(Chinese)* 87−15148
ISDN S-interface, Am7936, Am7938 subscriber and exchange power controllers 85−61185
isolating and retaining bus information on extension units 87−4784
Iwasaki Computer Centre, cogeneration system, power, information system and safety control, operation *(Japanese)* 88−48782
junction isolated power IC's 87−1659
K-band reflection amplifier with levelled output power using EPROMS 87−24483
large-scale power system voltage and reactive power control 88−68783
laser radiated power regulation 87−68565
lighting control circuit 85−16423
lighting control for energy saving in small businesses 87−31071
lighting installation with energy control devices and systems 86−19596
linear induction motor driven transit system, operating experience and power controller 87−5060
LV distribution networks, power consumption guard device *(Czech)* 86−18893
LWR nuclear power stations, power control *(German)* 87−64296
magnet power control system for Tandem Mirror Experiment-Upgrade 85−5218
magnetic power controllers in voltage-mode resonant push-pull convertor, static characts. anal. *(Chinese)* 87−73310
magnetic thyristor reactive power regulator, design and operation 86−40028
magnetrons *(German)* 85−34429
management system, personal computer based 86−50923
market and laboratory tests of power factor controllers 85−65410
markets and performance of power factor controllers 85−65408
metallurgical industries, use of automated management systems in electric energy management 88−17042
metallurgical production plant, power supply scheduling *(Russian)* 85−27841
microelectronic control interface devices for computerised household equipment control 85−12228
microprocessor control of a transistorizedinduction-heating power supply 86−26147
microprocessor control of the power supplied to the mains load *(German)* 88−18920
microprocessor-based frequency and interchange power control for a small electric power system *(Croatian)* 87−21859
microwave oven power generation and regulation 88−24272
military aircraft, integrated vehicle management concept 86−70505
mill protection against covering up, active power control *(Polish)* 86−19063
miniature fuse voltage drop and power dissipation control 87−66668
mining and metallurgy industries, production costs reduction through excess power demand controls 86−7355

power control continued
mining shovel power factors regulator development and simulation results *(Japanese)* 86−19696
monitoring, targeting and control of energy in the nonferrous sector 87−16194
motor drives and power supplies power control using thyristors 87−16101
multiarea AC/DC power system, power modulation controller design using eigenvalue sensitivity 88−23394
multiconnected system for temp. and power control of power unit with once-through boiler 88−55184
multimicrocomputer-based controller for 12 MW GTO power conditioning systems 88−75770
multimission modular spacecraft modular power system, power processor interface 87−71252
multiple boiler/turbine plants, service life extension, case history 86−6584
multiprocessor-based UPS. design, implementation 88−75774
multiresonator klystron microwave transmitter, power control processes study 87−70193
Nelson River HVDC system with receiving end AC network disturbances, power control 86−50974
network constrained reactive power control using incremental reactive current model 86−70628
nuclear power plant, digital control unit for controlling triacs and thyristors *(Czech)* 88−13369
nuclear power plant control *(Hungarian)* 85−53396
nuclear reactor power control using fuzzy logic 86−6548
offshore power systems, smart motor controllers for peak starting kVA demand control 88−17536
one-phase dual convertor for two-quadrant power control of supercond. magnets 85−60310
optical fibre appls. in power distributors *(Danish)* 88−35334
optical sweep oscillator, power level controlled, using GaAs semiconductor laser 88−20704
optimal control of voltage and reactive power of power system 87−71580
optimal power flow by guiding search direction *(Chinese)* 87−21839
optimal power flow calc., modified Newton method using quadratic approximate power flow 86−33028
optimization of active and reactive power in power systems *(Czech)* 87−57472
opto-isolator as analogue controller for power control 88−33876
optoelectromagnetics, microwave appls. 86−8449
packet switching network system for power control at Tokyo Electric Power Co. Inc. *(Japanese)* 87−64084
parallel inverters, digital simulation 85−49007
parallel resonant converter, bidirectional power flow control 88−11298
parallel resonant converter, bidirectional power flow control 86−45566
parametric transformer, variable-voltage, using bridge-connected magnetic circuit, application as DC power stabiliser 85−27467
phase controlled rectifier, digital method for power control 86−45535
phase-shifting transformers for network power flow control *(Russian)* 87−30034
phase-splitter, TLE 3102, for small AC motor speed control *(German)* 87−65813
photovoltaic pump powered by asynchronous machine, optimal control *(French)* 87−36122
power demand control for power saving in Japanese National Railways Nagano Factory *(Japanese)* 86−6855
power diode stabilizer device 87−59860
power factor correction for thyristor equipment in the glass industry 87−43714
power flow convergence control using generalized least-power type theorem 88−30262
power plant automatic frequency and active-power control algorithms 87−71764
power pool loads, unplanned, optimal control *(Russian)* 86−65625
power station power overflow control along transmission lines, frequency and active power control *(Russian)* 88−17233
power system and power plant control conf., Beijing, China (Aug. 1986) 87−65085
power system and power station control, operational technology study *(Japanese)* 86−70574
power system computer control, load distribution research project at Athens, Tennessee 86−65648
power system control, frequency and power regulation to reduce power failures *(Danish)* 85−26968
power system control, generalised gradient method with second order information for optimal power flows 87−4312
power system control, optimal power flow in energy management systems 87−4311
power system damping enhancement by two-axis supplementary control of synchronous generators 85−48535
power system damping using shunt VAr compensators 86−44903
power system dynamic behaviour, influence of turbine control *(German)* 85−15491
power system monitoring and control, conf., Durham, UK (1986) 86−66553
power system optimal control, dynamic stability anal. of emergency turbine control 85−43522
power system oscillations damping using static var compensators 85−59601
power system power control, BECOS 10 Plus control system, operation and appl. 86−70571
power system reactive load and reserve calculation in real time computer control system 88−10769
power system reactive power control and management, textured computational modelling 85−59614
power system reactive power imbalance, reactive power and voltage control 86−61035
power system real-time voltage VA monitoring, control, reactive power control and communications strategies 86−70630
power system turbine power and generator excitation control during fault disturbances 88−54861
power systems, dynamic stabilisation by reactive power modulation 86−65617
power systems, generator voltage/VAr control using master station voltage controller 87−15159
power systems, interconnected, PF control based on deadbeat controller, multivariable structure system approach 87−71542
power systems, optimal reactive power control, linear approach *(Chinese)* 88−61803
power systems, optimal voltage and reactive power control *(Chinese)* 88−61807
power control continued
power systems, power consumption regulation effects on USSR national economy *(Russian)* 85−43553
power systems, static compensation form voltage and reactive power regulation *(Croatian)* 88−5235
power systems, static devices for variable reactive power control andload compensation *(Italian)* 86−44868
power systems and long transmission lines, reactive power compensation 85−48518
programmable controllers in power control *(Rumanian)* 85−5543
programmable devices for reactive power compensation *(Russian)* 88−61800
programmable transformer coupled converter forhigh-power space applications 86−51758
protection for computer systems 88−17724
push-pull parallel resonant convertors with power controllers, static and dynamic characts. 87−22579
PWM HF resonant invertor using static induction transistors and thyristors, config., control strategy, appls. 88−49050
PWM HF resonant invertors using static induction transistors and thyristors, phase difference angle control mode strategy 87−73321
PWM inverter with modified pulse patterns for UPS, deadbeat control, algorithm 88−55446
PWM with 0 to 100% duty cycle, cct. 85−10990
PWR control using hierarchical method, power distrib. soln. 88−17314
radio links, centralised control of power resources 88−35363
rapid transit systems, GTO device appl. in power control ccts. 88−31129
reactive and active power control for voltage and thermal management computation 85−59615
reactive power balance anal. and control 86−6250
reactive power compensation and optimum control in power systems, models *(Russian)* 87−42325
reactive power compensator with active filter, control scheme *(German)* 86−70642
reactive power control, definition under nonsinusoidal voltage and current *(Chinese)* 87−15632
reactive power control, optimal, via loss minimization and voltage control 86−18702
reactive power control for real power loss minimisation using nonconventional LP algorithm 87−78014
reactive power controllers, effectiveness for power convertor bus of HVDC link 86−12329
reactive power transfer and voltage control in Polish national power system *(Polish)* 86−18687
real-power controller for large power pools, plant power delivery control *(Russian)* 88−61823
rectifier-invertor substations, digital control of reactive and active power 85−5198
relays and switches for security control and functional backups 88−19462
reliability improvement of power controllers 87−31325
resistive heating, time proportioning computer control 88−55714
ripple control transmitters for power transmission lines *(Czech)* 88−42824
satellite communications, uplink transmission power control scheme, feedback loop control system 86−64952
SCR electric heating power control microcomputer output interface design *(Chinese)* 88−62761
SCRs, GTOs and power transistors increase load capacity for power conversion 85−44068
secondary storage batteries, computerised management system for space vehicle appls. 87−22705
self-commutated inverter for fuel cell power plant 87−43228
self-controlled synchronous motor constant-horsepower control system performance 86−70891
semiconductor laser for optical fibre communication systems, simultaneous stabilization of frequency and output power 88−27186
semiconductor lasers, power control *(German)* 87−26398
sensors and controls development for steel industry 86−5013
servo-loop for power stabilisation of optically pumped far IR lasers *(Chinese)* 85−18983
sewage treatment plant at Makurazaki City, Shinko Electric supplied equipment *(Japanese)* 86−19690
short-wave amplifiers for plasma heating 86−57657
simultaneous sequential control for the reduction of the fundamental reactive power *(German)* 88−30242
single-phase induction motor control, integral-cycle switching approach 88−17598
single-phase induction motor integral-cycle switching controller, dynamic model 86−33401
single-phase PWM invertor, SIT, microprocessor-controlled, solar energy system appl. 86−51791
slip power control improvement for slip recovery drives 86−71089
slip recovery drive, KASKAD 8A, config. and operation 86−51949
smart houses, closed loop power control using microprocessors and telemetry 88−30359
SMARTMOS H-bridge for power control of bidirectional DC motor drives 88−62643
SMES, power conditioning circuits 88−75962
SMES, simultaneous real and reactive power control using asymmetrically controlled 6 pulse converter 88−43398
SMES AC coil application with PWM control 88−69719
solar cell array/AC distribution network connection, optimum power transfer using linear current control 85−5009
solar photovoltaic energy system, optimal power flow control 88−5885
solid state remote power controller for direct currentin hybrid technology *(French)* 86−51770
solid-state relay based AC power controller adapted to D/A converter *(Japanese)* 88−19234
solid-state switchgear technology advances for large space vehicle power systems 85−50084
space appl. of power electronics, review and projection 85−9350
spacecraft dynamic isotope power systems, electric power generation and conditioning 87−77797
spacecraft power systems, multi-MW, design and develop. issues 87−42147
spare power capacity, optimal control under power supply limitations, Cu smelting plant appl. *(Russian)* 88−11514
stage lighting. II with electronic control, construction project 86−26401
static compensator with reactor-thyristor stages, reactive power regulation problem, soln. *(Russian)* 85−5341
static reactive-power compensator controls for improved system stability 87−35533

power control continued
static VAr compensation, for 345 kV transmission lines, components, control 88−48509
static VAr compensator for transmission line loss minimisation 88−69005
static VAr compensator of AC system with HVDC installation, control modelling and simulation 86−50892
static VAr compensators for AC transmission appls. 85−38488
static VAr compensators for power system reactive power control 88−75105
static VAr compensators with computer control to reduce local generation costs 86−70595
steam plants power generation control using dual-mode control 85−27288
steel coil factory, real-time energy monitoring *(French)* 87−64081
steel smelting electric arc furnaces, power control system *(Russian)* 85−32801
streetcar power supply, microcomputer-based remote control *(Hungarian)* 87−72504
substation bus input reactive power control, appl. in power network perform. improvement *(Russian)* 87−78086
substation equipment for large buildings and factories *(Japanese)* 88−62545
substation protection, LP and L company DC power control system review 85−9534
substation reactive power and voltage control using microprocessor-based system 87−72217
substation voltage and reactive power compensation 87−72223
superconducting magnet energy storage system, GTO converter for instantaneous active and reactive power control 88−75959
superconducting magnet energy storage using GTO thyristor converters, simultaneous active and reactive power control 86−40178
superconducting magnetic energy storage system for transmission stabilisation, power control experiments 87−15266
superconducting turbogenerator with alternator, mech. power control effects on transient stability 87−51171
superconductive magnetic energy storage, real and reactive power control 88−31058
supply secondary regulation using saturable core magnetic amplifier *(French)* 88−11283
switched capacitor network, energy and power calc. *(Czech)* 86−14359
switched-mode converter harmonic-free terminal waveforms control using internal energy storage 87−22560
switched-mode power supply for CW YAG:Nd laser system 87−36032
switchgear heater power supplies, centralised control using relative humidity detectors *(Japanese)* 85−39101
synchronous motor reactive power control by Elektronika MC 2702 microprocessor *(Russian)* 88−55306
synchronous motors, unity power-factor controller, construction and expt. results 87−78639
synergic MIG welding, power source design and control 87−72815
system interconnection extra-to-plan load optimum control problems, operative dispatching 87−64049
Tamil Nadu Electricity Board reactive power and distrib. voltage control 88−36813
telecommunication and energy systems, conf., Rome, Italy (Mar. 1987) 88−39
telecommunication power supply with programmable logic control 88−30870
telephone exchange air conditioning, energy efficient control 87−20342
thermal power plant, 180 MW, modelling and control 85−53284
three phase UPS system, 500 kVA parallel redundant config. with independent power control *(Japanese)* 88−43289
three-turbogenerator system, protective control of excitation system, transients anal. *(Russian)* 87−64529
thyristor applications, electronic control within supply and load systems 86−12945
thyristor power controlling element TLS3.1 for elect. heating *(German)* 86−66164
tie lines, freq. and active power control synthesis using noniterative optimisation operators *(Russian)* 88−30303
total energy management for integrated pulp and paper mills 86−7343
traction diesel generators, excitation regulation anal. *(Russian)* 87−51551
transmission line RF exposure systems for animal expts., energy absorpt. rate control 87−50428
transmission network planning, reactive power considerations 86−12369
transmission network reactive power and voltage control *(Hungarian)* 87−50653
transmission network ripple control signal crosstalk reduction *(Czech)* 88−42825
transmission networks, AD-DC systems, reactive power-control to alleviate busbar voltage violations 85−32084
transmission networks, reactive power regulations optimisation using three phase representation 87−50664
transmission system reactive power and voltage control, bibliography 87−57541
TRISTAN AR steering magnet power supply control system 86−26143
tuned closed-input thyristor invertors, pulse-width regulation of output power 88−37292
turbine control equipment, active power automatic limitation *(Russian)* 87−64452
turbogenerator load feedback control tuning with allowance for turbine power-frequency control *(Chinese)* 86−39579
turboset feedback, optimum, in generating unit control system, simulation studies 88−37057
twelve-pulse hybrid power convertor 86−61647
unified power grid in USSR with power transfer control between subsystems *(Russian)* 87−50650
UPS, EMC design specifications and test results 88−30857
Uruguaiana frequency converter stationinterconnecting Brazilian and Argentine AC systems, control 86−26165
USSR Power Pool network power for control by phase shifting transformers 88−23419
USSR unified power systems, automatic freq. and active power control *(Russian)* 88−30284
utility-interactive photovoltaic power conditioners:effects of transformerless design and DC injection 85−53633
UV preionised excimer laser construction and performance 88−14103
V^+ to −5 V convertor, cct. 87−10647
VAr control for multiunit generating station power losses minimisation 87−78473
VIA I/O devices, power load control 86−8339
Volkingen power plant, automatic control system, equipment and design *(German)* 85−4871
voltage and reactive power control for power systems *(Chinese)* 85−15475
voltage and reactive power flow control in power systems *(Czech)* 87−57513
voltage source invertors, parallel operation 87−43230
voltage type PWM converter, power factor and DC voltage control 88−75751
voltage-fed MOSFET power supply with PWM power control and protection, HF induction heating appls. 87−78770
VVER 1000 water cooled reactors, boiler feed systems. automatic power control *(Russian)* 88−10966
VVR-SZM research reactor, dual-processor control system *(Hungarian)* 85−53453
warehouse, refrigerated, with computerised electric power control system *(Japanese)* 85−27820
wheelchair, feedback controller 88−62721
wideband power regulation system for Ar ion laser 87−18910
wind energy farm, synchronous generator with diode-bridge rectifier, electrical behaviour 86−66005
wind power system using an adaptive Sherbius inductionmachine 86−51536
wind turbine, microcomputer controlled, power optimisation 86−66007
wind turbine generators, 250 kW, power control systems 85−15949
wind-driven induction generation power output controller 87−72068
wind-driven slip-ring induction generator, automatic generation controller 85−5034
window coatings for efficient energy control 88−33842
WWER-1000 reactor, power distrib. control and safety during operation in load-following regime *(Russian)* 85−21387
Zeisk hydroelectric power station, automatic control of active power *(Russian)* 88−37078
CO_2 laser beam diagnostics and control 87−75225
He-Ne laser, power regulator for discharge current control 88−14247
He-Ne laser with transverse microwave discharge, power stabilisation system 88−51749

power conversion
see also direct energy conversion
20 kVA mains supply power factor improvement, switch device and invertor 88−68837
50 Hz-60 Hz single stage conversion scheme for bidirectional power conversion 85−5174
AC/pulse power conversion system with induction motor as electromechanical filter *(Russian)* 87−58194
aircraft multiple output power conversion, independently regulated and elec. isolated 87−42150
automated thyristorised conversion systems, sensors *(Russian)* 88−75726
bipolar-FET combinational power transistors for power conversion applications 85−11000
bulk GTO thyristor accommodates 9000 V/1000 A 88−26237
circuit current pulsation coefficient calc. and meas. *(Croatian)* 85−49750
Czechoslovak fuel and power consumption policy *(Czech)* 86−51934
DC multi-level power supplies, selection guidelines for potential users 88−62467
DC-AC conversion by half-sinewave and staircase function synthesis 86−33522
direct frequency conversion in convertors with static power switches 87−58176
filtering, commutation and protection appls. of power capacitors 87−64767
geothermal wellhead conversion system power cycle analysis with selected working fluids 86−12718
gyrators, time variable, for power processing 88−70910
HEXPAK, high power HEXFET module for control and power conversion appls. 87−52380
HF power conversion, present and future trends 88−75797
HF power conversion using transformer secondary-side resonance 86−66195
HF resonant oscillator in push-pull mode for DC to AC power conversion 86−66194
line-commutation convertor with series capacitors functioning with pulsating DC, intrinsic stability *(Polish)* 87−15846
magnetic frequency multiplier with core-type zero-phase-sequence cct., operating characts. 88−33551
microwave power conversion to DC power, novel device, appls. 85−16131
parametric transformer, power conversion device demonstrating the principles of parametric excitation 85−21712
phase-modulated resonant power conversion techniques for HF link inverters 86−45571
rectifiers, ultrafast recovery, switching capability testing under high di/dt conditions 87−30791
resonant convertors for power transfer control *(French)* 87−9644
resonant power conversion develops. book 88−75736
resonant switch concept, structures and performances 88−37339
semiconductor switching capabilities and characteristics *(German)* 87−16855
space appl., review and projection 85−9350
uninterruptible power supply systems, power conversion process improvements 85−15543

power convertors
see also cycloconvertors
1.4 MHz secondary-side quasi-resonant off-line DC-DC convertor 87−44575
1.5 kW AC-DC convertor with high efficiency and low interference *(French)* 86−51738
1 kW convertor, uninterrupted supply for PET-CBM 2001 computer *(Spanish)* 86−66157
1 MHz 23 W buck convertor, design 87−31721
1 MHz DC-DC convertor, EMC issues 87−33460
1 MHz direct base drive for power converters with HV bipolar transistors 88−69523
1 MHz offline power supplies, specific packaging solns. 88−30815
1 MHz power circuit with strict input/output ripple requirements, active filters 88−12200
1 MHz power circuits, active filters for required ripple requirements 87−17229
1 MHz power supplies, packaging 87−72312
1 MHz regulated DC-DC convertor as EMI source 87−31704
2 kV/3 kW boost convertor using three-transistor series compound switch 85−10026
2 MHz off-line hybridised quasi-resonant convertor for 300 V offline appl. 87−44571

power convertors continued
3, 5 and 10 kVA single phase UPS convertors for computers 88−30859
3 kW computer power system with 500 W DC-DC convertor boards 87−51378
3 kW SMR power convertors, perform. comparison 88−75722
3-phase, feeding series excited DC motor *(Portuguese)* 85−5106
3-phase AC drives for traction vehicles, invertor and convertor microprocessor control *(German)* 88−31071
3-phase AC motor drive using PWM-controlled GTO power convertor 88−31083
3-phase AC supply for passenger coaches, train-borne *(German)* 85−27734
3-phase AC-DC convertors anal. under unbalanced supply conditions 88−69493
3-phase AC-DC SPM convertor-fed DC series motor drive 88−24209
3-phase active filter for reactive power and harmonics compensation 87−22574
3-phase bridge convertor, charcts. anal. using two-stage filter-compensator *(Russian)* 85−60292
3-phase bridge convertor circuits anal. using space-phasor components *(German)* 85−44078
3-phase controlled convertor, conduction limits in inversion, application in DC motor drives 85−27528
3-phase induction motors, multiple converter-fed, perform. anal. using equiv. ccts. 88−48962
3-phase invertor/convertor, new PWM technique, for electric motor drives 85−39083
3-phase machines, convertor-fed, torque adjustment by direct-self-control *(German)* 87−35932
3-phase PWM frequency changer, rectifier-invertor type, optimum system design 85−32621
3-phase semiconvertor controlled separately excited DC motor 88−69411
3-phase sinusoidal PWM waveform generator, theory, operation and performance 85−27492
3-phase transformer-thyristor convertor of alternating voltage, EM process anal. *(Russian)* 88−55479
4 kW residential photovoltaic power conditioning system microcomputer control 85−32406
4-quadrant convertor, asymmetric, anal. and control, for supply DC current 85−32617
6-pulse bridge rectifier, with input filter, steady-state charcts. 85−32614
10 kW brushless permanent magnet servomotor, design and construction 87−64631
10 MHz DC/DC converters using power MOS technology *(French)* 86−7931
12 V to 12 V converter, design 88−44051
12-phase compensated convertor with resonance phenomena, EM processes *(Russian)* 88−55425
12-pulse convertor configuration, simplified, for reactive power control 85−65354
12-pulse convertor operating principles and performance *(German)* 86−39925
12-pulse reactive power compensator for power factor correction appls. 88−68780
14 MHz 100 W class-E DC-DC convertor with transformer coupling, design 87−31721
15 kW three-phase prototype series-resonant power converter, control concepts 88−55444
17 MW current source convertor drives for petrochemical industry compressors 88−24296
20 kHz, 5 kW static induction thyristor type HF link DC to DC converter 88−30825
20 kW MOSFET PWM invertors for AC drive appls. 88−75998
22 MHz DC/DC convertor, design and perform. study 88−55494
30 MW/50 MVA rotating traction converter for Lehrte substation of German Federal Railways *(German)* 86−6860
40 Hz grid-derived power supply for Broken Hill (NSW) mines 86−52096
50 Hz-60 Hz single stage conversion scheme for bidirectional power conversion 85−5174
50 MVA transformers for rotating convertor traction substations between Harburg and Lehrte *(German)* 86−6826
50 W, 1.5 MHz power supply cct., current mode IC controlled, development 87−31717
50 W PWM Cuk converter using integrated magnetics 88−75822
50 W zero-voltage switched multi-resonant power converter 88−75725
50/60 Hz machine convertors, synchronous/asynchronous and synchronous/synchronous *(Russian)* 88−55467
60 kW asymmetrical 4-quadrant power convertor with real-time fuzzy adaptive controller 88−30908
100 kHz resonant convertor using power MOSFETs 87−31714
100 kHz SMPS using an emitter driven Darlington transistor 87−51370
100 kWe Li-cooled nuclear reactor with Brayton power convertor for spacecraft 85−48424
100 V forward convertor power supply, flyback charcts. of ferrite power transformers 87−64723
100 W 14 MHz class E resonant DC/DC convertor 87−64721
100 W parallel loaded resonant power supply 86−66196
140 Mb/s optical waveguide link, remote power supply 86−61641
150 W capacitively coupled half-bridge convertor for current-mode control 87−44581
150 W on-board switching power convertor, EMI reduction 87−44577
200 kHz, 5 kW MOSFET invertor for induction heating appls. 86−12926
200 kVA GTO invertors, regenerative snubbers 88−75759
220 V mains, 500 kHz class-E convertor using cascoded BIMOS 86−7974
250 W 40 kHz resonant convertor power supply using resonating inductor 87−59175
300 to 600 kHz static HF convertor with power MOSFET *(German)* 88−24035
300 W 300 kHz current-mode convertor *(French)* 88−6646
350 W parallel resonant power convertor using RF transformers 88−75809
380/440 V AC medium power switch mode supplies, power stage optimisation 88−69526
400 Hz transformer and power electronics for $16^2/_3$ Hz high-speed locomotive 87−22861
400 kV HVDC convertor stations, design and RF operation 86−33550
450 KHz multi-kilowatt resonant power supply with phase-shifting regulation technique 88−11310
500 kHz two-switch forward resonant convertor topology, design 87−31718
580 kHz switching regulator using on-off control 88−11304
600 KHz 50 W offline single-ended transformer-coupled forward convertor, design 87−31721
power convertors continued
600 W phase shifted parallel DC to DC convertor, appl. in spacecraft SMPS 87−71253
600 W phase shifted parallel DC-to-DC convertors for spacecraft SMPS appls. 86−12115
700 W series-resonant power convertor, DC-DC or DC-AC 87−58192
2000 MW DC interconnection link between France and UK, French convertor station 86−50881
2000 MW HVDC Cross-Channel Link, convertors and overvoltage protection 88−68878
2000 MW HVDC cross-channel link, Les Mandarins power convertor station *(French)* 86−18724
2000 MW HVDC cross-channel link control system, convertor compatibility *(French)* 86−18723
2000 MW HVDC link between England and France, submarine cables and convertor station 87−42438
2000 MW HVDC link between England and France, convertor station compatibility 86−12321
AC and DC power transmission, IEE conf., London, England (Sept 1985) 86−12500
AC converter for solar electricity supplies *(German)* 88−69490
AC drives, application in transportation 85−16320
AC drives, converter fed, online PWM for microprocessor speed control 87−4981
AC drives, pulse modulation techniques of voltage employing feedback *(Russian)* 85−65472
AC drives, star-modulated variable-freq. types 87−78974
AC drives for public transportation systems, technological progress *(German)* 85−65504
AC electric locomotives, forced switching devices for traction convertors *(Russian)* 86−7264
aC line harmonics caused by three-phasehalf-controlled converters with DC motor load 86−39918
AC machine with concentrated winding for operation with static power convertor 85−9841
AC motor drives, GTO thyristor appls. *(Slovenian)* 86−19211
AC network power convertor, closed loop current control *(Czech)* 88−17117
AC power convertor, microprocessor controlled using GTO thyristors for selected harmonic elimination 88−49102
AC power distrib. system for US space station, 25 kW/25 kHz using split convertor concept 87−29883
AC power system static convertor, equivalent circuit *(Russian)* 86−26151
AC power system with thyristor converter and capacitor banks, harmonics injection, digital simulation 88−68756
AC power systems, HVDC convertors for voltage stability control 86−12371
AC supply current harmonics calc. from HVDC convertors, diakoptic approach 85−64886
AC supply for Technical Exploitation Centre *(Polish)* 88−43286
AC supply thyristor convertors *(Italian)* 87−23902
AC system overvoltages for Oklaunion and Walker County-STP HVDC projects 86−12370
AC to AC direct freq. conversion, microcomputer based method 86−66169
AC to DC converter with HF transformer isolation, sine wave generation 86−12937
AC to DC converters, power factor improvement using dual thyristor *(French)* 87−72235
AC to DC power conditioner drawing sinusoidal input current, digital proportional-integral control 87−22584
AC transmission networks, anal. of harmonics induced by HVDC convertors 85−48570
AC uninterruptible supply systems, using thyristor convertors *(German)* 85−9467
AC UPS, bang-bang control of converters 86−61625
AC vector control drives for paper-machine retro-fitting 86−7346
AC voltage control at HVDC power convertor terminals 85−44081
AC voltage convertors, transformer-switched single phase, energy charcts. *(Russian)* 85−65324
AC-DC, effect of aperture on testing continuous signals *(German)* 85−27496
AC-DC 12-pulse convertor, with unique connection of power transformers, for LV/high-current applications 85−44082
AC-DC 2-phase convertors under unbalanced supply conditions, harmonics calc. 87−43244
AC-DC 3-phase PWM convertor motor system, digital simulation using state space model 87−43243
AC-DC converter, industrial power systems induced harmonics minimisation 86−12934
AC-DC converter, PWM controlled, GTO thyristors for input-output improvement 88−75747
AC-DC convertor, forced commutated techniques 86−66181
AC-DC convertor with triple freq. link, power conversion processes *(Russian)* 86−8411
AC-DC convertors, modelling using average circuit method, and machine appls. 86−45586
AC-DC convertors for minimizing induced harmonics for power systems 88−17033
AC-DC convertors in power supply, harmonics 86−57648
AC-DC power convertor, thyristor phase control IC TCA 785 *(French)* 87−44530
AC-DC power convertor for superconducting magnetic energy storage unit, design and operating experience 85−27533
AC-DC power supply units, configs. and European standardisation developments *(German)* 88−63492
AC-DC PWM voltage convertor, voltage control 88−5755
AC-DC static convertor for wind power plants 86−66009
AC-DC switch mode power converter, transformer isolated, with resistive input current 88−69553
AC-DC-AC supply network for variable-speed convertor-fed drives, reactive power 87−22571
AC-fed traction drive power convertors, line current and voltage response, online optimisation 85−5187
AC/AC converter for ballasting gas discharge lamps 85−39308
AC/AC convertors for variable-speed AC drives *(French)* 86−51739
AC/AC power converter using MOSFETs, harmonic perform study 88−75719
AC/AC PWM power convertors, optimal control design 88−75787
AC/AC three-phase power convertor, unbalanced load effects reduction using adaptive control 88−69589

power convertors continued
AC/DC, 3-phase inductor fed switch mode rectifier topology *(Chinese)* 87−73303
AC/DC 3-phase SCR power convertor, PWM control scheme presentation 88−69499
AC/DC and single to three phase quasiconverter, conf., Lugano, Switzerland (Jun-July 1987) 88−43589
AC/DC bidirectional power convertors for DC load appls. 88−69538
AC/DC converter and RS 232C IC, CMOS supply circuits, design *(Dutch)* 86−62429
AC/DC converter for robotics, digital simulation 88−49065
AC/DC converters, 5th and 7th elimination by harmonic currents injection 88−69601
AC/DC convertor and supply compatibility in presence of protection reactance *(Italian)* 86−70971
AC/DC convertor chips, Maxim MAX610/1/2 85−49716
AC/DC convertor representation and simulation, using fixed and varying electrical axes. 87−30771
AC/DC convertor using new semiconductor element *(Dutch)* 87−58202
AC/DC convertors, effects on UHV DC transmission system reliability 85−32137
AC/DC convertors, harmonic voltage characts. 86−33469
AC/DC convertors, PSU design 86−7957
AC/DC convertors with series field winding motor, smoothing inductance effects *(Italian)* 85−39088
AC/DC GTO thyristor convertors, current source optimisation, microprocessor based firing scheme 88−11300
AC/DC HF convertor, design and control strategy *(Chinese)* 87−78784
AC/DC interconnections, voltage stability assessment 86−50788
AC/DC interconnections, voltage stability assessment 86−50800
AC/DC power convertor fed inverter drives for traction, computer simulation 87−79123
AC/DC power convertors, theoretical and expt. perform. study 88−69615
AC/DC series resonant power convertors using power MOSFETs 88−75818
AC/DC single phase voltage convertor, operation and perform. theory *(Russian)* 88−49045
AC/DC switching power-supply units from Power Control *(Italian)* 87−15869
AC/DC thyristor convertor current source using computerised digital controllers 85−21717
AC/DC transmission network dynamics, effect of convertor control schemes 86−32713
active harmonic power filters using PWM convertors 88−50238
active power and current meas. using wattmeter for power convertors *(Czech)* 88−74502
active power filter control strategy using multiple voltage-source PWM converters 86−39961
active power filter using multiseries voltage source PWM convertors, compensation characts. 87−45024
active power filter with optimised PWM compensating current injection, anal. and control 87−17230
active power filters using multiple voltage-source PWM convertors, control strategy 86−67011
active power filters using quad-series voltage-source PWM convertors for harmonic compensation 87−66338
active power flow, reactive power formulation and symmetrical component splitting conventions 87−43281
actively-loaded three-phase static convertor transient analysis with inductive source 87−43282
actively-loaded three-phase static convertor transient analysis with synchronous generator 87−43283
adaptive harmonic cancellation, SPICE model 87−42305
adjustable freq. link convertor drive reliability and maintainability 88−62673
advanced light-triggered thyristor for AC to DC conversion 85−5205
advances in power sources and power conversion 87−72259
aircraft computer power supply with a ferroresonant stabilizer *(Russian)* 88−74938
aircraft variable-speed constant-frequency generator system 85−9353
alternating-to-constant voltage convertor with improved EMC, harmonic anal. of current *(Russian)* 87−64711
amorphous soft magnetic alloys, practical appls. 87−46327
applications in power electronics, conf., Brussels, Belgium (Oct. 1985) 86−57092
Applied Power Electronics conf. San Diego, California (Mar. 1987) 87−43795
Aramway power and control ccts., KT8 D5 Czechoslovak three-carriage design *(Czech)* 86−26368
arc welding convertor power supply efficiency and versatility 85−65667
arc welding power convertors for constant current or voltage 86−45863
arc welding power semiconductor devices and appls. 87−22938
arc welding power supplies, using thyristor and transistor convertors *(Czech)* 85−21980
asymmetrical gating of power convertor for superconducting energy storage 86−12920
asymmetrically controlled 6-pulse convertor for superconducting magnet energy storage 87−43248
asynchronous elec. drive, simulation of thyristor voltage convertor *(Russian)* 87−31024
asynchronous machine drive, convertor-fed, DC smoothing, anal. *(German)* 85−39237
asynchronous machine drive commutation, DC/AC convertor with power MOSFETs 87−58096
asynchronous machine numerical speed control *(French)* 86−66088
atypical harmonics in rectifiers/converters *(German)* 88−43271
Austrian State Railways, converter stations *(German)* 87−79053
automobiles, multiple voltage elec. system 88−49257
autopiloted convertor-fed reluctance motor simulation methods compared 86−6722
auxiliary static converters for railways, configs., operation and appls. *(Spanish)* 85−49018
backward-noise generation in DC-to-DC converters 87−22570
base drive circuit for PWM invertors 87−72260
battery charger for electric vehicle, low cost, high efficiency, with special self-oscillating DC-DC convertor 85−65349
battery-fed equipment with lower power consumption, design considerations *(Italian)* 88−70505
BED converter, comparison with push-pull and single ended converters 86−66187
Bi-MOS switching circuit composed of BJT and MOS-FET 86−67035

power convertors continued
biased rectifier amplifier DC current detector for DC to DC constant current converter 87−22568
bidirectional convertor flux imbalances 88−75846
bidirectional DC to DC converter for uninterruptible power supplies *(German)* 88−62442
bidirectional HF DC-DC converter, boost topology, control behaviour anal. 88−75794
bilateral DC to AC convertor using a high frequency link, uninterrupted power supply appl. 87−22520
bilateral HF converter for UPS 86−45570
bilinear lossless switched networks, sliding modes, energy transfers between dynamic storage elements 87−73264
biomedical battery operated equipment, split power rails, design alternatives 86−50460
bipolar, SIT 100-kHz step-up convertor for sinusoidal line current rectification 85−10017
bipolar continuously variable output switched mode power converter, high stability 88−69563
bipolar power transistor modules for power converter 85−11008
bipolar transistor power switches, low-loss, steady-state and dynamic characts. 85−61087
board mounted DC to DC convertors in distributed power systems, thermal considerations 87−65849
board-mounted DC/DC converters, reliability, design performance 87−72300
boiler feed pumps, converter-fed synchronous motor as high speed drive 86−66372
Bonneville Power Administration transmission system with line-commutated convertor as inductive load 87−78069
boost and buck converters, inductor coupled, anal. and design *(Chinese)* 87−73313
boost zero-current-switching resonant DC/DC converter, steady state operation 88−75840
boost-buck DC-DC convertor in optimal topology, computer-aided anal. 88−37297
bridge, up to 800 volts DC and 100 kW power range, transistorised units, appls. 85−39112
bridge convertor, six-pulse, control strategy suitable for microcomputers 87−58177
bridge convertor phase currents harmonic composition, influence of control-pulse balancing 86−45522
bridge convertors, reverse conduction phenomena in bipolar transistors 88−30929
bridge rectifier with input filter, open-loop instability 86−45580
bridge static converter, rotating coordinate axes, calc. between rectified and AC voltages *(Russian)* 87−64700
bridge thyristor convertor, asymmetric regimes due to pulse-phase control system malfunction 87−64690
bridge-leg power convertors, interactive switching 88−75825
bridge-type, two-phase short circuit currents in AC network determ. *(Slovak)* 86−61594
Broken Hill mines 50/40 Hz frequency convertorstation 86−12905
brushless DC-drive system, torque pulsation estimation due to convertor and inventor behaviour 85−53873
brushless permanent magnet motor drives, high-speed torque control method 88−75976
buck converter, current mode controlled, effects of coupled output chokes on loop dynamics 87−22563
buck convertors, current mode, state-space model using SPICE package 88−55499
buck zero-voltage-switching resonant DC/DC converter, anal. and design 87−44586
buck-boost converter with capacitive coupling 88−5776
buck-boost converter with nondissipative LC turn-off snubber, fundamental characts. 88−55457
buck-boost switching cct., characteristics of DC-to-DC converters operatingin current programmed mode *(Japanese)* 86−67031
buck-type switching regulator, controller design method satisfying time domain specifications 87−72354
buck/boost convertor, known as Cuk-convertor, circuit parameters and characts. *(German)* 85−60305
buck/boost PWM power convertors, control selection for max. perform. 88−75764
Budapest suburban railway, past, present and future of electrification and power equipment *(Hungarian)* 88−24239
BZD 412 power supply circuit with booster converter *(Croatian)* 87−507
C-dump unipolar power convertor for variable reluctance motor drives, develop 86−45560
CAD for optimal project costing 88−55500
CAD of microprocessor controlled circuits for power convertors 86−33525
CAD tool. nonlinear design optimisation for power convertor components *(Chinese)* 87−73308
CAE design, IBM PC based system, requirements 87−72295
CAE of half-bridge convertor for SMPS 88−30930
Cambridge ring, power supply system *(Chinese)* 88−18915
capacitive converter supplying power to HV plasma-arc loads, EM processes anal. *(Russian)* 88−24047
capacitive-storage power station, charging-discharge convertor with capacitive store system, emergency power supply 87−64830
capacitor and controlled switch nonlinear reactive elements 87−64683
capacitor bank charger using HF link resonant circuit for sonar appls. 86−7946
capacitor self-excited induction generators, voltage regulation and design 86−33406
cascade drive with sequential control and microcomputer signal processing 87−22595
cascade switch in series-resonant inverters 87−72306
CASIS, inverter output voltage form control algorithm synthesis system 88−55515
cement works electrical equipment, Brown Boveri process control and power electronics systems 86−26457
central station advanced power conditioning technology,utility interface, and performance 85−53631
charge-discharge converter with capacitive store, energy characteristics *(Russian)* 86−61590
choke volume reduction related to working frequency 86−45476
chopper circuit for speed control driving 500 W motor off 24 V battery 86−7929
chopper power supplies with interlaced structs. *(French)* 87−36961

power convertors continued
chopper power supply, 10 kW output, supply from 380-440 V industrial networks *(French)* 87−36962
circuit for wind and small river energies *(Russian)* 88−69497
circuits for motor drives using GTO thyristors and power transistors *(German)* 86−45503
circulating current control based on the decoupling theory 85−32594
circulating current dual convertor for DC separately excited motor drives 86−56825
clamped mode resonant convertors operating at constant freq. 87−78795
clamped-mode parallel-resonant convertor, state-plane anal. 88−24991
Class D power convertors using power MOSFETs 88−75805
class E 220 V converter using BIPMOS cascode cct. *(French)* 86−12887
class E converter, 220 V, 500 kHz using BIMOS 88−5765
class E power amplification and conversion using oscillator switch *(German)* 87−31691
class E power convertor, efficiency improvements 87−22577
class-E regulated DC/DC convertors, small-signal dynamic anal. 85−6168
closed loop regulated switching mode systems, accelerated convergence to steady-state soln. 87−73322
closed-loop converter controlled DC drive, stability, Lyapunov's second method 88−31062
CMOS DC-DC convertor cct., 60 V PWM remote power controller for ISDN appls. 88−56440
cold strip rolling mill electric drives, subsystems and controls 85−44329
Cologne district heating plant circulating pump replacement *(German)* 86−39533
combination with machine, bond graph model 87−43284
common mode filter inductor analysis for power converter noise reduction 86−54319
communication power engineering, computerised power plant control and supervision *(Polish)* 87−9668
communication satellite HF DC-DC convertor development and testing 86−39949
commutating angle changes due to three-phase short-circuit *(Slovak)* 86−19367
commutation, circuit arrangements and operating features *(French)* 86−20764
commutation in DC machines fed by static convertors, series excitation current ripples study 88−17642
commutation range extension of power convertor for induction generator 86−39965
commutatorless series motor, performance anal. of steady state behaviour 87−16103
compact DTO thyristor convertor construction and characteristics *(German)* 85−60327
compatible power distribution and convertor system CAD experiences 88−5347
compensated *(Russian)* 87−43188
compensated 12-phase power convertor with transformer-reactor *(Russian)* 85−65320
compensated multiphase power convertors, circuit and charact. computer aided anal. *(Russian)* 85−65321
compensation convertor difference equations for steady state and transient processes calc. 87−4802
complex load effect on asymmetric short-circuit currents in 1 kV plant *(Russian)* 86−39100
computer power supply with 200 kHz high power DC to DC converter 87−30814
computer-aided design of power electronic systems 86−747
computerised, hardware implementation of a multimicro configurationfor application to power electronic systems control 86−33524
concentrated energy flux devices, power source investig. 88−37291
conducted interference voltage of AC-DC converters calc. 87−22567
conf., Chicago, IL, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−33944
configurational power electronics systems simulation using personal computers 87−23931
constant freq. discontinuous conduction converters design 87−72293
constant voltage transistor convertor, operating conditions for intermittent generation *(Russian)* 87−64716
constant-frequency parallel-resonant converter, steady-state anal. using IG-SPICE 88−30894
constant-frequency phase-controlled resonant power processor with HF AC link, realisation using phase modulation 87−43236
control angle charact. of convertors *(German)* 85−61081
control limits of power convertors during close distribution network short circuits *(Slovak)* 85−5169
controlled convertor, three-phase, for DC motor drive regenerative braking, conduction limits 86−51754
controlled drives with synchronous motors, using thyristor frequency convertor *(Czech)* 85−21860
controlled rectifiers, influence of commutating and load resistance, analysis *(German)* 85−32592
controlled thyristor bridge, power factor improvement 86−12940
conversion distribution system using HF AC voltage link 88−55442
converter motors, technological trends *(German)* 88−55430
converter station, overvoltages study, static compensators and generators representation 86−12907
convertor circuit digital simulation, connection matrices generation using tensor approach 88−24043
convertor technology devices, design and anal. *(Russian)* 85−10008
convertor thyristors and high-power rectifier diodes, radiation hardness 88−30880
convertor-fed DC motors/drives, anal. of abnormal harmonics 85−65486
convertor-fed multiarmature polyphase synchronous machine damper losses and torque ripple analysis 87−42889
convertor-fed synchronous drive starting transient simulation 87−22308
convertor-fed synchronous machine with two 30° speed three-phase windings 87−42890
convertor-fed synchronous motor system eqns. and digital simulation 87−42883
convertor-fed systems, control strategies and math. models *(Italian)* 85−16170
cooling panels for static loaded converters *(French)* 86−6859
coupled inductors in multiple output regulators 88−62435
coupled-inductor rectification and cycloconversion 88−55509
coupled-inductor step-down switching DC-DC converter, current-mode control 88−69579
crane drives, convertor control *(German)* 87−16075
creative power appls. of magnetics, review of last 35 years 88−39799

power convertors continued
crossover moment detection of alternating voltages in controlled convertors 86−66166
Cuk converter, discontinuous conduction mode, averaged model 87−58212
Cuk converter with coupled inductors, current mode control, modelling and anal. 88−75755
Cuk converters, isolated RC snubber cct. optimum design 87−64727
Cuk convertor, DC-isolated, transformer saturation control 86−26120
Cuk convertor, modelling and anal. using discrete impulse the response method 86−34519
Cuk convertor appls. in PV assemblies, PWM shunt regulator 88−17953
CuK convertor in continuous/discontinuous conduction mode, steady-state and dynamic analyser 86−62442
CUK convertor topology imparting nonpulsating currents to input and output lines, use of MOSFET 85−16125
Cuk convertor transient and steady-state process anal. using linear eqns. 88−30918
Cuk DC-to-DC convertor, modelling and anal. 87−4818
current anal. using pulse-width control of AC voltage *(Russian)* 85−65317
current control modulator for high power switching convertors, thick film cct. 85−33663
current convertor. analysis and appl. *(Spanish)* 87−73295
current convertors, dynamical behaviour *(German)* 86−19433
current convertors, power system response calc. using space phasors *(German)* 87−52326
current equalised convertors, 12-phase, analytical study of EM phenomena *(Russian)* 86−45499
current mode control for high frequency switch mode power supplies 86−62439
current mode control of power supply circuits *(Italian)* 86−52658
current mode controlled convertors, frequency stabilisation and synchronisation 87−22583
current mode controlled power converters, design aspects 86−56848
current source converter-fed induction motors, three phase, steady state anal. 86−66089
current source GTO inverter-fed induction motor with PWM controlled thyristor convertor 88−31082
current source inverter, twelve pulse, in DC link between wind plant and power grid 86−66008
current source inverter induction motor drive, microprocessor control 86−66398
current source inverter-fed induction motor drives, thyristor firing control 86−66383
current source invertor for induction motor drive, PWM control method 86−61506
current source PWM GTO convertor-invertor system for induction motors 88−30877
current sources for continuous-action industrial electrical-process units 86−45857
current transformer error compensation by low-power current convertors 88−32504
current transient harmonics induced in power supply by power drive convertors *(German)* 86−6866
current unbalance in high pulse converters 86−66167
current-controlled power convertors, with DC ripple, voltage distortion 88−69537
current-mode control of power convertors 86−7995
current-mode-controlled PWM power convertors, secondary LC filter design 88−30931
current-oriented analysis of PWM powerconverter circuits 86−57647
current-programmed DC/DC converters, modelling and anal. 85−44866
current-source convertor-fed synchronous motor mathematical model and digital simulation 87−42884
DC bulk power transmission, technical challenges 86−61125
DC constant voltage regenerative power supply using dual convertor 88−30914
DC converter for hydrogenerator static excitation 86−61658
DC convertor station earthing, safety and performance analysis program 87−15884
DC convertor substation for Canadian power system interconnection 88−43294
DC convertors, current-fed, feedback compensation loop synthesis 88−69590
DC convertors, double resonant, GTO thyristor appl., design and expt. testing *(French, English)* 88−43265
DC convertors, mechanical design, cooling and mains connection *(German)* 87−65817
DC drive, converter-fed, AC voltage distortion anal. 86−33746
DC drive 3-phase AC-DC power transistor convertor controlled, performance charact. 87−43529
DC drives, closed-loop converter controlled, stability anal., comment 88−55649
DC drives, convertor fed, in single phase traction systems, computer aided harmonics simulation 87−16132
DC drives, three phase dual converter, circulating current mode, model 87−51505
DC drives with thyristor convertors, voltage distortion factor in power supplies estimation *(Russian)* 85−65475
DC electric drives, charact., for machine tool feed mechanisms 85−44356
DC electric drives with compensated convertor, staged switching of power capacitors 87−9890
DC fusing in power semicond. ccts. 86−45619
DC industrial drive systems with microcomputer-controlled convertors 87−31005
DC industrial drives, appl. of surge arrester and surge protection devices 86−71083
DC industrial motor thyristor drives, IEEE standard practises and requirements, report 85−53881
DC link convertor connecting induction generator to utility network 86−26036
DC link convertor for wind energy conversion system 85−15967
DC locomotives, regenerative braking efficiency improvement, thyristor converter for excitation 87−58411
DC machines, converter drive, computer model on SPICE2 88−75633
DC motor drive system, 3-phase AC to DC convertor-fed, sinusoidal pulse width modulated, external performances 85−27712
DC motor drives, microprocessor based current controller 86−66389
DC motor electric drives, AC-DC convertor-fed, discontinuous conduction mode modelling 85−44219
DC motor four quadrants control bridge convertor *(Italian)* 86−6955

power convertors continued
DC motor parameter estimation using deterministic signals 88−5709
DC motor servo control by adaptive trigger circuit 87−43080
DC motor single phase converter fed with controlled flywheeling, performance and anal. 86−45449
DC motor steady-state performance from unity power factor convertor supply 88−48992
DC motor supply, converter with integrated test indicator *(German)* 85−39117
DC motors, decoupled control using two-quadrant converter 88−43212
DC motors, speed control using GTO convertor and elevator application 85−44006
DC motors, three-phase fully controlled convertor fed, optimum filter inductance 86−33422
DC motors, thyristor convertor-fed, commutation disturbance, design modifications for rectification *(Italian)* 85−16047
DC motors in wheelchairs and prostheses, switching converters for efficient control 87−21647
DC power convertors, transistor switching loss reduction using nondissipative snubbers 88−69599
DC power plants, AC ripple attenuation using active filters 85−65366
DC power plants for telecom. systems, reliability 88−30875
DC power supply convertors, influence of commutating reactance on design 87−64881
DC railway feeding system with convertor/invertor common system 88−76019
DC secondary multiple supply systems based on convertor cct. principles, configs. and characts. *(Italian)* 88−30793
DC separately excited motor, 3-phase convertor fed with freewheeling diode, operation and anal. 87−4722
DC separately excited motor, convertor control, filter inductance calc. 86−6783
DC series motor, for single-phase power convertors, induced voltage formulae *(Portuguese)* 85−21639
DC servomotor, digital signal processor based robust speed regulation and tracking control 88−75657
DC substation equipment for subways, Meidensha's achievements 85−5278
DC thyristor electric drives with multiwinding converter transformers 86−33738
DC to AC converter, appl. in AC power distribution for satellites 87−71254
DC to AC invertors and ringing generators for telecom. 87−23929
DC to DC converters, switch-mode power supply trends, HF switching 88−30823
DC to DC converters cct., +5 V to +25 V using TL497 IC 86−52669
DC to DC convertor for DC motor speed control using transistors *(French)* 86−26121
DC to DC HF converters, magnetic amplifiers control 88−5769
DC to DC power converter topologies, steady state operation anal. using computer 88−75777
DC to DC power convertors with low switching losses 86−6901
DC to DC PWM series resonant converter 87−44585
DC to DC regulated energy-storage, time-domain simulation algorithm 87−72245
DC to DC switched mode piecewise-linear systems, fast algorithm for time-domain simulation 85−573
DC to DC switched-mode PWM convertors, generation, classification and anal. using convertor cells 87−30812
DC to utility interface power converters, use of line connected inverter 86−66192
DC transistor convertor with sinusoidal current dependence, asynchronous motor supply appl. *(Slovak)* 88−62439
DC voltage converter, transient anal. during 3-phase symmetric shortings in EM system *(Polish)* 87−22534
DC voltage converter with series resonance invertor, static characts. *(Russian)* 86−33474
DC voltage storage convertor for DC voltage control *(Russian)* 87−58195
DC-AC convertor control system synthesis, variable structure system sliding mode control 87−58215
DC-AC convertor equipment for 1000 kW-class central photovoltaic-power system *(Japanese)* 85−21516
DC-AC convertors, harmonic anal. of PWM strategies 88−43280
DC-AC orthogonal core type convertor, appl. to photovoltaic power system 87−22523
DC-AC phase controlled convertor with HF switching, small UPS appl. 87−72268
DC-AC series resonant converter, power pulse modulation for multikilowatt power levels 88−5771
DC-AC series resonant convertor for multikilowatt power levels 86−51756
DC-AC series resonant power convertor for multikilowatt power levels 86−12925
DC-AC switching convertors, sliding mode control 87−22586
DC-AC thyristor converters synthesis 87−58205
DC-DC, low power, unit *(German)* 86−27072
DC-DC, switch-mode, PWM control design, geometric approach 88−43317
DC-DC, two state, structure derivation 85−65368
DC-DC and DC-AC convertors, function-by-function comparison *(French)* 86−47031
DC-DC boost convertors, transient response anal. using alternor eqns. 88−18907
DC-DC buck converter, function control appl. 88−75752
DC-DC buck-boost convertor, anal. of transient and steady-state processes 88−18909
DC-DC chopper converter *(French)* 87−44558
DC-DC Class E resonant converter regulated under fixed switching freq., steady state anal. 88−70521
DC-DC converter, magnetic amplifier controlled, control characts. 88−75754
DC-DC converter analysis methods *(Korean)* 88−49049
DC-DC converter chips, appetite curbed using CMOS 86−20252
DC-DC converter circuit design for two-wire digital subscriber loops *(Japanese)* 87−31711
DC-DC converter in overcurrent limiting mode dynamic characts. 88−75753
DC-DC converter technology breakthrough 88−56431
DC-DC converter with magnetic amplifiers, multioutput design 85−44074
DC-DC converters, mag. components in switching regulators 87−22524
DC-DC converters, state variable anal. 88−36607
DC-DC converters design, CMOS appl. *(Dutch)* 87−4781
dC-DC converters with series commutation 88−75795

power convertors continued
DC-DC convertor, 24 V/12 V, design and operation, video terminal appl. *(Spanish)* 85−6163
DC-DC convertor, comparison between square-wave and quasi-resonant topologies 87−44573
DC-DC convertor, const. current type, anal. of DC current detector *(Japanese)* 88−56464
DC-DC convertor, coupled-inductor step-down switching, small-signal anal. 87−30818
DC-DC convertor, design using switching voltage regulator LH 1605 *(German)* 85−6151
DC-DC convertor, digitally controlled, output characts. *(Japanese)* 85−44867
DC-DC convertor, inductor-transformer resonant, steady-state anal. and design optimisation 88−30919
DC-DC convertor, MAX 630 from Maxim *(Italian)* 87−36973
DC-DC convertor, power dissipation from switching device *(Japanese)* 86−33520
DC-DC convertor, practical switch based state-space modelling 88−18929
DC-DC convertor, push-pull current fed type, stability aspects *(Korean)* 86−730
DC-DC convertor control design with transfer functions associated to higher order Volterra kernels 87−58214
DC-DC convertor for voltage regulation over wide range 88−24992
DC-DC convertor in dual-in-line packaging *(Spanish)* 85−6137
DC-DC convertor switching power supplies, config. and characts., mobile equipment appls. *(German)* 85−39091
DC-DC convertor using bipolar power transistor, high speed turn-off by small saturable core 86−67017
DC-DC convertor using HF invertor link with Bi-MOS devices 88−24990
DC-DC convertor using PWM IC, design and characts. *(German)* 85−39907
DC-DC convertor with current feedback and core saturation, high-speed switching of power transistor *(Japanese)* 86−33519
DC-DC convertor with current limiting/surge protection, −48/+5 V, MXB.2 data multiplexer appl. *(German)* 88−17734
DC-DC convertor with GTO, effective turn-off by small saturable core 87−36979
DC-DC convertor with GTO controlled by extremely small core 87−4799
DC-DC convertor with high frequency AC link 86−51748
DC-DC convertor with single GTO thyristor as power switch *(French)* 86−51768
DC-DC convertor with voltage resonant switching mode, anal. and design *(Japanese)* 88−18925
DC-DC convertor with zero output current ripple *(Japanese)* 87−11014
DC-DC convertors, forward type using peak current control technique, parallel operation *(Japanese)* 88−12216
DC-DC convertors, highly efficient for rechargeable Li cells 87−30817
DC-DC convertors, parasitic capacitance effect on small signal frequency response 87−22587
DC-DC convertors, product features 87−9643
DC-DC convertors, series/parallel connection, signal indicators and burn-in *(German)* 88−11284
DC-DC convertors, sliding model control 86−51786
DC-DC convertors, switching type, computer-aided design-oriented anal. 87−59149
DC-DC convertors for low consumption cct. appls. *(Italian)* 88−70504
DC-DC convertors in current-programmed mode, unified topological modelling 88−24994
DC-DC convertors in discontinuous MMF mode, power train parasitic capacitance effect on dynamic perform. 87−36978
DC-DC convertors in hysteretic current mode, frequency stabilisation 87−22585
DC-DC convertors regulation and performance modelling 88−69570
DC-DC convertors using feedforward of output current and input voltage, dynamic regulation 86−67018
DC-DC convertors with nonideal switching, state-space modeling 88−43292
DC-DC convertors with two outputs, full regulation with one switch 87−15911
DC-DC double forward flyback convertor with power transistor 88−70550
DC-DC double forward-flyback converter 88−70526
DC-DC flyback convertor, Siliconix Si 9100 single-chip device using D/CMOS technology *(Italian)* 88−18904
DC-DC half-bridge resonant convertor for LV power supply topology comparison 87−44574
DC-DC HF half-bridge resonant MOSFET converter 88−70524
DC-DC invertor chopper control by programmed microprocessor 87−43085
DC-DC isolated output convertors, appl. of thick film technology 87−10685
DC-DC modified series resonant convertor 87−22576
DC-DC multiple-output converters, stability anal., systematic method 87−22564
DC-DC power converter circuit CAD, dynamic investigation *(Hungarian)* 86−7933
DC-DC power convertor, double resonant circuit 88−37310
DC-DC power convertors, Class E, operation and expt. results at 1.5 MHz 86−52663
DC-DC power convertors, Class E, small signal dynamic anal. 86−52664
DC-DC power convertors, LPS series, PWM control, design and characts. *(French)* 88−62458
DC-DC push-pull convertor, dynamic characts. 86−51755
DC-DC PWM converters, topological constraints 88−70529
DC-DC quasi-resonant convertors for switched mode power supplies 87−16882
DC-DC resonant convertor tolerance to transfer nonidealities, resonant topologies in HVDC engng. 87−51377
DC-DC resonant convertors, output voltage regulation using variable-reactance ccts. *(Japanese)* 88−18924
DC-DC resonant convertors for electronic power supplies, state of the art *(Japanese)* 88−18922
DC-DC resonant convertors for resonant switch mode power supplies, anal. and modelling 87−15910
DC-DC resonant power convertors, single transistor ccts. *(Spanish)* 88−5779
DC-DC series resonant convertor, small-signal model 85−60308
DC-DC series-resonance high-frequency convertors, resonance current calc. 88−55439
DC-DC single switch dual output converter 88−70528
DC-DC SMPS, noise suppression and stability in overcurrent limited mode *(Japanese)* 88−12212
DC-DC solid-state, universal input, fixed output convertor 87−65846

power convertors continued
DC-DC square-wave and quasiresonant convertors, comparison 88−24973
DC-DC switching mode convertors, overload protection methods 87−65848
DC-DC switching regulator design course 87−30841
DC-DC two-output convertors with small switching frequency var. 87−16880
DC-three phase, current reference programmed inverter 86−56847
DC-to-DC conversion, C'uk Switcher design 85−27516
DC-to-DC converter cct. 86−46554
DC-to-DC converter controlled by magnetic amplifiers with 1 MHz switching 85−5261
DC-to-DC converters, transformerless design 87−51355
DC-to-DC convertor, fully regulated two output convertor 86−7973
DC-to-DC convertors, surge and noise generation mechanism *(Japanese)* 86−45542
DC-to-DC convertors for power charging from photovoltaic modules to storage batteries 88−55246
DC-to-DC convertors in current programmed mode, characts. 87−59137
DC-to-DC one-transistor isolating converter 86−13989
DC-to-DC power convertors, sliding-mode control on slow manifolds 88−55463
DC-to-DC power convertors with discontinuous MMF operation computer aided dynamic performance anal. 86−12917
DC-to-DC resonance convertors, anal. and modelling *(French)* 85−44887
DC/AC convertor with one high frequency switch pair, bipolar power flow 86−7976
DC/AC power convertors, gas-discharge switch appl. using plasma instability *(Russian)* 88−43268
DC/AC power convertors for HF induction heating appls. 88−76048
DC/AC resonance convertor, 40 kW, construction and evaluation *(French)* 86−46532
DC/AC single phase convertor with hysteresis controller, PWM, design and performance *(French)* 87−72251
DC/AC static convertors, microprocessor control 85−65334
DC/DC, class E, control cct. with FM and PWM loops 87−78803
DC/DC, controlled resonant, output voltage regulation with constant switching frequency *(Chinese)* 87−73318
DC/DC, design using square-wave output resonant invertor 87−73301
DC/DC, pseudo-resonant full bridge, switching loss-dv/dt rating EMI reduction *(Chinese)* 87−73317
DC/DC, switching, current-injected modelling approach *(Chinese)* 87−73307
DC/DC, voltage isolated *(German)* 86−40883
DC/DC, zero-current switching resonant, state-plane anal. 88−24068
DC/DC bidirectional power convertors, design criteria employing minimum circuitry 88−69535
DC/DC buck switching convertor regulator design, state feedback approach 88−5786
DC/DC buck-type power convertor, modelling, anal. and meas. using SPICE package 88−30853
DC/DC chip for low power circuit efficiency 87−5653
DC/DC chopper convertors, cct. testing methods 88−69591
DC/DC converter, design *(German)* 85−9980
DC/DC converter adds power to existing bus 87−59135
DC/DC converter can operate through nuclear blasts 88−553
DC/DC converter for 12 V to ±25 V/180 W *(German)* 85−21917
DC/DC converter for ISDN terminals and digital telephones 88−30829
DC/DC converter in photovoltaic systems, performance anal. 88−5613
DC/DC converter with very large input voltage range *(German)* 86−67003
DC/DC converters, control and reduction of spurious emissions 86−15963
DC/DC converters adapt to the needs of low-power circuits 88−50005
DC/DC converters for fibre optics power supplies, future trends 88−30826
DC/DC convertor, 300 KHz, control principle *(German)* 85−22645
DC/DC convertor, GTO turnoff by small magnetic core 86−7985
DC/DC convertor, HF equiv. cct. for backward noise generation study 88−55423
DC/DC convertor, high power, HV device for space propulsion appls., design 86−12123
DC/DC convertor, user's guide for modular design 86−26177
DC/DC convertor, VI-100 series, intrinsic props. of topology 87−15905
DC/DC convertor as switching regulator with control and power components in single housing *(German)* 87−15882
DC/DC convertor circuit, design and protection aspects *(German)* 85−44870
DC/DC convertor design, user's guide 85−28380
DC/DC convertor with line input filter, output voltage decrease study 86−7984
DC/DC convertors, bipolar and MOSFET based units *(German)* 86−13967
DC/DC convertors, cct. configs. and appls. *(German)* 86−13971
DC/DC convertors, dimensioning *(German)* 88−17715
DC/DC convertors, for electric trams in Portugal *(Portuguese)* 85−21697
DC/DC convertors, high requirement profile *(German)* 86−46538
DC/DC convertors, non-isolating 87−52337
DC/DC convertors, power ccts. without transformers *(Spanish)* 86−731
DC/DC convertors, product reviews 85−32591
DC/DC convertors, transformer coupled, hysteretic current-mode control 87−64720
DC/DC convertors and RFI legislation 88−40586
DC/DC convertors for ISDN power supply 87−30813
DC/DC convertors using transistors, main power ccts. study *(Spanish)* 86−20277
DC/DC convertors with high power density, power supply design considerations 86−26178
DC/DC convertors with VMOS transistors *(German)* 85−22650
DC/DC encapsulated convertors buyers guide 85−54634
DC/DC flyback convertor using SI9100 CMOSIC *(German)* 88−30813
DC/DC half bridge converter, calculator predicts stability 85−9987
DC/DC HF power convertors, EMI and switching loss reduction 88−75799
DC/DC HF power convertors, resonant rectifier cct. appl. 88−55495
DC/DC HF resonant power convertor, state-space anal. for design appls. 88−55503
DC/DC modular power convertors, thermal design of cooling methods 88−30928
DC/DC on-card power convertors for UPS appls. 88−62469
DC/DC power convertor for measurement system appls. 88−55506
DC/DC power convertors, common equiv. cct. of 3 DC chopper types 88−30783
DC/DC power convertors for design of power supplies 87−15906
DC/DC power convertors for locomotive appls., MF power transformer study 88−69867
power convertors continued
DC/DC power convertors using mag. amplifiers and PWM 88−75801
DC/DC power supply system for air data test equipment, high reliability 88−63519
DC/DC PWM power converters, LF operation study 88−75720
DC/DC PWM power convertors, dynamic charactn. using open-loop analysis 88−69583
DC/DC PWM power convertors, incremental voltage control 88−75763
DC/DC quasi-resonant convertors, resonant switch topologies *(Chinese)* 87−73314
DC/DC resonant convertor for satellite power supply appls. 88−54719
DC/DC resonant forward, HF power supply for distrib. power systems *(Chinese)* 87−73319
DC/DC resonant power convertor, design prototype *(French, English)* 88−62429
DC/DC resonant power convertors for X-ray generator appls. cct. anal. and testing 88−75782
DC/DC series resonant power convertors, output voltage control 88−69592
DC/DC series resonant PWM power convertors 88−75721
DC/DC series-resonant power convertors, PWM controlled 88−70534
DC/DC stabilised-source convertors *(Italian)* 86−13977
DC/DC switch mode convertor from Bowmer White Technology *(Italian)* 88−69494
DC/DC switching convertors, freq. response anal. 88−75789
DC/DC tapped-inductor, static and dynamic modelling *(Chinese)* 87−73304
dependent converter in closed-loop control system, power characts. *(Russian)* 88−62436
design, variable freq., power control system capacity and versatility *(French)* 86−45626
design and construction, controlled rectifier ideal rectifier voltage *(German)* 85−53759
development of power electronics using semicond. devices 86−20262
developments to reduce size and improve reliability 86−710
digital control system requirements and configurations for power electronics 86−70987
digital optical waveguide transmission, flexible, modular power-feeding system 88−30871
digital simulation of buck convertor with feedforward compensation 85−5263
digital simulation of closed loop variable speed DC motor drive system 87−31035
digitally controlled drive systems and converters 88−69820
digitally controlled thyristor convertors, fast response and optimum regulation 86−45528
digitally controlled thyristor convertors, feedback filter stability effects 86−45529
digitally controlled thyristor convertors, self-adaptive controller optimisation 87−4789
direct frequency changers, design aspects of logic control circuits 86−51790
direct frequency changers, design aspects of logic control circuits 87−30753
direct frequency convertor fed asynchronous motor, phase currents forcing system synthesis *(Polish)* 87−15845
direct invertor-induction motor model simulation 87−42956
direct static converters, control strategies for numerical simulation program 86−61654
discrete convertor model for convertor control stability anal. 88−5774
discrete modelling of power convertor systems 86−7994
distributed power arrangement with battery between rectifier and converter for digital switching systems 87−30825
distributed power systems of the future utilizing high frequency converters 87−72302
distribution network static power convertor voltage distortion reduction using harmonic filter 88−42842
distribution networks, static var compensation for performance improvement 85−15594
distribution networks harmonics reduction, power factor improvement with current control in power convertors 86−65696
divided open-core type inductor, anal. 87−18528
double converter, two output DC to DC converter 88−5770
double convertors, buck, boast and buck-boast derived, modelling 87−22565
double DC-DC convertors, cct. configs. using single power transistor *(Spanish)* 87−52354
double resonant converter using GTO thyristors, study and realisation 88−69571
doubly fed twin stator machine for drive systems, new control method *(German)* 85−60181
drilling installations, supply compensation equipment *(Romanian)* 88−61797
drive digital open-loop/closed-loop control multicomputer system 86−71087
drive shaft control, SPC and convertor combination in one housing *(German)* 88−62648
drive system, slip power recovery scheme with PNM converter in rotor circuit 88−55651
drives developments forecasting, up to year 2000 *(Czech)* 87−9884
drives with power convertors, study of series and parallel connections *(Korean)* 85−21854
DT power convertors for rolling and wire mill appls. 88−37779
dual chopper three-phase rectifier 85−27489
dual complementary voltage output DC to DC converter 88−31992
dual convertor, diode bridge type, three phase, six pulse, operation and characts. *(Korean)* 88−11307
dual convertor operating with offset voltage control, circulating current analysis 85−5193
dual power convertors, extinction angle controllers for reactive power compensation 88−69587
dual PWM converter fed four quadrant AC drive system, microprocessor-based 88−31078
dual series resonant converter for utility interface, anal., design, ATOSEC5 simulation program 88−30895
dual series resonant convertor for photovoltaic utility interface, design and simulation 87−72270
Durnrohr HVDC back to back converter station, thyristor module type testing 86−51777
Durnrohr HVDC convertor station, AC side, harmonic distortion, digital calculation and field meas. comparison 86−12527
duty cycle controlled series resonant converter 86−51784
dynamic behaviour of cct. with parallel branches, simulation *(Slovenian)* 86−13975
dynamic simulation of power converters 87−65856

power convertors continued
dynamometric brakes for electric drives using convertor-fed induction motors *(German)* 88−62659
ECSRL networks composed of switches and linear RLC elements, formulation and soln. 87−59127
EKG-20 excavator, thyristor electric drive system design 88−43448
electric drive applications of control strategy with microcomputer 86−13116
electric drive digital closed-/open-loop control system SIMADYN D, user friendly diagnostics 87−16093
electric drive digital control system SIMADYN D, modular system software 87−16091
electric drive digital control system SIMADYN D user friendly configuring language STRUC 87−16092
electric drives, inductive capacitive converter-asynchronous motor, phase rotor, steady-state processes *(Russian)* 88−37651
electric drives, SIMADYN D digital closed-/open-loop control system, hardware structure 87−16090
electric drives digital closed-/open-loop control system SIMADYN D, features 87−16089
electric drives for traction and industrial appls. *(German)* 88−62657
electric equipment switching with natural commutation, convertor control *(German)* 86−6870
electric locomotive drives, using current forced AC traction motors, performance and cost comparisons *(Hungarian)* 85−39256
electric locomotive rectifier-inverter convertor in regeneration mode, automatic control system 87−9907
electric locomotive thyristor convertor reliability *(Czech)* 87−64867
electric machine appls., theory, modelling, anal., testing and control conf., Adelaide, SA, Australia (Oct. 1987) 88−43585
electric machines, microcomputer control of motion 88−37170
electric power convertor, program for dynamic simulation 87−4819
electric power supply for field apparatus, stabilizing voltage converter 87−73296
electric rolling stock and adjustable-speed drive power converter standardisation 87−22862
electric vehicles, SCR invertor and integral battery charger for AC propulsion 86−7258
electrical equipment, effects of stochastically periodic harmonics 86−66152
electrical machine, convertor-fed, coupling between mag. structure and electronic cct., simulation method 85−32447
electrical plants, voltage distortion reduction using harmonic filters *(Italian)* 86−70656
electrical power system reactive power and harmonics reduction using self commutated AC/DC converters *(German)* 87−51357
electrical traction installations and electric vehicles on railways, development trends *(Czech)* 86−26366
electrical/electromechanical systems, stability analysis 88−69495
electricity supply rules for power electronic convertors *(French)* 86−6851
electroconvection convertor stationary elec. field 88−55466
electromechanical and electronic meas. equipment comparison 88−37303
electromechanical energy convertor, transient process modelling using integration *(Russian)* 87−22539
electromechanical power conversion systems, DESIGN method for simultaneous design of control and operating components *(French)* 88−75853
electronic, steady state response calc. 85−32608
electronic control of power flow, power convertors, state-of-the-art, future trends 88−69522
electronic conversion networks, general props. 85−54631
electronic equipment, custom-designed units appl. 85−5170
electronic ignition for single-cylinder engines 87−9641
electronic motion control, conf., Hannover, Germany (April 1985) 86−45920
electronic power converter, bond graph model 86−61655
electronic power converter volt-ampere requirements of the switched reluctance motor drive, torque-speed characts. determ. 85−27539
electronic power convertor optimisation by state-variable approach *(German)* 85−49751
electronic switching power invertor, PWM strategy for control signal generation 85−547
electronic wheel drive for telecommunication satellite, power conversion 85−38305
electronics applications using semiconductor devices, book 88−37826
electronics appls. conf., New Orleans, LA, USA (Apr./May 1986) 86−61853
electronics devices, conf., Vancouver, BC, Canada (June 1986) 87−16278
electronics devices and appls., book 88−62865
EM interference effects on switched power supplies *(German)* 87−12730
EM power convertors, magnetic field calc. using FELD program *(German)* 87−78761
EM transients in convertors with series reactances feeding HV plasma arc loads *(Russian)* 87−78772
EMC, parametric optimization problem 85−62814
EMC, power electronics influence 87−12757
EMC parametric optimisation problem 86−39972
emergency lighting system design, battery developments 87−43350
EMI and EM induction, standards 88−49064
encapsulated PSUs and DC/DC converters 85−16107
energy and material savings by using power convertors *(German)* 85−39099
energy economy contribution and appls. of power electronics *(French)* 86−56843
equipment power converter, economics of make or buy decisions [powerconverters] 86−26183
European power convertor technology and electronics history 86−70986
excitation signals anal. and mag. loss meas. *(French)* 88−33522
explosion-proof thermal converters of resistance and thermal electric converters *(Russian)* 87−51352
fast converters with PWM of second kind, synthesis 86−33483
fast decoupled method for time domain 88−75778
fast rectifiers in HF power convertors 86−51794
fast steady state solution for hybrid converter 87−23932
fast switches in linear networks, Laplace transform anal. 86−7990
fast switches in linear networks for boost power stage of DC-DC convertors 86−67014
fast switching power modules appl. in self-commutated invertors 86−46558
fault tolerant power converter system 86−61637
feed circuit-rectifier-pulse-width convertor system, electromagnetic processes calc. *(Russian)* 85−21731
ferrite core characts. for 500 kHz switching mode convertor transformer 86−28704
ferrites, soft, trends in switched mode power appl. *(French)* 88−37319

power convertors continued
ferromagnetic regulator in HF loop for power convertors, operation and protection *(Russian)* 86−45500
ferroresonant DC-DC convertor, dynamic characts. *(Japanese)* 87−64717
ferroresonant DC-DC convertor with high frequency drive, power loss reduction *(Japanese)* 86−52677
FET technology for power convertors 86−61664
fibre optic echo transmitter, optically powered 88−36065
field controlled thyristor for future converters *(German)* 88−43257
filter capacitor failure detector for power systems 85−64985
firing control of thyristor converter suppling brushless DC motor, software realisation 88−69613
firing scheme for three phase fully controlled converter employing controlled flywheeling 87−58199
fixed-supply voltage power inverter for asynchronous motor speed regulation, config. and anal. *(Spanish)* 85−5194
floating cranes with thyristor convertor controlled drives 85−5455
flow machines, controllable elec. drives, process control improvement *(Dutch)* 88−18118
fluorescent lamp miniaturization with HV HF class-E converter as electronic ballast 87−31066
flyback AC-AC convertor, PWM switching techniques 87−43224
flyback and forward converters at high freq., perform. 88−75838
flyback and forward convertors for power supply, design 88−7703
flyback capacitor charging unit, losses eval. 88−75796
flyback converter output voltage stabilization 86−57653
flyback converter output voltage stabilization 87−52347
flyback converter-power supply unit for monitor and TV applications *(German)* 87−43192
flyback convertor SMPS, 10 W, control and protection using TDA 4814 IC 88−75730
flyback multi-output switching convertors, CAD and simulation tool 87−65844
flyback resonant switching convertor, circuit arrangements and characts. *(French)* 86−20765
flyback switching-mode regulator stability analysis *(Chinese)* 87−64704
flyback technology in small 50 kHz power supplies 88−30828
force-commutated power convertors, pulse shaping network synthesis and anal. *(Polish)* 86−57731
forward converter, nondissipative turn-off snubber design 88−70538
forward converter with insulation transformer, switching performance prediction, analytical solution 87−16886
forward converters dynamic and static cross regulation, multi-output power supplies 87−30816
forward convertor using magnetic amplifier, loss estimation *(Chinese)* 87−73311
forward DC to DC converters, backward noise generation 88−5766
forward DC-to-DC convertor, backward noise generation *(Japanese)* 86−66160
forward DC-to-DC convertor, surge and noise generation 86−20269
forward type convertor, 100 kHz config. using ETD bipolar power transistors *(Italian)* 88−26212
four quadrant three pulse transistor rectifier 85−27540
four-quadrant power converters for locomotives, DDC 88−69860
FREDFET, new power MOSFET with fast-recovery internal inverse diode 85−6978
frequency characteristics of multivalued nonlinear convertors 87−59151
frequency controlled converter with linear conductance in AC circuit 86−33481
frequency spectrum method for voltage mode PWM converters, modelling, digital simulation and anal. 86−45574
FS-400M optical submarine transmission system, power feeder 86−30823
FTU power supply system, final design 87−72284
Fuji GTO thyristors for power convertor appls., characts. and ratings 88−71538
full-bridge series-resonant power converter with bipolar power flow for motor drives, anal. 88−69781
full-wave convertor, current transformer for voltage feedback *(Russian)* 88−55469
full-wave voltage convertor with AC magnetic storage, land characts. *(Russian)* 87−30759
functional anal. concepts appl. to inverter fed induction machines 88−69569
G-form and single-phase bridge inductive-capacitive converters, subharmonic oscillations *(Russian)* 87−78780
G-pulse bridge convertors, current controlled, with DC ripple, line harmonics 88−30916
gate turn-off thyristor application *(German)* 86−2143
gate turn-off thyristors, cct. appl. 86−6889
gate-turnoff thyristors, series connection 88−5783
generator end ring material P 900, vibration corrosion cracking and crack growth *(German)* 88−37199
generator-convertor-receiver static convertor system, minimum phase response *(French)* 85−16126
Gezhouba-Shanghai HVDC transmission project, China, thyristor module testing 88−68903
Gezhouba-Shanghai HVDC transmission system, China, state-of-the-art thyristor convertors 88−68902
glass fibre reinforced plastic components for generators, switchgear and converters 85−49042
Grenoble tramway electronic equipment, power converters, cooled choppers, microprocessor control 88−69864
grid- and convertor-fed synchronous motors compared 87−42885
GTO AC-DC converter with input displacement factor and output voltage control 88−30892
GTO and optically fired thyristors appl. *(Italian)* 87−67246
GTO appls. in resonant power supplies and power convertors, cct. anal. using PSPICE package 88−43325
GTO as a fast thyristor 88−69559
GTO based DC machine drive, control using multiple microprocessor system 88−49199
GTO convertor, PWM current output type, theoretical anal. 88−69486
GTO convertor, reactive power compensated, input and output characts. *(Japanese)* 86−39932
GTO convertor, sinusoidal PWM AC currents 87−64709
GTO convertors using resonant snubbers 88−30886
GTO MOS cascode as high-perform. static switch 88−64042
GTO PWM power convertors, resonant snubber cct. study 88−69543
GTO simultaneous gating dual converter-fed DC motor drive without circulating currents 88−75740
GTO three-phase converter, PWM-controlled, characts. 86−61649

power convertors continued
GTO thyristor and transistor power convertors, low-loss cct. design *(German)* 86−20266
GTO thyristor ccts., operating principles design aspects and reliability *(Dutch)* 88−32001
GTO thyristor converters for reactive power control 88−5784
GTO thyristor convertors, Siemens MKV capacitors for snubber ccts. *(Italian)* 87−45316
GTO thyristor switch in resonant DC-DC convertor 86−61650
GTO thyristors *(German)* 87−11757
GTO thyristors, appls. in electric tractive units *(German)* 87−31047
GTO thyristors, high current, power conversion improvements 85−33671
GTO thyristors, limits of appl. in DC/DC convertors and DC/AC invertors 85−5178
GTO thyristors and triacs in power converter machinery *(German)* 87−30765
GTO thyristors for power conversion appls. 88−39432
GTO thyristors for propulsion-control equipment *(Japanese)* 85−49169
GTO thyristors for self-commutated converters 86−45492
GTO thyristors from Mitsubishi, appls. and characts. *(Japanese)* 85−45665
GTO thyristors in self-commutated convertors, status identification for gate driving/protection 87−37002
GTO-thyristor, key component of new convertor technique *(German)* 85−21711
gyrators, appl. in power processing ccts. 87−73283
half-bridge convertors operation with current mode control, runaway conditions prevention 88−38379
half-bridge convertors with current-mode control, runaway conditions 87−44596
half-bridge quasi-resonant convertor, design and characts. 88−75798
half-bridge resonant converter topologies, comparison of series, parallel and combined resonant topologies 88−55459
half-controlled thyristor converter output filter inductor and capacitor estimation for battery chargers 87−15878
half-controlled thyristor convertors, output filter design estimation 86−66193
half-wave DC voltage converter 87−44543
harmonic currents in power convertors, supply voltage waveform distortion control 85−27522
harmonic reduction by 2-3 switching taps on interphase reactor *(Korean)* 88−49047
harmonics due to convertor-fed reversing drives, anal. *(German)* 86−40192
harmonics effects on squirrel cage motor losses and temp. rise 87−35934
harmonics in power systems, evaluation by direct state-variable approach 86−66176
HEXFET fly-forward converter, new topology for switched mode power supplies 87−51364
HEXFET forward convertor for switched mode power supply appl. 85−49718
HEXPAK power modules with MOSFETs, 60 to 500 V, 28 A, features 86−46557
HF, DC/DC and resonant convertors conf., Washington, DC, USA (April 1987) 87−65086
HF 40 kW DC converter for particle accelerator, design and evaluation 85−39122
HF battery chargers for electric vehicle appls. *(French)* 86−56844
HF boost zero-voltage-switching resonant DC/DC converter, design, anal. 88−55455
HF converters, appl. of RF techniques 87−72310
HF convertors, design and construction techniques 87−72311
HF convertors for induction heating appls., design and construction 88−55424
HF DC-DC convertor based on parallel resonant bridge invertor, design 87−31716
HF DC/DC convertors with 10:1 input range 88−75814
HF DC/DC power convertors using zero-voltage switched FETs 88−75817
HF electric process heating, efficient power source 87−72588
HF high current transistor chopper using Darlington switches medium power convertors 88−17750
HF high power offline switching converters, paralleling modules 87−22556
HF invertor linked DC-DC convertor using asymmetrical thyristors 88−69487
HF invertor with distributed line connected load, power transmission characts. 88−30781
HF link utility interfaced photovoltaic power convertor with invertors and rectifier 87−51110
HF magnetic amplifiers 87−78806
HF Milberger converter topology 87−78808
HF multiphase power convertors control method, digital simulation 88−17748
HF offline isolated zero-current quasi resonant converters, design aspects 87−72307
HF offline switch mode rectifier, perform. characts. improvement 88−30897
HF power conversion, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1988) 88−70012
HF power conversion, conf., Virginia Beach, VA, USA, 1986 87−31152
HF power conversion, present and future trends 88−75797
HF power convertors, storage effect in HV bipolar transistors *(French, English)* 88−62431
HF power convertors, zero voltage switching using PWM 88−55497
HF power convertors using zero voltage switching technique 88−55496
HF power convertors with resonant current detection 88−75820
HF power ferrites for convertor appls. 88−71905
HF quasi-resonant converters, zero-voltage-switching multiresonant technique 88−70522
HF quasi-resonant power convertors, multi-loop control ccts. 88−75819
HF quasi-resonant type, cct. and data 87−31720
HF resonant AC link power conversion distribution system 87−43229
HF resonant conversion based power units developed by Alcatel *(Dutch)* 88−37305
HF resonant converters, power transfer control methods 87−51368
HF resonant convertor using LCC type commutation, anal. and design 87−22578
HF resonant convertor using LCC type commutation, anal. and design 87−43241
HF resonant flyback power supply, thyristor-diode study 88−69534
HF resonant power convertor anal. using switching power transistor output port model 88−30932
HF saturable reactor, amorphous materials performance 87−32120
HF saturable reactor output regulators, improvement by using new amorphous magnetic materials 87−30733
HF saturable reactor output regulators design 87−32122
HF Schwarz convertors, steady-state anal. and testing 88−75780
HF series resonant converter using COMFET, induction heating appls. 88−31212
HF switched mode converter saturable reactor output regulator, parallel control circuit 86−66146
HF switched mode PWM power convertors for supply appls., state-of-the-art review 88−69593
HF switching convertors using power FET modules 87−51340
HF switching DC-DC convertor employing ferrite substrate 86−33499
HF switching regulator controlled by mag. amplifier *(Japanese)* 87−58210
hidden-link convertor drive, operating mode at low and high speed starting 85−9999
hidden-link thyristor convertor drive performance under microprocessor control 86−6720
high current switching regulators *(Italian)* 87−73278
high efficiency, 12-kW switched mode power supply operating on the 440-V mains 85−33661
high power four-quadrant drives with supply-controlled converters, appls. *(German)* 85−32729
high power variable speed drive, comprised of high freq. AC link power convertor with induction motors 85−39236
high rupturing capacity fuse for converter simulation, math. model 88−69576
high speed current mean value control by full bridge thyristor converters 87−52362
high voltage power Darlington transistors for induction heating applications 88−76050
high-density resonant power supply using high-voltage IC 87−78810
high-freq. DC-to-DC convertors using mag. amplifiers 88−56453
high-frequency, low volume, point-of-load power supply for distributed power systems 88−24972
high-frequency high-density converters for distributed power supply systems 88−56454
high-frequency quasi-resonant converter technologies 88−56455
high-power convertor thyristor, load characts. at HF 88−55435
high-power upconvertor, diode operation calcs. 87−72246
high-speed switching of the power transistor in a DC-DC converter with current feedback and core saturation 87−52332
high-speed thyristor converter for electrophysical apparatus, with combined commutations 87−16864
high-tension voltage invertors protection using fuses 87−9658
high-voltage convertors, power transistor series connection 88−37309
higher harmonic filter for secondary power meas. convertor *(Russian)* 86−45035
Highgate HVDC project, system aspects 86−12400
homopolar alternators with static convertors, modelling 86−66051
homopolar induction-convertor for DS to AC conversion, CAD and tests *(Russian)* 86−19363
Hunting Hivolt Limited products for ion and electron beam appls. 87−15902
HV bipolar transistor PWM convertor with transformer coupled direct base drive 88−30912
HV convertors, invertors and choppers using in-series power transistors 88−75823
HV convertors feeding plasma-arc loads, control with series reactances *(Russian)* 88−30807
HV convertors with series connected thyristor switching *(Czech)* 87−9648
HV DC-DC converters for Hg ion motors of space vehicles 86−70978
HV HF class-E convertors suitable for miniaturization as fluorescent lamp ballast 85−6167
HV low-power converter, conversion frequency choice 85−33658
HV rectifier convertors, phase-shifted EMFs graphic representation 88−24044
HV square wave power convertor, switching freq. determ. 88−30924
HV thyristor valves, water cooling system 87−43249
HVDC 12 pulse convertor AC side harmonics compensation 86−61585
HVDC 12-pulse convertor, computer model for RF anal. 88−48544
HVDC 800 to 1200 kV convertor station feasibility, R & D needs 87−35614
HVDC bridge converters, modelling and digital simulation 88−30785
HVDC converter station, totally metal enclosed SF_6 gas insulated, for HVDC power transmission 85−32593
HVDC converter station AC switchyard, RF performance 87−30862
HVDC converter stations, arrester stresses and overvoltage protection coordination 86−12391
HVDC converter stations, EM effects and suppression 87−36038
HVDC converter transformers, insulation material development 86−12882
HVDC converters in power systems, state variable approach to anal. 88−10706
HVDC converting stations, system engineering 86−39934
HVDC convertor, used in two AC power systems interconnection scheme 85−32068
HVDC convertor and AC substation transformer core flux density and winding DC tests 86−39911
HVDC convertor and synchronous machine interaction resulting in harmonic distortion 88−48911
HVDC convertor disturbances, computer aided diagnosis 86−12501
HVDC convertor generated RF noise injected into DC switchyards, preventative measures 85−21718
HVDC convertor station, ground level electric field strength prediction method 88−42831
HVDC convertor station, reactive power and voltage control 87−30751
HVDC convertor station AC filter circuits for harmonic currents suppression 85−5199
HVDC convertor station design, recent developments 85−5185
HVDC convertor station for interconnection of local power utilities in Blackwater, USA 88−17078
HVDC convertor station implementation, integrated engineering appl. 88−68893
HVDC convertor station insulation coordination handbook 88−24110
HVDC convertor station interference with power-line carrier and radio systems 88−2622
HVDC convertor station post insulators, contamination meas. 88−48599
HVDC convertor station RFI model and characterisation program 87−35613
HVDC convertor station transformer insulating board 85−60328
HVDC convertor stations, insulation coordination and arrester protection application guide *(French, English)* 85−39089
HVDC convertor stations, switching surges investig. 88−68895

power convertors continued
HVDC convertor stations connected to weak AC systems, voltage control devices 88−75723
HVDC convertor stations for 600 and 1200 kV, developing technical problems 87−35609
HVDC convertor stations with harmonic filters, transmission networks *(French)* 88−68871
HVDC convertor terminal costs and reliability correlations with procurement, design and maintenance practice 88−68894
HVDC convertor transient simulation and modeling 88−55462
HVDC convertor with finite smoothing reactor, six-pulse convertor anal. 87−42435
HVDC convertor with finite smoothing reactor, twelve-pulse convertor anal. 87−42436
HVDC convertors, AC system equivalents for dynamic simulation 86−12378
HVDC convertors, damping cct. losses 87−30844
HVDC convertors, firing angle control and alternative power circuits 86−12904
HVDC convertors, generalised steady state anal. 86−66148
HVDC convertors, iterative soln. of harmonic distortion 87−30789
HVDC convertors, overvoltage protection using metal-oxide varistors 88−68885
HVDC convertors, unit connection to generators 86−12914
HVDC convertors, with microcomputer control, controller operation and testing 86−12927
HVDC forced commutated convertors, anal. of six-pulse and twelve-pulse types 86−70967
HVDC link, steady-state soln. 86−61124
HVDC links, overvoltages due to convertor-blocking faults 88−68912
HVDC load-flow with flexible control specifications for multiterminal networks 86−50947
HVDC multibridge convertor system dynamic simulation by diakoptics *(Chinese)* 87−9149
HVDC multiterminal systems digital simulation for transient stability anal. using a simplified DC system representation 85−59658
HVDC power convertor station, spectral characts. of radiofrequency interference 86−19361
HVDC power convertors using thyristor valves, impulse and operational testing 88−68907
HVDC power system interconnection, harmonic stability anal. of AC/DC convertors 88−54883
HVDC power systems, stability anal. of power convertor control 85−44080
HVDC power transmission system, reliability anal. 88−10843
HVDC power transmission systems and convertor equipment 88−23442
HVDC Sardinia-Corsica-Italy link, conversion and tapping stations installation, multiterminal operations 86−12906
HVDC series tapping stations, DC harmonics 88−23436
HVDC simulator for thyristors, convertors and power systems 88−68913
HVDC system harmonic instability anal. using describing functions, computer model of convertor 87−42437
HVDC systems, modelling and simulation of converters and controls 87−78018
HVDC systems, multi-terminal, digital simulation using modular convertor model 86−12401
HVDC systems, parallel multiterminal, co-ordination 86−6213
HVDC systems with 12 pulse convertors, dynamic simulation *(Chinese)* 87−9150
HVDC tapping substation, series connected to weak AC system, dynamic behaviour 86−12916
HVDC thyristor convertor valve design, characterisation, eval. and modelling 86−9122
HVDC thyristor valve, for 2000MW Pacific Intertie 86−9123
HVDC thyristor valve testing for cross channel and Corsica tapping projects 86−12910
HVDC thyristor valves, recent technological develop. 88−68904
HVDC transmission, generator-converter connections, review 88−68901
HVDC transmission networks, harmonic losses in transmission lines and converter stations, economics 86−12387
HVDC transmission system generated harmonics *(Spanish)* 88−75145
HVDC transmission systems, steady-state perform., ANSI/IEEE standard 88−61899
hybrid convertor for HVDC appls., real and reactive power control 88−17727
hybrid gate H series GTO for power conversion appls. 88−50828
hybrid offline power convertor module with high power density 88−69504
hybrid power modules as embedded power supplies, characts. 86−57642
hybrid series-parallel resonant converter for high frequencies and power levels, induction heating appls. 87−72599
hybrid simulation of electrical machines in combination with power electronics 88−11206
hysteric current mode DC-DC convertor, frequency stabilization by voltage and frequency control 88−17726
IGBT with ultra-fast free wheeling diodes for power convertors 88−13408
implantable medical devices, miniature DC-DC converter 88−48240
independent power supply system converter design using element-by-element method 88−54845
induction drive, quasi-frequency controlled with thyristor convertor, EM transients anal. *(Russian)* 87−43499
induction generator coupled with DC link convertor, harmonic resonance for output power extension 87−9541
induction generator using switched convertors in electric drives, EM phenomena anal. *(Russian)* 87−43497
induction heating equipment fed by MF static convertor with charge parallel compensation *(Rumanian)* 87−58454
induction heating using thyristor convertor, inductor reactive power compensation 86−45821
induction machine torque pulsation reduction by 12-pulse slip power recovery static convertor 87−22374
induction motor, capacitor-run, convertor-fed, transient behaviour anal. 85−32500
induction motor, electromechanical characteristics with fully-controlled convertor in rotor circuit *(Russian)* 86−51630
induction motor, strengthened rotor flux linkage in transient, field oriented control 88−69397
induction motor drive, current-fed, math. model and digital simulation 87−36193
induction motor drive converters with 12-pulse operation *(German)* 87−58358
power convertors continued
induction motor drives, slip power recovery scheme with improved supply power factor 86−13129
induction motor drives using PWM convertor-invertors, operating characts. 88−75984
induction motor drives with vector current control transistor converter 86−66396
induction motor pump system, solar array powered, perform. optimisation 88−23916
induction motor regenerative braking by microcomputer control of field orientation 87−43019
induction motor speed range improvement convertor design 86−56764
induction motor stability with convertor cascade in rotor circuit 87−22378
induction motor with rotor circuit convertor cascade, model and computer simulation 86−70908
induction motors, four quadrant speed control using AC/AC direct converter 88−43201
induction-capacitance convertor, electromagnetic compatibility conditions anal. using topographical method *(Russian)* 85−10009
inductive-capacitive converters for electroplating power source equipment 88−43506
inductor-converter bridge anal. using state-space averaging technique 88−75741
inductor-convertor bridge, three phase, simultaneous phase and frequency control 86−12942
industrial appls. of power apparatus and power systems conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Oct 1987) 88−23292
industrial DC drives, microprocessor controlled thyristor convertor 86−7202
industrial laser power supplies using HF power converters 88−58612
industrial load supply, static convertor harmonic distortion and voltage drop causes and effects *(French)* 88−62806
industrial power systems, harmonic effects of adjustable speed drives 85−9494
industrial rectifiers, transformer served, harmonic impact on power systems 88−24070
Industry Applications Society, conf. Chicago, IL, USA (Sept. 1984) 85−25232
injection converters for low voltages 87−514
Inpower's zero-switching power converters *(Dutch)* 88−70513
input filter design for six-pulse bridge rectifier 86−7947
input filters for switching convertors, passive inductor/capacitor network 88−70891
instantaneous current and power anal. using space switching functions 88−75738
integrated DC-to-DC converter for offline operation using HV junction isolated power BIMOS technology 88−17752
integrated magnetics, introduction *(Spanish)* 88−17733
integrated switches *(Russian)* 85−65338
integrated-magnetic power convertor circuits for telecommunication systems 85−65362
integrated-magnetic switch-mode convertor, core selection and design 86−66199
intelligent digital firing controller for bridge connection power factor improvement 86−66381
intelligent low-power three-phase drive building system *(German)* 88−37639
intelligent single chip microcomputer-based power controller for real time appl. 88−49219
interaction between power consumer and power source, anal. *(Russian)* 87−42289
interactive switching in bridge arms *(German)* 88−44034
Intercity Experimental high speed train for BRD, electrical equipment *(German)* 86−40227
Intercity Experimental trainset of German Federal Railway, 3-phase drive system, Brown Boveri 87−43551
Intermountain power project, commercial operation, power apparatus 87−35580
international symposium on electrical machines and convertors, Liege, Belgium (1984) 85−27934
invertor leg, switch stresses 85−33666
invertors, computer program for anal. of harmonics *(Spanish)* 87−22529
invertors, modulation modes and computer-aided anal. of harmonics *(Spanish)* 87−5672
invertors in power supply systems under small perturbations, transfer functions *(Russian)* 85−65314
IR2100 SMPS smart DC-to-DC converter IC accepts 100-450 V inputs 88−49052
ISDN-terminals at basic access, power supplies 86−59749
isolated DC-to-DC converters are easy to design 86−57625
isolated PSU design without compromises, two-chip set 87−23896
Itaipu HVDC invertor substation, disconnection from AC transmission system 86−12915
Itaipu HVDC transmission system, commissioning 86−12403
Jone's chopper circuit, modelling and performance study 88−38383
junction-isolation power IC with CMOS analog control 87−16878
KASKAD 8A slip recovery electric drives, features giving improved performance 85−32722
L-C convertor, armoured band-type magnetic core single-phase induction *(Russian)* 85−21726
large-capacity convertor-fed synchronous motors 85−53682
laser plasma tubes, power supply, push-pull DC-to-DC convertor 85−18039
LEP magnet power converters, current tolerances 86−26138
LEP power converter system 88−55484
LEP power convertors *(French)* 86−11812
LEP power convertors, dynamic behaviour 88−54040
line commutated converters, commutation configuration for protection 88−75746
line commutated convertor using transformer with internal interphase and smoothing reactor *(German)* 86−39931
line commutated convertor with limited inductance smoothing reactor for reactive current compensation *(German)* 85−65328
line commutated convertors, generalised anal. 87−78798
line commutated series connected bridge converters using unequal AC input voltages 88−30890
line conversion limiting errors calc. on basis of converter boundary value errors *(Polish)* 87−22533
line-commuted convertor linearisation for electric drive control *(German)* 87−36081
line-rectification by resonant convertors, input-current shaping 88−30381
linear supplies provide efficient power conversion 85−44087

power convertors continued
load current regulation of thyristor converters in equivalent 12-pulse rectification circuit 87−36019
local power area, interconnected, reactive power compensation using superconducting magnet-invertor/convertor unit 88−23313
locally isolated metropolitan power system, supercond. mag. inverter/convertor unit 87−30083
locomotive, second-generation, with thyristor-based 25 kV/50 Hz power supply *(Czech)* 86−19567
locomotive traction drive pulse convertor for operation and braking *(Czech)* 88−24221
low power converter designs 88−32002
low-cost flux converter switched-mode power supply for 5 V/10 A 85−39926
low-harmonic GTO converter for power factor compensation 88−75059
low-power constant-current convertor using hybrid IC techniques, circuit simplification 87−23928
LP 300 series 25W dc-dc converters 87−15854
LV networks supplying DC motor drives, power factor compensation *(Italian)* 85−48550
LV plants, harmonic distortion, problems and solution *(Italian)* 88−75717
m-phase convertor with stepped output voltage, transient current analysis *(Russian)* 86−56836
magnetic amplifier for HF DC-to-DC convertor, control charcts. 86−59020
magnetic freq. tripler for ozone generating system 88−55453
magnetic frequency tripler, saturable core reactor design 88−55448
magnetic reactors for high-frequency switching converters, power losses *(Japanese)* 85−61096
magnetic voltage regulator using current mode control 87−73320
magnetically coupled base-drive cct. for power convertor appls. 88−75802
magnetically-coupled parametric circuit of power convertors, performance anal. *(Russian)* 85−65322
magnetomotive forces calc. in cascade convertor rotor armature *(Russian)* 87−9672
mains voltage disturbance reduction, LC resonant filters function meas., using portable ROMET-1a meter *(Czech)* 85−20637
mains voltage waveform notches caused by semiconductor converters *(Polish)* 87−22540
mains-driven thyristor convertors, forced commutation appls. *(Russian)* 86−26128
mains-synchronised voltage convertors, half-wave and full-wave *(Russian)* 88−55468
master slave principle in mains networks *(German)* 87−64132
MC 34063/μA 78S40 regulators, theory and appls. *(Spanish)* 88−75729
McMurray invertor, single-chip microcomputer-based controller with commutation failure monitoring 85−5166
medium power conversion transformer design problems 86−56823
medium-power transistor characteristics and development trends 87−11750
megahertz power converters for specific power systems 88−62446
MELDRIVE series variable-speed motor drive systems *(Japanese)* 88−43411
Mellach CHP station variable speed drive induction motors for fans *(German)* 88−23725
metal-oxide surge arresters for thyristor values of HVDC convertor station 86−39110
MF parallel convertor invertor systems for induction heating appls. 88−69934
MF static power convertor with parallel charge compensation, conventional regulating schemes *(Romanian)* 87−64681
MHD installations, semiconductor converters in power supply systems *(Russian)* 88−75950
microcomputer controlled GTO convertor for reactive power compensation 86−70984
microprocessor based controller for phase controlled rectifier connected to weak AC system 86−45581
microprocessor based protection and control systems for convertors 87−9650
microprocessor control of DC and AC drive convertors and rectifiers *(German)* 86−26330
microprocessor-based control unit for power convertors *(Croatian)* 87−72263
microprocessor-based fault diagnosis scheme for three-phase thyristor convertors 85−27504
microprocessor-based firing scheme for PWM AC-DC convertor, cct. configuration 85−27541
microsequencer control of a four quadrant synchronouschopper-converter combination 86−45564
microwave power conversion to DC power, novel device, appls. 85−16131
miniature DC-DC converter for medical implants 88−63522
miniaturised high quality power switching convertor for space appl. 87−43218
mining machine drives using unitised thyristor convertor control units. 88−43528
mining technologies using thyristor convertors for drive control 88−11547
model control PROMC, new control strategy with microcomputer for drive appls. 85−27542
model for steady-state stability anal. and controller design 87−78776
modelling and simulation using valve model and numerical integration algorithm 88−63529
modular power units, processor-controlled production line 85−60754
modulation invertors and static power frequency changers, tracking control with forecast 87−30834
monolithic resolver-to-digital converter for brushless controlled drives 88−76006
monolithic reverse conducting GTO thyristor, 2.5 kV 800 A 86−45543
monolithic SC voltage convertor, LT 1054 motor speed servo appl. 88−30818
monophase static invertor with reduced harmonic content, config. using plane multiprimary transformer *(Spanish)* 88−62450
monophase static power invertor with multiprimary transformer, config. and control *(Spanish)* 88−62449
MOS devices and appls., conf. London, England (May 1986) 86−45955
MOS power devices in motor control appls. 86−51793
MOSFET convertor-fed position servo-system with sliding mode control 85−65336
MOSFET failure during turn-off, drain-source diode forward biasing effect 87−38325
MOSFET four-quadrant rectifier in bridge connection with sinusoidal input currents 86−40908
power convertors continued
MOSFET gate drive technology for power convertor appls. 88−75807
MOSFET HV ramp flyback convertor for PWM switched mode power supply 85−11007
MOSFETs, protection and assessment 86−51792
MOSFETs and FETs in power conversion conf., Long Beach, CA, USA (Sept. 1987) 88−70017
MOSFETs in high commutation level, characterisation 88−71502
motor control convertor with fast recovery epitaxial diode FETs, half-bridge circuit 88−17544
motor drive power convertors, voltage state modelling technique 88−69745
motor drives, semiconductor convertors appl., developments 86−7199
MOTOR-CON '87 conf. Hannover, W Germany (April 1987) 88−70019
MPC 1602 8 A, 250 V smartpower control IC for on-board power conversion 88−71820
multi-input type converter for an uninterruptible DCpower supply *(Japanese)* 86−26167
multi-loop feedback for improving convertor closed loop small signal performance 88−75845
multi-motor drive with convertor-fed synchronous machines under AC excitation, stability anal. *(German)* 88−55640
multi-output power convertor designs 88−75848
multi-pole rectifier convertor ccts. using thyristors and TCA 785 IC phase control 86−34526
multi-resonant forward power convertor using zero voltage transistor switching 88−75815
multi-rotor electromechanical energy convertor, generalized model *(Russian)* 85−60278
multi-source boost converter, regulated HV DC from 70-240 V AC or 36-300 V DC inputs 85−33647
multi-winding flyback converter with EMI line filter, KREAN circuit anal. program 88−30855
multi-zonal pulse modulation of converters, charcts. *(Russian)* 86−61591
multibridge convertor, regulation boundaries for close short-circuits in AC grid *(Slovak)* 85−53758
multifunction DC-DC converter as versatile power conditioner, static and dynamic charcts. 87−30774
multifunction DC-DC converter as versatile powerconditioner 86−45552
multijunction thermal converters *(German)* 88−17736
multikilowatt resonant converter power supplies for sputtering applications etc. 85−32626
multilevel PWM convertors., optimum feedforward control criterion, general approach 85−27531
multimotor DC thyristor convertor drive, velocity control be excitation current control 88−69812
multimotor excavator drives, operating conditions of thyristor convertors *(Russian)* 87−79265
multiphase convertors, universal microprocessor controller for thyristor phase control 87−36021
multiphase series-resonant power convertors with reactive power control 88−75829
multiphase topology of series-resonant DC-DCconverter 86−34535
multiple loop regulators and current-mode programming 87−65823
multiple power transmission using power convertors, mathematical simulation study *(Russian)* 85−53762
multiple-hybrid power supply consisting of forward type converter and MOSFET voltage droppers 88−30832
multiple-output DC-DC convertors, stability anal. 88−17729
multiple-output switched mode power supplies *(Czech)* 88−70517
Multipower-BCD monolithic IC for DC/DC converter 88−69527
multiprocessor-controlled AC motor drive system with high quality input/output waveforms 88−23860
multiterminal HVDC systems, convertor equiv. cct. for fast simulation 88−68883
multiterminal HVDC-AC power system load flow problem soln. 86−39098
multizone pulse modulation, shaping of current supplied by network *(Russian)* 87−37493
National Semiconductor HS9151 microswitching offline power convertor 85−44073
NETASIM, interactive CSSL system with online graphics and front-end for power electronics *(German)* 85−32623
network converter with artificial switching, three-phase bridge circuit *(Russian)* 86−39942
network harmonic distortion due to electronic convertors, meas. 86−70736
network synthesis, canonical approach 87−388
networks incorporating synchronous machines, elect. energy quality improvement *(Russian)* 87−43670
New Zealand electricity system, harmonic legislation and convertor sizing appl. 85−65357
noise suppression of the RESYP convertor for the drive of a synchronous motor *(Czech)* 85−21706
noise suppressor with amorphous saturable reactor for HF switched-mode converters 86−66198
nondissipative LC snubbers for buck-boost convertors, optimum design 86−12924
nondissipative turn-off snubber in a forward converter:analysis, design procedure, and experimental verification 86−34536
nonlinear AC loads, reactive power compensation *(Slovenian)* 86−65631
nonlinear reactance, rel. to power conversion time depend., periodic law *(Russian)* 86−6853
nonlinear systems, elec. machines and energy converters, computer simulation *(Russian)* 88−23854
OCI '86, conf., Boston, Ma, USA (Oct 1986) 87−43798
off-line converter, 1 kW, power switches in half-bridge topology 87−44603
off-line switchers, 1 KV off-line converters offer good reverse safe areaand near FET switching speeds 86−20244
offline switched-mode rectifier, double forward converter using MOSFET switching, develop. 87−23927
oil drilling rigs, power factor correction in 3-phase rectifier systems 88−55763
oil platform DC motor drive converters, harmonics and commutation spikes 87−22830
Oltronic 2 V converter for VLSI boards *(French)* 85−60277
on-card DC/DC power convertors, design and perform. study 88−62470
one-phase dual convertor for two-quadrant power control of supercond. magnets 85−60310
open-cast mining machine drive power convertor programme *(German)* 85−60631
open-cast mining machine slewing gear drive power convertor system *(German)* 85−60632

power convertors continued
optimal control of convertors for electric vehicle DC traction drives *(Russian)* 86−13145
optimum nonlinear turn-off snubbers, design and appl. 87−37005
optimum topology convertor anal. using HP-41 calculator 86−19385
optimum trajectory control, resonant power converter 86−33493
orthogonal-core type transformer for DC-AC interconnection system 86−39890
overvoltage surge protection of remote control system power units *(Russian)* 86−32816
paper mill drive, appl. of converter motors *(Polish)* 88−55752
parallel rectifiers, current distrib., optimum positioning of points of leads *(Russian)* 88−37288
parallel resonant, half-bridge, anal. and design *(Chinese)* 87−73302
parallel resonant converter, bidirectional power flow control 88−11298
parallel resonant converter, bidirectional power flow control 86−45566
parallel resonant converter, state plane analysis 86−7972
parallel resonant convertor, frequency domain model 87−78793
parallel resonant convertor, performance characts. 88−12181
parallel resonant convertor, steady-state anal. and design 88−30804
parallel resonant power convertors, steady-state anal. using Fourier methods 88−75816
parallel resonant power convertors using bipolar transistors and MOSFETs, loss calcs. 88−75767
parallel-resonant converter, freq. domain model 88−55461
parallel-resonant convertor with LCC type commutation, design method 88−24962
parallel-wired branches selection 86−39929
parametric transformer, power conversion device demonstrating the principles of parametric excitation 85−21712
passive, microprocessor switch, and magnetic filters for power electronic drives 88−69777
PCI '87 conf. Munich, BRD (May 1987) 88−11598
peak current-controlled convertor stability, anal., computer simulation and expts. 86−67447
PECADS, integrated CAE package for design/simulation of microprocessor controlled static convertors *(Spanish)* 88−37304
PECADS simulation package for CAE of microprocessor-controlled static power convertors 88−43318
PFM, metrological characts. improvement 87−36022
phase convertors, synchronous, anal. and design using state-space approach 85−44085
phase-locked oscillator control system for static power convertors 86−12902
phase-modulated, resonant power conversion techniques for high-frequency link inverters 87−30775
photovoltaic array energy utilization factor 87−15612
photovoltaic cooling system with eutectic storage 88−17954
photovoltaic DC motor drive system with convertor and solar cell array 87−51113
photovoltaic power system and utility grid interconnection, power conditioning 85−53629
photovoltaic power system tracking DC-DC converters stability 87−9443
photovoltaic power systems, power conditioner subsystems 85−53627
photovoltaic pumping system based on induction motor driven pump, optimisation 87−42732
photovoltaic solar cell module with integrated DC conversion for battery float charging 87−9838
photovoltaic solar power system power conditioning with microprocessor control 87−30455
PKP traction substations with diode converters, smoothing system design and develop. *(Polish)* 88−30967
plasma stabilisation appls. 88−75742
plasma-arc methane cracking plant, protection of convertors from switching surges using shunt reactors *(Russian)* 88−69955
plotting the electromagnetic characteristics when transmitting power through a magnetic frequency divider *(Russian)* 85−16117
PM synchronous machine, solid rotor, static convertor-fed, global simulation method for performance evaluation 85−32470
PM synchronous machines, current and voltage convertor-fed, inductance calc. and performance evaluation 85−32471
polyphase, supply voltage perturbations, cct. reaction *(Russian)* 87−78759
polyphase convertor configurations using phase-shifting transformers *(Russian)* 88−55394
polyphase electromechanical convertors, slip mode anal. *(Russian)* 88−43282
polyphase rectifier bridge, operation and characteristic features, applications *(German)* 85−60302
polyphase system of nonsinusoidal currents, instantaneous power, harmonics in convertors *(Russian)* 87−50616
polyvinylidene fluoride films, hydromechanical and physiological mechanical-to-electrical power converters 87−70561
portable product supplies using batteries and power convertors 88−62562
portable VTR power converter-charger *(Japanese)* 87−36030
positive displacement piston pump, connection to PV array 88−17955
powder particles melting plant using plasma-beam technology, thyresch power convertor appl. 88−37759
power conversion, conference, Paris, France (Oct. 1984) 85−32921
power current freq. convertor, design criteria 87−58203
power devices in Japan, Taiwan and Hong Kong 87−43184
power electronic systems feedback control, optimal pole assignment 86−7884
power electronics, conf., Blacksburg, VA, USA (June 1987) 87−65071
power electronics, conf., Gaithersburg, MD, USA (June 1984) 85−5644
power electronics, conf., Kyoto, Japan (April 1988) 88−70010
power electronics, conf., New Orleans, LA, USA (Feb 1988) 88−49366
power electronics, IEEE conf., Toulouse, France (June 1985) 86−7387
power electronics and appls. conf., Grenoble, France (Sept. 1987) 88−62899
power electronics and machine electronics and appls., historical a bibliographic study 87−10669
power electronics and rotating machines−past, present and future 85−6165
power electronics at high switching frequencies *(German)* 85−28342
Power electronics show and conf., San Jose California (Oct. 1986) 87−58536
power lines, harmonic propagation due to converter loads and nonlinear resistors 87−21931
power MOSFETs for 10 MHz appls. 86−9174
power network waveform distortion reduction, filter compensation plant parameter calc. *(Russian)* 86−39099
power network-component-specifications and their meanings for the user *(German)* 87−65816
power convertors continued
power networks supplying thyristor convertors, power loss calc. *(German)* 87−4353
power overhead line de-icing, interference with neighbouring telecommunication lines *(Russian)* 86−70698
power plant auxiliary induction motor heating by harmonics 87−22339
power semiconductors for static converters: developmentlines *(Italian)* 85−61902
power supplies loaded by thyristor convertors, harmonic distortion reduction using resonant filters 86−66182
power supply with feed cutout at 50 W *(French)* 87−5655
power system convertor harmonics, calc. with impedances and control representation 86−39936
power systems stabilisation by SMES using current-fed PWM power conditioner 88−75060
power systems with random convertor loads, waveform distortion coefficient calc. *(Russian)* 85−53263
power systems with SMES, computer simulation 88−75114
power systems with static convertor and filter compensation, integral equation transients anal. 85−43557
power transistors and Darlingtons, special requirements for motor drive bridge convertors 85−6910
precision frequency-voltage convertor *(Romanian)* 88−37284
presses using thyristor convertor DC drives for distribution network loss reduction *(German)* 85−5555
programmable transformer coupled converter for high power space applications 85−10020
programmable transformer coupled converter forhigh-power space applications 86−51758
proportional drive for discontinuous modeDC-to-DC convertors 85−61113
pseudo maximum-power-point tracker 86−6618
PTM power convertors, quantisation errors *(Russian)* 85−65315
pulse converters, appl. of low freq. thyristors *(Russian)* 87−36013
pulse convertor in bridge connection, possibility of phase control *(Slovak)* 86−61593
pulse current generator using dual thyristors 87−22555
pulse modulation applied to series resonant convertor 87−22561
pulse shapes for thyristor power convertor *(Russian)* 86−856
pulse transformers with toroidal ferrite core for converters and inverters 86−61577
pulse-controlled power supplies using MOS power transistors *(Czech)* 85−54672
pulse-fed power electronic ccts., anal. using Walsh fns. 87−31701
pulse-width controlled DC-DC converter powered by aconstant-current source 85−65367
pulse-width convertor reactor, continuous current conditions, design principles, DC voltage stabiliser appls. *(Russian)* 87−36015
pulsed DC convertors with frequency-phase control, anal. *(Russian)* 86−19365
pulsed electromechanical convertor, induction type, physical modelling of armature acceleration *(Russian)* 86−66163
pulsed voltage to DC voltage converter *(Russian)* 85−10000
pumping system, photovoltaic powered, for water supplies in tropical countries 87−51103
push-pull convertor using power MOSFETs *(German)* 85−23775
push-pull convertors, core saturation prevention 85−563
push-pull DC to DC converter, output voltage ripple 86−61628
push-pull DC-DC convertor, dynamic characts. 87−52330
push-pull DC-DC convertor, transformer asymm. magnetisation, anal. and compensation method *(Japanese)* 87−72265
push-pull DC-DC convertors, dynamic characts. *(Japanese)* 86−26166
push-pull parallel resonant convertors, static and dynamic characts. *(Japanese)* 87−52369
push-pull parallel resonant convertors with power controllers, static and dynamic characts. 87−22579
push-pull power supply ccts. using cascode connected convertors *(German)* 88−63494
push-pull switched DC-DC convertor transformer, network anal. *(German)* 88−24977
push-pull switching power amplifiers simplified models 88−18931
PV power system control and power conditioning using convertors 88−17455
PV powered pump, FET based DC-DC convertor circuit for power tracking 88−31023
PWM, Hall generators measure power in loads 86−65226
PWM, power meas. and compensation in nonsinusoidal power systems 88−74546
PWM AC to DC convertor using GTO thyristors 86−45548
PWM AC-DC convertors, versatile digital firing scheme 85−10027
PWM AC/DC convertor, 3-phase, control technique 87−43200
PWM bilateral power conversion scheme for variable frequency static power supplies 85−5262
PWM buck-SMART power cell, bi-directional current flow, feedback and maximum current conduction control 87−22589
PWM control for line commutated converters, mains harmonics minimisation 86−19394
PWM control techniques for rectifier filter minimization 85−5259
PWM controlled AC/DC convertor, three-phase, control techniques 86−45578
PWM converter, reactively loaded, reactive power source, simulation and experimental study 86−45565
PWM converter fed asynchronous machine, position control 86−66084
PWM converters, active filters for harmonics suppression 86−45494
PWM converters, standard model for increasing the operating speed *(Russian)* 88−69496
PWM convertors, controlled driven with asynchronous motors *(Dutch)* 85−53764
PWM convertors, dynamic response correction technique *(Russian)* 86−62426
PWM convertors, low frequency charactn. using describing state-space equations 87−30784
PWM convertors, low-frequency characterization using differential equations 86−12921
PWM current controlled convertor, transient testing 87−78768
PWM current fed convertor system as active three phase power filter 87−78789
PWM DC-DC convertors, DC-loop gain control 86−61672
PWM DC-DC convertors modeling and simulation using CAD/CAE package 86−66200

power convertors continued
PWM DC/DC convertors, closed form transfer fn. determ. by exact anal. *(Chinese)* 87−73306
PWM DC/DC convertors, transfer fn. determ. using exact time-variant network anal. *(Chinese)* 87−73305
PWM drive, SLE 4520 PWM modulator IC for digital sinewave synthesis 86−66218
PWM frequency convertors, practical uses *(Dutch)* 88−43288
PWM full-bridge convertor switching regulator, snubber cct. 85−9991
PWM GTO convertor-invertor induction motor drive system 88−49200
PWM HF high power converter module, 3 kW, 1 MHz, circuit features 88−75745
PWM HF resonant invertor using static induction transistors and thyristors, config., control strategy, appls. 88−49050
PWM HF resonant invertors using static induction transistors and thyristors, phase difference angle control mode strategy 87−73321
PWM inverter and chopper using GTOs in dual thyristor operation 88−69573
PWM inverters, power losses minimisation 88−69561
PWM invertor drives using GTO thyristors 85−45674
PWM invertor/rectifier convertors, three-phase, generalised functional model 86−45550
PWM invertors, high current, eval. of reverse bipolar transistor cond. problems 87−22582
PWM invertors, optimal strategy *(Slovenian)* 87−15860
PWM power convertor, control using LSI components 87−44572
PWM power convertors, with digital filters, dynamic properties *(Russian)* 86−45501
PWM resonant converter for high-output voltage power supply, design 88−24038
PWM resonant converter for HV power supply, design 86−45568
PWM switched-mode converter topologies 88−70527
PWM switching power supply for video appls. 86−7923
PWM techniques, jittering effects 86−45592
PWM-controlled converter, design 86−12935
PWM-controlled GTO convertor 88−17730
PWM-controlled GTO three-phase converter, operating principles 86−19388
pWM-FM 140 watt 100 kilohertz multiple output offline switching power supply 87−78812
quasi square-wave converters, topologies, anal. 88−55460
quasi-resonant, zero-voltage-switched buck and flyback convertors *(Chinese)* 87−73315
quasi-resonant and PWM power convertors, current stress anal. comparison 88−75768
quasi-resonant converters, multi-loop control 87−72309
quasi-resonant HF buck convertor, state-plane anal. 87−36981
quasi-resonant power convertors, anal. and design 88−75785
quasi-resonant power convertors, multi-loop control scheme 88−30814
quasi-resonant power convertors, zero-current switched, stability anal. 88−75761
quasi-resonant switching convertors, topologies and charact. 87−36983
quasi-single phase modulation for multiphase signals parameters transformation *(Russian)* 87−30761
quasiresonant convertors with resonant switches, unified anal. 87−72269
quasiresonant flyback convertor, design and control schemes 88−55498
Quebec-Vermont HVDC interconnection and convertor station 87−50756
RADE KONCAR regulated DC convertors, elec. and mech. charact. *(Croatian)* 88−30811
radioelectrical snubbing disturbances of power convertor sources *(French)* 86−51769
rail vehicle drives, GTO pulse invertors with active current regulation *(German)* 88−43444
rail vehicle technology, three-phase converter-fed drives, standardization, economics *(German)* 88−55681
railway distribution networks convertor station *(German)* 86−40234
railway electric traction of Deutsche Reichsbahn, power supply, distribution and contact system *(German)* 86−26362
railway power electronics equipment *(Spanish)* 88−5957
railway signal installation power supply *(German)* 86−33795
railway traction mains-coupling convertor, starting method *(German)* 87−79045
railway vehicles, auxiliary power convertors 86−19376
rapid switching modules, recent advances *(Spanish)* 87−64676
reactive convertor with complex input ccts., (power meas.) appl. *(German)* 87−31686
reactive current compensation for power convertors, equipment installation methods *(German)* 88−42772
reactive power controllers, effectiveness for power convertor bus of HVDC link 86−12329
reactive power convertor with complex input ccts., operational aspects for meas. appls. *(German)* 86−52640
reactive power convertors for network fault-limitation automatic control systems *(Russian)* 87−9645
reactively loaded PWM converter, simulation and expt. study 87−30778
rectifier controlled DC-power supplies, unified modelling 85−5258
rectifier converter systems anal., phase regulator for AC machine representation 87−78603
rectifier converter using thyristors and phase control IC (TCA 785), cct. 86−20296
rectifier convertor for AC power systems. input frequency charact. 87−71487
rectifier convertor with 2-element compensating device, frequency charact. allowing for commutation 87−36023
rectifier convertors, control computer technology microprocessor devices 88−17718
rectifier convertors, dynamic model of pulse-phase control system 85−44101
rectifier convertors, stability anal. using machine-oriented method 87−59120
rectifier convertors with static compensating devices, 3-phase circuit structure influence 87−64688
rectifier filter minimisation 86−7949
rectifier-controlled DC power supplies, unified modelling 86−56832
rectifier/invertor substation, starting and system tests *(Russian)* 86−26127
rectifying converters, reactive power generation, consumption and compensation *(Russian)* 87−78781
reduced frequency power sources for industrial ore-reduction furnaces, regulation charact. 87−9655
redundant, fault-tolerant control system for a 13 MW high speed drive 88−69764
power convertors continued
redundant power and communications on a single cable 87−76521
regenerative braking thyristor convertor power factor improvement by continuous current and voltage transformation *(Polish)* 86−13143
regenerative convertors with controlled flywheeling feeding DC motors 86−33491
regulated DC/DC power convertors, worst-case compensation networks CAD 85−6155
regulated inductive-capacitive converter based power source with phase control for atomisation system 86−45515
regulated linear power supplies and unregulated DC-DC convertors, book 88−31349
regulated self-oscillating resonant converters 88−75831
regulated transistor convertors with proportional current control, DC voltage convertor 87−64689
regulators, current mode control 85−6162
reluctance machine supply convertors, feeding current optimal forms *(French)* 87−58051
reluctance motor, thyristor convertor-fed, variable speed drive appl., simulation method 85−32475
reluctance motor drive, variable speed switched, steady-state anal. 88−43423
remote household power supply, high efficiency invertor using power MOSFETs 85−48896
resonance convertors for commutation losses reduction, principle, topology and family configs. *(Italian)* 87−44546
resonance DC link inverter-fed AC machine control 87−78631
resonant and PWM switches, equivalent cct. models 87−65784
resonant converter topologies for high-voltage DC appls. 88−63499
resonant converter topology 87−72304
resonant converters, switch concept, structures and performances 87−72305
resonant converters with multiple outputs, cross-regulation charact. 88−70523
resonant convertor, low capacitance power MOSFET operation 87−67301
resonant convertor analysis using state-plane techniques 88−55502
resonant convertor switches, structure and performance 88−75830
resonant convertors, FM controller IC, LD405 88−30817
resonant convertors, zero-current switching, appl. of IGT/COMFET devices 87−65845
resonant convertors for power transfer control *(French)* 87−9644
resonant convertors using bipolar transistors and MOSFETs *(Italian)* 88−31987
resonant DC link convertor concept 87−43240
resonant DC-DC converter using parastic impedances of high-voltage transformer 88−75839
resonant DC-DC convertor, circuit leakage inductance effect 88−55450
resonant DC/DC convertors, zero-voltage switching and zero-current switching design 87−73325
resonant DC/DC power convertors, zero-voltage switching, energy conversion boundary calc. 87−73326
resonant flyback switched-mode DC-DC converters using static induction power devices 88−69554
resonant mode amplifier, using DC-DC convertor in push-pull configuration 86−20325
resonant power converter switching mode power supplies, anal. 86−7992
resonant power converter transformer with spiral winding and flat core 87−30732
resonant PWM DC-DC power converters, constant freq. digital control, zero-voltage switching 88−55513
resonant switches, switching convertors performance improvement 85−61112
resonant transistor DC-DC convertor with capacitive output filter 86−26137
resonant type constant current converter withsaturable core 85−61111
resonant zero-voltage-switching DC/DC power convertor, state-plane analysis 87−73324
reverse conducting thyristors for high-power,medium-frequency converters 86−39916
reversible electric drive from DC machine operated through current-parameter rectifier convertor 87−72474
RF power conversion techniques 86−40895
RFX fusion expt., Italy, power supply protection against plasma disruption and fault conditions 87−22607
RFX power supply, protection and switching system 87−72276
Rifa distributed power supply using DC/DC convertors 87−44537
ringing choke convertor, anal. *(Japanese)* 86−67032
ringing choke convertor with MOSFET, config. and performance study 87−52372
RLC circuits with rectifiers, Lagrange energy function gradient determ. *(Russian)* 87−9670
RMS-to-DC convertor, 25 MHz, thermal design 87−16879
road vehicle high-power module for DC drive convertor 88−37664
robot and machine-tool multicoordinate electric drives with microprocessor control of transistor converters 87−78983
rolling mill electric drive motors using thyristor converters, commissioning results *(Russian)* 88−49311
rolling mill thyristor-controlled drives, asymmetric auto-oscillations suppression *(Russian)* 85−49219
ROM based equidistant digital pulse firing scheme forthree-phase thyristor converters 86−61606
rotating power convertors for German Federal railway power supply system *(German)* 85−10171
sampled data modeling for power electronic circuits 86−52662
satellite power supplies, DC/DC invertors for AC power distribution 86−12116
Scherbius cascade system power factor improvement by forced commutation convertor 86−70909
Schottky diode, barrier height and impurity conc. optimisation for max. rectifying efficiency 85−61892
Schottky-diode optimization for a low-voltage power converter *(Japanese)* 85−40684
Scott convertor, 400 Hz, 2.5 kVA, interface suppression *(French)* 86−13985
SCR, for high-speed axial air-gap reluctance machines, expt. study 86−39752
SCR bridge rectifier fed, effects of voltage disturbances in distribution network 85−27711
SCRs, GTOs and power transistors increase load capacity for power conversion 85−44068
second-order PWM converters, stabilisation coeff. calc. *(Russian)* 88−30806

power convertors continued
secondary power supply, half-wave voltage converter based design 87−59147
self commutated power converter for stabilizing torsional interactions 87−78769
self-commutated convertors using GTO thyristors, driving and protection 88−43276
self-commutated convertors with unidirectional current flow for SMES, circular PQ diagram approach 87−9637
self-commutated electronic power convertors, ANSI/IEEE standard 88−5785
self-commutated reactive power converter with inductive store, static compensator config. *(German)* 88−30778
self-contained electric power systems with semiconductor converters, energy indices anal. *(Russian)* 87−77946
self-controlled synchronous motors, commutation effects on machine perform. 88−48926
self-oscillating convertor, forward type with bidirectional mode, config. and operation *(French)* 87−44532
self-oscillating flyback convertor, power loss reduction and design *(Japanese)* 85−61099
self-oscillating Royer invertor, overcoming major disadvantages 85−65352
self-oscillating thyristor circuit for power conversion 88−11280
self-regulated, high efficiency, class E power invertor/convertors without feedback control 87−4798
semiconductor, capacitor storage systems appl., power losses and effectiveness determ. *(Czech)* 88−37627
semiconductor appls. in power convertors based on chopper circuits *(French)* 88−55471
semiconductor classification and fundamental props. *(Czech)* 86−45505
semiconductor components appl. *(Czech)* 85−65326
semiconductor converter based power sources for industrial electrical process installations 86−45856
semiconductor converters optimum design, reduction of models in computer design optimisation *(Russian)* 87−22536
semiconductor convertor based multiply-coupled power supplies, anal. *(Russian)* 85−65325
semiconductor convertor circuits for metal treatment appls., electromagnetic processes anal. *(Russian)* 88−18240
semiconductor convertors, generated interference voltages character, propagation and limiting measures *(Czech)* 85−41639
semiconductor device general purpose models for CAD of power convertors *(Russian)* 87−74232
semiconductor power and freq. converters with GTO thyristors for DC motor control 87−58181
semiconductor power components, Czechoslovak (CKD, Prague) production plan, 1985 to 1990 *(Czech)* 87−31692
semiconductor power converters with harmonic reduction elimination *(Korean)* 87−64703
semiconductor power convertor circuits, simulator for development and design *(Japanese)* 85−28335
semiconductor power convertors, voltage to earth phenomena *(Czech)* 86−33479
semiconductor power switch design for power convertor appls. 88−69585
semiconductor voltage converters, toroidal transformers calc. using BASIC program *(Russian)* 87−58207
sensitivity fns. of state variables for location of high-power conc. interf. 87−30831
separately excited DC motor, 3-phase semi-convertor fed, electronic speed-regulator system 86−70927
separately-excited DC motor control by thyristor converter, closed-form soln. 87−43077
sequential commutation device with regenerativestored-energy takeoff 87−9657
sequentially timed current-switch phase-modulatorcontroller with DC output 86−34516
series reactances, EMC of high power HV plasma arc load *(Russian)* 87−58196
series resonant converter, optimal trajectory control implementation 87−78786
series resonant convertor, anal. and design by state-plane diagram 87−31697
series resonant convertor, anal. using normalised switching freq. 86−7996
series resonant convertor, control methods 85−32616
series resonant convertor, duty cycle controlled, steady state anal. 87−78794
series resonant convertor, integral cycle mode control 88−24999
series resonant convertor, output characts. anal. 86−67034
series resonant convertor, parasitic loss effects on performance 86−45579
series resonant convertor, PWM or current controlled for low switching loss, anal. 87−78792
series resonant convertor, PWM or current controlled for low switching loss 88−30802
series resonant convertor, small signal AC equivalent circuit modelling 87−73323
series resonant convertor, steady-state analysis 86−20270
series resonant convertor, steady-state and small-signal anal., graphical approach 87−43246
series resonant convertor, steady-state/transient characts. anal. using state-plane techniques and piecewise-linear analysis 85−32615
series resonant convertor design for minimum component stress 87−4785
series resonant convertor with capacitor voltage clamping diodes, steady-state anal. *(Japanese)* 88−18923
series resonant convertors, novel operation and control modes 85−44071
series resonant convertors, operating freq. range reduction 87−36958
series resonant convertors, resonant circuit design 87−72292
series resonant convertors for reactive power compensation 88−30799
series resonant convertors with phase shift control, computerised perform simulation 88−55504
series resonant DC-DC converter, closed-loop digital control 87−78796
series resonant DC-DC convertor with paralleled power modules, phase staggering control 87−78797
series resonant DC-DC convertors, multiphase topology 86−66154
series resonant power converter using flyback control 86−7983
series resonant power convertor, cycle mode control 88−75766
series resonant power convertors, SIT based for ultrasonic transducer appls. 88−75784
series resonant power supply converters as pre-conditioner converter, mains/line pollution problems solution 87−51369
series resonant switching convertors, hybridised control and protection 86−39950

power convertors continued
series-resonant convertor design with normalised state-plane diagram 86−52647
series-resonant convertor with parallel resonant circuit, rectifier design 88−24989
series-resonant DC to 3-phase convertor with low harmonic distortion 85−44070
series-resonant DC-DC converter with paralleled power modules 88−55458
series-resonant DC-DC convertor for current-mode control 87−44582
series-resonant energy conversion with multi-segment current waveforms for bipolar energy flow 88−75769
series-resonant invertor for induction heating 88−37758
series-resonant power converter, pulse integral central system, design and stability 85−5167
series-resonant power converter, static and small signal anal. 88−24022
series-resonant power convertor, optimal input current waveforms, control strategy 88−55443
series-resonant power convertors for fn. generator operation 88−69539
servo drive improvement, power convertors and control theory *(Korean)* 88−49048
shaft hoisting machinery drives with thyristor convertors 87−51517
short-circuit losses in convertor-transformer system *(Russian)* 86−66140
shunt VAr compensator, thyristor controlled, with dual-convertor scheme 88−30901
Si9100 smart power IC for 0.2 to 2.5 W DC/DC convertors 87−78777
SIMOVERT P transistor PWM converters for standard induction motors 85−16128
single class, power coefficient calc. method using Laplace conversion *(Russian)* 88−24062
single ended boost regulators topology 87−51371
single event upset sensitivity study of power convertors with MOSFETs in space environment 88−24969
single phase rectifier 28 V/25 A with internal operatingfrequency 25 kHz *(Slovenian)* 86−13974
single to three phase quasiconverter, theoretical anal. 88−49066
single to three phase static converter using solid state switches 88−30889
single to three-phase quasiconverter, characts. meas. 88−49067
single-chip power rectifier/control circuits combination devices, struct. and features *(Italian)* 85−17134
single-cycle voltage converter, design 88−11285
single-ended DC-DC convertor, undesirable setting of mag. amplifier *(Japanese)* 88−18928
single-phase capacitor-run induction motor behaviour with GTO convertor 87−22395
single-phase HF link voltage conversion to 3-phase LF voltage 87−51379
single-phase switch model rectifier , high power density, structure 86−46570
single-phase thyristor controlled ccts., additional active power losses determ. by sine signal of equiv. power method *(Polish)* 87−43181
single-phase transformer-switch alternating voltage convertor, power characts. 86−51741
single-phase voltage rectification using power convertor with 3-core transformer *(Russian)* 88−49044
single-quadrant hybrid pulse convertor, thyristor-power transistor combination *(Slovak)* 86−61592
sinusoidal convertor, class D, constructed with FETs 88−70549
sinusoidal input current convertors for energy storage, speed control 88−75847
sinusoidal mains current blocking convertor structures *(German)* 85−53766
sinusoidal PWM three-phase converter-fed DCV motor drive 86−33745
six-phase squirrel cage motor AC-DC and AC-AC power conversion modes 87−22380
six-pulse bridge converter with input filter, simulation 86−12930
six-pulse bridge convertor, external commutation on DC side, operation and control characts. *(German)* 87−22511
SKODA elec. locomotives, develop. trends and present day types 87−72515
SKODA electric locomotives with asynchronous traction motors 87−72519
small-signal behavior of ideal DC-to-DC switching convertors 87−65855
small-signal modeling of pulse-width modulated switched-mode power converters 88−56452
SMARTPOWER integrated circuits for switchmode power supplies 87−51367
SMES power conditioning circuits, parallel convertors with microcomputer controlled current balance 86−45729
SMPS, inductive crosstalk minimisation 88−75793
snubber energy recovery circuit in power electronic appls. with high switching freqs. 88−30800
software-controlled PLL for power converter controller, low freq. 88−55447
solar cell, interface cct. with commercial AC bus 88−24959
solar cell, interface cct. with commercial AC bus *(Japanese)* 87−23925
solar photovoltaic/electrolyser with active power conditioning for solar hydrogen production 85−65440
solar power maximum power point trackers, general model 86−33703
solar pump system with asynchronous motor and microcomputer control 88−17454
solid state AC motor drives develop., converter technology, control 88−55650
solid state AC motor drives with BJT transistor convertors 88−18105
solid state auxiliary supplies for traction applications, rotating machines or static convertors 87−16131
solid state power electronics, innovation and future trends *(Japanese)* 86−52675
solid-state, induction heating appl., state-of-the-art review 87−43659
solid-state high frequency power switching electronics *(Japanese)* 86−51773
solid-state power convertors, direct soln. 85−21734
solid-state power convertors with source and load filters, direct soln. technique 85−11003
solid-state power devices and ccts. for HF elec. process heating appls., review 86−67019
sources and supplies, conf., London, UK (April 1987) 88−55826
spacecraft AC power system for auxiliary equipment 85−10021
spacecraft power converter devices with nonlinear elements, simulation 88−54720
spacecraft power system computer control, autonomous power management 85−48416
spacecraft power systems using power convertor hybrid module 85−48421
spacecraft switched mode power supplies, magnetic proportional drive circuits for bipolar transistors 86−7988
SPICE2 high-frequency transformer model for DC-DC converters 88−69575

power convertors continued
SPICE computer program models 88−23801
SPICE model of the thyristor for use in static power converter studies 88−24069
squirrel cage motor, converter thyristor control system, freq. and phase control 87−58073
squirrel-cage motor frequency changer with DC intermediate circuit and forced quenching *(German)* 86−19369
stability anal., computer-aided, steady-state solution 87−36040
stable power supply system for computer-aided equipment 87−30794
stand-alone DC/AC convertor, feedback scheme 86−722
standby power supply for telecom. equipment, reduction of harmonic content in thyristor convertors 87−30840
state plane anal. of resonant power converter 86−33492
static, microprocessor control cct. CAD 86−45589
static, pumped storage plant appl. *(Slovak)* 88−62254
static anal. 86−12931
static and dynamic analysis of a series-resonant converter operating above its resonant frequency 87−44587
static and dynamic performance determ. *(German)* 87−22510
static compensators for real and reactive power in power systems *(Russian)* 88−36736
static converter CAD 87−58193
static converter-induction motor unit, self-rocking mode anal. *(Russian)* 88−69367
static converters, non-ideal system connected, non-characteristic currents 88−17743
static converters, optimum switching freq. selection 88−62434
static converters connected to non-ideal system, noncharacteristic currents *(German)* 87−58191
static converters in power networks, generation of harmonics *(Spanish)* 88−5778
static converters with constant frequency *(Slovak)* 85−60300
static convertor for DC motor control and regulation using microprocessor-based config. *(French)* 86−12901
static convertor for operation of three-phase motors in single-phase supply 87−43259
static convertor HDO 1.6 MV.A, Czechoslovak design for remote control transmitters *(Czech)* 85−21705
static convertor power supplies for electrothermal installations 87−9651
static convertor transformer characteristics, influence of zero-sequence DC component 87−36042
static convertor-mains reaction in power supply networks, analogue simulation *(German)* 85−32624
static convertors, for HDO transmitters 85−16099
static convertors, harmonic composition of currents, supply network effect *(Russian)* 87−43678
static convertors, improved voltage and harmonic control PWM techniques 87−22581
static convertors computer-aided design *(Russian)* 85−44079
static convertors quality and reliability, metallurgical industries appl. *(Czech)* 85−60301
static DC convertor for auxiliary power supply for railway vehicles 87−79147
static DC/DC convertors *(Italian)* 87−65818
static electrical converters, switching, large signal command *(French)* 86−39969
static EM energy convertor with rod-type mag. core, grid model of periodic phenomena *(Russian)* 87−47122
static EM energy convertor with rod-type magnetic circuit *(Russian)* 88−11302
static frequency convertors, 560 kVA, Holec PMO type *(Dutch)* 87−78765
static induction devices, develop., future potential 88−69524
static induction thyristor-type voltage-controlled series resonant invertor for induction heating 87−79215
static on-board power convertors for The Netherlands' railways *(Dutch)* 85−60478
static power AC/DC convertors, digital control *(Italian)* 88−30933
static power convectors, harmonics anal. on DC side 87−78801
static power conversion, PWM techniques for power device switching 88−55440
static power conversion systems, steady-state and stability anal. 87−43247
static power converter equipment burndown prevention 88−30911
static power converter for power systems 88−23293
static power converter simulator 88−69568
static power converter structure simulation using PECADS 88−30915
static power converter voltage distortion reduction using harmonic filter installation, design, testing 87−43261
static power converters, PWM techniques 87−78802
static power converters, technological develop. *(Korean)* 87−36024
static power convertor, microprocessor control circuit CAD 86−66173
static power convertor AI-based automated design methodology 88−30917
static power convertor anal. and synthesis 86−27063
static power convertor for harmonic current compensator 87−22572
static power convertors, capacitors for switching filtering and protection *(Italian)* 87−30795
static power convertors, design based on digital simulation 86−39970
static power convertors, losses estimation using SPICE program 88−62447
static power convertors, output waveform distortion of parametric excitation circuit *(Japanese)* 85−60307
static power convertors, power electronics CAD and simulation packages *(French, English)* 88−62432
static power convertors for electric drives, power system harmonics minimization 88−62465
static power supplies, variable frequency, novel bilateral power conversion scheme 86−7950
static power triple frequency changer, power factor and power anal. *(Japanese)* 87−5676
static reactive power compensators using thyristor rectifiers 86−33482
static single phase/three phase convertor with improved efficiency 86−57646
static thyristor convertors, digital control system 85−44100
static traction convertors for railways using GTOs 87−79146
static voltage source invertors, computer aided analysis and design 85−32620
static-convertor-fed DC motor commutation effects of excitation ripple 87−43072
steady state determ. by Newton methods *(German)* 85−54630
steady state processes in convertors, methods for detection *(Russian)* 85−39103
power convertors continued
steady-state condition anal. using difference eqns. *(Russian)* 88−24061
step-by-step motors control, numerical simulation and experimental results *(Rumanian)* 85−32519
step-up voltage converter, bulk charact. minimisation, EM processes anal. *(Russian)* 87−58208
stepped convertors with transformers and thyristor bridges, comparative anal. *(Russian)* 86−56837
structure, GTOs and dual thyristors *(Italian)* 87−23903
structure image-oriented language for microprocessor-based convertor drive programming 86−71088
sub-class-E DC-DC convertor with saturating cores *(Japanese)* 86−27074
submarine optical transmission system, power feed and control techniques 86−61642
subresonant flyback convertor for capacitor charging 87−44583
subsynchronous converter cascade, digital control using microcomputer *(German)* 85−16111
subsynchronous convertor cascade, mathematical model *(Polish)* 87−58179
subsynchronous convertor cascade invertors for induction motor rotor ccts. 88−69399
suburban transport vehicles with convertors, energy saving current supply installations *(German)* 88−11441
superconducting inductive store coupling to power system using convertor *(Russian)* 88−69715
superconducting mag. energy storage unit, 30 MJ, config. and performance 87−46425
superconducting magnet energy storage, circuit config. of GTO converter 88−75960
superconducting magnet energy storage system, GTO converter for instantaneous active and reactive power control 88−75959
superconducting magnet energy storage using GTO thyristor converters, simultaneous active and reactive power control 86−40178
superconducting power convertors, feeding superconducting inductive loads, operating modes 85−49024
superconductive magnetic energy storage for diurnal load leveling 88−55452
supplies, market demand sees change in design criteria 86−26124
supplies and convertors design and safety, conf., Boxborough, MA, USA (April 1987) 88−24361
supply control IC for automotive appls. 87−44598
supply network and power electronic convertor interaction, harmonic effects 86−39919
supply network PC anal., harmonics and AF ripple control signal behaviour 88−17027
supply network phase-to-phase fault, multi-bridge converter control limits *(Polish)* 88−30357
supply systems, Europa '86 conf. Wiesbaden, West Germany (June 1986) 87−10031
supply technology overview 86−46568
surge protection devices, energy rating selection method 86−45023
switch mode convertors, switching angle phase shift effects on PWM techniques 88−6658
switch mode convertors with frequency-phase control systems 87−22514
switch mode power convertor anal. using HP-15C calculator 86−66155
switch mode power supply, application of the ETD bipolar transistor 88−24961
switch mode rectifier AC/DC convertor 87−30777
switch-mode, large-signal time domain response, performance index functions as simulation design tool 86−12929
switch-mode power convertors for LEP main ring power convertor system 88−55491
switch-mode power with integrated-magnetic DC-DC power convertor circuits 87−44567
switch-mode rectifier, single-ended, topology design and analysis *(Chinese)* 87−73316
switched circuits, computer modelling of periodic states *(Russian)* 86−62428
switched DC/DC, sampled-data modelling for power electronic circuits, general approach 85−575
switched mode current controller, transformer isolated Cuk converter, design 88−17754
switched mode DC-DC power convertors, optimum switching frequency selection 87−10671
switched mode power conversion, integrated magnetics versus conventional power filtering, telecom. appls. 88−30827
switched mode power convertor, high freq. operation, power MOS transistor 85−61071
switched mode power convertors, freq. selection 86−6887
switched mode power convertors simulation 88−43323
switched mode power supply, 5 V, 600 A, 3 kW architecture 87−51363
switched mode power supply for battery powered vehiclesand robots 86−57650
switched power unit *(German)* 87−65815
switched reluctance brushless drives, high performance, circuits and operation 86−45751
switched reluctance drive for fork lift truck, microprocessor-based control 87−22871
switched reluctance drives, appl. of GTOs 87−16100
switched reluctance drives for light rail traction, principle and development 87−22869
switched reluctance low-power controlled-speed drives 88−69757
switched reluctance motor design, low speed performance 88−69341
switched reluctance motor drive, power convertor kVA requirements 86−13113
switched reluctance motor drive control system for battery-powered vehicle 87−22878
switched reluctance motor drives using unipolar DC supply with C-dump convertor 87−64846
switched series-resonant power convertor circuit for power conditioning 88−24988
switched-mode converter harmonic-free terminal waveforms control using internal energy storage 87−22560
switched-mode converters in subharmonic area, balance criteria 87−22553
switched-mode convertors, generalised alternor cct. element for cct. anal. 88−18893
switched-mode power processing cells, linear modelling 88−30852
switched-mode power supplies, magnetic amplifier controlled HF, frequency-domain behaviour modelling 87−44564
switched-mode power supplies, survey 85−61103
switched-mode power supplies, two-chip set *(German)* 88−24967

power convertors continued
switched-mode power supplies employing regulated DC-DC convertors, book 88−31354
switched-mode series resonance principle in 48 V 100 A rectifier 87−30809
switches design, reliability, transistor failure mechanisms 88−17753
switching, power MOS transistor, feedback method for active protection 87−67302
switching and controlled converters, digital and analog control, comparison 88−69603
switching boost regulator in discontinuous cond. mode, optimal design 87−23912
switching convertor, unified control strategy using variable structure system theory and sliding mode control 87−43520
switching convertor regulation by primary circuit inductor voltage 85−558
switching convertors, high-power type, low-cost standardised current-central modulator design 85−44873
switching convertors, use of power semicond. devices, charact. and developments 87−67182
switching convertors employing current injected control, optimal design strategy 85−39104
switching DC to DC convertors, duty-ratio programmed mode, unified topological modelling 88−5767
switching DC-DC converters, modelling, unified topological approach 86−12932
switching DC-DC convertors, computer-aided modelling and anal. *(Spanish)* 86−13986
switching DC-DC convertors, regulator power stage design *(Spanish)* 86−46551
switching DC-DC convertors for photovoltaic applics. 86−33526
switching DC-DC regulators, modelling, anal., and design *(Spanish)* 86−26152
switching DC-DC regulators, modelling, anal. and design *(Spanish)* 86−52670
switching flyback type DC-DC converter for subscriber equipment total-isolation systems 88−30831
switching forward DC-to-DC convertor, surge and noise generation, anal. 87−52333
switching mode power convertor, LT 1070 monolithic chip set with overvoltage prevention *(German)* 86−52648
switching mode power convertor with phase locked oscillator as ultrasonic atomizer transducer driver 86−7989
switching network losses *(German)* 87−16856
switching power convertor topologies, duality relationships investig. *(Chinese)* 88−24049
switching power convertors, circuit-oriented discrete-time modelling and simulation 87−72272
switching power convertors, freq.-domain cct. anal. 88−75762
switching power convertors, multiple air-gaps mag. cct. design 86−63928
switching power convertors, output voltage ripple investig. for feedback loop design 88−30925
switching power convertors, sliding-mode nonlinear control 87−58213
switching power FET structure in hybrid technology: a new approach to performant spaceborne converters 85−6974
switching power FET structure in hybrid technology and spaceborne convertor appls. 86−7980
switching power supplies, high performance 70I series 85−28378
switching power supply, active power factor correction, simplified control algorithm 86−34532
switching power supply in telecommunications 87−30797
switching power supply selection 87−51339
switching power supply using HF magnetic amplifier with amorphous saturable core 87−44570
switching power supply with switching convertors, elec. and magnetic circuit interactions 87−44568
switching regulator, push-pull converter controlled by HF mag. amplifier 87−513
switching regulator controller design using PIM control and feedforward compensation *(Korean)* 88−11308
switching regulators *(Italian)* 86−33504
switching regulators, self oscillating, nonlinear compensation study 86−7987
switching regulators and convertors, output ripple voltage reduction 85−33664
switching-regulator DC-DC power converter with wideband feedback control, subharmonics and chaos, anal. 88−70507
switchmode converter-type rectifier as telecoms. battery charger 87−30805
switchmode power convertors using Schottky diodes 88−70545
switchmode power supplies and power converters, appls. of power ICs conf., Munich, Germany (June 1986) 87−43781
switchmode power supplies with HF convertors 88−17747
symistor DC electric drives, design principles and problems 86−45732
symmetric current-programmed DC/DC convertors, aux. ramps for saturation prevention 85−578
synchronous chopper for improved performance convertors 85−5189
synchronous chopper-convertor combinations, harmonic reduction 85−32618
synchronous chopper-convertor combinations, reduction of harmonics 85−44084
synchronous converter for alternating motors control *(Spanish)* 87−9669
synchronous drives performance improvement, digital approach 88−11428
synchronous generator system, convertor fed, for medium and large power plants 86−66055
synchronous machine, multi-purpose model for autonomous electrical systems processes investigation *(Russian)* 88−75594
synchronous machine drives, starting 85−53872
synchronous machine with convertor load, harmonic anal. 86−39719
synchronous machines, 6-step convertor fed, design study 86−56729
synchronous machines, 6-step convertor fed, expt. study 86−56730
synchronous machines, converter fed, rotor winding design for increased perform. 88−17573
synchronous machines, harmonic modelling 88−37191
synchronous motor drives, microprocessor control of power convertors 85−32599
synchronous motors, static power convertors and control *(Swedish)* 85−65227
synchronous motors with thyristor controlled speed, operation and comparison *(Polish)* 85−16025
synchronous-motor drive systems, large capacity *(Japanese)* 88−62666
system protection in microseconds by PYROBREAKER devices 85−38579
telecommunication equipment, power supply system, design 85−30594
telecommunication power supply considerations 87−30802
power convertors continued
telecommunications appls. conf., Stockholm, Sweden (June 1987) 88−24342
telecommunications power supply technology, conf., Toronto, Ont., Canada, (Oct. 1986) 87−22984
telephone office power supplies, boost convertors for cost reduction, BASIC listing 86−61633
telephone subscribers, power feed techniques 85−57834
three phase 6 or 12 pulse thyristor bridge converters, current and voltage calc. 87−58198
three phase converters under unbalanced supply conditions, anal. 86−45573
three phase convertors, mathematical model *(Russian)* 87−9664
three phase GTO converter with PWM, asymmetrical pulse pattern 88−69578
three phase inductor fed switch mode rectifier convertor 87−64692
three phase offline switching power supply, unity power factor, low telephone influence factor 87−30810
three phase power invertor ccts. and appls. *(French)* 86−33507
three to single phase converter, structure and control drive 88−69785
three-electrode convertor, output capacitance calc. *(Russian)* 85−65318
three-phase AC-to-DC power transistor converter-controlled DC motor drive 88−11416
three-phase AC/AC converter transformer-resistors, anal. 88−62433
three-phase bridge connected power convertors, commutation angle during two-phase short circuit *(Slovak)* 86−33486
three-phase bridge convertor operation in AC network, short-circuit current response *(Slovak)* 86−45504
three-phase bridge convertor supplying active load, steady-state analysis 88−55473
three-phase bridge-controlled convertors operated on weak nets, mathematical model *(German)* 85−60321
three-phase controlled current PWM converter with leading power factor 87−43201
three-phase controlled-current PWM convertor with leading power factor 86−45553
three-phase converter, single chip microcomputer based adaptive current controller 88−69612
three-phase convertor, digital control voltage and current *(Slovenian)* 86−19370
three-phase convertor, symmetrically controlled, operation during two phase mains short-circuit *(Slovak)* 86−70972
three-phase full-wave thyristor convertor, microcomputer triggering unit *(Slovenian)* 86−19371
three-phase induction motor servo and spindle drives for machine tools *(German)* 86−19266
three-phase inverter, functioning 88−69793
three-phase machines, static convertor-fed, math. model for computer simulation 85−32468
three-phase output convertor, design for variable speed operation of AC motor *(French)* 87−30792
three-phase power frequency conversion with high efficiency and high spectral purity 85−10965
three-phase PWM inverter/rectifier/converters, functional anal. method 87−51346
three-phase rectifier-invertor frequency changer, optimum design 86−12896
three-phase regenerative converter with controlledflywheeling for DC drive low-speed performance 86−33490
three-phase thyristor bridges, configs. for current conversion appls. *(Italian)* 87−36971
three-phase traction, power convertor system *(German)* 85−49004
three-stage electromechanical converter with two-pole magnetised rotor *(Russian)* 88−75735
Thyresch current convertors, DT series, operational experience *(German)* 85−5181
thyristor, shipborne electric power system, anal., co-operation of induction motor and synchronous generator, anal. *(Polish)* 88−37659
thyristor, switching capacitor active power calc., nonsinusoidal voltages of complex shape *(Russian)* 85−32583
thyristor, three-phase supply network voltages, nonsinusoidality factor determ. *(Russian)* 85−32582
thyristor based converters for electrothermy 86−45519
thyristor based power convertors, production by AEG *(German)* 86−40537
thyristor bridge configs. for interfacing high power photovoltaic arrays to elec. utilities 87−30456
thyristor bridge convertor, three phase six pulse, novel simulation program 86−6913
thyristor bridge convertors, digital control systems, disturbance response techniques 85−65337
thyristor bridge convertors, high power, overcurrent protection *(Polish)* 87−4812
thyristor bridge convertors, influence of firing angle on system stability area 86−6915
thyristor compensators, wideband filter compensator utilisation *(Russian)* 85−65319
thyristor components for induction furnaces *(Czech)* 87−36249
thyristor controlled current convertor drives for sugar centrifuges *(German)* 85−5602
thyristor converter DC drives, power factor and harmonic content consideration, appl. in railway traction 88−5975
thyristor converter fed low inertia DC motor drives, braking optimisation *(Russian)* 88−18116
thyristor converter valve, design, installation, operating experience on Pacific DC intertie 88−24042
thyristor converter-modulated impedance under unbalanced system conditions, digital simulation 87−30757
thyristor converters with cable-type saturable reactor, operating conditions improvement 87−36018
thyristor convertor, 3-phase fed, powers and power factor *(Polish)* 85−53745
thyristor convertor, three phase, with two-section compensating device 86−51760
thyristor convertor and supply network matching, control and harmonics anal. *(Russian)* 86−19364
thyristor convertor circuits, transient and steady-state anal. *(Russian)* 86−52666
thyristor convertor devices, computer aided thermal calcs. 86−45510
thyristor convertor forced-commutation units, appl. of charge storage diodes 87−72243
thyristor convertor optimal digital control, engineering algorithm 86−66178

power convertors continued
thyristor convertor output voltage spectral density allowing for finite switching time *(Russian)* 86−56835
thyristor convertor parasitic sensitivity and failure probability evaluation 86−66174
thyristor convertor power networks, transients anal. using Laplace transforms *(Russian)* 85−32598
thyristor convertor power supply equipment *(Russian)* 85−44090
thyristor convertor reactive power minimisation using interphase reactors 88−75758
thyristor convertor substation for DC power generation *(Russian)* 85−44091
thyristor convertor-fed DC motor control and protection 87−9577
thyristor convertors, EMC, freq. characts. *(Russian)* 88−17711
thyristor convertors, energy characts. optimisation *(Russian)* 88−30808
thyristor convertors, harmonics elimination *(Slovenian)* 86−19372
thyristor convertors, having AC source inductance, new method of forced commutation 85−27488
thyristor convertors, HV, firing control using lightguides *(French)* 86−66156
thyristor convertors, microprocessor-based with second order loads, self-adaptive control 86−51787
thyristor convertors, operational features, in self-contained power plants for industrial networks *(Russian)* 85−21729
thyristor convertors, phase control systems, majority redundancy *(Russian)* 85−10006
thyristor convertors, phase controlled, 3-phase, 6-pulse, regenerative control range extension 87−15919
thyristor convertors, power engineering appls. *(Russian)* 86−61589
thyristor convertors, up to 100 kW capacity, for electric drives 85−44103
thyristor convertors for reactive power and waveform distortion compensation, computer investigation *(Russian)* 85−60314
thyristor convertors protection, overvoltage protection by varistors after disconnection by explosion fuse *(Russian)* 87−22527
thyristor convertors under digital control, system analysis 87−16876
thyristor convertors using Siemens TCA 785 phase-shift wave-chopping controller chip *(German)* 86−67010
thyristor convertors using split-phase thyristor control IC TCA 785 *(Italian)* 87−10657
thyristor convertors with DC circuit, operation and principles *(German)* 86−12888
thyristor development for HVDC transmission system appls. *(Chinese)* 87−4773
thyristor drives, power system requirements 86−6873
thyristor invertor bridge cct. design for high-power appls. *(Spanish)* 87−52353
thyristor power convertor control and monitoring by dedicated microprocessors 86−66183
thyristor power convertors, power parameter measurements *(Czech)* 86−6869
thyristor power convertors for variable speed squirrel cage motor drives *(German)* 85−5182
thyristor pulse convertor-motor system numerical technique for variable structure model construction 85−44093
thyristor pulse-width convertors, anal. and design of switches with instantaneous commutation of current *(Russian)* 86−6881
thyristor rectifiers supplying industrial plant, short-circuit currents high speed extinction *(German)* 85−39087
thyristor three-phase convertors under unbalanced supply conditions, operation and control 87−43253
thyristor three-phase forced commutated AC/DC convertors, PWM patterns 87−15865
thyristor trigger circuits, long pulses former with an optimal form for power thyristor control *(Bulgarian)* 85−6238
thyristor valves for HVDC power transmission, cost savings and availability *(German)* 85−15568
thyristor-controlled, under unbalanced conditions, digital simulation 85−27517
thyristor-convertor-fed DC drive, digital current controller 88−31088
thyristorised DC convertors with parallel commutation switching, cut-off monitoring *(Russian)* 86−26149
thyristors and diodes appls., ccts., and protection *(German)* 85−39092
thyristors with damping capacitors for power convertor circuits supplying electrotechnical plants *(Russian)* 85−44110
time division active power converter with natural sampling PWM, errors 88−24041
time domain digital simulation, appl. to buck convertor with feedforward compensation 86−51757
time-dependent M-phase convertors with arbitrary control law, power indices anal. 85−60298
time-division power convertor for active power meas., computer aided error anal. 86−65790
Tokamak fusion reactor coil power supply with power convertors 87−51334
tokamak JT-60 magnet power supply control and protection, overview *(Japanese)* 88−43326
topology, power electronic convertor ccts. 88−56456
track-bound local transport, commutator-free asynchronous motor drive systems *(German)* 88−5935
tracked transport systems, magnetically levitated, power supply systems anal. *(Russian)* 85−39269
tracked transport vehicles, with electrodynamic suspension, frequency starting *(Russian)* 85−39259
traction, synchronous and asynchronous traction motors comparison *(Czech)* 86−33775
traction current supply, overview of current and future situations *(German)* 85−39246
traction power convertor evaporative cooling using R113 refrigerant *(German)* 85−60494
traction unit power electronics equipment Italian State Railways *(Italian)* 87−31049
traction vehicle electronic drive systems, influence of GTO thyristors 85−39248
traction vehicle power transmission system with transformer reduced or eliminated 87−43599
transformer equipment for converter units, oil filled and dry, development prospects 86−33454
transformer winding losses, harmonic comp. depend., anal. *(Russian)* 86−51696
transformer-induced low-frequency oscillations in the series-resonant converter 87−22569
power convertors continued
transformer-type parametric convertor spectral analysis by successive approximations *(Russian)* 86−56833
transformerless DC-to-DC converters with largeconversion ratios 85−65365
transformerless line-synchronized rectifying voltage converters , comparative anal. 88−75728
transformerless voltage converter, induced interference anal. 88−69508
transformerless voltage convertors, operation modelling *(Russian)* 88−49046
transient response eval. from frequency characts. 86−45512
transient response in a converter controlled by a magnetic amplifier 88−12203
transient response of a converter having a magnetic amplifier *(Japanese)* 87−30799
transient simulation algorithm for power electronics systems 87−73279
transistor HF switching on 380/440 V industrial networks *(French)* 87−58184
transistor PWM converters with high output frequency and communications capability 88−69492
transistorised additional converters for telecommunications power supply *(Polish)* 88−69509
transistorised bridge ccts., advances *(German)* 85−32589
transistorised HV convertors, switching freq. improvement design considerations 87−15908
transistorised pulse-width convertor HF noise generation forecasting and reduction *(Russian)* 86−6862
transistorized bridge convertors, improved efficiency, reliability and dynamic performance 85−33662
transmission network voltage breakdown due to three-phase bridge thyristor convertors *(Polish)* 86−56399
transmission networks, distortion current compensation by power electronic convertors 87−15236
transmission networks, multi-bridge convertor control at single phase short circuits *(Slovak)* 85−32117
transportation vehicles with magnetic suspension and linear traction motor, prospective drive 88−31121
TRANSRESCH-N−an information system for measurement and control of continuous current convertor devices and drives *(German)* 85−5409
travelling-wave microwave to DC convertor using distributed DC retardation 85−23351
trigger circuit for closed loop control of thyristor convertors 86−46638
triple frequency changer, power factor correction by forced reactive power circulation *(Japanese)* 86−51766
trolley networks, unified thyristor convertor stations *(Czech)* 86−40238
turbogenerator rotor balancing and overspeed test equipment drive 88−17563
twelve pulse convertors, steady-state anal. 87−30849
twelve-phase cascade-bridge transformer (convertor) with compensating devices 86−39928
twelve-pulse converter systems, fault operation investigation 88−69552
twelve-pulse convertor, input line current harmonic evaluation *(Russian)* 85−5183
twelve-pulse hybrid power convertor 86−61647
two-bridge convertor, minimising the noncanonical harmonics of input current and output voltage *(Russian)* 87−51349
two-chips power supply control IC isolation specifications 87−72301
two-phase reluctance motor with simplified power convertor 88−17565
two-phase thermosiphon cooling of large-diameter power conversion thyristors 86−67856
two-pulse thyristor bridge convertor with external commutation control *(German)* 85−27487
two-switched-network converter system, small-signal freq. response 87−22566
TWT power supplies *(Japanese)* 87−28489
TWT power supply for multibeam communications satellite, HV DC-DC convertor design 88−39007
TYRECT C-RK thyristor convertors, DC motor supply appl. *(Croatian)* 88−30736
UHV converter transformer and smoothing reactors, insulation dimensions development 86−39889
ULN-8163A/R monolithic IC for power supply control 87−73289
unbalance control, of utility 3-phase power transmission system, caused by single-phase electric traction 85−27027
uninterruptible power supplies *(French)* 88−17731
Uninterruptible Power Supply, digital simulation using EMTP gen. purpose program 87−44590
unity power factor single phase power conditioning 87−78791
UPS for computers, low impedance, with static and rotary power convertors, reliability 87−43255
UPS systems, GTO thyristor appl. to convertors, protection system, snubber circuit 88−30865
UPS with secondary cell and invertor with wide DC input window 87−30833
urban railway vehicle self-commutated convertors with evaporative cooling 86−71112
Uruguaiana frequency converter stationinterconnecting Brazilian and Argentine AC systems, control 86−26165
USSR-Finland HVDC back to back link, power convertor equipment 86−51779
utility-interactive DC-AC power conditioning system 86−45590
utility/DC power conditioning interface power circuit giving harmonic-free AC current waveform 87−30785
V^+ to −5 V convertor, cct. 87−10647
valve converters, lead control *(Russian)* 88−55429
valve motor, pulse convertor fed, math. model design principles *(Russian)* 88−23991
VAr compensation and harmonic-free power conversion systems, modeling and synthesis 87−52351
VAr compensator control strategies *(German)* 88−30243
variable freq. drives, requirements for cycloconverter, voltage and current-fed convertors 88−31067
variable freq. transistor invertors for starting high-power induction motors *(French)* 86−12901
variable reluctance machine-thyristor convertor modelling *(French)* 86−6710
variable speed AC drive with motor and freq. convertor 88−49204
variable speed DC drive system fed by dual convertor, speed and current control 87−43493
variable speed drives, power semiconductor appls. conf., London, UK (July 1988) 88−64583

power convertors continued
variable speed drives, use with mechanical systems, problems, solutions 88−69765
variable speed electric drives in industrial mechanical engineering for power 1 W to 10 MW using electron convertors *(German)* 85−39242
variable speed wind turbines, dynamic modelling and analysis 86−33229
variable-frequency convertor fed synchronous motor design 88−17566
variable-speed AC drives, high power, thyristor converter-fed synchronous machines 86−19536
variable-speed constant-frequency aircraft generating system, math. modelling 87−35470
variable-speed convertor-fed AC-drives, high-speed controller with simple program language 85−10155
variable-voltage convertor for four-wire circuits *(Russian)* 87−9673
variable-voltage variable-frequency elevators, recent trends *(Japanese)* 88−43455
VAZP battery charger converter, circuit breaker closing, rectifier tripping prevention *(Russian)* 88−37285
VERITHYR SZ drive convertors, design features and typical appls. 88−24021
VERIVERT K three-phase variable-speed drive system, microprocessor controlled 88−11407
VHF resonant convertors, fast undervoltage sensing cct. for short-cct. protection 86−7942
VHF resonant mode DC-DC convertor design 87−43239
VHF resonant mode DC-DC convertors, design considerations 87−36982
Vicor VI-200 family, DC-DC type 87−59139
VL86F electric locomotive with asynchronous traction motor, frequency convertor and control system 87−58399
voltage, pulsed plasma thruster power conditioner 85−31965
voltage and current source fed and switch-mode rectifier converters, comparison 88−55508
voltage commutated systems connected to DC source semiconductors protection 88−69574
voltage controlled buck converter, pole-zero cancellation for compensation 86−66189
voltage controllers with high switching frequency for voltage fed convertors, harmonic behaviour *(German)* 86−56831
voltage converter with switching transformer, design 85−10004
voltage convertor, current and voltage harmonics *(Russian)* 86−6885
voltage convertor signal feedback control for power switching conversion 86−7993
voltage convertors, single-action inverse, energy accumulation, interchange and loss calc., BASIC program *(Russian)* 88−17735
voltage convertors, transistorised, semiconductor diodes parameters selection *(Russian)* 85−21727
voltage distortion on supply network produced by convertor loads, level limiting 86−56422
voltage type PWM converter, power factor and DC voltage control 88−75751
voltage-distortion compensation in electrical plants supplying static power converters 87−42644
voltage-distortion compensation in electrical plantssupplying static power converters 86−70815
voltage-mode resonant push-pull convertor with magnetic power controllers, static characts. anal. *(Chinese)* 87−73310
voltage-mode resonant push-pull convertor with mag. amplifiers, static and dynamic characts. *(Japanese)* 88−18926
Vyborg convertor substation in linkage between power systems of USSR and Finland *(Russian)* 86−39920
water cooled thyristor valves for mercury-arc valve group, design testing and maintenance 86−9124
water-cooled magnet power source and cooling system 87−58206
watthour and ammeters, harmonic distortion caused by converters 88−67949
wattless power compensation system with network convertor of inner commutation 86−19359
wheelchair electric drive, energy storage DC-DC converter 88−62718
wide input range design techniques 86−66188
winding loss calculation method and expt. verification 88−69545
winding machine for induction motor winding fabrication using DC electric drive 87−36485
zero ripple converter topology for space-station battery conditioner 88−75743
zero-current-switching resonant DC/DC power convertors, energy conversion boundary 88−17749
zero-switching-loss invertors for power convertors 88−30885
zero-voltage switching technique in DC/DC converters 87−22562
zero-voltage switching techniques in DC-DC converter circuits 87−72303
zero-voltage-switching resonant DC/DC power converters, feedback control 87−72308
Ni-Zn ferrites for 1 to 10 MHz power converters, high field props. 88−55510
Pb-acid 500 kW battery energy storage system for 1 hour peak appls. 87−43370
Pb-acid energy convertor, battery charge indicator and charger for electric vehicles 85−65509
SF_6 gas-insulated ±500 kV DC switchgear development 85−53793
Si microwave power convertor, transmission-type bolometric 87−24422
ZnO HVDC lightning arresters for convector stations 86−39236

power distribution networks *see distribution networks*

power dividers (waveguides) *see waveguide components*

power engineering computing *see electrical engineering computing*

power factor
see also reactive power
3-phase capacitor self-excited synchronous generator *(Korean)* 85−38972
3-phase induction motor drives, adjustable speed, economics 87−43537
3-phase synchronous motor drive, performance improvement by tertiary capacitor tuning 85−27677
20 kVA mains supply power factor improvement, switch device and invertor 88−68837
50 kW 3-phase induction generator adaptive power factor controller 88−30701
500 MW generator steady-state reactances 85−43921
2000 kW NASA MOD-0A wind turbine generator, fuel economy, reactive power, voltage and power factor control 86−33231
AC chopper controlled single-phase induction motor state-space analysis 86−70914

power factor continued
AC drives, induction motor efficiency via PWM invertors and power factor controllers 88−62664
AC lines, adjustable freq. controller effects, voltage transients, harmonics, power factor 87−71679
AC motors of improved efficiency and power factor, effects on industry 85−65212
AC motors reactive current compensation for power losses, techniques *(Dutch)* 87−78619
AC power control of inductive loads withselective reduction of harmonics 86−6284
AC to DC converters, power factor improvement using dual thyristor *(French)* 87−72235
AC-DC convertor, forced commutated techniques 86−66181
AC-fed traction drive power convertors, line current and voltage response, online optimisation 85−5187
AC/DC convertor, 3-phase inductor fed switch mode rectifier topology, power factor improvement *(Chinese)* 87−73303
AC/DC HF convertor with unity power factor, design and control strategy *(Chinese)* 87−78784
active harmonic filtering for line rectifiers of higheroutput power 86−52674
adjustable-speed drive selection and application problems 86−7195
advanced batteries auxiliaries, elec. energy consumption meas. system 88−74547
apparent power in three-phase power systems, math. methods 86−50771
arc furnace operation effects on power systems 85−49200
asynchronised synchronous motor in two machine system *(Russian)* 86−39729
asynchronous generator principles and applications in hydropower generation *(German)* 86−45402
asynchronous linear motors for high speed trains, tests and calc. *(German)* 85−5125
cageless reluctance motor design and load-angle feedback control strategy 86−45385
capacitor-input rectifier filter, input characts. 87−4800
cement plant conditions and motor selection criteria 87−65010
centrifugal pumps/fans variable frequency drives and power factor 85−53880
chemical plant AC system connection to HF distrib. lines, cycloconverter link characts. 88−11297
closed-loop adaptive power factor controller, field testing 88−68786
commutatorless motor drives, microprocessor controlled speed regulator 85−39234
compensation devices for cooperation with high power appliances 85−5344
computer sensitivity to waveform distortion, power factor and line distortion correction 87−64726
conducted interference voltage of AC-DC converters calc. 87−22567
controlled induction motor-thyristor cascade performance 87−43027
controlled rectifiers, three phase, source voltage fluctuation effects on power factor 86−51750
controller markets and performance 85−65408
controller with digital feedback 85−48529
controllers market and laboratory tests 85−65410
current source inverter fed induction motor drive, microcomputer power factor angle control 88−11420
current-comparator-based wattmeter for high voltage power measurements at very low power factors 88−22682
cycloconverter for linking commercial and HF distribution lines 86−45549
cycloconvertor, HF AC-to-AC, with back-to-back thyristors, derivation of equiv. circuits 87−30783
cycloconvertors, multiparallel asymmetrical type with improved power factor and waveforms 86−45585
DC motor drive system, 3-phase AC to DC convertor-fed, sinusoidal pulse width modulated, external performances 85−27712
DC-AC interconnection converter using orthogonal core *(Japanese)* 88−6663
distribution network loss minimisation by synchronous motor overexcitation and power factor *(Russian)* 86−44960
distribution network planning and operation, loads voltage and frequency dependence importance *(German)* 85−32073
doubly-fed induction motor operation at constant power 87−43547
drive system, slip power recovery scheme with PNM converter in rotor circuit 88−55651
electric drives, controlled, with high compatibility between invertor and induction motor *(Czech)* 87−9883
electric drives, variable-frequency, for centrifugal pumps and fans, power factor considerations 85−27686
electric generators in power plants, permissible stator and rotor loads 85−48935
electric machine transient build-up modelling *(Russian)* 87−78607
electric machines, energetic characteristics under dynamic working conditions *(Russian)* 88−37174
electric power grid operation, power factor considerations in distortion elimination *(Romanian)* 88−10727
electric vehicles, battery charger with transformer isolation, sinusoidal input current and max. power factor 86−61785
Electricite de France tariffs, new structure, financial impacts *(French)* 85−4557
electricity tariffs in Italy, effects of legislation *(Italian)* 85−59632
epoxy condenser bushings, power factor and partial discharge values after ageing 85−38541
equivalent power factor for time-varying load *(Chinese)* 87−50676
fixed filter-thyristor controlled reactor compensator for power factor improvement, performance and anal. 87−58162
fluorescent lamp electronic ballast, features and advantages over conventional types *(German)* 85−27755
flyback AC-AC convertor, PWM switching techniques 87−43224
four quadrant AC motor drive, power factor improvement, online optimised pulse pattern 88−24189
four-quadrant AC motor drive power factor improvement and pulse pattern optimisation 86−70910
French TGV Atlantique synchronous-motor traction chain *(French)* 87−51561
glass industry power factor correction for thyristor power controllers 88−43513
HID lamps, power meas. for high-freq. operation *(Japanese)* 86−19592
high-efficiency and standard three phase induction motors, transient inrush currents 86−45417
high-performance invertor-fed synchronous machine control concepts compared 87−22291

power factor continued
high-performance permanent-magnet synchronous machine development 87−42876
HV fuse-link/contactor combination optimisation rel. to power factor and manufacturing tolerances 87−72347
HV power measurements at very low power factors, instrumentation using current comparators 86−39256
induction generator running in parallel to utility power networks 86−26037
induction generators, three phase, adaptive power factor controller 86−33387
induction motor, 3-phase, small, controller/compensator for speed/power factor control 85−21624
induction motor, invertor-fed, simplified analysis of output line currents 85−21625
induction motor drives, slip power recovery scheme with improved supply power factor 86−13129
induction motor maximum capacity in extended network *(Russian)* 86−19273
induction motor performance with saturistor transformerin rotor circuit 86−61519
induction motor power factor, determining parameters, reactive power minimisation *(Portuguese)* 85−38980
induction motor power factor and efficiency characteristics 86−51617
induction motor thyristor phaseback voltage controller, power-factor control scheme 87−30568
induction motor with specified load duty cycle, effective power factor eval. 87−15750
induction motors, power factor controllers, markets and performance 85−65407
induction motors, power factor controllers, markets and performance, laboratory tests 85−65409
induction motors, shaded-pole, single-phase, with nonuniform airgap, anal. of power losses, efficiency and power factor *(Polish)* 85−53711
induction motors, three phase with anisotropic core, operational parameters *(Polish)* 88−55355
induction motors fed by power factor controllers, voltage control for best efficiency 86−33399
inductor motor, slip power recovery, static Scherbius system 87−64581
industrial plant distribution systems, harmonic resonance prediction and solution 86−39133
industry power factor improvement by correct choice of capacitor 87−43669
invertors with improved energy parameters, analogue computer modelling *(Russian)* 86−6877
KASKAD 8A slip recovery electric drives, features giving improved performance 85−32722
laser productivity and utility loading assessment 85−2453
linear induction motor, magnetising current compensation for power factor improvement 86−33436
load flow programs for cement plant design and modifications 86−18652
low bus voltage in composite system adequacy eval. 87−78095
m-phase dependent invertors, with arbitrary control law, power characts. anal. *(Russian)* 85−60291
multiparallel asymmetrical cycloconverter having improved power factor and waveforms 87−30772
nodal active/reactive power injections online forecasting strategy 86−56395
Nola power factor controller for induction motors, limitations study 86−51633
nonsinusoidal systems, time-domain and frequency-domain approaches 86−25487
peak power factor reevaluation allowing for probabilistic nature of load graphs *(Russian)* 88−23254
permanent magnet generator, high-speed, load performance eval. using finite elements 87−30518
phase-controlled cycloconvertor, line commutated, input displacement factor and power factor *(Polish)* 87−43180
power station induction motors load factor determ. *(Russian)* 86−61317
power system computer control, short term forecasting of nodal active and reactive loads 86−70641
power system energy improvements using shunt capacitor banks 88−23310
power system nonsinusoidal and asymmetric operation, definition of power factor *(Rumanian)* 87−30043
power transmission line power losses reduction, by limitation of voltage drops *(French)* 85−38505
PWM control techniques for rectifier filter minimization 85−5259
PWM controlled AC/DC convertor, three-phase, control techniques 86−45578
PWM current source rectifier with sinusoidal line current, microprocessor based 88−30891
reactive compensator, microprocessor based high-speed system 85−64840
reactive power, automatic compensation in supplying elec. nets 85−9488
rectifier power factor compensation using tuned capacitors 88−30809
reduced frequency power sources for industrial ore-reduction furnaces, regulation characts. 87−9655
regenerative controller for voltage source invertor drive 86−45749
reliability optimisation of power supplies, w.r.t. economics *(Czech)* 88−68775
reluctance motor, high-efficiency, design and steady-state performance 86−45386
Scherbius cascade system power factor improvement by forced commutation convertor 86−70909
Schrage motors, tertiary capacitor tuning for improved performance 86−12763
self-compensating high-power factor AC voltage controller cct. 86−40892
short-circuit test circuits, power factor determ. *(Polish)* 88−49500
shunt capacitor for leading reactive power in power systems 88−68796
single-phase bridge rectifier with inductive-rectifying shaping of input current *(Russian)* 87−44539
single-phase induction motor efficiency optimisation model 87−72149
solid-rotor variable reluctance motor flux computation for optimal performance 87−22274
squirrel cage induction motors velocity control using dielectric amplifiers *(Russian)* 87−4711
superconducting magnetic energy storage power system characts. 87−36178
switched reluctance motor elec. and mech. characteristic expts. 88−17568
synchronous generator rated power factorspecification 86−33349
synchronous machines, 6-step convertor fed, design study 86−56729
synchronous machines, AC excited, voltage characts. anal. 85−48946
three phase inductor fed switch mode rectifier convertor 87−64692
three phase offline switching power supply, unity power factor, low telephone influence factor 87−30810
power factor continued
three-phase controlled current PWM converter with leading power factor 87−43201
three-phase controlled-current PWM convertor with leading power factor 86−45553
three-phase electronic voltage regulators for high-power-factor industrial heating *(French)* 88−62784
three-phase induction motor design for optimum efficiency 87−42990
three-phase induction motor efficiency optimisation model 86−12826
three-phase multidisc reluctance generator test results 87−51180
thyristor phase modifier with compound PWM circuit 85−49012
thyristor three-phase forced commutated AC/DC convertors, PWM patterns 87−15865
time-dependent M-phase convertors with arbitrary control law, power indices anal. 85−60298
transmission network calc., current balancing for 3-wire or 4-wire systems *(Russian)* 85−15556
unbalanced three-phase system power factor definition *(Rumanian)* 86−70584
uncontrolled 3-phase bridge rectifier with capacitive load, effect of supply regulation and power factor 85−61105
unity power factor single phase power conditioning 87−78791
utility interface, state-of-the-art power conditioners 86−6645
valve motor, rectified current linear modulation characts. eval. *(Russian)* 85−15991
voltage source invertors, online pulse pattern optimisation using PROMC 86−45562
voltage type PWM converter, power factor and DC voltage control 88−75751
watthour meters, induction-type, single-phase, harmonic content effect on accuracy *(Japanese)* 85−26357
Fe saturated magnetic cores, flux-wave penetration 87−12056

power factor correction
3-phase solid state power factor compensator and harmonic suppressor system, anal. design 88−54869
6 kV power system reactive power compensation, chemical plant power factor improvement 86−25492
12-pulse reactive power compensator for power factor correction appls. 88−68780
25 MW thyristor-controlled drive for natural gas transit system compressor 86−52092
110/20 kV Samobor transmission network, Yugoslavia, power factor correction methods *(Croatian)* 88−42780
161 kV, 25 MVAr voltage transformer explosion investigation, EMTP study *(Italian)* 88−17687
500 kV substation static thyristor compensation regulator *(Russian)* 87−78814
1150 kV AC transmission lines, carrying capacity improvement using reactive power sources *(Russian)* 86−44950
1150 kV intersystem tie line stability, electrical fault containment control *(Russian)* 87−15167
AC adjustable-speed drive invertor power factor and noise problems and countermeasures 87−78614
AC distribution network power factor improvement using LT capacitors 88−61778
AC electric locomotive, 25 kV, 3000 kW, DDC, power factor corrective filters and monitoring system 87−51541
AC power systems, reactive power compensation using power MOSFET invertors *(Korean)* 88−10755
active power and automatic freq. regulation system, correction system synthesis *(Russian)* 87−50670
adjustable speed drives for residential heat pumps 87−9897
advantages and savings in Zimbabwe 87−9116
agricultural motor and system power factor improvement capacitors 86−7353
alternative, cost effective applications of power factor correction 88−30324
arc furnace reactive power compensators, meas. system and predictive control 86−71151
asynchronous generator use at small hydroelectric power station *(Czech)* 86−25944
automatic power factor correction to cut power costs 87−4232
battery chargers for electric vehicle, current control effect on system harmonics and power factor 87−30843
beverage related processing industries, energy conservation achievements 87−16226
calculations, HV and LV techniques 85−64796
capacitor advantages for reactive power compensation 87−50673
capacitor bank mechanical switching for reduced costs and losses 86−44935
capacitor bank switching circuit-breaker requirements and selection criteria 86−12950
capacitor selection for motors and power factor correction in industrial plants 85−44136
capacitor unbalance protection during reactive power compensation *(Romanian)* 88−57013
capacitors, anal. 85−43560
Central Queensland railway 132/50 kV traction system supply planning 86−33763
centrifugal pumps/fans variable frequency drives and power factor 85−53880
contactors for power factor correction condensers control *(Italian)* 88−75859
controlled thyristor bridge, power factor improvement 86−12940
controller to overcome high inrush currents 88−61819
cos phi for large industrial consumers of electrical power *(French)* 87−78000
cost effective appls. of power factor correction using capacitors 87−78008
current source inverter, twelve pulse, in DC link between wind plant and power grid 86−66008
current source invertor fed induction motor drive with power factor control, microprocessor-based system 87−31029
dedicated transformer substation, automated monitoring system *(Chinese)* 88−62533
department store chain corporate energy conservation programme 87−80
digitally controlled power factor correction system 87−57555
distorted bus voltages, power factor correction, capacitor optimisation 88−23247
distribution feeder reconfiguration and volt/VAr control in normal operating conditions 87−78105

power factor correction continued
distribution line losses reduction by capacitor placement using VARSITI computer program 87−57633
distribution network modelling for harmonic distortion studies 87−78082
distribution network power factor correction using static capacitor banks *(Russian)* 86−61129
distribution network power factor correction using capacitor switching, real power reduction study 88−61816
distribution network reactive power compensation using static compensators *(Russian)* 87−35618
distribution networks, reactive power, estimation of optimum regulation of flow *(Spanish)* 87−30172
distribution networks harmonics reduction, power factor improvement with current control in power convertors 86−65696
distribution radio control system for voltage correction 86−44860
drilling installations, supply compensation equipment *(Romanian)* 88−61797
dual power convertors, extinction angle controllers for reactive power compensation 88−69587
electric arc furnaces, economic anal. of SVC appl. 88−49296
electric charges saving system by automatic power-factoradjustment in refrigeration *(Japanese)* 86−18716
electric drives, variable-frequency, for centrifugal pumps and fans, power factor considerations 85−27686
electric railways, power factor improvement of substation rectifier circuit *(Japanese)* 86−7228
Electricite de France procedures *(French)* 87−64082
electronic equipment power supply intelligent inrush current eliminator 86−52680
electronic motor control equipment, active filters for waveform and power factor correction *(Italian)* 87−45031
energy saving for motors in British industry 87−15634
equal-tap capacitor control: modeling and solution 86−70602
expert systems approach 85−48554
FC-TCR power factor compensators, performance, source impedance effects 86−18705
ferromagnetic power factor correction equipment modeling for power system *(Russian)* 88−48489
filament lamp continuous dimmer circuit harmonic characteristics *(Japanese)* 87−43634
fixed capacitor-thyristor controlled reactor type of power factor compensator 85−59598
fixed filter thyristor controlled reactor compensator for power factor correction, source impedance effects 85−21091
fluid catalytic cracking power recovery train, induction generator/motor instrumentation and control 87−51674
Fota Island (Eire) 50 kWp photovoltaic array field experience 86−45276
French power system, reactive power compensation and voltage control of large meshed networks 88−68830
French TGV rolling stock modifications for Atlantic services 85−53895
glass industry, thyristor equipment power factor correction 87−43714
harmonic analyser aided variable-speed drive development 88−18131
harmonic distortion propagation in distribution systems with utility interactive photovoltaic systems, simulation program 88−17129
heavy industrial consumers, power factor correction, phase changing elements *(French)* 88−17069
high power variable speed drive, comprised of high freq. AC link power convertor with induction motors 85−39236
hot strip rolling mill, static VAr compensator for power factor and harmonic current improvement 86−45850
HV network compensation inductor disconnection overvoltage theory and meas. *(Spanish)* 88−75166
HV network voltage and power factor optimisation *(German)* 86−32720
HV power systems, perform. improvement using reactive power compensation 88−68817
HVDC link with static VAr compensators in weak AC systems, analytical study 88−54972
hysteresis motor with short duration overexcitation, automatic operation 85−5063
induction generator energy recovery systems, applications and control considerations 85−27422
induction generators, typical appls. and control system considerations 85−27416
induction heating using thyristor convertor, inductor reactive power compensation 86−45821
induction motors, power factor improvement, microprocessor controlled fixed capacitor thyristor controlled reactor compensator 88−48984
inductor motors, reactive powers compensation by thyristor-capacitor plant *(Russian)* 85−21610
industrial, pitfalls to avoid 86−12254
industrial distribution network voltage regulation *(Russian)* 86−18812
industrial networks, power factor control *(Slovenian)* 86−18795
industrial phase control, capacitor bank calc. and selection for power factor correction *(Italian)* 88−68730
industrial plant reactive power compensation modernisation, economic and technical advantages *(Italian)* 87−71484
industrial power networks, harmonics and power factor correction 87−21924
industrial system power factor correction using capacitor banks, choice and installation *(Italian)* 88−10700
input AC harmonic-reducing DC automatic voltage regulator *(Japanese)* 86−26156
instantaneous power factor compensation and thyristor flicker corrector *(Japanese)* 86−32684
intelligent digital firing controller for bridge connection power factor improvement 86−66381
iron works dynamic compensation of reactive power by thyristor system *(Croatian)* 87−72625
KELAG online network security calculation program experience *(German)* 86−25514
LC compensator for nonsinusoidal situations, comments and reply 87−15180
LC compensators, optimum combination for power factor compensation at linear loads 87−57484
light-triggered thyristor with internal overvoltage protection 87−64718
load compensation of single-phase nonsinusoidal system 85−4554
local power area, interconnected, reactive power compensation using superconducting magnet-invertor/convertor unit 88−23313
long-distance AC transmission systems, technical and economic aspects *(Italian)* 86−44951

power factor correction continued
long-distance transmission network reactive power compensation exercise *(French, English)* 86−61114
low-harmonic GTO converter for power factor compensation 88−75059
LV networks supplying DC motor drives, power factor compensation *(Italian)* 85−48550
LV power capacitor protection by HRC fuse and pressure-operated membrane *(German)* 87−64765
mains distortion voltage, source and control 87−21883
meshed network reactive power compensation exercise *(French, English)* 86−61113
microcomputer controlled GTO convertor for reactive power compensation 86−70984
mining shovel power factors regulator development and simulation results *(Japanese)* 86−19696
modern capacitors for high voltage applications *(Hungarian)* 85−44138
modular drive system for short-circuited induction motors power factor correction *(Polish)* 87−36184
monitor for industrial loads, microprocessor-based 86−39038
MOSFET multiple output flyback switching supply, power factor correction 86−34534
multiprocessor-based UPS. design, implementation 88−75774
network voltage control and emergency measures *(French)* 86−44888
nonsinusoidal power transmission systems calc., time-domain and frequency-domain approaches 86−6238
nonsinusoidal system reactive power definition and compensation *(Polish)* 86−6267
nuclear plant power factor correction, technical problems, economic benefits 87−71872
oil drilling rigs, power factor correction in 3-phase rectifier systems 88−55763
optimal power factor correction for nonsinusoidal power systems, identification method 85−43544
optimal power flow and reactive compensation using Newton's method and penalty function *(Chinese)* 87−50677
optimum shunt capacitor for power factor correction at voltage distorted buses 87−35560
overvoltage effects on shunt capacitor banks and associated equipment 86−6398
periodic nonsinusoidal systems, power theories 86−56355
PLYCOS and SYNCOS compensating system, Czechoslovak development *(Czech)* 85−21081
plywood/hardboard mill elec. efficiency study 86−7347
pole-top power-factor-improvement equipment evaluation 85−64928
power capacitor fundamental properties and applications 86−6962
power consumption improvement by selection of electric drive 86−52086
power freq. tripler, input PF and efficiency improvement using tuning-out LCR filter *(Japanese)* 88−17071
power network reactive power distribution optimisation, calc. of per-unit increases in losses *(Russian)* 85−43580
power network waveform distortion reduction, filter compensation plant parameter calc. *(Russian)* 86−39099
power rectifiers, design of power factor compensation 86−70974
power supply harmonic disturbance limits and capacitor currents withseries resonance 85−59679
power system operational improvement associated with new technologies 86−65608
power system periodical nonsinusoidal operation, math. separation of current, voltage and power in orthogonal terms *(French)* 87−15132
power system power factor correction source location, optimisation method *(Russian)* 87−9100
power system reactive power and harmonic compensator using static induction thyristors 88−68838
power systems, interconnected, PF control based on deadbeat controller, multivariable structure system approach 87−71542
power systems, optimal operation, accounting for active power losses in reactive power sources *(Russian)* 85−43539
power systems, power factor correction methods and develops. *(German)* 88−42776
PWM invertor as supply and for power factor compensation *(German)* 86−45525
railway electrification, voltage drop compensation and substation introduction 86−66462
railway traction, thyristor converter DC drives, power factor and harmonic content consideration 88−5975
reactive current compensation for power convertors, equipment installation methods *(German)* 88−42772
reactive load compensation in transformer substations, appl. in agricultural power requirements *(Russian)* 87−72642
reactive power calc. method, appl. in power factor correction of industrial installations *(Italian)* 88−6055
reactive power compensation, dynamic computer-based method *(Spanish)* 86−25512
reactive power compensation units for reduced industrial energy costs *(German)* 88−68771
reactive power redefinitions for power factor correction criteria *(Rumanian)* 86−25511
reactive power source location calc. based on quadratic programming *(Russian)* 86−32680
reactive power static correction, by medium voltage thyristor valves *(Italian)* 85−27495
regenerative braking thyristor convertor power factor improvement by continuous current and voltage transformation *(Polish)* 86−13143
Romanian national grid, connection of wind farms *(Romanian)* 87−64488
rural distribution networks, power capacitor utilisation for economic power factor correction 85−15580
series capacitor compensation, resonant frequency problems and countermeasures 86−61120
series compensation system using superconducting magnet energy storage 88−54886
series resonant convertors for reactive power compensation 88−30799
single-phase AC locomotive power factor improvement filters 86−71113
single-phase induction motor voltage controller with improved performance 85−9909
single-phase PWM invertor, SIT, microprocessor-controlled, solar energy system appl. 86−51791
static compensation of the reactive power component *(German)* 86−32668
static drive, large, reactive power compensation 85−5415
static Kramer variable speed drives with controlled flywheeling 86−7213

power factor correction continued
static reactive power source, dynamic props., boosted control with proportional-integral regulation *(Russian)* 88−30248
static VAr compensator and series capacitor capabilities 86−65637
static VAr compensator commissioning tests at Langdon (Alberta) substation 87−9633
static VAr compensator for transmission line loss minimisation 88−69005
static VAr compensator thyristor stresses and protective system design 86−70728
static VAr compensator with asynchronous generator 86−70659
static VAr compensators, optimal control for power line loss minimisation 88−68766
static var compensators, simulation using EMTP program *(Japanese)* 85−32574
static VAr compensators for AC transmission 86−39091
static VAr compensators with fast acting control scheme 87−9078
static VAr compensators with thyristor-controlled unsaturated and saturated reactors 86−70645
static VAr generator specification factors 86−44933
static variable reactive power control system using twelve-pulse arrangement 85−9508
steady-state system reactive power flow analysis *(Spanish)* 86−25520
steam power plant upgrading and controls for pulp mills 85−5590
substation filter reactors for powder factor correction and harmonic suppression, efficiency improvement *(Russian)* 88−49099
subsynchronous valve cascade connection with improvedpower factor *(Polish)* 86−18653
switch mode rectifier AC/DC convertor 87−30777
switchboards for power factor compensation *(Czech)* 88−30942
switched capacitor bank relay control for power systems appls. 88−54949
switchgear station series capacitor characteristics and transmission capacity improvement *(Japanese)* 87−30879
switching power supplies for computers, active power factor correction 88−17725
switching power supply, active power factor correction, simplified control algorithm 86−34532
synchronous machines for power-factor correction *(Chinese)* 87−50612
synchronous motors, reactive load compensating capability *(Russian)* 88−17559
synchronous motors, unity power-factor controller, construction and expt. results 87−78639
telephone exchange, power factor rate schedule 86−25524
telephone lines inductive interference from power factor correction capacitors 85−42411
textile mill electric energy conservation achievement 85−49233
three-phase high-speed reactive power compensation by current invertor circuits 86−70600
three-phase networks, reactive power compensation on electrified railways *(Russian)* 86−13139
three-phase power line conditioner for harmonic compensation and power factor correction 88−30261
three-phase rectifier systems used in oil drilling rigs, power factor compensation 87−43725
thyristor compensators design, phys. modelling and full-scale laboratory tests *(Russian)* 86−61041
thyristor drives and equipment, reactive power compensation 88−43430
thyristor invertors using GTOs and AC filters for power factor improvement 88−70531
thyristor-switched reactive power compensator, cybernetic model of phase control system *(Russian)* 88−30302
traction transformer substations, load balancing and reactive power compensation equipment *(Russian)* 88−49094
triple frequency changer, power factor correction by forced reactive power circulation *(Japanese)* 86−51766
UK substations, predicted and measured values of harmonic impedance 85−60268
VAr compensation using three-phase current source for commutated PWM rectifier 87−78787
vibratory drive systems, mech. power factor correction method 86−33754
wind electric energy conversion system, induction generator based system, economic feasibility anal. 87−30473
wind electric energy conversion systems using induction generators, economic feasibility 88−37126
workshop substation capacity and number optimisation *(Russian)* 86−33464
Yugoslav network operation with underexcited power plants, voltage and reactive power regulation *(Croatian)* 86−39033

power factor measurement
6 kV power system reactive power compensation, chemical plant power factor improvement 86−25492
AC system, frequency invariant phase-difference and power-factor meter 85−14867
arc furnace reactive power compensators, meas. system and predictive control 86−71151
delta-sigma modulation correlator model *(Polish)* 86−12523
digital power factor meter, MPF-3, design and features *(Spanish)* 87−41558
digital power factor meter based on digital freq. divider, config. and operation 88−60802
digital power factor meter based on nonlinear ADC 85−58747
digital power factor meter design 87−29224
digital power-factor meter design 85−4024
distribution industrial power network meas., using electronic sensor *(Slovak)* 87−49874
Doble insulation tester for elec. maintenance of paper industry 85−5593
Dranetz 808 electric power/demand analyser *(German)* 85−31318
inductive LV test circuits power factor meas., IEEE standard 86−56510
integrated PF sensitive relay operation principle 86−12502
kilowatt-hour demand meter using an IBM PC, single-phase load appl. 87−28938
machine waveforms meas., digital instrumentation and meas. methods *(Dutch)* 86−19224
meter testing using PC *(Japanese)* 88−29577
microcomputer-controlled sampling digital power, r.m.s. and PF meter, design and operation 87−77092
monitor for industrial loads, microprocessor-based 86−39038
multifunction watthour meter indicating power factor and max. demand *(Japanese)* 86−51162

power factor measurement continued
NDA 400 data analyser for power supply network values recording *(German)* 88−60795
PHESS meter, microprocessor-based online performance recorder for slip-ring induction motor 87−42933
synchronous motor pull-out protection alternatives 87−72129
variable frequency power displacement factormeasurement technique using a constant phase filter 86−51168
wide freq. range meas. using ROM, technique and cct. implementation 88−36175
zero power-factor reference based on thermal convertors 87−14434

power factor meters *see power factor measurement*

power factor Q *see Q-factor*

power generation, electric *see electric power generation*

power generators, electric *see electric generators*

power inductors
10 MJ cryogenic inductor for EM launcher power supply 87−26676
400 kV compensation choke coils, calc. of multistage switching effects *(German)* 86−19332
aircraft computer power supply with a ferroresonant stabilizer *(Russian)* 88−74938
chokes, DC current magnetised, in parametric current sources, nonlinear characts. *(Russian)* 85−44040
chokes for thyristor controlled DC drives, design and calculations *(Polish)* 85−5152
cryogenic inductors as for electric railgun battery power supply 85−2514
electric machinery EM anal. in 3D 86−61556
EM fields around power system inductors, possible reduction rel. to pacemaker interf. 85−39080
ferrite core material range from Siemens, power transformers and inductance coils appl. *(Italian)* 86−42138
forced-commutation circuit inductor and transformer specification and design 87−31722
gapped core inductors, fringe field effects and effective inductance calc. 86−26107
HF induction heating, power transmission economics *(Czech)* 85−53928
homopolar generator-charged energy storage inductor for transferring energy via transfer switch to rail launcher 85−2515
HV network compensation inductor disconnection overvoltage theory and meas. *(Spanish)* 88−75166
inductive energy accumulating unit for testing AC circuit breakers 88−43329
inductive energy accumulator appl. in synthetic test circuit for VVN-220 air break switches 88−43328
inductor-converter bridge anal. using state-space averaging technique 88−75741
Meatgrinder circuit for resistive and varying inductive load energisation 87−26691
multilayer cryoresistive inductor for inductive heating, electromagnetic force anal. 86−39885
multiple air-gaps mag. cct. design for switching power convertors 86−63928
powder metallurgical processing 87−30718
power reactors, inductance calc. *(German)* 88−49018
power transistor switching speed, speed-up inductor effect 87−72200
pulsed power supplies, capacitor and inductor linking and pulse generation 85−39105
rail gun, homopolar generator, storage inductor and opening switch system testing 87−26726
railgun, switching of current from inductive store, energy considerations 85−2516
refractory erosion in channel furnaces for Al smelting 86−66488
resonant inductor for VHF power supply 86−46545
RF series inductors, design procedure 88−12642
room-temperature inductors as for electric railgun battery power supply 85−2514
selection and sizing criteria for power inductors 85−5163
sinusoidal PWM invertors, control strategy 86−45558
slab-heating square inductor vibration and acoustic analysis *(Russian)* 87−36252
solenoid type inductors, optimum parameter calculation *(Russian)* 88−37270
static compensators 86−12331
storage of electric power, complex simulation *(Russian)* 88−75954
superconducting inductors as inductive stores, for electric railgun battery power supply 85−2514
switched mode supply control using VAC inductor *(French)* 85−60230
three-phase inductor torque calc. 85−27453
Fe oxidized powder cores for slim profile power inductors 87−22460

power integrated circuits
1 MHz switching power supply circuits 86−7953
2.0 kVA fully integrated PWM motor controller using power ICs 88−11181
2 kVA PWM motor controller using bipolar power ICs 88−71762
2-phase microstepping motor, drive system and control IC 87−51281
3- and 4-phase brushless DC motor controllers using PWM 86−35837
3-phase DC brushless motor with SMARTPOWER control/drive IC 87−51237
3D HV CMOS ICs by recrystallised SOI merged with bulk control unit 88−39702
3D integration using SOI structures, technological key points and possible appls. 87−46244
3D-SOI intelligent power structures 87−38590
8 MHz integrated video output amplifier 86−11258
8-A H-bridge in plastic packages with isolated substrate 87−66782
8-bit μPD6345C/GS latch driver, review *(Japanese)* 88−20043
25-W driver IC for 3-phase brushless DC motors 86−35858
90 V switching regulator and lightning protector chip set for transformerless SLIC appls. 87−20305
100 A, 500 V n-channel enhancement-mode power MOSFET module 88−24993
100 kHz SMPS using an emitter driven Darlington transistor 87−51370
150 W HF power supply using ICs 88−75811
150 W op amp 86−8031
200 V MOSFET for IC use, design aspects *(German)* 86−21836
220 V mains, 500 kHz class-E convertor using cascoded BIMOS 86−7974
250 V monolithic complementary MOSFET LSI with n^+ buried-layer protected CMOS logic 87−23933
325 kVA bipolar power transistors for motor drive applications 85−6909
350 V analog-digital compatible power IC technologies 86−47781

power integrated circuits continued
400-V 20-A novel dielectrically isolated intelligent power IC technology using vertical lateral composite structure (VLCS) 88−39726
500 V, BiMOS, high voltage IC with depletion layer insulation *(German)* 85−10989
500 V BIMOS technology and appls. 86−9251
500 V junction-isolated BiMOS HV IC, development 85−17156
500 V self protecting MOS transistor on IC 88−57640
500V dielectric isolation process for very highvoltage integrated circuits 87−1721
850V NMOS driver with active outputs 85−50732
1200 V HV IC technology, theoretical and expt. study 87−46124
actuator power transconductance H-bridge driver IC 88−12221
advances in power semiconductor devices: an overview 88−57754
Am7936, Am7938 subscriber and exchange power controllers for ISDN 85−61185
amplifiers, monolithic design using isolated collector vertical p-n-p technology 87−23966
Analog Devices AD587 reference voltage circuit *(French)* 88−50016
analogue-digital compatible power ICs, 350 V, dielectrically-isolated substrates 87−32676
application extension with development of high power and functional devices *(Japanese)* 87−65828
ASICs using SBIMOS technology for smart power devices using combined analogue/digital components *(Italian)* 88−71646
ASICs with power capability, technological aspects *(German)* 88−44803
automatic placement algorithm for optimising thermal behaviour of hybrid circuits 88−1278
automobile alternator voltage regulation using monolithic ICs 88−69884
automobiles, smart power devices 87−79189
automotive multiplex wiring systems, smart power device appls. 88−5989
battery charger using ICs for Pb-acid batteries 86−26187
Bi-CMOS electronic vol. IC technology and appls. 88−50969
Bi-CMOS thermal head intelligent driver with density controllers for fulltone rendition printers 87−60587
Bi-MOS power IC for stepping motor control 88−75662
Bidfet devices 225 V output, symmetric row drivers for thin film electroluminescent displays 87−29204
BIMOS, interconnection of unipolar and bipolar power transistors *(German)* 86−15193
BIMOS, TTL compatible input cct. 86−21693
BiMOS merged technology for custom and semi-standard power interface ICs 87−1632
BiMOS power devices, development and performance *(Japanese)* 86−35625
BiMOS-II a smart merged technology. For high current drive applications 88−7704
bipolar Complementary Transistor Switch cell, sub-isolation diffusion guard ring 85−28350
bipolar ICS, parasitic MOS device detection with computer layout anal., MOSBUSTER 87−67541
bipolar ICs, polysilicon-on-oxide isolation struct. 87−74410
bipolar power ICs, nonplanar multiple epitaxy process 87−67534
bipolar-CMOS-DMOS IC technology with dielec. isolation 88−26386
bipolar-CMOS-DMOS technology, HV, subthreshold characts. of DMOS and CMOS transistors 87−74383
brushless, single-chip IC including Hall effect sensor, logic, and power technology 88−75639
brushless DC motor driver IC 87−43088
brushless DC motors, drive system, for video tape recorders *(Japanese)* 88−24198
brushless motor control *(Italian)* 87−43110
BTS 412, a novel SMART SIPMOS switch 87−46239
building block approach to motion control systems 88−5814
bulk-power-handling electronics device development 87−44547
bus controlled power driver circuit 86−34531
CAD, network representation lateral insulated-gate bipolar transistor structures 88−39393
CAD of power semiconductor devices 86−27057
car radio stereo amplifier, construction project 86−24183
ceramic-coated metal substrates in hybrid IC 88−1271
characteristics of semiconductor power switches *(German)* 85−6142
chip packages, thermal response anal. 85−50625
class E converter, 220 V, 500 kHz using BIMOS 88−5765
closed-loop power electronic systems, sensitivities computation with respect to conduction time 88−70537
CMOS 30 V row/column driver for flat-panel liquid crystal displays 87−63465
CMOS circuits, dynamic power consumption estimation 88−26530
CMOS high power driver IC simplifies interface problems 87−44601
CMOS IIE, deep-drain-extension implant technology for analogue/digital ICs 87−25576
CMOS logic and DMOS output, power control 85−17155
CMOS/DMOS combination in bipolar technology *(Italian)* 87−67328
colour TV tube integrated video output stages for direct driving of cathodes 86−8704
COMFET power switch, development *(French)* 87−16853
common drain power MOSFET gate drive solutions 87−46038
commutator based on UAA 4002 bridge circuit *(Italian)* 86−716
compatible IC support for the RS-232-C and its derivatives 87−5652
components for power supplies 85−10977
controllers for flat-panel displays, selection criteria 88−53770
cooling and heat spread model 88−43713
cooling characts. of diamond-shaped interrupted cooling fin for high-power LSI devices 87−43985
current source ICs for hybrid D/A convertors *(German)* 88−6662
current-sourcing power ICs 86−58510
custom IC, conf., Rochester, NY, USA (May 1986) 86−66546
custom power hybrids designs and manufacturing techniques 86−20993
custom power supply IC for Ford engine control module 86−40262
D/CMOS−integrating power and logic 86−9301
D/CMOS high-voltage multiplexer, function-isolated/dielec. isolated compatibility 87−32689
D/CMOS technology, smartpower processes 87−1778
DC motor drives control using SMART power IC 87−51520
DC motor sensor engineering and output *(German)* 88−69403
DC servo and stepper motor motion control systems using building blocks 88−75669
DC-DC converter chips, appetite curbed using CMOS 86−20252
DC-DC flyback convertor, Siliconix Si 9100 single-chip device using D/CMOS technology *(Italian)* 88−18904

power integrated circuits continued
DC-DC solid-state, universal input, fixed output convertor 87−65846
deflection-yoke drive design using power op amps 87−44605
detector of over/under voltage *(French)* 87−23924
development, review *(German)* 86−58516
developments in power-semiconductors 87−23934
developments rel. to power source design 86−20302
DMOS lateral and vertical transistors, comparison of specific on-resistance characts. 86−47868
double-polarity integrated power transistor switch 86−53784
driver IC family for logic level to peripheral load interface 85−49719
driver thin-film transistors for large-area integrated circuits 87−21151
dual cascode BIMOS power module, 100 A, 1000 V, inverter appl. 87−44592
electric drive power IC and control electronics *(German)* 87−22809
electric motor control technology, conf., Munich, West Germany (June 1988) 88−70025
electric motor controller technology using power ICs 88−75581
Electro/85, conf., New York, NY, USA (April 1985) 86−45915
electronic devices develop. 87−53499
electronic power components, analytic relations *(Polish)* 88−50781
emerging discipline of power electronics *(Chinese)* 88−24975
enhanced CMOS for analog-digital power IC applications 87−32690
failure detection IC, transient protection during AC/DC power deviations 88−30417
failures of soldered rectifier in hybrid assembly, charactn. 88−57222
fast op amp with 375 V/μs slew rate, ±100 mA outputcurrent 86−8030
field controlled thyristor and thyristor-MOS family develop. *(French)* 87−67237
FIP driver IC μPD6340G *(Japanese)* 88−20120
flat-panel display control IC with 150 V driver, design using HV analog/digital technology 87−21152
flat-panel display control IC with 150 V push-pull drivers 87−21178
full bridge power IC driver for stepper or DC motors 88−18136
future trends in semiconductor switching for power technology 86−35664
GE-SMART, intelligent solid-state power switches, design and appls. *(German)* 87−10655
GEMFET/bipolar Darlington medium power switch 87−53668
H ASICs analog compilation, physical assembly 88−71687
half-bridge motor driver using advanced silicon device technologies 87−37763
heat sink dimensions for IC device packages, thermal modelling 87−72828
heat transfer, current and voltage consideration in power ICs 86−67000
Hercules: a power analyzer for MOS VLSI circuits 88−24919
hermetic power hybrid ccts. with high performance 86−35246
HEXFETs in three-phase bridge invertor hybrid packages make compact motor drives 86−34543
HF high current monolithic switching regulator in bipolar CMOS/DMOS technology 87−44561
HF high-efficiency power supply development, advances in device technology 87−31715
HF power conversion, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1988) 88−70012
HF power supplies using hybrid IC technology 88−70542
HF switching circuits using power MOSFETs 87−59157
high current drive appls. 87−1779
high current source driver for automotive applications, integrated struct. using advanced HV process 86−46569
high current switching regulator IC simplifies supply design 88−12185
high current switching regulators *(Italian)* 87−73278
high density power supplies using synchronous rectifiers 88−75803
high side monolithic switch in Multipower BCD technology 87−37639
high voltage complementary gated MOS thyristors, BiMOS composite device for power IC appls. 87−45917
high voltage custom IC's using BCDMOS technology 87−60586
high voltage/high current IC technology 86−708
high-density resonant power supply using high-voltage IC 87−78810
high-power dissipation moulded DIPs, assembly techniques to avoid die cracks 88−63049
high-power IC burn-in, liquid media and computerised control advantages 88−33324
high-power one-chip ICs for car audio *(Japanese)* 88−74191
high-power op amps., electrical and thermal problems solns. 86−52684
high-speed PWM control IC design for miniaturised switching power supplies *(Japanese)* 87−36987
high-voltage analog semicustom ICs 88−44837
high-voltage and power ICs, overview 87−31698
high-voltage device layout generator, HVDEV, silicon compilation, software engineering 87−65700
high-voltage technology offers new solutions for interface integrated circuits 87−31699
highly integrated bridge-circuits for high power applications 88−70553
HT0130 HV translator IC for driving p-channel power MOSFETs 88−44763
HV analogue ccts., GHz speed, based on bipolar array IC technology 86−2354
HV ASIC for half-bridge based power transistor 88−70540
HV CMOS, 200-V flat-panel display IC with a novel diffused-well structure 88−64757
HV CMOS IC with diffused well struct., low cost fabrication and characts. 87−60675
HV CMOS technology for implementation on same chip as LV structs. 86−47867
HV devices for power ICs, comparison 85−50664
HV display drive ICs will reduce in cost and extend in appls. *(Japanese)* 88−7752
HV driver ICs for plasma display panels, struct. and performance characts. *(Japanese)* 87−32715
HV drivers in CMOS or NMOS process, low cost technology 87−60676
HV electronics, computer-aided simulation study 88−50022
HV half-H bridge motion controller/driver, design 88−63509
HV IC technology 85−50665
HV IC technology for power control and conditioning 87−1658
HV ICs, approaches to isolation 86−47750
HV ICs, developments *(Italian)* 88−13464
HV junction-isolated bipolar/MOS IC for 500 V/25 A half-bridge hybrid module 86−14006
HV monolithic Hi-Fi stereo audio driver, bipolar IC with dual op-amp 87−28876
HV semicustom IC from General Electric 87−67467
HV solid-state relays using dielectric isolation 86−47135

power integrated circuits continued
HV user specific ICs, design process and manufacturing technologies *(German)* 87−11835
HVIC, high-voltage device modelling for SPICE simulation and CAD 88−39565
HVIC for power supply appls. 87−44579
HVIC MOSFET driver for power supply appls 88−75812
HVICs, chip area reduction using field reduction region 87−67337
HVICs using Si wafer direct bonding techniques 88−70541
hybrid, power ICs, components in power electronics *(German)* 87−37760
hybrid devices, thermal CAD, microcomputer implementation 88−25738
hybrid IC package, construction and materials 86−52289
hybrid power amplifier module for X band 87−66540
hybrid power electronics *(German)* 87−45463
hybrid power ICs combining active and passive components on ceramic substrate *(German)* 87−24644
hybrid power op. amps. selection and cct. design 87−5682
hybrid type, configs, developments and appls. *(German)* 87−53077
IC voltage regulators with out p-n-p transistors, design 87−36977
ICePAK isolated power package for DC motor control 88−48993
ICs development, CMOS and high power devices integration 85−17157
improved voltage-reference circuits satisfy high accuracy and stability needs 88−50004
inductive load current control and drive with HV, high-current monolithic bipolar power IC 87−51232
inductive loads, problems 85−28356
industrial electronics and electrical equipment 87−77073
integrated DC-to-DC converter for offline operation using HV junction isolated power BIMOS technology 88−17752
integrated PWM control circuits *(French)* 87−16861
intelligent power devices, conf., London, England (March 1987) 87−36348
intelligent power devices, review *(Italian)* 87−38348
intelligent power devices, state-of-the-art 85−18384
intelligent power IC technologies, developments and trends 87−1631
intelligent power IC technology and appl. 85−61962
intelligent power ICs 88−64643
intelligent power ICs technology *(Italian)* 88−20138
intelligent power switch, dielectrically isolated monolithic IC; struct. and characters. 87−60678
intelligent power switches, struct., charact. and appl. *(Italian)* 88−56438
intelligent semiconductors *(German)* 87−67326
Invar, Cu-clad, water-cooled hybrid power cct. 88−25737
IP3M05 for 3-phase brushless DC motors, configurable power control/drive IC 87−43087
IP3MO5 three-phase DC brushless motor SMARTPOWER control/drive IC 87−78995
IP3R07A IC for secondary regulation of power circuits *(German)* 87−59146
IPD03A/D03B/D203A high power bipolar ICs for motor control 88−71760
IPI P00/01, IC for switching feed insulation *(Italian)* 87−31700
IR2100 SMPS smart DC-to-DC converter IC accepts 100-450 V inputs 88−49052
isolated PSU design without compromises, two-chip set 87−23896
j-MOS transistors, O-implanted SOI structs. 87−32523
junction isolated power IC's 87−1659
junction-isolation power IC with CMOS analog control 87−16878
L3000/L3010 SLIC two-chip set with integrated ringing function 85−36834
L4940/1 low-drop regulators for battery-backed supplies 88−18899
L6202/3 in BCD IC technology *(German)* 88−18902
L6217 and L6217A smart power ICs for stepping motor control 87−72168
L6230 linear smart power IC for quiet brushless DC motor drives 87−78994
L6230 power IC for brushless DC motor control appls. 88−75637
lateral bipolar-MOSFET power switching devices, appl. to power IC 86−21574
lateral HVIC with 1200-V bipolar and field-effects devices 87−32600
lateral insulated gate transistor, on-site charact. anal., 2D simulation and expt. study 86−47622
lateral insulated gate transistors with improvedlatching characteristics, struct. and fabrication 86−47623
LDMOS and LDMOS and LIGTs in CMOS technology for power ICs 88−39727
light-triggered static induction thyristor and static induction phototransistor, functional integration 86−47665
linear brushless DC motor drive, L6230 linear smart power IC single-chip controller 88−49185
linear IC, performance charact. and appls. *(Italian)* 85−6994
linear power IC technology 86−41888
LM12 monolithic power op amp 88−50036
LM1578 versatile IC switching regulator for localizedpower applications 86−34542
LM1580 and LM1584: high performance switchingregulator control ICs 86−34546
LM621/622 commutation and PWM ICs for motion controlapplications 86−34544
LSI power supply integration using low voltage technology 85−22654
LV power supplies using MOSFET synchronous rectification and current mode control 86−7986
MAX610 monolithic IC power supplies, small and efficient *(Italian)* 87−36972
MAX61X family of single chip 240 V AC to 5 V DC converter ICs 86−7930
MC33030 servo motor controller 86−35859
MC33030 servomotor controller IC 85−33769
MC33034 monolithic brushless motor controller 87−72097
MC34129 switching regulator IC for digital telephone system power supplies 87−16877
MC3423 overvoltage sensor IC to reset or detect power failures 86−20248
medium-power transistor characteristics and development trends 87−11750
merged Hall effect/power IC for DC motors 87−60588
micropower ICs conserve power in linear systems 86−57613
microprocessor control applications to power electronics and electric drives, an overview 85−6169
microwave-packaged power MOSFETs allow 10 MHz switching 87−65830
microwave-packaged power MOSFETS allow 10 MHz switching 87−78804
military avionic power supplies, miniaturisation using hybrid and monolithic ICs and SMDs 88−30126
mixed process, CMOS-driven power ICs 85−23946
MMICs, power types for C-/X-/Ku-bands, design and performance charact. 88−19411
modules, development, protection and cooling aspects *(German)* 88−56436
monitors, horizontal and vertical deflection combinations 86−11265
monolithic analog multiplexers for HV appls. 85−19941
monolithic bipolar power IC, Sprague UDN-2936W, for three phase DC motors 86−63433
monolithic DC servomotor controller IC for bidirectional drive 87−15813
monolithic motor controller for camera appls. 88−75566
monolithic motor-control ICs extend performance levels of stepper and brushless DC motors 88−23980
monolithic stepper-motor drivers achieve higher power levels and greater versatility 88−30780
MOS BIP hybrid cascode switch for motor control and UPS systems 87−52379
MOS devices, appl. to telecommunication power conversion ccts. 85−61114
MOS devices and appls., conf. London, England (May 1986) 86−45955
MOS intelligent power integrated circuits [and discrete devices], technology-review *(Spanish)* 88−1806
MOS monolithic IC power switch for automotive applications 87−22880
MOS power technologies, discrete and integrated 85−40767
MOS-bipolar HV power semiconductor switch with GTO thyristor 88−20063
MOSFET 86−2364
MOSFET and IGT power semiconductor technology 87−74396
MOSFET devices with integrated intelligence *(French)* 86−46550
MOSFET power interface circuits for motor drives 87−44597
MOSFET/bipolar combination, technology and performance *(Spanish)* 86−21694
MOSFETs, output charact. stabilisation technique using temp. compensation 88−64553
MOSFETs handle higher power, power IC modules 87−45976
MOSPOWER bridge circuits for motor drives *(German)* 88−31066
motion control and power electronic appls. 86−62438
motion control IC technology 88−1759
MOTOCONIC, AC motor control IC with digital PWM for variable speed AC drives 87−58029
motor control methods, conf., Long Beach, CA, USA, (Sept. 88) 88−70018
motor controller using MPC 1710 surface mount package 88−71741
motor driver ICs, development 86−7951
motor drives, variable speed, Darlington power module appls. 87−51518
motor position control, power IC packaging technology 88−63504
motor voltage controller IC for half 'H' bridge operation 88−75568
motor-control semiconductors drive motor revolution, review 88−50008
MPC1500 high power switch chip, logic to load interface 85−28440
MPC 1602 8 A, 250 V smartpower control IC for on-board power conversion 88−71820
MPD8020 HV array adds semicustom chips to a power designer's toolbox 87−65808
multichannel 300 V level translator chip in junction isolated CMOS technology 87−60677
multidiode integrated protection circuit 85−11566
multiposition switch and forvistor, power integrated devices with spatial coupling forautomation systems 86−21466
Multipower BCD: a new frontier in power integrated circuits 87−38504
Multipower BCD, a versatile technology from 60 to 250 V that integrates bipolar, CMOS and DMOS devices 87−38503
Multipower BCD and VIPower technologies, design of high-side drive 88−39650
multipower BCD high efficiency mixed technology motor driver IC 86−35836
multipower BCD technology, combination of bipolar linear, CMOS logic and DMOS 87−32602
Multipower BCD technology power D-MOS device modelling and simulation 88−13600
NE5570 monolithic CMOS controller for three-phase brushless DC motors 87−78693
new intelligent power components 87−37638
NMOS HV integrated device, dual-gate, free of negative resist. breakdown *(Chinese)* 88−7753
OCI '86, conf., Boston, Ma, USA (Oct 1986) 87−43798
off-line power supply using CMOS current mode IC 87−59172
op-amp, LH0101, config. and appls. *(German)* 88−18933
operational amplifiers benefit from integration and conquered thermal problems 85−61125
overview of power semiconductors and ICs 88−56445
packages, thermal response anal. 86−61933
packaging, solder fatigue problems 85−23890
packaging and technology developments 86−62436
packaging takes the heat out of chips 87−46054
phase-change cooling of power microelectronics 88−49534
photovoltaic relay, LED/integrated bidirectional MOSFET switching cct. config. for AC/DC loads *(German)* 86−20884
photovoltaic relay, solid-state control using MOSFET power IC 86−27665
planar diodes, breakdown voltage, lateral curvature effects 85−50481
plasma and EL-display drivers, process techniques promising price cuts 86−50152
plasma-coupled devices, charact. and appls., review 86−9281
plastic packages for power ICs with improved mech. performance 86−46111
power electronics, improvements due to advances in semiconductor and IC technology *(German)* 85−32590
power electronics exam. and prospects *(Korean)* 88−18913
power FETs marrying to CMOS gate arrays 86−35863
power hybrid micro-based thermal spreading model for package configurations 87−60033
power MOSFETs, future 86−47635
power packages, types, technology and performance *(Italian)* 87−65207
power supply IC for 120/240 V AC line input 87−65847
protection when operating inductive loads 85−40805
PWB leadless chip carriers for power IC, thermal dissipation anal. 85−34290
PWM ICs, TEA 2170/2162 and 2164, operation and switched-mode power supplies appl. *(German)* 88−12192
PWM ICs for power supply control, product developments *(German)* 87−23899
PWM motor control from CMOS logic signals 86−46530
rapidly solidified solder foil for die attachment appl. 86−46088
regulator IC speeds design of switching power supplies 88−12178
reverse conducting GTO thyristor, 2.5 kV 800 A 86−45543
RF hybrid power module, M57778, design for 900 MHz band personal radio transceivers *(Japanese)* 86−34571

power integrated circuits continued
RGB HV video output amp., single chip 10 MHz 87−10696
RMS-to-DC convertor, 25 MHz, thermal design 87−16879
road vehicles, power MOS device and its future applications 87−74336
rugged power MOSFET designs 87−18121
SC voltage convertor, LT 1054 motor speed servo appl. 88−30818
self-aligned double-diffused lateral p-n-p transistor, high-voltage linear ICs 86−28471
semiconductor devices and ICs, market development, appls. 85−12227
semiconductor devices comparison of different types *(Swedish)* 87−45933
semiconductor modules, reliability test procedures and results 88−31978
semiconductor modules for motor control appls. 85−11009
semiconductor rectifiers, commutation processes at turn-off, modelling 86−33485
semiconductor switching capabilities and characteristics *(German)* 87−16855
semiconductors and ICs 86−52667
semicustom cell-based system 87−73274
semicustom ICs' ratings and architectures aid analog- and digital-circuit designers 88−1698
sense-cell MOSFET eliminates losses in source circuit 86−58470
SGS L 296 monolithic integrated switching regulator, ten appls. *(German)* 85−6143
Si9100, power IC for design of 80% efficient one-watt power supplies 88−7703
Si9100 smart power IC for 0.2 to 2.5 W DC/DC convertors 87−78777
SI 9100 appl. to 1 W flyback convertor *(German)* 88−30813
Si 9100 Smartpower 86−47876
SI-7300 A stepping motor driver IC, switching current control *(Japanese)* 86−28474
SIMOX SOI IC fabrication technology, wafer preparation and appls. 87−74351
SIPMOS intelligent power switch, monolithic device design, operation, protection and performance 87−38553
SIPMOS technology, AC contact and intelligent power switch with self protection *(Danish)* 87−10658
smart interface technology combining gate arrays with smart power in semicustom BIMOS process *(German)* 88−44804
Smart monolithic motor drivers, BiMOS, linear bipolar and I^2L power ICs 86−35838
Smart Power, overview 87−38589
smart power and HV ccts. 88−13599
smart power circuits *(Danish)* 88−31988
smart power components, review *(French)* 88−44821
smart power device testing and characterisation problems 88−32006
smart power device testing and economics, ATE system for production testing 87−46146
smart power device testing using ATE 88−31464
smart power devices, with intelligent functions *(French)* 88−44822
Smart Power devices and power transistors, monolithic integration, review *(French)* 87−67215
smart power for motor control 87−38591
smart power IC, 500 V, 25 A 87−25548
Smart Power IC automatic test system 88−71740
smart power IC improves motor drive efficiency 88−63511
smart power IC integrates logic, sensing and power functions to cut fan costs 88−63507
smart power IC testing 88−44807
smart power IC testing 87−73288
smart power ICs, DMOS, bipolar/MOS technologies 88−51026
smart power ICs, future trends 87−1657
smart power in cars 87−46055
smart power integrated circuits need special test systems *(German)* 88−39550
smart power technologies overview 88−7701
Smart Power technology in stepping motors 88−75667
smart power units, testing and applications aspects of power ICs 87−46145
smart SIPMOS technology for microcomputer-compatible intelligent power switches 88−25616
smart-power chips, features and applications 85−28429
SMARTMOS H-bridge for power control of bidirectional DC motor drives 88−62643
Smartpower devices, develop. trends *(Danish)* 88−7646
smartpower devices for easing power loads interfaces 88−7702
Smartpower IC for control, commutation and protection of brushless three-phase DC motors *(German)* 87−30591
SMARTpower ICs; isolation 87−46123
Smartpower ICs modular power SIP 88−1736
SMARTPOWER integrated circuits for switchmode power supplies 87−51367
smartpower technology survey, isolation 88−31995
SMPS, direction for ICs 87−10650
SMPS highly integrates power modules for compact powersupplies 86−34541
SMPS using intelligent power ICs 88−75810
SMT, evolution 87−36510
solder contact technology, high power cycling fatigue stability using Cu-ceramic sandwich 87−46133
solder wetting phenomena under reducing atm., meas. using wetting balance 87−23362
SOLID II HV high-gain kA channel length CMOSFETs with self-aligned ultrashallow junction 86−41980
solid state, high power automotive switch using CMOS-VDMOS technology 86−13152
solid-state power components, HVIC and insulated gate transistors 87−23909
Solitron monolithic semi-custom smart power IC family 88−44862
Spanish market for power semiconductor devices *(Spanish)* 87−59134
Sprague UDN-2917 stepping motor control IC 88−75676
standards cell in CMOS/DMOS IC design 86−709
stepping and DC motors technology and control conf., Boston, MA, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−43799
strategies for power integrated circuits, Smartpower 88−6642
supply control IC for automotive appls. 87−44598
surface mount packaging develops. for power ICs 87−5673
surface sensitivity determ. by controlled surface contamination 87−1619
survey of available products 86−57610
switch mode power supplies, monolithic IC fabrication development 85−28379
switch mode power supply integrated circuits for telephone equipment 86−57645
switch-mode control IC technology 87−67561
switch-mode power supplies, monolithic IC development 86−20307
switch-mode power-supply ICs extend performance boundaries 87−65803
switched capacitors, power electronics appls. 86−62445
switched mode power supplies, secondary control 87−44595
switched-mode power supplies with multiple outlets, appl. of L296 and L4960 monolithic devices *(Italian)* 86−52657
Switching controller chip handles 100 W from a 5-pinpackage 86−20253
switching Darlington with speed-up capacitor 85−28348
switching power supply design with ICs 87−16863
switching regulator, L296 bipolar IC, config. and switch-mode supply appls. 85−44881
switchmode power supplies and power converters, appls. of power ICs conf., Munich, Germany (June 1986) 87−43781
TCA 785, for phase control of thyristor rectifier converter, cct. 86−20296
TDA 4814, for sinusoidal line current consumption, appls. 87−516
TDA-4600 series, reversible rectification transducers with integrated control units *(German)* 85−10986
technologies compared 85−40836
technology, applications and prospects *(Italian)* 86−53715
technology, past, present, and future 85−12230
technology forecast 87−44528
thermal anal., multilayer model 87−52349
thermal resistance of power modules having solder voids, modelling with finite elements 88−11751
thermal rises due to digital device overdriving. II.Results 86−8102
thick film metallizations and performance of a powerhybrid module on aluminum nitride substrates 86−53263
thick-film power hybrid, wire-creep rupture problem, soln. 87−1118
Thomson power hybrid IC technology for military and civil applications 86−67608
three phase brushless DC motors, direct drive and control using monolithic IC 87−51236
three phase control and drive IC for brushless motors 87−15778
thyristor gating ICs for control solutions of construction tools, office machines and home appliances 87−78778
TMOS type TECMOS power components *(Spanish)* 87−38551
TMOS type TECMOS power components, temp. depend. features *(Spanish)* 87−46208
Toshiba HV bipolar IC technology 87−67535
transconductance IC amplifier for servomechanism appls. 88−70554
transient overvoltages protection in lightning flash *(French)* 87−38408
transistor array, Sanken Electric STA341M, design, struct., and charact., CD player appl. *(Japanese)* 87−32679
TSC 170 CMOS controller for SMPS, device perform 88−31996
TWM4 tester for LF power IC testing, test cct. *(Polish)* 88−60565
U002 HF high efficiency mixed technology motor driver IC 87−30661
UAF 1780 IC, switches/convertor config. with low insertion loss *(French)* 87−59140
UC3825 PWM chip controls 1 MHz SMPS 86−34545
UC 1846 integrated circuit for the current mode control of voltage regulators *(German)* 85−10987
UC 3517 smartpower, IC for stepping motor position and speed control 88−71661
UCN-5804B smart BiMOS IC for improved unipolar stepper motor drive 88−49187
UGN-3625M clip with Hall effect sensor for single phase fans 88−71761
ULN-8163A/R monolithic IC for power supply control 87−73289
unipolar stepper motor drive and control with monolithic UAA 2081 IC 87−51282
US semiconductor industry, current-trends, memory, logic, analogue, IC and power MOS products *(German)* 87−11836
versatile 250/300-V IC process for analog and switching applications 87−32601
vertical deflection booster with automatic raster sizecompensation 86−11264
very low drop voltage regulator with a fully complementary power process 87−23936
VMOS power transistor with CMOS control logic, Motorola MPC 1500 IC with protection features *(German)* 85−55945
voids and cracks effects in power chip packages, thermal investigation 87−51880
voltage regulator using magnetic amplifier with UC1838 integrated controller 87−59173
water cooled copper clad invar hybrid power circuit 88−1267
AlN and SiC substrate advanced ceramics for high power and microwave circuitry, eval. 87−73156
AlN power hybrids, new thick-film materials system 87−73927
Cu-Al_2O_3-Cu substrate as base plate of highly integrated bridge-circuits 88−44044
Cu-ceramic composites, direct bonding *(German, English)* 86−46394
GaAs, 1 W DC to 4 GHz MMIC travelling wave amplifier 86−41351
GaAs FETs, low noise, device and IC appls. at high freqs. *(French)* 86−58472
GaAs MMIC, Ka-band, 1 W power, high gain, design and fabrication using Be coimplantation 88−71063
GaAs power MESFET amplifiers at K- and Ka-bands, design and performance 88−63919
GaAs power monolithic MIC, Ka-band, source island via hole structure 86−27626
Si design, packaging, testing and reliability 87−44560

power lines *see power cables*

power measurement
see also wattmeters
1.25 MHz attenuation meas. system 86−65246
6-110 kV radial distribution networks, power loss calc. *(Russian)* 86−25567
10 GHz band power standard, dry type calorimeter *(Japanese)* 87−41596
80 m band QRP transmitter, second harmonic power meas. 85−63501
1000 MW TVV-100-4U3 turbogenerator, stator insulation testing *(Russian)* 86−39673
AC, at frequencies 50 to 60 Hz, international comparison 86−24642
AC circuit power analysis methods and analysers 86−65793
AC cryogenic equipment, meas. apparatus *(Polish)* 85−43053
AC meas. techniques 87−70739
AC measuring circuit decoupling apparatus *(Russian)* 85−21269
AC networks, three-phase, parameter meas. system *(Russian)* 86−12525

power measurement continued
AC power calibration with a precision digital wattmeter in the feedback loop 87−14380
AC power calibrator with a precision digital wattmeter in the feedback loop 88−16395
AC power disturbances generation , diagnostic capabilities 88−75229
AC power monitor, computerized 85−3838
Ac power/energy meas. using high performance electronic instrument 87−49832
AC-DC transfer standards, 1985 status and future directions 85−58645
active, A/D accuracy increase, using switching inversion 87−70521
active and reactive power meas. in transformers *(Russian)* 86−18061
active high-voltage divider and phase shifter, power loss meas. appl. 88−16397
active power and current meas. using wattmeter for power convertors *(Czech)* 88−74502
active reactive negative-sequence power detection method, appl. 88−29578
adjustable speed drives, load commutated and current source inverters, power meas., harmonic anal. 88−69738
advanced batteries auxiliaries, elec. energy consumption meas. system 88−74547
AF, wide-band multifunction device 87−14435
AF and RF power meters, design, operation, appls. and errors *(Italian)* 85−20632
AF parameters meas. using 5500 benchtop meas. system, ATE interfaces 85−14862
AK-512 black and white enamel coatings on Al substrate, emissive power investigation 87−63471
analogue and digital display *(Japanese)* 88−42193
Anritsu ML4803A power meter with amorphous semiconductor sensor 87−49876
antennas, radiation efficiency meas., radiometric method 85−26463
apparent power S measurement 86−13121
arc furnaces power delivery and melting, effects of scrap conditions and charge composition 87−51637
asymmetry meas. of three-phase voltage systems, using digital methods 85−48635
asynchronous multiplexed sampling, freq., voltage, active and reactive power meas. 87−77122
audio measuring equipment, DIY wattmeter *(German)* 88−10054
automated radio and microwave frequency power measurementfacilities 86−38486
automated signal/load parameter meas. in mismatched transmission lines *(Russian)* 87−20859
automated spectroradiometric systems: components andapplications 86−5556
automatic meter with programmed tariffs of power consumption *(Rumanian)* 87−21991
automatic remote electric energy metering and load control system 87−50906
average power factor meter, 3-phase, digital *(Japanese)* 87−29177
blocking device for swinging in power-drop registration 87−9084
bolometric mounts on 75-Ω coaxial lines, for power meas. in telephony 86−23648
broad-banded coaxial thermal noise standard, for 100 MHz to 10 GHz range 88−16469
broadband sensor for 18 to 40 GHz 88−22765
Budeanu concept of reactive and distortion power 88−12199
BWR, power distribution minimum variance estimation 87−9320
C-band satellite-communications power meas. 88−15419
cable current transformers for power balance measurement *(German)* 86−39246
calibrated power meters, connector variation errors 88−67987
calibration and measurement equipment for electromagnetic fields *(German)* 85−14959
calibration of power meas., based on digitally synthesized sinewaves 86−18899
calibration source, digitally synthesised 88−16219
calibration using general-purpose capacitance bridge 86−18062
calorimeter coaxial, and its use as reference standard in automated microwave power calibration system 87−29328
capacitively-coupled plasma etching machine characterisation *(French)* 88−19823
circuit breaker electric arc current, voltage, power and energy meas. *(Romanian)* 87−64733
circular waveguide network, attenuation monitoring using switched heterodyne radiometer 86−44377
CMOS standard analog cell design for electrical energymanagement IC 86−68011
coaxial bolometer mounts calibration against primary standard mounts, microwave power meas. 86−49908
Combilog-Codam system *(Italian)* 88−47434
compensation thin wire bolometric laser radiation power transducer 88−29324
computer controlled audio control testing unit, watthour meter testing appls. *(German)* 88−9865
computerised instrument for electric variables meas. in nonsinusoidal systems *(Italian)* 88−41957
consumption monitoring in pharmaceutical industries, using table-top computer *(Czech)* 87−70741
contral receiver solar power plants, acquisition/control procedure for incident energy meas. 86−31691
current-comparator-based wattmeter for high voltage power measurements at very low power factors 88−22682
CW laser power meas., spinning water film power meter design 86−29220
CW power meas., techniques explanation 86−60331
DBS TV relays, utilisation of Anritsu Electric Company measurement systems 85−14162
DC and AC power lines, wide freq. range digital meter *(Japanese)* 88−42194
DC power supply testing, hidden effects from AC power source 86−26164
DC SQUIDs for RF power meas., sinusoidal response 88−7824
demand supervising system to calculate elec. charges, data communication system *(Japanese)* 87−50640
detector for mean power meas. of laser radiation 85−46444
digital active and reactive power measurement using sample/hold 88−67988
digital instrumentation for power industry measurements and monitoring, control and data acquisition 85−26178
digital measurement errors of power system variables, use of Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet 87−35703

power measurement continued
digital panel instruments with inbuilt transducers for power line measurement *(Japanese)* 86−6449
digital power meter for two different tariff rates, design and operation *(Spanish)* 85−48019
digital power- and energy measurement *(Hungarian)* 86−70187
digital radio noise and interference test set, HP 3708A, analogue power meter 88−35799
digital sampling AC wattmeter, NPL Mk I and II *(Japanese)* 87−63448
digital watthour meter, microprocessor based, design and develop. *(Korean)* 88−5408
digitally-synthesized power calibration source 87−14354
DINOV 2 digital indicator of the quarter-hourly maximum *(Czech)* 87−49796
diode microwave power detectors, computer-controlled calibration 87−8704
dipole average and instantaneous power meas. *(Spanish)* 87−49877
dipole simultaneous voltage and current meas. *(Hungarian)* 88−75228
direct-reading QRP wattmeter 88−16253
directional coupler, function and use 86−27562
dissipation of energy in mechanical vibrators *(Russian)* 86−70224
distorted signals meas. in power lines and apparatus 87−3708
distribution networks, energy demand measurement system for housing and municipal consumers *(Polish)* 85−21270
DLøHV HF millivoltmeter, appl. 87−3648
domestic appliance power consumption indicator, metering cct. design *(Spanish)* 85−14873
domestic electricity meter, electronic type with 8-bit microprocessor control, design and operation *(German)* 88−17213
domestic electricity meters, electronic, automated manufacture 88−11749
Dranetz 808 electric power/demand analyser *(German)* 85−31318
drives output power meas., network disturbances effect determ. 88−18127
dual-channel sampling systems appl. 86−38311
dummy load technique for power efficiency estimation inRF discharges 86−65245
dynamometer wattmeter, precision-type, realisation using electronic compensation technique 85−8900
E442 telemetry power requirement indicator *(Russian)* 87−3504
EHV transmission lines, power loss meas. *(Russian)* 86−65700
EKP-1 device for checking power limit overstepping *(Polish)* 86−18897
electric machine power and loss measurement techniques, instrument calibration *(German)* 86−33282
electric power meas. concept based on mass meas. 86−70189
electric power source, meas. of low frequency power disturbances caused by semicond. devices using oscilloscope 87−29226
electrical energy consumption, multimicrocomputer device for metering and billing 88−5413
electrical energy consumption meas., microcomputer station database organisation for data acquisition 88−42908
electrical energy supply meters, designer's point of view *(French, German)* 88−29516
electrical units derivation and realisation, AC current, voltage, power and energy determ. 86−4935
electricity and elec. energy meas., wattmeters and watthour meters *(Japanese)* 88−17220
electricity meter auxiliary cct., power loss meas. study *(Japanese)* 86−38434
electricity meter data administration using satellite computers and mobile data recording *(German)* 85−53253
electricity meters, tariff arrangement and data acquisition 86−12522
electricity meters, tariff structure and data acquisition, future demands *(German)* 87−15391
electromechanical contactors, automated testing equipment *(Italian)* 87−64754
electronic domestic electricity consumption meter *(German)* 88−23585
electronic domestic electricity meter flexible robotic assembly line at Sangamo Metering, Felixstowe 87−70671
electronic electricity meter for differentiated tariffs 86−6445
electronic electricity meters for industrial appls. and environments 88−5405
electronic watthour meters, characts. errors *(German)* 85−31515
electronic watthour meters with improved power integration 86−24643
electrosurgery power output meter 87−63797
electrothermal propulsion, energy distrib. meas. in flowing hydrogen microwave plasma 86−32495
EM power density meas. using double loaded loop antenna 86−15926
EM shielding effectiveness of materials, meas., near-field source simulation 88−72578
EM shielding effectiveness of materials meas., far-field source simulation 88−72577
energy and power meas. using Hall generator *(German)* 88−50787
energy management appl. of electrical metering 86−45038
energy management using electrical metering concepts 86−51158
energy meas. using binary multiplier and stochastic time-division multiplier circuits *(German)* 88−6737
energy meters, errors estimation *(Italian)* 86−6444
energy transfer agent, heat and elec. flows metering using microprocessor system *(Russian)* 88−29576
engine power meas. on testbed 85−58801
errors in electrical energy meas. *(Russian)* 86−32862
errors in energy accounting and monitoring systems 86−6446
ESM 1 electronic monitor of power maximum *(Czech)* 86−51156
European Communities' photovoltaic pilot plant acceptance testing and monitoring 86−45274
European Communities' photovoltaic pilot projects, inspections and performance meas. 86−45273
exo-electrons energy meas., using gas flow proportional counter 85−37937
explosive pulse power complex, fibre optic monitoring, pneumatic control links of capacitor bank 88−49169
Federal Aviation Administration radiocommunication link tester 88−46850
FFT-based digital instrument for nonsinusoidal systems 85−37465
fiber optic microwave power probe 87−41481
fibre optic calorimeter/interferometer for CO_2 laser power meas. 87−60891
fibre optic communication system power and attenuation meas. 86−63657
fibre optic measurement techniques, review of methodology 86−65286
fibre optic microwave power sensor using GRIN multimode silica fibre 87−68087
fibre optic power meas. standards accuracy and pitfalls 86−2800
fibre optic power meters, appls. 88−4575
fibre optic power meters, developments 85−62332
fibre optic power meters, round robin testing results 86−65287
fibre optics, power measurements, accuracy 87−38774

power measurement continued
fibre optics testing by power meter 87−18678
flow-through meter for the average power and energy of industrial laser installations 87−75187
frequency convertor efficiency meas. for three-phase induction motor infinite speed control 87−72133
full-wave semiconductor diode microwave power sensing system, RMS response anal. 88−22556
GEKKO XII glass laser control- and energy-measurement systems 88−40190
generating stations, power meas. using process control system *(Russian)* 85−27274
gradient calorimeter for measuring the energy parameters of optical radiation 87−70829
heat-flow calorimeter, random errors reduction 86−31566
heavy electric energy consumers, meas. and logging equipment *(Polish)* 88−10921
heavy-ion beam, absolute energy meas. using resonant time-of-flight system 88−68233
HF power and voltage meas. up to 1 GHz, calibration factor 85−37702
HF voltage and HF power measured perfectly *(German)* 86−70179
HID lamps, power meas. for high-freq. operation *(Japanese)* 86−19592
high power vacuum tubes, static curves meas. *(Polish)* 88−25776
high-power automatic network analyzer for measuring the RF power absorbed by biological samples in a TEM cell 85−3854
high-power microwave sources with over-moded output, power and mode diagnostics 85−52857
higher harmonic filter for secondary power meas. convertor *(Russian)* 86−45035
Howes SWB 30 SWR/power meter 88−36119
HP 81521B and 81520A, precision optical heads for 850 to 1700 and 450 to 1020 nanometers 88−9940
HP 8152A optical average power meter, hardware design 88−10056
HP 8152A optical power meter firmware 88−9871
HP 8757A scalar network analyser 86−70072
HP 8902A receiver, low-level power-meas. techniques and accuracy 88−60808
HV power measurements at very low power factors, instrumentation using current comparators 86−39256
HV system interconnection, energy measuring installations with static meters *(German)* 87−64039
hybrid electronic energy meter design 85−58748
hydroelectric power stations, real time hydraulic turbine efficiency measurement 85−9780
incoherent scatter radar power profile meas., interference detection and correction 86−69804
incremental-motion applications, power-rate calculations to match small motors to applications 85−9936
induction heating, magnetic field and power density distributions meas. on metal 86−45816
induction smelting cct., spectral analysis, output envelope of narrow-band modulated filter 87−45004
induction watthour meter performance harmonic anal. 85−37658
induction-type watthour meter precision determ. using driving torque meter *(Japanese)* 88−17218
industrial consumers, microprocessor based metering 86−6450
instantaneous AC power, oscillographic meas. *(Russian)* 86−38482
instrument transformer errors determ., under operating conditions 85−48044
intelligent AC-DC source, standard for power meas. 87−3408
intense single-pulse microwave sources diagnostics 87−8725
interference recording of laser radiation 87−54388
interference source, radiation characts. error anal., power meas. based 86−3609
ion energy meas. in intense pulsed ion beam 85−4190
IR power meas. by double-resonance phosphorescence depletion in biacetyl vapour 88−27265
IR radiation power, Brownian thermal detector appl. 85−47979
Iwatsu Electric optical power meter, operation and performance 88−4534
Japanese HIOKI instrumentation, Italian distrib. agency for digital display units *(Italian)* 87−28947
joulemeters, calorimetric calibration for use with pulsed UV lasers 88−20726
kilowatt-hour demand meter using an IBM PC, single-phase load appl. 87−28938
LAN, HF noise power spectrum, impedance and transmission loss of power line meas. 88−59638
laser, PI-4 and PI-5 standard primary instrumenttransducers for laser radiation 86−44267
laser, pulsed, output energy meas. using cone calorimeter *(Turkish)* 87−12540
laser beam, meter for relative distrib. of power density 87−68581
laser beam, power detector using balanced bridge network 86−24549
laser beam cross-section relative energy density distrib., given field distrib. form. 85−56765
laser beam energy centre, power and diameter determ. with quadrant pyroelectric radiation detector 86−29029
laser beam parameter meas. techniques 85−51237
laser beam power meter, design using fast photodiode detector 85−24634
laser beam power meter using photoacoustic cell 85−51229
laser energy absorpt. meas. using differential joulemeter and optoacoustic cell calibration appl. 87−29324
laser energy meas. for pyrotechnic ignition, using high-speed thermography 87−14165
laser energy meas. using specialised digital meter, metrological characts. analysis 86−42613
laser power and energy measurements and the NBS lasermeasurement assurance program (MAP) 86−15759
laser power density distribution meter and synchronous detector 85−18985
laser power meas, high precision absolute, using mag. suspended rotor 87−12539
laser power meas., mW level, using calorimeter with isothermal temp. control 88−14255
laser power meas. and testing with optical attenuators 88−65822
laser power meas. in μW range, sensitive calorimeter with isothermal temp. control 87−12546
laser power meas. standards comparison, C-series calorimeter and quantum-efficient photodiode 88−14253
laser power meas. standards scales intercomparison 87−12545
laser power meas. using double calorimeter *(Japanese)* 85−18987

power measurement continued
laser power measurement schemes and expectations 86−63854
laser power measurement using magnetically suspended rotors 88−45503
laser power meter based on photoacoustic effect 88−20716
laser power meter calibration, automatic system with thermopile 86−3267
laser power meters, microprocessor domination 85−24620
laser power monitor for 1 mW to 50 W range, using pyroelectric radiation detector 88−20718
laser power standard, automatic calibration system *(Japanese)* 86−65282
laser power standard, automatic calibration system, expt. *(Japanese)* 87−7425
laser radiation, using straight-through thermocouple instrument 85−12933
laser radiation, wide-aperture meas. facility, sensitivity study 87−61217
laser radiation energy distrib. meas., 400-channel commutator 85−56763
laser radiation parameters measurement in machining lines, meter design 87−35215
laser radiation power meas., up to 10 kW, using water-cooled calorimeter 85−12932
laser radiation power meas., working standard for 0.48 and 10.6 μm 87−68580
laser radiation power units, comparison standard 85−46447
laser radiation spatial energy characts. determ., meas. transducer model 88−9943
load meas., computer-aided evaluation using electronic data gathering equipment *(German)* 86−65786
localized sound power method 86−38621
loss meas. using IEC single-sheet tester 87−63472
losses meas. in residential and commercial electrical wiring 87−21922
LV distribution networks, power consumption guard device *(Czech)* 86−18893
LV metering in France using electronics, energy meas. and distrib. to different tariff rates 87−50908
MANWEB industrial metering policy 86−32874
matrix analyzer for the intensity distribution ina laser beam 86−29216
metallised capacitors, self-healing breakdowns, energy meas. 88−75886
meter air-gap magnetic field study using FEA 88−53760
meter torque-RPM characts. calc. from eddy current distrib. 88−53759
metering developments in France, research initiatives *(French)* 88−61988
meters, class 0.5, verification set-up 85−9556
meters for capacitor power meas., block diagrams *(Polish)* 87−73816
metric system of meas., Worldwide adoption 87−14054
metrological facilities for metering electric energy and their perfection 87−70742
MFJ-949C Versa Tuner II, antenna tuner 87−75637
microcomputer-controlled sampling digital power, r.m.s. and PF meter, design and operation 87−77092
microcomputer-interfaced wattmeter 85−4023
microprocessor appl. 86−61200
microprocessor based metering equipment, testing and repair 85−31332
microprocessor based power meas. *(Italian)* 86−70730
microprocessor controlled parallel processing UPS, adaptive AC input monitoring algorithm 88−30861
microprocessor-based electric power/demand analyzer 88−60821
microprocessor-based meter for power distrib. parameters meas. 88−60818
microprocessor-based peak average demand meters 86−18901
microprocessor-based standard for 47 Hz to 63 Hz range 86−38484
microwave, amorphous semiconductor thermocouple-couple sensor *(Japanese)* 88−16455
microwave, in mm-wave and submm-wave beams, using photoacoustic detection 86−38540
microwave, microcalorimetric technique with X-band load 87−14436
microwave, using microcalorimetric single-load technique with X-band load 88−16460
microwave apparatus, radiated power meas., reverberation enclosure performance 86−5502
microwave beams parameters meas. in open space using large liquid crystal screens 86−50208
microwave capability for AN/USM-410(V) ATE system 85−31584
microwave electrothermal engine, performance meas. 85−20996
microwave freq. peak power meas. *(German)* 86−24722
microwave instrumentation: an historical perspective 85−236
microwave measurement of electric variables, book 86−26536
microwave oscillator/amplifier large-signal load-pull meas., vector error-corrected calibration technique 88−22756
microwave oven power meas. using thermometer with sliding scale 88−24273
microwave peak power meter, Wavetek model 7500 86−5357
microwave power and energy: national standards 86−38536
microwave power detection by optical fibre arrangement 87−14269
microwave power detector using optical fibres, design features 88−22612
microwave power meas. accuracy improvement for automatic module testing 88−36198
microwave power meas. at 15 GHz, international comparison 86−65263
microwave power measurement, principles, sensor types and meas. errors 85−48076
microwave power measurement, standards and calibration 85−43083
microwave power measurement technique at 10 GHz 86−31568
microwave power measurement using optical fibres 88−36061
microwave power standard, using electron beam 88−16459
microwave power standard, using electron beam 87−14433
microwave pulse power meas., pyroelectric receiver appl. *(Russian)* 85−64261
microwave radar and communications equipment, power flux prediction and meas. 85−15011
microwave radiation diagnostics, linear electrooptical effects use 88−36195
microwave six-port reflectometer operation using uncalibrated semicond. diodes as power sensors 85−37738
microwave test and measurement equipment becomes expert 86−31173
microwave thermal noise power standard, Watt unit realisation appl. *(German)* 85−14966
microwave vector analyzer speeds power-sensor calibration results 88−4332
MM and sub-MM wave detection techniques 88−29622
MM wave meas., instrumentation and fundamental issues 87−3734
MM-wave gyrotrons, peak power meas., low average power calorimeter design 88−19599
mode-stirred chamber calibration factor, relaxationtime, and scaling laws 86−24433
modular power supplies, functional testing 85−28371
modulated measuring power convertors accuracy improvement, by negative feedback 88−29574

power measurement continued
monitoring and control measuring instrumentation for power consumption *(Russian)* 86−39250
MT9501A/B/C optical power meter calibration system *(Japanese)* 88−16526
multichannel electrical energy usage recorder with computer memory, design and testing 86−45039
multichannel remote energy metering system error reduction 88−69078
multimeter for optical power and electric variables meas. *(Japanese)* 86−5353
multimode harmonic power measurement of 40 MW pulsedS-band klystrons 86−24731
multiplier using D/A convertors appl. 85−37552
NAP power reflection meter, shortwave power heads 88−36114
national microwave power standard using microcalorimeter 86−38537
natural gas industry, energy flow meas. 86−5599
nonharmonic periodic voltages and currents analysis, diagram of effective values *(Slovak)* 88−68728
nonlinear systems, load susceptance, reactive current and power meas. technique *(Spanish)* 86−5449
nonsinusoidal signals meas., error analysis, requirements on frequency determ. *(Czech)* 86−24641
Norma D5155/5135 current analysers for measurements on single-/multi-phase power lines *(French)* 88−60814
Nye Viking RFM-003 RF power monitor , review 88−73777
optical, Hewlett-Packard instruments for optical links testing *(Czech)* 86−4673
optical, wide dynamic range, using thermal and photoelectric *(Japanese)* 86−31683
optical fibre appls. in power distributors *(Danish)* 88−35334
optical fibre power meters, potential errors in use 88−39930
optical fibre power meters, round robin test of uncertainty 86−42230
optical power measurement with integrated optical waveguide refractometer *(German)* 87−74847
optical power measurements using detectors 88−9979
optical power meter, review *(Japanese)* 88−4538
optical power meter calibration, effect of connectors 87−49971
optical power meter subminiaturization technology 88−4530
optical power tester, portable, from Seiko Instruments and Electronics 85−41157
optical spectrum analyser and power meter, performance 88−4331
optical subscriber cables, measuring equipment *(Japanese)* 87−8258
optical wavelength meter, design and charact. *(Japanese)* 86−31689
optical wavelength meter, using crystal optical rotator and retardation plate *(Japanese)* 86−31459
optimum load distribution from dispatch centre using power and voltage measurement *(Croatian)* 85−9419
overhead transmission line model, instrumentation and data handling 85−15641
passive components, power dissipation meas. using microcomputer based network analyser config. *(German)* 88−60853
peak envelope power measurement, two-tone oscillator construction instructions 86−17991
peak power measurement in military and satellite communication *(German)* 88−47402
peak-power-meas. equipment for EW and satellite communications 88−9878
Peltier oven for thermistor mounts, microwave power meas. appl. 85−64226
personal computer assisted watthour meter test equipment *(Japanese)* 87−21132
phase shifting devices, American national standard for marking and arrangement of terminals 88−30427
photoacoustic cell for laser power meas. 85−41445
photoluminescence power and quantum yield meas. in narrow-gap semiconductors 87−3779
photovoltaic power systems, energy rating meas. using JRC multi-intensity simulator 87−9426
photovoltaic solar cells parameters, calibration and appls. 88−49137
picosecond laser pulses energy meas. using semiconductor switch 86−9930
planar near field techniques for gain and power meas. 88−74576
plasma etching, end-point determination by reflected power monitoring 87−67102
plasma noise power standard calibration, uncertainties and stability *(German)* 85−14967
ponderomotive reaction meas. of torsion balance in dynamic state 88−29573
portable universal recording instruments for current, voltage and power meas. *(Czech)* 85−8888
portable working standard of microwave power in waveguides 86−44407
power convertor, PFM, metrological charact. improvement 87−36022
power meas. and compensation , in nonsinusoidal power systems 88−74546
power system control, dynamic estimator performance 86−70626
power system meas. using optical fibre techniques 86−39247
power system remote measurement calibration 86−61199
power-angle instrument for large synchronous machines 85−4707
power-dip meas. element for power system imbalance determ. during short-circuits 88−30289
Poynting vector probe for measuring power at extremely low power factor 88−60683
precision EM meas., conf., Delft, Netherlands (Aug. 1984) 86−19727
precision power amplifier for power/energy calibration applications 87−65843
precision power amplifier for power/energy calibration applications 88−16013
precision wattmeter, microprocessor controlled digital meas. system *(Slovenian)* 86−4959
primary broadbanded coaxial thermal noise standard, watt unit realisation 87−14438
primary magnetoresistive converters of unmatched waveguide passing wave power 88−56846
probability/statistical characteristics and applications of power flow process *(Russian)* 88−17112
programmable controllers in power control *(Rumanian)* 85−5543
programmable digital power meter, Model *(Japanese)* 87−8659
programmable digital two-channel function generator fortesting power meters 85−58726
programmable electric energy dosimeter for reduction of thebilling cost in rural areas 86−70735
pulse laser transverse energy distrib. meters, multichannel analogue signal commutators 85−56762
power measurement continued
pulse-modulated radiation energy and time parameters determ., using thermo- and pyroelectric detector 88−67800
pulse-time power-measuring convertor, digitization error 86−39251
pulsed laser beams, relative energy density distrib., photoelec. meter 85−56766
pulsed laser emission, measuring system for space-energy charact. *(Russian)* 86−15753
pulsed lasers, relative energy distrib. and beam divergence meas., metrological support system 85−56761
pulsed lasers emission flux cross section meas., relative energy density distrib. determ., calibration 88−2342
pulsed power meas. using photonic diagnostics 87−21192
pumps efficiency meas. using thermodynamic method 85−14965
pyromagnetic detector, pulsed-periodic radiation behavior *(Russian)* 87−21053
quasi-integer-period-sampling, accuracy improvement 87−14261
quasisynchronous sampling, appl. to nonsinusoidal power meas. *(Chinese)* 85−58799
radar dish power density, predictive model for range-dependence 85−15012
radar receivers, input power, moments estimates 85−25933
radio links, microwave power density, human health hazard aspect *(Polish)* 85−25737
railway tunnel power monitoring system *(Japanese)* 87−58384
railways, traction energy savings by driving mode regulation for German Federal Railways *(German)* 85−27717
rapid processes computerised meas. and recording in power plants *(Russian)* 87−22121
reactive (power meas.), convertor design with with complex input ccts. *(German)* 87−31686
reactive power, formulation and meas. simulation using BASIC program *(Spanish)* 85−31558
reactive power convertor with complex input ccts., operational aspects for meas. appls. *(German)* 86−52640
reactive power meas. and compensation in nonsinusoidal systems *(Spanish)* 85−48622
reactive power measurement, supplementary error calc. due to 3-phase system voltage asymmetry *(Rumanian)* 87−49873
reactive power measurement methods, distorted current and voltage waves, theoretical aspects *(German)* 86−55804
reactive power measurement technique using Walsh transform *(Spanish)* 85−58802
reactive power meter for nonsinusoidal systems, appl. of one-ports realising Hilbert transform *(Polish)* 86−57927
reactive power meter using $\pi/2$ phase shift circuits *(Polish)* 86−5450
real power computation from asynchronous samples of current and voltage *(German)* 86−5447
real power computation from asynchronous samples of current and voltage, appl. 86−5448
rectangular waveguide calorimeter for single intensemicrowave pulses 87−8726
reference wattmeter calibration for industrial-frequency power and energy meas. *(French)* 86−25663
relativistic intense guided electron beam, velocity distrib. and energy diagnostics 86−38671
remote meter reading and load management system using power network for communication 87−50904
Response Company's electricity metering panels for energy monitoring 88−10920
restaurants, energy use study 86−40361
RF, coaxial calorimeters and microcalorimeters appl. as standards 85−20679
RF, IF and AF attenuation and ratio−national standards 86−38503
RF and microwave power meas., standards review 86−38485
RF and microwave power measurements, error reduction considerations 86−31567
RF error statistics for power, voltage and phase measurements 87−20827
RF meas. technology advancements *(German)* 85−14580
RF measurements with non-hysteretic SQUID 88−16403
RF millivoltmeter URV 5 for up to GHz range, voltage and power meas. 85−26386
RF power in 50 ohm wave impedance coaxial line at 50 MHz, meas. methods and results *(German)* 87−63473
RF power meas. using directional couplers 88−12573
RF power measurement, Marconi 6960 microprocessor-controlled instrument, design and charact. *(Italian)* 85−37421
RF power measurement telecommunication appls. *(Dutch)* 86−55805
RF power measurements using non-hysteretic RF SQUID 85−48045
RF power meter, Bird Electronic model 4421, programmable compact design 87−56733
RF power meter, model 490, 10-40 GHz range, dual-microprocessor based design 87−56732
RF power meters, calibration technique using thermal convertors 86−69995
RF power standards using a thermocouple, calibration *(Japanese)* 86−65244
RF/microwave automatic peak power meter with dual input/display, Model 490 *(German)* 87−70690
RF/microwave power meters, product survey 88−60805
Rhode & Schwarz NRV power meter for 400 pW to 500 mW 88−36115
rotating shaft torque meas. accuracy using integrating A/D convertor *(Polish)* 87−77432
sampling period determination for numerical measurement of active power in periodic regime *(Romanian)* 88−60852
Sanwa Electric Instrument Co. optical power meters, review 88−4532
scalar network analysers, diode detectors for increased accuracies 86−24419
semi-automatic meter reading for improved cost efficiency 87−71754
semiconductor laser, power meas. method using scatt. plates 86−29211
semiconductor microwave protection devices, intermodulation 85−23141
semiconductor pulsed-laser charact., meas. and display on TV screen 86−68543
semiinfinite waveguide containing inductive post with gap, microwave power resonant attenuation 87−37496
Sension MD12 maximum demand controller 86−25658
sensor development for technical parameter measurements, energy savings 86−11572
sensor technology and appls., conf., Bad Nauheim, FRG (March 1986) *(German)* 87−9991
SHF, using MT-3 standard thermistor bridge with bolometric receiving transducers 86−44373

power measurement continued
SHF pulses peak power meas., with arbitrary shape and complex amplitude modulation 88−29575
shielding effectiveness meas. of cable and shielding configurations, mode-stirred techniques 88−72575
shielding effectiveness meas. using mode-stirred chambers, comparison 88−72576
Shimadzu fiberoptic power meter LW-1000A, evaluation *(Japanese)* 88−29520
Shimadzu optical power meter LW-100, evaluation *(Japanese)* 88−29519
short millimeter wave region high accuracy power meterwith self-calibration function 86−11687
side electrode pulse laser energy meter, β-BaB_2O_4 crystal appl. *(Chinese)* 86−3250
single microwave pulse energy meas. using ponderomotive transducers, dynamic error calc. *(Russian)* 85−31583
six-port automatic network analyser, error analysis using computer simulation 88−15995
six-port meas. system precision improvement, using linear space concept 88−60893
Soar Corp. optical power meters, capabilities 88−4533
solar cell parameters monitoring cct. 85−31557
solar cells charact. meas. 87−51464
solar collector efficiency measuring equipment 85−14833
solid state electricity metering, problems, overall review 88−23586
solid state watt-hour meter design for energy consumption meas. 87−35699
spatial profiling of laser beams, 2D energy distrib. determ. 87−46956
SPC Electronics optical power meters, review 88−4531
SPICE2 circuit simulation, enhanced power meter 88−49958
Sprague UDN 3625 M intelligent power sensor *(French)* 88−9935
standard, 1 mW at 50 MHz, international comparison GT-RF 78-14 88−60854
standard bolometric mounts on 75-Ω coaxial lines 85−58707
standards, using symmetrical two-resistor power splitter, reflection correction determ. 88−16398
standards comparison using two-resistor power splitter, reflection determ. 87−14437
statistical analysis of telemetered values, in power system meas. and control *(Czech)* 87−21990
steel loss and apparent power meas., industry-based standards system, machine appl. 85−37703
superconductor power losses meas. in AC magnetic field 86−70188
supply metering considerations for consumer-owned generationfacilities 86−39261
surface EM losses meas. in superconductors, using calorimeter 87−77356
switching losses meas. in power semiconductors, using automatic range selectors *(German)* 86−50193
switching power devices instantaneous losses meas. 88−60855
SWR meas., Power Reflection Meter NAP appl. 85−26385
synchronous machine electronic power angle meas. instrument 86−61503
TARIGYR 400 tariff device 86−13120
Tarigyr 400 watthour meter for modular metering of electricity supply tariffs *(German)* 86−25657
telephone line signals which violate FCC regulations, three-second average energy meas./processing technique 87−8082
test equipment for power meters using microcomputer control, power supply design *(Japanese)* 88−5409
test instrument power monitor improvements 88−36817
test plate of guarded hot plate, power consumption determ. 85−4066
thermal 2-metal wattmeter Hall angle transducer for AC circuit output meas. *(Rumanian)* 87−49794
thermal converters in voltage, current and power meas., standardisation *(Polish)* 87−14313
thermal power meters, DIY 86−18025
thermal power mount, design 88−67989
thermal wattmeter, broadband device for nonsinusoidal waveform 88−16239
thermoelectric power comparator, angular error *(Polish)* 88−12537
thermoelectric power comparators, angular error determ. *(Polish)* 87−77355
thermoelectric power meas. on small samples 87−29225
thermoelectric primary measuring transducers, nonlinearity of calibration curves 87−35041
three phase active power meas. transducer *(Russian)* 86−38483
three-phase busbars, impedance, power loss and current distribution meas. 88−62518
three-phase meters for electrical energy, error anal. *(Russian)* 88−61991
three-phase systems, active and reactive power, fast meas. 87−49875
thyristor power convertors, power parameter measurements *(Czech)* 86−6869
thyristors in transient state, power loss measuring methods anal. *(Polish)* 85−5196
time division power meter, errors determ. and reduction 86−24645
time division wattmeters, systematic error under voltage and/or current distortion 88−16396
time-division multipliers for power meas., simulation of current input signals *(German)* 87−41455
time-division power convertor for active power meas., computer aided error anal. 86−65790
time-of-use metering for new residential tariffs 88−48502
time-resolved measurement of energy and species of anintense pulsed ion beam 86−25084
torque indicator for motor driven positioning element *(German)* 87−41616
train resistance due to energy dissipation into freight car suspension *(French)* 87−79085
transconductance amplifier for current calibrations 86−31564
transducers and systems for power system monitoring, appls. and calibration 87−64213
transfer standards for energy and peak power for 1.064 μm laser pulses and CW laser power 86−42469
transimpedance measurement receivers for modulated optical power in optical fibre systems 87−28551
transmission network, power measurements, effects of harmonics *(Croatian)* 85−38474
transmission network measurement mean errors determ. of state estimator *(German)* 88−68865
TV viewer ratings from powerful consumption meas. *(German)* 87−8703
TWT amplifier with linear power charact. and improved efficiency 85−602
UHF wattmeter, design featuring strip line circuitry 86−5337
ultrasonic Doppler imaging systems, power and intensity measurements 88−8816
uniformly sampled periodic signals, theorems on power, mean and RMS values 85−8925
universal measuring set for power system applications *(Croatian)* 85−43656
US absolute power transfer standard 85−38369
US energy meas. of tissues, high-speed data acquisition and analysis 88−61237
UV preionised excimer laser construction and performance 88−14103
V/UHF antennas, effective radiated power meas., in-phase synthetic method 86−5451
VAh metering, alternative approach 87−49826
valve electric motors, current, voltage and power meas. system *(Russian)* 86−45323
vector voltmeter for LF appls. *(German)* 85−64186
VLSI circuits, power dissipation, accurate simulation 87−6794
VSW radio stations parameters meas., using microcomputer-based system *(Slovak)* 86−23674
W-band power measurement using bolometer, high-performance thin-film barretter mount 85−31581
watthour meter calibration and testing, procedures and equip. in GDR *(German)* 88−17212
watthour meter data transmission, using ZKP 16 control computer *(Slovak)* 85−38587
watthour meter evaluation programme for improved instrumentation quality 88−47634
watthour meter testing using SCR waveform generator with regard to distorted waveform current *(Japanese)* 88−17219
watthour meters, sealing equipment, automatic *(Japanese)* 86−5356
wattmeter, Clarke-Hess model 258, charact. and operation 85−31527
wattmeters for electrical power measurements *(Spanish)* 86−60268
wave analysers for AC/DC power meas. *(German)* 86−65148
wide-aperture devices for meas. laser radiation power, receiving element charact. obs. 88−10146
wide-range power meter for watthour meter loss meas. *(Japanese)* 85−64181
wideband actual-power meter 86−70165
wideband sampling wattmeter, microprocessor controlled, design and operation 85−14863
windmill, horizontal-axis, power quality meas., torsional resonance effect determ. 87−51119
windmill with 24 m diameter, power quality meas. 87−57980
YEW 2533 broadband digital wattmeter *(German)* 88−16234
zero-power-factor reference standard based on thermal convertors 88−16238
$Ba_xSr_{1-x}Nb_2O_6$ pyroelectric detector, sensitivity estimation in range 0.24 to 10.6 microns 86−31439
CO_2 gasdynamic laser with nozzles, specific power output 86−36381
CO_2 industrial laser energy meas. using differential calorimeter 87−68575
CO_2 laser parameter meas. with pyroelectric detector 87−61220
CO_2 laser power meas., using thin film thermopiles 88−34097
CO_2 laser, transmitted power meter, using bolometric receiver 86−15756
CO_2 pulsed laser energy meas. using mech. press. contact calorimeter *(Chinese)* 85−29745
CO_2 pulsed laser-emission at 10.6 μm, operating energy meas. standard 87−75204
He-Ne laser, telescopic, energetic charact. obs. 86−22291
KDP electrooptical power and spectrum analyser for pulsed microwave meas. 85−26470
Na high-pressure lamp, efficacy variation obs., with arc tube bore and current 85−32784
Si microwave power convertor, transmission-type bolometric 87−24422
Si:H, F, microcrystalline, thermopile power sensors 87−21050

power networks *see distribution networks; transmission networks*

power overhead lines
see also overhead line conductors; power cables; power transmission
0.4 kV insulated overhead lines current carrying capacity *(Hungarian)* 88−23522
3 kV DC traction system of Italian state railway, overhead contact wire system *(Italian)* 86−19570
3-phase EHV powerline, permanently-loaded, temperature field numerical anal. *(Polish)* 85−59766
3-transformer substations for distrib. networks, connection to overhead lines *(Russian)* 88−69446
4×110 kV, quadrupole lines development in Czechoslovakia, props., maintenance and economics *(Czech)* 88−30395
6 to 10 kV overhead lines with ice accretions in crosswinds, increasing reliability *(Russian)* 86−39177
6-10 kV overhead lines, individual phase transmissions, parameter estimation *(Russian)* 85−59763
10 kV overhead distribution lines, insulation testing of tubular insulators and arresters *(Russian)* 86−32796
10 to 750 kV overhead power line conductors, anal. of cases of galloping *(Russian)* 87−42490
11 kV and 22 kV rural distribution networks with wood poles, lightning effect studies 85−64958
11 kV and 33 kV power overhead distribution lines, European and North American practices, comparison 85−15626
11 kV overhead ccts., fault statistics and protective measures, England 85−38527
11 kV overhead ccts. fault rate reduction employing cct. breakers 85−38581
11 kV overhead circuits−relevant developments in switchgear 85−39155
11 kV overhead distribution line protection, automatic sectionalising system 85−64959
11 kV overhead distribution system in United Kingdom, fault statistics 85−38502
11 kV overhead line distribution networks in UK, lightning performance experience 85−64961
11 kV overhead line system lightning protection equipment selection and appl. 85−38580
11 kV rural distribution networks, lightning protection 85−64951
12-24 kV overhead lines, development of AXUS XLPE cable 85−59776
20 kV compact overhead line planning, development and costs *(Hungarian)* 87−64185
20 kV compact overhead lines for Schleswag distribution networks, planning and developments 85−59777
20 kV overhead distrib. line. live-line work and new insulators for improved reliability 87−50786

power overhead lines continued
22 (33) kV aerial cables accessories, production and testing *(Japanese)* 87−4417
25 km optical aerial cable link on 110 kV overheadline 86−51057
25 kV distribution line replacement over reservoir for improved reliability 86−61154
30 kV power overhead line construction *(German)* 85−27088
33 kV overhead transmission line, Sierra Leone, route surveying and pylons selection *(Danish)* 88−10875
34 kV line modification to 138 kV compact line 87−57668
35 kV overhead line, flashover probability calc. *(Croatian)* 86−65728
35 kV overhead power lines, remote controlled protection with fault location meas. *(Russian)* 86−32779
35 to 220 kV overhead power lines, conductor phase design optimisation 87−21950
35-220 kV overhead transmission lines, parameter optimisation for design *(Russian)* 86−25610
35-220 kV short overhead lines in USSR, dicing *(Russian)* 86−39175
35-500 kV overhead lines, statistical anal. for reliability models and characts. *(Russian)* 86−39173
35-500 kV overhead lines, statistical anal. of automatic stable disconnections *(Russian)* 86−32778
41.6 kV three-phase line, restoration using Captive Column materials 86−18848
50 Hz elec. field from overhead power line, effects on human body 88−48252
50 kV overhead contact system, design, for British Columbia Railway Tumbler Ridge branch line 85−27739
50 MW, 90 kV AC power transmission link between Jersey and France 86−12317
50-Hz heterogeneous sinusoidal field, potential gradient meas. devices anal. *(Polish)* 86−18051
60 Hz electric field exposure in indoor and outdoor activities 85−59361
60 Hz electric-fields from power overhead lines, human exposure estimates 86−26567
66 kV North Eastern Electricity Board overhead distrib. line renovation 87−50788
69 kV outdoor Polysil insulator performance 85−53346
100 kV line capacity improvements, pretensioning process to prevent sag 87−30224
100 to 750 kV overhead lines, safe operation under a working voltage *(Russian)* 88−55032
110, 220 and 400 kV overhead power lines current-carrying capacity *(Polish)* 88−75195
110 and 220 kV overhead lines in Opole Power District, failure anal. *(Polish)* 88−75193
110 kV and 220 kV overhead power lines, operating experience in Soviet Union 85−4651
110 kV cable reliability in overhead line networks, mixed networks and urban networks *(German)* 87−57663
110 kV distribution networks, appl. range of double circuit overhead lines *(Polish)* 88−5337
110 kV Lauchhammer to Riesa overhead transmission line, tech. characts and operating experiences *(German)* 88−5365
110 kV overhead line inductive coupling influence expts. *(French)* 88−17169
110 kV overhead line utilization in power systems, reactive power consumption 88−23527
110 kV overhead lines, lightning voltage-surge wave deformations 88−23529
110 kV overhead lines, series capacitors or transformers for network transmission capacity improvement *(German)* 86−12462
110 kV overhead lines, with insulated neutral transformers at trapping points, unbalanced phase operation prevention *(Russian)* 85−21224
110 kV overhead power lines, database systems for reliability calcs. *(German)* 86−44988
110 kV overhead power lines, with conical steel pylons, for Kleinwalser Valley *(German)* 86−39179
110 kV overhead power network cable integration, economics and technology *(German)* 87−15316
110 kV Polish EHV overhead lines, plastic insulators *(Polish)* 88−75196
110 kV power line support design using tubular steel *(Polish)* 88−5376
110-330 kV power overhead lines, causes of failure in USSR *(Russian)* 86−32782
110-400 kV overhead lines and substations, long rod-type insulator failure anal. *(Polish)* 88−75207
110-750 kV, high freq. directional protective devices 87−9186
110-750 kV, recording equipment for fault location 85−15635
115 kV to 161 kV upgrading of transmission lines on existing right of way 85−59769
115 kV transmission line across 2400 ft Carroll Inlet in Alaska 85−59768
115 kV transmission line construction using helicopters, Ketchikan, USA 88−17181
132 kV and 220 kV overhead line optimum span, tower weight, power supply economics 87−42510
132 kV Kindaruma-Juja line, Kenya, voltage uprating to 220 kV 85−9520
138 kV 12-phase as an alternative to 345 kV 3-phase 88−69008
138 kV 12-phase transmission line as alternative to 80 kV 3-phase line 88−69002
138 kV double circuit power lines, uprating to 6-phase, terminal equipment design 86−6381
138 kV transmission line upgrading, Central Louisiana Electric Co. 86−18846
150 kV overhead power line construction, on Java, Indonesia *(German)* 85−15643
161 kV overhead line repair without lowering using sand barge and basket truck 88−17175
220 kV, field meas. and calcs. of electrostatic and EM fields 85−15640
220 kV, single and twin-bundle conductor, sensitivity anal. 85−59764
220 kV 2-phase overhead power transmission line, reliability and faults *(Russian)* 87−42492
220 kV long distance transmission line, operating unbalance investigation 85−32199
220-750 kV overhead lines, online maintenance, procedures and safety *(Russian)* 87−4410
230 kV double-circuit wood pole structures, two and three pole designs *(Czech)* 86−25627
275 kV line composite overhead earth wire optical-fibre transmission characteristics *(Japanese)* 86−49619

power overhead lines continued
330 kV overhead transmission line through Nigerian jungle, construction problems 85−59765
345 kV guyed-tower line, tower construction and testing 88−17183
345 kV overhead power line tower construction at Clinton over Mississippi 88−75203
345 kV transmission lines, reln. between length and outage rate 87−30223
380 kV conductors stringing across the Bosphorus Crossing 85−15651
380 kV insulator chain for conversion of overhead power line from 220 kV *(German)* 87−15330
380 kV overhead line, study of interference in vicinity *(German)* 87−78160
380 kV overhead power line, lightning protection scheme modelling *(German)* 88−48604
380 kV overhead power lines, data transmission using optical fibre earth conductors *(German)* 88−48587
380 kV overhead power lines of VEW network, construction and operation *(German)* 86−18838
380 kV power line pylons from Lingen power plant to Hanekenfahr, FEA *(German)* 88−10891
380 kV power transmission line over the Bosphorus crossing 85−4650
380 kV power transmission lines over Bosporus, selection of conductors, insulators and fittings *(German)* 85−9511
380/220 kV overhead lines, improved protection from conductor breaks *(Russian)* 85−59760
400 kV overhead line for Austrian and Yugoslav power system interconnection, reliability improvements *(Croatian)* 88−42779
400 kV power lines, double and triple anchorage design *(Czech)* 85−27086
400 kV power overhead line design considering wind gust phenomena 87−57667
400 kV tower head electrical requirements and standards *(Croatian)* 86−70701
400 kV transmission line breakdown due to gusty wind, Czechoslovak experiences *(Czech)* 86−70695
500 kV, use of incompletely phasal operating conditions *(Russian)* 88−42868
500 kV, with ellipsoidal phase structure, characts. of AC corona on conductors *(Russian)* 88−68989
500 kV aerial power line construction in East Java *(German)* 88−10873
500 kV double-circuit transmission line, tubular tower with acceptable appearance 87−57679
500 kV overhead line automatic reconnector breaks, trickle-charge arc quenching *(Russian)* 88−5370
500 kV overhead line protection from lightning by trees 88−75198
500 kV overhead line single-conductor corona discharge obs. *(Russian)* 88−5364
500 kV overhead line towers, surge impedance meas. during lightning overvoltage 88−69039
500 kV overhead power lines, operation, network substations and development in USSR *(Russian)* 87−4407
500 kV overhead transmission line, Pearl river crossing project, China 88−69038
500 kV overhead transmission lines, lightning strike effect on insulator string overvoltages 88−68990
500 kV transmission line cost reduction by segmenting overhead ground wires 87−57642
500 kV transmission line interference effects on unshielded communication line 88−66110
500 kV transmission line reinforced concrete anchor-angular support, construction and technological features *(Russian)* 87−78172
500 kV transmission system for Java 88−75129
500 kV Victorville-Rinaldi power overhead line construction 88−75204
500 MW overhead lines, ice melting study *(Russian)* 86−32783
525 kV AC submarine cable link from mainland Canada to Vancouver Island 86−51020
525 kV power line induction effects on parallel railway and pipeline 86−12377
750 and 765 power lines, single-phase autoreclosing, tests 85−21225
750 kV live overhead line, maintenance and repairs, Hungary *(Polish)* 86−32787
750 kV overhead lines, electric dimensioning criteria and choice of insulators *(Rumanian)* 87−9191
750 kV overhead lines, semiconductor relay protection and automation units *(Russian)* 86−32784
750 kV overhead lines in Romania, live line technology *(Romanian)* 88−48589
750 kV power overhead line, neutral grounding reactor effects *(Polish)* 86−18870
750 kV power transmission line, insulation testing and line construction, Poland 86−51049
750 kV transmission line, effects of associated elec. field, protection against harmful consequences 86−32384
750 kV transmission line effects on human body 87−78164
750/765 kV power transmission lines single-phase switching tests 85−59757
765 kV overhead lines, electric shock effects in underlying beehives 86−18850
765 kV transmission line effects on honeybees 85−59773
1000 kV AC insulator assemblies for UHV overhead lines, corona characts. 88−48598
1050 kV pilot plant for power transmission, construction, testing 87−78065
1150 kV overhead power line, short-circuit conditions, secondary arc extinction *(Russian)* 88−42867
1150 kV overhead power lines, expt. study of high frequency parameters 86−51058
1150 kV overhead transmission lines, corona discharge and elec. fields 88−68984
1150 kV overhead transmission lines, protection against elec. fields 88−23528
1150 kV transmission line, elec. field allowing for supports and conductor sag. 87−71709
1200 kV overhead transmission line test facility and development at Bonneville Power Administration 86−51060
±450 kV bipolar DC transmission line, conductor bundle corona performance 87−50755
AC, electromagnetic induction effects of earth leads *(German)* 86−32785
AC and DC power transmission, IEE conf., London, England (Sept 1985) 86−12500
AC overhead contact system grounding of supports, estimate of working safety *(Russian)* 87−9184
AC overhead power lines, current carrying capacity calc. and improvement *(Russian)* 86−18834

power overhead lines continued
AC power lines, power frequency electric and magnetic fields meas., ANSI/IEEE standard 644-1987 87−57669
AC power transmission lines efficiency improvement, 35 to 220 kV *(Russian)* 87−71703
AC resistance measurement in Al conductor, steel reinforced, model and expt. 86−51039
AC section overhead cable current distribution calc. *(Japanese)* 86−51981
AC transmission lines, earth-fault current distrib. 88−30401
AC UHV transmission lines, insulator assembly high current power arc performance 88−55043
AC withstand voltage testing of snow-covered insulator strings 88−69020
ACSR outdoor overhead cables, capacitance meas. 88−55034
ACSR overhead conductors AC resistance, magnetic and temperature effects 85−59758
ACSR overhead suspended cables, elec. operating props. *(Slovak)* 88−30397
active power flow regulator for overhead lines, setting selection *(Russian)* 86−65724
aeolian vibration model for power overhead line conductors 86−18843
aeolian vibration problems, dampers for stress reduction 85−15639
aeolian vibration study using expt. test line 88−68981
aeolian vibrations of conductors in overhead transmission lines *(Croatian)* 88−23521
Aeolian vibrations of overhead conductors, statistical methods 87−42502
aerial bundled cable overhead distribution systems design 87−42508
aerial inspection using IR imagers 85−4652
aerial wire systems for elec. cars, relation with pantograph *(Japanese)* 87−79019
aerial-lift device for rubber glove work on power lines, wet-testing for safe operation 87−36438
air, dielectric properties up to 4500 m, effects on isolators *(Croatian)* 88−1811
air gaps for transmission lines, air density effects on external insulation 86−12508
airway obstruction marking sphere policy study 87−71724
Algerian 220 kV transmission network extension plan 87−21953
ampacity, environmental effects, statistical appls., Brazil 88−55037
ampacity evaluation using conductor temp 87−78070
arc discharges caused by conductor clashing, characts. 86−44992
arc resistance of polymer insulators for 110 to 220 kV overhead lines *(Russian)* 87−21958
arc-proof overhead ground wire, lightning protection, pulling tests *(Japanese)* 86−6412
arcing ground-fault overvoltages in isolated-neutral distribution system, spectral anal. 87−15363
asset replacement in England and Wales distrib. system 87−50783
atmospheric ions beneath high voltage transmission lines 87−15323
automatic asynchronous mode canceller *(Russian)* 86−65777
automatic pole top switch sensor for overhead transmission line protection 86−32828
automatic pulse fault finders, operating range improvement *(Russian)* 86−32864
automatic sectionaliser for spur overhead line protection 85−65393
autorecloser circuit breakers with microprocessor control for overhead line distribution networks 85−65392
autorecloser with microprocessor control for rural distribution networks 86−12965
AXUS self supporting 12 to 24 kV triple-extruded XLPE insulated aerial cable 86−39172
backflashover rates of HV lines, line parameter sensitivity 86−6417
band-pass filter design for overhead line and relay protection appls. *(Russian)* 86−27431
bare overhead conductor temp. and ampacity calcs., IEEE standard 86−50967
BECONTROL network control system for German Federal Railway Karlsruhe central switching station 87−43550
Benken-Siebnen power lines, reconstruction with 2×380 kV lines with concrete pylons *(German)* 85−53338
biophysiological effects of electric fields near HV overhead lines *(French)* 87−50433
bird discourages, installation and maintenance using helicopters 85−59770
bird protection measure on 6-35 kV power transmission lines *(Russian)* 87−78171
branched, directional negative-sequence power relays setting *(Russian)* 85−21252
breakage, transient response of transmission line, mathematical model 87−57657
breakdown of air insulation by small tailed lightning impulses 85−64957
breaking device with electrical and remote control 86−56916
broken distribution feeder conductor detect. using offline programs 85−64930
bundle conductor power carrier communication over 220 kV line *(Chinese)* 87−8144
cable breakage, cable-earth transfer resistance study *(German)* 85−53339
cable car steel cables, damage due to arcing from overhead electric cables *(German)* 87−42487
cable disconnection fault *(Japanese)* 87−78153
cable galloping prevention in HV overhead power lines by separators *(German)* 87−15319
cable insulation leakage path verification using Polish standard *(Polish)* 88−75192
CAD of economic stranded conductors using TLOP package 88−68980
CAD of overhead lines *(Hungarian)* 87−42499
CAD of towers and conductor spans using MAST package *(German)* 88−68974
cap and pin insulators, DC salt-fog tests 88−75212
cap-rod glass insulator chains, behaviour during impulse stresses *(Rumanian)* 85−27087
capacitive compensator for random load traction curve, nominal current computation *(Russian)* 85−65493
carrier communication channel attenuation along overhead power lines under sleet conditions *(Russian)* 87−40634
carrier system design using Senn and Morf graphical method 87−76520
carrier-current communication on steel lightning-shield wires of 220 kV overhead lines *(Russian)* 86−37695
catenary sag adjustment using weights 87−15313
CEGB 275 kV and 400 kV transmission networks, lightning performance between 1977/8 to 1981/2 85−64955

power overhead lines continued
charge moment method analysis of the electric field under EHV transmission lines 88−23526
Chiba district (JNR) trolley-wire icing and countermeasures *(Japanese)* 86−51972
childhood cancer rel. to 50 Hz mag. fields of overhead power lines 86−32386
childhood cancer rel. to electric power line configurations, epidemiology criticised 85−53101
clearance system for overhead power and telecom. lines 87−78166
climatic effects and protection for power overhead lines 85−59775
climatic overloads 88−23530
co-ordination between power and telecommunications networks in Australia 87−76101
coastal environments, line design factors, over-insulation, protected leakage surfaces 87−78167
coaxial cable plug system for MV overhead line meas., connections and tap off 87−42506
coaxial electrode configuration, corona capacitance 86−32790
coaxial overhead power transmission line performance 86−6388
colloquium on 11 kV overhead ccts., fault rate reduction, London, England, (1985) 85−32940
compact AC overhead lines, reactive-power balance equation anal. 87−35663
compact and conventional EHV lines, technical and economical comparisons 86−51054
compact controlled overhead power lines, parameter calc. 87−21906
compact design of overhead lines to increase power capacity *(Russian)* 86−65725
composite fiber-optic ground wire 86−56448
composite fibre-optic ground wire, development 85−36892
composite fibre-optic overhead ground wire *(Chinese)* 88−60124
composite fibre-optic overhead ground wire, communication capabilities use, field trial 85−57923
composite fibre-optic overhead ground wire, optimum design 88−68998
composite fibre-optic overhead ground wire, superior performance 88−67392
composite insulators' electrical and mechanical props. for overhead lines in extreme climates *(French)* 86−56445
composite insulators appl. to overhead transmission and distribution lines, IEEE standard 86−51074
composite multicore fibre-optic overhead ground wire development with tape-coated fibres 88−60184
composite optical fibre overhead ground wire 87−76764
composite overhead ground wire containing optical fibres, mechanical and electrical testing 85−59805
composite overhead telecommunication systems with optical fibres, solar cell power supply system 86−61438
computer aided analysis of repair work for wooden supports *(Russian)* 86−25618
computer aided mechanical testing of overhead line terminals with bad connections *(Croatian)* 87−21952
computer aided optimisation *(German)* 86−25605
concrete mast repair procedure using wet processes *(German)* 88−61948
concrete pylons, longitudinal cracks, causes and production measures *(German)* 86−32802
concrete supports for railway DC overhead catenary system, corrosion protection 86−56996
condition in grounding system *(Croatian)* 87−57662
conductor dancing suppression, anal. of methods *(Russian)* 87−64178
conductor design, based on limiting states *(Russian)* 86−39174
conductor fatigue failure under wind-induced vibrations, countermeasure design and treatment 87−42505
conductor galloping, maximum amplitude estimation by describing function anal. 86−39180
conductor life expectancy under wind-induced oscillations *(German)* 88−61947
conductor stranding optimisation for overhead cable loss improvements 88−17176
conductor temp. meas. for line capability determ. 87−50827
conductor temp. regulations, impact on established cables *(Danish)* 86−44990
conductor temperature, tension and sag variation with load current 86−65730
conductor vibration on overhead power lines *(Russian)* 85−15630
conductor-conductor deicing schemes, parameters and equivalent circuits *(Russian)* 85−59759
conductor-earth deicing circuit, parameters and equivalent circuits *(Russian)* 85−59761
conductors, corona losses and radio interference, bundling spacing influence 88−75199
conductors, short-circuit currents, arcs and flashover with trees 86−51047
conductors and earth wire arrangements for improved reliability *(German)* 88−68972
conductors of overhead power lines serving agricultural industries, icing up *(Russian)* 86−32780
conductors temperatures prediction with real-time computer program 85−59771
construction, CAD and foundation example *(German)* 86−12475
construction, tools, methods and protective measures in use in Switzerland *(German)* 85−43634
contact wire and pantograph contact loss measurement using spark detector 85−32763
contact wire maintenance vehicles *(German)* 85−5456
contaminated insulators testing, recent results and future problems 88−36870
corona damping and switching overvoltage load characts. of HV power overhead lines *(German)* 86−18836
corona discharge intensity effect on radio interf. level *(Russian)* 88−17172
corona effects on AC voltage, correlation, losses, RFI and acoustic noise 86−51059
corona effects on EM transients 87−71710
corona power losses approximation using power function and fourth order polynomial *(Russian)* 86−61150
corona-discharging overhead power line, computer anal. of transients *(Russian)* 88−42872
corona-induced vibr., role of space charge formed by hanging water drops 86−18845
cradle block system for overhead transmission line conductor stringing 86−32806

power overhead lines continued
current capacity evaluation, real-time, factors affecting dynamic thermal ratings 87−30226
current carrying capability of power overhead lines, real time calculations *(French)* 85−32202
current carrying capacity in ACSR conductors 86−32789
damped wind-excited vibrations, stochastic field process models, for overhead transmission lines 87−42504
Danish State Railways main line electrification, overhead contact system 87−72488
database management system for power line calc. 87−77939
DC bipolar ion-flow fields, meas. with wire probe 88−36862
DC de-icers for power overhead lines, power diode reliability *(Russian)* 87−4411
DC transmission line shielding and reducing effects on ion currents and electric fields at earth level 86−6385
de-icing, interference with neighbouring telecommunication lines *(Russian)* 86−70698
deicing systems CAD *(Russian)* 85−43621
Deseret Western Railway electrification, substations, poles and catenary system 86−7272
design, methods and equipment improvements *(French)* 86−56446
design, wind and snow loads in UK, modeled predictions 88−23531
design and planning computer program system 85−64926
design and pole detuning to avoid RFI 86−15910
design climatic load calc. improvements *(Russian)* 87−78154
design for improved transmissive capacity *(Russian)* 86−25609
design loading for observed climatic conditions *(Russian)* 86−70699
design methods based on overload factors rather than limiting states, comment *(Russian)* 86−44987
design of overhead distribution lines 87−30220
design optimization using present worth of revenue required estimates 87−50826
design software system structure and functional specification 86−51045
design wind speed estimation from short-term data 85−59772
developing countries' climatic problems for overhead power line design *(French)* 86−56444
digital relays for overhead transmission line protection *(French)* 87−78205
direct lightning strike incidence study 86−6426
displacement current flowing through human body near EHV overhead line *(Russian)* 85−54094
distribution, induced voltage surge due to lightning surge, analysis 85−4646
distribution cable arrestor snowfall damage and countermeasures *(Japanese)* 86−51974
distribution cable snowfall damage and countermeasures *(Japanese)* 86−51970
distribution ccts., fault location 85−38593
distribution equipment, impact of new technology 87−51418
distribution line broken wire detection system for lightning protection *(Japanese)* 87−50875
distribution line fault indicator development 88−5410
distribution line maintenance for forest fire prevention *(Croatian)* 87−50823
distribution line or pole mounted fault indicator 86−32870
distribution line performance with imperfect grounding 87−78168
distribution line surge arrester behaviour due to lightning induced voltages 86−39241
distribution lines, disturbances prevention, role of forestry *(Finnish)* 88−36865
distribution lines, lightning ground flash observation in Norway 86−6427
distribution lines, provisions for improved storm damage protection *(French)* 88−10880
distribution lines, remote fault location using EM waves detection *(Japanese)* 88−61952
distribution network appls., conf., Liege, Belgium (May 1987) 88−11591
distribution network asset replacement considerations 87−57617
distribution network control by circuit breaker staged tripping *(Russian)* 88−48561
distribution network lightning research using 11 kV rural test line 86−6425
distribution network overhead lines, replacement planning method using set theory *(Russian)* 85−38523
distribution network reconstruction efficiency, economic study *(Russian)* 86−25565
distribution networks protection using fused ring main units and HV fuses 87−57697
distribution overhead networks, maintenance and technical standards develop. 87−50787
distribution power lines, lightning induced voltages meas., expt., 86−6424
distribution surge arrester, lightning discharge current measurement 86−6438
distribution surge arresters with metal oxide varistors and pressure relief capability 86−6441
distribution system, voltage uprating from 50 kV to 110 kV, experience *(German)* 85−9495
distribution system line loss reduction throughenhanced capacitor location techniques 86−51038
distribution systems, monitoring and protection systems 85−64983
double circuit line conductors, arrangement changes linked problems 88−23533
double-circuit, remote relay protection against multiphase short-circuits *(Russian)* 85−59753
double-circuit transmission line protection by microcomputer-based distance relay *(Chinese)* 87−50863
drilled anchor foundation techniques for Riyadh 380 kV overhead line 87−57676
dynamic line sensor system for real-time overhead line ratings 86−51155
earth effects in series impedance and shunt admittance calc. *(Croatian)* 88−5367
earth electrodes for power line supports *(Russian)* 86−32844
earthing device for support towers of transmission lines *(Russian)* 88−48592
earthing devices, corrosion protection in overhead lines and distrib. switchgear *(Russian)* 88−10911
earthing electrodes *(Croatian)* 86−51034
earthing in different soil conductivity conditions 86−51035
EHV, electric strength of phase-to-phase insulation 87−15320
EHV, three-phase, shielding grid parameters and corona effects, influence analysis 85−9519
EHV and UHV compact overhead lines with embracing towersfor long-distance power transmission 86−12473
EHV and UHV transmission lines, corona effects investigation 86−51027
EHV DC overhead lines, lightning protection and insulation coord. *(Chinese)* 85−4666
EHV high phase order overhead transmission, mechanical and electrical characts. 85−21227
EHV high phase order transmission, comparison with UHV three-phase design 85−21112
EHV overhead line unavailabilities, effects of weather, parameter computation for reliability studies 85−21219
EHV overhead lines, insulator strings electric strength, effect of environmental factors *(Polish)* 88−5368
EHV overhead power lines, mech. perform. of toughened glass insulators 88−68992
EHV overhead transmission line, impact pressure wave dynamic response calc. 87−64184
EHV overhead transmission lines, influence of load factor on transmission cost 85−38437
EHV power lines, voltage distrib. meas. in insulator strings *(Russian)* 88−48586
EHV transmission line insulator washing robot *(Japanese)* 87−9203
EHV transmission lines, EM field effects on cardiac pacemakers, investigation 85−38223
EHV transmission lines using multi-circuit towers 87−57672
Ekibastuz-Kokchetav 1150 kV overhead industrial power line, overvoltage meas. and test results *(Russian)* 88−30394
electric and magnetic field exposure, power cables 88−61478
electric and magnetic fields *(Finnish)* 88−42873
electric field intensity meas., Poland *(Polish)* 88−75194
electric field measurement by voltage monitor *(German)* 85−20677
electric field strength measurement instrument, design description and examples of use *(Russian)* 87−70733
electric fields generated in residential environments, measurements, comparison with calc. values 85−4648
electric locomotive, 12001 type of German Federal Railway, high speed test runs *(German)* 86−26359
electric locomotives, invertor-fed, harmonic currents propagation in power overhead lines 88−69865
electric Operation of the Norwegian State Railways in1985 *(German)* 86−66433
electric power supply for Channel Tunnel, proposals, overview 86−32733
electric railway overhead line/pantograph dynamic study, cost reduction anal. 87−79119
electric railway overhead line/pantograph interface study, dynamic computer simulation 87−79118
electric railway systems, drives and control, electrification, signalling conf., London, England (Sept. 1987) 87−72716
electric railway traction systems, conversion of 15 to 25 kV overhead lines *(German)* 88−31119
electric railways, current collection from overhead lines, quality parameter assessment 87−79120
electric railways, power supply demand of traction system *(German)* 88−31115
electric railways, traction current from public power supply *(German)* 88−31117
electric railways with overhead lines, induction effects *(Spanish)* 88−31130
electric strength of air clearances of transmission line supports and guy ropes *(Russian)* 86−32795
electric tramway suspension wire, maintenance *(Japanese)* 86−66417
electrical fault indicators for power system appls., selection guidelines 88−61962
electrical installations, lightning protection *(German)* 87−50854
electrical parameters calc. on digital computer *(Croatian)* 85−32197
electricity supply stations, lines, equipment and communications lines, safety and maintenance, ANSI standard 87−21947
electrification of Soviet railways, state of the art and prospects *(German)* 86−33770
electrification of the Niedernhausen-Limburg railway line *(German)* 87−22844
electrified railway facilities, substation controllers, overhead cables *(Japanese)* 88−31103
electro-magnetic operated high voltage air switches for overhead distribution lines *(Japanese)* 87−71711
electromagnetic transients on overhead transmission lines−an overview 85−15623
Electromagnetic Transients Program application guide 87−35542
electrostatic field structure *(Russian)* 88−5366
electrostatic induction in motor vehicles located near EHV lines 87−68706
EM field effects on health 88−14333
EM field theory, tower surge impedance computation 85−64937
EM lightning response using moments method 85−27100
EM wave propagation, multi-layer earth effects *(Croatian)* 86−51033
EMI form AC power lines in railway signalling, equipment testing 86−26600
EMI from AC power lines in railway signalling equipment, test results 86−26601
EMP scattering, real ground presence *(French)* 87−9181
EMP-induced corona effect expt. 88−8532
enveloping type supports for 330, 500 and 750 kV power overhead lines 87−4412
environmental constraints, risk from hoar and glazed frost and snow accretions *(French)* 86−56441
environmental effects estimate *(German)* 87−21948
environmental impact of medium and low voltage overhead lines 85−59778
equipment, remote operation 85−38529
estate reticulation by insulated overhead mains 86−50978
failure and damage reduction in 1987 in Rijeka *(Croatian)* 88−68977
farm worker exposure to transmission line electric fields 86−6382
fault flow indicator for overhead power lines, design and appl. 85−64960
fault location using FIN fixing devices *(Russian)* 86−25608
fault voltage effects of earthing neutral conductor to mast *(German)* 85−4670
feeder wire disconnection problems on Musashino railway line, Japan *(Japanese)* 87−57658
ferroresonance in 110 kV networks with earthedneutrals *(Russian)* 86−32736
fibre optic cables, helical wrap installation on 115 kV power line 88−47173
fibre optic control-measurement systems of high-power high-voltage electrical equipment 88−72058

power overhead lines continued
finite element calc. of power overhead line mechanical characts. *(German)* 86−12457
flexible conductors of outdoor switchgear and overhead lines, approx. calc. of electrodynamic stability *(Russian)* 88−68988
French HV overhead transmission line design, wind and ice load factors *(French)* 86−56443
French TGV Atlantique track, signalling, catenary and telecommunications *(French)* 87−51558
frequency convertor substation for power supplies of Broken Hill, Australia 87−9638
future design aspirations, use of limit state codes, Queensland Regulations 87−42507
galloping and tripout behaviour analysis *(Dutch)* 86−32786
galloping frequency calc. *(Russian)* 88−17174
galloping overhead transmission line modal dynamics and damper design 87−71701
galloping phenomenon modelling of overhead power lines *(French, English)* 88−10881
gas industry plants, electric power supply improvements *(Russian)* 86−40359
gas insulated substations and cable systems for reliable supply of large cities 88−69653
geomagnetically induced currents, occurrence at BC Hydro of Canada 86−39181
glass fibre reinforced plastics, overhead line insulators, brittle fracture and electrochemical failure 85−48606
ground clearance checking methodology *(Spanish)* 87−9195
ground wire insulator failure due to 60 Hz power arcs 88−68995
ground wire loss reduction, using open-loop scheme 85−27022
ground wires selection for transmission line appl. 87−71712
grounding cable ratings, short-circuit current capacity testing 87−64176
GTACSR conductor improved current carrying capacity in overhead lines 88−55039
guy rope anchored double pole pylon for two-circuit 110 kV overhead power line *(Russian)* 88−17179
Hail region (Saudi Arabia) 350MW electrification project 87−21865
health risks and Scandinavian safety measures *(Norwegian)* 86−44709
HF characteristics of 220 kV line over permafrost, HF coupling channels recommendations *(Russian)* 88−17171
HF transmission on VHV lines, primary and secondary parameters calc. *(Slovak)* 85−14082
high and short-circuit currents in power systems conf., Brussels, Belgium (June 1985) 88−49377
high phase order transmission, six-phase lines 86−18847
high resistance earth faults detection, null point anal. *(Swedish)* 88−54978
higher service current in overhead lines, thermal rating 88−55038
Hokkaido railway snowfall damage and countermeasures *(Japanese)* 86−51969
Hokuriku Line trolley wires, air joint section improvements *(Japanese)* 88−11432
honey bees, transmission line exposure scheme to separate effects of elec. shock and elec. field 88−74896
honey bees hived under extra-HV transmission lines, mechanism of biological effects rel. to elec. fields and shocks 88−74897
HT distrib. line protection using lightning horn with limiting resistor *(Japanese)* 87−50874
Huangpu harbour transmission tower construction project, China, reverse erection method description 88−69035
humidity corrector for partial discharges in power overhead lines and switchgear *(German)* 86−12458
HV, current load and thermal regimes *(Slovak)* 85−53340
HV, failure due to pollution obs. *(Czech)* 87−71707
HV, HF transmission characts., influence of earth *(Slovak)* 85−9510
HV, surface temp. sensing at remote point, using optical fibre link 85−14677
HV AC transmission lines, effect of high altitude on corona 87−35659
HV and VHV multiconductor lines, Telegraphist's Equations *(Russian)* 88−17173
HV cables for British Rail electric multiple units 86−39156
HV composite insulators, made of organic materials field experience and ageing tests for HV overhead lines 85−15642
HV high current elec. installations, safety devices *(German)* 88−31420
HV line interference with compensated-neutral network, use of arc suppression coils *(Russian)* 86−56440
HV lines, design concept and live line work experience in Romania *(Rumanian)* 86−18839
HV network aerial self-supporting optical fibre cable, practical experience 88−22140
HV networks, transients meas. *(Spanish)* 88−10925
HV overhead line construction in Hungary *(Hungarian)* 87−42496
HV overhead line earthing, influence on LV power grid earthing *(Croatian)* 86−51088
HV overhead line remote meas. and control, using microwaves 88−36866
HV overhead line wind-induced vibration control using spacer-damper system 88−69001
HV overhead lines, anti-vibration design for conductor and ground wire 88−68994
HV overhead lines, appl. of separators to avoid mech. oscillations *(German)* 88−68975
HV overhead lines, earthing systems, earth potential rise 88−55054
HV overhead lines economical renovation *(Hungarian)* 88−42874
HV overhead lines under corona discharge, impulse waves transmission and reflection 88−30400
HV overhead power lines, automated routing *(German)* 87−15317
HV overhead power lines, thermal behaviour anal. under various atmospheric conditions 88−55042
HV overhead transmission line, electric field shielding by grounded objects 87−35660
HV overhead transmission lines, anal. of faults due to aeolian vibration 88−30393
HV overhead transmission lines, minimum air clearance determ. for live wire maintenance *(German)* 88−68973
HV overhead transmission lines, tower foundation standards *(German)* 88−69015
HV overhead transmission lines with glass or ceramic insulators 87−35661
HV power lines, expt. research on guyed tower foundations 88−42870
HV railway overhead power distribution lines, lightning damage *(Japanese)* 86−65751
HV supply network planning and extension *(German)* 88−17101
power overhead lines continued
HV transmission line EMI meas. at 900 MHz using parabolic antennas 86−51037
HV transmission line erection in rural areas, economic consequences estimation *(Russian)* 87−4414
HV transmission lines, protective relaying and line automation 87−9185
HV transmission network structures, voltage distribution regulation using lumped capacitances *(Russian)* 85−53298
HV transmission tower air insulation, switching surge strength *(Hungarian)* 87−30233
HVAC transmission lines, effect of altitude on audible noise and corona power losses 86−61157
HVDC, corona space charge density meas. using DC coronating coaxial cylindrical electrodes 85−43626
HVDC, lightning performance analysis and lightning protection *(Chinese)* 85−38543
HVDC line insulators under polluted conditions, performance studies 86−12485
HVDC lines, elec. fields effect on nearby residences 88−69003
HVDC overhead bipolar transmission lines, ion flow field of corona computation 88−48591
HVDC overhead test lines, ion currents and fields study 86−32791
HVDC overhead transmission line insulators, pollution, flashover, RFI, corrosion, stresses 88−69033
HVDC overhead transmission lines, elec. field and charge density calc. using FEA 88−30345
HVDC overhead transmission lines, electric and ion flow field calc. method 87−35657
HVDC overhead transmission lines, telecomm. line disturbance current calc. 88−68908
HVDC power transmission line heavyweight construction techniques and practises 85−59790
HVDC transmission, corona on thin wires as influenced by wind 85−38526
HVDC transmission line environment simulation enclosure for small animals 86−12384
HVDC transmission line insulator contamination and flashover test performance 86−61173
HVDC transmission lines, electric field and ion current at ground level 86−65731
HVDC transmission lines, electrification current and voltage on cylindrical object calc. 85−21230
HVDC transmission lines, ground level current density profiles of unipolar DC corona 88−23439
HVDC transmission lines, ion flow fields in air, calc. 86−70700
HVDC transmission lines, ionised field eqns. soln. without Deutsch's assumption 88−69004
HVDC transmission lines, ionized field quantities in air, sensitivity 87−30227
HVDC transmission system in China, engineering studies 88−68891
ice accretion, growth rate on power lines 85−4649
ice accretion on wires, statistical model 86−6386
ice accretion onto overhead wires, numerical model 85−15624
ice coating and protection in high-altitude Yunnan areas 88−69000
ice deposition on overhead electric cables, theoretical and exptl. studies *(French)* 85−64947
ice loading study on conductors in West Germany *(German)* 88−68971
ice melting on 110 kV overhead lines, relay protection operating conditions *(Russian)* 88−55033
IEC mechanical design standards *(German)* 88−68970
image calculation of electromagnetic field from power lines above a dissipative ground 85−48599
impedance and admittance determ. *(Danish)* 87−57660
incompletely-phasal condition effects on remote-control protection elements *(Russian)* 87−64179
increased natural capacity overhead lines effectiveness in power systems 88−23275
industrial railway line, overhead contact system *(German)* 85−16301
instrumentation and data handling on a model overhead power transmission line 85−15641
insulated aerial wire radio controlled corrosion detector *(Japanese)* 88−55035
insulated overhead-line systems *(Hungarian)* 88−61955
insulation, effect of steep-front lightning discharges 85−59755
insulation, electrical strength under switching surges and operating voltage 86−51056
insulation chain elec. strength, influence of lightning overvoltage polarity *(Russian)* 87−42512
insulation co-ordination, principles and procedures to cover all voltage stress situations 87−42401
insulation gap rationale, stresses caused by reduced line size 86−51053
insulation reliability improvement 87−35662
insulation selection and planning for polluted regions in USSR 87−71705
insulation strengthening, glass insulators *(Russian)* 88−17170
insulation testing, discharge voltages allowing for aerodynamic characts. *(Russian)* 87−78173
insulator, hardened-glass, electric strength coordination *(Russian)* 86−51063
insulator anal. and design using finite elements and infinitesimal scaling 86−42729
insulator design for contamination-related flashover prevention 87−78170
insulator failure testing due to flashover 88−68991
insulator field testing in salty regions of Central Asia *(Russian)* 87−50844
insulator replacement on line 400 kV lines *(Polish)* 86−25613
insulator strings stressed by short tail waves, breakdown characts. 87−15334
insulator supporting devices for multiwire conductors, production and testing *(Japanese)* 87−4428
insulator supports for power overhead lines, stability study *(Russian)* 86−32792
insulators, glass, for 330-750 kV overhead lines, distribution voltage *(Russian)* 86−61162
insulators, glass, industrial pollution effects *(Russian)* 86−18852
insulators, pollution layers investigations and experience 86−12484
insulators, polymer type, for overhead transmission lines, arc resistance eval. *(Russian)* 86−32794
insulators, pylons and suspension systems manufactured in Spain *(Spanish)* 85−32205
insulators for power overhead lines, effects of environmental conditions 87−4427
insulators protection against conductive pollutants by using silicone-based material 87−57675

power overhead lines continued
insulators thermal shocks due repeated moderate arcing 85−59784
interphase fault location instrument for 6 to 35 kV overhead lines *(Russian)* 86−32861
isolated earthwire carrier communication *(Chinese)* 87−8145
Japanese power systems, short-circuit current considerations 88−55072
Japanese Railways power transmission facilities *(Japanese)* 87−58392
large-scale bundle conductor transmission line accessory developments *(Japanese)* 86−6378
LAS-1 impulse fault localiser, electric disturbances effect on operation on overhead power lines *(Polish)* 85−43661
lattice type H-frame structures for 230 kV overhead lines 87−15339
LC Spiral rod for ice and snow removal on overhead power lines 87−78158
lead-in cables for load facilities *(Japanese)* 87−50763
leaves, RLC parameters and aerial charact., interaction with EHV lines, radio and TV stations 87−57665
lifespan calculation, based on swing measurements and fatigue tests *(German)* 85−21220
lightning, HF protection *(Russian)* 85−64991
lightning and power systems, IEE conf. London, England (June 1984) 86−33
lightning and switching surge generators for testing transmission lines 85−43627
lightning conductor dimensioning for HV power overhead lines and connected switchgear *(German)* 86−12491
lightning conductor smoothing devices *(Russian)* 86−39176
lightning data anal. for improved line protection design 88−23560
lightning discharge parameters calc. during direct strike on conductors or shield wires *(Russian)* 86−25614
lightning effects on rural distribution networks and equipment in South Africa 85−64952
lightning faults on overhead transmission lines, punctured line insulator effects 85−64954
lightning induced overvoltage mechanisms 86−6420
lightning induced voltage, Chowdhuri-Grass model extension 86−51098
lightning induced voltage calcs. 86−56450
lightning induced voltages, alternative to Chowdhuri-Gross model 88−61950
lightning induced voltages, analogue simulation for overhead-ground-wire effect anal. 85−53354
lightning induced voltages on power lines: experiment 85−9517
lightning induced voltages on power lines: theory 85−9516
lightning overvoltages, computer simulation/calc. model 86−6419
lightning overvoltages propagation, influence of impulse corona *(German)* 85−27106
lightning performance estimation using Fortran computer program 85−43624
lightning protection cables for overhead power lines, reliability and service performance *(Russian)* 87−57698
lightning protection eval. of power transmission lines without ground wire *(Russian)* 86−65757
lightning protection reliability of machine with direct connection to overhead network *(Russian)* 87−42521
lightning simulation tests for overhead line conductors with embedded optical communication cables 85−64929
lightning stroke transient modelling *(Polish)* 88−48594
lightning surge modification by corona and ohmic attenuation, simulation 86−6422
lightning surge obs. using optical fibres *(Japanese)* 87−42465
lightning surge response of transmission towers and lines 86−6418
lightning-induced overvoltage, effects on overhead distribution lines 86−12469
lightning-induced voltage shape and amplitudes, theory and expt. 86−38470
lightwave conductor system for communication on HV overhead lines *(German)* 86−12461
line outages statistics, IEEE T&D Working Group 88−10884
line-to-earth short circuits, influence on induced longitudinal voltages calc. *(German)* 85−15660
linemen working on de-energised power lines, safety against lightning 86−34002
live line insulator washing system develop. 87−57674
live line maintenance, pollution and corona tests on unconventional compact 230 kV line 88−69032
live line maintenance of HV, EHV and UHVequipment *(Czech)* 86−45013
live line maintenance using robots, position and orientation estimation, computer vision 88−10883
live lines above 1 kV, protective equipment and safety *(German)* 87−30261
live-line maintenance for 220 kV and above, cost effectiveness *(Russian)* 86−32777
live-line repair using remotely controlled maintenance teleoperator 88−10879
live-line working, factors to be considered 88−69007
load ratings, probabilistic considerations for real time operation 86−12467
LOCATION, OPERATING and DIAGRAMS microcomputer programs for load dispatching *(Polish)* 88−75078
long distance, with plate phases, similarity criteria of EHF phys. model 88−61942
long-distance line assembly, mechanical estimation methods *(Croatian)* 87−78163
long-span overhead nonmetallic optical fibre cable, appl. 86−56449
longwave oscillations of power overhead lines, model and wind tunnel anal. *(German)* 86−12459
loss reduction in power systems using single-pole autoreclosing and reactive compensation 86−39023
losses due to current and voltage asymmetry 88−42865
losses due to unbalanced parameters of HV overhead line phases *(Russian)* 87−42493
low freq. elec. fields, biological effects on humans *(German)* 88−10874
LV AC power lines, NEMP and lightning protective devices design *(French)* 87−9182
LV network safety instructions (Netherlands, 1983) *(Dutch)* 85−64943
LV overhead distribution lines, with insulated twisted conductors, charact. and calc. *(Italian)* 85−38521
magnetic effect anal. of networks with finite earth conductivity *(Russian)* 86−44936
maintenance and repair of bundle conductors and insulators under voltage 86−51052
maintenance equipment, insulating element prod. for live condition testing *(Polish)* 88−5377
power overhead lines continued
maintenance methods for cost-effective insulation testing *(German)* 88−69017
maintenance on live-lines, safety distances calc. 86−51041
maintenance procedures and costs *(German)* 88−68976
maintenance under voltage, methods and advantages *(Russian)* 87−71702
maintenance zones and field maintenance teams *(Russian)* 86−39000
MANWEB rural 11 kV distribution network, lightning protection using vacuum circuit breakers 85−64949
mechanical charact. computing, numerical solution by Newton method *(Slovak)* 88−30396
mechanical loading of overhead transmission line conductors, parameters calc. *(Spanish)* 87−21954
mechanical oscillations of overhead line conductors *(German)* 86−18837
medium voltage distribution networks, fault location systems *(Polish)* 86−25574
medium voltage transmission lines, short cct. fault detection and location *(Spanish)* 85−32250
medium-voltage distribution network with sectionalisers, corrosion protection *(Polish)* 86−25612
medium-voltage overhead design for withstanding abnormal weather *(French)* 86−56442
Melina-Vrbovsko overhead power line, Yugoslavia, wind velocity calcs. for periodic meas. *(Croatian)* 88−42871
metal oxide surge arresters, design and performance 85−64995
metal-free, self-supporting optical cable for long span HV overhead power lines 88−22143
metallic pipeline interference from HV power structures, international survey *(French, English)* 87−50821
microprocessor-based fault locator for overhead transmission lines 85−4701
mines electric shock-prevention research program, overview 87−10104
modal parameter calculation for multiconductor overhead transmission lines 85−38518
monitoring of critical foreign deposits on power overhead lines and associated equipment *(German)* 85−32195
mountain overhead lines, insulation dielectric strength at working voltage 88−36864
multi-circuit power transmissions, reliability appraisal of line insulation *(Russian)* 85−59751
multi-pole line model with pulse corona and frequency-dependent damping, lightning overvoltage *(German)* 87−78156
multiconductor, Aeolian vibration control 85−43625
multiconductor HV transmission systems, computer modelling 88−68993
multiconductor nonuniform power line NEMP-induced surge model 88−8530
multiconductor overhead line galloping, fatigue and stress propagation *(Japanese)* 86−51043
multiconductor quasi-steady state interconnected systems, capacitance and induced voltage *(Russian)* 86−6384
multiple circuit configurations of overhead lines, earthing switches, switching 88−55046
multiple HV overhead power lines in compact construction *(German)* 87−15315
multiple overhead transmission lines, reliability modelling 86−6383
multisystem overhead line construction, reliability and economics *(Hungarian)* 87−64186
multiwire overhead lines, wave refraction calc. allowing for ground losses 88−75201
multiwire overhead transmission lines with distributed parameters, steady state regimes 88−75200
multiwire transmission lines and insulating equipment, snow deposition effects *(Japanese)* 87−4415
MV distribution, insulated overhead lines *(Spanish)* 88−5371
MV overhead branched line, fault location, impulse mode testing *(Polish)* 88−10877
MV overhead distrib. system protection and sectionalization 88−23525
MV overhead transmission lines, protective quality evaluation from accident statistics *(German)* 85−16708
Nagano district (JNR) snowfall damage and countermeasures *(Japanese)* 86−51963
negative-sequence power-direction relay for HV overhead transmission lines 87−9206
NEMP illuminated overhead telecom. or electric lines behaviour anal., transmission line theory limitations *(French)* 88−21884
Netherlands 380 kV interconnecting network, necessity of ring closure *(Dutch)* 86−12263
Netherlands 380 kV interconnecting network completion, overhead line and substation designs *(Dutch)* 86−12463
Netherlands 380 kV overhead line design optimisation and conductor choice *(Dutch)* 86−12464
Neubaustrecke Hannover-Wurzburg elec. railway, commissioning of Fulda-Wurzburg section, substations *(German)* 88−55678
neutral conductor displacement voltage reduction 85−15637
non-metallic aerial cable with optical fibres for 1.3 micron 85−58137
nonmetallic optical fibre cables for long spans 85−37085
Noord-Holland LV overhead transmission system rewiring *(Dutch)* 87−30218
Norwegian transmission line construction, climatic and topographical difficulties 88−69037
Nurnberg-Lauf railway line electrification, construction and adaptation requirements *(German)* 88−24219
O-Bahn local transport system with electric traction *(German)* 88−5933
Ontario Hydro, managed system for distrib. forestry 88−10885
open-loop technique reduces ground-wire loss 87−35665
operating limits, simulation of environmental conditions 85−64925
optical cables use for electricity supply *(German)* 86−23924
optical communication links on HV overhead line *(French)* 86−64975
optical communications on power overhead lines, HV terminations *(French)* 86−65001
optical communications using overhead power transmission lines 86−49631
optical fiber ground wire 88−22145
optical fibre cable, metal-free, in HV overhead networks, elec. stress mechanisms 88−69009
optical fibre cable support techniques 87−20507
optical fibre cables for overhead transmission lines 87−8287
optical fibre communication link, on power overhead line, construction, technical equipment *(German)* 85−31040
optical fibre compound overhead ground wire in transmission line, maintenance system 88−68978
optical fibre earth wires for overhead power lines *(German)* 86−23907

power overhead lines continued
optical fibre ground wire for fault location system 86−56447
optical fibre telecommunication cables in overhead lines *(German)* 87−49042
optical waveguides for power and communications transmission *(German)* 85−53337
optical-fibre cables on power lines, for improved data transmission *(German)* 85−31038
optimisation problem soln. for overhead transmission line conductors *(Russian)* 87−42494
OPTOFLEX optical overhead cable for use on high-power lines 88−41669
overcurrent protection for distrib. network overhead lines by hybrid semicond./armature relay *(Russian)* 87−15384
overhead cables with optical fibres for power and data transmission *(German)* 85−31037
overhead ground wire, induced lightning voltage suppressing effect 86−25629
overhead ground wire, lightning attack protection, direct current arc test *(Japanese)* 86−6411
overhead transmission line earth fault prediction using optical fibre link 87−78165
overvoltage protection of Chinese medium voltage distribution networks 85−64950
overvoltage surges with corona, propagation anal. 85−43622
pacemaker performance, possible influence of EM field conditions in power transmission line vicinity 85−38243
pantograph collector damage by pull-off fitting ear section interlock faults *(Japanese)* 87−36208
parallel overhead lines, relay protection with accelerated tripping *(Russian)* 87−15314
parameter selection and power capacity improvement *(Czech)* 87−15311
parameters, comparison between those from handbook formulas and computer programs 85−38524
permanent insulator coatings for power overhead lines, washing reduction 88−75202
phase conductor surge currents from lightning stroke, numerical anal. using Laplace transforms 88−30392
phase differences of overhead lines, effects on power systems *(Russian)* 88−61824
phase to ground and phase to phase coupling on 500 kV transmission line 86−61155
pin insulators, conductor suspension checking for forced-out loads *(Russian)* 88−10889
pipelines and overhead power lines in close proximity, induced effects 86−70696
planning and construction using HP 71B hand-held computer *(German)* 87−78152
pole and tower foundations for French overhead lines, construction and design *(French)* 88−23537
pole earthing resistance rel. to concrete foundation conditions *(Croatian)* 87−15331
poles for overhead power lines, embedment 86−39200
Polish power networks, present state and development trends *(Polish)* 85−32200
polluted insulation, internal overvoltages and electrical strength *(Russian)* 86−25607
polluted insulators of overhead lines and substations, cleaning in live conditions *(Polish)* 87−64191
polymer insulating materials for power overhead lines, life testing *(Russian)* 86−35946
porcelain insulators for overhead lines, puncture tests 88−42886
power flows equivalent characts., effect of balancing stage *(Russian)* 85−59551
profiles design, by interactive computer-based graphics system *(Finnish)* 85−21217
protected arching horns for 110 kV transmission lines *(Croatian)* 87−64183
protection against spark-over caused by large birds 85−15636
protection by pole-mounted autoreclosers and sectionalisers 86−56451
protection devices, survey 85−38582
protection requirements 85−38552
protective devices for radial overhead transmission line networks 87−30221
pulse generator for EMP-induced surges simulation in power overhead lines 87−22631
pulse signal devices for warning of ice formation on overhead power lines 85−4653
pylon foundation measurements, probability bases *(German)* 87−21960
pylons, concrete portal design used in conversion of power transmission to 380 kV *(German)* 85−9521
pylons, optimum spacing basic calc. procedures *(Russian)* 87−42489
radiation meas. by OHZORA satellite over E. Asia and N. Europe 88−5165
radio broadcasting, power line reradiation at standard broadcast freqs., ground loss effects 88−41796
radio direction finding for lightning strike location 86−4776
radio interference suppression for medium voltage, overhead line insulators 85−59793
radio noise meas. procedures, ANSI/IEEE standard 87−30225
railway catenary support installation and line testing *(German)* 87−22846
railway catenary system Re 250 utilising Al and stainless steel nuts and bolts *(German)* 87−22845
railway direct suspension overhead wiring maintenance *(Japanese)* 86−56983
railway electric traction of Deutsche Reichsbahn, power supply, distribution and contact system *(German)* 86−26362
railway electric-car overhead line *(Japanese)* 87−58386
railway electrification, design and drawing by computers 87−43590
railway engineering design, computer software systems appl. 88−37703
railway overhead lines, safe working for personnel *(German)* 88−5942
railway overhead wire displacement and stress anal. by FEA 87−36222
railway overhead-catenary and pantograph system, contact losses reduction method 87−58422
railway power supplies, overhead transmission lines between Mannheim-Weiterstadt and Florsheim *(German)* 85−10172
railway power supply develop., overhead electric lines *(German)* 87−64864
railway signalling equipment failure due to HV cutout, vibration testing *(Japanese)* 87−64856
railway traction overhead power lines, computer aided lightning performance calc. 85−64953
railways, electric installations for introduction of western Ried line into Mannheim main station *(German)* 86−26361

power overhead lines continued
railways, HV distribution line for automatic signalling, disconnection problems *(Japanese)* 86−66419
railways, power supply lines for high speed Italian, French and German railways *(German)* 85−5433
RAZOA distance relay, description, use, operation *(Chinese)* 88−61974
reactance coils 4-beam type, for 750 kV overhead power lines, single-phase automatic reclosure *(Russian)* 86−32846
rehabilitation projects in Third World countries 87−51328
reinforced concrete supports for 750 kV overhead power line network in USSR *(Russian)* 86−32793
reliability analysis under icing and wind conditions *(Russian)* 88−10839
reliability and carrying capacity increase *(Russian)* 88−30398
reliability based design of power transmission line capacity 87−21955
reliability design of overhead power transmission lines 86−18841
reliability in icy regions *(Russian)* 86−51032
remote surge analyser for ZnO arrester performance monitoring 86−65780
remotely-controlled manipulator for live overhead line maintenance in bad weather 86−12471
research contribution to the reduction of fault rate 85−38528
resonance frequency surge voltages in railway service *(Hungarian)* 87−72499
resonant overvoltage phenomena caused by overhead transmission line faults, computer simulation 86−6380
RF noise fields generated by corona streamers on power lines above a dissipative earth 85−57063
RFI levels calculation methods *(Croatian)* 85−38519
robotics for distribution systems 88−10886
route planning and tower design using computers 88−68999
Rumanian national power transmission network development for telephony and data transmission *(French)* 87−48838
rural networks, short interruptions reduction, service quality improvement 88−17147
safe maintenance of energised overhead power lines 87−21956
safety, probability anal. of personal danger from 750 kV overhead power line *(German)* 86−12455
sag and mechanical stress calc. *(Russian)* 86−32781
sag compensation using Ni-Ti shape memory alloy *(Russian)* 87−78155
sagging, lin. wire equivalence for electrical parameter calcs. *(Russian)* 88−36863
salt-resistant gas-insulated switchgear development for 20 kV overhead distribution *(Japanese)* 87−30878
same-tower double cct. power transmission lines, microcomputer based distance protection *(Chinese)* 88−61944
SAX system, medium-voltage distribution mode 88−23532
SCC detection without stripping of insulation *(Japanese)* 86−56439
security and economy of overhead lines and cables *(Hungarian)* 88−17177
self-supported delta type towers, theft proof fasteners, ground wire segmentation, path clearing 87−15340
self-supporting optical cables, non-metallic, HV characts. 88−22142
Sendai city subway, railway maintenance management *(Japanese)* 88−31102
separators for high-voltage overhead transmission lines 88−69006
sequence capacitance computation using capacitive reactance method 88−23535
servicing of distribution networks, local environment maintenance *(Japanese)* 87−78083
SF_6 insulated overhead power cables, thermal transient simulation method 88−55041
sheathing materials for dielectric self-supporting communication cable for use on long-span overhead power lines 88−69011
Shiobara HVDC overhead test line, audible noise eval. 88−23524
short-circuit tests on overhead distribution lines 88−23534
short-circuited line with distributed parameters, input impedance study *(Russian)* 86−61153
short-circuits in inhomogeneous frozen ground, electric field anal. *(Russian)* 86−39178
short-term thermal capacity of overhead lines 88−55036
signal line disconnection accident on Nemuro line, Japan, repair *(Japanese)* 87−15271
silicone resin sheathed polymer line insulators, field trial results *(Russian)* 87−4424
single mode fibre-optic ground wire link using dispersion-shifted fibres 88−73967
single phase earth fault currents, higher harmonics study *(Russian)* 86−39183
sleet and wind loads on overhead power line, investigation *(Hungarian)* 87−42497
sleet and wind loads on power overhead lines, investigation *(Hungarian)* 87−42498
snow effects on medium voltage, overhead power lines and towers 85−59774
space charge drift from a +/−400 kV DC transmission line 87−14944
spacer-dampers for transmission line two-conductor bundles, stiffness study 86−51061
spacers, special insulators for overhead power lines *(French)* 85−59782
spacers for overhead lines, design for fault suppression *(Slovenian)* 88−5374
span configuration and mechanical loads, computer-aided design and calc. *(German)* 85−32192
span length calc. *(Russian)* 86−65726
spark gaps for lightning protection, electrical characts. *(Russian)* 87−35689
specifications development for HV transmission lines *(German)* 88−68969
split phase conductors, wave characts. under impulse corona conditions *(Russian)* 86−25611
split phase overhead power lines, calc. of vibrational forces on radial spreaders *(Russian)* 87−42491
split-phase, conductors vibration *(Russian)* 85−21226
standardisation of overhead transmission lines *(Russian)* 85−32193
standardization of overhead power transmission lines 85−38520
static VAr compensator for transmission line loss minimisation 88−69005
steel, natural gas pipelines, protection from corrosion dangerous voltages from overhead lines *(Danish)* 87−71706
steel pole transmission line, longitudinal dynamic loading, structure flexibility 87−50843
steel support structures for power lines and outdoor substations, CAD *(Polish)* 86−18853
stochastic modelling and stabilisation of galloping 86−51031
stratified structure of soil influence on model parameters 88−68986
structural steel core replacement by composite materials 87−64187
structure analysis and design, program users' manuals 86−61172

power overhead lines continued
strung conductor mechanical characts., suspension point elevation and swinging insulator strings *(Czech)* 85−27078
support footing resistance and soil resistivity meas. 88−55045
support tower insulation of 10 kV overhead lines, number of trips calc. *(Russian)* 87−42516
supports for 10-35 kV transmission lines, operating life and replacement strategy, computer aided anal. *(Russian)* 87−4423
supports using SV-3 stanchions, testing *(Russian)* 86−32799
supports with insulated guy wires for 330 kV overhead lines *(Russian)* 86−61161
surge impedances of overhead lines with nominal voltages of 110 to 400 kV *(Slovenian)* 87−57659
surveillance and remote control of overhead distribution networks, new approach 87−50791
survey and design, computerisation 87−21957
suspended insulator replacement without conductor lowering *(Russian)* 87−78175
systems effectiveness eval. for lines with increased capacity 87−35664
T-2 motion resistance conductors and lattice arms on tangent poles of overhead line 87−15321
temporary line erection and dismantling for maintenance appls. 88−10878
TFB 420/80 420 kV single-column pantograph isolators for short-circuit current peaks up to 200 kA 87−78169
three-phase overhead line step response, numerical calc. *(Croatian)* 88−61953
TLWorkstation software package, EXECUTIVE, MULTI-FLASH and TLOP programs 87−15242
TLWorkstation software package, moment foundation and pier analysis and design programs 87−15243
tornadoes, frequency of losing two rights-of-way 85−43620
tower insulation requirements for 345 kV transmission lines at altitudes of 1250 to 3680 metres 85−27091
towers, load transfer of main leg tensile forces tofoundations [overhead line towers] 86−51077
towers for 110 kV transmission lines, foundations *(Russian)* 86−44996
towers for 735 kV transmission lines of Hydro-Quebec, design and construction 86−12476
towers for transmission lines, chainette structure development at American Electric power 86−12477
track resistant sheathing material for aerial optical fibre cable, develop. and testing 88−69010
trackside substations for railway electrification, National Railways of Zimbabwe 88−37692
tram and trolleybus overhead line feed from unified thyristor convertor stations 86−51962
transducers for overhead lines, zero sequence voltage and current device design 85−31469
transient processes in HV overhead transmission lines *(German)* 86−18835
transit sagging of conductors using a calculated angle of sight 85−9515
transmission, environmental condition simulation, performance anal. 85−27080
transmission, microcomputer-based spreadsheet calculations 85−9430
transmission, past and future trends *(Russian)* 85−21218
transmission and distrib. network equipment failure rate monitoring using fault statistics 87−50785
transmission and distrib. systems conf. London, England (Feb. 1987) 87−43784
transmission line, split-phase conductors galloping expt. study *(Russian)* 87−42500
transmission line ampacity calc. using stochastic models 88−68982
transmission line conductor on permafrost ground, fixing device and short-circuit operation *(Russian)* 86−51120
transmission line conductors, stringing method 86−12472
transmission line conductors, thermal anal. using wind tunnels 88−68983
transmission line conductors design, technical and economic basis, limiting terms *(Russian)* 86−61149
transmission line construction, maintenance and reliability *(German)* 88−68968
transmission line design, wind speeds estimation 86−51040
transmission line dynamic wind load determ., statistical method *(Hungarian)* 88−61949
transmission line effects on AM radio broadcast antenna radiation patterns 86−48690
transmission line electric fields, human exposure estimation program 86−56206
transmission line inductive coupling and loop mutual impedance calc. 86−36767
transmission line live-line maintenance, new hot stick procedure 86−61156
transmission line modeling with explicit grounding representation 88−48585
transmission line pole foundation stone calcs. *(Croatian)* 88−61958
transmission line protection scheme, earth fault relay system 88−61946
transmission line robotic maintenance, TOMCAT component evaluation unit 86−65729
transmission line structural develop. studies 87−15322
transmission line supports, design, construction and testing 86−12454
transmission line tower safety, corrosion protected steel appl. *(German)* 88−69016
transmission line towers, reverse erection technique 88−69034
transmission line uprating planning, analytic tools 86−39141
transmission line vertical clearance upgrading for 100 degrees centigrade operation 86−25615
transmission line wind loads, equivalent design wind pressure 86−61158
transmission lines, current protection devices 87−9188
transmission lines, elect. and mag. fields calc. *(Spanish)* 88−10882
transmission lines, makeup-arc extinction monitoring device 87−9190
transmission lines, radar, electro-optical visual methods of studying bird flight 86−6387
transmission lines, remote protection equipment 87−9187
transmission lines, single-phase reclosing *(Hungarian)* 87−30219
transmission lines 600-750 kV, single-phase and three-phase automatic reclosure device 87−9189
transmission lines asymmetries estimation *(Russian)* 87−42501
transmission lines reliability during standardised load calc., icing *(Russian)* 86−61148
transmission lines up to 30 kV, construction aspects *(German)* 85−32198
transmission network planning, methods for design, construction and operation of overhead lines 88−68857
transmission network with 345 kV overhead line and underground/submarine cables 86−65663

power overhead lines continued
transmission poles, direct embedded setting depths reduction research program 86−61171
transmission structures of weathering-steel, rehabilitation and corrosion protection 86−61169
transmission system maintenance and repair using helicopters 88−69036
transmission system overhead lines, effect on insulation and insulators of steeply-rising lightning discharges *(Russian)* 85−59752
transport systems for high speeds, CAD of overhead suspension system *(Russian)* 85−10180
transposed and untransposed, correl. of switching overvoltages 88−61943
travelling wave phenomena in HV overhead lines and switchgear, expt. investigation *(German)* 87−21951
trolleybuses, hybrid, in Nancy, centralised computer control gives high speeds *(French)* 87−5034
TV ghost images generated by overhead power transmission lines prediction, field verification of calc. 86−4830
twelve-phase overhead transmission networks, line parameter eval. 88−68860
two-circuit overhead line cost estimation *(Russian)* 86−70697
UHV 765 kV power line conductors, lateral environmental interference *(Korean)* 87−57666
UHV electric power transmission R&D, technical, economic and environmental aspects 86−6305
UHV overhead line design criteria based on 1000 kV Project 86−51055
UHV overhead line insulator string power arc behaviour 88−55044
UHV transmission lines without ground return wires, lightning performance 87−64181
ultra-high-speed directional comparison relay, for EHV/UHV transmission line protection, transients signals and their processing 85−59804
unsymmetrical operating conditions in power systems using phase coordinates *(Russian)* 86−25477
vegetation management of transmission line right of way 86−65732
vertebrate development, effect of ambient levels of power-line-freq. elec. fields 88−48251
vertical clearances of overhead line conductors, National Electrical Safety Code requirements 86−18844
vertical dual bundle, tensorial forces in partial conductors and field spacers *(German)* 88−10870
vertically-ordered three-phase HV overhead cable attenuation estimation *(Croatian)* 87−62814
VHV DC transmission lines, voltages and short-circuit currents anal. *(Russian)* 85−59754
Vibration Laboratory at CPRI Bangalore for testing vibrations of power overhead lines 85−33137
Vienna 380 kV cable and overhead link magnetic induction calc. *(German)* 86−6320
Virginia Power overhead line towers multi-helix screw anchors 88−75211
voltages induced on an overhead line by the lightningstepped leader 86−64015
wake induced oscillations of overhead power lines, study at CPRI 88−68967
wake-induced vibration analysis 86−51042
Walker County-STP HVDC tie, monopolar metallic return, design 86−12409
wave propagation on overhead transmission lines undernon zero initial conditions 86−6389
weather conditions effect calc. in computer control of power systems *(Russian)* 87−4413
weather induced overhead line loads, probability anal. 86−6379
weather-dependent thermal line rating method 88−68979
weathering steel H-frames for 230 kV overhead line 87−15337
weathering-steel H-frames direct embedded for 345 kV overhead line 86−61170
wind, stress and falling ice effects 86−51051
wind and ice loads, design measures 85−38530
wind direction and intensity simulation *(Croatian)* 87−50822
wind induced vibration damage detection using radiography 87−50831
wind load probabilities for overhead power lines, IEC/TC 11 recommendations *(German)* 86−12456
wind pressure considerations in route design *(Korean)* 88−48593
wind speed mapping for overhead transmission line planning *(Russian)* 86−61151
wind-excited vibrations, mathematical model comparison for overhead transmission lines 87−42503
wind-induced cable galloping, origination mechanism anal. using transient wave procedure *(German)* 88−10872
wind-induced galloping, effects on stress and lifespan *(German)* 88−10871
wind-induced galloping in aerial cable lines, planning and operation considerations *(German)* 87−64182
wire manufacture for overhead lines using Al alloys *(Croatian)* 88−42869
wood H-frame transmission line design on a personal computer: using mainframe programs on a PC 88−61951
wood poles for overhead lines, refurbishment in UK 85−59794
wood-pole transmission line grounding 88−23536
wooden poles for overhead distribution lines 87−30234
wooden power line poles strength testing, repairs and preserving 88−10893
wooden support, lightning protection, improved reliability *(Russian)* 88−10910
XLPE insulated overhead power lines of 20 kV *(German)* 88−23520
ZTACIR, heat resistant galvanised Invar-reinforced Al alloy conductor for power lines 85−59767
Al conductor for power overhead lines, loss and reliability study *(Hungarian)* 88−61954
Al conductor steel reinforced, bare stranded, radial and axial temperature gradients, wind shielding 86−51036
Al conductor steel reinforced for power overhead lines, fatigue damage criterion 86−44991
Al overhead line conductors, corrosion behaviour and protection *(German)* 86−12460
Al/fibre cables compared with Al/steel cables for overhead power lines *(German)* 87−15318
AlMgSi low resistivity overhead line conductors 87−64175
SF_6 overhead line switch breaking capacity and weather resistance improvement *(French)* 87−78162
ZnO gapless surge arresters for distribution line lightning protection, digital simulation 86−6437
ZnO lightning surge arrester for 77 kV transmission line protection *(Japanese)* 86−12511
ZnO surge arresters for 138 kV overhead lines of Appalachian Power Company 86−12507

power overhead lines continued
ZnO surge arresters for 138 kV overhead power lines, design 86−18885
power overhead transmission lines *see power overhead lines*
power packs *see power supplies to apparatus*
power plants
see also magnetohydrodynamic power plants; mobile power plants; solar power; space vehicle power plants; wave power plants; wind power plants
1 MV central station photovoltaic power plant, utility interconnection experience 85−60074
1 MW photovoltaic power plant, interconnection experience 87−9424
2 MW molten carbonate fuel cell power plant designs 86−13027
3.5 MW backpressure heat and power plant of Dahlenburg dairy *(German)* 85−60623
3-phase short circuit currents and computer aided project documentation eval. *(Croatian)* 87−22000
3D modeling software system for power plant design and operation 88−30429
4.8 MW fuel cell demonstration power plant by Edison, New York, USA, tests 85−21527
5 MW French OTEC project in Tahiti−preliminary results of the site environment study 85−32402
5 MW heating power plant with low capacity pulverised coal furnace *(German)* 88−62182
5 MW OTEC power plant, in Tahiti, cold water pipe technical problems 85−32400
5 MW photovoltaic power plant, cost anal. 85−60073
6/10 kV flame-resistant halogen-free low smoke power plant cable *(German)* 87−42472
7.5 MW fuel cell power plant, prototype, concepts 85−21520
10 MW hydroelectric power plant in Rhine near Maurik, Holland 86−65963
10 MW utility baghouse installations, fluid dynamics tests 85−43872
15.75 MVA 14-pole medium speed diesel engine generator, control system and switchgear 86−33180
15 MW AFBC French Unit, alternate fuel combustion tests 85−21447
25 MWe geothermal power plant on Hawaii, preliminary plant concept 85−53585
25-220 MW compressed air energy storage power plant, performance and cost data overview 85−49122
30 kW solar power plant with computerised monitoring of Marchwood photovoltaic pilot project 85−48909
30 MW solar power plants in California, design and operation 87−35846
30 to 300 kW photovoltaic pilot power plants, experience of European Commission 87−9425
30 to 800 MW turbogenerators in thermal and nuclear power stations, temp. field 88−30537
40 kW fuel cell power plant as telecommunication powering system 87−30470
40 kW fuel cell power plants, eval. of Public Service Electric & Gas Company 87−42746
40 kW fuel cell power plants at military bases, field testing 88−17486
40 kW onsite fuel cell power plant testing, computer aided anal. for site selection 85−48919
40 MW Norwegian OTEC plant, features, possibilities for construction in Hawaii *(Norwegian)* 85−60071
45 MW Heber demonstration geothermal power plant in California 85−60046
50 MW power plant competitiveness marred by ambient-pressure air-blown coal gasifiers 86−51449
50 MW unit thermal power plant automation with computerised supervision *(French)* 86−6553
56 MW barge mounted gas turbine power plant for Bangladesh Power Development Board (Bangladesh) *(Japanese)* 88−5565
60 MW combined power and desalination plant 88−76068
100 MW photovoltaic power plant, solar cell array optimisation 85−53625
150 MW turbocharged boiler generating units, electricity rate effects 85−53574
200 MW power generating units, fuel loss calc. under various starting conditions 88−23736
200 MW thermal power unit, large scale mathmodel for training simulator 87−71967
210 MW power plant, computerised control and monitoring *(German)* 85−21426
220 MW coal fired power plant in Czechoslovakia, sliding pressure operation *(Czech)* 86−19059
220 MWe compressed air energy storage plant, turbomachinery selection and operation 85−49124
293 MW Greifenstein low-head hydroelectric power scheme using bulb-type Kaplan turbines 87−15581
300 MW power plant model, adaptive control algorithm appl. 85−60016
300 MW thermal power plant, pollutants dispersion, models *(Croatian)* 88−62148
350 kW solar photovoltaic power system, for Saudi Arabian villages, performance characts. 85−9805
350 MW power plant unit, FORTRAN package for system identification *(Chinese)* 88−48773
360 MW lignite fired power unit, power control and technical operation *(Polish)* 86−19069
380 kV power line pylons from Lingen power plant to Hanekenfahr, FEA *(German)* 88−10891
400 MW coal-fired combined cycle power plant using steram and gas turbines 85−48863
400 MW fossil fuel power plant, reliability centred maintenance evaluation 88−11078
420 MW coal power plant, incorporation into Neckar Works Power Utilitys' 380/110 kV network *(German)* 86−12644
440 MW steam turbine block of nuclear power plants, start-adjust operation *(Russian)* 86−25696
475 MW coal fired power plant with flue gas desulphurisation at Mannheim *(German)* 85−43855
500 MW coal-fired boiler, selective catalytic reduction process design and cost specifications, NO_x removal 85−21473
500 MW coal-fired units, remanent life assessment of high temp. components 88−55157
500 MW power plant, KRAB steady-state total plant modelling system appl. 85−60017
500 MW steam boiler unit, thermal stress inspection and monitoring instruments 85−9749
power plants continued
700 MW boiler, combustion chamber heat distrib. computer results *(German)* 88−37041
700 MW coal fired power plant, boiler outage minimisation during main column replacement 86−33108
760 MW coal-fired power plant flue gas desulphurisation using dolomitic lime 86−33102
900 MW fossil-fueled power station control system, programmable controller appls. 86−33105
1000 MW coal fired power plants with 330 and 500 MW units, construction cost eval. 87−15532
1000 MW power plant, fluid dynamic design guidelines for utility fabric filter systems 85−27303
1000 MW steam turbine unit and South-Ukrainian nuclear power plant *(Russian)* 87−4498
1000 MW TVV-1000-4 UZ turbogenerator, cooling system starting and alignment *(Russian)* 87−4679
1300 MW generator with imbalanced generator step-up transformer at Rockport plant 88−30428
1300 MW power plants of AEP, computerised data monitoring 86−32892
1300 MW PWR power plant in France, commissioning and operation *(German)* 85−59904
2910 MVA Revelstoke hydroelectric power plant, power equipment 85−60056
12600 MW hydroelectric power plant on Rio Parana *(Danish)* 87−15575
abnormal freq. protection for power generating plants, ANSI/IEEE C37.106-198X, summary 88−55175
abnormal frequency protection relays for power generating plants, IEEE guide 87−64372
abridged-PRA combined with root-cause anal. for plant availability anal. 88−268
AC drives with adjustable speed for boiler feed pumps, retrofitting 86−26351
acid gas control program, SO_2 and NO_x emissions from coal combustion 86−33095
acid rain assessment program for power station pollution control 86−25895
acid rain from power station emissions, economic effects of legislation 86−25896
adaptive fault-finding model *(Russian)* 86−70732
adjustable speed drives for pumps and fans in power plants, rectifier and invertor 88−69749
advanced digital control schemes 86−12667
advanced utility simulation model, state-level, review 88−54943
aero gas turbines using sludge gas for power generation 85−53577
AGC system, dynamic behaviour, boilers 86−33072
aging power plants, capital investment for lower prod. costs 88−42918
air cooled condensers optimisation, Rankine cycle 88−11067
air piping sizing, BASIC program 87−51004
air pollutants for power plants and boilers, national emission standards, handbook 85−44380
air pollution control equipment retrofits for plant life extension 87−9347
air pollution dispersion control code for power plant emission in urban areas 87−57899
air pollution from electric power plant emissions, urgent problems 86−18592
air storage power plants with compressed air and thermal power generation, efficiency 85−43860
air-gas circuit of thermal power plant, dynamic anal. *(Italian)* 88−30572
Albbruck paper mill, pulverised coal fired power plant, set-up and operation 85−60621
alkali metal Rankine cycles for utility and space power appl. 86−39553
Almeria advanced solar receiver, dynamic simulation and control system design *(Italian)* 86−39616
Alsthom Vega 35 to 330 MW gas-turbine combined-cycle plants 86−61325
alternative power generation technologies, comparison of competitiveness with each other and conventional technologies 85−21275
American Power Conference 48th Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL, USA (April 1986) 87−58526
Anina thermal power plants, cooling tower design calc. *(Spanish)* 88−43020
annual power plant installation planning procedures and results *(German)* 86−32886
anticorrosive protection using Al coatings with bituminization and Zn paints for hydropower plants *(Rumanian)* 87−9405
architectural aspects in power plant construction *(German)* 85−21274
architectural design of power generation plant 85−15701
ARCO photovoltaic power plants, installation, operation and maintenance 85−48911
ARV-SDM microprocessor-based automatic excitation controller for power plant machines 88−17232
ash handling plants for coal-fired thermal power plants 86−39537
ash handling system design for boiler conversion to coal 85−15812
Asnaes 1 steam power plant, retrofitting gives 150000 hours extra service 86−19091
Asnaes power plant, modifications, retrofitting for economic perform. improvement *(German)* 88−37040
atmospheric fluidised bed combustion, utility appls. 87−30377
atmospheric fluidised bed combustion 160 MW demonstration plant design 87−64411
atmospheric fluidised bed combustion technology and utility demonstration plants 86−61337
atmospheric measurement system for nuclear power plant pollution, remote controlled monitoring system *(German)* 85−38353
atomic emission spectrometry with inductively coupled plasma *(German)* 87−78464
Austrian State Railways, electrification and renewal of traction electrical power plant *(German)* 87−79054
automated emission monitoring, w.r.t. German regulations *(German)* 87−3791
automated scheduling of maintenance of power station equipment and boiler installations *(Russian)* 87−35772
automated structural steel design for power plant structures 87−71767
automatic computer control of steam turbine-generator start-up 85−48871
automatic control system for 300 MW power unit, compensation for backlash *(Russian)* 86−18904
automatic control systems for power system and power plant appl., reliability *(German)* 85−64819
automatic excitation regulators, numerical searching for settings 87−4559
automatic frequency and active-power control algorithms 87−71764

power plants continued
automatic power plant control using ARNE-2 microprocessor units *(Polish)* 86−18910
automatic SAG-105 synchroniser for large power plant generators *(Polish)* 85−21551
automatic switchover of auxiliary plants *(Hungarian)* 85−43666
automatic voltage regulation and turbine system dynamic models *(Dutch)* 85−53374
automation, microprocessor appl. 87−71959
automation of power plants 86−70746
automation/communication using optical waveguides for improved reliability and reduced interference *(German)* 85−52328
automisation system, AS 220 EHF, for power plant safety *(German)* 86−18907
auxiliary electric equipment, selection criteria *(Rumanian)* 86−18909
auxiliary load reduction and fuel saving with adjustable-speed drives 87−30387
auxiliary machines, vibration diagnostics *(Polish)* 86−25673
availability, economic evaluation factors affecting outage rates 86−33119
availability, effects of operating and maintenance staff charact. *(French)* 87−50909
availability and unit performance variations 86−25668
availability forecasts incorporating operational experience and design changes 88−42921
availability improvement using computer simulation 88−10826
availability management 87−51038
availability modelling software develop., UNIRAM, plant perform. database appl. 88−10934
availability/cost optimisation methodology for power plant generators 88−10940
balance-of-plant heat rate monitoring and diagnostics productivity improvement 87−9234
Baogang steam power plant supervisory control system *(Chinese)* 87−71972
base-load fossil-fuel power plant cycling modes and costs 86−56347
Batang-Ai hydroelectric power plant in Malaysia, commissioning, construction and operation 87−4621
Bayesian anal. of failure data for power plant availability prediction 85−59838
BBC PROCONTROL P for retrofitting power plants 88−11036
BBC-PROCONTROL P control and monitoring system for Heilbronn thermal power plant 87−50976
Belgian nuclear power plants construction, quality assurance and quality control 86−70760
betterment project planning, life expectancy and regularity factors 86−65798
Bewag power plant by-product utilisation *(German)* 87−64340
Bewag power plants with coal and oil boilers and gas turbines, denitrification measures *(German)* 87−64339
Bexbach 750 MW power plant, pipework and valve operating experience *(German)* 87−78469
Beznau cogeneration plant supplying district heat to eight communities *(German)* 86−65912
Bilibin nuclear power plant, air-radiation cooler performance *(Russian)* 87−4500
binary steam turbine-gas turbine power plants, compressor pressure optimisation 85−4901
binary-cycle geothermal power plant simulator-analyser 87−64451
binary-cycle geothermal power plants, simulator-analyser 88−5609
bioenergy conversion plants producing electrical energy, system examples *(German)* 85−39221
biofouling detection and monitoring methods 85−15690
biogas power plants, corrosion and explosion protection of electrical equipment *(German)* 85−9815
biomass fuel resources, wood, for power plants *(French)* 86−61316
biomass potential for utility power generation 85−27283
bituminous coal fired power plants, 'Cold End' design, economics and heat requirements *(German)* 85−43856
Black Dog generating plant turbine-generator retrofit project 88−11079
block heat and power plant computerised heat output regulation system 86−65916
block heat and power plant economic eval. *(German)* 86−56578
block heat and power plants in BRD, overview *(German)* 86−33059
boiler, coal fired, continuous bottom ash removal 86−25904
boiler, G325, research tests, for increasing operating time *(Czech)* 86−70803
boiler combustion control, model reference adaptive algorithm 86−25883
boiler component inspection and testing for power plant life extension 86−45198
boiler exhausted gases, latent heat recovery charact. *(Chinese)* 87−22136
boiler feed control valves, self-sealing, for heat and power plants 85−32347
boiler feed pump mechanical seals 86−56589
boiler forced draft fan daily start and shut down simulation for thermal power plants *(Japanese)* 86−70807
boiler implosion control in fossil fuel power plants 86−25882
boiler plant regulations, continuous pollutant emission measurements *(German)* 85−48834
boiler rebuild converts power plant for coal/oilfiring, Korea 86−56601
boiler tube inspection, NDT guidelines 87−15535
boiler turbine controller, DEB/400D *(Japanese)* 86−33073
boiler turbine system, optimal set-point scheduling 88−5518
boilers, industrial cleaning solvent appl. and disposal 86−33121
boilers, IR meas. of surface hot spots 88−55180
Bouillante (France) geothermal power station *(French)* 86−65944
Brawley geothermal pilot plant programme 87−42687
British nuclear and coal-fired power plants to meet future CEGB requirements *(German)* 88−30498
Brown Boveri's power station service department to aid plant management 86−18902
Brown Boveri modular component system for power plants with type 8 gas turbines 85−27315
brown coal power plants, FGD plants retrofitting *(German)* 88−37043
brushless excitation system of Colstrip power plant power system 86−56327
budget reckoning, for cost planning, allocation and control *(German)* 85−10374
bulb-turbine hydroplants at Bischofshofen and Urreiting, Austria 87−42691
busbar voltage level control under fault conditions *(Russian)* 86−25671
buyer's guide to power plant equipment and services, product and company directories 88−23595
BWR, digital control strategy 86−39501

power plants continued
BWR district heating plant, AST500 type, operating charact. *(German)* 88−17286
BWR nuclear power plant, deaeration and oxygen control during shutdown 86−33020
BWR power plant design, dynamic simulation anal. 85−59913
BWR pressure vessel life extension 87−71905
CAD, Brown Boveri's RAPAS system 86−70739
CAD of graphical pictures on colour display units, power plant example *(German)* 86−70740
CAD system for distribution power plants, software engineering, process sequence design *(German)* 86−32882
CAD systems for power plants, design of project data memories *(German)* 86−32881
CAD/CAE, PC-based systems 88−30552
CAE for power plants *(German)* 88−10929
cane top and leaves, utilisation to produce electricity, ethanol and leaf protein 85−59853
CEGB proposals for extending plant life *(German)* 88−69149
central PV-fuel cell power plant, augmented power conditioning subsystem 88−49122
central receiver power plants, irradiation meas., software facilities 88−5616
central receiver solar plant, calc. of concentrated solar radiation for thermal shocks anal. *(Rumanian)* 85−38935
central station rated photovoltaic power plants, power conditioning options 87−9431
centrifugal fans, flow-induced noise and vibration 88−23594
centrifugal pumps for flue gas desulphurisation *(German)* 85−59844
centrifugal pumps in flue gas desulphurization plants 88−11063
CENTUM-DE, power plant boiler distributed DDC system *(Japanese)* 87−9360
CESA-I solar central receiver computer simulation, power plant operation 87−58335
CFB boiler designs, thermal loading, average boiler inventory, ash removal 88−37036
chemical combustion additives for fossil fuel fired boilers 88−55189
chemical factory gas turbine plant for heat and power *(German)* 85−60618
chemical plant electrical system, precautions against disturbance from external power 85−59696
chemical-looping-combustion power-generation system evaluation by graphic energy anal. 87−64346
Chernobyl nucl. power plant accident *(Hungarian)* 87−64245
Chernobyl plant comparison with Zwentendorf *(German)* 87−57831
chimney stacks, preventive maintenance *(Russian)* 86−25853
China, electricity supply industry, book 87−22978
Cholistan desert development programme, utilisation of solar energy 85−27150
CHP, FGD, NO_x reduction, retrofitting, modernisation, operating experiences conf., Vienna, Austria (Sept. 1987) *(German)* 88−19
circulating atmospheric fluidised and bed combustion plant, boiler design and layout, Duisburg *(German)* 87−64366
circulating fluidised bed, layout, design safety *(German)* 87−64367
circulating fluidised bed boiler and 74 MW turbine-generator for power plant life extension 86−45166
circulating fluidised combustion, coal-fired power generation facility, permitting considerations 86−61346
circulating water system, optimisation *(Chinese)* 88−48777
circulating water systems, principles 85−32342
closed Brayton cycle waste fuel power cogenerationsystem 86−33130
coal, low-grade, use as fuel in power plants 88−5421
coal, pulverisation in coal-fired power plants, dynamic response simulation *(German)* 88−17330
Coal and oil-fired generating units control 87−22119
coal cleaning, power plant flyash and commercial magnetite comparison 86−56526
coal cleaning test facility for Freeport Seam coal, USA 85−38831
coal dust explosions in cogeneration power plants, test rig results *(Russian)* 87−88
coal fired gas turbine power plant using heat engine run by heat pump 86−12711
coal fired plants electric power production costs *(Croatian)* 88−17259
coal fired power plant construction using multiple firm price contracts, USA 86−45181
coal fired power plant design for the 1990s 87−4565
coal fired power plant storage silos, earthquake proof design *(Japanese)* 85−59995
coal fired power plants, pulveriser systems, recommendations for safer operation and design 87−51020
coal for power utilities, real-time anal. to improve efficiency 86−18919
coal gasification and electricity production, integrated gasification combined cycle plant *(Dutch)* 87−78429
coal gasification combined cycle power plant, Cool Water 86−56603
coal gasification combined cycle power plants, various configurations 85−21442
coal gasification combined-cycle plant part-load performance calc. 87−15528
coal gasification combined-cycle power plant charact. 87−9350
coal gasification for electric utility industry 87−57885
coal gasification fuel cell for power production from coal, operation and economics 86−71051
coal gasification power plants, coordinated control design method 85−9760
coal gasification power plants, real-time operator training simulator 88−75452
coal gasification-based power plants, coordinated control system design, solution 85−43871
coal inventory optimisation for single power plant and power systems 88−10961
coal phased gasification combined cycle plants 87−57886
coal power plant conversion from oil and gas technologies 88−23734
coal power station inventory optimisation methods 88−55176
coal quality effect on cost of power generation 87−71550
coal quality engng. anal. to aid purchasing decisions for New York power plants 87−71776
coal reconversion at oil-fired units, fast track schedule 86−25878
coal unit design for high efficiency at peak loads 86−33094
coal-burning power plant, probabilistic model 87−35813
coal-burning thermal power plants, electrical dust collection charact. *(Japanese)* 86−51439
coal-derived gases, use in specific utility combustion systems, guidebook 85−38827

power plants continued
coal-fired, integrated environmental control model 88−48767
coal-fired boilers, flue gas desulphurisation, legal requirements in BRD 86−33096
coal-fired fluidised bed boiler, first year's operation of a full scale second generation FBC in an industrial plant 85−21448
coal-fired fluidised bed cogeneration plant at Afferde power plant *(German)* 86−65918
coal-fired modular power plants, present worth of revenue requirements 87−64383
coal-fired plant with MHD topping cycle 88−5902
coal-fired plants retrofitted to atmosphere FBC and refuse derived fuel firing 88−11058
coal-fired power plant availability and risk analysis 87−9383
coal-fired power plant computerised condition monitoring system 87−71925
coal-fired power plant computerised monitoring using Unit Performance Information Centre 87−51007
coal-fired power plant equipment and requirements 88−48769
coal-fired power plant lifetime extension, implications for air quality 86−56635
coal-fired power plant siting, empirical anal. 87−71920
coal-fired power plants, atmospheric pollution caused by metal and halogen elements, SO_x and NO_x *(Dutch)* 87−22101
coal-fired power plants, environmental concerns in Japan 86−33097
coal-fired power plants, environmental control systems using integrated design strategy 87−15540
coal-fired power plants, flue gas desulphurisation and de Nox, economics *(German)* 87−78427
coal-fired power plants, liner waste compatibility studies, long term exposure tests 88−11074
coal-fired power plants, simulator training experience *(German)* 88−69152
coal-fired power plants, task and knowledge 87−35807
coal-fired power plants, task and knowledge analysis 87−64347
coal-fired thermal power plants, effect of low calorific value coal on effectiveness *(Czech)* 85−27266
coal-fired utility boilers, retrofit NOx controls, overview 86−25899
coal-forced power plant residues and flue gas desulphurisation gypsum, utilisation *(German)* 86−45152
coal-mine and power plant develop., social responsibility to community 86−46002
coal-water and oil fired power plant, modelling and simulation 87−71968
cogeneration, gas and diesel gensets, genset control, UK 86−65901
cogeneration and small renewable resources power production, effects of PURPA 86−6460
cogeneration for district heating networks, condensation power plants *(German)* 87−78425
cogeneration for East German industrial plants, potentials, limits and economics *(German)* 86−33064
cogeneration for industry using small turbine-generator sets, practical and economic anal. 86−45160
cogeneration for thermal efficiency improvement, district heating 86−61320
cogeneration fuel cell power plant with remote monitoring and display, data acquisition 87−43411
cogeneration heat and power plant for Dusseldorf with environmental compatibility *(German)* 86−65919
cogeneration of electricity and district heat, fuel savings calc. *(Slovak)* 86−45155
cogeneration of heat and power, decentralisation in Germany, technical-economic study *(German)* 86−19057
cogeneration of heat and power, optimal energy management with mixed-integer programming *(Spanish)* 86−12642
cogeneration of heat and power, power plant conversion in Czechoslovakia *(German)* 86−25865
cogeneration of heat and power for Australian industrial plants 85−59977
cogeneration opportunities involving distillation 85−53999
cogeneration plant, economic load dispatch guidance system 86−33114
cogeneration plant, petroleum coke as fuel for steam generator 86−33110
cogeneration plant based on biogas, Denmark 85−9691
cogeneration plant capacity factor calc. based on life-cycle performance and operating modes 86−19078
cogeneration plant for Diamond Shamrock Chemicals Corporation 86−71162
cogeneration plant optimal management model and procedure 86−39551
cogeneration plant using gasified coal to feed fuel cells, economic aspects 87−43408
cogeneration plant using gasified coal to feed fuel cells 87−43407
cogeneration plant with atmospheric fluidised bed boiler, design features 86−33113
cogeneration plants, air interchange characts. *(Russian)* 87−4545
cogeneration power plant, 250 MW power unit operation during power supply interruption *(Russian)* 86−33052
cogeneration power plant, economic tandem heat/power heat pump *(German)* 85−4891
cogeneration power plant control, operator training simulator *(Russian)* 87−4586
cogeneration power plant design, utilisation points, protection and control 85−43868
cogeneration power plant electrical systems, design and construction 86−25906
cogeneration power plant of Offenbach energy utility, energy, political and environmental aspects *(German)* 86−65920
cogeneration power plants, decentralized small systems for US Navy shore bases 85−48864
cogeneration power plants, double-flow heat exchanger for temperature condition improvement *(Russian)* 86−65906
cogeneration power plants, heat and fuel loss effects on fuel costs *(Russian)* 86−65905
cogeneration power plants, modular system eval. 85−53535
cogeneration power plants, turbine heat extraction design requirements 87−4596
cogeneration power plants using KHD-Kawasaki gas turbines in W Germany 85−38871
cogeneration power plants with condensing turbines, optimum district heating design 86−70801
cogeneration system, natural-gas-fired engine driving 65 kW synchronous generator 86−19052
cogeneration system, optimum design, min. operating costs 87−9101
cogeneration system for industry, electrical system arrangement 86−39559
cogeneration system for petrochemical plant, design, construction and operation 85−15599
power plants continued
cogeneration total energy plant for heat, cooling and power for hospitals 87−15513
combined cycle, with circulating fluidised bed combustion for utility energy production 85−38803
combined cycle cogeneration with 85.6% fuel utilisation 85−4947
combined cycle gas and steam turbine plant at Horseshoe Lake power station, operation 86−25893
combined cycle gas turbine power plant, using General Electric frame 6 turbines 85−15903
combined cycle plant, development of the transpiration air cooled turbine for high temperature dirty gas streams 85−4967
combined cycle plant, heavy duty industrial gas turbine conversion and appl. 85−4973
combined cycle plants in China 87−4564
combined cycle power generation with 26 MW gas turbine powering steam turbine, feasibility 85−48865
combined cycle power plant at Lauswood, reduction of NO_x from gas turbines 85−43859
combined cycle power plant at Paka, Malaysia 86−33029
combined cycle power plant systems 85−27286
combined cycle power plants, BBC's KA 8 and KA 13E series 85−32335
combined cycle power plants, computer calc. of frequency and duration models 85−59839
combined cycle power plants, conversion from oil and natural gas firing to coal firing *(German)* 87−9357
combined cycle power plants, Kalina cycle utilisation 86−61319
combined cycle power plants, selective catalytic reduction for NO_x emissions 86−61338
combined cycle power plants, waste water treatment *(German)* 87−15522
combined cycle power plants and combustion turbine, availability and performance improvement 86−25894
combined cycle power plants by converting existing gas turbine plants 86−19050
combined cycle power plants for cogeneration of electricity and process heating *(Spanish)* 85−9692
combined cycle power plants in Hungary, effectiveness and construction *(Hungarian)* 87−15502
combined cycle power station, Hungarian power plant construction programme, *(Hungarian)* 87−15501
combined cycle steam and gas turbine power plants, integration of organic Rankine cycle 86−25871
combined cycle technology and future applications, coal gasification combined cycle 87−42656
combined gas-steam cycles, parametric anal. 87−51010
combined heat and power plant based on refuse gas, operating experience *(German)* 86−19051
combined heat and power plant economic optimisation, computer aided analysis *(German)* 85−4875
combined heat and power plants, asynchronous and synchronous machines, control and operation *(German)* 85−9682
combined heat/power generation by extension of district heating plant with gas turbine *(German)* 85−60039
combined heat/power generation plant installation *(German)* 85−60040
combined heat/power plants, waste heat utilisation for space heating, control and safety aspects *(German)* 85−59979
combined heat/power using gas turbines, for meeting papermill energy demand 85−16510
combined power plant cycles with fluidized bed combustors 87−4570
combined-cycle efficiency improvement by heat recovery duct system loss reduction 86−45159
combined-cycle power generation using PRENFLO coal gasification technology 86−61340
combined-cycle power plants, coal and gasification, capacity factors and electricity cost anal., report 85−4713
combustion, dissociation of gases, approximate method 86−51438
combustion chamber, combustion stability 87−22113
combustion turbine cogeneration units, economics 86−33116
competitive production strategies for ageing power plants 87−50726
component wear meas. by surface layer activation 87−59039
components, life expectancy estimation, WEIPLOT computer program 85−15845
components, miniature specimens fabrication for creep testing 88−75437
components, rotor steels, embrittlement detection, using NDT techniques 85−38830
components life prediction, cracks caused by creep 87−9361
components manufacturing quality control, NDT techniques *(French)* 88−17350
composite overhead telecommunication systems with optical fibres, solar cell power supply system 86−61438
compressed air energy storage power plants for HL and P utility, comparative study 85−49123
compressed air storage plants to supplement power plant generation, theory and design 85−49121
compressed-air energy storage in porous media sites, geotechnology workshop 88−11406
computer aided anal. of power plant and power system reliability *(German)* 86−12256
computer aided design of electric power plant wiring *(Croatian)* 87−22004
computer aided network planning for power plant anal. *(Croatian)* 87−22006
computer assisted training for power plant automation system operators 85−54065
computer integrated system for improved productivity in plant engineering 87−71865
computer program for global availability modelling 88−11099
computer replacement project in Swedish Nuclear Power Training Center 86−70798
computer simulation of physical processes using a schematicdiagram of the system 85−59835
computer systems and intersystem communication development trends 86−12542
computerised monitoring using Spectra-Hsss data acquisition systems 86−56586
computerized procedures system for enhanced plant operation 87−71947
condensation turbogenerators, initial steam pressure change effects on efficiency *(Russian)* 86−33046
condenser cooling system, seawater pipe flow speeds and biofouling *(Japanese)* 85−59843
condenser design for power plants 86−25930

power plants continued
condenser failures in power plants, copper corrosion 86−12702
condenser performance test and replacement tubing material evaluation 88−75277
condenser tubes of Cu alloy, corrosion prevention 87−4473
condensers, 2D flow and heat transfer computation 87−30397
condition monitoring for fault and failure anticipation, safety implications 88−17353
condition monitoring of power generation process for maintenance downtime reduction 86−61321
conditioning subsystems for photovoltaic central station power plants 86−39639
conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1984) 86−26491
conf., Essen, West Germany (Oct. 1985) *(German)* 86−19720
configurable software for power plants 88−5500
Connecticut Yankee power plant availability study, using fault tree methods and UNIRAM package 88−10935
conservation/water reuse in fossil fuel power plants including water treatment plants 85−4894
construction, engineering development prospects *(German)* 86−51173
construction, improved piping systems *(German)* 85−21273
construction cost of coal-burning generating units, effects of technological change, experience and environmental regulation 85−59992
construction management of Commonwealth Edison, experience and organisation 87−78417
consumer protection responsibilities of power plant operation in Finland *(Finnish)* 86−6268
consumption and generation of electricity in BRD *(German)* 87−42635
continuous emission monitoring guidelines, United States 85−27142
continuous vibration monitoring and diagnostics 87−56847
control bridge convertor stability with parametric feedback *(Russian)* 86−32888
control circuit CAD for distribution power plants *(German)* 86−32883
control components, VGB fault statistics *(German)* 88−62181
control panel enhancement using mockups 86−45172
control room crew effects on plant transient anal., behaviour model 85−59848
control room displays, influence on operator's performance 85−32262
control room visual environment design and modelling 86−13172
control system reliability anal., RELVEC computer code 88−48783
control upgrading in power plants, project organization 88−10931
controlled sectioning in multi-unit power plant, power system reliability improvement *(Russian)* 87−50649
controllers, optimum parameters calc. *(Chinese)* 88−48772
convecting solar pond power plant, optimum pond temp. for max. efficiency 88−5905
conventional and nuclear, cooling water systems, optimisation *(German)* 88−69113
convoy programme for planning and construction of nuclear power plants *(German)* 87−35740
Cool Water coal gasification combined cycle program, features and operation 86−25888
Cool Water coal gasification programme progress report 86−45213
Cool Water integrated coal gasification combined-cycle plant performance 86−33126
Cool Water integrated coal gasification-combined cycle operating experience 86−61339
Cool Water integrated gasification-combined cycle demonstration plant progress report (1984-5) 87−30380
cooling tower with laminar air flow and low resistance *(Croatian)* 86−65909
cooling towers, airborne emissions anal. 87−15530
cooling water, biofouling control through targeted chlorination 85−15834
cooling water system, corrosion monitoring by coulostatic method 86−5009
cooling water system, stagnant water and microbiologically induced corrosion 87−71957
cooling water systems, biological contamination, causes and countermeasures, filters *(German)* 88−69153
cooling water systems with continuous corrosion rate monitoring 85−32343
COPOS power plant computer control systems, LAN technology 87−4296
corrosion control for power plant life extension 87−30374
corrosion in power generating equipment, symposium, Baden, Switzerland, (1983) 85−16581
corrosion protection layers in the technology of power plants *(German)* 88−17388
corrosion protective coatings, painting schedules 86−18914
cost effectiveness calcs. in power engineering *(Russian)* 87−77994
criteria computer for control sequence fault location 86−51443
critical plant component performance improvement, analytical approach 87−9126
cross flow single-row systems of jets, characts. calc. 85−48644
crude oil burning experience in MS5001P gas turbines 85−21495
Czech Power Company management problems *(Czech)* 86−65604
Czech thermal power plants, post war develop., Power Research Institute *(Czech)* 88−37017
Czechoslovak power industry and power consumption trends, economic aspects *(Czech)* 85−59572
Czechoslovak power system development, thermal and nuclear generation facilities *(Czech)* 86−25863
daily operational planning for power plants using thermal and hydraulic equipment 87−4471
Danish district heating power plant innovations *(German)* 87−15525
data acquisition replacement utilizing distributed microprocessor technology 87−71949
DC cable fire at Bayernwerk Schwandorf power plant, cause, course, consequences *(German)* 88−23740
DC power systems, common and embedded, for subscriber loop carriers 88−30255
decision support under abnormal condition, eliciting operators mental model of plant 86−33992
decision-oriented cost anal. method *(German)* 87−4470
dedicated CAD facilities for power plant modelling, simulation and control 87−71964
DeFence: an integrated perimeter security system 85−124
defense reactor low-power, unattended, for electric power supply at remote locations 85−59911
design combining scale modelling, draughting and CAD 86−65797
Detroit Edison's Belle River low-sulphur coal-burning power plant technology 87−64409
development methodology under incomplete information 88−75230
power plants continued
device function numbers for switchgear components in substations and plants, IEEE standard 88−24092
diagnostics by IR imaging 88−5420
diagnostics for power plant operation, maintenance and upgrading 85−39511
diesel electric power stations using heavy fuel, impact of new technology 85−38876
diesel engine-electric generator coupled power supply for telecommunication plants 86−61644
diesel generating plant, market in African region, south of Sahara 85−65153
diesel generating plant, market in Central and South America and Caribbean 85−65156
diesel generating plant, market in Middle East and North Africa 85−65157
diesel generating plant market, world review 85−65159
diesel generating plant market in Europe 85−65158
diesel generating plant market in Far East region and Oceania 85−65154
diesel generating plant market in North America 85−65155
diesel generator standby plant, SIMATIC S5 programmable controller system 87−15570
Queen Elizabeth II diesel-electric propulsion and power plant with waste heat recovery 87−9912
digital image radiometer for heliostat eval. at Solar One, development and performance 86−55557
digital simulation of power plant control systems, performance eval. 85−60015
digital simulator for minicomputer based controller for power plant frequency and power control *(Russian)* 87−4469
digital simulator for student training 85−54069
direct contact heat exchanger with a submerged combustion chamber for water heating 85−48867
dispatcher-training simulator 86−12282
distributed computerised control, large scale system modelling, hierarchical approach 88−48622
distributed control, reliability and speed considerations 85−43669
distributed control in power plants, panel discussion 85−43668
distributed GO processing, reliability and availability evaluation 88−10805
distributed parameter systems, simulation of nonstationary processes 85−59852
distributed plant monitoring systems, capabilities and advantages 86−12675
distributed power arrangement with battery between rectifier and converter for digital switching systems 87−30825
district heat from coal fired power plants, survey results *(German)* 86−65922
district heat network supplied from Beznau nuclear power plant *(German)* 87−15446
district heating, boilers for the generation of steam and hot water *(German)* 85−4893
district heating facility of Milan's cogeneration system 86−65921
district heating power plant, pressurised fluidised bed boiler, operating experience *(German)* 87−71940
district heating steam turbines, optimum load distribution *(Russian)* 86−33048
district heating system using satellite turbine systems with thermal storage, for industrial conurbations *(German)* 85−60021
Donald C. Cook nucl. power plant, incore movable detector spares requirement evaluation 88−11006
Dow Chemical coal gasification combined-cycle plant 86−33078
drum boiler control using multivariable self tuning regulators 87−9333
dry additive process for flue gas desulphurisation in power plants, use of $Ca(OH)_2$ and $CaCO_3$ *(German)* 87−30359
duct flow meas., velocity traverse, calibrated orifice and tracer gas methods 87−77463
Dutch Flevo 180 MW thermal power plant, power and voltage control loop modelling 87−4554
dynamic models of automatic voltage regulation and turbine systems 86−51172
earthing, computer aided computation *(Croatian)* 87−22001
Eastman Falls project, development of small hydroelectric power plant, case study 86−33202
economic impact of availability for 500 MW power plant 86−61348
economic laws, basic principles *(Slovenian)* 88−23320
economics of replacement of old generating plant by new 86−12655
efficiency improvement of fossil-fired power plants through dressed coal production 88−55162
efficiency improvement planning, nomogram for capital investment estimation 86−107
efficiency improvements and modifications to power plants 86−32891
Egyptian solar energy programme and prospects 85−9567
elec. network energy loss prediction and anal. using regression models *(Russian)* 87−64113
electric connections, principal ccts. reliability anal. 85−64826
electric generators in power plants, permissible stator and rotor loads 85−48935
electric power generation facility location equity in California 86−12533
electric power industry autonomous controller appls. 86−44852
electric power plant construction schedules *(Croatian)* 85−65015
electric power supply in China, power stations and energy resources *(German)* 88−30544
electric power system develop., Korea 86−50886
electric utility decision support system for investment in new technology 87−57594
electric utility energy storage systems for peakshaving 86−12997
electric utility power plants, new generation 86−56518
electrical equipment in nuclear power plants, brittleness of metals, critical temperature *(Russian)* 86−25692
electrical equipment reference series 88−11580
electrical power plant emergency operation, effects on power system freq. transients control 87−71594
electrical raceway system dynamic testing on 1/3 scale models 85−63984
electricity generating plants decentralisation *(German)* 86−25678
electricity supply and demand, power plant cost escalation effects 86−56322
electricity supply industry power plant construction, investing under regulatory uncertainty 87−9089
electricity supply systems, energy storage and management *(German)* 86−50875
electrochemical corrosion of carbon steel and stainless steel in flow of demineralised water 87−71931

power plants continued
electrochemical power plants with methane feed and high-temperature fuel cells 88−69231
electromagnetic iron separator with water cooling of Kachkanar heat and power plant 85−32346
electromagnetic sectionalization of electric power plants 87−22112
electronic data processing program for district heat production costs calc. *(German)* 87−9342
electronic time-lag relays in automatically controlled electric power plants *(Croatian)* 88−5806
electronics in social development, conf., Lucknow, India (Oct. 1986) 87−72659
electrostatically enhanced fabric filter plant for fly ash filtration, operating characterisation 88−11072
Elred process for pig iron and electrical power generation *(German)* 85−5783
emergency gas turbine power plant for supplying ore-dressing plant *(Russian)* 85−43574
emergency generator sets, nuclear energy plants, reliability and safety *(French)* 86−65831
emergency isolated operation possibilities *(Croatian)* 86−32884
emergency response information system for FERMI 2 nuclear power plant 86−65835
emission data recording and evaluation systems (EDAS) for combustion power plants *(German)* 87−78426
emission monitoring system, with central data processing *(German)* 88−60953
EMP simulation by pulse injection 86−15951
energy economy, use of MHD power plants and fuel cells *(Korean)* 87−64494
energy installations, reliability analysis appls. *(Romanian)* 88−62002
energy management strategies in multiple boiler/turbine plant, distributed control system 86−12670
energy plant, optimal operation calc., basis factorisation method appl. *(Japanese)* 85−4561
energy resources and power generation in Malaysia 87−50990
engineering for technical risk reduction *(German)* 86−51174
engineering of high quality plant for energy projects 85−10439
enhanced oil recovery steam flood plants, topping cycle cogeneration system analyses 86−39552
environmental control R&D planning model, appl. of analytic methods, interactive computer model 85−4715
environmental legislation and power plant emissions, West Germany *(German)* 88−30563
environmental protection in EEC, approval of European Large Combustion Plant Law *(German)* 87−42636
environmentally assisted stress corrosion cracking and corrosion fatigue in power generating components 85−21283
environmentally friendly thermal power plant construction, Austria *(German)* 88−30564
EPRI's Coal Cleaning Test Facility, 1984 Test Plan 85−4726
EPRI Coal Cleaning Test Facility to improve power plant performance and reduce SO_2 88−10960
EPRI component monitoring and diagnostic technology transfer center 88−10937
EPRI DATATRAN database for nuclear power plant transient safety data 85−59922
EPRI nuclear plant life extension program overview 87−71861
equipment, US inspection of mech. props of metal, reliability 86−26663
equipment and services supplied by VEB Kombinat Elektroenergieanlagenbau for power plant construction *(German)* 85−38599
equipment availability improvement through plant monitoring *(German)* 86−33068
equipment dynamics preventing vibration, improved reliability 88−10943
equipment manuf., welding operations, mechanisation and automation in Soviet Union 85−22013
equipment preventive maintenance and cleaning 85−65017
equipment reliability and maintainability enhancement through software applications 87−9274
Escom's Matimba coal-fired power station control and instrumentation 88−60538
event detection techniques for continuous simulation, root-finding methods and appls. 85−54362
expert fault diagnosis performance model marine appl. 86−52005
expert system for nuclear reactor alarm processing *(French)* 86−70800
expert systems in power engineering 88−10945
explosion-proof guideline and its roles in the explosion-proof instrumentation *(Japanese)* 88−31424
extension of power plants and HV networks and load forecasting optimisation in Near East *(German)* 87−30116
extraction heaters in steam-gas combined units, effects on overall efficiency *(Italian)* 87−30379
fast neutron nuclear reactor, operator assistance expert system *(French)* 86−39503
fast valving control equip. for power plant, dig. simulation *(Chinese)* 88−61999
fault diagnosis system, digital simulation 88−11694
fault testing and anal. 87−64351
fault-tolerant control system for power plant boiler controller *(Korean)* 88−11051
FBR, present status and prospects overview 86−70790
feedwater heater reliability improvement using periodic testing and monitoring 85−15833
FGD at Shin-Dnoda Power Station, operation results *(Japanese)* 88−11049
FGD system corrosion solutions, economic anal. 88−5529
FGD water management for closed loop operation in coal-fired plants 88−30554
filters for cooling water treatment and potable water filtration *(German)* 87−71942
fine particle gas-fluidised beds, hydrodynamic and heat transfer studies 85−59982
fission reactor fuel reprocessing, research into fission product utilisation *(German)* 85−38699
fission reactor protection systems and control technology *(German)* 85−38701
fission reactor safety considerations for nuclear power plant design *(German)* 85−38608
fission reactor safety research in Germany, results, status and perspectives *(German)* 85−38698

power plants continued
flame detector for boilers of West-Nagoya thermal power plant *(Japanese)* 86−31390
flame-fired thermionic cogeneration module, combustion convertor design evolution 85−53855
flexible rotor machines, real-time simulation with reduced matrices 85−60144
flow distribution in hydraulic systems 85−59846
flowmeter selection for liquefied natural gas thermal power plants *(Japanese)* 87−35814
flue gas anal. in DENOX plants *(German)* 88−69154
flue gas cleaning considerations for power plant design *(German)* 85−59845
flue gas cleaning in coal-fired power stations, distributed microprocessor based control 88−17370
flue gas desulfurisation, retrofit cost estimation 86−25897
flue gas desulfurisation retrofits, cost estimation guidelines 85−15524
flue gas desulphurisation, using soda, Ca, and MgO treatments, R and D *(German)* 87−35790
flue gas desulphurisation at Neurath power plant, equipment installation *(German)* 87−42263
flue gas desulphurisation device at Zolling power plant, operating behaviour *(German)* 87−42262
flue gas desulphurisation lime-slaking vertical stirred mill tests 86−32592
flue gas desulphurisation plants, microelectronic-based control/instrumentation system planning *(German)* 87−15542
flue gas desulphurisation system ductwork corrosion, selective acid deposition testing 86−33101
flue gas NO_x control by selective catalytic reduction 86−56640
flue gas purification in Austria, political, technical and information problems *(German)* 87−35789
flue gas recirculation in oil-fired plant 88−37033
flue-gas desulphurisation plants, high speed transfer systems for uninterruptible power supply 87−78416
flue-gas desulphurisation systems retrofitted to Frimmersdorf and Neurath power plants, Germany 87−30346
fluidised bed combustion systems influence on engineering *(German)* 87−51012
fluidised bed systems for heat and heat/power cogeneration *(German)* 86−19071
focusing collector thermal-electric power plant construction 86−19175
forced draught fans, AFC appl. for reliability and energy savings 87−64386
fossil, instrumentation and control trends since 1985 86−12679
fossil, simulation, MMS01 computer code 85−38829
fossil fired power plant boilers, state-of-the-art maintenance and repair techniques 87−57897
fossil fired power plants, control system design framework 88−43046
fossil fired power plants, NDT, conference proceedings 88−11069
fossil fuel fired power plants in Japan, technical trends 86−39534
fossil fuel fired power stations, effects of US environmental protection legislation *(German)* 86−70814
fossil fuel power plant foundations CAD, software development study 85−27281
fossil fuel power plant life extension by preventive maintenance 88−11046
fossil fuel power plant monitoring and instrumentation, research and development requirements 85−4902
fossil fuel power plants, air quality dispersion model uncertainty costs 87−15531
fossil fuel power plants, boiler implosion control 86−6580
fossil fuel power plants, microbiological corrosion study 88−30566
fossil fuel power plants, pressure component, crack growth, AE monitoring 88−48766
fossil fuel power plants, reliability centred maintenance programmes 88−11077
fossil fuel power plants, toxic pollutants, risk assessment 88−5558
fossil fuel power plants, water heater leak detection *(Italian)* 86−56580
fossil fuelled power, furnace implosions anal. 86−12671
fossil plant operator training, use of full scale simulator utilization 87−15544
fossil power plant design, operation and maintenance improvements, human factor guidelines 85−15846
fossil power plant steam turbine model for training simulator 85−60038
fossil power plant superheater and reheater tube life assessment 88−75247
fossil-fired plants, effects of cycling on environmental control 87−57898
fossil-fired power plant control, concepts, practice, trends 87−71965
fossil-fired power plant draft systems, flow induced damage 86−25902
fossil-fired power plants, performance from 1965-84 88−75444
fossil-fuel plant life extension strategy development guidelines 87−64378
fossil-fuel plants real-time monitoring and control systems 88−23715
fossil-fuel power plant cycling workshop, Miami Beach, FL, USA (Nov. 1985) 87−22141
fossil-fuel power plant heat-rate improvement guidelines 86−65931
fossil-fuel power plant life extension, workshop, Washington, DC, USA (June 1984) 86−19086
fossil-fuel power plant life extension programming guidelines 87−35797
fossil-fuel power plant life extension project resource organisation 87−9392
fossil-fuel power plant life extension strategy, EPRI guidelines 87−9391
fossil-fuel power plant life extension strategy guidelines 87−57901
fossil-fuel power plant long-term lay-up and reactivation guidelines 87−64407
fossil-fuel power plant stack effluent dispersion, computer model validation 86−12659
fossil-fuel power plant water-steam cycle chemistry guidelines 86−65941
fossil-fueled and nuclear power plants, IEEE recommended practice for system identification 85−59906
fossil-fueled power plant, transfer of project management in US/Taiwan joint venture 85−33065
fossil-fueled power plant, water-steam cycle, steady-state simulation model 85−60012
fossil-fueled power plants, descriptions of components, systems and structures, IEEE recommended practice 87−22126
fossil-fueled power plants management, construction change control 86−33115
fossil-fuelled power plant heat rate improvement workshop, St. Louis, MO, USA (Sept. 1983) 85−60007
fossil-fuelled power plant piping hangers, planned inspection 88−55179
fossil-fuelled power plants, Siemens Teleperm NE control system using microelectronics *(German)* 86−45153
foundation structures study of Oh-ita power plant, liquified natural gas fueled *(Japanese)* 88−43037

power plants continued
Francis turbine plants, options in rehabilitation and modernisation 87−72048
French nuclear power, problems and development goals *(German)* 85−48671
French nuclear power program 87−71851
fuel bill reduction by computerised performance monitoring 86−44861
fuel cell, 40 kW natural gas powered, field tests 85−21526
fuel cell, expansion planning on actual utility systems 85−9460
fuel cell, R&D efforts in United States and Japan 85−9810
fuel cell, self-commutated invertor appl. 87−43228
fuel cell cogeneration power plants, remote monitoring and data acquisition 85−48915
fuel cell power plant, controllability anal. 86−61446
fuel cell power plant, packed-column direct-contact cooler *(Japanese)* 86−61731
fuel cell power plant, transportable, for US Army 85−48917
fuel cell power plant financial and strategic planning benefits 86−56942
fuel cell power plant powered by processed landfill gas, economic viability 87−64498
fuel cell power plants, commercial development in USA 85−60412
fuel cell power plants, economics and performance 85−48916
fuel cell power plants, load following characteristics *(Japanese)* 85−5033
fuel cell turbine-compressor development *(Japanese)* 86−61732
fuel choice in new fossil-fuel power plants in USA (1955-79) 86−51442
fuel combustion heat, conversion into work 86−12650
fuel purchases with planned procurement strategy 85−38442
fuels, flame speed and flashback gradient for simulated biomass gasification products 85−48669
functional conversion method for optimisation of operating conditions *(Russian)* 87−4562
garbage burning power plants, design requirements 86−33164
gas insulated minisubstation for geothermal power plant in desert and chemically corrosive environments 87−36079
gas turbine, alternative engine and cycle potential for increasing efficiency 86−51484
gas turbine cogeneration plant, for Hawaiian refinery 85−15902
gas turbine cogeneration power plants, thermal cycles, legislation, environment and economics 86−25937
gas turbine generators with waste heat utilisation from exhaust gases 86−33172
gas turbine power plant, nonregenerative, standard cycles *(Russian)* 86−56650
gas turbine power plant for offshore oil platforms 85−39403
gas turbine power plants, standardising the technical-economic operational characts., summary 85−4963
gas turbine reliability improvement, utility economic benefit modelling 86−61408
gas turbine topping cycle cogeneration system, MTI plant for General Motors 85−21490
gas turbine-steam turbine combined cycle using two stepheating by coal and oil combustion *(Japanese)* 86−39538
gas turbine/waste heat boiler cogeneration plants, optimal planning model 86−45215
gas-fired 500 kW power plant 87−30467
gas/steam cycle power plants for Hungarian power plant construction programme completion *(Hungarian)* 87−15504
gasification, Third Annual EPRI Contractors' Conference, overview 85−4728
gasification combined-cycle and pulverised coal unit cost comparison by system expansion analysis 87−15529
general construction survey 88−55095
generating plant technology, worldwide construction and develop. initiatives 88−18314
generation plant, modeling of cold-standby redundancy with start-up delay [power plants] 88−10936
generation schedule optimisation with nonlinear incremental cost curves 88−23714
generator transformer reliability improvement for 20 MW power units *(Polish)* 87−57862
generators, automatic field control stabilisation, control quality *(Russian)* 88−62297
generators and large motors, monitoring 86−45343
generators in French nuclear power plants, monitoring experience 86−70874
generators in power plants, life extension methods 86−70876
generators under cyclic duty, life extension design considerations 86−70877
Genpeg hydroelectric power plant, hydroelectric generator operation and cooling 85−43892
GEODE power plant for telecom. facilities 87−36008
geothermal, Heber binary cycle plant in Southern California 87−4602
geothermal binary power plants, vaporizer and evaporative condenser effects on electricity costs 85−53583
geothermal power plant, Heber binary cycle project 85−53584
geothermal power plants, low-grade, exploitation in UK with minimal environmental consequences 85−27144
geothermal power plants, mobile analytical laboratory 86−61411
geothermal power plants producing electricity, salts and fresh water *(Russian)* 85−38881
Greek thermal power plants optimisation, boiler dynamic behaviour 88−69139
grid connected photovoltaic plant TISO 15, performances 86−45300
grounding system optimised for cogeneration unit 88−11056
halogen leak detection techniques for power plant condenser vacuum systems *(German)* 85−21460
Hameln Afferde district heat power plant, atmospheric static FBC, operating experience *(German)* 87−71939
hazardous waste management for power plants 86−33082
header-type, high-pressure feedwater heaters 87−57853
heat and power cogeneration power plants, equipment, operation and economics 85−15848
heat and power cogeneration systems for Japanese commercial buildings 85−38818
heat and power production, new techniques, primary energy resources *(German)* 86−51447
heat exchanger and cooling systems fault diagnosis using artificial intelligence 87−71950
heat exchanger steam pressure calc. microcomputer program in BASIC 88−30557
heat pipe Rankine engine for small-scale power generation 86−33131

power plants continued
heat power plants using organic fluid as heat engine working medium *(German)* 85−4877
heat power plants using organic fluid for heat engines, operational behaviour *(German)* 85−4878
heat pump/electric generator power plants, Stirling engine developments 85−60574
heat rate improvement workshop, San Francisco, CA, USA (Oct. 1985) 87−22143
heat storage system based on chemical reactions, for solar power stations, thermodynamics anal. 86−19524
heat transfer theory in irreversible power plants 88−69141
heated component temp. distrib. determ. from similarity factors *(German)* 86−6559
Heber, CA (USA) binary-cycle geothermal demonstration power plant technical characteristics 86−61410
HEMP excitation, measured power system response data extrapolation 88−75234
Henry W. Pirkey 640 MW lignite fired power plant, engineering and construction 86−33092
HF interference voltage meas. for fault location in power plant blocks *(German)* 86−18894
Higashi Niigata combined cycle plant 86−33079
High technology in power industry conf. Montana, USA (Aug. 1986) 87−65078
high temp. plants operation *(German)* 87−78462
high temp. solar thermal appls., Spanish activities and CESA-I project 86−6665
high-capacity power generating plants, gas and PF distrib. over individual rows of burners 85−48854
Hillsborough County, Florida, solid waste energy recovery project 87−64381
HOMACH thermomechanical generator, Stirling power source for unattended operation 85−53848
HTGR Steam Cycle/Cogeneration Lead Plant design 86−33017
HTR 100 reactor in industrial nuclear plants, energy storage appls *(German)* 87−64775
HTR nuclear power plants for cogeneration 85−43683
human engineering for control panel in nuclear powerplant *(Japanese)* 86−38269
human factors R and D 86−45079
human reliability anal., cognitive modelling 88−62175
Hungarian power plant system, appl. of combined cycle and gas turbine plants *(Hungarian)* 87−15503
Huntley-67 fossil fueled power plant, life extension 88−75439
HV high-power invertor drive acceptance in power plants 86−39938
HV insulation site testing methods in power plants 87−64357
HV oil-filled cables for hydroelectric power plants, electric field strengths 86−44978
HV power plants, EMI problems in Poland *(German)* 88−36906
HVDC transmission and BWR nuclear power plant, hybrid control system develop. 86−65677
hybrid photovoltaic/wind/diesel energy systems 85−4862
hybrid power systems using closed cycle vapour turbogenerators, telecommunication appls. 86−61067
hybrid solar heated and fossil-fueled gas turbine power plant, part, load behaviour 87−51108
hydro facilities, small, automation trends 87−35832
hydro-plant performance models in economic operation studies, optimal parameter estimation 87−30420
Hydro-Quebec's power system, hydro-thermal power scheduling model 86−56365
hydro-thermal power system, optimal power scheduling by computer 87−42322
hydroelectric generator-motor development pumped-storage power plant 86−33203
hydroelectric generators, pumping-pad bearings, Brown Boveri design 86−25969
hydroelectric generators with full water cooling, development prospects 86−33278
hydroelectric microstation, microcomputer controlled 86−6605
hydroelectric power plant, governing stability and surge simulation of hydraulic turbines 85−60063
hydroelectric power plant, Strielva, Norway, low-cost construction techniques 86−65968
hydroelectric power plant power generation, energy resources and planning reliability 86−12727
hydroelectric power plant reliability, EPRI study 86−33198
hydroelectric power plant with unregulated spilling water, optimal control 88−30610
hydroelectric power plants, 10 MW or less, present state and future prospects of worldwide construction *(Russian)* 86−33192
hydroelectric power plants, aseismic electric equipment design 86−51506
hydroelectric power plants, cascade control considerations *(Slovenian)* 85−38892
hydroelectric power plants, hydromechanical equipment *(Rumanian)* 86−33189
hydroelectric power plants, intake design to avoid free-surface vortices 86−33199
hydroelectric power plants, load controlled energy generation *(German)* 86−19147
hydroelectric power plants, micro, criteria for equipment selection 87−15582
hydroelectric power plants, multimachine, reactive power control and power system connection *(Croatian)* 87−22159
hydroelectric power plants, optimal control 87−42705
hydroelectric power plants, Procontrol P system, appl. to La Fortuna storage station 87−22157
hydroelectric power plants, small, design and selection of hydraulic turbines 86−65964
hydroelectric power plants, small scale, gate design and construction 86−65965
hydroelectric power plants at Wisconsin Electric, remote automated operation 86−33200
hydroelectric power plants with 100-1000 kVA synchronous generators, automation *(Croatian)* 85−32376
hydroelectric power plants with Kaplan turbines, large perturbations anal. 86−6593
hydroelectric power plants with microprocessor control, processes and regulator parameter selection, mathematical modelling *(Croatian)* 87−22158

power plants continued
hydropower development, small scale, in Pacific Northwestern United States, political and economic effects 86−65966
hydrothermal power system, decomp. techniques for short-term operation planning, load dispatching 86−50842
hydrothermal power system scheduling using progressive optimality algorithm 86−45229
HYSS, Pacific Gas and Electricity's hydroelectric system scheduling package 86−45233
IDERS, interactive design of energy recovery systems 87−57725
IMW pilot plant, coal recycle, RESOX sulphur reduction process 85−27282
incipient failure detection conference, Lake Buena Vista, FL, USA (Oct. 1984) 87−22144
independent power producer's construction of power stations 88−5419
Indian electric power plant sector develop. 88−17349
Indian thermal power plant, MHD system retrofit feasibility 86−65899
induction generator energy recovery systems, applications and control considerations 85−27422
induction generator plant protection 86−70904
induction generators for hydraulic power generation utilising waste water 86−33392
induction generators for hydraulic power plants, computer aided simulation and anal. 85−38901
industrial combined heat and power plants, economic efficiency anal. *(German)* 85−4874
industrial flue gases waste heat recovery for electric power generation and cogeneration *(Rumanian)* 85−27289
industrial market potential of small heat and power units *(Dutch)* 86−45839
industrial nuclear power plants, microcomputer based fault tolerant control system 86−12576
industrial plants, Benson boiler conversion to coal fired operation *(German)* 85−60579
industrial plants, estimation and control concepts 85−38835
industrial power plant, retrofitting with automatic controls, for shutdown and startup *(German)* 85−21420
industrial power plant automation using Pro Master control system *(Croatian)* 88−42917
industrial power plant design, construction and operation *(German)* 85−48822
industrial power plant energy management systems 86−33868
industrial power plant turbine design optimisation *(German)* 86−6576
industrial power plant with circulating FBC, design, construction, commissioning *(German)* 88−23738
industrial power plants, trends in load management 85−39373
industrial powerhouse control by microprocessor-based system 86−19076
industrial powerhouse system coordination paper mill appl. 86−33886
installation employing Poisson eq., elec. load distrib. description *(Russian)* 88−10721
installation optimisation, planning and operation *(German)* 86−32885
instrumentation and control for power plants, needs and trends 85−48643
instrumentation and control system retrofitting 86−45182
instrumentation cables in power plants 86−53101
insulating materials for nuclear power plants, multistress behaviour and insulation structures 86−47909
integrated coal gasification combined cycle power plants 87−4571
integrated coal gasification-combined cycle power plant, coproduction of methanol and electricity 85−27280
integrated commercialization analysis for new power generation technologies, fuel cell power plant example 85−16701
integrated control energy management system. 86−33027
integrated gasification combined cycle concept simplification 87−15511
integrated gasification combined cycle power plant assessment with British Gas/Lurgi gasifier 86−61341
integrated gasification combined cycle systems, commercial scale demonstration power plant 85−38828
integrated gasification combined-cycle power stations, off-design performance 87−78456
integrated gasification-combined cycle power plant heat exchanger alloy and coating corrosion obs. 86−46391
integrated power and building services management system for British Telecom 87−21878
integrated solar thermal electric complexes 85−9803
intelligent power plants 86−56519
intensive automatic excitation control systems influence on dynamic behaviour *(Rumanian)* 87−9522
interactive computer system for selective decision making, nuclear power plant site selection *(Russian)* 87−15120
interactive graphic system for control board arrangement drawings *(Croatian)* 87−22003
interdependent power plant outages, reliability calc. 85−27278
intervention power and inherent control capacity of a coal-fired BC-100 power unit under emergency conditions *(Polish)* 86−19098
investment cost recovery and incentives for power plant construction 88−42920
ion chromatography for water and steam anal. 86−33084
Ione cogeneration plant, circulating fluid bed combustion, financial structure 86−19080
Irish Electricity Supply Board overall system efficiency improvement by combined-cycle plants 86−45158
isolated phase generator busbars for power plant reliability improvements 88−55103
isolated transmission network of West Berlin, load dispatching and power plant operation *(German)* 85−38477
Japanese coal-fired power plant practices compared with US practices 87−71962
Japanese National Railways' power supply system and plants 86−61789
Jebel Ali heat and power plant in Dubai with sea water desalination plant *(German)* 88−17342
jointly owned generating unit of interconnected system, cost and reliability eval. 88−10733
Karl Carstens ferryboat, electrical equipment *(German)* 87−43578
Kentucky no.9 coal cleaning for improved power plant performance 87−51019
Kentucky No. 9 Seam cleaned coals, combustion characterisation 87−57728
Keystone coal gasification combined cycle project 86−33127
Kinda Dam hydroelectric power plant, Burma's power supply contribution 88−69176
Kolyma Hydroelectric Power Plant with thyristor independent excitation system for generators 87−78538

power plants continued
Krsko Nuclear Power Plant, operating experience *(German)* 87−78323
KRW coal gasification process 86−6669
Kuwait, assessment and prospects for energy resources, economic anal. of power plants 88−75258
Kuwaiti Institute for Scientific Research, solar energy programme 85−9566
La Grande hydroelectric plant, develop and operation 87−30419
Lagrangian reduction of search-range for large-scale unit commitment 87−57492
large current equipment for power plants [electric generators] *(Polish)* 85−21554
large scale, simulator model development procedure 86−18916
large-scale power plants, explosion protection measures effectiveness investigation 85−48856
larger generating plant installation and commissioning problems and countermeasures 86−12538
laser Doppler vibrometer testing for power plant diagnostics 87−63575
Lausward combined cycle power plant, pollution, NO_x reduction *(German)* 87−15521
Lausward Power Plant brown coal dust explosion, cause, cost, consequences *(German)* 88−30561
Leibstadt nuclear plant, moisture preseparator and special crossunder pipe separator 87−71857
level control system for storage vessels, performance 86−25903
life expectancy improvement by pipe maintenance and inspection 88−30431
life extension, pipeline system example *(German)* 86−56511
life extension, preliminary test and ERA approach 86−56591
life extension, risk and regulatory issues 87−71768
life extension and performance improvement by using ceramics 87−50998
life extension by corrosion control 87−51002
life extension economics, competitive production strategies 88−10942
lifetime evaluation using computerised temperature and pressure meas. 85−43664
lifetime extension project risk analysis techniques 87−51837
lighting, indoor, computer program for design engineers *(Croatian)* 87−22890
lightning induced voltage observations of power distribution lines 86−51097
lightning-produced overvoltages in cable ducts, simulation 88−8518
lignite fired boiler at Antelope Valley power plant, design and operation 86−33091
lignite fueled cogeneration power plants, small scale, assessment of options, economics 85−48862
lignite open-cut mine computer-controlled centre for Loy Yang power plant 87−15418
limited scope simulator, high fidelity fossil power plant simulator for control board training 87−15545
linear programming for unit commitment of power systems with thermal power plants 86−32634
linear solar concentrator with tubular absorber, operating temperatures calc. for optimum power output 85−53609
liquefied natural gas (LNG) cryogenic power generation system in Japan 86−33226
liquid metal-cooled reactor design, low cost 86−33013
live-load valve packing to stop leakage in nuclear power plants, exposure reduction 86−65822
LMFBR pool plant, cost-competitive inherently safe design 86−33015
LMFBR pool plant, inherent safety 86−33016
LNG cryogenic power generating plant for Tokyo Electric Power Company *(Japanese)* 87−64491
LNG power generation systems and chemical systems, energy utilisation diagrams 86−56678
load dispatching, economic effectiveness of KSWDB computer system *(Polish)* 86−18913
load forecasting for thermal-hydroelectric power plant mix, daily operational planning 86−56394
load frequency control system, parameter identification 86−39017
load management in AEW supply area, energy consumption optimisation by remote computer control *(German)* 87−64037
logic simulation for basic circuit design using Petri-networks *(German)* 87−30115
low speed diesel engine generator for 40 MW barge plant, control system 86−33179
low-voltage plants, spare parts stocking *(German)* 86−18905
lunar power plants versus solar power satellites, practical and cost comparison 85−60083
Lurie systems with multiple nonlinearities, robustness anal. 87−64331
LWR plant status monitoring 86−39502
LWR power plants, fuel cycle energy requirements and costs 85−59938
LWRs, 200 MWe PIUS modular design 86−6526
machines with multishaft rotors and fluid film bearings, unbalance response determination 85−60143
maintainability design guide 86−51299
maintainability effectiveness evaluation and enhancement 86−51297
maintenance cost reduction by Predictive Maintenance Program 87−9382
maintenance management and work planning for reduced costs *(German)* 88−10928
maintenance management system, automated, effect on organizational communication 88−30331
maintenance of power plants, planning and economic execution *(German)* 85−27139
maintenance planning, financial and labour costs *(Russian)* 86−45042
maintenance strategy optimization for increasing power unit availability 87−15516
maintenance using IR thermography 87−14168
make-up water, ultrafiltration for total organic carbon control 88−11062
Mammoth geothermal power plant, operational characts. 87−42688
man-machine interfaces verification using models and mockups 86−45171
management control at power plant projects 86−61349
manufacture and supply by Northern Engineering Industries for power plants 86−52228
manufacturing industries, computer aided feasibility study of combined heat and power plants *(German)* 85−16484
marine heat and power generation plant, optimal planning method 86−45218
mass burning technique of municipal solid waste for energy 86−32911
Matimba power plant, location, climate, environment, primary energy resources 88−48784
MEAC, Maintenance Equipment Appl. Center, for nuclear power plant maintenance technology transfer 87−64250

power plants continued
MELRAP-T, a program for upgrading the reliability and availability of thermal-power plants *(Japanese)* 85−4896
METADAT data acquisition system for surveys in large industrial plant construction 87−70480
metal detection system, mill protection *(Russian)* 86−25852
methanol fuel cell power source 86−61733
micro hydro power plants, standardisation 87−57947
micro-hydro−some low cost alternatives 85−38890
microcomputer appls., planning, control and monitoring *(Polish)* 86−18911
microcomputer appls. to multiplexing and distributed control 86−33106
microcomputer power plant optimisation 86−33026
microhydroelectric power plants, rotary pumps in turbine regime *(Rumanian)* 85−21506
microhydropower systems supplying 5 or 10 kW, research directions 86−65962
microprocessor control, needs and system aspects for telephone exchange monitoring 85−64855
microprocessor control, report from large telephone office installation 85−64856
microprocessor-based distributed digital control system for power plant retrofitting 88−42919
microprocessor-controlled system battery plant, central office power concept 85−65021
microprocessors and power plant automation 87−35833
microwave relays, power supply and environmental adaptation 86−65985
Milan, choice of energy source for local and national corporations, advanced fuel systems *(Italian)* 87−64231
mill protection against covering up, active power control *(Polish)* 86−19063
mini-compressed air energy storage plant analysis and evaluation 87−16069
Moabit environment-compatible heat-power plant with circulating fluidised bed combustion *(German)* 87−64338
mobile power plant protective cut-out *(Russian)* 85−59988
mobile power plant simulator development 87−15407
model development for training simulators, coupling processes 85−59851
model development for training simulators, modularisation 85−59850
model-based failure diagnosis 88−36912
modifications for availability and performance enhancement 86−45044
modular high temp. reactor prospects 86−70791
Modular Modelling System (MMS) development, power plant dynamic simulation code 85−59849
modular solar power plants with quasi-paraboloidal concentrators 85−43893
modular turbocharged pressurised fluidised bed combustion boiler 86−61336
modularised turbocharged pressurised fluidised bed combustion plant assessment 86−61335
moisture separator reheater and condenser retrofitting for improved plant availability and heat rate 86−39561
molten carbonate fuel cell power generating system conceptual study *(Japanese)* 86−61725
molten carbonate fuel cell stack development *(Japanese)* 86−61728
molten carbonate fuel cell stack productivity and durability 86−13025
monitoring and control measuring instrumentation for power consumption *(Russian)* 86−39250
monitoring and control system, HIACS-3000 87−42639
monitoring diagnostics of coal power plants using fibre optic endoscope *(German)* 85−27263
monitoring of power plant performance, engineering, accuracy and simulation 85−15832
monitoring systems, computerised, reliability improvement case studies 88−30433
motor design, material and control innovations 86−51565
motor reliability in power plant appls., industry assessment study 86−56701
multi-heat source thermodynamic cycle power plants 85−60009
multi-megawatt fuel cells and power plants, features and future trends 85−21793
multi-speed motor drives for power plant fans and pumps 85−32739
multi-unit gas/steam combined cycle power plant, group load control 86−45174
multibed combustion plants as turnkey boiler installations, desulphurisation 86−33024
multifuel combustion systems, computer simulated performance anal. 85−60013
multifuels fluidised bed combustion testing in both bubbling and circulating bed modes, comparative test results 85−21449
multireservoir hydro-thermal power system, mathematical model for optimal operation 86−32637
multivariable control systems design and appl. 87−71969
multivariable nonminimum phase pilot plant, self tuning control 85−59993
municipal solid waste for steam and power generation in Warren County, New Jersey 87−57877
municipal waste burning power plant, using waterwalled incinerators, operation and performance 85−59981
natural gas for power stations, control using automatic calorimeters *(Russian)* 87−4544
natural-draught cooling towers, air-intake height optimisation *(Czech)* 86−33063
Netherlands nuclear power plant air filter testing and monitoring 87−4506
nitinol heat engine power plant system installation andcost optimization 85−53549
Nizhnekamskaya and Cheboksary Hydroelectric Power Plants, excitation system for hydroelectric generators 87−78539
noise control of induced draught fans at fossil power plants 88−17358
North Sea installations, electricity generating capacity, technical features *(Norwegian)* 85−27269
Northeast Utilities power plant maintenance performance indicators 88−10938
nuclear, Angra 1 power plant probabilistic safety assessment, event-tree anal. 87−42587
nuclear, gas-cooled reactors for advanced terrestrial appl. 87−42621
nuclear, maintenance management systems, functional requirements 87−9287
nuclear, safety training via emulators 87−50948
nuclear, simulator qualification using the EPRI methodology 87−78393
nuclear, training of operating staff, experience and development 86−70758
nuclear and coal fired, holographic NDT appls. 87−22032
nuclear and fossil power plants, flaw detection and assessment 87−71955
nuclear and fossil-fired power plants, Water Quality Audits 86−32969
nuclear and thermal power plant maintenance, reliability information system *(German)* 86−25702
power plants continued
nuclear energy development, power plant and reactor aspects *(Rumanian)* 86−32943
nuclear fuel brokerage, effects on nuclear power plant operators *(German)* 85−38612
nuclear fuel cycle optimisation using multi-objective stochastic linear programming 87−78257
nuclear heating plant, circulating air-cooled water supply *(Russian)* 86−61219
nuclear operations personnel computer based training 87−71852
nuclear plant accident sequences event trees and their treatment on PC computers 87−57758
nuclear plant analyser, interactive power plant computer simulation for thermal-hydraulic behaviour 85−59916
Nuclear Plant Analyzer, review 88−10991
nuclear plant dual speed induction motors for cooling system pumps 86−56535
nuclear plant engineering and operations improvement using configuration control 87−50938
nuclear plant equipment qualification 87−57757
nuclear plant feedwater system component faults, classification and anal. 86−51224
nuclear plant feedwater treatment *(German)* 87−57799
nuclear plant maintenance, trend anal. 86−45067
nuclear plant power factor correction, technical problems, economic benefits 87−71872
nuclear plant preventive maintenance support expert system *(Japanese)* 86−32980
nuclear plant shutdown probabilistic safety assessment, process flow model appl. 87−42588
nuclear plants, 1000 MW turbogenerators, parameters and structural features 87−42777
nuclear plants, reactor vessels dosimetry *(Hungarian)* 87−64247
nuclear plants, robotic maintenance system 85−27261
nuclear plants, transient anal. by appl. of transfer fns. *(Croatian)* 88−10964
nuclear plants Class 1ED equipment separation, IEEE STD 384, test program develop. and results 87−64254
nuclear plants instrumentation and surveillance systems, optical data transmission method 86−49700
nuclear plants process instrumentation, micro electronic surveillance and calibration techniques 87−70394
nuclear power block bulk compensator, dynamic tests *(Russian)* 86−51197
nuclear power plant, cascaded state feedback control 87−35730
nuclear power plant, digital control system, NURECS-3000 *(Japanese)* 86−39304
nuclear power plant, fault tree analysis, expert system 87−50956
nuclear power plant, human performance evaluation system 86−45081
nuclear power plant, project management impact on construction lead times 85−43705
nuclear power plant, simulator qualification using engineering computer codes 86−18961
nuclear power plant, spare parts classification and procurement program 87−71853
nuclear power plant, training simulator interface system software 86−61889
nuclear power plant, training simulators of EDF *(French)* 86−18945
nuclear power plant, UNIRAM modelling for availability improvement 87−9268
nuclear power plant advanced concepts reviews, Chernobyl accident implications 87−42618
nuclear power plant analyser, computer codes for system anal. 85−59915
nuclear power plant as-built efforts, photogrammetry appl. 87−71858
nuclear power plant at Krsko, Yugoslavia, electrical power generation system *(Slovenian)* 85−38615
nuclear power plant auxiliary distribution system upgrading, reliability, availability and maintainability goals 87−9279
nuclear power plant availability impact of limiting conditions for operation 87−9271
nuclear power plant availability improvement by reactor trip prediction software 87−9317
nuclear power plant BWR load dispatching and regulation 86−33009
nuclear power plant commissioning, chemical regime of nuclear power plant commissioning *(Rumanian)* 85−53391
nuclear power plant component decontamination by ice-blasting *(Japanese)* 87−78258
nuclear power plant component reliability assessment data sources 87−9284
nuclear power plant computer control system, operating experience 86−70762
nuclear power plant computer replacement/upgrade project, software and user interface considerations 86−12600
nuclear power plant condition monitoring of cables, motors, solenoids, circuit breakers and transmitters 87−9252
nuclear power plant construction project in US, technical and economic aspects 87−71863
nuclear power plant containment coatings 86−25706
nuclear power plant control room design reviews, human factors 86−45093
nuclear power plant control rooms, human factors 86−45075
nuclear power plant control rooms, IEC design standard 86−45095
nuclear power plant conversion to coal firing, eval. 85−59891
nuclear power plant dependent event data classification system 87−9280
nuclear power plant design, standardised Westinghouse NUPACK system 85−43684
nuclear power plant design safety requirements *(Croatian)* 87−15441
nuclear power plant design simplification using EPRI advanced LWR program 87−30308
nuclear power plant dismantling and waste disposal problems 86−45101
nuclear power plant disturbance anal., digital simulation 85−59917
nuclear power plant equipment, requirements in production *(Croatian)* 87−78284
nuclear power plant failure-on-demand model, time-related parameter requirement 87−9282
nuclear power plant high reliability control system (NURECS-3000), fault tolerant system 86−70752
nuclear power plant human factors, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (June 1985) 86−40383
nuclear power plant human performance data collection, error rates from control room simulators 86−45088
nuclear power plant in-service inspection and reliability programme 87−9285
nuclear power plant instrumentation and control system, improvements to user interface *(Japanese)* 88−30450

power plants continued
nuclear power plant Integrated Living Schedule Program 86−61241
nuclear power plant life extension, sampling programs of reevaluation 87−71860
nuclear power plant maintenance, IEEE recommendations based on reliability concepts 87−9277
nuclear power plant maintenance and human performance programs 86−45078
nuclear power plant neutral oxygenated water conditions appl. efficiency for corrosion protection *(Russian)* 87−4499
nuclear power plant operation in Taiwan 86−70759
nuclear power plant operation simplification by reliability data collection 87−9273
nuclear power plant operator errors during simulator training 87−42593
nuclear power plant operator training simulator, Grafenrheinfeld PWR plant 87−50930
nuclear power plant operators, simulator training 87−15430
nuclear power plant performance improvement using traditional engineering anal., life extension 87−30312
nuclear power plant personnel, training simulation, legislation effects in USA 85−54068
nuclear power plant piping systems, seismic restraint reduction approach 87−71908
nuclear power plant probabilistic risk assessment microcomputer software 87−9269
nuclear power plant pumps, pulse end seal testing *(Russian)* 86−61221
nuclear power plant reliability-centred maintenance progress report 87−9281
nuclear power plant reliability-centred maintenance techniques 87−5300
nuclear power plant repair using Isis robot system *(French, English)* 87−15460
nuclear power plant reversible valves, hydraulic characts. and operating lifetime *(Russian)* 86−61220
nuclear power plant risk anal. methodology *(Japanese)* 86−51216
nuclear power plant safety, BETA test facility using induction heating, computer routine verification *(German)* 86−25700
nuclear power plant safety, cause-consequence relation disturbance model 85−48677
nuclear power plant safety, human factors *(Hungarian)* 85−32280
nuclear power plant safety, human factors perspectives, European activities 86−45076
nuclear power plant safety surveillance, online plant analyser for control room utilisation 85−59918
nuclear power plant simulation and reactor safety 87−71892
nuclear power plant simulation using advanced simulation codes and workstation 86−18960
nuclear power plant simulator, design, development and operation 88−10993
nuclear power plant simulator for demonstration purposes, PWR appl., NOPS 88−55155
nuclear power plant siting, meteorological considerations *(Croatian)* 85−59871
nuclear power plant snubber reduction program, cost benefit 86−61243
nuclear power plant staff training develop. 86−51226
nuclear power plant status monitor design and operation 87−9276
nuclear power plant steam generator dynamics, math. models *(Czech)* 86−65819
nuclear power plant steam generator dynamics anal. using Rieman's method *(Czech)* 87−9247
nuclear power plant steel pipes, ultrasonic flaw detection and continuity operational control *(Russian)* 86−65824
nuclear power plant training simulator data collection and anal. 86−45091
nuclear power plant turbines life extension by implementation of steam generators 87−50922
nuclear power plant turbines life extension by implementation of coal fired steam generators 87−50947
nuclear power plant water cooled VVER 1000 reactor, automatic parameter control system *(Russian)* 86−65870
nuclear power plant welding problems 86−32966
nuclear power plants, 1984 world survey *(German)* 85−38610
nuclear power plants, advanced monitor, control, diagnosis and guidance systems 86−70793
nuclear power plants, artificial intelligence research at Electric Power Research Institute 86−70764
nuclear power plants, chemical decontamination 85−48700
nuclear power plants, corrosion-erosion in PWR secondary systems 86−33012
nuclear power plants, database management systems for complex system's safe operation 85−59919
nuclear power plants, emergency management decision support, system design aspects 85−38622
nuclear power plants, epoxy coating penetration by contaminants 87−71867
nuclear power plants, exterior reliability information systems *(Czech)* 86−65820
nuclear power plants, financing of small systems 86−12574
nuclear power plants, human errors as sources of disturbances, Sweden 86−45082
nuclear power plants, human factors and ergonomics 86−45077
nuclear power plants, independent technical reviews of surveillance test procedures 85−43706
nuclear power plants, information retrieval algorithms for transient and emergency states *(Polish)* 86−18931
nuclear power plants, man-machine design verification 86−45089
nuclear power plants, man-machine system verification in the NORS/HALOexperiment [nuclear reactors] 86−45117
nuclear power plants, MINET computer code validation study using steam generator data 85−59923
nuclear power plants, operation and construction in Western Germany *(German)* 85−48672
nuclear power plants, periodical safety revaluation 86−70761
nuclear power plants, process information system, operator support 86−70763
nuclear power plants, qualification tests for class 1E electrical equipment 86−65837
nuclear power plants, quality assurance for maintenance work *(German)* 85−59886
nuclear power plants, removal from operation *(Russian)* 87−35725
nuclear power plants, risk reduction through human perform. management 88−11008
nuclear power plants, safety prediction technique 87−15489
power plants continued
nuclear power plants, safety-related piping system, snubber reduction 87−71866
nuclear power plants, seismic requalification advancements 87−71868
nuclear power plants, short-circuit current boosting from induction motors *(Russian)* 86−25697
nuclear power plants, simulators for training and operation 85−59921
nuclear power plants, temp. meas., some problems *(Czech)* 86−65821
nuclear power plants, training simulator life cycle support 85−54071
nuclear power plants, ultrasonic and eddy current materials testing *(French)* 86−25689
nuclear power plants, vital area determination techniques 87−22054
nuclear power plants, work structure and plant personnel 86−45085
nuclear power plants construction cost comparison between France and USA 87−15465
nuclear power plants final safety analysis report (FSAR), organised approach 86−56540
nuclear power plants financial anal. 87−9253
nuclear power plants flammable pool fire damage, probabilistic model 87−4507
nuclear power plants in France, present situation and future prospects *(French)* 85−32292
nuclear power plants in Switzerland, safe operational experience 86−70785
nuclear power plants in Transylvania, optimal cooling system *(Rumanian)* 86−39302
nuclear power plants in USA, low power units for second nuclear era *(German)* 85−38611
nuclear power plants maintenance improvement for increased availability 86−32963
nuclear power plants parallel operation, higher reliability, math. modelling *(Spanish)* 87−50636
nuclear power plants with binary steam ammonia cycle *(French)* 86−18934
nuclear power plants with water-moderated, water-cooled reactors, power system manoeuvrability *(Russian)* 86−32940
nuclear power reactor, cost estimation within regulatory process 87−71869
nuclear power station, CAD of ventilation systems *(Russian)* 86−39296
nuclear power station computerised control boards, cognitive task anal. for design 86−45087
nuclear power station field cycle scoping anal. using microcomputers 86−56539
nuclear power station safety, comparative assessment 86−25707
nuclear power station safety guide-lines for conditions of disturbances in coolant losses *(German)* 86−39409
nuclear power station safety system reliability, influence of technical maintenance *(Russian)* 86−39295
nuclear power station scheduling and planning, commitment control 85−59893
nuclear power station steam generators, dynamic characts. and water level control *(Russian)* 86−39298
nuclear power stations, leak detection and localisation *(French)* 87−15443
nuclear reactor display systems upgrading 87−15471
nuclear reactor safety margins reevaluation for LOCAs 86−51264
nuclear reactor surveillance using noise anal. technique *(French)* 86−25743
nuclear station blackout rule, effects on nuclear plants 87−35739
nuclear steam generator, dynamic model based on multivariable domain theory 88−62095
nuclear valve stem packing improvements and gland adjustment for leakage reduction 87−9257
nuclear/fossil power plant simulation, Modular Modelling System 86−70753
offshore drilling platform, power plant for thyristor elec. drives 88−43523
oil and gas utilization efficiency in power plants 87−36286
oil to coal firing conversion of Vasteras district heating plant *(German)* 86−65930
oil to coal reconversion, stoker or pulverised coal firing, economics 86−33120
oil-fired boilers for power plant, 2-stage Bayesian method for outage rate estimation 87−51008
oil/gas fired power plant, Malaysia 87−64354
old power plant life extension and production cost model 86−25886
once-through type power plant boiler, back-up controller design using state space models *(Korean)* 87−78458
onsite fuel cell power plants, for combined heat/power generation 85−21521
Ontario Hydro fossil fuelled generating plants, life cycle assessments 88−10941
open cycle OTEC, flash evaporation effects 86−65994
open-cycle OTEC components, system studies 86−65995
operating personnel, training *(German)* 88−55164
operating personnel actions, digital simulation *(Russian)* 87−22095
operating regimes eval., computer model 87−64216
operation, command documenting systems future development goals *(German)* 85−32260
operation and monitoring system OS254E, hierarchically structured, features *(German)* 87−15543
operation management, effect on electricity cost in developing countries 88−10926
operation with reduced pollutant emissions *(German)* 85−48823
operational description and potential improvement analysis 87−64218
operational limitation of half-hourly loading maximum, optimisation *(Russian)* 87−42547
operator friendly man-machine system for computerizedpower plant automation 86−12540
operator information system development *(Czech)* 86−65794
operator training benefits of computerised simulators 87−51780
operator training simulators, fossil fueled boilers and gas turbine, survey 87−71961
operator training simulators, system-level simulation 86−45975
operator training using distributed control system simulator 87−35708
optical links for bidirectional signal transmission between power plant minicomputers *(German)* 85−3442
optical waveguide transmission lines failure anal. *(German)* 85−52329
optimal control system synthesis methods *(Hungarian)* 87−50910
optimal daily scheduling of electricity production 86−12309
optimal power flow calc., modified Newton method using quadratic approximate power flow 86−33028
optimisation by math. modeling in USSR energy sector 87−21999
optimum layout eval. using reliability theory *(Croatian)* 87−22005
Oradea thermal power plant RO-165 boiler with coal dust centrifugal concentrator, performance tests *(Rumanian)* 86−25862

power plants continued
organic coatings in simulated flue gas desulfurization environments 88−17367
organic fluid generators for heat recovery *(Rumanian)* 85−53534
organic Rankine cycle heat recovery system for waste heat to electricity conversion 85−53548
organic Rankine cycle power plants perform. under part-load and off-design conditions 86−32890
organic Rankine cycle power systems, working fluid thermal stability 85−53550
organic Rankine cycle turbogenerators for electricity production from solar ponds and geothermal sources 85−27357
organic Rankine cycle waste heat recovery systems, working fluid selection via computer assisted anal. 86−39554
OTEC and tidal power plants, review of ocean energy utilisation research 85−32405
OTEC power plant operation and underwater sound generation 86−65996
OTEC power plants, energy efficiency 86−45258
OTEC power plants, land based, site selection studies 86−66000
OTEC technology, constraints affects Jamaica's utilisation 85−32401
OTEC tropical island short-term development prospects 85−5021
outdoor lighting, computer aided computation *(Croatian)* 87−22891
overhead line fault location using FIN fixing devices *(Russian)* 86−25608
Paka (Malaysia) combined-cycle power plant burning South China Sea gas 86−61326
Pakistan rural airport hybrid power systems using wind and solar power 88−62273
Paks nuclear plant consistence gauges of hermetic spaces measured for overpressure *(Hungarian)* 87−64248
Paks nuclear power plant, semi-axial water cooling pumps starting, partial immersion of running wheels *(Hungarian)* 87−64246
paper factory installation of gas-turbine/steam combined-cycle plant *(Dutch)* 86−33885
paper mill powerhouse coordination 85−65674
paper mill powerhouse optimisation and control economics 86−26456
parabolic dish concentrator with 24 kW Stirling engine power conversion unit 87−15602
parabolic dish solar collectors, technology and appls. 85−60090
parallel diesel power plant control system design 87−78529
parallel operation, in-plant generation in industry 86−19053
particulate control, optimisation of fabric filters and electrostatic precipitators 87−50994
particulate emission control, retrofitting new scrubbers and upgrading existing units 85−15809
peat fired power plants availability *(Finnish)* 86−39548
peat for power generation in West-Kalimantan(Indonesia), economics *(Dutch)* 86−51178
peat fuel for district heating plants in Finland 85−4722
peat-fired power plants, Finland, technology, operating experience *(German)* 88−69150
Pelton turbines in micro-hydropower plants and Mirsa hydroelectric develop. *(Rumanian)* 87−30418
PERF-EXS power plant performance ES 88−55191
performance monitoring, workshop, Washington, DC, USA (Oct. 1984) 86−56521
performance monitoring and system dispatch workshop, Washington, DC, USA (Nov. 1986) 87−78229
performance monitoring for higher efficiency 87−35791
performance optimisation by microcomputer 86−12535
performance standards and efficiency assessment techniques 85−65018
performance standards programme evolution and effectiveness 87−9128
personnel, computer eval. of operator performance 86−32893
personnel training from maintenance and safety viewpoint *(German)* 87−36355
petrochemical complex utility system simulation for online management justification 86−26453
PGU-250 steam turbine-gas turbine power plants, automatic changeover system study 85−4900
pH measurements of high-purity water in power plant boilers 85−58935
phased in life extension 87−51001
Philippine nuclear power program, safety, training and economics 85−59877
phosphoric acid fuel cell power plants, capital costs assessment 88−75527
phosphoric acid fuel cells, research and development at Mitsubishi Electric 85−16226
photogrammetry, computer-based, for locating embedded inserts, power plant erection 85−15700
photovoltaic, sun tracker, two-axis universal mount, electronically controlled, design and construction 85−26319
photovoltaic central station power plants, power conditioning subsystems 86−56667
photovoltaic DELPHOS plant design, realisation and operating experience 88−5611
photovoltaic plants in utility interactive operations, experiences with three US facilities 86−39634
photovoltaic power generation system, construction, research and development 88−17470
photovoltaic power plants, cost, design and performance tradeoffs 85−53617
photovoltaic power system utility interconnection, design studies 86−65989
photovoltaic powered, DC motor driven, water pumping system, CAD and simulation 87−15613
photovoltaic system tracking and concentrator collectors, linear and Fresnel optics, cost comparison 87−9435
pipe inspection and maintenance, mobile robot design 88−49469
pipe inspection and maintenance, mobile robot design 88−49469
pipe support optimization in nuclear power plants 86−32964
piping CAD, cost effectiveness and training 85−59842
piping design using ISAP-III, integrated structural anal. program *(Japanese)* 86−51215
piping layout, computer aided design 85−4898
planned maintenance, rational monitoring and modern technology for reliable operation of power plants *(German)* 85−27140
plant maintainability, human factors 86−51298
Plant Scherer steam generator: from conception togeneration 86−25900
plasma-gasified coal as fuel in turbogenerators, KATEK power system optimisation *(Russian)* 87−57870
PMSP, plant modelling simulation program developed by Central Electricity Generating Board 87−35810
Polish power and industrial heating plant maintenance, spare parts demand forecast *(Polish)* 85−48641

power plants continued
power generating equipment, retrofitting and upgrading 86−45045
power plant centralised/distributed microprocessor-based control/data acquisition systems, cost comparison 86−12678
power plant components, welded joints, X-ray flaw inspection optimisation components, welded joints, X-ray flaw inspection optimisation 88−70388
power plant performance, book 85−10320
power plant technology, book 85−32962
power plants, educational simulation 86−18917
power station control room information system 86−45183
power supply in rural exchanges 85−5201
power system and power plant design interrelation, standardisation and computer programs *(Croatian)* 87−21834
power utilities radio network, with space diversity *(German)* 85−14112
power/energy 1984 developments review 85−32386
PowerBarge hydroelectric plant 87−72049
powerhouse auxiliary motor failure analysis updated 86−25679
precautionary replacement timing optimisation *(Russian)* 87−35781
predictive maintenance following power plantrehabilitation 87−4555
predictive maintenance for incipient failure detection 87−71954
pressurised fluidised bed combustion boilers, comparison with pulverised coal power plants 88−30586
pressurised fluidised-bed combustion power plant gas filter and turbine designs 87−30381
pressurized fluidised bed combustion in utilities planning 87−9348
preventative maintenance, computerised diagnostic systems 87−57880
preventive maintenance programme optimisation, analysis and engineering approach 87−9231
PRISM, passively safe, economic and testable advanced power reactor 87−71903
private generating plants, the law and the installer *(French)* 87−57962
private generating units, legal and commercial considerations, Italy *(Italian)* 87−51084
problem root-cause identification by logic trees 87−9233
processes, instationary simulation models *(German)* 88−37042
Procontrol P-system with graphical back-documentation for Heilbronn power station *(German)* 87−9341
productivity and reliability information system 88−62160
project control tools for future power plants 87−71956
project documentation, interactive graphic system for circuit diagrams *(Croatian)* 87−22002
protection logic design, using TRUTH-ANALYSIS technique 86−6561
public awareness of nuclear power generation in FRG, opinion poll results *(German)* 85−38606
pulp and paper industry power plants, experience with adjustable speed drives 85−22032
pulp mill and board machine for Duplex packaging board manufacture, power supplies 87−22942
pulse-jet fabric filters for coal-fired utility and industrial boilers, data compilation 88−11073
pulverised coal and fluid-bed furnaces, aerodynamics of firing *(Czech)* 88−5507
pulverised coal fired power plants, coal burn and fireside tests 88−75445
pulverised coal power plants, advanced plant development in USA 85−48861
pulveriser technology, safety and perform. grains 88−37037
pumped storage power plants, flexible switchover and other worldwide trends *(Hungarian)* 85−32384
pumps for nuclear power plant, vibration velocity limits, ASME standards 86−66220
Punjab, India, power develop. 88−48764
purchasing of power plant equipment, cost effective project management 86−110
PWR, French 1400 MWe reactor, requirements characts. 86−70784
PWR, Westinghouse, cold shutdown capability, safety-grade and fire hazards, simulation 87−71911
PWR core management at Electricite de France 86−70779
PWR nucl. plant, training on operator simulators 86−70796
PWR nuclear power plant, self-tuning control appl. 86−51272
PWR nuclear power plant simulation using hybrid computer *(Hungarian)* 86−25704
PWR nuclear power plants, measurement and calculation comparison of radioactive liquid effluents *(Croatian)* 85−38717
PWR nuclear power plants, training facilities, Belgian approach 86−70797
PWR plant-specific availability modelling 87−9286
PWR power plant, phase usage of training simulator 85−54070
PWR power plant, variable power generation to match network requirements *(French)* 85−59956
PWR power plant chemistry control, computer assisted data trending and problem assessment 87−71909
PWR power plant in Arkansas, retrofitting of feedwater heaters 85−48698
PWR power plants in France, radiation protection *(French)* 86−18936
PWR steam generator tube degradation, water chemistry improvement 86−32970
Qatar's solar energy programmes 85−9568
radioactive pollution, relative population exposures from coal-fired and nuclear power plants in India 87−64358
Rankine cycle energy recovery steam generators for combined cycle power plants 85−9695
Rankine cycle power plants, coupled turbine-condenser behaviour 85−53572
Rankine cycles of steam power plants, efficiency improvement using ceramic components 85−48881
rapid processes computerised meas. and recording *(Russian)* 87−22121
recirculating cooling water treatment for scale control 86−33123
recirculating valves, erratic stroking diagnosis and correction, in power plant 86−51436
redundancy management procedure for fault detection and isolation 87−15492
refinery cogeneration facility electrical design, opportunity for industrial power distribution system upgrading 85−16504
refueling outage management project control system 86−33117
refuse pyrolysis for organic waste disposal and power generation at Goldshofe 87−57876
refuse-fired, dioxin emissions, control problems 85−15831
refuse-fired steam and power plants, design modifications 85−21468
regional power stations, power supply reliability improvement *(Russian)* 86−32661
regional spare-parts network expt. 87−30287
regulation of power plants, design of near optimum system 85−48639
relational database approach to design 87−71960

power plants continued
reliability, availability and maintainability economic analysis, ECORAM program 87−9365
reliability anal. by Boolean function technique 87−21861
reliability analysis using personal computer database 87−9232
reliability and MTTF anal., 100% reliable cables, Boolean functions 87−21863
reliability and MTTF anal., Boolean function technique 87−30073
reliability and MTTF eval. using Boolean fn. technique 87−4291
reliability and MTTF evaluation, Boolean function expansion 87−21862
Reliability Centred Maintenance procedure development 87−5195
reliability engineering techniques for nuclear power plant system *(Japanese)* 88−17261
reliability evaluation by Boolean function expansion algorithm technique 87−30072
reliability improvement by coal handling system retrofits 87−51005
reliability of electric power distribution power plant effects *(German)* 86−12532
reliability study of power plants 87−22115
reliability-availability-maintainability techniques and appls., conf., Toronto, Canada (May 1987) 88−6120
reliable automation, design principle and background practices 86−6463
remote multiplexing data communications for power plant computer control 85−43867
remote photovoltaic solar power plants, design optimisation 85−9796
remote redundancy in 6 kV relay protection of electric heating plants *(Russian)* 87−4437
remote supervision 85−65020
remote telecommunication systems, diesel engine generating systems 86−61645
remote water level measurement in power plant boiler drum *(Polish)* 85−21430
renewable electrical energy resources, in developing countries 86−25682
repair and operational servicing of equipment, organisation *(Russian)* 87−35773
research, power plant design and operation, role of science *(German)* 86−51446
residential solar photovoltaic/thermal collectors, for combined electric/thermal energy generation, control aspects 85−60087
residual service life of high temperature power plants components, CEGB assessment approach *(German)* 85−4872
retrofitted control systems to improve power plant operations, microprocessor-based 87−71921
retrofitted economiser tube replacement for coal-fired power plant 86−25877
retrofitting and modernisation of old turbogenerators *(German)* 85−43857
retrofitting of precipitator for no visible emissions with low sulphur coal 87−64380
Reuter West coal-fired heat-power plant in Berlin *(German)* 87−64337
Rio Escondido thermal power plant, temperature meas. for cooling pond model validation 85−60011
River Bend Station Unit-1, nucl. construction project, planning and scheduling 87−71864
river power plant control simulations by ACSL and SIMSTAR 87−35841
Riyadh 8 gas turbine power plant with BBC turbines, initial operating experience 85−43883
Romanian hydroelectric power plants, design of harbour moles *(Rumanian)* 85−53591
Romanian power plant development correl. with cogeneration resource availability *(French)* 86−6451
rotating equipment monitoring, continuous vibration signal anal. 88−11187
Rovinari thermal power plant, lignite enrichment technology *(Rumanian)* 85−53532
RSAS, Reactor Safety Assessment System, situation assessment aid 86−45142
Russian power industry, reduction in costs in fuel, power, labor and material resources in power engineering, measures 85−4710
S emissions, environmental effects *(Finnish)* 87−15517
salient pole type generators in hydroelectric power plants, causes of damage *(German)* 86−19152
Salzach river power plants, construction using KOPF system *(German)* 86−19158
sampled-data control system for power plant computer control, transients modelling 86−12534
Sava River hydro power plants chain; effect of Trbovlje thermal power plant *(Slovenian)* 88−62226
Sayano-Shushenskaya hydroelectric power plant, machine room magnetic fields, expt. study 86−45221
scheduling optimisation for energy generation 88−30434
sea thermal energy, evaluation for CEC *(French)* 86−39622
seawater coolant electrochlorination for increased safety and heat transfer in condenser 87−42669
security system, CCTV camera layout concepts 85−133
seismic analysis of fossil fired power plants 86−33109
selective catalytic reduction of NO_x flue gases from power plants 86−51441
self-contained, feeding industrial distribution networks, thyristor convertors operational charact. *(Russian)* 85−21729
Seminole power plant units 1 and 2, flue gas desulphurisation system 86−33100
service life extension by optimised operation mode and preventive maintenance *(German)* 86−25676
servicing, computer inspection system *(Polish)* 88−11044
SHERPA, human error reduction and prediction, computer-assisted technique 88−11007
simulation, real-time, conservation eqn. appl. 87−71769
simulation model, validation 85−65133
simulation of power plants, conf. Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico (Nov. 1984) 85−54041
simulation software to insure the operability of large, newcoal gasification power plants for the 1990s 87−9362
simulator design 87−51781
simulator DIYAC, overview 85−65019
simulator-based study of nuclear plants operators behaviour under abnormal conditions *(French)* 87−64239
simulators for operator training, new generation 85−27138
Skoda steam turbines for power plants, reliability eval. *(German)* 86−25911
SLICE cable information systems for power plant design 87−71953
sliding pressure OTEC plant design 86−33208
slurry and feedwater pumps for power plants, design, maintenance and reliability 85−21282
power plants continued
small combined heat and power installation with microcomputer control 87−9334
small compressed-air energy storage plants 86−51542
small expansion power unit characteristics and selection criteria *(German)* 86−12537
small heat and electricity generating unit, cost effectiveness *(German)* 85−4885
small hydro plants, common design and construction problems 87−57945
small hydropower stations in China, financial anal. 87−57949
small power producing facilities under energy spot pricing policies, optimisation 87−57869
small-scale power generation using homegrown fuel, in developing countries, prospects 85−38806
SMUDPV1-1-MW_{AC} photovoltaic central station power plant, system design features 86−6655
SNPE Bergerac cogeneration plant, using multifuel burners, features and operation 85−21484
socioeconomic impact assessment 85−4714
software development for nuclear power station process information system 87−15461
solar cell arrays of ARCO Solar photovoltaic power plants, tracking optimisation 85−53624
solar central receiver plant, high temperature solar thermal energy absorption withsolid particles 85−60088
solar central receiver power plants, technical and economical aspects 88−5615
solar electric systems, book 85−9562
solar energy systems embedded energy costs 85−48905
solar gas turbine for pump and electric generator drive 87−15596
solar heated cavity receiver of gas turbine plant, dynamic behaviour 87−51109
solar micro-utility system for buildings 85−60086
Solar One, 10 MW solar central receiver pilot plant, operational results 86−39627
solar photovoltaic cell arrays power generation, effects on utility operation 85−60089
solar photovoltaic system optimal sizing 85−48902
solar power plant, feedforward control for distributed parameter model 88−5606
solar power plant, feedforward control of primary circuit 86−33214
solar power plant heliostat field control, optical communication system philosophies 86−51533
solar power plant in geostationary orbit *(French)* 86−6611
solar power plants, feasibility assessment of solar radiation parameters *(Russian)* 85−38931
solar power plants, stand-alone, for remote areas in Libya 85−9804
solar power plants, thermal solar-energy convertors, cylindrical heat receiver 86−19516
solar power plants for developing countries, African pilot installation *(German)* 86−45254
solar power plants with solar collectors with air as heat transfer medium 85−53640
solar thermal central receiver power plant, prefeasibility study 86−39626
solar thermal collector-central receiver system, approximate model for sizing and costing 85−60082
solar thermal electric conversion plants, components 85−9801
Solar Thermal Electric Pilot Plant receiver design validation tests 86−65993
solar thermal electric power plants, using distributed collectors and central receiver systems 85−9802
solar-fuel fired cogeneration plants−sizing andcosting model for molten salt storage systems 85−60080
solar-thermal power plants, heat engine performance and plant efficiency improvement 86−65984
solid fuel, microprocessor-based instrumentation for moisture meas. and flame monitoring 87−35824
solid fuel power plants, intelligent instrumentation 88−5517
solid fuel power plants, new intelligence in instrumentation 87−4573
solid waste management option 85−4897
solid-waste fuelled small power and cogeneration plants, growth 87−22118
solid-waste steam power plant planning, risk management using probability criteria 85−15875
solids handling system design, two-phase flow 88−10932
South Carolina Electric & Gas Company PC installation for improved turbine efficiency 87−71985
Southern California Edison Co. Cool Water plant combined-cycle unit reliability, availability and maintainability audit 86−12656
spontaneous load oscillations on large power systems, anal. 86−32689
squirrel cage vertical-shaft motors for circulating pumps of nuclear power station reactors *(Russian)* 86−39765
stack gas emission from thermal power plants, atmospheric dispersion models 85−15847
staged coal combustion and its application to low cost power plants 87−42658
standards, national and international, for power plants, steam plant example 86−6459
starting conditions of GTE-150 gas turbine power plants 85−4961
static compensation plant, computer aided layout and design, simulation program *(German)* 85−32104
static stability, anal. using catastrophe theory 87−35537
steam condenser reliability improvement 86−25929
steam condenser tube corrosion and fouling 86−56626
steam condensing installation of Kostrom regional power plant, operational testing and control *(Russian)* 87−4540
steam generator chemistry control, intelligent chemistry management system 87−71999
steam generators, supercritical steam parameters, design 88−11064
steam generators, U-tube type for nuclear power plants, model for MMS 85−59914
steam generators in PWR power plants, operating experience 86−33107
steam generators of Super Phenix power plant, acoustic detection of water leakage *(French)* 86−25690
steam generators with integrated fluidised bed combustion for industrial power plant *(German)* 86−70813
steam piping eval. for safer and life extended plants 88−5528
steam piping of Eddystone 1 power plant, failure investigation 86−25901
steam power plant, coal-fired, exergoeconomic anal. and eval. 85−60024
steam power plant high-pressure heaters, intensification of heat transfer *(Russian)* 86−33140

power plants continued
steam power plant thermodynamics, second law anal. at nominal and off-design loads 85−48880
steam power plant units, load variation effects *(German)* 86−70821
steam power plant with recovered gas combustion, digital regulation system *(Italian)* 86−70818
steam power plants, coal-fired, exergoeconomic anal. and eval. 85−60025
steam turbine cycle simulation using MODSIM computer code 88−62189
steam turbine generators, computerised monitoring 86−45194
steam turbines, remanent life calc., advantages and limitations 87−4593
steam turbines for powerstations, development trends *(German)* 86−39529
steam-solar power plant using truncated cones collector, design and layout 86−39628
steel heat exchanger protection by enamel against corrosion and gamma radiation 87−71932
Stirling engines, technology development for rural areas of China 85−48860
stochastic expenditure minimisation for electric power plants *(German)* 86−18906
Stockholm pressurised fluidised bed combustion gas-turbine combined-cycle cogeneration plant retrofit 86−45162
STOK microcomputer based management and monitoring system for power plants *(Swedish)* 88−17234
stress corrosion crack model in laboratory tests 87−15537
subcontrol scheme incompatibility and updating 86−12536
substations and generating plants, IEEE device function number standards 86−51105
Sudan's wind and solar energy programmes 85−9806
sugar factory, cogeneration and interconnection 85−49236
Sulzer 20 MW industrial gas turbine, development design and operation 85−60044
supercritical power plant performance assessment 87−42678
supercritical pulverized coal power plants, EPRI development program 86−33093
supercritical variable-pressure thermal power plant, optimal steam-temp. control of boiler 87−71971
superheater/attemperator system control, real-time simulation 88−55193
supervisory generating station and substation control, IEEE standards 86−56520
supply and demand for electricity generating capacity, Netherlands *(Dutch)* 85−4888
supply network load regulation, AF pulse code control system *(Chinese)* 86−39012
SURBOT, mobile surveillance robot for nuclear power plants 86−25729
surveillance CCTV, high mast lighting for nuclear power plant security 87−22895
Susquehanna steam elect. station, reliability evaluation using GO methodology 88−11100
swimming pool heat and power cogeneration gas engine with exhaust catalytic convertor 86−45163
Swiss electricity statistics on power generation and consumption in 1986 *(French, German)* 87−64036
switching overvoltages across high-voltage house-auxiliarymotors at power plants 86−45333
synchronous for rolling mill power plant, optimum excitation current, comment *(Russian)* 86−39724
synchronous generator protection, out-of-step relay system anal., abbreviated version 85−43950
synchronous generator protection, out-of-step relay system anal. complete version 85−43951
synchronous generator system, convertor fed, for medium and large power plants 86−66055
synchronous machine internal and external stability in multigenerator power plant *(Croatian)* 86−33348
synchronous machines, internal and external stability analysis 87−30541
synthetic fibre factory power plant, turbogenerator frequency control *(Polish)* 86−26454
system planning and policy anal., regional energy facility location models appl. 85−4595
T20 process control system for 2×300 MW thermal power plant 87−78522
TCC-84P motor control center *(Japanese)* 86−70742
technology promotion in Federal Germany, Volklingen power plant example *(German)* 85−4863
technology transfer for Vandellos II Nuclear Project 87−50952
telecommunication centres, rectifier develop. for central power plants (1957-87) 88−30824
telecommunication power plants, appl. of microprocessors 86−61612
telecommunication stations, unmanned, power supply for diesel-electric power plants 85−38877
telecommunications appls. conf., Stockholm, Sweden (June 1987) 88−24342
Texaco gasification-based combined-cycle power plants, lignite feed systems 86−56615
thermal, design criteria for corrosive environments and implications for maintenance 85−21453
thermal, economic aspects, case study 87−71547
thermal, information management system for man-machine systems 87−42640
thermal, low-waste no waste technology appl 85−4895
thermal, optimal preventive maintenance scheduling 88−43030
thermal and hydro plants in energy production systems, deterministic control theory appl. 85−53553
thermal efficiencies forecasting in technology importing countries 86−25881
thermal energy storage, technical and economic criteria *(Russian)* 87−4973
thermal energy storage in connection with cogeneration and district heat 86−65933
thermal fluxes in power plant components, meas. 86−44453
thermal generating unit, coordinated control system design *(Chinese)* 88−48775
thermal hydraulics model, development for full scope power plant simulators 88−17236
thermal IR sensing for diagnostics and control, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Sept. 1985) 87−10001
thermal plants, long term model for grid restoration and training simulators *(German)* 86−65910
thermal power plant, 180 MW, modelling and control 85−53284
thermal power plant, 6×220 MW, commissioning and operation, Baiji, Iraq 88−17359
thermal power plant, automatic computation algorithm for cable bundle determ. *(Rumanian)* 87−30350
power plants continued
thermal power plant, lignite fuelled boilers, automatic thermal load regulation 88−62137
thermal power plant automated switch room design *(Rumanian)* 86−33060
thermal power plant automatic monitoring installations, operational reliability estimations *(French)* 87−50977
thermal power plant auxiliaries networks with neutral grounding system 87−50978
thermal power plant boiler manufacture, worldwide developments *(Croatian)* 85−38812
thermal power plant cable bundles determ. by automatic computation algorithm 87−50981
thermal power plant combustion fume desulphurisation 87−4568
thermal power plant control, simulation study *(Chinese)* 88−48774
thermal power plant control, tripping to houseload system 86−51452
thermal power plant controller, computer aided optimal control method and design *(Japanese)* 86−33074
thermal power plant electric power production costing by Kapas 6 model 85−53538
thermal power plant equipment replacement and reconstruction 87−22111
thermal power plant logic model for productivity, reliability, availability and maintainability 87−9363
thermal power plant maintenance system with state dependence *(Hungarian)* 86−39526
thermal power plant oriented distributed control system 87−42641
thermal power plant preventive maintenance technology 86−39535
thermal power plant residual life analysis 87−50992
thermal power plant spares requirement optimisation *(French)* 87−50980
thermal power plant steady-state power under-utilisation anal. *(Russian)* 86−51429
thermal power plants, chemical regeneration of heat for improved efficiency 87−22117
thermal power plants, computer aided planning of annual scheduled maintenance *(German)* 87−50985
thermal power plants, computerised supervisory control system *(Chinese)* 88−30529
thermal power plants, control in relation to power system freq. control *(Croatian)* 88−5515
thermal power plants, control systems and electrical equipment 88−5524
thermal power plants, control using distributed microprocessor system 86−33133
thermal power plants, controllers and communication networks 87−42642
thermal power plants, electricity only generation and cogeneration from Brown Boveri 87−42629
thermal power plants, energy input optimisation *(German)* 86−39525
thermal power plants, exhaust gas diffusion into atmosphere, statistical data anal. *(Japanese)* 86−33076
thermal power plants, finite element modelling of axisymmetric thermal fields, TERMAX software appl. *(Romanian)* 88−11042
thermal power plants, flotation purification of waste water petroleum products *(Russian)* 86−25859
thermal power plants, fuel cell waste heat appl. *(Japanese)* 86−33075
thermal power plants, N compound processing of desulphurised waste water *(Japanese)* 86−12653
thermal power plants, operating reliability, water steam quality maintenance *(Croatian)* 88−75412
thermal power plants, optimal regulator design and system identification 86−12666
thermal power plants, principles of wear protection *(Russian)* 86−33054
thermal power plants, specific costs for power generation, Yugoslavia *(Croatian)* 88−17348
thermal power plants, training simulators development *(Italian)* 88−30571
thermal power plants, use of dissociating gases as working fluids 86−33132
thermal power plants, wastewater treatment and utilisation problems 85−4899
thermal power plants, water supply considerations *(Rumanian)* 85−53531
thermal power plants by ELIN, rating up to 330 MW *(German)* 88−11040
thermal power stations in developing countries, availability and reliability *(Polish)* 88−17346
thermal unit, optimal dynamic dispatch owing to spinning-reserve andpower-rate limits 86−33070
thermal unit, optimal static dispatch, effect on fuel costs 86−33071
thermal-electric power plant, OP230 boiler pulveriser unit, sequential control system *(Polish)* 86−19067
thermionic cogeneration burner assessment 85−53645
thermionic cogeneration burner module, design and construction 85−53932
thermionic convertors with oxide collectors, characts. 85−53854
thermoelectric power generation from low-grade heat sources *(Japanese)* 85−16269
thermoelectric power plant burner control modernisation using PLC 87−64348
three-generator plant, operational behaviour, Boolean function technique 87−9068
three-generator plant, reliability and mean-time-to-failure anal., Boolean function technique 87−9069
THTR-300, operating experiences *(German)* 87−35760
tidal power plants, bulb unit design 86−65978
tidal power plants, optimal design, alternative criteria effects 86−25953
toxic emissions from fossil fuel power plants, risk assessment 88−11071
training and education of nuclear power plant staff *(German)* 85−48673
training and simulators 86−52176
training of operators to start-up and shut-down generators using flowcharts 85−27988
training of personnel using microcomputer simulation 85−54066
training simulator, condensing tandem compound type steam turbine simulation 86−19087
training simulator design for large dynamic systems, marine steam power plant appl. 88−30579
training simulator fidelity 87−78394
training simulator of plant operation for Tarong power station 87−36383
transformer maintenance and workshop practices for power plants and systems *(Russian)* 86−61545
transients anal. of nuclear, steam and hydroelectric plants *(Rumanian)* 86−56536
transportable fuel cell power plant 85−65364
treble Rankine cycle efficiency in cascaded potassium/diphenyl/steam turbine plant 86−33080
TRIGA power reactors for district heating 85−43814
trimburner system for combined-cycle, wood-fired power plant gas turbine 88−62212

power plants continued
tube ball mills for pulverized bituminous coal firing with direct injection *(German)* 88−30562
Tunisian solar electric research and development programme 85−10112
turbine and superheater bypass system sizing methodology 87−22146
turbine cogeneration systems for petrochemical industries, selection, economic benefits 85−16501
turbine cycle steam/water leakage reduction program for heat rate control 87−4539
turbine design for dry cooling 87−4572
turbine generator predictive maintenance using expert systems 87−71951
turbine value control systems for thermal power plants, research *(Japanese)* 86−12652
turbines and boilers in cycling service, retrofits and modifications 87−51006
turbocharged pressurised fluidised bed combustion power plant economics 86−45147
turbocharged retrofitted pressurised fluidised bed combustion control system design 87−71952
turbogenerator, TVV-1000-4, at South Ukrainian nuclear power plant, testing *(Russian)* 87−4664
turbogenerator foundation vibration anal. and testing at Panipat thermal power project 88−43138
turbogenerators and hydroelectric generators 87−42776
TURBOTROL 5, programmable steam turbine controller for enhancing plant availability during system transients 88−11081
TVA 20 MW fluidised bed combustion system, development and operation 86−25876
two-circuit automatic control system, reconstruction *(Russian)* 86−32879
U-tube steam generator anal. in PWR power stations *(Italian)* 87−9351
Uglegorsk power plant, turbo drive control systems, feed pumps and air blast units *(Russian)* 86−25860
UHT gas turbines for nuclear power plants *(German)* 86−12569
ultrasonic pipe testing using trackless scanner, nuclear power plant inspection 86−25458
underground warm water pond for district heating system, design and construction 86−25939
uninterrupted power supply, power system with generating plant, design and features *(Russian)* 87−64114
uninterruptible DC and AC supplies for telecom. systems, new power plant 88−30845
UNIRAM power plant availability modelling program, user's guide 85−53376
UNIRAM power plant spares inventory and maintenance labour strategy analysis 87−9381
unit overhaul period optimisation allowing for reliability and cost changes *(Russian)* 88−5417
United Kingdom electricity supply authorities and plant statistics 87−77922
unknown-but-bounded disturbance effect minimisation 88−43045
upgrade/life extension economic evaluation, failure probability methods appl. 88−10944
upgrading investments, economic evaluation 85−43671
urban heating power plant development *(Hungarian)* 87−42667
urban power plant plume studies , computer calcs. 88−75438
USA annual generation construction survey (1987) 87−71762
USA coal-fired power plant R&D programme 87−64410
utility boiler system temp. meas. by acoustic wave velocity digital signal processing 87−71963
utility generator faults, transient data capture using digital transient recorders 88−17523
valve operation and maintenance for improved reliability 88−75244
valves, ultrasonic leak detection 86−70551
valves upgrading and develops. 88−11057
Vanguard, 25 kWe parabolic dish Stirling module, development and test results 85−60091
variable output power units using hotblast systems, air speed optimisation *(Russian)* 87−4561
Veba power utility, West Germany, 50th anniversary of command centre *(German)* 86−39028
vertically stratified cooling pond hydrothermal performance modelling 86−56614
VGB Congress, Strassburg, Germany (Sept. 1986) *(German)* 87−5127
vibration and vibro-acoustic testing of hydraulic turbines *(Russian)* 87−4654
vibration-induced wear in power-plant components, review 88−6527
vibroacoustic evaluation method of the technical state of feed pumps *(Polish)* 88−5512
Virginia Power, nucl. power plants, human performance evaluation system 88−11009
Volkingen power plant, automatic control system, equipment and design *(German)* 85−4871
Volklingen combined cycle power plant, coal fired boiler plant and associated systems *(German)* 85−4866
Volklingen combined cycle power plant, fluidised bed combustion plant design and construction *(German)* 85−4867
Volklingen combined cycle power plant, water-steam cycle optimisation *(German)* 85−4865
Volklingen combined cycle power plant design, operation and layout *(German)* 85−4864
Volklingen power plant, civil engineering aspects of natural draught cooling tower *(German)* 85−4869
Volklingen power plant, flue gas desulphurisation plant integrated into cooling towers *(German)* 85−4868
voltage-distortion compensation in electrical plants supplying static power converters 87−42644
voltage-distortion compensation in electrical plantssupplying static power converters 86−70815
vortex layer fluidised bed firing plant, commissioning, operational behaviour *(German)* 87−78459
VVER 440 and VVER 1000 nuclear power plants, coolant compensation processes *(Czech)* 87−4505
VVER-440 nuclear power unit with superheaters cut out, operational study *(Russian)* 85−38621
VVER-440 reactor, power unit transients *(Russian)* 86−61251
VVVF rotating speed control system, design for large-capacity fans in power plants *(Japanese)* 86−33575
Wasserwerke Zug water utility, energy savings and alternative energy sources utilisation *(German)* 85−49237
waste disposal by incineration in boilers 88−36909
waste energy power plants, in-duct flue gas emission control method 86−70837
power plants continued
waste heat boiler for desalination-gas turbine cogeneration plant, design 86−40354
waste heat energy system using heat exchanger network for electric power generation 87−30352
waste heat from Muhleberg nuclear power plant and bioenergy conversion for district heating *(German)* 86−66365
waste stream pollution monitoring using EPRI developed study 87−71401
waste to energy power generation, refuse-derived fuels, waste fuels and cogeneration 86−56598
waste-to-energy plants, acceptance tests 88−17356
waste-to-energy power plants, control, boiler operation and materials handling 86−70836
wastewater continuous anal. using online colorimeter 87−50996
wastewater cotreatment using ash pond 88−10933
wastewater for cooling tower makeup 88−5541
water pollution monitoring by turbidity meas. 87−15080
water power plant turbine control, deadbeat design *(German)* 88−75495
water purification using magnetic filters, absorbing baffle model *(Russian)* 86−65796
water resources, optimal use and value in electricity generation 88−30607
water supply management 85−38601
water treatment problems and solutions 86−61322
water treatment systems, special situations in cycling units 85−9693
water treatment using evaporators for power stations with supercritical steam pressures *(Russian)* 86−33053
water-borne pollutant monitoring and treatment 86−32898
water-conserving power plant cooling demonstration results 87−64379
water-level measuring system for drum separators in nuclear power-plant with RBMK-1000 reactor *(Russian)* 87−3798
water/steam-cycle component protection against localised corrosion 87−9373
weekend cottage, 220 V power provision *(German)* 85−5030
welded joint physical props., production technology develop. *(Russian)* 87−57712
wellhead geothermal power plants, alternative power cycle anal. 85−53587
West German electricity market develop. in 1985, power consumption, generation and power plant park *(German)* 86−39263
West German electricity supply system, structure, consumers, power plants 88−23242
West German fossil-fuel power plant technology changes *(German)* 86−56611
Westinghouse plant license/life extension program 87−71859
Westinghouse PWR power plant design 87−71904
wet-dry flue gas desulphurization 87−57851
Willard solar thermal power irrigation system, operation and evaluation 85−5013
Wisconsin Electric Power Co. turbocharged pressurised fluid bed combustion boiler retrofit 87−64414
wood and peat fired district heating plants, emissions meas. *(Finnish)* 86−39547
wood supply strategy assessment for Philippine power plants 87−51023
wood-burning gas turbine plant with ash removal cyclone 87−30403
wood-fired power plant, wood farm with processing facilities, economics 87−42628
work control system for maintenance and outages 86−61347
Yemen's solar energy research and utilisation programme 85−9570
Yugoslav network operation with underexcited power plants, voltage and reactive power regulation *(Croatian)* 86−39033
Yugoslav power consumption rel. to production by conventional plants *(Croatian)* 87−42400
zero-discharge power plant water system design and operation checklists 86−12658
$Al(OH)_3$ thermal decomposition in supercritical power generating units, thermogravimetry 85−48844
CO monitoring and control for power plants, combustion efficiency 87−64353
$Cu(OH)_2$ thermal decomposition in supercritical power generating units, thermogravimetry 85−48844
Fe-Cl fuel cells for missile ground support power plants, operation and containment 85−49087
$Fe(OH)_3$ thermal decomposition in supercritical power generating units, thermogravimetry 85−48844
H_2 as supplementary energy carrier in gas turbine plants, power and ecological aspects 87−72009
H_2 technical-economic effectiveness in fuel-burning power plants 87−57884
H_2-rich fuel gas from diesel fuels for fuel cell power plant 87−42747
H_3PO_4 11 MW fuel cell high-pressure reformer, vaporiser and hydrodesulphuriser catalyst development 86−13026
H_3PO_4 air-cooled fuel cell power plant performance and economic characteristics 86−61734
H_3PO_4 fuel cell power plant control and instrumentation systems 87−64791
H_3PO_4 fuel cell power plant steam reformer test report 88−11374
H_3PO_4 fuel cell power plant with H_2 producing fuel processing system 87−42745
H_3PO_4 fuel cell power plants, system planner's guide 85−5371
H_3PO_4 fuel processor for 16 to 25 MW fuel cell power plants 88−11375
H_3PO_4 medium sized fuel cell power plants, cost and performance estimates 86−26278
K vapour turbine power generation technology, status *(Japanese)* 86−25848
NH_3 drift from DENOX plants into FGD plant effluent *(German)* 88−5534
NO, NO_2 and O_3 conversion in heat energy plant smoke flare *(Russian)* 87−35771
NO_2 formation in power-plant plumes, meas. and modelling 88−37034
NO_x control, retrofit strategies, combustion technology modifications 87−57864
NO_x emission control using selective catalytic reduction, West Germany 87−78446
NO_x emission reduction from refuse-burning power plant *(German)* 88−62005
NO_x emissions monitoring using ULTRAMAT 4 analyser 88−5516
NO_x flue gas reduction technology develop. Japan *(German)* 87−35786
NO_x free burners for oil and gas firing power plants *(German)* 88−5533
NO_x free power plant combustion *(German)* 87−78470
NO_x reduction, Petersen ACCR technique, carbonaceous adsorbants as catalyst *(German)* 88−23741
NO_x reduction in front-firing boiler, commissioning experience and operation *(German)* 87−64362
NO_x reduction in old coal and gas fired plants *(German)* 87−64336

power plants continued
NO_x reduction measures in pulverised bituminous coal-fired plants *(German)* 87−42650
NO_x selective reduction using Didier catalyst *(German)* 88−5536
$Ni(OH)_2$ thermal decomposition in supercritical power generating units, thermogravimetry 85−48844
No_x power plant emissions effect on ozone levels 88−23597
SF_6 generator switches for power plants of up to 400 MW *(German)* 86−19409
SO_2 control by-products, waste management design guidelines 88−75443
SO_2 emission reduction, FGD cost optimisation, computer model 87−64384
SO_2 emission reduction and acid rain legislation 88−11068
SO_2 emissions reduction at Ugljevik Power Plant during three years operation *(Croatian)* 88−75413
SO_2 intermittent reduction techniques in oil-fired plants, operating experience, Israel *(German)* 87−71941
SO_2 reduction in 600 MW Provence power plant firing *(German)* 87−78463
SO_2 removal, FGD system upgrades on scrubbers at coal-fired stations 88−11060
SO_2 removal in spray dryer scrubber, turbulent group reaction model 88−69138
SO_2 scrubber retrofits for increased electricity generation 88−5540
SO_2 scrubbers in flue gas desulphurisation systems, economics 86−33118
SO_x removal using Wellman-Lord process 87−78448
SO_2/NO_x wet removal from flue gas, reverse osmosis of wash waters 87−78418
a-Si power module, R-100 86−39647
$Zn(OH)_2$ thermal decomposition in supercritical power generating units, thermogravimetry 85−48844

power station computer control
1.2 GW generating unit design 86−61363
4 GW Drax power station coal continuous online analysis 86−61384
25 MW Aniwhenua hydroelectric power station; computer based supervisory control system 86−56659
50 MW steam turbines, automatic control scheme *(Czech)* 87−15553
50 MW thermal power plants automation, microprocessor-based, for improved operations management *(Rumanian)* 85−27267
50 MW unit thermal power plant automation with computerised supervision *(French)* 86−6553
200 Mw coal fired generating unit, refitting with distributed computer control and monitoring 85−65137
210 MW power plant, computerised control and monitoring *(German)* 85−21426
220 MW Puertollano coal-fired power station, computer monitoring system *(Spanish)* 86−61351
320 MW steam power station, boiler/turbine digital control system *(Italian)* 88−62195
425 MW combined cycle power station with PROCONTROL P 88−55177
500 MW lignite-fired unit commissioning at Loy Yang, Victoria *(German)* 86−19114
500 MW power units with automatic computer control, program organisation *(Russian)* 86−33057
500 MW steam turbine-generator set, modular computer control, starting optimisation *(Russian)* 86−33040
880MW combined cycle industrial power plants, computerised control 86−25892
880MW combined cycle industrial power plants, operating and control philosophy 86−25891
900 MW PWR power plant with computer-based control system, French developments *(French)* 85−27180
1200 MW Trakya combined-cycle power plant 88−69127
10000 MW GURI hydroelectric power station computer control system 88−69177
adaptive control methods, appl. to PWR power plants 87−22030
Advanced Alarm and Status Management System for Philippsburg Unit 2 88−48748
advanced digital control schemes 86−12667
Advanced gas-cooled reactor control, conf., London, England (April 1985) 85−44409
aerogenerators, real-time power control 88−17485
Arco solar photovoltaic power plants, design, installation and performance 86−6642
artificial intelligence and expert systems in nuclear power station fault control *(Italian)* 87−50924
ASALDO thermoelectric power stations automation architecture *(Italian)* 88−75410
atomic power station reliability evaluation by analytical statistical methods *(Russian)* 85−48679
audatec process control systems appl. *(German)* 88−69085
audatec process mastering system appl. in power station automation *(German)* 86−65800
automated hydroelectric power stations *(German)* 87−64457
automated process control in electric power stations, discrete simulation models *(Russian)* 85−21279
automated process control systems in electric power stations, reliability *(Russian)* 85−21278
automated system for recording abnormal situations in an automatic power plant *(Russian)* 87−50940
automatic computer control of steam turbine-generator start-up 85−48871
automatic control system data base design automation 85−59997
automatic control system of thermal power station *(Japanese)* 85−27272
automatic control systems for power system and power plant appl., reliability *(German)* 85−64819
automatic controller efficiency monitoring, initial requirements and algorithms 85−59999
automatic field control systems for heliostats at the Crimean solar electric station *(Russian)* 88−37095
automatic fire detection/monitoring system, for nuclear power plant, features 86−12601
automatic frequency limiter type ShDE2602 for power station computer control *(Russian)* 87−4550
automatic generation control for hydro systems 88−48809
automatic generation control of hydropower plants, algorithm 87−72052
automatic power plant control using ARNE-2 microprocessor units *(Polish)* 86−18910
automation of power plants 86−70746
automation using ursamar 5001 microprocessor control system 87−30288
automisation system, AS 220 EHF, for power plant safety *(German)* 86−18907

power station computer control continued
availability and life extension using AI expert systems 88−62004
Baogang steam power plant supervisory control system *(Chinese)* 87−71972
Batang-Ai hydroelectric power plant in Malaysia, commissioning, construction and operation 87−4621
BBC-PROCONTROL P control and monitoring system for Heilbronn thermal power plant 87−50976
BBC-PROCONTROL SC80 computer-based electric power station control system 88−23587
BECOS 30 control system for the hydro-electric power plant at Foz do Areia, Brazil 87−30412
Betchatow power plant MASTER automatic control system, operational reliability *(Polish)* 87−64214
block heat and power plant computerised heat output regulation system 86−65916
block protective system development and prototype testing 86−32836
boiler process control computer requirements *(German)* 86−6574
boiler steam temperature control, microprocessor-based method 85−9708
boiler turbine controller, DEB/400D *(Japanese)* 86−33073
boilers, oil and liquified petroleum fired, variable pressure operation, computer control system *(Japanese)* 86−70806
Brown Boveri's PROCONTROL P system for Werne power station control and monitoring 86−33025
bus orientated digital conduction methods in nuclear power stations *(German)* 87−64240
BWR, 1000 MWe design, variable structure adaptive control systems, feasibility 86−45058
BWR, advanced nuclear predictor, power distribution control 87−57816
BWR digital feedwater control system, requirements and design specifications 88−48662
BWR nuclear power plants, advanced control and instrumentation systems 85−43688
BWR plants, NUCAMM-80 advanced control and instrumentation system 87−71841
BWR power plants, computerised automatic start up control 86−12636
BWR type nuclear plant, digital control for output regulating *(Japanese)* 86−39305
CANDU reactors, computer control program testing 85−59973
CANDU-PHWR 700 MW nuclear power plant conventional part instrumentation and control 88−17252
Central Emission Monitoring System ZEUS for power station flue gases *(German)* 86−44817
centralised cogeneration plant using computerised monitoring and regulation systems 88−17360
centralised/distributed control, data acquisition, cost comparison 85−9689
centralised/distributed microprocessor-based control/data acquisition systems, cost comparison 86−12678
CENTUM-BE system for distributed digital control of boilers in power plant *(Japanese)* 85−38847
CENTUM-DE, power plant boiler distributed DDC system *(Japanese)* 87−9360
Channel Island power plant, Darwin, with mixed open cycle and combined gas turbine 87−35780
CHP, FGD, NO_x reduction, retrofitting, modernisation, operating experiences conf., Vienna, Austria (Sept. 1987) *(German)* 88−19
CHP generation for energy savings, microprocessor-based control *(Italian)* 87−71927
closed Brayton cycle waste fuel power cogenerationsystem 86−33130
closing the loop: using electronics in power generation 85−59841
Coal and oil-fired generating units control 87−22119
coal fired power station, 500 MW, equipment selection for total control and instrumentation refurbishment 87−30401
coal-dust steam boilers, of burning *(Hungarian)* 87−71980
coal-fired power plant, drum boiler burner control and monitoring by Brown Boveri's PROCONTROL P and K systems 85−15854
coal-fired power plants, task and knowledge analysis 87−64347
coal-fired power station hierarchical digital control system 86−45173
coal-mill boilers, multivariable control 86−51435
cogeneration intelligent control 87−35802
cogeneration plant, economic load dispatch guidance system 86−33114
cogeneration unit, remote monitoring using microcomputer 88−62169
Colombes municipal heating system, plant remote control *(French)* 88−62162
combined cycle power plant, computer controlled 85−9757
combined cycle power plants, digital supervisory and control system, Mitsubishi Electric 85−15828
combustion control and data acquisition systems replacement and integration in fossil fuelled generating plants 88−23749
communication terminal with selsyn for nuclear power plant control *(Russian)* 85−48697
computer aided PWR power plant operation, control and meas. *(German)* 87−15449
computer assisted training for power plant automation system operators 85−54065
computer systems and intersystem communication development trends 86−12542
computerised control of production systems and processes and power stations *(German)* 87−30349
computerised information processing for control room staff in FRG nuclear power plants 87−15450
Conemaugh coal-fired steam plant, USA, PLCs appl. for perform. improvement 88−43051
conf., Beijing, China (Aug. 1986) 87−65085
conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1984) 86−26491
configurable software for power plants 88−5500
control optimisation using mathematical models *(Dutch)* 87−57852
control room information system 86−45183
control rooms for information presentation *(Polish)* 88−75233
control/instrumentation, conf., Dallas, TX, USA, 1984 86−7400
COPOS power plant computer control systems, LAN technology 87−4296
COROMATIC microcomputer control system, for electrostatic precipitators 86−25917
Creys-Malville (France) nuclear power station maintenance QA *(French)* 87−15444
criteria computer for control sequence fault location 86−51443
criteria indication with memory programmable techniques, power station appl. *(German)* 86−32648
CRT control consoles design 88−11061
Czechoslovak development of automated control systems power engineering appls. *(Czech)* 88−17041

power station computer control continued
data acquisition unit for plant trial run, data acquisition unit *(Japanese)* 86−65138
data network standards for power plant distributed digital control 88−69083
Dawson City (Yukon) diesel power station control system updating 87−64444
design criteria evaluation for computerized safety systems 88−48674
Diablo Canyon PWR plant, integrated control and communications system 87−30316
diagnostic aid−success path monitor for complex transients 87−64321
digital automatic functional-group control *(Russian)* 87−15401
digital control and protection retrofits 87−71845
digital control appl. 85−4586
digital distributed control appl. 85−4585
digital simulator for minicomputer based controller for power plant frequency and power control *(Russian)* 87−4469
digital upgrades for nuclear plant control and instrumentation 87−22025
distributed computer control 85−15851
distributed computerised control, large scale system modelling, hierarchical approach 88−48622
distributed digital control system design for Malakoff power station, USA 86−12676
distributed plant monitoring systems, capabilities and advantages 86−12675
distributed programmable control systems, fault tolerant, design, standardisation 86−12541
distributed remote control system at Galten power station *(Danish)* 87−22099
district heating power plant process control and communication computer system *(German)* 86−19120
Doel 3 and 4 nuclear power stations, control centre and real time monitoring *(French)* 85−59866
Duisberg power station, control planning and design *(German)* 87−64371
EBR1 STEG-unit cogeneration plant, Leiden, automation system for integrated process control *(Dutch)* 88−17341
efficiency improvement *(Danish)* 88−36774
El Mulato hydroelectric power station automation *(Spanish)* 86−61413
electric power plant control using expert system, knowledge gain and representation methods *(German)* 88−23590
electronic time-lag relays in automatically controlled electric power plants *(Croatian)* 88−5806
electronics in social development, conf., Lucknow, India (Oct. 1986) 87−72659
electrostatic precipitator cost reduction by microprocessor control 85−4497
ENEL Piombino power station, digital control system for coordinated boiler-turbine control *(Italian)* 88−30587
energy management and control system, EMACS, operations information system appl. 88−55099
energy management strategies in multiple boiler/turbine plant, distributed control system 86−12670
Energy Management System, integration with multiple-header steam distribution system, PRV controls 86−33111
Escom's Matimba coal-fired power station control and instrumentation 88−60538
ESTATE expert system for nuclear power station control appls. 88−75349
event driven control method for automatic operation and control 88−48751
expert system structure for automatic fault tree generation for emergency feedwater systems 87−64293
expert systems, use for nuclear plants safety program 88−23666
fast valving control equip. for power plant, dig. simulation *(Chinese)* 88−61999
fault-tolerant control system for power plant boiler controller *(Korean)* 88−11051
fossil fuel power plants, DDC of training simulator 88−75454
fossil plant operator training, use of full scale simulator utilization 87−15544
fossil power plants, distributed fail-safe control technology appl. 86−6560
fossil-fired power plant control, concepts, practice, trends 87−71965
fossil-fuel plants real-time monitoring and control systems 88−23715
fossil-fuelled station, TELEPERM ME control system appl. 87−51009
French 900/1300 MW nuclear plants, standardization of instrumentation and control structure 87−78294
French approach to monitoring and computerized control 88−48743
French N4 PWRs, entirely computerised control room 87−57747
FRG computer appl. for power station control and operation 88−48741
Gagarin thermal power station, control technological developments *(Hungarian)* 85−53537
gas and electric utility boiler, CRT consoles for control appl. 88−23747
gas turbine, central supervisory control of the gas-turbine power plant Riyadh 8 85−27313
gas turbine control system with high reliability 85−9767
gas turbine microprocessor control system reliability test and analysis 86−12708
gas-fired DDC power plant, simulator 88−17354
GENA 100 microcomputer-based control system for diesel-electric power plants 88−30595
generating plant total integration with microprocessor control 86−61397
generating unit complex control system D-decomposition curve computation 85−59998
generating unit water chemistry, diagnostic monitoring methods 86−61370
generation technology, technical papers reference file 88−23596
Gobo No.1 middle-load thermal power station on artificial island, elec. system aspects *(Japanese)* 85−43869
Grohnde Power Station: process computer prevents water pollution and ensures efficient operation 87−71919
Guri hydroelectric power plant computer control system 88−11135
Hagenwerder power station, microelectronic control system for charging coal bunkers *(German)* 86−65940
Hartlepool/Heysham I AGR nuclear power station control systems design 85−48770
Hartlepool/Heysham I nuclear power station commissioning experience 85−48771
H.B. Robinson PWR, sensitivity-reduced design, optimal control problem 88−30446
Heilbronn (Germany) cogeneration station control with redundant bus system 87−51031
Heilbronn (Germany) cogeneration station output doubled by seventh unit 87−51030
Heilbronn power plant, digital control system with signal transmission via bus system *(German)* 87−57923
HTGR SC/C control system, structure and operator interfaces 86−33018
power station computer control continued
human engineering for control panel in nuclear powerplant *(Japanese)* 86−38269
HV stations, integrated protection and control 85−65400
HVDC in power station applications 87−50759
hydro and hydro-thermal generation systems, computer algorithm for optimal operation 87−4622
hydro facilities, small, automation trends 87−35832
Hydro Power Control, computer based system for hydroelectric power stations 88−23769
hydro power stations, life extension of elec. system 87−72044
hydroelectric, PROCONTROL P programmable control system 85−27333
hydroelectric generators, remote set point control for energy management system 86−25951
hydroelectric microstation, microcomputer controlled 86−6605
hydroelectric plant control systems evolution and future developments 86−45227
hydroelectric power plant automation, computerised hierarchical structures 87−72041
hydroelectric power plant control using microcomputers 88−17426
hydroelectric power plant online scheduling and control program 87−35842
hydroelectric power plants, centralised supervisory control system 85−27344
hydroelectric power plants, control and monitoring requirements, IEEE standard 88−69199
hydroelectric power plants, multimachine, reactive power control and power system connection *(Croatian)* 87−22159
hydroelectric power plants, Procontrol P system, appl. to La Fortuna storage station 87−22157
hydroelectric power plants at Wisconsin Electric, remote automated operation 86−33200
hydroelectric power station, automatic control system, general model *(Russian)* 87−4604
hydroelectric power station, microcomputer-based stability control device *(Chinese)* 88−62223
hydroelectric power station automated control system for reliability improvement *(Russian)* 86−39600
hydroelectric power station computer-based total control system for SCADA 88−75505
hydroelectric power station control and monitoring systems, La Fortuna, Panama 86−51491
hydroelectric power station microcomputer-based stability control device 88−69200
hydroelectric power station remote data processing for computerised monitoring and control 87−9400
hydroelectric power stations, APCo's supervisory control and data acquisition system modernisation 85−60067
hydroelectric power stations, economic unit commitment and load dispatching control using TQ-IS Chinese-made computer *(Chinese)* 85−53588
hydroelectric power stations, integrated DBMS, centrally managed distributed control system 88−69205
hydroelectric power stations, optimal load distribution using computerised control *(Chinese)* 85−9769
hydroelectric power stations, programmed control and monitoring using microcomputer *(Russian)* 86−33187
hydroelectric power stations on Ohi Rover, computer control system *(Japanese)* 87−35840
hydroelectric power units, microprocessor control 88−48813
hydropower station electric braking by microcomputer and time-optimal control *(Chinese)* 86−39608
Ikata nuclear power station, computerised total-radiation management system *(Japanese)* 86−39312
industrial powerhouse control by microprocessor-based system 86−19076
industrial powerhouse system coordination paper mill appl. 86−33886
information management system for maintenance 88−62083
instrumentation and control, retrofit, real time high level software language CUTLASS appls. 85−15898
instrumentation and control for power plants, needs and trends 85−48643
instrumentation and control system retrofitting 86−45182
instrumentation upgrading using minicomputer 85−9690
integrated control energy management system. 86−33027
integrated control system of a synchronous machine 87−58054
integrated gasification combined cycle, advanced control aspects 85−9758
intelligent power plants 86−56519
intelligent support system design for power plants 88−30330
INTEROPS human operator simulation system for nuclear power station control appls. 88−75354
Jebel Ali heat and power plant in Dubai with sea water desalination plant *(German)* 88−17342
Karakaya and Ataturk hydroelectric power plants, microcomputer and computer appl. 88−17427
knowledge-based information system for operators, design 88−17237
Kompleks-Titan 2 computer control system for unit nuclear power plant *(Russian)* 88−23619
KWU PWRs, provision of optimum operating information in control rooms 87−57748
La Grande hydroelectric plant, develop and operation, control system 87−30419
large scale LMFBRs, advanced monitoring and control system 86−65894
limited scope simulator, high fidelity fossil power plant simulator for control board training 87−15545
Liverpool University CHP project using gas turbine 87−50989
load control system using centralised methods for priority disconnection *(German)* 88−42916
load dispatching, economic effectiveness of KSWDB computer system *(Polish)* 86−18913
malfunction anal. response system for nuclear power plant control rooms 86−12603
MASTER power station control system, ventilation testing *(Polish)* 88−69082
MASTER-2 electric power generation microprocessor control system *(Polish)* 86−19065
MELFLEX 330 remote supervisory-control equipment *(Japanese)* 85−32261
Mellach CHP station, PROCONTROL P management system using PRAUT process computer *(German)* 88−23732
Mellach CHP station digital control using PROCONTROL-P 13/42 *(German)* 88−23724
MHD power plant, air-preheater, design philosophy, material selection and microprocessor control 85−15961

power station computer control continued
Michoud power station multiple control systems retrofitting project, USA 86−12703
microcomputer appl. in power station unit control calcs., problem-solving methodology *(Russian)* 87−71763
microcomputer appls., planning, control and monitoring *(Polish)* 86−18911
microcomputer appls. to multiplexing and distributed control 86−33106
microcomputer operating and control system commissioning experience *(German)* 86−12654
microcomputer power plant optimisation 86−33026
microcomputer-based PID governor for small hydro power plant *(Korean)* 88−17422
microcomputer-based protection for oil and gas platforms, future development 85−64979
microprocessor control, report from large telephone office installation 85−64856
microprocessor controller for steam boiler outlet, temperature control *(Polish)* 86−19099
microprocessor signalling unit for coal mills *(Polish)* 86−19068
microprocessor system for control of economical operation of thermoelectric power station units *(Russian)* 85−27293
microprocessor technique applied to power unit automation *(Polish)* 86−19062
microprocessor-based distributed digital control system for power plant retrofitting 88−42919
microprocessors and power plant automation 87−35833
microsimulation appl. to operator training, for computerised nuclear reactor control system 87−15466
mini-hydro power plants, control systems exam. *(Italian)* 88−43076
minicomputer-based multivariate alarm-system andresults from operation in a nuclear power plant 86−56552
modular heating power station computer control, technical data display system *(Russian)* 86−33058
monitoring and control measuring instrumentation for power consumption *(Russian)* 86−39250
monitoring and control system, HIACS-3000 87−42639
Monticello nuclear power plant feedwater control, fault-tolerant digital system *(Japanese)* 87−78334
MSHIM control system for nuclear power plant load-follow operation 88−42985
multi-unit gas/steam combined cycle power plant, group load control 86−45174
NOVATUNE adaptive controller, 660 MW power plant simulation appl. 86−70817
nuclear fuel handling system, computer-controlled 85−32304
nuclear plant CAD construction control system appl. *(Japanese)* 88−10974
nuclear plant field test systems, architecture of computerised monitoring, testing and maintenance *(French)* 88−30457
nuclear plants, knowledge bases 87−57565
nuclear power generation control computer system fault defence mechanisms 86−45074
nuclear power plant, digital control system, NURECS-3000 *(Japanese)* 86−39304
nuclear power plant, simulation technique *(Japanese)* 85−9581
nuclear power plant, supervisory, monitoring, control and electrical systems for PWR's 88−5469
nuclear power plant computer control system, operating experience 86−70762
nuclear power plant computer replacement/upgrade project, software and user interface considerations 86−12600
nuclear power plant control and monitoring using FIELDBUS concept, NERVIA network presentation *(French)* 88−30458
nuclear power plant control room, semigraphic intelligent terminal colour display *(Czech)* 88−23606
nuclear power plant control room with computer generated displays 85−15746
nuclear power plant control rooms, IEC design standard 86−45095
nuclear power plant control using AI-based expert systems 88−75271
nuclear power plant control using knowledge based expert system *(German)* 88−55136
nuclear power plant disturbance analysis using artificial intelligence, SAAP-2 system 87−15478
nuclear power plant instrumentation and control systems, user interface improvements *(Japanese)* 88−30450
nuclear power plant operators training, Loviisa training simulator 87−15468
nuclear power plant reliability and availability enhancement, generic software package 87−9278
nuclear power plant reliability improvement using maintenance centered expert systems 88−55130
nuclear power plant safety surveillance, online plant analyser for control room utilisation 85−59918
nuclear power plant safety system status monitoring for operation and maintenance 86−25735
nuclear power plant water cooled VVER 1000 reactor, automatic parameter control system *(Russian)* 86−65870
nuclear power plants, Experimental Breeder Reactor-II proof testing, safety enhancement 86−25833
nuclear power plants, fuel element positioner 86−12637
nuclear power plants, user interfaces, supervisory control *(Japanese)* 88−69108
nuclear power station, computerised diagnostics of 440 and 1000 MW primary circuits *(Czech)* 87−15427
nuclear power station computer system VDU displays 86−45096
nuclear power station control, arguments in favour 86−18938
nuclear power station control system personnel, information supply improvement *(Russian)* 86−61216
nuclear power station monitoring and control 86−18937
nuclear power station Operator Advisor expert system *(French Dutch)* 87−50941
nuclear power station steam generator feeds, automatic regulation, experimental checks *(Russian)* 86−61217
nuclear power station steam generators, automatic control system adjustment *(Russian)* 86−32941
nuclear power station steam turbine automated control *(Russian)* 87−22020
nuclear power station supervisory control centre, information retrieval system *(Russian)* 86−32934
nuclear power stations, control room simulator for training purposes 88−75345
nuclear power stations, safety checking 88−11018
power station computer control continued
nuclear reactor display systems upgrading 87−15471
online computer systems for power stations, architectural develops. 88−30456
online monitoring for predictive maintenance of hydro power plants 88−43087
online power plant performance monitoring system for reliability and availability improvement 87−9390
Ontario Hydro nuclear plants control, computer usage 88−48744
operating procedures, design and presentation 86−45048
operator and technical means of control interaction eval. for power station control systems 88−55133
operator friendly man-machine system for computerizedpower plant automation 86−12540
optical links for bidirectional signal transmission between power plant minicomputers *(German)* 85−3442
Ornskoldsvik T100 power station, power network control using fibre optical cables *(Swedish)* 88−17344
Paluel 1 and 2 PWR power plants, commissioning of CONTROBLOC and SPIN automatic systems *(French)* 86−61229
particle accelerator control, mechanical system synchronisation *(Russian)* 85−65048
peat-fired power station, flexible control system *(Dutch)* 88−30274
performance monitoring using microcomputers 88−11075
PFR steam drum level control system, multivariable control system anal. 86−65875
photovoltaic power station computer control, Cork 86−51532
Pickering A, operator-machine interface upgrade, annunciation system 88−48684
plant automation, microprocessor appl. 87−71959
plant instrumentation, fibre optics appl. 88−60610
plant operation using computerised procedures 87−71947
plant operations improvement using PLCs 88−55102
plant performance optimisation by microcomputer 86−12535
plant subcontrol scheme incompatibility and updating 86−12536
power overflow control along transmission lines, frequency and active power control *(Russian)* 88−17233
power plant computer control, theoretical study *(Chinese)* 85−15463
power plants, remote supervision 85−65020
power station operator communication and monitoring subsystem withintegrated alarm processing 86−56604
power-generating boiler, discrete automatic control of efficiency and ecological performance 87−71928
PRAUT, process computer systems aid decisions in power plant control and monitoring, Brown Boveri 85−15694
PRAUT for higher-order power control and optimization in the combined cycle power plant Tung Hsiao 85−15855
PRECICONTROL automated process control system for electrostatic precipitators 86−25916
predictor displays for complex, dynamic tasks: a preliminary investigation 87−22056
prevention and control of nuclear power plant accidents 88−48696
process control system for power stations *(German)* 86−45154
PROCONTROL P, Brown Boveri's control and monitoring systems for power plants, appl. concepts 85−15693
PROCONTROL P digital distributed control and monitoring systems for power plants, Brown Boveri 85−15692
PROCONTROL P electronic systems for power plant control and monitoring, Brown Boveri 85−15691
PROCONTROL P electronic systems for turbine and boiler protection 85−15853
PROCONTROL P for the Mellach district heating plant in Austria, Brown Boveri system 85−15856
PROCONTROL P power plant control system *(Hungarian)* 87−64215
PROCONTROL P process bus system used for signal transmission in power plants 85−15695
Procontrol P-system with graphical back-documentation for Heilbronn power station *(German)* 87−9341
productivity and reliability information system 88−62160
programmable control system PC-4k for pumped-storage power station Zarnowiec *(Polish)* 85−5007
Promaster computerised process control for nuclear power plants 87−71819
PROTROL, digital protection and control system from AECL 88−55120
pulverised fuel fired steam power stations, computerised combustion monitoring 88−75472
pump turbine performance characteristics, numerical representation 88−5599
pumped storage power station at Leitzach, control and operation 87−15594
pumped-storage plant optimal weekly operating schedule program *(Korean)* 86−12736
pumped-storage power station control system security *(Slovak)* 87−30428
pumped-storage power station digital control system for regulation and protection 88−75518
PWR, computerised advanced control board 86−70795
PWR boron conc. control by real-time expert system PMS-2 87−50966
PWR design of 1400 MW, computerised control and monitoring system 86−70794
PWR nuclear power stations, MC-PWR digital anal. package for control appl. 88−75347
PWR power plant, suboptimal control using approx. model following method 88−36935
PWR power plants, modular system for transient response prediction 86−12602
PWRs, Japanese annunciator system for control room, accident conditions 87−78319
PWRs, Paluel, 1300 MWe, external core meas. *(French)* 87−50936
qualification concepts for instrumentation and control systems of nuclear power plants 87−15496
Rabenstein hydroelectric power station control and monitoring by double computer system *(German)* 88−23781
RBMK-1000 power reactor, computer program for dynamic conditions calc. *(Russian)* 86−61250
RBMK-1000 reactor, operator training simulator, software development *(Russian)* 87−71876
real power generation control systems in elec. eng. *(Korean)* 88−23750
real-time digital simulator for testing a steam power plantcontrol system 86−6586
real-time distributed digital control systems, network access protocols 87−40415
Reid Gardner Station control system replacement 88−69084

power station computer control continued
REKO-T, multi-centre energy management system for hydroelectric power stations 88−17403
reliability assessment of power station computer control system *(Russian)* 85−27273
reliability increase *(Czech)* 85−59975
reliable automation, design principle and background practices 86−6463
remote multiplexing data communications for power plant computer control 85−43867
retrofitted control systems to improve power plant operations, microprocessor-based 87−71921
reversible pump-storage hydroelectric power plant, process information system *(Croatian)* 88−43094
Riedersbach II power station building layout and computerised operation *(German)* 87−78493
Riedersbach mixed fuel power station steam turbine plant, condensers, cooling and control *(German)* 87−78491
Rifaa II gas turbine power station, project engng., construction and commissioning 86−51477
river power plant, digital simulations on SIMSTAR and with ACSL 88−17424
Riyadh 8 gas-turbine power station supervisory control and data acquisition system 86−19126
Robinson NPP, digital implementation of ATWS mitigation system actuation circuitry 88−43012
run-of-river power station chain automation 87−9409
run-of-the-river power plant chain operation management by computer *(Croatian)* 88−23775
safety and diagnostic system design for microcomputer-based power station automation *(German)* 87−50993
Salto Grande hydro power plant, control system, South America 87−42692
sampled-data control system for power plant computer control, transients modelling 86−12534
Sayano-Shushenskoe hydroelectric station automatic water expulsion control 88−30601
SEMAC, microprocessor system for remote monitoring and control of engine generators 85−65162
Shearon Harris NPP, digital implementation of ATWS mitigation system actuation circuitry 88−43012
Siemens microprocessor-based station control system for new andexisting switchgear 86−12987
SIMATIC S5 programmable controller system for standby diesel generating plant 87−15570
simulation, model reduction and stable controller design 88−17425
simulation software to insure the operability of large, newcoal gasification power plants for the 1990s 87−9362
small combined heat and power installation with microcomputer control 87−9334
small hydropower plant operation, centralised and decentralised control *(Romanian)* 88−11117
small thermal power station automation, Audatec system *(German)* 85−60031
soft simulator for fossil-plant operator training 88−37022
software development and production effort *(German)* 86−44862
solar power plant, distributed collectors field automation 88−48822
solar power plant heliostat field control, optical communication system philosophies 86−51533
solar power station, computerised control and exptl. results *(Russian)* 87−78558
solar power station CAD, heliostat array control system optimisation 86−19160
solid fuel power plants, new intelligence in instrumentation 87−4573
Spanish nuclear power stations, computer-assisted operation and maintenance management system 87−15455
spare hardware components for automated process control systems in electric power station *(Russian)* 85−21280
St. Lucie NPP, on-line digital feedwater control system for plant trip minimisation 88−62110
stabiliser, microprocessor based for pumped-storage power station 86−51515
steam power plant desktop computer applications and software 86−33149
steam power plant life extension by control modernisation 86−51461
steam power station, integrated turbine/load-dispatch control, design, implementation 86−12677
steam power station monitoring system for boilers and heat exchangers 88−75455
steam power stations, computerised control using AI systems for optimal boiler perform. 88−43050
steam power stations, instrumentation and control system study 88−75460
steam turbine control system at Tiszapalkonya power station, Hungary 87−57917
steam turbine K-800-240-5, automated control system *(Russian)* 86−39564
steam turbine thermal control computer *(German)* 86−19117
STOK microcomputer based management and monitoring system for power plants *(Swedish)* 88−17234
Studstrup (Denmark) steam power station commissioning and operating experience *(German)* 86−51467
substation reactive power compensator, automatic computer control *(Chinese)* 85−9558
Super Phenix fast breeder plant, emergency systems training simulators 87−42626
supervision system and man-machine interface design in nuclear power station *(Italian)* 88−30506
T20 process control system for 2×300 MW thermal power plant 87−78522
Talkha (Egypt) power station conversion to combined-cycle operation 87−64435
TCC-84P motor control center *(Japanese)* 86−70742
telecontrol via satellite 88−66931
TELEPERM M power station control system computer aided calc. of bus load 85−59994
TELEPERM ME power station forced-draught fan control subsystem 86−25880
Teleperm-M control system with OS254 E screen operation and monitoring *(German)* 87−15405
Temex system for telemetering at power stations *(German)* 86−56579
testing strategies and testing environment for reactor safety system software 87−15495
thermal, control rooms 85−15804
thermal, with equipment malfunctions, sequential start/stop control *(Japanese)* 85−38824
power station computer control continued
thermal and nuclear power station control systems and instrumentation *(Spanish)* 85−48826
Thermal Information Program (TIP) for coal fired electric power plant operator guidance 87−35808
thermal plants, information management system for man-machine systems 87−42640
thermal power plant, fault location 88−17372
thermal power plant automated switch room design *(Rumanian)* 86−33060
thermal power plant automatic control limitations and optimisation *(Croatian)* 87−42638
thermal power plant automation for computer control *(Chinese)* 86−25847
thermal power plant control, simulation study *(Chinese)* 88−48774
thermal power plant oriented distributed control system 87−42641
thermal power plants, computerised supervisory control system *(Chinese)* 88−30529
thermal power plants, control using distributed microprocessor system 86−33133
thermal power plants, controllers and communication networks 87−42642
thermal power station, math. model of steam production for control system design *(Croatian)* 88−62145
thermal power station fuel consumption monitoring, effect of meas. errors *(Russian)* 86−39541
thermal power stations, automation evolution *(Italian)* 88−30570
thermal-power processes regulation, high-quality systems design *(Russian)* 86−6564
Torness AGR, data processing and auto-control software 88−55119
TOSPHICS, thermal power plant hierarchical integrated digital control system 85−21472
total power plant performance monitoring system results 87−64425
touch sensitive video monitor for power station computer control 86−45047
touch-screen control displays, performance and appl. 86−60149
training and simulators 86−52176
training simulator for Heysham 2 nuclear power station 87−15467
training simulators, PC based 88−75254
training simulators for operating personnel in thermal power station control rooms 85−15806
Trangslet hydroelectric power station computer control, Asea Generation HPC300 *(Swedish)* 87−72020
turbine, digital control system in Northern Territory, Australia *(Japanese)* 87−78228
turbine microelectronic governing requirements in CEGB 87−51028
unit efficiency monitoring for reliability and energy savings 86−12521
Unit Performance Information Centre for heat rate deviation and turbine start-up 87−64428
USA, computer applications in power station control and operation 88−48740
user interfaces in power station computer control conf., London, England, (March 1986) 86−40393
utility operations, integration of electronic technologies 87−78060
Vah River cascade automatic dispatch control system *(Slovak)* 87−30414
VDU application in power station control rooms *(German)* 86−51176
Voitsberg 3 thermal power station, control and automation *(German)* 85−8823
Voitsberg 3 thermal power station, control and maintenance *(German)* 85−9723
Voitsberg 3 thermal power station, electrical installations for fuel/ash/water handling *(German)* 85−9729
Voitsberg 3 thermal power station, measurement and control equipment *(German)* 85−9724
Voitsberg III steam power station, logic multiconnector system for control and protection *(German)* 87−57903
Volkingen power plant, automatic control system, equipment and design *(German)* 85−4871
Volklingen power plant, Siemens SIMATIC S5 memory programmable control system, installation and experience *(German)* 85−4870
VVER 1000 water cooled reactors, boiler feed systems. automatic power control *(Russian)* 88−10966
VVER 440 nuclear power plant technico-economic index assessment *(Hungarian)* 87−71794
VVER-1000 reactor, axial energy distrib. control in manoeuvring mode *(Russian)* 87−71875
VVR-SZM research reactor, dual-processor control system *(Hungarian)* 85−53453
water management, microcomputer-based flow and mass balances 86−56642
water turbine generator modelling and speed control in a small hydropower station 88−48814
WEG's operational experience with two medium-sized wind turbines 87−51120
Westinghouse advanced control room for nuclear plants, engineering human factors 87−57746
XTIP, expert thermal information program 88−17390
Zeiskaya hydroelectric power station, USSR, automated control system introduction *(Russian)* 88−17405

power station control
see also power station computer control
1.2 GW power generating unit, condensing and air removal plant operation optimisation 86−61369
15.75 MVA 14-pole medium speed diesel engine generator, control system and switchgear 86−33180
94 MW back-pressure extraction turbine for Oerstedvaerket (Copenhagen) district heating power station 87−15546
235 MW natural gas fired power plant, boiler-turbine math. model 88−23759
250 MW pumped storage units of Wivenhoe power station, excitation control system 86−45250
300 MW coal-dust double unit, automatic power control *(Russian)* 86−25855
300 MW power plant model, adaptive control algorithm appl. 85−60016
300 MW turbine installation, training simulator *(Russian)* 85−27290
440 MW Rovenskaya nuclear power station, automatic boiler control system *(Russian)* 87−15431
900 MW fossil-fueled power station control system, programmable controller appls. 86−33105
AC power, automatic switching for telephone exchanges with standby equipment 85−65394
AC/DC/AC interface control strategy to improvewind energy economics 86−33227

power station control continued
actuator performance monitoring 88−75239
AGR scatter plugs, control model validation by distortion technique 87−57840
Altbach power station, design, control and characts. of unit No.5 with district heating connection *(German)* 87−64361
applications of electronics in nuclear power stations *(German)* 87−15434
atmospheric fluidised bed combustion, control system development 85−9759
Austrian State Railways power supply , power station control centre *(German)* 87−79050
automatic boiler control system at Eggborough Power Station, United Kingdom 85−15897
automatic control system for 300 MW power unit, compensation for backlash *(Russian)* 86−18904
automatic load shedding of nuclear power station generators during excitation loss *(Russian)* 86−65827
Bersia and Kenering hydroelec. plant, control/protection equipment, Malaysia 86−39611
block heating power stations freq. control *(Russian)* 87−4542
boiler, appl. of multi-input multi-output one-step-ahead adaptive controller 86−6582
boiler AGC system, dynamic behaviour 86−33072
boiler combustion control, model reference adaptive algorithm 86−25883
boiler furnace draught and combustion controls for reconversion to coal firing 86−61381
boiler implosion control in fossil fuel power plants 86−25882
bridge convertor stability with parametric feedback *(Russian)* 86−32888
burner flame detector and controller *(Japanese)* 87−42668
Castle Peak B power station with coal-fired boilers, control system, Hong Kong 85−38837
central PV-fuel cell power plant, augmented power conditioning subsystem 88−49122
CHP performance improvement using advanced control systems 87−50997
CHP plants, fuel, combustion system, turbines and control systems *(Swedish)* 87−22098
coal fired power station control room design, human factor considerations 85−48836
coal gasification based, rapid tuning of fuel-gas saturator control system 85−53552
coal gasification power plants, coordinated control design method 85−9760
coal gasification-based power plants, coordinated control system design, solution 85−43871
coal-fired power station control, coordinated operation of boiler and turbine 88−62193
cogeneration plant control upgrading aided by contractor selection 87−71984
cogeneration plant optimal management model and procedure 86−39551
cogeneration power plant control, operator training simulator *(Russian)* 87−4586
cogeneration power plants with condensing turbines, optimum district heating design 86−70801
colloquium on retrofit of instrumentation and control in conventional power stations, Harrogate, Yorks, England, 1984 85−10346
combined cycle, small plant, simpler controls 85−15810
combined heat and power plants, asynchronous and synchronous machines, control and operation *(German)* 85−9682
combustion control of power unit boiler, appl. of model reference adaptive algorithm 86−6581
control upgrading in power plants, project organization 88−10931
controlled thermal power plant operational factors and parametric optimisation 86−6558
Creys-Malville nuclear power plant, control room and data processing operation *(French)* 85−21307
Czech thermal power plants, post war develop., Power Research Institute *(Czech)* 88−37017
damping of generator oscillations using static VAR compensators using PID control 87−35918
data transmission in BBC automation and control systems *(German)* 85−19619
DC equipment voltage control *(Russian)* 86−25854
decentralised hierarchical power station control system *(German)* 85−38595
decentralized and multilevel control of five generating power stations of the unified power system of Egypt 85−9446
digital boiler control for thermal power stations 85−59985
digital simulation of power plant control systems, performance eval. 85−60015
direct load control, electric utility experiences/assessments and system characts. 85−64824
distributed control, reliability and speed considerations 85−43669
distributed control equipment functions and economics 86−61398
distributed control in power plants, panel discussion 85−43668
district heating steam power plant, loading and controlling, analysis *(Russian)* 85−4914
Drava Power Plants, Maribor, hydroelec. stations, remote control, regional centre *(Slovenian)* 86−6597
Drax power station, electrical and civil engineering project management, conf., London, England (Jan. 1986) 86−61864
Dungeness 'B' AGR nuclear power station, boiler and unit load control systems commissioning 85−48772
Dungeness 'B' AGR power station control system design 85−48820
Dutch Flevo 180 MW thermal power plant, power and voltage control loop modelling 87−4554
dynamic models of automatic voltage regulation and turbine systems 86−51172
EDF EHV substations, control and protection, digital techniques appl. 87−58174
electric drive for smooth control of boiler plant hydrazine and phosphate supply *(Russian)* 86−26331
electric power plant control system modelling using CAD techniques *(German)* 88−23589
electric power plants and systems, large-scale system stable control 88−23367
electrohydraulic control system with feedback for 215 MW power unit control *(Polish)* 86−19060
electronic synchroniser, Skoda type ELS 1.1, operating tests on hydroelectric power stations *(Czech)* 87−15576
Elsam's radio monitoring network for HV power transmission networks *(Danish)* 86−12366
power station control continued
energy plant, optimal operation calc., basis factorisation method appl. *(Japanese)* 85−4561
equipment compatibility problems and planning requirements 86−56517
experimental control system at operational power plant *(Russian)* 88−43025
fault-tolerance controller for hydropower plants 88−37085
flue gas cleaning and wastewater treatment *(German)* 87−9377
flue gas cleaning plant at GKM power station, PROCONTROL P control and monitoring system 85−32336
flue gas control by automatic multifunctional chromatograph 86−60982
fossil fired power plants, control system design framework 88−43046
fossil fuel fired unit, boiler control system adjustment strategy 86−39560
fossil fuel power plants, boiler implosion control 86−6580
fossil power plants, instrumentation and control system essentials 85−15830
fossil-fired and nuclear power plant dynamic simulation, Modular Modeling system 87−71943
fossil-fired power plants, freq. response management 87−4584
fossil-fuel power plant water chemistry instrumentation and control guidelines 87−64375
fossil-fuelled power plants, Siemens Teleperm NE control system using microelectronics *(German)* 86−45153
Fota Island (Eire) 50 kWp photovoltaic array field experience 86−45276
French PWR power station load-following and frequency control *(German)* 86−12590
fuel cell power plant, controllability anal. 86−61446
fuel cell power plants, load following characteristics *(Japanese)* 85−5033
gas turbine, 2800 kW, with electronic controls *(Japanese)* 85−32363
gas turbine plant with steam turbine to overcome drawbacks, control *(Russian)* 88−48798
generating plant control system updating, engineering considerations 86−61343
generating unit control system performance improvement 85−59996
generating unit transient process data collection and presentation programs 85−59633
generating units control system simulation *(Russian)* 85−32259
generator automatic excitation control, stability estimation using nonlinear functions *(Russian)* 88−5645
generator tripping system for transient stability, emergency control 86−65635
geothermal power plant, heat exchanger performance, control and flash chamber entrainment *(Japanese)* 86−12717
Grand Coulee hydroelectric facility, fibre optic communication system, appl., testing 88−48806
Greek thermal power plants optimisation, boiler dynamic behaviour 88−69139
Hagenwerder III power station, combustion control using Audatec's autonomous automation equipment *(German)* 85−32340
Huls AG chemical works Unit 5 control engineering *(German)* 86−45867
hydro PID governors tuning using freq. domain method 88−48807
hydroelectric, optimisation using linear/dynamic programming 85−38923
hydroelectric, programmable controller appl. *(Chinese)* 86−61414
hydroelectric generator excitation-limiter, device signalling problems in automatic control *(Russian)* 87−72018
hydroelectric power plant with unregulated spilling water, optimal control 88−30610
hydroelectric power plants, cascade control considerations *(Slovenian)* 85−38892
hydroelectric power plants, optimal control 87−42705
hydroelectric power station, operating regime control, comparison of regulations for control 87−15579
hydroelectric power station active power and electrohydraulic speed regulation *(Russian)* 86−33184
hydroelectric power station at Bratskaya, grouped power and frequency control system *(Russian)* 86−33185
hydroelectric power station control equipment and advanced instrumentation 86−45236
hydroelectric power station reservoir water level prediction controller 86−45234
hydroelectric power station upgrading for extra low cost energy 86−45237
hydroplant generation scheduling using nonlinear models 88−55229
hydropower governing system mathematical modelling 88−48815
industrial nuclear power plants, microcomputer based fault tolerant control system 86−12576
instrumentation and control system in power plant life extension 87−15499
instrumentation and control trends since 1985 86−12679
instrumentation in power industry, conf., Dallas, TX, USA, 1984 86−7400
integrated control/command system for Schaerbeek power station, high reliability *(French)* 87−42630
integration of hydro power control in power control centres 87−72051
interactive graphic system for control board arrangement drawings *(Croatian)* 87−22003
interconnected power system, automatic generation control for integrated operation 87−42320
interconnected power systems, load frequency control behaviour with governor dead-bandeffects 86−70613
Iskamatic K system for power station ancillaries instrumentation and control 85−4758
Jebel Ali steam power plant in Dubai, steam/water circuit design and control *(German)* 88−17377
KELAG power and transformer station telecontrol line installation *(German)* 86−25875
Krsko nuclear power plant mathematical model *(Croatian)* 85−65036
LMFBR boiler feedwater system, multivariable control scheme design 88−23610
Lovisa nuclear power plant, Finnish energy supplied from USSR *(Swedish)* 85−15724
low speed diesel engine generator for 40 MW barge plant, control system 86−33179
low-head hydro units in isolated networks, frequency control, speed regulator 88−37089
LWR nuclear power stations, power control *(German)* 87−64296
MASTER-A modular electronic control system *(Polish)* 86−19066
MHD/steam power plant simulation for control technique study 86−33228
microelectronic system for power station control *(German)* 85−38598
microprocessor-based fault-tolerant nuclear turbinegovernor 86−51211
mill protection against covering up, active power control *(Polish)* 86−19063
MIT Research Reactor, closed loop digital control of reactor power 86−51269

power station control continued
multiconnected system for temp. and power control of power unit with once-through boiler 88−55184
multivariable control systems design and appl. 87−71969
nuclear, operational, updating of control and instrumentation systems 87−71804
nuclear, remote control application of a programmable controller 85−4805
nuclear plant automation and CRT display system 88−42995
nuclear plant multivariable control systems design for robust control 88−36962
nuclear power plant, digital control unit for controlling triacs and thyristors *(Czech)* 88−13369
nuclear power plant control *(Hungarian)* 85−53396
nuclear power plant control room design and development, human factors guide 85−4792
nuclear power plant operations expert system 85−38657
nuclear power plants, analogue instrument and control systems, improved reliability 86−56550
nuclear power station automated process control system improvement 85−59894
nuclear power station control room design, human factors 86−70754
nuclear power station simulation, Commission of the European Communities studies 85−59920
nuclear power station steam generators, dynamic characts. and water level control *(Russian)* 86−39298
nuclear power stations, quantitative analysis of dynamic simulation models for control 87−57797
nuclear power stations, water-moderated-water cooled reactors, generating unit control range extension 85−15741
nuclear steam generating equipment automatic diagnostics 86−51195
nuclear steam generator feedwater control system, safety considerations in control system design 86−6499
nuclear with fast reactors, systems anal., optimum criterion *(Russian)* 85−15744
ocean wave energy convertor, max. energy converting control, feasibility 85−9792
onsite electric power generation system for telecommunications 88−62180
operational control centre of Oslo Lysverker *(Norwegian)* 85−38597
operational limitation of half-hourly loading maximum, optimisation *(Russian)* 87−42547
operational technology study for power system and power station control *(Japanese)* 86−70574
operator activity modelling, appl. in plant control reliability improvement *(Russian)* 87−78223
optimal power flow calc., modified Newton method using quadratic approximate power flow 86−33028
optimum integration of power station and power system control requirements 86−50894
Paks (Hungary) nuclear power plant measurement and control circuits *(Hungarian)* 87−64244
parallel diesel power plant control system design 87−78529
performance monitoring and evaluation, offline and real-time *(Japanese)* 87−78475
Perry Nuclear Power Plant, instrumentation and control, performance improvement program 87−71844
plant life extension, control and instrumentation evaluation 87−78520
plant optimal control system synthesis methods *(Hungarian)* 87−50910
PLC retrofitting 87−71948
power generating equipment, retrofitting and upgrading 86−45045
power meas. using process control system *(Russian)* 85−27274
power plant dynamic simulation code, Modular Modelling System (MMS) development 85−59849
power plant operation, command documenting systems future development goals *(German)* 85−32260
power plant simulation model, validation 85−65133
power system dynamic behaviour, influence of turbine control *(German)* 85−15491
predictive control system, advanced, for thermal power plant with large load fluctuations *(Japanese)* 87−78507
private generating stations modernisation in Italy *(Italian)* 87−57941
protection logic design, using TRUTH-ANALYSIS technique 86−6561
pumped storage power station at Markersbach, electrical equipment and power system operation *(German)* 85−32385
pumped-storage power station electrical equipment complexity and automation *(Russian)* 86−39614
PWR nuclear power plant, self-tuning control appl. 86−51272
PWR nuclear power plant simulation using hybrid computer *(Hungarian)* 86−25704
quick-acting valves for nuclear power stations 88−36926
refuse incineration plant for power generation, remote process control *(German)* 87−64405
regulation of power plants, design of near optimum system 85−48639
remote control system for Zamosc power station, operational experience *(Polish)* 85−21429
remote power plants, control strategy for transient stability improvement 88−69086
Revelstoke hydroelectric power station, control and protection design 85−60055
self-tuning for power-station control loops, current state of development 87−4585
sequential control systems appl., fault tree synthesis *(Japanese)* 86−52305
simulation of power plants, conf. Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico (Nov. 1984) 85−54041
Skoda control element drives for VVER 440 power reactors 86−51262
SKODA steam turbines automation, far thermal and nuclear power plants *(Czech)* 85−60018
solar power plant, feedforward control for distributed parameter model 88−5606
solar power plant, feedforward control of primary circuit 86−33214
solar power station adaptive control system at Almeria *(Spanish)* 85−48897
solar power stations, automatic heliostat control systems 85−48891
solar thermal repowering system dynamic capability during partial and full cloud cover transients 86−33213
solar-boilers large disturbances effects, control of systems subject 85−5396
solid fuel power plants, intelligent instrumentation 88−5517
space power systems static state estimation, algorithm and real time control appl. 86−60908
spillway gate and outlet automatic controls 86−45231
stability and control of power stations with different generator types *(Russian)* 87−4468
power station control continued
steam and temperature control in power stations *(German)* 87−57896
steam condensing installation of Kostrom regional power plant, operational testing and control *(Russian)* 87−4540
steam power plant, automatic regulation analysis and synthesis by computer *(Russian)* 85−15868
steam power plant upgrading and controls for pulp mills 85−5590
steam power plant with recovered gas combustion, digital regulation system *(Italian)* 86−70818
steam power station feedpump drive controls for cycling boilers 88−75462
steam power stations, fluidised bed boiler modelling for control appls. 88−75473
steam power stations, variable/constant pressure operation and control *(German)* 85−9701
steam turbine deaerator-free cycle system development and operation 88−11091
steam turbine power stations, optimal distribution of electric and thermal charges 86−56624
stepping control system for constant head water level in hydroelectric power stations *(Polish)* 86−25947
substations and power station interference voltage problems in control equipment 86−48619
Superconducting Magnet Energy Storage for power system stabilizing control 87−30084
supercritical once-through boiler unit adaptation to utility generation management plans 85−65132
supercritical once-through steam generators, optimal control 86−12665
supercritical variable-pressure thermal power plant, optimal steam-temp. control of boiler 87−71971
superheater steam temp. control, in 200 MW power plant *(Czech)* 86−45184
supervisory generating station and substation control, IEEE standards 86−56520
telecommunication stations, unmanned, power supply for diesel-electric power plants 85−38877
thermal, operating reliability of automation devices *(Russian)* 85−21441
thermal power generation plant optimal control approximation under rapidly-changing load 85−38826
thermal power plant, 180 MW, modelling and control 85−53284
thermal power plant control, tripping to houseload system 86−51452
thermal power plant control systems and equipment in less industrialised countries 85−65130
thermal power plant DDC systems 88−17334
thermal power plant distributed control system architecture 88−17333
thermal power plant man-machine interface design 85−48868
thermal power plants, control in relation to power system freq. control *(Croatian)* 88−5515
thermal power plants, control systems and electrical equipment 88−5524
thermal power plants, optimal regulator design and system identification 86−12666
thermal process simulation, math. model *(German)* 85−9683
thermal-electric power plant, OP230 boiler pulveriser unit, sequential control system *(Polish)* 86−19067
thyristor control of auxiliary equipment *(Polish)* 86−45043
TMI nuclear reactor accident, role of management communication 86−51203
turbine electrohydraulic control system at nuclear power plant, reliability assessment 87−71834
turbine high-speed valve control, stability under sustained first valving *(Japanese)* 86−51464
two generating stations, dynamic equivalent using parameters estimation algorithm 85−64849
two-circuit automatic control system for power plants, reconstruction *(Russian)* 86−32879
Uglegorsk power plant, turbo drive control systems, feed pumps and air blast units *(Russian)* 86−25860
ultrasonic flowmeter for power station boiler *(Japanese)* 87−41314
unknown-but-bounded disturbance effect minimisation in power plants 88−43045
utility generating plant life extension programmes, instrumentation and control aspects 87−78230
utility plant header control and optimization 86−6585
VAr control for multiunit generating station power losses minimisation 87−78473
VVER 440 reactor unit control and safety protection system *(Hungarian)* 87−50959
West German fossil-fuel power plant technology changes *(German)* 86−56611
wind power generation effects on power systems, control and unit commitment 85−60101
wind-photovoltaic power plants for battery charging, controls 87−22191
Zaporozh state regional power station, control, steam distribution and protection systems improvement *(Russian)* 86−33043
H_3PO_4 fuel cell power plant control and instrumentation systems 87−64791
SF_6 switchgear performance in power station auxiliary control 87−78827

power station load
25 MW Aniwhenua hydroelectric power station; computer based supervisory control system 86−56659
250 MW pumped storage units of Wivenhoe power station, excitation control system 86−45250
600 MW wash-tailing combustion steam turbine unit *(German)* 86−6573
750 MW bituminous coal power station at Bexbach, construction and operation *(German)* 85−60003
2000 MW HVDC Cross Channel Link, static compensators installation 86−12390
active power flow limitation, automatic nonlinear system input extrapolation criteria *(Russian)* 86−56341
auxiliary load acceptability evaluation methods 87−78221
boiler steam temperature control, microprocessor-based method 85−9708
coal-fired generating unit minimum load capability improvement 87−64424
computer system, KSWDB type, for load dispatching, economic effectiveness *(Polish)* 86−18913
control system using centralised methods for priority disconnection *(German)* 88−42916
cost effective modular design for high density loads 88−24098
direct load control, electric utility experiences/assessments and system characts. 85−64824
distribution systems, integrated data acquisition and information processing for load anal. 87−4376

power station load continued
district heating power stations, load distrib. between power units *(Russian)* 87−57873
district heating steam power plant, loading and controlling, analysis *(Russian)* 85−4914
electrohydraulic control system with feedback for 215 MW power unit control *(Polish)* 86−19060
fossil-fuelled power plant cycling problems and possible solns. 85−53547
gas turbine cogeneration plant, thermodynamic performance and partial load operation, computer aided analysis 85−4966
grid load forecasting, time series anal. adaptive model appl. *(Chinese)* 85−9457
hydro-thermal power system, decentralised suboptimal load-frequency control using state variable model 85−43531
hydroelectric power plants, load controlled energy generation *(German)* 86−19147
hydroelectric power stations, power increases at peak loads *(Russian)* 86−25941
hydrothermal, fixed-head, optimal load flow problem 87−21867
hydrothermal coordination problem solution using the continuation method 87−4317
HYSS, Pacific Gas and Electricity's hydroelectric system scheduling package 86−45233
large power stations auxiliary service networks neutral grounding 85−59817
Littlebrook D and Grain power station operation 86−56622
locally isolated metropolitan power system, supercond. mag. inverter/convertor unit 87−30083
loss of load probability evaluation, real-time emergency dispatch based 85−43517
micro-hydroelectric power station generator with self-ballast load, equivalent load *(Russian)* 88−69188
microprocessor-aided telequipment with regional loads summation *(Chinese)* 85−7994
nuclear power station with single loop, saturated steam characts. over variable part of load curve *(Russian)* 87−15475
nuclear power stations, continuous load *(French)* 87−9267
nuclear power stations and thermal power stations generating units, loading rates comparison 85−4562
parameter identification of load frequency control system 86−39017
power plant auxiliary load reduction and fuel saving with adjustable-speed drives 87−30387
power system generation schedule optimisation using modified coordination equations 86−61051
power systems, automatic energy management with generator scheduling and medium term planning 87−4315
power systems, operational planning, thermal unit commitment, fundamental concepts and asemi-rigorous solution method 87−4314
PRAUT for higher-order power control and optimization in the combined cycle power plant Tung Hsiao 85−15855
protection for emergency power limiting of power stations with 300 MW units *(Russian)* 86−25672
PWR power station load variations and their chemical effects *(German)* 86−45071
Superconducting Magnet Energy Storage for power system stabilizing control 87−30084
supercritical pressure boilers with pressure reducing valves, for base load unit operation flexibility 85−38852
thermal, optimal load distribution, math. model 85−21428
thermal generating set commitment/scheduling optimisation using dynamic programming *(Chinese)* 85−43873
thermal power station load distrib. operation with cross-linking, multi-purpose programme *(Russian)* 88−30534
thermoelectric power station, model and algorithm for optimised management *(Bulgarian)* 85−15835
transmission system performance methods, probabilistic transfer capability 85−64865
turbine throttle, steam preheating and burner regulation methods for load increase *(German)* 85−60004
unit commitment using composite thermal generator operating cast function 87−4316

power stations
see also combined cycle power stations; energy resources; gas turbine power stations; geothermal power stations; hydroelectric power stations; nuclear power stations; power plants; solar power stations; steam power stations; substations; tidal power stations
0.4 kV house-needs networks of power stations, protection reservations against short circuits *(Russian)* 87−64130
3-phase asynchronous machines, reasons for use in general- and power generating industry *(German)* 85−60179
3-unit power station life extension and rehabilitation program 88−30555
6.9 kV/40 kA vacuum metal-clad isolators, for fossil-fuel fired power stations *(Japanese)* 85−39143
6 kV, in-house, supply circuits for thermal power stations, overvoltages *(Russian)* 86−32737
75 MW power station and sea water desalination plant project management *(German)* 88−17343
110 MW turbogenerator at Lunen power station for supplying railway traction power *(German)* 85−10169
110 MW turbogenerators for railway traction power, operation and installation at Lunen power station *(German)* 85−10170
110-200 MW power blocks, operation under anomalous frequency and voltage potential *(Russian)* 87−4547
150 MW power station boiler plant control, compensator simulation 88−37029
156 MW flue gas desulphurisation system for Ishikawa power station *(Japanese)* 88−62161
160 MW turbogenerators of Litov State regional power station, USSR *(Russian)* 87−15637
185 MW Burlington power station gas turbine repowering 88−37065
200 Mw coal fired generating unit, refitting with distributed computer control and monitoring 85−65137
200 MW Mellach CHP station, design and construction *(German)* 88−23718
200 MW Mellach CHP station, steam turbine control and protection *(German)* 88−23720
200 MW Mellach power station, turbogenerator with thyristor excitation scheme *(German)* 88−23721
200 MW power block in Razdan power station, maintenance engng. *(Russian)* 88−62141

power stations continued
200 MW power unit, stress eval. in reheated steam pipelines *(Polish)* 88−5509
200 MW steam power block of dust-coal power stations, reliability, cost and manoeuvrability *(Russian)* 86−33045
200 MW through-flow power plants 1st and 2nd generation, corrosion protection *(Czech)* 86−70804
200 MW units for Chinese thermal power stations *(Chinese)* 86−56602
210 MW power generating unit with TGM-104 boiler, control range extension 88−30558
250 MW power plant flue gas desulphurisation using dry-Na injection 88−75429
300 MW Aghios Dimitrios coal power station, auxiliary supply network equipment and protection 88−36836
300 MW power generating units with TGMP-314A and TGMP-314P boilers, reheat system reliability 88−30559
320 MW turbines at Waalhaven power station, eroded blade repair by welding *(German)* 85−43858
330 kV protection system duplication and segregation, Snowy Mountains Hydroelectric Authority 87−15366
345 kV GIS facilities at Seabrook power plant, 2 grid earthing system 88−55194
475 MW coal fired power plant with flue gas desulphurisation at Mannheim *(German)* 85−43855
500 kV transmission system for Java 88−75129
500 MW electric power plant, Ekibastuz coal fired P-57 boiler, ash waste lowering *(Russian)* 86−25851
500 MW power-generating unit at Nazarovo Central Power Station, membrane economiser for P-49 boiler 87−71929
500 MW steam generator, measurement of diaphragm wall shift 85−15814
500 MW thermal power station steam piping, life testing of tee 88−37018
520 MVA generator transformer explosion and fire at Robert Frank power station *(German)* 88−17363
600 MW boiler with pulverised coal powered burner *(French)* 88−48621
600 MW brown coal-fired boilers with NO_x emission reducing air gradation *(German)* 88−17365
750 kVA HV power plant car as power supply source *(Japanese)* 88−37689
750 MW bituminous coal power station at Bexbach, construction and operation *(German)* 85−60003
800 MW combined-cycle plant, once-through boiler operating features 86−56608
800 MW combined-cycle power plant for natural-gas-fired stations 86−56606
800 MW supercritical boiler at Ormond Beach power station, retrofitting 88−62171
900 MW coal-fired generating units develop. for CEGB 88−48770
1200 MW, K-1200-240-3 turbogenerator set, power station trials *(Russian)* 86−33252
1988 product buyer's guide for power plant equipment 88−75243
3250 MW power station, portable water pretreatment electrodialysis reversal system 88−30556
100000 m^3/h cooling towers, test results *(Russian)* 86−39506
AC test methods used for 11 kV extruded cable in CEGB Power Stations 85−32256
acid rain assessment program for power station pollution control 86−25895
acid rain from power station emissions, economic effects of legislation 86−25896
acoustic protection zone in residential area *(Russian)* 88−62142
ADPMS, advanced diagnostic and predictive maintenance system for fossil fuel and nuclear power stations 88−75425
air heater life testing for power station appls. 88−75240
air pollution decrease by ash removal 85−48849
air preheater seals, EM linear actuators for suspension and position control 87−35779
airborne emissions from power stations, transport, transformation and acid deposition 88−11037
Al Jubail II, the world's largest power and desalination complex 87−64355
alarm and monitoring systems at fossil-fueled power stations, IEEE standard 87−22127
Altbach/Deizisau power station architecture *(German)* 87−64365
American Power Conference, Chicago, IL, USA (April 1985) 86−57085
American Power Conference 48th Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL, USA (April 1986) 87−58526
architectural aspects in power plant construction *(German)* 85−21274
Arzberg power station flue gas purification *(German)* 88−42915
ASDEP expert system for power plant electrical system CAD 88−54959
ash, slag and cinder materials from power stations heat and physical characts. *(Russian)* 86−51430
ash handling systems, submerged chain conveyor and dense slurry for ash transport 86−65927
ash pneumatic transport system at power stations, raising reliability *(Russian)* 88−36903
asynchronised synchronous generators, appls. *(Russian)* 86−33331
asynchronous motors nonstationary processes calculating program system *(German)* 85−21423
asynchronous turbogenerator equipped power stations, operating characts. *(Russian)* 87−4549
atmosphere protection against pollutants, optimising measures 85−48855
atmospheric fluidised bed combustion systems for electrical energy prod. 87−22107
atmospheric pollution in towns caused by power stations *(Russian)* 86−38972
atmospheric pollution of wet cooling towers of large power stations *(Hungarian)* 88−48786
Atsumi thermal power station, electric generator minimum output lowering, tests *(Japanese)* 87−35785
Austrian power stations, statistical evaluation of accident records since 1956 *(German)* 87−10110
Austrian thermal power stations, NO_x rem. installation *(German)* 88−23733
automated scheduling of maintenance of power station equipment and boiler installations *(Russian)* 87−35772
automated teaching and training system for power station staff *(Russian)* 85−39462
automatic antifailure equipment for maintaining stability of power station parallel working *(Russian)* 87−4543
automatic emergency discharge system for 200 MW double power unit *(Russian)* 86−25857
automatic process control of thermal power stations, errors estimation and correction 87−65128

power stations continued
auxiliary grid availability improvement with or without gas turbine in combustion air circuit *(Dutch)* 85−65149
auxiliary power supply system, CAD package for protection coordination 87−21882
auxiliary power system modification for power plant life extension and pollution control 88−61798
auxiliary power system motors, thyristor RPM control *(Polish)* 86−19064
backpressure steam turbines for industry and power stations, technology and control 86−56623
Baiji thermoelectrical power station in Iraq, three years operation *(Italian)* 87−42649
Belchatow Power Station, Poland, regional atmospheric air protection *(Polish)* 86−39528
biofouling by microorganisms, treatment using Cl-Br biodispersant mixture 86−32899
biofouling control using targeted chlorination for improved heat transfer 88−62172
bituminous coal fired power plants, 'Cold End' design, economics and heat requirements *(German)* 85−43856
bituminous coal-fired slag tap furnace at Aschaffenburg power station, NO_x reduction *(German)* 87−15518
bituminous coal-fired unit design and licensing requirements at Altbach/Deizisau power station *(German)* 87−64360
block heat and power plants in BRD, overview *(German)* 86−33059
block operating economy and production price model 86−32889
boiler combustion control, model reference adaptive algorithm 86−25883
boiler drum water-level indication *(Chinese)* 86−56575
boiler feed pumps, converter-fed synchronous motor as high speed drive 86−66372
boiler implosion control in fossil fuel power plants 86−25882
boiler water treatment, isoascorbic acid for oxygen scavenging 86−33124
boilers, assessment of limiting thermal conditions for furnace-wall tubes 85−43861
boilers, water circulation, correctness control by temp. meas. method *(Polish)* 88−75418
boilers with chemical demineralisation plant, effect of raw water quality 85−48842
Brayton Point power station, failure anal. of C steel tubed feedwater heaters 86−56599
Brown Boveri's power station service department to aid plant management 86−18902
brown coal fired power plant, clean air arrangements *(German)* 88−48785
Buer district heating power station steam turbogenerator, regulator *(French)* 88−62207
Buschhaus power station, W. Germany, problems of low-grade lignite combustion *(German)* 88−62183
cable design and installation in nuclear and nonnuclear power stations, IEEE standard 87−21965
cable fire protection and prevention 86−51451
cable flame propagation resistance 87−15287
cable inflammability standards revision *(Italian)* 86−44984
cables thermal stability tests at voltages up to 1 kV *(Russian)* 87−42471
capacitive-storage power station, charging-discharge convertor with capacitive store system, emergency power supply 87−64830
Cape Town power system computer-based control centre and energy management system 88−23323
cathodically protected system on-line corrosion monitoring in power station 88−75249
CEGB power station effects on aquatic life 85−43665
chimney exhaust stocks, use of silicone concrete *(Russian)* 87−4546
circulating fluidised bed boiler retrofit at Nucla station 88−37023
circulating fluidised bed combustion operation in power stations *(German)* 87−15524
clarifying plant with computerised dispensing of clarifying agent *(Russian)* 86−45150
Claus power station, dynamic behaviour of turbogenerators and grid, joint study *(Dutch)* 85−53527
Claus power station, turbogenerator and power system interaction and noise measurement *(German)* 85−53528
closed Brayton cycle waste fuel power cogenerationsystem 86−33130
coal, enrichment and effects on national economy *(Russian)* 86−25680
coal, hammer mill pulveriser efficiency improvement *(Russian)* 86−39269
coal combustion for emission control and pollution control 87−4553
coal combustion study for cost optimisation purposes 88−75450
coal fired power station, plant for NO_x reduction 87−4534
coal fired power station at Cool Water using integrated gasification combined cycle technology *(Chinese)* 87−4536
coal fired power stations, ash removal plants and pneumatic waste product conveyors *(German)* 85−21424
coal fired power stations, control of NO_x emissions 85−32334
coal fired power stations, pollution emission reduction in FRG *(German)* 86−6554
coal fired power stations, SO_2 and NO_x removal from combustion products *(German)* 86−19058
coal fired power stations in Queensland, Australia, ash handling 87−9354
coal fired power stations using gas-solid fluidised combustion process 88−11047
coal flow stoppages due to foreign objects and wet coal plugging 87−15534
coal for power utilities, real-time anal. to improve efficiency 86−18919
coal gasification combined cycle power plant, Cool Water 86−56603
coal gasification power stations, methan prod. using liquid-phase mass transfer 88−75442
coal preparation, metal recovery system *(Russian)* 86−39270
coal quality effect on cost of power generation 87−71550
coal quality for thermal power station, effects on USSR national economy *(Russian)* 87−15410
coal reserve assessment and effects on coal consumption in Australia 87−9246
coal-burning thermal power plants, electrical dust collection characts. *(Japanese)* 86−51439
coal-fired, operation, maintenance, refurbishment 88−48765
coal-fired, SO_2 emission reduction, cost minimisation model 86−45161
coal-fired once-through type boiler and power station training simulator 87−71966
coal-fired power plant dust suppression and collection 88−75428
coal-fired power plant occupational health risk model, input-output analysis 86−12662
coal-fired power plants, atmospheric pollution caused by metal and halogen elements, SO_x and NO_x *(Dutch)* 87−22101
power stations continued
coal-fired power plants, operating efficiency improvements *(German)* 88−43042
coal-fired power station, clean coal recovery from anthracite culm 88−37046
coal-fired power station, hybrid cooling towers, design and operation. *(German)* 87−51014
coal-fired power station boilers, utilisation of flame monitoring device *(German)* 87−9358
coal-fired power station flue gases, selective catalytic reduction for denitrogenization *(German)* 85−43865
coal-fired power station for industrial heating *(German)* 85−48833
coal-fired power stations, fire/explosion hazard prevention 88−43038
coal-fired power stations, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons emissions, Netherlands 88−5521
coal-fired power stations, pulverisation techniques *(Chinese)* 87−4537
coal-fired power stations in India, radiation exposures 87−21700
coal-fired power stations with turnkey flue-gas desulphurization plants 87−15497
coal-fired utility boilers, retrofit NOx controls, overview 86−25899
cogeneration, combined gas/steam cycle characts. 86−65911
cogeneration, development and effects on consumers 86−70810
cogeneration and small renewable resources power production, effects of PURPA 86−6460
cogeneration and the environment at Mellach district heat thermal power station *(German)* 86−65915
cogeneration energy supply system, a case study at Princeton University 86−12647
cogeneration for East German industrial plants, potentials, limits and economics *(German)* 86−33064
cogeneration for industrial and mixed use parks, identification and eval. method 86−61328
cogeneration of electricity and district heat, fuel savings calc. *(Slovak)* 86−45155
cogeneration of heat and power, decentralisation in Germany, technical-economic study *(German)* 86−19057
cogeneration of heat and power, power plant conversion in Czechoslovakia *(German)* 86−25865
cogeneration of power and district heat, development in Hameln *(German)* 86−65917
cogeneration plant at Kaweczyn, operation, economics and maintenance *(Polish)* 86−25864
cogeneration plant for Diamond Shamrock Chemicals Corporation 86−71162
cogeneration plants, air interchange characts. *(Russian)* 87−4545
cogeneration plants, frequency and pressure regulator 86−70802
cogeneration power plant, modular, with heat pumps, for conserving energy, operation mode *(German)* 85−4881
cogeneration power plants, double-flow heat exchanger for temperature condition improvement *(Russian)* 86−65906
cogeneration power station operation, ash dump hydraulic dredge effects *(Russian)* 86−65908
cogeneration power station thermal systems, research method *(Polish)* 86−45156
cogeneration project design, costing and economic optimisation program 85−53377
cogeneration system for industry, electrical system arrangement 86−39559
cogeneration turbines incorporating adjustable guide disc *(German)* 86−33067
combined cycle power plants, BBC's KA 8 and KA 13E series 85−32335
combined cycle power plants, selective catalytic reduction for NO_x emissions 86−61338
combined cycle power stations, thermodynamic and technological foundation of gas-steam cycle 87−4569
combined heat and power plant based on refuse gas, operating experience *(German)* 86−19051
combustion/firing monitoring by photoradiometry and photothermography, application to power station monitoring *(German)* 85−38810
components and machines, NDT methods *(German)* 88−69144
compressed air generator for driving gas turbine during peak demand *(Polish)* 88−75955
computer aided anal. for power station optimisation *(German)* 85−43667
computer based collation and evaluation of analytical data *(German)* 86−51448
computer program for power station information and planning *(German)* 85−21277
computer-aided layout of power cables *(German)* 85−4638
condensation turbogenerators, initial steam pressure change effects on efficiency *(Russian)* 86−33046
condenser/circulating water system configuration for efficiency improvement 86−25905
condensers, leak tightness check simplification 87−30375
condensers in nuclear and thermal power stations, operating condition anal. *(French)* 86−6481
condensing flue-gas wet scrubbers for power station air cleanup 88−75237
condensing section, optimal design and development system 85−48710
condition monitoring of power generation process for maintenance downtime reduction 86−61321
condition monitoring to prevent breakdowns and improve maintenance 88−5418
Conesep resin separator for water treatment plant improvement at Drax Power Station 86−56588
conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1984) 86−26491
conference, energy systems, risks, benefits, Julich, Germany (April 1984) 85−27936
connection to main grid, planning, site selection, CEGB, EDF, ENEL 88−48788
conservation of energy and renewable energy sources, conf., Washington, DC, USA (April 1985) 86−33897
construction, engineering development prospects *(German)* 86−51173
construction, legal and administrative requirements, Austria *(German)* 87−35787
construction, supplier costs and planned construction costs *(Czech)* 87−42545
contracts, Brown Boveri pipework packages with CAE/CAD 86−66575
conventional and nuclear, cooling water systems, optimisation *(German)* 88−69113
cooling tower splashing system, warm water design and testing *(Polish)* 88−5514
cooling towers, reliability and effectiveness improvement *(Russian)* 87−9338

power stations continued
cooling water discharge streams, dechlorination regulations in USA 86−33122
cooling water intakes, minimising impact on marine life, EPRI research program, USA 85−9696
cooling water treatment, new inhibitor appls. 86−32901
corrosion protection of steel pipes in power station steam cycle *(German)* 85−21427
current transformers for power station differential protection *(Czech)* 86−70953
Czech power generating plants maintenance and repair *(Czech)* 88−23588
Czechoslovak development of power, up to year 2000 *(Slovak)* 85−59570
Czechoslovak power system development, thermal and nuclear generation facilities *(Czech)* 86−25863
decentralised electricity generation using small power stations 88−69081
demineralising plants, electrodialysis water treatment with soda-lime pretreatment 85−15841
design, social infrastructure expenditure *(Russian)* 88−17338
design and construction of 500, 800 and 1200 MW regional power stations *(Russian)* 86−65904
desulphurised flue gas introduction into natural draught wet cooling towers for atmospheric discharge *(German)* 87−15526
desulphurization system for Provence power station thermal generating unit *(Polish)* 88−17347
deterministic-stochastic calc. of power station operation and construction planning *(German)* 86−56514
developing countries' power station operator training for self-sufficiency *(German)* 86−51175
diesel generators under emergency run down conditions in thermal power stations *(French, English)* 85−4883
digital computer package for hydro-thermal power generation coordination 86−56364
digital dynamic model of turbogenerator for training of thermal power station personnel *(Russian)* 87−22120
digital simulation, hardware and software reviews *(Chinese)* 86−38990
direct coal-fired combustion gas turbine R&D requirements 85−60006
distributed digital control system design for Malakoff power station, USA 86−12676
district and space heating from large power stations over distances greater than 50 km *(German)* 86−39531
district heat power station, construction engineering *(German)* 87−71937
district heating distribution in Kiel, peak load model *(German)* 86−19073
district heating power station, effects on atmospheric pollution *(Russian)* 86−45151
district heating power station, feedwater quality testing *(Russian)* 86−39508
district heating power station conversion to variable electric load mode operation using turbodrive *(Russian)* 87−4560
district heating power stations, additional heat generation, analysis methods *(Russian)* 85−53536
drainage water neutralisation using automatic regulation system *(Russian)* 87−4548
Drax power station desulphurisation units, elastomeric coating for flues 88−23735
drinking water production at Dubai power station, distillation and desalination *(German)* 88−18274
dry cooled air condensers for Touss and Kendal PowerStations 86−56582
dry-cooled power station for South Africa 86−56581
Duisberg power station, electrotechnical design and equipment *(German)* 87−64370
Duisburg heat supply station with circulating atmospheric vortex layer firing, operation *(German)* 87−78461
dynamic hour-by-hour power production simulator, appls. 86−32894
dynamic stability improvement using anti-breakdown automatic power discharge system *(Russian)* 86−25670
dynamic stability with induction motors and synchronous machines *(Russian)* 86−56516
economic efficiency estimation of new units at sketch design stage *(Czech)* 87−15399
economics of replacement of old generating plant by new 86−12655
education of specialists by thematic discussions *(Russian)* 87−30348
effluent cleansing and environmental protection at power stations *(German)* 87−35795
Ekibasturzkaya State regional power stations instruction-training centre for operators *(Russian)* 88−17336
Ekibastuz coals in power stations, plant modifications *(Russian)* 86−33036
Ekibastuz power complex, regional power station design and operation improvements *(Russian)* 86−61318
electric distrib. system control and protection using programmable controller 88−36910
electric generators/power transformers, short circuit currents calculation by using the impedance correction method *(German)* 85−32434
electric pipe heating control and alarm systems design and installation, report on IEEE, recommended practise 85−53935
electric power consumption, measuring package for monitoring and control 87−41324
electric power develop in Madhya Pradesh 88−5519
electric power station CAD systems, graphic operating mode develop. *(German)* 88−23591
electric power stations subjected to discrete multifactor actions, reliability models *(Russian)* 87−9230
electric power supply engng. work expert system *(German)* 88−42738
electric production simulation and capacity planning computer programs 85−4591
electric utility generating units fuel resource daily scheduling 85−38388
electrical equipment, repair and servicing plant *(Russian)* 86−25850
Electricite de France thermal and nuclear power stations *(Polish)* 88−17258
electricity generation in south east USA, energy resource investig. *(German)* 88−42763
electricity supply industry computer appls. conf., Montreal, Que., Canada (May 1987) 88−6109
electricity supply industry in China, review *(German)* 85−38393
electricity supply stations, lines, equipment and communications lines, safety and maintenance, ANSI standard 87−21947
electron drive motor switching devices, vacuum and SF_6 contactors 86−45754
electrostatic precipitator evaluation to prevent sizing overconservation, modeling 88−58806

power stations continued
EM filter for corrosion product filtration in power stations, tests *(German)* 87−64284
EM filter for removal of ferromagnetic impurities in power station water-steam circuit *(German)* 87−35775
EMC, design of Italian electricity supply industry systems 88−8510
emergency condition operation, automatic separation of modular units *(Russian)* 86−32880
EMI and electric interference relationships estimation *(Russian)* 88−62143
emission-monitoring instrumentation progress 86−38973
emissions of NO_x and SO_x, ecological damage *(German)* 88−30543
energy conservation areas in thermal power station 88−37019
energy facilities circuits optimisation 88−55101
energy management and power station planning by Austrian State Railways *(German)* 87−79051
energy savings and elec. consumption *(German)* 87−79206
energy technology, applications and economics, conf., Washington, DC, USA (March 1984) 85−16573
engineering graduate accelerated training in power station operations 87−36382
environment-proof earthing switch *(Japanese)* 86−70723
environmental pollution from power stations, 'Large Combustion Plant Statute' for BRD *(German)* 85−65014
environmental protection regulations in BRD for power station operation *(German)* 88−17364
equipment, usability ensuring measures during acceptance testing *(German)* 85−21422
equipment availability improvement through plant monitoring *(German)* 86−33068
equipment testing at working voltage *(Russian)* 88−36905
equipment unsteady temperature field determ. *(Polish)* 88−75231
Eraring power station in Australia, coal handling problems 87−9355
European power stations and power system interconnection, overview *(German)* 87−15402
evaporative cooling towers, transport phenomena computer simulation 88−75433
explosion-proof guideline and its roles in the explosion-proof instrumentation *(Japanese)* 88−31424
fabric filters for fly ash removal at power stations 88−75246
fan vibration, anal. and design guidelines 87−15406
fans, field performance tests 85−21281
feed pumps, efficiency eval. using thermodynamic method *(Russian)* 86−32878
feedwater tanks in thermal power stations, pressure drop due to disturbances *(German)* 85−38808
FGD plant in power stations, chimney stresses during stage failure *(German)* 88−62153
FGD plant operating experience at Leiningerwerk Unit 5 Zolling power station *(German)* 88−30549
FGD process for West German power stations using cooling tower discharge *(German)* 88−62154
FGD systems, multisystem corrosion monitoring 88−75441
Finland, electric power expansion programs, profitability comparisons 86−25866
fire prevention, fundamental problems and automatic safety systems *(Russian)* 86−18903
fire protection and risk identification 86−61323
fire-hazard control during coal handling 85−10416
fires in electrical installations of thermal and nuclear power stations, specific cases *(French)* 85−16727
flame detector for boilers of West-Nagoya thermal power plant *(Japanese)* 86−31390
float/sink testing for coal cleanability meas. for power stations 88−75248
flue gas analysis computer for all measurements *(German)* 88−29219
flue gas cleaning by pulsed electrostatic precipitators for air pollution control 87−4154
flue gas cleaning considerations for power plant design *(German)* 85−59845
flue gas cleaning in West German power stations *(German)* 88−48756
flue gas cleaning procedures, technical, operating and financial aspects *(German)* 85−48825
flue gas cleaning process using ammonia electron beam technique *(German)* 88−55186
flue gas desulphurisation, using soda, Ca, and MgO treatments, R and D *(German)* 87−35790
flue gas desulphurisation data collection methodology, field tests 85−53543
flue gas desulphurisation for Coleto Creek power station 86−33099
flue gas desulphurisation for UK power plants 88−48755
flue gas desulphurisation for West Germany power stations *(German)* 85−43864
flue gas desulphurisation plant construction and operation at Altbach/Deizisau power station *(German)* 87−64364
flue gas desulphurisation spray tower design 86−33098
flue gas desulphurisation system, maintenance guidelines 87−15533
flue gas desulphurisation using organic acids 86−56600
flue gas desulphurisation using wet limestone method *(Polish)* 88−5510
flue gas purification, market requirements *(German)* 88−42914
flue gas purification in Austria, politicat, technical and information problems *(German)* 87−35789
flue gas release from cooling towers, meas. at Volklingen power station 87−78444
flue gases of power boilers, fuel components influence on SO_2 content 85−48850
flue-gas cleanup system expansion joint materials 88−62173
fluidised bed combustion boilers, achievement of early promise 85−59984
fluidised bed utilisation for power station air pollution reduction 86−12530
fluidised beds for power generation, economic assessment 87−22128
fly ash disposal by wet slurry decanting 85−48832
fossil fuel combustion, effects of global climate change 88−17361
fossil fuel combustion wastes leaching into groundwater, chemical charactn. 88−11070
fossil fuel fired power stations, effects of US environmental protection legislation *(German)* 86−70814
fossil fuel power plants, coal and LNG trends in Japan 88−48760
fossil fuel power plants, corrosion monitoring system for FGD equipment 88−75440
fossil fuel power plants, DDC of training simulator 88−75454
fossil fuel thermal power station design, pollution control, fire protection etc. 88−23709
fossil fuel-fired power stations, life extension *(German)* 87−78471

power stations continued
fossil fueled power station electric machines, reliability assessment from statistical operating data anal. 86−51582
fossil fuelled power, furnace implosions anal. 86−12671
fossil-fuel, fired boilers, life evaluation and extension 86−33088
fossil-fuel fired power stations, personnel training using simulators *(German)* 85−38802
fossil-fueled, IEEE recommended practice for unique identification, source of component function identifiers, report 85−53540
fossil-fueled, IEEE recommended practises for unique identification, principles and definitions, report 85−53539
fossil-fueled, molten salts latent storage systems for peak load average, economic aspects 85−49126
fossil-fuelled power plant cycling problems and possible solns. 85−53547
fossil-fuelled power station off-design exergy audit 88−75432
foundation design for power station machines 86−25968
French national electric network, electric heating development effects *(French)* 85−26986
French power stations output, annual report for 1984d, availability and efficiency *(French)* 85−38600
frequency condition effects on thermal power plant units and consumers 87−50634
fuel, design, operation, power apparatus and control conf., Liege, Belgium (Oct. 1985) 87−23
fuel accounting automation *(Russian)* 87−9340
fuel consumption, power losses and optimum distribution between power stations in groups *(Russian)* 86−12531
fuel consumption comparison for power stations with differing load distribs. *(Russian)* 88−42910
fuel oil, preliminary S purification, cost effectiveness *(Russian)* 86−65903
fuel oil replacement by coal, expt. study *(Russian)* 86−33038
fuel utilisation efficiency improvement in USSR national economy *(Russian)* 87−78420
Fujian province, China, electric power systems and generating plants 88−68744
gas turbines, 2nd generation *(German)* 86−65913
gas/oil-fired and bituminous coal-fired units, very low-load operation *(German)* 88−69151
gastight drum boiler, thermal loads and temp. conditions of waterwall tubes 87−71930
generating capacity develop. and siting, power system interconnection 88−68790
generating equipment, safe operation period extension between major overhauls 87−64534
generating station ground practices, station and substation interconnection, IEEE guide 87−64202
generating unit availability improvement through operator training [power plants] 88−6171
generation plant, reliability and maintainability techniques 88−69087
generator replacement, installation policies 88−62001
generator voltage quality improvement for consumers *(Russian)* 88−30535
generators and large motors, monitoring 86−45343
generators for power stations, economics, design life, cyclic duty, maintenance and spare parts policy 86−70878
generators under cyclic duty, life extension design considerations 86−70877
generators with automatic excitation regulation under phase asymmetry, steady-state stability *(Russian)* 87−4675
German Federal Republic electricity supply economics, annual report *(German)* 85−4536
Gobo No.1 middle-load thermal power station on artificial island, elec. system aspects *(Japanese)* 85−43869
Grain and Littlebrook D power station commissioning method and results 86−56621
Grain power station boiler construction and commissioning experience 86−56619
grid system power feeding using small power stations 88−61846
ground potential rise from power fault, IEEE recommended practice 88−62007
guidance documentation by COM technique *(German, English)* 88−54945
Hague power station, power and district heating using boilers and gas turbines *(German)* 85−60005
heat and power cogeneration power stations, fuel economy operation and applications *(German)* 85−4886
heat and power generation from coal, SO_2, SO_3, NO, NO_2 and CO removal from flue gases *(German)* 87−35778
heat exchanger system optimization 88−36911
heat exchanger tubeside pressure drop evaluation using BASIC program 85−43670
heat storage, porous water-bearing collector, technical characteristics and costs *(Russian)* 88−5504
heat-resistant ferritic steel component creep damage anal. 88−10939
Heilbronn Unit 7 bituminous coal fired power station, environmental considerations *(German)* 87−57891
Heilbronn Unit 7 district heating station, design and operation, flue gas desulphurisation *(German)* 87−57892
high and medium voltage power stations, man and equipment protection *(Croatian)* 85−64946
high-capacity furnaces emission measuring equipment 85−4498
house-set motor self-starting condition calc. methods compared *(Russian)* 87−78584
Hungarian research and development in electrical energy field *(Hungarian)* 85−33074
HVAC system subsynchronous resonance excitation control 88−69155
HVDC convertor station, creepage distances and clearances survey 85−65016
HVDC transmission in Indian national grid 87−15248
hybrid cooling towers in economic comparison with wet and dry cooling towers *(German)* 87−78466
Hydro-Quebec's power system, hydro-thermal power scheduling model 86−56365
hydroelectric and thermal power stations automatic excitation controller, tuning QC *(Russian)* 86−39513
hydrothermal generation systems, operating reserve evaluation 85−21090
hydrothermal power generating system, operation planning using risk constrained stochastic dynamic programming 85−38902
hydrothermal power system unit commitment, branch-and-bound soln. *(German)* 85−53596
ignition of explosive mixture, preventive measures 85−33114
Inconel 625 corrosion monitoring in power station heat extractor tubes 88−75447
power stations continued
independent power producer's construction of power stations 88−5419
independent power producers, utilities adaption by power plant operation 88−61854
Indian thermal power plant, MHD system retrofit feasibility 86−65899
induction motors for power stations, computer aided steady state anal. *(Russian)* 86−26039
induction motors for power stations, self-starting procedures *(Russian)* 87−4699
induction motors load factor determ. *(Russian)* 86−61317
industrial power station for Cuban sugar industry, turbogenerators, switchgear, boilers and power supplies *(German)* 85−32870
instrumentation for research on heat pumps and heat/power systems at VEG Gas Institute *(Dutch)* 85−9688
integrated coal gasification combined cycle power plants 87−4571
integrated turbine/load-dispatch control, computer-based, design, implementation 86−12677
Intermountain pulverised coal fired station, pollution control, waste disposal, coal handling 88−11059
isolated phase busbars for transmission on power station 87−15247
isolator with voltage detector *(Japanese)* 86−70705
isolators, present and future trends *(Japanese)* 86−70703
Japanese coal-fired power plant design, construction, operation and maintenance practices 86−12661
Kasanskaya thermoelectric central station-1 for electrification of Tartary, USSR *(Russian)* 88−30536
KKS identification system in ESCOM power stations *(German)* 87−78467
Konakovskaya state regional power station, light-guide computer communication line *(Russian)* 87−30032
Kostromskaya State Regional power station, ventilation in main building *(Russian)* 87−57857
Lake Norman, NC (USA) application of ecosystem assessment model 87−35504
Langerlo thermal power station, oil to coal conversion *(French)* 86−65902
large generating units, economy of scale reappraised 85−53373
large scale systems with quantity discount pricing, intelligent CAD, appl. 87−35707
Leiningerwerk (Germany) coal-fired station environmental design *(German)* 86−56613
LIFAC process for waste gas desulphurisation *(Hungarian)* 88−62185
life extension by refurbishment and modernisation 88−36900
lifetime prediction for parts in corrosive environments 85−21284
limestone injection multistage burners at Edgewater power station, acid rain reduction 88−62168
line outage detector generation reduction scheme using relays 86−39264
Littlebrook D and Grain power station construction, commissioning and operation 86−56617
Littlebrook D and Grain power station operation 86−56622
Littlebrook D and Grain power stations, colloquium, London, England (April 1986) 86−52146
Littlebrook D power station boiler design development 86−56618
load forecasting for thermal-hydroelectric power plant mix, daily operational planning 86−56394
load increases, turbine throttle, steam preheating and burner regulation methods *(German)* 85−60004
Maasvlakte power station, conversion to coal burning *(Dutch)* 85−59986
maintenance, using black-out and failure statistics of the German Power Station Union *(Hungarian)* 85−33091
maintenance planning, financial and labour costs *(Russian)* 86−45042
maintenance programmes using computerised instrumentation 88−75242
maintenance work teams for specific tasks *(Polish)* 88−75232
maintenance zones and field maintenance teams *(Russian)* 86−39000
manufacture and supply by Northern Engineering Industries for power plants 86−52228
Mellach CHP station, flue gas desulphurisation plant for environmental protection *(German)* 88−23729
Mellach CHP station, power to transformers from switching stations *(German)* 88−23723
Mellach CHP station, PROCONTROL P management system using PRAUT process computer *(German)* 88−23732
Mellach CHP station air quality monitoring for environmental protection *(German)* 88−23728
Mellach CHP station boiler plant, performance features *(German)* 88−23719
Mellach CHP station boiler plant for coal and natural gas firing *(German)* 88−23726
Mellach CHP station communication and telephone links, data links and telecontrol *(German)* 88−23730
Mellach CHP station digital control using PROCONTROL-P 13/42 *(German)* 88−23724
Mellach CHP station elec. protection scheme for machines and transformers *(German)* 88−23722
Mellach CHP station feeding Graz district heating network *(German)* 88−23731
Mellach CHP station variable speed drive induction motors for fans *(German)* 88−23725
microcomputer operating and control system commissioning experience *(German)* 86−12654
microprocessor signalling unit for coal mills *(Polish)* 86−19068
Middle Eastern power station operation and maintenance contract types 86−25674
mini power station with gas or diesel engine driving generator 88−5498
mini-power plants with synchronous generators, standardised installation diagrams *(Italian)* 88−42913
Minsk district heating power station safety, accident prevention *(Russian)* 86−39518
model plate type electrostatic precipitation in cool fired power stations, electrical and collecting characteristics 86−15855
modelling, systems approach 86−32643
Modesto tyre-fuelled power plant, USA, state-of-the-art combustion system 88−55178
modular modelling system (MMS) for power system perform. anal. 88−75322
Modular Modelling System for large energy system anal. simulation 86−70753
modular turbine-generator unit construction 86−56620
motors for auxiliary drives in power stations, UK practice and experience 86−70882
Mulheim-Karlich power plant, erection and commissioning 87−50965

power stations continued
multi-unit gas/steam combined cycle power plant, group load control 86−45174
multipurpose test facility for power network life extension 88−75130
multiunit power generation by coal gasification, research and development in Japan *(Japanese)* 87−15498
natural gas for power stations, control using automatic calorimeters *(Russian)* 87−4544
natural-draught cooling towers, air-intake height optimisation *(Czech)* 86−33063
network analysis, component and system techniques *(German)* 86−32718
Neudorf-Werndorf CHP station, heat recovery from cooling systems *(German)* 88−23727
Neurath brown coal fired power station, boiler tube failures 88−43022
neutral/oxidant water treatment conditions, anal. 85−5608
Niederaussem power station, flue gas duct erection for desulphurisation plant *(German)* 88−17366
North American generating capacity construction survey (1984) 85−53372
north eastern region, India, power requirements and meeting the demand 88−36913
Norwegian gas fired power stations, design considerations *(Norwegian)* 88−62144
Nucla power station with circulating fluidised-bed boiler 88−62170
nuclear and fossil fuel power generation, future growth planning for Swiss utilities *(German)* 85−4887
nuclear and thermal power stations, condensing section, optimal design and development system 85−48710
nuclear power plant conversion to coal firing, eval. 85−59891
oil burning power stations, electric filter for flue gas cleaning *(Russian)* 86−45148
oil-fired baseload units, 500 MW, two-shift conversion 87−4591
oil-fired power plant fuel handling, coal/water slurry 88−75430
oil-fired steam boiler, combined coal dust and oil burning, test results *(Romanian)* 88−5506
online plant models used to improve thermal efficiency of large generating units 85−15849
operations personnel training using algorithmic systems *(Russian)* 86−39511
operative personnel action plans, decision-making process modelling *(Russian)* 87−42633
optical fibre data transmission reliability *(German)* 88−17235
optical sensors appls. *(German)* 87−35777
optimal active power, economic redistribution 86−65646
optimal load flow of hydro-thermal power systems, computational using Newton's method 87−9057
optimal reduced order model for power system with two generating stations 88−23287
optimisation in conjunction with purchase under maximum demand tariff 86−45180
overvoltages produced when power station turbogenerators synchronised with circuit breakers *(Russian)* 85−38558
peat for power generation in West-Kalimantan(Indonesia), economics *(Dutch)* 86−51178
performance limitations in electric power generating systems, imposed by high temp. corrosion 86−25868
performance monitoring to obtain optimum financial return 87−21996
personnel behaviour simulation when diagnosing fault situation, matrix method *(Russian)* 86−57137
personnel training simulator, critical contact opening time determ. *(Dutch)* 86−52179
personnel training simulator, struct. of generator simulator *(Dutch)* 86−52178
petroleum coke co-firing for existing oil-fired boilers of Yokkaichi power station *(Japanese)* 86−70805
phase differences of overhead lines, effects on power systems *(Russian)* 88−61824
pinch temperatures in Rankine cycle power generationutilizing heat sources of medium and small temperaturedifferences 86−25867
planned maintenance, for avoidance of emergency repairs, example of power station turbogenerator repair 85−28016
planning, operation and cost effects of environmental protection *(German)* 85−48821
planning system, KWIPS *(German)* 85−59837
plant modernisation, turbine design modifications *(German)* 88−62147
Plume Model Variation and Development database quality assurance for moderately complex terrain 85−53546
PMSP, plant modelling simulation program developed by Central Electricity Generating Board 87−35810
Polish Northern Power District develop., history, organisation *(Polish)* 88−75046
Polish power station closed-circuit cooling in cooling towers, simulation system *(Polish)* 88−75417
pollution, maintenance and upgrading of control equipment 86−25447
pollution, sociologic and economic effects 85−59983
pollution emission control using catalytic reduction DENOX plants *(German)* 87−15520
Pont-Brule power station new number 3 unit, generator, turbine and equipment *(French)* 87−42631
power plant steam condenser reliability improvement 86−25929
power station engineering and economics, book 85−27925
power system anal. for failure prevention *(Japanese)* 86−70575
power system CAD for supply downtime and documentation reduction *(Norwegian)* 85−38461
power system fault limitation automatic control, economics improvement *(Russian)* 87−9099
power system multidimensional time series forecasting for control *(Russian)* 88−48488
power system protection, harmonisation of HV network, power station and generator policies 85−4672
power systems, large-scale low-frequency oscillations damping by strong control of excitation field *(Russian)* 85−59549
power systems, multimachine, subsynchronous resonance, line representation, for Koeberg power station 85−26988
power systems, probabilistic operation considering environmental constraints of power stations 88−68743
power transformer design, construction and operation for power station appl. in USSR *(Russian)* 86−66136
predictive maintenance using online diagnostic monitoring of equipment 88−30430
pressurised fluidised bed combustion for coal-fired power station 86−61315
power stations continued
private power station cogeneration in Spain, economic analysis of financing and profitability *(Spanish)* 85−15800
programmable temperature control device for power station turbines *(German)* 85−38807
pulse disturbances analysis in power plants AIR-85 analyser design and props. *(Slovak)* 86−68789
pulverised fuel combustion plants, NO_x reduction *(German)* 87−15519
pulverised fuel flame monitoring 85−15850
pump motors, group rundown calc., resistance torque formula *(Russian)* 86−45328
quality assurance in power station design and construction *(German)* 88−17231
railway power supplies, traction power from coal power station at Lunen *(German)* 85−10168
RAPAS, installation design *(German)* 87−15216
RAPS-2 power station, India, report on fire incident, future protection recommendations 88−42909
rational variants for development of power systems *(Russian)* 88−5297
real-power controller for large power pools, plant power delivery control *(Russian)* 88−61823
recuperative control of feedpumps of thermal power stations 85−15840
refuse heat/power plant employees blood serum anal. for Cd, Pb, Hg *(German)* 85−21419
regenerative FGD using Wellman-Lord process in industrial power station *(German)* 88−37045
regenerative heat exchanger, thermal anal. 88−69140
regional air quality computer models, EPRI research project RP1630-21 85−4577
regional power stations, power supply reliability improvement *(Russian)* 86−32661
Reid Gardner Station control system replacement 88−69084
relay protection for in-house needs networks of electric power stations *(Russian)* 87−64204
reliability information system for power plant maintenance *(German)* 86−25702
reliability-availability-maintainability techniques and appls., conf., Toronto, Canada (May 1987) 88−6120
remote sensing of power station thermal discharges 87−30137
remote visual testing for power station inspection appls. 88−75241
remote-controlled protection circuit for 35 to 330 kV lines *(Russian)* 87−64335
renewable energy resources to supplement fossil and nuclear fuels *(German)* 88−23599
research, power plant design and operation, role of science *(German)* 86−51446
retrofitting for environmental protection and new construction *(German)* 87−51011
Rhenish-Westphalian lignite-fired power station retrofit requirements for environmental protection *(German)* 86−19085
Riedersbach II power station, noise reduction in 160 MW block *(German)* 87−78450
risk comparison for different power supply options 88−69120
Romanian power station development planning, Wien Automatic System Planning software package appl. *(Romanian)* 88−10817
roof covering reliability, power station construction *(Russian)* 88−36904
Rovinari thermal power plant, effects of coal characts. on technical/economic parameters *(Rumanian)* 85−21434
Rovinari thermal power plant, lignite enrichment technology *(Rumanian)* 85−53532
Rybnik Power Station boiler leak detection using acoustic instrumentation *(Polish)* 88−75420
safety systems for fire detection and control 88−75238
Sarni, India, surface atmospheric electric field near thermal power station 86−65926
scientific and technical progress in electric power generation in USSR, an overview 85−4711
SCR converters in drive control systems at Opole power station *(Polish)* 88−75718
SCR DeNOX plant at Altbach/Deizisau power station, operating experience *(German)* 88−69143
self-starting electric drives, initial motor voltage *(Russian)* 87−58351
services motors starting *(Russian)* 85−43916
SETPOS program system, simulation of electric transients in power stations, FORTRAN-77 standard 88−23249
Shajiao coal-fired power station, boiler plant design and operating experience *(Japanese)* 88−69142
short-circuit currents in power station substations and lines *(Polish)* 87−4442
SICLE software package for power plant behaviour studies 88−75252
simulation of power plants, conf. Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico (Nov. 1984) 85−54041
simulator design using gateway devices 88−75253
simulators for operator training, new generation 85−27138
single speed synchronous motors in American and Canadian power stations 87−42840
site allocation, optimisation *(Russian)* 87−15510
site selection, energy parks *(Italian)* 87−78430
siting, mathematical problems and environmental effects allowance 85−48848
Skoda 125 MW and 350 MW steam boilers for Jorge Lacerda thermal power station 85−48827
smoke emissions from chimneys, math. model *(Russian)* 87−9345
soil heating by power station waste heat *(Hungarian)* 86−19681
solar-thermal power plants, heat engine performance and plant efficiency improvement 86−65984
solid fuel handling plants in thermal power plants in Romania *(French)* 85−15805
Soma B power plant condensing turbine electro-hydraulic control 88−62178
steam and gas turbines, efficiency of Soviet units *(Russian)* 86−33042
steam condensers, circulating-water pipe internal surface cleaning equipment develop. *(Japanese)* 87−35816
steam extraction line corrosion-erosion mechanism 88−75245
steam generators, Babcock and Wilcox service life extension program 86−25898
steam plant, high-pressure preheater header systems, thermal stresses *(Russian)* 86−33041
steam plant, water chemistry aspects of rifled tubing 86−32902
steam plants, testing of membrane modules in feed pump collectors *(Russian)* 86−65795

power stations continued
steam raising from H_2 for power generation *(German)* 87−15523
steam system macrofouling control, continuous low-level chlorination 86−32900
steam turbine condensers, optimal flow of circulation water 85−15839
steam turbines for powerstations, development trends *(German)* 86−39529
steam-cycle corrosion control in power stations by water treatment 88−75235
steel corrosion, by water, rate determ. using polarisation resistance measurement method *(Polish)* 85−21431
steel tube weld life prediction using PODIS software package 88−75448
storage batteries for generating stations and UPS, sizing by duty cycle and load 87−30901
structural analysis, nonlinear finite-element computer code manual 85−53375
structural materials, transient phenomena, effects and prevention 85−59626
Subsaharan Africa, power stations utilising renewable energy resources, develop. limitations 88−69088
substations and generating plants, IEEE device function number standards 86−51105
subsynchronous resonance in power station with two identical turbogenerators 86−25869
subsynchronous resonance of two neighbouring turbogenerators 87−4650
Sulzer 9RTA58 diesel generator, Guernsey power station, operation 88−69131
supercritical once-through boiler unit adaptation to utility generation management plans 85−65132
superheater tube life prediction, ultrasonic thickness meas. technique 88−70401
supervisory control, data acquisition and automatic control systems for power facilities, IEEE standard 87−64757
supply and demand for electricity generating capacity, Netherlands *(Dutch)* 85−4888
Swaziland, power stations, distrib. systems and storage position optimisation *(German)* 88−48758
swedish electrical power installations, principally hydroelectric, measures for increasing capacity *(Swedish)* 85−15914
Swiss electricity supply, develop. prospect *(German)* 87−42380
Swiss power station trends and policies *(German)* 86−70743
switch, cond. tester development *(Japanese)* 86−70725
switched operating conditions economic simulation *(Russian)* 88−61822
switchgear heater power supplies, centralised control using relative humidity detectors *(Japanese)* 85−39101
switchgear maintenance to prolong power station working life 88−55100
switching operations, computer aided automatic completion of forms *(Russian)* 86−45041
synchronous motor applications in power stations, bus transfer and reliability comparison with induction motors 86−70887
synchronous multi-channel recording, automated oscillograph for EM wave and lightning surges *(Russian)* 87−77318
technical water supply, use of sea water in power stations, problems and solns. *(Russian)* 87−78224
telecommunication equipment, IEEE standard service conditions, report 85−51851
thermal, cooling water intakes, measures for preventing entrainment of living organisms *(French)* 85−38820
thermal, cooperation with hydro plants for fulfilling supply demands *(German)* 85−53245
thermal, coordination optimisation with hydroelectric power plants 85−48545
thermal, electricity generation, potential health hazards 85−9594
thermal, environmental pollution by power industry−an overall view 85−15817
thermal, environmentally acceptable *(Dutch)* 85−15808
thermal, high-pressure feed heaters, advanced design, future improvements *(German)* 85−15802
thermal, in Soviet Union, effectivity improvement experiences *(Hungarian)* 85−15815
thermal, operating conditions for meeting demand in Switzerland *(German)* 85−38884
thermal, regenerative preheat in flash evaporators *(Russian)* 85−43866
thermal and hydroelectric power system optimal operation, decomposition and co-ordination *(Chinese)* 86−25490
thermal economy improvement of distinct heating power stations, Russian *(Russian)* 87−9335
Thermal Information Program (TIP) for coal fired electric power plant operator guidance 87−35808
thermal plant in energy production system, deterministic control theory appl. 85−53553
thermal power generating unit commitment, Lagrangian relaxation and nondifferentiable optimisation method 87−64099
thermal power plant boiler manufacture, worldwide developments *(Croatian)* 85−38812
thermal power plant component wear, preventive maintenance and salvage 88−75411
thermal power plant life extension using systematic maintenance programme 88−48762
thermal power plant pressure parts, creep fatigue damage 86−33087
thermal power plants, exhaust gas diffusion into atmosphere, statistical data anal. *(Japanese)* 86−33076
thermal power plants, N compound processing of desulphurised waste water *(Japanese)* 86−12653
thermal power plants, use of dissociating gases as working fluids 86−33132
thermal power plants, water supply considerations *(Rumanian)* 85−53531
thermal power plants and the environmental impact of nuclear power plants *(Croatian)* 88−36983
thermal power station, automatic isolating system for emergency reduction in frequency *(Russian)* 87−42634
thermal power station, math. model of steam production for control system design *(Croatian)* 88−62145
thermal power station, optimal load distrib. of turbogenerators, computer procedure *(Russian)* 87−57855
thermal power station, protection and protective devices, modern trends 86−65900
thermal power station auxiliary plant and equipment, reliability and economy *(Italian)* 86−39546
thermal power station boiler plant coal ash, dielkometric determ. of C content *(Russian)* 88−43024
thermal power station chemical water treatment plants, automatic water composition monitoring using microcomputers 88−11066
power stations continued
thermal power station coal-dust preparation system, explosive ejection protection *(Russian)* 86−39512
thermal power station conversation from oil to gas in USSR unified power system *(Russian)* 87−64333
thermal power station cooling towers, pollution effect on overvoltage safety equipment operation *(Hungarian)* 88−55187
thermal power station design maintainability standards requirements, maintenance and repair *(Russian)* 87−57856
thermal power station effects on environment, influence of drives for air and fuel supply *(Slovak)* 87−4551
thermal power station equipment selection and construction *(Polish)* 88−11045
thermal power station feedwater, chemical purification methods *(Russian)* 86−33055
thermal power station hydraulic ash-removal system used in unfavourable weather *(Russian)* 87−57854
thermal power station maintenance, chemical and metallurgical laboratory tests (July-Dec. 1984) *(Japanese)* 87−30378
thermal power station NO emission, power system scheduling method 87−42373
thermal power station operational planning, reliability assessment computer program 86−33069
thermal power station steam turbine plant regulation, polyblock principle 86−51437
thermal power station turbines, monitoring of operating life *(Croatian)* 85−32339
thermal power station with circulating water supply system with cooling towers, power limitations *(Russian)* 87−64332
thermal power stations, ash-clinker residues usage, economic effectiveness *(Russian)* 88−17335
thermal power stations, circulating water cooling by external sprinkling systems *(Russian)* 88−62030
thermal power stations, combustion characteristics of heavy oil *(Japanese)* 87−35783
thermal power stations, dumper type fuel loaders, fault location of electrical equipment *(Russian)* 86−33044
thermal power stations, earthquake damping effect *(Japanese)* 87−35784
thermal power stations, expected energy generation and fuel costs, approx. eval. methods *(Czech)* 88−10818
thermal power stations, generating units performance characts. revision using real-time approach 85−38821
thermal power stations, heated air supply to turbine and boiler rooms *(Russian)* 86−33049
thermal power stations, long term storage techniques *(Japanese)* 88−75423
thermal power stations, NO_x/SO_2 flue gas contents reduction technology *(German)* 85−15813
thermal power stations, operation and plant monitoring criteria *(German)* 85−21425
thermal power stations, standards for toxic substance emission in USSR *(Russian)* 87−15500
thermal power stations, technical reliability planning, effects on annual production costs *(German)* 87−50984
thermal power stations efficiency improvements in USSR 88−69133
thermal power stations in developing countries, availability and reliability *(Polish)* 88−17346
thermal power stations in Kazakhstan, suitability of Borlinskii coal for firing 85−32345
thermal power stations in Yugoslavia, operating life of equipment *(Croatian)* 85−32338
thermal power unit commitment anal. by hybrid dynamic programming *(Korean)* 85−300
thermal-electric power plant, OP230 boiler pulveriser unit, sequential control system *(Polish)* 86−19067
thermo-hydro coupled power systems optimal scheduling 85−38464
thermodynamic limits to efficiency 85−59990
thermodynamic methods for water treatment systems in thermal power stations, complexing agents *(Russian)* 86−33035
thermoelectric power station coal, international seaborne trade 87−4486
Tisza thermal power station, combustion of natural gas with high inert content *(Hungarian)* 86−12645
TMGP-204 KhL boiler heating conditions optimisation *(Russian)* 88−43023
training courses for power station maintenance personnel in USSR *(Russian)* 86−40399
training of operators to start-up and shut-down generators using flowcharts 85−27988
training of power station operators: strategy against mistakes *(Russian)* 88−31327
training of power station operators using advanced trainers and simulators 85−27987
training of power station staff by computer simulation of 200 MW power unit *(Polish)* 86−33965
training of power station thermal-power engineers training in USSR *(Russian)* 85−32949
training simulator, condensing tandem compound type steam turbine simulation 86−19087
training simulator of plant operation for Tarong power station 87−36383
training simulators, PC based 88−75254
transformer fire at Volklingen power station, causes and fire fighting procedures *(German)* 85−39502
transformers, resonant overvoltages initiated by cable network switching transients 86−51708
transformers for power stations, construction aspects 85−60257
transmission network and power station protection, harmonisation of policies 86−51116
transmission network loss factors, load distrib. and energy consumption, computer anal. *(Hungarian)* 88−68872
treble Rankine cycle efficiency in cascaded potassium/diphenyl/steam turbine plant 86−33080
Treble Rankine Cycle thermal power stations, IEA study results *(German)* 85−48835
truck tipper replacement *(Russian)* 88−5505
Tsing Yi Power Station, Chloropac generating units for seawater hypochlorination 87−21995
turbine low pressure rotor crack, Lavrion power station *(German)* 86−25677
turbine modelling for control system anal. 85−59847
turbine plant equipment characts. determ. by full scale computing expt. 88−43040

power stations continued
turbine value control systems for thermal power plants, research *(Japanese)* 86−12652
turbogenerator, TGV-500, nonsynchronous operating conditions *(Russian)* 86−39677
turbogenerators, high power machine development, operation and appls. 86−70858
turbogenerators for power generation 88−30647
turbogenerators in cogeneration power stations, noise characts. *(Russian)* 87−4658
UK electricity industry privatisation, industrial effects 88−75095
UK future electricity demand, need for new power plants 88−10719
ultrasonic testing for reliability prediction of power station equipment *(Russian)* 86−26936
undervoltage relay for monitoring power station and substation DC operating supplies *(Russian)* 86−45025
unified power distribution systems, allowance for losses *(Russian)* 86−39115
UPS for power generating stations, appl. and testing, IEEE recommended practice 87−22542
utility cogeneration systems providing cost-effective district heating 85−53541
vacuum deaerator plant of district heating power station *(Russian)* 86−39514
valve headgear, lubrication and wear, case study 88−55190
variable frequency fed AC drive appls. in power stations 88−11080
variable pitch, fixed blade circulating pumps in Soviet fossil fuel power stations *(Russian)* 86−39515
variable speed drives for coal-fired power station auxiliaries 86−71090
vibration control apparatus for auxiliary equipment *(Russian)* 87−4541
vibration testing in thermal/nuclear power stations *(Russian)* 88−37038
vinyl ester resin pipework for desulphurisation of combustion gas in power stations *(French)* 87−57883
Volklingen model power station fire protection design and commissioning *(German)* 86−6462
vortex burners, aerodynamic investigation of channel flow at guide vanes outlet 85−48852
Ward-Leonard and semiconductor faults anal. *(Italian)* 88−23710
waste gases, NO_x removal by electron beam installation *(German)* 85−38354
waste heat from thermal power plants, utilisation for agriculture and horticulture *(Hungarian)* 86−12646
waste to energy power generation, refuse-derived fuels, waste fuels and cogeneration 86−56598
water chemistry research, EPRI reports 86−19017
water purification using magnetic filters, absorbing baffle model *(Russian)* 86−65796
Water Quality Audits for nuclear and fossil-fired power plants 86−32969
water supply, VTI-6301 testing clarifier in water-coagulation scheme *(Russian)* 86−32877
water supply systems with high output cooling towers *(Russian)* 86−25861
water treatment using electrodialysis reversal 86−33125
water treatment using evaporators for power stations with supercritical steam pressures *(Russian)* 86−33053
water treatment with zero discharge for Laramie River power station 86−19081
water-fuel systems for pollution reduction from district heating power stations *(Russian)* 88−23713
wave power station for energy supply to power, Norway 86−56660
welding technology, power station components appl., welding automation and computer control 88−49515
wet flue-gas desulphurising system improvement by thiosulphate addition 88−75236
Wilhelmshaven power station flue gas desulphurisation plant design *(German)* 86−56612
wood-fired electricity generation, plantation and station cost calcs. *(French)* 87−71926
Zabrze heat and power station, boiler house water supply automation *(Polish)* 88−5508
Zabrze thermal power station, cascade control system for 1 MW motor rotational speed. *(Polish)* 87−64344
Zaporozh state regional power station, control, steam distribution and protection systems improvement *(Russian)* 86−33043
Al/FeMg conducting alloy for power station conductor rails *(German)* 88−42911
$CaSO_4$ deposits in water-aided ash removal systems *(Russian)* 86−25669
Fe_2O_3-Cr_2O_3 catalysts for DENOX appls. in coal-fired power stations *(German)* 88−55185
H_2+O_2 fuel cell power station *(German)* 85−5368
K topping cycle for thermal power station efficiency improvement *(German)* 85−48858
K topping cycle material behaviour and component reliability, for thermal power stations 85−48859
NO monitoring of thermal power station flue gases using automatic chromotographic units 88−11065
NO_x and SO_x removal by coke absorption in flue gas cleaning plant *(German)* 87−78428
NO_x emission reduction costs in fossil power stations *(German)* 86−45178
NO_x emissions from power stations, pollution control engineering *(German)* 86−70812
NO_x emissions reduction from Western European power stations *(German)* 88−55165
NO_x flue gas reduction technology develop. Japan *(German)* 87−35786
NO_x reduction from boiler plants *(German)* 87−57895
NO_x reduction from power station flue gases, filtering operations study *(German)* 88−62184
NO_x reduction in natural gas, oil and bituminous coal-fired boilers, Mannheim *(German)* 87−64369
NO_x reduction tests in brown coal firing at power stations *(German)* 88−48759
NO_x reduction using DENOX plant at Altbach/Deizisau power station *(German)* 87−64363
NO_x reduction using DENOX plant at Heilbronn power station, design and operation *(German)* 87−57893
Ni-Cd batteries for standby supplies to power stations and substations, IEEE recommendations 88−48787
Pb acid storage batteries, large, for generating stations and substations, maintenance testing, replacement, ANSI/IEEE std 450-1987 87−58305
Pb-acid stationary batteries for generating stations, installation and maintenance 87−30902
power stations continued
SO_2 and NO_x reduction in flue-gas of West German power stations, economics *(German)* 88−48757
SO_2 control for coal-firing plants, spray dryer wastes 88−75250
SO_2 emission control at power stations, furnace sorbent injection 88−75251
SO_2 emission control at source, test centre for industrial processes and systems 88−10930
SO_2 emission monitoring system using solid electrolyte flue gas sensor 86−60984
SO_2 emissions control using low-volatile coal 88−30532
SO_2 flue gas removal for coal-fired power stations, pump and fan appls. *(German)* 88−62158
SO_2 flue gas removal from Finnish power stations using Lifac desulphurisation plant 88−69146
SO_2 flue gas removal from Nordrhein-Westfalen power station, W. Germany *(German)* 88−62150
SO_2 flue gas removal plant for coal-fired power station, control system study *(German)* 88−62152
SO_2 flue gas removal technology for West German coal-fired power stations *(German)* 88−62151
SO_2 pollution forecasting around thermal power stations 87−30102
SO_2 power station emission control using coal cleaning techniques 88−75446
SO_2 power station emission control using coal cleaning techniques 88−75449
SO_2 reduction using FGD at Drax and Fiddler's Ferry power stations, UK 88−30550
SO_2 removal from coal-fired power stations using centrifugal pumps and fans *(German)* 88−62155
SO_2 removal in lignite power stations *(Dutch)* 88−37015
SO_2 removal plant for coal-fired power stations, fly ash disposal methods *(German)* 88−62156
SO_2 removal plant for coal-fired power stations, control technology study *(German)* 88−62157
SO_2 removal using flue gas desulphurisation plant at Heilbronn Unit 7, design, operation *(German)* 87−57894
SO_x and NO_x removal from combustion products using electron stream *(Polish)* 88−75416
SO_x and NO_x removal from flue gases by ozone method *(Russian)* 88−17337
SO_x/NO_x flue gas removal system for thermal power stations 88−48761
power supplies to apparatus
see also cells (electric); constant current sources; power plants; power supply circuits; prosthetic power supplies
1.1 kV coal face power system improvement options 87−72652
1.2 MVA current source invertor power supply for metal heat treatment 88−31230
1 kW convertor, uninterrupted supply for PET-CBM 2001 computer *(Spanish)* 86−66157
1 MHz offline power supplies, specific packaging solns. 88−30815
1 MHz power supplies, packaging 87−72312
1GW pulsed power plant, fuel implosion anal. for flux compression optimisation 88−62483
2.5 kW 20 kHz half-bridge power supply using GTOs 88−5781
2 m transceiver power supply unit 86−743
2 MHz offline switching regulator for DC power supplies, PWM techniques 86−62449
2 MW power supply facility using Pb-Ca batteries 87−22623
3.5 kA 440 kHz welding current transfer contact system 86−66521
3 kW computer power system with 500 W DC-DC convertor boards 87−51378
3 kW SMR power convertors, perform. comparison 88−75722
3 kW thyristor controlled DC motor with pulsed power supply, operating conditions *(Russian)* 85−39016
3 MJ capacitor bank for the SNL Electroexplosive Facility 85−5227
3-phase AC supply for passenger coaches, train-borne *(German)* 85−27734
3-phase brushless permanent magnet servomotor with inverter 88−69439
3-phase GTO auxiliary invertors for railway traction appls. 88−43465
3-phase voltage tripler circuit, continuously connected and pulse loads anal. *(Russian)* 87−72238
3-phase zeroing rectifier with invariant control system, operation under unstable power supply conditions *(Russian)* 87−43206
4-quadrant convertor, asymmetric, anal. and control, for supply DC current 85−32617
6.7 MJ homopolar generator driven railgun system installation and initial tests 87−26704
6 kV, in-house, supply circuits for thermal power stations, overvoltages *(Russian)* 86−32737
6 kV automatic voltage regulator, fast-action, employing thyristor sectional cut-out *(Russian)* 85−27509
6 MV, 39 kJ Marx generator with high reliability, prototype for particle beam fusion accelerator 85−5229
6 MV, 400 kJ, magnetically switched pulse power module, design and appl. 85−5231
10 MJ cryogenic inductor for EM launcher power supply 87−26676
12 V 50 W LV halogen lamps, electronic power supply unit *(German)* 87−43624
12 V 5A DC power supply, design 85−61066
12 V generator for transceiver operation 87−4810
12 V mobile switched-mode, design 86−27080
12 V to 12 V converter, design 88−44051
12 V transformer in plug-in mains supply, 30 W mini-format *(German)* 87−65821
12 V/100 VA stabilised voltage source for colour photography *(Czech)* 86−7952
13.8 V transceiver power supply 85−16101
15 kVA UPS system for hotel computers 85−9984
15 MJ homopolar generator for industrial pulsed power supplies 87−22408
20 kHz, 5 kW static induction thyristor type HF link DC to DC converter 88−30825
20 kHz hybrid resonant power source invertor for space station 88−68599
20 kHz space station power supply implications to air safety 87−15872
25 kJ/sec capacitor charging modulator for pulsed power supplies 85−22661
25 kV interurban railway power supply, impedance and voltage conditions *(Hungarian)* 87−72496
25 kV railway electrification scheme, design constraints and considerations 87−79117

power supplies to apparatus continued
30 kVA PWM invertor using static induction thyristors, test results and appls. 88−75756
48 V power rail for telecom. equipment, proposed standard 87−30835
50 kJ repetitively pulsed capacitor bank for pulsed power supplies 85−27591
50 to 500 kW electron gun power supply sources circuitry 86−34514
60 GeV kaon factory accelerator, magnet power supply and energy storage systems 88−42351
60 kW power invertor for X-ray generator appls. 88−75781
60 MJ modular pulsed homopolar power supply 87−30780
100 A switched mode charging rectifier for 3-phase mains 85−54678
100 kHz flyback power supply using time share mag. amplifiers 88−70543
100 kHz MOSFET induction heating power supply, matching circuitry design 87−58460
100 kHz SMPS using an emitter driven Darlington transistor 87−51370
100 kV electrostatic power supplies for paint and powder coating technique 87−51358
100 W parallel loaded resonant power supply 86−66196
110 kV railway electrification, 50 years experience of Augsburg-Nuremburg line *(German)* 85−60474
110 V automatic switchover circuit, design *(German)* 85−54645
110/220 V current-mode off-line supply, voltage equalisation 88−63510
120 W portable liquid fueled Thermoelectric generator, Manpack 88−18091
138 kV power cable for JT 60 fusion reactor *(Japanese)* 86−65716
140 Mb/s optical waveguide link, remote power supply 86−61641
150 W HF power supply using ICs 88−75811
160 W adjustable switched power supply for lab, design *(German)* 88−12197
160-220 W switching power supplies, Boschert's new XL160 and XL200 series 85−28369
250 kV, 10 kHz, two-pulse modulator, with gas flow switch, recovery properties, investigation 85−5233
350 W SMPS, cost effective magnetic component design 88−75800
380/440 V AC medium power switch mode supplies, power stage optimisation 88−69526
400 V circuits, protection against single phase faults *(Russian)* 86−45498
400 VA to 3 kVA battery backup uninterruptible power supplies for mini and microcomputers 86−26180
450 KHz multi-kilowatt resonant power supply with phase-shifting regulation technique 88−11310
600 kHz compact power supply module, develop. based on switching 87−22554
600 W phase shifted parallel DC to DC convertor, appl. in spacecraft SMPS 87−71253
600 W phase shifted parallel DC-to-DC convertors for spacecraft SMPS appls. 86−12115
600 W uninterruptible power supply, design 88−24026
750 kVA HV power plant car as power supply source *(Japanese)* 88−37689
4000 kVA single-phase synchronous generator forinduction heaters 86−33341
AC electric power generating system for avionics, with minimum interruption 86−18485
AC generators for mobile power supplies, load structure changes affecting generator design 87−15672
AC line conditioners for protecting computers and microprocessor based equipment 85−32134
aC line harmonics caused by three-phasehalf-controlled converters with DC motor load 86−39918
AC motor performance and lifetime rel. to line voltage variations 87−78615
AC network transient anal., RFX fusion expt., Italy 87−22605
AC plasma gun power supply using short-term-duty turbogenerator, operation anal. *(Russian)* 88−48856
AC power control circuit using switcher technology 85−54664
AC power supply, no-break using transistor invertor, telecom. appl. 86−61619
AC power supply rating comparison 85−61098
AC power supply with automatic start-up of invertors, Czechoslovak development *(Czech)* 85−21704
AC railway traction supply, comparison of auto- and booster transformer earth return current effects 88−5972
AC spacecraft power systems, simulation using modulation state variable approach 87−71256
AC supply for Technical Exploitation Centre *(Polish)* 88−43286
AC supply harmonics, detrimental effects and countermeasures *(Spanish)* 87−9112
AC switched mode power supply, electronic control 87−51366
AC to DC power conditioner drawing sinusoidal input current, digital proportional-integral control 87−22584
AC watt and watthour meter testing power source *(Japanese)* 87−4806
AC-DC switching power supplies, high density trends 87−52335
AC/DC convertor and supply compatibility in presence of protection reactance *(Italian)* 86−70971
AC/DC current source for welding systems calibration 86−57656
AC/DC power supply module 85−54679
AC/DC switching power-supply units from Power Control *(Italian)* 87−15869
accelerator magnet power supply using storage generator 88−55487
accelerators, EAGLE and Double-EAGLE pulse generators 85−5248
accumulator batteries, microprocessor-controlled equipment for automatic battery charging 85−21784
acousto-optic modulation of freq. mixers, power supply *(Chinese)* 85−29660
active components for switched mode mains supplies *(German)* 87−10663
active L-C filter principles of power supplies 86−52948
active rotary flux compressors for powering laser lamps, optimisation study 85−5254
active rotary magnetic flux compressor for driving laser xenon lamps 85−5253
adaptive power supply for digital temperature compensating devices of quartz oscillators 87−44550
adjustable switched power supply: high voltage forthe lab *(German)* 86−26133
Advanced Hadron facility, resonant power supplies, design 88−55489
Advanced Photon Source, ring magnet power supplies 88−55493
advances in power sources and power conversion 87−72259
aerospace high voltage development 86−44728
aerospace propulsion, MPD thruster operation with stepped current input 85−31935
aerospace TWT appls., Faraday-shield type HV biased power conditioner packaging 87−43998

power supplies to apparatus continued
agricultural power supply systems, optimum reliability standardisation *(Russian)* 85−65675
agricultural type electric fences, electronic power supply unit, design and construction *(Spanish)* 88−24060
air-core power crowbar transformer for theta pinch expts. 85−60254
aircraft, hard magnetic material appls. in electric machines *(Czech)* 88−18111
aircraft, requirements for digital electronics 85−9351
aircraft AA, using expert system 88−48284
aircraft auxiliary power units maintenance, using APU MAID diagnostic expert system 88−36634
aircraft computer power supply with a ferroresonant stabilizer *(Russian)* 88−74938
aircraft electrical system requirements and design approaches 86−38893
aircraft improved secondary power system efficiency through expanded electrical power use 85−9352
aircraft modular power supplies CAD, variable speed constant frequency generation system 86−70509
aircraft no-break electrical power transfer 87−77792
aircraft power generation, cascaded doubly fed machine, steady-static operating characts. 86−70510
aircraft power generation, cascaded doubly fed machine control 87−4088
aircraft variable-speed constant-frequency generator system 85−9353
airport cables using special materials *(French, German)* 87−4402
airport navigational lighting signals, electrical feed equipment *(Italian)* 88−69918
ALEPH hadron calorimeter, high voltage network for streamer tubes 87−8864
alternative power supply systems, develop. and trends 88−62466
Alvin manned submersible 120/28 V DC system installation and operating experience 88−55695
amateur radio, design and construction 85−49005
Amercentrale 8, 800 MW coal-fire power station auxiliary grid *(Dutch)* 85−65139
amplifier and power supply for Auto-Notch filter 86−67051
analog circuitry in HP 2392A display terminal 85−42890
analogue curve tracers for SDT, digitised collector power supplies 88−33115
angular-position transformers as phase shifters, effects of power supply parameters *(Polish)* 85−10001
arc furnace operation effects on power systems 85−49200
arc furnace power supply, static reactive power compensators for reducing voltage oscillations *(Rumanian)* 85−39325
arc furnace power supply flicker determ. from current consumption *(Hungarian)* 86−71124
arc furnace supply network parameters meas. *(Slovak)* 86−19617
arc furnace transformer load current symmetrisation by booster transformer ratio control 87−35998
arc furnace unbalance, determination using uniform criteria *(German)* 86−19616
arc furnaces, three-phase, electrical quality improvement based on controlled stabilizers *(German)* 86−66485
arc furnaces with heavy current power supplies, equivalent circuit anal. *(German)* 85−44320
arc generator plasma torch, power supplies and electrical characts. *(Russian)* 85−16116
arc steel-melting furnaces, heavy current operation 85−44317
arc steel-melting furnaces, random arc-voltage fluctuations 85−44316
arc welding, current source development *(Bulgarian)* 86−45861
arc welding controlled power supplies using power transistors 87−22937
arc welding convertor power supply efficiency and versatility 85−65667
arc welding of optical fibres, using controllable power supply source 86−40898
arc welding power source technology advances 85−65669
arc welding power sources, operating conditions 86−66514
arc welding power supplies, conf., London, England (Nov. 1986) 87−16300
arc welding power supplies, using thyristor and transistor convertors *(Czech)* 85−21980
arc welding power supply evolution 87−22936
arc welding switch mode power supply appls. 87−22939
arc-furnace power supply disturbances, real-time voltage flicker meas. 87−5090
arc-melting furnace, modelling EM processes in power supply with capacitor batteries *(Russian)* 87−31079
ARIANE launching facility, electrical test and control system 86−50692
Arkad'ev-Marx generator with capacitive coupling 86−40963
Army Pulse Power Centre, multi-megawatt facility, data collection and reduction 87−43267
Aros Sentinel 2 uninterruptible power supply unit *(Italian)* 86−70970
array/inverter/induction motor/pump set control *(French)* 86−39967
ASDEX upgrade, ICRH generator power amplifier design 88−69299
ASDEX Upgrade ohmic heating circuit 87−72288
ASDEX Upgrade power supply system 87−72287
asset management of power and building engineering service plant in British Telecom 86−57149
asymmetric arc furnace operation with unbalanced supply voltages *(French)* 88−62785
asynchronous motor supply, PWM and pulse amplitude modulation *(German)* 86−39756
asynchronous motor with nonsinusoidal supply potential, low frequency vibrations 86−39770
ATE, AC power interface, system availability and yields improvement 85−37449
ATE, flexible software simplifies switcher testing 85−47834
ATE, Hewlett-Packard range of programmable power supplies *(French)* 87−36959
ATE, IEEE-488-based, in-house rack and stack setup 88−4281
ATE, noise suppression verification 87−77112
ATE developments 88−41980
ATE power conditioning equipment requirements 85−64000
ATE power supplies, conditioning and monitoring for surges and noise 85−9471
Australian optical fibre trunk network, power systems 88−62455
Australian optical fibre trunk network, rack power system using rectifiers and recomb. batteries 87−30820
Austrian State Railways, converter stations *(German)* 87−79053
Auto VIM, smart bench power supply design 88−70503
Auto-VIM, dual voltage power supply with automatic voltage and current regulators 88−63487

power supplies to apparatus continued
automated elec. welding equipment develop., microprocessor appls., industrial robots 88−31237
automated installations, reliability simulation *(French)* 86−34102
automatic lighthouse of Swedish coast, control, lightning protection and back-up supplies *(Swedish)* 85−10212
automatic power shut off for pager 87−28426
automatic power source transfer using static and electromechanical switches 87−37635
automatic range switching *(German)* 87−44548
automatic selection of line voltage tap for a power supply 86−53111
automatic testing for quality improvement 86−26185
automatic testing of continuous power supplies 86−17749
automation projects planning, cooperation between elec. and control engineers *(German)* 86−19383
automobile electric power systems, batteries conf., London, UK (Apr. 1988) 88−43611
automobile electrical power system simulation 88−49258
automobiles, multiple voltage elec. system 88−49257
avionics integrity, power supply technology optimisation 88−5091
backup batteries, selection and development 87−15949
Balcones 60 MJ homopolar pulse power supply control and auxiliary system design 87−30779
Baoshan Steel Plant, Meidensha electrical equipment and control of raw materials handling 85−49221
bar and wire-rod rolling mills, Meidensha equipment and control 85−49220
batteries, power supplies, Zn-C versus alkaline cells 86−26249
batteries, voltage regulators and AC power supplies 86−56838
batteries and voltage regulators, overview 88−56444
batteries for emergency power supplies, an overview *(German)* 85−9974
batteries for microprocessor/microcomputer memory protection 86−40037
batteries for new concepts of electrical systems in passenger cars 88−49252
batteries for portable radio communications 86−33586
batteries for power utilities load leveling and power shaving applications 85−21168
battery backup systems for portable equipment, design implications 88−62481
battery charger for electric vehicle, low cost, high efficiency, with special self-oscillating DC-DC convertor 85−65349
battery conditioning, digitally controlled solid state load 86−19393
battery driven vehicles, assessment of electric utility charging load increase effects 85−49178
battery power supplies for German Federal Post Office communications *(German)* 86−39922
battery state of charge measurement or estimation for cars 88−49254
battery technology expansion and appls. 86−40034
battery technology in telecoms., changes, progress 88−30976
battery usage and selection criteria *(Japanese)* 87−36091
battery-charger conversion to 13 V DC supply for mobile radio rig at base station 87−51335
battery-fed equipment with lower power consumption, design considerations *(Italian)* 88−70505
battery-feed cct. for subscriber lines, design method and stability anal. *(Japanese)* 88−46767
battle tank with DC generator power supply, battery management system and state of charge monitor 87−22870
bench power supplies 86−24597
bench type linear power supply for professional laboratory work 87−44555
Berlin local railway traction power supply equipment *(German)* 86−33796
Beta system VTR, Grundig VB 140, power supply stage config. *(Spanish)* 86−11313
Bevalac, energy management, component upgrades 88−54042
beverage related processing industries, energy conservation achievements 87−16226
bidirectionally conducting thyratrons for pulsed excimer laser power conditioning systems 85−23381
biomedical battery operated equipment, split power rails, design alternatives 86−50460
bipolar continuously variable output switched mode power converter, high stability 88−69563
bipolar economical precision voltage regulator 86−7958
bipolar generator of voltage pulses, for three-gap streamer chamber 86−44586
bipolar memory cell, variable standby current source scheme for leakage characterisation 85−559
bipolar synchronous rectifiers for power supply efficiency improvement 85−28368
bivalent energy systems for industry *(French)* 86−40317
blackouts and brownouts of public power supply, effect on telecom. 86−61613
Blumlein line, millisecond, for power supply of high power laser 87−36984
BMW car engine works, installation of Brown Boveri equipment 86−19653
BNL neutrino focusing horn for AGS, 300 kA pulsed power supply 88−54318
BNL neutrino focusing horns for AGS, pulsed power supply, operational experience 88−54319
Borssele nuclear power station, appl. of power system stabilizer *(Dutch)* 85−53390
breakdown-free DC power supply, optimal choice for appl. *(German)* 88−559
British Telecom modules for convergence of power 85−39118
broadband networks, design 88−73445
broadcasting satellites, spacecraft technology, an update 85−36958
brown coal industry in GDR, electrical equipment for large-scale opencast mines 88−11546
brushless DC motor for implantable artificial heart 87−22448
buck-boost converter with capacitive coupling 88−5776
building monitoring and control system, model-based study 87−4804
building power distribution and supervisory control, centralised computer system *(Japanese)* 87−4363
building services automation, centralised control by DDC *(German)* 87−22518
building site power supplies, DIN VDE 0100 standard *(German)* 88−69960
building site power supplies, West German safety standards *(German)* 88−69961
burn-in ATE systems, power supply selection 87−28909
burn-in testing for quality control of manufactured power supplies 85−28372
bus plug-in power supplies simplify card-rackmechanics 86−27043
bus transients in very high speed logic systems 85−54682

power supplies to apparatus continued
business and industrial energy management 86−71150
buyer's guide for switching power supplies in Taiwan, Hong Kong, Japan, India, and Singapore 87−44525
cable TC power requirements 85−65361
cable TV, standby power supplies 85−47704
cables for supply systems insulation and sheathing *(German)* 87−42475
Cablus, for carrying control signals and power *(French)* 88−61929
CAD of power supplies in machine tool industries *(Slovak)* 85−21182
CAD-computer wiring system for cabling, power station appls. 86−65687
Cadnica batteries for a memory backup power supply *(Japanese)* 86−40048
CAE of half-bridge convertor for SMPS 88−30930
calorimetry, digitally controlled heater power supply 85−49739
CAMAC power-supply controller-monitor for SLC DC magnets 85−43292
Cambridge ring, power supply system *(Chinese)* 88−18915
Canadian safety standards for power supplies to office equipment 88−62476
Canadian Standards Assoc. certification requirements for telephone equipment power supplies 85−65359
capacitive converter supplying power to HV plasma-arc loads, EM processes anal. *(Russian)* 88−24047
capacitive energy store with controlled charging, power sources for pulsed loads 86−45728
capacitive reactive power static nominal 12-phase source *(Russian)* 88−55478
capacitive storage device for strobotron supply 86−70980
capacitor charging power supply for 100 pps laser pulser 85−33657
capacitor HF ripple load test *(Japanese)* 88−38784
capacitor selection for motors and power factor correction in industrial plants 85−44136
carrier control of lighting facilities at Sangawa station, Japan *(Japanese)* 86−66470
cascade bridge rectifier voltage for common electron beam welding load 87−58486
cascade MC-generator with flux trapping 88−49058
cascaded doubly-fed machines, control, for generator applications in aerospace systems 85−9851
CATV, economic powering of system 87−76998
cellular power problems, lead-acid battery solution 85−10093
cement grinding efficiency using high frequency separators, power consumption improvement 86−52084
cement industry, vertical grinding mills and separators for electrical energy savings 87−16220
central office and customer located power equipment convergence 85−60330
Central Queensland railway 132/50 kV traction system supply planning 86−33763
centralised power supplies for forging equipment, operating modes determ., math. model *(Russian)* 85−16469
centralised power supplies to induction heating equipment, convertor substation stability, investigation *(Russian)* 85−16432
centralised power supply systems for induction heating equipment with static converters *(Russian)* 85−16433
ceramic capacitors for chopper power supplies *(French)* 87−17402
ceramic multilayer capacitors in HF SMPS applications 87−78807
CERN super proton synchrotron, burst pulser for electron extraction kickers 85−26545
Chalk River Nuclear Laboratories, reliability study of loss of off-site power supply 87−64117
charging arrangement for storage capacitors of largesize 86−45538
charging rectifiers for powering exchange equipment 86−26163
chemical plant electrical equipment, conversion from 60 to 50 Hz 87−72640
choosing regulated power supplies *(German)* 86−33478
choosing the right power supply for the job, linear, SMPS, and DC-DC convertors 86−20280
CIRC circuit anal. simulation program for high explosive helical magnetic flux compression generator 88−49060
circuit breaker laboratory testing, combined power circuits with parallel oscillatory branch *(French)* 85−32657
circuits for rectifiers and power supply units *(German)* 88−18919
clamped series inverter for induction heating, design 88−62782
clean power supplies for IT equipment 87−78755
clocks and watches supplies, Czechoslovak developments *(Czech)* 85−32687
closed cycle vapour turbogenerator power supply for remote telemetry 88−24051
CMOS DC-DC convertor cct., 60 V PWM remote power controller for ISDN appls. 88−56440
CO power, microprocessor-controlled system battery plant 85−65342
coal mine electrical equipment, statistical reliability study *(Russian)* 86−26462
coal mining, R and D for improved safety and reliability of equipment 87−15873
coated electrode welding arc initial strike reliability criteria 86−7327
cogeneration power plant, 250 MW power unit operation during power supply interruption *(Russian)* 86−33052
cold rolling or machining ring shaped components, power consumption and material costs *(German)* 85−39376
colliery power supplies with insulated neutral point, directional protection against earth faults 85−32232
colour TV sets, plug-in blocking-oscillator power supply for 30 W output 85−8555
colour TV tube drive cct. *(German)* 88−6656
COMFETs in 40 kHz switched mode power supply, dynamic latchup and switching losses 86−66186
commercial buildings, power consumption control using programmable bus technology *(German)* 86−6342
communication satellite, power subsystem using solar cell array and Ni-Cd battery 85−48418
communication satellite power system using solar arrays and batteries, power conditioning 85−48419
communication systems, conf., London, England (Oct. 1984) 85−27976
communication transmission stations, power supply systems 87−30449
communications supplies, 100 kHz convertor config. using ETD bipolar power transistors *(Italian)* 88−26212
commutator comparison for elec. discharge N_2 laser 85−18989
compact capacitor powered railgun systems 87−26705
Compact Ignition Tokamak, grounding for power, equipment and personnel safety 88−69054
Compact Ignition Tokamak, poloidal field power supply configurations 88−63520
compact modulator for generating flat 250 kV, 1 μsec pulses for high impedance thermionic diode 87−37080

power supplies to apparatus continued
COMPASS electrical power and control systems design 85−49035
COMPASS poloidal field power supply system 87−72277
compulsator-driven rapid-firing railgun system design, fabrication and testing 87−26713
computations program in BASIC *(German)* 86−27069
computer, communication and control system power supplies, power conditioning overview 85−32124
computer aided energy management for telecommunications power systems 86−61065
computer and complex electronics uninterruptible power supplies 85−15549
computer centre power system, design and installation 86−44954
computer centre voltage requirements, guidelines 85−49715
computer controlled, complex voltage profiles generation 88−22433
computer data security mainsborne interference effects and solutions 86−6856
computer earthing using isolated ground system 86−39946
computer electrical protection 85−49006
computer equipment protection against power line disturbances 87−78204
computer grounding and the National Electrical Code 86−39952
computer grounding for industrial facilities 86−39954
computer grounding for surge protection 86−39951
computer individual I/O sequence control 85−61082
computer load growth prospects for electric utility managers 87−57596
computer power problems, UPS technology 85−60311
computer power protection, longer term trends 87−9679
computer power protection devices 85−21263
computer power protection selection 88−5780
computer power supplies, designs and standards 86−46544
computer power supplies, optimal developments *(German)* 87−10687
computer power supplies, power-line disturbances, conditioning 86−33494
computer power supplies, protection equipment 86−12886
computer power supplies, quality and stability protection 88−75712
computer power supplies, USA product developments following European standards 85−44067
computer power supplies, voltage regulation and power conditioning methods 86−26176
computer power supplies for Affiliated Food Stores, installation and grounding 86−45493
computer power supply basics, DP management 85−27014
computer power supply conditioning 88−62464
computer power supply control units, internal systems 88−36893
computer power supply disturbances, solutions 86−61610
computer power supply disturbances and countermeasures *(French)* 85−49015
computer power supply disturbances minimising 87−36007
computer power supply protection 86−6871
computer power supply with 200 kHz high power DC to DC converter 87−30814
computer power systems burn-in techniques 86−66197
computer protection from network interference using five conductor system *(Swedish)* 88−48606
computer reliability design aspects 85−40111
computer room power requirements in the late 1980s 87−9681
computer rooms and personal computers continuous electricity supplies, technical advances *(Swedish)* 85−39093
computer standby power supplies, generating set selection 87−72231
computer system interruption reliability costing, power system disturbance 87−43257
computer system interruptions due to power supply disturbances, modelling and simulation 88−48539
computer system power and data lines, integrated lightning surge protection 86−56846
computer system power protection 86−65775
computer system power supplies, circuit protection 85−60274
computer system power supply requirements 87−64684
computer system UPS with built-in battery back up 88−30836
computer systems protection using power supply devices 87−9225
computer uninterruptible power supply with high-speed flywheel 86−40185
computer-controlled voltage supply system 87−36985
computer-system power control and monitoring systems 88−17724
computerised communication centre, with maximum reliability power supply, backup provided by twin uninterruptible power supplies 85−9469
computerised meas. using solar powered flow computers 86−38220
computerised monitoring system for power network 86−65693
computers, mains supply problems 87−72228
computers, power control systems 87−72257
computers and sensitive equipment, surge protection 86−39947
concentrated energy flux devices, power source investig. 88−37291
conducted emission models for switching power supplies 88−17741
conf. on fusion technology, Avignon, France, Sept. 1986 87−65072
conference, Anaheim, CA, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−19729
conference on high power, high freq. power sources, Ibaraki, Japan, (June 1987) *(Japanese)* 88−18333
constant voltage and constant frequency power supply system with transistor inverter *(Japanese)* 87−36037
constant voltage constant frequency (clean wave CVCF) uninterruptible power supply *(Japanese)* 87−43213
constant voltage impulse supply systems for impulse loads, vacuum-arc break switch 88−24024
construction site power supplies and personnel expertise requirements *(German)* 87−22947
consumer installations, continuous power supply *(German)* 87−64708
contactors of colliery electromagnetic starters, arc-free switching of solenoid supply circuits *(Russian)* 86−33555
continuous process line, modern, description and considerations 87−4820
continuously switched secondary power supplies supplied from AC power lines, operation mode anal. 87−51344
control, regulation and protection system 86−45518
control and computer rooms, power and single earthing recommendations 86−45019
control and computer rooms, recommended power and signal grounding 86−33496
control and computer rooms, recommended power supply and signal grounding 86−19392
control circuit power supplies *(German)* 88−5762
controllable pulse duration of power sources for laser gas-discharge pump lamps 86−45517
controlled current source using operational amplifier, electrochemical analyser supply appl. *(Slovak)* 88−56461

power supplies to apparatus continued
controlled environment vaults for optical communication equipment 87−4817
controlled ferroresonant power supply 86−26113
controlled ferroresonant transformer in power supplies 86−53095
controlled rectifiers, primary currents of active and wattless power on power supply side *(Russian)* 86−51775
controller for multimodule current supply of superconducting solenoid 87−43209
conversion distribution system using HF AC voltage link 88−55442
convertor CAD for optimal project costing 88−55500
convertors and supplies design and safety, conf., Boxborough, MA, USA (April 1987) 88−24361
convertors with wide input range design techniques 86−66188
cordless telephone equipment, NiCad battery power supply 86−61717
cost effective power sources, eval. 88−24063
coupled inductors in multiple output regulators 88−62435
CP/M VMEBUS control system for MWPC HV power supplies 87−22541
CRNL off-site power supply, probabilistic parameters 86−39945
CRO HV supply, efficiency improvement using fast diodes *(Danish)* 88−6651
Crossatron switch for 7390 thyratron replacement in radar transmitters 87−43271
Crossatron switch for megawatt average-power command-charging system 87−43272
CRT, ripple reduction, modulation cct. 85−54657
CRT high voltage sources, testing and safety 86−21075
CRT power supplies, developments 87−9642
cryogenic apparatus current lead cryostating energy costs *(Russian)* 87−15871
cryogenic power supply, 20 W/1 kA, design and construction 86−27065
current mode control for high frequency switch mode power supplies 86−62439
current overload protection of high-power rectifiers 86−33516
current pulse generator, high power, in electrically-stimulated wire drawing *(Russian)* 87−22532
current quality at electric sockets *(German)* 87−24538
current source invertor-induction motor system analysis and simulation using switching function matrix *(Korean)* 87−4717
current sources for continuous-action industrial electrical-process units 86−45857
current stabilizers using resonance invertors with power regeneration, operation anal. *(Russian)* 85−60324
current supply of building and assembly sites *(German)* 88−6079
current supply subassemblies production, quality assurance *(German)* 87−4783
current supply units of plasma spray plants *(German)* 87−30762
current transient harmonics induced in power supply by power drive convertors *(German)* 86−6866
current-measuring convertors, transformer-type, mathematical modelling of stochastic processes *(Russian)* 85−26271
current-mode control lets a power supply be paralleledfor expansion, redundancy 86−26117
current-mode control using new IC 87−65852
current-programmed boost regulator modelling 87−65850
custom built power supplies, system develop. considerations 88−62472
custom design power supplies for electronic systems 87−10682
custom power source specification, design problems 86−26168
custom power supplies, choice of vendor 86−26188
custom switching power supplies, experience, specification and manufacture 85−28366
custom-designed power supplies, advantages 86−26125
customer-specified laboratory power supplies *(German)* 88−55427
CVCF for decreased power failure damage *(Japanese)* 88−37312
cycloconverter transistorized power supply for inductionheating 85−60313
cylindrical plasma liner in pulsed high power current sources, hydrodynamic instability 88−43315
D70 Digital Local Switching System, power pack design 86−6883
Danfoss charging boards for refrigeration and heat pump systems 85−27817
Darlington power module appls. to variable speed drives 87−51518
Darwendale Raw Water Abstraction Scheme, pumping and power supplies 88−62837
data acquisition systems, elec. and optical systems, pulsed power appls. 87−20979
data centre power protection devices reduce downtime 85−60272
data centre power supply system, standby generators and UPS 88−30839
data processing installations, power supply *(German)* 87−35604
DC, fast slewing, GPIB programmable, for ATE 85−27500
DC and RF power supplies and matching networks for plasma excitation for sputtering 87−18017
DC chopper for solar generator-motor system optimal operation 86−45587
DC constant voltage regenerative power supply using dual convertor 88−30914
DC current supply for high-vacuum straight through solenoid valves 86−741
DC drives with thyristor convertors, voltage distortion factor in power supplies estimation *(Russian)* 85−65475
DC electric arc plasma guns, controlled power sources 86−45516
DC fusing in power semicond. ccts. 86−45619
DC lamp power supplies *(German)* 85−5478
DC motor speed control system using semi-convertor supply in feedback structure 88−5702
DC multi-level power supplies, selection guidelines for potential users 88−62467
DC plasmatron, power supply stability anal. *(Russian)* 86−26322
DC power distribution and grounding in the 5ESSswitch 86−59735
DC power equipment for telephone exchanges, preventive maintenance for failure reduction 88−30849
dC power packs of electronic equations *(Hungarian)* 87−30767
DC power plant for telecom. appls. 88−30869
DC power plant to European and US standards for telecom. systems 87−30807
DC power plants for telecom. systems, reliability 88−30875
DC power sources for readjustable specialised resistance welding equipment 86−66520
DC power supply convertors, influence of commutating reactance on design 87−64881
DC power supply for steelworks arc furnace *(French)* 86−45844
DC power supply system for small telecommunication stations 88−30868
DC power supply testing, hidden effects from AC power source 86−26164

power supplies to apparatus continued
DC servomotors, automated test system with programmable power supply, PC and printer 87−30637
DC servomotors with permanent magnets, transistor regulator 86−19312
DC source liquid metal power regulator, reliability factor *(Russian)* 86−39941
DC supplies for electronics equipment, transformer and filter capacitor dimensioning *(Finnish)* 87−52364
DC supplies for fluorescent tubes, voltage convertor design using Siemens TDA4814 IC *(German)* 87−52384
DC supplies from AC sources 85−22648
DC supplies from AC sources, stabilised power supply design 85−33641
DC supplies from AC sources, transformer design 85−555
DC thyristor switching elements for fusion experiments 87−72286
DC to AC converter, appl. in AC power distribution for satellites 87−71254
DC to DC converters, switch-mode power supply trends, HF switching 88−30823
DC transistor convertor with sinusoidal current dependence *(Slovak)* 88−62439
DC UPS system compatible with off line switching power supplies 86−26170
DC variable speed drives with transistor commutation *(Italian)* 86−51639
DC voltage stabilizer for high resolution electromagnetic mass spectrometer *(German)* 85−6136
DC-AC convertor, orthogonal core type, photovoltaic power system appl. 88−63500
DC-DC resonant convertors for resonant switch mode power supplies, anal. and modelling 87−15910
DC-to-DC power convertors with discontinuous MMF operation computer aided dynamic performance anal. 86−12917
DC/AC inverter, design with MC65HC11 microcomputer 86−61605
DC/DC converter adds power to existing bus 87−59135
DC/DC converters for fibre optics power supplies, future trends 88−30826
DC/DC convertor, VI-100 series, intrinsic props. of topology 87−15905
DC/DC convertors, product reviews 85−32591
DC/DC convertors with high power density, power supply design considerations 86−26178
DC/DC HF power convertors, EMI and switching loss reduction 88−75799
DC/DC on-card power convertors for UPS appls. 88−62469
DC/DC power convertors for design of power supplies 87−15906
DC/DC resonant power convertors for X-ray generator appls. cct. anal. and testing 88−75782
decoupled control techniques for dual flying capacitor bridge power supplies of large superconductive magnets 87−65822
deflection-derived power supplies, safety precautions 85−579
design 86−57636
design for amplifier output stage *(German)* 87−16874
design for electronic systems 86−46522
diesel engine-electric generator coupled power supply for telecommunication plants 86−61644
digital DC stepped voltage supply for voltammetry 87−72250
digital exchange power supplies, French initiatives 87−64678
digital multimeters, stray noise protection, basic principles *(French)* 86−55798
digital optical waveguide transmission, flexible, modular power-feeding system 88−30871
digital switching systems, backup power battery system 85−44161
digital systems, belts and braces in processor design 88−56450
digital systems noise, power distribution and decoupling techniques *(Spanish)* 88−12278
digital test set for amateur electronics appls. 85−47990
digitally remote controlled and programmable DC power supply 87−72249
digitized high power modulation using transitions and GTO thyristors, fusion appl. 87−72273
DIII-D tokamak, neutral beam power system modification for common long pulse source operation 88−69515
direct frequency convertor under bipolar pulse-duration control, operation anal. *(Russian)* 85−60325
disc drive power supply testing 85−39539
discrete, integrated and hybrid power supplies for digital systems 86−34502
disk drive power supply development, custom built units for increased reliability 88−30923
Disktron generator development for MeV ion implanter 86−5743
distributed control system AC power conditioning and load quality 86−26190
distributed energy store railgun development 87−26677
distributed power architecture concepts 85−60333
distributed power architecture for AT and T's System 75 digital communications system 85−32627
distributed power architecture for the System 75Digital Communications System 86−51782
distributed power arrangement with battery between rectifier and converter for digital switching systems 87−30825
distributed power processing concepts using on-card power conversion for avionic equipment 87−77794
distributed power supplies for military VLSI appls. 88−70548
distributed power systems of the future utilizing high frequency converters 87−72302
distribution network section switch control, power supply equipment *(Japanese)* 87−71653
distribution networks in rural areas, power supply reliability *(Russian)* 87−4367
disturbance free mains power units *(German)* 88−5761
disturbance monitoring and effects on telephone and computer systems 88−30858
DITE/COMPASS tokamaks, power supplies 87−78800
domestic power supplies, grid voltage contamination considerations *(Norwegian)* 85−38475
domestic watthour meter tester power source *(Japanese)* 86−51159
Doublet III, neutral beam power supplies, crosstalk meas. 85−5207
Doublet III AC power systems 85−5215
Drake L4B conversion for 3XC1200A7 power amplifier tube 86−20312
DRAMs, power-on cct. design 87−10848
Dranetz 626, Avo Megger PDA1, Seaward DR500 mains supply test equipment 87−77163
drive circuits for colour picture tubes, design *(German)* 88−15747
drive systems for pulsed synchronous machines 87−15891
driver circuits for MOSFETs in RF induction heating invertor 85−54661
drives, variable speed, for high-power AC electric motors used in coal mines *(German)* 88−31070

power supplies to apparatus continued
dual PSU for bench appls., 0-25 V 85−49002
dual resonant power supply for magnet flat top/bottom currents, tests 88−55490
dual voltage regulator IC to simplify power supply to microprocessor system with battery backup 87−23918
dual-element induction cooking unit using power MOSFETs 86−26418
dust cores for switching regulator appls. 86−68172
E10B equipment supplies, quality assurance 85−5200
E10B exchanges, installation practices 86−69523
E 10 B exchanges, power supply requirements and distribution 88−37315
E series EAK compact switching power supply 86−20243
earth-leakage detector systems for hazardous situations in industry 87−30259
education, AFIT pulsed power program, curriculum changes and thesis research 85−49
education on pulsed power systems, courses at McGill University 85−50
education on pulsed power systems lectures and instructional modules for US Air Force 85−48
Elco System: switching power supplies *(Italian)* 85−44872
electric arc furnaces, effects on power systems and methods of compensation 87−16169
electric boiler electricity consumption analysis with and without time switch *(Dutch)* 86−66486
electric central heating-hot water system for combined direct and storage heating *(German)* 86−45831
electric discharge machining using power electronics *(German)* 87−16196
electric drive apparatus power supplies, power requirement modelling *(Russian)* 85−10140
electric facilities of Kawagoe electric railway depot *(Japanese)* 86−66410
electric fences, driven invertor based controller, 4 kV output from 12 V DC input 86−52644
electric filters, power supply units and operating features *(Russian)* 87−4775
electric heating improvement by power supply load regulation *(German)* 86−57029
electric locomotive, class 120, power electronics using 3-phase current technology *(German)* 85−44236
electric ore-smelting furnaces, installation ccts., technical and economic comparison 85−65652
electric ore-smelting furnaces, thyristor power sources 85−65653
electric power facilities at Edmont hotel, Japan *(Japanese)* 86−65681
electric power facilities at Metropolitan hotel, Ikebukuro station, Japan *(Japanese)* 86−65680
electric power quality, investig. into provision of quality supplies to specific customers 87−78004
electric power supply for field apparatus, stabilizing voltage converter 87−73296
electric precipitators with thyristor alternating power supply 86−45511
electric railcars of private railway companies, power apparatus *(Japanese)* 88−31105
electric railway AC traction supply unbalance, theory and remedies 87−79131
electric railway DC traction power supplies, microcomputer-based simulation model 87−79122
electric railway traction, DC substations, current and future develop. 88−5979
electric railways, power feeding assessment for regenerative trains 87−79126
electric railways, power supply safety for AC railway appls. 87−79134
electric road vehicle, battery powered, supply system operation study 88−62716
electric storage heating with AF power line carrier control, load release procedures *(German)* 86−45832
electric vehicles, power supply system to battery *(German)* 85−60470
electric vehicles storage-battery power packs, energy expenditure characts. 86−45760
electrical energy in industrial plants, improvements *(German)* 86−66165
electrical energy quality criteria calc. using microprocessors with decentralised control *(Russian)* 87−30788
electrical engineering and instrumentation for engineers, book 88−11573
electrical equipment in hazardous areas, safety considerations 85−49303
electrical installations, choice of nominal voltage and neutral state *(Italian)* 88−68922
electrical installations, lightning protection *(German)* 87−50854
electrical installations for large computer systems 85−65369
electrical installations in a modern office building *(German)* 88−48551
electrical interference, process control computing, immunity tests *(Czech)* 86−64013
electrical plants, voltage distortion reduction using harmonic filters *(Italian)* 86−70656
electrical power supply, economic problems, industrial trends and social impact, ENEL, Italy *(Italian)* 87−30042
electrical safety in industries, planning and achievement 87−16333
electricity supply and consumption, Czechoslovak developments after year 2000 *(Czech)* 87−4249
electricity supply network control system in Zurich airport buildings *(German)* 86−70654
electricity supply rules for power electronic convertors *(French)* 86−6851
electricity supply to Zurich international airport *(German)* 86−70966
electrochemical metal extraction, secondary power supply systems *(Russian)* 87−22519
electrode electric boilers, power supplies and installation *(French)* 86−57036
electromagnet power supply, automatic control system based on IEEE 488 bus *(Spanish)* 88−17732
electromagnet power supply, optimal control 88−72518
electromagnetic converters in power supply systems for magnetodynamic plants *(Russian)* 88−62633
electromagnetic induction equipment, power supplies using thyristor invertors *(Japanese)* 85−32579
electromagnetic processes in discharge circuits of power supplies for electroerosive dispersion of metal *(Russian)* 86−6886
electromechanical apparatus switching processes as source of mains supply transient overloading *(German)* 86−33480
electromechanical switching systems, modular ringing tone and cadence supplies requirements 85−57855
electron beam guns, control system and power supply 85−40391
electron beam welding, transient phenomena in high voltage power sources, investigation 85−27848

power supplies to apparatus continued
electron gun, 1200 kW/50 kV capacity, anode power source 85−40390
electron-beam rectifiers for power supplies, protection against breakdown 88−55437
electron-optic units, power supplies, programmable DC regulators 88−24052
electronic and communication equipment, state-of-the-art *(Japanese)* 85−39106
electronic and computing equipment using switched mode power supplies, use of UPS 86−33470
electronic ballast for 100 lm/W fluorescent lighting system 85−65595
electronic cash register power supplies, installation 87−4774
electronic current source of CO_2 laser, power modulation capability *(German)* 87−26477
electronic current sources in electrotechnology *(German)* 87−58146
electronic data protection method on power system electronics 86−57640
electronic equipment, custom-designed units appl. 85−5170
electronic equipment, in-cabinet heating, thermal design and simulation 86−61630
electronic equipment, power supply system design and operation *(Swedish)* 85−16110
electronic equipment design, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−52125
electronic equipment interference suppression using five wire supply system *(Swedish)* 88−17720
electronic equipment operation from LV DC supplies 87−70210
electronic equipment power supplies, configs., protection and interf. suppression aspects *(German)* 86−713
electronic equipment power supplies, flexible manufacture using JIT at Coutant Electronics 88−12705
electronic equipment power supply intelligent inrush current eliminator 86−52680
electronic equipment power supply reliability *(German)* 87−44541
electronic equipment protection against mains fluctuation and disturbances, measures 85−10415
electronic functional units, reliability prediction 85−5822
electronic fuse for power distribution in transients sensitive systems 86−58106
electronic motor control equipment, active filters for waveform and power factor correction *(Italian)* 87−45031
electronic power conditioner for power quality improvement 86−66191
electronic power supplies for energy savings in lighting *(German)* 88−6027
electronic power supply specifications and applications consideration 87−15876
electronic products, role in design of power supplies 85−28361
electronic sensitive equipment, powering and grounding, Standards Project P1100 87−43256
electronic switching equipment, power supply switching regulator *(French, Italian)* 88−41482
electronic switching power supply, electrolytic capacitor with small equivalent circuit resistance 87−17409
electronically regulated mains supplies, voltage and current as prescribed *(German)* 87−65819
electronics appls. conf., New Orleans, LA, USA (Apr./May 1986) 86−61853
electronuclear generators for space appls., French research *(French)* 87−77789
electrophotographic machines, power and control system optimisation *(Russian)* 87−16215
electroplating bath, power source current waveshapes, plating quality 88−37782
electrostatic precipitator at St. Mary's Cement Company, pulse energisation appl. 86−19670
electrostatic precipitator power supply control unit developments 85−5171
electrostatic precipitator power supply minimisation using energy management system 85−19101
electrostatic precipitator pulse energisation evaluation guidelines 87−22142
electrostatic precipitator with thyristor pulsed power supply, elec. effects *(Russian)* 87−61338
electrostatic precipitator with wide spacing, intermittent energisation 86−42777
electrostatic precipitators and efficiency controller for electrical gas scrubbing *(Russian)* 85−41574
electrostatic precipitators for retrofitting applications, pulse energisation system 85−24757
electrotechnical installations and their power supplies, EMC and EMI *(Russian)* 86−51774
electrotechnological installations, thyristor power sources 86−45855
EM gun, inductive modulator circuit for energy transfer and storage 87−47128
EM interference suppression for power supply units *(German)* 87−15907
EM launcher conceptual design with pulsed MHD generator 87−26662
EM launcher power supplies using homopolar generator charged inductors 87−19167
emergency power control by automatic transfer switching 86−6302
EMI, elimination and influence magnitudes *(German)* 85−46586
EMI and EMC specifications in power supply design 86−56850
EMI aspects in switching power supply design 87−33461
EMI design guidelines for switched mode power supplies 87−12758
EMI due to power systems, causes, effects and reduction 85−30057
EMI requirements of power supplies, description of enclosed open field test site 87−30836
emission filters for switched mode power supplies 86−20688
encapsulated PSUs and DC/DC converters 85−16107
energy characts. improvement for pulse loads at constant voltage *(Russian)* 87−36012
energy consumption of industrial establishment, in-house anal. and monitoring *(German)* 86−66512
energy efficiency innovations in electric motor technology 86−45526
energy recovery in electroluminescent drive systems 87−20948
energy resources used in production systems, economic-functional anal. *(Czech)* 87−15408
energy storage transformer design concepts for magnetic flux compression generators 88−43252
energy systems, communications technology impact 85−60329
energy-efficient residential appliances: performanceissues and policy options 86−45838
energy-saving power supply for New York Telephone Co. equipment 87−4815

power supplies to apparatus continued
environmental factor of supply to industrial electronic power equipment 85−64901
environmental stress screening 86−26175
environmental stress testing 86−26172
EPR spectrometer electromagnets, HV power supply system *(Polish)* 85−39109
EPR spectrometers with AFC, power supply of klystron oscillator 87−65833
Ericsson power supply equipment, operation and maintenance 87−62767
ERIPOWER MICRO-UPS 250 for personal computers and office equipment 88−17722
Eta-Beta II, poloidal and toroidal crowbar systems 85−4694
ETIGO-I pulse power generator, plasma diagnosis of ion diode 88−62499
Eurocard-mounting PSUs, linear and switched mode types 85−16108
European power electronics, historical review *(German)* 87−10644
European Synchrotron Light Source, magnet power supply 88−47953
evaluation of standard power supplies 86−52642
excavator power demand prediction using probability technique 86−45530
excimer lasers, high-energy, using thyratron switches 88−20565
excitation automatic regulators, relay control *(Russian)* 87−30758
exclusive feeding of important load by grid line and switchyard *(Portuguese)* 86−25563
experimental fusion reactors, power supply development 86−45490
expert system design for mining appls. 86−45880
explosive fuses for magnetic pulse generators, opening switch design 88−43309
explosive generator driven single step Meatgrinder circuit for 100 TW generation 88−43313
explosive magnetic generators, foil behaviour of explosive commutators 88−43308
explosive pulse power complex, fibre optic monitoring, pneumatic control links of capacitor bank 88−49169
explosive pulsed power, computational problems 88−37317
explosive pulsed power, firing complex 88−49056
explosively driven pulse power system driving explosive opening switch and inductive load 85−5257
external LV supplies for low power units 85−61070
external power supplies, features and selection 87−58182
external test power supply for Shinkansen system-100electric railcars *(Japanese)* 86−66408
facilities at 1985 Electric Installation Show *(Japanese)* 86−56824
factory electricity supplies in USSR, limitation curve development for loss minimisation *(Russian)* 86−33869
fast high current switch for higher power switching power supplies 88−63523
fast power MOSFETs in pulsed power application 88−71594
fault protection in high power pulse modulators 87−37081
fault tolerant power system design for fighter aircraft 88−5093
fault tolerant power system for flight-critical loads, software design 88−5092
fault-tolerant aircraft power system, conceptual design 87−77793
feedback control loop design, higher switching frequencies 87−78811
feeder protection, fully microprocessor-based 86−12988
Fermilab 1 TeV Switchyard, pulsed power supplies 86−26141
Fermilab Antiproton Source, high precision current regulated power supply 86−26145
Fermilab DO overpass power supply system 86−26142
ferrite circuits and materials for chopper power supplies *(French)* 86−67001
ferrite core characts. for 500 kHz switching mode convertor transformer 86−28704
ferrites, soft, trends in switched mode power appl. *(French)* 88−37319
ferroresonant circuit, transient characts. in AC failure *(Japanese)* 85−49735
ferroresonant line conditioner and current voltage transformer for power supply disturbance minimisation 86−56826
ferroresonant power supply circuits, transient response anal. 85−27507
ferroresonant-stabilised current supply units for disturbance suppression *(German)* 88−75715
FET full bridge switcher for inductorless capacitor charging for Nova 10 mm rod amplifiers 85−5238
FET generator for US piezoelectric transducer 88−12207
fibre optic hybrid sensors with optical power supply, GaAlAs laser array 88−29424
field chopper controlled two power supplies driven DC series motor, characts. 88−5701
fighting vehicle electronic/electrical systems, modelling and simulation 87−58375
film projection xenon lamp, 250 W, transistor power supply *(Russian)* 86−67028
film projector Xe lamp power supplies *(Russian)* 86−26162
Finnish PTT power equipment maintenance safety orders 88−30874
flash X-ray machine SWARF, pulse power supply improvements 85−4252
flat cables and overhead track systems 86−56428
flexible 19-in. power-supply rack eases system reconfiguration 88−6639
flicker voltage caused by arc furnaces *(German)* 86−19374
flight of stairs power supply for pulsed solid laser continuously adjustable voltage *(Chinese)* 86−9903
flue-gas desulphurisation plants, high speed transfer systems for uninterruptible power supply 87−78416
fluorescent lamp high frequency power supply, operating parameters *(Russian)* 85−39299
flux-stabilized spectral source of wavelengths from 0.25 to0.5 μm 86−7290
flyback converter-power supply unit for monitor and TV applications *(German)* 87−43192
flyback converters for power supplies to low power circuit 85−39905
flyback principle in control of a single ended offline quasi-resonant power supply 88−17751
flyback technology in small 50 kHz power supplies 88−30828
flywheel-generator set for the FTU poloidal fields power supply 85−49034
food processing industry, distribution network and electrical installation design for supply continuity *(Italian)* 85−10292
food processing machinery plant welder innovations 86−19684
four-terminal AC standards, correct use 86−38479
French Polynesian development of photovoltaic power 86−45282
Freon 113, immersed cooling appl. to power supplies for TORE SUPRA poloidal field coils 88−69614
frequency convector, transistorised, for three-phase induction motor supply *(Hungarian)* 86−12889
frequency convertors as power sources, damping network parameter optimisation 86−45520

power supplies to apparatus continued
frequency convertors for metallurgical heating *(Japanese)* 86−57053
frequency invertors for fan and pump motor energy saving 86−66147
FS-400M optical submarine transmission system, power feeder 86−30823
FTU power supply system, final design 87−72284
FTU power supply system design 88−69513
fuel cell, alkaline-matrix type for space vehicles 87−4876
FULLBACK transistor inverter type uninterruptible power supply for office computer *(Japanese)* 85−39100
fully programmable power supply system, high performance 85−53760
function generator for controlling the magnet power supplies of a superconducting spin synchrotron 88−607
functional tests and stability analysis 86−27077
fusion reactor pulsed load perturbation of mains power supply *(Italian)* 86−12572
fusion reactor pulsed power supplies, 13 kA 13 kV DC solid-state turn-off switch design 86−45577
fusion welding, electric arc characts., reignition, stability, power supply suitability, review 87−79245
G-shaped inductive-capacitive converter, influence of ferromagnetic core *(Russian)* 87−22538
GAMMA 10 tandem mirror operating and control system *(Japanese)* 88−43160
gas blown spark gaps of Advanced Test Accelerator power conditioning system 85−27130
gas laser exciter, thyristor/pulse transformer for magnetic pulse compressor circuits 87−46953
gas-discharge lamp of apparatus for pulsed automated microphotography, power supply unit 88−18203
gas-metal-arc-welding inverter power sources 87−79252
gas-metal-arc-welding power supplies, trends and develops. 87−79251
generalised energo-technical model for estimating consequences of power supply disturbances *(Russian)* 86−7341
GEODE, new power supply equipment for telecom. systems using microprocessor monitoring 87−30819
GEODE power source for telecom. equipment, decentralised power DC unit 88−30844
gigavolt potentials by electrically charged macroparticles 85−5246
glass melter for nuclear waste, power supply and controls 87−15868
glass melting for nuclear waste vessels, power supply and control 86−7302
global geometry of polyphase structures fed by complex current systems *(Italian)* 87−22512
Global Specialties model 1301, review 86−739
GPIB-controlled power supplies, cost reduction 86−20282
grain handling and feed production industry, electrical equipment and process control system 86−19683
graphic display controller operating from single 5 V power supply 85−49966
gridded power tubes for plasma heating applications 87−15900
Grundig 2×4 Super VCR, servicing 85−3756
Grundig VHS recorder stabilized power units *(German)* 85−14475
GTO appls. in resonant power supplies and power convertors, cct. anal. using PSPICE package 88−43325
GTO PWM inverters, parallel running and power balancing control 88−5759
GTO thyristors in invertors for uninterruptible power supply systems 86−61635
H7F ferrite material for HF switching power supply appls. 88−71904
half-controlled thyristor convertors, output filter design estimation 86−66193
half-wave voltage converter based design 87−59147
Hamburg U-Bahn railway switching station for energy supply monitoring and control *(German)* 88−11444
harmonic distortion reduction of power supplies loaded by thyristor convertors by using resonant filters 86−66182
harmonic vibration effects on power networks of power supplies to consumers *(German)* 87−15171
harmonics due to convertor-fed reversing drives, anal. *(German)* 86−40192
harmonics suppression in rectifier technique *(German)* 87−5656
Harris HV1000 Induction Motor Energy Saver *(Dutch)* 86−19267
hazardous areas in offshore oil facilities, electrical equipment requirements 85−22041
HCMOS logic ICs, battery backup 86−52779
heat sinks design 86−738
heavy current PCBs for power supplies for computer engineering *(Bulgarian)* 85−6585
heavy duty power source, math. model selection *(Russian)* 87−64710
Heidelberg sewage works, Brown Boveri supplied electrical and computer control equipment 85−65687
helical explosive magnetic generators, magnetic flux cutoffs 88−43301
helical flux compression generators, simulation and experiments comparison 88−49062
helical high explosive flux compression generators for exploding bridgewires, experiments 88−49061
helical magnetic flux compression generators for plasma focus 88−49059
helix MC-generators, magnetic flux diffusion losses 88−43299
hermetic power hybrid ccts. with high performance 86−35246
HEXFET fly-forward converter, new topology for switched mode power supplies 87−51364
HEXFETS improve switch-mode power supplyreliability 85−54653
HEXPAK power modules with MOSFETs, 60 to 500 V, 28 A, features 86−46557
HF, DC/DC and resonant convertors conf., Washington, DC, USA (April 1987) 87−65086
HF avionic flyback power supplies, practical design considerations 87−78809
HF chopper power supply transformers with partial turns on ECL41 ferrite core *(French)* 87−65811
HF convertors for induction heating appls., design and construction 88−55424
HF elec. process heating, computer control of Class-E amplifier power supply 88−43281
HF induction furnaces, series resonant power supply description *(Japanese)* 88−55726
HF induction heating, voltage-fed MOSFET power supply with PWM power control and protection 87−78770
HF inductors with ferrite on permalloy cores, design *(French)* 87−17411
HF power conversion, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1988) 88−70012
Hf power convertors using fast recovery rectifiers 88−70546
HF power supplies, power semiconductors 87−78805
HF power supplies using hybrid IC technology 88−70542
power supplies to apparatus continued
HF power supply filters using amorphous magnetic materials 88−64882
HF power supply sources, harmonic resonance phenomena study 88−62428
HF power supply voltage and current measurements 87−77323
HF power switching, effective inductance of gapped ferrite cores calc. 85−61104
HF resonant flyback power supply, thyristor-diode study 88−69534
HF sequential switching invertor with inductive energy processing loops 86−33509
HF SMPS, ceramic multilayer capacitors for improved output filtering 87−24497
HF SMPS, output filter capacitor appl. and mounting 88−70510
HF SMPS output filters using ceramic capacitors 88−49053
HF SMPS transformers design, meas. techniques 88−55512
HF SMPS using bipolar and MOSFET switches 88−69594
HF switched mode PWM power convertors for supply appls., state-of-the-art review 88−69593
HF switching convertors using power FET modules 87−51340
HF switching-supply, appl. of magnetic materials in transformer cores 87−38664
HF transformer core selection for SMPS, ferrite characts. exam. 88−30926
HF transformers for power packs *(Swedish)* 87−6175
HF transistor invertors for low mass welders 85−65351
high availability power supply units *(French)* 86−39968
high density power supplies using synchronous rectifiers 88−75803
high frequency welding with 10 kHz convertors, electrical parameter pulsation effects on weld edge flashing 85−32849
high gain fusion target development facility 6-10 MJ driver 87−15899
high power high voltage generator using COMFET 88−69562
high power RF electron tube, heater power supplies 87−37770
high power switched mode power supply unit *(Hungarian)* 85−9990
high pulse rate freq. fast rise time pulse generator using H_2 thyratron 87−43278
high reliability power supply system for air data test equipment 88−63519
high stability 0-100 A supercond. mag power supply *(Chinese)* 87−36006
high voltage power supply with integrated photovoltaic cell array for satellite-borne instruments 88−75744
high-density resonant power supply using high-voltage IC 87−78810
high-frequency induction hardening with controlledcapacitors-discharge pulse-operation processes 86−52053
high-frequency supply sources for electrical equipment *(Russian)* 87−72237
high-performance computers, power supply current prediction 86−6918
high-power conditioning for space applications 88−61567
high-power static invertors for rolling stock auxiliaries 85−60319
high-speed superconducting foil breakers 87−68002
high-speed thyristor converter for electrophysical apparatus, with combined commutations 87−16864
high-voltage DC power supply developments, review 85−44089
high-voltage supply and control system for gyrotrons in fusion reactor 85−48793
higher voltage systems for cars, dual 42/12 V system, alternators 88−49256
highly integrated bridge-circuits for high power applications 88−70553
Hitachi arc welding robots, sensors and power source development 85−49224
Holec Dynamic Diesel UPS for computers, operation 88−37074
Holec Octonet system for automatic electricity supply switching *(Dutch)* 85−60350
hollow cathode ion source, starting cct. config. 85−39914
hollow emitter power transistors for switching power supply appls. 87−11756
home computer supply, power-line protection 85−21245
homopolar generator, coaxial energy storage inductor design 85−5119
homopolar generator power supply, compact pulsed, construction and testing 87−22409
homopolar generator power supply for EM railgun assembly and testing of compact lightweight system 85−5244
horizontal deflection circuit, design *(German)* 88−12141
horticulture, electricity and gas consumption *(Dutch)* 86−52087
hospital elec. and communications installations design *(German)* 88−54684
hospital operating theatres, safety aspects of electrical panels *(Italian)* 86−26130
hot strip rolling mill, static VAr compensator for power factor and harmonic current improvement 86−45850
house lights and video/audio recorders, control using home computers 85−10214
HPA for direct broadcast satellite appls. 85−42536
HT battery, 110 V AC and 12 V DC, speed charging 86−61578
Hubble Space Telescope Electrical Power Subsystem 86−38897
Hunting Hivolt Limited products for ion and electron beam appls. 87−15902
HV AC power supply with variable frequency output, 0.5 to 10 Hz 85−32602
HV aerospace circuits, testing and failure analysis 85−31898
HV asynchronous motor stresses when switching power supplies *(Romanian)* 88−62344
HV capacitor bank installations for industrial plants 85−53998
HV circuit breakers, UKP-220(380) power supply units, ballast resistor selection *(Russian)* 87−15855
HV current installations, earth protection conductors *(German)* 86−69272
HV electro-optic drive amplifier, using power MOSFET pair 88−56479
HV electron gun with grid control, power supply system 86−20285
HV excavator motor, heavy-duty, longitudinal compensation calc. under starting conditions *(Russian)* 85−16308
HV generator supply system, failure anal. by probing transformer LV side, computer simulation 86−12928
HV nanosecond pulse generator for streamer and spark chambers 88−32051
HV power cables in Intercity Experimental train *(German)* 86−45758
HV power source, pulsed, high repetition 85−11019
HV power sources for CRT displays, testing and safety 85−31401
HV power supplies, appls. and relevant safety requirements 88−62474
HV power supplies, market evolution 85−16109
HV power supplies to chem. plants, reliability measures and requirements *(German)* 87−72638
HV power supply appls. and safety requirements 87−15903
HV power supply design, recent technological advances 85−32628
HV power supply elec. characts. when feeding electrostatic precipitators *(German)* 88−37294
HV power supply for deflektron TV camera tube 87−65836
HV power-feed equipment for TPC-3 transpacific optical fibre submarine cable system 88−30872

power supplies to apparatus continued
HV pulsed power generation using transmission line transformers 87−51361
HV pulsed power system design, component evaluation 85−5251
HV rectifier sections, based on semiconductor breakdown diodes of tablet structure, for electron accelerator power supplies 85−44096
HV regulated supply for photomultipliers 88−50019
HV resonant power supply with high efficiency and low EMI 88−69503
HV supply and 100 keV electron gun for slot microtron 88−36344
HV supply for backward-wave tube, using semiconductor convertor 86−67022
HV transformer-rectifier units for supply systems of electrical industrial plants 87−9659
HVIC MOSFET driver for power supply appls 88−75812
hybrid and small wind energy conversion, BWEA conf., Reading, England (May 1986) 87−16290
hybrid circuits for power supply *(German)* 88−38387
hybrid offline power convertor module with high power density 88−69504
hybrid power modules as embedded power supplies, charact. 86−57642
hybrid power system for remote satellite earth station in Antarctica 87−72264
hybrid power systems using closed cycle vapour turbogenerators, telecommunication appls. 86−61067
hydraulic power pack drive using squirrel cage motor 88−43324
hydroelectric power plants, auxiliary electrical supply systems 86−45228
IC commutator, LM621, for brushless DC motors 85−44000
IC devices, power supply sequencing avoidance at chip power-on time 85−33648
ICF for pulsed power appls. using lasers, coronal fluid dynamics study 88−62495
ICF using ion beam propagation, microinstability study 88−62493
IEEE 488-based power supplies for ATE 86−17743
IEEE-488 power supplies expand capabilities and applications 88−556
IFSMTF power and switch system 87−15888
IFSMTF power supply regulator 87−10680
Ignitex experiment, pulsed homopolar generator power supplies 88−69520
image convertor, voltage supply to travelling-wave deflection system 85−23364
implosion based pulsed power generation, stability requirement simulation 88−62494
in-circuit process testing for power supplies 86−20304
independent power supplies using synchronous motor/generators, starting phenomena investig. *(Russian)* 88−48912
independent supply system for transport facility with AC and HVDC channels *(Russian)* 86−7253
independent supply system voltage regulator working order control *(Russian)* 88−55470
Indian Electricity Boards, LV on domestic premises leading to use of voltage stabilisers 87−15255
induction drive machine, failure-free source of supply with flywheel energy storage *(Russian)* 87−43509
induction furnaces, distorted supply voltage, single-phase load with compensation elements *(Polish)* 88−76047
induction generator/force-commutated rectifier system, appl. as DC power supply 87−78766
induction heating, dual-frequency, installation power sources, frequency conversion and control *(Russian)* 87−43657
induction heating, installation, inductors and power supplies, EDF research *(French)* 85−60555
induction heating power supplies using Philips BUZ80 MOS devices *(French)* 88−11493
induction heating power supply using Philips 800 V BUZ80 MOSFETs 88−18223
induction heating using thyristor convertor, inductor reactive power compensation 86−45821
induction motor derating for unbalanced three-phase supply 86−12822
induction motor drives, 3-phase, with single phase supply, transient phase balance 85−65480
induction motor variable-frequency supply with co-ordinated voltage and frequency control 86−70924
induction motors, controlled voltage source supplies, slip frequency control 86−26035
induction motors, current source invertor fed, comparison of star and delta connections 85−21614
induction motors, effects of nonsinusoidal voltages containing subharmonics 86−6743
induction motors, saturated, with series capacitor on supply, starting transients 87−9559
induction motors, supply voltage regulation 85−43984
induction motors fed by reduced frequency voltage source, adaptation of design *(Polish)* 85−5096
induction motors with PWM supplies, time domain response 85−43976
inductive energy accumulator appl. in synthetic test circuit for VVN-220 air break switches 88−43328
inductive energy storage plasma focus device, num. simulation 87−43263
inductive parametric periodic current generator stability *(Russian)* 87−4803
inductive-capacitive converters for electroplating power source equipment 88−43506
industrial agglomerations, thermal and power engineering decomposition *(Czech)* 86−7313
industrial and commercial power systems conf., New York, USA (May 1988) 88−55824
industrial and office power supplies, line disturbance effects, definition and mitigation 86−39123
industrial appl., conf., Denver, CO, USA (Sept./Oct. 1986) 87−36317
industrial automatic programmer appl. to energy usage management *(French)* 86−32735
industrial control cable network, cost reduction using tandem links 85−44325
industrial electrical installations, energy needs and supply contracts *(Italian)* 88−61888
industrial electrostatic precipitators, pulsed energisation study 85−24764
industrial grade supplies require semicustom design 85−28338
industrial laser power supplies using HF power converters 88−58612
industrial laser units, power supply requirements study 88−58611
industrial load supply, static convertor harmonic distortion and voltage drop causes and effects *(French)* 88−62806
industrial loads, electrical supply and renewable resource integration *(Italian)* 86−71149
industrial plant power conditioning 87−9682
industrial plant power supply systems, EM interference study *(Russian)* 85−21161
industrial plants, IEEE recommended practice for electric power distribution 87−21921
industrial power supplies from HV transmission lines *(Croatian)* 85−38504
industrial power supply harmonics, meas. using automated data acquisition system 86−38219
industrial power supply networks, harmonic interference 87−21925
industrial process supplies using regulating autotransformers 87−22502
industrial productivity improvement, contribution of electrical systems 85−21971
industrial sources and loads, analog simulation using SPICE 87−22591
industrial thyristor controllers, control concepts *(German)* 88−64539
industrial transmission networks, harmonics and reactive power compensation *(French)* 85−38506
inertial power supply unit design for carrier-based aircraft 86−38907
instantaneous load breakdown simulator using arc generation 85−65331
instrumentation, wiring systems, suppression of lightning induced transient overvoltages 86−33497
insulation transformer for small accelerators, semiconductor technology appl. *(Slovak)* 85−65298
integrated, stabilized power supply for X-ray tubes 85−31772
integrated AC line monitoring in large computer power systems 88−55514
integrated cascade of photovoltaic cells as power supply for ICs 85−10960
integrated control energy management system. 86−33027
integrated design for optimum thermal, electrical and RFI charact. 85−39111
integrated power supplies, design trends and innovations of IC based systems 88−62473
integrated power supply design using uninterruptible battery back-up 88−62478
intelligent AC-DC source, standard for power meas. 87−3408
intelligent power room for telecommunication office 86−61631
Intelsat satellite power subsystem using solar arrays and Ni-H_2 batteries, control 85−48420
interactive power supply programmers 86−45496
Intercity Experimental high speed train for BRD, electrical equipment *(German)* 86−40227
intrinsically safe batteries 85−65418
intrinsically safe measuring and control circuits for explosive atmospheres *(German)* 85−54087
intruder alarms, operation, design, installation and servicing 85−49307
invertor sources of welding current *(German)* 87−9968
invertors as AC power sources for telephone company field crews 88−62456
invertors with bang-bang control, load conditions study *(Hungarian)* 88−62440
invertors with high-output, harmonic effects of feeder network compensation *(Hungarian)* 86−12890
ion laser power source, controlled, operating principle and charact. 87−9654
ion nitriding installations, power sources 87−9656
ion optical system, improved indirectly controlled isolated voltage sources *(Czech)* 86−57639
ion plasma coating appls. of power supply sources with metered energy transfer 87−9652
ion plasma coating deposition units power supplies 85−44092
IPNS accelerator system 88−54059
iron ore concentrating plants during power supply interruption, stability of technological processes *(Russian)* 85−5615
iron-free asynchronous machine and power supply modelling 87−22362
ISDN power supply using DC/DC convertors 87−30813
ISDN S-interface, Am7936, Am7938 subscriber and exchange power controllers 85−61185
ISDN system of Deutsche Bundespost, power supplies 86−61638
ISDN telephone set, supplementary equipment, power supplies 86−61639
ISDN with digital switching system, architecture and reliability of distributed power system 87−30826
ISDN-terminals at basic access, power supplies 86−59749
isolating and retaining bus information on extension units 87−4784
ITT 1240 for Norwegian telephone network, mechanical struct., buildings and power supply *(Norwegian)* 85−36858
Japan TELECOM, electrical power supply facilities *(Japanese)* 87−15851
Japanese National Railways' power supply system and plants 86−61789
JET, electromagnetic system, development 87−72274
JET, flywheel generator convertor system, design, erection, commissioning 85−5213
JET, flywheel-generator-convertor systems 85−49032
JET, high voltage grid interface, operational requirements 87−72280
JET, ICRF power plant, operation and development 87−72275
JET, magnet power supplies and plasma control systems 87−43194
JET, neutral beam injection and RF heating systems, power supplies 87−43195
JET, neutral injector auxiliary power supply system 85−49030
JET, power supplies, the first years of operation 85−39120
JET Additional Switching Network for poloidal field system, design and operation 88−63825
JET integrated power supply system, design concept, installation, commissioning 85−5211
JET magnet power supplies, current transducer performance in 4-100 kA range 88−69511
JET magnet power supplies, operation, reliability, improvements 87−72282
JET neutral injection 160 kV transmission lines, snubbers, SF6 tower 87−72291
JET neutral injection/RF heating power supplies, design 87−9677
JET neutral injector, power supplies, reliability and improvements, operating experience, fault anal. 88−69512
JET neutral injectors, power supply and protection system 87−72290
JET neutral injectors, power supply and protection system 85−49029
JET poloidal field power supplies, development to nominal flux swing capability 87−72279
JET poloidal field power supply system, operation and control 85−49031
JET tokamak, future AC and DC power systems 85−48561
JFT-2M poloidal field coils, power supply and control system 87−9678
JFT-2M tokamak, high-power mm-wave transmitter, power supply 87−74633
JT-60, toroidal field coil power supply, 4 GJ flywheel motor-generator 87−22543
JT-60, toroidal field power supply, tests 87−22544
JT-60 NBI power supply system 85−49038

power supplies to apparatus continued
JT-60 poloidal field coils, thyristor convertors, control and protection 85−5212
JT-60 power supply operational experience 87−72285
JT-60 prototype injector unit, voltage regulated GTO value 85−44111
JT-60 toroidal field coil power supply, DC output control 87−9675
JT-60 toroidal field power supply, rectifier, voltage regulation characteristics 87−22545
Just-In-Time manufacturing and inventory management techniques 86−19845
KEK 12 GeV PS, main ring magnet power supply, multiprocessor control system 88−53992
KEK e^+ generator, magnet power supply control system *(Japanese)* 87−14648
KEK electron linac, klystron modulator controller, design 86−55939
KEK GEMINI project, performance of prototype rapid cycling magnet and power supply 88−42392
Kepco switching power supplies (SMPS) *(Italian)* 86−40876
kicker magnet for SLC electron damping ring, power supply 88−54301
klystron, 1 MW, DC power supplies, TRISTAN main ring 88−55492
klystron DC power supply for Racetrack Microtron 86−26139
lab./benchtop power supply buyer's guide 86−61584
laboratory, power supplies, overview 88−30786
laboratory and OEM appls., DC supplies *(German)* 86−52654
laboratory and system power supplies, designs and cct. configs. *(German)* 86−711
laboratory power source on PCB, 0-50 V, 0-5 A *(Spanish)* 88−44048
laboratory power supplies, switching vs. linear regulators *(German)* 85−9988
LAK 500 microcomputer controlled power source for advanced arc welding 87−58495
Lambda Electronics, company and products *(French)* 86−13600
lamp voltage flicker limitations of electric utilities 86−6875
LAMPF II, magnet design and power supplies 85−26654
LAN, power conditioning and protection 88−15113
land-based oil and natural gas exploration power systems *(Croatian)* 87−51686
LANs, power problems and protection devices 88−59626
laser, gas discharge, power supply, electrical aspects 85−18982
laser diodes, power pack 85−51315
laser discharge impedance, effect on circuit design 88−20566
laser plasma tubes, power supply, push-pull DC-to-DC convertor 85−18039
laser power circuit modelling for particle beam fusion accelerator 88−24054
laser power supplies, smaller, better 87−75192
laser power supply, highly stable, for He-Ne laser *(Chinese)* 85−46435
laser power supply, large current rectangular pulsed *(Chinese)* 86−52641
laser power supply, pulse generator realisation using thyristors *(Dutch)* 88−27245
laser power supply, quasi-CW, using HF thyristor, for HCD laser expts. *(Chinese)* 85−29879
laser power supply for gas laser tubes, crit. mech. aspects 85−2375
laser power supply with thyristor three-phase-rectifier *(Chinese)* 88−56428
laser power unit 87−36990
laser pulse generators, scaling 88−20707
laser-diode power supply, design 87−31687
lasers, constant current sine wave switching power supply 88−70509
LC^2MOS linear compatible CMOS switch for power supply appls. 88−69505
lead-acid battery for telecommunications appls. 85−65435
LEP electromagnet, DC power supply circuit, prepolarised smoothing chokes 86−13984
LEP injection system, high tension burst pulse generator 87−43268
LEP power convertors *(French)* 86−11812
Lethality Test System EM launcher and power supply 87−26697
LF energy sources, appl. in prod. and testing of large electric machines 87−72143
LF synchronous motor as blower drive for blast furnace 86−33748
Liebert 3600A power line disturbance monitor 86−12519
lighthouses, power supply systems with reduced maintenance requirements 86−61586
lighting, benefits of electronic circuitry 85−60536
lighting flicker caused by supply voltage fluctuations, statistical anal. *(German)* 86−19600
lighting networks in factories, voltage and frequency fluctuation, cost effects *(Russian)* 86−57009
lighting of engineering plants, methods for reducing power consumption *(Russian)* 85−44301
lighting power facility maintenance evaluation index *(Japanese)* 86−51971
lighting power supplies, flicker compensation using VAr compensators *(German)* 85−49192
line disturbance effects and quality improvement 86−56402
line disturbance monitor, 4800 graphics environmental monitor 85−27135
line disturbances, effect on computer and power-line conditioner perform. 88−24071
linear accelerator power supply using unipolar rotary pulse generator 87−51362
linear and switching regulated power supplies, functional testing 86−20305
linear induction accelerators for industrial applications, pulsed power supplies 88−61010
linear power supplies, quality and reliability improvement 86−26184
linear PSUs−still a cost-effective solution 86−62424
linear stepping motor, control unit and power supply *(Russian)* 87−22418
linear supplies provide efficient power conversion 85−44087
liquid metal granulation, electromagnetic process computer control using specialised power supplies *(Russian)* 85−60578
liquid metal MHD homopolar generator, high pressure, gas driven, for nuclear fusion device 88−37302
liquid-fed ceramic melter for vitrification, 3 electrode power supply system *(Japanese)* 88−56321
Lloyd's Insurance building, London, power supply system installation 87−21910
Lloyd's Insurance market, design of new buildings electrical systems 87−21911
LM2984CT, interference-free microprocessor power supply system and voltage regulator *(German)* 88−44038
locomotive heating circuits, short-cct. protection of static freq. convertors *(Romanian)* 88−62700
London Underground, generating considerations for future power supplies 88−5978
LorTech Power system inverters placate power problems 88−24064

power supplies to apparatus continued
lost time and utilisation time, computerised calculation for industrial circuits *(Spanish)* 87−15253
low DC supply, EM meas. appl., calibrator circuit *(Polish)* 88−18918
low power, HV power sources, voltage stabilisation *(Russian)* 86−66161
low power supply meas. system 85−65007
low voltage analogue components on a digital CMOS process 88−13593
low-jitter trigger generator, command charging circuit 87−43275
low-noise AC/DC voltage source with continuous zero crossing 88−18921
low-power breakdown-free power supply installations, types and Merlin Gerin SX1500/2500 units *(German)* 88−17713
Luxomat 2001 and Debut 1001 monochrome sets, review *(German)* 85−42733
LUXOMAT VT 2001 TV receiver, mains power unit, fault finding *(German)* 86−65053
LV, switching transient mechanism 86−33521
LV fluorescent lamps, mains-fed 100 kHz driver modules using half-bridge cct. config. *(German)* 86−34505
LV halogen lamps driving, 100 kHz mains unit design *(German)* 87−23894
LV high-density power supply module 87−31719
LV house-consumption power supplies using alkaline NiCd storage batteries *(Czech)* 86−19375
LV industrial power supplies, protection against short circuits *(Russian)* 85−38556
LV installation power supply evaluation and demand forecasting *(Portuguese)* 87−51657
LV power distrib. networks for telecom. systems, EMC requirements and interference control 88−30856
LV power supplies for chem. plants, reliability and safety measures *(German)* 87−72639
LV switching mode power supplies, standard power supply program for military appls. 86−20306
M51977 MOSFET driver PWM control ICs for switch-mode power supplies *(Japanese)* 88−56448
machining plants, power supply disturbance, consequences appraisal using simplified model *(Russian)* 87−43694
MAGLEV linear synchronous motor supply, cycloconvertor construction and control characteristics 86−66441
Maglev vehicles, HSST-03, power supply system 87−5068
magnet power control system for Tandem Mirror Experiment-Upgrade 85−5218
magnetic disc drive PSU 85−49020
magnetic flux compression generator, design, testing and modelling 88−43302
magnetic flux compression generator powered electron beam experiments 88−43316
magnetic flux compression generator powered plasma focus device expts. 87−43264
magnetic flux compression generator supply to plasma flow switches 88−43310
magnetic flux compression generators, explosive driven, HV pulse transformers for generator coupling 88−43311
magnetic flux compression generators, explosive fuse driven, X-ray generation appl. 88−42466
magnetic flux compression generators driven by explosives, design and expt. results 88−43295
magnetic flux compressors, plate-motion uniformity detection using triboluminescence 88−49055
magnetic flux-compression generators for energy supply of plasma focus loads 87−43262
magnetic levitation TRANSRAPID 06 vehicle, power supply and propulsion system 87−5067
magnetic separators for materials sorting and cleaning, ceramics fabrication appl. *(Czech)* 86−15413
magnetic-discharge pump, power supply overload protection 87−71740
magnetics for electronic power systems 85−17154
magneto-cumulative generators, effect of magnetic flux loss on performance 88−43300
magneto-optical elements of particle channels, digital remote control system for power supplies 87−29407
magnetocumulative generators, explosion driven, open switching of arc plasma under shock compression 88−43306
magnetron atomisation system, regulated inductive-capacitive converter based power source with phase control 86−45515
mains borne interference, coping 88−2598
mains disturbance, background 86−56410
mains failure detection techniques and safety *(Japanese)* 85−65339
mains filters, design aspects in range 10 kHz to 30 MHz, report 85−61360
mains frequency monitor for circuits *(German)* 85−22647
mains monitoring equipment to prevent computer failures 88−10924
mains-powered data handling equipment manufacture, safety and testing *(German)* 87−10144
mains-voltage disturbances, anal. using microcomputer controlled simulator *(German)* 86−18793
manufacture, low cost automation at Coutant Electronics 88−11748
manufacturing industries, electricity supply outage damage charact. *(Rumanian)* 87−9967
manufacturing industries, electricity supply outage effects, probabilistic and statistical anal. 87−16203
manufacturing machines and elec. supply equipment reliability and safety indices *(Romanian)* 88−17511
MARCADET software for traction equipment power requirements of RATP *(French)* 88−69839
Mark 101 explosive magnetic flux compression generator, explosive testing results 88−43298
Mark 101 magnetic flux compression generator, explosion driven, design evals. 88−43297
market demand sees change in design criteria 86−26124
market trends in power supplies 86−40880
markets 88−44031
Marx generator as HV pulse source for electron beam generation 87−43258
Marx generator for multiple beam expt. MBE4 87−43269
mass spectrometer supply, bipolar DC supply with protection 86−13996
materials-processing laser productivity and utility loading assessment 85−2453
matrix for simplifying matching power sources and EL lamps 86−15584
Maxim MAX691 analogue supervisory circuit for microcomputers *(German)* 88−12190
mDM-channel adjustable photomultiplier EHT supply 86−7970

power supplies to apparatus continued
Meatgrinder inductive storage and transfer circuits, theory, expts., appls. 88−43312
medical electrical equipment, lever-type ground socket device 87−4051
medium and low voltage power supply voltage failures and interruptions *(German)* 86−56829
medium capacity microwave equipment, power supply implementations *(Hungarian)* 86−51746
megagauss technology and pulsed power appls. conf. Santa Fe, USA (July 1986) 88−37833
Mellach CHP station, power to transformers from switching stations *(German)* 88−23723
Mellach CHP station elec. protection scheme for machines and transformers *(German)* 88−23722
memory board power systems, feature sense system 86−1045
memory cell arrangement with distributed constant current source 86−27290
memory support batteries, board mounted, for telecom. appls. 88−30977
merged p-i-n Schottky rectifier, HV high-speed power diode 88−39372
Merlin Gerin Multipac UPS for microprocessor-based equip. protection 88−11281
metal cutting and welding, math. model of EM processes in current sources 88−37777
metal halide lamps, ballast and igniter systems for film and TV use 85−60530
metallurgical industry power supplies, effects of harmonic sources *(French)* 85−39361
MF radio transmitters, power saving, AM companding digital implementation 87−13860
MF SMPS using surface mounted DPAK power MOSFETs 88−70544
MFTF-B, ECRH 100 kV DC power supply, startup experience 85−5209
MFTF-B, neutral beam power supplies, sparking protection 85−4695
MHD installations, semiconductor converters in power supply systems *(Russian)* 88−75950
micro UPS systems, elec. and physical perform. requirements 88−24023
micro/mainframe uninterruptible power supplies survey 87−22535
microcomputer automated supply system for capacitor motor testing *(Russian)* 87−78666
microcomputer control of an electronically commutated DCmotor 86−70940
microcomputer controlled equipment *(Czech)* 88−12213
microcomputer power conditioner peak-current power transfer criterion 87−65799
microcomputer power plant optimisation 86−33026
microcomputer power supply 85−16104
microcomputer power supply, cct. design using TEB/LM 0338 voltage regulator 85−10970
microcomputer power supply protection cct. 85−10975
microcomputer system off-line uninterruptible power supply 85−59649
microcomputer system power problems 85−65311
microcomputers, emergency power supply selection *(French)* 87−36027
microcomputers, voltage supply supervision by TI TL77XXA unit *(Dutch)* 88−6891
microprocessor control of a transistorizedinduction-heating power supply 86−26147
microprocessor controller DC current load module 85−65330
microprocessor monolithic power supply with standby mode, config. using LM2984C chip set *(German)* 87−36966
microprocessor-based analyser for registering mains disturbances *(German)* 87−41329
microprocessor-based equipment power supply disturbances, anal. and interpretation *(German)* 86−39917
microprocessor-controlled power supply *(German)* 87−64686
microprocessors, positive reset circuit 86−13990
microswitchmode; cost effective RF resonant powermodules for high density, high efficiency distributedpower system 86−51783
microwave power diversion by linear admittance 86−6916
microwave radio repeater station power supplies, solar photovoltaic systems appl. 85−8314
microwave relays, power supply and environmental adaptation 86−65985
microwave spectrometer, electromagnet power system improvement using dual control 87−16867
Microwave Tokamak Experiment, magnet power system 88−69514
microwave-packaged power MOSFETs allow 10 MHz switching 87−65830
microwave-packaged power MOSFETS allow 10 MHz switching 87−78804
microwave-tube based coherent radar transmitter power supply, HV regulation scheme 87−43276
military avionic power supplies, miniaturisation using hybrid and monolithic ICs and SMDs 88−30126
military avionics power supplies, line-replaceable module-approach 88−11309
military power supplies, P4855-1 Naval Power Supply Reliability document 86−26173
military power supplies, test philosophy 86−26171
military power supplies for the US Navy, reliability requirements 85−32625
military power supplies testing, reliable practices 86−52676
military power supply design, input filter requirements minimisation 87−65829
military power supply specifications, electrical parameter determination 85−28376
military power supply test philosophies 85−32125
military switching power supplies shrink, increase powerdensity, maintain reliability 86−6854
miniature power source for portable instruments *(Russian)* 87−23921
miniature video monitor design problem 87−14141
miniaturisation with improved heat dissipation, packaging and reliability 88−62427
miniaturised power supply modules, integration in electronic systems 85−27501
minicomputer power electronics 88−62451
minimum-order model of operating parameters, structural identification *(Russian)* 86−51776
mining, electrical equipment development trends in Hungary *(Hungarian)* 86−71168
mining developments, electrical infrastructure 87−4288
mining industry in Hungary, safety requirements of power supplies and power apparatus *(Hungarian)* 86−71166
mining power supplies, regulation of current harmonics *(Russian)* 85−16533
Mirror Fusion Test Facility, 1000 kW ICRH amplifiers 87−10706

power supplies to apparatus continued
Mite accelerator, injector losses of magnetically insulated transmission line 87−22619
Mitsubishi Electric traction substation power supply systems and equipment 86−56994
Mitsubishi NC die-sinking electrical discharge machines 88−18254
MLC capacitors for HF power supply appls. 88−70547
MLC capacitors for SMPS outputs 87−45313
mobile EM launcher with air-cored compensated pulsed alternator 87−26721
mobile equipment, DC-DC convertor switching power supplies, config. and characts. *(German)* 85−39091
mobile inspection robot for nuclear containment vessel, cable and cable-handling equipment *(Japanese)* 86−66159
mobile power supply, feedback into mains network of voltage/current harmonics, counter-measures *(German)* 85−21190
mobile robot power and propulsion systems 87−51514
modular audio power system, power supply 85−47758
modular central timer unit for cars, features 87−72540
modular design for OEMs 86−26123
modular multiple-output SMPS, SIS 9310 UPS features 88−30846
modular power proportioning control system 86−45495
modular power supplies, functional testing 85−28371
modular power supply systems for telecommunication equipment 88−55438
modular power supply units for small systems 86−51745
modulator technology, conf., Seattle, WA, USA (June 1986) 87−36323
monitoring and control using programmable controllers 86−6277
MOS H-bridge circuit protection and gate control *(French)* 88−6644
MOS power transistors appls. to industrial and home electronics *(Czech)* 86−742
MOSFET power supplies for induction heating appls., cycloconverter and voltage-/current-fed invertors 86−19379
MOSFET power switches for diagnostic neutral beam decelerating supply 87−15889
MOSFET switch with adjustable threshold, accumulators discharge protection *(German)* 87−18122
MOSFETs and FETs in power conversion conf., Long Beach, CA, USA (Sept. 1987) 88−70017
motor car electronic circuits, switching controller for current supply *(German)* 86−740
motor drive specification, measures against harmonic disturbances 87−9894
motor drives and power supplies power control using thyristors 87−16101
motor generator sets supplying clean power for computers 85−9982
motorway tunnel system, A1(M) Hatfield, UK, luminaires, power supplies, ventilation and control system 87−22513
multi-loop controlled switching regulators, loop gains anal., 87−65851
multi-loop feedback control of power supplies 88−69506
multi-output power supplies, dynamic and static iron regulation of forward convertors 87−30816
multi-output supplies output voltage variations, design flexibility 87−72299
multi-paralleled thyratron, repetitively pulsed, power supply for high power gas lasers 87−43277
multibeam communications satellite, lightweight TWT power supply 88−39007
multibeam communications satellites, onboard TWT amplifier *(Japanese)* 87−34478
multichannel high voltage synchronous trigger system and its adjustment *(Chinese)* 85−5180
multichannel stabilised power supply *(Russian)* 85−39110
multiconductor high current transmission lines, inductance calc. for pulsed power supplies 85−4644
multikilowatt resonant converter power supplies for sputtering applications etc. 85−32626
multilayer ceramic capacitor, high resonant freq., SMPS appls. 88−50026
multiple pulsed homopolar generators, pulse shaping 88−43210
multiple switching locations, power disturbances, remote diagnostic networks for detection and anal. 85−65363
multiple-hybrid power supply consisting of forward type converter and MOSFET voltage droppers 88−30832
multiple-output power supplies 88−24965
multiple-output supplies profit from current sharing 86−40878
multiple-output switched mode power supplies *(Czech)* 88−70517
multistage wave generators for fast rise pulse applications 85−5239
multivoltage high power electrical power system 86−12118
MXB.2 data multiplexer/VZS branching cct., power supply with current limiting/surge protection *(German)* 88−17734
NAG 9600 data network power supply unit *(German)* 88−15251
nanosecond pulse-train generator, high-power 88−32052
NASA space shuttle orbiter electrical power system, line replaceable unit anal. 86−32454
NASA Space Station, power system status 88−48285
National Semiconductor HS9503, 50 W power supply 86−52645
National Synchrotron Light Source, phase II, high precision power supply 88−55485
natural energy sources for radio relay equipment supply 88−48818
NAVMAT Guidelines P-4855-1 86−26174
NAVMAT P4855-1 Navy Power Supply Reliability specifications 85−28374
NBS-Los Alamos racetrack microtron, injection chicane, magnets, power supplies 88−54279
NEC 500 kHz control for switching regulator *(Japanese)* 87−73286
NEC FR series super capacitor (85°C guaranteed) *(Japanese)* 88−50438
NEC general purpose high-capacitance and switching power supply use chip ceramic capacitors *(Japanese)* 87−73812
NEC high capacitance multilayer ceramic capacitors, review *(Japanese)* 88−50437
NEC products, development *(Japanese)* 88−38385
NET, poloidal field coil, power supply requirements 88−7833
NET, poloidal field coil power supply 87−78799
network installation and equipment selection using dynamic programming 86−70968
network noise filters, up to 90 kHz, design criteria *(German)* 87−66313
network sources of HF disturbances *(French)* 87−21902
network voltage quality protection against large heaters and induction motors *(French)* 87−21903
neutral beam generators, fault detection and protection system 85−4198
neutral beam power supply interlocks 85−5206
neutral particle beam discriminator, RF power source technology 87−14630
New York Telephone company, USA, power supply reliability study 88−75710

power supplies to apparatus continued
NMR spectrometer, computer controlled current source for homogeneous magnetic field *(Czech)* 88−56437
no-break emergency power supply, power network reliability *(German)* 88−49035
no-break power systems for computerised telecom. systems 87−36009
noise measurements for break-in current sources *(Hungarian)* 85−44072
noise suppression of power supply systems *(Czech)* 87−52341
noiseproof power supplies, EMI removal filters use 87−4805
nonlinear circuits, energetical indices *(Russian)* 87−9665
nonlinear switched-mode uncertain regulators, quantitative feedback synthesis 85−557
nonsinusoidal supply systems for distributed three phase armature windings 86−33758
Northern Cross radiotelescope microprocessor-controlled voltage stabilisation *(Italian)* 86−24001
Nova laser for ICF, pulse power systems, status and operating experience 85−2277
NTT telecom. power systems, technological trends 88−21482
nuclear plants, instrumentation and control power supply bus failures, causes and effects 88−17272
nuclear power plant electrical raceway system dynamic testing on 1/3 scale models 85−63984
nuclear power plants, availability improvement through in-house electronic equipment reliability 88−62074
nuclear power plants, short-circuit current boosting from induction motors *(Russian)* 86−25697
nuclear power stations, electrical penetration assemblies, short circuit current calculation method 87−9288
nuclear power stations, IEEE standards for electric assemblies penetrating nuclear containment structures 85−48712
nuclear power stations, preferred power supplies for Class 1E equipment, IEEE standards 85−53416
nuclear waste glass melter power supply, controls and instruments 86−45828
OA equipment, SSE 100/150 W medium capacity switching power supply, compact design *(Japanese)* 87−36034
OA equipment, uninterruptible power supply, FBK-S102, compact design using HF invertor *(Japanese)* 87−36033
OA equipment uninterruptible power supply unit *(Japanese)* 87−36031
OEM power supply markets, off-the-peg or bespoke 87−16852
OEM PSUs and batteries, switched mode power supplies, charact., review 85−16105
off-line low power sources for remote and back-up operation, overview 87−42738
off-line power supply, control and regulation 2-chip set implementing safety standards 88−17744
off-line switching power supplies, testing HV transistors 88−75849
off-line uninterruptible power supplies for microcomputer 86−56822
office automation, safety testing of power supplies 87−15901
office LAN equipment *(Italian)* 87−62465
office lighting, wiring and remote control of electricity *(French)* 88−42843
office service outlet quantity and location guidelines 88−68929
office wiring, modern system design 86−56411
offline switched-mode rectifier, double forward converter using MOSFET switching, develop. 87−23927
ohmic heating power supply for HL-1 tokamak 87−15892
oil drilling and production platforms, offshore power system optimisation 86−45882
oil production platforms secure electricity supply *(Norwegian)* 87−9647
Oltronic 2 V converter for VLSI boards *(French)* 85−60277
on-card DC/DC power convertors, design and perform. study 88−62470
open coal pit, electricity supply and distrib., economics *(Croatian)* 88−49326
open-cast mining power supply vacuum switchgear *(Russian)* 86−19694
operational amplifier circuit for tracing V I-curves of regulated power supplies *(German)* 86−67046
operational amplifier power supply circuit using LM 325 voltage regulator 85−10971
operational amplifier rail voltage supply, voltage regulator configs. 86−27083
operational amplifiers, stability and appls. *(Spanish)* 87−5691
operational amplifiers ICs for +5 V power supply, low noise and high speed use *(Japanese)* 87−73285
operational experience with SLAC energy upgrade 87−35262
optical fibre fusion splicing, microprocessor controlled power supply and fibre manipulation 87−26059
optical submarine transmission system, FS-400 M power-feeder *(Japanese)* 86−11060
optical subscriber system of BIGFON, power supplies 86−61640
optimised class-e amplifier with load variation 87−73335
optimum power system, guidelines for development 86−20298
ore smelting furnace productivity improvement by LF power sources *(Russian)* 86−19650
oscillating circuit current supply with HV switches for laboratory *(Romanian)* 88−31983
outdoor transformer stations for extractive industry 88−11271
output regulators using magnetic amplifier control for switched mode power supplies 85−54659
overhead contact system for Danish State Railways main line electrification 87−72488
overhead telecommunication systems with optical fibres, solar cell power supply system 86−61438
overvoltage protection using semiconductor convertor 88−69619
overvoltage surge protection of remote control system power units *(Russian)* 86−32816
ozone generator power supply plants 86−47895
ozone reactors, fed from impedance-free and impedance-containing sources, elec. performance 85−5582
PABX equipment, power supplies 86−61620
PABX power system, current mode control using magnetic amplifier power switches 87−30815
painting by electrodeposition, supply source charact. 87−9966
parallel supply connections 86−26154
paralleled power supplies current sharing 86−52678
parametric stabilisers with small stabilisation current *(Russian)* 88−63501
Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator II (PBFA II), quality assurance of R&D project 87−21325
passenger aircraft entertainment system, reconfigurable connectorless power supply 87−77791
power supplies to apparatus continued
passenger train power supply from central busbar *(German)* 86−33801
PBX, IBM Series/1 processor-controlled, power distrib. bus 86−10909
PBX, power conditioners use 87−4816
PBX back-up power systems 88−24066
PCB mount DC/DC converters simplify system power distribution 88−18898
PCB mounting, power supply modules, surface mounted devices 86−57641
PCB stiffener with integrated power bus 86−53203
PCBs, power distribution and track routing 86−8575
PCI '87 conf. Munich, BRD (May 1987) 88−11598
PCM-480 line regenerators, remote power supply system design 86−34513
PCMS line system power supply *(German)* 87−76506
PEARL, expert system for power supply printed wiring board layout CAD 87−65735
peripheral storage devices with +5 V PLL supply, charge-pump summing network 85−561
personal stereo cassette player, 4.5 V regulated power supply design and construction 85−10958
phase and series cascade voltage regulator, static charact. and operating limits 85−39906
phase sensor power supply 87−78762
Philips power supply, construction, operation, and quality control *(Dutch)* 86−40877
Phobos spacecraft plasma spectrometer with solar power generator 87−77592
photomultiplier, HV ripple elimination using active filter 88−67728
photomultiplier, low-gain supply cct. with divider 88−50020
photomultiplier, with output voltage adjustment from 0.9 to 4 kV 86−13997
photomultiplier small-size regulated power supply unit 88−50017
photomultiplier supply instability reduction 87−59162
photon factory, magnets and power supply system 86−24938
photovoltaic applications in the oil and gas industryinstrumentation field 86−11402
photovoltaic diesel engine generator for power supply for microwave relay in France, optimisation and economics 87−30454
photovoltaic power generators for radio communication systems in Jordan 88−75520
photovoltaic power supply for UHF/VHF radio repeater base stations, Canada 87−30452
photovoltaic power systems, supplying brushless DC motors, for transport and desalting of groundwater supplies in Australia 85−32397
photovoltaic water pumps, performance, reliability and maintainability 87−9423
photovoltaic-powered ice-making machine without compressor buffer battery 86−45836
photovoltaic-powered submersible pump development with brushless motor 86−45359
piezoelectric ceramic transformer high voltage power supply 87−52374
plasma arc welding of Al, HF reversing switch 85−44358
plasma compression switches, explosive driven for pulsed power generation, modelling results 88−43304
plasma compression switches for explosive-driven magnetic flux generators, charact. study 88−43305
plasma emitter, with adjustable parameters 88−38386
plasma erosion opening switch, application to a nanosecond generator 88−24970
plasma erosion opening switch, fluid simulation of the conduction phase 88−30797
plasma gas heaters, power supply description *(German)* 87−78764
plasma opening switches on the pulse power generators Pollux and KALIF 88−30795
plasma vacuum opening switch at ILE, pulsed power compression research 88−30796
PLT, lower hybrid current drive, 2.45 GHz system 85−1238
plug-in SMPSUs suit 19 in rack technology 87−72252
plug-ins bring modular power to supply-system integration 87−78756
pluggable multilayer ceramic three-dimensional module power and signal distributionmechanism 85−54144
Poland, present status of telecommunication installation power supplies *(Polish)* 88−69510
poloidal coil power supply system, construction and design for JFT-2M tokamak 85−570
poloidal field coil power supply for JT-60, test 85−53767
polymer batteries, construction, electrochemistry, conductivity, automobile appls. 88−49255
portable cassette tape recorder, ICs operated by single dry battery 87−14037
portable HF oscilloscope, transformerless power supply design *(German)* 86−55764
portable lightweight transceivers, suitable power supply 85−60270
portable mining equipment, power supply from autotransformers 87−65028
portable product supplies using batteries and power convertors 88−62562
portable video power supply *(German)* 85−47712
portable VTR power adaptor-charger *(Japanese)* 87−36029
powder particles melting plant using plasma-beam technology, thyresch power convertor appl. 88−37759
power and signal earthing for control and computer rooms 87−21979
power audio amplifier for digital preamplifier, high efficiency design 88−29156
power conditioning, effects of power system disturbances 86−45588
power conditioning system using sliding model control 88−75771
power converters under unbalanced supply conditions, anal. 86−45573
power convertor circuits supplying electrotechnical plants, thyristors with damping capacitors *(Russian)* 85−44110
power convertors, polyphase, supply voltage perturbations, cct. reaction *(Russian)* 87−78759
power demand control for power saving in Japanese National Railways Nagano Factory *(Japanese)* 86−6855
power diodes for TFTR, thermal protection calc. method, junction temp. calcs. 88−63521
power electronics, conf., Kyoto, Japan (April 1988) 88−70010
power electronics, conf., New Orleans, LA, USA (Feb 1988) 88−49366
power electronics, trends of electronic switching elements *(German)* 87−10643
power electronics and appls. conf., Grenoble, France (Sept. 1987) 88−62899
Power electronics show and conf., San Jose California (Oct. 1986) 87−58536
power IC, TDA 4814, for sinusoidal line current consumption, appls. 87−516

power supplies to apparatus continued
power line conditioners and protective devices, safety considerations 85−21708
power line disturbance simulators 85−9554
power modulators, IEEE conf., Arlington, VA, USA (1984) 85−22079
power MOSFETs as switch mode power supply component 87−11817
power pack test system, computer-aided, realisation and flexibility 86−24337
power packs, Swedish invention, features and fields of application *(Swedish)* 85−553
power protection for telecommunication systems, overview 88−55482
power protectors for computer equipment 85−32241
power sources, conf., Boston, Massachusetts, USA (Nov. 1984) 85−27950
power station auxiliary grid availability improvement with or without gas turbine in combustion air circuit *(Dutch)* 85−65149
power station for Cuban sugar industry, turbogenerators, switchgear, boilers and power supplies *(German)* 85−32870
power supplies. Catching up with technology 87−36026
power supply units computer-assisted testing system *(German)* 85−39114
power transformers, rated power and load selection *(Russian)* 86−39902
power transistor base drive circuit using current feedback, SMPS appl. 88−13410
power transistors, doping and configurations for voltage and amperage improvement *(French)* 87−11738
power-line monitoring system, low-voltage conditions for computer power supplies 88−42901
PPChV single-phase HF converters for induction heating power supplies, parallel operation 88−24029
precision supplies for laboratory power 85−27499
primary and buffer two energy source installation, capacity calc., parameters selection 88−24032
primary power, alternative sources 85−32630
printed circuit mounted filters for controlling switchmode power supply emissions 86−52681
process computer no-break power supply selection *(Danish)* 86−12893
process control and electronic power systems for ULCO Cement Plant production line 86−19674
process control computers and distributed control systems, grounding practice and National Electrical Code 86−39953
process control installation, computer-assisted hardware planning *(German)* 88−42832
process heating power supplies, process/utility interface 86−71121
process heating using solid state power supplies with invertors, computerised control 88−69932
product report 87−30755
product safety standards for power supplies and EDP equipment 88−24509
programmable, computer programmed power controller using the General-Purpose Interface Bus 86−51781
programmable controller and distributive controlinstallation practices 86−6917
programmable DC power supplies 86−34506
programmable hearing aid using CMOSICs 88−74886
programmable photomultiplier power supply 86−27817
programmable power supply interface with GPIB/RS232 86−39974
programmable power supply module, review *(German)* 86−20292
programmable PSUS speed up using IEEE488 87−63222
programmable voltage source, design *(German)* 85−54666
programming enhancement via general purpose interface bus 86−53094
proportional drive for discontinuous modeDC-to-DC convertors 85−61113
protection and monitoring of HV equipment, circuit breakers using microprocessors *(Swedish)* 87−64741
protection by residual current devices 87−72315
protection of computer in arctic conditions, data gathering and transmission system *(Finnish)* 87−34132
protection of power supplies for electronic equipment and computers 86−70979
protective multiple earthing for public mobile radio base stations 88−28746
Proto II accelerator, low inductance diode design for imploding plasma loads, insulator breakdown 87−22627
PROTO II crossover network, time domain reflectometry meas. 87−22620
pseudo-spark switches, high repetitive rate, for laser applications 88−20706
PSU reliability, manufacturing and field studies 87−44529
PSU standards, rationalisation 85−16106
PSU standards, specification guidelines for obtaining approvals 88−62475
PSUs−major expansion in specialist market 86−62425
PTC resistors as high power pulse switches 87−52893
public electronic switching systems, central uninterruptible supplies 86−39943
pulp and paper industry, power supplies and control, TAPPI conf., Boston USA (Sept. 1984) 85−16578
pulp mill and board machine for Duplex packaging board manufacture, power supplies 87−22942
pulse charging circuit, prototype for electrostatic levitation 85−27543
pulse forming network of low inductance and large energy storage density for laser 88−24056
pulse generator for powering semiconductor light emitters 85−22709
pulse generator inductor, power input *(Russian)* 86−62492
pulse generator supply for CO_2 laser 87−2224
pulse power electronics, markets, device testing 88−70552
pulse power for lasers, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1987) 88−18297
pulse power generation, ion beam focusing for ICF appls. 88−62487
pulse power generation, plasma channel stability for ICF appls. 88−62488
pulse power generation using laser driven implosions, dynamics study 88−62497
pulse power modulation, history 87−43265
pulse power source for tacitron photomultipliers 86−40900
pulse power sources with capacitance energy stores, three criterion optimisation 87−5714
pulse power sources with two-stage periodic-action thyristor commutator 88−55434
pulse power supplies for injection lasers 87−65831
pulse power supply cables, development, terminations and appl. 85−59735
pulse power switching, nonlinear positive temp. coeff. resistor eval. 87−22624
pulse supply circuits for electrostatic precipitators, anal. *(Russian)* 87−10653
pulse-excited sinusoidal current source for nonlinear ohmic-inductive loads *(German)* 85−33625
pulse-frequency modulation of DKsSh DC arc lamps 87−52361
pulsed arc welding process control by IBM PC 88−6069
power supplies to apparatus continued
pulsed current welding simplification by synergic machines 86−33881
pulsed gas lasers, compact regulated 5 kW power supply 87−68564
pulsed high power high tension voltage source with inductive energy storage 87−15890
pulsed homopolar generator power supply design for high current laboratory 85−5245
pulsed laser power supply, predischarge voltage stability increase 88−63516
pulsed power, conf. Albuquerque, NM, USA (June 1984) 85−22
pulsed power and target implosion, conf., Yokohama, Japan (Sept.-Oct. 1987) 88−55847
pulsed power devices, transient mag. field, 3-dimens. finite element anal. 85−27515
pulsed power for high power electron-beam pumped lasers 88−24055
pulsed power for repetitively pulsed high-power discharge lasers 88−24053
pulsed power generation, explosive flux compression using laser irradiation ignition 88−62491
pulsed power generation, ICF simulation codes for radiative energy transfer 88−62489
pulsed power generation, ion beam expansions in ICF 88−62496
pulsed power generation, numerical anal. of target implosion and ignition 88−62484
pulsed power generation using explosive current peaker wires, commutation tests 88−43307
pulsed power generation using ion beam ICF, numerical anal. of target implosion 88−62490
pulsed power generation using laser diodes, EM field study 88−62485
pulsed power generation using plasma erosion switches 88−43303
pulsed power generation using rotating ion beams, kinetic theory anal. 88−62486
pulsed power generators, explosive flux compression modelling 88−62492
pulsed power generators, sub-ohm, coaxial, 0.2 to 1 TW, design and development 85−5247
pulsed power module, two-stage, magnetically switched, Comet II, for coaxial mag. switching expt. 85−27526
pulsed power sources, flashover ion diodes with cryogenic anodes 88−62500
pulsed power supplies, capacitor and inductor linking and pulse generation 85−39105
pulsed power supplies for industrial electrostatic precipitators 86−40961
pulsed power supplies for synchrotron kicker magnets of Spallation Neutron Source 85−27523
pulsed power supply, high power, for proton synchrotron 87−15913
pulsed power supply for discharge excited excimer laser, techniques and development 86−58891
pulsed power supply for RAPIER B amplifier KrF laser system 85−5255
pulsed power supply for semiconductor laser array using MOSpower switching transistors 86−57629
pulsed power supply with travelling wave charging for PBFA-II accelerator 85−27524
pulsed power systems, current sensors calibration 85−5243
pulsed power systems with synchronous machines, reactance anal. 87−22313
pulsed power technology, anode plasma behaviour in pulsed ion diodes 88−62498
pulsed power welding, system operation and advantages 85−22018
pulsed secondary electrical-supply source modelling *(Russian)* 87−64702
pulsed supercond. magnets, 3 MJ and 4 MJ, energy transfer expts. 85−56251
pulsed UPS system with high short circuit currentcapability 85−65346
pulsed voltage generator for electron gun, parameter improvement using H tiratron *(Bulgarian)* 88−5782
pulsed-power applications, numerical simulations of MHD and plasma processes 88−37318
pulsing, impact on electrostatic precipitator performance 86−29317
pump-lamp power supply for Nd:YAG laser 87−26362
pumping excimer lasers, using solid-state magnetic switching exciter 86−15749
pumping stations, of crude oil pipeline system, upgrading of electrical and control facilities 85−16539
purchasing considerations in power supply technology 87−10674
purchasing power supplies 87−72227
push-pull switching transformers, electronically controlled *(German)* 85−40207
PWM inverter and chopper using GTOs in dual thyristor operation 88−69573
PWM inverters with GTOs, design 86−12933
PWM invertor, deadbeat microprocessor control for sinusoidal output waveform synthesis 86−12918
PWM resonant converter for high-output voltage power supply, design 88−24038
PWM resonant converter for HV power supply, design 86−45568
pWM-FM 140 watt 100 kilohertz multiple output offline switching power supply 87−78812
quadrupole pulsed power supply for a GS polarized proton project 85−27525
quality of power, site surveys, disturbance monitoring, equipment 87−72267
quality of power supply at outlets, transient overvoltage causes and preventive measures *(German)* 87−36035
quality problems, disturbances and countermeasures 86−44885
quasitriangular current pulses supply for betatron magnet 86−18210
Rabenstein hydroelectric power station, elec. and mechanical auxiliaries *(German)* 88−23780
rack mounted battery power for telecom. systems using Pb-acid cell 87−30822
radar-system ground-loop problems reduced through single-power-supply data converter 87−70136
Rade Koncar HV regulated rectifiers for electrostatic precipitator power supplies *(Croatian)* 88−30810
radio equipment, regulated power supply 88−24955
radio equipment supply, 13.8 V 20 A 86−57635
radio relay equipment power supplies, natural sources *(Hungarian)* 88−62443
Radio Shack Model 100 remaining battery charge meas. and display 87−70732
radio stations, design *(Spanish)* 86−19389
rail guns driven by helical flux compression generators 88−40511
rail transit systems, electrical energy cost reduction methods 86−66461
railgun energy source, pulse forming network 87−47127
railgun power supply system utilizing traction motors and vacuum interrupters 87−22621

power supplies to apparatus continued
railguns powered by explosive driven flux compression generators 87−26673
railway air-conditioning systems for passenger trains, trends *(Japanese)* 88−5954
railway distribution substations, power distribution sequential controller replacement *(Japanese)* 86−66117
railway electric demand/supply control, office automation *(Japanese)* 86−66411
railway electric snow melting apparatus, power consumption economy using telecontrol *(Japanese)* 86−7229
railway electrification project, New Zealand 85−65499
railway flashing light units, solar panel power supply config. *(German)* 87−42721
railway LV supplies using auxiliary static convertors *(Spanish)* 85−49018
railway passenger coach central power supply system *(German)* 86−33799
railway passenger vehicle air conditioning and auxiliary power supplies 87−79148
railway power supply, computer aided switching and tunnel section adapted control, Munich *(German)* 86−66432
railway power supply installations, computer-aided maintenance *(German)* 85−65492
railway power supply protection and automatic devices *(Hungarian)* 87−72497
railway signalling equipment, power supply plant for Yugoslav railways *(Croatian)* 88−31127
railway signalling power supplies *(Japanese)* 86−66452
railway substation installation in narrow urban district *(Japanese)* 86−66118
railway traction power supply, Swiss Federal Railways in 1985 *(German)* 86−61782
railways, electric snow melting heaters, controller utilisation for energy consumption reduction *(Japanese)* 86−66414
railways, electrification of New Zealand North Island route, system design considerations 88−5985
raster scanning power supply system for relativistic heavy ion beam control, radiotherapy appls. 88−55486
RCF hydrostatic superimposed gear unit for ship's power supply from main engine 88−11305
reactive power compensation for supply networks with arc furnace disturbances *(German)* 86−39124
reactive power compensation using parametric current sources *(Russian)* 88−75043
reactors for reactive power compensation of 6-10 kV industrial power supplies *(Russian)* 85−27474
read/write head error monitor circuit 85−50835
real cost of overspecification of power supplies 85−28365
rectifier final control elements, EM compatibility *(German)* 86−26237
rectifier for mobile telephone systems 86−45523
rectifier transformer design criteria 86−56849
rectifier-exciter in independent supply system, reverse voltage study across diodes *(Russian)* 86−61608
rectifiers, controlled, for power supplies to plants with low differential load resistance 87−9661
reduced frequency power sources for industrial ore-reduction furnaces, regulation characts. 87−9655
redundant power sources for computer, test and communication equipment 86−26182
redundant power supply system using independent freq. convertors *(Russian)* 88−55426
regenerated solar arrays, efficiency after laser annealing 85−48381
regulated current supply for superconducting solenoids 86−13999
regulated HV supply for backward-wave tubes 86−57633
regulated inductive store energy conversion efficiency 88−69720
regulated linear power supplies and unregulated DC-DC convertors, book 88−31349
regulated power supplies for slow-electron diffractionanalyzer 86−13998
regulated power supply for linear and digital ICs and low-power transceiver 87−44526
regulated power supply for wire broadcasting transistor amplifiers 87−64687
regulated power supply units switching for electronic systems *(Japanese)* 85−21719
regulated supply for He-Ne/$^{127}I_2$ laser 87−59163
regulated supply for image convertor, 300 V to 20 kV 86−57632
reliability and choice of power supplies for specific applications 86−26186
reliable design principles for reduced cost 88−30921
reliable military power supplies 85−9978
reluctance generator system for vehicles, ships and airplanes 87−4686
reluctance machines, current supply optimisation *(French)* 86−19243
remote control system for power facilities for Tsugaru Strait railway line *(Japanese)* 87−5003
remote hybrid power systems for telecommun. 87−43215
remote telecom. equipment, power sources 87−43186
remote telecommunication systems, diesel engine generating systems 86−61645
remote UHF repeater, solar-powered 85−65179
renewable energy sources for telephone power supplies, with computerised control and supervision 86−61212
repetitive energy transfer circuit, computer model 87−30781
repetitive pulse power component technology advances 87−43266
requirements study, DIY 87−35688
reserve telephone power, economics 86−61634
resistance regulated arc furnaces, modelling of electrical characts. and parameters 85−32803
resistance thermometers with thermistors and Wheatstone bridges, supply voltage changes compensation *(Rumanian)* 86−31392
resistance welding microprocessor control device feeding three single-phase transformers *(Spanish)* 87−79246
resonant power converter switching mode power supplies, anal. 86−7992
restaurants, energy use study 86−40361
reverse conducting fast switching thyristors in industrial high power series resonant circuits 86−61653
reverse-field pinch reactor, power supply system 85−49036
RF linear amplifier, power supply, VK Powermaster, 13.8 V, 14 A, design, construction and short-cct. protection 85−10966
RFI from DP equipment, French regulation proposal *(French)* 87−19214
RFX fusion expt., Italy, design criteria for switching units 87−22606
RFX fusion expt., Italy, power supply protection against plasma disruption and fault conditions 87−22607
RFX fusion expt., multiconvertor supply system, steady state anal. 85−5210
power supplies to apparatus continued
RFX machine-supply system anal. 87−15897
RFX power supply, protection and switching system 87−72276
rice milling, economical comparative study between different energy sources 86−61831
Rifa distributed power supply using DC/DC convertors 87−44537
ripple ALU, selective powering for improved power performance 85−33783
robotic arc welding of thin sheets, electric current control 85−27881
robotic assembly 86−51747
rotary power conversion, use in power protection 87−9680
rotary UPS equipment, design advances, improved capabilities 85−9983
rotating electric machines for use in pulsed power supplies 85−5060
rural distribution networks, effects of cyclical mining loads using thyristor bridge rectifiers 85−43593
rural power sources for telecommunications 87−51083
rural telecommunications, solar power systems 88−43378
rural telecommunications power supplies 88−43258
rural telephone exchanges, power supply requirements 85−5201
safe communication, signalling and control systems in coal mines 86−30272
safe power supplies for amateur radio 87−4811
safety, standards and certification 86−46548
safety and emergency light systems, battery operation *(German)* 87−79197
safety lighting with battery power supplies, operation and circuits *(German)* 85−16411
safety lighting with central battery *(German)* 86−45810
safety requirements for uninterruptible power supplies 87−36044
satellite communication systems, DFS-Kopernikus satellites, technology *(German)* 87−76667
satellite Earth stations AC power systems, British Telecom International operational experiences 87−30827
satellite power supplies, DC/DC invertors for AC power distribution 86−12116
satellite power systems, lifetime extension and weight reduction considerations, developments *(Japanese)* 87−8962
Schottky power diodes save ICs from early death by preventing power supply turn-on delays 86−34508
Schottky power rectifiers for LV switching power supply appls. 87−30850
sealed Pb acid batteries for public switched telephone network and PABX 86−61716
secondary regulation using saturable core magnetic amplifier *(French)* 88−11283
secure power supplies, safety and maintainability requirements determ. using Markov model *(Russian)* 85−43572
See-Through Amorton, for translucent amorphous silicon solar cell 87−72397
selection, standard or custom built 87−43185
selection of power supplies for development of electronic apparatus *(German)* 85−33629
self oscillating power supply using EDT34 transformer and 3C85 ferrite material 87−44559
self-acting supply isolation for elec. current shock protection *(Polish)* 88−69051
self-contained relays, full power requirements of power sources *(Russian)* 88−30805
self-oscillating inverter for switch mode power supplies 86−27068
self-oscillating power supply using new two-part coil former and ferrite material 87−23920
self-oscillating secondary power supplies, effective starting up method 86−34511
semiconductor converter based power sources for industrial electrical process installations 86−45856
semiconductor convertor based multiply-coupled power supplies, anal. *(Russian)* 85−65325
semiconductor developments affecting power supply design 86−20302
semiconductor device fabrication/testing, power conditioning productivity-enhancing effects 86−49939
semiconductor injection laser supply, high-current pulse modulator design *(Polish)* 86−737
sequential mine conveyor systems, power demand, probabilistic model 86−32695
series resonant based invertors for aerospace applications, generalized control and protection 85−49027
series resonant invertor technology for high power, HV power supplies 86−26179
series resonant power supply converters as pre-conditioner converter, mains/line pollution problems solution 87−51369
sewage treatment plant and pumping stations in Libya, electrical and control systems 86−33889
shielded superconducting energy storage for poloidal coil power supply 85−5217
Shinkansen electric power control system 85−65497
Shinko HF pulse arc seam welders *(Japanese)* 85−32851
Shinko superconducting coil and pulse power supplies for universities and research institutes *(Japanese)* 85−32580
shipping on-board elec. equipment, power supplies for facilities 88−18149
ships, IEEE recommended practices for electrical installations and automatic control systems 85−49171
ships, Royal Princess cruise liner, propulsion, power generation and power supplies 85−16298
Shlobin (USSR) compact smelting plant power supply facilities 88−6063
shock wave-explosive energy generator of PZT ferroelectric ceramics 88−49057
short-pulse explosion-driven generator, conceptual design and cct. model 88−43296
Si9100, power IC for design of 80% efficient one-watt power supplies 88−7703
Siemens SMS system elec. supply to and interconnection of office equipment *(German)* 88−36824
Siemens supplied power supply system for Tomago aluminium smelter 85−60592
Siemens SV6 range, mainframe power supplies, thermal, elec. and RFI characts. 85−39121
Siemens Transdata communications processor power supply design 86−61627
sine-wave and square-wave power supplies for arc welding, reignition characts. 88−11522
single electrical sensor supply wire cross-section calc. *(Russian)* 86−18830
single phase leakage current anal. *(Russian)* 85−16115
single-armature clutch-brake using over-excitation power supply 88−31128
single-cycle voltage converter, design 88−11285

power supplies to apparatus continued
single-phase transformerless power supply for pulsed laser 88−63515
sinusoidal voltage source, control of current taken by noninductive load *(German)* 88−17717
SIT resonant HF invertors, induction heating appls. 88−69525
Skoda universal electric locomotives for AC and/or DC power supplies 85−49155
slabbing mill main drive motor supply capacity improvement *(Russian)* 86−19649
SLAC linear collider, modulator system and power supply 87−51359
sliding-contact overhead track and conductor rail supply *(Italian)* 85−61508
small power supplies, trends *(Japanese)* 87−43211
small-scale source of secondary electric power supply for 60 volt direct current mains *(Russian)* 85−10012
smartpower devices for easing power loads interfaces 88−7702
smartpower for small telecomms systems 87−72256
SMARTPOWER integrated circuits for switchmode power supplies 87−51367
SMPS, 12 V, for mobile transceiver 86−14004
SMPS, achieving flexible power testing 86−46527
SMPS, achieving high power from small packages 87−72254
SMPS, current-mode control using current sensing HEXSense power MOSFETs 88−24978
SMPS, design innovations for the next generation of supplies 88−62471
SMPS, EM stray power studies *(French, English)* 88−62430
SMPS, feedback-control loop isolation from primary voltage 88−55505
SMPS, flat-pack capacitors design 86−53084
SMPS, flexible function based design for customised supplies 88−62468
SMPS, hardware specifications deception in sales literature 88−49038
SMPS, HF large flux excitation magnetic losses and small signal losses, relationship 87−53895
SMPS, high-power stress efficiency, power MOSFETs appl. 88−56429
SMPS, inductive crosstalk minimisation 88−75793
SMPS, magnetics designs for thermal considerations 88−30927
SMPS and halfbridge circuits, low-loss switching 88−75824
SMPS and primary batteries, developments 86−20254
SMPS control using high-speed operational amplifiers 88−75813
SMPS design, safety and factors affecting reliability *(German)* 88−44035
SMPS for amateur radio equipment 86−14003
SMPS for digital control systems, EMC *(Japanese)* 87−59170
SMPS for integrated TWT's *(German)* 87−10675
SMPS input filters 88−12184
SMPS transformers, ETD and PQ core geometries 88−69501
SMPS using intelligent power ICs 88−75810
SMPS using MLC capacitors 88−75821
SMPS using power MOSFETs and bipolar transistors 88−75808
SMPS with high speed operation amplifier 88−69502
solar and word power sources for radio relay networks 86−61643
solar battery power supply for home radio equipment, economic advisability for conversion 87−30770
solar cell supplied permanent magnet, brushless DC motor pump drive *(Hungarian)* 86−13104
solar energy system as power supply for remote communications centres, load models 87−30453
solar energy units with storage devices for operation of radio link equipment 87−30769
solar photovoltaic power supplies for instruments and control equipment, review 87−15972
solar power advantages for remote microwave repeater stations appls. 87−28389
solar power for amateur radio equipment 86−61579
solar power for navigation, transportation, third world and leisure uses 86−51526
solar powered telecommunication system viability trends and converging technologies 86−45265
solenoid pulse supply system breakdown phenomena *(Russian)* 88−20865
solid state auxiliary supplies for traction applications, rotating machines or static convertors 87−16131
solid state high-voltage power supply for neutral beam sources 85−49033
solid state power supplies for HF induction heating, research studies at Loughborough University 86−20273
solid state pulsed power switching, Tamarron workshop review 85−5252
solid state remote power controller for direct currentin hybrid technology *(French)* 86−51770
solid-state bipolar LF generator for discharge meas. in cables 88−75188
solid-state flashlamp modulator 88−24255
solid-state interrupter, design *(Spanish)* 86−7962
solid-state lasers, design and construction of large capacitor banks 85−5226
solid-state power devices and ccts. for HF elec. process heating appls., review 86−67019
Sony's HV2000 sync adaptor unit 85−569
sources and supplies, conf., London, UK (April 1987) 88−55826
space appl., review and projection 85−9350
space borne radar system, power supplies using solar battery driven klystron 85−16095
space heating systems power requirement, method and results of survey *(German)* 85−32817
space power distribution systems, HV high power components 85−48382
space power systems, development of low weight power transformer magnetics 85−48385
Space Shuttle orbiter and powered satellite electrical interface design 86−32480
space station, power system testbed, block diagram graphical display with real-time data on IBM PC/XT 87−8985
Space Station Common Module electrical power system, expert system appl. 87−15018
space stations, manned, power system technology 85−48422
space stations, power system computer control 85−48408
space system power supply CAD, expert systems appl. 88−36635
space vehicle power supplies, power losses due to single point failures, minimisation 85−48406
space vehicle power supply, secondary cells, fuel cells, electrodes, energy storage, electrochemistry conf., Cleveland, OH, USA (Apr. 1987) 88−43551
space vehicle power systems, future HV requirements 85−48435
space vehicle power systems using HV rotary power transfer device 85−48389
space vehicle power using solar cell arrays 85−48388
spacecraft, power system using solar arrays and Ni-Cd batteries 85−48426
spacecraft power distribution interfaces 85−59394
spacecraft power systems using power convertor hybrid module 85−48421
spacecraft propulsion and power supplies using flywheel energy storage 85−48448
spark gaps, pulse power unit for advanced test accelerator, magnetic switching, development program 85−5307
specification and design pitfall avoidance 86−26169
specification and front panel test vision system 88−31460
specifications for on-the-shelf power supply parameters, review 85−28367
specifications for power supplies, guidelines for manufacturers 85−28363
specifications for suppliers of power supplies to US military 87−64722
spectral lamps, hollow-cathode, digital code controlled supply 86−46560
SQ 10 calibrator, correct operation using voltage control *(Polish)* 88−18917
square-pulse shaper for light-emitting diode 88−32062
squirrel cage motor harmonics, effects on losses and temperature rise 86−39793
SSC, magnet current regulation 88−55488
stability margins of gain and phase for feedback loops 88−25000
stability testing of power sources 85−32629
stabilized power supply source, dynamics teaching in Soviet educational courses *(Russian)* 86−66559
stable power for communications systems 87−64679
stable power supply system for computer-aided equipment 87−30794
standards and operation, Europa '86 conf. Wiesbaden, West Germany (June 1986) 87−10031
standards for power supply products, international safety and RFI regulations 85−28362
standby lighting supervisory systems battery system and automatic control *(German)* 87−22888
standby power generation package selection using pricing expertise 88−11110
standby power supplies for MOS digital ICs, using electrolytic capacitors *(Czech)* 88−70516
standby power supplies using secondary cells 88−62479
standby uninterruptible power supplies with battery backup power for desktop microcomputers 86−26181
static convertor HDO 1.6 MV.A, Czechoslovak design for remote control transmitters *(Czech)* 85−21705
static convertor power supplies for electrothermal installations 87−9651
static DC convertor for auxiliary power supply for railway vehicles 87−79147
static invertor for 380 V auxiliaries of rail bound vehicles *(German)* 86−66453
static on-board power convertors for The Netherlands' railways *(Dutch)* 85−60478
static power supplies, variable frequency, novel bilateral power conversion scheme 86−7950
static power supply reliability requirements and standards *(Italian)* 86−45540
static superconducting devices, cooled leads gasdynamic characts. 86−39140
static uninterrupted power supplies for computers, trends 86−26122
static VAr system for flicker reduction on arc furnace power supplies *(French)* 87−15880
stationary accumulators used in continuous energy supply systems, appl. engng. questions *(Hungarian)* 87−9716
stationary batteries for power supplies to apparatus, selection and sizing 86−26248
stationary Pb-acid batteries, capacity testing method 86−51885
STE-bus power supply 86−56842
steam line warm up process, mathematical simulation *(Russian)* 85−38813
steam turbine vibration sensors powdered by photovoltaic cells 86−31437
steel cast foundry heat generating station, control and power equipment *(German)* 85−32834
steel mill arc furnaces, computer aided power characts. determination *(Czech)* 86−7301
steel-smelting arc furnaces, mathematical model of electrical operating conditions *(Russian)* 86−13196
steelmaking arc furnace power supply, instantaneous current and steady-state operating characteristic computation *(Russian)* 88−6062
step charging power-supply for radar system RF transmitters 85−27520
step-up switching regulator 88−75897
step/PWM UPS, high power system for data communication equipment 85−64876
stepping motor control circuits and power supply circuits *(Romanian)* 87−64628
stepping motor microcomputer-based control *(Czech)* 86−45462
stepping motor system CAD using personal computers 85−60218
stepping motors for watches and clocks, stator and rotor materials *(Czech)* 85−32522
Stirling engines for mobile electric power applications in US Air Force 85−59396
storage batteries for UPS systems, computerised battery operation monitoring 86−61646
storage batteries maintenance for telecommunication system, charging plant BZD 112 *(Croatian)* 86−51744
storage battery characts. under high-rate discharge conditions 85−65434
storage battery power sources, charging systems structural anal. 88−24121
storage CRO adapter, modified power supply cct. 85−17132
storage unit/electric heat pump heating system using low tariff electricity *(German)* 87−22914
stored charge versus reverse recovery time measurements for switched-mode power supply rectifiers 85−54663
streamer chambers, HV supply, control and stabilisation 85−20846
subassemblies for monitoring of output voltage of switching-mode power supplies *(German)* 88−30821
submarine optical transmission system, power feed and control techniques 86−61642
submersible asynchronous self-exciting generators for well drilling 87−79262
submersible vehicles, communications, power supplies and artificial intelligence 85−48485
substation power supply security practices, Australia and New Zealand 86−51722
substations with synchronous motors *(Russian)* 86−19362
suburban trains with asynchronous drives, power supplies and double floor design *(French)* 87−5032
Sucos PS32 programmable SMPS *(German)* 86−27044
superconducting coil bilateral power supply 86−26146

power supplies to apparatus continued
superconducting machines, hydraulic resistance of radial sections of cooled rotating current leads 87−22214
superconducting magnet dual res. frequency circuit, GTO thyristor appl. 86−26144
superconducting magnetic calibration bench power supply, control and protection 88−51406
superconducting magnets, protection with secondary short circuit *(Chinese)* 85−35358
superconducting ring magnet power supply for rapid-cycling synchrotron 86−26140
superconducting toroidal field coil power supply and protection systems 87−10681
supervision system for energy equipment 87−62790
supply source connections *(Spanish)* 85−21127
supply unit for microcomputer controller *(German)* 87−51353
supply voltage supervisors in microcomputer applications 85−22640
surface mount technology for power supplies 86−20303
surface warship propulsion, generation, supply and distribution systems 87−35825
Suttgart State Gallery electrical installations 86−44952
switch mode power supplies, core loss meas. technique 86−62435
switch mode power supplies, optimum transformer design algorithm 87−51373
switch mode power supplies, RF interference suppression *(German)* 87−10686
switch mode power supplies magnetics, HF conductor losses 87−51372
switch mode power supplies using saturable reactor control, telecommunication appls. 86−57643
switch mode power supplies with ceramic multilayer capacitor for filter 88−12219
switch mode power supplies with idealised performance for British Telecom System X 87−30806
switch mode power supply, common mode RFI suppression 87−22549
switch mode power supply integrated circuits for telephone equipment 86−57645
switch mode power supply units, technology 85−44088
switch node power supply reliability reality using mean-time-between-failure method 87−64719
switch-mode power supplies, operational aspects 85−39085
switch-mode power supplies transient and noise barrier 87−51374
switch-mode power supply reliability 86−61587
switchable double supply unit for ±5 V, 9 V, 12 V and 15 V DC *(German)* 85−6138
switched mains supplies using integrated magnetic circuit *(German)* 88−12198
switched mode laser power supply 88−24057
switched mode main supplies, active components *(German)* 87−10664
switched mode mains supplies, active components *(German)* 87−10665
switched mode power conversion, integrated magnetics versus conventional power filtering, telecom. appls. 88−30827
switched mode power conversion in battery chargers and industrial equipment 86−19360
switched mode power supplies 85−60271
switched mode power supplies, closed loop control circuit design using source impedance 87−51365
switched mode power supplies, development 86−61583
switched mode power supplies, modelling, anal. and regulation 86−40909
switched mode power supplies, periodic and random deviation, cause, definitions and measurement 86−20299
switched mode power supplies, product reliability improvement 88−30922
switched mode power supplies, stability assessment 85−61108
switched mode power supplies, voltage transient suppression in power lines 87−23919
switched mode power supplies for telephone exchanges 86−51730
switched mode power supplies for uninterruptible DC plants, MOSFET and microprocessor appls. 86−57644
switched mode power supplies using functional power modules 88−30816
switched mode power supplies with unified baseband models, computer-aided anal. 86−61629
switched mode power supply, 5 V, 600 A, 3 kW architecture 87−51363
switched mode power supply, hardening to line voltage transients 86−52679
switched mode power supply, open-ended forward type, cct. *(German)* 88−24966
switched mode power supply ATE, distributed, menu controlled *(German)* 88−43270
switched mode power supply control IC, NE5562 86−52682
switched mode power supply EMI filters, modelling and design 88−75711
switched mode power supply for battery powered vehiclesand robots 86−57650
switched mode power supply unit for VHF and UHF transmitters 86−62422
switched mode power supply units, radio interference charact., report 85−61100
switched mode rectifiers, forced-air cooled 87−23926
switched power packs, advantages and limitations *(French)* 85−11014
switched power set design, elimination of detrimental effects *(French)* 85−11017
switched power sets, principles and developments in design *(French)* 85−11013
switched power sets, voltage control by photocoupler *(French)* 85−11015
switched power supply set for the laboratory *(French)* 85−11018
switched power supply units, principles and operating charact. *(French)* 85−11012
switched regulators and power packs, step-up and step down convertors operation *(French)* 85−11016
switched-mode and linear power supplies for industrial appls., configs. and charact. *(French)* 88−49054
switched-mode converters in subharmonic area, balance criteria 87−22553
switched-mode power supplies, survey 85−61103
switched-mode power supplies, use of ferrite-cored saturable reactors as power control elements 85−65350
switched-mode power supplies−the facts behind the spec 86−46552
switched-mode power supplies employing regulated DC-DC convertors, book 88−31354
switched-mode power supplies for TWT amp. 85−61106
switched-mode power supply, CAD using SPICE 2 87−37000
switched-mode power supply, current surge suppression using amorphous tape wound cores in mag. amplifier 87−18531
switched-mode power supply for microcomputer system, design 87−518
switched-mode power supply for telephone offices, develop. 87−30804

power supplies to apparatus continued
switched-moded PSUs, problems 86−51736
switches, high temperature, for power regulator of constant current source *(Russian)* 86−7964
switchgear, vacuum interrupter ring main unit design from GEC Distribution Switchgear 85−39130
switchgear heater power supplies, centralised control using relative humidity detectors *(Japanese)* 85−39101
Switching controller chip handles 100 W from a 5-pinpackage 86−20253
switching power components, development *(German)* 87−51354
switching power devices instantaneous losses meas. 88−60855
switching power regulators, expanding and demanding markets 87−22530
switching power supplies, CAE appls. 86−66201
switching power supplies, DC UPS types, market survey 85−53750
switching power supplies, design problems 86−46525
switching power supplies, development 88−63503
switching power supplies, EMI countermeasure 87−72248
switching power supplies, HF offline models 86−46523
switching power supplies, latest develops. *(Korean)* 88−24048
switching power supplies, market output rebounds 88−63502
switching power supplies, primary and secondary, design and operation *(German)* 85−39903
switching power supplies, primary and secondary side control, current mode control and feed forward 86−20300
switching power supplies, product and demand trends in Japan 87−72247
switching power supplies, PWM, CAD for power transformer 87−30728
switching power supplies, requirements and specifications *(Italian)* 85−10980
switching power supplies, specification sheets for custom power supply design 86−20301
switching power supplies, USA market survey 85−53748
switching power supplies for 380 V or 440 V mains, 10 KW *(German)* 85−27497
switching power supplies for computers, active power factor correction 88−17725
switching power supplies use of Al electrolytic capacitors 87−65827
switching power supply *(Japanese)* 87−36993
switching power supply, programmable controller with overcurrent latch for constant primary peak current in capacitor charging FET switcher for Nova 85−5237
switching power supply 'SSE series' *(Japanese)* 86−27076
switching power supply design, guidelines to avoid overspecification 85−28364
switching power supply for protective relay devices *(Japanese)* 88−37314
switching power supply in telecommunications 87−30797
switching power supply measurements using discrete Fourier transforms *(German)* 85−48030
switching power supply selection 87−51339
switching power supply selection criteria 85−53749
switching power supply transient emissions and countermeasures 87−31705
switching problems, inductive storage plasma focus device, num. calc. 87−43486
switching regulators *(Italian)* 86−33504
switching regulators, current mode control 85−6162
switching supplies for gas-discharge tubes and CO_2 lasers *(German)* 85−49726
switching supplies for low-power appls., market survey 88−49032
switching type regulated power supplies, safety precautions and standards *(German)* 87−58186
switching-mode power supply for the EPU-60/15 86−39924
switchmode converter-type rectifier as telecoms. battery charger 87−30805
switchmode power convertors using Schottky diodes 88−70545
switchmode power supplies and power converters, appls. of power ICs conf., Munich, Germany (June 1986) 87−43781
switchmode power supplies for telecom equipment and Pb acid battery charging 88−30854
switchmode power supplies with HF convertors 88−17747
symmetrical and balanced operating conditions coordination *(Russian)* 87−58209
synchronising pulse shaper, digital type for multiphase static power source thyristor control systems *(Russian)* 86−20393
synchronized self-excited oscillator using power klystron 88−64203
synchronous machines connected to HVDC systems, capacitive load transients study 85−60157
synchronous motor oscillations, sinusoidally changing network frequency effects, computer aided anal. *(Czech)* 85−65224
synchronous motors, DC link invertor pulse starting and low speed operation 86−12785
synchronous motors, milling, power supply transients, analysis *(Russian)* 85−5068
synchronous rectifier power supply using power MOSFETs 88−75806
synchronous supply of flash lamps, HV current-pulse generator 87−5675
synchrotrons, dual frequency resonant power supply system experimental results 88−42393
synergic MIG welding, power source design and control 87−72815
synthetic metals and superconductors for power supply appls. 88−75804
SYSCAP and ALLSPICE computer programs for aerospace/missile system power conditioning circuits anal. 87−72294
System 75 digital communications system, distributed power architecture 85−57655
system for solar battery watches, development *(Japanese)* 88−56443
system level power supply for factory floor level industrial computer 87−64724
System X, Power System 2020 appl. 85−30800
t ADC *(German)* 88−67701
tandem accelerator, rotating disc type HV generator 85−52946
tandem-diesel interruptible generating sets for drop forging plant 86−7318
TDA-4600 series, reversible rectification transducers with integrated control units *(German)* 85−10986
technology and UK market review 85−33642
telecom installation power supply requirements *(German)* 88−55428
telecom. power plant, remote control 85−65341
telecommunication and computer systems, power technology 88−30822
telecommunication centres, rectifier develop. for central power plants (1957-87) 88−30824
telecommunication equip. in West German Post Office *(German)* 86−33488
telecommunication equipment, batteries appl. as back-up power supply *(German)* 86−19384
telecommunication equipment, geographically distributed systems 86−23326

power supplies to apparatus continued
telecommunication equipment, innovations *(German)* 88−30820
telecommunication equipment, Pb-Sb battery life end determ., by impedance meas. 87−30927
telecommunication equipment, possible solns. *(Croatian)* 87−4782
telecommunication equipment, power protection devices 86−23235
telecommunication equipment, power supply system, design 85−30594
telecommunication equipment, solar power, design philosophy and future plans 85−65360
telecommunication equipment batteries 86−26246
telecommunication equipment power supply by Ni-Cd line charged batteries 87−30823
telecommunication equipment power supply unit design, USA 86−59501
telecommunication equipment protection against power supply interference 87−33952
telecommunication installations, power supply system *(German)* 87−43210
telecommunication plants, hybrid system, practical design of diesel engine generator 86−23229
telecommunication plants, small, microprocessor-controlled power supply 85−21701
telecommunication power equipment, choice of EF and I vendors 87−72298
telecommunication power plants, appl. of microprocessors 86−61612
telecommunication power room automation, microprocessor-based control and monitoring 87−30092
telecommunication power supplies, conf., Munich, Germany (Oct. 1985) 86−57083
telecommunication power supplies, incentives for advances 87−30801
telecommunication power supplies, microcontrollers 87−72297
telecommunication power supplies for remote sites 85−30595
telecommunication power supplies for unmanned sites, supervision and control 85−30596
telecommunication power supply considerations 87−30802
telecommunication power supply trends 87−30800
telecommunication power supply with programmable logic control 88−30870
telecommunication power system protection techniques 86−61185
telecommunication power systems, disaster countermeasures 86−6882
telecommunication power systems, microprocessor monitoring and control, advances in management 87−30091
telecommunication services, battery power supplies appl. 85−60331
telecommunication stations, unmanned, power supply for diesel-electric power plants 85−38877
telecommunication switching offices, power supplies 88−30867
telecommunication system power supply concepts adaptation 86−59502
telecommunication systems 88−21496
telecommunication systems, hybrid power units *(Italian)* 85−44086
telecommunication UPS system 86−19391
telecommunications, stable and remote location power supplies 88−5757
telecommunications appl. and efficiency improvement 85−44105
telecommunications appls. conf., Stockholm, Sweden (June 1987) 88−24342
telecommunications energy, conf., New Orleans, LA, USA (Nov. 1984) 85−54039
telecommunications equipment, influence on power supply development 88−5756
telecommunications industry appl., battery design 85−44160
telecommunications power supply sources 87−4772
telecommunications power supply technology, conf., Toronto, Ont., Canada, (Oct. 1986) 87−22984
telecommunications systems power supply techniques in France 88−30843
telecommunications-grade power systems using Pb-Ca maintenance-free automotive batteries 87−30824
telephone AC power systems, computer supervision, monitoring and control 87−30284
telephone equipment power supplies, Canadian Standards Association certification requirements 87−30837
telephone equipment use, advanced remote centralised supervision system 86−33508
telephone exchange, power factor rate schedule 86−25524
telephone exchanges, battery technology 85−44159
telephone exchanges, computerised power supply supervision system for improved reliability 88−30850
telephone exchanges, E-10 and Pentaconta *(Polish)* 88−43287
telephone installations, power supply, protective, earthing measures *(German)* 88−34356
telephone networks, mains voltage breakdown in West German telephone network *(German)* 86−30464
telephone networks, power system design 85−5204
telephone networks power supplies, international safety requirements and standardisation 88−30873
telephone office power supplies, boost convertors for cost reduction, BASIC listing 86−61633
telephone set, regulated power supply 86−10855
telephone subscribers, power feed techniques 85−57834
telephone subscribers in Japan's Information Network System, power feeding 87−59169
telephone systems, split switchmode distributed power arrangement 87−72296
telephoning using light and solar energy 86−59539
telephony power supplies, alternative sources 86−59538
Ten-Tec Paragon HF transceiver, operating results and accessories 88−59969
test equipment for power meters using microcomputer control, power supply design *(Japanese)* 88−5409
test instrument power monitor improvements 88−36817
test tool for power supply with multiple output voltage levels 86−27060
tester, general purposes, for power supply testing 85−54660
tester, ripple and noise simulator 87−10666
testers, software 88−24037
testing, software systems 88−11288
testing, trends and requirements 87−43216
testing, using advanced software techniques 86−748
testing, using general purpose tester 85−49021
testing automation, trends and tradeoffs 85−61072
testing using ATE 86−55534
TETRA power supply products for transmission equipment 87−16850
tetrode amplifier power supply and control system 88−24982
tetrode amplifiers, power supply and control system design 88−24981
Tevatron I Antiproton Source, kickers and power supplies 86−32032

power supplies to apparatus continued
TEXT, capacitor banks for diagnostic neutral beam and ECH expts. 87−15894
TEXT, diagnostic neutral beam source, power supplies 88−69519
TEXT diagnostic beam source, arc snubber system, HV cabling 87−15895
TEXT ECH expts., modulator/regulator/crowbar design 87−15896
TEXT tokamak, 60 MJ pulsed homopolar generator power supply, design 87−9676
textile mill electric energy conservation achievement 85−49233
TEXTOR ACCEL power supply operation on neutral injection test stand 87−72278
TEXTOR neutral injector power supply system for ion source 87−72289
TEXTOR neutral injectors, arc power supply 87−15885
TEXTOR neutral injectors, auxiliary power supplies design 87−15886
TEXTOR neutral injectors, high voltage power supplies 85−49028
TEXTOR neutral injectors, operating behaviour of power supplies 88−69518
TEXTOR solid-state accelerator power supplies 87−22548
TEXTOR tokamak, power supply, upgrading to 3 T operation 87−22547
TEXTOR Tokamak expt., HV power supply for neutral beam injection 86−61581
TFR, 60 GHz gyrotrons, power supply and operating system 87−15898
TFTR, ion source protection equipment 85−4693
TFTR, motor generator flywheel, invertors to link generators 85−5214
TFTR, neutral beam ion source, flexible transmission line, fabrication and testing 85−5208
TFTR, power system, electrical characteristics, computer simulation 87−15887
TFTR AC power system 85−5216
TFTR energy-conversion system, reliability 88−69516
TFTR magnetic field coil power supplies, enhanced firing generator design, rectifier control 88−69521
TFTR neutral ion beam source, power supply arc modulator for system protection 87−51360
TFTR neutral-beam power supply resistive divider 88−24040
TFTR power conversion and plasma feedback systems 85−49039
TFTR power supplies, sequential control 87−72283
TFTR prototype neutral beam power supply operating results 85−49037
Thailand telecommunication system repeater stations with photovoltaic power 86−30621
thermal design of a forced-air-cooled power supply 87−52382
thermal protector circuit with maintenance reporting capability 86−117
thermionic triodes for nuclear spacecraft power circuits 85−48391
thermoelectric generator with microprocessor-based controller 88−18090
thermographic predictive maintenance inspections, economic aspects 85−53368
thick film hybrid approach to power supply design 85−44884
three phase offline switching power supply, unity power factor, low telephone influence factor 87−30810
three phase thyristor bridge with inductive loads, AC supply transients 88−43285
three-phase 150A welding rectifier *(Czech)* 85−21707
three-phase AC plasma technology for melting scrap and heating molten steel *(German)* 87−51635
three-phase autotransformer design for power supply appls. 88−75684
three-phase convertor, symmetrically controlled, operation during two phase mains short-circuit *(Slovak)* 86−70972
three-phase inverter, functioning 88−69793
three-phase power supplies to invertor-fed induction motors, online distortion meas. 88−69616
three-phase reference current source on microcomputer base for invertor control *(German)* 87−78760
three-phase steel melting arc furnace, supply voltage asymmetry problem, analysis *(Polish)* 85−32838
three-phase triport UPS, 150 kVA 85−64877
three-phase type., driving cct. using SIPMOS transistor halfbridges *(German)* 86−35044
thyratron commutator for Tesla transformer with increased pulse-repetition rate 85−22656
thyratrons as switches for high current pulse delivery 87−37849
THYRIC-3000T UPS, design and perform. 88−55475
THYRIC-MINI UPS, features and perform. 88−55474
thyristor applications, electronic control within supply and load systems 86−12945
thyristor convertor for continuous butt flash resistance welding 87−9653
thyristor convertor power supply equipment *(Russian)* 85−44090
thyristor drive with controlled rectifiers, filters and compensators, network effects *(Russian)* 87−15856
thyristor inverters for HV generation in multiple impulse X-ray generators, simulation *(Croatian)* 88−48080
thyristor power supplies for elec. heating appls., temp. control system 88−69936
thyristor rectifier DC power supply system, microprocessor controlled, for telecommunication equipment 86−61632
thyristor rectifiers for electrolysis plants *(German)* 86−33477
thyristor regulators for three phase supply systems for single phase installations 87−9660
thyristor switch for electric furnace, supply line noise reduction 85−6568
thyristor-controlled HVDC source for studying contaminated insulators 86−45527
thyristors for laser power supplies, gating 88−24059
TMX-U 80 kW SCR VLF power source for drift-pump-coil excitation 87−15893
TN-S power supply system for Swedish Telecom's radio stations 88−30837
TOE 8704 LV DC programmable power supply using fn. generator *(German)* 88−44039
Tokamak de Varennes, technical overview and electrical design 87−78813
Tokamak fusion reactor coil power supply with power convertors 87−51334
tokamak JT-60 magnet power supply control and protection, overview *(Japanese)* 88−43326
tokamak reactor, control method for coil currents and hybrid poloidal coil system 85−49041
tokamak supplementary heating, pulse supply system using chemical batteries 86−45491
TORE SUPRA, test model of fast thyristor circuit breaker 85−49040
TORE SUPRA neutral beam injector, HV circuit 85−44891
Tore Supra poloidal field system power supplies 87−72281
toroidal-field coil in SNUT-79 Tokamak, homopolar generator as power supply *(Korean)* 85−5116
total energy system large medical unit, automation *(German)* 85−32597

power supplies to apparatus continued
TPE-2 device, performance and reliability with pulsed high power source 88−69517
tracked vehicles current pick-off systems, technical and economic basis *(Russian)* 85−39266
traction motor supply, fault diagnosis methods *(French)* 87−5031
transformer mag. core material, SIFERRIT N67, switched-mode power supply appl., charcts 86−26111
transformers for power stations, resonant overvoltages initiated by cable network switching transients 86−51708
transformers for switched mode power supplies 85−33652
transhipment complex of Rostock seaport, electrical installations *(German)* 85−32761
transient oscillations in cable network, effects on furnace transformers, resonance excitation *(German)* 87−22515
transients solution using digital storage oscilloscope 86−5366
transistor invertors for aircraft applications *(Japanese)* 85−32578
transistor-based modular power supply system for xenon projection lamps *(Russian)* 88−56462
transistorised additional converters for telecommunications power supply *(Polish)* 88−69509
transistorized systems of high-voltage power supply *(Russian)* 88−62454
transistors in parallel for high currents and voltages 87−73273
transportable fuel cell power plant 85−65364
TRANSRAPID Maglev train power supply stabilization using high set regulators *(German)* 87−64873
trends in military power supply design 88−42712
trim coils power supplies for the Milan Superconducting Cyclotron 87−14664
triple hybrid primary power supply system using solar cells, wind turbines and diesel generators 85−49014
triple hybrid primary power supply system using wind turbine, solar battery and diesel generator *(Japanese)* 85−5202
TRISTAN AR steering magnet power supply control system 86−26143
TRISTAN project, high stability power source for bending and quadrupole magnets 86−24937
trolleybus and battery-electric trolleybuses for urban transport *(Danish)* 85−60477
tube-welding mills, linear capacitive compensators appl. for wattless power *(Russian)* 87−43695
tunable diode lasers, computer-supported stable current power supply for pumping *(Russian)* 88−51870
tunable ferrite-core induction coils for synchrotron supply system 87−50097
tuned filter stops harmonics in power supplies *(Swedish)* 87−22516
turbogenerator driven rectifier/invertor systems for fusion test reactor power supplies 86−33501
turbogenerators as network emergency sets for computer installations *(German)* 85−4958
turbomolecular pumps with hysteresis motor fornuclear physics accelerators 86−70945
TV centre in Prague, computer systems in power supply 86−65042
TV flyback power supply with no oscillation, servicing procedure *(German)* 85−54644
TV power processor IC master slave concept 86−11261
TV receiver power supply unit, design and constructional features *(Polish)* 85−3638
TVs, large-screen ITT CVC 1200 chassis, unusual chopper circuit 85−5203
two-chips power supply control IC isolation specifications 87−72301
two-stage pulse generator for Cu vapour laser 87−7418
TWT in shipborne electronic warfare systems 85−55409
TWT power supplies *(Japanese)* 87−28489
TWT power supply for multibeam communications satellite *(Japanese)* 88−15394
TWT transmitter interface 85−55410
UHF TV tuner, modification for 800 to 900 MHz listening 88−9729
Ukus camera, high-voltage power source for image tube *(Russian)* 85−22626
ULN-8163A/R monolithic IC for power supply control 87−73289
ultrafast recovery diodes for high power appls. *(Japanese)* 86−58446
UNARC DC furnace current supply *(Hungarian)* 87−51634
undergraduate education for high frequency test engineers 88−18373
uninterruptable power supplies using microprocessors and power transistors 86−6897
uninterrupted power supply systems in industry, prospects and scope 86−26118
uninterruptible computer power supplies 85−49023
uninterruptible DC switchers, market survey 85−53750
uninterruptible power supplies 87−36043
uninterruptible power supplies 85−22628
uninterruptible power supplies 87−72258
uninterruptible power supplies, designer's guide 85−16097
uninterruptible power supplies, operational and cost comparison of rotary and static technologies 86−25553
uninterruptible power supplies, reliability, systems and operation *(German)* 85−9973
uninterruptible power supplies, single-phase units by Meidensha 87−4808
uninterruptible power supplies and standby generators for Dow Jones offices 86−44953
uninterruptible power supplies for computers 85−21695
uninterruptible power supplies for computers, mains conditioners, and lightning protection 86−12885
uninterruptible power supplies for computers, Solar Electric 1000 VA portable system 85−27494
uninterruptible power supplies for computers, triple single phase bridge inverter 87−15904
uninterruptible power supplies for computers and control equipment, selection 85−16112
uninterruptible power supplies for office computers 85−16092
uninterruptible power supplies for personal computers 85−9979
uninterruptible power supplies for reliability of electronic data processing equipment *(German)* 85−9971
uninterruptible power supplies using AC rectifiers and batteries for reliability *(German)* 85−9972
uninterruptible power supplies using electronic instrumentation and control to start standby generators *(German)* 85−9466
uninterruptible power supply appl. for telecommunication equipment in German Post Office *(German)* 85−39097
uninterruptible power supply for computers 88−69485
uninterruptible power supply requirements of large computer systems 86−51734

power supplies to apparatus continued
uninterruptible power supply selection for nonlinear loads 86−45537
uninterruptible power supply system technologies 87−78775
uninterruptible power supply technology, developments and applications 85−53295
uninterruptible power systems *(Spanish)* 86−44932
uninterruptible power systems, eliminating voltage waveform distortion 85−5165
uninterruptible power systems, trends and selection for critical loads 86−25552
uninterruptible power systems for mini and microcomputers 86−33513
uninterruptible power systems manufacturers, table 86−33514
unit transfer to telephony room 88−30842
universal customer power units, development 85−60334
universal mains supply, voltage and current rates *(German)* 88−70506
universal power supply module, design 88−38377
UPS, 15 kVA, using static modular HF PWM invertors for telecommunication equipment 85−64878
UPS, AC, DIY 85−59654
UPS, FBK-SC501 compact standby supply for OA system protection *(Japanese)* 88−43290
UPS, large parallel systems utilising PWM technology 85−64875
UPS, operation, harmonic distortion, line conditioning 88−43262
UPS, static induction transistor type sinusoidal PWM invertor appls. 87−43237
UPS, survey of developments 85−65345
UPS and nonlinear loads, compatibility with computers 86−18767
UPS design for computer supply appls. 88−55501
UPS equipment, using power-transistorized electronics, design, layout and installation 85−9985
UPS evolution and future trends 87−43196
UPS for computer protection against power failure *(German)* 88−55431
UPS for computers 87−22590
UPS for computers, low impedance, with static and rotary power convertors, reliability 87−43255
UPS for Japan Air Lines flight booking systems, 4×500 kVA using 1400 A/GTO 85−65348
UPS for office appls., compact design 88−11282
UPS for power conditioning/monitoring, surge protection 88−37295
UPS for power protection 85−38565
UPS for telecommunication equipment using PWM technology 85−64879
UPS for telecommunication equipment with improved power transistorised supply 85−64881
UPS selection considerations 86−70722
UPS selection guidelines for critical computer appls. 88−62477
UPS standards and standardisation, battery installation 86−51735
UPS systems, advantages, developments and appls. *(German)* 87−15849
UPS systems, microprocessor based technique for output filter optimisation 85−65347
UPS systems, specification 85−9470
UPS using secondary cells, operating considerations study 88−62480
US Air Force satellites, power system technology using solar arrays and batteries 85−48432
US bonding tool simulation 87−4197
US space station, 25 kW/25 kHz AC power distrib. system 87−29883
US space stations, power system options 85−48430
user-configurable power supplies 87−30755
UV exposure equipment for PCB production, fluorescent tubes control supply cct. design *(Spanish)* 87−37736
UV orbital radiation synchrotron magnet power supply, config. and control ccts. *(Japanese)* 85−21720
vacuum pump, electric-discharge type, battery-powered supply 86−67024
van mounted 36 kJ pulser, design, fabrication, eval., charging circuit, midplane spark gap switch 87−43270
variable AC supply, design 86−40903
variable current supply, with minimal transistor heat dissipation 88−70511
variable frequency drives, effects on power supply lines 86−13112
variable frequency power source for electromagnetic molten Al stirrer *(Japanese)* 86−26155
variable frequency supply induction motor, efficiency *(Japanese)* 86−39785
variable power supply for electrochemical etching, integrated circuits based 88−561
variable power supply for photomultipliers, compensation-type 87−65834
variable power supply unit, 3-30 V 85−10957
variable speed drives, power semiconductor appls. conf., London, UK (July 1988) 88−64583
variable-speed drives and power electronics, conf., London, England (May 1984) 85−60653
variable-voltage current-limited bench top design 86−57637
variacs for TV power supply servicing 88−69468
vector-balance-type impedance detector, magnetically levitated car appl. 86−5290
vehicle electronics including power supply, control modules, actuators and communication systems 87−51596
VHF FM compact transmitters with forced air cooling 86−30962
VHF radio station FM-300 of system DRS-3 *(Russian)* 85−20064
vibratory materials handling, influence of power supply on efficiency *(Polish)* 87−15877
video recording equipment, introduction of pulse power supply *(Russian)* 88−41886
video terminal, DC-DC convertor, 24 V/12 V, design and operation *(Spanish)* 85−6163
VLSI impact on system power requirements 85−59541
VLSI packaging, power distribution cap 86−52259
Voitsberg 3 thermal power station; DC and emergency power supplies *(German)* 85−9728
voltage and current stabilized power supply for Ar^+ lasers *(Chinese)* 85−62636
voltage converter, full-wave, with AC magnetic storage, load charcts. *(Russian)* 87−30759
voltage distortion on supply network produced by convertor loads, level limiting 86−56422
voltage disturbance monitoring 85−9465
voltage regulator and power supply monitor, for electronic apparatus *(German)* 85−22631
voltage regulators using hybrid ICs 85−6158
voltage supply preparation and dimensioning in battery operated electronic circuits *(German)* 86−20263
voltage waveform distortion, microcomputers to mainframes 86−66190
voltage-to-current convertor, high-power, for inductive load 87−37492

power supplies to apparatus continued
Voyager 1 in Jupiter's environment, electrostatic discharges and their effect on power supplies 87−4089
VSAT market gets new TWT amplifier 88−28781
VVER-440 fission reactor, transient conditions when all circulating pumps are tripped *(Russian)* 86−39407
watches operational time extension *(Czech)* 85−10078
water dielectric pulse power driver for inert-gas halide lasers 87−19021
water solution electrolysis plant, nonferrous metal prod. under limited power supply conditions *(Russian)* 88−11517
water wellfield borehole pumps power supply 87−22592
water-cooled magnet power source and cooling system 87−58206
wave to electric power conversion using piezoelectric film, power supply appls. 86−65808
welder power supplies design incorporating self-oscillating HF transformer invertors 85−53973
welding arcs, high frequency pulsing effects 86−13205
welding current source with invertor, transformer operating charact. 86−45858
welding equipment, Czechoslovak (BEZ) developments *(Czech)* 85−21981
welding transformer functions and user expectations 87−64992
why conditionally stable systems do not oscillate 86−34547
wide-gap spark chambers operating in storage regime, reliability improvement 86−44587
wide-layer arc surfacing using power sources with rising external volt-ampere characteristic 87−43700
wind based and hybrid wind/solar power systems for telecommunication appls., geographical considerations 87−22194
wind based natural energy power supply for telecommunication appls. 87−22193
wind energy power systems for telecommunication appls. 87−22195
wind powered water pumping, power transmission between turbine and pump 87−22019
Winnebiko bike power management circuitry, solar powered 88−49127
wire-wrapped ccts., speed increases by use of power planes 87−24574
wireless speaker system , design 88−74176
workshop transformers, parallel working and effect on power supply operating efficiency *(Russian)* 88−11269
worldwide review of power disturbances 88−49040
Xerox Corporation approach to make or buy decisions 86−26189
ZT-P fusion device, 52 MW equilib. amplifier system, design, construction and test results 88−69666
ZX Spectrum power supply stabilisation cct. 85−6161
Ag-Zn miniature cells, Czechoslovak development *(Czech)* 85−10079
Al busbar pulse-type power supply temperature analysis *(Japanese)* 86−51771
Al electrolytic capacitors for linear power supplies 86−20867
Al electrolytic capacitors for switched mode power supplies 86−40032
Al electrolytics in switch power supplies *(German)* 86−34510
Al-O_2 batteries for space appls. 88−48290
Al-air fuel cell, description, development and status 88−5838
Ar, plasma charact., study of high current discharges appl. to pulsed-power devices 87−17583
CO_2 CW lasers, HV solid-state power supply with current stabilisation 87−75185
CO_2 industrial lasers, AC current discharge power supply develop. 88−58614
CO_2 industrial lasers, radiation power control using improved supply systems 88−58613
CO_2 laser and pulse power generator synchronisation using triggered switch 85−5326
CO_2 laser with rapid pumping rate, influence on power supply stability by discharge elec. charact. *(Russian)* 87−61086
Cl production plants, power system efficiency improvement, case history 86−13225
CoFeMnSiB amorphous soft mag. materials, mag. props. and electronic appls. 87−46328
CoMnFeMoSiB soft mag. amorphous alloy material props., electronic appls. 87−46329
Cu vapour laser, HV, high peak current thyratron grid driver design and appl. 85−5225
Cu wire resistance seam welding invertor power supply *(Japanese)* 87−36277
Cu-vapour laser drive circuit, magnetic pulse compression 85−5230
D_2 lamp, stable power supply 85−54650
GaAs-FET inter-locked dual-polarity power supplies forportable use 86−27079
HP-Ge detector, power supply with temp. and N_2 level test controlled by an IBM-XT 88−75724
Ge thermocouple, power source for electronic circuits 86−24479
Hb battery for portable standard current source 86−62441
He-Ne laser, stabilised power supply design *(Spanish)* 85−39921
Hg arc lamp, new power supply unit design 87−36240
HgBr lasers, parallel thyratron pulse power supply with magnetic sharpening 88−24058
I atomic laser driven by magnetic flux-compression generator 88−40152
InGaAs/InP monolithic photoreceiver with single V power supply 88−45328
InSb thermocouple, power source for electronic circuits 86−24479
Li battery pack design, thermal management, structural and protective considerations, appls. 87−72388
Li/CuO battery system for consumer products 87−15951
Li/$CuO(PO_4)_2$ battery system for consumer products 87−15951
Li/MnO_2 high power batteries, consumer replaceable 87−15950
Li-$SOCl_2$ battery develop. for CENTAUR vehicle 88−48292
Li-$SOCl_2$ reserve battery for projectile electronic fuzing 88−17838
Li-$SOCl_2$ reserve bipolar artillery battery, communications jamming appls. 88−17837
Li-TiS_2 ambient temp. secondary cells develop. for spacecraft appls. 88−48291
Mn-Zn low loss ferrites for Hf switching power supply transformer cores 87−65853
NI-Cd battery-based power supplies for filming equipment *(Russian)* 86−26161
Na lamps, high pressure, pulse supplied, spectroscopic behaviour anal. 88−37730
Na-S battery with ceramic electrolyte for electric vehicles *(German)* 87−79012
Nd laser, Nova pulse power design and operational experience 88−20614

power supplies to apparatus continued
Nd:YAG power supplies and controls, developments and advances 87−36032
Ni/Cd battery system in satellites, reliability improvements by bypass electronics elimination 85−53126
Ni/H_2 batteries, Air Force design, life, engineering and acceptance/qualification test data 85−53812
Ni-Cd batteries for portable radios, life prolongation 88−62568
Ni-Cd battery for geosynchronous orbit spacecraft 88−48289
Ni-Cd battery installation for photovoltaic-powered fibre-optic oil-pipeline control system 87−51687
Ni-Cd bipolar batteries, pulsed load filters appl. 87−15957
Ni-Fe accumulators for electric vehicles *(German)* 87−79013
Ni-H_2 batteries for communication satellite power systems, design, development and testing 85−48393
Ni-H_2 battery, cost reductions, space appls. 88−48288
Ni-H_2 cells for aerospace appls., cycle life tests, KOH conc. effects 88−48287
Ni-H_2 secondary cells, comparison with regenerative fuel cells secondary cells for space appls. 88−48295
Ni-H_2 spacecraft batteries, computerised control and monitoring 85−48414
NiCd charger/power supply 88−17708
NiCd self charging power supply, for radio transceivers 87−76526
O_2 electrocatalysts, high surface area dual function 88−48296
Pb acid Monolite-valve-regulated batteries in telecom. standby appls., operating charact. 88−30986
Pb acid batteries as power source for appliances in remote areas of Indonesia 87−58477
Pb acid batteries for cars, charging circuit and quiescent load growth 88−49253
Pb acid batteries for rural electrification in India 88−55605
Pb acid batteries in PV systems, operation, maintenance, lifetime 88−30994
Pb acid battery develop. for domestic remote area power supplies 88−55606
Pb acid maintenance-free batteries with free electrolyte, experience in Italian telephone exchanges 88−30993
Pb acid sealed batteries for telecom. systems, perform. charact. 88−30833
Pb acid sealed battery requirements for uninterruptible power-supply applications 88−55472
Pb acid stationary batteries for telecoms. appls., long term testing 88−30991
Pb-acid batteries, for telecom. equipment, capacity testing method *(Japanese)* 86−31141
Pb-acid batteries for telecommunication equipment 86−71047
Pb-acid batteries, sealed, large capacity and longlife, telecommunication systems appl. *(Japanese)* 87−72230
Pb-acid battery emergency power supplies for telecommunications, specification 86−26274
Pb-acid battery installations, computer program for short-circuit currents determ. 86−51729
Pb-acid gas-recombination cells, maintenance-free, for telecommunication equipment 85−65310
SO_2 flue gas removal plant, power supply study *(German)* 88−62200
a-Si solar cells power module for electronic calculators *(Japanese)* 85−61091
Xe arc lamp, new power supply unit design 87−36240
Xe arc lamps, discharge current regulator 87−52360
Xe lamp power supply, pulsed-mode operation, deionisation protection, high-rate laser appl. *(Spanish)* 85−28355
Xe lamps, 35 mm film equipment *(Russian)* 87−65840
Xe projection lamp, 0.5 kW, modular transistor power supply *(Russian)* 87−9938
Xe, shock waves driven by megagauss magnetic fields, convergence 88−43314
YIG filters in microwave equipment, programmable stable current source design 88−56446

power supply circuits
see also constant current sources; power supplies to apparatus
1 MHz power circuits, active filters for required ripple requirements 87−17229
1 MHz switching power supply circuits 86−7953
2 MHz offline switching regulator for DC power supplies, PWM techniques 86−62449
2N3055 power transistor ccts., design and construction 85−54665
3-phase bridge circuits, current controlled, line harmonics *(German)* 88−6653
3-terminal regulator design 85−49746
4 Mbit CMOS DRAM, on-chip voltage convertor for submicron high-density chips 87−24206
4 Mbit CMOS DRAM, on-chip voltage reduction ccts. 87−24205
5 A, 0 to 30 V stabilised power supply cct., DIY project *(German)* 85−554
5 V stabilised mains supply, design and construction *(German)* 85−10994
5 V supply including momentary backup 85−17130
6 V 6 A DC supply for tetrode amps. 88−56457
12 V, 5 A power supply unit design 87−16872
12 V adjustable voltage supply 86−46565
12 V regulated power supply for amateur radio 88−24983
15 W switching supply cct. with 2×3-in. footprint 86−46524
20 W and 40 W switching power supplies, ultra compact off-line switchers 85−28377
50 to 500 kW electron gun power supply sources circuitry 86−34514
50 W, 1.5 MHz current mode IC controlled, development 87−31717
100 kHz flyback power supply using time share mag. amplifiers 88−70543
100 W mains chopper power supply *(French)* 86−46533
100 W resonant power supply, offline, 250 kHz, cct. description 87−31713
100-kHz switched-mode power supply for halogen lamp dimming 85−39925
150 W HF power supply using ICs 88−75811
160-220 W switching power supplies, Boschert's new XL160 and XL200 series 85−28369
190 series power supply units for 30 to 1000 W range *(German)* 88−63493
200 watt chopper type electronic power supply unit for 19 inch equipment practice *(German)* 87−44542
220 V mains power supplies for integrated circuits, displays and triacs *(French)* 88−567
250 W 40 kHz resonant convertor power supply using resonating inductor 87−59175
350 W SMPS, cost effective magnetic component design 88−75800
400 kHz switching power supply, multi-output, using new ferrite material H63A 88−55451
400 W valve linear amp. for amateur radio 85−22646
AC arc furnaces, dynamic V-I charact., math. model *(Russian)* 88−49293

power supply circuits continued
AC machines, electronic sources causing transients, stress elimination 88−17552
AC motor drive, series resonant amplifier 87−31019
AC power clock for Josephson logic ccts. *(Japanese)* 87−5678
AC power failure signal generator using an RC integrator, config. and characts. *(Japanese)* 88−38406
AC power supply with automatic start-up of invertors, Czechoslovak development *(Czech)* 85−21704
AC sign HV power supply 88−12210
AC switched mode power supply, electronic control 87−51366
AC to DC switching power supply, power density, high density packaging 88−70551
AC voltage detector cct., power supply incorporated for 110/220 V inputs 86−718
AC-DC convertors in power supply, harmonics 86−57648
AC-DC power supply units, configs. and European standardisation developments *(German)* 88−63492
AC-DC switching power supplies, high density trends 87−52335
AC/DC converter and RS 232C IC, CMOS supply circuits, design *(Dutch)* 86−62429
AC/DC convertor chips, Maxim MAX610/1/2 85−49716
AC/DC convertors, PSU design 86−7957
AC/DC current source with continuous zero crossing 86−62440
active electronic load for power packs testing *(German)* 85−54642
active networks design, AF end stage with nonstabilised supply *(Slovak)* 87−16873
active ripple filters design for power circuits in 1-10 MHz range 87−66337
AD/DC and DC/DC power supplies, automatic testing 85−61117
adjustable switched power supply: high voltage forthe lab *(German)* 86−26133
Advanced Hadron facility, resonant power supplies, design 88−55489
air-core inductors for power electronics, optimised design 88−44397
aircraft electrical power systems 86−12119
all MOS on-chip power supply conversion 88−64794
Analog Design Tools' CAE tool for power supply design 86−46437
analogue circuit cards diagnostics, functional reasoning approach 86−70017
analogue circuits for car applications *(Italian)* 88−62723
analogue curve tracers for SDT, digitised collector power supplies 88−33115
Applied Power Electronics conf. San Diego, California (Mar. 1987) 87−43795
arc furnaces, power supplies from secondary transformer windings improvement improvement by geometrical modification *(Slovak)* 87−51638
arc lamp ignition unit, automatic, for power supplies 88−24254
arc welding, current source development *(Bulgarian)* 86−45861
ARIANE launching facility, electrical test and control system 86−50692
array line driver reference system 87−510
ATE, IEEE-488-based, in-house rack and stack setup 88−4281
auto ranging power supply, line freq./voltage selection technique 85−28352
auto shut-down multiple regulator 85−33656
autocomparator for calibrating AC/DC thermal voltage convertors and AC voltage sources 86−60146
automatic crossover stabilisation cct., remote control and protection *(Spanish)* 85−44888
automatic input-selecting power supply for 220/240 or 110/120 V mains operation 86−13981
automatic model aircraft circuit, accumulator switching *(German)* 87−59800
automatic multi-level overcurrent protection circuit 86−13979
automatic power-saving circuit for large air-conditioning plants 88−76051
automatic range switching *(German)* 87−44548
automatic testing of continuous power supplies 86−17749
automatic testing using cathode-ray oscilloscopes of power supplies for electronic systems 85−31528
avalanche photodiodes, temp.-compensated power supply 87−23893
B 589 D monolithic reference voltage source from GDR *(Czech)* 87−52366
balanced power supply system in a Josephson package 87−10670
Basic program simplifies design of linear power supplies 87−73271
batteries and voltage regulators, overview 88−56444
battery backup circuit for CMOS RAM 86−7936
battery current supply for operational amplifier *(German)* 86−7960
battery discharge regulator, power MOSFET driver and current control system 86−7975
battery feed circuit, capacitor switching 86−7963
battery voltage regulator circuitry, design techniques 85−6146
battery-fed equipment with lower power consumption, design considerations *(Italian)* 88−70505
battery-powered supply for electric-discharge magnetic pump 86−67024
battery-powered supply with low consumption regulator and voltage/current limiting, design 87−36988
bench power supplies, design using electrolytic capacitors 86−1403
bench power supply with complementary voltage and current limiting, design and construction 86−20290
benchtop power supply, 30 V/1 A, design with overload protection 85−61067
bias circuit for power supply bus line 86−57620
BiCMOS analog switch driver with 1.5 ns aperture time 88−568
bipolar and MOSFET based units *(German)* 86−13967
bipolar battery supply monitor circuit 87−65805
bipolar power supplies, tracking-load bank 86−20247
bipolar power supply for battery instrument 85−6140
bipolar synchronous rectifiers for low-voltage power-supply appls., design principles 85−39909
bipolar synchronous rectifiers for power supply efficiency improvement 85−28368
bipolar synchronous rectifiers using bipolar transistors, design, performance and appl. 86−7982
bipolar voltage source, high-stability, for powering op. amp. 86−20286
bipolar-FET combinational power transistors for power conversion applications 85−11000
boosting a voltage regulator with a bipolar 86−735
breakdown-free DC power supply, optimal choice for appl. *(German)* 88−559
buck-boost regulator to create negative voltage from positive supply 85−6147
burn-in testing for quality control of manufactured power supplies 85−28372
bus controlled power driver circuit 86−34531
bus plug-in power supplies simplify card-rackmechanics 86−27043

power supply circuits continued
buyer's guide for switching power supplies in Taiwan, Hong Kong, Japan, India, and Singapore 87−44525
BZD 412 power supply circuit with booster converter *(Croatian)* 87−507
CAD for power electronics 86−62379
CAD of power supply circuits, Analog Workbench 88−63446
CAD using BBC microcomputer, BASIC listing 85−54597
CAD using expert systems 88−50023
calorimetry, digitally controlled heater power supply 85−49739
capacitive start-up circuit for switching power supply 85−28347
capacitive-input full-wave power supply, mathematical model and transient anal. 86−67020
capacitor *(Czech)* 88−63984
capacitor bank charger using HF link resonant circuit for sonar appls. 86−7946
capacitor effects and transmission/distribution system design 86−51871
cascade current multiplier *(Czech)* 87−44554
ceramic capacitors in switch-mode power supply filters 87−31987
ceramic flat pack power supply *(French)* 87−65810
ceramic multilayer capacitors, characts., power supply filtering appl. 87−32116
charge regulator for extra car battery, design *(German)* 86−20268
charging arrangement for storage capacitors of largesize 86−45538
charging circuit for a substrate generator pumpcapacitor 85−61084
charging control for energy-storage capacitors 85−27502
chopper bridge cct., config. and operational, large capacity switching power supply appls. *(Japanese)* 88−38390
chopper power supplies, anti-parasitic measures *(French)* 86−46531
chopper power supplies, compact designs using PWM and feed-forward techniques *(French)* 87−44556
chopper power supplies, protection against transients and noise *(French)* 87−36963
chopper power supplies using Siemens TDA4601 IC regulator cct. *(French)* 87−44557
chopper power supplies with interlaced structs. *(French)* 87−36961
chopper power supply, 10 kW output, supply from 380-440 V industrial networks *(French)* 87−36962
chopper power supply checking using discrete Fourier transforms *(French)* 85−9989
chopper power supply with BUT11 bipolar switching transistor, design and characts. *(French)* 86−67029
circuits for rectifiers and power supply units *(German)* 88−18919
clamp-type transient suppressors for electronic equipment protection 87−44566
class-E regulated DC/DC convertors, small-signal dynamic anal. 85−6168
clocked power units, mechanical design, cooling and mains connection *(German)* 87−65817
closed loop regulated switching mode systems, accelerated convergence to steady-state soln. 87−73322
CMOS design rules in battery systems 87−5654
CMOS drivers for control of MOSFET *(German)* 85−62073
CMOS RAM, battery backup, chip-enable cct. 86−7938
CMOS starter cct., on-chip design for substrate bias generator 86−53803
CMOS substrate bias generator, charge pump cct. design 87−6870
CMOS supply sequence cct., design and operating characts. 87−5663
combined power supply for −5 V, +7 V and +12 V *(Czech)* 88−32003
combined switch-mode power amplifier and supply 86−13980
common mode DC filter for transistor switching powersupplies 85−61086
common-mode line transients, power supply parameters 87−36954
Compact Ignition Tokamak, poloidal field power supply configurations 88−63520
compatible IC support for the RS-232-C and its derivatives 87−5652
computer centre voltage requirements, guidelines 85−49715
computer data security mainsborne interference effects and solutions 86−6856
computer power supplies, optimal developments *(German)* 87−10687
computer-aided design of power electronic systems 86−747
computer-controlled regulated high-voltage supply, 0 to 3 kV output 86−57631
computerized power supply component selection 86−57545
constant frequency switching regulators with current-injected control, anal. 86−67016
constant power supplying cct. to resistors *(Japanese)* 86−46567
constant voltage circuit for elec. contact electro migration testing 85−44876
construction and short circuit protection 86−14000
consumer and industrial electronics, TENCON '84 conf., Singapore (April 1984) 85−5645
contactors of colliery electromagnetic starters, arc-free switching of solenoid supply circuits *(Russian)* 86−33555
continuous current sensing in switchmode circuits 88−31993
continuously switched secondary power supplies supplied from AC power lines, operation mode anal. 87−51344
control ccts. for power supplies, design aspects using opto-couplers *(German)* 88−24957
control IC and driver supplies *(German)* 88−558
control IC for automotive appls. 87−44598
controlled current supply, magtronic, advantages and operation *(German)* 87−10688
controller chip, 1-MHz, for switching supplies, UC3825 85−54636
controller for pulse generator thyristors of betatron 87−73291
conversion circuit current pulsation coefficient calc. and meas. *(Croatian)* 85−49750
convertor technology overview 86−46568
convertors and supplies design and safety, conf., Boxborough, MA, USA (April 1987) 88−24361
crowbar protection for 13.8 V supplies 85−10967
CRT, ripple reduction, modulation cct. 85−54657
Cuk convertor, steady-state and dynamic anal. for continuous and discontinuous modes 86−20297
current limiting improvement for power transistors *(German)* 86−58450
current mode control of power supply circuits *(Italian)* 86−52658
current mode IC for versatile SMPS control 88−24963
current monitoring ccts. 85−50004
current monitors for low-voltage power supplies *(German)* 86−46539
current regulator design using CA 35246 IC PIC 625 *(German)* 85−22644
current sense circuit for programmable power supplies 85−17141
current source for avalanche transit diode oscillators 86−27071
current-mode controlled power supply unit, PWM operation and protection features *(German)* 87−36967

power supply circuits continued
current-mode controller used with current-sensing power MOSFETs 87−44600
current-mode switching power supply, design and modelling 87−37008
current-mode switching power supply design using Analog Workbench CAE workstation 87−44589
current-mode switching supply design on analog workstation 86−57608
custom power supply IC for Ford engine control module 86−40262
custom power supply technique using standardised modules 86−7945
custom switching power supplies, experience, specification and manufacture 85−28366
customised power supply units meeting VDE regulations *(German)* 86−52650
CVCF for decreased power failure damage *(Japanese)* 88−37312
CW laser stable power supply with three-phase Flotrol *(Chinese)* 85−56749
D/A convertor driver, power-up/down protection circuit 85−28595
damping of returning pulses between charging supply and shaping line 88−63512
damping voltage overshoots in switched mode power supplies *(German)* 86−52655
DC 5 V supplies, voltage regulating ccts. *(German)* 86−34503
DC LV power supplies, design and protection aspects 87−23888
DC multiple supplies, battery powdered, using linear regulators 87−59178
DC output filtering 87−36953
DC power supplies, design 87−59152
DC power supplies, use of components in switching networks *(German)* 88−12193
DC power supply circuits, rectification and filtering aspects *(Spanish)* 87−16869
DC power supply from self-excited induction generator and force-commutated rectifier 86−70983
DC power supply unit 87−31707
DC power supply using Li-I battery, for CMOS IC 87−10645
DC secondary multiple supply systems based on convertor cct. principles, configs. and characts. *(Italian)* 88−30793
DC supplies for laboratory and OEM appls. *(German)* 86−52654
DC to DC converter technology, developments 85−54656
DC to DC converters cct., +5 V to +25 V using TL497 IC 86−52669
DC to DC convertors with transformers, modelling, appl. to SMPS 86−58026
DC to DC switched mode piecewise-linear systems, fast algorithm for time-domain simulation 85−573
DC voltage or current supply, thyristor based *(Czech)* 86−57638
DC-DC converter technology breakthrough 88−56431
DC-DC convertor, push-pull current-fed, voltage stability and smoothing capacitance *(Japanese)* 85−28360
DC-DC convertor switching power supplies, config. and characts., mobile equipment appls. *(German)* 85−39091
DC-DC convertors, feeds with isolated switching *(Italian)* 87−52343
DC-DC convertors in discontinuous MMF mode, power train parasitic capacitance effect on dynamic perform. 87−36978
DC-DC half-bridge resonant convertor for LV power supply topology comparison 87−44574
DC-DC quasi-resonant convertors for switched mode power supplies 87−16882
DC-DC resonant convertor, switched capacitor type, realisation and anal. 86−62443
DC-DC resonant convertors for electronic power supplies, state of the art *(Japanese)* 88−18922
DC-DC SMPS, noise suppression and stability in overcurrent limited mode *(Japanese)* 88−12212
DC-DC solid-state, universal input, fixed output convertor 87−65846
DC-DC switching mode convertors, overload protection methods 87−65848
DC-to-DC converter cct. 86−46554
DC-to-DC converter controlled by magnetic amplifiers with 1 MHz switching 85−5261
DC/DC chip for low power circuit efficiency 87−5653
DC/DC converters adapt to the needs of low-power circuits 88−50005
DC/DC convertor, high power, HV device for space propulsion appls., design 86−12123
DC/DC convertors with high power density, power supply design considerations 86−26178
DC/DC HF power convertors, EMI and switching loss reduction 88−75799
DC/DC on-card power convertors for UPS appls. 88−62469
DC/DC series-resonant power convertors, PWM controlled 88−70534
delayed abrupt supply turn-on for microprocessor/memory 86−733
delayed mains switch-off cct. 85−49741
design *(German)* 87−23905
design hints to improve switcher performance 85−54632
design of linear power supplies, use of graphs eases transformer selection 88−554
DESY II, magnet excitation circuits 86−20272
developments to reduce size and improve reliability 86−710
digital code controlled, for spectral hollow-cathode lamps 86−46560
digital voltage regulators, pulse-type noise damping using LC filter *(Russian)* 88−70518
digitally adjustable supply for an EPROM programmer *(German)* 85−33628
digitally controlled current source 86−20287
dimmer switch,, universal, for caravans and campers, DIY *(German)* 88−63497
dipole simultaneous voltage and current meas. *(Hungarian)* 88−75228
discharge lamp operating circuit development trends *(Japanese)* 87−72564
dissipation limiter 86−20259
dissipation limiter for mains power supplies 85−10969
distributed bias circuit for masterslice applications 85−61202
distributed power architecture for AT and T's System 75 digital communications system 85−32627
domestic VCR ccts., VHS system *(Spanish)* 86−24167
double loop control cct. 85−54658
DRAM power supply, 1 Mb, constraints 87−31708
DRAM power-on clamp circuit for on-chip biased N-wells 86−52830
dual battery extended life, auto-charge power supply 87−5666
dual resonant power supply for magnet flat top/bottom currents, tests 88−55490
duty cycle controlled series resonant converter 86−51784
E435E short circuit proof integrated drive circuit *(German)* 88−24984
E series EAK compact switching power supply 86−20243
economic shaper of single time intervals 86−46562
educational course on industrial power electronics and appls. 86−19771
power supply circuits continued
EHT and line scan regulator cct. for CRTs 85−17140
EHT inverters for use in multi-mode pulse doppler transmitters 85−54675
EHT rectifier resin molded high voltage diodes for TV, 'SHV series' *(Japanese)* 86−28274
EHT supply using diode-split transformer, HV solid-state rectifier stack design 85−39911
electric drive control in machining complex *(Russian)* 86−40203
electric power supply for field apparatus, stabilizing voltage converter 87−73296
electromagnet for LEP, DC power supply circuit, prepolarised smoothing chokes 86−13984
electromagnetic processes in discharge circuits of power supplies for electroerosive dispersion of metal *(Russian)* 86−6886
electron beam guns, control system and power supply 85−40391
electronic and computing equipment using switched mode power supplies, use of UPS 86−33470
electronic ballast using discharge lamps *(German)* 87−5657
electronic component and subassembly reliability improvement method *(German)* 87−65256
electronic components for hobby and professional use *(German)* 85−33620
electronic current source of CO_2 laser, power modulation capability *(German)* 87−26477
electronic equipment, interf.-free power supply and distrib. *(German)* 85−36041
electronic functional units, reliability prediction 85−5822
electronic power control principles 88−70514
electronic products, role in design of power supplies 85−28361
electronic system power supply integration using low voltage technology 85−22654
electronically regulated mains supplies, voltage and current as prescribed *(German)* 87−65819
Electrosil Model 29 D for parallel switching of multivoltage networks *(German)* 88−12194
electrostatic parametric generator for conversion of mech. into elec. energy aerospace appls. 86−33726
electrostatic precipitator with wide spacing, intermittent energisation 86−42777
electrotechnical installations and their power supplies, EMC and EMI *(Russian)* 86−51774
EM interference effects on switched power supplies *(German)* 87−12730
emerging discipline of power electronics *(Chinese)* 88−24975
EMI regulation and control in power supplies and computers, governmental standards 88−27532
emission filters for switched mode power supplies 86−20688
emitter switching ccts. using power devices 86−57626
encapsulated power supply ccts. using thick film hybrid techniques 85−10962
energy props. analysis of ccts. with nonperiodic voltage of finite energy 88−70508
energy recovery from inductances *(German)* 85−44869
energy-saving power supply for New York Telephone Co. equipment 87−4815
environmental stress screening for power supply manufacture, value and costs 85−28375
EPR spectrometer electromagnets, HV power supply system *(Polish)* 85−39109
fast Darlington chopper cct., high switching freq., high current 87−44591
fast switches in linear networks for boost power stage of DC-DC convertors 86−67014
fault signalling system using printed board relays *(German)* 87−59797
Fermilab 1 TeV Switchyard, pulsed power supplies 86−26141
Fermilab Antiproton Source, high precision current regulated power supply 86−26145
Fermilab DO overpass power supply system 86−26142
ferrite, improved materials, HF power supply appl. 87−32846
ferrite circuits and materials for chopper power supplies *(French)* 86−67001
ferrite core loss meas. for HF switched mode power supply design optimisation 86−15403
ferroresonant circuit, output voltage holding characts. *(Japanese)* 85−49736
ferroresonant circuit current supply unit modification *(Russian)* 88−560
ferroresonant convertor for constant current source conversion to stabilised voltage source *(Russian)* 85−49738
FET generator for US piezoelectric transducer 88−12207
filament lamp continuous dimmer circuit harmonic characteristics *(Japanese)* 87−43634
finite output resistance power supply design, switched-mode 85−10992
firing angle control and alternative power circuits for HVDC convertors 86−12904
flash lamp power supplies for laser pumping 87−64705
flight of stairs power supply for pulsed solid laser continuously adjustable voltage *(Chinese)* 86−9903
flux-stabilized spectral source of wavelengths from 0.25 to0.5 μm 86−7290
flyback converters for power supplies to low power circuit 85−39905
flyback convertor anal. *(German)* 85−61076
flyback convertor SMPS, 10 W, control and protection using TDA 4814 IC 88−75730
flyback power supply with no oscillation, servicing procedure *(German)* 85−54644
flywheel recovery diode, struct. and characts. for HF switching power supplies *(Japanese)* 88−39366
FM regulated power supply, VHF switching, design and operation 85−49737
forced commutation topologies in thyristor chopper circuits 88−43322
forced-commutation circuit inductor and transformer specification and design 87−31722
forward convertor, adjustable reset voltage cct. 87−5670
forward DC/DC convertors, surge and noise generation anal. 85−577
frequency converters, analog-digital control *(German)* 86−40886
Functional Electronics, book 85−22157
functional testing of completed power supplies 88−32007
galvanically isolated switching supplies provide high power 88−18897
gas-discharge displays, Townsend discharge memory panel for colour TVs 87−8688
glitch catcher and line filter for power supplies 85−22635
grid analysis equipment *(Spanish)* 87−52328
ground and power distrib., design for EMI/TEMPEST control 87−59180
GS-R400 switching regulators, variety of protection features simplifies supplydesign 86−7956

power supply circuits continued
GTO thyristors, test-and-drive cct. 86−727
half-bridge convertors operation with current mode control, runaway conditions prevention 88−38379
half-bridge parallel resonant convertor, anal. and design *(Chinese)* 87−73302
half-wave DC voltage converter 87−44543
harmonic disturbances effect in supply *(Spanish)* 87−52327
heat sink config. satisfying miniaturisation and thermal protection criteria *(German)* 88−43706
heat sinks design 86−738
Heathkit HF linear amplifiers, modifications 88−38391
Heathkit SB-200/220 linear amplifier power supply improvement 87−65800
heavy current switchboards, power electronics and control *(Czech)* 86−71001
HEXFETS improve switch-mode power supplyreliability 85−54653
HF AC link PWM invertor 85−10025
HF AC power supply unit for capacitor HF ripple load test equipment *(Japanese)* 88−38784
HF DC-DC convertor based on parallel resonant bridge invertor, design 87−31716
HF electric process heating, efficient power source 87−72588
HF high-efficiency power supply development, advances in device technology 87−31715
HF induction heating power supply using power MOSFETs 87−36960
HF linear amplifier with separate PSU, G3ISD, low-cost construction 86−62461
HF losses in multiturn foil-wound air-cored inductors 87−26632
HF power conversion, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1988) 88−70012
HF power conversion, conf., Virginia Beach, VA, USA, 1986 87−31152
Hf power convertors using fast recovery rectifiers 88−70546
HF power source using cycloconvertor, operation limit and power source side charcts. 87−51336
HF power supplies using hybrid IC technology 88−70542
HF power supply implementation technology *(French)* 88−6647
HF power switching, effective inductance of gapped ferrite cores calc. 85−61104
HF SMPS, elimination of leakage effects related to the use of windings with fractions or turns 85−572
HF SMPS, output filter capacitor appl. and mounting 88−70510
HF SMPS using bipolar and MOSFET switches 88−69594
HF supply from DC/DC resonant forward converter, appl. in distributed power systems *(Chinese)* 87−73319
HF switched mode PWM power convertors for supply appls., state-of-the-art review 88−69593
HF switching power supplies, transformer computer design aid 85−571
HF switching-supply, appl. of magnetic materials in transformer cores 87−38664
HF thyristor converters for electrotechnology, power circuit selection 88−24033
high current power semiconductor modules, cooling, factors and computer aided anal. 85−54149
high efficiency, 12-kW switched mode power supply operating on the 440-V mains 85−33661
high frequency transistorized induction heating power supply, computer simulation 88−6659
high voltage capacitors for microwave ovens *(German)* 86−33577
high voltage/high current IC technology 86−708
high-frequency, low volume, point-of-load power supply for distributed power systems 88−24972
high-frequency high-density converters for distributed power supply systems 88−56454
high-speed AC power clock for Josephson logic circuits 87−66288
high-voltage transistor converter for pulsed X-ray sources 87−37608
home made equip. 86−67025
horizontal scanning ccts. *(German)* 88−9715
HV, high power switched MOS transistors for transformerless power sources *(Russian)* 86−41783
HV AC power supply with variable frequency output, 0.5 to 10 Hz 85−32602
HV aerospace circuits, testing and failure analysis 85−31898
HV bipolar transistors for mains supply ccts., selection criteria *(German)* 86−35653
HV circuit breakers, UKP-220(380) power supply units, ballast resistor selection *(Russian)* 87−15855
HV electrometer follower, with floating power supply 87−21017
HV electron gun with grid control supply power supply system 86−20285
HV failure anal. and materials eval. for power supply circuit testing 86−20308
HV nanosecond pulse packets generator 87−59164
HV power supply design, packaging and testing techniques 87−10677
HV pulse supply, compact design 85−22657
HV solid-state power supply with current stabilisation, CO_2 CW lasers appl. 87−75185
HV stabilised source of charging voltages 85−22655
HV supply for backward-wave tubes, regulated 86−57633
HV thyristor commutator with optoelectronic control 86−40901
HV thyristor-transistor commutator 87−16865
HVIC for power supply appls. 87−44579
HVIC MOSFET driver for power supply appls 88−75812
hybrid circuits, thermal study using Napom software package *(French, English)* 88−56433
hybrid thick film power supply ccts. 86−702
IC for 120/240 V AC line input 87−65847
IC power input protection cct. 85−44882
IC power net sizing, nonlin, separable fn. minimisation 88−43996
IEEE standard for ferroresonant voltage regulators using transformers 85−39927
in-circuit process testing for power supplies 86−20304
in-circuit test and function test *(German)* 86−67006
indirectly controlled isolated voltage sources for ion optical system power supply *(Czech)* 86−57639
induction smelting cct., spectral analysis, output envelope of narrow-band modulated filter 87−45004
inductorless battery feed circuit 88−24986
initial power on reset circuit, design and operation 86−7941
injection converters for low voltages 87−514
inrush current suppression cct. using zero cross detector *(Japanese)* 88−24987
inrush limiter for bridge rectifier for switched-mode power supply 85−11006

power supply circuits continued
inspection with automatic test system 86−46541
integrated micro-assembly for controlling the switch voltage regulator MO82EK1 used for pulsed power supplies *(Russian)* 87−44552
integrated power module for compact power supplies *(German)* 86−34504
integrated power supplies, design trends and innovations of IC based systems 88−62473
integrated power supply design using uninterruptible battery back-up 88−62478
integrated switches *(Russian)* 85−65338
integrated switching controller simplifies power supplydesign *(German)* 86−67009
integrated-magnetic power convertor circuits for telecommunication systems 85−65362
intelligent AC-DC source, standard for power meas. 87−3408
interconnected power supply units using hybrid components *(German)* 86−52649
interface circuit for driving a switched powertransformer in a regulated power supply 86−7937
interrupter for symmetrical power supplies *(Spanish)* 87−16871
inverter power supplies for travelling wave tubeamplifiers 85−54674
ion plasma coating appls. of power supply sources with metered energy transfer 87−9652
ion source protection in the OGRA-4 plant, against internal breakdown 85−15123
IP3R07A IC for secondary regulation of power circuits *(German)* 87−59146
IR2100 SMPS smart DC-to-DC converter IC accepts 100-450 V inputs 88−49052
isolated DC-to-DC converters are easy to design 86−57625
isolated feedback techniques for switching mode powersupplies 86−34538
isolated flyback regulator turn-off current snubber 85−566
isolated interfaces and barriers for intrinsic safety, comparison 86−52668
isolated PSU design without compromises, two-chip set 87−23896
isolated switch mode power supply master-slave structure 87−52381
isolation of logic circuits 85−28460
Josephson AC power ccts., switching noise *(Japanese)* 87−5679
junction barrier controlled Schottky (JSB) rectifiers for LV switching power supplies 86−7981
Kepco switching power supplies (SMPS) *(Italian)* 86−40876
klystron DC power supply for Racetrack Microtron 86−26139
L200C voltage regulator, variable current output, power supply cct. 85−17148
laboratory and system power supplies, designs and cct. configs. *(German)* 86−711
laboratory power supply 87−73293
laboratory power supply, 0-50 V, 0-5 A, design and regulation features *(Spanish)* 88−50021
lamp ballast circuit performance and lifetime *(German)* 86−7289
laser, gas discharge, power supply, electrical aspects 85−18982
laser discharge impedance, effect on circuit design 88−20566
latching current limit for switchmode supply 85−44885
layout CAD, expert system, PEARL 87−5680
lightweight 5 kW, 1000 KHz regulated power supply using MOSFETs 87−44588
line driven switcher as a black box load 86−34533
line impedance stabilisation network of power supply, diagnostic device for conducted noise emissions 87−5664
linear, single-phase 85−22627
linear and switched mode, basic principles 88−6661
linear cct. functions in digital systems, use of 5 V supply 85−49713
linear load dissipates constant power 87−36957
linear post regulator chip improves PSU efficiency 87−52338
linear power supply advantages over switched power supply, analogue appls. 87−59177
linear power supply appls. and comparisons with switched power supplies 87−59179
Linear Technology's family of three-terminal, adjustable linear regulators 87−52336
linear voltage regulators for SMPSs 88−6641
LM1578 versatile IC switching regulator for localizedpower applications 86−34542
LM1580 and LM1584: high performance switchingregulator control ICs 86−34546
LM301 op amp, single negative supply appl. 85−22643
LM3578 switching power regulator 86−57614
loss reduction of a multi-input transformer in a flyback converter 88−12202
low power, with built in logic *(Swedish)* 86−7934
low power substrate voltage generator, design and operation 87−508
low power VHF power transformer/rectifier subassembly 85−44879
low profile planar transformer, mag. struct., power supply appls. 86−52660
low reference voltage 85−17147
low voltage Schottky for high efficiency VLSI power supplies 85−33672
low-consumption proportional base drive circuit with simplified electrical structure 85−33665
low-cost flux converter switched-mode power supplies 85−61092
low-cost flux converter switched-mode power supply for 5 V/10 A 85−39926
low-noise AC/DC voltage source with continuous zero crossing 88−18921
low-power switching regulator giving 9 V output from battery voltage 2.4 to 9 V, cct. 85−10974
LT1070 high power monolithic universal switching regulator 86−46529
LT 1070, complete 5A switched regulator IC *(German)* 86−62432
luxury telephones, powerful ICs *(German)* 85−57825
LV, switching transient mechanism 86−33521
LV AC power supply circuits, lightning protection 86−57615
LV power supplies using MOSFET synchronous rectification and current mode control 86−7986
LV switched mode power supplies for US Navy, standardisation program 85−28373
magnetic amplifier controlled power supply design optimisation *(Chinese)* 86−40870
magnetic amplifier forward convertor power supply, overcurrent protection 86−34517
magnetic amplifier power supply, computer control 85−39917
magnetic core model simulation using SPICE PLUS 87−44565
magnetic frequency tripler supplying ozonizer, power factor and efficiency 85−33660
magnetic reactors for high-frequency switching converters, power losses *(Japanese)* 85−61096

power supply circuits continued
magnetothyristor shaper of nanosecond pulses of >100 MW 87−59159
mains equipment for laboratory, patient workhorses *(German)* 85−28341
mains frequency monitor for circuits *(German)* 85−22647
mains on/off for battery radios 87−73290
mains power supply selection *(German)* 85−27015
mains supply safety complying to VDE 0869 regulations *(German)* 85−22192
mains time switch for two-wire construction, cct. *(German)* 85−40285
mains trip-off cct. using TL082 op. amps. 86−52665
mains-operated power supplies, IC type for 5 V output *(German)* 86−13970
mains-simulating supply, using chopper circuit *(German)* 85−10993
MAX610 monolithic IC power supplies, small and efficient *(Italian)* 87−36972
MAX61X family of single chip 240 V AC to 5 V DC converter ICs 86−7930
MAX630 DC-to-DC converter provides multiple supplyvoltages 86−46553
MC34063, power-supply chip simplifies VF display systems 86−5376
MC34129 switching regulator IC for digital telephone system power supplies 87−16877
MC3423 overvoltage sensor IC to reset or detect power failures 86−20248
MC 34129 switch-mode regulator chip for luxury telephone *(German)* 88−63496
Meatgrinder circuit for resistive and varying inductive load energisation 87−26691
medium power switcher development trends 86−7927
medium-power transistor characteristics and trends 86−67851
metal halogen lamp power supply unit for photographic lighting *(Russian)* 87−59168
metering and protection circuitry 86−7959
MF SMPS using surface mounted DPAK power MOSFETs 88−70544
microcomputer controlled equipment appl. *(Czech)* 88−12213
microcomputer power supply 85−16104
microcomputer power supply protection cct. 85−10975
micropower reference voltage supply 87−73292
micropower regulator for CMOS cct. 85−17149
microprocessor control of the power supplied to the mains load *(German)* 88−18920
microprocessor power supply watchdog 86−34507
microprocessor reset cct. using voltage-supervisor IC 87−10646
microprocessor system battery conservation, contact closure counter cct. 87−24290
microprocessor-system reset cct. to solve brownout problems 87−10648
microprocessors, positive reset circuit 86−13990
military avionic power supplies, miniaturisation using hybrid and monolithic ICs and SMDs 88−30126
military equipment power supplies, improved reliability and maintainability 87−59174
military power supplies, standardisation 87−23895
military power supply specifications, electrical parameter determination 85−28376
miniaturised switching power supplies, high-speed PWM control IC design *(Japanese)* 87−36987
MLC capacitors for HF power supply appls. 88−70547
MLC dielectric capacitors for power supplies 87−59918
modelling and control of power electronic circuits 87−52375
models, receiver power from engine battery 85−39908
modular circuit regulators for equipment and OEM applications *(German)* 88−63495
modular power supplies, functional testing 85−28371
modular power supply for HP 54100A/D digitising oscilloscope 86−57619
modular switch mode power supplies, design and charact. *(Slovenian)* 85−33626
monitor circuit 86−736
monolithic DC/DC voltage convertors for diverse appls., review 88−31979
monolithic IC fabrication development for switch mode power supplies 85−28379
MOS BIP hybrid interrupter, design *(French)* 87−16854
MOS current source circuits, charact. comparison and evaluation 85−22660
MOS devices, appl. to telecommunication power conversion ccts. 85−61114
MOS devices and appls., conf. London, England (May 1986) 86−45955
MOS power transistors in switched-mode power supplies, charact. and cct. configs. *(French)* 88−26317
MOS power transistors in switching mode power supplies *(Italian)* 86−46540
MOSFET, appls. SMPS 85−33668
MOSFET, design *(French)* 86−67859
MOSFET HV ramp flyback convertor for PWM switched mode power supply 85−11007
MOSFET induction heating power supply, 100 kHz, drain source ringing suppression 86−26119
MOSFET multiple output flyback switching supply, power factor correction 86−34534
MOSFET power supplies for induction heating appls., cycloconverter and voltage-/current-fed invertors 86−19379
MOSFET switching power supply, design improvements for size reduction *(Japanese)* 87−31709
MOSFET switching-mode power supply 86−726
MOSFET-gate driver with unlimited on time 86−20250
MOSFETs for low-voltage rectification 85−33670
MOSFETs in switched-mode power supplies 87−5651
Mosmarx voltage multiplier, comparison with Cockroft-Walton sextupler 88−63490
MOSPOWER bridge circuits for motor drives *(German)* 88−31066
Motorola MC34063/μ78540 regulators, theory and appls. *(Spanish)* 88−56460
MPC 1602 8 A, 250 V smartpower control IC for on-board power conversion 88−71820
multi-output power supplies, complete user flexibility 87−10683
multi-voltage output power supply, config. and microconvertor use *(French)* 87−44533
multifunction programmable current/voltage source 87−5665
multioutput, common core output inductor designed around control winding 85−6154
multiple output power supplies, design and cct. configs. *(German)* 86−712
multiple output power supply using magnetic amplifier reactor regulators 87−44569
multiple power supplies, SMPS and linear supplies *(German)* 87−23900
power supply circuits continued
multiple switch mode power supplies, universal synchronisation system 87−59181
multiple-output power supplies 88−24965
multiple-output power supplies, magnetic amplifier regulator *(French)* 86−46537
multiple-output switched mode power supplies *(Czech)* 88−70517
Multipower BCD: a new frontier in power integrated circuits 87−38504
National Semiconductor's HS9151 hybrid circuit power supply IC 85−61069
National Semiconductor DP 8570 clock module and power monitor *(German)* 86−46940
National Semiconductor HS9503, 50 W power supply 86−52645
NAVMAT P4855-1 Navy Power Supply Reliability specifications 85−28374
NET, poloidal field coil power supply 87−78799
no-battery analogue quartz crystal watch *(Japanese)* 86−31674
noise source in four-line terminal network, dynamic charact. of line filter analysis 88−56767
noise suppression of power supply systems *(Czech)* 87−52341
non-linear storage chokes improve operating performanceof switched-mode power supplies 85−61093
nonlinear ferrite cored storage chokes for power supply voltage stability *(German)* 85−22633
nonlinear switched-mode uncertain regulators, quantitative feedback synthesis 85−557
OCI '86, conf., Boston, Ma, USA (Oct 1986) 87−43798
OEM power supply sets, configs. and performance aspects *(German)* 86−52653
off-line power supply using CMOS current mode IC 87−59172
off-line switchers, 1 KV off-line converters offer good reverse safe areaand near FET switching speeds 86−20244
offline switched-mode rectifier, double forward converter using MOSFET switching, develop. 87−23927
offline switcher power supply holdover circuit using capacitive energy storage, reliability 87−44578
on-card DC/DC power convertors, design and perform. study 88−62470
on-chip integrated power supply regulating structure 85−23882
on-chip supply voltage conversion system for VLSI devices, 4 Mbit DRAM appl. 87−23935
on-chip voltage convertor for submicrometer high-density DRAM 87−52577
one-phase dual convertor for two-quadrant power control of supercond. magnets 85−60310
OP-90, low power operational amplifier in precision voltage cct. 87−44527
op-amp power-booster stages 86−57658
op.-amp.-based current/voltage source 87−23892
operational amplifier for improved regulation of LM317-based circuit 85−6148
operational amplifiers *(Spanish)* 85−61090
optimum power system, guidelines for development 86−20298
optocoupler design, components and applications *(Danish)* 86−28988
optoelectronic-thyristor regulated DC supply 86−57634
oscilloscope PSU practice 86−34509
output capacitors selection for practical power supplies *(German)* 85−17133
output filter design for HF switch mode power supplies 87−31986
output regulators using magnetic amplifier control for switched mode power supplies 85−54659
overcurrent protection using cross-field current sense inductor 85−6152
overvoltage protection and specification of power packs *(German)* 85−49723
overvoltage protection cct. 85−10976
parallel power supply operation through the use of rectifiers 87−10668
parallel supply connections 86−26154
parameter estimation using iterative nonlinear least squares algorithms 88−70532
Park's model of a three phase diode bridge rectifier 85−32612
PCF 1251 8-pin voltage detector cct. with minimal current consumption *(German)* 85−17136
phase-and-series cascade voltage regulator, dynamic charact. and temp. effects 87−73272
phase-modulated AC power supply cct. with high efficiency 86−13965
Philips 190 series, configs. and protection features *(German)* 88−37289
physical realization of electronic power supplies 88−56451
plasma current breaker for microsecond energy input into an inductive storage bank 87−64744
plasma display power supply, design 88−44047
PLYCOS and SYNCOS compensating system for power factor compensation, Czechoslovak development *(Czech)* 85−21081
positive/negative current supply direct from 220 V-net, cct. *(German)* 88−6650
power backup without glitch using MOSFET with Ni-Cd battery 87−36955
power conversion, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−33944
power conversion, conference, Paris, France (Oct. 1984) 85−32921
power convertor, National Semiconductor HS9151 microswitching offline type 85−44073
power convertors, PWM and quasi-resonant, current stress anal. comparison 88−75768
power electronics, conf., Blacksburg, VA, USA (June 1987) 87−65071
power electronics, trends of electronic switching elements *(German)* 87−10643
power electronics exam. and prospects *(Korean)* 88−18913
Power electronics show and conf., San Jose California (Oct. 1986) 87−58536
power MOS for rugged SMPS 87−5674
power MOSFETs in radar transmitters using TWTs 85−61107
power packs, Swedish invention, features and fields of application *(Swedish)* 85−553
power sources, conf., Boston, Massachusetts, USA (Nov. 1984) 85−27950
power supply monitor based on MC3424 supervisory IC 85−10968
power supply unit of pulsed plasma engine 85−31927
power transfer rel. to efficiency 87−23045
power-line resonance-type secondary power-supply sources without transformers *(Russian)* 87−65826
power-smoothing filter, Γ-shaped, generalised characteristics *(Russian)* 88−50007
Powerflex switching power supply, design, charact. and protection aspects *(German)* 85−33636
precision power amplifier for power/energy calibration applications 87−65843

power supply circuits continued
primary cycle DC transformer for feeding 50-kHz nets *(German)* 86−27054
programmable current supply for inductive load, magnetic props. of ferromagnetics appl. 87−59160
programmable DC power supplies 86−34506
programmable photomultiplier power supply 86−27817
programmable power supplies with stabilisation, Hewlett-Packard range for ATE appls. *(French)* 87−36959
programmable power supply, two-IC design, cct. 85−22642
programmable power supply/function generator, Toelner TOE 8704 with IEEE interface *(French)* 88−56463
programmable voltage dividers for photomultipliers power supply 88−31997
programmable voltage source using microcomputer and D/A convertor *(Czech)* 86−20650
proportional base drive for off-line switches 87−44536
proportional drive for discontinuous modeDC-to-DC convertors 85−61113
protection circuit for overvoltages and short-ccts. *(Spanish)* 86−7961
PSU, microprocessor control for increased reliability 85−10961
PTAT current sources 86−7928
pulse charging of capacitor storage devices 86−67098
pulse generation circuit for fast-rising pinching magnetic field, circuit anal. 87−22626
pulse magnetic equipment for permanent magnet magnetisation *(Czech)* 85−39901
pulse power circuits optimisation, semiconductor fault anticipation 88−70157
pulse voltage stabiliser rectifier design 87−16860
pulse-controlled power supplies using MOS power transistors *(Czech)* 85−54672
pulse-excited sinusoidal current source for nonlinear ohmic-inductive loads *(German)* 85−33625
pulsed current supply for IMPACT diodes 86−67023
purchasing considerations in power supply technology 87−10674
push-pull current-fed DC-DC converter, smoothing capacitor effects 87−52334
push-pull DC/DC convertor, transformer magnetising current effects on dynamic characts. 85−576
push-pull driver with underlap 85−39919
push-pull power supply ccts. using cascode connected convertors *(German)* 88−63494
PWM control techniques for rectifier filter minimization 85−5259
PWM HF high power converter module, 3 kW, 1 MHz, circuit features 88−75745
PWM ICs for power supply control, product developments *(German)* 87−23899
PWM motor controller with intelligent power supply 87−51164
PWM switching power supply for video appls. 86−7923
quality control of manufactured power supplies using in-circuit testing 85−28073
radio equipment, power supply output regulator 86−34501
radio equipment home manufacture 86−17204
radio equipment supply, 13.8 V 20 A 86−57635
RAM, backup power from capacitor, cct. 85−10979
RAM back-up, Li battery vs. NiCd accumulator *(German)* 88−63491
RCA 723 regulated power supply chip *(Spanish)* 86−40906
real cost of overspecification of power supplies 85−28365
rectifier diodes for switching power supplies, optimisation 85−28358
rectifier-controlled DC power supplies, unified modelling 86−56832
rectifiers, synchronous, appls. in power converters 85−39900
redundant power sources for computer, test and communication equipment 86−26182
redundant power supply technique 86−719
reference-voltage supply 87−65835
regulated, feedback cct. improvement 86−7939
regulated, for microcomputers *(German)* 85−61079
regulated 10 A power supply 85−54638
regulated bipolar 0 to 200 kV supply 88−31998
regulated DC/DC power convertors, worst-case compensation networks CAD 85−6155
regulated high-voltage supply running from a battery using the voltage multiplier principle producing 100 V output 85−11005
regulated power supply, construction 88−24955
regulated power supply, saturable reactor cct. config. *(German)* 85−33634
regulated power supply considerations for 0 to 22 V, cct. 85−10973
regulated power supply developments, control ccts., dynamic response and transfer functions *(Italian)* 85−17135
regulated power supply for linear and digital ICs and low-power transceiver 87−44526
regulated supply with variable output voltage of 300 V to20 kV 86−57632
regulation with microprocessor, 1st, 2nd and 3rd order systems modelling *(Spanish)* 86−7954
regulator design methods 87−65837
regulator IC components for power supplies 85−10977
relative frequency monitor for mains voltage *(German)* 86−27055
relay hold current generating cct. 85−49712
relays, current reduction holding circuit *(German)* 85−11633
reliability test programme effectiveness and return on investment 86−168
reliable design principles for reduced cost 88−30921
reorganisation of power supplies *(Dutch)* 85−49744
repetitive railguns, circuit considerations 87−39341
reservoir capacitors and Zener diodes, construction details 85−49745
reset circuit 85−54635
reset circuit for microprocessors 86−57622
resistive transducers bridge cct., single supply design monitored by instrumentation amplifier 86−13966
resonant DC/DC convertors, zero-voltage switching and zero-current switching design 87−73325
resonant DC/DC power convertors, zero-voltage switching, energy conversion boundary calc. 87−73326
resonant inductor for VHF power supply 86−46545
resonant power converter switching mode power supplies, anal. 86−7992
resonant zero-voltage-switching DC/DC power convertor, state-plane analysis 87−73324
resonant-mode controller runs switching supplies at 1.5 MHz 88−56432
RF power conversion techniques 86−40895
ringing choke convertor, anal. 87−65807
ripple and transient analysis *(French)* 86−7932
ripple regulator power supply, low-cost design 86−40890
safety, standards and certification 86−46548
sampled data modeling for power electronic circuits 86−52662

power supply circuits continued
Scott convertor, 400 Hz, 2.5 kVA, interface suppression *(French)* 86−13985
SCR inverter circuit 86−27061
SCR preregulator for variable power supply 85−17131
secondary cycled power supply, timing cycle for current determ. *(German)* 86−46543
secondary power supply systems and sources for radioelectronic devices, CAD *(Russian)* 87−23914
selection criteria, appls., and terms *(German)* 85−61077
self-contained power source for direct current, current regulator and liquid-metal switches *(Russian)* 87−59165
self-isolating phase cutoff circuit 87−23906
self-oscillating inverter for switch mode power supplies 86−27068
self-oscillating secondary power supplies, effective starting up method 86−34511
self-oscillating switched mode power supply using a low-loss ferrite transformer *(French)* 87−44535
self-oscillating switching regulators, nonlinear loop compensation 87−36980
semiconductor device fabrication/testing, power conditioning productivity-enhancing effects 86−49939
semiconductor devices of high power for high efficiency power supply system 85−12264
semiconductor switched mode power supply from Brown Boveri *(German)* 87−23901
semicustom cell-based system 87−73274
SEMINET power circuit anal. program including numerical semiconductor device models 86−7906
SenseFET linear power supply 88−31994
sequential calculations for formulating models of power supply circuits and distribution networks *(Russian)* 85−15586
sequentially timed current-switch phase-modulatorcontroller with DC output 86−34516
series regulated high current stabilised power supply *(German)* 86−67005
series resonant power convertor, reduction of operating freq. range *(Japanese)* 86−27078
series resonant power supply 200 kHz, design *(French)* 86−46536
series-resonant, tap-changing as fast and efficient method of power control inhigh-frequency inverters 85−54677
series-resonant convertor design with normalised state-plane diagram 86−52647
SI7660 and SI7661 IC voltage convertors *(Italian)* 86−13978
Si 7660, CMOS voltage doubler IC 85−28357
Siemens power supply modules for printed circuit board assembly 87−36997
signal monitoring on current loops *(German)* 86−62431
Single chip checks resistance 86−40879
SIPMOS technology, AC contact and intelligent power switch with self protection *(Danish)* 87−10658
SIPMOS transistor feed supply without transformers *(Italian)* 85−6149
SIPMOS transistor power supply circuits, linear paralleling 86−34527
SIPMOS transistor-based stabilised voltage source *(German)* 85−6144
SIT switched-mode power supply with reson. energy transfer links 85−39915
SITAC used for automatic voltage switchover from 110 to 220 V 87−52368
slide projectors power supply *(German)* 87−52345
slim supplies switch at zero 87−44538
smart power circuits save vehicle cabling *(Swedish)* 88−18187
smart power ICs testing, ATE selection, effectiveness efficiency 88−22448
smoothing circuits using emitter follower 85−33654
SMPS, 12 V, for mobile transceiver 86−14004
SMPS, cascode-driven with HV Darlington transistors 88−63488
SMPS, current-mode control using current sensing HEXSense power MOSFETs 88−24978
SMPS., design considerations 88−12182
SMPS, design innovations for the next generation of supplies 88−62471
SMPS, direction for ICs 87−10650
SMPS, Fastswitch improved power transistor performance by hollow emitter construction 87−38225
SMPS, feedback-control loop isolation from primary voltage 88−55505
SMPS, flexible function based design for customised supplies 88−62468
SMPS, multiinput type converter for an uninterruptible DC power supply 87−52331
SMPS, PFM/PWM variable-pulse modulator improves power-supply regulation, CA1523 IC appl. 87−65802
SMPS, power bipolar power with MOSFET specs *(German)* 87−74258
SMPS, power FET stabiliser 86−34522
SMPS, power processor for TV *(Italian)* 87−10656
SMPS, regulation principles and specifications 86−20281
SMPS, semiconductor charging convertors with intermediate HF stage *(Russian)* 86−20260
SMPS, single-cycle over-current shutdown 85−61083
SMPS, UC3825 PWM chip controls 1 MHz switchers 86−34545
SMPS, use of MC 34129 power MOSFET *(Italian)* 88−26252
SMPS, use of MLC capacitors in place of electrolytics 87−37599
SMPS control using high-speed operational amplifiers 88−75813
SMPS current feedback type reverse coupled convertor *(Japanese)* 86−27075
SMPS fault diagnosis, use of qualitative reasoning expert system 88−6640
SMPS for amateur radio equipment 86−14003
SMPS for telephone line powered operation with FCC part 68isolation 86−7944
SMPS highly integrates power modules for compact powersupplies 86−34541
SMPS input filters 88−12184
SMPS interference suppression filters, characts. and appls. *(German)* 88−44036
SMPS move to higher frequencies 87−10673
SMPS output filters using ceramic capacitors 87−59156
SMPS switching efficiency improvement, using n channel FETs. 86−7925
SMPS to resonant-mode convertors and PWM ccts. 88−63489
SMPS universal input power supply with controlled demagnetization time 86−34518
SMPS using intelligent power ICs 88−75810
SMPS using light-link components in HF switching 88−44049
SMPS using MLC capacitors 88−75821
SMPS using power MOSFETs 86−46572
SMPS with three output voltages, TDA 4601 appl. 88−44050
SMT, power appls. design considerations 86−62447
snubber circuit design for GTO devices 86−20256
software test, power-supply designs Spice Plus software for power supply designers 87−504

power supply circuits continued
soldering iron tip life increase by input power control 85−22639
solenoid driver cct. using lamps as current limiters 86−48541
solenoid hold current generating cct. 85−49712
solid state power supplies for HF induction heating, research studies at Loughborough University 86−20273
solid-state voltage regulators for electromechanical device replacement at TVA 85−28345
source impedance as optimisation criteria *(German)* 86−67007
sources and supplies, conf., London, UK (April 1987) 88−55826
spacecraft switched mode power supplies, magnetic proportional drive circuits for bipolar transistors 86−7988
specialised cct. examples *(German)* 87−16858
specifications for keeping power supply costs lower 86−703
specifications for on-the-shelf power supply parameters, review 85−28367
specifications for power supplies, guidelines for manufacturers 85−28363
SPICE simulations using real B-H loops 88−24979
square-pulse shaper for light-emitting diode 88−32062
squirrel-cage motor frequency changer with DC intermediate circuit and forced quenching *(German)* 86−19369
SSE 100/150 W medium capacity switching power supply, compact design for OA equipment *(Japanese)* 87−36034
stabilised, design *(Spanish)* 87−16870
stabilised, digital programmer control *(Spanish)* 85−49748
stabilised power supplies, configs., operation and charact. *(Spanish)* 85−11011
stabilised power supplies, current/voltage regulation and feedback considerations *(Spanish)* 85−17151
stabilised power supplies, series and parallel configs. *(Spanish)* 85−54667
stabilised power supplies, theory, design and configs. *(Spanish)* 85−54669
stabilised power supplies configs. and charact., current and voltage regulation *(Spanish)* 85−6164
stabilised power supplies using ferroresonant tank ccts., design aspects *(Spanish)* 85−44889
stabilised voltage source with transformerless input 86−20288
stabilising Zener diodes, reliability prognosis *(Czech)* 87−10678
stability margins of gain and phase for feedback loops 88−25000
stability testing of power sources 85−32629
stable reference oscillator for power supplies *(Slovenian)* 85−49733
standards and operation, Europa '86 conf. Wiesbaden, West Germany (June 1986) 87−10031
standards for power supply products, international safety and RFI regulations 85−28362
standby circuit for power savings 87−31694
static and dynamic testing 86−27059
static power convertors, power electronics CAD and simulation packages *(French, English)* 88−62432
static power supplies, variable frequency, novel bilateral power conversion scheme 86−7950
steady-state solution of clocked analogue circuits , mixed frequency-time approach 88−70908
step down regulator, L4960, for power supply design, 5V/2.5A *(German)* 88−50012
step up/step down battery output regulator circuit 85−33638
stepped sinewave inverter analysis 85−22651
stepping motor drive cct., advantages of HF switching 87−36205
storage CRO adapter, modified power supply cct. 85−17132
strain-gauge bridge and amplifier, power conservation using CMOS timer 85−10978
stress-screened components as alternative to system level burn-in 86−61920
sub-class-E DC-DC convertor with saturating cores *(Japanese)* 86−27074
subway car using induction motors, traction drive EM phenomena *(Russian)* 87−36210
superconducting coil bilateral power supply 86−26146
superconducting filter-type powering device for Josephson computer system 87−67869
superconducting magnet dual res. frequency circuit, GTO thyristor appl. 86−26144
superconducting magnets energy transfer system using chopper cct., operating charact. *(Japanese)* 87−67913
superconducting ring magnet power supply for rapid-cycling synchrotron 86−26140
superfast-recovery rectifying diodes *(German)* 87−59145
supervisory cct., config. with shutdown warning signal 87−10667
supply voltage supervisors in microcomputer applications 85−22640
surge current elimination circuit for power supplies 86−704
surge current limiting for power supply 86−40888
SURGECTOR suppresses line and load transients 86−40896
switch mode power supplies, appl. of solid Ta filter capacitor 85−28741
switch mode power supplies, design review testing 85−28381
switch mode power supplies, HV transistors effects at turn-on 88−12218
switch mode power supplies, operation principles and design aspects 88−557
switch mode power supplies using saturable reactor control, telecommunication appls. 86−57643
switch mode power supply, application of the ETD bipolar transistor 88−24961
switch mode power supply design modular approach 85−39918
switch mode power supply integrated circuits for telephone equipment 86−57645
switch mode power supply modules, nonlinear chokes *(Swedish)* 86−7935
switch mode power supply output terminals as power system interface 87−64725
switch mode power supply testing requirements and solutions 86−20309
switch mode PSU design 87−59158
switch mode solenoid driver IC improves printer speed and dissipation 86−705
switch-mode, Ta filter capacitor with low parasitics 86−14577
switch-mode, troubleshooting using electronic waveform recorder 85−10991
switch-mode ccts. for TV sets 86−49813
switch-mode power supplies 88−12186
switch-mode power supplies, monolithic IC development 86−20307
switch-mode power supplies, power switch modelling technique 86−20271
switch-mode power supplies, RFI suppression *(German)* 85−10964
switch-mode power supplies, small-signal frequency-domain meas. acquisition 88−15921
switch-mode power supplies charact. meas., small-signal frequency-domain meas. acquisition 87−70483
switch-mode power supply circuit using power MOSFETs 86−20251
switch-mode power supply unit testing, flexible software 86−20310
power supply circuits continued
switch-mode power with integrated-magnetic DC-DC power convertor circuits 87−44567
switch-mode power-supply ICs extend performance boundaries 87−65803
switch-mode supplies, appl. of switching regulator, L296 bipolar IC 85−44881
switch-regulated negative generator 86−40894
switchable power supply to prevent latchup damage to CMOS integrated circuits 85−44878
switchable quadruple current source, for A/D convertor *(Czech)* 85−54671
switched capacitor, parasitic inductive effects *(Japanese)* 86−14002
switched capacitor power supplies, transient and steady-state charact., finite element anal. *(Japanese)* 86−46566
switched DC/DC convertor, sampled-data modelling for power electronic circuits, general approach 85−575
switched horizontal scanning generator *(Russian)* 86−7968
switched made power supply with feed cutout at 50 W *(French)* 87−5655
switched mode, pulsed feedback *(German)* 86−67008
switched mode power suppliers, design art 85−54655
switched mode power supplies *(German)* 85−33639
switched mode power supplies *(German)* 85−49725
switched mode power supplies *(German)* 85−54641
switched mode power supplies, active components, transistor switches *(German)* 87−10662
switched mode power supplies, basic circuits *(German)* 87−5659
switched mode power supplies, cores and power efficiency *(German)* 87−10660
switched mode power supplies, design rules *(German)* 85−44871
switched mode power supplies, flexible function based designs 87−10684
switched mode power supplies, passive components *(German)* 87−5661
switched mode power supplies, passive components, equivalent circuits *(German)* 87−10661
switched mode power supplies, passive components appl. *(German)* 87−5660
switched mode power supplies, performance 87−517
switched mode power supplies, prediction of conducted emissions 87−23930
switched mode power supplies, product reliability improvement 88−30922
switched mode power supplies, ripple and noise problems in testing 86−20255
switched mode power supplies, secondary control 87−10651
switched mode power supplies, secondary control 87−44595
switched mode power supplies, stability assessment 85−61108
switched mode power supplies for telephone exchanges 86−51730
switched mode power supplies for uninterruptible DC plants, MOSFET and microprocessor appls. 86−57644
switched mode power supplies in open chassis form, Philips series, configs, and charact. *(French)* 88−62457
switched mode power supplies using functional power modules 88−30816
switched mode power supplies with high switching freq., design considerations *(French)* 87−44531
switched mode power supply, appl. of bipolar HV transistors *(German)* 85−29196
switched mode power supply, appl. of RL 3525 A pulse width modulator IC *(Spanish)* 88−564
switched mode power supply, cct. design using single HEXFET forward convertor 85−49718
switched mode power supply, open-ended forward type, cct. *(German)* 88−24966
switched mode power supply, regulated, with adjustable current limiter, DIY *(German)* 87−5662
switched mode power supply, universal 100 kHz/50 W *(German)* 85−10963
switched mode power supply EMI filters, modelling and design 88−75711
switched mode power supply measurements by DFT *(German)* 85−49732
switched mode power supply rectifier diodes, perform. analysis *(French)* 88−24964
switched mode power supply unit for 5 V, 100 W operation, design and performance *(French)* 87−44534
switched mode power supply units, radio interference charact., report 85−61100
switched mode rectifier for telecommunication equipment 86−57623
switched mode rectifiers, forced-air cooled 87−23926
switched mode supply control using VAC inductor *(French)* 85−60230
switched model multiple power supplies *(German)* 86−67004
switched power packs, advantages and limitations *(French)* 85−11014
switched power packs, reduction of residual ripples *(German)* 85−61080
switched power regulator, configs. and functions *(German)* 86−27048
switched power sets, principles and developments in design *(French)* 85−11013
switched power sets, voltage control by photocoupler *(French)* 85−11015
switched power supplies, configs., charact., and protection aspects *(Spanish)* 85−44890
switched power supplies, spark interf. suppression, protective measures standardisation aspects using equiv. ccts. *(German)* 86−27051
switched power supplies, technical specifications and safety standards *(French)* 86−14001
switched power supplies with VMOS transistors *(German)* 85−22650
switched power supply, filtering charact. of Al electrolytic capacitors for output smoothing *(German)* 86−27647
switched power supply ccts., current mode control using RL 3846 bipolar IC *(Spanish)* 88−38388
switched power supply set for the laboratory *(French)* 85−11018
switched power supply units *(German)* 87−31690
switched power supply units, principles and operating charact. *(French)* 85−11012
switched power supply units in practice *(German)* 86−67002
switched power unit *(German)* 87−65815
switched power units, appl. of inductor core materials for size reduction and interf. suppression *(German)* 86−27050
switched power units using power transistors, design, PWM and losses *(German)* 86−27049
switched primary power supplies, effect of DIN specification VDE 0160 *(German)* 88−17714
switched regulators and power packs, step-up and step down convertors operation *(French)* 85−11016
switched type, reliability prediction method *(Spanish)* 88−56068
switched-capacitor filters, differential power supply rejection 85−28637
switched-capacitor power supplies, anal. using FEM 87−65806
switched-mode, flyback convertor design 85−44874
switched-mode and linear power supplies for industrial appls., configs. and charact. *(French)* 88−49054

power supply circuits continued
switched-mode DC supplies 86−706
switched-mode laboratory power supply, 50 V/5 A, Mk.2 design with improved rippled performance 86−707
switched-mode power supplies *(German)* 86−13972
switched-mode power supplies, magnetic amplifier controlled HF, frequency-domain behaviour modelling 87−44564
switched-mode power supplies, series TDA 47 .. devices, control/regulation ccts. 85−17153
switched-mode power supplies, survey 85−61103
switched-mode power supplies, TEA 2170/2162 and 2164 PWM ICs *(German)* 88−12192
switched-mode power supplies, two-chip set *(German)* 88−24967
switched-mode power supplies, use of ferrite-cored saturable reactors as power control elements 85−65350
switched-mode power supplies employing regulated DC-DC convertors, book 88−31354
switched-mode power supplies for TWT amp. 85−61106
switched-mode power supplies gain improvements from IC technology 85−54651
switched-mode power supplies with multiple outlets, appl. of L296 and L4960 monolithic devices *(Italian)* 86−52657
switched-mode power supply, CAD using SPICE 2 87−37000
switched-mode power supply circuits, design and charact. *(French)* 85−28359
switched-mode power supply common-mode emission from switching transistor insulator capacitance 87−10676
switched-mode power supply ferrite cores and materials, characteristics and trends 86−67036
switched-mode supplies, interference suppression *(French)* 86−46534
switcher power densities change filter-capacitor needs 88−12179
switching, active power factor correction, simplified control algorithm 86−34532
switching, magnetic core selection technique for transformer design using nonlinear magnetic field solns. *(Chinese)* 87−73312
switching cell modelling at high perturbation frequencies 85−10999
switching circuits for computer installation appls. *(German)* 87−36969
Switching controller chip handles 100 W from a 5-pinpackage 86−20253
switching convertor with parallel power transformers, core saturation prevention 85−17139
switching mode power convertor with phase locked oscillator as ultrasonic atomizer transducer driver 86−7989
switching mode power supplies, EMC criteria *(German)* 88−44033
switching mode power supply, ceramic capacitors appl. 86−14573
switching power devices instantaneous losses meas. 88−60855
switching power FET structure in hybrid technology: a new approach to performant spaceborne converters 85−6974
switching power smoothing capacitors, type and charact. *(Japanese)* 87−37600
switching power supplies, appl. of PWM control ICs *(German)* 88−12188
switching power supplies, design 86−67026
switching power supplies, design aspects *(Italian)* 86−40887
switching power supplies, design problems 86−46525
switching power supplies, distribution channels 85−28343
switching power supplies, elimination of line disturbances *(French)* 86−67030
switching power supplies, EMI countermeasure 87−72248
switching power supplies, high performance 701 series 85−28378
switching power supplies, improved cost-performance using amorphous alloy mag. parts 87−36998
switching power supplies, leakage effects elimination using windings with fractions of turns 86−51759
switching power supplies, low on-resistance power MOSFETs for high efficiency design 87−11816
switching power supplies, modular design considerations *(German)* 85−33635
switching power supplies, operation and stability *(Italian)* 85−10981
switching power supplies, optimal control, novel method 85−22659
switching power supplies, product and demand trends in Japan 87−72247
switching power supplies, specification considerations *(German)* 85−33631
switching power supplies, specification sheets for custom power supply design 86−20301
switching power supplies for 380 V or 440 V mains, 10 KW *(German)* 85−27497
switching power supplies use of Al electrolytic capacitors 87−65827
switching power supplies using biased inductors, magnetic core selection 87−59176
switching power supply *(Japanese)* 87−36993
switching power supply, 1 MHz control by PWM IC 86−34523
switching power supply, 50 W, 500 kHz operating freq., design using forward-type DC-DC convertor *(Japanese)* 87−52357
switching power supply, design using voltage regulator LH 1605 *(German)* 85−6151
switching power supply cct. design 86−46528
switching power supply design, guidelines to avoid overspecification 85−28364
switching power supply design with ICs 87−16863
switching power supply EMI and output noise *(Japanese)* 88−34341
switching power supply improvement by integrated pulse width modulators *(German)* 88−56434
switching power supply manufacturers and products in Taiwan, Japan and Korea 85−17137
switching power supply PCB testing 87−52371
switching power supply transient emissions and countermeasures 87−31705
switching power supply using HF magnetic amplifier with amorphous saturable core 87−44570
switching power supply with stepping motor driver *(Japanese)* 85−39029
switching power supply with switching convertors, elec. and magnetic circuit interactions 87−44568
switching power-supply regulator ICs 87−73275
switching regulator compensation network, design optimisation 88−70533
switching regulator ICs *(German)* 86−27053
switching regulator magnetic snubbers using amorphous saturable reactors, amorphous beads 88−55511
switching regulator power supply transfer functions, calculation by computer 86−14005
switching regulator soft start cct. 87−5669
switching regulators, current mode control 85−6162
switching regulators using digital modulator, loop gain meas. 85−5260

power supply circuits continued
switching supplies for gas-discharge tubes and CO_2 lasers *(German)* 85−49726
switching time reduction using transistors and Darlingtons *(German)* 86−714
switching type power supply regulators with sinusoidal current input, anal. *(German)* 87−52383
switching-power supplies, protection circuitry elimination 85−22641
switchmode power convertors, generalised use of integrated magnetics and zero-ripple techniques 85−6166
switchmode power supply, 120 VA 85−61068
switchmode power supply transfer determination using SPICE-2 85−574
symmetric current-programmed DC/DC convertors, aux. ramps for saturation prevention 85−578
system component design *(German)* 88−50009
systematic electronics, book 88−24388
TEA 5110 twin-voltage regulated supply unit for microprocessors *(German)* 85−61078
telephone set, regulated power supply 86−10855
telephone subscribers in Japan's Information Network System, power feeding 87−59169
test equipment evaluation pitfalls 87−8652
test equipment sophistication trends 86−27058
testing automation, trends and tradeoffs 85−61072
thick film hybrid miniaturised modules improve power supply design 85−17146
thick film power hybrids for high density appls. 85−34404
Thomson integrated circuits for colour TV and VCRs *(German)* 87−70197
three-phase networks voltage asymmetry meas. , correlation method, error analysis 88−74543
three-rail power supply uses four diodes 86−20246
Thurlby/RS 15V/4A bench power supply 87−63451
thyristor circuit modelling using SPICE simulation package 88−50024
thyristor convertors using split-phase thyristor control IC TCA 785 *(Italian)* 87−10657
thyristor model for computer-aided power electronic circuit design 85−1549
TL7700 voltage supervisor for microprocessors 88−18914
TORE SUPRA neutral beam injector, HV circuit 85−44891
touch controlled PSU, 0-20V 86−13991
tracking power supply to increase follower speed 88−63514
transducer bridge power supply 86−46556
transformerless mains power supply, cct. design using power MOSFET 85−10972
transformerless power supply sources using chopper-type HV power MDS-transistors 87−43190
transformers for switched mode power supplies 85−33652
transient analysis of nonlinear networks. 2 *(German)* 88−50010
transient simulation algorithm for power electronics systems 87−73279
transistor switch oscillators with reduced switching losses, multi-purpose parameter optimisation *(Russian)* 87−17439
transistorized bridge convertors, improved efficiency, reliability and dynamic performance 85−33662
trickle-charging of sealed lead-acid batteries, monitoring cct. 85−22637
trip circuit with fast shut off 85−6160
trouble-free current supply for microcomputer systems *(German)* 86−13973
TSC 170 CMOS controller for SMPS, device perform 88−31996
TV circuit networks, operating charact. and repair methodology *(German)* 85−42731
TV multiscan deflection system, new magnetic flux control switched mode power supply 87−13910
TV power processor IC master slave concept 86−11261
TV satellite receive system, indoor unit 87−56352
two-stage SMPS cct. 86−7940
TWT grid modulator, cct. 85−54753
TWT power supply collector regulation without feedback 85−54676
U714 PC integrated LCD matrix driver circuit *(German)* 87−77336
U881 microcomputer controlled line translator converting −60 V to +5 V *(German)* 86−13988
UC1860 IC for resonant mode power circuits control 88−50025
Ukus camera, high-voltage power source for image tube *(Russian)* 85−22626
ULN-3750 family of power op. amps. simplify drive circuits 86−750
uninterruptible power supplies 85−22628
uninterruptible power supplies for computer systems 85−61094
uninterruptible power supplies using power transistors 85−6157
unit specifications, user significance *(German)* 87−73277
unity power factor off line switching power supplies 85−61110
universal 1 A current source and sink *(German)* 85−10984
universal mains supply, voltage and current rates *(German)* 88−70506
universal switched-mode supply sets using National Semiconductors LM 1578/2578/3578 monolithic device family *(German)* 86−52651
UPS, mini DC/DC supplies simplify redundancy in parallel systems 88−50003
user-friendly simulation modeling of generic powerdevices 85−61115
vacuum arcs, low-current behaviour and current chopping 87−73300
vacuum gauge thermocouple-type RCA-1946, power supply unit 85−4155
variable frequency power source for electromagnetic molten Al stirrer *(Japanese)* 86−26155
variable power supply unit, 3-30 V 85−10957
variable stabilised HT supply 85−61097
variable voltage regulated power supply for introductory physics lab 86−7924
vertical deflection circuits for TV sets 88−60397
VHSIC/VLSI power system design 87−44584
VIA I/O devices, power load control 86−8339
voltage converter for tank capacitor, using piezoelectric transformer 85−6156
voltage drop calc. in branch ccts., BASIC listing 88−44041
voltage invertors with forming filter, energy efficiency and reliability *(Russian)* 87−23922
voltage regulator, 3 to 5 V DC, with low current consumption and headroom, cct. 86−20278
voltage stabiliser selection in power supply system *(Russian)* 86−6878
voltage stabilisers charact. using discretely-controlled power transformers, numerical parameter anal. *(Russian)* 86−6879
voltage transients suppression *(Spanish)* 87−44553
watchdog circuit 85−44886
watchdog circuits for 5 V power rail 88−6643
welding current source with invertor, transformer operating charact. 86−45858

power supply circuits continued
wide range high current supply cct. 85−33655
wideband power regulation system for Ar ion laser 87−18910
wind power generation and energy storage, Netherlands 86−51931
ZX Spectrum power supply stabilisation cct. 85−6161
Al electrolytics in switch power supplies *(German)* 86−34510
Co-base amorphous saturable core, loss evaluation 88−51344
GaAs FETs, adjustable-voltage dual power supply 85−28337
Hg arc lamp, new power supply unit design 87−36240
Hg vapour lamp, high-pressure, lead type operating circuit impedance constancy *(Japanese)* 86−52029
Li cell modules for better memory backup 88−44042
$SmCo_5$ permanent magnet DC brushless micromotor with Darlington transistor supply 87−43131
Xe arc lamp, new power supply unit design 87−36240
power supply, emergency *see emergency power supply*
power supply industry *see electricity supply industry*
power supply systems *see power systems*
power system analysis computing
see also power system computer control
1 kV mains phase insulation resistance and capacitance calc. by microcomputer *(Russian)* 86−32724
3-phase symmetrical short-circuits calc., using bus hybrid matrix 85−59621
3-phase transmission circuits, computer aided anal. *(Russian)* 86−6313
3-phase unbalanced distrib. system, fault anal. using bus impedance matrix 88−30338
11 kV distrib. ring network, fault diagnosis logic program 88−75150
25 kV underground distribution networks, fault voltages in manholes, tests and computer anal. *(French)* 85−32155
40 kW onsite fuel cell power plant testing, computer aided anal. for site selection 85−48919
50 kW PV system for dairy farm, optimisation using computer model 88−18271
110 kV and 220 kV networks, seasonal and planning optimisation computer program *(Russian)* 87−15229
110 to 500 kV networks of power supply systems, computer program for reliability calc. *(Russian)* 87−30153
525 kV power line induction effects on parallel railway and pipeline 86−12377
AC and DC power transmission, IEE conf., London, England (Sept 1985) 86−12500
AC load flow computation, quadratic algorithm using network reduction and P-V data 86−18781
AC networks with HVDC power transmission, digital simulation of transients 86−70650
AC power flow computation by Gauss-Seidel; sparse matrix technique 86−44943
AC spacecraft power systems, simulation using modulation state variable approach 87−71256
AC transmission networks, anal. of harmonics induced by HVDC convertors 85−48570
AC-DC coupled power system transients, anal. using EMTP program *(Japanese)* 85−59630
AC-DC hybrid power system digital simulation *(Chinese)* 85−53248
AC/DC integrated power system transient simulation 88−54854
AC/DC power convertor fed inverter drives for traction, computer simulation 87−79123
AC/DC power system, transient response modelling using interactive digital simulator 85−26977
accuracy requirements for power unit simulators *(Russian)* 85−32076
active current injection filter, optimised injection current model *(Korean)* 87−15948
active/reactive powers economic dispatch algorithms *(Chinese)* 85−21046
adaptive harmonic cancellation, SPICE model 87−42305
adaptive tracking state estimator for large scale power systems using nonlinear programming 87−71496
advantages and disadvantages, anal. tools 88−61856
AHAB intelligent CAI program for troubleshooting simulated marine power plants 88−31360
algebraic manipulation systems or electrical power systems 87−9071
algorithm for contingency anal. 85−15464
alternating sequential parallel processing system for power system stability calcs. 88−75062
analog computer analyses and control practices, history 88−42741
Anglo-Scottish interconnection, appl. of power system stabilisers, system damping eval. 88−48480
annual operating strategy, HV/MV transformers power reserve computer-aided forecasting *(Italian)* 85−21181
antiemergency control regime calcs. accel. for weak intersystem tie lines 87−4282
application of planning programs for power system control problems 85−26941
array processor, 64-bit and VAX 11/780, eval. for power system security functions 86−50773
artificial intelligence and expert systems *(French)* 88−36979
asymmetrical short cct. currents calc. in personal computer *(German)* 87−4295
audio-frequency central control for power systems, computer aided network calcs. *(Hungarian)* 85−59565
automated online harmonic meas. system for industrial plant electrical systems 87−15179
automatic fault diagnosis system, distributed collaboration programs 88−23376
automatic generation of input data for the analysis ofgrounding grids 86−50926
automatic testing system for distribution transformer *(Japanese)* 87−41347
autonomous power system steady-state operation, fast search extrapolation algorithm *(Russian)* 88−5278
BERELT program for asymmetric operating state calc. for power system planning and operation *(German)* 86−18635
BERELT program for power flow and three-phase short-circuit current calc. *(German)* 86−18678
binary geothermal power generation scheme, analysis program in TI59 computer language 85−43887
Boeing EASYS software for modeling and simulation of spacecraft power systems 88−68588
Bombay Electric Supply & Transport 11 kV distribution system overvoltage analysis 85−53315
boundary selection for adaptive power network matrix reduction 88−10710
power system analysis computing continued
Brazilian hydroelectric power system planning, computerised reliability eval. 88−68845
budget prediction with personal computer 87−42409
building energy simulation, rational energy use *(German)* 85−32821
bulk power system reliability assessment using RECS program 87−4270
bulk power system reliability eval. using PROCOSE computer program 88−10808
CAD and CAE software integration for power system anal. 86−70565
CAI about power distrib. systems, by graphic qualitative simulation 88−36839
capacity reliability model *(Czech)* 88−17059
catenary tension calcs. using LIFT computer program 86−61117
CEGB, national demand forecasting in an on-line real-time environment 87−21900
circuit and raceway tracking microcomputer system SETROUTE 86−61103
coal quality impact, computer model for plant performance and operating cost prediction 87−78497
COGEN3 cogeneration analysis software user's guide 87−35798
cogeneration project design, costing and economic optimisation program 85−53377
coherency based dynamic equivalents, practical testing 85−48512
coherent generators in power systems, online identification *(Chinese)* 87−15146
colliery electrical network analysis, supply system study using interactive power supply anal., IPSA 88−11543
combined cycle power plants, computer calc. of frequency and duration models 85−59839
commercial energy market end-use analysis, COMMEND model user's and programmer's guide 86−56964
complex catenary and support current distribution calc. program, in BASIC *(Japanese)* 86−56989
complex energy systems with distributed parameters, transient behaviour, calc. 85−9476
complex loss formula coefficients for short-term economic dispatch calc. *(Chinese)* 86−39046
complex power system electromech. oscillation identification and sensitivity analysis *(Croatian)* 87−15172
complex power system reliability by electronic simulation *(Russian)* 85−48530
complex system failure state assessment in stressful EM environments 88−8531
component failure anal. using expert system methodology 88−42734
composite power system fluctuating static stability, FORTRAN program suite *(Russian)* 88−5277
computation oriented programming environment (COPE) language for power flow computer studies 87−21873
computer aided anal. of power plant and power system reliability *(German)* 86−12256
computer aided steady state analysis training using a simulator *(Russian)* 85−21077
computer modeling for operating condition calcs., load distrib. *(Russian)* 88−68722
computer programs for analysing and planning a selective network protection system 88−17099
computer simulation, numerical oscillations elimination 86−12244
computer studies 85−32050
computer-aided analysis of power-electronic systems 86−12246
computerised calculation of electromechanical and electromagnetic transients in power systems *(German)* 85−38381
computerised equivalent network transients anal. of power systems with motors as main load 85−43567
Connecticut Yankee power plant availability study, using fault tree methods and UNIRAM package 88−10935
Conservation Policy Analysis Model, for power system planning 87−21896
consumer supply, computer-based frequency distribution analysis 85−15591
contingency analysis, stability and optimal dispatch, REI-DIMO equivalent 86−6261
contingency evaluation in power system planning and operation, fast algorithm 87−57590
control, state estimation program, operating experience *(Hungarian)* 86−25507
control centre security anal., model development, database system 86−56375
converter combination with machine, bond graph model 87−43284
costs optimisation in combined power and heat production, using microcomputers *(Czech)* 86−18682
counter-emergency automatic systems modelling *(Russian)* 88−61866
cumulant method of power system probabilistic simulation, principles, mathematics and limitations 87−71615
Customer Information System database for electric power service reliability assessment 87−9159
customer interruption analysis, computer program 85−4625
Czechoslovak power and fuel utilities recording, database information system development *(Czech)* 86−70555
Czechoslovak power system, Moravian region optimisation *(Czech)* 85−21083
Danish electric utilities, technical and administrative computer programs *(Danish)* 85−26969
data graphics in conservation and energy management 88−48504
data handling system for electric utility power system calcs. *(German)* 85−59534
DC convertor station earthing, safety and performance analysis program 87−15884
DC motor, separately excited, pulse control 86−56302
DC motor with magnetoelectric excitation magnetic field anal. *(Russian)* 86−26062
DC motors, control system simulation, general purpose anal. program 86−6795
DC multiterminal networks embedded in AC elec. power systems. soln. 85−27031
DC power transmission links, digital EM transients simulation validation 86−6331
DC power transmission links, digital EM transients simulation validation 86−6332
DC-DC converters, state variable anal. 88−36607
decentralized stabilization of large electric powersystems 86−39015
decoupled optimal power flow approach usingFletcher's quadratic programming method *(Chinese)* 86−50858

power system analysis computing continued
demand-side management programmes, impact of rate structure 87−15211
DENKEN X method for power system dynamic characteristic stability analysis *(Japanese)* 86−50866
diakoptical active-reactive dispatch of generation 85−21131
diakoptics: multi-level tearing method and estimation of the computation time 85−26995
differential busbar protection equipment, operation and microcomputer bused parameter-setting *(German)* 86−12488
digital computer studies of power flow: solving simultaneous power flow equations using iteration techniques 88−17085
digital distance relay meas. algorithm analysis and simulation *(Italian)* 87−15371
digital drives, microcomputer support systems 87−64853
digital simulation, hardware and software reviews *(Chinese)* 86−38990
digital simulation in power system automation *(Chinese)* 86−25468
digital transient simulation test facility for EHV power system protection 86−51115
direct load control, computer simulation of costs and benefits 86−56338
direct stability analysis using transient energy function 88−10822
direct transient anal. using energy functions 87−42344
directional relay based on positive phase sequence, operation and computer simulation *(Chinese)* 87−21969
dispatch method with security, online economic system 86−6215
dissipative power systems, online transient stability analysis 86−12303
distance relay zone settings, computer determ. using short circuit calcs. 86−51114
distributed computer network and parallel algorithm demonstration *(Chinese)* 86−65586
distributed power processing systems for reliability and maintainability, design and evaluation 85−59542
distribution anal. data structure, microcomputer based, for system losses anal. 87−71628
distribution analysis software for microcomputers 86−50941
distribution factor computing, contingency ranking and simulation for online use 86−6248
distribution feeder harmonic problems, solution using knowledge based approach 87−71512
distribution feeder voltage reduction and energy consumption program user's manual 86−12292
distribution feeders, effects of reduced voltage on system operation and efficiency, field tests and computer code development 85−4629
distribution feeders and substations, optimal utilisation levels 86−61696
distribution line optimal capacitor placement using feeder reactive current profile 88−48560
distribution network, computer aided diagnostics using matrix methods *(Russian)* 86−25581
distribution network computerised projection, power flow, breakdowns and reliability *(Hungarian)* 88−61916
distribution network configuration and transformer station distribution optimisation *(Croatian)* 87−78094
distribution network modelling, CAD method for minimising cost function 86−32746
distribution network power flow anal. 85−59673
distribution network reliability evaluation by a flow graphmethod 86−61137
distribution networks, computer aided maintenance-surveillance system *(German)* 86−6341
distribution networks, demand side management impact anal. using computerised methods 88−23456
distribution networks, harmonics, reactive power, phase shift compensation 88−42837
distribution networks, layout planning, computer model *(German)* 85−32138
distribution networks, neutral voltage rise during multiple earth faults, computer-aided anal. *(French)* 85−32157
distribution networks, statistical model for control methods study *(Russian)* 87−30168
distribution networks, techno-economic anal. using computer programs *(Croatian)* 88−75072
distribution power networks, REI concepts in information handling *(French)* 86−6349
distribution substation load growth forecasting by computerised Markov processes 88−55548
distribution substation optimisation, computer aided load transfer cost assessment 86−19378
distribution system anal. using microcomputer 86−39120
distribution system automation, computer aided economic eval. 86−18804
distribution system load flow studies, integration with reliability anal. 88−5249
distribution system long range planning, optimisation 85−27052
distribution system planning by computerised load growth forecasting, Bangkok, Thailand 87−42406
distribution system reliability index computation 87−9158
distribution systems, computerised cluster based method for representative models, FORTRAN listing 86−32630
distribution systems with dispersed generating plants, interconnection problem anal. 85−27055
district-heating cycle specific power generation, automated calculation and analysis 86−6571
disturbance monitoring, informational scheme 85−4580
double-excited induction generator operation with wind energy conversion systems 87−42756
drive systems, multi-source, energy accumulation processes, anal. by digital simulation 87−36204
DSS for single and combined energy systems operation planning 88−17368
Durnrohr HVDC convertor station, AC side, harmonic distortion, digital calculation and field meas. comparison 86−12527
Dutch electric power generation options to 2000, computer aided simulation 85−59836
dynamic computer simulation of electric railway overhead line/pantograph interface 87−79118
dynamic hour-by-hour power production simulator, appls. 86−32894
dynamic security assessment using transient energy function method 87−4217
dynamic security assessment using transient energy function method 86−56370
dynamic simulation program 86−50847
dynamic state estimation algorithm including bad data processing 88−23343

power system analysis computing continued
DYNAMP computer code for bare overhead conductors ampacity determ. 88−75205
DYNASTORE computer model for dynamic energy storage benefits and daily production costs model 88−36803
earthing counterpoise surge response, computer aided investigation 88−23563
earthing grid potential rise distribution computation allowing for internal impedance 86−45022
economic dispatch, loss formula coefficient computation algorithm *(Chinese)* 86−39047
economic load dispatching for power system control, computer algorithm development 85−59605
economic operation planning, mixed integer program model optimization *(German)* 85−32105
educational software for understanding the concept of power system behavior 88−68828
efficiency at reduced voltage, winter-peaking load area field tests 86−12294
EHV power systems, fault transients calculation *(Chinese)* 85−9403
EHV system protection, EHV system transient studies and test facility *(French)* 86−6397
electric drives, variable struct. systems, adaptive and invariant characteristics 87−31033
electric engng. education using mainframes and microcomputers, Ohio State University 87−42358
electric power distribution system planning, completely dynamic model 86−61136
electric power industry Inter-RAM conference, Syracuse, NY, USA (June 1986) 87−5142
electric power market mechanism POWERNET, for pricing and allocation 86−50922
electric power system modelling, computer-aided state estimation using iterative process *(Russian)* 88−23252
electric power system starting short-cct. current calc. program BASIC listing *(German)* 88−17111
electric power transmission network planning using Plandis program *(Swedish)* 87−21849
electric railway DC traction power supplies, microcomputer-based simulation model 87−79122
electric utilities, generation expansion planning, critical terminal conditions, analytic study 85−4597
electrical distribution networks, harmonic distortion eval. 88−17146
Electrical Power Supervision System software package for electric energy cost management 87−35591
Electromagnetic Transients Program application guide 87−35542
electromagnetic transients program for power system analysis computing on Apollo computer *(Japanese)* 85−38429
Electromagnetic Transients Program structure and data flow documentation 87−35543
Electromagnetic Transients Program Version 1.0 rule book revision 86−56303
Electromagnetic Transients Program workbook 87−21907
electromechanical transients, errors in anal. *(Russian)* 85−32062
electronics circuits, piecewise linear, computer simulation 86−46504
electronics simulation on 512K Macintosh 86−46503
Elektroprivreda Zagreb (Yugoslavia) power consumption characteristics and 1984 demand analysis *(Croatian)* 86−12350
EMTP software, LV protective devices computer modelling 88−17039
energy conservation and management model formulation 87−31086
energy consumption and supply system model for China 88−23412
energy management system intelligent alarm processor, feasibility study 86−61032
energy management system using data base techniques 88−17090
Energy Managers' Decision Package soln. to analysis overload problem 87−78
energy scheduling program for Escom, South Africa 87−4336
energy supply systems optimization, steady-state simulator appl. 86−19668
energy system synthesis and optimization using computers 88−75055
energy transfer agent, heat and elec. flows metering using microprocessor system *(Russian)* 88−29576
energy use and load forecasting, FORECAST MASTER program package use 87−64107
energy-economy planning, the modelling system 88−5309
engineer aid, UCW-1 hardware structure 85−26966
engineering design and analysis using personal computers 86−45429
EPRI Commercial Sector End-use Energy Demand Forecasting Model implementation guide 85−64869
EPRI Compact Analyzer−a compact, interactive andcolor-graphics based simulator for power plantanalysis 87−9119
EPRI computer codes for electric utilities 85−59581
EPRI power flow and transient stability program data translators 86−32687
equivalent harmonic impedance and load interaction computation 86−39106
expert system, Toast, power system operators assistant 86−70573
expert system development for power system network operational environment 86−61092
expert system for distribution feed fault diagnosis 88−54988
expert system for power plant fault diagnosis *(French)* 88−42751
expert system for power system analysis and planning *(Japanese)* 87−30127
expert systems, appl. to power systems 87−15137
expert systems, third generation, appls. in power supply systems *(German)* 88−30286
expert systems for power system trouble anal. 86−51118
extended transient-midterm stability package for power system operation 87−50686
extended transient-midterm stability package power flow program user manual 87−50689
extended transient-midterm stability package support program technical guide 87−50690
extended transient-midterm stability package test case manual 87−50691
extended transient-midterm stability program technical guide 87−50687
extended transient-midterm stability program user manual 87−50688
factory distribution network harmonic characterisation algorithm and Fourier transform microprocessor design *(Russian)* 86−56419
fast contingency anal. algorithm study *(Korean)* 86−50795
fault anal. using real-time expert system 87−78022
fault analysis by using personal computer 87−71514
fault analysis using knowledge-based programs 87−4214
fault and damage statistics recording and evaluation using EDP *(German)* 85−4537

power system analysis computing continued
fault containment automatic computer control in complex network schemes of power system *(Russian)* 87−15169
fault data classification and anal. techniques for nuclear power plant protection appls. 88−10994
fault diagnosis using expert system knowledge base 87−4319
fault diagnosis with qualitative models in power plant operator support system 88−61869
fault location anal. and computation on basis of zero-sequence current on power lines *(Chinese)* 87−15364
fault location and identification using microprocessor-based Kalman filtering 88−55094
faulted EHV transmission lines with series compensation, digital simulation 86−39152
faulty power system eqns., numerical method 86−61004
field anal. of substation ground grid, continuous low voltage fault appl. 85−65301
floating vector processor for power system simulation 86−32625
floating-point systems array processor evaluation for power flow calc. 87−15241
FORECAST MASTER software package for utility load forecasting 88−75122
French power system management, use of DEMETER model as decision-making aid *(French)* 85−26970
frequency control system identification for long-term dynamic characteristic simulation *(Japanese)* 86−50867
fuel bill reduction by computerised performance monitoring 86−44861
functional modelling, systems availability evaluation by success analysis 87−9125
gas turbine power cycles, computer modelling 87−30407
gas-insulated transmission lines, meas. and modelling of switching transients 87−57643
generalised network and flow soln. by loop analysis *(Chinese)* 87−35607
generalised network parameters matrix refinement for electrical energy shortfall estimation *(Russian)* 87−64121
generating unit complex control system D-decomposition curve computation 85−59998
generating unit unavailability impact on system heat rate, Monte Carlo simulation 87−9364
generating units modelling for reliability anal. using CEA-ERIS database 88−23298
geometric approach to bad data analysis in electricpower systems state estimation 86−65645
Gezhouba-Shanghai HVDC transmission line, China, computer based statistical overvoltage study 88−68896
GOSAV hydro power plant system, optimal production scheme 88−30328
Greek electricity power system, multiobjective interactive programming applied to energy planning 88−5308
grid load forecasting, time series anal. adaptive model appl. *(Chinese)* 85−9457
grounding resistance in uniform soil, expression calc. 86−6399
HARMFLO computer code Version 4.0, user's guide 87−35544
HARMFLO power system harmonic analysis code enhancement 86−39010
harmonic measurements using digital storage oscilloscope 88−30265
harmonics due to gaseous discharge lighting computer aided Fourier series method 85−43542
heat pump, naval shipboard, computer simulation model 87−31081
Hellenic transmission system, probability indices of transient stability 87−57550
HEMP response effects models on distributed power system 88−8528
high-impedance fault detection algorithm implementation 85−59676
hourly loads, long term forecasts, HELM computer code 85−38466
Hubei (China) power system online state estimation *(Chinese)* 87−50678
HV, automatic controlled reactive power EM compensators, design 86−12334
HV bushing computerised thermal anal. 88−23541
HV network distance protection setting, interactive computer program *(Croatian)* 86−12495
HV network transient analyser for power system planning 86−25538
HV networks, function oriented topographical data model, process computer appl. *(German)* 88−42771
HV overhead lines, requirements calc., FORTRAN program *(Danish)* 85−27079
HV transmission line, switching overvoltages, computer aided and expt. study 86−51000
HVDC and static VAr systems study using NETOMAC program 88−68820
HVDC convertor disturbances, computer aided diagnosis 86−12501
HVDC link integration into large AC systems, modelling and programming 87−71636
HVDC multibridge convertor system dynamic simulation by diakoptics *(Chinese)* 87−9149
HVDC multiterminal systems digital simulation for transient stability anal. using a simplified DC system representation 85−59658
HVDC power flow modulation, large-signal and decentralised small-signal controllers 87−30159
HVDC power systems, harmonic instability of feedback control, computer modelling 86−12399
HVDC power transmission system transients, digital simulation 86−12398
HVDC system harmonic instability anal. using describing functions, computer model of convertor 87−42437
HVDC systems, fault anal., knowledge based system 86−61087
HVDC systems, modelling and simulation of converters and controls 87−78018
HVDC systems, power modulation controls and computer simulation 86−50973
HVDC transmission links, diode bridge rectifier unit connection, time-domain anal. study 88−23440
HVDC transmission system, 4-terminal, digital simulation using Electromagnetic Transients Program 85−27029
HVDC transmission system, fault diagnosis using knowledge based expert systems 88−48546
HVDC transmission systems, dynamic digital simulation 86−12383
HVDC transmission systems, series tapping schemes 88−48548
HVDC transmission thyristor valve fast-transient voltage distrib. computation *(Chinese)* 87−9148
hybrid computer simulator development for electrical power systems 85−59543
hybrid photovoltaic array and aerogenerator system performance evaluation 86−45261
power system analysis computing continued
hybrid power systems monitoring using data logger and remote control 88−30259
HYDRA: an interactive tool for automatic generationof FORTRAN code for hydraulic circuits 87−9120
hydro-thermal midterm scheduling for Hydro-Quebec production system 86−61028
hydro-thermal power generation coordination using digital computer package 86−56364
hydro-thermal power system, optimal power scheduling by computer 87−42322
hydro-thermal power system optimal scheduling *(Chinese)* 86−12728
hydroelectric, operation optimisation 85−4998
hydroelectric costs simulation *(Croatian)* 85−38419
hydroelectric high pressure plant, hydraulic supply line system, simulation model *(German)* 85−32388
hydroelectric power station, water-hammer effect, simulation *(German)* 85−32380
hydropower system expansion optimisation 86−39605
hydrothermal power system, fixed-head, optimal load flow problem 87−21867
hydrothermal power system planning by mixed integer programming 86−56387
hydrothermal power systems optimal scheduling 85−38464
hydrothermal unit commitment and coordination using CHT digital computer package 87−4262
IDOR-2 algorithm and program for power system interconnection steady state anal. 87−21848
IKBS for fault diagnosis in electricity system 88−61998
implicit failure model upgrading by expert system builder software 87−5302
incremental transmission losses, online calc. 88−68832
INDACTIC 65C system for recording and evaluating power system fault sequences 88−36896
industrial energy conservation and management computer model 86−61820
industrial networks harmonics anal. using digital computer programs *(German)* 85−21176
industrial power networks, voltage behaviour simulation using PCs *(German)* 88−23432
industrial power supply system, steady state eval. by sequential reduction technique *(Russian)* 87−9151
industrial power system stability, computer aided anal. 87−21879
industrial rectifiers, transformer served, harmonic impact on power systems 88−24070
insulation parameters calc. relative to earth of 6-10 kV networks using programmable calculator *(Russian)* 86−6346
integrated AC and DC power systems, digital and analogue simulation 86−50879
integrated distribution network information system, graphical data processing introduction *(German)* 85−53320
integrated electric-utility system computer model 87−30128
integrated gasification-combined cycle availability analysis 87−72012
integrated harmonic simulation/meas. system, PC-based, features 87−71761
integrated power system analysis capability using modular software package 88−36802
intelligent load flow engine for power systemplanning 87−4331
intelligent simulation environments appl. to elec. power systems 88−23294
interactive computer system for selective decision making *(Russian)* 87−15120
interactive database management for power system computer aided instruction 85−38392
interactive power flow program design considerations for microcomputers 87−9074
interactive power system analyser with graphics for educational use 86−61027
interactive power system analysis and control fordistribution system operation applications 86−70618
interchange transaction planning software 87−71531
interconnected and single power systems, computer processing of control meas. *(Russian)* 86−25499
interconnected HV transmission networks, computer aided anal. of short circuit current-voltage relationship *(German)* 86−70643
interconnected power systems, IDMT relay perform. computer assessment for phase and earth faults 88−36889
interconnected power systems, rapid large disturbance stability assessment 88−5279
interconnected power systems, reliability of scheduling 87−9117
interconnected power systems, robust algorithm for economic dispatching 85−38432
interconnected transmission networks, PROLOG network-graph generation for system surveillance 85−48564
interim multi-area economic dispatch using limited computer resources 85−59600
intermittent photovoltaic energy systems introduction into distribution systems, microcomputer aided evaluation of impact 86−6664
IPSCON software package for power system security control, reactive power control and load dispatching *(Chinese)* 87−15148
joint dispatching of generating resources, energy prod. costing 88−10780
Kalman filtering, microcomputer analysis, for power system protection 86−39221
large cities power supply system long term study method 85−59647
large electrical networks short-circuits. anal. using fast algorithms *(Spanish)* 85−38445
large power networks state variables, sensitivity 86−70609
large power system transient stability analysis, direct method 87−42382
large power systems short-circuit currents calculation *(German)* 85−26990
large scale power systems, fast decoupled state estimator with error processing 86−50921
large-scale mains systems, automatic partitioning of graphs *(Russian)* 86−39078
large-scale power flow optimisation via parallel processing 88−23372
large-scale power systems reliability; eval. using Monte Carlo method 87−30016
large-scale radial distribution networks, sensitivity anal., computerised algorithm 85−21194
large-scale system state estimation appl. 86−6206
LF magnetic fields caused by power supply systems, calc. and reduction 87−30176
LF power oscillations, identification using digital simulation, eigenvalue anal. and spectral anal. 87−77993

power system analysis computing continued
LF power oscillations in electric power systems, risk evaluation *(Danish)* 86−12233
lightning conductor protection zone, programmable pocket calculator eval. *(Russian)* 87−4439
line overload alleviating by line switching 88−42790
linear flow estimation in computer models for long term system planning in CEGB, EDF, ENEL 88−48533
linear programming, modified simplex method *(Chinese)* 86−25469
load analysis of distribution systems, integrated data acquisition and information processing 87−4376
load and energy forecasting, microcomputer appls. 86−39086
load characts. determ. by group method of data handling (GMDH) *(Japanese)* 86−50854
load compensation of single-phase nonsinusoidal system 85−4554
load control, automatic mathematical model formation from telemetry data 85−43521
load curve, survey system *(Japanese)* 86−61055
load demand, online prediction algorithms 86−39072
load dispatch curves, dynamic programming based method 86−50839
load dispatching using online correction algorithm for power system stability 85−21116
load distribution management information system data models *(German)* 85−53255
load flow, cluster anal. for distributed array processing solutions 85−53261
load flow, decomposed algorithm for parallel processing 86−12234
load flow, microprocessor based anal. and interprocessor communication 87−4307
load flow algorithm for hierarchical power systems, piecewise *(Chinese)* 87−71517
load flow anal., appl. of parallel soln. spare linear systems 88−48455
load flow analysis, simultaneous linear eqns. for pipeline operation 86−38996
load flow analysis and control using computerised methods 88−68811
load flow calc., microcomputer-based algorithm *(Chinese)* 85−38482
load flow calculation parallel processing method using sensitivity matrix 86−25495
load flow calculations using modified quasilinearization method 86−38994
load flow plan production and documentation, computer support *(German)* 88−5259
load flow programs for cement plant power system design and modifications 86−52083
load flow studies using desktop computer 86−56386
load forecasting, expert system appl. 87−15221
load forecasting, short-term, temp.-sensitive method, math. model 87−35599
load forecasting model *(German)* 85−32107
load forecasting using microcomputer-based data acquisition 88−48529
load loss, sudden, analysis 87−71520
load management strategy testing 86−6232
load representation effects on *(Rumanian)* 87−9087
LOADSYN load model synthesis software package for power flow anal. 88−54912
LOADSYN load-modelling software for power flow and transient stability computation 87−42383
long term simulation for real-time training of power system operators 87−42350
long-distance UHV line transient short-circuit current computation *(Chinese)* 86−56405
long-term transmission expansion planning, application of sensitivity anal. 85−38481
longitudinal power systems, security assessment, voltage control, transient stability and freq. dynamics 86−61030
loss reduction and power quality improvement by using compensating devices *(Russian)* 87−35550
LOTDYS, long term power-system dynamics anal. program, research and functions *(Japanese)* 85−59631
low-frequency oscillations, anal. and suppression *(Chinese)* 85−59623
LV distribution networks, computer aided load meas. anal. *(German)* 86−39118
LV systems, current-limiting and inverse short-time delay circuit-breakers, selectivity criteria 88−17790
LV/MV distribution networks loads calc. using computerised model 85−59701
machine-network interfacing digital simulation *(Chinese)* 85−4526
Madhya Pradesh Electricity Board computerisation experience 86−44855
magnetic core B/H excursions, digital simulation for power system studies 88−48436
mains perturbation by cycloconvertor-fed synchronous motor drive 87−22602
mainsborne communications in LV distribution networks, computer modelling 87−34333
maintenance management program, importance of peripheral activities 87−72763
marine AC/DC power system, dynamic responses prediction, component simulation 88−36782
marine power plant expert fault diagnosis performance model 86−52005
marine power system dynamic response anal. by computer 88−23324
MARKAL energy system model, computerization and appl. 87−50681
mass-thermal dependences computing for NHKG power plant *(Czech)* 85−53241
measurement error characteristics determination when estimating state of electric power systems *(Russian)* 86−50779
medium-voltage distribution network disconnection optimisation *(Croatian)* 87−15257
microcomputer based interactive graphics package for power system anal. education 86−81
microcomputer-aided evaluation of planning impacts of intermittent power producers into distribution system 86−18743
micromachine test for network and synchronous generator dynamic simulation program 87−22284
microprocessor based power line analyser, μPHA-5 88−36899
microprocessor information measuring system IIS3 for power accounting and monitoring *(Russian)* 88−42795
microprocessor relaying for generator protection on stator asymmetrical short-circuits, rotor overheating and field failure 88−75550
microprocessor-based symmetrical component analyser for power system analysis 87−21191
midterm transient simulation with REI-DIMO models 86−6265

power system analysis computing continued
Milton Hydro power system performance improvement using computers 88−5251
mine power system analysis, using non-iterative approach 85−27000
mine power system analytical procedures 86−45886
mine power system cycloconvertor harmonic simulation 86−45889
modelling and simulation conf., Edmonton, Alta., Canada (Oct. 1987) 88−18325
modelling of power systems, effect on transient stability calcs. 86−61083
MORGAT power system transient computer program, saturable transformer simulation *(French)* 87−30705
motion drives of machine tools, automated calc. of power losses 87−31022
multi-terminal HVDC transmission system, dynamic simulation 87−64040
multicircuit transmission lines, lightning flashover performance calc., MULTI-FLASH computer program 85−4682
multicircuit transmission lines, lightning flashover performance calc., MULTI-FLASH computer program 85−4683
multigrounded distrib. systems, unbalanced voltage calc. 88−42841
multimachine power system, direct transient stability assessment, determ. of critical energy used 85−4548
multimachine power system direct transient stability analysis *(Chinese)* 88−10747
multimachine power system performance with local optimal controllers 87−42394
multimachine power system transient security assessment by statistical pattern recognition 87−21887
multimachine power system with superconducting generator, modelling and dynamic stability 87−42396
multimachine power systems, damping behaviour anal. 88−42756
multimachine power systems, stabiliser design using optimal multivariable structure methods 88−68750
multimachine power systems incorporating two-axis synchronous generators, modelling and simulation 87−57608
multiple factoring algorithm for parallel soln. of simultaneous linear algebraic eqns 85−53292
multiple microprocessor simulator for dynamical power systems 87−15135
multiple processor based power system digital simulator 86−12245
multireservoir hydrothermal electric power generation, optimisation using stochastic dynamic programming 85−60058
MV distribution networks, monitoring by Gradas-EVU interactive graphical information and documentation system *(German)* 85−32144
NETASIM, interactive CSSL system with online graphics and front-end for power electronics *(German)* 85−32623
Netomac simulation package for power system anal. and parameter identification *(German)* 88−68733
network security monitoring and optimisation 88−54857
network stability analysis during small disturbances by means of state matrices eigenvalues *(Romanian)* 88−61891
network test systems *(German)* 87−64133
network topology for real-time power systems *(Chinese)* 85−9412
network-related simulation 88−42742
networks, elect. distance determ., superposition property appl. *(Croatian)* 88−61860
networks anal., diakoptics method for ccts. using Gaussian algorithm *(Russian)* 86−61116
nodal active/reactive power injections online forecasting strategy 86−56395
nodal analysis, REI and flow graph methods compared 86−6260
nondispatchable technologies, EGEAS and BENCHMARK computer programs eval. of their impact 88−23380
nonlinear swing equations model, oscillator solutions 87−9061
nonresidential load forecasting, reference guide for small utilities 87−57599
normal operating conditions calc., elements simulation, modified Newton method *(Russian)* 88−36798
nuclear power plant, simulator qualification using engineering computer codes 86−18961
object-oriented simulation package for power plants 88−75128
observability, identification of observable islands and measurement placement 85−48537
observability anal. and state estimation on personal computer 88−54877
one-cycle microprocessor based differential relay for transformer protection 88−75699
online control of power and fuel supply system, simulation *(Russian)* 86−6224
online estimation of low frequency modes in electric power systems 88−48464
online load flow calc. using loop analysis of generalised network *(Chinese)* 87−64080
online load flow computation and static security analysis, dispatcher's supervisory package *(Chinese)* 87−71516
Ontario Hydro prototype expert systems for distrib. systems 88−5252
Ontario Hydro West System reliability assessment using PROCOSE computer program 88−10713
operating condition assessment using multi-class pattern recognition techniques 88−23304
operation, probabilistic simulation including seasonal hydro and pumped-storage plants 88−36810
operation and control dynamic characteristics *(German)* 85−59575
operation stability under normal and emergency conditions, computer simulation method 85−21085
operation support system for power distribution facilities *(Japanese)* 88−75106
operational objectives and criteria *(French, English)* 87−50646
operator emulator, system security assessment 86−32627
operator training simulators, system-level simulation 86−45975
optimal active and reactive power control using computer aided analysis 85−26947
optimal active power, economic redistribution 86−65646
optimal daily scheduling computer program *(German)* 85−53266
optimal decomposition technique for multi-microprocessorsbased power system analyses 86−56316
optimal ordering triangular factorisation, sparse vector methods 88−23290
optimal power flow and reactive compensation using Newton's method and penalty function *(Chinese)* 87−50677
optimisation and computer based computer anal. for electric power generation planning 85−27005
optimisation of power system design using fuzzy set theory *(Russian)* 85−59644
outage anal. system, computer aided, for power system reliability improvement 86−70597
outage record system for MVEC 86−32685

power system analysis computing continued
overcurrent-time protection, computer aided coordination 85−59812
overhead line conductors, real-time and steady state ampacity model with FORTRAN listing 86−12468
overhead line span configuration and mechanical loads, computer-aided design and calc. *(German)* 85−32192
overhead line structure analysis and design, program users' manuals 86−61172
overhead line survey and design, computerisation 87−21957
overhead line terminals with bad connections, computer aided mechanical testing *(Croatian)* 87−21952
overhead power line sequence capacitance computation using capacitive reactance method 88−23535
overhead transmission lines, lightning performance estimation using Fortran computer program 85−43624
overlapped decoupling techniques appl. to systems with secondary storage battery 86−6285
overvoltage protection by fault inception, digital simulation 86−6429
overvoltages due to converter station blocking, digital computer studies, protective measures 88−23561
PAN expert system for power system anal. and planning *(German)* 88−23399
parallel AC-DC power system simulation, suboptimal stabilisation 87−57497
parallel computation algorithm for static state estimation by means of matrix inversion lemma 87−77936
parallel interconnection of power plants, optimal operating regimes computing *(Czech)* 88−30293
parallel solution of problems 88−5244
parallel-processing environment for HVDC-AC power system simulation 87−29998
parameter estimator, microcomputer based, in presence of harmonics 88−68753
Pascal for power system programming 86−50785
Pascal for power system programming 86−56304
PC use in power systems design and analysis 88−30229
PC-based SPICE for power system design 88−75061
penalty function-linear programming method for solving constrained economic 85−21130
Pennsylvania Power and Light distrib. equipment failure reporting system 88−10811
PEPERE: a simulation program of power system transients used to establish correct operation of network and machine protections 87−9118
performance evaluation using advanced analytical tools 88−54839
performance monitoring and evaluation, offline and real-time *(Japanese)* 87−78475
personal computer based CAD workstation appl. 86−50804
personal computer for interactive planning of power supply networks *(German)* 86−12342
personal computer-based load flow and short cct. calcs. *(German)* 85−9459
personal computers for short circuit and load flow calc. *(German)* 85−32126
personal computers for transmission and distribution engineers 85−21128
personal computers in transmission and distribution departments, America 86−25486
personal microcomputers for power system analysis *(Russian)* 85−48532
photovoltaic, computer-aided optimisation of operation 85−32392
photovoltaic energy system performance analysis, microcomputer model 87−22184
photovoltaic power systems, computer sizing 86−61435
photovoltaic power systems, modelling codes verification based on system experiment data 86−6662
photovoltaic system, 50 Kwp, performance optimisation, computer model development 86−39644
photovoltaic system reliability studies and failure impact simulation 86−45304
photovoltaic systems, effect on utility operations 86−6650
PICA conf., San Francisco, California, USA (1985) 86−52117
planning, reactive power optimisation, computer aided hierarchical approach 85−59642
planning, reactive volt-ampere sources optimisation, computer program 85−27007
planning decision system, computer aided *(Japanese)* 86−50930
planning of power systems, comparison of computerised methods 85−32111
planning power systems, computer aided *(Chinese)* 86−44915
planning using systematic approach with computer program 87−42398
plant reliability, availability and maintainability economic analysis, ECORAM program 87−9365
Polish electricity supply industry, computer aided distribution *(Polish)* 86−18683
polluted insulators, influence of AC test source parameters on flashover, computer modelling 85−43638
potential energy surface anal. of multimachine power systems using computer graphics 87−15127
power cycle visualization and modelling techniques 87−30400
power distribution networks, normal and post-emergency regimes, optimisation algorithm *(Russian)* 87−15261
power flow analysis via personal computer 87−9073
power frequency tracking using microprocessors 88−23356
power generation, dynamic programming algorithm for thermal unit scheduling 86−25535
power line disturbance monitoring and analysis 87−50887
power network, computerised monitoring system 86−65693
power network transient energy function, soln. using exciters 88−23427
power overhead lines, computer aided optimisation *(German)* 86−25605
power overhead lines, lightning overvoltages, computer simulation/calc. model 86−6419
power plant, large scale, simulator model development procedure 86−18916
power plant fault detection using deep-knowledge behaviour representation 87−57535
power plant operator training simulators, fossil fueled boilers and gas turbine, survey 87−71961
power plant training simulator, condensing tandem compound type steam turbine simulation 86−19087
power pool daily conditions calc. using parallel processing algorithm *(Russian)* 87−4286
power station network analysis, component and system techniques *(German)* 86−32718
power station optimisation using computer aided anal. *(German)* 85−43667
power supply system harmonics summation problems for domestic and industrial loads 85−59677
power system analysis computing continued
power system database management system for power line calc. 87−77939
power system education, computer aided laboratory experiments using FORTRAN 86−80
power system load flow, cartesian coordinate based state-of-art method 86−61045
power system planning using personal computers 86−65658
power system turbine power and generator excitation control during fault disturbances 88−54861
power systems, dynamic stability, load charact. effect 88−36755
power systems and pools, steady state conditions with inadequate telemetry data, operational anal. *(Russian)* 86−25478
predictive maintenance programs for the powergeneration industry 86−70594
Princeton Scorekeeping Method for energy savings in electrically heated houses 86−40307
probabilistic techniques in load flow anal. 85−27011
process control installation, computer-assisted hardware planning *(German)* 88−42832
program systems for power system studies on personal computers 85−26940
programming methods for PDP 11 computer *(Chinese)* 85−38483
protection, microcomputer based automatic antifault units for ensuring reliability 85−4678
protection CAL 87−57469
protective relay computer-aided anal. and simulation, computer program and analyser 87−42519
protective relay performance evaluation equipment using computer simulations 86−39234
pumped-storage power stations, computer-aided expansion-planning and operation-planning simulation and optimization *(German)* 85−32387
PWR power plants, modular system for transient response prediction 86−12602
radial distribution network, topology develop. technique for system anal. 88−23474
radial distribution networks, with reliability constraints, modelling and optimisation 86−32747
radial distribution systems, microcomputer load flow calc. using Z-loop anal. 88−23445
radial power flow program 86−18773
radial power networks, node voltage computation algorithm *(Russian)* 85−27043
radially structured distribution feeders, computational model 88−42846
railway traction overhead power lines, computer aided lightning performance calc. 85−64953
railways, rapid transit power system, traction equipment and power network modelling 87−79121
RAPSODY dynamic programming model, hybrid energy conversion systems optimisation 88−69172
reactive and active power control for voltage and thermal management computation 85−59615
reactive power and voltage control in emergencies 85−43515
reactive power compensation, dynamic computer-based method *(Spanish)* 86−25512
reactive power device location in power system, parametric LP technique 87−42301
reactive power-voltage studies, adjoint network 85−27009
real time power system simulator 87−15136
real-time analogue simulator for power systems studies 86−6253
real-time computer calc. of load flows and voltage states *(Croatian)* 88−61782
real-time executive for basic principle simulator 88−17288
real-time modeling of power networks 88−30313
real-time power system simulation 87−57536
real-time power system simulator using Floating Point Systems 5205 array processor 88−5288
reclosers for power system protection, selection and coordination program *(Spanish)* 87−15380
refrigeration, HVAC system, modelling and simulation 87−72619
regional MV distribution networks planning, medium- and long-term, using computers *(Hungarian)* 85−43597
regional power distribution board, data acquisition and processing with direct memory access 85−26965
relays, CAD tools, A/D convertor modelling 88−30421
relays, digital, computer simulation 87−24527
relays for distribution feeder, impedance fault data, digital computer modelling and meas. comparison 86−18873
reliability anal. computer model *(Russian)* 88−5296
reliability assessment through simulation 86−25484
reliability assessment using reliability eval. via contingency simulation (RECS) program 86−56362
reliability calculation using ZUBER program system *(German)* 88−23263
reliability computation using parallel processing 87−15209
reliability worth assessment using digital computer programming and existing databases 88−10800
renewable energy management simulation 88−30329
reserve power supplies for third parties, pocket calculator calc. programs *(German)* 85−53296
resonant overvoltage phenomena caused by overhead transmission line faults, computer simulation 86−6380
ripple control spillover analysis 88−36799
robust state estimation algorithm, weighted error modulus approach 87−15142
Romanian power station development planning, Wien Automatic System Planning software package appl. *(Romanian)* 88−10817
SDO-5 computational-program for steady-state regimes effectiveness improvement 87−4277
security anal. functions for control centre, power system model development 87−4274
security anal. using computers, advanced concepts 87−15208
security analysis, neighbouring interconnected network model errors 86−50877
security assessment, parameter identification 87−35547
security assessment, real-time, distributed associative memory approach 86−50803
security assessment and control by pattern recognition and associative memory for power systems 86−44874
security enhancement with expert system using Prolog 88−23383
semantical database for analysis and control of powersystems 86−38995
sensitivity based approach to eigenvalue determination for large power systems 87−30095

power system analysis computing continued
series compensated transmission lines, load rejection overvoltage calc. using computer methods 88−5322
SETPOS program system, simulation of electric transients in power stations, FORTRAN-77 standard 88−23249
short-cct. calcs., online technique using parallel programming 88−48540
short-circuit calculation programs for supply networks *(German)* 88−48432
short-circuit current computer calc. *(Croatian)* 88−23257
short-circuit current distrib., statistical charact. anal. of relevant random variables *(German)* 88−23255
short-circuit network faults, simulation model and PC program package 88−68879
short-run value of nonutility-generated electricity, computer simulation 86−56328
short-term load forecasting program, temp. impact *(Croatian)* 88−42815
simple networks for solving linear equation systems using BASIC programs *(German)* 86−18634
simulation, real-time, conservation eqn. appl. 87−71769
simulation laboratory 86−32624
simulation of power systems using computers, importance *(Swedish)* 85−48528
simulation studies 85−32110
simulation studies for planning and operating interconnected transmission 88−42829
simulators, dynamic load flow 87−4255
single-pass state estimation techniques techniques for network soln. 88−48457
single-phase system EM transient simulation program *(Portuguese)* 87−15161
small signal stability anal. using sequentially computed eigensystems 88−10783
small-disturbance dynamic response simulator *(Chinese)* 87−4225
SMES, computer simulation 88−75114
software development tools for power system planning, eval. 88−75113
software packages for power delivery 87−15160
Southeastcon '88, conference, Knoxville, TN, USA (April 1988) 88−62881
space station, power system testbed, block diagram graphical display with real-time data on IBM PC/XT 87−8985
space station power management, role of expert systems 87−42156
spacecraft autonomously managed electrical power system 87−42157
spacecraft electrical power systems, small signal AC anal. program 86−38895
spacecraft power system, large, stability and transient modelling 87−42148
spacecraft power system modelling and anal. 88−30123
spacecraft power system unbalanced power flow anal. program for IBM PC/AT 88−54723
spacecraft power systems, modelling and anal. 86−12117
spacecraft solar array electrical and thermal behaviour, dynamic modelling approach 87−78945
sparse linear programming model and program *(Chinese)* 86−50862
sparse network eqns., fast soln. method with array processor, new data storing scheme 87−30007
SPICE2 SCR model for circuit anal. 85−18307
spreadsheet applied to power flows 87−30094
spreadsheet corporate models for strategic planning, power system appls. 87−4330
stabilisers, parameter optimisation taking into account exciter saturation nonlinearity 86−44916
stability anal., survey of practical direct methods 85−9405
stability anal. using eigenvalue and frequency response methods 86−50834
stability anal. using eigenvalue and frequency response methods 86−56366
stability analysis, mathematical models and numerical methods of integration *(Russian)* 88−17035
stability evaluation using fuzzy classifier 87−57502
stability studies software *(Polish)* 87−35576
stand-alone photovoltaic power systems, applicability in the Greek environment 86−6661
stand-alone photovoltaic system economic evaluation 86−45287
state estimation, bad data identification using decision theory 87−21876
state estimation, bad data processing, direct data deletion, hypothesis tests 87−57487
state estimation, modified algorithm of revised simplex method 87−21823
state estimation, nonlinear dynamic technique using computer simulation 87−4216
state estimation algorithm based on a decoupling technique and orthogonal rotations 85−26994
state estimation algorithm eliminating need for bad data detector 87−35583
state estimation based power system anal. computer programs *(Russian)* 85−64807
state estimation from current meas. and bad data detection *(Korean)* 87−15201
state estimation matrix triangulation enhancement using VLSI techniques 88−30234
state estimation multiple bad data detection using linear programming 88−54953
state estimation on personal computer 88−54951
state estimation simulation package for optimal online solution 86−50838
state estimation simulation package for optimal online solution 86−56372
state estimation using meas. system eval., redundancy level parameter computation 87−71495
state estimation using MEWEKO computer program *(German)* 87−57523
state estimation using nonlinear programming 87−50614
static convertor-mains reaction in power supply networks, analogue simulation *(German)* 85−32624
static state estimation, using parallel multi-area approach 85−48536
static state estimation based upon nodal voltages 86−38993
static VAr compensator of AC system with HVDC installation, control modelling and simulation 86−50892
steady state anal., nonlinear parametric model synthesis *(Russian)* 88−69289
steady state calc. using nodal voltage eqns. for complex power systems *(Russian)* 85−59620
steady state computer anal. using unitising method *(Russian)* 85−59554
steady state correction using modified Tellegen theorem 88−42766
steady state stability anal., methods and accomplishments 86−50796
steady-state conditions simulation using Kraut's algorithm *(Russian)* 88−30249
steady-state power system linear model soln. *(Croatian)* 86−12262
steady-state stability anal. using eigen-analysis and S-matrix methods 88−10782

power system analysis computing continued
steam generator tube bundle response to blowdown transient, simulation 87−72002
steam turbine plants, thermal charact., digital computer calculation 85−15882
steel plant power system computer simulation for design and energy management improvement 87−64991
stochastic source power generation, computer aided power system anal. 85−53260
storage facility evaluation model for renewable electricity system 86−45264
strain bus system substations, computer eval. of short-cct. current effects 88−55556
substation switching operation interactive modelling after failure event, substation automation 87−43298
subsynchronous oscillation damping using thyristor controlled phase shifter, digital simulation 86−6275
subsynchronous resonance simulation, second benchmark (1985) model analysis 87−21885
superconducting magnetic energy storage power system charact. 87−36178
supply network PC anal., harmonics and AF ripple control signal behaviour 88−17027
symmetrical components determ. using scanning algorithms *(German)* 85−19415
synchronous generator, voltage-controlled, nonstationary performance, simulation model *(German)* 88−17561
synchronous generator protection, out-of-step relay system anal., abbreviated version 85−43950
synchronous generator protection, out-of-step relay system anal. complete version 85−43951
synchronous generator system stability, online evaluation and catastrophe theory 87−4322
SYREL, power transmission improvement eval. appl. 88−10801
system switching transients study, transformer windings modelling method 86−65602
teaching, power engineering students, computerised calculation of power system short circuit currents *(Russian)* 85−32947
thermal and hydraulic power systems operation DSS 88−17084
thermal power plant, 180 MW, modelling and control 85−53284
thermal power station, automatic isolating system for emergency reduction in frequency *(Russian)* 87−42634
thermal unit commitment problem, discrete linear programming and heuristic techniques 86−50831
thermal/hydro power system, simulation model for optimising energy allocation to hydroelectric and thermal plants 88−48477
thermoeconomic analysis of power plants 85−4951
three-phase power system elements modelling using multidimens. matrices 88−36729
three-phase power system loss eval. method 88−54858
three-phase power systems, sequential faults, digital simulation 87−57496
three-turbogenerator system, protective control of excitation system, transients anal. *(Russian)* 87−64529
thyristor controlled reactor for power systems compensation, digital simulation 87−57558
thyristor converter-modulated impedance under unbalanced system conditions, digital simulation 87−30757
thyristor convertors for reactive power and waveform distortion compensation, computer investigation *(Russian)* 85−60314
thyristor-controlled static phase-shifters, performance anal. 87−42317
training simulator for educational aid 87−71513
transformer modular state variable simulation at HF, spacecraft power system appls. 88−54724
transformer windings, heat transfer and flow, finite element anal. *(Japanese)* 87−37611
transient dynamic process analysis *(Croatian)* 85−64814
transient phenomena, personal computer use *(German)* 85−32052
transient stability anal., online, artificial intelligence appl. 87−57501
transient stability anal. using array processors 85−48520
transient stability anal. using direct methods, results 86−32683
transient stability analysis, structure preserving energy function 86−6236
transient stability analysis in large system by pattern recognition techniques 85−64791
transient stability analysis of power systems withtransfer conductances 86−65672
transient stability and long term dynamics simulation using homotopy theory 88−68746
transient stability and power flow anal. using IBM PC/AT 87−71511
transient stability indexes in online anal., worst case dynamic contingencies 87−77983
transient stability limit assessment using finite-element based generator saturation model 88−23270
transient stability program STABIN 86−18738
transient studies using a multiprocessor 85−21051
transients, branch current and nodal voltage calculations using digital computers *(German)* 85−4525
transients analysis, calc. procedures in ARTEMIS program *(Rumanian)* 87−9060
transients due to single pole tripping, simulation and results 86−61010
transients modelling for identifying static stability disturbances *(Russian)* 88−75110
transients simulation *(Russian)* 87−4220
transit bus regenerative braking system, computer simulation 88−49235
transit sagging of conductors using a calculated angle of sight 85−9515
transmission and distribution network calcs. using BERELT program *(German)* 86−18776
transmission and distribution networks, load-flow calc. using Newton-Raphson algorithm 88−5324
transmission equipment forced outage data collection and analysis results 87−78067
transmission line, microcomputer-based spreadsheet calculations 85−9430
transmission line parameters, distance protection with hybrid calc. *(German)* 86−6321
transmission line profile plotting, computer program 85−21232
transmission lines, microprocessor fault location algorithms, software develop. 88−36875
transmission lines, series compensated, fault transient anal. and digital simulation 86−44971
transmission network availability and reliability calcs., NEVA program *(Croatian)* 87−4350
transmission network calc., computer aided modelling of saturated reactor compensators 86−6316

power system analysis computing continued
transmission network development planning, TRANSPLAN interactive computer program *(Croatian)* 86−25534
transmission network loss factors, load distrib. and energy consumption, computer anal. *(Hungarian)* 88−68872
transmission network state estimation, computer aided methods *(Czech)* 86−32671
transmission networks, computer aided harmonics anal. 87−4348
transmission networks, module oriented user interface for electromagnetic transients program (EMTP) 85−27018
transmission planning 86−6290
transmission planning, reliability evaluation 88−75121
transmission system appraisal and planning, role of historical system performance data 86−61100
travelling wave relay, multi-microprocessor based, for transmission line protection 86−39242
turbine-driven synchronous generator control, in VHV power network *(Slovak)* 86−25504
tutoring systems, intelligent, engineering education 88−18376
UIL-ESP-AD: an expert system for analyses and diagnosesof a space station power subsystem 86−50924
unbalanced power system anal. using SPICE, model 86−61086
UNIRAM availability assessment code verification and expansion 87−5298
UNIRAM availability assessment model for coal-fired power plant life extension 87−9380
UNIRAM power plant availability modelling program, user's guide 85−53376
unstable power system asynchronous operation, two-generator equivalent circuit *(Chinese)* 86−56318
urban distribution networks, development studies using user load diagrams *(Rumanian)* 85−38498
US southeastern utilities, Kalman filtering based load modelling and forecasting algorithms using personal computer 87−71629
USA regional energy market databases for COMMEND planning model 86−50933
user-friendly workstations for power system anal. computing 85−59596
USSR national grid, automation of system research *(Russian)* 87−21891
utility engineers' Electromagnetic Transients Program primer 86−18737
utility load management effect on generating system reliability 85−4569
utility operations, integration of electronic technologies 87−78060
Utility Planning Model Version 2.0 system documentation and user manual 87−30129
VDEW Fault and Damage Statistics, third edition, adaption to technological development *(German)* 85−4538
Vienna 380 kV network, buried cable loading rel. to temp. pattern *(German)* 86−6369
VLSI systolic array for power system stability analysis 87−15141
voltage collapse estimation, expert system investig. 88−48458
voltage computation program speed and accuracy tests 87−21875
voltage instability and voltage collapse, singular value decomposition, parallel processing 88−10771
voltage phasors/frequency deviation, optimal estimation using linear/nonlinear Kalman filtering 85−15502
voltage-VAr planning software project evaluation seminar, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1985) 87−30132
waveform distortion detection and anal. by computer-aided techniques 88−42757
weak tieline power oscillations, computer-based study 88−68749
West German power supply network planning, expert systems *(German)* 88−30287
Western Systems Power Pool computer for market value transmission 88−17106
Westinghouse Diagnostic Centre for turbine/generator monitoring using expert systems 87−57878
wind generator, static frequency converter equipped, hybrid and digital simulation studies of behaviour *(French)* 88−75526
wire busbars, mechanical vibrations due to short circuit currents, computer aided eval. *(Finnish)* 86−6395
wound-rotor induction generator, microcomputer-based secondary current control system for random wave input generation system 86−6766
Yemeni power system expansion and interconnection modelling 86−50856

power system CAD
see also power system computer control
aircraft variable-speed constant-frequency power system CAD, using expert system 88−48284
annual power plant installation planning procedures and results *(German)* 86−32886
ASDEP: an expert system for electric power plant design 87−42402
ASDEP expert system for power plant electrical system CAD 88−54959
automated design system for power calc. of electric power systems *(Russian)* 87−57580
automatic power distribution system, La Grange Park design 85−53304
bulb-type pumping station flow section design *(Russian)* 86−45195
CAE system using image and graphic DP technology *(Japanese)* 86−39079
case history of CAD system design *(Russian)* 87−50721
centralised power supplies for forging equipment, operating modes determ., math. model *(Russian)* 85−16469
CIM system for power system design and manufacture 88−42822
circuit and raceway tracking microcomputer system SETROUTE 86−61103
city network planning and operational systems using CAD 88−17130
colliery electrical network analysis, supply system study using interactive power supply anal., IPSA 88−11543
compatible power distribution and convertor system CAD experiences 88−5347
compressed air storage systems for utility load factor improvement 86−51930
computer aided transmission line structure location design using electronic distance meas. 88−23492
computer-aided management and planning *(German)* 85−53239
cost effective modular design for high density loads 88−24098
current transformer investigation and design using simulation methods 88−49027
dedicated CAD facilities for power plant modelling, simulation and control 87−71964
development planning by linear programming with branch-and-bound method *(Croatian)* 86−12349
digital directional comparison scheme for power transmission system protection 88−61983

power system CAD continued
distributed power processing systems for reliability and maintainability, design and evaluation 85−59542
distribution network CAD, element parameter analysis *(Russian)* 85−21178
distribution network CAD conf., Liege, Belgium (May 1987) 88−11591
distribution network computer-aided planning 85−59704
distribution network computer-aided planning for Jordanian Electric Power Co. Ltd. 85−59705
distribution network expansion planning using computerised system, IIE's methods 87−71624
distribution network modelling, CAD method for minimising cost function 86−32746
distribution network planning methods using CAD 85−59702
distribution networks, CAD using CESP software system *(German)* 85−9487
distribution networks, computer based supervisory control, data acquisition and design 86−39126
distribution networks, load forecasting and optimal routeing *(German)* 85−48576
distribution networks CAD, computer graphics 88−17134
distribution system, optimisation planning techniques appl., CADPAD system 86−44955
distribution systems, computer-aided planning *(German)* 88−68844
distribution systems, MV facilities, interactive computer design algorithm 85−27056
distribution systems integrated planning methods develop. 86−44928
distribution transformer design optimisation by linear programming *(Polish)* 86−51688
distribution transformer substation size and location optimisation *(Spanish)* 87−9635
dynamic equivalents, survey 85−4587
efficiency increase through better planning 85−38428
electric energy systems, control, computer appls., conf., Brisbane, Australia (Oct. 1986) 87−36336
electric power security enhancement, CAD methods 86−6301
electrical distribution network CAD *(Italian)* 87−35596
electrical energy network, CAD systems for microcomputer aided load managing *(German)* 87−30036
electrical plant ratings and types, selection for power system CAD *(Russian)* 86−18744
electrical services and lighting installation design using computers 85−5503
electricity distribution network design, computer-based tools 85−53288
electricity supply authority appls. 87−42413
electronics simulation on 512K Macintosh 86−46503
engineering design and analysis using personal computers 86−45429
engineering workstation human interface design 87−9137
equipment supplier's engineering services *(German)* 85−59645
expert systems, appl. to power systems 87−15137
expert systems for power system planning 86−65659
fault information extraction using microcomputers, digital filtering *(Chinese)* 86−12248
Finnish power system expansion using CAD packages *(German)* 88−48518
gas engine cogeneration plant, computer aided planning system 88−17351
heat pump, naval shipboard, computer simulation model 87−31081
heavy current switchboards, power electronics and control *(Czech)* 86−71001
hierarchical power system planning using microcomputer models 86−44921
housing estate distribution cable networks, alternative design 85−59706
HV switchgear, CAE system 87−58254
hybrid photovoltaic array and aerogenerator system performance evaluation 86−45261
industrial distribution network CAD, computer as a tool *(Finnish)* 86−6350
industrial power network layout and junction positioning *(Russian)* 88−5301
industrial power system CAD, Australian experience 87−21841
industrial power system design, procedure development *(German)* 86−12344
industrial power system optimisation, CAD *(German)* 86−12348
industrial power system protection coordination CAD, transient phenomena 88−10919
integrated electric-utility system computer model 87−30128
integrating power plant computer-aided engineering applications using a single data model 88−42816
intelligent support system for power systemplanning 86−65656
interactive distribution network planning using graphic data-processing system 88−17131
knowledge-based system for designing transformers and inductors 88−55414
Ladder package for CAD in wiring and enclosure design in power systems 87−43301
large-scale mains systems, automatic partitioning of graphs *(Russian)* 86−39078
large-scale radial medium-voltage distribution network optimal design *(Italian)* 86−12420
logic simulation for basic circuit design using Petri-networks *(German)* 87−30115
LV distribution cable protection against overload and short ccts., device design by computer *(German)* 85−9486
machine tool industries, power supplies optimisation *(Slovak)* 85−21182
maintenance-free circuit-breaker, design 88−24100
microcomputer-based nonlinear structural anal. for power transmission line system design 86−18819
microprocessor-based energy management system, design 88−30336
mixed integral linear programming: a mathematical model for electrical network design optimization *(Italian)* 87−35597
multicritical optimisation of parameters choice, for power supply system elements *(Russian)* 86−6295
Neutral File System for exchange of drawings between dissimilar CAD systems 87−71612
nuclear power plant as-built efforts, photogrammetry appl. 87−71858
nuclear power station CAE *(German)* 87−22055
optimal distribution network planning methods and trends *(Croatian)* 86−39122
optimisation program relating electricity cost to plant configuration 87−9121
overhead line design and planning computer program system 85−64926
overhead line span configuration and mechanical loads, computer-aided design and calc. *(German)* 85−32192

power system CAD continued
overhead line structure analysis and design, program users' manuals 86−61172
overhead line survey and design, computerisation 87−21957
overhead power line deicing systems CAD *(Russian)* 85−43621
overhead power line route planning and tower design using computers 88−68999
overhead railway electrification, design and drawing by computers 87−43590
overhead transmission line design software system structure and functional specification 86−51045
pattern recognition method 87−57600
PC use in power systems design and analysis 88−30229
photovoltaic field power loss and induced failure dependences 86−45684
photovoltaic stand-alone systems, loss-of-load probability and related parameters in optimum CAD 87−30445
planning, computer-aided engineering system *(Japanese)* 85−53287
plant design combining scale modelling, draughting and CAD 86−65797
power overhead line construction, CAD and foundation example *(German)* 86−12475
power station auxiliary power supply system, CAD package for protection coordination 87−21882
power system planning using computer-aided drafting 86−50932
power transmission network planning using linear programming 85−38492
PRAO: a software giving the electricity distribution planning assistance 87−30178
PRAO computer aided network planning 88−17098
protective device co-ordinated by interactive microcomputer graphics 86−45021
public distribution system computer-aided planning 85−59703
pumped-storage power stations, computer-aided expansion-planning and operation-planning simulation and optimization *(German)* 85−32387
railway engineering design, computer software systems appl. 88−37703
RAPAS, installation design *(German)* 87−15216
relational database approach to design of power plants and industrial electrical facilities 87−71960
reliability eval. using electricity distribution system CAD package 87−15200
restoration sequence planning, CAD method *(Chinese)* 86−65652
Romanian power station development planning, Wien Automatic System Planning software package appl. *(Romanian)* 88−10817
rural electric power systems, conf., Lexington, KY, USA (May 1988) 88−49373
short-circuit network faults, simulation model and PC program package 88−68879
similarity theory for elec. supply system design 88−10815
simulation, real time of power electronic systems 88−48531
simulation CAD for power systems *(German)* 86−12345
software package assessment, CTRL-C and ACSL 87−30133
software test, power-supply designs Spice Plus software for power supply designers 87−504
solar diesel power system CAD 87−35598
space vehicle power system CAD using FORTRAN program 85−48436
static compensation plant, computer aided layout and design, simulation program *(German)* 85−32104
stochastic load flow calculation by Monte Carlo method *(Croatian)* 85−38459
substation engineering streamlining by using computer graphics system 88−5787
substation grounding CAD based on IEEE standard 80 86−33502
suburban distribution network and system design computer program 85−4614
supply downtime and documentation reduction using power system CAD *(Norwegian)* 85−38461
switching substations, Brown Boveri's RASPA CAD system 86−19396
thermal modelling CAD 88−48528
TLWorkstation software package for transmission line design 87−30154
top-down design approach for high reliability 87−42410
transmission line design optimisation, computer program 85−4655
transmission network optimal extension planning, two-step algorithm *(Chinese)* 87−78047
transmission network planning, methods for design, construction and operation of overhead lines 88−68857
transmission system protection, relational database for CAE 86−56462
user-friendly simulation modeling of generic powerdevices 85−61115
USSR national grid, automation of system research *(Russian)* 87−21891
VHV grid planning, methodology and results for MEXICO planning model *(French)* 87−71618
wind energy conversion system optimisation for remote area power supply, computer model 87−51129

power system computer aided analysis *see power system analysis computing*

power system computer aided design *see power system CAD*

power system computer control
see also power station computer control; power system analysis computing; power system CAD
3.5 MW hydroelectric unit using supervisory control and data acquisition system with IBM-AT 87−51072
3-phase PWM invertors, mag. coupled, microprocessor control 85−10022
5 kW peak photovoltaic demonstration project forresidential applications 86−45280
11 kV switchgear automation using actuators, urban feeder automation 88−17791
22 to 154 kV customer switch automatic transfer controller *(Japanese)* 86−40012
33 kV and 11 kV distribution system control, operational computer based diagram 86−70619
110 kV and 220 kV networks, seasonal and planning optimisation computer program *(Russian)* 87−15229
110 kV substation secondary installation renovation *(Dutch)* 87−43154
110/20 kV transformer stations, computer aided command technology *(German)* 85−53729
200 MW generator, dynamic model of control system, perturbation response meas. 85−14633
220/to 380 kV transmission network, decentralised voltage and reactive power control *(German)* 87−4343
300 and 132 kV transmission networks in Kuwait, new monitoring and control centre 85−21167
400 V regulation and tap-changing computation *(Croatian)* 87−77974

power system computer control continued
500 kV regional power system, computerised control system and strategy 88−68816
500 kV Urals power pool, centralised automatic fault clearance control system *(Russian)* 86−32811
700 MW Benson boiler, control optimisation in control centres *(Dutch)* 87−64018
1830 MW Bewag supply network in Berlin with computer aided frequency regulating systems *(German)* 87−64052
27000 MW controlling computer aided energy management system *(German)* 88−68779
AC and DC voltage test unit microprocessor control *(German)* 88−54842
AC/DC power I/O interface 85−21067
accident prevention program simulation *(Russian)* 87−71533
adaptive distribution protection system using overcurrent relaying 87−78206
adaptive optimal load flow 87−4234
adaptive power system stabiliser 87−71585
adaptive power system stabiliser using linear quadratic control 86−12304
adaptive regulator, microcomputer based 88−5254
adaptive stabilisers, microprocessor implementation 85−21132
advanced load management system development *(Danish)* 86−12267
advanced state estimation software, design, implementation 87−71608
aerodrome lighting facilities, supervisory control system *(Japanese)* 85−39320
aircraft variable-speed constant-frequency generator system 85−9353
ALFA: automated load forecasting assistant 87−64111
American Elec. Paver Service Corp. system control centre, in-service availability 88−23347
American Electric Power (AEP) control centre project 88−61844
antiemergency control regime calcs. accel. for weak intersystem tie lines 87−4282
application of planning programs for power system control problems 85−26941
application software for power system control 87−30023
Arabic text for screen displays of power system SCADA system, Saudi Arabia 88−48494
Aselectrica electric control center, Spain 86−50916
asynchronous generator real-time regulation, computerised voltage control system *(French)* 85−53692
asynchronous generators, transient network connection by static switch 88−5700
Athens distribution automation experiment development system AACETS 87−9133
automated distribution substation controller, prototype 85−60269
automated mapping and facilities management, database design concepts 88−54950
automated supervisory power control systems for USSR power grid *(Russian)* 87−50647
automatic centralised voltage control for CEGB, future requirements 86−70627
automatic contingency selection, algorithm for static security analysis 87−71596
automatic contingency selection, fast decoupled load flow and compensation algorithm *(Chinese)* 86−70593
automatic contingency selection, fast loop-based algorithm 87−71598
automatic control of electric power generating systems *(Spanish)* 87−57507
automatic control systems for power system and power plant appl., reliability *(German)* 85−64819
automatic dispatcher control system, information-structure reliability 87−9096
automatic dispatcher control system, regime intensity eval. 87−35566
automatic dispatcher control systems, energy parameters quantisation 87−35567
automatic energy management with generator scheduling and medium term planning 87−4315
automatic generation control and the training simulator−two vital features of BECONTROL 85−26932
automatic integral network for the remote costing andmanagement of electrical consumption *(Spanish)* 86−61012
automatic load-transfer scheme for 12.5 kV distribution system 86−61056
automatic voltage and reactive power control in atransmission system *(Italian)* 86−18657
automation of power systems to expand options 87−15158
automation technology for power-distribution systems 88−5285
autonomous power system steady-state operation, fast search extrapolation algorithm *(Russian)* 88−5278
autonomous power system testbed development 86−38903
autorecloser with microprocessor control for rural distribution networks 86−12965
AWL 1300 E remote control station *(German)* 86−56291
back-to-back tie HVDC power systems, redundant, fault-tolerant programmable control 86−25491
Balcones 60 MJ homopolar pulse power supply control and auxiliary system design 87−30779
BBC-PROCONTROL N40 EMS, software package for database preparation 88−36751
BBC-PROCONTROL SC80 computer-based electric power station control system 88−23587
BECONTROL 04 supervisory network control system for the Victoria Power Station in Sri Lanka, Brown Boveri 85−26933
BECONTROL 10 supervisory network control system for the Jordan Electricity Authority, Amman 85−26934
BECONTROL 30 supervisory network control system for the Otahuhu Substation, New Zealand 85−26935
BECONTROL family of supervisory network control systems, Brown Boveri 85−26931
BECONTROL network control system for German Federal Railway Karlsruhe central switching station 87−43550
BECOS 10 Plus control system and its applications to distribution networks 87−42311
BECOS 10 Plus control system for power system power control, operation and appl. 86−70571
Becos 28 computer aided network control system *(German)* 87−50651
BECOS 32, Brown Boveri's power system computer control system 85−64794
BECOS 40 EMS for Khon Kaen dispatching centre, Thailand 88−23306
Blackwater HVDC back-to-back tie/USA, design and commissioning 86−12404

power system computer control continued
Blackwater HVDC back-to-back tie/USA, fault-tolerant microprocessor control system appl. 86−12408
British national grid control and monitoring improvements 86−25497
building energy management system cost reduction by distributed intelligence 87−15154
bulk power and distribution systems, integrated protection and control 86−50815
bulk power system operation computer control system 86−61057
bulk power system reliability assessment and control using expert systems 88−10806
cable networks, ground fault characts. meas. computer-controlled networks appl. *(German)* 85−4699
CAMAC power-supply controller-monitor for SLC DC magnets 85−43292
capacitor bank distribution optimisation between power consumers *(Russian)* 88−23316
CAPE system: Computer-Aided Protection Engineering 88−61964
Cape Town power system computer-based control centre and energy management system 88−23323
CEGB power system operation and control 85−43562
central office power rooms, remote monitoring and operation 85−64854
centralised computer control system using digital filters and telemetry *(German)* 88−42784
centralised energy control using computerised telemetry *(German)* 88−42783
centralised power control system for Kyoto Municipal Traffic Bureau 85−26982
centralised power system computer control, basis for future concept development 86−50902
centre development, ergonomics and maintenance 86−61016
Chalmers University of Technology power system control laboratory 87−77990
characteristic eqn. coefficients, estimate of computation accuracy *(Russian)* 85−64813
Charleroi regional load dispatching centre, Belgium, information technologic equipment *(French)* 85−32055
chemical plant, power supply control *(German)* 88−69954
China National Integrated System, automatic dispatching system 87−71574
Chinese character interface to power system computerised control centre 86−44851
Chinese character set applicability 86−25489
Chinese interconnected power system, control and stability 88−68824
Chinese power-dispatching microcomputer-based remote control device *(Chinese)* 87−50878
city distribution system supervisory link via local CATV system 86−25564
city network planning and operational systems using CAD 88−17130
co-ordinated load management system for 14 rural distribution co-operatives 87−71529
cogeneration project at Kern River oil field, California 87−30370
Collector remote terminal units for power system computer control 86−65607
Colombian power network, use of BECOS control systems 87−42313
command and control centre for Lech Electricity Works *(German)* 86−12257
command centre maintenance policies and practices 88−54888
command transmission security in power control centres 88−48507
communications interface for power system computer control system 85−32082
communications-type DC power plant low-cost microprocessor based controller 87−30089
complex AKESR-2 for control of parallel-working power generating sets *(Russian)* 87−71553
complex power system automatic excitation control parameters 88−54926
complex power system control by computer, limiting-regime eqn. utilisation 88−23351
computer algorithm for selection of frequency relays for load shedding 88−42789
computer based supervisory control and data acquisition for power networks, reliability eval. 86−50884
computer controlled protection test system 88−23580
computer forecast control, data acquisition system for power system impulse load *(Chinese)* 85−9458
computer-aided management and planning *(German)* 85−53239
computer-based Northern Regional Load Despatch Centre atNew Delhi 86−12275
computerised control of power system with HV networks *(German)* 86−18679
computerised control system dimensioning, Kenya 86−70637
computerised dispatcher control system, power system equivalent for conditions optimisation *(Russian)* 85−43540
computerised energy management systems 87−30068
computerised process control in electricity supply, technical and economic experiences *(Hungarian)* 88−48493
computerized data collection for end-use experiments 88−42788
Con Edison power system real-time computer control, load and reserve calc. 88−68784
CONCE, power network computer control system, appl. *(Spanish)* 85−15513
CONCE power network computer control *(Spanish)* 85−15512
concurrent architectures for power system control 88−17082
conf., Beijing, China (Aug. 1986) 87−65085
conf., Newcastle, Australia (Oct. 1985) 86−40387
conference, London, England (April 1985) 85−60665
Consolidated Edison Company system operation computer control system 86−50917
Consolidated Edison short-term power purchase co-ordination program 86−61074
Consolidated Edison System Operation Computer Control System 86−61073
contingency anal. based on P-Q decoupled model 88−17043
contingency screening, security assessment, use of expert system 88−10767
control centre for planning, network control and power balancing *(Norwegian)* 87−77965
control centre laboratory with realistic model 86−56373
control centre of Netherlands electricity supply system, new energy management computer system 85−38457
control centres hierarchical organisation *(French, English)* 85−53251
conversational systems for power-generating unit operators *(Russian)* 86−44867
power system computer control continued
coordinated operation control system, centralized monitoring and maintenance control *(Japanese)* 87−35574
coordinated stabilizing control of exciter,turbine and braking resistor in power system 87−4259
cost effective modular design for high density loads 88−24098
CP/M VMEBUS control system for MWPC HV power supplies 87−22541
CRT displays design for power system control centres 86−70058
cycloconvertor, three-phase, optimal numerical control, digital simulation 86−33515
Czechoslovak power system control, using microcomputers *(Slovak)* 86−6231
Danish HV power grid computerised control and monitoring *(Danish)* 85−27044
data acquisition and control scheme 86−44901
data acquisition and transmission systems for power system automated dispatch control 85−32091
data input pattern technique of Maarweg distribution network computer control system *(German)* 85−64894
data processing for Maarweg distribution network computer control system *(German)* 85−64893
data processing system at central control point *(Russian)* 86−61020
data validation techniques using LP 88−54917
database management system, real-time data processing *(German)* 85−21171
DBMS for energy management appls. 88−54921
DC chopper for solar generator-motor system optimal operation 86−45587
DC power supply trouble anal., supervisory system design 85−64860
DC/AC static convertors, microprocessor control 85−65334
decentralised bus voltage control, system anal. and design 87−71582
decoupled power system state estimation based on the pseudoinverse algorithm 88−23374
demand forecasting, computer assisted, for power system control 86−39071
demand-side management database construction using AI techniques 87−35587
department store chain corporate energy conservation programme 87−80
desirable forms of network matrices in the parallelsolution of electrical power systems 86−50805
development aids and operator training 87−4305
development history and marine systems appl. of power management systems 88−37705
diagnostic tests optimisation, distinguishability criterion *(Russian)* 88−30408
digital computer for electrical system protection, feasibility 85−27134
digital directional impedance relay performance implementation algorithm *(Chinese)* 87−71725
digital distance protection relay using 16-bit single board computers 85−64997
digital distance relay mho elements using bit slicetechnology 86−18821
digital power system stabiliser, design features for optimal perform. 88−68719
digital simulation for power system automation *(Chinese)* 86−18662
digitally controlled power factor correction system 87−57555
DIPS-85 Digital Information System for microcomputer of elec. power networks *(Slovenian)* 86−6343
direct load computer control, critical factors for large scale systems 85−59608
direct load control systems, instantaneous load shape management 88−54913
dispatch and measurement selection unit software 85−26964
dispatch automation for power networks in China, development *(Chinese)* 86−18659
dispatch control system for southwestern China power grid 87−71590
dispatcher alarm and message processing 86−50909
dispatcher alarm and message processing 87−4264
dispatcher control data, intrinsic value and digitisation features *(Russian)* 86−44879
dispatcher training simulator 88−10798
dispatcher training simulator for power system computer control, Hong Kong 86−50857
dispatchers, hierarchical centralised automated control system development *(Russian)* 88−36796
dispatching automation, microcomputer telecontrol *(Chinese)* 86−12247
dispatching automation, problems of microcomputer-based remote terminal unit integration *(Chinese)* 87−71518
dispatching automation of provincial power networks in China, progress *(Chinese)* 86−18661
display systems for electrical system control centers 87−29217
distance protection scheme for short transmission lines using microprocessor-based system 88−55066
distance protective relaying, computer-based 87−57709
distance relaying for power system protection, microprocessor-based 88−48609
distributed architecture energy management system, develop. 86−70634
distributed control strategy for energy managementcenters 87−4302
distributed digital control systems, criteria and method for specifications and evaluation 85−9425
distributed energy control centre data links, CCITT protocol description for communication system 88−10788
distributed energy management and security system 87−42366
distributed local control-telecontrol system 87−30050
distributed microprocessor application to transmission anddistribution automation systems 85−65404
distributed power processing concepts using on-card power conversion for avionic equipment 87−77794
distributed- and dependable computer systems application 85−42259
distribution automation, overall structure 86−39021
distribution automation project of Athens (TN, USA) Utility Board 86−50979
distribution control room display and network management system 88−17158
distribution feeder, microprocessor-controlled voltage controller 87−78019
distribution line automation system, remote supervisory control equipment *(Japanese)* 87−71556
distribution line carrier communication system for power system control and monitoring 86−65702
distribution line carrier system for section switchtelecontrol 86−64605
distribution network *(German)* 88−48467
distribution network computer control, IDCS, design and operation 85−43591

power system computer control continued
distribution network computer control systems *(German)* 85−64890
distribution network computer system for supervision and control *(Croatian)* 88−42844
distribution network computerised real-time management 88−17157
distribution network control improvements, w.r.t. user friendliness 87−50683
distribution network control technology, problem anal. *(German)* 87−9152
distribution network control using optimised man/machine interface *(German)* 88−68924
distribution network in computerised dispatcher control system, operational calcs. *(Russian)* 86−44956
distribution network load control by expert system 87−50779
distribution network load dispatching automation, serial telecontrol devices *(Chinese)* 88−30272
distribution network management system, Dollern and Emden network control centres, hardware, software *(German)* 88−48466
distribution network management system, telecontrol, computers with distributed functions *(German)* 88−48465
distribution network simplification in China, computer control and operation 85−59686
distribution network supervision and management, computer programming system *(Croatian)* 88−10723
distribution networks, automated remote control and monitoring system *(Japanese)* 88−61851
distribution networks, centralised telecontrol plant study *(Romanian)* 88−61849
distribution networks, computer based supervisory control, data acquisition and design 86−39126
distribution networks, computerisation of EDF's decentralised telecontrol system 85−59687
distribution networks, computerised monitoring and control system for MANWEB area 86−70660
distribution networks, control and monitoring system control centre requirements *(German)* 85−53319
distribution networks, integrated automatic control system *(Japanese)* 87−71555
distribution networks, load-dispatching automation *(Polish)* 88−10728
distribution networks, microprocessor based integrated protection, metering and control 87−42458
distribution networks, software package for security assessment functions 87−71603
distribution networks, statistical model for control methods study *(Russian)* 87−30168
distribution networks control, appl. of expert systems *(German)* 87−42328
distribution networks management, develop trends, remote control, computer and telecommunication techniques *(German)* 88−36823
distribution networks restructuring using post fault system automation, communication system 87−50790
distribution radio control system for voltage correction 86−44860
distribution substation load allocation using PROLOG software package and set theory 88−5344
distribution substation microprocessor based automatic control equipment 86−45593
distribution system, computer controlled, reliability improvement by switch telecontrol using optical fibres *(Japanese)* 87−35620
distribution system, integrated computer control system, feeder automation designs 86−12273
distribution system automation, information system computerisation 88−36759
distribution system automation by Tokyo Electric Power Company *(Japanese)* 87−4233
distribution system losses reduction and restoration, expert system operational aid 88−10766
distribution system management, data extraction from facilities management system, graphic software anal. 88−10778
distribution system management, dispersed microprocessor-based control 86−25586
distribution systems, communication network technology *(Japanese)* 88−48562
distribution systems automation and characts., Finland 86−61135
district dispatch centres with automated control, unified basic documentation *(Czech)* 86−12251
disturbance monitoring, informational scheme 85−4580
disturbances impact on computer system reliability performance 85−27002
double-circuit transmission line protection by microcomputer-based distance relay *(Chinese)* 87−50863
dual interval programming for reactive power control 86−70629
dual-rate self-tuning power system stabiliser, multi-microcomputer based 88−5275
dynamic line sensor system for real-time overhead line ratings 86−51155
dynamic security assessment 88−5291
dynamic stability, load characts. effect 88−36755
dynamic transitions control using generator slip frequency as control variable *(Russian)* 87−30066
East River Electric Power Cooperative (Madison, SD, USA) load management program development 86−61076
economic eval. of power system distribution automation 86−12274
economic load dispatch for unit commitment in power distribution 87−4318
economics in metallurgical industries *(Czech)* 85−15486
EDA 128 controller of power consumption *(Czech)* 88−17054
EDF load management by tariffs and centralized remote control systems 88−17087
EDF national control centre, real-time computerised control system 86−50899
EEF SCADA system improvement with high level decision functions 88−17089
efficiency increase through better planning 85−38428
EHV cable grid model for current loading control 88−54955
EHV dispatching system at Belem, Brazil, computer control 86−50897
EHV interconnection substation operation monitoring, LAN integrated telecontrol system, experiences and economics 88−10787
EHV power system, France, secondary voltage control *(French)* 87−30024
EHV substations, local area network for control functions 87−1971
EHV transmission network control system online identification 85−38487
Eindhoven regional power distribution, remote control system *(Dutch)* 86−12265
ELDAS electronic direct access system for distribution network control 88−17155
electric energy consumption survey system *(Romanian)* 88−61989

power system computer control continued
electric energy systems, control, computer appls., conf., Brisbane, Australia (Oct. 1986) 87−36336
electric power consumption, measuring package for monitoring and control 87−41324
electric power convertor, program for dynamic simulation 87−4819
electric power system operative control and dispatchingautomation *(Polish)* 86−18688
electric system management system with flexible graphics workstations. 88−75096
electric utilities, computer controlled switching of low tariff loads *(German)* 85−53254
electric utility dispatch control centre display design handbook 87−71559
electric utility energy management systems 86−56363
electric utility load management, software for high efficiency 87−64093
electrical energy management using microcomputer technology 87−30067
electrical energy system management, candidate communication technologies 87−4252
electrical power supervision system using computers 88−42792
electrical supply industry, Austria *(German)* 87−15178
electrical supply operations, computer aided control 85−64797
electrical supply systems, training simulator design *(Dutch)* 86−56350
electricity demand, computerised monitoring and control system *(Russian)* 86−65624
electricity demand and consumption regulation using computers, trends 85−32080
electricity demand supervisory control system with peak cut fn., demand contract *(Japanese)* 87−50882
Electricity distribution, conf., Brighton, England (May, 1985) 85−60581
electricity grid restoration using expert systems *(German)* 88−68769
electricity installations, monitoring, control and protection by computer *(Dutch)* 87−77967
electricity supply industry computer appls. conf., Montreal, Que., Canada (May 1987) 88−6109
electricity utility cost reduction using computer graphics and control for power loss reduction 87−35575
electronic control for electrical load improvement in ceramics industry 86−65651
electronic energy management systems 87−15203
electronic system regulation, minimal response systems, microprocessor appls. *(Spanish)* 86−18709
emergency control, dynamic observer-based system 87−9091
emergency freq. control on Northern Ireland Electricity power system 88−61855
emergency operation after calamitous disturbance using distributed intelligence 88−5273
emergency power supply for telecom. switching centre, Japan, computerised adaptive control system for power system 87−30838
EMS, conf., Cascais, Portugal (Aug.-Sept. 1987) 88−49329
EMS, VAXcluster architecture, appls. and perform. 88−10785
EMS applications for relational DBMS 88−10786
EMS computer architectures survey 88−10784
EMS dispatcher training simulators 88−36762
EMS software for power system control appls. 88−54922
EMS using artificial intelligence and knowledge based systems *(Dutch)* 88−36772
EMS using microprocessor-based load regulation *(German)* 88−75070
ENEL power generation and transmission control system, Italy 87−4254
energy consumption in elec. grids, French experience, computerised power system planning and control *(French)* 88−23397
energy control center for salt river project 86−50915
energy control centre software support tools, Mexico 86−50907
energy management, computerised systems, in industrial gas and chemical plants, selection and implementation 85−22021
energy management and control, conf., Montreal, Que., Canada (Nov. 1987) 88−55840
energy management and control system, integration of operations information system 88−10773
energy management and load control with supervisorynetwork control systems 86−70570
energy management and power system control, role of computers, evolution, present and future 87−78016
energy management system and computer-aided dispatch system, Arizona Public Service Company 86−50872
energy management system control centre, security 86−44902
energy management system for centralised control of power systems 86−50870
energy management system for Dutch power pool 87−42345
energy management system for Gulf States Utilities, software support, hardware 88−10772
energy management system for network feeder and capacitor control and circuit breaker monitoring 86−50913
energy management system for Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation 87−15157
energy management system for Royal Bank of Scotland office 87−77959
Energy Management System project, elec. supply automatic coordination *(Korean)* 87−64078
energy management system using distributed microprocessor system 88−30320
energy management system using dual Ethernet LAN 88−10774
energy management system with safety tagging control capability 86−44856
energy management systems, graphics man-machine interfaces appl., human factor anal. 88−10777
energy management systems, SCADA, application programs and real time systems 87−4269
energy management systems, technical problems and solutions, software packages *(Croatian)* 88−5262
energy management systems for load-shaping performance monitoring 88−61835
energy management systems with complex real-time functions 87−15188
energy management/communications system computer links 87−30028
energy optimization by means of centrally managed technique *(German)* 88−30283
energy unit control system simulation *(Russian)* 87−57521
energy-management system, SCADA system 86−18735
energy-management-system computer configurations 88−30315
EPRI-developed computer programs for electric utilities 88−61877
Ericsson power supply equipment, operation and maintenance 87−62767
Ericsson supervision system for energy equipment 87−62790

power system computer control continued
executive control of a multiprogramming environment for an energy management system 87−57576
Experimental Breeder Reactor II, installation of automatic control 85−65099
expert decision-support for real-time control 87−4320
expert system appl. 86−12300
expert system appls. 88−48484
expert system distribution network control, remote terminal unit and estimate report generation 88−17156
expert system package for distributed control 88−54948
expert systems, develop. feasibility study 87−64043
expert systems and powers systems appl. introduction *(Chinese)* 88−54881
expert systems appls. 86−56229
expert systems for electric power control, prototype systems 86−56346
extremal conditions control modelling, language formulism *(Russian)* 85−38440
factory automation development at thermal power plants *(Japanese)* 87−64349
factory energy management systems, in-house development and use 86−13194
factory power supplies, electrical-load-shedding system *(Italian)* 85−64888
Fair Isle wind turbine and diesel generation project, operating experience 87−51116
fast automatic contingency selection algorithm with bus voltage criteria 87−71599
fast transient stability solution using REDUCE algebraic processing language 88−36757
fault containment automatic computer control in complex network schemes of power system *(Russian)* 87−15169
fault diagnosis of power system, knowledge-based approach 85−59582
fault diagnosis using expert system knowledge base 87−4319
fault diagnosis with expert system enhanced by general problem solving architecture 87−78020
fault tolerant feeding system for elec. railways, control *(Japanese)* 88−31109
fault tolerant power system design for fighter aircraft 88−5093
fault-current-limiter, shunt microprocessor controlled fault-current-limiter 87−30279
faults, computer control for adaptive selective protection 87−57548
Federal Republic of Germany's electric grid, overview and connection with other European grids *(German)* 85−53244
fill-graphics man-machine interface 88−68785
Finnish load management and distribution automation systems 85−64832
Finnish national control centre, computer aided generation planning and control 86−70612
Finnish national control centre, SCADA system with state estimation 86−56376
Finnish power system control centre 87−30054
Fletcher's quadratic programming approach to power flow control 86−12308
Florida Power and Light's Unit Commitment program for fuel allocation and security area constraints 87−30061
Foula electricity scheme, wind and hydro powered, pump storage capacity 88−43111
French EHV substations, digital techniques for protection 85−65398
French National Control Center for power system control, developments 87−30053
frequency control for BEWAG in West Berlin *(German)* 88−68760
frequency transients connected with emergency unloading of electric power systems *(Polish)* 88−10730
frequency-tracking instrument 86−39036
FURNAS hierarchical power system control, Brazil 86−70636
future computer applications in power 88−42787
gas insulated substations, electronic control equipment interference problems 86−51865
gate turnoff thyristor DC cct. breaker controlled by single-chip microcomputer 85−65385
generation scheduling and control 88−30312
generator optimal control system, appl. of multivariable control theory *(Japanese)* 86−33292
generator voltage/VAr control using master station voltage controller 87−15159
GEODE system for energy management and equipment optimisation telecommunication power plants 85−64859
Georgia Power Co. Microprocessor Assisted Governor Control 86−25496
grid automation systems, decentralised versus centralised control 87−71587
group load curtailment using an integratedcommunications/load control network 86−50914
GTO PWM invertors parallel running 85−10019
Hail region (Saudi Arabia) 350MW electrification project 87−21865
hierarchic multilevel antifault control systems, structure and coordination algorithms 88−17055
hierarchical, present status and future problems 85−43508
hierarchical power system with distributed structure *(Hungarian)* 87−71649
high and medium voltage switchgear, control and supervision system, using optoelectronic data transmission and microelectronics 88−24099
high power testing laboratory, integrated hardware and software system 88−61990
high speed differential protection of Teed circuitsusing wideband communication techniques 85−64972
historical information spreadsheet for power system operation 86−50908
historical information spreadsheet for power system control operation 87−30063
homeostatic control of power systems for improved pricing 86−70631
Honeywell TDC 3000 process control system for Rhineland Energy Industry and Akzo Zout Chemie *(Dutch)* 85−43518
Hubei Provincial Power Dispatch Centre, China, interface between telecontrol equipment and front-end computer *(Chinese)* 87−15149
Hungarian national load dispatching centre, computerised control 86−12307
HV and medium voltage networks, Geadat control system for Lech Electricity Works *(German)* 86−12258
HV feeder and substation protection, microprocessor-based package 86−56485
HV stations, integrated protection and control 85−65400
HV substations, control and management, simulation algorithm *(Russian)* 86−6225
power system computer control continued
HV switchgear control, microprocessor-oriented technique *(German)* 87−4837
HV switchgear plant control by process computers and microelectronics *(German)* 87−4838
HV transmission substations develop., systems approach 86−45594
HV/MV substations, protection and control 88−24111
HVAC transmission system interconnections, static Var compensators control strategy 88−68810
HVDC bulk power transmission, control and protection system development 86−39109
HVDC power flow modulation, large-signal and decentralised small-signal controllers 87−30159
HVDC system management using intelligent controllers, perform investig. 88−61893
HVDC transmission, control equipment design 86−12407
HVDC transmission, fault tolerant issues for controllers 87−4299
HVDC transmission and BWR nuclear power plant, hybrid control system develop. 86−65677
HVDC transmission system computer control, expert system design 88−23312
HVDC transmission systems, multiterminal, digital control method 86−12336
HVDC/AC system, reactive current control, microprocessor-based implementation 86−12337
hydraulic power plant digital control systems 88−5584
hydro and hydro-thermal generation systems, computer algorithm for optimal operation 87−4622
hydroelectric power plants, centralised supervisory control system 85−27344
hydroelectric power supply system operation, optimal dispatch and control 87−71606
hydrothermal power system, integrated hierarchical forecasting, scheduling, monitoring and dispatching system 87−71591
IBM personal computers in SCADA and energy management systems 86−25525
INDACTIC 15, master station for telecontrol networks 85−64793
industrial energy systems control in Romania *(Romanian)* 88−61833
industrial power system automation, benefits of instrumentation, protection and control integration 88−61867
information management for control and display, in network control 88−48514
information measurement sub-system for an automated system of supervisory control of power objects *(Russian)* 87−21869
information reliability of automated systems for checking and accounting electric power consumption *(Russian)* 88−10746
information system for controlling distribution of electrical power in independent object *(Russian)* 88−48492
information theory problems in automated despatcher control systems, power systems 87−42326
information value in power system management 87−64074
inspection and maintenance system for padmounted equipment 87−9129
instantaneous power factor compensation and thyristor flicker corrector *(Japanese)* 86−32684
integrated automatic dispatching system for local load-dispatching offices *(Japanese)* 88−10745
integrated automation of power equipment, status and prospects *(Korean)* 87−78214
integrated control of generator stability by microcomputer 87−71584
integrated control system, bottom-up design approach 86−44905
integrated dispatch and control system SINDAC-3, software *(Chinese)* 85−38397
integrated distribution automation and load control system at Knoxville Utilities Board, Tennessee 87−15215
integrated power and building services management system for British Telecom 87−21878
integrated power management scheme for telecommunicationssystems 85−64857
integrated power system control and operation technology 87−42385
integrated power systems, computer aided control options 87−4301
integrated power transmission automation using real-time multi-task microcomputer *(Chinese)* 87−71519
integrated SCADA and load management system 85−4583
integrated security analysis and remedial action package 87−71597
integrated security monitoring and control systems, contingency anal., preventive control 87−78010
integrating power plant computer-aided engineering applications using a single data model 88−42816
interactive control with consumer involvement *(Hungarian)* 87−15175
interactive eval. and control of strained operating regimes, OPTIMUM algorithm package 88−36787
interactive graphical information system for medium voltage network control of Lech Electricity Works *(German)* 86−12259
interactive power system analysis and control fordistribution system operation applications 86−70618
interconnected and single power systems, computer processing of control meas. *(Russian)* 86−25499
interconnected power system, automatic generation control using singular perturbation approach 88−54887
interconnected power system, co-ordinated system of automatic freq. control and power flow reduction *(Czech)* 87−57508
interconnected power system, voltage control using expert system 88−61868
interconnected power system hierarchic fault management system 87−9085
interconnected power system of Europe, computerised control and meas. system *(German)* 87−15174
interconnected power systems, computer control and data communication 85−43559
interconnected power systems, developments review since 1927 86−25501
interconnected power systems, digital automatic control system for frequency and active power control *(Russian)* 86−18675
interconnected power systems, digital controller design for enhancing steady-state stability 86−18700
interconnected power systems in USSR, digital control and limitation of power flows *(Russian)* 86−32659
interference of synchronous machines with optimal stochastic automatic excitation controllers. 87−57556
Italian power generation and distrib. network, ENEL, supervisory control system, software development 85−43561
JT-60 poloidal field coils, thyristor convertors, control and protection 85−5212
Karlsruhe electricity supply control using telemetry *(German)* 88−42782

power system computer control continued
KELAG computer-aided centralised control scheme *(German)* 86−25513
KELAG Klagenfurt system control centre computer project *(German)* 86−25515
KELAG online network security calculation program experience *(German)* 86−25514
knowledge-based systems for power system operation and control 88−23384
Kreuzlingen power system control room using Telegyr LS 2000 computer *(German)* 88−30275
Landis & Gyr substation, regional, and national control schemes *(German)* 87−4246
large hydrothermal power system decomposition and co-ordination for optimal scheduling *(Chinese)* 87−77999
large scale systems, state estimation appl. 85−64851
large-scale interconnected systems, Washington University work 85−9451
large-scale power system voltage and reactive power control 88−68783
line overload alleviating by line switching 88−42790
load control, by Riconti RLZ 400 load control centre *(German)* 85−59561
load control, centralised statewide system in North Carolina 85−59583
load control for electric water heaters, microcomputer based system using radio system 87−35582
load dispatcher automatic control, develop. of second generation systems *(Polish)* 86−18689
load dispatching, automation and computer applications for Chinese power systems, new prospects *(Chinese)* 85−15473
load dispatching, data visualisation *(Polish)* 86−44883
load dispatching, open loop security dispatch *(French)* 86−50810
load dispatching, stable system operation with voltage optimization 87−35579
load dispatching at Beijing centre using DJS-130 dual computer system *(Chinese)* 85−15476
load dispatching by telecontrol system using iSBC 86/12A microcomputer *(Chinese)* 87−15150
load dispatching computerised monitoring and control *(Czech)* 88−30291
load distribution, automation, project implementation and preliminary performance 86−18694
load distribution automation system, overview 86−65647
load distribution management information system data models *(German)* 85−53255
load distribution problem analysis and process computer soln. *(German)* 87−4245
load distribution research project at Athens, Tennessee 86−65648
load flow analysis and control using computerised methods 88−68811
load flow state estimation method 87−4308
load forecasting, adaptive on-line model 87−21899
load forecasting using maximum entropy method and spectral estimation *(Chinese)* 87−9106
load management, air-conditioner cycling program PEAKSHIFT 87−4258
load management, integration into operation and planning with load regulation forecasting 85−59590
load management as resource, air conditioner control program 87−4257
load management based on PC, implementation in Sweden 87−30056
load management by carrier frequency control *(German)* 87−4229
load management computer system integration into existing computer systems 88−61843
load management in AEW supply area, energy consumption optimisation by remote computer control *(German)* 87−64037
load management integration into power system control centre operations 87−35588
load management scheduling using dynamic programming 88−10765
load management system for 39 EMCs 85−59634
load management system using microcomputers *(German)* 88−48474
load management using microcomputer based CTPL 88−48500
load management/prediction at Ophir council, using ORAC parallel processor 86−65649
load regulation, second generation system of Detroit Edison 85−43541
load regulation using remote control installations and computer controlled system *(German)* 87−64038
load shedding, computer control technique 85−64842
load shedding and restoration, microprocessor based equipment 86−61050
load-frequency control with short-term load prediction 87−71595
logic programming in PROLOG 87−4321
loss minimisation on distribution systems by shunt capacitor control 86−39136
Maarweg distribution network computer-control system, computer network configuration *(German)* 85−64892
Main-Kraftwerke AG power system, W. Germany, communication network for telecontrol *(German)* 88−54893
Main-Kraftwerke AG power systems, W. Germany, hardware description and perform. *(German)* 88−54892
mainsborne telecontrol in domestic electricity metering, encryption techniques, technology and trials 88−30423
maintenance management system, automated, effect on organizational communication 88−30331
man-machine interaction problems 86−50920
management system, personal computer based 86−50923
map board for power system computer control 86−50873
Markov transition matrices for simulating stochastic and persistence effects on weather dependent systems 86−61007
master station voltage controller and optimal power flow software 86−61075
medium voltage distribution networks, computerised control and monitoring *(French)* 85−27045
medium voltage network control for Neckar Works Power Utility, command centre data handling *(German)* 86−12261
Meidensha SCADA system for power supply control 85−26983
metallurgical industries, use of automated management systems in electric energy management 88−17042
microcomputer based protection and monitoring of power system feeders 85−48613
microcomputer based system for efficient use of electricity in industry 87−30069
microcomputer based telemetry control system *(Russian)* 86−32662
microcomputer controlled water heaters, small utility's experiences 85−16426
microcomputer-based data acquisition and control system *(Chinese)* 85−15477
microcomputer-based distance relay, fault location algorithm and prototype expts. *(Chinese)* 86−51145
microcomputer-based equipment for automatic control of substations 85−65397

power system computer control continued
microcomputer-based load management system for elec. energy utilisation improvement 85−21089
microcomputer-based SCADA at Commonwealth Edison Company 88−61842
microcomputer-based supervisory control system for HV circuit breakers *(Japanese)* 86−40030
microcomputer-based telecontrol system for power distrib. system 85−9501
micromachine system, microprocessor controlled, for power system stability investigations 87−30663
Microman automatic peak load controller, design and operation *(Dutch)* 87−78002
microprocessor automatic control for increasing stability 86−12335
microprocessor automatic control systems for power-system facilities 87−42333
microprocessor based approach to power room supervision 85−64852
microprocessor based underfrequency relaying 85−64966
microprocessor control, needs and system aspects for telephone exchange monitoring 85−64855
microprocessor controlled VAR compensator fordistribution feeders 86−56426
microprocessor instrumentation in electrical power system distribution, protection relays 85−32248
microprocessor-based accurate fault locator withremote-end infeed compensation 85−65013
microprocessor-based adaptive governor with variable PIDparameters for a hydroelectric generating unit 86−51510
microprocessor-based current differential relay foruse with digital communication system 85−64973
microprocessor-based equipment for HVDC transmission system control, design features *(Chinese)* 85−38491
microprocessor-based frequency and interchange power control for a small electric power system *(Croatian)* 87−21859
microprocessor-based inrush restrained differential relay for transformer protection 87−30731
microprocessor-based local controllers for electric power systems *(Spanish)* 85−15471
microprocessor-based optimal efficiency drive of a separately excited DC motor 85−5122
microprocessor-based power controller design and evaluation for autonomous photovoltaic systems 86−45272
microprocessor-based protection and instrumentation for interconnected low voltage substation 85−65403
microprocessor-based protection and recloser control relay 85−64982
microprocessor-based PWM waveform generator for voltage source inverters 88−17712
microprocessor-based stabilizing control equipment for survival of isolated-mid city power system 87−30049
microprocessor-based supervisory control equipment *(Chinese)* 85−38399
microprocessor-based underfrequency relay for load shedding *(Dutch)* 86−25503
microprocessor-based XS92a test set for comprehensive testing of line protection equipment in field 85−65009
microprocessor-controlled power system voltagestabilizer 86−12333
minicomputer application software development *(Chinese)* 87−4227
mining distribution network management, switchgear monitoring and control system 86−7358
MIS development for power generation and transmission in North Bohemia *(Czech)* 86−70586
Missouri electric cooperatives, distribution automation 87−78027
MKW power system, W. Germany, computerised supervisory control system *(German)* 88−54889
MKW power system control using computerised switching *(German)* 88−54890
model system for control of extremum states, use of complex-system data representation language *(Russian)* 86−39041
monitoring and control, conf., Durham, UK (1986) 86−66553
monitoring and control system for the main network of the Southwest power system *(Chinese)* 88−54880
Moscow power system, automated process control system for generating units *(Russian)* 87−50674
multi-level dynamic security control, emergency and restorative states *(Chinese)* 87−71554
multimachine power system closed loop hierarchical optimal controller 88−30305
multiple boiler/turbine plants, service life extension, case history 86−6584
multistage frequency relay with undervoltage and light-load blocking 85−9410
MV and LV distrib. network fault localisation using CATV network 88−17151
MV cable supply systems planning, new trends 85−59648
MV/HV distribution network computer control, microprocessor based supervisory system *(Italian)* 88−61831
MV/HV power system control using BECOS 28 EMS and BBC-PROCONTROL N control system 88−36750
national control centre, Zimbabwe 87−15145
Nebraska public power utility upgrade using SCADA master station 88−17077
network, description and evaluation using a grid data language *(German)* 87−64016
network analyser enhancement for real-time power system control studies 87−4260
network command centre with computer control of Hessen Electricity Works AG *(German)* 86−44865
network constrained reactive power control using incremental reactive current model 86−70628
network control centre, significance of technological unit network components *(German)* 87−42442
network control station simulator for training and education *(German)* 87−57620
network digital protection by microprocessor *(Hungarian)* 87−64201
network modeling, algorithmic, software design and implementation considerations 87−4313
network operation management system for electricity and gas utilities *(German)* 88−54899
network telecontrol meas. point allocation *(Chinese)* 87−71753
network topology updating system *(Czech)* 87−57516
New Zealand Energy Ministry's Electricity Division SCADA and logging systems 86−56358

power system computer control continued
NHK broadcast centre, Japan, building management system for power and environmental equipment 88−30323
Nitrokemia Industrial Plants, computerised power system control, alarms control *(Hungarian)* 88−76054
nodal active and reactive loads, short term forecasting 86−70641
nodal image DIMO analysis and implementation 86−6264
node of intelligence for power system supervision and control 87−71588
Norwegian power system communication system for control centres 87−71592
NSLS VUV and X-ray storage rings transfer lines, magnet power supply control 86−24949
nuclear power plant high reliability control system (NURECS-3000), fault tolerant system 86−70752
Nuremburg supply network sequential control using diadic computer technology *(German)* 85−15484
Odessa regional power pool automatic control and maintenance for improved reliability *(Russian)* 88−61821
oil refinery power facilities, distributed digital control *(Japanese)* 87−71540
on-line security monitoring *(Japanese)* 87−4293
online secure-economy preventive control by pattern recognition 86−56367
online security anal., modelling error effects 86−50835
online security anal., modelling error effects 86−56374
online security assessment using expert systems 88−10768
online security control strategy for worst emergency state 88−23363
online stability monitoring, phase portrait 87−71602
operating conditions recognition using microcomputer *(Russian)* 88−36764
operating state, observation and assessment anal. *(Czech)* 86−32670
operation and control, expert system for security control 87−57554
operation control using expert systems, software methodology 88−54923
operation support system for power distribution facilities *(Japanese)* 88−75106
operational improvement associated with new technologies 86−65608
operational improvement techniques and tools 87−4226
operational objectives and criteria *(French, English)* 87−50646
operations, integration of load management, hardware and firmware considerations 87−30058
operator activity model *(Russian)* 85−48531
optimal control using Pontryagin maximum principle in extremum variation method *(Russian)* 86−70589
optimal inspection intervals for testing channels of automatic process control systems in power units *(Russian)* 85−21124
optimal load flow for power systems using combined linear-nonlinear programming strategy 87−71569
optimal power flow for operational planning and utilisation 87−4310
optimal resolving of the overloads in an energysupply system 86−39061
optimal voltage and reactive power control *(Chinese)* 88−61807
optimisation of power system dynamic load shed scheduling 85−59585
optimization of power interconnection regimes using natural indices 87−64071
optimum integrated operation 87−71576
Orange and Rockland Utilities Inc., USA energy management system *(Korean)* 85−4555
Osijek remote control centre, program Proza, database anal. *(Croatian)* 88−17062
overcurrent protection control using PC-based expert system 88−75104
overcurrent-time protection, computer aided coordination 85−59812
overhead lines, weather conditions effect calc. in computer control of power systems *(Russian)* 87−4413
overload alleviation expert system 88−54947
overloading and voltage stability, online contingency selection algorithm 88−36758
packet switching network system for power control at Tokyo Electric Power Co. Inc. *(Japanese)* 87−64084
parallel algorithm for real power economic dispatch in power systems *(Chinese)* 88−61808
peak demand control *(Slovenian)* 86−65632
performance modelling of control systems 87−30019
petroleum refinery plant power system, distributed programmable controller and microcomputer based control and monitoring 86−45869
photovoltaic modular power system design and operation, Flagami project in South Florida 86−39635
photovoltaic power systems, microprocessor control 86−6657
photovoltaic pumping stations, adaptation and control technique for automatic optimal control *(Italian)* 88−30624
PICA conf., San Francisco, California, USA (1985) 86−52117
planning and operation fns. research for large-scale systems 88−61792
planning process for Ontario Hydro power system control centre 86−70633
Poscodam PC network calc. program for load flow and short-circuit currents *(German)* 88−23446
power application software from Brown Boveri, benefits to user 87−42312
power distribution control, innovations and trends *(German)* 86−6227
power electronic systems, optimal control using microprocessors *(Spanish)* 85−59628
power facilities, characts. and supervisory control in Seikan railway tunnel *(Japanese)* 87−79023
power plant simulation, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Feb. 1988) 88−70027
power supply units, high availability *(French)* 86−39968
power system automated distribution, economics, two way carrier communications system 86−25527
power system generators, steady state stability studies 86−61005
Power Systems Computation, conf., Helsinki, Finland (August 1984) 85−39412
power-dispatching microcomputer-based remote control device system design *(Chinese)* 87−50879
power-factor correction equal-tap capacitor control: modeling and solution 86−70602
PowerStat information and control system for electricity prepayment 87−78219
preventive control of power system security and economy by pattern recognition 87−4268
process computer equipped power system control centre, data model *(German)* 85−9422
program for energy and cost management of water supply 87−30070
project engineering study of power network supervisory system *(German)* 88−54895
project management and contract sharing for computer aided distribution network control system *(German)* 85−64891
PROLOG utilisation feasibility for power system restoration 86−18674

power system computer control continued
Property Services Agency (London Region) savings from computerised energy control 85−53933
protection application policies of ESCOM of South Africa 85−64963
public utility system, microcomputer appl. for financial modelling 87−50672
quality assurance and control room design methodology 86−44913
quality of control, eval. *(Czech)* 87−57512
radiotelemetry for cost effective remote control, monitoring and energy management 86−44904
rail traffic systems, computerised organisation and central *(German)* 85−32767
RATEL−Escom's new telecontrol system 88−23318
reactive load and reserve calculation in real time computer control system 88−10769
reactive power control and simulation for elec. utilities 85−53280
reactive power/voltage control, expert system for decision making 87−4265
real power generation control systems in elec. eng. *(Korean)* 88−23750
real time computerised energy management systems for electric utilities 85−43545
real time control of a large electric power system *(Italian)* 86−18656
real time data transmission network for the control of the French power system 87−71593
real time security optimisation method 86−70616
real time simulation for online control algorithm verification 87−4309
real-power controller for large power pools, plant power delivery control *(Russian)* 88−61823
real-time colour display for SM4-20 computer-based centres *(Czech)* 87−50654
real-time constraint determ. *(Russian)* 87−71534
real-time control of reactive power dispatching using multi-objective LP 87−71525
real-time data acquisition and control of model power system, microcomputer based 87−78015
real-time energy management systems integration for power system control 86−70635
real-time network security anal., progress 87−71572
real-time operating software for microcomputers in powersystem applications 86−6276
real-time power system control using online monitoring of system freq. 88−48511
real-time voltage VA monitoring, control, reactive power control and communications strategies 86−70630
realistic power system modelling in control centre laboratory 87−4272
regional power dispatching automation in China *(Chinese)* 88−30269
regional power dispatching automation in China, state-of-the-art *(Chinese)* 88−30268
regional power dispatching automation in Shanghai, planning, telecontrol devices *(Chinese)* 88−30270
regional power networks, data network for computerised central dispatcher control *(Russian)* 86−44863
regional transmission network control command points of Neckar Works Power Utility *(German)* 86−12260
relay protection, automatic diagnostic and control systems, self-training algorithm *(Russian)* 87−78190
relay protection and automatic control system fault diagnosis by checkpoint logic level variation timing *(Russian)* 86−70731
relay protection and power pool automation, time programming relay design for μP systems *(Russian)* 87−64197
reliability engineering techniques for nuclear power plant system *(Japanese)* 88−17261
reliability information system, Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 86−50826
remote hybrid power systems for telecommun. 87−43215
remote load control and automatic meter reading system using telephone lines 87−42386
remote terminal unit communications, microprocessor based, power system appls. 86−30311
research opportunities 88−42805
residential air conditioner load shedding during peak demands 88−54914
resource scheduling using GINA software package 87−57567
response of computers in power system control centres, EMS 88−17047
restoration computerised control sequences, analytical tools 88−54903
restoration of power systems using expert system generated sequence of target systems 87−71607
ripple control system controlled and monitored by processcomputers 86−12287
ripple-signal load management system operating experience 85−64839
risk limitation in power system control 86−44893
rule-to-network based expert system shell for power system control centre 87−78021
rural distribution networks, microcomputer aided control and protection *(Russian)* 86−61131
rural electric power systems, conf., Lexington, KY, USA (May 1988) 88−49373
rural power supply systems in USSR, reliability and automatic control improvement measures *(Russian)* 88−23398
sampling technique for phase difference measurement at power frequencies 88−68836
Saratov power system, fault containment automatic control system using two microcomputers *(Russian)* 87−15168
satellite power system computer control, autonomy requirements 85−48415
satellite power systems with ground based monitoring, command and control 85−48410
SCADA, 32-bit computer based system for Yorkshire Electricity Board 86−70617
SCADA, optical fibre communication system appl. 88−62255
SCADA and advanced network appl. at Finnish National Control Centre 87−4273
SCADA and load management systems, interprocessor link 86−70596
SCADA reliability and availability improvement when state estimation and automatic testing used 87−50643
SCADA system *(Korean)* 87−78215
SCADA system and relay protection for power system 88−5284
SCADA system appl. in Knoxville Utility Board power system control 88−48499
SCADA system develop., IBM-PC based *(Chinese)* 88−30271
SCADA system for load dispatching of jointly owned generating units 87−57563
SCADA system installation for computerised power system control 88−48501

power system computer control continued
SCADA system with centralised computing for East Midlands Electricity Board 86−70621
SCADA systems, space power system appls. 87−42384
SCADA/EMS systems for electric utilities, technical and economic benefits 88−48498
SCOPE based SCADA system for energy consumption optimisation at clay plant 88−49321
secondary voltage and reactive power control and monitoring 88−10770
secondary voltage control improvements, France 87−71581
security anal. functions for control centre, power system model development 87−4274
security assessment and control by pattern recognition and associative memory for power systems 86−44874
security constrained dispatch algorithm for power system control 88−23345
security constrained real-time optimal load flow 88−10761
security control functions, CAI for student education 87−42357
security monitoring and control, expert system appl. 87−57566
semantical database for analysis and control of powersystems 86−38995
shipbuilding supervisory control system *(Japanese)* 87−51689
Siberia electric power system, computerised frequency and active power control *(Russian)* 86−32660
similarity identification and fast state prediction 86−50925
simulator design using gateway devices 88−75253
Sindac computerised power system control and peripheral terminals *(Italian)* 88−17073
single-phase, 440-V RMS, 20-kHz power distrib. system 87−42454
SIT 1 computerised remote control system for distribution networks 88−17154
SM 53/20 distributed multi-computer complex forpower system control *(Slovak)* 86−61058
small computer capabilities vs. large power-planning program requirements 88−42791
small electric utility supervisory control and data acquisition system 87−71528
software communication and coordination system for power network load distribution and switching *(German)* 86−65630
software packages for power delivery 87−15160
software systems and user interface requirements *(German)* 88−54891
SOSYNAUT R16 modular software system 87−35578
SOSYNAUT R32 software for short response times and user interface 88−68777
SOSYNAUT R32 software system for power distribution systems, operator interface *(German)* 88−30298
South African Railways, remote computer controlled load dispatch systems *(German)* 86−7246
South Netherlands Electricity Co. Regional Centre Energy Management System *(Dutch)* 86−25502
Space Station electric energy system, autonomous management 87−63891
Space Station power system control DAISY-DAMP prototype 87−63890
space stations, power system computer control 85−48408
space vehicle electric power systems, data management system for computerised monitoring 88−30124
spacecraft, multihundred kilowatt type, energy planning and allocation 87−42181
spacecraft autonomous power system maintenance and control by qualitative model-based reasoning and expert systems 86−38904
spacecraft autonomously managed electrical power system 87−42157
spacecraft dynamic isotope power systems, electric power generation and conditioning 87−77797
spacecraft power system, autonomous, integrated system view 85−48413
spacecraft power system autonomy 87−42153
spacecraft power system computer control, autonomous power management 85−48416
spacecraft power system control, expert system application 85−48411
spacecraft power systems, autonomous test bed develop. 87−42152
sparse linear programming model and program *(Chinese)* 86−50862
sparse matrix techniques for online network appls. 87−71573
stability control algorithm for D-curve computation using microcomputers 88−30279
stability control using process control computers 86−50903
stand-alone microprocessor units appl. to control energy intensive systems 87−30071
state estimation on large-scale elec. utility 87−57569
states and evolutions display, REI method *(Rumanian)* 87−57529
static reactive power compensators adaptive controller for power systems 87−57538
static VAr compensation, for 345 kV transmission lines, components, control 88−48509
static VAr compensator for industrial distribution networks microprocessor-based controller 86−12430
static VAr compensators with computer control to reduce local generation costs 86−70595
steady-state conditions and reliability estimation using computer models, personnel training *(Russian)* 86−39026
steady-state security assessment and control 87−78011
step-voltage regulators, digital microcomputer control 85−39912
Stockholm electric power distribution system, computerised control and supervision 86−70620
substation automation: local aids to the power distribution network control 88−48564
substation automation system layout, application, functions and project model *(Dutch)* 87−43293
substation computer control in Austrian HV network 87−4851
substation protection control schemes using microcomputer technology 88−54924
substation sequence switching, computerised telecontrol system of Midlands Electricity Board 86−71028
substations, supervisory and control panel, microprocessor aided 86−6283
suburban DC substation protective interlocking system modernisation *(Japanese)* 87−51389
superconducting cyclotron magnet, microprocessor-based module for current control, design 85−56259
superconducting magnetic energy storage system in Bonneville Power Administration elec. grid 86−33728
supervisory control, BBC software development trends 85−26937
supervisory control, data acquisition and communication systems for power utilities *(Japanese)* 87−9105
supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA) system, microprocessor-based 85−48549

power system computer control continued
supervisory control and data acquisition for distribution network automation 86−50991
supervisory control and data acquisition for substation integration enhancement and remote control 86−51827
supervisory control and data acquisition system, management aspects 86−70632
supervisory control and data acquisition system for power system control, intangibles enhancement 86−50871
supervisory control and energy management, microcomputer appls. 87−4306
supervisory control problems 85−26939
supervisory control systems, sampling and quantisation expenditure *(Russian)* 88−75111
supervisory network control projects, Brown Boveri's hardware and software 85−26938
supervisory network control systems BECONTROL 30 and 40 for Interconexion Electrica SA, Medellin, Colombia 85−26936
switched capacitor bank relay control for power systems appls. 88−54949
switchgear digital protection and control system *(German)* 87−4440
switchgear remote control by small computer *(Swedish)* 86−26203
system reliability for power distrib. and transmission *(German)* 88−17079
telecommunication plants, small, microprocessor-controlled power supply 85−21701
telecommunication power plant supervision and monitoring from remote locations 87−30283
telecommunication power room automation, microprocessor-based control and monitoring 87−30092
telecommunication power systems, microprocessor monitoring and control, advances in management 87−30091
telecommunications power systems, computer aided energy management 86−61065
telecontrol, delays, discrete-time optimal linear regulator for decentralised large-scale systems 88−21581
telecontrol system with hierarchical and meshed data communication 85−59636
telemetering, suspect data verification using computerised search emulation procedure 88−30280
telemetry data for regime state estimation 87−35570
telephone AC power systems, computer supervision, monitoring and control 87−30284
telephone office microprocessor-controlled battery power plant, economic benefits 87−30090
telephone power room microprocessor-based control and monitoring systems 87−30285
Temex for utility remote regulation and metering in distribution management *(German)* 87−77966
test system for protection equipment and testmethods using mainframe computer 85−65008
testing with computerised remote control *(French)* 86−51157
Themis installation, solar-electric power, 2.5 MW, automation *(French)* 86−33207
thermal power plant controller, computer aided optimal control method and design *(Japanese)* 86−33074
thermal unit input-output curves, online parameter identification 86−56377
TLC power system technology and computer control, alternative energy hybrid systems 87−30093
Tokyo Central Power Control Office for Japanese National Railways *(Japanese)* 86−51979
Tokyo Electric Power Company Inc. power distrib. automation system 88−17152
Toshiba SCADA-EMS system 87−21872
total energy systems, dynamic control aspects *(Dutch)* 85−21044
training simulator for electric power supply system *(Dutch)* 87−30075
training simulator for electricity power supply systems, voltage control stability *(Dutch)* 86−70592
training simulator for electricity power supply systems *(Dutch)* 86−70591
training simulator for electricity supply systems *(Dutch)* 86−56349
training simulator using distributed control equipment 86−18742
transducers and data-processing power placement *(Russian)* 85−43537
transformer substations, reliability of data in automatic control system *(Russian)* 86−12875
transient controlling actions, automatic antifailure equipment *(Russian)* 87−30247
transient security assessment, preventive control, real-time analytic sensitivity method 88−36778
transient stability assessment, combined system decomposition-aggregation, transient energy methods 87−71600
transmission branch outages impact on load bus voltage profile, automatic contingency selector 86−56330
transmission branch overloads corrective control algorithm using linear formulation 87−78017
transmission class substations, implementation of integrated protection and control system 85−65401
transmission line parameters, distance protection with hybrid calc. *(German)* 86−6321
transmission lines with junction substations, equivalent circuit reduction *(Russian)* 86−32755
transmission network control software management *(German)* 88−68866
transmission network security analysis incorporatingnetwork islanding, diakoptic method 86−70651
transmission networks operation using expert systems *(Swedish)* 88−17057
transmission substation, design of program for evaluation of digital protection and control system 85−65399
Tsugaru-Kaikyo railway line power control system 88−76018
turbine control system based on microprocessors 86−70816
turbogenerator dynamic characteristics, statistical identification method *(Russian)* 86−39578
two tier control rooms with interactive systems 86−44914
two-way powerline carrier communication, distrib. automation and control project 87−71757
UHF multipoint radio links for electric utility energy management 85−42460
UHF radio controlled remote switching system for power load management 87−55965
Ulft substation control using field processor system *(Dutch)* 88−37344
underground railway lines in Hamburg, power supply installations *(German)* 87−43565
uninterruptable power supplies using microprocessors and power transistors 86−6897

power system computer control continued
unit commitment expert system 88−10793
unit commitment expert system for generation scheduling 88−54918
unit commitment using composite thermal generator operating cast function 87−4316
universal overcurrent and earth fault relays, microprocessor control 86−25652
US Space Station, electrical power system automation 87−29899
user interfaces in power station computer control conf., London, England, (March 1986) 86−40393
USSR unified power systems, automatic freq, and active power control *(Russian)* 88−30284
utilities energy management systems using microcomputers, mainframes, and minicomputers 86−6235
utility distribution automation appl. software design 87−9132
utility invasion by computers of all sizes 86−44858
utility system energy saving, microcomputer based control 86−6282
variable speed generator control system for hydro and wind turbine efficiency improvements 87−42701
VHV and HV distribution substations, multi-stage hierarchical control systems development *(Czech)* 88−30966
VHV power systems consumption control, use of microprogrammed automatic device for transmitter control *(Czech)* 85−43526
VISONIK building automation systems, quality assurance of complex electronic systems 85−15510
voltage and reactive power advising in Hungarian power system *(Hungarian)* 88−5263
voltage and VAr dispatch, outage prevention computer control 85−59609
voltage base corrective strategy for power systems, program 88−48513
voltage control code *(French)* 86−50809
voltage regulation, microcomputer appl. 86−12313
water heat load management, centralised computer telecontrol using power line carrier system 85−59586
water turbine governor, microprocessor-based, design and features 87−30425
well-conditioned and ill-conditioned power systems, integral state estimation 87−71526
WESDAC μ4F remote terminal unit for load monitoring, operating principles, functions *(Chinese)* 88−61806
West Berlin 8.5 MW battery energy storage facility 86−61714
West European combined power network, dynamic model for fault analysis and planning *(German)* 87−9082
Westinghouse polling system protocol for Chinese automated network dispatching systems *(Chinese)* 88−30273
Westinghouse Systems, power and energy management systems 86−44871
wind energy conversion scheme using squirrel cage induction generator, low-cost microprocessor based 87−30468
wind turbine and utility grid interconnection, computer control of penetration strategy 85−59610
WJ-200 multi-micro SCADA system for power networks *(Chinese)* 88−61811
wound-rotor induction generator, microcomputer-based secondary current control system for random wave input generation system 86−6766
WWER-1000 reactor, power distrib. control and safety during operation in load-following regime *(Russian)* 85−21387
Zeisk hydroelectric power station, automatic control of active power *(Russian)* 88−37078

power system control
see also load regulation; power station control; power system computer control
3-phase motor control with cycloconvertors, system using natural circulating current 86−6890
13.8 kV distrib. network sectionalization using radio controlled switches 87−57632
22 kV distribution system automation field test using carrier transmission *(Japanese)* 86−50988
50 MW, 90 kV AC power transmission link between Jersey and France 86−12317
132 kV ESCOM network, fixed capacitor/thyristor controlled reactor static VAr compensators, voltage control 86−50958
380 kV substation disturbance recording and network monitoring system RIPES *(Dutch)* 87−78208
500 kV transmission system in Java, substation design and construction 87−42420
2000 MW HVDC cross-channel link and associated 400 kV substation, French control system implementation *(French)* 86−18722
2000 MW HVDC cross-channel link control system, convertor compatibility *(French)* 86−18723
2000 MW HVDC link between England and France, convertor station compatibility 86−12321
AC and DC power transmission, IEE conf., London, England (Sept 1985) 86−12500
AC networks with HVDC power transmission, digital simulation of transients 86−70650
AC power system stability using controlled HVDC ties 88−68818
AC power systems, HVDC convertors for voltage stability control 86−12371
AC/DC 3 area system, optimal modulation controllers, design using eigenvalues sensitivities 87−77978
AC/DC interconnected power systems, load dispatch method using LP 88−68815
AC/DC interconnections, voltage stability assessment 86−50788
AC/DC interconnections, voltage stability assessment 86−50800
AC/DC large power system damping, reduced-order selective mode anal. 88−68808
acoustic frequency control signal meter, for investigation of signal propagation in acoustic frequency controlled power systems *(Polish)* 85−43659
active power and automatic freq. regulation system, correction system synthesis *(Russian)* 87−50670
active power security control using linear programming with bounded variables *(Chinese)* 85−43519
adaptive control of generator exciters and load freq. 87−57543
adaptive emergency control by online identification of potential at unstable equilibrium point 85−64799
adaptive excitation controller in stochastic environment 86−50849
adaptive methods for coordination of static electricpower system conditions *(Russian)* 86−32667
adaptive pole-shifting self-tuning power system stabiliser for multimachine system 86−50832

power system control continued
adaptive power system control for large disturbances, simulation and experimental study 85−21115
adaptive power system stabiliser design 88−68764
agricultural power systems, grouped remote control of energy consumption *(Hungarian)* 86−45879
alarm display data acquisition and disturbance recording 86−50901
amalgamated power system control system data transmission network *(Russian)* 88−68723
American Power Conference, Chicago, IL, USA (April 1985) 86−57085
Anglo-Scottish interconnection, appl. of power system stabilisers, installation and settings eval. 88−48481
Anglo-Scottish interconnection, appl. of power system stabilisers, testing techniques 88−48482
Anglo-Scottish interconnection, appl. of power system stabilisers, system proving tests and operational experience 88−48483
Anglo-Scottish interconnection, appl. of power system stabilisers, British system operation experience 88−48479
Anglo-Scottish interconnection, appl. of power system stabilisers, system damping eval. 88−48480
annual savings of energy losses via secondary voltage regulation depending corona conditions *(Croatian)* 85−64834
aperiodic distortion elimination by adaptive compensator 86−44897
asynchronous multiplexed sampling, freq., voltage, active and reactive power meas. 87−77122
audio-frequency central control for power systems, computer aided network calcs. *(Hungarian)* 85−59565
audio-frequency central control for power systems, control frequency distribution *(Hungarian)* 85−59566
audio-frequency central control for power systems, coupling elements *(Hungarian)* 85−59564
audio-frequency central control for power systems, manufacture *(Hungarian)* 85−59568
audio-frequency central control of power systems, design and R and D *(Hungarian)* 85−59563
automatic control, diagnosis, instrument and program cost effectiveness eval. *(Russian)* 85−59807
automatic control of frequency and power, system response speed and stability *(Russian)* 87−30085
automatic excitation regulation of synchronous motors in power system, effectiveness estimation *(Russian)* 88−69332
automatic field control setting for operating conditions *(Russian)* 86−50817
automatic field control settings *(Russian)* 86−50818
automatic generation control, utility engineer's point of view about modernisation 85−43509
automatic generation control of interconnected power systems, variable structure system 85−21117
automatic generation control regulators for interconnected hydrothermal systems, design using interaction prediction 86−61046
automatic generation controls of Iberian peninsular utilities, coordination 86−50900
automatic load dispatch control system, information projection *(Czech)* 87−57514
automatic load limiting and frequency load relief, decentralised systems *(Russian)* 85−21125
automatic load shedding in Yugoslav Power System static security study *(Croatian)* 88−75071
automatic power control in Polish national power system *(Polish)* 86−18687
automatic secondary load-frequency control *(French)* 86−44891
automatic voltage and frequency control requirements *(French)* 86−44887
automatic voltage regulator transient stability anal. 85−26973
automatically regulated power systems, evaluation of damping properties 85−38400
automatically regulated thyristor reactive power sources for increasing stability levels of load nodes *(Russian)* 86−25508
balancing capacitor optimal grading for large single-phase loads *(Chinese)* 86−51873
base-load fossil-fuel power plant cycling modes and costs 86−56347
Berlin (West) isolated power network strategies for response to fluctuations 87−42374
blanket viability crisis, static optimal control *(Chinese)* 88−36789
boosted excitation regulation effectiveness rel. to mathematical model simplification *(Russian)* 86−44877
Budapest electricity works, experience with power system audio-frequency central control *(Hungarian)* 85−59567
capability chart utilisation 87−4303
capacity requirements control through load management and tariffs *(French)* 88−54882
CEGB/EDF 2000 MW HVDC Cross Channel Link, remote control and automatic operation 86−12412
cement plant distribution system operation and safety aspects 85−15595
centralised control of Tokyo metropolitan railway loop power system *(Japanese)* 86−65620
centralised power supply systems for induction heating equipment with static converters *(Russian)* 85−16433
centralised real power control, advance dispatch procedures 86−56378
centre display clarification for effectiveness 88−17222
centre operational functions, design and task distribution *(Dutch)* 86−12264
Chinese power network stability control devices and steam-turbine fast-valving test *(Chinese)* 88−36748
classification, identification and control of power systems emergencies 85−26974
clean supply by regulation 88−36752
closed loop control of phase angle regulators using programmable controllers 85−59613
cogeneration power plant design, utilisation points, protection and control 85−43868
combined control and protection system for improved performance of HVDC links in the presence of AC faults 85−32242
communication satellite power system using solar arrays and batteries, power conditioning 85−48419
compact switching stations for power supplies and control system in rolling mills, modular design *(German)* 85−21739
composite hydroelectric energy system state estimation 87−72054
composite power systems, stabilisation of automatic excitation control *(Russian)* 86−44864
computer aided simulation of power system control system, development and appl. *(Japanese)* 86−12289

power system control continued
computer power supply control units, internal systems 88−36893
conference, San Diego, CA, USA (June 1984) 85−23
constrained reactive implicit coupling in load flow optimal power flow, and system control 87−71578
constrained tracking methods appl. 86−12276
consumer-regulators and tariffs during night-time loading *(Russian)* 87−77962
consumption, multicriterion control *(Russian)* 88−5260
consumption control rationalisation, use of Digiwat II equipment *(Slovak)* 85−9418
control centre security anal., model development, database system 86−56375
control engineering and industry, conf., Sydney, Australia (May 1986) 86−70610
controllability anal. under strong excitation control *(Russian)* 87−57551
controlled AC interconnection 88−42767
controlled electrical links with multiphase thyristor-switch devices 88−75108
convertor control for multiterminal HVDC power systems, stability anal. 85−44080
convertor harmonics, calc. with impedances and control representation 86−39936
conveyor system using linear induction motor, industrial appl. *(Japanese)* 86−7260
corrective control computations, switching operations incorporation, linear programming based methodology 87−77984
cost minimisation using PS 286 forecast-based load control system 87−50684
counter-emergency automatic system, control actions selection *(Russian)* 87−21847
coupling between state variables and modes in power system dynamics 86−39004
CSSR power system reliability estimation *(Czech)* 86−65614
cybernetic type electric power system regulation, Unified Electric Power System shaping 87−21857
Czechoslovak automated power system control development *(Czech)* 87−35553
Czechoslovak development of automated control systems power engineering appls. *(Czech)* 88−17041
Czechoslovak electric power system, control system tasks and development *(Czech)* 86−65603
Czechoslovak power industry *(Czech)* 87−42335
Czechoslovak power system, state estimation, bad data detection and identification 86−12305
Czechoslovak power system load characts. stabilisation *(Czech)* 87−21851
daily load diagrams control, w.r.t. maximum effectiveness *(Slovak)* 85−21080
damping improvement, excitation controller stabilisation coeffs. 87−71546
damping of voltage fluctuations by quiet loads, anal. *(Polish)* 88−36747
damping synthesis using eigenvalue sensitivities 86−6205
damping using shunt VAr compensators 86−44903
data transmission channels, QC *(Polish)* 88−75085
data transmission in BBC automation and control systems *(German)* 85−19619
data transmission system architectures for power system control appls. *(German)* 88−66846
DBMS for power system operation and planning, control system appl. 85−59537
DC control modeling, multi-terminal, transient stability program 86−12405
DC network voltage level calc. for differential busbar protection *(Russian)* 86−32812
DC power systems, multiterminal parallel connected, anal., operation, control and protection 86−12389
DC substation, decentralised control, robustness problem 85−27030
DC transmission line model, for control system electromagnetic transients and operation anal. 85−43582
DC/AC power system, multiterminal, decentralised control 86−18671
decentralised control, extended minimum error excitation, optimal *(Chinese)* 88−61809
decentralised control and stabilisation of large scale power systems, comments and reply 86−61049
decentralised control using coherency based aggregation 87−71601
decentralised controllers for interconnected power systems, hierarchical computation 86−18707
decentralised load adaptation of power systems with strong frequency behaviour 86−70623
decentralised observer design for interconnected power systems 85−59618
decentralised optimal feedback control of large-scale linear stochastic systems *(German)* 86−18645
decentralized and multilevel control of five generating power stations of the unified power system of Egypt 85−9446
decentralized stabilization of large electric powersystems 86−39015
decision moment limits determ. for shedding load to industrial consumers *(Russian)* 88−23353
demand prediction using hot water control model 86−44908
digital control for static compensators 86−12331
digital feedback controller for power factor control 85−48529
digital power system stabilizer design, sliding mode appls. 86−56323
digital power system stabilizer design using parameter plane method 87−64077
digitally controlled real-time, analog power system simulator for closed-loop protective relaying testing 88−55083
direct load control, computer simulation of costs and benefits 86−56338
direct load-control expts., aggregate data transferability model 86−61062
direct power system stabiliser design for optimal performance of multimachine systems 87−71583
direct power system transient stability analysis with detailed machine models 88−23370
discretely controlled plants in contemporary power systems, operation optimisation *(Russian)* 87−64047
distributed data processing structures in power systems: impact in power electronic application 87−57568
distribution automation economic evaluation 87−9134
distribution feeder loads forecasting, modelling, volt/VAr control 88−48558
distribution feeder reconfiguration and volt/VAr control in normal operating conditions 87−78105
distribution line section switch remote control equipment *(Japanese)* 87−71557

power system control continued
distribution lines, feedforward control of dynamic reactive power compensation 86−6352
distribution network automation 85−9485
distribution network automation, economic viability 85−38501
distribution network control system, characterisation by quality of observation *(Russian)* 86−56420
distribution network control system for remote control fault location and remedying 87−21913
distribution network employing fault condition data, working control *(Russian)* 86−50980
distribution network security improvement *(French)* 87−78078
distribution networks, galvanically connected components, voltage tracing independent of network topology and switched state *(German)* 85−27034
distribution networks, operation and control in the 1990s 87−42457
distribution networks, optimal regime parameters determ. 87−64142
distribution networks, remote control of circuit breakers *(Russian)* 87−4366
distribution networks, three-phase, central automatic control schemes for phase-balancing equipment *(Russian)* 86−25576
distribution networks, voltage regulator selection 88−61920
distribution networks in rural areas, power supply reliability *(Russian)* 87−4367
distribution networks optimal control of reactive power and voltage 87−71662
distribution substation integrated control and protection system 86−56921
distribution substations, integrated digital systems for control and protection *(Slovenian)* 86−39121
distribution system control, multicriterion optimisation by principal-component method *(Russian)* 86−56417
distribution system reliability eval. respecting control and protection system 88−42847
distribution systems, automation, control systems, remote monitoring and control *(Japanese)* 88−61850
DMS I telecontrol equipment for power production and distribution *(Czech)* 85−59629
duty-control problem simulation, systems approach 85−59555
dynamic behaviour, stability anal. *(Chinese)* 85−15478
dynamic behaviour control, statistical method 85−21119
dynamic control, reduced-order models, based on controllability and observability 87−64068
dynamic electronic pricing, effects on power system monitoring and control 86−70738
dynamic estimator performance 86−70626
dynamic modelling for retaining selected portions of interconnected power networks 88−36779
dynamic stability control using stabilising signals 86−39008
dynamic state estimation, abnormalities detection and identification 86−6281
dynamic utility integration of electric utility distribution network 86−39060
dynamical model of the electric power system *(Croatian)* 85−38420
economic load dispatching for power system control, computer algorithm development 85−59605
Egypt's National Energy Control Center−power system control and communication system, hardware and software 85−9447
Egyptian interconnected two-area power network, decentralised control 88−5316
eigenvalue problems, large scale, conference, Oberlech, Austria (July 1985) 87−30106
eigenvalue sensitivity minimisation to operating conditions 88−5253
eigenvalue-eigenvector use in stability studies 87−30107
electric power management and distribution for air andspace applications 86−38892
electric power plants and systems, large-scale system stable control 88−23367
electric power system, reactive power generation optimisation, Han-Powell algorithm appl. 85−26998
electric supply system power frequency control in system interconnection *(French)* 86−56321
electrical power plant emergency operation, effects on power system freq. transients control 87−71594
electrical power system, extremal states control, simulation model *(Russian)* 88−36791
electrical power system behaviour control during slight perturbations using statistical-probabilistic method *(Russian)* 88−23315
electrical systems, qualitative methods for local flow *(Spanish)* 85−26945
electricity power supply system development, artificial intelligence approach 88−54963
electricity supply industry controlling functions in communal utilities *(German)* 86−25481
electricity take-off control as an integral part of the electric power system *(Czech)* 87−57515
electricity-board control room communication systems for distrib. network monitoring and control 87−57560
electro-optical power pickup control-coordinate system for power transmission line *(Russian)* 87−78217
electronics in mining, conf., Randburg, S Africa (Sept. 1984) 85−39434
Elsam's radio monitoring network for HV power transmission networks *(Danish)* 86−12366
emergency control, information selection based on team decision theory 86−44876
emergency control algorithm for real-time appls. 85−64821
emergency control methods *(Russian)* 87−4241
emergency control of inter-system coupling *(Russian)* 86−18676
emergency control practices 86−6240
emergency control scheme for power systems using variational principles *(Russian)* 88−48487
emergency detection and control, research project 86−50898
emergency power supply, control and checking switchboard with parallel automatic starting of standby generators 87−15234
emergency regime control based on fuzzy set theory 88−75109
emergency rescheduling by network flow method 86−70624
emergency voltage reduction, quadratic model 85−48555
energy consumption control using ripple control system *(Czech)* 88−23307
energy cost reduction of power distribution control systems *(German)* 86−6228
energy demand, active control *(Russian)* 88−48490
energy demand control in power systems, comparison of control methods *(Russian)* 87−15184
energy demand control processes modelling using computer *(Russian)* 87−35572

power system control continued
energy demand equalization using user-regulators in Lithuanian Power System 86−65633
energy management, communication schemes and system structures 87−15144
energy management system, electronic, teaching design methodology 88−30327
energy management system of power system control centre, integration of load management 87−30059
energy savings by load control *(Italian)* 88−17056
energy supply system reorganisation *(Dutch)* 87−30076
energy-demand control in factories using situational approach *(Russian)* 87−4240
equivalent models of transmission lines for power system operational control *(Russian)* 87−35571
equivalent single-machine infinite-bus system natural modes and stability 86−56383
event handling and review information in power control systems 86−70625
factory electricity demand, economics of introducing complex control *(Russian)* 87−77996
fast stability test algorithm and stabilisation scheme 85−64939
fault indicators and remote switching to cut outage time by 50% 88−55058
fault limitation automatic control, economics improvement *(Russian)* 87−9099
fault sectioning for maintaining stability *(Russian)* 86−44878
fault-limiting automatic-control system used during active power shortages *(Russian)* 87−15183
fibre optics appl. to power system protection and control 86−37901
French power system, reactive power compensation and voltage control of large meshed networks 88−68830
frequency and power regulation to reduce power failures *(Danish)* 85−26968
frequency control for AC power systems interconnected via HVDC tieline 86−12320
frequency control of HVDC transmission links, using control system CAD 85−32116
frequency response eval. of state space designed controllers 88−48505
frequency-dependent load limiting of power systems *(Hungarian)* 88−54942
fuel resource scheduling in energy management system 86−50905
functional control centre design 87−71575
fuzzy set theory appls. 87−72943
GAMMA 10 tandem mirror operating and control system *(Japanese)* 88−43160
generation-consumption matching with AFC *(French)* 86−44890
generator tripping system for transient stability, emergency control 86−65635
GENESIA, expert systems as operational tools for software engineering in electricity generation control/alarm systems *(French)* 88−61838
gold mines in South Africa, electrical energy management for reduced consumption and losses 85−44363
governor/exciter stabilizer design in multi-machine power systems 87−9090
grid restoration studies modelling 87−35563
Hamiltonian techniques appl. 87−4298
Hellenic interconnected power system, dynamic performance of excitation control schemes 86−50896
Hellenic interconnected system, power system stabilisation via parameter optimisation 87−77981
hierarchic management of interconnected power system extraplan loads 87−9094
hierarchical optimisation appl. 85−26997
hierarchical telecontrol system for district and central control for power transmission and distribution 86−70647
High technology in power industry conf. Montana, USA (Aug. 1986) 87−65078
higher harmonic current control by active filter *(Japanese)* 87−30081
Hokkaido-Honshu HVDC link, load frequency control, operating experience 86−12410
human factors in power system load dispatch control centre 85−59587
Hungarian network control system, Laocon *(Danish)* 87−71642
Hungarian power system adaptive load-frequency control 85−38395
Hungarian power system load, audio-frequency central control for power economy *(Hungarian)* 85−59562
HV, automatic controlled reactive power EM compensators, design 86−12334
HV ACDC power system stabilisation, control strategy eval. 86−18698
HV ACDC power systems, stabilisation of multimachine system 86−18695
HV interconnected networks, telemetering, telecontrol and communication systems 85−15505
HV plant control structures and functions *(German)* 87−4244
HV power systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1984) 86−45914
HVDC interconnected transmission systems, frequency fluctuation control of nuclear power stations 88−54885
HVDC link control systems, design using the domain separation method 86−61009
HVDC link with static VAr compensators in weak AC systems, analytical study 88−54972
HVDC multiterminal systems digital simulation for transient stability anal. using a simplified DC system representation 85−59658
HVDC multiterminal transmission line with single pole fault and high resistance earth return 86−50969
HVDC power systems, harmonic instability of feedback control, computer modelling 86−12399
HVDC power transmission, harmonic stability improvement using PI controllers 88−68911
HVDC power transmission controls, transient stability anal. by user-oriented simulation 85−59661
HVDC system, DC power injection cord, for AC line flows dynamic control 86−56336
HVDC systems, modelling and simulation of converters and controls 87−78018
HVDC systems, power modulation controls and computer simulation 86−50973
HVDC transmission system, control and planning 86−39002
hybrid power system power maximisation by system control 87−30088
hybrid power systems with source switching control for telecomm. equipment appl. 88−30630
hydro-thermal power system, decentralised suboptimal load-frequency control using state variable model 85−43531
hydroelectric power station and HVDC rectifier-station interfacing, problems and solutions 86−12386
power system control continued
hydroelectric system, optimal long-term operation of series-parallel reservoirs 87−77957
hydrothermal interconnected power systems, limit cycling anal. 88−68765
hydrothermal power system, fixed-head, optimal load flow problem 87−21867
hydrothermal system, optimal control strategy for automatic generation control 88−61841
IDOR-2 algorithm and program for power system interconnection steady state anal. 87−21848
induction generators, typical appls. and control system considerations 85−27416
industrial instrumentation and control, symposium, Des Plaines, IL, USA (May 1984) 86−19739
industrial power supply, optimum regulation and monitoring *(Russian)* 85−21170
industrial power system control *(German)* 86−12270
information communication methods *(Korean)* 87−78213
information theory in power system automated control *(Russian)* 86−32663
injected power method for contingency analysis 86−61008
integral load frequency controller with time-varying weighting coefficients 85−43516
integrated AC/DC power system control, transient stability of active and reactive power modulation 85−59611
integrated control of turbine and excitation 87−71544
integrated multiple access radio network system for electric power utilities 86−49491
integrated network topology optimization and generation rescheduling for power system security applications 88−68789
integrated network topology optimization and generation rescheduling for power system security applications 87−78009
integrated operations management systems for Davos electricity supply authority 85−15509
integrated power system, planning, design and construction by TMPA 85−48511
integrated real-time closed-loop controller for normal and emergency operation 86−50837
integrated real-time closed-loop controller for normal and emergency operation 86−56368
integration of instrumentation and control, conf., Greenville, SC, USA (May 1988) 88−55836
Intelsat satellite power subsystem using solar arrays and Ni-H_2 batteries, control 85−48420
INTELSAT VI cradle/carrier power distribution andcontrol for Shuttle launches 86−32483
inter-system communications/networking 88−30316
interconnected, PF control based on deadbeat controller, multivariable structure system approach 87−71542
interconnected elec. energy systems, decentralised load-freq. control 88−23371
interconnected electricity supply systems, optimal two-level control method *(Spanish)* 86−32650
interconnected multi-area power system, generating unit commitment for optimal economic dispatch 87−42372
interconnected power networks, control algorithms for static VAr systems *(French)* 87−15197
interconnected power system, decoupled internal state estimation using external system equivalents 87−35561
interconnected power system, high gain feedback design applied to automatic gain control 88−17044
interconnected power system control, carrier-frequency communications for transmitting signals *(Russian)* 86−39025
interconnected power system frequency and tie-line power flow correction with real-time identification *(Chinese)* 87−50632
interconnected power system load-frequency control, multi-input multi-output decentralised servocompensator approach *(Chinese)* 87−50679
interconnected power system synthesis control for power transfer capability enhancement 88−68827
interconnected power system transfer function determ., characteristics identification 87−30082
interconnected power systems 87−57542
interconnected power systems, adaptable freq. and power equilibrium control structure *(Czech)* 87−57510
interconnected power systems, control performance auditing, test results 88−10763
interconnected power systems, control performance auditing 88−10762
interconnected power systems, decentralised control strategy for dynamic shunt VAr compensation 86−6233
interconnected power systems, disturbance stability assessment using energy function methods 86−44910
interconnected power systems, large deviation theory for stability against voltage collapse 88−48515
interconnected power systems, load frequency control behaviour with governor dead-bandeffects 86−70613
interconnected power systems, load frequency controller design using modal techniques 88−68799
interconnected power systems, optimum decentralised load freq. control 85−21133
interconnected power systems, predictive integral and self tuning regulator for load frequency control simulation 86−12311
interconnected power systems, real power control, sensitivity *(Russian)* 86−44837
interconnected power systems, static response coefficient identification *(Czech)* 87−57511
interconnected power systems, two-area anal. of system time error and inadvertent interchange energy 85−64823
interconnected systems, decentralised self tracking control 85−32097
interruptible loads dispatching, hourly and seasonal experience of Minnkota Power Cooperative Inc. 85−38435
intersystem tie lines, controllability estimation *(Russian)* 88−68792
intervention power and inherent control capacity of a coal-fired BC-100 power unit under emergency conditions *(Polish)* 86−19098
invertors in power supply systems under small perturbations, transfer functions *(Russian)* 85−65314
isolated power system security, generating unit response improvement 86−70622
isolated power systems, near-optimum control plans for fault situation prevention *(Russian)* 87−15186
large interconnected dynamic system optimal control location determ. 87−57573

power system control continued
large-scale, decoupled stability anal. using integral manifold approach 87−57574
large-scale centralized supervisory control system 85−26981
large-scale power systems, excitation control design by using dynamic equivalencing technique 86−6256
large-scale systems decentralised control and stabilisation 85−38439
large-scale thermal power system economic dispatch control model 86−39040
Leasecraft spacecraft power system 85−59395
limit distribution among consumers, game-theoretic approach *(Russian)* 88−10740
linear large-scale, energy decoupling, block diagonalisation 88−36790
linearised math. models for power system control and anal. 86−50820
load characteristic effect on dynamic stability *(Spanish)* 88−68833
load control, appl. of ventilation plant installations *(Russian)* 88−23352
load dispatch automation *(Chinese)* 85−38398
load dispatching control, online system with security constraints in Japan 85−59588
load dispatching using successive LP model 88−30281
load distribution control/management evaluation, optimisation model 85−27053
load flow, power system dynamic equilibrium and steady-state stability 88−23375
load flow control using optimal corrective rescheduling techniques 88−30282
load flow corrective overload control using line and busbar switching 86−50912
load flow optimisation based on security criteria 88−54920
load flows, corrective control by line and busbar switching 87−4271
load freq. control using discrete time V-function 86−61018
load frequency control, decentralised, frequency of adjacent areas use 88−36756
load frequency control, distributed production network model appl. 85−9454
load frequency control incorporating time delay, response characts. study 87−78001
load frequency control system, parameter identification 86−39017
load frequency control using reduced order models and local observers 88−36783
load frequency controller design for interconnected power systems, using unity rank feedback 86−6258
load management, appl. of peak activation rates using remote control 86−18699
load optimisation using online remote control *(German)* 88−54894
load sharing between generator sets and mains supply 86−50812
load shedding/generation rescheduling using sensitivity relations 85−32098
load-frequency control of multiarea power system, decentralised compensator 87−35573
load-frequency control using integral compensation and state feedback 85−4544
logic controller for double bus bar scheme 88−42793
longitudinal power system control stabilisation by superconducting magnetic energy storage 87−30025
longitudinal power system security assessment, voltage control, transient stability and frequency dynamics 86−50911
losses determ. using equivalent daily load diagrams *(Czech)* 88−17061
Lower Colorado River Authority energy-management system for power system operations 87−64092
mains supply systems, high level operation controls in power line technology *(German)* 87−35551
management, planning, operation and control of power systems, analysis aims and methodology *(French, English)* 85−38375
management systems in offshore, marine and onshore appls. 87−21884
Manitoba hydro integrated systems and Nelson River HVDC link, operation 86−12332
math. model for power system anal. and control *(Russian)* 85−64803
mathematical modeling and equivalent representation in control of electric power system regimes 87−50669
medium voltage networks, remote controlled fault location with automatic control *(Polish)* 87−4342
metallurgical industries, using intelligent terminals *(Czech)* 85−26951
MEXICO and ANASEC models for load shedding in EHV transmission 86−12368
microprocessor based power line analyser, μPHA-5 88−36899
mid-range, voltage dynamics stability modelling with load controls 88−42801
midterm stability, effect of neighbouring unstable equilibrium points 88−36754
mining, underground substation monitoring and control system *(Russian)* 87−71551
mining electrical technology development in South Midlands coalfield (England) 87−16230
mismatched power detection and estimation for emergency control 87−42347
Mitsubishi Denki, R&D in 1984, review *(Japanese)* 86−7368
modal anal., coupling measures with subsynchronous resonance using eigenvectors 88−30277
modal control of operating conditions *(Russian)* 87−9079
modal theory for anal. and synthesis *(Russian)* 88−5234
model reduction algorithms for plant approximation 85−9453
model reduction and energy function anal., singular perturbation techniques 87−57572
modelling and stability analysis, singular perturbation theory appl. 86−6207
modelling of large power systems for efficient load freq. control 87−21860
modelling/identification, conf., Innsbruck, Austria, 1986 87−31154
monitoring and control using programmable controllers 86−6277
monitoring of power frequency deviation for power system control 85−21092
Mozaik control gear design requirements and characteristics *(Croatian)* 88−11342
MPA 80 command unit for centralized ripple control system *(Czech)* 88−23308
multi machine power systems, stability studies including automatic voltage regulators effects 86−39037
multi-area interconnected power system, automatic generation control 85−38441
multi-area interconnected power systems, decentralised load freq. control 87−42375
multi-area power system, digital controller, optimal design 85−59625
power system control continued
multi-area power system, load frequency control using minimum variance self tuning techniques 87−71541
multi-area power system decentralised load freq. control with load demand prediction 88−42823
multi-area power systems, decentralised controllers and observers for automatic generator control 85−32096
multi-machine power system under large disturbances, excitation control 87−35549
multiarea AC/DC power system, power modulation controller design using eigenvalue sensitivity 88−23394
multiarea large-scale power system decoupled control and interaction meas. *(Chinese)* 87−50675
multidimensional time series forecasting *(Russian)* 88−48488
multimachine power system, controller parameters optimisation 85−64850
multimachine power system, generating units identification 88−61813
multimachine power system model including transient saliency for linear optimal control application 87−35593
multimachine power system performance with local optimal controllers 87−42394
multimachine power system stabilisation by supplementary excitation controller 87−21886
multimachine power system with phase shifter, stabilizing control synthesis 86−32679
multimachine power systems, adaptive control methods 87−78013
multimachine power systems, design optimisation of stabilisers based on modal and eigenvalue-sensitivity anal. 88−75100
multimachine power systems, dynamic programming appl. to discrete supplementary control for transient stability 86−6241
multimachine power systems, identification of optimum site for stabilisers 88−75101
multimachine power systems, multivariable control, design optimisation 87−71609
multimachine power systems, new stabiliser design technique 86−6247
multimachine power systems, optimal output local control 86−50813
multimachine power systems, small perturbation stability anal. 88−75099
multimachine regulated systems, resultant stability 87−50667
multipurpose optimisation of control *(Russian)* 86−32664
multireservoir power system, optimal monthly operation 88−62232
multiterminal DC links, control and protection principles 88−68905
MV networks, section switches, automation and telecontrol *(Czech)* 86−12414
MVDC transmission system feeding remote loads, modelling and control 86−12402
N electric motor power system, stability range extension 88−5287
National Control Centre for Electricity Supply Board, Ireland 87−42348
national energy systems, dispatch control, economic benefits 88−42760
Nelson River HVDC system with receiving end AC network disturbances, power control 86−50974
network management *(Dutch)* 88−54934
network operational control, trapezium diagram construction and optimisation *(German)* 86−32719
network protection for emergency control in Norwegian power system 86−51109
network reactive power security control as linear constrained optimisation problem *(Chinese)* 87−71515
network region remote signalling and control circuit development *(Russian)* 88−5258
network telecontrol system operational and functional requirements *(French, English)* 87−50645
Newtonian generalised methods for steady state power system anal. and control 88−23349
nonlinear power control for feeder-links to broadcasting satellites 88−28774
NYSEG training manual revision for power system protection and control 88−75035
oil field electricity supplies, control *(Russian)* 87−22949
on-off current controllers for 3-phase AC power system 88−17092
Ontario electricity system, power system control aids, reliability and economic benefits 88−10799
open-cast mining machine drive power convertor programme *(German)* 85−60631
open-cast mining machine slewing gear drive power convertor system *(German)* 85−60632
open-loop excitation system stability improvement using feedforward compensation control *(Chinese)* 88−61812
operation and control dynamic characteristics *(German)* 85−59575
operational studies value for power system develop. 87−21852
operational technology study for power system and power station control *(Japanese)* 86−70574
operator recovery actions, explicit modelling technique 87−9124
operator training using computer-supported simulator 88−36794
optical fibre communications network *(Norwegian)* 87−76760
optimal active and reactive power control using computer aided analysis 85−26947
optimal control, linear programming appl. *(Chinese)* 86−12249
optimal control actions for cascade faults 88−75107
optimal control appls., book 87−72680
optimal control of voltage and reactive power of power system 87−71580
optimal control reduction algorithm appl. 88−68781
optimal feedback control of systems governed by nonlinear dynamics 87−4292
optimal load flow and switching for integrated security control 88−10797
optimal load flow control, utilisation of transformer tap settings 85−59594
optimal load shedding algorithm, emergency control appl. 85−32100
optimal load shedding methodologies in power systems 88−68831
optimal operation of hydro-power system general configuration 88−23377
optimal power flow by guiding search direction *(Chinese)* 87−21839
optimal power flow in energy management systems 87−4311
optimal power flow models, static and dynamic dispatch for large-scale appls. 87−77991
optimal power flows, generalised gradient method with second order information 87−4312
optimal reactive power control, linear approach *(Chinese)* 88−61803
optimal remote control system and tariff structure of Swiss power system *(German)* 86−18665
optimal secondary voltage-VAR control technique 86−50806
optimal secondary voltage-VAr control using pilot point information structure 85−53246
optimal stabilisation using matrix sign function theory 86−18669
optimal unit commitment algorithm *(Korean)* 86−18733

power system control continued
optimal voltage control using a constant sensitivity matrix 87−42323
optimising composition of operational units of electrical power system using recognition methods *(Russian)* 86−39042
optimization of active and reactive power in power systems *(Czech)* 87−57472
optimum integration of power station and power system control requirements 86−50894
overhead line equipment, remote operation 85−38529
overhead-line current capacity evaluation, real-time, factors affecting dynamic thermal ratings 87−30226
overloaded networks, feedback control 85−4673
parallel AC-DC system control by aggregation 87−30098
parallel interconnected power systems, emergency control efficiency improvement *(Russian)* 86−6221
partial and postponable outages, effect on power system reliability, Markov model 87−50693
peakload management on customers premises using automated continuously operating generators 88−48510
performance monitoring and evaluation, offline and real-time *(Japanese)* 87−78475
phase-shifting transformers for network power flow control *(Russian)* 87−30034
photovoltaic, control aspects, overview 85−15935
photovoltaic 2 kW residential power system interconnection with utility grid 87−64485
photovoltaic power generation effects on interconnected power systems 85−43900
photovoltaic power system design for telecommunications, control 86−61434
photovoltaic systems, effect on utility operations 86−6650
Poland, radio distribution of control signals and standard time signals in electric power systems *(Polish)* 88−53148
pole-placement and model-order reduction techniques applied to a hydro-unit-system for dynamic stability improvement 88−54928
power consumption levels and voltage conditions of Elektrodistribucija Beograd *(Croatian)* 87−42332
power electronics, conf., Gaithersburg, MD, USA (June 1984) 85−5644
power supply industry, bivalent use of electricity and fuels in space heating 86−50885
power system security anal. using contingency selection, transmission line flow 88−23362
power system stabilisers optimal location identification 88−54874
power transformer regulating device reliability, allowance in power system regime optimisation 87−4281
process, stability determ. 87−50666
proportional-integral power system stabiliser, design 86−56331
protection and control for plant reliability at Water and Electricity Department of Abu Dhabi 87−21881
protection with automatic control for interconnected power systems, economic characts. *(Russian)* 85−48609
pulp/paper industry, conf., Houston, TX, USA, 1985 86−7345
pulse-type voltage stabilisers, local controllers synthesis, optimisation *(Russian)* 88−61865
pumped-storage stations, dynamic and static functions, relation with power system control *(Czech)* 87−57955
PWM double forward invertor module for grid-connected photovoltaic systems 86−45268
PWM inverter using high gain pulse-triggeredpower transistors and a new PWM control method 86−6904
radial configuration distrib. networks, voltage regulation by passive power outflow *(Polish)* 88−75153
reactive and active power control for voltage and thermal management computation 85−59615
reactive device automatic switching simulation in power system security analysis 86−32632
reactive power and harmonics reduction using self commutated AC/DC converters *(German)* 87−51357
reactive power balance anal. and control 86−6250
reactive power compensating system using repetitivecontrol method *(Japanese)* 86−12278
reactive power compensation and optimum control in power systems, models *(Russian)* 87−42325
reactive power control, optimal, via loss minimization and voltage control 86−18702
reactive power control and management, textured computational modelling 85−59614
reactive power control for real power loss minimisation using nonconventional LP algorithm 87−78014
reactive power imbalance, reactive power and voltage control 86−61035
reactive power problem for power network, uniqueness of soln. 85−27010
reactive security and optimality in real time 87−71579
real power optimisation for power system control in USSR, hierarchical model *(Russian)* 87−15170
real-time analogue simulator for power systems studies 86−6253
real-time optimal voltage control assessment 86−56333
real-time power system simulator using Floating Point Systems 5205 array processor 88−5288
recognition methods in optimum composition selection *(Russian)* 87−9104
reduction by electromechanical component approximation via internally dominant subsystems 86−6279
regional power system control problem analysis from user's viewpoint *(German)* 87−4243
relay automatic devices, real-time freq. meas. *(Chinese)* 88−48461
relay protection and automatic control systems current circuits, resonance phenomena *(Russian)* 85−59808
relaying and automatic devices, state-of-the-art for development 87−9215
reliability evaluation 85−64843
reliability of power systems, transmission, distribution, substations, protection and control 86−25488
remote control, HDO transmitter, transient phenomena in static frequency convertor-by-pass transformer circuit *(Czech)* 85−43527
remote control equipment for RK-1 network *(Polish)* 88−5267
remote control of power systems, phase-conform keying of parallel transmitters *(Czech)* 88−35000
remote monitoring and control, appl. of electronics 85−15508
residential load control and metering, costs and capabilities 88−17080
robust controllers, decentralised design 87−71538
robust decentralized load frequency regulator forinterconnected power systems 85−64841
power system control continued
rural power network control improvement, effect estimation *(Russian)* 88−36770
sampled data load freq. controllers design, parameter plane approach 86−56344
satellite power systems using solar cell arrays, subsystem control loop stability anal. 85−48444
SCADA and load management by radio 88−23317
secondary voltage control, EDF automatic system *(French)* 86−44889
secondary voltage control in France 87−57549
security, supervisory control and protection concept 85−26930
security anal. functions in power system control centres, critical review 86−70614
security analysis and optimisation 88−30314
security assessment and control system: corrective strategies 85−48541
security control, ϵ-optimal generation schedule using iterative procedure 85−21135
security control actions to compensate HV insulator leakage current in polluted media 88−23361
security control and optimal pricing of electricity 88−10738
security dispatch model accepting temporary overloads *(French)* 86−50811
security management in online environment control centre operation 86−70615
separated power system overvoltages, stability control 87−50659
series capacitor compensated power system stabilisation by eigenvalue control 86−25494
series resonant based invertors for aerospace applications, generalized control and protection 85−49027
Sfikia (Greece) pumped-storage power project 88−69220
Shinkansen electric power control system 85−65497
short-term operation of hydrothermal systems, Dantzig-Wolfe decomposition scheme 87−71604
Siberian power pool, training aid for load dispatchers *(Russian)* 87−15164
Slovak power system control, standard time and its utilisation *(Slovak)* 86−44841
SMES with active filter, charging and discharging characts. in transmission system 87−72460
Solamax tracking device for photovoltaic generator systems management 86−45681
solar energy systems, observability 88−11403
Space Station Power System Advanced Development Program 86−32459
space station power systems, autonomous systems 85−48409
spacecraft, high power, invertor topology eval., control strategy 87−43217
spacecraft autonomous power managements, reference system and test facility design 86−32473
spacecraft power plant system parameters optimisation, outflow rate determ. *(German)* 87−71258
spacecraft power system design, autonomous methodology 85−48412
Spanish power grid, control system *(Spanish)* 85−48514
stabilisation, dynamic output feedback controllers design 86−39035
stabilisation, eigenvalue control by operating point optimal setting 88−36753
stabilisation, self-tuning of conflicting oscillatory modes 88−48506
stabilisation and voltage regulation, feedback linearisation techniques 86−56384
stabilisation by control-effort and response-time minimisation 86−32682
stabilisation by SMES four-quadrant active and reactive power control 87−71735
stabilisation design using damping and synchronising torques 87−42395
stabilisation using Lyapunov function 86−32653
stabilisation using superconducting magnet energy storage *(Korean)* 86−18732
stabiliser synthesis using decentralised modal control algorithm 87−77979
stabilisers for LF oscillations damping 87−71586
stabilising signal derivation, multivariable freq.-domain/time-domain approaches 86−65650
stability, discrete supplementary controls, bibliography 87−57547
stability, eigenvalue control approach *(Japanese)* 88−17067
stability anal. of multimachine power system, improved pairwise decomposition aggregation approach 85−26987
stability by eigenvalue control of power systems with static Var compensators 87−9077
stability control, robust regulator synthesis *(Chinese)* 88−23360
stability control apparatus for power systems *(Chinese)* 86−18660
stability control using SMES 86−39019
stability control using static VAr compensators, computer simulated anal. 85−48519
stability controller, integrated adaptive control 87−71522
stability controller, integrated adaptive control, field tests, simulation 87−71523
stability enhancement, coordination of excitation and governor controls 86−50833
stability enhancement anal. using static VAr compensators 86−50919
stability enhancement by control of static VAr compensators 87−30060
stability investig. using catastrophe theory, effect of automatic excitation control 88−5664
stability/control of interconnected power systems, current issues 86−56385
stabilization of the Israeli power system by local control 86−32693
stabilizer, for low frequency oscillations damping *(Chinese)* 85−15493
stabilizer control strategy, steady-state stability anal. 88−68826
stabilizer design using alternative pole assignment 88−23392
stabilizer design using least integral square-mean algorithm 87−71521
stabilizer design using time domain method 88−5256
stabilizer parameter automatic setting *(Croatian)* 88−42773
state estimation, observability, error detectability and identifiability analysis *(Chinese)* 86−39045
state estimation program, operating experience *(Hungarian)* 86−25507
state estimation simulation package for optimal online solution 86−50838
state estimation simulation package for optimal online solution 86−56372
state-of-the-art technology, book 86−57079
static and dynamic voltage instabilities at system load buses 88−23471
static compensators for real and reactive power in power systems *(Russian)* 88−36736
static devices for variable reactive power control andload compensation *(Italian)* 86−44868
static electrical converters, switching, large signal command *(French)* 86−39969
static stability investigations, mathematical descriptions 86−25480
static VAr compensator of AC system with HVDC installation, control modelling and simulation 86−50892

power system control continued
static VAr compensators in transmission systems, control strategies 86−65610
static VAr compensators with fast acting control scheme 87−9078
Static VAr system for voltage control, American Electric Power experience 86−32673
static VAr system for voltage control, equipment design and installation 86−32674
statistical analysis of telemetered values, in power system meas. and control *(Czech)* 87−21990
STC/DBS power subsystem end-to-end stability margin 87−42151
steady state and transient behaviour *(German)* 85−38413
steady state calc. using nodal voltage eqns. for complex power systems *(Russian)* 85−59620
steady state stability after system fault clearance 86−18739
steady-state conditions an aperiodic stability limits *(Russian)* 86−6219
steady-state security analysis against generation and load disturbances 86−12301
steady-state stability and EM transient processes *(Russian)* 86−6216
steady-state voltage stability anal. 85−53283
steam power system, optimal load frequency control with governor backlash 85−43551
steam turbines starting by measuring thermal forces, simulation and control *(Spanish)* 88−69167
stored energy vacuum switchgear for distribution network protection automation 85−16160
superconducting magnet energy storage system, control using GTO converter 85−38451
superconducting magnetic energy storage, solenoid-type shield coil system 87−38711
supervision and control centre design and functioning 86−18666
supervisory control systems, Brown Boveri, past, present and future trends 85−26928
supervisory control systems and user requirements 85−26929
supply and operation technology *(Korean)* 88−23358
supply network control and monitoring, new approach *(German)* 85−38412
switchgear plant control tasks and data flow aspects *(German)* 87−4839
switchgear plant control technique with secondary task decentralisation *(German)* 87−4840
switching operations, as a means of power system control 85−43549
switching power regulators, expanding and demanding markets 87−22530
synchronous clocks for power system fault location, control and protection 86−32872
synchronous generator, robust nonlinear state observer 88−5663
synchronous generator stability and types of excitation control *(Croatian)* 85−65236
synchronous generators, adaptive microprocessor stabilisers, expt. studies 87−72130
synchronous machines, controller design using model control principles 85−4556
TCR static VAr compensator for Paraguay, design and appl. 86−12324
telecontrol for SWEB, system operation and training 87−4304
textured model-algorithm for computationally efficient dispatch and control on the power system 87−57571
thermal power plants, control in relation to power system freq. control *(Croatian)* 88−5515
three phase AC system transformations and their implementation in silicon 88−5815
three-machine systems, transient stability region estimate 88−48452
thyristor and SCR appl. *(Spanish)* 88−30819
thyristor controlled shunt compensator for power systems, gain controller 86−51780
thyristor-controlled static phase-shifters, performance anal. 87−42317
thyristor-switched reactive power compensator, cybernetic model of phase control system *(Russian)* 88−30302
tie line bias control and demand fluctuation *(Japanese)* 85−4534
tie line viabilizing during emergency control *(Chinese)* 88−30307
time-lagged control systems, identification method, power system example 86−50819
Tohoku Shinkansen express railway, power transformation facilities and control *(Japanese)* 86−7240
totalized stabilising policy, pseudo-inverse matrix technique *(Japanese)* 86−39054
training aid for power pool operating staff, simulators of regulators *(Russian)* 87−15165
training simulator for educational aid 87−71513
transferred power and self-adjusting frequency controllers simulation *(Czech)* 87−57509
transformation decoupled estimator for power system state estimation 85−59641
transformer substations, development requirements for control, protection and automation techniques *(German)* 88−17792
transient calcs. allowing for automatic regulators 87−50668
transient control 87−57575
transient quality indicator, search for optimal controlling reactions *(Russian)* 88−10741
transient security enhancement using pattern recognition, preventive control scheme 86−39018
transient stability, suboptimal controller appl. 85−9431
transient stability anal. and voltage collapse, models 86−56314
transient stability anal. including emergency control schemes 88−68819
transient stability anal. using Lanczos procedure 87−30108
transient stability anal. using pattern recognition methods 88−48512
transient stability effects on power systems planning 87−42412
transients due to accident stabilisation *(Slovak)* 86−50828
transmission line losses minimisation and voltage profile improvement by control variables adjustment 87−57636
transmission link overloads during emergencies, rate allocation control, simulation testing 85−15664
transmission network decoupling, load shedding and automatic network restoration due to disturbances 86−50953
transmission network planning, reactive power considerations 86−12369
transmission network reactive power and voltage control *(Hungarian)* 87−50653
transmission networks, hierarchical centralised supervisory control and data acquisition system 86−50961
transmission networks, voltage/loading violation adjustments, cluster size reduction 85−53301
transmission process control in a power system by the excitation of synchronous machines and output turbine control *(Slovak)* 85−21079

power system control continued
transmission system rational control condition formalisation, vector matrix description *(Russian)* 86−44946
transmission system reactive power and voltage control, bibliography 87−57541
transmission system security assessment 85−53281
transmission systems, static VAr compensator for voltage support 86−50959
turbogenerators, model reference adaptive control appl. 85−64848
TWACS two-way power line communication technology for distribution network control 86−39125
two-level power systems, state estimation using LP algorithm 88−42765
unbalanced power systems, modelling for supervisory monitoring and control 85−15527
unbalanced power systems, passive control device modelling and representation 86−12236
under frequency load shed relays 86−44912
unit commitment problem, dynamic programming model for power system control 87−64041
unit commitment program for fuel allocation and security constraints 86−50906
unstable power system asynchronous operation, two-generator equivalent circuit *(Chinese)* 86−56318
Urals power pool state estimation, power system control by operators *(Russian)* 87−15166
Uruguaiana frequency convertor station, convertor control strategy 86−12903
user-oriented power system control 87−71589
utility cogeneration programmes, commercial, regulatory and operational aspects 85−53271
utility dispatch control centre CRT display design handbook preparation 87−64094
utility dispatch control centre efficiency, potential for speech recognition and synthesis 86−50878
utility substation data modeling 87−9072
utility-interactive photovoltaic power conditioners:effects of transformerless design and DC injection 85−53633
voltage and reactive power control in large power networks 85−64833
voltage and reactive power flow control in power systems *(Czech)* 87−57513
voltage collapse model treating dynamic voltage stability as fn. of load 88−42802
voltage control and emergency measures *(French)* 86−44888
voltage control schemes for CEGB, ENEL and EDF 88−48516
voltage profile optimization on the daily schedulingand in the VAR planning for an electric powersystem *(Italian)* 86−18658
voltage regulation, quality characts. selection 86−50852
voltage regulation stability at load buses using automatic load tap changing transformers 88−23430
VVER 440 Czechoslovak nuclear reactors, control and protection systems *(Czech)* 85−59928
Vyborg convertor substation in linkage between power systems of USSR and Finland *(Russian)* 86−39920
warning and advisory system for Hungarian power system *(Hungarian)* 88−5264
weak AC system interconnection to HVDC link, hybrid inverter 88−48463
wide area communication networks for power system control *(Japanese)* 88−60158
wide-range power system pole placer 88−48478
wind power generation effects on power systems, control and unit commitment 85−60101
wind turbine generator control system anal., hybrid simulation 85−27368
Yugoslav network operation with underexcited power plants, voltage and reactive power regulation *(Croatian)* 86−39033
Yugoslav power system blackout (1986 Aug. 1), reflections *(Croatian)* 87−77973
Zambelli (Italy) photovoltaic fresh-water pumping station 86−45271

power system interconnection
1 MV central station photovoltaic power plant, utility interconnection experience 85−60074
2 GW cross-Channel link between France and Britain *(French)* 87−50682
2 GW HVDC link under English Channel 87−78074
8 GW/2400 km alternative DC power transmission for Brazilian Amazon Basin, planning and interconnection 86−12385
30 MJ superconducting magnetic energy storage unit for Pacific HVAC Intertie wastable oscillations damping 85−53859
50 MW, 90 kV AC power transmission link between Jersey and France 86−12317
230 kV interconnection project, Jamuna River crossing, Bangladesh, design aspects 85−9435
230 kV interconnection project, Jamuna River crossing, Bangladesh, construction problems 85−9436
270 kV DC oil-filled cable for UK-France power system interconnection, design and testing 85−21210
330 kV protection system duplication and segregation, Snowy Mountains Hydroelectric Authority 87−15366
380 kV network of West German joint network, planning and construction *(German)* 86−18769
380 kV substation disturbance recording and network monitoring system RIPES *(Dutch)* 87−78208
380kV overlay system and substations for Riyadh (Saudi Arabia) 87−21864
400 kV overhead line for Austrian and Yugoslav power system interconnection, reliability improvements *(Croatian)* 88−42779
500 kV oil-filled cable, laminated paper insulated for transmission line interconnection *(Japanese)* 87−71678
500 kV Urals power pool, centralised automatic fault clearance control system *(Russian)* 86−32811
750/400 kV Isaccea transformer substation for power system interconnection *(French)* 87−50635
1150 kV intersystem tie line stability, electrical fault containment control *(Russian)* 87−15167
1150 kV transmission line open-conductor operation for system interconnection 88−23314
2000 MW DC interconnection link between France and UK, French convertor station 86−50881
2000 MW DC link between France and England, integration in French AC power system 88−68910
2000 MW France-UK HVDC link, submarine cables, cable laying and design features *(French, English)* 86−18721
2000 MW HVDC cross channel link, integration with British AC system 86−18719

power system interconnection continued
2000 MW HVDC cross channel link, integration with French 400 kV AC system *(French)* 86−18718
2000 MW HVDC Cross Channel Link, static compensators installation 86−12390
2000 MW HVDC cross-channel link, land and submarine cable protection *(French, English)* 86−18725
2000 MW HVDC cross-channel link, Les Mandarins power convertor station *(French)* 86−18724
2000 MW HVDC cross-channel link and associated 400 kV substation, French control system implementation *(French)* 86−18722
2000 MW HVDC cross-channel link control system, convertor compatibility *(French)* 86−18723
2000 MW HVDC link between England and France, submarine interconnection *(Chinese)* 87−4357
2000 MW HVDC link between France and UK *(French)* 86−18717
2000 MW HVDC link between France and UK, operating principles *(French)* 86−18720
AC and DC power transmission, IEE conf., London, England (Sept 1985) 86−12500
AC bulk power transmission systems, interconnected by HVDC link, planning 85−32108
AC filtering and overvoltages of interconnected HVDC and AC systems 86−50880
AC power flow computation by Gauss-Seidel; sparse matrix technique 86−44943
AC power source and solar cell, automatic interconnection 85−64853
AC power systems interconnection scheme, viewed from reserve capacity interchange 85−32068
AC subsystems interconnected by DC transmission systems, mathematical model *(Russian)* 87−77995
AC system overvoltages for Oklaunion and Walker County-STP HVDC projects 86−12370
AC transmission line stabilisation using SMES 88−75175
AC transmission networks in USSR, new voltage level 86−39107
AC-DC interconnected power systems, reliability evaluation scheme 86−61082
AC/DC 3 area system, optimal modulation controllers, design using eigenvalues sensitivities 87−77978
AC/DC integrated power system transient simulation 88−54854
AC/DC interconnected power systems, load dispatch method using LP 88−68815
AC/DC transmission system, state space eqn. model 86−39094
active P-Q equiv. theoretical representation *(Croatian)* 88−10754
active power and frequency variations, probability model 85−38422
active power flow limitation, automatic nonlinear system input extrapolation criteria *(Russian)* 86−56341
active-power reserve siting, energy underdelivery 87−35569
adaptable freq. and power equilibrium control structure *(Czech)* 87−57510
Africa, comparison to USA in intersystem coordination procedures 88−68839
aggregation of interconnected systems 86−6237
Algerian 220 kV transmission network extension plan 87−21953
analysis by updated REI-DIMO equivalent models 86−6263
Anglo-French interconnection, tariff metering 87−50894
Anglo-Scottish electricity trade, economic prospects and optimal strategy 86−50829
Anglo-Scottish interconnection, appl. of power system stabilisers, British system operation experience 88−48479
Anglo-Scottish interconnection, appl. of power system stabilisers, system damping eval. 88−48480
Anglo-Scottish interconnection, appl. of power system stabilisers, installation and settings eval. 88−48481
Anglo-Scottish interconnection, appl. of power system stabilisers, testing techniques 88−48482
Anglo-Scottish interconnection, appl. of power system stabilisers, system proving tests and operational experience 88−48483
antiemergency control regime calcs. accel. for weak intersystem tie lines 87−4282
area control error significance in load frequency control 86−44880
asymptotic stability and region of attraction estimation for swing equations 86−65642
automatic computer control developments since 1927, review 86−25501
automatic field control, steady state stability and damping *(Russian)* 85−59552
automatic generation control for integrated operation 87−42320
automatic generation control of interconnected power systems, variable structure system 85−21117
automatic generation control regulators for interconnected hydrothermal systems, design using interaction prediction 86−61046
automatic generation control using singular perturbation approach 88−54887
automatic generation controls of Iberian peninsular utilities, coordination 86−50900
autoproduction of electricity, guidelines for interconnected network disturbance prevention 85−59635
back-to-back tie HVDC power systems, redundant, fault-tolerant programmable control 86−25491
Blackwater HVDC back-to-back tie/USA, design and commissioning 86−12404
Blackwater HVDC back-to-back tie/USA, fault-tolerant microprocessor control system appl. 86−12408
Blackwater HVDC Station (USA) four-winding convertor transformer with stray reactances 86−70601
Brazilian interconnected power system, national scheme for controlling emergencies 86−50882
Brazilian national hydrothermal electrical system generation coordination 86−45232
bulk transmission reliability anal. for economic transfer limitations in power pool 86−50846
CEGB and EDF cross channel interconnection, land cable and submarine/land cable jointing 86−12483
CEGB/EDF 2000 MW HVDC Cross Channel Link, remote control and automatic operation 86−12412
central dispatcher control of Eastern Bloc amalgamated power systems, 25 years experience *(Russian)* 88−30285
China, case for asynchronous interconnection 88−68829
China, comparison of AC and DC transmission for interconnection between large areas 88−68806
Chinese interconnected power system, control and stability 88−68824
power system interconnection continued
Chinese Power system interconnection using DC power transmission 88−68812
CHP, interconnection with civil power lines, technical conditions *(Japanese)* 87−78452
co-ordinated system of automatic freq. control and power flow reduction *(Czech)* 87−57508
cogenerator and electric utility interconnection, market expansion effects 85−59627
coherent generator aggregation, dynamic equivalent, transient stability and appl. 85−21136
composite power system eval. using reliability equivalents 87−57537
compound networks stability, causes and preventive measures *(German)* 85−15483
computer aided protection coordination for overcurrent relays 87−42387
computer control and data communication for interconnected power systems 85−43559
computer processing of control meas. for interconnected and single power systems *(Russian)* 86−25499
computer simulation of nonutility-generated electricity short-run value 86−56328
computerised control and meas. system of European interconnected power system *(German)* 87−15174
Consolidated Edison short-term power purchase co-ordination program 86−61074
consumer-utility interconnection protection, IEEE Working Group interim report and guidelines 85−4552
contingency analysis, stability and optimal dispatch, REI-DIMO equivalent 86−6261
control, carrier-frequency communications for transmitting signals *(Russian)* 86−39025
control, computerised load management system for 39 EMCs 85−59634
control algorithms for static VAr systems of interconnected power networks *(French)* 87−15197
control performance auditing 88−10762
control performance auditing, test results 88−10763
controlled AC interconnection 88−42767
controlled electrical links with multiphase thyristor-switch devices 88−75108
controlled sectioning in multi-unit power plant, power system reliability improvement *(Russian)* 87−50649
cross channel link, fault conditions, dynamic overvoltages simulation 86−12392
cross-Channel HVDC link development and commissioning 88−10841
cybernetic type electric power system regulation, Unified Electric Power System shaping 87−21857
Czechoslovak automated power system control development *(Czech)* 87−35553
Czechoslovak contribution within CMEA countries, CDO activities *(Czech)* 85−59573
Czechoslovak power system, power balance reliability during international interconnection *(Czech)* 86−6229
Czechoslovak power system and heat supply system, combined generating capacity *(Czech)* 88−42761
Czechoslovakia, power transmission systems expansion planning and operational experience 88−68851
daily load prediction updating using autoregressive models 87−50733
DC convertor substation for Canadian power system interconnection 88−43294
DC harmonic filter performance for upgraded Pacific Northwest-Southwest HVDC intertie 86−57910
DC interconnection reliability using frequency andduration evaluation 86−12325
DC link, cross-Channel, Britain and France 85−32136
decentralised bus voltage control, system anal. and design 87−71582
decentralised control and stabilisation of large scale power systems, comments and reply 86−61049
decentralised controllers design 86−18703
decentralised controllers for interconnected power systems, hierarchical computation 86−18707
decentralised load-frequency control 85−64820
decentralised observer for four area power system 88−61848
decentralised optimum load frequency control 85−43552
decentralised power generation fed to power supply system, operation and economics *(German)* 86−44853
decentralised proportional plus integral control law appl. 85−4581
decentralised state estimators, discrete-time, for interconnected power systems 88−54952
decentralised voltage control 86−12314
decentralized load-frequency control of interconnected energy systems 88−23371
decentralized observer design 85−59618
decentralized stabilization of interconnected systems, scalar Lyapunov functions 88−23355
decoupled internal state estimation using external system equivalents 87−35561
decoupled load referenced power flow between interconnected power systems 88−30278
desynchronised frequency convertor regimes for power system intersystem ties 86−12898
digital automatic control system for frequency and active power control of interconnected power systems *(Russian)* 86−18675
digital control and limitation of power flows in USSR interconnected power systems *(Russian)* 86−32659
digital controller design for enhancing steady-state stability 86−18700
distribution networks, best cross-sectional areas determ. *(Russian)* 87−4284
distribution networks, locations of supply sources determ. *(Russian)* 87−78046
distribution systems with dispersed generating plants, digital simulation study 85−27055
disturbance stability assessment using energy function methods 86−44910
Durnrohr high voltage direct current short-coupling for transmission networks interconnection in Europe *(German)* 85−15569
Durnrohr power plant systems interconnection *(German)* 88−36800
dynamic modelling for retaining selected portions of interconnected power networks 88−36779
dynamic power system model for load flow information 86−32626
dynamic shunt VAr compensation for interconnected power systems, decentralised control strategy 86−6233
dynamic utility integration of electric utility distribution network 86−39060

power system interconnection continued
Eastern Block Economic Community power system integration *(Russian)* 87−4238
economic optimisation, using mathematical models *(Czech)* 86−44870
economic power dispatching for interconnected systems, power generation optimisation 88−5280
EHV interconnection substation operation monitoring, LAN integrated telecontrol system, experiences and economics 88−10787
EHV systems, planning and interconnection, New York Power pool system analysis 87−21874
EHV transmission line capacitance compensation by shunt reactor breakers 86−45595
EHV transmission network control system online identification 85−38487
electric machines of interconnected power systems, coherency identification by weak coupling method 86−18701
electric supply system power frequency control in system interconnection *(French)* 86−56321
electric systems, production costs eval. by segmentation method 87−9092
electric utilities, power pooling arrangements formation 88−30319
electric utilities, power unit commitment uncertainty problems 85−59617
electricity production cost evaluation by segmentation method 85−32070
electricity supply systems, optimal two-level control method *(Spanish)* 86−32650
electronic relay, reverse and under-power conditions protection 88−17203
emergency control, dynamic observer-based system 87−9091
emergency control of inter-system coupling *(Russian)* 86−18676
emission constrained economic load dispatching, influence of power pools 86−50844
energy management, Nash bargaining appl. 88−42803
energy management system for Dutch power pool 87−42345
energy management systems, real time wheeling loss computation 87−4218
energy management systems, real time wheeling loss calc. 86−56379
energy management systems with complex real-time functions 87−15188
energy supply imports in Germany from France from 1992, legislation *(German)* 88−54897
European power grids, position of Austria, role of hydroelectric power *(German)* 85−53267
European power stations and power system interconnection, overview *(German)* 87−15402
European power system electricity exchange, changes in load flow *(German)* 88−61834
European power system interconnection between east and west *(Danish)* 85−26967
excitation control schemes of Hellenic interconnected power system, dynamic performance 86−50896
external equivalents incorporation in power system model to obtain B-constants 87−15214
extra-to-plan load optimum control problems, operative dispatching 87−64049
fault anal. of tree and six phase systems *(Italian)* 86−70582
Federal Photovoltaic Research program, connection of photovoltaic cells into electricity grid 87−42724
Federal Republic of Germany's electric grid, overview and connection with other European grids *(German)* 85−53244
frequency and tie-line power flow correction with real-time identification *(Chinese)* 87−50632
frequency control for AC power systems interconnected via HVDC tieline 86−12320
generating capacity develop. and siting, power system interconnection 88−68790
generating power development, improved methods *(Russian)* 86−39075
generating-capacity reliability eval. and production-cost modelling with load modification method 87−64065
generation expansion planning, load management, impact on reliability 88−61847
generation-consumption matching with AFC *(French)* 86−44890
generator proportional-type automatic voltage regulation, steady-state stability and interconnection oscillation damping 85−59556
geomagnetically induced current effects meas., instrumentation system 88−22430
Gezhouba-Shanghai HVDC transmission project, China, technical and operational features 88−68899
grid connected invertor power systems, interconnection of alternative energy power producers 85−9433
grid system power feeding using small power stations 88−61846
Hawaiian wind energy utility interface program, HNEI recommendations and priorities 88−23824
Hellenic interconnected system, power system stabilisation via parameter optimisation 87−77981
hierarchic fault management system 87−9085
hierarchic management of interconnected power system extraplan loads 87−9094
high gain feedback design applied to automatic gain control 88−17044
Highgate HVDC project, system aspects 86−12400
Hokkaido-Honshu DC power linkage system facilities and operational results *(Japanese)* 86−39022
Hokkaido-Honshu HVDC link, load frequency control, operating experience 86−12410
Hong Kong-Guangdong power system interconnector LF oscillation damping *(Chinese)* 86−50861
Hungarian power system adaptive load-frequency control 85−38395
HV DC/AC multiterminal power systems, sequential approach to state estimation 87−42321
HV interconnected networks, telemetering, telecontrol and communication systems 85−15505
HV power transmission systems, conf., Beijing, China (Oct. 1987) 88−62880
HV system interconnection, energy measuring installations with static meters *(German)* 87−64039
HV systems, phase transformers for power flow model studies and test sites 86−12330
HVAC transmission system interconnections, static Var compensators control strategy 88−68810
HVDC, 5 MW link between Greece and Italy, cost estimation 86−12315
HVDC and AC interconnected power system, operation and fault characts. 85−15503
HVDC back to back intertie at Duernrohr, Austria, linked with European power grids 85−4613
HVDC converting stations, system engineering 86−39934
power system interconnection continued
HVDC convertor station for interconnection of local power utilities in Blackwater, USA 88−17078
HVDC interconnected transmission systems, frequency fluctuation control of nuclear power stations 88−54885
HVDC power system interconnection, harmonic stability anal. of AC/DC convertors 88−54883
HVDC power transmission, advantages 85−53303
HVDC power transmission, overview 85−48571
HVDC role in operation and development of China National Integrated Power System 88−68890
HVDC submarine link between Swedish mainland and Gotland Island 85−4612
HVDC submarine link for Sarawak to Peninsular Malaysia 87−57614
HVDC submarine power link between Britain and France 86−56339
HVDC systems, power modulation controls 86−50973
HVDC tie line with back to back connections, unmanned system 85−15567
HVDC transmission lines, dynamic perform., stability improvement 88−68809
HVDC transmission lines parallel tapping circuit breakers 85−59660
HVDC transmission systems, long distance interconnection with AC power systems 88−68813
HVDC/AC interconnected power systems, state estimation 86−6242
HVPC power transmission, long distance project in China 86−12431
hybrid inverter implementation for HVDC/weak AC system interconnection 87−30782
Hydro-Quebec firm power exports to USA, profitability and institutional obstacles *(French)* 87−15196
Hydro-Quebec HVDC transmission to New England 87−50757
hydro-thermal interconnected power system, optimal power scheduling using iterative methods 88−42764
hydro/thermal power system, medium-term operations planning using digital simulation 88−36793
hydroelectric production probability for Siberian intertie fuel supply planning 87−9407
hydropower contribution to international energy traffic 88−62237
hydrothermal interconnected power system, economic load scheduling 88−5281
hydrothermal interconnected power systems, limit cycling anal. 88−68765
hydrothermal interconnected power systems, optimal variable structure controller for load-frequency control 85−21120
hydrothermal interconnected system, economic operation *(Chinese)* 88−30310
hydrothermal power generating system, operation planning using risk constrained stochastic dynamic programming 85−38902
hydrothermal system, optimal control strategy for automatic generation control 88−61841
IDMT relay perform. computer assessment for phase and earth faults 88−36889
IDOR-2 algorithm and program for power system interconnection steady state anal. 87−21848
IEEE standard for interconnection interface of electric utilities and PV power systems 88−48503
IEEE standards for utility grid and photovoltaic power system interconnection 85−53628
Indian National Power Grid, present problems and proposed solutions 86−18668
industrial cogeneration and transmission application of protective relays 86−39220
integrated AC and DC power systems, digital and analogue simulation 86−50879
integrated AC/DC power system control, transient stability of active and reactive power modulation 85−59611
interaction between DC and AC systems 88−68821
interchange transaction planning software 87−71531
Interconnected National System of Argentina, probabilistic model for anal. and planning *(Spanish)* 85−43554
interconnected power system damping behaviour anal., dynamic stability 88−68823
interconnected power systems stabilisation, using static phase shifters, digital simulation study 85−43532
interconnected systems, decentralised self tracking control 85−32097
Intermountain power project, commercial operation, power apparatus 87−35580
international developments in 1980s *(Czech)* 87−4248
international interconnection, math. modelling *(Czech)* 86−65605
international interconnection planning, French supply industry approach *(French)* 88−61883
international power system interconnection line capacity criteria *(Spanish)* 86−6210
intersystem tie lines, controllability estimation *(Russian)* 88−68792
intersystem tie lines, single-phase autoreclosure efficiency improvement *(Russian)* 87−78825
intersystem ties power exchange flows in steady-state operating modes 88−23350
intertie transmission line capacity dimensioning, match modelling *(Spanish)* 87−50636
inverting and rectifying substation for nonsynchronous linking of power systems *(Russian)* 87−4777
Iowa electric utilities' partnership ENEREX 86−61072
joint dispatch production costing for interconnected power systems 88−54919
joint dispatching of generating resources, energy prod. costing 88−10780
jointly owned generating unit of interconnected system, cost and reliability eval. 88−10733
Krsko nuclear power plant, offsite power source reliability 88−62096
large, online stability monitoring techniques 86−56382
large deviation theory for stability against voltage collapse 88−48515
large interconnected dynamic system optimal control location determ. 87−57573
large scale interconnected systems, model reduction 88−30301
large-scale interconnected power system adaptive decentralized optimal control *(Chinese)* 88−48495
large-scale system formulation, network interconnectedness charactn. 88−23368
large-scale systems decentralised control and stabilisation 85−38439
LF power oscillations, generator step-out study 88−54884
link static overload transient analysis *(Russian)* 86−6217
load carrying capability of interconnected power system, loss of load probability calculations 85−26975

power system interconnection continued
load curves utilisation effectiveness *(Polish)* 88−30318
load demand supply, stability/security/reliability studies 85−26980
load demands of interconnected countries with different traditions *(Russian)* 85−15497
load dispatching, dynamic optimal economic dispatch for interconnected systems 85−48524
load diversity exchange influence on preventive maintenance scheduling 88−42796
load frequency control behaviour with governor dead-bandeffects 86−70613
load frequency control simulation using predictive integral and self-tuning regulator 86−12311
load frequency control using reduced order models and local observers 88−36783
load frequency controller design for interconnected power systems, using unity rank feedback 86−6258
load frequency controller design using modal techniques 88−68799
load frequency-tie line power control 86−44854
load management of power systems, Russia 87−9093
load management reliability eval. using bivariate Gram-Charlier expansion 88−68798
load shedding, computer control technique 85−64842
load supplying capability of interconnected power systems, probability distrib. 87−71611
load-frequency control, minimum variance strategy 86−61038
load-frequency control, multi-input multi-output decentralised servocompensator approach *(Chinese)* 87−50679
load-frequency control in interconnected power systems, optimal observer design 86−61036
local power area, interconnected, reactive power compensation using superconducting magnet-invertor/convertor unit 88−23313
long-distance transmission interconnection with saturated-reactor compensators, meas. comparison 88−10735
looped configuration generating capacity reliability eval. using freq. and duration method 88−10779
loss of load probability evaluation, real-time emergency dispatch based 85−43517
low fault level radial system interconnections, voltage control 87−4287
Lyapunov equation, interconnected power systems 88−5248
Maasbracht 380 kV substation as coupling point of international power system interconnection 85−21071
Manitoba hydro integrated systems and Nelson River HVDC link, operation 86−12332
marginal costs equilibration in developing countries 87−64070
Maribor-Kainachtal international interconnection link using double system 2×400 kV power line *(Slovenian, German)* 87−57528
megawatt-frequency control problem through loadchange insensitive mixed control method *(Rumanian)* 86−70572
MENSA−a regionalized version of MARKAL, the IEA linear programming model for energy systems analysis 85−15489
Mexican interconnected power system, short-term load forecasting 88−23416
microprocessor automatic control systems for power-system facilities 87−42333
Mid-Continent Area Power Pool rate schedule evolution 85−64801
mismatched power detection and estimation for emergency control 87−42347
modal coherency technique for dynamic equivalent derivation of machine groups 88−54904
multi area power system economic dispatch soln. by multiport network approach *(Chinese)* 86−50859
multi-area aggregate models incorporating field flux dynamics 85−9452
multi-area interconnected power system, automatic generation control 85−38441
multi-area interconnected power system, optimal decentralised load-frequency control 86−12312
multi-area interconnected power system reliability improvement 88−23329
multi-area power system decentralised load freq. control with load demand prediction 88−42823
multi-area power systems, decentralised controllers and observers for automatic generator control 85−32096
multiarea AC/DC power system, power modulation controller design using eigenvalue sensitivity 88−23394
multiarea generation system reliability eval. using failure mode probability 88−23336
multiarea interconnected power systems, simulation of load frequency control 87−42342
multicriterion optimisation and correction *(Russian)* 86−65595
multimachine, transient stability anal., decomposition-aggregation method 87−4289
multimachine power systems, design optimisation of stabilisers based on modal and eigenvalue-sensitivity anal. 88−75100
multimachine power systems, small perturbation stability anal. 88−75099
multimachine power systems, stabiliser settings determ. 87−4207
multimachine systems interconnection, reduced order modelling using time-scale decomposition 87−57539
multiterminal DC links, control and protection principles 88−68905
multiterminal DC links, French experience *(French, English)* 88−54970
Nam Ngum (Laos) hydroelectric project and connection to Thai system 86−65954
national and international power utilities, network alliances *(German)* 87−64053
negative dampings on interconnected power systems 86−50891
Nelson River HVDC system with receiving end AC network disturbances, power control 86−50974
Netherlands 380 kV interconnecting network, necessity of ring closure *(Dutch)* 86−12263
Netherlands 380 kV interconnecting network, ring closure planning and procedural aspects *(Dutch)* 86−12343
Netherlands 380 kV interconnecting network completion, overhead line and substation designs *(Dutch)* 86−12463
network anal., generalised Ward equivalent method *(Chinese)* 86−38991
network flow programming and its appl. to power system economic dispatching *(Chinese)* 88−54879
network refeeding from ferroresonant systems, config. criterion *(French)* 88−61814
network topology for real-time power systems *(Chinese)* 85−9412
Niagara Power Project double-circuit 345 kV tie line to Ontario Hydro 86−61071
nonlinear representation reduced-order model 87−30105
power system interconnection continued
Norwegian power generating plants production planning *(Norwegian)* 85−38380
Odessa regional power pool automatic control and maintenance for improved reliability *(Russian)* 88−61821
offshore wind energy systems, interconnection design and operation 86−39654
online security anal. of neighbouring networks, using network database 86−50895
online security assessment of self-excitation operating problems using pattern-recognition theory 87−77992
operating reserve determ. and its influence on operating costs 85−32071
operation regime anal. of connection line, link stability *(Romanian)* 88−17058
operational improvement techniques and tools 87−4226
operations research and power system planning, computer programs 86−44929
optimal control of unplanned power pool loads *(Russian)* 86−65625
optimal decentralized load frequency control 87−57542
optimal energy transaction between interconnected power systems, linear programming and Monte Carlo methods 86−18639
optimal reactive power dispatch plan using LP 88−68856
optimisation of unplanned operational states *(Czech)* 86−50825
optimization of power interconnection regimes using natural indices 87−64071
optimum decentralised load freq. control 85−21133
optimum load frequency control 85−32054
overhead line conductors for increased capacity of interconnected power system 85−48600
Pacific AC Intertie, power swing mode damping by 30 MJ superconducting magnetic energy storage unit 85−39227
Pacific HVDC Intertie Upgrade Project, commissioning 86−12411
packaged cogeneration systems, utility interconnection standardisation 88−30326
Paijat-Hame joint operational region energy supply *(Finnish)* 85−4533
Pakistan's power supply programme to overcome power shortages 85−15495
parallel interconnected power systems, emergency control efficiency improvement *(Russian)* 86−6221
parallel processing algorithm for power pool daily conditions calc. *(Russian)* 87−4286
phase shifting transformers for Daniel-McKnight 500 kV interconnection 86−66130
photovoltaic 2 kW residential power system interconnection with utility grid 87−64485
photovoltaic grid-connected systems, utility compatibility of nonisolated residential power conditioners 88−37106
photovoltaic plants in utility interactive operations, experiences with three US facilities 86−39634
photovoltaic power generation effects on interconnected power systems 85−43900
photovoltaic power system and utility distribution network interconnection, stability, interaction and faults 85−53621
photovoltaic power system and utility grid interconnection, comparative overview 85−53622
photovoltaic power system and utility grid interconnection, power conditioning 85−53629
photovoltaic power system utility interconnection, design studies 86−65989
photovoltaic power systems, grid-connected, Tennessee Valley Authority's experiences 86−39636
photovoltaic residential systems development in US, utility connected 86−39632
photovoltaic solar panels interconnection with elec. low voltage utility grid 86−51531
photovoltaic systems interconnection requirements from theutility perspective 86−6616
piecewise optimal load flow for interconnected power system appls. using mode-tearing technique 88−68822
planning, voltage stability anal., probabilistic approach 86−50929
planning of interconnected power system, load correlation for generating capacity reliability eval. 86−25536
planning practices for voltage and reactive power control *(French, English)* 85−4541
power factor control based on deadbeat controller, multivariable structure approach 87−71542
power pools, effects on system stability and transient damping *(Russian)* 88−42770
power system operational planning using BESTOP 86−50936
power system reliability evaluation, sensitivity and interconnection considerations 85−38425
power systems, microcomputer based telemetry control system *(Russian)* 86−32662
present-day problems of interconnected power systems in India 85−15504
primary, secondary and load control for interconnected power systems, mathematical model *(Croatian)* 85−32066
protection scheme selection for utility/small power producer interconnection, decision anal. 86−65765
protection with automatic control for interconnected power systems, economic characts. *(Russian)* 85−48609
Quebec-Vermont HVDC interconnection and convertor station 87−50756
rapid large disturbance stability assessment 88−5279
reactive power transfer over large distances 88−42806
real power control of interconnected power systems, sensitivity *(Russian)* 86−44837
real-power controller for large power pools, plant power delivery control *(Russian)* 88−61823
real-time energy management systems integration for power system control 86−70635
regenerative energy, communal supply, regional distrib., interlinked system *(German)* 88−48624
REI-DIMO network equivalents for international power system interconnections 86−6262
reliability estimation, connection node effects *(Russian)* 86−56343
reliability eval. of interconnected three-area power system 87−4236
reliability measures eval., sensitivity of cumulant method 88−10737
reliability of scheduling 87−9117
reliability of Unified Electric Power System of USSR, realisation methods 87−21853
reliability system assessment computer program 88−23382
residential photovoltaic power system with or without storage batteries 87−42731

power system interconnection continued
robust algorithm for economic dispatching 85−38432
robust decentralized load frequency regulator forinterconnected power systems 85−64841
robust load-frequency controller design *(German)* 86−39013
robust state estimation, using sparse linear programming 85−43546
rule-based dynamic economic dispatch 88−75116
rural interconnected distribution system revitalisation, financial appraisal 87−50794
Russian hydroelectric power stations, power system unification study 88−55225
Sardinia-Corsica-Italy HVDC link, conversion and tapping stations installation, multiterminal operations 86−12906
security anal. using computers, advanced concepts 87−15208
security analysis, neighbouring interconnected network model errors 86−50877
security assessment for operational appls. 88−54925
segmentation method, two area production cost evaluation 85−64822
Siberian power pool, training aid for load dispatchers *(Russian)* 87−15164
simulation model reduction 86−32642
simultaneous import capability planning method accounting for transmission criticality and outage probability, Monte Carlo method 87−9138
single-input/single-output system, pole assignment using dynamic compensation with prespecified poles 85−9434
small utility interconnection 86−50887
small wind-electric conversion systems, interconnected operation, performance testing 85−15954
small-signal stability studies, eigenvalue anal. 88−68807
solar cell arrays for grid connected photovoltaic power systems, low-cost designs 85−53626
spacecraft power distribution interfaces 85−59394
Spanish power grid, control system *(Spanish)* 85−48514
spinning reserve assessment using probabilistic techniques 88−23381
spot-price marketing of surplus energy by the sharing of interruptible loads in a regional power pool 85−38434
stability and control, current issues 86−56385
stability power limit depend. of generation site on power source of receiving site *(Japanese)* 86−50863
state estimation of internal and external networks of interconnected power systems 85−32085
static response coefficient identification *(Czech)* 87−57511
static VAr compensators for interconnection of Eastern Goldfields and Perth Metropolitan systems 86−44900
static VAr compensators for UK power transmission network 86−12316
static VAr systems for interconnected networks of South America *(French)* 87−15232
statistical characts. and hunting of interconnected power systems *(Hungarian)* 85−43528
steady state power flow analysis incorporating load and generation regulation characteristics 85−4610
steady state voltage stability regions 85−64838
steady-state security analysis against generation and load disturbances 86−12301
steady-state security assessment and control 87−78011
submarine cable laying for 2000 MW HVDC link between England and France 86−12453
submarine interconnection between French and English power systems, reliability modelling 85−9445
sugar factory, cogeneration and interconnection 85−49236
supply networks, economic effectiveness of organisational/technical measures *(German)* 88−5268
supply source connections *(Spanish)* 85−21127
surplus electrical energy utilisation *(German)* 86−50808
Swedish Power Pool power reliability criterion 88−68787
swing equations model, Arnold diffusion theory 85−4553
Swiss electricity exports, Federal Energy Office viewpoint *(French)* 86−39014
switched frequency control using variable structure systems 86−18704
synthesis control for power transfer capability enhancement 88−68827
tariff unification [power systems], losses compensation *(Spanish)* 88−10752
telecontrol, delays, discrete-time optimal linear regulator for decentralised large-scale systems 88−21581
thermal power station conversation from oil to gas in USSR unified power system *(Russian)* 87−64333
three and six-phase interconnected systems anal. using symmetrical components method 88−10739
Three Gorges hydroelectric project, China, interconnecting power transmission 88−68814
three phase and six phase interconnected power systems, steady state anal. *(Italian)* 86−44838
Three-Gorge Hydro Project for power system interconnection, DC modulation *(Chinese)* 87−71633
thyristor converter valve, design, installation, operating experience on Pacific DC intertie 88−24042
thyristor valve testing for 200 MW cross channel HVDC link 86−12911
tie line, damping charact. improvement using static VAr system *(Chinese)* 88−48460
tie line, operator assessments of steady-state stability *(Russian)* 88−30304
tie line bias control and demand fluctuation *(Japanese)* 85−4534
tie line load model for emergency and AGC conditions 86−12302
tie lines, freq. and active power control synthesis using noniterative optimisation operators *(Russian)* 88−30303
time error and inadvertent interchange energy, anal. of accumulation 86−56335
trade in electricity in Europe, network interconnection *(French)* 86−65641
training aid for power pool operating staff, simulators of regulators *(Russian)* 87−15165
transfer capability objectives, determ. using SMARTE methodology 85−48540
transfer function determ., characteristics identification 87−30082
transfer of power through HV transmission lines, wheeling and interconnection 88−68778
transferred power and self-adjusting frequency controllers simulation *(Czech)* 87−57509
transient stability augmentation of interconnected power systems using dynamic braking 86−18640
transmission loss penalty factor calc., Hill-Stevenson method, phase shifters 85−64845
transmission network decoupling, load shedding and automatic network restoration due to disturbances 86−50953
power system interconnection continued
transmission networks, interconnected PROLOG network-graph generation for system surveillance 85−48564
travelling waves anal. using Schnyder-Bergeron technique 87−57553
two area power system, decentralised pole placement appl. 86−56381
two generating stations, dynamic equivalent using parameters estimation algorithm 85−64849
two interconnected power systems, impact of load management and joint ownership of generation 85−43510
two machine system, hierarchical self tracking control 86−6257
two tier control rooms with interactive systems 86−44914
two-area anal. of system time error and inadvertent interchange energy 85−64823
two-area power systems, megawatt-frequency control using two-level optimisation algorithm 86−65636
two-level state estimation for large power system, computations 88−61840
Tyumen Electric Power System develop., role in USSR unified power system 87−35565
Unified Electric Power System of USSR, DC transmission lines to form network 87−64124
unified power grid in USSR with power transfer control between subsystems *(Russian)* 87−50650
uniform asymptotic stability 87−15245
unifying model reduction algorithm 86−6289
Urals power pool short-term planning assessment *(Russian)* 87−4324
Urals power pool state estimation, power system control by operators *(Russian)* 87−15166
Uruguaiana freq. converter station for system interconnection, AC filter design 88−55483
Uruguaiana frequency convertor station, convertor control strategy 86−12903
USA, interconnected system planning and operating practices 88−68850
USA National Electrical Code Article 705 impact 86−44898
USA Western Systems Power Pool free-market bulk generation and transmission services 87−64089
USSR united electricity grid development *(Russian)* 86−6197
utility cogeneration programmes, commercial, regulatory and operational aspects 85−53271
utility distribution and dispersed generating system interconnection problems 85−64825
utility intertied photovoltaic system islanding experiments 88−37108
utility operating costs, eval. of buy-sell transactions benefits 87−30099
utility-cogenerator intertie for small cogeneration systems 85−21147
voltage control using expert system 88−61868
voltage surge propagation in interconnected systems, Bergeron-Schnyder technique 86−61043
Vyborg convertor substation in linkage between power systems of USSR and Finland *(Russian)* 86−39920
Vyborg rectifying and inverting substation, elec. equipment operational experience 88−43343
Walker County-STP HVDC tie, monopolar metallic return, design 86−12409
weak AC system interconnection to HVDC link, hybrid inverter 88−48463
weak intersystem tie lines, operating reliability during unplanned power exchange derivations *(Russian)* 88−48491
West European combined power network, dynamic model for fault analysis and planning *(German)* 87−9082
West European interconnected power system dynamic model *(German)* 87−4231
West European Network of internationally interconnected power systems, energy exchange and safety *(German)* 86−6211
West Germany, industrial electric power distrib., import and export *(German)* 86−61014
Western Europe elec. generation park interconnection, HV network *(French)* 88−42781
Western Europe interconnecting network, short circuit currents 88−54954
wind power plant integration into existing systems, operational problems 86−56680
wind turbine and utility grid interconnection, computer control of penetration strategy 85−59610
windfarm system interconnection, operational charact. 88−54915
Yemen Arab Republic interconnected system, commissioning and early operating experience 87−64086
Yemeni power system expansion and interconnection modelling 86−50856
Yugoslav power system, development and operation of international tie lines *(Slovenian)* 87−57527

power system measurement
35 kV overhead power lines, remote controlled protection with fault location meas. *(Russian)* 86−32779
1150 kV overhead power lines, expt. study of high frequency parameters 86−51058
2370 series power line transducers *(Japanese)* 87−8622
AC and DC HV system, zero-flux current transformer for wide-band precision meas. 86−12528
AC distribution networks, conducted EMI meas. using line impedance stabilisation network 88−48566
AC mains voltage disturbances recording using oscillographs 88−48619
AC networks, three-phase, parameter meas. system *(Russian)* 86−12525
AC power disturbances generation , diagnostic capabilities 88−75229
AC power lines in computer and industrial environments, computerised surge monitoring and meas. 86−18800
AC power systems, microprocessor-based monitor design criteria 86−45037
anomalous load data, automatic detection for households 87−42544
antifault automation device 87−9229
asymmetry meas. of three-phase voltage systems, using digital methods 85−48635
automatic load monitoring and charge counting system of East China Power Network *(Chinese)* 88−61810
automatic metering and monitoring of energy flows *(Russian)* 86−12520
blocking device for swinging in power-drop registration 87−9084
busbar cables, dynamic load meas., short circuit current data effect *(German)* 86−32756
card operated prepayment meters, East MidlandsElectricity Board experience 86−39067
CEGB CETAS-D microprocessor metering data collection and processing system 86−32875
cement plant equipment grounding and harmonics 85−15688
centralised power monitoring 87−71756
CETAS-D bulk supply point metering data acquisition system 87−50892

power system measurement continued
coaxial cable plug system for MV overhead line meas., connections and tap off 87−42506
computerised harmonic analyser 88−61997
computerised monitoring and control system for power system demand *(Russian)* 86−65624
computerized high-power testing laboratory, integrated hardware and software system 88−61990
condition-dependent maintenance practice *(Dutch)* 88−55924
conditioning anal. using DMMs 88−48617
conference, London, England (April 1985) 85−60665
continuity and phase tester, ELAZI 2000 *(German)* 87−14366
current and voltage transformers of RGW, comparison of measurements *(German)* 86−19329
current transformer for power transmission line meas., equivalent circuit and basic equations *(Russian)* 86−25664
daily load patterns digital analyser *(Russian)* 87−78211
data collection and manipulation for small consumers[power system measurement] 86−32876
data processing in meter reading for electric utilities *(German)* 87−4461
demand-side management, new meters for new tariffs *(French)* 87−35702
digital impedance relay measurements, accurate fault location estimates 85−65010
digital measurement errors of power system variables, use of Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet 87−35703
digital measurement technique for determining powersystem frequency 86−32873
digital panel instruments with inbuilt transducers for power line measurement *(Japanese)* 86−6449
distribution network load measurements using computer-based evaluation and decentralised data processing 87−35700
distribution networks with insulated and compensated neutrals, phase-voltage analyser *(Russian)* 86−39248
distribution power lines, lightning induced voltages meas., expt., 86−6424
distribution power system current/voltage harmonics and distortion meas. 87−71760
distribution surge arrester, lightning discharge current measurement 86−6438
distribution system current sensor, frequency domain modelling 87−15395
distribution system parameters meas., using universal microprocessor-based meter 88−60818
Dranetz 656, line disturbance analyser *(German)* 87−77167
Durnrohr HVDC convertor station, AC side, harmonic distortion, digital calculation and field meas. comparison 86−12527
dynamic electronic pricing, effects on power system monitoring and control 86−70738
electric energy consumption survey system *(Romanian)* 88−61989
electric power cost reduction and power anal. in wastewater treatment plant 86−70734
electric power tariff fixing, comment *(Russian)* 87−4463
electric power tariff fixing, three-rate charges, comments *(Russian)* 86−65787
electrical energy consumption meas., microcomputer station database organisation for data acquisition 88−42908
electrical energy management using microcomputer technology 87−30067
electrical energy supply meters, designer's point of view *(French, German)* 88−29516
electricity charge meas. apparatus, tariffs, cost structure, European practices *(German)* 88−36897
electricity charging and metering methods in early years 86−25505
electricity consumption in industry, operative meas., cut-off power calc. using MK-56 microcalculator *(Russian)* 87−21871
electricity meter theft prevention, Home Office perspective 86−39070
electricity tariff structuring for industrial and domestic sectors in Hong Kong 86−61037
electro-optical power pickup control-coordinate system for power transmission line *(Russian)* 87−78217
electronic meter reading in practice *(German)* 87−4462
electronic multifunction electricity meters *(Japanese)* 88−60807
electronic prepayment token meters 86−39063
electronic recording ammeter developed for distribution lines up to 44 kV 87−15394
electronic time of use metering system, develop. 87−50891
EMC, electrical networks, phenomena and immunity tests 88−17145
energy data recording and transmission system, modular, microprocessor controlled, accounting appl. *(German)* 88−17211
energy impulse recorder, ERE-1, for electric energy consumption *(Polish)* 86−18896
energy management appl. of electrical metering 86−45038
energy management using electrical metering concepts 86−51158
energy monitoring and costs reduction in industry 87−42542
error detection and identification in power system state estimation *(Czech)* 86−45034
errors in electrical energy meas. *(Russian)* 86−32862
Faraday optical current sensor with monomode fibre for power system meas. *(French)* 86−65792
fast impulse voltage meas. systems principle and theoretical limitation 86−61204
fault detection of power equipment using radiated electromagnetic fields *(Japanese)* 86−12524
fault location using current and voltage fixing indicators *(Russian)* 87−4438
fibre optic hot spot sensors, distributed, sensitised polymeric coatings 88−16161
fibre optic sensors for power system elec., field and temp meas. 88−16152
flicker effects of voltage fluctuations, VIE/IEC measuring system *(German)* 86−38469
frequency and phase meas. of transients, problems and methods *(Russian)* 85−65002
frequency dependent parameters determ. *(German)* 88−17214
frequency deviation meas. using two-arm bridge 88−60856
frequency fluctuations meas. using FFT 85−65003
frequency meas. using microprocessor 87−30280
frequency oscillation meas. in power networks using observer-based filter *(German)* 88−23584
gas insulated substation equipment testing using impulse voltage measuring system 86−66213
gas-insulated switchgear, planar capacitive voltage dividers, EM resons. minimisation 85−43663
generating plant transient recording equipment 87−3418
power system measurement continued
ground fault current distribution and substation ground impedance meas. 86−65789
Hall effect meters for electricity meter replacement at Canon Elstree Studios 87−77197
harmonic detection and analysis instrument *(Chinese)* 85−65004
harmonic meas. and filtering 87−50637
harmonic meas. instrument, microcomputer-based 87−70513
harmonic measurement, computerised data acquisition systems 88−48620
harmonic measurement and anal. system, microprocessor based 88−48618
harmonics, meas. and anal. 86−39262
heavy electric energy consumers, meas. and logging equipment *(Polish)* 88−10921
HEMP excitation, measured power system response data extrapolation 88−75234
HF interference voltage meas. for fault location in power plant blocks *(German)* 86−18894
homeostatic control of power systems for improved pricing 86−70631
HV and high-power testing, IEEE recommended safety practices 85−49321
HV current meas. system development *(Croatian)* 88−61995
HV distribution substations, SYSTOR meas., protection and control system *(Czech)* 86−33487
HV measurement transformers, operating safety *(German)* 85−48621
HV networks, short-circuit impedance meas. procedures *(German)* 87−42543
HV networks, transient phenomena during switching operations, data acquisition system 85−59829
HV networks, transients meas. *(Spanish)* 88−10925
HV networks, voltage and current transducers for transients meas. *(Spanish)* 88−61996
HV noise meas. system for power line transients 85−64188
HV power systems, switching overvoltage meas. using pure capacitive dividers *(Italian)* 88−42904
HV transmission line current meas. by lightguide Faraday rotation *(German)* 86−65705
HVDC converter stations, arrester stresses and overvoltage protection coordination 86−12391
INDACTIC 65C system for recording and evaluating power system fault sequences 88−36896
industrial rectifiers installation, EM environment characterization 86−6852
information communication methods *(Korean)* 87−78213
inspection and testing developments 85−53364
instrument transformer errors determ., under operating conditions 85−48044
instrumentation for power system measurement, conf., London, UK (April 1988) 88−43610
insulation at working voltage, capacitance and dielectric loss meas. *(Russian)* 86−39249
insulation testing using direct current, instruments and procedures 85−59825
integrated harmonic simulation/meas. system, PC-based, features 87−71761
interconnected power system of Europe, computerised control and meas. system *(German)* 87−15174
interphase fault location instrument for 6 to 35 kV overhead lines *(Russian)* 86−32861
Ivorian power system, harmonic pollution level 88−17225
Kalman filtering appls. to power system meas. for relaying 86−32869
large electric power system stability monitoring, 2-stage technique 88−42907
LF meas., four digital schemes 88−60857
load meas., computer-aided evaluation using electronic data gathering equipment *(German)* 86−65786
low power supply meas. system 85−65007
LV metering, remote centralised control, role of electronics *(French, German)* 88−30424
M5010 digital display test unit, for testing electrical protective measures 86−24278
magneto optic current transducer for power distrib. system 87−68059
mains monitoring equipment to prevent computer failures 88−10924
mains synchronous sampling using phase control loop *(German)* 87−35701
mainsborne telecontrol in domestic electricity metering, encryption techniques, technology and trials 88−30423
measurement error decreasing in power system networks *(Russian)* 87−15392
measurement system research trends *(Korean)* 87−64212
metering and tariffs formulation, consumers point of view 87−50701
metering developments in France, research initiatives *(French)* 88−61988
microprocessor based complex waveform signal generator for protectiverelay testing 86−5334
microprocessor based power line analyser, μPHA-5 88−36899
microprocessor based power meas. *(Italian)* 86−70730
microprocessor-based HV-feeder protection package 85−65402
microprocessor-based protection and instrumentation for interconnected low voltage substation 85−65403
microprocessor-based symmetrical component analyser for power system analysis 87−21191
microprocessor-based XS92a test set for comprehensive testing of line protection equipment in field 85−65009
microprocessors for measurement and meter testing, conf., London, England (Dec. 1985) 86−26515
mobile data recording for consumption accounting *(German)* 85−37498
monitor operating characteristic deviation rel. to intermediate transformer dynamic props. *(Russian)* 86−56456
multi-rate tariffs and metering for industry and commerce 87−50711
multimicrocomputer device for metering and billing 88−5413
MV and LV power systems, computerised harmonic impedance meas. *(German)* 86−39253
network perturbations, anal. and simulation *(Dutch)* 87−50886
nonharmonic component meas. using FFT interpolation *(Italian)* 87−78210
optical fibre techniques 86−39247
optical voltage and current meas. systems 88−5412
optical voltage and current measuring system 86−39255
overhead distribution systems, monitoring and protection systems 85−64983
overhead line conductors, temperature monitoring at remote positions 85−59834
Pacific HVDC Intertie Upgrade Project, commissioning 86−12411
partial discharge meas. of HV systems using flexible meas. system *(German)* 86−12514

power system measurement continued
partial discharge measurements of HV apparatus using narrow and wideband methods *(German)* 86−6443
performance monitoring and evaluation, offline and real-time *(Japanese)* 87−78475
phase angle meter for power transmission line meas. *(Russian)* 86−32863
phase voltage meas., error correction using iterative methods 85−59827
PLL interface for microprocessor based meas. of power system signals 86−61202
portable instruments for electrical installations, IEE regulations implementation, quality, safety and performance 87−15397
portable instruments for electrical installations, IEE regulations, manufacturer and user considerations 87−15398
portable instruments for electrical installations, implementation of IEE regulations, 15th Edition, overview 87−15396
power consumption recorder and analyser, microprocessor controlled *(German)* 88−68729
power line disturbance recorder 85−53362
power line disturbance voltage meas., broadband network 88−75226
power line transfer capacity meas. using new 'power donut' 86−32758
power overhead line automatic pulse fault finders, operating range improvement *(Russian)* 86−32864
power system harmonic impedance meas. instrument 86−51169
power-dip meas. element for power system imbalance determ. during short-circuits 88−30289
PowerStat information and control system for electricity prepayment 87−78219
prepayment budget meters, appl. and future development 86−39064
prepayment meter usage in North Western Electricity Board 86−39068
prepayment metering in electricity supply industry, conf., London, England (Jan. 1986) 86−33952
prepayment metering in London, future developments 86−39069
prepayment meters, Midlands Electricity Board experience 86−39066
programmable electric energy dosimeter for reduction of thebilling cost in rural areas 86−70735
quality of electrical energy supplied by power system *(Polish)* 85−38592
real time digital power meter 87−49831
relay protection using microcomputer-based network meas. algorithms 88−69046
remote electricity metering using credit meters and load-limiting, one-way signalling 88−42903
remote load control and automatic meter reading system using telephone lines 87−42386
remote measurement calibration 86−51167
remote measurement calibration 86−61199
remote measurement of energy losses, influence of meas. intervals on accuracy *(Russian)* 88−17217
residential load control and metering, costs and capabilities 88−17080
rural electric power conf., Springfield, Illinois, USA, April 1985 86−33928
rural electricity supply, demand research using demand meters 86−12353
sampling technique for phase difference measurement at power frequencies 88−68836
security monitoring device for regional power network in China *(Chinese)* 88−61987
sequential sampling voltmeter for monitoring the voltagevariations in electric supply networks *(Rumanian)* 86−61203
signal transceiver for automatic power system relay protection *(Russian)* 86−65753
solid state electricity metering, problems, overall review 88−23586
state calc., power flow meas. based 87−57711
state estimation, allocation of meas. set to minimise estimation error *(Chinese)* 87−21992
state estimation, optimal meas. allocation taking loss of measurements into account 87−50881
state estimation for power systems, identification of bad measurement data using orthogonal transformations *(German)* 85−21093
state estimation from current meas. and bad data detection *(Korean)* 87−15201
state estimation using voltage phasor meas. 86−50836
state estimation using voltage phasor meas. 86−56371
state vector meas. and partitioned state estimator for power system monitoring 86−70737
statistical analysis of telemetered values, in power system meas. and control *(Czech)* 87−21990
storage-type impedance meter for reactance meas. during power line faults *(Russian)* 87−9227
substations, voltage-phasor meas. for static state estimation 86−18898
supply metering considerations for consumer-owned generationfacilities 86−39261
switching substations, medium voltage, solid state system for protection, automation, meas. and teletransmission 87−22666
tariff unit for remote metering *(German)* 87−4465
telecommunication power plant supervision and monitoring from remote locations 87−30283
telecontrol meas. point allocation *(Chinese)* 87−71753
telephone AC power systems, computer supervision, monitoring and control 87−30284
test system for protection equipment and testmethods using mainframe computer 85−65008
textile industry appl., conf. Greenville, SC, USA (May 1985) 86−45871
thermal power station fuel consumption monitoring, effect of meas. errors *(Russian)* 86−39541
thin film Permalloy magnetoresistive sensors, appl. in elec. meas. 85−26301
token budget metering systems in United Kingdom 86−39062
token operated prepayment meters, design and appl. options 86−39065
transducers and data-processing power placement *(Russian)* 85−43537
transducers and systems for power system monitoring, appls. and calibration 87−64213
transient fault recording for electric utilities 87−30286
transient frequency and phase, problems and meas. 86−39252
transient recorder, digital, appl. in power system current and voltage transformer transient meas. 88−5406
transmission line relay protection, dynamic meas. devices for rapid fault detection 88−61922
transmission lines, freq. and voltage meas., microprocessor-based system 87−50888
transmission lines, long, dynamic power angle meas. 86−44970
transmission lines, makeup-arc extinction monitoring device 87−9190
transportable high-voltage cable laboratory, for power transmission line testing *(Russian)* 87−3375

power system measurement continued
UIE flickermeter, lighting flicker level control 88−17226
universal multifunction meas. convertor and voltage transducer *(Russian)* 86−56507
universal scanning and control measurement system *(German)* 86−4957
voltage detectors for URD cable testing 88−5346
voltage quality determ., accuracy effects of digitisation errors *(Russian)* 86−56508
voltage transducers for New Zealand power system management, harmonic response tests 85−59826
waveform distortion effects in electrical power consumption measurement *(French)* 88−36898
waveform distortion meas. using microcomputer controlled fast Fourier transform spectrum analyser 86−45040
ZnO gapless surge arresters monitoring systems 86−6439

power system planning
8 GW/2400 km alternative DC power transmission for Brazilian Amazon Basin, planning and interconnection 86−12385
10 kV Belgrade network, optimal limits of feedback *(Croatian)* 88−48552
10 kV neutral point grounding, practical problems *(Croatian)* 86−51092
11 kV rural distribution networks in India, planning method for loss minimisation 85−15578
12 phase power transmission systems, feasibility and fault anal. for protection planning 86−6409
20 kV compact overhead line planning, development and costs *(Hungarian)* 87−64185
110 kV and 220 kV networks, seasonal and planning optimisation computer program *(Russian)* 87−15229
230 kV transmission grid design and construction, Ecuador 85−15540
380 kV network of West German joint network, planning and construction *(German)* 86−18769
400 kV networks, design, construction and project management 85−15535
400/110 kV transformer substation requirement for Zagreb city power supply reliability *(Croatian)* 86−39096
500 kV transmission lines, appl. of single phase reclosing 88−68874
625 MW coal-fired power station project completion in extensive environmental framework 86−61383
AC and DC power transmission, IEE conf., London, England (Sept 1985) 86−12500
AC power system stochastic load flow anal., HVDC links inclusion 85−43579
AC transmission network planning, computer-aided network capacity assessment 88−68842
adjoint power network for AC power system studies 86−65655
aircraft, long endurance, power system design 87−42149
Algerian 220 kV transmission network extension plan 87−21953
American Power Conference, Chicago, IL, USA (April 1985) 86−57085
annual power plant installation planning procedures and results *(German)* 86−32886
automated generation/transmission expansion planning using decomposition approach 86−18751
automatic energy management with generator scheduling and medium term planning 87−4315
availability improvement using computer simulation 88−10826
Baltimore Gas and Electric Company technology choice analysis 86−61054
base-load generating plant construction project data management for prudence inquiries 87−57593
battery storage as spinning reserve, economic benefits anal. 88−5820
Bay of Fundy tidal power resource development 88−42926
BC Hydro, power transformer capacity additions criteria 88−11278
BERELT program for asymmetric operating state calc. for power system planning and operation *(German)* 86−18635
Bewag power supply network planning perspectives *(German)* 87−64103
bird protection measure on 6-35 kV power transmission lines *(Russian)* 87−78171
BPA residential utility energy conservation programs, long term effects estimate 86−25550
Brazilian hydroelectric power system planning, computerised reliability eval. 88−68845
Brazilian national hydrothermal electrical system generation coordination 86−45232
bulk power reliability eval. at ENEL, Italy 88−68846
bulk power transmission access, technical and economic considerations 86−39051
bulk supply and distribution planning with risk analysis and outage consequence evaluation 87−78055
Burma, electricity supply system planning and improvement 88−68849
capacity expansion planning, convex programming approach 87−35594
capacity planning problem with renewable resources, integer programming approach 87−78048
Castelo de Paiva (Portugal) hydroelectric scheme general plan *(Portuguese)* 87−78537
CEGB, EDF and ENEL collaboration on planning and operation conf., London, UK (March 1988) 88−43609
cement plant distribution system operation and safety aspects 85−15595
Central Queensland railway 132/50 kV traction system supply planning 86−33763
Chinese hydroelectric power resource development 87−42702
choices facing electric power system planners in developing areas 86−39082
city network planning and operational systems using CAD 88−17130
coal gasification, EPRI conf., Palo Alto, USA (Oct. 1986) 88−23768
coal gasification-combined-cycle plant phased capacity addition data 86−39549
coal-fired generating unit equivalent forced outage rate prediction, learning curve 86−61394
coding system, location oriented, for network components *(German)* 86−50822
COGEN3 cogeneration analysis software user's guide 87−35798
cogeneration planning and economics, symposium, San Diego, CA, USA (April 1985) 86−50935
cogeneration power system planning for industrial parks, EPRI project 85−21158
cogeneration systems *(Japanese)* 88−69148
combined power/district heating systems, annual operation planning, mixed integer programming model 87−35600
commercial building fuel and technology decision factor estimation framework 88−10821
commercial end-use metering workshop, Seattle, WA, USA (Jan. 1985) 86−39260

power system planning continued
communications and energy conf., Montreal, Canada (Oct. 1984) 86−38
compensator location long-distance 1150 kV power transmission lines using planning theory *(Russian)* 88−61928
competitive production strategies for ageing power plants 87−50726
composite electric power systems, structure appraisal for electrical energy prod. *(Russian)* 88−23251
composite generation and transmission system expansion planning performance indices 87−71619
composite generation-transmission system reliability eval., power system planning 88−68847
composite system reliability eval. models for power system planning 88−54956
computer aided planning *(Chinese)* 86−44915
computer aided planning, conf., Newcastle, Australia (Oct. 1985) 86−40387
computer aided planning and design sensitivity analysis for power systems 85−15531
computer aided power system planning decision system *(Japanese)* 86−50930
computer aided power transmission planning 86−6290
computer mapping system for power transmission line and equipment siting 86−6297
computer-aided drafting 86−50932
computer-aided management and planning *(German)* 85−53239
computer-aided planning of power distribution systems *(German)* 88−68844
computerised distribution network planning applied to incomplete databases 88−23327
computerised equivalent network transients anal. of power systems with motors as main load 85−43567
computerised models and expansion planning for power systems 86−56388
computerised operation planning 87−71605
computerised power system planning, comparison of methods 85−32111
Conservation Policy Analysis Model, system dynamic approach 87−21896
Consolidated Edison short-term power purchase co-ordination program 86−61074
contingency evaluation in power system planning and operation, fast algorithm 87−57590
contract techniques for power system design 87−50734
control centre for planning, network control and power balancing *(Norwegian)* 87−77965
control centre planning process for Ontario Hydro 86−70633
corporate planning model for regulated power utility companies 87−71616
cost benefit and reliability assessment of electrical generating systems 86−44925
cost reduction in electrical controls *(German)* 87−50720
cost/benefit approach to establish optimum adequacy level for generating system planning 88−36808
cumulant method of power system probabilistic simulation, principles, mathematics and limitations 87−71615
Cyclades region, Greece, integrated framework for energy-economy planning 87−57601
Czechoslovak power network development, role of pumped-storage plants *(Slovak)* 87−30427
Czechoslovakia, power transmission systems expansion planning and operational experience 88−68851
Czechoslovakia, power transmission systems expansion planning and operational experience 88−68852
dam site planning with enhanced satellite imagery 87−9242
Danish organisational framework for wind power projects *(Danish)* 87−15615
data base model for power consumption anal., scheduling and normalisation *(Russian)* 86−7314
data handling system for electric utility power system calcs. *(German)* 85−59534
database management system 88−75124
DBMS for power system operation and planning, control system appl. 85−59537
DC multiterminal networks embedded in AC elec. power systems. soln. 85−27031
DC power system for telecom. equipment, planning and provisioning 87−30134
decentralised generators linked to public power network, VEEN enquiry results into alternative generation *(Dutch)* 88−17053
decentralization, efficient alternative to large power stations 88−42814
DEFNET program for utility strategic planning 88−23338
demand side management integration into utility planning 87−4327
demand-side management alternatives and costs for electric utilities 86−18647
demand-side management concept for electric utilities 86−18646
demand-side management evaluation for electric utilities 86−18648
demand-side management for rural electric systems 86−50934
demand-side management information directory for utility analysts 86−39056
demand-side management planning from market segmentation and customer choice modelling 86−56389
demand-side management program impacts, forecasting methods for electric utilities 86−18649
demand-side management programs, implementation strategies for electric utilities 86−18650
demand-side management tools and benefits for electric utilities and consumers 86−12293
demand-side planning alternatives, cost-benefit analysis procedure 87−50732
demand-side planning information value to electric utilities 87−71620
Demand-Side Planning Program project and product listing 87−50730
demand-side planning research seminars (1985) 87−50728
demand-side programs planning, data and analytical needs 87−64042
design moves towards distributed systems 86−25544
developing countries' rural electrification, arguments for independent generators *(French)* 87−15220
development planning by linear programming with branch-and-bound method *(Croatian)* 86−12349
direct load-control expts., aggregate data transferability model 86−61062
direct stability analysis using transient energy function 88−10822
dispersed storage and generation power systems, operation and design 86−12237
dispersed storage and generation technologies, computer codes for integration with power system operations 87−57598

power system planning continued
disribution system−planning, design and equipment 85−15536
distribution anal. data structure, microcomputer based, for system losses anal. 87−71628
distribution network CAD conf., Liege, Belgium (May 1987) 88−11591
distribution network computer facilities impact on planning and operations 86−44927
distribution network computer-aided planning 85−59704
distribution network computer-aided planning for Jordanian Electric Power Co. Ltd. 85−59705
distribution network computerised projection, power flow, breakdowns and reliability *(Hungarian)* 88−61916
distribution network expansion planning using computerised system, IIE's methods 87−71624
distribution network load forecasting, by new load shape model 85−54264
distribution network long-term planning, math. dynamic model 86−50841
distribution network operational scheme planning, uncertainty factor estimation *(Russian)* 88−10850
distribution network planning, information means. develop., future advances *(French)* 87−78077
distribution network planning, mapping and operational diagrams, use of common database 88−17136
distribution network planning, principles and data processing applications *(French, English)* 85−38493
distribution network planning and related investment, problems and European practice *(Italian)* 87−50722
distribution network planning methods using CAD 85−59702
distribution network planning using CAD *(German)* 87−78031
distribution network supply quality, integrated control and planning of several voltage levels 85−59708
distribution networks, layout planning, computer model *(German)* 85−32138
distribution networks, load flow calc., complex transformation coeffs. *(Russian)* 88−5282
distribution networks, load forecasting and optimal routeing *(German)* 85−48576
distribution networks, medium voltage, planning, methods and tools for development study *(French)* 88−17118
distribution networks, planning and design for dispersed loads 88−17138
distribution networks design using microcomputer based system 87−71563
distribution networks planning, component reliabilities calc. *(Russian)* 86−25578
distribution networks planning, estimation of cost effectiveness of capital expenditure *(Russian)* 86−25579
distribution system, optimal expansion, model 87−30179
distribution system, optimal multi-stage planning using dynamic mixed-integer model 87−50724
distribution system, optimisation planning techniques appl., CADPAD system 86−44955
distribution system, reliability view point of system reinforcement 87−42460
distribution system planning, novel long range optimisation model 86−18805
distribution system planning by computerised load growth forecasting, Bangkok, Thailand 87−42406
distribution system planning models 86−61106
distribution system planning using quadratic mixed integer programming 88−23404
distribution systems, computer-aided long range planning, optimisation 85−27052
distribution systems spatial load forecasting aspects 85−27012
distribution utilities' need of long-term purchasing strategy 86−65597
district heating optimal daily distribution planning *(German)* 86−39532
drought prediction model and planning strategy assessment 87−78051
DSS for single and combined energy systems operation planning 88−17368
Dutch electricity generation programme, post-Chernobyl effects on nuclear power generation policy *(Dutch)* 88−17255
Dutch power distrib. system, reorganisation plan *(Dutch)* 88−30334
dynamic planning of the development of power systems under conditions of indeterminacy *(Czech)* 88−36805
DYNAMP computer code for bare overhead conductors ampacity determ. 88−75205
economic, social and environmental constraints 86−50937
economic factors and selection criteria for power system planning in developing countries 87−30118
Egyptian generating capacity expansion and energy-saving plans 86−18758
EHV network planning wind MERIDA decision making model *(French)* 85−53285
EHV networks, optimal develop. and planning related to fuel costs and plant mix 86−50939
EHV power system planning, computer codes in linear flow estimation *(French, English)* 87−50717
EHV power systems planning reliability and operation security, probabilistic approach 87−4263
EHV systems, planning and interconnection, New York Power pool system analysis 87−21874
EHV systems, short-circuit levels projection, statistical technique 88−55074
EHV transmission, planning techniques for integrated operation 85−15533
EHV transmission lines, long distance, reactive power compensation at planning stage 85−15534
electric energy planning using equivalent resistance *(Russian)* 88−36804
electric energy systems, control, computer appls., conf., Brisbane, Australia (Oct. 1986) 87−36336
electric power generation optimal mix algorithms, inclusion of limited energy plants 85−48543
electric power generation planning, optimisation and computer based computer anal. 85−27005
electric power supply in China, charact. features *(German)* 88−36806
electric power systems, daily scheduling method for probabilistic operation 88−36792
electric power systems, optimal transmission expansion planning 86−6310
electric power transmission network planning using Plandis program *(Swedish)* 87−21849
electric sector planning in Asia and Pacific region, economic and social parameters 87−57592
electric utilities management environment in a highly integrated society *(Japanese)* 87−42367
electric utility capacity expansion planning, multi-year solutions replication using single period models 86−32703
electric utility capacity expansion problem, restriction/feasible direction algorithm 85−38463

power system planning continued
electric utility excess capacity 87−50680
electric utility planning using EPRI software 87−30117
electric utility planning using fuzzy decision-making method 85−32113
electrical distribution systems, extension planning using Monte Carlo simulation methods *(German)* 88−5298
electrical generating capacity, underbuilding/overbuilding decisions 86−56513
electrical technology choice for power system planning in developing countries 85−9463
Electrical World's 35th annual electric utility industry forecast, USA 85−38456
electricity, energy planning, strategic implications 85−59646
electricity consumption demand modelling, appl. of control theory 87−42418
electricity demand forecasting methods for power system planning appls. 88−42813
electricity demand forecasts by modelling socio-economic structural changes, Osaka (Japan) 86−18765
electricity demand management under conditions of limited supply 87−42419
electricity distribution planning problem branch and bound formulation 85−64864
electricity power supply system development, artificial intelligence approach 88−54963
electricity supply industry controlling functions in communal utilities *(German)* 86−25481
electricity supply quality in network planning 88−17097
electricity supply system and 110 kV distribution network planning, basic data insufficiency *(German)* 88−23401
electricity supply systems and 110 kV distribution network planning, reliability calc. *(German)* 88−23400
emergency lighting supply planning guidelines *(German)* 85−10211
emergency power system for Sohio Prudhoe Bay, transient stability analysis 85−15552
energy and power demand spatial location model *(Italian)* 87−15217
energy conservation program data use for power system planning 88−68848
energy consumption in elec. grids, French experience, computerised power system planning and control *(French)* 88−23397
energy demand model based on large-scale cross regional data 88−23413
energy forecasting methods *(German)* 88−61874
energy management system for centralised control of power systems 86−50870
energy network control graphics 85−48516
energy storage system in optimal generation mix, coordinative planning 87−30112
engineering workstation human interface design 87−9137
entropy model for long-term power system planning *(Russian)* 85−48560
EPRI cogeneration symposium, Washington, DC, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−71944
EPRI technology choice model applicability test 86−12356
EPRI utility survey responses 87−77949
EPRI-developed computer programs for electric utilities 88−61877
equivalent load duration curve approximation by mixture of normals 86−25540
Eskom power system expansion planning 88−48526
Essen-Karnap (W. Germany) refuse-incineration district heating power station subsidies and licensing *(German)* 87−9359
expansion, in developing country, use of security cost effectiveness priority indexes 85−9462
expansion planning, optimisation problem, soln. *(German)* 85−38458
expansion planning, treatment as travelling salesman problem 87−21894
expansion planning of EHV power systems, computational tools and computerised implementation *(French, English)* 85−38453
expansion planning of power systems with high share of hydro power, LP technique 87−42405
expert system development for power system network operational environment 86−61092
expert system for power system analysis and planning *(Japanese)* 87−30127
expert systems, third generation, appls. in power supply systems *(German)* 88−30286
expert systems and power system planning in developing countries, capacitor installations 88−68858
expert systems and powers systems appl. introduction *(Chinese)* 88−54881
expert systems for electric power industry uncertain information handling *(Japanese)* 87−42371
expert systems for engineering problems in electrical energy supply *(German)* 88−61881
experts' statements, evaluation method in electrical systems develop. *(Czech)* 88−68841
extension of power plants and HV networks and load forecasting optimisation in Near East *(German)* 87−30116
extension planning using dynamic programming in multi-goal optimisation *(German)* 88−23408
factorial experiment planning for optimising development horizon of HV station 87−57591
fault analysis using modal transformation 87−30257
FHV transmission systems planning and operation security improvement using ANASEC model *(French)* 85−53249
Finnish national electrical energy policy, DSS appl. 86−50943
flexible approach which caters for uncertainties, better reliability 87−42407
follow-up survey sample design for nonresponse bias elimination 87−30130
fossil fueled steam power plant, generator protection scheme upgrades, reliability-availability-maintainability maintenance 88−11098
fossil-fuel plant life extension strategy development guidelines 87−64378
free market electricity, potential impacts on utility pooling and coordination 88−61862
French elec. power system model for national regulation, developments *(French)* 88−75126
French nuclear power station development policy and programme *(Hungarian)* 87−71795
French power system, reactive power compensation and voltage control of large meshed networks 88−68830
fuel cell power plant financial and strategic planning benefits 86−56942
fuel cell power plants, expansion planning on actual utility systems 85−9460
fuel cost management model and strategic planning method 87−64108
fuel planning uncertainties 86−50840
gas engine cogeneration plant, computer aided planning system 88−17351
gas turbine cogeneration plants, optimal planning using mixed integer linear programming 88−17394

power system planning continued
generating capacities of grid, selection with ambiguous initial information *(Russian)* 86−6292
generating capacity expansion planning, demand and supply factors 86−18760
generating capacity planning strategy for demand uncertainty in 1990s 86−18762
generating capacity planning using nonlinear programming 87−50718
generating equipment life continuation criteria and investment protection 87−78519
generating plant capacity expansion with uncertain primary fuel prices 85−43568
generating power development, improved methods *(Russian)* 86−39075
generating unit outage cost quantification for maintenance planning 87−9236
generation capacity expansion planning model for electric utilities 85−48557
generation expansion planning, cost and reliability assessments 87−71622
generation expansion planning, dynamic and economic model 85−48559
generation expansion planning, expert system approach 88−61875
generation expansion planning, load management, impact on reliability 88−61847
generation expansion planning, tricriteria interactive approach use 88−5306
generation expansion planning using decision tree technique 88−5295
generation mix considering system reliability, multi-stage optimisation 87−57589
generation planning, electricity price and demand interactions, linear programming methods 86−18752
generation planning, expected cost of uncertainty 86−18761
generation planning at Electricite de France 86−61095
generation planning reliability and production cost calc. using cumulant method 87−4328
generation planning using hybrid dynamic programming/branch-and-bound strategies 86−70741
generation reserve, optimal capacity and allocation 87−42403
generation system planning, least present cost method derivation *(Chinese)* 88−23407
generation/transmission expansion planning, sensitivity anal. appl. 88−75125
generator equivalent circuit constants, finite element calc. and validation 87−42856
Hawaiian wind energy utility interface program, HNEI recommendations and priorities 88−23824
Hellenic Transmission System, reinforcement schemes planning, reliability and cost-benefit anal. 88−61878
hierarchical power system computer control and planning, present status and future developments 85−43508
hierarchical power system planning using microcomputer models 86−44921
High technology in power industry conf. Montana, USA (Aug. 1986) 87−65078
Hokkaido-Honshu DC power linkage system facilities and operational results *(Japanese)* 86−39022
HV network transient analyser for power system planning 86−25538
HV overhead power lines, automated routing *(German)* 87−15317
HV power transmission, planning, appls., design and perform. of single pole switching 88−68873
HV power transmission system planning techniques and considerations 88−68853
HV power transmission systems, conf., Beijing, China (Oct. 1987) 88−62880
HV supply network planning and extension *(German)* 88−17101
HVAC transmission expansion planning, optimum formulation 86−50843
HVAC transmission expansion planning optimisation using integer LP 87−35562
HVDC convertor stations for voltages above 600 kV, equipment design 85−44112
HVDC link control systems, design using the domain separation method 86−61009
HVDC link integration into large AC systems, modelling and programming 87−71636
HVDC multiterminal transmission systems, planning and design considerations 88−68906
HVDC transmission, planning of multiterminal systems 87−30158
HVDC transmission networks, optimum expansion planning of HVDC transmission networks 86−12388
HVDC transmission system, control and planning 86−39002
HVDC-transmission, optimum planning 87−57612
hydraulic multi-reservoir multi-area interconnected system short-term generation scheduling 87−78043
hydro, process-steam and solar power plants inclusion in power system *(Croatian)* 85−38418
hydro and thermal power system seasonal planning, probabilistic production costing methodology 87−30124
hydro plants, small scale, multicriteria ranking of alternative locations 87−78038
hydro- and thermal-power plants economic viability study, India 85−32099
hydro-thermal midterm scheduling for Hydro-Quebec production system 86−61028
hydro-thermal power system expansion investment planning, stochastic programming 86−56334
hydro-thermal power system long-term planning 87−64109
hydro/thermal power system, medium-term operations planning using digital simulation 88−36793
hydroelectric generation system, optimal operational planning 88−48519
hydroelectric power stations, optimal sequencing model 87−9412
hydroelectric production probability for Siberian intertie fuel supply planning 87−9407
hydroelectric projects, integrated planning system 85−38905
hydroelectric system expansion planning model and optimisation program package 87−9415
hydropower system expansion optimisation 86−39605
hydrothermal coordination optimisation for multiple reservoir river systems 85−48545
hydrothermal electric power system, long, medium and short term scheduling *(Italian)* 86−18655
hydrothermal electric power systems, long term expansion planning using mixed integer programming 86−18754
hydrothermal generation systems operational planning, reliability assessment computer program 86−33069

power system planning continued
hydrothermal power system, decomp. techniques for short-term operation planning, load dispatching 86−50842
hydrothermal power system, Sweden, optimal short term operation planning, nonlinear network flow concept 87−30123
hydrothermal power system planning by mixed integer programming 86−56387
hydrothermal system, weekly planning problem solving 88−5304
HYSS, Pacific Gas and Electricity's hydroelectric system scheduling package 86−45233
IEEE standard for outage occurrence anal. in transmission network for planning appls. 88−48527
India North Eastern Region hydroelectric power potential 87−72021
Indian National Power Grid, present problems and proposed solutions 86−18668
Indian power supply industry, organisation and outlook (1985-2000) 86−61069
industrial distribution systems, design, voltage quality and reliability *(German)* 86−12421
industrial end-use planning methodology feasibility demonstration 87−42408
industrial power system programming, fuel supply constraints and models *(Russian)* 88−5300
industrial supply system planning in accordance with DIN VDE 0100 *(German)* 88−23402
injected power method for contingency analysis 86−61008
integrated power system, planning, design and construction by TMPA 85−48511
integrated power system analysis capability using modular software package 88−36802
integrated resource planning, convergence of least-cost planning and demand-side management 87−50731
intelligent load flow engine 86−50904
intelligent load flow engine for power systemplanning 87−4331
intelligent support system for power systemplanning 86−65656
interactive computer graphics for power system planning *(German)* 86−50821
interactive database management for power system computer aided instruction 85−38392
interactive distribution network planning using graphic data-processing system 88−17131
interactive power system analyser with graphics for educational use 86−61027
interactive power system analysis and control fordistribution system operation applications 86−70618
interactive powerhouse operation planning system, optimisation methods appl. 86−6300
interchange transaction planning software 87−71531
interconnected distribution networks, locations of supply sources determ. *(Russian)* 87−78046
interconnected electric power systems, production costs eval. by segmentation method 87−9092
Interconnected National System of Argentina, probabilistic model for anal. and planning *(Spanish)* 85−43554
interconnected power system planning, load correlation for generating capacity reliability eval. 86−25536
interconnected power system planning, voltage stability anal., probabilistic approach 86−50929
interconnected power systems, reliability measures eval., sensitivity of cumulant method 88−10737
interconnected power systems, reliability system assessment computer program 88−23382
intermeshed distrib. system planning, heuristic methods and dynamic programming *(Spanish)* 88−5290
intermittent energy sources, integrated anal. on British supply system 87−42417
international interconnection planning, French supply industry approach *(French)* 88−61883
interrupted energy assessment rate eval. for planning power system reliability 87−78042
investment programmes for medium and long term planning *(German)* 88−17093
issues identification and management, agenda for researchers 86−45980
issues management methods and techniques 86−7465
JET tokamak, future AC and DC power systems 85−48561
joint supply−demand optimization in electricity supply 87−42338
knowledge-based expert systems, machinery monitoring and power system planning projects 87−78058
knowledge-based power flow models 86−6291
Korean power sector capacity expansion planning under uncertainty using expected load curves 87−78029
large cities power supply system long term study method 85−59647
large power pools emergency reserve capacity optimisation *(Russian)* 85−59639
large scale electric utilities, future planning and operation functions 88−61792
least cost planning using standby generators of industrial and commercial customers 88−48525
least cost utility planning integration, standard practice approach 88−42821
least squares and mathematical programming methods for power system optimisation 88−48532
least-cost planning and utility regulation 88−42820
least-cost utility planning, cost recovery 88−48524
linear flow estimation in computer models for long term system planning in CEGB, EDF, ENEL 88−48533
load distribution problem analysis and process computer soln. *(German)* 87−4245
load flow, second order calc. for power system planning 86−6299
load flow programs for cement plant design and modifications 86−18652
load forecasting, conceptual and practical problems *(French, English)* 86−44918
load forecasting, short-term, data-dependent systems approach 85−64866
load forecasting and methodology of system planning forecasts 87−21897
load forecasting and power system planning under uncertainty, state-of-the-art 87−57597
load management, demand-side, research opportunities for electric utilities 85−32069
load management and forecasting R&D planning model with contingent decisions 86−12355
load management integration into electric utility planning 85−59540
power system planning continued
load management planning, knowledge-based techniques 88−23405
load point indices, reliability and outage contingencies 87−4329
load supplying capability of interconnected power systems, probability distrib. 87−71611
LOADSIM for planning residential demand-side load management 88−23340
local community energy investment evaluation matrix 87−74
London Underground, generating considerations for future power supplies 88−5978
long term power development programme for 2000s *(Korean)* 86−18757
long-distance transmission network reactive power compensation exercise *(French, English)* 86−61114
long-range distrib. planning model 88−48520
long-range distribution planning with load forecast uncertainty 87−78040
long-range expansion planning using mixed integer programming model 88−61870
long-term develop. of planned power systems, math. optimisation models *(Russian)* 88−10816
long-term generation expansion planning, based on maximum principle and Gaussian distribution functions 85−38465
long-term power generation planning based on maximum principle and analytic cost function 86−25539
long-term shortage cost analysis, EPRI research 86−44896
long-term transmission expansion planning, application of sensitivity anal. 85−38481
loss of power generation, governor and load flow considerations 86−18750
low and medium voltage cable networks, computer aided planning *(German)* 86−61022
LV/MV distribution networks loads calc. using computerised model 85−59701
Maharashtra electric power demand projections and generation planning criteria 85−64862
maintenance information system 88−10712
maintenance planning and long-range operations, role of expert systems 86−61081
management, planning, operation and control of power systems, analysis aims and methodology *(French, English)* 85−38375
manufacturing electric technology innovations and summarised characteristics 88−11536
marginal cost analysis for electric utility capacity planning 86−32702
medium-voltage power system switching transients phenomena 86−61015
MEPHESTO system for optimal conditions in town power system planning *(German)* 87−78035
meshed network reactive power compensation exercise *(French, English)* 86−61113
MEXICO and ANASEC models for load shedding in EHV transmission 86−12368
micro-hydropower scheme planning and design for cost-effectiveness in developing countries 86−70824
microprocessor-based energy management system, design 88−30336
mixed integer linear programming 88−61876
mixed-integer programming model of distribution system planning 87−30138
Monoufia distribution network, Egypt, load forecasting for power system planning appls. 88−48521
multi-terminal HVDC transmission system, dynamic simulation 87−64040
multichannel approach to power system planning *(Czech)* 87−21888
multimachine power systems, probabilistic assessment of small disturbance stability 87−64104
multiobjective optimisation based on composite method of power apparatus efficiency estimation *(Russian)* 86−61097
MV cable supply systems planning, new trends 85−59648
national grid of Electricite de France, fuel costs and uncertainty considerations *(French)* 85−9456
NETBAS documentation system and SysScan map information system for distrib. system planning 88−17137
Netherlands 380 kV interconnecting network, ring closure planning and procedural aspects *(Dutch)* 86−12343
Netherlands combined heat and power projections and commercial advantages *(Dutch)* 87−71916
Netherlands photovoltaic energy evaluation for alternative scenarios 86−45289
Netherlands power distribution sector reorganisation proposals *(Dutch)* 88−61858
Netherlands public power distribution concerns, energy saving and decentralised production capacity planning *(Dutch)* 87−42399
network analysis and planning in Imatran Voima Oy *(Finnish)* 87−71650
network model, nonlinear cost network flow and optimal daily scheduling calcs. *(Chinese)* 88−23406
network planning, reliability calc., fundamental considerations *(German)* 87−50719
networks, optimal operation 86−61085
Nevada state integrated utility resource planning regulations 86−18759
non-conservative power systems, path depend. of energy fns., use of variational principle 87−71621
Norwegian hydroelectric power development 87−72024
nuclear power plants, seismic design strategy decision anal. 85−32301
oil-fired power plant life extension methodology 87−57927
operation, probabilistic simulation including seasonal hydro and pumped-storage plants 88−36810
operation and planning under flexible pricing arrangement 87−42411
operational improvement techniques and tools 87−4226
operational planning using BESTOP 86−50936
operations research and power system planning, computer programs 86−44929
optical elec. power system expansion planning, decomposition method 87−64110
optimal distribution network planning methods and trends *(Croatian)* 86−39122
optimal distribution substation placement in urban areas *(Croatian)* 85−39058
optimal generation planning, approx. eval. methods *(Czech)* 88−10818
optimal generator maintenance scheduling for power system planning 85−15530
optimal multistage model for distribution system planning 87−30120
optimal planning of the power distribution system expansion 88−5307
optimal reactive power dispatch plan using LP 88−68856
optimisation in long-term generation expansion planning 86−12363

power system planning continued
optimisation of power systems, economic load dispatching, security and planning 85−32047
optimum bus incremental costs, derivations and appls. 86−32701
optimum location of electrical equipment *(Russian)* 86−18745
optimum site selection using network expansion algorithm *(German)* 87−71614
outage costs and customer damage function, reliability cost/reliability damage 87−30121
OVER/UNDER generation capacity planning model version 3 user's guide 87−78052
overhead line design loading for observed climatic conditions *(Russian)* 86−70699
overhead lines, of distribution networks, replacement planning method using set theory *(Russian)* 85−38523
overhead lines planning and construction using HP 71B hand-held computer *(German)* 87−78152
overhead transmission line design software system structure and functional specification 86−51045
Pacific Northwest (USA) Electric Power Planning and Conservation Act (1980) 86−44922
PAN expert system for power system anal. and planning *(German)* 88−23399
Perm power complex, USSR, modernisation achievements and plans *(Russian)* 88−5501
personal computer for interactive planning of power supply networks *(German)* 86−12342
personal computer-based load flow and short cct. calcs. *(German)* 85−9459
personal computers for power system planning 86−65658
personal computers in transmission and distribution departments, America 86−25486
photovoltaic energy industry, commercially viable technologies development 86−39631
photovoltaic power system planning, multiobjective stochastic linear programming appl. 85−48556
photovoltaic systems developments and economics, DOE goals for 21st century 86−39630
photovoltaics for rural electrification, economic aspects 86−45286
PICA conf., San Francisco, California, USA (1985) 86−52117
planning using systematic approach with computer program 87−42398
plant availability management 87−51038
plant betterment project planning, life expectancy and regularity factors 86−65798
plant installation optimisation, planning and operation *(German)* 86−32885
PLATINE information system for distribution planning *(French)* 87−78030
POSCODAM modular program system for distribution network planning *(German)* 87−30161
power balance calc. for consumer supply security *(Croatian)* 86−65653
power consumption prediction for irregular days e.g. holidays *(Russian)* 87−78032
power plant microcomputer appls., planning, control and monitoring *(Polish)* 86−18911
power system planning, reliability and security, probabilistic approach 86−56393
power systems, thermal and hydraulic, DSS for operation 88−17084
power systems, transient security assessment, preventive control, real-time analytic sensitivity method 88−36778
Power Systems Computation, conf., Helsinki, Finland (August 1984) 85−39412
power transmission network planning using linear programming 85−38492
PRAO computer aided network planning 88−17098
predictive power system management, computer aided 86−50940
present-day problems of interconnected power systems in India 85−15504
preventive planning of VAR source expansion for power systems, decomposition approach 87−42404
PRISM, electricity planning model for New Zealand 88−75127
privatisation, effect on supply planning and improvements 87−77960
probabilistic load flow for power system planning applications 88−5286
probabilistic simulation, use of FFT 88−23415
probabilistic simulation of power system under transmission constrained economic dispatch 86−56380
probabilistic simulations derivatives 86−50850
probabilistic techniques in load flow anal. 85−27011
production cost evaluation with energy limited units by the segmentation technique 88−5305
production costing and reliability of composite power systems with outages and uncertainties 87−4323
production-simulation models and long-range planning 87−30114
project manager, responsibilities and functions during power system planning studies *(German)* 86−61023
PROMOD III combined-cycle production-costing model enhancement 87−72011
public distribution networks in UK, design and development 87−30166
public distribution system computer-aided planning 85−59703
radial distribution system planning, optimal conductor selection 88−54957
radial feeder distribution networks, computerised economic optimisation 87−42459
ramp rate constrained dispatch simulation for power system planning 87−71625
rational variants for development *(Russian)* 88−5297
reactive power compensation device planning for meshed network safe operating conditions 87−78044
reactive power expansion planning, operating and investment optimisation 86−12362
reactive power optimisation, computer aided hierarchical approach 85−59642
reactive power problem for power network, uniqueness of soln. 85−27010
reactive power source siting in electric network, multiobjective optimisation algorithm 87−64105
reactive power-voltage studies, adjoint network 85−27009
reactive source planning, generalised Benders decomposition approach 86−32704
reactive volt-ampere sources optimisation, computer program 85−27007
regional MV distribution networks planning, medium- and long-term, using computers *(Hungarian)* 85−43597
regional power dispatching automation in Shanghai, planning, telecontrol devices *(Chinese)* 88−30270
regional power planning legislation and practical operation 87−15219
regression models for power consumption planning *(Croatian)* 88−75117
power system planning continued
REI equivalents for deterministic, probabilistic and fuzzy load flow data 87−21889
reinforcement of systems, reliability and revenue considerations 88−36811
reliability anal. and calc. w.r.t. development planning *(Slovenian)* 87−57581
reliability anal. computer model *(Russian)* 88−5296
reliability calcs. *(Spanish)* 88−5289
reliability evaluation, probabilistic approach 88−68854
reliability planning using residential outage cost meas. 88−10825
reserve margin and reliability, developing countries 85−9461
residential demand side management programs 88−75123
residential end-use energy planning system model for forecasting load and evaluating demand-side planning programs 85−15529
Residential End-use Energy Planning System program 87−50727
resource planning in predominantly hydro system, optimization and simulation 87−71623
restoration sequence planning, CAD method *(Chinese)* 86−65652
Romanian HV and EHV transmission networks, active and reactive load forecasting 88−61872
Romanian power station development planning, Wien Automatic System Planning software package appl. *(Romanian)* 88−10817
Romanian power system distribution networks planning, develop. *(French)* 87−50716
Rotterdam Municipal Electricity Board 20 kV distribution *(Dutch)* 87−50767
route optimisation, network guidance, and system minimisation *(German)* 87−27686
rural distribution system design parameters determ., Egypt 85−9498
rural electrification in developing economies, review of planning and cost optimisation 85−59707
rural energy system, dynamic optimal model, multi-objective programming *(Chinese)* 88−42818
rural power supply systems in USSR, reliability and automatic control improvement measures *(Russian)* 88−23398
scenario planning for elec. utility to match generation and demand 88−23409
scheme planning and hydraulic machine selection 86−6609
sensitivity of economic objectives in strategic dynamic power system planning 87−78037
short term power generation scheduling using probabilistic and categorical weather forecasting 86−12338
short-term generating-unit outage co-ordination using cost criterion 87−78056
short-term hydrothermal coordination problem, soln. using continuation methods 87−30135
short-term power system planning *(French, English)* 86−70639
Siah Bishe pumped storage project, Iran 86−56663
SICAD supports efficient map documentation of Osnabruck region *(German)* 87−21845
simultaneous import capability planning method accounting for transmission criticality and outage probability, Monte Carlo method 87−9138
Slovene electric power system, energy management system approach *(Slovenian)* 87−57582
social infrastructure influence on power system planning *(Russian)* 88−17094
software development tools for power system planning, eval. 88−75113
solar generation units incorporation in electric utility capacity expansion plans, nonlinear hierarchical approach 85−38396
South Ukrainian integrated nuclear and pumped-storage power development design 87−9251
spacecraft, multihundred kilowatt type, energy planning and allocation 87−42181
spacecraft power system autonomy 87−42153
spot pricing for system planning, optimisation of cost minimisation and benefit maximisation 87−78041
spreadsheet corporate models for strategic planning, power system appls. 87−4330
standby power reserve planning of electricity supply systems *(German)* 86−32696
steady-state conditions simulation using Kraut's algorithm *(Russian)* 88−30249
steady-state operating conditions calc. for power systems *(Russian)* 87−4285
Steinmetz's career, electricity and socialism 87−65264
stochastic load flow calculation by Monte Carlo method *(Croatian)* 85−38459
stochastic power production simulation for power system studies 86−32700
strategic energy planning, modelling approaches comparison 87−50723
strategic planning and issues management 87−81
strategic planning for cogeneration and energy management, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Oct. 1985) 87−32
strategic planning multiple-perspective approach 87−15210
strategic planning process for electric utility generation additions 86−61102
structure planning, agreement with partial solns. *(Russian)* 87−71613
substation conversions, planning 86−39944
substation siting and capacity selection based on diversity maximization, computer program 87−78728
subtransmission network reactive power planning, optimisation technique 86−56337
Swedish hydroelectric power development experience 87−72022
system development model, goal-oriented, optimisation 86−39080
technical data and information system for planning distribution networks and operational efficiency 85−15537
technological design decision-making using reliability analysis *(French)* 87−50714
terms of reference setting up and implementation *(Croatian)* 88−48517
Thailand electricity supply industry response to growth of demand 88−75064
thermal energy distribution planning *(German)* 87−78034
thermal power generating systems, optimal preventive maintenance scheduling 88−43030
thermal power generation, two-step optimal scheduling 86−56319
thermal production unit maintenance scheduling for yearly planning 87−30140
thermal/hydro power system, simulation model for optimising energy allocation to hydroelectric and thermal plants 88−48477
time of day pricing, impact on generation system expansion plans, Monte Carlo simulation 87−30125
total power plant performance monitoring system development 86−51469

power system planning continued
transient stability anal. using direct methods, results 86−32683
transient stability effects on power systems planning 87−42412
transient stability studies, load modelling effects *(Croatian)* 85−38460
transmission, planning, reliability evaluation 88−75121
transmission and generation planning using linear programming *(Portuguese)* 86−65623
transmission and subtransmission systems, load research information for planning and operation 86−32639
transmission capacity expansion, long-range planning soln. 85−32109
transmission capacity expansion planning with economic dispatching and flow evaluation 87−57586
transmission equipment forced outage data collection and analysis results 87−78067
transmission line path selection, technical-economic eval. of territory in USSR *(Russian)* 87−71665
transmission line route planning, topographic model parameter identification *(Russian)* 86−56406
transmission line routing, decision theory approach 86−44930
transmission line routing, planning and construction, multidisciplinary project team approach 86−61143
transmission line uprating planning, analytic tools 86−39141
transmission network, planning study methods, probabilistic approach *(French)* 87−30110
transmission network expansion planning using probabilistic methodology 86−50938
transmission network optimal extension planning, two-step algorithm *(Chinese)* 87−78047
transmission network planning, methods for design, construction and operation of overhead lines 88−68857
transmission network planning, reactive power considerations 86−12369
transmission network planning using integer-linear programming optimisation techniques *(Italian)* 85−38485
transmission networks, planning approach 86−61110
transmission outage prediction, data collection and analysis approaches 86−61118
transmission planning studies, voltage contingency selection technique 86−44931
transmission system appraisal and planning, role of historical system performance data 86−61100
transmission system expansion, network flow and DC load flow models, comparison 88−36809
transmission system improvement priority determ., probabilistic approach 87−78054
transmission system performance methods, probabilistic transfer capability 85−64865
turbine-generator online diagnostic system experience and impact on maintenance planning 87−78057
Turkey, Lower Kizilirmak hydroelectric power and irrigation project 87−72030
two interconnected power systems, impact of load management and joint ownership of generation 85−43510
uncertainty modelling in long-range planning 87−30141
Urals power pool short-term planning assessment *(Russian)* 87−4324
urban area power structure optimisation model including ecological aims *(Croatian)* 87−78036
urban area power supply optimisation methodology *(Croatian)* 86−39076
urban electrification planning−management aspect 85−15538
urban reticulation characteristics and economic design 86−50869
Uruguay, electricity generation planning 86−61096
US space stations, power system options 85−48430
USA, interconnected system planning and operating practices 88−68850
USA regional energy market databases for COMMEND planning model 86−50933
USA reindustrialisation, electrification policy issues 87−64987
USA reserve power generation capacity and oil fuel economics 86−56351
USSR Institute of Electric Power Network Design, contrib. to system development *(Russian)* 87−71477
USSR nuclear power industry in 12th five-year period 87−9263
utility−wind turbine industry interaction workshop, Palo Alto, CA, USA (Feb. 1985) 86−45314
utility automated mapping and facilities management models 86−61093
utility demand-side management programmes, residential customer acceptance modelling 87−64096
utility generation expansion planning, state-of-the-world decomposition approach 85−27006
utility involvement in industrial demand-side management programmes 87−21877
utility planning, demand-side management integration 86−61104
utility planning flexibility options 86−39074
Utility Planning Model, corporate aspects 86−18748
Utility Planning Model Version 2.0 system documentation and user manual 87−30129
utility power plant generator replacement, technical and managerial challenges 87−78629
value-based utility planning, customer preference quantification 86−39085
VHV grid planning, methodology and results for MEXICO planning model *(French)* 87−71618
VHV grid planning model, cluster anal. of results from French HV grid *(French)* 88−23410
Vienna South 380/110 kV substation planning and design *(German)* 86−6845
voltage collapse problem and countermeasure planning guidelines *(French, English)* 87−57579
voltage contingency selection technique for transmission planning studies 87−30126
voltage drop and radiality constraints on expansion, model 87−30181
voltage-VAr planning software project evaluation seminar, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1985) 87−30132
vulnerability of power network configs., anal. 86−65657
WASP-III package and adaptations for Romanian power system expansion planning 87−50715
Wellington (New Zealand) Municipal Electricity Dept. graphic information system 87−64152
West European interconnected power system dynamic model *(German)* 87−4231
wind energy conversion systems, power system effects of extensive stochastic source penetration 85−21155
wire and cable manufacturer's strategic energy plan 87−5117
work control system for maintenance and outages 86−61347
Yemeni power system expansion and interconnection modelling 86−50856
Yugoslav power consumption rel. to production by conventional plants *(Croatian)* 87−42400

power system protection
see also lightning protection; overcurrent protection; overvoltage protection; relay protection; switchgear protection; transformer protection
3-phase generator in power system, microprocessor based relay protection system 87−21982
6-10 kV mining distribution networks with ungrounded neutral, optimisation criteria *(Russian)* 85−60627
6-10 kV networks with insulated neutral, single phase earth fault protection device *(Russian)* 87−21987
10-35 kV transmission lines, remote protection system for fault location *(Russian)* 86−32754
11 kV distribution equipment design for dead operation 86−56483
11 kV overhead ccts., fault statistics and protective measures, England 85−38527
11 kV overhead ccts. fault rate reduction employing cct. breakers 85−38581
11 kV overhead distribution line protection, automatic sectionalising system 85−64959
11 kV overhead line system lightning protection equipment selection and appl. 85−38580
12 phase power transmission systems, feasibility and fault anal. for protection planning 86−6409
15 kV transformer bushings, lightning impulse flashover testing, altitude, humidity and design effects 85−64956
22/33 kV cartridge fuses for power distribution line protection *(Japanese)* 85−60358
25 kV underground distribution networks, fault voltages in manholes, tests and computer anal. *(French)* 85−32155
35/10 keV substation protection of 'Elektroslavonia' *(Croatian)* 85−60303
36 to 72.5 kV power systems fed by delta connection, overvoltage protection, operating features *(German)* 86−65613
50 MW, 90 kV AC power transmission link between Jersey and France 86−12317
110 and 220 kV overhead lines, supply interruption due to insulation pollution, statistical anal. *(Polish)* 85−21223
110 kV medium voltage substation, secondary cct. and auxiliary equipment design *(Polish)* 88−5733
110 kV substation busbars, differential protection study *(Russian)* 86−32817
110-220 kV transmission lines, relay protection choice, effect of transformer voltage regulation *(Russian)* 87−4377
110-330 kV lines, distance and overcurrent protection package, type shDE2801 *(Russian)* 86−45011
110/20 kV substation with resistor earthed neutral point, protection system experience *(Polish)* 85−21676
110/20 kV transformer stations, computer aided command technology *(German)* 85−53729
110/6 kV substations, fault protection of electropiles *(Russian)* 86−61549
150 kV open-air substations earth connections, selection criteria, trials *(Dutch)* 85−53352
230 kV and 345 kV bulk transmission forced outages, terminal complexity effects 88−23424
230 kV capacitor banks with 155 MVAR nominal rating, protection 85−4680
240 kV dual 3 terminal network relaying and protection 88−23428
250 kV 8 KA HVDC SF_6 circuit breaker, line protection development and interrupting tests 86−6937
300 MW Aghios Dimitrios coal power station, auxiliary supply network equipment and protection 88−36836
330 kV protection system duplication and segregation, Snowy Mountains Hydroelectric Authority 87−15366
330-750 kV transmission networks, short-circuit current probability anal. *(Russian)* 85−59801
380 kV gas-insulated substations in Saudi Arabia as part of overlay system 87−64640
400 kV transmission line, online microprocessor based relaying 87−57694
400 V circuits, protection against single phase faults *(Russian)* 86−45498
480 V ground faults, failure anal. 86−39217
500 kV line protection design and performance, China *(Chinese)* 85−15657
500 kV lines in Northeast Power System in China, relay protection 85−64965
500 kV power line, IC type carrier protection with directional relay 88−69065
500 kV power lines, three-phase disconnection by circuit breakers, reliability improvement *(Russian)* 86−32818
500 kV transmission line, relay setting considerations, operational experience 88−55081
500 kV transmission lines, protective relaying systems, digital simulation 88−69066
500 kV Urals power pool, centralised automatic fault clearance control system *(Russian)* 86−32811
750 kV power transmission between Hungary and USSR, design and operation *(Hungarian)* 87−15227
750-765 transmission networks with four-element reactors, single phase automatic reclosure *(Russian)* 85−21160
800 kV power system protection, EDELCA in Venezuela 87−15365
900 series loose solid-state relays for power system protection 88−17195
2000 MW HVDC cross channel link, integration with French 400 kV AC system *(French)* 86−18718
abnormal frequency protection relays for power generating plants, IEEE guide 87−64372
AC and DC power transmission, IEE conf., London, England (Sept 1985) 86−12500
AC automatic circuit reclosers, IEEE standard guide for appl., operation and maintenance 86−56901
AC power networks, switchgear protection, design and cost anal. *(Italian)* 88−30418
adaptive distribution protection system using overcurrent relaying 87−78206
adaptive microprocessor based distance protection, functions, information and time-order, theory *(Chinese)* 86−56458
adaptive microprocessor based distance protection, problems and protective systems, theory *(Chinese)* 86−56459
adaptive power system control for large disturbances, simulation and experimental study 85−21115
air gap electric strength under oscillatory voltage surges *(Russian)* 86−6400

power system protection continued
air termination systems, rolling sphere method and lightning stroke probability 86−56468
airgap breakdown charact. obs., under ambient conditions of reduced air density 87−15373
alarm display data acquisition and disturbance recording 86−50901
Amercentrale 8, 800 MW coal-fire power station auxiliary grid *(Dutch)* 85−65139
anti-fault control effectiveness in power systems with weak ties *(Russian)* 85−32222
antifault automation device 87−9229
antifault automation device using microcomputer, software 87−9221
application of static relays for the protection of power system in India 85−15666
application policies of ESCOM of South Africa 85−64963
arcing ground-fault overvoltages in isolated-neutral distribution system, spectral anal. 87−15363
arcing short-circuit protection for compensated power lines *(Russian)* 88−75219
arcing-ground fault protection for LV distrib. networks in buildings 88−30363
artificial intelligence technology potential for power system operations 86−44892
ATE for study, Z80 microprocessor-based system *(German)* 88−17188
audio-tone communication over telephone channels for power system relaying, IEEE standard 86−55057
Austrian electric utilities, lightning protection scheme modelling *(German)* 88−48604
automatic circuit reclosers and fault interrupters for AC systems, IEEE standards 86−56900
automatic control systems and relay protection reliability, computerised prod. control effect *(Russian)* 87−42527
automatic distribution feeder sectionalisation for power system protection, economic anal. 85−32229
automatic line sectionalizers, overhead, dry-vault, pad-mounted and submersible, for AC systems 86−56902
automatic liquidation equipment, relays *(Russian)* 88−36876
automatic power line carrier testing, solid-state test unit 87−71758
automatic sectionaliser for spur overhead line protection 85−65393
autorecloser circuit breakers with microprocessor control for overhead line distribution networks 85−65392
AZO-6 overvoltage protection apparatus for coal mines, perform. test results *(Russian)* 88−49325
batch adjusting and switchgear, microcomputer based test instrument *(Chinese)* 88−62501
battery energy storage system simulator development 86−33635
Belgian medium-voltage network transient recovery voltage parameters *(French)* 86−39093
Bergeron method for calculating travelling waveprotection and its programming *(Chinese)* 86−12487
blackout protection, uninterruptible power system vs. standby power source, benefits assessment 86−19386
block protective system 87−15381
block protective system development and prototype testing 86−32836
Brown Boveri Company's 900 series solid-state relays 85−32233
bulk power and distribution systems, integrated protection and control 86−50815
bus protective relays in power systems, IEEE standard 86−56495
busbar differential protection, inhibiting charact. testing *(Russian)* 87−15367
busbar differential protection, phasing of current transformers *(Russian)* 86−65756
busbar protection with enhanced performance 85−64986
busbar system current distribution, short-circuit-protection *(German)* 87−57701
CAE of power transmission system protection, using relational database 86−56462
California telco power protection system 87−21973
capacitor bank of filter compensation device, protection device meas. cct., transients study 87−9699
CAPE system: Computer-Aided Protection Engineering 88−61964
capital city distribution system characteristics and topology *(Spanish)* 87−9156
cement plant electrical systems, differential relay protection 87−65018
characteristic and performance evaluation tests *(French, English)* 87−57684
circuit breakers, automatic, for LV distribution networks protection *(Italian)* 88−62512
circuit protection, British practices an international standardisation 87−71729
Class 1E power systems and equipment protection in nuclear power stations, IEEE standard 87−21974
co-ordination on manufacturer's advice *(Italian)* 86−70718
cogeneration plant protection, relay setting procedures for failure minimisation 88−30569
cogeneration power plant design, utilisation points, protection and control 85−43868
colliery electronic protective systems 85−43654
colliery power supplies with insulated neutral point, directional protection against earth faults 85−32232
colloquium on 11 kV overhead ccts., fault rate reduction, London, England, (1985) 85−32940
combined control and protection system for improved performance of HVDC links in the presence of AC faults 85−32242
commercial power main transient design, LV protection 88−17193
communication line hazardous voltage meas. *(Croatian)* 87−15372
communications and energy conf., Montreal, Canada (Oct. 1984) 86−38
complex system failure state assessment in stressful EM environments 88−8531
components design principle, response to abrupt change of line current *(Chinese)* 88−30411
composite fibre-optic overhead ground wire, communication capabilities use, field trial 85−57923
composite power system reliability, relay protection operation and failure 88−68735
computer aided calculation of protection settings *(German)* 85−38550
computer aided IREQ synthetic test circuit for protective devices *(French)* 85−32652
computer aided protective device coordination, case study 85−21253
computer and telecommunication systems, uninterrupted power supplies 86−6415
computer appls. to power industry PICA conf., San Francisco, California, USA (1985) 86−52117
computer controlled protection test system 88−23580
computer distance relaying, theory and prototype develop. *(Chinese)* 88−36886
computer power protection selection 88−5780
computer programs for analysing and planning a selective network protection system 88−17099
computer room power requirements in the late 1980s 87−9681
computer system power protection 86−65775
computerised automatic circuit recloser control for distribution network protection 85−15684
computers, power control systems 87−72257
conf., Newcastle, Australia (Oct. 1985) 86−40387
conference, London, England (April 1985) 85−60665
consumer unit development and protective device sophistication 87−9212
consumer-utility interconnection protection, IEEE Working Group interim report and guidelines 85−4552
contact and fire protection equipment *(German)* 86−12490
control and protection for plant reliability at Water and Electricity Department of Abu Dhabi 87−21881
control of emergencies in power systems with weak ties *(Russian)* 85−32223
conversion system protection in microseconds by PYROBREAKER devices 85−38579
coupled AC and DC transmission networks, performance of semiconductor rectifier monitoring and protection *(Russian)* 85−21246
criteria indication with memory programmable techniques, power station appl. *(German)* 86−32648
critical contingencies of power systems, filtering and ranking method using sensitivity matrix 85−43525
current and voltage phasors calc. using new algorithm 87−35682
current limiting fuses for distrib. network and transformer protection appls. 88−68927
current restricting fast operating switches for grid protection against short circuits *(German)* 85−10029
current surges protection for computers *(German)* 88−48612
current transformers for industrial power system relay protection, selection criteria 86−70961
DBMS applied to CAE of transmission system protection 86−61111
DC elec. arc, temp. model *(Russian)* 86−61191
DC elec. transit system, microcomputer-protective relay for feeder short-cct. fault detection 87−30277
DC mains protection against short circuits to ground *(Russian)* 88−48610
DC power systems, multiterminal parallel connected, anal., operation, control and protection 86−12389
DC to AC converter, appl. in AC power distribution for satellites 87−71254
design package for protection design on personal computer 87−50861
detector system in gas-insulated substation bus ring for transient phenomena anal. 87−57695
device co-ordinated by interactive microcomputer graphics 86−45021
diagnostic tests optimisation, distinguishability criterion *(Russian)* 88−30408
different protection scheme stability, effect of current transformer core transients *(Russian)* 86−70717
differential busbar protection equipment, operation and microcomputer bused parameter-setting *(German)* 86−12488
differential current protection devices for LV systems *(German)* 87−50868
differential protection buses, imbalance current anal. *(Russian)* 86−32819
differential protection of Teed feeders 85−64974
differential protection of transmission lines with a charge-dependent method *(German)* 87−64156
differential protection using current transformers, spill current modelling *(Russian)* 86−39203
differential relay based on dead angle principle and current transformers, simulation test *(Chinese)* 86−39222
differential relay protection of multi-ended power system networks 86−25638
differential-phase HF protection in Dnieproenergo power complex, testing *(Russian)* 87−4422
digital adaptive protection, phasor meas. appls. 88−10909
digital computer for electrical system protection, feasibility 85−27134
digital direction comparison line protection, design and engineering 85−64976
digital directional comparison scheme for power transmission system protection 88−61983
digital distance protection, based on adaptive Kalman filtering 85−48614
digital distance protection relay using 16-bit single board computers 85−64997
digital distance relay mho elements using bit slicetechnology 86−18821
digital filters for power system fault location appls., digital simulation *(Chinese)* 86−41232
digital generator protection, developments 85−65217
digital HV transmission line protection, new algorithm for computer aided fault analysis *(German)* 85−15661
digital impedance protection of power transmission lines using a spectral observer 88−54967
digital impedance relay measurements, accurate fault location estimates 85−65010
digital line differential protection based on symmetrical components *(German)* 87−30249
digital protection technology, current status, new innovations *(German)* 85−32227
digital relay elements anal. for freq. deviation in power system 87−9218
digital relay for power system protection, installation and field experience 87−30267
digital relay protection based on mutually orthogonal functions, dynamic charact. investigation 85−38571
digital relays for overhead transmission line protection *(French)* 87−78205
digital signal processing, spectral observation of power network signals 85−25109
digital simulation, hardware and software reviews *(Chinese)* 86−38990
digital transient simulation test facility for EHV power system protection 86−51115
digitally controlled real-time, analog power system simulator for closed-loop protective relaying testing 88−55083

power system protection continued
directional relay based on positive phase sequence, operation and computer simulation *(Chinese)* 87−21969
directional relay protection of transmission lines, sensitivity anal. *(Russian)* 85−48611
directional relay system for power network protection *(Polish)* 86−18871
dispersed storage and generation power systems, operation and design 86−12237
distance feeder digital protection using 16-bit microprocessor *(German)* 88−36877
distance protection relay employing digital ccts. with CMOS logic, high speed, appl. 85−32238
distance protection relays, reliability evaluation 85−15674
distance protection scheme for short transmission lines using microprocessor-based system 88−55066
distance protection signalling, FSK discriminator design and discrete-tone interference prevention *(Chinese)* 86−65774
distance protection study using PI transmission line model 88−69060
distance relay design for transmission and distribution lines 85−64998
distance relay protection during main current transformer saturation, BBC LZ95 system 85−32215
distance relay zone settings, computer determ. using short circuit calcs. 86−51114
distance relaying by digital computer 88−61976
distance relaying for power system protection, microprocessor-based 88−48609
distributed microprocessor application to transmission anddistribution automation systems 85−65404
distribution feeders, status of high-impedance fault detection 85−43590
distribution line broken-wire detection equipment develop. *(Japanese)* 87−57706
distribution line overcurrent protection practices industrial survey results 88−75161
distribution lines, lightning faults prevention, current limiting arcing horn develop. 88−55085
distribution network appls., conf., Liege, Belgium (May 1987) 88−11591
distribution network computerised fault location 87−42531
distribution network incorporating photovoltaic systems, testing and fault protection 87−9441
distribution network MV substations, microprocessor-based integrated protection and control *(German)* 85−48574
distribution network practices in large cities, Stuttgart, West Berlin, Tokyo *(Spanish)* 86−50986
distribution network protection against earth short-circuits, device operation and selectivity *(Russian)* 85−43653
distribution networks, earthing and fault-current switching *(German)* 88−36834
distribution networks, isolated group intertrip relay for digital protection/communication package 87−42541
distribution networks, medium voltage, distributed compensation of earth fault currents 85−59685
distribution networks, microprocessor based integrated protection, metering and control 87−42458
distribution networks, neutral voltage rise during multiple earth faults, computer-aided anal. *(French)* 85−32157
distribution networks, protection systems optimisation and simulation, computer aided approach *(French)* 87−78080
distribution networks in rural areas, power supply reliability *(Russian)* 87−4367
distribution networks protection using fused ring main units and HV fuses 87−57697
distribution networks with interconnected dispersed storage and generation devices, protection 85−59684
distribution substations, integrated digital systems for control and protection *(Slovenian)* 86−39121
distribution system, protection device selection using PROLOG expert system 88−23473
distribution system protection coordination, computer-aided approach, algorithm 87−78107
distribution system protection using HV current limiting fuses 86−45030
distribution system reliability eval. respecting control and protection system 88−42847
distribution systems, digital techniques for discriminating protection *(Dutch)* 85−27092
distribution systems and protective devices 85−53305
distribution transformers as resistance ground sources for power system protection, design 85−43647
disturbance conditioning and monitoring 86−32821
dynamic overvoltage protection using static shunt compensation 85−27102
dynamics, small noise rel. to security assessment 86−6278
earth fault comparison admittance protection, role of compounding member *(Polish)* 85−38563
earth fault location algorithm including line capacitance 87−30245
earth fault protection in networks with compensated neutrals *(Russian)* 87−50858
earth fault protection of transmission lines, harmonics effects *(Russian)* 86−39206
earth short-circuit in network with arc-suppressing reactor, transients *(Russian)* 86−6413
earth-fault protection requirements for 6-35 kV networks *(Russian)* 86−25639
earth-leakage current operated power cut-off circuits, testing *(German)* 87−21966
earth-leakage detector systems for hazardous situations in industry 87−30259
earth-leakage monitor, Siemens 7VC 1626-4AA, for medically used room 87−15387
earthing behaviour under lightning impulse currents, Lapin 3.5 program appl. *(French)* 87−78184
earthing counterpoise surge response, computer aided investigation 88−23563
earthing system, sensitivity anal. of accident probability 85−59806
EDF EHV substations, control and protection, digital techniques appl. 87−58174
EHV and HV networks, guided rod earthing and short circuit unit *(German)* 86−56487
EHV circuit breakers, closing resistors elimination by pole or polarity closing 88−49080
EHV DC overhead lines, lightning protection and insulation coord. *(Chinese)* 85−4666

power system protection continued
eHV line-connnected shunt reactor protectionapplication and experience 86−51112
EHV power system high speed digital protection, time delay compensation 87−30264
EHV power system protection using ultra-high speed distance relays 88−69058
EHV power systems, interactive computation system for relay setting and relay operation simulation 86−32823
EHV series capacitor reinsertion, SiC varistors compared with ZnO varistors 87−4457
EHV system, 400 kV, protection 86−65749
EHV system, solid state I2 rate of change relay, digital simulation 88−69067
EHV system protection, EHV system transient studies and test facility *(French)* 86−6397
EHV transmission lines, adaptive digital distance protection 88−69068
EHV transmission lines, higher protection scheme reliability with currentcompensated undervoltage relay 85−64970
EHV transmission lines, recursive algorithm for distance protection 88−75172
electric energy systems, control, computer appls., conf., Brisbane, Australia (Oct. 1986) 87−36336
electric power networks, harmonic contents meas., protective systems operation *(German)* 88−23443
electric power systems research opportunities 88−42805
electrical and electronic equipment, effects of disturbances *(French)* 85−38542
electrical earthing using reinforced concretefoundations 85−64988
electrical fault assessment method for power system protection *(Slovak)* 85−15659
electrical fault indicators for power system appls., selection guidelines 88−61962
electrical installation operation using standby generator distrib. system protection, safety 87−57631
electrical mining machines, safety grounding 86−32841
electrical protection for domestic and small commercialinstallations 85−64903
electrical protection for domestic and small commercial installations 87−21985
electrical substations, cathodically protected grounding system 85−44083
electricity installations, monitoring, control and protection by computer *(Dutch)* 87−77967
electronic fuse for medium voltage systems and equipment protection 86−12964
electronic system interference effects of power network and installation impulse characts. 86−56479
electronics in mining, conf., Randburg, S Africa (Sept. 1984) 85−39434
emergency control practices 86−6240
emergency operation, immediate load control approach to system safeguarding 88−5274
emergency operation after calamitous disturbance using distributed intelligence 88−5273
emergency/standby power system with multiple neutral-to-ground connections, ground-fault protection scheme 87−42529
emission controlled fault current limiter development 85−59823
EMP impact assessment programme 88−8529
EMP impact on electric power system insulation 85−24875
EMTP software, LV protective devices computer modelling 88−17039
energy management system for network feeder and capacitor control and circuit breaker monitoring 86−50913
energy management system intelligent alarm processor 86−51117
Eta-Beta II, poloidal and toroidal crowbar systems 85−4694
evaluation by equipment with built-in automatic testing and self-checking *(French, English)* 87−57685
expert systems for power system trouble anal. 86−51118
failure detection IC, transient protection during AC/DC power deviations 88−30417
fast fronted current flow, effects on earth electrode response *(French)* 88−61975
fault anal., generalised method 85−59802
fault analysis using modal transformation 87−30257
fault current limiter, microprocessor controlled 87−35698
fault current protection using supervisory system *(German)* 88−55059
fault detection on protection systems 86−51107
fault impedance calculation algorithms for transmissionline distance protection 86−39202
fault section estimation using expert system 87−30266
fault-clearing data of the Hungarian HV network *(Hungarian)* 86−50946
fault-current-limiter, shunt microprocessor controlled fault-current-limiter 87−30279
fault-recording devices producing oscillogram for production engineers 88−17075
feeder protection and monitoring system, microcomputer based, design, field testing 88−23573
feeder wire disconnection problems on Musashino railway line, Japan *(Japanese)* 87−57658
fibre optics appl. to power system protection and control 86−37901
fibre-optic pilot-wire protection, develop. for short transmission line *(Chinese)* 88−36885
figure of merit concept applied to power system protection coordination 87−30253
filter capacitor failure detector 85−64985
FIR digital filters for power system relaying 88−36890
fossil fueled steam power plant, generator protection scheme upgrades, reliability-availability-maintainability maintenance 88−11098
French EHV substations, digital techniques for protection 85−65398
frequency dependent automatic load restoration system of Irish Electricity Supply Board 86−50883
frequency synchronisation monitors with memories for power system protection 85−4679
fundamental frequency extraction for computer relaying 88−61961
fuseless industrial LV distrib. system, config., protection and safety aspects *(German)* 85−48573
fuses and/or circuit breakers, implementation problems 85−16132
gas-insulated substations, surge arrester lightning performance, computer calc., dynamic model 85−9551
general-purpose leakage-current protection device *(Russian)* 86−32854
generating plants and substations, IEEE device function number standards 86−51105

power system protection continued
generating unit with gas- and oil-fired boiler, process protection unit introduction 85−60029
generator protection design policies−Electricity SupplyCommission of the Republic of South Africa 85−64984
ground fault current distrib. using double-sided elimination method 86−51100
grounded and ungrounded systems comparison 85−15574
grounding, theoretical basis *(Spanish)* 87−35684
grounding electrodes for power systems, resistance and potential distrib. 88−23551
grounding switches for induced current interruption for grounded transmission lines 86−51836
grounding systems, freq. dependent characts., FEA 88−23575
GTO invertor protection using lossless snubber *(German)* 87−64207
harmonic and noise reduction devices, measured features 86−29490
harmonic filter application in polluted electrical networks *(Dutch)* 86−12503
HDVC transmission systems, substation protection from lightning overvoltages, digital simulation 88−69057
heavy current systems, earth fault problems *(Swedish)* 87−57687
HEMP response effects models on distributed power system 88−8528
high speed differential protection of Teed circuitsusing wideband communication techniques 85−64972
High technology in power industry conf. Montana, USA (Aug. 1986) 87−65078
history 85−9538
home computer supply, power-line protection 85−21245
Hungarian research and development in electrical energy field *(Hungarian)* 85−33074
HV current meas. system development *(Croatian)* 88−61995
HV current transformers for transient state protection *(French)* 88−55419
HV distrib. system switchboard with relays and circuit breakers, automated instrumentation *(Japanese)* 87−78084
HV distribution substations, SYSTOR meas., protection and control system *(Czech)* 86−33487
HV feeder and substation protection, microprocessor-based package 86−56485
HV fuses for HV distrib. system protection, 'M' effect and thermal considerations 87−42536
HV fuses versatility in protection of distribution systems 85−65396
HV ground electrodes, current field calc. using boundary-elements method 88−69069
HV installations earthing system, proximity effect between earthing grid and external electrodes 87−4443
HV interconnected networks, telemetering, telecontrol and communication systems 85−15505
HV line differential protection and distance protection *(Dutch)* 88−48571
HV line directional line protection, fault initiation *(Dutch)* 88−42850
HV network, power station and generator protection policy harmonisation 85−4672
HV overhead lines and towers, cascade failure prevention 85−15655
HV plant, local isolation 86−65769
HV power line, microcomputer connection by optical fibre link, voltage and current meas. 87−78145
HV power line protection against short-circuit currents, starters elliptical characts. calc. *(Czech)* 86−25653
HV power networks fault analysis *(Czech)* 86−18869
HV power system, Austria, multiple dependent outages investigation *(German)* 87−21967
HV power systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1984) 86−45914
HV power transmission protection using line carrier telecomm. methods 88−69059
HV power transmission systems, conf., Beijing, China (Oct. 1987) 88−62880
HV stations, integrated protection and control 85−65400
HV testing of power system protection components *(Russian)* 85−15678
HV transmission line fault location algorithms distance protection aspects 87−4381
HV transmission line protection, Brown Boveri LR91 ultra high speed directional relay, features 85−27547
HV transmission line trap insulation testing for power line carrier reliability improvement 88−23562
HV transmission lines, protective relaying and line automation 87−9185
HV transmission lines fault anal. using spacephasors 87−78194
HV two-stage switches with air-filled isolating separator, expt. study *(Russian)* 86−26195
HV/MV substations, protection and control 88−24111
HVAC systems metal-oxide surge arresters, long duration current impulse withstand test 87−30268
HVDC and AC interconnected power system, operation and fault characts. 85−15503
HVDC bulk power transmission, control and protection system development 86−39109
HVDC convertor disturbances, computer aided diagnosis 86−12501
HVDC ground electrodes, resistivity meas. and computerised current density calc. 88−69070
HVDC power transmission, overview 85−48571
HVDC submarine-cable fault-detection system 86−65781
HVDC transmission, neutral line protection system 86−65678
IEE regulations for electrical installations, short-circuit currents protection 85−64987
industrial and commercial elec. systems, transients and harmonics 87−42528
industrial and commercial power systems, protection and coordination, IEEE recommended practice 87−21975
industrial cogeneration and transmission application of protective relays 86−39220
industrial distribution networks, theoretical prerequisites for fault-throwing earth leakage protection *(Russian)* 86−56421
industrial distribution systems, limitations of ground fault protection schemes 85−27109
industrial electric supply networks, relay protection reliability characts. *(German)* 88−5398
industrial plant power conditioning 87−9682
industrial plant power engineering technical guidelines 85−4594
industrial power engineering conf., London, England (Dec. 1986) 87−16285
industrial power system protection coordination CAD, transient phenomena 88−10919
insulated neutral systems, earth fault protection 86−61179

power system protection continued
insulation co-ordination, principles and procedures to cover all voltage stress situations 87−42401
insulator flashover due to bird droppings, protective device *(Russian)* 86−44997
insulator selection and ground classification for power system protection *(Polish)* 85−21248
interconnected power system, tree and six phase, fault anal. *(Italian)* 86−70582
interconnected power system in Brazil, national scheme for controlling emergencies 86−50882
interconnected power systems, economic characts. of protection with automatic control *(Russian)* 85−48609
international standardization in the field of electricalrelays 85−64967
introduction to system protection 85−27098
isolator, compact type motor operating mechanism *(Japanese)* 86−70706
isolators, present and future trends *(Japanese)* 86−70703
Israel Electric Corp. 400 kV network, switching surges 86−32840
Itaipu HVDC invertor substation, disconnection from AC transmission system 86−12915
JT-60 poloidal field coils, thyristor convertors, control and protection 85−5212
Kalman filtering, microcomputer analysis 86−39221
Kalman filtering technique for power system protection 85−64980
KEMA standards for power system protection and lightning arresters *(Dutch)* 88−10902
LAN, power conditioning and protection 88−15113
large electrical networks short-circuits. anal. using fast algorithms *(Spanish)* 85−38445
LFCB digital current differential relay for power system protection, optical communication link appl. 88−36891
lightning, methods of protection 85−53358
lightning and power systems, IEE conf. London, England (June 1984) 86−33
lightning arresters for distrib. networks, develop. trends *(Japanese)* 88−61984
lightning channel propagation with modelling in HV transmission lines and towers 86−56467
lightning current distribution in conducting elements of a building during a direct strike 86−56471
lightning effects on power systems, overvoltage analyser 86−56498
lightning overvoltage protection of power system for Braunhuberkogel TV relay station *(German)* 86−6403
lightning protection, conf., Munich, West Germany (Sept. 1985) 86−52122
lightning strikes causing feeder line disconnection, railway distribution network example *(Japanese)* 86−65752
line conditioners for power supply integrity 85−32115
line protection optimisation using statistical methods *(Russian)* 88−75218
live line maintenance of HV, EHV and UHVequipment *(Czech)* 86−45013
live lines above 1 kV, protective equipment and safety *(German)* 87−30261
loss of load probability evaluation, real-time emergency dispatch based 85−43517
loss reduction in power systems using single-pole autoreclosing and reactive compensation 86−39023
low voltage installations, safety devices *(Dutch)* 85−48607
LV AC power circuit protectors, IEEE standard 86−56880
LV AC power circuit protectors in enclosures, American national standard test procedures 86−56898
LV AC power lines, NEMP and lightning protective devices design *(French)* 87−9182
LV and HV equipment during short-circuitcurrents *(Czech)* 86−32741
LV and MV electrical systems, current limiting protection device 85−27132
LV circuit breakers and AC circuit protectors, American national standards 86−56875
LV distribution board and control panel protection 86−32732
LV distribution cable protection against overload and short ccts., device design by computer *(German)* 85−9486
LV distribution network protection from high-level fault currents 88−23475
LV distribution networks, discriminative protection 86−56413
LV distribution panels in transformer substations, safety *(Dutch)* 88−49020
LV industrial power supplies, protection against short circuits *(Russian)* 85−38556
LV installations, choice of neutral system *(Portuguese)* 85−27093
LV installations, earth leakage protection, high rupturing capacity fuse links *(Spanish)* 88−5402
LV installations, protection against electrical accidents *(Spanish)* 88−36878
LV networks overvoltage protection, discharge and suppression devices construction, appl. and limitations *(Italian)* 87−15385
LV networks protection by fuses, limits on maximum length of mains system *(Italian)* 85−53353
LV protection equipment, appl. design guide 87−71752
LV system minimum short-circuit current, rapid calc. method *(German)* 87−50849
M5010 digital display test unit, for testing electrical protective measures 86−24278
magnetic circuit protector branch distribution panel 87−9223
mains power perturbations, classification and solns. *(Spanish)* 86−61176
medium voltage cubicles, protected, construction *(French)* 86−56491
medium voltage distribution networks in industrial plants, earthed protection devices 87−4449
medium voltage industrial and cogeneration distrib. systems, ground fault protection 87−42530
medium voltage networks, earth fault protection using line zero admittance comparison *(German)* 86−65760
medium voltage system and equipment protection, new fault-interrupting electronic device 85−27131
medium-voltage network protection by time delay type overcurrent relays 86−50990
metal oxide arresters for protecting power utility networks from excessive voltage, digital computer simulation *(German)* 88−23566
metal oxide surge arresters, switching surge duty in multiphase system 88−23576
MEXICO and ANASEC models for load shedding in EHV transmission 86−12368
MFTF-B, neutral beam power supplies, sparking protection 85−4695
microcomputer based automatic antifault units for ensuring reliability 85−4678
microcomputer based automatic load switching unit, development *(Russian)* 86−25648

power system protection continued
microcomputer based protection and monitoring of power system feeders 85−48613
microcomputer-based equipment for automatic control of substations 85−65397
microcomputer-based protection for oil and gas platforms, future development 85−64979
microcomputer-based relay for protection of three-terminal lines 85−9552
microprocessor based fault current limiter 87−35695
microprocessor based fault locator for electrical power systems 85−15689
microprocessor based metering and protection devices, waveform sampling methods 88−30419
microprocessor based overcurrent and directional relays for distribution line and machine protection 87−57705
microprocessor based power system relays, computer aided develop. tools, A/D converter modelling 88−30421
microprocessor based protection and control equipment fordistribution systems 85−65000
microprocessor based underfrequency relaying 85−64966
microprocessor instrumentation in electrical power system distribution, protection relays 85−32248
microprocessor-based algorithm for high resistance earth fault distance protection 85−32230
microprocessor-based combined system protection against under- and overvoltage, single phase and reversed phasing 87−57689
microprocessor-based HV-feeder protection package 85−65402
microprocessor-based power system protection schemes 87−21980
microprocessor-based power system relay protection, complementary approach to DC offset compensation *(Chinese)* 87−71741
microprocessor-based protection and instrumentation for interconnected low voltage substation 85−65403
microprocessor-based protection and recloser control relay 85−64982
microprocessor-based XS92a test set for comprehensive testing of line protection equipment in field 85−65009
mine track/trolley haulage system impedance models 86−45890
mining equipment sectioned networks, control equipment operational charact. *(Russian)* 85−9489
mining facility power system, high-resistance and selective ground fault protection system 85−10304
mining industry in Hungary, safety requirements of power supplies and power apparatus *(Hungarian)* 86−71166
Mitsubishi Electric traction substation power supply systems and equipment 86−56994
modular phase comparison protection with PLC or fiber opticlink 85−64971
Morinomiya Electric Car Depot, distrib. tower power fuse holding insulator failure *(Japanese)* 87−51388
moulded case cct. breakers, solid-state, for selective coordination 85−21746
MOV-protected series capacitors for transmission networks 88−23425
multi-microprocessor-based travelling wave relay 85−64999
multi-terminal pilot-wire differential relay 85−64975
multicircuit transmission lines, lightning flashover performance calc., MULTI-FLASH computer program 85−4682
multicircuit transmission lines, lightning flashover performance calc., MULTI-FLASH computer program 85−4683
multiphase impedance relays, adaptive props., polar charact. *(Russian)* 88−48614
multiple coil/circuit magnet systems, short ccts. effects evaluation 88−65092
multiprocessor UHV line relay testing with transientnetwork analyzer 86−65782
multitasking digital relay algorithm for protecting and monitoring distribution feeders 85−27133
multiterminal DC links, control and protection principles 88−68905
MV, fuse coordination and selection, computer aided anal. *(Spanish)* 87−4447
MV and LV power systems, computerised relay protection selectivity testing 86−25628
MV networks, remote protection equipment using microcomputer *(German)* 87−57699
MV networks, short-circuit protection with uniform neutral point management *(Hungarian)* 88−23466
MV overhead distrib. system protection and sectionalization 88−23525
MV substations microprocessor-based integrated protection and control 85−59683
MV system, microcomputer based distance protection 88−17206
negative-sequence power-direction relay for HV overhead transmission lines 87−9206
network digital protection by microprocessor *(Hungarian)* 87−64201
network disturbances from elec. machines *(Italian)* 86−10118
network protection for emergency control in Norwegian power system 86−51109
network surge voltages, causes and reduction by using metal oxide arresters *(Hungarian)* 87−50871
networks, power transients protection 88−5384
networks incorporating synchronous machines, elect. energy quality improvement *(Russian)* 87−43670
neutral and earth conductor arrangements, residual current protective scheme *(German)* 87−21972
neutral beam generators, fault detection and protection system 85−4198
neutral earthing for industrial power supply system protection *(German)* 86−39216
no-break power system inverter for critical loads 87−71728
noise testing equipment and noise withstand capability tests for protective relays 86−51137
nonequipotential grid earth electrode systems energised by DC 87−57707
nonlinear resistor surge dividers for medium-voltage networks, 10 kA rated pulse current *(German)* 85−32239
nonlinear voltage limiters and surge diverters, testing to IEC requirements *(Russian)* 87−30270
nonrecursive digital filters with minimum freq. charact. error., relay protection appl. 87−9205
North Wales supergrid special protection schemes 85−4671
NYSEG training manual revision for power system protection and control 88−75035
operating condition assessment using multi-class pattern recognition techniques 88−23304
operational control of relays for power systemprotection *(Russian)* 86−39207
operational improvement techniques and tools 87−4226
optical fibre techniques for meas. 86−39247

power system protection continued
optimal control of automatic load-relief equipment for power system protection 85−43520
optoelectronic circuit breakers for power system protection *(German)* 88−48613
outage record system for MVEC 86−32685
overcurrent protection control using PC-based expert system 88−75104
overcurrent-time protection, computer aided coordination 85−59812
overhead distribution systems, monitoring and protection systems 85−64983
overhead electrical cables, theoretical and exptl. studies of ice deposition *(French)* 85−64947
overhead line automatic asynchronous mode canceller *(Russian)* 86−65777
overhead line protection by pole-mounted autoreclosers and sectionalisers 86−56451
overhead line protection devices, survey 85−38582
overhead line protection requirements 85−38552
overhead lines, 110-750 kV, high freq. directional protective devices 87−9186
overhead lines, statistical model of ice accretion on wires 86−6386
overhead power distribution lines, provisions for improved storm damage protection *(French)* 88−10880
overhead power line fault flow indicator, design and appl. 85−64960
overhead power supplies, failure due to electrocution of birds, engineering solutions 85−15656
overhead power transmission line protection scheme, earth fault relay system 88−61946
overhead transmission line networks, radial, protective devices 87−30221
overvoltage protection of HV and VHV lines, Japanese varistors props. assessment *(Czech)* 85−27116
overvoltages, protection against indirect lightning effects *(French)* 85−48616
overvoltages due to converter station blocking, digital computer studies, protective measures 88−23561
Paks nuclear power plant electrical installation and national grid connection *(Hungarian)* 86−18929
panel main protection, branch circuit panelboards design and layout 86−18789
paper mills, elec. fault levels 85−5591
parallel transmission lines, microprocessor based distance relay, transient network analyser tested 88−48616
PEPERE: a simulation program of power system transients used to establish correct operation of network and machine protections 87−9118
phase detection method in effectively earthed network 88−10905
phase shifter distribution factors and lineload alleviation 85−59607
phase-comparison and distance protection performanceduring simultaneous double faults 85−64968
photovoltaic 2 kW residential power system interconnection with utility grid 87−64485
photovoltaic electrical subsystem design practice, recommendations 88−37107
photovoltaic power system and utility distribution network interconnection, stability, interaction and faults 85−53621
pilot differential protection of transmission lines, microcomputer based approach 88−5382
pilot relaying systems for power network protection 85−38573
planning and operation fns. research for large-scale systems 88−61792
pole slipping relay protection at Dinorwig power station, impedance meas. problems 86−25636
poloidal field coil power supply for JT-60, test 85−53767
portable instruments for electrical installations, colloquium, London, England (Oct 1986) 87−10050
Portuguese power transmission network protection systems *(Portuguese)* 87−9142
power cable fault detect. system *(Japanese)* 85−48637
power protection for telecommunication systems, overview 88−55482
power station auxiliary power supply system, CAD package for protection coordination 87−21882
power station substations and lines, short-circuit currents *(Polish)* 87−4442
power substations, earthing grid anal. 86−6872
power system computer control during faults for adaptive selective protection 87−57548
power system fault section estimating method, protective relaying system 88−68717
power system relay automatic devices, real-time freq. meas. *(Chinese)* 88−48461
power system reliability improvement, computer aided outage anal. system 86−70597
Power Systems Protection Committee−someperspectives 85−49296
power transformer substations, earthing methods *(German)* 85−60237
power transmission line outage prediction, methodology and validation 85−59720
probabilistic steady-state and dynamic security assessment using DE 88−54848
programable test unit for line and feeder protection 85−31298
programmed earth-fault protection for substation busbars, adaptable algorithms *(Russian)* 88−48607
programmed protective apparatus realisation using microprocessor computer systems 87−9216
protected arching horns for 110 kV transmission lines *(Croatian)* 87−64183
protection, fault location and classification, adaptive Kalman filtering using microprocessors 88−10908
protection from power line disturbances for computers and communications devices 85−38469
protective relay performance evaluation by computer 85−9550
protective relay performance evaluation equipment using computer simulations 86−39234
protective relay using audio tones over telephone channels, IEEE guide 88−36882
pulp and paper mill power distrib. systems, relay protection 88−76061
pulp/paper industry, conf., Houston, TX, USA, 1985 86−7345
pulse generator for EMP-induced surges simulation in power overhead lines 87−22631
pumped-storage power stations, accelerating power level detector performance and system tests 86−45249
PVC insulated distrib. cable, electric protection system for tracking troubles 87−42482
R-Rdot out-of-step relay, experience 86−51139
radial distribution networks, reliability model of zonal protection schemes 88−68932

power system protection continued
railway power supply protection and automatic devices *(Hungarian)* 87−72497
railway substations and distribution stations, digital relay protection and sequence controllers *(Japanese)* 87−78196
RAZOA distance relay, description, use, operation *(Chinese)* 88−61974
reactive power convertors for network fault-limitation automatic control systems *(Russian)* 87−9645
reactive power deficits during system disturbances 86−6405
receivers in remote control appls. resonant cct. protection *(Czech)* 87−50851
recloser maintenance to improve distrib. line reliability 87−42538
reclosers for power system protection, selection and coordination program *(Spanish)* 87−15380
recorders for fault analysis and management in supply systems *(German)* 87−41548
recursive functional expansion technique for computer-based impedance and differential protection 88−10903
relay, accurate test equipment for enhancing system reliability 85−4681
relay break point deter. using digital techniques 88−75215
relay circuit co-ordination curve development by personal computer 87−71731
relay operation coordination by computer program 87−64200
relay protection 85−64964
relay protection, automated diagnostic system *(Russian)* 88−42893
relay protection, automatic selective equipment for nonsynchronous operation prevention, reliability improvement *(Russian)* 87−4434
relay protection, bibliography, 1982-3 85−48615
relay protection and power pool automation, time programming relay design for μP systems *(Russian)* 87−64197
relay protection and protective systems, characts. and performance eval. 86−51110
relay protection automation equipment, analog data entry system 87−9220
relay protection devices, test devices, test sequences, current-time features *(Italian)* 88−61979
relay protection equipment, remote system, computer aided optimum triggering characts. and sensitivity *(Russian)* 87−4435
relay protection for fault detection *(Japanese)* 87−4450
relay protection of utility-consumer interconnection, IEEE standard 86−56494
relay protection schemes, tutorial 87−50860
relay protection systems, fault location, abnormal operating conditions detection, digital simulation models *(Russian)* 88−30415
relay protection testing using μC-based equipment *(Russian)* 88−69048
relay protection using microcomputer-based network meas. algorithms 88−69046
relay seismic testing, IEEE standard 88−36895
relaying and automatic devices, state-of-the-art for development 87−9215
relaying and fault location determ., numerical soln. 85−32228
relaying performance improvement, using computer aided calc. and program 85−21268
relays, bibliography, 1984-85 87−50872
relays, digital, computer simulation 87−24527
relays, seismic testing, IEEE standard 86−56496
relays, seismic testing, IEEE standard 86−56497
release behaviour during nonideal input signals *(German)* 88−23565
reliability eval. of protective relay systems with built-in automatic testing and supervision 86−51108
reliability increase in computer controlled plants *(Czech)* 85−59975
reliability modeling of protective systems 85−4675
remotely controlled relay protection, diagnostic test program *(Russian)* 87−4436
renewal of protection on an existing power system 85−64962
residential distribution networks influence of harmonics on relay protection 88−75162
residual current devices, buyer's guide 87−72313
resistance/reactance circuits and parameter relationships to asymmetry, comment 87−15374
resistance/reactance circuits of power system protection, X/R, I_P and I_{rms}' relationships 85−43648
resonance curve determ. of network district using conductor to earth voltages *(German)* 86−56455
resonance earthing of neutral conductor, safety conditions of 6 to 10 kV mining networks *(Russian)* 87−21970
RFX power supply, protection and switching system 87−72276
ring disconnecting unit with full range fuses, system protection concept 88−24102
rotary power conversion, use in power protection 87−9680
rural distribution networks, microcomputer aided control and protection *(Russian)* 86−61131
rural power system disturbances in Alaska, electric power quality improvement 85−43543
safety precautions against electric shocks and earth faults 88−61969
same-tower double cct. power transmission lines, microcomputer based distance protection *(Chinese)* 88−61944
SAX system, medium-voltage distribution mode 88−23532
SCADA system and relay protection for power system 88−5284
Seattle Metro trolley coach expansion project, power system for lines 15 and 18 *(French)* 87−79078
security, supervisory control and protection concept 85−26930
self-adaptive and predictive system for operationalintertripping 85−64981
semiconductor relay protection, diagnostic equipment design *(Russian)* 88−30409
series capacitor compensated transmission lines, high speed directional comparison protection relay 88−23572
series resonant based invertors for aerospace applications, generalized control and protection 85−49027
short circuits, numerical computation for automatic protection *(Polish)* 86−39212
short circuits and overloading in LV electrical installations, selectivity of protection devices *(German)* 85−15682
short line fault transient recovery voltage calc., line trap effects 86−32829
shortcircuit failure prevention of electrified railway line substation (Japan) *(Japanese)* 87−5006
shunt-reactor protection cabinet type Sh2104 87−9623
signal recognition in power system relays, block pulse function appl. 88−30410
signal transceiver for automatic power system relay protection *(Russian)* 86−65753
simulator, real-time, for protection equipment testing, microcomputer for control and data acquisition 87−30258
single-phase current protection in network with floating neutral *(Russian)* 88−61965
single-pole reclosing schemes, performance assessment technique 85−27099
small disturbance instabilities, probabilistic mechanism 85−38561
small hydroelectric asynchronous generator sets and electromechanical equipment *(German)* 86−6595
solid state residual current operated earth leakage devices, a cure for nuisance tripping 85−21259
solid-state rack-mounted current-differential relay system 87−15388
stabilisation by SMES four-quadrant active and reactive power control 87−71735
state estimation, polar and cartesian coordinate algorithms, comparative study 85−43547
state estimation using voltage phasor meas. 86−50836
state estimation using voltage phasor meas. 86−56371
static DC traction power feeding system employing thyristorised cct. breakers 85−5445
static distance relay equipment, RYL1S, built-in testing and monitoring 85−38578
static VAr compensators, load rejection duty, series capacitor overvoltage protection 86−45024
step-out prediction and detection, test equipment development *(Japanese)* 86−32832
stored energy vacuum switchgear for distribution network protection automation 85−16160
substation cable outlets performance monitoring by 'oscilloperturbograph', auxiliary current transformer selection *(Czech)* 88−16236
substation protection, LP and L company DC power control system review 85−9534
substation protection control schemes using microcomputer technology 88−54924
substation series C EM stabilizers secondary circuits *(Russian)* 87−30246
substation tapping circuits, back-up protection *(Russian)* 86−45471
substations protection, by relays needing no external power and associated wiring 85−59816
superconducting limiters of short-circuit currents *(Czech)* 87−9214
supply line disturbances 86−65748
supply network voltage quality protection against large heaters and induction motors *(French)* 87−21903
supply systems at fault, selection of cct. breakers and fuses 85−32221
surge arresters, IEEE standard 86−51148
surge arresters for HV power network protection *(Polish)* 85−38576
surge protection of distribution systems, critical issues 86−65771
switchable metal-oxide surge arresters, qualification tests 87−30269
switchgear plant control technique with secondary task decentralisation *(German)* 87−4840
switching overvoltage statistical analysis by hybrid simulator 86−12499
synchronous clocks for power system fault location, control and protection 86−32872
synchronous machine model and system fault transient waveforms 87−15700
teed circuit protection, principles of travelling wave techniques 86−32824
teed circuit protection, travelling wave techniques for multiphase/multicircuit systems 86−32825
telecommunication cables, power protection 85−38564
telecommunication power system protection techniques 86−61185
temporary earthing, surrounding protection zone calc. *(Croatian)* 87−78189
test system for protection equipment and testmethods using mainframe computer 85−65008
testing of protection systems using digital anal. 86−51111
TFB 420/80 420 kV single-column pantograph isolators for short-circuit current peaks up to 200 kA 87−78169
TFTR, ion source protection equipment 85−4693
TFTR AC power system 85−5216
thermal power plant automatic control limitations and optimisation *(Croatian)* 87−42638
three phase distribution networks, physical equivalent circuit model for arcing fault studies *(Russian)* 85−15585
thundercloud-warning radar system for power system service safeguard 86−12498
time-graded protection principles for MV and LV power networks *(Italian)* 85−59814
Tohoku Shinkansen express railway, power transformation facilities and control *(Japanese)* 86−7240
tracking trouble, system for detection in multiple distribution lines *(Japanese)* 85−9545
transformer neutral line earthing regime *(Russian)* 85−4676
transformer substations, development requirements for control, protection and automation techniques *(German)* 88−17792
transformer substations using circuit breakers, protection units and current limiting units *(Dutch)* 88−49022
transformer-type current-limiting breakers with controlledsuperconducting screens 86−39208
transient controlling actions, automatic antifailure equipment *(Russian)* 87−30247
transient stability, effect of power load unbalance relay operation 87−42540
transient stability analysis, structure preserving energy function 86−6236
transients, travelling-wave method of calc. *(Croatian)* 85−38546
transistorised starting element for blocking operation of protection on power swings *(Russian)* 86−39138
transition processes, solution using complex code *(Czech)* 87−57682
transmission class substations, implementation of integrated protection and control system 85−65401
transmission line, transient response, protective device loading 86−32761
transmission line and substation insulation failure, sensitivity anal. of lightning effects 85−53355
transmission line distance protection by spectral estimation using rectangular wave transforms 86−45010
transmission line distance protection using the new QUADRAMHO method 87−4339
transmission line distance protection using zero-sequence reactance relay with microprocessor 88−10918
transmission line fault location estimation from digital impedance relay meas. 88−55064
transmission line high speed current differential protection scheme, develop. 86−39145

power system protection continued
transmission line Laplace modelling of lightning return stroke *(French)* 87−78185
transmission line parameters, distance protection with hybrid calc. *(German)* 86−6321
transmission line protection, digital protective relaying through recursive least-squares identification 88−75173
transmission line protection, high speed, transient network analyzer study 86−51113
transmission line protection, modified DE *(Chinese)* 87−50847
transmission line protection against single-phase short circuits *(Russian)* 86−12432
transmission line protection by independent phase selection and simplified autoreclosure *(Chinese)* 87−4431
transmission line protection relays, buyer's guide 88−36892
transmission line protection using digital impedance methods, evaluation criteria 85−32161
transmission line protection using travelling wave technique 88−23480
transmission line relay protection, dynamic meas. devices for rapid fault detection 88−61922
transmission line twin-conductor ground return equiv. ccts. *(Russian)* 86−51083
transmission lines, computer-based relay protection algorithms 88−68934
transmission lines, current protection devices 87−9188
transmission lines, flashover probability, relation to protection, graphical methods 88−75222
transmission lines, lateral protection from short circuits to earth *(Russian)* 87−15265
transmission lines, lightning data anal. for improved line protection design 88−23560
transmission lines, makeup-arc extinction monitoring device 87−9190
transmission lines, remote protection equipment 87−9187
transmission lines, series compensated, fault transient anal. and digital simulation 86−44971
transmission lines 600-750 kV, single-phase and three-phase automatic reclosure device 87−9189
transmission link overloads during emergencies, rate allocation control, simulation testing 85−15664
transmission network, overvoltages due to single phase and two phase earth faults *(French)* 85−9531
transmission network and power station protection, harmonisation of policies 86−51116
transmission network integrity and generating unit stress compromise *(Chinese)* 87−50736
transmission network protection schemes performance 86−56486
transmission networks, protection against short-circuits to earth *(Russian)* 86−32813
transmission networks integrity, compromise with stresses on large generating units *(Chinese)* 87−50735
transmission substation, design of program for evaluation of digital protection and control system 85−65399
travelling current source and transmission line model comparison in lightning EMP calc. *(German)* 86−56469
travelling wave relay, multi-microprocessor based, for transmission line protection 86−39242
tripping angles, determ. of critical and maximum parameters *(Russian)* 86−56457
Trisil, voltage limitation and energy absorption circuits *(German)* 86−52975
turbine-driven synchronous generator control, in VHV power network *(Slovak)* 86−25504
turbogenerators, mech. stresses, voltage and power fluctuation effects *(French)* 86−6754
UHV power supply systems, capacitor banks switching, overvoltage protection, measures and math. model *(Russian)* 85−4674
UHV SF_6 insulated installations and transmission lines, insulation coordination using metal oxide surge arresters 86−51106
UHV transmission lines, digital filter design for fault location *(Chinese)* 87−50862
UHV transmission lines, untransposed double circuit, high-speed reclosing using asymmetrical four legged reactor 86−51727
ultra high speed distance protection based on travellingwaves 85−64978
ultra high speed protection of transmission lines 87−4338
ultra high-speed directional relaying for line protection 85−64977
ultra-high speed directional comparison protection, distance and directional relays, develop. *(Chinese)* 88−36884
undergraduate power system protection course 88−49415
underground distribution cables, nationwide survey in United States, construction and installation practices 85−27050
uninterrupted electric power distrib. by ground failure location and control *(Japanese)* 88−61915
uninterruptible power supplies for computers 85−21695
UPS appl. 85−38565
UPS selection considerations 86−70722
urban distribution networks in Brazil, Peru and Argentina *(Spanish)* 87−21917
urban distribution system protection 87−4362
URD surge protection using metal oxide arresters 88−23453
US east coast lightning detection network, magnetic direction finding network 87−71738
USA Atlantic coast lightning detection and protection network 87−50855
utility cogeneration protection, fault detection and islanding 88−43034
utility/small power producer interconnection, protection scheme selection, decision anal. 86−65765
vacuum interrupters, single axial magnetic field electrode anal. *(Chinese)* 87−21986
vacuum power fuse with axial magnetic field for general purpose protection 86−6940
VHF differential-phase for 220 kV transmission line *(Chinese)* 87−4430
Voitsberg 3 steam power.station 110 kV network short-circuit test *(German)* 85−48874
Voitsberg 3 thermal power station, 110 kV transmission network protection system *(German)* 85−9543
Voitsberg 3 thermal power station, stability and protection *(German)* 85−9725
voltage and VAr dispatch, outage prevention computer control 85−59609
voltage distribution between HV power system protection devices, additional capacitance anal. *(Russian)* 85−32224
voltage limiters design for networks with solidly earthed neutrals *(Czech)* 88−5396

power system protection continued
VVER 440 Czechoslovak nuclear reactors, control and protection systems *(Czech)* 85−59928
VVER 440 reactor unit control and safety protection system *(Hungarian)* 87−50959
XLPE insulated HV cables, Cu screen resistance and protective system operation *(Dutch)* 87−9174
SF_6 remote control circuit breakers for network fault location *(German)* 87−78816
SF_6 ring main unit for secondary distribution systems outage reduction 87−57696
ZnO arresters for lightning and switching surge protection, power dissipation determ. *(Romanian)* 88−61981
ZnO gapless surge arresters, appl. eval. in power systems 87−71747
ZnO surge arresters for multi-line underground power system 87−50866
ZnO surge divertor for electricity supply network *(Swedish)* 85−15681

power systems
see also distribution networks; photovoltaic power systems; power apparatus; power system planning; total energy systems; transmission networks
3-phase AC supply for passenger coaches, train-borne *(German)* 85−27734
3-phase induction motors, transient response to multiple faults in unbalanced power systems 88−43185
4-bus power system, generalized method of fault anal. 88−23390
6, 10 and 35 kV power systems with static reactive power thyristor compensators *(Russian)* 88−5239
6 kV power system reactive power compensation, chemical plant power factor improvement 86−25492
6-10 kV supply networks, reliability improvement, optimum resource distribution, math. model *(Russian)* 85−4546
6-phase power system ground fault treatment, circuit breaker currents 88−42745
6-phase power system ground faults, sequence currents and equivalent circuits 88−42744
10 kV power supply network for mines *(Russian)* 85−15515
13.8 kV industrial plant AC system, grounding practice and double faults 87−35687
20 kVA mains supply power factor improvement, switch device and invertor 88−68837
20 MVA, 3000 RPM superconducting turbogenerator, connection to power system 87−58002
30 MJ superconducting magnetic energy storage unit for Pacific HVAC Intertie wastable oscillations damping 85−53859
110 kV distribution network, statistical anal. of supply reliability *(German)* 88−48554
110 kV networks, probabilistic short-circuit studies, results 88−55071
110 kV overhead line utilization in power systems, reactive power consumption 88−23527
110 MW coal-fired power station, for supplying power to West German Railways *(German)* 85−38841
200 MVAr static compensation for power system stability, Hagby, Sweden 86−50888
200 MW power system interconnected with AC machines, asynchronised frequency changer stability 88−10694
250 MW pumped storage units of Wivenhoe power station, excitation control system 86−45250
345 kV power transmission outage data, comparison for NU and MAPP utilities 86−6251
350 kW solar photovoltaic power system, for Saudi Arabian villages, performance characts. 85−9805
400/220 kV transmission network 24-hrs operation planning using nodal balance forecasting method *(Polish)* 85−43578
500 kV power systems, statistical anal. of phase-to-phase overvoltages 88−68751
525 kV AC submarine cable link from mainland Canada to Vancouver Island 86−51020
550 V power system for deep-level gold mine 88−43533
735 kV Hydro-Quebec power system, service restoration after power failure 87−50752
750 kV transmission system in Rzeszow substation, automation reliability *(Polish)* 87−64057
750/400 kV Romanian substation, construction installation, importance in Romanian power system *(Romanian)* 87−72189
AC and DC HV system, zero-flux current transformer for wide-band precision meas. 86−12528
AC linear power-flow model for security anal. of power systems 86−61089
AC load flow calc. in power system using network simplex method 87−42355
AC power distrib. system for US space station, 25 kW/25 kHz using split convertor concept 87−29883
AC power system static convertor, equivalent circuit *(Russian)* 86−26151
AC power system with thyristor converter and capacitor banks, harmonics injection, digital simulation 88−68756
AC power systems and equipment, ANSI standard C92.2-1987 for preferred voltage ratings 88−36743
AC power systems modelling, systems approach *(Russian)* 85−64783
AC standby power systems for satellite communications earth stations 87−30803
AC supply harmonics, detrimental effects and countermeasures *(Spanish)* 87−9112
AC system with HVDC link, circuit-breaker rating 87−51384
AC transient stability studies including DC modelling 86−12243
AC voltage control at HVDC power convertor terminals 85−44081
AC-DC converter, industrial power systems induced harmonics minimisation 86−12934
AC-DC convertors for minimizing induced harmonics for power systems 88−17033
AC-DC mine power systems, fault currents calc. 85−27001
AC/DC power system dynamic stability, static and dynamic load models 88−23391
AC/DC power transmission, relative economic and reliability advantages 88−68875
AC/DC system harmonics calc., steady-state and dynamic models comparison 87−35532
AC/DC system response rel. to exciter, stabilizer and nonlinear load 86−6287
active, reactive and resultant power, theoretical contradictions *(Russian)* 86−70558
active harmonic suppressors for power system appls. 87−4290

power systems continued
active leakage current transducer for continuous monitoring of bushing insulation in Soviet power systems *(Russian)* 87−35694
active-reactive loss models 86−6288
adaptive forecasting for daily electrical load 87−71627
adaptive harmonic cancellation, SPICE model 87−42305
adjoint network sensitivity based state variable evaluation for large-scale contingency events 87−64019
adjoint power network for AC power system studies 86−65655
adjustable speed drive and power rectifier harmonics effect on power system components 85−15528
admittance matrices inversion *(Croatian)* 87−64024
advanced batteries for power systems *(Italian)* 86−26240
advanced technologies and processes in communication and power systems, conf., Paris, France (April 1986) 87−51726
Africa, technological and educational infrastructure develop., conf., Abidjan, Ivory Coast (Nov. - Dec. 1987) 88−62901
African Electrical Technology Conference, Nairobi, Kenya, 1983 85−5642
after-fault switching, reliability eval. 87−77935
aggregate feasibility sets for large power networks 86−12241
agricultural power supply systems, optimum reliability standardisation *(Russian)* 85−65675
aircraft improved secondary power system efficiency through expanded electrical power use 85−9352
aircraft power supply requirements for digital electronics 85−9351
Al Jawf (Saudi Arabia) 132 kV regional electrification project 85−64831
alarm processing and automatic diagnostics of digital/analog systems 87−77954
Alcatel Outside Plant Group activities 88−9369
ALFATEL system, energy, investments and operations cost improvements in rural telecom power plants 85−64858
alternative energy sources, regulations for operation and public supply system integration *(German)* 87−15411
amalgamated power system control system data transmission network *(Russian)* 88−68723
American Power Conference 48th Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL, USA (April 1986) 87−58526
analogue network simulator for power breaker testing *(Norwegian)* 87−78817
analysis, balanced realisations appl. 85−43536
analysis, undergraduate textbook 86−57124
analysis, using active linear DC circuit models 85−9404
analysis using diakoptics *(Croatian)* 87−42291
antifault automation and complex fault processes *(Russian)* 85−32059
aperiodic static stability conditions *(Russian)* 86−32619
aperiodic static stability margin calc. 87−4280
aperiodic steady-state stability determ. from transient anal. *(Russian)* 87−71483
apparent power in three phase and single phase systems, definitions *(Slovak)* 86−32623
apparent power in three-phase power systems, math. methods 86−50771
arc furnace operation effects on power systems 85−49200
arc suppression coils, neutral displacement voltages limiting for unbalanced system capacitance *(German)* 88−48434
archival data storage and retrieval system 86−39055
Argentine national network, operational adequacy, emphasis on Buenos Aires Province *(Spanish)* 85−4592
articulated low-floor streetcar class Be 4/6 of Geneva public transport 85−39249
artificial intelligence for power system operation 88−23334
asynchronized machines, investigation and use in power systems 87−22207
asynchronous generator systems, static stability *(Russian)* 88−61794
asynchronous machine applications *(Russian)* 86−26041
asynchronous motor with nonsinusoidal supply potential, low frequency vibrations 86−39770
asynchronous operation anal. after failure to maintain stability *(Chinese)* 88−30227
asynchronous turbogenerators with stator excitation, operational advantages 86−51628
asynchronous turbogenerators with stator excitation, power system utilisation 86−51627
audio-frequency control for power system load limitation *(Hungarian)* 87−57525
Austrian Federal Railways, electric operation in 1983 *(German)* 85−5434
Austrian power economy, power exchange in Europe and transmission networks *(Hungarian)* 88−36742
autocorrelation functions for loads and voltages inpower supply systems *(Russian)* 85−64802
automated mode computer-based simulator fordispatcher personnel of power systems *(Russian)* 87−4242
automated training of operators for power systems, USSR *(Russian)* 86−25475
automatic contingency anal. using passive corrective measure for overloads 87−77950
automatic contingency evaluation theory and performance indices *(Italian)* 86−44840
automatic contingency ranking by performance index prediction *(Italian)* 86−44839
automatic dispatcher control systems for power systems, information accuracy and lifetime 87−71545
automatic excitation control of power system asynchronous generators, mathematical model *(Rumanian)* 85−5080
automatic feeding point load reduction *(Hungarian)* 86−50824
automatic frequency control: principles 85−21166
automatic generation control for hydro systems 88−48809
automatic heating systems supplied by CHP stations of Polish power system *(Polish)* 88−75414
automatic hierarchical system of metering, monitoring and controlling energy consumers *(Russian)* 86−61201
automatic load monitoring and charge counting system of East China Power Network *(Chinese)* 88−61810
automatic load shedding in Yugoslav Power System static security study *(Croatian)* 88−75071
automatic meter reading for elec. utilities 88−69079
automatic voltage regulation, stability improvement 87−42327
automation of power distribution, power line carrier transmission system for remote metering 85−26991
automation of power distribution and load control, cost analysis guidelines 85−26992
autonomous, periodic states, analysis *(Russian)* 85−4547

power systems continued
autonomous power systems for elec. machines, transient anal. *(Russian)* 87−64020
auxiliary power system modification for power plant life extension and pollution control 88−61798
availability compliance test, design 86−50793
availability simulation model, probabilistic methods 87−77943
bad data identification methods in power system state estimation, comparative study 86−18641
bad data processing and plausibility checks, network searching, linear programming 88−10708
bad-data-detection and pre-estimation 86−70566
balances for three-phase induction generators operation in single-phase system 88−23268
balancing power systems, 3-phase induction generator on single-phase power system 87−35592
basic principles in electric power systems *(Slovenian)* 88−5265
battery energy storage, electric utility requirements and battery test program effects 86−66266
battery energy storage test (BEST) facility, applications testing for utility load leveling 86−66267
Belgrade power system switching apparatus manipulation reliability at transformer substation *(Croatian)* 88−61783
Berlin power system energy storage plant using large-scale batteries 88−68835
Birmingham airport Maglev propulsion system, technical features 85−44277
bivariate probability load distribution and incremental power production costs 86−32633
block diagram representation of complex systems, conventions 87−4213
Borssele nuclear power station, appl. of power system stabilizer *(Dutch)* 85−53390
boundary constrained external network power system state estimation 88−5327
Brazil, principal electric power supply networks *(German)* 87−35602
breakdown, preventive and predictive maintenance at power facilities *(Japanese)* 87−77958
breakdowns in Spanish national power network, causes and measures *(Spanish)* 85−32089
brushless excitation system of Colstrip power plant power system 86−56327
bulk electricity systems, disturbance perform. study using segmentation 88−42768
bulk power system disturbances, restoration problems 88−23335
bulk power system reliability assessments using probabilistic methods 88−54909
bulk power system reliability eval. using network flow model 88−30306
bulk power system reliability eval. using PROCOSE computer program 88−10808
bulk power system reliability worth 88−68737
bulk supply tariff trends in New Zealand 87−42388
bulk transmission systems reliability 88−75057
bulk-power system reliability anal., simultaneous multiple outages modelling 86−39003
bus way technology for high power systems *(Korean)* 85−15462
busbars, heavy current, factors affecting steady state ratings 86−39005
cables for power systems *(German)* 88−36857
Canadian international telecom. communication centre power system 87−30015
capacitive sensors for voltage measurements in pulse power systems 85−26322
capacitor bank planning for reactive power compensation 86−6243
capacity planning, mathematical programming models loss-of-load probability constraints incorporation 85−21156
cascade perturbation analysis, numerical integration methods *(Russian)* 87−35538
CEGB 400 kV system, asymmetrical currents from short-circuits and earth faults 88−55069
CEGB system control staff, computer based training 88−11656
cement plant power system modifications for cogeneration 87−16218
centralised online voltage control for power systems *(Chinese)* 85−15474
centralised/decentralised power supply systems in Swedish telecommunications network, experience 87−30013
chemical plant electrical equipment, conversion from 60 to 50 Hz 87−72640
Chinese power network cycling, status and future developments *(Chinese)* 86−56348
Chinese power system stabilisers for low frequency oscillation damping 86−12318
chlorine production plant, power system and electrical equipment 85−16507
CHP, power system studies 88−11048
CHP boiler control using power and frequency variations *(Russian)* 88−68724
circuit breakers on American Electric Power System, maintenance procedures 86−51848
circuit coherence for power system connections, matrix anal. *(Russian)* 85−59553
circuits and systems, conf., Louisville, KY, USA (Aug. 1985) 86−57091
circuits and systems, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (May 1986) 86−66545
Claus power station, dynamic behaviour of turbogenerators and grid, joint study *(Dutch)* 85−53527
Claus power station, turbogenerator and power system interaction and noise measurement *(German)* 85−53528
clean supply by regulation 88−36752
closed loop control of phase angle regulators using programmable controllers 85−59613
coal gasification-combined-cycle systems for commercial power production 87−15207
coal mine distrib. power system, safety eval. and hazard anal. 87−51690
coal mine transport equipment and power supply safety control systems 85−44280
coal mines electrification, in Poland, current status and developments *(Polish)* 85−16537
coal mining industry in Bowen Basin, Central Queensland, electric power supplies 85−49240
cogeneration plant power system studies of safe, reliable and economical operation 87−51022
cogeneration system, optimum design, min. operating costs 87−9101
coherency dynamic equivalence *(Chinese)* 88−61777
coherency recognition, modified algorithm 87−71500
coherent generators, identification for power system transient stability equivalents 86−65600

power systems continued
collapse or blackout, strategy against voltage instabilities 88−54907
colloquium on power system monitoring and fault recording, London, England (1983) 85−27961
combined solar photovoltaic generator/wind power plant, for isolated areas 85−60078
commissioning and testing of power systems 87−21880
communication networks for electric power systems, appls. of packet exchange method 86−49160
compact AC overhead lines, reactive-power balance equation anal. 87−35663
COMPASS electrical power and control systems design 85−49035
compensated power system harmonic stability study using nonlinear DE *(Russian)* 88−75052
compensation for power supply reliability in tariff *(Polish)* 88−75082
compensator circuit and control method to change harmonic currents and reactive power *(German)* 87−35529
complex consumers, steady state voltage dependent power characts. determ. *(Romanian)* 88−61788
complex elec. network reactive power compensation, generalized method 88−68791
complex energy supply system optimisation, load distribution *(German)* 88−42748
complex energy system, research *(Czech)* 88−30241
complex load node with nonlinear power swings, stability anal. *(Russian)* 88−23279
complex national power system decomposition for effective management *(Czech)* 87−71535
complex network with several machines subject to small disturbances, mathematical model *(French)* 88−75142
complex power system automatic excitation control parameters 88−54926
complex power system reliability estimation algorithm improvements 88−54927
complex power systems, approx. of stability regions 85−64790
complex power systems reliability calculationusing the Markov model of states *(Slovenian)* 86−39031
complex system failure state assessment in stressful EM environments 88−8531
component deterioration, incipient failure prediction using math. procedure 87−29994
components affects by adjustable speed drive and power rectifier harmonics 86−44894
components in system with sinusoidal and nonsinusoidal voltages and currents 88−37140
composite generation and transmission system reliability evaluation techniques 87−71562
composite network system, nonsynchronous operation, automatic cancelling system *(Russian)* 88−17036
composite power generation and transmission system models, weather effects on reliability 87−4208
composite power system, adequacy eval. of power station-initiated outages 87−35530
composite power system adequacy eval., effect of higher-level independent generator outages 87−35531
composite power system reliability, relay protection operation and failure 88−68735
composite power system steady-state condition calc. using Newton methods *(Russian)* 88−54841
composite system reliability eval. 88−54868
composite system reliability evaluation, station originated outages 88−54853
compressed air and pumped hydro energy storage for utility peak load shaving, comparison 86−71072
computer aided laboratory experiments using FORTRAN for power system education 86−80
computer aided security monitoring system for provincial power network *(Chinese)* 85−9413
computer modeling for operating condition calcs., load distrib. *(Russian)* 88−68722
computer programming of power engng., comparison between FORTRAN and Pascal 87−30006
computer sensitivity to waveform distortion, power factor and line distortion correction 87−64726
computerised load forecasting for medium-sized elec. distrib. systems, technique using statistical program 87−30136
computerised monitoring of Chinese provincial power networks, using SD-176 computer *(Chinese)* 86−18663
conditioning equipment requirements and specifications, selection for load 88−30267
conference, Albuquerque, NM, USA (May 1985) 87−43769
conference, Richmond, VA, USA (Mar. 1986) 87−14823
conference, Toronto, Ont., Canada (Oct. 1985) 87−22989
configuration control, in normal and breakdown conditions *(German)* 85−21078
constrained load flow problems, algorithms for online power system operation *(Japanese)* 87−77925
constrained load flow using recursive quadratic programming 87−42295
construction and commissioning advances in 11th 5 year plan, USSR *(Russian)* 88−10696
construction financing for improved structure quality *(Croatian)* 88−61826
construction of no-break power supplies 86−65587
consumer loads, random behaviour and Monte Carlo simulation *(German)* 87−21819
consumer regulators effectiveness in power systems *(Russian)* 88−36735
consumption and demands on electrical power systems in developing countries *(German)* 86−12269
consumption forecasting, using mathematical models *(Czech)* 86−44842
consumption of power, calcs. employing queuing theory *(Russian)* 87−64048
contingency anal., modified linear algorithm 86−6196
contingency analysis using fast reduction algorithm 86−65599
contingency selection, on-line, fast, automatic, for power system load flow anal. *(Korean)* 87−78006
contingency selection using fast approximate fault simulation method 88−10742
continuing education program for power system operators, use of video 87−31200
continuity supply electrical systems, evaluation method of mean time to failure *(Italian)* 86−18654

power systems continued
control, meas., modelling and simulation conf., Edmonton, Alta., Canada (Oct. 1987) 88−18325
control and auxiliary power systems for industrial and commercial switchgear installations, design criteria 85−4551
controllable SVC for low capacity power system loadability problem 87−77933
controlled sectioning in multi-unit power plant, power system reliability improvement *(Russian)* 87−50649
controlled static compensators for transmission capability improvement in Victorian power system 86−44940
Cornell University Kettering Energy SystemsLaboratory, power research and computer simulation 86−82
cost curves for economic dispatch calculation, comparison of three creation methods 87−57577
cost disadvantages of power system equipment failure *(Russian)* 86−61019
cost effectiveness calcs. in power engineering *(Russian)* 87−77994
cost estimation hypotheses for power systems *(Rumanian)* 85−38416
cost-effective life extension, economical justification 88−36733
costing and tariff system and policy considerations *(Croatian)* 86−70587
coupling of windmills to national grid *(Danish)* 88−54847
Crimean power supply complex, reactive power sources, compensating capacitors *(Russian)* 88−54840
critical contingencies of power systems, filtering and ranking method using sensitivity matrix 85−43525
critical modes and voltage instability in power systems 86−70605
critical point analysis of electric powersystems 85−53274
critical reclosing time determ. using state function method 88−42746
Curie point radiator for heat rejection in space power systems 87−42057
current and voltage harmonics, analytical method 85−9442
current and voltage harmonics, need for data collection and correct interpretation 85−27003
customer-side-of-meter battery storage for load management, technical and economic issues 87−43367
cutset stability criterion for power systems using a structure-preserving model 87−9062
Czech Power Research Institute, activities in Czechoslovakia since 1959 *(Czech)* 88−31372
Czech Power Research Institute, Bratislava, develop. *(Slovak)* 88−31371
Czech Power Research Institute, information activity *(Czech)* 88−31373
Czech Power Research Institute, Prague, research activities *(Czech)* 88−31370
Czechoslovak electric power system, prospective development *(Czech)* 86−12250
Czechoslovak power system and heat supply system, combined generating capacity *(Czech)* 88−42761
Czechoslovak power system development, role of nuclear power stations, economic aspects *(Czech)* 87−57530
Czechoslovak power system elec. load curves *(Czech)* 88−23244
Czechoslovak power system with fibre optic telecom. system *(Czech)* 88−42733
Czechoslovak system, operational state assessment *(Czech)* 87−57471
daily load estimation for power systems, computer aided analysis *(Croatian)* 85−4542
daily load forecasting methods, comparison 87−21890
daily operating condition optimisation by subsystem division *(Russian)* 87−15128
daily operational planning for power plants using thermal and hydraulic equipment 87−4471
damping enhancement by two-axis supplementary control of synchronous generators 85−48535
damping power freq. oscillations, appl. of eigenvalue assignment techniques 86−6202
Danish electricity supply, lessons learned from large disturbances about voltage regulation *(Danish)* 85−4531
Danish electricity supply planning *(Danish)* 85−4588
data collection device *(Russian)* 86−39043
data structure for power system analytical data exchange 86−56294
database management system for power line calc. 87−77939
DC current network relay protection reliability improvement *(Russian)* 87−4454
DC excitation for magnetisation characts. meas. of power transformers and reactors 87−30725
DC load flow model for maximal steady-state security regions construction 87−30001
DC power system resonance anal., oscillation prevention using DC filters and smoothing circuits 87−35559
DC power systems, common and embedded, for subscriber loop carriers 88−30255
DC power transmission links, digital EM transients simulation validation 86−6331
DC power transmission links, digital EM transients simulation validation 86−6332
DC traction power systems, with low impedance at zero system voltage, load measuring-automatic reclosing 85−27741
DC transient effect elimination using Fourier method 88−68752
DC-to-utility interface using sinewave resonant inverter 88−75048
decentralised energy supply suitability for British industrial sectors 85−60603
decentralized autonomous power systems 88−36786
decentralized power generation *(Dutch)* 85−48507
decomposition, using electromechanical distance measure as criterion 85−21122
decomposition and dynamic programming methods for power system unit commitment anal. 85−59538
decomposition multistep noniterative method for numerical integration of dynamics 87−9063
decoupled and decomposed power flow solution method for active and reactive power 87−50663
decoupled power system state estimation by decomposition of linear transformation *(Korean)* 86−70561
decoupled secure economic dispatch algorithm for power systems operation 87−15152
degenerate Hopf bifurcations in power systems 88−75102
demand forecasting as fn. of ambient temp. in Israeli power system 86−32708
demand regimes probability anal. 87−64075
demand side management, load and loss effects on transmission and distrib., system, eval. 87−77985
demand side management system integration into utility 87−77987

power systems continued
demand supervising system to calculate elec. charges, data communication system *(Japanese)* 87−50640
demand-side load-control of power system, demand reduction estimation 88−54905
deregulated power system, customer behavioral model 86−32654
design, method of plotting trajectories *(Russian)* 88−5303
design, reliability considerations 85−60824
desynchronised electromechanical frequency convertor for power system power transmission 87−71543
develop., economics, time factor allowances 88−75049
developing systems, role of new technology 86−56300
development and operation of electric power systems *(Rumanian)* 85−4523
development optimisation and economic eval. *(Russian)* 87−15119
development studies, reliability concept *(Romanian)* 88−61786
developments in 1985 86−32615
diagnostic testing for power systems 88−17045
diakoptic mesh analysis of limited size power supply systems 88−36780
diakoptics, application to power system anal. *(Croatian)* 85−32065
diesel-electric power generation, power system operation and performance monitoring 86−45217
diesel-generator sets operating in parallel, stability analysis using logarithmic approach 86−12668
digital communications technology for elec. power systems *(Korean)* 87−64032
digital math. models of power systems *(Russian)* 88−54866
discretely controlled plants in contemporary power systems, operation optimisation *(Russian)* 87−64047
disintegration of system, dynamic simulation *(Hungarian)* 88−5236
dispatch and generating unit commitment for commonly owned units 86−6249
dispatcher training, survey results 86−83
dispatcher training simulator develop 86−52172
dispatcher training simulator using real time simulation system 85−26976
dispensed energy storage systems, optimal allocation for power flow optimisation 87−78012
dispersed energy storage devices allocation and operation in power system restoration state 87−9076
dispersed storage and generation power systems, operation and design 86−12237
distance digital relaying scheme by real-time symmetrical components *(Korean)* 88−42797
distorted bus voltages, power factor correction, capacitor optimisation 88−23247
distortion power in nonsinusoidal operation by Fourier series expansion *(French)* 87−15133
distortive load effects on secondary power and voltage quality *(Russian)* 86−56342
distributed control systems, large-scale, power system considerations 85−21114
distributed DC power rack system for British Telecom exchanges and networks 87−30014
distributed electronics systems grounding, impact of fibre optics, chemical plants 88−61986
distributed expert system for fault diagnosis 88−10907
distributed rectifier loads in electric power systems, harmonic signal levels 85−9427
distribution and power transformers, terminology, IEEE standard 87−22485
distribution customer reliability studies, power system outage identification 88−10715
distribution high impedance faults detection using burst noise signals near 60 Hz 87−50856
distribution network control system develop. *(German)* 87−64131
distribution networks and substations operating personnel training *(Russian)* 88−68721
distribution power utility company develop. and decision making by limited data compilation *(German)* 87−30039
distribution system current sensor, frequency domain modelling 87−15395
distribution system load curves, data sampling methods 86−18806
distribution system reliability, interruption cost/reliability worth estimates 86−18807
distribution system reliability performance and evaluation 88−68736
distribution system voltage reduction computer simulation, distrib. feeders in Taipower system 87−71638
distribution systems, capacitor bank switching, digital simulation and field meas. of transients 85−64898
distribution transformer voltage unbalance anal. 88−68926
district economic policy, activity and economic condition improvements *(Polish)* 88−5266
district heating, contribution to power system reliability *(German)* 87−78482
disturbance decoupling control of the swing equations 85−53279
disturbance effects on electronic equipment 88−54870
disturbance effects on sensitive microelectronic devices, simulation 88−42808
disturbance monitoring and solution for improved power quality 87−57500
disturbance monitoring instrumentation 88−54911
disturbance sensitivity anal., fast algorithms based on loop anal. method *(Chinese)* 88−61796
disturbance simulation using ROM-based sequential digital circuits 88−5232
disturbances, worldwide review of power quality, protection equipment 87−50631
disturbances and interruptions, origins and causes 88−42810
disturbances impact on computer system reliability performance 85−27002
disturbing loads, effect on power system transmission capacity 86−44909
Docklands Light Railway for London, rapid transit system power supplies 85−53884
domestic consumer load curve characts. *(French)* 86−6212
double-feed medium-capacity generators for electricity supply systems, EM check calcs. 86−33280
Duke Power Co. automated metering system to meet sales agreement 87−78218
dynamic equivalent load model using parameter identification technique 87−77940
dynamic equivalents, internally balanced analysis 87−15138
dynamic equivalents, reduced order models, anal. 86−70554
dynamic equivalents of large power systems using generator coherency 86−18642
dynamic equivalents using inertial averaging aggregation 86−25474
power systems continued
dynamic load modelling, microcomputer based online identification approach 87−77930
dynamic model of external networks *(Dutch)* 85−53256
dynamic performance monitoring using computerised instrumentation 87−42352
dynamic pi-equivalent anal. under transformer tap change 88−68803
dynamic pricing in power system operation 87−50707
dynamic process modelling, mathematical anal. 87−21825
dynamic security assessment of power systems 88−23296
dynamic stability, effect of random perturbations 87−29992
dynamic stability, effects of induction motor load 85−26948
dynamic stability, load freq. controllers, power system stabilizers 86−12277
dynamic stability, state space matrix method *(Chinese)* 88−30253
dynamic stability accounting for damping, rapid assessment *(Russian)* 88−23277
dynamic stability improvement, static VAr compensator design using MRAC system 88−23248
dynamic stability of power systems with high proportion of synchronous motors *(Russian)* 86−44836
dynamic state estimation algorithm including bad data processing 88−23343
dynamic state estimation based on Kalman filter 86−32644
dynamic state estimation mathematical model 85−43530
dynamic state estimator for large electric power systems 86−12306
dynamic state prediction and filtering, hierarchical approach 87−71508
dynamic state prediction and hierarchical filtering for power system estimation 88−23414
dynamics, small noise rel. to security assessment 86−6278
dynamics anal. using direct methods 85−38394
dynamics and stability study using digital-analog physical model *(Russian)* 85−21075
earth resistance meas. and alarm reporting *(Japanese)* 86−32838
earthing of telecom. power systems with ground system between earth reference conductors 87−30255
ecological problems of nuclear power station connected with power system *(Czech)* 87−42579
economic dispatch, on-line security constrained, constant reduced Hessian matrix algorithm 87−42324
economic dispatch, optimisation methods 85−43563
economic dispatch in power systems, comparative anal. of optimisation techniques 88−68763
economic dispatch method, real-time, using bone-case database 87−71524
economic dispatch problem with security constraints power system economic dispatch problem with security constraints 87−42353
economic dispatch using piecewise loss model 88−23378
economic dispatching process, bus incremental costs and the network solution 87−30100
economic effectiveness optimisation criteria *(Czech)* 87−57531
economic effects on consumers of power system reliability *(German)* 86−12255
economic laws, basic principles *(Slovenian)* 88−23320
economic laws in electric power systems, basic principles *(Slovenian)* 88−36773
economic load dispatching using participation load flow 85−59597
economic optimisation of alternatives w.r.t. reliability *(Czech)* 87−57532
economic regional power supply system, informative means of development *(Russian)* 85−32088
economical load distribution under certain decision criteria *(Russian)* 87−15143
economics, effectiveness of rationalisation in Czechoslovakia evaluation *(Czech)* 85−15487
economics, rationalisation savings evaluation *(Czech)* 88−68774
economics and reliability of developing power systems 87−30046
economics and tariffs in USSR *(Russian)* 88−23354
economics of electric power generation options and SO_x emission control 88−5270
economy quality, impact of investment into fixed assets *(Croatian)* 87−64023
EDF network, capacitors for voltage control and losses reduction *(French)* 88−68745
educational course in 'electrochemical transients in electric systems' using computer aided instruction *(Russian)* 85−32946
efficiency criteria in electrical energy 87−21831
efficient electric power and energy consumption, effect of tariffs, Poland *(Polish)* 88−10729
Egyptian interconnected two-area power network, decentralised control 88−5316
Egyptian power system reduced order equivalent model, transient stability 88−23291
EHV power systems, 380 kV Simmering power station and Kendlerstrasse substation interconnection *(German)* 85−21123
EHV systems, short-circuit levels projection, statistical technique 88−55074
electric arc furnaces, effects on power systems and methods of compensation 87−16169
electric connectors for power system appls., accelerated perform, test methods 88−64045
electric energy consumption savings, Swiss research *(German)* 87−57475
electric energy demand forecasting and dynamic modelling, Hungary 88−17096
electric load short term prediction, for matching with power generalization *(Norwegian)* 85−38462
electric machine models, interfacing to network EM transients programs 85−9426
electric machine optimisation for independent power supply systems, mathematical model 85−43558
electric network simulator for operating personnel computer-aided learning *(Finnish)* 87−35605
electric power consumers, transient load limitation *(Hungarian)* 88−61827
electric power generating systems reliability eval. using equiv. load method 86−51171
electric power performance, optimisation problems and solutions 87−50624
electric power performance optimisation using discrete minimisation methods 88−30254
electric power quality, energetic phenomena effects *(Russian)* 88−23253
electric power supply engng. work expert system *(German)* 88−42738
electric power system develop., Korea 86−50886
electric power system personnel, productive capacity improvement using educational measures *(Russian)* 88−17031
electric power systems, estimation and identification *(Japanese)* 86−56345

power systems continued
electric power systems, methods for solving optimal redundancy problem 85−64789
electric power systems, parameter estimation method from system responses *(Croatian)* 88−42740
electric power systems in year 2000 *(Korean)* 87−64031
electric power systems personnel, teaching and training principles in technical equipment utilisation *(Russian)* 88−17030
electric power technology development *(Korean)* 86−18706
electric power transmission, unified power grid, USSR 86−65662
electric power transmission by magnetic circuit *(Japanese)* 88−5241
electric production simulation and capacity planning computer programs 85−4591
electric utilities, power unit commitment uncertainty problems 85−59617
electric utility energy storage using Zn-Cl_2 battery system 85−53814
electric utility generating units fuel resource daily scheduling 85−38388
electric vehicle battery chargers, harmonic and distortion effects on residential power systems 85−9992
electrical cenosis evolution and description *(Russian)* 86−6203
electrical disturbances, caused by private generating sets *(French)* 85−32087
electrical energy quality criteria calc. using microprocessors with decentralised control *(Russian)* 87−30788
electrical energy quality indices operational control dynamic characts. *(Russian)* 88−54867
electrical energy storage facilities for USSR power systems 86−12998
electrical engng. education, interactive EM transients program 87−23042
electrical equipment, effects of stochastically periodic harmonics 86−66152
electrical equipment influences on power system in CSN 333430 standard *(Czech)* 86−65615
electrical equipment reliability, long-term eval. of breakdown and fault statistics *(Hungarian)* 87−50617
electrical machines in independent power systems, size and weight optimisation *(Russian)* 86−70859
electrical power quality, statistical anal. of disturbance occurrence *(German)* 88−48433
electrical power quality standardisation for power systems, EMC of equipment *(Russian)* 87−64021
electrical power system design, book 85−27990
electrical power system stabilization using superconducting magnet energy storage 86−44899
electrical services for modern office building communication, monitoring, security etc. 87−50760
electrically-demand eqn. for minimum load calc. in factories during energy shortage *(Russian)* 87−15182
electricity consumption and energy savings *(French)* 87−42314
electricity demand forecasting with end-use/econometric model 85−4598
electricity load time-series, removal of seasonal effects 87−42415
electricity production and consumption, unbalanced conditions, apparent accelerating time determ. *(French)* 85−26943
electricity spot pricing, optimal consumer response 88−75098
electricity supply, pricing anal., costs, prices, tariffs *(Polish)* 88−75074
electricity supply industry, overall resources consumption economics *(Rumanian)* 85−38414
electricity supply safety *(Dutch)* 87−77928
electricity supply systems, energy storage and management *(German)* 86−50875
electricity supply systems, reliability, maintenance and availability *(German)* 88−11797
electricity supply systems with transformer loads, nonsinusoidal conditions calc., varied states method *(Russian)* 87−4205
electricity supply to Austria *(German)* 88−30251
electricity supply to rural areas, reliability objectives 86−44849
electricity supply undertaking, demand forecasting method impact on financial performance 86−6294
electricity supply undertakings, maintenance zones and field maintenance teams *(Russian)* 86−39000
electricity tariffs, new opportunities for customers in France *(French)* 87−35555
electromagnetic damage reduction by normalising power system quality in USSR *(German)* 85−4524
electromagnetic interference due to heavy duty industrial invertors *(French)* 85−38444
electromagnetic oscillations damping, optimum site selection for forcing automatic voltage regulation apparatus *(Russian)* 85−59546
electromagnetic pulse effects on a typical electric utility system of high-altitude nuclear detonation 85−4549
electromagnetic transient program 85−9443
electromechanical signal study after network perturbations *(Russian)* 88−48428
electromechanical systems, modelling, simulation and techno-economics *(Polish)* 86−19193
electromechanical transient calc, using differential and algebraic equations *(Russian)* 85−64804
electromechanical transient phenomena, relay protection, automation *(Czech)* 86−12252
electromechanical transients, mathematical modelling *(Russian)* 85−64782
electromechanical transients, voltage calc. 88−37194
electromechanical transients calc., accuracy 86−12239
electromechanical transients calc., simultaneous solution of differential and algebraic eqns. 86−50775
electromechanical transients of power systems, calculation methods 85−43523
electron beam furnace, for steel melting, power supply 85−44330
electronic physical models *(Russian)* 85−32060
electronic process control systems, disturbance problems, CIGRE work, review 88−17040
electronic systems, real-time simulation, microprocessor-based algorithms 87−30101
electrostatic induction, calc. for HV installations 85−56939
electrotechnology, conf., Colorado Springs, CO, USA (Mar. 1988) 88−70023
EM transient anal. program for electrical engng. education 86−45963
EM transients anal., improved wave method 85−59535
EMC, conf., Zurich, Switzerland (Mar. 1987) 88−6111
emergency operating conditions control, appl. of theory of imprecise sets *(Russian)* 88−17065
EMI due to power systems, causes, effects and reduction 85−30057
EMI effects of residual currents due to harmonic loading 85−53262
EMP impact assessment programme 88−8529

power systems continued
end-user energy consumption for power system stability studies, load models 88−23330
ENEL electronic metering systems for HV, MV and LV customers 88−17227
energy accounting, Corvus computers for load dispatching 88−17076
energy and power losses due to voltage and frequency deviations *(Russian)* 85−53264
energy consumption, long range prediction *(German)* 87−64034
energy consumption and supply system model for China 88−23412
energy distribution reorganisation by Dutch Energy Council (AER) *(Dutch)* 86−6259
energy efficiency anal. *(Portuguese)* 88−42735
energy efficiency measures and appls. at Wansbeck General Hospital 88−48422
energy flow, methods for combined average power determ., comparison *(Russian)* 87−9065
energy functions based on structure preserving models 87−57504
energy improvements using shunt capacitor banks 88−23310
energy loss planning over monthly intervals *(Russian)* 86−25509
energy losses, design criteria and counter measures for reduction 85−53243
energy losses and statistical load charact. calc. *(Russian)* 87−4283
energy losses due to conductor corona, cost assessment *(Russian)* 88−68795
energy management and conservation 85−48517
energy management in UK, domestic metering and load control 88−17088
energy management systems for bulk supply system restoration 88−54910
energy planning, complementary modelling approach 85−4596
energy principle for optimisation of electric power installations and electrotechnical devices *(Russian)* 86−50794
energy resources modelling for efficient utilisation *(Rumanian)* 85−65027
energy storage cost effectiveness *(Russian)* 87−4204
energy storage for electric utility peak shaving 86−12997
energy storage for independent power systems 87−21854
energy storage with superconducting magnet fields, progressive energy conservation technology 87−22790
energy surfaces of a swing equation 87−35545
energy system reliability in machine construction *(Rumanian)* 86−65590
energy system reliability in power engineering 85−64786
energy system synthesis and optimization using computers 88−75055
energy systems, communications technology impact 85−60329
energy systems in USSR, optimizing develop. tasks and problems 87−21829
energy systems reliability, development of techniques for calc. 85−64788
energy technology, applications and economics, conf., Washington, DC, USA (March 1984) 85−16573
energy technology, conf., Washington, USA (March 1985) 86−33938
energy transfer model for Lotka law generalisation *(Portuguese)* 88−54837
energy-economy planning, the modelling system 88−5309
energy-system reliability, math. models 85−64787
engineering development, multicritical problems, economic assessments and plans *(Russian)* 87−42361
entropy system develop. and law of entropy 86−56301
EPRI's electrical systems catalogue 85−38391
EPRI and CRIEPI representatives on industrial demand forecasting 86−6270
equipment modeling using external impedance meas. technique, power transformer model 88−23301
equivalent circuit models, appl. of phase co-ordinates method *(Polish)* 87−35541
equivalent determ. and correction for steady-state condition calc. *(Russian)* 86−6218
equivalent loading and power ensurance division, density probability, approximate calc. *(Czech)* 87−35527
equivalent methods for power system evaluation *(Croatian)* 85−32067
equivalent voltage and reactance estimation using extended Kalman filter 87−71479
error detection and identification in power system state estimation *(Czech)* 86−45034
exact sensitivities for nonreciprocal two-port powerelements 86−32723
expert systems, power system appl. *(Japanese)* 88−10707
exploding metallic foils for switching elements in pulsed power systems 87−11112
factory and office power system changes, standby supply and supply control 87−50696
failure extension limitation using automatic control system *(Romanian)* 88−48473
failure prevention by power system anal. *(Japanese)* 86−70575
fast breeder reactor safety, new secure power supply system *(French)* 85−15548
fast decoupled load flow, hybrid model perform. 88−10790
fast decoupled load flow, method modification for high branch resistance to reactance ratios 88−10791
fast decoupled load flow algorithms with reduced memory requirements 85−48523
fast decoupled load flow method, adjusted solns., effect on computational efficiency 88−10789
fast decoupled state estimation to avoid information matrix recalculation 87−71509
fast developing countries, Riyadh symposium outcome 88−68759
fast EM transients modelling, iterative process 88−30250
fast Fourier transforms for electrotechnology appls., BASIC listings *(German)* 86−18636
fast production scheduler for generation expansion planning in a hydro-thermal system 87−42298
fast scheduling method considering environmental constraints and system reliability 87−71527
fast thermal generation rescheduling using dynamic programming 87−42346
fast transient stability anal. based on Lyapunov functions 86−56369
fast transient stability soln. using Taylor expansion and energy function 86−32656
fault and sequence-of-events recorder synchronisation with internal satellite clock 88−17223
fault detection and isolation methodology, theory and application 85−4708
fault diagnosis, meas. error estimation, decision theory approach 87−64035
fault identification, digital techniques *(Japanese)* 88−10906
fault indicators, for utility systems, types, strengths and applications 85−27136
fault operating conditions, response of saturated reactor compensators 88−10703

power systems continued
fault reserve optimum level, effect of operating conditions of sets on steam power station *(Russian)* 87−50671
fault section estimating method, protective relaying system 88−68717
fault-recording devices producing oscillogram for production engineers 88−17075
faulted high phase order systems, calc. of currents and voltages 86−6309
faulted power system trajectories approx. via averaging 88−48453
faults, disturbance and with field data constraints 86−32690
faults, single and multi-phase, computation of frequency 85−9424
feeder network energy losses estimation using regression model *(Russian)* 87−35539
Fermilab abort kicker power supply systems 86−31855
ferromagnetic power factor correction equipment modeling *(Russian)* 88−48489
ferroresonance effects, caused by voltage transformers *(German)* 85−32074
fibre optic control-measurement systems of high-power high-voltage electrical equipment 88−72058
fibre optics and optical sensors, power system appls. 87−12219
fibre optics for communication and sensors in power systems 85−18737
Fibre-optic communication for power systems in Japan *(Chinese)* 85−14237
FIES II real time fault isolation expert system for Spacecraft power systems 87−42051
Finish power economy systems, wood-working factory *(Hungarian)* 88−61802
fire prevention in telecom. power systems 87−23286
fixed cost capacitated transhipment problems−somesolving experiences on a minicomputer 87−4300
flicker disturbance effect assessment, CENELE curve compared to arithmetic mean method *(German)* 88−23259
flicker disturbance effect assessment, long-time and short-time limiting values *(German)* 88−23260
floating cranes with thyristor convertor controlled drives 85−5455
forced-action excitation control, governor parameters selection for dynamic stability 85−43529
forecasting and formalising load duration patterns, statistical analysis *(Russian)* 85−38431
foundry industry power consumption normalisation for improved QC *(Russian)* 88−49309
French national electric network, electric heating development effects *(French)* 85−26986
French nuclear facilities scheduling 85−32101
frequency condition effects on thermal power plant units and consumers 87−50634
frequency control and economic load distribution for greater supply security in Germany *(German)* 85−26954
frequency dependent automatic load restoration system of Irish Electricity Supply Board 86−50883
frequency deviations and their effect on operations of individual consumers *(Russian)* 88−75054
frequency deviations rapid tracking 85−4700
frequency fluctuation meas., microprocessor-based technique 85−27137
frequency responses, rational representation on trigonometric basis 88−23272
fuel and energy system modelling *(Czech)* 86−65585
Fujian province, China, electric power systems and generating plants 88−68744
fundamental study on transient stability and power system configuration *(Japanese)* 88−10749
fuzzy set theory for power systems design and operation control appls. 87−72943
gas cleaning precipitators, power supply scheme characts. *(Russian)* 85−19097
gas pipelines, electromagnetic induction effects caused by transmission lines and power substations 86−50995
gas turbines deployment in supply systems, damage prevention *(German)* 85−32364
generalized equivalent-representation method for circuit reliability 88−68739
generalized fault anal. involving short-circuits and open circuits 88−23389
generating capacity adequacy eval., unit energy limiting considerations 88−23299
generating system adequacy eval. using Monte Carlo simulation model 88−31616
generating system reliability and production cost computation, large-deviation approximation assessment 86−61061
generating unit commitment, search technique 86−61034
generating unit emergency reserve eval. from transient recording equipment 88−10824
generating units modelling for reliability anal. using CEA-ERIS database 88−23298
generating-capacity reliability eval. and production-cost modelling with load modification method 87−64065
generation in nuclear power plants, system influences on power system *(Czech)* 88−42931
generation losses disturbances investigation by transient energy function 87−4211
generation planning, minimum-cost flow methods *(Japanese)* 88−10750
generation reliability indices eval. using Fourier method 87−4212
generation reserve calc. for power systems *(Spanish)* 86−25521
generation schedule optimisation, analytical approach 87−29993
generation schedule optimisation of plant with multiple fuel options 88−68797
generation schedule optimisation using modified coordination equations 86−61051
generation scheduling algorithms for load dispatch problems using microcomputer worksheet 87−71567
generation system, capacity outage table approximation based on unit outage size modelling 85−15532
generation systems with energy limited units, reliability modelling, and techniques 87−42300
generation unit commitment problem, Lagrangian relaxation method 87−71571
generation-shedding requirements calc. of British Columbia Hydro system using transient energy function 86−56329
generation-transmission system and components, reliability 88−68788
generator parameter estimation and power system dynamic equivalents using Kalman filters *(Chinese)* 85−9826
generator settings for proportional-action generators in power system, math. basis *(Russian)* 86−51549

power systems continued
generator/industrial bus system, maintenance to prevent failure 88−23311
geomagnetic storm simulation by MHD EMP 88−48439
geothermal power systems in US, statistical anal. of geothermal wells 88−10957
German Federal Railway electricity supply, from MV networks of public power utilities *(German)* 85−5435
German Federal Railways, electric operation in 1984 and retrospective view of 30 years electric operation *(German)* 85−32754
German Federal Railways railway station 50 Hz power supply installations *(German)* 85−4539
German LWR nuclear power system net power and energy output 88−62027
graphical data processing, QC *(German)* 86−50778
graphically aided network information system, Granis *(German)* 86−50776
Greater Dhaka power project, Bangladesh 87−21915
Greater Dhaka power project, Bangladesh 87−50665
Greek electricity power system, multiobjective interactive programming applied to energy planning 88−5308
GRESOM-11/MARKAL model implementation in renewable energy technology for Greek power system 88−69093
grid supply parallel operation with alternators 88−42759
grounding analysis, soil resistivity meas. using cylindrical electrodes 87−35683
grounding device resistance meas. in heterogeneous soils *(Russian)* 87−42532
grounding grids and circuit-breakers, fault current distrib. parameters for reliability calc. 88−55075
harmonic anal., admittance matrix model of synchronous machine 88−23885
harmonic currents induced by AC electrified railway current into power systems 85−32746
harmonic effects of adjustable speed drives and power rectifiers 86−44873
harmonic propagation characteristics *(Japanese)* 86−25485
harmonic resonance, harmonic current sources identification and meas. 88−75058
harmonic vibration effects on power networks of power supplies to consumers *(German)* 87−15171
harmonics, bibliography 85−9428
harmonics, bibliography 85−9429
harmonics, power systems, origin, effects and elimination 87−57562
harmonics, probabilistic modelling 87−42293
harmonics anal. in unbalanced system using three-phase bus impedance matrix 88−54873
harmonics and unbalance meas. 86−12526
harmonics caused by diodes and thyristors, prediction technique *(Japanese)* 86−50855
harmonics effects on equipment and loads 86−6252
harmonics effects on squirrel cage motor losses and temp. rise 87−35934
harmonics in power systems, probabilistic modelling 86−70562
harmonics modelling using stochastic methods 88−54859
Hawaiian Deep Water Cable Project, system studies 86−12322
health care facilities, electrical systems installation, IEEE standard 87−21920
heat, light and power, saving of electricity *(German)* 87−42315
heavy-current semiconductor devices for substation DC lines and power system DC links 87−64123
Hellenic transmission system, power system load flow equivalents 88−5245
HEMP response effects models on distributed power system 88−8528
hierarchical decomposition approach to DC power flowsolution 86−61011
hierarchical state estimation by modified fast decoupled method and decomposition *(Korean)* 86−12290
hierarchical static state-estimation 86−70568
high availability, using back-up stored power 85−59638
high-phase-order power systems, enumeration of distinct faults 87−15379
higher harmonics calcs., appl. of multidimensional matrices theory 87−71490
Hitachi hydroelectric generating equipment 88−75501
horizontally integrated energy systems *(Japanese)* 88−69147
household power consumption in SR Croatia *(Croatian)* 88−68732
human factors for power system operation personnel, survey 85−59589
Hungarian power system losses reduction, comparison with other networks *(Hungarian)* 88−23258
HV AC/DC systems, security enhancement by sensitivity anal. 85−9481
HV and EHV grids, short-circuit currents, review, outlook 88−55073
HV motors in industrial power systems, transient overvoltage protection and reliability 87−42759
HV networks, EMI from HF transients, theoretical investig. *(German)* 88−48429
HV power systems, network reduction method for switching transients calc. *(German)* 88−48541
HV power systems, perform. improvement using reactive power compensation 88−68817
HV pulsed power system instrumentation with photoelectric current transducer, optical data transmission 87−50627
HV shunt capacitors in New South Wales power system, review 87−43332
HV systems, steady state operation, stability problems *(French)* 85−26942
HV transmission develop. in Canada, introduction of 230, 345 and 735 kV systems 88−23429
HV transmission lines, corona radiation loss, meas. procedure *(Hungarian)* 88−5350
HV/MV stations power reserve, evaluation method 85−5139
HVDC back to back link at Duernrohr, Austria, commissioning and tests 86−50972
HVDC converters in power systems, state variable approach to anal. 88−10706
HVDC convertor systems, development using thyristors 86−61670
HVDC multiterminal systems, operating configuration effects on DC filter performance 87−71485
HVDC power systems with reactive power compensators on invertor busbars, stability anal. 86−12328
HVDC simulator for thyristors, convertors and power systems 88−68913
HVDC simulator for transmission system design 86−61123
HVDC system, fault diagnosis, expert system appl., feasibility study 88−48602
HVDC systems, parallel multiterminal, co-ordination 86−6213
HVDC transmission lines for Soviet Union unified power system *(Russian)* 88−10697
HVDC-AC power system, energy conservation 88−48424

power systems continued
hybrid power system load distrib., description by gradient vector matrix *(Russian)* 86−56340
hybrid power systems using closed cycle vapour turbogenerators, telecommunication appls. 86−61067
hybrid state estimator, orthogonal transformations 86−32629
hydro power plant as reliable source of reactive power 88−5585
Hydro Quebec's electricity demand probability distrib. forecasting by bootstrapping technique 88−5302
Hydro Quebec grounding installation meas. using low current injection method 88−54878
hydro-plant performance models in economic operation studies, optimal parameter estimation 87−30420
Hydro-Quebec's power system, hydro-thermal power scheduling model 86−56365
Hydro-Quebec power system simulator, distributed computer control 88−10711
hydro-thermal power systems, economic utilisation of spinning reserves *(Italian)* 88−42778
hydro-thermal power systems, optimal load flow computational using Newton's method 87−9057
hydro-thermal short and medium term scheduling, modular and flexible software, MINOS 88−11138
hydroaccumulator power stations with block condensation plants, efficiency effects on power systems *(Russian)* 86−25943
hydroelectric and hydronuclear power stations, power system connection and role in USSR *(Russian)* 86−25942
hydroelectric generating system, operating and planning cost calc. models *(Spanish)* 88−54938
hydroelectric power plants, multimachine, reactive power control and power system connection *(Croatian)* 87−22159
hydroelectric power system, composite power generation/transmission reliability eval., CONFTRA model 86−18637
hydroelectric power system, limit cycle anal. 87−30026
hydroelectric power system power production optimisation 88−23328
hydroelectric power systems, efficient scheduling under forced spill conditions 85−27342
hydroelectric power systems with variable head, production optimisation 88−75511
hydroelectric reservoirs modelling and optimisation for long term regulation 87−4620
hydroelectric units with stochastic energy availabilities for power system operation, probabilistic simulation 86−19151
hydrothermal generation systems, operating reserve evaluation 85−21090
hydrothermal optimal load flow using Newton's method 87−4261
hydrothermal optimal scheduling, decomposition and coordination methods comparison 87−71503
hydrothermal power generation weekly scheduling system 85−4589
hydrothermal power system, load distrib. optimisation during preliminary design calcs. *(Russian)* 87−77997
hydrothermal power system coordination, continuous solution simulation 87−78542
hydrothermal power system scheduling, long, medium and short term *(Italian)* 86−44869
hydrothermal power system scheduling by decomposition and optimisation *(Chinese)* 86−39044
hydrothermal power system scheduling using progressive optimality algorithm 86−45229
hydrothermal power systems,operating costs optimisation *(Spanish)* 88−11129
hydrothermal scheduling algorithm for SE Brazilian power system 87−77931
IEEE Industry Applications Soc. 20th Annual Meeting, Toronto, Ont., Canada (Oct. 1985) 86−40375
IEEE Reliability Test System for power generating systems, extensions 87−30051
ill-conditioned power systems, state estimation algorithm by Newton's method 87−50619
immittance dynamic model for power system operation prognosis *(Czech)* 87−21842
in-core thermionic reactor for space power applications 85−53134
incident reconstruction methodologies for CEGB, EDF, ENEL 88−48459
incipient component failure prediction, pattern recognition method 86−6286
incipient fault conditions anal., optimum solutions invariance *(Russian)* 85−43538
increased natural capacity overhead lines effectiveness in power systems 88−23275
independent power supply system converter design using element-by-element method 88−54845
independent power system using DC motor, optimisation calc. 88−30239
independent power systems, formulation of individual mathematical models *(Russian)* 85−15498
induction generator energy recovery systems, applications and control considerations 85−27422
induction machine and power transformer sensitivity to power system voltage harmonics 87−51307
induction motor load, multiple load flow solutions and voltage collapse prevention 85−53269
induction motors, composite load model, improved method 85−27420
inductively coupled line systems, interference computation and Monte Carlo optimisation for compatibility guarantee 86−15939
industrial, power engineering technical guidelines 85−4594
industrial agglomerations, thermal and power engineering decomposition *(Czech)* 86−7313
industrial and commercial power systems conf., New York, USA (May 1988) 88−55824
industrial appls. of power apparatus and power systems conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Oct 1987) 88−23292
industrial drive control, conf., London, England (Oct. 1985) 86−45916
industrial elec. wiring, standards and techniques for electricians, book 88−18371
industrial electronics, control and instrum., IECON '85, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA, 1985 86−40386
industrial electronics, control and instrumentation, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Oct. 1984) 86−45
industrial gas turbine cogeneration facility, elec. studies into power system integration 87−42684
industrial load distribution during power system power deficiencies *(Polish)* 86−18685
industrial load variation compensation using SMES 88−75115

power systems continued
industrial plant electricity costs, problems associated with increases 85−27896
industrial plant grounding system, computer anal. of impedance effects 87−64196
industrial plant power apparatus and systems, conf., Cleveland, OH, USA (May 1986) 86−66536
industrial plant power network load factor improvement *(German)* 88−42736
industrial power engineering conf., London, England (Dec. 1986) 87−16285
industrial power supplies operation optimisation *(Russian)* 85−26985
industrial power supply systems, research for setting up network *(Spanish)* 87−35621
industrial power system, symmetry compensating devices for asymmetric loads *(Russian)* 88−54865
industrial power system design, procedure development *(German)* 86−12344
industrial power system filter design to reduce harmonic distortion 87−64069
industrial power system harmonic distortion reduction filter design 86−44963
industrial power system reactive power compensation using shunt power capacitors, voltage rating 88−10693
industrial power system reliability, reduction of human operator errors 86−70588
industrial power systems, fault contributions of electrical machines 85−15597
industrial power systems, harmonic effects of adjustable speed drives 85−9494
industrial power systems, short circuit duty calc. 86−50984
industrial power systems, sources and sinks of unbalance and harmonic distortion 85−9423
industrial power systems with unbalanced loads, reactive power compensation, math. model *(Russian)* 87−77947
industrial system power factor correction using capacitor banks, choice and installation *(Italian)* 88−10700
Industry Applications Society, conf. Chicago, IL, USA (Sept. 1984) 85−25232
infinite bus power system with synchronous generator, transient behaviour 88−48508
information processing *(German)* 87−64025
information requirements for energy consumption anal. and reduction *(Russian)* 87−4275
infrared inspection for protective maintenance 86−39058
Inpower '86 conf. London, England (Sept. 1986) 87−43786
input reactive power optimisation *(Russian)* 88−61780
instabilities, direct test 86−56311
installation engineering, conf., London, England (June 1985) 85−60673
instantaneous power estimation of energetic phenomena for nonlinear non-sinusoidal power system *(Russian)* 87−78062
integral manifolds, reduced order modelling 88−48447
integral reactive power equations for non-sinusoidal systems *(Russian)* 87−50623
integrated AC/DC power system control, transient stability of active and reactive power modulation 85−59611
integrated electricity demand model for Ontario, Canada 88−17038
integrated energy planning model for Illinois 88−17032
integrated energy systems, economics and power generation *(Japanese)* 88−23359
integrated multiple access radio network system for electric power utilities 86−49491
integrated network information system with graphical data processing *(German)* 86−50777
integrated power systems, CAE appls. for product engng./manufacture 88−17091
interaction between power consumer and power source, anal. *(Russian)* 87−42289
interconnected, steady state power flow analysis incorporating load and generation regulation characteristics 85−4610
interconnective models in analysis of power systemshort and long term dynamics *(Slovenian)* 86−39030
interference problems between telecommunication lines nd power systems, screening effect calcs. 87−39395
international power systems 1984 85−4528
intersystem ties power exchange flows in steady-state operating modes 88−23350
intervention power and inherent control capacity of a coal-fired BC-100 power unit under emergency conditions *(Polish)* 86−19098
inverse matrix admittance of elec. power systems *(Croatian)* 88−48470
invertor for HF link DC to utility interface 87−22575
isolated load power system operation, generating unit characts., simulation and anal. *(Slovenian)* 88−68773
isolated phase buses, IEEE guide for loss calc. 86−56360
isolated power system, statistical anal. of functional stability *(Russian)* 87−57495
isolated power systems, dynamic impact of wind generation, performance simulation 86−33246
isolated power systems, utilisation of wind energy converters and diesel generators *(German)* 88−36738
Japanese power supply system, overview *(Hungarian)* 85−53240
Japanese power systems, short-circuit current considerations 88−55072
Khirgizstan elec. power generating and distrib. system, hydroelectric plants and power stations *(Russian)* 87−64046
Kirgiz Central Power System, energy marketing control and supervision *(Russian)* 88−36763
knowledge engineering, power system appls. *(Japanese)* 87−15187
knowledge-based expert systems and artificial intelligence in power system operations 88−30317
knowledge-based systems for power system operation and control 88−23384
Kurobegawa Elec. Power Corporation optical fibre transmission system for closed circuit TV *(Japanese)* 87−70093
L-function method for construction of domains of existence of power-system regimes 87−71489
Lagrangian reduction of search-range for large-scale unit commitment 87−57492
large, dynamic optimisation, iteration methods *(Russian)* 87−9103
large electric power systems, optimally operated, reliability evaluation, Monte Carlo simulation 86−50790
large power networks state variables, sensitivity 86−70609
large scale, decentralised stabilisability conditions 85−53278

power systems continued
large scale, perturbations and stability 85−53276
large scale system, multilevel graded precision model for fast parallel computation 88−48448
large scale systems, hierarchical and fast recursive state estimation with robust bad data precleaning 88−36744
large-scale, low-frequency oscillations damping by strong control of excitation field *(Russian)* 85−59549
large-scale, time-scale energy model 88−23289
large-scale, transient stability anal, by coherency based system decomposition into study andexternal areas using weak coupling 85−59603
large-scale differential system modelling electrical-machine network, stability *(French)* 87−21843
large-scale electric power systems, dynamic state estimation 85−21157
large-scale energy systems, model reduction procedure, static and dynamic considerations 88−23288
large-scale power system failures *(Polish)* 88−75045
large-scale power system fault calculation with additional equivalent sources *(Chinese)* 86−65609
large-scale power system optimal thermal and pumped storage hydro unit commitment 88−23346
large-scale power system stability anal., integral manifold theory appl. 88−42752
large-scale power system state estimation, algorithm using network topology *(Chinese)* 85−53247
large-scale power system voltage and reactive power control 88−68783
large-scale systems governed by Lagrange equations, stability and security, appl. 86−65591
LC compensators, optimum combination for power factor compensation at linear loads 87−57484
least error squares technique for power system frequency determination 85−38436
LF ripple control system with parallel injection for MV power supply system 85−2592
Liapunov-like energy criteria for power system transient stability anal. 86−61002
lightning effect on power systems, final striking distance study using artificially triggered lightning 86−12497
lightning perform. criteria and protection 88−5386
lightning performance criteria and protection 86−12496
lightning protection reliability of machine with direct connection to overhead network *(Russian)* 87−42521
lightning protection research in US 86−6423
lightning strike effects, arc arc extinction props. of air gaps *(German)* 88−23246
lightning surge calculations including corona effect using a two-conductor model 88−5320
limit commitment schedule, automatic underfrequency shedding *(Croatian)* 88−42774
limit cycle analysis of power systems 87−77998
limiting regimes surfaces singular points manifold 88−54862
limiting-regime equations, stability regions construction 88−75050
line and transformer outages simulation using constant-sensitivity matrix 87−35564
line-commutated invertors of dispersed generation systems, harmonic distortion and reactive power study 85−16098
line-out and line end fault calcs. using 2-step compensation method 87−77937
linear contingency anal. using bounding method for load flow calc. 88−54850
linear electrical engineering problems, state-equation solutions 87−21828
linear nonsinusoidal systems, power properties in presence of harmonics 86−70563
linear optimisation models of power system developments, region of equally-economic versions *(Russian)* 87−42362
linear programming appl. to power systems *(Chinese)* 86−61013
linear programming for unit commitment of power systems with thermal power plants 86−32634
linear programming model for electric power production 87−15134
linear reactive power flow methods for security assessment 86−65618
live equipment maintenance, technical and economic aspects *(Czech)* 86−12268
load averaging using probabilistic models *(Russian)* 87−15123
load change modelling as external perturbation, dynamic state estimation 88−75063
load charact. identification using group method of data handling 85−48522
load curtailment costs determ. for economic loading calcs. 86−70569
load dispatchers, psychological and neurological diagnostics *(Russian)* 88−42769
load dispatching, dynamic optimal economic dispatch policy 85−48527
load dispatching, economical, by power unit characteristics updating *(Polish)* 85−21082
load dispatching data processing system of EDF, network safety criteria *(French)* 86−56354
load flow, constrained methods for optimisation *(Russian)* 86−18708
load flow, fast decoupled calc. for power systems with high R/X ratios *(German)* 86−12346
load flow, variable head hydro-thermal generation scheduling 87−30018
load flow anal., improved methods using nonlinear equations 87−9075
load flow anal. in network with automatically maintained voltages *(Russian)* 87−30035
load flow and outage simulation, comparison of mathematical techniques 86−12235
load flow and voltage states calc. with rectangular coordinates *(Croatian)* 87−9059
load flow calc., block diagonal dominance concept 85−32127
load flow calc. using phase equation *(Russian)* 86−18633
load flow calculation convergency improvement by acceleration factor eval. appl. *(Korean)* 87−78005
load flow distrib. calc. in maintenance and past fault regimes simulation 88−36788
load flow equations, probabilistic anal. 87−9055
load flow equations, solutions using Euclid's equivalent system of nested polynomial equations 86−32647
load flow feasibility and voltage collapse problem 85−53282
load flow problem optimisation, constrained methods *(Russian)* 85−32130
load flow problems in power systems during short-term dynamic processes, fast decoupled procedure *(Croatian)* 88−10692
load flow solutions using homotopy method 86−18672

power systems continued
load flow studies, bus sensitivity to load-model parameters using Newton's method 87−64027
load flow studies incorporating load models, form of model effects 87−35558
load flow studies selection of buses 87−42286
load forecasting, accuracy of time series modelling 85−48558
load forecasting, protection, conf., Lugano, Switzerland (Jun-July 1987) 88−43589
load forecasting, short-term, using sequential filtering and time series 87−21898
load forecasting for thermal-hydroelectric power plant mix, daily operational planning 86−56394
load forecasting in hierarchical power systems, optimisation problems *(Russian)* 87−9136
load graphs charact. calc. using stochastic simulations *(Russian)* 88−48450
load management, control strategies 86−6271
load management, PEPCo's two-way centralised control system 86−6239
load management and conservation, economic anal. 87−42349
load management and economic load dispatch by distrib. system modification 87−42318
load management and time-of-use pricing, socioeconomic effects *(Japanese)* 88−68805
load management applications for industrial loads 85−59616
load point interruptions, discrete event simulation 86−12288
load prediction using temp. data *(Japanese)* 88−42819
load prediction using time series modelling 86−12361
load response to voltage variations and dynamic stability [power systems] 87−30004
load restoration priority, after blackout, consideration of interruption cost 85−43550
load shedding, for restricted operating conditions, using discrete linear under-frequency relays 85−59637
load shedding estimation and frequency meas. using frequency-factor method 88−10734
load shedding optimum schemes determination and application *(Korean)* 85−53270
load stability, study of hunting centre position of multimachine power systems *(Russian)* 85−15496
load statistics forecasting, stochastic end user model 87−9135
load supply capability calc. using transient stability constraints *(Chinese)* 87−71492
load supplying capability of interconnected power systems, probability distrib. 87−71611
load variation spectral analysis using DFT and FFT algorithms 88−54872
load-flow adaptive linear model for voltage sensitive loads 87−35546
load-flow problems of long-term dynamic processes, soln. using efficient decoupled procedure 87−77942
loading, monitoring and security using performance indices, algorithm for tuning 86−50910
local energy system using solar cells, invertors and secondary cells 88−30257
local stability, critical limits, nonlinear programming technique *(Polish)* 88−17070
logic controller for double bus bar scheme 88−42793
London Docklands development, power supply and distribution 86−32618
long transmission line power systems, stability improvements 85−9450
long-term load limitations, loss minimisation by optimisation method *(Hungarian)* 87−57524
long-term transients, modelling *(Russian)* 86−18681
long-term transients calc. using single-freq. model *(Russian)* 88−36797
loss of field and hydroelectric generator protection for power systems with several generators *(Chinese)* 85−9414
loss reduction in power systems using single-pole autoreclosing and reactive compensation 86−39023
losses in Indian power systems 86−18631
losses in power system caused by freq. charact. of resist. *(Czech)* 86−65588
losses reduction in small utilities 87−50695
lunar bases, conf., Houston, TX, USA (1988 April) 88−55843
lunar power system using solar power plants, concept 85−60084
LV AC supply mains, disturbance monitoring 88−30264
LV low current supplies to industry, role of switchgear *(German)* 85−53321
LV networks, expt. study of short circuit currents, supply impedance meas. 87−71745
LV networks supplying DC motor drives, power factor compensation *(Italian)* 85−48550
LV power system overvoltages, formulation of Indian national standards 85−53250
LV systems, equipment and protection devices, surge current generators comparison *(Croatian)* 87−77945
LV systems, with nonlinear loads, reactive power compensation methods *(Italian)* 85−43511
Lyapunov fn. construction from known Lyapunov fns. for dynamic stability anal. of power systems *(Polish)* 87−77923
Lyapunov fn. generation by operational transform technique, for use in multimachine power system 87−21822
Lyapunov functions for power system with transfer conductances 85−32081
machine building plant power supply system, security level optimisation *(Romanian)* 88−48472
machine-network transient simulation, mutual transformation of 3-models used simultaneously *(Chinese)* 85−15492
Madhya Pradesh, India, power system 88−48440
magnetic energy storage for stability improvement 88−68741
maintenance, routine-overhaul determination *(Russian)* 85−59619
maintenance procedure planning for introduction of asynchronous generators *(Russian)* 87−15181
maintenance strategies, spare-part inventories and multiple shifts 86−61059
management efficiency in USSR *(Russian)* 86−32681
managerial information systems in subdivisions of regional electric power administrations *(Russian)* 88−17048
map/draft plotter, computer controlled 88−54871
marine power system dynamic response anal. by computer 88−23324
mathematical model, effects of mech. synchronous machine inertia and freq. charact. *(Russian)* 88−23285
mathematical modelling, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA, Aug. 1987 88−43553
mathematical modelling and computer appls. in power engineering 87−21832
medium voltage distribution systems in France, basic features and practices 87−30047
metallic oxide dischargers for overvoltage protection *(Romanian)* 88−61980

power systems continued
meter placement in power system static-state estimation 87−71759
MHD EMP effects on power systems, methodology 86−65592
Miami Technicon '87 conf. New York, USA (Oct. 1987) 88−43587
microcomputer based data acquisition and control system in student laboratory, power supplies 86−26527
microcomputer based interactive graphics package for power system anal. education 86−81
microelectronic automation structures, with self-monitoring, for increased safety operation *(German)* 85−21084
microprocessor-based controller for phase-controlled rectifier, performance and stability anal. 87−43198
microwave monitoring systems for failure detection and as maintenance aid 88−17046
microwave radio link repeater stations, power supply system using wind generator and accumulators 88−30629
Mid-Sussex Water Company, power systems and machines 87−22945
Milton Hydro power system performance improvement using computers 88−5251
mine electrical power systems reliability analysis 87−43728
mine hoist drives, effect on elec. power supply system 87−77929
mine power system, convergence control of polar-form Newton based power flow 88−31258
mine power system, nondiverging power flow using least-power-type theorem 88−10736
mine power system DC track/trolley system, phenomena affecting calc. of inductance and resistance 85−26999
mine power systems, capacitor assignment based on electrical-cost optimisation 87−65027
mine power systems, predictive maintenance testing improvement 87−65029
minimum frequency constrained generation margin allocation using quadratic programming 87−50662
minimum fuel cost dispatch for large power systems 86−61084
mining, technical aspects, control, monitoring, power apparatus conf., Pittsburgh, PA, USA (June 1987) 87−58549
mining power supply systems short-circuit currents calc. *(Russian)* 85−59671
mining power system design, non-diverging power flow formulation 87−43727
MINOS 5.0 nonlinear programming program for optimal power flow 88−10796
mismatch theorem and second-order load flow algorithms 85−53242
mobile radio voice and data transmission for power system appls. 86−49490
modal anal. for study of dynamic systems and structures, power system appls. *(Rumanian)* 87−29996
modal controllability and observability 88−75041
modal theory for anal. and synthesis *(Russian)* 88−5234
mode coupling 87−57485
model reduction using second Lyapunov method 88−30332
modeling and simulation conf., Pittsburgh, PA, USA (April 1985) 86−52121
modelling, systems approach 86−32643
modelling and anal. based on graph theory 88−23300
modelling/simulation, conf., Pittsburgh, PA, USA, 1983 85−26925
models, combined sources of electricity and heat generation *(Czech)* 86−12253
models, with real- and reactive-flows, small disturbance stability regions anal. 85−15526
models for dispatcher training simulator *(French)* 88−17028
modern forecasting methods, conf. London, England (Nov. 1986) 87−16303
modified Newton method for optimal power flow usingquadratic approximated power flow 85−64785
modulated AC/DC system, stability anal. using eigenvalue sensitivity approach 86−56298
monitoring of HV power system equipment while in service 85−32048
monitoring of power system load or security, automatic tuning of performance indices 87−4267
monitoring using high rate telemetry, voltage phase angle and stability 87−4266
multi-area interconnected power system reliability improvement 88−23329
multi-level dynamic security control, emergency and restorative states *(Chinese)* 87−71554
multi-machine, critical clearing time determ., analytical approach 86−56315
multi-machine equal area based power system transient stability measure 88−54855
multi-machine power system equivalent model 87−35548
multi-machine power system with cophasal synchronous generators, nonlinear electromechanical oscillation content 87−64022
multi-machine power systems governed by Lagrange's equation, stability and security assessment 86−56307
multi-machine power systems with transfer conductances, transient stability model, Lur'e-type Lyapunov function appl. 86−12238
multi-machine subsynchronous resonance studies andexcitation control 86−61088
multi-machine transient stability analysis of systems with speed governor via vector Lyapunov functions 85−32086
multi-modal oscillation damping using dual rate adaptive stabilizer 88−54908
multi-purpose power supply systems, develop. trends *(Hungarian)* 88−61784
multi-terminal energy systems, reliability determ. 88−36784
multi-time scale anal. for power system long time simulation 85−26979
multicomponent series and parallel systems, models for maintenance, power system appl. 86−46006
multimachine, subsynchronous resonance, line representation, for Koeberg power station 85−26988
multimachine, subsynchronous resonance, local representation, for Koeberg power station 85−26989
multimachine and single machine problems, appl. of integral method 87−35536
multimachine electric utility system power system stabilisers coordinated tuning 85−43533
multimachine power system, equivalent model 88−68738
multimachine power system, synchronizing torque matrices 88−68755
multimachine power system decentralised stabiliser design 87−64067
multimachine power system decentralized multivariable excitation controllers 88−30245
multimachine power system decentralized stabilizer design 88−75038

power systems continued
multimachine power system during transients, phase detect. system *(Japanese)* 86−32649
multimachine power system stabilisation 87−77952
multimachine power system stabiliser design, decentralised stabilisation method 88−10705
multimachine power system stabilisers, design based on damping torque concepts 88−61789
multimachine power system stability assessment using multivariable frequency response methods 87−71481
multimachine power system stability by set point manoeuvring 87−4222
multimachine power system transient stability anal. using variable gradient Lyapunov function 86−39001
multimachine power system transient stability anal. using operational transform technique 88−30233
multimachine power system transient stability investigations using rate of change of KE 88−5240
multimachine power systems, decentralised two-level excitation control 85−21121
multimachine power systems, efficient pole-assignment method for stabiliser design 88−10701
multimachine power systems, interface modelling using electromagnetic transients program 86−6244
multimachine power systems, Lyapunov transient stability anal. accounting for transfer conductance 86−44845
multimachine power systems, non-Lure type Lyapunov function construction 87−35534
multimachine power systems, orthogonal disturbances to investigate electromechanical oscillations 87−64073
multimachine power systems, practical and structural coherency 86−6199
multimachine power systems, stability anal. using Lyapunov functions 86−44875
multimachine power systems, synchronous generators damping factors *(Russian)* 85−32058
multimachine power systems decentralised stabilisers design 85−43548
multimachine system transient stability improvement using transient power system stabilizers (TPSS) 87−30048
multimachine systems, coherency anal. 85−48506
multiobjective optimal generation dispatch based on probability security criteria 88−10795
multiphase long line modelling in transient anal., choice of number of multipoles 87−42430
multiphase open-line power system, elec. field strength distrib. calc. using PCs *(German)* 88−23256
multiple bad data detectability and identification 86−50801
multiple bad data detectability and identification in power systems, geometric approach 86−65594
multiple bad data identification for stateestimation by combinatorial optimization 86−46215
multiple circuit configurations of overhead lines, earthing switches, switching 88−55046
multiple switching locations, power disturbances, remote diagnostic networks for detection and anal. 85−65363
multiple unbalanced load soln. in power systems 85−64847
multireservoir hydro-thermal power system, mathematical model for optimal operation 86−32637
multireservoir hydroelec. power system optimal monthly operating policy determ. 86−61209
multireservoir power system optimal long-term operation for critical water condition 87−57950
multiterminal HVDC system, circuit breaker modelling using EM transients program 88−11333
multivoltage short-circuit duty calculation forindustrial power systems 86−6208
MV, frequency-dependent off-loading for maintaining stability *(German)* 85−4616
MV grids, earthing of zero point *(Polish)* 88−75214
MV network supply reliability evaluation *(German)* 85−21185
MV system capacitor banks, control and protection devices *(Italian)* 88−31055
MV systems, 3-phase condensers, protection, phase correction equipment *(Italian)* 88−24114
MV/HV grids, planning and preparation of network command system for operational control *(German)* 85−32142
NASA space station power management system architecture 87−42087
NASA space station power system for on-orbit assembly 87−42086
NASA space station power system selection 87−42085
National Electrical Safety Code, 1984 edition 85−44476
National Electrical Safety Code, interpretations 1981-1984 85−44475
national power grid for integrated operation, problems and measures 85−15506
Netomac simulation program for frequency response of networks including electricalmachines *(German)* 87−4206
network anal. using REI nodal anal. method *(Rumanian)* 87−9146
network components for operation and data organization *(German)* 88−17051
network flow programming, appls. to power system economic dispatch *(Chinese)* 88−61805
network loss modelling for large power system economic dispatch evaluation 87−30104
network losses, generalised loss formula development 88−75036
network modelling of unbalanced power systems using linear graph theory 86−12374
network observability analysis through measurement Jacobian matrix reduction 87−57488
network parameter estimation applied to transformer tap position estimation 88−23322
network planning and operation, loads voltage and frequency dependence importance *(German)* 85−32073
network power loss statistical model *(Russian)* 88−68861
network reactive power transverse compensation using magnetized ferromag. apparatus for reactor control 87−42290
network switching, optimisation using sequential quadratic programming 87−71504
network topology optimisation with security constraints 87−30003
networks, reliability, optimum distrib., math. model *(Russian)* 88−48446
New Zealand power system, harmonic legislation 85−53259
Newton-Raphson power flow, adaptive acceleration factors 86−65619
Newtonian generalised methods for steady state power system anal. and control 88−23349

power systems continued
no-break power system inverter for critical loads 87−71728
no-break systems *(Dutch)* 87−30145
no-gain theorem and localized response for the decoupled P-θ power network with active power losses included 85−38438
nodal anal. of steady state stability *(Russian)* 87−9064
node load forecasting, multidimens., system load and pattern *(Chinese)* 86−12354
node reordering and matrix partial refactorisation study 88−48423
nodes, voltage variation study using REI network 88−23280
noise induced voltage collapse 86−70608
noise signals on power systems, Kalman filter theory for voltage and current waveform estimation 86−18670
non-residential buildings electric installations *(German)* 85−44321
nonharmonic periodic voltages and currents analysis, diagram of effective values *(Slovak)* 88−68728
nonlinear dynamic state estimation 86−50798
nonlinear eqn. solns. using iteration process 88−23271
nonlinear filtering algorithms appl. 87−50626
nonlinear power system models, security meas. for random load disturbances 88−30299
nonlinear power system stability anal. using direct Lyapunov method *(Russian)* 88−75053
nonsinusoidal and asymmetric operation, definition of power factor *(Rumanian)* 87−30043
nonsinusoidal power systems, reactive power minimisation using shunt LC one-port 87−42306
nonsteady-state parameters fluctuations anal. using structural functions *(Russian)* 87−77927
nonsymmetrical and deforming regime induced in power system by electrified railway, calc. algorithm *(Rumanian)* 87−57476
nonsymmetrical harmonic operation, energetic effects *(Rumanian)* 86−56292
nonthree-phase operation anal. and calc., grouping power source and equivalent methods *(Chinese)* 88−48421
North American power system customer perceptions of service reliability 88−10714
North American power system load-shedding techniques 88−23385
North Hanover power utility, graphic data processing and integrated network information *(Swedish)* 88−55168
Norwegian electrical supply research projects review *(Norwegian)* 88−61781
nuclear electromagnetic pulse effects an electric power networks 85−57060
nuclear EMP, protection measures for electrical installations in buildings for civil protection *(French, German)* 85−57049
nuclear EMP effects of telecommunication and power systems *(Italian)* 86−42860
nuclear plants Class 1ED equipment separation, IEEE STD 384, test program develop. and results 87−64254
nuclear power generation, optimal power mix *(Japanese)* 86−70750
nuclear power plant, supervisory, monitoring, control and electrical systems for PWR's 88−5469
nuclear power plants water-moderated, water-cooled reactors, power system manoeuvrability *(Russian)* 86−32940
nuclear power plants with WWER BWRs, power system operational flexibility *(Polish)* 85−15720
nuclear power stations, auxiliary AC/DC power system monitoring 87−71843
nuclear power stations with district heating, heat supply effects on electric load *(Russian)* 85−53394
nuclear reactor power supply system reliability anal. using S.ESCAF simulator 88−48451
nuclear resources utilisation in new power system, Czechoslovakia *(Slovak)* 86−50827
observability anal. of orthogonal transformation based state estimation 86−50787
observability anal. of orthogonal transformation based state estimation 86−56306
observability and related functions 86−6201
observability determ. using graph-theoretic approach 88−10702
observability restoration in power system state estimation 88−5293
observability theory 85−48538
observable island identification for state estimation using incidence matrix 87−71510
observable island identification for state estimation using incidence matrix [power systems operation] 88−30228
office building, power requirements and systems 85−64792
offshore drilling platform, power plant for thyristor elec. drives 88−43523
offshore oil platforms, power supply systems 87−31109
offshore power systems for oil drilling and production platforms 85−16538
oil platform DC motor drive converters, harmonics and commutation spikes 87−22830
oil production platforms in North Sea, electrical system design 87−22950
on-line transient stability assessment methods 86−32651
on-off current controllers for 3-phase AC power system 88−17092
online economic dispatch of real power in electrical energy systems 88−23357
online monitoring of transient stability 87−4224
Ontario Hydro assessment of asbestos based health hazards 88−6219
Ontario Hydro bulk transmission system, existing and future service short-circuit currents 88−55068
Ontario Hydro prototype expert systems for distrib. systems 88−5252
Ontario Hydro West System reliability assessment using PROCOSE computer program 88−10713
open cut coal mining equipment in Central Queensland, electrical requirements 85−49241
open-type industrial power systems modelling *(Russian)* 87−43693
open-type switching stations, isolator reliability 86−12992
operating characteristics operational reliability assurance, by least moduli method *(Russian)* 85−32094
operating conditions analysis by measured data *(Russian)* 85−59547
operating conditions calc. using eqns. with diagonal correction matrices *(Russian)* 88−68794
operating conditions control, system-wise approach *(Russian)* 85−59545
operating conditions optimisation using linear model *(Russian)* 86−61042
operating regimes eval., computer model 87−64216
operating regimes management 85−9432
operating terms, glossary, ANSI/IEEE standard 87−50625
operation, probabilistic simulation for maintenance scheduling of generating facilities 85−9449

power systems continued
operation at reduced frequency, cost effectiveness *(Russian)* 85−15500
operation reliability during power equilibrium upset *(Czech)* 87−57473
operational experience, present techniques and future prospects for power systems worldwide *(Rumanian)* 85−21047
operational reliability eval. method 87−21833
operator training curricula using instructional systems development approach 86−32628
optical fibre cables for power systems, Cabloptic SA experience *(German French)* 85−59741
optical fibre communication link, on power overhead line, construction, technical equipment *(German)* 85−31040
optical fibres appl. for power systems communications 86−37909
optimal control, dynamic stability anal. of emergency turbine control 85−43522
optimal control of automatic load-relief equipment 85−43520
optimal controller design using model reduction technique 87−50615
optimal digital stabilizer for power system stabilization 86−25473
optimal economic service life determ. *(Czech)* 87−77969
optimal generation rescheduling based on multiobjective programming and probability security index 87−71568
optimal load and reactive power dispatching using iterative linear programming 85−48508
optimal load dispatching using fast power flow technique 86−12341
optimal load flow calc. using direct search optimisation 86−6274
optimal load flow for power systems using combined linear-nonlinear programming strategy 87−71569
optimal load shedding, line overload alleviation considerations *(Korean)* 87−78050
optimal meter placement for state estimation 87−71506
optimal operation, accounting for active power losses in reactive power sources *(Russian)* 85−43539
optimal operation calc. using real and reactive power dispatching problems *(Korean)* 88−17074
optimal operation calculation, consideration of line contingencies *(Japanese)* 85−15479
optimal ordering triangular factorisation, sparse vector methods 88−23290
optimal power factor correction for nonsinusoidal power systems, identification method 85−43544
optimal power flow, new computation method 85−21052
optimal power flow calculations using general nonlinear programming package 86−32646
optimal power flow determ. using quadratic approx. approach 87−64101
optimal power flow problem, soln. using sequential reduced quadratic programming technique 88−48420
optimal power flows using diakoptical loss models for large power systems 87−64028
optimal power-flows, numerical methods 87−71577
optimal reactive power allocation for power systemvoltage correction and loss reduction 86−61091
optimal real power flow algorithm, constraints, quasi-gradient vector formula *(Chinese)* 88−61804
optimal reduced order model for power system with two generating stations 88−23287
optimal unit commitment solution *(Croatian)* 88−10699
optimisation, fuel and economic dispatch considerations 85−59539
optimisation, mathematical modelling, steady-state stability *(Russian)* 85−64829
optimisation and modeling, indeterminancy factor 87−71488
optimisation criteria, Russia 87−21830
optimisation method and algorithm for power system structure and parameters *(German)* 86−12347
optimisation models of power system operating region 86−50792
optimisation of power limit distrib. using imprecise initial data *(Russian)* 87−36612
optimisation of power supply systems, struct. quality indices anal. methods *(Russian)* 86−6204
optimisation of power system design using fuzzy set theory *(Russian)* 85−59644
optimisation of power system operation between successive inspections *(Rumanian)* 85−38415
optimisation using structural relationships of criteria *(Russian)* 87−15129
optimum bus incremental costs, derivations and appls. 86−32701
optimum generation scheduling, direct closed form solution 88−23281
optimum shunt capacitor for power factor correction at voltage distorted buses 87−35560
optoelectronic communication system for power system *(Czech)* 88−41607
order reduction estimation for dynamic equivalents 86−32631
organic Rankine cycle utilising waste heat in brewery 86−65810
oscillation damping using static VAr compensators and stabilisers 88−23344
oscillation modes anal. in power system including induction motors 86−32652
oscillation modes of power systems with induction motors 86−32655
oscillations damping using static var compensators 85−59601
outdoor electric power systems, reliability eval. 88−36739
packet switching network system for power control at Tokyo Electric Power Co. Inc. *(Japanese)* 87−64084
Paijat-Hame joint operational region energy supply *(Finnish)* 85−4533
parallel driven Graetz bridge units for supercond. mag. energy storage coils, current sharing 85−56253
parallel multireservoir power system, long-term optimal operation 87−4221
parallel multireservoir power systems, analytical approach for optimal operation 86−70825
parallel operation, probabilistic statistical characts. for stability 87−50620
parallel operation between cogeneration power system and conventional commercial power system *(Japanese)* 88−48779
paralleled power systems safeguards, US National Electrical Code Article 705 87−35590
parametric reson. of power systems 86−61001
parametric resonance, auto and hetero, effect on long term dynamics 88−23332
partial matrix refactorisation for power system appl. 86−56305
partial matrix refactorisation for power system appls. 86−50786
passive and active parameter stochastic variations *(Russian)* 88−68726
pattern recognition for fast transient stability assessment 88−5243
performance computations by block-function approximations 85−38446
performance evaluation using advanced analytical tools 88−54839
performance index eval. using adjoint network sensitivity 88−30236

power systems continued
performance indices for measuring the robustness of powersystems 86−65601
performance optimisation 87−77944
performance-index ranking algorithms for power system network anal. 86−6200
periodic nonsinusoidal systems, power theories 86−56355
periodical nonsinusoidal operation, math. separation of current, voltage and power in orthogonal terms *(French)* 87−15132
petrochemical cogeneration power system, load transient stability anal. 86−70564
Petroleum and chemical industry, conf. San Francisco, California, USA (Sept. 1984) 85−14791
Petroleum and Chemical Industry conf. Philadelphia, USA (Sept. 1986) 87−31132
petroleum CHP power system transient stability study 87−43707
phase differences of overhead lines, effects on power systems *(Russian)* 88−61824
phase portrait 88−30244
phase shifter distribution factors and lineload alleviation 85−59607
phase shifters, static, thyristor-controlled, math. models 85−27518
phase-shifting transformers, sensitivity anal. using complex Lagrangian method 86−32635
phase-to-phase overvoltages, determ. from phase-to-ground overvoltages 85−48619
photovoltaic power appls. in Arab countries including lighting, telecom. device power and electricity supply 87−51112
PID power system stabilizer for synchronous generators 88−69336
Pieman river hydroelectric power system, develop. and construction 88−62231
pipeline motor starting under severe power system constraints 87−35907
planning, economic criteria for overall power costs determ. *(Russian)* 88−17066
planning, transmission constrained production cost anal. 85−4590
planning and policy anal., regional energy facility location models appl. 85−4595
plant electric connections, principal ccts. reliability anal. 85−64826
plant reliability anal. by Boolean function technique 87−21861
plant reliability and MTTF anal., 100% reliable cables, Boolean functions 87−21863
plant reliability and MTTF evaluation, Boolean function expansion 87−21862
plasma gun power system using rectifiers with transformer 88−54846
plasma-gasified coal as fuel in turbogenerators, KATEK power system optimisation *(Russian)* 87−57870
Polish distribution networks, economic benefits of supply reliability improvement *(German)* 88−48553
Polish national energy system as one concern *(Polish)* 88−75047
Polish Northern Power District develop., history, organisation *(Polish)* 88−75046
polyphase line currents calcs. using position angle matrix 88−5318
polyphase power systems, generalised math. modelling 86−39073
polyphase system of nonsinusoidal currents, instantaneous power, harmonics in convertors *(Russian)* 87−50616
Portugese VHV network, medium and long-term fault currents evolution *(French)* 88−55070
post-fault conditions parameters calc. method *(Russian)* 87−50622
post-fault state, automatic synchronisation conditions *(Russian)* 85−59548
post-fault state analysis *(Russian)* 85−21074
postcontingency state computation technique in power systems 87−57506
postoutage network max. flow, improved lower bound 87−21892
power balance curves on days necessitating load management *(Czech)* 88−23309
power conditioning, effects of power system disturbances 86−45588
power conditioning unit for matching power supply and load 85−15472
power convertor harmonics in power systems, evaluation by direct state-variable approach 86−66176
power deficit determ. using equivalent flow graph 86−50791
power distribution optimisation by gradient method *(Croatian)* 86−39034
Power electronics show and conf., San Jose California (Oct. 1986) 87−58536
power engineering development, social and economic effects assessment *(Russian)* 87−50609
power factor correction methods and develops. *(German)* 88−42776
power factor correction source location, optimisation method *(Russian)* 87−9100
power flow convergence control using generalized least-power type theorem 88−30262
power flow equations in security anal. 85−26926
power network reactive power distribution optimisation, calc. of per-unit increases in losses *(Russian)* 85−43580
power network repairs, optimal interval *(Spanish)* 87−15153
power plant and power system design interrelation, standardisation and computer programs *(Croatian)* 87−21834
power plant equipment models for power system transients anal. *(French)* 88−42929
power semiconductor testing technology: from discretes to integrated power systems 88−70133
power station connection to main grid, planning, site selection, CEGB, EDF, ENEL 88−48788
power supply networks and power systems, static thyristor-controlled compensators *(Russian)* 85−65316
power system dynamic behaviour, influence of turbine control *(German)* 85−15491
power system economic dispatch with security-constrained rescheduling 87−50661
power system load dispatcher training simulator design with multi-purpose interfaces 85−59584
power system simulation, damping eval. 87−42299
power systems, decoupled state estimator using line flows 88−23243
power transmission lines without ground wire *(Russian)* 86−65626
power utilities radio network, with space diversity *(German)* 85−14112
power-dip meas. element for power system imbalance determ. during short-circuits 88−30289
preventive regime reliability model, linear optimisation *(German)* 86−65627
pricing strategy and structures 86−18740
primary distribution voltage selection for electrification in developing countries 86−56356
power systems continued
primary voltage conversion using voltage transformers, adoption criteria 86−65694
private generators, connection to Portuguese HV grid, legislation *(Portuguese)* 88−30237
probabilistic load flow considering network outages 85−43507
probabilistic load flow equations for power systems, multiple soln. anal. 88−5257
probabilistic operation, thermal unit start up and shut down 88−10744
probabilistic operation, transmission capacity and environmental constraints 85−43535
probabilistic operation considering environmental constraints 86−61052
probabilistic operation considering environmental constraints 86−61053
probabilistic operation considering environmental constraints of power stations 88−68743
probabilistic operation considering environmental constraints, fast scheduling method 88−10743
probabilistic security dispatch under normal and stormy weather conditions 86−65644
probabilistic voltage assessment 88−23297
probabilistic voltage assessment and VAr compensation 88−75037
probability anal. of power system parameters using nodal equations *(Russian)* 85−64867
proportional-integral power system stabilisers in multimachine power systems, coordinated synthesis 87−29991
protection from power line disturbances for computers and communications devices 85−38469
public power systems, alternative rates design, report 85−4565
pulp and paper industry, power systems and appls. apparatus, conf., Milwaukee, WI, USA (June 1988) 88−73957
pulp mill load shedding, using programmable controller 85−22030
pulse generator for nanosecond test technique *(German)* 87−57520
pumped-storage power plants, dynamic functions effectiveness assessment *(Czech)* 86−51512
quadratic probabilistic load flow with linearly modelleddispatch 86−6254
quality criteria for analysis and optimisation *(Russian)* 85−38430
quasi-free electric power cogeneration *(Spanish)* 87−57470
quiet power system anal. using phase coordinate limits *(Korean)* 87−64033
railway network AC electrification, supply division for economisation *(Russian)* 85−10177
railway power supply equipment lightning protection, in permafrost regions *(Russian)* 85−60476
railway power supply failure, lightning protection rectifier *(Japanese)* 88−31151
railway signalling equipment, power supply plant for Yugoslav railways *(Croatian)* 88−31127
railways, electrification of Halle-Kothen-Magdeburg line 50 years ago, historical overview *(German)* 85−10174
random failure statistics and replacement schedules of remote devices for load management 87−57545
random power system harmonics, probability distrib. 85−64844
random processes prediction using similarity theory 87−71491
rapid transit system of Washington, DC, traction power supply 85−44239
reactance current compensation for energy and current reduction *(German)* 85−59624
reactive power and harmonic compensator using static induction thyristors 88−68838
reactive power compensation, capacitor bank selection and arrangement 85−38401
reactive power compensation, harmonics and resonance effects of thyristor controlled reactors 85−38448
reactive power compensation devices planning *(French, English)* 87−77924
reactive power compensation for power systems and long transmission lines 85−48518
reactive power compensation optimisation *(Chinese)* 85−4527
reactive power compensation planning using linear programming and load flow 88−23387
reactive power compensation using current-controlled transistor invertor 88−68757
reactive power compensation using filters *(Russian)* 87−9080
reactive power compensation using synchronous machines, shunt reactions and capacitors *(Chinese)* 87−50612
reactive power compensators based on saturated reactors, EM transient formulation 87−57482
reactive power consumption and voltage dependence comparative calc. *(Hungarian)* 86−50780
reactive power load models for load flow anal. 88−30325
reactive power modulation for dynamic stabilisation 86−65617
reactive power optimisation, assessment using probability methods *(Russian)* 85−53265
reactive power optimization in power system quadratic programming method *(Chinese)* 87−21838
reactive power redistribution on power system contingency studies 87−4215
reactive power requirements optimum eval. 86−25472
reactive power source positioning in power networks, current increment optimisation for reactive power source positioning in power networks *(Russian)* 87−15185
reactive power static compensator circuits, frequency response characts. *(Russian)* 85−64808
reactive power thyristor compensators in USSR *(Russian)* 87−57499
reactive power transmission from power system to distribution network *(Russian)* 87−42287
reactive-power static compensator, math. modelling 88−23276
real time identification of power system network configuration *(Chinese)* 86−44942
real-power optimum operating conditions anal., allowance for network factor and line losses *(Russian)* 85−59551
real-power requirements, effects of temperature and daylight *(Russian)* 86−25498
real-time economic load dispatching in power systems 88−23339
real-time external system equivalent for the onlinesimulation of internal system elements outage *(Serbo-Croatian)* 87−4247
real-time monitoring, convergence behaviour of fast second-order method 87−42343
real-time monitoring of power systems using fast second-order method 87−64066
real/reactive power dispatching, optimisation for economic operation 85−48544
rectifier convertor for AC power systems. input frequency characts. 87−71487

power systems continued
reduced order model of power systems, intergenerator coherency ranking table 88−54852
reduced order models, swing modes overstiffening 87−15139
reduced order power system models, effect of aggregation methods on individual modes 88−68754
reduced-order model using model anal. and selective model anal. 88−23295
reduced-order models, order reduction estimation 87−57503
reduction by electromechanical component approximation via internally dominant subsystems 86−6279
redundantly powered voltage buses, current sharing and voltage control 86−61066
refinery electrical power systems, energy-efficient applications 85−27894
regime controllability as property of reliability 87−35568
regime domains of existence for power systems containing asynchronous and synchronous machines 87−9097
regional power stations, power supply reliability improvement *(Russian)* 86−32661
regulating transformer model for use in load flow analysis 85−48991
regulation of power consumption, effects on USSR national economy *(Russian)* 85−43553
reliability, industrial requirements *(German)* 88−23266
reliability, influence of personnel *(Russian)* 88−10695
reliability, math. models taking interindustry links into account 87−21856
reliability, requirements of basic data *(German)* 88−23265
reliability anal., power deficit determ., increased accuracy *(Russian)* 88−48445
reliability and mean-time-to-failure, Boolean function technique 87−9067
reliability and MTTF anal., Boolean function technique 87−30073
reliability and production costing indexes, calc. using Esscher's approximation 86−18696
reliability and quality eval., probabilistic methods *(German)* 88−23261
reliability assessment, book 88−55813
reliability calc. considering operating conditions *(Russian)* 88−48427
reliability calc. for complex circuits *(Russian)* 86−18677
reliability calcs. with BEWAG *(German)* 88−23267
reliability calculation, comparison of heuristic and probabilistic methods *(German)* 88−23264
reliability calculation methods and models *(German)* 88−23262
reliability calculation under planned maintenance 87−42294
reliability cost/reliability worth assessment of power system outages 86−18643
reliability equivalents, applied to power systems 85−9406
reliability eval., adequacy and hierarchical levels 88−68734
reliability eval., load model, comparative study 88−10807
reliability eval. comparison between European and North American approaches 86−32678
reliability eval. in changing environment 87−9070
reliability evaluation by Boolean function expansion algorithm technique 87−30072
reliability evaluation of power systems, sensitivity and interconnection considerations 85−38425
reliability factors calc., validity *(Russian)* 87−42288
reliability for power distrib. and transmission *(German)* 88−17079
reliability improvement by consumer self load regulation *(German)* 87−42331
reliability improvement using event recorders 85−4703
reliability indices estimation, section and elements determ. algorithm, failure probability 87−50621
reliability modelling with transmission constraints 86−18741
reliability of electric power systems, probability analysis method *(Korean)* 85−26946
reliability of electrical power system equipment 85−26953
reliability of n-unit power system 85−16834
reliability of nonrestorable loopless networks with isolation of weakest component unit *(Russian)* 86−39102
reliability of power and cooling equipment, for AXE 10 telephone system 87−35528
reliability of Unified Electric Power System of USSR, realisation methods 87−21853
reliability optimisation, charact. interconnection and interpolation 88−23274
reliability optimisation of power supplies, w.r.t. economics *(Czech)* 88−68775
reliability planning during design and develop. *(German)* 88−54864
reliability study for future design appls. *(Russian)* 88−48426
reliability under ice and wind conditions *(Russian)* 86−65589
reliability-availability-maintainability techniques and appls., conf., Toronto, Canada (May 1987) 88−6120
remote area power supply systems, New South Wales, Australia, case study 86−39006
remote control receivers disturbance and fault statistics *(German)* 85−48628
renewable energy, conservation and energy management in Victoria, Australia 87−42307
replacement of a 50 kV system with 130 kV, Gothenburg, Sweden 87−50630
research and technological trends *(Korean)* 88−23282
research opportunities 88−42805
reserve electrical power for improved supply reliability *(German)* 88−68727
residential, commercial, and agricultural technology alternatives for rural electric systems 88−75056
resonance damping and harmonics reduction using active LC filters *(German)* 87−57478
resource flow modelling for energy production and consumption system using LP 87−58823
restoration in Sweden, experience after 1983 blackout 87−57490
restoration plans 87−57486
restoration policies 87−57491
restrictions and permissible operating conditions *(Russian)* 86−6220
reverse-field pinch reactor, power supply system 85−49036
revitalisation, economic aspects, cost-benefit anal. 87−50628
RFI anal. of power system corona *(Korean)* 87−30186
risk factor for estimating costs of power system interruption *(French)* 85−15470
robust state estimation algorithm, weighted error modulus approach 87−15142
Romanian national energy system, safety level in consumption supply *(Romanian)* 88−61787
Romanian power system, present and future outlook *(Rumanian)* 85−38379
power systems continued
Romanian power system, short-term forecasting accounting for weather systems *(French)* 88−42812
Romanian power system network, short-circuit current calc. *(Spanish)* 88−36731
Romanian power system networks, technologic consumption rationing 88−36730
rotating no-break systems *(Dutch)* 87−30146
rotating power convertors for German Federal railway power supply system *(German)* 85−10171
rotational transform for reducing large circuits preserving a regional centroid 88−75143
routine maintenance for generating equipment, month scheduling *(Russian)* 85−32075
rural electric power conf., Charleston, South Carolina, USA (April 1986) 86−61852
rural electricity supply for Imo State, Nigeria *(Chinese)* 87−4360
rural electrification in Colombia 88−42811
rural electrification in developing countries−a time for reassessment 85−9407
rural power system disturbances in Alaska, electric power quality improvement 85−43543
Russian electric power engineering, equipment operating period and amortisation standardisation *(Russian)* 88−17050
safety anal., load flow sensitivity calc. method *(Chinese)* 86−39049
safety aspect of power system reliability 86−50851
safety electrical one-line diagrams, preparation and use 87−36440
satellite Earth stations AC power systems, British Telecom International operational experiences 87−30827
Saudi utility harmonic distortion under various loads 88−23388
scheduling, Stackelberg game approach 85−9464
scheduling method to satisfy NO emission and power supply probability 87−42373
seasonal accumulations, utilisation planning by linear programming *(Croatian)* 85−15465
Seattle Metro trolley coach expansion project, power system for lines 15 and 18 *(French)* 87−79078
second harmonics and power system conditions, calc. algorithm *(Russian)* 87−35540
second order fast decoupled load flow method 85−32133
security algorithm, superdecoupled load flow technique 88−36777
security anal. using contingency selection, transmission line flow 88−23362
security constrained dynamic dispatch of real power for thermal groups 88−10794
security eval. by matrix modification techniques 87−77951
security monitoring 86−44848
security of supply prediction under natural and climatic conditions, mathematical model *(Russian)* 87−78212
self commutated power converter for stabilizing torsional interactions 87−78769
self-contained electric power systems with semiconductor converters, energy indices anal. *(Russian)* 87−77946
self-contained power system, optimum conductor selection *(Russian)* 88−10698
self-excited desynchronised generator operating in power system, independent operating modes 88−23851
semiconductor rectifiers for railway traction supplies *(German)* 85−5177
semiconductor technologies and packaging in future switching systems 85−57654
sensitivity analysis of ocean-based closed cycle OTEC power system 88−5618
series capacitor compensated power systems, stabilizer interaction with turbogenerator oscill. 85−64846
series compensated power systems, subharmonic oscillation anal. using equiv. transfer fn. 88−30231
shipboard power systems, voltage nonsinusoidality coeff. estimation 87−58409
shipborne electric power system, anal., co-operation of synchronous generator and thyristor fed induction motor *(Polish)* 88−37659
short range power system operation, load forecasting under spot pricing 88−75097
short term load forecasting based on weather load models 87−71626
short term load forecasting using time series approach 87−78045
short term load prediction algorithm considering temp. effect *(Korean)* 87−4332
short-circuit current anal. *(Polish)* 87−4251
short-circuit current computer calc. *(Croatian)* 88−23257
short-circuit current level dynamics 88−55076
short-term generation scheduling considering transmission line capacity limits *(Korean)* 87−78007
short-term load forecasting program, temp. impact *(Croatian)* 88−42815
short-term multinode load forecasting in power systems, online adaptive algorithm 88−75120
short-term stability anal. method 85−59536
short-term unit outage coordination program at Eastern Utility Associates 88−5237
shunt capacitor for leading reactive power in power systems 88−68796
shunt capacitors, optimal allocation by nonlinear programming 88−23269
shunt power capacitor installation appls. in power supply systems 86−56932
shunt power capacitors for AC power systems, full scale endurance testing 85−39160
SICAD supports efficient map documentation of Osnabruck region *(German)* 87−21845
signal anal. for large systems 88−42755
signal reconstruction in HV engng. using constrained techniques 88−30246
similarity theory for power system design *(Russian)* 87−15122
simplified transfer function model for generators 88−75532
simulation, parallel processor algorithm 88−61839
simulation laboratory and energy management system control centre 87−36384
simulation within the energy economy *(Russian)* 85−32049
simulator for hydroelectric generator system response studies 87−42302
Singapore's electric power generation expansion: planning with multiple objectives 85−38594
Singapore electric subway, power system description 88−55689
single machine infinite-bus power system, output feedback controller for improved dynamic stability 85−26978
single phase earth faults 88−55077
single- and multimachine problems, scalar Lyapunov function method 87−57493

power systems continued
single-machine infinite-bus power system stabiliser design 85−43534
single-phase ground fault current location in 6 to 35 kV ungrounded neutral networks *(Russian)* 87−30248
single-phase installations, maximum prospective short-circuit current 85−64861
single-pole switching for stability and reliability of power systems 86−56295
site power supply design guidelines 85−38478
six-phase (multiphase) power systems, transient stability anal. 86−18673
six-phase rectifiers in industrial power system, harmonic anal. using DE *(Russian)* 88−48449
small disturbance stability, charactn. with models incorporating voltage variation 86−50783
small signal stability of large power systems using multi-area approach 87−64083
small wind energy conversion system interconnection to utility, IEEE recommended practice 88−23819
small-disturbance stability regions of power system models with real and reactive power flows 86−25510
small-scale water power plants for the public electricity supply in 1986 *(German)* 88−23773
solar elec. stations, effective use, economic efficiency and optimum share in power systems 88−55243
solid-state switchgear technology advances for large space vehicle power systems 85−50084
Southern California Edison load management system for air conditioner cycling 87−77989
Soviet electric power engineering, growth and develop. survey of last 70 years *(Russian)* 88−23238
Soviet Union, uninterrupted and reliable supplies during 1941-5 war *(Russian)* 85−64805
Soviet Union power system thermal power plants *(Hungarian)* 85−15815
SP-100 space nuclear power system, design and operating features 85−53135
space nuclear power plants, electrically conductive graphite composites appl. 88−61577
space power system scheduling using an expert system and Plan-It software 87−42052
space station, power management and distribution concept 85−59397
space station power management and distrib. system, 20 kHz 87−21737
space stations, manned, power system technology 85−48422
space vehicle AC power systems, HV, HF, design concepts and features 85−53129
space vehicle power systems, future HV requirements 85−48435
spacecraft AC power system for auxiliary equipment 85−10021
spacecraft environment effects on power distrib. system, power component breakdown threshold 87−50493
sparse vector method with applications to power system calculations 88−23284
sparse vector methods for power network problems 85−38387
spontaneous load oscillations on large power systems, anal. 86−32689
squirrel cage motors, power system harmonic voltages effects on losses and temp. rise 87−51214
SR Croatian power system, prediction of short-ccts. failures in year 1990 *(Croatian)* 88−42739
stabilisation by SMES using current-fed PWM power conditioner 88−75060
stabilisation by using synchronous machines with active damping 86−66060
stabilised voltage power system for Nangal expansion plants using invertors 88−61779
stabiliser synthesis using decoupled charact. in multimachine systems 87−42296
stabilisers, optimum location identification using participation factors method 87−57481
stabilisers design using superconducting magnet energy storage device 87−71480
stabilisers for multimachine power system, small disturbance stability anal. *(Chinese)* 87−21837
stabilisers for power systems using multivariable time and frequency design methods 87−42354
stabilisers optimal location identification 88−54874
stability, example of Mallorca/Menorca system *(Spanish)* 85−48515
stability, long-term, quantitative anal. from parametric resonance viewpoint 87−77955
stability anal. *(Spanish)* 85−48510
stability anal. techniques *(Korean)* 87−64079
stability anal. using energy functions 86−44844
stability anal. using topological energy function 87−35535
stability analysis, dynamic security indices based on direct methods 86−56309
stability analysis using eigenvalue sensitivity for operating point determ. 88−30230
stability analysis using energy-like Lyapunov fns. 86−25482
stability analysis using potential energy boundary surface method 86−56308
stability and controllability 86−70606
stability assessment using local potential energy boundary surface method 86−56310
stability calc. using second Lyapunov method, load variation limits 87−64072
stability calcs. using high-order characteristic equations *(Russian)* 86−56299
stability during large disturbances *(Japanese)* 86−50853
stability eval. using structure preserving energy fn. 88−5233
stability evaluation for systems with voltage dependent loads, topological energy function appl. 85−32132
stability improvement by digitally controlled generator tripping 87−71570
stability improvement using dynamic output feedback compensators 87−50613
stability limit determination, software philosophy 87−4223
stability region calc. for dynamic security assessment, closest unstable equilibrium point method 88−42754
stability rel. to excitation system response ratio *(Chinese)* 86−50860
stability study, limited grouping of coherent generators for dynamic equiv. 88−30235
stability study using coherency identification 87−77941
stability study using modal coherent dynamic equivalents 88−68742
stabilizer design using alternative pole assignment 88−23392
stabilizer design using time domain method 88−5256
stabilizer for power system with pumped storage plant 88−55237
stabilizer of parameter optimization, mathematical model 87−30096
power systems continued
stabilizer optimization, mathematical model formulation 87−30097
stabilizer parameter automatic setting *(Croatian)* 88−42773
standby capacity determ. from reliability norms *(Russian)* 86−25537
standby device implementation during power system switch failures *(Russian)* 86−61680
state adaptive generation control algorithm and electric load shedding 87−42319
state appraisal using topological cct. anal. algorithms *(Russian)* 88−23250
state estimation, bad data identification using autoregressive filters 87−77932
state estimation, bad data removal, decision theory approach 87−71507
state estimation, by modified power-to-current measurement transformation 85−21053
state estimation, HV meas. calibration 88−75040
state estimation, hypothesis testing identification, new bad data analysis method 85−21111
state estimation, modified algorithm of revised simplex method 87−21823
state estimation, observability methods 88−23283
state estimation, optimal metering algorithm via sequential elimination 87−71505
state estimation, polar and cartesian coordinate algorithms, comparative study 85−43547
state estimation, robust algorithms, comparative anal. 85−43514
state estimation, topological errors identification 86−70567
state estimation, using least absolute value tracking state estimator 85−48546
state estimation and power transformer tap position, real-time processing 88−23995
state estimation bad data groups 87−4209
state estimation by binomial expansion 87−42304
state estimation for power systems, bad data suppression strategy 85−48534
state estimation for power systems, identification of bad measurement data using orthogonal transformations *(German)* 85−21093
state estimation for power systems using efficient elimination of bad data *(Korean)* 85−21070
state estimation in electrical power systems *(Spanish)* 86−61000
state estimation observability anal., bad data processing using Hachtel augmented matrix 88−10709
state estimation observability determ. using network flow technique 86−56297
state estimation solution methods 87−30080
state estimation using decoupled LP 86−50789
state estimation using general row merging algorithm 88−23302
state estimation using Kalman filtering 87−30017
state estimation using nonlinear programming 87−50614
state estimation using weighted least square approach 88−42758
state estimation with complex solution matrices, orthogonal transformation *(German)* 87−9054
state estimation with quality constraints, zero injection modes 87−71497
state estimator, self-correcting system 86−50893
state estimators reliability, mathematical formulation 86−32645
state space transient stability regions determ. using local Lyapunov surfaces 87−57480
state static estimation allowing for constraints 88−68740
state-of-the-art stability technology *(French, English)* 88−75042
static aperiodic operating stability calc. using Gershgorin theorem 87−71486
static compensation form voltage and reactive power regulation *(Croatian)* 88−5235
static compensator harmonics damping using thyristor-controlled reactor angle modulation 88−68825
static convertor and filter compensation power systems, integral equation transients anal. 85−43557
static generation reliability, calc., comparison of algorithms 85−48525
static load model, parameter estimation using Newton's method 88−75067
static power converter for power systems 88−23293
static power convertors for electric drives, power system harmonics minimization 88−62465
static reactive power compensators, power distribution systems 86−6280
static reactive-power compensator controls for improved system stability 87−35533
static reactive-power compensators in electric networks 87−9095
static reactive-power thyristor compensators on electric power systems 87−64029
static security anal. using real-time decoupled equivalent models 87−4210
static stability, anal. using catastrophe theory 87−35537
static stability, anal. using quadratic form of Lyapunov's function *(Russian)* 85−48509
static stability anal. using numerical methods 87−21826
static stability of power systems, construction of rational algorithms 85−43524
static stability of power systems with asynchronous and synchronous generators in parallel *(Russian)* 86−61040
static stability reserve estimation, load flow calc. method *(Russian)* 88−17034
static stability study based on Park-Gorev equations 87−21827
static state estimation, comparison of line flow estimator and Kalman filter 88−23303
static state estimation using Hachtel's augmented matrix method 86−18749
static state estimation with DC models and linear programming 87−21824
static thyristor compensator, choice of voltage setting under voltage stabilisation conditions *(Russian)* 88−61801
static thyristor compensators for reducing voltage fluctuations, efficiency anal. *(Russian)* 87−42360
static VAr and distortion compensators 88−48456
static VAR compensator location criteria for power system stability improvement 85−21118
static VAr compensators design using freq. response and eigenvalue techniques 87−77953
static VAR compensators for electric utilities 88−61857
static VAr compensators for improved electrical energy quality *(French)* 87−9113
static VAr compensators for power system reactive power control 88−75105
static VAr compensators for three-phase unbalanced loads balancing 87−64044
static VAr system for power system transmission capacity improvement 88−68747
static VAr systems, dynamic behaviour study by EDF *(French)* 87−15198

power systems continued
statistical probability equivalents for composite power supply systems, STAT-REI equivalent *(Russian)* 87−77961
steady state analysis using measurements containing errors *(Russian)* 85−32057
steady state calc. using nodal voltage eqns. for complex power systems *(Russian)* 85−59620
steady state calcs. for power systems and transmission networks, directed-approximation method *(Russian)* 85−53300
steady state conditions with inadequate telemetry data, operational anal. *(Russian)* 86−25478
steady state equations for power systems, approximation and solution 86−12240
steady state external network equivalent methods *(Chinese)* 86−65665
steady state regime calc. using rectangular coordinates 88−54863
steady state regime determ. 85−9477
steady state regimes optimisation basis selection 87−4276
steady state security anal. using approximations and error bounds 86−44850
steady state security assessment, solution 85−4609
steady state stability assessment using catastrophe theory 88−48435
steady state voltage stability regions 85−64838
steady-state calculations, junction impedance matrix *(Russian)* 86−25479
steady-state condition anal., algorithm refinement *(Russian)* 88−68725
steady-state locus-diagrams of the hpn- andhsz-components for power system anal. *(German)* 86−18630
steady-state operation correction with general network theorem *(Russian)* 87−50648
steady-state power supply systems, reliability condition anal. *(Russian)* 88−36740
steady-state processes calc. in system containing static VAr sources *(Russian)* 88−48443
steady-state regime, aggregate representation 87−4278
steady-state regime calculations based on branch powers[power systems], Newton method 87−4279
steady-state regimes, algorithm for statistical determ. of integral charact. 87−9098
steady-state regimes, nonlinear equations decomposition for computing algorithms *(Russian)* 88−42743
steady-state security analysis by the aid of power system estimated equivalents *(Slovenian)* 88−61828
steady-state stability modelling and simulation 88−61795
steam power stations, working vacuum selection based on steam flow and power system criteria *(Russian)* 87−9368
steam turbine fast valving for system stability 86−51458
steam turbine-generators, transient shaft stress suppression using static phase shifters 86−56707
steel works natural gas and electric power supply optimisation and distribution *(German)* 85−16467
steelworks with arc furnaces, flicker level eval. using digital model 85−60596
stochastic analysis of two-unit outdoor electric power systems in changing weather 85−48547
stochastic load flow, Kalman filter appl. to nodal injection correlation 87−9056
stochastic model of electrical loads *(Russian)* 88−30247
stochastic modelling of elec. loads *(Russian)* 87−42303
stochastic production costing error correction algorithm 88−54851
stochastic regimes in power-elements and systems 88−23273
stochastic systems, availability evaluation, generating function approach 85−32131
street lighting develop. planning in Poland, control and power supply systems *(Polish)* 87−58446
stressed, transient stability anal. using energy fn. method 88−10781
stressed power systems, transient stability anal. using energy fn. method 88−54856
structural materials, transient phenomena, effects and prevention 85−59626
structural reliability calc., recurrence relationships for iterative process *(Russian)* 87−30009
structure preserving models criteria 87−71501
structure-operation diagram *(Russian)* 87−57494
suboptimal controller for cyclic loads 88−54849
subsynchronous oscillations, terms, definitions and symbols 85−59591
subsynchronous oscillations damping using static phase-shifter 86−56296
subsynchronous resonance between power systems and rotating machines, bibliography second supplement 85−38433
subsynchronous resonance computer simulation models 85−48539
subsynchronous resonance damping using excitation controllers and static VAr compensators, comparison 88−48438
subsynchronous resonance in EHV series compensated transmission lines 88−30276
subsynchronous resonance stabilisation using transmission current feedback 87−30052
suburban distribution system technical and economic model *(Croatian)* 87−9153
superconducting coils for energy storage to meet power system peak loads, parameter determination *(Russian)* 85−18623
superconducting inductive energy stores for power systems *(Russian)* 88−48444
superconducting inductive store coupling to power system using convertor *(Russian)* 88−69715
superconducting magnet energy storage system connected to artificial transmission line, power charging and discharging characts 85−56252
superconducting magnetic energy storage, for large-scale electric utility load levelling 85−53860
superconducting magnetic energy storage power system characts. 87−36178
superconducting synchronous generator, 20 KVA, transient performance in power systems 87−78640
superconducting synchronous generator connected to power system, elec. characts. simulation 88−55292
superconductive energy storage for electric utilityload-leveling 86−26326
supervisory system for high tension cable fault indication *(Japanese)* 87−50883
supplies for primary electric propulsion, technology status, USA 85−31897
supply and operation technology *(Korean)* 88−23358
supply line disturbances 86−65748
supply network voltage regulation for power loss reduction *(Russian)* 87−50737
supply reliability enhancement, consumer reaction fns. to voltage losses *(German)* 88−48431
supply to customers, reliability assessment *(Polish)* 88−75044

power systems continued
supply voltage quality indices probability indices determ. *(Russian)* 85−32093
supports, computer based barcoded visual inspection program for ASME Section XI 87−30235
SVC equipment, Indian power system appls. 88−30232
Sverdlov power system, electric power production intensification planning *(Russian)* 88−30238
Swiss Federal Railways, standard dining cars air conditioning and power supply 85−39252
switch mode power supply output terminals as power system interface 87−64725
switched operating conditions economic simulation *(Russian)* 88−61822
switched-circuit power system structure description *(Russian)* 86−70557
switching actions, method for determin. result 86−18784
switching simulator for fault clearing and network switching *(Russian)* 87−4239
Sydkraft load management integration with supply side operations 87−77988
symmetrical multiphase lines, 3D matrices in chain line theory 87−42429
synchronous generator, dual excited, with asynchronised synchronous operation, anal. for power systems 85−48945
synchronous generator connected to unbalanced power system, transient stability 87−72132
synchronous generator excitation control design 87−78651
synchronous generator exciter control system, dynamic model 88−11203
synchronous generator fed power systems, self-excitation voltage calculations *(Chinese)* 85−4532
synchronous generator power systems, coherency-based time domain equivalent model 86−51599
synchronous generator stability due to unsymmetrical fault in unbalanced power systems 88−55328
synchronous generator stability in unbalanced 3-phase power system 88−55327
synchronous generators, active damping in power system operation *(German)* 86−56726
synchronous machine, simplified model for power system anal. 86−26013
synchronous machine parameter tracking and fault detection using observers 86−51609
synchronous machines, harmonic modelling 88−37191
synchronous machines, interconnected, decentralised variable structure control 88−5673
synchronous machines, power system calc., effects of magnetic saturation 85−32128
synchronous machines, power system stability simulations 86−56735
synchronous machines, pulse starting method 88−30240
synchronous turbogenerator saturation algorithm using finite elements 88−30684
system anal. and modelling 86−32641
system theory, conf., Auburn, AL, USA (Mar. 1985) 86−33932
system theory, conf., Charlotte, NC, USA (Mar. 1988) 88−49375
system theory, conf., Clemson, SC, USA (Mar. 1987) 87−65089
system theory, conf., Knoxville, TN, USA (Apr. 1986) 87−10035
systems engineering, conf., Dayton, OH, USA, 1987 88−18323
Taiwan power system, generation reliability effect of pumped storage plants 87−4235
Taiwan power system, low frequency oscillations, frequency domain approach 86−50814
Tamil Nadu power system, India 88−48441
Tanzanian transmission and distribution systems, rehabilitation and economic anal. 87−50629
tariffs, rebates and surcharges improvement for reactive power compensation and electrical-power quality *(Russian)* 88−75112
TARIGYR 400 tariff and control modules for load management and meter reading 88−17228
telecommunication equipment, IEEE standard service conditions, report 85−51851
telecommunication equipment power systems, standardisation in Brazil 88−30256
telecommunication power system availability and reliability eval. using Markov chains 88−30260
telecommunication power systems, efficient maintenance 88−54940
telecommunication power systems, operations and maintenance perspectives 88−30322
telecommunication services, battery power supplies appl. 85−60331
telecommunication services using secure AC-derived power supplies 87−51376
telecontrol protocols, generator polynomials selection and anal. *(Chinese)* 85−30656
telecounting system for power system metering and data acquisition 88−17229
telemetry of voltage phase angle and other stability related quantities 86−50802
terminal station outages, IEEE Reliability Test System eval. 86−18693
test techniques and equipment for improved reliability and safety 88−42900
Thailand power generation and transmission systems 88−36907
thermal and dynamic short-circuit problems *(German)* 86−6226
thermal and hydroelectric power system optimal operation, decomposition and co-ordination *(Chinese)* 86−25490
thermal generating set commitment/scheduling optimisation using dynamic programming *(Chinese)* 85−43873
thermal power generating unit commitment, Lagrangian relaxation and nondifferentiable optimisation method 87−64099
thermal unit commitment, fundamental concepts and asemi-rigorous solution method 87−4314
thermoelectromagnetic pumps for space nuclear power systems 88−61576
Thevenin equivalent network models for power system charact. at load bus-bar 86−39097
three phase power system, short-circuit current calcs. comparison, impedance correction *(German)* 86−65758
three phase power systems, fault analysis by component method 86−25483
three-generator plant, operational behaviour, Boolean function technique 87−9068
three-generator plant, reliability and mean-time-to-failure anal., Boolean function technique 87−9069
three-machine network, electromechanical oscillations, damping and dynamic stability 85−9448
three-node swing equations, stability boundaries, truncated fractural growths 88−75103

power systems continued
three-phase, faults simulation using digital computer and network analyser 88−69050
three-phase AC system voltage imbalance meas. and compensation for single-phase load *(French)* 86−39052
three-phase conductor system, stress forces in corners caused by surge currents *(German)* 87−30184
three-phase high-speed reactive power compensation by current invertor circuits 86−70600
three-phase induction generator for single-phase line 88−5682
three-phase induction generators as balancers in single phase power systems 88−30263
three-phase networks with neutral conductor, filter-balancing device for non-sinusoidal voltages *(Russian)* 87−21840
three-phase nonlinear power consumer, compensating capacitors, capacitance calc., algorithm *(Czech)* 88−48430
three-phase parallel double transmission system, solidly grounded, fault currents suppression *(Japanese)* 85−64795
three-phase power transformers for rural system appls., overvoltage study 88−55415
three-phase short-cct. current calc. using Gauss' interval method *(Russian)* 88−23241
three-phase unbalanced power systems, computer based impedance matrix 88−68720
three-state model for power system reliability and safety anal. 88−42749
thyristor controlled reactors as harmonic sources in HVDCconvertor stations and AC systems 86−61554
thyristor drives, power system requirements 86−6873
thyristor phase modifier with compound PWM circuit 85−49012
thyristor phase regulated transformer for power system subsynchronous resonance damping 86−12319
thyristor switching devices for network voltage quality improvement, math. model *(Russian)* 87−36014
tie-line bias control and load freq. control, facility cost, advanced evaluation method 88−68762
time dependent failure rates, influence on distrib. system and gas storage system 88−5250
time series analysis and forecasting methods, conf., London, England (Nov. 1983) 85−27972
time-of-use pricing, simulation and anal. 88−17083
time-varying electrical quantities, analysis by block-function expansion 85−9440
tokamak reactor, control method for coil currents and hybrid poloidal coil system 85−49041
topological errors, direct detection and identification 88−36745
topological observability anal. using incidence matrix *(Korean)* 88−36741
total exergy efficiency of basic combination models *(Chinese)* 87−9102
tracked transport systems, magnetically levitated, power supply systems anal. *(Russian)* 85−39269
traction current supply, overview of current and future situations *(German)* 85−39246
training and selection of power system operating personnel *(Russian)* 86−26525
training operators, problem 87−43
trains, chopper controlled, compatibility with power supply, signalling and telecom. systems 87−51545
transformation decoupled estimator for power system state estimation 85−59641
transformer maintenance and workshop practices for power plants and systems *(Russian)* 86−61545
transformer reliability prediction guide using statistical anal., ANSI/IEEE standard 88−62423
transformer saturation effects on EHV power system overvoltages 85−44042
transformer substations, critical eqn. showing redundancy in power systems *(Russian)* 87−43152
transformers, geomagnetically-induced currents effects 88−23994
transformers, single-phase, physical parameter identification 87−43172
transient, influence of thyristor voltage regulator *(Russian)* 88−17037
transient anal. using one and multi-port equivalent networks 86−50784
transient and stability study for HV power systems *(German)* 85−38424
transient instability 86−12242
transient instability due to sequential decoupling of generators 88−54875
transient instability mechanism 86−50772
transient overvoltages, causes and anal. methods 86−50782
transient processes math. model, electromechanical load *(Russian)* 88−54933
transient security assessment and enhancement by pattern recognition 88−36746
transient short circuit currents, approximate calc. *(German)* 86−70556
transient stabilities study, initial trajectories calc., centre of inertia model *(Portuguese)* 87−57474
transient stability, critical clearing time 85−53277
transient stability, non-Lure type Lyapunov function 88−10704
transient stability, numerical soln. 85−32072
transient stability, rapid eval. *(German)* 88−23245
transient stability anal., Lagrangian formulation 85−53275
transient stability anal., potential energy boundary surface method 88−61793
transient stability anal., short-term dynamic processes 87−21820
transient stability anal., singular perturbation techniques 85−21134
transient stability anal., theoretical foundations of direct methods 87−42292
transient stability anal. including voltage regulator effects 86−65643
transient stability anal. laboratory experiment 85−39454
transient stability anal. of complex power systems using Lyapunov direct method 87−15131
transient stability anal. of power systems using catastrophe theory 87−71498
transient stability anal. using decomp.-aggregation method with Lyapunov fn. 87−21821
transient stability anal. using energy function 86−61491
transient stability anal. using potential energy boundary surface method 88−48454
transient stability anal. using topological energy function 87−9058
transient stability analysis of power system by Lagrange-Charpit method 88−42747
transient stability analysis using structure preserving direct methods 86−56312
transient stability analysis using transmission line structure preserving energy fns. 88−68718
power systems continued
transient stability assessment, fast, accurate, direct method 88−42753
transient stability assessment using catastrophe theory 87−4253
transient stability assessment using transient energy function 87−15140
transient stability determ. using differential inclusions 86−56313
transient stability determ. via global kinetic energy 88−54876
transient stability eval., undergraduate power system engng. program 87−30005
transient stability improvement using thyristor controlled thermoelectric converter 87−71482
transient stability of power system, generator's loss of synchronism 87−78634
transient stability region calc. by Lyapunov's method 87−30008
transient stability simulation by waveform relaxation methods 88−23337
transient stability studies, dynamic equivalents 86−18644
transient stability studies, Lyapunov method using coherency based aggregation 87−71499
transient stability studies, power system equivalent model dynamic properties 88−5247
transient stability studies, unstable machine identification 87−35557
transient studies, exciter system representation using linear automatic voltage regulator model 88−17029
transients calc., numerical-integration methods stability 87−4219
transients in power systems, caused by exponentially-periodic actions *(Russian)* 85−32046
transients simulation *(Russian)* 87−4220
transmission and distribution networks in Soviet Union, development trends *(Russian)* 86−25476
transmission line current displacements caused by power system faults 86−44948
transmission line representation in power system studies 86−56289
transmission loss minimisation, load flow calc. *(Japanese)* 86−18651
transmission networks, reactive power regulations optimisation using three phase representation 87−50664
transmission networks of Romanian National power system, reliability criteria for dimensioning 85−15542
transmission reliability assessment, security aspects 87−9122
transmission systems, spare transformers, reliability and capital cost considerations 88−68748
transportable earth-connection warning equipment in resonance earthed star point systems *(German)* 88−36888
transportation problem as a model for optimal schedule ofmaintenance outages in power systems 86−6255
turbine power and generator excitation control during fault disturbances 88−54861
turbine-set shaft train, torsional oscillations due to power system abnormalities 87−78593
turbocharged diesel engine prime-movers for marine systems, simulation model 88−55294
turbogenerator, transmission line and infinite busbar power system, mathematical dynamics model 85−38450
turbogenerator model with antiemergency control system for study of dynamic stability *(Russian)* 87−4670
turbogenerators, effects of dynamic charcts. on power system fuel costs *(Russian)* 85−15499
turbogenerators, frequency and voltage coupled control, design simulation 85−60145
turbogenerators, power system stabilisers for damping torsional oscillations 87−15633
turbogenerators, single and three pole switching and high speed reclosing effects 85−21564
TURBOTROL 5, programmable steam turbine controller for enhancing plant availability during system transients 88−11081
TV set, watthour meter and universal motor sensitivity to power system voltage harmonics 87−51653
two port networks for analyzing and balancing power systems 87−57505
two time scale decomposition and stability anal. 88−48437
two-level power system state estimators design framework, MCHSE 88−61790
two-level state estimation for large power systems, algorithms 88−61791
two-machine infinite bus system, stability 86−25471
two-machine system with AC network connection, stability anal. 85−26996
two-tier tariff structure for cost framework of electricity economy *(German)* 87−30038
Tyumen Electric Power System develop., role in USSR unified power system 87−35565
U-358 meas. unit for power system DC equipment testing *(Russian)* 88−60792
UHV system testing, results update of AEP/ASEA project 86−50889
unbalanced consumers, effects on power grid *(Rumanian)* 87−29997
unbalanced multimachine faulted, transient stability 87−71610
unbalanced network, interconnected AC machines, transient response to asymmetrical faults 88−48425
unbalanced power networks, effects on synchronous and asynchronous machine transient stability 88−23835
unbalanced power systems, passive control device modelling and representation 86−12236
unbalanced three-phase system power factor definition *(Rumanian)* 86−70584
ungrounded neutral networks, voltage balancing *(Russian)* 87−29995
Unified Elec. Power System of USSR, develop. in 21st century 88−54860
Unified Electric Power System of USSR, DC transmission lines to form network 87−64124
unified power system load duration curve construction *(Russian)* 88−68767
unifying model reduction algorithm 86−6289
uninterrupted power supply, power system with generating plant, design and features *(Russian)* 87−64114
unit commitment, analytic approach 87−71502
unit commitment and economic dispatching for rapidly developing power system 87−57518
unit commitment problem, dynamic anal. solution using dynamic and linear programming 87−30027
unit commitment using Lagrangian relaxation algorithm 88−10792
universal measuring set for power system applications *(Croatian)* 85−43656
unsymmetrical operating conditions in power systems using phase coordinates *(Russian)* 86−25477
untransposed transmission lines, single-pole switching 87−15246
US Air Force satellites, power system technology using solar arrays and batteries 85−48432
US electric utilities, pricing and customer incentives 86−18710

power systems continued
US Space Station power system using solar cell arrays and Ni-H_2 cells 87−42128
USSR 11th 5-year plan, elec. network develop. in power supply system *(Russian)* 87−57602
USSR national power system investigation, steady state probability analysis methods *(Russian)* 85−21072
USSR Unified Power System develop., discounting of indeterminacies *(Russian)* 88−48442
utility 3-phase power transmission system unbalance caused by single-phase electric traction, effects, limits and protection 85−27027
utility communication systems for flow and control coordination using expert system 88−10759
utility distrib. systems, improving service reliability 88−10810
utility grid-connected solar photovoltaic generator, system eval. and cost performance 88−48819
utility load levelling with Zn-Br_2 storage battery system 85−53815
utility peaks prediction, with and without wind generators 85−32112
utility production simulation with take-or-pay contracts 88−42809
VAR allocation using probabilistic load flow 86−61017
VAr compensators, thyristor-phase controlled for power system appls., UM-type concept anal. 88−68758
variable inductor control method for improved waveforms, during power system compensation 85−38376
variable loads, covering with steam power stations *(Croatian)* 85−38417
Vidmar's similarity theory and criterialprogramming in the power engineering *(Slovenian, Croatian)* 86−39032
VLSI impact on system power requirements 85−59541
voltage and freq. sensitive loads, power conditioning equipment 88−30266
voltage and frequency fluctuations estimation 88−17224
voltage and reactive power control for power systems *(Chinese)* 85−15475
voltage collapse estimation using load flow divergence model 88−23386
voltage collapse in electric power systems, large deviations systems 86−70603
voltage collapse mechanism due to effects of on-load tap changers 86−70607
voltage collapse prediction, models 86−70604
voltage components coherency measures for transientstability equivalents 86−61006
voltage dependence of composite loads in powersystems 86−18697
voltage distrib. and load flow calc., fast decoupled method *(Croatian)* 88−5261
voltage disturbances, long term simulation methods 85−43566
voltage fluctuation reduction for independent power systems *(Russian)* 85−21073
voltage inverter rectifiers in independent power supply systems, switching algorithms 87−58189
voltage quality, numerical method for finding voltage waveform errors *(Russian)* 86−32636
voltage security anal., performance index formulation 85−48533
voltage sensitive electronic equipment, effects of voltage levels and transients 88−55742
voltage stability anal. using nonlinear programming 86−38997
voltage stability considerations for power transmission systems 86−70646
voltage stability estimation 86−50799
voltage stability estimation, online testing 86−65593
voltage stability limit by maximizing MVAr load demand 88−23393
voltage stability of HV systems, theory based on real and reactive currents *(French, English)* 87−15130
voltage stability of power systems, generalised anal. 85−48526
voltage-dependent load characteristics over time intervals *(Russian)* 85−59550
voltage-reactive security assessment and enhancement 86−50890
Warwickshire coalfield coal face power systems, effects of production method changes 87−65025
Wasserwerke Zug water utility, energy savings and alternative energy sources utilisation *(German)* 85−49237
waveform distortion coefficient calc. for power systems with random convertor loads *(Russian)* 85−53263
weak AC power system stabilisation by constant reactive current control technique 85−4550
weather sensitive short term load forecast algorithm, state space formulation 87−78039
West German electricity supply system, structure, consumers, power plants 88−23242
wind energy contrib. to power systems, economic assessment using Monte Carlo simulation method 87−30461
wind power, impact on power system operation, firm power and system penetration 88−37137
wind turbine systems, oscillatory and gusting torque effect on power system 86−25506
wind turbine transient stability, digital simulation of generator model *(French)* 87−15614
windmill generated power, pricing structure for supply to grid, agreement conditions *(Danish)* 85−9409
WLS and LO algorithms for estimating states of power systems *(Croatian)* 85−9420
Yugoslav 400 and 220 kV power system static stability analysis, reduced state-space model *(Croatian)* 86−65628
Yugoslav Electric Power System, computer program for dynamic security anal. during electromechanical transients *(Croatian)* 87−64054
Yugoslav electric power system dynamic equalisation at 400 and 220 kV *(Croatian)* 87−57522
Yugoslav power system, small hydro plants role and technical and economic justification *(Croatian)* 85−38893
Yugoslav power system blackout (1986 Aug. 1), causes and consequences *(Croatian)* 87−77972
Yugoslav power system blackout (1986 Aug. 1), reflections *(Croatian)* 87−77973
Yugoslavian power system, static reliability anal. *(Croatian)* 88−68731
CO_2 content, generation, consumption and accumulation, effect on life and energy consumption *(Polish)* 88−62640
CI production plants, power system efficiency improvement, case history 86−13225
Na-S batteries for storage plants in power networks, power transformer efficiency improvement *(German)* 87−64775
O_2 varistor for overvoltages in elec. networks, stability and aging *(Polish)* 88−63982
Pb-acid battery energy storage system for West Berlin insular supply system 87−43371
power systems continued
UF_4 gas-core reactor/MHD generator direct Rankine cycle space power system 88−61580
UF_6-He, coupled multichamber pulsed gaseous-core reactor space power system 88−61581
ZnO thin film for power system elec. field grading across insulators 88−23325

power transformers
see also autotransformers
2.0 to 2.4 MVA cast resin transformer *(Japanese)* 86−61564
2.5-kVA single phase transformer, leakage flux in steel tank 88−55406
2 MW stepdown, for electrified Skitube cog railway in Snowy Mountains, Australia 87−16116
3 kV DC transmission system with DC-DC transformer for elec. traction *(Italian)* 87−71635
3-D leakage fields calcs., equiv. magnetisation surface current approach 87−72195
3-phase 3-limb core-type transformers, zero-sequence behaviour in unbalanced operation *(Italian)* 88−75685
3-phase 5-limb split-limb transformer cores, flux harmonics, effect of mag. props. and geometry 88−55403
3-phase distrib. system voltage flicker suppression using transformer structure with reactor *(Japanese)* 87−78076
3-phase high power units for switchgear testing *(German)* 87−58148
3-phase transformer core, distrib. of EM field and power losses 88−24007
3-phase transformers with interconnected magnetic and electric circuits, inrush current anal. 87−22500
3-winding power transformer, short-circuit strength testing 87−43137
3D anisotropic magnetic field calculation in transformer joints 88−55404
3D magnetic fields calc. using finite element methods *(Russian)* 88−40463
5, 10 and 16 kVA power-transformers, manufacture and operation of small transformers 85−16075
6 and 10 kV transformers, in rural power networks, fuses selection *(Russian)* 85−21677
6 kV, 500 kVA, low loss distrib. transformer *(Japanese)* 87−72210
6 kV network surge reduction in transformers and motors using vacuum contactors 88−30337
6 to 10 kV installations, with distribution transformer having grounded neutral, capacitance meas. *(Russian)* 85−26451
6-10 kV network switching overvoltage meas. and protection *(Russian)* 86−32748
10 kV cable network, Bjelasnica-Igman mountains, Yugoslavia, transformer earthing *(Serbo-Croatian)* 86−25569
10 kV local transmission substation, transformer overload protection *(German)* 88−17794
10 kVA distribution transformers, impact of power system harmonics on temp. rise 87−72226
10-110 kV power transformers, CAD based on computer programmed loading *(Russian)* 85−9961
10/0.4 kV power transformers, loss comparison with classically constructed transformers *(Croatian)* 88−43247
10/20 kV consumer supply security increased by use of tertiary *(Croatian)* 85−64896
11 kV/433 V distribution transformer protection by solid connection to 11 kV network 87−30714
12 kV mid-city network vault rebuilding, cable heat-shrink seals for jointing 88−75184
12 MV transformer 3D soln. of temp. fields in magnetic circuits *(Czech)* 88−23996
15 kV transformer bushings, lightning impulse flashover testing, altitude, humidity and design effects 85−64956
15 to 200 MVA power transformers, ultrasound testing for insulation faults 87−58164
20 kV, SF_6 insulated compact substation with transformer and interchangeable circuit breakers *(German)* 86−70994
20 kV distribution transformers, oil-filled, development work on unified series 85−44060
20 kV medium voltage system introduced by GEB Rotterdam *(Dutch)* 87−57624
20 kV mobile switching unit for transformers and switchgear under fault conditions *(German)* 86−45601
20 kV switchgear and 630 kV network transformer integration in transformer room *(German)* 85−53772
20 MVA, 3000 RPM superconducting turbogenerator, connection to power system 87−58002
25 kVA distribution transformers, inorganic insulation designs for improved safety 88−37280
25 MW controlled electric drives, electrical components *(Czech)* 87−64843
35 kV and 110 kV expulsion fuses for transformer protection, anti-corona capability *(Russian)* 87−4834
35 kV substation service to increase transformer and incoming line capacity 87−64642
35 kV transformers, multilayer cylindrical winding block fabrication 88−69453
50 Hz single-phase supercond. transformer test results 88−69459
50 kVA distribution transformer, economic design using low flammability liquids 87−30715
50 kVA distribution transformer economic design, core steel and loss capitalisation comparison 87−30716
50 MVA transformers for rotating convertor traction substations between Harburg and Lehrte *(German)* 86−6826
50kA/2400V, single phase, sinusoidal iron losses estimation, from distorted voltage waveform measurements 85−16084
60 Hz wound-steel toroidal transformers to improve linear supply performance 85−60248
60 kW power invertor for X-ray generator appls. 88−75781
62.5 kVA 3-phase ferroresonant transformer for curing equipment failures 85−65308
63 kVA distribution transformer optimal design using nonlinear multicriteria decision-making algorithm 85−44046
66 KV 20 MVA self-cooled gas-insulated transformer *(Japanese)* 88−5739
100 kV, 100 MW DC transmission line, switchgear and transformers 88−48543
100 kW synchronous generator brushless excitation, rotary transformer inductive parameter determ. 88−23876
100 V forward convertor power supply, flyback characts. of ferrite power transformers 87−64723
110 kV, 16 MVA MV transformers, heat loss utilization for substation room heating *(Polish)* 88−11264

power transformers continued
110 kV, 40 MVA USSR produced power transformers, technical level appraisal, economic criterion *(Russian)* 88−75702
110 kV, load capacity, effectiveness of optimisation measures *(Russian)* 85−16090
110 kV, static characteristics of load 85−44049
110 kv 3-winding stepdown transformer operating load 88−55398
110 kV distrib. networks, voltage regulation of transformers *(Russian)* 88−61910
110 kV overhead lines, series capacitors or transformers for network transmission capacity improvement *(German)* 86−12462
110 kV stepdown transformer protection using fuses *(Russian)* 87−9630
110 kV transformer stations, automation and remote control using microcomputer systems *(German)* 86−19331
110 kV transformer with increased load-handling capability by forced cooling 88−30758
110 kV transmission lines and transformer stations, operation, insulation pollution, hoarfrost *(German)* 88−5351
110 kV/medium voltage transformers with independent protection *(Polish)* 87−4757
110 to 220 kV power transformer neutral insulation surge protection expt. and analysis *(Russian)* 88−5735
110 to 220 kV power transformers, overvoltage protection of insulated equipment connected to neutrals *(Russian)* 87−43168
110-220 kV transmission lines, relay protection choice, effect of transformer voltage regulation *(Russian)* 87−4377
110/20 kV equipment designs for Zagreb area stations *(Croatian)* 85−65299
110/23 kV distribution transformer, microcomputer based controller appl. *(Czech)* 85−60222
110/35/10 kV substations with triple-wound transformers, working conditions *(Russian)* 86−66120
160 to 630 kVA hermetic distrib. oil transformers *(Polish)* 87−64656
167 kVA, cold start performance of transformers filled with high molecular weight hydrocarbon liquid 85−21687
167 kVA distrib. transformer with separable insulated HV connectors, ANSI standard 87−22480
167 kVA distribution transformers, insulating oil cooling using EHD pumping 88−37279
220 to 750 kV auto-transformers, freq. of faults at different currents *(Russian)* 86−39866
220/380 kV transformer substation, lightning protection scheme modelling *(German)* 88−48604
225 kV transformers, main specifications *(French)* 88−23993
240/100 V shell-type transformer history 88−75707
240/120 V distrib. transformer with interlaced windings, LV side surge current tests 88−75697
250/3 MVA transformer, shell-type magnetic core thermal calcs. using numerical methods *(Czech)* 85−9957
275 kV, EHV, SF_6 gas insulated power transformer development 86−6838
300 W 300 kHz current-mode convertor *(French)* 88−6646
380 kV gas-insulated substations in Saudi Arabia as part of overlay system 87−64640
380 kV network, transient switch overload meas. using HV meas. systems and digital recorders *(German)* 88−17100
400 Hz transformer and power electronics for $16^2/_3$ Hz high-speed locomotive 87−22861
400 kV power transformers, earthing protection *(French)* 88−55420
400 kV transformer, tapchanger overvoltage phenomenon 86−51712
400 kV transformers, design and specifications 85−16087
420 kV transformer bushing insulator, electric field investigation of part in oil *(Hungarian)* 86−39877
500 kV, electric field around lead and insulation moulding calc. 88−69479
500 kV Chinese transformer protection unit, performance charcts. *(Chinese)* 87−51284
500 kV substations, performance and economics of three-phase verses single-phase transformers 85−39076
500 kV transmission system in Java, substation design and construction 87−42420
500 VA and less power transformer automatic design *(Rumanian)* 87−58144
630 kVA cryotransformer, design charcts. *(Rumanian)* 85−44038
630 kVA power transformer, with silicone insulating fluid, fire tests *(German)* 85−5143
725 MVA power transformers, development, testing and manufacture by Rade Koncar *(Croatian)* 85−32554
850/1100 MVA transformer, modal anal. of natural oscills. 86−39858
990 V LV distribution networks, maintenance of supply voltage *(French)* 85−59662
1050 kV pilot plant for power transmission, construction, testing 87−78065
1250 MVA transformer magnetic circuit EM investigations 88−30761
1300 MW generator with imbalanced generator step-up transformer at Rockport plant 88−30428
1500 MVA transformer set with longitudinal and transverse setting of the voltage, design and testing *(German)* 87−43153
2500 kVA 3-phase distrib. transformer with separable insulated HV connectors, ANSI standard 87−22481
2500 kVA liquid-filled distrib. transformer used in pad-mounted unit substations, ANSI standard 87−30739
2500 kVA underground-type 3-phase distrib. transformer, ANSI standard 87−22479
'green' transformer manufacture automation, lathes for construction of windings *(French)* 87−64665
AC linear power-flow model for security anal. of power systems 86−61089
AC locomotive reactive input and current deformation 88−62685
AC regulator between three-phase power supply and load transformer 86−66180
AC superconductors in static devices 87−64647
AC-DC 12-pulse convertor, with unique connection of power transformers, for LV/high-current applications 85−44082
acoustic cancellation for transformer hum reduction 86−39910
active and reactive power meas. in transformers *(Russian)* 86−18061
active noise cancellation, field meas. 88−37252
adjustable-speed drive selection and application problems 86−7195
aerial groups, anal. *(German)* 85−62896
ageing of transformer board, thermal overload *(German, Slovenian)* 86−39882
aging substation plant diagnostic examination 85−60264
air-cooled/water-cooled transformers, for electric glass melting, thermal considerations 85−27485

power transformers continued
air-core power crowbar transformer for theta pinch expts. 85−60254
air-tight distrib. transformers, operating conditions and failure rate *(Polish)* 88−75689
amorphous alloy cores for switching regulator appls. 86−68173
amorphous alloys for transformer cores 88−43250
amorphous alloys for transformer cores, power distrib. systems appls. 87−71646
amorphous core dry distribution transformer, 25 kVA, design 88−69465
amorphous core transformer with lower losses 88−37265
amorphous core transformers, US development *(Chinese)* 86−56798
amorphous cored distribution transformers, commercialisation potential 87−51332
amorphous metal core power transformers, economic considerations 87−51333
amorphous metal foil for brazing copper electrical joints 86−66144
amorphous metalcore distrib. transformers, field performance study 86−39897
amorphous soft magnetic alloys, practical appls. 87−46327
amorphous steel core transformers for greater loss reduction 87−58171
anisotropic laminated core, windings periodic distrib., transient resistance and inductance *(Russian)* 87−78738
anisotropic laminated core transformer equivalent scheme *(Russian)* 86−6848
annual operating strategy, HV/MV transformers power reserve computer-aided forecasting *(Italian)* 85−21181
arc furnace transformer load current symmetrisation by booster transformer ratio control 87−35998
arc furnaces, power supplies from secondary transformer windings improvement improvement by geometrical modification *(Slovak)* 87−51638
arc steel smelting furnaces, power swings, probabilistic appraisal *(Russian)* 87−43677
arc welding monophase transformer coil design and manufacture *(Rumanian)* 87−58491
arc welding moving limb transformers performance anal. 87−58490
arc welding power sources, operating conditions 86−66514
arc-dressing factory power control using transformers with voltage-polarised relays *(Russian)* 88−49324
askarel filled transformers, TransForm in-service reclassification process 87−72216
askarel insulated transformers, safety, public opinion and regulations *(German)* 85−60242
askarel substitution, use of silicones *(Italian)* 88−37276
askarel transformer retrofilling *(French)* 88−5746
askarel transformers, PCB reconditioning process 88−62426
askarel transformers, reclassification to non-PCB, field appls. and results 88−75704
askarel transformers rehabilitation *(French)* 88−5745
askarel-immersed transformers, on-site maintenance *(French)* 88−5744
asynchronous motor with nonsinusoidal supply potential, low frequency vibrations 86−39770
asynchronous traction with low weight supply circuit transformer fed from 16 2/3 Hz line 88−69862
automated design, multicriterial optimisation *(Russian)* 87−58169
automated winding checking system *(Russian)* 87−30709
automatic device for protecting motors against damage *(Russian)* 88−75553
automatic meas. and data acquisition system, for quality control *(Japanese)* 87−72207
automatic tap change control for supergrid transformer substations 87−4771
automatic testing system for distribution transformer *(Japanese)* 87−41347
automatic voltage regulators, BAURPN-1 and BAURPN-2, for power transformers *(Russian)* 86−61544
automatic voltage regulators for supply network power transformers, parameter adjustment *(Russian)* 86−66122
autotransformer, nonlinear operation of neutral line *(Russian)* 87−64664
axial coil insert monitoring of power transformers with special applications *(German)* 85−39055
axial force calc. during short circuit in windings 87−58159
axial winding clamp force meas. using strain gauges *(German)* 88−55397
balanced and unbalanced circuits in optimisation of power supply centres *(Russian)* 88−55393
BASILONE M 50 EL silicone based coolant for power transformer insulation *(Italian)* 88−30772
battery-fed, high power, HF converters, parallel operation, develop., charcts. 88−69565
BC Hydro, power transformer capacity additions criteria 88−11278
biocorrosion of transformer oil *(Czech)* 87−72178
Blackwater HVDC Station (USA) four-winding convertor transformer with stray reactances 86−70601
booster transformer equivalent circuit *(Slovenian)* 88−37263
Brown Boveri's new cast-resin transformer 85−65291
bubble formation in transformers 88−5754
Budapest suburban railway, past, present and future of electrification and power equipment *(Hungarian)* 88−24239
bushing electrostatic field distrib., charge simulation method 88−69464
bushings, chromatographic testing of oil *(Russian)* 86−45472
bushings, seismic anal. and testing 86−51707
bushings and connections for large power transformers 86−51716
bushings for outdoor power apparatus, IEEE standard performance charcts. and dimensions 85−53742
cable limiters for three phase padmounted transformers 85−27477
CAD of power supplies in machine tool industries *(Slovak)* 85−21182
CAD programs and results 86−56811
CAD system *(Japanese)* 87−72206
capability calculation for nonsinusoidal current supply, ANSI/IEEE standard 88−62421
capacitance parameters of system of cond. bodies from expt. data *(Russian)* 86−3603
capacitive voltage transformers and HV transformer bushings, diagnostics *(Italian)* 86−56807
capacitor and transformer insulating liquids, behaviour evaluation using partial discharge method 86−51718
capacitor switching effects on transformer transients, digital simulation 88−49025
capacitor voltage transformers with improved transient response charcts. *(Croatian)* 85−32556
capacity optimisation model allowing for design load dynamics *(Russian)* 86−26108

power transformers continued
capacity-expansible transformers, development *(Japanese)* 87−4767
cast resin dry type transformers, safe, reliable, cost effective alternative insulation 85−16076
cast resin filled transformers, alternatives to PCB insulation *(Dutch)* 86−19344
cast resin transformer, 3-phase, 33 kV, 4000 (FA)/3000 (NA) kVA, disassembled delivery, on-site assembly *(Japanese)* 87−72211
cast resin transformer from Holec, proof tests for fire resistance *(Dutch)* 87−78726
cast resin transformers, construction methods, unique properties 85−32532
cast resin transformers, Takaoka class F of 6-200 kVA series *(Japanese)* 85−39068
cast resin transformers avoid fire and pollution risks *(Chinese)* 87−15822
cast resin windings for HV power transformers, operation and comparisons *(Croatian)* 85−32555
cast-coil transformers, epoxy materials fire-testing 86−51674
cast-resin dry-type transformer, fire risk assessment 85−53730
cast-resin transformers for rooms and rooftops 85−39062
cellulosic insulation improvement for distribution and power transformers 87−64675
cement works electrical equipment, Brown Boveri process control and power electronics systems 86−26457
Chinese electric machine industry progress (1949-84) 87−42811
chlorine production plant, power system and electrical equipment 85−16507
choice of the grounding transformer 86−51133
chokeless welding transformers 85−21681
circuit breaker behind transformer, calc. and meas. of transient recovery voltage 86−33549
clamped series inverter with transformer coupled load, Fourier anal. 87−43260
clean wave VVVF for cooler of transformer *(Japanese)* 87−43214
closed-loop ferroresonant transformers, load charact. 86−6832
coaxial turn transformer layout and model test results 87−35995
cogeneration station link with regional MV network *(Dutch)* 88−43027
coil winding intensification of heat exchange 88−30760
cold start performance of power transformers and shunt reactors for arcticregions 86−39894
common use transformer, supplying single-phase power for lighting and 3-phase power for other use *(Japanese)* 85−39065
commutation supervoltage production using cascaded transformers, operation, technical details, design *(Romanian)* 88−62406
compact, high efficiency, more reliable power transformers from Mitsubishi 88−5740
compact pole-mounted transformer *(Japanese)* 86−61566
compensated Darlington power switches with appl. to high current bipolar transistor invertors with output transformers 85−61102
complex three-dimensional electric field computation by optimum charge simulation *(Chinese)* 86−36641
compression structure CAD, stress-strain state parameters calc. 87−58152
computer aided calculation and design *(Spanish)* 86−26110
computer power protection selection 88−5780
computer program, MSR-2, for stray-field anal. *(Polish)* 86−33465
computer program for transformer loss evaluation, electric utility experience 85−32561
computer-aided design of 10-35 kV transformers 85−5156
computerised online inspection system for on-pole power transformers *(Japanese)* 85−39069
computerised online monitoring of power transformers 85−32551
conductive or magnetic screen field distrib. and loss calc. and meas. 87−36002
connecting busbar differential protection operating principles *(Russian)* 87−43149
connectors in three-phase distribution systems, IEEE standard 87−22495
construction industry, 11th and 12th Five-Year Plans effects 87−58153
contacting and noncontacting rotating transformers, structural and topological analysis *(Russian)* 88−37258
continuously variable line transformer and its application in a high power amplifier *(German)* 85−22673
controlled rectifier ultimate power indices *(Russian)* 85−21733
converter transformers and smoothing reactors, recommended dielectric tests and procedures 86−66129
convertor transformer winding losses, harmonic comp. depend., anal. *(Russian)* 86−51696
cooling, efficiency of heat exchange in banks of rough tubessubject to transverse streamline flow *(Russian)* 86−39898
cooling radiators, heat-exchange element heat transfer 87−58157
cooling system, calc. of forced directed oil-circulation rate through ducts 87−64659
cooling system thermal and hydrodynamic process control and boosting *(Russian)* 88−11265
core and winding design 87−51290
core design documentation *(Dutch)* 87−72180
core loss meas., on load and open ccts. 85−39073
core losses 86−51678
core losses, additional *(German)* 88−17703
core magnetic nonlinearities, modelling 87−72218
core material improvements, insulation and earthing *(Dutch)* 87−72179
core material testing using microprocessor based measuring instrument 87−30719
core saturation waveform distortion, Fourier analysis program for calculator 86−12867
core sheet power loss factors and alternative materials *(Dutch)* 87−72181
core-demountable transformer, 275 kV, 300 MVA, config. with transportation system *(Japanese)* 87−9632
cores, appl. of magnetic amorphous ribbons *(Polish)* 86−39903
cores, magnetic materials for losses reduction *(Italian)* 87−51299
cores made from grain-oriented steel, process factors 86−36050
cores using magnetic amorphous metals, feasibility 87−58136
creative power appls. of magnetics, review of last 35 years 88−39799
creepage flashover characteristics of oil/pressboard interfaces and their scale effects 87−35985
cross-regulating transformer, appls. in supply networks, control of active power *(Swedish)* 86−19342
cryogenic and N_2 cooling, effects on charact. and load capacities *(Russian)* 87−58163
cryogenic pulsed power transformers for EM launcher 88−43256
cryogenic torquer/positioner for space appls. 87−35945
Cuk convertor, DC-isolated, transformer saturation control 86−26120

power transformers continued
current and voltage analysis during feeder single phase interruption *(Slovak)* 86−56813
current and voltage instrument transformers, measuring installations, testing *(German)* 88−37259
current distribution in transforms with multiparallel helical windings under steady-state conditions *(Russian)* 85−44039
current rectifier transformers for high voltage direct current transmission plants *(German)* 85−16071
current transformer, single stage, error and residual induction meas. using algorithms *(Russian)* 86−12876
current transformer performance study for inrush current 88−62405
current transformers, frequency characteristics of amplitude and phase *(Russian)* 88−17692
current transformers for protective relaying appls. 88−75692
currents induced in magnetic systems of power transformers 85−44056
Czechoslovak and international standards *(Czech)* 87−51296
Czechoslovak products range manufactured by ZSE EJF *(Czech)* 88−17766
Danish State Railways electrification *(Danish)* 85−27724
DC and AC paper machine drives, appl. of isolation transformers 88−76066
DC arc and plasma arc furnaces, operating parameters comparison *(Polish)* 88−62779
DC excitation for magnetisation charact. meas. of power transformers and reactors 87−30725
DC paper machine drives, appl. of isolation transformers, service perspective 88−76067
DC substation equipment for subways, Meidensha's achievements 85−5278
DC thyristor electric drives with multiwinding converter transformers 86−33738
DC-DC resonant convertor tolerance to transfer nonidealities, resonant topologies in HVDC engng. 87−51377
DC-DC transformer for electric traction, anal. of configurations *(Italian)* 88−18156
DC/DC power convertors for locomotive appls., MF power transformer study 88−69867
DC/DC resonant power convertors for X-ray generator appls. cct. anal. and testing 88−75782
design, construction and operation for power station appl. in USSR *(Russian)* 86−66136
design, mathematical calcs. 85−60229
design, testing and develop. history of power transformers 86−56808
design, transient effect calc. 85−60225
design considerations of power transformer 86−66115
design modifications for meeting various specifications and standards 85−16079
design optimisation based on automated search and control system *(Russian)* 87−22463
design optimisation methods *(Polish)* 85−60249
developments in 1880s, effects on electricity supply industry 85−32529
diagnostic methods for power transformer insulation 87−35982
diagnostic testing and fault location *(Italian)* 86−56805
diagnostic tests in service, partial discharge detection and gas-in-oil anal. 88−69481
diagnostics based on gas chromatography *(Polish)* 86−26103
diagnostics of dielectric failures *(Italian)* 86−56806
dielectric charact. of transformer oil, influence of dissolved water, air and mechanical impurities 86−56803
dielectric strength of interlayer insulation of multilayer winding transformers 85−48999
differential mode EMP isolation transformer 86−39893
differential protection, magnetising and unbalanced current surge elimination *(Russian)* 86−39864
differential protection response speed standardisation, USSR standards *(Russian)* 87−4755
differential relay protection using RNT and DZT relays, current shape distortion detector, UB type *(Russian)* 88−17679
differential relaying protection 87−43140
differential relaying protection, new approach 87−43142
digital differential protection of power transformers, nonlinear model 87−30746
digital modelling of lightning overvoltages on cable input connection to transformer station 87−15362
digital phase-controlled switching cct. for fault current study 87−72224
digital transformer differential protection 86−19323
digital wattmeters for loss measurements of power transformers 87−35123
direct arc ferrous melting furnaces, oil-immersed transformer electrical and mechanical charact., ANSI standard 87−36257
discrete failure analysis, constancy testing for hazard rate using score statistic, power transformer appl. 87−31347
disk coil transformer windings, axial stability studies 86−39886
dissolved gas anal. for power transformer fault detection 87−64643
dissolved gas anal. for transformer fault detection, Central Power Research Institute experience 87−64644
dissolved-gas monitoring for failure anticipation, Hydran system 87−78734
distributed voltage control schemes using under-load tap-changing transformer 88−24003
distribution, breakdowns, regular maintenance 85−21685
distribution, power and regulating transformers, short-circuit testing and test code, IEEE standard 87−22486
distribution and pole-mounted transformers, develop. trends *(Japanese)* 88−62413
distribution and power transformers, terminal markings and connections, ANSI standard 87−22484
distribution and power transformers, terminology, IEEE standard 87−22485
distribution network, surge diverters with steep fronted impulse voltage, performance 86−44967
distribution network asset replacement considerations 87−57617
distribution network for commercial props., pole line equipment and accessories 87−64188
distribution network outage state optimal load allocation using sectionalizing switches 88−23454
distribution network transformers, choice of voltage regulator adjustments, optimisation method *(Polish)* 86−61540
distribution network transformers, optimal reliability and economic reservation strategies *(Hungarian)* 88−5334
distribution networks, feeder, branch and service entrance circuit design, transformer grounding example 86−56412
distribution networks, power transformers as links *(Czech)* 87−51295

power transformers continued
distribution networks, transformer sizing and economical loading *(Russian)* 87−15250
distribution networks, voltage regulator selection 88−61920
distribution system design, probabilistic techniques appl. 88−10898
distribution system performance, improvements by automation 88−23464
distribution transformer, large, coarse winding connection with divided secondary winding for increasing capacity 85−21669
distribution transformer, oilless 100 kVA, materials selection for reduced core losses 85−39079
distribution transformer aging and reliability 86−39915
distribution transformer design optimisation by linear programming *(Polish)* 86−51688
distribution transformer development 85−32544
distribution transformer failure, operation, manufacturing defects and maintenance 85−48990
distribution transformer failure analysis, causes and protective measures 88−43241
distribution transformer failure costing using statistical methods 88−68928
distribution transformer faults on 11 kV radial distributor, remote detection 87−51329
distribution transformer insulation systems, improvement of fire resistant characts. 85−60266
distribution transformer loss testing using uncertainty calculations 85−27462
distribution transformer losses optimisation *(Polish)* 86−19340
distribution transformer no-load loss reduction by Metglas core alloy 86−45468
distribution transformer no-load losses, factors and correction 85−32550
distribution transformer oil cooling, EHD pump system, research 85−16070
distribution transformer oil cooling by EHD dielectric pump 86−12880
distribution transformer overcurrent protection methods 88−75163
distribution transformer primary to secondary neutral isolation devices and systems responses 87−72199
distribution transformer protection, techniques for failure reduction 85−16077
distribution transformer protection using HV current-limiting fuses 88−75164
distribution transformer protection using oil temp. monitoring *(German)* 88−69447
distribution transformer selection, computer-aided, rank ordering approach 87−72225
distribution transformer steep-front short duration LV impulse performance 88−24001
distribution transformer verification by KEMA, 14 years of experience *(Dutch)* 85−32535
distribution transformer voltage unbalance anal. 88−68926
distribution transformer winding losses due to nonsinusoidal currents 87−35987
distribution transformers, 25 kVA, 15 kV, design using pancake coil winding 85−9966
distribution transformers, agreement of Cenelec and Dutch national standards *(Dutch)* 85−32536
distribution transformers, amorphous core material considerations *(Dutch)* 85−32537
distribution transformers, at fire endangered locations, evaluation criteria *(German)* 85−5140
distribution transformers, compartmental-type, electric dimensional and mechanical characts., ANSI standard 87−22477
distribution transformers, compartmental-type, electrical dimensional and mechanical characts., ANSI standard 87−22476
distribution transformers, design and economics of amorphous ferromagnetic alloys 87−51306
distribution transformers, design and manufacture 88−5729
distribution transformers, design trends 85−27460
distribution transformers, equivalent circuits for surge simulation *(Spanish)* 87−4765
distribution transformers, failure causes and protection 85−16089
distribution transformers, liquid losses calc. using average loading method 87−51304
distribution transformers, liquid-immersed, fire behaviour 87−15834
distribution transformers, oil and resin insulated, fire protection *(German)* 85−21683
distribution transformers, oil insulated, computational anal. of explosion methods 88−55407
distribution transformers, oil-immersed, IEEE standard test procedure for thermal evaluation 87−22468
distribution transformers, optimal sizing and replacement 86−61576
distribution transformers, ratings, cooling and insulation of various types *(German)* 85−44036
distribution transformers, switching-in current surges, effects and protection *(Finnish)* 85−44028
distribution transformers, technical details, standards and applications *(Italian)* 85−39078
distribution transformers, use of insulating oils 86−68106
distribution transformers, using amorphous metal alloys, design concepts 85−21686
distribution transformers as resistance ground sources for power system protection, design 85−43647
distribution transformers improved lightning protection, cost-benefit anal. 87−43175
distribution transformers load data memory system for winding aging anal. 88−17706
distribution transformers loss costing for tariff setting 86−50868
distribution transformers protection, new concepts in moulded case circuit breakers and HV fuses 87−43143
distributor transformers technical fire risk, assessment method *(German)* 85−32557
divertor switches switching capacities 85−53741
double resonant transformer, 500 kV, for HV probes and resistor materials testing 87−22509
dry, open winding transformers, Securamid Project, Nomex insulation, standards 88−37275
dry power transformer with forced cooling, temp. field thermal design 87−58156
dry transformer insulation, fire resistance 86−12871
dry transformer materials, fire resistance eval. methods *(French)* 88−5748
dry transformers, insulation materials, technology and characts. *(French)* 88−5749
dry transformers, thermal conditions anal. *(Russian)* 87−64663

power transformers continued
dry-type distrib. transformers for solid state apps. 88−62425
dry-type distribution and power transformers, test code, IEEE standard 87−22487
dry-type general purpose distribution and power transformers, IEEE recommended practice 86−51697
dry-type power transformer overload allowing for temp. effects 86−51682
dry-type transformer insulation materials, behavior under elec. and thermal stress 86−70964
dry-type ventilated and N_2 filled transformers, loading guide, ANSI standard appendix 87−43169
dynamic pi-equivalent under tap ratio change 88−69466
earth faults in HV power network, mode impedance influence *(Czech)* 87−35606
earthing methods for power transformer substations *(German)* 85−60237
economic criteria in setting limiting parameters 88−43239
economics, factors for replacement of distribution transformers 85−16086
eddy current influence on flux leakage study using FEM *(Polish)* 87−64671
eddy current losses in tank wall 87−72194
eddy currents, finite element anal. for power transformer winding parallel conductors 86−19346
eddy currents and losses calc. in nonmagnetic compressed components, using planar model *(Czech)* 87−9615
efficiency improvement margins for transformers *(Russian)* 88−62414
EGRID, automatic mesh generator for transformer designs 86−39891
EHV, short-circuit testing experience *(Korean)* 85−32553
EHV large-capacity gas-insulated power transformer for underground substations *(Japanese)* 86−39899
EHV power system overvoltages, transformer saturation effects 85−44042
EHV transformer, electric field intensity around elbow-shaped connection, numerical anal. *(Chinese)* 85−5146
EHV transformer failure anal. 88−75698
EHV transformers, dielectric strength requirements and tests *(Polish)* 85−60253
EHV transformers, influence of electrostatic plate construction around winding ends 86−70963
electric booster melting equipment specifications for glass industry 85−54005
electric locomotive transformer details for Sardinian main line railway *(Italian)* 87−79055
electric natural oscillations in power transformers, modal parameters *(German)* 85−39061
electric power facilities at Edmont hotel, Japan *(Japanese)* 86−65681
electric power facilities at Metropolitan hotel, Ikebukuro station, Japan *(Japanese)* 86−65680
electric power supply for Channel Tunnel, proposals, overview 86−32733
electric traction conversion circuits, inductors, transformers and reactors, EMC, losses, thermal effects 88−18183
electrical appliance aging due to power system voltage harmonics 86−66133
electrical equipment, maintenance programs, reliability 87−72108
electricity supply systems with transformer loads, nonsinusoidal conditions calc., varied states method *(Russian)* 87−4205
electricity supply to Zurich international airport *(German)* 86−70966
electromagnetic field equations for transformer with toroidal laminated core *(Russian)* 86−66141
electromagnetic oscillations calc. considering core flux for transformer windings *(German)* 86−12872
Electromagnetic Transients Program application guide 87−35542
electronic current sources in electrotechnology *(German)* 87−58146
electrostatic charge generation in the insulating systems of transformers *(Polish)* 87−22467
EM field calc. method using integral equations 87−22465
ENEL transformer series with reduced losses 88−24016
energy storage, transformer design concepts for magnetic flux compression generators 88−43252
epoxy resin compound, transformer appls. *(Japanese)* 87−72205
epoxy-resin-molded instrument transformers for outdoor use *(Japanese)* 85−27473
equivalent circuit for transformer with sectionalised magnetic system 85−44054
explosion-proof mining transformers and substations with vaporisation condensation cooling systems *(Russian)* 86−33892
external LV supplies for low power units 85−61070
factory wiring modernisation, busbar design and installation *(Polish)* 88−17127
failure and protection trends 86−61542
fault, fire and short-circuit protection, HV devices, condition monitoring 87−43138
fault current limiter, microprocessor controlled 87−35698
fault detection, diagnostic apparatus 86−51685
fault detection using dissolved-gas nomograph 88−37255
fault-withstand standards, development and appls. 85−65300
faults, causes and remedies, protection systems 87−43141
FEM analysis of 3D eddy current field in power transformer including oil tank 88−55405
ferrite core characts. for 500 kHz switching mode convertor transformer 86−28704
ferrite core material range from Siemens, power transformers and inductance coils appl. *(Italian)* 86−42138
ferrite cores for use in switching regulators 86−68171
ferromagnetic alloys, prep. by rapid solidification, development and appl. 88−62412
ferromagnetic casings in hydroelectric power plant transformers, loss reduction *(Serbian)* 88−75681
ferromagnetic transformers, design problems *(Russian)* 86−26098
ferroresonance in 345 kV substation, effects on power transformer 87−4753
ferroresonant oscillations suppression *(Russian)* 87−35972
ferroresonant power transformers, magnetic saturation and hysteresis modelling 88−69443
filtering of impulse interference with power transformers 85−7674
fine resistant transformers, silicone liquid coolant *(Italian)* 86−19354
fire involving polychlorinated biphenyl filled transformers, toxic contamination and causes 86−34001
fire protection measures *(German)* 85−54101
fire tests on dry insulation, Ugilec T, and Si oil *(French)* 88−5750
fluid dielectrics for PCB replacement *(French)* 88−5747
flux interference elimination using embossed Cu foil tape 85−5136
foil-winding, current distrib. *(Slovenian)* 88−23997
Formel NF dielectric coolant fluid, tests and characts. 85−60265
four-leg transformer transient behaviour calc. 87−35997

power transformers continued
free axial vibrations of the windings of transformers *(Russian)* 88−75701
frequency transformers, equiv. circuit parameters 87−64646
front-operable underground-type single-phase distrib. transformer with insulated HV connectors 87−51308
frost resistance tests *(Russian)* 86−6829
Fullran HV fuses for distribution transformers and cables *(Dutch)* 86−19421
Ganz Electric Work transformers for Hungarian electric energy system, develop. *(Hungarian)* 86−39874
GANZ Electrical Works high power engineering developments *(Hungarian)* 85−32444
gapped cores, estimation of core charact., numerical method 88−13683
gas formation due to electric arc in oil 85−49057
gas insulated switchgear, computer control systems, power losses, relay protection in transformer stations *(Swedish)* 87−22454
gas-insulated, partial discharge and breakdown behaviour 85−32565
gas-insulated, separate cooling sheet winding type, insulation charact. 88−49031
gas-insulated transformers for distributing and receiving power *(Japanese)* 85−27472
gas-insulated windings, partial discharge and breakdown studies 85−27483
generation and transmission system component diagnostics *(Italian)* 86−70729
generator transformer reliability improvement for 20 MW power units *(Polish)* 87−57862
generator transformers, charact. review 85−60256
generator voltage quality improvement for consumers *(Russian)* 88−30535
generator-transformer unit short-circuit protection improvement of generator-transformer unit *(Russian)* 86−51679
geomagnetically induced current effects on overheating, laboratory experimental study 85−32552
geomagnetically-induced currents effects 88−23994
grain-oriented steel sheets utilisation criteria in power transformers *(German)* 87−4769
group III transformers in Nysa Power Region, replacement causes *(Polish)* 88−75687
hard insulation, moisture content estimation, reliability improvement *(Russian)* 87−78718
heat exchangers using Cu thermosiphons for transformers and transformer substations 85−49000
heat loss estimation for power transformers supplying nonlinear loads 85−44041
heat losses utilisation for district heating *(German)* 88−49023
heavily-saturated transformer and reactor equivalent circuit *(Italian)* 86−61553
heavy elec. industry in India, 1986-7 review, equipment develops. 88−36761
heavy-duty power transformer winding deformation detection *(Russian)* 88−69444
Heidelberg sewage works, Brown Boveri supplied electrical and computer control equipment 85−65687
helical winding skew effects on stray magnetic fields, losses, short-circuit currents *(Polish)* 88−17698
Heller-Hlavka-Veverka theory appl. to lightning surges calc. in transformers *(Polish)* 88−75686
hermetic distrib. transformer corrugated tank design *(Polish)* 87−64657
HF power conversion using transformer secondary-side resonance 86−66195
HF power transformers, transient behaviour study using freq. response testing *(Dutch)* 88−69448
HF SMPS, elimination of leakage effects related to the use of windings with fractions or turns 85−572
HF switching power supplies, transformer computer design aid 85−571
HF transformer core selection for SMPS, ferrite charact. exam. 88−30926
high capacity, pad mounted for underground power transmission systems *(Japanese)* 85−39064
high interrupting capacity MCCB, charact., appls. 88−75868
high power high voltage generator using COMFET 88−69562
high voltage transformer windings capable of withstanding atmospheric discharges *(Polish)* 88−62417
high-capacity transformers, EM device for structural element investigation under axial dynamic forces 86−33455
high-voltage transformers, distributed capacitance 87−58141
historical devel. of power transformers from past to present *(German)* 87−30713
historical development of distribution transformers *(German)* 85−48984
History of Elec. Engng. conf. Dublin, Ireland (July 1987) 88−70031
history of power transformers, development, design and manufacture *(Italian)* 86−56817
hollow conductors in power transformers, temp. condition anal. *(Russian)* 88−55408
hot spot identification and overheating prevention for design 86−51713
hot transformer oil, thermal and electrical behaviour of ZnO elements *(German)* 85−39056
hot-spot measurements in power transformers 86−51703
housings, automated design system for 10 to 35 kV range *(Russian)* 87−22461
humidity content estimation of power transformer insulation using R_{60}/R_{15} absorption coefficient *(Rumanian)* 85−39057
Hungarian transmission and distribution network restructuring, experiences and requirements *(Hungarian)* 85−15550
HV, relationship between distributed capacitance and iron loss 88−55402
HV amorphous core transformers, design study, comparison with Si-steel core transformers 85−27466
HV and EHV transformers, charact. specification *(Hungarian)* 86−26102
HV barrel-type winding of distrib. and power transformers, stress under transients 88−69457
HV current transformers for transient state protection *(French)* 88−55419
HV distribution transformer protection using expulsion and time limit fuses 86−51676
HV generator supply system, failure anal. by probing transformer LV side, computer simulation 86−12928
HV HF transformer testing *(Russian)* 87−4762
HV impulse testing using digital recording technique 86−19347
HV instrument transformers, on-site testing of partial discharges 86−70965
HV lead-ins insulating cylinders, CAD *(Russian)* 88−17691
HV meas. transforms, noise diagnostics *(Hungarian)* 88−30768
HV measurement transformers, operating safety *(German)* 85−48621
HV network cost sensitivity to system fault levels 88−36819
HV power systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1984) 86−45914

power transformers continued
HV power transformer dielectric test practices and IEC 76-3 Standard *(French, English)* 87−51289
HV power transformer insulation, breakdown probability distribution 87−58154
HV power transformers and reactors, design for reliability 86−19343
HV power transformers testing using partial discharge interpretation 87−22458
HV power transmission systems, conf., Beijing, China (Oct. 1987) 88−62880
HV power/distribution transformers, design, testing, inspection and quality assurance 85−27459
HV pulse transformers, anisotropic laminated cores, magnetisation windings periodic distrib., transient parameters *(Russian)* 88−37273
HV resonance multiplication, theory, appl. *(Russian)* 88−62407
HV resonant power supply with high efficiency and low EMI 88−69503
HV resonant transformer for spacecraft supply appls., develop. and testing 88−30777
HV substation equipment, expt. study of overload capacity *(Russian)* 87−15921
HV substations in Austria, replacement policy of main components 87−51322
HV switching surges generation with distribution transformers, for laboratory insulation testing 85−56023
HV systems, phase transformers for power flow model studies and test sites 86−12330
HV transformer insulation, influence of oil volume on dielectric strength 87−43157
HV transformer insulation testing, by partial discharge meas. *(Slovak)* 87−72176
HV transformer interleaved coil pair oscillations 87−36000
HV transformer winding temp. meas., Fluoroptic thermometry advances 86−50238
HV transformer-rectifier units for supply systems of electrical industrial plants 87−9659
HV transformers, distributed capacitance *(Japanese)* 86−33467
HV transformers, electric field in inter-winding spaces, qualitative anal. *(Russian)* 88−17690
HV transformers, electrical paperboard, resistance to partial discharges, effects of production processing 88−69454
HV/medium-voltage substations, power transformer capacity reserve criteria calc. 87−30729
HV/MV and MV/MV, standardisation and selection criteria, for use in industrial plants *(Italian)* 85−39054
HV/MV stations power reserve, evaluation method 85−5139
HVDC converter station AC switchyard, RF performance 87−30862
HVDC converter transformers, insulation material development 86−12882
HVDC convertor and AC substation transformer core flux density and winding DC tests 86−39911
HVDC convertor station design, recent developments 85−5185
HVDC convertor station transformer insulating board 85−60328
HVDC installations, power transformers 87−64641
HVDC schemes, transformer inrush currents and associated overvoltages 87−4758
HVDC transmission, generator-converter connections, review 88−68901
hybrid differential protection for power transformers using static relays 86−45489
hybrid pulsed power transformer, magnet design and verification 88−69462
hydraulic power stations, transformer energy losses, electrical configurations comparison *(Italian)* 86−6602
hydrocarbon mineral oil for transformers, charact., appl. 88−37253
hydroelectric power station transformers, fire prevention and protection 86−51509
ice melting on 110 kV overhead lines, relay protection operating conditions *(Russian)* 88−55033
IEEE guide for instrument transformer secondary circuits and cases grounding, report 88−62419
IEEE power transformer standards in C57 series 88−49029
impact-loaded transformers sizing 87−43729
impregnated insulating systems, performance and reliability 86−68103
impulse testing of transformers, IEEE standard 87−22493
impulse testing using transfer fn. method 88−75691
in-service transformer monitoring for winding displacement using low voltage impulse method 86−12878
incipient fault detection using dissolved gas anal. of transformer oil 87−78717
Indian transformer production statistics and insulating oil requirements 86−51675
induced voltage testing of power transformers 85−28042
induction heating medium-frequency power transformers, amorphous mag. alloy appl. 88−55721
induction motor drive system with safety transformer, design and modelling 87−16098
induction motor performance with saturistor transformerin rotor circuit 86−61519
inductive energy stores, phenomena, discharge and charging *(Russian)* 88−18099
inductive store/transformer driven diode system, cct. anal., design, fabrication and test 85−5294
inductively coupled voltage and current transformers, electrical, dimensional and mechanical charact., IEEE standard 87−22488
industrial and commercial power systems and equipment conf., Nashville, TN, USA (May 1987) 87−65066
industrial appls. of transformers, design aspects 87−22501
industrial plant power engineering technical guidelines 85−4594
industrial power distribution networks, design aspects 87−21923
industrial rectifiers, transformer served, harmonic impact on power systems 88−24070
industrial static ferromagnetic frequency tripler, three-phase nonlinear circuit analysis 87−43279
industrial supply system planning in accordance with DIN VDE 0100 *(German)* 88−23402
inorganically insulated distribution transformer development and tests 86−51699
inrush current prediction model 86−45485
inrush current reduction using circuit breakers *(German)* 87−15826
inrush currents, electronic suppression 88−37269
inrush currents detection criterion 88−5736
inrush-restrained differential relay for power transformer short-circuit protection, microprocessor based 88−5738

power transformers continued
instrument transformers, selection and appl. considerations 87−78749
instrument transformers quality assurance for SF_6 insulated switchgear *(German)* 87−58132
instrument transformers with SF_6 insulation *(German)* 86−39859
insulating oil, economic PCB removal using KOH, polyethylene glycol and dimethyl sulfoxide mixture 87−58172
insulating oil, reclamation, maintenance, dry-out, condition test equipment 87−78750
insulating oil condition evaluation from various meas., ageing anal. 87−30749
insulating oil for power transformer, static electrification suppression 88−55412
insulating oils, gaschromatographic vapour-phase anal. of gases *(Russian)* 86−33450
insulating oils, heat effect on quality, assessment by laser beam 87−43303
insulating oils, water content testing *(Chinese)* 86−56799
insulating oils for power transformers, reclamation process 85−48989
insulating oils of power transformers, efficient control methods *(Russian)* 86−26094
insulation, Japanese developments 87−30717
insulation, Kerr electro-optic field and space charge mapping meas. 87−43171
insulation, mineral oil, nonflammable fluids and dry-type, comparison 87−78745
insulation diagnostics by computer anal. of desorption current curves *(Hungarian)* 87−43156
insulation fault detection using dissolved-gas-in-oil chromatography 86−51720
insulation fire situations and liquid flammability tests relationship 87−72221
insulation paper dressing procedure using regenerating oil *(German)* 88−17685
insulation stresses under transient voltages in HV barrel type winding 87−72220
insulation testing under protracted service-freq. voltage 88−69449
insulation transformer for small accelerators, semiconductor technology appl. *(Slovak)* 85−65298
integrated CD scheme for power transformer design *(Russian)* 87−15828
interface between oil insulated EHV transformer and SF_6 insulated link, inspection and maintenance 86−51702
interface circuit for driving a switched powertransformer in a regulated power supply 86−7937
interleaved HV transformer coils, HF resonance voltage distributions 88−30770
internal stresses due to transient atm. overvoltages *(Spanish)* 88−11270
international standardisation activities and expertise resources 87−36005
iron works dynamic compensation of reactive power by thyristor system *(Croatian)* 87−72625
irrigation transformer maintenance requirements 86−52085
IRS for transformer design decision-making and management 87−58158
isolation transformers for power supply integrity 85−32115
Italian power transformer design technology and reliability 87−22466
JCD-6 differential protection devices, design principles and performance *(Chinese)* 85−21670
La Batiaz hydroelectric power station administrative block heating, with heat recovered from 90 MVA station transformers *(French)* 85−48884
laminated transformer coil surge voltage distribution investigation *(Hungarian)* 86−39878
large, forced oil-air cooler testing *(Italian)* 85−16072
large core-type transformers design for reliability *(German)* 85−60231
large output, external short ccts., stresses calc. 85−5157
large power transformer construction advances *(German, Slovenian)* 86−39881
large power transformer insulation test procedures and results *(Croatian)* 87−9614
large power transformers, book 88−31277
large power transformers, developments past and future, influencing factors 85−32528
large power transformers design problems *(Slovenian, Croatian)* 86−39879
large synchronous generator excitation current meas. *(Polish)* 88−75585
large transformer production in Yugoslavia *(Slovenian, Croatian)* 86−39880
large-capacity, technology developments by Hitachi 85−9960
large-scale telecontrol filter service tuning, connection to power transformers *(Czech)* 88−62409
leakage field, 2D calc. *(German)* 88−30775
leakage field analysis, boundary integral formulations 87−22504
leakage field and tank losses, global element anal. 85−60245
life extension by on-site high temp. treatment of paper insulation 87−51324
life testing of transformer insulation, incorporation in substation automatic control system 85−44053
lightning and switching voltage effects on transformer bushings with non-metallic control electrodes *(German)* 85−4660
lightning effects on rural distribution networks and equipment in South Africa 85−64952
linear power supplies design, use of graphs eases transformer selection 88−554
liquid cooled, Si filled transformer, combustion-proof system for explosive atmospheres *(German)* 87−15825
liquid immersed distrib., power, and regulating transformers, general requirements, safety, ANSI/IEEE standard 88−62420
liquid immersed distrib., power and regulating transformers, IEEE standard 88−62424
liquid immersed power, distribution, regulating and autotransformers, electrical and mechanical safety requirements, IEEE standard 87−22469
liquid N_2 cryotransformer, output pin design problems *(Rumanian)* 87−58143
load change problems for power losses reduction *(Russian)* 85−60234
load flow anal. in network with automatically maintained voltages *(Russian)* 87−30035
load handling capability increase, economic effects 86−33456
load handling capability standards for transformers with automatic load monitoring 85−5154
load losses meas. using Poynting vector probe 88−60683
load-carrying capability rel. to nameplate rating 86−39861
load-tap-changing transformers, 230000 V and below, 3-phase, ANSI standards 87−30740
loading, IEEE trial-use guide, report 85−53743
loading beyond nameplate rating, math. model for risk assessment 86−61573
power transformers continued
loading limits 85−16088
locomotive transformers, with NOMEX-MIDEL insulation, design, manufacture thermal characts. 87−15841
London Docklands development, power supply and distribution 86−32618
long-term test methods for insulation 87−35983
loss distrib. in cores and structural elements, expt. determ. *(Polish)* 88−37272
loss meas., test system calibration 87−30724
loss measurement, calibration of test systems 86−45483
loss reduction of a multi-input transformer in a flyback converter 88−12202
losses and flux penetration in non-grain-oriented steel 88−45638
losses and loss meas. for eval. and purchasing 86−39914
losses meas., FeSi oriented plates, stacking influence determ. *(Slovak)* 85−21674
low loss distribution transformers, development and use 88−24015
low noise type cast resin transformers for building power supply *(Japanese)* 87−72213
low power VHF power transformer/rectifier subassembly 85−44879
low-loss pole-mounted transformer *(Japanese)* 86−61565
LV display lighting installation and wiring to remote transformers 86−19595
LV distribution line loss minimisation using small capacity dry type encapsulated transformers 85−15587
LV power transformers, booster, voltage regulation *(Croatian)* 88−49019
M to N-phase transformers, phase coordinate modelling using equivalent circuits 85−21688
machine transformer using magnetic amorphous materials, economics 88−48884
magnetic core material, SIFERRIT N67, switched-mode power supply appl., characts. 86−26111
magnetic field anal. using computer *(Japanese)* 87−72203
magnetic field within ferromagnetic cores, calc. using reluctance equiv. network *(Polish)* 87−39295
magnetic flux commutation, dynamic characteristics *(Russian)* 87−15830
magnetic flux compression generators, explosive driven, HV pulse transformers for generator coupling 88−43311
magnetising branch representation using harmonic Norton equiv. circuit 87−43159
magnetising charact. representation by the extended logistic model 88−37267
magnetising inrush currents in three-phase transformers, digital simulation 87−30726
magnetising inrush currents simulation 87−64660
magneto-optical transformer current sensor, errors due to 3-phase power transmission system conductors *(Rumanian)* 87−51291
magnetostatic fields, three dimensional, Newton Raphson solution 86−56684
mains transformers computing, programs for Sharp PC-1211 calculator *(Czech)* 86−33466
mains transformers for SM and SE type transformer cores, calc. procedure *(Hungarian)* 86−26104
mains transients attenuation using transformer 88−30776
maintenance and supervision experience of power transformers *(Danish)* 85−39063
maintenance and workshop practices for power plants and systems *(Russian)* 86−61545
manufacture, appls. of struct. adhesives 86−66145
manufacture, QC by dissolved gas analysis 87−64645
manufacture, quality assurance aspects *(German)* 88−17498
measuring techniques develop. *(Hungarian)* 86−39875
measuring transformers, origins, production history, Poland *(Polish)* 88−62418
MEATGRINDER circuit for enhanced energy transfer of inductive energy to imploding plasma loads 87−22507
medium power conversion transformer design problems 86−56823
medium power transformers, cost optimisation *(German)* 87−35991
medium voltage transformer manufacture at Csepel Transformer Factory, history *(Hungarian)* 86−26101
medium-capacity substations, Type NR-H on-load tap changers *(Japanese)* 86−33461
Mellach CHP station, power to transformers from switching stations *(German)* 88−23723
Mellach CHP station elec. protection scheme for machines and transformers *(German)* 88−23722
metallic glass ribbon, real and pot. applics., USA and Japan developments 85−62200
metallic glasses application to power transformers, technical considerations 87−78731
Metglas 2605S-2 amorphous metal alloy cores for distrib. transformers 87−72196
microprocessor based power transformer protection 85−27469
microtransformers for teaching and system stabilityresearch, 3 kVA, design and construction 86−45480
Middle Eastern power transformer condition monitoring 88−17695
Midel synthesis ester for PCB replacement in transformers 88−17699
mineral oil, temp. effect under nonuniform fields 86−33446
mineral oils, gas chromatographic testing, interpretation and anal. of results *(Croatian)* 88−49028
mineral oils in power transformers, lightning impulse elec. strength 88−51090
mineral-oil-immersed and askarel filled transformers, loading guide, IEEE standard 87−22492
mineral-oil-immersed overhead and pad-mounted distribution transformers with 65°C or 55°C winding rise, IEEE standard 87−22491
mining transformers, steady-state temp. rise calc. *(Croatian)* 85−21678
Mitsubishi Electric's shell form units, production trends 85−27471
modelling, in presence of harmonic distortion, expt. 88−55418
modelling in phase co-ordinates 88−17697
modelling windings for system switching transients study, method 86−65602
modern transformer protection techniques 87−43174
modular state variable simulation at HF, spacecraft power system appls. 88−54724
Mol Pole integrated type cast resin transformer for outdoor use *(Japanese)* 87−72212
MOLD transformer, characts. and appls. *(Korean)* 87−35990
monitoring and performance prediction techniques, developments 86−51710
monitoring for faults *(French)* 85−60243
monophase short-circuit current limitation using earthing switching *(French)* 88−55421

power transformers continued
MORGAT power system transient computer program, saturable transformer simulation *(French)* 87−30705
moulded insulation for weight and size reduction *(Japanese)* 87−72201
moving secondary transformer, equivalent cct. model 86−33462
multi-current source invertor drives for induction motor using frequency transformer *(Korean)* 88−37653
multifilamentary wires for AC power appls., loss characts. 85−62225
multilayer ribbon windings, current density distrib. and stray losses 87−9626
multilayer winding power transformer, three dimensional electromagnetic field model 85−32566
multilayer winding transformer, transient response to lightning surge 87−43162
multilayer windings and channels for cooling 88−37264
multimachine power system, equivalent model 88−68738
multimicrocomputer-based controller for 12 MW GTO power conditioning systems 88−75770
multiwinding power transformers, equivalent circuit for leakage inductance calc. 87−22499
multiwinding transformer design, heuristic search strategy *(Russian)* 86−39896
multiwinding transformer with controlled voltage source, digital model *(Russian)* 88−24005
MV oil and dry transformers, choice optimisation 88−24014
MV transformer connection systems, safety against contact with live parts *(German)* 87−35973
MV transformer protection, electronic miniature exchange *(Italian)* 88−62410
MV/LV substations and transformers short-circuit protection *(German)* 85−48986
natural oscillations, equivalent parameters and circuits determ. *(Polish)* 87−78735
network parameter estimation applied to transformer tap position estimation 88−23322
network refeeding from ferroresonant systems, config. criterion *(French)* 88−61814
neutral earthing switch 88−55422
neutral grounding of utility turbogenerator 88−5647
neutral point earthing of power transformers, practical problems 86−26091
neutral points earthing 86−39872
New Zealand Electric Supply Authority Engineers' 57th Annual Conference, Dunedin, NZ (Sept. 1986) 87−58517
no-load losses, statistical distribution 85−44051
no-load meas. for maximum tolerable excitation and induction determ. *(Dutch)* 85−9956
Nomex insulated and Securamid dry-type transformers, technical features *(Italian)* 88−17700
nominal power calc. from uncertain initial data *(Russian)* 86−66121
non-toxic fluid replacement of PCB in transformers 88−69473
nonlinear circuit response to forced excitations, waveform modulation model 87−31680
nonlinear modeling under nonsinusoidal excitation 88−69458
nonmagnetic components, local loss reduction by magnetic field screening and eddy current compensation *(Russian)* 86−66138
nonmagnetic compression rings, eddy currents and losses calc. 85−48996
nonmagnetic yoke beam, calc. of EM induction, eddy currents and losses *(Russian)* 88−24011
nontoxic, nonflammable dielectric and coolant materials for power transformers 85−21668
nuclear power plant auxiliary distribution system upgrading, reliability, availability and maintainability goals 87−9279
nuclear power stations, HV substations and electrical equipment location *(Romanian)* 88−62025
oil, streaming electrification, AC and DC field effects 88−52064
oil availability to Revised IS: 335-1983 standard 85−53728
oil filled transformers, conformance tests and requirements, ANSI standard 87−22474
oil filled transformers, M-series, controlling thermohydrodynamic processes and cooling system planning *(Russian)* 85−16082
oil filled transformers, pressure meas. for level and pressure control, signalling and protection *(Croatian)* 88−69456
oil immersed power transformers fault detection using dissolved-gas anal. 88−24008
oil insulated, distribution transformers, computational methods for arc induced explosion anal. 88−11275
oil insulation condition testing *(Russian)* 88−17680
oil storage and transportation in India, cost saving 86−19326
oil transformers, low-power, cooling devices DTs-40 and DTs-63 87−72184
oil with film and nitric protection *(Russian)* 87−4754
oil-cellulose insulation of power transformers, mathematical model of bubble formation 85−39072
oil-circulation pump premature failure prevention 88−37256
oil-filled, service life of contacts 85−48998
oil-filled, standardisation of load capacity 85−44048
oil-filled lead-ins, exploitation with hermetic seals *(Russian)* 88−5728
oil-filled power transformer, design developments *(Chinese)* 86−56797
oil-filled power transformer cyclic regime contact operation, service life 88−30763
oil-filled three-phase transformers, winding temp. rises 86−39860
oil-filled transformer with varying load, temp. rise, fifth order system, math. model 85−9963
oil-filled transformers, ion-drag dielectric pump for cooling, design and eval. 86−6834
oil-filled transformers, rubber seals service life extension following thermovacuum drying 87−78723
oil-immersed, installation, IEEE standard 87−22472
oil-immersed, installation, IEEE standard 87−22473
oil-immersed transformers, detection and determ. of generated gases, IEEE standard 87−22494
oil-immersed transformers, loading guide *(Italian)* 88−69455
oil-immersed transformers, short-time overload study 85−39050
oil-immersed transformers, temp. rises in windings determ. *(German)* 88−23999
oil-immersed two-winding transformers, electrical, mechanical, dimensional and safety characts., ANSI standard 87−22471
oil-immersed ZnO surge arrester development for distribution transformer protection 86−6836
oil-insulated transformers, gas production and circulation mechanisms *(Portuguese)* 86−26093

power transformers continued
on-load tap-changer as network controller 87−64674
on-site installation techniques *(Japanese)* 87−72208
ONAN-cooled 350 MVA grid coupling transformer 87−78715
one-cycle microprocessor based differential relay for transformer protection 88−75699
online condition monitoring of transformers 87−15842
online tap changing transformers, utilisation of tapping range and voltage level anal. chart 86−19349
open-wire model influence on lightning voltage load *(German)* 87−72175
open-wye/open delta transformers, effects on distribution systems 87−4752
operating conditions recognition using microcomputer *(Russian)* 88−36764
operating power transformers, fault detection using combustible gas anal. 87−72198
operation in tropical conditions, in Papua New Guinea 85−32531
optical technology for temp. and vibration meas. *(Swedish)* 87−58161
optimal designs according to different criteria, comparison 88−43253
optimal load flow control, utilisation of transformer tap settings 85−59594
optimal transformer design, effect of parameter variation 87−30730
optimized transformer design for power conversion 88−75706
orthogonal-core type transformer for DC-AC interconnection system 86−39890
orthogonal-flux type transformer, graphical circuit anal. 87−4759
oscillatory switching voltages and response, EDP programs for anal. 86−51704
overcurrent protection, IEEE guide for through-fault current duration 86−51698
overexcitation protection relays for block transformers and alternators *(Czech)* 86−66053
overhead transformer, protection using fuse link, switch, arrester, and pressure-relief device 88−24002
overhead-type mineral-oil immersed, self-cooled transformers, electrical mechanical and dimensional characts., ANSI standard 87−22475
overload protection, thermal effects modelling, insulation ageing *(Polish)* 87−15838
overload protection of power transformers *(Russian)* 86−12869
overloading above rated current *(Croatian)* 87−64652
overvoltage causes, effects and countermeasures 85−60223
overvoltage on three-pole reactor switching *(Croatian)* 86−70957
overvoltage parameter investigation for inductive transformer current interruptions, digital simulation 88−11276
overvoltage protection considerations for three phase transmission lines supplying transformers 85−21254
overvoltage stresses in transformers of grounded networks *(Hungarian)* 86−45474
overvoltages calc., nodal capacitance matrix formulation algorithm *(Polish)* 86−56814
pad-mounted transformer for underground cable *(Japanese)* 86−61568
Paks (Hungary) nuclear power plant main electrical equipment *(Hungarian)* 86−32942
paper in power transformers, exp. aging study 86−12874
paper-oil insulation in HV machines and apparatus, degradation processes *(Czech)* 86−6670
parallel-connected 12-pulse converter, equalising transformer for current balance 88−37266
parameter estimation from time-domain data 86−66126
parameter estimation of physical models from time-domain data 88−24019
parametric transformer, variable-voltage, using bridge-connected magnetic circuit, application as DC power stabiliser 85−27467
partial combustion of electrical insulation fluids 88−5753
partial discharge location by acoustic emission instrument 86−19357
partial discharge measurement for power transformer testing, comparison of techniques 85−44044
partial discharge site location by acoustic emission meas. 86−590
partial discharge testing, electric and acoustic testing methods *(Polish)* 88−5734
partial discharge testing of power transformers, data acquisition and processing *(French)* 85−32570
partial discharges inception voltage of insulating oils in power transformers 87−25653
partial discharges measurement and location *(Hungarian)* 85−5138
PBFA II vacuum magnetically insulated transmission line redesign to inductive energy store 87−21934
PCB insulation disposal by incineration 87−25701
PCB removal as transformer insulating oil, seminar results 88−75703
PCB risks in transformers *(French)* 88−5743
PCB transformer disposal in paper mill, case history 88−76062
PCB transformers, power system control, conf., Greenville, SC, USA (May 1988) 88−55836
PCB transformers, retrofill versus retrofit, technical and legal points of view 87−72219
PCB transformers, retrofitting or retrofilling, comparison 88−75705
performance parameters, anal., using 3D magnetic field calcs. 85−9965
phase shifting transformers for Daniel-McKnight 500 kV interconnection 86−66130
phase-shifting transformers, sensitivity anal. using complex Lagrangian method 86−32635
phase-shifting transformers for network power flow control *(Russian)* 87−30034
plasma gun power system using rectifiers with transformer 88−54846
plate magnetic props., influence of tensile stress *(Polish)* 88−17696
pole transformer load telemetry and overload detection *(Japanese)* 86−51163
pole transformers, galvanised steel, investig. of rust-resistant paints *(Japanese)* 87−30735
pole-mounted transformed characteristics, urban appls. *(Japanese)* 86−61567
pole-station transformer operation and hypothetical causes of breakdown, statistical verification *(Polish)* 86−19339
polychlorinated biphenols in elec. engng., hazards disposal *(German)* 87−64653
polychlorinated biphenyl air contamination reduction manual 86−12192
polychlorinated biphenyl hazards, transformer/capacitor risk management model 87−50439
polychlorinated biphenyl insulating oils, contamination measurement methods 85−27482
polychlorinated biphenyl insulation for electrical equipment, compliance with EPA safety standards 85−10436
polychlorinated biphenyl risks from transformer and capacitor fires and spills 86−61572

power transformers continued
polychlorinated biphenyl risks from transformer fires and capacitors 86−61571
polychlorinated biphenyl transformer insulation, effects of EPA regulations 86−70960
polychlorinated biphenyl transformers, US regulations 87−22496
polychlorinated biphenyls in distribution transformers, safety 86−26105
polychlorinated biphenyls in electrical equipment *(German)* 87−22453
polychlorinated dibenzofurans and polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins in transformers and capacitors 88−37281
polyphase convertor configurations using phase-shifting transformers *(Russian)* 88−55394
polyphase convertor transformers in traction substations for electrified railways, general relationships *(Russian)* 86−39868
polyphase rectifier circuits, influences on winding size of supply transformers *(Russian)* 85−21672
portable burden box of instrument transformers *(Japanese)* 88−30767
portable LV tool transformer types and protection devices 86−61541
potential transformers equivalent circuit for voltage ratio correction factor under harmonic distortion *(Czech)* 87−51294
power convertor, compensated 12-phase type with transformer-reactor *(Russian)* 85−65320
power drive appls. of power and voltage transformers *(Czech)* 87−9616
power loss evaluation using FEM *(Italian)* 88−43246
power outages caused by potential transformer ferroresonance in paper mill, preventive measures 87−65008
power station transformers, construction aspects 85−60257
power station transformers, resonant overvoltages initiated by cable network switching transients 86−51708
power station turbogenerators synchronised with circuit breakers, resultant overvoltages *(Russian)* 85−38558
power supply control, regulation and protection system 86−45518
power supply systems, stochastic model of electrical loads *(Russian)* 88−30247
power supply systems for large towns, design principles *(Russian)* 86−32738
power system, dynamic pi-equivalent anal. under transformer tap change 88−68803
power system CAD, selection of electrical plant ratings and types *(Russian)* 86−18744
power system component failure anal. using expert system methodology 88−42734
power system components, effects of adjustable speed drive and power rectifier harmonics 85−15528
power system convertor harmonics, calc. with impedances and control representation 86−39936
power system equipment modeling using external impedance meas. technique, power transformer model 88−23301
power systems, optimal voltage and reactive power control *(Chinese)* 88−61807
power systems, sudden load loss, digital simulation 87−71520
power transformer, insulation behaviour under short-time overvoltage and different moisture contents 87−35993
power transmission line phase condition correction devices, capacitor connected to power transformer *(Russian)* 87−42464
preformed kraft board foundation tubes for distribution transformer rectangular coils 87−78727
pressboard-oil insulation breakdown by impulse voltages *(German)* 88−43255
preventive maintenance and fault diagnostics 86−19352
primary cycle DC transformer for feeding 50-kHz nets *(German)* 86−27054
problem identification and preventive maintenance 86−56800
process control installation, computer-assisted hardware planning *(German)* 88−42832
programmable transformer coupled converter for high power space applications 85−10020
protection, current-limiting fuses' limitations 86−45621
protection, statistical investigation of the inrush current fordigital transformer differential protection 86−19322
protection feeding circuits reliability *(Russian)* 88−43242
protection relays, DZT-20, choice of operating factor, principles and operation *(Russian)* 87−4455
protection system with supercond. windings 85−49001
protection systems, state-of-the-art 87−43139
protection using metal oxide varistor 88−69480
PROTO II accelerator power flow modification in insulator stack 87−22617
pulp and paper industry, power systems and appls. apparatus, conf., Milwaukee, WI, USA (June 1988) 88−73957
pulse transformers with toroidal ferrite core for converters and inverters 86−61577
pulse voltage transformer with amorphous magnetic core, stepped wave response 85−32567
pulsed power transformer design 88−69461
pumping stations, of crude oil pipeline system, upgrading of electrical and control facilities 85−16539
push-pull DC-DC convertor, transformer asymm. magnetisation, anal. and compensation method *(Japanese)* 87−72265
PWM inverter for HV power system harmonics generation 88−37316
PWM resonant converter for high-output voltage power supply, design 88−24038
PWM resonant converter for HV power supply, design 86−45568
pyrolysis of transformer and capacitor organic insulation, trace combustion products 86−51701
quality evaluation of insulation materials for power transformers 88−69471
quasisteady EM field calc. using finite difference method 88−69463
Rabenstein hydroelectric power station, transformers, switchgear, protection and control *(German)* 88−23779
railway signalling equipment failure due to HV cutout, vibration testing *(Japanese)* 87−64856
railway substation facilities, transformers, distribution equipment, Si rectifiers, transmission cables *(Japanese)* 86−66116
railway substations and three-winding-type Scott connection transformer *(Japanese)* 87−58389
railway traction system transformers *(Hungarian)* 87−72500
railways, electrification of North Jersey Coast Line power supply system 86−7271
rated power and load selection *(Russian)* 86−39902
rated power selection for power transformer design *(Russian)* 85−53738
RAVEN repetitive pulser, 5 kJ, 1.5 MV, for performance testing of transformer pulse-charging systems 85−5219
power transformers continued
reactive power compensation, power flow algorithm including transformer tap changing under load 86−6272
reactive power load models for load flow anal. 88−30325
reactor and transformers UHV test facility, Nuremberg 86−51690
real-time computer calc. of load flows and voltage states *(Croatian)* 88−61782
rectifier transformer design criteria 86−56849
rectifier transformer for underground substation, 300 MVA *(Japanese)* 87−43165
rectifier transformers, harmonic resonance control 87−43173
rectifier transformers, winding losses distrib. and temp. rise calc. *(Czech)* 88−17686
recursive functional expansion technique for computer-based impedance and differential protection 88−10903
reduced fault-withstand time of power transformers, planning and protection implications 87−30720
regulated transformers, losses induced by operating voltage deviation, economic effects *(Russian)* 85−39070
regulated transformers for electric supply networks 85−39059
regulating devices reliability, allowance in power system regime optimisation 87−4281
regulating transformer applications to transmission and distribution networks *(Croatian)* 85−9958
regulating transformer model for use in load flow analysis 85−48991
relay protection, IEEE guide 86−56819
relay protection design using fault shape recognition *(Russian)* 87−78719
relay protection network aperiodic current probabilistic characteristics rel. to switching phase *(Russian)* 88−10904
relay protection of power transformers, summary of ANSI/IEEE Standard C37.91 86−33459
relay protection of transformer with split windings *(Russian)* 85−65293
relay protection with accelerated tripping *(Russian)* 87−15314
reliability characteristics *(Italian)* 85−65290
reliability improvement by assurance and design engineers' teamwork 86−278
reliability improvement by diagnostic inspection 85−60228
reliability levels, modeling impact of scheduled maintenance procedures 87−30750
reliability prediction guide using statistical anal., ANSI/IEEE standard 88−62423
replacement, factors affecting decision 87−51326
replacement of old for modern, arguments for 87−51327
residential area optimal reticulation system, optimal sizing of cables, transformers and substations 87−42446
residential power circuit as a communication medium 87−13554
resistance meas. of power transformer HV windings *(Russian)* 86−45470
resistance welding using water-cooled electrodes for melting weld zones 88−62816
resolvers with follow-up converters *(Dutch)* 86−6830
resonance behaviour of HV transformers 86−51715
resonance effects, calc. using network models *(German)* 86−39887
resonance freq. stresses on transformers caused by multiple reignition *(German)* 86−61551
resonance frequency surge voltages in railway service *(Hungarian)* 87−72499
resonance in power transformers during short circuit disconnection *(Czech)* 85−5137
resonant air core transformers, medium coupled, with resistive losses, transient computer model 85−5162
resonant DC-DC converter using parastic impedances of high-voltage transformer 88−75839
resonant power converter transformer with spiral winding and flat core 87−30732
ring-core transformers, limiting starting current *(German)* 87−35975
risk prevention from use of polychlorinated biphenol insulation *(French)* 87−15829
rotary power transformers for brushless excitation of synchronous generator, reactance calc. *(Russian)* 87−30711
rotary transformer design with fixed magnetizing and/or leakage inductances 87−35981
rotating machine, turbine and transformer stresses 86−45315
rubber elbows fitted to arresters to an open point transformers, increased reliability 86−32855
rural electric power systems, conf., Lexington, KY, USA (May 1988) 88−49373
rural system distrib. network voltage unbalance control 87−57630
Ryuhi distrib. station for Seikan tunnel, power receiving and generating facilities *(Japanese)* 87−78085
safety aspects of transformer installation 88−5730
saturated power transformer equivalent network allowing for hysteresis and air fluxes 87−22505
saturated soft-Fe core with concentrated winding, magnetic field behaviour 87−30727
saturated transformer winding inductance determ. from three-dimens. finite element field soln. 85−65307
saturation characteristic approx. using analytical models and expt. testing 88−24020
saturation effect harmonics 86−51687
saturation voltage/current characts. simulation 87−78747
screened transformer external magnetic field calc. *(Russian)* 85−60232
screening and fieldS distrib., dedicated network program for interactive design 87−64672
sealed distrib. transformers, Madhya Pradesh Electricity Board experience 88−37254
sealed dry-type two winding 3-phase transformers, electrical, dimensional and electrical characts., ANSI standard 87−22482
sealed sectional 6 to 10 kV, 25 to 630 kVA transformers, degassed oil insulation *(Russian)* 87−43145
sealed transformers, gas-space pressure 86−45481
secondary network transformers, subway and vault types, ANSI standards 87−30741
secondary transformer coils optimal distribution of constant current step generator for industrial accelerators *(Russian)* 85−53739
SECURAMID dry transformers with open windings and NOMEX insulation *(Italian)* 88−11261
segmented air-core HV transformer for low-inductance load matching 88−30759
seismic analysis *(Korean)* 85−5148

power transformers continued
selection of power transformers according to operating conditions *(Italian)* 85−9968
selector switches for converting 6-110 kV transformers into on-load tap-changing transformers 88−24018
self and mutual inductances calc. for transient overvoltages determ. *(Spanish)* 88−5742
semiconductor voltage converters, toroidal transformers calc. using BASIC program *(Russian)* 87−58207
sequencer sheet checker for substation transformers on Jo-etsu Shinkansen line *(Japanese)* 87−22452
series resonant converter, transformer-induced low-freq. oscills. 87−22569
Sfikia (Greece) pumped-storage power project 88−69220
shell form power transformers, winding losses calc. using 3-D computer program 87−51302
shell-form power transformers, winding losses calc., 3-D computer program results and verification 87−51303
short circuit currents calculation by using the impedance correction method *(German)* 85−32434
short circuit induced radial strap insulation deformation, computer aided calculations 85−39071
short-circuit conditions, differential protection relay current distribution *(Russian)* 86−39863
short-circuit forces exerted on windings, computerised calc. *(Spanish)* 85−5153
short-circuit location using flux distrib. change detection 88−30756
short-circuit losses in convertor-transformer system *(Russian)* 86−66140
short-circuit protection for capacitive storage devices with thyristor commutators 87−78969
short-circuit strength 85−53740
short-circuit tests of power transformer with two secondary windings *(Italian)* 86−19335
short-circuit voltage, statistical accuracy and stability indices 85−44050
short-circuiting problems and countermeasures *(German)* 86−6831
shunt reactor and power transformer magnetisation characteristic meas. with DC excitation 87−35996
Siemens small transformers−new range includes new features 85−16069
silicone filled transformers, advantages over cast-resin and PCB transformers *(German)* 85−21682
silicone oil filled transformers *(Italian)* 86−45477
silicone oil replacement for polychlorinated biphenyls 86−70949
silicone oils for transformers, properties and behaviour *(French)* 87−78716
single and 3-phase transformers, sensitivity to power system voltage harmonics 87−51307
single and three phase, manufactured in Germany *(German)* 85−27458
single and three phase transformers, terminal markings, standards *(Italian)* 87−64654
single phase converting 320 MVA transformer, mag. flux distrib. investig. *(Russian)* 88−17693
single phase transformers, BASIC design calc. program *(Italian)* 87−72187
single-phase, physical parameter identification 87−43172
single-phase distrib. transformer LV current surge phenomena, lightning protection 88−75695
single-phase MHD relays with matching transforms, statistical parameters, optimisation problems 86−7162
single-phase power transformer design for butt welding *(Czech)* 85−44336
single-phase transformer, fluxes in magnet system during short-circuit test *(Russian)* 86−6843
single-phase transformer, harmonics anal., using Volterra series anal. *(Chinese)* 88−30769
single-phase transformer inductance calc. by finite element method *(Korean)* 86−19355
single-phase voltage rectification using power convertor with 3-core transformer *(Russian)* 88−49044
single-phase welding transformer, current shape investigation *(Czech)* 88−75682
single-phase welding transformers, for resistance welding *(Spanish)* 85−27866
SKODA elec. locomotives, traction motors, auxiliary drives, transformers and chokes 87−72522
Skoda locomotive transformers and chokes 85−53897
small power converter transformers, trends in transformer technology 88−50441
SMPS transformers, ETD and PQ core geometries 88−69501
solder-free printed circuit mountable transformer 85−1091
space power distribution systems, HV high power components 85−48382
space power systems, development of low weight power transformer magnetics 85−48385
SPICE2 high-frequency transformer model for DC-DC converters 88−69575
split winding power transformers, current flow calculations 85−32559
standardisation of distribution transformers, criteria and achievements in Netherlands *(Dutch)* 85−32533
state-of-the-art power transformer protection algorithms 88−75694
static and dynamic charcts. modelling of transformers with magnetic flow switching *(Russian)* 86−66139
static convertor transformer characteristics, influence of zero-sequence DC component 87−36042
static electrification phenomena 88−55411
static reactive power source, dynamic props., boosted control with proportional-integral regulation *(Russian)* 88−30248
steady-state temp. rises determ. 88−24000
steel-core transformers, digital simulation model 86−66131
step-down transformers, differential relay protection using current transformers *(Russian)* 86−33447
stepped convertors with transformers and thyristor bridges, comparative anal. *(Russian)* 86−56837
stray field distrib., reluctance multiloop network and finite element approaches compared 87−35994
stray fields, equivalent reluctance network model *(Polish)* 86−6849
stray fields calculation, application of 2-D models 85−60251
stray flux problems, computer aided reluctance network anal. 86−39905
stray magnetic field computation using variable interlacing with FEM *(German)* 87−78720
stray magnetic fields model simulation *(German)* 85−27480
stress caused by switching, magnetic circuit models *(French)* 86−51673
substation, underground, urban, 230 kV electrical design 87−35978
substation equipment for large buildings and factories *(Japanese)* 88−62545
substation reliability anal. model including overload effects 88−11337
power transformers continued
substation switchgear transformer replacement strategies 87−51323
substations, field measurements of partial discharges in potential transformers 87−22455
substations, installation cost reduction by high operating potentials *(Danish)* 87−15862
superconducting, 220 kVA, design and features 87−43178
superconducting, critical current meas. of composite superconductors 88−45027
superconducting, manufacture and test *(Japanese)* 88−24010
superconducting machine development and transformer overcurrent protection 88−69286
superconducting power transformer, feasibility study 87−22459
superconducting windings, protection system 86−26092
supervision methods for generators and transformers *(German)* 88−17499
supervision of transformers, instrument transformers, and coupling condensers *(German)* 88−17684
surge short-circuit current meas., dynamic stressing observation *(Czech)* 88−43240
Swiss BBC built transformers up to 400 kV and 1000 MVA *(German)* 87−58150
switch mode power supplies, optimum transformer design algorithm 87−51373
switch mode power supplies magnetics, HF conductor losses 87−51372
switched mode current controller, transformer isolated Cuk converter, design 88−17754
switching power supplies, leakage effects elimination using windings with fractions of turns 86−51759
switching power supplies, PWM, CAD for power transformer 87−30728
switchmode power convertors, generalised use of integrated magnetics and zero-ripple techniques 85−6166
switchmode power supplies and power converters, appls. of power ICs conf., Munich, Germany (June 1986) 87−43781
synthetic ester as transformer insulating fluid *(Italian)* 88−43245
Tamil Nadu Electricity Board reactive power and distrib. voltage control 88−36813
Tamil Nadu State Electricity Board, India, hydroelectric power stations facilities 88−75513
tap changers for 30-1000 MVA power transformers, new range *(German)* 85−32548
tap estimation algorithm 86−33458
tap position, real-time processing 88−23995
tap-changing and phase-shifting transformers, decoupled method for systematic adjustments 86−6835
tap-changing transformer, 220 kV, 150 MVA, construction and charcts. *(Slovenian)* 88−37262
TDTN 25000/110 transformer, testing of electrodynamic stability under short circuits 88−23998
technological trends *(Korean)* 87−35989
telecommunication cables, protection of connector unit equipment and HF channel multiplexing equipment *(Russian)* 85−8285
Temelin nuclear plant, 3×400 MVA transformer winding circulation losses *(Czech)* 88−17254
temp. distribution in transformer winding coils, numerical prediction 86−51705
temperature and vibration meas. using optoelectronic method *(Danish)* 88−11263
temperature rise calc. for power transformer windings 86−51717
temperature rise determination using statistical weighting during power transformer heating tests 85−44057
temperature rise test duration criterion and extrapolation for steady-state temp. *(Croatian)* 86−61559
temporary transformer for construction work *(Japanese)* 87−43164
tertiary winding protection 85−60227
tertiary winding surge transfer, failure and remedies 85−60224
test equipment for power transformer winding testing *(Russian)* 86−61547
test transformer for HV laboratory for power cable testing *(French German)* 88−18448
testing, partial discharge meas., digital acquisition and processing system 85−44065
thermal power station auxiliary plant and equipment, reliability and economy *(Italian)* 86−39546
thermal test procedures and cooling system 86−51714
thermal wear calc. of transformer-winding insulation 86−56801
thermodynamical and hydrodynamical charcts. *(Croatian)* 85−48988
thermosetting winding insulation testing 86−56802
thermovacuum treatment regime computer calc. 88−55399
three and six-phase interconnected systems anal. using symmetrical components method 88−10739
three phase, design optimisation *(Chinese)* 87−52001
three phase, differential protection, digital relaying algorithms 88−11277
three phase, frequency spectra meas. for voltage and admittance transfer 88−24012
three phase ferroresonance, steady state fundamental freq. jump points 88−24006
three phase padmount transformers, loss testing 87−51305
three phase three limb transformer model for switching transient calcs., parameter definition and identification 88−62404
three phase transformers, three dimensional magnetic flux calc. 86−66128
three winding transformers, impulse transmission behaviour *(German)* 86−66123
three winding transformers, power ratings range calc. *(Russian)* 87−51314
three-dimensional magnetic field numerical analysis using vector magnetic potential *(Russian)* 86−48524
three-phase, digital protection scheme design using optimal state observers 88−49024
three-phase, switching-impulse strength of external insulation determ. 87−15827
three-phase AC/AC converter transformer-resistors, anal. 88−62433
three-phase circuits, back-connected, anal. using tableau form 87−4760
three-phase energising power transformers, inrush current calc. 86−26106
three-phase multiwinding transformer characterisation 88−55410
three-phase multiwinding transformers, mutual reactances calc. 85−27468
three-phase parallel double transmission system, solidly grounded, fault currents suppression *(Japanese)* 85−64795
three-phase power transformer relay protection design using Kalman filtering theory 88−75693
three-phase power transformers for rural system appls., overvoltage study 88−55415

power transformers continued
three-phase transformer, inrush currents, finite element anal. FEA 88−62411
three-phase transformer, math. model based on second theory of leakage flux *(Russian)* 86−61557
three-phase transformer core with ducts, transverse fluxes and mag. charcts. 88−17689
three-phase transformer liquids with low flammability 88−69476
three-phase transformer magnetising current, third harmonic 87−22503
three-phase transformer/convertor/DC motor stage model *(Russian)* 87−78688
three-phase transformers, EM transients and flux distribs., tableau method 85−32607
three-phase transformers with a spatial core andspaced windings *(Russian)* 86−51680
three-winding Scott connection transformer, sandwich, split and separated core windings *(Japanese)* 87−58137
thyristor controlled power transformers for load voltage regulation appls. 88−69484
thyristor phase regulated transformer for power system subsynchronous resonance damping 86−12319
thyristor rectifier using interphase transformer, harmonics reduction 87−15867
thyristor rectifiers for electrolysis plants *(German)* 86−33477
time-variable reactive element *(Russian)* 88−75731
Tohoku Shinkansen express railway, power supply Ueno terminal transformer substation *(Japanese)* 86−7242
Tohoku Shinkansen express railway, power transformation facilities and control *(Japanese)* 86−7240
TOROFORM distribution transformer, design and operating charcts. 88−55416
toroidal core transformers with amorphous bands *(German)* 88−11258
traction transformers, electromagnetic loss calculation *(Russian)* 85−44063
traction vehicle 16 2/3 Hz 15 kV main transformer elimination 86−71110
traction vehicle power transmission system with transformer reduced or eliminated 87−43599
TransForm PCB reconditioning process for askarel filled transformers *(Russian)* 87−72222
transformer development with moulded and gaseous insulation *(Japanese)* 86−61561
transformer no-load unswitching, inductive low current switching with HV circuit breakers *(Rumanian)* 87−51394
transformer substations, emergency replacement of power transformer, construction of temporary structures 85−39077
Transformerboard insulation, testing under HVDC and dynamic short cct. behavior 86−70962
transformers for switched mode power supplies 85−33652
transient flux requirement of a matching transformer in a series resonant inverter 88−55449
transient inrush current calc. including hysteresis and eddy current losses 87−36003
transient oscillations in cable network, effects on furnace transformers, resonance excitation *(German)* 87−22515
transient overvoltage calc., transformer modelling 87−78732
transient overvoltage stresses eval. using network model 87−15840
transient recovery voltage conditions and calculations *(French, English)* 86−39862
transient voltages in transformer connected to 500 kV transmission line 86−6839
transmission line-transformer cascade electromagnetic transients, Laplace transform technique 86−12375
transmission networks, multi-bridge convertor control at single phase short circuits *(Slovak)* 85−32117
transmission systems, spare transformers, reliability and capital cost considerations 88−68748
triple wound transformer protection, damping winding connection of DZT-11 relay *(Russian)* 86−33448
triple-wound transformers, equivalent circuit parameters under short-circuit conditions *(Russian)* 88−11259
turbogenerator-transformer set short-circuit currents for relay protection tests 86−70853
two-conductor self-interleaved windings, HF oscillations investig. 88−43254
two-phase cooling by Freon 113 nucleate boiling 85−60260
UHV alternating-voltage test plant developments 87−43959
UHV converter transformer and smoothing reactors, insulation dimensions development 86−39889
UKG-3 transformer, windings connection tester *(Russian)* 88−55392
unbalance control, of utility 3-phase power transmission system, caused by single-phase electric traction 85−27027
underground distribution system, pad mounted transformers *(Japanese)* 87−71654
underground distribution transformers, mineral-oil-immersed, electrical, mechanical and dimensional charcts., ANSI standard 87−22478
underground transformers, cooling, cable connections, operability and size reduction *(Japanese)* 87−71655
ungrounded power filter, design using ferrite inductor and double-insulation transformer 86−27441
universal instrument for winding and changeover switch grouping *(Russian)* 86−33449
unloaded transformer switching using disconnect switches with whip-type interrupter 88−5752
unsymmetrical operating conditions in power systems using phase coordinates *(Russian)* 86−25477
UPS conversion system using HF link 88−75775
UPS with triport transformer, stabilization of control of automatic voltage regulator 87−30829
URD transformers, with wood-tie base, features 85−27476
US heavy electric power equipment industry, manufacturing and market aspects 87−22456
USSR Power Pool network power for control by phase shifting transformers 88−23419
vacuum drying process of insulating materials of transformers 85−60239
vacuum impregnated power transformer coils, fine safety improvement *(German)* 88−55391
vapour-cooled gas-insulated transformer, 77 kV *(Japanese)* 86−39900
variable-load current-stabilising transformer technical and economic characteristics *(Russian)* 86−6827
variable-ratio transformer with wound cylindrical magnetic core for rectifier *(Russian)* 87−78740
power transformers continued
ventilated dry-type distrib. transformers, 1 to 500 kVA single-phase, 15 to 500 kVA 3-phase, ANSI standards 87−30742
ventilated dry-type power and distribution transformer insulation systems thermal evaluation, IEEE standard 87−22483
ventilated dry-type transformer, with self-cooled ratings 501 kVA and larger, ANSI standards 87−30743
very large transformer design techniques and reliability tests *(Italian)* 86−66135
VHV and EHV power transformers, insulation faults diagnostics *(Czech)* 85−27456
vibration study in power station environment, stability and reliability assessment *(Russian)* 87−72174
Voitsberg 3 thermal power station generators and transformers protection *(German)* 85−9740
Volklingen power station, transformer fire, causes and fire fighting procedures *(German)* 85−39502
voltage control, transformers *(Russian)* 88−37257
voltage converter with switching transformer, design 85−10004
voltage jump at transformer terminals due tonon-simultaneous switching 86−66127
voltage regulation stability at load buses using automatic load tap changing transformers 88−23430
voltage smooth phase control using capacitive smoothing filter 88−30762
voltage source series inverter, transformer coupled high-Q induction heating load, starting inverter 88−31211
voltage stabilisers charcts. using discretely-controlled power transformers, numerical parameter anal. *(Russian)* 86−6879
Walsh functions for microprocessor-based transformer protection 86−19345
waste heat recovery *(Japanese)* 85−48993
waste heat utilisation for space and water heating *(Czech)* 87−4971
watthour meters, dynamo and transformer steel strips, stability control *(Slovenian)* 85−53366
welder power supplies design incorporating self-oscillating HF transformer invertors 85−53973
welding current source with invertor, transformer operating charcts. 86−45858
welding transformer functions and user expectations 87−64992
wind- electric conversion system, power matching optimisation with turbine 87−42753
winding connection testing by 2-voltmeter method, microcalculator calc. *(Russian)* 88−69445
winding currents and supply load determination for loaded transformers *(Czech)* 86−33453
winding eddy current loss influence on resonance behaviour *(German)* 86−33457
winding for hot water production, electric boilers *(French)* 86−57037
winding frequency response, switching and lightning surges 86−51681
winding hot spot meas. for transformer loading capability determ. 86−51709
winding hot spot temp. numerical calc. *(Chinese)* 86−61558
winding hot-spot temp., thermal conditions eval. 86−51706
winding insulation, elec. strength, influence of intercoil transitions *(Russian)* 87−51312
winding insulation axial deformation calc., math. model 87−58155
winding radial stability due to spacer column independent compression during short circuit 87−58151
winding resonance calculation using finite element methods 88−11274
winding support structures, meas. of compliance 87−9621
winding temperature meas. by fibre-optic sensors 86−39913
winding temperature meas. by ruggedised infrared filter glass sensor 86−39912
winding with rectangular voltage, short-circuit and no-load conditions experiments *(Russian)* 87−9636
windings, axial forces calc. during short circuits 88−69450
windings, convection cooled, thermal field determ. *(Portuguese)* 87−58140
windings, disc-type, buckling strength under short circuit conditions, numerical computation 85−60252
windings, electric field distribution calc. using FEA 87−30706
windings, FEA of flow and heat transfer *(Japanese)* 87−72202
windings, resonant frequency voltages effects *(German)* 85−16073
windings monitoring, fibre-optic temp. meas. system 87−72197
windings transient analysis, calc. of series capacitance 87−35986
wirewound shunts for measurement of fast current impulses, design, operation and measurement charcts., application to power transformer impulse testing 85−14963
workshop transformers, parallel working and effect on power supply operating efficiency *(Russian)* 88−11269
Y-Y transformer bank, 25 kV/600 V, floating secondary terminals, electrostatic overvoltage 87−30747
Yugoslav high-voltage network power loss analysis *(Croatian)* 87−50748
Yugoslav transformer production and exports *(Croatian)* 87−51316
Yugoslav transmission network and transformer loss analysis *(Croatian)* 86−65661
zero-phase-sequence parameter reduction for transformers with Y/Y_o configuration *(Russian)* 86−70956
zero-sequence field impedances of three-phase oil transformers *(German)* 87−58147
Al conductor-containing transformer design optimisation 87−36004
Al conductors in small distribution transformer, optimum design 87−58135
Al tank for locomotive transformers *(French)* 88−11431
Al winding transformers, development manufacture and operation, in China *(Chinese)* 85−16081
Cu winding strength improvement by cold working 87−58166
Fe core modelling of electrical transients 86−19348
(110) [001] Fe-3% Si transformer laminations *(Dutch)* 87−72182
Fe-Si grain-oriented, core-loss improvement 87−46392
$Fe_{78}Si_9B_{13}$ metallic glass cores for distribution transformers 87−46391
Na-S batteries for storage plants in power networks, power transformer efficiency improvement *(German)* 87−64775
SF_6 gas insulated, 60 kV, 5 MVA transformer *(Japanese)* 87−72209
SF_6 gas insulated 77 kV 15 MVA transformer *(Japanese)* 86−61562
SF_6 gas insulated, for 60 kV and above, developed by Meidensha 85−5151
SF_6 gas insulated medium-voltage switchgear bushing design optimisation *(Croatian)* 87−64751
SF_6 gas insulated power transformer for disaster prevention, charcts. *(Japanese)* 87−58138
SF_6 gas insulated transformer coil cooling characteristic tests *(Japanese)* 86−61563

power transformers continued
SF_6 gas insulated transformer coil temp. rise with natural circulation *(Chinese)* 87−51318
SF_6 gas insulated transformer for high voltages and currents *(Japanese)* 85−39067
SF_6 gas insulated transformer research and development and insulation breakdown *(Japanese)* 85−39066
SF_6 gas insulated transformer technology at Takaoka Electric *(Japanese)* 87−72204
SF_6 gas insulation develop. 86−51719
SF_6 gas-insulated polymer film struct., transient breakdown and temp. influence 85−24023
SF_6 insulated HV instrument transformers for outdoor substations 88−69482
SF_6 insulated equipment testing using HV units under substation operating conditions 87−64662
SF_6 insulated instrument transformers for outdoor switchgear *(German)* 86−12955
SF_6 insulated medium voltage circuit breakers for transformer protection, role of HH fuses, overview *(German)* 86−70999
SF_6 insulated switchgear instrument transformers for 123 and 145 kV *(Croatian)* 86−12969
SF_6 insulated voltage transformers, develop. and operational advantages 88−75683
SF_6 self-extinguishing MV circuit breaker for industrial appls. 87−22667
Si insulation liquids for power transformer appls. 88−62415
Si oil appls. in power transformers *(Italian)* 88−11262
ZnO varistors for transformer protection *(Hungarian)* 87−51298

power transistors
see also power integrated circuits
1 GT, effect of MOS channel length on performance, expt. study 86−2160
1 kW UPS using SIT type sinusoidal PWM invertor 88−75844
1 MHz direct base drive for power converters with HV bipolar transistors 88−69523
2 kW HF current invertor with parallel resonant load for induction heating 88−75834
2N3055 power transistor ccts., design and construction 85−54665
2N3055 sunswitch 85−12724
2SC3660 for UHF high-power all solid-state transmitter 86−24042
5 A, 6 V full-bridge motor driver using bipolar IC 88−70555
10 MHz DC/DC converters using power MOS technology *(French)* 86−7931
15 kVA switching amplifier for controlled source audiomagnetotelluric sounding appls. 88−56481
15 kVA transistor invertor and induction motor drive for hybrid-battery driven car 87−16130
20 kHz IGBT-diode half-bridge module for motor drive 88−49188
20 kVA Darlington power transistor for efficient conditioning appls. 88−71490
20 kW MOSFET PWM invertors for AC drive appls. 88−75998
50 A Darlington, technique for increasing switching frequency 85−23756
50 W Si bipolar transistors, 1.65 GHz and 1.3 GHz L-band, charact. *(Japanese)* 87−66548
80 m amateur-radio transmitter using power MOSFETs 86−24040
100 A rated plastic package 87−23344
100 kHz MOSFET induction heating power supply, matching circuitry design 87−58460
200 kW-4 kV chopper using series connected power transistors *(French)* 86−6858
200 V MOSFET for IC use, design aspects *(German)* 86−21836
250 kVA PWM invertor using single power transistors 86−6896
300 to 600 kHz static HF convertor with power MOSFET *(German)* 88−24035
325 kVA bipolar power transistors for motor drive applications 85−6909
325 kVA switch, employing bipolar power transistor, design and rating aspects 85−23755
400 kVA Fuji Electric transistorized uninterruptible power supply 87−64691
500 A 20 kHz transistor switch, design alternatives 85−65395
500 V power MOS FET *(Japanese)* 86−28295
500 V self protecting MOS transistor on IC 88−57640
850V NMOS driver with active outputs 85−50732
1200 V bipolar transistor modules with superior short-circuit withstand capabilities 88−13336
'Smart' power transistors not requiring auxiliary circuits *(German)* 88−57641
AC and DC static circuit breaker using power MOS transistors 86−61697
aC electric drive system for hybrid vehicles utilising power transistor inverter and Ni-Cd cells 86−66388
AC induction motor drives, bipolar transistor appls. 86−33730
AC motor drives, PAM/PWM invertor using power MOSFETs 88−43425
AC motor GTO and transistor invertors 88−43157
AC-DC static convertor for wind power plants 86−66009
AC/AC power converter using MOSFETs, harmonic perform study 88−75719
AC/DC series resonant power convertors using power MOSFETs 88−75818
accelerated corrosion testing in pressure cooker at130°C 86−63066
advanced power MOSFET structure with low specific on-resistance 87−60508
advances in power semiconductor devices: an overview 88−57754
aircraft applications of transistor invertors *(Japanese)* 85−32578
ALDMOST, lateral power MOSFET struct. 87−53519
applications in power electronics, conf., Brussels, Belgium (Oct. 1985) 86−57092
arc welding controlled power supplies using power transistors 87−22937
asynchronous machine drive commutation, DC/AC convertor with power MOSFETs 87−58096
asynchronous motor with direct freq. converter, instantaneous current values determ. 87−58072
asynchronous motors, three phase, transistor invertors for frequency control *(German)* 85−53754
automobile electronics, intelligent MOS power switches *(German)* 88−55701
automobile power transistors, nondestructive evaluation of second breakdown resistibility 85−39280
avionics integrity mechanical analysis 88−68587
Baker clamps for third-generation bipolar power transistors 85−12263
bAMBI−a design model for power MOSFETs 86−2170
BAMBI−a design model for power MOSFETs 85−45732

power transistors continued
base drive circuit for PWM invertors 87−72260
base drive circuit using current feedback, SMPS appl. 88−13410
battery discharge regulator, power MOSFET driver and current control system 86−7975
Bi-MOS PWM invertor with 20 kHz switching freq., acoustic noise of driven induction motor 87−43327
BIMOS, interconnection of unipolar and bipolar power transistors *(German)* 86−15193
BIMOS cascode using SIPMOS and SIRET transistors as high-blocking, fast semiconductor switches 88−44414
BIMOS transistors, device charact. of cascade, cascode, and parallel combinations 86−41723
bipolar, 1000 V, 50 A ultrafast switching, turn-off dynamics 87−45902
bipolar, accurate switching simulation 88−19947
bipolar, charact. and appls. *(French)* 86−9095
bipolar, development trends 86−21509
bipolar, ETD-transistor, with MOSFET specification *(German)* 87−74258
bipolar, high-voltage, high-speed IGBT transistor module 87−18107
bipolar, HV device with cellular struct., design and charact. *(French)* 87−60414
bipolar, HV operation, second breakdown phenomenon at reverse biased operation 86−41764
bipolar, new high-efficiency emitter transistors *(Italian)* 85−55779
bipolar, operating in quasi-saturation regime, collector lifetime effects 87−53486
bipolar, overvoltage protection, meas. of V_{BE} *(French)* 86−9096
bipolar, power losses calc. 87−38213
bipolar, proton displacement damage factors, energy depend. 87−32490
bipolar, safe operating area extension with ultrafast recovery diodes 85−40696
bipolar, saturation state, operation theory 87−25237
bipolar, saturation voltage of high-voltage powertransistors *(Chinese)* 86−15128
bipolar, simulation in cct. environment 86−41763
bipolar, SIT 100-kHz step-up convertor for sinusoidal line current rectification 85−10017
bipolar, switching operations *(German)* 85−18296
bipolar, total losses determ. by meas. thermal gradient *(Slovak)* 88−33155
bipolar, two-interdigitation-level concept 88−33158
bipolar and MOS power transistors, modelling for circuit design *(Portuguese)* 86−15110
bipolar and MOS transistors, comparison 86−21506
bipolar audio output transistors *(Japanese)* 88−57618
bipolar Darlington stages, loss minimisation 87−11753
bipolar devices, integral charge model using Gummel relations 86−15143
bipolar emitter switching high-power transistors with parallel connected MOSFET 88−64537
bipolar high-power transistors, diamond as heat spreader material 85−18294
bipolar HV transistor data in cct. design 85−34944
bipolar HV type, equiv. cct. and charact., switched mode power supply appl. *(German)* 85−29196
bipolar integrated power transistor, second breakdown improvement 87−32675
bipolar junction transistor direct paralleling design procedure using transfer charact. matching 88−13324
bipolar mode FET, HV, switching charact. 87−25331
bipolar mode JFET with high blocking voltages, modelling and design criteria 87−38327
bipolar mode JFET with normally off charact., performance anal. 87−18168
bipolar mode JFET with normally-off charact. 86−41842
bipolar power devices, buried recomb. layers with enhanced n-type cond. 85−40703
bipolar power switches, advantages and drawbacks 85−6894
bipolar power switching transistor, math. model *(Czech)* 88−57610
bipolar power transistor, high speed turn-off by small saturable core 86−67017
bipolar power transistor, reverse bias second breakdown prevention test circuit 87−45909
bipolar power transistor developments for colour CRT deflection 87−38198
bipolar power transistor modules for power converter 85−11008
bipolar power transistor multicellular design and fabrication *(French)* 88−7571
bipolar power transistor snubber for DC choppers using a thyristor (SCR) 87−30790
bipolar power transistors, base drive circuit for triggering 88−26234
bipolar power transistors, collector current distrib., quasi-two-dimens. simulation 85−40706
bipolar power transistors, design and reliability for high efficiency power supply systems 85−12264
bipolar power transistors as switches. II *(German)* 87−25230
bipolar power transistors for switching appls., design, technology and charact. *(German)* 85−34935
bipolar power transistors in switching ccts., operation and charact. *(German)* 87−45126
bipolar ring shaped emitter halves break time *(Swedish)* 88−13320
bipolar switching transistor, reverse bias Area of Safe Operation improvement *(Japanese)* 87−32494
bipolar switching transistors *(German)* 86−9107
bipolar Thomson easy-to-drive transistor range *(French)* 88−39394
bipolar transistor, HV, saturation operation, analytical one-dimens. model 85−12257
bipolar transistor, maximum oscill. freq. optimisation 87−38217
bipolar transistor behavior in a circuit with a shorted load, theoretical and expt., study 87−38219
bipolar transistor characteristics under zero voltage switching 88−26233
bipolar transistor ETD for HV appls., design and perform. descriptions *(German)* 88−13319
bipolar transistor NDT equipment design and fabrication 88−71530
bipolar transistor power switches, low-loss, steady-state and dynamic charact. 85−61087
bipolar transistor proportional base drive circuit 85−564
bipolar transistor reliability, MW range, failure time 85−18293
bipolar transistor unit cell fabrication technique using multicell and planar processes 88−13337
bipolar transistors, high power, nondestructive testing of reverse-bias safe operating area 86−9111

power transistors continued
bipolar transistors, method for increasing current gain and voltage rating 88−7570
bipolar transistors, overload safe operating area determ. 86−58456
bipolar transistors, stable avalanche injection regime study 88−44742
bipolar transistors, switching frequency improvement technique 86−47535
bipolar transistors, TIL type with lightly doped collectors, TO-3 packaged, characts. study 88−39388
bipolar transistors and Darlingtons for very fast switches 88−71533
bipolar transistors for HF power switching, appls. and characts. 88−39425
bipolar transistors under switching conditions, operation and performance study *(German)* 87−67217
bipolar type, linear and switching operation modes, parameters and breakdown effects *(German)* 87−11740
bipolar-FET combinational power transistors for power conversion applications 85−11000
bipolar-mode MOSFET, 1800 V, fabrication by Si wafer direct bonding 87−25330
bipolar-mode MOSFET, non-latch-up device, 1200 V, 75 A, large safe operating area 85−55857
bipolar-mode MOSFET with high current capability 85−55744
bipolar-mode MOSFETs, 1800 V, using Si wafer direct bonding technique 87−46000
bipolar-mode power MOSFETs with high current capability 85−40775
bipolar-MOS power transistor, turn-off characts. modelling 85−45627
bipolar-MOS transistor, epitaxial layer optimisation 87−6707
bipolar-MOS transistor, I-V characts., analytical model 87−18152
bipolar-MOS transistor, speed-conductance optimisation, DC and transient device model 87−38220
bipolar-type pulse-triggered power transistors, with magnetostructure amorphous core, switching characts. and appls. 86−63257
BIPOLARMOS, MOSFET, GTO thyristors and hybrid Darlington power components comparison 88−63528
BISMOS switch, cascode-connected, conduction losses minimisation 87−11721
blocking of power transistors, switch trajectory formation using capacitor damping ccts. *(Russian)* 85−44109
BMFET, fast power switching with bipolar mode JFETs challenges MOS and BJTs 88−33258
bridge convertors, reverse conduction phenomena in bipolar transistors 88−30929
brushless DC motor drives improved by power MOSFETs, fourth generation 88−55657
BTS 412, a novel SMART SIPMOS switch 87−46239
buck-boost converter with nondissipative LC turn-off snubber, fundamental characts. 88−55457
BUF410A ETD transistor for HF convertors *(French)* 87−72236
C-band device depicts FET design techniques 86−35091
CAD network representation of lateral insulated-gate bipolar transistor structures 88−39393
cascade BIMOS power module for HF invertor appls. 88−55507
Cellular Anode Zeners clamp high speed power MOSFETs 87−25214
centrifuge drives using power MOSFETs 86−51951
characteristics of semiconductor power switches *(German)* 85−6142
chopper DC motor drives with bipolar mode JFET 88−31079
Class D power convertors using power MOSFETs 88−75805
closed-loop power electronic systems, sensitivities computation with respect to conduction time 88−70537
CMDMOS transistor, conductivity-modulated novel trench-injector power device with low ON resistance and high switching speed 88−64555
CMOS-compatible HV transistors 88−33197
colour CRT deflection, power transistor developments appl. 87−14137
COMFET, appls. 86−47592
COMFET, HV device, struct., characts. and performance *(German)* 86−41780
COMFET, power device characts. 86−21610
COMFET, power-FET, comparison with power MOSFETs *(German)* 87−74288
COMFET, struct., characts. and appls. *(French)* 87−67253
COMFET as thyristor *(French)* 87−6699
COMFET dynamic latching current, circuit influences 87−18166
COMFET technology *(Italian)* 87−38256
COMFET turn-off transient, quasistatic charge-control anal. 87−1529
COMFETs, gate drive ccts. *(German)* 87−46037
COMFETs, HV switching appls. 88−26313
COMFETs in 40 kHz switched mode power supply, dynamic latchup and switching losses 86−66186
common base bipolar power transistors, large-signal type, charactn. techniques in L-band 86−14516
common drain power MOSFET gate drive solutions 87−46038
communication satellites, optimal parametrised design of thermal diffusers 86−46019
comparison of power device types 86−58457
COMPASS, design tool for high-power semicond. devices 87−6648
compensated Darlington power switches with appl. to high current bipolar transistor invertors with output transformers 85−61102
complementary MOSFETs, MPP500 family pairs with shared heat sinks 85−23774
conductivity modulated power MOSFETs, injection suppression struct. 87−25332
conductivity-modulated FET, high-power, with p-type channel 85−12287
conf., Chicago, IL, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−33944
constant voltage transistor convertor, operating conditions for intermittent generation *(Russian)* 87−64716
controllable semiconductor components, developments *(Dutch)* 85−45661
cooling, lateral, temp. charges in barrier layer and housing *(German)* 86−13475
cooling, using heat pipe *(Czech)* 86−52264
current limiting improvement for power transistors *(German)* 86−58450
current mirror devices and applications 87−31703
current mirror devices for power circuit current control and motor control 87−52377
current overload protection by base-emitter voltage monitoring 85−34945
current pulse generator with MOS transistor output, laser excitation appl. 86−13993
current source invertors using power transistors for MF appls. 88−69584
current-mirror FETs cut costs and sensing losses 87−1506
current-mode controller used with current-sensing power MOSFETs 87−44600

power transistors continued
Czechoslovak development of power semiconductor components 1956-86 *(Czech)* 87−32451
Czechoslovak power semiconductor manufacture and development 86−53575
Darlington bipolar transistors, nondestructive testing of reverse-bias safe operating area 86−47534
Darlington module overload safe operating area determ. *(French)* 86−47531
Darlington modules *(German)* 86−58449
Darlington power transistors, optimised driving and overcurrent protection *(German)* 88−7573
Darlington transistor, monolithic type, CAD, development and fabrication 87−38222
Darlington transistors, high-power devices for motor drive appls., static/dynamic charactn. 87−38221
Darlington-connected bipolar transistor config. for power circuit breakers *(German)* 85−39904
Darlingtons and power transistors, special requirements for motor drive bridge convertors 85−6910
Darlingtons for high power systems 88−71531
DC machines speed control by switching rectifier control using power MOSFETs 88−17632
DC motor chopper control, criteria of choice for power semiconductors: the GTO thyristor or the bipolar transistor *(German)* 87−51419
DC motor controller, Motorola power semiconductors, appl., relative efficiency 85−60199
DC motor drive, high performance, using PWM rectifier with power transistors 87−22400
DC motors with electronic commutation for application in appliances 85−27444
DC power convertors, transistor switching loss reduction using nondissipative snubbers 88−69599
DC-AC invertor characteristics and applications *(German)* 86−6868
DC-DC convertor using HF invertor link with Bi-MOS devices 88−24990
DC-DC convertor with current feedback and core saturation, high-speed switching of power transistor *(Japanese)* 86−33519
DC-DC double forward flyback convertor with power transistor 88−70550
DC/AC convertor with one high frequency switch pair, bipolar power flow 86−7976
decimetre-wave band transistors, parameters meas. *(Russian)* 85−28726
depletion mode power MOSFET devices in synchronous rectification 87−18167
depletion mode power MOSFETs for solid state relay 86−41380
design, manufacture and appls. *(Italian)* 87−11745
design options 87−32480
development trends in power electronics *(German)* 85−50523
development trends in semiconductor power components *(Czech)* 88−44749
developments *(French)* 86−15138
developments in power-semiconductors 87−23934
developments rel. to power source design 86−20302
device capability, MOSFETs and MCTs 88−71598
diamond thin film epitaxy, technological development for power transistors and microwave/MM-wave devices 88−56932
digital technology, engineering aspects, transistor as power switch *(German)* 87−52519
digitized high power modulation using transitions and GTO thyristors, fusion appl. 87−72273
direct frequency charger using power transistors, aircraft networks 86−61657
direct frequency convertors, for AC electric drives control, use of power transistor in gate circuits *(Russian)* 85−10011
discharge lamp ballast transistor invertor analysis *(Japanese)* 87−43633
discrete power transistor advances and COMFET 85−50573
DMOS, high-performance, HF characts. 87−32568
DMOS FET produces 100 W at 400 MHz 86−35713
DMOS high-voltage lateral transistors., DC model suited for circuit CAD 87−32525
DMOS lateral and vertical transistors, comparison of specific on-resistance characts. 86−47868
DMOS power transistors, contact process 87−18133
DMOS power transistors, n- and p-channel devices with ultra-low on-resistance, design and characts. 87−38326
DMOSFET on-resistance rel. to cell breakdown 88−33212
DMOST, ON-resistance, access-region contribution *(French)* 86−15169
doping and configurations for voltage and amperage improvement *(French)* 87−11738
double ballasted epi base transistor cell 85−23740
double-interdigitated power transistors, TO-3 packaged triple diffused n-p-n^--n devices, implementation study 88−64527
double-polarity integrated power transistor switch 86−53784
DPAK, Motorola surface or pin mountable housing for power transistors *(German)* 88−24553
DPAK, SMT package for 3-pin discrete power devices 88−56018
driver circuits for MOSFETs in RF induction heating invertor 85−54661
dual-element induction cooking unit using power MOSFETs 86−26418
dynamic safe-area protection for power transistors employs peak-temperature limiting 87−38206
Eldrive UR-U transistor-based freq. convertor for elec. drive appls. *(German)* 88−62658
electric motor control technology, conf., Munich, West Germany (June 1988) 88−70025
electric motor controllers using SMARTMOS power MOSFETs 88−75582
electric vehicle developments at Ingenieurschule Biel, Switzerland, drive technology *(German)* 87−79010
electrical equipment control, use of semiconductor components *(German)* 87−18085
electrical overstress dynamics, SEM obs. 85−55861
electron-acoustic microscopic study on dislocation lines in the base region of npn Si-Tr 87−11747
electronic component failures characterisation and material props. verification 88−70185
electronic component reliability concepts and burn-in tests *(German)* 86−61968
electronic devices develop. 87−53499
electronic dimmer for dashboard lighting, using power MOSFET in car *(German)* 87−58430
electronic power components, analytic relations *(Polish)* 88−50781
electronic relay using TEMPFET transistors, design for car appls. *(German)* 88−37706

power transistors continued
electronics devices and appls., book 88−62865
ELEFET family of HV power DMOS transistors, charact. study 88−26325
ETD bipolar power transistors, charact. and 100 kHz convertors appl. *(Italian)* 88−26212
excess current protection in power transistors by base control *(German)* 87−52340
failure analysis of pin plating solder process problems 86−58173
Fairchild power MOSFET structs. and technology, 3 m cells per sq. inch 88−7594
FANUC transistor PWM controlled large-type DC servo motor for feed drives *(Japanese)* 85−39024
fast power MOSFETs in pulsed power application 88−71594
Fastswitch improved power transistor performance by hollow emitter construction for SMPS 87−38225
FET, operational disturbances due to damaged gate insulation 87−53570
FET amplifier, power gain under large-signal conditions, graphical approach *(Japanese)* 86−27113
FET-based attenuator, transfer function correction 86−34944
FET-DC speed control switch investigation for application in cordless portable tools 85−10153
FET-gated bipolar power transistors, design considerations 85−18301
FETs, charact. and testing methods *(German)* 86−67860
FETs, constant intermodulation loci measure for power devices using HP 8510 network analyzer 88−74308
FETs, high-power, slope characteris., frequency dependence determination 85−35004
FETs, new generation, charact. and microwave appls. 85−1607
field effect power transistors, power electronics appls. *(Russian)* 85−55817
floating power MOSFET switch, high performance driving circuit, CAD using SPICE 2 88−39496
FM solid-state transmitter, design 88−35661
four quadrant three pulse transistor rectifier 85−27540
four-quadrant hybrid chopper using transistor switching, theoretical operation anal. *(Slovak)* 88−62438
fractional horsepower DC motor drives, SENSEFETs for lossless current sensing 86−65243
FRED-FET module, high current, dynamic behaviour, ruggedness 88−71584
FREDFET, a new power MOSFET with fast recoveryreverse diode 86−21607
FREDFET, new power MOSFET with fast-recovery internal inverse diode 85−6978
FREDFET power half-bridge with short-cct. protection and overvoltage detection 88−566
FREDFET power MOSFET with high speed invertor diode *(Italian)* 86−63285
frequency convector, transistorised, for three-phase induction motor supply *(Hungarian)* 86−12889
frequency convertors, using power transistors, for feeding asynchronous motors *(Finnish)* 85−44066
Fuji Electric switching power transistors, develop. and design strategies 88−71486
Fuji switching power transistors, development and design 86−15134
future trends in semiconductor switching for power technology 86−35664
GaAs 6-W FET for 14 to 14.5 GHz band 87−73776
GaAs ion-implanted FETs; MMIC compatible, power optimisation using large-signal modelling 87−38297
GaAs microwave MESFET with extremely low distortion 87−73750
gain props. for moderate and high collector current levels 87−6668
GE-SMART, intelligent solid-state power switches, design and appls. *(German)* 87−10655
GEMFET/Darlington combination for medium power switch 87−45927
Generation III bipolars for higher freq. switching, losses reduction 88−71536
GTO inverters with energy recovery by passive network, snubber configuration 88−69555
Gummel-Poon model parameter optimization for a power transistor 88−44747
HBT, with variable-gap collector, switch-on response time 88−39401
heat pump with variable speed motor and controller, reliable operation using switching transient analyser on transistors 87−29011
heat sink design, steady state thermal CAD analysis of a composite transistor package 87−72861
HEMT, single/quadruple power heterojunction, 35-GHz performance 87−6077
HEMTs, power transistor performance, 15 GHz 85−28722
HEXFET, protecting power MOSFETs against avalanche breakdown 87−53542
HEXFET forward convertor for switched mode power supply appl. 85−49718
HEXFET III power MOSFETs from IR 87−60449
HEXFETS improve switch-mode power supplyreliability 85−54653
HEXFETs in three-phase bridge invertor hybrid packages make compact motor drives 86−34543
HEXPAK, high power HEXFET module for control and power conversion appls. 87−52380
Hexpak HF high-power MOSFET package 86−47634
HF elec. process heating, appl. of solid-state power devices and ccts. 86−67019
HF electric process heating appls., solid-state power devices and ccts. 86−61810
HF generator with power MOSFETs *(German)* 85−61137
HF high current monolithic switching regulator in bipolar CMOS/DMOS technology 87−44561
HF high current transistor chopper using Darlington switches medium power convertors 88−17750
HF power conversion, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1988) 88−70012
HF power conversion, conf., Virginia Beach, VA, USA, 1986 87−31152
HF power convertors, storage effect in HV bipolar transistors *(French, English)* 88−62431
HF power devices, development and performance *(Japanese)* 86−35625
HF resonant power convertor anal. using switching power transistor output port model 88−30932
HF SMPS using bipolar and MOSFET switches 88−69594
HF stabilised constant-voltage frequency convertor with resonance LC and AC power circuits *(Russian)* 86−66162
HF switching circuits using power MOSFETs 87−59157
HF switching convertors using power FET modules 87−51340
HF switching on 380/440 V industrial networks *(French)* 87−58184
power transistors continued
HF transistor amps., phase response calcs. 87−59205
high current power semiconductor modules, cooling, factors and computer aided anal. 85−54149
high peak power transistors for phased-array radars inL band and S band 86−53062
high power microwave transistors 86−53039
high power semiconductor devices, power capability handling *(Japanese)* 85−1544
high power semiconductor structures modeling, volt ampere characteristics direct branch calculation *(Russian)* 86−28250
high speed switching power modules *(Italian)* 87−53498
high voltage power Darlington transistors for induction heating applications 88−76050
high-current emitter-switched transistors, snubbers minimisation, voltage clamps 88−70539
high-power high-frequency transistor switch *(German)* 86−28283
high-power microwave transistors, matching conditions determ. 87−45267
high-power MOS-gated structures, appls. 86−47590
high-power semiconductor device characteristics and trends 86−67821
high-power semiconductor device switching, electrodynamic constraints 87−60384
high-power transistor choppers, voltage and current conditions *(Slovenian)* 86−13976
high-power transistor PWM invertor with complete switching energy recovery 87−22599
high-speed driver for switching power MOSFETs, push-pull invertor config. using complementary bipolar pair 88−31989
high-speed power devices with field control 86−21545
high-speed power negative-resistance device by using complementary SIT 87−18157
high-speed switching of the power transistor in a DC-DC converter with current feedback and core saturation 87−52332
high-temperature power semiconductor electronics, T>300°C, materials/device technologies 87−45843
high-voltage bipolar power transistor with extended RBSOA, small emitter structs. 86−47546
high-voltage convertors, power transistor series connection 88−37309
hollow emitter, for high voltage/high amperage operation *(German)* 85−18295
hollow emitter power transistors for switching power supply appls. 87−11756
HV, high current, nondestructive forward bias safe operating area testing 85−23751
HV, high power switched MOS transistors for transformerless power sources *(Russian)* 86−41783
HV ASIC for half-bridge based power transistor 88−70540
HV bipolar devices, device simulation tools 87−67236
HV bipolar mode JFET with normally off charact. 86−21554
HV bipolar power Darlington, paralleling 86−58458
HV bipolar transistor PWM convertor with transformer coupled direct base drive 88−30912
HV bipolar transistors, HF drive methods for memory effect reduction *(French, English)* 88−39382
HV bipolar transistors for mains supply ccts., selection criteria *(German)* 86−35653
HV convertors, invertors and choppers using in-series power transistors 88−75823
HV Darlington transistor, saturation voltage and current gain coefficient 88−13333
HV devices, surface pot. profiling using scanning Auger microscopy 85−34941
HV devices for power ICs, comparison 85−50664
HV DMOS transistor with very large area for high power 87−74332
HV EDT bipolar transistor structure, technology and cellular model *(French)* 87−53480
HV electro-optic driver with DMOS power FETs and optocoupling isolation 88−70563
HV heavy current transistors for 15 kVA invertors *(French)* 86−58459
HV level translator IC for driving P-channel power MOSFET 88−71821
HV MOSFETs, development of fast operating lightly loaded devices 85−23822
HV NMOS transistors, DC and switching performance, SIPOS passivation effects 87−46016
HV PMOS transistors using n-well CMOS technology 88−19973
HV power MOSFET invertor for 380 V AC line 87−22596
HV power switching transistors under forced gain and inductive load-turn-off conditions, simulation 88−26213
HV power transistor switching elements, problems in technology develop. 87−32482
HV power transistors, base and collector current pulses arbitrary parameters, transients anal. 88−13332
HV power transistors, silica glass passivation technique 87−60423
HV push-pull amplifier, bridge type config. using DMOS power FETs 87−37021
HV RF bipolar transistor for CRT driver ccts. 85−6893
HV transistor, new technology from Thompson Semiconductors *(French)* 87−60426
HV transistor fabrication using Si wafer direct-bonding technique 88−39482
HV transistors, multi-epitaxial mesa process 88−1633
HV transistors, new technologies *(Spanish)* 85−12231
HV transistors, Thomson Semiconductor ETD family, struct. and charact. *(French)* 87−74269
HV transistors for CRT display appls. *(Japanese)* 86−58455
HV VDMOS devices, quasi-saturation region anal. 87−38314
HVIC, high-voltage device modelling for SPICE simulation and CAD 88−39565
HVIC MOSFET driver for power supply appls 88−75812
hybrid insulated-gate dipolar transistor, power switching device, struct. and charact. study 88−71523
hybrid Schottky injection FET, MOS-gated power device, struct., anal. and charactn. 87−46004
hybrid Schottky injection MOS-gated power transistor, struct. and charact. 87−6697
ICePAK isolated power package for DC motor control 88−48993
IGBT performance trade-off, buffer layer versus base lifetime reduction 88−1659
IGBT with ultra-fast free wheeling diodes for power convertors 88−13408
IGT, *n*-channel device, 50 A, 1200 V, design and charact. 86−15160

power transistors continued
IGT, cell geometry effect on latch-up 86−2161
IGT power transistors for motor control appls., second generation devices 86−35731
IGT/COMFET latching characteristics and application to brushless DC motor drive 87−32520
IGT/COMFETs for driving brushless DC motors, latching current charact. 86−40910
III-V transistors for mm-wave applications, review 88−19399
impact of die bond voids in power semiconductor devices on thermal resistance and long term reliability (an analytical approach) 88−1609
improved bipolar-mode MOSFETs (IGBT) with self-aligning technique and wafer bonding (SDB)−why is the bipolar-mode MOSFET SOA large? 88−19940
induction cooking appliance, utilisation of high power transistors 86−61812
induction heating inverter using power MOSFETs and PLL control, operation and anal. 88−43264
induction motor drives with vector current control transistor converter 86−66396
induction motors, single phase, power controller development for efficiency improvement *(Korean)* 85−60198
inductive load switching meas. for power semiconductor devices, realistic device eval. 88−63524
InP high power MISFET 85−50571
insulated base transistor, novel CMOS-compatible high-voltage transistor structure 87−32522
insulated encapsulations for easier mounting of power semiconductors 87−10158
insulated gate bipolar transistor, buffer layer versus base lifetime reduction, performance trade-off 87−18113
insulated gate bipolar transistor, neutron effects on charact. 87−32542
insulated gate bipolar transistor, technological developments and transient charact. study 87−38218
insulated gate bipolar transistor half-bridges with ultra fast diodes *(German)* 88−6652
insulated gate bipolar transistor with trench gate struct. 88−39481
insulated gate bipolar transistors, latching suppression by counterdoping of MOS channel 88−26257
insulated gate p-n-p-n structs., latchup criteria 85−40745
insulated gate transistor, high temp. operating charact. 85−45722
insulated gate transistor, thermal resist. meas. methods 86−47633
insulated gate transistor, turn-off charact., anal. 85−29178
insulated gate transistor modeling and optimization 85−50574
insulated gate transistors, charact., equiv. cct., switching, motor speed control/half-wave bridge appls. *(Spanish)* 87−45136
insulated gate transistors, comparison of n- and p-channel devices 85−50575
insulated power transistor chips on heat sink: evaluation ofdifferent mounting techniques 86−19856
insulated-gate bipolar transistor with 1-kV/25-A 10-kHz rating 87−60450
insulated-gate bipolar transistors from Toshiba *(German)* 88−1634
insulated-gate transistors, localised lifetime control by proton implantation 87−25283
insulated-gate transistors, switching speed enhancement by electron irrad. 85−18330
integral current sensing MOSFETs 87−23897
intelligent power ICs technology *(Italian)* 88−20138
intelligent power semiconductors, functions and performance *(German)* 87−25229
inverter, FRENIC 5000G3/P3 for general purpose 86−61599
inverter FRENIC 5000H for high speed induction motor 86−61600
inverter FRENIC 5000T for synthetic fiber industry 86−61828
inverters, FVR-G2 Series for general purpose 86−61598
inverters, microprocessor based PWM modulator *(French)* 86−66171
inverters controlled using Royer oscillator 86−45514
invertor, transistorised, for industrial induction heating appls., digital simulation *(Hungarian)* 86−12892
invertor bridges, drive and snubber techniques for GTOs and power transistors 85−65343
invertor circuits using power transistor modules, safe operation and packaging 87−59155
invertor snubber circuits, CAD 87−36020
invertors, technology and appls. 86−61596
invertors appl., alternatives to conventional components *(Czech)* 85−22630
invertors for DC/AC conversion power transistor appls. *(Italian)* 86−26131
IRF 450 MOSFET based class-E amplifier for RF process heating, construction 88−44059
ISOWATT 218 package *(Italian)* 87−45838
j-MOS power transistor parameters, optimisations. models 87−1561
JFET structures in bipolar mode, on-state modelling 85−50550
joint quality assessment using IR thermography *(French)* 87−18156
L^2FET, 5-V gate-drive power MOSFET, switching waveforms 85−6972
L^2FET, logic circuit driven, charcts. 88−50854
L^2FET (logic level FET), 5V gate-drive power MOSFET, switching waveforms 87−67269
L-band/S-band pulsed power transistors, design and performance *(Japanese)* 86−2092
latch-back-free self-aligned power MOSFET structure with silicided source and body contact 88−71555
lateral bipolar-MOSFET power switching devices, appl. to power IC 86−21574
lateral double-diffused power MOSFET, reduced source inductance, V-groove connections 86−47092
lateral IGT with fast switching and high current cond. 87−46003
lateral insulated gate transistor, on-site charcts. anal., 2D simulation and expt. study 86−47622
lateral insulated gate transistors with improved latchingcharacteristics 86−41792
lateral insulated gate transistors with improvedlatching characteristics, struct. and fabrication 86−47623
lateral insulated-gate bipolar transistors, latching 88−39491
lateral p-n-p transistor for HV linear ICs 85−40711
lateral power MOSFET with an improved on-resistance 87−6767
laterally-diffused gate UHF DMOST 85−45735
layer damage model for calculating thermal fatiguelifetime of power devices 87−1469
LDMOS transistors, elec. field region eval., nondestructive technique 88−39483
light-triggered static induction thyristor and static induction phototransistor, functional integration 86−47665

power transistors continued
LM1951 power switch using MOSFET technology, operation and appls. *(German)* 88−50464
logic level FET at switching 85−35012
logic level FETs, power MOSFET devices 85−18320
Logic level FETs, power MOSFETs, direct drive from CMOS 85−50521
logic level power MOSFET, characteristics, control and switching *(French)* 87−53513
logic-level power MOSFET, equiv. cct., construction and charcts. *(French)* 87−25309
losses in high power bipolar transistors 86−9112
low on-resistance power MOSFETs for high efficiency switching power supplies 87−11816
low voltage power-MOSFET technology 86−9132
low-threshold p-channel MOSFETs, development 87−74285
LV power MOSFETs for motor drive appls. 87−31018
macroelectronics conf., Munich, Germany (Nov. 1986) 87−36343
materials and equipment 88−70520
medium power devices, development trends and charcts. *(German)* 86−53576
medium-power transistor characteristics and development trends 87−11750
medium-power transistor characteristics and trends 86−67851
MESFET amplifiers, power optimisation using nonlinear modelling of MESFET 88−19419
MESFET rectifying and ohmic contacts, electromigration effects 87−45928
MESFETs, degrad. mechanisms induced by temp. 85−55809
MESFETs, frequency normalisation of const. power contours 88−56924
MESFETs with Ti/W/Au metallisation, failure mode anal. 86−41803
MF SMPS using surface mounted DPAK power MOSFETs 88−70544
microelectronic control interface devices for computerised household equipment control 85−12228
microprocessor control of power electronic devices 86−46526
microwave large MESFET scaling-up, lumped and distrib. scaling 88−71057
microwave PCM transistor power generator 88−56956
microwave power devices for communication engineering appls. 88−1006
microwave power double-heterojunction HEMT for K-band freq. range 85−55137
microwave power FET, S-parameters determ. under large-signal conditions, load-pull technique 86−27580
microwave power FETs, thermal characterisation using nematic liquid crystals 87−6137
microwave power transistor performance and thermal design, temp. effects 86−20844
microwave power transistor sensitivity to parameter deviations, statistical anal. 86−47079
microwave power transistor with stepped electrode struct. and TiN diffusion barrier 86−41325
microwave power transistors, inter-transistor matching network *(Chinese)* 87−66518
microwave power transistors, review 88−44374
microwave-packaged power MOSFETs allow 10 MHz switching 87−65830
Mitsubishi 50 A, 500 V high power MOSFET module for HF invertor appls. 87−52376
MM-wave 250-nm gate DH pseudomorphic power HEMTs 88−38758
MM-wave power HEMT, 30 GHz, 1 W output power 88−7042
MM-wave range devices *(French)* 88−19384
modified SPICE II models modern power MOSFETs 88−1651
modules, developments 86−21507
monolithic array, Sanken Electric STA341M, design, struct., and charcts., CD player appl. *(Japanese)* 87−32679
MOS, power supply system for air data test equipment, high reliability 88−63519
MOS, props., excitation and appl. survey *(Czech)* 85−55850
MOS, switch mode, equivalent circuit anal. 85−35002
MOS applications in HF switching ccts. *(Italian)* 87−36975
MOS controlled thyristors (MCTs) 85−50513
MOS device technology 88−26316
MOS devices and appls., conf. London, England (May 1986) 86−45955
MOS FETs, low gate-voltage controlled *(Japanese)* 86−58482
MOS for rugged SMPS 87−5674
MOS insulated gate transistors, latch free, struct., charcts. and switching operation *(German)* 87−38254
MOS modules for HF ccts., selection criteria *(German)* 88−50835
MOS power devices in motor control appls. 86−51793
MOS power technologies, discrete and integrated 85−40767
MOS power transistor, gate controlled bulk-barrier mechanism 88−13380
MOS power transistor bonding reliability *(German)* 86−9156
MOS power transistor charcts., incoming test requirements 85−35015
MOS power transistor charcts., temp. effect *(Chinese)* 87−67289
MOS power transistor parameters determ. computer-aided DC meas., optimised method 88−74248
MOS power transistors, safe operating area and thermal design 85−35014
MOS power transistors appls. to industrial and home electronics *(Czech)* 86−742
MOS power transistors in switched-mode power supplies, charcts. and cct. configs. *(French)* 88−26317
MOS power transistors in switching mode power supplies *(Italian)* 86−46540
MOS power transistors model for SICE2G cct. simulator 86−28362
MOS power transistors thermal stability, anal. 85−34984
MOS transistor, feedback method for active protection 87−67302
MOS transistor with integrated gate drive and protection 88−26320
MOS transistors for HF appls., switching ccts. description *(French)* 88−26250
MOS type, technology-review *(Spanish)* 88−1806
MOS vs. bipolar performance 87−45879
MOS-bipolar discrete device technology 87−45999
MOS-bipolar power semiconductor technology, evolution 88−57583
MOS-controlled thyristor, device classification and description 88−33193
MOS-gate bipolar transistor for power switches 87−32487
MOS-gated p-channel Schottky injection field effect transistors 88−39490
MOSFET *(Korean)* 86−15165
MOSFET, 1D charge control model 86−15159
MOSFET, appl. *(French)* 86−67859
MOSFET, appls. SMPS 85−33668
MOSFET, bipolar, BIPMOS, construction, charcts., power appls. *(French)* 88−33221
MOSFET, built-in diode optimisation 87−38324

power transistors continued
MOSFET, computer-aided anal. of gate-voltage propagation effects 87−32570
MOSFET, deep-trench struct., with on-resistance/area product of 160 mΩ-mm² 87−46014
MOSFET, double gate bipolar mode (DGIGBT), 2500 V, numerical expt. and anal. for large safe operating area 88−71579
MOSFET, guidelines for the future 88−64586
n-channel MOSFET, high-temp. and gamma-ray effects 88−1673
MOSFET, HV depletion-mode, channel-doping technique 86−53630
MOSFET, inductive turn-off failure analysis 87−67270
MOSFET, internal capacitance eval. using time-domain anal. 88−64588
MOSFET, low capacitance with integral gate driver 87−67301
MOSFET, low on-resistance, design *(Japanese)* 86−2390
MOSFET, MC 34129 device, charact. and SMPS appl. *(Italian)* 88−26252
MOSFET, modelling and simulation 88−71578
MOSFET, n-channel, as active dissipating devices 85−6145
MOSFET, NDT technique and data for single event burnout cross-sections 88−26291
MOSFET, Newton-SOR computer simulation, error anal. 85−18275
MOSFET, nonlinear static model, anal. 85−23815
MOSFET, p-n junction reverse recovery time meas. improvement 88−50855
MOSFET, pressure cooker tests at 130°C, device failures 87−25363
MOSFET, radiation hard, neutron irrad. to reduce radiation induced breakdown 86−35694
MOSFET, reverse recovery and mode 3 dV/dt turn-on in MOSFETs 86−47593
MOSFET, switching power losses 86−58471
MOSFET, threshold voltage rebound obs., 60 to 150°C 88−26288
MOSFET, transient radiation response modelling 88−26289
MOSFET, ultralow on-resist., fabrication using fully self-aligned process 87−45957
MOSFET, vertical double-diffused, operating at 900 MHz 87−53533
MOSFET, vertical sidewall channel, with rectangular grooves 85−40776
MOSFET and conductivity enhanced MOSFET comparison 88−64587
MOSFET and driver ICs config., stepping motor control appl. *(German)* 85−9937
MOSFET applications, packages 87−1564
MOSFET avalanche and dv/dt ratings as measures of ruggedness 88−13405
MOSFET bridge amplifier for 12-V operation 86−8005
MOSFET circuit breaker with load detector, cct. 86−20275
MOSFET circuit reliability, accelerated failure data for designers 85−55806
MOSFET cooling using heat sinks and heat pipes *(French)* 88−50847
MOSFET design for power RF amplifier design 87−11806
MOSFET developments under 100 V and over 800 V *(Japanese)* 87−11802
MOSFET dV/dt tester, nondestructive 87−65891
MOSFET failure analysis 88−71581
MOSFET failure during turn-off, drain-source diode forward biasing effect 87−38325
MOSFET for high power switching appl. 88−13409
MOSFET four-quadrant chopper cct. design using power transistors, robot control appls. *(French)* 87−10649
MOSFET four-quadrant rectifier in bridge connection with sinusoidal input currents 86−40908
MOSFET gate drive technology for power convertor appls. 88−75807
MOSFET HV ramp flyback convertor for PWM switched mode power supply 85−11007
MOSFET in SMPS 86−46572
MOSFET in SMPS, high-power stress efficiency 88−56429
MOSFET incorporating fast recovery epitaxial diode, motor speed control cct. appls. 85−45720
MOSFET induction heating power supply, 100 kHz, drain source ringing suppression 86−26119
MOSFET leakage current minimized, cct 85−55805
MOSFET modelling for SPICE cct. simulation 88−50866
MOSFET myths 85−55814
MOSFET ohmic-inductive load switching performance, parasitic networks parameter effects *(German)* 87−6694
MOSFET pair, HV electro-optic drive amplifier appl. 88−56479
MOSFET power electronics for electric vehicle motor control *(German)* 87−4999
MOSFET power module SIPMOS *(German)* 87−46036
MOSFET power transistors, acceptance testing *(German)* 86−35672
MOSFET power transistors, applications and new developments *(German)* 85−34964
MOSFET power transistors, smart drive method 88−64585
MOSFET power transistors switching losses, influence of 'null' diodes *(Slovak)* 88−26251
MOSFET PWM invertor with 100 kHz carrier freq. *(Japanese)* 88−62459
MOSFET regulates solenoid current 88−19957
MOSFET ruggedness testing 87−25307
MOSFET ruggedness testing and performance 87−32567
MOSFET simulation for switching perform. studies 88−71586
MOSFET simulation model for SPICE circuit anal. 88−71597
MOSFET stabiliser for SWPS 86−34522
MOSFET switching, reliability improvement using RC snubber and diode ccts. *(German)* 86−52652
MOSFET switching circuit design computer program 87−31706
MOSFET switching performance, effects of test equipment 88−71585
MOSFET switching-mode power supply 86−726
MOSFET transformer isolated gate drive analysis and design 87−46041
MOSFET unclamped inductive switching limit determ. using nondestructive tester 88−26314
MOSFET use, practical suggestions and fundamental design rules *(Italian)* 85−18318
MOSFET voltage-fed transistorised induction heating power supply 87−58453
MOSFET with low on-resistance and high reliability 88−71580
MOSFET with self thermal protection 87−67300
MOSFET with single cell interdigitated gate source 88−50853
MOSFET zero consumption standby voltage regulator 85−17143
MOSFET-bipolar hybrid Darlington power switches, design, gate drive and protection circuits 87−38329
MOSFET-gate driver with unlimited on time 86−20250
MOSFETS, appl. in class-D and -E RF power amplifier design 86−27108
MOSFETs, appls. and development trends *(German)* 86−2154
MOSFETs, breakdown voltage charact. after total dose irrad. 87−32546
power transistors continued
MOSFETS, charact., faults, protection and appls. *(Italian)* 87−45932
MOSFETs, charact. and appls. *(German)* 85−23775
MOSFETs, charact. and appls. 86−21609
MOSFETs, commutating safe-operating-area test cct. 87−60447
MOSFETs, current sensing type, dynamic performance study 88−71548
MOSFETs, depletion-mode devices, charact. and appls. *(German)* 85−55818
MOSFETs, device model for cct. simulation programs 87−38328
MOSFETs, drive cct. 86−34639
MOSFETs, drive cct. *(Bulgarian)* 85−49781
MOSFETs, drive charact. *(Italian)* 85−45677
MOSFETs, emitter-switched, snubber cct. optimisation 88−63527
MOSFETs, fabrication 86−47636
MOSFETs, fourth generation, performance advantages 87−32571
MOSFETs, Fuji Electric product series design 88−71552
MOSFETs, future 86−47635
MOSFETs, heavy charged particle track simulation using focused laser beams 88−26177
MOSFETs, heavy-ion-induced gate rupture, failure mechanism and burnout test methods 88−26293
MOSFETs, HEXSense C devices, design and charact. *(Spanish)* 88−1664
MOSFETs, HF switching, expt. study 88−57647
MOSFETs, HF switching study 88−64579
MOSFETs, high power, low on-resistance depletion mode 87−1563
MOSFETs, high-power multiple die ccts. 85−29214
MOSFETs, input impedance specification using gate charge data 88−26324
MOSFETs, internal Zener diode protection effects on input impedance 85−40723
MOSFETs, low voltage, switching loss decrease, Hexfet II 85−50522
MOSFETs, low-on-resistance, low-voltage, for motor-drive appls. 87−1565
MOSFETs, market growth 88−7597
MOSFETs, market situation and developments *(German)* 88−71549
MOSFETs, microwave package for speed increment and losses reduction 88−64580
MOSFETs, multiply paralleled, operational behaviour anal. 85−6923
MOSFETs, next generation with lower ON-resistance and higher energy operation 88−1662
MOSFETs, on-state resist. model, cell layout optimisation 85−18327
MOSFETs, output charact. stabilisation technique using temp. compensation 88−64553
MOSFETs, parallel connection, cct. configs. *(Italian)* 86−41254
MOSFETs, parallel connections *(German)* 87−24376
MOSFETs, paralleling, switching appls. 85−40763
MOSFETs, performance advances, Fairchild 87−46039
MOSFETs, planar p-n junction with near ideal breakdown voltage, conc. profiling technique 88−39107
MOSFETs, power, control circuits design *(Italian)* 85−61931
MOSFETs, power electronics for low temperatures 88−26305
MOSFETs, power handling and high-voltage applications 85−34985
MOSFETs, process improvements 85−34966
MOSFETs, protection and assessment 86−51792
MOSFETs, proton and neutron carrier removal rates 88−26280
MOSFETs, radiation-induced interface traps 87−32545
MOSFETs, ruggedness test *(German)* 88−71550
MOSFETs, safe operating area investig. *(French, English)* 88−39438
MOSFETs, safety margin and thermal calcs. *(French)* 85−55816
MOSFETs, second breakdown charact. and safe operating area considerations *(German)* 88−33202
MOSFETs, self-heated type, negative differential output conductance study 87−6704
MOSFETs, single event burnout, analytical model 88−26285
MOSFETs, SPICE macro modelling 88−71583
MOSFETs, spurious turn-on elimination 85−12273
MOSFETs, struct. and charact. *(French)* 85−55855
MOSFETs, survey of charact. and appls. 86−15152
MOSFETs, technology, charact. and appls., review *(Italian)* 88−1652
MOSFETs, thermal design *(Italian)* 87−38255
MOSFETs, thermal resistance and V_{CE} voltage meas. techniques *(French)* 85−29225
MOSFETs, thermal resistance considerations 86−63324
MOSFETs, thermal resistance meas. *(Italian)* 86−63284
MOSFETs, third generation *(German)* 88−71551
MOSFETs, transient hardness improvement 87−32541
MOSFETs, transient voltage suppressor diode appl. 85−35011
MOSFETs, transient voltage suppressor diodes, design 86−41834
mOSFETs and FREDFETS in motor drive equipment 88−69744
MOSFETs and radiation environments 85−35016
MOSFETs as switch mode power supply component 87−11817
MOSFETs connected in parallel, switching behaviour and parameters *(German)* 86−28316
MOSFETs driven by high-speed CMOS technology *(French, English)* 88−39437
MOSFETs for converters in space environment, single event upset sensitivity study 88−24969
MOSFETs for horizontal sweep ccts. in high-resolution CRT displays 85−55057
MOSFETs for military switching appls. in high-dose-rate radiation environments 86−63343
MOSFETs for VHF and UHF appls. 87−18172
MOSFETs handle higher power, power IC modules 87−45976
MOSFETs in HF switching ccts., special features 87−32569
MOSFETs in high commutation level, characterisation 88−71502
MOSFETs in series for switching very high values of blocking voltage 86−47591
MOSFETs RF power amplifiers, mathematical model 87−53548
MOSFETs SPICE II subcircuit representation using empirical methods 86−21606
MOSFETs unclamped inductive switching limits determ. using nondestructive tester 88−26315
MOSFETs with internal current monitoring, design and charact. *(German)* 87−11776
MOSFETs with lateral structs. and deep junctions, drift region optimisation 88−26263
MOSIGT, 800 V, 50 A, charact. and appls. 87−46040
MOSPOWER−bridge circuits for motor drive appls. *(German)* 87−58356
MOSpower transistors, thermal stability anal. 85−23813
MOST, burnout with ^{252}Cf heavy ions 87−32548
MOST, HV, in standard CMOS technology, design, implementation, and modelling 88−26262

power transistors continued
MOST, multiple field limiting ring systems, numerical anal. 85−34995
MOST development using microelectronic technologies *(Czech)* 86−63282
MOST parameters, definition and meas. *(Italian)* 86−63283
MOST resistance to radiation gamma rays and neutrons *(French)* 86−47570
motor combining step and DC features in integrated motion control technology unit 87−43116
motor control convertor with fast recovery epitaxial diode FETs, half-bridge circuit 88−17544
motor drive invertor circuits using MOSIGTs and MOSFETs 88−75567
motor drives using power MOSFETs, device packaging 87−64849
motor variable speed control system develops. using thyristors, power switching devices and microprocessors *(Japanese)* 88−69658
motor-control semiconductors drive motor revolution, review 88−50008
Motorola TMOS power MOSFET series, review *(Spanish)* 87−38312
MP-85 mold-type package for power devices *(Japanese)* 86−192
MPP500 single-package complementary power MOSFET pairs, appls. 85−11010
MSC 1517-25 M based microstripline high power amplifier design 86−41345
multi-functional, modular devices, appls. 85−32571
multi-resonant forward power convertor using zero voltage transistor switching 88−75815
multiple die MOSFET circuits, high power, design 86−35678
multiple-spark ignition power MOSFET switches 88−44032
Multipower BCD and VIPower technologies, design of high-side drive 88−39650
n^+-p-n-n^+ bipolar power transistor, turnoff anal., second breakdown prediction, 2D numerical calc. 86−63255
n^+-p-n-n^+ high-voltage transistor, resorption process during turn-off, model 85−6904
n-channel insulated gate transistor with 1200 V blocking capability 86−41844
n-channel lateral insulated gate transistors, steady-state characts. 87−32524
n-channel MOSFETs, upper half-bridge, drive techniques 88−6660
n-channel power MOSFETs, radiation induced second breakdown study 85−23792
nanosecond pulse amplifier with 600-V output 88−70565
nanosecond pulse shapers, using high-power MOS transistors with vertical channel 86−863
nanosecond-pulse shaping using microwave powertransistors and Lewis transformer 86−41340
NASA space station, 20 kHz power distrib. anal. for MOS-controlled thyristor appls. 88−36621
NEC low $V_{CE(SAT)}$ power transistor, development *(Japanese)* 86−2131
NEC P channel power MOS FET, development *(Japanese)* 87−74437
NEC power MOS array, development *(Japanese)* 87−74438
non-latchup bipolar mode MOSFETs, 1200 V, safe operating area limit 87−38289
non-latchup Bipolar-Mode MOSFETs with large-currentcapability 86−9168
nondestructive second breakdown temperature testing of power transistors 85−29200
nondissipative LC snubbers for buck-boost convertors, optimum design 86−12924
nondissipative turn-off snubber in a forward converter:analysis, design procedure, and experimental verification 86−34536
nonlinear thermal effects in thin-film conductors on insulating substrates 87−53435
NPN transistor fabricated by silicon wafer direct-bonding 88−19941
NTT telecom. power systems, technological trends 88−21482
NTT UPS system employing GTO thyristors, design 87−4807
OCI '86, conf., Boston, Ma, USA (Oct 1986) 87−43798
off-line switching power supplies, testing HV transistors 88−75849
outlooks in power semiconductors 85−34900
output port model 87−60392
overcurrent protection techniques *(German)* 87−25178
overvoltage protection methods *(Italian)* 86−9097
overvoltage pulse protection for power transistors for voltage convertors *(Russian)* 86−7965
p-channel COMFET develop. 87−46028
p-channel conductivity-modulated FET chip 86−15168
p-channel vertical insulated gate bipolar transistors with collector short 88−39480
p-n-p, failure anal. in low process yield 87−67223
packaging, characts. and appls. 88−1658
parallel bipolar transistors, digital synchronisation of switching transistors 88−33157
parallel power MOSFETs, oscill. control 85−35013
parallel resonant power convertors using bipolar transistors and MOSFETs, loss calcs. 88−75767
parallel switching power semiconductors, modelling *(German)* 86−67840
paralleled MOSFET devices switching time limits obtained by dynamic input behavior modeling 88−13407
paralleling bipolar and power MOS transistors, dynamic limits 85−33669
paralleling power MOSFETs successfully 86−21608
PBT MM-wave transistor 87−52845
Philips HV transistors, QC 88−13298
physical origin of the negative output resistance of heterojunction bipolar transistors 88−39383
polysilicon HV TFTs for electrolum. display appls. 88−39449
power amplifiers with parallel-connected power transistors, instability due to additional oscill. anodes 85−595
power controller appls. of transistors *(Italian)* 86−15133
power conversion, conference, Paris, France (Oct. 1984) 85−32921
power converter circuits for motor drives using GTO thyristors and power transistors *(German)* 86−45503
power convertor power switches design, reliability, transistor failure mechanisms 88−17753
power electronic devices−types and applications−an overview 87−32502
power electronics, conf., Blacksburg, VA, USA (June 1987) 87−65071
power electronics, historical review, present status and future prospects *(Korean)* 85−55746
power electronics exam. and prospects *(Korean)* 88−18913
Power MOS IV, Sony-Tek 370 programmable curve tracer appl. 88−57654
power MOSFET circuit, switching performance 85−6973
power MOSFET HF induction heating power supply, computer simulation 87−36960
power MOSFET module for large currents *(German)* 86−58475
power MOSFET simulation−a model to predict the behavior of a single cell as well as a hybrid power module 88−64489
power MOSFET switching appls., current sense technology 87−1566
power MOSFETs at high switching frequencies, computer simulation 86−35732
power MOSFETs for driving brush and brushless DC motors 88−69412
power MOSFETs in radar transmitters power supplies 85−61107
power MOSFETs testing with DVM 85−50519
power semiconductor device dynamic parameter testing 88−70132
power semiconductor device simulator *(Japanese)* 87−25188
power semiconductor devices, Spanish market *(Spanish)* 87−59134
power semiconductors for static converters: developmentlines *(Italian)* 85−61902
power transistor modules for invertor ccts 87−44594
POWERKICKER, heat pipe cooling system for power semiconductor devices 87−45844
protected power transistor switches, volt-amp. characts. of hybrid integrated design 87−52946
protection, fast-acting fuses 87−45364
protection and switching aid networks for power transistor bridge invertors 86−67013
protection circuits for power MOSFETs *(Italian)* 87−25276
protection of power MOSFETs from transient overvoltages 85−35000
protection schemes to detect overload and desaturation 86−728
PSIFET (power silicon FET), development 85−23812
pulse invertors with bipolar transistors for variable speed drive appls., anal. *(German)* 86−45524
pulse-controlled power supplies using MOS power transistors *(Czech)* 85−54672
pulse-triggered, high-gain, with amorphous saturable current-transformer cores 85−23746
pulsed power supply for semiconductor laser array using MOSpower switching transistors 86−57629
pulsed transformer base drives for high-efficiency high-current low-voltage switches 88−55456
push-pull amplifier implemented by MOS power transistors 86−67053
push-pull driver ccts. for N-channel power MOSFETs *(German)* 87−52339
PUSNAP simulation technique, convergence improvement in anal. program 87−53441
PWM inverter, high power, using bipolar transistors 87−22557
PWM inverter induction motor drive, steady-state performance 86−66393
PWM inverter using high gain pulse-triggeredpower transistors and a new PWM control method 86−6904
PWM inverter using transformer-isolated power MOSFETs 88−69560
PWM invertor using high-gain pulse triggered power transistors and PWM control method 86−70975
PWM invertor using unique switching angle pattern, microcomputer implemented 86−45582
PWM invertor with lossless snubber networks and ccts. for blocking voltage limitation 85−10014
PWM invertors, power transistor drive cct. 87−44599
PWM invertors with power MOSFET transistors for speed drive of electric machines 86−61662
PWM MOSFET power transistor invertors or convertors, technology 86−57651
PWM power MOSFET-based servo amplifier 86−51869
PWM servo amplifier design using power MOSFETs 86−51870
PWM three-phase variable speed drive using power MOSFETs, squirrel cage motor appl. *(German)* 85−49137
PWM transistor invertor, software testing for microprocessor control 86−66168
quarter bridge DC motor drive, PWM technique with HIMOS transistor switch 88−69774
R520 and R520L power MOSFETs with high performance in small package 88−13406
radiation hardened power devices for nuclear, military and space systems 87−53555
rapid switching techniques *(Italian)* 87−36974
rapidly solidified solder foil for die attachment appl. 86−46088
reactive power compensation using current-controlled transistor invertor 88−68757
rectangular-grooved MOSFET, vertical power struct., reduced ON-resistance 85−23779
resonant current phasor control-based HF invertor using power MOSFETs 87−51350
resonant high frequency invertor with vector control 86−7977
resonant transistor DC-DC convertor with capacitive output filter 86−26137
reverse bias over-current protection for power field-effect transistors 87−6702
reverse bias safe operating area in switching of power transistors *(German)* 88−19962
reversibly controlled transistor, switching appl. 87−18108
RF, dynamic junction temp. distrib. determ. using IR imager 88−50824
RF, parameters and specifications 88−19927
RF and microwave power semicond. devices, colloquium, London, England (May 1985) 85−44419
RF high-power bipolar transistors, CAD program electro-thermal coupling anal. 87−18109
RF modulators using two power MOSFETs 86−20376
RF power FET design rel. to reliability 86−41830
RF power transistor models, parameter extraction techniques, cct. CAD appls. 87−36932
RF power transistors, FET and bipolar types, struct., operation and commercial devices 88−19960
RF power transistors for mobile radio systems, reliability evaluation 87−23434
RF power transistors for mobile-radio systems, reliability 87−6662
RF state-of-the-art design 86−9105
RF transistors, mountings and cooling technology *(Czech)* 86−19858
RF tunable oscillators, cct. design using power transistors 86−67075
RMOSFET with ultra-low on-resistance, development *(Japanese)* 86−58481
S-band bipolar microwave transistors a new approach for high power 87−37580
SCR-SIT hybrid voltage-clamped resonant invertor development and operating characteristics 86−6898
SCRs, GTOs and power transistors increase load capacity for power conversion 85−44068
second generation power MOSFET's *(German)* 85−40733

power transistors continued
secondary breakdown in power transistors 87−45882
self-contained invertor for induction motor, harmonic content of output voltage *(Russian)* 87−44540
self-controlled induction motor drive using BIMOS pairs 86−66392
self-protected transistor switches, parallel operation 87−32133
semiconductor device CAD 86−27057
semiconductor device physics, conf., Madras, India (Nov.-Dec. 1985) 87−16281
semiconductor device simulator 87−45859
semiconductor devices, development *(German)* 87−74266
semiconductor devices and ICs, market development, appls. 85−12227
semiconductor devices comparison of different types *(Swedish)* 87−45933
semiconductor module with temp. constraint, thermal and elec. processes modelling 86−35630
semiconductor power switch design for power convertor appls. 88−69585
semiconductor switching capabilities and characteristics *(German)* 87−16855
semiconductors, universal development trends *(Polish)* 88−13297
semiconductors technology *(German)* 88−7572
Semitrans M MOSFET power module for 1000 V and 200 A 88−44764
SENSEFET power MOSFET devices, effects on sense voltage value, appls. 88−13404
series connection of power transistors, switching cct. appl. *(Slovak)* 85−972
servo-amplifier, PWM, ultra-high efficiency, using Power MOSFET devices 85−49022
shaper-amplifiers implemented by GaAs Schottky-barrierfield-effect power transistors 86−67490
Shinko AC motor variable speed drives using thyristor and power transistor invertors *(Japanese)* 85−32723
Shinko thyristor and transistor choppers for electric vehicles *(Japanese)* 85−32747
Shinko transistor invertors, Selvic 7000C, S and V series *(Japanese)* 85−32576
Shinko vector control transistor invertors for variable speed squirrel cage motor drives *(Japanese)* 85−32577
shipboard search radars, power transistor selection 85−3500
Siemens BUP101 bipolar transistor for 1000 V *(German)* 88−44744
Siemens power semiconductors hit stride 88−44750
Siliconix DVD150T VMOS power FETs for RF amplifiers. I 85−6922
SINFET, high switching speed MOS-gated transistor 86−15157
SINFET, Schottky injection MOS-gated power transistor 87−32521
single phase transistor invertors, PWM techniques survey 86−66170
single-quadrant hybrid pulse convertor, thyristor-power transistor combination *(Slovak)* 86−61592
SIPMOS 500-V, for switching above 1000 V, drive cct. 87−6734
SIPMOS depletion type transistors, charact. and cct. configs. 88−13391
SIPMOS full-wave rectifiers for freq. convertors, design and performance *(German)* 85−49714
SIPMOS transistor cct., design for delayed switch-off of automobile interior lighting 86−57005
SIPMOS transistor circuitry with under- and over-voltage protection *(German)* 85−28665
SIPMOS transistor feed supply without transformers *(Italian)* 85−6149
SIPMOS transistor halfbridges for freq. convertors, three-phase induction motor driving appl. *(German)* 86−35044
SIPMOS transistor on-off cct. config. for small heating area thermostat 88−18213
SIPMOS transistor power supply circuits, linear paralleling 86−34527
SIPMOS transistors, charact. and parallel device switching cct. appl. *(German)* 86−15154
SIPMOS transistors with earthed return load, switching operation and gate voltage generator *(German)* 85−12278
SIRET, a 1000 V bipolar transistor with no two-dimensional parasitic effects 88−26232
SIRET, Siemens ring emitter transistor, 1000 V, design, charact. and appls. *(German)* 88−44743
SIRET, Siemens ring emitter transistor, bipolar power device, struct., charact. and appls. *(German)* 88−19923
SIRET, super-fast 1000 V bipolar transistor 88−13334
SIRET−a new bipolar transistor with very short switching times and an expanded safe operating range *(German)* 87−45910
SIRET module, very fast bipolar power transistor, switching behaviour 88−71534
SIT, UHF power transistor for HV appls., charact. and performance 86−2184
SIT amplifiers for HV HF/VHF operation, design and performance 87−16912
SIT development status, comparison with other power semiconductor devices 88−26355
SIT resonant HF invertors, induction heating appls. 88−69525
SITs in HF invertors, appls. 86−39976
smart power circuits *(Danish)* 88−31988
smart power components, review *(French)* 88−44821
Smart Power devices and power transistors, monolithic integration, review *(French)* 87−67215
smart power devices for automobile appls. using MSO transistors 88−69900
smart power semiconductors, advantages and possible appls. 88−33113
smart SIPMOS: intelligent power semiconductors 88−33226
smartpower technology survey, isolation 88−31995
SMPS, current-mode control using current sensing HEXSense power MOSFETs 88−24978
SMPS using power MOSFETs and bipolar transistors 88−75808
SOA improvement of power transistors by floating emitter structure *(Japanese)* 87−53478
SOI photodiode array stacked on VDMOS for optical switching, MOS relay appl. 88−40084
SOLID II HV high-gain kA channel length CMOSFETs with self-aligned ultrashallow junction 86−41980
solid state broadcast transmitters, conf., London, UK (Jan. 1988) 88−31322
solid state switch trends 87−59945
solid-state power components, HVIC and insulated gate transistors 87−23909
solid-state switch offers fast interrupt 86−61675
solid-state switchgear technology advances for large space vehicle power systems 85−50084
SORF, RF low-power SMD transistor package design and charact. 87−16394
SORF SMT package for low-power RF circuits 88−6271
SOT186 package for 1 kV power transistor *(French)* 87−53481

power transistors continued
SOT-186 plastic power package without supplementary insulation, design and charact. *(Italian)* 88−174
space power distribution systems, HV high power components 85−48382
SPICE 2 Gummel-Poon model improved algorithm for power transistor simulation 86−58460
stability criteria determ. using mathematics of Linvill 87−18110
starting element for blocking operation of protection on power swings *(Russian)* 86−39138
static convertor for operation of three-phase motors in single-phase supply 87−43259
static dV/dt in power MOS devices 86−58473
static induction devices, develop., future potential 88−69524
static induction transistor, levelling up to operating freq. and output power *(Japanese)* 85−1608
static induction transistors, charact. and appls. *(Japanese)* 86−41835
static induction transistors, high voltage microwave power, performance improvement 85−6977
static induction transistors and static induction thyristors in Japan 88−71545
static induction transistors develop. Japan 88−71595
static induction transistors optimized for high-voltageoperation and high microwave power output 85−55138
static power conversion, PWM techniques for power device switching 88−55440
static power convertors, losses estimation using SPICE program 88−62447
stepping motor efficiency improvement using power MOSFET drives 88−17669
stepping motors, CMOS microstepping controller IC, IXMS 150, power MOSFET appl. 88−30748
stereo power audio amplifier for car radio with fully complementary output stage 88−15755
structure analysis program,. convergency anal. *(Japanese)* 85−61881
structures, charact. and reliability, review *(Italian)* 85−45650
supplies and convertors design and safety, conf., Boxborough, MA, USA (April 1987) 88−24361
surface mounting technique to fasten power transistor and heatsink to PCB 87−1083
switch mode power supplies, HV transistors effects at turn-on 88−12218
switch-mode power supply circuit using power MOSFETs 86−20251
switched mode main supplies, active components *(German)* 87−10664
switched mode power convertor, high freq. operation, power MOS transistor 85−61071
switched mode rectifier, high power and frequency design 85−54680
switched power units using power transistors, design, PWM and losses *(German)* 86−27049
switched-mode power supply common-mode emission from switching transistor insulator capacitance 87−10676
switches for systems connected to european medium power networks *(Spanish)* 86−61177
switching, high speed and high breakdown voltage *(Japanese)* 86−58453
switching components, switching losses *(German)* 85−34919
switching convertors, use of power semicond. devices, charact. and developments 87−67182
switching devices, FET and bipolar, review of trends *(Japanese)* 87−32455
switching of power transistors and Darlington pairs *(French)* 86−67839
switching on of HV power transistor in pulse convertor cct. *(Russian)* 86−2129
switching parameters meas. *(Rumanian)* 86−58452
switching power components, development *(German)* 87−51354
switching power FET structure in hybrid technology: a new approach to performant spaceborne converters 85−6974
switching power FET structure in hybrid technology and spaceborne convertor appls. 86−7980
switching speed, speed-up inductor effect 87−72200
switching time reduction using transistors and Darlingtons *(German)* 86−714
switching transistor for TV horizontal deflection *(Japanese)* 86−28294
switching transistors, minority carrier lifetime control by electron irrad. *(Chinese)* 87−53477
switching transistors, props. and use *(Czech)* 87−32481
switching transistors, trade-off relations 87−1496
switching transistors SU189, SU186-SU188, SU377-SU380 and SU111, performance data *(German)* 86−67843
synchronous rectification of 2 to 3 V switching supply, comparison of devices 87−52378
synchronous rectifier, 2-terminal, using n-channel power MOSFET 86−20249
synchronous rectifier power supply using power MOSFETs 88−75806
synchronous servo drive, microprocessor based speed and position control 86−66184
tap real power with solid-state RF designs 88−50808
technology, past, present, and future 85−12230
TECMOS appl. in 16 W RF amplifiers *(Spanish)* 86−34582
TECMOS linear power amplifier with 240 W ppe *(Spanish)* 87−65886
TECMOS transistors protection *(Spanish)* 87−53549
test temp. determ. methodology 86−46065
testing, second breakdown energy considerations 86−9110
thermal charact. and their meas. 88−50823
thermal fatigue, improved model *(Chinese)* 86−63220
thermal fatigue, reliability, tools for designers 88−13338
thermal fields, pulsed conditions, expt. investig. 87−11719
thermal resistance, automatic meas. technique *(French)* 85−49336
thermal resistance of power modules having solder voids, modelling with finite elements 88−11751
Thomson Semiconductors high power bipolar switching transistors *(German)* 85−45649
Thomson-LGT transistorised TV transmitters, developments 88−35664
three phase bipolar transistor invertor for LV traction drive appls. 88−69857
three-phase AC-to-DC power transistor converter-controlled DC motor drive 88−11416
three-phase invertor using hybrid power modules and SMD *(French, English)* 88−38380
three-phase rectifiers, power transistor protection *(German)* 88−31984
THYFREC-VT85E transistor inverter for energy conservation in pumps, blowers and HV motors 87−58200
THYFREC-VT87DY dynamometer, invertor control equipment perform. 88−53891

power transistors continued
Toshiba VHF and UHF all solid state TV transmitter, technologies 88−35663
transformerless mains power supply, cct. design using power MOSFET 85−10972
transformerless power supply sources using chopper-type HV power MDS-transistors 87−43190
transient power appl., thermal anal. 88−7583
transistor inverters for medium power induction heating applications 87−43658
transistor power switch protection *(French)* 87−6667
transistors in parallel for high currents and voltages 87−73273
transportable 1-kW AM radio broadcast transmitter using 'SIT' 87−34730
TRANSRAPID Maglev train 06 II, modern power electronics components *(German)* 87−64872
turn-off processes in HV n-p-ν-n bipolar transistor switches 87−74262
TV linear power transistors for Band I, II, III, IV and V 88−35693
UHF solid-state, TV transmitter, design 88−35660
ultrafast HV switching Darlingtons, base drive method 85−6908
ultrasonic power generator using voltage-vector controlled resonant inverter 87−15089
UMOSFET with ultralow specific on-resist. 87−46015
uninterruptable power supplies using microprocessors and power transistors 86−6897
uninterruptible power supplies, technical innovations *(Italian)* 86−56845
uninterruptible power supplies using power transistors 85−6157
UPS, static induction transistor type sinusoidal PWM invertor appls. 87−43237
UPS, transistorised fifth generation systems 86−45567
UPS equipment, using power-transistorized electronics, design, layout and installation 85−9985
UPS for telecommunication equipment with improved power transistorised supply 85−64881
variable frequency power source for electromagnetic molten Al stirrer *(Japanese)* 86−26155
variable transformer for solving power transistor burnout problem 86−51733
variable-speed squirrel-cage drive control by microprocessors and transistors 86−19254
VDMOS devices, current-voltage characteristics, influence of epitaxial layer 88−13400
VDMOS power transistors, min. on-state resistance 87−60453
VDMOS power-FET devices, photoionisation-induced avalanche breakdown 86−35697
VDMOS transistors, compromise between on-state resist., breakdown voltage and gate-drain capacitance 87−6768
VDMOS transistors, HV, quasisaturation current limitation 85−23795
VDMOS transistors, optimisation 88−64589
VDMOST characterization for switching power circuit CAD 88−50867
Vectron transistorised pulse freq. convertors with equipment safety certificate *(German)* 88−55432
vertical DMOS, charcts. *(Korean)* 87−45970
vertical DMOS power FET devices, design and process 87−45969
vertical double-diffused MOSFET, 900 MHz, 100 W, silicide gate self-aligned channel 85−50581
vertical double-diffused power MOSFET drain current variation with temp. *(Korean)* 87−11807
vertical MIS transistor, HV, with low on-state resist. *(German)* 87−32559
vertical power MOSFET with thick drain oxide, optimum design 88−13377
vertical power MOSFETs with thick drain oxide, optimum design *(Japanese)* 87−25311
very high power GTOs and bipolar transistors, appl. limits 88−69532
VHF FM transmitter and RF transistor, development *(Italian)* 85−63180
VHF high power VD^2 MOSFET 85−50582
VMOS FET time delay solenoid switch 86−46640
VMOS high-current field-effect transistor 85−45699
VMOS power FET principles and appls. 86−28350
VMOS power transistors, DC charcts. modelling for CAD appl. 86−63287
VMOS transistors, appl. in power convertors *(German)* 85−22650
VMOS transistors, high-power, heavy-current pulse shapers design 87−44711
VMOS UHF power transistor model, expt. verification 86−2149
voids and cracks effects in power chip packages, thermal investigation 87−51880
voltage convertors, transistorised, semiconductor diodes parameters selection *(Russian)* 85−21727
voltage invertor, three phase, multistepped, combined with single phase through switching devices 85−5192
voltage regulator, very-low-drop, p-n-p transistor structure appl. 87−52346
voltage source invertors and current source invertors using thyristors and transistors 88−30881
X-band power FETs and monolithic amplifiers, ion implantation fabrication 87−6157
Z-series 1200 V bipolar transistor with 750 V short-circuit current withstand capability 88−44746
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar power transistors 85−34934
n-AlGaAs/GaAs power 2DEGFETs, surface undoped struct., Ka-band 86−62826
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs for power appls., design and performance 88−39418
AlGaAs-GaAs TEGFET, breakdown voltage near pinch-off, 2D model *(French)* 88−57683
AlGaAs-GaAs multiple quantum well FET struct., power appls. 88−44780
AlN and SiC substrate advanced ceramics for high power and microwave circuitry, eval. 87−73156
Au/Al wire bond reliability, Tl effect 85−55792
GaAs C-band power FETs, intermodulation distortion, bias load impedance and profile design effect 85−6976
GaAs FET and MODFET ESD effects 88−50900
GaAs FET, gradual degradation under normal operation 87−1557
GaAs FET, microwave appls. 86−41782
GaAs FET, n^+ ledge channel struct. fabrication with single lithography step 86−2152
GaAs FET performance simulation 86−35671
GaAs FET pulse amplifier, with subnanosecond settling time 86−67489
GaAs FET small-signal models, DC load line charcts., optimum power match 87−6728
GaAs FET specifications guide 87−53541
GaAs FETs, X-band, 3 W devices for satellite appls. *(Japanese)* 88−7050
GaAs FETs, high-power, MBE grown, 14 GHz communication satellite transmitter amplifiers appl. *(Japanese)* 86−27614

power transistors continued
GaAs FETs, high-power devices for X- and Ku-bands, fabrication, charcts. and performance 88−71108
GaAs FETs, prospects for power capability at mm-wave freq. 87−45271
GaAs HEMTs and MESFETs, power characteristics and saturation mech., investigation 88−63902
GaAs MBE power FETs, K_a-band high efficiency 85−1064
GaAs MESFET, HV behaviour, role of device surface, 2D simulation 87−1551
GaAs MESFET power devices with very high performance, design 88−12614
GaAs MESFET, power limitations, dynamic modelling 85−45718
GaAs MESFET, recessed-offset-gate, electron-beam direct write asymmetric overhang 88−985
GaAs MESFETs for broadband control appls., linear/nonlinear props. charactn. 87−45965
GaAs MESFETs, high-efficiency Ka-band flip-chip mounted devices, fabrication and charcts. 87−59847
GaAs MM-wave monolithic power FET amplifiers 88−38743
GaAs MM-wave power MESFET with pulse-doped InGaAs channel 88−50359
GaAs PBT, 22 GHz small-signal and power performance 88−71075
GaAs SITs for use up to X-band, development and projected performance charcts. 88−7628
GaAs Schottky-drain power FET for microwave appls. 86−21590
GaAs V-groove barrier transistor, n^+-i-δ (p^+)-i-n^+ struct., MBE grown, design, charcts., VHSIC appls. 86−20852
GaAs X-band MESFET, power handling capability and reliability improvement 88−1027
GaAs X-band power FET, 2.5 W, design and performance 86−53063
GaAs coplanar device structs., surface treatment effects, wave propag. effects 87−25322
GaAs, effects of polymide and Si_3N_4 passivating layers 88−13415
GaAs impulse-doped power FETs for high efficiency operation 88−50353
GaAs internally matched power FETs 87−6133
GaAs microwave FETs, recent developments and appls. in Japan 86−47083
GaAs microwave discrete and IC components, technology from Japan 87−32061
GaAs microwave high-power devices, progress 88−12611
GaAs microwave power FETs and MMICs, refractory self-aligned gate technology 88−50362
GaAs microwave power MESFET, theory and practice 86−14500
GaAs microwave power MESFETs, reliability study using accelerated stress testing 88−1026
GaAs microwave power MISFET with undoped AlGaAs as insulator 85−11562
GaAs n^+-i-δ(p^+)-i-n^+ V-groove barrier transistor, MBE growth 85−34940
GaAs permeable base transistor, high power-added efficiencies at 1.3-20 GHz 88−38767
GaAs power FET, HV DC screening, effect on burn-in yield and catastrophic failure modes 86−15178
GaAs power FET, RF life test using temp. compensated elec. stressing 87−1558
GaAs power FET, RF performance sensitivity rel. to process-dependent parameters 88−38766
GaAs power FET, design for C-band operation 85−17869
GaAs power FET for microwave ICs, design using combined flip-chip/via-connection technologies 85−40247
GaAs, power FET, high performance, MBE growth 86−7801
GaAs power FET prep. by ion implantation 86−21575
GaAs power FET, sensitivity as light transducer, expt. study 85−40730
GaAs power FET series for X to Ku band *(Japanese)* 86−58065
GaAs power FET structs., optimisation 85−45734
GaAs power FETs, X-band, high power pulse reliability 87−1000
GaAs power FETs and MIC amplifiers, reliability, high-temp. life testing 85−6531
GaAs power FETs, design and performance from C to Q band 85−45249
GaAs power FETs, improved performance using Be co-implantation 87−38269
GaAs power FETs, ion-implanted devices, high power/efficiency, C- and X-bands 86−8490
GaAs power FETs, large-signal modelling technique, microwave cct. CAD tool appl. 86−14536
GaAs power FETs, matching using large signal modelling technique 87−11781
GaAs power FETs, n^+ ledge channel struct. optimisation 87−25290
GaAs power FETs, source-drain burnout charcts., hot electron effects, numerical simulation 85−34997
GaAs power FETs with gate recess narrower than gate, microwave performance 86−41794
GaAs power MESFET, MM-wave, prepared by gas source MBE 88−1680
GaAs power MESFET, breakdown voltage near pinch-off, 2D model *(French)* 88−57683
GaAs power MESFET, design, modelling fabrication and performance, SHF amplifier appl. 88−63919
GaAs power MESFET for Ka-band operation, 41% power-added efficiency at 35 GHz 88−32427
GaAs power MESFET, gate-lag effect develop. during ageing 87−32511
GaAs power MESFET, low-distortion K-band device, MBE fabricated, struct. and charcts. 88−56922
GaAs power MESFET, microwave charcts. and load-pull contours prediction 87−6116
GaAs power MESFET packaging, design aspects 86−53676
GaAs power MESFET performance sensitivity to profile and process parameter variations 88−71055
GaAs power MESFET, pulsed conditions performance 86−53064
GaAs power MESFET reliability aspects and failure mechanisms 85−6952
GaAs power MESFETS, nonlinear simulation 86−28347
GaAs power MESFETs, Au-based gate-sinking enhanced by inhomogeneities 87−25275
GaAs power MESFETs, mobility profiling by magnetotransconductance meas. 87−45956
GaAs power MESFETs reliability for CS-3 communications satellite 88−38749
GaAs power MESFETs, reliability of gate metallisation 85−6966
GaAs power MESFETs, surface induced degradation mechanisms 87−25347
GaAs power MESFETs, surface-induced degradation, reliable soln. 85−23773

power transistors continued
GaAs power MESFETs, surface-induced degradation,. Auger anal. 85−45710
GaAs power MOSFET surface degradation 86−15177
GaAs power SIT with high blocking voltages 88−20011
GaAs power SITs, on-resistances in bipolar mode, numerical simulation 86−28336
GaAs power devices, proper and behaviour, review 86−15104
GaAs power transistors, siemens devices, characts, performance and appls. *(German)* 87−11775
GaAs pulsed power transistor 85−50498
GaAs quasi-MM-wave power FET *(Japanese)* 86−28358
GaAs semi-insulated-gate FETs as high power MMIC control devices, struct. fabrication, performance 88−71118
n-GaAs triangular barrier transistor struct. grown by MBE, characts. study 88−13321
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing for power FETs 85−55802
GaAs/(Ga,Al)As heterojunction bipolar transistors, power gain at 10 GHz, microwave performance characts. 85−55162
GaAs/AlGaAs HEMT, power saturation characts. in X-band 86−27628
GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction MISFETs having 1-W/mm power density at 18.5 GHz 87−17349
GaAs/AlGaAs power MESFET with buffer layer 87−73677
GaAs-GaAlAs MM-wave power HEMTs 87−6706
GaAs-GaAlAs microwave HBTs, struct., characts. and appls. 88−44378
GaAs-SiO_2 MESFET, degradation mechanisms 87−52865
GaInAs MISFETs for microwave power appls., struct., characts. and performance 88−38735
GaInAsP/InP JFET with submicron gate 88−57673
InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMTs for millimeter wave power applications , struct., performance and reliability 88−71113
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ microwave power FET 85−40758
InP MISFET, breakdown voltage near pinch-off, 2D model *(French)* 88−57683
InP MISFETs, high-power/-efficiency stable devices, design and performance 87−45280
InP depletion-mode microwave MISFETs 87−37544
InP power MISFETs, 15 GHz-band 87−59872
InP power MISFETs with AlGaAs hetero-MIS gate 88−19987
InP/GaInAs HBTs, scaling in npn and pnp transistors 88−19361
Mo for cooling power semiconductors, keeping cool when chips are down 85−44524
Si SITs for HF-UHF freqs. technology, development and performance characts. 88−7628
Si VVMOS power transistor under strong surface elec. field, elec. characts. *(Chinese)* 85−18317
Si bipolar transistors, particle-induced displacement damage 88−26224
Si double-diffused MOSFET, power device for L-band use, design and characts. 88−50382
Si emitter, polycryst., appls. for super-gain and microwave power transistors 86−15144
Si linear power transistor for 1.5 GHz band radios *(Japanese)* 87−76535
Si n-n^+ structure of HV devices, elec. active defect generation 87−60166
Si power semiconductor technology for HV appls., development and research trends 88−19929
Si power transistors from East Germany, SU, SD and SMY series *(Czech)* 86−28297
Si power transistors, siemens devices, characts, performance and appls. *(German)* 87−11775
Si wafer growth for power device appls. using neutron transmitted magnetic Czochralski method 88−70307
a-Si:H passivation film applied to Si power devices *(Chinese)* 87−60313
Si-high power transistors for 900 MHz band handheld radios *(Japanese)* 86−2091
Sn-Ag-Sb alloy bonding for power semiconductors, process and elec. performance/reliability study 86−21297
$ZnO-B_2O_3-SiO_2$ glass powders, electrophoretic deposition for passivation of high voltage transistors 85−40633

power transmission
see also DC power transmission; distribution networks; transmission networks
3 MV AC voltage test unit electrode design *(German)* 88−54965
3 MV AC voltage test unit switching voltage addition *(German)* 88−54966
6-phase transmission systems, capacitance switching, comparison with 3-phase systems, verification by digital simulation 85−27024
19th annual T&D construction survey, USA 85−38470
30 MJ superconducting magnetic energy storage unit for Pacific HVAC Intertie wastable oscillations damping 85−53859
50 MW, 90 kV AC power transmission link between Jersey and France 86−12317
138 kV six-phase double circuit transmission line stability 86−50997
250 MW pumped storage units of Wivenhoe power station, excitation control system 86−45250
400/220 kV transmission network 24-hrs operation planning using nodal balance forecasting method *(Polish)* 85−43578
450 kV DC and 735 kV AC power transmission for Hydro Quebec systems in Canada 86−12380
750 kV power transmission between Hungary and USSR, design and operation *(Hungarian)* 87−15227
750 kV USSR-PPR transmission system commissioning *(Polish)* 87−64115
1050 kV pilot plant for power transmission, construction, testing 87−78065
1500 MW power transmission, comparison between HVAC and HVDC 88−68877
1988 handbook, products, manufacturers and sales outlets 88−36816
AC, DC and hydrogen supply, combined system *(German)* 86−70652
AC and DC power transmission, IEE conf., London, England (Sept 1985) 86−12500
AC bulk power transmission systems, interconnected by HVDC link, planning 85−32108
AC networks, new voltage level *(Russian)* 85−64884
AC overhead power lines, current carrying capacity calc. and improvement *(Russian)* 86−18834
AC power distrib. system for US space station, 25 kW/25 kHz using split convertor concept 87−29883
AC power losses and critical current density problems in using superconductivity in power transmission 88−30344
AC power systems, HVDC convertors for voltage stability control 86−12371
AC power systems modelling, systems approach *(Russian)* 85−64783

power transmission continued
AC power transmission lines efficiency improvement, 35 to 220 kV *(Russian)* 87−71703
AC power transmission systems, very long distance, with voltage support, static and dynamic performances anal. *(Italian)* 85−38489
AC power transmission using self-contained oil-filled 1100 kV cables, tests and design 86−51025
AC railways, single phase, EMI generation during power transmission for substations *(German)* 88−37669
AC system overvoltages for Oklaunion and Walker County-STP HVDC projects 86−12370
AC systems interfacing with HVDC schemes, filters comparison 86−12382
AC traction networks, power flow along transmission lines *(Russian)* 86−39139
AC transmission line subsynchronous resonance damping by control of parallel HVDC link 85−43583
AC transmission power system torsional oscill. damping with thyristor controlled phase shifters 87−21909
AC/DC power transmission, relative economic and reliability advantages 88−68875
accidents in generating, distrib. and energy industries, 1981-6 *(Polish)* 88−70085
active power, economic dispatch in transmission networks by quadratic programming 85−27019
advances in transmission and distribution technology 87−21901
Argentine national network, operational adequacy, emphasis on Buenos Aires Province *(Spanish)* 85−4592
ASEA in Swedish research and development, overview *(Danish)* 85−5704
Austrian electrical installations, historical development *(German)* 86−18908
automated generation/transmission expansion planning using decomposition approach 86−18751
automatic circuit reclosers and fault interrupters for AC systems, IEEE standards 86−56900
Broken Hill mines 50/40 Hz frequency convertorstation 86−12905
bulk power markets, transmission access and pricing policies 86−39050
bulk power transmission access, technical and economic considerations 86−39051
bulk power transmission systems, harmonic interference effects on transmission, distribution and telephone systems 86−44941
bulk transmission outage data collection, MAPP Unit approach and CEA component approach comparison 88−10833
bulk transmission reliability anal. for economic transfer limitations in power pool 86−50846
bulk-power-handling electronics device development 87−44547
buyer's guide for power transmission and distribution equipment and services 86−25551
Canadian Electrical Association database for peaking unit modelling 86−18638
capacity expansion planning with economic dispatching and flow eval. 87−57586
China, comparison of AC and DC transmission for interconnection between large areas 88−68806
composite fibre-optic ground wire communication systems for power transmission facilities appl. 85−58120
composite generation and transmission system expansion planning performance indices 87−71619
composite generation and transmission system reliability evaluation techniques 87−71562
concurrent transport of electric power and liquid natural gas through a single pipeline 85−9475
Consolidated Edison System Operation Computer Control System 86−61073
controlled double-circuit lines for efficient power transmission over short distances, math. anal. 87−30152
controlled static compensators for transmission capability improvement in Victorian power system 86−44940
conventional and high rating power lines, technical characts. and efficiency comparison *(Russian)* 88−10857
Czechoslovak development of power, up to year 2000 *(Slovak)* 85−59570
Czechoslovak fuel and power consumption policy *(Czech)* 86−51934
Czechoslovakia, power transmission systems expansion planning and operational experience 88−68851
Czechoslovakia, power transmission systems expansion planning and operational experience 88−68852
DC drives, convertor fed, in single phase traction systems, computer aided harmonics simulation 87−16132
DC/AC power system, multiterminal, decentralised control 86−18671
design engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (March 1986) 86−52142
development and component standardisation trends 86−44939
development of power systems, role of new technology 86−56300
digital control for static compensators 86−12331
distribution and power transmission in south-west England, development, operation and future trends 85−21169
distribution system design, probabilistic techniques appl. 88−10898
DITE/COMPASS tokamaks, microwave power transmission system 87−78800
duct power transmission, future prospects *(Korean)* 88−48536
Durnrohr HVDC convertor station, AC side, harmonic distortion, digital calculation and field meas. comparison 86−12527
Egyptian interconnected two-area power network, decentralised control 88−5316
EHV and UHV compact overhead lines with embracing towersfor long-distance power transmission 86−12473
EHV power transmission, AC voltage test units *(German)* 88−54964
EHV switching surge field test guidelines 87−35603
EHV transmission, load characts. of overshooting curve of starting overvoltages *(German)* 86−65759
EHV transmission subsynchronous resonance countermeasures, in-depth anal. of critical parameters 85−38480
EHV transmission towers developments *(Korean)* 86−18857
electric energy transmission, HVDC and AC, compensation *(Slovenian, German)* 86−39089
electric power develop in Madhya Pradesh 88−5519
electric power grid distribution/transmission efficiency improvement measures *(Polish)* 85−43570
electric power industry Inter-RAM conference, Syracuse, NY, USA (June 1986) 87−5142
electric power supply in China, charact. features *(German)* 88−36806
electric power transmission, unified power grid, USSR 86−65662

power transmission continued
electric power transmission technique and supplementary decision model *(German)* 87−30143
electrical energy transmission in future, HV and conductor technologies problems *(German)* 85−15544
electricity, production and distrib., hundred years, Belgium *(French)* 88−36902
electrode geometry optimisation by boundary element method 85−62719
electron beams, technical feasibility *(German)* 85−4603
electrostatic induction by AC transmission lines, shield wire effects 86−6327
ENEL power generation and transmission control system, Italy 87−4254
energy planning, complementary modelling approach 85−4596
EPRI's electrical systems catalogue 85−38391
equipment supplier's engineering services *(German)* 85−59645
European wind turbine development trends 87−15619
extra high voltage transmission in Madhya Pradesh 88−5313
French national electric network, electric heating development effects *(French)* 85−26986
full scheme relay protection for transmission and distribution 86−51101
gas-insulated power transmission equipment, dielectric coating effects on breakdown and particle movement 85−32120
generation and transmission system component diagnostics *(Italian)* 86−70729
generator and power transmission design, achievements and problems *(Russian)* 85−21162
grid loss assessment, energy generation losses *(Polish)* 88−75135
Hellenic transmission system, power system load flow equivalents 88−5245
HF invertor with distributed line connected load, power transmission characts. 88−30781
HF power transmission by coaxial cable *(Danish)* 85−59716
hierarchical telecontrol system for district and central control for power transmission and distribution 86−70647
historical aspects up to 1883 *(German)* 87−15226
HV, planning, appls., design and perform. of single pole switching 88−68873
HV AC power transmission efficiency, cost effectiveness conditions *(Russian)* 87−78073
HV centre break disconnectors for transmission substations *(French)* 88−55543
HV power cables for AC power transmission *(Chinese)* 87−15270
HV power transmission protection using line carrier telecomm. methods 88−69059
HV power transmission system planning techniques and considerations 88−68853
HV power transmission systems, conf., Beijing, China (Oct. 1987) 88−62880
HV supergrid transmission fault data in SW England and Wales, anal. 86−6306
HV switchgear insulating gap electric strength with severe surge limitation *(Russian)* 86−56489
HV systems, phase transformers for power flow model studies and test sites 86−12330
HV transmission develop. in Canada, introduction of 230, 345 and 735 kV systems 88−23429
HV transmission system, optimal reactive power compensation planning 88−5315
HVAC transmission expansion planning, optimum formulation 86−50843
HVAC transmission expansion planning optimisation using integer LP 87−35562
HVAC transmission networks, dynamic contingency selection 88−68876
HVAC transmission system interconnections, static Var compensators control strategy 88−68810
HVDC-transmission, optimum planning 87−57612
HVDC/AC interconnected power systems, state estimation 86−6242
HVDC/AC system, reactive current control, microprocessor-based implementation 86−12337
hydroelectric power system, composite power generation/transmission reliability eval., CONFTRA model 86−18637
hydrogen power transmission for remote hydro schemes 85−32377
Indian electricity supply industry, review for 1983 85−26952
inductively coupled voltage and current transformers, electrical, dimensional and mechanical characts., IEEE standard 87−22488
industrial distrib. voltage of 660 V in UK, assessment of benefits 85−64900
instantaneous power estimation of energetic phenomena for nonlinear non-sinusoidal power system *(Russian)* 87−78062
integrated AC/DC power system control, transient stability of active and reactive power modulation 85−59611
integrated power transmission automation using real-time multi-task microcomputer *(Chinese)* 87−71519
interconnected power systems, digital controller design for enhancing steady-state stability 86−18700
intertie transmission line capacity dimensioning, match modelling *(Spanish)* 87−50636
isolated phase busbars for transmission on power station 87−15247
isolated phase buses, IEEE guide for loss calc. 86−56360
Itaipu HVDC invertor substation, disconnection from AC transmission system 86−12915
large system for the generation and transmission of electric power today *(Italian)* 87−35705
laser beam power transmission, direct energy converter and laser produced plasma confinement 87−4346
laser beam transmission system using low-loss optical fibres *(German)* 87−20583
LH wave couplers, high power transmission 85−28701
life extension and assessment trends of transmission plant 87−42424
lightning effects on transmission line and substation insulation failure, sensitivity anal. 85−53355
line maintenance of electrical equipment, Czechoslovak practices *(Czech)* 86−61109
linear programming appl. for reactive power optimisation/power distribution anal. *(Chinese)* 86−61013
live equipment maintenance, technical and economic aspects *(Czech)* 86−12268
load energy loss calc. *(Russian)* 86−25545
load management programming for transmission- and distribution-deficient areas 85−64835
load point interruptions, discrete event simulation 86−12288
long distance power transmission for fuel savings, new concepts 86−32712
long-distance AC transmission systems, technical and economic aspects *(Italian)* 86−44951
power transmission continued
long-term transmission expansion planning, application of sensitivity anal. 85−38481
loss minimisation, load flow calc. *(Japanese)* 86−18651
loss reduction by Small Power Loss ACSR *(Japanese)* 85−38486
magneto-optical transformer current sensor, errors due to 3-phase power transmission system conductors *(Rumanian)* 87−51291
maintenance system for electrical power transmission *(Spanish)* 86−25549
Manitoba hydro integrated systems and Nelson River HVDC link, operation 86−12332
medium freq. power transport, transmission line *(Hungarian)* 88−61926
medium-sized elec. distrib. systems, computerised load forecasting 87−30136
MEXICO and ANASEC models for load shedding in EHV transmission 86−12368
microprocessor based transmission fault analysis 86−51160
microwave beam appl., channel optimisation 88−68868
microwave beam energy transmission channel, transmit and receive antenna design 87−68850
Microwave Energy Transmission Test, SPS using the space station 86−6307
microwave power transmission for use in space, review 87−29848
microwave power transmission links, parameter optimization 87−50750
microwave power transmission system for high altitude platform using airship with lightweight rectenna 87−9143
microwave power transmission via satellite *(Italian)* 87−71668
mining electrical technology development in South Midlands coalfield (England) 87−16230
MOV-protected series capacitors for transmission networks 88−23425
Mozaik control gear design requirements and characteristics *(Croatian)* 88−11342
network system reliability indices calc. in terms of FMEA using Boolean algebra 86−34097
Norwegian hydroelectric power development 87−72024
nuclear electromagnetic pulse effects an electric power networks 85−57060
oil-filled underground cable design for AC and DC EHV systems 86−12449
optimisation by gradient method *(Croatian)* 86−39034
outage prediction, data collection and analysis approaches 86−61118
overcurrent capacity of power transmission equipment *(German)* 86−19194
overhead lines, compact and conventional EHV lines, technical and economical comparisons 86−51054
overhead lines, operating limits, simulation of environmental conditions 85−64925
parallel AC/DC transmission by conversion of double circuit AC line, simulator study 88−68909
petrochemical industry, power transmission, distribution and utilisation, use of National Electrical Safety Code 85−15551
planning, reliability evaluation 88−75121
planning, reliability evaluation, probabilistic approach 88−68854
plant life span assessment and prolongation techniques 87−64112
polar orbit solar power satellite using microwave transmission techniques 88−61518
Polish electricity supply industry, computer aided distribution *(Polish)* 86−18683
power convertors for multiple power transmission, mathematical simulation study *(Russian)* 85−53762
power production simulation, power transmission limit modelling 86−32640
power system automatic frequency control: principles 85−21166
power system transmission capacity, effect of disturbing loads 86−44909
primary voltage conversion using voltage transformers, adoption criteria 86−65694
probabilistic load flow considering network outages 85−43507
probabilistic operation, transmission capacity and environmental constraints 85−43535
product specification guide and manufacturers index 88−42828
radial power flow program 86−18773
radio wave power transmission, historical development and appls. 85−241
reactive power in nonsinusoidal systems calc., time-domain and frequency-domain approaches 86−6238
reactive power transmission from power system to distribution network *(Russian)* 87−42287
rectenna, thin film etched cct. type, performance character, and appls. 85−21517
rectenna array for microwave power transmission 87−2372
rectenna system, matching of dipole with diode rectifier, microwave power beam reception appl. 85−13379
relay protection system monitoring elements, remote controlled, gradient self-adjusting system *(Russian)* 87−64205
reliability modelling with transmission constraints 86−18741
reliability of electric power distribution power plant effects *(German)* 86−12532
ring transmission systems, power transmission parameter eval. 86−50944
safe and economic electrical power transmission 87−15233
security assessment of power transmission system 85−53281
self-cooled cables, thermal interferences effect *(German)* 88−23503
semicrystalline dielectric cable insulation, differential scanning calorimetry for analysis 86−62314
series capacitor compensation, resonant frequency problems and countermeasures 86−61120
series compensation system using superconducting magnet energy storage 88−54886
service access and pricing, alternative approaches 87−9110
short-circuit current load determ. using stochastic processes 88−54969
simultaneous import capability planning method accounting for transmission criticality and outage probability, Monte Carlo method 87−9138
single phase AC transmission in industry, current displacement, reactance relations *(German)* 87−57609
software buyer's guide 88−36901
solar power satellite, future reassessment 85−15940
solar power satellite microwave power transmission technological advances 87−50476
solar power satellite system, microwave components for design and deployment 85−15941
solar power satellites, electrical power transmission using intercalated graphite fibres 88−61517
solar power satellites, microwave power transmission system for low-Earth-orbit power transmission 85−15942
solar power satellites, microwave transmission design using magnetron directional amplifier 88−61516
solar power stations, extraneous emissions effect on EM environment in forward hemisphere 87−51098

power transmission continued
solar pumped laser technology options for space power transmission 87−39274
SOSYNAUT R32 software system for power distribution systems, operator interface *(German)* 88−30298
Soviet fuel and energy industries, development prospects *(German)* 85−48640
space power systems, comparison of solar-photovoltaic and laser power transmission 85−48405
space station and radiation processing of eruption cloud materials using electron beam 86−5658
spacecraft-to-spacecraft microwave power transmission, adaptively controlled transmitting array config. 88−23150
spaced-based, microwave energy-transmission channel synthesis 88−75522
specifiers and buyer's guide for transmission and distribution equipment 87−15235
stability assessment for electric load capability 86−12367
static VAr compensator for voltage support in transmission systems 86−50959
static VAr compensators for AC transmission 86−39091
static VAr compensators for UK power transmission network 86−12316
static VAr-compensators for stabilizing traction andtransmission systems in South Africa 85−65356
subsynchronous resonance damping of AC power transmission lines, thyristor controlled device 86−12381
superconducting synchronous generator evaluation and integration into transmission system *(Japanese)* 87−30526
supertension power cables for HV power transmission, state-of-the-art technology 88−54968
supply circuit capacitor effects and transmission/distribution system design 86−51871
switchgear station series capacitor characteristics and transmission capacity improvement *(Japanese)* 87−30879
system maintenance information system 88−10712
system planning and policy anal., regional energy facility location models appl. 85−4595
system reliability for power distrib. and transmission *(German)* 88−17079
tethered wind systems for the generation of electricity 85−15953
TFR tokamak, ECRH transmission system 87−78068
thermal power plants, optimal static dispatch, effect on fuel costs 86−33071
Thermovision 450 thermographic camera for power equipment fault location 88−53718
Three Gorges hydroelectric project, China, interconnecting power transmission 88−68814
three phase system, asymmetry estimation by instantaneous electric power *(Russian)* 88−5325
three-phase parallel double transmission system, solidly grounded, fault currents suppression *(Japanese)* 85−64795
thyristor phase regulated transformer for power system subsynchronous resonance damping 86−12319
thyristor valves in static VAr compensators, overvoltage protection 86−12909
tower foundations, uplift and soil effects 85−59781
traction drive principles 86−19574
transfer capability objectives, determ. using SMARTE methodology 85−48540
transmission network calc., computer aided modelling of saturated reactor compensators 86−6316
transmission systems earthing and earth faults *(Swedish)* 85−9533
transmission/distribution facilities outages reporting and analysing terms and definitions 85−38479
twelve-phase overhead transmission networks, line parameter eval. 88−68860
UHV AC transmission insulation design reliability *(Japanese)* 87−4356
UHV bushing for transmission systems, withstand voltage characts. 85−43637
UHV electric power transmission R&D, technical, economic and environmental aspects, review 86−6305
UHV transmission technology, R&D trends 85−27026
underground transmission power cables, HV and current transmission, cooling, insulation, power losses *(Japanese)* 86−65708
urban power distribution systems, comparison between practices in Canada, North America and UK 87−30165
Uruguaiana frequency convertor station, convertor control strategy 86−12903
USA power system reliability, generation/transmission interaction models 87−50657
USA power transmission and distribution plant construction survey and forecast 86−44934
USA Western Systems Power Pool free-market bulk generation and transmission services 87−64089
user interface, module oriented for transmission network's electromagnetic transients program (EMTP) 85−27018
utility 3-phase power transmission system unbalance caused by single-phase electric traction, effects, limits and protection 85−27027
utility operations, integration of electronic technologies 87−78060
voltage contingency selection technique for transmission planning studies 86−44931
voltage stability in transmission networks, loop network transient phenomena *(Czech)* 88−17102
weak transmission boundaries detection, stability assessment methodology 86−56332
WEG wind turbines on Orkney, transmission control systems 85−53650
wheeling rates and costs of electrical energy transmission 86−50948
wind powered water pumping, power transmission between turbine and pump 87−22019
wind turbine array, offshore, comparison of generating and transmission systems 86−61431
Al conductor steel reinforced for power transmission loss reduction *(Japanese)* 86−65715

power transmission line carrier systems *see carrier transmission on power lines*

power transmission lines
see also power overhead lines
3-phase, EM transients in nonuniform untransposed lines, anal. 85−48568
3-phase AC power supply line, economic current density eval. *(Polish)* 86−12376
3-phase power lines, investig. of EMI with communication facilities *(German)* 88−36844
power transmission lines continued
3-phase power transmission lines, frequency-dependent, time domain modelling of impedance 85−59659
3-phase untransposed transmission lines, determ. of max. heating and insulation stress 87−35627
3-terminal EHV transmission lines, digital simulation of fault transient phenomena 88−23433
10 GW conductorless electron-beam power transmission pipeline 85−48584
10 kV sectionalised transmission line with network redundancy, switching unit for protection *(Russian)* 86−25645
10-35 kV transmission lines, remote protection system for fault location *(Russian)* 86−32754
20 kV compact cable lines for Schleswag, planning and development *(German)* 86−6340
35 to 750 kV transmission line conductor cross section selection 88−23486
60 Hz elec. field exposure from electric blankets, comparison with transmission line field 87−51654
60 Hz power supply electromagnetic fields, effects on human health 85−43449
66 kV power supply transmission line for private Swiss railway branch line, construction *(German)* 87−43554
110 kV and 220 kV overhead power lines, operating experience in Soviet Union 85−4651
110 kV transmission lines and transformer stations, operation, insulation pollution, hoarfrost *(German)* 88−5351
110-220 kV transmission lines, circuit reconstruction of transverse differential relay protection *(Russian)* 86−25633
110-220 kV transmission lines, relay protection choice, effect of transformer voltage regulation *(Russian)* 87−4377
110-330 kV transmission line protection device application characteristics *(Russian)* 88−5393
110-330 kV transmission lines, resistance relay for directional HF protection *(Russian)* 86−25632
110-750 kV transmission lines UPZ-70 transceivers for HF protection *(Russian)* 86−32753
115 kV, for 22.5 MW small hydro project, Swan Lake, southeast Alaska 85−9784
115 kV underground XLPE insulated cable for 115/12 kV substation 88−75182
132 kV line earthing counterpoise installation, resistance calc. and meas. *(Spanish)* 87−15267
138 kV six-phase double circuit transmission line stability 86−50997
154 kV, XLPE insulated cable underground transmission line, design and construction *(Japanese)* 87−78143
161 kV underground dielectric power cable, economic advantages 88−61935
220 kV Idukki-Kozhikode power transmission line, series compensation 88−48568
220 kV line, series compensation project, equipment tests and selection 85−15634
220 kV long distance transmission line, operating unbalance investigation 85−32199
220 kV transmission line, simultaneous incorrect operation of both end circuit-breakers 85−48563
230 kV interconnection project, Jamuna River crossing, Bangladesh, design aspects 85−9435
230 kV interconnection project, Jamuna River crossing, Bangladesh, construction problems 85−9436
250 kV 8 KA HVDC SF_6 circuit breaker, line protection development and interrupting tests 86−6937
330-750 kV network power lines, transient short-circuit currents calc. by travelling-wave method *(Russian)* 85−59657
345 kV transmission line, RFI and TV interference, reply to comments 87−35623
345 kV transmission outage performance prediction, unit and component approach comparison 86−56429
345-kV transmission line, radio and TV influence voltage contribution, comments 87−19207
380 kV double circuits, shipping channel crossing, construction problems 85−4654
380 V distribution lines, protection criteria *(Russian)* 86−25588
400 kV AC, transmission options for India 85−15565
400 kV compact transmission line lightning performance 88−75174
400 kV high capacity load discharges, reliability *(French)* 88−36840
400 kV power lines, active power and energy losses due to corona discharges *(Romanian)* 88−61927
400 kV transmission line, online microprocessor based relaying 87−57694
400 kV transmission lines, design, construction and project management 85−15633
400 kV transmission lines of Swedish Power Administration's reconstruction programme *(Swedish)* 85−48585
400 V to 750 kV transmission networks, live-line maintenance *(Russian)* 86−32710
500 kV, 8000 A gas insulated transmission lines, insulation design study 85−21197
500 kV 8000 A gas insulated transmission line dust control during field jointing, conductive particle detection 88−23481
500 kV Datong-Fangshan transmission line, China, expt. investig. of switching surge overvoltages 88−68940
500 kV Jin-Liao transmission line, partial discharge meas. of shunt reactors 88−68942
500 kV line, tubular steel wye structure used as replacement 85−15652
500 kV line protection design and performance, China *(Chinese)* 85−15657
500 kV parallel circuits, grounding switches, stresses 88−55093
500 kV power line, IC type carrier protection with directional relay 88−69065
500 kV power lines, three-phase disconnection by circuit breakers, reliability improvement *(Russian)* 86−32818
500 kV power transmission lines, voltage level and throughput capacity increase *(Russian)* 87−15237
500 kV transmission line, helicopter construction techniques 85−15638
500 kV transmission line, relay setting considerations, operational experience 88−55081
500 kV transmission line, steel pole structures 85−15653
500 kV transmission line lightning discharge and surge waveform analysis *(Japanese)* 87−30254
500 kV transmission lines, appl. of single phase reclosing 88−68874
500 kV transmission lines, ground wire insulators, protection gap study 88−69026
500 kV transmission lines, protective relaying systems, digital simulation 88−69066

power transmission lines continued
500 kV transmission lines compensation 87−64155
500 MW transmission line, improved transfer capability using series capacitor banks 87−78123
525 kV submarine power cable link for VancouverIsland 86−32763
550 kV NGH subsynchronous resonance damping scheme for transmission lines, testing 88−23485
750 and 1150 kV transmission lines, corona power losses, probability distribution *(Russian)* 87−15225
750 and 1150 kV transmission lines, corona power losses 88−10855
750 and 765 power lines, single-phase autoreclosing, tests 85−21225
750 kV power transmission lines disconnection testing *(Russian)* 88−61925
750 kV transmission line from Khmel'nitskii region (Ukraine) to Zheshuv (Poland) *(Russian)* 87−78072
765 kV transmission lines, investig. of RFI, corona losses, audible noise and elec. fields 88−48569
800 kV power system protection, EDELCA in Venezuela 87−15365
800 kV power transmission lines and substations, new ESCOM system 85−9473
1000 MVA phase-shifting transformers at Plant Daniel substation, relay protection 87−78743
1100 kV, UHV airgaps and insulator configurations testing 87−11977
1150 kV AC transmission lines, carrying capacity improvement using reactive power sources *(Russian)* 86−44950
1150 kV intersystem tie line stability, electrical fault containment control *(Russian)* 87−15167
1150 kV power lines, acoustic noise due to corona *(Russian)* 87−4379
1150 kV transmission lines, lossless power compensation effect on stability and transmissive capacity *(Russian)* 86−32715
1150 kV transmission lines, static and synchronous compensators comparison *(Russian)* 88−10856
1150 kV transmission lines with 500 kV networks, efficiency of voltage cross regulation *(Russian)* 86−61140
absent-phase modes of transmission lines with static thyristor reactive-power compensators 87−35628
AC and DC transmission lines and substations, current transformers 88−69652
AC and DC transmission lines on same tower, simulation of interactions 85−15547
AC EHV transmission system, 3-phase representation, harmonics anal. 87−78124
AC line conditioners for protecting computers and microprocessor based equipment 85−32134
AC lines, adjustable freq. controller effects, voltage transients, harmonics, power factor 87−71679
AC power lines, digital data transmission *(Japanese)* 88−30365
AC power lines in computer and industrial environments, computerised surge monitoring and meas. 86−18800
AC power source and solar cell, automatic interconnection 85−64853
AC system, static stability improvement by joint usage of controlled DC link 87−21908
AC traction networks, power flow along transmission lines *(Russian)* 86−39139
AC transmission line, electric field effects on human body, calc. and obs. 85−4647
AC transmission line stabilisation using SMES 88−75175
AC transmission lines, cost effectiveness of uprating and reactive power sources *(Russian)* 88−23487
AC transmission lines, efficiency improvement for cost reduction 88−61924
AC transmission lines, voltage classes between 1200 and 2500 kV, technical and economic validation 87−42463
adaptive microprocessor based distance protection, problems and protective systems, theory *(Chinese)* 86−56459
ageing equipment, condition eval. 87−51310
air termination systems, rolling sphere method and lightning stroke probability 86−56468
automatic earth fault indicator for HV transmission systems 85−59824
automatic line sectionalizers, overhead, dry-vault, pad-mounted and submersible, for AC systems 86−56902
battery backup for MV and LV transmission networks, battery/inverter substation *(German)* 88−5311
battery power storage systems, harmonic effects on power transmission lines *(Japanese)* 86−13005
bend-resistant transmission splice developed in China 86−65742
bipolar HVDC line, elec. field and ion current density calc. 88−23434
bipolar HVDC lines with bundle conductors, corona current and field profile 86−50992
Bobos River Hydroelectric Project, plant, transmission line and substation 88−62234
breaking capacity of earthing switches *(German)* 87−57704
bundle phase conductor, power line trap investigation *(Chinese)* 85−9502
bushings connecting power transmission lines to 500 kV substation, mechanical load test model *(Japanese)* 86−12480
cable effects of nuclear EMP 86−44945
cable supports and tunnel members adjacent to power cables, eddy current losses 87−71717
Canadian supply industry energy policy, surpluses, exports and transmission line capacity constraints 85−21126
capacitance parameters of system of cond. bodies from expt. data *(Russian)* 86−3603
capacitive current compensation, adjustment controller *(Russian)* 86−65699
capacitor compensated EHV transmission lines, reactive power constrained loadability limits 87−78121
capital expenditure of power transmission lines, analytical study *(Russian)* 85−15602
carrier current circuits line trap impedance meas. *(Polish)* 87−57635
CEGB and EDF cross channel interconnection, land cable and submarine/land cable jointing 86−12483
charge moment method analysis of the electric field under EHV transmission lines 88−23526
class A interference parameter meas. 85−62854
coaxial cable transmission lines, two circuit, inductive loss considerations 87−21927
commercial power main transient design, LV protection 88−17193
common-mode failure modelling for Gamma-distributed repair times 87−9147
compensator location long-distance 1150 kV power transmission lines using planning theory *(Russian)* 88−61928

power transmission lines continued
composite power generation and transmission system models, weather effects on reliability 87−4208
computer aided mapping of transmission lines 87−42466
computer aided transmission line structure location design using electronic distance meas. 88−23492
computer mapping system for power transmission line and equipment siting 86−6297
computer-based relay protection algorithms 88−68934
conductor parameter evaluation using overall energy consumption concept *(Russian)* 87−78134
conductor selection program to optimize economics 87−57640
conductors, energetic current density *(Russian)* 85−64906
conductors, optimum diameter, influence of electrical energy losses *(Spanish)* 87−35633
conical and hemispherical insulators, atmospheric contamination coeff. *(Russian)* 88−30402
construction, progress monitoring using node network technique 88−5352
construction materials, computer aided listing 86−39150
control structure optimization using hierarchic and functional attributes 87−21928
controlled-position power transmission lines, insulator configurations study 88−69027
conventional and high rating power lines, technical charact. and efficiency comparison *(Russian)* 88−10857
corona from surges on HV transmission lines, mathematical-physical model 86−44969
corona loss meas. on loaded operating DC lines 88−61895
corona losses on single and bundle conductors for overvoltage analysis 86−25590
corona modelling for transients calc. 86−65703
corona test facilities at Akagi 1000 kV Project 86−51001
corona tests, AC and DC from electrodes, humidity influence 86−28547
corona-loss measurement for HV transmission lines under no-load *(Hungarian)* 85−43600
cross-talk attenuation and HF parameter meas. on 220 kV transmission time *(Russian)* 87−4421
current densities optimisation, energy content considerations *(Romanian)* 88−30368
current displacements caused by power system faults 86−44948
current distribs. calc. in buildings during lightning strokes *(German)* 86−56470
current meas. by lightguide Faraday rotation *(German)* 86−65705
current transformer for power transmission line meas., equivalent circuit and basic equations *(Russian)* 86−25664
DC bipolar coronating field, ion density, digital meas. 87−50803
DC power transmission line, 1500 kV, construction, Russia 88−48574
DC power transmission line charact. impedance anal. using reactive line parameters *(Russian)* 87−50754
DC power transmission with cryogenic superconducting generators, transformers circuit breakers and lines, cost anal. *(Russian)* 87−57613
DC transmission line model, for control system electromagnetic transients and operation anal. 85−43582
design of power transmission lines using reliability and statistical analysis 85−15560
design optimisation, computer program 85−4655
design using TL Design method for best fit of parameters 87−57641
differential protection of transmission lines with a charge-dependent method *(German)* 87−64156
digital direction comparison line protection, design and engineering 85−64976
digital distance relay mho elements using bit slicetechnology 86−18821
digital HV transmission line protection, new algorithm for computer aided fault analysis *(German)* 85−15661
digital impedance methods for transmission line protection, evaluation criteria 85−32161
digital impedance protection of power transmission lines using a spectral observer 88−54967
digital impedance relay measurements, accurate fault location estimates 85−65010
digital line differential protection based on symmetrical components *(German)* 87−30249
digital panel instruments with inbuilt transducers for power line measurement *(Japanese)* 86−6449
digital signal transmission on power line carrier channels 87−34334
digital simulation in power system automation *(Chinese)* 86−25468
diode rectifier series tap station for HVDC power lines 86−6874
directional relay protection, self-adjusting, for DC transmission lines *(Russian)* 85−38555
directional relay protection of transmission lines, sensitivity anal. *(Russian)* 85−48611
distance protection by spectral estimation using rectangular wave transforms 86−45010
distance protection relay for transmission lines 86−65750
distance protection scheme for short transmission lines using microprocessor-based system 88−55066
distance protection using the new QUADRAMHO method 87−4339
distance protection using zero-sequence reactance relay with microprocessor 88−10918
distance relay design for transmission and distribution lines 85−64998
distribution line carrier communication system for power system control and monitoring 86−65702
distribution line carrier propagation anal. using bus impedance matrix 88−21903
distribution line carrier sensitivity analysis using bus impedance matrix 88−21904
distribution line carrier system for section switchtelecontrol 86−64605
distribution line communication system, adaptive noise cancellation for signal detection in harmonic noise 86−37696
distribution lines energy saving by efficient utilisation of Al *(Rumanian)* 86−25572
distribution networks, unilaterally supplied power line optimisation, theoretical *(Polish)* 85−32152
distribution power line carrier problems and solutions 86−59758
disturbance effects on microprocessor based equipment, surge testing 87−21932
disturbance monitoring, computer graphics, develop. 87−21933
disturbance voltage meas., broadband network 88−75226
double cct. transmission lines, effective transmission of bulk power over short distances, anal. 87−30155

power transmission lines continued
double circuit with split-phase conductors, parameters determ. *(Russian)* 85−15629
duct lines, friction coefficient reduction, anal. and research *(Japanese)* 87−4429
dynamic power angle meas. of long transmission lines 86−44970
dynamic systems, theory of catastrophes *(Croatian)* 85−43575
dynamic thermal line loading monitor 86−56430
dynamic thermal rating, state-of-the-art 87−71673
DYNAMP computer code for bare overhead conductors ampacity determ. 88−75205
earth fault protection of transmission lines, harmonics effects *(Russian)* 86−39206
earth return circuit potential and current distrib. induced by 50 Hz power line 88−2487
earthing of poles and balancing capacitors *(Spanish)* 87−71744
economic load characts. determ. *(Czech)* 88−30378
effective maximum current calc. including all harmonics 86−61142
EHV, glazed semiconducting insulators impedances selection, corona discharge prevention 86−6360
EHV, three-phase, shielding grid parameters and corona effects, influence analysis 85−9519
EHV AC transmission lines with static thyristor compensators, overvoltage limiting 86−44968
EHV and UHV transmission lines, automatic compensation *(Czech)* 87−71667
EHV high phase order overhead transmission, mechanical and electrical characts. 85−21227
EHV high phase order transmission, comparison with UHV three-phase design 85−21112
EHV line towers and supports, design variations effects on safety and economy 85−15649
eHV line-connnected shunt reactor protectionapplication and experience 86−51112
EHV lines, design guidelines for high-power direct-quadratureexcited synchronous compensators 85−59714
EHV overhead transmission lines, influence of load factor on transmission cost 85−38437
EHV power systems, fault transients calculation *(Chinese)* 85−9403
EHV transmission lines, adaptive digital distance protection 88−69068
EHV transmission lines, higher protection scheme reliability with currentcompensated undervoltage relay 85−64970
EHV transmission lines, long distance, reactive power compensation at planning stage 85−15534
EHV transmission lines, long duration transient phenomena contribution by multivelocity travelling wave method 85−15622
EHV transmission lines, new approach to compensation 86−6308
EHV transmission lines, recursive algorithm for distance protection 88−75172
EHV transmission lines, repair during live operation *(Hungarian)* 85−32194
EHV transmission lines, transient stability improvement by adaptive single-pole reclosing 86−39147
EHV transmission lines and substations, elec. field calc. using ground grid performance eqns. 87−71670
EHV transmission lines insulation, humidity, temp. and air pressure fluctuations effects on choice 87−64158
EHV transmission lines series compensation 85−59718
EHV/UHV transmission line design with dynamic insulation 85−21200
EHV/UHV transmission line microprocessor-based protection 85−59822
Ekibastuz-Ural power line, 1150 kV elec. equipment system 88−30367
electric and magnetic fields near power transmission circuits and some associated exposure and health studies 86−32385
electric facilities of Fukuchiyama/San-in Lines, Japan *(Japanese)* 87−58391
electric fields, human exposure estimation program 86−56206
electric fields from transmission lines and substations, effects on humans 85−38249
electric load diagram modelling, computer calcs. of energy losses *(Russian)* 87−21818
electric power transmission, unified power grid, USSR 86−65662
electric power transmission systems and equipment, performance improvements in maintenance 87−42425
electric strength of insulation on transmissionlines under voltage impulses *(Czech)* 86−25591
electrical installation heavy-current materials develop. from EKA factory *(Hungarian)* 86−46077
Electricity distribution, conf., Brighton, England (May, 1985) 85−60581
electricity supply industry in China, review *(German)* 85−38393
electro-optical power pickup control-coordinate system for power transmission line *(Russian)* 87−78217
electromagnetic coupling and magnetic field safety anal. 85−27060
electromagnetic field compensation, two-circuit controlled plane 500 kV AC *(Russian)* 86−18820
electromagnetic interference, power line harmonic effects on communication lines 86−3553
electromagnetic transient characts. analysis using Poynting theorem based model for power cables 85−27076
electromagnetic transients on overhead transmission lines−an overview 85−15623
electrostatic induction by AC transmission lines, shield wire effects 86−6327
EM flooding process for recovery of oil from Athabasca oil sand 87−22948
EM interference, communication line protection against power transmission lines effects *(Russian)* 85−57051
EM interference, communication line protection against power transmission line effects 85−57052
EM radiation over Northern Europe, balloon and satellite observation 86−15867
EMC of lines with two-layer structure 88−66100
emergency tie lines between substations, uprating to 138 kV from 34 kV 87−21904
EMI, testing using interference-simulation systems 85−53328
EMI caused by power transmission lines, wave impedance study 85−41642
EMI power line filters, appl. and eval. 88−17163
emission controlled fault current limiter development 85−59823
EMP effects on a HV network 86−3576
EMP-EMI filter units for power line protection 88−2615
energy loss and storage in RC-transmission lines 88−68859
energy management in process industry, control techniques 88−17369
power transmission lines continued
energy system with microprocessor-controlled SIT invertor, solar battery linked to power line 87−43203
environmental condition simulation, performance anal. 85−27080
equivalent circuit reduction of lines with junction substations *(Russian)* 86−32755
equivalent models of transmission lines for power system operational control *(Russian)* 87−35571
Europe, ultrahigh transmission voltages *(German)* 88−17160
EVH direction comparison protection using digital signal processing 86−51138
expulsion safety devices, effects of automatic reconnection *(Russian)* 86−61679
extra high voltage transmission in Madhya Pradesh 88−5313
failure evaluation of power supply lines of Zamosc district, Poland *(Polish)* 85−48562
fault currents calculation by ΔY_{BUS} decomposition method *(Korean)* 85−38544
fault impedance calculation algorithms for transmissionline distance protection 86−39202
fault impedance meas. of transmission line, using digitised voltage and current waves 86−25665
fault location anal. and computation on basis of zero-sequence current *(Chinese)* 87−15364
fault location by online IC device *(Italian)* 86−45033
fault location effectiveness *(Russian)* 86−51082
fault location estimation from digital impedance relay meas. 88−55064
fault location using digital fault recorders 88−75227
fault location using iterative anal. *(Russian)* 87−4378
fault locator, single-end, for two-terminal HVDC transmission lines, data collection and eval. system 86−32867
fault locator, single-end, for two-terminal HVDC transmission lines, algorithm and eval. 86−32868
fault locator with apparent reactance compensation for power transmission lines 85−38559
fault transient anal. and digital simulation of series compensated lines 86−44971
fault transients computation, numerical inverse Laplace transform algorithm 88−48573
faulted EHV transmission lines with series compensation, digital simulation 86−39152
faulted sections identification using expert systems 87−71682
faulted transmission lines, single pole tripping, EM transient estimation using Laplace transforms 88−5319
faults causing delayed current zero phenomena, circuit breaker interruption 87−50799
fiber sensor for current measurements in power lines 85−37553
fibre optical elec. energy supply system *(French)* 86−6356
fibre-optic electric-power umbilical cable and optical feedthrough for ocean mining, development 85−58132
fibre-optic pilot-wire protection, develop. for short transmission line *(Chinese)* 88−36885
FIR filtering of digital distance relay protection for power transmission lines 86−18780
flashover probability, relation to protection, graphical methods 88−75222
force-commutated HVDC invertor on DC line side for feeding remote loads 86−6899
forced cooled underground electric transmission systems, turbulent convective heat transfer 86−18831
Fourier and Kalman filter techniques for transmission line impedance calc. 85−64909
frequency and voltage meas., microprocessor-based system 87−50888
gas insulated, R and D, appl., Japan 86−51021
gas insulated substations for HVAC transmission lines, switching tests on grounding switches 85−27562
gas insulated transmission line, 500 kV compact construction 87−50804
gas insulated transmission lines, heat transfer characteristics 86−39143
gas pipelines, electromagnetic induction effects caused by transmission lines and power substations 86−50995
gas-insulated, internal breakdown during disconnect switch operations 85−49049
gas-insulated transmission line, fault section detecting system using optical magnetic field sensors 86−39144
gas-insulated transmission lines, meas. and modelling of switching transients 87−57643
geomagnetic variation effects on power transmission system induced currents 86−12433
glaze ice melting using capacitor battery banks and reactors *(Russian)* 86−61139
Gotland, DC power link with Swedish mainland, distribution network, power stations *(Swedish)* 88−17161
Greater Dhaka power project, Bangladesh 87−21915
ground fault current distribution calculations 85−43581
ground resistance reduction *(Japanese)* 86−6355
ground wire and tower system surge characts. anal. using EM field theory 87−71730
ground wire behaviour during short-circuits, anal. 88−55090
grounding switches for induced current interruption for grounded transmission lines 86−51836
grounding system anal., GATL interactive module in TLWorkstation 88−36881
grounding systems under fault conditions, anal. 88−55055
guyed transmission tower system dynamics 87−71721
hardened facilities protection from very high level transients by lightning or EMP 86−32857
harmonic and noise reduction devices, measured features 86−29490
harmonic line interference, thyristor or triac power dimmers effects *(French)* 86−3549
harmonic noise cancellation in distribution line communications 86−32757
harmonic propagation due to converter loads and nonlinear resistors 87−21931
harmonic radiation, contrib. to unintentional man-made modification of magnetosphere 86−25594
HF communication channels in short 330 kV lines, conditioning apparatus, connection to insulated split-phase conductors *(Russian)* 88−54989
high and short-circuit currents in power systems conf., Brussels, Belgium (June 1985) 88−49377
high speed protection, transient network analyzer study 86−51113
high voltage transmission lines: the ongoing search for biological effects 85−38522

power transmission lines continued
hot spots location using IR detectors, specially equipped van 85−4705
housing density obs. along transmission lines 88−48250
human model, electric field visualisation 86−6005
HV, meas. and diagnostics using fibre current sensors 88−36048
HV 3-phase transmission lines, EM transients calc., corona and freq. dependent parameters 87−71675
HV cable lines, single and three phase, primary and wave parameters 87−71687
HV circuit breaker testing, using artificial unloaded lines *(French)* 85−27548
HV coaxial transmission line, math. model of corona current pulses from voltage surges 87−64157
HV composite insulators, mechanical properties testing 86−12478
HV line differential protection and distance protection *(Dutch)* 88−48571
HV line directional line protection, fault initiation *(Dutch)* 88−42850
HV lines, routing options comparison using population criteria 86−61141
HV lines and cables grounding networks, EM impact in urban areas 86−51026
HV networks using metal oxide conductors for overvoltage protection *(German)* 87−78117
HV noise meas. system for power line transients 85−64188
HV power line disturbance recorder 85−53362
HV power lines and distribution equip., RFI limits 87−26832
HV power transmission lines, electromagnetic interference caused in vicinity *(Hungarian)* 85−38503
HV pulse power through self-magnetically insulated transmission line 86−50998
HV transmission, harmonic composition of LF EM emissions 86−15899
HV transmission line, construction systems mechanics. math. and mech. models, computer programming *(Polish)* 88−10858
HV transmission line fault location algorithms distance protection aspects 87−4381
HV transmission line insulator discharge voltage, barometric pressure effects *(Russian)* 88−68935
HV transmission line lightning performance, probabilistic anal. *(French, English)* 87−9210
HV transmission line trap insulation testing for power line carrier reliability improvement 88−23562
HV transmission lines, controlled and self-compensating, using phase-regulator *(Hungarian)* 87−57604
HV transmission lines, corona radiation loss, meas. procedure *(Hungarian)* 88−5350
HV transmission lines, microprocessor based disturbance recorder for fault location appls. 88−69080
HV transmission lines, polymer insulators, condition assessment *(Russian)* 87−57673
HV transmission lines and ozone balance near ground level, comparison with corona discharge *(German)* 86−56427
HV transmission lines fault anal. using spacephasors 87−78194
HV transmission network line techniques *(Slovenian, Croatian)* 86−39090
HVAC line with SVC using TNA, transient study 86−12451
HVAC transmission lines, capacitive series compensation 86−50996
HVDC converting stations, system engineering 86−39934
HVDC line, forced commutated series inverter tap, anal. and simulation evaluation 86−12406
HVDC monopolar transmission lines, ionised fields and corona losses 86−70648
HVDC multiterminal transmission line with single pole fault and high resistance earth return 86−50969
HVDC system with two parallel transmission lines, circuit breaker interruption simulation using EMTP 87−71672
HVDC systems, insulator flashover and environmental impact considerations 86−12486
HVDC transmission lines, ceramic insulator failure study 88−68884
HVDC transmission networks, harmonic losses in transmission lines and converter stations, economics 86−12387
ice deposit roughness effects, droplet collection efficiency *(French)* 87−71676
impedance calc. using harmonic components *(Czech)* 86−65697
impulse corona around conductors, phys. considerations 86−32759
impulse interferences in power networks *(Czech)* 86−65660
impulsive power line radio disturbance due to gas-type discharges 87−26810
incomplete phase conditions in power transmission lines, mathematical models and anal. *(Russian)* 86−6325
induced common mode voltage calculation using hand-held calculators 85−62732
induced noise detection, absorbing clamp position determ. 87−49908
induction effects on communication line, Monte Carlo method *(Czech)* 88−48570
induction influences on telecom. networks, Al and steel grounding cables *(Czech)* 87−9160
inductively coupled line systems, interference computation and Monte Carlo optimisation for compatibility guarantee 86−15939
industrial and office power supplies, line disturbance effects, definition and mitigation 86−39123
industrial power supplies from HV transmission lines *(Croatian)* 85−38504
installation, use of helicopters *(Croatian)* 87−78122
insulation design, flashover in short rod-plane air gaps 86−39184
insulation levels, influence of soil salinity *(Russian)* 86−65698
insulator design using electric field mapping tool 86−32810
insulators, AC, polarity effect of leakage currents under wet polluted conditions 86−32809
insulators, pollution monitor using current transformer arrangement 86−39193
insulators, pylons and suspension systems manufactured in Spain *(Spanish)* 85−32205
insulators for HVDC transmission lines, electrolytic corrosion study 85−43635
integrated distance relay, computer based, for parallel transmission lines 85−38560
interconnected power systems, active-power reserve siting, energy underdelivery 87−35569
internal freon cooling XLPE cable system development *(Japanese)* 86−6372
international power system interconnection line capacity criteria *(Spanish)* 86−6210
interphase energization overvoltages due to circuit breaker pole closure 88−23491
ion flow near high-voltage DC power line, bipolar model 85−59717

power transmission lines continued
IR survey of power transmission lines and equipment 88−68867
Itaipu (Brazil) hydroelectric project EHV and HVDC lines 85−53590
Itaipu generation complex, ground potential distrib., fault location, soil resistivities 86−39210
Java 500 kV transmission line design using ultimate load concept 88−30371
JET neutral injection 160 kV transmission lines, snubbers, SF6 tower 87−72291
JFT-2M tokamak, high-power mm-wave transmitter, transmission lines 87−74633
Laplace modelling of lightning return stroke *(French)* 87−78185
large-scale mains systems, automatic partitioning of graphs *(Russian)* 86−39078
lateral protection from short circuits to earth *(Russian)* 87−15265
lightning channel propagation with modelling in HV transmission lines and towers 86−56467
Lightning induced EM fields in rod structures 86−56431
lightning protection 87−71726
lightning protection of distribution equipment, V-t charcts. *(Japanese)* 87−4446
lightning radiated fields, dipole moment method 88−8548
lightning shielding, electrogeometric model 87−71737
lightning strikes incidence, attractive radius concept 87−71674
lightning surge calc. for polyphase transmission line, two-conductor model 87−30243
live working in France *(French)* 88−36841
load graph formulation and industrial plant power consumption *(Russian)* 86−70662
loadings, NESC standards, probability and reliability 88−48577
long creepage distance disc insulators on 500 kV lines, pollution perform. study 88−69029
long distance EHV AC transmission lines, short-circuit current calc. 88−68938
long distance power transmission for fuel savings, new concepts 86−32712
long distance transmission circuits, sensitivity function anal. *(Russian)* 88−75141
long-distance transmission line representation using lumped constant network equal distance division 87−50746
longitudinal electric field for EMI is nearby pipelines and conductors 86−39149
longitudinal power system low-freq. oscillations, dynamic stability, Taiwan 87−42297
losses minimisation and voltage profile improvement by control variables adjustment 87−57636
lossy earth return, surge propagation above corona threshold 85−59711
low-cooled transmission cable, economic current density of conductor 88−10854
low-pass filters and standards for EMI and RFI suppression 85−4630
lumped parameter model for electromagnetic transient study of frequency-dependent transmission lines 86−12373
m-phase systems, symmetrical-component filters construction *(Russian)* 87−64159
Madhya Pradesh, India, power system 88−48440
magnetic coupled longitudinal electric field measurements on two transmission lines 85−43601
magnetically insulated, power flow limit 85−4631
magnetically insulated transmission line, kinetic losses 87−9165
magnetically insulated transmission line in PROTO II accelerator, anode and cathode joints, gap closure 87−22618
Maribor-Kainachtal international interconnection link using double system 2×400 kV power line *(Slovenian, German)* 87−57528
mast foundations for 132 kV transmission lines, special design for BKW *(German)* 86−25616
medium freq. power transport, transmission line *(Hungarian)* 88−61926
medium voltage transmission lines, short cct. fault detection and location *(Spanish)* 85−32250
micro-gap discharge characteristics of a capacitively coupled electrode geometry, power line design appl. 87−30189
microcomputer-based nonlinear structural anal. for power transmission line system design 86−18819
microcomputer-based relay for protection of three-terminal lines 85−9552
microcomputer-based spreadsheet calculations 85−9430
microprocessor fault location algorithms, software develop. 88−36875
microprocessor-based accurate fault locator withremote-end infeed compensation 85−65013
microprocessor-based fault locator 85−65012
Mite accelerator, injector losses of magnetically insulated transmission line 87−22619
modal anal. of EM wave propagation for power line carrier system design 87−35625
monopolar HVDC transmission lines, corona profiles, numerical method 86−50993
multi-conductor lines, relationship of equivalent wave *(Russian)* 86−25589
multicircuit transmission lines, lightning flashover performance calc., MULTI-FLASH computer program 85−4682
multicircuit transmission lines, lightning flashover performance calc., MULTI-FLASH computer program 85−4683
multiconductor high current transmission lines, inductance calc. for pulsed power supplies 85−4644
multiconductor power line above dissipative earth, radio noise due to corona 88−45719
multiconductor transmission line, effect of pulse corona discharge on coupling coeffs. and wave impedances 87−35630
multiphase power transmission lines, fault location algorithm 87−35681
multiprocessor UHV line relay testing with transientnetwork analyzer 86−65782
mutual electromagnetic induction calc. program *(German)* 85−32159
MV grids, earthing of zero point *(Polish)* 88−75214
MV line capacity enhancement using existing equipment 88−61921
national transmission facilities, Ecuador, design and construction problems 85−4611
natural capacity of controlled transmission lines, calculation method 85−43598
network stabilisation and voltage regulation, feedback linearisation techniques 86−56384
networks design options assessment, impact on environment *(Russian)* 85−64883
neutral conductor displacement voltage reduction 85−15637
neutral grounding reactors for the 750 kV Chmielnicka-Rzeszow transmission line *(Polish)* 88−75171

power transmission lines continued
NGH subsynchronous resonance damping scheme for transmission lines at Lugo substation 88−23484
nominal voltages, economical zones determ. 85−9509
nonlinear oscillatory circuit harmonics *(Russian)* 85−64871
nonlinear swing equations model, oscillator solutions 87−9061
nuclear power plants water-moderated, water-cooled reactors, power system manoeuvrability *(Russian)* 86−32940
OHZORA satellite and transoceanic balloon for power line radiation obs. 86−69738
oil filled cables, internal and direct cooled, oil circulation test, for increasing current capacity *(Japanese)* 85−38512
old power transmission lines, rehabilitation *(Croatian)* 88−75169
on-line security monitoring by detecting of specified modes through power flow observation 87−71681
open wire vs. power lines, induced interference suppression 86−4455
optical fibre assemblies and accessories, applications *(Japanese)* 85−41131
optical voltage and current meas. systems 88−5412
optimal design of DC transmission lines 85−43584
optimal power factor correction for nonsinusoidal power systems, identification method 85−43544
optimized arcing horn on long insulator string *(Chinese)* 86−56452
optimum contamination flashover risk for EHV transmission lines 86−50999
outage performance analysis, using advanced regression models 85−48567
outage prediction, methodology and validation 85−59720
overhead, past and future trends *(Russian)* 85−21218
overload reduction using generator output rearrangement and strategic load shedding 88−5312
overvoltage protection by fault inception, digital simulation 86−6429
overvoltage protection considerations for three phase transmission lines supplying transformers 85−21254
overvoltage protection of HV and VHV lines, Japanese varistors props. assessment *(Czech)* 85−27116
overvoltages across capacitor stores with load connected discharger, transmission line theory *(Russian)* 85−59656
paper-polypropylene-paper insulated pipe-type transmission cables 88−23489
parallel transmission lines, microprocessor based distance relay, transient network analyser tested 88−48616
path selection, technical-economic eval. of territory in USSR *(Russian)* 87−71665
PBFA II vacuum magnetically insulated transmission line redesign to inductive energy store 87−21934
PCM signal transmission unit for power transmission line fault location, prototype testing *(Japanese)* 86−4230
phase angle meas. using pulse signals *(Russian)* 86−32752
phase angle meter for power transmission line meas. *(Russian)* 86−32863
phase condition correction devices, capacitor connected to power transformer *(Russian)* 87−42464
phase faults, directional impedance relay for series compensated EHV long transmission lines 86−61144
phase-comparison and distance protection performanceduring simultaneous double faults 85−64968
phase-locked oscillator control system for thyristor-controlled reactors 88−37268
pilot differential protection of transmission lines, microcomputer based approach 88−5382
pipeline, railroad and transmission line common corridor, EMI and safety aspects 86−65704
PLK type cable lines, impulse fault location unit *(Polish)* 88−10912
Polish power networks, present state and development trends *(Polish)* 85−32200
power line frequency meas. 85−52837
power loss meas. for EHV transmission lines *(Russian)* 86−65700
power losses reduction, by limitation of voltage drops *(French)* 85−38505
power station substations and lines, short-circuit currents *(Polish)* 87−4442
power station with two identical turbogenerators, subsynchronous resonance 86−25869
power system analysis, undergraduate textbook 86−57124
power system CAD, selection of electrical plant ratings and types *(Russian)* 86−18744
power system conditions involving second harmonics, calc. algorithm *(Russian)* 87−35540
power system critical contingencies, filtering and ranking method using sensitivity matrix 85−43525
power system distance digital relaying scheme by real-time symmetrical components *(Korean)* 88−42797
power system disturbance simulation using ROM-based sequential digital circuits 88−5232
power system networks in Soviet Union, development trends *(Russian)* 86−25476
power system optimal controller design using model reduction technique 87−50615
power system security control actions to compensate HV insulator leakage current in polluted media 88−23361
power system studies, transmission line representation 86−56289
power system subsynchronous resonance in EHV series compensated transmission lines 88−30276
power system with synchronous generators, math. model 85−38423
power system with turbogenerator, transmission line and infinite busbar, mathematical dynamics model 85−38450
power systems, phase shifter distribution factors and lineload alleviation 85−59607
power systems, with long transmission lines, stability improvements 85−9450
power transmission lines with nonlinear insulators, switching transient behaviour, simulation study *(Chinese)* 85−27058
profile plotting, computer program 85−21232
programable test unit for line and feeder protection 85−31298
proportional hazards modelling of transmission equipment failures 88−48576
protection, determ. of critical and maximum tripping angles *(Russian)* 86−56457
protection, digital protective relaying through recursive least-squares identification 88−75173
protection, modified DE *(Chinese)* 87−50847
protection by independent phase selection and simplified autoreclosure *(Chinese)* 87−4431
protection relays, buyer's guide 88−36892
power transmission lines continued
protection using multi-microprocessor based travelling wave relay, theory and realisation 86−56403
protection using travelling wave technique 88−23480
protective relay for disconnection detection *(Japanese)* 87−4460
protective relay for transmission and distribution lines, EM and transistor types *(Japanese)* 87−78195
Proto II accelerator, low inductance diode design for imploding plasma loads, insulator breakdown 87−22627
PROTO II crossover network, time domain reflectometry meas. 87−22620
pseudonoise signalling for power line carrierapplications 86−37697
pulse disturbances analysis in power plants AIR-85 analyser design and props. *(Slovak)* 86−68789
pulse power radial transmission line, matching problems 87−21935
pulsed power, conf. Albuquerque, NM, USA (June 1984) 85−22
pulsed-power magnetic insulation of vacuum transmission lines 86−9335
pulsed-power magnetically-insulated transmission lines, cathode plasma formation 86−8539
Punjab, India, power develop. 88−48764
radial distribution primary feeders, reactive power optimisation, quadratic programming 85−48583
radio and TV interference voltage contribution of 345 kV line 86−29427
radio interference, impact on design 87−42467
radio noise caused by power line corona, prediction by statistical model *(Korean)* 87−30187
radiofrequency and television interference from power lines, micro-gap discharge study 85−30051
radiofrequency interference profiles of transmission lines and insulators, interpretation 86−18815
railway substation facilities, transformers, distribution equipment, Si rectifiers, transmission cables *(Japanese)* 86−66116
railways, fixed electrical installations, role of Federal Transport Office in legislation and inspection, Switzerland *(German)* 87−43562
reactive power compensation for power systems and long transmission lines 85−48518
reactive power compensation methods and devices *(German)* 86−39024
reactor tapped lines, power-directional comparison protection *(Russian)* 86−32830
rebuilding and uprating by reconductoring and lattice structure refurbishment 88−5372
reconstruction time intervals, universal nomograms *(Russian)* 85−64908
recursive functional expansion technique for computer-based impedance and differential protection 88−10903
regenerative inverter for railway substation system, computer simulation 87−51538
relay protection, dynamic meas. devices for rapid fault detection 88−61922
relay protection for tapped HV transmission lines 85−48612
reliability based design of structures 87−57680
reliability index calc. method *(Chinese)* 86−39104
resistance relay for short transmission lines 87−9161
RF absorbing power-line filter design, simulation and expt. 88−5354
RFI anal. of power system corona *(Korean)* 87−30186
ring transmission systems, power transmission parameter eval. 86−50944
ripple control transmitters for power transmission lines *(Czech)* 88−42824
robot, computer-vision based, position/orientation estimation, power line maintenance appl. 87−64162
route planning, topographic model parameter identification *(Russian)* 86−56406
route selection for transmission lines, economic, social and environmental considerations 85−21199
routing, planning and construction, multidisciplinary project team approach 86−61143
routing of power transmission lines, decision theory approach 86−44930
safety, gasoline ignition under HVAC transmission lines during vehicle refuelling, probability 86−13423
second order decoupled load flow 87−57517
self and mutual inductances in presence of ground *(French)* 88−55089
self-compensating lines, parameters and props. 85−15603
semiconducting glaze layers for outdoor HV insulation *(Italian)* 87−50838
semiconductor directional power relay, RM-11, for line substations, dead zone determ. *(Russian)* 86−61189
series capacitor banks, SF_6 bypass interrupter 87−71671
series capacitor compensated transmission lines, high speed directional comparison protection relay 88−23572
series compensated lines, resonance during fault conditions 87−9166
series compensated transmission lines, load rejection overvoltage calc. using computer methods 88−5322
series-compensated lines protection using static distance relays 85−64969
SF_6 compact gas insulated transmission line, insulation design 86−70707
shield wires, effect of increased soil resistivity in long conductors 88−55088
shield wires of transmission lines, partial ground fault current dissipation 87−30244
short line fault transient recovery voltage calc., line trap effects 86−32829
short-circuit currents, resistance indicator and current selector positioning *(Russian)* 86−61138
shunting reactors, anal. of relay protection currents *(Russian)* 85−38574
signal propagation meas. on power distribution lines at carrier freq. 87−35624
single phase distribution lateral, fundamental-frequency impedance study 86−39146
single phase transmission lines, AC corona power loss 85−27081
single-line power and data transmission link 86−39148
single-phase auto-reclosing: philosophy and experience inSouthern Africa 86−6353
single-phase auto-reclosing on interconnectors and lines feeding loads 86−18895
single-phase short circuit protection *(Russian)* 86−12432
single-pole switched, secondary arc suppression by shunt reactors 87−78125
single-pole switching scheme requirements and design implications 86−61121
single-stack nonlinear excess voltage limiters 87−71704
six phase transmission lines, switching surge characts. 85−21228
Soviet electric machine building industry, generator prospects, transmission line efficiencies 87−22217
spacecraft radiation-cooled DC transmission line performance analysis 86−32481
spacecraft transmission line electromech. force anal. 88−54722
stability anal. using orthogonal experimental-design matrices 87−21929
standard reliability criteria *(Russian)* 86−6354
standardization of overhead power transmission lines 85−38520

power transmission lines continued
static impedance relay for long transmission line protection, performance and development 86−6435
static impedance relays, metering characts. for maintaining impedance of power transmission lines *(Spanish)* 85−43662
static induction thyristor for improved DC power transmission 88−75147
static induction thyristors for improved DC power transmission 88−75148
static VAr compensators with saturated reactors, Australian appls. 86−12327
steady-state stability eval. by swing mode estimation 87−50745
strength factors derivation and coordination of transmission-line components 87−64160
sub-synchronous resonance reduction using sequential tripping of circuit breaker poles 87−57637
submarine power transmission lines, reliability and useful life *(German)* 88−42854
submarine power transmission system, cable selection methodology 86−39162
subsynchronous resonance damping of AC power transmission lines, thyristor controlled device 86−12381
subtransmission line fault location, effect of intermediate and remote-end loads 88−23490
superconducting cables, operational test results 86−39171
superconducting generators and energy storage systems appls. 85−48566
superconducting magnetic energy storage system for transmission stabilisation, power control experiments 87−15266
superconducting power transmission system, 1000 MVA, operational characts. 85−64923
superconducting transmission lines, current distribution between multiconductor layers 85−43617
supervisory control and data acquisition for substation integration enhancement and remote control 86−51827
supply and communication line inductive co-ordination, IEEE standards 88−5353
surge and high freq. propagation with and without steel conduit sheath 87−4382
surges, wave propagation above corona threshold 86−6359
switching overvoltages on HV transmission lines, computer aided and expt. study 86−51000
switching transients computation using digital program 87−78127
synchronous compressor motors, static VAr system for starting 86−70885
synchronous generators in series compensated transmission line systems, torsional suppression 86−56736
synthesised accurate fault locator for transmission lines 87−71680
synthetic rod insulators, for transmission lines, laboratory and operating experiences *(Hungarian)* 85−4659
teed circuit protection, principles of travelling wave techniques 86−32824
teed circuit protection, travelling wave techniques for multiphase/multicircuit systems 86−32825
telecommunication line, power induction and interference suppression 85−63478
temporary overvoltages in long transmission lines during no load operation *(Rumanian)* 85−21165
TEXTOR ICRF 3 MW long-pulse system, power line design 88−48572
TEXTOR neutral injector 55 kV transmission line, tests 88−68937
TFTR, neutral beam ion source, flexible transmission line, fabrication and testing 85−5208
three phase transmission lines, untransposed, state equation modelling and simulation programs 85−21229
three terminal transmission line high speed current differential protection scheme, develop. 86−39145
three-phase short circuits calc. when phase unbalance is present *(Russian)* 88−30407
Tohoku Shinkansen express railway, power transmission lines between Ueno and Ohmiya *(Japanese)* 86−7239
torsional interactions between synchronous generators and long transmission lines shunt capacitive compensated 87−42834
torsional vibration restraint using optimal excitation control 88−68941
transfer capacity meas. using new 'power donut' 86−32758
transfer of power through HV transmission lines, wheeling and interconnection 88−68778
transformation matrix determ. of double phase line parameters 85−48569
transformer connected to 500 kV transmission line, transient voltages 86−6839
transient anal., improved Bergeron method *(Chinese)* 88−36818
transient anal. of three phase power transmission lines using method of characts. 85−27025
transient anal. using method of characts. with Telegraphist's eqn. soln. 86−61112
transient recordings for ultrahigh-speed relay algorithm evaluation 86−50950
transient response, protective device loading 86−32761
transients calc. using superposition law 86−61115
transients computation using DFT-based procedure 87−42433
transients due to single pole tripping, freq. domain anal. 86−61147
transistorised starting element for blocking operation of protection on power swings *(Russian)* 86−39138
transmission line impedance meas. using 8085 microprocessor based software routines 88−30366
transmission line reliability when covered in ice *(Russian)* 88−36850
transmission networks, radial, equivalent circuits for conductor cross-section selection *(Russian)* 86−25555
transmitting capability of cables feeding synchronous motors 88−5672
transportable high-voltage cable laboratory, for power transmission line testing *(Russian)* 87−3375
transpositions at harmonic frequencies 86−39142
travelling current source and transmission line model comparison in lightning EMP calc. *(German)* 86−56469
travelling wave relay, multi-microprocessor based, for transmission line protection 86−39242
travelling wave-based fault locator for two- andthree-terminal networks 86−56404
travelling wave-based fault locator using telegraph equations 86−51099
travelling waves or surges, inclusion of effect of corona 85−27023
TT-scheme double transmission line analysis *(Croatian)* 85−15553
turbogenerator excitation, computerised control *(Czech)* 86−66016
TV interference by power transmission lines, prediction methods *(Japanese)* 86−10128
TWACS two-way power line communication technology for distribution network control 86−39125
power transmission lines continued
twin-conductor ground return transmission lines, equiv. ccts. *(Russian)* 86−51083
twisted multicore cables, magnetic stray fields coupling to twisted and non-twisted two-wire lines 86−17187
two-conductor system, fundamental-definitions *(German)* 87−4354
two-phase operation of HV transmission lines using shunt reactors and autotransformers *(Russian)* 86−39137
UHV AC transmission insulation design reliability *(Japanese)* 87−4356
UHV external insulation, phase to earth switching impulse strength, 1000 kV project 86−18856
UHV line relays, microprocessor based, testing using transient network analysers 86−56461
UHV SF_6 insulated installations and transmission lines, insulation coordination using metal oxide surge arresters 86−51106
UHV transmission line, charging current compensation scheme for differential relay 86−32714
UHV transmission lines, digital filter design for fault location *(Chinese)* 87−50862
UHV transmission lines, phase-to-phase flashover characts. 88−23483
UHV transmission lines, transient analysis during short cct. via impedance *(Chinese)* 88−58897
UHV untransposed transmission lines, internal overvoltage calc. using Laplace transforms and modal techniques 88−5321
ultra-high-speed relay algorithm evaluation from prerecorded transient data 85−64948
ungrounded faults eval. in transposed high phased order systems 88−55067
uniform lossless transmission line, EM transients calc. 88−23488
unipolar DC corona ionised fields, finite-element method 87−53097
untransposed transmission lines, single-pole switching 87−15246
uprating planning, analytic tools 86−39141
Uralelektrotyazhmash production combine's role in electrification of Soviet Union *(Russian)* 86−39088
urban distribution networks in Brazil, Peru and Argentina *(Spanish)* 87−21917
USSR electric power transmission line and system development 88−75131
USSR power grid utilisation of increased real power transmission lines *(Russian)* 88−5349
vacuum interrupter for HVDC transmission lines 85−21767
variable frequency drives, effects on power supply lines 86−13112
variable-frequency drives effects on power line 86−45747
VHF differential-phase for 220 kV transmission line *(Chinese)* 87−4430
voltage divider of adjustable length, for highly stressed transmission lines 85−981
voltage limiters in Czechoslovak 400 kV transmission lines *(Czech)* 86−12506
voltage stability considerations for power transmission systems 86−70646
voltage surge propagation in interconnected systems, Bergeron-Schnyder technique 86−61043
wire shielded XLPE cable line, sheath surge test *(Japanese)* 86−6396
withstand voltages of transmission lines, procedures and computer aided analysis 85−4604
worldwide development of power transmission networks from 1934 to 1985 *(Russian)* 86−12365
XLPE cables and accessories for underground transmission lines rated 66 kV and above, developments 86−70680
Yugoslav 400 kV transmission line switching overvoltages and flashover risks *(Croatian)* 87−57610
Yugoslav high-voltage network power loss analysis *(Croatian)* 87−50748
Yugoslav power system, development and operation of international tie lines *(Slovenian)* 87−57527
zero-point earth connections in industrial intermediate voltage power lines *(Polish)* 88−75224
Nb_3Sn superconducting power transmission system at Brookhaven, performance summary 87−9180
SF_6 decomposition in gas-insulated equipment 87−22648
SF_6 gas insulated transmission line, compact 500 kV, 8000 A design 85−59719
SF_6 gas insulated transmission line switching transient meas. and analysis 87−64761
ZnO HVDC lightning arresters for convector stations 86−39236
ZnO lightning surge arrester development for 400 V distribution lines *(Japanese)* 86−12510

power transmission networks *see transmission networks*

power utilisation
see also domestic appliances; drives; environmental engineering; heating; metering; refrigeration; transportation
activity groups' electricity consumption, multivariate analysis *(French)* 88−10814
Ampex Corporation 14-building complex energy management system 86−19640
Belgian industries' energy consumption trends *(French)* 86−40318
Belgrade, climatic factors effects on elec. power and energy values for elec heating *(Croatian)* 88−49286
bulk-power-handling electronics device development 87−44547
Chinese energy consumption growth forecast and implications for atmospheric CO_2 increase 87−15412
CMOS gate array power consumption, anal. principles 85−39991
commercial buildings, energy management, experience 85−21850
commercial customer end use identification from analysis of billing 87−4335
commercial customer survey results and utility approaches 86−32706
commercial electricity use, large scale utility surveys of customers 85−9444
commercial energy market end-use analysis, COMMEND model user's and programmer's guide 86−56964
compressors, energy efficiency improvement using advanced control strategies *(Italian)* 87−64985
computer-integrated manufacturing, impact on electricity use 86−61064
conference, nuclear heat application, Cracow, Poland (Dec. 1983) 85−38664
consumption and time-of-day recording for computer interrogation via telephone line *(Danish)* 86−32669
consumption of power in households in Europe and Yugoslavia *(Croatian)* 87−15176
control systems, microprocessor based, for optimisation of automated manufacturers' energy requirements *(Italian)* 88−31224
Czechoslovak fuel and power consumption policy *(Czech)* 86−51934
Czechoslovak power industry developments from 1945 to 1985, statistical data *(Czech)* 85−59574

power utilisation continued
Czechoslovak SCP 02 program for fuel and energy savings *(Czech)* 88−31059
dairying, energy requirements and possible power sources for milking installations in Swiss Alps *(German)* 88−55757
data collection device *(Russian)* 86−39043
demand monitoring and reduction techniques *(Danish)* 86−12517
department store energy management by load cycling 86−19529
derived energy usage and relative cost-price reduction *(German)* 88−5913
design, power technique trends *(German)* 86−6690
distillation systems, energy integration 86−26451
distribution feeder voltage reduction and energy consumption program user's manual 86−12292
district coding/heating, simulation of cogeneration systems *(Japanese)* 85−43862
domestic appliances, energy demand *(German)* 88−62795
domestic appliances, power consumption reduction due to microelectronics, developments and trends *(German)* 85−16457
domestic customers without elec. heating, load curve diversity *(French)* 88−54838
Donbas coal mines, power consumption simulation models *(Russian)* 88−31254
Dutch consumers' domestic electricity consumption survey (1986) *(Dutch)* 87−78209
Dutch energy supply and consumption forecast for next 100 years, probable energy features *(Dutch)* 88−10948
electric drives, problems in theory and practice and power utilisation in industry *(Russian)* 85−65470
electric filters, power supply units and operating features *(Russian)* 87−4775
electric power generation, consumption, economic aspects and future trends *(French)* 85−21068
electric utility sales, industrial and residential electricity use forecast (1986) 87−30029
electric vehicles storage-battery power packs, energy expenditure characts. 86−45760
electrical energy conservation at Chicago Bulk Mail Centre, USA 85−60
electrical power for technological progress and energy saving *(German)* 87−78970
electrically-heated home energy audit and retrofit programme participants' savings 86−52061
electricity and buildings, book 85−18
electricity appls. in French industry *(French, English)* 87−16190
electricity in food and drink industry, conf., Nottingham, England (Oct. 1985) 86−7406
electricity market development trends, in Federal Republic of Germany *(German)* 85−32064
electricity use, savings in costs, effect on political economy *(German)* 87−77971
electroheat for industry, UK prospects 85−32797
electroplating plant energy balance improvement *(German)* 87−22927
electrotechnology marketing for industry 87−64986
electrotechnology reference guide for utility representatives 86−57050
Elektroprivreda Zagreb (Yugoslavia) power consumption characteristics and 1984 demand analysis *(Croatian)* 86−12350
end-use energy pattern and indicator database 87−64095
energy accounting from generating station to load 88−62000
energy conservation, corporate commitment and program for effective use 85−59
energy conservation and supply, economic comparison 87−42565
energy conservation programmes at university, time series model 85−21853
energy consumption and economic development through EURECA-EXPLOR-EDM model chain, medium term 85−5404
energy consumption in restaurants 86−19530
energy economy contribution and appls. of power electronics *(French)* 86−56843
Energy Efficiency Demonstration Scheme for industrial energy conservation 85−5542
energy intensity estimation by end-use for commercial buildings 87−72467
energy intensive industries, increased power utilisation, future power supply considerations *(Norwegian)* 85−21088
energy management, corporate approach to Johnson and Johnson 87−4974
energy management, water volume forecast using autoregressive model *(Japanese)* 86−39039
energy management programme return maximisation 86−19641
energy oriented input-output model, long-term energy demand prediction, USA 85−5402
energy resources used in production systems, economic-functional anal. *(Czech)* 87−15408
energy saving initiatives based on the Swiss example *(German)* 88−54932
energy savings in Finland, between 1974-83 (during oil crisis) *(Finnish)* 85−49214
energy technology, conf., Washington, USA (March 1985) 86−33938
environmental lighting strategies and economies 85−5500
expert systems and their applications in energy management 87−22894
extractive nonferrous metallurgy, R&D problems *(Croatian)* 85−32836
family residential electricity consumption, social and engineering factors 86−33729
French agricultural industry, electrification research review *(French)* 87−9974
French agricultural industry, scope for electrification *(French)* 87−9973
French industry, factors affecting choice of energy *(French)* 85−32829
futuristic housing estate, all-electric, energy consumption study *(Dutch)* 88−18104
heat pumps, motorized, for industrial production, costs and appls. *(German)* 86−45840
Heathrow airport, elec. services at terminal 4 86−51933
heating, ventilation, cooling, rational use of elec. energy *(German)* 88−62769
high speed trains, energy consumption reduction measures, Switzerland *(French)* 85−5417
home appliances efficiency gains, national standards effects on consumers and utilities in USA 87−58476
home energy rating systems program 85−21851
hospital, energy management system, consumption reduction 85−10243
hospital cogeneration projects, research and development trends 85−21852
hospital lighting, heating and ventilation measures for energy conservation 86−18406
household electricity distribution system development for energy consumption and cost reductions *(Dutch)* 87−15173

power utilisation continued
IEEE Industry Applications Soc. 20th Annual Meeting, Toronto, Ont., Canada (Oct. 1985) 86−40375
in-home communication system for energy management and other services 85−52100
industrial electric energy utilisation, Poland *(Polish)* 86−40190
industrial energy conservation and management computer model 86−61820
industrial energy efficiency improvement from electric power *(Hungarian)* 87−72620
industrial energy management, British and Japanese approaches compared 87−16189
industrial energy usage, cost-effective 85−27836
industrial energy use patterns and cogeneration potential estimates *(Dutch)* 86−45872
industrial plants, electricity savings possibilities *(Italian)* 88−37772
industrial power plants, trends in load management 85−39373
industrial use of energy, trends 85−32828
industries, electric power substitution for fuels *(Finnish)* 85−21972
information requirements for energy consumption anal. and reduction *(Russian)* 87−4275
IT, potential impact on energy use in advanced economies 86−18921
Kuwait summer electricity consumption, impact of ambient temp. 86−13096
load curve flattening, theoretical concepts and practical solns. *(French)* 86−6209
load forecasting, EPRI Symposium, San Antonio, TX, USA (Oct. 1985) 87−71617
long-term prognosis of power consumption, using mathematical models *(Czech)* 86−44842
low energy houses, occupants behaviour 87−58479
LV installation power supply evaluation and demand forecasting *(Portuguese)* 87−51657
microprocessor-based electrical energy cost andconsumption monitors 86−39257
mining electrical technology development in South Midlands coalfield (England) 87−16230
Mostar area use of electric power for home heating *(Croatian)* 85−65628
multicriterion control of power consumption *(Russian)* 88−5260
multiple-account and mixed-use problems of utility customer surveys 87−35585
nuclear CANDU reactor, district heating appl. 85−38671
nuclear district heating, dual-purpose heaters for energy extraction 85−38683
nuclear district heating, energy generation costs 85−38693
nuclear district heating, heat-supply systems in Czechoslovakia 85−38666
nuclear district heating, safety requirements and regulatory aspects for siting 85−38689
nuclear district heating, strategy and prospects in Germany 85−38665
nuclear district heating, supply problems 85−38668
nuclear district heating, technical feasibility 85−38685
nuclear district heating at NWK 85−38677
nuclear district heating in Hungary, technical, economic and safety aspects 85−38670
nuclear district heating network, economic considerations 85−38694
nuclear district heating of Zagreb, future prospects 85−38669
nuclear district heating plant, Kraftwerk Union concept 85−38676
nuclear district heating plant, R and D review for AST-300 and AST-500 reactors 85−38682
nuclear district heating transmission system, design 85−38684
nuclear district heating using HTGR as process heat source 85−38678
nuclear district heating using SECURE reactor 85−38674
nuclear heat application at high temp., survey 85−38667
nuclear heat generation at low and intermediate temps. in France, prospects and appl. 85−38673
nuclear low-temperature heating from AST-300 and AST-500 reactors 85−38672
nuclear process heat applications in HTGR concepts 85−38679
nuclear reactors, industrial heat application from HTGRs 85−38686
nuclear Slowpoke heating reactor, technical and economic feasibility 85−38675
nuclear VHTR, status of R and D in Japan 85−38680
optimisation of power consumption, w.r.t. economics, labour and energy resources *(Czech)* 88−30292
pharmaceuticals and specialised organics, colloquium, Manchester, England (Jan. 1986) 86−33951
plasma appls. in industry *(French, English)* 87−16202
pricing strategy in electric power systems 86−18740
process industries, optimal common use of energy 86−26452
process technologies, energy costs and productivity 85−53993
radiation curing of polymeric materials, report on technologies 87−334
railway electrification opportunities for operational efficiency and productivity improvements 88−11452
railways, energy demand and consumption in Switzerland *(German)* 85−5416
regional social benefits of electricity use *(Japanese)* 86−66522
residential, commercial, and agricultural technology alternatives for rural electric systems 88−75056
Residential End-use Energy Planning System program 87−50727
residential energy consumption program development and appl. 85−15523
residential passive solar systems impact on electricity demand, computer-based assessment 85−5403
Romanian primary energy consumption rel. to secondary resource recovery 86−6464
SCOPE based SCADA system for energy consumption optimisation at clay plant 88−49321
seed processing plant, energy profile 88−69959
service industries' electricity use, status and prospects 86−44926
social benefits of electricity 88−43541
space-heating from homogeneous heat producing reactor 85−38681
Spanish rural houses, photovoltaic power consumption study *(Spanish)* 87−57966
static convertor power supplies for electrothermal installations 87−9651
steam gasification of coal using heat from HTGRs 85−38688
steel coil factory, real-time energy monitoring *(French)* 87−64081
steel-making using process heat from nuclear reactors 85−39366
Swiss confederation energy research policy *(German)* 85−48649
Switzerland total energy statistics for 1985 *(French, German)* 85−53371
thermochemical pipeline system for nuclear heat dist. 85−38687
transportation energy consumption forecasts, econometric model 87−5041
United States energy demand response to higher prices 85−49215

power utilisation continued
United States housing stock and its energy using charact., data management system 85−4574
urban seasonal energy consumption and air-conditioner sizing computer model for Saudi Arabia 87−51643
USA electricity needs and planned capacity additions 86−6296
USA electricity use and demand, trends 86−40191
USA energy consumption/GDP ratio, historical perspective 86−12291
USA industry and energy use patterns and prospects 87−79234
USSR, Kazakhstan power industry development (1928-1987) 88−75033
USSR electrification history (1917-1987) 88−75032
utility end-use project survey 85−5401
Yugoslav and other European power consumption for public lighting *(Croatian)* 87−79199
CO_2 content, generation, consumption and accumulation, effect on life and energy consumption *(Polish)* 88−62640

preamplifiers
4 GHz linear iser for satellite TWT amplifier appl., design, MIC construction and performance 87−17357
7A29, fast passive integrator appl. 85−22988
100 MHz preamplifier for universal counters, design *(German)* 87−10693
5212 low-noise preamplifier for fibre optic receivers 86−46578
ACOL stochastic cooling systems, preamplifier characteristics 88−54297
AD524AD and AD624AD FET preamplifiers as low-noise monolithic instrumentation amplifiers at low temps. 85−49756
Adcom GFP-555 *(German)* 88−74194
AF, high-impedance, JFET noise meas. 86−787
AF AGC control and signal clipping amplifiers, IC design for portable military radio appl. 87−23965
AF preamplifier buffer circuit using variable gain op-amp config. 85−11037
AF stereo preamplifier, DIY project *(German)* 85−6179
all-digital preamplifier and equaliser, design. 88−29162
amateur VHF/UHF radio front-end design 85−63520
antinoise correction in receiver systems of optoelectronic devices 86−48274
biomedical multichannel preamplifier, low-cost, for physiological signals 87−50334
bipolar fibre-optic preamplifiers, optimum emitter aspect ratio 87−73337
bipolar monolithic amplifiers for gigabit optical repeater 85−594
brain waves of swimming carp in space, detect., monolithic preamplifier 86−44678
car radio single-chip audio preamplifier *(German)* 87−37020
cascaded preamplifier stage, noise performance 87−31730
CCD image sensor, basic principles *(Spanish)* 85−26223
charge sensitive preamplifier on high resistivity Si 88−61180
charge-sensitive preamplifier with drain feedback for X-ray spectrometer 87−71036
chopper-stabilised operational amplifier appls. *(German)* 86−57669
CMOS preamplifier for electret microphone appl., design and operation 86−57694
combination loudspeaker amplifier *(Spanish)* 88−25028
common-collector full-monolithic preamplifier for 560 Mbit/s optical transmission 86−29015
cooled preamplifier for Ge-Cu IR photocond. detector *(French)* 85−54707
Denon and Yamaha pre/power amplifiers on test *(German)* 88−22366
detector-video amplifier with RF preamplification, max. sensitivity and optimum gain determ. 86−40969
detectors and associated electronics oriented to calorimetry 85−43169
digital preamp./equalizer for CD signals *(German)* 87−17238
digital stereo preamplifier *(Spanish)* 85−63891
distributed amplifier for 100-kHz-22-GHz instrumentation photoreceiver using p-i-n photodiode 88−71125
drift chamber preamplifier design 86−50417
dynamic pre-amplifier 85−20410
electretic microphone, hybrid system of preamplifier, construction and parameters *(Polish)* 87−41270
equalized RIAA stereo preamplifier, design and construction *(Spanish)* 86−46596
gain calculation method for preamps use in spectrum analysers 88−12231
Gbit/s tuned optical receivers, noise performance 87−49030
gigahertz FET transimpedance amplifiers for fibre-optic systems, noise optimum and optical sensitivity 88−18940
gravitational research appl., low-noise, low-input conductance design 86−27092
guitar preamplifier, cct. 85−11034
Hafler pre/power amplifier *(German)* 88−22367
Hall probe preamplifier, low-noise 86−65186
Harman-Kardon equipment, review *(German)* 86−760
heart vibrations recording, evaluation of specific pick-ups and preamplifiers 85−9127
HEMT low-noise amplifier for Ka-band, design and charact. *(Japanese)* 87−73793
Hi-Fi, feeder for output stage *(German)* 86−20324
Hi-Fi, preamplifier, cct. design with tone controls 85−44892
high-sensitivity output amplifier for CCD image sensor 88−42166
home-built receive convertor construction and layout 87−55954
hybrid preamplifiers and optoelectronic links for semiconductor counters 85−9102
ICOM 70 cm transceiver/preamp. unit 88−21963
Icom IC25 boom microphone preamp. design 88−41564
IEC-bus-controlled preamplifier *(German)* 87−70520
IF and video preamplifiers *(German)* 88−32018
IF video preamplifiers *(German)* 88−29064
JFETs, optimised, as front-ends in fibre-optic receiver preamplifiers, noise performance 88−33261
K-band (30 GHz) image rejection mixer 88−50352
Kashima 26 m antenna, front end charact. *(Japanese)* 86−30932
Klimo Merlin valve amplifier *(German)* 88−74196
large detector capacitances, transformer ratio for low noise preamplifiers 87−63683
LF cct. for Dicke radiometer, two-channel structure 85−14739
LF preamplifiers, configs., parameters and stabilisation *(German)* 85−6178
LF preamplifiers, low-signal amplifiers *(Russian)* 85−588
LF studio amp. design *(German)* 87−16889
LM series audio preamp. ICs from National Semiconductor 85−28382
lock-in amplifiers measure small AC signals 86−57679
low noise preamp. for OSCAR 10 85−58298
low noise preamplifier, single electron detection/position determ. 88−61189
low noise wideband instrumentation amp 86−8004
low noise wideband UHF video preamp., construction details 85−609
low-noise, for low-temp. pulsed NMR expts. 86−786
low-noise, temperature-stabilised, using FETs 85−11049
low-noise 144 MHz pre-amplifier using helical tuned circuits 88−25034
low-noise 2-4 GHz preamplifier 85−20851
low-noise preamplifier design for NMR 87−31732
low-noise preamplifier for low-impedance signal sources 86−17911
low-noise preamplifier for weather satellite reception at 1.7 GHz 85−11024
low-noise VHF pre-amplifier 86−46577
Luxman CL-360 and MQ-360 valve amplifiers *(German)* 88−47368
masthead pre-amplifier for 144MHz 87−37029
MAT-04, monolithic quad-transistor IC for diverse matching appls. 86−40913
medical instrument preamplifier, design using operational amplifiers *(French)* 85−49768
MESFET detector/preamplifier, 3 GHz bandwidth, monolithic integration for optical receiver appl. 87−34630
microphone mixer, preamplifier for 4 microphones *(German)* 87−28862
microphone preamplifier, cct. design using adjustable negative feedback *(Spanish)* 85−44907
microphone preamplifier cct. 85−42780
microphone system for extremely low sound levels 85−37336
microwave, ESR spectrometer appl. 86−18089
microwave low-noise amplifier performance, matching technique 86−53028
mixer-preamplifier MIC modules combination in miniature microwave flatpack 86−848
monolithic bipolar IC type for portable tape recorder with single 1.5 V dry battery operation *(Japanese)* 86−55495
monolithic variable transimpedance preamplifier for use in widedynamic range optical receivers 86−47773
monolithically integrated pin photodetector-FET receiver technology, reviews 88−4002
MOSFET IC buffer preamplifiers for linear pyroelectric detector arrays 88−29401
moving coil preamp. for analog record players *(German)* 87−49396
MSD 2 microstrip detector, current sensitive preamplifier 85−9101
neural signal recording and anal. from many neurons simultaneously, using multichannel silicon-based microelectrodes 88−36487
NMOS PtSi Schottky barrier MOS IR image sensor appl. 88−53739
NMOS transresistance amplifiers for fibre optics appls. 85−28398
noise behaviour 86−27114
noise sources analysis, for X-ray spectrometer 88−4857
nonlinear high-power amplifier for shaping magnetising current pulses 86−861
Nordmende Spectra-Video-Vision VHS 9.460A domestic video recorder ccts. *(Spanish)* 85−52553
optical mixer-preamplifier combination for 1.3 μm lightwave subcarrier systems 88−28832
optical preamplifier, monolithic common-collector, development 85−39935
optical signal preamplifiers, comparison with receivers for transmission *(German)* 86−23882
oscilloscope preamplifier, operational amplifiers and video amplifiers 88−63531
p-i-n bipolar transimpedance preamplifiers for optical receivers, design 85−37075
p-i-n FET receivers, optimisation of optical sensitivity 88−60147
p-i-n photodetector package, fibre-coupled, hermetic for use in fibre-optic preamplifier circuit 86−31434
PCB-integrated coaxial tuned circuit, design 86−27115
PET, ultralow noise charge sensitive preamplifier 87−41933
photomultiplier preamplifier-discriminator IC 87−41889
photoreceiver for fibre optic communication lines, noise charact. 86−63722
piezoelectric accelerometer signal processing *(Czech)* 87−56602
piezoelectric accelerometers, in seismology, low noise preamplifier with high input resist. 86−44777
PIN photodiode-bipolar transistor transimpedance optical preamplifier with very low input resist. 87−33070
PIN-FET hybrid integrated preamplifier for high speed optical transmission system 86−69795
pinFET receiver, wide bandwidth low noise, high-bit-rate optical preamplifier appls. 88−73905
power audio amplifier for digital preamplifier, high efficiency design 88−29156
preamp and YIG tuned oscillators cut ELINT noise 87−11044
probe preamplifier for use with selective microvoltmeter 87−56597
programmable amplifiers for computer communications systems 88−25024
programmable hearing aid using CMOSICs 88−74886
pulsed light feedback charge sensitive preamplifier, low noise *(Chinese)* 88−50041
pyroelectric detectors, optimised preamplifier design 86−20327
Quad preamplifier 44 and Celestian loudspeakers *(German)* 88−29167
RF, technology and appls. 88−25033
RF/microwave 88−50380
rural telephone systems, 1.5 GHz digital radio receiver front end 88−59982
SIT I/V charact. and noise performance for video freq. preamplifier cct. appl. 88−71611
SM-3V seismometer, recording channels amplifying devices 86−44778
spectrometers with semicond. detectors operation at elevated temp., noise and optimum filtering 85−20819
stereo preamplifier, design and construction, dummy head recording appl. 85−14546
stereo preamplifier for mag. cartridge, 747 op-amp based cct. design 85−11020
stereo preamplifier for magnetic pick-up, cct. design using dual op amp IC *(Spanish)* 85−44909
Tandberg 3018 preamplifier and TPA 3016 A power amplifier, review *(German)* 88−41907
TEGFET based baseband photoreceiver, sensitivity improvement with low-temp. operation 87−40877
thin-film MIC low-noise preamps, K-band, 18-40 GHz 86−14494
time variant preamplification for low current measurements 85−11045
top-of-the-range preamplifier cct., construction 87−37015
transformer-tuned front-ends, heterodyne optical receivers 87−70035
transimpedance input stage for current amplifiers, cct. design for IC implementation 85−22675
transimpedance optical preamplifier using a common base input stage 87−5696
transimpedance preamplifier with 70-dB AGC range in fine-line NMOS, optical receiver/repeater appls. 88−56475
TV, IF and video preamp. design *(German)* 88−25017

preamplifiers continued
TV camera preamplifier input noise suppression, using parallel connected active components *(Slovak)* 86−60028
ultra-low noise high impedance preamplifier design for IR cryogenic detector appl. 85−44894
ultra-low reflectivity 1.5 μm semiconductor laser preamplifier 88−47039
US hydrophone design involving integral preamplifier 86−70548
valve design with no overall feedback 85−44897
VCR, IR remote-control preamplifier and RF modulator, design *(Japanese)* 86−4872
VHF 18 to 28 MHz preamp. for amateur radio 87−527
VHF converter for short-wave receivers, cct. 85−14413
vibratory acceleration meas., low-noise preamplifier with compensation for cct. noise 86−11537
VLSI MOS dynamic RAM IC read amplifiers *(German)* 86−27311
voltage-sensitive differential input preamplifier with outstanding noise performances 88−25002
Walkman amplifier, design 86−46593
wideband amplifiers for Gbit/s optical link receiver *(Czech)* 86−55302
wideband low-noise preamplifier for ultrahigh-sensitivity fission counters 85−43285
wideband preamplifier, Gbit/s fibre optic, charactn. 87−49062
wideband preamplifiers, LE507 IC, three-stage bipolar config. for 1.2 and 40 MHz *(French)* 85−28406
X-ray spectrometer energy resolution improvement, using semiconductor detector with resistive feedback 86−60622
X-ray spectrometry, hybrid preamplifier, ultralow noise, low power 87−37024
AlGaAs/GaAs p-i-n photodiode/preamplifier monolithic photoreceiver integrated on semi-insulating GaAs 85−51069
BGO crystal scintillators, preamplifier-Si photodiode readout system 88−22960
GaASFET preamplifiers for 420 MHz, low-noise construction 85−54685
GaAs 18 to 40 GHz FET amplifier performance and applications 87−66519
GaAs 8 GHz low-noise FET preamplifier for InGaAs p-i-n photodiode optical receiver 87−40878
GaAs FET UHF preamplifier, design and construction *(Spanish)* 88−44072
GaAs FET VHF preamplifier evaluations 86−20313
GaAs FET, low temp. characteristics for UHF SQUID 88−33257
GaAs FET microwave preamplifiers, Varian E-109 EPR spectrometer sensitivity improvement 88−50385
GaAs FET optical front-end repeater cct., broadband up to 5.6 GHz 86−30785
GaAs FET preamplifier and mixer stage, low-noise METEOSAT converter design 85−50019
GaAs FET preamplifier for high speed receiver 86−49682
GaAs FET preamplifier/p-i-n diode photoreceiver, monolithically integrated, fast-response design 85−56457
GaAs MESFET optical preamplifier, 4 Gbit/s, optimum design 87−46729
GaAs MIC assembly for 12-GHz direct broadcast satellitereceiver 86−8475
GaAs MMIC direct-coupled preamplifiers and main amplifiers, design and performance 85−55140
GaAs MMIC preamplifier using airbridge micron/submicron gate FET technique 86−27599
GaAs cryogenic FET amplifier, use in NMR detection 86−34581
GaAs hybrid MESFET preamplifier for optical receiver operating at 8 Gbit/s 87−49060
GaAs monolithic IC, air-bridge gate FET for 86−8474
GaAs monolithic X-band low noise amplifier 86−67508
GaAs monolithic integrated optical preamplifier 87−46728
GaAs, monolithic integration of MSM photodiode and preamplifier 85−18819
GaAs, photoreceiver, high-speed, monolithic integration using metal-semiconductor-metal photodiodes 86−15588
GaInAs PIN-GaAs IC preamplifier receiver for high data rate optical fibre systems 87−38966
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ monolithically integrated receiver front-end, pin amplifier 88−33904
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ p-i-n amplifier struct. for monolithically integrated optical receiver front-end 88−73921
InGaAs/InP monolithic photoreceiver with single V power supply 88−45328
Si JFET preamplifier for SQUIDS *(German)* 88−20273
Si-CsI(Tl) photodiode multidetector system electronics 88−29917
precession, Earth *see Earth rotation*
precipitation (atmospheric) *see atmospheric precipitation*
precipitation ageing *see precipitation hardening*
precipitation annealing *see precipitation hardening*
precipitation, electrostatic *see electrostatic precipitators*
precipitation hardening
high-strength steel development and use *(Japanese)* 86−13829
steel, stainless, austenitic, superalloy A-286, GTA welded, for supercond. cable jackets, causes of undermatching props. 85−43619
Al-Fe, particle stabilised conductors, strength ductility, microstruct. 86−67514
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnet, microhardness, coercivity rel. to ageing and quenching 85−29465
$Nd_{15}Fe_{77}B_8$, ageing behaviour of intrinsic coercivity and microhardness 85−45953
Ti-V-Cr-Al (13,11,3 wt.%), cold working, ageing, ductility and strength 87−44395
Ti-V-Cr-Al (13,11,3 wt.%), fracture behaviour study with in-situ obs. of SEM and AE simultaneous meas. *(Japanese)* 87−44416
prediction theory *see filtering and prediction theory*
predictive control
AC synchronous servomotor, control method based on armature voltage prediction model 88−43173
arc furnace reactive power compensators, meas. system and predictive control 86−71151
brushless DC motor drives, adaptive current controller for PWM inverters 87−22826
DC motor speed control, model algorithmic or predictive heuristic method 86−66100
ground information optimal acquisition for dynamic analysis, autonomous control of image sensor 87−63882
high temperature solar receivers, process and control design, integrated approach 85−43899
Hungarian power system adaptive load-frequency control 85−38395
predictive control continued
hydroelectric power station reservoir water level prediction controller 86−45234
ice cool storage system packaging, performance and control 87−5104
line commutated DC drive 87−22406
maintenance programme for cost-cutting and quality improvement 87−31267
nuclear power plant, boiler temp. control using prediction techniques 85−65066
power distortion compensation system cycloconverter, prediction control 88−30899
power system fast stability test algorithm and stabilisation scheme 85−64939
power-system control, real-time constraint determ. *(Russian)* 87−71534
rotary drives, predictive current regulation *(German)* 88−37638
self commutated PWM inverters for speed controlled AC drive, predictive control strategy 88−69787
signal processing device appls. to controllers 85−61311
steam turbine starting based on predictive monitoring and control of thermal stresses 85−48872
thermal power plant with large load fluctuations, advanced predictive control system *(Japanese)* 87−78507
two-dimensional predictive coding system for videosignals *(Slovak)* 86−48757
velocity prediction algorithm for systems with discretized positional feedback 87−30681
viscoelastic testing process, adaptive controller design 88−37950
predictor-corrector methods
see also Runge-Kutta methods
acoustic holography, resolution improvement by aperture expansion 88−16976
air pollution models, variable stepsize variable formula methods 85−22427
CMOS latchup, steady-state charactn. via numerical device simulation 88−33382
constrained least-squares regularisation, predictor-corrector technique 87−65397
data compression with perfect reconstruction for high precision digital waveform recording 88−14700
differential equations, neutral functional variable-step variable-order algorithm 87−73015
error estimates for differential-algebraic equations 87−228
Euler modified integration in real-time simulation 88−63240
gas lubricated slider performance, effect of head/disc imperfections 86−35996
hyperbolic problems, third-order numerical schemes 88−18661
image motion analysis, forward-chaining rule-based deduction system 87−13167
induction heating systems, magneto-thermal coupled problem, finite element prediction correction scheme 86−40301
Loran-C marine predictive positioning corrected by area modelling 88−4137
nonequidistant modified predictor-corrector methodsfor solving systems of differential equations 86−363
numerical solution of reactive-diffusive systems 86−7723
object boundary representation by investigating neighbor quadrants in quadtree structure of image 86−37164
ODEs, A-stable bilateral approx. to integration *(Italian)* 86−7696
one-step multiderivative methods in PECE mode with appl. to stiff systems, stability regions 86−362
second derivative method using perfect square iteration matrices, stability properties 87−10346
second-order IVPs with periodic forcing fn., num. integration 87−10333
telecommunications services, demand forecasting method 87−76062
transcendental eqns.,binary iterative corrector process for complex root calc. 86−57370
unconstrained minimisation, predictor-corrector method 87−10303
variable reluctance machine's rotor position detection, predictor corrector estimator 88−69335
variable stepsize variable formula methods based onpredictor-corrector schemes 86−358
Volterra integral eqns., variable step-size predictor-corrector schemes 85−49529
S pollution over Europe, mathematical model 85−59506
preprocessors *see program processors*
presentation methods, radar *see radar displays*
presentation, technical *see technical presentation*
presintering *see sintering*
pressing, hot *see hot pressing*
pressure control
see also vacuum control
220 MW steam turbines, TVER electronic control system *(Czech)* 88−17257
1500 MW RBMK reactor drum separators, automatic level and pressure control *(Russian)* 86−61224
alarm switches for process plant survey, principles and products 85−47922
annealing system, O_2 fugacity meas. and control 85−5788
artificial heart, adaptive control system 86−12035
automated pressure regulator, PVT expts. appl. 85−3863
blood pressure control during haemodialysis, use of microprocessor-based interface 85−64547
blood pressure regulation by computer-controlled infusion ofvasodilators *(German)* 85−59316
blood pressure regulation during surgery using self tuning controller 87−29788
boiler combustion control, model reference adaptive algorithm 86−25883
boiler forced draft fan, retrofitted with adjustable frequency controller, for improved reliability and energy savings 85−16506
boiler implosion control in fossil fuel power plants 86−25882
boiler trim control for reduced fuel costs 88−23712
boilers, oil and liquified petroleum fired, variable pressure operation, computer control system *(Japanese)* 86−70806
bubble oxygenator, independ. control of blood gas PO_2 and PCO_2 88−61392
calibration systems for press. transducers, stable hydraulic press. generation 88−10166
centrifugal pump applications in petroleum and chemical industries 86−40336
ceramic differential pressure sensor, thick film approach *(German)* 86−11521
closed loop controller for anti-G suit, design and anal. 88−68527
Coal and oil-fired generating units control 87−22119

pressure control continued
coal-fired industrial boilers, automatic pressure regulation for stability during load following 87−57874
cogeneration plants, frequency and pressure regulator 86−70802
compressor energy savings from microprocessor-based floating-pressure set-point controls 86−13188
compressors, energy efficiency improvement using advanced control strategies *(Italian)* 87−64985
diesel engine, high-speed direct injection type, features 87−72534
diesel engine fuel injection pressure control, combustion behaviour effects 88−47553
diesel engines, direct injection, combined electronic/mech. fuel injection control 87−72532
differential pressure transmitter dynamic modelling 87−56707
district heating network control improvements by temp. and pressure control *(Finnish)* 88−23737
district heating steam turbines, efficiency improvement for converted turbines *(Russian)* 86−39520
electric/pneumatic pressure transducers/transmitters, survey *(German)* 85−42967
electronic sensing equipment techniques 86−38606
electropneumatic instrument for meas. and control of press. in cuffs of tracheal tubes 85−64537
errors of pressure setting mechanisms with noncylindrical piston 87−3795
gas pressure controllers, safety valves and flowmeters *(German)* 87−41634
gas-pressure regulating system design, microelectronics appl. *(Dutch)* 85−20446
heart preservation system prior to transplant, small thermoelec. refrigerator 88−42571
hydraulic turbine regulation quality improvement by waterhammer pressure compensation 87−4617
mean pressure meter and medical ventilator control appl. *(Italian)* 87−63295
oil filled transformers, pressure meas. for level and pressure control, signalling and protection *(Croatian)* 88−69456
optopneumatic convertor, high-sensitivity, fluidic control appls. 88−74441
parameter conversion for a variable pressure drop flowmeters 88−16559
patient computer-aided automated monitoring/treatment after open heart surgery, blood press. control *(Japanese)* 86−5974
photovoltaic water pumping system test facility, monitoring by data acquisition system 87−51104
piezoresistive pressure sensor, temp. dependence anal. *(Japanese)* 85−26320
portable total artificial heart driver, control and estimation techniques appl. 86−12036
power unit boiler, combustion control, appl. of model reference adaptive algorithm 86−6581
pressure-sintering machine, ECE-450 multiprocessor based control system *(German)* 87−64998
processor-controlled sheathing of electric conductors 87−50817
programmable placement pressure system for surface mounted devices 88−44476
proportional counter for $4\pi\beta$-γ coincidence counting *(Japanese)* 85−31717
pulmonary oedema treatment chamber temp. and pressure control improvements 87−63799
relief valves for nuclear power plants, testing at EDF *(French)* 85−27181
steam turbine control systems 86−61361
steam turbine governors for speed, pressure and flow control 85−65143
steam turbine testing, use of controllers 88−62201
supercritical pressure boilers with pressure reducing valves, for base load unit operation flexibility 85−38852
supersonic laser cavity flow control 86−48315
temperature and pressure switches for critical on/off control, buyer's guide 88−4353
thermionic converter using Cs vapour pressure, operating condition optimisation 86−33714
turbine generators electrical brushes, pressure control 85−16006
turbogenerator conversion to district heating role, specific fuel expenditure standardisation *(Russian)* 87−42764
two-wire sensor/transmitter package, BP16E, principle, advantages 86−55623
vapour pressure meas. and control, static method for temp. range below 1100K 86−24829
vessel safety testing, pressure and strain, control and monitoring *(German)* 88−122
viscoelastic testing process, adaptive controller design 88−37950
Zabrze heat and power station, boiler house water supply automation *(Polish)* 88−5508
Cr-Ni film resistor sputtering with automatic gas regulation *(German)* 88−71249
Hg for LPE of HgCdTe *(Chinese)* 88−18685
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, slider LPE, Hg press. control attachment 88−24712
InP synthesis, high-pressure, with temp./pressure balancing program 85−50362
Si barometric resonant pressure sensor, miniature, characts. 88−74336

pressure measurement
see also vacuum measurement; vapour pressure measurement
2-D distributed pressure sensor using conductive rubber with LCD *(Japanese)* 85−42985
3D deep ground pressure gauge develop *(Japanese)* 88−16554
absolute pressure meas., secondary standards based on phase transitions 88−36271
AC bridge with capacitive pressure transducer, noise immunity 85−58680
accuracy analysis of pressure transmitters 87−77194
accuracy aspects of pressure testing, piston-operated manometers calibration *(Czech)* 88−22844
acoustic anemometer, improved design allowing for temperature effects *(Russian)* 85−64775
acoustic surface wave sensors for pressure, temp., force and acceleration *(Czech)* 87−70614
aerospace industry instrumentation, conf., Denver, CO, USA (May 1984) 85−39444
aerospace simulation facilities instrumentation, Conf., Williamsburg, VA, USA (June 1987) 87−65077
air data sensors for angle of attack, pitot and static pressure meas. 87−77773
air pressure, high stability digital meter 85−43129
air-deployed oceanographic mooring (AB1034) for current and thermohaline struct. 85−4474

pressure measurement continued
air-piston type dead weight gauge for pressure gauge standard *(Japanese)* 87−29353
air-pressure Cable Protection Analytical Maintenance System 86−17183
alarm switches for process plant survey, principles and products 85−47922
analog measurement devices using sensors and microcomputers 85−15061
annealing system, O_2 fugacity meas. and control 85−5788
arc discharges pressure variations obs., using broadband piezoelectric pressure sensor 86−17950
arterial blood press., indirect, long-term ambulatory monitoring 86−5883
arterial pulsatile flow and pressure using impedance plethysmography model 88−4876
audapas, press. transducer for process monitoring in rough industrial environment 88−16096
audapas measuring transducers and accessory devices for pressure meas. 88−9967
automated pressure scanning using tunable dye laser 85−35841
automated workstation for checking pressure gauges 88−15925
automatic cable pressure monitoring 86−4456
automatic electrical transducer for small press. difference meas. 85−52738
automatic leak test systems for the refrigerator industry *(German)* 87−51852
automatic pressure calibrator *(Japanese)* 88−74630
automatic pressure sensors checking and Soviet developments 88−29320
automatic system for pressure measurement in a blow-down wind tunnel 87−8968
automobile pressure transducers based on low-cost ceramic capacitors 87−72546
automotive tire pressure sensors, off-board and on-board designs 88−31170
BABMONITOR 2032 and diagnosis meas. for boiler combustion oscills. control 87−28923
balances, converging channel applied to piston-cylinder systems, theory 88−4695
beams, elastic, contact press. distrib., US wave meas. 85−52905
bearing lubricant debris monitor and sampler 87−22203
biomechanical gait analysis, portable device for press. distrib. meas. *(German)* 86−38734
biomechanics, tissue support interface pressure evaluator 88−54490
blood, electronic sphygmomanometer design and development 86−5882
blood, intra-arterial, in neonate, continuous meas., method and accuracy 86−60711
blood circulation system, morphological and functional meas. *(Japanese)* 86−5881
blood partial pressures of gases determ., in vitro meas., book contrib. 86−5886
blood partial pressures of gases determ., in vivo measurement book contrib. 86−5887
blood pressure, digital electronic monitors: evaluation, failure rates and accuracy 85−20887
blood pressure, direct meas., significance of reference 87−50211
blood pressure ambulatory monitoring with real time processing tools 88−61235
blood pressure and pulse monitor, Hitachi HME-20 device, assessment 85−37996
blood pressure meas. by auscultation, Korotkoff sounds 86−25209
blood pressure meas. technique for portable artificial heart drive system 87−42012
blood pressure measurement instrument ABM-II/A *(German)* 87−63726
blood pressure monitoring utilising ECG data in a microprocessor-based system 86−56090
blood pressure monitors, electronic digital, perceptions and ease of operation 86−50474
blood pressure sensor for fibrillation detect. method, implantable defibrillator output circuit evaluation *(Japanese)* 87−8952
body support interface, press. meas. systems, comparison 88−61238
Bourdon gauge absolute manometer 86−38364
BRAIN UNI Δ intelligent differential press. transmitter using capacitance as meas. principle *(Japanese)* 88−74389
building enclosures air leakage problems solution by combined thermography and pressure tests 88−4468
buildings air tightness meas., using optoelectronic device 85−4156
buoy pressure monitoring, using microcomputer-based system 86−60376
calibration and standards, German Calibration Service (DKD) *(German)* 88−36279
calibration of pressure balances *(Croatian)* 85−43125
calibration systems for press. transducers, stable hydraulic press. generation 88−10166
cam-cam follower testing machine, data acquisition, transmission and processing *(German)* 85−8749
capacitance diaphragm press. gauges, zero stability and calibration results 85−64122
capacitive ceramic pressure meas. transducer *(German)* 88−67744
capacitive pressure sensor technology 88−22549
car engine cylinder pressure sensor, design for knocking control system 87−29107
cavity mounted pressure sensing systems, frequency characteristics and input impedance *(Japanese)* 86−55637
cavity-mounted pressure sensing systems, transient response *(Japanese)* 86−65188
central blood pressure, noninvasive determ. by impedance plethysmography 86−65399
ceramic capacitive pressure sensor *(Dutch)* 88−67735
ceramic differential pressure sensor, thick film approach *(German)* 86−11521
chemical monolayer expt., computer-based control and meas. 88−22474
circuit breakers, optoelectronic transmission of arc quenching medium pressure measurement *(German)* 85−5269
combination probe for HF unsteady aerodynamic meas. 87−71217
combination probe for high-frequency unsteady aerodynamic meas. 88−47474
combustion bomb press. meas., effects of thermal loading 85−58938
combustion engines meas., state-of-the-art 86−18177
combustion pressure meas. in washer configuration, using fibre optic sensor 88−23470
commercial transducers, various types, for measuring temp., pressure and position, survey *(Danish)* 85−26476
compensation convertor from small pressure differences meas. *(German)* 87−41478
computer controlled fully automated calibration of pressure gauges *(German)* 87−77251

pressure measurement continued
condensers, leakage and impermeability tests using He gas *(German)* 85−9698
constant-density gas thermometer pressure meas. error sources and corrections 88−22842
corrosive media, pressure meter with membrane zero indicator 85−31624
cryogenic media, semiconductor strain transducers *(Russian)* 86−11552
cryogenic transonic wind tunnel, National Transonic Facility Mach number system 86−60867
data acquisition of pressure/level meas. with strain-gauges, chem. industry appl. *(German)* 87−14315
dead weight pressure calibration instruments, test procedure 87−49788
definitions and units *(French)* 88−53927
device for measuring pressure on electrodes of resistance welders *(Polish)* 88−16556
diabetics, press. monitoring under insensate feet 88−68346
diamond anvil cell, indirect press. meas. 85−31625
diamond anvil cell apparatus, using ruby fluorescence scale 87−49998
diesel engine cylinder gas temp meas. and heat release, thermocouple transducer *(Chinese)* 88−53913
diesel engine indicated pressure and heat release meas. data calc., error anal. 85−15076
diesel engine self-ignition delay determ., expt. 85−15051
differential pressure sensor, compensation method based on iterative microcomputer algorithm *(German)* 86−11567
differential pressure transducer, high-frequency fluctuations in liquids meas. 85−37584
differential pressure transmitter dynamic modelling 87−56707
differential pressure/pressure transmitter using Si sensors 86−70103
digital measured value processing sensor for press. and temp. *(German)* 87−70548
digital pressure gauge for static and slowly varying pressure meas. 87−70855
digital pressure sensors 88−47473
digital pressure sensors, microprocessors appl. 88−29361
disposable blood pressure solid-state sensors 88−36428
distribution meas. device using laser light *(Japanese)* 88−53926
DPI 500 instrument from Druck Ltd. *(Dutch)* 87−34908
driver's watch, inner pressure rise meas. during saturation diving *(Japanese)* 86−38607
DSTJ3000 differential pressure/pressure transmitter for temp. and static pressure meas. *(Japanese)* 87−63375
dynamic fluid pressure sensor and meas. *(Japanese)* 87−29352
dynamic meas. in nuclear reactor models 85−48816
dynamic pressure meas. in wind tunnels, flow effects 88−36598
dynamic pressure transducer, using LED 86−17935
elastic diaphragm pressure gauge construction with linear Hall displacement transducers *(Rumanian)* 85−20579
electric/pneumatic pressure transducers/transmitters, survey *(German)* 85−42967
electrical pressure metering on piezoresistivebasis *(German)* 86−58646
electronic barometer with LCD graphics module *(German)* 86−50245
electronic sensing equipment techniques 86−38606
electropneumatic instrument for meas. and control of press. in cuffs of tracheal tubes 85−64537
engine cylinder pressure meas. and immediate signal anal. using AVL digital analyser 85−14622
error estimation of Soviet secondary standard, 10^{-3} to 10^{3} Pa range 85−64328
errors of pressure setting mechanisms with noncylindrical piston 87−3795
explosion proof pressure gauge selection and appl. *(Japanese)* 88−36108
explosive pulse-power generator diagnostic using optical fibre pins 85−37569
eye internal pressure meas., using electric sensors *(Slovak)* 87−35376
fibre optic and laser sensors, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−37823
fibre optic catheter-tip sensor based on photoelastic effect 87−71086
fibre optic distributed pressure sensor 88−22620
fibre optic distributed pressure sensors for automation systems 88−16171
fibre optic interferometer for variable press. meas. 86−42290
fibre optic interferometric sensors for DC measurements 88−13882
fibre optic microbend sensor 88−60746
fibre optic optically excited micromechanical resonator pressure sensors 88−67876
fibre optic photoelastic press. sensor with fibre-loss compensation 87−38783
fibre optic pressure sensor, design, construction and testing 88−16169
fibre optic pressure sensor, using 20 mW laser and photovoltaic cell 88−36028
fibre optic pressure sensor based on Fabry-Perot etalon 88−36011
fibre optic pressure sensor based on piezoelectric crystal 88−67842
fibre optic pressure sensor using birefringence in side-hole fibre 88−16170
fibre optic pressure sensor using deformable lens 87−46511
fibre optic pressure sensor using white light interferometry 88−42131
fibre optic pressure sensor with fluorescence decay asinformation carrier 86−2789
fibre optic pressure sensor with side-hole fibre 88−36024
fibre optic pressure sensors using Si micromachining 87−14318
fibre optic sensor, based on resonating mechanical structures 88−36026
fibre optic sensor, extrinsic using partially reflecting mirror 86−36205
fibre optic sensor, sensitivity dependence on fibre characts. and sensor element construction 85−18714
fibre optic sensor, using reflecting Fabry-Perot etalon 88−36023
fibre optic sensor for temp. and press. meas. using polarisation-maintaining single-mode fibre *(Japanese)* 86−31413
fibre optic sensor principles and applic. to process instrumentation and control 86−44271
fibre optic sensors, automobile appls., operation and design techniques *(Japanese)* 87−68057
fibre optic sensors, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (April 1987) 88−31272
fibre optic sensors, conference, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−62895
fibre optic sensors, development, configs., and appls., review 87−18626
fibre optic sensors, developments and appls., review *(Italian)* 87−46458
fibre optic sensors, heterodyne technology 88−67824
fibre optic sensors, markets 85−62362
fibre optic sensors, overview 85−24279
fibre optic sensors, single-mode fibre for temp. and pressure simultaneous meas. 88−67879
fibre optic sensors and their appls., conf., Cannes, France (Nov. 1985) 87−22970
pressure measurement continued
fibre optic sensors appl., development trends 86−2807
fibre optic sensors for chem. industry, industrial meas. of press., temp., and level 87−32949
fibre optic sensors for internal combustion engine monitoring 88−16173
fibre optic sensors for medical appls. 86−38775
fibre optic sensors for temp., vibration and pressure meas. *(German)* 87−8615
fibre optic sensors using D shaped mode fibre 88−33685
fibre optics in adverse environments, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−32880
fibre-optic differential pressure sensor 87−25977
fibre-optic pressure sensor, high-resolution photoelastic using low-birefringence fibre 86−36121
fibre-optic sensors using differential heterodyne method 85−62374
fibre-optic transducers of physical field parameters, construction and classification 85−2026
finger cuff blood pressure monitoring device 86−56089
firearms, use of Maxwell body in gas pressure measurement by means of crusher 87−77448
flexible capacitor sensor designs on multi-projectchips 86−11587
flue gas analysis computer for all measurements *(German)* 88−29219
fluid pressure measurement using bubbles insonified by two frequencies 87−15117
fluorescent lamps, gas fill determ., partial pressure determ. *(Russian)* 88−11482
fontanelle pressure monitoring in infants with Rotterdam Teletransducer, reliable technique 88−29964
foot pressure sensor for use in lower extremityneuroprosthetic development 86−25188
foot-ground reaction forces and centre of foot press. during gait, miniature load cells for meas. 86−38740
FP101, one-gauge silicon press. sensor *(Japanese)* 88−74391
Francis-type pump turbine, unstable S-shape charact. meas. using laser velocimetry 87−57714
Fuji Electric semiconductor pressure sensors for high pressure appls. 88−74332
fused quartz Bourdon tube press. transducers, design 88−10165
gages, how they work and review of product 85−58722
gas flow velocity and pressure fields, meas. using laser-induced fluorescence 88−29694
gas pressure change detectors using windowless thermopiles, comments with reply 86−5310
gas pressure meas. up to 5 MPa, using piston gauges 88−10162
gas pressure measurement by laser interferometry, analysis 88−47714
gauge pressures generation using twin pressure balances 87−56897
gauges and sensors for pressure meas. *(German)* 86−38357
green sheet permeability measurement for process control to improve screening yields 85−60789
haemodynamic monitoring, from catheter to display 88−36414
heart chamber pressure and volume meas. *(Dutch)* 88−16669
Hewlett Packard monitor analog press. input adapter 88−54469
high pressure gauge, secondary standard, using AuCr spin-glass alloy 87−70858
high temperature pressure sensor for the combustion chamber of spark ignition engines 88−68079
high-pressure diamond chamber, for shear deformation effects on solids obs. 86−18103
high-pressure meas., thermal energy based apparatus 87−49999
high-pressure meas. system with computer-controlled data gathering 88−10163
high-pressure shock arrival time detector, using quartz fibre optic sensor 88−42129
high-pressure-meas. techniques and products *(French)* 88−29693
hot air tunnel for base bleed experimentation 86−38877
HV circuit breakers, meas. of pressure and displacement of arc-control devices 87−58233
HV oil-filled cable pressure monitoring and leak location system 85−59722
HV oil-filled cables, leak detection and location by microprocessor monitoring system 85−32166
hydraulic turbine runners, velocity and pressure distrib. meas. using Pitot combination probe 87−14614
hydroelectric power station dam stress meas. during staged start-up 87−9406
hydrostatic, hydrophone sensitivity meas. test equipment in 0 to MPa range 88−30190
hydrostatic and central venous pressure measurement bythe IVAC 560 infusion pump 86−32234
hydrostatic positive displacement pumps, pressure pulsation determination *(German)* 86−31650
hydrostatic pressure measurements with multimode optical fibers 87−70854
hydrostatic tank gauging, physical and computing principles 88−41962
hydrostatic tank gauging systems for liquid level meas. 88−47721
IC pressure sensor temp. compensation using programmable current source LM334 86−24460
implantable chronic pressure sensor 86−56129
inductive pressure transducer, two-terminal, mech. design 85−14790
industrial pressure meas., history 87−77456
infinite line pressure probe, turbine research appl. 86−17930
ingestible gastrointestinal pressure telemeter 88−61344
ink jet printers, pressure-wave generation in impulse ink-jet head 88−16100
instrument line systems, time domain design *(Japanese)* 86−17739
instrumentation and meas. principles, book 88−55888
instrumentation development application 87−77196
integrated optical pressure sensor, using GaAs/AlGaAs material 88−4420
integrated optics, fluid sensor, using heat transfer phenomenon 88−26865
integrated probe/sensor design for future distributed air data system applications 88−68561
intelligent transducers for processing techniques *(German)* 88−22530
intensity modulated optical fibre sensors employing graded index rod lenses 88−2027
interferometric fibre-optic hydrogen sensor 87−46486
international comparison, 20 to 100 MPa range 85−37794
intracranial press. meas. in the newborn, noninvasive sensor 88−42483
intracranial pressure monitor, noninvasive 85−38008
intracranial pressure signal anal., transducer evaluation 85−9132
intracranial pressure telemetric transducer, implantable, monitoring after cerebro-surgery operation *(Japanese)* 88−36421
intracranial pressure telemetry system using semicustom ICs 86−50468
lathe chuck jaw pressure *(Spanish)* 88−60957

pressure measurement continued
leak testing, automatic differential pressure method *(German)* 87−70856
LF meas. of leakage in enclosures 86−65299
lidar system for measuring atmospheric pressure and temperature profiles 88−23185
light bulb filaments as sensors of temp., pressure and gas flow velocity *(German)* 88−60677
limb veins, human, noninvasive meas. of press. plethysmography vol. characts. by elec. admittance 85−26778
linear actuator impact detection, fibre-optic arrival-time sensor with pressure transducer 85−62305
lingual pressure monitoring in vibrotactile research 85−20889
localized sound power method 86−38621
long-term accuracy, stress relaxation characts. expt. *(Japanese)* 87−70622
low pressure meas. for manometer calibration *(Croatian)* 85−52906
lungs volumetric and through-flow characts. determ., using pneumatic recording tachometer *(Slovak)* 88−29946
LVDT signal conditioner, signetics SE/NE5521 87−70523
magnetic suspension spinning rotor vacuum gauge, CXG-1 model *(Chinese)* 85−64327
magnetoinductive skin for robots 86−60246
marine sediment pore pressure measurement, piezometer probe technology 85−48461
market survey of pressure meas. equipment 85−47932
materials and instruments for press. meas., and calibration and transmitters 88−68074
maternal blood press. in hypertensive pregnancy, computerised home telemetry 88−10305
mean pressure meter and medical ventilator control appl. *(Italian)* 87−63295
medical catheter-tip transducers, PVF_2, for press., sound and flow meas. 85−15263
medical pressure telemetry capsule for cystometry 85−48267
MHD convertors, magnetoacoustic phenomena, anal. by solution of MHD dispersion relationship, experimental verification 85−16249
microbend fibre optic sensors, principle and appls. *(Slovak)* 87−8591
microcomputer-based measurement complex for hydrogenerator unit laboratory tests 87−78541
microelectronic press. transducers for process meas. systems *(German)* 86−65189
microelectronic sensors, classification and Czechoslovak developments *(Czech)* 86−24515
microelectronic sensors manufacture for temp., humidity, pressure and gas flow 87−56666
microprocessor based pressure standards from HUBER Instruments *(Slovak)* 88−36270
microprocessors and transducers, merging for advancing of pressure transmitters 87−3793
microtechnology spurs contrasting degrees of smart in process pressure instruments 85−43126
mining digital dilatometer *(Polish)* 87−41483
MPD thrusters for satellite propulsion, measurement of arc chamber pressure 85−31938
multimanometer based on US technique *(Chinese)* 86−44467
multimode fiber optic pressure sensor with extended range, industrial appls. 88−42127
multiple pressure measuring system, low-cost microprocessor based 87−28917
myocardial pressure meas., gated triggering device for NMR spectra processing 85−38157
NMR manometer, high pressures meas. at liquid He temp. 86−11768
nuclear power stations, diagnostic subsystems in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 87−15425
ocean pressure fluctuation gauge for use in deep-sea 87−71371
ocean surface helicopter-deployed buoy for meteorological meas. 88−48327
ocean surface meteorological meas. , using helicopter-deployed buoy 88−74969
oil and gas pipeline testing by passing of internal gauge under pressure 88−9912
oil filled transformers, pressure meas. for level and pressure control, signalling and protection *(Croatian)* 88−69456
oil filled type high pressure sensor using a silicondiaphragm 86−5294
optical fibre array pressure sensor, 2D 86−5296
optical fibre displacement sensor, studies 87−38767
optical fibre displacement sensor using a compensated fibre link 86−2788
optical fibre hydrophones and hydrophone arrays 88−7894
optical fibre microshell-tipped sensors for high-press. pulse detect. in adverse environments 85−35418
optical side-hole fibre for fibre-optic pressure sensing 86−48136
optical single-fibre interferometric pressure sensor, aperture stop influence on S/N ratio 87−25983
optical waveguide pressure sensor, metal-clad 87−54100
optically excited reson. press. sensor 88−53606
optically excited resonant sensors 88−4414
optimisation of dynamic press. meas. systems 87−49995
oscillatory signals from long instrument lines, pressure estimation 86−44468
OTEC cold water GFRP pipe field test 85−5017
paper industry, pressure measurement within a fibreboard duringpultrusion 87−3796
paper machine press nip pressure profile measurement 85−22028
parallel tube-manifold system for dynamic press. meas. optimisation 87−49996
parameter conversion for a variable pressure drop flowmeters 88−16559
partial pressure gauge using ion backscattering principle, for He and D_2 87−77451
partial pressure measurement *(Spanish)* 88−22841
patient monitoring system, press. distrib. meas. on plantar surface of diabetic feet 86−32236
patient-support interface, phys. parameters meas., sensor performance 86−32371
patient-support interface pressure meas. system 86−32372
PDA-2 pressure transducer for geophysics *(Russian)* 87−21762
pH-ISFET and an integrated pH-pressure sensor with back-side contacts 88−48093
photoelastic effects appl., hybrid fibre optic sensor 85−35397
photoelastic fibre optic sensor, force, pressure, acceleration and sound meas. *(German)* 87−8616
photoelastic pressure sensor, high-sensitivity 88−16164
physical measurement using monomode optical fibres 88−42069

pressure measurement continued
physical quantities meas. by variations in oscillator frequencies *(French)* 88−67991
piezo-optical transducers and appls., accelerometer test results 87−3576
piezoelectric accelerometers, technological developments for industrial appls. 86−5276
piezoelectric instruments props. and appls. *(German)* 85−64126
piezoelectric pressure meas., accurate absolute value determ. 88−68078
piezoelectric pressure measuring convertors, dynamic props. *(Polish)* 86−60235
piezoelectric sensors, temp.-pressure dependence 86−31365
piezoelectric thick film pressure sensors, for automotive appls., design, developments and stability *(Polish)* 85−5468
piezoelectric transducer for hydrostatic pressure change meas., oceanographic appl. 85−4457
piezoelectric transducers for press. and level meas. *(German)* 87−63357
piezoresistive effects for IC pressure sensors 86−31417
piezoresistive pressure sensor, temp. dependence anal. *(Japanese)* 85−26320
piezoresistive pressure sensors, characts. *(German)* 88−4382
piezoresistive pressure sensors band on semiconductors, design and accuracy *(German)* 87−56635
piezoresistive pressure transducers, mechanical design and technology integration 87−70634
piezoresistive transducer devices 86−28574
piezoresistors for stable pressure sensors 87−14316
piezoresonance pressure transducer with microprocessor data processing *(Russian)* 88−47487
pipeline leak detection using pressure wave system *(Japanese)* 86−17936
piston pressure gauge parameters optimisation 88−29321
piston pressure gauge range extension to low pressures 88−9950
piston-cylinder systems of pressure balances, elastic distortion calc. 86−70239
pitot tube for aircraft, Rosemount digital air data systems 87−50485
pneumatic intracranial pressure transducer, design and accuracy analysis 88−4882
polarimetric optical fibre pressure sensor with low temperature effects 88−7904
polarimetric strain and pressure sensors using temp. independ. polarisation maintaining optical fibre 86−2790
polarisation interferometer for precision pressure meas. 88−36272
poly(vinylidene fluoride) piezoelectric props., thermal response, thermal ageing and temp. dependence 86−52540
polyvinylidene fluoride piezoelec. film transducer, charge output stress depend., gauge accuracy 87−21065
polyvinylidene fluoride transducer, temp. compensated, for dynamic press. meas. 85−37610
portable continuous blood pressure monitor utilizing an M68705 microcomputer 87−21576
portable pressure indicator and calibrator for telemetering, microprocessor-based 88−60825
Position Location Reporting System development testing 88−74010
postoperative monitoring of conjunctival oxygen tension and temperature 88−48090
power plants, lifetime evaluation using computerised temperature and pressure meas. 85−43664
precision digital manometer, Model 2661, based on compound timing-fork pressure sensor *(Japanese)* 87−29189
precision semiconductor pressure convertors for absolute pressure measurement *(German)* 85−3952
pressure distribution between contact surfaces, measurement method *(Japanese)* 85−37795
pressure monitoring chair, for adaptive seating design 87−14843
pressure sensor using holographic shutter modulator and two-wavelength intensity referencing 85−62372
pressure/temperature sensors for use at low temp., based on tunnel diode oscillators 85−42988
principle devices for the measurement of pressure *(German)* 86−65298
probes, 3-D, for pressure meas., study and realisation using pressure-voltage transducers and DVM *(Italian)* 87−8613
process measurement techniques, light-pipe fibre optics appls. *(German)* 86−31338
process pressure meas., user's guide 87−77228
programmable medical data acquisition system chip , using BiMOS technology 88−74853
pump infusions, single- and multichannel, clinical study of press. distrib. *(German)* 85−59318
PWR power station monitoring, determination of temperature and pressure during inspection *(German)* 85−27162
quantum-ferroelectric pressure sensor for use at lowtemperatures 86−5240
quartz crystal vibrating piezoelectric sensors appl. *(Japanese)* 87−8621
radial-flow compressors, 'Super Martin' test rig development 86−55885
rarefied gas flow meas. system, automated 86−5582
remote micromovement of electrical contacts 88−12660
remote monitoring system from NNC, use for indication of temperature rises and pressure drops 87−3503
resistance pressure gauge with linear unbalanced DC bridge 86−65179
resonant diaphragm pressure sensor, pressure dependence obs. 86−55652
respiratory pressure data analysis for detecting breathing circuit faults in ventilated patients 87−29712
robot end-effectors, piezoelectric film sensor for tactile information detection 86−38373
roll spacing measurement method, pressure meas. technique for small gap determ. 85−20724
safety testing, pressure and strain, control and monitoring *(German)* 88−122
saline water distillation plants, small temp. and pressure differences meas. 87−14585
scanning, rotary and electronic techniques compared 88−42318
seat contact pressure distribution meas., microcomputerised system *(Spanish)* 86−5884
seating pressure evaluator, microprocessor-based, medical appl. 87−14844
semiconductor micropressure sensor, absolute press. meas. *(Japanese)* 88−74631
semiconductor pressure sensors, SIPSES code modelling 88−47467
semiconductor pressure sensors, with integrated signal processing, construction methods *(German)* 85−26289
semiconductor pressure sensors with integrated signal processing circuitry, VALVO KPZ 20 GE *(German)* 86−38319
semiconductor pressure sensors with integrated signal processing cct. *(German)* 85−31454

pressure measurement continued
semiconductor sensors 86−24500
semiconductor transducers for measurement of rapidly varying pressures 86−5295
semiconductor two-parameter transducer for high press. and temp. meas. 85−20615
sensor chips, use as pressure transducers 86−44297
sensor development, Japan update 88−60706
sensor develops. in Japan 88−47502
sensor for depth measurement, watch attachment *(Japanese)* 88−4376
sensor for easy interfacing to microelectronics, error compensated *(German)* 87−3598
sensor fusion, software and hardware methods 88−47501
sensor in elastic and plastic media 86−11560
sensor signal processing 85−37796
sensor using quartz SAW resonators 85−37559
sensor with noncylindrical piston, air compressibility effects calc. 86−24489
sensors, semiconductor types, integrated device developments *(German)* 85−64094
sensors for electrical control systems, requirements and appls. *(German)* 85−58656
sensors for hostile environments, for nuclear reactor appl. book contrib. 86−5255
sensors for pressure temperature and magnetism *(Dutch)* 85−20570
SHCH704 instrument transducer for slide wires and potentiometer pressure transducers *(Russian)* 86−17944
Si piezoresistive pressure transducers, operation principles and characteristics *(Italian)* 86−55605
silicon capacitive pressure sensors vie withpiezoresistive sensors 87−8771
silicon pressure sensors 87−70546
silicone pressure transducer with large range for harsh environments *(Danish)* 85−37579
single transverse Si voltage gauge type press. sensor *(Japanese)* 88−74390
SKODA steam turbines automation, for thermal and nuclear power plants *(Czech)* 85−60018
smart pressure transmitters, features 85−8811
smart pressure transmitters and silicon pressure sensors 86−38318
snap action switches, automatic testing and adjustment 86−5012
Solartron Transducers Series 3088 air pressure transducers 86−31336
solid electrolyte sensors based on ZrO_2 and ThO_2 for O_2 partial pressure meas. appl. *(German)* 87−8594
solids-laden flows, pressure meas. instrument 88−53928
SONIX digital secondary pressure standard, using vibrating cylinder transducer 86−5258
Southern Ukraine nuclear power station turbine and 1 GW generating unit efficiency tests 87−78285
spectrum analysers for non-steady-state operating conditions anal. of hydraulic machines *(Russian)* 86−31296
spin-glass materials for high-pressure sensors 87−56679
sputtered thin film strain gauge sensor for press. meas. in hazardous environments 88−10164
standard, 0.4-4.0 MPa, international intercomparison between NPL (India) and PTB (FRG) 88−74230
standard instruments for pressure meas. 87−77455
standardised pressure and temp. meas. automation at Electricite de France *(French)* 88−67673
standards, He melting curve appl. 85−64332
standards, international comparison in the pressure range 20-100 MPa 88−47715
state of the art in pressure sensing 85−43128
static, US method 86−31706
steam power plants, online monitoring and control systems, sensors and instrumentation 88−35776
steam turbine internal relative efficiency testing, accuracy of expt. values 87−64398
strain gauge sensors, laminated thin-film, design, appls. 88−9936
strain gauge technique *(German)* 86−44277
strain gauge transducers for nonelectric quantity meas. in electrotechnics and energetics 88−29341
strain gauges with Si SOS structure 87−8601
Subsonic Aerodynamic Research Laboratory, precision pressure meas. system development 87−71222
supersonic turbulent flow, simultaneous meas. of temp., density and pressure, laser appl. 86−38613
surface atmospheric pressure sensing by millimetric-wave radar 86−4733
surface pressure measurements on a transonic spinningprojectile 85−64658
survey of force and pressure meas. *(French)* 85−43107
Swedish fibre optic transducers, for temperature, acceleration and pressure, operating principles *(Swedish)* 85−20583
switches for temp. and pressure 87−3552
technologies used in pressure sensor design and appl. 85−43127
telecommunication cables, pressure management 86−49429
telemetering, single-loop data transmission and recording system 85−3910
test+transducer, conf., London, England (Oct. 1986) 88−36
thermocouple gauge, sensitivity extension to atmospheric pressure 88−74354
thermocouple vacuum gauge, for $5\text{-}10^{-3}$ torr range 86−70240
thermoelectric vacuum gauge, pressure meas. accuracy increase 87−77459
thermography appl. to motorised ski deck technology 88−4678
thick film pressure and force sensors, design, construction and charact. 88−4408
thick film pressure transducer, strain gauge type, design and charact. *(German)* 85−8794
thick film sensors, high pressure, principle 85−14789
thick film technology for new sensors *(German)* 86−17927
thin film capacitance transducers for press. pulsation meas. *(Russian)* 88−74363
thin film pressure and temp. sensors, RF sputtered *(Slovak)* 86−60230
thin film pressure sensor with a planar elasticelement *(German)* 86−24516
thin film pressure transmitter, modular design 86−5263
thin film strain strip pressure meas. unit *(German)* 87−56612
tilting pad thrust bearing, overload performance testing and eval. 86−33307
tonometric blood press. instrument, developmental status 85−43336
toxic gas flow during semicond. manufacturing processes, pressure monitoring system with alarm 86−57163
trace knock meas. in automobile engine, comparison with accelerometer knock sensor 88−67779
trailing cone assembly, calibration of NCAR Sabreliner research static pressure source 86−12072
transducer calculations by microcomputer 85−47970
pressure measurement continued
transmitter performance improvement, smart electronics appl. 86−5168
transmitters for fluid levels monitoring 87−56663
transonic flow, pressure meas. of airfoils using digital holographic interferometry 87−56905
tubing system for fluctuating press. meas. 87−49997
turbulent pressure fluctuations meas., using piezocrystal transducer 86−44475
twin-wire resistance probe manometer, effects of air pocket on performance 88−60958
twin-wire resistance-probe water manometer charact. 87−56662
two-wire sensor/transmitter package, BP16E, principle, advantages 86−55623
underground cables, pulling tensions, sidewall bearing pressures and friction factors 86−32774
underground mines measuring, monitoring and control instruments, use of electronics 85−43092
unsteady and steady pressure measurements, transonic speeds on an aerofoil, shock/boundary-layer interaction 87−3792
US sensor method *(Japanese)* 86−18178
V-CONE pressure differentials measurement system for flow measurement *(German)* 88−60962
variable pressure meas., errors due to vibratory acceleration reduction 87−3794
vascular pressure measurement with disposable dome transducer system, accuracy 86−50475
vehicle stability in crosswinds, meas. using pressure fluctuation 87−70859
ventilated neonates, online meas. of mech. parameters with rejection of unrepresentative cycles 86−50472
ventricular blood pressure meas. appl. of spline time varying digital filter 87−24366
voicing. aerodynamic aspects, glottal pulse skewing 86−16226
Vozdukh type sensors for checking biomedical instruments 88−36419
water filter differential pressure gauge indicator 86−24831
weather monitoring station, using CMOS microcomputer 86−50742
weather station with digital display, air pressure and temperature meas. circuits *(German)* 85−21013
wind tunnel, base bleed tests 87−71223
wind tunnel, National Transonic Facility 86−44735
wind tunnel meas., microprocessor-based system 87−71215
wire-cylinder electrostatic precipitator, pressure meas. in active electrical zone, probe technique 86−48538
AlGaAs semiconductor impulsive pressure sensor 87−41468
CeO_2 stoichiometry meas. using capacitance manometer system 88−68075
Cr-Ni film resistor sputtering with automatic gas regulation *(German)* 88−71249
GaAs transducers for meas. of rapidly varying press. in fuel pumps of diesel engines 85−8840
GaSb transducers for meas. of rapidly varying press. in fuel pumps of diesel engines 85−8840
Ge, polycrystalline semicond. thin films, piezoresistive element of press. sensors 88−29348
He-Ne laser, working mixture pressure and impurities determ., using additional probe 85−46445
^{3}He melting curve thermometer, automated, pressure meas. appl. 87−14591
Hg column pressure sensor for fast cond.-temp.-depth probes 88−42673
n-InSB, press.-dependent elec. resist., sensitive press. gauge appls. 85−20751
PZT ceramic-air composites for hydrostatic sensing 87−56668
SF_6 circuit-breaker rotating arc spectrum *(French)* 87−78832
SO_2 removal plant for coal-fired power stations, control technology study *(German)* 88−62157
Si barometric resonant pressure sensor, miniature, charact. 88−74336
Si based sensors, conf., London, England (Dec. 1986) 87−51744
Si capacitive pressure sensor, struct., fabrication and charact. *(Japanese)* 88−9962
Si micro-transducer for differential pressure 87−56686
Si, micromachined capacitive press. sensors *(French)* 88−35989
Si micromechanical sensors, struct., micromachining fabrication and appls. *(Italian)* 88−60678
Si miniature capacitive press. sensors, static response 87−70593
Si polycrystalline pressure sensors, fabrication and charact. 87−56683
Si, polycrystalline semicond. thin films, piezoresistive element of press. sensors 88−29348
Si pressure sensor, with analogue voltage and FM outputs *(Norwegian)* 85−37577
Si pressure sensors, design and temp. compensation cct. *(German)* 87−63353
Si pressure sensors for 2 kPa to 40 MPa range 85−20606
Si pressure sensors, signal errors induced by packaging strains 87−14317
Si semicond., dynamic quantity sensor 88−29346
Si transducers for meas. of rapidly varying press. in fuel pumps of diesel engines 85−8840
Si vibrating cylinder transducer for pressure meas. about 1 atm. 87−77458
Si:B diaphragm press. sensors fabricated by anodic oxidation etch-stop 88−29347
Si-based sensors, review *(German)* 87−35068
W lamp, temperature and pressure profiles, high-resolution CARS measurements 87−31063

pressure sintering *see sintering*

pressure transducers
3D deep ground pressure gauge develop *(Japanese)* 88−16554
accuracy analysis of pressure transmitters 87−77194
acousto-optical pressure transducer *(Russian)* 85−64132
adapter to Hewlett Packard pressure transducer for Spacelabs Model 414 single-channel portable patient monitor 86−5874
air data quality pressure transducer, Honeywell 86−11589
air data sensors for angle of attack, pitot and static pressure meas. 87−77773
air pressure, high stability digital meter 85−43129
air pressure-based sensors *(Italian)* 85−47928
all-passive fibre-optic sensors, operating principles 87−35038
arterial pressure contours, transducer system for noninvasive recording 86−25166
audapas, press. transducer for process monitoring in rough industrial environment 88−16096
audapas measuring transducers and accessory devices for pressure meas. 88−9967

pressure transducers continued
audapas press. measuring equipment prod., automated manufacturing section 88−11741
automatic electrical transducer for small press. difference meas. 85−52738
automobile engine control system using a cylinder pressure sensor 87−79177
automobile exhaust gas recirculating system with gauge pressure sensor and electronic feedback 87−72547
automobile pressure transducers based on low-cost ceramic capacitors 87−72546
automotive sensors fabrication technology 86−57006
avionics, transducer technologies 88−74928
bipolar monolithic integrated piezoresistive pressure transducer, biomedical appls. *(Chinese)* 86−17915
bleed-type pressure sensor, pressure, velocity and temp. sensitivities determ 87−70595
blood pressure, direct meas., significance of reference 87−50211
blood pressure, intra-arterial, in neonate, continuous meas., method and accuracy 86−60711
blood pressure transducers, disposable and reusable, zero stability obs. 88−29947
body support interface, press. meas. systems, comparison 88−61238
bonded foil strain gage pressure transducers 85−8793
bonded foil strain gauge pressure transducer 87−49728
bonded-foil strain gauge pressure transducer 88−35985
Bourdon gauge absolute manometer 86−38364
BRAIN UNI Δ intelligent differential press. transmitter using capacitance as meas. principle *(Japanese)* 88−74389
BT-cut pressure transducers, extended pressure and temperature operation 85−64144
CAD of pressure sensor structures, finite element modelling 88−35984
calculations by microcomputer 85−47970
calibration and performance of capacitance diaphragm gauges 87−70857
calibration systems for transducers, stable hydraulic press. generation 88−10166
calibration using laser active trimming 85−37608
canine gastric interdigestive complex obs. with pressure-sensitive radiotelemetering capsule 85−64534
capacitive, remote mounting, using sealed capillary tubing 85−37612
capacitive ceramic pressure meas. transducer *(German)* 88−67744
capacitive pressure sensor IC: anal., design and performance 86−44626
capacitive pressure sensor IC, micropower ccts. design for implantable device, biomedical appl. 87−21513
capacitive pressure sensor with FM output 86−55672
capacitive pressure sensors, suitability for industrial appls. *(German)* 87−63356
capacitive pressure transducer for biomedical appls., design 85−38017
capacitive pressure transducers, Cerabar models with overload protection *(German)* 88−74331
car engine cylinder pressure sensor, design for knocking control system 87−29107
cavity-mounted press. transducer, input press. effects on freq. charcts. 87−21058
cavity-mounted pressure sensing systems, transient response *(Japanese)* 86−65188
ceramic capacitive pressure sensor *(Dutch)* 88−67735
ceramic differential pressure sensor, thick film approach *(German)* 86−11521
ceramic membrane pressure sensor using thick-film technology, Transbar family *(German)* 85−64098
classification of resilient elements *(Russian)* 86−50067
closed-loop fluid power systems 88−29364
CMOS IC sensor interfaces, use of NMOS SC analogue ccts. 87−44629
CMOS integrated Si diaphragm pressure sensor 86−68002
CMOS Si pressure sensors, nonlinear analyses 86−50091
colour videotex images, hardcopy reproduction 88−72208
combustion bomb press. meas., effects of thermal loading 85−58938
combustion sensing using optical fibres 88−4411
compensation convertor from small pressure differences meas. *(German)* 87−41478
computer controlled fully automated calibration of pressure gauges *(German)* 87−77251
concentric-tube UHF FM pressure transducer 88−42674
conducting foam based design *(Spanish)* 87−8611
control/regulation system pressure transducers *(Russian)* 85−47958
correlation detection method for pressure transducer dynamic calibration 87−56680
cryogenic instrumentation of superconducting magnet testing stand 88−39848
cryogenic media, semiconductor strain transducers *(Russian)* 86−11552
cryogenic wind tunnel at ONERA/CERT, instrumentation and testing techniques 86−32435
crystal resonator type, charcts. of natural, swept natural cultured X- and Z-growth quartz material 86−42024
data reduction, using high-speed A/D convertor, turbomachine research appl. 86−31277
dedicated processing and control IC for pressuretelemetry 86−5303
deflection of circular diaphragms in pressure sensors, bending and tensile forces influence 85−37564
design notes for fluid power pressure transducers 86−55607
diaphragm, strain gauge based, grid geom. influence on output 87−35072
diaphragm pressure sensors, resonant, freq. charcts. *(Chinese)* 87−41463
diaphragm pressure sensors using diffused resistors *(Korean)* 87−3580
diaphragm-type, for use at low temp. 85−58690
differential pressure flowmeter transducer using ceramic material *(German)* 87−56634
differential pressure sensor, compensation method based on iterative microcomputer algorithm *(German)* 86−11567
differential pressure sensor fabrication, using piezoelectrically driven resonant ribbons 86−55656
differential pressure smart transmitter developments 86−24347
differential pressure transmitter, calibration, automatic aid 87−28934
differential pressure transmitter, microcomputer-based 86−5297
differential pressure transmitter dynamic modelling 87−56707
differential pressure/pressure transmitter using Si sensors 86−70103
differential type transducers for absolute press. meas. in vacua *(Italian)* 86−65166
digital interface for pressure sensor, Sensym *(German)* 86−70093
digital pressure sensors 88−47473
digital quartz pressure transducers for air data systems 86−11588
disposable blood pressure solid-state sensors 88−36428
pressure transducers continued
dynamic, using LED 86−17935
dynamic, using LED, model and expt. verification 86−54050
dynamic charcts., determ. methods 87−29052
dynamic fluid pressure sensor and meas. *(Japanese)* 87−29352
elastic diaphragm pressure gauge construction with linear Hall displacement transducers *(Rumanian)* 85−20579
electric/pneumatic types, survey *(German)* 85−42967
electrical pressure metering on piezoresistive basis *(German)* 87−3583
electrical signal output, press. temp. and mag. sensors *(Dutch)* 85−37565
electronic sensing equipment techniques 86−38606
electronic transducer modules with explosion-proof construction *(German)* 86−44257
Endress and Hauser pressure sensors *(Dutch)* 87−21019
ESSDERC 1985, conf., Aachen, FRG (Sept. 1985) 87−36319
explosion proof pressure gauge selection and appl. *(Japanese)* 88−36108
fiber optic interferometric pressure optrode, biomedical appl. 88−42128
fibre optic, shock wave studies appl. 88−22858
fibre optic catheter-tip sensor based on photoelastic effect 87−71086
fibre optic evanescent-wave coupling force transducer, using He-Ne laser 87−29085
fibre optic microbend sensor pressure transducers, high-temp calibration 88−16155
fibre optic pressure and temp. transducers, sensitivity estimate 85−2030
fibre optic pressure sensor, frequency-coded 87−1963
fibre optic pressure sensor, using 20 mW laser and photovoltaic cell 88−36028
fibre optic pressure sensor with side-hole fibre 88−36024
fibre optic pressure sensors, miniature, biomedical appls. 88−22629
fibre optic pressure transducer, high temp., design and charactn. 87−68085
fibre optic pressure transducer using wavelength modulation sensor 86−36207
fibre optic pressure transducers, microbending principle 87−41460
fibre optic sensor, based on resonating mechanical structures 88−36026
fibre optic sensor, use of photoelastic effects 85−35397
fibre optic sensor type, principle and charcts. *(Japanese)* 85−7259
fibre optic sensors *(Italian)* 87−53987
fibre optic sensors, overview 85−46167
fibre optic sensors for aircraft appls., performance 88−67883
fibre optic sensors for automobiles, modulation type, design and operation 86−52023
fibre optic sensors sensitive to normal pressure and shear stress 87−74781
fibre-linked interferometric pressure sensor 87−77255
fibre-optic hydroacoustic pressure sensor, spatial filtering of radiation 86−68264
fibre-optic pressure sensor on frustrated-total-internal-reflection principle, design and construction 86−22125
fibre-optic pressure transducer for use near NMR mag. fields 86−11960
fine differential pressure transmitter using newsemiconductor sensor *(Japanese)* 86−31370
flexible plastic membrane thick film pressure transducers 86−38356
flowmetering system with direct flanged differential pressure transducer, design *(German)* 87−29356
foot stress, discrete vertical in-shoe, meas. with piezoelec. transducers 88−68337
Fort Silicon Capacitance Absolute Pressure Sensor, thick-film hybrid laser trim 86−7280
FP101, one-gauge silicon press. sensor *(Japanese)* 88−74391
free-cylinder strain-gauge pressure transducer *(Polish)* 86−70119
Fuji Electric semiconductor pressure sensors for high pressure appls. 88−74332
fused quartz Bourdon tube press. transducers, design 88−10165
GaAlAs-GaAs integrated optical pressure sensor, fabrication 88−2047
gas pressure meas. up to 5 MPa, using piston gauges 88−10162
gasmeter calibration system, automatic 85−8689
gauge pressure smart transmitter tests in world-scale ethylene plant 86−24396
gauges and sensors for pressure meas. *(German)* 86−38357
haemostatic forceps, strain-gauged, for clinical and exptl. use 88−74857
hand contraction quality meas. device design 85−64542
high temperature pressure sensor for the combustion chamber of spark ignition engines 88−68079
high-intensity pressure transducers for control and monitoring appls. 86−5264
high-pressure-meas. techniques and products *(French)* 88−29693
homopolar energy storage machine diagnosis by fluidic transducer 86−40182
Honeywell piezoresistive pressure transducers, range and applications *(German)* 85−58693
hydraulic control appls. 88−9952
hydraulic system appls. 87−70563
IC capacitive pressure sensor for biomedical research 86−5891
IC microtransducer for air flow and differential pressure sensing 87−35062
IC pressure sensor with integral signal conditioning ccts., MPX2000 series 85−42960
impact testing, instrumented falling weight, obs. on PMMA 88−49916
implantable capacitive pressure transducer ICs for medical research 85−43334
implantable chronic pressure sensor 86−56129
inductive, two-terminal, mech. design 85−14790
inductive, with bellows sensing element 86−50070
industrial pressure meas., history 87−77456
instrumentation development application 87−77196
integrated circuit sensors, environmental concerns 87−14289
integrated pressure sensor with programmed amplification *(German)* 85−14787
integrated pressure sensors in acoustics 87−8587
integrated probe/sensor design for future distributed air data system applications 88−68561
integrated semiconductor sensors based on electrets 85−58663
integrated thermally excited resonant diaphragm pressuresensor 86−55653
intelligent pressure sensors for precision measurements, based on resonators *(German)* 88−60674
intelligent pressure sensors using semiconductors *(German)* 85−42961
intracranial pressure signal anal., transducer evaluation 85−9132
level meas. difficulties and transducer develop. *(Swedish)* 87−70862
linear actuator impact detection, fibre-optic arrival-time sensor with pressure transducer 85−62305
linear displacement meas., using duct sound press., sensor geometry effects on charcts. *(Japanese)* 88−68033

pressure transducers continued
linear pressure transducer, thermally stable, using rectifying metal-Si contact 85−14761
liquid volume measurement in tanks by hydrostatic pressure transducers 86−44476
liquid-filled, differential, high-frequency fluctuations in liquids meas. 85−37584
long-term accuracy, stress relaxation charact. expt. *(Japanese)* 87−70622
magnetoelastic force transducers, electrical parameters of sensitive elements *(Russian)* 87−21031
Manganin, high-pressure meas. system with computer-controlled data gathering 88−10163
Manganin gauges, calibrated against Hg melting line, metrological charact. 85−20616
Manganin wire, for 20 kbar, design 85−20617
marine sediment pore pressure measurement, piezometer probe technology 85−48461
market survey of pressure meas. equipment 85−47932
materials and instruments for press. meas., and calibration and transmitters 88−68074
medical catheter-tip transducers, PVF_2, for press., sound and flow meas. 85−15263
membrane keypad with pressure-sensitive crystal elements *(German)* 87−8620
membrane-type dynamic charact. *(Russian)* 88−4371
micro-miniaturization 88−53676
microcomputer-based system for online meas. of mech. parameters with rejection of unrepresentative cycles 86−50472
microdiaphragm pressure sensor, micromachining technology 87−49730
microelectronic press. transducers for process meas. systems *(German)* 86−65189
micromechanical thin-film cavity structures for low pressureand acoustic transducer applications 86−55670
micromechanics for pressure and vibration transducers, accelerometers and sensors *(Swedish)* 88−16063
micropower IC for a biomedical pressuretransducer 86−56128
microprocessor-controlled pressure transducers from Noris Tachometerwerk *(German)* 88−4356
microprocessors and transducers, merging for advancing of pressure transmitters 87−3793
microtechnology spurs contrasting degrees of smart in process pressure instruments 85−43126
microtransducer for air flow and differential pressure sensing appls. 86−55703
miniature pressure sensors and their temperature compensation 87−70602
monolithic piezoresistive silicon pressure sensors 86−55603
monolithic semiconductor Z *(German)* 85−47927
monolithically integrated transducer technology 86−55651
MOS integrated Si press. sensor 85−58664
MPX 2000 series of monolithic pressure sensors *(Spanish)* 88−4384
multimode frequency-coded optical-actuator pressure sensing 88−36042
multisensor piezoelectric polymer insole for pedobarography 85−15264
mutual capacitive normal- and shear-sensitive tactilesensor 85−52907
nearshore process meas., underwater digitisation and transmission system 88−54754
NEC semiconductor type pressure transducer, development *(Japanese)* 88−53657
ocean pressure fluctuation gauge for use in deep-sea 87−71371
oceanographic pressure-to-freq. transducers, linearising device *(Russian)* 86−50753
offshore platforms, differential pressure transducers *(Danish)* 87−72650
online pressure transducer calibrator in automatically recording data-logging systems, construction 86−17928
optical cable splice closure addressable moisture sensor converted from pressure transducer 87−49118
optical fibre gauges, calibration in 10 to 430 GPa press. range *(French)* 86−2794
optical fibre pressure sensor 88−22617
optical fibre probes, multistage, for detonation phenomena diagnostics 86−2795
optical fibre sensors appl., intensity- and phase-modulated devices 87−56673
optical sensors for digital system interfacing *(Danish)* 86−31431
optical tactile sensor using the CT reconstruction method *(Japanese)* 87−29101
optically excited resonant diaphragm pressure sensor 87−35033
optically excited resonant sensors 88−4414
optimisation of dynamic press. meas. systems 87−49995
parallel tube-manifold system for dynamic press. meas. optimisation 87−49996
patient monitoring system, press. distrib. meas. on plantar surface of diabetic feet 86−32236
patient monitoring systems input and sensor technology *(Japanese)* 86−5972
patient-support interface, phys. parameters meas., sensor performance 86−32371
patient-support interface pressure meas. system 86−32372
PDA-2 pressure transducer for geophysics *(Russian)* 87−21762
permittivity-proximity synthetic composite medium capacitive press. sensor, high sensitivity 85−8839
photoelastic pressure sensor, using low-birefringence fibre 87−29088
physiological pressure transducers, standard press. source for calibration 87−3930
piezo-resistive semicond. pressure sensors, noise meas. set-up, expt. study and low-noise amplifier *(German)* 87−63354
piezoelectric meas. transducers appl. *(German)* 85−26312
piezoelectric polymer pressure sensors for underwater shock wave pressure meas. 88−4387
piezoelectric pressure measuring convertors, dynamic props. *(Polish)* 86−60235
piezoelectric sensors, temp.-pressure dependence 86−31365
piezoelectric transducers for press. and level meas. *(German)* 87−63357
piezomagnetic combustion pressure transducer, temp. distrib. calc. using determ. method *(Polish)* 87−77264
piezoresistive, temp. dependence anal. *(Japanese)* 85−26320
piezoresistive effects for IC pressure sensors 86−31417
piezoresistive gauges: silicon makes the grade for pressure measurement *(French)* 88−53654
piezoresistive pressure monitor for continuous positive airway pressure systems 87−50377
piezoresistive pressure sensor, analogue and digital modelling 86−55668
pressure transducers continued
piezoresistive pressure sensor for chronic in-vivo use, fabrication technology 85−53100
piezoresistive pressure sensor with analogue signal processing unit *(German)* 86−38366
piezoresistive pressure sensors, charact. *(German)* 88−4382
piezoresistive pressure sensors band on semiconductors, design and accuracy *(German)* 87−56635
piezoresistive pressure sensors with internal gain equalisation *(German)* 85−64095
piezoresistive pressure transducers, mechanical design and technology integration 87−70634
piezoresistive pressure transducers using monocrystalline silicon *(French)* 85−42952
piezoresistive type, miniature designs and appls. *(German)* 85−8796
piezoresonance pressure transducer with microprocessor data processing *(Russian)* 88−47487
piezoresonance pressure transducers *(Russian)* 85−14779
piston pressure gauge parameters optimisation 88−29321
piston pressure gauge range extension to low pressures 88−9950
pitot tube for aircraft, Rosemount digital air data systems 87−50485
planar processed polysilicon sealed cavities for pressuretransducer arrays 85−50724
plastics processing, pressure sensing technology 87−77193
pneumatic intracranial pressure transducer, design and accuracy analysis 88−4882
polymers, ferroelec., transduction phenomena rel. to biomedical appls. 85−12448
polysilicon pressure transducers, microminiaturised, fabrication techniques 87−49729
polyvinylidene fluoride, pressure transducers, characterisation 86−55639
polyvinylidene fluoride piezoelec. film transducer, charge output stress depend., gauge accuracy 87−21065
polyvinylidene fluoride piezoelectric foils for measurement of arterial pressure pulse 87−71074
polyvinylidene fluoride transducer, hydrostatic piezoelec. const. meas. using press. pulses 85−24040
polyvinylidene fluoride transducer, temp. compensated, for dynamic press. meas. 85−37610
polyvinylidene fluoride transducer arrays for Braille cell appls. 87−57237
portable device for press. distrib. meas. used in biomechanical gait analysis *(German)* 86−38734
potentiometric sensors, pressure transducer *(Russian)* 85−37598
precision, double ended tuning fork resonators appl. 86−11577
precision force transducers using mechanicalresonators 86−60231
Pressductor, based on magneto-elastic effect, electronic scale appl. 85−37566
Pressductor transducer, technical features for industrial weighing 85−31439
pressure gauges based on a quartz oscillator controlled by a capacitive sensing element 88−74372
principle devices for the measurement of pressure *(German)* 86−65298
probes, 3-D, for pressure meas., study and realisation using pressure-voltage transducers and DVM *(Italian)* 87−8613
process pressure meas., user's guide 87−77228
process transmitters for corrosive and deep water environments 88−16099
PVDF broadband piezo-pressure probe for shock waves in water *(German)* 86−9347
quartz crystal micromechanical devices appl. 86−55657
quartz crystal pressure sensor using optical fibre and frustrated-total-internal-reflection readout technique 87−68101
quartz fluid density sensor pressure transducer, design and charact. 87−35069
quartz friction vacuum gauge, 0.001 to 1000 Torr operation 86−70114
quartz pressure pick-up for thermo-shock investig. in internal combustion engine *(German)* 87−41477
quartz pressure transducer in engine combustion chamber, temp. meas. 85−15067
quartz pressure transducers with reduced hysteresis, extended range and active temp. compensation 88−22581
quartz resonator press. transducers, theoretical modelling 88−22580
quartz tuning fork resonator transducers 87−21063
quartz type, accuracy evaluation and testing 86−24523
radioisotope pressure sensor, sensitivity estimation 88−29325
radiosonde pressure sensor performance: evaluation using tracking radars 87−77859
real-time electronic color blackboard for teleconferencing systems *(Japanese)* 85−26219
reliability and security enhancement by improved input testing *(German)* 85−26311
remote micromovement of electrical contacts 88−12660
remote monitoring of pressurized telecommunication cable network, pressure transducer and sensors 86−23641
resistance pressure gauge with linear unbalanced DC bridge 86−65179
resonance-free transducers with tourmaline pressure-sensitive element *(German)* 86−5200
resonant wire differential pressure sensor, plant condition monitoring by noise spectrum analysis 88−60980
rod-type elastic elements, sensor conversion fn. *(Russian)* 88−22544
rotary machines, liquid pressure instrumentation 87−21274
secondary high-pressure gauge, using AuCr spin-glass system 88−16068
self-supporting Manganin pressure gauge, hydrostatic pressure limit of n-pentane/iso-pentane mixture determ. 87−70581
semiconductor pressure sensors, with integrated signal processing, construction methods *(German)* 85−26289
semiconductor pressure sensors packaged in plastic 87−36491
semiconductor pressure sensors with integrated signal processing circuitry, VALVO KPZ 20 GE *(German)* 86−38319
semiconductor pressure sensors with integrated signal processing cct. *(German)* 85−31454
semiconductor pressure transducers for high temperature media *(Russian)* 87−29076
semiconductor sensitive èlements *(Russian)* 86−50069
semiconductor sensor pressure switches, cct. configs. and design aspects 88−12671
semiconductor sensors 86−24500
semiconductor sensors, differential pressure/pressure transmitters 86−5293
semiconductor sensors, suitability for mass-produced systems, charact. and appls. *(German)* 85−47915
semiconductor thin film pressure sensors with integrated signal conditioning, single package design *(German)* 85−52722

pressure transducers continued
semiconductor two-parameter transducer for high press. and temp. meas. 85−20615
sensor chips, use as pressure transducers 86−44297
sensor QA system accompanying production *(German)* 87−36522
sensor technologies and appls. 88−35987
sensor technology, overview 88−4381
sensor technology and appls., conf., Bad Nauheim, FRG (March 1986) *(German)* 87−9991
sensor with noncylindrical piston, air compressibility effects calc. 86−24489
sensors for controlling fuel-injection engine *(Spanish)* 88−42028
sensors with integrated signal processing, survey *(German)* 85−31453
SHCH704 instrument transducer for slide wires and potentiometer pressure transducers *(Russian)* 86−17944
Si piezoresistive pressure transducers, operation principles and characteristics *(Italian)* 86−55605
Si strain type, dynamic charact. meas. *(Russian)* 86−11553
Si VLSI solid-state sensors market 87−6802
Siemens IR, pressure and position sensors, review *(Dutch)* 85−20572
Siemens KPY pressure sensors, calibration at liquid He temps. 87−63349
silicon pressure sensors 87−70546
silicone pressure transducer with large range for harsh environments *(Danish)* 85−37579
single transverse Si voltage gauge type press. sensor *(Japanese)* 88−74390
smart pressure transducer 87−35032
SMART pressure transducers *(Dutch)* 88−42319
smart pressure transmitters, features 85−8811
smart pressure transmitters and silicon pressure sensors 86−38318
smart transmitters, appls. *(Japanese)* 87−35037
smart transmitters in distributed control: newperformance and benefits 87−8758
Smiths Industries development of flexible air data system 85−26855
Solartron Transducers Series 3088 air pressure transducers 86−31336
solid-state capacitive pressure transducers, review 87−41489
sonar array depth meas. technique 85−14375
spirometer system, pointer volume, for respiratory tests 87−50213
sputtered thin film strain gauge sensor for press. meas. in hazardous environments 88−10164
stability requirements, anal. *(German)* 87−49724
stand for testing liquid transducers at elevated hydrostatic pressures 88−42045
standard instruments for pressure meas. 87−77455
standard up to 500 MPa, using strain gauge 87−56655
state of the art in pressure sensing 85−43128
statistical process control for improved quality 88−24586
steel stator components, vibration control and testing using pressure transducers *(Russian)* 87−4662
strain gauge, hysteresis modelling 86−5215
strain gauge, use of Si microcrystalline piezoresistive thin films 86−47290
strain gauge pressure transducer, review 87−3605
strain gauge sensors, laminated thin-film, design, appls. 88−9936
strain gauge sensors with mechanical stress concentrator, nonlinearity determ. 88−35928
strain gauge type, product review 88−67737
strain gauges for pressure meas., fabrication problems solution 86−5280
surgical suture tension measuring method and device 88−74858
Swedish micromechanical engineering developments *(Swedish)* 87−68304
switch behaviour in response to dynamic pressure 87−77269
switches, state-of-the-art and future developments 85−17921
tactile sensing technology for robotics 85−58653
tactile sensor design and construction for workpiece recognition 88−36077
tactile sensor imaging techniques 86−38286
tactile-sensing transducers based on conductive rubberfor robot construction *(Russian)* 87−8583
technologies used in pressure sensor design and appl. 85−43127
Teletransducer, Rotterdam, fontanelle pressure monitoring in infants, reliable technique 88−29964
temperature and pressure switches for critical on/off control, buyer's guide 88−4353
temperature compensated with signal processing circuitry *(German)* 85−64096
temperature compensation cct. *(French)* 86−31346
temperature-compensated pressure sensor *(German)* 86−31352
thermostatic p-n junction based pressure transducer *(Russian)* 86−11554
thick film force (pressure) sensors fabrication 87−70606
thick film pressure and force sensors, design, construction and charact. 88−4408
thick film pressure sensor, integrated type with free supporting structs., fabrication and charact. 88−4409
thick film pressure transducer, strain gauge type, design and charact. *(German)* 85−8794
thick film sensors, high pressure, principle 85−14789
thick-film ceramic diaphragm pressure transducer 85−31445
thick-film technology, appls. 87−24635
thin diaphragm capacitive pressure sensor simulator 87−35058
thin film capacitance transducers for press. pulsation meas. *(Russian)* 88−74363
thin film integrated solid-state sensors, review 86−65176
thin film sensor for pressure transducers, fabrication and appl. *(German)* 85−64128
thin-film and fibre-optic sensor technology 88−4357
thin-foil strain gauges, new directions 87−3551
thin-membrane, two-sided semiconductor wafer alignment 88−32974
total pressure measurements in industrial environment, vacuum gauge developments 85−37793
touch panel for computer display entry, config. using pressure sensing technique 87−8667
touch-sensitive screen, three-coordinate system 87−3696
trace knock meas. in automobile engine, comparison with accelerometer knock sensor 88−67779
traction motor commutator brush pressure force magneto-elastic transducer *(Russian)* 88−48872
transfer devices for gauge and sensor protection *(German)* 88−16062
transmitter selection for pressure and temp. meas. 85−14758
transmitters, market survey 88−16048
transverse voltage type, sensitivity, geometric effect *(Chinese)* 87−70545
tubing system for fluctuating press. meas. 87−49997
tuning fork resonator transducers 87−41497
tunnel diode oscillators, use as high precision transducers, 0.02K to room temp. 85−42987
turbine engine research, use of infinite line pressure probe 86−17930
two-membrane fast capacitive pressure transducer for hot gas 85−20601
two-wire sensor/transmitter package, BP16E, principle, advantages 86−55623
types, conversion into elec. signal *(Spanish)* 87−63394
ultrasensitive pressure sensors, noise due to Brownian motion of diaphragm 87−49674
underwater explosion transducers, electrical isolation 88−4362
unsaturated fly ash landfill moisture content and pressure potential instrument evaluation 87−63920
uterine cervix dilation force measurement system 88−61218
vacuum, meas. and process control 87−77457
vacuum measurement, techniques and instruments, book 86−26537
variable capacitance press. transducers, vacuum appl., technological development, review 85−64121
variable-pressure sensors, four-mass method of examining vibrational frequency charact. 87−29051
vascular pressure measurement with disposable dome transducer system, accuracy 86−50475
Vozdukh type sensors for checking biomedical instruments 88−36419
wind tunnel, high-speed, seven-hole probes calibration 87−71221
wind-pressure meas. on full-scale structures, transducer development 87−41467
Yokogawa Electric differential-pressure intelligent sensor development *(Japanese)* 88−74345
Zeranin wire, for 20 kbar, design 85−20617
Al_2O_3 ceramic diaphragm differential-pressure transducer 87−35055
GaAs transducers for meas. of rapidly varying press. in fuel pumps of diesel engines 85−8840
GaSb transducers for meas. of rapidly varying press. in fuel pumps of diesel engines 85−8840
PZT ceramic-air composites for hydrostatic sensing 88−22524
Si barometric resonant pressure sensor, miniature, charact. 88−74336
Si cantilever appl., 1 to 1000 bar range appl. 87−56687
Si capacitive pressure sensor, struct., fabrication and charact. *(Japanese)* 88−9962
Si diaphragm capacitive pressure transducers, characteristics *(French)* 88−60695
Si diaphragm formation for pressure sensor, by anodic oxidation etch-stop 86−55690
Si diaphragm monolithic pressure sensor, KP100A, design, construction and appls. 85−20588
Si diaphragm pressure sensors, review 87−41498
Si diaphragm sensors 85−42971
Si dynamic sensors, charact., appls. *(Japanese)* 87−29058
Si floating-membrane thermal vacuum sensor for pressures 0.1 Pa to 100 kPa 88−60703
Si integrated pressure sensor using p-well CMOS process, design, fabrication and charact. 87−49671
Si intelligent pressure sensors with integrated signal evaluation *(German)* 88−53607
Si membranes appl. *(German)* 85−64129
Si micro-transducer for differential pressure 87−56686
Si, micromachined capacitive press. sensors *(French)* 88−35989
Si micromechanical optically excited resonant beam pressure sensor 88−16058
Si monolithic pressure-flow sensor 88−29314
Si monolithic sensor chips, modular accelerometer and pressure sensors design 88−35986
Si piezoelectric pressure sensors, monolithic type with cross-voltage temp. compensation, Motorola MPX-series *(German)* 85−64097
Si piezoresistive absolute press. sensors, packaging eval. 88−53930
Si piezoresistive absolute pressure sensor, design and realisation *(Slovenian)* 87−49669
Si piezoresistive and capacitive pressure sensors, transducer noise 88−67748
Si piezoresistive micro-diaphragm sensor, laser recrystallised 86−55671
Si piezoresistive pressure sensor for leak detection and robot control *(German)* 87−77250
Si piezoresistive pressure sensors *(French)* 85−14756
Si press. sensors, diaphragm thickness control using anodic oxidation etch-stop 88−7478
Si pressure sensor, CMOS integrated type, nonlinear anal. 87−63361
Si pressure sensor, batch-fabricated, scaling limits determ. 86−55669
Si pressure sensor diaphragm, displacement and slope analysis, holospeckle-shearing interferometry 87−21244
Si pressure sensor, four-terminal, analysis and design 86−55673
Si pressure sensor, four-terminal, at centre of diaphragm 87−70605
Si pressure sensor using MOS ring oscillator 86−5244
Si pressure sensor, with polycrystalline piezoresistors 86−55715
Si pressure sensors, batch-fabricated, scaling limits 87−49673
Si pressure sensors, design and temp. compensation cct. *(German)* 87−63353
Si pressure sensors for 2 kPa to 40 MPa range 85−20606
Si pressure sensors for automotive appls., temp. compensation 88−4410
Si, pressure sensors for range 2 kPa to 40 MPa 86−11564
Si pressure sensors for range 2-kPa to 40-MPa 86−24830
Si pressure sensors, monolithic IC type, temp. compensation ccts. *(German)* 88−22535
Si pressure transducers and accelerometers, configs. and charact. *(French)* 88−16057
Si semiconductor pressure sensors, temperature, dependence of nonlinear characteristics *(Japanese)* 86−11570
Si sensor technologies utilising IC processing 86−50088
Si sensor technology developments for pressure transmitters 87−56621
Si smart sensors from SI *(Norwegian)* 86−17921
Si tactile imager, capacitive cell based 85−20614
Si transducers for meas. of rapidly varying press. in fuel pumps of diesel engines 85−8840
Si vibrating cylinder transducer for pressure meas. about 1 atm. 87−77458
Si-Al optically excited diaphragms, reson. freq., temp. depend. 87−14270
Si-based sensors, deposition methods and appls. 87−29096
T compatibility of wet-wet differential press. transducer 85−64123
T pressure gauge for 10^{-3} to 10^{-5} torr, based on beta source 88−36273
W inert gas arc and electron beam welding of pressure transducers 87−63407
ZnO IC-processed piezoelectric microphone 88−1839
ZnO on Si_3N_4 diaphragm pressure sensor, micromachines device with IC process compatibility 87−49732

pressure vessels
acoustic membrane sensor for fault location in power equipment *(Czech)* 87−22100
ADINA and nonlinear FEA, conf. Cambridge, MA, USA, (June 1987) 87−51694
BIBLIS-B reactor pressure vessel, fracture mech. anal. for thermal shock transients 87−9295
boiler pressure vessels and piping systems, service induced damage 86−33086
BR-3 pressure vessel, low temp. annealing 85−59929
BWR, fill level control, ultrasonic technique *(German)* 87−77920
BWR pressure vessel life extension 87−71905
BWR vessel stub tubes, evaluation techniques for preventive repair 86−51364
cladded nozzle of reactor pressure vessel, thermal shock surface cracks, AE obs. 85−33541
concrete pressure vessel, prestressed, in-service meas. 86−31668
conference, pressure boundary safety of LWRs, Stuttgart, Germany (Oct. 1983) 85−39350
eddy current tests, ang. spectrum analysis applied to undercladding flaws and dipole probes 85−10872
ELXSIR cross-section library for LWR pressure vessel irradiation studies, part of LEPRICON computer code system 85−9680
embrittlement, ageing and repetitive loading effects, Charpy tests 88−42988
FBR pressure vessels, MIR system for visual and ultrasonic inspection during operation *(French)* 85−21358
gas filled thermostat assemblies, capsule sealing using laser welding equipment 88−49314
glass fibre reinforced plastic dewar with spherical bottom for SQUID-magnetoencephalography system, mech. performance 87−41965
high pressure vessel construction code, design criteria 87−79268
high-temperature component residual life estimation, technical and economic aspects 86−7579
HTR 500 550 MW high-temp. reactor, safety and operation 87−71789
in-service inspection, phased arrays appl. 85−43504
in-service inspection TV-manipulator for reactor pressure vessels 85−42778
LWR pressure vessel closure stud removal equipment 85−59964
LWR pressure vessel steel, radiation damage prediction and control, LEPRICON dosimetry methodology, database expansion 85−32327
LWR pressure vessels, deformation during LOCAs, interaction between fluid and structure, computer code 85−15794
LWR reinforced concrete containment model, 1/6 scale, design and construction aspects 87−71907
magnetic particle flaw inspection, applicability of BS.6072 85−10839
NDT, conf., Vancouver, BC, Canada (April 1987) 88−18335
NDT, imaging system utilising scanned acoustic holography 85−6091
nuclear materials testing and safety, conf., Stuttgart, Germany (Oct. 1986) 87−65038
nuclear plant pressure vessels, weld investigation 87−78388
nuclear plants, reactor vessels dosimetry *(Hungarian)* 87−64247
nuclear power plant piping and pressure vessel inspection by adapted medical ultrasonic imaging techniques 85−54173
nuclear power plant vessels, leak detection using 'sniffer' probe of He *(Chinese)* 86−38370
nuclear reactor, acoustic emission flaw charact. 85−10889
nuclear reactor pressure vessel and primary coolant system anchor studs, SCC detection method 85−10892
nuclear reactor vessel fluence reduction techniques, survey 85−9678
nuclear safety research, operating experience 85−43818
PIUS 'forgiving' PWR design with core overheat protection 86−25753
pneumatic tests of welded structures, multichannel time-interval meter 85−48110
Point Beach reactors, pressure vessel life extension, assessment and implementation 88−23679
pressure components, reliability and safety, conference, Stuttgart, Germany (Oct. 1984) 86−577
protective enclosures, safety standards and fault detection *(German)* 88−123
PWR core degradation analysis, CORMLT comp. code incorporating the effects of complex recirculation flow fields 85−32329
PWR power station monitoring, determination of temperature and pressure during inspection *(German)* 85−27162
PWR pressure vessel, large scale, HDR RPV-1 blowdown loads for test V32, computer aided calc. 85−4856
PWR pressure vessel, neutron energy spectra calcs., vessel integrity 85−38748
PWR pressure vessel flange, ultrasonic inspection of flaws in threaded-hole region 88−11033
PWR pressure vessel inlet nozzle welds, US inspection, signal processing method 86−66875
PWR pressure vessel weldments, US flaw detection, review of UKAEA trials 85−54566
PWR pressure vessel welds, underclad cracks detection, digital signal processing methods 85−2849
PWR pressure vessels, nondestructive examination using Mech Scan equipment 86−61284
PWR pressure vessels, radiation-induced embrittlement monitoring *(French)* 88−43013
PWR pressure vessels, US inspection validation 88−16978
PWR pressure vessels under time-depend. degradation, residual life assessment 88−43017
PWR vessel integrity, proposed quantitative nondestructive eval., reliability, Sizewell B Public Inquiry 85−5821
PWR vessel safety injection nozzle welds, ultrasonic flaw sizing 87−71884
PWR vessel welding seam, crack inspection *(German)* 86−46410
reactor pressure vessel, nozzle corner, thermal shock cracks, AE monitoring 86−66881
reactor pressure vessel, thermoplastic stress calcs. from stress-relief up to thermal shock 87−9293
reactor pressure vessel cladding, fatigue cracks, US inspection, computer imaging 86−66877
reactor pressure vessel head deformation anal. by holography 88−8330
reactor pressure vessel neutron dosimetry using solid-state track recorder 87−22090
reactor pressure vessels, thermal mixing and wall loads for emergency core cooling expts. 87−9294
reactor pressure vessels, ultrasonic apparatus developments for in-service inspection 87−71407
recertification analysis and inspection planning for environmental test facilities, NASA's program 85−26851

pressure vessels continued
safety assessment and NDT of in-service pressure vessel, Chinese code 88−18428
safety testing, pressure and strain, control and monitoring *(German)* 88−122
Shippingport Station Decommissioning Project, barge transportation of pressure vessel 87−57766
steel, high-temp. US parameters rel. to in-service inspection in nucl. power industry 85−17034
steel pressure vessel, flaw growth, AE source identification using long waveguide sensors 86−66882
steel welds in large vessels diagnostics, using pulse US waves 88−23220
structural failure prevention by AE monitoring computer system 88−70396
tube to tubesheet joint interfacing pressure, anal. and expts. 87−78383
ultrasound-flaw detection and crack depth determ. 86−579
VVER 440 reactor pressure vessel periodic inspection principles and equipment 86−61249
WWER, nonstationary processes in power plants, reactor safety and accident phenomena *(German)* 88−36987
WWER pressure vessel safety analyses by SKODA Plzen *(Czech)* 87−35749
WWER-440 type pressure vessel, manual and mechanized inspection *(German)* 87−35752
Cr-Ni-Mo steel metallurgy for VVER-1000 reactor manufacture 87−78346
Mn-Mo-Nb steel, B influence on stress relief cracking *(Chinese)* 86−11904
Mn-Mo-Ni steel forgings for reactor pressure vessels 85−39357
Ni-H_2 individual-pressure-vessel cell design and performance 86−33616

Prestel *see viewdata*

primary cells
1984 state and development trends *(Slovak)* 85−21781
alkaline batteries, selection guidelines 87−4861
alkaline dry battery 6AM6, safety design *(Japanese)* 87−36095
BATPAY cost-estimation subprogram for expert battery data system BEBATs 87−43394
batteries and accumulators, boxed energy *(French)* 85−39170
batteries usage in Switzerland in 1986 *(German)* 88−24120
battery technology trends (1981-6) and prospects *(Japanese)* 87−36100
BEWAG battery test facility, data acquisition and control instrumentation 86−66284
Central Electrochemical Research Inst. work on batteries and fuel cells in India 88−55580
characteristics 85−5356
chemical storage and fuel cells 87−22720
clocks and watches supplies, Czechoslovak developments *(Czech)* 85−32687
coding of primary cells and batteries in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 88−49110
computerised battery test system, for multiple constant power discharge tester 86−66287
CuO-Li cells, 1.5 V, development *(Japanese)* 86−71036
Czechoslovak research and development *(Czech)* 86−26244
discharge lifetimes, performance and cost of ZnC and Mn primary batteries, comparison 86−56938
Electrochemical Society Fall Meeting conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−13306
electrode couples and electrolytes, factors affecting choice *(French)* 87−72366
fusion research, battery energy storage appl. 87−9706
graphite fluoride-Li batteries, discharge reaction mechanisms 85−10082
Japanese battery production to reach Y400 billion 87−30897
Leclanche batteries, charact. *(German)* 88−24118
Leclanche-type battery, cathode behaviour, influence of C black props. 85−10080
lithium battery technology 86−45637
maintenance free batteries for standby power, conf., London, England, (Jan. 1985) 86−13307
market, traditional batteries and development of alkaline batteries 85−16192
medical batteries, development trends, book contrib. 85−27604
memory support batteries, board mounted, for telecom. appls. 88−30977
microprocessor/microcomputer memory protection using primary cells 86−40037
microwave radio link repeater stations, power supply system using wind generator and accumulators 88−30629
miniature, design for small appliances *(Czech)* 87−72372
miniature 'dry' battery types, characteristics, design criteria and market *(Italian)* 86−61703
miniature batteries, electrodes and further miniaturisation trends *(Polish)* 85−16199
miniature batteries production control *(Polish)* 87−78867
miniature button-type Hg and Ag cells for watches *(Czech)* 86−61705
miniature primary batteries with alkaline electrolyte for feeding electronic devices *(Polish)* 87−78866
NASA flight battery system program for increased cell safety, perform. and reliability 88−16848
NBS standard cell calibrations and US Legal Volt maintenance 88−69668
NPL automatic standard cell meas., review 86−31563
off-line low power sources for remote and back-up operation, overview 87−42738
organic charge-transfer complex-based bio-solid-state battery 88−62565
PCB power sources, primary and secondary cells 86−20974
portable cassette tape recorder, ICs operated by single dry battery 87−14037
portable electronic equipment, battery types for OEMs 85−16194
portable equipment battery selection, cost and safety 88−43365
portable telecommunication equipment, commercial battery systems 86−33588
potentiometric gas sensors based on fast solid electrolytes 88−22571
Power sources conf. NJ, USA (June 1986) 88−11588
power supplies, conference, Anaheim, CA, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−19729
power supplies, Zn-C versus alkaline cells 86−26249
practical air electrodes, for metal-air batteries, effects of FePc and CoPc oxygen reduction catalysts preps. 85−27614
R6S primary primary battery, discharge behaviour with very small currents *(German)* 88−24119
RAM back-up, Li battery vs. NiCd accumulator *(German)* 88−63491
reactions and performance characteristics 86−66251
rechargeable batteries for portable telecommunication equipment, conf., London, England (Dec. 1985) 86−26513
replacement by secondary batteries or solar cells 88−62567
reserve battery technology review 86−19449

primary cells continued
review of battery fundamentals: a look inside the container 86−33582
room-temp. molten salt electrochem. cells 86−6973
saturated standard cell, temp. compensation cct. 86−24457
secondary and primary Li batteries, Li-SO_2Cl_2, Li-$SOCl_2$ and Li-$Cu_4O(PO_4)_2$ cells 86−61706
small dry batteries as portable power sources *(German)* 88−62563
solid state battery formation of sodium vanadate and potassium vanadate 87−51429
solid state micro power sources 85−10081
solid-state batteries function in high-temperature environments 87−72365
solid-state battery prospects and market constraints 86−66311
solid-state primary battery capabilities and problems 86−66252
space appls., proceeding of NASA/Goddard workshop, Greenbelt, MD, USA (Nov. 1985) 87−16239
standard cells comparisons, using automatic system 86−24623
standard cells intercomparison, using computer controlled system 86−24624
standby systems, battery maintenance 86−19450
stored power−choosing a battery 86−66249
sulphonium iodide-CuI electrolyte, struct. changes during discharge, EXAFS study of battery system 85−21782
ultra-thin paper Li battery *(Japanese)* 87−36092
watch batteries testing using RENOTEST QUARTZ GENERATION equipment *(Czech)* 85−8886
Ag batteries, requirements and utility properties *(Polish)* 85−16200
Ag/β-AgI/$2I_2$-pyrene solid state battery, conductivity measurement of β-AgI films *(Spanish)* 85−16198
Ag-Zn, Czechoslovak development of miniature batteries *(Czech)* 85−10079
Ag-Zn, Czechoslovak developments of clocks and watches supplies *(Czech)* 85−32687
Ag-Zn batteries, appl. *(Russian)* 85−27599
Ag_2CrO_4 cathode high-rate discharge in molten nitrate electrolyte thermal battery cells 86−6974
Ag_2MoO_4 cathode high-rate discharge in molten nitrate electrolyte thermal battery cells 86−6974
Ag_2O primary battery standard for watch *(Japanese)* 88−37356
AgO-Al torpedo battery develop. 88−17844
AgO-Zn batteries for electronic watches, operational time extension *(Czech)* 85−10078
Ag_2O-Zn batteries for electronic watches, operational time extension *(Czech)* 85−10078
Ag_2WO_4 cathode high-rate discharge in molten nitrate electrolyte thermal battery cells 86−6974
Al alkaline battery anode corrosion in citrate soln., additive effects 85−5355
Al, anodic behaviour and corrosion in alkaline solns., primary battery anode appl. 86−26252
Al primary battery using chloroacetate electrolyte system *(Japanese)* 86−13006
C-Li rechargeable batteries, charact. 87−36115
C-Zn dry batteries, charging cct. design using polarised method *(Spanish)* 87−72261
C-Zn dry battery with outer metallic jacket *(Japanese)* 87−36096
Ca/$Ca(AlCl_4)_2$-$SOCl_2$ cell, elec. performance 85−16197
Ca-$SOCl_2$ cells perform. improvement through C cathode room temp. perform. enhancement 88−17847
Cd standard cells, temp. charact. of cells normalised at 0°C *(Japanese)* 87−41301
Ci/$SOCl_2$ cells, mechanistic studies related to safety 85−53805
Cu-$Rb_4Cu_{16}I_7Cl_{13}$-Cu_xTiS_2 solid electrolyte cell open-circuit voltage and polarisation curves 86−45633
$Cu(HCOO)_2$ cathodes for seawater batteries 85−53803
Hb battery for portable standard current source 86−62441
Li, 3 V, technological advances 86−13007
Li (alloy)/FeS_2 primary thermal batteries, safety under recharging conditions 88−17861
Li D-size cell performance and safety for oceanographic use 88−43366
Li aerospace battery developments, conf., Greenbelt, MD, USA (Nov. 1986) 88−11557
Li batteries, 1.5 V and 3 V, general charact. and manuf. book contrib. 85−27602
Li batteries, conf. Paris, France (April 1984) 85−32891
Li batteries, construction, charact., and appls. *(Spanish)* 86−56937
Li batteries embedded in CMOS ICs 85−62071
Li batteries for electronic watches, operational time extension *(Czech)* 85−10078
Li batteries for naval systems, research and development 85−49066
Li batteries for space applications, NASA program 85−48429
Li batteries, high temperature, book contrib. 85−27606
Li batteries, practical introduction and applications 85−32689
Li batteries, progress and development trends *(German)* 86−6970
Li batteries, technology, market potential and future prospects in USA 85−44147
Li batteries with confirmed reliability and safety 87−36097
Li battery as portable power, recent developments 87−43337
Li battery headers, ambient temperature, glass corrosion 87−58271
Li battery modules, RAM uninterruptible power supply appls. *(German)* 85−54643
Li, battery reliability for memory backup *(Japanese)* 87−36094
Li battery technology, book 85−22065
Li battery technology, solvents, book contrib. 85−27600
Li cell designed for low rate and long life 86−26251
Li cell modules for better memory backup 88−44042
Li cells, ammoniate electrolytes for high energy batteries 88−49109
Li cells and appls., battery market develops. 87−51428
Li cells for military and aerospace appls., market survey 85−44145
Li cells, influence of telecommunications on development 88−5756
Li cells, nonaqueous, with various types of polyacetylene electrodes, kinetics and cyclability investigation 85−32686
Li cells, voltage compatible, β-PbO and β-PbO_2 as cathode materials 87−4860
Li cells with methyldichlorophosphine-$POCl_3$ liquid cathode, discharge products 86−61704
Li, discharge performance rel. to polycarbonmonofluoride cathode material *(Japanese)* 86−19443
Li for nonvolatile memories with integral power sources 86−20546
Li, organic solvents for electrolytes preparation *(Czech)* 85−60387
Li oxyhalide batteries, appls., book contrib. 85−27603
Li power supplies *(Czech)* 87−72370

primary cells continued
Li primary batteries, for extended-life continuous operation applications, preliminary evaluation 85−44146
Li primary batteries for portable telecommunication equipment 86−33589
Li primary batteries, research and develop. work in China 87−72369
Li primary batteries, status of markets and products in Europe 85−44148
Li primary batteries, technology trends in Japan 85−44149
Li primary cell charact., military and smart credit card appls. *(German)* 88−11351
Li primary cells, Li anodes, electrolyte conduction mechanisms, and NDT 88−17845
Li primary cells, advantages and disadvantages *(Polish)* 87−78865
Li primary cells, cathode improvement using electrolyte as depolariser 88−17835
Li primary cells for long-term power supplies, design and props. *(German)* 88−43364
Li, rechargeable cells, ambient temperature, development trends, book contrib. 85−27605
Li reserve batteries, $SOCl_2$ and SO_2Cl_2 eval. for high rate appls. 88−17841
Li solid-state batteries, rechargeable, polyphosphazene-polyethylene oxide mixed polymer electrolytes 88−37355
Li, test automation using microcomputer-based test station *(Czech)* 87−15952
Li 86−6975
Li/$AgV_2O_{5.5}$ batteries, capacities with various Ag to V ratios 88−5823
Li/CF batteries, CF electrodes, AC impedance 86−13009
Li/CF_x cells using activated carbon fibre, electrochem. characteristics 87−58270
Li/Cf_x cell testing, variations, statistical study 85−39171
Li/$Cu_4O(PO_4)_2$ primary cell battery systems 86−26253
Li/CuO battery system for consumer products 87−15951
Li/CuO cell, preparation conditions influence on electrochemical behaviour of CuO cathodes 85−44150
Li/CuO primary cell battery systems 86−26253
Li/CuO-chalcopyrite battery structure and characteristics *(Japanese)* 87−36093
Li/$CuO(PO_4)_2$ battery system for consumer products 87−15951
Li/CuS primary cells, implantable, elective replacement indicator 85−39183
Li/FeS_2 long-life thermal batteries, voltage regulation improvement 88−17865
Li/FeS_2 thermal battery, cathode material tests 88−17859
Li/FeS_2 thermal cell, cathode decomposition anal. by thermogravimetry 88−17860
Li/I_2 batteries, in-situ formation of a solid-liquid composite electrolyte 86−45638
Li/I_2 batteries, vol. change associated with discharge, holographic interferometric study 86−40038
Li/LiI/charge transfer complex, solid state cell 88−37357
Li/LiI-$Li_4P_2S_7$/TiS_2 solid state cells with vitreous solid electrolyte 86−45639
Li/LiU_2O_5 thermal battery, cathode material tests 88−17859
Li/MnO_2 cell, multistep discharge characterisation 86−6971
Li/MnO_2 cells, MnO_2-metal couples, galvanic action 85−39172
Li/MnO_2 high power batteries, consumer replaceable 87−15950
Li/NH_4NO_3-$LiNO_3$-amide cell room-temp. discharge charact. with Ag salt cathodes 87−43339
Li/SO_2 batteries, development trends, book contrib. 85−27601
Li/SO_2 cell chemistry and hazards by spectroscopy and accelerating rate calorimetry 85−49064
Li/SO_2 cells, discharged and stored at high temp., product anal. 88−11355
Li/SO_2Cl_2 cells, C cathodes 85−65417
Li/SO_2Cl_2 cells, low temp. performance 85−16195
Li/SO_2Cl_2 high-rate prismatic cell, abuse resistance 88−11354
Li/$SOCl_2$ C-cells, hermetically sealed high rate, phys. and chemical charact. 86−26250
Li/$SOCl_2$ battery intercell currents 85−16196
Li/$SOCl_2$ cell, corrosion, calorimetric study 87−30894
Li/$SOCl_2$ cell with C black cathodes 86−13008
Li/$SOCl_2$ cells, ESR study of C electrodes 85−49065
Li/$SOCl_2$ cells, $LiGaCl_4$ and $Li_2O.2GaCl_3$ electrolyte salts 85−5354
Li/$SOCl_2$ cells, anode limited cell reversal 85−27598
Li/$SOCl_2$ cells, chemical reactions, kinetics and thermodynamics 87−43340
Li/$SOCl_2$ cells, perform. of Li alloy/Li and Ca/Li anodes 86−13011
Li/$SOCl_2$ cells, reaction kinetics in $AlCl_3$ or $LiAlCl_4$ electrolytes 88−5822
Li/$SOCl_2$ cells, reaction products on current or potential reversal 85−21779
Li/$SOCl_2$ primary cells, free Lewis acid effects in electrolytes 88−49107
Li/$SOCl_2$ primary cells, implantable, elective replacement indicator 85−39183
Li/$SOCl_2$ small chemical current sources compared with other primary cells 87−43338
Li/$SOCl_2$-$LiAlCl_4$/C battery, effect of Ag, Cu and Pd and performance of C electrode 86−40039
Li/$SOCl_2$-SO_2Cl_2 cells, low temp. discharge behaviour 87−43341
Li-$(CF)_n$ batteries, open circuit voltage 87−4856
Li-$(CF)_n$ cells, improved discharge charact. at low temp. using mixed organic electrolytes 87−9705
Li-$(CF_x)_n$ battery connected to CMOS RAM, accelerated temp. testing, failure modes 86−19445
Li-$AgV_2O_{5.5}$ primary cells, rate capabilities for medical instrumentation appls. 88−17833
Li-AgV_2O_x cells, heat dissipation during storage and low-rate discharge 87−78863
Li-Bi_2O_3 button cells, experimental tests 86−45635
Li-CF battery state-of-charge meas. by chronopotentiometry 86−51878
Li-CF_x primary batteries, reliability 87−64773
Li-CuO 87−78861
Li-CuO cell, CuO cathode props. rel. to $Cu(OH)_2$ decomposition conditions 86−6972
Li-CuO organic electrolyte batteries, discharge charact. 86−45636
Li-CuO primary cells, discharge charact. improvement by CuO refinement and cathode addition 88−17836
Li-I batteries with metal dibenzo(b,i)(1,4,8,11)tetraaza(14)annulene-I charge transfer materials as cathodes 88−17829
Li-I_2 battery with supported film polymer cathodes 86−66253
Li-I_2 solid state batteries, performance of polyacrylonitrile-based cathodes 87−30896
Li-LiI-I_2(P2VP) primary cells, polarisation study of cathode and electrolyte 88−17834

primary cells continued
Li-$LiNO_3$ thermal battery cell discharge lifetime with soluble cathode materials 87−4858
Li-MnO_2 Kodak Ultralife nonrechargeable battery *(French)* 88−37358
Li-MnO_2 Long Life coin cells, service life meas. 87−72373
Li-MnO_2 batteries, communications and telecommunication appls. 86−19447
Li-MnO_2 cells, Duracell battery charact., operation and appls. 86−26254
Li-MnO_2 cells containing CF_x or C_2F in the cathode 87−58269
Li-MnO_2 cells, impedance anal. 87−72368
Li-MnO_2 primary cell with polymer electrolyte, electrochemical and thermomechanical properties study 88−17832
Li-MnO_{12} light weight, long storage capability, reliable power sources 87−78861
Li-Ni molten anode for thermal batteries 88−17862
Li-S battery, polysulphides in THF solution, oxidation/reduction mechanisms 88−62564
Li-SO_2 batteries, SDX *(German)* 85−65415
Li-SO_2 batteries, effect of water during incineration 87−22692
Li-SO_2 batteries, standby operations, transponder batteries 86−19446
Li-SO_2 batteries, start-up times at low temp. 87−72371
Li-SO_2 battery program for Galileo probe, historical overview 87−42145
Li-SO_2 cells, Duracell battery charact., operation and appls. 86−26254
Li-SO_2 cells, new electrolyte studies 88−5832
Li-SO_2 commercial cells, impedance meas. at various states of charge 87−30895
Li-SO_2 light weight, long storage capability, reliable power sources 87−78861
Li-SO_2 partially discharged primary cells for military appls. accelerated rate calorimetry studies 88−17830
Li-SO_2 primary cells, cell charging investig., chem. anal. and explosion study 88−17827
Li-SO_2 primary cells for military appls., advances in battery safety and technology 88−17831
Li-SO_2 primary cells, safety hazards during charging 87−22689
Li-SO_2 primary cells, thermal modelling work using computer simulation 88−17826
Li-SO_2Cl_2 D-size prototype prismatic cell, abuse testing, performance 88−17846
Li-SO_2Cl_2 cell battery pack fabrication, safety 87−22690
Li-$SOCL_2$ light weight, long storage capability, reliable power sources 87−78861
Li-$SOCl_2$ 100 V reserve battery develop. and discharge results 88−17839
Li-$SOCl_2$ D cells, high rate, Ketjenblack EC as cathode material, performance charact. 87−43343
Li-$SOCl_2$ F size cells, jellyroll construction, abuse testing 88−17855
Li-$SOCl_2$ active cell for Centaur-G deep-space appl. 87−42146
Li-$SOCl_2$ advanced high rate cells eval., design, performance and abuse testing 87−43344
Li-$SOCl_2$ batteries, military and industrial appls. 86−19448
Li-$SOCl_2$ batteries with high energy density for electronic devices *(Japanese)* 88−62566
Li-$SOCl_2$ battery as memory back-up power source, charact. 87−72367
Li-$SOCl_2$ battery design concepts for power appls., cathode performance 87−43342
Li-$SOCl_2$ battery develop. for CENTAUR vehicle 88−48292
Li-$SOCl_2$ cell anode surface layers, SO_2 and $LiAl(SO_3Cl)_4$ synergetic effect 88−75894
Li-$SOCl_2$ cell battery pack fabrication, safety 87−22690
Li-$SOCl_2$ cell performance after high temp. storage effect of cathode additives 88−17851
Li-$SOCl_2$ cells, Li/Li^+ couple in $LiAlCl_4$-$SOCl_2$ electrolyte, microelectrodes appl. 88−17853
Li-$SOCl_2$ cells, elemental S distribution, expt. study 86−66250
Li-$SOCl_2$ cells, energy release from cell components reactions 88−17850
Li-$SOCl_2$ cells, passivation of porous C cathodes 87−78862
Li-$SOCl_2$ cells with Ni powder electrodes 88−17849
Li-$SOCl_2$ electrochemical cells, thermal behaviour monitoring using liq. cryst. display 85−44151
Li-$SOCl_2$ high current batteries for military appls. performance, voltage delay, safety, construction 88−17858
Li-$SOCl_2$ high rate reserve battery, flowing electrolyte tests 88−17843
Li-$SOCl_2$ high-rate batteries, Underwriters' Laboratory safety tests 86−33587
Li-$SOCl_2$ high-rate bipolar cell development and engineering 86−40040
Li-$SOCl_2$ portable radio batteries for military appls., design, performance, safety 88−17857
Li-$SOCl_2$ primary cells, effect of Li impurities on battery perform 88−75895
Li-$SOCl_2$ primary cells, heat dissipation study 87−22691
Li-$SOCl_2$ primary cells, thermal modelling work using computer simulation 88−17826
Li-$SOCl_2$ primary cells, voltage delay alleviation using new inorganic additive 88−17848
Li-$SOCl_2$ primary cylindrical cells, high rate, thermal modeling 87−58268
Li-$SOCl_2$ prismatic primary cells, thermal resistances calc. 88−17854
Li-$SOCl_2$ reserve batteries, active spiral design for ultra high reliability 88−17840
Li-$SOCl_2$ reserve batteries for mine power sources, thick cathodes develop. 88−17842
Li-$SOCl_2$ reserve battery for projectile electronic fuzing 88−17838
Li-$SOCl_2$ reserve bipolar artillery battery, communications jamming appls. 88−17837
Li-$SOCl_2$ spacecraft battery, fault tree anal. for failure probability reduction 88−16849
Li-$SOCl_2$ spiral wound cells for military appls., safety and performance 88−17856
Li-SiO_2 battery system design for Galileo mission atmospheric entry probe 87−42144
Li-based batteries for longer life, charact. 85−60386
Li-based batteries, for tracking up CMOS systems 85−44144
Li-based polymer electrolyte batteries, behaviour at 80-100°C and at room temp. 85−39181
Li-cell battery backup for nonvolatile RAMs 86−57624
Li-molten nitrate cells, discharge charact. 86−45634
Li-oxyhalide battery systems, 3.6-3.9 V, use and appls. 86−26255
Li-polycarbonmonofluoride light weight, long storage capability, reliable power sources 87−78861
Li; CMOS RAM backup during line outages 88−50133

primary cells continued
LiAl/FeS_2 thermal batteries, computer thermal model using finite difference method 88−17915
LiAl/LiCl-KCl/FeS_2 thermal battery, comparison with LiAl/LiI(Al_2O_3)/FeS_2 system 88−17863
LiAl/LiI(Al_2O_3)/FeS_2 thermal battery, comparison with LiAl/LiCl-KCl/FeS_2 system 88−17863
LiAl-KClLiCl-TiO_2 primary cells, perform. testing and X-ray diffr. exam. of cathode during discharges 88−17901
Li$SOCl_2$ batteries for nonvolatile RAM, appl. 87−43345
Li$SOCl_2$ cells, $SOCl_2$ TAA catalysed reduction, rotating ring-disk electrodes 88−17852
Li(Si)/FeS_2 thin cell thermal battery, pellet production techniques 88−17864
Li_4SiO_4 solid electrolyte, polycrystalline, behaviour during AC/DC measurements, Li primary cells 85−60385
Li_4SiO_4-based solid electrolyte solutions, behaviour during AC/DC measurements, Li primary cells 85−60385
Mg primary cells, passive films on anodes 88−49108
Mg-CuCl seawater activated battery for oceanographic appls., electrochem. properties investig. *(Russian)* 88−23188
Mg-$CuSO_4$-Cu primary cells, discharge charact. study 88−75896
Mg-MnO_2 dry cell, AC impedance in absence of anode-film breakdown 88−69667
Mg-MnO_2 dry cells, electrochemical determ. of anode film resistance and double layer capacitance 85−53806
Mg-O_2 seawater activated battery for oceanographic appls., electrochem. properties investig. *(Russian)* 88−23188
Mn alkaline cell impedance correl. with high-rate pulse discharge capacity 87−51432
Mn alkaline cell impedance correl. with short-circuit current behaviour 87−51431
Mn alkaline cell impedance spectrum interpretation 87−51430
MnO_2 battery chemical, solid state and electrochem. props. 86−19444
MnO_2, chemical synthesis methods, battery appls., review 86−13010
MnO_2 discharge mechanism study using test cells 88−55582
MnO_2 electrodes for primary cells, voltage discharge charact. study 88−55581
MnO_2 in battery electrodes, cation vacancy model 85−32685
MnO_2, test automation using microcomputer-based test station *(Czech)* 87−15952
NiCd batteries, capacity testing, cct 86−6969
$(Pb_xBa_{1-x})TiO_3$, solid-state battery formation in solid solns. EMF and current meas. 88−37354
$(Pb_xSr_{1-x})TiO_3$, solid-state battery formation in solid solns. EMF and current meas. 88−37354
Zn/Ag_2O button cells, state-of-discharge determ. by galvanostatic meas. 85−53804
Zn/AgO_2 button cells, state-of-discharge determ. by impedance meas. 85−60384
Zn/air cells 87−51433
Zn-Ag_2O button cell state-of-discharge determ. by in-situ electrode impedance meas. 85−65416
Zn-Ag_2O primary batteries, construction performance and appls. 86−26256
Zn-AgO reserve-type batteries, quality anal., using capacitance and phase angle meas. 88−5824
Zn-HgO primary alkaline batteries, Grace DAKASEP separator, performance testing 88−17828
Zn-HgO primary batteries, construction performance and appls. 86−26256
Zn-MnO_2 Polapulse battery for Polaroid camera 87−78864
Zn-MnO_2 miniature batteries, historical development, electric charact. and advantages *(Polish)* 85−16201
Zn-NH_4Cl, corrosion, polarisation and impedance charact., methylcellulose-coated paper separators effect 88−11352
Zn-NH_4Cl, corrosion, polarisation and impedance charact., paper separators effect 88−11353
Zn-air batteries for electronic watches, operational time extension *(Czech)* 85−10078
Zn-air button type battery for hearing aids *(Japanese)* 87−35445
Zn-air cell, design, construction and charact. *(German)* 86−56936
Zn-air pollution free batteries, state of the art 85−16193
Zn-air primary batteries, construction performance and appls. 86−26256
Zn-alkaline-MnO_2 primary batteries, construction performance and appls. 86−26256
$ZnCl_2$-MnO_2 cell discharge reaction mechanism rel. to MnO_2 species *(Japanese)* 86−19442
$ZnCl_2$-MnO_2 primary cells, effect of NH_4^+ ion on heavy duty continuous discharge *(Japanese)* 85−39169
i/Nb_2O_5 cell employing polyethylene oxide lithium trifluoromethane sulphonate complex as electrolyte 87−51427

printed circuit boards *see printed circuits*

printed circuit manufacture
1.1 kW drilling-cutting electric spindle, for high-speed processing of printed circuit boards 85−39532
3D moulded circuit packages, additive processes 87−10178
3D range imager-vision processor for PWB inspection 88−57124
4621A Omniplace machine for surface mount components 85−34312
'pop corn' risk in SMD soldering *(Italian)* 88−32635
'Users' requirements for ATE networks and board handling' 85−34339
abrasive product selection 88−64101
adaptors for bridging the surface mount gap 87−37719
additive process, technological considerations and implementation aspects *(German)* 85−34305
additive processes for printed circuit production by Brown Boveri Company 85−40314
additive techniques for PWB manufacture 85−11758
adhesive application, pin-transfer process 88−1137
adhesives, bonding energy curves 87−11159
adhesives, freezing methodology for PCB manufacture 88−64091
adhesives, overview of use in electronic manufacturing 88−64092
adhesives spread to all phases 88−64052
advanced vision technology for PCB inspection 86−14701
air-levelled PCBs, fabrication techniques 86−47179
Allied Dry Additive Process flex circuit fabrication and test results 87−11212
ANPS programming system for PC design, fabrication and testing *(Czech)* 85−28786
anti-radar missile, material handling system integration for DoD appl. 88−75029

printed circuit manufacture continued
AOI for bare PCBs 88−7177
AOI for PWB appl. 88−32595
AOI system selection 88−32597
Apple computer, flexible PWB assembly 88−71238
aqueous cleaning of PC boards with SMDs 87−11236
aqueous resist stripper filter 86−1538
ARITMA PC manufacturing and testing equipment *(Czech)* 87−66755
ARITMA products for PCB manufacture and testing *(Czech)* 87−32147
artificial vision integrated in surface mounted device assembly inspection 85−55316
artwork generation, laser plotters and CAD/CAM front-ends 87−45428
artwork generation by laser plotters, advantages 85−40316
artwork image weight control, modification units technology 85−40346
artwork inspection by automatic optical system 88−25651
artwork protection and security 88−32621
assembling, vision assisted light assembly robot system orientation 88−25710
assembly, automated electronics factory 85−34344
assembly, automating materials distribution 85−28792
assembly, AUTOSERT flexible odd-shaped component insertion workcell 86−1556
assembly, ESD damage, bagging and boxing 85−11737
assembly, flexibility and statistical process control 88−57097
assembly, flexible manufacturing for electronic production 85−34343
assembly, flexible manufacturing system supervision *(French)* 86−26624
assembly, modular conveyor system approach 88−31451
assembly, odd form and surface mounting 85−50108
assembly, OPGEN expert system 86−20971
assembly, robotic dispensing system Alpha II 85−6601
assembly, robotics/artificial vision for nonstandard component insertion 85−55317
assembly, work-in-process, total control 85−61562
assembly aids, adhesives and sealants 88−25699
assembly and soldering, automated process *(Italian)* 88−11742
assembly applications of sensing techniques 88−32653
assembly automation, conf., London, England (May 1987) 87−60018
assembly automation, Ferranti 85−23244
assembly automation, UV curing 86−58130
assembly automation and quality control at Rank Xerox's Welwyn complex 87−51838
assembly automation employing tape and reel packaging 86−47194
assembly automation for data entry equipment manufacture at Recognition Equipment Inc. 88−44462
assembly automation in European Hi-Fi plant 87−53026
assembly automation processes and JIT techniques utilisation 88−38926
assembly CAD for high-speed ECL ccts., inner Cu foils 85−61533
assembly process, factor automation 85−17964
assembly process evaluation through simulation 86−58162
assembly robot, Accusembler SSR-H series, for direct surface mounting 85−55308
assembly robots from MHz, of Italy 87−66721
assembly shop manufacturing system development by conceptual model 85−50102
assembly strategic test plan development 88−32648
assembly subcontractors 85−34302
assembly tasks, future trends 86−27700
assembly techniques and surface mount devices *(German)* 88−19572
assembly technology and production solution 87−1089
assembly with industrial robots *(German)* 87−32163
assembly/test, modular robot system appl. 86−41453
ATE's role in integrated CADMAT systems 85−6609
ATE and automated production process from Zehntel *(French)* 86−20929
ATE for PC engng. manufacturing and service tests 87−59904
ATE for QC meas., test strategies, fault categories 85−11768
ATE networking, practical approach 85−34340
Austrian circuit board manufacturers *(German)* 87−66743
autoinsertion machines for PCB assembly at ICL Kidsgrove, cell controller develop. 87−60019
autoinsertion of printed circuit boards from a CAD database 87−24611
automated assembly, robot appls., problems 85−54130
automated assembly line for PCBs using robots 87−37737
automated circuit card assembly and processing system, CCAPS 87−32177
automated edge connector plating equipment 88−19512
automated high-density packaging assembly using Nd^{3+}:YAG laser soldering technique 86−8606
automated insertion, soft configuration problems FMS concept 86−58176
automated inspection and drilling system 88−7180
automated inspection systems 87−37704
automated optical inspection in PCB manufacturing process 87−37688
automated pattern inspection for unbaked layers of multi-layer ceramic substrates 88−1184
automated PCB soldering for heat sensitive appls. 88−32598
automated production of PCBs, plant design and operation *(Hungarian)* 85−11769
automated screen-cleaning process 86−53173
automated solder process inspection machine, accept/reject criteria selection 87−24569
automated soldering, QC for plated-through-hole boards 85−40368
automated terminal pin insertion offers high throughput, CNC positioning 85−40337
automated visual inspection 88−57118
automated visual inspection 86−14698
automated visual inspection regarded as skilled perception 86−14697
automated wave soldering using new soldering alloys *(Polish)* 85−54137
automated wet processing 88−38891
automated wet processing−an overview 86−62932
automatic, common board description 86−8643
automatic alignment aids screen printing 88−57119
automatic and semi-automatic assembly of PCB-based electronic apparatus, techniques and equipment *(Spanish)* 88−50524
automatic and semi-automatic equipment 85−1165
automatic artwork production system for high density PWB *(Japanese)* 86−1547
automatic assembly, design parameters 87−11214
automatic assembly equipment in Japan 86−8580
automatic assembly line, design and operation *(Italian)* 88−1155
automatic assembly line with lead cutting *(Japanese)* 88−12787
automatic assembly methods and robotics 85−6596
automatic assembly/testing system design 86−62916

printed circuit manufacture continued
automatic component insertion, nonrobotic machines comparison 88−12848
automatic component insertion, robotics integration 88−50530
automatic component insertion for PWBs, hole size selection considerations 87−32169
automatic component insertion/placement systems ready for the automated factory 85−23226
automatic digitising system for hand-drawn cct. diagrams 85−34336
automatic drilling system for printed wiring boards *(Japanese)* 88−12785
automatic flatpack preparation machine prior to mounting 86−53179
automatic guided vehicle system appl. 85−6606
automatic guided vehicles move PCBs between assembly stations 87−53027
automatic information system implementation, practical guidelines 86−35221
automatic inserting machines for odd-shaped components 86−58138
automatic insertion equipment for improved productivity 87−11178
automatic insertion of components in PCBs, technology, equipment and economic aspects *(Spanish)* 88−50526
automatic inspection system selection factors 88−32601
automatic inspection techniques 87−59996
automatic MLB systems with peripheral and transport devices 85−40361
automatic mount technology in Japan 87−11155
automatic optical inspection 85−34321
automatic optical inspection equipment 88−64115
automatic optical inspection for customer's PCBs 87−11245
automatic optical inspection of printed circuit boards 85−34348
automatic optical inspection system evaluation 88−25683
automatic optical inspection using machine intelligence 87−23374
automatic parts mounting machines 85−45301
automatic PCB assembly, design parameters 87−32170
automatic PCB assembly factory 86−58165
automatic PCB drilling, FAPSCON computer controlled CNC machines 88−1185
automatic PCB inspection system 88−71242
automatic PCB solder joint inspection using laser induced IR 87−17544
automatic placement of components on PCBs using Bosch SR 8004 robot arm. *(Spanish)* 88−50527
automatic quality monitoring 86−1559
automatic SMD solder joint inspection using metered pulse laser beam 87−17543
automatic solder joint inspection using laser induced IR radiation 88−25678
automatic soldering machines for fixing chip components 85−17959
automatic tab plating in action 85−40360
automatic test equipment selection 85−63997
automatic visual inspection improves production yield 88−57109
automatic visual inspection system for PCB fault detection, features 86−20967
automatic visual inspection system for PCB-fabricationprocess 85−61535
automatic visual inspection system requirements 85−34322
automatic visual testing−A new class of testing for PCBs 85−34319
automating the photo imaging process 85−40355
automation, component choice and PCB design 88−32639
automation for surface mount and thru-hole technology 86−58164
automation of electrical manufacturing industry in Britain 86−26626
automation of plating, strip, and etch processes 86−67594
automation of prod. operation, importance of coordinated implementation 85−17978
AUTOMOUNT system for surface mounting pin terminals on PWBs 87−17545
autorouting capability of PCBs CAD 87−59975
axial component insertion system 85−23243
backplane interconnection, BICC-Vero Speedwire system 85−50103
bar code basics 88−57081
bar code control of PCBs in a manufacturingenvironment 86−14706
bar code technology appl. 87−11165
bar-code label materials eval. 88−32605
bar-code label specification for electronic appls. 88−32606
bar-code system identifier 86−14683
bare board test tooling management, advanced guide-plate fixturing 88−25687
base metal paste use for productivity improvement and manufacturing cost reduction 86−58187
batch aqueous cleaning 88−19522
batch aqueous cleaning−an overview 88−19535
beam-lead cct. bonding to smooth substrates, resistance welding techniques *(German)* 86−14758
Bendix Oceanics, innovative production design of printed circuit boards 88−12840
benzotriazole copper surface finish promotes solderability 88−12768
better surface finishes, materials 86−62937
blind and buried via fabrication 87−37711
blowholes in PCB soldering, their causes and cures 86−27707
blowholing in PTH solder fillets. I. Assessment of theproblem 86−62918
blowholing in PTH solder fillets. II. The nature,origin and evolution of the gas 86−62919
blowholing in PTH solder fillets. III. Moisture and thePCB 86−62920
board 87−11216
board and connector assembly using a precision alignment gripper 85−6604
board fabrication with statistical process control 87−11215
board identifications, bar code label materials selection criteria 88−57092
board level IDC wiring production efficiency increase, CAD system 85−23247
board mounting using robot, peripheral measuring station *(German)* 88−7206
board processing guidelines to reduce component stress 85−23227
board production techniques and QC procedures *(German)* 88−50522
board production with 5 mil lines and below 85−17961
board-cleaning technique using hollow cathode plasma discharge 87−32165
bore Cu boards, providing solderability retention by means of chemical inhibitors 85−40321
British Aerospace's FMS for PCB assembling and testing 86−47175
British PCB assembly facilities 87−59995
broaching hardware selection guide 86−20926
bureau flexibility and capital investment challenges 85−44843
buried via multilayers production 86−8584
buried-via board shop benefits from new techniques 88−57104
CAD, Brown Boveri systems, for PCB manufacture and testing 85−40313
CAD, CAM and ATE integration in PC design and manufacture 88−44444
CAD, knowledge based expert assisted tool, PEARL 86−41409
cAD implementation for improvement of testability *(German)* 86−14645

printed circuit manufacture continued
CAD information use 85−34288
CAD output utilisation 86−35231
CAD systems appl. *(German)* 87−52989
CAD to CAR forging the missing links 86−14672
CAD using IBM-PC/XT compatible PC *(Romanian)* 88−57066
CAD/CAM applications 85−61551
CAD/CAM based on tool generators 86−14653
CAD/CAM implementation *(German)* 87−65164
CAD/CAM in the electronic manufacturing industry 87−36868
CAD/CAM integrated workstations *(French)* 85−6588
CAD/CAM system, CADEM personal computer based config. *(Italian)* 87−52986
CAD/CAM system for PCB processing, equipping, and testing *(German)* 87−66750
CAD/CAM systems for electronical design *(Spanish)* 85−39860
CAD/CAM with photo plot generation linked to CNC machines 86−35189
CAD/CAM/CAT, at Litton ACD plant, implementation 87−32166
CAD/CAM/CAT for printed circuit board 87−52968
CADEM CAD/CAM system for PCBs *(Italian)* 87−52987
Cadnetix PCB layout systems for end-to-end CAE 86−8572
CAE/CAD/CAM application, supply service to control system manufacturer *(German)* 86−1534
CAM for electronic circuit board fabrication 87−24592
CAM systems 87−37694
CAM systems, comparison and evaluation 88−1144
CAM systems using image processing/laser phototracing, Insight product range *(French)* 85−34307
camera, miniature, for robotic assembly and inspection of electronic equipment 87−77028
capacitor availability and lead time trends 85−55195
capillary wave soldering IC carriers on flexible substrate 86−20944
card assembly facility, hierarchical production scheduling scheme, performance study 85−16746
card total panel soldering, surface-mounted components 85−28816
cards, optimised manufacture using statistical quality control *(French)* 85−55281
cassette load/unload and disk handling operations, robot end effectors appl. 85−49340
cathode sputtering, modular arrangements and equipment configs. *(Polish)* 86−7829
causal models, probabilistic inference, deep knowledge in PCB manufacture 86−58178
CBDS software system for development of printedcircuit cards *(German)* 86−1481
ceramic mica-reinforced dimensionally stable laminates 87−17526
ceramic multilayer wiring boards, tape dielectric technology development 88−7212
Chad PCB assembly system 88−71191
chemical automation for the PWB shop 87−45430
chemical cleaning and microetching of CU 88−64099
chemical cleaning practices and processing 87−17525
chemical cleaning techniques 87−37727
chemically inert flux for flow soldering processes *(Swedish)* 88−25676
chemicals, electronic, for PCB manufacture 86−14662
chip carrier doubles pin count but keeps standard leadspacing 85−61549
chip component technology and mounting standards for automated assembly 86−7526
chip directly on board, TAB system *(Italian)* 88−57116
chip mounting machines, processing capacity and charact. 86−8581
chip mounting techniques and equipment for automated production 86−8609
chip-on-board encapsulant selection 86−1519
chip-on-board surface mount resin 86−62945
chip-on-board technology, alternative bonding methods 86−62943
chip-on-board technology for PCBs 86−14659
choosing an effective adhesive 87−59987
CIM environment for design, assembly, and test of printed wiring assemblies 88−50532
CIM factory, flexible, integration of assembly robot 88−57135
CIM in PCB assembly 88−71207
CIM in PCB industry 86−20924
CIM in PCB industry 86−27716
CIM systems, use of PCB manufacturing test cell in planning analysis and design simulation 88−32567
CIM systems appl. 87−17541
CIM technology appl. *(German)* 87−1076
CIM trends, growth 87−37731
CIM-test 2000 equipment for testing and adjustment *(German)* 87−32158
circuit boards production using protective film *(German)* 88−12779
circuit imaging by laser beam 85−61544
circuit layout software for automatic circuit generation *(Swedish)* 87−24561
circular chip components, on PCB, automatic installation system *(Japanese)* 85−55310
clean room technology 86−8622
clean rooms for fine line imaging 87−11179
cleaning, advanced systems 86−14704
cleaning, aqueous or solvent, comparison 87−45414
cleaning, controlling solvent losses 88−71209
cleaning, solvent solns., choice of defluxer 86−41419
cleaning, solvents, equipment, and accessories, specification guide 88−38900
cleaning, TI tests find best cleaner. II for mildly activated rosin flux 87−45406
cleaning agents and soldering fluxes, CFC alternatives 88−71204
cleaning alternatives to chlorofluorocarbon solvents 88−63031
cleaning equipment developments 86−1526
cleaning for high quality 86−20938
cleaning methods for printed cct. assemblies that include surface mounted components, investigation *(Swedish)* 86−41451
cleaning methods reexam. in light of new packaging techniques 85−22223
cleaning solutions and methods 87−11173
cleaning surface mounted PCB assemblies 88−12776
cleaning systems for surface mount 86−67588
cleaning techniques 85−1151
cleaning techniques after assembly of through-hole components 86−27724
cleanliness in PCB production, provision of dust-free environment *(Italian)* 88−57117
cleanliness is the key to quality thick and thin films 85−61595
cleanroom environments for fine-line boards 88−57107

printed circuit manufacture continued
CNC drill tapes, status 88−44472
CNC routing equipment 88−44470
co-axial vacuum insertion head for use on computer-controlled module insertion machine 85−6602
coated Al strip machining, automatic, prior to etching 88−7205
colour vision system for solder joints inspection, tiered-colour illumination approach 88−49557
common design errors decrease multilayer yields 88−50500
communication device development and manufacture *(German)* 88−70136
complex multilayer boards vie for space in Japanese computers 87−53019
complex PCB fabrication flow line optimisation by computer simulation 87−53039
complex process characterization, expt. design 88−12796
component automated mounting and ESD control 88−50535
component feeder flexibility aids PCB assembly 85−6599
component insertion, equipment update 86−27714
component insertion, robotic workstation design 88−64080
component insertion equipment 86−53175
component insertion machines, automatic program generation 86−41433
component insertion machines, DP system using CAD system output *(Japanese)* 87−73903
component location by tactile sensing, for adhesive application 88−1172
component placing by industrial robots *(Norwegian)* 87−45418
component placing robot, optimal loading strategy 88−25714
component stress during board processing, guidelines for component/reflow system selection 88−57128
composite lamination anal. and modelling 87−1088
composites in the manufacture of printed circuits *(French)* 87−11170
computer control of wet process and water treatmentin a PC board and interconnector facility 86−58168
computer integrated manufacture *(German)* 87−66744
computer integrated manufacturing system, trend setting approach 85−11773
computer integration in PCB manufacture 87−73900
computer modelling of package/substrate assemblies for solder joint reliability [SMT] 88−71233
computer vision for PCB inspection 87−1071
computer-aided assembly, trends in cell control 87−24613
computer-aided design, manufacture and testing, developments and workstations *(French)* 86−20907
computer-aided fabrication, use of databases for linking with CAD/CAE, workstation config. *(French)* 88−50493
computer-aided repair, stations 85−17963
computer-aided repair stations 87−66728
computer-automated test and repair of complex, customcircuit boards 86−14673
computer-integrated manufacturing in the printed circuitindustry. I 86−14657
computerised PCB assembly 88−38927
computerised soldering systems, concept and techniques 86−52244
conductor pattern drawing machine, review *(German)* 85−61578
conformal coating characteristics and methods *(Italian)* 87−32167
conformal coating for enhanced cooling 87−24591
conformal coating shields moisture-sensitive board 85−11760
conformal coatings, problems & solns. 88−50506
conformal coatings for environmental stress protection, charact. and appl. techniques 86−1522
conformal coatings guide 88−50505
conformal coatings seal out adverse environments 87−53030
connector removal and replacement tool, with solder preheating elec. resistance heating 85−34328
contamination control: quo vadis? 86−62922
contamination problems within SMT 88−1125
continuous flow dry film solder mask process 88−12792
controlled impedance boards, fabrication checkpoints for PCB customized electricalspecifics 86−47186
Cornfield automated PCB assembly system, utilising CIM based on JIT principles 88−12826
correct processing of SMD, tolerances in soldering to PCB *(German)* 87−45419
crystal mounting for high shock environment 86−20946
Cu clad Invar, substrate for surface mounting of leadless ceramic chip carriers 86−46095
Cu plating process, electrolytic recovery 85−34350
curing dry film solder masks 85−23216
custom adhesive dispensing systems provide assembly flexibility 88−25700
custom-designed PC board manufacture using industrial robot 88−64079
data-driven robotic PCB assembly system 88−25662
defect coordinate recording and conversion to orthogonal light beams in PCB manufacture 87−1081
defluxing solvent for increasing PCB production efficiency 88−64088
defluxing solvents for military printed wiring assemblies 86−58152
defluxing solvents for surface mount assemblies 87−16377
delamination avoidance, wave soldering heat transfer reduction methods 85−1172
design, comparison of PCB and hybrid technologies 86−20982
design and high vol. manufacturing 88−38880
design for manufacturability, guidelines 86−53150
design for manufacture, colloquium, Edinburgh, UK (May 1988) 88−55846
design for surface mount assembly manufacturability 87−60016
design on microcomputers 87−73873
design problems rel. to automatic placement of SMDs 86−41402
design-to-ATE link restrains testing cost 86−20934
designing for zero-defect soldering of PTH and SMT boards 88−12743
designing surface mount for manufacturability 87−66706
desmearing options 86−1505
desoldering, zero-defect status 85−40334
desoldering components form high density PCBs 85−40344
desoldering components from high-density PCBs 85−1158
desoldering from circuit cards/boards, continuous process equipment 85−61559
development tools, automated 87−59962
diamond polycrystalline drill bits 86−8628
diazo phototool, quality control standards 86−40563
dichromated poly(vinyl butyral) photoresist with improved stability 88−12782
dielectric electrochemical metallisation *(Russian)* 86−35211
digital filters design, software package for PCs and TMS 320s 85−23052
digital image of cct. pattern, morphic anal., inspection appl. 86−8635

printed circuit manufacture continued
digital PWBs using fluoropolymer substrates 88−7171
DIP lead scanning−luxury or necessity? 86−20937
dip soldering and solvent cleaning, health and safety aspects 88−32630
direct data imaging experience 88−71202
direct imaging photopolymer film developments for PCB production 88−71201
direct imaging systems 88−32645
direct interconnect technology 87−11203
directly solderable copper PTF for PWBs and hybrids 88−50558
discrete-wired solution for high speedsurface-mount packaging 85−61548
dispensing heads for solder pastes 88−57083
distributive plating high aspect ratio multilayer boards 88−12795
DOD-STD-2000: the all-in-one soldering standard. I 88−7157
DOD-STD-2000 standard, PCB manufacturer compliance 88−7163
double-layer circuit board on anodised Al 86−27731
drawbridging of leadless components during condensation reflow soldering 86−20942
drill bit temperature monitoring using IR thermal sensing during laminate drilling 87−53048
drill hole plasma desmear, endpoint detect. 85−6605
drill repointing operation 86−8623
drilled throughhole cleaning using plasma etching technique 85−1174
drilling, back-up materials choice 87−17507
drilling, equipment review 85−23231
drilling, hole quality 85−23217
drilling, IBM personal computer data interface to hole-locationmeasuring machines 86−14684
drilling, solid carbide drill types *(Hungarian)* 86−14675
drilling accuracy improvement using machine vision 87−17505
drilling at lower temperatures 88−71222
drilling automation in Japan 86−67596
drilling characteristics of a new backup material 86−58160
drilling equipment for PCB *(Japanese)* 87−45445
drilling in PCB fabrication 87−37709
drilling machine, high speed, computer control, educational project 85−60676
drilling machine for circuit cards, computer controlled *(German)* 86−1558
drilling machines, survey of equipment 86−8587
drilling machines as precision production tools 86−8608
drilling machines using stepper motor positioning, microcomputer control 85−1177
drilling of small holes 88−1130
drilling of small holes, quality and economics 85−28796
drilling operation, how to computerise 87−53050
drilling operation computerization 87−60011
drilling techniques and drill bits for PCBs 85−11763
drilling using vented backup material 86−53191
dry additive technology, laser and electrostatic appls. 88−71194
dry film imaging automation, financial impact assessment 86−27735
dry film lamination automation 85−40353
dry film photo-resist developing process, break point location 86−62934
dry film photoresist imaging, advantages in automating 85−55280
dry film photoresist technology available in Europe for PWB industry 88−64082
dry film photoresists for high-density PCB fabrication 86−58143
dry film resists for printed circuit board manufacture *(German)* 87−1074
dry film solder mask, advantage over screened mask 85−1152
dry film solder mask cure test 87−11158
dry film solder mask handling and appl. 88−32600
dry film solder mask lamination, process characterisation 88−38922
dry film solder mask process acceleration 85−55290
dry film solder mask processing for increased productivity and yields 85−1153
dry film solder mask processing in PC manufacture 86−20964
dry film solder mask resists 87−6241
dry film solder masks for high density SMT boards 88−1165
dry solder masks, solder balls elimination 87−66726
dynamic scheduling for PCB plating lines 88−71205
economic impact of ATE process management networks on VLSI-based products 88−25705
economic repair and reworking of printed circuit boardassemblies *(German)* 86−62927
economic repairing of sub-assemblies *(German)* 88−38914
edge clips−an alternative for surface mounting 86−58167
edge face trimming of bare boards 88−44471
edge milling machines *(Hungarian)* 86−14680
effective quality control of solder processproblems 86−58170
efficiency *(Italian)* 87−37715
elastomeric module-to-board connector system 86−14720
electrical component tinning using robotic arm, disabled persons employment 87−53057
electrical test and optical inspection 85−40356
electrochemical processing in electronic industry, control software and hardware *(Russian)* 88−57165
electrodeposition process, intensification in aggregates of galvanoplastics *(Russian)* 86−35212
electroless Au deposition processes 85−55262
electroless copper bath, new process 87−6263
electroless Cu alternatives 87−17503
electroless plating liquid activation controller forprocess automation [PCB manufacture] *(Japanese)* 86−27732
electroless plating technology *(Japanese)* 85−34297
electroless plating technology, additive process 85−40335
electrolytic etchant regeneration for the printed circuit board industry 88−50536
electromechanical relays, PCB mounted *(German)* 87−1073
electronic assembly factory, robotic systems approach 85−50111
electronic circuit design and manufacture, computerised, at Lockheed, California 88−12800
electronic components surface mounting, soldering, gate arrays *(German)* 88−44115
electronic device wiring using computers, documentation procedure *(Croatian)* 88−57125
electronic manufacturing technology, symposium, San Francisco, CA, USA (Sept 1986) 87−22997
electronic parts presentation using vibratory bowl feeders 88−19527
electronic systems, quality and reliability assurance, measures and effects *(German)* 85−60817
electronics assembly, conf., Minneapolis, MN, USA (Oct. 87) 88−70007
printed circuit manufacture continued
electronics assembly, robotic systems in Japanese companies 87−5215
electronics design computing, user numbers, growth, survey 86−13921
electronics industry, surface mounting technology impact on polymers 87−6275
electroplating, chloride ion concentrations and purification practices 87−6264
electroplating, programmable hoists, optimization using linear programming 85−40354
electroplating baths, activated carbon trèatment 87−37695
electroplating hoist scheduling model 88−71215
electroplating multilayer PWBs, selection and control of plating chemistry 86−1508
electroplating system 88−7155
electroplating systems for PCB processing 88−1148
electroplating technique for improved layer thickness distrib. 85−28809
electroplating theory and the high-speed copper debate 86−20950
electrostatic coating of photoresists 86−62924
electrostatic spray process *(German)* 88−44455
Electrovert Omega Wave for SMD soldering 86−53170
EMC implications 86−14630
engineering challenges in advanced PCB fabrication 87−37717
enhancing wave soldering techniques 88−7184
epoxy adhesives, Al_2O_3 filled, for PCB vapour phase soldering 88−19547
epoxy blob top encapsulants, phys. and elect. testing 88−24575
epoxy etching, solvent swell-permanganate bath interaction 88−64104
epoxy resin gel permeation chromatography analysis 85−34315
epoxy resin laminating technology 85−40341
epoxy resins for PCB manufacture 88−37975
EPROMS, PALS, and surface mount: programming considerations 87−60015
Ericsson Telecom packaging technology development 88−49529
ESD damage prevention 86−19817
ESD failures of board-mounted devices 87−53025
ESS line card, PCB, robotic assembly and SMT appl. 88−12723
etchback and desmearing processes and permanganate process trends 88−64105
etching from artwork printed in magazine 85−61577
etching solution regeneration in PCB manufacture, machine comparison *(Russian)* 88−32641
etching stabilized H_2O_2 and H_2SO_4 acid etchants 87−6265
etching technology overview 88−7195
etching with H_2O_2-H_2SO_4 soln. and ion exchange 87−11188
evaporation masks using organic materials for fine linerepair and solder evaporation 86−8598
excimer lasers , PWB appls. 88−71221
experimental matrix design for PCB process control 88−1132
expert system for PCB assembly planning 86−52243
Explorer 32-bit workstation, SMT methods in PWB fabrication 86−46075
expt. designs for QC improvement 88−7174
fabrication, processing high performance multilayer boards of fluoropolymer composite materials 87−59985
factors affecting additive/substractive cct fabrication 87−17506
factory automation in US 85−28791
factory automation system for component insertion on PCB 86−58134
failure analysis of pin plating solder process problems 86−58173
filmwork generation techniques for PCB manufacture 85−28799
filter medias for PC industry 86−1552
final rinsing, solvents 87−6267
fine line and space achievement 88−57098
fine line anisotropic etching using HNO_3 acid etchant 88−7153
fine line circuitry using solder mask over bare copper 87−24580
fine line imaging 87−53010
fine line inspection, automatic optical system shortcomings 88−25685
fine line PCB fabrication, surface prep. methods 88−64100
fine line PWBs, material shift control 88−32579
fine line resolution improvement with high intensity exposure 88−25693
fine line technology: impact of dry plasma processing 88−12843
fine line technology: the impact of dry plasma processing 88−1164
fine line wet processing technology 87−11231
fine line work, comparison of etchants 86−14654
fine line working conditions 87−60006
fine lining, problems and challenges 87−17504
fine-line, photographic films and their importance to the finished product 88−7202
fine-line, processing method for improving throughput, quality of PWB production masters 88−32611
fine-line imaging, conventional technology or laser direct imaging 87−6228
fine-line multilayer PCBs, automatic optical inspection assists process control 86−20936
fine-line PCBs, Cu etching process 88−7197
fine-line PCBs, how to evaluate developing and etching 88−7196
fine-line process optimization 85−11735
fine-line PWBs, improved solvent strippers 86−41449
fine-line work, etch control 87−11157
fine-pitch quad pack high-volume SMT assembly by automatic mfg. system at Gelzer Systems Co., Ohio 88−32652
fineline, cleanrooms in electronic production 87−53033
fixturing methods for improved testability 88−50504
flat bed screener for SMD and hybrid circuits *(German)* 88−50514
flat device support, development and appl. *(German)* 85−61554
flat package IC mounting machine with vision system 88−1158
flatpack aligner 86−35206
flatpack mounter for automatic assembly and soldering of PWBs 87−1082
flatpack surface mounting, IBM/Milton Ross carrier aligner/spreader 86−58135
flex and rigid-flex PWBs, lamination using vacuum press, equipment technology aspects 87−24572
flexible and flexi-rigid cct. boards, laminating in isostatic gas-pressure vacuum press 88−38886
flexible assembly, small batch production approach 88−50529
flexible assembly, soldering and testing of PC boards, using industrial robots *(German)* 86−1535
flexible assembly by robots appl., economic advantages 86−14756
flexible assembly station, features 85−11774
flexible assembly stations, materials handling system 85−11775
flexible automated assembly line, computer controlled, circuit board manufacture *(Italian)* 87−72810
flexible automated hybrid circuitry assembly system 86−67599
flexible automatic assembly/inspection, turnkey system 85−6610

printed circuit manufacture continued
flexible cct. boards, construction and manufacture *(German)* 87−53012
flexible electronic assembly system 87−24612
flexible electronics assembling system, dual robot workcell 85−61579
flexible laser bar coding of PCBs 88−57082
flexible material handling systems for printed circuit manufacture 86−27722
flexible multilayer PC design/manufacture using CAD system and laser vapourisation 85−28789
flexible PCB assembly line *(Japanese)* 87−66759
flexible PCB production, precautions *(German)* 87−73894
flexible PCs, design considerations and manufacturing 85−40366
flexible PCs, pin block assembly using surface mount techniques 86−58137
flexible protective coatings for printed circuits *(Italian)* 87−66748
flexible robotic cell for PCB assembly 87−53040
flexible robotic-based test cells 88−38890
flexible SMT manufacturing using integrated batch soldering system *(German)* 87−66751
flexible surface mounting PCB assembly system, AVIC-7800, features 87−52998
flux evaluation criteria for rosin andsynthetic-activated formulations 86−57514
flux selection for PWB wavesoldering 88−32589
fluxless fusion process for PCBs 85−40362
fluxless SMD soldering 85−28795
fluxless soldering of ceramic dual-inline packages, military appls. 87−37743
flying spot laser scanner for PCB inspection 87−11246
FMS construction for electronic assembly 87−45446
FMS for PCB production 87−24608
FMS for printed board assemblies, simulation 88−32656
foil-pinned module surface mounting technique 86−8599
for higher yield: test or inspect bare PCBs? 87−53021
FR-4 grade laminate improvement for PCBs 88−12773
FR-4 PCB laminate metallic inclusions 88−25688
French printed circuit industry, economic and market aspects 88−64051
fully additive fabrication process for PWB 87−1085
fully additive plating with permanent additive resist 88−1166
fully automatic repair process for photoemulsionmasks 86−27729
fusing fluids, residues, moisture insulation 87−11207
future factory, technological trends and issues 85−55313
future of surface mount repair processes 88−19541
future of surface mount repair processes 88−25697
gantry type assembly robot NR-421 for PCB electronic parts handling *(Japanese)* 88−12784
generic workcells with automatic tool exchange, appl. 87−60013
glass etching baths, Si level determ. 85−61566
glass textolites for additive methods 87−6252
glass-epoxy laminate adhesion, compatible anaerobic polymer 86−27730
glass/ceramics/Cu system, improved metal paste comp. for corrosion elimination 85−23255
glass/epoxy PCBs, solder columns for surface mounting of leadless ceramic chip carriers 86−53201
gripper for PCB assembly, with parallel movement fingers 88−32657
Group Technology: a useful tool for printed circuit manufacturing 88−12822
hand tools necessary for PC manufacture 85−11759
hand-held computer based multilayer circuit packaging 87−10174
hands off process uses SMT for telephone manufacture 88−57079
heat dissipation use of BeO packages 86−41426
heated airknife technology will blow away the soldering blues 87−66740
heavy metal removal from printed circuit production wastewater 85−50105
HICLASS software system: a manufacturing expert system shell 88−50534
hierarchical interconnection technology 87−60002
hierarchical interconnection technology, cct. design and manufacture 88−38935
high density area array connectors, PCB surface mounting technique 87−6254
high density design 87−66758
high density multilayer printed wiring boards using UTCas the surface layer 85−55261
high density packaging by chip-on-board techniques 86−27721
high quality parts insertion, seeking machine to fit 86−47161
high-definition screen printing, stencil developments and appl. 87−24567
high-density, high yield PWB imaging with dry film photoresist 85−17962
high-density, problems with SMDs 87−37725
high-density PC manufacture using photographic resist exposure techniques *(German)* 88−1174
high-density PCBs, IC part mounting, automatic position detect. *(Japanese)* 86−35215
high-impact spraying for photoresist processing 87−60009
high-speed, how tolerable are board tolerances? 88−32569
high-speed acid Cu plating through chemistry 85−34349
high-speed Cu plating, anode area 86−20949
high-speed PCB manufacture 87−59991
high-speed/-density packaging, discrete wiring technologies for interconnections manufacture 87−24605
high-volume PCB cross-section sample prep. 86−27704
high-volume PCB cross-sectional analysis for plated-through hole boards 85−34314
high-volume vapour phase soldering of assemblies 87−11247
hobby techniques, summary of methods 88−32651
hole coating by laser-electrical method *(Russian)* 86−14686
hole piercing operation, automated 85−1173
hole plating techniques 86−41417
hole size determ., statistical anal. 87−37697
hole size standardisation to minimise drilling costs 85−1156
holographic microscope, projection type, for microcircuits assembly and QC 87−33345
home-production techniques 88−32650
hot air leveling surface mount PWBs 88−1168
hot air levelling appl. in solder mask over bare copper process 86−14664
hot air levelling for PC soldering, automatic equipment 86−20957
hot air levelling surface mount PWBs 88−12845
hot air levelling systems 87−37729
hot air solder leveling 88−25694
hot air solder levelling overview 88−32584
hot air solder levelling problems 88−32582
hot air solder levelling services evaluation 88−32583
hot lamination eliminates problems in backplane bonding 85−45304
hybrid circuit CAD 88−32566

printed circuit manufacture continued
hybrid ICs, automatic mounting and other advantages, recent appls. 85−6625
hybrid ICs, resists paste, materials research 86−20991
hybrid ICs and SMD for space application, European scenario 86−62975
IBM 7575/76 robots for flexible surface mounting assembly machines in electronic manufacture *(German)* 88−44456
IBM cards, Taiwanese manufacturers 85−17948
IBM Charlotte circuit card manufacture automation 88−12839
IBM Charlotte facility, automating a printed circuit card line 88−12774
IBM PCB factory-of-the-future, design using rapid modelling technique and simulation 88−57121
IC card, LSI interconnection method, packaging 88−25677
IC handlers in automated production, yield improvement 85−23236
IC insertion machine 88−57122
IC packaging technology, PCs, precious metals *(German)* 85−55302
ICL, printed hybrid technology 85−40322
ICL DAP, tracking of LSI chips and PCBs 85−18411
image analyser, Comparatronic 5124, product inspection appls. 85−44536
images anal., novel method 85−28802
imaging onto precision phototools, film selection and handling 87−45427
imaging technology trends in electronic manufacturing processes 88−57089
improved lead structure for surface mount components 87−24589
improved phototool line quality 85−34316
in search of the ultimate test strategy 87−6232
in-circuit testing process, optimisation 88−57088
in-line system for surface-mount assembly accepts large circuit boards 87−11166
in-line vapour phase soldering, fluid consumption characteristics and process economics 87−10154
INCA: an expert system for process planning in PCB assembly line 88−50533
incoming inspection criteria and test procedures 88−38925
independent PCB producer appls. 88−12842
industrial robots in PC manufacture *(German)* 87−32160
industrial SMT assembly 88−18492
infrared reflow soldering methods in PCB manufacture *(German)* 88−38906
injected moulded PWBs, appl. of thermoplastics 86−35196
injection moulded boards, dry additive process 86−27725
injection moulded polymers for substrate appls. 85−17975
injection-moulded thermoplastic PCBs 87−6262
injection-moulded thermoplastic PCBs, materials and processing considerations 88−19493
injection-moulded thermoplastic PWB fabrication 87−6239
innerlayer inspection automation using machine vision 85−55272
insertion, computer controlled, high performance variable-length message interface 85−61557
insertion and soldering of nonstandard parts in PCB assembly, using robots 87−45448
inspection, advanced vision technology appl. 86−1564
inspection, image correlation appl. for optical character recognition 85−34296
inspection, image processing appl. *(German)* 86−17850
inspection, imaging systems 85−55267
inspection, viewing time and magnification 88−25715
inspection and rework, paperless system 87−11182
inspection by machine vision, for high volume manufacture 86−13532
inspection using automated optical system 85−28803
inspection using automatic vision systems 86−14696
inspection using laser scanner 87−34981
integrated design techniques for IC and boards *(German)* 88−24871
integrated in-line PC board assembly 87−66736
integrated process control for circuit card manufacture problems within US manufacturing industry 88−57152
integrated robotic PCB assembly/automatic testing systems, feasibility 85−50112
integrating CAE with printed circuit design 88−57106
integration of polymer thick films with PCB technology in the telecommunication field 88−1180
intelligent robot workcells improve PCB assembly efficiency 85−34301
intelligent robots appl. 85−1155
intelligent vision controller for circuits card lead inspection 87−45436
interactive computer graphics system *(German)* 85−6591
interconnection costs of various substrates−the myth ofcheap wire 86−13504
interconnection of high pincount integratedcircuits 86−8646
internal drum film recorder architecture, application 87−63246
Invar, Cu plated, as metal core of PCB with adjustable thermal expansion coeff. *(German)* 87−32162
ion plating metallisation of insulators for electronics *(French)* 88−32682
ionic contaminant cleaning of dry film solder masked high reliability boards 88−19523
ionic contamination problems 88−64106
IR reflow soldering in SMT PCB assembly 88−32663
IR solder reflow, component thermal management for SMD assembly 88−1178
IR solder reflow update 86−53162
IR soldering of dense conductor lands *(German)* 86−14691
IR thermography for process control 88−64059
IR versus vapour phase reflow 87−73890
ITALTEL PC CAD system 87−24566
ITREM inland photoresist for PC production *(Polish)* 88−12788
Japan's SMOBC option 88−7160
Japanese production methods for improved efficiency 88−38904
jetflow soldering devices and surface mounted technology 87−66718
JIT, SPC results 88−12815
JIT implementation−a case study 88−12814
JIT implementation in low-volume board shop, pilot project 88−25713
JIT manufacture, reducing manufacturing cycle times 87−11201
job-tracking system in PCB industry 86−27736
jumper wire insertion, computer-aided system reducing production time 86−1511
just-in-time manufacturing 86−67592
Just-In-Time method appl. 88−57153
just-in-time production of VLSI circuit boards, test process management 88−70127
keeping phototools picture perfect 87−45408
Kollmorgen EE-1 process for PCB PTH form. 87−53001
LamCore metal-core boards for naval fire control system 87−17509

printed circuit manufacture continued
laminate drilling, thermal monitoring of drill bits, IR radiometry techniques 87−24570
laminate manufacturing, release sheets 85−40358
laminate materials, trends and expectations 85−34298
laminate reinforcement materials for multilayer board fabrication, dimensional stability meas. 87−6261
laminate specification guide 86−1514
laminated PWBs, Blackhole process for plated hole preparation 87−11232
laminates and drilling 85−6595
laminates in PCB manufacture 85−23228
laminates support technology advances while offering alternate choices 85−11756
lamp IR reflow soldering of surface mount devices 87−37744
large plotted circuit board production, delay lines for particle calorimeter 87−11187
large scale interconnects for aerospace appl. 88−24557
laser artwork generation 85−40347
laser beam PCB direct imaging 88−57094
laser direct imaging, one-step automated process for pattern transfer 87−59993
laser direct imaging technology 86−41448
laser direct photoplotting without aperture wheels 85−40319
laser drilling of small holes 85−17967
laser drilling of very small electronic via holes in common circuit board materials 88−38884
laser exposure for PC-board production, computerised system *(German)* 85−23251
laser facilities for PCB production *(Russian)* 86−47182
laser imaging PWB 87−11162
laser inspection thermal signature anal. of electrical solder connections 88−11791
laser microsoldering for PWBs 85−11761
laser photoplotters require high-precision film 87−66731
laser photoplotting as an integral part of CIM 87−37722
laser photoplotting technology 88−7185
laser printer, automated board handling and insertion by robotic device 86−8605
laser printing device developments and applics. 85−56888
laser reflow soldering of ribbon leaded devices onto PWBs reliability and cost considerations 87−11227
laser scanner application to printed circuit board production 85−35933
laser solder joint inspection process development, engineering management perspective 88−12830
laser soldering for flat package IC manufacture 88−57126
laser soldering process for PCB assembly *(Italian)* 88−50515
laser TAG, digital data imaging for PCBs 87−60005
laser technology in printed assembly plate production 86−22587
laser trimming systems for hybrids and PCs 85−29957
laser-enhanced anodisation and cutting of valve-type metals, PCB manufacture appl. 86−40516
lasers in electronic manufacturing 88−27349
layout, CAD appls. *(Dutch)* 87−52280
layout CAD, interactive CADVANCE 1000 system, software package *(Japanese)* 85−17955
layout CAD design optimisation for manufacturability and reliability 88−1108
layout CAD using Calay systems hardware automation 86−20970
layout for automatic component insertion 87−73881
lead finishes and solderability of surface mount components 88−37957
lead frame materials for plastic packages 86−46103
lead trimming modifications solve PWB assembly problems 88−32616
lead wire trimming, blade life improvement 86−1520
leadless chip carriers, design, characts. and board assembly for severe environments 87−36509
leadless chip carriers, direct attachment to PWB materials 85−33192
leadless component placement technology, advances 85−34359
leadless components, soldering to printed boards, drawbridging phenomenon study *(Chinese)* 87−73909
line scan vision system for PCB assemblies inspection 87−23372
liquid coating systems 88−71195
liquid epoxy photopolymer 86−58161
liquid photoimageable solder masks 88−38896
liquid photoimageables, solder masks for PCBs 88−12789
liquid photoresists for fine line imaging 88−25692
LISP-based heuristic scheduler for automatic insertion in electronics assembly 87−11183
loaded PCB inspection using machine vision 85−55271
Lomerson direct metalizing technology 87−11205
loudspeaker mounting on PCB, snap-in technique for automated assembly methods 86−41439
low cost options for surface mount production 88−1163
low-permittivity expanded PTFE composit laminate spurs high-speed digital processing 87−53020
low-waste technology for final PCB etching 88−12770
LSI circuit packaging, PCB production process improvements 86−14712
machine vision, automated manufacturing tools, appls. 87−1092
machine vision for accurate mil-scale meas., techniques 86−53197
machine vision for SMD in-process inspection appl. 87−11191
machine vision guides assembly operations for surface mount technology 85−11752
machine vision with fibre optic lighting, PCB inspection 86−15508
machining multilayer circuit board 85−11742
Macintosh manufacturing facility automation 85−49334
managing the printed circuit board design process 86−57560
Manhattan effect surface mount phenomena *(Swedish)* 88−57051
manual and automated PCB assembly, time comparison 87−32155
manufacturing automation management, search for excellence 88−37942
manufacturing defect analyzers improve ATE investment returns 88−39553
MAP LAN for PC manufacture at ICL Kidsgrove 87−62705
marking of components, boards, and packages 88−57087
mass lamination expands the options of multilayer fabricators 85−11757
master drawing, handmaking vs. machine making *(Hungarian)* 85−1170
materials for PCB manufacture 87−6251
materials handling accessories govern production efficiency 85−11751
materials handling process 87−37693
medium vol. shop automation 88−38921
menu-driven, turnkey flexible inspection system appl. 86−47198
Merlin, advanced printed circuit board manufacturing system for the ICL Level 30 system 86−14685

printed circuit manufacture continued
metal cored multilayer boards for SMDs 87−59982
metal electrode facebonding (MELF) component mounting system, development 86−1554
metalised film flex circuits manufacture using magnetron sputtering 87−6249
metalizing through-hole interconnections 88−12764
metallic etch resists, advantages and disadvantages for PCB manufacture 87−6266
metallisation technique using liquid polymer ink *(French)* 85−11779
metallizing, developing a cleaner-conditioner for electroless copper 88−64097
micro drilling tool selection 86−1512
micro solder joints, creep and fatigue testing 85−17965
micro-drill tiny tips: how small can they get? 88−7154
microcomputer-controlled soldering equipment, HC30-30MC, config. and features 86−8582
microdrilling techniques 86−53159
microelectronics industry, trend towards interdependence 86−57197
microprocessor-based materials tracking system for PCB assembly plant 88−11710
microsectioning as process control tool 88−64090
microstrip/stripline antennae, appl. of PC manufacturing technology 86−29639
microwave board performance attainment 87−24581
microwave circuit assemblies, device attachment to RT/duroid laminates, lead bonding techniques 86−53186
microwave circuit boards processing 88−44344
microwave PCB fabrication, Total Quality Concept 86−41422
microwave PCB processing 87−60012
microwave PCBs, thermoplastic polymer resin appls. *(Hungarian)* 86−14676
MIL-P-55110D conversion at Hughes Aircraft Company 88−7194
military ATE requirement trends and commercial opportunities 88−68674
military avionic SMT implementation, components and processes 88−36615
military electronic assembly, US defluxing effectiveness evaluation test plan 87−11218
milled board CAD system for prototype PCBs 86−8627
milled circuits compete with wire wrapping and small scaleetching 85−61545
mixed SMT/through-hole component electronic assembly, process control for optical inspection minimisation 88−12827
mixed technology assemblies, single step wave soldering process 88−7211
mixed technology board cleaning 87−59998
mixed technology PCB wavesoldering in single pass 87−6248
MK Electric manufacture of miniature circuit boards, assembly line operation 85−11764
MLB, UNIPLATE new process technology for high tolerance circuit boards 88−19513
MLB desmear, genuine etchback using permanganate systems 87−6237
MLB drill position optimisation process control using real-time X-ray imaging 88−44468
MLB fabrication, subtractive methods 88−32609
MLB optimising of drill hole positions 88−44467
MLB small hole drilling: the Japanese way 88−32568
modifications to existing connector designs of SMD technology *(German)* 86−62926
modular CIM 87−59989
modular control system for batch production 85−60746
modular IED waveline support during soldering 85−23219
molded circuit board review 88−7204
moulded electronic packages, resin selection criteria 87−10177
moulded interconnection packages, double-sided planar and 3D configurations 87−10176
moulded planar or 3-D circuitry 87−1079
moulded wiring board materials and processes 87−6260
multi-layer boards of fluropolymer composite materials 87−37746
multifunctional packaging applications of moulded PCBs 87−11211
multilater PWB fabrication, vacuum systems, overview 86−58129
multilayer, direct X-ray targets for dimens. stability anal. of signal planes 86−35203
multilayer, drilling 85−23248
multilayer, laser-drilled blind vias increase PCB real estate 87−53017
multilayer, philosophies of mass lamination 86−8618
multilayer, printed hybrid technology 86−8620
multilayer, red and black oxide coatings for improved multilayerbonding 86−8619
multilayer, testability considerations for bareboard innerlayertesting 86−8621
multilayer and double sided boards, chem. plating considerations 85−61542
multilayer board design, modification for accepting SMT 87−17480
multilayer board fabrication, oxide coating of Cu foils 86−41420
multilayer board fabrication, oxide treatment using spray 87−45434
multilayer board manufacture, mech. drilling 86−41421
multilayer board technology, developments for PCB production improvement 87−37691
multilayer boards, desmear processes 88−25669
multilayer boards, dimens. stability meas. technique 86−62941
multilayer boards, dry etch technology using NF_3 88−64107
multilayer boards, high aspect ratio, Cu plating requirements 87−37726
multilayer boards, smear removal techniques: pros and cons 86−8617
multilayer boards, yield improvement using vac. technology 87−24579
multilayer boards using PTF technology 88−12762
multilayer boards with Cu-clad invar substrates, thermal efficiency 86−8629
multilayer bonding with strength 87−53016
multilayer cct. board production, fully additive technique *(German)* 87−66742
multilayer ccts., laminated and preimpregnated materials for standard manufacturing processes *(Italian)* 88−19519
multilayer ceramic chip mounting guide 86−8583
multilayer circuit boards, embedded conductor struct. fabrication process 85−28813
multilayer circuit boards machining, hole drilling techniques 85−17968
multilayer circuit manufacture, prod. and quality control assurances *(German)* 88−50523
multilayer circuit via hole formation, resist process for improved photo throughput 86−8653
multilayer high density PWBs with leadless ceramic chip carriers, construction using Cu/Invar/Cu 87−11230
multilayer laminate construction methods 88−32646

printed circuit manufacture continued
multilayer laminates, interrelationship of chemistry and laminates 85−61571
multilayer lamination 86−41416
multilayer lamination, X-rays go on line at predrill tooling 87−53052
multilayer lamination methods and construction 86−62938
multilayer lamination overview 86−62939
multilayer lamination process, in-situ method to monitor resin flow 87−17515
multilayer manufacturing tips 86−8613
multilayer mass lamination QC inspection plan 88−7190
multilayer PC board production, using surface mounted device technology *(German)* 86−17246
multilayer PC board with blind via hole design and manufacturing process 85−34271
multilayer PC boards, changes in microsectioning requirements 85−23264
multilayer PC cards, production and jointly processing base laminates 85−45324
multilayer PC factory in Bavaria *(Dutch)* 87−17511
multilayer PC manufacture, thermal anal. as production testing tool *(French)* 85−10469
multilayer PC manufacture, thermal charact. of epoxide resins 86−14682
multilayer PCB automatic optical inspection system purchase planning 88−25684
multilayer PCB for SMD, low thermal expansion *(German)* 87−37655
multilayer PCB hole processing, desmear/etchback methods compared 85−61564
multilayer PCB inner layers, resin removal by plasma desmearing 85−28806
multilayer PCB innerlayer production automation 85−40357
multilayer PCB manufacture, Al clad drill backing, contamination of PTH 86−53176
multilayer PCB manufacture, polymeric residue removal by plasma desmearing 87−11175
multilayer PCB manufacture, prepreg and laminate QC, thermochem. anal. 86−1501
multilayer PCB microsectioning, automation advantages 86−20928
multilayer PCB plating-line, computer-aided, process engineering 86−62933
multilayer PCB quality improvement by vacuum laminating 86−1500
multilayer PCB quality production 85−61546
multilayer PCB testing of inner layers 86−58128
multilayer PCBs, desmear/etchback using alkaline permanganate 88−7192
multilayer PCBs, differential scanning calorimetry of prepregs 87−53055
multilayer PCBs, engineering change orders 86−8630
multilayer PCBs, immersion wave soldering at IBM, water soluble flux, process monitoring 86−58148
multilayer PCBs, low pressure lamination 88−7191
multilayer PCBs, use of laser photo-plotters for artwork generation 87−37685
multilayer PCBs, vacuum lamination using a hydraulic press 87−11204
multilayer planar PCB assembling 87−6255
multilayer polyimide PCB containing integral copper/Invar composite planes, thermal expansion 85−40318
multilayer polyimide PWBs, dimensional change during lamination 86−27702
multilayer processes and materials review 88−50501
multilayer PTH coupons, automatic microsectioning 88−7193
multilayer PWB, screen printing manufacturing process from GEC *(Dutch)* 85−50100
multilayer PWB fabrication, CIM system implementation 88−32594
multilayer PWB production, etch back technology, testing by raster electron microscope *(Hungarian)* 88−12780
multilayer PWBs, epoxy and polyimide, fabrication using Cu-Invar-Cu foils 87−6259
multilayer PWBs, high quality, critical aspects of manufacture 88−1124
multilayer PWBs, plating chemistry selection and control 86−1518
multilayer PWBs, X-ray template 87−53047
multilayer registration: simple to sophisticated 86−62942
multilayer registration systems 88−7189
multilayer registration tooling 88−7188
multilayer registration tooling 88−12847
multilayered PCB, high-density, using fine-wiring process 87−45425
multiple board manufacturing, advantages of shearing for depaneling 87−11176
multivision and robot cell concept appl. 88−57133
multiwire boards and SMT 86−47185
near IR reflow soldering of surface mounted devices 87−32176
NEC PWB for SMT *(Japanese)* 88−50521
NEC vacuum lamination technology of multilayer PWB *(Japanese)* 88−50520
new high-resolution dry film photoresist 87−6236
new product development in PC industry 85−40364
no-hands board handling 87−45407
non-conventional substrates for PCBs 85−40323
non-reversible surface-mounted chip capacitor 86−14567
nonconforming cost meas. in PCB mfg., consequent cost reduction 88−70151
nonionic water soluble flux residues, corrosion effects 85−40350
Norwegian PC manufacturing methods, assembly process study *(Norwegian)* 88−57114
odd-shaped components inserter for PCBs 88−50531
odd-shaped electronic component inserting machines using assembly robots 88−1159
offset printing method for inner layers using automatic laser engraving machine 86−35195
Omega Wave system for wave soldering SMDs 87−11229
on-size phototool production requirements 88−32644
OPGEN, PCB assembly process planning expert system evolution 87−36447
optical device for monitoring printed circuit boards *(Russian)* 88−44463
optical inspection template with local magnificationfeatures 86−8632
optical multilayer registration 86−67593
optical probe pattern recognition system in PCB assembly system 87−45439
optimal automatic soldering machine for high-density mounting 87−6226
organic PC manufacture by temporary adhesion and wave soldering *(Japanese)* 86−53198
organic solder 88−25658
organically modified ceramics for PC manufacture *(German)* 88−12778
origins and development 85−11738
packaging, materials science, overview 86−14718
packaging and assembly materials specification guide 88−32613

printed circuit manufacture continued
packaging design, printed circuit laboratory, link between engineering and manufacturing 88−19530
packaging options for PCBs 87−73901
panel deflection of partially routed PCBs, use of FEA 88−1157
panel plating process, discharges, water pollution control 85−28794
panelization, CAD data appl. 87−53028
PAPS II, PCB automatic punching machine *(Japanese)* 87−32172
parallel printed circuit manifold 88−32637
parts feeding for PCB assembly, vision-based system 87−32173
parts meas. system, vision computer based, for automatic inspection 85−45328
parylene-coated PWB salvage 87−1067
paste flux for SMT rework and repair 88−38893
pattern inspection using image input system *(Japanese)* 85−23213
pattern production using acousto-optic modulator in laser plotter, controller design 87−66757
PC, cleaning of innerlayer substrates prior to dry film lamination 87−11241
PC, component qualification for water soluble flux/totalimmersion cleaning 86−58147
PC design, Hewlett Packard company's approach to design for manufacturability 87−37741
PC manufacture, hazardous waste remedial action case histories 88−7203
PC manufacture using SMT and JIT: the dynamic duo 88−32571
PCB, defect modelling, print and etch process 86−62946
PCB, dry film resist stripping 87−60010
PCB, electroless plating bath control 86−27710
PCB, low dielec. constant substrates 88−1122
PCB, screen printing thermal solder mask 87−17519
PCB, vapor phase condensation heating for curing of solder mask 87−17520
PCB abrasive cleaning for thin foils 87−6240
PCB adhesive bonding: manufacturing and specification 88−25702
PCB alkaline etching 88−7198
PCB AOI machines, accuracy 88−7162
PCB assembly appls. 88−12824
PCB assembly by robots, vision feedback appl. 86−8645
PCB assembly operations redesign for flexibility and economic efficiency at Wang 88−32636
PCB assembly robot, tracking pneumatic drive *(Russian)* 87−32168
PCB assembly system design using next generation FMS simulation techniques 87−24610
PCB assembly using AI systems 86−41412
PCB ATE, manufacturers' trends and challenges 87−11163
PCB automated primary imaging, revolution 88−32576
PCB automatic optical inspection, productivity improvements 87−11244
PCB CAD, implications for manufacturing 87−52984
PCB CAD/CAM, polyimide-insulated wiring 86−14660
PCB CAD/CAM products guide 88−32604
PCB CAD/CAM systems *(Croatian)* 87−53036
PCB CAM data base management issues 87−66708
PCB casting, perforated plate probe holder production *(Russian)* 86−47183
PCB CIM: a case study 88−25660
PCB cleaning Cu surface rel. to solder levelling 87−17521
PCB component insertion and soft-soldering using flexible assembly cell 88−57134
PCB component surface-mounting fault diagnostic computer system *(German)* 88−71211
PCB coordinate reader 86−35207
PCB design and manufacture−the need for integration standards 87−24543
PCB drill bit failure mechanisms 88−71220
PCB drilling using programmable machine 87−1087
PCB electroless Cu metallurgical samples fabrication 86−8604
PCB electroless plating process, peripheral technology 85−55274
PCB electroplating in additive baths, crack suppression by US 85−55301
PCB fine line etching using ammoniacal etchant 88−25690
PCB fine-lining photoresist 87−53009
PCB flow soldering and reflow soldering devices 87−66717
PCB functional testing's place in electronics manufacturing 86−20972
PCB galvanic metallisation, production quality improvement *(Russian)* 86−35213
PCB high-resolution pattern inspection 86−53181
PCB identification using bar codes 86−1527
PCB image registration, microcomputer appl. 88−1186
PCB inline automation vision inspection apparatus 87−1078
PCB inserter preserves a low profile 88−32627
PCB insertion technology, robotic systems appls. 86−27715
PCB laminate materials, BT resin 86−35199
PCB laminates for high frequency and high speed digital applications 88−7182
PCB laser photoplotter evaluation 88−50499
PCB layout, how laser photoplotting assists computer aided design groups 88−32548
PCB liquid photoimagable solder masks 87−53002
PCB manufacture, machine application of adhesion oxides 86−20956
PCB manufacture, materials, technical requirements and costs 85−28800
PCB manufacture, statistical methods for brown oxide process control 88−38919
PCB manufacturing, CAD/CAE data modelling, DBMS 86−8579
PCB masks, syntactic analysis problem in automatic coding 85−11778
PCB optical inspection, automatic 86−27737
PCB photographic process quality 87−37734
PCB phototool system, computer aided, manufacturing integration 86−53167
PCB pick and place with robotics 88−12825
PCB pin insertion, robot appl. 87−17540
PCB place and insert, diversification of methods *(French)* 87−24577
PCB plasma desmearing/etching cost reduction 86−20951
PCB plating process control, analytical techniques 88−57090
PCB post-solder cleaning cycle computerization 86−1506
PCB process control, IBM-PC appl. 85−55270
PCB process/QC lab 88−57105
PCB production, direct numeric control units applications 87−37710
PCB production, sequencer mix, microcomputer control, integer programming application 85−55303
PCB production using FMS, CNC machine integration 88−57120
PCB QC, incoming goods inspection 86−27705
PCB quality control using DRAMs as image sensors 86−14699
PCB screen printers acquire sophistication 87−53029
PCB semiautomatic assembly equipment, increased productivity 88−32624

printed circuit manufacture continued
PCB semiautomatic wavesoldering and cleaning system, socio-technical aspects 85−34345
PCB signal core fabrication process using direct cct. deposition 85−28808
PCB small hole plating laws 88−1131
PCB SMT module yield improvement with infrared reflow 87−11248
PCB solder mask: issues and answers 88−12765
PCB solder mask bleeding rectification 86−53158
PCB solder mask process optimization 87−17518
PCB solderability improvement by coating and levelling process 85−55284
PCB soldering and cleaning machines, database management 88−12833
PCB soldering system, manual, automation retrofit 86−41414
PCB soldermasks reappraisal 86−1499
PCB statistical QC 86−41415
PCB stress/deflection anal. of partially routed panels 88−25680
PCB strip solution evaluation 87−60007
PCB substrate holding fixture for thick film screenprinting 86−8631
pCB technology in transition, automation 87−45429
PCB testing using automatic testing equipment from GenRad *(Italian)* 88−25704
PCB touch-up and repair methods 88−25696
PCB UV conformal coating system 86−1496
PCB UV-curable solder-mask adhesion, surface prep. 87−53023
PCB wave soldering, use of IR radiometers for sensing the source of wave soldering defects 88−32575
PCB wave-soldering process criteria 85−61539
PCB wavesoldering defects elimination 88−32588
PCBs, acid Cu plating, electrochemical principles 87−59984
PCBs, AOI increases throughput, scan rates and other factors 88−7170
PCBs, attachable component soldering *(German)* 86−67591
PCBs, automatic insertion of ICs *(Italian)* 86−1532
PCBs, automating the small production line 88−12775
PCBs, CAM for under $100000 88−25659
PCBs, componentwise diagnosis of hybrid units, multilevel model *(Russian)* 86−1530
PCBs, criteria for solder processes: solder yields 86−58169
PCBs, defective, cost saving repair program 85−28817
PCBs, glass finish technology evolution 88−1127
PCBs, high-volume production using CAM 88−71218
PCBs, improving soldering to meet critical WS 6536 specifications 88−25666
PCBs, inspection of soldered connection *(Japanese)* 85−5771
PCBs, MIL-P-55110D impacts to higher assembly areas 88−64110
PCBs, new solder mask technologies, an evaluation and justification 88−12832
PCBs, preventing reflow solder defects 88−57101
PCBs, rosin solder flux residues shape solvent cleaningrequirements 85−55287
PCBs, single-component dicy-free epoxy resin system for FR-4 PCB laminates 88−1128
PCBs, solder creams, robotic dispensing equipment 88−25672
PCBs, solder leveling of surface mount boards 88−12793
PCBs, solder mask over bare copper 85−55275
PCBs, surface mount device soldering using radiant IR sources 86−14663
PCBs, surface mounted device soldering using radiant IR 86−14703
PCBs, waterjet cutting 86−53190
PCBs with Invar cores 88−1115
performance evaluation of aqueous resist strippers 87−60008
permanganate etchback for multilayer boards 88−7199
peroxide-sulfuric etching 86−20953
phenolic resin base material for PC manufacture *(German)* 87−73893
photo-imageable screen printed soldermasks 87−59981
photochemical machining techniques, appls. 85−16788
photographic films and their importance to the finished product 88−12844
photoimageable resist liquid solder mask debubbling system solves board processing delay problems 88−38897
photoimageable solder mask, Probimer epoxy resin system 85−61576
photoimageable solder masks for high-density PWBs 88−32599
photolab modernization 87−37733
photolithographic processing, film stability and QC *(Italian)* 88−25675
photolithographic techniques *(French)* 88−12799
photolithography alignment-limited yield using sensitivity anal. model 88−44451
photoplotter selection for PWB manufacture 88−1143
photoplotting, in-house system to complement CAD 87−45416
photoplotting in PCB industry 88−32625
photoplotting with AutoCAD 86−58177
photoresist, residual, Cu bondable surface, visualizing technique 85−28812
photoresist, solvent versus aqueous dry film 85−40351
phototechnical films appl. *(Hungarian)* 85−1169
phototemplates, PCB, coding, testing program for ARM-M complex 85−23266
phototool automated video inspection system 88−32563
phototool generation and tooling methods 88−32643
phototool handling 87−11242
phototool prep. 88−32615
phototool prep., overview 88−32607
phototool quality enhancement 88−7175
phototools, linking design to manufacture 87−45394
phototools for PCB manufacture, selection 87−66733
phototools for PCB prodn. 88−1126
phototools for PCB production 87−59983
pick-and-place machine based/testing , comparison with in-circuit testing 88−71241
pick-and-place machines for enhanced productivity 87−37705
pick-and-place systems for PCB surface mount technology 85−11753
pin removal process for complex boards 85−61558
placement CAD, knowledge-based system KNOB-PLACE, features 86−53146
planar resistor technology for high-speed multilayerboards 86−47170
planar resistor technology in high density MLBapplications 86−8624
plasma desmearing, Al template prevents delamination within plasma chamber 87−53049
plasma etch uniformity 85−61565
plasma etching uniformity characterisation techniques for reactor design appls. 85−28801
plasma hole cleaning, reactive gas mixtures 85−23260
plasma sputtering process 87−59992
plastic chip carrier placement, statistical method 86−67597
plastic leaded chip carrier packages, stiffness/yielding of J lead 88−24562

printed circuit manufacture continued
plated through hole connections, pinhole correction 85−40327
plated through hole reliability 87−24582
plated through hole reliability factors 85−61567
plated through hole technology 86−20954
plated through hole type panels, etching using ink jet technology 86−35208
plated through holes in PCBs, laser beam appl. *(Russian)* 86−8611
plated-through and multi-layer PCB manufacturing method *(German)* 88−38911
plated-through hole and SMT, designing for zero-defect soldering 86−62911
plated-through-hole PCB production, high-quality electroless CU deposition 86−27701
plated-through-hole solder fillets, soldering optimisation for blowholing reduction 87−24571
plated-through-hole solder joints, quality control and production line testing 85−28798
plating, Cu anode quality 86−20952
plating, etching and cleaning fire prevention 86−1551
plating, quality control, intelligent techniques 87−37702
plating and etching, improved process control 85−55288
plating lines, statistical process control QC method for anticipating problems 88−57091
plating uniformity of through-holes 86−62929
Plessey PCB, assembly system, flexible, CAD linked, development 86−27699
plot your artwork without photoplotting 88−7186
polarized capacitor mounting method 86−14566
polyacrylate-based photoresist lamination, influence of substrate thickness and preheat on adhesion and dimens. stability 86−62917
polyetherimide and its application in electronics and telecommunications industries 87−5522
polyimide flexible multilayers with acrylic adhesives, drilling and etch-back optimisation during manufacture 87−37690
polyimide laminates, cost-effective PCB appls. 86−27718
polyimide multilayer processing for PCB manufacture 85−55268
polyimide multilayer PWBs, Cu surface treatment 88−1123
polyimide PCB processing 86−47184
polyimide PWBs−materials and process 86−8616
polyimide-glass multilayer board lamination, dimens. control 86−62940
polymer 86−53163
polymer solder mask testing: a progress report 85−61575
polymer thick film addition to PCBs 87−53034
polymer thick film and SMD, curing and soldering methods 86−14658
polymer thick film and surface mount attachment, curing and solderability methods 86−20927
polymer thick film conductor materials for space mount technology, solderable 85−34358
polymer thick film inks, props. and appls. in SMT 88−38883
polymer thick film paste prep. for PCBs 85−28788
polymer thick film techniques for circuit board production *(Norwegian)* 88−12777
polymer thick film technology, screen-printed, advantages, appl. 88−12853
polymer thick film technology with etched CU base layer 87−11233
polymer thick films technology, integration with PCB manufacturing, telecommunication board appl. 87−73896
polymeric copper paste for additive multilayer ccts. 88−25736
polyvinyl cinnamate, liquid photoresist for high resolution in PCBs 87−37703
position detection for mounting IC parts on high density PCB 87−17491
position measuring accuracy of loading surface mount components, computer vision program 87−73861
positioning-table selection for electronicsapplications 85−54112
positive dry film photoresists, processing steps, appls. 86−8652
post-solder cleaning meets its match in SMT geometry 87−37708
post-solder cleaning of printed wiring assemblies, Genesolv DFX fluxing solvent development 87−11234
post-soldering cleaning, de-fluxing techniques 85−23241
power semiconductors for surface mounting 86−66616
power supplies for electronic equipment, flexible manufacture using JIT at Coutant Electronics 88−12705
power supply modules for PCB mounting surface mounted devices 86−57641
pre-production plating tests warn of trouble ahead 86−27709
precision imaging with laser artwork generators 85−40363
precision machining information data for printed circuit boards production *(German)* 87−6250
precision production-ready phototools 87−37730
precision sensors bring intelligence to assembly robots 85−61536
prepreg testing in PCB fabrication, resin melt viscosity charactn. method 86−35193
press-in method advantages over soldering *(Dutch)* 87−17513
preventing wave solder defects 88−12790
printed wiring assemblies, DOD-STD-2000 military standards and technology for high-reliability soldering 88−12831
printed wiring board inspection, CAD data-based comparison method 85−45303
printers, collimation meas. and evaluation 85−40348
printing, mechanical positioning and techniques *(Italian)* 85−40328
process for automatically defining and registering a UV-curable solder mask on a printed wiring board 88−12836
process latitude of aqueous resist in print and etch processes 85−40349
process performance analysis, dimensional analysis theory 86−27743
process planning by rule-based system for printed wiring assembly 87−45449
process tolerance for high-performance cct. board manufacture 88−1133
processing polyimide/glass base material 88−32628
producing tin/lead thickness requirements for SMT 88−1167
product selection for using surface mount technology 86−53189
production and sales of PCs for electronic equipment *(Italian)* 85−55295
production assembly and testing of printedcircuit boards 87−1086
production efficiency, conf., Birmingham, England (May 1984) 85−32905
production equipment developments 86−27723
production equipment developments 85−45318
production experiences when defluxing military printed wiring assemblies 87−11193
production line mathematical modeling 86−20922
production processes surface mount repair at E.F. Johnson 88−19540
production technology, future prospects *(Italian)* 86−1531
production technology for the 1990s 88−44449

printed circuit manufacture continued
production-ready phototools for PCB CAD 88−32642
production-ready phototools for PCB fabrication 88−12841
productivity, impact of computer aided manufacturing 87−11160
productivity impact of computer aided manufacturing 87−73889
productivity management in computer-aided manufacturing environment 87−45447
productivity management systems, integration of data from test and repair 87−24586
progressive assembly line for PWAs 88−1134
protection, parylene coating methods 86−1516
protective insulating coating *(Russian)* 88−44475
prototype automatic testing links design to manufacturing 85−34286
prototype CIM system 87−45432
prototype PCBs, positives reproduction 86−8612
prototype production, myths and truisms 88−71216
PTF, SMT and flexible circuits 88−12812
PTF board developments in USA 87−24593
PTF circuits, substrate choice 85−28793
PTFE leased PCBs, backing up using Al 88−38924
PTFE/glass PCBs for microwave circuitry, drilling, punching and routing 85−40343
PTH, PCB, through-hole coverage keys 87−45409
PTH, solder fillets blowholing, laminate, drilling and hole wall prep. 87−6235
PTH, solder fillets blowholing, plated Cu barrel 87−6233
PTH, solder fillets blowholing, role of electroless Cu 87−6234
PTH soldering, anal. of topside fillet 88−12797
PWA, aggressive flux assembly, irrigability, design 86−58145
PWA cleaning, surface mounted component effects 85−17971
PWA design guidelines for achieving high first-time solder yields with mixed component technology 87−11237
PWA-Planner, printed wiring assemblies process planning, rule based system 88−7167
PWAs, cleaning, design considerations 88−71203
PWAs, high density, de-fluxing 85−1157
PWB, assessment of solvent cleaning performance and safety 88−1140
PWB, automatic digitizing system, from drawings, development 85−49698
PWB's thermal management, using heat pipe substrates, avionics appl. 87−44008
PWB additive/subtractive cct. fabrication 87−45411
PWB AOI evolution 88−7168
PWB AOI system selection 88−25667
PWB aqueous cleaning 88−1141
PWB aqueous plating and etching resists 87−66734
PWB assemblies, ionic contamination, causes and effects 86−1515
PWB assemblies, ionic contamination, causes and effects 86−8589
PWB assembly environments. electrostatic discharges 88−25668
PWB automatic optical inspection, feature location algorithm processing 88−25686
PWB bar-coding label materials eval. 88−32612
PWB coating thickness meas. techniques 87−45413
PWB component insertion equipment 88−25665
PWB conformal coatings, selection and appl. 88−25664
PWB construction for SMT appl. 86−41429
PWB defluxing solvents, halogenated, overview 86−53166
PWB discrete wiring techniques 86−67585
PWB electrostatic discharge, concerns, issues and solns. 88−32593
PWB engineering change order implementations, wireless dry PTF process 88−1145
PWB exposure machines reach for high resolution andthroughput 86−35200
PWB fabrication, plating systems automation 87−45410
PWB fabrication, waste disposal problems 88−32586
PWB hot air solder levelling 88−1142
PWB hot air solder levelling problems soln. 88−32581
PWB inspection with AOI 88−7169
PWB inspection/rework methods 88−32592
PWB laminate performance anal. 88−7172
PWB layout design rules 86−53151
PWB manufacture, automatic digitizing system, CAM data output 85−40365
PWB manufacture using SMT, finishing processes for dense-circuitry multilayer boards 88−38918
PWB manufacture/assembly, computer-aided process modelling and simulation tools 87−24606
PWB manufacturing, material safety data sheets 86−53168
PWB manufacturing, QC concepts 87−1069
PWB manufacturing quality 86−67586
PWB manufacturing trends in response to SMT *(Japanese)* 86−58140
PWB panelization stations and plotters 88−32618
PWB quality starts at the design level 88−12823
PWB quotations program 85−40352
PWB reliability improvement using stabilised laminate 86−53193
PWB rough or grainy solder phenomenon 87−17517
PWB small-hole drilling, AE monitoring 88−44469
PWB soft solder tensile strength evaluation 87−45412
PWB solder masking 87−6243
PWB US cleaning techniques 85−45305
PWB visual inspection considerations 88−7173
PWB visual inspection considerations 88−32596
PWB wavesoldering improvement 88−32619
PWB X-ray inspection meets increased PWB throughput, density challenge. I 88−32608
PWB X-ray inspection meets increased throughput and density challenge 88−32614
PWBs, controlled impedance, production process 86−8625
PWBs, cost of inserting odd-form components−manual vs. robotic placement 88−12757
PWBs, injection moulded, thermal and elec. performance, reliability 85−40326
PWBs, paste vs. preforms, comparison 88−12818
PWBs, thick photoresist technology for [PWBs] 86−8626
PWBs, through-hole plating, factors affecting consistency 85−11745
PWBs, tools and techniques for rework station set-up & repair 88−32590
PWBs and assemblies, manufacturability checklist 87−73899
QFP placement and solder reflow system *(Japanese)* 88−12786
quad-flat-package IC placement and laser solder reflow system 88−25708
quality assurance aspects 86−35226
quality control in PCB production, statistical 88−64087
quality control simulation model of assembly systems 85−61581

printed circuit manufacture continued
quality control using failure anal. process 85−5820
quality of manufacture influence on equipment and system reliability 87−72885
radial conveyer belt for component placement by robot−a question of tolerance *(German)* 88−32633
radiant-heat drying apparatus in the PC boards production *(Polish)* 86−41447
Rank Xerox, PCB quality and automation 88−71235
rapid plating using high intensity lamps 86−1541
re-equipping for reliability of bare PCB manufacture 88−57111
real-time evaluation of process quality, integrated systems 86−35222
real-time process control in automated electronicsassembly of PCB 86−58163
recycling vs. treatment and disposal of metallic waste: acomparison 86−62936
reducing waste with proper PWB rework/repair station setup 88−32591
reel-to-reel flexible circuit processing equipment 87−17548
reflow soldering for SMD attachment, IR appls. 86−20932
reflow soldering system for SMT packages *(German)* 88−44457
refresher on Fr-4 and polyimide 87−59990
relay reliability in surface mounting 88−32640
reliability of interconnections 86−41435
reliability specifications and considerations in manufacturing and assembly 85−34318
reliable fine line 88−25691
reliable surface mount repairs 87−6273
remelting SnPb layers on printed circuit boards *(Polish)* 86−53188
repair of boards, parallel gap welding technique and quality inspection 88−38887
repair of PCBs carrying SMCs 88−19511
repair using laser plating on insulators without seeding 86−35204
repairability, design and fabrication 85−34320
retooling for second generation artwork 87−37735
rework and repair for 1990s 87−37716
rework automation 87−11243
rework of boards containing surface mounted components 88−25701
reworkable chip-on-board package 87−6258
RF circuit construction: trends in materials and methods 87−23300
rigid-flex PWBs, fabrication and appls. 87−37728
Robin, Ambotech's machine for automatic insertion of electronic components into circuit boards 86−67584
robot appls. in electronic component manufacture and test 86−7495
robot assembly line at Plessey Major Systems plant 87−17500
robot assembly of PCBs with 179-pin ULAs 86−1543
robot for workpiece handling, 3D vision sensor and force sensor, PC manufacture 87−41469
robot grippers technology PCB manufacture appls. 88−38895
robot manipulation of overlapped variably shaped components, vision based sensing of position and orientation 85−45302
robot manufacture *(Japanese)* 86−1555
robot-based electronics assembly machines, user requirements, principles 86−53196
robotic application to odd form component assembly inprinted circuit boards 86−1563
robotic assembly, flexible, SCARA/cartesian configurations 85−28819
robotic assembly, machine vision approach, technology 87−1090
robotic assembly, next generation 86−47159
robotic assembly systems, development 85−55318
robotic insertion of nonstandard components into PCBs 86−14651
robotic nonstandard component assembly centre, development 85−50110
robotic PCB assembly, nonstandard components, force/torque sensing approach 87−11190
robotic PCB assembly in US Westinghouse's electronics systems division, Columbia, Maryland, USA 86−67583
robotic PCB assembly workcell, FLAIR, features 88−71236
robotic vibratory insertion process for nonstandard component insertion 85−50109
robotic workcells for PCB assembly 87−53022
robotics in electronic assembly 87−43971
robots handle PC boards in ATE workcells 85−23221
roll-to-roll production of flexible printed wiring boards at AT&T/Richmond 87−11202
rosin flux soldering, insoluble residue form. 85−55264
rotational circuit board etcher, design and operation 87−6256
routing, carbide cutters, tool geometry *(Hungarian)* 86−14678
routing tool considerations 86−20925
SAW device assembly techniques 85−56061
screen printing, achieving consistency and improving quality in thescreening area 85−61572
screen printing, prep. 85−1160
screen printing for fine-pitch solder deposition 88−44453
screen printing in PC manufacture, user specification problems 86−20959
screen printing machines 85−40330
screen printing on SMT 87−6246
screen process printing techniques, soln. to smearing and skipping 87−45435
screenprinting technology 86−35198
selecting the proper imaging medium−film or glass 86−58159
selective solder coating and hot air levelling in PC manufacture 86−20961
semi-additive processing of multilayer circuits 86−1504
semi-automatic PCB assembly techniques in modern factory 86−14705
separations avoidance, quality control 88−38901
shear stress cleaning of printed wiring boards andassemblies 86−58155
short pulse laser soldering of PC components 87−45438
short-term production scheduling of an automatedmanufacturing facility 86−1536
Siemens, automated circuit board manufacture *(German)* 87−31279
simulation model appl. 87−37739
single step vapor phase soldering system for mixed technology assembly 85−34365
single wave soldering for SMT appls. 87−24595
single-card transfer manufacturing, dynamic process control 88−38892
single-pass soldering of SMT boards 87−37696
single-sided, quality and economic aspects, technological choice *(German)* 85−34323
SMA, thermomechanical strains in solder joints 88−25711
SMA cleaning by high-pressure fluorosolvent sprays, model tests 87−11219
SMA cleaning challenges 86−58151
SMA complete cleaning 86−58153
SMA design for automated production 87−11213

printed circuit manufacture continued
SMA passive components 86−62925
SMA problems, practical solns. 86−20947
SMA promotes automation and boosts machine vision 86−47165
SMA reflow solder joint optimisation by in-line convection/IR processing 87−11222
SMA vapour phase soldering process relationships 87−11225
small batch assembly automation 86−47160
small expt. robotic assembly system 85−6607
small hole cleaning using US and force flooding 88−1129
small hole drilling 86−1498
small hole drilling 88−50507
small hole drilling, entry materials 85−34351
small hole drilling, new architecture of equipment 87−53046
small hole drilling, the big picture 88−44466
small hole drilling for fine line technology 87−53045
small hole drilling in Japan 88−57099
small hole drilling rel. to entry materials usage 85−28805
small hole plating operations 85−17960
small PCB shop, environmental compliance 88−71219
small producers, use of current fabrication techniques 88−71217
small-hole drilling, guidelines 88−44465
small-hole drilling, NC drill design optimisation 86−53192
SMAs, solder masks, dry film and liquid photo-imageable, comparison 88−1121
SMC assemblies, clearing techniques 85−55282
SMC assemblies, US cleaning 87−24594
SMC assembly, solderability effects 88−44474
SMC autoassemblers, current trends 88−44473
SMC cards with mixed mountings *(French)* 87−24576
SMC desoldering tool 86−53180
SMC on both sides single-pass soldering method 86−58150
SMC package cracking concerns in automatic handling 87−58686
SMC packaging advantages 87−36501
SMC technology, automatic placing machines *(French)* 87−17533
SMD, component thermal management in infrared solder reflow 87−66754
SMD, computer control of assembly with machine vision controller 86−14702
SMD, convertor materials *(Dutch)* 86−35214
SMD, soldering for present and future surface mountapplications. II 86−1509
SMD, wave soldering and multiplier IC *(German)* 88−38908
SMD, wavesoldering mixed fineline circuitry and SM components 86−1525
SMD adhesives, critical performance parameters and process requirements 88−25707
SMD assemblies, defective device removal, board design and rework system guidelines 86−41431
SMD assemblies, design, manufacturing and reliability considerations 86−41442
SMD assemblies, development under production conditions *(Chinese)* 87−73907
SMD assembling equipment, survey 86−1524
SMD assembly, adhesives 86−8586
SMD assembly, optical correction system for automatic positioning *(German)* 88−19514
SMD assembly and processing *(German)* 87−17516
SMD assembly system advantages and costs *(German)* 86−66611
SMD assembly techniques and reliability *(Italian)* 87−1075
SMD attachment, pad bridging control 85−40317
SMD attachment, solder reflow optimisation with IR radiation 86−52251
SMD attachment using IR reflow soldering, cost optimisation 87−11228
SMD automated assembly, design and test considerations 87−73905
SMD automatic placement and fixing *(German)* 87−11181
SMD automatic placement systems for PCB assembly *(Chinese)* 87−73908
SMD boards, real-time X-ray process control for solder joint integrity 88−12828
SMD boards, solder cream deposition methods, dispersing vs. screen printing 88−57113
SMD cct. boards, automated inspection, 3D imaging techniques using laser scanning systems 88−12829
SMD circuit board mass production and development experience *(Norwegian)* 87−45417
SMD component belt quality improvements *(German)* 87−53054
SMD component insertion under automatic control *(German)* 87−66746
SMD components, mounting and soldering technology *(Spanish)* 88−50525
SMD connectors, single-press assembly technique *(German)* 87−53061
SMD electronic modules, automatic assembly equipment *(German)* 86−62928
SMD fixing systems, optical position correction method *(German)* 88−50513
SMD insertion process, automatic control *(German)* 88−38910
SMD IR reflow for solder attachment 86−20941
SMD layout, CAD/CAM systems *(German)* 88−25645
SMD lead finishes for solder joint reliability 87−66762
SMD manufacturing facility, materials, process and equipment options 86−41444
SMD manufacturing systems *(German)* 86−14669
SMD packaging and assembly technique for discrete transistors *(German)* 87−53438
SMD pad size optimisation 86−67587
SMD Philips insertion machinery *(German)* 88−19515
SMD placement anal., taping process considerations 87−73906
SMD placement machine for in-line assembly of large boards 87−11177
SMD placement system, CAD data-driven, high-density components prep. 88−38888
SMD placement using machine vision 86−47169
SMD placement using pattern recognition system 87−6245
SMD placement using vision system 88−1173
SMD production, screenability influences of solder paste and mask design 88−32658
SMD reflow process, use of IR heating 88−57130
SMD reflow soldering, IR processing method 86−62931
SMD reflow soldering, quality assurance aspects *(German)* 88−50519
SMD reliability aspects 88−24581
SMD removal and replacement problems 88−19543
SMD requirements, PC layout *(German)* 86−53194
SMD soft-soldered joints reliability *(German)* 86−53195
SMD soldering processes and solderability 87−45442
SMD solvent cleaning with US vapour degreasers 87−11220
SMD technology, affect on assembly *(German)* 87−32161

printed circuit manufacture continued
SMD technology, cleaning techniques for substrates/boards *(Italian)* 87−53038
SMD technology, European manufacturing activities and economic implications *(Italian)* 86−35202
SMD technology, impact on electronic manufacturing industry 86−41441
SMD technology, manufacturing aspects and testing *(German)* 86−14668
SMD technology, PC manufacture, surface mounting machinery *(German)* 88−38907
SMD technology, placement and soldering 86−19846
SMD technology advantages, reduction of assembly defects 86−41434
SMD technology benefits Kone-Sowitsch *(German)* 86−35181
SMD tutorial review *(German)* 88−19516
SMD wave soldering, hot-air knife efficiency in debridging, expt. study 87−24568
SMDs, cleaning with chlorinated solvents, selection factors and cost considerations 87−11235
SMDs, development of a semi-automated machine for repair of surface mounted printed circuits 88−25698
SMDs, history and trends 88−37973
SMDs, laser microsoldering appls. 86−53200
SMDs, solder paste dispenser for automatic assembly 87−11226
SMDs, soldering of components using automatic equipment *(German)* 88−50498
SMDs, vapour phase soldering, reliability 85−55263
SMDs, wave soldering, wetting considerations and single wave technique 88−38885
SMDs and surface mount PWBs, solderability criteria/testing 88−64085
SMDs on PCBs, temporary adhesive for solder mounting of components *(Japanese)* 86−53199
smear in multilayer boards: identification and evaluation 87−53051
SMT, advantages and issues 86−53185
SMT, assembly methods and component packaging techniques 87−65199
SMT, automated X-ray inspection of soldered connectionsbeneath surface mounted devices 86−58172
SMT, board makers, trade secrets 88−12755
SMT, case of cracked capacitors 88−7159
SMT, cleaning PWAs and hybrids, fluid dynamics 87−11209
SMT, combining wave soldering and solder cream processes 87−11238
SMT, conference, Paris, France. (Nov. 1986) 87−72696
SMT, critical factors in assembly 87−32157
SMT, development, practical design and manufacture, book 87−51718
SMT, dynamic mechanical testing of solder and solder joints 87−6230
SMT, effective removal and replacement techniques 88−7178
SMT, empirical analysis of vapor phase and infrared reflow soldering. I 87−66761
SMT, extra soldering considerations 87−37723
SMT, forced convection IR reflow 88−71199
SMT, high production yields achievement, engineering considerations 88−12804
SMT, high-press. SMA cleaning 88−57112
SMT, impact of component quality 86−14717
SMT, impact on PCB manufacturing and testing 88−12754
SMT, improved wave soldering 87−52999
SMT, keeping your IC chips cooler using infrared soldering 86−58149
SMT, lamp IR soldering 88−71197
SMT, laser solder reflow machine 88−1149
SMT, leaded surface mount component tinning tool 87−1080
SMT, manufacturing implications 88−71226
SMT, mixed technology boards design and testing 88−57138
SMT, new-wave fluxes 88−1136
SMT, parts centering motion sensor 88−44478
SMT, PCB automated production facilities *(French)* 88−25681
SMT, pick-and-place fixing, advantages to small companies *(German)* 88−1151
SMT, production methods and servicing aspects 87−60014
SMT, programmable placement pressure system for surface mounted devices 88−44476
SMT, PTF merges with flexible circuitry 87−37712
SMT, solder paste charactn. of particle morphology and rheological behavior 88−1160
SMT, solder wicking elimination by selective plating of leads 87−24590
SMT, testability and non-fixture related solutions 86−35216
SMT, tombstoning prevention and surface-mount production 87−66732
SMT, trend in Japan 87−11156
SMT, use of screen printing for reflow soldering *(German)* 86−47174
SMT, vapor phase soldering system: used more for high density mounting requirements 87−6227
SMT, vapour phase soldering 85−55273
SMT, wave solder machine conversion to single-pass system 88−32665
SMT−ignored problems 86−53184
SMT 800 MHz band face-bonding filter using dielectricBDLS 87−5947
SMT adhesive selection considerations for wave soldering process 87−32174
SMT assembly, component packing density and positional tolerances *(German)* 88−7208
SMT assembly, component placement errors 87−17501
SMT assembly, PCB processing 87−53031
SMT assembly, Petri net characterization of a high speed placement machine 88−64114
SMT assembly plant, MRP Electronics, facilities 88−43702
SMT assembly production with vapour phase soldering 88−44480
SMT assembly techniques and application limits *(German)* 88−7207
SMT assembly using YAG laser soldering system for fine pitch quad flat package 87−16398
SMT automated board assembly, data-driven, CAD-integrated vision and robotics 88−38889
SMT blind buried vias 88−57085
SMT boards 3D second generation automated optical inspection using laser scanner 88−38898
SMT CAD systems, important features for efficient prod. *(German)* 88−1152
SMT capability implementation, in-house vs. turnkey approach 88−32672
SMT chip capacitor and resistor soldering, design and processing problems 88−32661
SMT circuit board prod. at Control Data, by direct-drive robot 88−25656
SMT cleaning, interrelationships between PWB design, cleaning process and cleaning equipment 86−58154
SMT component stresses and PCB attachment process guidelines 88−32659
SMT contract manufacturer's relationship to client 88−32671
SMT design, practical guide 87−45426

printed circuit manufacture continued
SMT design tradeoffs and routeing strategy 88−57063
SMT facility establishment 86−47164
SMT factory simulation 88−25712
SMT for PCB manufacture 87−45440
SMT for PCB manufacture, soldering, computer software package *(Japanese)* 88−7209
SMT for PCBs *(Dutch)* 87−17510
SMT heavy solder plating and screened-on solder paste approaches 87−53043
SMT high volume assembly line, implementation considerations 87−60017
SMT high-speed placement machines 88−32577
SMT implementation and performance improvement 87−58683
SMT in USA electronics industry, component availability explodes and technique become more sophisticated 86−14716
SMT in-house manufacturing and process development 88−57096
SMT IR reflow 88−71208
SMT joint differential thermal expansion stress overcome by solder vol. control 88−32662
SMT laminates, resins and reinforcements for ideal 88−32574
SMT land patterns and design rules rel. to reliability 87−11152
SMT laser microsoldering 86−62944
SMT laser soldering 87−24588
SMT manufacturing planning, costs and options 87−53014
SMT material options for PCB designs 88−44448
SMT methods, incorporation of active devices 86−47193
SMT mixed-technology assembly 88−57095
SMT mixed-technology PCB assemblies production, continuous flow manufacturing 88−32578
SMT MLB, plating techniques for cct. fabrication 88−32570
SMT on PCBs, quality and automation 86−58157
SMT on PCBs for aerospace appls., design and manufacture for high reliability 86−58158
SMT partnership prospects for contract PCB assembly 88−32660
SMT PCB assembly factory , CIM database system 88−71239
SMT PCB inspection improvement using 3D vision 88−32647
SMT PCB production, changes from conventional manufacture *(Swedish)* 88−19520
SMT PCB testing database system for assembly factory 88−44452
SMT PCB US defluxing for cleaning high-reliability boards 88−57108
SMT photoimaged liquid solder mask benefits 88−32666
SMT production, solder pastes, powder characts. effect on performance 86−40533
SMT production equip. in Benelux area *(Dutch)* 87−36495
SMT project board assembly 87−66727
SMT prototype facility for low-volume production, development and equipment considerations 87−17547
SMT reflow soldering, IR or vapour phase 87−37706
SMT repair, multi-leaded devices 87−53006
SMT rework, management aspects 87−53007
SMT rework and repair for the 1990s 87−53060
SMT solder creams, defect problems and material/process improvements 87−37687
SMT solder defect problem soln. using IR reflow 88−12759
SMT solder defect rate minimisation by reflow parameter control 88−32664
SMT solder defect rate reduction through reflow parameter control 87−58682
SMT solder joint fatigue, effects of standoff heights 87−11221
SMT solder material selection criteria 88−43701
SMT solder paste design and handling for reliable surface mount assemblies 87−66760
SMT solder paste printing using stencil 87−53005
SMT solder reflow, full-spectrum IR processing 87−66767
SMT solder replacement by conductive epoxy 85−55285
SMT solder wave air knife 86−8602
SMT solder yield and reliability test 87−11224
SMT solderability testing of surface mount devices using the GEC Meniscograph solderability tester 87−6229
SMT soldering and cleaning materials, selection 87−11194
SMT soldering techniques, flow and reflow 85−55286
SMT soldering without cleaning using min. residue fluxes 88−32573
SMT state of the art in surface placement with placement correction for board distortion 88−12837
SMT substrate material selection, design and assembly parameters 88−44479
SMT technology, soldering, cleaning and testing *(German)* 88−57123
SMT vapor phase soldering 88−7164
SMT vapour-phase reflow soldering, solderability optimisation 87−66766
SMT-ignored problems 86−58156
software aid *(French)* 86−34025
solder and flux selection guides, experts' opinions 88−11735
solder bridge formation, airknife debridging system 85−1167
solder contact meas. using tempered glass plates 86−53160
solder creams for surface mounted device attachment 85−11766
solder defects in wave soldering process, elimination by testing and process/quality control 87−37699
solder deposition control by screen printing 86−40536
solder flux removal, advantages of solvent cleaning 85−23224
solder flux removal, advantages of water cleaning 85−23223
solder joint criteria, cosmetics, QC of process 88−19525
solder joint inspection by automatic visual system 86−14700
solder joint reliability, plated and hot-dipped lead finish comparison 87−11223
solder joint reliability in surface-mount technology, test programs, developments 86−20968
solder joint reliability model for surface mount technology 87−11239
solder levelling, hot air, hot oil and vapour phase heating systems 85−55276
solder mask appl. technology 86−1517
solder mask choice 86−47187
solder mask imaging problems 87−66722
solder mask over base copper, PC manufacture technique 86−20965
solder mask/PCB wiring plane relationship enhancement for reliability improvement 85−23256
solder masking technologies, comparison 87−11161
solder masks for photo-imaging, developments and trends 86−35194
solder masks screen printing, new technology 88−12835
solder masks using photoimagable liquid 86−58127
solder paste application equipment and techniques, overview 86−8588
solder paste surface mounting using computer controlled compressed air dispenser *(German)* 88−37958

printed circuit manufacture continued
solder pastes, complex concoction 88−32572
solder pastes for surface mounts 86−53174
solder quality 88−12834
solder removal, use of industrial washing machines *(Italian)* 88−19518
solder resists, functions and comparison 86−20960
solder-impeding mask, design and appl. to PCBs *(Hungarian)* 85−40340
solder-joint inspection techniques and equipment 86−52293
solderability mechanisms 85−5786
solderability of PCBs and defective joints 86−20963
soldered PCBs, restrictions on use of chlorofluorocarbons for cleaning 88−64081
soldering, conduction and laser reflow methods, surface mount appls. 85−54133
soldering, controlling IR reflow 88−57093
soldering, conveyer speed calibration 86−8593
soldering, IR reflow and vapour phase techniques for SMT 87−16378
soldering, laser inspection system provides process control data 87−53024
soldering, quality booster 85−34313
soldering, speckle pattern correlation method of testing appl. 88−1187
soldering DBMS software 87−53008
soldering flux removal using batch water machines 87−53035
soldering machine review 86−8592
soldering methods in SMT *(Hungarian)* 88−71213
soldering of SMDs on printed circuit boards *(German)* 88−12708
soldering procedures, quality assurance *(German)* 87−45421
soldering process monitoring and control by automated machine vision 87−11217
soldering system trends, automation 85−40336
soldering systems, automatic, for high density mounting 86−58139
soldering techniques and equipment for mass production *(German)* 85−34306
soldering techniques for SMT manufacture 88−71228
soldering technology, no-clean fluxes 87−66737
soldering/inspection, computer-integrated manufacturing approach 88−12798
soldermask: an overview 85−61573
solution flow in through-holes of printed circuit panels, panel movement effects 87−66720
solvent recovery using package distillation units 87−45433
sophisticated techniques for future development 85−61538
source reduction and resource recovery 86−62935
source reduction and resource recovery for the printed circuit board manufacturer 87−11206
specialized cleaning processes for surface mount assemblies 87−11195
specialized workplace type SRM-01 for PCB assembly 87−53037
specialty solders outshine tin/lead in problem areas 88−1147
statistical process control and electroless Cu processing 88−7201
statistical process control for manufacturing improvement 88−37999
statistical process control guidelines and procedures 86−67595
statistical quality control, using HP Q-STATS package 86−35223
statistical quality control programmes 86−1521
statistics, designed experiments and assembly of PWBs 86−62921
stepper motor driven robot gripper for PCB manufacture 88−49007
stock bonding problem 88−7161
strip line prototype, fabrication techniques using double-sided cct. board and rivets 87−6001
stripline microwave PCs, teflon-based substrate *(Hungarian)* 86−14681
substractive structuring technological requirements *(German)* 86−1533
substrate materials for SMT PCBs, requirements 86−62923
surface analysis techniques for lithographic and electroless plating 88−25706
surface area meas. and plating current density control methods 88−64084
surface assembly, development of new substrate *(Dutch)* 85−28787
surface contamination meas. and control, by optically stimulated electron emission technique 86−35210
surface mount, OA flux, cleaning 86−58125
surface mount appls., soldering 86−1513
surface mount assemblies, cleaning cycles 87−59994
surface mount assemblies, design considerations 86−53152
surface mount assemblies, design for manufacturing 87−17542
surface mount assemblies, design guidelines 87−6272
surface mount assemblies, production initiation 85−11754
surface mount assemblies, thermal stresses, elastoplastic anal. 87−16400
surface mount assembly, PC solder resist elimination 87−37692
surface mount assembly, solder defects rates minimisation by reflow parameters control 87−32175
surface mount assembly, soldering quality gains 86−20930
surface mount assembly for PCBs, techniques and soldering aspects *(French)* 85−50097
surface mount assembly in high volume manufacturing 86−1503
surface mount attachment, solder paste characterization 85−34357
surface mount chip placement equipment, Panasert series machines 87−73904
surface mount components, wave soldering effect reliability 86−47206
surface mount components loading, using SMV computer vision program 87−17530
surface mount connectors, alignment system for PCB assembly 87−17546
surface mount design and assembly for high density complex modules 87−44004
surface mount device and hybrid IC testing techniques 86−13458
surface mount device assembly, flexible automation 86−47158
surface mount device soldering problems 86−41428
surface mount device technology, screen printing 85−34355
surface mount facility implementation 85−23240
surface mount inspection using machine vision 86−41427
surface mount manufacturing acceptance procedures for QC, reliability, inspection and testing *(French)* 87−66764
surface mount manufacturing line planning 86−1507
surface mount manufacturing technology quality andautomation 86−53183
surface mount of chip capacitors, solder pad geometry studies 86−14713
surface mount PC assemblies, designing for automated production 87−31300
surface mount PCB assembly processes, stress and deflection anal. of partially routed panels 87−24607
surface mount PCBs, system for inspection 88−71237
surface mount solder joint fatigue, thermal strain, nonlinear anal. 87−16383
surface mount solder printing with stencils 86−27713
surface mount soldering, oil intermix as production aid 86−20931

printed circuit manufacture continued
surface mount technology, assembly techniques and soldering *(Spanish)* 87−53041
surface mount technology, automated manufacturing equipment considerations 87−23347
surface mount technology, benefits vs. problems 85−17986
surface mount technology, connector developments and soldering techniques 86−1578
surface mount technology, design guidelines 86−53144
surface mount technology, effect on solder pastes 85−22238
surface mount technology, elec. conductive epoxy appls. 85−34356
surface mount technology, infrared reflow soldering 85−11734
surface mount technology, job shop facility 87−11198
surface mount technology, laminate substrate materials 85−40329
surface mount technology, metallurgical studies on soldered joints 85−17966
surface mount technology, PCB assembly, placement machines 86−1523
surface mount technology, PCB placement, automation 85−11767
surface mount technology, solderable polymer thick film conductors 85−23239
surface mount technology for electronic assembly, production and design process 87−43988
surface mount technology for high reliability telecomsapplications 86−35179
surface mount technology for microcircuit assembly, overview 85−60773
surface mount technology for PCB 86−14656
surface mount technology for PCB, challenge to CAD systems 85−61550
surface mount technology for PCBs, techniques and equipment 85−28790
surface mount technology manufacturing systems *(German)* 86−14667
surface mount technology on PCBs, barriers to development 85−34360
surface mountable package standardisation 86−58174
surface mounted assemblies, solder joint inspection, techniques and equipment considerations 88−49554
surface mounted assemblies, solvent cleaning problems 85−23225
surface mounted assembly, solder vs. epoxy glues *(Dutch)* 85−50101
surface mounted assembly of electronic components *(Dutch)* 85−34291
surface mounted boards 87−37720
surface mounted component metallisation, soldering considerations 87−51863
surface mounted component soldering techniques 86−47172
surface mounted components, design and manufacture of large Cu multilevel substrates 86−14715
surface mounted components, effect of wave soldering on plastic semicond. package reliability 86−35197
surface mounted components, fabrication of compatible Cu/Invar/Cu PC laminate *(French)* 86−47189
surface mounted components, metallographic exam. of solder joints 85−17970
surface mounted components, packaging, mounting method and inspection *(French)* 85−11781
surface mounted components, placement method with carrier distortion compensation 86−58136
surface mounted components, polymerisation procedures *(French)* 87−17534
surface mounted components, soldering techniques *(French)* 86−27742
surface mounted components, technology and manufacturing quality control *(French)* 85−11780
surface mounted components, underside gaseous cleaning, EPR study 85−23263
surface mounted components and PCB manufacture 86−27719
surface mounted connectors, soldering to boards, reliability aspects 87−11256
surface mounted device attachment, pad bridging occurrence 85−23238
surface mounted device pick-and place machines, assessment 85−23230
surface mounted device removal and replacement guide 85−17974
surface mounted device space-saving in audio and video equipment *(German)* 86−20966
surface mounted device technology, capacitors and manufacturing procedures *(German)* 86−1393
surface mounted device vs. plated through hole cleaning requirements, 1975-86 period 87−11196
surface mounted device wavesoldering problems and solutions, overview 85−34304
surface mounted devices, ATE interfaces 85−34347
surface mounted devices, reflow soldering techniques, thermal damage aspects 85−61543
surface mounted devices, technology developments 85−60740
surface mounted devices assembly, semi-automatic, for placement of rectangular chip devices 85−28818
surface mounted devices for electronic product manufacture, advantages *(Danish)* 85−55297
surface mounted devices in electronics prod. industry *(German)* 87−11180
surface mounted devices soldering to PCBs 85−11740
surface mounted devices/assembly, soldering and manufacturing techniques *(Spanish)* 85−11777
surface mounted hybrids on preclad laminates 85−34410
surface mounted packages in PCB assembly, factors influencing the use of reflow soldering technology 88−57129
surface mounted PC assemblies, repair and inspection *(German)* 88−25673
surface mounted PCBs, flexible manufacturing system integration and control 87−66686
surface mounted PCBs, FMS for integration and control of handling plant 87−24609
surface mounted PLCC package J-bend leads and solder joint mech. characts. 87−16401
surface mounted printed board assemblies, cleanliness considerations *(Swedish)* 86−8634
surface mounted technology, vapour phase reflow soldering 85−40320
surface mounted technology using PETP connectors and vapour phase soldering *(French)* 86−14695
surface mounting, adhesives for handling or soldering 85−61547
surface mounting, chip-and-wire technology 86−14661
surface mounting, integrity of solder joints as a function of reflowtemperature 87−6274
surface mounting, solder paste selection 85−55279
surface mounting, soldering for present and future 85−55278
surface mounting, technique and equipment *(Italian)* 85−1162
surface mounting adhesives 85−61555
surface mounting adhesives 85−23229
surface mounting and fine line boards 85−11744

printed circuit manufacture continued
surface mounting and soldering procedures *(French)* 87−6270
surface mounting assembly, electronic components 85−34324
surface mounting assembly and package miniaturisation for increased density 85−17985
surface mounting common problems and related solutions 87−11197
surface mounting component placement problems 86−47171
surface mounting design and application considerations 86−58166
surface mounting of chip carriers to PCBs, soldering techniques and thermal cycling tests *(Swedish)* 86−8633
surface mounting of chip components, adhesive technology and appl. *(Italian)* 88−1154
surface mounting of components, selection and characts. of adhesives 85−11776
surface mounting of components on PCBS, screen printing techniques *(French)* 86−27720
surface mounting of discrete components 86−14714
surface mounting of electronic components, substrates and resins *(Swedish)* 85−6597
surface mounting on elastomer coated substrates 85−40345
surface mounting on PCB, connector/PCB interface key to success 86−53205
surface mounting process, automatic component attachment and standardisation aspects *(Italian)* 86−20940
surface mounting technique to fasten power transistor and heatsink to PCB 87−1083
surface mounting technology 86−1529
surface mounting technology, advantages and challenges 85−17979
surface mounting technology, advantages and outline *(German)* 87−37718
surface mounting technology, evaluation of adhesives 85−22251
surface mounting technology at Thomson DCIP *(Dutch)* 85−50099
surface prep. for dry film photoresist lamination 88−64103
surface preparation methods comparison 88−64098
surface reflow soldering technique, one shot process for double-sided boards 88−1183
surface treatment of single-face printed circuits *(Italian)* 85−17983
surface wiring task, performance comparison between laboratory and plant subjects 87−23334
surface-mount boards soldering, hot-air leveling for improved solderability 86−53171
surface-mount design requires production know-how 86−20923
surface-mount device production, flexible inspection systems appl. 86−27739
surface-mount technology, development of automated prod. 86−8590
surface-mount technology, reflow soldering with vapor phase and infrared: a comparison 85−34362
surface-mountable modules, deformed pin arrangement for improved PC card/board attachment 85−45326
surface-mounted assembly, UK industry, development in 1985, techniques 85−23235
surface-mounted components, removal and replacement 86−47166
surface-mounted components, wavesoldering and cleaning 85−34363
surface-mounted device replacement 85−34299
surface-mounted devices in printed circuit boardassembly 86−14666
surface-mounted devices testing 86−35217
surfactant flux−a new flux for the ozone age 88−50518
Svecia Setup Assistant expert system for SMT board screen-printing 88−32670
System 842, turnkey system for SMT assembly 87−17531
systematic approach to machine soldering qualityimprovement 86−58171
systems cost modelling and simulation tools 88−25679
systems integration in PCB manufacture 88−71244
TAB, use in SMT for packaging density improvement 88−11771
tab connector plating, rack and automatic plating lines 85−17973
TAB for SMDs, layout design rules, lead bonding, reliability and quality assurance *(Chinese)* 87−73910
TAB leads as COB format 88−12769
tab plating equipment development 87−66723
TAB technology tackles high density interconnections 85−40332
tactile-sensing gripper end-of-arm-tooling 86−41438
tap automated bonding *(Swedish)* 88−1156
TEC 200 plastic film for home PCB production 86−14694
technical training programme 86−27738
technological advances, appls. of lasers and new resists and substrates 85−17980
technological developments over next five years 87−6238
Teflon/glass high-speed substrate for the Cyber 205 supercomputer 85−1154
Tektronix PCB manufacturing plant 85−50104
telecommunication equipment manufacture, impact of SMT on factory automation, economic aspects 88−152
telephone equipment PCB assembly by robot at Northern Telecom, Ontario, Canada 88−28549
telephone system digital switches, PCB assembly 86−41450
temporary solder masks for wavesoldering 85−11762
test strategies for maximising throughput 85−34342
testability implementation at large company 86−35219
testing station using industrial robot for improved quality 87−11192
thermal analysis techniques 85−1175
thermal design problems solving 86−58132
thermal design program for circuit board assembly, TMOD *(Swedish)* 86−41452
thermal management of discrete SMT devices 86−47195
thermo-mechanical component-removal machine for PCB desoldering appls. 87−1077
thermoplastic and metal-core substrates 85−40359
thermoplastic PCB, injection-moulded, using additive process 86−53172
thermoplastic PCB manufacture 85−23218
thermoplastic PCB substrates for packaging engineers 85−55289
thermoplastic substrates 86−27711
thermoplastic substrates, molded cct. interconnects 88−38920
thermoset resin systems for elec. laminates, characts., PCB fabrication appls. 88−19548
thermoset resin systems for electrical laminates, new high performance 88−12803
thermosonic bonds, technology and development mechanism *(Hungarian)* 85−45341
thick liquid photoresist for improving image and platingresolution 86−58142
thin film production methods in Sweden *(Swedish)* 86−8595

printed circuit manufacture continued
thin-wire hookup technique, appl. in radioelectronic component assemblies 87−66747
three-dimensional circuitry on moulded substrates, transfer process 85−40333
three-dimensional moulded interconnection processes and markets 88−32620
three-dimensional moulding process 87−66729
through hole component insertion technology, current trends 87−6244
through hole component insertion technology trends 87−1068
through hole conductor plates and multilayer circuits manufacture *(German)* 88−25674
through hole plating, outgassing and multilayer technology 85−61568
through plated PCB, prep. for quality control in production process *(German, English)* 87−37724
through-hole component inserters 88−38905
through-hole electronic component insertion, flexible robotic system at Xerox, California 88−71223
through-hole fabrication using plasma etching, electrode config. 86−1542
through-hole PCBs, machine vision system to detect missing components prior to soldering 88−25709
through-hole plating acid Cu bath optimal design by box method 86−53187
throughhole plating using Cu sputter process 85−23259
throwing power, effect of diffusion layer 88−12802
Timex automated assembly plant for consumer electronics 87−16356
today's PCB substrate technologies 88−25657
tooling approaches for laminating MLBs 86−8614
tooling for fine line multilayers 88−7187
top side probe head fixture for laser trimmer systems 85−28815
totally flexible system for PC board assembly 87−1091
transportation system for PCBs at IBM's Greenock site 88−64096
traveling salesman problem with thousands of nodes 85−23215
traveling sequence optimisation of pick and place robot, simulation as traveling salesman problem 88−44482
turnkey systems for progressive batch PCB assembly andinspection 86−1565
turnkey systems for progressive PCB assembly 85−40315
TV system for inspecting circuit boards 88−25703
two major contributors to dimensional changes are the temperature and the humidity of the environment surrounding the film 87−37732
two-sided component mounting 86−1539
two-sided SMT PCB fabrication 88−7210
UHF/VHF PCBs, CAD/CAM system for flexible design and manufacture *(Spanish)* 87−53042
ultrasonic cleaning of SMT circuit boards *(Dutch)* 87−71452
unpositioned workpieces handling robot with visual andforce sensors 86−47205
US PCB degreaser, batch cleaning 86−14665
UV cure conformal coatings key to processing ease 88−50509
UV curing technology for process automation 87−10143
UV exposure equipment for PCB production, fluorescent tubes control supply cct. design *(Spanish)* 87−37736
UV liquid photoresists, automated photographic imaging process appl. 85−11743
UV pulsed lamp activated chemical etching 85−11797
UV solder masks as insulators for PCBs 85−61574
UV-curable solder mask, definition and registration, automatic process 88−12791
vacuum lamination of multilayer PCB for void-free lamination 87−53018
vacuum-formed protective cover for PCB with electronic components 85−34329
vacuum-press technology, introduction 86−8615
vapor phase soldering basics 88−63032
vapour phase and IR reflow soldering for surface mount assembly 88−38930
vapour phase and IR solder reflow processes, dynamics and optimisation 88−11745
vapour phase reflow soldering for surface mount assembly, considerations for process optimisation 88−165
vapour phase soldering, batch and in-line systems 87−24585
vapour phase soldering, ICI's batch system approach, SMD assembly appl. 86−41432
vapour phase soldering, practical and economic aspects 87−37700
vapour phase soldering, practical experiences *(German)* 87−65186
vapour phase soldering, process and appls. 86−26628
vapour phase soldering fluids for surface mount technology 88−37956
vertical processing for PCBs 88−7176
vibration fixture for immersion wave soldering 85−1171
Vichek turnkey image anal. machines, maintaining a successful image 86−53178
video training package for PCB production line operatives 88−11668
visual inspection algorithm performance evaluation 85−34337
visual inspection of printed wiring boards using range data 88−64113
visual inspection system *(Japanese)* 88−50528
VLSI high pin count SMT package requirements and prospects 88−31509
VLSI PCBs, impact of Future Factory manufacturing technology on testing 85−34346
void-free plated through hole production and anal. 86−20948
VTRs manufacture, PWB automatic alignment system, appl. *(Japanese)* 85−14484
washing plant *(Russian)* 88−25682
waste-water treatment, case study 86−20955
wastewater treatment system to remove metals, case study 88−7200
water as key resource and waste water treatment 88−7156
water soluble flux, ESCA, detection in printed wiring boards 85−61580
watthour meters, mass production at Schlumberger Industries 88−31454
wave solder process, PCB design impact 87−73898
wave soldering, blowholing in plated-through-hole solder fillets, elimination considerations 87−37689
wave soldering and tinning reliability evaluation 86−40539
wave soldering equipment designs for SMCs 86−47207
wave soldering flux developments and trends 88−38929
wave soldering flux material to eliminate cleaning 85−23242
wave soldering machine design 86−67589
wave soldering of PCBs, fault diagnosis expert system 87−24614
wave soldering PCBs, reliability considerations 88−64089
wave soldering problems troubleshooting, statistical quality control 85−11739
wave soldering process computerization 85−40325
wave soldering process optimisation, orthogonal array design approach 86−52246
printed circuit manufacture continued
wave soldering with dry film solder mask, solder ball eval. 87−66765
Wave Watch, IBM PC based system for monitoring quality in PCB manufacture 87−66730
wave-soldering, high-first yields demand machine controls 87−17508
wave-soldering flux density meas., time of fall tells it all [wave-soldering flux density measurement] 87−45405
wavesoldering, quality improvement method 87−6242
wavesoldering airknife machine, advantages 87−16376
wavesoldering for SMD technology 85−6600
wavesoldering of discrete surface mounted devices on PWBs 85−11746
wavesoldering of surface mount devices 85−34364
wavesoldering techniques−a re-evaluation 87−66738
welded springs utilisation 85−11782
Westinghouse circuit board manufacturing, failure rates 85−55299
Westinghouse Electric Corp's PCB flexible assembly plant conveyor system 86−1546
Westinghouse technology modernization forelectronic assembly 85−50113
wet nitrogen storage streamlines SMT assembly 87−37707
wet processing, achievement of process control 88−38902
wettability meas. of solder paste materials, electronic device fabrication appls. *(Czech)* 87−56920
white residue removal from hard to clean printed wiring assemblies 88−12810
wire-wrapped ccts., speed increases by use of power planes 87−24574
wire-wrapping, benefits for prototype construction 87−5200
workcell design and implementation problems for PCB assembly 87−17528
workshop and materials handling equipment 86−1528
X-ray inspection for small PCB manufacturers 88−64108
X-ray system requirements for multilayer and populated boards 87−17523
Xebec's automated printed circuit board assembly system 86−47190
Xerox PWB plant, misregistration scrap defects 88−57100
yield prediction in printed circuit pack manufacture 87−24573
zero defect soldering programmes 87−24578
zero force matched impedance pin array interconnecting system, VLSI chip connections to PC boards 85−10493
zero quality control mistake-proof production, poka-yoke system 88−57110
Al heat sink adhesives testing and modelling for SMT PWB bonding 88−19551
Al solid capacitor technology and tests *(French)* 88−32501
Al_2O_3 films preparation *(Polish)* 86−41446
Al_2O_3-B_2O_3-SiO_2, multilayer glass-ceramic circuit board with Cu conductor, mech. props. 88−18762
Au electroplating, requirements for bondable Au for chip-on-board technology 85−61570
Cu PCB electroless plating baths, computer simulation 87−45431
Cu chemical plating of through holes and PCB surfaces in additive process 85−17969
Cu clad laminators, statistical quality control 88−38923
Cu coated base materials for printed circuits *(Spanish)* 87−32171
Cu conductors on plastic laminates in PCBs, adhesion improvement technique 85−28814
Cu, direct recycling from etching to plating 87−60004
Cu ductile electrodes deposition for printed circuit boards 86−13791
Cu, electroless deposited, props. and additive process for high-quality PCBs 86−47180
Cu electroless deposition process for PCB 87−53044
Cu electroless plating of printed circuit boards, electrochem. mechanism 88−1150
Cu electroless plating process, contaminants and their effect 85−61569
Cu electrolyte for PCB fabrication *(Hungarian)* 88−12781
Cu electrolytic plating advances in PCB manufacture 86−41424
Cu electroplated coatings for PCBs, differential plating *(Hungarian)* 86−14679
Cu electroplated layers on PCBs *(Hungarian)* 86−14677
Cu electroplating anode technology, bars and nuggets vs. Cu pellets 86−47188
Cu etching process for fine line PCBs 88−12846
Cu etching with H_2SO_4-H_2O_2 solns. 85−17984
Cu film pressing process on thermoplastic *(German)* 88−38909
Cu films, electroless plating, mech. props., thermal shock resist. *(Japanese)* 86−62930
Cu foil, electrodeposited, liquid etch 88−25695
Cu, foil, outdiffusion to Cr_2O_3 corrosion inhibitor film, rel. to lamination of printed circuit boards 86−47191
Cu foils, electrolytic stain proofing for printed circuit appls. 86−20969
Cu layers, electroplated, mechanical props. rel. to annealing and ageing *(Polish)* 87−59033
Cu plated through-hole, electroplating 87−6231
Cu plating bath additive analysis for through-hole PCBs 85−61563
Cu sputtered coatings on epoxy resin laminate, technique for improving adhesion, PC fabrication appl. 85−34326
Cu-Invar-Cu Metalcore PCBs for SMT, thermal expansion 87−59980
Cu-Mo metal cores for PCBs 86−8591
Cu-clad epoxy glass laminates for printed circuit boards of microelectronics 86−67590
H_2SO_4/H_2O_2 and other etchants for copper in PC manufacture 86−20962
Ni electroplated layers on PCBs *(Hungarian)* 86−14677
Pb-Sn solder degradation kinetics 87−66769
Pb-Sn solder, use of microstructure as a reliability indicator for solder interconnects 87−66768
Pb-Sn-Ag solder alloys, phase equilibria 87−23749
Sn electroplated layers on PCBs *(Hungarian)* 86−14677
Sn/Pb electroplated layers on PCBs *(Hungarian)* 86−14677
Sn-Pb electrodeposits, IR fusing on PCB *(Hungarian)* 85−45323
Ta chip capacitors SMT method preventing reversal 86−53182
TiN thin film, adhesion on PBI plastic produced by large-current ion implantation machine *(Japanese)* 87−1814
YAG laser soldering device for flat-packed ICs 88−57127
YAG laser soldering systems, overview 88−38899

printed circuit motors
armature assembly/testing, robotic system implementations 85−53726

printed circuit testing
3D range imager-vision processor for PWB inspection 88−57124
accelerated life testing small geometry PCBs 86−20958
ADROIT−a diagnostic rule-oriented intelligent tester 88−67684
advanced computerized burn-in system 85−23258
AI appls., expert system struct. and function 85−6583

printed circuit testing continued
Allied Dry Additive Process flex circuit fabrication and test results 87−11212
analog cct. program generation, error analysis 86−1560
analog PC board design, testers and device libraries 86−53138
analogue and hybrid PCB testing on functional ATE 88−32655
analogue circuit cards diagnostics, functional reasoning approach 86−70017
analogue LSIs boards, in-circuit testing *(French)* 85−23866
analogue passive components, in-circuit testing 85−159
analytical spares screening eval. technique for electronic system burn-in screening 87−43963
ANPS programming system for PC design, fabrication and testing *(Czech)* 85−28786
ARITMA PC manufacturing and testing equipment *(Czech)* 87−66755
ARITMA products for PCB manufacture and testing *(Czech)* 87−32147
Army's ATE for electronic systems 86−24328
artificial vision in automatic inspection of PCs [printed circuits] *(French)* 85−28067
artwork inspection by automatic optical system 88−25651
ASIC based PCBs testing, using functional fault models 88−57785
ASIC testability assurance at board level 88−57136
ASICs and SMDs, influence on PCB testing *(German)* 88−1092
assembled boards testing, using in-circuit ATE *(Czech)* 85−6608
assembly monitoring at temp. 87−73858
assembly strategic test plan development 88−32648
assembly testing, mathematical guarding 88−19490
ATE, board test time more important than initial cost 85−34292
ATE, comparison of low-cost systems 86−24279
ATE, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−70013
ATE, conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1985) 86−34065
ATE, conf.. San Mateo, CA, USA (April 1985) 86−2342
ATE, fault detection cover as in large test machines *(German)* 88−38913
ATE, GenRad GR 2750, hardware architecture and operation *(Italian)* 88−4285
ATE, in-circuit and functional testing 85−20450
ATE, interface with CAE environment, overview 86−49965
ATE, low-cost end of market 85−20458
ATE, manufacturers' trends and challenges 87−11163
ATE, performance test using emulation 85−23245
ATE, performance testing, emulation 86−41436
ATE, personal computer based 86−38234
ATE, review *(Italian)* 87−37656
ATE, Rohde & Schwarz in-situ system, config. and user interface *(French)* 88−15914
ATE, tailoring test program work 86−20933
ATE, Teradyne L200 series based system with MultiMode testing strategy 85−26188
ATE's role in integrated CADMAT systems 85−6609
ATE 1985 development trends 86−41859
ATE access to the CAD database 85−11765
ATE accesses circuit nodes with ingenuity 85−40331
ATE and automated production process from Zehntel *(French)* 86−20929
ATE and instrumentation, conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1987) 88−56603
ATE and test techniques *(Spanish)* 88−4304
ATE data capture by CAD interface 85−61529
ATE fixture design for SMT PC testing 88−44428
ATE fixturing 88−64112
ATE for complex systems, conf., London, England (Jan. 1987) 87−31162
ATE for digital printed cct. testing *(German)* 85−3870
ATE for electronic boards, GR 2276 equipment, config., characts. and appls. *(Italian)* 85−3850
ATE for memory and logic cct. testing, system selection criteria 88−47412
ATE for PC engng. manufacturing and service tests 87−59904
ATE for VLSI board testing during manufacture 87−3374
ATE from Robert Bosch GmbH *(German)* 86−14689
ATE in Marconi TRINET integrated testing system *(German)* 85−8693
ATE manufacturer progress in 1987 by changes in technology 87−56479
ATE networking, practical approach 85−34340
ATE system for PC boards testing, telecom. equipment production appl. *(Czech)* 85−55309
ATE systems and test strategies *(German)* 88−53545
ATE systems for pre-screen testing 85−63965
ATE technique innovations and variations 88−64111
ATE technology developments in 1985, review 86−55523
ATE vacuum fixturing 86−44099
ATE with context-dependent probing 88−4282
ATE with digital oscilloscope 88−71212
automated, standardised functional instrumentation interpretation with commercial ATE 86−35224
automated, test strategies economics 88−57147
automated assembly line for PCBs using robots 87−37737
automated board handling for in-circuit test 86−35225
automated control device for PCB testing 87−32159
automated full-function tester performs assembly-sub-assembly tests 85−3843
automated in-circuit test cell implementation 86−1569
automated inspection and drilling system 88−7180
automated inspection system *(Japanese)* 88−11712
automated inspection systems 87−37704
automated inspection using fluorescence from violet or ultraviolet illumination 88−32539
automated optical inspection in PCB manufacturing process 87−37688
automated test information system, key to cost-effective production 86−27741
automated visual inspection of PCBs using parallel processor hardware 87−45422
automatic, common board description 86−8643
automatic, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Jan. 1985) 86−11443
automatic, converting device test vectors to an in-circuit boardtest environment 86−47204
automatic, data transfer from multi-vendor test facility to central data management system 86−38249
automatic, role of the engineering workstation in test program development 85−42866
automatic cable tester used for other purposes *(German)* 86−44101
automatic component insertion, robotics integration 88−50530
automatic contacting unit for electronic modules *(German)* 86−58133
automatic generation of test procedures, using high level (MODULA-2) language *(Slovak)* 86−14652

printed circuit testing continued
automatic information system implementation, practical guidelines 86−35221
automatic IR laser inspection instrument, solder joint integrity determ. 85−55305
automatic measuring microscope, use in quality assurance *(German)* 85−20471
automatic optical inspection of printed circuit boards 85−17944
automatic optical inspection system evaluation 88−25683
automatic PC testing, computer-independent hardware modelling package, CADDIF 87−31662
automatic PCB assembly/testing system design 86−62916
automatic PCB test methods *(German)* 88−50483
automatic PCB testing, functional testing advantages over in circuit testing 85−11749
automatic PCB/components test system, 8510 series, features *(German)* 86−11425
automatic plated through hole inspection system forprinted wiring boards 86−47176
automatic SMT testing 86−41418
automatic techniques and microprocessor-controlled equipment *(French)* 88−44423
automatic test strategies, w.r.t. cost effectiveness *(German)* 88−12710
automatic tester for printed circuits *(Russian)* 86−35185
automatic testing, vacuum adapter developments *(German)* 85−5759
automatic testing and test instrumentation, conf., Paris, France (Oct. 1984) 86−34
automatic testing equipment from GenRad *(Italian)* 88−25704
automatic testing of microprocessor system unit boards 85−58526
automatic testing techniques 87−24575
automatic video inspection system 87−77113
automatic visual inspection by image processing methods *(Finnish)* 85−1133
automatic visual inspection of solder joints 86−222
automatic visual inspection using digital image processing 85−45284
automatic visual pattern inspection method, circular feature extraction filter appl. 87−17478
automatic visual tester based on machine vision technology 85−40369
automatic visual testing 85−28797
automatic visual testing−A new class of testing for PCBs 85−34319
automating PCB test and repair 88−50508
automating testing, speed-related test and meas. 85−1168
avionic structural reliability prediction 88−5076
avionic systems maintenance, microprocessor based UUT testing in a depot environment 87−21728
bar code identification in automated testing 86−8637
bar PCB automatic inspection system 85−17951
bare and populated PCB testing 86−41398
bare board automatic inspection 87−53032
bare board CAD/ATE links compete with self-learn and manual entry modes 87−17483
bare board test and inspection assures productreliability 86−58131
bare board test for QC 87−37701
bare board test methods for high density board designs. II 88−32535
bare board test methods for high density designs 88−32603
bare board test probe selection criteria 86−53169
bare board test tooling management, advanced guide-plate fixturing 88−25687
bare board tester, using CAD data to interface to 'bed of nails' 85−23233
bare board testers find the faults before the cost soars 85−11755
bare board testing 85−34352
bare board testing, CAD appl. 85−34354
bare board testing for assembly 85−34353
bare board testing for low volume boards 85−61521
bare PCB and continuity testing and fixturing trends 86−62913
bare PCB test strategies for manufacturing yield improvement 88−19544
bare PCB testing, economics 86−27703
bare PCB testing overview 88−32623
bare PCBs, electrical testing *(Bulgarian)* 85−50092
bare-board ATE/embedded component test 88−44460
bare-board testing using Kryterion 4000 bare-board test system 87−52966
bareboard fault detection using automated optical inspection 86−27717
bareboard inner layer testing, testability considerations 86−1568
bareboard inner layer testing strategy selection, w.r.t. economics 85−55293
base material MIL-P-13949 G and its consequences for the PCB industry 88−19476
bed-of-nails standardized test pad arrays for PC boards 86−20945
bed-of-nails testing 85−11747
bed-of-nails testing 85−17972
bench top ATE appl., cost savings in large repair depots 86−8642
benchtop board testers, applications to ICs and microprocessors 86−24280
binary pattern edges approximation, data conversion method, PC inspection appl. 87−77178
bit-sliced shift register chips for board self-test, concatenable polydividers availability 86−46744
blind via bond strength testing procedure 85−6581
board design and testing, connecting design database to ATE systems 86−41401
board level physical design for testability 87−24551
board mounting using robot, peripheral measuring station *(German)* 88−7206
board processing guidelines to reduce component stress 85−23227
board test tools and techniques, developing strategies 88−71166
board testing using functional ATE 88−44429
board-level automatic test-pattern generation 88−38894
boundary scan standards under development by JTAG 88−24535
British Aerospace's FMS for PCB assembling and testing 86−47175
built-in test in microprocessor-based test program set interface device 88−29255
burn-in board test techniques 87−6253
burn-in consideration for PWB assemblies, fresh-air cooling 87−11164
burn-in system by Sharetree Systems, with computerised temperature monitoring and control 86−27740
burn-in systems, boards and sockets, develop. trends 88−6246
burn-in systems for VLSI devices 88−33286
burn-in test ovens, selection guidelines 88−37931
burn-in testing at elevated temps., solder selection to prevent mech. failure 87−52967
bus structured board testing software, SPS-D100T test strategy *(German)* 86−17788

printed circuit testing continued
bus structured boards, performance testing 86−8636
bus-structured PCB testing strategies 88−44454
CAD, Brown Boveri systems, for PCB manufacture and testing 85−40313
CAD, CAM and ATE integration in PC design and manufacture 88−44444
cAD implementation for improvement of testability *(German)* 86−14645
CAD systems appl. *(German)* 87−52989
CAD to CAR forging the missing links 86−14672
CAD-test integration for circuit boards *(French)* 88−56395
CAD/ATE systems link establishment 85−55255
CAD/CAM in the electronic manufacturing industry 87−36868
CAD/CAM system for PCB processing, equipping, and testing *(German)* 87−66750
CAD/CAM/CAT for printed circuit board 87−52968
CADMAT systems interfacing for PCB assembly 85−34310
CAE databases for VLSI chip and board test systems 85−14609
CAE simulation vectors 88−57086
CAE systems, choice facing small producer, economics *(German)* 88−25648
CAE/ATE interface 86−1570
calculating dynamic characteristics of printedcircuit boards in case of compliant and dampingmountings *(Russian)* 86−57194
capacitance meas. by two-terminal method 86−35227
car radio assembly plant, quality control system *(French)* 86−13518
card assemblies accelerated screening, static burn-in case 86−1544
card functional testing and equipment, versatility considerations *(French)* 85−33143
card repair by using Factron 40/404 station *(French)* 85−55248
card resistance test system 85−14610
card shipment direct from bed-of-nails test set 85−55258
card testing, voltage sequencing control cct. with test/bias voltage monitoring 85−54646
card testing investments *(French)* 87−11169
cards with surfaces mounted components, testing *(French)* 85−45322
ceramic multilayer wiring boards, tape dielectric technology development 88−7212
chain coding of large line scanned images 87−20998
channel card architecture for channelling test efficiency 85−34311
choosing test strategies for maximising throughput 85−34342
CIM, deriving in-circuit test data from CAD 85−17982
CIM environment for design, assembly, and test of printed wiring assemblies 88−50532
CIM systems, use of PCB manufacturing test cell in planning analysis and design simulation 88−32567
CIM technology appl. to PC boards manufacture and mounting *(German)* 87−1076
CIM-test 2000 equipment for testing and adjustment *(German)* 87−32158
circuit card test technique for ground condition injection under remote control 85−33150
circuit patterns inspection, multiprocessor synchronization for automatic inspection 87−10189
clean-up utility software for component test system, PCB appls. 86−35205
cleanliness evaluation, chromatographic studies 88−64064
cleanliness of surface mounted assemblies in anaqueous process 86−58146
cluster testing overcomes many testability problems 88−1085
CMOS smart power chip, PC testing appls. 85−55245
codec testing, using synchronised analog and digital signals 85−42321
codec testing using synchronized analog and digitalsignals 85−63392
Columbia 2000 PCB performance tester, bus-timing emulation test techniques 86−1549
combinational test systems, links with design tools 87−24564
combinational testers advancements 88−11720
combinational testing with functional and in-circuit tests, economic effectiveness 88−12801
combined in-circuit and functional tests: model and application 87−60001
complex PCB design test methods 88−32622
component and board pretesting recommendation 88−25635
component level fault-isolation techniques in a systems test environment 85−42865
component placement verification through height discontinuities meas., automated technique 87−17514
componentwise diagnosis of hybrid units, multilevel model *(Russian)* 86−1530
computer controlled test bench *(German)* 88−7140
computer guided fixture wiring station 88−57140
computer vision for PCB inspection 87−1071
computer vision system for automatic inspection of PC cards *(French)* 85−47827
computer-aided design, manufacture and testing, developments and workstations *(French)* 86−20907
computer-aided industry strategies in 1987 and 1988 88−64094
computer-aided repair 85−61583
computer-aided repair for PCB testing *(German)* 87−32149
computer-aided testing in manufacturing environment, test strategy optimisation 88−60595
computer-aided testing using CAD layout data, techniques and equipment *(French)* 85−11729
computerised vision and picture interpretation system for PCB inspection 88−1179
computerized burn-in process using new universal burn-inchamber 85−61556
conductive pattern testing *(Russian)* 87−66682
conductor height meas., light-sectioning apparatus with multi-line photodiode array/focus control 85−39530
conductors, photoelectric test method 86−1537
conference, Philadelphia, USA (October 1984) 85−32904
conference on integration of test with design and manufacture, Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1987) 88−15894
conference on test and meas., San Jose, CA, USA (May 1985) 86−13290
conference on test impact on design and technology, Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1986) 87−25475
considerations for medium sized business *(German)* 87−32164
contactless testing developments, use of thermal cameras and stroboscopes 86−20939
continuity test equipment automation 85−55311
continuity testing, false errors elimination in high volume production operation 86−35220
continuity/isolation testing of multilayer hybrids and surface mounted boards 85−153
controlled electromigration for field failure acceleration, electronic device testing appl. 88−24525

printed circuit testing continued
cost determ., accounting practices 87−1059
cost effectiveness increase, using manufacturing defects analyser 85−45320
cost-effective combinational testing using GenRad testers 88−70130
cost-effective production testing, future trends 86−47192
coupling agents, induced failure ageing tests 85−34276
cross-sectional area determ. of PC lines, two-point resist. meas. technique with compensation 87−11143
current tracer to locate faults on PCBs and ICs 86−31468
custom IC prototyping, scan/set standard design frame 87−32667
damage elimination by strict parameter control 88−57132
data reduction and test engineering analysis 88−57154
data-driven bare PCB tester, features 86−44147
DAX, real-time expert system for testing hydraulic analogue processor PCBs *(German)* 88−49505
design and testing of PCB by Mania Group of Feldberg *(German)* 85−6590
design cycle based on hardware modelling system 88−57786
design for manufacture, colloquium, Edinburgh, UK (May 1988) 88−55846
design for testability 88−44447
design for testability, economic aspects 86−5022
design for testability at board level 88−57074
design for testability guideline 86−8570
design for testability strategies 88−43691
design guidelines for testability 87−11150
design of test apparatus, complexity *(German)* 85−50098
design-to-ATE link restrains testing cost 86−20934
developing a strategic PCA test plan 88−19545
developing the test program 88−12761
device modeling for fault diagnosis 87−37659
DIAESS, printed circuit board testing expert system 87−6225
diagnosis of PCB faults by ATE 88−12760
diagnostics of PC logic boards *(Russian)* 88−50482
diagnostics of PCB faults, guided probe and fault dictionary integration 87−17537
diagnostics using multisignature anal. 88−33330
digital boards, ATE, role of real-time emulation 87−11171
digital boards, in-circuit testing, potential damage evaluation *(Italian)* 85−161
digital boards testing, seam-test and conventional techniques comparison 86−47196
digital complex boards production testing, using field, type functional board testers 88−71240
digital electronic card testability enhancement, shift register probe 85−23211
digital network processor, software for testing circuit boards *(German)* 85−11718
digital PC boards, performance faults diagnosis and isolation test strategy 86−4996
digital PCB test system, Spea Ditsy *(German)* 85−6594
digital SMT boards, automated troubleshooting 87−59978
digital test system for PCBs *(Dutch)* 87−73864
digital testing, component damage avoidance 86−1548
Digitest 100AD multi-mode tester, evaluation 87−41348
dimensional stability of epoxy glass laminates 85−40342
distributed performance test system based on emulation 87−1052
DRAM, 60 ns 4 Mb CMOS IC with built-in self-testing 87−59510
drilled holes evaluation technique 85−6582
drilling test for PC shops 86−58126
driver/sensor design for high-performance ATE 86−47202
dry film solder mask lamination, process characterisation 88−38922
DUT interface and tester loadboard connection, using spring contact/Delrin ring-equipped boards 88−64642
dynamic and static digital card testers, comparison *(French)* 86−14687
dynamic testing of boards equipped with microprocessors *(German)* 86−13459
E-beam testing of printed circuit conductors 87−11132
ECL and SMD board in-circuit tester with 4096 test points 86−27726
economic assessment using computer model 85−23220
economic impact of ATE process management networks on VLSI-based products 88−25705
economic repairing of sub-assemblies *(German)* 88−38914
economic trade-offs between capital investment and yield 85−34338
education of test engineers for electronic industry 86−61871
efficiency *(Italian)* 87−37715
electric testing of PCBs *(German)* 87−45368
electrical measurements 85−55239
electrical testing, recent development 85−11710
electrical testing of bare boards without a known good board 87−17488
electrical testing of PCBs, mounting arrangements *(German)* 87−37654
electronic bare board test 85−34317
electronic cards testing for NC machine tools, automation, quality assurance *(German)* 86−53135
electronic equipment reliability improvement in manufacturing cycle 86−57257
electronic PCBs, in-circuit testing, reliability and equipmentmaintenance 85−61584
electronics industry, high speed alignment and inspection 87−44018
electronics manufacturing, automatic inspection by machine vision 87−44019
emulation based testing of bus structured boards, second-generation performance tester 86−24291
emulation testing of microprocessor-based equipment 88−38917
emulation-based ATE, design for testability appl. 88−60592
encapsulated wire joint bond test 85−11772
environmental burn-in technique appl. 86−169
environmental stress screening for improved reliability 88−38916
Euler-column probe for SMT assemblies 86−53129
expert system for automatic testing of PCs containing purely analogue technology 87−32150
expert system for cct. card ATE software development 88−53562
expert system for PCB troubleshooting 86−41392
expert system for visual solder joint inspection 87−45450
expert systems, appl., test strategy for the 1990s 88−22456
Explorer 32-bit workstation, SMT methods in PWB fabrication 86−46075
Factron 750 combinatorial tester *(Italian)* 86−31146
Factron system *(Spanish)* 87−59954
failure analysis of raw printed circuit boards using infrared thermography 88−1171
Fairchild Manufacturing Test Systems Model 730 in-circuit board tester 85−6592

printed circuit testing continued
fault detection and isolation, by noncontact IR screening 87−11189
fault dictionary and guided probe analysis integration 87−24601
fault isolation programs development costs reduction 87−52964
fault location using Robotron ATE 1600M automatic test equipment *(Czech)* 86−1557
fault simulation in testability 86−67580
fault structures, graph theory approach *(Hungarian)* 86−20157
fine line inspection, automatic optical system shortcomings 88−25685
fine-line multilayer PCBs, automatic optical inspection assists process control 86−20936
fine-line PCBs, how to evaluate developing and etching 88−7196
fixture wiring CAD 86−47201
fixtureless bare board testing 87−53000
fixturing techniques of SMD probing 87−11168
fixturing trends in surface mount technology 86−1572
flammability tests, test procedures assessment, report 85−55315
flex ccts. on Kapton, fatigue behaviour and ductility determ. for rolled annealed Cu foil 88−19477
flex circuit, reliability eval. using MIT tester 88−64074
flexibility−the key to circuit board testing 85−34293
flexible assembly, soldering and testing of PC boards, using industrial robots *(German)* 86−1535
flexible ATE systems supporting a number of test methods 87−14087
flexible cct. boards, construction and manufacture *(German)* 87−53012
flexible ccts., tear props., reinforcement effect 88−25637
flexible PWBs, flexural fatigue, endurance, ductility 88−32617
flexible robotic-based test cells 88−38890
FLEXPIN, an in-circuit tester multiplexingalternative 86−8638
Fluke 9100 Series Digital Tester for SMT 87−66678
fourth generation qualification test circuitry for the 1990s 88−12794
full operational speed PCB testing using DX-option to a Z 850 tester *(German)* 86−50014
function tester *(German)* 87−66752
functional acceptance tester 85−31324
functional and in-circuit testing, comparison *(Spanish)* 86−14690
functional dynamic burn-in requirements and configurations 88−64068
functional or in-circuit testing? 85−34330
functional test fault isolation walkback algorithm flexibility improvement 88−35822
functional test generators for automatic microprocessor board programming *(German)* 86−17790
functional test resurgence 87−45420
functional test system, low-cost operation at 40 kHz 88−1088
functional tester from Factron for digital IC boards *(French)* 86−19814
functional testers role and developments 85−45321
functional testing, evolution of emulation 85−61582
functional testing's place in electronics manufacturing 86−20972
functional testing advancements, reliability and yield improvements 86−1573
functional testing at low cost 88−57080
functional testing economy and product complexity drive functional test 86−20935
functional testing improvement 86−35229
functional testing of digital PCBs, modular equipment, ST3000 series equipment *(French)* 87−41322
functional testing re-emergence 87−6269
functional testing using ATE instruments, future development 88−57131
future developments, conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (Nov. 1985) 86−45927
future factory, technological trends and issues 85−55313
future factory PCB production test strategies 85−55314
future physical testing of interconnect technology 88−63014
future trends, impact on test engineers education 86−47729
gas discharge device to test for signal plane to signalplane incipient shorts in drilled but unplated circuitcards and boards 87−1084
Gazelle cct. board test system, design and features *(German)* 88−15919
GenRad 2720 ATE Performance Test System for PCBs 85−8698
GenRad GR2750 Board Test System 88−32626
GenRad GR2750 Board Test System with ATE architecture 88−9870
glass/epoxy PCBs, solder columns for surface mounting of leadless ceramic chip carriers 86−53201
GR 2750 ATE system for in-circuit and functional testing of complex cct. boards *(German)* 88−15918
HAT 85, hardware tester for 8086-based boards *(German)* 88−25631
heterodyne holographic interferometry appls. in studies of computer microcomponents 86−3362
hierarchical interconnection technology, cct. design and manufacture 88−38935
hierarchical interconnection technology, solution to testing problem 87−24558
hierarchical interconnection technology impact on testing and testability 87−58689
high performance PCB tester, economic justification model 86−17750
high speed range sensor and processor for PWB inspection 88−38867
high-density board-mounted components, selection and flammability testing for product safety 86−62947
high-density PWB testing, fixturing methods 88−32585
high-reliability electronics assemblies, quality control of surfaces 87−23375
high-volume PCB cross-sectional analysis for plated-through hole boards 85−34314
high-volume production, bare board testing machine 85−33141
HITS DATPG implementation techniques 87−20863
holographic interferometry appl. 87−52971
HP 3065 board test family 85−11712
HP 3065 board test system, errors reduction in automated analogue in-circuit test program generation 85−11716
HP 3065 board test system, interpreter-based board test programming environment 85−11714
HP 3065 board test system, preprogrammed tests library 85−11713
HP 3065 board test system's Short test 85−11715
HP 3065 test station, digital hardware subsystem 85−14607
HP 3235A programmable switch/test unit 88−7179
Huntron's Tracker for fault location in circuit boards *(German)* 88−35786
HV bare board testing requirements 87−11174
hybrid and SMT circuits, testing *(German)* 88−49492
I/O adapter cards, functional tester using modified IBM PC microcomputer 86−38209
IBM 7568 vision system for PCBs *(French)* 86−31168
IBM optical pattern analyser and line scanner system for PCs *(French)* 85−6598

printed circuit testing continued
IBM PC microcomputer cct. cards, burn-in system for stress testing 86−27347
IBM Series/1 channel simulator for channel attachment cards 85−34269
IC isolation technique for module-in-place testing 85−28782
IC top-mounted pads for in-circuit testing 86−34038
ICs and PCBs contactless testing, developments 86−11409
identification using bar codes 86−1527
ILIAD computer-aided diagnosis and repair system 88−25633
image processing boosts the power of non-destructivetesting 85−61522
in search of the ultimate test strategy 87−6232
in-circuit and functional ATE meets the challenge of the loaded board 85−23222
in-circuit and functional testing, implementation and selection criteria *(German)* 86−1487
in-circuit ATE, current products in use 87−56480
in-circuit board test fixtures maintenance 88−64054
in-circuit board test system for codec 87−24599
in-circuit board tester, functions required and appls. 86−20920
in-circuit board tester, technological improvements 85−6577
in-circuit board testing, fixtures wiring computing using heuristic methods 86−47200
in-circuit fault diagnosis, using expert system 86−47203
in-circuit impedance meas., by TRA bridge technique 85−20691
in-circuit impedance measurement using current sensing 85−37716
in-circuit techniques for high volume testing 86−8640
in-circuit test, bed-of-nails test fixtures design and manufacture automation 86−8578
in-circuit test effectiveness improvement 87−24604
in-circuit test fixtures, automatic design and testing 86−41437
in-circuit test pin architectures, FLEXPIN system 86−1574
in-circuit test support system *(Japanese)* 86−40826
in-circuit testability design approach 88−19487
in-circuit tester, operating principles and capabilities *(Spanish)* 86−67598
in-circuit tester for mounted printed circuit boards *(Hungarian)* 87−24549
in-circuit tester for PC boards, SPEA Easytest 100 *(German)* 88−44424
in-circuit testers become dominant technology 87−52996
in-circuit testers development for hybrid and large-scale linear devices 86−1592
in-circuit testers effectiveness determ. using statistical model 88−19529
in-circuit testers for analogue LSI 86−1562
in-circuit testers for PCB service and repair 85−6578
in-circuit testers for service and repair 86−8644
in-circuit testing *(French)* 86−27734
in-circuit testing, automatic fault-detection verification 85−40297
in-circuit testing, components damage avoidance 85−61552
in-circuit testing, Hitachi test program production software and BT-1200 equipment 86−8607
in-circuit testing, necessity rel. to cost justification 87−17502
in-circuit testing, need for fixturing solns. 87−73865
in-circuit testing, new challenges 87−11185
in-circuit testing, new developments 85−34300
in-circuit testing, safeguarding devices under test 85−61541
in-circuit testing and equipment maintenance 86−1561
in-circuit testing effectiveness 88−71214
in-circuit testing of logic arrays and gate arrays 85−40041
in-circuit testing of logic ICs on cct. boards using backdriving technique, protection aspects 88−38428
in-circuit testing of passive components *(Czech)* 88−44430
in-circuit testing of PC cards in electronic production, techniques and equipment *(Czech)* 87−73902
in-circuit testing process, optimisation 88−57088
in-circuit testing strategies *(German)* 86−14670
in-circuit testing using ATE, training course 88−43614
in-circuit testing using CAD data 86−1494
in-circuit testing using multiplex techniques, advantages and disadvantages *(French)* 85−54113
in-circuit tests *(German)* 87−1055
in-circuit-emulator capability for logic cards withnon-removable microprocessor modules 86−1540
in-circuit/combinational ATE for PCB 88−38915
in-circuit/functional automatic testing for surface mounting in electronics *(German)* 88−44458
in-line in-circuit testers boost product reliability 87−52997
incircuit board tester/function board tester for electronics support 88−44420
incoming inspection criteria and test procedures 88−38925
independent testing laboratories, selection and use 86−13514
inspection, automated optical systems 86−14707
inspection, Control Automation 5511A vision system 88−1101
inspection, imaging systems 85−55267
inspection, video-based system for fault detection *(German)* 88−12707
inspection, X-ray based testing of surface mount cards and other components *(French)* 88−64057
inspection device for testing mounted condition of chip components *(Japanese)* 87−6271
inspection device for testing mounted condition of chip components 88−1086
inspection process using voice input technology 86−41413
inspection with Gaussian beam, reflection effects 87−65243
instrument for checking the spraying of holes inprinted boards *(Russian)* 85−50106
integrated automated visual inspection system for PWBs 87−45379
integrated factory test system, cost aspects *(German)* 88−44425
integrated logic systems, PC card testing and VLSI design integration 86−870
intelligent post processors for PCB test preparation 88−57151
intelligent visual inspection machines, printed wiring patterns testing appl. 87−17529
interconnect testing with boundary scan 88−13534
interface test adapter 88−35855
IR automatic mass screening of PC boards 88−64058
IR automatic mass screening system for PCB fault detection 88−1169
IR imaging appl. 86−47199
IR thermography appl. to electronic and microelectronic ccts. testing 88−64684
IR thermography for process control 88−64059
IRAMS automatic mass screening system for PCB diagnostics 87−17539
ISDN in-circuit test requirements, Siemens devices testing 88−64055
JIT electronic assembly, total quality control plan 88−31523

printed circuit testing continued
Just-In-Time method appl. 88−57153
just-in-time production of VLSI circuit boards, test process management 88−70127
K1520 microcomputer system, PC board fault location using signature anal. 88−1112
Kineticon system for simultaneous circuit burn-in and testing 87−52965
knowledge acquisition for expert systems 87−1066
laser holographic inspection of solder joints 88−38865
laser inspection of soldered connections 87−16414
laser-infrared technology for inspecting SMD solder joint quality 88−19534
line height meas. technique 85−23257
linear induction motors for carrier systems of automated printed circuit board testing line *(Japanese)* 87−35954
linking the test island to the manufacturing mainland 88−1135
loaded PCB inspection, automatic visual testing equipment 85−34303
loaded PCBs, low-cost ATE 85−11736
log-periodic dipole arrays, PCB, design and swept-frequency meas. 85−41780
Logic Master family of testers for debugging complex prototype ccts. *(German)* 88−25072
logic PCBs, in-circuit AC parametric testing 86−14106
logic PCBs, portable functional tester *(Russian)* 85−37531
logic simulation and testing technique and prototype simulator *(Japanese)* 86−14162
low flux laboratory test of internal discharge monitor expt. intended for CRRES 86−35184
LSI PCB carriers, reliability prediction 86−47148
LSI/VLSI boards testing, using fault dictionary technology 86−46763
LSI/VLSI chips, bridging and stuck-at-faults location and detection 87−67320
LV insulation resist. meas. of PCBs and implications 88−19475
M3003 circuit board tester, software features *(German)* 85−58530
M3003 PCB tester, review *(German)* 85−52647
machine vision in PCB inspection appls. 86−53165
manufacturing defect analysers incorporating self-learn 88−12756
manufacturing defect analyzers improve ATE investment returns 88−39553
manufacturing defects analyser, case for 86−8610
manufacturing environment, test program development 88−38903
manufacturing test system, planning and managing considerations 86−19816
mask testing for contact faults, software *(Russian)* 86−8565
materials anal. of failed flex circuit using laser microprobe mass spectrometry 87−6208
MDM Microsystems−a five-year test strategy proposal 88−57149
MDM Microsystems−test strategy for growth 88−55968
MDM MicroSystems case study, test strategy recommendations 88−57148
mechanical design for testability, economic aspects 86−1495
memory board, environmental stress screening 86−35228
memory test approach for general-purpose digital board tester 88−19153
menu-driven, turnkey flexible inspection system appl. 86−47198
metal deposition testing, Br effects elimination 88−25689
micro-base equipment *(German)* 86−17803
microcomputer applications in testers for PCBs with discrete inputs and outputs 88−32543
microcomputer board maintenance and testing trends *(French)* 85−54927
microcomputer system card testing 86−38208
microcomputer-based test complex *(Russian)* 86−8564
microprocessor based boards design for testability 88−57058
microprocessor board testing, developments and emulation technqiues 86−17799
microprocessor boards, dynamic testing techniques 85−22920
microprocessor boards, in-circuit and functional testing combination 85−40129
microprocessor boards benchtop testing 88−1089
microprocessor boards diagnostics, using intelligent test systems 87−3396
microprocessor boards fault detection and analysis automation, using performance test system 86−46661
microprocessor boards fault detection and isolation, using synchronous high-speed sensor system 85−42869
microprocessor boards testing, Z3200 second generation performance tester 86−11408
microprocessor circuit cards testing, signal conditioner for military ATE 86−41158
microprocessor controlled PCB tester, Beaver system for quality assurance 85−6579
microprocessor on PCBs, in-circuit/functional testing 85−61303
microprocessor systems testability design 85−34332
microprocessor-based boards, functional programming automation 85−42877
microprocessor-based boards and systems testing, software environment 86−20626
microprocessor-based VLSI boards, emulation techniques and performance testing 86−1129
MIL-P-55110D conversion at Hughes Aircraft Company 88−7194
MIL-P-5511 testing of microcracked kevlar printed wiring boards 88−19533
military appl., nondestructive test probing and solvent removal 86−20900
military electronic assembly, US defluxing effectiveness evaluation test plan 87−11218
military microprocessor module, testability meas. tools comparison 87−17538
military PCB coatings, automatic test difficulties and solns. 85−55292
miniature PCB using surface mounted devices, in-circuit testing appl. 86−8641
Minkowski metric for determining connecting tracks *(Polish)* 85−55251
mixed analogue-digital ICs on PCBs, automatic testing techniques and ATE *(Italian)* 88−55947
MLBs, automating PWB cross-sectional analysis to meet military requirements 88−32610
mobile radio, testing of PCs, final test procedures 86−30665
modem manufacturing tests 88−73751
modern testing technology, QC basis *(German)* 87−73897
modular board test systems, high-power 900 series system 88−15947
modular diagnostic system for testing A/D ccts. *(Czech)* 87−14107
modular function tester for electrical printed circuit modules *(German)* 87−11133
modular robot system appl. 86−41453
module in-place testing without backdriving 85−11771
MSI PCBs, principle path sensitization method 85−17953
multi-chip PCB hybrid for HP 18C and 28C handheld calculators, developments and testing 88−57054
multicavity dilatometer, circuit board material and plastics testing 88−63406
multilayer, testability considerations for bareboard innerlayertesting 86−8621
multilayer circuits, automatic NDT system for layer offset meas. *(German)* 88−50491
multilayer circuits testing, visual inspection using software tools *(French)* 87−66688
multilayer interconnection boards, reliability of plated-through holes, stress anal. and material charactn. 87−6202
multilayer interconnection boards, reliability of plated-through holes, fatigue and fracture mechanisms 87−6203
multilayer mass lamination QC inspection plan 88−7190
multilayer PC board design approximations for high speed functional testing 88−19486
multilayer PC manufacture, thermal anal. as production testing tool *(French)* 85−10469
multilayer PCB and glass masters 85−45319
multilayer PCB automatic optical inspection system purchase planning 88−25684
multilayer PCB testing, thermal anal. techniques 86−1497
multilayer PCB testing of inner layers 86−58128
multilayer printed circuit board characterization by thermal analysis 85−34361
multilayer PTH coupons, automatic microsectioning 88−7193
multilayer PWB production, etch back technology, testing by raster electron microscope *(Hungarian)* 88−12780
multimode board test systems, combinatorial channel card architecture 85−40036
multimode test approach and overview of developments in card testing *(French)* 88−57073
multimode testing systems *(German)* 87−66685
multiple conductor levels interconnection technique for cct. fns. using separate via chains 86−52223
multistage testing concept *(German)* 87−53053
natural environmental testing requirements for military boards 87−17527
NEC automatic optical inspector for PWB *(Japanese)* 88−50485
noncontact testing of printed wiring assemblies, using real-time IR system 85−50107
noncontact vision system for PCB assembly line 86−1553
noncontiguous RAM diagnostic 86−46798
noninvasive diagnostics, fault for MIL-Spec board problems solution 87−11131
Northern Telecom, use of Wayne Kerr Impact 8510 PCB tester 87−59997
on-card fault-indicating module with hard copy 86−8648
on-grid test point translation system 85−61531
online automated visual inspection, PWBIS II device by CMU-Westinghouse 87−73863
operations model for high-volume production line 88−31474
optical checking of unmounted printed circuit boards *(German)* 88−38912
optical inspection and elec. testing techniques, comparison for QC appls. *(Italian)* 88−1153
optical inspection system design 88−50488
optical reading of voltages on printed circuit boards 88−38863
optical scanning of SMD components 88−64109
optical testing with printed-circuit board testers 88−19489
Over Fault Coverage in PCB test systems 88−63028
P3000 automatic test equipment for wiring testing *(German)* 87−34936
P-SEE automatic inspection system *(Italian)* 85−55296
packaging technology for microcomputer systems, subassemblies selection and testing 88−31505
parasitic line detection 85−1131
parts inspection by laser beam heat injection 88−37998
pattern, automatic inspection system *(Japanese)* 86−1545
pattern generation and simulation, automatic 88−19484
PC inspection, viewing time and magnification 88−25715
PC solderability testing for receiving inspection, wetting balance 85−55277
PCB, architectural considerations for testability 87−24023
PCB, flexibility in the total test tank 86−14708
PCB, torque and band testing of cards with surface mount components 87−11240
PCB assembly solderability testing, QC 87−53015
PCB automated optical inspection 86−53157
PCB automatic optical inspection equipment 88−64115
PCB CAD/ATE link 87−53011
PCB casting, perforated plate probe holder production *(Russian)* 86−47183
PCB computer-aided repair systems, economic justification 85−45306
PCB continuity tester 85−50089
PCB designed-in testability 88−1082
PCB fault isolation, using dynamic ATE system with environmental burn-in 85−40338
PCB fault location at time of test 88−7183
PCB functional testing, automatic test program generation 87−18196
PCB optical inspection device, hardware-software simulator *(Russian)* 88−1109
PCB reliability assurance with burn-in systems. II *(German)* 88−19517
PCB repair and test program creation, integration in TER System 2 *(German)* 88−1093
PCB solder joint automatic visual inspection, feature selection 88−64095
PCB test generation with self-learning 88−64116
PCB testability with surface mounted devices 85−45290
PCB throughput optimisation via customised test strategy 85−40339
PCB with embedded microprocessor, for greatest accuracy, test circuit boards inside-out 88−6712
PCBs, automatic inspection of defects *(Japanese)* 88−1095
PCBs, glass transition temperature and its measurement inepoxy glass laminates 86−27708
PCBs, high-reliability copper process 88−71196
PCBs, improving soldering to meet critical WS 6536 specifications 88−25666
PCBs, integrated approach to low cost ATE 87−37721
PCBs, interface for electronic card tester 86−8597
PCBs, software and hardware facilities for checking by laser *(Russian)* 88−50487
PCBs, Z 88−12814
PCBs service-oriented testing with combination testers *(German)* 85−55250
performance in-circuit test technique 87−11167

printed circuit testing continued
performance tester for VLSI circuit modules *(German)* 87−23308
performance testing−the way ahead 85−34331
performance testing bus structured PCBs using Columbia 2000 85−23237
performance testing options 87−11172
phase-only image processing method 87−73862
phototool automated video inspection system 88−32563
pick-and-place machine based/testing , comparison with in-circuit testing 88−71241
plated circuit lines, signal line defects location with thermal image anal. 88−44431
plated through hole, component lead, fatigue testing 88−71172
plated-through-hole solder joints, quality control and production line testing 85−28798
plating ductility process monitor 85−34327
Point-30GX in-circuit tester for high density PCBs 88−44419
polymer conformal coatings for PCBs, effect of process parameters on insulation resistance 87−37649
potentiometer automatic adjustment for computer-aided testing *(German)* 87−6268
power dissipation in plane under test 85−55300
powerful PC-based tools close the loop between designingand testing ICs 85−63963
pre-production plating tests warn of trouble ahead 86−27709
pre-screen testing 87−73892
pre-screen testing for assembly fault diagnosis 87−1070
pre-screening for all technologies 87−11186
predicting test accuracy for analogue in-circuit testing 87−60003
prepreg testing in PCB fabrication, resin melt viscosity charactn. method 86−35193
prescreen test systems to find 80% of faults 85−61540
prescreen testers in PCB production 87−37738
printed circuits, originals and masks correction *(Russian)* 88−25717
probabilistic fault grading, cost effective approach to fault simulation 86−46074
product defect prevention by PCB test data analysis 88−32654
production, inspection and testing 85−23232
production efficiency, conf., Birmingham, England (May 1984) 85−32905
production environment, test strategies w.r.t. cost 88−57145
production testers, Fluke models 9100 A and 9105 A for maintenance testing *(French)* 88−12758
production testing, using thermographic imaging systems 85−39543
production testing efforts minimisation, Hewlett-Packard experiences 88−57146
production testing of devices and boards 86−66594
production testing strategy 87−73866
production testing using electric test units *(German)* 87−1054
production testing using self-contained robotic test cell 85−33159
productivity management systems, integration of data from test and repair 87−24586
program debugging and tester integration improvement, test system environment simulation 88−25634
programmable bus emulation technique for processor basedand peripheral printed circuit boards 86−46913
Projectina visual inspection system for PCBs *(Spanish)* 85−55307
prototype automatic testing links design to manufacturing 85−34286
PWA, computer-aided solderability testing for receivinginspection 86−1502
PWAs, cleaning, design considerations 88−71203
PWB accelerated ageing and solderability testing 87−59979
PWB automatic optical inspection, feature location algorithm processing 88−25686
PWB LCCC solder joint fatigue life, anal. and expt. 86−14711
PWB life performance, insulation resistance tests 86−27706
PWB testing, CAD to ATE process automation 88−57150
PWB testing technology *(Japanese)* 88−50486
PWB X-ray inspection meets increased throughput and density challenge 88−32614
PWBs, through-hole-plating testing, resistance meas. technique for quality control *(Hungarian)* 85−33147
PWBs and board level testing, automatic test equipment 87−53056
QA for large projects, computerised, conf., London, England (Mar. 1986) 86−40396
QC, automatic test process appls. for PCBs 88−32602
quality assurance aspects 86−35226
quality management computer system, GenRad Tracs *(German)* 85−6593
RAM components testing, minimal set of patterns determ. 88−19152
rapid testing of ionic contamination on printed wiring boards and assemblies 87−11208
real-time evaluation of process quality, integrated systems 86−35222
refining test strategies with multi-mode ATE 87−6247
reliability criteria using burn-in techniques 85−60797
reliability methodology, design and implementation 86−47149
reliability of PCB assembly, life test, case history 88−7136
reliability of surface mounted solder joints under cyclic mech. stresses 86−47208
reliability specifications and considerations in manufacturing and assembly 85−34318
reliable short/open tester 86−8600
remote units under test, computerised detection technique for burned fuses 85−28034
reshaping board test 88−1146
resistivity of solvent extract testing 88−19526
rheology testing of multilayer prepregs 85−55265
robot appls. in electronic component manufacture and test 86−7495
robots handle PC boards in ATE workcells 85−23221
robust high-speed triangulation-based ranging with orthonormal data projections 88−67902
Rohde & Schwarz TSI in-circuit test station, review 87−56499
Rohde and Schwarz TSIC test station for in-circuit and functional tests 88−32542
roving emulation as a fault detection mechanism 87−10757
rule-based digital board testability checker 88−35839
rulebase for network adaptor 86−35209
scan-design boards test strategy improvement 88−25126
scanning system for component placement determ. 85−1139
selection of test strategy 88−24518
semiautomatic test equipment for assembly problems 85−23246
semiconductor memory systems increase speed of test equipments *(German)* 88−57115
sequencing and timing requirements for VLSI testing 85−34341

printed circuit testing continued
service-oriented testing with combination testers *(German)* 85−55298
Sesame board tester, config. and operation *(French)* 87−11141
short circuit faults location 86−1510
short circuits location, PC and wire-wrapped boards testing 87−72789
short detection, inspection technique using IR meas. 85−34274
signal extraction using Mach-Zehnder interferometer 85−61560
signature anal. and time domain data acquisition 88−44461
signature analysis implementation for board fault isolation testing 88−19018
signature analysis register used in self-testing networks, aliasing errors analysis 87−24109
simulation and testing by computer *(Swedish)* 87−66749
simulation model appl. 87−37739
simultaneous feed and register of PCB of variable sizes 85−6603
small-geometry PCBs, accelerated life testing for reliability study 85−28776
SMC technology, thermography appls. in production control *(French)* 87−17535
SMCs, lead planarity meas. for components 87−66710
SMD, probing for a way to achieve test access 86−47162
SMD appls. in smaller organisations *(German)* 88−44459
SMD assemblies, automatic in-circuit testing, practices and criteria 87−24559
SMD assemblies, long-term reliability, accelerated life test method using isothermic stress 86−61988
SMD automated assembly, design and test considerations 87−73905
SMD board test and test automation 87−60000
SMD boards, building fixtures and selecting probes 87−37714
SMD burn-in board and socket standardisation 87−6277
SMD lead conformal coating, force meas. techniques 86−53161
SMD PCB fixturing, documentation requirements 87−6211
SMD PCB testing 87−45444
SMD probing techniques 86−7498
SMD production, screenability influences of solder paste and mask design 88−32658
SMD QC by automated X-ray inspection 87−37713
SMD removal and replacement procedures and selection criteria 88−57057
SMD technology, materials, design and testing aspects 87−10182
SMD technology for PCs, test procedures *(French)* 87−66763
SMD testing, device handlers and board fixtures 88−32537
SMD testing on PCBs 86−8594
SMD testing on PCBs 86−53130
SMDs, lead leg coplanarity, effect of tooling, geometry, and metallurgical variables 86−46104
SMDs, solderability testing 88−12767
SMDs and surface mount PWBs, solderability criteria/testing 88−64085
SMDs on PCBs, probing techniques *(Spanish)* 87−52970
SMT, automatic digital testing of circuit boards *(Italian)* 87−73895
SMT, board testing, in-circuit method 88−71231
SMT, design-for-testability requirements 87−59963
SMT, developing a way to beat the pack 86−47163
SMT, impact on PCB manufacturing and testing 88−12754
SMT, in-circuit programming 87−66741
SMT, mixed technology boards design and testing 88−57138
SMT, putting testability into perspective 86−47151
SMT, testability and non-fixture related solutions 86−35216
SMT, testability design applications 87−24557
SMT, testability guidelines for bare substrates and PC board assemblies 88−57139
SMT, testable PCB design 88−71189
SMT, views of manufacturers of handling and fixturing equipment 87−51862
SMT approach in electronics industry, hazards 87−11130
SMT archetype board, in-circuit test reshaping 88−57142
SMT assembly visual inspection 88−44481
SMT automatic inspection, PCB and hybrid appls. 87−51883
SMT bare board testing by fixturing systems, double-sided testers and CAD 88−44422
SMT board design-for-testability standard requirements 88−64078
SMT board testability, need for standardised design 88−44445
SMT board testing 87−45415
SMT boards, in-circuit ATE, testability 87−53013
SMT boards, in-circuit high-volume testing, design approach 88−57143
SMT boards, testable design issues 87−59961
SMT boards automatic testing, EDN's hands-on SMT project 87−66676
SMT boards in-circuit testing in production environment 88−19528
SMT boards inspection with X-ray vision and automatic image recognition processor 88−50490
SMT boards solder paste height meas., using structured light technique 88−50489
SMT changes the face of board testing 86−27712
SMT component stresses and PCB attachment process guidelines 88−32659
SMT conformal coatings, stress component meas. 88−1175
SMT connector functional test considerations and failure modes 88−32680
SMT connector system design, adaptation and performance testing 88−32677
SMT fixturing alternatives, for cost effective testing 88−57059
SMT ICs, boundary-scan testing method 87−16375
SMT in-circuit test fixture selection 88−32631
SMT in-circuit testability design rules, test fixtures and probes 88−32649
SMT inspection, automated real-time X-ray imaging and interpretation 88−32668
SMT modules test strategies modification, w.r.t. yields and costs 88−57144
SMT packages and interconnections, thermal fatigue reliability 88−197
SMT PCB assembly factory , CIM database system 88−71239
SMT PCB test fixturing options, methods and cots 88−32669
SMT PCB testing, moving-probe tester design and accuracy 88−32667
SMT PCB testing database system for assembly factory 88−44452
SMT PCBs 87−32145
SMT solder joint X-ray inspection system 88−32632
SMT solder joints under mech,. fatigue, reliability, expt. anal. *(German)* 87−73868
SMT solder yield and reliability test 87−11224
SMT technology, soldering, cleaning and testing *(German)* 88−57123
SMT testability issues 88−57141
SMT testable assemblies, probe access 87−24584
software allows performance test 88−64093
solder joint inspection and robot vision assembly by light-section method *(Japanese)* 86−20943
solder joint inspection by laser induced IR analysis 88−19546

printed circuit testing continued
solder joints in flat-packaged devices, shape detection by laser spot scanning light-section method *(Japanese)* 87−17536
solder joints testing, by laser holographic technique 88−19495
solder mask on PCBs, degree of cure meas. using evaporative rate anal. 87−11136
solderability of PCBs and defective joints 86−20963
soldering specifications 88−38928
soldering/inspection, computer-integrated manufacturing approach 88−12798
solvent cleaning tests for PWBs 88−1139
space-qualified PCBs, environmental stress screening 88−64062
speckle pattern correlation by photographic means, developments and appls. 88−1187
spring probe selection 88−32580
standard testability bus for electronic devices and PC boards 88−35794
statistical quality control, using HP Q-STATS package 86−35223
statistical quality control, using HP test system 86−173
statistical quality control approach, high yields achievement 86−8639
statistical quality control in PCB production 88−64087
Step Design Analyzer functional tester takes on chips, boards, and systems 87−77080
strategy development approach 88−50503
strategy for combined in-circuit and functional PCB test 88−64119
surface analysis of fluxes and extracts of printed wiring by high performance liquid chromatography 88−19538
surface mount assemblies inspection, using machine vision system 86−47197
surface mount assembly design for testability 85−23208
surface mount cards, X-ray and picture processing for crossed gold threads detection *(Swedish)* 88−50516
surface mount chip carriers, isothermal mech. fatigue testing 86−47150
surface mount circuit boards, design allowing access to test points *(Swedish)* 88−50479
surface mount design, testability issues 87−6214
surface mount device and hybrid IC testing techniques 86−13458
surface mount device assemblies testing, using ATE with testability bus 86−1567
surface mount devices, easy access aids 85−34333
surface mount devices, impact on in-circuit testing 86−58175
surface mount devices, in-circuit testing 85−34309
surface mount inspection, machine vision 86−41423
surface mount land patterns and design rules 87−37673
surface mount manufacturing acceptance procedures for QC, reliability, inspection and testing *(French)* 87−66764
surface mount PCBs, system for inspection 88−71237
surface mount soldering yield improvement test 86−47209
surface mount technology *(French)* 86−14628
surface mount technology, mounting challenge for ATE 85−34287
surface mount technology, trends and challenges for automatic test equipment manufacturers 87−8508
surface mount technology board built-in test enhancement 86−8596
surface mounted board testing *(French)* 86−14688
surface mounted components, ionic contamination detection, theoretical model and testing 88−64086
surface mounted device assemblies testability use of TURINO cct. 86−35218
surface mounted device boards 85−44490
surface mounted devices, ATE interfaces 85−34347
surface mounted devices, test fixturing techniques 85−61553
surface mounted devices testing on PC boards 86−1571
surface mounted PC assemblies, repair and inspection *(German)* 88−25673
surface mounted PWB assemblies in telecom equipment, accelerated thermal fatigue cycle testing 88−38859
surface mounted technology, testing problems 85−55266
surface mounted technology populated PCBs, test access 85−1161
surface mounting, soldered interconnects, thermomechanical behaviour 86−14710
surface mounting, test aspects, CAD integration, production costs 85−11770
surface organic contamination test methods 88−64102
surface-mounted assemblies, solder joint failure assessment, mech. cycling test 86−41443
surface-mounted component lead co-planarity measurement tool 87−6257
surface-mounted device testability problems 86−47173
surface-mounted devices, board-testing systems 85−28807
surface-mounted devices testing 86−35217
switching power supply PCB testing 87−52371
System 12 in-factory testing, expert system appl. 87−2993
System 750, combined in-circuit and functional test equipment *(German)* 85−5758
system choice rel. to objectives *(German)* 85−3844
system emulation technique, Ironman system 86−53177
systematic and structured methods for digital board testing 87−24596
T-circuit testability circuit solves SMT board access problems 86−47167
TAB for SMDs, layout design rules, lead bonding, reliability and quality assurance *(Chinese)* 87−73910
tap automated bonding *(Swedish)* 88−1156
techniques and equipment for PCBs *(German)* 85−33136
telecommunications products cleanliness criteria, correlation between surface insulation resistance and solvent extract conductivity testing 88−64083
telephone set board testability, use of boundary scan method 88−21837
test data management to reduce quality costs *(German)* 87−66753
test data transfer to central data management system 85−57776
test fixture, interface between unit under test and automatic tester 85−45289
test fixture design and selection criteria 85−55312
test networking for real-time quality control 86−20973
test strategies for tomorrow's bare PCBs 86−8585
test systems, for analog, digital and hybrid testing *(German)* 85−16768
test-friendly design *(German)* 85−1129
TEST-TOP reusable translator test module for board mounted PLCCS 88−35792
testability, diagnostic PROMs 85−40367
testability, importance to users and ATE vendors 85−47807
testability analysis upgrading to system level 88−57137
testability design 87−73879
testability impact on test program generation 86−35192
testability implementation at large company 86−35219
testability meas. tools, comparison 86−67568
testability measures and life cycle cost 85−31364

printed circuit testing continued
testability measures assessment 88−70128
testability modelling, appls. and trends 86−35186
testability of PCB loaded with leaded and surface mounted components 87−24603
testers, physical settlement in PC validation workshop *(French)* 88−12706
testers require high technology to meet PCB requirements 86−20921
thermal analysis techniques 85−1175
thermal analysis techniques 86−14655
thermal distortion due to current flow, holographic pattern meas. method 88−19485
thermal IR profiles of PCBs, effect of conformal coatings 88−1170
thermal profiling using liquid crystals 85−17976
thermistor-based air vel. mapping method 88−64063
thermographic measurement of temperature in electrical assemblies *(German)* 85−26493
thermography, colour display 86−41411
thermography systems for PCB testing applications 85−40324
Thermovision 880-real-time instrument for IR thermography of electronic cct. boards *(French)* 88−47592
Thomson CSF's techniques for card testing *(French)* 88−50954
three-dimensional meas., structured lighting appls. 87−45437
through plated PCB, prep. for quality control in production process *(German, English)* 87−37724
through-hole inspection method for detecting defects by leakage light detection 86−1566
throughput gains rel. to test quality 85−55283
timing accuracy in high pin-count VLSI module test systems, calibration technique 88−19488
Total Quality Control approach to in-circuit and functional testing 87−1072
trend towards higher test point density and speed 85−55257
trouble shooting, testing and repair of field returned boards 88−57056
TSI in-circuit testing stations, microcomputer controlled, config. and operation *(Italian)* 88−29222
uniform bend testing of cct, assemblies 86−41394
uniform test pattern arrangement for printed circuit board having mixed mounting grids 85−45325
universal card tester, Impact 8510 ATE system from Wayne-Kerr *(French)* 86−27693
universal card testers in semiconductor manufacturing *(Dutch)* 87−20847
universal test controller chip for board self test 88−1103
universal-grid bareboard testers, benefits for user 85−23234
UNIX based system for four-point resist. meas. during temp. cycling 88−10101
unpopulated SMD PCB testing 87−59986
untraceable faults, procedures for handling *(French)* 88−49498
use of technology test vehicles for accelerated life testing of printed circuit products 87−52976
via defects detection using acousto-electric technique 85−39528
visual automatic solder joint inspection 88−32538
visual inspection, voice technology appl. 85−19409
visual inspection algorithm performance evaluation 85−34337
visual inspection of PCBs using connectivity-preserving shrinking 87−45378
visual inspection system *(Japanese)* 88−50528
visual inspection task, time-sharing efficiency determ. 87−23395
VLSI based PCB testing 85−34334
VLSI board and module tester improvements for high-speed functional tests 88−64069
VLSI board synergistic production test system 85−55291
VLSI boards, methodical strategies approach 88−55964
VLSI boards diagnostics, fault coverage enhancement using performance in-circuit test technique 87−24602
VLSI boards timing faults location, using ATE 86−35230
VLSI bus structured boards, effective logic diagnostics 86−1550
VLSI circuit test generation, structured approach 85−29315
VLSI microprocessor boards, multimode programming strategy 85−40131
VLSI PCBs, impact of Future Factory manufacturing technology on testing 85−34346
VLSI testing, book 87−51715
VLSI testing system, DWG II 86−17802
void detection in fibreglass circuits by glow discharge excitation 85−45287
wiring inspection machines, product trends 88−1096
x-ray system for electronics process verification 87−43956
Xebec's automated printed circuit board assembly system 86−47190
yield improvement in board testing practice 87−24598
yield improvement through total quality control and CIM 88−1087
Z3200 performance testing complex bus-structured boards 86−55533
zero defect testing philosophy 88−50502
Cu ductility meas for PTH cards 87−17522
Cu, ductility meas. for PTH boards 87−17524
Cu migration anal. and resolution 85−40299
Cu-clad polyimide, ionizing radiation effects 85−17949
GaAs devices testing, with digital in-circuit test system 87−24600
He-Cd laser for PCB inspection appls. *(Japanese)* 88−31881
Ta capacitors, surface mounted, reverse bias failure 86−58144
Ta surface mounted capacitors on cct. cards, reverse bias failure study 86−62860

printed circuits
see also add-on boards; printed circuit manufacture; printed circuit testing
0.050-inch connectors for high-density/pin count appls 88−7213
2D and 3D system packaging structures, eqns. for estimating wire length 88−179
3D and 2D system packaging, wire length equations 86−13505
3D injection moulded circuit boards 86−67577
3D molded circuits require attention to new design techniques 88−25640
3D PCBs and connectors 88−32541
16K RAM card for the Apple II 85−40074
34-way surface mount connector design 87−24616
54HC/74HC high-speed CMOS logic, PCB layout and EMI *(German)* 85−12422
60/40 solder low-cycle fatigue, influence of hold time and fatigue cycle wave shape 88−63428
150 W on-board switching power convertor, EMI reduction 87−44577
80386 personal computer appl. in PCB CAD 87−45391
'HIT'−a proposal for combining surface mount circuits with existing equipment practices 87−53064
'scanless' concept for the multistage draughting of mixed mounted component circuit boards *(German)* 87−52992

printed circuits continued
ACOS system 2000 series very large scale general purpose computer PWB, development *(Japanese)* 88−50484
active antennas: new MM-wave goal 88−45786
add-in/-on data-acquisition and control-coprocessor boards 86−60177
ADEE West 1987, Automated Design and Engineering for Electronics, Conf., Anaheim, CA, USA 88−11597
adhesives, conductive, for PCB appls., elec. props. and thermal ageing 86−62908
advanced discrete wiring technology: a solution for high density sub-nanosecond interconnection 88−19473
advanced high density interconnect system for military/space applications 85−11673
advanced routing technologies 88−12748
advanced Schottky family, meas. and computer simulations 86−20915
advancing SMT, executive briefing, book 88−69991
AEG-Telefunken CAD/CAM facility for circuit boards *(German)* 86−625
air cooled circuit card, water-cooled cold plate for selected high-power modules 85−60768
air cooling, buoyancy-induced forced convection on an isolated plate, rough and smooth 87−72848
air-cooled circuit cards, water-enhanced selective module cooling 85−60767
airborne SMT PCBs using Cu clad Invar core 87−52973
Allegro division PCB CAD system, CAE interaction *(Italian)* 88−57067
alternative substrate materials 88−32687
amateur radio, practical hints 85−28773
amateur radio low power transceiver 88−59970
analog printed wiring board CAD 88−12741
analogue CAE system selection 87−59066
analogue component libraries in simulation tool appl. 88−12751
ANPS programming system for PC design, fabrication and testing *(Czech)* 85−28786
antenna and EM field educational appls. 88−87
antennas, generation of nearly hemispherical and high gain azimuthally symmetric patterns 88−8575
antennas, superstrate materials effects 85−7730
anti-moisture electrically insulating coating for PCBs, dielectric props. *(Russian)* 88−12713
anti-static thermoformed plastic insert for packagingcartons used for shipping electronic cardassemblies 86−52258
anti-sway conveyor mounting for printed circuit boardcarrier 86−8650
Apple II, computer-aided circuit board design 85−510
approximation algorithm for the multi-via assignment problem 85−1138
Aptos Systems PCB layout CAD strategy 88−71182
ARITMA products for PCB manufacture and testing *(Czech)* 87−32147
artificial vision in automatic inspection of PCs [printed circuits] *(French)* 85−28067
artwork generation, impact of PC-based CAD, photoplotter requirements 87−45396
artwork prep. using electron beam pattern generators 86−8577
assembly, automatic and semi-automatic equipment 85−1165
assembly automation *(German)* 85−11748
assembly using intelligent robots 85−1155
AT&T OMNIBOARDS, high performance PCB workstation 86−41407
ATE access to the CAD database 85−11765
ATE for digital printed cct. testing *(German)* 85−3870
ATE user's view on design for maintainability 85−37467
Auto-Router for computer-aided layouts *(German)* 87−16794
Auto-Router II program for PCB design *(Dutch)* 86−62912
Autoboard PCB design system 87−17495
AutoCAD-based PCB design 88−19496
automated assembly and visual inspection, pattern recognition 85−55260
automated design and engng. for electronics, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Oct 1985) 86−45933
automated electronic design and engineering, conf. San Francisco, CA, USA (Mar. 1986) 86−66551
automated flat package ICs mounting system *(Japanese)* 86−47178
automated full-function tester performs assembly-sub-assembly tests 85−3843
automated inspection technologies, design requirements for electronic packaging and printed wiring assemblies 88−63070
automated layout techniques offer circuit design solutions 85−11720
automated layout tools 86−67579
automated lineup of wireless components, surface mounted technology *(German)* 86−27727
automated optical inspection of printed circuit boards 85−16819
automated pattern inspection for unbaked layers of multi-layer ceramic substrates 88−1102
automated printed circuit board layout using workstation *(German)* 86−20908
automated system for control of printed-circuit boardproduction *(Russian)* 86−14692
automated testing 85−6603
automated visual inspection, PCB image analysis method 85−34325
automatic component placement, use of AI techniques 88−7152
automatic inspection system of printed copper pattern *(Japanese)* 85−28804
automatic optical inspection focuses on defects 85−1164
automatic positioning of components *(Italian)* 88−44450
automatic recognition system for color drawings *(Japanese)* 88−57077
automatic routing system for non-standard two-layerprinted boards on minicomputers *(Chinese)* 85−55252
automatic routing system of two-sided PC board 85−61532
automatic soldering technology, recent innovations 88−37962
automatic test program generator preprocessor for PCB cct. extraction 88−71180
automatic test systems, which test system for which objective? *(German)* 85−3844
automatic visual inspection of boards by image processing methods *(Finnish)* 85−1133
automatic visual solder joint inspection 85−55247
automating testing, speed-related test and meas. 85−1168
automobile electronic systems, HIPEC silicone materials for reliable packaging 86−46093
AutoPCB CAD system, for wiring layout optimisation *(German)* 88−38873
autorouteing techniques for PCB design 87−37666
autorouter check-list to help selection 87−73874
autorouters, guide to available algorithms and products 86−66908
autorouting capability gap, bridging strategies 88−12739
autorouting for PCB CAD, benefits and trends 85−40303

printed circuits continued
autorouting for SMDs 88−12735
autorouting manufacturable boards 87−6217
avionics modularization, enabling technologies 88−68547
avoidance of corrosion problems in consumer electronic products 87−73870
AXE ESS, PWB design parameters and thermal considerations 85−57859
backplane connector types and selection 85−11784
backplane design, system-level approach 87−6206
backplane design and impedance control 85−11733
backplane design for system buses in microprocessor systems 88−44484
backplane interconnection system 87−53063
backplane ordering heuristics 87−59966
backplane systems 88−1084
balun for PCB antennas, miniature wideband planar 87−39536
bar code data capture in the electronics industry 86−14709
barrier terminal strips overview 88−50537
Bartels Autorouter−PC design with inclusive intelligence *(German)* 88−64070
battery systems for PCB mounting 88−62561
BBC micro PCB draughting program 86−41400
behavioral models and hardware modelers simulate pc boards containing VLSI devices 87−24544
benchmark testing a design automation system 86−27694
BEND/flex PWB laminate, props. and multiplane appls. 88−19494
bidirectional prototype crossbar switch for the gamma network, parallel process architecture 87−52660
BNR interactive CAE tools for hierarchical design 88−63459
board connectors for equipment practice suited to digital communication systems *(Japanese)* 85−23202
board connectors for high-speed transmission and high-density mounting 86−41385
board design, data output procedures *(German)* 85−23212
board design system, synergetic effect *(German)* 88−25646
board level interconnections, computer program for elec. modelling, verification 87−37683
board mounted DC to DC convertors in distributed power systems, thermal considerations 87−65849
board space reduction economies 87−66681
board technology 86−8566
board warpage by thermal expansion of surface mounted connector, theoretical study 87−45371
board-level bus market, developments 87−24287
board-level data acquisition systems 86−60174
board-to-board connectors , design, construction and appls. *(Spanish)* 88−71161
boardless, appls. 85−61527
boards, high speed, design guidelines 86−20906
bonded heat sinks, design and manufacture 85−10499
Bravo3, use in integrated analysis for PCBs 88−49948
BRAVO! for PCB design 86−20913
buried via multilayer PWB 85−28774
bus-based boards, VME, SMT introduction 87−17475
Button Board, interconnect for 2D and 3D packaging appls. 86−53206
buyer's guide to PCB CAE/CAD tools 87−66673
C-Press compliant press-fit pin connectors for PTH PCBs, appl. and reliability 87−73913
cabling by wire, track for SMC cards *(French)* 88−12715
CAD, automatic routing, 100% completion 86−58116
CAD, CAM and ATE integration in PC design and manufacture 88−44444
CAD, Circuits software package in FORTRAN *(French)* 85−34281
CAD, connectivity, planes and design rule checking 88−19502
CAD, expanding capabilities in 'budget' CAD 87−52985
CAD, graphics engineering automation 86−41404
CAD, interactive system 87−17494
CAD, low-cost systems for PCBs *(German)* 85−11725
CAD, more efficient software and hardware 88−71181
CAD, multilevel electronic design environments 87−52983
CAD, overview of trends 88−38868
CAD, PCB design system using planned auto-routing and search auto-routing techniques 87−45381
CAD, personal computer and workstation integration 88−1117
CAD, simulation and workstation *(German)* 87−23822
CAD, small computer *(Swedish)* 85−1137
CAD, voice I/O to improve CAD 85−11732
CAD 60/10 system for PCB development *(German)* 85−6584
CAD at Martin Marietta, benchmark testing 88−44442
CAD developments *(Spanish)* 88−19505
CAD equipment, selection guide 85−17956
CAD for layout design of VLSI and printed-circuit board *(Japanese)* 85−40016
cAD for PC design: a software survey 88−12736
CAD for PCBs, low cost, photoplotting solns. 85−45299
CAD for SMD printed circuit boards *(German)* 87−17497
CAD hardware, display and raster devices 87−59971
cAD in the manufacture of printed circuits *(Italian)* 87−37671
CAD Italia, electronic CAD packages *(Italian)* 88−70430
CAD methodology based on Cadnetix CDX series workstations *(Italian)* 87−52988
CAD nodal component library construction 87−45397
CAD of PCB layout, principles, communication interfaces, CAD packages and systems *(German)* 88−19499
CAD of PCB topology using manual design principles 88−7143
CAD of PCBs for surface mounted components, CALAY VO4 auto-routing system *(German)* 87−11142
CAD of printed circuit boards *(German)* 87−17496
CAD of printed wiring assemblies *(German)* 87−17498
CAD on MacIntosh personal computer 88−7150
CAD on personal computer 87−45390
CAD package, Eplan-based *(Italian)* 88−12730
CAD packages comparison 87−66695
CAD program packages and benefits *(Croatian)* 87−59967
CAD reflecting packaging trends and resource constraints 85−40296
CAD routing system for large high density boards 87−45386
CAD service bureaus 85−11728
CAD service bureaux 87−6218
CAD software, CADdy, low cost package *(German)* 86−41388
CAD software for personal computers 88−38869
CAD software package appl. in PCB design *(German)* 86−53140
CAD software packages for microcomputers 88−70419
CAD software selection for design engineers 85−11722

printed circuits continued
CAD solutions for PC *(German)* 87−1062
CAD system, artwork generation automation 87−45395
CAD system, CAE/CAD Systems Master Designer *(German)* 88−57061
CAD system, RED interactive graphics editor *(Russian)* 85−28783
CAD system evaluation by benchmark 85−40308
CAD system for design and artwork 86−27014
CAD system for PCBs *(Russian)* 87−45387
CAD system for printed circuit boards *(German)* 87−17499
CAD system selection 86−7899
CAD system selection 85−508
CAD system selection, graphics and memory 87−59970
CAD system selection and purchase 85−6586
CAD systems, buyers guide 88−63443
CAD systems, methods and market conditions *(German)* 85−11724
CAD systems offer variety and sophistication 85−1141
CAD techniques *(Italian)* 88−19500
CAD techniques *(Italian)* 88−57069
CAD technology and trends *(German)* 88−25644
CAD tools for high-speed logic design and anal. 87−65656
CAD using personal computers *(French)* 86−26982
CAD using SMEP computer *(Slovak)* 88−57076
CAD vs. CADD, comparison 88−12731
CAD with KC85/2 minicomputer *(German)* 87−31645
CAD with personal computers 88−1116
CAD workstation for PCB design, selection criteria *(Spanish)* 88−1111
CAD workstations, schematic capture 85−17957
CAD/CAE, personal computer based, monitor selection 88−38870
CAD/CAE in design process 85−40302
CAD/CAE interface 87−11146
CAD/CAE technology, equipment eval. criteria 88−533
CAD/CAM for printed circuit boards 85−45298
CAD/CAM system, CADEM personal computer based config. *(Italian)* 87−52986
CAD/CAM systems and techniques for board-refinements 86−8573
CAD/CAM with integrated electronic and mechanical design 88−57064
CAD/CAM with photo plot generation linked to CNC machines 86−35189
CAD/CAM/CAT for printed circuit board 87−52968
CADdy PC autorouting package with artificial intelligence *(German)* 88−64071
CADEM CAD/CAM system for PCBs *(Italian)* 87−52987
Cadnetix CAE system for designing PCBs for surface mounted devices *(German)* 87−59964
CADVANCE 1000 PC CAD system, schematic drawing program package *(Japanese)* 85−34282
CAE equipment for PCB/hybrid design flexibility 85−50096
CAE in electronics on the way to the CIM module *(German)* 87−10570
CAE product trends 87−23860
CAE systems, evaluation of need 87−38486
CAE systems for design of PCBs *(German)* 88−12728
CAE systems for PCB design *(German)* 88−12727
CAE tools, integration of board design tasks 88−32560
CAE workstations in electronic development and for userspecific integrated circuit (USIC) design *(German)* 86−63353
CAE-EL, electronic design aid system *(Japanese)* 85−28784
CALAY PC layout system, VO4-500 *(German)* 88−1110
calculation of electrical parameters of PCB line from elements of capacitance matrices 86−58123
capacitor attachment to landless PCB 85−28811
capacitors, ceramic dielectric materials with high dielectric constant, appl. *(Japanese)* 86−1402
capacitors, SMDs and leaded components comparison 86−53080
card cages fundamental in PC board packaging 86−27746
card circuit techniques develop. status *(Norwegian)* 88−50478
card connector, latching mechanism for displacement prevention 85−6612
card delamination avoidance, wave soldering heat transfer reduction methods 85−1172
card guide and retainer selection 88−63044
card retention jig for robotic assembly 85−28821
card-edge connector designs 85−55235
cards, dummy lands protective coating technique for Au-plated edge connector tabs 85−34268
cards, research of activities of designer *(Russian)* 87−59969
cards, single source for whole package 85−17952
case study: redesign with a personal computer 88−71184
CBDS, circuit board design system programme *(German)* 86−14639
CBDS II for PCB and hybrid design 86−20188
cellular radio, packaging, surface mount and hybrid cct. technology 86−4499
ceramic and foil chip capacitors for hybrid ccts. and PC panels *(German)* 85−50059
ceramic chip carriers on ceramic substrates, reliability of solder joints during power cycling 85−33193
channel routeing by via minimisation and shifting 88−70406
channel routing theory and algorithms 87−53644
characteristic impedance tolerance maximisation 88−25655
chip carrier based systems and their testability 85−33194
chip carrier/printed wiring board interface 88−31496
chip components for surface mount technology, performance 87−1057
Chip Rack 3-D interconnection, prototypes 87−37657
chip resistor terminations, phys. vapour deposition 85−34370
chip-on-board: an economical packaging solution 85−45316
chip-on-board packaging and interconnection technology 86−58108
chip-on-board packaging technology in Japan 87−36490
chip-on-flexible PCBs 88−32533
chips mounting directly on organic PCB 85−16792
circuit boards design without etching 85−1140
circuit card holder and cage 85−11788
circuit diagram, CAD, milling and drilling plotter *(German)* 88−57060
Circuit Expo 84, conf. Worcester, MA, USA (Oct. 1984) 85−32922
Circuit Expo 86 West, conf., Long Beach, CA, USA (June 1986) 87−35
circuit layout CAD database from Calay Systems *(German)* 88−56384
clamping device for minimising PCB flexibility 85−11690
cleaning of PCBs rel. to soldering flux *(German)* 87−66684
cleaning techniques in prod. 85−1151
cleaning using US agitation 86−41393
clock circuits, radiated EMI 86−14646
CMOS gate array wiring plane description, symbolic layout representation *(German)* 87−16806
CMOS IC PCB construction and appl. conditions *(Hungarian)* 86−14641

printed circuits continued
CMOS PCB analysis and guidelines for high-speed VLSI system interconnections 88−64067
CoAxe technique for high-speed GaAs ICs 86−58111
coaxial cable connector, design for multilayer board appls. *(German)* 87−66772
ColorCam, circuit board CAD *(German)* 87−59965
common conductor layout for printed circuit board withmixed grids 85−61526
Comp-Cad PC-based circuit board design system using IBM PC 86−1485
compact pc-board relays 87−24516
complex ICs encapsulation trends in 1970s and 1980s *(Czech)* 87−10162
compliant pin for backplane connector, characterisation 88−38939
compliant pin technology concept 88−38938
compliant pin technology in press-fit system 87−60021
component insertion, video techniques aid machine development 88−25671
component pin crimper 87−1098
component placing robot, optimal loading strategy 88−25714
components, electrical damage prevention *(Spanish)* 86−13429
composite boards, elec. isolation of location slots 85−28780
composite solder coil interconnection technique for substrates 85−11662
composite switch and cable unit, design using flexible PC card 85−17925
computer aided circuit fabrication using Visula software package *(German)* 86−14640
computer aids for electronics design 85−61530
computer boards, product review 85−22922
computer integrated electronic engineering system for PCBs design *(Norwegian)* 85−28297
computer noise failure rate evaluation, methodology 85−1150
computer-aided design, manufacture and engineering *(Spanish)* 88−18858
computer-aided design, manufacture and testing, developments and workstations *(French)* 86−20907
computer-aided fabrication, use of databases for linking with CAD/CAE, workstation config. *(French)* 88−50493
computerised instrumentation appl., economic aspects 85−47818
conducting grid, voltage and current distrib. modelling for design of PCBs and earths *(Russian)* 88−42896
conductive inks and adhesives, SMT appls. 88−18494
conference, Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1985) 86−33940
conformal coatings for environmental stress protection, characts. and appl. techniques 86−1522
conformal polymer coating of parylene, removing the unremovable with abrasive blasting 85−11707
conformally coated PCB, repair and protective material selection 87−59957
connector design and construction for component integration 85−55236
connector design to DIN 41612 standard 85−11791
connector pin alignment device to assist insertion into PCB 87−11126
connector pitch reduction 85−55233
connector reliability, field study 85−23273
connector retention and polarizing clip 86−27678
connector technology, developments survey 85−34367
connector technology develops. for VLSI and fast signalling 87−60020
connectors, design and appls. *(German)* 86−1582
connectors, design and manufacture *(Italian)* 86−20894
connectors, IEC packing standards 85−23271
connectors, minimum annular ring and pin size problems 85−40372
connectors, new receptacle contact design and appl. 85−11687
connectors, survey of recent developments 85−17935
connectors, technological aspects 85−40292
connectors for high-speed signal propag. and high density 88−38931
connectors on multiple edges of PWB 87−53062
connectors QC, monitoring, controlling and resolving connector related concerns 87−37751
connectors resistant to thermal stresses of vapour-phase soldering *(Italian)* 86−8560
contact cleaner machine to improve connector reliability 88−71245
contamination, tracing problems to source 86−41425
continuity/isolation testing of multilayer hybrids and surface mounted boards 85−153
controlled impedance interconnections 86−47212
controlled impedance interconnections: theories, problems, applications. I 87−17474
controlled impedance interconnections, theories and appls. 87−45366
controlled impedance through the use of thin copper foils 88−25652
cooling thermal planes for integrated thermal management of enclosures 88−44487
copperclad invar as a constraining core for reliableLCC applications 86−47147
coprocessors enhance IBM PC, Microcard 85−28572
coprocessors enhance IBM PC, PCB 85−28573
cost considerations 87−73860
cost-density analysis of interconnections 88−1094
cross coupling 87−11139
cross-talk and ringing on high-density PC boards 88−1120
crosstalk, time-domain prediction model 86−27697
crosstalk analysis by circuit simulator 88−1118
crosstalk modelling 88−12716
crosstalk noise anal. PCB wiring, partial element equiv. cct. method *(Japanese)* 86−14644
crosstalk noise reduction with guard shielding 88−32564
current activities in standardization of SMT components, land patterns and design guidelines 87−11199
custom IC prototyping, scan/set standard design frame 87−32667
custom-designed power supplies, advantages 86−26125
customer-configurable tail gate 85−28820
cutting prototype development time and costs using multiwire technology 88−50494
cylindrical Ku-band array antenna 87−12836
Czechoslovakia, PCB CAD *(Czech)* 88−64076
Daisy's CAE environment, electromechanical design aspects 86−66943
Datak Circuit Fix PC-board repair kit, review 86−1586
DC drive PCB maintenance and repair by plant electricians 87−78975
delta-I noise model of high performance computer board 85−1149
dense packaging technology supports soaring IC and system complexity 88−43705
dense VLSI impact on PCB design and manufacture 87−37681
densely populated coax cable terminations to PCBS, system 86−35235
DENSTRATE technology for SMD, boards 87−24542
design, CAD/CAM-CIM package *(German)* 87−32152
design, EMI control 85−45297

printed circuits continued
design, hardware modelling 87−45383
design, practical experience gained in workplace *(German)* 87−45400
design, relational DBMS appl. 85−1136
design, supermicro- and minicomputers in CAD and CAE *(Italian)* 87−66700
design, survey of user software and servicing functions of workplace *(German)* 87−45399
design, VLSI impact 87−6219
design and artwork generation technology changes (1980-7) 88−32562
design and process techniques 87−45398
design automation introduction *(Russian)* 88−25650
design criteria 87−6210
design distribution across LAN 87−24565
design for manufacturability=cooperation+CAD+CIM 87−37740
design guide, book 85−5634
design guidelines for designing user-friendly printed circuit cards 87−66709
design integration with relational database 86−67578
design on workstations and PCs *(German)* 88−25647
design rel. to manufacturing process, problems 85−45294
design rules for D/A converters 85−11351
design software for IBM micros 87−37669
design software from Cadnetix 86−14637
design software packages 86−8571
design standard, IPC-D-350 88−32556
design standards for SMT 88−32558
design system, CAE workstation sets up direct connection 85−11723
design techniques for the amateur constructor *(Spanish)* 87−17490
design tools 86−27692
design transfer using CAD/CAM equipment 86−41405
design using EDIF standard 88−32557
design/testing integration, using CAE packages 86−53153
DesignCenter announcements, electronic CAE from Hewlett-Packard 88−508
designing for EMC 88−20946
designing for zero-defect soldering of PTH and SMT boards 88−12743
desoldering components from high-density PCBs 85−1158
device mounting principles *(German)* 87−5243
diagnostic current sourcing and sinking meter for testing digital electronic cards and boards 85−16760
digital circuits, physical design and manufacturing information aspects of the AT&T Bell Laboratories CAD system 85−1148
digital fault simulation methods using hardwaremodeling 86−67208
digital ICs built-in self-test functions, PC design applicability 86−34657
digital layouts, noise minimisation 85−1145
digital logic verification, simulation techniques, workstations 85−45300
digital PCB simulators are no longer a novelty 88−57075
digital PCBs, high speed 86−47142
DIL relays, high-density design appls. 86−35161
DIP switches, auto-insertable flow-solderable, economic anal. 85−45277
direct-reading QRP wattmeter 88−16253
disc laser plotter for PCB exposure *(German)* 88−7146
discretely placed components, computer-assisted design *(German)* 85−17958
divide-and-conquer approach for automated, logic design *(Italian)* 87−66102
dot-matrix electroluminescent display module packaging, surface mount technology 85−26413
double Eurocard connectors for Siemens, design, construction and use *(German)* 87−11249
double-sided PCB design, routeing traces and etching 86−20912
double-sided PCB design hints 86−20911
DRACO CAD package for circuit board manufacture *(German)* 87−45384
DRAM memory systems, effect of surface mounting *(German)* 87−31297
drawn-wire compliant pin development 88−38937
drilling, control program CAD *(Russian)* 86−47181
drilling machines using stepper motor positioning, microcomputer control 85−1177
dry film solder mask, advantage over screened mask 85−1152
dry film solder mask for dielectric isolation between conductive tracks of PCs *(French)* 88−12783
dry film solder mask processing for increased productivity and yields 85−1153
dual UV/moisture sensitive conformal coating, curing charact. 88−19492
ECL backplanes 88−7214
edge connectors in SMD construction *(German)* 86−62897
edge connectors with press-fit pins 85−11654
EE Designer for CAE 87−73225
ELDO elec. simulator for PCB design *(French)* 88−39710
electrical characterization of surface-mounted devicesin high-speed environments 87−1060
electromagnetic compatibility and printed circuit boards *(Spanish)* 87−45374
electromechanical components for SMD boards, plugs and switches *(German)* 88−24552
electronic assemblies for resistance to vibration and shock, theoretical design considerations *(Italian)* 88−173
electronic cct. board diagnosis, AI appl. 88−24538
electronic circuit board with battery protection *(German)* 88−32540
electronic circuit boards, intelligent in-circuit testing system *(French)* 85−34308
electronic component materials reliability after product screening 87−72857
electronic components, conf., Washington, DC, USA (May 1985) 86−13296
electronic components innovation and PWB *(Japanese)* 86−1476
electronic design, relational databases *(German)* 88−56383
electronic design, test and manufacturing, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Jan. 1985) 85−44404
Electronic Design Interchange Format, appl. to standard parts libraries 86−46031
Electronic Design Interchange Format for exchanging PCB design data 86−47154
electronic packaging and interconnection technology trends 88−70144
electronic packaging and production; conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Feb. 1986) 87−10030
electronic packaging interconnection and connectors 86−1455
electronic production efficiency, conf., Birmingham, England, (April/May 1985) 86−13292
electronics after submersion in the sea, corrosion effects and protection 86−1469

printed circuits continued
electronics insulation materials 87−32771
electroplating technology in the production of printed circuit boards 85−23267
electrostatic-discharge protective handling clamp for printed-circuit cards 85−45286
elektro-CaDD, a PCB-layout-system on PC basis 86−20183
EM field components calc. from practical board 87−26837
EM relays for PCBs 87−32135
EMC and the FCC 88−7137
EMC education, positive step 87−23050
EMC implications 86−14630
EMI, curing 86−48612
EMI reduction in microprocessor systems 86−29425
enamelled-metal substrates for thick film PCBs 88−1100
end-restraint compliance, influence on vibration-resistance characteristics of PCBs *(Russian)* 87−45372
end-to-end PCB design 87−17482
engineering grade thermoplastics for PC-board design options 85−61537
epoxy resin, Ag flake filled, conductive paste corrosive environment, contact resist. 85−6022
epoxy resin accelerated dicyandiamide cure mechanism 88−24821
epoxy-glass composites, dielec. loss meas. of moisture 85−37809
epoxy-glass laminates, flame-retardant-grade development for PCs 86−67573
Ericsson single-board digital multiplexers for the 30-channel hierarchy 87−62768
ESD prevention program, correct device use for financial gains 87−54477
Eurocard packaging suits a wide range of plug-in modules 86−61928
Eurocard product directory 85−50088
Eurocards for microprocessor-based equipment in severe environments *(French)* 85−11711
European printed circuit market, statistics *(Italian)* 85−45288
excessive drilling heat leads to board failures 85−45315
expanding problem of phototools, temp. and humidity control 85−55306
expert router meets design rule and completion requirements 88−12747
expert system approach for completing partially routed PCBs 86−20918
EXPO SMT conference and tradeshow, Las Vegas, NV, USA (Oct. 1987) 88−31311
fabrication, screen printing, prep. 85−1160
FACOM M-780, single board CPU packaging 88−37980
FACOM M-780 ssc, use of oblique routing system 88−38874
fast printed circuit board routing 87−66712
FASTECH integrated packaging system, connectors 86−53208
fasteners, types and developments 87−24617
fasteners and hardware, board reliability effects, review 85−11786
feature size and package placement 86−8574
feeder reliability−the key to surface mounted technologyproduction 86−26654
Ferguson TX90 television, conversion to video monitor, PC adaptation 86−4852
fibre optic inserts for DIN 41612 PCB connectors 87−46536
field-induced ESD model, expt. validation 87−53671
filler card 86−35183
filtered connectors and adapters reduce EMI/RFI 85−11652
filters, PC mounted for switch mode power supply emissions control 86−52681
filters and diplexers for MM-wave IC, design and performance 86−67486
fine line flex circuitry offers serious challenges 85−61519
fixturing technology with regard to SMDs 85−6589
flex header connector with ground plane, custom design for military airborne appl. 87−17457
flexible, appl. scope *(German)* 86−14624
flexible and rigid/flex ccts: in high density interconnect 86−53155
flexible ccts. based on polymer thick film comps., elec. and physical charact. determ. 87−11137
flexible circuit design, fundamentals 85−55254
flexible circuit design criteria 88−7149
flexible circuit design using CAD/CAE system 88−38871
flexible circuitry, use of surface mounted devices 86−41389
flexible circuits, alternatives to rigid boards and cables 85−34264
flexible circuits, appls. 85−34262
flexible circuits, design considerations, appls. and design 85−40307
flexible circuits, design considerations, documentation 85−40305
flexible coil/cable assembly 85−28747
flexible flat conductor for connection between anintegrated circuit chip and printed circuit board 85−61585
flexible guide for printed circuit cards 87−6279
flexible interconnection for HICs and PCs 86−20976
flexible interconnections and circuitry, materials and design aspects 87−37747
flexible module carrier direct connection package 86−35182
flexible PCB materials for high-speed digital system interconnections, RO-2500 laminates 86−35180
flexible PCBs, damage due to lightning induced voltage surges 85−50090
flexible PCBs, design and specifying 87−11140
flexible PCs, charact., construction and appls. *(French)* 87−24550
flexible PCs, technological considerations *(Spanish)* 85−50091
flexible printed circuits, appls. 85−55242
flexible printed circuits, characteristics and developments in industrial applications 86−14623
flexible printed connections as a substitute for wiring *(French)* 85−40371
flexible support for surface mounting *(Italian)* 86−14625
FLEXLOK TM-FC connectors using gas-tight high-pressure technology, PCB appls. *(Hungarian)* 85−34259
force-directed global router 87−65756
French printed circuit industry, economic and market aspects 88−64051
Fujitsu miniature relay for PC board *(Japanese)* 88−1068
full factor considerations 88−7151
full-wave solutions for microwave printed circuits, 2-D case 88−7142
future development in Europe 85−40295
GAMMA−a fast prototype design, build, and testprocess 86−20502
gate array design with logic simulation−a case study 86−19837
Gazelle ATE 1.3 μm array with four instruments on single card 87−77081
generator constructed on business card using SMT 88−22385
GenRad HILO design automation tool, integration of customer-specific and standard ICs inthe system design *(German)* 86−63354
glass fibre-epoxide resin laminates for PCBs, water absorption study 88−38269
Global Forced Hierarchical Router for PCBs 87−6222

printed circuits continued
global router based on a multicommodity flow model 87−44465
Gold Dot interconnect system for military PC appls. 88−48406
graphic plots production, microcomputer system *(German)* 86−1491
graphite layers in SMT boards control thermalmismatch 85−61520
GREENFIELD CAD programs for eval. influence of design/manufacturing tolerances on PCB performance 87−37684
gridless and gridded PC-board routing 88−12746
gridless automatic routers 88−71183
gridless routing of PCBs 86−20916
gripping/flattening device for populated circuit boards 86−53202
ground plane noie anal. of PCB using CALIND.ICD program, inductance calc. *(Japanese)* 85−61534
ground plane thermal conduction brackets 87−1097
ground shift, modelling and prediction 87−11138
hand-soldering SMCs 88−18493
hardware dynamic modeler, concurrent fault simulation implementation 87−716
Hayes-compatible internal modems in UK 86−59712
HD Plus PCB connectors for high-speed digital ccts. *(German)* 88−57156
HEART, CAD system for high density large PCBs 86−67582
HEART CAD system for high density PWBs 86−62914
heat dissipation, reliability improvement by using heat pipes 86−13590
heat removal by convection in electronic equipment *(Czech)* 87−65211
heated rectangular blocks, laminar mixed convection in shrouded array entrance region 88−24564
heavy current PCBs for power supplies for computer engineering *(Bulgarian)* 85−6585
helical filter, PCB mountable miniature type for VHF/UHF range 87−17216
hermetic chip carrier solder joint anal., computer modelling 85−33191
hermetic chip carriers appl. in military PWBs 85−10497
heuristic acceleration of force-directed placement for PCB *(German)* 87−66713
heuristic algorithms for single row routing 87−37665
HF invertor transistor assembly boards, loss minimisation by optimising parallel-connected elements *(Russian)* 88−12215
HF PC simulator, layout-oriented CAD using PLANAR computer program *(German)* 87−52990
hierarchical dynamic router for PCBs 87−6223
hierarchical interconnection technology 87−6276
Hierarchical Interconnection Technology 87−24615
Hierarchical Interconnection Technology 87−37668
hierarchical interconnection technology 87−66679
hierarchical interconnection technology, child and daughter boards 87−59959
hierarchical interconnection technology, conf., London, England (April 1987) 87−58551
hierarchical interconnection technology, cost benefits 87−58690
hierarchical interconnection technology connector system 87−58688
high density interconnections, selection criteria and charact. *(Italian)* 85−28764
high density logic cct. cards, Look Out routeing system *(French)* 87−37147
high density memory package using flexible cct. technique 85−22257
high density mounting connectors 87−1048
high density PCB design rules *(Japanese)* 87−66703
high force connector for PWB on display, compact design 87−17460
high performance, CAD anal. 86−62915
high pin count packaging appls. 88−11752
high resolution with a German CAD *(Italian)* 88−32554
high speed logic gates, effects of PCB transmission lines on gate perform. 87−73407
high volume surface mount technology 85−55241
high-density LIF connector, application search 88−38825
high-density PCB design, SMT component selection and assembly 87−11151
high-density PCBs, VLSI maintainability issues 88−19508
high-quality PCB design with CAE/CAD/CAM 86−58120
high-reliability PC assembly, p-n-p beam lead transistor failures and packaging soln. 86−13595
high-resolution colour graphics card. III 86−20901
high-speed CMOS, terminate bus lines to avoid overshoot and ringing 87−73390
high-speed signal PCB interconnects, board level simulation and design tools 87−37686
high-speed VLSI package interconnection board, design using Multiwire technology 87−37682
high-speed/-density PWB substrates, limitations and trade-offs 88−38856
HILO logic simulator, simulation and testability analysis in systemdesign 86−883
hole size standardisation to minimise drilling costs 85−1156
hot air solder levelling for solder appl. to PCB's 88−38864
how laser photoplotting assists computer aided design groups 88−32548
HP PCDS Design System Manager 88−44003
HP Printed Circuit Design System 88−44001
HP Printed Circuit Design System, layout methods 88−44002
HP Printed Circuit Design System, multidevice spooler 88−44004
HV packaging design criteria, electrical insulation impact on operational life 87−65216
hybrid circuit and PCB technology overlap *(Swedish)* 87−11267
hybrid IC chip interconnection method 85−55334
hybrid-ring directional coupler, strip line config., design and anal., PC appls. 87−24424
hybrid-ring directional coupler for PC appl., Ku-band strip line config. study 87−17306
I/O boards, intelligence addition to data acquisition 86−14621
IBM circuit packaging for high power in high performanceprinted circuit boards 86−62910
IBM PC, display processor board, Microfield Graphics T4 87−3474
IBM PC, RS422/WDT watchdog timer multifunction card 86−34931
IC, optimum placement based on a method of limitedcuts 86−67574
IC and PCB digital test needs in design process, use of CAE tools 86−67969
IC card with a microprocessor *(Japanese)* 88−184
IC extractor 86−19833
IC grid choice for locating ICs *(German)* 86−20910
IC package choosing 86−57851
ICL DA-X design automation system 88−63474
ICs on PCB, hot air device for desoldering 85−34273
IDC flat-cable connector design for high-density electronic equipment 88−44417
printed circuits continued
image-processing add-in board survey 86−67289
images anal., novel method 85−28802
immersion cooling for high-density packaging using perfluorocarbon, liquid N_2 and He 88−49535
immersion tin: its chemistry, metallurgy, and application in electronic packaging technology PTH PCBs 85−23254
immersion-washproof slide switches for printed circuits 86−8649
impedance design graphics 86−8576
in-circuit testing of PC boards *(German)* 87−24545
information electronics technologies, study programmes *(Hungarian)* 85−5662
infra-red thermography for PCB inspection *(French)* 85−34266
injection molded thermoplastic printed circuit boards 87−6198
injection moulded circuit boards, resins and tooling 87−6197
injection moulded thermoplastic PCBs, substrate materials comparison 87−17479
injection-moulded thermoplastic PCBs, materials and processing considerations 88−19493
INMOS stakes out transputer board market with new board family 88−38553
Insight from Scitex, integrated PCB production system using laser plotters *(German)* 86−53142
inspection, machine vision helps to acquire the image of quality 85−45314
inspection using automatic optical inspection systems 85−23250
instrument for checking the spraying of holes inprinted boards *(Russian)* 85−50106
insulated pin for PCBs with feed-through holes 87−11251
insulated wire cabling for PCBs *(French)* 86−41395
insulation resistance meas. methods to avoid cct. compromise 88−36178
INT^3 PC modelling environment 88−71190
integrated CAE/CAD data banks for design and manufacture *(German)* 88−24868
integrated means of securing quality, trends of automatic testing *(German)* 87−18202
integration in the PCB design process 86−58122
Intel Multibus II products *(Spanish)* 87−59272
inter-unit wiring, achieving compatibility 86−14586
interactive design, card index struct. *(Rumanian)* 86−27695
interactive design of printed circuit boards 86−1489
interactive graphic system for PC design, structured data model 86−8568
interactive graphic terminal for microcomputer system *(Spanish)* 85−39861
interactive graphics equipment for CAD of microelectronic systems *(Japanese)* 87−66693
Interconnection 84, conf., London, England (June 1984) 85−54035
interconnection and connector requirements for high density packaging 85−11699
interconnection and packaging relationships 87−37658
interconnection by plated through hole and shallow blind hole connector 85−28822
interconnection device for area array module 85−61587
interconnection equipment development, IDC, ribbon cables, fibre optics, wire processing and wrapping 85−61507
interconnection failures in circuit assemblies 88−64065
interconnection market in US, square 0.025-inch post/receptacles 85−6611
interconnection problems, VLSI adaptors appl. 88−32675
interconnection systems for board prototyping 87−6207
interconnection update 85−11649
interlock system 85−23268
IR transmitter unit using SMT 88−20517
ITALTEL PC CAD system 87−24566
iterative supply/demand router with rip-up capability for printed circuit boards 87−66711
ITLI: an approach to the connection of diverse CAD instruments *(Italian)* 87−32154
ITT integrated printed board design system, review 87−32151
Janich and Klass ECB-bus cards *(German)* 86−27175
Japan's PWBs: small features for a big business 88−12772
JEDEC chip carrier sockets comparison 86−8647
Josephson computer chip-to-card connections, mag. coupled noise induced by power current 87−11252
JULIUS PCB design program for IBM PC 87−24563
Ka-band PC mixer with compact filter for step-tuned local oscillator 87−6153
key-operated switches for PC board installation with15 kV flash-over strength 86−35167
keyed modular connector, features 86−35233
knowledge based modeling maintenance expert system 87−45402
knowledge-based placement of PCBs, KnowPLACE 86−34460
knowledge-based placement technique for printed wiringboards 86−20919
knowledge-based placement technique for printed wiring boards *(Japanese)* 87−52994
laboratory power source on PCB, 0-50 V, 0-5 A *(Spanish)* 88−44048
laminate processing scale-up facility 88−24816
LAN environment for circuit board CAD implementation 87−20175
large area multilevel thick film SMA, design, fabrication and testing 87−73887
large hybrid circuit boards for systems packaging 87−1056
large scale interconnects for aerospace applications 88−1275
lay out boards correctly with rule-driven design 87−73876
layering algorithms for single row routing 86−20917
layering algorithms for single-row routing 87−24562
layout 86−14650
layout, Atari ST package, Platine ST *(French)* 87−31642
layout, automatic intra-device pin and element reassignment (AIDPER) algorithm 87−37678
layout, controlling EMI 86−14647
layout, design tool for automatic component placement *(Italian)* 88−44438
layout, intelligent tools, *(German)* 87−23825
layout, interactive graphics package *(Russian)* 86−46473
layout, matching routing technologies to your needs 87−6215
layout, new approaches in CAD 86−20187
layout, relationship between design rules and routability 88−12738
layout and design demands versatile tools 85−55253
layout automation, problems and Mentor Graphics system 86−58115
layout CAD *(German)* 88−49969
layout CAD *(German)* 86−14642
layout CAD, checklist for comparing CAD systems and software 87−45388
layout CAD, D-350 data types and structure 87−11147

printed circuits continued
layout CAD, flexibility and accessibility are essential features of databases *(Dutch)* 88−38881
layout CAD, improved autorouting makes old algorithm do new tricks 88−44437
layout CAD, integration of manufacturability guidelines into a CAD system: a case study 87−37680
layout CAD, know the territory before you buy PC-based CAE software 88−64072
layout CAD, personal computer appls. 85−40310
layout CAD, personal computer-based systems 88−1107
layout CAD, placement algorithms for component assignment to board locations 88−44441
layout CAD, program system AUTEL *(German)* 87−11145
layout CAD, PWB trace routing technologies, survey 88−32549
layout CAD, raster type graphics display for two-coordinate projection systems *(Russian)* 85−1134
layout CAD, solving the insoluble: PCB placement 87−52982
layout CAD, walk through board design with an all-in-one system 88−1106
layout CAD design optimisation for manufacturability and reliability 88−1108
layout CAD stations, modification to handle SMCs 86−41406
layout CAD system based on rules-driven design *(French)* 88−71175
layout CAD systems, component library and design stages *(German)* 85−11726
layout CAD systems survey 87−73886
layout CAD using board station *(French)* 88−32550
layout CAD using EIE CAD 80/10 system *(Polish)* 87−52993
layout CAD using personal computers 88−1113
layout design, AutoTherm CAD system for temp. distrib. anal. *(German)* 88−64073
layout design, placements of rectangular blocks in Euclidean plane, model/soln. strategy 88−38342
layout design on Amstrad computer, BASIC program listing 87−17489
layout design system based on Elektronika computers *(Russian)* 85−1135
layout design using home computer 87−66694
layout including parasitics for printed circuit boards 88−44440
layout modelling for additional wiring 88−38877
layout optimisation to eliminate interference *(French)* 86−27696
layout workstation, Mentor Graphics Board Station 85−50094
LCD display module design using miniature circuittechnology review 86−50153
leadless chip carrier memory module advantages 88−57065
leadless chip carriers, vibr. design guidelines 86−46109
leadless socket 85−23269
LED flasher unit using SMT 88−22709
Lee algorithm efficient architecture for PCB routing 87−461
Lee algorithm for printed conductors layout, Turbo Pascal program *(German)* 88−7148
legal protection of printed circuit boards and semiconductor chips under Australia's Copyright and Design Acts 88−11679
Lexidata 8100 graphics workstation for Multiwire boards design 86−53148
LF wobbulator design for hobbyists *(German)* 88−10044
light distribution layers using optical fibres 86−41403
light meter design using SMT 88−22817
light-weight loudspeakers, attachment to PCBs 86−11334
linear expansion routing for printed circuits 87−73872
linear placement algorithm for PCBs and LSI 85−34278
LOCUS, automatic placement of non-uniform rectangular components 86−1492
logic circuits, EMI control 86−14175
long-printed circuit delay lines 86−25145
low cost CAD systems 87−45392
low insertion force sockets and pin grid arrays 85−1178
low warpage thermoplastic, MINDEL B-419, vapour phase solderable material for surface mount appls., props. 87−16715
low-cost CAE software comes of age 87−73875
low-expansivity multilayer PWB for ceramic chip carriers 86−14635
low-noise preamplifier, PCB-integrated coaxial tuned circuit design 86−27115
low-profile ceramic-card cooling package 86−26640
low-profile DIP switches for conventional and surface mounting purposes *(German)* 88−19549
low-risk approach to the introduction of surface mount technology 88−71225
LSI chip carriers for PCs, reliability prediction technique 86−34067
LSI interconnection method for smart IC card packaging, printed wiring technique 87−23349
MA 2000 moduli for system integration *(Italian)* 85−34265
macro testing: unifying IC and board test 87−32597
Maestro CAD system for PCBs *(Italian)* 88−50496
manufactured joints, based on screws and rivets *(German)* 88−1189
mass production surface assembly methods *(German)* 87−6200
master drawings, possibilities and limits of manual method *(Hungarian)* 85−1170
matched four port hybrid filters 87−73620
materials and hardware advances 88−32534
mc-68000 computer, construction and commissioning *(German)* 85−17454
mechanical design for testability, economic aspects 86−1495
mechanical modelling and reliability assessment for PCBs 85−28777
membrane switches endure harsh conditions 86−47210
Mentor space-efficient packages for PCB encapsulation 88−56011
MeSoMask solder resist cct. board system *(German)* 88−19481
Met-Lam PC for reducing board hot spot problems 85−55243
metal clad polymeric substrates for etched microstrip lines, elec. HF interconnection performance 86−14636
metal-cored PCB, built-in thermal islands 85−17950
metal-dielectric structs., edge radiation anal. 88−63840
metal-filled polymers for circuit boards *(German)* 88−7139
metallic electromigration phenomena 88−38801
methyl methacrylate dry film polymer, cathodic delamination on Cu 85−34267
MICAD II workstation for design of ASICs and PCBs *(German)* 87−16824
micro-miniature selector switches *(Italian)* 87−66628
micro-miniature switches for PCBs 87−24520
microcircuits setting on PCBs *(Russian)* 87−45376
microcomputer backplane systems, PCB connectors and packaging 85−11706
microcomputer boards, single chip IC card for increased security 88−6909
microelectronics, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Nov. 1985) 86−52131
printed circuits continued
microelectronics at Auburn University 86−45973
Micropack surface mounted device carrier from Siemens AG, construction and charact. *(German)* 85−49352
microprocessor based boards design for testability 88−57058
microstrip and stripline cct. boards, processing and machining guidelines for thick metal ground planes 87−52969
microstrip circuit, EM anal., Galerkin method of moments 88−50296
microstrip structures design and layout, review 88−50306
microstructural anal. for QC 85−1159
microwave antenna array using flat unidirectional folded dipoles, design for 10-15 GHz *(French)* 85−30114
microwave boards from the circuit designer's point of view 85−40306
microwave components, CAD/CAM *(German)* 87−45264
microwave PC, early years 85−220
microwave PCB reliability rel. to design planning 86−41396
microwave PTFE substrates 87−6204
migration of Ag, control by using 2,4-diamino-6-vinyl-s-triazine coatings *(Japanese)* 86−41397
military electronics, packaging for land, sea, air 85−61523
military/aerospace appls. 85−40293
Mini Puck solid-state relays using surface-mount technology 85−40286
miniature circuit boards for modern microelectronics *(German)* 85−11704
miniature ICs automated assembling *(German)* 86−28377
mixed analogue/digital circuits, simulators 87−53074
mixed connectors *(German)* 88−64117
mixed contact connectors, PC and fibre optics *(Italian)* 86−62899
MLB Cu-clad polyimide glass laminates, development 88−19480
MLB high-speed, CAD layout performance real-world constraints 87−52981
MLB test-board for GaAs standard-cell library, fully ECL-compatible 88−57820
MLBs, polymer-on-metal type, thermal and thermomech. charact., reliability aspects 88−38857
MLC capacitors, surface mounted, cracks, causes and effects 88−63997
MLC chip capacitors, quality eval. of CO_2 and Nd:YAG laser marking 86−62864
MM-wave technology, printed-element triplexer design 86−27762
MMT interactive design system *(Hungarian)* 86−20174
modern electronic devices, PCB construction *(Hungarian)* 85−14626
modular SMT connector, performance characterisation 88−71247
modular zero insertion force connector for PCBs 86−35232
module placement on PCBs, wiring length minimisation using hypergraph representation *(Japanese)* 87−44442
modules for accurate and precise meas. 88−67730
modules in air-cooled environments, non-uniform fin shapes 86−34040
moisture protective coatings for copper thick film systems 85−28835
molded and extruded cct. boards 87−1058
molded cct. interconnects, performance and advantages 88−38936
Molex C-Grid-III system of interchangeable plug-socket PCB connectors *(German)* 87−52957
Molex sockets and connectors, packaging options 86−1460
monopulse printed circuit dipole array 86−22833
MOSIS system for VLSI and PCB design/fabrication 85−23977
motion control circuit boards with significant software component 88−56591
moulded circuit boards, interconnection system for feature phones 87−8090
moulded thermoplastic PCBs, technology and impact on traditional industry 87−37650
moulded wiring board materials and processes 87−6260
multi-chip PCB hybrid for HP 18C and 28C handheld calculators, developments and testing 88−57054
multi-layer routing with short vias 87−6220
multi-link matrix card 86−53133
multi-planar type, capacitance, inductance and impedance calc. using CALCAP *(Japanese)* 86−1478
Multibus I/II product introductions 88−50068
Multibus II, 19″ design system *(German)* 86−66617
Multibus storage systems, SMS8009 multifn. virtual controller 88−50132
multichip hybrid PCB for HP-18C and HP-28C handheld calculators 88−12712
multicomponent polymers, predictive design 87−24553
multiconductive base form package (SNMIG) 87−44007
multilayer 85−17981
multilayer, processing for quality 85−23249
multilayer, thin film PCB, thermo-elastic analysis, cracks 87−59958
multilayer and flex PCBs, develop. trends and future appls. *(German)* 88−19482
multilayer backplanes, standard and custom busing 87−45382
multilayer backplanes are designed for efficiency 85−61524
multilayer backplanes require careful design specs 88−57062
multilayer board connector, E160 pin design with DIN 41 612 specification *(German)* 87−24530
multilayer boards, SMT 88−64053
multilayer boards, stress-free design, use of thermal anal. 88−38872
multilayer boards for surface mounted components *(Swedish)* 86−27748
multilayer ceramic capacitor for SMD assembled PCB, quality assurance *(German)* 86−53086
multilayer ceramic cct. board immersed in fluorocarbon, transmission line charact. study *(Japanese)* 88−38866
multilayer ceramic cct. boards, high Tc superconductors use *(Japanese)* 88−71248
multilayer ceramic circuit board, dielec. const. effect on transmission line charact. *(Japanese)* 88−50295
multilayer ceramic circuit board with copper conductors *(Japanese)* 87−45370
multilayer ceramic substrate, registration problem 85−34285
multilayer ceramic substrates, Module Design Verification System 85−1201
multilayer flexcircuit wart package 85−44516
multilayer laminate requirements for GaAs IC Technology 87−6771
multilayer PC board with blind via hole design and manufacturing process 85−34271
multilayer PC boards, changes in microsectioning requirements 85−23264
multilayer PC construction *(Dutch)* 87−17485
multilayer PCB, EM radiation, 30 to 200 MHz, moment method technique 87−68798
multilayer PCB, thermal expansion coeffs. determ., computer-aided method 87−37662
multilayer PCB for high bandwidth circuit *(Japanese)* 87−66704
multilayer PCB for SMD, low thermal expansion *(German)* 87−37655

printed circuits continued
multilayer PCB handbook 86−13273
multilayer PCB micromechanics and thermal expansion 85−23210
multilayer PCBs, CAD, CAE and appls. *(Italian)* 87−73859
multilayer PCBs, cost-effective design 88−12726
multilayer PCBs, crosstalk study by students 88−50481
multilayer PCBs, technical limits and economic factors *(Hungarian)* 85−1130
multilayer PCBs, thermal problem solns. 85−55240
multilayer PCBs, use of laser photo-plotters for artwork generation 87−37685
multilayer PCBs CAD, fine line work plots a new direction for artwork generation 85−1143
multilayer PCBs for high-speed digital appls., microwave theory aspects 88−1083
multilayer PCs, technological considerations *(Hungarian)* 88−12711
multilayer PWBs, buried via design 86−47156
multilayer PWBs, extended layering algorithm 88−19506
multilayer rigid-flex printed wiring design considerations 87−37660
multilayer rigid-flex printed wiring design considerations 87−59960
multilayer rigid-flexible PWB 86−67570
multilayer technology, high Ag content, telecomms appls. 88−1225
multilevel boards, shaping of openings for interlayer connections *(Russian)* 88−44464
multiple thermal expansion coefficient substrate approach 87−6201
Multiwire CoAxe coaxial interconnection board for high speedcircuits 86−53154
Multiwire design rules for SMT appls. 86−47155
multiwire joints, technological aspects *(Polish)* 86−53131
Multiwire multilayer board technology 85−17945
mutual approach of communication engineering and computer engineering *(German)* 87−33891
MXB.2 data multiplexer/VZS branching cct. rack system, construction using backplane cct. boards *(German)* 88−15265
N-conductor transmission line systems anal. digital circuit CAD appl. 87−26891
narrow wall directional coupler using three modes, PC realisable, design and characts. 85−11508
natural cooling, dense PCB thermal imaging *(French)* 88−32551
NEC high density and complexity multilayer printed board, development *(Japanese)* 86−1474
NEC multilayer printed wiring board with blind via-hole, development *(Japanese)* 86−1475
negative electronic key, inline invertor 87−73270
NESSY, noise estimation system for board-level electronic circuit 85−61049
network research installation for analyzing applicationsystems 86−8569
noise minimisation in microcontroller systems, PC layout techniques 85−11731
Northern '86, conf., Seattle, WA, USA (Sept.-Oct. 1986) 87−58557
objective measurement of solderability *(German)* 86−66612
Ohmega-Ply multilayer PCB, laminate with subsurface planar resistor 87−59956
on-grid test point translation system 85−61531
on-site repair vs. board-swapping philosophy 85−55246
one-layer routing without component constraints 85−23214
operational repair and maintenance of programmable controllers and process control computers 85−16522
optimum circuit layout, radiated EM field strength minimisation 88−38875
outboard data acquisition boxes for electronic equipment testing 86−24399
overview of molded circuit boards 88−12722
package and board level modelling for 100 MHz clocks 87−59974
Package Station, PC analysis package *(German)* 88−44432
packaging, conference, Itaska, IL, USA (Oct. 1983) 85−22077
packaging, conference, Orlando, FL, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−45937
packaging, convective heat transfer to coolers using natural circulation 88−24568
packaging, semiautomatic wire-wrapping systems 86−27745
packaging and interconnection technologies for hybrid cct. and PCB assemblies 86−7527
packaging conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Nov. 1986) 87−36341
packaging design, printed circuit laboratory, link between engineering and manufacturing 88−19530
packaging engineers face conflicting demands 85−61528
packaging military and commercial electronics, techniques 88−11754
packaging printed circuits integration of mechanical and electronic design systems 88−49521
packlayer−alternative to conventional PCBs 88−19478
PADS PCB conductor plate development system *(German)* 88−19497
panel deflection of partially routed PCBs, use of FEA 88−1157
panel manufacture, automated hole piercing operation 85−1173
parallel routing on hypercube computer *(German)* 87−66715
parameter-driven router for PCBs 87−6224
parasitic line detection 85−1131
parylene conformal coatings for PCB appls. 86−62907
passive components for PCBs *(French)* 86−62849
passive components lead users into surface mounting terminations are crucial on the billions of chip capacitors and chip resistors used annually−and new standards will boost the use of resistor networks 88−7135
passive thermal management system developments 88−44446
pattern CAD services *(Japanese)* 87−66702
PC board electrical performance analysis software, GREENFIELD, using boundary element method 86−66941
PC redesign environment, selection rule learning 88−25653
PC stub tuner for microwave ICs 87−37555
PC-bus based printed circuit boards *(German)* 88−57052
PC-CAD in PCB design 87−59976
PCB, integrated CAE/CAD effects on design cycle 88−38879
PCB, mounting of SMD components, effect on production rationalisation *(German)* 87−124
PCB, your logic simulation is only as good as your board layout 87−66065
PCB's drilling automation process *(Russian)* 86−14693
PCB's pinless construction, Ericsson process *(Swedish)* 85−1166
PCB advanced placement algorithms enhanced layout 87−37664
PCB and rack-mounted system cooling 86−57213
PCB assembly industry, latest trends 87−32156
PCB autorouter software assessment 88−12740
PCB CAD, personal computer appls. 87−45393
PCB CAD graphics subsystems 87−59972
PCB CAD link to production equipment 88−32638
printed circuits continued
PCB CAD using personal workstations, advanced technologies, expert systems *(Italian)* 87−66701
PCB CAD/CAE, ATE link 86−8567
PCB CAE, annotation 86−58109
PCB CIM support, Calma and Calay CAD systems *(German)* 87−17484
PCB combination top and bottom connector card to fit twodifferent board footprints 86−27747
PCB connector edges, hard Au process *(Hungarian)* 85−61509
PCB connector using flexible PC film leads 88−64118
PCB connectors, selection considerations for digital electronics packaging 85−23272
PCB connectors for increased component density 87−1093
PCB design, graphics hardware *(Italian)* 88−12729
PCB design and fabrication, VLSI impact 88−12752
PCB design and layout, CAD system selection criteria *(German)* 88−7144
PCB design and manufacture−the need for integration standards 87−24543
PCB design for digital and analogue ccts., CAE/CAD system *(German)* 87−66699
pCB design for thermal reliability 87−66707
PCB dual in-line ferrite attenuator assembly 86−58182
PCB edge connector, horseshoe config. 85−28766
PCB engineering development trends *(German)* 88−38861
PCB expert system for initial component placement 87−11148
PCB Expo, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (6-8 May 1987) 88−11602
PCB for high performance, CAD analysis to improve reliability 87−52995
PCB generalized wiring rules for CMOS circuits 88−64066
PCB hierarchical interconnection technology 87−66773
PCB hot-wired for faster more flexible service 88−32536
PCB IC socket types 86−1581
PCB interconnection, DIN standard connectors 87−60022
PCB interconnection subassembly for test instrument withselectable testing modules 86−8651
PCB layout, MENTOR software package for CAE workstation *(German)* 86−1486
PCB layout CAD design tools, review 88−44435
PCB layout CAD using CAD soft package *(German)* 85−50095
PCB layout considerations 88−7147
PCB layout methods for IC circuit board assemblies *(German)* 86−20909
PCB layout packages for personal computers 88−6610
PCB layout software for personal computers 87−44458
PCB micro-miniature IDC connector systems 87−37750
PCB mounting high performance package 86−13476
PCB multilayer routing, CAD system 87−32153
PCB relays as electronic components 86−35160
PCB reliability, thermal analysis software 86−66942
PCB router types and structs. 88−12725
PCB routing, expert systems 87−11149
PCB routing packages, capabilities 86−58117
PCB solder mask for protection against atmospheric conditions *(Italian)* 87−65188
PCB subminiature connector development, Micronector 200 86−1584
PCB surface mounting, technique and equipment *(Italian)* 85−1162
PCB test data interchange 86−53164
PCB thermal anal. tools to improve PCB reliability 88−44436
PCB thermal management techniques 88−25628
PCB wire routing with path history dependent penalty functions 85−1144
PCB-3 end-to-end printed circuit board CAD software, layout end 87−23851
PCB-3 for PCB placement and routing on IBM PC 87−17487
PCB-CAD PC system, graphics fundamentals 88−38878
PCB-star software package for design using IBM compatible PCs *(Italian)* 88−44439
PCB/CAD software 86−53139
PCBs, ATE in Marconi TRINET integrated testing system *(German)* 85−8693
PCBs, automatic testing, vacuum adapter developments *(German)* 85−5759
PCBs, heat transfer effects in future package design 86−1483
PCBs, oscillations damping by concentrated resistance *(Russian)* 87−24548
PCBs, statistical software finds timing errors and suggests fixes 87−73877
PCBs and cards, drilled throughhole cleaning using plasma etching technique 85−1174
PCs, bendable laminates, cct. design 86−14643
personal computer applications for design 87−17481
personal-computer based CAD systems 87−59973
persulphate flash etch, event triggered control system 85−28810
phased array of PC leaky-wave line sources 88−27683
phenolic resin base material for PC manufacture *(German)* 87−73893
phenylacetylene resins as laminates for PCBs 85−6580
photo solder mask reliability *(Japanese)* 86−58110
photographic film requirements 87−45377
photolithographic requirements rel. to need for very high interconnection densities 86−58118
photonic I/O's at the PWB and chip level? 87−45451
photoplotter−a drawing tool for PCB design *(German)* 88−71179
photoplotting for microcomputer CAD systems 85−40304
phototechnical films appl. in PCB prod. *(Hungarian)* 85−1169
physical design of large, high density, ECL printed circuit boards 88−12749
PIM: a programmable interconnection module 85−12397
placement and routing algorithms, layman's view 87−36925
placement program, knowledge-based, PLEX 87−44489
PlanarPak, new surface-mounted package breaks from traditional MIC packaging 85−1038
PlanarPak miniature packages suit wide range of components 86−41445
plane-like object, 3D position and orientation meas. for robot manipulation 86−66606
plasma treatment in hybrid and conventional electronic assemblies 85−45338
plastic chip carriers, load distrib. anal. under stress 86−46115
plated discrete chip capacitors for surface mounting, solder joint quality factors and inspection methods 86−62863
plated through hole cleaning by reverse flushing and bidirectional hot-air drying 85−1132
Platine ST software package for Atari computers *(German)* 87−17486
Platine-64 program for PCBs layout *(German)* 86−1488
plating through-holes, uniformity 85−55304
plug connectors, subminiature, with soldering terminals 85−17941
plug connectors for mixed contacts in accordance withDIN 41612 86−20975

printed circuits continued
plug connectors for plug-in boards *(German)* 87−1095
polyetherimide as a high performance, high density interconnect media 87−36516
polyethylene terephalate connectors, vapour phase soldering resistant, SMD technology appl. *(French)* 86−8561
polyethylene terephthalate plug connector material, Tynite FR 530, props. for PC mounted devices *(German)* 86−27677
polymer inks, processing and cct. appls. 86−52538
polymer thick film circuits in Japan 85−23209
polymer thick film inks for PCB and surface mount technology 86−47217
polymer thick film material appls. 86−27684
polypropylene substrates with low dielectric constant for printed antennas *(French)* 88−34479
porcelain enamelled metal substrates for mounting electronic components, development, construction and cost *(Dutch)* 86−47145
porcelain steel substrate thick film cct., appls. in Japan 85−28850
position detection for mounting IC parts on high density PCB 87−17491
potentiometer series, PCB mountable, development *(Japanese)* 86−1387
power distrib. system design for improved power density 86−47157
power distribution and track routing 86−8575
power relays for PCBs and differing load currents 88−25614
power sources, primary and secondary cells 86−20974
power supply layout CAD, expert system, PEARL 87−5680
PP2 process peripherals counter-timer functions, report *(German)* 86−41192
PPS SIMD based PC router 88−25654
prefabricated relay-circuit boards for Zettler *(German)* 86−20903
press fit PCBs, suppliers and users *(German)* 88−50511
press-fit backplanes 86−1575
press-fit connections and the backplane 85−17987
press-fit pin technology, anal. 85−1176
press-in technology, tolerances and criteria *(German)* 87−32178
press-on connector for multipaks and multilayer boards, compact design from Telenorma *(German)* 87−24531
printed circuit assemblies in radioelectronic equipment, simulation using SM-4 minicomputer *(Russian)* 88−50497
printed wiring board CAD 87−37677
printed-circuit board calibration and repair, reliability of TFTR energy-conversion system 88−69516
Prisma for board design and component catalogue Columbine *(German)* 88−25649
PROGRAF 2, microcomputer CAD system for PCB design 88−32565
programming switches for PCB mounting, product review *(Swedish)* 87−11098
proportional hazards modelling for computer system reliability anal. 88−49587
protection devices for board-level surveillance 87−66674
protective masks *(Russian)* 88−25716
protective packaging in harsh environment 85−28779
prototype turnaround time reduction using integrated approach 88−71176
proximity switches, surface mount technology 86−8544
PTF, conductive applications 86−1381
PTFE microwave circuit board development, qualification problems 88−44345
PWA convection cooling, thermal anal. approach 88−12720
PWAs, high density, de-fluxing 85−1157
PWB 0.156 in interconnecting system, configs. and features 87−17550
PWB artwork optimization using CAD 88−44433
PWB chip packages, buried vias appl. 87−37742
PWB component placement, tradeoffs between routing and reliability 88−38876
PWB demand increase, composite, process developments 86−41390
PWB design, product group vs. CAD 88−12744
PWB design and the CADDS designer 88−32559
PWB design automation, productivity and quality increase 86−53149
PWB design efficiency in SMT 86−47153
PWB electrical performance improvement, using thermoset resin technology 87−37661
PWB electronic package: power distribution, positive retention system 85−11789
PWB electronic packaging trends 86−27685
PWB high-thermal conduction module, thermal performance, computer simulation 86−14632
PWB industry status in Far East 85−61517
PWB interconnection techniques for high-speed digital appls. 86−58180
PWB interequipment wiring, EMC and loop inductances 88−1099
PWB layout, CAE equipment evaluation 88−25642
PWB layout, CAE equipment evaluation 88−32547
PWB leadless chip carriers for power IC, thermal dissipation anal. 85−34290
PWB polymer multilayers for chip carrier applications 85−40298
PWB reliability aspects for leadless chip carrier packaging technology in avionic systems 85−5802
PWB separation from panel 87−1096
PWB single layer routing, linear time algorithm *(Japanese)* 85−11730
PWB substate materials for leadless ceramic chip carrier attachment 86−53137
PWB substrate materials for leadless ceramic chip carrier attachment, reliability charactn. 86−53132
PWB thermal modeling computer tools at Texas Instruments 88−50492
PWB trace routing technologies, survey 88−32546
PWB trace routing technologies survey 88−25641
PWBs, computer-aided heat sink design 86−27698
PWBs, fabrication of FR-4 pin-grid arrays 87−11154
PWBs, inspection using machine vision techniques 87−146
PWBs, leadless ceramic chip carriers, thermal chamber cycling 85−23262
PWBs, manual vs. computer aided design 87−1064
PWBs, organic polymer on metal and ceramic thick film types with chip carriers, design tradeoffs 87−11135
PWBs, radiated EM field minimisation by optimum layout, comments 88−71165
PWBs, single layer, maze running router and wirability *(Japanese)* 85−1146
PWBs for Supercomputer SX series and general purpose computer ACOS 1500 series *(Japanese)* 86−58141
PWBs with packaged ICs, interconnection costs of various substrates, a comparison 85−16796
Pye, PC CAD introduction 86−35191
Q-band harmonic mixer using printed circuit technology 85−6512
printed circuits continued
quality control *(German)* 86−13587
quartz crystals for surface mounting, miniaturised precision type, fabrication techniques *(German)* 86−53859
radiation decrease methods 86−14631
radiation reduction using ground grid 86−14648
radio equipment home manufacture 86−17204
radioelectronic components, connections linearisation 87−11144
RAM/EPROM plug-in printed circuit boards for IBM PC compatibles *(German)* 87−73440
rectangular paths, counting all interferences 86−21643
relative placement procedure based on minimal-spanning Steiner trees and linear programming 87−67498
relay mounting on PC boards 85−34251
relay technology, developments 88−1064
relays, compact mounting on PC boards 85−34253
relays, design and performance *(German)* 85−23270
relays, design problems of mounting on printed circuits *(German)* 85−34280
relays, miniaturisation and high sensitivity developments 86−27670
relays and moving loop system for PCB installation 85−6570
relays for PCB mounting, appl. in fault signalling system *(German)* 87−59797
reliability assessment using real-time radiography 88−18799
reliability criteria using burn-in techniques 85−60797
reliability improvement using CAD anal. 88−32561
reliability protection using conformal coatings 88−12717
repair of boards with SMD components *(German)* 87−32148
repair work automation *(Italian)* 85−11750
repairability of surface mount assemblies 85−34277
repeater controller PC board, design 88−9381
rerouter for optimizing via count and wire length in channels and switchboxes for double-layer layout 87−46121
resistor networks for surface-mount applications 85−11727
resists research and development, review *(Japanese)* 85−61013
RF circuits, substrate material developments 86−8665
RF circuits, use of SMD technology and miniaturisation techniques 86−20905
RF simulation of complex layout by quasistatic boundary element method 88−19510
RF/microwave surface-mounted package, SMTO-8, construction and performance 85−60774
RGRAPH, PCB CAD package 87−59968
Rib Cage connector system 85−11697
right angle interconnection 85−61586
RO-2500 laminates, flexible interconnections in high speed digital systems 86−47213
RO-2800-fluoropolymer composite PWB material, elec. performance and surface mount reliability 86−53136
robot system for circuit board wiring change 86−53143
routeing problems respond to AI method 88−71177
router system for printed wiring boards of veryhigh-speed, very large-scale computers 87−6221
routers and routing algorithms 88−12745
routing, beyond leading-edge technology 88−12750
routing, Lee's Algorithm and possible enhancements 87−52979
routing algorithms and grids for advanced board design 87−73884
routing algorithms for PC boards design *(Slovak)* 85−40301
routing methods comparison 88−12734
routing of multilayered circuits with vias using theory of fuzzy sets 87−6213
routing systems *(Italian)* 87−44474
routing systems evolution 86−1493
routing technologies matching them to needs 86−66952
rule-based placement system for printed wiring boards *(German)* 87−66714
Saber/Cadat, analogue/digital simulator for board level design 88−63442
satellite applications demand board level CAD 86−41430
SCAD-PCB, software package for PCB design 86−41399
scanning system for component placement determ. 85−1139
Schottky TTL high speed logic interconnection and PCB layout 85−34279
screened inductance sensor: design methods for printed circuit windings 88−1119
SCSI controllers, features of bridged types 87−44984
SCSI host-adaptor boards for VME and Multibus 87−10942
sealing connectors to meet conformal coating requirements 88−38853
selection, connectors and interconnection techniques *(Italian)* 88−57045
self-stripping contacts from Du Pont Connectique *(French)* 86−53204
serpentine printed circuit ground plane 86−35234
service bureau's viewpoint on SMT 87−37674
service bureaus for PCB design 85−61516
SGEMP induced magnetic field coupling to buriedcircuits 86−29472
Shirline software, PCB design, CTE of interconnect substrates 88−19507
SICON[tm] IC packaging technology for rugged environment appls. 87−44006
SIEDECON−double multi-pole connector for the 19-inch rack system 88−32676
Siemens power supply modules for printed circuit board assembly 87−36997
signal enabling sequencing during edge connector insertion, PCB contact arrangement 85−34270
silicon circuit boards: off-the-shelf convenience 88−57050
silicon compilation and the system designer: a user perspective 88−12753
silicone conformal coatings for the protection of PCBs 85−11792
silicone protection of electronic components and PCs *(Hungarian)* 85−186
simulated placement method for PCB placement *(Chinese)* 88−71174
simulation acceleration concepts and associated tradeoffs in CAE environment 87−1673
single composite flexible planar logic board 85−61525
single layer routing with no wires passing betweenadjacent pins 86−67576
single row routing, fast algorithm 86−62377
single-board computers, selection tips 85−22923
single-layer printed wiring boards, maze running router and wirability 86−67575
single-row single-layer routing design 87−5579
slit-plate transformer for metal core PCB 86−8532
SMA connectors 86−1577
smARTWORK, printed CAD package for IBM PC 86−636
SMCs, assembly, soldering and packaging *(French)* 86−47177
SMD, design automation tools 86−35188
SMD and DIP packaging techniques and comparison 86−14629
SMD assemblies, design, manufacturing and reliability considerations 86−41442

printed circuits continued
SMD boards, component designs *(German)* 86−61931
SMD CAD system Visula *(German)* 86−41410
SMD capacitors, implementation criteria *(German)* 88−44392
SMD components, techniques and appls. *(German)* 87−6212
SMD components in large batch production *(German)* 87−6199
SMD connection pad technology for high density *(German)* 88−32553
SMD impact on CAD, implementation problems 86−53145
SMD inductors, standardisation 86−61929
SMD layout, CAD/CAM system development *(German)* 87−43982
SMD layout design, CAD/CAM systems *(German)* 88−71178
SMD mixed assembly boards and component configs. *(Italian)* 87−51861
SMD on circuitised thermoformable sheets, 3D circuitry technique for dense packages 86−27689
SMD power ICs, evolution 87−36510
SMD soldering and reflux *(Italian)* 85−45307
SMD system and CAD software package *(German)* 88−7145
SMD technique, criteria for entry *(German)* 86−67569
SMD techniques for PCs, assembly and layout considerations *(German)* 88−25630
SMD technological trends in PCs and thin/thick film microelectronic ccts. for communications *(German)* 87−16391
SMD technology, component and economic considerations *(French)* 86−67571
SMD technology, impact on PC design, manufacture and testing *(French)* 86−67572
SMD technology, placement and soldering 86−19846
SMD technology, state-of-the-art and economic aspects, review *(Spanish)* 87−6205
SMD transistor performance and reliability *(German)* 88−7579
SMDs, market survey 85−50612
SMDs, PCB adaptation, board design., charact. and materials *(French)* 86−62906
SMDs, PCB test methods *(French)* 85−55249
SMDs, required changes to PCB layout CAD systems 85−50093
SMDs for aerospace appls., R&D in multilayer thick film hybrids and advanced PWBs 87−5233
SMDs invade military and commercial equipment 85−55244
SMT, benefits and guidelines 87−138
SMT, component mounting and soldering in Japan 87−36488
SMT, conference, Paris, France. (Nov. 1986) 87−72696
SMT, demands imposed on materials and methods for PC cards *(French)* 87−66691
SMT, development, practical design and manufacture, book 87−51718
SMT, develops. and reliability 86−67567
SMT, field failure accel. by controlled electromigration 87−16405
SMT, Hierarchical Interconnection Technology 88−25643
SMT, historical development and future prospects 87−72825
SMT, ICs demand more from printed circuits 88−32552
SMT, passive component trends 87−139
SMT, pick-and-place machines face variety of surface-mount components 85−45311
SMT, principles and appls. 88−18491
SMT, scientific guide, book 88−43573
SMT, silkscreen outline and footprint for small outline IC 87−37675
SMT, solder joint integrity is key to temperature cycling resistance 85−45312
SMT, status and prospects 86−57217
SMT, unresolved issues hinder full realisation of benefits 85−45308
SMT and drive for higher yields 87−66739
SMT assemblies, reliability design 87−11153
SMT assembly cleaning with fluorocarbon solvent and high-pressure sprays 88−32545
SMT boards, CAD considerations 88−19501
SMT CAD system requirements, appls. 88−12733
SMT colayered substrate PCBs for TCR matching and cooling *(French)* 86−27690
SMT compatible through-hole connector design charact. 88−32679
SMT components, technical trends 87−140
SMT connector, lead design and evaluation 88−38934
SMT connector design, users' perspective 87−11253
SMT connector design and evaluation 88−38932
SMT connector design considerations 86−53126
SMT connector types 86−58181
SMT design and mfg. personnel training courses 88−43639
SMT design considerations for complex high performance products 87−73888
SMT design rel. to reliability and manufacturability 87−37672
SMT developments, impact on semiconductor device manufacture *(Czech)* 87−17477
SMT double-sided metal-core board, side-to-side interconnection 87−52972
SMT expands options in Japan 86−47140
SMT for PCB *(Japanese)* 87−66705
SMT for PCBs *(Italian)* 86−27686
SMT for VLSI-to-substrate connection 87−17493
SMT hermetic chip carriers to PWB interconnections, solder joint behaviour 86−41440
SMT high density interconnects, packaging developments for thick film hybrids and advanced PCBs *(French)* 87−72854
SMT high-density electronic connector design 87−11255
SMT implementation of telecommunication products, design considerations 87−72853
SMT in practice *(German)* 87−6778
SMT in Siemens applications laboratory *(Dutch)* 87−11259
SMT interconnection system for military appl. 88−38933
SMT interconnection technology 87−1094
SMT layout CAD, cutting Gordian Knot using AutoboardSMT package *(German)* 88−19498
SMT manual design system 88−19504
SMT multi-chip plastic leaded chip carrier 87−6278
SMT packages, accurate placement, versatility 88−12742
SMT plug and socket connectors *(German)* 87−6189
SMT PWB assembly development, thermal coeff. of expansion tailored, for military appls. 87−37663
SMT PWB design rules and problem areas 88−38882
SMT socket development with design flexibility 87−11254
SMT sockets for chip carriers 86−1576
SMT solder fatigue acceleration factors 86−14649
SMT squeeze computer power into tighter spaces 85−45310

printed circuits continued
SMT subminiature connector design, construction, testing and application 88−32678
SMT substrates, low TCE metals and fibres prove viable 85−45309
SMT technologies *(Italian)* 86−14671
SNAP connector for surface mounted assemblies *(Dutch)* 85−55231
SNAP surface mounted PCB interconnection system using flexible cct. technology 85−34368
SNAP system for PCB interconnection 86−1580
software package for circuit board layout *(German)* 86−620
solder bridge formation, airknife debridging system 85−1167
solder creams for surface mounted devices by vapour reflow soldering 85−34393
solder joints, grain boundary cavity growth during thermal fatigue 86−13511
solder paste application on nonplanar boards 86−8601
solder-free printed circuit mountable transformer 85−1091
solderability of PCBs *(Dutch)* 87−17512
solderability of PCBs ageing, solder thickness and alloy effects, expt. study 85−28775
soldered joints, metallographic examination for failure anal. and QC, section preparation 88−38858
soldering components on PCBs, techniques 86−53128
soldering iron, automatic shut-down circuit 88−63822
solderless connectors, construction, features and appl. *(German)* 85−6573
solderless connectors, construction and techniques for surface mounting/PCBs *(French)* 88−7129
solid-state relays for large-capacity switching 86−35158
Solution 6000: CAD for PCB *(Italian)* 87−73880
solvent cleaning operations and residue estimation 88−32544
SOT-223 SMD housing, config. and charact. for PC appls. *(German)* 88−24554
space electronics, practical use of hybrid and surface mount technology 88−192
space saving by PCB area reduction and increased system integration 87−65200
spacing for optimum cooling, principles and program 87−45385
SPARTAN I and I(R) second level technology packages 85−39554
specialized router for high density digital boards 87−6216
specialty metals for electronic packaging 88−169
spectrum analyser PCB details for construction project 85−31411
Spot satellite image production system and sensors *(Italian)* 88−16813
springs for electronic connectors 86−47211
stacked PCBs, self-sealing louver cover 87−24547
stacked solder bumps, flip-chip interconnection technology 88−7134
statistical data analysis for circuit design 88−57068
statistically verifiable design rules for flex circuits 87−66698
STD bus card for multiaxis stepper motor control 86−40031
STD bus for industrial control, Spanish market survey *(Spanish)* 87−73508
stereo TV decoder 87−76981
stiffener with integrated power bus 86−53203
strategies for complete PCB autorouting 87−73885
strip transmission lines, FEM applied to skin effect problems, VLSI and PC appls. 88−20961
structural analysis, computer-aided optimisation of design 85−1142
subminiature plug connectors SBM 383 with tinnedmetal protective collars and dimpled screen 86−35177
substrate materials, developments 87−73869
substrate materials for production of high-density boards *(Italian)* 88−19483
substrates for PCB 88−71224
surface mount assemblies and leadless ceramic chip carriers combine to provide high performance 85−34289
surface mount assemblies shrink circuitry using miniaturized IC packages 85−11709
surface mount CAD design 87−1065
surface mount cermet trimmer 86−67532
surface mount components, critical packaging issues 86−27691
surface mount components and assemblies, reliability 87−1654
surface mount connectors 86−67600
surface mount connectors for solving integration problems 87−1047
surface mount device technology, European strength in electronic market *(German)* 86−27728
surface mount devices, soldering using area source radiant IR sources 85−23265
surface mount interconnect system, 0.05 inch×0.05 inch two-piece config. for PCBs 87−17551
surface mount interconnection technology 88−44434
surface mount interconnection technology factors 86−1585
surface mount offers choice of design solutions 85−45313
surface mount packaging, lack of standardisation, user impact 86−14634
surface mount packing components 86−26652
surface mount PCBs, design economics 86−1482
surface mount plastic leaded chip carriers, thermal dissipation 87−128
surface mount power devices, thermal management using metal clad printed wiring board material 88−25632
surface mount resistive components with standard packaging, charact. and technological trends 86−62909
surface mount technology 85−34294
surface mount technology *(French)* 86−14628
surface mount technology 86−27733
surface mount technology 86−52263
surface mount technology, benefits 85−44523
surface mount technology, benefits 86−58114
surface mount technology, CAD software system *(Danish)* 87−1063
surface mount technology, connector development 85−45330
surface mount technology, connector developments and soldering techniques 86−1578
surface mount technology, design considerations 85−45285
surface mount technology, evolution and future 85−17954
surface mount technology, manufacturing process and effect on single board computers 85−11783
surface mount technology, packages and standards 85−39557
surface mount technology, PCB design aspects *(Spanish)* 87−52991
surface mount technology, plastic chip carrier trends 85−17947
surface mount technology, sources of training and advice 87−10061
surface mount technology, thermal problems in micro assemblies 85−45296
surface mount technology−a designer's perspective 88−71185
surface mount technology adoption, European electronics industry prospects *(German)* 86−67916

printed circuits continued
surface mount technology connectors for vapour phase soldering 86−14719
surface mount technology developments *(German)* 87−1053
surface mount technology for high reliability telecomsapplications 86−35179
surface mount technology for PCBs, techniques and equipment 85−28790
surface mount technology for power supplies 86−20303
surface mountable components update 85−11708
surface mountable device technology, development and component charact. *(Italian)* 85−1163
surface mounted and solderless connectors for PCs, types covered by DIN41612 standards *(French)* 88−1076
surface mounted component packages *(French)* 86−26649
surface mounted component technology in Europe 85−40300
surface mounted components, technological aspects *(French)* 85−49351
surface mounted components, technology and manufacturing quality control *(French)* 85−11780
surface mounted components create challenges 86−41391
surface mounted components in printed cct. CAD, design constraints *(French)* 87−52980
surface mounted connectors, configs., charact., and manufacture *(Italian)* 87−52958
surface mounted connectors for PCBs, design aspects and manufacturing quality control *(German)* 85−50085
surface mounted connectors using vapour phase solderable thermoplastic materials, props. and performance criteria 87−17462
surface mounted device technology *(German)* 85−17977
surface mounted device technology, connector construction *(German)* 86−1456
surface mounted device technology for PCB assemblies *(German)* 85−55294
surface mounted device technology in West Germany *(German)* 86−27687
surface mounted devices, assembly and soldering *(Dutch)* 85−55342
surface mounted devices, assembly techniques *(Dutch)* 85−55341
surface mounted devices, CAD *(Dutch)* 85−55256
surface mounted devices, chip carriers removal and replacement 86−35187
surface mounted devices, component and assembly-system survey *(German)* 85−44505
surface mounted devices, market survey *(Dutch)* 85−55179
surface mounted devices, mounting and removal *(German)* 85−187
surface mounted devices, technology and production costs *(German)* 86−1470
surface mounted devices packaging trends 87−1653
surface mounted devices technology *(Italian)* 86−47146
surface mounted electronic assemblies, use of chip capacitors *(German)* 88−25578
surface mounted ICs, key issues 85−45327
surface mounted multilayer PCB with metal core for leadless ceramic chip carriers, material compatibility *(Hungarian)* 88−71164
surface mounted packaging developments, chip carriers and multilayer boards *(Swedish)* 86−7533
surface mounted solder joints, reliability under PWB cyclic mech. stresses, expt. study 86−35178
surface mounted technology, design standards and considerations 85−45292
surface mounted technology and PCB layout tools, Calay V04 86−67581
surface mounted technology for PCBs *(German)* 85−45282
surface mounted technology populated PCBs, test access 85−1161
surface mounting, board assembly using wave soldering 85−6587
surface mounting, polyimide multilayer solves problems 85−11717
surface mounting, replacement for DIP package 86−20898
surface mounting, technology report 86−28375
surface mounting and fine line boards 85−11719
surface mounting attachment, predictive reliability model 85−28079
surface mounting by tape automated bonding (TAB) 85−44522
surface mounting cast leads for surface attachment 85−23261
surface mounting components for high-density circuit *(Japanese)* 86−1471
surface mounting connection 86−1468
surface mounting fine-pitch chip carriers 86−47168
surface mounting for smaller computers *(German)* 85−34295
surface mounting impact on passive component manufacture 85−1128
surface mounting impacts printed wiring connectors 85−40370
surface mounting in practice 85−45293
surface mounting interconnection standards, hierarchical technology 87−37667
surface mounting interconnection techniques 86−1579
surface mounting of components 85−34272
surface mounting of electronic components on PCB, substrates and resins *(Swedish)* 85−6597
surface mounting of jacks 87−1099
surface mounting of passive components on PCBs, review 85−11705
surface mounting package trends and availability 86−58113
surface mounting process for PCBs *(German)* 87−45404
surface mounting solution using flexible circuits as substrate 85−34275
surface mounting technology, material considerations 86−26653
surface mounting technology changes 86−47143
surface mounting technology developments *(Czech)* 87−11134
surface mounting technology in Hungary *(Hungarian)* 86−14627
surface mounting using ceramic capsules on thin film boards *(Swedish)* 85−45295
surface soldered pinless module connector 86−14721
surface-mount assemblies 85−55332
surface-mount connectors maximize PC-board I/O density 86−27744
surface-mount microwave mixers for assembly on PCBs 86−14507
surface-mount mixer beckons automation 86−40971
surface-mount PCB assemblies, reliability design 86−14638
surface-mount technology 86−20902
surface-mount technology, direct growth in US and Japan 86−47141
surface-mount technology comes of age 86−53134
surface-mount technology for high reliability military/electronics 86−14622
surface-mounted array-type plastic chip carrier 85−28785
surface-mounted component soldering techniques and maintenance problems 85−54134
surface-mounted components, securing prior to soldering 85−28781
surface-mounted components are not all alike, lack of standardisation 86−35201
surface-mounted components on both sides using plated-through holes 85−40312
surface-mounted device removal 85−28778
surface-mounted devices, advantages and issues 86−58112
printed circuits continued
surface-mounted double-density backplane connector for interconnecting digital ccts. 86−53207
surface-mounted packaging technology forecast 85−23207
surface-mounted PCB connectors 86−14722
surface-mounting device technology growth 86−47144
surface-mounting revolution, inside view 86−1467
surface-mounting technology introduction in Hungary *(Hungarian)* 86−20904
surplus components salvaging 86−1477
switch design speeds insertion 85−17988
switches, miniature and PCB mounting 86−27667
switches, miniature and subminiature designs *(German)* 86−1437
symposium on electronics technology, Budapest, Hungary (Sept. 1987) 88−49374
SynCAD circuit-based layout system *(German)* 86−622
system design, consistent quality and low noise 85−40309
system-level design analysis 88−71171
systems analysis tool selection 88−71731
T300 graphite core, PWB, predicting coeff. of thermal expansion 88−19479
t ADC *(German)* 88−67701
tab locking device for PCB retention between cover components 86−52260
Tango PCB, for CAD appl., functionality 88−12732
tape automated bonding and wire bonded packages, relative thermal performance 86−13488
TEC-200 PCB film process for board fabrication 87−73857
technological trend *(Japanese)* 86−1473
technologies comparison for electronic equipment manufacture *(German)* 87−1117
technology, introduction, book 85−27928
technology design data, computer aided design verification 86−58121
technology education in US colleges 86−26530
teflon substrates for microwave circuitry 85−11703
Teflon/glass high-speed substrate for the Cyber 205 supercomputer 85−1154
temperature analysis for printed circuit design, using a computer workstation *(German)* 88−50495
termination method combining technologies of connector design and polymer thick film processing 86−47138
testing, microprocessor-based troubleshooter, Pioneer's 9000 series 85−20456
testing practices *(German)* 85−1129
thermal analysis, its role in the manufacture of printed circuit boards 85−1175
thermal analysis of circular annular configurations 87−45380
thermal analysis of PWB and electronic materials testing 87−17473
thermal analysis problem 88−19503
thermal deformation response to power dissipation in multilayer printed wiring boards, holo-interferometric meas. 85−45283
thermal design for military electronics 88−32555
thermal design of electronic cct. boards and packages, book 86−45910
thermal design program for circuit board assembly, TMOD *(Swedish)* 86−41452
thermal expansion coeff. tailoring for leadless ceramic chip carrier solder joint life improvement 88−19509
thermal management of digital switching systems 86−58021
thermal management of PCB, CAD system 87−1061
thermal planes for cost-effective PCB design, material selection, finishing and bonding aspects 88−57155
thermal reliability management in PCB design 87−45401
thermal simulation of electronic cct. boards *(French)* 88−44443
thermal simulation package 86−1484
thermal switch boosts circuit board cooling control 85−45329
thermally conductive elastomer for cooling 86−27688
thermally enhanced multilayer flexible module carrier system using plated-through via structure 86−34044
thermally loaded components config. 88−11764
thermoelectrically assisted convection-cooled sealed electronic package 85−5797
thermoplastic moulded PWB technology 88−25636
thermoplastic substrates for advanced packaging 86−52285
thermoplastics, Rynite FR350, PBTP, PPS, SMD, convertor materials *(Dutch)* 86−35214
thermoplastics for cct. engineering, thermal and elec. props. 86−184
thin film resistor technology for high speed and high density cct. appls. 86−67602
thin film resistor-conductor laminate system for use in high speed interconnection packaging 87−37592
three-dimensional circuitisation of plastic mouldings 87−59955
through-hole wave propag. charact., transient anal. of 3D EM field 88−7141
total design process automation and integration 85−40311
trace routing algorithms, PC-based expert programs 86−53147
tracking proof paint for electrolytic corrosion protection 87−45365
transmission line anal. of PCBs, GREENFIELD2 and PHYLLIS field-based software tools 86−58119
transmission line network performance improvement, AI system 87−37679
transverse model anal. 85−62868
triboelectrified particles travelling wave delivery using circuit board 88−27451
two-dimensional via assignment for single-row routing 88−64075
two-layer assignment problem for interconnect 86−20190
two-layer PCBs, high density, digital design system *(Japanese)* 86−35190
two-layer routeing , constrained via minimization approach, heuristic algorithm 88−70450
two-part PCB connector integration into SMT 88−44488
two-part PCB connectors taking over from one-piece edge connectors 85−11655
two-sided PCB design, use of micro-CAD system *(Chinese)* 88−71173
two-sided surface mount attachment, design and assembly 86−14633
U-GAL CAE workstation for PCB design 85−54607
U-GAL II CAE system for LSI/PCB design and anal. 87−44479
ULA tracking using ICL DAP 85−44844
Underwriters Laboratories changes affecting PWBs, UL 7, UL 798 standard revision 86−62905
unified CAD system, users' view 85−752
unified CAD system for electronic design 85−1147
uniform circuit placement 86−21739
unravelling, expert system hardware accelerator *(Italian)* 87−37670
US cleaning technique 86−20899

printed circuits continued
UV curable dielectric for membrane touch switches and flexible circuitry, adhesion and failure modes 88−1814
Vanguard CAE design system, portable software for electronic design 86−62349
Veroboard standard printed circuits, product range *(German)* 88−25629
vertical PCBs, cooling, natural convection heat transfer 86−1490
vertically mounted module, config. for high density printed circuitry 85−10513
VHSIC hardware description language in CAD environment 88−31934
via, equivalent circuit 88−49943
via assignment in single row routing 87−66716
via placement problem, suboptimal solution 88−31908
vibration fixture for immersion wave soldering 85−1171
video palette boards for video effects generator 88−9753
video-converter high speed circuits, layout and wiring, interference minimisation 85−61332
visual inspection system using board CAD data for PCBs 87−17476
visualisation, colour graphics display *(Russian)* 85−1614
VLSI component boards, multimode testing *(German)* 85−34263
VLSI IC crossbar switching system design 85−23913
VLSI interconnection trends and impact on materials 87−25531
VLSI packaging/interconnection structs., design, materials, selection criteria 85−17946
VMEbus CPU cards for multiprocessing and message passing 88−12388
VMEbus I/O subsystem from Acromag 86−34932
VO4 system, real-time database for PCB design *(German)* 88−25639
wafer-scale integration, VLSI packaging approaches 86−2318
Waffleline board and microwave chip carriers for GaAs systems 86−61937
waterjet cutting gives PCB producers a competitive edge 85−45317
wideband ATE switching systems, using multilayer stripline boards 86−38227
window pattern router 86−1479
wire wrap prototyping speeds PCB concept-design-production 85−11721
wire-routing problem, electrostatic solution 87−73878
wire-wrap schedule generation, SIMULA program 85−34283
wireability study for designing packaging standards for wiring boards *(Japanese)* 88−31501
wiring, crosstalk noise anal. 87−66677
wiring boards, high-density, development *(Japanese)* 86−1472
wiring design using Lee algorithm on cellular automata [PCB wiring design] *(Hungarian)* 88−64077
workstation requirements for printed wiring boardsdesign 86−53156
woven fabric composites for PCBs, performance optimisation 87−24552
X-ray lithography appl. *(Czech)* 86−1921
YACR2 symbolic channel router 86−632
yield prediction in printed circuit pack manufacture 87−24573
zero force matched impedance pin array interconnecting system 85−10493
zero insertion force high-density card-to-board connector 85−23204
Ag electromigration suppression effect 2,4-diamino-6-vinyl-s-triazine compounds 87−51839
Al EM shield for printers with flat PCBs 86−36748
Al board resin coated for chip-on-board surface mount 86−62945
Al electrolytic chip capacitors for surface mounted *(German)* 85−50060
Au alloy PWB connector contacts, vibration testing, performance degradation study 86−62902
Au/PtAu system, N_2-fireable, on cofired multilayers, digital PWB appls. 85−34284
Au-plated connector contact degradation caused by sliding wear *(Japanese)* 85−11666
C fibre-reinforced plastics, Mitsubishi Electric composite materials for space and PCB appls. *(Japanese)* 88−12094
Cu appl. to electrical contacts, contact springs and clamp-cut connectors *(German)* 86−27663
Cu clad Mo metal-cored PCB for high performance electronics 87−73871
Cu, deposits inside circular holes, distribution 88−18727
Cu electrodeposited foil technology for PCBs 87−6209
Cu electroless deposition, microstructure evolution 85−23253
Cu, electroless plating initiation on nonmetallic surfaces 85−23252
Cu foils, electrodeposited, for PCBs 85−55269
Cu foils for flexible ccts. 88−19474
Cu on Al_2O_3 ceramic for PC interconnections 88−44485
Cu paste development for polymer thick film hybrid ICs 88−7232
Cu plating of PCBs in ultrasonic field *(Russian)* 85−34335
Cu printed wiring surfaces, corrosion and the use of inhibitors *(French)* 87−66690
Cu/Invar/Cu PC laminate for surface mounted components, characts. and fabrication *(French)* 86−47189
GaAs MMIC surface-mount package 87−6086
GaAs circuits, success depend. on multilayer packaging 85−61518
GaAs device digital board systems, coaxial interconnection for high speed 87−24560
Mo for cooling power semiconductors, keeping cool when chips are down 85−44524
Ni-P electroless coatings, electronics components, thickness meas. 87−8741
Pb-Sn solder PCB joints, fatigue and thermal fatigue testing 87−65180
Pd alloy PWB connector contacts, vibration testing, performance degradation study 86−62902
Pd-Ni coating as Au substitute for PC connectors *(French)* 85−34369
Pd-Ni electroplated finish for PCB edge connectors, props. eval. 87−37641
Sn electrodeposits, whisker growth inhibition for electronic appls. 87−73867
Ta solid chip capacitor SV series *(Japanese)* 86−58080

printed wiring boards *see printed circuits*

printers
see also daisy wheel printers; ink jet printers; laser printers; matrix printers; thermal printers
64K printer buffer/convertor construction and use 86−20772
adaptors and printers, comparative review *(French)* 87−76286
addressing cct. for light valves and electroluminescent displays, HV TFT appl. 85−20675
applications of land techniques in mini and microcomputers, conf., Montreal, Canada, (June 1985) 86−61845
automatic electronic print head testing 86−7541
automatic image brightness scaling for CRT displays and printers 86−16510
belts for business machines 88−17488
BiCMOS sound generator and printer interface IC for personalcomputers, DN8600 device *(Japanese)* 86−52921
Braille sentence prod., prototype system *(Japanese)* 86−18370

printers continued
Btx colour printouts using colour printer as Btx add-on *(German)* 87−27984
buffer controller, appl.-specific IC using RAM-based logic 86−20417
carrier drive arrangement for printing, recordingand sensing systems 86−31471
coil overheating protection circuit 86−57161
color hard copy equipment for electronic still camera system *(Japanese)* 86−49822
color reproduction methods for hard-copy printer *(Japanese)* 86−23103
color resolution, hard copy technologies 87−56519
colour plotter printer for personal computers *(Japanese)* 85−14869
colour printer picture representation by fixed size dots of primary colours arrangement 87−20708
colour thermal ink-transfer printer 85−3086
colour video printer 87−41245
combined moving iron/moving coil printer armature, design for high-speed and controllability 85−62740
Commodore 64, printer delay design 85−975
conference on information displays, New Orleans, LA, USA (May 1987) 88−11595
counter/printers for measuring and recording quantities and numbers *(German)* 88−74503
CRT TV printer, video-hardcopy reproductive characteris. *(Japanese)* 87−49305
Crystal Jet and CrystalPrint VII, liquid crystal shutter printers, review and comparison with laser printers 88−40007
CrystalPrint VII and Crystal Jet, LCS printers, review 88−40007
data communications product directory 86−30360
digital image quality eval. for quantised continuous tone image 86−59320
display product/service guide 88−36150
DMM coupling to printer link, for semiconductor kinetic coeff. dependences determ. *(Russian)* 86−50140
electrode drive compensator network for soft transitions in electrolyte printing 85−40163
electronic charts for marine systems, technical view *(Japanese)* 88−16289
electronic stills from the field: an update 86−4858
electrophotographic 86−36663
electrophotographic, liq. cryst. shutter based on dual-freq. addressed guest-host mode 87−1991
electrophotographic, technology trends 85−19100
electrophotographic, technology trends 85−29999
electrophotographic colour printer *(Japanese)* 87−12640
electrophotographic displays and printers 86−31239
electrophotographic nonimpact printers, matching photoreceptor response to state-of-the-art exposure sources 87−61026
electrophotographic printer, two-colour recording process 86−63925
electrophotographic printer for producing hardcopy halftone image patterns 87−61028
electrophotographic printers with liquid crystal shutters 87−7185
Elpho 20 laserless page printer, letter-quality 85−2485
EMI reduction in printer 85−2589
ES 7140 electrostatic line printer, microcomputer controlled *(Czech)* 85−30002
ESD susceptibility and radiated emissions of EDPperipheral printers 86−15918
ESD susceptibility of mechanical structures 86−3579
facsimile printer with dual-mode encoding/print heads for high speed/quality 85−8080
gray-scale printing using ion flow printing process, dot size control characts. *(Japanese)* 87−9969
half-dot advancement of paper using stepper motor 86−56790
hard copy output technologies, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1987) 87−58516
hardware interface for TP-801 microcomputer and printer *(Chinese)* 85−54933
head driver protection circuit 86−34631
Hewlett-Packard HP-41C calculator with IR printer link 88−9544
high-resolution projector and printer, using laser-addressed liquid-crystal light valve 86−31241
high-speed printing head, using multiplexed ferroelectric liquid-crystal shutter array 88−13951
hybrid 2560 dot linear LED print head development 86−67922
IEEE-488-based test systems, PC-based controller selection 88−35778
impact print heads, vibration analysis of piezoelectric actuators 86−2572
impact printer band drives, microprocessor control 87−78686
integrated acoustooptic printer head 87−74898
interface for AI-4096 pulse analyser to numeric printer 86−31302
interfacing the CONSUL 2111 printer to the M1T 330 digital voltmeter *(Slovak)* 87−56741
internal drum film recorder architecture, application 87−63246
ion flow electrostatic printing with slit-type control electrode *(Japanese)* 85−41568
K2-35 TV signal parameter meter/MPU16-3 printer interface *(Russian)* 87−34800
Laboratory Instruments enterprise production range *(Czech)* 88−67939
LAN printer management 88−15175
laser addressed liquid crystal light modulators for colour electronic imaging with Mead paper 88−16355
laser printers, laser diode and light emitting diode for optical writing *(Japanese)* 85−39396
LED array systems for electrophotographic printers *(Japanese)* 85−35650
LED arrays for electrophotographic applications, properties 86−65234
LED printheads, energy uniformity compensation techniques using current and time control systems 87−39320
light valves addressing in printer by HV TFTs and resistors 86−50169
light valves using smectic liquid cryst., thermal switching technique, printhead appls. 85−35553
linear DC motor for graphics printer 87−43101
linear stepping motors, for typewriter and printer carriage drives *(Japanese)* 85−39036
magnetic, recording method using a multichannel head 86−58691
magnetographic printhead structure, simplified design 88−14367
magnetoresistive sensing of print actuators 86−60222
matrix printer, monolithic print wire actuator 85−1807
measurement units representation with insufficient character sets *(Croatian)* 87−20829
microcomputer appl. to experiments control and evaluation *(Czech)* 85−8707
microelectronics influence on development of computing and printer equipment *(German)* 87−52534

printers continued
miniature print relays for AC operation, design procedure and Schrack RP series *(German)* 88−57032
mobile radio systems, appl. 85−20060
mosaic printer carriage drive with TCA 955 integrated speed control 85−10150
multiplexed ferroelectric liquid crystal light shutter array, using ferroelectric liquid crystal light shutter array 88−13950
multiplexed ferroelectric liquid crystal printing head 88−40009
NEC piezoelectric impact printer head, development *(Japanese)* 88−39778
nonimpact printers using HVCMOS ICs 86−35861
optical, print head with ferroelectric liquid crystallight-shutter array 86−28916
optical scanning architectures for electronic printing appls. 88−40040
page printers magnetic, electro-optical and laser 85−35928
paper detection in line printers, photoelectric optical sensor 85−3994
paper form top/end sensor using reflective light detection 85−26335
paper roughness meas. for hard copy devices, optical method 88−16505
parallel/series converter 85−11164
PC880 Polycomputer, teleprinter used as printer *(German)* 85−51965
print head with ferroelectric liquid-crystallight-shutter array 86−68346
print quality features, quantitative anal. 88−28036
reinkable ribbon electrostatic printing system 85−24742
resistive ribbon printer, constant power drive circuit 85−61085
resonant impact printing, actuator coil driving technique 85−2512
servo-controlled foil bearing actuator, design for high-speed printer 85−10073
servomotor, DC, with magnetic encoder for office equipment, Matsushita product *(Japanese)* 85−39038
SID international symposium, San Diego, USA (May 1986). 87−3683
SmartSpooler, printer buffer for spooling 88−38514
smooth raster character expansion to create family of fonts 87−3425
SPI-3 video frame buffer memory for hard copy printer *(Japanese)* 88−50147
stepper motor acoustic noise reduction method 87−9600
stepper motor drive for printer escapement system 86−13110
Systems '87, Conf., Munich, West Germany (Oct. 1987) 88−28089
telegraphic receiving terminal using personal computer printers, manufacture *(Japanese)* 87−34049
thermal, print heads, ZrN_x thin film resistors 85−28834
thermal print heads, 64 bit Bi-CMOS sink driver 85−890
thermal printer for hard-copy from teletext and viewdata services 85−3107
thick film circuits for printers, manufacture *(German)* 87−32187
thin film electroluminescent edge emitters for solid state imaging 88−58373
time marker for a printer, calorimetric transducers certification appl. 87−63307
transient nematic liquid-crystal image bar for electrophotographic printers 88−13952
transients solution using digital storage oscilloscope 86−5366
transparent conductive coatings for electrophotographic and electrostatic imaging 87−58977
TV video printer, review *(Japanese)* 85−26024
US position indicator for printhead 85−15028
V543 digital multimeter to G2387.500 tape printer connection *(German)* 86−5360
VIC-20 ASR-33 printer for RTTY hard copy 87−48480
watthour meter test result printout signal conversion interface *(Japanese)* 86−70012
xerographic LED printer, toner repulsion from LED printhead 87−2270
XY recorder, CAMAC control device *(Russian)* 85−26389
Al EM shield for printers with flat PCBs 86−36748
CrN surface coating for the reduction of contact resistancein resistive ribbon printing 87−1815

printing
see also computer controlled typesetting
automatic alignment aids screen printing 88−57119
bar-code printing system for automated pattern production and editing *(Japanese)* 85−32867
color image scanning and printing technology *(Japanese)* 87−51676
colour and black and white printing *(Japanese)* 88−51975
colour matching for litho printing onto metallic surfaces 88−38855
colour prepress system using appearance variables, computer based, with TV display 87−41374
colour printing, digital image layout system 87−8573
colour printing systems, colour reproduction model rel. to light scatt. *(Japanese)* 87−31104
colour printing technology, high quality, based on electrophotography *(Japanese)* 87−19149
colour reproduction, optimum, practical implementation 85−5597
colour separation sensing technique 88−47700
colour videotex images, hardcopy reproduction 88−72208
combined cam curve automatic assembly algorithm 88−49320
component marking, print quality standards 85−28051
computer-integrated design, print, and trim of hybrid circuits 88−57191
continuous tone electrostatic printing, ion flow control characteristics 88−8425
digital screening with irrational angle values, optimal computing method 85−57434
dyed resist to enhance undercut angles attainable onreduction projection printers 86−58352
electrochromic imaging using oxidation-sensitive dyes, molecular matrix technology 87−34968
electrophotographic, technology trends 85−19100
electrophotographic color printing using elliptical laser beam scanning 87−33395
electrophotography, high quality colour printing technique using elliptical laser beam scanning 88−14338
electrostatic lithography, development control 88−34221
electrostatic platemaker with fully automatic step and repeat function *(Japanese)* 88−8424
facsimile, dye transfer thermal recording, ink sheet manufacture *(Japanese)* 87−62567
flexible PCs, design considerations and manufacturing 85−40366
hard copy output technologies, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1987) 87−58516
high resolution thick film printing, expt. study 88−1208
high-definition screen printing, stencil developments and appl. 87−24567
holographic scanners, dichromated gelatin, for printing appls., characts. 85−35911

printing continued
hybrid ccts., fine-line geometry fabrication technique 88−1258
hybrid IC manufacturing automation, screen printing, placement and lead bonding 85−55329
hybrid IC printing on large substrates 85−28860
hybrid IC printing process, registration accuracy improvement using computer aided techniques 88−57207
hybrid ICs, fine-line multilayer screen printing how to do the job better 85−28861
hybrid thick film screen printing, statistical process control 88−57208
image processing performed by colour scanner *(Japanese)* 85−8759
information displays, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (May 1985) 86−26501
ink jet electrostatic drop deflection printing 88−34248
ink-jet printing, ferrofluid appl. *(French)* 88−18266
ion flow printing, ion control characteristics of aperture electrodes 85−19107
large area imaging, production economics 85−27899
laser printing device developments and applics. 85−56888
laser-based graphics arts, blue lasers role 85−29959
lasers, high power, modulation for printing industry appls. 88−40312
LED arrays for electrophotographic applications, properties 86−65234
magneto-optic light switching array, design and appl. to optical print head 87−74885
magneto-optical line pattern generator for optical printing 86−2879
magnetographic print engine, statistical study of toner particles flow 87−39337
magnetographic printhead structure, simplified design 88−14367
magnetography and related materials problems 85−56108
magnetography transfer methods, mech. press. and press. plus electrostatic aids 87−39338
microelectronic thick-film technology and applications 87−24639
Monoprint printing meter for telephone charge recording *(German, French)* 86−23568
motion analysis of printing press using high speed video 85−47728
multi-usable printing characteristics of dye transfer sheets *(Japanese)* 88−31244
multilayer boards using PTF technology 88−12762
newspaper industry, conductivity technique for press control *(German)* 88−62832
optical recording of data on paper using CO_2 and YAG:Nd^{3+} lasers 85−2451
output usability improvement 86−52191
paper roughness meas. for hard copy devices, optical method 88−16505
PCB, screen printing thermal solder mask 87−17519
PCB fabrication, screen printing, prep. 85−1160
PCB printers, collimation meas. and evaluation 85−40348
PCB printing, mechanical positioning and techniques *(Italian)* 85−40328
PCB screen printers acquire sophistication 87−53029
PCB screen printing machines 85−40330
PCB substrate holding fixture for thick film screenprinting 86−8631
PCBs, automating the photo imaging process 85−40355
polymer thick film materials, performance anal. 88−472
printhead temp. monitoring during resistive ribbon thermal transfer printing, by IR imaging 87−14597
projection printing, coherence of defect interactions with features in optical imaging 87−38045
prototype PCBs, positives reproduction 86−8612
quality measurement 87−77400
quality of text in electronic printing assessment 88−16506
screen print ink transfer process, shear and flow study 88−57162
screen printing, metal mask stencil vs. emulsion screen, comparison 88−57163
screen printing for electronics manufacture 85−39550
screen printing for enhancing thick-film adhesion on alumina ceramic 87−53076
screen printing for reflow soldering of surface mount technology *(German)* 86−47174
screen printing for surface mount 88−71229
screen printing process, 1 D model and wet film thickness calc. method 88−57161
screen printing process, analytical engineering model 88−64122
screen-print ink transfer process, function, performance and testing of stainless steel screen 88−1198
screen-print ink transfer process, stainless steel screen function and performance 87−66786
screen-printed PCBs, PTF technology developments in USA 87−24593
screen-printing inks, rheology requirements Newtonian vs. shear-thinning study 88−57160
screens and screening in photography for graphic arts 85−5596
SMT solder paste printing using stencil 87−53005
SMT solder printing guidelines 88−57103
surface mount device technology, screen printing 85−34355
surfactants role in new and emerging technology, conf., New York, USA (June 1986) 88−55839
thermal print heads, 64 bit Bi-CMOS sink driver 85−890
thick film compositions, multilevel screen printing, theoretical model 88−57176
thick film deposition by screen printing technique, model 88−1212
thick film precision printing for high density interconnections 88−1223
thick film screen printing, operational charact. selection method 88−1209
through hole circuitry, high volume automated production, printer tooling 87−37756
toner and developer industry, conf., Santa Barbara, CA, USA (Sept. 1985) 87−36345
TV animation graphics transfer to film and print media, variable-resolution rendering system appl. 88−15801
two-color thermal recording paper *(Japanese)* 87−65009
ultrasonic piezoelectric printing technology 88−16948
video recorded newspaper pictures, image enhancement and expansion methods 85−57443
video tape duplication using contact printing 85−3740
Au advanced conductor compositions for hybrid ICs 88−1264
CrN surface coating for the reduction of contact resistancein resistive ribbon printing 87−1815
a-Si:H TFT array technology, appl. in printing, document scanning 88−44774

printing industry
see also printing
electrical equipment for printing office *(German)* 85−22034
electronic control, typographic processes *(Polish)* 85−16513
information technology and the print and publishingindustries, book 86−49157
maintenance of machines in the printing industry on the basis of vibration diagnostics *(Hungarian)* 87−14534
multicolour printing by colour matrix using video camera *(Japanese)* 85−16512
newspaper enterprise CHP plant 88−69957
Quantel Graphic Paintbox and HDVS camera, high resolution electronic art system for the print media 88−9769
telecommunication services in printing works and publishing houses *(German)* 86−10646
telecommunications, nerve system of telematiques, book contrib. 86−49158

prisms (optical) *see optical prisms*

privacy of data *see data privacy*

private telephone exchanges
2400 IMS CCITT No.7 common channel interofficesignaling system feature transparency network 86−43658
2400IMS CCITT No.7 common channel interoffice signalling system feature transparency network *(Japanese)* 86−43663
advanced data PBX vs. LAN anal. integrated data/voice PABXs 85−42352
advanced line card architecture compatible with ISDN 85−19992
Alcatel 2600 PABX, architecture for communication services of the future 86−23620
Alcatel T16 Key Telephone System, features, facilities, pricing 86−4359
analog subscriber line interface LSI circuits for COand PBX applications 86−23611
analog voice frequency circuits, transmission characts. meas., IEEE standard methods and equipment 85−52115
analogue interface chip set for burst mode transmission in digital subscriber loops 87−69748
analogue vs. digital 85−14023
APEX2400VL/NEAX2400UMG super-large capacity digital EPABX, review *(Japanese)* 86−43688
APEX 2400 IMS answering systems for incoming calls from central offices *(Japanese)* 87−8115
APEX 2400 information management system, technical trends in integrated network and digital PBX *(Japanese)* 87−8114
APEX D2 digital EPBX system, review *(Japanese)* 86−43660
APEX D3 digital EPBX, data communication feature *(Japanese)* 86−43661
APEX D3 series digital EPBX, review *(Japanese)* 86−43687
APEX D series digital PBX hotel system, review *(Japanese)* 86−43662
APEX/NEAX2400IMS Hotel Motel System, review *(Japanese)* 86−43664
APEX/NEAX 2400 Series Digital EPBX *(Japanese)* 85−36842
Associated British Ports Holding PABX set-up 86−49374
AT&T Information Systems products and service for private digital networks 86−55138
AT&T local network PBX integration 86−54976
AT&T Systems 75 and 85, possible changes 88−67177
AT&T-IS integrated private network architecture, transition 85−63466
audio signal transmission at 64 kbit/s using 32 kbit/s ADPCM channel banks 88−40784
Automatic Call Distribution modules, call-answering and report generation features 86−23599
automatic call-return, computerised, features and technique 86−59725
automatic extension number reserve for telephone stations removed from service 86−23567
automatic telephone switching equipment, world market *(French)* 85−25672
banking, PBX network for Sovran, financial institution, voice and data communication system 87−48801
banking system, role of digital PABX 87−13526
Belgian Gendarmerie PABX network, flexibility 88−67202
BF 80 internal communication system featuring digital mini-exchange and central control *(German)* 87−55907
BHG (Hungary) EP32M and EP64M electronic PABX hardware configuration *(Hungarian)* 88−35287
Boots Company integrated digital network for communicating with the high street 88−67130
British Telecom, merger plans for private circuits 88−59423
British Telecom's Fastnet network for Army 87−62761
British Telecom's ISDN 88−67082
British Telecom's large PABXs 86−55092
British Telecom flexible access systems 88−60125
British Telecom SPC PBXs, introduction 85−25632
business applications of PABXs and keyphones 87−27875
business communications, corporate networks, and integrated services PABX 88−3353
business communications, link improvements 87−76023
business communications, PBX for integrated office services 87−76464
business networks, PBX and central office based 85−51910
business systems, enhanced features 87−76204
cable switching problems, solution 86−10757
call management cuts bills and aids comms system development 88−59479
call processing appl. 88−28600
Cancer Research Centre, voice/data PBX 87−28281
CCITT broadband ISDN, next generation 88−21766
CCITT compatible solution for ISDN 87−48809
cellular radio, digital systems and roving PABX extensions 87−76578
central office switch enhancements and new products 87−48799
Centrex, benefits of keeping the old system 86−49414
Centrex exchanges for corporate networking 87−62777
Centrex PABX services in UK 88−21863
CENTREX system, transportability of software 85−52196
Centrex system for business users 87−69802
checking up on call costs 85−63395
common channel interoffice signalling, telecom networks 87−69461
communications aspects in business and industrial systems 87−40079
communications equipment, product review 87−8194
company communication anal., office equipment introduction 88−35253
compatible E&M signaling arrangement for PBX tie trunks 86−10919
computer control of PABX, logic programming 87−40591
computer integrated voice messaging systems 88−28288
computer networks, applications, improvement and development 86−30384
computer-to-PBX interface 85−8261

private telephone exchanges continued
computers and telephones as natural partners, voice and data communication systems 87−3023
corporate ISDNs 88−53021
corporate networking with the PABX 87−13202
CPI, computer to PBX interface 86−10764
customer premises switches, designs and appls., developments overview 86−17128
customer terminal communication systems trend *(Japanese)* 86−55051
D70 switching system, new operational system using MDF, main distribution frame 85−52169
DASL integrated 144 kb/s transceiver for 2-wire PABX for ISDN 86−69554
data communications and PBXs, market availability 85−19961
data communications appls. 88−67168
data communications using PABX technology compared with LANs 85−25533
Data PABX solution for local networks 86−54953
data PBX, system integrity design 85−42379
data PBX as an integrated network processor 88−35278
data PBX systems, selection and planning considerations 88−59909
data PBXs, applications 88−41471
data PBXs, features and appls. 87−69851
data PBXs, growing favour compared to LANs 87−76442
data PBXs, market penetration 88−21815
data PBXs, product update 87−62800
data switches, threat to LANs and integrated voice-data PBXs 87−62611
data switching appl. 88−28599
data switching evolution 85−63447
data transmission in PBX *(Norwegian)* 87−48797
DAVID Information Manager, voice switching network, LAN capabilities 86−54952
DDI, direct dialling in, for PABXs 87−13502
development of PBX, ISPBX 85−42359
developments 87−69797
digital, for integrated offices 85−14062
digital communications network, role of PABX 86−43648
digital electronic PBX, NZ 400D, modular design with multi-microprocessor control *(German)* 86−59729
digital EPBX for future office communication 85−52224
digital EPBX for hotel service *(Japanese)* 85−36841
digital exchange devices and LANs, comparison *(German)* 88−67002
digital in-house communication *(German)* 85−42355
digital matrices for communication *(Italian)* 87−62766
digital PABX family, Hungarian developed *(Hungarian)* 85−14041
digital PABX on CATV network as approach to ISDN *(Hungarian)* 88−67093
digital PABX role in generalised network environment 86−43680
digital PABX standards 88−9339
digital PABXs, Hungarian development 85−52225
digital PABXs GFX1 and GFX1A, review 85−30825
digital PBX, optimal utilisation *(German)* 86−4434
digital PBX and toll dial network construction methods *(Japanese)* 88−3723
digital PBX architecture for voice/data integration 86−37640
digital PBX at New York TV station 85−57861
digital PBX for data communications and intercompany networks *(Japanese)* 87−3011
digital PBX for information management appls. 88−67195
digital PBX for multimedia communication in office, ISDN 86−69552
digital PBX for voice and data integration 86−4447
digital PBX supporting star-shaped traffic using TDM mode operation 85−3289
digital PBX technology integration with LAN capabilities 87−28320
digital PBX with integrated LAN for packet switched data and voice traffic 85−3290
digital PBX with PCM division switches, config. and features *(Japanese)* 85−57857
digital PBXs, challenge from LAN and ISDN 85−47325
digital PBXs, office automation networks for voice and data traffic 85−57858
digital PBXs, trends 88−53088
digital PBXs for private networks 87−8122
digital private network signalling system, working for Yorkshire Electricity Board 87−48777
digital remotes for network access evolution 87−69839
digital technology for business communications 88−67179
digital technology for PABX systems *(Danish)* 86−43652
digital voice/data PABXs and ISDN for private communication 88−28514
digitalisation and ISDN developments trend in France 87−55488
digitized voice applications 86−3814
Dimension PBX enhancement for integrated voice/data, custom IC CAD appl. 86−17142
Dimension System 85 PBX 85−14042
DIPEX, approaching the ISDN from the point of view of PABXs *(Hungarian)* 86−23631
DIPEX software system *(Hungarian)* 88−9346
DIPEX SPC digital PABX family 86−43646
DIPEX System for ISDN PABXs 86−43682
DIPEX telephone PABX software system 87−62774
direct-sequence spread spectrum DPSK modulation for indoor wireless communications, expt. 88−3807
distributed data PBXs, use in local networks 86−59532
distributed digital voice/data PABX 87−13525
DMI standard for PBX based networking 86−37665
Downtown Athletic Club, use of voice/data PBX 86−69515
DP 50 small capacity digital PABX, diagnostic program package, monitoring and operation 86−64815
DPBX-LAN internetworking 88−67033
DPNSS1 signalling standard, private network signalling 88−67169
Dytel's Automated Attendant Exchange (AAX) 88−73761
elastic basket switching for distributed PBXs 88−3752
electronic mail, applications development 86−4210
electronic private branch exchanges, impact potential strength, earthing and lightning protection *(German)* 86−55127
EMS 12000 PABX implementation at World Trade Centre, Melbourne, Australia 85−3310
EMS 12000 PABX systems, operational aspects of installation at Siemens Hofmannstrasse, Munich 85−3311
EMS 601 for office automation 86−64828

private telephone exchanges continued
enhanced PBX system, Meridian SL-1 86−64817
EP 512 SPC electronic PABX, made in Hungary 86−43645
EP family of PABX *(Hungarian)* 88−9334
EPABX, development *(Polish)* 85−25674
Ericsson digital PABX MD 110 *(German)* 88−46797
Ericsson MD110 digital telecommunications system provides voice-data capability for UCSD 87−62798
Ericsson MD110 PABX for local government organisations 86−17124
Ericsson MD110 switch, private network appls. 86−49373
Ericsson Type MD110 PABX *(German)* 88−21867
ESCALIBUR 2nd-generation business network, development *(French)* 85−25304
Essonet private telephone network, planning aspects 85−42390
Essx Custom Centre service, telecommunication system saving money 87−69804
Europe PABX market, liberalisation 86−64830
FETEX-2000 series digital PBX, review *(Japanese)* 87−34280
FETEX-3000 series digital PBX, review *(Japanese)* 87−34281
FETEX-DS digital key telephone system from Fujitsu *(Japanese)* 88−53068
FETEX-LAN for multimedia network from Fujitsu *(Japanese)* 87−62627
fibre optic star LAN, SUPER PBX optomechanical switch 88−67037
Focus Elite PBX, multifeatured telecommunications system 87−69805
FOCUS PBX for hotel services 86−4436
fourth generation PBX 85−25671
fourth generation PBX from Rose, for Conversant Software Corporation 86−10904
fourth-generation voice/data networking PBX with tandem switch architecture 86−37641
Fujitsu PBX design and manufacturing support system *(Japanese)* 87−34283
Gedan decentralised call feedforward switching unit *(German)* 85−57870
global office, communications, experiences at AT&T International Japan 88−66966
Gray Communication's FOCUS PBX for Price Waterhouse 85−8265
Harris 20-20 integrated network switch 85−63465
Hasler Meridian SL-1 PABX, new features 88−53087
Hasler SL-1 business communications system, service 86−10928
Hasler SL-1 PBX communications system, review 86−10927
HICOM ISDN system, non-voice communication 87−48828
HICOM ISDN system for in-house office workstations 86−10931
Hitachi DX Series Busines Communicationss System, telephone usage control at Nissan Motor Manufacturing Corp. 85−57860
Hitachi DX series PBX, configuration and data generation 85−52182
Hitachi HCX5000 PBX, data communications and networking 88−53091
Hitachi HCX5000 PBX, general description 88−53089
Hitachi HCX5000 PBX, value-added appls. 88−53090
Hitachi HCX5000 PBX terminal family 88−53092
Horizon Communications System 85−63443
HTZ 540 all-electronic customer premises exchange *(French, German)* 87−8119
IBM 8750 digital PABX, significance and market impact 88−28579
IBM 8750 telecommunications system *(German)* 88−46667
IBM/Rolm link, voice digitisation to PCs and XTs 85−8166
ICL DNX 2000 PABX for Pinewood Studios 86−30501
ICs for ISDN PBXs 88−7672
ICs with improved functions for telephones and PABXs 88−53066
India, telecommunication developments, impact on information dissemination 88−41196
industrial collaboration between PABX and computer manufacturers *(French)* 86−26552
information network system for department stores *(Japanese)* 85−36747
inhouse communication, PBX, LAN and ISDN considerations *(German)* 85−42255
inhouse communication needs *(German)* 86−16965
inhouse exchanges, PABX and ISDN *(Dutch)* 86−17129
integrated communication system, technology *(Japanese)* 86−4130
integrated hardware for information management 87−40553
integrated office, PBX and LAN appls. 85−8177
integrated office communication system 86−54884
integrated office service with application processor 88−46799
integrated PBXs, application to data communication problems 86−43692
integrated services, benefits 85−63461
integrated services network office communications architecture using PBX and LAN technologies 86−16738
integrated services networks and Open Systems 85−2994
integrated services networks and the local environment 86−37668
integrated services PABX role in communications 87−69852
integrated solutions for ISDN 87−40621
integrated voice and telecommunications facilities (IVTF) 88−3428
integrated voice/data digital electronic private branch exchange system, config. and features 85−36865
integrated voice/data PABX 87−28322
integration of PBX-based office automation services 86−37298
Intel Advanced Telecommunications Components family 85−19995
intelligent terminal user equipment 88−35101
interactive touch phone for future offices 85−13999
intercoms, the inside line 87−48778
interfacing PBX with software defined network 87−69806
interworking and network integration of PABXs, LANs and ISDN 87−2774
iOX1000 series digital electronic PBX system for multimedia communications 88−59940
iOX3000 series packet switching system for international and nationwide networks 88−59914
IS-PABX, introduction 86−55130
ISDN, AT&T Information Systems Architecture 86−49092
ISDN, business communication networks evolution 88−9264
ISDN, conf., London, UK (June 1987) 88−55819
ISDN, impact on LANs 88−59810
ISDN, industrial appls., digital private exchange introduction, strategy *(German)* 86−64839
ISDN, integration of PBX 88−21751
ISDN, LAN-PBX gateway 87−40611
ISDN, multi-line PABX access 85−52244
ISDN, PABX role in private and public networks integration 88−67122
ISDN, private and public communications systems interoperation 85−47379
ISDN, telephone network evolution *(German)* 86−69321
ISDN and inter-company communication *(Norwegian)* 87−48356

private telephone exchanges continued
ISDN and the private network 88−59735
ISDN applied to PBX networks *(German)* 85−52149
ISDN appls. *(German)* 87−69847
ISDN basic access for EWSD switching system implementation 88−35218
ISDN chips for digital PABXs design 85−47365
ISDN concepts, exchange-based private networks appls. 85−3313
ISDN design aids 88−9250
ISDN Europe, conf., Basel, Switzerland (Nov. 1986) 87−31146
ISDN for office communications via telephone lines for Deutsches Bundesbahn *(German)* 88−59793
ISDN functional layering concepts in PBX architectures 88−67120
ISDN market figures *(German)* 86−64463
ISDN office communication system CPBX, systems design 86−37674
ISDN PBX design, national and international recommendations, impact 88−59818
ISDN PBX network, integrated messaging services 88−67132
ISDN pilot project of the Deutsche Bundespost, using System 12 local exchange 87−40594
ISDN signalling system for digital users *(Hungarian)* 88−8983
ISDN signalling system for private networks 88−67124
ISDN standards, implementation predictions based on PBX-to-computer interface 85−14063
ISDN subscriber access, modular device concept 87−2777
ISDN terminals and exchange equipment, IC appls. 85−42395
ISDN West German pilot projects, System 12B implementation *(German)* 87−34308
ISDN-PABXs, large, traffic models 86−23604
ISDN-type services on PBXs,terminal access 87−40204
ISDN/packet communications integration using PABXs 85−3312
ISDNs, impact of introduction *(French)* 87−69523
Iskra 2000 PABX communications system *(Slovenian)* 85−14038
ISN Diapason 505/205, voice/data and multi-services capability systems 87−3020
ISPBX and its use of digital services 86−37681
ISPBX for data communications 88−67201
ISPBX for ISDN business communications *(Norwegian)* 88−35229
ISPBXs and terminals, vital components of ISDN concept 88−67170
ITT 5200 BCS digital integrated voice and datacommunication system 86−30532
ITT 5200 BCS digital PABX, technology transfer programme 87−62783
ITT 540 BCS, digital business communication system, with digital interactive telephone set 85−13755
JISTEL 500, time division exchange including voice and data with voice messaging 85−52160
key systems and small PABX, choosing between them 86−69516
key systems and small PABXs, review 85−3287
key systems for connecting to PABX 85−51942
Key Systems/PBX, contrasts 88−28272
key telephone systems, hybrid units with PBX-like features 88−15281
keysystems, extension to PABXs 85−36830
LAN and PABX systems convergence 85−36850
LAN and PBX interconnection in ISDN environment 88−59812
LAN conf., New York, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−52130
LAN integrated circuit-packet switching system, performance anal. and strategies comparison 86−23440
LAN integration with PBXs 88−35056
LAN interface to digital PBX *(German)* 86−59664
LAN vs. PABX? 86−69441
LAN vs. PBX, comparison 85−42388
LAN vs. PBX for office automation 85−3122
LAN-PBX coupling, telephone exchanges and data communications *(Dutch)* 86−37506
LAN/PBX communications network, PBX history 85−42366
LANs, integrated services using PABXs 85−3314
LANs, interworking the private network business user 86−54871
LANs and PBXs in an ISDN context 88−59819
local communication system trends 86−69416
local data networks, topography and transmission methods *(Danish)* 85−25505
local digital switch features needed to support forward-looking integrated digital loop carrier systems 88−3750
local digital telephone exchange, review *(Spanish)* 87−40564
local interconnection, LANs and their alternatives 88−35062
local network and, or PBXs, viability of optical fibre 85−36531
local networks and private branch exchanges *(German)* 88−73766
management systems 88−28265
marketing strategies 87−76428
Matracom 6500 equipment for voice/data PABX technology 88−46652
MD 110, a PBX for the ISDN era 88−9343
MD 110 advanced office communication system 86−37675
MD 110 digital private switching station, Ericsson information systems *(Swedish)* 88−15272
Meridian, hybrid LAN/PBX concept 88−35239
Meridian SL-100 digital line module upgrade package 87−55908
Meridian SL-1 private networking systems, ISDN evolution 88−15299
Meridian SL-1NT and SL-1XT PBX, enhancements 87−34288
MERLIN Communications System, design 85−63448
message handling system issues *(Japanese)* 88−9068
Metal Box, PABX network reorganisation 87−40554
metropolitan area branch office interconnections 86−23307
microcomputer networks, digital PBX-based 85−13867
microcomputer-mainframe links using intelligent PABXs, book contrib. 87−28311
microprocessor based PABX, software design 85−47323
Minimaster III, the budget PABX 86−55107
Mitel SX 50 PABX for ISDN *(German)* 88−46812
Mitel SX-2000, PABX design architecture 86−49391
mobile communications, trends and forecasts including cellular telephony and wireless PBXs 88−3855
modern PBX, evolution and new companies 85−42362
modular VLSI chip set for ISDN-oriented PABX appls. 87−13532
monolithic terminating SLIC and data access chip for modems and PBX trunks 87−20296
motel chain, communications, PBX system 88−35316
multi-feature PBX, voice control dialogues 87−48807
multichannel digital data/voice transmission; Motorola MC 14400-5 CMOS devices for PBX terminal arrangements *(Italian)* 85−19905
multimedia multiplexer and digital PBX connection *(Japanese)* 87−69794
multimicroprocessor controlled PABX, design 85−57869

private telephone exchanges continued
multiplexing computer-to-PBX interface paces equipment upgrade 87−76455
multiservice switching systems *(French)* 87−13541
multitenant communication systems, management and user issues 85−42363
NCOP, network code of practice for network interconnection 87−7906
NEAX2400 automatic call distribution system 86−43657
NEAX2400 distributed microprocessor control architecture for business communications 85−63463
NEAX2400 UMG super-large capacity system for business communications 87−8113
NEC's digital EPBX, APEX-D3 EPBX for business appls. *(Japanese)* 86−55102
NEC 4×8 cross-point switch μPD22148CA review *(Japanese)* 88−21866
NEC automatic call distribution system, review *(Japanese)* 86−43665
NEC microprocessor PC759K/769K SLIC device, review *(Japanese)* 86−4373
network management, alarm and traffic data 87−69460
network signalling protocols 87−76169
networking possibilities 85−25240
new digital PBX system for integrated office services, ISDN compatible 88−3730
Northern Telecom Meridian SL-1 communication system *(German)* 88−46475
Northern Telecom PBX LANSTAR data services 88−15124
NOVELINK, small multifeature PABX 88−41476
NP 9000 Network Poller for PBX record collection and billings 86−17122
NTT private communication systems, state-of-the-art 88−21853
OA impact of digital PBX and pushbutton telephones *(Japanese)* 88−3721
office and business communication *(German)* 86−16964
office automation, development *(Japanese)* 85−36840
office automation and integration of office resources 85−13883
office automation and ISDN 86−23639
office automation-communications systems, co-located system method 85−47306
office automation-oriented PBXs, development 85−63445
office communication appls. ISDN *(French)* 87−13542
office communication facilities development 85−47117
office communications, state of the art 86−4114
office network construction using digital PBX and pushbutton telephone equipment *(Japanese)* 88−3722
office on-site telecommunications architecture from AT&T and IBM 85−30544
office services and communication architecture integration *(German)* 86−4274
office voice/data communications, importance of PABX and other technologies 85−14043
OMNI PABXs, implementation of ISDN 87−76153
optical fibre cable use and design 86−30498
optical fibre network control by commercial PABX 86−55099
OPUS 4000 multiservice PABX networks 87−34302
OZ 100 D/N all-electronic digital PBX *(German)* 87−55903
PABX, 1984 Dept. of Trade and Industry trawl 85−30794
PABX, digital exchange architecture for voice and data *(Italian)* 88−73762
PABX, digital range for evolving ISDN 87−40556
PABX, digital switching and distributed architecture, review 85−51958
PABX, distributed architecture, intelligent telephones and generic switching 85−52170
PABX, dual tone multifrequency or discrete pulse card 85−3291
PABX, Ericsson MD110 system with distributed control, software struct. 85−14058
PABX, future oriented complete digital family, system architecture 85−52173
PABX, integrated systems for office automation 86−17117
PABX, ISDN exchanges for US market 85−47364
PABX, LAN and ISDN primary access relationship, comparison 88−67131
PABX, microprocessor-based, fast processing algorithm for signalling 88−3742
PABX, office communication solution 88−59911
PABX, small, role in digital private networks 85−57879
PABX−backbone of office automation 85−7984
PABX's and LANs 86−43641
PABX and ISDN environment *(French)* 88−21864
PABX and keysystems comparison 88−35281
PABX appls. of DC-DC converters 86−59749
PABX approvals programs in the UK 86−23603
PABX back-to-back interconnection method 86−55098
PABX based data network, analytic model 86−55091
PABX Computer Interface (PCI), Integral communication systems and computers bridge *(German)* 88−46814
PABX conference calls management with single chip, M116 PCM 88−53086
PABX design problems 88−3741
PABX development, support of communications networks 85−30780
PABX facilities, symbolic description *(Hungarian)* 85−14026
pABX for a spice manufacturer 87−13504
PABX for desk-to-desk dialling 85−52141
PABX installation, pitfalls to avoid 88−3719
PABX installation, user experience 85−30817
PABX integration with virtual private networks 88−67185
PABX maintenance, inference tools appl. 88−21876
PABX manufacture; changes due to digital technology 88−55973
PABX market competition following liberalisation 85−36839
PABX market prospects for small British competitors 87−55893
PABX network topology, planning considerations 88−67178
PABX of the future 85−57882
PABX or data multiplexer, voice and data integration 85−57592
PABX or key telephone system, selection 85−57674
PABX or wideband networks for in-house data services *(Norwegian)* 85−51891
PABX power system, current mode control using magnetic amplifier power switches 87−30815
PABX progress tone card 85−3292
PABX replacement programme in Property Services Agency 88−21877
PABX role in ISDN environment 86−69543
PABX sales outlook 86−49375
PABX selection advice 88−35273
PABX selection and installation experience of consulting engineers 86−49377

private telephone exchanges continued
PABX services, appl. of speech recognition and synthesis 85−47320
PABX signalling system for incompatible systems 86−37642
PABX Smart Box for Mercury network access 87−48779
PABX speech recognition application possibilities and problems 86−17121
PABX system, complete design and production process, software engineering approach 85−47340
PABX technology trends in the USA 86−69514
PABX type MA710 and LW700 line selector, accessory circuit modules *(French, German)* 86−4412
PABX versus LAN, office communication networks *(German)* 87−34129
PABX vs. LAN 86−43640
PABX-based LAN architecture 87−28127
PABX/CBX alternatives to local networks *(French)* 87−48788
PABX/LAN cost and technology comparison 86−54903
PABXs, business options 87−76441
PABXs, buyer decisions 87−13503
PABXs, changing scene in Western Europe to 1989 86−4409
PABXs, data transmission appl. 85−30819
PABXs, feature specifications 85−19942
PABXs, introduction, features and facilities 86−64836
PABXs, maintenance methods developed by SIP *(Italian)* 85−52152
PABXs, small and medium size, installation and maintenance concepts 85−63452
PABXs, thick film hybrid ICs for path network construction *(Polish)* 85−23292
PABXs, third generation, data capabilities 86−43639
PABXs and key systems, market review 85−57877
PABXs for data 85−14049
PABXs for data traffic 86−55095
PABXs for digital network, services integration 85−30818
PABXs for integrated voice/data terminals 86−43649
PABXs for office automation 85−30820
PABXs making switch for better business 85−25670
PABXs using a range of digital private network signalling system 86−49395
Pacific Western Airlines private to public messaging 87−20321
packet switching via telephone systems *(German)* 88−15279
parliament building of Northrhine-Westfalia, communication system 88−41341
passive bus interface, network access struct. for versatile terminal distribution patterns 88−67063
PAX, microprocessor based, NMOS custom IC subscriber chip, CAD 85−50698
PBX, distrib. control scheme, operation and fault tolerance aspects *(German)* 88−53094
PBX, in lieu of LAN or with LAN 85−42351
PBX, integrated digital, experience in university environment 87−34325
PBX, integrated voice/data communications 85−36831
PBX, power conditioners use 87−4816
PBX, voice and data integration, myth and reality 85−42364
PBX and Ethernet, comparison 87−8020
PBX back-up power systems 88−24066
PBX data communication applications 87−55889
PBX digital terminations, standardisation aspects for ISDN implementation *(German)* 87−20335
PBX environment, user interface evaluation 85−19972
PBX for firm transcontinental needs 86−64829
PBX installation for shared tenant services 85−57862
PBX maintenance starts in the RFP 85−42365
PBX market, making a profit 88−73760
PBX mobile access terminal with combined carrier squelch/dual tone multifrequency mode 86−69683
PBX protection from nuclear explosion effects 85−62809
PBX purchaser's system database design tasks 86−54664
PBX selection for campus environment, distributed architecture and system flexibility 86−10905
PBX system 12 B-ITT 5630 business system, office communications architecture 87−48804
PBX terminals and servers, data/voice integration concept 87−34326
PBX voice and data systems, user benefits, costs, InteCom 85−36838
PBX with electronic control *(Spanish)* 85−57865
PBX-T1 interfaces in North America 86−55094
PBX/LAN integration 86−55128
PBXs, system enhancements and strategic alliances 87−28296
PBXs, voice/data, why organizations don't integrate [PBXs] 85−13695
PBXs for integrated voice/data communication, market overview 85−3307
PC pollers for call accounting 87−13268
PCM conference and attenuation/noise suppressioncircuit, NMOS chip for digital exchange appls. 87−3017
PCM ICs providing exchange functions, from SGS 85−19994
Pentaconta 18E, counting circuit for dialled pulses *(Polish)* 86−59733
Pentaconta 18E, internal cross paths distributor *(Polish)* 86−59732
Pentaconta 18E private automatic exchanges *(Polish)* 86−4438
Pentaconta 18E private branch exchange, circuits description *(Polish)* 87−13519
Pentaconta 5B and 7E exchanges, signalling arrangements description *(Polish)* 85−36867
Pentaconta 5B and 7E private exchange, subscriber lines with loop resistance above 1000 Ω *(Polish)* 85−36866
performance studies, workload characterisation 88−67196
Philips digital Sopho-S 2500 PABX for Amsterdam-Rotterdam Bank NV 88−67198
Philips PABXs, SOPHO-S50 and SOPHO-S100 88−35275
phone power at desktop 87−76200
Plessey ISDN exchanges 86−23626
Plessey ISDX, ISDN influences on private networks 86−69553
port interface circuit for telephone set connection to PBX 86−10859
power supplies for small to medium PABX equipment 86−61620
practical perspective on PBX contracts 87−8102
primary rate access, IC set 88−57808
private automatic branch exchanges (PABX) in today's world, looking at tomorrow 88−59910
private ISDN 88−67121
private network planning guide 85−47074
private switching systems and networks, conf., London, UK (June 1988) 88−62894
programmable intercept arrangement for non-processable calls 86−23623
protocol conversion for integrated voice/data digital PBX 85−42398
RALAN−a radio local area network for voice and data communication 88−46612

private telephone exchanges continued
Redcom PABXs, review 88−59919
remote guard system receiver, PR-2000 *(Japanese)* 88−9410
repeated call effect on system perform. *(German)* 88−53084
request for proposal, PBXs evolving role 87−76440
rural regions of Poland, design problems *(Polish)* 86−64826
S-COM/D approach, service integration on office communication networks 86−37531
satellite digital service helping with telecommunications 86−64812
SATURN EPBXs from Siemens, business requirements 88−9350
SBX-384 PABX systems for working on the railroad 88−59920
sealed Pb acid batteries for public switched telephone network and PABX 86−61716
selection criteria 85−8045
selection criteria 85−47317
SGS-Thompson Microelectronics VLSI dedicated circuits for PBX appls. 88−67194
shared media hybrid cct. switching 85−30842
Siemen's AG's Private and Special-Purpose Communication Networks Division, international market position 85−14050
Siemens IS-PABX for the office plan *(French)* 88−28616
Siemens ISDN-PABX for office automation systems 85−52236
Siemens OMNI PBX system, introduction into Norway 88−67184
signalling options for private networks 88−21498
simple internal telephone exchange system for home or office 86−23606
single-chip PABX 86−49382
single-chip PABX 86−4451
SLIC test bus connection 87−2953
small business communications systems, choice between analogue and digital 88−41193
small business telephone system selection 85−25633
small PBXs, equal opportunity for the small office 87−28297
small-system PBX users now have some options 88−46813
software architecture for advanced communication systems, office automation oriented PBX 87−40590
software for integrated voice-data PBX 88−46817
Soph S PBX system for Royal Bank of Scotland 88−35282
SOPHO PABXs, data switching experience in a laboratory network 88−3740
SOPHO S2500 digital PABX, software engineering practices 86−49410
SOPHO-K12, high performance, low cost, key telephone system 88−3738
SOPHO-S2500, appl. in fully integrated networks 88−3736
SOPHO-S2500, appl. in German pilot ISDN project 88−3735
SOPHO-S2500 PABXs, system management in a fully integrated network 88−41425
SOPHO-S2500 PABXs integrated network, call processing 87−76448
SOPHO-S, an integrated service PABX based on ISDN standards 88−3734
Sopho-S digital PABX for banks 87−69803
SOPHO-S PABX, X.21 data switching 88−3739
SOPHO-S PABXs, dig. private network signalling 88−3737
SPC electronic PABX, EP512, config. and implementation for EPEX system *(Hungarian)* 86−49381
SPC PABXs, performance analysis *(Chinese)* 88−59904
special service circuits alternatives 85−14048
speech recognition for the PABX 86−22977
standards for telex, teletex and data links, factors driving office automation *(Italian)* 85−30788
standards requirements 85−3269
Star LAN and OA system 88−9144
Star LAN and office automation system in Takenaka Technical Research Laboratory *(Japanese)* 87−8049
Stock Exchange voice and data networks 88−59738
sub-systems identification for corporate network solns. 86−64536
subscriber-line card ICs from Advanced Micro Devices 85−19908
subsidiary operation, use of PABX extension line ports 88−35272
Swedish Telecommunications Authority competition from radio networks and satellite links *(Swedish)* 86−30252
switchboard operator, automated attendant to PBX 87−69564
switching devices for private dwellings, features *(German)* 85−14025
switching network simulator SISNET 3, features 86−30521
SX-200 PBX employing stored program control, brief introduction *(Chinese)* 85−8258
System 75 office communication system, architecture, design and development 85−63464
System 75 office communication system, physical architecture and design 85−36871
T1 carrier facilities, PBX connections 88−41470
T1-to-PBX link yields easy phone-network expansion 87−76443
TCM 2222/2202/2203 chip set simplifies linking T1 or ISDN lines to PBXs 87−76444
technology surrounding digital PBX 85−63431
TELCOM 25, hybrid KTS/PABX system for small and medium capacity subscriber installations 86−37643
Telecom Ringnetwork 85−13796
telecomms system integration in South Bedfordshire County Council 88−21878
telecommunication installation regulations, ISDN *(German)* 88−28484
telecommunications and control system using PBX in Florida Flagship Hilton Hotel 85−14039
telecommunications in Norway, PABX and telephone market *(Norwegian)* 88−41228
telegraph modem *(Polish)* 87−27908
telemetry media comparisons 86−30660
Telenova 1, integrated voice/data business communications system 85−3323
telephone management functions, business communication systems development 85−57873
telephone switching systems, present state and future development *(German)* 85−8251
terminal interfaces in ISDN, standardisation 87−69853
test-fast functional testing, without system assembly 85−42864
testing in manufacturing environment, ABNER burn-in monitor and error reporting system 87−28293
third generation company telephone exchanges *(Dutch)* 86−10910
Thomson-CSF Opus 80 PBX, installation 87−8121
Thorn Ericsson Diavox telephone system for St. Bartholomew's hospital in London 85−8264
traffic analysis of a token ring PBX 86−54574
transferring calls using PABXs 85−30793
two-party voice calls, algebraic specifications 88−59935

private telephone exchanges continued
UK PABX market, review 86−30500
undergraduate design projects in computer communications 88−49406
University of Chicago's LAN 85−57792
UPS appls. in telecom. and computing 88−30834
UVA NRD small telephone exchanges *(Polish)* 88−59928
Vanderhoff STAT 10 PABX, installation and review 86−23618
videophone PBX multi-site system, design 88−66897
VLSI switch for a digital PBX 87−3015
voice and data integration, IBM telecommunications 88−41384
voice and data integration, system concept 85−14053
voice and data integration through the PABX 85−25634
voice and data simultaneous transmission over twisted-pair wires 86−64818
voice and data transmission and switching over same network 87−34276
voice communication and DP integrate 85−57609
voice communications guide for data network manager, PBX evaluation 85−8257
voice data integration in networks, PABX 86−10631
voice digitizing IC for voice/data system over PBX 86−43624
voice mail system and service environment, PBX use 86−54808
voice mail system for hotel business *(Japanese)* 86−43482
voice network for Associated British Ports Holding 86−30499
voice-data integration, digital PBX appl. 85−13697
voice-data integration for office communications 86−69551
voice-data PABX for data analysis 87−28289
voice/data digital PBXs using LSI technology 85−19965
voice/data integration, comparison 88−59905
voice/data integration, fourth generation PBX solns. 86−30528
voice/data integration with PBX terminals and servers from Nixdorf 88−35238
voice/data network, based on Plessey IDX digital PABXs, for Bank of America 85−36837
voice/data networks, Motorola UDLT CMOS ICs 85−19920
voice/data PBXs, new ICs from Motorola 85−19991
voice/data PBXs and local networks alternatives 85−36824
voice/data switch technology, investigation 85−42391
Voitsberg 3 thermal power station, internal telephone system *(German)* 85−8054
VOX 6110 and 6200 telecommunication exchanges *(Dutch)* 86−30512
VS 83 distribution frame connector system, space-saving 86−23612
waiting time evaluation of packet switches for centrally controlled PBX in LAN 88−14863
Washington, DC, local government telecom planning 87−69455
wireless indoor communications, system applications 87−76561
wiring problems, solution 86−10758

probabilistic logic
arithmetic logic devices *(Russian)* 87−16985
control implementation options for digital systems 86−46656
data association logic for multitarget tracking 87−8360
fault analysis and probabilistic modelling in sequential logic using computer simulation 87−23869
pseudorandom testing of combinatorial circuits, probability models 88−32129
zero-knowledge proofs and cryptographic protocol design 87−33644

probability
see also game theory; Monte Carlo methods; queueing theory; random processes; statistics
0.38 kV closed network, chain fault probability estimation *(Russian)* 85−32141
2-D gray-scale shape, multiple resolution representation and probabilistic matching 87−39897
2-parameter Weibull distribution based on interval data, maximum likelihood estimation 85−60807
2-stage telephone link system with mutual aid selectors, probability of losses *(Polish)* 87−62543
2-unit hot-standby redundant system, Bayes reliability assessment 85−39584
2D probability distribution discretisation subject to maximisation of Shannon's entropy 87−36582
2nd order stationary Gaussian autoregressive process calcs. 87−61551
3-parameter Weibull distribution, modified moment estimation 85−5897
3-state systems availability anal. 85−60812
3D point position stereo determ., error anal. 88−14766
3D position vector reconstruction, most probable point determ. from nonconcurrent lines 87−13136
35 kV overhead line, flashover probability calc. *(Croatian)* 86−65728
230 kV substations, probabilistic failure anal. of strain bus systems 88−55554
256-QAM system performance, effect of carrier/symbol timing recovery 87−27150
330-750 kV transmission networks, short-circuit current probability anal. *(Russian)* 85−59801
750 and 1150 kV transmission lines, corona power losses, probability distribution *(Russian)* 87−15225
750 kV overhead power line safety, probability anal. of personal danger *(German)* 86−12455
AC motors, switching surge induced winding insulation breakdown, probabilistic risk assessment 86−56706
accelerated testing failure anal., linear time transform. 87−43964
acoustooptic receiver, detection probability analysis 87−1996
acquisition probability for a minimum distance one-class classifier 88−14686
adaptive detector, S/N ratio probability density 86−10439
adaptive L_p nonlinear regression, appl. of Bayes approach 87−72954
adaptive normalization and detection in nonstationary nonGaussian noise environment 86−23081
adaptive probability distribution estimation based upon maximum entropy 85−39622
adaptive processing systems, probabilistic criteria based, design 87−47742
adaptive spatial recursive least squares lattice algorithm, convergent and refl. coeff. roundoff error props. 88−34668
adjustable binary random sequence generator *(German)* 87−39805
agricultural scenes, probabilistic modelling of radar images 85−62742
agricultural scenes, probabilistic modelling of radar images 85−63085
air traffic control, mathematical collision risk model *(Japanese)* 88−30132
aircraft, vertical overlap probability estimation of proximate pairs *(Japanese)* 87−34668
aircraft lightning distribution, HV probability testing *(Russian)* 86−6021

probability continued
alarm diagnosis, deduction and decision principles of maintenance policy *(French)* 87−51818
algorithms to computer order statistic distributions 88−288
aliasing probabilities of some data compression techniques 87−16976
Aloha multi-access radio channel protocol, instability and geometric transience 88−41148
AM broadcast groundwave signal amplitudes, location statistics 86−65040
American Internal Revenue Service telephone taxpayer information 88−52761
amplitude domain filtering of biphase signals in arandomly connected channel 86−69090
analog circuit fault location techniques, review 86−1195
analog pulse-modulated signals, optimum reception in the presence of non-Gaussian noise 85−36288
analogue ICs, yield analysis using spherical surface random numbers 88−26375
analogue linear systems, statistical failure detection methods 86−46145
analytical system availability techniques 87−23424
analyzer instruments, error detect. *(Czech)* 87−35020
antagonistic games defined by binary preference relations, saddle point determ. 86−40617
antenna reflector sidelobe degradation due to random surface errors, probabilistic approach 86−43013
Arctic sea ice climatology, probabilistic database development 88−48339
ARQ protocols, complexity and accuracy of algorithms for performance evaluation 86−30126
ARQ schemes with service interruptions, delay performances *(Japanese)* 88−59381
array of cells, failure distributions probability 87−5278
assembly lockout probability determ. using simulation 86−7595
asymptotic detection performance of discrete power andhigher-order spectra estimates 85−63037
asymptotic marginal independence in large networks of loss systems 87−48250
asymptotic relative efficiencies of multistage tests 86−16079
asynchronous coded multiple chirp spread spectrum system 88−46869
asynchronous generators, self-contained, uncertainty of excitation *(Russian)* 85−21636
ATC, radar with moving target database signal processing, velocity meas. reliability determ. 85−59408
ATE calibration, economic model 86−44137
atmospheric radio noise distrib. function, conversion from band to band 88−14390
autocorrelation detector using simple modified autocorrelation estimate 88−27971
automatic digital cct. random testing, fault detection method 87−44790
automatic faulty-trunk detector, shortest mean time to alarm adjustment 85−13986
automatic pattern recognition, probability of error 88−66629
automatic welding unit, probabilistic reliability study *(French)* 88−70188
autoregressive model and max. entropy probability density function, relationship 87−19352
autoregressive noise, comparison of sequential probability ratio test and sequential linear detector 86−16296
availability and MTTF analysis of a three staterepairable redundant electronic equipment undercritical human errors 86−40584
avionics, deterministic failure prediction 88−5060
backscattering from a perfectly conductive slightly randomsurface: cross polarization 86−68735
balanced cable, multiple crosstalk loss estimation method *(Japanese)* 86−17184
Banach lattice, existence of invariant elements 85−49416
band-limited noise after filtering, probability density calc. 87−47799
bandwidth efficient quadrature overlapped squared raised-cosine modulation 85−25012
baseband network with controlled access, probability characts. 86−30071
Bayes analysis of accuracy in simultaneous meas. procedures 85−37393
Bayes classifier, multistage, separability problem 88−46268
Bayesian approach to robust local facet estimation 88−34837
Bayesian pattern recognition, conditional allocation and stopping rules 86−69132
Bayesianism, meanings and interpretations 88−31586
Bernoulli testing, effective small-sample estimators 88−29188
Bernoulli three-armed bandit problem 87−31430
Bernoulli trials and chaotic trajectories in the logistic map *(Japanese)* 85−39627
beta-distributed scattering cross sections, detection probabilities 85−63727
BFSK frequency-hopping system with diversity, partial-band jamming, error probability anal. 85−20014
BFSK-FH system with diversity, partial-band multiple tone interference, error probability anal. 87−40694
biased expert opinions combination using statistical model 85−22315
bilevel quantizers used in binary image correlators, analysis 88−73192
binary linear block codes, BER computation 87−54921
binary linear codes, complete decoding 86−3766
binary multiplying channel, fixed length strategies 88−66251
binary sequences, bit errors or dropout, correlation function deformation 88−45911
binary signals, element-by-element reception, characts. anal. 88−66262
binary signals sequence, distortion probability eval., method of decision indicators for transmitted elements use 87−55948
binary time series models, Markov dependence 86−320
binomial distribution tails, upper and lower bounds for probability 87−51939
birds and insects as radar targets, review 85−47553
bit error rate with majority-decision principle in binary frequency determination of continuous sinusoid *(Japanese)* 87−55154
bivariate normal stress-strength distribution, failure probability estimation 86−7570
bivariate normally distributed variables, one-sided tests for separate testing of means 86−66677
bivariate probability models for average wind speed 88−23602
blind equaliser, stochastic algorithms probability, convergence *(French)* 86−64238
block codes with bounded-distance decoding rule, perform. probabilities computation 88−45895
block codes with incomplete decoding in fading channel, error and erasure probabilities 88−45909
blocking probabilities for trunk reservation policy 87−40007
probability continued
blocking probability of noninteger groups with trunk reservation 85−30141
boiler life extension, probabilistic operating and maintenance strategy assessment model 87−9393
Boolean functions, reliable computation by formulas in the presence of noise 88−66246
both-way circuit groups, selection method, between multiunit offices 87−12867
bounds from noisy linear measurements 86−3723
branch and bound methods, asymptotic behaviour of probabilistic model 86−7653
brittle material fracture strength, probabilistic evaluation *(Japanese)* 86−13872
broadband communication system with one- and two-way calls, loss probability characts., traffic anal. *(Japanese)* 86−68956
Bubble Space Telescope fine guidance sensors, photon noise in multiplier phototubes, stochastic model 86−58217
built-in-test for first line testing, aircraft instrumentation appl. 85−38300
bulk power system reliability assessments using probabilistic methods 88−54909
bullet trains, impulsive noise meas. and anal. 87−26811
bursts duration distrib. eval. of nonGaussian random processes 88−40966
bypass circuit clusters in communication networks, Poisson approximation of combined excessive flows 85−41813
calculus of variations, stochastic integrals and the de Rham's complex on the Wiener space *(French)* 85−10580
calibration and information in expert resolution, classical approach 88−29197
call loss probability when call is congesting, approx. soln. *(Japanese)* 87−55384
cardiac electrogram with probability density fn. as arrhythmia discriminator 88−48184
carrier-sense warning-detection multiple access protocol 87−40330
casino craps wager analysis, BASIC listing simulates pass line wager 85−22307
causal poly-trees recovery from statistical data 88−18590
cell-averaging constant false alarm rate design, for window spanning clutter fields 86−49707
cellular ALOHA network for mobile radio communication, spatial distrib. of traffic 88−41539
cellular direct sequence and hybrid spread-spectrum radio networks, throughput and packet error tradeoffs 88−9462
cellular frequency hopped multiple access schemes, access procedure 87−28440
cellular land mobile radio systems, heuristic channel assignments 86−55226
cellular mobile data network, spatial distrib. of traffic 87−56015
cellular mobile radio, outage probability calcs. for multiple cochannel interferers 88−53180
cellular mobile telephone system with directed retry, channel utilisation and blocking probability 86−49485
cellular radio systems, traffic determ. for major highways 88−46935
censored mean-level detector, performance analysis 87−3217
central-limit theorem version of queueing formula $L=\lambda W$ 87−65298
centroid tracker aim point estimation, noise effects estimation 88−53336
CFAR detector, false alarm probability evaluation algorithm 87−27445
Chalk River Nuclear Laboratories, reliability study of loss of off-site power supply 87−64117
chance event outcome probability calc., influence of statistical dependencies 85−22314
changing process of the response probability distribution of class group by using 'response selection model' *(Japanese)* 87−72905
channel switching networks, invariance of probability characts. 88−34867
characterization of α-entropy with preference 88−52319
charged-particle identification by energy release meas. in thick scintillator 87−50162
checking intervals establishment, for meas. means with any distrib. of reliable-operation time 85−63921
Cherenkov and scintillation shower spectrometers for high-energy particles, energy resolution calcs. 86−60631
chi-square and Poisson distrib., computation 86−62018
chi-square probabilities are Poisson probabilities indisguise 86−314
Chinese character recognition using Markovian dynamic programming, probabilistic model 85−30418
Chinese characters, hand-printed, machine recognition by feature relaxation 88−14793
circuit switching and message switching correlation, delayed delivery services traffic anal. 85−2916
circuit-switched communication network, distributed routing control 87−55409
circuit-switched networks, capacity region 87−27689
circuit-switched networks, congestion states, hysteresis-type behaviour with extensive overflow 88−8944
classification error rate for lin. discriminant fns., resampling estimators for nonGaussian populations 88−31618
classification with empirically observed statistics and universal data compression 88−66249
clock-driven message transfer in distrib. processing systems, delay anal. 86−4068
closed Jackson network, settling time 88−31614
closed queueing network of counting processes 88−38058
cluster anal., combinatorial and probability problems *(Hungarian)* 87−65337
cluster anal., multigraph concepts 88−56157
cluster pattern points, distances probability distribution 86−23165
clutter map constant false alarm rate processor, using digital exponential filtering 87−3216
clutter map false alarm rate probability, numerically efficient calc. 88−28925
coal-burning power plant, probabilistic model 87−35813
cochannel interference between point-to-point urban microwave radio systems 88−53145
code reliability determination for angle-parameter-code converters 88−4344
coding theorem with useful entropy 88−2955
coherent system, redundancy/standby sensitivity anal. 85−33232
coherent wideband systems, signal subspace processing performance 88−14671
coherent-detection optical communication systems: a proofof the Gaussian bit error rate 86−64307
cold or hot spared component with lognormal lifetime, failure rate 88−70167

probability continued
colored stochastic Petri nets 86−7647
combinational ccts. multiple faults distinguishing by probability testing *(Bulgarian)* 86−932
combinatorial cct. probabilistic testability anal., PROTEST 86−20199
combined boundary pixel detector generation, probability theoretical approach 88−28115
common cause failure modelling 88−18533
common cause failure quantification, new approach 87−36550
communication complexity, probabilistic 85−36495
communication loss system with finite sources requiring several channels simultaneously, anal. *(Japanese)* 87−2401
communication models with repeated calls, numerical calculation accuracy 85−36152
communication network development, mathematical model 87−7933
communication system, error probability calc. by Edgeworth series expansion 88−65191
communication system, most probable states generation 87−55479
communication system packet size determination using probability method 86−49173
communication systems, performance anal. algorithm 88−45804
communication systems, qualitative methods of analysis of systems with repeat calls 88−28157
communications, first-order loop, mean time-to-first-slip 86−3717
communications systems testing, statistical analysis 87−49437
comparison of fuzzy numbers based on the probability measure of fuzzy events 88−63163
competing risks model incomplete data anal. 85−39583
complete axiomatization of some dependencies in probabilistic models 88−18551
complex lattice processors, detection performance 88−14667
complex loads matching, probability estimation 86−46432
complex Markov systems, iterative method for steady-state reliability anal. 85−49382
component reliability estimation for systems with random redundancy levels 88−6314
computer network data block length optimisation *(Slovak)* 88−35133
computer networks, data delivery integrity anal. 87−69635
computer networks, end-to-end probability of undetected error 86−43547
computer networks, exponential, with limited queues and lockouts, multiplicative form of soln. 85−25195
computer networks, file transfer, probability characts. of no. of frames in data packet 88−28147
computer networks, message transmission reliability in modified cut-through switching technique 86−4337
computer simulated digital signals, error probability evaluation 87−33959
computer vision, evidence combination using likelihood generators 88−8872
computer vision quantisation error evaluation 88−73296
concatenated codes with convolutive interior code, weighted decoding *(French)* 88−21101
concatenated coding scheme, undetected error and decoding failure *(Japanese)* 86−43183
conditional probability method, for reliability/availability of system with common-cause failures 85−60803
conditional steady state probabilities in Markov chains and queueing models, computable bounds 87−13385
confidence intervals for reliability from stress-strength relationships 85−22311
congested network, flow control parameters eval. 87−48309
connected speech recognition by phonemic semi-Markov chains for state occupancy modelling 87−47821
connected work recognition, Hidden Markov modelling and dynamic time wrapping approaches 87−47604
consecutive *k*-out-of-*n*:F system with sequentialfailures 85−60804
consecutive -k-out-of-n:F systems, economical design 85−49385
consecutive successes out of N tries calc., recursive method 85−22317
consecutive-2 systems of lines and cycles, failure probability 86−19870
consecutive-2-out-of-n:F component sequencing, optimal config. 85−49386
consecutive-*k*-out-of-*n*:F system reliability 85−54190
consecutive-k-out-of-n:F system, mean time to failure 87−58723
consecutive-k-out-of-n:F system optimal component sequencing 85−60805
consecutive-k-out-of-n:F system reliability for Markov-dependent components 87−58720
consecutive-k-out-of-n:F system with (k−1)-step Markov dependence, reliability 87−58719
consecutive-k-out-of-n:F systems, failure probability calc. using recursive formula 87−31353
consecutive-k-out-of-n:F systems, failure probability polynomials calc. 87−31352
consecutive-k-out-of-n:F systems failure probability function calc. 85−60806
consecutive-k-out-of-n:F systems with (k-1)-step Markov dependence, reliability 87−31349
consecutive-k-out-of-n:F systems with exchangeable lifetimes, lifetime distrib. calc. 86−34079
constant false alarm rate design concept, heterogeneous clutter operation 87−20594
contacting pieces operating under pulse discharge conditions, erosion probability *(Russian)* 87−52935
continuous distributions, generalised form 88−31623
continuous Markov processes, distrib. of functional 88−38052
continuous nonnegative random variates generation from hazard rate function 85−60810
continuous phase binary FSK optimum coherent detection, erroneous decision probability *(Polish)* 86−29699
continuous phase modulation detection on two-ray multipath fading channel 88−8666
continuous speech steady-state parts recognition, learning/decision method 87−47626
contour extraction, median filter characts. anal. 85−36442
control charts, robustness of mean $E\{X\}$ and R charts 88−43769
controlled ALOHA, delay anal., exact anal. and bounds 87−62412
convolutional codes on noisy channels, bit error probability calculations 88−66288
correlated fading effects on level crossing rates and average fade durations 88−27498
correlator time delay estimators Poisson models and mean-square error 88−66489
cost analysis of a three-state repairable redundantcomplex system under various modes of failures 86−40586
probability continued
covariation matrix of stationary interference, estimate 85−7764
CPM, coded, bit error probability, bounds and simulations 86−54423
CPM, noncoherent detection, error probability 85−41838
crack size distrib. determ. from incomplete data sets for failure probabilities calc. 85−49402
Cramer-Rao bounds for means estimation in clustering problems 88−73204
cryptosystem, probabilistic, security definitions equivalence 88−45920
CSMA, distributed retransmission control 88−59363
CSMA, slotted nonpersistent and virtual time, distributed retransmission controls 87−55802
CSMA-CD with priority fns. to each terminal, successful transmission probability, LAN appls. 87−69414
CSMA/CD infinite population nonpersistent channel access, transmission delay distrib. model 85−63141
cyclic time of multiqueues with priorityservice rule *(Japanese)* 86−40613
Czechoslovak power system, power balance reliability during international interconnection *(Czech)* 86−6229
damage tolerance analyses, quantifying nondestructive inspection capability 85−6065
data association, track initiation and nearest neighbours 87−27395
data compression and statistical inference 88−14656
data transmission systems, open system compared with feedback system, error probability *(Polish)* 87−62486
database controlled telecommunication network system, traffic anal. 86−43369
DBS system design, threshold extension 85−37168
DC drives with thyristor convertors, voltage distortion factor in power supplies estimation *(Russian)* 85−65475
decentralised sequential probability ratio test 88−4090
decimeter wave propagation investig. at high geographic latitudes 86−29373
decision making, methodology, theory and art *(German)* 88−56104
decision true classifier design, automated approach, comments 86−69139
decision-directed segmentation, restoration of images degraded by space-variant blurs 88−66710
decision-feedback equalisers, error probability 88−27713
defect detection probability of nondestructive inspection 85−28271
delay and multiply receiver with Gaussian noise input, exceedance distribution 87−39860
delay dependent priority discipline in multi-class traffic packet switching node 88−52650
delay-loss switching system for overload protection, waiting time and traffic study 86−4067
delay-loss system with cut-off priority and state-dependent server reservation 86−16593
Dempster and Shafer's theory of measure of information *(Japanese)* 86−10235
density estimation, current developments 87−5325
detection algorithm of optical targets in clutter 87−47684
detection probability computation for multiple faults in combinatorial ccts. 87−24106
deterministic algebraic computation trees, simulating probabilistic 86−52358
diagnosability of system in presence of hybrid faults 88−6309
dice, entropy, and likelihood 86−26720
differential methods for data transmission rate increase 86−36887
digital communication systems, performance eval. using max. entropy and method of moments 87−19353
digital communication systems, simulation of the pseudo-error monitor 88−14970
digital communication systems performance eval., bounds on random variable distrib. 88−21042
digital communication systems using single parity-check code, performance eval. 88−53035
digital filtering, stochastic and deterministic computing 88−3092
digital microwave radio systems, freq. diversity effects, prediction method *(Japanese)* 88−21922
digital pair-loop network with common use of channels, traffic characts. anal. *(Japanese)* 86−69219
digital processing and simulation, statistical methods *(German)* 87−61823
digital radio, field test results for 16 QAM and 64 QAM 86−59774
digital radio channel bit-rate limitations, intersymbol interference and fading 88−45702
digital radio system performances, approx. prediction procedure for BER and outage probability 86−30615
digital radio systems, multipath fading, outage probabilities/fade margin, calc. and field expt. 86−43710
digital radio systems, outage prediction for route design 85−20008
digital signal transmission using suboptimal receiver, over symmetric multipair cables *(German)* 85−47125
digital transmission, BER measurements, Gaussian regression for curve fitting and extrapolation *(French)* 86−10232
digital transmission, probabilistic model of error bursts *(Spanish)* 86−36895
digital transmission error probability and static temporary distortions *(Polish)* 85−51968
digital transmission systems, cyclic synchronisation propagation probability 88−34939
direct sequence LPE spread spectrum signals design, confidence levels 87−40677
direct sequence spread spectrum signal acquisition using non-coherent digital correlator, performance study *(Korean)* 88−8756
direct sequence spread spectrum system, equalisation using least squares lattice filter 85−30876
direct sequence spread-spectrum communications, rapid acquisition using parallel SAW convolvers 85−63512
direct-sequence and frequency hop systems, LPI figure of merit, development and evaluation 86−30606
direct-sequence interceptor performance gains due to a partial-band receiver approach 87−40673
direct-sequence spread-spectrum modulation, probability of error 87−40702
directed networks, shortest paths with exponentially distributed arc lengths 86−66891
direction indications probability for two unresolved signals 85−37122
discrete logarithm problem, zero-knowledge proof 88−2962
discrete Markovian system steady-state probabilities *(French)* 88−38051
discrete memoryless channel capacity determ. using iteration procedure 85−7790
discrete Weibull distribution 85−16852
discrete-time cyclic-service systems, waiting times 88−34852

probability continued
discrete-time queueing system with stochastic number of servers, anal. 86−26700
discretization of the Fokker-Planck equation, signal processing appl. 87−47788
discriminant anal., likelihood ratio type 88−56116
discrimination problems with uncertain statistics, performance bounds 86−13620
disruption and recovery tracking probability determ. 86−30854
dissimilar two-unit standby system with single repair facility, reliability physics model 85−33223
distributed asynchronous detect., noncommutative probability models of data 88−46113
distributed circuit switched CATV, two-way, blocking probability 87−20722
distributed decision fusion, networking 88−49635
distributed detection with consulting sensors and communication cost 88−75025
distributed detection with correlated sensor noise 88−46093
distributed sensor networks, joint probabilistic data association 87−12948
distributed target tracking in cluttered environment 88−53331
distribution density of normalised radar range 86−30856
distribution network reliability indices probability distributions 86−65688
distribution of radio signals amplitude fluctuations in high-latitude ionosphere 86−48587
diversity ALOHA, comments and reply 85−10589
dormant systems, periodically tested components, unavailability anal. 85−60813
double bounded probability distribution model for hydrologic variables 86−57319
DPCM encoding of speech, mismatch phenomena considerations *(Korean)* 87−27186
DPCM low bit rate code technique for image signals, appl. of tree encoding *(Japanese)* 87−39961
DS spread spectrum systems, automatic decision threshold level control based on matched filtering 88−46849
DS spread-spectrum systems, periodic pulsed multiple-tone interference, coded error probability 86−10961
DS-spread spectrum systems, automatic decision threshold level control based on matched filtering 87−40674
DS-spread. spectrum systems, decision feedback interference rejection, error propagation 88−21941
DSI voice/data mixed traffic handling system, performance anal. *(Japanese)* 86−69220
dual-polarised satellite communication link, prediction method for link quality calc. *(Japanese)* 87−28491
dynamic flow meas., observations statistical props. for proving meters 87−56908
dynamic hazard propagation, probabilistic safety evaluation using GERT graphs 86−46011
dynamic-history predictive compression 88−58990
ECG isoelectric lines plotting, statistical method *(Polish)* 85−20924
echo-signal detection under ionospheric fadingconditions 86−16341
eddy current system, stat. detection model 85−6096
edge detection by zero crossing of Laplacian-Gaussian operation, error probabilities 87−48152
effectiveness measures for data compression techniques under unequally likely error model 87−16977
election protocols for choosing by processors of a processor to perform control tasks 86−4320
electric load forecasting using computerised Monte Carlo methods 88−54961
electric machines, parameter identification using stochastic optimisation and global probability methods *(German)* 88−69267
electric power generation expansion planning, reliability and production cost calculations 85−28007
electric power system reliability, probability analysis method *(Korean)* 85−26946
electric power systems, daily scheduling method for probabilistic operation 88−36792
electric power systems, optimal transmission expansion planning 86−6310
electric safety, subjective probability eval. *(German)* 86−7473
electric shocks, human body withstand voltage evaluation using practical probabilistic method 85−22194
electric utility consumer load design, meas. planning *(Russian)* 87−9066
electric utility rate cases, picturing of probable repression and revenue confidence limits 85−32079
electrical equipment, probabilistic study of seismic stability *(Russian)* 87−4645
electrical power networks, charge distribution probability methodology *(French)* 86−18786
electrical power system behaviour control during slight perturbations using statistical-probabilistic method *(Russian)* 88−23315
electrical systems develop., evaluation method for experts' statements *(Czech)* 88−68841
electricity supply, reliability and quality eval., probabilistic methods *(German)* 88−23261
electricity supply system reliability calculation, comparison of heuristic and probabilistic methods *(German)* 88−23264
electronic equipment reliability, stochastic behaviour of two-unit cold standby system calc. 87−36535
electronic repairable-redundant system with critical human errors, cost anal. 87−156
electronic systems fault free operation calc., program for TI-58/59 calculator *(Czech)* 85−54208
elementary phase spatial microwave signals, parameters estimation *(Russian)* 88−21198
embedded Max quantization 87−19406
EMI, probabilistic anal. based on theory and expt. 88−8502
EMI, statistical approach 88−14446
EMI assessment in combinational circuits, probabilistic approach 85−62834
EMI probabilistic approach, crosstalk and second-order nonlinear transfer function data analysis 88−2643
EMI probabilistic approach, random and weakly nonlinear effects 88−2640
EMI probability in buffer-comparator circuits 87−12764
empiric entropy, a new approach to nonparametric entropy estimation 87−54829
encryption 85−2760
end-to-end blocking probability in telecommunication networks and repeated call attempts 88−41210

probability continued
energy detectors, efficient search methods, maximum probability of detection 86−48909
engineering reliability, life distribution models 86−52316
entropic models, general framework 87−54771
entropy estimate from maximum likelihood 87−68925
entropy estimators, almost sure consistency 88−59002
entropy measures, independence inequality comparison 88−21048
equivalent load distrib. probability approximation for various demand assurance levels *(Czech)* 87−71536
error detecting code, not proper 85−62968
error detecting CRC code standards comparison 86−3762
error performance analysis of digital connections 88−40765
error probability for differential detection in fast Rician fading and Gaussian noise 88−40995
error rate prediction in FSK data communication systems 88−14572
errors in calibration, upper confidence limit for uniform distrib. parameter 87−34889
ESD induced failure analysis, for various IC technologies, distributional models 87−46140
ESS complete system failure, transient probability 88−59356
estimation of an initial phase over extremely short record length of a sinewave signal 88−14698
estimation of failure probability 88−63145
estimation on arbitrary statistical environment using information theoretic criteria 88−8653
estimation using finite memory 87−23465
Ethernet protocol anal., binary exponential backoff 88−46375
event-covering method for probabilistic inference 87−47940
exact estimation and filtering algorithms, general condition derivation 86−37096
excavator group power demand prediction by probability technique 85−27737
excavator power demand prediction using probability technique 86−45530
expectation-maximisation algorithm application in image reconstruct. and processing 88−21309
expected error covariance bounds for linear state estimators with compressed quantized measurements 87−61874
expected net revenue of a one-server two-unitsystem with arbitrary installation time 86−40581
expected revenue of a two-unit systemsupported by independent service facilities forinstallation and repair 86−40582
expert systems, uncertainty, inexactness and belief modelling 88−58998
explosion-shielded and mine electric motors, stator winding insulation breakdown probability 86−39690
exponential distribution, probabilistic properties, lifetime modelling 88−38037
exponential second-order probability-density function 88−22178
exponential-Weibull wear-out distribution estimation 85−33250
extended k-th power residues mode p^m, number 87−31421
extrapolative estimators of probability tails, comparative performance analysis 88−34532
extreme value distribs. for probability tail estimation 88−31588
factoring theorem algorithm for fault-tree probabilities 88−38038
factorization algorithm with quadratic forms 87−51979
failure anal., NBU/IFR, closure props. of relevation transform 86−247
failure distribution methodology 86−34095
failure due to fatigue cracks, Birnbaum and Saunders model characts. 88−18534
failure events, reliability derivation by cutset approach 86−7576
failure probability, Weibull distribution stratum construction *(German)* 85−54206
failure probability and scattering of strength of smooth test bars *(German)* 87−44435
failure probability of redundant system with max. repair time 85−5875
failure rate confidence intervals and approximations 86−285
failure rate estimation using Bayesian techniques, system safety 88−31559
failure-free systems and queueing system with random renewal time 88−31564
false-alarm probability of conventional and logarithmic CFAR receivers 85−20255
fast signature schemes without secret key, security 87−68988
fault escape in self-testing elimination, by polynomial division 85−33819
fault tree anal., uncertainty propag. using lognormal distrib. 87−58731
fault tree anal. of noncoherent structures (FTANS), computer program for probabilistic anal. 85−49380
fault tree analysis using PAFT F77 program 86−46130
fault tree probabilities, direct evaluation algorithm without cut sets 88−31549
fault tree probabilities evaluation using top-down recursive algorithm 87−31337
fault tree truncation error bounds 87−23426
fault-tolerant ESS, transient probability of complete system failure *(Japanese)* 87−20340
fault-tree analysis by fuzzy probability 85−5832
feature sequence classification and phonetic recognition 88−59080
features selection and possibility theory 86−30009
feedforward tracking filter, noise performance and appls. 88−27932
FH-FSK spread spectrum system, error probability in multiple access *(Polish)* 87−20390
fibre optic channel with appropriate avalanche gain, error probability 86−17408
fibre-optic transmission lines, digital signals receiving error probability and distortions 87−13712
filtered photodetector signal, numerical analysis of distribution function 88−35493
filtering moving-target trajectories in interference from irrelevant measurements 88−3201
fine-structured fields spatial parameters, statistical evaluation, max. probability criterion *(Russian)* 86−24616
finite queue behaviour with batch Poisson inputs and synchronous servers, routing and buffer sharing effect 87−55382
finite source PH/G/1 queue, anal. *(Japanese)* 87−58779
finite state machine containing soft failure, state transition errors *(Chinese)* 86−34662
finite-capacity M/G/1 queue anal. with resume level 86−308
first failure time of dependent parallel systems with safety periods 87−16439
fission reactor safety systems uncertainty anal., with statistically correlated failure data using CORRELATE computer program 85−38712
fixed TDMA with finite buffer capacity, blocking and delay 85−8215

probability continued
flashover data statistical analysis, using generalised likelihood method 88−20179
flaw detection, probabilistic inverse problems, conjugate vector method 85−10896
flight control, Kalman filter design for control surface failure detection and isolation 88−66605
Fourier-Bessel series for error probability calc. of coherent digital modulation schemes 86−22852
frame alignment algorithms, comparisons 86−16601
frame synchronisation system construction and anal. taking into account channel state 86−69046
Framed ALOHA scheme with capture effect, performance eval. and optimisation *(Japanese)* 88−34863
free-space laser communications system design, SNR impact 87−20524
free-space laser links, tracking errors influence investig. on performance 88−53294
frequency and availability anal., graph theory concepts 86−13546
frequency compressive pulse receiver, detection probability appl. 85−36261
frequency-adaptive digital data transmission system, noise immunity of diversity reception 86−37270
frequency-hop radio networks, statistical dependence and noisy side information, packet error probabilities 87−34361
frequency-hopped spread spectrum packet radio networks, packet error probabilities 88−59366
Fresnel zone of receiving antenna, suboptimal detection of extended source 86−29601
functional and performance analysis using extended time Petri nets 88−304
fundamental concepts, book *(French)* 85−32967
fuzzy c-means/ISODATA algorithms, convergence and consistency 88−3168
fuzzy entropy and conditioning 87−47449
fuzzy information systems based on information energy gain, sequential selection 88−21046
fuzzy number mean value 88−11848
fuzzy probability spaces defined by means of fuzzy relation 86−62023
fuzzy variable single-value simulation 88−18576
G/G/1 systems, probability distributions of maximum entropy for wait times *(German)* 88−49628
G/G/S/S, M/G/S/K system, fluid approx. for blocking probabilities calc. *(Japanese)* 88−31608
G/M/*s*/*r* queues stationary queue length distributions 88−31593
gambling, data compression and portfolio selection, universal algorithms 87−51947
game theory, Harsanyi-Selten theory of equilibrium 85−54249
gamma distributions, with unknown location and scale parameters, goodness-of-fit tests 85−22310
gateway buffer size estimation *(Japanese)* 88−9163
Gaussian asynchronous multiple-access channels, minimum probability of error 86−48721
Gaussian channel, peak power limited, computational cutoff rate 87−33572
Gaussian classifiers, asymptotic performance 85−7941
Gaussian equation of error curve, soln. *(Japanese)* 86−26757
Gaussian noise sources, cct. for probability distrib. checking 87−29275
Gaussian processes, first passage time conditional probability density function 87−16454
Gaussian random process, probability distrib. of quadratic functional 86−48727
Gaussian random signal, instantaneous frequency estimation, Wigner-Ville distrib. appl. 88−34663
generalised AMF receivers, performance, for continuous phase modulation 86−16291
generalised stochastic Petri nets anal. by state aggregation 86−7640
generalized distance measures and error bounds 86−49027
generalized probability distribution law 87−44105
generalized probability distribution law of acontinuous random variable 86−34113
generalized Q-function calc. via Parl's method 87−27116
generating plant downtime prediction model using knock-on effect probability 86−70745
geometric aggregation, expansion and partial observations for Markov processes 87−44122
Gerschgorin type theorem and the perturbation of theeigenvalues of singular pencils *(Chinese)* 86−7686
GI/GI/1 queues with stage dependence, diffusion process approx. *(French)* 85−54239
glass insulator remnants, probability of internal breakdown 85−43628
GTE's local loop, digital transmission performance 85−57812
H-function variates, distribution of products, quotients and powers 87−72909
Haar orthogonal expressions use in probability density estimation algorithms 85−36300
Hamming codes, shortened, undetected error probability 85−57228
heating loads, errors calc., probabilistic approach *(Russian)* 85−21173
Hellinger integrals estimation for infinitely divisible distributions 87−58805
heterogeneous blocking problem, Delbrouck's approximate solution 85−13729
heuristic search technique using algorithm SA 87−48193
HF communications frequency management, FOT prediction procedure 85−30156
HF digital transmission systems, computer simulation, use of importance sampling 87−28229
hidden Markov models, basic ideas 88−66520
hidden Markov models, probabilistic distance measure 85−39623
hierarchical codes, statistical charact. 88−72736
hierarchical packet switching network, mutual overflow routing algorithm, performance eval. *(Japanese)* 87−55389
highly complex redundancy networks, reliability calc. 86−64160
homophonic ciphers, equivocations *(Dutch)* 87−69012
household load data anal. and estimation methods 87−9140
Huffman codes, redundancy bounds 87−27181
Huffman codes, self-synchronising 85−2754
human operators under stress, reliability evaluation 86−7572
HV vacuum interrupters, statistical anal. of breakdown property between electrode and shield 86−19420
HVDC ground electrode, probabilistic evaluation of human safety 86−39237
Hydro Quebec's electricity demand probability distrib. forecasting by bootstrapping technique 88−5302

probability continued
hydroelectric units with stochastic energy availabilities for power system operation, probabilistic simulation 86−19151
hypergeometric probability calc. algorithm unlimited by lot size, quality control appl. 87−44119
IBM speech recognition system, estimation of probabilities in language model 85−2774
IC layout and yield, relationship, defect density fn. and chip size optimisation 88−64656
IC yield anal. and process control, probabilistic model 87−18243
IC yield-optimizing design rules 85−50621
ICs, transistor level fault simulation using probabilistictechniques 87−1640
image coding, 1D mapping technique for vector quantisation 87−19924
image coding, adaptive discrete cosine transform system using gain/shape vector quantisers 87−19919
image data compression, zonal sampling and bit allocation of Hadamard transform coefficients 87−19848
image localization with adaptive pre-processing for alignment 87−48013
image matching by a probabilistic relaxation labeling process 85−30406
image motion fields estimation, Bayesian formulation and stochastic solution 88−66730
image reconstruction technique using exptl. US data 86−12213
image response signal power evaluation 87−55075
image restoration and segmentation using the annealingalgorithm 86−54566
image restoration in signal-dependent noise using a Markovian covariance model 85−19503
image restoration using the mutual information principle 88−21298
image segmentation via minimisation of the localentropy of information 87−2650
image separation, probability approach *(Russian)* 88−3185
image signal magnitude evaluation, error probability minimisation *(Russian)* 85−30293
impact-loaded transformers sizing 87−43729
importance sampling simulations, optimisation, radar clutter appl. 88−27908
impulse orientation by signal accumulation, interf. reduction technique *(German)* 85−19453
impulsive noise, anal., statistical technique 87−41601
impulsive noise, atmospheric radio noise from near thunderstorm and automotive radionoise from roadway 86−48614
inaccuracy, nonadditive measures and coding theorem 87−47520
incoherent radar signals with non-Gaussian amplitude-fluctuation distribution, detector probability 88−72958
incorrect-reception probability, frequency discriminator noise components effect 86−40977
increasing failure rate components system closure under formation of coherent systems 85−60808
independent sets in random sparse graphs 85−292
inequalities concerning random subsets of set 87−75668
inference, probabilistic interpretation involving fuzzy quantification 85−49440
information closeness measures, Higashi-Klir's conjecture, comment 86−3728
information measure consideration based on Dempster-Shafer theory 87−7638
information measures, β-sufficient partition construction 88−58989
information measures and Bayes probability of error, relationship 88−27707
information measures in evidence and possibility theories 88−8638
information theory, extreme symmetry and the directed divergence 85−7778
information theory, HDB3 state diagram 85−13442
information theory, normalized measures of entropy 86−64155
information-theoretic description of EM fields in complex environments 87−68702
information-theoretic measures characterisation 87−61544
input regulation control based on periodical monitoringusing call gapping control *(Japanese)* 85−63140
insulation, breakdown probability assessment, up-and-down method 88−71834
insulation breakdown probability anal. by up-and-down method 86−47906
insulation strength tests results, likelihood function maximisation *(Polish)* 87−11993
insulator pollution risk, probability anal., *(Polish)* 86−18854
integrated services network, individual loss probabilities calc. 87−19987
integrated services network, loss probabilities *(Japanese)* 86−59446
integrated voice/data multiplexer for nonfixed number of voice calls, performance anal. 88−52608
integrated voice/data multiplexing with voice blocking and limited waiting room for data 85−42117
intensity fluctuations in atmospheric laser propagation, amplifier saturation effects 87−54585
inter-test intervals determ. , Soviet recommended procedure 88−74228
Interconnected National System of Argentina, probabilistic model for anal. and planning *(Spanish)* 85−43554
interconnected networks, performance anal. of polling system with single buffers 87−13383
interconnected power system load carrying capability, loss of load probability calculations 85−26975
interconnected power system planning, voltage stability anal., probabilistic approach 86−50929
interference and narrowband signal mixture, expt. data, probability charact. determ. 86−68795
intermediate parameter relaxation scheme and appl. *(Chinese)* 88−27990
intersymbol interference channels, maximum likelihood sequence detection, upper bound on error probability 87−39554
inverse normal and lognormal distributions forreliability design 86−40593
inversion of incomplete gamma function, Hansen's method appl. 86−23032
investment optimisation in project represented by Graphic Evaluation and Review Technique network 85−28145
ion implantation in amorphous targets, Monte Carlo simulation model 87−74190
ISDN, measured loss probability and grade-of-service, anal. 88−59743
ISDN flow control with limited buffering and discouragement 88−41432
isolated word recognition by Hidden Markov Model 87−47601
isolated words, speaker independent recognition 87−47621
isolated words speaker independent recognition via telephone lines, emission probability modelling 86−69006
Ito's calculus extension via stochastic variation calculus *(French)* 85−39608
Jackson networks, sojourn time distrib. in heavy traffic 87−55400
Japan joint probabilities of rainfall rate *(Japanese)* 86−37847

probability continued
joint statistics of amplitude and phase of a signal with co-channel interference 88−45721
JPDAM algorithm simplification 87−8340
k-out-of-n:G system, with single repair, steady-state availability 85−39589
k-out-of-n systems reliability computing algorithm using inclusion-exclusion method 85−39588
K-terminal network reliability computation, factoring algorithm using polygon-to-chain reductions 85−46668
KSPP cable, probability characts. of near-end crosstalk in digital communication systems 86−37687
Kullback principle for suboptimum decoding 88−66322
labelling problem, confidence-based approach 88−28097
LAN, token ring system with nonexhaustive service, diffusion approx. 87−13382
land mobile radio channels, error probability anal. of digital partial response CPM with differential detection 87−69955
land mobile radio system subject to fading/shadowing, outage probability 85−57989
Laplacian-Gaussian edge detection, error probabilities 86−49035
large channel-switching networks, reduced description by phenomenological approach 87−48251
laser mode-locking threshold, statistics 85−35664
laser pulses with constant false alarm rate probability, detection *(Spanish)* 85−13602
layered free access network, optimum struct. study and blocking probability calc. *(Japanese)* 88−73408
level-sensitive scan design networks 88−19078
lexical stress recognition using hidden Markov models 88−66366
lidar design, false alarm and detection probability factors 88−28983
life tests, fixed number test plan design based on Kullback-Leibler information 86−13556
lifetime distribution identities 86−61976
lightning, impulsive radiation in USW band 87−54615
lightning flash probability calc. for protection of structures 86−61182
line-of-sight angle error to remote object, probabilistic props. 88−24630
linear equations system related to transportation problem 86−46166
linear hypotheses testing in contingency tables with zero cell counts 86−57372
linear maps for error corrective dimensionality reduction of binary templates 88−59258
linear motors, reliability estimation, from long-term tests of single samples *(Russian)* 85−21653
linear sequential circuits, Walsh function representation and noise anal. 85−33791
LMS adaptive filter weights, probability density function 87−61927
load flow equations, probabilistic anal. 87−9055
load flow equations for power systems, multiple soln. anal. 88−5257
local access radio interference due to building reflections, computer simulation 87−26870
local network model with random multiple access 87−69623
location system with direction finding stations, systems parameters influence on accuracy *(German)* 86−37952
log-linear representations of positive probabilities, extension theorems 86−46165
log-T detector in K-distributed clutter 87−49142
logarithmic information minimisation 87−27121
logic ccts., signal reliability eval. method 88−6753
logic control devices, effective reliability *(Russian)* 86−40997
logic testing, probabilistic fault grading software, Intellitest/PFG 86−14093
Logotext model for large vocabulary isolated word recognition 85−13498
long-term generation expansion planning, based on maximum principle and Gaussian distribution functions 85−38465
longest Hamiltonian tour problem, probabilistic anal. 88−24638
longwall power demand estimation by probability distribution functions 86−45891
loss in PCM link systems, point-to-point loss calculation method 88−2942
loss systems for one and two-way calls, traffic study *(Japanese)* 86−59444
LPI performance evaluation and parameter optimization for time-hop spread-spectrum systems 87−40678
LPI performance of optical and mm-wave systems, comparison 87−40736
LPI techniques in the underwater acoustic channel 87−42285
LSI ccts., radiation hardness assurance based on system reliability models 88−24607
LSI chips, statistical calculation of fault detectionprobabilities by fast fault simulation 86−49955
LSI logic circuit self testing, signature cct. design, error detecting probability anal. *(Japanese)* 85−54850
LWR sequence timing, significance to probabilistic safety assessment modelling 88−62116
M(t)/M/N loss system, blocking probability eval. using numerical method 86−26697
m polynomials values 87−58845
M-ary DPSK in fast Rician fading and Gaussian noise, error probability formula 88−8663
M-ary FSK with limited-discrimination-integrator detector, error probability, narrow-band filters effect 86−10241
M-link multiplexing over the quadrature communications channel 85−7962
./M/1 queues in series, interchangeability, probabilistic proof 88−31597
$M/G^{a,b}/1$ and related nonbulk queues, steady-state probabilities, computational anal. 87−65304
M/G/1 queue, Markov-modulated, busy period and buffer overflow time 87−65301
M/G/1 queue, Markov-modulated, stationary distribution 87−65300
M/G/1 queues with group arrivals and exhaustive service discipline 88−31592
magnetographic print engine, statistical study of toner particles flow 87−39337
main subscriber stations, market segmentation *(German)* 85−19906
Malliavin's operator on Wienner-Poisson space 85−49417
man-machine systems, operator, data reception characts. determ. 85−36167
man-made RFI, probability distribs. of effective voltages, limits calculation 86−15937
manufacturing industries, electricity supply outage effects, probabilistic and statistical anal. 87−16203
MAP estimate for entropy maximization, autoregressive model 85−49487
marine radar iceberg detection model, verification study 87−28656
marine radars, subclutter visibility 86−37920
Markov process, convergence time of limiting probabilities, derivation *(Japanese)* 88−56111
probability continued
Markov queueing networks with symmetric standby channels 88−11830
Markov reliability analysis, probability bound estimation method 86−240
Markov system, steady-state probability and frequency calc. stable algorithm 87−58716
Markovian Petri net protocols with product form solution 87−55807
Markovian processes, simultaneous filtering, a posteriori probability distributions struct. 88−66504
matching failure probability distribution to test data 85−44542
maximum distance separable codes, probability of undetected error 85−7811
maximum entropy and lottery 87−51928
maximum entropy and reliability distributions 87−23400
maximum entropy methods in EM, geophys. and US imaging 85−57011
maximum entropy power spectral estimation oftwo-dimensional signal *(Korean)* 85−57391
maximum likelihood and minimum-entropy classification, relationship 85−30136
maximum likelihood estimation automatic calc. program 85−5876
maximum likelihood estimation of a class of non-Gaussian densities with application to deconvolution 87−61922
maximum likelihood estimation of magnitude-squared coherence 88−27901
maximum likelihood mean. freq. estimator, probability density 87−47665
maximum likelihood methods for linear and log-linear models in categorical data 85−44591
maximum likelihood synchronizers with arbitrary symbol probabilities, unified struct. 87−39823
maximum-likelihood confidence areas applied to binomial distribution *(German)* 87−72876
maximum-likelihood parameter estimation, role of max. entropy and appls. 87−75828
mean residual life function, asymptotic behaviour 88−18532
mean time to achieve a failure-free requirement 85−54202
mean time to achieve a failure-free requirement withimperfect repair 85−60802
mean time to failure calc., simple Markovian method 87−65249
measure preserving transformations isomorphism 87−61543
measurement accuracy improvement using a priori information 87−8493
measurement results transmission in remote control systems 85−64045
measurement series distributions evaluation, parameter estimation 88−67619
measurement uncertainty, probability assignment to systematic deviations by the principle of maximum entropy 88−15883
measuring systems, unbiased-eval. compression *(Russian)* 87−63205
measuring systems with search and control devices, stationary probability distribution anal. 87−56464
memoryless discrete channel, improved upper bound of decoding error probability 88−72749
metro system total accident probability 85−22203
MFSK/SS fast-hopping system, partial-band jamming, coding and nonlinear diversity processing 88−46860
microtopographic roughness parameters determ. from surface sections 87−3753
microwave Earth-space links, tropospheric amplitude scintillations, probability density fn. 85−57017
microwave multiple-hop network, rain attenuation, outage performance prediction 88−21943
microwave satellite communication system, site diversity model 87−49014
MIL-STD-781C fixed time test for MTBF demonstration, effect of redundancy 88−56078
military complex strategic communications networks, connection survivability 86−49126
military costing using computer-aided logistic support, success probability study 88−61720
minimal spanning trees in undirected network with exponentially distributed arc weights 88−49722
minimum relative entropy inversion, state spaces and initial estimates, appl. to spectral anal. 88−34544
missing information in microprocessor-supervised systems, calcs. *(Chinese)* 88−58982
missing speech segments recovery in packet voice communications, waveform substitution techniques 87−19420
missing speech segments recovery in packet voice communication, waveform substitution techniques 87−19453
mission effectiveness model for a system with several mission types 85−39592
mixed delay and loss systems with renewal and Poisson inputs, eval. 88−66792
mixed input queueing model, input control anal. based on discrete monitoring 86−69205
mixed renewal and Poisson inputs queueing modelwith a finite waiting room *(Japanese)* 85−54236
mixture likelihood clustering, generalised, texture image segmentation appl. 87−62196
model for TV interference probability by industrial scientific and medical equipment 87−28769
model of non-Gaussian periodically nonstationary radio signals 88−72551
modified iterated codes with improved code rate *(Japanese)* 88−52353
monitoring, metrological characteristics, errors in determ. 86−11395
monitoring reliability estimation, use of two-stage operational checks 85−47783
monopulse resolution of interferometric ambiguities 86−49708
morphological filters, statistical results and image restoration appl. 88−28018
multi-administration telephone networks, equitable transit charges 87−69577
multi-circuit power transmissions, reliability appraisal of line insulation *(Russian)* 85−59751
multi-dimensional soft-decision unique word detection, theoretical study *(Japanese)* 87−27415
multi-h partial-response phase codes, error probability 87−61578
multi-level input control method, queueing model anal. 85−25207
multi-link packet transmission systems, allocation algorithms, performance evaluation *(Japanese)* 86−23205
multi-media packet switching system with packet burst generation, traffic characts. *(Japanese)* 87−55387
multi-node queueing system, delay characts. anal. *(Japanese)* 88−73406
multi-output combinatorial logic systems noise anal. of soft errors *(Chinese)* 86−34661

probability continued
multi-packet transmission on erroneous channel, characts. study *(Japanese)* 87−27693
multi-peak properties of level-crossing intervals of random process 85−19296
multi-service cct.-switched system with call restriction mechanism, hierarchical learning control *(Japanese)* 87−55386
multi-target tracking, algorithm for combinatorial problem solving 86−23941
multiaccess channel, maximisation of one-step throughput 87−75975
multiaccess communications, stochastic approx. methods for decentralised control 85−51825
multibeam packet satellite systems with conflict free scheduling 87−20442
multicategory information processing, a priori class probabilities estimation 86−48732
multichannel computer network, different probability access when finding carrying signal 85−13673
multichannel systems with variable mode of operation, reliability estimated 85−60848
multidimensional normal probability integral, asymptotic value 88−346
multidimensional quantiser, binary indices assignment to codevectors, algorithm 88−2973
multidimensional signal detection, optimal projection 88−52430
multihop packet radio networks, routing strategies 86−17218
multilevel modulation systems, performance in presence of phase noise 86−22889
multilevel-multiresolution technique for computer vision via renormalization group ideas 88−52583
multimachine power systems, probabilistic assessment of small disturbance stability 87−64104
multinomial distribution, Bayes-Laplace statistic 86−313
multipath outage probability on digital radio, propagation parameters and prediction 86−69603
multipath time delay estimation, large and small error performance limits 86−43220
multiphase balanced circuits, parabolic Fokker-Planck-Kolmogorov equation determination *(Russian)* 87−16777
multiphase system with identical service 87−5317
multiple access direct sequence PSK spread spectrum system, error probability eval. *(Polish)* 87−55962
multiple access spread spectrum systems, outage probability due to autointerference 87−40672
multiple measurement effects on correct inference of measured quantity, probability matrix study *(Polish)* 85−31283
multiple PRF pulse Doppler radar, range ambiguity resolution 87−63043
multiple sensor data combination for automatic target acquisition, statistically optimum methods 85−8458
multiple target tracking by probabilistic data association using neural networks 88−74002
multiple time-scale Markov processes, structural decomposition 88−31628
multiple-scale measuring systems, synthesis 88−74226
multiple-variable functions on random variables, change of probability distrib. *(German)* 86−4698
multiplicative limit of the probability of correct identification for coherent reception 88−46061
multisensor estimation with uncertain meas., block Kalman filter appl. 87−27502
multisensor navigation, decentralized filtering and redundancy management 87−50490
multiserver queue, optimisation problem 86−62079
multiserver queues with *m*-phase synchronous fluctuation of traffic intensity 88−34865
multislot bit rate calls carried by trunk group with modularity, traffic characts. study *(Japanese)* 88−59452
multistage monitoring, conditional-risk calc. 88−67664
multistage multidetector binary hypothesis-testing, decentralized dynamic decision making 88−46114
multistate coherent systems, existence of series and parallel coherent systems 85−39582
multistate Markov models and struct. props. of transition rate matrix 88−31548
multiuser asymptotic efficiency, optimum 87−7881
multivariate data clustering/anal., mixed-mode, statistical knowledge synthesis 88−14769
(N, T) replacement policy anal., model 86−13558
narrowband BPSK system protection with adaptive array 88−8665
narrowband interference excision, comparison of weighted and nonweighted transform domain processing systems 85−30891
narrowband random signal, duration distrib. of periods 87−13007
narrowband signal subspace processing, performance 87−19772
narrowband signals detection, multilevel quantisation 88−52433
near optimal blind deconvolution 88−73041
nearest continued fractions with stochasticallyindependent and identically distributed digits 86−66718
network access congestion control mechanisms, dynamic behaviour 86−54627
network reliability, practical implementation of factoring theorem 88−70162
network reliability analysis using 2-connected digraph reductions 85−46670
network reliability bounding using consecutive minimal cutsets 88−43740
network reliability evaluation using probabilityexpressions 86−61974
network reliability with arc failures and repairs 88−70163
network-based speaker-independent connected-word recognition system 87−19546
networks anal. and design, combinatorial optimisation problems 85−46671
new predictor algorithm for prediction of processes of rational-fraction spectral density function exploiting data of the current instant derived from Hermite sampling 87−69202
Neyman-Pearson and Bayes interval estimates for sampling by attributes, EMP anal. 85−22316
NMOS PLA testing, fault models 87−691
noise-voltage generator with smoothly variable kurtosis, design method 87−35108
noisy electronic system, symmetry breaking, state selection and sensitivity 87−391
noisy multiple-access channels, upper bounds on decoding error probability 87−39653
non-axisymmetric particle beam shaping systems, current density calc. allowing for chromatic aberration *(Russian)* 86−42770
non-Gaussian processes, multiple-alternative distinction method 85−51618
probability continued
non-Gaussian random processes, influence of filter, theoretical study 87−27362
non-Gaussian signal detection, PDF models *(French)* 88−8780
non-maintained parallel systems subject to hardware failure/human errors, reliability anal. 85−33234
noncoherent signals with gamma-distribution of energy probability, detection characts. 88−40962
nondeterministic versus probabilistic linear searchalgorithms 86−19940
nondiversity receivers performance, for spread spectrum in indoor wireless communications 86−10976
nonGaussian process, detection of changes in props. 86−37075
nonGaussian signal envelope in nonGaussian noise, statistical characteristics 88−46066
nonGaussian signal probabilistic model, characteristics 85−36164
nonGaussian signals, distinguish using average signal power 88−21176
nonlinear filtering, approximation method comparison 88−46065
nonlinear filtering algorithms, use of splines 88−27958
nonlinear stochastic ordinary diff. eqns., mathematical theory 86−62158
nonmonotonic behaviour of probability of errors of block codes 86−29752
nonparametric analysis of the dependence ofdichotomous vectors 86−52343
nonparametric estimation of a functional of aprobability density 86−46167
nonparametric radar detection, suboptimum rank test 87−34640
nonparametric radar signal detectors with randomization of the detection criterion 87−63019
nonregenerating power networks without loops, reliability, exponential and Weibull models *(Russian)* 87−64118
nonregeneration points interpreted Petri net, probable behaviour anal. by Markov process *(Japanese)* 85−5899
nonstationary normal process, overshoots duration distrib. 87−61547
nonstationary signal analysis, decision and classification directed methods 88−73036
normal distribution, one-sided confidence limits on upper and lower tail areas 85−5896
normal distributions, criteria for coefficients of variation 85−60835
normal distributions, two-sided tolerance limits robustness anal. by digital simulation 85−5895
normal probabilities eval. of symmetric regions 88−56097
normality of $XY(X^2+Y^2)^{1/2}$ when X and Y are normal, proofs 88−63151
nuclear power plant, reliability engineering technique *(Japanese)* 88−17261
nuclear power plant operator/manager advisory expert system with probabilistic risk assessment 88−69111
nuclear power plant probabilistic risk assessment, truncation methodology for large fault trees evaluation 85−39590
nuclear power plants, seismic margin reviews for probability risk assessment using screening approach 88−42942
nuclear reactor plant probabilistic safety studies 86−32952
nuclear reactor reliability models for safety assessment 85−38739
nuclear reactors, operational improvements evaluation, probabilistic cost-based method 86−39303
numerical analysis problem, difficulty probability 88−49759
numerical method for calculating state probabilities for queueing systems 88−11828
odd integers, representation as sums of primes and powers of two 85−10592
open and short-circuit reliability of systems of identical items 87−31334
operational behaviour of a complex system operating under different weather conditions 88−70176
operational readiness of safety systems 88−256
optical cables with fibre reinforced plastic tension member, lifetime estimation method *(Japanese)* 86−17401
optical channel, signal synthesis 87−55139
optical communication, direct detection systems, error probability evaluation methods 88−28839
optical communications error probability in quantum mechanical channel, rigorous derivation *(Japanese)* 88−58997
optical data transmission, algorithms for spatial laser beacon acquisition 86−49590
optical fibre splice loss from one-way OTDR measurements, probability model 88−26815
optical fibres, polarisation fluctuation in terms of probabilities 87−74734
optical fibres, strength and fatigue, Weibull probability function 87−32997
optical information systems, adaptation problem 86−30031
optical pulsed signals detector, probability characteris. invariance 87−55261
optimal and suboptimal distributed decision fusion 88−72943
optimal classification regions for normal random vectors 88−56117
optimal inspection policy with two types of imperfect inspection probabilities 87−16438
optimal linear-quadratic systems for detection and estimation 88−66490
optimal quantization of noisy signals 87−47790
optimal sampling schemes for Gaussian hypothesis testing problem 87−39863
optimal time and space compression of test responses for VLSI designs 88−19080
optimisation of probability dependent functionals, linearisation methods 87−5352
optimum first-order time delay tracker 88−27702
optimum inspection policies using inspection density 85−39564
optimum linear detector for a binary composite hypothesis testing problem 88−14662
optimum probability filters sensitivity anal. 86−43272
orbit control of two satellites in the same geostationary position *(Japanese)* 87−29858
order-α weighted information energy 87−47448
ordered groups with faulty channels, loss probability anal. *(German)* 85−7779
oscillatory stochastic integrals and a positiveFeynman-Kac formula 85−49439
outage probability computation and cellular coverage for mobile radio 88−60031
overflow probabilities in buffers with Markov-interrupted services, engineering calculation 88−21374
overflow queueing models, iterative methods 87−65394
overhead power lines, IEC/TC 11 recommendations, on wind load probabilities *(German)* 86−12456
overhead power lines, sag and distortion effects of conductor heating in hot climates *(Russian)* 87−4408
overhead power transmission lines, reliability design 86−18841
overload control strategy, anal. using fluid approx. *(Japanese)* 87−40024
packet broadcast network with priority-free capture schemes, performance analysis 86−64404

probability continued
packet switching computer network, dynamic evaluation of error level in data link 88−66773
packet-switched computer communication network hop level flow control 88−14864
packet-switched virtual circuit network, asymptotic qualitative anal. 85−7974
PAM receiver error probability, influence of cycle slipping 88−8661
PAM system including timing jitter, game theoretical approach 86−54405
parallel circuits, probabilistic interpretation 88−70412
parameter spaces searching with noisy linear constraints 88−73349
parametric signal anal., suboptimum max. likelihood approach 88−73163
parent population parameter estimation from incomplete data 88−49623
partially correlated Rayleigh targets, exact detection probability determ. 86−49709
partially coupled events joint probabilities 86−34094
partially hidden object recognition 85−46907
partially observed linear systems with non-Gaussian initial conditions, filtering formulae 86−37094
passenger waiting time at transit stops 85−54245
pattern classification, error rates of nearest neighbour and Bayes methods 87−47903
pattern recognition, distance functions using density estimates 85−30449
pattern recognition, probabilistic inference system 85−30405
pattern recognition, test theory using fast algorithm 88−59310
pattern recognition using fuzzy techniques and possibilities 86−10469
pattern recognition using nearest neighbour method, training sets and a priori probabilities 88−73206
PCM, SNR, time functions, probability densities and quantising curves *(German)* 86−64171
PCM frame time distrib. in multiplexed digital transmission, performance eval. 87−27699
performance monitoring for joint operation by a group of moving objects 88−63076
periodically sampled queue with alternative active and interruption phases, model, signalling system appl. 87−55391
periodically sampled queues, general model 86−310
permanent magnets inspection, magnetic parameters permissible values selection 85−46014
permutation problems, iterative methods for approx. soln., neighbourhood graphs *(German)* 88−38086
personal rapid transit systems, grade-separated interchange, control algorithm and traffic anal. *(Japanese)* 85−16321
perspective image, iterative method for locating a vanishing point *(Japanese)* 86−10497
Petri nets with deterministic and exponential transition firing times 87−23512
PH/PH/1 and PH/PH/1/C files, steady-state probabilities calc. *(French)* 86−26707
PH/PH/1 queue, steady-state probabilities 88−38055
phase-coherent frequency-hopped spread spectrum systems, partial-band interference, performance anal. 88−46861
phase-manipulated signals, correlation props. of linear derivative systems 86−22867
phonetic to French transcription, probabilistic grammar 86−16263
photomultiplier photon counting suitability, probability criterion 85−55418
picture processing, position estimation by centroid, accuracy determ. 88−46219
piecewise polynomial probability densities, moments computation technique 87−65288
planar assignment problem, heuristic algorithms *(Japanese)* 86−40810
PLAs, random pattern testability 88−19097
PLL in fading channels, digital, statistical analysis 85−25081
plotting probability density function of resultant error with two or more components 87−28886
point process, classification and data analysis 88−56113
point-to-area cellular propagation models, advantages 86−4532
Poisson and Gaussian noise, probability distribution 85−22300
Poisson noise adaptive filtering, local statistics appl. 88−46298
Poisson processes with uncertain rate functions, minimax discrimination 86−13627
Poisson random counting measures, robust discrimination 87−51937
portable radio telephone systems, service availability location probability estimation 88−73843
possibilistic uncertainty and information functions classification 88−8641
power arcs following faults, hazards calc. *(German)* 85−10434
power cables, thermal analysis and ampacity calcs., using probabilistic approach 85−9506
power distribution network, optimization development with probability information onload increase *(Polish)* 86−18787
power distribution networks, load point reliability indices, approx. probability distribs. eval. 88−75158
power distribution node harmonics, probabilistic modelling 87−78097
power distribution system design, probabilistic techniques appl. 88−10898
power electronic equipment, exchange components demand in prefailure phase *(German)* 85−16822
power engineering, method for constructing Pareto sets in hierarchical structures 87−58808
power flow, probability/statistical characteristics and applications *(Russian)* 88−17112
power generating plant capacity expansion with uncertain primary fuel prices 85−43568
power generating system reliability, computational aspects of Equivalent Load Method 87−9139
power generation, short term scheduling using probabilistic and categorical weather forecasting 86−12338
power generation from alternative energy sources, probabilistic production costing 85−59840
power generation system, capacity outage table approximation based on unit outage size modelling 85−15532
power generators subsystems, algebraic method for reliability calculations 87−36536
power in load nodes, probability distribution *(Russian)* 85−15558
power overhead line load ratings, probabilistic considerations for real time operation 86−12467
power overhead line loads, weather induced, probability anal. 86−6379
power plant develop. methodology under incomplete information 88−75230
power plant reliability evaluation by Boolean function expansion algorithm technique 87−30072
probability continued
power supply voltage quality indices probability indices determ. *(Russian)* 85−32093
power system, probabilistic operation, transmission capacity and environmental constraints 85−43535
power system capacity planning, mathematical programming models loss-of-load probability constraints incorporation 85−21156
power system demand regimes probability anal. 87−64075
power system digital distance protection, based on adaptive Kalman filtering 85−48614
power system earthing system, sensitivity anal. of accident probability 85−59806
power system interconnection, active power and frequency variations, probability model 85−38422
power system load averaging using probabilistic models *(Russian)* 87−15123
power system operation, probabilistic simulation for maintenance scheduling of generating facilities 85−9449
power system parameters probability anal. using nodal equations *(Russian)* 85−64867
power system planning, reliability and security, probabilistic approach 86−56393
power system probabilistic load flow considering network outages 85−43507
power system protections reliability modelling 85−4675
power system reactive power optimisation, assessment using probability methods *(Russian)* 85−53265
power system reliability and production costing indexes, calc. using Esscher's approximation 86−18696
power system scheduling method to satisfy NO emission and power supply probability 87−42373
power system security control, ϵ-optimal generation schedule using iterative procedure 85−21135
power system transmission capacity expansion planning with economic dispatching and flow evaluation 87−57586
power system under transmission constrained economic dispatch, probabilistic simulation 86−56380
power systems, bivariate probability load distribution and incremental power production costs 86−32633
power systems, economical load distribution under certain decision criteria *(Russian)* 87−15143
power systems, interconnected, operating reserve determ. and its influence on operating costs 85−32071
power systems, probabilistic security dispatch under normal and stormy weather conditions 86−65644
power systems, production cost evaluation with energy limited units by the segmentation technique 88−5305
power systems, uncertainty modelling in long-range planning 87−30141
power transmission lines, electromagnetic coupling and magnetic field safety anal. 85−27060
power transmission system planning, reliability evaluation, probabilistic approach 88−68854
PPM encoded stretched optical pulses, error performance of soft decision decoding *(Japanese)* 87−54880
PREDICT−probabilistic estimation of digital circuittestability 86−1013
predicting fault coverage from probabilistictestability 86−46071
prediction intervals for the 2-parameter exponential distribution using incomplete data 85−16850
preventive replacement policy for units subject to intermittent demand 85−33241
primary digital transmission systems, regenerator sections, probability modelling 87−48366
printed character recognition using Markov models 88−21348
priority 2-out-of-N:F parallel redundant system availability 85−60814
priority multichannel CSMA/CD protocol 87−27713
privacy-protecting protocol, secure, for personal information transmission between organisations 88−40823
probabilistic cryptosystems, notion of security 88−40839
probabilistic design, computational algorithm for reliability bounds 86−46127
probabilistic primality testing, observations 88−40843
probabilistic reasoning but logic of actions 87−36578
probabilistic reliability charact. computation, graph method *(Czech)* 86−61967
probability oriented speech recognition, hypotheses stemming and processing technique *(German)* 87−2484
probability-of-failure, accurate calculation method 85−5833
process failure detection in the case of Markov noise 88−59125
product and process specification anal. using statistics and probability 88−24596
product codes, new 4-step decoder perform., decoding bit error probability 87−54923
production loss prediction, analytical system availability techniques and microcomputer model 86−66634
protocol services, performance specification 86−10837
proximity effect in electron lithography *(Czech)* 87−45724
PSEUDO-POS language model having a redefinedvocabulary 86−29968
pseudo-random PSK sequences demodulation, noise immunity of digital demodulator determ. 87−47474
pseudonoise sequences, general periodic correlation fn. model, statistical props. 86−37004
pseudorandom test sequences for combinatorial ccts., probability models 88−19076
pseudorandom testing of combinatorial circuits, probability models 88−32129
PSK modulation, error probability anal. 85−2737
PSK system interference suppression, using adaptive array antennas 88−14518
PSK systems with interference, error probability computation 86−3747
PSK with intersymbol and adjacent channel interference, error probability 88−34550
PSK-TDMA carrier recovery, transient probability response of cycle slip 85−13462
pulsed-signal detection using null-gating for interference suppression 86−37064
purely random sequences, prop. of sample autocovariance and appl. 88−14724
PWR 900 boiler tube lifetime and bundle inspection, statistical anal., probabilistic method 88−62176
PWR plant-specific availability modelling 87−9286
PWR risk appraisal, source term reassessment 87−42611

probability continued
QAM digital radio systems with interference, multipath outage probability 87−34396
QPSK, decision aided max. likelihood carrier recovery, bit error probability performance 87−39821
quadratic entropy, cross entropy and dissimilarity measures 86−13624
quadratic signal processing, distribution of positive-definite Gaussian quadratic forms 88−27912
quadric reliability indices 87−23425
quadtree, soft linked, cascaded ring structure using flexible linkage concept 88−73358
quality control, extremal statistics order appls. 88−31512
quantification method interpretation in terms of underlying probability *(Japanese)* 87−58790
quantisation, optimum, and ρ-distance algorithms 87−54888
quantised stationary signal, first and second- order moments estimation 86−36941
quantization error in differential PCM of Laplacianincrement inputs *(Japanese)* 86−43182
quantization of the stationary state probability inline code algorithm *(Czech)* 86−68986
quantum-limited imaging, use of Grenander's sieves 87−48248
quasi-deterministic signal detection, asymptotically optimum rank algorithms 85−13556
quasi-Newton methods, cancellation errors 87−10308
quasi-optimum estimation of random pulse access time *(Russian)* 86−59284
quasi-pulsed interference, applicability of lognormal model to statistical description 85−51459
quasiharmonic signals, synthesised by digital-analogue transducer, distortion factor probability charact. *(Russian)* 85−30277
queue with feedback and server intermittently available, explicit time dependent solutions 87−23456
queue with two thresholds, steady-state probability 88−280
queueing model, explicit probabilities calc. 86−13616
queueing network models for aircraft availability and spares management 85−22303
queueing systems, approx. techniques for performance measures, teletraffic type approach 88−59341
queueing systems, light-traffic type, optimal buffer allocation 88−43763
queueing systems anal. with randomly changing population states 88−34841
queueing theory, GI|G|n|0 system, almost-Poisson input, stationary state probability 85−28095
queueing-blocking system with two arrival streams and guard channels 88−34851
queuing theory, random memory arrivals and heterogeneous servers 86−7599
r-out-of-k:G system, distribution-free confidence bound for Pr{Y<X} 86−34122
R-R interval state transition probability matrices, texture anal. 88−48186
radar, clutter residuals, modelling and estimation 85−37090
radar, noisy multidimensional Gaussian signals classification, reliability and information content *(Russian)* 88−22186
radar, slowly fluctuating target, multiple detection 86−4700
radar CFAR problems in a non-Gaussian clutter environment, threshold estimation technique 86−30851
radar CFAR problems in Weibull clutter 85−37092
radar clutter suppression, simulation *(Japanese)* 86−11166
radar detection probabilities evaluation 88−15507
radar detection probabilities evaluation, by steepest descent integration 85−14335
radar noise source calibration considerations *(German)* 86−43885
radar range performance air/air interception, evaluation criteria *(French)* 87−13765
radar target glint/receiver signals joint representation 86−55331
radiation hardness, step stress meas., statistical anal. 85−18397
radio, random phase vectors sum, probability density function of squared envelope 86−4472
radio channel with Rician fading and Gaussian noise, binary transmission error probability *(Polish)* 87−54791
radio channels, nonGaussian interference, probability density approx. 86−16089
radio communications equipment, unforeseen interference probability 88−9396
radio echoes from meteors, amplitude-time selector of reflections *(Russian)* 85−3354
radio image construction of object, max. probability method 88−66681
radio links, distributed parameters, prob. of falling below specified level 88−72717
radio systems, crest factor interference and noise, error probability estimation 86−30611
radio systems, digital, 16-QAM and 64 QAM, field test results, comparison with sweep meas. 87−28396
radio systems, digital, intersymbol interference probability density 87−34404
radio systems sensitivity anal. of digital modulation technique to frequency selective fading 86−4471
rainfall, simultaneous occurrence probabilities among locations in Japan, rel. to satellite communications 87−2298
RAM systems functional testing, probabilistic algorithm 86−46830
random access communication and graph entropy 88−66250
random access communication and graph entropy 87−54796
random bichromatic graph, asymptotic probability distribution of the degrees of vertices 85−294
random binary sources, information and probability theories *(Italian)* 85−36151
random communication networks, decentralised estimation and control 86−16767
random equations *(Rumanian)* 85−10587
random graphs in n-cube, components 87−31398
random multiple-access channel with unknown interference probabilities, adaptive algorithm 87−55423
random network model of message transmission 87−27688
random pattern testability of digital designs, improved techniques for estimating signal probabilities 87−24105
random power system harmonics, probability distrib. 85−64844
random process, divider output, characteristics determ. 88−31621
random processes, sufficient sequences and state space 86−34118
random sampling, vel. spectra distortion and reconstruction, fast Fourier transform anal. 87−19697
probability continued
random sequence of independent rectangular pulses, probability characteris. 88−3044
random sequences, property changes, nonsequential detection 88−31617
random sets and fuzzy sets 85−16862
random signal treatment, probability distribution function 85−37398
random testing of MC-6800 microprocessors 86−41150
random time replacement used for the coupling of random fields 88−49624
random variable and its inverse distrib. fn., simple general approxs. 86−46170
random variate generation for Monte Carlo experiments 85−60811
random-signal detection in additive noise, rank statistics 88−27980
randomly inhomogeneous media, wave propag., most probable characteristic determ. 88−45677
randomly-phased sine wave combinations, probability distributions 86−29828
range data segmentation. max. likelihood approach 88−73286
range image data segmentation, max. likelihood approach 88−52512
rapid Rayleigh fading channels, error probability for optimal and suboptimal quadratic receivers 87−34350
raster display image information content interpolation estimation 86−54532
rate−1/2 convolutional codes with QPSK on Rayleigh fading channel, performance bounds 86−68974
rate and distortion of vector quantization *(Chinese)* 88−40778
Rayleigh fading environment, capacity of radio system with diversity 88−46102
Rayleigh processes, first and second passage times 87−51938
re-sampling procedures for reducing bias of error rateestimation in multinomial classification 86−57309
reactor coolant pump motor failure rates, prediction using probabilistic techniques 87−71889
reactors, small, for district heating, probabilistic safety anal. 86−56569
real-time meas. of probability density functions 87−3361
real-time measurement of time varying probability density functions 87−44120
reasoning systems, consistency problem of statistical independence assumptions 87−51946
receiver noise immunity evaluation using a functional-based model with probabilistic transfer characteristic 88−67548
receptor immunity limits establishment bases, EM environment 87−26863
rechargeable battery optimisation on basis of required reliability level 86−66637
recognition of stream of directly unobservable random events 86−37117
recursive filtering algorithms for systems with piecewise-linear nonlinearities 87−19630
recursive image registration with application to motion estimation 87−33743
recursive piecewise-linear filtering, applied problems 87−27366
redundant systems, reliability, BASIC program 86−46141
redundant systems with dependent human error, unavailability analysis 85−22280
redundant systems with partially energised standby units, common-cause failure and human error modelling 87−65257
Reed-Solomon coded freq. hop spread-spectrum communication systems, multiple-access capability 87−40703
Reed-Solomon codes, decoder error probability 87−54922
Reed-Solomon codes, performance probabilities 87−68994
rejection probability in meas. instruments testing , interval estimates 88−74223
relative entropy method implementation using iterative algorithm, probability mass function estimation 88−70260
relative useful information axiomatic characterisation 86−43117
relative-entropy minimisation with uncertain constraints, appl. to spectrum anal. 88−34545
relaxation scene labelling, compatibility support functions 87−48077
relay protection network aperiodic current probabilistic characteristics rel. to switching phase *(Russian)* 88−10904
reliability charact. calc., condition parameter based approach 87−65258
reliability discipline and technology, in historical perspective−1930 to 1984 85−39586
reliability growth, rationale for a modified Duane model 85−16826
reliability growth forecasting from attribute integer data 86−66636
reliability of three-state device networks 87−36545
reliability quantification by numerical solution of integral equations 85−60809
reliability test and analysis categories, probability and relevance-free theory 86−40591
reliability theory, Bayes sensitivity analysis when using the beta distribution as a prior 88−63090
reliability theory, event-trees with small transition probabilities, incremental resource allocation 86−52323
reliable network design, reduction to graph extremal problem, validity 88−24858
repair-part support by spares provision by cannibalization, for US Air Force F-106 simulators 85−60800
repairable components reliability anal., during early failure period *(Chinese)* 85−10552
repairable systems, stochastic behaviour and profit function of a systemwith precautionary measures under abnormal weather 86−7564
repairs/failures, expected numbers, direct computation using integral eqn. approach 85−33233
repetitive probability integrals, properties 85−16847
replacement models, discrete and continuous distributions 88−31550
residential photovoltaic system, economic eval. using probability model 87−51095
retransmission protocols in processor interconnection networks, performance evaluation 85−42283
RF ignition and detonation hazards, British Standards and probabilistic factors 86−66589
RF ignition and detonation hazards, probabilistic factors eval. 87−10113
RF ignition and detonation hazards analyses, probabilistic factors and British standards 87−31268
RF noise, amplitude probability distrib. 86−36747
RFI, probability problem 86−15935
Rice-Cramer-Leadbetter level crossing formulas, generalisation to harmonisable processes 87−51944
risk assessment, uncertainty propagation analysis, Monte Carlo method without sorting, appl. 85−28108
Risk Management Query System 86−57274
RMS eye closure, error probability, interference effect approx. 86−64168

probability continued
robust and verifiable cryptographically secure electionscheme 86−22930
robust BFSK FH-SS communication system, performance anal. in partial band noise jamming 87−40675
robust classification procedures 88−56115
robust distributed block and sequential continuous-time detection 88−46123
robust sequential detect. procedure *(Chinese)* 88−34623
robustness of a modified greatest-of CFAR detector 87−34632
routing in network with unreliable links 88−52671
RSA and Rabin encryption functions, complexity of part/whole computation 88−45913
run-length limited codes, max.-likelihood decoding 88−52355
S-ALDHA multi hop networks, throughput and delay 88−41577
S/N distribution function for combining median signal predetection optimum diversity *(Chinese)* 86−64231
safety, gasoline ignition under HVAC transmission lines during vehicle refuelling, probability 86−13423
safety/risk probabilistic assessment *(Japanese)* 88−6217
sample estimate of the entropy of a random vector 88−27726
sampling inspection of lot lifetime, Bayesian reliability study with Type I censoring 88−43723
SARSAT signals identification 87−56230
satellite channels for distributed data systems 85−14150
satellite communication, variable cct. assignment appl. methods 88−60078
satellite launch vehicle Bayesian reliability assessment 85−33217
satellite links, rain fade duration, prob. distribution calcs. using lognormal Markov model 87−47189
Saudi Arabian least cost network design 87−34019
scale-space filtering, uniqueness of Gaussian kernel 86−43307
scan statistic tail probabilities for testing nonrandom clustering, improved upper bound 88−56112
scene segmentation from visual motion using global optimization 87−47900
search radar evaluation by the normalized cumulativeprobability of detection curves 87−3218
segmentation, multi-modal, using Markov random fields 88−8873
self-calibration of six-port in the presence of noise 88−60894
semi-custom circuits, probability based design verification 86−41068
semiconductor diode, reliability study, probabilistic anal. *(Polish)* 85−34918
semiconductor laser intensity fluctuations, effect on communication system performance, error probability 87−34570
semicustom design verification based on probabilities 86−35789
semistable distributions in R^d 85−60836
separability measures and Bayes probability of error, relationship 88−27708
sequence of Bernoulli trials with preselected number of successes, maximum likelihood estimator 86−48914
sequential Bayesian classification, stopping rules with thresholds *(Japanese)* 88−72966
sequential decoding, BER performance study *(Japanese)* 87−2455
sequential detection algorithms for multiple composite hypothesis testing 86−3911
sequential lifetime testing, interval estimation 85−33249
sequential signal detection, real time, architectures 88−27950
series-parallel systems availability charact. prediction 85−39587
shift register with feedbacks, probabilistic anal. for test generator *(Russian)* 87−44738
shock proof systems, reliability considerations *(German)* 86−7475
short-circuit currents, probability charact. *(Russian)* 86−6414
shortest-path problem for graphs with random arc-lengths 85−22323
signal acquisition probability for correlation algorithm 87−7753
signal amplitudes, log-normal distribution, probability density of elevation and range noise 87−13756
signal code combinations described by gamma distrib., occurrence probability 86−16312
signal detection, double threshold detector analysis 85−57360
signal detection, maximum likelihood direction finding estimation algorithm, mean square error determ. 85−7907
signal detection, X^2 test appl. 87−61993
signal detection in noise, stability 85−51679
signal detection on a background of interference inan acoustooptical spectrum analyzer 86−16306
signal detection theory, statistical, relationship to Hough transform 88−66612
signal discrimination, rejection decision probability vector minimisation 86−29878
signal processing 87−39842
signal source location by nonlinear eigenstructure-based harmonic processing 87−56302
signal understanding, probabilistic control strategies 88−59087
signal-fn. reconstruction in terms of finite data set *(Russian)* 87−27419
signal/narrowband noise sum, prob. distribution of instantaneous freq. 87−68918
signals detection time, automation with continuous sets, probability density anal. 85−36279
signals in Gaussian white noise, sequential testing for several signals 85−7789
signals reception with unknown delay, modulating noise presence 87−39780
signature anal. for binary sequence data control, validity *(Russian)* 86−14096
signature analysis, reliability *(Russian)* 88−57738
signature analysis, use of faulty signatures 88−19082
signature analysis register used in self-testing networks, aliasing errors analysis 87−24109
signature analysis registers, aliasing errors with primitive and nonprimitive polynomials 88−19083
signature analysis registers behaviour monitoring, fast analysis 88−19084
signature circuit for LSI self-testing, error detecting probability analysis 86−67169
signature ct. for LSI testing, analysis and proposal 88−19079
signature recognition through spectral analysis 87−62297
simulated annealing anal. for optimisation 86−52374
simultaneous service model with finite capacity in a data-flow control scheme *(Japanese)* 88−21392
sine-wave signal discrete phase detector, anal. 87−39781
single phase autoreclosure system off-time, probability charact. of operating parameters *(Russian)* 88−30955
single server two unit system, s-expected number of inspections and repairs, cost benefit analysis 85−22181
single-channel queueing problem with intermittently available server, time dependent solution 87−23455
probability continued
single-line queueing system with relative priority and exponentially bounded waiting time 85−28099
single-server queueing system, asymptotic distribution of queue length 87−10239
single-server two-unit system with slow switch/random service, cost-benefit anal. 85−33237
singular value decomposition based algorithms, threshold anal. 88−73076
sinusoid extraction from white noise, Prony modelling of higher-order correlation function 88−73077
SIRIO satellite for attenuation statistics in Italy 85−20120
slotted ALOHA line networks, performance anal. 88−8923
slotted ALOHA system, multiple access protocols, approx. performance evaluation 86−30117
slotted ALOHA systems, optimal control by retransmission probability 85−52075
SLP recourse problems with arbitrary multivariate distribs., independent case solution 88−70241
soil model, two layer, parameters estimation, statistical, from driven rod measurements, for power system earthing design 85−9539
solid-waste steam power plant planning, risk management using probability criteria 85−15875
sonar, passive, trajectory plotting by triangulation *(French)* 88−22225
sonar, range resolution, optimal sequences for detection using a matched filter binary integrator 87−63077
sound field, logarithmic least mean square estimation 87−63080
source coding theorem and large deviation theory 87−54990
source-to-*K*-terminal reliability in directed graph, recursive algorithm 86−46129
space division packet switch, input vs. output queueing 87−40029
spark gaps, high energy, performance evaluation, math. model 85−5313
SPC ESS, delay-loss system for overload protection, performance study 85−57548
SPC-CCIS-telephone networks, dynamic channel allocation 85−63242
speaker-independent English consonant recognition in continuous speech 87−47628
speaker-independent English phoneme recognition by a stochastic dynamic time warping method and a statistical method *(Japanese)* 87−39707
speckled images, modelling and segmentation 87−62246
spectral properties of moving L-estimates of independent data 87−61872
speech interpolation, digital, overload computation as function of traffic offered 85−46736
speech recogniser, language model component, probabilities estimation from sparse data 87−39690
speech recognition, acoustic word model estimation, relation between modelling approaches 88−66339
speech recognition, continuous, phone superclasses automatic generation and evaluation 87−47600
speech recognition, stochastic segment modelling using the estimate-maximize algorithm [speech recognition] 88−66364
speech recognition systems, probabilistic model, error probability estimators 85−13496
speech signals, noiseless encoding 87−75741
spoken word variation and probability estimation 86−48837
spread spectrum capture capability networks, collision resolution algorithms 87−40704
spread spectrum communication modem based on SAW convolvers, synchronisation 85−30880
spread spectrum signals, as SNR estimator, appl. of a binary quantising digital matched filter 86−29959
spread-spectrum packet radio networks, freq. hopped, packet error probability 88−41515
square roots computation, simple and fast probabilistic algorithm appl. 87−23447
square-law detector-logarithmic amplifier, false alarm and threshold probability 86−37026
stable slotted ALOHA systems, delay anal. 86−54626
standby device optimal design, reliability of repair facilities 87−31359
standby equipment reliability when subjected to periodic testing 87−58728
staring mosaic sensor in geosynchronous orbit data, image processing for target detection 85−31078
state-dependent queues, unifying diffusion model 87−55378
static priority queues with application to a computer network 88−49627
stationary Gaussian process, locating maximum by sequential search 88−24629
stationary Markov renewal process on the whole time axis 88−31626
stationary processes, recursive probability density estimators, almost sure convergence rates 87−51943
stationary processes, weakly dependent, recursive probability density estimation 86−59182
statistical cct. design, yield gradient estimation for non-differentiable density fns., yield optimisation appl. 86−66939
statistical characteristics of the ratio of correlated Rice random variables 88−2915
statistical methods applied to decision making in management 86−13357
statistical modelling of accident consequence processes 87−23290
statistical pattern recognition models, optimal linear feature selection 85−51726
statistical probability equivalents for composite power supply systems, STAT-REI equivalent *(Russian)* 87−77961
statistical symbol classification, supervised, general software system 87−48071
statistically dependent elements redundancy *(Spanish)* 85−22278
stereo imaging system quantisation error 88−73303
still picture encoding with successive clustering and predictive vector quantisation *(Japanese)* 87−48002
stochastic flow network with capacity-constraints and failures at branches and nodes, reliability anal. 87−31333
stochastic networks, probability distribution function approximation 85−49438
stochastic orderings of probability distributions, meas. representation 86−62005
stochastic Petri nets, anal. by transition rate matrix decomposition 87−61545
stochastic power systems, availability evaluation, generating function approach 85−32131
stochastic programming, probabilistic constrained problems, dual method 87−5349
stochastic selective conversion 86−24254

probability continued
stochastic signal processing of incomplete observation data with amplitude limitation and state estimation under the existence of additional noise 88−34713
stochastic systems, evolution of nth probability density and entropy function 88−63155
storage processes with Markov additive input and output 85−290
strict consecutive-k-out-of-n:F systems, failure probability 88−38027
strict-consecutive-k-out-of-n:F system, closed formulas for failure probability 87−58721
strong law of large numbers for unbounded randomsets in a separable Banach space 85−49418
structural pattern recognition, sequential inference of Markov networks by dynamic programming 87−39927
structural reliability, strength-stress reln., probability estimation 88−31545
submicron devices, scaling laws and yield implications for VLSI 88−44811
substation earthing systems, probabilistic evaluation of safety *(French)* 85−32622
substation strain bus system, probabilistic short-circuit uprating 86−66124
successive damage shock model based on Palm probability 85−44548
suppressed-carrier N-ary PSK signals, tracking, N-phase digital tanlock loop appl. 86−3718
surveillance system evaluation, multitarget tracking technique 88−28937
switch level random pattern testability analysis , controllability and observability calc. 88−70717
switching impulse breakdown of sphere/plane air gap, humidity and gas density effect 88−20177
switching systems with nonuniform load, loss probability calc. 85−8252
switching units, dynamic control under conditions of limited carrying capacity 85−7965
symmetry and reversible symmetry concerning generalized directed divergence 88−52318
system failure, general probability 85−5830
system failure, probability of component or subsystem failure before system failure 85−5831
system failure probability, improved upper and lower bounds 88−6323
system failure probability eval. using new Monte Carlo method 87−58717
system for recognizing 1D normal sets, time parameters optimisation 86−37086
system reliability bounds determ. 86−7571
system reliability in the presence of common-causefailures 86−46128
system reliability modelling, process dependent failure and error repetition, probabilistic and meas. approach 87−31326
t distribution−a derivation, calculation of probabilities, and computer programs 88−6363
tactical land-mobile radio environment, interference probability computation 86−30676
tamed RM receiver, carrier and clock recovery, synchronisation study 86−30613
target detection simulation by passive sonobuoy field for aircraft-carrier task force protection 88−68682
target tracking, distributed, with probabilistic data association 88−40986
target-oriented optical imagery simulation, Monte Carlo methods 88−21323
targets range resolution, likelihood and ad hoc approaches 85−25918
TDMA and FDMA channels, bit error performance, delay and probability 87−40035
TDMA networks with bursts of traffic, nodes calc. *(German)* 86−54396
telecommunication equipment, reliability analysis using Bayesian techniques 85−7989
telecommunication lines, impulsive noise charcts., statistical eval. *(Japanese)* 87−13551
telecommunication M(t)/M(t)/1 loss system, blocking probability determ. 85−19612
telecommunication network reliability estimation by nonedge-intersecting chains/cuts method, computational effectiveness 87−48276
telecommunication network traffic engineering techniques, with waiting facilities 85−19657
telecommunication networks, end-to-end blocking probability and repeated call attempts *(Japanese)* 88−21475
telecommunication networks, note on contention 85−25003
telecommunication services, hierarchically organised systems, service availability evaluation 85−42037
telecommunication traffic, heterogeneous, with no queueing, optimal service allocation 88−46367
telecommunication traffic analysis of a network with extensive alternative routing and mutual overflow 88−14565
telecommunications, planning system with uncertain demands, optimal time interval 86−64528
telegraph message indexing system, automatic, efficiency factors probability estimation 88−34999
telephone junction network optimisation method under end-to-end blocking probability constraints 85−19696
telephone network dimensioning models, comparison 85−19683
telephone network sizing procedure using probability distrib. of traffic data 86−64579
telephone networks, routing optimisation 87−13278
telephone short-cut trunk ccts. engineering with consideration of daily traffic variations between links *(Japanese)* 87−76220
telephone traffic, time to system blockage, Erlang formula generalisation 88−73501
telephone traffic calcs., statistical methods and probability concept 87−13283
telephone traffic parameters estimation in exchange 88−3445
telephony, subscriber trunk group design, based on repeated calls and waiting 85−8267
testability by random test patterns of faults 87−24117
texture segmentation using Voronoi polygons 88−73299
thermal imager, relation between instantaneous field of view and recognition performance *(Japanese)* 85−19531
thermal power stations, technical reliability planning, effects on annual production costs *(German)* 87−50984
three-dimensional object recognition from single two-dimensional images 87−39869
three-stage switching networks for N:1 multiconnection, charcts. and traffic handling performance *(Japanese)* 87−48286
three-state device networks, reliability eval. using probability tree procedure 87−157
three-state standby redundant electronic equipment, failure and cost anal. 86−13582
probability continued
thyristor convertor parasitic sensitivity and failure probability evaluation 86−66174
thyristor reliability charcts., estimation algorithm for determining influence of electrophysical parameters *(Polish)* 88−13361
time dependent queueing system with two parallel channels, theoretical study 88−18555
time multiplex networks with multiple access and burst traffic, node computation *(German)* 86−37209
time-dependent queueing problem with departures having random memory 85−44586
time-series variation of answer's probability distribution by a selection model *(Japanese)* 87−51782
time-varying spectral probability estimation 87−62041
timed Petri net models of queueing systems 88−49626
timed Petri net probability semantics 87−23511
token ring system with priority message classes, approximation 88−21635
token-ring systems with limited service, traffic anal. *(Japanese)* 87−55745
tolerance test efficiency analysis, using programmable microcalculators 87−108
touch screen displays, one-dimensional parallax error compensation 88−16341
track biases and coalescence with probabilistic dataassociation 86−23947
traffic anal. of combined loss and delay system *(Japanese)* 86−59445
traffic analysis of loss-delay combined model with batch arrivals 87−19986
traffic study of loss systems for one-way and two-way calls 87−19985
trafficability and reliability analysis for the digital switching network 88−41480
transient signals, systems synthesis for adaptive processing, probability criteria based 88−14709
transition meas. of amplitude probability density distrib. 86−57236
transition process of probability distribution of answers in regard to students' discussion in instruction *(Japanese)* 87−51783
transmission network reliability, probabilistic transfer capability anal. 86−18778
transmission network short-circuit currents, probability charcts. *(Russian)* 85−64872
transmission system improvement priority determ., probabilistic approach 87−78054
transmission system overhead lines, effect on insulation and insulators of steeply-rising lightning discharges *(Russian)* 85−59752
transmission system performance methods, probabilistic transfer capability 85−64865
transparent random structures, distrib. function of probability determ., time interval summing methods *(Czech)* 86−50017
transposition ciphers, error probabilities 88−59046
trellis coded QAM, bit error probability over cross coupled multidimensional channels 87−39591
trellis codes, performance eval. 87−54893
trellis codes with multilevel AM, error probability criterion, optimisation 87−2428
triangulation ranging, time delay meas. errors modelling by conditional beta density functions 87−69123
trunk groups with mixed two-way and one-way trunks, optimal design considerations *(Japanese)* 88−21551
trunk reservation equalisation for mixtures of several bandwidth traffic, loss probability expression *(Japanese)* 87−76224
truth estimation using logic analysers in digital information perception *(Russian)* 88−74301
TST type switching networks using sequential path hunting mode, approx. performance eval. *(Japanese)* 88−21393
tunable facet model likelihood generators for boundary pixel detection 88−28095
turbine blade service life under irregular loading, fatigue crack probability analysis 85−15843
turbulent atmospheric, radiation energy propagation, statistical modelling 86−22657
two interconnected power systems, impact of load management and joint ownership of generation 85−43510
two-branch switch and stay diversity system output, PDF calc., comment 87−13180
two-channel system, zero-crossings probability of random processes 88−40958
two-channel time delay estimation, worst case error probability, lower bounds 86−16460
two-dimensional discrete stochastic congruences in communications 87−47823
two-dimensional spatial patterns analysis, IC manufacture appl. 86−28393
two-level system optimal recognition algorithms, numerical methods 88−21359
two-measuring devices unification, Markov-Gaussian random process estimation 87−47773
two-moment approximation for a buffer designproblem requiring a small rejection probability 85−51526
two-node Markov chain, correlation coeff. determ. 87−23463
two-node Markov chain, meas. of stationary state probabilities 87−44116
two-parameter exponential distrib., optimum two-sided confidence interval for location parameter 86−250
two-phase queueing system with multiplicative distribution of the stationary probabilities 88−31606
two-pole networks with unreliable arcs, math. expectation of throughput, two-sided estimates 88−31569
two-priority packet broadcast channel, stability conditions 85−57574
two-unit cold standby system, two operation/repair modes, cost anal. 85−33229
two-unit cold standby system with two-phase repair and preventive maintenance 86−40575
two-unit electronic parallel redundant system with overloading effect, cost anal 86−13566
two-unit parallel system with inspection and bivariate exponential life times, availability anal. 85−33230
two-unit priority standby system with imperfect switch and arbitrary distribs., cost anal. 85−33228
two-unit standby system with delayed replacement, cost anal. 85−33231
TWT, amplification of random signals, anal. 87−45524
unbiased bits from sources of weak randomness and probabilistic communication complexity 88−45819
unbiased reconstructions determination 86−3729
uncertainty and information possibilistic measures uniqueness 88−8640
uncertainty spaces−entropy and the coding theorem 85−30169

probability continued
undirected network, monte Carlo sampling plan for estimating reliability parameters and related functions 87−51931
unifilar and Markov sources, minimax universal noiseless coding 88−27783
uniform distribution identification, test statistic and appl. to probability plotting 87−58788
uniform estimation of an unknown probabilitydistribution density 86−36886
unique work detection in low carrier/noise ratio condition, hardware and performance study *(Japanese)* 87−23999
UNIX STREAMS communication buffer allocation algorithm based on Erlang traffic model 88−52964
USSR national power system investigation, steady state probability analysis methods *(Russian)* 85−21072
vacuum spark gap switches, probability of recovery to withstand voltage 85−27129
variable cct. assignment in satellite communications, traffic anal. and appl. methods *(Japanese)* 87−28482
variable-dwell time PN acquisition systems, performance evaluation 85−30157
vector optical field, optimum processing in presence of atmospheric distortions 88−8483
vector quantisers, optimisation algorithm *(Slovak)* 87−12882
vector quantizers with tree encoding *(Slovak)* 87−33617
VHF wideband power amplifiers, undesirable oscillations reduction 86−34572
video, nonreturn to zero recording, performance anal. of partial response systems 86−69941
violation probability in coded signal transmission using Markov chains *(Polish)* 87−61904
virtual time CSMA protocol for integrated voice-data 85−8222
Viterbi decoding, probability of error due to metric ties 87−54891
Viterbi decoding using importance sampling 88−34562
VLSI ccts, testability, test generation algorithms, using non-backtracking heuristics 86−47738
VLSI-like model, randomized routing on fat-trees 86−21801
VLSIC structural failures analysis, using RYE realistic yield simulator 88−13533
voiced/unvoiced decisions optimisation in nonstationary noise environments 87−33652
waiting system with two stages and blocking probability 88−63147
wald's identity and sequential test performance with dependent data 88−31627
Walsh signals with differential modulation, data transmission 88−46069
waveform parameters estimation for arbitrary confidence levels 87−70531
weak signals in nongaussian noise of unknown power, video detection rules 85−20342
Weibull, lognormal and gamma distribs., 3-parameter, estimation 85−44592
Weibull distribution, three-parameter, properties of moment estimators 85−16851
Weibull distribution graphical identification, human factors 85−5901
Weibull failure-distribution function calc. on basis of statistical growth model *(German)* 87−154
Weibull process modified max. likelihood estimators, reliability analyses 88−63099
Weibull reliability and quantiles, confidence limits 86−248
weighted decoding, probability distribution reestimation *(French)* 88−21071
weighted pyramid and elliptical vector quantizers 87−54886
Wiener-Hermite expansion coefficients of wave field, linear equations, random rough surface scattering 86−68705
Wigner-Ville distrib., time and lag window selection 87−62023
wind energy conversion/storage system simulation, probabilistic model 85−27369
wind turbines, annual energy output predeterm. using statistical Rayleigh distrib. *(Romanian)* 88−37122
GaAs adders, stochastic propagation delays 88−32179
Si, energy deposited by mesons in 1-μm sites, probability distrib. 87−32225

probes
see also electron probes; plasma probes
1 THz bandwidth probing of devices and integrated circuits using electro-optic sampling 88−39653
3D eddy current NDT phenomena, defect detection 86−40805
3D tactile sensing probe head *(Japanese)* 87−21037
8-channel logic analyser, add-on unit design *(German)* 87−14233
8-channel logic analyser, intelligent probe and trigger auxiliary *(German)* 87−63304
10 MHz undersea sound attenuation probe for submicron bubble and particulate determ. 85−4470
'sniffer' probe of He, leak detection of nuclear power plant vessels *(Chinese)* 86−38370
acoustic probe based apparatus, for space charge field meas. in solid dielectrics 85−8801
active loop antennas, appl. as probes for EM field meas. 88−8615
active probe scaler 400-1300 MHz 86−55806
active RF probe design for spectrum analysers 87−29159
active wideband probes, for EM pulse electric-field strength meas. 85−48037
adjacent field measuring probe, Hewlett-Packard HP 11940A, electronic equipment EM emission testing appl. *(French)* 87−77350
air-flow direction detector system 85−3955
analogue test probe type AP2 *(German)* 87−14375
antenna arrays, defective elements location, near-field probe as diagnostic tool 88−72687
antenna near field meas., probe for amplitude and phase meas. of 3D EM fields *(German)* 85−3951
antenna near-field measurements using directive probes 86−29626
antennas, planar near-field correction parameters for linearly polarised probes, accurate determ. 88−72665
antennas in waveguide, mutual impedance anal. 88−2735
antennas on structures near fields prediction and meas. 86−16022
Argus eye, optical correction in SMD fixing systems *(German)* 88−50513
atmospheric optical probe signal processing by optical Markov filtering *(Russian)* 86−25408
automatic point probe apparatus for elec. testing of cryoelectronic devices at 78K 85−47837
automatic prober movement control, wafer test site coverage 87−60537
automobile engine oil temp. meas. using thick film probes *(Polish)* 85−3948
balloon-borne chemiluminescent sonde for tropospheric and stratospheric NO meas. 85−4452
bare board test methods for high density designs 88−32603
bare board test probe selection criteria 86−53169
batch fermentation pH meas. probe design and construction criteria 86−24827
beam probing for IC and wafer inspection 86−53762
bi-directional velocity probes for pool-fire tests 88−35924
bias probe meas. of electric fields, assessment and improvement 87−49863
blood cell counter sampling probes, amplifier design considerations 86−50574
broadband electric-field probe using resist. tapered dipoles 87−8729
broadband isotropic elec. field, probe with tapered-resistive dipoles, 100 kHz-18 GHz use 87−41581
broadband isotropic electric-field probe with tapered resistive dipoles for 100 kHz-18 GHz 87−29222
broadband transmission cell for calibrating RF and microwave field probes 86−31622
buried objects probing by underground radar *(Japanese)* 85−8447
capacitance transducer with a point-like probe for receiving acoustic emissions 85−3971
capacitative wired ball field probe for electric field strength meas., lightning phenomena *(German)* 86−55799
capacitive, for spark gap voltage meas. 86−17952
capacitive field probes for measurement of transientelectric fields and voltages *(German)* 85−58650
capacitive probe for HV nanosecond pulses 87−14301
capacitive sensors for voltage measurements in pulse power systems 85−26322
cerebral probe implantation method, spatial viewing, simulator using floating line concept 87−63807
chip transfer head with programmable probe centerlines 86−58521
cholesteric liquid crystal temperature probes *(Spanish)* 85−4145
circuit testing, probe impedance as cause of signal distortion 85−52719
circular microstrip ring antenna, probe excited, input impedance anal. 86−3682
close-field probe, Hewlett-Packard 11940A, hand-held mag. field sensor for EMI troubleshooting 86−31398
CMOS oscilloscopic meas., probe choice *(German)* 85−11163
CMOS/TTL logic probe 85−31501
coaxial, open-circuit, microwave dielectric meas. developments at NPL 86−31620
coaxial, time domain spectroscopy for dielectric props. meas. 87−14484
coaxial cable dielectric coating method for VLSI device test appls. 85−34232
coaxial cable leakage surface wave direction detection by strip line directional-coupler probe 88−59958
coaxial line, in situ procedure for dielectric props. meas. 86−44392
coaxial line excited monopole probes for in situ permittivity meas. 88−16070
coaxial probe antenna in arbitrarily terminated rectangular waveguide 85−46615
coaxial probes with finite ground plane for biological dielec. props. meas. 88−36416
coaxially fed hollow probe in a rectangular waveguide 85−57080
combination probe for high-frequency unsteady aerodynamic meas. 88−47474
contact profile meters, sensor tips control, gauge marks fabrication *(Slovak)* 87−70797
contactless electrical connections to circuits on semiconductor chips 85−40823
contactless internal mode probing; IC high-speed testing and trends requirements 87−25478
continuity tester, audio indication 85−11445
coplanar waveguide, microwave probe system tests GaAs MMICs 87−11055
COSEC-squared antenna patterns prediction from near-field meas. 86−22818
CRO probes, design, characts. and appls. *(German)* 86−38421
cross-field amplifier measurements with a rotating RFE-field probe 86−62996
cryogenic wafer prober, design and performance 86−20406
CTD sonde for profiling speeds upto 7-10 ms^{-1} 86−60961
current density monitor for intense relativistic electron beams 87−14660
cylindrical near-field meas., personal computer appl. 88−2714
dB/dt probe for fast current pulse meas. in hostile environments 88−47507
DC machine characterisation by spiral probes and rotor current transformers *(Rumanian)* 86−6779
deep space station at Usada with 64 m diameter antenna 86−69735
diagnostic testing of probe cable 87−6179
dielectric resonator external Q when probe-coupled 86−53010
differentiator probe, high speed, response characteristics 88−16041
digital magnetic fluxmeter using unijunction transistor probe, design and implementation 88−22684
dilution probe techniques for continuous source emission monitoring 86−44465
dipole probe development, for dielectric props. meas. of biological substances 86−44639
directional scanning of complex electromagneticenvironments 86−22595
directional sensitivity of unplated slanted-wire probes 87−56906
double resonance NMR probe for electromagnets 88−27462
double resonant transformer, 500 kV, for HV probes and resistor materials testing 87−22509
dual mode cavities, modelling of coupling by coaxial probes 88−70988
E-field microwave three-axis probe with submillimeter dimensions 87−14328
eddy current, probe for testing mildly ferromag. tubing 85−473
eddy current coil impedance in crack vicinity 85−10879
eddy current NDT probe phenomena, finite element anal., impedance and mesh structure considerations 86−42761
eddy current probe, errors in resist. meas. of cylindrical testpieces 86−57499
eddy current probe, microwave FMR, and signal processing methods 85−17041
eddy current probe, pulsed, design parameters, flaw detection and characterisation 85−17039
eddy current probe coupling method using air-bearing 85−17040
eddy current probe design and testing, exptl. methods 85−6094
eddy current probe impedance plane trajectories, Fourier descriptor classification 85−10880

probes continued
eddy current probe with ferrite ore, model, development and verification 85−10885
eddy current probes, 2-dimensional modelling, application to nondestructive testing *(French)* 85−24721
eddy current probes with improved signal/noise properties 88−22583
eddy current signal calculations for surface breaking cracks 85−6095
eddy current surface probes, double coil design and finite element analysis 85−10887
eddy current system, stat. detection model 85−6096
eddy current tape-head probe, design, eval. and characts. 85−10886
eddy current test samples, probes and scanning system 85−6093
eddy current testers, shielded probe sensitivity and design 86−66871
eddy current testing probes for aircraft inspection 87−8584
eddy-current parametric transducer with improvedcharacteristics 86−57500
electric current perturbation probe, model and optimisation problem 85−10884
electric field meas., probe position determ. using differential transformations *(Russian)* 85−26431
electric field probes, flat, 60 Hz, calibration 85−37694
electrical and optical measurements of fast risetime, high power pulser 85−4060
electrical conductivity measurement of Si wafers by point probes *(Rumanian)* 86−5480
electrical prober for lithographic processing equipment eval. in IC submicron fabrication 87−11865
electrical resistivity, four-point probe, ultrahigh vacuum compatibility 87−35168
electrical test probe alignment aid 86−60115
electro-optic probing of electric fields 87−3702
electro-optic sampling probe for microstrip transmission line on GaAs substrate 85−2084
electro-optical probe for IC testing, full-field modeling 88−2059
electrochemical probe with chromoamperometric controller for dissolved O_2 concentration determ. 88−74339
electron beam probe technique for voltage/freq. meas. for IC testing *(Dutch)* 86−35743
electron-beam probing, charging phenomena and voltage contrast anal. *(Japanese)* 86−47646
electronic liquid level regulation system with alarm/metering facilities *(Spanish)* 85−15084
electronic probes, for various measurements in bore holes for oil prospecting *(Swedish)* 85−21003
electrostatic hazards in powder silos 88−34216
electrostatic microprobes for charge measurement on powders 85−46540
electrostatic potential measurement, fixed probe method 87−49865
electrostatic precipitators back-discharge bipolar current probe 87−3563
electrostatic voltage measurement, probe design using vibrating diaphragm 85−8916
EM field pattern automatic meas. system, EM environment analysis 86−70185
EM immune RF probe, LED and optical fibre appl. 86−5444
EM induction testing of concrete reinforced with steel bars 88−18820
EMC testing of elec. equipment, use of test probes for interference sources location *(German)* 88−45715
EMC/RFI measurement methodologies, review 85−46590
EMI field impedance estimation by sniffer probe and oscilloscope 87−75461
EMI meas., anechoic chambers and field probes 87−14512
EMI meas. using current probe and spectrum analyser 87−75468
EMI problem soln. with oscilloscope and sniffer probe, implementation prescreening 87−75462
enzyme electrodes, biochemical assessment of patients appl. 88−16677
equivalent current meas. technique, current probe methods comparison 86−38476
Ethernet network measurement with logic analyser *(German)* 85−47882
Euler-column probe for SMT assemblies 86−53129
failure mode criteria comparison in EM environments 86−24744
fast measurement techniques for research in dielectrics 87−21208
ferromagnetic probes and their application *(Czech)* 87−63399
ferroprobe excitation, maximum field strength calc. 85−48036
ferroprobe with controllable nonlinear elec. resist. in exciting current, magnetic flaw detection appl. 88−70377
fiber optic differential temp. probe, using light absorption in GaAs 88−47551
fiber optic microwave power probe 87−41481
fibre heterodyne interferometer probe, small displacement meas. appl. 88−22627
fibre optic probes for ophthalmology 87−29732
fibre optic refractometer for liquids, probe config. using freq.-domain reflectometry 85−56296
fibre optic sensors, microcapsule assembling technique 88−42113
fibre optic temperature probe system for use in coal combustors 88−16153
fibre optic temperature probe using semiconductor sensor 88−7905
fibre optic temperature sensor with wavelength-dependent detection using GaAs sensor 88−42138
fibre-optic vibration probe, based on laser Doppler velocimeter 87−29081
field simulation errors introduced by vibrating conducting probe *(Russian)* 88−34214
five-port reflectometer using a three probes scheme 88−29629
fixturing techniques of SMD probing 87−11168
flow velocity meas. in stirred tanks, hot-film const. temp anemometer probes 87−8602
focused ion beam system for submicron lithography 87−11537
four-probe resistances on nonuniform structures, alternative approach to calc. 86−24673
gas turbines, blades, eddy current probe for QC *(German)* 87−78528
ground-noise probe, battery powered cct. 87−14266
Gunn diode manufacture, probe techniques for semicond. diagnostics based on noise current characts. 87−45250
Hall, superconductors upper critical field anisotropy meas., using low-temp. sample-rotating cryostat 88−53836
Hall probe for measuring high currents in superconductingcoils 86−55803
Hall probe preamplifier, low-noise 86−65186
hazardous microwave radiation meas. probe 88−47667
heat flux probe characts. analysis 88−35936
heterodyne interferometric laser probe to measure continuous ultrasonic displacements 85−35948
high-power microwave measurement, coaxial E-field probe design 85−37737
high-speed devices and ICs, 1 THz-bandwidth prober using electro-optic technique 88−11703
probes continued
hot wire anemometer for meas. in boundary layers and wakes 87−70893
hot wire probes, unplated normal wire, directional sensitivity obs. 86−24510
hot wire probes dynamic behaviour obs. 85−52736
hot-wire, flow analysis based on mean velocity and pressuredderivatives 86−44472
hot-wire anemometer, turbulence data correction due to angle deviation 86−44473
hot-wire anemometer compensated for ambient temperature variations 87−14615
hot-wire device for liquid water content meas. in laboratory clouds 86−60391
hot-wire probes, crossed- and triple-wire designs, directional sensitivities determ. 88−68082
hot-wire probes, direction sensitivity obs. 86−44250
hot-wire probes, temp. and yaw-angle sensitivities investigation 88−74352
hot-wire probes calibration, using self-contained motorised cart 87−21275
hot-wire probes calibration at low velocities, with variable temp. 88−47468
hot-wire technique for simultaneous measurement of instantaneous velocities in 3D flows 87−63570
hot-wire X-array probes for Reynolds stresses meas., stem configuration effects obs. 86−24476
HP54100 A/D digitising oscilloscope, high performance probe system 86−60273
HV motors, overload-temperature protection *(German)* 86−56698
HV surge wave meas., low-impedance probe design 88−5392
hydroelectric generator stator slot wedge tightness meas. instrument 86−51572
IBM ESD simulator probe construction and performance 88−2476
IC probe card developments, yield improvements 87−38337
ideal waveguide-to-coaxial transmission line probe transitions using full band matched monopole 88−70994
impedance probe for local void fraction profiles meas. 88−53665
implantable multielectrode array with on-chip signal processing, neural prostheses/biopotential recording appls. 87−21561
implantable multielectrode array with on-chip signal processing, microprobe for biopotentials recording 87−21575
in situ electric probe method for determining the dielectric properties of materials 88−60878
in-situ probe type SO_2 analyser for stack emissions monitoring 86−5576
induction, MSW anal. in YIG thin films 85−50849
infinite line pressure probe, turbine research appl. 86−17930
input impedance of antennas inside enclosures 86−29588
insulating film detection on solder pads and interconnections of VLSI 86−15204
ion implantation process control, data management advances 85−34818
ion-sensitive FETs, monolithic probe development for pH and ionic conc. meas. appls. 85−23811
ISFET pH-microprobe development for in vivo ion conc. meas. in blood *(Korean)* 86−60713
Josephson integrated circuits, cryo-prober *(Japanese)* 86−34719
Kelvin probe, piezoelectric driven, for work function and contact potential meas. 85−7123
Kelvin probe design and performance for topographic work functions study *(French)* 88−74351
keyboard membrane switch assembly, test probe 85−23191
King-type probe for surface field meas. 88−16066
King-type probe for surface field meas. 87−14327
L200 functional tester, autoprobing feature 86−31150
laboratory eddy current imaging system, computerised image processing 85−26255
Lambda probe for measuring excess air during combustion *(German)* 86−38603
laser beam diameter meas. by plane edge probe 86−36548
laser probe for LSI fault anal. *(Japanese)* 88−27350
laser probe resolution improvement, 3/2-order PLL design 86−31364
LDPE insulation, space charge distrib., field probe techniques 88−71852
LF, MF and HF bands, universally applicable field strength measuring probe development 86−5443
linear dimensions of workpiece meas., force exerted by jet eddy probe determ. 85−3966
logic analyser complexity increase rel. to cost decrease 87−28996
logic probe, appl. to TV equipment servicing 86−17627
logic probe, construction details 85−31415
logic probe, low-cost design using LED indicators 86−20404
logic probe for microprocessor system testing *(Russian)* 87−37111
logic probe for TTL and CMOS, 5 MΩ input impedance 86−34720
logic probe for TTL and CMOS ICs design with acoustic/LED indicators *(Spanish)* 87−37109
logic probe use in electronic equipment, servicing *(Spanish)* 86−57747
logic probes for use with Tektronix DAS9100 logic analyser *(French)* 86−20397
logic test probe, design and construction for CMOS and TTL ccts. *(German)* 85−11127
LSI IC probing, point contact, electron beam and laser raster probes *(German)* 85−50640
magnetic field probes with negative feedback loop inductive coupled search coils *(German)* 87−56637
magnetic heads, ideal with ideal windings in the presence of a permeable media underlayer 86−2595
magnetic probe heads with ideal windings, analytical expression for field 85−46003
magnetic probes for small-signal detection in large-background field 88−53664
material permittivity meas. using nondestructive microwave reflectometry 86−55813
materials anal. of failed flex circuit using laser microprobe mass spectrometry 87−6208
MBE, substrate temp. probe using RHEED pattern transitions 88−24728
metal probe, electrodynamic theory 86−54242
metallic body location using circular loop test probe, impedance variation study *(German)* 88−52096
meter of focussed laser beam section *(Russian)* 88−27036
micro ISFET for biomedical research 87−57057
microelectronic probe contact resistance factors, meas. and control 86−14723
micromanipulator acid probe isolation 85−49348
microstrip diagnostics using surface scanning probe 87−21073
microstrip-patch element phased arrays, expt. results 87−27070

probes continued
microwave amplitude/phase detect., EM field probe, fibre optic transmission 85−20611
microwave dielectric spectrum of vegetation material 87−63996
microwave electric-field probes near cylindrical model of human body, responses 85−52851
microwave field strength probe, submillimeter three-axis design 88−16067
microwave field visualisation using probe based on modulated scatterer technique 87−70779
microwave IC probe for on-wafer meas. 87−49906
microwave wafer probing, calibration methods 85−1062
microwave wafer probing, techniques for MMIC testing and one-/two-port calibrations 85−48077
microwave wideband wafer probing, techniques for planar devices, review 88−42266
miniature broadband isotropic magnetic field probe 85−26285
miniature electric field probes calibration and amplification 88−74341
miniature RF E-field probe calibration 88−53680
miniature RF field probe in magnetrons, performance 87−11294
MM-wave wafer probes, 0-50 GHz operation, calibration standards, design and appls. 87−52822
MMIC testing using microwave wafer probe, planar calibration standards verification techniques 88−50383
modified three-antenna technique for improved polarisation meas. 88−72664
monopole probes for in situ permittivity meas., coaxial line excited 87−70765
multi-coiled eddy current probes, design, output voltage calibration 86−525
multi-megajoule solid liner implosions using SHIVA STAR capacitor bank 88−43396
multi-pin probe system for dielec. breakdown meas. 86−31591
multichannel recording array, neural activity probe 85−59352
multielement antenna, amplitude-phase distribution meas., algorithm for probe optimisation 86−54377
multielement antenna system, radio feeders field probing, interaction effects 85−62918
multilayer gas humidity probes using thin film technology, design and meas characts. *(Polish)* 86−11529
multilayered Earth, induction sounding 85−38335
multimode laser-diode probe for optical detection of charge modulation in Si ICs 87−74353
nanosecond capacitive voltage divider 85−52745
nanosecond-current probe for high voltage experiments 85−3976
near-field antenna meas., probe position errors correction using computer 86−68867
needles, electrical contact behaviour *(German)* 86−1429
neutron probe for in situ prompt γ-ray activation analysis of seawater 88−61663
NMR magnetometer with low-noise limited oscillator 87−52436
non-contact picosecond prober for integrated circuit testing 87−46134
noncontact inspection using laser triangulation probe 87−12643
noncontacting optical probe with optical microscope and dual chopper 87−56647
nondestructive resistivity meas. of III-V semiconductors, using four-point probe meter 87−70756
noninvasive optical fiber photoacoustic microprobe 86−2797
ohmic contact between probe and semiconductor structure, automatic formation 86−17889
open-ended coaxial-line probe, appl. in dielectric meas. 87−70758
optical, MSW anal. in YIG thin films 85−50849
optical distance meas. probe for rapid automatic calibration on machine tools *(German)* 87−29125
optical inspection probes, compact laser diode sources 88−29426
optical measuring systems for machine tools, VEB Feinmess Dresden prod. program 86−24436
optical noncontacting probe for detection of displacement, position, and angle *(Japanese)* 86−38343
optical probe for on-line meas. of velopharyngeal valve opening 87−35393
optical probe for wetness and efficiency meas. in low press. steam turbines 87−51041
optical probes for VLSI high speed device testing and internal node diagnostics 88−13507
optical sampling of GHz charge density modulation in Si bipolar transistors 87−67214
optical/electronic meas. sensor for in-line inspection, high-speed signal processing 87−29106
oscilloscope input resistance increase *(Czech)* 87−49819
oscilloscope probe, measurement errors *(French)* 85−26368
parallel array hot wire anemometer probes , flow interference effect 88−74636
partial discharge probe M 4202 for discharge detection *(German)* 88−39745
PC, digital electronic card testability enhancement, shift register probe 85−23211
PCB casting, perforated plate probe holder production *(Russian)* 86−47183
PCB continuity testing, false errors elimination in high volume production operation 86−35220
PCB fault diagnosis, fault dictionary and guided probe analysis integration 87−24601
PCB on-grid test point translation system 85−61531
Peltier probe flowmeter, performance analysis 87−29111
pH meas. probe simulation for development/repair purposes *(German)* 85−52724
phase fronts curvature influence of high-power and probe waves on scattering from artificial ionospheric quasiperiodic array 85−24831
phased array element acousto-electric response meas., diffr. effects 87−71445
photoelectric suction probe far drop size meas., with automatic adjustment *(German)* 85−48100
photoemissive probing of high-speed signals 88−13512
photoresistor interface to microcomputer, light-level meter appl. 87−70647
piezoelectric, momentum and kinetic energy of drops meas. 87−70886
Pitot combination probe, velocity and pressure distrib. meas. behind hydraulic turbine runners 87−14614
plasma covered cylindrical body, probe fed rectangular cavity, input impedance 88−2736
Pockels effect probe, surface breakdown characterisation 88−58241
position determ. of pulp-froth interface 85−15039
power density meters calibration, at RF and microwave freq. 86−65265
power flux density probes calibration, multioctave devices appl. 87−50467
probes continued
power line disturbance voltage meas., broadband network 88−75226
power plant continuous vibration monitoring and diagnostics 87−56847
Poynting vector probe for measuring power at extremely low power factor 88−60683
preamplifier for use with selective microvoltmeter 87−56597
precision differential voltage probe for transientrecorder 86−50189
pressure probes, 3-D, study and realisation using pressure-voltage transducers and DVM *(Italian)* 87−8613
primary humidity sensors for upper-air radio probes, metrological characts. 85−64341
probe mutual impedance in a rectangular waveguide, theoretical study 85−41674
probe pins, electrical contact behaviour *(German)* 86−8542
probing EM fields in lossy spheres and cylinders simulating biological objects 85−4058
probing techniques become crucial above 500 MHz 88−4519
pulse direction logic probe 85−20547
pulse power generators, traveling wave anal. with combined E and H-field probe 87−22614
pulsed electrostatic probes characts., excitation and meas. cct. 85−26437
PWBs, spring probe selection 88−32580
radar target forward scattering meas., by planar near field scanning 87−13782
radiation through grounded dielectric substrate, anal. 87−7604
railgun accelerators of macroparticles, parameters meas. 88−40504
rapid near-field antenna testing via arrays of modulated scattering probes 88−72661
rectangular waveguide, mutual impedance between probes 88−27562
relativistic electron beam current and position monitor 87−14661
REMAG 2 instrument for NDT of ferromagnetic coatings *(Czech)* 86−50059
remote-sensing in mining−a review of techniques and applications 85−43499
remotely controlled crossed coils NMR probe 87−56799
resistance probes in the science laboratory, direct and indirect meas. 88−16430
resistance thermometer probe self-heating effect *(Polish)* 86−17942
resistivity correction factor for the four-probe method 88−22739
RF EM fields, environmental monitoring for human safety, radiation probe configs. 87−50466
RF exposure measurements in FM/TV broadcasting towers, by continuously recording instrument 85−38260
RF no-load active probe cct. 86−17913
Rhode & Schwarz logic analysers, microprocessor probes *(German)* 86−70069
ring wire anemometer, calibration and cooling laws 88−22797
ring wire anemometer, small-scale turbulence meas. 88−22798
robot mechanical linkage for two simultaneous displacements of probes 85−167
Rohde & Schwarz microprocessor probes for logic analysis system LAS 87−56584
rotating slant-sensor hot-wire probe, cross-jet mixing flow meas. appl. 88−47469
sapphire, artificial, for contact photocoagulation and tissue vaporisation with Nd:YAG laser 86−25299
scanning capacitance microscopy, non-contacting surface profiling appl. 88−36217
scanning electroelastic line scanned electrodynamic transduction techniques for defect detection 85−10895
scanning microwave probe, radiating and nonradiating open struct., mode anal. 87−49907
Sea-Bird temp. and cond. probes, dynamic response calibration 87−71374
semiconductor device on-line process control, resistivity meas. appls. 87−60251
semiconductor wafer probe space transformer assembly with pluggablecomponent feature 86−15203
semiconductor wafer testing, dual-mode Z-stage mechanism 86−41632
semiconductor wafers, dual-mode Z-stage mechanism 86−41633
semiconductors, laser processing, Raman microprobe quantitative anal. 86−41638
sensor research, appls. and functions *(German)* 88−35919
sensors, bioelectronic, based on studies of honey bee's brain 88−74786
SERS as in-situ probe of laser microchem. processes 86−41639
shear stress measurements on heat transfer surfaces 88−47470
sheet dielectric defect-location probe 87−8599
side-looking fiber-optic probe with a focused spot 85−29580
six-point-probe meter models, 101 and 101C, sheet resist. meas. 86−5478
size limitations of electric field probes 85−14958
SMD boards, building fixtures and selecting probes 87−37714
SMT in-circuit testability design rules, test fixtures and probes 88−32649
SMT PCB testing, moving-probe tester design and accuracy 88−32667
SMT testable assemblies, probe access 87−24584
soil, dielec. const. meas., four-probe method 86−38520
split coaxial line UHF probes fabrication for high-resolution NMR expts. 88−9966
split fibre probe, two-dimensional flow behind turbine guide vanes meas. 86−24837
spreading resistance probes, calibration, standard reference materials 86−4940
stack probe for CO and O_2 analysis 86−60225
steam-generator tubes crack detect., numerical 2-D model of eddy currents 85−27246
stenosis determ. in turbulent blood flow using dual-transducer pulsed Doppler US system *(Japanese)* 87−71112
straightness measurement system with error correction 87−77397
subnanosecond accurate meas. of high-speed IC package and interconnect parasitics 88−68043
surface charge distrib. conversion by electrostatic induction method 86−11690
surface potential distribution meas. *(Polish)* 85−37813
surface potential probe, for capillary and gravity water waves meas. 86−55895
surface roughness meas., head characts. *(Japanese)* 87−29059
temperature, using Si n-p-n transistor, atmospheric studies and meteorological appls. 88−10545
temperature probes, thermoelectric and resistance types, characts., props. and reliability *(German)* 87−14587
test probe indicating AC or DC voltage over 4 to 220 V range 86−44369

probes continued
tetrafluoromethane plasma etching and diagnostics characts. study using elec. probe method *(Korean)* 87−45792
thermal power station effects on environment, influence of drives for air and fuel supply *(Slovak)* 87−4551
thermal probe apparatus using Seebeck effect, semiconductor material diagnostics 86−28086
thermistor probe based flowmeter and temp. sensor 88−22551
thermocouple probe for digital multimeter 85−37575
thin-film multiple electrode probes: possibilities andlimitations 86−44659
thin-film optical waveguides, transmission loss meas. using rectangular glass probe 86−2750
three-axial fibre-film system for meteorological turbulence meas., calibration 88−5154
three-coordinate probe systems on machine tools 86−24769
three-dimensional axisymmetric eddy-current probe coil with ferrite core 87−77204
three-state TTL logic probe 85−11123
time-correlated carrier counting, probe method for deep level charactn. with ns resolution 86−50212
top side probe head fixture for laser trimmer systems 85−28815
toroidal ferromagnetic probes, theory and expt. *(Czech)* 87−56652
tracking of deep space probes, using dual speed pseudonoise ranging system 88−15567
transcutaneous pO_2 probe based on mass spectrometry with low stirring effect 85−48214
transient ground rise meas. in gas-insulated switchgear, using subnanosecond resistive HV dividers 87−58253
transient ground rise meas. in switchgear, Newi nanosecond resistive HV probes appl. 87−56645
transmission line current sensor 86−17960
transonic wind tunnel, combination probe for HF unsteady aerodynamic meas. 87−71217
transverse EM cell for standard E and H-field generation, calibration, errors eval. 88−47509
TTL ccts. testing, probe design with counter and storage *(Czech)* 86−57791
TTL probes, design *(German)* 87−43957
twin-wire resistance probes for elevation measurement, design 87−41611
twin-wire resistance probes for elevation measurement 88−16503
twin-wire resistance-probe water manometer characts. 87−56662
underwater optical probe for laser Doppler anemometry 87−14557
universal logic probe design *(German)* 87−59324
universal TTL probe *(German)* 87−31781
US, tuning and matching network 88−23207
US Doppler probe assessment by scanned hydrophone 86−60726
US multitransducer, castings near surface flaws detection 88−23208
US submerged rotary probe, boiler tube wall thickness meas. 88−23744
US tissue fragmentation devices, mode-of-action model and probe expt. 87−4026
Vega spacecraft, Halley's comet imaging system *(Dutch)* 86−60989
verification fixture for matrix/prober interface IC testing 86−58525
vibrating capacitor measurement of surface charge 85−4101
vibrating probes construction for electrical current meas. in solution 88−53669
Vicalloy-I annular permanent magnet B/H characts. meas. technique 85−58852
virtual probe for transverse electric field ratio in Zn meas. 86−5474
VLSI bus structured boards, effective logic diagnostics 86−1550
VLSI circuit debug using e-beam probing 87−74392
wafer probing, microcomputer control of two-dimensional positioning *(German)* 85−37445
wafer probing automation 88−39551
wafer probing techniques at microwave freqs. 88−36192
wafer probing/inspection trends with increased densities 86−63365
waveguide-to-microstrip probe transitions for MM-wave device/cct. charactn. appls., design 88−70985
wide-band active probe, design 87−72792
wideband probing, transauroral HF channel 88−21937
wind tunnel, high speed, seven-hole probes calibration 87−71221
wire-cylinder electrostatic precipitator, pressure meas. in active electrical zone, probe technique 86−48538
work function meas. microKelvin, probe 88−53670
$BaTiO_3$ ceramics, positive temp. coeff. of resist., icing probe, helicopter appls. 86−55619
Bi bolometer design for probe use in MM-wave planar ccts. 86−47067
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ Hall probes, for magnetic studies of Nb_3Sn superconductors 87−41465
CdTe detector based single probe system, computerised, medical appl. *(Japanese)* 86−44647
CdTe nuclear probe for tumor intra-operative scanning 88−36501
^{252}Cf-HPGe probe for in situ prompt γ-ray activation anal. of water pollutants 88−48388
GaAs MMIC testing, electrooptic sampling meas. with polarised light 88−993
GaAs high-speed IC anal. with electro-optic probes 88−39630
He-Ne laser, working mixture pressure and impurities determ., using additional probe 85−46445
Hg probe design optimisation, for semiconductor doping profiles determ. 85−1654
Hg probe for MIS struct. meas. *(German)* 85−61789
Hg, with stabilised contact area, for nondestructive testing of planar semiconductor structures 87−56640
Hg-SiO_2-Si MOS struct. inhomogeneities investigation using small-size Hg probe 85−18183
YIG, LPE films, microwave magnetostatic waves, magnetic induction probe studies 87−32845

problem oriented languages *see high level languages*

procedure oriented languages *see high level languages*

process computer control
see also direct digital control
1.2 GW generating unit design 86−61363
5 MW arc heater, computerised control 85−65624
70 MW industrial steam turbines, distributed microprocessor control 85−27837
200 mm semiconductor wafer processing BTU Bruce System 2000 furnace 88−44616
ACEC electrical equipment for continuous annealing line 88−37773
adaptive Petri nets for real time applications 86−34175
AI and simulation conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1988) 88−70033

process computer control continued
AI applications conf. San Diego, CA, USA (March 1988) 88−49367
analogue multimeters, production automation *(Japanese)* 85−26381
analogue-data output channels, majority redundancy *(Russian)* 86−55038
analytical process control by intelligent instruments 86−40347
arc electric steel-melting furnaces, computer controlled 86−45818
arc furnace steel refining process control *(Italian)* 86−7322
arc furnace steelmaking process automation *(Italian)* 86−7321
arc welding and cutting microprocessor chip precision and programmability 85−65668
audatec control system testing and inspection during prod. *(German)* 88−67671
audatec process mastering system, complex testing 88−11718
automated conveyor-type dryers, elec. equipment 85−65677
automated manufacture of machine tools using AC main spindle drives 88−11520
automated molecular beam epitaxial growth system for advanced MM-wave sources 86−52478
automated process control system for weighing and for accounting goods traffic in an enterprise *(Russian)* 87−49970
automated process monitoring techniques for photoresist handling systems 88−7543
automated production control using Omron personal computers 85−22208
automated VLSI process control utilizing electricalmeasurement techniques 85−62047
automated wafer handling and transfer for diffusion furnaces 85−34746
automated wafer pattern inspection: the keystone tomicrolithographic process automation 85−62049
automatic assembly of electrooptical components technique 88−26892
automatic assembly process using screw fastenings, quality assurance as prerequisite *(German)* 85−209
automatic cassette to cassette radiant impulse processor, computer control 85−34726
automatic control system of thermal power station *(Japanese)* 85−27272
automatic data acquisition of production *(Italian)* 87−49590
automatic soldering systems, concept and techniques 86−52244
automatic system for statistical quality control of industrial process 87−31313
automatic TIG welding system for nuclear power plant and boiler pipes *(Japanese)* 86−33880
automating PCB test and repair 88−50508
automation interconnections in production plant, process and drive control *(German)* 88−43404
automation of technological installation for molecular-beam epitaxy *(Russian)* 88−49838
automative subcontractor process control, design, computer-aided quality system for increased standards *(German)* 88−24592
automotive industry, control systems with energy requirements optimisation *(Italian)* 88−61832
automotive industry, vision aided inspection techniques 86−18197
autonomous computer controlled ice drill performance tests 85−4487
back-to-back interface for data communication between TELEPERM M process control system sections 88−35087
batch processing using 88−6220
BBC PROCONTROL P for retrofitting power plants 88−11036
BBC-PROCONTROL I for automation monitoring of continuous casting plants 87−72627
biosensors, process control applications 88−29208
biosensors for monitoring in process industry 87−63348
BRAUMAT PA 5000 process-oriented automation system 86−52088
bulk electroplating, importance of specific computer software *(German)* 85−53972
bus transfer in industrial control systems, Procontrol *(German)* 86−30371
bus-directed communication systems in microcomputer-based automation *(German)* 85−36671
BWR nuclear power plants, PODIA process computer system 88−43000
cable insulation, process control by digital simulation of cooling and thermal stress generation 87−8142
cables and wires processing machines automation, using memory programmable controls *(German)* 87−52926
CAE experience in HTS training *(Dutch)* 88−11635
CAM software. I. Choices and capabilities 88−1743
CANDI2, a CAMAC microcomputer system for a physical laboratory 85−37499
cement industry process automation for QC and monitoring *(German)* 88−6074
cement kiln shell-temperature computerised monitoring system 86−44450
CENTUM operators station, strengthening of functions *(Japanese)* 86−31156
chemical analyser online component estimation and calibration using Kalman filter 88−41968
CHILL, language for programming of telephone exchange process computers *(German)* 87−2990
chromatograph and analogue sensor data network *(German)* 88−73575
CIM, process control automation, contractor's experience 88−37925
CIM in PCB assembly 88−71207
CIM of hermetic chip carriers 86−63423
Clean Module: advanced technology for processing silicon wafers 88−13518
clean room layout, standard mechanical interface design 87−36470
CMOS technology, low-power microtechnology appl. to process instrumentation 85−35205
coal preparation process using automatic control concepts 88−11541
coal-fired power station for People's Republic of China 88−37049
coiled electrical steel transverse cutting automation 87−58483
communication network for distributed process control systems 88−15148
communication systems coordination algorithm for process computer control *(Bulgarian)* 86−43558
complex process control by preprogrammed microelectronic computer *(German)* 86−70006
computer vision, appl., conf., Detroit, MI., USA (Mar. 1985) 86−13291
computer-aided compilation of production data, universally applicable soln. *(German)* 85−85
computer-assisted planning of power and other hardware for process control installation *(German)* 88−42832
computerised mask shop, progress 88−44832
concrete production QC, computerised statistical anal. 88−18513
continuous casting plants with computer control *(German)* 86−45845
continuous ingot casting house, automation system from Siemens *(German)* 88−6059
continuous process line, modern, description and considerations 87−4820

process computer control continued
continuous resistance heating plant, microelectronic controls 86−33856
control and meas. of vacuum 87−77457
controller PCA 5 software 86−31176
Contronic P process control system, data communication fault and operation diagnosis *(German)* 87−40496
COROMATIC microcomputer control system, for electrostatic precipitators 86−25917
current fault protection switches, safety testing using industrial robots *(German)* 86−18878
custom VLSI manufacture, testchip/data anal. software for technology develop. and process control 87−1639
Czechoslovak development of automated control systems power engineering appls. *(Czech)* 88−17041
data inspection, computerised system for small and medium processes *(German)* 86−4958
databus cables for industrial process plants, uses and installation 86−37701
decentralised process control in industry, man-machine communications *(German)* 86−30372
diagnostic software for process control systems 88−53542
digital control for drives and auxiliaries 88−69748
distributed microprocessor control systems based on thebroadcast principle 86−10838
distributed process control, communications systems *(Hungarian)* 85−52053
distributed process control communication systems traffic optimisation, flying horizon method *(Bulgarian)* 87−19367
district heating power plant process control and communication computer system *(German)* 86−19120
dosage system for fodder production *(Italian)* 85−31603
drop forge LIM drives, SCR switching control methods 88−69950
drying, fabric temp. profile meas. and control 87−5119
dual vapour inline vapour phase soldering system, computer control 85−33175
Dynbaver systems 85−4348
electric connector/electronic component plating facility using computers and statistical process control 87−16371
electric drive control by microcomputer 87−31023
electric furnace power control using thyristors for steel heat treatment appls. 88−69948
electric heating equipment, energy saving using process computer control *(German)* 85−60551
electric ore-treatment furnaces with computer control, algorithm identification 85−44314
electrical equipment for continuous casting and hot rolling plant producing Al strip 86−40321
electrical interference, process control computing, immunity tests *(Czech)* 86−64013
electro-thermal process control, laboratory teaching module 87−31171
electrochemical processing in electronic industry, control software and hardware *(Russian)* 88−57165
electron beam image projection system with automatic wafer handling 86−21314
electron beam welder 86−7340
electron beam welder, computer controlled, new generation, Mitsubishi Electric 85−16490
electron-beam lithography, computer-controlled pattern writing system, pattern generator 85−29101
electron-beam wafer transfer system, microprocessor-based architecture 88−26108
electronic equipment manufacture, CIM and real-time process control 86−26591
electronic process control systems, disturbance problems, CIGRE work, review 88−17040
electronics in social development, conf., Lucknow, India (Oct. 1986) 87−72659
electroplating line microcomputer-based automatic control and monitoring 85−44341
electroplating plants, recent case histories 85−27884
electrothermal unit and ultrasound medical instrument microprocessor control for automation 88−16699
Enco membrane switch panels used in the packaging industry 88−43680
energy requirements optimisation using microprocessor based control systems *(Italian)* 88−31224
expert system for process monitoring and PCB inspection 87−45450
explosion-proof motors, machining process development 86−45854
factory automation, semiconductor manufacturing, current theories 86−19831
failure detection and wear sensing using computer vision based tool image processing, unmanned metal-cutting applications 88−22517
fault detection by two-stage correlation methods, quality control appl. *(German)* 87−51884
fibre optic autonomous decentralised double loop network system 87−20488
fibre optic high speed loop network system for distributed computer control 87−20489
fibre optics for process control 88−51437
fibre spinning machines, AC speed control equipment, THYFREC-V400 86−12776
fibre-optic LANs for process control *(Russian)* 85−47229
Field Bus, LAN for process control 88−15153
field bus in factory and process plant automation standard digital communication system 88−14917
field bus network of intelligent sensors *(Japanese)* 88−41316
field bus systems, serial time-multiplexed, objectives and appls. *(German)* 88−21594
film thickness meas., color vision meas. system 88−29653
flue gas cleaning in coal-fired power stations, distributed microprocessor based control 88−17370
foil dielectrics manufacturing process management software 88−1812
foundry practice of elec. equipment manufacturing industry, metal conservation 85−65658
fuel combustion quality control in Czechoslovak power industry *(Czech)* 87−22009
Fuji total process control system *(Japanese)* 87−2891
galvanic coating process lines, automated computation of cyclogram control programs *(Russian)* 88−70111
galvanic coating process lines, computerised control *(Russian)* 88−70110
gas metal arc welding machines, computer controlled for furnace chambers manuf. 85−22016

process computer control continued
gas production wells and treatment plant control and monitoring equipment, BBC-PROCONTROL I 86−52091
gas-tungsten-arc welding computerisation 87−16210
gate arrays, managing large volume of design/manufacturing/test data 85−1729
Gradas-EVU interactive graphical information and documentation system for monitoring MV distribution networks *(German)* 85−32144
grain handling and feed production industry, electrical equipment and process control system 86−19683
graphic display design aid *(French)* 88−42195
groundwood paper mill, expert system for electricity demand optimisation 88−62829
Hagenwerder power station, microelectronic control system for charging coal bunkers *(German)* 86−65940
HAS-1000 automated hybrid assembly system 85−11815
Heidelberg sewage works, Brown Boveri supplied electrical and computer control equipment 85−65687
height sensor characteristics of Melcut-3DCM laser cutting machine 87−7476
Heilbronn (Germany) cogeneration station control with redundant bus system 87−51031
high-volume wafer fabrication and ASIC manufacturing, automation trends and CIM implementation 87−25454
holographic three-dimensional image preprocessor for welding control feedback 85−53977
hot rolling mills drive techniques automation, microcomputer assisted *(German)* 85−53961
hot steel strip mill, LAN appl. *(Japanese)* 86−4291
hot strip mill, downcoiler modernisation, control system 87−43684
HP's PC-10 Semiconductor Productivity Network for remote monitoring and control of semiconductor processing 85−61801
hybrid gas/induction furnace with microprocessor control for steel tube reheating 86−19623
hybrid IC manufacture, AtuoTool I. A human focus on the deveiopment of software for tool control 88−25748
hybrid IC production automation methods 85−23299
hybrid LAN for process control system data transmission and acquisition 88−46619
hybrid local area network system 85−13930
hydroelectric plant control equipment 87−9408
IBM Charlotte facility, automating a printed circuit card line 88−12774
IBM mask-making shop, integrated approach for improved yields, process control and turn-times 88−13292
IC burn-in computerisation trend 86−13447
IC manufacturing process 85−6619
identification of process, microprocessor-based assembler-generated binary test signals 88−15954
in-process wafer test and measurement, development trends 88−31469
induction heating process control, computer aided software elaboration 86−71127
industrial control using token-ring LANs *(German)* 88−52842
industrial distributed process control computers, earthing techniques for safe operation 88−24504
industrial electronics, control and instrum., IECON '85, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA, 1985 86−40386
industrial LANS, design and protocols *(French)* 86−23449
industrial LANs for distributed control *(Spanish)* 85−30675
industrial level measurement techniques−a review *(German)* 85−4163
industrial process automation, state-of-the-art and future trends 87−43849
industrial process control data acquisition systems, selection *(French)* 88−35870
industrial process recorder, based on microprocessor and optical sensor technologies 86−24403
industrial use of personal computer in processinstrumentation *(Japanese)* 86−31155
information network system, S-NET, for integrated steel plant 86−10814
inspection by computer vision, optimal location of equipment 88−43730
instrument making, checkout operations, anal. of state of automation *(Russian)* 85−20444
instrumentation and control advancements in industry, conf., Houston, USA (Oct. 1984) 86−48
integrated meas. system in industrial process computer control system *(Italian)* 88−41956
intelligent peripheral closed-loop control module Siemens IP 252 for DC drives 87−16087
intelligent support system design for power plants 88−30330
ion beam machining, micromechanical element batch fabrication 87−36486
ion implanter, high current, Veeco VHC-120, concept, operation and performance 85−34770
ion implanters, high current, computer automation 85−34775
ion implanters, SEMI Semiconductor Equipment Communication Standard 85−34777
JUPITER system develop., SUMINET-3200 fibre optic LAN at Mizushima steel factory 88−59679
KLAASP alignment, inspection and meas. system, machine vision appls. 85−5780
knowledge based systems conf. Marseilles, France (Dec.1986) 88−37835
knowledge-based control hardware and temperature sensing 85−64316
LAN, bus structured, real-time, multiple random access protocol 86−10813
LAN, metal manufacture appl. 85−63285
LAN, reliable distribution networks for controlling industrial systems *(Spanish)* 85−30679
LAN, siemens Sinec H1 for PLCs *(Spanish)* 87−62589
LAN for industrial application, process location strategy 87−69706
LAN in process control systems *(Japanese)* 88−9138
LANs for industrial process control *(Spanish)* 87−13397
LANs for process control data, status and future developments *(German)* 88−15083
laser automatic microprocessor control system 88−65920
laser circle cutting in moving plastic, software controlled system 88−45594
laser cutting equipment for sheet metal fabrication *(German)* 87−47026
laser hardfacing of jet engine turbine blades 87−47044
laser in process monitoring, laser beam analyser and acoustic mirror 88−2433
laser photoplotting as an integral part of CIM 87−37722
laser processing, fully automated, of elec. steel 88−2436
laser uses in aircraft gas turbine fabrication, improved productivity and quality 87−47041
laser welding of automotive gear components 87−47045

process computer control continued
layer coil winding machine with personal computer interface 87−16380
Limikont−a microprocessor controller for automatic control of production processes *(Russian)* 88−6906
liquid metal granulation, electromagnetic process computer control using specialised power supplies *(Russian)* 85−60578
local networks, distributed process control system appls. *(Russian)* 85−57787
logic design using finite state modelling 85−695
loop transmission procedure adequate fordistributed computer control system *(Japanese)* 85−52082
LOTUNET−A LAN for process control 86−64715
Loviisa NPS process computer systems, replacement and development 88−48666
low-cost automation and appls. conf., Valencia, Spain (Nov. 1986) 88−37836
low-power AC adjustable-speed drive control 87−15650
LSI design management system, ASTA 87−65713
LSI fabrication processes using flexible manufacturing systems *(Japanese)* 85−7015
LSI process controller chip for textile dyeing machine, design 88−50209
LSI wafer production transfer system design 88−13453
machine components heat treatment using plasma technology and furnaces 87−5089
machine vision for process control 87−10207
MACTUS 620 digital instrumentation and controlsystem 85−52645
manufactured product weight monitoring by GEM80 microcontroller 86−38580
manufacturing plant automation, MIS/process control integration, communication as key 88−59690
MAP, development for process industries 87−62609
MAP and plant databases, integration 88−59692
MAP and PROWAY critique 88−15145
MAP and the Manufacturing Message Specification in the process industries 88−59691
MAP in process industries, user survey, disadvantages and Version 3.0 87−76343
MAPs, broadband LANs, backup provision 87−76309
materials processing control, nondestructive evaluation techniques appl. 85−54551
MBE artificially layered struct., automatic process control 87−73082
measurement sampling system *(German)* 87−70519
measuring devices for flexible series manufacture *(German)* 85−37440
mechanical testing, computer controlled, real-time multi-user system 86−62310
metal heating, induction unit control algorithms and systems using microprocessor devices 88−18215
metal vacuum melting, status and trends 86−13199
MetaTorch, laser seam tracking system for welding robots 87−7461
microcomputer applications, conf. Budapest, Hungary (Sept. 1987) 88−31301
microcomputer hardware and software appl. conf. Beverley Hills, CA, USA (Feb. 1986) 87−16280
microcomputer networks, in small companies, bimetallic strip temp. regulator QC 88−37953
microcomputer-based batch processing control system for dosing and weighing 86−18191
microelectronics advisory systems and computer-aided operative process control *(German)* 88−12162
microfabrication, data management and process control 85−45512
microprocessor control of DC and AC drive convertors and rectifiers *(German)* 86−26330
microprocessor for process control, testable NMOS, IC 85−33970
microprocessor system for controlling technological process of Se treatment of electrophotographic cylinders *(Russian)* 88−44826
microprocessor-based event sequence recorder for process industries 85−26201
microwave in-line automated curing of die attach epoxies and conformal coatings 86−57222
mining, longwall face automation, single-ended ranging drum shearer system 86−7359
MINUPROX−an advanced proximity correction technique for the IBM EL-2 electron beam tool 85−1698
modern brewery design, operation and maintenance 86−40350
MODIAC 2 system for transmission of data, audio and visual signals and digitalised video *(Italian)* 88−28442
MODIAC local communication network for process control 85−19889
modular power units, processor-controlled production line 85−60754
monitoring and data logging of process industry automation 88−53541
monochannel computer network with nonhomogeneous flows of short messages, multiple access control 88−8883
motor drive and PC improved user friendliness using microprocessors 88−11409
mould inspection for Si pellets by 3D vision system 88−31533
multichip packages rapid prototyping using computer controlled ink-jet direct write 88−64147
multimicroprocessor image processing system concept *(Polish)* 85−20556
multiple wire and cable insulating lines, host computer control 85−34226
networked process temp. instrumentation 88−41947
no-break power supply selection *(Danish)* 86−12893
no-hands board handling 87−45407
nonferrous rolling trains, control and regulation systems 85−60583
nonrotatable tube butt joint TIG welding in Ar, automatic control system 87−79242
Novellus Concept One, continuous automated dielectric film CVD system 88−12068
nuclear power station automated process control system improvement 85−59894
oil refinery power facilities, distributed digital control *(Japanese)* 87−71540
on-line syntactic anal. method, safety of sequential systems 87−23438
online production control computerised lab. systems in steelworks, EMC aspects 85−2609
opencast machines, stored program control and automation soln. appl. 88−18281
optical data highway, high-speed industrial control systems appl. 85−63650
optical fibre cabling machine, computer control system 87−13742
optical fibre drawing machine, microcomputer control *(Czech)* 86−42300
optical fibre drawing system, microprocessor-controlled, config. and operation *(German)* 85−50946
optical fibre production microprocessor control system *(Czech)* 87−74685
process computer control continued
optical fibres, tapered, single-mode, laser diode appl. *(German)* 85−46150
optical fibres for data communication in distributed process control systems *(German)* 87−13744
optical LAN, industrial appl. 85−13966
optimisation by low-cost digital instrument system 86−24344
optoelectronic LAN for industrial appls. *(Czech)* 88−60121
ore-grinding rod mill material corrosion meas. and control by A/D telemetry 88−67683
overall monitoring system, appl. of personal computer *(Japanese)* 86−31154
overburden conveyor bridge complex automation using audatec process mastering system 88−18282
parametric interpretation expert system for interpreting semiconductor fabrication test data 87−38060
particle accelerator process control systems, user-friendly 86−38662
PARTNERBUS from Brown Boveri, communication bus linking computers in LANs 85−63278
PASS, visual sensor for seam tracking and on-line process control in arc welding 85−14817
PC boards manufacture and mounting, CIM technology appl. *(German)* 87−1076
PCB, prototype CIM system 87−45432
PCB CAM systems 87−37694
PCB drilling operation, how to computerise 87−53050
PCB drilling operation computerization 87−60011
PCB fabrication with statistical process control 87−11215
PCB loading, co-axial vacuum insertion head for use on computer-controlled module insertion machine 85−6602
PCB manufacture, automated wet processing 88−38891
PCB manufacture and testing, using computer vision 87−1071
PCB manufacture wet process and water treatment 86−58168
PCB plating lines, statistical process control QC method for anticipating problems 88−57091
PCB post-solder cleaning cycle computerization 86−1506
PCB process control, IBM-PC appl. 85−55270
PCB process/QC lab 88−57105
PCB production, direct numeric control units applications 87−37710
PCB tab connector plating, rack and automatic plating lines 85−17973
pCB technology in transition 87−45429
PCB wave soldering process computerization 85−40325
PCBs, CAM for under $100000 88−25659
PCBs, precision production-ready phototools 87−37730
PCBs, robot insertion of nonstandard components 86−14651
personal computer appl. to process control and monitoring *(Japanese)* 86−31153
personal computer applications in process instrumentation *(Japanese)* 86−31152
petroleum refining at Nippon, advanced process information and control system using FACOM CAPTAIN terminals *(Japanese)* 85−63267
photocassette label identification by visual pattern classification 88−34813
piezoresistive pressure sensors for automation, characts. *(German)* 88−4382
plant information network set-up for statistical process control 86−19799
plant inspection, composed instrumentation *(Japanese)* 88−4292
plastic components fabrication process computer control 85−44340
plastic industry continuous production process line control systems, polymer thickness control, algorithmization 87−43703
plate liquid extractor with oscillatory reluctance linear motor, μC controlled 86−71163
power laboratory expts. modernization 88−24396
power station automation using ursamar 5001 microprocessor control system 87−30288
power station boiler process control computer requirements *(German)* 86−6574
power station computer control system reliability assessment *(Russian)* 85−27273
power station microcomputer operating and control system commissioning experience *(German)* 86−12654
power stations, control optimisation using mathematical models *(Dutch)* 87−57852
PRAUT, process computer systems aid decisions in power plant control and monitoring, Brown Boveri 85−15694
PRAUT for higher-order power control and optimization in the combined cycle power plant Tung Hsiao 85−15855
PRECICONTROL automated process control system for electrostatic precipitators 86−25916
Precision 5000, automated intermetal dielectric and oxide film CVD system 88−12069
predictor displays for complex, dynamic tasks: a preliminary investigation 87−22056
pressure-sintering machine, ECE-450 multiprocessor based control system *(German)* 87−64998
process weighing techniques for batch monitoring and control 88−10144
processor-controlled sheathing of electric conductors 87−50817
PROCONTROL P digital distributed control and monitoring systems for power plants, Brown Boveri 85−15692
PROD, VLSI fabrication process fault diagnosis system 86−61919
programmable controllers 15th conference, Detroit, MI, USA (April 1986) 86−66550
programmable full-automatic plasma CVD system for semiconductor growth 87−323
projection welding technology, process control 87−31099
PROLEI process automation system using TV screen as control panel and mouse for functions *(German)* 87−77031
PROMIS process management information system for semiconductor industry 85−7053
proximity switches as sensing devices for factory automation *(Japanese)* 88−16075
pulp and paper industry, conf., Vancouver, BC, Canada (June 1987) 87−58533
pulp and paper industry process computer control system with distributed hierarchical structure 87−43711
pulsed arc welding process control by IBM PC 88−6069
PWB exposure machines reach for high resolution andthroughput 86−35200
PWB shop chemical automation system 87−45430
PWB solder quality variables control using IBM PC 87−37698
QC, management attitudes 88−220
quality assurance for process control technology *(German)* 88−37993
quality assurance system, computer-aided, for AG Motor Meter manuf. *(German)* 88−24593
quality control, automatic measurement, machine tools *(Dutch)* 87−8506

process computer control continued
quality control, process inspection sensor *(Japanese)* 88−16074
rail traffic systems, computerised organisation and central *(German)* 85−32767
real-time semiconductor processing control using fabrication monitoring 88−13069
resistance welding microprocessor control device feeding three single-phase transformers *(Spanish)* 87−79246
ripple control system controlled and monitored by processcomputers 86−12287
robot process groups, network architecture design for hazardous environments 88−67028
rolling mills, Hitachi control systems, new developments 86−19647
rolling mills automation, application of systems approach for the design 85−21979
rotors press. casting, technology and equipments 85−65660
rubber and plastics industries, electrical engineering problems, conf., Akron, OH, USA (Apr. 1986) 87−27
rubber and plastics industries electrical engineering problems, conf., Akron, OH, USA (Apr. 1985) 85−60671
sawmill, increased sideboard yield and customer oriented production via edger optimisation 88−34196
secure and reliable user access in process control by personal computer 87−76395
semiautomated gauge-block calibration and process-controlled system 86−65098
SEMICON/West 84, Conf., San Mateo, CA, USA (May 1984) 85−5648
Semicon/West 85, conf., San Mateo, CA, USA (May 1985) 86−52133
semiconductor CAM, structured distrib. network approach 88−1744
semiconductor device manufacture and testing, SMART expert system appl. 87−36477
semiconductor diffusion furnaces microcomputer control system, design aspects *(Polish)* 88−6038
semiconductor process control and design, computer-aided process modelling 85−1725
semiconductor process development using RS/1 to ease data anal. 85−61815
semiconductor processing, Si Czochralski crystal growth, digital control 85−33398
semiconductor wafer automation, process conditions and equipment 86−1861
semiconductor wafer fabrication, automated processing equipment 87−36468
semiconductor wafer fabrication automation, flexible, information and communication 85−34747
semiconductor wafer handling robot for angular positioning 85−34745
semiconductor wafer pick-up tool, robotics appl. for automatic wafer handling 85−54120
sensor monitoring by digital I/O node card, config. and appl. 86−59645
sensors for automatic control systems *(Spanish)* 88−16045
sensors with AI for sixth sense, capacity of advanced sensors *(Dutch)* 88−53662
serial data communication system, TELEPERM M, decentralised process control appl. *(German)* 86−10742
shape tracing system using eight optical sensors, velocity-controlled 88−74444
sheet metal power presses, compact press controller presentation 88−11519
Siemens FM100 field multiplexer for petroleum industry, flameproof *(Spanish)* 86−59715
Siemens SINEC communications network for automation systems 86−10799
Siemens SINEC H1 bus system for process communications 86−10796
Siemens SINEC H1 LAN, configuring, testing and start-up 86−10797
SIHEL, hierarchical simulator, impact of simulation on manufacturing systems design *(French)* 88−44018
SIMATIC S5 automation system, data link systems 86−10798
SINAUT ST1 station control system 87−48407
SINEC communication system, Siemens development of Open Systems Interconnection for manufacturing environment 87−48406
sintering plant in Fukuyama Works, Japan, computer control system *(Japanese)* 88−6067
skin pass rolling mill using cycloconvertor-fed induction drives, computerised control system 88−37775
small and medium businesses, process innovation and automation by microelectronics *(German)* 86−46035
small-section rolling and wire mill automation system 87−51664
smart US sensor system for fluid system process monitoring 87−71453
SMCIPS: an IBM PC based expert system for surface mounted technology 88−25638
SMD, computer control of assembly with machine vision controller 86−14702
SMD insertion process, automatic control *(German)* 88−38910
SMD placement system, CAD data-driven, high-density components prep. 88−38888
SMT inspection, automated real-time X-ray imaging and interpretation 88−32668
SMT rework system, microprocessor control 88−19542
SMT state of the art in surface placement with placement correction for board distortion 88−12837
software communication and coordination system for power network load distribution and switching *(German)* 86−65630
solder paste surface mounting using computer controlled compressed air dispenser *(German)* 88−37958
soldering, quality booster 85−34313
statistical control for VLSI fabrication processes 88−64744
statistical process control: higher quality through worksite data management in semiconductor manufacture 88−64675
statistical QC by PC in manufacturing processes *(Spanish)* 88−6296
statistical quality control, semi-automatic meas./recording equipment *(Spanish)* 87−51885
steam turbine control microprocessor system 86−25931
steel, batch manufacturing in electric furnaces, cybernetic control system 86−13195
steel and iron industry, Hitachi digital speed control equipment for motor drives 86−19648
steel bar rolling mills control using distributed microprocessors 87−43683
steel hot strip mill thickness control system design and implementation 86−45847

process computer control continued
steel industry, computer-aided work schedules, production process evaluation *(German)* 85−16468
steel industry, production control computer and EM environment 87−12753
steel making process analysis, measuring techniques *(German)* 85−10254
steel mill, electronic frequency converters for accurate computer control *(Swedish)* 87−79236
steel mill automated high-shelf store using process control computer *(German)* 88−6058
steel-melting furnace control system, automated process stage recognition 87−72592
Subeca PGM/1000 process gas management system 88−55957
supervision and control system SNU 163 *(Croatian)* 86−49791
surface mount inspection, machine vision 86−41423
SYNCNET−an implementation of open systems interconnection 87−27698
telemetry and process control, differences 88−15963
telemetry for distribution industries 88−15964
TELEPERM ME power station forced-draught fan control subsystem 86−25880
testing of turn-key systems using plant simulation 85−64003
thermal mass flowmeters, developments for process control 88−53932
thermal power plant automatic control limitations and optimisation *(Croatian)* 87−42638
thermal power station fuel consumption monitoring, effect of meas. errors *(Russian)* 86−39541
thick film industry, laser trimming, computer controlled, survey 85−11806
thin-walled castings fabrication for elec. motors by die casting 85−65659
thyristor convertors controlled drives, microprocessor-based, process control appl. *(Czech)* 86−13100
Tistar process control system, integrated control and data management systems *(German)* 88−35083
traffic control and optimization in process control communication systems 88−15122
transformer station, process control system, reliability improvement for electromagnetic compatibility *(German)* 88−17702
transmitters technology 88−53603
trunk network, integrated LAN for distributed computer control 88−46606
Turbostart (Skoda) automatic starting and shutdown equipment for steam and gas turbines 85−43878
turnkey systems for progressive batch PCB assembly andinspection 86−1565
U881/U882 single chip microcomputer, appl. in automation devices *(German)* 85−40121
ULSI wafers for computer automated IC manufacturing 86−9227
universal automatic electroplating unit using GALMAT control system 86−13214
US vapour degreasing, microprocessor-controlled robot appl. 85−151
use in process control systems 85−3133
visual sensors, appearance test automation *(Japanese)* 88−16186
VLSI, high-throughput 1-μm production automation, scanning and stepping lithography 85−7048
VLSI 150-mm production wafer fab., automation user view 85−7046
VLSI chips for process control, faster 86−21628
VLSI computer-aided manufacture, statistical control of fabrication processes 88−44812
VLSI computer-aided manufacture, statistical control of fabrication processes, software system 88−44813
VLSI etcher, triode type, GCA Waferetch 606, automatic diagnostics and linewidth control 85−7049
VLSI linewidth automatic process control 85−50656
VLSI process automation and high resolution lithography 85−7047
VLSI process control, automated in-process wafer inspection using KLA 2020 system 85−12325
voice input and output, for process computer control user interface, overview 88−27864
voice recognition on production floor, systems, process and QC appl. 88−52380
VPE reactor, microcomputer control system *(Chinese)* 86−62211
wafer fabrication, process control requirements for automated factory 86−52240
wafer pattern inspection, automation, microlithographic process appl. 85−7051
wafer scale integration; CAD and fabrication technology 85−62033
wave-soldering, high-first yields demand machine controls 87−17508
wave-soldering flux density meas., time of fall tells it all [wave-soldering flux density measurement] 87−45405
web process meas., digital servo control appl. 88−47413
weighing and dosing devices, continuous, integration into process automation system *(German)* 88−53896
weighting system of ferro-alloy in steelmaking plant, with programmable control 86−11751
welding and surfacing process parameter control information-measuring system 86−66517
welding equipment microprocessor group-control systems with local regulators 88−18250
wood block shape identification for automatic centring in peeling machine 88−36084
wood defects detection using laser for electrooptical testing 88−34194
wood processing, measurement and inspection using CCD image sensors 88−36083
workstation-based implementation 87−60589
worthwhile investment. Automating cable extrusion with computer controls 87−66615
XLPE cables cross-linking, on-line calcs. 87−50816
Zurich-Letten traffic control centre, using decentralised process computer system 85−25234
AlGaAs-GaAs space solar cells, LPE production and characterisation 87−4907
Ar arc welding process, adaptive automatic control for increased prod. and quality 88−24294
Cr laminate electroplating with microprocessor control 87−64995
Pd-Au plug connector contact plating with computerised data logging *(German)* 86−62900
aSi solar cell manufacture, plasma deposition process control by expert system 88−24157
YAG/excimer laser machining, computer control, develop. trends *(Japanese)* 87−26583

process computers
grounding, National Electrical Code 86−39953
Hamburg DC S-Bahn, process control computer for telecommunication services *(German)* 88−8996
industrial distributed process control computers, earthing techniques for safe operation 88−24504
load distribution problem analysis and process computer soln. *(German)* 87−4245
rolling mills, Hitachi control systems, new developments 86−19647

process control
see also process computer control
2-phase annular channel flow meas. by 4-beam gamma-ray attenuation., appl. 88−29709
40 t arc furnace operation as ladle furnace *(German)* 85−60594
A/D convertor with floating decimal point appl. *(Slovak)* 85−20562
AC motors, electronic drive control in industry 86−13097
AD693 process control transmitter for current loop 86−65182
adipic acid reactor, fault detection and analysis by expert system 87−58759
arc welding process control by monitoring melting pool with optical sensor 88−6071
ASEA in Swedish research and development, overview *(Danish)* 85−5704
assembly, flexibility and statistical process control 88−57097
ATE and instrumentation, conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1987) 88−56603
ATE networks in manufacturing environment, process control loop model 88−60599
atmosphere control in continuous furnaces forelectronics applications 86−52252
automated ionised cluster beam deposition, film prop. control 85−16993
automated optical inspection 87−32617
automated screen-cleaning process for PCB manufacturing plant 86−53173
automated visual control of metallic surface coating *(German)* 86−52512
automatic electric drive systems improvement using sliding modes in rolling mills 86−52068
automatic electroplating machine control systems, role of sensors 87−5116
automatic preparation of radio-components for mounting using a tracking mechanism *(Russian)* 88−6260
automation for surface mount and thru-hole technology 86−58164
automation of electrostatic powder coating plants 86−71159
average run length computation for combined individual meas. and moving range charts 87−65229
average run length computation program for combined individual meas. and moving range charts 87−65230
AZ-5214 resist, diffusion in image reversal process, appl. to electron beam proximity effect correction 88−26156
bar and wire-rod rolling mills, Meidensha equipment and control 85−49220
bilayer resist process for poly-Si gate lithography, optimisation 87−11911
biosensors developments and future requirements 88−42499
biosensors for industrial monitoring and control 88−42498
biotechnology process control, chemical and gas sensors from other fields 88−42497
Brown Boveri elec. equipment for cement works in Switzerland, process control 88−11538
cable extrusion line monitoring in high EMI/RFI environment using fibre optic CCTV system 86−15913
cable extrusion lines anal. using microcomputers 87−71688
cassette load/unload and disk handling operations, robot end effectors appl. 85−49340
cement works, control of energy consumption by electric drive systems *(Italian)* 87−22943
cement works electrical equipment, Brown Boveri process control and power electronics systems 86−26457
chart for processes with very high yields 87−44028
chip transfer head with programmable probe centerlines 86−58521
clean room design technology for semiconductor manufacture 85−40571
CMOS, addressable inverter matrix for process and devicecharacterization 85−50708
CMOS metal gate process, development and process control 87−6898
CMOS submicron VLSI, pattern dimension accuracy and process control in electron beam lithography, elec. and SEM metrology 88−19874
cogeneration facility gas analysis, process control and emission monitoring integration 87−4583
cold rolling mills, electrical equipment and control, developments 86−45849
combustion processes control, meas. techniques development *(German)* 85−64326
computerised control of production systems and processes and power stations *(German)* 87−30349
connector prod., statistical process control role 88−38845
contamination detector and controller for process solns. 87−3788
Contronic P modulator process control data acquisition system *(German)* 87−34997
CPL 40 process monitoring system, position meas. and control using potentiometers *(German)* 88−47673
CT use for quantitative three-dimens. inspection 88−63068
cumulative sum control chart design using narrow limit gauges 87−65225
current transmitter chip, XTR110 85−42918
data collection and display system *(Russian)* 88−60559
databus cable for digital control of industrial process plant 87−59929
design of online process analysers for process industries 87−43932
direct stepped wafer lithography, charactn. tools in inspection and process control 88−19871
displacement sensors and shaft angle encoder 87−49952
distributed control systems, large-scale, power system considerations 85−21114
DOD-STD-2000 standard, PCB manufacturer compliance 88−7163
drill bit temperature monitoring using IR thermal sensing during laminate drilling 87−53048
DSTJ3000 smart transmitter field instrument *(Japanese)* 87−56484
dynamic process equipment, preventive maintenance *(Spanish)* 86−122
electric connector RFI and EMI reduction for control electronics interfaces 87−7548
electric control equipment safety standards and certification, review 86−7482
electric motor stands, casting into lined chillmold in automatic production lines 87−5209
electric safety of process controlling system, eval. strategy using Petri nets *(German)* 87−23271
electron beam welding geometrical parameters control using 'Diatron' device 85−5578

process control continued
electronic device manufacture, metallography development and process control *(German)* 86−179
electronic devices, technological development and process control, X-ray microanalysis and topography appl. *(German)* 86−34033
electronic equipment manufacture, AC power contamination impact 88−24534
electronic equipment manufacture, social aspects of automation *(German)* 85−33170
electronic industry automation, service data implementation in process control 88−6259
electronic manufacturing technology, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Oct. 1987) 88−24366
electronic power systems and process control systems for ULCO Cement Plant production line 86−19674
electronic product manufacture and EMC test sites, statistical process control 88−58889
electronics testing automation and data anal. for process control 85−5775
electroplating bath parameters monitoring using multifunction rotating disc sensor 86−57058
electroplating processes for electrical equipment industry, automation and mechanization 86−45853
energy distributed X-ray fluorescence process analysers *(Japanese)* 87−70849
energy saving variable speed drives for process plants 87−58348
epitaxial film/crystal growth, process simulation *(Russian)* 87−65485
epitaxial reactor, optimal control law for thermal regulation 87−36775
ESD protection, screening in process control *(Dutch)* 87−67610
estimation and correction of errors, in automatic process control of thermal power stations 87−65128
experimental matrix design for PCB process control 88−1132
expert system diagnostic rules generation from parametric test structure data 88−64674
extrinsic optical fibre sensors in process control appls. 85−24276
fermentation plant monitoring *(French)* 87−49993
fiber optics in the plant or mill, distributed process control systems development 86−10843
fibre optic chemical sensors for industrial and process control 88−16143
fibre optic extrinsic sensors using micromachined Si 87−46566
fibre optic OTDR sensor networks, monitoring of ON/OFF switches 88−16162
fibre optic pyrometer for tuyere temp. meas. 88−60745
fibre optic refractometer, and appls. *(German)* 87−7147
fibre optic ring network appl. to process control 88−41692
fibre optic sensor applications 88−16139
fibre optic sensor principles and applic. to process instrumentation and control 86−44271
fibre optic sensors, industrial uses 88−16141
fibre optic sensors appl. 86−5268
fibre optic sensors appl., extrinsic 86−2808
fibre optic sensors appls. 87−70624
fibre optic sensors for remote analysis 86−44247
fibre optic sensors in process control 88−16119
fibre optics, appls. 88−45094
fibre optics for sensors and communications in control 88−72020
fibre optics in control and process engineering, colloquium, London, England (March 1987) 87−43805
fibre-optic short-distance transmission in automation plants for concrete mixing *(German)* 86−23885
field bus FIP prototyping for process control 88−41361
fine magnet wire, US industry update 86−62872
flexible SMT PCB manufacturing using integrated batch soldering system *(German)* 87−66751
flow machines, controllable elec. drives, process control improvement *(Dutch)* 88−18118
flow measurement and control in vacuum systems for microelectronics processing 87−18246
Ford Espana SA and suppliers' advance quality planning strategy 87−72869
forging shops, modernisation, automatic inductive melting plant *(German)* 85−10247
Fourier transform IR ray spectrophotometer for process anal. *(Japanese)* 87−70366
gas analysis system for elevated process temperatures *(German)* 85−48142
gas metal arc welding process monitoring using statistical process control 88−6264
glass manufacturing, safety and automated system review *(Japanese)* 85−10411
glass tempering control, variable frequency AC blower drives 86−7352
graphical problem-solving techniques for process improvement−a change of direction at RCA-ESD 88−62994
green sheet permeability measurement for process control to improve screening yields 85−60789
hand soldering, process control aspects 86−26627
hard disc undercoat plating, systematised approach *(Japanese)* 88−49312
heat distribution system, monitoring process control system *(Danish)* 88−30538
Hitachi optical fibre loop network for distributed process control 85−20190
HV extruded power distribution cables, manufacturing, state-of-the-art 87−30210
HV transducers, process-controlled paraffin vapour vacuum drying 88−16095
hybrid IC printing process, registration accuracy improvement using computer aided techniques 88−57207
hybrid thick film screen printing, statistical process control 88−57208
hybrid thick film screening variables control 86−27757
IC fabrication, mass spectrometry appl. 87−18239
IC linewidth measurement aids process control 86−2286
IC manufacture, kerf test structure designs for process and devicecharacterization 85−50653
IC manufacture, materials and process characterization using ICP and AES 87−60247
IC manufacture, parametric testing to link design and fabrication 87−46149
IC manufacture, parametric variability reduction using generation of system moments method 88−6251
IC manufacture, particulates in filtered process gas streams, meas. 86−47689
IC manufacture, statistical QC 88−26479
IC manufacture appl. 85−6618
IC manufacture on-site gas purity analysis 87−60240
IC manufacturing, resonant string sensors for process control 86−1875

process control continued
IC metrology, inspection, and process control, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (March 1987) 88−11565
IC parametric test structures anal. 88−1745
IC process control chip design for DC parametric testing 85−45859
IC process control chip-on-wafer parametric test as a tool for increasing engineering yield 88−33338
IC stamping, robot-aided production line *(Russian)* 86−40525
IC yield anal. and process control, probabilistic model 87−18243
imaging techniques for improved in-process QC of materials 88−18775
improvement strategy for use of control charts and process capability 85−60705
induction motor manufacture, automated units for shaft hardening 86−40538
industrial measurement principles, book 86−33910
industrial process load control capacity *(Finnish)* 87−42381
industrial thermographic process monitoring and control, using modular line-scanning concept 85−52901
information-meas. system for Ar-arc welding of pipes 85−53982
input signal conditioning and multiplexing 85−42944
inspection throughout prod. process in quality assurance philosophy 88−56046
instrumentation system developments *(Dutch)* 87−20832
instruments production, standardisation 87−97
intelligent measurement evolution 88−60554
intelligent sensors for semiconductor process automation 87−29104
ion implantation 85−40593
ion implantation, dose uniformity monitoring with high resolution using optical dosimetry 85−6819
ion implantation, real-time monitoring using optical dosimetry 88−57451
ion implantation, systematic monitoring process, use of rapid thermal annealing 85−50399
ion implantation, troubleshooting, testing and process control 88−57450
ion implantation monitoring, photothermal radiometric and photodisplacement thermal wave techniques 88−57459
ion implantation process control, data management advances 85−34818
ion implanter 85−6820
IR line scanner for industrial process monitoring and control 86−5328
IR scanners and sensors, appls. 88−47559
IR thermography for process control 88−64059
just-in-time manufacturing: an essential technique foreffective process control 86−53260
lamp manufacturing line, use of sensors *(Japanese)* 87−16146
laser and optoelectronic technologies appls. 88−51983
laser hardening of metals, expt. conditions and process control *(German)* 88−58761
laser machining, process monitoring of high power CO_2 lasers 85−51339
laser soldering of thick film ignition module, process parameter variations effect, analytical model 87−6287
laser surface treatment, equipment and applications 85−51326
level control system for storage vessels, performance 86−25903
level measurement of liquids and solids by US pulse transit time in air *(German)* 85−4164
level monitoring trends and developments 86−70156
light guides appls. in process control 87−32981
light-beam welding, control of weld formation, methods 85−22002
low emissivity film sputter deposition in large scale production, process control 85−28238
LSI photolithography, experimental technique for resist process evaluation 87−60245
LSI statistical process control in photolithography 87−60246
machine vision, industrial appls. and future trends 85−54176
machine vision for statistical process control system and inspection 88−38012
machining, statistical control of dimensions, inductive measurement device with a data-processing unit 87−29286
magnet wire manufacture, statistical process control 86−61963
manufacturing company statistical process control application problems 87−44027
MAP for real-time process control 88−41370
mass flowmeter using heat transfer for dense phasesolid gas two phase flow *(Japanese)* 86−44477
measurement and test systems, quality related parameters for SPC/SQC program 88−35774
measuring equipment operation in production process control *(German)* 87−41315
metrological problems in microelectronics 86−2274
microelectronic device US wire bonding, QC methods, in-process monitoring 86−26660
microelectronic process gas mass flow controllers an overview 88−44490
microelectronics processing problem solving, the synergism of complementary techniques, book 87−25466
microelectronics wire bonding using laser beam technique, fibre optic config., MLC packaging appl. 88−57234
microwave PCB fabrication, Total Quality Concept 86−41422
miniature chemical optical fiber sensors for pH measurements 88−36045
mining and metallurgy appl., conf., Tucson, AZ, USA (May 1983) 85−32
mixed SMT/through-hole component electronic assembly, process control for optical inspection minimisation 88−12827
MLB drill position optimisation process control using real-time X-ray imaging 88−44468
MLB optimising of drill hole positions 88−44467
modelling/simulation, conf., Pittsburgh, PA, USA, 1983 85−26925
moisture control in tobacco drying process *(Japanese)* 88−16563
monitor devices and procedure to identify process sourcesof high contact resistance in lift-off metallization 86−2080
MOS gate-oxide stabilisation process control *(German)* 86−28504
MOS processing, inclusion of static capacitance-voltage measurement *(German)* 85−35195
MOSIS MOS IC implementation system, chip prototyping 86−9310
multilayer PCB microsectioning, automation advantages 86−20928
multiplexer suitable for process control environment 86−37633
multiport averaging pitot tube in gas measurement andcontrol 86−11779
multivariate tolerance regions and *F*-tests for process control 88−202
NE5230 2-V operational amplifier for process control systems 86−758
on-line sensing of weld penetration using infrared thermography 87−49535
online on-line electro-optical instrumentation for continuous quality control of manufactured sheets 88−60689
operational repair and maintenance of programmable controllers and process control computers 85−16522
process control continued
operator behaviour, effect of expert systems, training programs 88−55878
operator duty, missing conditions anal., ACM 1600 method *(French)* 87−36436
optical fibre data links, design considerations for noisy industrial environment appls. 85−3439
optical fibre sensors in industrial process control 85−50979
optical fibres as transmission cables 86−22076
optical fibres for sensors, design and fabrication 87−46564
optical positive resists exposure and development, process control 86−1885
optical spectroscopy, electrolytic conductivity measurement and online process chromatography for online process control 87−56794
optical techniques for industrial inspection, conf., Quebec City, Que., Canada, June 1986 87−43749
optical transmission and intelligent sensors *(Japanese)* 86−30794
optimal control systems involving human functional elements 85−33131
organizing and training in the workplace for statistical process control 85−32957
paper mill, radio control system for equipment control 88−73542
paper sheet moisture measurement using far IR laser 85−20761
part production equipment, update 86−19865
PCB, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1985) 86−33940
PCB assembly eval. through simulation 86−58162
PCB dry film photo-resist developing process, break point location 86−62934
PCB fabrication, just-in-time manufacturing 86−67592
PCB fine line and space achievement 88−57098
PCB JIT, reducing manufacturing cycle times 87−11201
PCB laminate processing scale-up facility 88−24816
PCB manufacture, cleaning solutions and methods 87−11173
PCB manufacture, statistical methods for brown oxide process control 88−38919
PCB manufacture, statistical process control guidelines and procedures 86−67595
PCB multilayer lamination, X-rays go on line at predrill tooling 87−53052
PCB plating process control, analytical techniques 88−57090
PCB production, microsectioning as process control tool 88−64090
PCB soldering, laser inspection system provides process control data 87−53024
PCB soldering process monitoring and control by automated machine vision 87−11217
PCB statistical process control and electroless Cu processing 88−7201
PCB wave-soldering process criteria 85−61539
PCB wet processing, achievement of process control 88−38902
PCBs, cleaning rel. to soldering flux *(German)* 87−66684
PCBs, plating and etching, improved process control 85−55288
persulphate flash etch, event triggered control system 85−28810
petrochemical processes, adjustable freq. compressor drives 87−36201
photolithography, expert systems appls. 88−19878
photolithography, modelling depend. of photoresist contrast and linewidth on processing variables 87−11903
photolithography, process optimisation, exptl. design 88−19877
photolithography, production linewidth data, hierarchical anal. and statistical process control 88−19880
photolithography, statistical process control 88−19876
photolithography, visual determination of optimal focus in a waferstepper 87−6781
photoresist linewidth control, effect of diffuse refl. 88−13259
photoresist on moving steel strip, noncontact thickness meas. method 85−64290
photoresist process control, in-line automatic 86−2283
photoresist process optimisation using statistical design of expts. 85−7034
photoresists, positive, impact of contrast on process latitude 86−1888
plasma arc spray process control applic. of IR video thermography 88−55748
plasma etch uniformity control by electrode spacing 85−29153
plasma etching process modelling using Kalman filter for channel length control *(Japanese)* 85−29163
plasma etching process optimisation 87−18025
porous material drying control by supplementary microwave power *(French)* 88−62786
positioning-table selection for electronicsapplications 85−54112
positive photoresist, response surface methodology, process optimisation 88−13274
power plant equipment manuf., welding operations, mechanisation and automation in Soviet Union 85−22013
power station control using process control system *(German)* 86−45154
precision quartz resonators production, total process control techniques 86−42057
Pressductor systems for industrial weighing, batching and process control *(Italian)* 85−31602
pressure scanning, rotary and electronic techniques compared 88−42318
process monitoring technique for VLSI fabrication *(Japanese)* 87−6798
production process direct inspection, by automatic measurement during processing *(German)* 85−16815
programmable data recording system, DI-AN DMS 563, process control appls. *(German)* 85−52697
PROWAY-C process control network *(Hungarian)* 88−73596
publications of Computer and Automation Inst., Hungary 88−25568
pulp and paper industry, conf., Montreal, Canada (Jan. 1986) 86−45939
pulp and paper industry, power supplies and control, TAPPI conf., Boston USA (Sept. 1984) 85−16578
pulp and paper industry instrumentation, conf., Raleigh, NC, USA (Apr. 1984) 85−60672
pulp and paper process control symposium, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 1983 85−16570
Purex process control, automatic laboratory equipment and in-line instrumentation *(German)* 85−42840
PWB fabrication, hot air levelling systems 87−37729
PWB small-hole drilling, AE monitoring 88−44469
PWBs, statistics, designed experiments and assembly 86−62921
quality control, economic models 87−44020
quality first system for improved profitability 87−23387
quartz oscillator thermometer for laboratory and process control applications *(German)* 88−53602
radio transmitters for plantwide monitoring and control 86−30314
radio-equipment assembling, process control and testing complex *(Russian)* 85−60747
reactive film deposition, process for precisely controlling ratio of evaporant and gas 86−477

process control continued
real-time process control in automated electronicsassembly of PCB 86−58163
refuse incineration plant for power generation, remote process control *(German)* 87−64405
reliability analysis of process plants with complex control loops 88−250
reliability improvement by increasing redundancy *(German)* 87−36534
reliable and integer networks in control system 88−252
resistance furnaces, control and process regulation *(German)* 86−40296
resistance welding machine control using ELTROS III microelectronic controller 86−71156
RF level measurement, use in process industries 88−29705
rubber industry, application of DC motor drives for process control 85−10284
rubber industry process drives, coordination of motor drives with programmable controllers 85−10286
safety barriers for meas. transmitters 88−16047
screen printing for electronics manufacture 85−39550
self controlling analyzing measuring systems *(German)* 85−64323
self-correcting cryogenic wind tunnel at OMERA/CERT 86−32436
semiconductor device manufacturing, scanning laser image generation as diagnostic tool 87−16364
semiconductor device on-line process control, resistivity meas. appls. 87−60251
semiconductor diffusion process characterisation, m DOT case study−-productivity improvement through process control 85−45565
semiconductor industry, liquid particle counting, methodology develop. and statistical process control 88−1490
semiconductor manufacture, effluent gas scrubbing 85−40573
semiconductor manufacturing 85−40574
semiconductor manufacturing, NC system 86−28244
semiconductor photomask inspection contamination reduction 87−6789
semiconductor process control using spectroscopic ellipsometry *(Dutch)* 87−67035
semiconductor process gas flows, mass flow controllers 86−21335
semiconductor process parametric testing from design to production 86−19832
semiconductor processes, computer-based anal. 86−34465
semiconductor processing chemicals ionic contamination determ. 85−61814
semiconductor processing equipment control system 87−23314
semiconductor technology, dielec. process monitoring, appl. of contour maps and statistical control charts 88−13081
semiconductor technology, oxide growth control by real-time simulation 87−6603
semiconductor wafer surface defects, automated detection by laser scanning 85−210
sensor designs and applications 88−42044
sensors, conf., Detroit, MI, USA (Sept. 1987) 88−24365
sensors and transducers for process control 88−42068
sensors for biotechnology, conf, London, UK (March 1988) 88−37870
sensors for process control 88−71381
serial links for multichannel control 86−37491
sewage plant instrumentation and control system design *(German)* 85−10295
ships's bottom shell plate automatic welding from overhead position *(Japanese)* 86−13204
Si_3N_4 film edges, etched, slope control during plasma-enhanced CVD 87−5448
signal conditioning for electrical plant problems 88−16005
signal transmission in process control systems under the environment of electromagnetic noises *(Japanese)* 85−2590
single line interrogated transmission system for multiple channel data acquisition and control 85−64052
single-card transfer manufacturing, dynamic process control 88−38892
single-mode optical fibre preforms, dimension control in VAD process 87−7082
smart transmitters to communicate with distributed control system 87−8586
SMD boards, real-time X-ray process control for solder joint integrity 88−12828
SMT joint differential thermal expansion stress overcome by solder vol. control 88−32662
SMT mixed-technology assembly 88−57095
SMT real-time X-ray imaging for process verification 88−12838
soft soldering processes and visual inspection standards 88−43700
solar cell arrays production testing using IR technology, space appls. 88−49139
soldering techniques to help process and quality control, handbook 88−69983
solderless contacts, process controls 88−19461
solid-state relays for control system appls. 87−32134
spray etching, automatic end-point detection in mask making 85−61806
statistical process control, advantages over traditional QC 88−31532
statistical process control, appls. *(German)* 88−43727
statistical process control and quality control in manufacture 87−31320
statistical process control combined with classical assumption check for integrated quality inspection method *(German)* 88−43728
statistical process control for improved production QC 88−18509
statistical process control for improved quality 88−24586
statistical process control for manufacturing appls., case histories presentation 88−56052
statistical process control for manufacturing improvement 88−37999
statistical process control implementation, management aspects 87−44025
statistical process control implementation, people oriented approach 86−61962
statistical process control implementation and benefits 87−44026
statistical process control implementation flowchart 86−52301
statistical process control implementation in manufacturing industries 87−51889
statistical process control of coating thickness 87−70804
statistical process control plan 86−7547
steelmaking arc furnace, computer-aided monitoring and process control *(German)* 87−43676
STM, advances in reflow soldering process control 88−12821
subbituminous coal and lignite chemical structure and liquefaction reactivity 87−42554
submicron electron beam process control 88−57557
submicron photolithography, defocus effects 87−38384
submicron semicond. geometries inspection/process control, LMS 2000 metrology system using laser interferometry 88−18451
process control continued
surface mounting, integrity of solder joints as a function of reflowtemperature 87−6274
synchronous motors over wide speed ranges, motor selection 88−62332
system moments method for reducing fabrication variability 88−1498
tape materials production line, phase control of multimotor electric drives *(Russian)* 86−66379
telemetry, benefits in process control 86−17853
temperature meas. and control. use of analogue pulse counter *(Czech)* 86−24808
TH-8000 automation system for production processes *(Dutch)* 87−96
thermionic converter using Cs vapour pressure, operating condition optimisation 86−33714
thermoelectric coolers test station, use of HP Touchscreen 87−3417
thermosetting resin systems, dielectric props. meas. for cure process monitoring and control 86−65255
thick film hybrid substrates with Cu conductors/compatible resistors, statistical process control database 86−53272
thick film resistor laser trimming, process control 88−50556
thick film resistors, print thickness limits, process control techniques 85−28849
thin film sensor for pressure transducers, fabrication and appl. *(German)* 85−64128
thin film strain gauge elements for meas. and data transmission in processed involving fluids 88−29306
thyristor power supplies for electrotechnological installations 86−45855
time domain reflectometry-based fluid level sensor 88−42081
torque transducers, operating principles, process control and quality assurance appls. 88−16090
total manufacturing process control for product quality control 88−18523
total quality control and JIT production, productivity gains 87−36449
transformer cooling system thermal and hydrodynamic process control and boosting *(Russian)* 88−11265
transformer manufacture, statistical process control model 86−67540
transmitter chip, AD693 85−42917
transmitters with microprocessors for remote process control 88−15019
trends in distributed process control 86−31121
tyre cord surface analysis by glow discharge spectroscopy 86−19867
ULSI processing gases, achieving future requirements 87−6805
ULSI yield loss mechanisms and defect tolerance 88−64734
US sensor appl. *(German)* 87−57452
US wire bonding, quality control 85−45340
use of fibre optics 86−42243
UV liquid photoresists, automated photographic imaging process appl. 85−11743
vacuum deposition plants, automatic control 85−16980
variable speed drives and inverters in process automation *(German)* 88−49173
video colour display system PAN 30 for process visualisation and control *(German)* 85−8620
video linewidth measuring systems for critical dimens. control 85−15036
VLSI, test structures and expert systems for process control 88−7720
VLSI equipment manufacture, ATE techniques for linewidth, resistivity and registration control 85−62027
VLSI fabrication process control modelling techniques 86−67942
VLSI fabrication processes, statistical control 88−6255
VLSI FET etching process modelling via Kalman filter and channel length control 87−53696
VLSI micropatterning process control through fully automatic inspection and measurement in a production environment 88−7718
VLSI multilevel wiring defect monitor test structure 85−40863
VLSI photolithography, process control eval. using response surface anal. procedure 87−11902
VLSI process control chip parametric test as a tool for increasing engineering yield 88−64742
VLSI wafer processing and testing on basis of elec. test devices 86−1873
VLSI/ULSI manufacture, developments in high precision metrology tools for critical dimension control 88−57744
wafer characterization of an epi reactor using sheet resistance mapping 87−16647
wafer fabrication, developments in process control 87−16359
water quality improvements and VLSI defect density 87−6806
wave soldering, process control study 85−54114
wire stranding process automation 86−20872
X-ray fluorescence technique 86−18117
xerographic copier, process control functions *(Japanese)* 85−29996
Au ball/wedge wire bonding, statistical process control 88−7244
Cr-Ni film resistor sputtering with automatic gas regulation *(German)* 88−71249
Cu magnet wire industry, wire drawing cpds. 86−62883
Cu plated through-hole, PCBs, electroplating 87−6231
Cu thick film multilayer interconnect boards, failure mechanisms and process control requirements 86−62969
GaAs MMIC, determining cct. robustness to material and process variations 86−41355
GaAs wafers, automatic on-wafer probing of devices and ICs from DC to 1 MHz 86−44152
Ni electroless deposition, real-time rate monitor evaluation 88−10130
Pb-acid battery manufacture, QC practices to improve quality, cost and reliability 87−23377
Si MBE, doping level control by feedback 87−10379
poly-Si trench isolation technology, structure for defect location and density meas. 86−35751
Si wafers, surface defect charactn. by laser scanning technique 88−7440
ZnO toolbit mounted sensors for process control in lathe and milling machine appls. 88−56359
process heating *see electric heating*
processors (program) *see program processors*
Procopiu effect
No entries
product control *see quality control*
production
this heading is restricted to industrial production
see also assembling; manufacture; quality control; reliability
22 (33) kV aerial cables accessories, production and testing *(Japanese)* 87−4417
22 (33) kV automatic vacuum switches, production and testing *(Japanese)* 87−4848
22-33 kV joint system, production and testing *(Japanese)* 87−4768

production continued
AC machine winding temp. rise testing under load during manufacture 87−9547
actuator production policy, small company's approach to design and marketing 85−5709
assembly and testing 87−98
asynchronous motor bearing cover production at Sayuzelektromash All-Union Production Combine 87−58070
automated production systems, economical lot sizes *(German)* 86−46052
automatic system for computerised anal. of powders testing and production *(Spanish)* 88−56350
automation−and assembly−directed product design *(German)* 85−39534
automation and quality, the life-cycle of a product *(Dutch)* 88−49478
automation in Japan and Taiwan *(Dutch)* 87−43929
automation of job-lot and medium-scale production *(German)* 85−174
battery driven electric vehicles, UK production programme 85−49180
Belgian industries' energy consumption trends *(French)* 86−40318
car industry, flexible production system appls. *(Italian)* 85−60736
cast steel, low-nickel, high-temp., heat resistant, production method 85−44331
cellular mobile equipment, production technology 88−3867
ceramic capacitors, high-performance, production techniques 87−17406
chamber for HV glycerin-film insulation production 86−15305
circle programme case study 88−11678
circuit breaker manufacture, new calc. methods 86−51841
Circuit Expo 86 West, conf., Long Beach, CA, USA (June 1986) 87−35
classification system, concepts models and strategies 85−54075
closed half-round reinforcing beads, production by embossing *(German)* 85−10272
coil-winding in high volume, automated systems 87−11087
coiled springs fabrication for electric machine brush holders 85−44350
computer-aided compilation of production data, universally applicable soln. *(German)* 85−85
computer-aided maintenance organisation in automated production systems *(German)* 87−72761
consumer goods production at Leningrad N.M. Shervik Elektrik Plant 86−61922
cost experience curves estimation 86−61905
Czechoslovak range of electrical installation products by Kablo, Kolín *(Czech)* 85−27085
data cartridge production control facilities and automation 86−19815
Datus 5810 system with LAN infrastructure for improved production *(German)* 88−9120
diamond scribed alumina substrates, eval. of tolerance control, production rate/yields, processing costs 88−57164
digital radio relay systems, production and quality assurance 86−23678
disk windings, durability of Cu and interlay glass adhesion bond 87−9627
education and training in manufacturing systems engineering 88−18350
electric equipment manufacture, introduction of low waste and metal conserving technologies 85−44497
electric machine manufacturing processes, conservation of labour and materials in USSR 85−44496
electric machines, production automation using modular control systems 85−44498
electric motors cast-iron frames production, process integrated mechanisation and automation 85−44348
electric vehicle, DC drive with armature and field choppers for series production 85−65522
electrical engineering equipment production, pressure casting method for electrical engineering equipment production 87−5224
electrical engng., technical-economic calcs. of industrial production efficiency *(Russian)* 88−37889
electrical equipment manufacture, value engineering for preproduction engineering 86−40505
electrical meas. instruments, historical account of British industry development 86−31122
electrofilter for production areas air filtration *(Rumanian)* 85−41561
electronic components process yield prediction, calc. technique for production costs reduction 87−51886
Electronic Materials Research and Production Centre, materials R&D/manufacture for Polish electronics industry *(Polish)* 85−156
electronic packaging and production; conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Feb. 1986) 87−10030
electronic packaging and production, conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1985) 86−57099
Elred process for pig iron and electrical power generation *(German)* 85−5783
enamelled winding wires, extra-thin, production and application problems *(Polish)* 85−16499
engineering department QC misconceptions, error analysis and correction guidelines 87−65233
engineering education to meet industrial manufacturing and processing requirements 85−32973
ESD damage prevention 86−19817
ESD/EOS failure prevention in production 87−10124
European IC production, capacity improvement proposals for manufacturers *(Danish)* 87−46071
factory of the future, Design/Build concept 85−5761
feeder reliability−the key to surface mounted technologyproduction 86−26654
ferrite material and cores, production programs of manufacturers, review and comparison *(Slovenian)* 85−35295
film electrets, corona charging method for controlled production 85−180
fine magnet wire, US industry update 86−62872
flexible automated production systems, relationship between empirical and theoretical knowledge *(German)* 85−173
flexible construction, role of personnel *(German)* 88−132
flow-shop type production lines with phase-type operation and repairtimes and finite buffers 85−54122
Fujitsu electronic components, production technologies *(Japanese)* 88−162
gondolas for large-flux multiwire conductor stringing, production and testing *(Japanese)* 87−4416
household air-conditioners production organisation at Baku Plant 86−61923
household appliance manufacture, precision cast inserts for complex pressure casting molds 87−5225
household electrical hardware improvement during production processes 86−66208
household lighting fixtures production at Vatra Combine 86−61926
hybrid design method in new product development 85−22211
production continued
IBM business management simulation package, Komet, for education and training of executive management *(German)* 85−32960
implementation of product and system development *(Slovenian)* 85−49324
Indian electrical industry finance and production (1984 review) 86−7361
induction motor and invertor drive design and manufacture 87−15724
induction motor production process diagnosis using microprocessors, QC 87−42927
induction motors, AI series, LV, basic problems in production technology 85−43996
induction motors with wound stators, manufacture, labour content calc. 87−9552
industrial design and development resources 86−61906
industrial electronics sector, production technologies and investments in electronics 88−43684
industrial engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (Dec. 1985) 86−57106
industrial engineering, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (May 1985) 86−7393
industrial enterprise production planning systems for delivery improvements 88−49472
industrial plant design and installation, material and financial planning *(German)* 86−46001
industry production and assembly of electronic equipment, case study 87−120
information and automation technology *(German)* 88−63006
innovation strategy, new product programmes and arena selection 88−131
Inred-iron process for pig iron production *(German)* 85−10438
insulator supporting devices for multiwire conductors, production and testing *(Japanese)* 87−4428
integrated automation of the production-planning process for power semiconductor devices 88−13296
integrated inspection and assembly 87−44029
Interelektro specialised products standardisation 85−39514
Italian power transformer design technology and reliability 87−22466
Japan, productivity and the R&D/production interface 86−40442
Kongsberg KG3 1.5 MW gas turbine production models 85−60041
lamps and luminaires production 86−61925
lasers, factory applications and production economics *(French)* 87−2251
limestone crushing/screening plant automation, using simulation model, programmable controller and personal computer 85−27906
line design with automatic transfer presses 87−22924
line installation, long-term planning rel. to scientific-technical cooperation *(German)* 86−46053
loss prediction, analytical system availability techniques and microcomputer model 86−66634
LPCVD process equipment evaluation using statistical methods 85−23624
luminaires unified series, development and production by Interelektro member countries 85−44286
LV electric equipment manufacture in USSR, production efficiency improvement 85−44499
manufacturing automation, information technology and CAD *(Portuguese)* 86−66596
mass-produced electric car drive system economics 85−65550
mass-produced electric motors, machining technology improvement prospects 85−44347
Matsushita production line automatic inspection system using control computer 87−49474
measurement apparatus development, role of production engineering *(Polish)* 85−33124
microelectronics manufacture, clean room demands, filtration standards 87−10121
microwave equipment US production forecast 87−10227
microwave heating for construction materials production, computer simulation and measurements 85−39331
Minato flutter meter for R&D on production line 87−49838
miniature relays for automated mass production, design *(Japanese)* 85−23185
motor starter manufacture, production and financial aspects 85−43914
multipurpose microprocessor-controlled calibrator *(German)* 86−49929
new product performance, reliability programme enhancements 87−5305
Northern '86, conf., Seattle, WA, USA (Sept.-Oct. 1986) 87−58557
optical cables structural solutions and production engineering *(Polish)* 87−8311
optical fibre characteristics and industrial production techniques *(French)* 87−1966
optical fibre production equip., design and construction 86−30772
organizational task planning, prognostic, significance *(German)* 86−45999
passive components, quality and reliability 86−7487
PCB production technology for the 1990s 88−44449
PCB test and repair operations model for high-volume production line 88−31474
PCB wave-soldering process criteria 85−61539
PCBs, production assembly and testing 87−1086
personal computers, production *(Spanish)* 88−55936
phased array radiating elements, affordable, production considerations 88−2883
Philips Video Works III in Vienna: shortening theworking cycle, improving the quality *(German)* 85−54119
piezoceramic sound elements, production technology assessment 88−33466
plans and schedules, integration and optimization 85−54123
plant engineering and maintenance, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (March 1986) 86−57108
Polish glass-epoxide composite material production and use *(Polish)* 87−11995
power apparatus production at ČKD Elektrotechnika factory in Prague, history *(Czech)* 87−5204
power cable equipment production, collaboration of USSR, East Germany and Hungary 85−43614
power cables production in Germany, cable laying and connecting improvements, reliability *(German)* 85−43609
power semiconductor modules, mass production technique *(German)* 86−41722
preproduction engng. for elec. locomotives, CAD system develop. 88−18155
process control instruments, standardisation 87−97
process direct inspection, by automatic measurement during processing *(German)* 85−16815
process quality control data with uniform residuals, screen outliers 87−10196
product cost-estimation tools for designers, survey 88−31378
product development process, underlying forces 88−11729
product planning with simultaneous engineering 87−72797

production continued
production line mathematical modeling 86−20922
pumped-storage power station penstock design and mechanised production 87−9419
QC, metrological support structure development and automation 87−5253
quality and productivity, statistical literature inventory (1985) 87−65228
quality control chart, exponentially weighted moving average approach 87−10194
quality control elements *(Polish)* 85−10529
quartz crystal encapsulated units, vibration resistant, manufacturing methods 86−40529
regulations for product production in Europe *(French, German)* 88−18431
relay press-mold fabrication using express mold system for reduced labour-intensiveness 88−12676
reliability inspection and maintenance effects on quality and efficiency 86−61914
Robert Bosch GmbH 1982 QA structure *(German)* 87−31304
rotor cores of 4A and AI electric motors, machining process automation 85−44500
screw factory production optimisation by linear programming *(Croatian)* 85−28041
Semco company manufacturing electrical equipment, history and activities *(Danish)* 85−22230
semiconductor wafer fabrication, signature anal. of manufacture log dispatch priority schemes 87−45730
sensor applications in automation, mech. and production engng. *(German)* 86−50046
series-parallel production networks without buffers, anal., use of SLAM simulation language 86−61978
SMT small scale production *(Dutch)* 87−60023
Solar Centaur Type H gas turbine uprating 85−60043
solar collectors for solar heating systems, costs in USSR 86−19514
Soviet extrusion lines for cables production, characts. 85−44353
Soviet Union's cable industry, development trends, improvements in technology 85−49226
Soviet Union's cable industry, trends in material resources conservation 85−49227
static discharge damage, practical information; prevention 87−5201
steel, wear resistant, for cutout dies of electric machine manufacture 87−5212
structural design, analytical methods 85−5745
supplier development systems engineering methods 87−72798
surface mount technology for electronic assembly, production and design process 87−43988
Taguchi product design method and statistical tools 86−26584
technology: development to production 85−60724
telecommunication equipment producers' co-operation with IC manufacturers *(Swedish)* 88−14880
television development and production, supply and demand *(Japanese)* 88−41812
Telkom-Teletra plant, technological progress in telecommunication equipment production *(Polish)* 85−19591
Telkom-Teletra plant digital teletransmission equipment production programme *(Polish)* 85−19647
thick film production, scaling up to yield quality results 85−34379
total quality control and just-in-time production 86−52292
transducer production in USSR *(Russian)* 86−46146
transposed superconducting conductors for large magnetic systems, design and fabrication technology 85−48597
UK production management rel. to high technology manufacture 86−46038
USSR, instrument production developments 1986-2000 *(Russian)* 86−40595
washing machine production develop. at Riga electric machine building plant 86−61924
work productivity and average wages ratio, planning, prognosis methods *(German)* 86−46000
Yugoslav transformer production and exports *(Croatian)* 87−51316
Al, chip electrolytic capacitors, realisation 87−1014
GaAs IC pilot line 86−28412
GaAs MMICs, production automation 86−27619
GaAs solar cell production, MANTECH programme overview 85−49111
Si solar cell production, energy pay-back time 87−9837
Si solar cells, spinning method for Si sheet mass production 87−9817
W for filament lamps, production and properties *(German)* 85−21929

production control
see also process control; quality control
administration analysis, production control system 85−16748
analogue quality chain as complement to closed logistics chain in JIT prod. 88−56060
APL numerical control fabrication 87−23292
Apple's manufacturing facilities 88−166
assembly simulation with variation analysis of tolerances 88−31477
Atag robot *(Dutch)* 87−31078
automated, Omron personal computers appl. 85−22208
automated defect detection on patterned wafers using online full wafer inspection 87−60546
automated inspection, conf., Birmingham, England, 1985 85−44533
automated solder process inspection machine, accept/reject criteria selection 87−24569
automatic assembling of EH6C-EH22C contactor series 88−24073
automatic assembly installations, computer-aided planning *(German)* 88−37949
automatic control systems and relay protection reliability, computerised prod. control effect *(Russian)* 87−42527
automatic measurement and control for flexible manufacturing cells *(German)* 88−55956
automatic wire harness sub-assembly technique 85−10474
automation, production and information tools, conf., Paris, France, (Apr. 1987) 87−72702
automation interconnections in production plant, process and drive control *(German)* 88−43404
automation using CCD cameras . *(German)* 85−49338
automotive IC regulators, high speed integrated production systems development 88−57228
bar code labels for electronic appls., how to specify 88−31458
bar-code label specification for electronic appls. 88−32606
bar-code printing system for automated pattern production and editing *(Japanese)* 85−32867

production control continued
cable industry, materials management using automatic storage and retrieval systems 87−113
cAD/CAM system in motor production development *(Japanese)* 88−18439
ceramic, low-density, radiography and X-ray computer tomography effectiveness for controlling articles 86−26949
CIM hybrid IC factory, Hughes Aircraft Company manufacturing system 88−1260
CIM in a JIT environment 87−58669
closed-loop job release control for VLSI circuit manufacturing 88−37935
clutch-mechanisms sorting applic. of VIDEMS image analysis system *(French)* 86−13529
computerised control of production systems and processes and power stations *(German)* 87−30349
constant gross inspection QC technique for zero inventory prod. 88−11779
consumer electronics manufacturer's zero defects programme 88−31517
consumer product development, controlling use of computer 85−16749
contact hole etching in a load-locked hexagonal reactive ion etching system 85−23708
control quality, performance monitoring, overview 86−7542
conveyer speed calibration, soldering 86−8593
database for automatic production control 87−5307
defect detection method for stamped patterns utilizingrandom access type parallel matching technique *(Japanese)* 86−52306
disk drive test process design for a continuous flow manufacturing process 88−56058
distributed production network model 85−9454
document control systems, computerized 86−40474
drilling equipment for PCB *(Japanese)* 87−45445
Dronningborg electronics in agriculture *(Danish)* 87−72645
electric motor production CIM, incorporating CAD *(French)* 88−62292
electronic assemblies, automation and flexibility *(German)* 87−51836
electronic assembly workcell stoppages, schedule recovery strategies simulation 87−36480
electronic components manufacture, product identification marks using LaserMark laser coding system 85−150
electronic equipment, marking of components, boards, and packages 88−57087
electronic equipment manufacture, Plessey Microsystems programme for computer-aided production 85−60735
electronic equipment power supplies, flexible manufacture using JIT at Coutant Electronics 88−12705
electronic product manufacture and EMC test sites, statistical process control 88−58889
electronics company, rebuilding sales, production and material management systems 85−44452
electronics distribution, growth in UK 86−154
energy and production management systems 87−30103
energy dispersive X-ray fluoresc. analysis, industrial appls. 85−54581
epitaxial wafer production, planning and scheduling 87−60600
Ericsson product reliability and maintainability calc., DEPEND system 86−57246
ESD control, realistic and systematic plan 86−58502
failure analysis for automatic identification systems 88−6327
flexible manufacturing systems, concurrent lots scheduling, modelling by closed queueing network anal. 85−16747
flexible manufacturing systems, hierarchical production scheduling scheme, performance study 85−16746
flexible robotic installation design for microengineering to meet JIT constraints 88−63021
flexible semiconductor assembly line automation, management 88−18479
fluorescent lamps production control, equipment and procedures *(Hungarian)* 85−32856
FMS communications network 85−63376
FMS in electronic assembly, production management, case study 88−18480
force sensors production, using Japanese KANBAN principle *(German)* 85−37578
graphical problem-solving techniques for process improvement−a change of direction at RCA-ESD 88−62994
hard disc drive spindles, system identification: an experimental verification 88−18514
high-volume wafer fabrication and ASIC manufacturing, automation trends and CIM implementation 87−25454
Hitachi computer connection *(Japanese)* 87−2892
Hong Kong electronics industry, just-in-time production appl. 88−18433
hybrid IC manufacturing, component part number substitution in materials requirements planning 88−11715
hybrid IC printing process, registration accuracy improvement using computer aided techniques 88−57207
IC electrostatic discharge damage, susceptibility 85−12343
IC fabrication, Just-in-Time approach 86−52238
IC manufacturing, material control automation 88−26483
IC production areas, contamination impurity finding *(Dutch)* 88−26380
incoming quality control, new approach 87−58703
industrial enterprise, communication within 88−62993
industrial enterprise production planning systems for delivery improvements 88−49472
industrial trucks with centralised material flow systems, infrared communication appl. 88−41272
inspection, repeated meas. to reduce meas. error effect 88−43718
integrated factory in industrial environment, CAD, CAE, ATE 85−33138
integrated metrological systems for inspection automation, theoretical aspects 87−72882
Integrated Nuclear Plant Piping System development *(Japanese)* 85−59885
intelligent opto-electronic device for measurement of diameter *(German)* 87−51855
internal time, analysis of routine productions global behaviour *(German)* 86−40503
ion implantation, real-time monitoring using optical dosimetry 88−57451
Japanese just-in-time production and inventory system, kanban system 87−58642
JIT, about face 87−58670
JIT, concepts and implications of introduction into British industry 88−130
JIT concepts, overview 87−58668
JIT implementation in low-volume board shop, pilot project 88−25713
just-in-time for electronic production 87−51841
just-in-time manufacturing and quality control implementation 87−58649
Kawasaki Steel Corp., steel making and slabbing production control system change-over *(Japanese)* 85−33122
labels, matching appl. requirements and materials 88−55945

production control continued
LAN, metal manufacture appl. 85−63285
laser interferometer appl. in machine tool industry *(Czech)* 85−8957
laser interferometer for optical components testing *(Czech)* 86−10036
logistical management of product mfg. using automated systems *(German)* 88−49427
LSI fabrication processes using flexible manufacturing systems *(Japanese)* 85−7015
LSI mass production oscillation characts., math. modelling 86−35734
machine design, construction and production preparation, using MINING 1 graphics software system *(Czech)* 85−32489
machine vision for statistical process control system and inspection 88−38012
made-to-order product engineering changes within MRP II system 87−23310
manufacturing control and capacity planning 88−26183
manufacturing quality planning using computerised prod. control *(German)* 88−49565
manufacturing technology and the role of manufacturing research 88−24537
manufacturing with automated inventory management and materials handling 88−1250
measuring and laboratory instruments quality and reliability assurance *(Czech)* 85−5810
measuring equipment operation in production process control *(German)* 87−41315
Merlin Gerin, production automation, circuit breaker example *(Dutch)* 87−43946
mica capacitors, close tolerance selective assembly method, simulation and prototype production system 85−44504
microelectronics manufacture, production scheduling improvement by microcomputer simulation 88−31466
microsectioning as process control tool 88−64090
Microsoft Project management package 86−7491
mixed SMT/through-hole component electronic assembly, process control for optical inspection minimisation 88−12827
modular control system for batch production, printed circuit manufacture appl. 85−60746
modular power units, processor-controlled production line 85−60754
MOS transistors, threshold voltage, average impurity conc. 87−11772
multiechelon production inventory systems, integer multiple lot sizes, efficiency 85−54121
multilayer circuit manufacture, prod. and quality control assurances *(German)* 88−50523
NDT automated systems, production line appls. 87−56516
NINO's EMS 12000 communications system *(German)* 85−13714
nuclear plant piping support system development *(Japanese)* 87−50931
parts handling system, computerised control of conveyor and robot manipulators 85−60739
parts obsolescence, avoidance examples 88−6222
PC assembly shop manufacturing system development by conceptual model 85−50102
PC cards, optimised manufacture using statistical quality control *(French)* 85−55281
PC testing for SMC technology, thermography appls. in production control *(French)* 87−17535
PCB, bar-code system 86−14683
PCB, electroless plating bath control 86−27710
PCB, statistical quality control approach for high yields achievement 86−8639
PCB assembling, vision assisted light assembly robot system orientation 88−25710
PCB assembly, flexible, small batch production approach 88−50529
PCB assembly, LISP-based heuristic scheduler appl. 87−11183
PCB assembly operations redesign for flexibility and economic efficiency at Wang 88−32636
PCB assembly technology and production solution 87−1089
PCB ATE and automated production process from Zehntel *(French)* 86−20929
PCB automatic assembly line, design and operation *(Italian)* 88−1155
PCB electroplating hoist scheduling model 88−71215
PCB identification, bar code label materials selection criteria 88−57092
PCB test networking for real-time quality control 86−20973
PCB wave soldering, use of IR radiometers for sensing the source of wave soldering defects 88−32575
permanent magnet castings, thermomag. treatment regimes optimisation 87−51662
planar directed networks, multicommodity flow problem *(Japanese)* 87−44441
planning, standardisation and balancing method *(Russian)* 85−5726
planning and control system introduction using SIDA concept *(German)* 88−18434
polarising filters for conveyor belt reflective optical monitors with high interference rejection *(German)* 86−55730
polyimide-glass multilayer board lamination, dimens. control 86−62940
power cable prod., microprocessor control in industry 85−4632
PRE-control sampling plan performance characterisation 87−65227
process flow control 86−41456
product design, assembly-oriented, rationalisation 88−43671
production quality costs, concept 86−34060
PROLEI process automation system using TV screen as control panel and mouse for functions *(German)* 87−77031
PTH, PCB, through-hole coverage keys 87−45409
PWB manufacture, bar code technology appl. 87−11165
quality checking by digital image processing *(German)* 86−46046
quality control, computerised system *(Russian)* 85−205
quality design for CIM 88−38016
quality technology *(Italian)* 87−44013
reference model of production control systems 87−23318
repair cost limit replacement policy under imperfect inspection 88−63077
scheduling analysis, modeling and pricing 87−34261
scheduling system for high technology products 88−70094
scheduling to minimize total penalties due toearliness and tardiness 86−7488
semiconductor device manufacture, use of decision support desktop CAM system 88−31440
semiconductor device manufacture and testing, SMART expert system appl. 87−36477
semiconductor factory management modelling and implementation 86−52239
production control continued
semiconductor manufacture, overall production planning tool 86−63217
semiconductor manufacturing, NC system 86−28244
semiconductor production planning and scheduling hierarchical framework 86−52214
semiconductor wafer fabrication, automated processing equipment 87−36468
semiconductor wafer fabrication by photolithography, capacity planning 87−60260
short-term production management system *(German)* 86−34014
SMD boards, real-time X-ray process control for solder joint integrity 88−12828
SMT mixed-technology PCB assemblies production, continuous flow manufacturing 88−32578
SPC software for quality control in German car components manufacturing/supply industry *(German)* 88−24590
speech recognitions, just in time applications 88−27825
statistical process control for manufacturing appls., case histories presentation 88−56052
statistical process control implementation flowchart 86−52301
statistical QC, variance analysis in quality assurance *(German)* 88−38010
steel industry, computer-aided work schedules, production process evaluation *(German)* 85−16468
steel industry computers and the EM environment 87−12753
stepping motor control on a CNC measuring projector *(German)* 88−17658
surface mounted technology , management 88−71243
surface roughness meas. by light scattering method, principle and appls. *(German)* 85−64294
systems engineering, production system management appl. *(Italian)* 86−46036
technology-automation, order processing and job organisation, development *(German)* 85−60725
TH-8000 automation system for production processes *(Dutch)* 87−96
thick film hybrid substrates with Cu conductors/compatible resistors, statistical process control database 86−53272
thick film MLC chip capacitors, yield maximisation using decision analysis 87−66781
thick film resistor design curve construction for high yield 88−57171
three-dimensional co-ordinate meas. instrument applications *(German)* 86−18125
through-hole PCBs, machine vision system to detect missing components prior to soldering 88−25709
Tokyo Gas Co. Ltd. production and supply control system, review *(Japanese)* 85−33121
total production control in the steel industry *(Italian)* 87−31087
total quality control, Japanese approach, job/organisation design 87−5268
total quality control and JIT production, productivity gains 87−36449
total quality control for CIT, quality, productivity, and the competitive position 87−58702
twisted turbine blade manufacture, flexible production system using robots and expert system *(Dutch)* 88−31468
ultra-thin tungsten wires production control, using real-time laser and microcomputer system 88−49503
uniformly-shifting process, algorithm for economically setting 88−56038
using bar codes improves management control 87−56472
VHF/UHF radiotelephones for industrial processes control 86−64564
videography, high-speed, use as problem solving/research tool in plant environment 86−5086
vision-controlled production system, automatic template selection technique for local pattern matching method *(Japanese)* 85−57510
visual inspection system, high-speed, elec. switch production appl. 88−4497
VLSI CIM systems, information management aspects 87−67529
VLSI failure analysis, deprocessing locates IC failure causes 87−59464
VLSI manufacturing, dynamic production scheduling 86−58573
wafer fabrication plant scheduling 86−40508
Westinghouse circuit board manufacturing, failure rates 85−55299
Westinghouse technology modernization forelectronic assembly 85−50113
workcell controller, knowledge-based, for production planning in electronic industry 88−55940
X-ray diffractometer control of film and foilthickness 86−5517
zero quality control mistake-proof production, poka-yoke system 88−57110
AlGaAs-GaAs space solar cells, LPE production and characterisation 87−4907
Pb-acid battery manufacture, QC practices to improve quality, cost and reliability 87−23377

production schedules *see production control*

production testing
4ESS Switching Project, stress testing large switching systems 85−19966
5ESS switching systems, factory system testing 86−10903
26 GHz wafer probing for MMIC development and manufacture 87−8722
250 MHz pattern generator for IC testing 88−4499
256K DRAMs with redundancy, production test and repair 85−40069
500 kW Pb-acid battery for peak shaving energy storage testing and evaluation 85−27619
A/D convertor, 10-bit, testing with digital VLSI tester 87−31967
AC voltage metrology, using solid-state fixed-range thermal voltage convertor 88−60851
AE of graphite with stress concentration *(Japanese)* 87−59030
aircraft gas turbine engine, computerised testing under transient conditions, metrological support 86−31266
analog design and prototype testing 88−15956
application specific ICs, testing methods and equipment *(German)* 86−63358
ARITMA PC manufacturing and testing equipment *(Czech)* 87−66755
Arnold expert systems for production test code generation 87−31287
articles with large demagnetisation factor, inspection by combined transducer 86−5194
ASIC, focused tester for industry 88−18465
ASIC design tools and ATE systems integration 88−1701
ASIC devices, high pin-count, prober/handler interface 87−32635
ASIC prototype inspection in production environment *(French)* 88−64691
ASIC systems, quality assurance and reliability *(German)* 88−33283
ASIC test data management system sizing 88−18461
ASIC test needs 87−67479
ASIC testing, design verification systems versus full-blown VLSI ATE 88−18457
ASIC testing−the MEGACELL solution using BIST 88−38506
ASIC testing using semiconductor ATE 87−74350
ASICs, ATE 88−12280

production testing continued
ASICs design and manufacture, TPG2 automatic test program generation system 88−15958
ASICs development, common environment for product design and test 88−71732
assembled boards testing, using in-circuit ATE *(Czech)* 85−6608
assembled PCBs, automatic visual testing−A new class of testing for PCBs 85−34319
assembly strategic test plan development 88−32648
asynchronous motors, ATE system *(German)* 86−70896
ATE, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−70013
ATE, conf.. San Mateo, CA, USA (April 1985) 86−2342
ATE, functional testing in production 86−40513
ATE, pre-screening procedures 86−24284
ATE, tailoring test program work 86−20933
ATE alternatives, economic overview 88−60596
ATE calibration, economic model 86−44137
ATE Conference, London, England (April 1987) 88−62892
ATE enhancement by temperature-stress techniques 86−17744
ATE fmax testing in high-volume production environment 87−36475
ATE for electronic equipment testing, conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1985) 86−34065
ATE for flexible disk drive testing 86−2599
ATE for production testing 85−31328
ATE for production testing and repair, Fluke 9100 series 88−11722
ATE implementation, system considerations 86−7514
ATE industry, status, technological trends and future prospects 85−22163
ATE manufacturer progress in 1987 by changes in technology 87−56479
ATE measurement accuracy 87−56481
ATE modular concept for Swedish multivariable combat aircraft 85−31350
ATE network on wafer-sort area, case history 87−25476
ATE networks in manufacturing environment, process control loop model 88−60599
ATE software, standard language for instrument control, weapons appl. 85−31367
ATE software, test-oriented languages for ATE, operating systems 85−20486
ATE system for PC boards testing, telecom. equipment production appl. *(Czech)* 85−55309
ATE test head requirements for low-cost VLSI testing 87−32634
ATE test strategies for 1990s *(German)* 88−41954
ATE-based, production testing information utilisation improvement 87−111
audatec control system testing and inspection during prod. *(German)* 88−67671
automated inspection for reticle qualification in fineline wafer stepper prod. facility 86−13521
automated optical inspection 87−32617
automated radiation testing of ICs at the wafer stage 85−7052
automated rigid disc testing workcell 86−66605
automated testing implementation 88−18418
automated visual inspection 86−14698
automated wafer inspection system, multi-functional 86−13524
automatic, hardware and software interface to hardwareverification tools 86−46064
automatic component tester 86−40512
automatic inspection of parts with complex geometry *(French)* 86−32610
automatic optical inspection, industrial appls., European viewpoint 87−77101
automatic PCB/components test system, 8510 series, features *(German)* 86−11425
automatic photoheterodyne interferometric system for control of optical details 88−67666
automatic plated through hole inspection system forprinted wiring boards 86−47176
automatic spectrum analyser, modular system with 100 Hz to 325 GHz range 85−37520
automatic test equipment, overview of available equipment *(Italian)* 88−67662
automatic testing of microprocessor system unit boards 85−58526
automatic thick film conductor testing in production environment 87−6283
automatic visual alignment and inspection of electronic components 87−16415
automating PCB test and repair 88−50508
automation in small companies using microcomputer networks, bimetallic strip temp. regulator QC appl. 88−37953
automation of parametric testing in semiconductor IC manufacturing 88−57747
automobile engine/transmission automated production test system for quality assurance *(Japanese)* 85−31327
ball bond shear test, methodology and appls. 85−55938
bare and populated PCB testing 86−41398
bare board test probe selection criteria 86−53169
bare board testers find the faults before the cost soars 85−11755
bare PCB test strategies for manufacturing yield improvement 88−19544
bare PCB testing, economics 86−27703
bareboard inner layer testing, testability considerations 86−1568
beam probing for IC and wafer inspection 86−53762
binary search: A technique adapted to failure analysis diagnostics used for ATE production testing 87−28937
BISS XXXX burn-in system, characts., performance and appl. *(Italian)* 88−70101
bit-map graphics for VLSI memory analysis 85−61254
bonded stripline assembly, process/quality control, inspection and failure anal. using US testing 86−26603
built-in-test and self repair mechanisms in a digital correlator integrated circuit 85−34027
burn-in, role in IC production and QC, commercial implications 88−20028
burn-in comprehensive tests, technical and economic merits 87−65177
burn-in computerisation trend 86−13447
burn-in impact on IC reliability, electronic manufacturers' guideline 86−46139
burn-in monitoring systems appl. 85−54117
burn-in programme anal. 85−44544
burn-in systems, boards and sockets, develop. trends 88−6246
burn-in systems, computer-based, for automatic control and documentation 86−44126
burn-in systems for components, boards and subassemblies 85−44491
burn-in systems for VLSI devices 88−33286
burn-in technique appl. in UK 88−11721
burn-in testing at high temp. using Ni-Be 440 connectors 86−13442
production testing continued
burn-in yield criteria, basis for setting 85−60741
burn-in/screening test services, status report 85−44486
bus structured boards, performance testing 86−8636
bus-structured PCB testing strategies 88−44454
CA/EDMT systems, buyer's guide for companies 85−16766
cable insulation quality control, thermal response to hot filament penetration obs. *(German)* 88−38792
cable sheath water vapour and gas diffusion meas. *(French)* 87−5264
CAE-ATE link, design for testability improvement 87−65178
CAE/CAD workstations, test programs generation for production testing 85−58503
capacitive continuity testing of multilayer hybridsubstrates: its capabilities and limitations 86−53258
capacitors, artificial stimulation of excess LF noise 85−55200
car radio subassembly production with in-circuit testing *(German)* 86−26609
car transmission testing equipment *(Japanese)* 87−49494
cards with surfaces mounted components, testing *(French)* 85−45322
CCD image sensors, testing with ATE 87−20861
CD, surface waviness and roundness measurement in pits 86−5601
CD jitter meters on prod. line 87−35001
ceramic, low-density, radiography and X-ray computer tomography effectiveness for controlling articles 86−26949
chain coding of large line scanned images, PCB inspection appl. 87−20998
chip carrier based systems and their testability 85−10510
chip identification reader 85−49364
choosing test strategies for maximising throughput 85−34342
circuit design, manufacture and testing, using simulation tools 85−35063
circuit pack test data acquisition and management at AT&T 87−23320
clocks testing using photoelectric transducer 88−35926
CMOS ICs, quiescent power supply current meas. 88−20127
CMOS integrated cell library, CAE system, semicustom and CAD tools 85−17252
CMOS process problem debugging using complementary defect monitors 88−13591
CMOS VLSI ccts. testing, tools, concepts and expt. results 86−47836
coaxial cable testing for production control, instrumentation and methods *(Italian)* 88−19438
codec testing using synchronized analog and digitalsignals 85−63392
colour CRT panels, automatic inspection using vision processor 88−50606
colour TV picture tubes, automatic adjustment based on sequential method *(French)* 87−70253
colour TV set, automatic purity meas. system *(Japanese)* 87−8403
Columbia 2000 PCB performance tester, bus-timing emulation test techniques 86−1549
combined robot/meas. instrument development and appls. *(Japanese)* 88−15942
compact disc automatic production testing system from YEWCAT *(Japanese)* 87−28875
complexity analysis of digital circuit tests 85−33748
compliant ground clamp for personal computer testing 86−57193
component-module test policy decision, economic model 86−61961
componentwise diagnosis of hybrid units, multilevel model *(Russian)* 86−1530
composite material, nondestructive meas. of dielec. permeability by nonsteady frequency-phase method 87−16748
composite materials nondestructive testing, real-time thermography appl. 85−49667
computer, controlled quality control system, with test facilities, Komeg equipment *(German)* 86−13519
computer controlled fully automated calibration of pressure gauges *(German)* 87−77251
computer ESD evaluation tests, statistical considerations 88−2478
computer products, complexity, test, and the productivity challenge of the90's 86−46061
computer-aided test and analysis 85−42861
computerised meas. technology developments 86−57204
computerized burn-in process using new universal burn-inchamber 85−61556
condensation soldering fluids eval. and characterisation 88−11743
conference, Philadelphia, USA (October 1984) 85−32904
conference on integration of test with design and manufacture, Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1987) 88−15894
conference on test and meas., San Jose, CA, USA (May 1985) 86−13290
connector contacts made from thin precious metal clad inlay materials 85−11688
consultant's analysis of the electronic test and measurement instrumentation market *(French)* 87−5216
consumer electronics production testing, PTA computer *(Japanese)* 88−29231
contact resistance current dependency meas., in low-current level switches 87−11114
contact resistance current dependency meas. in low current level switches, automated system 88−12678
contactless measuring technique for testing VHS video cassettes *(German)* 88−9835
contactor automatic assembly line 86−46050
continuity/isolation testing of multilayer hybrids and surface mounted boards 85−153
control system component testing at Indramat *(German)* 85−201
coordinate meas. techniques with decentralised microcomputer processing *(German)* 86−31638
crack resistance characteristics determ. in crack arrest stage, test machine 86−46417
cross-correlation estimation for time delay measurement 85−14570
current supply subassemblies production, quality assurance *(German)* 87−4783
custom integrated ccts. on wafers, packages and boards, inexpensive microprocessor testing 87−31286
Czechoslovak practices of accrediting electrical and electronic products *(Czech)* 87−5208
data products automatic testing, tool bit from BNR 85−58537
Decracktor for online surface crack detection of continuously cast hot slabs 87−52225
Delta-12, fast production tester for line and trunk telephone exchange boards 87−34269
density measurement of porous objects under prod. conditions by γ radiography 86−7867
design-to-ATE link restrains testing cost 86−20934

production testing continued
designing and manufacturing for test 88−63004
diagnostic electrostatic discharge mapping 86−52225
diameter continuous monitoring, wires, filament and cables production testing appl. 85−48090
die attach screen on ATE 85−54129
digital complex boards production testing, using field, type functional board testers 88−71240
digital data acquisition devices, using string linear displacement convertors 86−31267
digital IC testing, automated system *(Russian)* 87−14098
digital PCB simulators are no longer a novelty 88−57075
direct stepped wafer lithography, charactn. tools in inspection and process control 88−19871
disc drive power supply testing 85−39539
disc drive test and maintenance, importance of correlation and calibration 85−62192
disc drives production testing, planning for testability 85−44489
discrete devices, testable designs, methods and implementation 85−54110
disk pack particle count behaviour, statistical model 85−54157
DRAM back-bias testing 86−8207
drilling test for PC shops 86−58126
drives, intelligent measurement methods in quality control and testing 87−4992
dual test site, single-pass, automatic isolation voltage/DCparametric testing now a reality 86−40515
dynamic RAM back-bias testing, cast and time reduction 86−20519
ECL and SMD board in-circuit tester with 4096 test points 86−27726
eddy current facilities, data processing algorithms for interfering parameters 86−549
EEPROM testing to guarantee functional and reliability specifications 86−46809
electric machine commutator insulating segments, automatic shape and orientation checking during manufacture 87−22238
electrical and electronic products testing, international standardisation of testing practices *(Czech)* 87−5207
electrical feed systems, automatic inspection and in-circuit testing for QC *(Italian)* 87−36455
electromagnets for high-energy physics appls., quality assurance tests 87−54496
electronic and electrical components testing, activities of Czechoslovak Electrotechnical Testing Institute *(Czech)* 87−5206
electronic ccts., future trends, impact on test engineers education 86−47729
electronic components 86−155
electronic components, hybrids and cct. packages, thermography technology for characts. and performance verification 86−13466
electronic components, operational life testing at AT&T 86−26599
electronic components and equipment testing in manufacturing environment, test strategy optimisation 88−60595
electronic equipment, ATE, flexible system with modular construction and reconfigurability 85−42846
electronic equipment, financial implications of test floor operations analysis 86−46062
electronic equipment, incoming quality management and codestiny 86−223
electronic equipment, production line QC using acoustic emission testing techniques *(French)* 87−44010
electronic equipment, quality assurance and production testing *(Slovenian)* 88−63008
electronic equipment, testing problems prevention 86−26593
electronic equipment automation testing, ETI 120 ATE system *(French)* 87−56469
electronic equipment calibration on production floor 87−77068
electronic equipment design, development, production and support, vertical compatibility 88−29261
electronic equipment manufacture, AC power contamination impact 88−24534
electronic equipment manufacture testing, CAD/ATE integration 86−170
electronic equipment test strategies, management perspective 88−11723
electronic equipment test strategy development 88−70129
electronic equipment testing, test data management system 88−22465
electronic equipment testing, using computer-aided test process models, quality and economic effects 85−47817
electronic equipment testing based on key signatures 86−57188
electronic equipment testing using polynomial-shaped meas. signals 85−33163
electronic manufacturing quality impact on throughput and cost of test and rework 87−23322
electronic modules, test program development system based on theHP-9000 family of computers 86−49943
electronic production efficiency, conf., Birmingham, England, (April/May 1985) 86−13292
electronic production stress screening faster than burn-in 85−10527
electronic products, vibration stress screening technique for quality control *(Italian)* 88−55948
electronic products at Brown Boveri Corporation 85−60730
electronics assembly manufacture, cost reduction and throughput improvement by test data utilisation 88−55969
electrostatic discharge failure rate prediction for products 85−166
encapsulated wire joint bond test 85−11772
engineering workstation adaption of prototype and production tests 85−58500
environmental, stress screening of electronic hardware 86−66610
environmental influences classification *(German)* 86−66600
environmental stress screening using random vibration 88−31459
epoxy spacers, influence of X-rays on partial discharges in voids 88−24536
EPROM programmer, effect on production speed and cost 85−45041
equipment changes for competitiveness 86−26594
error characts. determ., parameter deviations 85−8671
errors determ., for indirect test condition specification 85−63925
ESCAPE simulator for assessing ATE on a cost-avoidance basis 85−14599
ET-v2 expert system for troubleshooting 88−60593
EWSD quality in production and operation *(German)* 88−46815
exploratory data analysis for semiconductormanufacturing 85−60742
exploratory data analysis in semiconductor device manufacture 85−39536
extruded cable surface flaw inspection using scattered light based technique 85−58641
extruded power cables, DC testing 86−65711
Factron 750 combinatorial tester *(Italian)* 86−31146
fibre optic process density meter *(Japanese)* 86−31460
fibre optics test standards, effect on production efficiency 86−15468

production testing continued
field service and production testing using common technology 88−31472
financial impact of tester reliability improvements 87−23431
fine-line PCBs, how to evaluate developing and etching 88−7196
flatness and distortion measurements in semiconductor manufacturing 85−35141
flexible media products, testing using zoned demark criteria 86−28641
flip-flops testing, partial scan approach 88−12338
floppy disk testing machine 87−8512
focal plane arrays testing, Rockwell automated cryogenic testing facility 86−31219
forgings, large, with varying microstruct. through cross section, US monitoring, soundability 85−10857
Fourier anal. for high speed inspection 88−56050
functional testing of completed power supplies 88−32007
future factory, technological trends and issues 85−55313
future factory PCB production test strategies 85−55314
gap distance meas. between magnetic head and disc, interference method 87−29296
gas discharge device to test for signal plane to signalplane incipient shorts in drilled but unplated circuitcards and boards 87−1084
gas-turbine production-testing complex *(Russian)* 86−55538
general environmental compliance testing 88−6256
general model for classical group testing problem 85−22270
GenRad 2720 ATE Performance Test System for PCBs 85−8698
global system of quality management *(French)* 85−33198
GR 2750 ATE system for in-circuit and functional testing of complex cct. boards *(German)* 88−15918
group probing strategy for testing large number of chips 87−38467
group testing procedure and optimum group size 85−22269
Gunn diode manufacture, probe techniques for semicond. diagnostics based on noise current characts. 87−45250
hearing aids, microprocessor-based ATE 86−18380
heavy plate, eval. according to US testing and delivery standards using electronic data processing *(German)* 85−10869
heterostructure lasers, by resonant attenuated total reflection spectroscopy 88−2279
heuristic step towards design and manufacturing integration 87−14084
Hewlett-Packard's proposed coordinated test strategy for MDM MicroSystems 88−55967
Hewlett-Packard HP3235A test and programmable switch unit, config. and appl. *(French)* 88−9862
HF quartz crystal resonator fabrication, identification and meas. problems 85−35269
HF VLSI test systems, evolution of test heads 87−67494
high performance PCB tester, economic justification model 86−17750
high speed hi-pot stress test 86−7556
high-performance handler for 300-mil dynamic RAM testing 85−63972
high-speed A/D and D/A convertors testing, test fixture design 88−19236
high-speed test techniques, survey 88−39622
high-volume PCB cross-sectional analysis for plated-through hole boards 85−34314
hipot and ground continuity testing to identify elec. hazards 87−72803
hipot testing requirements overview 86−57185
Hippocrates, IC process diagnoss methodology 87−38465
holography application to factory floor design and testing problems 87−16720
HP 70000 modularised spectrum analyser for production-line appls. 85−47900
HV power cables voltage tests, by AC, DC and pulse voltages *(Slovak)* 86−32769
hybrid devices, failure anal., prod. testing, and design verification using thermography systems 85−28874
hybrid IC, active test placement probe 87−6294
hybrid IC thermal imaging for production testing 87−17567
hybrid microcircuit, moisture content, effect of screen tests and burn-in 87−1120
hybrids and PCB testing, using thermographic imaging systems 85−39543
IC, low temp. test aids 85−55336
IC, using Megatest Q2/62 tester, universal signal; routing card development system 86−49948
IC chip protection against electrostatic discharge damage 85−7000
IC chip testing, parallel quality test machine 88−50947
IC custom and semi-custom technology, custom and semi-custom IC technology 85−1655
IC design verification, using MONET-X2 program 86−7510
IC fault location, marginal voltage technique validation, using electron and laser beams 86−2308
IC final test programs, instability 88−7721
IC functional testing 87−46151
IC handlers for thermal testing 87−36472
IC manufacture, qualification measures 87−5257
IC manufacture and design for quality and reliability, book 88−6101
IC network, test construction 86−57762
IC product reliability test costs *(German)* 87−58707
IC production and testing, TV imaging systems for positioning and inspection appls. *(Slovak)* 85−28040
IC reliability increase during development and production *(Czech)* 85−22287
IC submicron linewidth meas., computer-controlled cassette to cassette electron beam system 87−11871
IC submicron linewidth meas., SCANLINE dedicated fabrication line SEM system 87−11870
IC testing, conf., London, England (Jan. 1987) 87−43816
IC testing, conference, Lausanne, Switzerland (Oct. 1983) 87−65060
IC testing, systems solutions based on electro-optic sampling to high speed IC test problems 88−39631
IC testing with voltage contrast electron probe 88−7719
IC verification system, automatic, 81810S, testing and QC appls. *(German)* 87−49455
IC wafer probe testing, parametric testing to link design and fabrication 87−46149
ICs, extended pad for testing package parts 85−40821
ICs and PC boards, electrical design for testability 86−5022
IEE guidelines for assuring testability 88−38017
illuminated displays meas. using interactive digital video lightmeter 88−16330
in-circuit test, bed-of-nails test fixtures design and manufacture automation 86−8578
in-circuit test adaptor and program profitability *(German)* 86−26614

production testing continued
in-circuit test generation, computer-aided engineering information adaptation 85−37454
in-circuit testers backdriving and mode forcing, MOD standard 88−35833
in-circuit testers development for hybrid and large-scale linear devices 86−1592
in-circuit testers for analogue LSI 86−1562
in-circuit testing, ISDN implications 88−60591
in-circuit testing, necessity rel. to cost justification 87−17502
in-circuit testing, new challenges 87−11185
in-circuit testing and equipment maintenance 86−1561
in-circuit testing process, optimisation 88−57088
in-circuit testing strategies *(German)* 86−14670
in-process wafer test and measurement, development trends 88−31469
inductors and passive inductive components, ATE system for production line use *(German)* 88−15912
instrument for checking the spraying of holes inprinted boards *(Russian)* 85−50106
insulated wire, selection of 3 kHz spark testing potentials 87−52924
insulation testing 86−153
insulation testing, safety aspects 86−9329
integrated approach to test and repair information management 86−34029
integrated component release testing for electronics production *(German)* 87−31277
integrated logic systems, PC card testing and VLSI design integration 86−870
integrating test into production, total quality control and statistical quality control concepts 87−51853
intelligent meas., conf., Jena, Germany (June 1986) 86−57095
interconnect testing with boundary scan 88−13534
ion engine, 10000 hours neutralizer hollow cathode endurance test 85−31919
ion implantation, troubleshooting, testing and process control 88−57450
IR inspection of jet engine turbine blades, computerised system 87−15021
IR microimaging appl. in design, manufacture and testing, economic justifications 88−1741
ISDN testing requirements, mixed-signal ATE solution 87−33980
just-in-time production of VLSI circuit boards, test process management 88−70127
keyboard testing equipment using pneumatic cylinders, Itronic-Fuchs A8274 85−60734
KLAASP alignment, inspection and meas. system, machine vision appls. 85−5780
laboratory automation *(French)* 88−56047
LAN cable automated production testing 87−34328
laser diode characts. meas., ATE system design *(Japanese)* 86−31136
laser guided weapons, ground laser designator test set 86−43907
laser interferometer for optical components testing *(Czech)* 86−10036
laser-scanner system for testing compact discs *(German)* 87−70278
LCD inspection using pattern recognition in manufacturing *(German)* 88−20449
LCD module testing, using automatic production tester *(French)* 86−5374
legislative aspects, personnel training and validation 86−102
LF equipment, Amber 5500LF test set *(German)* 86−46034
linear dimensions monitoring using TV system 87−70795
loaded PCB inspection, automatic visual testing equipment 85−34303
loaded PCBs, low-cost ATE 85−11736
logic analysers, production test appls., microprocessor development stations 85−37529
logic devices testing, productivity improvement through parallel testing 88−63607
loudspeaker driver parameter meas. techniques 86−17688
LSI fabrication, confocal scanning laser microscopy use in three-dimens. metrology for submicron lithography 87−38429
LSI ICs, parallel testing of random logic ccts. 85−40042
LSI/VLSI ATE costs, single-chip test systems 85−23872
LSI/VLSI cct. production test systems, development trends *(Polish)* 87−46091
LSI/VLSI testing, cost and speed barriers, testability design approach 86−47741
LWIR seeker/sensor production testing , US Army requirements and techniques 88−70112
machine vision, industrial inspection appls. 87−44018
machinery noise emission meas., East German standards and legislation *(German)* 86−31735
magnetic bubble memory ATE developments 87−12062
magnetic disc manufacture, optical method of magnetic particle contamination identification 87−25794
magnetic disc surface nondestructive analysis using FTIR spectroscopy 87−25849
magnetic disc tester calibration, laser scribing technique for discs with predictable defects 86−28642
magnetic heads gaps meas., automated image sharing microscope development 87−18522
magnetic tape drives, production tolerances influence on speed fluctuation *(German)* 86−58674
magnetic wires, displaced singular hysteresis loop, statistical parameters determ. 88−51168
mainframe linear IC testers offloading, testing costs reduction 85−37425
manned space vehicle testing philosophy changes 86−60881
manufactured product testing and certification in USSR government ministry *(Russian)* 88−70109
manufacturer's view of ESD control 88−18473
manufacturing integration in production testing and QC 88−18446
manufacturing test system, planning and managing considerations 86−19816
Marconi Checkmate benchtop tester for alarm production testing 88−11704
mask inspection, SVG-160 mask comparator 86−21306
matched glass-to-metal seal improvements by controlledatmosphere metal oxidation 87−130
MC68030 32-bit microprocessor, caches testing 88−19202
MDM Microsystems−test strategy for growth 88−55968
MDM MicroSystems case study, test strategy recommendations 88−57148
MDM MicroSystems test proposal 88−55966
ME9301A chromatic dispersion meas. set for optical fibres *(Japanese)* 88−13790
memory board testing for quality improvement, Excel ATE system 86−4954
memory IC testing, economic aspects 86−27307
memory repair strategy for production, w.r.t. capital costs reduction 86−46831
production testing continued
metrological testing of coordinate measuring machines(CMMs) *(German)* 86−17798
micro-distortion measuring system using holographic technique with $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ elements 85−58892
microchip lead wire bonds, quality testing using acoustic emission meas. 87−23331
microcircuit surface analysis techniques for production facility quality control appls. 85−39525
microcomputer board maintenance and testing trends *(French)* 85−54927
microcomputer-aided QC system and cards *(German)* 87−5265
microelectronic products testing, future outlook 86−60140
microelectronic test structures statistical parametric variation estimation 87−65167
microprocessor boards fault detection and isolation, using synchronous high-speed sensor system 85−42869
microprocessor systems testability design 85−34332
microwave dielec. substrate meas. method 88−74575
microwave power devices, distortion characts. using vector meas. method 86−8450
microwave radio relay systems, factory testing 87−77096
microwave tube/system interface problem 85−55401
microwave wideband wafer probing, techniques for planar devices, review 88−42266
MIDATA, Marconi integrated design and test automation for electronic products 87−20835
military electronic systems, test program set development, vertical compatibility 87−20883
miniature fuse breaking capacity test conditions for homogeneous series testing 87−66671
miniature fuse quality standards and automatic testing problems 87−66669
MITEG: an integrated test program generation system 88−22450
mixed-signal LSI/VLSI automatic test equipment 86−38207
MLBs, automating PWB cross-sectional analysis to meet military requirements 88−32610
mm-wave guidance systems testing, ATE techniques for high-volume production 86−43903
model of functional inspection of production *(Russian)* 87−10201
modem manufacturing tests 88−73751
modular board test systems, high-power 900 series system 88−15947
modular conveyer system for TV set production line subassembly testing *(German)* 88−37932
modular monitoring devices, specialised sets, for electric machine components meas. 85−43105
modular test equipment production, testing and performance 88−35848
module in-place testing without backdriving 85−11771
monitoring of product-specimen parameters, meas. errors-reliability relationship 87−65166
monolithic ICs, probing using contactless electrical connections to circuits 85−40823
MOS and CMOS IC's testing using automatic test program generator 85−40926
MOS capacitors in wafer, discharge test method as process control *(German)* 85−34751
MOS IC ion implant monitoring with thermal wave technology 86−28503
MOS microprocessor circuits, burn-in test optimization 88−50155
Motorola MC68HC11 microcomputer testability 86−46069
Motorola microprocessors, self-test trends 85−33964
MTL/I^2L memories cct. for testing word line levels 86−35847
multilayer boards with Cu-clad invar substrates, thermal efficiency 86−8629
multilayer dielectric structures testing by multifrequency methods 85−44817
multilayer PC manufacture, thermal anal. as production testing tool *(French)* 85−10469
multilayer PCB testing, thermal anal. techniques 86−1497
multilayer PCB testing of inner layers 86−58128
multilayer printed circuit board characterization by thermal analysis 85−34361
multiple test stations with IEEE-488 bus, for electronic equipment testing 86−38252
multisite IC handler development 87−6281
multiuser programming system in ATE environment 86−4993
Multiwire elec. bare board testing at manufacturing stage 85−39563
nanometer meas. technology in electronics industry, current status *(Japanese)* 87−25416
NASV 30 computerised instrument for IC functional testing and component trimming with laser beam *(Italian)* 88−27344
NDT methods, mech. and EM, review *(Italian)* 87−44415
near field probe as a research and development tool 86−24524
new product testing for QA *(German)* 87−31305
nm.-scale feature meas. technology *(Japanese)* 87−25413
noise meas. equipment, compact design, implementation and features 87−58671
noncontact vision system for PCB assembly line 86−1553
nonlinear microwave devices noise immunity and EMC meas., using integrated automatic system 87−63507
nonvolatile memory test, cost reduction techniques 86−46066
Northern Telecom, use of Wayne Kerr Impact 8510 PCB tester 87−59997
nuclear component manufacture, quality testing and its documentation *(German)* 86−52076
operating instruction for product quality *(German)* 85−54118
optical checking of unmounted printed circuit boards *(German)* 88−38912
optical feature extraction for high-speed inspection 88−47422
optical fibre links fault detection method 85−1989
optical fibre loss meas. system, detector selection for production testing 87−68151
optical fibres and cables 86−30768
optical microscopes appl., development trends 86−1936
optical parallel processor for product inspection 88−52554
optical roughness meas., production appl. 85−37765
optical subsystem production of fire control system, using electro-optical ATE 85−31339
optocouplers test strategy, burn-in and temp. cycling tests *(German)* 88−45296
ORANGE LINE, production line for electronics product final assembly and testing *(Japanese)* 88−11711
OTDR for optical fibre cable meas. 87−8304
Over Fault Coverage in PCB test systems 88−63028
pacemakers, automated tester system, development 86−5998
PAG robot based inspection islands 85−20489

production testing continued
paperless test development activity—electronic transfer of information required for test documentation 88—74283
parametric wafer test equipment, third-generation development 85—61956
patterned-wafer inspection trends 87—38428
PBX system testing, ABNER burn-in monitor and error reporting system 87—28293
PC, bareboard fault detection using automated optical inspection 86—27717
PC bare board testing, CAD appl. 85—34354
PC bare-board testing using Kryterion 4000 bare-board test system 87—52966
PC board assembly, role of statistical quality control, using HP test system 86—173
PC board handling for in-circuit test 86—35225
PC boards, microprocessor-based troubleshooter, Pioneer's 9000 series 85—20456
PC boards, self-contained robotic test cell appl. 85—33159
PC cards in electronic production, in-circuit testing techniques and equipment *(Czech)* 87—73902
PC combinational testing with functional and in-circuit tests, economic effectiveness 88—12801
PC production testing using electric test units *(German)* 87—1054
PC solderability testing for receiving inspection, wetting balance 85—55277
PC test information system, key to cost-effective production 86—27741
PC testing for SMC technology, thermography appls. in production control *(French)* 87—17535
PC testing strategy 87—73866
PC-board testing arises from CAE simulation vectors 88—57086
PCB, bar code identification in automated testing 86—8637
PCB, bareboard inner layer testing strategy selection, w.r.t. economics 85—55293
PCB, common board description 86—8643
PCB, cost effectiveness increase, using manufacturing defects analyser 85—45320
PCB, flexibility in the total test tank 86—14708
PCB, functional testers role and developments 85—45321
PCB, in-circuit techniques for high volume testing 86—8640
PCB, in-circuit testers effectiveness determ. using statistical model 88—19529
PCB, Just-In-Time method appl. 88—57153
PCB, plating tests warn of trouble ahead 86—27709
PCB, pre-screening for all technologies 87—11186
PCB, predicting test accuracy for analogue in-circuit testing 87—60003
PCB, service-oriented testing with combination testers *(German)* 85—55298
PCB, signal extraction using Mach-Zehnder interferometer 85—61560
PCB, standardised functional instrumentation interpretation with commercial ATE 86—35224
PCB, statistical quality control approach for high yields achievement 86—8639
PCB, using IR thermography 88—1171
PCB, yield improvement in board testing practice 87—24598
PCB analogue passive components, in-circuit testing 85—159
PCB and glass masters, using optical pattern analyser and line scanner system 85—45319
PCB assembly factory , CIM database system 88—71239
PCB assembly solderability testing, QC 87—53015
PCB ATE, manufacturers' trends and challenges 87—11163
PCB ATE, performance test using emulation 85—23245
PCB ATE access to the CAD database 85—11765
PCB ATE accesses circuit nodes with ingenuity 85—40331
PCB ATE and automated production process from Zehntel *(French)* 86—20929
PCB ATE systems for pre-screen testing 85—63965
PCB ATE workcells, robot handling 85—23221
PCB automated assembly line using robots 87—37737
PCB automated optical inspection 86—53157
PCB automatic optical inspection 85—34321
PCB automatic testing, functional testing advantages over in circuit testing 85—11749
PCB automatic testing, w.r.t. cost effectiveness *(German)* 88—12710
PCB automating testing, speed-related test and meas. 85—1168
PCB bed-of-nails testing 85—11747
PCB burn-in testing at elevated temps., solder selection to prevent mech. failure 87—52967
PCB CAD/ATE link 87—53011
PCB casting, perforated plate probe holder production *(Russian)* 86—47183
PCB charactn. techniques based on thermal anal. 86—14655
PCB component placement verification through height discontinuities meas., automated technique 87—17514
PCB component surface-mounting fault diagnostic computer system *(German)* 88—71211
PCB continuity test equipment automation 85—55311
PCB continuity testing, false errors elimination in high volume production operation 86—35220
PCB cost-effective production testing, future trends 86—47192
PCB design guidelines for testability 87—11150
PCB design using integrated test equipment 86—53153
PCB designed-in testability 88—1082
PCB digital testing, component damage avoidance 86—1548
PCB electrical test and optical inspection 85—40356
PCB electronic bare board test 85—34317
PCB fault detection and isolation, by noncontact IR screening 87—11189
PCB fault isolation, using dynamic ATE system with environmental burn-in 85—40338
PCB fixturing methods for improved testability 88—50504
PCB functional or in-circuit testing? 85—34330
PCB functional testing, automatic test program generation 87—18196
PCB functional testing, economy and product complexity drive functional test 86—20935
PCB functional testing at low cost 88—57080
PCB high-volume production, bare board testing machine 85—33141
PCB in-circuit testing, Hitachi test program production software and BT-1200 equipment 86—8607
PCB in-circuit testing, new developments 85—34300
PCB manufacture, CIM-test 2000 equipment for testing and adjustment *(German)* 87—32158
PCB manufacture, integrated systems for real-time evaluation of process quality 86—35222
PCB manufacture, use of automated inspection systems 87—37704
PCB manufacturing environment, test program development 88—38903
production testing continued
PCB manufacturing test cell, use in planning analysis and design simulation of CIM systems 88—32567
PCB mounting using robot, peripheral measuring station *(German)* 88—7206
PCB pattern inspection using image input system *(Japanese)* 85—23213
PCB performance in-circuit test technique 87—11167
PCB performance testing—the way ahead 85—34331
PCB plated-through-hole solder joints, quality control and production line testing 85—28798
PCB plating ductility process monitor 85—34327
PCB production, inspection and testing 85—23232
PCB production testers, Fluke models 9100 A and 9105 A for maintenance testing *(French)* 88—12758
PCB quality management computer system, GenRad Tracs *(German)* 85—6593
PCB semiautomatic test equipment for assembly problems 85—23246
PCB strategy development approach 88—50503
PCB surface prep. for dry film photoresist lamination 88—64103
PCB test and repair operations model for high-volume production line 88—31474
PCB test data analysis for product defect prevention 88—32654
PCB test methods, automatic *(German)* 88—50483
PCB test preparation using intelligent post processors 88—57151
PCB test strategies, automated, economic aspects 88—57147
PCB test strategies w.r.t. cost 88—57145
PCB test system automation with digital oscilloscope 88—71212
PCB testers require high technology to meet PCB requirements 86—20921
PCB testing, ATE vacuum fixturing 86—44099
PCB testing, capacitance meas. by two-terminal method 86—35227
PCB testing, computer-aided industry strategies in 1987 and 1988 88—64094
PCB testing, considerations for medium sized business *(German)* 87—32164
PCB testing, efficiency *(Italian)* 87—37715
PCB testing, re-emergence of functional testing 87—6269
PCB testing, system emulation approach, Ironman system 86—53177
PCB testing, throughput gains rel. to test quality 85—55283
PCB testing efforts minimisation, Hewlett-Packard experiences 88—57146
PCB throughput optimisation via customised test strategy 85—40339
PCB using ATE, board test time more important than initial cost 85—34292
PCB with mixed mounting grids, uniform test pattern arrangement 85—45325
PCB zero defect testing philosophy 88—50502
PCBs, advanced computerized burn-in system 85—23258
PCBs, ATE technique innovations and variations 88—64111
PCBs, automatic SMT testing 86—41418
PCBs, automatic visual testing 85—28797
PCBs, automating the small production line 88—12775
PCBs, channel card architecture for channelling test efficiency 85—34311
PCBs, design of test apparatus, complexity *(German)* 85—50098
PCBs, developing a strategic PCA test plan 88—19545
PCBs, dimensional stability of epoxy glass laminates 85—40342
PCBs, equipped, multistage testing concept *(German)* 87—53053
PCBs, flexibility—the key to circuit board testing 85—34293
PCBs, for higher yield: test or inspect bare PCBs? 87—53021
PCBs, function tester *(German)* 87—66752
PCBs, functional and in-circuit testing, comparison *(Spanish)* 86—14690
PCBs, HV bare board testing requirements 87—11174
PCBs, in-circuit and functional ATE meets the challenge of the loaded board 85—23222
PCBs, integrated approach to low cost ATE 87—37721
PCBs, interface for electronic card tester 86—8597
PCBs, Kineticon system for simultaneous circuit burn-in and testing 87—52965
PCBs, linking the test island to the manufacturing mainland 88—1135
PCBs, loaded, software allows performance test 88—64093
PCBs, modern testing technology, QC basis *(German)* 87—73897
PCBs, multilayer mass lamination QC inspection plan 88—7190
PCBs, optical inspection and elec. testing techniques, comparison for QC appls. *(Italian)* 88—1153
PCBs, performance testing options 87—11172
PCBs, power dissipation in plane under test 85—55300
PCBs, pre-screen testing 87—73892
PCBs, pre-screen testing for assembly fault diagnosis 87—1070
PCBs, prescreen test systems to find 80% of faults 85—61540
PCBs, sequencing and timing requirements for VLSI testing 85—34341
PCBs, test data management to reduce quality costs *(German)* 87—66753
PCBs of small geometry, accelerated life testing 86—20958
PCs, bare board testing 85—34352
PCs, bare board testing for assembly 85—34353
Personal Computers, method to utilize ROM-based power-on-self-test code in manufacturing test 87—10122
photomask inspection instrument, DKG-160, automatic misalignment compensation system 86—24305
pick-and-place machine based/testing , comparison with in-circuit testing 88—71241
PIES, parametric interpretation expert system for semiconductor fabrication process test data 87—53318
piezoceramic transducers, internal defect detection, NDT method 87—56670
pipe-surface inspection using laser techniques and fibre optic bundle photodetector system *(Japanese)* 85—5813
PLC-driven latch testers, use at Chrysler 88—49494
PLDs, mastering test aspects eases PLD system testing 88—32096
plug-in 11-GHz LNA module with ground plane tuner 87—6130
portable diagnostic tester for a standardized tachometer system 85—47901
powder metallurgy materials, Brinell hardness test results reliability analysis 86—40806
power MOSFETs, ruggedness test *(German)* 88—71550
power pack test system, computer-aided, realisation and flexibility 86—24337
power supply specification and front panel test vision system 88—31460
power supply testing using ATE 86—55534
power transformers, on-pole, computerised online inspection system *(Japanese)* 85—39069
PRE-control sampling plan performance characterisation 87—65227
precision gauge system, microcomputer-based devices 85—37419
prepreg testing in PCB fabrication, resin melt viscosity charactn. method 86—35193
printed wiring assemblies noncontact testing, using real-time IR system 85—50107

production testing continued
probing ASIC devices at wafer level 87−1604
product reliability test, Weibull-distributed life expectancy *(German)* 86−34101
production line insulation testing. I 86−152
programmable bus emulation technique for processor basedand peripheral printed circuit boards 86−46913
programmable logic device testing 88−70742
programmable logic devices, using AUTOPAL test process 86−49946
programmable logic devices failures and testing, simulation, functional and signature vectors appl. 87−640
PROSPECT rule-based system for chip testability partitioning and evaluating 87−24113
pseudo-asynchronous testing using a synchronous test system architecture 88−20070
PTFE laminates, test fixtures modification for dielec. const. determ. 88−60879
PWA, computer-aided solderability testing for receivinginspection 86−1502
PWB assemblies burn-in consideration, fresh-air cooling 87−11164
PWB manufacture, bar code technology appl. 87−11165
PWB reliability specifications and considerations in manufacturing and assembly 85−34318
PWB testing, CAD to ATE process automation 88−57150
PWBs, inspection device for testing mounted condition of chip components *(Japanese)* 87−6271
PWRs, use of NDT during manuf. and in-service inspection, French developments 85−27239
quality and responsibility aspects *(German)* 87−36457
quality assurance, optimal test schedules w.r.t. quality achieved, cost and time *(German)* 87−36458
quality monitoring using condition monitoring techniques 88−43722
quartz, crystal resonators, motional capacitance and Q-factor meas., method using T-transmission two-ports *(Polish)* 86−53860
quartz clock device manufacture, process equipment *(Polish)* 86−13453
quartz resonators, parameters meas. using T-transmission three-port method 87−60724
RAM components testing, minimal set of patterns determ. 88−19152
RAM diagnostic 86−46798
rapid testing of ionic contamination on printed wiring boards and assemblies 87−11208
redundancy test for 1 Mbit DRAM using multi-bit-test mode 87−37300
redundant memory wafer test and repair, productivity increase using network links 85−35062
reliable short/open tester 86−8600
remote terminal unit production, testing using MIL STD-1553 standard *(German)* 88−24519
reshaping board test 88−1146
resistive products, resistance measurement during manufacture *(Russian)* 85−58843
RF and microwave CAE/CAD tools for production environment 87−428
RF test equipment 88−67661
RF/microwave production ATE, progress report 88−11709
ROMs and EPROMs production testing, using limited battery of tests 87−749
seam-position detector for electric-resistancewelded tubes, IR/visible type, online US ATE appl., *(Japanese)* 86−38386
self-excited vacuum-tube oscillators, automatic monitoring system 88−12245
semiconductor components testing, using Zehnder-Mach interferometer *(Czech)* 87−10118
semiconductor device, burn-in combined with parallel testing, economic benefits 88−18464
semiconductor device burn-in techniques in manufacture, alternatives and inspection equipment *(Italian)* 87−45837
semiconductor device manufacture and testing, SMART expert system appl. 87−36477
semiconductor device NDT by spectroscopic ellipsometry, ultra-short laser pulses and SAW 85−61025
semiconductor device production testing, parametric tester architecture for capacitance meas. 88−18460
semiconductor device testing, using LV SEM 87−112
semiconductor devices, fluorinated liquids for testing 87−16360
semiconductor equipment testing, multistation manufacturing test 85−39541
semiconductor IC burn-in reliability testing 86−28397
semiconductor ICs, acceptance test procedures for quality control *(German)* 88−71643
semiconductor manufacture, failure-analysis service usage and role 85−6981
semiconductor manufacturing, CIM, role of test area networks 87−36471
semiconductor process parametric testing from design to production 86−19832
semiconductor production, parametric test system trends 88−13092
semiconductor production appls. of SEM 88−7422
semiconductor production line, scanning electron microscope use for critical dimension meas. 87−11718
semiconductor test equipment viewed as an auto-alignmentsystem 86−46063
semiconductors device manufacture, errors reduction in C-V curve meas. 88−36204
SENTPEX, functional test pattern extractor for semicustom ATE 86−58575
sequential-test techniques maximize throughput in tests 87−65158
shadow-mask CRT display, resolution meas., automated technique using IBM PC 88−16328
shell of complex profile, deform. determ. under thermal and mech. loading, UDM-1 unit design 86−46415
shock accelerometer, testing techniques for high shock levels *(German)* 86−11725
single mode fibre dispersion, routine meas. for factory and field environments 86−53993
smart power device testing and characterisation problems 88−32006
smart power device testing and economics, ATE system for production testing 87−46146
smart power ICs testing, ATE selection, effectiveness efficiency 88−22448
SMD, probing for a way to achieve test access 86−47162
SMD board test and test automation 87−60000
SMD PCB testing 87−45444
SMD probing techniques 86−7498
SMD technology for PCs, test procedures *(French)* 87−66763
SMD testing, device handlers and board fixtures 88−32537
SMPS, achieving flexible power testing 86−46527
SMT, developing a way to beat the pack 86−47163
SMT, in-circuit programming 87−66741
SMT, putting testability into perspective 86−47151
SMT, testability guidelines for bare substrates and PC board assemblies 88−57139
SMT automatic inspection, PCB and hybrid appls. 87−51883
SMT boards, in-circuit high-volume testing, design approach 88−57143
SMT boards in-circuit testing in production environment 88−19528
SMT changes the face of board testing 86−27712
SMT in-circuit test fixture selection 88−32631
SMT in-circuit testability design rules, test fixtures and probes 88−32649
SMT PCB testing, moving-probe tester design and accuracy 88−32667
software convergence of test program parameters 85−33158
solar cell arrays production testing using IR technology, space appls. 88−49139
solder-joint inspection system 87−51842
solvent cleaning tests for PWBs 88−1139
source-control-drawing ICs for military, testing programmes 86−35739
speeding up test program generation 86−55535
Sperry 36/72 bit CMOS micromainframe chip set testing 87−24020
spread spectrum test criteria and methods, GPS and JTIDS projects appl. 85−31132
steel, rolled stock, combined methods of mag. inspection and stat. prediction of mech. props. 86−57498
steel, US inclusion cleanliness assessment *(French)* 85−6062
straightness tester, GM-1200, high-accuracy fast mobile, for use in precision manufacturing 86−24768
stress screening, definition and economics 85−44528
stress screens for IC flaw detection 87−43962
stress sensor for solar cell quality inspection 87−21051
submicron IC production, SEM as inspection and testing tool 87−32619
substantially symmetrical components meas., production and quality assurance appls. *(German)* 87−70807
surface defects real-time inspection, using dedicated image processing 88−49502
surface mount devices, easy access aids 85−34333
surface mount devices, in-circuit testing 85−34309
surface mount manufacturing acceptance procedures for QC, reliability, inspection and testing *(French)* 87−66764
surface mount soldering yield improvement test 86−47209
surface mount technology board built-in test enhancement 86−8596
surface mounted devices testing on PC boards 86−1571
surface mounted technology, testing problems 85−55266
surface roughness parameters determ., accuracy and applicability to production testing 87−3762
surface-mounted assemblies, solder joint failure assessment, mech. cycling test 86−41443
surface-mounted device testability problems 86−47173
surface-mounted devices, board-testing systems 85−28807
switch assembly with statistical process control robotic testing 88−31465
Syllog prototype manufacturing knowledge base system 86−159
synchronized electrostatic discharge for studyingelectrostatic discharge susceptibility 86−52224
System 12 in-factory testing, expert system appl. 87−2993
system functions and cost/benefit analysis 87−72794
system test developments in 1987 88−63005
T-circuit testability circuit solves SMT board access problems 86−47167
TAB device burn-in problems and solutions 88−7215
tachogenerators acceptance testing, using ATE 86−4968
Technician's Assistant, an electronic troubleshooting tool 88−18468
Tektronix 2432 digital storage CRO, use in ATE system for medium scale production *(German)* 88−42184
Tektronix IC test systems, DAS 9200, Delta series and LT 1000, features *(German)* 87−28906
telecommunication equipment production, reliability assurance *(German)* 86−4124
telecommunications equipment automatic testing, effects on product quality and economics 87−77111
telecommunications market, digital solution to an analogue problem 85−33134
telecommunications products cleanliness criteria, correlation between surface insulation resistance and solvent extract conductivity testing 88−64083
telecoms need fast accurate testing, ATE appl. 85−33153
telephone handset ATE, benchtop equipment 85−13993
telephone IC elec. charcts., semi-automatic measurement, test equipment *(Polish)* 86−13444
test area, step towards CIM 88−15945
test data transfer to central data management system 85−57776
test during burn-in, benefit and cost comparisons 88−70102
test networks−application begets design 85−60755
thermal calibration sources with dynamic MRT and scene simulation 88−74420
thermal IR sensing for diagnostics and control, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Apr. 1988) 88−62860
thermal testing electronics devices and assemblies inliquid perfluorocarbons 85−60757
thermodynamic control of electronic components and subassemblies *(French)* 87−16366
thermography systems for PCB testing applications 85−40324
thermoprinting heads manufacture and testing, microcomputer-aided *(German)* 87−16363
Thermovision 880-real-time instrument for IR thermography of electronic cct. boards *(French)* 88−47592
thick film hybrid ceramic ccts., surface mount testing and test in master methods 88−57223
thickness testing on continuous strip steel 86−18118
third-party test house role in electronics industry 86−4991
timing accuracy and yield estimation, using computer models 87−36476
timing equipment design and testing using standalone logic analysers 88−47446
timing faults in digital device isolation, using in-circuit tester 86−9249
timing meas. on TTL/CMOS devices, in manufacturing/incoming inspection environment 86−46747
tolerance test efficiency analysis, using programmable microcalculators 87−108
touch screen appls. 87−10117
transistors automatic testing w.r.t. volume of parts 87−72804

production testing continued
TV and VCR production, centralised quality control system 86−61952
TV channel selectors, prod. testing, freq. response meas. errors 85−5772
tyre testing by holographic interferometry, digital analysis 86−524
universal card testers in semiconductor manufacturing *(Dutch)* 87−20847
user interfaces and artificial intelligence developments 87−56507
validation test, Marconi Checkmate system *(French)* 86−55521
variable access latch test 86−52800
vehicle and automotive component manufacture, EMC common test technique for vehicle and automotive component manufacture 86−48620
verification fixture for matrix/prober interface IC testing 86−58525
VHSIC design and testing 88−20072
VIM quality control system for materials testing/identification during equipment manufacture *(French)* 85−10541
VLSI, digital tester selection, systematic approach 87−53663
VLSI, flexible approach to test generation for scan design circuits 88−38507
VLSI, multiplexed timing sources 86−28376
VLSI, production testing of devices and boards 86−66594
VLSI and LSI testing methods 86−28371
VLSI ATE, Enertec/Sentry S-15, PDP 11 microcomputer-controlled system *(French)* 86−24282
VLSI based PCB testing 85−34334
VLSI board synergistic production test system 85−55291
VLSI boards, methodical strategies approach 88−55964
VLSI ccts., testability analysis versus fault simulation 85−40844
VLSI ccts. testability analysis, yield and quality improvement 85−40843
VLSI ccts. testing, statistical AC test coverage 87−23327
VLSI custom devices, automatic insertion of self-test features, economic viability 87−25480
VLSI design and testing, bridging gap between CAE and ATE 86−35841
VLSI device characterization for accurate delay measurements under transmission line effects 87−67495
VLSI digital testing, design for testability 88−38505
VLSI equipment manufacture, ATE techniques for linewidth, resistivity and registration control 85−62027
VLSI failure mechanism through applic. of failure analysis methodology 85−54904
VLSI in-situ testing, reliability and economics aspects, monitored burn-in system 85−40841
VLSI life cycle cost, impact of mixed-mode self-test 85−42860
VLSI logic chips, design system generated, performance screening 85−54862
VLSI manufacture, contaminants detection using lasers in automated visual inspection 87−46073
VLSI manufacture, factory automation of Mitsubishi Electric's Saijo plant *(Japanese)* 87−65168
VLSI manufacture, fault-isolation test chip for CMOS process charactn. 87−1772
VLSI metallisation reliability monitoring at wafer level, breakdown energy of metal technique 86−15085
VLSI on-chip test as a lower tier of built-in test 86−9247
VLSI production test economics 88−24533
VLSI production tests, software environment 87−11833
VLSI products, hot electron problems anal. by gated emission microscopy 87−1618
VLSI products testing, 250 MHz advanced test system with per-pin architecture 88−13535
VLSI RAMs, testing sub-assemblies on an automatic testsystem 85−33923
VLSI RAMs and ROMs memory testing requirements 87−5890
VLSI self-test augmentation, with ATE diagnostics 86−8295
VLSI test strategy development, using network of queues 88−18466
VLSI tester, design 85−55878
VLSI testing, noise problems 86−26598
VLSI/LSI devices, using at-speed testers 86−21633
VLSIC structural failures analysis, using RYE realistic yield simulator 88−13533
volatile memory wafer testing, production efficiency improvement by parallel programming 86−46827
wafer inspection methods comparison, particle monitoring in production environment 88−39569
wafer level electromigration tests for productionmonitoring 86−15084
wafer probing, review 87−6807
wafer probing equipment and techniques for analyticalapplications 85−60784
wafer processing linewidth meas. system, pilot line photo process 86−15006
waveform digitisers effective bits characterisation 87−41363
weapon systems, field supported, product assurance 86−66625
Winchester drive flaw mapping acceleration, using analogue tester 85−56102
wires thickness meas., using optoelectronic meas. instrument *(German)* 85−64343
workstations in production design/test integration, computer appl. 86−57187
X-ray based testing of surface mount cards and other components *(French)* 88−64057
x-ray system for electronics process verification 87−43956
X-Y autoprobing on L200 functional testing 86−46068
Xebec's automated printed circuit board assembly system 86−47190
YEWCAT, computer-aided testing system using YEWMAC computer *(Japanese)* 86−38218
yield diagnosis through tester data interpretation 88−13532
GaAlAs-GaAs semicond. laser reliability, effects of screening 88−65694
GaAs FET, electromigration rel. to reliability, effects of current field and passivation 85−55860
GaAs IC testing in production environment 87−52516
GaAs IC ultrahigh speed eval. for engineering charactn. 88−38478
GaAs MMIC manufacture, low cost packaging/reliability testing procedure 87−59902
GaAs MMIC on-wafer testing 86−61912
GaAs MMICs, low-cost packaging/testing procedure for manufacturing 87−73732
GaAs devices, ATE problems and solns. 85−33135
GaAs devices testing, with digital in-circuit test system 87−24600
GaAs epitaxial structs., physical parameters meas., quality testing, automatic methods for MESFET and MMIC manufacture 87−74017
GaAs multiplexer/demultiplexer pair using MSI BFL. 16/8-bit, 2 Gbit/s, design and testing 88−70694
Hg ion thruster with 8 cm diameter, endurance test 85−31918
HgCdTe IR, detector arrays, failure analysis 85−58720
Pt resistance temp. detectors, processing conditions effects 87−70619

professional aspects
AAUP approach to protecting professional rights 88−18289
academic/practicing professional electronic communication 86−49204
advertising, ethical and legal issues 88−6179
Africa, IEEE role in technical community 88−63132
African electricity companies' needs for educational and technical deployment infrastructures *(French)* 88−62965
agricultural electrification, activities of French Electricity Commission *(French)* 87−9976
American Society for Quality Control continuing education programme 87−23198
Arab countries' development, role of engineers 85−44428
CAE philosophy for professional engineers 85−54036
CAI, interactive microcomputer videodisc package for improving teacher effectiveness 88−60471
career development of engineers, role of professional society 88−37802
cartoon and ethics: Their role in technical information 88−6181
cogeneration development negotiators' guide to public utility company motivation and bureaucracy 87−83
communication training course proposals 86−45996
communications, conf., Charlotte, NC, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−36318
company support of professional practices document 85−44391
competitive manufacturing systems design, engineering and management 87−72775
confidential information and legal obligations of technical writers 88−6177
continuing education: the gulf between managers andemployees 86−13354
continuing education and the obsolescence of olderengineers 86−13353
continuing education programme development problems and solns. in Nigeria 87−23190
continuing engineering education, Centre for Professional Advancement's approach 87−31188
continuing engineering education, course planning for an individual engineer's career develop. 87−23059
continuing engineering education effectiveness, obstacles and countermeasures 87−23186
continuing engineering education philosophy 87−31193
continuing engineering education status and prospects 87−23195
continuing engineering management education program at UCLA 87−31205
Czechoslovakian Undergraduate Research and Professional Activity Programme 87−31190
disclosure of information, implications 87−43734
Edith Clarke's career as electrical engineer 86−13598
editing, responsibility for documents 88−6178
electric power supply system operating personnel psychophysiological provision for reliability improvement *(Russian)* 87−30030
engineer in society, professional status, IEE viewpoint 88−43536
Engineering Council and professional institutions, role in response to future demands 86−61841
engineering course structures and requirements for industrial innovation 86−61885
engineering design office creativity, professional activity and information technology 85−60727
engineering ethics, responsibility of manager 88−31381
engineering ideology 88−43538
engineering management as career 87−43853
engineering managers, develop. of management skills 87−23257
engineering profession norms and code of ethics, role of education 88−43540
engineering professional development at Lockheed-Georgia Company 87−31184
engineering role in Great Britain, past, present and future 88−43537
engineering tradition and training, United Kingdom viewpoint 85−44430
engineering work force, comparisons between men and women 86−13252
engineers, academic achievements, task characts. and job perform. correlation 87−7
engineers, individual needs, organisational rewards and job satisfaction 86−19785
engineers' administrative behaviour in industrial and academic settings 86−7433
engineers responsibilities and professional practices document 85−44390
entrepreneurship: a way to increase productivity 87−10089
ethical issues surrounding toxic substances 87−4
ethics and professionalism 88−31290
ethics in technical communication: A rhetorical perspective 88−6180
faster reading techniques for continuing education 87−23191
forensic engineers, emerging role 87−44090
General Electric Company, professional develop. system for technical education of engineers 87−23062
human factors in engineering 87−10090
humanist engineer of Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn 87−6
hypothetic question answering 88−43757
IC burn-in testing, test engineer requirements 86−7499
IEEE, older engineers optimisation 85−44389
IEEE and preceding professional societies in America, 100 year history, book 86−31
IEEE Centre for the History of Electrical Engineering, overview 85−16548
IEEE professional practices document, highlights 85−44387
illustruction, user manuals, increasing safety and reducing liability 88−6212
information science and technology trends conf., London, UK (Jan. 1987) 88−62902
integrated systems, human factors rule 88−28615
intellectual collaboration within industries, universities and professional institutions 87−22954
IR sensing, commercial, 1986 status of professionalism 87−14162
IR thermographic professionals, proposed code of ethics 88−13
Italian society, engineers' traditional and future status 85−44427
Japan Society of Instrument and Control Engineers, future administration *(Japanese)* 86−13599
Japanese engineering challenge 86−13391
knowledge workers environment, educators' responsibilities 88−37874
knowledge workers environment, employers' responsibilities 88−37801
knowledge workers environment, engineers responsibilities 88−37800
legal style in specifications 88−6176
making presentations and conducting meetings, effectiveness improvement 87−31206
management functions in operations, research and service 88−49455
management symbiotic approach 86−13389
matrix management structures, quality of working life and engineering productivity 87−61
measurement and calibration, training and staff requirements 88−6150

professional aspects continued
metrology, training, centres and clubs, survey 88−6149
National Council of Engineers of US, scoring procedure 87−31226
negotianeering−the human side of engineering 86−13390
Nigerian society, definition and perception of engineers 85−44429
nuclear weapon deployment 85−44562
occupational burnout, anal. and treatment, social styles role 88−62877
product design process and role in management of technology 87−72749
productivity increases due to electronic messaging 86−16828
progressive companies, practices 85−44388
retraining in high technology areas 87−23169
reward management planning model for consulting engineers 86−7464
RF engineer profile 88−63115
safety, liability for the dissemination of defective information 88−6175
safety, technical writer's responsibility 88−6211
safety labels: What to put in them, how to write them, and where to place them 88−6210
science court for frankness in hard vs. soft technology debate 85−44556
self disclosure 86−13368
Semiconductor Safety Association activities 87−43923
silicon compilers, effects on engineers 86−643
systems development, role of software support organisation 86−30151
systems engineering, production system management appl. *(Italian)* 86−46036
technical communication, researching and understanding legal responsibilities 88−6174
technical communication education, ethical factors affecting curriculum design 88−6141
technical editor/writer organization, motivation through information/communication blitz 85−44572
telecommunications manager, new career 85−10366
telecommunications personnel, searching for talent 88−21449
top-down communication 86−13364
trends in engineers' relationship to French society 85−44426
USA engineers' role, past, present and future 85−44431
USA industrial R and D computer use 87−10081
USSR, classification characteristic of engineer *(Russian)* 87−43739
warnings, on-product labels, communication model for determining appropriateness 88−6214
warnings and instructions, human factor and product liability 88−6213
women graduate students in engineering 86−13319
women in computer and electrical engineering fields in Spain, overview 86−13254
women in engineering, factors affecting participation 86−13255
women in engineering, impact of cooperative education on career development 86−13320
women in engineering, reentry and career change programs 86−13321
women in information technology engineering in Britain 86−13253
women in science and engineering, education and careers, overview 86−13318
women scientists and engineers in the US Army 86−13322
writer's purpose, audience and tasks 87−43827
writing of electrical specifications and standards, techniques 86−7583

program and system documentation *see system documentation*

program assemblers
68000 chip, assembler programming *(French)* 87−17123
cross-assemblers and cross inverse assemblers for microprocessor systems *(Russian)* 85−795
Morse decoding program using Z80 Mode 2 interrupts 85−51963
NEC incircuit emulator for V70 microprocessor *(Japanese)* 88−19193
PALASM-II, macro-PAL-assembler for thesystem-development with programmable logic *(German)* 86−20431
programmable signal processor assemblers and simulators 87−19671
signal processor code optimisation of digital networks 86−62635
universal motor speed control using cross-assembler and INTEL 8751 microcontroller 87−58030

program compilers
abstract machine data structure for non-proceduralfunctional models 86−20500
AT & T DSP32C DSP chip, floating decimal point *(German)* 88−19176
B-1B centralised test program set integration facility 88−35826
BCC180 multitasking computer/controller 88−25222
built-in self-testing circuits, fast signature simulation tool 87−65695
C^3: a system and methodology for the development of module generators 87−38450
C compiler for 8-bit MCU *(German)* 86−27339
C compiler for MC68HC11 86−46900
C compilers, speeding single-chip-microprocessor development 86−57849
CHILL compiler, enhancement and evaluation *(Japanese)* 85−42358
COSMOS: a compiled simulator for MOS circuits 87−65694
courses in American schools, survey 85−22148
DeSmet C development package 86−55063
digital systems synthesis by delayed binding of decisions 86−21774
DIMPL high level language and compiler for DSP implementation of linear digital networks *(Japanese)* 88−38351
DSP32C floating point DSP with optimizing C compiler 88−73017
ESS, global optimization with interval anal. *(Japanese)* 87−40577
Estelle/83 compiler, written in PROLOG 88−9231
Flamel: A high level hardware compiler 87−38363
flight control software for test generation, Ada units 87−42073
hardware compiler chip, rumours of Japanese blueprint 85−35071
hardware design languages, appls. 85−40022
HLL compilers and DSP run-time libraries make DSP-system programming easy 88−59201
Imco picture processing system, knowledge based using microprocessors and CMOS arrays *(German)* 88−34746
INMOS T414 transputer for parallel software development 88−25221
intelligent link system language processor, compiler-interpreter design 85−13936
ISO class 2 transport protocol implementation, semi-automatic approach 87−55798
logic device design language, compiler based 85−22791
logic simulation, increasing computing speed 86−615
LSI digital signal processor, Pascal compiler and debugging tool 85−46753
menu screen generation software tool for VLSI ATE programming and operation, using menu screen generation software tool 87−34951
MOS parallel logic simulation, circuit description language and compiler *(Japanese)* 87−36885
NEC V60 and V70 microprocessors, use of registers by compilers 88−50198

program compilers continued
NTT DSP, compiler implementation for DSSP1 *(Japanese)* 88−46073
polyphase-network filter bank, micro-DSP and silicon compiler comparison 87−24365
protocol validation, automated tool based on extended numerical Petri net 88−21413
prototype linear module compiler 87−60579
real time signal processors design and programming, innovative compiler 87−49635
RISC microprocessor chip, Motorola 88000, design approach for use with optimising compilers 88−50157
SDL and FOPS specification language principles and implementation 88−59420
SDL hardware compiler for VLSI logic design automation *(Korean)* 87−634
specification compilation of dispersed control architecture for burst switching 86−49389
supercomputing, conf., Athens, Greece, (June, 1987) 88−69999
syntax-directed translation of concurrent programs into self-timed circuits 88−44109
telecommunication software, change anal. tool 86−49167
UNIX, ties with RISC architecture 86−63431
Unix user conf. Phoenix, AZ, USA (June 1987) 87−65087
GaAs computer system design, compiler-writer's view 88−33355

program correctness proving *see program verification; programming theory*

program debugging
see also program testing
ATE program integration, debugging utility appl. 85−54786
CANDU reactors, computer control program testing 85−59973
diagnosis and repair expert system, and automobile electrics and programs 86−45800
digital switching system, ADSS (Automated Debugging Support System) 85−47357
display computer with partial VLSI implementation 85−863
distributed signal processor, dedicated simulation facility 88−3081
error detection rate comparison with VLSI design debugging 85−35134
Fetex 100L exchange, temporary memory freeze dump anal. for debugging 88−35299
graphical animated design and debugging tool, GADD 88−8938
linear IC testers, test program debugging environment 87−41357
logic analysers, development 85−47897
LSI digital signal processor, Pascal compiler and debugging tool 85−46753
MATE operating system debugging and re-hosting, software tools 87−20894
microprocessor-based systems, real-time software debug, state analysers 85−14693
NEC high level language debugger for V60/V70 microprocessor *(Japanese)* 88−19194
Nutcracker, Ethernet development tool and debugger 85−25493
PACS system, prototype storage system experience at Univ. N. Carolina (USA) 87−29838
processor software status indicator 86−34680
protocols tracing using automated validation tools 86−30345
second-generation transputers, hardware and software auxiliaries for appl. *(German)* 88−6894
SoftAnalyst and Interactive State Analyzer from Northwest Instrument Systems 87−20844
software and hardware development tools for the automotive industry 87−31101
telecommunication switching systems, real time software debug and test practices at Italtel and Telettra 85−19974
TRON, Toshiba TX1 32-bit microprocessor 88−50180
universal motor speed control using cross-assembler and INTEL 8751 microcontroller 87−58030
VLSI devices test program development, high-speed window-based pattern debugger 88−29251
VLSI test program debugging package 86−49949
VLSI test system simulation, test programs debugging and analysis 85−42870
X.25 protocol testing program for SM-4 computers 85−25464
X-10 System, installation and testing *(Japanese)* 86−4433
XFACET computer for assembly language programming education 88−70052

program diagnostics
see also program testing
DIPS VLSI processors, maintenance support systems 85−844

program editors *see text editing*

program generators *see automatic programming*

program interpreters
883D single chip microprocessor with Tiny-BASIC-MP interpreter *(German)* 85−40123
8051 processor with built-in BASIC interpreter *(French)* 85−33949
8052AH microcontroller, simplification of microsystem design 86−8284
automatic translations from SDL specifications into CHILL implementations, experience and problems 86−49202
BASIC interpreter on Motorola 68000 processor *(German)* 86−41891
concurrent interpretive language for sequence control of accelerators *(Japanese)* 88−42362
CPU clusters functional testing, using DIP software tools package 86−49945
experiment command interpreter and 2.5 Mband interfaces 87−13438
HP 3065 board test system, interpreter-based board test programming environment 85−11714
ICEWATER language and interpreter for VLSI layout CAD 85−1673
Intel 8052 AH microcontroller with BASIC interpreter *(German)* 85−45068
Intel MSC BASIC-52 microcontroller with BASIC interpreter *(German)* 85−61301
intelligent link system language processor, compiler-interpreter design 85−13936
LOTOS executable specification language interpreter for protocols 87−20201
module generation language and interpreter 88−63476
Prolog hardware interpreter, VLSI architecture 87−66240
symbolic interpreter for running in Prolog for protocol analysis 86−69233
V-language for polymorphic architectures and algorithms 87−75907
VLSI Prolog interpreter 87−60619
VLSI test program translation between testers 87−41358
VLSI tester-per-pin ATE, generic test program translator 88−29249

program listings *see complete computer programs*

program loading techniques *see data handling*

program processors
see also program assemblers; program compilers; program interpreters
dedicated graphics processor chips, vector and raster scan, frame buffer architecture, pixel block transfer 87−37415
National Semiconductor 32000 microprocessor, architecture and high-level language support *(French)* 86−14246

program saving techniques *see data handling*

program testing
see also program debugging; program diagnostics; program verification
5ESS switching system, hardware-independent testing environment for software 85−42383
aeropropulsion systems test facility control, IV&V, for independent verification and validation methods and tools appl. 86−12073
application-specific microcontrollers, in-circuit emulation 88−38564
ATLAS, test language, guide to its use, book 85−47836
Atlas 9600/Colt 300 combined system for software anal. *(German)* 86−20402
automated testing of protocol specifications and their implementations 85−8144
automatic proof for specification and verification of protocols 85−8138
automatic switchbox routing 87−1684
automatic verification analysis and checking of Boeing737 autopilot flight software 86−56228
avionics safety of software analysis methodology 88−74930
battle management algorithms, testing 88−17018
CANDU reactors, computer control program testing 85−59973
critical systems safety conf., Gaithersburg, MD, USA (July 1988) 88−70009
digital switching systems, software testing support system 85−19975
drive simulation using hybrid computers, load determ. and regulator software testing *(German)* 88−5915
electronic-product development, software reliability and testing considerations 87−36884
EX-TEST, package for automating developments in test software *(Spanish)* 85−31299
expert systems for data link protocol diagnosis 88−41382
extended transient-midterm stability package test case manual 87−50691
Frank matrix for testing mathematical software 86−26768
GTD 3 EAX-I system, finite state machine model and message communication, impact on software testing 85−19973
hearing aids, digital algorithms, ambulatory testing 88−54647
high-impedance fault detection algorithm implementation 85−59676
IEE guidelines for assuring testability 88−38017
ISDN development, testing and software engineering methods 88−59727
ITT distributed software test environment 87−33910
Kalman filter/smoother computer program performance testing and validation 85−25942
LA 32/30 logic analyzers for software analysis, KELA 1520 program system *(German)* 86−44225
logic analyzers evolve in response to high-level languages 86−31139
metrological certification of software 86−24404
microcomputer engineering, book 86−20622
micromachine test for network and synchronous generator dynamic simulation program 87−22284
military systems support using digital diagnostics 88−67693
missile autopilot, IEEE benchmark control problem 88−68691
missile digital flight control algorithms, eval. in hardware-in-the-loop environment 87−42074
ODEs, integration by transformation 88−43841
OSI protocol testing at the Corporation for Open Systems 88−21724
Philips PM 3470 logic analyser and cross-software provide comprehensive support of development projects with 32-bit microprocessors *(German)* 88−9905
power system control, accident prevention program simulation *(Russian)* 87−71533
power system voltage computation program speed and accuracy tests 87−21875
protocol development tool usage survey 88−21424
protocol observer: a run-time checking tool for local areanetworks 86−69462
protocol test evaluation, formal methodology 87−20269
protocol test generation, trace analysis and verification techniques 88−73487
protocols, interactive verification of communication software on the basis of CIL 85−8137
protocols, test responder exerciser specification 85−3174
PWM transistor invertor, software testing for microprocessor control 86−66168
reliability theory applied to software testing 88−230
safety aspects of microelectronics appls. *(German)* 85−1659
schematic capture, CAE front-end selection using benchmarking 86−52612
series 5 dig. loop carrier system, software inspection methods for development of firmware 87−34242
Space Station data management system testing and verification 87−42043
SPC GTD-5 International System, integration and system testing 85−47354
statistical evaluation with logic analyser, software performance evaluation *(German)* 87−49605
stored program controlled environmental function tester based on FMM/SDL design 87−76472
switching program using service call-through processes, architecture and evaluation 86−55111
telecommunication switching systems, real time software debug and test practices at Italtel and Telettra 85−19974
telediagnosis, personal computer checks personal computer *(German)* 87−27959
Telsoft downloading software package trials 85−36720
UV/XIQU-09 recorder for EPROMs testing *(Spanish)* 85−791
X.25 protocol testing program for SM-4 computers 85−25464
Z80 microprocessor automatic testing *(Spanish)* 85−11322

program translators *see program interpreters*

program verification
asynchronous circuits correctness proving using temporal logic 87−16808
automatic train control and maintenance system on Paris RER line A 87−64897
automatic verification analysis and checking of Boeing737 autopilot flight software 86−56228
coding for a believable specification to implementation mapping 87−61602
coding verification for programs in PROM and PLD components *(Italian)* 86−67217
communication software, specification and verification technologies 85−63156
concurrent process-based communications software, hierarchical verification method *(Japanese)* 86−69221
distributed algorithms and protocols, modelling and anal. *(French)* 86−49045
intelligent meas. apparatus, software verification, effect on meas. accuracy 86−60142
LAN-S, switching system software specification and verification 85−36845
liveness proving for networks of communicating finite state machines 86−59382
Maglev system at Emsland W Germany, safety system program verification 87−64896
nuclear power plant, on-line monitoring data analysis, logic generator, validator, code reliability 86−6472
nuclear power plant, software verification and validation programme 85−27260
observational equivalence verification for concurrent systems 88−21425
OSI protocol testing at the Corporation for Open Systems 88−21724
OSI transport protocol, verification-oriented specification in LOTOS 88−21426
pacemaker industry, safety analysis, formal and software engineering process 88−74887
PC board level interconnections, computer program for elec. modelling, verification 87−37683
power plant safety, software testing 85−38750
power system control, real time simulation for online control algorithm verification 87−4309
protocol correctness proof 85−36490
protocol description and verification based on temporal logic 87−69425
protocol development tool usage survey 88−21424
protocol simulation tool Veda for protocol specification verification, implementing X.250 86−69459
protocol specification, testing, and verification, V, conf. Toulouse-Moissac, France (June, 1985) 86−69227
protocol specification, verification and testing, conf., Zurich, Switzerland (May 1987) 88−18322
protocol specification and validation using Prolog 88−35179
protocol specification proving using finite state machines and temporal logic 88−21428
protocol specification validation *(French)* 87−62593
protocol specifications and implementations, methods and tools for design and validation 88−35180
protocol specifications verification using Cesar system 86−69231
protocol test evaluation, formal methodology 87−20269
protocol test generation, trace analysis and verification techniques 88−73487
protocol validation, automated tool based on extended numerical Petri net 88−21413
protocol validation of security imbedded authentication protocol using Petri nets 88−52951
protocol verification, analytic method 86−23176
protocol verification, automated 87−48368
protocol verification techniques based on finite state machines, survey 88−66806
protocols, distributed algorithm, complementary validation tools experience 86−30356
SCAN, distributed systems modelling and validation tool 86−69232
shortest path problem with single source, local algorithm 87−36602
sliding window protocol, verification in Xesar 88−21429
Space Station data management system testing and verification 87−42043
synchronous protocol, modelling using finite-state machines 85−36487
testing strategies and testing environment for reactor safety system software 87−15495
VLSI test systems, software verification techniques 85−42871

programmable array logic *see cellular arrays*

programmable controllers
for applications, see relevant control application e.g. chemical industry; control of specific variables
see also control systems; programmed control
3-phase brushless DC motor with monolithic CMOS controller 87−51238
900 MW fossil-fueled power station control system, programmable controller appls. 86−33105
80960KB 32-bit microcontrollers for industrial appls. *(German)* 88−50166
AC adjustable freq. drive controllers, digital communications 88−31086
AC cycloconverter fed variable speed drive, multiprocessing system 87−58485
activity time switch to promote exercise in physical therapy 87−21641
Am 29PL141 single chip fuse programmable controller 86−67257
audatec process mastering system, complex testing 88−11718
automated cranes using DC drives, control system using PLC-base LAN 88−31250
automated manufacture using Siemens' SIMATIC ranges of programmable controllers *(Italian)* 87−43972
automated manufacturing communication network, flexible interlinking using coaxial cables *(German)* 88−35086
automatic control system protection using programmed controller *(Italian)* 87−64210
automation and programmable controllers for contractors 88−37903
back-to-back tie HVDC power systems, redundant, fault-tolerant programmable control 86−25491
BPS 5000 programmable controller for mining excavators 88−11462
brushless DC motor controller, high performance monolithic, motorola MC 33034 87−51239
C-LINE industrial LAN, connects IT and programmable controllers *(French)* 87−76391
cement industry process automation for QC and monitoring *(German)* 88−6074
Chrysler ups quality with PLC-driven latch testers 88−49494
CIM system for programmable controller manufacture 88−159
class Re/4/4 main-line locomotives for Swiss private railways 88−37663
communication cabling installation 88−53109
communications with fibre optics 87−40966
Conemaugh coal-fired steam plant, USA, PLCs appl. for perform. improvement 88−43051
conference, Detroit, MI, USA (April 1986) 86−66550

programmable controllers continued
control circuit options, safety comparison guidelines 88−11693
control systems applications *(Italian)* 87−40327
custom design considerations 86−19808
cyclograms appl. for design of counters in programmable logic controllers *(Russian)* 87−24296
DB 600 diagnostic subassembly for PC 600 control system, for system fault diagnosis *(German)* 88−29247
DC drives programmable controllers appl. 85−65490
design methodology of microprogrammed controllers for custom CMOS IC's 87−74435
digital control for drives and auxiliaries 88−69748
digital LED display for programmable logic controller, BCD and Schmitt trigger inputs *(German)* 88−16269
direct memory access controllers (DMA) *(Spanish)* 87−44836
distributed machine control uses zoned logic, isolated controllers, fiber optics 88−3969
distribution substation capacitor banks control using programmable controllers 85−38494
electric motor motion control using microcomputer-based PC 88−75577
electronic connectors inspection, use of PLCs for speed 88−49556
electronic programmable controllers for industrial use 85−32665
electronic test equipment, oscilloscope user interface, PC for telecontrol and fibre-optic instrumentation 87−41309
ELSA electrogalvanising line appl. *(French)* 85−21992
EMI effects *(French)* 88−14404
engineer training, educational courses 88−62911
engineering problems in rubber and plastics industries, conf., Akron, Ohio (April 1987) 87−65080
Esso Augusta refinery, with external supply and in-plant power generation, load shedding using programmable controllers and microcomputers 85−60620
Ethernet controller chip, Intel 82586, user programmable operational parameters 86−69433
EX series programmable controllers for complete control of factory automation 87−69672
extruded steel tube induction heating installation, control by computer and programmable controllers 85−39367
factory LANs for PLC interconnection *(Italian)* 86−16878
factory networking 85−13913
fibre optic communications 86−69472
force and motion control components, integration methods into systems 87−70813
Framatome N4 1400 MWe nuclear power plants, control and instrumentation 88−17313
fusion expts., programmable logic controllers in Large Coil Task Facility 85−4234
GEMDRIVE-MICRO user-programmable digital drive controller 88−11414
GEnet carrier band LAN interface for stored program control systems *(German)* 88−9121
heat trace control using PLCs 88−23559
Hewlett-Packard, plate rack type multiprogrammer and IEEE controller 488 *(Italian)* 88−60548
HVDC system management using intelligent controllers, perform investig. 88−61893
hydroelectric power station appls. *(Chinese)* 86−61414
IBM PC/PLC interfacing for factory automation 88−52982
IBM/PC/PLC link 88−52981
improving controller programs 87−16981
induction motor wound stator fabrication by robotics complex with programmable logic controllers 87−78659
industrial electronics, developments in 1987 88−35921
industrial engineering undergraduate course, programmable logic controllers 88−24408
industrial motor controllers, computers and microelectronics 87−22677
installation, programming and forward planning 87−23269
INTEL 8052AH microcontroller for programmable logic control systems *(German)* 88−6890
Intel 8096 microcontroller, high-speed output programming 86−67238
intelligent manufacturing systems, IMS 85, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (Oct. 1985) 87−36344
intelligent peripheral closed-loop control module Siemens IP 252 for DC drives 87−16087
intelligent power switching modules for PLCs 88−75852
intelligent sensors with digital processing, impact on programmable controllers 86−24480
limestone crushing/screening plant automation, using simulation model, programmable controller and personal computer 85−27906
linear induction motor and programmable controller, Compumotor LM Series 85−44019
logic devices in control automata synthesis 85−17264
manufacturing automation protocol implementation via programmable and cell controllers 86−69474
Marggraff MRC 28/16 programmable controller *(German)* 85−22906
marine vessel generator control using microcomputer programmed controllers *(Japanese)* 88−37171
MC68000 based control system for DC motor driven six-joint robotic arm 88−48998
MICREX-F series network system, F-Net 87−62625
mineral crushing plant automation using programmable controller and PC 88−24303
miniature brushless DC motor/encoder, processor controlled, for incremental motion control 87−51240
motion control, digital, with PWM controller chip and incremental encoder interface chip 87−45000
motor control appl., safety and security considerations 85−16009
motor control centre components packaging, programmable and solid state controllers 88−18125
motor drive and PC improved user friendliness using microprocessors 88−11409
motors, controllers and software for versatile position control systems 88−69424
multi-motor drive systems in automation systems, programmable regulators *(German)* 88−37635
networking of PLCs, problems 86−43600
networks of programmable controllers, fibre optic topologies 87−63002
neutral beam control for Doublet III fusion expt., appl. 85−4233
programmable controllers continued
noble metal contact automatic welding controlled by PLC 86−52075
offshore platforms, SCADA system for remote network communication 87−76273
oil pipeline in Everglades, FM digital data radio transmission for telemetry 88−59556
optical signal detection and processing, using CCD image sensor and programmable controller 87−20906
overview, controllers, industrial networks and data acquisition 88−59649
petroleum refinery plant power system, distributed programmable controller and microcomputer based control and monitoring 86−45869
PLC systems, data communication and transmission 85−25579
PLC-controlled variable speed drive system to switch to motor fans 87−64763
polyphase motors, programmable control *(German)* 85−54737
position control with programmable controllers *(German)* 87−51254
power control using programmable controllers *(Rumanian)* 85−5543
power plant operations improvement using PLCs 88−55102
power station electric distrib. system control and protection using programmable controller 88−36910
power station turbines, programmable temperature control device *(German)* 85−38807
power systems, closed loop control of phase angle regulators using programmable controllers 85−59613
power-station control, PLC retrofitting 87−71948
precision motion control using PC compatible controller for electric motors 88−75569
pulp mill load shedding, using programmable controller 85−22030
pulsating anti-G suit, improved controller 88−10301
pumped storage power station at Leitzach, control and operation 87−15594
Quin computerised motor controller and Kuhnke electronic cam switch 88−64020
railway vehicle information system, data transmission *(German)* 87−43580
rectifier substation control using programmable controllers, safety and reliability *(French)* 86−51767
robot checking DC drive and digital position controller design 88−18134
RS flip-flop, logic of switches and contact plans *(German)* 87−10787
RSA−Telepass: a multifunction logical access control *(French)* 88−9190
rubber industry process drives, coordination of motor drives with programmable controllers 85−10286
SATELLITE-NET optical fibre network, programmable controllers appl. *(Japanese)* 85−47219
SCADA system for remote communication and control of oil and gas platforms 87−36288
secondary selective substations control using programmable controllers, motor reacceleration control 88−30968
SESTEP 430 programmable controller for automatic welding in electrical contact manufacture *(German)* 87−65184
sheet metal power presses, compact press controller presentation 88−11519
SIMATIC S5, for standby diesel generating plant 87−15570
SIMATIC S5, transport networks automation 87−48407
SIMATIC S5 for container cranes improved handling speed 88−5945
SIMOVERT microprocessor controlled freq. converter *(Danish)* 87−22517
slip-power recovery drive, optimal efficiency 88−69737
SMPS for digital control systems, EMC *(Japanese)* 87−59170
software validation for railway signalling and train control systems 87−79139
sophisticated expectations for control appls. 88−62293
Sprecher and Schuh machine control systems using programmable controllers 85−16179
static compensator using programmable controller for load, voltage and phase control 88−23333
steel mill automated high-shelf store using process control computer *(German)* 88−6058
steelmaking facility, PLC communications 87−72600
steelmaking process automation architecture STEP using PLCs and LAN *(French)* 87−76392
stepping and DC motors technology and control conf., Boston, MA, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−43799
stepping motor control module, programmable controller with computer interface 88−30749
stepping motor controller μPD78C11, single-chip microcomputer-based 87−58118
stored programmed controllers, trends *(German)* 86−59722
streaker air sampler with programmable controller 87−50556
supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA) systems, appl. of programmable controllers 88−9897
technological advances 86−21780
telecommunication power supply with programmable logic control 88−30870
temperature controller, for crystal growth from solution 86−401
testing, operation, parameters conf., Calgary, Alta., Canada (Sept. 1987) 88−11582
textile machinery, computer monitoring and control, benefits 88−60604
thermoelectric power plant burner control modernisation using PLC 87−64348
three phase AC system transformations and their implementation in silicon 88−5815
time critical communication networks: field buses 88−66991
time-proportional programmable temperature regulator *(German)* 86−67437
turbogenerator, 800 MW, automated starting control *(Russian)* 87−22206
TURBOTROL 5, programmable steam turbine controller for enhancing plant availability during system transients 88−11081
U882D programmable timing device, review *(German)* 87−45343
undergraduate engineering education, use of PLCs 87−72738
universal motor speed control using cross-assembler and INTEL 8751 microcontroller 87−58030
voltage regulators, multiple-loop feedback and current-mode programming 86−7991
voltage source inverter fed induction motor simulation using programmable high speed controller 88−69385
water supply telemetry using PLCs, citywide networking 88−53565
YEWSERIES 80 SLCD/SLPC adjuster *(Japanese)* 87−35124
Si photodiode array, self-scanned 87−3455

programmable logic arrays *see cellular arrays; integrated logic circuits*

programmable read-only-memory *see PROM*

programmed control
see also process control; production control
1 kW laser workstations at Westinghouse Industrial Laser Services, features 88−24292
3-phase brushless DC motor with monolithic CMOS controller 87−51238
900 MW fossil-fueled power station control system, programmable controller appls. 86−33105
active filters, digitally programmable 87−5963
AD drive, with current source invertor, speed-controlled, control by modulator concept 85−27704
Am 29PL141 single chip fuse programmable controller 86−67257
antenna rotator, design 85−36137
articulated low-floor streetcar class Be 4/6 of Geneva public transport 85−39249
astable multivibrator circuit using binary and hexadecimal coding principles *(Dutch)* 86−34721
asynchronous 3-phase motor, programmable control circuit *(Swedish)* 87−30561
attenuator cct., programmable, for manual/IEC-bus control *(German)* 86−20675
automated industrial motor control, programming and documentation 86−70867
automated production control using Omron personal computers 85−22208
automated X-ray inspection system, quality control appl. 87−44033
automatic arc welding machine with laser sensor, features, appls. *(Japanese)* 86−13211
automatic metering system, physical magnitudes meas. *(Spanish)* 88−29243
back-to-back tie HVDC power systems, redundant, fault-tolerant programmable control 86−25491
Battery powered vehicles for disabled people conf. London, England (April 1987) 87−43813
binary logic processing in K-1520 configurations *(German)* 86−67242
BITBUS(TM) technology for automation 86−69471
BRAUMAT PA 5000 process-oriented automation system 86−52088
brushless DC motors, programmable torque/speed control 88−75636
buck regulator, model for current-programmed switching power stages, feedback loop 87−44562
cement plant, operational repair and maintenance of programmable controllers and process control computers 85−16522
circumferential joint electron beam weld root defect prevention 86−40324
clock generator, high-speed design using free-running counter 85−22967
communication control equipment configuration method, degeneration of parallelism 87−69694
communications and energy conf., Montreal, Canada (Oct. 1984) 86−38
complex process control by preprogrammed microelectronic computer *(German)* 86−70006
computers, technological roots *(German)* 88−21486
continuous process line, modern, description and considerations 87−4820
controllers, communications facilities 86−43602
controllers, hydroelectric power station appls. *(Chinese)* 86−61414
controllers communications with fibre optics 86−69472
crane operation at container terminal, electrical equipment and control system 86−52099
current-programmed boost regulator modelling 87−65850
custom design considerations 86−19808
DC drives, preprogrammed digital coordination 85−65490
DC drives programmable controllers appl. 85−65490
DC thyristor drive, control algorithms for programmed speed control *(Russian)* 87−31010
DC-DC invertor chopper control by programmed microprocessor 87−43085
DC/AC inverter that uses programmed current modecontrol driving fluorescent lamps 86−57019
digital in-circuit testing (of programmable logiccontrollers) *(Dutch)* 86−41056
digital protection relays, settings control *(Russian)* 86−58096
direct electric drive with linear and rotating electric motors 88−49213
distribution network protection using computerised automatic circuit recloser control 85−15684
distribution substation capacitor banks control using programmable controllers 85−38494
Diversified Technology 16-bit CMOS Multibus boards for controllers 85−45062
domestic cookers, user friendly touch controls 86−7311
Doublet III fusion expt., programmable controller for neutral beam control 85−4233
drive shaft control, SPC and convertor combination in one housing *(German)* 88−62648
DVM, fast-reading, with real-time autocalibration 85−58746
elastic rope drive programmable control, numerical method 88−18130
elec. drive unit for repeated welding *(Polish)* 86−26345
electric control and drive system techniques and development trends *(German)* 86−26329
electric drive, closed loop control circuit using stepping motor output data *(Russian)* 86−71079
electric drives/controls development trends *(German)* 85−44212
electric equipment machining automation using machine tools with numerical program control 85−44346
electric motor drives with programmed control, energy parameters anal. *(Russian)* 86−13098
electron beam welding of thick Ti alloy sheet blanks 85−53981
electron-optic units, power supplies, programmable DC regulators 88−24052
electronic equipment, failsafe level improvement, LSI/VLSI ccts. failure modes *(French)* 85−39581
electronic programmable controllers for industrial use 85−32665
electronic systems, diverse redundancy 86−57180
electronic systems, EMI effects 86−59106
electronic systems, safety and reliability, conf., Guernsey, Channel Is. UK (May 1986) 86−57090
electronic systems, safety improvement 86−57179
electronic systems, safety level improvement using signature anal. 86−57872
electronic transport props. meas., high-pressure, Teflon cell with temp. controller 86−38466
energy management systems, application to reducing water pumping costs 85−4535
environmental testing, trends for factory automation and laboratory automation 88−4278

programmed control continued
Esso Augusta refinery, with external supply and in-plant power generation, load shedding using programmable controllers and microcomputers 85−60620
explosion-proof motors, machining process development 86−45854
extruded steel tube induction heating installation, control by computer and programmable controllers 85−39367
factory LANs for PLC interconnection *(Italian)* 86−16878
flue gas cleaning plant at GKM power station, PROCONTROL P control and monitoring system 85−32336
four quadrant AC motor drive, power factor improvement, online optimised pulse pattern 88−24189
frequency start of turbogenerators in the presence ofcompensators, thyristor starting unit *(Russian)* 86−25978
fusion expts., programmable logic controllers in Large Coil Task Facility 85−4234
fusion welding of Al alloys in machines with programmed NC 85−53979
gas metal arc welding machines, computer controlled for furnace chambers manuf. 85−22016
Growian 1 wind energy convertor, speed and power control 85−53638
high-speed DC amplifier with digitally programmablegain 86−57683
high-speed induction motor starting and braking by pulse width control with variable multiplicity factor 88−18135
highway lighting programmable control related to traffic speed and volume 85−5509
HP 48000 RTU meas. and control unit 86−60114
HV protective devices, programmable automation for IREQ laboratory test circuit *(French)* 85−32654
hydraulic turbine speed governors, programmed control, operational experience 85−27336
hydroelectric power stations, programmed control and monitoring using microcomputer *(Russian)* 86−33187
induction motor, three-phase, programmable control, appl. in engineering education 87−15723
industrial programmable electronic systems, assessment architecture, performance and safety 86−57178
industrial robots, for nuclear power station inspection, materials handling and dismantling 85−38604
Intel 8797 microcontroller for DDC of AC motors *(German)* 88−43123
intelligent sensors with digital processing, impact on programmable controllers 86−24480
internal combustion engines, ASM-TS testing system *(Czech)* 86−65897
Iskamatic K system for power station ancillaries instrumentation and control 85−4758
jointed-arm robot programming for automated assembly 87−10142
LAN, TI Tiway I 85−30690
LAN for automotive paint line 86−69469
laser cutting machine, Melcut-3DCM, height sensor characts. 87−7476
laser welding of automotive gear components 87−47045
LED matrix arrangement, programmer with switch panel for lighting affects production *(Spanish)* 85−11482
light dimming/reduction, signalling and emergency lighting guidelines 86−19598
lighting controls for optimum energy savings, selection criteria 86−45814
limestone crushing/screening plant automation, using simulation model, programmable controller and personal computer 85−27906
linear induction motor and programmable controller, Compumotor LM Series 85−44019
Lyons Metro power car control by GRAFCET-programmed microprocessors *(German)* 87−9923
machine tools electric drive, induction transducers, mutual compensation of supply channels 87−9888
mains voltage stabiliser, discharge light source meas. appl. *(Czech)* 85−49749
manufacturing automation protocol implementation via programmable and cell controllers 86−69474
Marggraff MRC 28/16 programmable controller *(German)* 85−22906
measurement-and-control complex based on Elektronika D3-28 microcomputer 86−24318
measuring devices *(Russian)* 85−48104
medical equipment and methods appl. of integrated and intelligent sensor systems 86−25179
micro PLCs 86−41023
microcomputer automation system for control duties on traction vehicles and ships 86−66406
microcomputer-controlled multichannel programmable pattern generator 87−49779
microcontrollers connection in serial 85−11318
microprocessor based speed control of a DC motor viamultirate output feedback 86−66097
microprocessor-based local controllers for electric power systems *(Spanish)* 85−15471
microprocessor-based relays for line, cable, transformer and feeder protection 86−61193
microprocessor-controlled dishwasher *(German)* 86−26434
microprogrammable sequential controller development system 86−41062
microsequencer control of a four quadrant synchronouschopper-converter combination 86−45564
mining and metallurgy appl., conf., Tucson, AZ, USA (May 1983) 85−32
mining excavator lubrication, automatic control 86−33805
motor control, using programmable controllers, safety and security considerations 85−16009
multifunction I/O controller, design strategies needed for LSI/VLSI circuits 85−12384
multiwire joint laying, programmable attachment *(Polish)* 86−66599
near-IR proximity detector/sonar for mobile robot navigation 87−49193
networked PLCs with supervision by personal computers *(Italian)* 85−57760
networking of PLCs, problems 86−43600
new 7LF2 digital time switches 85−28760
noble metal contact automatic welding controlled by PLC 86−52075
nuclear power plant risk assessment, programmable controller fault tree models 86−61245
nuclear power station remote control 85−4805
open-cast handling excavator program control by microcomputer *(German)* 85−60633
pacemakers and monitoring devices, development prospects 88−36513
PCB assembly, AUTOSERT flexible odd-shaped component insertion workcell 86−1556
PCB automatic assembly methods and robotics 85−6596

programmed control continued
PCB electroplating, programmable hoists, optimization using linear programming 85−40354
personal computer based instrumentation, systems, software 86−38236
Petroleum and chemical industry, conf. San Francisco, California, USA (Sept. 1984) 85−14791
petroleum refinery plant power system, distributed programmable controller and microcomputer based control and monitoring 86−45869
phase-controlled drive of a separately excited DC motorusing four-quadrant chopper 86−66105
phase-pulse control of thyristors using microprocessors *(Russian)* 86−21529
photodetector system for plasma spectroscopy, high-speed design 86−55555
plasma CVD system, programmable fully automatic *(Japanese)* 86−13802
PLC color graphics 86−41025
PLC programming, practical examples *(Dutch)* 86−41055
PLC programming languages: a comparison 86−41024
PLC systems, data communication and transmission 85−25579
polyphase motors, programmable control *(German)* 85−54737
power consumption control in commercial buildings, using programmable bus technology *(German)* 86−6342
power control using programmable controllers *(Rumanian)* 85−5543
power loss reduction in steel mfg. using programmed control and voltage regulation *(Russian)* 88−11516
power monitoring and control using programmable controllers 86−6277
power plant distributed programmable control systems, fault tolerant, design, standardisation 86−12541
power station turbines, programmable temperature control device *(German)* 85−38807
power stations, microcomputer appls. to multiplexing and distributed control 86−33106
power systems, closed loop control of phase angle regulators using programmable controllers 85−59613
power unit for PWM invertor fed AC motor speed control 86−39716
processors to remote-control transmitters for TV sets and video tape recorders *(Japanese)* 87−13971
Procontrol P system for control of hydro power plants, appl. to La Fortuna storage station 87−22157
Procontrol P-system with graphical back-documentation for Heilbronn power station *(German)* 87−9341
programmable automotive microcontroller (PAM) for body electronic applications 88−5994
programmable controller for ELSA electrogalvanising line *(French)* 85−21992
programmable controllers, impact of technological advances 86−21780
programmable controllers 15th conference, Detroit, MI, USA (April 1986) 86−66550
programmable controllers and networks, tying the factory together 85−13913
programmable digital instrumentation control packages 86−24345
programmable logic devices in control automata synthesis 85−17264
programmable-logic sequencers solve timing problems 86−34667
programming equipment for PLCs *(Dutch)* 86−41057
PS 2000 control system, programmable control for water treatment plants *(German)* 85−5607
pulp mill load shedding, using programmable controller 85−22030
pulse train generator for expts. in relaxation analysis 87−5720
pumping stations, of crude oil pipeline system, upgrading of electrical and control facilities 85−16539
PWM invertor two-position current tracking with DC motor *(Russian)* 87−78771
quasi-standard digital PID self-tuning controller for aDC motor operating in continuous mode 86−66104
rail vehicles/trolley buses microcomputer assisted control 85−39247
railway motive power and rolling stock microprocessor control *(German)* 87−9925
railways, electric snow melting heaters, controller utilisation for energy consumption reduction *(Japanese)* 86−66414
Realistic PRO-2004 programmable scanning receiver 87−48884
rectifier substation control using programmable controllers, safety and reliability *(French)* 86−51767
resistance furnaces, control and process regulation *(German)* 86−40296
resistance welding microprocessor control device feeding three single-phase transformers *(Spanish)* 87−79246
Rohde & Schwarz EZM spectrum monitor with controller function 88−53577
rolling mill drives with DC motors, advances in controls *(German)* 85−5553
rotator for wind tunnel balance, using SM-3 control computer complex 86−44738
rubber and plastics industries, IEEE conf. Akron, Ohio (April 1984) 85−5646
rubber industry process drives, coordination of motor drives with programmable controllers 85−10286
sampled servo control loop digital algorithmic LSI unit, mag. disc file appls. 85−39156
scan controller for Si photodiode array 87−3455
security lightswitch, design for burglar deterrent appls. 86−1432
self-excited synchronous motor control electronics *(French)* 87−58036
shaft encoder, programmable improvements to resolution 85−11365
show programmable light controller 85−16405
Siemens SINEC HI LAN, configuring, testing and start-up 86−10797
single-phase DC motor/thyristor bridge drive, state feedback control by μP-based programmable controller 85−53874
smart modules for adjustable-speed drive control 86−19550
space simulator driven by robots *(French)* 87−57270
space vehicle photovoltaic power system, new microprocessor controller 85−48417
Sprecher and Schuh machine control systems using programmable controllers 85−16179
steam turbine automatic control systems review *(Chinese)* 86−65934
steam turbine control microprocessor system 86−25931
step motor control options 85−5126
stepping motor control on a CNC measuring projector *(German)* 88−17658
stepping motor motion control, indexers add precision 86−33442
stepping motor programmed control using Elektronika D3-28 microcomputer 88−43229
submersible, unmanned, for underwater exploration, design of dynamics and control system 86−32582
switching power supply, programmable controller with overcurrent latch for constant primary peak current in capacitor charging FET switcher for Nova 85−5237
programmed control continued
symbolic video image generation, programmable display controller *(Bulgarian)* 86−38058
synchronous motor drives, microprocessor control of power convertors 85−32599
system controllers for IEEE-488 testing systems 85−3866
technical and marketing trends 86−41022
Tektronix 370 programmable curve tracer for semiconductor measurements 87−8510
temperature controller, for crystal growth from solution 86−401
test assembly with program control for functional testing of Audatec system *(German)* 85−31321
testing machine with programmable loading 87−73212
third-generation implanted pacemaker design *(Polish)* 87−77689
thyristor bridge/DC motor drive system, state feedback control using microprocessor-based controller 85−27705
thyristor power convertors for variable speed squirrel cage motor drives *(German)* 85−5182
time-proportional programmable temperature regulator *(German)* 86−67437
timer for experiment automation using Elektronika D3-28 microcomputer 87−8515
universal programmable counter, design and appls. *(Spanish)* 85−11383
variable frequency drive invertors with programmable PWM control *(Italian)* 86−45541
ventilator-fan time-delay controller with speedadjustment *(German)* 86−715
VHV power systems consumption control, use of microprogrammed automatic device for transmitter control *(Czech)* 85−43526
Voitsberg 3 thermal power station, electrical installations for fuel/ash/water handling *(German)* 85−9729
Volklingen power plant, Siemens SIMATIC S5 memory programmable control system, installation and experience *(German)* 85−4870
voltage standard, DC to 100 MHz 87−14421
wheelchair with DC motor using programmable microcontroller 87−50394
YEWSERIES 80 enhanced series of computerised single-loop control equipment *(Japanese)* 87−8577

programmer training *see training*

programming
see also analogue computer programming; application generators; automatic programming; computer software; hybrid computer programming; interactive programming; logic programming; parallel programming; program testing; structured programming; system documentation; systems analysis
68000 chip, assembler programming *(French)* 87−17123
AI and simulation conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1988) 88−70033
alterable gate arrangement PLDs, configs., programming and characts. *(German)* 88−19028
ASB 501 switching system, software struct. *(Croatian)* 88−3728
ATE, VLSI boards, multimode programming strategy 85−31310
automated motor control, programming and documentation 87−78630
BASIC programming for the beginner *(German)* 86−41891
CAD tools for VLSI system design conf., Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, UK (July 1985) 88−70026
CAD/CAM systems, programming of coordinate meas. instruments *(German)* 87−14105
CAE software for VLSI, LISP tools in development 85−10930
CAI and optimum learning transfer 85−16635
Carbon Copy link for connecting PCs *(German)* 88−59634
CESARO picture anal. and recognition system, hierarchical programming system description *(Polish)* 85−20554
CICS programming logic, downloading for teaching online programming 87−41176
circuit for programming electronic organs *(German)* 86−24196
CMOS PROM arrays, programming technique using laser beam scanning 87−66173
CMOS ROM array source/drain personalisation technique 86−57821
CMOS static RAM cell programming with hot electrons for personalising chips 87−5876
coding verification for programs in PROM and PLD components *(Italian)* 86−67217
communication and control software, software production system *(Japanese)* 87−48392
communications and computers, conf., Phoenix, AZ, USA (March 1984) 85−10333
COMPAS, DCNA communication protocol program design for data terminals *(Japanese)* 85−36731
coordinate measuring instruments, off-line programming with CAD system *(German)* 88−16500
COP 800 microcontroller family with EEPROM, characts. and programming aspects *(Italian)* 88−776
CPU 68000 microprocessor, function and programming *(German)* 85−804
Cray code for convolution task in nonlinear filtering problem 86−43277
cyclic redundancy check calculations, XCom9 modem program implementation 86−68968
data acquisition system modernisation of Georgia Power plant, USA 86−12672
data acquisition system programming problems and solns. 88−15977
data flow programming for switching system with vonNeumann machine 86−49390
defective field PLAs, repair and programming 88−25142
device support, selection 85−11217
digital signal processing, multiprocessor system design programming and appl. 85−2842
digital storage oscilloscope versatility and selection criteria 88−36132
DISCO, programming and run time support system for distributed communication oriented office applications 88−9220
distributed computing and communications, book 87−16265
educational programming course 88−70044
EEPROMs, floating gate tunnel oxide devices, programming mode depend. degradation study 88−38536
electrical engineering students, laboratory teaching of high level language programming 85−33023
EPROM, minimal programmer 87−52569
ergonomics and human factors engng. for programming redefining 87−36356
extended Just intonation compositions, computer realization 87−49429
facsimile, FICS-2, enhanced public facsimile communication system, software design concepts *(Japanese)* 85−3070

programming continued
Fortran programming in computer science graduate level courses 85−32984
gate arrays control universal programming and testmodule *(German)* 85−54794
GlobalNET, multi-vendor networking in MUMPS 88−59656
graphics coprocessor, 82786, characts., programming and interfacing *(Italian)* 88−56657
graphics-supported NC programming of measurement equipment *(German)* 85−52639
hi-fi voice reproduction for CALI using Victor 9000 86−64215
hierarchical representation of algorithms for computernetwork models 86−23429
IC layout design with high level languages 88−70474
IEC-bus test system software, language learning *(German)* 87−70353
IEEE 488 bus standard development and hardware incompatibility 87−8511
IIR filters, 1D and 2D types, ser programmable non-multiplier architectures 88−56796
Indian engineer's computer programming curriculum needs 85−54060
INI, internal network in ICOT programming lab. 86−43588
INSTEP, integrated support system for ESS software production *(Japanese)* 87−69811
instructional strategies matching to learner characts. 85−33005
Intel 80286 microprocessor, programming characts. *(German)* 87−31926
Intel 8096 microcontroller, high-speed output programming 86−67238
interactive power supply programmers 86−45496
interference minimisation in a radiocommunication network, use of Monte Carlo and iterative methods *(Czech)* 88−67505
jointed-arm robot programming for automated assembly 87−10142
Kanji and graphic data terminal system, software development 85−13813
LAN, communications traffic optimization 87−40346
layer coil winding machine with personal computer interface 87−16380
Logic Analysis System from Rohde & Schwarz, program run time optimisation 85−26203
logic and memory array device programmers, selection criteria, universal type and Kontron products *(German)* 88−32103
Lucy, CAD program for object-oriented hardware design of controllers 88−24921
machine elements, grading, student computer programming projects 88−5628
MegaOne VLSI tester, high level programming language, shared resource approach 86−24339
memory and logic array programming, personal computer workstation series *(Italian)* 85−28520
metalanguage use in system development method *(French)* 88−59635
MIDI computers, electronic instruments programming *(German)* 86−24188
Motorola 68000 family, conference, London, England (Oct. 1984) 85−6365
Multi 2000, Cherry Microschalter IBM compatible microcomputer with bar code reader *(German)* 88−12410
music software writing for home computers 85−58463
network analysers, Comstate programming techniques for Atlantic Research data analysers *(German)* 85−26183
NP003 microcomputer-based programmer appl. *(Slovak)* 86−1057
PC-band instruments, programming using soft front panels 87−14083
personal computer based device programmers, product survey 86−8206
polysilicon fuses for fusible link PROMs, low-power programming technique 85−6322
power transmission line construction materials, computer aided listing 86−39150
programming environments for systolic arrays 87−17007
PROM programming module for ELEKTRONIKA-60 microcomputer 88−749
RS flip-flop, logic of switches and contact plans *(German)* 87−10787
S-3002.520 programmer unit *(German)* 87−34937
SAA, Systems Application Architecture from IBM, standards for application program development of computer networks 88−46533
science teaching, computer-driven laser-videodisc imagery 88−6144
screen control program for an advanced data terminal system *(Japanese)* 85−36733
short and open ccts. programming in IC by current pulse appl., expt. study 87−53618
single chip computers, programming developments 86−1104
sinusoidal wave generator, high precision design *(Spanish)* 85−8865
Siracus, expert system for ultrasonic nondestructive testing 87−57465
software design method for protocol and communication software development 88−73564
software technology and theoretical computer science, 4th Conference, Bangalore, India (Dec. 1984) 85−39435
test program sets procurement, data items standardisation 86−44140
TI 99/4A system for communications *(Spanish)* 85−42272
transparent DECNET programming 88−28365
VLSI programmable array of array adders (PA^3) architectures, programming techniques 86−14173
VME bus control for slave modules 87−10943
VME processor card for programming in high level language 88−32264
wafer scale integration, functional programming aspects 88−64671
XFACET computer for assembly language programming education 88−70052
Yamaha's DX7 synthesiser, programming 85−3782

programming, automatic *see automatic programming*

programming, geometric *see geometric programming*

programming, interactive *see interactive programming*

programming languages
see also machine oriented languages; report generators
astronomical data analysis, conf., Erice, Italy (May 1984) 88−49379
astronomical data analysis, conf., Erice, Sicily, Italy (April 1986) 88−49380
ATE, combinational, test program language 86−44149
ATE programming languages, conf., London, England (March 1986) 86−40391
ATE test systems and software specification optimisation, appls. 86−24340
digital storage oscilloscope versatility and selection criteria 88−36132
ENAPS programming language and graphics communication system for MAP 88−21367
FTL, functional test language for ATE 86−44150
information technology and system engineering *(Italian)* 85−33568
intelligence driven test sequence generator for VLSIdesign 87−1102
LAN protocol modelling, broadcasting finite state machines 86−54984
logic device design language, compiler-based 85−22791

programming languages continued
microprocessor based relay with implications fordistribution switchgear design 86−56425
military message system project, secure message systems design 85−25366
MOS parallel logic simulation, circuit description language and compiler *(Japanese)* 87−36885
music synthesis, performance and composition, programming languages 86−31093
new languages help create and test systems with no need for breadboards 87−10565
PLA software eases design problems, universal programming languages Cupl and Abel 85−11179
PLD architecture and software support 86−27251
programming languages for VLSI array processors 87−18234
SIRPS-L robot programming language and force/torque sensing *(German)* 87−56859
small motor design, personal computer appl. 88−23992
standards converge for CAE/CAD data and languages 87−10560
switching function description language for switching software development *(Japanese)* 87−27694
telecommunications appls., expts. 86−49405

programming, mathematical *see mathematical programming*

programming, structured *see structured programming*

programming theory
see also computation theory; computational geometry
area efficient PLAs for recognizing regular languages 87−17039
attribute grammars and Horn clauses, interrelationships 87−34057
axiomatic theory of trust in distributed systems 88−52358
CCS extension for atomic actions 88−21421
communicating processes deadlock detection 85−63135
concurrent computations and VLSI circuits 86−28422
correctness proving, symbolic reliability expression, hand checking 85−5824
digital signal processing, data flow programming for parallel implementation 88−73168
directed computer networks, distributed path-finding algorithm 86−23200
expansion theorems for nonlinear functional equations by algorithm 87−73009
extremal conditions control modelling for elec. power systems, language formulism *(Russian)* 85−38440
image algebra, unified approach to image processing 88−28052
linear arrays, homogeneous graph mapping 86−41878
locally synchronised algorithms, programming notation, for VLSI ccts. 86−21740
metrological certification of software 86−24404
multiple bus multiprocessor systems, approximate models 86−43361
network methods for computer-program analysis 85−17100
observational equivalence verification for concurrent systems 88−21425
performance, conf. Raleigh, NC, USA (May 1986) 86−61835
Petri net applications 88−6366
Petri nets, structures and models 88−6365
protocol correctness proof 85−36490
protocol description/anal., state transition model with channel expressions 88−21427
protocol verification, analytic method 86−23176
protocol verification techniques, evaluation 86−43374
protocols, extended timed Petri net models 88−28162
sparse factorization, polynomials given by straight-line programs 86−20000
synchronous protocol, modelling using finite-state machines 85−36487
trusting communication 87−61556
VLSI theory, introduction 85−55868

programs (computer listings) *see complete computer programs*

project engineering
see also design engineering; electromagnetic compatibility; quality control; reliability; scheduling; systems engineering
5ESS-PRX, from offer to service 87−55911
10 MW satellite power system project re-exam. for Space Station mission 87−51107
75 MW power station and sea water desalination plant project management *(German)* 88−17343
110 MW cogeneration plant, design, project management and technical details 87−51003
400 kV networks, design, construction and project management 85−15535
400 kV transmission lines, design, construction and project management 85−15633
500 kV overhead transmission line, Pearl river crossing project, China 88−69038
625 MW coal-fired power station project completion in extensive environmental framework 86−61383
Adrano photovoltaic generator testing and comparison project 86−19168
Al Jawf (Saudi Arabia) 132 kV regional electrification project 85−64831
American Electric Power (AEP) control centre project 88−61844
AMIE programme for UK electronics industry manager and project engineer training 87−51826
AMIGO Project, Advanced Messaging in Groups, interim report 88−59512
ASIC design project management, conf., London, UK (April 1988) 88−49388
ATE, design of system using problem-solving methodology 87−56478
automation projects planning, cooperation between elec. and control engineers *(German)* 86−19383
base-load generating plant construction project data management for prudence inquiries 87−57593
Berlin IV project for optical communications 86−17390
Blue Marsh Lake (Pennsylvania) modular hydroelectric demonstration project 86−45235
business of electronic product development, book 85−5717
BWR 540 MW power plant pipe replacement project 87−71791
C8K 8000-gate CMOS array, development route 86−15260
cable TV contracts, associated works 86−60044
CAD at Krupp Industrietechnik Essen works *(German)* 86−26588
Canadian and related Japanese advanced marine robotics projects 88−54760
Castellina photovoltaic generator cost optimisation project 86−19169
CEC COST-11 ter project, security mechanisms for computer networks, current results 88−59619
China 18 MHz long-distance transmission project 87−55936
cigarette plant lighting system, design and installation methods 88−69913
CIM, process control automation, contractor's experience 88−37925
CMOS advanced process development within National Microelectronic Programme in Sweden 87−6897

project engineering continued
coal combustion wastes, fly ash utilisation and SO_2 control projects 87−63986
coal gasification contractors' conference, Palo Alto, CA, USA (Oct. 1984) 86−18925
cogeneration project development, insurance considerations and risk analysis 87−71
cogeneration project risk management by participant teamwork 86−61907
compatible power distribution and convertor system CAD experiences 88−5347
complex activities planning, evaluation, and dynamic control 86−61908
complex engineering problems−definition and solution *(German)* 85−54108
complex international power projects, multipackaging 88−55098
computer aided distribution network control system, project management and contract sharing *(German)* 85−64891
computer industry, project management 85−16744
computer-aided, generation of structures of objects, methods and techniques for computer-aided investment and project planning *(German)* 88−37927
computerised project management 88−49458
computerised project management systems, microcomputer use 86−19810
conflict management styles in project management 87−23298
CONMAN, satellite configuration programme 87−72773
construction cost control techniques in the United Kingdom 88−49474
consumer product development, controlling use of computer 85−16749
control frequency determ. by simulation 88−70096
cost and time overruns, problems 88−31445
cost reduction in electrical controls *(German)* 87−50720
COST-11 ter project, distributed systems management, overview 88−59618
custom chip design in systems project environment, technical and methodological considerations *(Italian)* 85−45811
Danish organisational framework for wind power projects *(Danish)* 87−15615
defence projects, automated reporting system 86−34007
demand-side management tools and benefits for electric utilities and consumers 86−12293
design, framework combining rational approach using AI and conceptual approach 88−31447
design basis for project control system, integrated 88−37930
design methods classification and process aids identification 88−31446
design version management system 87−36445
Detroit Edison's Belle River low-sulphur coal-burning power plant technology 87−64409
development project management, project development cycle 88−49444
digital circuit engineering design aspects 85−751
Djibouti geothermal project, technical and economic feasibility 86−19138
Dlouhe Strane (Czechoslovakia) pumped-storage project construction 86−51519
Doplas project DP system for pipeline planning appls. *(German)* 88−49477
Drax power station, electrical and civil engineering project management, conf., London, England (Jan. 1986) 86−61864
educational course, incorporating industrial flavor into an engineering laboratory 87−23218
electric utility project management, software selection 87−35581
electric utility project management software package selection 85−53286
electrical engng., graduate school enrollment increment 88−70066
electrical installation practices for pharmaceutical building 88−55914
EMC, railway electrification project 86−15961
EMC management project implementation and results 88−8521
energy conservation projects, third-party financing options 87−84
energy project management, three-phase systematic approach 87−5109
EPRI cogeneration symposium, Washington, DC, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−71944
Esprit programme, theoretical thoughts, cooperation and research-development *(French)* 88−31413
European Communities' photovoltaic pilot projects, inspections and performance meas. 86−45273
expert system for project termination 87−43939
expert systems for project management conf., London, England (1988) 88−37868
financing the project 88−43670
flexible automated production systems, relationship between empirical and theoretical knowledge *(German)* 85−173
Flow Charting II+, software review 88−62995
fossil-fueled power plant, transfer of project management in US/Taiwan joint venture 85−33065
Francis turbine developments and trend statistics 86−12724
French and American nuclear power plant construction projects compared 86−6476
Guri (Venezuela) hydroelectric project 86−65950
Guri (Venezuela) hydroelectric project, final stage 87−9411
Hail region (Saudi Arabia) 350MW electrification project 87−21865
Hawaiian 165 kWe open-cycle OTEC expt. 88−48823
heuristic algorithm for selecting projects, multi-dimensional knapsack problem 87−58643
Hewlett Packard activities in Italy *(Italian)* 86−100
Heysham 2 AGR nuclear power station, design and construction history 88−55118
human resources organization 86−19809
HV laboratory renovation project, power equipment test facilities *(Dutch)* 88−69246
HVDC convertor station implementation, integrated engineering appl. 88−68893
Hwange steam power station, plant design and siting for economic operation 88−23756
hydroelectric power stations, optimal sequencing model 87−9412
ICL distributed VME mainframe development management 88−49486
IJsselmij energy undertaking's telecommunication network replacement *(Dutch)* 87−62960
implicit capital cost of project investments 87−43930
India, Loktak (Manipur) lake hydroelectric project 87−72027
India, Mudhol (Karnataka) miniature hydroelectric scheme salient features 87−72029
Indonesia's Mrica hydro project 86−65953
industrial cogeneration technology selection and project implementation 87−4579
industrial plant construction, project engng. stage, quality assurance 87−36517
industrial plants, project planning processes *(German)* 86−46021
project engineering continued
industrial project management, scheduling systems and management functions 85−5721
industrial R and D project selection and resource allocation, analytic hierarchy process 87−43854
innovative start-up firms, management 86−7455
instructional interactive videodisc production, project management guidelines 88−41867
Japanese ISDN project status and NTT plan 88−35200
Jebba (Nigeria) hydroelectric development project design and management 86−12725
JOERS, precompetitive collaborative research scheme into optoelectronic devices 87−18796
Korean private companies' R and D management practice 87−10083
Kotmale (Sri Lanka) hydroelectric power project 86−25950
learning strategies in high technology teams 86−7422
life cycle cost reduction for weapon systems *(German)* 86−13456
Limerick nuclear station construction, maintenance of quality awareness, communication aspects. 88−62066
linear accelerator for cancer therapy, engineering and marketing aspects 86−25293
Linganamakki (Karnataka) dam power house project 88−69181
Liverpool University CHP project using gas turbine 87−50989
Longyangxia (North China) hydropower project 88−69180
low dimensional structures project, long-term funds for research 86−145
Malaysian small hydroelectric power projects 85−60060
management, administrative edge of project leadership *(Dutch)* 88−6224
management, dynamics 85−10396
management and control 88−49463
management implications of concurrent and sequential networks 86−46017
management initiative, reliability and maintainability quality team concept 88−55942
management manual, development 87−36446
management packages get more from key resources 85−22210
management perspectives, book 88−62868
managing investment in development projects 88−24503
Massachusetts port and harbour dredging project management 85−4490
matrix management, project groups, systems approach 86−13393
matrix management in the engineering andmanufacturing communities 86−13392
matrix management variants, definitions and prospects 87−23249
matrix project environment, effective project leadership 88−31444
Meager Creek (British Columbia) geothermal project 87−57935
Michoud power station multiple control systems retrofitting project, USA 86−12703
microcomputer appl. for project control function 85−54106
microcomputer software 87−72776
Microsoft Project management package 86−7491
Middle Eastern thermal power plant project, role of consulting engineer 86−25914
models for forecasting *(Dutch)* 86−52213
Motorola 68000 family, design and troubleshooting, book 87−51724
multifamily housing project, cogeneration feasibility analysis 87−4575
multistage project planning, use of Lotus 1-2-3 86−148
MW waste wood-burning power station project 87−30386
Nam Ngum (Laos) hydroelectric project and connection to Thai system 86−65954
NDT, national centre for India, feasibility report 86−13434
New Brunswick Power circulating fluidised bed combustion boiler project 87−64415
new product and large system design innovation and project engineering 87−43937
new products production, manufacturer's decision 87−36555
Nigeria radio relay network, turnkey project, commissioning 86−23677
nuclear plant construction, design certification 88−62071
nuclear power plant, project management impact on construction lead times 85−43705
nuclear power plant computer replacement/upgrade project, software and user interface considerations 86−12600
nuclear power station construction, quality management approach 88−62068
nuclear power station training simulators, project engineering and management 86−25768
nuclear steam system, long term preservation of design 88−62070
offshore engineering contractors, international approach to management 87−43892
organizational dysfunction, role of instinct 87−72778
outside services selection 88−6221
owner's approach to project control 87−23295
parameter design optimisation for process and product quality improvement, statistical anal. appl. 88−11786
path analysis with fuzzy activity times 88−63159
performance engineering as an integral part of systemdesign 86−66591
performance engineering role in system design 86−66590
PHALK 500 project proposal for 500 kW photovoltaic power station in Switzerland *(German)* 87−57961
pharmaceutical batch plant control philosophy development and documentation 86−40343
phased program planning 86−7470
planning, research and appl. of time, cost and resource estimating 86−19791
planning in R&D setting, contribution of group process 87−59
planning software, future 87−72774
planning tools to improve productivity 88−24513
planning with component data banks and expert systems *(German)* 87−16351
plant betterment project planning, life expectancy and regularity factors 86−65798
power plant construction management of Commonwealth Edison, experience and organisation 87−78417
power plant equipment purchasing, cost effective project management 86−110
power plant lifetime extension project risk analysis techniques 87−51837
power plants project control tools 87−71956
power sector construction projects, role of contractor 88−18437
power system computer control, project engineering study *(German)* 88−54895
Preprod, pre-production planning and expediting system for project network anal. 88−43672
product develop., project eval. and decision making *(Japanese)* 87−58647
product develop. project management *(Japanese)* 87−58648

project engineering continued
programme management tools 88−49457
progress plotting, a tool for schedule monitoring of engineering projects 88−55939
project control systems, evaluation of effectiveness 85−16676
project controls: management's decision-making tool 88−31438
project duration determ., future value approach 85−54105
project management, conf., Randburg, South Africa (May 1985) 86−13289
project management and control requirements 86−66568
project management in the technical office 87−58644
project management master's degree for graduate education to meet new market segments 87−23214
project support and IPSEs [software engineering management] 88−37929
Promes, lifeline for generation of industrial projects *(French)* 85−60726
PWR construction, schedule and cast reduction using design replication concept 88−23660
quality assurance in projects 85−22266
Quebec-Vermont HVDC interconnection and convertor station 87−50756
R&D project selection for manufacturing productivity improvement 88−70075
railway electrification project, New Zealand 85−65499
RASCOM telecom. network project, new dimension for PANAFTEL 88−34909
reliability anal. 88−55943
research planning process 88−49460
research project and programme selection method, technology template 88−31437
risk management: weighing the pros and cons 87−58646
risk management in engineering development 87−51808
robust product and process design, experiments planning methodology 88−49480
S-SyStem for software project management 87−51827
Sacramento 100 MWe solar photovoltaic power project overspending 86−12743
San Onofre Unit 1 nuclear plant, return to service, project management, regulatory constraints 87−64292
satellite systems, project organisation and costing 88−73888
scheduling heuristics, perform. measures standardisation 88−55938
selection, planning and control, use of management science techniques 87−10082
selection of dissimilar projects for funding using value fn. derivation 88−138
semiconductor industry developments, project management 87−5199
Sep experimental windfarm, technical realisation of project design *(Dutch)* 87−78566
Sfikia (Greece) pumped-storage power project 88−69220
short-duration industrial project scheme for elec. engng. undergraduates 88−31338
simulation project development 87−72780
simulation projects, organizational structure 87−72779
Sizewell B power station, project control planning 88−5436
software contingency planning 85−5754
software development and integrated project management control techniques 88−37928
software for project management, definition 88−31442
Solar Electric Generating System project management and risk allocation 87−64484
solar power satellites, pilot project considerations and perspectives 88−61514
solar total energy system for knitware factory 86−6666
space communication systems engineering at TRW 88−22061
steel mill renovation project, power apparatus requirements 88−55746
structured project methodology, economic/technological justification 86−46018
successful project implementation, critical factors 87−43931
superpositioning, successful management of engineering design firms 88−49422
switching substations, Brown Boveri's RASPA CAD system 86−19396
teambuilding for engineering projects, driving forces and barriers 88−137
technical project reviews, communication challenges 88−31443
technology transfer to developing nations 88−49423
Thailand hydroelectric power projects, costs and problems 87−72023
thermal power station construction project, role of consultants 86−19101
time management in engineering and research 87−23291
Tongonan (Philippines) geothermal power project design and construction 86−19140
Topex-Poseidon ocean topography satellite project 86−12187
tracking sheet for a proposal 86−40472
transmission line construction, progress monitoring using node network technique 88−5352
Turkish hydroelectric power development 87−72025
two-unit nuclear power plants, control of configuration maintenance and modifications 88−62067
UHV system testing, results update of AEP/ASEA project 86−50889
unified CAD system, users' view 85−752
uniformly-shifting process, algorithm for economically setting 88−56038
United States hydro project updates 85−4984
Upper Limestone Rapids (Manitoba) hydroelectric project 88−69179
utility power plant generator replacement, technical and managerial challenges 87−78629
Viewpoint, project management package 88−49475
Virginia Power plant life extension and conversion to coal firing 87−64412
virtual terminal service project 88−66967
voltage-VAr planning software project evaluation seminar, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1985) 87−30132
Vulcano Island stand-alone photovoltaic power system project 86−19167
World Financial Centre, USA, distribution network reliability 88−75149

project evaluation review techniques *see PERT*

projectiles
see also missiles; rockets; weapons
ablative macroparticle accelerator using electron beam diodes for accelerating projectiles 87−19165
acceleration to hypervelocities using minimum energy concepts 88−40526
aeroballistic research using high speed electronic imaging 85−31384
angle measurements, optoelectronic system 87−21246
ARBAT, tracking radar for real-time anal. of modern projectiles 86−17491
astigmatic launchers, 100 GHz meas. 85−51383
augmented railguns, projectile oscillation, effect of resistance 88−40510
ballistic flight simulator, computerised control system and data acquisition 86−38873

projectiles continued
BASH gun, ballistic acceleration by superheated hydrogen 88−61743
bore erosion due to plasma armatures in EM launchers 88−40516
cable termination resistance to firearm projectiles *(French German)* 87−35674
coil-gun design and power conditioning 88−58818
compression gun for hypervelocity projectile acceleration 88−40524
conical liner implosion as a projectile injectorfor mass drivers 86−42807
electrodynamic projectile-velocity meter, using microwave resonator 87−3770
EM gun armature, current distribution determ. by least square fitting of BDOT coil voltage 88−40517
EM gun engagement model 87−7512
EM launch technology, 3rd Symposium, Austin, TX, USA (April 1986) 87−22956
EM launcher and projectile compatibility, influence on exterior ballistics 87−26716
EM mass drivers, projectile velocity calc. 87−47125
expendable instrumentation modules pneumatic orbital launching 87−42063
flash radiography for the analysis of penetrator/target interactions 88−53948
gas pressure ablation water driver, ship propulsion appl. 88−11465
high velocity electrothermal mass launchers 88−40525
hot air tunnel for base bleed experimentation 86−38877
hypervelocity impact studies using a rotating mirror framing laser shadowgraph camera 88−51981
hypervelocity railguns, plasma armature growth and drag. importance of high injection velocity 88−40518
inductive store powered augmented railguns, projectile oscillations 88−40509
jet reaction control system for autonomous precision munition 88−17025
liquid nitrogen-cooled aluminium inductor, design fabrication and testing 85−5161
magnetic linear accelerator (MAGLAC), switching studies 87−21320
metallic projectile, electromagnetic braking model calcs. 85−56982
plasma driven railgun, projectile acceleration 88−40506
pulsed power, conf. Albuquerque, NM, USA (June 1984) 85−22
pulsed power electromagnetically launched projectile system, modelling 87−19160
radar cross-sections, analytical and experimental results 86−55345
rail gun accelerator development and performance 87−26719
rail gun projectile in-bore velocity meas. 87−26657
rail guns for aerospace propulsion, projectile and rail friction study 85−31934
railgun, compulsator-driven rapid-fire, design and operation 87−19168
railgun, plasma armature brightness temp. meas. 88−40522
railgun, three-stage, incorporating puff switching 88−34265
railgun accelerators of macroparticles, general charact. 88−40503
railgun accelerators of macroparticles, parameters meas. 88−40504
railgun bore material test results 88−40513
railgun bores, EMEMT concept, use to overcome ablation of rail 88−40512
railgun develop. for ultrahigh-pressure research 88−40505
railgun diagnostics and performance test results 87−26680
railgun plasma armature struct. 88−40521
railgun plasma armatures, partition functions 88−40515
railgun projectile velocity meas., shorted transmission-line method 87−26711
railgun recoil and relativity 87−47124
railgun recoil and relativity 87−68737
railguns, high pressure acceleration of arc driven metal slug 87−19162
railguns, hypervelocity, armature options 88−40514
reconnection gun, computational modeling, diffusion-convection problem 88−40519
reconnection gun description and experimental performance 87−26664
resonant cavity launcher with Faraday shield for ICRH 86−42805
resonant railgun concept using magnetic switches for repetitive operation 87−19166
shot motion meas. of small calibre guns, using microwave interferometry 86−38561
single stage induction mass driver (SSIMD) with capacitor storage, drive coil and driven ring 87−19164
Strategic Defence Initiative, threat and counter measures 87−63064
Strategic Defence Initiative, weaponry 86−9712
surface pressure measurements on a transonic spinningprojectile 85−64658
thermal hypervelocity launcher technology 87−26701
viscous drag on high vel. plasma armature 88−40520
yaw angle measurement using optoelectronic system 86−5528
Li-$SOCl_2$ reserve battery for projectile electronic fuzing 88−17838

projectors (optical) *see optical projectors*

PROLOG
see also PROLOG listings
RC-active biquad design by a Prolog program 85−55001
acoustic and phonetic speech decoding in PROLOG 87−47602
ASP, advanced silicon compiler in Prolog 88−24922
ATEX−a diagnostic expert system embedded in an ATE system 87−20873
CMOS VLSI chip for executing Prolog programs 88−25280
computer architecture, conference, Washington, DC, USA (June 1987) 87−58548
DSS digital switching systems, artificial intelligence techniques appl. in software design 85−47343
ECCS specifications of OSI protocols, automated verification tool 88−73422
electronic music appls. 85−31277
ENS communications networks sales/CAD expert system 88−73496
executable logic specifications for protocol service interfaces 88−35100
expert pattern recognition system shell for voice transmission quality classification 88−3002
fuse board wire harness assembly, model-based CAD and robot programming 88−64016
hardware design specification and verification, use of PROLOG 86−67131
hardware design verification, automatic generation of functional test data *(Japanese)* 88−18443
hardware interpreter, VLSI architecture 87−66240
intelligent image processing algorithms for inspection, interactive environment 88−60570
interconnected power system, voltage control using expert system 88−61868
knowledge-based test generator for standard cell and iterative array logic circuits 88−50106
LISP/PROLOG hybrid languages for telecommunications network switching, CNET research *(French)* 87−62438

PROLOG continued
logic cct. function correctness, PROLOG-based verifier 86−46655
machine design, behaviour description based CAD system eval. *(Japanese)* 88−19172
optical Prolog computer using symbolic substitution 88−65437
PIER: A VLSI Prolog inference engine on a RISC 87−66252
power distribution system, protection device selection using PROLOG expert system 88−23473
power system computer control logic programming in PROLOG 87−4321
ProTest: a design for testability oriented Prolog hardware description language 88−26456
protocol specification and validation using Prolog 88−35179
protocol specification using Heterogeneous Temporal Logic and Concurrent PROLOG 88−9233
silicon convertor, PROLOG implementation 85−33855
speech recognition system in PROLOG 87−47596
speech signals, pattern recognition using Prolog *(Japanese)* 87−2462
system design verification using Prolog 88−50980
systolic architectures, use of Prolog as formalism 87−66081
VLSI implementation of a PROLOG processor, stack oriented architecture in CMOS technology 87−66259
VLSI Prolog interpreter 87−60619
VLSI synthesis language and methodology 88−38357

PROLOG listings
heuristic cct. simulation using PROLOG 86−34708
non-numerical circuit design and anal. using Prolog 87−65751

PROM
1 M-bit EPROMs from US/Japanese manufacturers *(Japanese)* 86−62599
1 Mbit CMOS EPROM high-performance memory cell technology 86−46848
1 Mbit dense flash EEPROMs compete for UV-PROM sockets 88−38516
1 Mbit EPROM, nonvolatile, disc storage alternative 85−33899
1-Mbit EPROM, high speed with Ti-silicided gate 85−35178
1Mb EPROM developed with 100 ns access time 85−12414
2K CMOS EEPROM with I^2C bus for consumer electronics 85−61284
3-phase invertor using digital PWM control circuit and EPROM 88−30907
4 Mb EPROM VLSI multichip packaging using thin film interconnection technology on Si substrate 88−50565
4-Kbyte EEPROM on MC68HC805C4 single-chip microcomputer 86−34837
5 V E^2PROM, features 85−11268
7-bit counter using PROM and octal latch, cct. 85−6397
8-bit microcomputer chips, EEPROM on chips 85−40113
16 V8 Generic Array Logic EEPROM technology revitalises PLAs 86−46674
16-bit EPROM microcontroller with alterable I/O and buswidth, appls. 88−803
20 ns CMOS PLD for asynchronous appls. 88−70686
28C256 EEPROM IC using CMOS technology *(German)* 87−66164
28C256 EEPROM offers enhanced page mode for fast programming 86−57837
64 Kbit and above for permanent program storage 85−17374
64-kb CMOS EEPROM with page mode 88−19158
64K byte-erasable 5V only EEPROM using Hi-MNOS II technology 85−35170
64K EEPROM, 5 V only byte erasable 85−17381
64K EEPROM, future prospects and their technology 85−17376
80 ns address-data multiplex 1 Mb CMOS EPROM *(German)* 87−59487
128K MOS EPROM with encrypted read access 86−14216
256 KBit CMOS EPROM *(German)* 87−44822
256K EEPROM, future design possibilities 86−41090
256K EPROM, fast programmable with on-chip test ccts. 85−35179
256K mask programmable ROM series with 256K EPROM compatibility 85−54887
256K NMOS EPROM using double poly-Si E/D NMOS technology 85−61281
256K/1 Mb CMOS EPROMs, high-performance CMOS technology 86−46849
512 kbit EPROMs, correct programming *(German)* 85−54868
2001 and 2004 nonvolatile RAMs from Intel 85−61255
2500-gate PLD with subdivisable macrocells 88−70687
2716, read/write socket for use in a read-only socket for an EPROM 85−11203
2716 EPROM doubling up for 4096-byte storage 85−11230
2732 programming using 2716 PROM programming module 85−11256
8751H secure EPROMS−a microcontroller offering of proprietary software projection 85−11264
9000-gate CMOS user-programmable gate array 88−70688
27128 EPROM for loading PC-DOS in 2 seconds *(German)* 87−10875
27513 EPROM, overcoming addressing limitations with page-addressedEPROMs 86−34755
27916 KEPROM approach locks out software pirates 85−55910
addressable controller for a large size displaypanel 86−38456
advanced high voltage CMOS process for custom logic circuits with embedded EEPROM 88−70707
algorithmic state machines based designs, use of multiplexers in their synthesis 86−57528
Altera RP1800, high-speed CMOS EPLD 88−6863
alterable MCUs, single-chip microcomputers with E^2PROM 88−801
Am27C1024 1Mb CMOS EPROM 86−47789
application specific EEPROMs: General Instrument'sER1000, nonvolatile counter 86−1183
applications in automobiles for engine performance improvements 88−55702
AR-10/11 audio response board and audio data PROMdevelopment software for AR-11 *(Japanese)* 86−22945
artifact free imaging of memories using STEM 85−61277
BCC180 multitasking computer/controller 88−25222
BiCMOS advanced standard cell library provides mixed digital analog and EEPROM single-chip solns. 88−64713
bipolar PROM, Texas Instruments TBP38S16 device, design and charactS: using IMPACT process 86−1070
bipolar PROMs, adaptor for programming *(German)* 85−23930
bipolar PROMs, props and appls *(German)* 86−52841
bus interface controller IC, Intel 5CBIC 87−44987
capacity minimisation of PROM using vertical algorithm flow chart *(Russian)* 87−31893
car odometer, EEPROM protection 86−45790
CAT35C704 4 k EEPROM with data protection and flexibility 88−56612
PROM continued
cheque card format IC cards *(German)* 87−5906
CHMOS VLSI RAM and PROM test problems *(Italian)* 86−14188
CMOS 256k EEPROM 87−59491
CMOS 256K EPROM VLSI design and evaluation tool based onprocess-device-circuit numerical simulation system 86−58624
CMOS E^2PALs mean in-circuit reprogramming 87−37180
CMOS EEPROM, 256 K, very-high-endurance, autoredundant Q-cell 88−6825
CMOS EEPROM, 256K, 5 V only operation, design using barrier height lowering technique 86−34819
CMOS EEPROM, 35 ns 64K 86−20539
CMOS EEPROM, 512K, single transistor EEPROM cell appl. 86−46845
CMOS EEPROM, 64 kbit, HN58C65 87−37278
CMOS EEPROM, 64K, dual control gate cells, 50 ns access time, 200 μs programming 86−41129
CMOS EEPROM, 64K, NEC μPD28C64, design and features *(Japanese)* 87−31898
CMOS EEPROM memory cell, non avalanche injection based, VLSI scaling down compatibility simulation 87−24186
CMOS EEPROM radio identification code transceiver, microwave field powered 87−59480
CMOS EEPROM reliability, effects of processing 88−755
CMOS EEPROM technology; high performance, 256K 86−46846
CMOS EEPROMs, technological breakthrough 86−46817
CMOS EEPROMs XL48C64, XL46C16, and XL46C32 for high-speed low-power appls. 86−1076
CMOS electrically erasable PLA using EEPROM n-well technology, 25 hr propag. delay 88−6811
CMOS EPROM, 100 ns 256K, design with redundant fuse elements 86−8251
CMOS EPROM, 120 ns 4 Mb 87−59489
CMOS EPROM, 128K, low-power high-speed device, config. and charact. *(Japanese)* 86−34790
CMOS EPROM, 1 Mb, with FAMOS cell area of 8.5 μm^2 88−38542
CMOS EPROM, 1 Mb asynchronous device with 80 ns access time 86−8257
CMOS EPROM, 1 Mb device with page mode programming 86−8256
CMOS EPROM, 1 Mb with 13.5 μm^2 cell 87−59488
CMOS EPROM, 1 Mbit, AMD 27C1024 *(French)* 86−46790
CMOS EPROM, 1 Mbit, from Toshiba 87−31890
CMOS EPROM, 1 Mbit, HN27C101 and HN27C301 87−37277
CMOS EPROM, 1 Mbit, technology 86−20551
CMOS EPROM, 1-Mbit 87−17068
CMOS EPROM, 256K, design, charactS. and performance 86−34814
CMOS EPROM, 256K, Hitachi HN27C256, design and performance 86−41094
CMOS EPROM, 25 ns 16K, 4-transistor cell config. for speed improvement 86−8250
CMOS EPROM, 27C257 MBUS, 256 K device with byte serial bus interface, automotive appls. 87−73454
CMOS EPROM, 4 Mbit, 120 ns, design with redundancy scheme 88−6823
CMOS EPROM, 4 Mbit, one-time-programmable test cct. implementation 88−6882
CMOS EPROM, 95 ns 256K, latch-up free design using poly-Si PMOS FETs 86−8252
CMOS EPROM, Mbit capacity, Am27C1024 86−14178
CMOS EPROM, optically-induced latch-up and other failure modes, expt. study 85−49850
CMOS EPROM, split gate type, 256 K, 50 ns, design and performance 88−6881
CMOS EPROM programmable bus interface controller 87−59399
CMOS EPROM speed and power *(Italian)* 86−67218
CMOS EPROM technology, three-transistor cell 87−44852
CMOS EPROMs, 4 Mbit, submicron process and device technologies 88−38539
CMOS EPROMs, megabit, technology 85−49879
CMOS generic array logic EEPROM 85−45045
CMOS high-speed EPROMs 87−73441
CMOS low-power programmable decoder/EPROM/RAM chip 88−63666
CMOS memories *(Swedish)* 85−45040
CMOS PLDs, high performance, and applications 88−6862
CMOS programmable logic modules using EEPROM cells, Lattice Semiconductor device GAL 16V8 *(German)* 86−20428
CMOS PROM, 25 ns 16K, using four-transistor cell and differential design techniques 86−20538
CMOS PROM, with polysilicon fusible links, radiation hardening 86−34785
CMOS PROM arrays, programming technique using laser beam scanning 87−66173
CMOS PROM interfaces with COSMAC 85−49848
CMOS RAMSs and PROMs, more is better 86−1079
CMOS single-transistor elec. erasable nonvolatile memory technology 88−70780
CMOS split-gate EPROM, 256 K, 50 ns, high-speed device with row redundancy 88−32202
CMOS SRAM and PROM, heavy particle induced latch-up, ^{253}Cf source 85−22884
CMOS UV EPROMs and EEPROMs moving into 1 Mbit and multimegabit regions 88−19123
CMOS VLSI submicron static memory technology and process integration 86−20563
CMOS-RAM and EPROM-modules for K1520 microcomputer *(German)* 85−33912
coding verification for programs in PROM and PLD components *(Italian)* 86−67217
common latch and timer circuit socket for E^2PROM writing 86−41121
computer development engineering hardware and software conf., New York, USA (April 1985) 86−41118
configurable EEPROMS for ASICS 88−63681
control automata construction using programmable logic devices 85−17264
convolutional encoder and threshold decoder, design 88−3691
COP 800 microcontroller family with EEPROM, charactS. and programming aspects *(Italian)* 88−776
crosspoint switch, PLD approach 86−62524
Cypress CMOS PLDs 86−27249
data security techniques using microcomputers with on-chip EEPROM 85−17520
dedicated microprocessors with integrated PROM, product review *(Italian)* 88−63700

PROM continued
DENI Microsystems SP85 EPROM programmer, low-cost design *(Italian)* 87−73444
device programmers, product report 85−54863
diagnostics on the chip. A new concept facilitates the testing of systems *(German)* 85−11300
digital multiple storage for weather satellite images 85−49869
digital phase and frequency programmable sinewave synthesizer 87−56714
digital tuning system IC with EEPROM, NEC μPD1717CU CMOS single-chip microcontroller *(Japanese)* 87−31937
digital tuning system with EPROM block, NEC μPD17P00 family *(Japanese)* 87−31938
digitally adjustable supply for an EPROM programmer *(German)* 85−33628
distributed DFT, methods and devices 87−27388
double layer poly for EPROM interconnect 88−32212
e^2 CMOS programmable logic−flexibility and testability 87−6922
E^2 PROM technology in smart cards 86−41120
E^2PROM, system impact 85−17443
E^2PROM memory cell design using 1-μm lithography 85−49882
E^2PROM nonvolatile memory chips 86−1067
E^2PROM speed and power breakthroughs, XL2816A and XL2817A packages 85−49871
E^2PROM technologies, trends and develops. 87−44850
e^2PROMs: a new tool for software and hardwareenhancement 86−1077
E^2PROMs, features and applications 85−17446
E^2PROMs, reliability comparison of FLOTOX and textured-polysilicon technologies 88−754
E^2PROMs, serial design 85−11269
E^2PROMs, use as non-volatile stores *(German)* 85−6323
E^2PROMs with textured poly-Si floating gate, reliability 86−46816
EAPROM, dangling bonds in Si_3N_4 films for MNOS memory 85−40534
EAROM, 32 kbit type, MN1234, design with single 5 V power supply operation *(Japanese)* 86−52839
EAROM, nitride barrier avalanche-injection MIS cell struct. for high-speed write/erase 85−28523
EAROM using floating gate MOS transistor with Si-rich Si_3N_4 injector layers 88−742
EBS-2−an EPROM-based sequencer ASIC 88−70691
EEPROM: the universal memory device 86−46819
EEPROM, 256 K, flash type using triple poly-Si technology 87−66169
EEPROM, 256K, flash type using triple poly-Si technology 86−8253
EEPROM, 256K, with high-performance single-polysilicon cell 87−5881
EEPROM, 64K, Motorola MCM2864 device, design, features and appls. 86−1072
EEPROM, 64K, n-channel, design with extended temp. and page mode operation 86−8254
EEPROM, Exel XL2816A, Xicor X2864A, designing with 85−28512
EEPROM, flash type, 128 K, design using double poly-Si technology 88−6824
EEPROM, high-density, optimum design of dual-control gate cell 86−8239
EEPROM, high-density FETMOS cell using oxide/nitride/oxide inter-poly-Si dielecs. 86−41130
EEPROM, high-density single poly-Si struct. with lowered barrier height oxide for VLSI 86−41131
EEPROM, market and growth potential 85−11267
EEPROM, MCM2833, 32K, features and performance 86−27318
EEPROM, microprocessor and microcomputer appls. 87−757
EEPROM, Xicor devices, characts., performance and appls. *(Italian)* 85−774
EEPROM, Xicor X28256 device, design and performance *(Italian)* 87−44824
EEPROM's applications in mini and microcomputers 88−50152
EEPROM and NOVRAM, review *(Italian)* 85−61274
EEPROM and silicon compilation for ASICs 87−759
EEPROM arrays testing, using 8-bit HCMOS single-chip microcomputer 86−46832
EEPROM cell, ultra-high density with textured poly-Si floating gate 87−44857
EEPROM cell using a low barrier height tunneloxide 86−41116
EEPROM cell with one half barrier height oxide, VLSI fabrication technology 85−49896
EEPROM cells, floating-gate, anal. and modelling 86−62595
EEPROM data loss, write/erase cycling effects 86−46847
EEPROM device, single-transistor, using single-polysilicon technology 87−37280
EEPROM device family using NMOS and CMOS technologies 86−1073
EEPROM devices; oxide layers charactn. 87−17971
EEPROM devices, floating gate, modelling of write/erase and charge retention characts. 85−17418
EEPROM devices using nitridized SiO_2 86−35567
EEPROM features, revolutionary advances 85−11270
EEPROM floating-gate memory cell. charact. investig. 88−6852
EEPROM for microprocessors and custom logic, design using 2.5 μm n-well CMOS technology 85−45047
EEPROM generations, programming regimes and appls. *(Czech)* 88−70762
EEPROM market growth accelerates as standards, secondsources emerge 86−27316
EEPROM MCU's, past, present, and future 88−802
EEPROM memory devices, enhanced field emission from plasma-texturised $Si-SiO_2$ interfaces 86−28050
EEPROM memory module, NMC 9817, config. and appl. *(German)* 85−28525
EEPROM of 2nd generation *(German)* 86−52820
EEPROM on 72720 microcomputer chip provides system adaptability 86−34827
EEPROM on-chip single-chip microcomputer 87−37327
EEPROM programmable logic chip for design in one day 86−47803
EEPROM single transistor electrically alterable cell 86−20526
EEPROM standards and reliability: an interim report 85−22855
EEPROM technology, 64K IMS 3630 86−27317
EEPROM technology, breaking through speed and power barriers 86−27319
EEPROM technology, standardisation and reliability problems 86−20545
EEPROM technology advances and competition 86−1024
EEPROM testing to guarantee functional and reliability specifications 86−46809
EEPROM tunnel oxide endurance for 9.3 nm thick oxide 87−17974
EEPROM tunnel-type cell using 3 μm CMOS process, fabrication and characts. *(Korean)* 86−57833

PROM continued
EEPROM with data protection circuitry, Intel device D 2817 A, design and characts. *(German)* 85−6310
EEPROM with four-state memory, using floating-gate memory cells 87−52578
EEPROM with LV tunnel write for dense arrays 85−33903
EEPROMs, 35 ns 64K devices using n-well process 86−8255
EEPROMs, capabilities and state of development *(German)* 87−59461
EEPROMs, characteristics and appls. *(French)* 87−24180
EEPROMs, flash, memory of future *(German)* 88−63672
EEPROMs, floating gate tunnel oxide devices, programming mode depend. degradation study 88−38536
EEPROMs, high endurance and fast write cycle time considerations 86−1071
EEPROMs, high performance, lower access times 88−6843
EEPROMs, market and reliability *(French)* 85−33897
EEPROMs, X28256 series with higher storage density *(German)* 87−31868
EEPROMs Am9864 and Am2864A, features and appls. 86−1075
EEPROMs close to breakthrough *(German)* 86−52819
EEPROMs come of age with control and interfaceintegration 86−1056
EEPROMs for digital and analogue appls., Swiss R&D projects *(French)* 88−33313
EEPROMs for military appls. 88−70748
EEPROMs gear up to challenge bipolar and static memories 87−17061
EEPROMs in single-chip microcomputers, utilisation for automotive electronics 86−46899
EEPROMs move into standard cell libraries, manufacturers' approaches 86−57814
EEPROMs provide more memory space 87−758
EEPROMs technological aspects, programming and erase techniques 86−1074
EEPROMs with and without error correction code, reliability enhancement 87−44858
EEPROMs with on-chip error correction, endurance and reliability 87−59456
EEPROMs with on-chip error correction, MTBF calc. 88−32187
EEROM: a memory device that improves systemperformance 86−46818
EEROM, nonvolatile memory technology and usage 86−20518
EEROM adaptive security for single chip microcomputers 85−11265
EEROMs for military appls. 85−28514
electrically erasable PLD, 11000 fuse logic array/input/output macrocell, 105 μm n-well CMOS implementation 88−63615
electrically erasable PROM, overview 87−756
electronic equipment programmable checking device, using BASIC language *(Hungarian)* 86−19826
emitter bipolar type, design with diagnostic registers, construction and appls. *(German)* 85−17382
Emulo-8, EPROM emulator, building project 86−34750
environmental testing of UV-EPROMS, EE-PROMS, and fusible-link PROMS, airborne appls. 88−761
EP600 EPROM, offer range of flip-flops and clocks 85−61250
EPB 1400 programmable bus peripheral cct. 87−74416
EPLD architectures of the future *(Spanish)* 88−6851
EPLDs with multiple array matrix architecture, Altera EPM series *(Italian)* 88−70650
EPROM, 128K, using encryption of pseudorandom numbers to enable read access 87−5884
EPROM, 1 Mbit, based on 1.2 μm minimum design rule technology 85−22879
EPROM, 1 Mbit device from Intel, config. and characts *(Italian)* 86−41092
EPROM, 256K, high-speed high-density device using n-channel technology *(Japanese)* 86−34791
EPROM, 512K-bit, fine processing development techniques *(Japanese)* 87−10878
EPROM, densely arrayed config. with LV write and erase functions 85−22894
EPROM, EEPROM and fuse-PROM technologies for programmable devices 88−744
EPROM, failure modes, passivation film defects 85−54901
EPROM, FAMOS type, design, characts. and fabrication using focused B ion beam implantation 87−59452
EPROM, floating gate transistors, switching degradation 87−18175
EPROM, high-speed 1 Mb device with $TiSi_2$ gate, design and characts. 85−49894
EPROM, Intel 27916 MOS IC, 128 Kbits, design with readout access protection *(French)* 85−45042
EPROM, JMC Promac Model 2A MOS device programmer programs megabit EPROMs in seconds *(German)* 88−44163
EPROM, minimal programmer 87−52569
EPROM, poly-oxide/nitride/oxide structs. for highly reliable cells, fabrication and characts. 85−49895
EPROM, RAM and DRAM, development *(Italian)* 86−20543
EPROM, trench self-aligned technology 87−24194
EPROM, windowless plastic versions, nonvolatile semiconductor memory technologies 86−20520
EPROM 1 Mbit family from NEC, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 87−31897
EPROM applications 86−1066
EPROM as peripheral memory for Z80 systems *(German)* 86−46795
EPROM burner, self made EPROM programming system *(German)* 87−24177
EPROM capacity enlarging on PCs *(German)* 88−19127
EPROM card add-on module for C 64 and C 128 *(German)* 88−12368
EPROM cell and array for VLSI 87−24195
EPROM cell array, self-aligned contactless cell technology 87−44853
EPROM cell struct. for erasable programmable logic devices compatible with single poly gate process 87−24128
EPROM cell struct. with sidewall floating gate, operation, characts. and fabrication 87−59453
EPROM cell with side-wall floating gate for high-density PROM IMC FEIC IC technology 86−46850
EPROM cells with submicron feature size, gate current injection technique 85−49900
EPROM chip development (1970-85) *(German)* 86−14185
EPROM development 88−56620
EPROM developments in capacity and power 85−11234
EPROM device using focused B ion beam implantation, FAMOS type struct and characts. 87−24203
EPROM devices, plastic encapsulated, UV transmissive passivation, moisture resistive 85−6327

PROM continued
EPROM duplicator cct. 85−22857
EPROM emulator, review *(German)* 85−49865
EPROM enhances TMS32010 μC's memory 87−44864
EPROM eraser, timer for correct radiation time 85−11231
EPROM expansion for AIM 65 microcomputer *(Italian)* 85−28521
EPROM fabrication and charact., NMOS process 85−22897
EPROM floppy with hardware boot *(German)* 86−62596
EPROM in CMOS technology, struct., operation, charact. and appl. *(German)* 87−24159
EPROM intelligent programming method *(German)* 88−6847
EPROM memories, MOS devices, architecture, operation and programming *(Spanish)* 86−27305
EPROM module and programmer for KC 85/3 *(German)* 88−56628
EPROM n-channel funnel-shaped transistors, double-hump substrate current obs. 86−21552
EPROM passivation technique, UV transparent process *(Italian)* 85−33895
EPROM practical considerations for programming *(Spanish)* 88−56609
EPROM process technology, oxide-nitride-oxide interpoly structs. 88−12375
EPROM production, comparison of Waferscale and Cypress devices *(Swedish)* 88−12366
EPROM programmer, design 87−10883
EPROM programmer, design and construction *(Spanish)* 86−52842
EPROM programmer, microcomputer interface for recording and reading *(Spanish)* 85−49868
EPROM programmer, software techniques 85−22858
EPROM programmer and Handi-type typewriter, FORTH-based designs 86−57841
EPROM programmer based on Z8 85−28513
EPROM programmer for KC 85/2 and KC 85/3 computers *(German)* 87−73446
EPROM programmer for SC84 microcomputer 85−11242
EPROM programmer for student hardware research lab. 87−31166
EPROM programmer from ZX81 *(German)* 85−49858
EPROM programmers, evaluating device programmers−by yield 88−44167
EPROM programming, menu system, hardware design *(German)* 85−17416
EPROM programming algorithms 87−5863
EPROM programming at longer word lengths 87−37269
EPROM programming device *(German)* 88−70761
EPROM programming instrument for C64 *(German)* 85−54885
EPROM programming of CPUs, bootstrap firmware 86−34752
EPROM programming set for 21 V, 28-pin EPROMs 86−27281
EPROM programming unit for the Atari ST *(German)* 87−746
EPROM programming units and systems *(German)* 85−11238
EPROM selector 85−40077
EPROM simulator, development system for MHB 8035, 8084 and 8748 single-chip microcomputers *(Czech)* 87−66184
EPROM storage of digitised speech for voice response information system 85−3168
EPROM structure, 5-V programming, with source-side injection 87−44851
EPROM submicron cells, charactn., and suppression of drain coupling 88−25184
EPROM survey, from 2716 to 27210 *(German)* 87−24176
EPROM techniques in application-specific ICs *(German)* 86−52818
EPROM U2732 programming device *(German)* 88−6848
EPROM-simulator *(German)* 87−59459
EPROM/SRAM package, design appls. 85−17411
EPROMs, 15 years of programmable Si *(German)* 86−14186
EPROMs, 512 kbit devices, Intel 27512 and 27513, HMOS-II implementation with redundancy *(German)* 85−22851
EPROMs, 512k bit, interface circuitry and programming algorithms 86−1025
EPROMs, appl. of shallow trench isolated buried N^+ FAMOS transistors 88−6874
EPROMs, digitally set programmed voltage generation with IC TL 497 *(German)* 87−44821
EPROMs, economics and appls. 85−17441
EPROMs, EEPROMs and NOVRAMs, survey *(Polish)* 87−59451
EPROMs, high density, state-of-the-art 85−49870
EPROMs, Intel 27512/27513 512K devices incorporating firmware, programming aspects *(Italian)* 86−34758
EPROMs, large-capacity with high writing speeds 85−22898
EPROMs, larger capacity for new memory tasks 85−54880
EPROMs, mass production initiatives 85−17445
EPROMS, PALS, and surface mount: programming considerations 87−60015
EPROMs, partial reprogramming 85−28515
EPROMs, processor embedded, array programming 86−1048
EPROMs, self-aligned planar array cell for ultra high density device, process technology 88−38537
EPROMs−erasure and re-programming 87−5862
EPROMs for mc 68000 computer *(German)* 85−54884
erasable programmable logic devices, A+Plus software package 85−28446
erasable programmable logic devices, EPLDs, and development system *(German)* 86−34679
erasable PROM programmers for large memories up to 512K *(Italian)* 87−44825
erasable/programmable solid-state memories 86−20515
error detection and correction using PROM for high speed with ECAD IC 86−27190
ETOX based flash memories, reliability performance 88−50150
FAMOS trench isolation to enhance programming efficiency and isolation in high density ULSI EPROMs 88−70768
FAMOS trench-isolated N^+ transistors for high-density EPROMS 87−37282
faulty-cell identification *(German)* 85−11225
features of latest devices from RAMs to EEPROM 85−11233
field programmable devices and their programmers 85−11232
field programmable gate arrays, use of PROM technology 86−27250
flash E^2PROM cell using triple poly-Si technology 85−49881
flash EEPROM using double polysilicon technology 87−59490
flash EEPROMs, principles for use 87−44826
flash EEPROMs bridge the gap between UVEPROM and EEPROM 88−56623
flash memory chips, electrically erasable, development, operating principles and charact. *(Italian)* 88−70754

PROM continued
flash memory chips, erasable programmable devices with single transistor cells and central processor 88−70752
flash-erase EEPROM cell with an asymmetric source and drain structure 88−38540
floating gate EEPROM degradation rel. thermal oxide conduction 85−49884
floating-gate EPROM with trench-gate-oxide structure, effect on operation 88−56615
FLOTOX EEPROM memory cell, erase/write characteristics *(Chinese)* 86−8202
four quadrant AC motor drive, power factor improvement, online optimised pulse pattern 88−24189
function-specific Buster and SAM architectures for programmable ccts. *(French)* 88−56542
fusable bipolar PROM, 35 ns, 128K 87−17070
fuse-programmable controller chip for distributed systems, Am29PL141 86−14242
general-purpose high speed EPROM programmer *(Chinese)* 85−40072
GIM DSP320EE12, on-chip EEPROM for CMOS IC flexibility 87−59522
hardware aid for programming and testing of programmable memories *(Croatian)* 85−40067
hardware interface for TP-801 microcomputer and printer *(Chinese)* 85−54933
high performance CMOS process for the next generationEPROM 85−49880
high performance EEPROM using low barrier height tunnel oxide 85−40107
high speed, appl. as programmable logic elements 85−17364
high speed programmable logic eases next generation system design−overview 88−44146
high speed PROM programming routines and modern PROMprogramming equipment requirements *(German)* 86−20524
high-speed PROMs with on-chip registers and diagnostics 85−17442
Hilevel DS 5000 microcoding development system with memory emulation/logic anal. capability, VLSI/ASIC appls. *(Italian)* 88−70620
Hitachi CMOS 8 bit microcomputer family incorporating on-chip EEPROM 88−32240
HMOS II E 512-kbit EPROM, types and features, Intel *(French)* 85−6309
hot-hole erasable memory cell 87−744
IC card with a microprocessor *(Japanese)* 88−184
IC tester, computer controlled, design 85−22233
ideal PAL devices, requirements 88−6802
in-circuit programming techniques *(Italian)* 86−62590
in-circuit PROM programmer to speed up operation and reduce costs *(French)* 87−52571
industrial microcontrollers capitalize on EEPROMS to reducesize and improve reliability 86−46898
Inmos EEPROM for nonvolatile memory 85−17420
inputs reduction technique, state machine system design considerations 86−8209
Intel 2764 and 27128 UVEPROM, nuclear radiation response 86−35877
Intel 2816 E^2PROM evaluation 85−769
Intel 8715H microcontroller, new software protection feature 85−17496
Intel EPROMs, architecture *(Dutch)* 86−41091
Intel flash memories, between EPROM and EEPROM *(Dutch)* 88−56614
Intel KEPROM 27916 as access protection for software and firmware *(German)* 85−49854
Intel Key EPROM, data encoding IC *(German)* 85−33891
Intel research and devel. in memories and microprocessors *(Dutch)* 88−55892
intelligent multiport dynamic-RAM-based memory system using a PROM-based microsequencer 85−11260
intelligent sensors for semiconductor process automation 87−29104
interpoly dielectrics for advanced EPROM technologies 86−41977
ispGAL 16Z8 E^2CMOS logic array, reprogrammable in-circuit 86−67149
IXOS 820 and 830 computer controlled local network telephone exchange 87−48790
junction-shorting registered PROM, 8 Kbit, 15 ns clock access time 87−5882
K1520 microprocessor chip, RAM-EPROM-assembly *(German)* 87−748
K-band reflection amplifier with levelled output power using EPROMS 87−24483
KEPROM, keyed access with read security *(Dutch)* 85−61246
KEPROM, software authentication EPROM 86−46812
KEPROM as access protection for software, hardware and computer systems *(German)* 85−54867
KEPROM security EPROM using authentication handshake 86−27312
key-access EPROM for data security 85−61252
keyed access EPROM for software piracy prevention 87−66159
KM558 PP3 EEPROM from the USSR 88−32219
large semiconductor memories, 1 Mbit DRAMs and EPROMs, 4 Mbit DRAMs 87−37271
logic circuit design appls. 87−73430
logic design, programmable hardware 87−24032
M34300N4-XXXSP 4 bit CMOS microcomputer with EEPROM for televisions *(Japanese)* 88−56678
manual EPROM programmer for 2508/2516 and 2716 EPROMs, cct. 85−54889
MC68HC11 HCMOS EEPROM microcontrollers, technology and appl. trends 86−46896
memory devices suitable for tactical appls. 85−22847
memory test pattern storage technique using EPROM 85−17405
memory testing requirements 87−5890
memory-based logic sequence generation 86−20453
metal fusible links, STEM/energy-dispersive X-ray anal. 85−11259
microcoding and bit-slice techniques 88−25179
microcomputer chip with onboard EEPROM/ROM/RAM, General Instrument 16E57 85−22908
microprocessor and memory, CMOS technology, advances *(German)* 86−34839
Midcon 85, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (Sept. 1985) 86−45919
military memory systems using E^2PROM and core 86−41119
minimal EPROM programmer 87−59446
MIS structure, carriers in insulator and at semiconductor-insulator interface, EEPROM appl. 87−1333
MISFET, LPCVD, nonvolatile memory and self-aligned gate lead MISFET appl. 86−21267
Mitsubishi Electric high-speed 1 M-bit CMOS EPROMs, review *(Japanese)* 88−19128

PROM continued
mixed simulation in single chip systems 88−70793
MIXsim, mixed simulator for circuit CAD *(Italian)* 88−25202
MK 4701 shadow RAM EEPROM memory cell back up 86−8204
MM-wave Gunn diode local oscillators, temp. drift compensation, PROM-based cct. 86−27611
MMI state-machines: a spectrum of alternatives 88−6803
MNOS and FAMOS EEPROM, reliability and history *(German)* 85−49864
MNOS and MONOS EEPROM, degradation mechanisms and LV operation *(Japanese)* 85−45056
MNOS EAROMs, cosmic ray induced permanent damage 85−22887
MONOS nonvolatile memory devices, electron injection, hole injection, and trapping 85−40909
MOS capacitors for EEPROM devices, influence of As implantations on thin oxides 87−17930
MOS EPROM reliability, impact of external Na diffusion source 88−50151
MOSFET programmable cell utilising insulator breakdown 86−46851
Motorola MC68705P3/P5 microprocessor featuring built-in EPROMs with program protection *(German)* 85−40114
Motorola microprocessors, new software protection feature 85−17495
NAND cell for ultra-high density 5 V-only EEPROMs 88−70781
NCR 32K and 64K high reliability E^2PROMs 86−46820
NCR 523832 and 52864 5 V-only E^2PROMS 85−789
NEC's EPROM-based microcomputers, appls. 85−22940
NEC 256 K EPROM, review *(Japanese)* 86−34799
NEC bipolar memory devices, review *(Japanese)* 86−34797
NEC memories, product range trends *(Japanese)* 87−37290
NEC UVEPROM (2 M bit EPROM) *(Japanese)* 88−19138
neural network based PROM, a-Si:H thin film implementation 88−50540
ninth parity bit handling with 8-bit EEPROMs 88−32186
NMOS EEPROM, 64K, temp. and process depend. 86−20540
noise generator, digital programmable distrib. type using EPROM, design and implementation 88−18956
non-volatile memory cell, high-speed double dense SRAM/EEPROM config. 87−5864
nonvolatile memories come to age with new technologies 86−46814
nonvolatile memories overview and selection 85−11226
nonvolatile memory, choice of NOVRAM or EEPROM *(German)* 85−49855
nonvolatile memory circuits, from ROM to bubbles, overview *(Norwegian)* 85−54866
nonvolatile memory devices, characteristics and buying advice 88−747
nonvolatile memory market overview and technological considerations 85−54883
nonvolatile RAM, CMOS EEPROM backed-up DRAM architecture for high-density appls. 88−32203
nonvolatile RAM using FLOTOX-type EEPROM cell architecture 88−6880
NOVRAM non-volatile memory from Xicor 85−17448
NOVRAMs and E^2PROMs with user oriented features 85−17423
NP003 microcomputer-based programmer appl. *(Slovak)* 86−1057
NVRAMs and EEPROM, design considerations 85−17421
open system concept increases efficiency *(German)* 86−30369
paged 512K EPROM, Intel 27513 85−22850
PAL compared to PLA and PROM 87−24033
passive preprogrammed memory for electronic tag identification systems 88−38544
patch card fault detection 85−6319
PCB testability, diagnostic PROMs 85−40367
personal computer based device programmers, product survey 86−8206
plastic EPROMS−the vehicle for the production of costeffective firmware 86−46815
plastic-packaged one-time programmable EPROMs 87−52572
PLD technology, PLA architecture, PROMs 88−32153
PLD-CADAT automated design tool for total circuit simulation 87−24143
PLDs, technology and appls. 88−44147
PLDs, use of PROMs 88−12321
plug-in printed circuit boards for IBM PC compatibles *(German)* 87−73440
polysilicon fuses for fusible link PROMs, low-power programming technique 85−6322
polysilicon oxides for EPROM and E^2PROM, elec. props. 86−47488
polysilicon thermal oxides, elec. cond., quantitative model, rel. to EEPROM appls. 86−63181
portable battery-operated simulator of memoriesEPROM 2708/2716 *(Polish)* 85−58527
portable personal telephone handset 86−10860
production testing, using limited battery of tests 87−749
programmable keyboard encoder 85−40201
programmable logic device and PROM test tools 86−9194
programmable logic handbook 88−693
programmer, effect on production speed and cost 85−45041
programmers, advantages of universal types 86−52756
programmers, device support 86−1023
programmers, workstation host 86−8201
programmers for array devices, selection criteria, universal type and Kontron products *(German)* 88−32103
programmers for programmable logic systems *(Italian)* 86−14126
programming, feature-packed universal programmers deliver good value 88−63003
programming, Unisite 40 universal programmer gate array appl. and features *(German)* 88−44164
programming and current state of PROM semiconductors 85−772
programming and testing PLDs and PROMs 86−20472
programming industry, trends and products 86−8218
programming module for ELEKTRONIKA-60 microcomputer 88−749
programming of EPROMs using Intel intelligent algorithm *(German)* 87−52574
programming tools for PROMs *(Swedish)* 86−8217
programming trends, universality and use of PC *(French)* 86−46791
programming units for PROMs and PLDs *(German)* 86−67154
PROM driven ATE for custom hybrid circuit manufacturing 88−4306
PROSE architecture and design methodology 88−6801
protection ccts. for EEPROMs and NOVRAMs 87−24155
Pulsar EPROM programmer and AS 64 assembler for Commodore C64 *(German)* 87−44816
radio and TV technician, memory types *(German)* 85−28524
RAM-based EPROM simulator cct. 85−49847
reducing total system cost with CMOS programmable logic 87−6921
registered PROMs for pipelined testable microprocessor systems 85−40070
PROM continued
reprogrammable ROM LSIC base, 2-D simulation 87−53449
review of semiconductor memory developments 87−10839
ring counter using PROM 86−52741
SACMOS, self-aligned high-density process, RAM, ROM and EPROM appls. *(French)* 86−9304
SAMOS structures computer model 86−21870
SC47820 processor's on-chip EEPROM helps control motors 88−12390
scaled Hi-CMOS and Hi-BiCMOS technology for VLSI memory device appls. 88−33378
scanner of memory contents *(Slovak)* 86−27306
Schottky TTL EPROMs, thyristor power control appls. 88−44170
Seeq Technology microcomputer chips, 71840 and 72720, software protection feature 85−17497
semi-standard components choice in programmable logic circuits *(French)* 87−10778
semiconductor memories, recent developments and state-of-the-art survey 85−17414
semiconductor memories, state-of-the-art and recent developments 85−17415
semiconductor memory trends, review 87−24179
SEPROM cell, characts. and reliability 85−6312
serial EEPROMs interfacing with microprocessors 85−33894
serial-port EPROM programmer, BASIC listing 85−22846
Sharp one chip microcomputer with EEPROM for tuning system of TV sets *(Japanese)* 88−15767
shielded substrate injector MOS EEPROM cell 85−49883
Siemens SDA 2506 1-kbit EEPROM *(German)* 86−52821
signature analysis, diagnostic program in EPROM reveals failures in 6805 CMOS, microprocessor 85−7076
Signetics 63XX series of PROMs, programming pulse generator cct. 85−33717
Silicon Valley, technologies and R&D trends in microprocessors, memories and digital ICs *(German)* 86−20401
Sinclair ZX81, EPROM/RAM addressable storage module *(Spanish)* 85−17417
single ceramic substrate module implementation of processor and memory, CMOS appl. 86−20581
single chip microcomputer with EPROM creates uniqueproject opportunity 86−46897
single poly EPROM for custom CMOS logicapplications 86−68006
single-chip microcomputers with EEPROM, development *(Japanese)* 87−37344
single-chip microcomputers with on-chip EEPROM, data security 85−17455
software packages for programmable logic design 85−11206
solid state storage of broadcast sound 86−17544
solid-state sound store, 3-channel 86−11369
SONOS/MONOS scaled memory devices, charge injection and trapping 87−38319
source-side injection EPROM device 87−5880
Soviet memory IC, development *(German)* 88−19142
speech synthesis, EPROM, New Zealand facility 86−11392
SRAMs and PROMs, applications 88−6861
SSIMOS EEPROM cell, high density, low voltage 85−40081
stand-alone EPROM programmer 87−66161
static EPROM U 2716 C from GDR, UV beam erasable *(Czech)* 88−32217
stepping motor control using EPROM without microprocessor, cct. 85−16173
stepping motors control system 86−51662
synaptic connections based on memory switching in a-Si:H 87−25366
thermal oxide dry etching, effect on subsequent thin oxide growth and props. 87−6591
thin polyoxides for nonvolatile memories, developments 85−62091
thin-film neural network based feed-forward high density associative memory 88−38523
Timex firmware card construction and operation 86−20513
TMS32010 memory system, simplified by EPROMS 86−57816
Toshiba memory-cell config. for UV-erasable programmable logic 87−31892
true 5-V EEPROM cell for high-density NVSM using SONOS 88−33386
truth tables for logic PROMs, Turbo Pascal program for easier circuit design *(German)* 87−52300
TTL 128 K PROM *(Italian)* 87−44823
TTL delay PROM 85−54875
TTL PROM store hexadecimal code convertor for seven segment indicator appl. *(Spanish)* 85−7818
U2716 EPROM, programming on electronic typewriter PCBs *(German)* 87−52583
U555/U2716 EPROM programming *(German)* 86−27304
U 2716 C EPROM programming, LC 80 appl. *(German)* 87−44834
ultra high density EPROM and flash EEPROM with NAND struct. cell 88−38538
universal EPROM programming unit for the Commodore C-64 *(German)* 87−52582
Universal PROM programmer for programmable read only memories 85−45043
Universe 1000 EPROM programmer *(German)* 86−46794
Unix OS software development tool for target systems and EPROM programmers within a Unix environment 87−24175
US semiconductor industry, current-trends, memory, logic, analogue, IC and power MOS products *(German)* 87−11836
use in nonmemory appls. 87−59472
user programmable logic devices as system-level building blocks 88−709
UV EPROMs, technological progress using CMOS, NMOS, and ECL techniques 85−28518
UV write-enabled PROM 86−8247
UV-EPROMs, developments on US market 87−10837
UV/XIQU-09 recorder for EPROMs testing *(Spanish)* 85−791
variations in programmable logic 87−5855
versatile EPROM 85−40075
VHF car radios, frequency diversity and traffic broadcasting *(German)* 87−49256
VLSI contactless flash EEPROM using single-transistor cell 88−33402
VLSI technology, conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Sept. 1984) 85−49267
VMEbus systems, large-scale memory using EPROMs *(German)* 88−745
wide operating voltage range and low power consumption EPROM structure for consumer oriented ASIC applications 88−63680
XL78C800, EEPROM-based application-specific IC 86−46671

PROM continued
Al-Si fusible programming element, struct. and programming characts. 86−41115
GaAs FET low-noise amplifier for E/F band, externally controlled attenuator and phase shifter appl. 87−24484
Ni-Cr film fuses for PROMs, destruction process study using Auger electron spectroscopy and microscopy 87−37288
a-Si ion-implantation programmable element suitable for VLSI 88−38524
Si, textured single-cryst., oxide growth for low programming voltage nonvolatile memory appls. 88−44685
a-Si:H, memory switching, binary synaptic connections, artificial neural networks appl. 88−44732
poly-Si:P oxide films for nonvolatile memory appls., structural and elec. characterisation 85−55723
P^+−Si-SiO_2-SnO_2-metal heterostructure with tunnelling thin film, nonvolatile memory mechanism 86−35714
SiO_2 thin film breakdown programming of MOS PROMs 87−66193
SiO_2 very thin films grown after exposure to RIE plasma, preoxidation treatments rel. to EEPROM appls. 88−39214
SiO_2:Si, thermally grown and Si implanted, memory effect and enhanced cond. 88−32998
SiO_2-Si_3N_4-SiO_2 interpoly dielectric layer, EPROM devices, leakage current meas. 88−70759
Ti-W fusible link for PROMs, disruption mechanisms 88−50962

PROM programming *see PLD programming*

propagation, wave *see wave propagation*

proportional control
automatic temperature controller for incubators *(Russian)* 86−5564
current source invertor-fed induction motor drive system control without speed sensor 86−70920
DAT (DA) series of induction motors with frequency control, dynamic characts. *(Russian)* 87−58084
DC motor load-insensitive position control system, microprocessor-based 87−43056
DC-DC convertors in hysteretic current mode, frequency stabilisation 87−22585
electric generator stabilisation, proportional action automatic field control *(Russian)* 87−4665
electrohydraulic controller for Kaplan turbine *(Czech)* 86−25946
EMG signals processing for proportional control *(Korean)* 85−15323
HV ACDC power system stabilisation, control strategy eval. 86−18698
HV ACDC power systems, stabilisation of multimachine system 86−18695
interconnected power systems, automatic field control, steady state stability and damping *(Russian)* 85−59552
microcalorimeter, gas-solution, heat binding curves determ. 87−49985
muscle force regulation in human lower extremity using functional elec. stimulation, control system design and eval. 88−54629
power station drainage water neutralisation using automatic regulation system *(Russian)* 87−4548
rapid optical annealing system, semiconductor, process control 87−11587
self-adaptive myoelectric processor, automatic calibration to amputee's muscle movements 87−29818
solenoids, calc. using finite elements *(German)* 85−2493
solenoids for valves *(German)* 88−45652
synchronous generator digital voltage controller with 16-bit microprocessor *(Croatian)* 86−61498
temperature controller using solid-state heat pump 85−11480
temperature controller with diode sensor *(Czech)* 85−17761
three-phase induction motor speed control using proportional drive 86−6760
valve performance characteristics and applications 85−30015
VTOL aircraft, robust control, variable struct. approach 85−4400

proportional counters
see also position sensitive particle detectors
2-D detector for photon counting appl. 88−4872
8-hit sample and hold circuit for drift chamber *(Chinese)* 85−31714
accelerator detector, liquid scintillator and proportional drift tubes for monopole searches 85−31747
air proportional counters, detection efficiency 87−35356
air proportional counters, water and ethanol vapour effects 87−50143
Akeno proportional calorimeter for magnetic monopole search in air showers 85−15243
Aleph EM calorimeter, gaseous calorimeter operated in high mag. field 85−9041
ALEPH expt. highly segmented EM calorimeter, electron-pion separation 88−22948
ALEPH time projection chamber, gating grid 87−21428
ALEPH time projection chamber, TPC90 test model 87−21426
ALEPH time projection chamber, wire gain and track distortion studies 87−21427
analogue signals optimal processing, from drift chamber 88−16660
area detector data acquisition system for proteincrystallography using multiple-energy anomalousdispersion techniques 86−60571
ARGUS vertex drift chamber, design and performance 87−21424
attenuation length measurements in narrow drift channels 87−29458
automated equipment for measuring radiation, Czechoslovak (Tesla) models *(Czech)* 85−9088
automated method for measuring wire tensions in multiwire chambers 88−61128
automatic recording system for proportional counter with pulse-shape analysis 86−5836
avalanche growth, concentration depend. in Kr+cyclohexane mixtures 87−3888
axonal transport study, multiple proportional counter, design and construction 85−4294
background in escape gated detectors for hard X-rayastronomy 86−65348
background rejection method using field-adjusting electrodes 85−37980
background suppression in a gas scintillation proportional counter for exotic X-rays 87−29462
balloon-borne telescope for hard X-ray astronomy 85−31769
barrel calorimeter performance at PEP high resolution spectrometer 86−70317
BES main drift chamber, testing by the K2 Test Beam of the KEK Proton Synchrotron *(Chinese)* 88−22911
BNL hypernuclear spectrometer-drift chamber system 85−26728
Bragg curve spectroscopy and position sensitive detector system 85−4236
breakdown phenomena associated with very large gains in drift chambers 87−29452
calibration of soft X-ray sources and instruments, 1986 status 87−14815
calorimeters using thin MWPCs operating in a high gain mode 87−29447

proportional counters continued
CARUZ total absorption range telescope, proton/pion meas., electronics 88−42431
cathode metal selection, w.r.t. ^{238}U contamination 87−71022
cathode read-out proportional chambers, detection accuracy study 85−52969
cathode readout MWPC for ISTRA setup 85−20815
CDF, central EM calorimeter, electron response maps 88−47988
CDF, EM calorimeter, small angle regions 88−47984
CDF, fast hardware track finder for central tracking chamber trigger 88−54404
CDF, RABBIT data acquisition front end system 88−54402
CDF, two level, FASTBUS bared trigger system 88−54400
CDF calorimetry 88−29859
CDF central and endwall hadron calorimeter 88−47987
CDF central and forward tracking chambers 88−29839
CDF central calorimeters, cosmic ray test 88−47989
CDF central drift tube array, design, construction and streamer mode operation 88−48023
CDF central electromagnetic calorimeter 88−47985
CDF central EM calorimeter, calibration systems 88−47990
CDF central muon chambers, electronic levelling system, operation and readout 88−48019
CDF central muon level-1 trigger electronics for central muon drift chamber 88−54401
CDF central tracking chamber, design and construction 88−48021
CDF central tracking chamber, drift velocity and Lorentz angle meas. 86−70350
CDF detector at Fermilab, overview, physics capabilities and subsystems 88−74741
CDF end plug electromagnetic calorimeter using conductive plastic proportional tubes 88−47986
CDF FASTBUS data acquisition front end system 88−54403
CDF forward muon system, PSL TDC and UW HOPU module operation 88−48020
CDF forward/backward hadron calorimeter 88−47983
CDF forward/backward hadron calorimeter using proportional tubes 87−41837
CDF vertex time projection chamber, construction and electronics 88−48022
CDF vertex time projection chamber, prototype flash ADC system 87−77578
central drift chamber for BES, 45° prototype, beam test results *(Chinese)* 88−61074
central drift chamber for BES, prototype construction and testing *(Chinese)* 88−42417
central drift chamber for rare kaon decay spectrometer, design 86−50317
Central Tracking Chamber of Fermilab Collider Detector, performance in tagging $pp \rightarrow W^+W^- + X$, $W \rightarrow tb(l\nu_l)$, $\sqrt{s} = 17$ TeV 88−4836
chamber with HV electrodes, using Al foil 85−9079
charge division in a small proportional chamber constructed with aluminized mylar tubes 88−74742
charge division position sensitive proportional detectors 86−60561
charge position readout devices for imaging photon detectors 88−36391
charge sensitive 16-channel amplifier-discriminator board for MWPC 85−20852
charged particle and rel. nuclei registering proportional chambers for SIGMA and ANOMALON expts. 87−21408
charged-particle spectrometer using plastic scintillators and MWPC for neutron-induced reactions study 85−52989
Cherenkov radiation recording, by wire chamber operating in self-quenched streamer mode 86−60592
Cherenkov radiation ring spectrometers using proportional and drift chambers, accelerator appls., review 88−54449
Cherenkov ring imaging detector, prototype tests at SLD expt. 87−41835
CLEO II detector construction at Cornell electron storage ring 88−48002
CLEO II drift chamber, design and construction 87−21416
coaxial counters, gain dependence on count rate due to space charge 86−70329
coaxial proportional counters, gas amplification meas. 86−18241
collider vertex detectors, prospects 88−29848
compact multiwire proportional chamber system with 250 μm wire spacing 85−43236
complex ions, neutralisation in proportional counters and MWPCs, cathode effects 87−29454
conf., Munich, Germany, March 1986 87−22963
conf., Vienna, Austria, February 1986 87−22962
conference, High energy particle physics, London, UK (Apr. 1988) 88−62898
conference, Stanford, CA, USA (July 1985) 86−60533
count rate effect, influence of quench gas 86−5788
CP/M VMEBUS control system for MWPC HV power supplies 87−22541
curved anode wire chambers for X-ray diffr. appl. 85−31771
curved razor-blade proportional counter for X-ray diffraction studies 86−50350
cylindrical drift chamber for CMD-2 detector at VEPP-2M 87−21412
cylindrical drift chamber for Mark II detector at SLAC 85−43238
cylindrical drift chambers, 3-D track and vertex fitting 85−37913
cylindrical tissue equivalent proportional counters, calibration method 86−50363
D0 detector, implementation of goals, component performance data 88−36377
D0 transition radiation detector 88−29857
data acquisition and processing, using standard CAMAC Module 88−4820
delay line drift chamber, 2.5×1.5 m operational experience 85−59176
delay line type X-ray position sensitive proportional counter with cylindrical cathode strips *(Japanese)* 85−59204
DELPHI barrel electromagnetic calorimeter flash ADC based digitizer 87−44968
DELPHI Barrel RICH Prototype, detection efficiency and spatial resolution, diffusion coeff. for gas mixtures 88−68234
DELPHI Barrel RICH Prototype, detector performance for particle identification. 88−68235
Delphi Experiment, TPC trigger 87−41875
DELPHI high density projection chamber 88−29862
Delphi time projection chamber, contiguity trigger 87−63685
DELPHI time projection chamber, space meas. accuracy tests on half-scale prototype 87−21430
Delphi TPC prototype, readout system 85−43279
Delphi TPC prototype performance test 85−43177

proportional counters continued
DELPHI TPC readout, preprocessing and data acquisition 85−9058
digital X-ray imaging installation using one-coord. multiwire chamber 85−59234
digital X-ray imaging system using MWPC 87−77545
dimethyl ether as a drift-chamber gas 87−8843
dimethyl ether drift chamber, performance 86−5785
dimethyl ether precision drift chamber vertex detector 88−10245
Diogene 4π detector at Saturne 88−10243
discriminator for proportional drift detector 87−63687
double wire drift chambers for in-beam expt. at LEAR 87−29457
Dϕ detector status at Fermilab pp̄ collider, beam test results 88−48001
drift chamber, 2D, construction and performance *(Chinese)* 87−70996
drift chamber, 2D, delay-line read-out *(Chinese)* 87−70997
drift chamber, 3 m×1 m, construction, operation and electronics 88−68239
drift chamber, cylindrical, multi-layer, for low-energy p̄p expt. 86−25117
drift chamber, diamond shaped cathode pads for longit. coord. meas. 85−52971
drift chamber, electrodeless operating characteristics 85−64459
drift chamber, electron drift velocity meas. as function of electric field *(Chinese)* 85−48178
drift chamber, longit. position meas. using charge division read-out 85−9036
drift chamber, maximum allowable O_2 contamination in xenon-methane gas, electron attachment coefficient measurement 88−54412
drift chamber, multicell, for L3-LEP muon spectrometer, calibration 88−22968
drift chamber, multiwire circular electrodeless, design details 85−64458
drift chamber, performance for colliding beam expts. 85−4215
drift chamber, precision imager prototype, resolution 85−15181
drift chamber at CLEO II, construction 86−50315
drift chamber calibration using lasers, review 87−29538
drift chamber characts. in beam of slow nuclear fragments 86−44588
drift chamber constructed of aluminized mylar tubes 87−35351
drift chamber construction for SPS 86−65334
drift chamber development, spatial resolution and counting rate improvement, review 88−54435
drift chamber for high-energy heavy ions 87−35338
drift chamber for MARK III detector at SPEAR, performance 85−15175
drift chamber for PEP-4 expt., cosmic ray test *(Chinese)* 85−48179
drift chamber for the Mark II detector at SLAC Linear Collider 87−21418
drift chamber front end electronics 85−43242
drift chamber in DELPHI expt., variable drift velocity study 87−41860
drift chamber prototype performance test 85−43175
drift chamber readout with flash ADC, time and spatial resolution 86−32157
drift chamber signals, digitised signal waveform anal. 86−32158
drift chamber use for cluster counting, primary ionisation meas. 85−9080
drift chamber vertex detectors for SLC/LEP 88−29844
drift chamber wires, hydrocarbon polymerisation mechanism, PEP storage ring, SLAC 85−64461
drift chamber with 100 MHz FADC readout, time, spatial, energy and double track resolutions 88−68283
drift chambers, appl. as high-resolution tracking devices for high energy physics 88−42410
drift chambers, controlled geometry, prototype tests 85−52968
drift chambers, high resolution design geometry 86−44550
drift chambers, high resolution drift cells 86−5784
drift chambers, laser calibration 85−48187
drift chambers, performance degradation test *(Chinese)* 85−59199
drift chambers, performance test with on-line microcomputer *(Chinese)* 85−59197
drift chambers, resolution of right-left ambiguity using low-noise amplifier 85−11044
drift chambers, search for best timing strategy, computer simulation 85−9035
drift chambers, shaper amplifier with symmetric feedback 86−60621
drift chambers, space charge effects obs. using N_2 laser 85−4201
drift chambers array, resolution study 85−9037
drift chambers for a large-area, high-precision muon spectrometer 87−35339
drift chambers for D0, waveform digitizers 87−63684
drift chambers for L3-LEP muon detector 88−42413
drift chambers for SPES4 spectrometer 87−63631
drift chambers for the observation of multitracks incosmic ray air showers 86−70331
drift chambers with controlled charge collection geometry for the NA34/HELIOS experiment 87−21407
drift chambers with long drift paths, pulse shape simulation 87−77540
drift chambers with stereo wires, 3D track and vertex fitting 85−4228
drift collection calorimeter prototype, energy resolution meas. 88−61105
drift properties of electrons in methane and methane noble gas mixtures 87−29459
drift tube, accurate two-dimensional readout using time division and vernier pads 87−50151
drift tube array, computer computer controlled wire tension measurement system used during construction 88−54399
drift tube time resolution improvement, use of pulse trailing edge 87−71018
drift tubes, performance 85−15180
drift tubes, wire tension meas. method 85−43190
drift tubes for low P_t physics at SSC 88−68290
drift tubes in VENUS muon detector, tension meas. system 87−29494
drift-collection calorimeter, construction and operation 85−43251
drift-pots for small angle elastic scattering at the Fermilab Collider 87−21405
drift-tube counters and readout electronics of VENUS muon detector 87−77538
electroluminescent track chambers 85−43164
electromagnetic calorimeter, 2-dimens. MWPC stack 88−22920
electron avalanche, Monte Carlo simulation 85−43230
electron identification using a synchrotron radiationdetector 86−60580
electron identification using synchrotron radiation 88−29855
electronically collimated gamma camera utilizing gas scintillation 88−22977
electrostatic proton decay detector, 3D elec. field calc. 88−54392
EM shower position determination, accuracy of wide-gap drift chamber 87−3891
endcap shower counters for MARK III detector 85−20812
energy resolution obtained with a multistepproportional counter 86−65350
escape-gated two chamber proportional counter for Auger electron and X-ray meas. 87−71014

proportional counters continued
event classification with the BEBC internal picket fence 87−29474
exo-electrons energy meas., using gas flow proportional counter 85−37937
Exosat gas scintillation proportional counter, in-orbit performance 85−43196
experimental apparatus at future high energy machines, Miniato, Italy (May 84) 85−39410
fast integrating multiware beam profile monitor withdigital readout 86−50268
fast neutron personnel dosimeters using proton recoil proportional counters 88−68257
fast tracking detector using multidrift tubes 88−29846
fibre optic data acquisition from high-current wire chamber 88−16647
fine-grained single gap shower chamber with analogue read-out 85−9038
fluorocarbon polymer film proportional counter, holes cond. under α-particles irradiation 85−52967
fly's eye neutron position sensitive detector, data quality tests 85−15231
FRAMM spectrometer, vertex detector geometrical reconstruction program 87−41871
gamma camera, BaF_2-MWPC combination, for PET imaging 88−61295
gamma camera, BaF_2-MWPC combination, for PET imaging 88−61296
gamma camera, electronically collimated, gas scintillation utilisation 87−35398
gamma camera, pressurised Xe wire chamber, clinical applics. using short-lived ^{178}Ta 88−61294
gamma camera based on multiwire position-sensitive detector 85−48227
gas amplification coeff. meas., analytic formula selection 85−26708
gas amplification factor in neon-nitrogen filled proportional counters 88−68250
gas amplification for Ar-based gas mixtures, methane and CO_2 conc. effects 88−74757
gas amplification of proportional counters withcathodes of rectangular cross section 87−3898
gas amplification stabilisation in low radioactivity meas. using simple electronic device 85−31756
gas counter, discharge ion distrib. shape transition around anode wire 88−61088
gas flow, for energy analysis of photoelectrons with X-ray diffraction 86−44574
gas flow proportional counter for ultra-low level ^{85}Kr measurements 86−70348
gas flow prototype array, gas pressure, temperature and oxygen contamination effects on signal amplitude *(Chinese)* 88−22910
gas gain formula for proportional counters 85−37907
gas gain in proportional counters, meas. and parametrisation 85−37931
gas mixture liquefaction at low temp. 86−70313
gas mixtures, Monte Carlo calcs. of electron transport 87−63635
gas proportional telescope used to investigate rare reactions induced by 3 MeV neutrons 87−14742
gas sampling calorimeter using conductive plastic tube 85−26687
gas sampling EM calorimeter with cond. plastic tubes 85−43187
gas scintillation proportional counter, high-press., for medical X- and γ-ray imaging, energy resolution 86−38766
gas scintillation proportional counter on Spacelab 1 performance and calibration 88−10237
gas scintillation proportional counters, use of photosensitive gases and liquids 85−43222
gas-discharge counter, Cu cathode fabrication natural radioactive nuclides removal 88−38971
gas-scintillation proportional detector for exotic atom X-rays, background suppression 88−29796
gaseous detectors, proportional vs. semiproportional 86−32164
gaseous X-ray detectors, oxygen contamination effects on Ar and Xe gas fillings 88−61148
gate wire photodetector for high flux operation 88−29882
GRAND, γ-ray source detect. via secondary electrons meas. 88−29819
grazing incidence spectrometer with multielement spectral detector, absolute calibration from 20 to 430 Å 87−14813
GUT mag. monopole search using at. induction mechanism and Penning effect 85−31694
hadron calorimeter with proportional tubes and pad readout 87−41838
high counting rate detection system for meas. of charged particle spectra 85−26702
high density lead glass tubing projection chamber, operation and appl. 87−41854
high density spiral projection chamber, end-cap detectors for OBELIX expt. at LEAR 87−21415
high energy accelerators, perspectives for experimental apparatus, seminar, San Minato, Italy (May 1986) 87−63642
high gain thin gap multiwire gas detector for the OPAL hadron calorimeter 87−29448
high pressure multielement proportional counter, characteristics 87−14738
high pressure proportional counter development 87−21434
high pressure Xe gas time projection chamber, electron trajectories, Monte Carlo simulation 87−29477
high rate proportional chamber, operation and appls. 87−41841
high resolution 2-dimensional readout of drift chambers 87−29464
high resolution vertex chamber, test of full scale sector 87−21423
high resolution vertex drift chamber for Mark II SLC Upgrade detector, prototype results 87−21419
high spatial resolution positron emission tomograph 87−21457
high speed pulse digitization in driftless gas scintillation proportional counters 88−61116
high voltage control and monitoring system for proportional chambers 88−61096
High-density Projection Chamber, production process and calibration 87−63645
High-density Projection Chamber EM calorimeter, charge transmission props. 87−50149
high-pressure parallel grid position sensitive gas scintillation proportional counter 85−43198
high-pressure parallel-grid gas scintillation proportional counter for X-ray astronomy 85−48176
high-speed two-coordinate profilometer, using proportional chamber 88−61036
HISPET project, high spatial resolution positron emission tomograph using MWPC 85−43265
hodoscopic module for ANI expt. complex 87−71019
horizontal drift chambers for focal plane polarimeter 87−29497

proportional counters continued
HPC calorimeter, cathode readout proportional chamber, design and construction 86−65332
Iarocci tubes, practical experience 88−29861
imaging gas scintillation proportional counter with microchannel plate readout 85−43199
imaging proportional chamber, appls. 88−61102
induction drift chamber 87−21409
induction drift chamber as high rate vertex detector for ZEUS expt. 88−29845
integral discriminator, eight channel, for recording proportional counter signals 86−60616
ionisation clusters registration by electroluminescent drift chamber 88−36366
ionisation losses meas. using A/D convertor, high-speed parallel CAMAC-compatible design 88−16024
ionising particle detection using supercond. tunnel junctions, expt. results 85−48184
JADE muon detector, construction and operation 85−64456
JADE muon detector, identification of high energy muons 85−64457
JADE vertex detector at PETRA, meas. of short-live particles 87−57043
jet chamber with long drift paths in mag. field, pulse shape anal. 87−29456
jet chambers, electrostatic properties and performance 86−44551
jet type drift chamber, potential, electric field, anal. soln. 88−29824
L3+1 detector for heavy stable particle detection 88−68279
L3 high resolution muon drift chambers, systematic errors in track position meas. 87−21413
large acceptance mag. detector for CEBAF 87−21398
large area multitube proportional counter 86−65347
large area transition radiation detectors for electron identification at CERN UA6 expt. 87−29446
large drift chambers for future detectors 88−22942
large oven transmission proportional counters, counting rate plateau at low organic vapour pressure 88−61149
laser calibration scheme for the UA1 central detector at high luminosity (ACOL) 88−22945
laser induced ionisation in proportional counters seeded with low ionisation potential vapours 85−4217
LEP fastbus data acquisition system calibration system for MWPC *(Spanish)* 87−50122
limited streamer drift tubes with conductive plastic walls, cathode readout 87−14763
liquid argon calorimetry at HERA, the H1 calorimeter 88−22952
logarithmic detection system suitable for 4π detection in nucleus-nucleus collisions 85−64469
long-drift calorimeter modules for the Soudan 2nucleon decay detector 86−50318
low background gas scintillation proportional counter 88−29837
low background telescope system for $^{12}C(n,\alpha)$ meas. 87−50176
low matter density cylindrical proportional chambers 87−14735
low pressure counters in radiation protection, response and sensitivity 85−26817
low-background β-counting system, calibration, environmental sampling appl. 87−57036
low-level counting facility for ^{14}C dating 87−14743
low-pressure wire chamber coupled to BaF_2 scintillator, recent developments 85−4200
low-temperature proportional counters, recent developments 87−41855
LU-2 GeV linear electron accelerator, computerised detection system using multiwire proportional chambers 88−36365
macromolecular crystallography, area detector diffractometer 86−60674
magnetic monopoles, scintillator-proportional counter search 85−31743
magnetic spectrometer based on multiwire proportionalchambers 86−50447
Mark III vertex chamber design and prototype test results 88−68288
MARK III vertex chamber using dimethyl ether 88−29847
MARK J time expansion chamber, operating experience 88−29843
MASPIK magnetic spectrometer, proportional chambers system design 88−61154
MD-1 detector, proportional chambers with delay line readout 87−21406
mesh chambers for positron emission tomography 86−50500
MICHIE cylindrical drift chamber, readout system 85−59180
micro vertex detector for experiment UA1 at the CERNSp$\bar{p}$S collider 86−50312
microchannel plate for low-energy positive ion detection 86−32156
microdosimetric counters in radiation protection, conf., Homburg/Saar, Germany (May 1984) 85−22053
microdosimetric dose equiv. meters, design optimisation 85−26819
microdosimetric proportional counters exposed to neutrons, numerical estimates of response functions 85−26818
microdosimetric radiation protection instruments, intercomparison, n and γ detection 87−42034
microprocessor controlled high density multiwire proportional chambers, 2D angular correlation of positron annihilation 87−21458
microstrip vertex detector for E687 expt. at Tevatron 87−21421
microvertex detector for UA1 expt., design and operation 87−21425
milk samples, ^{90}Sr-^{90}Y, ^{89}Sr activity meas. by proportional counter *(Spanish)* 88−42411
mini drift chamber, characteristics 87−77555
miniature drift chamber, construction and behaviour 87−21410
mixed field dose equivalent measuring instruments 85−26813
mixed field dosimetry device for average quality factor and dose equivalent meas. 85−26810
modular multidrift vertex detector 87−21422
modular multidrift vertex detector, track resolution 86−50314
monopole flux limits from the Soudan I expt. 85−31744
MSA/MWPC detector, digital beta autoradiography system 86−18320
multichannel drift chambers, data register and processor 86−25134
multichannel drift chambers, test system for electronic instrumentation checking 86−5804
multielement proportional chamber, for ^{136}Xe $\beta\beta$ decay 87−29540
multielement proportional chamber for double β-decay expts. 87−14739
multielement proportional chamber for double beta-decay expt. 87−14733
multilayered foils as entrance windows and spectral filters for image convertors in ultrasoft X-ray region 88−23017
multiparameter focal plane detector for QMG/2 mag. spectrometer 85−37904
multipin gas-discharge detector with ball-tipped anodes 88−29830
multiple neutron event detector 87−14741
multisectional wire chamber for pulsed X-ray and VUV studies 87−21435

proportional counters continued
multistep avalanche chamber coupled to solid photocathode, single photoelectrons imaging 85−15186
multistep avalanche detector system for digital autoradiography 88−29835
multistep chamber for digital radiochromatography imaging 85−59187
multistep proportional chamber using TMAE for Cherenkov ring imaging 85−9067
multistep proportional counter, performance, X-ray astronomy appl. 87−63676
multitracer digital β− autoradiography with MWPCs 85−43206
multitube drift chamber, small angle elastic scattering detector for SSC 88−10278
multitube drift chamber for LHC or SSC 87−63653
multitube proportional chambers for EM shower localisation 85−15187
multiwire chamber applications to EM radiation detection in nucl. medicine 88−61289
multiwire chamber system for neutron spectra meas. 85−26703
multiwire chambers, cathode charge distrib. meas. and theory 85−20817
multiwire chambers, cathode charge distribs., approx. and empirical formulae 85−20818
multiwire chambers, UV photon detection and Cherenkov ring imaging 86−65361
multiwire chambers filament tension meas., using automated electronic tensometer 87−21291
multiwire drift chamber, electric field calcs. *(Chinese)* 87−14747
multiwire emission detector 86−5802
multiwire gas proportional counter for soft X-ray position detection 87−57040
multiwire imaging proportional counter for 0.1 to 10 keV X-ray telescope 86−50368
multiwire linear X-ray detector and dataacquisition system for the Daresbury SRS 86−60563
multiwire position sensitive chambers for compound anal. in thin layer chromatography 87−14745
multiwire position sensitive proportional chamber *(Rumanian)* 87−8860
multiwire proportional chamber, high density, investigation for neutral particle detection appls. *(Chinese)* 88−42418
multiwire proportional chamber for inclined trajectories 86−70325
multiwire proportional chamber for the curved crystal spectrometer *(Chinese)* 85−43157
multiwire proportional chamber for X-ray detectors, with 4.5 m^2 area 88−68265
multiwire proportional chamber imaging device with delay line readout *(Chinese)* 86−11911
multiwire proportional chambers containing TMAE, low pressure aging effects 88−61104
multiwire proportional chambers with information pickup from cathode 86−5807
multiwire proportional counter, spectral resolving power 85−4219
multiwire proportional counter space point finding processor 87−29469
multiwire proportional counter with spherical drift chamber for protein crystallography with X-rays and gamma-rays 87−63630
multiwire proportional counters, gain dependence on count rate due to space charge 86−70329
multiwire proportional counters, planar prototype chamber 85−52961
multiwire proportional detector for Cherenkov ring imaging system, construction and operation 88−61103
multiwire secondary emission beam profile monitorwith 20 μm resolution 86−60502
multiwire sensors, H ion beams charged and neutral components meas. 88−29765
multiwire tissue equivalent proportional counter, fabrication 85−37918
multiwire tissue equivalent proportional counters, performance for neutron dosimetry 85−37919
multiwire vertical drift chamber in QMG/2 spectrometer 86−60584
multiwire X-ray detector for digital subtraction angiography, resolution, high rate behaviour and image distortions 88−61298
muon chambers of ARGUS detector, design, testing and use 87−29514
muon identification system, use of proportional counter 87−8854
MUPPATS, multiparticle 3D imaging detector system 86−44567
MWPC, cathode charge distrib., small anode-cathode separation 88−68254
MWPC, cathode charge distrib. in anode wire direction 85−37929
MWPC, centroid finding cathode readouts, capacitive charge division 88−68215
MWPC, cylindrical, self-supporting, for $\bar{p}p$ expts., constructional details 85−4229
MWPC, self-supporting and cylindrical, 2D readout 86−44560
MWPC advanced detector applications in medical imaging 88−61301
MWPC applications to time resolved X-ray studies on muscle 88−61293
MWPC clinical requirements for positron emission tomography imaging 88−61290
MWPC ΔE-E telescope for (n,Z) studies in continuous energy neutron beam 88−68246
MWPC developments at RAL for medical imaging 88−61299
MWPC filled with TMAE, UV sensitive, performance 86−44559
MWPC for high flux beam monitoring, design and performance 87−57021
MWPC for X-ray spectroscopy 88−16634
MWPC imaging, derandomising buffer and microcomputer memory 87−29463
MWPC in streamer chamber triggering system 87−29511
MWPC performance, math. modelling 85−4209
MWPC positron camera, image enhancement in PET scanning, algorithm development 88−61304
MWPC positron camera developed at Rutherford Appleton Laboratory 85−4286
MWPC positron camera evaluation for clinical PET imaging 88−61302
MWPC use in three-dimensional PET imaging, HISPET prototype tests 88−61300
MWPC with CF_4-hydrocarbon gas mixtures, high counting rate, design/operating details 85−64460
MWPC X-ray imaging detector, performance 86−5783
MWPCs, 3D algorithm for induced charge distrib. calc. 87−21414
MWPCs, automatic wire-winding machine 87−77533
nanosecond pulses delay and recording module, using high-speed memory IC 88−16659
NBS α-particle calibration services 88−68267
NBS large-area alpha-particle counting systems 88−10241
neural networks and cellular automata, appl. to high energy physics expts. 88−68281

proportional counters continued
neutrino calorimeter drift chambers, computerised signal recording apparatus 86−18249
neutron detector for reactor nucleus instrumentation *(Japanese)* 86−39413
neutron dosimetry, correction factor determ. using proton recoil proportional counters 88−68258
neutron dosimetry and microdosimetry, time-projection-chamber-based, digital approach 88−68256
neutron tests of position-sensitive detectors at ILL 85−15214
neutron time correlation counter, high performance, design, operation 86−32187
OD-2 one-coordinate X-ray detector 88−16637
OPAL central detector z-coordinate drift chamber system 88−29877
OPAL jet chamber 88−29840
OPAL jet chamber full scale prototype 87−21417
OPAL vertex detector with stereo wires, track fitting 87−77554
optical, proportional, continuously operating avalanche chamber 87−71005
parallel plate drift chamber, drift velocity meas., signal shape, cell geometry effects 86−65382
parallel processing of flash-ADC data for the Jet-Chamber of JADE 88−22999
parallel-plate avalanche chamber with a gated drift-chamber readout 88−74743
parallel-plate time projection chamber operation in amagnetic field 86−60583
partition noise theory appl. to wedge and strip position sensing element 88−29836
peak detector based on drift chambers, electronic cct. 86−60619
Penning mixtures in cylindrical proportional counter, quenching 87−63629
personal alarm neutron dosemeters 85−26807
phantom microdosimetric spectrometer, ionising radiation quality meas. 87−4047
pictorial drift chamber model *(Chinese)* 86−65388
pin detector, design, performance 85−64480
pion muon identification in the ALEPH detector using the discriminant analysis 88−22950
planar electrodeless drift chamber, detection efficiency, charge spectra *(Chinese)* 85−48180
polypropylene films, leak rates for air and isobutane 86−32162
position detection of 17-25 keV X-rays in Kr and Xe filled proportional chambers 86−50333
position sensitive counter, characteristics 87−50124
position sensitive counter, partially resistive anode wire, characteristics 87−50123
position sensitive detectors, high count rate, for synchrotron radiation expts. 87−29537
position sensitive multiwire detector, unidimensional, development and image resolution 87−41832
position sensitive neutron counting with gas filled detectors 85−15205
position sensitive proportional counter, 2-D position encoding 86−32176
position sensitive proportional counter, signal depend. on pulse height, gas gain 85−64455
position sensitive proportional counter for ^{3}H labelled gas movement meas. 85−37936
position sensitive wire chambers, resolution and rate behavior, appl. in new hadron colliders 88−10265
position-sensitive, elimination of end effect, ^{14}C activity meas. 87−77523
positron camera, HIDAC, for PET imaging, clinical applics 88−61292
positron camera, HIDAC, for PET imaging, clinical eval. 88−61303
positron camera, MWPC prototype RAL, clinical trials at Royal Marsden Hosp. 88−61291
positron camera for industrial appl. 87−29471
positron computerised tomography camera using MWPCs as detectors *(Chinese)* 88−68354
positron emission tomograph simulation, high spatial resolution, based on multiwire proportional chambers, imaging capabilities 87−77645
positron emission tomography system for small vol. imaging, SHARP prototype performance 88−61297
positron imaging, electron gamma shower for Monte Carlo calcs. 87−21461
positron-sensitive proportional chamber for time-resolved meas. using intense X-ray sources 85−37935
precision drift chamber vertex detector prototype using dimethyl ether, test results 88−68287
pressure control for $4\pi\beta$-γ coincidence counting *(Japanese)* 85−31717
pressurise vertex drift chamber for MAC detector, design, construction, prototype tests and performance 88−10244
projection chamber, high-density for DELPHI expt. 85−43250
projection chamber for Delphi detector 85−43181
projection chamber in large vol. sampling calorimeter 85−9040
proton recoil proportional counter for neutron spectrometry, effect of charged particles 85−31706
proton-recoil proportional-counter array for neutron-image construction, reactor fuel motion meas. 85−43203
radial semiconductor drift chambers, signal rise times and energy resolution 88−4800
radial semiconductor drift chambers, step noise effects on energy resolution 87−50150
radial wire drift chambers for CDF forwardtracking 86−50320
radial wire drift chambers for forward tracking 85−43237
radiation damage to drift chambers, lab. study of aging effects 87−29453
radiation dose-rate monitors, proportional counter feedback biasing method 85−48360
radioactive impurity determination in activity meas. 86−44543
recoil-proton detectors, electric field distortion corrections for neutron spectrum meas. 88−48003
rectangular drift chamber cells with 100 MHz FADC readout 88−54432
rectangular drift tube for muon identifier 87−63665
REM measuring instrument, tissue equivalent proportional counter 86−50354
resistive plastic proportional counters, cathode charge distribution 86−56039
resistive plate counters 88−22944
resistive wire proportional detectors for Q3D mag. spectrograph 87−71007
resonance tensiometer for multiwire chambers *(Spanish)* 87−50121
RICH MWPC pad readout by using custom microplex IC 88−68220
ring anticoincidence shield detector *(Chinese)* 86−56043
ring imaging Cherenkov detector for Fermilab expt. 665 88−61099
ring-imaging Cherenkov counter for large transverse momentum hadron identification 86−65355
proportional counters continued
scintillation proportional chamber, high-press. gas, detect. efficiency 87−41945
selection system for particles with lifetimes of 1-0.1 psec, in vertex detector 87−8872
self-quenching streamer discharge under extremely large amounts of quenching gas 87−14764
semiconductor drift chamber, signal pulse processing, passive filter calcs. 88−36374
semiconductor drift chambers for position and energy meas. 85−43170
semiconductor drift detectors, position and energy resolution 86−65336
shaping a stationary tubular electron beam of highperveance in a longitudinal magnetic field 86−25081
single drifting electrons in gases, longit. and transverse diffusion meas. 85−48170
single photon detectors with optically shielded wires, operation in transverse mag. fields 87−21431
single wire, cathode strips, position sensing, nonlinearity 88−36355
single-wire drift tubes, response to variations in wire diameter and gas filling 87−57024
SLD central drift chamber, analysis of digitized waveforms 86−50313
SLD central drift chamber, two-cell prototype 87−21411
SLD drift chamber prototype, performance 86−50316
SLD solenoid multipurpose detector at SLAC Linear Collider 88−36383
SLD warm Fe pre-prototype calorimeter, performance 86−50322
soft X-ray detectors for Mossbauer spectroscopy *(Czech)* 88−16635
soft X-ray fluorescence ultrahigh vacuum compatible proportional counters for EXAFS in surface studies 88−23022
soft X-ray microscope detector systems for high photon rates 88−23021
soft X-ray radiometry source and detector standards 88−23019
spherical counters, microdosimetric neutron kerma factors measurements at 14-18 MeV 85−59189
spherical proportional counters for microdosimetry, anomaly in performance 86−70439
spherical tissue equivalent proportional counter, n-γ dose separation *(Czech)* 86−32154
spherical tissue-equivalent proportional counter withcoaxial electric field 87−3948
SQS adjustable field drift chamber, counting rate plateaus, resolution, efficiency *(Chinese)* 85−31713
SSC calorimeter options 88−68289
SSC central drift chamber, variation on straw chamber theme 88−10273
SSC central drift tracker, wire stability studies 88−10272
Stanford Linear Collider Detector, central drift chamber, front end electronics 88−61177
straw tubes central tracking detector for SSC 88−10271
tapered cell drift chamber, high field operation and varying gas pressure 86−50397
tapered cell drift chamber, operation in high mag. fields and different gas pressures 86−32192
tapered cell drift chamber development 85−26698
TASSO vertex detector, small pressurised drift chamber design and performance 85−31693
Techniques and Concepts of High-Energy Physics IV, conf., St. Croix, Virgin Islands (June 1986) 88−37848
thermal-neutron registration channel 87−29515
thermally stimulated exoelectron emission dosemeters, fast automatic readout 86−65117
thin-gap gas chambers for hadronic calorimetry 88−29863
three-dimensional He-recoil MWPC for fast polarizedneutrons 87−3894
three-dimensional resolution determ. of drift chambers, in π-e and K-e expts. 85−26707
Time expansion chamber as a vertex detector 88−22984
time expansion chamber as vertex detector for MARK J at DESY 87−21420
time projection chamber, avalanche broadening due to wire E×B effect 87−21429
time projection chamber, coordinate meas. and space resolution 88−36380
time projection chamber, $e^{+}e^{-}$ physics appls., conf., Sant Feliu de Guixols, Spain (March 1986) 88−31297
time projection chamber, electronics, CAMAC interface, design 88−23002
time projection chamber, magnetic and electric field inhomogeneities meas. 85−43239
time projection chamber, Monte Carlo simulation of positron spectrum of muon decay data 88−61165
time projection chamber, principle, structure and performance *(Chinese)* 86−70334
time projection chamber, pulse shape digitizer 86−65343
time projection chamber, real time data acquisition system 88−16627
time projection chamber, synchronously gated, ion trapping props. 86−5779
time projection chamber, wire gain improvement near frame 85−59177
time projection chamber for ^{136}Xe double beta decay expt., design 88−36381
time projection chamber for heavy-ion collisions, trends and perspectives 88−61169
time-projection chambers 85−4223
time-resolved muscle expts., data acquisition system 85−43351
time-to-amplitude convertor for electroluminescent drift chamber 87−71035
tissue-equivalent proportional counter based dose equiv. meter, problems in use 85−26823
tissue-equivalent proportional counters, dose equiv. response to low energy neutrons 85−26820
tissue-equivalent proportional counters used as radiation protection dosemeters, calibration 85−26825
toluene impurity detection in proportional counter gas by resonant 2-photon ionisation spectroscopy 87−29450
TOPAZ time projection chamber, design, construction and calibration 87−21432
TOPAZ time projection chamber, FASTBUS digitizer system 87−35366
TOPAZ time projection chamber, performance of field-shaping strips 86−50319
TOPAZ time projection chamber performance 88−68216
TOPAZ TPC-trigger, design, performance 88−68217
total dose meter, pocketsize 85−59190
TPC, field inhomogeneities calibration with laser rays 85−43179
TPC, gated grid system for drift field distortion suppression 85−37900
TPC, space resolution 87−14758
TPC, zig-zag shaped pads for cathode readout 85−43188
TPC as wide angle vertex detector in Omega spectrometer 85−43176
TPC at TRIUMF to study rare decay 85−9054

proportional counters continued
TPC central detector of DELPHI expt. in LEP 85−9057
TPC for ALEPH expt. in LEP 85−9056
TPC gating, mag. field effects 85−37901
TPC vertex chamber, readout and trigger electronics 88−61191
track finding with the Mark II/SLC drift chamber 87−29465
transition radiation detector for electron identification in a high energy experiment 87−29473
transition radiation detectors for electron identification up to 100 GeV 87−29444
tube arrays for photon shower location 85−26699
tubes design with 30 mm diameter 87−50165
two-arm spectrometer using multiwire proportional chambers and plastic scintillators 88−48039
two-dimensional angular correlation of positron annihilation apparatus 87−29530
two-dimensional automated X-ray detector for diffraction experiments 87−63670
two-dimensional beam image monitor 88−54086
UA1 central detector at present and future luminosity (ACOL) 87−63652
UA2 upgrade cylindrical transition radiation detector 88−22949
UA2 vertex detector, FASTBUS based 100 MHz FADC system for drift chambers 87−29460
ultra-soft X-rays from storage rings, absolute intensities meas. 85−31691
underground searches for anomalous penetrating particles, GUT monopoles, quarks, heavy charged particles 85−15242
UV photon detection using multistep proportional chamber 85−43243
vector drift chambers, track finding and fitting 85−48186
vector multicell drift chambers 88−29841
VENUS central drift chamber, charged particles, pattern recognition algorithm 87−3906
VENUS detector, Pb scintillator luminosity monitor, performance at $\sqrt{s}$=50, 52 GeV 88−68236
VENUS drift chamber, global pattern recognition method 87−29543
vertex detectors, intermediate boson decay products 88−42441
wavelength dependence of laser induced ionisation inproportional counters 86−25123
Wellblech chamber, multi-cellular vertex drift device for high energy colliders 88−4852
Wide Band Spectrometer for the solar flare satellite Solar-A 88−29935
wide-gap electrodeless drift chamber, characts. and use at HYPERON spectrometer 87−8837
wire chamber advances for Mossbauer spectroscopy expts. 87−21404
wire chamber ageing characts. with tetrafluoromethane/isobutane and Ar/ethane mixtures 88−61101
wire chambers, aging problems, models and design parameters, review 87−29455
wire chambers, charge and current on all electrodes, fast and accurate 3D calc. 85−43205
wire chambers, effects of end plates on resolution 87−63632
wire chambers, extended parametrization of gas amplification 87−77558
wire chambers, use in structural biology 87−29442
wire chambers as transition radiation detector for cosmic ray muons 87−41858
wire chambers in medical imaging, conf., Corsendonk, Belgium (June 87) 88−55780
wire gaseous coordinate detectors and their applications in biomedical research 87−50127
wireless time projection chamber, prototype testing 87−41834
X-ray absolute intensity meas. by proportional counter *(Chinese)* 86−11835
X-ray astronomy, appl. of position sensitive multiwire proportional counters 88−61161
X-ray detection, using gas electroluminescent proportional detector with photocathode in working chamber 88−16648
X-ray fluorescence proportional counter for SEXAFSstudies of low-Z adsorbates 86−60567
X-ray imaging spectrophotometer, gas scintillation proportional counter-based, astrophysical appls. 88−61207
X-ray position detection, 6 μm position resolution, use of wire proportional chambers 87−29541
X-ray position detection with a gas proportional chamber 85−43226
X-ray position sensitive proportional counter (PSPC)of the Rosat telescope 86−32168
X-ray telescope, ROSAT, focal plane instrumentation 88−23023
X-ray transition radiation detector using proportional chamber 88−48044
zero degree facility for (n,px) meas., design, preliminary results 86−70353
ZEUS Central Tracking Detector, cell design and electrostatic optimisation 88−54433
ZEUS detector at HERA, charged particle tracking 88−48008
β-γ 4π coincidence method for parent-daughter decay in non-equilibrium 85−52974
ep experiments at HERA, struct. fns., machine and detector status 88−68293
$\bar{p}p$—ξ (2220)—$\phi\phi$(KK), possible LEAR expt., detector system characts. 85−20833
Al drift-tube counters in VENUS, Monte Carlo simulations of delta ray effects 87−77539
Ar gas, Fano factor meas. by proportional scintillation method 85−18001
Ar liquid detector, electron extraction and multiplication in gaseous phase 88−10247
Ar, liquid ionisation drift chamber, coordinate resolution 87−29495
Ar, liquid time projection chamber, large scale purification system 87−71004
Ar-CH_4 flow-type proportional counter, ^{3}H surface contamination meas. 88−16643
Ar-CO_2 gas mixtures, drift and diffusion of electrons 85−37902
Ar-N_2 gas scintillation drift chamber, spatial and energy resolution 85−4220
Ar-TEA gas mixtures, emission spectra in proportional counter 87−35352
Ar-methane mixture, low temp. operation of proportional counter 86−70327
Ar-methane proportional chamber gases and gaseous additives ionisation by UV lasers 85−31701
^{10}B-lined proportional counters for FBR applications 85−48174
BF_3 detector with polyethylene moderator, response function determ. by time-of-flight method 85−43165
BF_3 long life counter development for nuclear reactors 85−4226
BF_3 long-life counters, development, use of activated charcoal layer 85−48173
BaF_2 calorimeter tower with wire chamber readout, test results 85−26696
BaF_2, calorimetry with photosensitive wire chamber readout 88−29870
proportional counters continued
BaF_2-TMAE detector, photoelectron yield, wavelength depend. 88−4798
BaF_2-TMAE multiwire proportional chamber detector props. 86−50309
C filaments as anode in MWPC, charge division, coordinates for single electrons 86−50334
^{14}C gas-proportional-counting method, appl. of pulse-shape discrimination 87−77826
H filled, neutron spectra meas., proton recoil distrib. 85−37941
H filled neutron spectrometry system 85−37940
H, high press. TPC performance 85−9055
^{3}H, activity meas. in proportional counter 87−14744
^{3}H labeled gas movement meas. using multielement position sensitive proportional counter 88−54393
^{3}H surface contamination monitor with windowless air proportional counter as β detector 85−53105
He filled counter at low temp., operation 88−22931
He proportional tubes, mag. monopole search 87−50159
He/CH_4 flow proportional counter, energy resolution in X-e$^-$ coincidence Mossbauer scattering experiment 85−64474
He-filled proportional counter for low temps. and appl. to cryogenic resonance-electron Mossbauer spectroscopy 87−35360
He-methane mixture, low temp. operation of proportional counter 86−70327
^{3}He multiwire area detector for the small-angle neutron scatteringfacility at Riso 86−5813
^{3}He neutron detectors for well-logging environments 88−61622
^{3}He proportional counter for neutrons, benchmark test by HP85 computer *(French)* 85−15198
Kr-TEA gas mixtures, emission spectra in proportional counter 87−35352
NaI π^0 and η^0 detector, energy resolutions by Monte Carlo simulations 87−29506
Ne-Ar proportional counter, low temp. operation 88−16626
PG-glass drift calorimeter, performance 86−50326
Pb glass tubing matrices in MWPCs and TPC for medical and high energy physics 85−59205
Pu monitoring in lung, low background proportional counter development 85−48228
Si drift chamber for two-dimensional particle detection 87−14750
Si drift chambers, electron dynamics 87−29548
Si drift chambers, performance and characteristics 85−9072
Si drift detector, prototype, fabrication and testing 88−4801
Si radial drift chambers for low noise radiation detection 87−29470
T, low-level detection, proportional counter-based on-line meas. system *(Japanese)* 88−68228
U calorimeter with proportional chamber readout, Monte Carlo simulation study 87−41865
U calorimeters, proportional counter readout 88−47991
Xe MWPC Pu lung monitor, background reduction by pulse shape discrimination 88−54422
Xe TPC for double beta decay expts., background rejection efficiency calc. 88−54397
Xe filled pressurised MWPC based detection system for medical imaging 85−31796
Xe gas scintillation drift chamber, operation and light detection schemes 88−61110
Xe high pressure MWPC *(Chinese)* 88−29886
Xe, high pressure time projection chamber, design and construction 87−77541
Xe liquid proportional scintillator, effect of TEA or TMA dopants 86−44562
Xe proportional counters, escape peak intensity variation for X-ray detection 85−20828
Xe proportional scintillation counters, light output depend. on electric field and Xe pressure 86−44558
Xe-2, 3 DMB filled proportional counters, gas gain meas. 88−4808
Xe-TEA gas mixtures, emission spectra in proportional counter 87−35352
Xe-hydrocarbon gas mixture, drift velocity and Lorentz angle meas., detector appls. 88−4802
proportional + derivative control *see two-term control*
proportional + integral control *see two-term control*
proportional + integral + differential control *see three-term control*
proprioception *see mechanoception*
propulsion
see also aerospace propulsion; electric propulsion
1 MW linear induction motor with PWM invertor for Maglev propulsion, test results 87−4734
Advanced Marine Reactor design *(Japanese)* 85−65496
car fuel injection system, electronic control *(Japanese)* 86−40228
drive systems, multi-source, energy accumulation processes, anal. by digital simulation 87−36204
electromagnetic launcher, electromechanical and thermal transients processes calcs. *(Russian)* 86−48548
gas pressure ablation water driver, ship propulsion appl. 88−11465
gas turbines, 3 to 4 MW, Creuset-Loire type, for providing mechanical drive and marine propulsion *(French)* 85−9765
Maglev vehicles, HSST-03, power supply system 87−5068
magnetic levitation TRANSRAPID 06 vehicle, power supply and propulsion system 87−5067
marine reactors, status and problems *(Japanese)* 88−24229
missile with throttleable ducted rocket propulsion, speed control 88−54834
nuclear-powered ships, safety standards 86−7222
railguns, power sources 88−34266
ship propulsion, Stirling power for waste heat recovery [shippropulsion] from diesel engine exhausts 86−33804
ship propulsion using gas turbines, advanced technology evaluation 85−53899
ships, IEEE recommended practices for electrical installations and automatic control systems 85−49171
ships, Royal Princess cruise liner, propulsion, power generation and power supplies 85−16298
Siemens, four-circuit DC motor for submarine propulsion 85−60489
Stirling engine, large coal-fired, technology and competitors 86−51445
Sulzer A20 diesel engine heavy-fuel operation capabilities for marine propulsion 85−53580
three shaft marine gas turbine, mathematical model and dynamic analysis *(Chinese)* 86−19556
two-stroke uniflow marine propulsion diesel engines modernisation concept 85−39257
prospecting (geophysical) *see geophysical prospecting*

prosthetic power supplies
batteries for artificial hearts 87−42016
biomedical battery operated equipment, split power rails, design alternatives 86−50460
cochlear prosthesis, transcutaneous signal and power transmission for implants via coupled coils *(German)* 86−50632
cylindrical linear pulse motor for artificial heart actuator 87−42023
DC-DC converter, miniature, for energy producing implantable devices 88−54639
electrohydraulic ventricular assist device 86−32379
electronic power and control of artificial limbs, electronic power and control 86−56186
heart, elec. artificial, testing and characterising a portable power source 87−50419
implantable devices for electrical stimulation of tissue 86−38816
implantable Stirling engine for artificial heart powering 86−32376
inductive transdermal power and data link with coupling insensitive gain, wide-band and efficient method 87−50408
left ventricular assist system based on electrohydraulic energy convertor 86−32377
left ventricular assist system implanted control and power electronics 86−32378
miniature Stirling engine, thermal energy storage powered, for powering implantable ventricular assist devices 85−59353
myoelectric control systems, improved battery saving device 86−38813
myoelectric signal multi-microprocessor control system 86−5997
neural prosthetic implants, mm- and sub-mm-sized, RF powering 88−54625
neurological prosthesis power supply: inductive RF link with improved performance 87−63841
pacemaker power sources, review 85−4360
PVDF film, implantable physiological power supply appl. 85−15350
RF coils in implantable devices: misalignment anal. and design procedure 87−50409
self-energising active plantar-flexion above-knee prosthesis: concept andpreliminary design 86−32368
solid state batteries, pacemakers for cardiac implantation *(Spanish)* 85−64636
transcutaneous AC transmission to implanted blood pump 86−32375
transcutaneous energy transmission system, series-tuned, for implanted mech. circulatory assist device, modification 87−4041
transcutaneous energy transmission system for high-power prosthetics, implantable blood pump appl. 86−56198
transdermal links with coupling-insensitive gain for powering implanted devices 88−42576
tubular self-synchronous motor for artificial heartpump drive 86−44703

prosthetics
see also artificial limbs; artificial organs; handicapped aids; orthotics; sensory aids
3D modelling and interactive graphics for surgical planning and prosthesis, and implant design 88−48133
above-knee, swing phase design, simulation 87−77690
ankle movement prediction and evaluation with implantable peroneal stimulators 87−14941
antagonist muscles, elec. stimulated, control algorithms testing, cat model, neural prosthesis appl. 87−4043
auditory prostheses: implantable and vibrotactile devices 87−63839
auditory prostheses, elec. interaction reduction 88−16787
auditory prosthesis, inductive RF link 87−57235
auditory prosthesis, portable digital speech processor 85−48337
biomedical engineering conf., Fort Worth, TX, USA (Nov. 1986) 87−43814
biomedical engineering developments, conf., Jackson, USA (Oct. 85) 86−57102
bionic body shop 86−50634
blind person electronic spatial sensing, conf., Lake Arrowhead, CA, USA (Sept. 1984) 86−33946
blood circulation apparatus, artificial, parameters of thermoelec. coolers with variable heat transfer media temps. 86−50635
CAD for customized femoral prosthesis 88−48234
CAD/CAM using CT image data and graphics 87−42009
cardiac pacemakers, transtelephonic monitoring, microcomputer as adjunct 85−64637
cardiac rhythm and artificial pacemakers simulation using ten element heart model 86−56185
cardioverter defibrillator, implantable electronic device for heart attack death prevention 86−12039
Chorimac cochlear prosthesis, discrimination of elementary phonemes *(French)* 87−29814
chronically implantable neural information transducer, microfabrication technology 87−50217
circulatory support, mechanical, current status 86−60817
clinical engineering, use of CAD/CAM as a decision-making tool in thereplacement of hip joints 85−59357
CMOS implantable biomedical LSI cct., development, CAD 86−12041
CMOS programmable multichannel stimulator for cochlear prosthesis 86−38818
cochlear implant, 8-channel, speech processor with lateral inhibition 88−16786
cochlear implant, system design 87−63840
cochlear implant−an aid for the totally deaf: experiences with the Clark-NUCLEUS implant 87−4034
cochlear implant devices for the profoundly hearing impaired 87−63837
cochlear implant for the sensorineural deaf, neural computing model for design for good speech recognition 88−36515
cochlear implant patients, auditory performances eval. 88−48231
cochlear implant patients, matching acoustical props. of speech with elec. stimulation freq. boundaries 87−71177
cochlear implant prostheses, speech processing, progress review 85−15352
cochlear implant using a single electrode 88−68483
cochlear prostheses rel. to elec. stimuli encoding on the VIIIth nerve 87−63838
cochlear prosthesis, biophys. and physiological mechanisms for speech encoding 85−38235
cochlear prosthesis, fields prod.: the ear as a multilayered medium 85−38234
cochlear prosthesis, multi-channel, computer-assisted fitting 87−71172
cochlear prosthesis, multichannel: channel interactions 85−38233
cochlear prosthesis patients, computational model appl. 86−12040
cognitive feedback system, total neural prosthesis 86−12042
computer design of custom femoral stem prostheses 87−42010

prosthetics continued
computer-aided rehabilitation engineering, review 86−25252
conductive polymer electrodes for neural prosthetic applications 87−42020
conference, engineering in medicine and biology, Chicago, IL, USA (Sept.-Oct. 1985) 88−29
conference, medical physics and biological engineering, Espoo, Finland (Aug. 1985) 86−45902
control systems for upper-extremity prostheses, quantitative functional assessment by simulation 88−54643
Craggs connector for Cooper cable, neurological prosthesis appl. 85−31874
cranial prosthesis construction using CT scans 86−11955
custom implant design automation 87−14936
custom orthopedic implant CAD/CAM 87−14935
dental amalgams, high Cu, AC impedance obs. 86−32362
DSP micro-based speech processor for multi-electrode cochlear implant, algorithm selection 87−61711
DSP speech processing system for cochlear implant and hearing prosthesis, design 88−72860
ear, functional replacement 85−43434
electric ventricular assist device, regurgitation, performance effect and modelling 88−10441
electrode, Pt stimulating, mapped on limit-voltage plane, charge injection in vivo 86−60822
electrode, Pt stimulating, mapped on limit-voltage plane, corrosion in vitro 86−60823
electrolytic current-control elements for surgicallyimplanted electrical devices 86−60824
electroneuro prosthesis in a developing country 88−54633
electronic aids for the disabled 85−43431
electronic cochlear neuroprosthesis development, Czechoslovak project 87−4040
EMG training device with automatic data storage for amputees *(German)* 88−61445
engineering aspects 86−38817
engineering in medicine and biology, conf., Niagara Falls, NY, USA (Sept. 1987) 88−18336
epimysial electrodes, monopolar and bipolar, recruitment props. 86−60815
epoxy moulding system for the encapsulation ofmicroelectronic devices suitable for implantation 86−38814
ethical concerns in clinical trials of medical devices and implants 88−68444
ethical issues in the clinical trials of medical devices and implants 88−42477
five-link finger hand model, touch control mechanism 85−53095
foot pressure sensor for use in lower extremityneuroprosthetic development 86−25188
functional neuromuscular stimulation hands, clinical efficacy assessment 87−21679
functional neuromuscular stimulation system, implantable and externally powered, development and eval. 88−48237
hand, functional neuromuscular stimulation system, control using man/machine interface 88−61466
hand function control, neuroprosthesis implementation, example of effective teamwork 87−42022
hearing aid, cochlear prosthesis implant, electrical model, analogue simulation *(German)* 85−38236
heart replacement systems, math. and mech. circulatory simulators 85−31881
heart valve, sounds time-domain modelling 86−29941
heart valve test apparatus, microcomputer-based data acquisition system 87−21664
heart valves, relative performance, power meas. 85−38221
heart valves, vel. and turbulent shear stress near, laser Doppler anemometer for meas. 86−32260
hip joint endoprosthesis, 150 MHz telemetry appl. *(German)* 85−64635
hip prostheses design and manufacture using generalized cylinders method and CT images *(French)* 88−23122
hip replacement surgery using robots 88−74874
holographic testing appl. in medical device industry 87−21666
image processing ties to CAD/CAM produces customized prostheses 86−16514
implantable devices for electrical stimulation of tissue 86−38816
implantable devices for the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias 87−21665
implantable gait simulation using microprocessor-controlled trigger switches 87−21680
implantable goniometer, design and implementation, neural prostheses control appl. 86−44629
implantable hermetic packages, low-technology sealing method 88−23118
implantable integrated sensors for physiological research and prostheses, packaging considerations 86−44630
implantable medical hybrids, design guidelines and fabrication techniques 85−38224
implantable middle ear hearing aid, obs. on cats and humans 88−68484
implantable multielectrode array with on-chip signal processing, neural prostheses/biopotential recording appls. 87−21561
implantable neuromuscular stimulator, 4-channel, for functional elec. stimulation 88−48236
implantable prosthetics, reliability characterisations 85−31880
implantable stimulation system for gait appls. in stroke and spinal cord injured patients 88−48235
implantable stimulator, multichannel, for versatile control of paralysed muscle 87−71169
implantable telemetry system, use of numerical model 87−8550
implanted cardiostimulators, polymeric insulation degradation *(Czech)* 87−14933
implanted electrical stimulators, use for treating scoliosis in children 85−38232
implanted electronic systems, use of analog signal processing circuitry 87−6918
implanted electronic systems, use of multipurpose microcoded controllers 87−5848
implanted stimulators: logarithmic coding, range finding and handshaking 86−38835
implants for nerve stimulation in paraplegic patients, gate array appls. 87−21663
inductively coupled oscillating circuits for medical appls. 87−52427
integrated and intelligent sensor systems, impact on medical equipment and methods 86−25179
intracochlear electrodes, Pt, chronically stimulated, SEM obs. 86−12024
ISFET modelling using SPICE, for biosensor studies *(Italian)* 88−1618
knee replacement, load transfer evaluation, test methodology 87−77691
labial-doubles-recognition method for substitution hearing aid 87−47577

prosthetics continued
laryngectomees, speech prosthesis system using mouth-opening detector and electro-palatograph *(Japanese)* 87−29816
LSI CMOS custom chip for cochlear implant 85−26790
medical electronics developments, review *(Italian)* 87−8951
microelectrode arrays for chronic implant neural prosthesis 88−48242
microelectronic axon processor Si chip neuroprosthesis, development 88−54656
microelectronic implants, technological developments *(Dutch)* 86−60818
micropower pulse-position modulator, implanted myoelectric control system appl. 87−4037
microprocessor based trainer for both single-site and two-site myoelectric prostheses 88−61452
mitral valve, remote-controlled, development and use 87−8949
multichannel auditory prostheses, comparisons of processing strategies 88−68488
multichannel recording array, neural activity probe 85−59352
multielectrode neurological prostheses for restoration of motor function, develops. 87−50415
muscle stimulator, totally implantable, with automatic daily cycling 86−18376
myoelectric control of prosthetic devices, skin-electrode interface model 86−12032
myoelectric signal amplifier design 86−60820
neural prostheses, current density profiles of surface mounted and recessed electrodes 88−16785
neural prostheses, sensors 85−38237
neural prosthesis microelectrode arrays, 2D, design 88−54631
neural stimulator, externally programmable microcontroller based 85−43441
neurological prosthesis, life of Pt and Pt-Ir stimulating electrodes 85−26796
neurological prosthesis construction at MRC 88−54624
neurological prosthesis-making, review 88−5012
neurological prosthetics, rel. to actively balanced biphasic stimulating pulses, historical background etc. 86−25306
neurological prosthetics, rel. to actively biphasic stimulating pulses, pH changes etc. 86−25307
optical noncontact 3D body measurement for prosthetics fitting 87−21531
orthopaedic implants, multichannel strain gauge telemetry system 88−30048
pacemaker design and artificial intelligence techniques 86−18379
PAM-FM multichannel implantable patient-monitor telemetry system 88−61342
Parylene-C coated microelectrodes as long-term implants, monkey obs., neuroprostheses appl. 88−23117
physiological sensors for chronic implantation 87−14937
piezoelectric neural prosthesis to enhance nerve regeneration 88−54632
Polychrest: a development system forradio-frequency-coupled implants 86−38812
polyelectrode stimulation with an implantable device, nerve elec. field anal. 86−32382
precision engineering for medical electronics, design considerations *(Japanese)* 87−35442
pressure sensor for chronic in-vivo use, fabrication technology 85−53100
programmable signal processing/stimulation system for multi-electrode cochlear implant 88−73159
real-time digital speech processing system for an auditory prosthesis 88−72858
recessed electrode, meas. and models of pot. fields above, neural prostheses appl. 88−68489
rehabilitation engineering, development 85−43440
rehabilitation of handicapped, technology, conf., Minneapolis, MN, USA (June 1986) 87−16294
Rehabilitation R&D Progress Reports 87−14934
rehabilitation R&D progress reports (1986) 87−50413
rehabilitation R&D progress reports (1987) 88−61453
rehabilitation technology, conf., Memphis, USA (June 1985) 86−19746
rehabilitation technology, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (June 1987) 88−49390
Resiform RTF biocompatible material for implanted prostheses *(German)* 87−35440
RF inductive links, separation-insensitive, neurological prostheses appl. 87−50410
RF powered coils for implantable stimulators, design 88−61457
RF-coupled phrenic nerve stimulator implant, temp. telemetry addition 87−14932
scala tympani prostheses, current spreading and current deconvolution 86−60832
sensory feedback system, open- and closed loop models 87−29820
sensory information processing, noninvasive prosthetic devices for reorganisation 86−60831
shape sensing by CAD/CAM techniques for fitting of prosthetics and orthotics 87−21529
sound processing for cochlear implant 87−19479
speech defect diagnostic/therapeutic/prosthetic aid, interactive 88−27849
speech pattern prostheses for profoundly and totally deaf 86−48869
speech processing, electrical stimulation of auditory nerve 86−48867
speech processor with lateral inhibition, 8 channel cochlear implant, subject testing evaluation 87−19478
speech prosthesis, Resnick emitter 86−12037
speech prosthesis system for laryngectomees using 'electropalatograph' and a small keyboard 87−57231
systems for the disabled, conf., London, England (Mar. 1987) 87−43803
tactile hearing prostheses, real-time digital vocoder implementation 86−11393
tactile hearing prosthesis, microprocessor-based, implementation 86−70434
tactile hearing prosthesis based on computer speech automatic recognition 88−68487
tactile sensing, overview 86−32380
three channel cochlear neuroprosthesis for the deaf, implantable receiver/portable transmitter config. 87−4039
three-dimensional graphics for interactive surgical simulation and implant design 85−53029
upper extremity prostheses with sensory feedback 87−21672
upper limb neural, command channels 88−61464
ventricular tachyarrhythmias, treatment using implanted devices 87−42021
vibrotactile skin stimulation based wearable multi-channel auditory prosthesis *(German, English)* 87−50406
visual/auditory aids, sensory substitution principle *(Japanese)* 86−5988
vocal prosthesis, hand-controlled computer-based system, development and testing 86−5996
wearable pocket-sized processor for digital hearing aid and hearing prostheses 87−19480
wrist prosthesis design, normal wrist behaviour anal. 85−38215

protection
see also alarm systems; corrosion protection; machine protection; power system protection; protective coatings; radiation protection; safety
0.4 kV house-needs networks of power stations, protection reservations against short circuits *(Russian)* 87−64130
3-terminal EHV transmission lines, digital simulation of fault transient phenomena 88−23433
4 MVA GTO-invertor with PWM control, regenerative snubber ccts. 88−75786
6 kA miniature circuit breakers with back-up fuses for electricity board installation protection 87−30864
10 kV local transmission substation, transformer overload protection *(German)* 88−17794
10 kW rural distrib. networks, protection from single-phase short-circuits *(Russian)* 88−68916
33 kV and 132 kV oil filled cables in Kuwait, manufacture, testing, laying, protection *(French German)* 88−23510
110-750 kV transmission lines UPZ-70 transceivers for HF protection *(Russian)* 86−32753
200 kVA GTO invertors, regenerative snubbers 88−75759
200 MW Mellach CHP station, steam turbine control and protection *(German)* 88−23720
380 kV cable protection, signal transmission by optical waveguide *(German)* 86−6410
380 V distribution lines, protection criteria *(Russian)* 86−25588
500 V self-protecting MOSFET 88−64584
12600 MW Itaipu hydroelectric plant, elec. unit protection 88−62229
AC and DC switching circuits with inductive load, spark quenching *(German)* 88−50285
ACSB and FM mobile radio systems, protection meas. and spectrum efficiencies, review 85−63584
activated barrier systems, deployment procedures development 86−139
active reduction protection (ARS) system, developments *(German)* 86−10119
aeropbrake for the Centaur Aerobrake Flight Experiment 88−30067
aerospace environment at high altitudes, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (June 1986) 88−31307
aerospace instrumentation systems, data bus interface with improved protection 85−59387
air-pressure Cable Protection Analytical Maintenance System 86−17183
aircraft engine digital electronic control, high-power microwave test results 88−5054
ALBIS-ECS 10000 system, electrical and EMI protection *(German)* 88−59790
animal-resistant telecommunication cable sheath covered by a thin hard metal layer 88−12648
anti-G protection systems for pilots, development aspects 88−68512
anti-G valves for fighter aircraft, centrifuge and flight tests comparison 88−5049
antistatically coated shipping tubes, static decay and triboelectricity tests 87−51866
Aramway power and control ccts., KT8 D5 Czechoslovak three-carriage design *(Czech)* 86−26368
architectural engineering protective design of computer and communications facilities to withstand terrorist attacks 88−6193
asynchronous generator use at small hydroelectric power station *(Czech)* 86−25944
AT&T and Philips 8TR 637 1+1 protection switching system for 2 and 8 Mbit/s 88−35317
ATLAS tandem-linac accelerator system at Argonne Nat. Lab., radiological safety 85−59371
automatic control system protection using programmed controller *(Italian)* 87−64210
automobile electronic systems, HIPEC silicone materials for reliable packaging 86−46093
avionics line-replaceable units, EM transient protection requirements 86−50709
avionics protection against precipitation static effect 86−18443
battery-backed RAM protection on 8031 85−61276
benchtop power supply, 30 V/1 A, design with overload protection 85−61067
biomedical electronic instruments safety and testing Electrotechnical Testing Institute practices *(Czech)* 87−8892
bipolar IC technology, ESD sensitivity improvement, layout design rules and protection techniques *(French)* 87−46169
bipolar IC transient protection structs. using SCRs *(French)* 85−40883
bipolar power transistor current overload protection by base-emitter voltage monitoring 85−34945
bipolar transistor Beta degradation protection circuit 86−46546
bootstrap driver circuit having voltage-controlled breakdown protection 85−44945
British Telecom Service Protection Network, development 87−40167
building cable installation, operation, protection and safety requirements 87−15252
building protection against fault currents in railway installations *(German)* 87−43556
cable installations, CAD and protection *(German)* 86−12435
cable termination resistance to firearm projectiles *(French German)* 87−35674
cable/wiring installation and protection according to VDE 0100, part 430 *(German)* 86−52202
cabling and wiring standards *(German)* 87−6181
CAD of overhead lines *(Hungarian)* 87−42499
capacitive interruptor circuit for thyristor invertor protection *(Russian)* 86−6876
capacitive pressure transducers, Cerabar models with overload protection *(German)* 88−74331
capacitive sensor for proximity measuring robot, protective device construction and operation *(French)* 88−16056
capacitor charging invertors, protection of SCRs 87−43274
capacitor unbalance protection during reactive power compensation *(Romanian)* 88−57013
cartridge fuses for medium voltage systems, design and charact. *(Dutch)* 88−25627

protection continued
CEGB transmission fault recorders to assess protection equipment performance 88−17104
ceramic substrate mounted chips, screen-printable alpha particle emission barrier 86−40550
charge device model ESD protection structures 88−51033
chip carrying identification card for access/entry control appls., design and construction *(French)* 85−54936
circuit breakers, LV, limiting- and conventional types, experience and prospectives for use in MV/LV substations 85−60368
circuit breakers, microprocessor based *(French)* 88−55534
circuit breakers to replace switch and fusegear in circuit protection 87−30863
circuits sensitive to static electricity discharges, statistical eval. of protection reliability *(Russian)* 87−36996
closed insulated switchgear protection *(Dutch)* 88−37330
closed switching substations earthing, protection from transients *(Dutch)* 88−37329
CMOS devices, 1 μm, ESD protection technology 87−46224
CMOS input structure ESD and latchup hardness evaluation by special test chip 88−51022
CMOS internal chip ESD phenomena beyond the protection circuit 88−57809
CMOS latch-up, causes and remedies *(Italian)* 88−13574
CMOS output buffers, ESD protection 88−1798
CMOS sequential ICs, MHB series, props. and dynamic parameters *(Czech)* 85−23967
CMOS static RAMs, soft error protection using p-type buried layer 85−54895
CMOS technologies, 1 μm, ESD protection reliability 87−1757
CMOS technology, 1.2 μm, ESD input protection circuit design 88−51021
CMOS VLSI input protection network, design and test results 87−53744
CMOS/MOS/bipolar ICs, electrostatic discharge, modelling and protection schemes *(French)* 85−35064
CMOS/SOS ICs, ESD protection, input network design 87−53743
collision avoidance logic, enhanced TCAS II system 86−44740
Colour TV transmission, protection ratio, interf. anal and estimation method *(Japanese)* 85−3568
commercial communication satellites, command system protection 87−40826
common protective conductor connected protective class 1 appliances, leakage currents *(German)* 86−45015
communication equipment, EMP protection enclosures 86−59091
computer main power source circuit breaker, remote location for trip/reset 85−5277
computer power supply protection 86−6871
computer protection from network interference using five conductor system *(Swedish)* 88−48606
conductive thermoplastics excel in ESD and EMI protection 87−23758
connecting busbars of transformers and autotransformers, differential protection operating principles *(Russian)* 87−43149
connector shielding technology for EMP/NEMP protection, Souriau fabrication technique *(German)* 87−11120
contact current study of human body for protection scheme appls. *(German)* 88−54670
contact voltage limits, hazardous body currents, protection *(German)* 88−62988
contactor and starter standards eval. short-circuit protective devices co-ordination 87−51387
control systems, enclosures for protection and ergonomics 88−70139
corona discharge phenomena to determ. isolator elec. quality and lifetime *(German)* 87−43905
cosine capacitors for nonsinusoidal voltage, reliability improvement *(Russian)* 87−43329
crowbar protection for 13.8 V supplies 85−10967
current failure protection switch, compulsory in Switzerland *(German)* 86−6932
current-mode controlled power supply unit, PWM operation and protection features *(German)* 87−36967
custom circuit protection technique *(Italian)* 85−1636
Czechoslovak power industry, research perspectives in 1980s and 1990s *(Czech)* 87−42335
D/A convertor driver, power-up/down protection circuit 85−28595
data centre power protection devices reduce downtime 85−60272
DC circuit-switching, bidirectional active arc suppressor 86−1326
DC LV power supplies, design and protection aspects 87−23888
DC traction currents effects on buried support equipment *(Czech)* 88−62686
DC voltmeter, large range centre-zero meter design with overload protection 85−47997
DC/DC convertor circuit, design and protection aspects *(German)* 85−44870
delay-loss switching system for overload protection, waiting time and traffic study 86−4067
device classification for protection against explosion *(Croatian)* 87−43909
digital ccts., interference protection, capacitor criteria *(German)* 87−66590
digital multimeter, Philips PM2535, config. and noise protection feature *(French)* 87−29187
digital multimeter, protection system against signal interference *(Danish)* 87−70682
Digital SB controller for nonutility substation protection *(Japanese)* 88−37346
diode protected IC failure analysis 85−62059
direct and indirect contact electric shock protective measures *(French, English)* 86−38840
direct current signal protection in measurement and control circuits *(Dutch)* 85−26280
directional branch line for meas. and protection *(Slovak)* 87−61415
directional protection voltage dead zone elimination device *(Russian)* 88−55086
distributing substation with digital protection control system, Shiomi substation *(Japanese)* 88−17798
distribution substation, parallel operation equipment *(Japanese)* 87−72214
earth fault protection operations during single-line-to-ground fault and break in shorted conductor *(Polish)* 87−42518
earth leakage circuit breakers, protection against electric shock and electrically caused fires *(French, German)* 86−26194
earth leakage circuit protection for electrical system using residual current-operated devices 85−21258
earth leakage protection devices, selectivity *(German)* 85−53755

protection continued
earth-fault protection using zone interlocking for LV power distribution 86−18865
ecological effects of HV poles, birds protection against electric shock *(Slovak)* 88−69014
EEPROM with data protection circuitry, Intel device D 2817 A, design and characts. *(German)* 85−6310
EHV substations, protection, control and alarm equipment 87−64667
electric control equipment safety standards and certification, review 86−7482
electric current effects on human body and ventricular fibrillation, protection, standard CEI-479-1 *(Portuguese)* 88−11687
electric fuses, construction, characteristics, for circuit protection *(German)* 85−27556
electric shock, protection techniques and regulations in low-voltage installations *(Spanish)* 87−5192
electric shocks, threshold fibrillation current determination for developing protection for humans *(Russian)* 85−20970
electric shocks prevention protective scheme, correct selection based on understanding of direct- and indirect contact *(French)* 85−33111
electrical and personnel protection, earthing and bonding in hazardous areas 87−10105
electrical apparatus, explosion protected, in Yugoslavia and its relation to European standards 85−16714
electrical apparatus dust protection for prevention of fires and explosions, British Standards 86−26561
electrical apparatus for hazardous atmospheres 85−33106
electrical appliances for domestic use, Italian safety standards *(Italian)* 85−33098
electrical circuit design, ground fault protection to 1984 NEC standard, pt.7 86−32730
electrical circuit protection using electronic cct. breakers 88−30420
electrical current protection, DIN VDE 0100 Part 600 standard *(German)* 88−11688
electrical device protective insulating casing to protect against body currents *(German)* 87−31257
electrical discharges and overstress, conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (Sept. 1986) 87−43787
electrical equipment, environmental protection using polyurethane enclosures *(Italian)* 86−61449
electrical equipment, explosion protected, appl. of moulded plastics 85−16715
electrical equipment, internal explosion protection, practice and principles *(German)* 86−114
electrical equipment, protection against explosion, standardised units in West Germany *(German)* 85−22187
electrical equipment explosion proofing *(Dutch)* 86−40494
electrical equipment in hazardous areas, explosion protection, international overview *(German)* 86−113
electrical equipment safety in hazardous environments 86−13424
electrical goods safety in GDR, protection class II *(German)* 85−22200
Electrical Hot Work Safety Program for protection of personnel 87−31270
electrical installation engineering, conf., London, UK (June 1988) 88−55830
electrical installation explosion protection, European standards review *(French)* 88−24507
electrical installations, earth/neutral systems, protection of personnel *(French)* 85−9540
electrical installations in agriculture, fire causes and protection *(Slovak)* 85−10417
electrical installations protected against explosive gas atmospheres, European standards 88−6200
electrical installations safety in buildings, National Electrical Code aspects 87−36429
electrical maintenance personnel, protection against shocks, causes and measures *(Italian)* 85−33097
electrical shocks, protection in LV installations *(Spanish)* 87−5190
electrical/electronic components protective plastic materials, technological advances 85−17002
Electricity distribution, conf., Brighton, England (May, 1985) 85−60581
electrometer amplifiers using Topgate JFET technique, low loss designs with protection features *(German)* 88−25007
electron-beam rectifiers for power supplies, protection against breakdown 88−55437
electronic and computer equipment, seismic support on raised floors 87−162
electronic assemblies, sheet resistance measurement of buried shielding layers 87−44000
electronic circuits and equipment, protection from interference *(French)* 85−36036
electronic components forced air cooling, use of box-type frames *(Czech)* 85−39560
electronic device installation, earthing considerations, EMC and protection aspects *(German)* 85−36040
electronic devices protection against electrostatic discharges, cellular packaging surface resistivity determ. 87−51865
electronic equipment, EMP effects and control 86−22717
electronic equipment, faulty operation due to electrostatic discharges, protection standards *(German)* 85−24707
electronic equipment, protection against electric shock, classification develop. 86−57167
electronic equipment, worldwide review of power disturbances 88−49040
electronic equipment power supplies, configs., protection and interf. suppression aspects *(German)* 86−713
electronic equipment protection, fuse technology *(French)* 87−66652
electronic equipment protection by varistors, transient suppression *(French)* 87−24488
electronic packaging to protect sensitive components 87−72821
electronic safety circuits *(Italian)* 86−61902
electronic systems, EM induction screening and protection techniques *(Italian)* 85−46580
electronics equipment protection against EMP, hardening study and validation *(French)* 87−7550
electronics manufacture, static control protection 85−33146
electrostatic discharge awareness and control programme for electronics production 86−149
electrostatic discharge control program for manufacturing environment 87−47092
electrostatic discharge protection cct. using inversely operated transistor 85−5768
electrostatic discharge protection evaluation 87−23274

protection continued
electrostatic discharge protective workstations procurement, acceptance test requirements 88−68699
electrostatic discharge test equipment for electronic equipment damage prevention 88−15948
electrostatic discharges, electrical models, protective circuits and future perspectives *(Norwegian)* 86−3425
electrostatic discharges and their influence on electronic instruments *(Czech)* 85−23858
electrostatic discharges as cause of system failures, simulation study and protection 87−54476
electrostatic effects and protection techniques for electronic systems 87−46249
electrostatic storage deflection sparks, protection measures 85−5733
electrostatics, production facilities protection 85−22214
EM protection and shielding effectiveness meas. 88−72582
EMC design, equipment manufacture and component selection 87−26880
EMI, protection and screening techniques *(German)* 88−72571
EMI protected plug connectors with integrated low-pass filters *(German)* 88−57044
EMI sources, equipment protection *(French)* 87−54612
EMI/EMC, protection circuits and diodes for interference suppression *(Spanish)* 88−8496
EMI/RFI protection of electronic equipment housings, design and construction aspects of seals *(French)* 87−43994
EMP, general guidance 86−59096
EMP, military radios protection 88−52245
EMP, nuclear, radio equipment protection 85−62794
EMP protection 87−54590
EMP protection devices, low pass passive filters appl. 85−36061
EMP protection for antennas 85−19229
EMP protection of mobile radio equipment 85−36056
EMP protection unit for communication lines 85−36060
EMP suppression, transient protected connectors 88−14423
EMP/EMI connector with filtering and protection features, design to military specifications 87−17469
encapsulation to protect computer in arctic conditions, data gathering and transmission system *(Finnish)* 87−34132
enclosures to protect electronic equipment against RFI, EMP, and seismic shock 85−185
endoscopic equipment, elec. safety problems and protective measures 88−68501
energy management at Gdansk sea port, elec. current shock protection *(Polish)* 88−69053
entry control system for Technical Area 55 85−131
equipotential connections for protection against elec. shocks *(Spanish)* 87−71749
equivalent circuit for single-phase contact between human and three-phase network 86−40875
escalating arcing ground fault phenomenon, effect of preventative solns. on equipment specifications 87−30252
ESD, efficient protection against electrostatic loads and elec. overstresses *(Italian)* 88−20841
ESD, static discharge guard device 87−26612
ESD buffer network for IC protection, voltage divider config. 87−6875
ESD damage to electronic components, protection aspects *(Spanish)* 88−52060
ESD equipment protection with emissions controls 86−29295
ESD protection materials test procedures 86−46060
ESD-related hot spots, thermal anal., IC input protection device appl. 88−71814
exploration protected electrostatic paint spray guns, testing *(German)* 86−61910
explosibility test chamber for dusts and gases 85−37533
explosion protected installations in meas. and regulation technology *(German)* 87−43904
eye, opt. characts. of closed goggles 88−68502
fast algorithms for time-varying symmetrical components *(German)* 87−78183
fault current protections schemes to standard DIN VDE 0664, earth leakage cct. breaker exam. *(German)* 88−55061
fault protection in high power pulse modulators 87−37081
fences construction, protection and maintenance *(Czech)* 87−51680
fibre optic communication-sensing system using single optical fibre 88−39940
fire, intelligent systems, introduction 85−10413
fire protection for cables and conductors in pipes *(German)* 87−78132
fish farm, pH control system *(Russian)* 85−26500
flexible interconnection conduit system for protection, reliability, versatility etc. 88−10888
floor finishes evaluation, w.r.t. static limiting performance 87−47096
flyback convertor SMPS, 10 W, control and protection using TDA 4814 IC 88−75730
frost damage prevention, electric heating applications and costs *(German)* 87−22896
fuse technology, principles, operating characts. and standards, review *(German)* 87−24540
fuses, modern compact, advantages over circuit breakers, operating ranges 88−11315
fuses, quick-break, for three-phase bridge circuit rectifier protection *(Hungarian)* 87−15929
fuses, technology, operation and characts *(Italian)* 87−52961
gas monitoring systems using semiconductor sensors, appl. in gas-air mixture explosion protection *(German)* 88−124
gate array, technology, layout, and electrostatic protection system *(Italian)* 85−706
gate turn-off thyristors, protection cct. *(German)* 85−49722
glass plant primary power distribution switchyard, reliability and protection 88−31246
Grand Coulee hydroelectric facility, fibre optic communication system, appl., testing 88−48806
ground faults, branch circuit protective device failure analysis 87−4444
GTO PWM inverter for AC motor drives, control method and protection system 86−39962
GTO PWM power convertors, resonant snubber cct. study 88−69543
GTO thyristor, dynamic props., control methods and protection *(German)* 87−11759
GTO thyristor, high-speed snubberless operation using gate drive technique 87−38239
GTO thyristor protection, snubber cct. charactn. 88−64543
protection continued
GTO thyristor protection cct., appl. of Siemens damping and gate capacitors *(German)* 86−1392
GTO thyristors, characts., data sheet specifications and short-cct. protection *(German)* 88−33190
GTO thyristors in self-commutated convertors, status identification for gate driving/protection 87−37002
GTO-based chopper circuits, thyristor protection methods 88−69533
GTT-80/KTT-80 radio relay system, protection switching equipment development 85−47425
hazardous area intrinsic safety using shunt-diode Zener barriers and isolating interfaces 88−6203
HCMOS logic IC protection in automotive environment 86−57003
HERA, quench protection system 88−54284
HERA proton ring, supercond. protection switch 88−68104
HF equipment protection from EMP effects *(German)* 86−119
high and medium voltage power stations, man and equipment protection *(Croatian)* 85−64946
high rupturing capacity fuse for converter simulation, math. model 88−69576
high tech insurance protection evaluation 86−26545
high-frequency driver, protection 85−26100
high-speed photography appl. to explosive rock breaking research 88−22503
high-tension voltage invertors protection using fuses 87−9658
hospital instrumentation, electrical shock protection, standards and problems *(Italian)* 85−20878
housing systems, protective functions *(German)* 87−65206
human body electric impedance meas. for shock protection *(French, English)* 86−38748
HV and VHV distribution systems, use of digital protective devices and optoelectronics *(Czech)* 88−61887
HV ASIC for half-bridge based power transistor 88−70540
HV device, back-up protection against body currents *(German)* 87−31256
HV distrib. substation, microprocessor control of meas. and protection systems 87−78724
HV overhead power lines, failure due to pollution obs. *(Czech)* 87−71707
HV solid-state power supply with current stabilisation, CO_2 CW lasers appl. 87−75185
HV transmission network current invertor protection, fault current meas. *(German)* 88−42826
hydroelectric power plants, reliability improvement, protection equipment and water head control devices *(Rumanian)* 87−57942
hydroelectric power stations, protection against large waves and optimal operation *(Croatian)* 85−9772
IC, electr. overstress protection 87−53719
IC deterioration due to ESD, failure mechanisms and protection techniques *(French)* 87−46096
IC device reliability and protection techniques for electrostatic discharge effects 85−1664
IC gate dielectric breakdown avoidance utilizing Zenerbreakdown of heavily-doped junctions 86−41949
IC manufacture, static control in industrial environment 86−46059
IC mask works, international protection measures 87−23253
IC power input protection cct. 85−44882
IC self-testing and error-correcting systems *(German)* 87−36459
ice-crust melting equipment, breakdown protection of semiconductor switches in rectifiers *(Russian)* 86−61588
ICs, universal chip bank/carrier device with ESD protection 86−41865
in-circuit testing, components damage avoidance 85−61552
in-circuit testing of logic ICs on cct. boards using backdriving technique, protection aspects 88−38428
induced voltage in turbogenerator shafts, effects on ground-fault protection of excitation circuits *(Polish)* 86−19218
induction cooking appliance, utilisation of high power transistors 86−61812
induction generator plant protection 86−70904
inductively loaded circuits, spark extinguishing *(German)* 88−33415
industrial environment safety measures for personnel protection *(German)* 85−39509
industrial equipment protection against nuclear EMP *(French)* 87−19215
industrial plant, single-channel protective system reliability, demand and repair rate influences 87−36551
industrial power distribution projects design, using computer *(Czech)* 88−23448
insect resistant telecommunication cable for Australian environment, development 86−17171
instrumentation amplifier, monolithic, FET input device, INA 110, characts. and protection features *(German)* 86−67044
intelligent power switches, struct., characts. and appl. *(Italian)* 88−56438
interconnection protection between photovoltaic generators and utility distribution lines 87−9442
interference suppression for damage prevention of semiconductor devices using isolation transformers *(German)* 88−8491
intrinsic safety, use of Zener diodes and isolating barrier interfaces 86−61901
intrinsically safe apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres designed to DIN EN 50020 88−6201
invertor bridge circuits, snubber and transient limiting protection 88−69544
ion source protection in the OGRA-4 plant, against internal breakdown 85−15123
IR radiometers, mounting, protection and interfacing 88−4439
isolation techniques for protection of personnel and equipment from interf./faults *(French)* 87−43924
Italian electrical safety statistics, standards and protection developments *(Italian)* 86−52205
JET neutral injectors, power supply and protection system 87−72290
Ka-band high-power receiver, passive protection for high reliability 88−25428
keying multiple devices in future aircraft 88−3888
LANs, power problems and protection devices 88−59626
LCT coils, hot-spot meas., dump time depend., and coil protection appls. 88−65100
LED-based ccts. *(German)* 87−24374
lighting equipment selection for use in hazardous areas 85−39313
line commutated converters, commutation configuration for protection 88−75746
linear IC, performance characts. and appls. *(Italian)* 85−6994
live conductor contact accidents and protection *(Spanish)* 86−57164
LM12 150 W operational amplifier in TO-3 encapsulation, integral DSOA protective circuits *(Swedish)* 87−10691

protection continued
LM391 audio power driver amp., final stage thermal protection *(Dutch)* 88−32015
losses estimation due to electrostatic discharges 87−47091
low voltage installations, electric shock protective measures, basic considerations 85−60722
LSA 678 microprocessor based control and protection system for substation switchgear *(Dutch)* 88−37331
LV electrical installations, protection against electrical hazards *(Spanish)* 87−43911
LV electrical installations, protection against electric shocks *(Spanish)* 87−5191
LV equipment contact protection, Spanish safety standards *(Spanish)* 87−43910
LV fuses for industrial protection appls., future use investig. *(Italian)* 88−1079
LV installation protection from shock by earthing *(Spanish)* 88−11691
LV installation protection using high residual current fuses 88−61972
LV installations, protection against accidental contacts, reliability *(Portuguese)* 87−72316
LV installations, protection against elec. shocks using circuit breakers *(Spanish)* 88−6216
LV installations, protection against electric shocks *(Spanish)* 87−58631
LV installations, protection against electric shock *(Spanish)* 87−16331
LV installations, protection against electrical risks *(Spanish)* 87−5193
LV installations, three-fold protection against electric shocks *(German)* 86−116
LV installations earthing systems, automatic cut-outs, protection against elec. hazards *(Spanish)* 88−10915
LV installations techniques of protection against electr. hazards *(Spanish)* 87−51819
magnetising inrush currents in three-phase transformers, digital simulation 87−30726
magnetron operation, automatic control elements and construction solutions ensuring protection *(Romanian)* 88−19590
maintenance and operations personnel at 750 kV installations, effects of intense electric fields *(Rumanian)* 87−14945
mass spectrometer supply, bipolar DC supply with protection 86−13996
measuring instruments, explosion-proof pressurized housings *(Polish)* 87−36505
measuring nets for environmental protection *(German)* 87−71399
medications, safety against tampering, analytic hierarchy process anal. of packaging 87−65210
medium-voltage shock protection, biophysical effects *(Spanish)* 86−44710
membrane keyboards, electrostatic discharge protection 85−6569
memory access when RAM cells store zero at unduly low voltage, protection 87−737
metal-enclosed MV switchgear, internal faults correction, personnel protection 88−24093
microcomputer, Intel open system protection and VLSI technology *(Italian)* 85−823
microcomputer power supply protection cct. 85−10975
microcomputers, emergency power supply selection *(French)* 87−36027
microelectronic devices, static protective packaging and work area design 86−46090
microelectronics, electrostatic discharge prevention and protection considerations 85−40892
microprocessor based protection and control systems for convertors 87−9650
microprocessor monolithic power supply with standby mode, config. using LM2984C chip set *(German)* 87−36966
microprocessor-based analyser for registering mains disturbances *(German)* 87−41329
microwave antennas of satellite Earth stations, protection against rain, snow and ice *(Czech)* 88−22013
military communications equipment in mobile environment, shock/vibration protection using helical-coil isolators 87−40748
miniature circuit breakers for protection of home electrical installations, selectivity *(Dutch)* 85−32632
miniature fuses, design specification and elec. system protection appl. 87−11129
MM-wave receiver protection devices 87−41022
modem, incorporated protective cct. with microcoded switch hook/level adjustment functions 85−47299
modern circuit breaker techniques 87−58251
molded case circuit breakers protection, fuse selection 88−37323
monolithic A/D and D/A convertors, high-resolution types, technology and protection aspects *(Italian)* 85−45120
monolithic IC, protection from cosmic ray-induced damage, photoconductor detector/switch config. 86−9201
monolithic operational amplifier, LM12, 150 W output, design and protection features *(German)* 87−65863
monophase static power invertor with multiprimary transformer, config. and control *(Spanish)* 88−62449
MOS devices, EMI noise susceptibility of ESD protect buffers 86−29462
MOS gate-oxide breakdown voltage meas. with protection cct. *(Japanese)* 87−1753
MOS ICs, ESD sensitivity, meas. methods, failure modes and protection circuitry 87−46207
MOS ICs, input cct. ESD protection and latch-up avoidance *(German)* 87−38547
MOS ICs ESD protection network evaluation, by charged package method 87−53745
MOS ICs protection against electrostatic discharges, contact injection cause and prediction 87−53742
MOS LSI, functioning principles, models, simulation and protection *(Italian)* 85−12425
MOS LSI on-chip protection ccts., susceptibility to latent failures caused by electrostatic discharges 86−67987
MOS VLSI circuit protection from electrostatic discharges 88−26524
MOS/VLSI high-speed ccts., optimised electrostatic discharge protection ccts. 85−45867
MOSFET gate control and protection ccts., bridge configs. and operation *(Italian)* 88−19297
MOSFET power transistors switching losses, influence of 'null' diodes *(Slovak)* 88−26251
MOSFET-bipolar hybrid Darlington power switches, design, gate drive and protection circuits 87−38329
MOST, multiple field limiting ring systems, numerical anal. 85−34995
Motorola MC33030, characts. and overload protection *(Italian)* 87−53603
protection continued
multilayer-solenoid superconducting magnets, graded current density, quenching dynamic process and protection by shunt resistors 88−65055
MV systems, 3-phase condensers, protection, phase correction equipment *(Italian)* 88−24114
National Electrical Safety Code, 1984 edition 85−44476
National Electrical Safety Code, interpretations 1981-1984 85−44475
NEMP enclosures for electronic equipment protection, ventilation panels design 88−58894
Neokit and N-Minized switching safety devices for overload protection *(German)* 86−8548
neutral conductor potential anal. in LV overhead networks during single-phase short *(Croatian)* 86−51093
NMOS, fineline, ESD protection networks, effect of stressing waveform and cct. layout 87−1758
NMOS technology, ESD protection reliability, circular output protection device 88−1765
non-sparking control and measuring circuits withprotective barriers 85−63956
non-volatile semicond. memories, erasure protection and product review *(Italian)* 86−52823
nonlinear turn-off snubber for power electronic switches 86−40907
nuclear power development in Czechoslovakia, up to year 2000 *(Czech)* 87−22021
nuclear power plant, using fail-safer microprocessor based system 86−18939
nuclear power plant integrated protection system, high integrity design as response to safety issues 86−61246
off-line power supply, control and regulation 2-chip set implementing safety standards 88−17744
on-chip ESD protection by vertical SIT under bonding pad 88−50978
one-device memory cells, electrostatic discharge immune storage plate structure 87−24164
open distribution equipment, electric field intensity meas. *(Russian)* 86−66207
optical cable laying and installation, splicing, protection 88−35512
optical fibre, technology applics. in medicine and health protection systems 88−23145
optical fibre failure protection design on emergency connector due to temp. change *(Japanese)* 85−7279
optical systems in laser processing of metals, using teflon films 88−58751
overheating detection of electronic equipment, using ammonia emitting paint and MOSFET detector 86−65174
overload protection using positive temp. coefficient *(German)* 87−66585
p-n-p-n switch with dv/dt protection, dv/dt drive cct. method *(Japanese)* 87−10747
passive components, materials and technology, conf., Paris, France (Nov. 1987) 88−31310
PCB and furan decontamination at IREQ HV laboratory, medical and protective measures 87−31262
PCB artwork protection and security 88−32621
persistent current switches quench protection using power diodes at cryogenic temp. 88−71990
PHILAN, Philips optical fibre integrated LAN, ring config., TDM operation and protection 86−64972
Philips PM series CROs with IR remote control and protection features *(Spanish)* 88−53766
photodetection protection from strong exposure, based on photomultiplier voltage control 87−21087
photomask protection using glass coverplates 88−1596
photovoltaic industry, effective emergency preparedness plan development and implementation 87−43918
physical protection system using activated barriers 85−130
piezoelectric transducers for press. meas. in combustion bomb, effects of thermal protection 85−58938
pilot disorientation autorecovery system, for AFTI/F-16 aircraft 86−70478
plant protection logic design, using TRUTH-ANALYSIS technique 86−6561
PNPN switch with dv/dt protection circuit, driving method *(Japanese)* 86−53614
polarized electrolytic capacitors, reverse bias ratings and diode protection methods 88−7087
portable appliances, protection of terminal circuits *(Italian)* 86−45012
positive-pressure breathing as G-protection device for aircraft pilots, safety aspects 88−68335
power cables in parallel, faults, impedance considerations 86−61146
power cables protection against fires, w.r.t. Czechoslovak standards *(Czech)* 88−23501
power capacitors protection, by internal fuses 85−21773
power commutator based on UAA 4002 bridge circuit *(Italian)* 86−716
power diodes for TFTR, thermal protection calc. method, junction temp. calcs. 88−63521
power distribution, protection and monitoring of HV equipment, circuit breakers using microprocessors *(Swedish)* 87−64741
power disturbances, worldwide review of power quality, protection equipment 87−50631
power electronics devices and appls., book 88−62865
power IC application extension with development of high power and functional devices *(Japanese)* 87−65828
power IC modules, development, protection and cooling aspects *(German)* 88−56436
power IC protection when operating inductive loads 85−40805
power line low leakage current filters improve equipmentprotection 85−54994
power lines protection against spark-over caused by large birds 85−15636
power MOS transistor with integrated gate drive and protection 88−26320
power MOSFET devices with integrated intelligence *(French)* 86−46550
power MOSFET protection ccts. *(Italian)* 87−25276
power MOSFETS, characts., faults, protection and appls. *(Italian)* 87−45932
power MOSFETs, transient voltage suppressor diodes, design 86−41834
power operational amplifier, output stages, feedback and protection considerations 86−8002
power overhead line incompletely-phasal condition effects on remote-control protection elements *(Russian)* 87−64179
power plant explosion protection by airborne coal dust monitoring and suppression 86−61387
power plant security system, CCTV camera layout concepts 85−133
power resonant filters, correcting devices., protection and reactor type uniformity *(Russian)* 88−24004

protection continued
power station electric distrib. system control and protection using programmable controller 88−36910
power stations with 300 MW units, protection for emergency power limiting *(Russian)* 86−25672
power supplies, automatic crossover stabilisation cct., remote control and protection *(Spanish)* 85−44888
power supplies, thermal protector circuit with maintenance reporting capability 86−117
power supply control, regulation and protection system 86−45518
power supply design, heat sink config. satisfying miniaturisation and thermal protection criteria *(German)* 88−43706
power system protection CAL 87−57469
power transistor switches, hybrid integrated design, protection and volt-amp. charcts. 87−52946
power transmission live-line working, factors to be considered 88−69007
powerplant metal detection system, mill protection *(Russian)* 86−25852
press protector-reliability anal. *(Chinese)* 86−244
pressure transfer devices for gauge and sensor protection *(German)* 88−16062
pressure-proof encapsulating protective system, testing and construction *(German)* 87−72822
pressurised enclosures for electrical equipment located in hazardous environments 85−60713
prevention and safety systems, electronics appl. *(Italian)* 85−28024
print head driver protection circuit 86−34631
printed cct. card guide and retainer selection 88−63044
progammable test unit XS 92a for protection gear testing 86−65105
programmable input protection for modules of seriesASVT-M 86−44122
protective measures in potentially explosive environments *(German)* 85−39503
PSK system interference suppression, using adaptive array antennas 88−14518
PTC and NTC thermistors, appl. 87−52880
public lighting safety standard, France *(French)* 85−10215
pulsating anti-G suit, increased acceleration acceleration tolerance 88−5050
pulse overvoltage causes, component failure, protection standards *(Italian)* 86−3550
PWM ICs, TEA 2170/2162 and 2164, operation and switched-mode power supplies appl. *(German)* 88−12192
PWR nucl. boilers, protection against excess press. *(French)* 85−21388
quasiactive limiters for L-band receiver protection 88−53139
Rabenstein hydroelectric power station, transformers, switchgear, protection and control *(German)* 88−23779
radiation therapy accelerators, elec. and mech. safety, TRS 86 standard 87−63854
radio receiving front-end protection cct. design to prevent unintentional jamming 86−23673
railway crossing signals, short-circuit problems caused by volcanic ash, rail planing machine develop. *(Japanese)* 86−66447
reaction material regeneration effects in low voltage/high load protectors *(German)* 86−53098
reliability characteristics of protected systems, dual estimates *(Russian)* 86−13543
residual current circuit breakers for direct/indirect shock risk protection, in adherence to IEE Wiring Regulations−15th Edition 85−33100
residual current devices and miniature circuit breakers in LV protection, quality control 86−19400
residual current devices for earth fault protection IEE Wiring Regulations 15th edition 85−27111
residual current devices for LV circuit protection 86−19399
resistance heating for explosive atmospheres, production measures and standards *(French)* 85−39328
resonant convertors, FM controller IC, LD405 88−30817
Revelstoke hydroelectric power station, control and protection design 85−60055
RF linear amplifier, power supply, VK Powermaster, 13.8 V, 14 A, design, construction and short-cct. protection 85−10966
RF voltmeter, analogue instrument with battery backup and overload protection, design and construction *(Spanish)* 88−53767
Robbins tunnel boring machine control and protection system 85−5613
Rogowski coil coreless current transformers for current measurement and protection, advantages 85−23168
rotating arc fuse for HV distribution systems 86−70989
safety barrier, MTL 705, for 4/20 mA instrumentation systems *(Spanish)* 88−57049
safety of electrical equipment in farming, protective devices meas. and testing *(Czech)* 85−22184
safety standards, for personnel and equipment *(Italian)* 85−33113
Schottky diode anode butting against recessed oxide isolation for chip area reduction 85−40886
SCR choppers, protection networks, CAD 88−69556
self-acting supply isolation for elec. current shock protection *(Polish)* 88−69051
self-commutated convertors using GTO thyristors, driving and protection 88−43276
self-protecting switch ccts., monolithic device family for automated equipment control appls. *(French)* 86−52987
semiconductor device current protection *(Polish)* 87−6631
semiconductor devices, prevention of electrostatic discharge damage *(Japanese)* 86−41727
semiconductor devices protection from electrostatics *(German)* 87−25180
semiconductor products, legal protection, EEC Directive 87−23254
semiconductor vacuum processing, protection of mech. pumping system 87−1375
series resonant switching convertors, hybridised control and protection 86−39950
service protection network for transmission systems, telecommunications 88−34946
shocks and vibration protection of electronic equipment 85−28023
Shuttle/Centaur G-prime cryogenic tankage, thermal protection system design, development and test 88−42603
Siemens air-insulated, withdrawable circuit-breaker switchgear,type tested to IEC 298 86−12982
signal engineering in private railways *(Japanese)* 86−33793
signal generator for hearing protectors testing 85−9004
signal protection equipment, automatic maintenance system *(Japanese)* 86−33792
silicone protection of electronic components and PCs *(Hungarian)* 85−186
simulation earthing measurements, current injection method 86−51153
SIPMOS transistors, appl. and equivalent circuits *(German)* 85−6928
small wind energy conversion system interconnection to utility, IEEE recommended practice 88−23819
SMT protective components, characteristics and packages *(French)* 88−37989
Space Shuttle security policies and programs 86−25350
spacecraft configuration and systems replenishment optimisation methods 86−6018
spacecraft HV solar cell array glass encapsulation for protection against plasma 87−42134
SPACOM for distrib. substation protection metering and control 88−62548
SPC ESS, delay-loss system for overload protection, performance study 85−57548
Statguard colloidal film emulsion for floor appl., ESD protection 86−156
static power convertors, capacitors for switching filtering and protection *(Italian)* 87−30795
static protection materials assessment by surface resistance meas. 86−55810
static protective packaging and workstation design, principles 86−53767
steam power plants, acoustic noise sources and protection *(Czech)* 85−43874
substation, 345/120 kV, control and communications using fibre-optic link 87−15836
substation configurations, comparative anal. of different types 86−51856
substation fire protection practices, IEEE guide 85−44474
substation fire risk management 87−43177
substation integrated control and protection 88−37343
substation power frequency disturbances in auxiliary wiring during HV faults 88−55569
substation power supply security practices, Australia and New Zealand 86−51722
substation protection, transient recovery voltage during short-circuit current disconnection by 35 kV breaker *(Russian)* 86−33537
substation protection and control technology for high and medium voltage *(Japanese)* 88−62546
substation underground, urban, 12 kV electrical design, fire detection, protection and control 87−35979
superconducting large coil systems, exptl. study of protection method 87−78968
superconducting magnet, mag. to kinetic energy conversion following struct. failure 86−28767
superconducting magnetic calibration bench power supply, control and protection 88−51406
superconducting magnetic energy storage for electric utility load leveling, design advances 87−78967
superconducting magnetic energy storage system 88−49170
superconducting magnets, protection with secondary short circuit *(Chinese)* 85−35358
superconducting T-15 forced flow magnet and cryostat, protection from abnormal press. rise 85−50889
superconductive mag. energy storage, two-layer struct. and protection system design 88−51404
SW antennas protection from spontaneous flare discharges 87−61450
switched mode power supplies, voltage transient suppression in power lines 87−23919
switched power supplies, configs., charcts., and protection aspects *(Spanish)* 85−44890
switching plants, HV, protection of secondary equipment *(German)* 87−15924
switching power supplies, EMI countermeasure 87−72248
switching systems protection 88−15274
switching transients, low-loss ccts. for suppression *(German)* 87−32025
telecommunication cables, impact force protective sheath design *(Japanese)* 85−40276
telecommunication cables, protection by metal sheaths from pecking by woodpeckers *(Japanese)* 86−55143
telecommunication cableways, MARS ducts design for metallurgical industry *(Czech)* 86−23642
telecommunication equipment, EMP and other hazards protection, conf., London, England (March 1985) 85−32942
telecommunication equipment, protection of power equipment using fuses and circuit breakers 87−30273
telecommunication equipment protection against EMP 86−59100
telecommunication networks, protection from EMI 88−58875
telecommunication networks, securement techniques for protecting against component failures 86−16653
telecommunication systems, digital, antielectronic protection effectiveness eval. *(Croatian)* 87−33888
telecommunications, protective planning 88−34908
temperature-protected MOSFET, design, charcts. and appls. *(German)* 88−1649
test instruments, protective measures, DIN/VDE regulations *(German)* 85−102
TFTR neutral ion beam source, power supply arc modulator for system protection 87−51360
thermal power station, protection and protective devices, modern trends 86−65900
thermal power station coal-dust preparation system, explosive ejection protection *(Russian)* 86−39512
thermal power station remote-controlled protection circuit for 35 to 330 kV lines *(Russian)* 87−64335
thermowells for thermometer protection, standards 87−3783
thick film resistors, polymer encapsulation for protection, expt. study *(Slovenian)* 87−52881
thick oxide device ESD performance under process variations 87−53669
three phase HF inverter circuits, MOS-gated power modules, control and protection 88−75791
thyristor protection against uncontrolled turn-on, techniques 87−38238
thyristor protection at turn-off using RC filters and voltage limiters 88−26246
thyristor sequential machine and snubber protection models, chopper cct. appl. 85−34948
thyristors, protection requirements from internal transients estimation 85−61914
Transil diodes or varistors, selection *(Italian)* 87−52882
transistor amplifier with protection devices, output power 87−52395
transistor switching ccts., low-loss protective networks *(Italian)* 87−45127
transistor- and GTO-bridge rectifier, earthed driver circuits for short cct. protection *(German)* 85−49731
trench-isolation technologies, ESD protection 86−28385

protection continued
TRISIL semiconductor device for protection appls., struct. and charact. *(Italian)* 87−53575
TTL-CMOS input buffer structure with process-independent threshold voltage 88−50125
TV aerial installations, in residential environments, VDE standards for protection *(German)* 85−24930
two-stage electronic cct. for protection of broadband communication channels 86−29502
TWT grid-cathode protection, using spark gaps 87−45525
Uglegorsk power plant, turbo drive control systems, feed pumps and air blast units *(Russian)* 86−25860
UGN-3625M clip with Hall effect sensor for single phase fans 88−71761
underground cables, cathodic protection requirements estimation 86−65722
underground rural distribution systems, cathodic protection, installation, maintenance and economics 86−65695
undershoot/overshoot bipolar clamp ccts. with low power and minimal chip area 86−58597
underwater explosion transducers, electrical isolation 88−4362
UPS, FBK-SC501 compact standby supply for OA system protection *(Japanese)* 88−43290
UPS for electronic equipment protection, also power conditioners and line monitors 87−78754
UPS for power conditioning/monitoring, surge protection 88−37295
UPS systems, GTO thyristor appl. to convertors, protection system, snubber circuit 88−30865
variable regulator with overload shut-off 85−17138
VCR, Grundig 2×4 mono/1600, supply stage config. and protection details *(Spanish)* 86−44032
VLSI chips, electrostatic discharge protection using bipolar/FET cct. 85−23884
VMOS power transistor with CMOS control logic, Motorola MPC 1500 IC with protection features *(German)* 85−55945
Voitsberg 3 thermal power station, turbine monitoring and protection *(German)* 85−9726
voltage application indicator, 6.6 kV indoor type, using liq. cryst. element *(Japanese)* 87−49822
voltage convertor/regulator unit using TDA 4601 in current mode *(German)* 88−12180
voltage limiting device for meas. instruments, using base-emitter junction *(Rumanian)* 87−5993
voltage pulse generators, against short-circuit currents, high-current high-voltage resistor design 86−833
voltage regulator, adjustable output type with thyristor crowbar protection, design and appls. *(German)* 86−62430
voltage regulator, linear type, config., operation and overload protection *(Italian)* 85−551
voltage transformer recorders for protection, frequency response anal. *(Russian)* 86−6840
voltage transients suppression *(Spanish)* 87−44553
voltage-fed MOSFET power supply with PWM power control and protection, HF induction heating appls. 87−78770
voltmeter protection during floating measurements, earth guard connections *(Spanish)* 88−22718
VPZ2 RF transmission equipment use with NOZ AF protective equipment *(Czech)* 87−55938
warning sounds perception in industrial environment, hearing protectors effects 85−9005
watchdog circuit for microprocessor systems, programmable timer appl., cct. 85−34097
wideband RMS convertor with on-chip LT 1088 thermal resistors, config. and overload protection *(German)* 87−59808
wideband-noise protection devices for digital instruments 88−16031
wind protection for microphones *(German)* 87−70303
windshear detection/alert and guidance cockpit displays: a pilot's perspective 87−50521
wiring, short-circuit fault levels, considerations of 15th Edition Wiring Regulations 85−53317
wiring protection, earthing and bonding 85−53349
XLPE cables and accessories for underground transmission lines rated 66 kV and above, developments 86−70680
Zaporozh state regional power station, control, steam distribution and protection systems improvement *(Russian)* 86−33043
Zener barriers, key models 88−6637
$BaTiO_3$-based ceramic thermistors, appls. *(German)* 86−27642
Ni-Cd sealed cells, protection from cell voltage reversal, formation of Cd bridges 85−44157
SF_6 gas pressurised cable and conduit system 88−36847
Si safety diodes, design and technology, telephone equipment protection appl. *(Polish)* 86−15117
Xe lamp power supply, pulsed-mode operation, deionisation protection, high-rate laser appl. *(Spanish)* 85−28355
ZrO_2 sensor for atmosphere O_2 content meas. 88−47477

protection of software, legal *see industrial property*

protective coatings
see also corrosion protective coatings; wear resistant coatings
acrylate coating developments for opt. fibres 87−12141
acrylate/nylon-coated optical fibres, UV-curable, low-temp. excess loss 85−1994
anti-moisture electrically insulating coating for PCBs, dielectric props. *(Russian)* 88−12713
antistatic polyethylene package contamination and solderability degradation 88−49542
antistatically coated shipping tubes, static decay and triboelectricity tests 87−51866
AVCAP macroencapsulation material for electronic equipment 88−11769
bore Cu boards, providing solderability retention by means of chemical inhibitors 85−40321
cable protection with flame retardant paint 85−4636
ceramics, control of phys. and chem. props. of surfaces 85−6019
chip carrier solderability requirements, techniques and meas. *(Swedish)* 86−26629
component coating environmental test standard proposal 88−18813
composite multicore fibre-optic overhead ground wire development with tape-coated fibres 88−60184
conformal coating shields moisture-sensitive board 85−11760
conformal coatings for Al triple track chips, temp.-humidity-bias tests at 130°C and 85% RH 87−51872
conformal coatings seal out adverse environments 87−53030

protective coatings continued
conformal coatings stress SMC bonds 87−73891
electronics components and assemblies, cleaning and contamination 87−16381
EM fastening of protective metallic layer on cylindrical element 87−64997
EMI/RFI shielding particle size compaction and its effect on conductive coatings, adhesives, and inks 85−36052
epoxy coatings in nuclear power plants, penetration by contaminants 87−71867
epoxy encapsulation for thick film resistors, props. and quality study *(Slovenian)* 87−52881
epoxy trickle impregnation with solventless resin 86−66045
epoxy-acrylate resin, primary coating charactn. for optical fibre 87−38806
fibres, protective polymer sheath removal using polar solvents 85−50953
flexible protective coatings for printed circuits *(Italian)* 87−66748
fluorochemical coating material for the protection ofelectronic circuits 85−61600
gas panel repair and construction using in situ plasma-enhanced CVD 86−31495
glass fibre lightguides, contaminant critical particle size in high and low modulus coatings 86−22107
gradient-type light guide with polymer protective cladding, strength charact. calc. *(Russian)* 88−45180
halide glass fibres, fabrication from the melt, protective coatings, phys. props. 85−41126
high-volume assembly protection using conformal coatings 85−5760
humidity-induced failures in parylene-coated hybrids 85−11809
hybrid ICs, polyimide protection of thin film chip resistors 85−61603
IC protective oxide layer, defects, causes, eval. and removal *(Czech)* 87−74382
immersion tin: its chemistry, metallurgy, and application in electronic packaging technology PTH PCBs 85−23254
implantable devices electric insulation, using composite polymer coatings 88−31494
ion beams, materials modification and growth, conf., Anaheim, USA, (April 1987) 88−43593
laser cladding process technology, advances 86−22585
laser cladding techniques for appl. to wear and corrosion resistance coatings 86−22584
laser fibre tails, high temperature stabilised, improvements in laser package reliability 86−42307
light guides with polymer protective coatings, torsional strength charact. *(Russian)* 88−51500
low-cobalt alloys for hardfacing appls. in nuclear components, performance evaluation 85−4793
magnetic thin film head technology for high density disc storage 85−35317
magneto-optical disc storage using polycarbonate substrates 87−60992
magnetooptical discs with SiO protective layers, structs. and material charact. 88−33790
medium-voltage busbar arc prevention by acrylic-TiO_2 membrane coatings 85−65375
metal films electron beam deposition, microwave device for active monitoring of thickness and rate of application of coatings 85−44345
metallurgical coatings, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Mar. 1987) 88−24331
microstrip patch antennas, effects of dielec. superstrate on resonant freq. and input impedance 88−40650
military PCB coatings, automatic test difficulties and solns. 85−55292
moisture protective coatings for copper thick film systems 85−28835
monocoated fibres and fibre ribbons, fusion splicer development 88−58153
MOS devices, Cr complete barrier metal coverage 86−47413
multilevel metallisation, planarisation process using AZ protective coating as sacrificial layer 87−67165
nonmetallic waterproof optical fibre cable using absorbent polymer ribbon, design and performance 88−67379
nuclear power station equipment threaded coupling reliability and lifetime improvement *(Russian)* 88−5431
nylon-jacketed termite resistant power cables, struct., field tests and appls. 85−59745
optical fibre, UV-curable resin coated, low temp. charact. 86−2723
optical fibre coated with UV curable resin and Nylon, low temp. props. 86−42334
optical fibre coating requirements and developments 87−38805
optical fibre jacketing, liquid crystal polyesters appl. 88−67380
optical fibre primary coating charactn., thermomech. props. 87−38806
optical fibre protective coating strippability for splicing, test 88−26822
optical fibre waveguides low-loss with polymer coatings solidified by UV radiation 85−35502
optical fibres, hermetically coated for adverse environments 88−72054
optical fibres, polymer chemistry in the electrical industry 86−34406
optical fibres, resin coated, electroless Cu plating, bending strength 85−24328
optical fibres, UV coated, transmission loss, effect of high strain proof test 86−9544
optical video disc capacities and advantages *(Japanese)* 86−69942
overheating detection of electronic equipment, using ammonia emitting paint and MOSFET detector 86−65174
parylene conformal coating for PCBs, removing the unremovable with abrasive blasting 85−11707
parylene conformal coatings for PCB appls. 86−62907
parylene-coated PWB salvage 87−1067
PC cards, dummy lands protective coating technique for Au-plated edge connector tabs 85−34268
PCB, conformally coated, repair and protective material selection 87−59957
PCB, dual UV/moisture sensitive conformal coating, curing charact. 88−19492
PCB conformal coating characteristics and methods *(Italian)* 87−32167
PCB conformal coatings, problems & solns. 88−50506
PCB conformal coatings guide 88−50505
PCB reliability protection using conformal coatings 88−12717
PCB UV conformal coating system 86−1496
PCB with electronic components, vacuum-formed protective cover 85−34329
PCBs, insulating coating *(Russian)* 88−44475
PCBs, parylene coating methods 86−1516
PCBs, protective packaging in harsh environment 85−28779
phosphate glasses for lasers, moisture proofing *(Chinese)* 87−7236
photolithographic mask protection with PNO films 86−47438
photopolymerisation coating, hardness, influence image quality of LaserVision video discs 85−3742
plasma polymerisation technique, appls. in electronics 86−62281

protective coatings continued
plasma polymerised protective thin films 86−20067
plasma processes for electrical and electronic appls. 87−23708
plastic housings for electronic components, EM shielding *(German)* 86−19853
plastic-clad electronic equipment, conductive coatings for EMI/RFI suppression *(French)* 85−57068
plastic-metal laminate sheaths for fibre optic cable 86−9554
polydimethylcomethylphenyl siloxane coatings for high strength optical fibres, fast curing low-modulus 86−42335
polyesters, liq. cryst., optical fibre jacketing appl. *(Japanese)* 88−13795
polyetherurethane coatings for high strength optical fibres, fast curing low-modulus 86−42335
polyimide coating, screen printable on Si wafers 88−33056
polyimide polymer coating effect on residual currents of MOSFETs 85−55836
polyimide protective film for ceramic substrates 85−28831
polyimides, photoimagable, semicond. industry appl. 86−2061
polymer coatings, influence on low-temp. optical losses in fibres 86−2748
polymer coatings for optical fibers 87−7164
polymer conformal coatings for PCBs, effect of process parameters on insulation resistance 87−37649
polymer film, in-situ adhesion tester 85−15461
polymer on $Fe_{80}B_{20}$-$Co_{80}B_{20}$ amorphous ultrafine particle film perp. mag. recording media 88−51209
polymer-coated optical fibres, mechanical reliability considerations 87−74783
printed wiring sheet materials, flammability tests, test procedures assessment, report 85−55315
protective thin film coatings by plasmapolymerization 85−61864
PWB conformal coatings, selection and appl. 88−25664
PWB conformal coatings packaging and assembly materials specification guide 88−32613
radiation protective coatings for SiO_2 core step index fibres, fluorosilicate clad 88−33674
reactive magnetron sputtering, microelectronics appl. 87−16656
secondary coating of optical fibres 87−7167
semiconducting coatings for the stator windings of high-voltage electric machines 87−58005
shielding effectiveness before and after the effects of environmental stress on metalized plastics 88−72586
silicone coating developments for opt. fibres 87−12141
silicone conformal coatings for the protection of PCBs 85−11792
silicone elastomer, coating on MIS transistor, effect on residual current 86−67866
silicone elastomer, HIPEC range, hybrid IC assembly appls. 85−10834
silicone elastomer encapsulants to solve coating problems 88−24551
silicone elastomer vulcanized by the hydrosilation reactionand its influence on properties of a modified MOS device 85−55835
silicone materials for optical fibre protection 87−7168
silicone optical fibre coatings, UV curable 87−74818
silicone rubber, substrates cooling in high-current ion implantation *(Czech)* 88−57453
SiO and Si_3N_4 antireflection coatings for GaAs photodetector *(Slovak)* 86−31430
SMT conformally coated PCBs, repair techniques 88−7158
sol-gel thin films used in solar energy appls. 87−18795
solar cells, optical coatings, charged state stability 86−51899
solder resists, functions and comparison 86−20960
space flight hybrid ICs, conformal coating technique for loose particle immobilisation 88−57211
spacecraft electrostatic discharge tapes, thermal blankets, coatings 85−20981
static control using electron beam radiation cured coatings 86−13850
stearic acid films as antireflective coatings on Si solar cells 85−44198
substation insulation, operational reliability improvement *(Russian)* 88−62542
TCC Kapton spacecraft thermal control material, conductive layer, test programme 85−15363
teflon protective film for laser processing of metals 88−58751
thermal protective coating for low-cost lighting system *(German)* 86−42397
thermal protective coatings, ATE for NDT of thermal conductivity *(Russian)* 86−5563
thermotropic liquid crystal polymer extrudates, micromorphological studies 87−5535
thermotropic liquid crystal polymer jacket for optical fibre 86−2804
thin film potentiometer resistive element protection against moisture, lubrication 86−14545
thin film thermoanemometer transducers with protective coating, frequency response calc. 85−47949
UV curable coating advantages and limitations 88−18768
UV curable coatings for optical fibres, stabilisation 87−7165
UV curable resin coated fibre with low-temp. and lateral props. 87−7166
UV curable resins for cabling optical fibres 87−8330
UV cure conformal coatings key to processing ease 88−50509
UV radiation paint curing process, for improved energy efficiency 85−49230
UV solder masks as insulators for PCBs 85−61574
varnish, motor coating appls., specification and use 88−33434
Vitreous coverings for the protection of surfaces inthe electronic sector *(Italian)* 85−60775
Ag, directional electrostatic energy analyser, charge accumulation suppression 88−10199
Ag plating on IC leadframes, bondability study 86−14766
Ag/SnO_2 substitution for Ag/CdO in LV switching equipment *(Hungarian)* 87−59949
Al coated optical fibres, mech. and optical props. 87−38813
Al protective coating for Si oxidation by microwave excited O_2 plasma 86−58403
AlN on $Fe_{80}B_{20}$-$Co_{80}B_{20}$ amorphous ultrafine particle film perp. mag. recording media 88−51209
Al_2O_3, ion beam sputtered protective coating for Kapton solar array blanket 87−4943
Au-Sn coating, effect on low cycle fatigue behaviour of Cu alloy wires 87−10523
BN dielectric coating for W/Re thermocouples 85−8818
C diamond-like films for metallic thin-film recording media 88−57943
C, diamondlike thin films, charactn., mag. thin film overcoat applications, review 88−20245
a-C:H, plasma deposited, optical props., IR component protective and antirefl. coating appl. 85−7200
a-C:H protective coatings for a-Si:H photoreceptors 87−54166
C:H,F, amorphous coatings prep. by RF plasma deposition from fluorinated benzenes 85−39785
CaO-ZrO_2 capped GaAs, pulsed laser annealing 85−12217
Cr electroplated coatings, physical, chem and mech. props. *(Russian)* 88−12109
Cu thick film systems, moisture protective coatings 85−28851
Cu/Ni coating for EMI shield, qualification using resistance-testing method 86−26938
GaAs, dielectric protective coatings during heat treatment 87−17864
GaAs power MOSFET surface degradation 86−15177
GaAs-GaAlAs HBTs, dielec. film charact. 88−19939
H_2 generation from optical fibre coatings UV curable acrylated resins 87−8332
Hf for electromigration lifetime enhancement in multi-levelmetallization 86−35614
I film giving temporary protection of Si surface 85−6793
InAs epitaxial layer, protection of interrupted MBE grown surface 85−40620
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP p-i-n planar diodes, vacuum-evaporated protective glass coating 87−33054
$KTiO_3$ whisker filled nylon 12 as optical fibre secondary jacketing material *(Japanese)* 87−60937
Nb-oxide-Nb Josephson junctions, sputter fabricated, incorporating post-oxidation noble metal layers 85−56187
NiCrSiB alloy, laser cladding *(Chinese)* 88−65919
P plasma deposited coating, passivation of InP 87−1423
Si films, diffusion mask and encapsulant for InP and GaAs 86−15044
Si photovoltaic modules, electrophysical charact., sealants effect 86−51901
Si wafer spacer sidewall process, photoresist deposition for substrate protection during ion etching 85−34851
a-Si:H films, protective coatings for high power CO_2 laser mirrors *(French)* 88−51875
a-Si:H thin films, photoconductive charact. and stabilisation with Si_3N_4 coating 88−13999
SiC layer for field grading on stator coil ends, local heating suppression using divided pots. 85−5051
SiC semiconductor coating for bushing corona suppression 86−70708
SiO_2 CVD dielectric cap for incoherent lamp annealing of InP, parametric study 85−12218
SiO_2 and SiO_2-polytetrafluoroethylene mixture, ion beam sputtered protective coating for Kapton solar array blanket 87−4943
SiO_2 fibres, step index, polyimide coated, ionizing radiation effects 88−72050
SiO_2:P sputter deposited dielectric cap for incoherent lamp annealing of InP 85−12218
SiO_2-Al_2O_3, codeposited covers for solar cells, plasma activated CVD appl. 88−37458
SiO_xN_y coatings to reduce H_2 ingress into fibres 86−2828
Sn alloy plated contacts for electronic connectors, design considerations and criteria 86−47137
SnO_2 anti-static film for CRT faceplate, formation process 85−31538
Tb-SiO_2 protective film for TbFeCo magneto-optical disks 87−68220
TiC preparation by low-temp. MOCVD 88−70356

protective relays *see relay protection*

proteins
see also gelatin
2D gel electrophoresis images comparison, algorithm design and implementation 87−41924
biological coal beneficiation micro-organisms 87−35714
biological computer, biochips *(French)* 85−23303
biomolecular electronics developments, review 87−73936
biomolecular electronics technology for storage and logic devices *(Spanish)* 85−55339
biosensor, enzyme-immobilised Langmuir-Blodgett film 88−74803
biosensors based on ammonia sensitive MOS structures 86−55667
biotechnology automation and appls., future prospects *(Czech)* 88−25749
biotechnology developments conf., Washington DC, USA (Sept. 1984) 86−26495
crystallographic data acquisition using Kodak storage phosphor plates 88−42460
crystallography with synchrotron X-rays, CCD image sensor appl. 88−4865
enzyme, biosensors and their bioanalytical appls. 88−36424
enzyme activity estimation by digitally controlled pH-stat 87−14838
enzyme electrode-based glucose sensor, long-term in vitro operation 87−71084
enzyme FET biosensor for urea and glucose detection, monolithically integrated 86−56086
enzyme FETs for simultaneous detections of urea and glucose, fabrication process 85−47916
enzyme sensor, 1D amperometric, numerical anal. 88−23032
enzyme sensors *(Japanese)* 87−77216
enzyme-based electrodes 85−38014
enzyme-based sensors for chemical anal. *(Japanese)* 86−18173
enzyme-immobilising membrane, solid state biosensors using thin-film electrodes 87−71085
glucose oxidised modified pH-selective ion-sensitive FET 86−24512
haemoglobin, cutaneous, rapid quantification using portable reflectometer 88−68380
haemoglobin content and O_2 saturation of whole blood, meas. using miniature hybrid refl. type optical sensor 88−36433
hemoglobin single crysts., chem. reactions, appl. of CW laser T-jump apparatus 88−74812
immobilised enzyme electrodes *(Japanese)* 85−15270
implanted cardiostimulators, polymeric insulation degradation *(Czech)* 87−14933
magnetic susceptibility exam. of dilute protein solutions, using Faraday balance 85−37734
molecular electronic devices, logic gate and biocomputer fabrication *(German)* 85−50127
molecular electronics, electron transport, nonlinear phenomena 88−71260
multi-biosensors enzyme-immobilised membranes fabrication, based on pH-selective ISFET 88−35956
muscle proteins, time resolved X-ray studies using MWPC 88−61293
nanometer molecular lithography for deposition of metal films 86−35612
nucleic acid thermal stability analysis, instrument automation *(Hungarian)* 88−67668

proteins continued
oxyhaemoglobin saturation monitoring in patients, microcomputer system 85−9123
pH-based enzyme FET, diffusion-kinetic model and expt. verification 86−55666
threonine deaminase non-sensitive FET *(Japanese)* 86−17918
white blood cells accumulation on protein-coated surfaces, computer tracking 88−16700

protocols
1-persistent dual channel LAN for integrated voice/data appl. 88−67003
1-persistent multichannel CSMA/CD protocols 88−3311
1CHIPNET interface and Ethernet interface, comparison *(German)* 86−43535
3BNET in factory automation *(Japanese)* 87−2888
3COM Ethernet LAN, architecture and implementation *(Chinese)* 87−2903
83C152A communication controller sports flexible serial interface 87−76335
140 Mbit/s experimental integrated multiservice LAN 88−3609
802 LAN/X.25 WAN internetworking−a pragmatic approach 86−43582
1200 bps modem IC 86−8061
2400 baud modem market, MNP class 5 data compression and class 4 error correction controversy 88−41465
2400 bps modems, data integrity techniques 86−10871
80387 coprocessor and appls. 88−783
AAEC network, Unix use 85−19771
academic computer network project 85−42301
access control protocol using instantaneous bandwidth reconfiguration 87−48568
access protocols for automatic meter reading system, anal. 88−28311
access protocols for centralized network 87−40058
accessing protocols for hierarchical metropolitan area cable networks 88−3316
acknowledgement and priority mechanisms in the 802.4 token-bus 88−52885
acknowledgement based transmission control of random access communication channels 88−59371
acknowledgement protocol for slotted Pierce ring 86−10822
acknowledgement strategies, evaluation 85−46973
Acknowledging Ethernet, performance analysis 87−13411
acknowledgment schemes of sliding window flow control 88−21411
ACR-NEMA imaging and communication standard, compatibility 88−36568
active messages for distributed computation 86−30092
Ada appl. to specification and implementation of transport protocol 86−69239
Ada communication protocols, development 87−48584
Ada PDL for telematic services project 85−30668
adaptation of the command procedures of the teletex service to the reference model for open system interconnection (OSI) and implementation of these procedures *(French)* 87−48489
adaptive ARQ schemes, throughput anal. *(Japanese)* 88−73409
adaptive assignment TDMA for VSAT networks 88−60095
adaptive CSMA and CSMA/CD protocols with stable multiple-access characts 86−30118
adaptive data link protocols: design and performance over automated HF skywave links 88−46897
adaptive HF system, computerised performance eval. 88−46905
adaptive hybrid ARQ algorithm for radiochannels 86−23210
adaptive hybrid ARQ protocol, delay anal. 88−21688
adaptive hybrid ARQ protocol for continuous-time Markovian channel 88−21401
adaptive Markovian access control protocols, asymptotic analysis 87−55421
adaptive multiple access protocol, dynamic behaviour and comparison with split-channel reservation multiple access protocol 87−27678
adaptive multiple-access protocol, ATP-2, performance anal. 86−4090
adaptive token passing protocol modelling 86−54619
address-based and non-address-based routing schemes forinterconnected local area networks 86−69437
ADP, protocol for secure communication and its performance 88−15137
advanced communication processing control package, communication control systems *(Japanese)* 88−21474
aggregate model of protocol with adaptation offrame length 86−10589
aircraft data communications, MAADS Multibus Avionic Architecture Design Study protocol 85−9303
algebra of protocol structures based on the theory of Petri nets 87−69619
algebraic specification and verification of communication protocols 85−36469
algebraically specified, verification of progress property 88−21386
algorithms for LAN and satellite communications *(Japanese)* 87−27683
ALICE: a layer independent conformance equipment 88−59719
ALOHA, asynchronous selective reject, performance evaluation 87−27732
ALOHA, asynchronous selective reject, stability, throughput and delay anal. 87−69411
ALOHA, message length effect on information throughput in random access channel 86−49041
ALOHA, pure channel with arbitrary renewal arrival process, interdeparture time distrib. 85−42034
Aloha, slotted with multipacket reception capability, stability props. 88−66788
ALOHA channel throughput degradation under dependent sources 87−33861
ALOHA channels, capture phenomenon, Rayleigh fading effects 87−62416
ALOHA channels, multiple parallel slotted, performance 87−62417
ALOHA for local area networks 87−55782
Aloha multi-access radio channel protocol, instability and geometric transience 88−41148
ALOHA multichannel networks with reduced connections, anal. 87−55780
Aloha network, simulation performance study 88−53142
ALOHA networks, gatewaying 86−54628
Aloha packet switching protocols 86−10603
ALOHA protocol in local radio communications, near/far effect 87−48936
ALOHA protocol with replication in fading channel, performance anal. 86−10999
ALOHA protocols, evaluation of queueing phenomena *(French)* 88−8906
ALOHA scheme with capture effect, performance eval. and optimisation 88−46343
ALOHA slotted type broadcasting network, effect of capture on collision-resolution algorithms 85−36477

protocols continued
ALOHA slotted-type broadcast channels, network control by Bayesian broadcast 87−55372
ALOHA systems, interacting broadcast channels, cochannel interference effects 88−46344
ALOHA systems, propagation delays effect 87−69408
ALOHA-reservation satellite packet communication network, anal. of acknowledgment schemes *(Japanese)* 87−76687
ALOHA-type communication networks, erasure, capture and noise errors 87−55413
ALOHA-type multiaccess channels, flow control technique eval. 88−3303
ALOHA-type systems, asymmetric buffered, stability, bounds and approx. 87−55418
alternating bit protocols, analysis 88−59383
amateur packet radio operation 88−46879
Amigo: document storage and retrieval 88−59535
AMT developments, MAP 86−23451
AN/1 switching architecture, constrained configuration of LANs 86−37556
analyser, HP 495 1A, features and operation, field servicing and network troubleshooting appls. 85−8752
analyser, Panasonic VP 3682 P, design and features for simulation, testing and online monitoring *(Italian)* 86−44215
analyser Hester for protocols microcomputer controlled *(Polish)* 88−59643
analyser using 8085-based controller, full- and half-duplex lines appl. *(Spanish)* 85−30713
analysers *(German)* 87−41426
analysers, development and product review *(French)* 88−74298
analysers in data networks 86−55517
ANALYST, integrated protocol development environment 87−34211
Ando Electric AE-5105 protocol analyser for data network 87−49620
announced arrival random access protocols 87−48264
Announced Retransmission Random Access, a contention-based broadcast multiaccess protocol, for satellite channels 85−13677
announced retransmission random access (ARRA) protocol for increasing channel capacity 86−23188
announced retransmission random access system stability 86−30088
ANSI Financial Institution Key Management Standard, automated distribution of cryptographic keys 86−4280
ANSI network holds promise for fiber's future 87−20028
AppleTalk Personal Network, performance study of FileServer System 87−69634
AppleTalk workstations, integration into UNIX network environment 87−20282
application layer protocol validation 86−69417
application specific microprocessor system tailored on Si, basic operators 87−59587
approximate agreement reaching in presence of faults 87−55719
arbitrary fibre optic LANs−performance and designissues 86−17042
architecture, protocols, and ISDN 87−55573
architecture & protocols for generalized telematic serviceand applicability to international videotexinterconnection 86−37294
Architel, unified architecture of protocols and interfaces 85−3207
Arcnet, technical benefits and economic arguments 86−23492
ARCNET, token-passing LAN, factory floor applications 88−28373
ARPA IP using X.25 in UNIX 4.2 BSD 87−20281
ARPANET, protocols for tactical data 87−40450
ARPANET and the DARPA Internet 88−67008
ARPANET protocol performance in LAN 86−10775
ARQ, packet resequencing in reliable transmission over parallel channels 88−3299
ARQ go-back-N scheme under Markov and related error structures, throughput efficiency 88−34535
ARQ protocol, selective repeat, with n channels 85−47236
ARQ protocols, complexity and accuracy of algorithms for performance evaluation 86−30126
ARQ protocols, evaluation of link by link vs edge-to-edge schemes 88−52646
ARQ protocols, optimal multi-copy, for point to multipoint communication 88−52644
ARQ protocols, performance in ring topology networks 87−48296
ARQ protocols, selective repeat, response time in communication links 85−63145
ARQ protocols evaluation, in ring networks 86−64735
ARQ protocols for data transmission in mobile radio systems 85−3362
ARQ protocols with copy transmission, delay performance 88−52645
ARQ scheme for high error rate conditions in encoded communication channel 86−30128
ARQ scheme with memory and integrated modulation 87−69409
ARQ schemes with service interruptions, delay performances *(Japanese)* 88−59381
ARQ technique using soft demodulation, performance anal. 86−30074
ARQ with time diversity reception, efficient technique for land mobile radio transmission 87−13605
ASHA protocols for satellite communication networks, equilibrium-point anal. 88−47011
ASN.1 encoding rules, invertible execution 88−34873
ASN1 support tools, application layer testing 87−40419
assertional verification of a timer based protocol 88−73420
Asyl/EFSM based protocol description, automatic Pascal program implementation tool 86−69456
asymmetric token-passing systems, approximate analysis 88−3302
asynchronous and synchronous networks merging 85−47250
asynchronous communication networks, use of synchronizers 88−73666
asynchronous communications software, Blast protocol 85−8156
asynchronous fiber optic local area network using CDMA and optical correlation 88−9564
asynchronous request centralised permission multiple access protocol, anal. 87−40026
asynchronous TDM packet switch, output buffer sharing effects on buffer requirements 88−59388
asynchronous telecom. networks, data protection, protocols using cryptography *(Polish)* 87−62488
asynchronous wavefront-computation arrays 87−40452
asynchronous/bisynchronous 2400-baud modems, standardized communications protocols 85−57836
AT&T and Philips distributed IPSS architecture for packet switching network 87−48660
AT&T common channel signalling packet switch, No.2 signal transfer point, overview 87−48439

protocols continued
AT&T Communications common channel signalling network, No.2 Signal Transfer Point design 86−54712
AT&T Information Systems support for ISDN in a PBX environment 86−16734
AT&T systems architecture 88−21745
ATC air/ground digital communications architecture for Mode-S surveillance beacon system, protocols 87−40775
ATE interfacing to test-floor networks, using IEEE 488 standard 85−42843
atomic multicast extensions for 802.4 token-bus 88−35165
ATP-1, adaptive multiple access protocol with mixed structure, analysis 87−27677
audio and visually augmented teleconferencing, technology, systems and protocols 85−52560
audio/video data transmission, study on design and implementation of communication protocol *(Korean)* 88−46557
audiovisual telecommunications services, unified approach to protocols, standards and signal struct. 86−54680
authentication protocols for computer networks 87−2668
authentication protocols for distributed computing systems, logic for questions of belief and action 88−45960
authentication schemes, principles and current practices, survey 88−66307
automated manufacturing communication network, flexible interlinking using coaxial cables *(German)* 88−35086
automated manufacturing techniques, development trends of products *(German)* 87−62656
automated protocol specification using top-down temporal logic 86−37208
automated protocol verification 87−48368
automated testing of protocol specifications and their implementations 85−8144
automated validation tools 86−30345
automated verification of token ring LAN protocols 86−43591
automatic proof for specification and verification of protocols 85−8138
automatic remote modem speed checking 87−2976
automatic repeat request for point-to-point communications, throughput analysis 88−66956
automation communication standards/compatibility, MAP and Esprit projects 86−4298
automobile communication protocol for mobile packet communication system using continuously allocated small zones *(Japanese)* 88−53186
automobile wiring reduction by multiplexing techniques 86−64377
automobile-based multiplexed data networks, protocol and system considerations 86−49161
availability drives computer network architectures, simulation expts. based on several protocols 88−3612
avionic standard module development 88−5080
avionic token-passing and 1553B buses for flight-critical control appls., eval. 87−42101
avionics standard communications bus, its implementation and usage 87−50514
AX.25, amateur packet radio 88−28678
balanced-mode link protocol, simulation results 87−69621
Band III control channel verification 88−46946
Band III standard air-interface protocol 85−20101
Band III trunked systems, standard protocol outline 86−37786
Band III trunked systems, standard signalling protocol 87−56002
bank, network processor for different protocols 85−8124
banking, communication protocols standardization *(Japanese)* 85−25521
basic networking implementation for the small computer environment 88−15123
basics of data communication *(German)* 86−16957
behaviour of the Ethernet protocol for small network lengths *(German)* 87−7888
Belgian and X25 network experiences 85−42304
Belgian network ISDN field trial based on ITT1240 digital switching system 85−19661
Bellcore Internet, packet-switched network 86−43574
Berkeley Unix 4.2 BSD, buffer management 86−37565
BERKOM−a broadband ISDN project 88−59843
bifurcated routing in computer networks 86−16907
Bildschirmtext videotext service, struct., display charact., decoder and data transmission protocol *(German)* 85−19742
bilingual message handling system 88−52630
binary feedback multiple access collision-type slotted channel, group testing protocols 85−57553
bit-map access protocol, fairness evaluation 86−54616
bit-oriented transmission protocols *(Italian)* 85−51834
BITBUS(TM) technology for automation 86−69471
blocked asynchronous protocol, design for distributed problems solving 86−49326
BOCC (Bit-Oriented Communication Coprocessor) XL88C565 86−41163
Boeing network architecture 86−4322
Boeing network architecture and TOP 87−48723
Boeing Network Architecture and TOP, book contrib. 87−69702
Boolean ccts., zero-knowledge simulation 88−40829
bridge protocol for spanning tree topology in IEEE 802 extended LAN environment 88−28358
broadband industrial LAN installation experiences 87−76388
broadband ISDN, access protocol architecture 87−76161
broadband ISDN, routing and resource control 88−59728
broadband LAN protocols 88−3312
broadband LANs, upper-band protocol considerations 85−19896
broadband local area network 86−30346
broadband networking with MAP, advantages *(Japanese)* 87−76398
broadband networks, asynchronous TDM communication *(German)* 87−76068
broadband networks, attachment-unit-interface compatible 10 Mb/s CSMA/CD medium attachment unit 86−23543
broadband networks for LAN and radio appls. 88−73411
broadband office communication, ESPRIT Project 95 86−10833
broadband switched services, integrated access procedures 87−76037
broadcast and multicast techniques, use on computer networks 87−13473
broadcast bus LANs, demand assignment multiple access schemes 85−19812
broadcast bus protocol for integrated LANs 88−21703
broadcast channel of LAN, anal. of access control protocols 86−10743
broadcast channel random access protocol, packet delay distrib. of tree conflict resolution algorithms 87−55408
broadcast channels, protocols design and anal. for reliable multicast 85−25563

protocols continued
broadcast communication protocol design 88−21409
broadcast LANs, decentralised adaptive tree search algorithm appl. 86−54863
broadcast packet switching network, design 88−59901
broadcast protocol, reliable implementation with nonprogrammable servers 88−73638
broadcast protocol for transmitting large amounts of data *(Japanese)* 87−28131
broadcast protocols, impact of communication network props. 87−2933
broadcast recognising access method, fair BRAM protocol, performance anal. 86−23207
broadcast-based communication in distributed controlsystems 85−63369
broadcast/multicast protocols *(German)* 86−69411
broadcasting source-addressed messages 86−4340
broadcasting studio equipment, remote control EBU/SMPTE specifications 86−17553
BSD operating system, Reliable Data Protocol 87−69726
BTAM, VTAM, and X.25 networks, combination problems and results 87−40349
buffered CSMA/CD protocols, queueing anal. 87−7882
buffered CSMA/CD system, performance anal. *(Japanese)* 86−54588
buffered CSMA/CD system analysis 88−8889
buffered CSMA/CD systems, performance comparison of packet transmission schemes *(Japanese)* 87−33838
buffered slotted multiple access protocols, queueing anal. 85−25474
bulletin boards, UK systems, AFPAS aims 85−13891
Burroughs computers, provide software tools for building multi-vendor systems 85−8160
bus networks, FCFS-like group random access protocol, performance eval. 87−62411
bus networks, hybrid token-CSMA/CD protocol anal. 85−63294
bus type local network system using coaxial cable *(Japanese)* 85−25528
bus-contention networks efficient minimum search algorithm and implementation *(Chinese)* 88−59588
bus-structured multiservice LAN, architecture and implementation of access mechanism 88−73637
bus-type local networks for integrated voice and data, traffic control *(Japanese)* 85−57897
business satellite systems with onboard processing, access protocol performance 87−40795
Butler process, resource sharing in PC networks 86−16873
Buzz-net: a hybrid token/random access LAN 87−75967
Buzz-net hybrid fibre optics LAN, performance models 87−55781
BX.25 link layer protocol, proposed specification 85−42266
Byzantine Agreement protocols *(German)* 86−69410
C-NET, IOPNETSRV low-level network software *(Chinese)* 85−25486
C-Net communication network prototype, Ethernet components use 86−54917
Cablus, for carrying control signals and power *(French)* 88−61929
CAD, performance model for hardware/software issues 85−8142
CAD using finite-state machine model 88−28334
Caede/Estelle graphical tool for formal definition of protocols 87−34212
callback scheme 86−59624
CAMAC-compatible programmer for memories, logic arrays, and logic controllers 88−25079
Cambridge Fast Ring protocol, performance modelling 88−59721
Cambridge Ring, basic block protocols 85−30711
Cambridge ring LAN, features and appls. *(Chinese)* 86−59656
Cambridge Ring LAN, network service performance comparison 88−8922
Cambridge ring with voice traffic, simulation study 85−36743
CAMPUSNET: A gateway-network approach tointerconnecting a campus-wide internet 86−17038
cancellation rules and extended word problems 85−25030
candidate linear token-passing high-speed data bus, performance analysis 88−68583
Cantata, multiperson interactive real-time message exchange system for investigating protocols 87−34167
capacity planning application of protocol analyzers 88−3357
Capetanakis Collision Resolution Algorithm, robustness 88−52666
CAPTAIN, system and protocol *(Japanese)* 86−16860
car fibre optic multiplexing using passive star coupler 85−65579
carrier current networking protocol using active repeater 86−23266
carrier sense multiple access with time-split collisiondetection and split channel reservation 86−16611
carrier sense multiple access with time-split collisiondetection and multi-tone tree search 86−49064
carrier sense synchronous access protocol with dynamic scheduling for a LAN based distributed PBX architecture 88−3317
carrier-sense multiple access with fixed retransmission assignment 87−40027
carrier-sense warning-detection multiple access protocol 87−40330
carrier-sensed multi-access protocols, queueing anal. 87−55412
carrierband network node, VLSI implementation featuring IEEE 802.4 Token Bus standard 87−28277
CATV data networks, spread spectrum access 85−47687
CATV network, voice and data transmission 85−47686
CATV system, 2-way, tree-structured, access scheme *(Japanese)* 87−70267
CCITT I-Series of Recommendations on ISDN, move to integrated communications 88−67087
CCITT ISDN protocols, interworking 88−59777
CCITT No.7 signalling system 86−49059
CCITT No.7 Signalling System implementation, test and field trials 86−54718
CCITT Recommendation X.75 and packet switched public data networks interconnection 85−7971
CCITT Recommendations, ISDN user-network interfaces (layer 1) 87−27836
CCITT signaling system no.7 ISDN user part 86−59459
CCITT Signalling System No.7, ISDN user part 88−52986
CCITT Signalling System No.7, national user part 88−52695
CCITT signalling system no.7, overview 86−59458
CCITT Signalling System No.7, transaction capabilities 88−52697
CCITT Signalling System No.7 protocol, AT&T Communications CCS network evolution to STP 86−54713
CCITT standard protocol for ISDN 86−16733
CCITT standards for packet data networks, development 87−13357
CCITT standards on modems error control 88−28408
CCITT telematic services, document interchange protocols 85−42073
CCITT X.21 and data communication testing 86−43562

protocols continued
CCITT X.400 model of message flow control 86−43478
CCITT X.400 recommendations, message-handling systems 88−15004
CCITT X.400 series of Recommendations for message handling systems 86−69447
CCITT X.400 Series recommendations 88−59695
CCITT X-400 message handling standard 88−46507
CCITT-SDL: overview and applications in protocol specifications 87−13369
CCS extension for atomic actions 88−21421
CCS used as a proof-assistant tool 86−69244
CDLC, data transmission on cellular 86−37783
CDLC data communications protocol for cellular telephone networks 86−23212
CDMA channels, no-feedback distribution protocol anal. 88−21402
CDMA distributed reservation-based protocol that does not require feedback information 88−73393
CDMA distributed reservation-based scheme anal. 87−55406
CDMA multihop networks, acknowledgement protocols, performance comparison 87−33846
CDMA multihop packet radio networks, throughput anal. 86−17219
cell controllers for flexible control 87−69617
cellular digital radiotelephone, slow frequency hopping multiple access 85−3368
cellular intersystem handoff protocol, creating transparent boundaries 87−3098
cellular mobile data network, spatial distrib. of traffic 87−56015
cellular radio, data communication appl. 85−57987
cellular radio, reuse partitioning appls. 88−73824
cellular radio data communication services, modem and protocol development 86−17239
cellular system, 4800 bit/s high speed data transmission 87−3083
cellular systems with hybrid voice channel assignment and blocked-calls-held service, signalling protocol study 86−55200
central network control maintenance using distributed protocol 85−25482
centralised multiple satellite networking, multiple access technique 88−53239
CEPT standard 85−25242
CERN LEP and SPS token ring control network 88−16579
certainty equivalence nonlinear separation controlrule for random access channels: delay analysis 86−54595
channel access algorithms throughput with limited sensing 86−48719
channel access protocol analysis model 87−55434
channel access protocol for integrated voice/data applications 87−75963
channel access protocols for integrated networks, modeling and simulation 88−3623
channel access protocols with preemptive priority in integrated networks 88−3306
channel allocation protocols in frequency-time controlled high speed networks 88−45800
channel characteristics in local-area hard real-time system 88−9112
channel exit protocols, finite population random access systems, performance effects 88−59372
channel-to-channel adapters, deadlock prevention 86−37190
cheating husbands and other stories: a case study of knowledge, action, and communication 87−12863
CHILL, communications protocols implementation language 85−63368
CHILL signals implementation 85−47267
christensen protocols in C 85−52038
CIM, communication network between car manufacturers and suppliers 87−28180
CIM, communication network technology *(Japanese)* 88−9133
CIM and the manufacturing automation protocol 87−55689
CIM communication standards, MAP and TOP 87−20178
CIM distributed computing, MAP/TOP 88−66990
CIM LANs, communications 86−16955
CIM using LAN in Denmark, MAP project *(Danish)* 88−41303
CIM using PC for operational data acquisition *(German)* 88−9892
CIMAP, Conf., Birmingham, England (Dec. 1986) 87−23007
circuit/packet switch interworking, open world protocol 85−2927
clock synchronization in the presence of omission andperformance faults, and processor joins 87−2934
clock-driven message transfer in distrib. processing systems, delay anal. 86−4068
cluster controller implementation using extended automataspecification techniques 86−30123
clusterFORTH, a high-level network protocol 85−42312
clusterFORTH networking on an OPTO-22 LC2, HVAC control appl. 88−52888
CMOS ISDN subscriber access controller (ISAC-5) a single chip solution for the connection of speech/data terminal equipment to ISDN-5 interfaces *(German)* 87−40606
code division multiple access protocol, asynchronous throughput 86−69438
code switching technique for distributed spreadspectrum packet radio networks 86−16615
coin flipping by telephone, new protocol 85−19551
coin flipping persuasively in contrast expected time 87−33854
collision detection and multitone tree search for multiple-access protocols on radio channels 87−75972
collision resolution algorithm, robustness and performance is unshared feedback error environment 88−52658
collision resolution algorithms, exploiting information of successful messages 87−39573
collision resolution for buffered users 87−69407
collision resolution interval, asymptotic behaviour 87−7886
collision resolution protocol with simplified energy detection 87−75983
collision resolution protocols using small slots of channel time 87−27729
collision resolution protocols utilizing absorptionsand collision multiplicities 85−62942
collision-free access protocol for packet radio networks 88−46858
collision-free protocol for local area networks 88−66951
combined ALOHA/reservation access methods, charact. and stability anal. *(Japanese)* 88−21396
combined ALOHA/reservation access schemes for AA/TDMA system, channel partition methods, eval. *(Japanese)* 88−21397
combined fixed and demand assignment satellite multiple access protocol for integrated circuit and packet switching 87−27719
ComcoLAN, network for up to 255 computers *(German)* 88−35112
command execution in a heterogeneous environment 87−20191
commercial electronic mailboxes in Germany *(German)* 87−27936

protocols continued
commitment-based communication model for distributed office environments 88−59676
common channel signaling: an integral component of ISDN 86−49422
common channel signalling system No.7, appls. to ISDN 87−69550
Common Market telecommunication standards *(German)* 87−33885
communicating processes, semantics, formalization via protocols *(German)* 88−14871
communicating processes deadlock detection 85−63135
communication, specification and validation method, composite state diagram with logical relations proposal 85−42284
communication architectures, conf., Stowe, VT, USA (Aug. 1986) 87−16232
communication between objects, protocol 88−67072
communication complexity 85−3161
communication control equipment configuration method, degeneration of parallelism 87−69694
communication mechanism, survey *(Polish)* 86−10776
communication mechanism design, temporal logic 87−28197
communication media control schemes in an integratedservice circuit switching network environment 86−69196
communication network, distributed algorithm to find breadth first search trees 87−55371
communication primitives supporting the execution of atomic actions at remote sites, request manager 85−7949
communication protocol for single chip processors 86−49281
communication protocol implementation, performance evaluation and turning 85−36534
communication protocol modeling using Petri nets 87−7872
communication protocol on virtual link 86−43541
communication protocol testing techniques 87−40078
communication protocol to abolish the collisions ofmessages in a common channel *(Chinese)* 86−43518
communication protocol verification using discrete-event models 88−73423
communication protocols: standard conformance testing services *(Italian)* 88−46403
communication protocols, automated tool for module specification, ATMS 87−33842
communication protocols, development tools, review 85−42130
communication protocols, formal description techniques standardisation 87−48350
communication protocols, impact of advancing technology and use of fibre optics 87−56192
communication protocols, probabilistic verification 88−21725
communication protocols, reduced reachability anal. 87−28214
communication protocols in instrumentation 87−56485
communication protocols modelling and modified D-timed Petri nets 86−59693
communication protocols modelling with coloured-arc Petri nets 88−41378
communication protocols of distributed systems 85−47263
communication protocols testing 85−19874
communication protocols using timed Petri nets, performance specification 85−25550
communication services with connection-oriented and connectionless data transmission, comparison *(German, English)* 86−37568
communication structure of decentralized commit protocols 86−59691
communication system architecture for real-time appls. 86−17027
communication system supporting large datagramson a local area network 86−37509
communication systems, implications for protocol design 87−62637
communications, architectures and protocols, conf., Montreal, Que., Canada (June 1984) 85−5622
communications conf., Kingston, Ont., Canada (June 1986) 88−43596
communications formats for portable computers 86−54865
communications interface for power system computer control system 85−32082
communications network for manufacturing applications 88−46463
communications processing protocols: current status of standardization *(Japanese)* 87−40120
communications protocol validation 87−20265
communications protocols, performance measurement from user's viewpoint 86−37513
communications protocols and standards for LAN/WAN interface 87−8027
communications software management with verification and transformation of protocol-oriented specifications 88−46599
communications standards, review 87−48622
communications standards, state of the art report, book 86−61837
COMNET, broadband integrated LAN for Canadian House of Commons, design 86−37533
comparison and operational environment 87−28046
COMPAS, DCNA communication processing program, examination of portability and performance *(Japanese)* 85−36734
COMPAS, DCNA communication protocol program design for data terminals *(Japanese)* 85−36731
compatibility between office automation systems, protocol converters 85−13888
Compatible Acknowledging Ethernet, implementation and network interface unit modification 88−21677
COMPCON 87 conf. San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 1987) 87−43790
COMPEX-compatible manual-control and display units 86−24442
complex computer networks, hybrid modeling techniques 88−9173
complexity of computer communication protocols 87−13186
computer assisted apprenticeship to communication protocol 87−69712
computer communication, conf., Sydney, Australia (Oct. 1984) 86−33918
computer communication networks, combined routing and flow control, two-level adaptive scheme 86−16993
computer communication under unsymmetric traffic, performance evaluation by simulation 85−30506
computer communications, conf., New Orleans, LA, USA (March 1988) 88−49361
computer communications conf., Arizona, USA (Mar 1985). 86−45918
computer communications technology, conf., Stowe, VT, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−62845
computer integrated manufacturing, structural perspective 88−66989
computer message systems, current status and prognosis 88−21707
computer network, high-speed serial communication protocol 85−13906
computer network architecture for reliable communication 88−34849
computer network communication protocol with simple acknowledgments, performance evaluation model *(German)* 86−4306

protocols continued
computer network communications protocol software, construction methods *(Polish)* 86−37508
computer network data block length optimisation *(Slovak)* 88−35133
computer network experiment via Japanese communication satellite CS, protocols performance evaluation *(Japanese)* 85−25531
computer network flow control verification 85−46975
computer network operating systems, architecture and protocols *(Spanish)* 88−15099
computer network protocol, timer mechanism testing 87−48554
computer network protocol jamming 87−40048
computer network protocols, performance parameters 87−20001
computer network queueing model, with modified isarithmic flow control 85−25204
computer network security, protocol reference model and Trusted Computer System Evaluation Criteria 87−48597
computer network simulation modelling, Czechoslovakia's experience 86−30114
computer network via Japanese communication satellite, physical level protocol experimental results *(Japanese)* 85−25532
computer network with window control, delay anal. for wait model 85−42015
computer networking, conf., Washington, DC, USA (April 1988) 88−62893
computer networking, conference, Gaithersburg, MD, USA (Dec. 1984) 85−44399
computer networks, centralised and decentralised optimal flow control protocols 87−55761
computer networks, data delivery integrity anal. 87−69635
computer networks, data delivery integrity problems 86−23466
computer networks, data link protocols for digital communications 85−51837
computer networks, distributed leader finding algorithms construction, unified approach 86−4327
computer networks, evolution 87−40371
computer networks, file transfers, delay approximations 86−59686
computer networks, isarithmic flow control, permit distrib. schemes and traffic intensity 85−63374
computer networks, multi-drop line config., protocol for adding new terminal 85−36750
computer networks, nodal congestion control policy algorithm, perform. evaluation 85−19861
computer networks, optimal job flow control using window mechanism *(Polish)* 86−49043
computer networks, protocols, standards and interfaces, book 88−24335
computer networks, protocols and configs. *(German)* 85−36730
computer networks, simulation, conf. Colorado Springs, CO, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−49
computer networks, traffic models and perform. evaluation tools 85−19867
computer networks conference, Budapest, Hungary (Oct. 1985) 86−61843
computer networks interconnection at the network and transport layers 88−41376
computer-based multimedia communications, message handling systems *(Korean)* 87−62475
computer-based multimedia information systems 86−69449
computer-integrated production, MAP and multivendor network communication *(German)* 86−61917
computer-to-computer, communication at load dispatch centres, aspects 87−76345
computers and communications integration, design, anal., management, conf., Miami, FL, USA (April 86) 86−52137
computers in manufacturing industry 86−64685
computing theory, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (May 1982) 85−10
concatenated coding scheme, reliability and throughput anal. 87−68961
concurrency and communication protocols, an Occam implementation of X.25 88−59713
concurrency control protocols for distributed databases with multiversioned entities, performance evaluation 88−35194
concurrent communication system, design aspects 87−76375
Concurrent Euclid appl. to specification, implementation and verification of communication protocol 87−34213
concurrent network simulator for automated protocoldevelopment and performance evaluation 87−2897
concurrent process-based communications software, hierarchical verification method *(Japanese)* 86−69221
concurrent token ring protocol 88−52917
conferencing, desktop real-time system using integrated group communication protocols 88−53036
conflict multiplicity estimation and batch resolutionalgorithms 86−54630
conflict resolution by multiplicity estimation 88−14858
conflict resolution in multiple access channels, lower time bound for deterministic algorithm 86−43363
conformance testing: operational aspects, tools, and experiences 87−34215
conformance testing, in information systems 86−69378
conformance testing for NATO network/transport layers 88−9244
conformance testing for OSI protocols in the multiple layer environment based on automaton model 87−48666
conformance testing of network protocols, OSI 88−28445
conformance testing with multiple observers 87−28212
conformity analysis for communication protocols 87−20204
congestion avoidance in computer networks with a connectionless network layer: concepts, goals and methodology 88−67057
congestion control in interconnected local areanetworks, p-persistent CSMA/CD 86−69435
congestion monitored subnetwork size,population and delay protocol theory for computernetworks and internetworks 86−54936
connection control protocols for integrated multi-service network 87−69464
connection control protocols in a fast packet switching multi-service network based on ATD techniques 87−33896
connection management protocol for transport layer 88−66961
connection oriented network service implementation on LAN 88−41328
connection-control protocols in a fast packet-switching multi-service network based on ATD techniques 88−14847
connection-less protocol, Internet Datagram Protocol, specification 86−69237
connection-management protocol verification 88−73419
connectivity, flexible, provision by LANs in multivendor environment 86−43537
constructive interaction, user-computer-user interaction 85−3210
contention packet broadcast system, queue lengths bounds 87−13179
protocols continued
contention packet broadcasting systems, packet interdeparture times anal., channel access protocols 86−23189
contention resolving protocols for digital systems 87−69429
contention ring protocol analysis 87−55441
contention ring protocol in LANs, integrated token-passing/control scheme, performance eval. *(Japanese)* 87−40411
contention-access protocol for a ring network 85−3157
contention-based access protocols with reservations for local networks with non-homogeneous traffic demands 85−8223
contention-based multiple access technique for data transmission systems with arbitrary number of users 87−62518
contention-based TDMA technique for data transmissions through satellite 88−15406
continuous AR system with copy transmissions, delay performances *(Japanese)* 88−21387
continuous ARQ with repeated transmissions, throughput performance 86−43356
continuous multidestination ARQ schemes for high error-rate channels 88−52606
control software for a measuring sub-system and its controller employing the V-24 interface *(Polish)* 88−60566
control standards, new developments 86−16634
controlled ALOHA, delay anal., exact anal. and bounds 87−62412
controller IC contends with multiple protocols 85−36717
controllers, communications facilities 86−43602
ControlNet LAN, bus topology and SDLC protocol for industrial appls. *(French)* 85−47212
conversion *(Japanese)* 87−2894
conversion 86−43358
conversion, and correctness problems 87−20186
conversion exercise for derivation of protocol conversion 88−66778
conversion for access to asynchronous and synchronous networks 85−19794
conversion in Sperry environment 86−4317
converters, developments 87−13417
convertor failure due to IBM's information management system 85−13889
convertor of protocols for Sperry Univac 1100/80 mainframe 85−25605
convertors, choosing right strategy 85−36708
convertors for RS232 asynchronous terminals or X-on/X-off CPUs 87−2856
convex optimisation, communication complexity 87−54830
cooperation protocol for distributed systems, automated validation 86−59692
cordless telephones, control channel capacity assessment, signalling protocol 85−25319
CorNet, Siemen's contribution to corporate ISDN networks signalling standardisation 88−67128
CorNet signalling for ISDN communication in corporate networks 88−59748
corporate ISDNs 88−53021
corporate networking standards 88−67061
corporate networking standards, development 88−35128
corporate networking strategy, promoted by X.25 protocol 86−16977
corporate networks, future 85−63313
correctness proof 85−36490
Corvus Omninet LAN, connecting 3000 microcomputers *(French)* 87−13452
cost effective token LAN, VLSI circuit appl. 85−47234
COST-11 ter project, distributed systems management, overview 88−59618
covert channels in LANs 87−40367
CRMM, a distributed bulletin board 88−59531
cryptographic capsules, disjunctive primitive for interactive protocols 88−40828
cryptographic key distribution methods without the aid of couriers 88−9016
cryptographic protocol design, NP statements proving in zero-knowledge 88−40824
cryptographic protocol design for secrets generation and exchange 87−33642
cryptographic protocol for trustable match making 86−3791
cryptographic protocols in networks with many trusted nodes 88−41377
cryptologic research, review 88−66302
cryptosystems, protocol failures, survey 88−66306
CS-2 satellite, protocols for NTT high-speed and multiplexed switched service 85−42071
CS/1-SNA network server ties Ethernet to SNA 86−4309
CSIRONET support software for IBM 3270 peripherals 85−36719
CSMA, CSMA-CD asynchronous limited channel sensing algorithms 86−69439
CSMA, distributed retransmission control 88−59363
CSMA, multichannel, cellular mobile packet radio anal. 86−4501
CSMA, priority virtual time, anal. 87−33844
CSMA, station oriented, Petri network lattices, algebraic and geometric structure 87−39572
CSMA and CSMA/CD protocols, packet output processes 88−46351
CSMA multihop packet radio networks, throughput anal. 87−40649
CSMA protocol, effect of evenly distributed stations 88−35193
CSMA protocols, asynchronous, linear (bus-like) networks, stochastic struct. 87−33849
CSMA protocols, simultaneous use on same LAN 87−27723
CSMA protocols allowing bounded channel access time 85−25547
CSMA realisation with software *(German)* 86−16959
CSMA systems, persistent, throughput anal., comments 87−40005
CSMA with collision detection for personal computer on broadband tree shaped network *(Japanese)* 88−3583
CSMA with collision detection for radio channels 85−19576
CSMA-CD, 1-persistent type, unslotted anal. *(Japanese)* 87−55385
CSMA-CD anal. with variable slot size 87−48255
CSMA-CD analysis for arbitrary slot size 85−42031
CSMA-CD dynamic probabilities and priorities 86−49066
CSMA-CD protocol for radio channels 86−4086
CSMA-CD with channel capture 86−37554
CSMA-CD with priority fns. to each terminal, successful transmission probability, LAN appls. 87−69414
CSMA/BT-CD multihop packet radio network, modelling 85−13679
CSMA/CA protocol, simulation model 88−52605
CSMA/CD, channel efficiency for LANs 86−69431
CSMA/CD, collision resolution mechanism 85−46990
CSMA/CD, dynamic, priority scheme 86−54636
CSMA/CD, retransmission algorithm effects *(Japanese)* 87−13405

protocols continued
CSMA/CD, token bus, token ring and slotted ring channel access methods, comparison *(German)* 88−52961
CSMA/CD and movable-slot TDM protocols, performance analysis 88−3301
CSMA/CD broadband LAN using beat signal level detection, 10 Mbit/s operation, improvements *(Japanese)* 87−34136
CSMA/CD broadband network using a beat-signal level detection method *(Japanese)* 87−33953
CSMA/CD buffered system, approx. anal. 88−73395
CSMA/CD bus, collision resolution protocol Enet II 85−63298
CSMA/CD bus LANs, timed Petri net models for performance anal. 88−15060
CSMA/CD computer communications protocol, Extended Control and Simulation Language for performance studies 86−30119
CSMA/CD controller for IEEE 802.3 LANs, Rockwell R68802 85−17590
CSMA/CD fibre optic networks, collision detection methods 86−23866
CSMA/CD industrial networks with short delivery time for messages 88−35098
CSMA/CD infinite population nonpersistent channel access, transmission delay distrib. model 85−63141
CSMA/CD LAN, Imminent Access Recognition protocol for integrated traffic 88−52889
CSMA/CD LAN, multichannel transceiver based on IEEE Std. 802.3 *(Japanese)* 87−76353
CSMA/CD LAN, priority scheme design 87−48677
CSMA/CD LAN based on IEEE Std. 802.3 *(Japanese)* 87−76354
CSMA/CD LAN load control, multirate voice coding 86−49333
CSMA/CD LANs with overload detection and protection 86−59634
CSMA/CD medium access protocol implementation for low speed/cost LAN 86−30120
CSMA/CD multi-channel protocol, non-slotted model anal. 87−75961
CSMA/CD multi-channel protocol for broadband bus LANs, anal. using non-slotted model *(Japanese)* 86−30099
CSMA/CD multichannel method using hybrid load distrib./region distrib. scheme *(Japanese)* 88−34864
CSMA/CD multichannel systems, throughput model 86−30075
CSMA/CD network, delay-based window-access protocol and voice traffic performance 88−21702
CSMA/CD network standards, appl. of Intel 82586 LAN coprocessor VLSI architecture 86−4345
CSMA/CD networks, 10 Mb/s operating on CATV-type broadband media, physical layer hardware design 85−8203
CSMA/CD networks, delay characteristics 88−52612
CSMA/CD protocol, collision resolution scheme 86−64749
CSMA/CD protocol, computation time reduction technique *(Japanese)* 85−2924
CSMA/CD protocol for LANs 87−75964
CSMA/CD protocol for packet channel of integrated services terminal bus 88−59722
CSMA/CD protocol for synchronizing token Ethernet 88−34872
CSMA/CD protocol profiles, requested anal., file servers in program development environments 87−62685
CSMA/CD protocol simulation 87−8066
CSMA/CD protocol with deterministic contention resolution, performance anal. *(Japanese)* 86−4084
CSMA/CD protocol with deterministic contention resolution, anal. 87−48256
CSMA/CD protocol with message-based priority function 88−21617
CSMA/CD protocols, bimodal collision resolution 88−35135
CSMA/CD protocols, effect of random message size on performance 86−54579
CSMA/CD ring network, integrated token passing 87−27725
CSMA/CD S-LAN performance optimisation 86−37557
CSMA/CD systems, slotted multichannel, throughput anal. 86−54608
CSMA/CD systems with prioritised-retransmission, performance comparison *(Japanese)* 88−73407
CSMA/CD type local data networks, simulation anal. *(German)* 88−59659
CSMA/CD with priority, performance anal. *(Japanese)* 85−13675
CSMA/CD with tree algorithms, performance and channel stability, bus topology LAN appl. *(Japanese)* 88−46334
CSMA/CD-based LAN, master/slave monitor meas. technique 87−69661
CSMA/CD-compatible protocols for real-time voice transmission 88−3315
CSMA/CD-token passing hybrid protocol, optical fibre LANs for mixed data traffic 88−28349
CSMA/CD-token ring local network architecture withCSMA/CD-DAMA protocol 86−54986
CSMA/CM-based protocol with dynamic segmentation 87−2665
CSMS and token LANs, data transfer engine design 85−52087
CSP as a formal description technique for OSI protocols 88−9232
CUENET LAN, enhancement for internetworking 88−15166
cunning power of cheating verifiers. Some observations about zero knowledge proofs 88−14600
customer equipment, network interface design 85−47063
cycle time properties of the FDDI token ring protocol 86−64667
cyclic redundancy check generation, protocols 86−29715
cyclic service systems with limited service disciplines, inequalities 88−46338
Czechoslovak development of LAN *(Czech)* 86−23488
D51 packet switching system, software design *(Japanese)* 86−64640
D channel user signalling and link-access protocol 85−47086
D channel user signalling and switching protocol 85−47087
D-channel protocol in ISDN project *(German)* 85−47226
D-channel protocols in ISDN and their meaning for communications *(German)* 87−48420
D-channels, statistical multiplexing 88−45832
DAMA communication systems, bursty traffic conditions, queuing performance 87−33845
DAMA protocol issues 86−30403
DAMA satellite system for rural communications 88−60111
DARPA experimental multimedia mail system, text, image and voice communication 86−16826
DARPA Internet protocol 86−17029
DARPA internet protocol suite 85−42256
DARPA net protocol, architecture 85−57597
DARPA packet radio network protocols 87−33832
DARPA protocol suite, Internetwork appls. 86−17030
DASS and DPNSS, implementation experience 88−67127
DASS ISDN protocol, introduction of abort function 86−49052
data acquisition system from sensor units *(Spanish)* 87−3517
data block length optimisation *(Slovak)* 87−28134

protocols continued
data bus, high speed fibre optic 86−11135
data bus system, dual channel, high speed multiplex, for aircraft 86−11140
data collection systems via meteor burst 85−36547
data comm protocol ICs 86−47645
data communication, computer, terminal and modem networking principles 86−59619
data communication, multiple-access schemes, performance 87−2666
data communication equipment testing 88−14963
data communication implementation strategy for telecommunications management network 88−52742
data communication networks, testing 85−25383
data communication protocol analysers and monitors 87−8059
data communication protocols, performance evaluation 86−37201
data communication software components *(Italian)* 85−30724
data communication standards, OSI lower layers anal. 86−59621
data communication via telephone network *(German)* 87−76190
data communications, 7-layer protocol standards *(German)* 86−69208
data communications, anal. 85−42276
data communications, basics 85−42278
data communications, conf., Whistler Mountain, BC, Canada (Sept. 1985) 86−19732
data communications, principles and definitions *(German, French)* 86−37196
data communications controller IC, SCN68562 85−25492
data communications product directory 86−30360
data communications protocols and protocols testing 85−42277
data compression, two-way generalisation of Shannon's problem 85−36298
data encryption protocols for electronic mail 85−47145
data error correction 88−15082
data exchange using the transport protocol 86−10756
data file transfer via satellite and terrestrial links, sensitivity anal. of optimal message sizes *(Japanese)* 88−14869
data link layer development and struct., decision tree for protocols, report 88−73628
data link protocol, performance meas. 87−28167
data network performance prediction by distributed discrete-event simulation 86−43372
data network protocol analyzers *(German)* 88−53574
data network security units 86−43186
data network signalling, components *(German)* 87−40358
data network standards for power plant distributed digital control 88−69083
data security and communications 87−69040
data security standards, state of the art 86−10627
data transmission, finite-state machine and abstract-program proofs 85−36478
data transmission, protocols *(German)* 87−55369
data transmission circuit diagnosis *(French)* 87−13527
data transmission errors, detection and correction 88−14577
data transmission protocols *(French)* 85−30500
data transmission protocols for satellite communication *(German)* 87−55370
data transmission via satellites 85−47479
database access techniques in networks *(German)* 87−62645
Datagram networks, packet impatience 86−17012
datagram transport protocol on LAN, reliable delivery 87−20213
Datex, Nordic X.21 circuit-switched service, implementations and benefits 85−25481
Datex P for data packet switching *(German)* 88−73578
DCNA file transfer method for data terminals *(Japanese)* 85−36732
deadlock and its minimisation 85−63144
deadlock detection in communicating finite state machines, report 85−13928
DEC and networking standards 88−9245
DEC networks, inter manufacturer protocols 88−15080
decentralised control for slotted and reservation ALOHA, and LANs 88−59361
decentralised random access channel, timeout distribution for reduced contention 88−8886
decentralized consensus protocols 86−54585
decentralized random access systems, timeout distributions 86−54577
DECnet, industry-standard networking protocol 88−15085
DECnet applications and protocol performance, case study 88−59671
DECNET internet protocols efficiency 88−52959
DECNET Network, 3270 remote access to IBM systems from VAX nodes using DECNET/IBM gateway 88−3508
DECnet networks, Phase V, management 88−52880
Defence Data Network connections 87−69638
Defense Data Network, overview 87−40440
Defense Data Network, X.25 standard, host interface considerations 85−30735
Defense Data Network access, internet gateway design 87−40442
Defense Data Network connection, DCA's network access component appl. 87−40443
delay behavior of reserved priority channels operatingon a CSMA/CD protocol 86−16616
delay characteristics for ARQ protocols in the case offluctuating error rates 86−54602
delay time analysis on distributed switching networkusing staged circuit switching technique *(Korean)* 85−63136
delay-throughput comparison for coded channels in mobile fading environment 88−2933
demand assigned protocol for integrated mobile satellite services 86−54617
demand assignment protocols with arbitrary workloads, eval. model 87−20188
demand assignment TDMA protocol for video teleconferencing-voice data optical networks 87−40424
description and verification based on temporal logic 87−69425
description and verification of protocol by temporal logic *(Japanese)* 86−54590
description/anal., state transition model with channel expressions 88−21427
design and generation using Archetype 88−9182
design and implementation of a protocol for remote procedure call 88−67076
design automation 88−21507
design of microcomputer-controlled products *(German)* 85−3142
design specification and formal description *(Spanish)* 88−52904
Design to Product Demonstrate and MAP 86−37585
desktop computer as a network participant 85−52049

protocols continued
desktop conference system based on integrated group communication architecture 88−59856
determined CSMA technique for broadcast channels 85−19892
Deutches Forschungsnetz (DFN): strategic issues for the development and the operation of an OSI-network 87−48641
Deutsche Bundespost ISDN pilot project *(German)* 88−46670
development tool usage survey 88−21424
DGCNET, LAN with remote communication capability, architecture *(Chinese)* 86−49285
DGCNET LAN data-link layer design and implementation *(Chinese)* 86−64658
DGCNET LAN file transfer system *(Chinese)* 86−64661
DGCNET LAN network-layer software design and implementation *(Chinese)* 86−64659
DGCNET LAN system management functions *(Chinese)* 86−64660
dial-up communication systems using multi-carrier modulation technology 87−62758
dial-up modem transmission protocols 85−57848
dial-up modems microcom networking protocol 88−46777
Diamond Net integrated multimedia information system 87−48369
Digilog protocol analysers for data transmission network operation anal. and design *(Italian)* 88−4286
digital avionics using DATAC bus 87−50511
digital communication systems, tamed FM demodulator, error generation model 88−52326
digital communications, conf., Zurich, Switzerland (March 1988) 88−55828
digital image interface standard, ACR/NEMA illustrated protocol overview 86−32402
Digital Network Architecture and Open SystemsInterconnection 86−37561
digital PABX role in generalised network environment 86−43680
digital packet network performance test tools 87−48665
digital PBX, voice/data integration 85−42398
digital signatures exchange protocol 87−54943
digital telephone network, echo-canceller protocol 85−30613
digital telephone subscriber line signalling, datalink and network protocols *(Norwegian)* 85−36486
DIPS small scale communication control processor *(Japanese)* 87−69644
directed network protocols for solving control problems in computer networks 88−73665
directory internal exchange protocol−a generalizedprotocol mechanism for communication between directorycomponents 86−54573
directory scheme for resources in computer network 88−52973
directory service in the message handlingsystem of the German Research Network 86−69448
disclosure problems, information-theoretical reductions 87−33643
discrete event models, finitely recursive processes 88−73421
discrete logarithm possession without revealing it 88−40827
discrete-event process supervisory control with partial observation 88−34847
discrete-time cyclic-service systems, waiting times 88−34852
DISOSS-PROFS link using X.25 88−41385
dispatch control systems., OSI model and communication protocols *(Croatian)* 88−23319
distributed agreement in the presence of processor andcommunication faults 86−49278
distributed algorithm, complementary validation tools experience 86−30356
distributed algorithm for reorganization and communication scheduling in mobile multi-hop radio networks 87−56018
distributed binary tree protocol with advanced reservation (DBTP/AR) for local area networks 87−40052
distributed clinical information system, use of remote procedure calls 86−55022
distributed communications in collision channels, state-space approach to modelling and analysis techniques 86−16101
distributed communications in collision channels witherrors, anal. 86−59195
distributed communications in collision channels witherrors 86−64620
distributed computation termination detection model and complexity 87−75993
distributed computer system communication facility, broadcast protocols 87−2930
distributed computing and communications, book 87−16265
distributed computing systems, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (May 1984) 85−22078
distributed conferencing systems: a practical, easily implemented architecture 88−46745
distributed consensus protocols, stopping times 87−55375
distributed control protocol network via satellite, performance eval. *(Japanese)* 87−40397
distributed databases, evaluation of reliability mechanisms 88−34871
distributed dynamic routing algorithms implementation, subtle design issues 87−48570
distributed election algorithms in unidirectional and complete networks 86−43373
distributed energy control centre data links, CCITT protocol description for communication system 88−10788
distributed FCFS access protocol in a CSMA/CD network for synchronous voice traffic 88−9181
distributed hybrid binary tree protocol with advanced reservation (DHBTP/AR) for integrated local area networks 87−69432
distributed industrial control, high performance communication system using exception transmission 85−3211
distributed interconnect scheme for high-throughput packet switch applications 85−13933
distributed interoffice mail system 86−16910
distributed interoffice mail system based on integrateddocument interchange protocols 85−63260
distributed microcontroller protocol proposal 86−30359
distributed mutual exclusion algorithm 86−54858
distributed network protocol with limited span 85−8217
distributed network protocols, perspective, building blocks use 87−40431
distributed networks and data communications 88−31353
distributed packet switched type LANs with wide area communication capability 86−30395
distributed packet voice communications protocol, initial design 87−55429
distributed protocol for maintaining central network control 85−19574
distributed protocol network using domestic communication satellites, expt. study *(Japanese)* 87−28485
distributed protocols for mobile radio networks 85−63149

protocols continued
distributed reservation protocol for integratedline-and packet-switched networks 86−49063
distributed scan channel multiple access model 86−54637
distributed spread spectrum packet radio networks, acknowledgements effect 87−34366
distributed spread-spectrum packet radio networks, spreading code protocols 88−41131
distributed switching interactive CATV network, fast switching protocol 86−60050
distributed switching interactive CATV network protocol 87−41225
distributed synchronization of multiple servers 86−17032
distributed system management, theory and implementation 86−55008
distributed systems, effects of message loss on protocol termination 88−46554
distributed systems, performance analysis of polling mechanisms with receiver blocking 87−48298
distributed systems, protocol for reliable process migration 87−62413
distributed systems modelling with abstract machines 85−19863
distributed testing, semi-automatic tools 87−34218
distributed transition systems, algebraic method for modeling communication 88−34870
distribution lists, use in MHS 88−59528
distribution system microprocessor-based telecontrol system protocol *(Chinese)* 87−9155
diversity receivers, random access protocols, performance eval. 87−62826
DLC/SDLC protocol implementation, VLSI module *(German)* 86−4272
DMS SuperNode, technology overview 88−67187
document interchange, generalised protocol boundary 87−8038
document interchange protocol for telematic services, CCITT Draft Recommendation S.a 85−8162
document interchange protocol for telematicservices *(Japanese)* 86−54827
document transfer protocols, re-editable 85−13812
document-oriented teleconferencing, multipoint communication control 88−59857
DoD protocol conformance test laboratory 88−52955
DOS 3.1 and NETBIOS, LAN application software interfaces 86−54961
double PLAYTHROUGH circuit switched rings, performance model 87−55801
DPBX-LAN internetworking 88−67033
DPN SNA Multihost, IBM SNA and X.25 networks marriage 88−67027
DPS1500 Packet Switching System, netgram protocol for intra-network communication 85−19860
DS-CDMA asynchronous system for VSAT satellite networks 88−53238
DS-CDMA spread spectrum, performance analysis 87−56103
DTX telematic access to corporate information systems 87−34108
dual channel-based LAN architecture, design and performance evaluation 87−27727
dual-channel LAN, performance analysis 88−3592
dual-channel LAN for integrated voice and data transmission 87−55773
DuCSI serial protocol for distributed microcontrollers 88−3600
DURESS project: extending databases into an open systems architecture 88−73640
dynamic address assignment in broadcast networks 86−30084
dynamic address assignment protocol implementation in a LAN 86−37560
dynamic address assignment protocols 85−8216
dynamic channel allocation for high capacity mobile radio 88−73414
dynamic control structures for cooperating 87−2682
dynamic deadlock resolution protocols 87−33852
dynamic flow control in a computer communication network 87−33858
dynamic flow control protocols for packet-switchingmultiplexers serving real-time multipacket messages 86−49049
dynamic networks, static protocols use 88−15157
dynamic protocol definitions 86−49312
dynamic window congestion control in heterogeneous environments 87−33859
EAN: an X.400 message system 86−69545
ECCS specifications of OSI protocols, automated verification tool 88−73422
ECMA distributed interactive processing standardisation 86−64774
ECMA model architectures, private-public network interworking 88−14959
Ed-Net−a multi-protocol educational local area network 88−9125
education in business economics, information networks *(German)* 88−3493
EENET, broadband LAN 85−19793
efficient distributed transaction commit protocols, presumed abort and presumed commit 85−47228
EGJUDGE: an expert system tool for protocol conformance testing 88−28438
EIA consumer electronic bus architecture 87−34203
election of leader in a ring, protocols 87−69725
election protocol for channel allocation 86−30073
election protocols for choosing by processors of a processor to perform control tasks 86−4320
electrical interfaces replacement 87−76308
electronic data interchange, overview 87−76404
electronic design interchange format 87−5607
electronic document transfer by digital Olympus satellite link 88−28807
electronic exchange of trading data, practical standards 87−40258
electronic mail, CCITT X.400 standard *(German)* 86−30290
electronic mail, distributed system for PC-based LAN 87−13308
electronic mail, internetworking between X400 and telex/teletex/fax 85−57724
electronic mail, Message Handling System/X.400 protocol compatibility link-up 87−2819
electronic mail, specification and implementation 87−48313
electronic mail, system structure, and mail service protocols *(Chinese)* 85−13805
electronic mail, X.400 protocols, recommendations 87−76246
electronic mail for LANs and integrated networks 85−13816
electronic mail gateway between MHS (X.400) and SMTP 88−46644
electronic message processing: aspects of filing and retrieving messages 88−59534
electronic messaging standards 87−20126
electronic metering devices, communications protocol for reading and programming 87−50900
electronic-mail protocol for users of open systems 85−25339
embedded systems, specification and design method using protocol synthesis 87−55625
emulation service protocols for a multimedia testbed emulation 88−3630
ENAPS programming language and graphics communication system for MAP 88−21367

protocols continued
encryption key management and ANSI X9.17 protocol 86−49252
encryption protocols analysis, use of machine-aided formal verification techniques 87−61601
encryption services implementation in OSI upper layers 88−67054
encryption-based secure communication protocols 86−16123
end-user networks, communications standards 88−21714
engineering, state of art 87−20185
enhanced message handling system for in-house use 86−54823
entity structure based design methodology: a LAN protocol example 88−41314
erasure, capture, and random power level selection in multiple-access systems 88−41130
error checking communications 87−55678
error control in high speed computer networks, performance comparison of end-to-end and link-by-link schemes 88−52937
error detection with multiple observers 86−69247
error recoverable protocols, two-party, synthesis 87−20205
error recovery protocol for satellite data link 86−69197
error recovery protocols for high-speech packet switched networks, eval. 88−46355
ESbus protocol for remote control of broadcast equipment 88−59644
ESER LAN gateway protocol *(German)* 88−59674
ESPRIT status reports of ongoing project, conf., Brussels, Belgium, (Sept. 1984) 86−7395
ESS, multiprocessing control networks development *(Czech)* 88−67183
ESS, out-of-band signalling testing 88−3755
ESTELLE, ISO protocol description language *(French)* 87−55752
Estelle formal description technique for switching software design *(French)* 88−9337
Estelle protocol description language, features and facilities 86−69457
Estelle specification language for distributed systems, introduction 88−41290
ESTELLE written protocol specifications, test sequences generation 88−46600
EtherGate, protocol integration device 86−10752
Ethernet, pros and cons 87−55713
Ethernet, using TCP/IP and X.25 protocols, services design 88−3602
Ethernet and higher level protocol LSIs, optical bus 85−42290
Ethernet and MAP networks, simulated performance 88−15146
Ethernet and MVS communication software and hardware 88−41383
Ethernet compatible protocol for real-timevoice/data integration 86−23436
Ethernet controller chip, Intel 82586, user programmable operational parameters 86−69433
Ethernet data analysis using PC *(German)* 88−73579
Ethernet development for data acquisition 86−64709
Ethernet for data communications 87−55712
Ethernet gateway, EtherGate 86−49257
Ethernet high-level protocols 86−64691
Ethernet in factory automation *(Japanese)* 87−2886
Ethernet LAN with broadcast and point-to-point data traffic, performance eval. 88−15057
Ethernet LANs troubleshooting 88−3522
Ethernet local area network, RS-232C 4 channel convertor for communication protocol control *(Japanese)* 85−42236
Ethernet MAC-level protocol, bounded packet delay time, performance 88−3622
Ethernet network/transport layer protocol design and implementation *(Chinese)* 86−59654
Ethernet networks, station locations and access protocol parameters, performance effects 88−46549
Ethernet performance characts., expt. study 86−10789
Ethernet protocol, broadband version, feasibility 85−3189
Ethernet protocol anal., binary exponential backoff 88−46375
Ethernet protocol behaviour at limit to very small network lengths 88−35138
Ethernet protocol models using DISS language 85−19870
Ethernet protocols, PC integration with DEC VAX systems 87−48607
Ethernet server for AMS systems 88−46587
Ethernet standards, proliferation 85−30680
Ethernet system, transmission components development and characts. *(Japanese)* 85−42234
Ethernet with segmented carrier 88−67051
Ethernet-based image transmission protocol, performance study 88−15168
Ethernet-like computer communications protocols, performance evaluation 86−59679
Ethernet-like local networks, pessimism of analytical models 85−42289
Ethernet/802.3 networks, proprietary protocols implementations 88−41309
Ethernet/IEEE 802.3 systems, bandwidth improvement using priority scheme *(French)* 85−13901
Etherseries LAN and real-time point-to-point communications *(Chinese)* 88−59654
EtherStar, IEEE 802.3 controller for Ethernet and StarLAN networks 88−46548
European Academic Research Network−a progress report 86−55029
European standard protocol for videotex telesoftware 85−13860
EurOSInet, state-of-the-art OSI demonstration initiative 88−67001
evolution of telecommunications technology 87−13244
exchange networks, implementation of emerging technologies 86−37292
executable logic specifications for protocol service interfaces 88−35100
EXPA, validation method of a communication protocol based on perturbation analysis *(Japanese)* 86−43180
expanding delay protocol ring access method 87−27696
experimental ISDN X.25 terminal adaptor 88−59806
expert systems for data link protocol diagnosis 88−41382
explicit offset routing for interconnected high-speed networks 88−9197
exponential back-off protocol, theorems on instability 86−30415
Expressnet, fibre optic implementation, experimentation 88−35153
Expressnet, voice data integration 88−35237
Expressnet protocol, anal., report 88−59386
Expressnet protocol, performance analysis using Markov model 88−15140
extended timed Petri net models 88−28162
external description of a communication protocol and its property *(Japanese)* 88−52909
extrema finding in circular configuration of processors, distributed algorithm 85−42001
facsimile, developments in picture encoding, terminal equipment and network systems 85−51990
facsimile, FDIC-computer protocol *(Japanese)* 85−3083

protocols continued
facsimile, tonal frequency recognition using AM-PM-VSB modem 85−51984
factory automation, multi-vendor projects 87−48659
factory automation using MAP, effect on control and sensor system sales 88−15106
factory communication, impact on business performance 87−28201
factory communications, management guide 87−28202
factory communications, MAP and BITBUS standards 87−28175
factory information network protocols and inventory savings 85−57797
factory LANs, ISO model, layer 3 description with reference to MAP 86−4277
factory LANs, role of Manufacturing Automation Protocol in industrial communications 87−28154
factory productivity enhancement by communications technology, MAP 86−59667
failsafe end-to-end protocols in computer networks with changing topology 87−40365
fair arbitration protocols for communication networks 87−27695
Fasnet, high-speed LAN supporting integrated traffic, architecture and protocol 85−8219
fast protocol validation algorithm 87−33851
FASTBUS master interfacing, exchange ccts. 86−41053
Fastbus standard extension to small modules and crates 87−62660
fault monitoring by protocol analysis on personal computers *(Japanese)* 88−15094
fault tolerant LAN with integrated storage 85−47266
fault tolerant microcomputer ring for data acquisition in automated manufacturing environment 88−60619
fault tolerant network routing 87−40116
fault tolerant techniques for control signals in bus communication protocols 85−19875
fault tolerant token-bus LAN for MAP network architecture 87−28187
fault-masking protocol with reduced redundant communication 87−2932
fault-tolerant broadcast protocols 85−36491
fault-tolerant network protocol for real-timecommunications 86−4332
fault-tolerant protocols for simultaneous actions, use of common knowledge 87−33853
fault-tolerant token ring network system 86−4331
FCFS-like group random access protocol for bus-type LANs, performance eval. *(Japanese)* 87−33834
FDDI, fibre Distributed Data Interface, 100 Mbit token ring 87−55824
FDDI, fibre distributed data interface, ANSI standard for 100 MB/s token ring 86−59647
FDDI, fibre distributed data interface, optical data link 86−59900
FDDI ANSI standard high bandwidth token ring protocol 86−37558
FDDI protocol 88−41294
FDDI standard for fibre-based networks 88−3578
FDDI token ring, packetized voice investig. 88−60201
FDDI token ring protocol, cycle time properties 87−40016
FDDI token ring protocol, timing requirements 87−62638
FDDI-II hybrid operation for high speed fibre optic data networks 88−67432
FDDI-II standard for integrated services high-speed LANs 88−3379
FDIC administration and support software system 85−36665
FDIC-101 communication processing software system 85−36664
Ferry testing approaches 88−59617
FH-NET LAN for heterogeneous microcomputers *(Chinese)* 88−59589
fiber optic broadband networks for the Manufacturing Automation Protocol 88−73631
fiber optic CDMA network for real-time communication 88−53311
fiber optic industrial LAN 88−35548
fiber optic tactical voice/data network based on FDDI 88−52915
fibre distributed data interface (FDDI) media access control protocol, anal. and tuning 88−73918
fibre distributed data interface media-access control protocol 88−3642
fibre distributed data interface standard 88−46539
fibre distributed data interface standard, high performance LAN 86−64652
fibre optic bus network for voice and data transmission in ships 88−41673
fibre optic data bus for avionics *(Spanish)* 87−77760
fibre optic LAN for avionics appl., 100 Mbps 86−11138
fibre optic LAN gateways implementation 88−35156
fibre optic local area network for industrial measurement application 88−47176
fibre optic networks, random access strategies 88−73919
fibre optics data/voice/video LAN 86−55016
fibre-optic data network topologies and protocols 88−4014
fibre-optic LANs for process control *(Russian)* 85−47229
fibre-optic networks, random access strategies 87−56195
fibre-optic ring LAN based on HDLC procedure for token passing data link *(Japanese)* 88−35129
FICS facsimile data conversion and interface control equipment, enhanced, review 86−59554
FICS-2, facsimile communication protocol between computers and FDIC 85−36666
FiCS-2 facsimile data conversion and interface control software system (FDIC-101) 85−36663
field bus, alternative for time critical networks 88−73644
field bus systems, serial time-multiplexed, objectives and appls. *(German)* 88−21594
fieldbus, uniform communication-interfaces and protocols for digital field devices, industrial appl. *(German)* 87−13442
Fieldbus services under MAP 88−46642
FIFO and LIFO regimes evaluation, X148 and X149 simulation programs *(Czech)* 87−55709
file server for AppleTalk Personal Network 87−34100
file transfer, HyperProtocol for high-speed modems 88−41332
file transfer in LAN, performance study, connection oriented protocols 86−4342
file transfer protocol, formal specification 86−54983
file transfer protocol, implementation 86−30344
file transfer protocol error protection, configurations 86−43360
file transfer protocol using an asynchronous line and its implementation under the UNIX control 85−19882
File Transfer Protocol vs. File Transfer, Access and Management 87−40475
filtering of network addresses in real time by sequential decoding 88−21622
finite buffer token networks, queueing analysis 88−59373
finite state, modelling and analysis using SXL executable specification language 87−48312
finite state automata appl. for protocol's proof 87−69620

protocols continued
finite state machine specifications, distributed 85−30531
finite state machines and shared variables for modelling 87−34152
finite-user infinite-buffer slotted Aloha system, stability anal. of interacting queues 88−46371
finitely recursive process models for discrete event systems 88−66787
First/Last Access Protocol 86−54604
five-chip token-passing set operates LANs at 100 Mbits/s on optical fibers 88−9533
fixed TDMA with finite buffer capacity, blocking and delay 85−8215
flexible gateway interconnecting high speed LAN and public service 88−9202
flexible local area network gateway to public data networks 85−3191
flexible manufacturing system, control and data communication 87−20272
flexible networks of tightly and loosely coupled processors 87−40456
flow control in integrated voice and data local areanetworks 86−69440
flow control in local-area networks of interconnected token rings, book contrib. 87−20254
flow control protocol, GO-BACK-N, Markovian model 86−10606
FMS communications strategies, MAP implementation *(Japanese)* 87−69729
FOCON, fibre optical communication network for military environments 87−49128
FODA-TDMA demand assignment protocol 85−63628
formal description and testing *(Japanese)* 85−63343
formal description languages, survey 87−28023
formal description oriented performance evaluation of protocols 88−8903
formal description technique *(Japanese)* 87−62646
formal description techniques, evaluating 86−69246
formal description techniques evaluation applied to development 85−25564
formal description techniques for development 88−3321
formal description techniques proposed for international standardisation of OSI 86−43581
formal protocol conversion method 87−20187
formal protocol specification, overview 85−42258
formal protocol specifications translation to VLSI designs 88−20084
formal specification, informal overview 88−28414
formal specification and anal. of DMI, X.25 based protocol 88−59708
formal specification based conformance testing 87−20206
formal specification of ISO virtual terminal in Estelle 88−59706
formal specifications of communication protocols, hybrid model *(Chinese)* 88−66946
formal techniques for specification, verification and construction 86−16602
formalisms for specification of computer communication protocols, review 88−9223
formalization, analysis, and implementation of protocols 87−69618
FORMAP, formal protocol engineering 88−28447
Format and Protocol Language (FAPL) 88−41292
framed ALOHA protocols performance, capture effect, exact anal. 88−46342
Framed ALOHA scheme with capture effect, performance eval. and optimisation *(Japanese)* 88−34863
framed movable boundary protocol for integrated voice/data in LAN 87−20196
frequency-hop transmission for satellite packet switching and terrestrial packet radio networks 87−13182
frequency-hopped spread-spectrum packet radio networks, random access protocol, throughput anal. 88−21935
FTAM protocols in Unix environment, implementation 88−67048
FTAM vs. FTP protocol, meeting DOD's requirements 87−40448
functional characteristics of ISDN terminals 88−59803
fundamentals of data communications 87−8023
future factory, computer communication standards 85−57796
GAck Ethernet, local computer networking scheme with global acknowledgement mechanism *(Japanese)* 88−59688
GATENET: a voice/data internet transport system 86−54982
gateway between a broad site local wideband communication system and a wideband public service 88−35145
gateway between COM and X.400 88−59522
Gateway Congestion Control Policy Software for internetworking 86−43590
gateway dynamic congestion table algorithm forcomputer internetworks 86−17033
gateway routing protocol for enhanced internet survivability 88−3591
gateway system for NEC MS series 88−21484
gateway testing, report 85−36766
gateway-architectures between local area networks and wide area networks in project DFN 85−3192
gateway-to-gateway protocol issues in a tactical environment 87−76363
gatewaying between X.400 & other message protocols 87−20137
gateways: market trends and design considerations 86−54951
gateways, design and implementation for network interconnection *(Chinese)* 88−59587
gateways, interfaces from SNA to X.25 87−76327
gateways provide multiple protocol conversion for network links 85−36714
gateways to the ISDN 88−59811
GEC National One mobile radio network, signalling protocols 88−28734
GENEPX400−a test system for X.400 based message handling systems 88−21849
General Motors' MAP 86−10741
General Motors Manufacturing Automation Protocol 85−47202
General Motors MAP using IEEE 802.4 token bus, performance bound 88−35097
General Motors MAP using VLSI carrier band node 88−35095
generalised occam protocol 87−2680
generalized protocol boundary syntax for end user and application interfaces 87−8037
generation using AI, for open systems 88−21417
generic integrated maintenance interface for network elements 88−52858
generic protocol handler using C++ 87−34179
GEnet carrier band LAN interface for stored program control systems *(German)* 88−9121
geometrical analysis of stability for adaptive strategy of decentralized random multiple access 88−52631
German Research Network (DFN) for graphic communication, protocols and standards 86−16739
GIFT, high energy physics project for file transfer 87−13432
GILT, open interconnection of local message systems in Europe 86−37541
give-up-based protocol for token passing 87−39999
GKS metafiles transfer, presentation layer codings 85−3143
global authentication services in large scale distributed systems 86−55026
protocols continued
global networks, interfacing of LANs 85−36713
GM MAP *(German)* 86−16941
GM MAP developments *(Japanese)* 87−2884
GMs manufacturing automation protocol 85−42310
go-back-N ARQ with limited receiving buffer, performance analysis 88−45826
GOSIP, UK Government OSI Profile 88−73611
GPIB devices support using local network, for electronic components testing 86−11444
GPIB extension, work of Bus Protocols task force 88 −67046
GRANDiose network application manager 86−23335
graph theoretical validation method for channel boundedness of communication protocols *(Japanese)* 88−41143
graphical communication protocol formats 86−59648
group communication and related aspects in office automation 88−59530
group communication in message systems: the AMIGO project 87−48498
group testing protocol for random access communication 87−75980
group testing protocol with capture for random access communication 88−8908
H-network, CSMA/CD with adaptive and nonadaptive backoff protocols, throughput and packet delay anal. 88−15087
Hamming distance communication complexity of its evaluation 87−19989
handoff control process for microcellular systems 88−73823
handshake protocols 88−15139
handshakes in communication services and protocols, formal models and specification 86−69228
HDLC, error performance eval. method for digital data transmission *(Japanese)* 87−55390
HDLC, invalid loops in communication protocol 87−27721
HDLC, specification and validation using composite state diagram and logical expressions 88−52604
HDLC protocol, specification and validation method *(Japanese)* 87−7891
HDLC REJ protocol on satellite channel, transmission efficiency *(Japanese)* 87−28484
HDLC-ABM,2 protocol, performance anal. of given dependent-error channel *(Polish)* 88−15108
HDLC-ABM,2 protocol performance evaluation *(Polish)* 88−28159
HDLC-ABM protocol, traffic calcs. for error-dependent channel 87−48294
HDLC-level bit oriented protocol, software processing *(German)* 87−28095
HDTV, MUSE system concept and protocol 88−22291
helical window token ring LAN, access rule 88−41379
HERMES inter-railway data communication system, architecture and protocol aspects *(German)* 85−42084
heterogeneous database systems, integrated utilisation through data network 88−59725
heterogeneous LANs, interconnection of 85−19890
heterogeneous local network, token passing ADMA system 87−34180
Hewlett-Packard 4971S LAN protocol analyser 86−70066
Hewlett-Packard family of protocol analysers *(German)* 85−20457
Hewlett-Packard protocol analysers *(Italian)* 87−41433
Hewlett-Packard protocol analyzers, HP4953A, HP4955A, HP4951A *(Dutch)* 85−8165
HF channel, RTCE-assisted ARQ transmission scheme 88−46903
HF data, top and wait scheme, evaluation 86−54615
hidden-user packet radio systems, approx. output processes 86−69211
Hierarchical multi-network interconnection using public data networks 87−55787
hierarchical multilevel flow control of communications 88−46626
hierarchical ring networks, performance anal. 88−14873
hierarchical routing with bounded routing error 87−33864
high capacity asynchronous random access usingtime-of-arrival based collision resolution 86−54623
high level, for LANs, logical design 85−25549
high level protocol LAN system design *(Japanese)* 86−43565
high performance variable-length message interface 85−61557
high speed communication using frequency-time controlled networks 87−20202
high speed computer communications via satellite, developments 86−59871
high speed packet switching protocol 88−46359
high speed token ring network 88−73653
high throughput LAN-controller for high bit rate systems 88−73663
high-layer protocols use 88−35051
high-level entity management system (HEMS) 88−52881
high-level protocols for packet radio 86−69570
high-performance fault-tolerant local area network 85−19891
high-speed data modem with protocol convertor, LAN gateway, PMD9600 *(Japanese)* 85−25615
high-speed LAN protocol software, allocation 88−9221
high-speed slotted ring, improved traffic scheduling 87−62622
high-speed token-passing data bus; SAE AE-9B draft standard 87−50512
higher transmission protocols: data structures of the protocol units *(German)* 87−40393
highly available communication 87−34166
HighQ protocol, use of AI techniques for message transmission 88−9192
home bus communications, protocol and physical media criteria 87−34204
Home Bus System and expt. model, new revised proposal *(Japanese)* 87−2733
home bus system design for single house 88−21633
home bus system interface LSI and standard protocol 86−69409
hop-by-hop flow control on unreliable connections 88−8911
horizontal and vertical integration in office communication systems *(German)* 88−3553
host identification in reliable distributed kernels 88−66973
host-to-front-end protocol for interfacing to a LAN 87−48575
hostile environment reliable protocol 86−49164
HP4952A protocol analyser for monitoring and performance eval. of X.25 and SNA data networks *(Italian)* 88−60541
HP4953A protocol analyzer for EDP centers and fieldservice 85−64065
HP 4951A, low-cost, portable field service protocol analyzer 85−64067
HP 4953A, serial data acquisition and simulation for a high-speedprotocol analyzer 85−63975
HP 4953A protocol analyser for monitoring and simulating serial data 85−64066
HP 4953A protocol analysers, operation *(Italian)* 86−18006
HSLAN media access protocols, performance comparison 88−21730
HSLAN slotted ring protocol, performance modelling 88−59374
HSLANs slotted ring protocols, analytical models 88−21733
HUBNET high-performance LAN, reliability and protocol 86−43575
Hungarian OSI terminology *(Hungarian)* 88−28377

protocols continued
hybrid access method in a multiple access channel 86−64665
hybrid ARO system employing soft decoding algorithm *(Japanese)* 87−7665
hybrid ARQ/FEC protocols on fading channels using rate compatible punctured convolutional codes 88−3307
hybrid CSMA/CD-token bus protocol 88−21701
hybrid demand access protocol for unrestricted topology broadcast networks 86−54631
hybrid FARA/CSMA-CD protocol for voice-data integration 85−63300
hybrid multi-access scheme for satellitecommunications 86−30122
hybrid multiple access protocol analysis 87−55436
hybrid multiple-access protocol, anal. 88−66789
hybrid multiple-access protocol on bus LAN, implementation 87−27697
Hybrinet, hybrid CSMA/CD and token ring LAN 85−46991
HYMAP, hybrid multiple-access protocol for data and voice-packet over local area networks 85−30496
HYMAP, hybrid protocol for a bus LAN 86−43578
Hyperchannel/50 simulation model 88−21731
I/O subsystems, increased intelligence 86−17859
IBM's advanced communications architectures 87−62594
IBM LAN strategy, incompatibility between baseband and broadband networks 85−13885
IBM LU 6.2 program-to-program communications protocol 87−69698
IBM office systems PROFS and GILT interconnection 85−25368
IBM PC to ISDN interface using voice/data board 88−21752
IBM personal LANs for the Personal System/2 *(Italian)* 87−69693
IBM product evolution in the open systems and MAP arena 87−40480
IBM System/36,38 peripheral interface CMOSIC module for twinax cable data transmission *(German)* 88−56721
IBM Systems Network Architecture 86−54943
IBM token ring LAN, overview 86−37471
IBM Token Ring network, review 86−69419
IBM token-ring network 86−16969
IC* system for protocol development 88−59347
IC packet slotted rings, performance 88−46357
IC performance oriented controller for ISDN and SNA applications 88−46720
ICONET operating system interconnection protocols 87−69733
identification and signature problems, proving oneself 88−40825
IDESS 85, intelligent support system for protocols and communication software development 87−48293
IEEE 488 personal computer control and protocol standardisation 86−16945
IEEE 488 standard, P981 proposals 86−44095
IEEE 802.2 logical link control protocol, automated verification 88−21632
IEEE 802.3 LAN, simplified discrete event simulation model 87−34153
IEEE 802.3 standard for fibre optic interrepeater link, CSMA/CD active star LANs appl. 88−35143
IEEE 802.4, simulation and performance evaluation 88−3631
IEEE 802.4 network, timer assignments, hierarchical policy 86−23214
IEEE 802.4 phase-coherent and ISAs Proway phase-continuous protocols, factory networking may cause merger 85−8171
IEEE 802·4 standard for MAP 87−28153
IEEE 802.4 standards for factory communications: an overview 87−76377
IEEE 802.4 token bus, single access class performance 88−34855
IEEE 802.4 token bus LAN modelling, conf., Gaithersburg, MD, USA (April 1985) 86−19750
IEEE 802.4 token bus LAN protocol, discrete event simulation, structured anal. approach 86−23524
IEEE 802.4 token bus LANs, performance issues 86−23529
IEEE 802.4 token bus media access protocol, performance anal. 86−23528
IEEE 802.4 token bus network simulator, development 86−23526
IEEE 802.4 token passing bus protocol simulation using SIMSCRIPT 86−23525
IEEE 802.4 token-passing bus access method, branch switching 88−66974
IEEE 802.5 compatible LANs, token ring adaptor, VLSI implementation 86−4346
IEEE 802.5 token ring, priority performance 88−66776
IEEE 802.5 token ring protocol packet priorities 88−73593
IEEE 802.5 token ring protocol target rotation times 88−73594
IEEE 802.6 ring, isochronous management protocol 88−46376
IEEE 802 LANs, MAC layer interconnection 86−30357
IEEE 802 local network standard, tutorial 86−69430
IEEE Infocom 85, conf., Washington, DC, USA (March 1985) 86−13298
IEEE logical link control standards for LANs 86−55002
IEEE token bus LAN implementation considerations 85−3179
IEEE token bus protocol, performance simulation using SIMAN 86−23523
IEEE-802 network design using LAN ICs 87−55703
illocutionary logic as a telecommunications language 87−33867
image filing and indexing system 87−29843
IMAP: A deterministic bus protocol for embedded networks 87−20267
implementation in Ada, ADAX X.25 88−9186
IMPRENET LAN using fiber optic contention bus with implicit token passing 87−28619
incompatible LANs, transparent interconnection using bridges 88−59614
indoor digital radio networks 88−46878
industrial automation, communication standards 88−59455
industrial communications for factory floor 86−69468
industrial control using token-ring LANs *(German)* 88−52842
industrial electronics 1984 developments review, effect on integrated manufacturing 85−31456
industrial instrumentation local are network 87−28152
industrial LAN, Aptor Factor *(French)* 87−55725
industrial LAN, connectivity problems assoc. with carrier band 87−76387
industrial LAN for flexible factories *(Japanese)* 88−9135
industrial LAN using token passing MAPs with optical links 88−73646
industrial LANs, data transmission protocols requirements 88−35137
industrial LANS, design and protocols *(French)* 86−23449
industrial LANs, FIP and MAP network systems and protocols *(French)* 86−54886
industrial LANs for process control data, status and future developments *(German)* 88−15083
industrial network, application in electronics industry 87−28199
industrial networks, application in electronics industry 87−28203
industrial networks, applications in electronics industry 87−28204
industrial networks, technical guide 87−28198
industrial optical fibre LANs, topology and MAC layer access protocol 88−28355

protocols continued
informatics and communications, INFOCOM '84, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Apr. 1984) 85−5641
information networks, introduction *(Japanese)* 88−9194
information processing systems, protocol for providing connectionless network service 85−13876
information system integration using OSI 86−64717
information systems, state identification *(Polish)* 86−49042
information systems, state identification *(Polish)* 86−49044
information systems and library network, test run 87−55813
information technology testing services, protocols and standards for LAN *(Dutch)* 88−41302
information transfer protocols 87−40334
information transfer under different sets of protocols 85−19562
information/computer systems, storage problems involving finite capacity and loading protocols 85−57571
Infotec 6510 facsimile machine 87−48503
Infranet transmission network for telemetry data *(German)* 86−23404
INI, internal network in ICOT programming lab. 86−43588
INS, composite protocol design principles 88−8993
INS, composite protocol design principles *(Japanese)* 87−34262
INS, role of internetworking in future network enhancements, OSI protocols 86−23313
INS network scheme *(Japanese)* 85−57614
INS protocol concepts 86−23282
INS protocols fundamental concepts, reference model and design principles *(Japanese)* 85−57615
INS realisation, OSI and high speed data transfer protocol 88−21750
INS SDLC Gateway card and INS X25 Gateway card, internal boards for LAN-mainframe links 88−46580
INS user-network interface for high speed/multiplexed access *(Japanese)* 85−57618
insensitivity in two-node blocking models with applications 87−40053
instability conditions arising in analysis of some multiaccess protocols 87−40057
instantaneous bandwidth reconfigurable access controlprotocol 86−17041
integrated aircraft weapon systems, hybrid modules help you implement a 1553B interface 88−3521
integrated CATV-type MAN 88−28461
integrated circuit/packet MAN, isochronous communications 88−52614
integrated data/voice network traffic flow control protocols 87−34028
integrated digital network, flow control and estimation, separation principle 86−23323
integrated information services, computing support organisations evolution 86−55006
integrated LAN, advanced reservation multiple access protocol 87−34140
integrated LANs, flow control 87−48612
integrated mobile satellite services, file transfer protocol, performance anal. 88−47000
integrated network architectures for rural telecommunications 88−59466
integrated office, standards 87−33972
Integrated Satellite Business Network using M/A-COM's Ku-band VSAT network architecture 87−28528
integrated services, high speed network interface 87−55809
integrated small ground station network, efficient multiple access protocol use 87−49008
integrated voice-data LANs, framed TDMA/CSMA 86−17028
integrated voice-data token-ring LAN access protocol, frame struct., performance 88−9214
integrated voice/data land mobile satellite expt., adaptive multiple access scheme 85−42542
integrated voice/data multiplexer with ARQ schemes, performance study 88−52607
integrated voice/data networks, processing structures and nodal delays 86−54726
integration of communication protocols *(Italian)* 86−16600
Intel's 8096 microcontroller with specialised I/O and high-speed CPU, automotive appls. 86−26382
Intel 82526 Controller Area Network interface IC, world's first car LAN chip may set the standard 88−49263
Intel OpenNet architecture, oSI protocols link PC-DOS, Xenix, and iRMX 85−63354
Intel OpenNet open LAN *(German)* 85−47211
intelligent file transfer protocol for remote files 85−25566
intelligent interface controllers for serial I/O *(Italian)* 87−66292
intelligent interface for IC prober/handler/tester, standards 86−24325
intelligent ISDN based architecture, transition phases and time frames for large commercial data networks 88−53038
intelligent protocol workstation, structure 88−3589
intelligent sensors and their communication inagriculture, using Agrinet system 86−60144
intelligent support system for developing communication software in computer networks 87−69715
intelligent telephone networks 88−52756
INTELSAT TDMA network, TNS computer simulation package development 87−20443
inter-computer communication, protocols, networks, hardware and programs *(Spanish)* 85−13916
inter-nodal protocol for connection oriented and connectionless communications in ISDN 86−37306
inter-organization networks: implications of access control requirements for interconnection protocols 87−20208
inter-processor messaging in distributed systems, modelling and performance eval. 88−14861
interactive graphical communication format 86−31059
interactive verification and construction using PROSPEC 86−54985
interactive verification of communication software on the basis of CIL 85−8137
interconnectd metropolitan area circuit switched telecommunications networks, performance analysis 88−34853
interconnected high-speed local networks, gateway congestion anal. 88−73590
interconnected LANs and wideband backbone network, management architecture 88−21734
interconnecting heterogeneous computer networks 87−62668
interconnection protocols for interorganization networks 88−21631
interconnection strategies and protocols *(Spanish)* 87−62588
interface flow control scheme for a system with layeredprotocols 86−43587
interface units and protocol considerations *(French)* 87−55739
interfacing CADMAT modules 86−23505

protocols continued
interlibrary loan (ILL) automation, microcomputer-based, electronic mail for ILL and ILL communications standardisation 88−59586
interlibrary loan protocol 88−59585
interlibrary loan protocols: an introduction and review of problem areas 88−52887
international business satellite communications network using demand assignment control, design aspects *(Japanese)* 87−28473
international internetwork protocol standard 85−25478
international MAP/TOP activities 87−40466
international standard transport protocol simulation 86−54941
international standards development relating to industrial automation 86−61891
internet Locus: extending transparency to an internet environment 87−20230
internet network meas. device management 88−52883
Internet protocol implementation experiences in PC-NFS 88−66952
internet protocols for star-connected optical backbone network 87−69433
internetworking, traffic control method using flow control by latency 86−64511
internetworking architectures 87−34191
internetworking standards need 88−28404
internodal protocol for packet switched datanetworks 86−23508
interoffice mail system, distributed, based on integrated document interchange protocols 85−36647
interoperable information systems, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Feb. 1987) 87−43796
interprocess communication (IPC) in UNIX using restricted Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) 85−19864
Intersystem access control protocol description 86−30108
interworking between X.25, X.21, and ISDN devices 87−48443
interworking over heterogeneous networks 87−40470
interworking using the CCITT network service 86−37308
ion implanters, SEMI Semiconductor Equipment Communication Standard 85−34777
IP Locus and protocols for a transparent, internet, distributed operating system 88−52970
IP protocol, fragmentation disadvantages 88−59351
IRANET high-speed network software for RT-11 and VMS systems 88−35118
IRMA via X.25 on SNA host *(German)* 88−46565
IRVING: interfacing dissimilar systems at the local level 85−36744
ISDN, access protocols eval. 87−40071
ISDN, advantages and limitations *(German)* 88−46663
ISDN, business application possibilities 87−27752
ISDN, complex call signalling protocol 88−3297
ISDN, cost effective components, LAP D protocol and universal digital loop transceiver 86−49418
ISDN, D-channel signalling appls. 87−55383
ISDN, enhanced and new services for next decades 87−76174
ISDN, Europe preparation 86−69285
ISDN, fast packet switching for integrated network evolution 87−76141
ISDN, multi-media applications over a wide area network 88−67136
ISDN, packet service integration, distributed switching system 88−59844
ISDN, packet services handling 87−55493
ISDN, perspectives, implementation and standardisation, conf., London, England (June 1986) 87−33
ISDN, preparations in Italy 88−46691
ISDN, protocol architecture for end-to-end packet bearer service 87−20080
ISDN, review *(German)* 88−41428
ISDN, satellite packet communication processor, design and implementation 85−8280
ISDN, service integration in communication systems *(German)* 86−23629
ISDN, signalling system no.7, subscriber sector *(German)* 88−53005
ISDN, subscriber line access implementation 85−42399
ISDN, wideband, high-speed multimedia communication 88−46597
ISDN access, CCITT recommendations 86−43397
ISDN access, transport and appl. functions allocation, technical and economic issues 87−55522
ISDN access unit, design architecture 87−27868
ISDN analyser *(Italian)* 87−69848
ISDN architecture 86−49089
ISDN basic access, interface module implementation 87−34001
ISDN broadband subscriber access, protocol and prototype 87−76142
ISDN compatibility with OSI reference model *(German)* 88−53006
ISDN customer call control, D-channel layer 3 signalling 88−59794
ISDN D channel protocol simulator 87−40598
ISDN D-channel network layer, protocol testing 88−21524
ISDN D-channel protocol, simulation and testing *(German)* 88−53004
ISDN D-channel protocol, simulation study 87−48303
ISDN D-channel protocol evaluation *(German)* 88−59764
ISDN D-channel protocol specification and simulation 87−48292
ISDN D-channel protocol standardisation, international developments *(German)* 88−59765
ISDN exchange termination, VLSI approach, LAPD support 87−28336
ISDN for the United States 88−9292
ISDN German Post Office pilot project, operational results and demands *(German)* 88−53007
ISDN in packet switched network, software protocol 86−54725
ISDN in West Germany, protocol modifications *(German)* 88−67102
ISDN interface and terminals *(German)* 88−73718
ISDN interface standards and CCITT recommendations *(German)* 88−52995
ISDN LAPD protocol with link errors and propagation delay, performance 86−16724
ISDN line card and terminal interfaces 88−3780
ISDN measurement technology requirements *(German)* 88−53003
iSDN network interworking in NTT 88−46698
ISDN network network layer protocol, suitable for VLSI implementation 88−53033
ISDN nonvoice terminals, functional aspects and introduction 87−33958
ISDN packet services, present and future trends 88−28505
ISDN packet-mode bearer services, X.31 and LAPD 87−2761
ISDN planning 87−76129
ISDN preemptive access protocols 87−28171
ISDN protocol and service verification and performance testing 88−9294
ISDN protocol architecture, development 85−42072
ISDN protocols, conformance and performance testing *(Hungarian)* 87−76118
ISDN protocols and architecture models 86−23255

protocols continued
ISDN protocols and satellite communications 87−27864
ISDN services, packet switching architecture *(Hungarian)* 87−76121
ISDN signal delay calcs., queueing model 87−48302
ISDN signalling standards 86−43396
ISDN signalling system for digital users *(Hungarian)* 88−8983
ISDN signalling system for private networks 88−67124
ISDN standards, field trials and expts. 88−59730
ISDN switching systems evolution *(German)* 88−53103
ISDN terminals, state of acceptance *(German)* 88−73705
ISDN token ring flow control policy 88−67119
ISDN user network interface, call control protocol *(Japanese)* 87−40094
ISDN user network interface, data link layer *(Japanese)* 87−40093
ISDN user network interface, physical and electrical charcts. *(Japanese)* 87−40092
ISDN user-network interface layer 2 and 3 protocols, developments after 1984 87−27837
ISDN user-network protocol, design and implementation 88−46697
ISDN voice/data communications union 87−62444
ISO 7-layer model, comparison with G/NET architecture *(German)* 86−43534
ISO 8802-3 compatible CSMA/CD fiber optic local area network 88−35178
ISO and CCITT, formal description techniques *(Japanese)* 86−4286
ISO application layer protocols 88−28443
ISO class 2 transport protocol implementation, semi-automatic approach 87−55798
ISO class 4 transport, performance improvements 86−54942
ISO Connectionless Internet, routing architecture 86−43350
ISO connectionless transport standards 85−30673
ISO distributed single layer testing method for connectionless network protocol 87−34214
ISO File Access Protocol, videotex use 86−64614
ISO File Transfer, Access and Management (FTAM)protocol 86−64688
ISO formal description techniques for data communication specialists 88−66968
ISO functional standards, protocols 87−2688
ISO Internetwork Protocol Standard 85−13875
ISO layer for LAN interconnection 88−52874
ISO Network Convergence Protocol over X.25, implementation testing 86−16984
ISO networks, dynamic naming protocol 88−28351
ISO networks, Netbios appl. from Communication Machinery Corporation 88−15064
ISO Open Systems Interconnection standards: 1984 review 85−47265
ISO OSI model, robustness and quality of service parameters 87−40216
ISO protocols, EARN use 88−15068
ISO Reference Model, new technologies impact 86−64547
ISO reference model, open communications framework *(German)* 87−48594
ISO transport, performance improvements 86−23507
ISO transport protocol class 4, performance study 88−15134
ISO transport protocol classes 87−28024
ISO transport protocol components, formal specification and validation using Petri nets 85−8135
ISO transport specifications−heralding the dawn of truemultivendor communication 86−54945
ISO virtual terminal protocol and its relationship to MIL-STD TELNET 87−34185
ISO virtual terminal service and protocol 87−40473
ISO-7 protocol, series transmissions between microcomputers local networks *(Polish)* 87−62675
ISO/OSI layers for CIM networking architecture 87−28069
ISO/OSI model planes nearer to users *(German)* 88−41301
ISO/OSI protocols implementations, testing 87−2857
ISO/OSI reference model, structuring mechanisms in distributed systems , book contrib. 88−73626
ISO/OSI Reference Model upper layers 87−20224
ISO/OSI RM, network implementation, HMINET-2 85−8148
ISPBX for data communications 88−67201
ITALSAT satellite on board baseband processor, concept and technologies 88−46994
ITALSAT system, burst time plan changes, asynchronous techniques 86−17346
iterative protocol design, specification and methodology 86−10823
ITEX interactive TTCN editor and executor 87−40418
ITT 1240 system for Norwegian digital telephone network, internal system signalling protocols *(Norwegian)* 85−36863
Jacksonian network, performance modelling and optimal flow control 85−36467
JANET, UK Joint Academic Network, conf., London, England (Nov. 1985) 86−19752
JANET, UK Joint Academic Network, issues 86−23533
Janet internet, private X.25 packet switched network for UK academic community 88−52832
Japanese information network architecture 86−37548
job transfer and manipulation *(Japanese)* 85−63340
K-LAN baseband CSMA/CD system 88−28422
Kermit packet-switching protocol, file transfers between VAX/UMS and Rainbow 85−42263
Kermit protocol and DEC PDP-11 86−59639
keyless cryptosystem 85−57240
Kiewit network: a large AppleTalk internetwork 88−66953
knowledge network for offices *(German)* 88−35107
knowledge-based protocol engineering environment 88−67060
KOMA, local to wide area network interconnection 88−35142
KOMEX 88−59854
KORNET packet-switched public computer network, PAD protocol and network management software *(Korean)* 86−59653
KORNET packet-switched public computer network, X.25 protocol software, design and implementation *(Korean)* 86−59652
Ku-band VSAT networks, channel access protocols, comparative eval. 88−60083
KULAN II ring LAN design *(Korean)* 87−55720
L-Express protocol for LAN voice and data performance meas. 87−20197
L-Expressnet, communication subnetwork for C-NET project 85−63325
LABnet-3, chemical laboratory computer network, Syracuse Univ. 86−59631
LAN, advanced automation functions and transmission control/internet protocols, AALAN network 86−69390

protocols continued
LAN, analytical model 86−64739
LAN, anatomy *(Japanese)* 88−3531
LAN, bounds for optimal decentralised access protocol 87−28113
LAN, broadcast protocols 86−23502
LAN, bus structured, real-time, multiple random access protocol 86−10813
LAN, collision-free protocol, silent channel access method (SCAM) 86−54621
LAN, combined access protocol to baseband 87−20171
LAN, communication protocol for transmitting broadcast messages 85−19856
LAN, conference, Minneapolis, MN, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−23003
LAN, data/image, priority random splitting with conflict detection 86−55015
LAN, delay analysis of a window tree conflict resolutions algorithm 88−59669
LAN, dynamic address assignment protocol implementation 86−59636
LAN, electric power lines use, access and link protocols design and implementation 88−46604
LAN, explicit and implicit token-passing, performance comparison 87−39998
LAN, fiber optic contention bus with bounded delays 86−23462
LAN, fibre optic, CSMA-CD with token passing architecture 86−4326
LAN, fibre-optic, review 85−63652
LAN, flow control techniques 87−55820
LAN, high performance protocol architecture implementations 85−8220
LAN, high speed network controller design 88−46614
LAN, high-performance multi-service local communication system 86−54919
LAN, hybrid protocol for voice-data integration, modelling and performance anal. 87−62693
LAN, in-house networks *(German)* 88−35090
LAN, Instanet traffic-adaptive architecture 87−34182
LAN, integrated voice and data, flow control 86−55013
LAN, integrated voice/data config., interface hardware and software architecture 86−30428
LAN, interconnected token rings, end-to-end performance 85−8209
LAN, interconnected token rings, flow control 86−10765
LAN, layered hierarchical protocols *(Hungarian)* 86−59651
LAN, link access and CSMA-CD simulation model 88−9172
LAN, loop communication protocol 85−19816
LAN, manufacturing automation protocol specifications 85−3132
LAN, multi-access protocol, dynamic priorities and recovery mechanisms 88−35146
LAN, multiple-ring token-passing networks, performance *(Japanese)* 87−62673
LAN, open-system interconnection model, seven-layer communication protocols 85−19801
LAN, optical, activities in Europe, overview 85−63653
LAN, optical, high speed network based on flooding 88−73585
LAN, optical fibre system for University campus experimental project 86−30429
LAN, packet transfer delays 86−10773
LAN, packet voice communications, multiaccess protocols evaluation 86−17002
LAN, packeted speech, performance considerations and protocols 85−46984
LAN, portable fibre optic, implementation 86−23461
LAN, protocols and program architecture *(German)* 85−52055
LAN, protocols for reliable broadcast, performance model 85−42011
LAN, Pseudo Star, protocol architecture 88−9235
LAN, real time communications 88−73650
LAN, retransmission control algorithm, performance anal. 85−47205
LAN, ring networks, high speed, hybrid media access protocol 88−73583
LAN, second generation, specification of digital synchronous and asynchronous ring (SAR) access protocol 86−23500
LAN, star topology with collision avoidance, anal. 86−55017
LAN, subscriber station standard with transport interface, protocol aspects *(German)* 85−52057
LAN, Technical Office Protocol for interactive speech and data traffic 88−67068
LAN, technological briefing for planners 87−28058
LAN, technology, topology and concepts *(Spanish)* 88−46584
LAN, technology and performance 86−10772
LAN, testbed design for contention networks 86−43567
LAN, token ring, evolution 88−52907
LAN, token ring and Ethernet, comparison 88−9157
LAN, token ring high-speed networks, file transfer, perform. eval. by approximate anal. and simulation 88−73587
LAN, token-bus protocol perform. anal. and comparison with other protocols 86−54618
LAN, token-passing ring network protocols, Petri net modelling and reliability 86−4328
LAN, topology, protocols, standardisation and transmission methods *(German)* 86−30370
LAN, user needs 85−13866
LAN, wideband, service integration, problems and system solutions 86−64752
LAN, yellow-pages service 88−59605
LAN 2-hop system performance evaluation 87−55438
LAN access control expert system 86−23475
LAN access protocols, queuing delay approx. for oscillating polling 86−54624
LAN access protocols, review 88−41313
LAN advanced reservation multiple access protocol with adaptive probing 88−3305
LAN alternatives *(Italian)* 86−16876
LAN and microcomputer experiments, book 88−9165
LAN and multiple access systems, book 86−69429
LAN bandwidth control 86−64753
LAN based on MAP (manufacturing automation protocol) system 87−62665
LAN bridges and routers 88−52870
LAN bus access techniques *(German)* 85−52056
LAN capacity allocation techniques for IEEE 802 and FDDI standards, compared 88−35076
LAN channel access protocols 85−8145
LAN choices, access methods and network mediums 85−36716
LAN communication controllers, Motorola family, manufacturing automation protocol compatibility *(French)* 87−62620
LAN communication features and develop. techniques *(Chinese)* 87−13355
protocols continued
LAN concept, protocols and software *(German)* 87−76312
LAN conf., New York, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−52130
LAN conformance testing 86−69426
LAN controller, low-cost, for heterogeneous network interface 85−8204
LAN coprocessor, Intel 82586 85−52088
LAN data link layer and physical layer protocols 85−47240
LAN design consideration 88−3565
LAN dual channel architecture, performance evaluation 87−55439
LAN extended networks, interconnectivity 88−15125
LAN extension and conformance to OSI model 86−69478
LAN for random multiple access, analytical model 87−62590
LAN gateway to X.25 public network, implementation 86−37539
LAN hardware standards, CSMA/CD, token bus and ring 87−62659
LAN hybrid access protocol, CSMA/CD mode and token-passing mode 86−16996
LAN in the factory of the future, state of the art 86−64746
LAN integrated voice/data environment, protocols for speech terminal priority 86−59687
LAN interconnection, addressing, bridging and source routing 88−52865
LAN interconnection, unified approach 88−21625
LAN interconnection and standardisation bibliography *(French)* 86−30350
LAN interconnection problems 87−2852
LAN interconnection via satellite 87−69677
LAN ISO/OSI application level architecture *(Italian)* 87−28087
LAN layer interconnection using bridge 85−36770
LAN management standards, architecture and protocols IEEE 802.1 86−55005
LAN market competitions 86−59661
LAN measurement experimentation lab. 87−28194
LAN NMOS interface chip with selectable bus protocols 86−10821
LAN performance meas. using a software monitor *(German)* 87−62643
LAN principles 85−19829
LAN protocol, development 87−13390
LAN protocol comparisons 87−20250
LAN protocol layers, performance meas. 88−35148
LAN protocol modelling, broadcasting finite state machines 86−54984
LAN protocol modelling and anal. using labelled Petri nets 85−25542
LAN protocol options 85−63316
LAN protocols, connection-oriented versus connectionless, performance study 86−30091
LAN protocols, manager's guide 88−3577
LAN protocols, review *(German)* 87−13356
LAN protocols and topology *(Spanish)* 85−30677
LAN rings, Cambridge Ring vs. IEEE 802 standard 85−25465
LAN router and bridging techniques 88−52873
LAN scheduled bus protocol for mixed voice and data local communications 87−69631
LAN selection using higher-level protocols 85−42311
LAN standard protocol tools 85−3180
LAN standardisation, European approach 86−55004
LAN standardisation trends *(Japanese)* 88−41326
LAN standards 88−28338
LAN standards, TCP/IP networking protocol 86−69481
LAN standards for interoperability 88−28409
LAN standards for US Army tactical environment 88−21683
LAN techniques for transmission network operations systems, appl. 87−62695
LAN technologies, rapid prototyping 87−40449
LAN technology 86−59629
LAN technology for 1987 87−28064
LAN testing and performance/capacity meas. using transmit forward message format/technique 85−36751
LAN token ring, survivability problems 85−47231
LAN token ring/bus protocols simulation 88−52983
LAN transport protocol design 86−64727
LAN transport service 87−40403
LAN using data packet transfer transmission 88−46627
LAN with dynamic protocol switch-over 87−2898
LAN with enhanced communication services, link layer for cooperating processes 87−55693
LAN-based multimedia system, design *(Japanese)* 87−62664
LAN-DTH 140 Mbit/s token ring 88−21740
LAN-DTH project high speed token ring, node hardware architecture 88−3640
LAN-interfaces and LAN services, technology independant 86−10831
LAN-WAN interconnection and management 88−35150
LAN-WAN interworking methods eval. *(Japanese)* 87−8042
land cellular systems, data transmission using TDMA approach 88−67276
land mobile satellite experiment, MSAT-X, retransmission protocol for message service 86−23825
land mobile satellite expt., MSAT-X, perform. of adaptive multiple access scheme for message service 85−14196
land mobile satellite expt., pipeline protocol for message service 87−56046
land mobile satellite expt. (MSAT-X), adaptive mobile access protocol for message service 85−3396
land mobile satellite system, integrated voice/data demand-assigned multiple-access protocol 85−14140
LANs, access protocol for industrial optical-fibre type 88−21661
LANs, basic principles and features *(German)* 86−37485
LANs, bus type, traffic control method by adaptive reservation scheme using subchannel, for integrated voice and data 86−69400
LANs, bus type for integrated communications, demand assignment schemes with adaptive reservation, anal. *(Japanese)* 88−59687
LANs, centralised bus architecture 85−19790
LANs, comparative evaluation of CSMA/CD and token-passing rings *(French)* 85−47214
LANs, conf., London, UK (Jan. 1988) 88−24378
LANs, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA, (Nov. 1986) 87−43783
LANs, CSMA/CD systems, base-band and wide-band transmission considerations *(French)* 88−15109
LANs, current approaches and standards role 87−48689
LANs, distributed hybrid binary free protocol 87−27712
LANs, end to end performance modelling 87−13387
LANs, fault-tolerant network protocol for real-timecommunication 87−2881
LANs, feed forward ring operation 88−35168
LANs, fibre optic, distributed bus access token-less protocols 85−19854
LANs, fibre optic, with arbitrary topology, controlled flood routing protocol 85−19855

protocols continued
LANs, high performance multiple channel token bus protocol 87−69742
LANs, integrated voice and data, transmission and flow control 86−69209
LANs, interconnection 88−67079
LANs, introduction *(German)* 88−3554
LANs, ISO/OSI protocol model, network topologies and access method *(French)* 87−28118
LANs, logical link control protocols 87−48297
LANs, online multilevel-multilayer control, hierarchical adaptive algorithms 88−21657
LANs, performance management−measures, analysis, control, and optimization 87−28186
LANs, prioritised dynamic access protocol, real-time simulation 86−54938
LANs, protocols for integrated voice/data communication 87−20288
LANs, protocols for large data transfers 86−23509
LANs, real world implementation of upper level protocols 85−19894
LANs, review of the various types 88−9142
LANs, standardisation of protocols and interfaces *(German)* 85−47227
LANs, standards and protocols *(German)* 88−28366
LANs, synchronous communication protocols 86−59632
LANs, technology and specifications 88−15053
LANs, token ring enhancement protocols 88−35173
LANs, transparent interconnection with bridges 85−19791
LANs, transport protocol, design and validation 86−54872
LANs and distributed systems management, architecture 88−35147
LANs and WANs interworking, network gateways tutorial 88−15067
LANs for factory automation, software development and use *(Japanese)* 88−9139
LANs for industry, developments 85−52041
LANs in departmental computing, developing trends 87−48725
LANs interconnection, connecting dissimilar LANs with X.25 85−36773
LANs with multiple host connections 87−28192
LAPD protocol for ISDN 87−76039
LAPD protocol standard, petri net modeling 88−21798
large scale information systems, appl. of digital broadcast communication 85−52465
layer 1 characteristics in ISDN user/network interfaces *(Japanese)* 88−9263
layered Ethernet software 88−35157
layered protocol architectures and appls. 87−62409
layered protocols in voice interaction with computers 87−69082
LCCMOS modem chip, 1200 bps, signal processing function handling 86−23549
LCR: a linear conflict resolution algorithm for local/metropolitan area networks 88−52974
LEC packet networks, interconnection 87−13419
LIGHTNET, high performance media access protocol for unidirectional bus network *(French)* 88−3588
LINEA UT, reliability and maintainability in switching network 88−52629
linear LAN with general loading, asynchronous CSMA protocols, throughput anal. 88−9177
link allocation protocol for mobile multi-hop radionetworks 86−54605
link level enhancements, multireject and selective reject, performance eval. 87−34151
link scheduling, optimal, decomposition method, for multihop radio network 87−40705
link-level protocols, throughput analysis 88−45825
Linked Systems Project, Standard Network Interconnection 86−4294
Linked Systems Project protocols, Name Authority Distribution Application 88−35102
Linkup 1 card, data communications protocol emulation for IBM PC 86−4310
livelocks in slotted ring networks 88−52920
liveness proving for networks of communicating finite state machines 86−59382
load balancing algorithm for Jacksonian networks with acknowledgement delays 88−66805
load balancing protocol for CSMA networks 86−30427
load balancing protocols on a local computer system with a multiaccess network 88−9218
local area data transport, integrated voice and packet data service 85−13710
local area multidrop ring network with backup 88−66944
local area network introduction, library automation 88−9146
local area network protocol performance evaluation using simulation 86−4349
local area network with ordered bus access by low level token passing 85−19792
local area networks, factors affecting performance of distributed appls. 85−8140
local area networks, integration 88−3584
local area networks in perspective 87−69691
local area token ring networks, design *(German)* 85−52064
local cache-supported interactive terminal network, document change data transmission technique 85−8181
local communication network, user system realisation and protocol aspects *(German)* 85−51867
local computers networks *(German)* 85−8191
local cycle generation in multihop radio networks 88−21408
local distributed data interface for LANs VLSI implementation 85−25543
local industrial networks, appls., constraints, and solns. *(French)* 87−48630
local industrial networks and the MAP initiative *(French)* 88−52890
local management of a global resource in a communication network 88−14971
local multi-access networks, unified window protocols for contention resolution 85−8213
local multiaccess networks, resource scheduling 86−30090
Local Net 84, conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Oct. 1984) 85−39441
local net product family for DoD networking 87−48682
local network database environments, performance evaluation of update synchronization algorithms 85−8225
local network model with random multiple access 87−69623
local networks, conf., Minneapolis, MN, USA (Oct. 1984) 85−44397
local rerouting in computer communication networks 87−33863
local ring network protocol classification based on time/space assignments *(Chinese)* 87−8011
local ring networks, queueing model for performance evaluation 86−55018
local ring networks, topology and protocols, review 86−17044
local tests for distributed testing 86−64734
local-area-network VLSI chip set 87−38588

protocols continued
logical link control in industrial 802.5 networks, performance anal. 88−66995
logical link control procedure, on IBM token ring 86−37183
Logical Unit 6.2 session layer protocol, systems network architecture 87−55688
lookahead network, tree-based LAN, round-robin access protocol 86−23465
loop networks fairness, optimum capacity-flow assignment 86−23504
LOTOS, abstract data types specification 87−34207
LOTOS, architectural design of formal specification of session standards 87−34206
LOTOS, formal specification language, derivation and validation of test scenarios 87−34220
LOTOS executable specification language interpreter for protocols 87−20201
LOTOS ISO specification language, introduction 88−41291
LOTUS, protocol specification language 86−69235
Low Cost Packet Radio characteristics 85−42433
low speed network, formed by I^2C serial bus, linking microcontrollers and peripherals 86−49259
lower bounds on communication complexity 87−47447
LSI chip set for cheaper LANs 85−25511
LYNX: a contention-based factory local area networkwith guaranteed access bounded delays *(French)* 86−37550
LYNX LAN using IEEE 802.3 compatible deterministic protocol 87−55789
M queues, interacting, numerical anal. 87−33848
M-dimensional random walks and random access systems, ergodicity 88−46372
Machnet a simple access protocol for high speed or long haul communications *(French)* 88−8905
Macintosh-VAX coupling extends both system architectures using AppleTalk, and DECnet 88−41310
Macintosh/VAX protocol choice 88−15081
Madge Networks PS/2 token ring card, development for IBM PS/2 88−59596
MAGNET, Columbia's integrated network test bed 86−16985
MAGNET, Columbia University integrated LAN testbed 86−23459
MAGNET's integrated network architecture 87−40433
MAGNET testbed, optical fibre-based integrated LAN evaluation 86−23460
mains cables as data links *(German)* 85−13895
MAN architecture, multiplexed slotted and token ring access protocol based 88−9211
management, product protocols, standard framework 88−49436
management of communications-based systems and OSI 88−9241
management service of packet switching processors 86−64721
Manufacturing Automatic Protocol, introduction in industrial networks *(French)* 87−62619
manufacturing automation protocol 86−17001
manufacturing automation protocol 88−15120
Manufacturing Automation Protocol, application layer interface and management 86−4260
Manufacturing Automation Protocol, effect on design 88−28161
manufacturing automation protocol, MAP, industrial LANs for data communications based on international standards 87−2935
Manufacturing Automation Protocol (MAP)−OSI for factory communications 87−48716
manufacturing automation protocol (MAP) for industrial data communication *(Swedish)* 86−16944
Manufacturing Automation Protocol and distributed process control systems 88−21723
Manufacturing Automation Protocol for Factory communication network *(German)* 86−64675
manufacturing automation protocol implementation via programmable and cell controllers 86−69474
Manufacturing Automation Protocol network environment, appl. architecture and interface aspects 87−27700
manufacturing automation protocol specification, MAP 2.2 and MiniMap 87−13374
manufacturing cells, local control communication for enhanced performance architecture 87−28067
manufacturing control and office automation integration protocols, MAP and TOP 87−13375
manufacturing message service, command language for MAP 87−20271
manufacturing messaging standard, plant floor interoperability 87−40481
manufacturing operations network design and benefits *(Japanese)* 87−76399
manufacturing systems, LAN develop. and MAP 87−2895
manufacturing-automation protocol, communications board 86−10804
MAP:OSI subnetwork within General Motors 86−4321
MAP, advantages and disadvantages 88−15151
MAP, component-level testing 86−49319
MAP, controversy between DEC and GM 88−28332
MAP, current status *(French)* 87−55724
MAP, current status and future developments 86−64780
MAP, current status and trends *(Japanese)* 87−48604
MAP, description, and future developments 86−23442
MAP, development and structure, industrial appls. 87−13441
MAP, development for process industries 87−62609
MAP, Ethernet and general purpose modems 88−28567
MAP, factory automation systems integration 87−28179
MAP, factory communications 87−28176
MAP, fibre optic appls. 88−47175
MAP, fibre optic LAN appl. 88−9208
MAP, implementor's point of view 88−3579
MAP, manufacturing automation protocol 86−69479
MAP, Manufacturing Automation Protocol 87−20273
MAP, manufacturing automation protocol, development and implementation 88−52833
MAP, Manufacturing Automation Protocol, initiative 86−64779
MAP, manufacturing cell architecture 87−28177
MAP, market developments and new products 86−49249
MAP, Overview 87−2871
MAP, overview *(Dutch)* 87−34102
MAP, performance measurement of data transfer services 88−66993
MAP, principles and developments 86−54885
MAP, PROWAY and IEEE 802 standards for automation 86−55003
MAP, silicon and board level implementations 87−28178
MAP, single-channel low-cost LAN schemes 86−16919

protocols continued
MAP, spurring market for compatible chips, boards, and boxes 86−49258
MAP, standard for survival 87−28075
MAP, standardisation trends 87−48592
MAP, theory and reality 87−55698
MAP, transforming device connectivity 87−2858
MAP−single-channel, carrierband option 86−54878
MAP−technical and strategic significance *(German)* 88−21720
MAP's impact on process plants 86−16921
MAP 2.1, gradual implementation with consideration of benefits of MAP 3.0 *(Japanese)* 87−76397
MAP 2.1 conformance test system 87−48719
MAP 2.2, effect on local communication 87−76305
MAP adequacy in hard real time environment 88−15143
MAP and CIN at ICL 87−28174
MAP and communications standards proposed by General Motors *(French)* 88−35055
MAP and fibre optics 87−28077
MAP and industrial computer networks 87−2902
MAP and plant databases, integration 88−59692
MAP and PROWAY critique 88−15145
MAP and the Manufacturing Message Specification in the process industries 88−59691
MAP and TOP, new versions, technical aspects and consequences 87−28091
MAP and TOP, usage evidence 87−62615
MAP and TOP based on OSI model 87−48710
MAP and TOP standards, products and implementation criteria 88−73673
MAP and TOPS, standards for flexible automation, factory networking 86−23491
MAP appl. within General Motors plant, USA 86−49320
MAP application layer, interfaces and management structures, application program view 86−16906
MAP appls., fibre optic LAN use 88−9206
MAP appls. layer, RS-511 proposed standard 86−16918
MAP as a communication standard 86−37470
MAP based FMS, architecture and appl. *(Japanese)* 88−9801
MAP broadband, high speed LAN data transmission over CATV networks 87−76378
MAP broadband LANs, system components installation 88−28367
MAP communication protocol for factory automation 86−59649
MAP communication standards, Motorola hardware/software support packages 86−16973
MAP communications and network management 88−67074
MAP communications and network management 88−9191
MAP conformance testing 86−16916
MAP conformance testing 86−64775
MAP environment, broadband systems 87−40491
MAP for factory communications 88−35096
MAP for factory networks, developments 87−55722
MAP for integrated production systems, conf. Hannover, West Germany (April 1987) 88−11594
MAP for real-time process control 88−41370
MAP gateway, architecture and performance eval. 88−73647
MAP implementation, National Computing Centre's view 87−20233
MAP implementation tools 87−28076
MAP in European market, report 87−76306
MAP in factory automation 86−16913
MAP in process industries, user survey, disadvantages and Version 3.0 87−76343
MAP interface and appl. 86−16922
MAP LAN, VME token bus connection *(French)* 86−54887
MAP LAN for PC manufacture at ICL Kidsgrove 87−62705
MAP links from microcomputer systems 86−37195
MAP migration strategies 87−69730
MAP network adapter, performance anal. 88−66994
MAP network planning and implementation 86−16920
MAP networks performance evaluation 86−49321
MAP OSI transport layer type 4 rel. to NBS standard *(French)* 88−15097
MAP products from Motorola 86−37480
MAP progress for Europe 88−21616
MAP project, conformity tests for interfaces *(German)* 87−55734
MAP project for integrated automation systems, communications protocol specifications *(French)* 88−28397
MAP specification 86−49298
MAP specification, GEC products and services 88−9123
MAP specification and development 86−16914
MAP specification and products 88−46641
MAP standard, LAN at National Engineering Laboratory 87−28173
MAP standard, OSI layers 86−69394
MAP standard review 87−13395
MAP standardization project *(German)* 86−30366
MAP system for automatic control in manufacturing industry 86−23446
MAP system implementation guidelines *(Japanese)* 87−76396
MAP upper layer protocols based on ISO seven-layer model 86−49318
MAP using fibre optic broadband LAN 88−41369
MAP version 3.0 88−28452
MAP vs. TOP *(French)* 86−49284
MAP-based network design hints 86−16917
MAP/TOP, development and status 87−48585
MAP/TOP, international activities 88−15150
MAP/TOP conformance testing 87−40471
MAP/TOP data communication standards 87−76367
MAP/TOP impact on industrial automation 87−69732
MAP/TOP multi-vendor communications network, guidelines for planning and implementation [MAP/TOP] 87−28200
MAP/TOP products, perspective 87−28074
MAP/TOP survey 88−73622
MAPs, broadband LANs, backup provision 87−76309
marine power plant expert fault diagnosis performance model 86−52005
Markovian access control protocols, static and dynamic, state space analysis 85−57573
Markovian access to collision channels 88−21047
Markovian Petri net protocols with product form solution 87−55807
MASPnet, multiple access type satellite packet network, architecture and protocols *(Japanese)* 87−28486
MASPnet satellite network control processor *(Japanese)* 88−15425
matching secrets in the absence of a continuously available trusted authority 87−40366
matrix-based approach to test sequences generation for protocol implementations 87−48289

protocols continued
Matrox Multibus system for medical multi-plane imaging 85−43386
MATS-E, 900 MHz cellular radiotelephone system perform., evaluation and field meas. 86−43747
MAX project: a fault tolerant local area networkarchitecture *(French)* 86−37552
Maxemchuk's integrated voice/data LAN protocol, throughput anal. 88−35241
Mb/s satellite links, adaptive control protocol 85−20151
MBRAM, priority protocol for PC based LANs supporting large file transfers 88−3624
MC68000 family data communication peripherals, controllers, and interfaces *(Italian)* 85−40148
MC68605 X.25 protocol controller chip 86−4264
MC68824 token bus controller: VLSI for thefactory LAN 86−64653
MCNIU, high performance FDDI LAN for Space Station appls. 88−35544
mean waiting times in nonpreemptive priority M/G/1 queues with server switchover times 87−40454
measurement management service 88−59350
measurements local network, architecture and protocols 86−59689
media access protocols for integrated LAN, performance evaluation on MAGNET network testbed 86−69436
medium access control protocol for CATV-type networks 87−62686
medium access control standards, current and futures 86−55001
message based CSMA/CD priority protocols, simulation investigation 88−59378
message complexity of decentralized commit protocols 88−66801
message complexity of the set intersection problem 88−45796
message delivery over sub-network, distributed algorithm 88−46340
message handling, protocols for new global telecommunications service 85−57713
message handling and distributed systems 87−13307
message handling gateway between EARN/BITNET andDFN 86−69451
message handling system, EMS, using CCITT X.400 Series recommendations 86−43484
message handling system services *(Japanese)* 85−63255
message handling systems, conf., Munich, W. Germany (April 1987) 88−55818
message handling systems, implementation of CCITT X.400 recommendations 86−17023
message handling systems, presentation syntax transfer and notation, CCITT-recommendation X.409 *(Japanese)* 85−36481
message logging, sender-based, in fault tolerant distributed systems 87−69721
message-based fault diagnostic protocol 87−20214
message-handling protocols 86−64689
message-handling systems, CCITT Recommendation X400 as prospective standard *(German)* 88−73506
messaging, remote user agents, present and future 88−73514
messaging standards and IBM's SNA 87−2865
meteor burst channel data collection system with unattended sensors, features and protocols *(Japanese)* 85−63263
meteor burst communication channels, performance 87−34342
meteor scatter communications, intermittently served discrete time queue appl. 88−41605
meteor scatter communications, intermittently served discrete time queue 88−22062
meteor-burst communications, protocol analysis 87−27728
methodology for protocol engineering 87−48290
Metropolitan Area Network performance analysis 86−69434
metropolitan area networks, IEEE 802.6, performance using simple isochronous management protocol 87−62680
metropolitan area networks, integrated polling/reservation scheme performance 87−55762
metropolitan area networks, simulation study 88−3594
MHS−PDS interworking and Teleimpression Postale 88−59521
MHS nodes, multi-vendor interconnection 88−21567
MHS use of directory service for routing 88−59526
MHTS/400, message handling systems testing 87−34216
micro to mini links with protocol converter 86−54881
microcomputer communications in distrib. systems, architectures and protocols *(Spanish)* 88−73615
microcomputer use as user agents in X.400 based message handling services 87−20135
microcontroller design, network concepts 85−52091
microprocessor based packet-switching radio system for electric utility 88−53120
microprocessor-based LAN, ISO/OSI session layer 87−48606
microprocessor-based modular digital switch, distributed software 85−14057
microwave wireless office communications 88−46942
MIL-STD 1553 standard serial data communications protocol 86−16656
MIL-STD-1553 avionics bus, testing and simulation considerations 88−54701
MIL-STD-1553 interfaces, successful TPS strategy implementation 85−31357
MIL-STD-1777, Military standard-internet protocol 87−19998
Milner's calculus of communicating systems 88−59384
Min-MAP, RS-511 protocol *(Spanish)* 87−76304
mini-DGCNET, LAN, design and implementation *(Chinese)* 86−49286
mini-DGCNET physical layer architecture design and implementation *(Chinese)* 86−49287
minimal duplex connection capability for OSI Reference Model 85−8149
mixed mode teletex, protocol, terminal equipment and communication architecture aspects *(French)* 86−10704
mixed voice/data links, error correction protocols 87−48295
mixed-media communications architecture for enhanced interoperability 87−40445
mixed-mode teletex, presentation protocol and basic charact. *(French)* 85−47141
mobile computer communications packet radio network, protocol performance eval. 85−3155
mobile data communications, channel performance, modem and protocol considerations 86−55197
mobile multi-hop radio networks, distributed protocol for broadcasting 88−9464
mobile packet radio networks, concurrent slot assignment protocol 88−73833
mobile packet radio networks, state-of-the-art 85−42481

protocols continued
mobile radio, MPT 1327 standard signalling protocols for Band III trunked systems 86−69687
mobile radio, reservation TDMA protocol anal. 85−58023
mobile radio and wire channels, error-free high-speed data transmission protocol 88−73832
mobile radio communications, channel control and protocol *(Japanese)* 86−69647
mobile radio networks with noisy channel, link allocation protocol 86−59803
mobile radio trunking system, rapid access protocol 85−20089
mobile systems, local ALOHA radio communications with capture andpacket buffers 86−55225
mobile telephone system access channel, throughput-delay characts. and stability 85−14142
Modbus II LAN, MAP compatible interface 86−69473
Mode-S digital data link for secondary surveillance radar system, characts., capacity and protocols 87−40774
modeling and analyzing distributed algorithms andprotocols *(French)* 86−49045
modeling communication protocols using interaction graphs 87−33856
modelling, communicating finite state machines, closed cover theory 86−64396
modem cards: standards and performances *(French)* 87−20299
modem network, control message transmission method 86−37191
modem technology, importance of protocols 88−28566
modem-based communications, principles of duplex and protocols 85−25508
MODIAC LAN, communication resource management in ISO/OSI layers 87−55777
modular network control, process data communication using LANs *(German)* 88−59631
modulo masking, data embedding in pictures 88−41023
monitor system for data monitoring *(Japanese)* 88−9132
monochannel computer network with nonhomogeneous flows of short messages, multiple access control 88−8883
movable-slot TDM LANs, interconnection 87−69737
movable-slot TDM protocol, simulation studies 88−3632
moving-server random-access protocols, delay modelling, book contrib. 87−19993
MPS interface card for IBM PCs 88−3557
MSAP/CSMA-CD: A hybrid protocol for a local areanetwork 86−49315
MSAT-X mobile satellite expt., pipelining protocol for message service 86−59869
multi-access broadcast channel, access control scheme for integrated burst/stream traffic *(Japanese)* 87−40023
multi-access channel transmission control scheme, infinite source model and ternary feedback 88−8893
multi-access communication channel, packet delay under golden ratio weighted TDM policy 87−55374
multi-access LANs 86−16619
multi-access packet broadcast systems under limited buffer conditions, protocol performance study 86−59391
multi-access systems, cutoff points for roll-call protocols 85−57808
multi-access systems, group testing design and analysis 85−63147
multi-group random access system 87−55560
multi-hop radio networks, broadcasting, wave expansion approach 87−62825
multi-hop radio networks broadcast protocol 85−36927
multi-LAN Ethernet system, enhanced address resolution 88−73562
multi-layered, performance evaluation 87−48721
multi-leaving remote job entry network for computer nodes of Atmospheric Environment service 87−28150
multi-line multi-protocol serial communications, multi-microprocessor control 85−25613
multi-link packet transmission systems, allocation algorithms, performance evaluation *(Japanese)* 86−23205
multi-microcomputer multi-mainframe communications systemutilizing Ethernet and X.25 protocols 86−23522
multi-protocol dual universal serial communications controller, SCN68562, single chip MOS LSI device 88−852
multi-purpose optical fibre communication data link for distributed control systems 86−11130
multi-service network based on the Orwell protocol 87−76181
multi-service network connection control protocols 87−76021
multi-service networks 86−30162
multi-station packet-radio network, splitting-type algorithm 87−40706
multi-user data transmission, use of optical fibres and devices *(Russian)* 85−47527
multi-user portable transceiver system, fast signal quality voler 88−35403
multiaccess channel, maximisation of one-step throughput 87−75975
multiaccess protocol for multihop radio networks 86−10599
multiaccess protocols for optical fibre based LAN, priority implementation 87−20189
multibeam packet satellite networks, uplink ALOHA random-access/downlink TDMA techniques, performance study 85−13668
multibeam packet satellite systems with conflict free scheduling 87−20442
multibeam packet satellite systems with freq. reuse, optimal TDMA assignments, anal. 87−28498
multibeam satellite, combined random/reservation access for packet-switched transmission with onboard processing 85−14165
multibus radio LAN 88−21712
multibus train communication architecture using AMTRAC protocol for high speed fibre optic networks 88−73915
multicast computer communication, simulation 87−69692
multicast protocol for broadband broadcast networks 88−59348
multicast protocols for LANs 87−69711
multicast protocols for token-ring architecture 88−3647
multicast services on high-speed interconnected LANs 88−21736
multicast transport protocol design 88−67077
multicasting to multiple groups over broadcast channels 88−67052
multichain queueing network for window flow control, performance anal. 88−21410
multichannel computer network with local andglobal transceiving media 86−17035
multichannel cordless telephone systems, dynamic channel allocation schemes, traffic capacity study 85−47120
multichannel CSMA-CD protocols, acknowledgement traffic effect 86−10828
multichannel CSMA/CD, priority schemes for advanced multimedia networks 88−46350
multichannel CSMA/CD in bus-type LAN *(Japanese)* 85−13923
protocols continued
multichannel CSMA/CD method in bus-type local areanetworks 86−69421
multichannel LANs and MANs, connection-based media access 88−9119
multichannel multihop packet radio networks, architectures and performance 87−75970
multichannel multihop packet radio networks, performance 87−28380
multichannel protocols for real-time microcomputernetworks 87−2900
multidestination protocols, connection establishment procedure 87−13181
multidimensional LAN address resolution protocol, design and implementation *(Chinese)* 88−73609
multifunction communication protocols 86−37197
multihop dynamic radio network, collision free channel access algorithm 87−62850
multihop mobile packet radio network routing protocols 86−54606
multihop packet radio, transmitter-oriented code 88−21949
multihop packet radio network, 3D CSMA/BT-CD 86−10607
multihop packet radio network, use of multitone, multiaccess with collision detection 87−27724
multihop packet radio networks, channel access schemes, performance evaluation by simulation 87−28360
multihop packet radio networks, channel signalling and access protocols, performance anal. 87−34449
multihop packet radio networks, channel spatial reuse and access protocols 87−33833
multihop packet radio networks, iterative model 86−64750
multihop packet radio networks, local Markov models, CDMA appl. 87−28381
multihop packet radio networks, throughput anal. theory 85−13680
multilayered protocol, network availability 87−13389
multilevel secure LAN development for military C^3I systems 86−10819
multilink multi-protocol data link controller for experimental distrib. computer testbed 85−25553
multilink procedures,line scheduling methods, performance anal. *(Japanese)* 86−30387
multimedia communication terminal for broadband network 88−46434
multimedia message content protocols for computer mail 85−25352
multimedia packet switching network access protocol 86−16625
multimedia service control point 88−46593
multimicroprocessor system communication structure static mode characts., comparative anal. *(Bulgarian)* 88−21658
multimode controller for interfacing SM-3 and SM-4 minicomputers with CAMAC-COMPEX hardware 88−15938
multipacket Aloha, decentralized control algorithm 88−34878
multiphase communication protocols, design 85−8130
multiphase protocols, construction discipline 86−54857
multiple access algorithms via group testing for heterogeneous population of users 87−39574
multiple access broadcast communication channel, terminal-priority contentionless access (TPCA) protocol perform. anal. 85−42032
multiple access channel, hybrid access method 86−54622
multiple access channel selection protocols 86−54586
multiple access communications networks 87−62469
multiple access computer communication networks, GENESIS graphical environment for modelling and performance anal. 87−28162
multiple access network decomposition into number of interconnected subnetworks 88−35188
multiple access networks, channel capacity allocation scheduling 86−23191
multiple access networks, time constrained communication, controlling window protocols 88−28151
multiple access protocol, performance and stability of simple gated conflict resolution algorithm 87−62401
multiple access protocols: fairness in heterogeneoussystems 86−17036
multiple access protocols, modelling and evaluation 86−30106
multiple access protocols, optimal strategy for conflict resolution 86−64383
multiple access protocols, performance analysis, book 87−2929
multiple access systems, roll call protocols, cutoff points 87−75981
multiple address data communication system via satellite link *(Japanese)* 88−9492
multiple contention bus networks, channel allocation 86−54997
multiple LANs, connecting terminals 88−15130
multiple satellite networks, performance eval. via simulation 88−22037
multiple satellite system, low-altitude survivable 88−22047
multiple token ring networks, design and anal. 88−59697
multiple virtual rings, cooperation protocol for online decentralised load balancing 86−17024
multiple-access communications, synchronous and channel-sense asynchronous dynamic group-random-access schemes 85−57554
multiple-access protocols, techniques for assessing stability 86−64747
multiple-access protocols and time-constrained communication 85−19779
multiple-access trees, analytic properties 85−51519
multiple-ring LANs, performance anal. 87−34183
multiplex wiring systems, high performance standard 88−3717
multipoint audio teleconference system with high-quality speech *(Japanese)* 88−21804
multipoint radio systems, development 86−37756
multipoint satellite videoconferencing, connection techniques optimisation 86−24179
multipoint synchronous data link, bit stealing technique for usability throughput improvement 85−42254
multipoint transport protocol for satellite systems for French NADIR project 85−25838
multipole access protocol, behaviour, countable Markov chain theory appl. 85−51838
multiprocess protocols, performance modeling 88−52654
multiprocessor cache consistency protocol, implementation by single-chip VLSI cache controller 86−2441
multiqueue cyclic service system with feedback, anal. and appls. 87−40364
multireject, selective reject, and other protocol enhancements, performance eval. 87−62639
multiring LAN, throughput and reliability improvement 86−59680
multisatellite military network protocols 87−40833
multiservice integration over star topology high speed fibre optic LAN 88−21738
multiservices local network, message delay characts. for buffer insertion rings 85−51902
multistage voice-data switch, design and anal. 88−46804
multitarget-multisensor tracking, horizontal estimation architecture 88−9656
multiuser message store, X.400-based model 88−9079

protocols continued
multivendor networks, interconnection of computer systems and terminals 86−37507
multivendor networks, SNA, OSI and TCP/IP 88−41333
MUMPS, bidirectional interrupt driven transmit/receive 87−40383
MUMPS interconnection to OSI 87−40385
mutual exclusion distributed algorithms properties, quantitative evaluation 86−69242
mutual exclusion distributed protocols, performance evaluation via Markovian modelling 87−28221
mutual exclusions, improvement of log(n) distributed algorithm 88−8915
N-agent protocol analysis and synthesis 87−69671
NADIR project, computer protocols and appls. using satellite networks 85−25480
name system design, perspective 86−10824
namerservers in a campus domain 87−13410
nanosecond logic modules for nuclear physics expts. CAMAC structure 86−60625
NAPLPS: beyond videotex 88−46527
NAPLPS, beyond videotex 86−37452
NAPLPS and the professional programmer 86−10733
NAPLPS chip sets, though scarce, satisfy limited US videotex demand 85−36676
NAPLPS data syntax for videotex and teletext in North America, design considerations 85−52020
NAPLPS standard defines graphics and text communications 85−25497
NAPLPS to CAPTAINPLPS protocol conversion *(Japanese)* 86−30327
NAPLPS videotex terminals, design considerations for implementation 85−47188
narrowband packet radio, distributed approach, system design 87−8208
National Bureau of Standards program in open system interconnection 87−48714
National Library of Canada: library and information networking: developments in Canada *(Hungarian)* 87−48633
NBS Class 4 transport protocol, automated verification of connection management 85−8136
NBS class 4 transport protocol, verification 87−2880
NBS network management requirements study 88−67038
NBS/OSI Workshop X.400 Special Interest Group 87−40468
NCR protocol convertor for connection to Datex P *(German)* 87−13399
ND-NTSC broadcast protocol, proposal 87−49232
NEC communication control family LAPD, LAPB and DLIC, review *(Japanese)* 88−21770
negative acknowledgement with periodic polling protocol for multicast over LANs 87−55442
NETBIOS and APPC/PC functional and performance comparison 88−52965
Netbios LANs, architectural problems 86−54980
NETBLT, high throughput transport protocol 88−59349
NETEX LAN architecture and appls. 88−46589
Netware, influence on LAN developments *(German)* 88−46561
NetWare 2.1, network operating system, review 88−52898
network access method for Unified System computers 85−25462
network access protocol *(Japanese)* 88−41320
network access protocol for bar-type networks *(Spanish)* 88−73405
network and protocol development, National Library 85−63279
network and user optimal flow control withdecentralized information 86−55010
network architecture and protocols , standardization *(Japanese)* 86−69412
network architectures, impact on performance 85−25503
network architectures for automated control systems, ISO models 86−10811
network authentication and security protocol 87−34157
network communications, protocol-realisation-oriented model 87−40329
Network Computing Architecture and system: an environment for developing distributed applications 87−69728
network handshaking method with the data encryption algorithm 86−29717
Network Layer, architecture and international standards 86−59435
network management, maintaining connections 88−3519
network management, people and computers 88−3511
network operations protocol, standardisation 86−64680
network organisation, control signalling andcomplexity 85−63148
network partitions and processor failures in distributed systems 85−36493
network products from Sun Microsystems open systems network strategy 88−46529
network protocol analysis 86−49323
network protocol design, complexity 87−34201
network protocol specification and correctness 87−28209
network protocols and tools to help produce them, book contrib. 88−46591
network service for data exchange 86−10747
network services within OSI/RM 86−64719
network standardisation work *(Japanese)* 85−63344
network standards 88−59598
network transparency in an international environment 86−30392
network virtual terminal protocols and functions *(Japanese)* 85−63338
networking protocols, standards 85−30700
Networks 84, conference, London, England (July 1984) 85−27
networks for advanced computing, review 88−3566
next generation local networks 86−30362
NII, network technology independent interface 86−64705
NOAHNET, expt. flood LAN, architecture 87−48655
non two-phase locking protocols for global concurrency control in distributed heterogeneous database systems 88−41371
non-blocking circuit-switched local area network and protocol 87−2876
non-persistent and slotted non-persistent CSMA/CA protocols, throughput anal. 88−28165
noncoherent FSK collision detection, cct. 86−43128
nonpersistent carrier-sense multiple-access mobile packet radio protocols 87−48310
nonslotted random access radio channel with higher utilisation 87−34372
nonSNA equipment connection to SNA network 85−47272
normal form behaviour expressions obtained from Estelle and Lotos specifications 87−28222
normal form specifications 86−64730
Norman: a multi-protocol mail reading/composing tool 88−59523
normed protocols and communication complexity 85−36480
Northern Telecom DPN-100, system architecture for DPN packet switches 88−67189
Norwegian Defence Digital Network, message handling 88−9023
NPCSMA scheme, optimal packet size in mobile fading channels 87−55450

protocols continued
NPL Scenario Test Driver for X.25 ISO Network Convergence Protocol, report 86−10808
NPSI application in Cambridge University Data Network 87−76402
NS32202 interrupt controller unit, multi-level handling capability 87−5797
NSFNET backbone network, robustness and congestion control 88−66781
NTSC high-definition broadcast protocol, proposal 88−15743
NTT advanced communications control package, communications control systems 88−41346
NTT enhanced DIPS remote operation and maintenance system *(Japanese)* 88−28206
numbering schemes required for reliable data transferin computer networks 86−10825
numerical Petri nets for protocol analysis 86−37210
NYU Ultracomputer, VLSI interconnection network 86−47698
oblivious transfer protocol, provably secure 87−69031
observational equivalence verification for concurrent systems 88−21425
observer: a run-time checking tool for local areanetworks 86−69462
OCCAM language, protocol specification appl. 86−69238
Occam programming language for protocol description and simulation 88−73603
ODA, office document architecture standard 87−20085
office communications protocols, TOP 86−59650
offices and information processing, local network solutions 87−48683
Omega-Net−a peripheral network for PCs *(German)* 88−52893
OMNINET LAN performance anal. 88−21679
Omninet LAN protocol controller μPD72105 *(Japanese)* 87−37421
Omninet microcomputer local network, CSMA/CA protocols simulation anal. *(Chinese)* 88−59646
open architecture internetworking 86−54950
open communication with the example of electronic mail *(German)* 88−59513
open computer network architecture for SM and Unified System computers 85−25461
open network architecture, protocol model and features 87−28129
Open System Interconnection 85−52052
open system network security 88−59640
open systems: the case of SNA and Transdata systems *(Italian)* 85−30723
open systems, development and appls., conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1986) 87−36334
open systems application layer standards for text andoffice systems 86−64447
open systems environment, security 86−64478
open systems implementation, architectural approach 87−40478
Open Systems Interconnection 86−37518
Open Systems Interconnection: a basis for computer communication systems 87−48709
Open Systems Interconnection, conf., London, England (March 1986) 86−61856
open systems interconnection, independent testing of protocols 85−3186
open systems interconnection, methodology for protocol design and specification based on an extended state transition model 85−8129
Open Systems Interconnection, review and status report 85−25477
Open Systems Interconnection, soon to be reality 87−8061
Open Systems Interconnection, testing protocol implementations 85−57568
open systems interconnection, transport layer protocol 85−8163
Open Systems Interconnection−an overview 87−76313
Open Systems Interconnection (OSI): problems and possibilities for the Federal Republic of Germany 88−46645
Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) Data Link Layer 86−64686
Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) Network Layer 86−64474
Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) Physical Layer 86−64687
Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) Session Layer 86−64477
open systems interconnection seven-phase ISO model *(German)* 85−46977
open systems networking for distributed processing 88−21682
Open Systems protocols over LANs 86−23535
open systems standards for distributed processing 87−40482
open systems technology, exploiting the LAN market 86−30353
open-systems model for computer-supported collaboration 88−41223
OpenNET, hardware/software concept for LANs *(German)* 85−63319
OpenNET, open networking strategy from Intel 85−36727
operations data networking, network element functions and OSI protocol architectures 88−3404
optical bus LAN conforming to IEEE 802 (CSMA/CD) 86−10763
optical communication endless polarisation state matching control expt. 88−9535
optical fibre broadband distrib. system, user-network interface *(Japanese)* 87−34542
optical fibre LAN, linear unidirectional networks and random access strategies 87−34145
optical fibre LAN, star config., collision detection technique and performance study 85−19418
optical fibre LAN with collision avoidance 87−55760
optical fibre LANs for the industrial environment 86−64767
optical fibre LANs with arbitrary topology, data/voice integration 85−19784
optical fibre passive star LANs, very high speed, protocols 88−3597
optical fibre star configured LANs, token passing protocol for voice transmission 85−52077
optical fibre token ring LAN development with HDLC *(Japanese)* 88−35053
optical fibre use for MAP, physical network layer 87−63005
optical gigbit packet communication networks 88−47071
optical hypergraph, resource sharing, open loop locking 88−3628
optical star bus, passive with collision detection for CSMA/CD-based local area networks 85−42583
optimal control of parameters of random multiple-accessprotocols 86−23181
optimal test sequence generation, Chinese postman algorithm 87−34147
optimisation, microeconomic approach 86−4091
optimistic concurrency control protocols, modeling effects of data and resource contention on performance 88−34879
optimized contention protocol for broadband networks 87−76301
optimum ring formation in a dynamically reconfigurable insertion ring network 87−76369
OPUS 4000 multiservice PABX networks 87−34302
ORWELL, protocol for carrying integrated services on digital communications ring 85−7954
Orwell, protocol for integrated services local network 86−10745
Orwell basic access mechanism, performance modelling 88−66955

protocols continued
ORWELL ring protocol study 87−40455
OS/NE interface requirements conformance testing 87−40420
OSE network interface protocol, design and specification 86−43375
OSI, architecture for network-layer routing 88−66962
OSI, connectionless reference model and communication protocol, standardisation *(Japanese)* 87−27787
OSI, DECnet migration 86−64772
OSI, devel. between 1977 and 1987 88−28344
OSI, formal description techniques 85−8226
OSI, implementation 86−17000
OSI, implementation of specification language 88−59714
OSI, international trends *(Japanese)* 88−9196
OSI, intra-office data network architecture 88−46582
OSI, introductory review *(Japanese)* 88−9195
OSI, layered protocols vs. distributed systems 87−48711
OSI, layers 3, 4 and 5, IBM support products, OSNS and OTSS 86−55031
OSI, MAP & TOP functional standards 86−64778
OSI, National Computing Centre initiatives 87−48718
OSI, NATO policy and transition strategy 88−9236
OSI, network resource management 88−21620
OSI, open systems interconnection, present state and strategies for adoption 85−8201
OSI, openness from user's point of view 87−40486
OSI, role in distributed computing 88−9183
OSI, standard protocols bridge LAN islands as networks go global 88−59630
OSI, status and directions 85−30686
OSI, treatment of files *(Italian)* 85−8195
OSI, UK academic networking transition 86−64771
OSI, USDA's phased networking strategy 87−40476
OSI, user requirement *(German)* 87−13402
OSI, world cooperation 86−64694
OSI, X420 interpersonal message protocol 87−13403
OSI−the functional standards 88−59681
OSI−the need for a worldwide communications standard 88−14965
OSI and integrated office, American standards viewpoint 87−40483
OSI and its extensions, development trends and issues 88−52831
OSI and other models 85−47216
OSI and SNA 88−15119
OSI and TCP/IP protocols on a UNIX System V 87−2940
OSI and TCP/IP protocols on a UNIX System V 87−20280
OSI and videotex 88−15044
OSI and X-400 protocols for inter-departmental electronic mail system 86−64598
OSI annotated bibliography 88−14967
OSI appl. layer conformance testing 88−52954
OSI application layer *(Japanese)* 85−63337
OSI application layer for text and office systems 86−17014
OSI application layer protocols, standardisation update 88−15066
OSI architecture, mathematical framework 87−55759
OSI basic reference model *(Japanese)* 85−63327
OSI class 4 transport protocol implementation in Modula-2 88−3606
OSI class O transport protocol, specification and anal. 86−37536
OSI communication controller for heterogeneous computersystems 86−64740
OSI communication protocol implantation, SDL specifications 87−48291
OSI communications architecture, performance model 86−54580
OSI communications technology in the subscriber terminal area *(German)* 88−21769
OSI compatible network design, OSIRIDE case 85−25572
OSI conformance testing 88−41293
OSI conformance testing 86−64696
OSI conformance testing, Protocol Verification System 87−48720
OSI conformance testing progress 88−73560
OSI data link layer *(Japanese)* 85−63330
OSI diffusion activities in Japan, present situation 88−28247
OSI electronic mail protocols for personal computers *(Japanese)* 88−15007
OSI enters the implementation phase 85−30698
OSI environment, internetworking 86−49253
OSI file protocol implementation 86−64720
OSI file service, update on FTAM-DIS 87−40474
OSI file transfer, access and management *(Japanese)* 85−63339
OSI for French PTT 86−16740
OSI for IBM links 88−3570
OSI for network control *(Dutch)* 85−8183
OSI guide 85−25488
OSI higher layers *(Japanese)* 85−63334
OSI higher layers, cryptographic services standardisation 85−57628
OSI higher systems, standardisation trends *(Japanese)* 88−67007
OSI importance to LAN market 87−40479
OSI importance to LAN market 87−55825
OSI in a VM environment 86−30433
OSI in Europe 87−40484
OSI in LANs *(Japanese)* 85−63333
OSI in local-area networks 88−15118
OSI information processing standards. The challenge and the promise of OSI in Canada in Canada 88−73557
OSI interworking of public networks for datacommunication 86−37309
OSI introduction in West Germany *(German)* 87−76357
OSI layers 1 to 4 in LANs *(German)* 85−57779
OSI lower layers *(Japanese)* 85−63328
OSI management *(Japanese)* 85−63341
OSI management architecture, overview 88−52879
OSI management framework *(Dutch)* 87−2883
OSI migration, 1990s computer environment 87−62616
OSI model, application layer structures 88−28361
OSI model, ISDN appl. *(Japanese)* 85−63467
OSI model, networking standards, book 88−9166
OSI model, physical and data link layers 85−57782
OSI model, progress and issues 87−48642
OSI model, status report 87−2928
OSI model, upper-layer standards, effects on networking products and services 88−28360
OSI model architecture, specification and realisation *(German)* 85−36526
OSI Model Physical Layer specification and conforming standards 86−49242
OSI naming, addressing and directories in opensystems 86−16760
OSI net interconnect, standards 86−49101
OSI network layer *(Japanese)* 85−63331

protocols continued
OSI network layer, internal organisation, concepts, appls. and issues 85−25479
OSI network layer's role 88−9237
OSI network management 87−40469
OSI network service, implementation assessment, test responder specification 86−10809
OSI physical layer *(Japanese)* 85−63329
OSI presentation layer *(Japanese)* 85−63336
OSI presentation service design in Lotos 88−35155
OSI presentation- and appl.-layer protocols, status 88−9240
OSI promotion in Japan, INTAP's initiatives 87−48717
OSI protocol based LAN with real-time facilities 87−13436
OSI protocol conformance testing 86−69460
OSI protocol for LAN and ISDN appls. *(Japanese)* 87−48272
OSI protocol specification using SDL, experiences 86−4269
OSI protocol test sequences 86−64731
OSI protocol testing at the Corporation for Open Systems 88−21724
OSI protocol-processing programs for microcomputers *(Japanese)* 87−34114
OSI protocols, BSC terminals for X.25 networks 85−36754
OSI protocols, changeover to OSI by US department of defense 87−2854
OSI protocols, conformance testing 86−64684
OSI protocols, Estelle specification 87−34178
OSI protocols, market trends in communication standards 85−63353
OSI protocols, modelling and implementation of timers 88−59712
OSI protocols, pilot implementations of session, ACSE and CCR 88−21699
OSI protocols, testing environment 86−69248
OSI protocols conformance testing 86−69461
OSI protocols for heterogeneous computer networks interconnection *(Japanese)* 87−2866
OSI protocols for operations, administrative and maintenance 87−40184
OSI protocols specification, importance of time 87−28142
OSI protocols using custom IC 86−23433
OSI reference model *(German)* 87−13391
OSI reference model, movement toward standardisation *(Japanese)* 86−4293
OSI reference model, protocol design 85−36701
OSI reference model for formal specification approach to LANs 88−9219
OSI reference model for interconnection *(German, French)* 86−43367
OSI service specification, SAP and CEP modelling 87−76320
OSI services and protocol specification 87−48643
OSI session layer *(Japanese)* 85−63335
OSI session layer implementation, conformance testing 88−67050
OSI session layer protocol validation 86−64621
OSI session protocols 88−15076
OSI seven layer model, review 85−47016
OSI seven-layer model for ISDN 88−3513
OSI standard, intercommunication *(German)* 88−28388
OSI standard protocol, purpose and advantages 85−19821
OSI standardisation, protocol priorities and conformance testing strategies 88−21685
OSI standardisation−the current position and future, in 1986 *(Swedish)* 87−28112
OSI standardisation in Europe and internationally, role of SPAG 87−40467
OSI standardization *(Japanese)* 85−63326
OSI standards, conformance testing 86−293
OSI standards, conformance testing 88−66981
OSI standards, guide 86−55034
OSI standards, introduction and appl., role of SPAG 87−48715
OSI standards for networked systems 88−3509
OSI state of art report, book 88−11579
OSI study environment, operational tools 85−7948
OSI technology implementations, practical issues 87−40477
OSI testing, UK consortium 87−13365
OSI testing and implementation experience from the DHSSTRES project 86−64777
OSI transfer layer *(Japanese)* 85−63332
OSI Transport Layer protocol and link-based services *(Hungarian)* 86−23474
OSI transport protocol, user experience 86−64769
OSI transport protocol, verification-oriented specification in LOTOS 88−21426
OSI transport protocol checksum algorithm, efficient implementation using 8/16 bit arithmetic 88−15063
OSI Transport service and its formal description inLOTOS 86−64722
OSI transport services on top of the TCP 87−48571
OSI upper layer protocol requirements for TMN operations 88−52921
OSI upper layers, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (March 1985) 88−6133
OSI upper layers, status of standardisation 88−14966
OSI user's dilemma, technology transfer 87−40485
OSI user requirements *(Dutch)* 86−16951
OSI VANS, proprietary attachment 86−54778
OSI-based computers and communication devices, standardisation and interfacing aspects *(Japanese)* 87−48609
OSI-based wide area networks 88−41288
OSI-CCITT transport protocol for data communication networks *(Spanish)* 88−73400
OSI-SNA interconnections 88−3528
OSINET−a distributed testing resource for multivendor interoperability 87−40472
OSIRIDE, Italian computer networking programme 87−48639
overload protection modifications to standard CSMA/CD protocols 86−37555
Overview of the CCITT-SDL and its application in thearea of protocol specification 86−64724
overvoice modem use on local loops, advanced system for emergency and control appls. 85−25614
p_i-persistent protocol for unidirectional broadcast bus networks 88−289
PABX primary rate access, IC set 88−57808
packet access protocols for mobile data communication systems, performance *(Japanese)* 85−25778
packet broadcast network with priority-free capture schemes, performance analysis 86−64404
packet buffering and protocol performance 86−69243
packet LANs, protocols for real-time voice communications 87−27715
packet mode interworking−enhancements to X.75 87−48442
packet network interconnection 85−19770
packet network simulation, edge to edge protocol performance 88−3621
packet radio 87−55957

protocols continued
packet radio and satellite networks 85−14096
packet radio channels, adaptive link level protocol 86−59397
packet radio modem, computer as radio transmitter *(German)* 88−35375
packet radio network, survivable protocols approach 85−42432
packet radio network architectures and protocols 87−34446
packet radio network protocols 86−16629
packet radio network using random access, optimal design parameters 85−42436
packet radio networks, canonical approx. of performance anal., book contrib. 87−19994
packet radio networks, performance anal., canonical approx. 86−55177
packet radio networks, receiver-initiated busy tone multiple access 88−59964
packet radio networks protocols, performance comparison 86−30594
packet radio networks using spread spectrum signalling, multi-access capability and protocols 87−34448
packet radio technology, future directions 86−16630
packet satellite communications, scheduled-retransmission multiaccess protocol 88−3295
packet satellite systems with low duty factor terminals, two-level multiaccess schemes 85−63606
packet switched, computer networks, X.25 protocol, portable design derived from formal specification 86−30116
packet switched network, end-to-end group acknowledgement error control mechanism anal. 85−42012
packet switched network access transport protocol entity scheduling and conditional waiting times 87−48253
packet switched networks, buffer blocking effect on operating characts. of data link 87−19978
packet switched systems, random access, with intelligent central node, performance comparison 87−48305
packet switching architecture for ISDN 88−59807
packet switching computer networks, conf., Riga, USSR (Oct. 1985) *(Russian)* 86−43378
packet switching D-channel access protocol for ISDN systems 88−28164
packet switching equipment *(Japanese)* 86−64639
packet switching network access protocols for multi-mediapacket communications 86−64657
packet switching networks, anal. of-resequencing methods *(German)* 87−69402
packet switching networks, optimal window size 86−30348
packet switching of data with the 3B 20D computer system 85−52095
packet switching program system, medium capacity *(Japanese)* 88−35284
packet switching techniques in integrated transmission networks, review *(German)* 88−9359
packet switching technology, trends *(Japanese)* 86−69413
packet switching terminal connection standards and protocol 86−49243
packet switching throughput increase method, anal. and implementation 88−28143
packet switching via satellite channels with ARQ protocol, optimal transmission study 86−30124
packet transmission over VHF radio, p-persistent CSMA protocol, simulation study 86−23182
packet voice network, re-assembly buffer requirements anal. 86−54634
packet voice on a local area network with round robin service 87−7883
packet-switched computer communication network, channel queue limit flow control method 86−30112
packet-switched networks, congestion control protocol anal. 85−19571
packet-switching concentrating networks, exact delay analysis 88−21373
packet-switching networks, automatic construction of protocols 85−46974
packet-voice performance evaluation of two multiple access protocols with the use of an 8086-based real-time simulator 85−19849
packet/circuit switch internetworking protocol 85−19785
packetised data communication system on mobile radio channels, perform. anal. 88−73412
PACMOD 2400 A, 2400 bit/s modem with inbuilt X25/X32 protocol 86−43622
PACS development, ACR-NEMA standard implementation and test facility development 88−36565
PACS development, ARC-NEMA standard simulation and design for fibre optics network image transfer 88−36567
PACS module for paediatric radiology, image communication 88−36534
PACS radiology workstation, evaluation, protocol development 88−36542
PACS system, ACR-NEMA protocol implementation on network 87−21705
Pana-Lan, 32 multipurpose optical loop network 86−54929
passive star all-optical ultra-fast networks 87−69684
passive star topology LAN, high-speed optical fibre based, protocols used 88−28380
passive-star-configured fibre optic LANs 88−47067
path-oriented routing strategy for packet switchingnetworks with end-to-end protocols 86−23518
PAXNET, public VAN in Denmark, protocols and services 87−55549
PBX, integrated office service with application processor 88−46799
PBX standards requirements 85−3269
PC based instrumentation systems 87−56511
PC based LANs, modified broadcast access method (MBRAM) priority protocol 88−67000
PC LAN generations, evolution 87−69626
PC-DOS to UNIX binary file transfer 87−48611
PC-mainframe communication protocols *(German)* 88−28390
PCM transceiver for T1 links, D3/D4 and Fe frame formatting support 88−41487
PCM transmission testing and protocol analysis *(French)* 86−50018
PDAMA satellite access protocol, performance evaluation 86−59870
PDL-system−an unified approach to thespecification, verification, and implementation ofprotocols 86−64728
PDS, protocol design system under C language 87−20266
peer to peer communications on serial data highway 85−63365
perfect zero-knowledge interactive protocol for SAT and beyond 87−33645
perfect-capture ALOHA for local radio communications 87−69924
performance, conf. Raleigh, NC, USA (May 1986) 86−61835
performance anal. using image protocols 88−21523
performance analysis of interconnected CSMA/CD networks with finite population 88−52948
performance analysis using image protocols 88−73404
performance evaluation from timed Petri net models 85−7950
performance evaluation of multiple-access networks: introduction and issue overview 87−75962
protocols continued
performance modelling 85−30734
performance modelling of network and protocol modeling tools 85−47262
performance of integrated services (voice/data) CSMA/CDnetworks 86−10648
performance prediction from FAPL based meta-implementation 86−69241
performance specification 86−10837
performance specification using timed Petri nets 86−23472
persistent CSMA/CD, delay and throughput anal. 88−46352
personal computer communication protocols, standardisation *(Japanese)* 85−52051
personal computer communications network system *(Japanese)* 87−69641
personal computer communications using packet protocols: powerful communications system for personal computers 87−55677
personal computer communications via telephone facilities 85−52125
personal computer networks, ISDN connection 86−64707
personal computer networks, protection for communication and sharing 86−4339
personal computers, remote communication between different computers *(Japanese)* 85−19823
Personal Radio Communication System (PRCS), anal. and simulation 85−20090
Petri net protocol models, extension to invariants analysis techniques 88−28140
Petri net reduction algorithm for protocol analysis 87−20200
Petri net tool for service validation in protocol 87−28217
Petri nets: the specification and verification of communication protocols 85−19881
Petri nets for protocols 85−8134
Petri nets model for design 88−3319
Petri-nets, inhibitor D-timed, performance analysis of communication protocols 87−7887
Philan, LAN for reliable message service 88−21739
photonic LAN, optical links appl. in local setting 88−9599
physical layer protocols, modelling using communicating finite state machines 86−23512
physical layer protocols, specification to implementation 88−59421
pilot distribution lists−agents and directories 88−59527
Playthrough rings, perform. model for concurrent message transfer 88−52919
PLC networks: supervision through personalcomputers *(Italian)* 85−57760
PNPUO−a Petri-net based software package forprotocol validation 86−64729
point-to-multipoint ARQ scheme for satellite communications 87−55445
point-to-multipoint channel using go-back-N error control protocol, perform. anal. 85−36476
point-to-multipoint communication over broadcast links, link control protocols 85−7960
point-to-multipoint radio systems, random-request demand-assigned TDMA protocol 86−23692
Poisson multiple-access contention with binary feedback 85−19550
poker zero-knowledge protocol for electronic card playing, strategy confidentiality 88−40831
polling analysis of multipoint network performance 85−47259
polling systems, analysis, book 87−16
portable protocol analyser, Atlantic Research 7000 and 7500 models with folding keyboard *(Italian)* 88−22424
portable protocol analyser, TCS Interview 7500 with folding keyboard *(Italian)* 88−22425
portable protocol development and implementation environment, VOPS 88−28415
power network, computerised monitoring system 86−65693
power system control, distributed- and dependable computer systems application 85−42259
power system monitoring using high rate telemetry, voltage phase angle and stability 87−4266
power system telecontrol protocols, generator polynomials selection and anal. *(Chinese)* 85−30656
power system telemetry of voltage phase angle and other stability related quantities 86−50802
power systems, inter-system communications/networking 88−30316
Power Systems Computation, conf., Helsinki, Finland (August 1984) 85−39412
power tier automaton preference model, communication protocols 88−66777
predicate net based protocol analysis 86−69233
preemptive contention LAN anal. 86−49065
preemptive D-timed Petri nets, timeouts, modelling and anal. 87−55572
Prelude experiment, asynchronous transfer mode concepts 88−46360
PRINCE, protocol interchange equipment, development *(Japanese)* 88−41325
principles of modems and data communications *(German)* 87−20177
prioritized demand assignment protocols and their evaluation 88−34850
prioritized multiaccess protocol for distributed real-time applications 88−8914
prioritized-virtual-time CSMA: head-of-the-line priorityclasses without channel overhead 86−16618
priority acknowledgement schemes for 1-persistent CSMA-CD systems 88−3300
priority CSMA/CD LAN, voice transmission, efficient protocol using hybrid switching 87−20195
priority multichannel CSMA/CD protocol 87−27713
Priority Net, CFMA LAN design and implementation 85−47260
priority networks of communicating finite statemachines 85−63351
priority polling systems with complex cycles 87−48299
priority user protocol embedded in CSMA/CD channel, performance anal. 86−10829
priority user protocol for CSMA/CD and anal. 85−42288
privacy-protecting protocol, secure, for personal information transmission between organisations 88−40823
private and cellular mobile radio data protocols 86−23777
private data network market, user benefits 87−40407
private interactive test of a Boolean predicateand minimum-knowledge public-key cryptosystems 86−22929
private mobile radio system, trunked, in UK Band III, signalling standard, protocol aspects 87−56003
private network signalling protocols 87−76169
private networks, signalling options 88−21498
private packet mode ISDN and a PSDN, internetworking 88−59808

protocols continued
private X.25 data networks, control and accounting of user access to PDN 88−52639
PRO/NALPS and PRO/videotex software 85−19747
probabilistic communication complexity 85−36495
problem oriented protocol design 85−63383
process control computer communication systems coordination algorithm *(Bulgarian)* 86−43558
production customer information control system network, end-user response time 86−54940
PROFI-BUS, industrial instrument control interface, German BMFT project *(German)* 88−52826
programmable net simulators make protocol tests easier 87−48576
project independent virtual database, protocols for information exchange 88−41375
projection method for protocol verification 87−20231
Prolog's use for building protocol design tools 86−69234
Prolog for protocol specification and validation 88−35179
propositional dynamic logic with converse, knowledge logic 87−55376
PROSPEC for the design and verification of communication protocols 87−34149
PROSPECT, a tool for protocol specification and conformance testing 88−59545
protocol analysers *(German)* 87−20226
protocol analysers, user needs 85−31419
protocol architecture, run-time specification 87−28224
protocol converters link ASCII IBM devices 86−17020
Protocol Engine Project 88−3586
protocol issues for distributed end systems interoperability 85−13946
protocol specifications in Estelle, automatic generation of test scenario skeletons 87−34219
protocols, modeling and analysis, using labelled Petri nets 86−37211
protocols and front end processors in networked systems 86−54883
prototype, automatic generation from specification 87−34148
PROWAY protocol specification with LIPS algebraic language 86−69236
PTARMIGAN packet switching network, development proving 85−63388
public key cryptosystem, concurrent identification 87−69032
public networks, naming requirements 86−16905
public networks, OSI internetworking for data communication 85−25522
pulp/paper industry communication strategies and requirements 86−4352
pure ALOHA scheme with collision detection 86−16605
PX-80A communication adapter for personal computers *(Japanese)* 88−9305
QPSX (queued packet and synchronous switch) MAN technology 88−52855
QPSX packet access protocol, distributed queueing 87−48827
quasi-synchronous multiplexing on token ring ensures minimum delays 86−37182
quasiquadratic residue matrix code 86−3771
query retrieval protocols in a broadcast environment 86−54601
Queued Packet and Synchronous Switch dual bus scheme for metropolitan area networks 88−35075
R-1000 general purpose medium size digital switching system, design 86−17160
R-CACC scheme for multiaccess computer networks 86−16623
Rabobank Terminal Network, data communication infrastruct., OSI architecture, protocols and services 87−55744
rack interface for control and alarm signal indication in central network supervisory system *(German)* 88−14944
radio access protocol of the new GSM land mobile communication standard 88−73815
radio channels, collision detection 86−69226
radio channels, multiple access protocols collision detection technique 88−3822
radio network performance, layer protocols 87−48708
radio networks, broadcasting, problem anal. and protocol design 86−30079
radio networks, carrier sense access, two interfering channels environment 87−28359
radiographic image networks, throughput analysis 87−35412
radiological image handling using PACS 86−44653
random access algorithm, full feedback-sensing window 88−52652
random access channels, instability of exponential back-off protocol for acknowledgement-based transmission control 87−48268
random access channels with bandwidth and energy overhead, collision resolution protocols 85−42033
random access for a multibeam satellite with dynamic transponder switching 88−52660
random access multibeam packet satellite with bufferand arbitrary transition overhead 85−63605
random access protocol based on tree conflict resolution algorithms, delay anal. 86−54620
random access protocols, appl. of multiuser coding for throughput enhancement 88−73396
random access protocols, delay anal., moving server paradigm 87−55397
random access schemes, steady state behavior, unified anal. 86−23438
random access spread spectrum networks, slotted ALOHA type approximation methods 88−52653
random access systems with intelligent central node, performance anal. 88−9391
random multiple-access communications, stack algorithm anal. 85−51828
random signal levels for channel access in packet broadcast networks 87−75971
random token-oriented protocols 87−75966
random-access communication system, nonhomogeneous user population 88−40772
random-multiple-access prediction protocols in packetradio networks 86−30072
randomized protocol for signing contracts 85−51823
Rapport multimedia conferencing system−a software overview 88−41240
Rayleigh fading local radio channels, ALOHA with capture 88−46885
Rayleigh-fading channels, slotted ALOHA capacity 87−34349
reachability analysis technique 88−28401
real time local area networks, design and modeling issues 86−49307
real-time applications microcomputer communication network 87−48712
real-time conversion facility for interworking betweentelex and teletex services 85−51969
real-time distributed computer control systems coordination 86−10810
real-time distributed digital control systems, network access protocols 87−40415
real-time messaging system for token ring networks 88−21670

protocols continued
real-time protocols for broadcast networks, modeling and verification 87−69668
recoverability of finite state protocols 85−46983
recoverable distributed communication systems, design method 87−40459
recovery protocols and concurrency control simulation for distributed database systems 85−8224
recursive protocol definition on the basis of the theory of Petri nets 88−59419
Reed-Solomon/Hamming code based hybrid-ARQ protocol 87−40044
reference model for integrated local area networks 87−27716
relation and inheritance in group communications 88−59532
reliable broadcast protocols in unreliable networks 87−27687
reliable broadcasts through partial broadcasts 87−2931
reliable communication in the presence of failures 87−34098
reliable group communication in distributed systems 88−73639
reliably distributed dynamic protocols 86−30413
remote CNC control, manufacturing message service appl. 88−73543
remote procedure call facility for interconnecting heterogeneous computer systems 87−69664
remote procedure call mechanism, comments on design 86−43548
remote service call, network operating system kernel and its protocols 87−48670
remote terminal unit communications, microprocessor based, power system appls. 86−30311
rendezvous type protocols without acknowledged packets 88−52952
replicated topology databases, automatic update 85−8143
replicated topology databases, automatic update 86 -10766
replication ALOHA performance anal. for fading mobile communication channels 87−20417
representation layers in the ISO/OSI communications network system model *(German)* 88−46545
request response protocol in V distributed OS on Ethernet, network measurement 88−59668
research directions in distributed computing and communications 85−19869
resequencing delay and buffer occupancy in selective repeat ARQ with multiple receivers 88−59460
resequencing delay for queuing system with heterogeneous servers 88−59364
reservation multiple access protocol for LAN 86−43597
reservation protocol for fibre-optic network, anal. 87−13187
reservation protocol on multichannel LAN, design and analysis 88−34858
reservation protocols with tree-type reservation channel, throughput analysis 87−69419
reservation type random access protocols 88−52632
resilient distributed protocol for network synchronization 87−20217
resolvable-contention ring, access control for ring-typed LANs 88−3304
resource sharing systems, performance 87−34172
RETINES, real-time computer network simulator 86−30431
retransmission control algorithm for slotted CSMA/CD LANs, Markovian model 87−62641
retransmission protocols in processor interconnection networks, performance evaluation 85−42283
ring LAN, T-S protocol for access 87−34144
ring LAN, traffic meas. model using packet trains 87−13388
ring LAN supervisor recovery using distrib. election algorithm 85−47221
ring LANs, config. and message transmission aspects *(German)* 86−10781
ring local computer network, 250 Mbit/s, using 1.3 μm single-mode optical fibres, conventional token protocol 86−4654
ring networks supporting packet voice service, performance eval. 88−59353
ring structured LAN, performance study 85−36697
ring-division multiplexing, potential throughput increase in ring networks 88−59342
RMCNET, LAN with multiple connectivity 87−28146
robot programming language standardisation *(Japanese)* 86−64674
robust ring transmission protocol 88−28357
Rockwell type R68561 communications controller for transmission protocols *(German)* 85−13892
ROSE, EUNET and the migration to OSI 87−20279
rotating-priority multiprocessor systems, processor bus access delay 88−39664
round-trip time estimates in reliable transport protocols, improvement 88−66775
route guidance systems, in-vehicle, communications media and protocols selection 87−48454
routing algorithm, HHARA, performance evaluation 88−52967
routing and flow control in nonstationary environment, anal. and synthesis 86−37535
routing management issues with a backbone interconnecting heterogeneous LAN 88−3641
routing of messages using source routing in the packet 86−37472
routing tables update after resource failure 85−3164
RS-511, command language for MAP, meets real time communications requirements 87−28053
RSA cryptosystems, standard format 87−7649
rude-CSMA, multihop channel access protocol 85−63133
S-ALDHA multi hop networks, throughput and delay 88−41577
S-communication complexity for VLSI 88−64689
S-NET use in ironworks *(Japanese)* 87−2885
Sartonet party-line communication system appl. to weighing *(German)* 86−17855
satellite and terrestrial links, optimal message lengths for file transfer, anal. *(Japanese)* 87−28483
satellite broadcast channels, multidestination protocols 85−36474
satellite broadcast channels, SRUC protocol with go-back-N ARQ scheme, perform. anal. 85−42013
satellite channel, data link control method using multilink procedures, performance anal. *(Japanese)* 88−46974
satellite channel communication, virtual subchannel schemes, HDLC protocols 85−41999
satellite channels, data link control procedure *(Japanese)* 87−13651
satellite channels, RADYS reservation ALOHA dynamical switching access method *(Japanese)* 87−40803
satellite channels for distributed data systems 85−14150
satellite communication, random access and time division techniques integration 87−56083
satellite communication for aeronautical safety 88−15434
satellite communication service, CS-2 pilot program in Japan, description *(Japanese)* 87−48993
satellite communication systems, 87−49006

protocols continued
satellite communications backchannel architecture, performance anal. 87−20429
satellite CS-2 pilot program, computer network expts. *(Japanese)* 87−48994
satellite data communication controller for transmission efficiency degradation compensation *(Japanese)* 86−30712
satellite data transmission error control and circuit simulator 86−17298
satellite digital communication system, multicarrier demodulator 88−45854
satellite link data communications, multi-numbered selective reject error recovery protocol *(Japanese)* 85−14187
satellite link protocols, application-oriented, eval. and simulation 88−28788
satellite multiaccess protocols for single channel data networks 87−40806
satellite multiple access protocols, simulation models for performance eval. 88−34846
satellite networks, adaptable multiple access technique for varying traffic intensity *(German)* 85−25198
satellite packet communication networks using multiple-access protocols, performance comparison 85−14181
satellite packet communication reservation protocol, stability and performance anal. 85−3403
satellite packet-switched computer network, adaptive routing protocol for mobile earth stations 85−14141
satellite protocol modeling by synchronous predicatetransition nets 86−10836
satellite SCPC channels based distributed computer network system 86−43795
satellite switched TDMA communications system, channel reallocating onboard baseband switch 88−46348
satellite system, TDMA and random access techniques integration 85−42541
satellite transponder, fully saturated, with CDMA signalling, margin levelling algorithm 86−17356
SCAN, distributed systems modelling and validation tool 86−69232
scan-time anal. of token rings and multipoint polled lines 85−13671
scheduled bus: an efficient protocol for mixing voice-data local communications 87−13188
scheduling-function-based distributed access protocol using code division multiplexing 87−48267
SCI-net, low cost CSMA-CD network for personal computers 86−4325
SCN 68562 data communication by synchronous and asynchronous double channels *(French)* 87−18315
SCORE project, real time local networks design, validation and performance evaluation *(French)* 88−59582
SCSI protocol and controller ease bus arbitration 85−36736
SCSI-2 interface controller standard speeds storage data transfers 88−63598
SDL protocol testing language appls. 87−48288
SDL tools for simulation 86−49317
SDLC high-speed link, voice/data multiplexing in multi-signal processor synchronised architecture 86−30078
SDLC protocol throughput analysis 86−49332
second generation teletext, code of practice 87−13342
secret linear congruential generators are not cryptographically secure 88−14598
secrets, all-or-nothing disclosure 88−40830
secure computer network design 86−4257
secure packet voice integration in generic packet switched network, protocol architecture 86−54613
security imbedded authentication protocol 88−52951
security in high-level network protocols 85−57551
security in X.400 electronic mail networks 87−20136
security protocol using public encryption keys 85−2947
segmentation algorithm for Air Force packet-DAMA 86−30110
segmented ring LAN, simulation model using Basic Block Protocol *(Czech)* 87−40328
Segnet LAN protocol performance, simulation study 88−15059
selective repeat ARQ protocol, performance analysis 86−43352
selective repeat ARQ protocol for point-to-multipoint channel 87−55444
selective repeat ARQ receiver, queueing analysis 87−55443
selective retransmission protocol, modelling delay by FIFO queue 85−13874
self synchronizing finite state protocols, construction technique 87−33841
self-synchronizing finite state protocols 87−75960
semiautomatic implementation of protocols 88−9126
sensors within systems, hardware control and software realisations 86−4970
sequence method for protocol construction 87−28219
sequences with optimal generalised Hamming correlation props. 87−54977
sequential decoding with ARQ and code combining, robust hybrid FEC/ARQ system 88−66286
sequential processes for protocol performance specification 88−66782
serial communication between computer and within user networks, UNIX environments *(Japanese)* 87−20232
serial data bus, MIL-STD-1553 interface standard for aircraft on-board TDM communications 86−30483
serial link protocol design, critique of X.25 standard, level 2 85−8128
serial links for multichannel control 86−37491
serial processing units for intelligent communication, Motorola implementations, MC68605 XPC/MC68824 TBC *(Spanish)* 88−41466
serial-peripheral interface on CDP68HC05D2 microcontroller 85−13973
servers for distributed environments 85−57806
service access procedure (SAP) in support of the WISarchitecture 86−30109
service concepts in data communications protocols design 86−69455
service time on playthrough ring, model 88−66804
session layer, dialogue management modelling 87−40031
session protocol, formal description 88−28142
shipboard integrated processing and display system, performance eval. 88−46639
short-packet transfer performance in local area ringnetworks 86−23467
Siemens B1500 LAN protocol tester, functions and appls. 88−9217
Siemens protocol tester K1195 for all network levels and ISDN 88−67677
Siemens SINEC communications network for automation systems 86−10799
Siemens SINEC H1 LAN, Ethernet and ISO transport layer protocol for automation 86−10795
Sigma network, development, management, and features 88−66959
Signetics DUSCC SCN68562/26562, advanced data communications controller 85−52084
Signetics serial systems, Digital Data Bus and Inter Integrated Circuit Bus, HCMOS technology 85−13974
protocols continued
silent channel access method 86−64748
SIMA−interconnection system between autonomousdevices *(French)* 86−37551
simple asynchronous protocol, SAP, motor control gear appl. 88−11344
simple gateway monitoring protocol 88−52882
simplified protocol for message transfer between exchange systems *(Japanese)* 88−41324
Simula package for communication systems simulation, layered approach 87−40692
simulation, digital, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Mar. 1987) 87−43782
simulation, network congestion control protocol design 86−59681
simulation analysis of an updated version of the assigned-slot listen-before-transmission protocol 88−46588
simulation environment for protocol specificationsdescribed in Estelle 86−69458
simulation model of a high-speed token-passing bus for avionics applications 87−50513
simulation model of protocol for high speed fibre optic LAN 88−9225
simulation system for multicast communications with interactive facilities 88−35161
simulation technique for formal specifications based on SDL 86−69240
simulation tool, Ethernet Measurement System 87−8064
simulation tool Veda for protocol specification verification, implementing X.250 86−69459
simulator, PROPER, based on numerical Petri net 86−64647
simultaneous modular equations of low degree, soln. for cryptographic appl. 88−45917
SINEC communication system, Siemens development of Open Systems Interconnection for manufacturing environment 87−48406
single-channel communication modules, Nonwire and Wiredriver, for local area networking 87−13394
single-chip datacomm peripherals for the 68000 microprocessor 86−1168
SIPRA H1, software package for LAN data traffic recording and protocol anal . up to OSI level 4 *(German)* 88−52825
skew time slot switching and slotted-ring in a metropolitan area network 88−59703
SL-10 packet networks, integrated test centre 86−24342
SL-10 RAPID access concentrator, network integration 86−54733
sliding sub-window protocol in the systems network architecture 85−3156
sliding window protocol, verification in Xesar 88−21429
sliding-window protocol, stepwise specification by means of process algebra 88−59715
SLMD−terminal connection module for the digital switching system EWSD, ISDN access *(German)* 88−46835
slotted ALOHA for multihop packet radio networks withmultiple-directional-antenna stations 87−7878
slotted ALOHA line networks, performance anal. 88−8923
slotted ALOHA multi-access systems, thrashing cusp, catastrophe theory 86−23187
slotted ALOHA multihop packet radio networks, throughput-delay characts. 86−23190
slotted ALOHA packet radio networks, delay anal. 88−3831
slotted ALOHA performance in cellular radio environment with channel capture 88−46931
slotted ALOHA protocol, performance in a spread spectrum environment 85−8151
slotted Aloha protocol performance in Rician fading channels 88−53162
slotted ALOHA system, interacting queues, approx. model for delay anal. 87−40004
slotted ALOHA system, multiple access protocols, approx. performance evaluation 86−30117
slotted ALOHA systems, lightly loaded, optimal retry distrib. 85−63132
slotted ALOHA systems, optimal control by retransmission probability 85−52075
slotted ALOHA systems that achieve stability, control procedures 87−19980
slotted CSMA and CSMA/CD protocols, generalised performance evaluation 86−10826
slotted nonpersistent CSMD-CD systems, acknowledgment traffic anal. *(Japanese)* 86−23203
slotted persistent CSMA and CSMA/CD systems, output processes 88−28359
slotted protocols in multi-segment LAN environment, performance anal. method 86−30121
slotted ring LAN, modelling 87−48601
slotted ring protocols in high speed LANs, perform. anal. 88−73588
slotted ring with integrated services, dynamic bandwidth allocation 88−66790
slotted-ALOHA packed radio channels with shadowing, enhanced throughput 88−67251
SM 53/20 distributed multi-computer complex forpower system control *(Slovak)* 86−61058
smart sensors developments and networks 88−42086
smart switches, Inmac's SS8 and SS16 for linking computers and peripherals *(German)* 88−46780
SMART-PVS, data communication protocol testing equipment *(Japanese)* 88−67006
SMART-PVS data communication protocol test equipment *(Japanese)* 87−63235
SNA, mixed system networking 86−37570
SNA, token ring LAN connection, 86−37473
SNA and LAN gateway design 86−54949
SNA and OSI in the same hardware environment 86−59618
SNA and OSI reference model, surviving data communications architectures 88−3516
SNA and XNS networks interconnection 86−23520
SNA as the basis of a nonhierarchical network *(German)* 87−69640
SNA data, public packet networks and synchronous microcomputer communication 86−4270
SNA DEC gateway, fine tuning of 85−42299
SNA Logical Unit 6.2, implications for the future of corporate distributed processing 88−15126
SNA LU Type 6.2, IBM protocol and service for interworking dilemma 86−64773
SNA LU Type 6.2 protocol, IBM 87−13471
SNA networks, modeling considerations, capacity planning 88−59666
SNA networks, use 86−16926
SNA networks of small systems, LEN architecture 86−37571
SNA primer for DEC users 86−69398

protocols continued
SNA support on X.25 networks: architectural issues 88−46592
SNA to OSI, IBM and upper-layer gateways 87−62610
SNA-OSI gateways 85−30721
SNA/LEN, possible extension of SNA for small systems 85−52047
Sniffer, LAN protocol analyser 88−21655
socket layer protocol for LAN 86−30419
SOFTNET, high level packet communication 85−47200
software architecture for a high performance datacommunications network 86−43593
software architecture issues in implementation 86−54937
software architecture of a local area network 86−64710
software design method for protocol and communication software development 88−73564
software in computer networks, conf., London, UK (Jan. 1988) 88−24375
software protocol for handling ISDN in the packet-switched network 87−13176
software tool for protocol analysis and verification 87−34208
software tools for ESTELLE 87−34210
SOPHO-NET in Belgian Railways' RESELEC system 86−4304
SOPHO-S PABX, X.21 data switching 88−3739
SOS object-oriented communication service, development, report 88−59457
source routing techniques, comment on deficiency 88−15061
SP-NET, draft signal processor network protocol *(Spanish)* 87−76382
space division multiple access protocols for a satellite switched spotbeam communication network 85−14201
space station data management system, computer simulation of communications 88−35195
space-division packet switch, input and output queueing 88−21377
space-time models of asynchronous CSMA protocols for local area networks 87−75965
SPANNER protocol verification environments, distributed reachability anal. 88−73668
SPANNER software for protocol analysis 87−27720
spanning trees for network of processors 87−62404
spatial resolution of coherent ALOHA collision sources 85−36471
spatial TDMA, collision-free multihop channel access protocols 86−4077
SPEARNET, South Pacific Education and Research Network 88−21708
specification, architectural semantics for LOTOS 88−21416
specification, communicating rule systems 88−21420
specification, improvements to Estelle 88−21418
specification, LOTOS data types and processes 88−21423
specification, quantitative relative time in LOTOS 88−21422
specification, testing, and verification, V, conf. Toulouse-Moissac, France (June, 1985) 86−69227
specification, testing and verification, conf., Montreal, Que., Canada (June 1986) 87−31160
specification, verification and testing, conf., Zurich, Switzerland (May 1987) 88−18322
specification and analysis of concurrent systems using STOCS model 88−63184
specification and automated implementation based on ISO's FDT 87−69424
specification and implementation, grammar-based methodology 86−23513
specification and testing *(Hungarian)* 88−9130
specification and validation using Petri nets, CSN subscriber connection unit appl. 86−59666
specification and verification using temporal logic 87−69713
specification based on attribute grammars 86−69229
specification conformance testing suite 86−43568
specification language, Asyl/EFSM 85−25565
specification language principles and implementation 88−59420
specification proving using finite state machines and temporal logic 88−21428
specification synthesis from service specification in finite state machine model 88−67059
specification techniques, formal comparison 86−69245
specification using Heterogeneous Temporal Logic and Concurrent PROLOG 88−9233
specification using PASS 88−21419
specification validation *(French)* 87−62593
specifications and implementations, methods and tools for design and validation 88−35180
specifications deriving from service specifications 87−20199
spectrum efficient data networking by radio, packet techniques appl. 86−49470
speech transmission, packeted with CSMA/CD protocol *(German)* 85−30747
Sperry's UNISCOPE protocol, development history 86−49302
split reservation upon collision, SRUC, protocol for satellite packet communication 87−7885
splitting protocols in presence of capture 85−51830
spread spectrum LAN, communication protocols 85−13945
spread-spectrum multihop packet radio networks, throughput anal. 86−17216
spread-spectrum packet radio networks, direct-sequence, throughput anal. 88−41514
spread-spectrum slotted ALOHA satellite packet networks, performance anal. 88−21412
spreading code for distributed spread spectrum packet radio network 85−42434
SPY: a utility for a PDP-11 to exchange files withany host accessible from an X25 network 86−30422
SPYDER-S, eight channel synchronous data controller for a primary rate interface to ISDN 88−28524
SQL standard, ISO relational DBMS language, use for message storage and retrieval 88−59536
stability and throughput in virtual time CSMA 86−16597
stable slotted ALOHA systems, delay anal. 86−54626
stack algorithms for random multiple access networks with asymmetric noisy feedback 88−46346
staged circuit switching 85−30497
stand-alone protocol handler test environment 88−9366
standard protocol for communication between music synthesizers *(French)* 88−9843
standardisation in communications−the ISO exercise 88−28451
standardisation of local network protocols, OSI reference model 85−13881
standardised transport stations and gateways 87−28026
standards 85−13878
standards for LANs and protocols *(German)* 88−59591
standards in networking 86−69482

protocols continued
star local area networks: a performance study 87−48600
star network, performance model 87−34142
star networks, semaphore-based access protocol 87−62679
star-bus LAN, protocol 85−63370
StarLAN coded data transceiver 88−52857
start-stop front end scanner 85−52044
starvation free mutual exclusion protocols *(French)* 87−48636
static data flow anal., test sequence selection 88−3502
statistical multiplexer, 8-channel, microprocessor-based implementation 85−25525
statistical multiplexers, delay-throughput and buffer utilisation charact. 87−69788
steel plant information network system, S-NER 86−10814
step-wise validation of communication protocols andservices 86−64622
stochastic models of protocols with negative discharges, graphical interpretation *(German)* 85−13670
stochastic models of protocols with negative discharges, SREJ and RES *(German)* 85−13669
stop-and-wait ARQ protocol, throughput optimisation 88−59435
Store and Processing Service Control Facility service concept 86−37360
store-and-forward deadlock in packet-switched networks 87−27709
store-and-forward networks, equilibrium flows, routing patterns and algorithms 85−57559
store-and-forward packet switching networks, rapidly reconfigurable, testbed implementation and evaluation 87−69731
structural partitions for anal. and synthesis 87−27675
structuring general distributed applications by means of two way communication, entity concept refinement 85−19573
Stubborn: a medium access protocol for expert assistants in distributed control systems 88−59704
stylized interprocess communication−a kernel primitive for reliable distributed computing 85−36492
subjective testing methodology for digital circuit multiplication and packetised voice systems 88−40856
SUMINET 3200 in factory automation *(Japanese)* 87−2887
SUMINET-3300 high-speed fibre optic LAN, config., protocols and network interfacing 87−48625
SUN network file system 87−48703
supercomputers on the Internet, TCP/IP implementations and protocols 88−66954
SURAN packet radio network, hierarchical routing design 87−27706
surveillance high latitude meteor burst communication system, simulation model 88−3818
SURVNET, fault tolerant local area network 85−19871
SURVNET, survivable fibre optic LAN 88−73586
symmetric surveillance protocols and network partitioning 86−4341
synchronising distributed processes by means of reliablemulti-destination message passing 85−63367
synchronization of clocks in distributed systems for minimal cost 87−69722
synchronous approximate agreement, convergence acceleration 88−67045
synchronous communication protocols for localnetworks 86−37207
synchronous data communications, fundamentals 85−30538
synchronous data link control protocol, analogy with binary synchronous communication *(Italian)* 86−49280
synchronous optical hypergraph, integration of voice communication 88−53310
synchronous protocol, modelling using finite-state machines 85−36487
synchronous protocol modelling using communicating finite state machines 85−36479
SYNCNET−an implementation of open systems interconnection 87−27698
synthesis, component-based algorithm 88−21696
System 12 digital exchange, internal packet protocol and associated hardware 87−40555
Systems Network Architecture (SNA) and Open SystemsInterconnection (OSI) 86−64476
Systems Network Architecture data communications protocol 85−42009
systems network architecture updates 86−4263
Sytek LocalNet 20 networks interconnection through defense data network 87−55764
T1 voice/data networks, network management 88−9293
T user collision channel packet communication 86−64743
T-link, data rate adaption flexibility 88−3400
tactical communication networks, gate-to-gateway protocol issues 87−40451
tactical radio networks, multidestination protocols 88−21405
TCP16 distributed control system for switching systems, communication architecture 85−14059
tCP/IP: the protocols of heterogeneous networks *(French)* 88−59652
TCP/IP, DARPA protocol suite in business 88−15077
TCP/IP, military standards 88−59683
TCP/IP, protocol for network communication 86−54876
TCP/IP for sharing DEC resources with VAX/VMS systems 86−69406
TCP/IP LAN protocol, European market 88−28347
TCP/IP protocol, design goal qualities 88−3580
TCP/IP protocol emergence 87−48681
TCP/IP protocols, public network *(German)* 88−59592
TCP/IP protocols development for IBM OS/370 86−23506
TDM approach to high data rate optical network design 88−22313
TDMA, contention-based technique for mobile data communication systems 86−69679
TDMA and FDMA channels, bit error performance, delay and probability 87−40035
TDMA demand assignment control based multi-service satellite communication system 86−55264
TDMA hybrid contention-based technique for data transmissions 88−34856
TDMA satellite communication system *(Japanese)* 88−15411
team-of-gateways, design and implementation 88−28413
technical and office protocols 88−15121
technology and standards 85−19778
telecommunication and energy systems, conf., Rome, Italy (Mar. 1987) 88−39
telecommunication management network architecture and interworking designs 88−52609
telecommunication network architecture design, practical example 87−69556
telecommunication network protocol analysers, products review *(Italian)* 87−62624
telecommunications and data communications, conf., Nivelles, Belgium (May 1987) 88−62846

protocols continued
telecommunications and networks, technology, architecture and implementation review 88−66849
telecommunications management network, mediation 88−52743
telecommunications networks for computer based learning 86−43449
teleconference protocol for 64 kbit/s digital network development study *(Japanese)* 87−33839
telefax, group 3, protocol procedures *(German, French)* 87−48514
telegram handling system development by NTT *(Japanese)* 88−14988
teleinformatics, COST 11ter action of EEC 87−48640
telematic service protocol standardization *(Japanese)* 85−63342
telematic services, impact on ISDN 88−59814
telematic services terminal with detailed capacity *(Italian)* 88−15228
telematic services using ARCHITEL protocol 87−33985
telematics discussion *(German)* 85−36729
telephone company packet network interface, evolution 86−16990
teleservices, in Finland's Nordic Public Data Network, communication protocols, type testing *(Finnish)* 85−47133
teleterminal system for mobile data communication 88−73821
teletex *(French)* 86−49199
teletex−a successful realization of the OSI reference model *(Hungarian)* 87−13297
teletex communications, trends in various countries, review *(Japanese)* 85−36645
teletex experiment on Project Universe 86−37199
teletex protocols, architecture *(Spanish)* 85−13811
teletex service and its communications protocols *(German)* 86−43368
teletex terminal, protocol validation system *(Japanese)* 86−30294
teletex/telex conversion equipment, development for protocol and text conversions *(Japanese)* 85−36816
TELNET/rlogin server implementation 86−55023
Telsoft downloading software package trials 85−36720
temporal logic for description and verification of protocols 87−69417
temporal ordering specification of some session services 85−8139
terminal network optimal performance determ., using model *(Czech)* 85−57799
terminal programs, product review 88−52901
terminal protocol converters 86−10805
terminal synchronization in asynchronous networks 88−3593
termination detection algorithms for distributed computations 86−23498
Test Definition Language, OSI network service implementation assessment, report 85−36767
test evaluation, formal methodology 87−20269
test generation, new technique 86−23510
test generation, trace analysis and verification techniques 88−73487
test generation procedure 88−73566
test responder exerciser specification 85−3174
test sequence generator, interactive 87−20207
test software development with PDL 87−55751
test system to test product conformance to ISO standards *(Dutch)* 87−72793
test systems, constraints and problems 85−8153
tester for message based signalling systems 87−62772
testing, Ferry concept 86−69464
testing, GENEPIX: a portable version under UNIX of the OSIprotocol tester 86−69463
testing, test design methodology 85−63150
testing communication protocols using random legalinputs 86−64733
testing methodology development at NBS 85−8152
testing scenarios 86−64732
testing tools, shortcomings of current systems 85−7967
throughput analysis of a window-based flow control subject to bandwidth management 88−52933
throughput analysis of Maxemchuk's integrated voice/data local area network protocol 88−52976
throughput analysis of reservation protocols withtree type reservation channel *(Japanese)* 86−69427
THUDS, distributed system communication software 88−15147
tier automaton representation of communication protocols 87−20198
time critical communication networks: field buses 88−66991
time rigid scheduling in distributed real time systems 88−15149
time-dependence of information in distributed systems 87−40457
time-dependent distributed systems: proving safety, liveness and real-time properties 87−76041
time-dependent distributed systems: proving safety, livenessand real-time properties 86−43371
time-dependent protocols verification 86−49068
time-slot sequence integrity for (N×64) kb/s connection 88−52988
timed finite state graphs, reduction algorithms 88−66238
timed Petri nets, conference, Torino, Italy (July 1985) 86−7399
timed synchronous process communication protocols 87−33868
timed token scheme in manufacturing automation protocol, performance 88−46339
TMS380 token ring adapter with built-in network management 88−28429
token access controller, Western Digital WD2840 VLSI chip 85−19935
token bus broadband LAN, MAC sublayer and physical layer management 85−13757
token bus controller uses monolithic structure to chipaway MPA costs 86−23447
token bus interconnection network for tightly-coupled multiprocessor systems 87−55763
token bus LAN analytical performance model 86−37553
token bus media access control protocols, IEEE 802.4 LAN 85−63309
Token Bus performance in MAP and PROWAY 88−15144
token bus priority scheme, performance anal. 87−62681
token bus protocol, performability anal. 87−62682
token bus/MAP ULSI/UME support *(Spanish)* 87−18190
token LANs, star, bus, ring systems, operation anal. *(German)* 87−55729
token passing, give-up based protocol 87−62698
token passing, timer controlled, throughput analysis 88−52938
token passing access protocol with priority fns. for ring-shaped LANs, approx. anal. 86−43370
token passing bus LAN, performance and simulation study 87−28158
token passing bus protocols, comparison of two 87−20190
token passing in LANs 88−59578
token passing LAN (64 Mbits/sec) 88−21741
token passing LANs, bus config. and operation for distrib. control appls. *(German)* 87−55730
token passing network simulation, graphical methodology appl. 88−46551
token passing networks and starvation issues 86−23213

protocols continued
token passing optical fibre ring scheme, simulation model 88−9596
token ring adapter attaching product interface 85−52089
token ring backbone network, high speed, modelling and anal. for realistic scenario 88−59720
token ring communication system, priority preemption 85−42253
token ring fibre optic LANs, advantages 86−16900
token ring LAN, design and construction ideas 87−62613
token ring LAN, interconnected analysis of throughput and end-to-end delay 87−55818
token ring LAN, token holding time effect on performance, simulation study 87−55819
token ring LAN developed by IBM, outline *(Japanese)* 87−2908
token ring network, high level communications protocols 87−48679
token ring network with dual latency stations, perform. eval. 88−59698
token ring networks, dual latency station appls. 87−69740
token ring networks, IBM's data communications strategy 86−49304
token ring performances, graphical simulation software, GRASP 87−48678
token ring protocol, incremental verification 87−28218
token ring system with priority message classes, approximation 88−21635
token rings, simple approx. for waiting times 86−69212
token-based access method for a small local network 87−40332
token-based protocols for high-speed optical-fibernetworks 85−63655
token-bus networks, ship sets forge vital links 85−63287
token-passing bus LANs, modified architecture 85−46989
token-passing LAN protocols, ANSI FDDI and IEEE 802.5, comparison 85−52039
token-passing linear multiplex data bus, robust fibre optic active star coupler 88−67071
token-ring access LAN, simulation for performance analysis 87−48676
Token-Ring LAN, installation problems at Northwestern Bell 88−3515
token-ring LAN, techniques for overcoming jitter 87−47228
token-ring local area network management 88−15128
token-ring networks, connectivity enhancement 88−35175
token-ring systems with limited service, traffic anal. *(Japanese)* 87−55745
token-skipping channel access scheme for busnetworks 85−63297
token-skipping priority scheme for bus networks 86−4338
TOKEN/NET LAN chip set, architecture, logic CAD 86−67254
TOKENET high speed token reservation LAN, architecture 87−48654
tokenless protocols for fiber optic local area networks 86−23463
tokenless ring protocol for local area networks 86−49324
tools for research on communication network protocols and architecture 87−20044
TOP, general description *(German)* 87−76341
TOP, overview 87−55815
TOP, technical and office protocols, overview 87−62702
TOP 3.0, configurations and implementations 88−73568
TOP 3.0 protocol architecture 88−66980
topology dependent fair access to a shared resource 87−48300
Tornet LAN, bridge design 86−17039
TOSDIC AS in factory automation *(Japanese)* 87−2889
trace specification of communications protocols 86−30089
Transaction Capabilities for network services 86−54714
transaction oriented protocols for distributed applications 88−52958
transmission channel privacy amplification by public discussion 88−45818
transmission process, window mechanism with error control, analytic model 86−54996
transmission protocols, error detection and correction *(French)* 87−20236
transmission protocols for EPROM programmer based on Z8 85−28513
transmission scheduling policies and their implementation in integrated-services high-speed local area networks 88−3636
TRANSPAC, synchronous access to microcomputers *(French)* 87−13450
transparent interconnection of broadcast networks 87−20264
transport architecture, extended slotted ring architecture 86−69397
transport layer and lower, measurement of implementation over IEEE 802.3 LAN 88−67047
transport layer definition using Petri nets 85−19577
transport layer in a microcomputer network 87−69616
transport layer of OSI model, functions, standards and service 86−59623
transport layer protocol, security mechanisms 86−23435
transport layer protocol, service access procedure 88−52908
transport layer protocol modelling using first order logic 87−20194
transport level protocols, analysis and design to ISO standard 85−46980
transport protocol, NBS class 4, software development and implementation 87−28048
transport protocol for IPC 88−21704
transport protocol for LAN, design and tuning 88−59707
transport protocol mechanisms and ISO standards 85−13654
transport protocol performance prediction by simulation 87−20192
transport protocol selection, XNS/ITP or IP/TCP 85−63360
transport protocol software, Syros TP4 85−63355
transport protocols, conversion between TCP and ISO, for interoperability between data communication systems 86−49048
transport protocols, gaining efficiency by appropriate design and implementation 87−55675
transport protocols, special or general purpose end-to-end, for distributed systems 85−25548
transport protocols in local area networks *(German)* 88−21634
transport-level relays 88−9228
treaty compliance verification, data acquisition authentication scheme 88−66308
tree algorithms with variable message length 85−7951
tree communication protocols, analysis 87−69422
tree conflict resolution algorithms on multiple-channel networks 87−55559
tree conflict resolution algorithms using constant size window access, performance anal. 88−14855
tree LANs with collision avoidance, protocol and switch architecture 88−46603
tree network, with collision avoidance switches, protocol architecture 85−13758
tree type collision resolution protocol *(Japanese)* 87−27774
tree-based broadcasting in multihop radio networks 88−4148
tree-based multiaccess protocols where collisionmultiplicities are known 86−4078
tree-structured communication channels, distributed protocols for access arbitration 88−66784
tree-structured transactions, synchronisation 87−28223
tree-type protocols, throughput analysis 86−69217
TRIMOSBUS self-clocking interface, implementation and anal. 87−18191

protocols continued
tunable protocol for symmetric surveillance in distributed systems 87−20218
Twentenet, LAN based on message priorities 85−8147
Twentenet LAN using CSMA/CD protocol, performance anal. using simulation model *(Dutch)* 85−63362
two parity error recoverable protocols, synthesis and performance 87−33850
two phase locking protocol, automated performance anal. 86−54629
two-hop networks, physical flow control/ARQ transportation 87−69557
two-hop random access network, inter-interference 86−64741
two-part interface between machine subnetwork and LAN, Unilink 86−10761
two-party algebraic protocols, verifiability 86−43564
U-Net, unidirectional fibre bus network 85−13963
UAK, Czechoslovak computer network, packet switching *(Slovak)* 88−3547
UAK computer network architecture, Czechoslovakia *(Slovak)* 88−3546
UHF MILSATCOM demand assignment, one layer vs. two layer 88−22041
UK trunking system signalling standard, protocol aspects 86−37787
Ultrix kernel packet radio protocol 88−53163
UMN, unified multinetwork packet radio system of US Navy, distributed dynamic routing algorithm *(Portuguese)* 87−76184
UMN, unified multinetwork packet radio system of US Navy error control schemes *(Portuguese)* 87−76624
unbounded protocol for point to multipoint communication 88−52669
unidirectional broadcast bus networks, linear conflict resolution algorithm 88−52925
unidirectional twin-bus architecture, access protocol 88−52939
unified network management architecture 88−52935
UNISPEX, unified model for protocol specification and verification 85−7976
Universe Catenet; its protocols and lessons 85−58044
Universe Network, managed file distribution 85−8126
Universe network, protocol implementation 85−19783
Universe Project, satellite transmission protocol 85−8127
Universe Project, use of broadcast techniques 85−8131
UNIVERSE project, voice experiments 86−17003
university computer networks, N-1 protocol 88−66958
Unix, implementing IBM batch oriented communications protocols 85−63308
Unix 4.2BSD, session-layer design of interprocess communication services 87−34186
UNIX networking functions and network system *(Chinese)* 86−59655
Unix protocol engine design 87−76389
Unix sockets for network communications, tutorial guide 87−28047
UNIX STREAMS communication buffer allocation algorithm based on Erlang traffic model 88−52964
UNIX STREAMS communication buffer allocation algorithm based on Erlang traffic model 88−52964
Unix System V.3, controversy surrounding introduction to market 88−28346
Unix systems as Cypress implets 88−52957
Unix users conf. Dallas, TX, USA (Feb. 1988) 88−49365
unreliable channels, robust communication protocol construction 85−42306
unrestricted verification of protocol properties on a simulation using an observer approach 87−28215
unslotted ALOHA protocol performance 86−64736
UPPERBUS, bit-serial real-time bus with 560 Mbit/s fibre optic transmission 87−13443
US Dept. of Defense communication protocol standards 86−54587
uS military requirements for transport protocol operating in a NATO environment 88−9239
US-Japan data linkage for fusion energy research anddevelopment *(Japanese)* 86−43536
USA mobile satellite system, integrated voice and data protocol 88−9497
Usenet gateway at the University of Kent 87−20167
user aspects of personal computer networks *(German)* 88−67070
user interworking procedures for various types of data networks *(Polish)* 87−62403
user level network protocol 88−21654
user protocol for fibre optic high-speed serial data bus 87−76386
user-oriented survey for astronomers 87−40336
user-process communication performance in networks of computers 88−35099
V.22/V.22bis modem, operation 88−41461
V.42 error correction protocols 88−66949
V, distributed operating system *(German)* 88−15092
VADCG, amateur packet radio 88−28678
validating communication protocols *(French)* 88−15098
validating properties of communication protocols 88−41144
validation, automated tool based on extended numerical Petri net 88−21413
validation, by fair progress state exploration 86−10751
validation, extended method 85−19883
validation by random state exploration 87−28213
validation method for communication protocols using context free language theory *(Japanese)* 87−62501
validation technique for communication models 87−13235
VALIRA−a tool for protocol validation via reachability analysis 87−34209
variable slot size nonpersistent CSMA-CD, anal. *(Japanese)* 86−23204
VAX/VMS remote procedure call over Ethernet 86−30423
VEDA: a software simulator for the validationof protocol specifications 86−64726
vehicle communications, protocols for agricultural and off-highway machines 86−23469
vehicular communications technology, conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (June 1988) 88−69998
verifiable secret sharing 88−14599
verification, algorithmic technique 86−54594
verification, algorithmic technique 88−73394
verification, analytic method 86−23176
verification algorithm using inspection method 87−20169
verification in presence of time 87−28216
verification of protocol specifications using the Cesarsystem 86−69231
verification of protocols, automated using PROTEAN 86−69230
verification of safeness and mutual exclusion properties of algebraically specified token ring LAN protocol *(Japanese)* 88−52910
verification system based on MODULA-2 86−64725
verification techniques, evaluation 86−43374
verification techniques, survey 87−40435
verification techniques based on finite state machines, survey 88−66806
protocols continued
verification via module integration 87−55797
verified sliding window protocol with variable flow control 87−20193
versatile message transaction protocol, VMTP, transport protocol of the future 87−20222
very high-speed network architectures, design and analysis 88−41129
video communication terminals for broadband switchingnetwork services 86−10933
video teleconferencing-voice data optical networks, hybrid protocol anal. 86−64623
VideoLog, videotex information system for engineers 86−49229
videotex protocols, standardisation *(Hungarian)* 86−4241
videotex standard, North American Presentation Level Protocol Syntax, development 85−13862
videotex supported by ISDN 85−25411
viewdata standards, case for rationalisation 85−57749
virtual networking 86−54946
virtual private line data networking 88−46337
Virtual Telecommunication Access Method VTAM-G, online meas., code-independent transmission 85−3124
virtual terminal service project 88−66967
virtual terminal standardisation, user view 88−15070
virtual time CSMA protocol, performance anal. 86−54635
virtual time CSMA protocol for hard real time communication 87−34196
virtual time CSMA protocol for integrated voice-data 85−8222
virtual time CSMA protocols for hard real-time communication 87−69413
virtual token access method and its implementations 87−2899
virtual token passing networks 88−73592
virtual-terminal protocol software, Advanced Computer Communication 85−63357
visa scheme for inter-organization network security 87−62704
Vistanet wideband LAN, config. and protocol aspects for industrial appls. *(French)* 85−47213
VLSI, self-timing and interface models 86−57900
VLSI chip set for the IEEE 802.4 token bus 86−47697
VLSI circuit simulation on a Hypercube 88−70480
VLSI communication controller for process datahighways with PDV-protocol 85−63215
VLSI design in ISDN protocol handler 88−46719
VLSI fiber optic local area network 87−48618
VLSI network protocols 85−40157
VLSI optical interconnection networks 88−4003
VLSI token-ring network communications adapter implementation options 87−28190
VMEbus boards handle X.25-based packet-switchedcommunications 86−59385
VMPM68 32-bit microcomputer on single card, layout, interfaces and technology *(German)* 87−52613
vocoded speech through a packet switched network 86−3796
voice transmission, packet environment, design considerations 87−7957
voice-data integrated protocol for unidirectional broadcast bus networks 88−53031
voice-data integration, hybrid FARA/CSMA-CD protocol 85−46992
voice-data LAN communication 87−55817
voice-data token-based LANs, simulation study 87−55771
voice/data integrated transmission on a time division CSMA/CD network 87−62607
voice/data integrated transmission on a time division CSMA/CD network 88−9298
voice/data integration, access method 85−8146
voice/data integration, digital, LAN protocols appl. 87−28157
voice/data LAN protocol, performance analysis 88−53032
voice/data radio network, design considerations for code division multiple access 85−30896
voice/data token ring protocols, performance comparison 87−62414
Volvo CAE Applications Centre, advanced testbench facilities *(Swedish)* 88−14948
VP-3683A protocol analyser, review *(Japanese)* 88−4336
VSAT as powerful business tool 88−9471
VSAT network, unslotted ALOHA, overview 87−40815
VSAT networks, appl. of renewal theory to unslotted ALOHA 88−52613
VSAT networks, multiple access protocols for data communications 87−70001
VSAT satellite data networks, multi-access protocols 87−76653
waiting time for token ring with station dependent overheads 86−69432
waiting-time approximations for cyclic-service systems with switchover times 88−14862
wavelength division multiplexed (WDM) optical databus for future military applications 86−17007
Welnet integrated services LAN 86−54922
Western European movement towards videotex standard 87−48520
Westinghouse polling system protocol for Chinese automated network dispatching systems *(Chinese)* 88−30273
wholesale financial services industry, key management protocol requirements 86−4279
wide area network development in Poland, ISO/OSI model *(Polish)* 86−43552
wide-area computer network concept 87−20168
wide-area networking for high energy physics in Brussels and Antwerp 87−13433
wide-area radio data network, integrated, architecture 87−19975
wideband optical fibre LANs, perspectives 85−13938
window flow control on a trunked byte-stream virtual circuit 88−66242
window protocol for transmission of time constrained messages 88−66802
window random-access algorithms, delay distribution anal. 88−41147
wireless communications in the automated factory environment 88−67223
WISCNET protocol implementation, VM environment 85−42285
Work Manager, full featured gateway system 86−64786
World Congress on Computing and Interface '88 *(Dutch)* 88−59632
worldwide data network, operation and management 85−47206
X.21 switched circuit protocol, testing and diagnosis 88−3517
X.21 units, state simulation technique *(German)* 87−41427
X.224 transport protocol, throughput anal. over X.25 virtual cct. 88−3320
X.25, datacom protocols future 85−46982
X.25, FIPS 100/FED-STD 1041 subset, verification methodology 85−42227
X.25, internetworking and military enhancements 88−9238
X.25, past, present and future 86−64690
X.25, progress 85−7979
X.25, recommendations vs. implementation 85−19569

protocols continued
X.25 access lines support on statistical multiplexers 85−42018
X.25 and X.32 CCITT recommendations 86−37526
X25 communication links, conformance testing *(French)* 87−69699
X.25 communication protocol simulation 88−21697
X.25 compatible packet switching networks, intra-network implementation alternatives 85−51836
X.25 convergence protocol, tester design and construction 85−47233
X25 data transmission protocols *(French)* 87−48271
X.25 DTE testing, standardised conformance test suite, design and development 87−40417
X.25 equipment, European market 88−73559
X.25 initialising technique universal soln. 85−19814
X.25 integration into data networks 87−40406
X.25 interface to public packet networks 87−8040
X.25 ISDN protocol, packet switching 88−35198
X25 network, DECnet gateway 85−42302
X.25 network, throughput anal. of transport protocol 87−33860
X25 network secure batch transmission 86−30421
X25 networks, user's viewpoint *(Italian)* 85−30722
X.25 NPSI appl. at Univ. of London Computer Centre 87−76403
X.25 packet data networks, implementation and verification 87−19999
X.25 packet layer protocol over local area networks 86−54927
X.25 packet network using edge-to-edge protocol, response time perform. 88−66999
X.25 packet switched ISDN protocols 87−2792
X.25 packet switching network , performance anal. using HP4954A protocol analyser *(Italian)* 88−73451
X.25 packet switching networks, voice communication protocol 86−69414
X.25 packet switching standard for computer communications 85−42257
X.25 packet-switched networks, end-to-end data encryption 87−19996
X.25 PLP, implementation in ISO 8802 LAN environments 88−67073
X.25 protocol, design considerations 86−59673
X.25 protocol, finite state machine representation for test suite design 87−34217
X.25 protocol, modelling over a satellite circuit 87−55741
X.25 protocol analyser test sets, buyer's guide 88−35077
X.25 protocol and multitasking operating system bring microcomputers and wide-area networks together 85−8157
X.25 protocol eases LAN interconnection 85−36715
X.25 protocol processing for high-speed packet switching systems 87−20263
X.25 protocol recommendation 88−67020
X.25 protocol testing program for SM-4 computers 85−25464
X.25 protocols, airline industry adoption 85−19786
X.25 software for transaction and multiprogramming process scheduling 86−30363
X.25 standards, rainbow books summary 85−57763
X.25 transmission protocol, latest developments 88−66774
X.25 user experience 86−30435
X.25-packet multi-interface portable software, design and implementation 88−41351
X.25/X.75 packet network, edge-to-edge protocol performance 88−34845
X.3 PAD design, simulation analysis 86−54603
X.400: basic concepts for the handling of electronic mail *(French)* 88−41248
X.400, CCITT directive *(Italian)* 88−67021
X.400, message handling reality 88−46493
X.400, towards global connectivity 88−59520
x.400 & group communication support 87−20139
X.400 and electronic data interchange, unified implementation 88−52800
X.400 and RFC822 addresses, mapping 88−14995
X.400 and the single terminal 88−3451
X.400 architectural model, extension 87−2855
X.400 conformance testing−quo vadis? 88−59544
X.400 conformance testing for messaging systems, test suite design 88−59718
X.400 electronic mail services, protocol struct. *(Spanish)* 87−55639
X.400 message handling service 88−59518
X.400 message handling standard 88−15010
X.400 message handling system, distribution lists 87−2820
X.400 message handling system−the bits and bytes 88−9022
X.400 message handling systems, conformance testing 88−59717
X.400 message systems interconnection 86−69446
X.400 messaging standards, devel. 88−28591
X.400 model of message handling systems, critical anal. 88−66910
X.400 protocol, benefits 87−13418
X.400 protocol and business forms drive electronic mail 85−63256
X400 protocol for electronic mail 86−43522
X.400 protocols, messaging standard for electronic mail 87−40295
X.400 recommendations, enhancements for personal computer communications 88−59537
X.400 recommendations for message handling systems(MHS) *(German)* 87−2882
X.400 series for message-handling systems (MHS) 86−64593
X.400 series protocols, use in distributed office automation 87−20134
X400 standard and electronic mail 87−48486
X.400 standard for electronic mail linking 88−46504
X.50 data network architecture 88−73725
X-25 protocol LSI chip 86−55040
X-400 message handling system−a perspective 88−9021
Xerox Network System protocol implementation 85−19895
Xerox network systems, implementation of message handling nodes 88−52913
XMODEM tutorial 86−64646
XNS protocols and application-level gateways 86−17021
XTP-protocol engine VLSI for real-time LANs 88−73657
Yugoslavian national data network standards *(Croatian)* 88−35126
zero-knowledge and the design of secure protocols 88−45822
zero-knowledge proofs and cryptographic protocol design 87−33644

proton accelerators
2.5 MeV proton van de Graaff accelerator, transistorized phase-shifting freq. multiplier *(Chinese)* 88−10186
2.8 MHz pulsed bunching system for Los Alamos proton storage ring 85−26669
20 TeV collider lattices with low-β insertions 85−26568
40 MeV proton linear operation *(Japanese)* 87−14639
achromatic focusing of a 3.5 MeV proton beam withmagnetic dipoles, quadrupoles and sextupoles 85−59055
ACOL, stochastic cooling, microwaves appl. 88−54070

proton accelerators continued
ACOL, strong focusing bending magnet QFC 54, design, field calcs. 88−54292
ACOL dipoles, design parameters, field meas. 88−54291
ACOL stochastic cooling systems 88−54297
advanced hadron facility, kaon factory and cold neutron source combination 88−47924
AGS, beam-induced radioactivity studies 88−54049
AGS, fast transition jump scheme 88−54230
AGS, large acceptance magnetic focusing horns for narrow band ν beam prod. 86−32046
AGS, polarised beam commissioning 86−31891
AGS, polarised proton acceleration, hardware modifications 86−11792
AGS, polarized proton beams 88−54187
AGS, proton intensity and duty cycle upgrade, booster proposal 88−36306
AGS booster, beam transfer lines 88−54222
AGS booster, injection and accumulation schemes 88−54008
AGS booster accelerator, design and status 88−54007
AGS booster prototype magnets, design and construction 88−52157
AGS depolarizing resonances, tune space manipulations 88−54273
AGS extraction magnets, degassing using UV light 88−54055
AGS improvement program 86−31758
AGS internal bunch coordinate monitor 88−54126
AGS ionisation profile monitor, space charge distortion 88−54141
AGS polarized proton project 85−26563
AGS preinjector improvement 88−47789
AGS-booster lattice, magnet types and arrangements 88−54006
Alvarez linac for EHF, power optimized design, beam dynamics/parameters 88−36308
Alvarez proton linac, design studies 87−50045
antiproton beam, time purified and separated at AGS 85−26527
antiproton gravitational acceleration meas. at CERN LEAR facility 87−56951
antiproton yield expectations for the ACOL project 88−54320
Argonne beamline-B telescope control system 88−54143
average luminosity optimisation for pp and $\bar{p}p$ colliders 86−31887
beam-beam interactions in high energy pp and $\bar{p}p$ colliders, SSC implications 87−3826
Beijing 35 MeV proton linac, design, construction, beam tests *(Chinese)* 87−56927
Beijing Proton Linac, 10 MeV, beam matching calcs. in transverse motion *(Chinese)* 85−48161
BES main drift chamber, testing by the K2 Test Beam of the KEK Proton Synchrotron *(Chinese)* 88−22911
BNL colliding beam accelerator supercond. magnets 85−48153
broadband higher order mode coupler using parallel ridged waveguide and coaxial filter 88−54337
Brookhaven AGS, beam intensity improvement, injection, RF capture, space charge effects 86−31812
CBA superconducting magnet, mag. field meas. 85−26653
CDF superconducting solenoid, installation and testing 86−50261
CERN, AA, negatively charged circulating beams, highly charged microparticles effects 88−54240
CERN AA, nonlinear quadrupole end-field effects 88−54251
CERN AC ring, large aperture pulsed septum magnet for $\bar{p}$ injection 86−31860
CERN ACOL, conducting targets for $\bar{p}$ prod. 86−32134
CERN antiproton accumulator, losses at large transverse amplitudes, correcting magnets 86−31936
CERN antiproton accumulator, machine studies and improvements 88−53998
CERN antiproton accumulator, nonlinear optimisation techniques 86−60424
CERN antiproton accumulator, transverse instabilities due to trapped ions and charged matter 86−31932
CERN Antiproton Collector, technical developments 85−26615
CERN antiproton collector ring, transfer line and injection 86−32031
CERN antiproton source 85−26679
CERN ISR, antiproton collisions with a gas H_2 jet and formation of charmonium states 85−26605
CERN $\bar{p}p$ collider complex, RF systems 87−50077
CERN $p\bar{p}$ collider, RF noise performance 85−26596
CERN PS, scanning wire beam profile monitor 86−31770
CERN PS accelerator control system, application software 86−60434
CERN PS and PSB accelerators, microprocessor based system for radiation level control 86−60848
CERN PS booster, beam handling and diagnostics methods 88−54258
CERN PS complex, control database 88−54154
CERN PS complex, multipurpose particle source 85−26678
CERN PS RF system, computer controls 86−60406
CERN PSB RF beam recombination by 8 MHz dipole magnet 86−31962
CERN RFQ, status, beam meas. 85−26642
CERN SPS, $\bar{p}p$ collider, underground expts., background rate suppression 86−31888
CERN SPS, proton beam time-depend. structure and spill meas. 86−31767
CERN SPS, proton-antiproton collides performance 85−26680
CERN SPS, simultaneous slow resonant extractions with horizontal tune-slit 86−32030
CERN SPS, tune meas. and control 86−31911
CERN SPS collider, Schottky beam diagnostics, pickup optimisation, detection 86−31768
CERN SPS collider, synchronous RF receivers for beam position and intensity meas. 86−31766
CERN SPS extraction channels, improvements 88−54348
CERN SPS $p\bar{p}$ collider, intrabeam scattering 85−26597
CERN SPS $p\bar{p}$ collider, low-β insertions 85−26598
CERN SPS proton-antiproton collider 86−31762
chromatic properties and tracking studies of a 20 TeV pp collider 85−26569
collider detector at Fermilab 85−31721
collider expt. data acquisition systems trends 85−43138
Colliding Beam Accelerator lattice 85−26624
colliding proton beams, reson. criteria for minimising blow-up effects 85−20777
compact 2.86 GHz ECR ion source *(Japanese)* 87−14715
compact proton linac for positron tomography 87−41670
compressor rings, proton drivers for pulsed spallation neutron sources 85−59093
computer control problems for 20 TeV machine 85−26532
counterstreaming electron beam accelerators, proton or electron accel. 88−29739

proton accelerators continued
cumulative beam breakup transient soln. with smoothly varying parameters 88−61027
cyclotron, magnetic field isochronization, multiparticle cyclotron parameter optimization 86−38667
cyclotron, multiple beam passage through thin internal target 86−32096
cyclotron, multiple passage of proton beam through target recording technique 86−60596
cyclotron, separated sector, realistic edge field model, bean props. 88−74653
cyclotron beam quality in integer-resonance transit 86−38673
DC electron recirculation system for GeV beam cooling 88−47850
design of 433.3-MHz proton RFQ linac 88−16569
DESY III, lattice and subsystems design 88−47788
disk-and-washer accelerating struct., coaxial couplers study 86−31877
duoplasmatron ion source of 35 MeV proton accelerator, O_2-impregnated Ni-matrix cathode 87−77514
EHF, antiproton physics 87−29380
EHF accelerator complex, 2.5 MeV low energy and 1.2 GeV high energy transfer lines 88−36332
EHF booster ring, RF cavity design 88−42386
EHF internal ribbon targets, secondary beams by ray-tracing 88−42408
electrostatic accelerator, energy spread of particles in proton beam determ. 88−29733
electrostatic accelerator, pulsed, range-coordinate instrument for beam current and profile 86−25080
electrostatic bending and focussing elements on proton collider auxiliary rings 88−54208
element by element tracking program, empirical Hamiltonians 88−4741
EM antiproton traps, storage, cooling, gravitational accel. meas. 87−56952
Energy Saver correction elements, elec. and mag. props. 85−26646
Energy Saver test and commissioning history 85−26558
European Hadron Facility, conference, Maine, Germany (March 1986) 87−29379
European Hadron Facility, design, experiments 88−36303
European Hadron Facility, equipment and expts. 87−56935
European Hadron Facility project, design, research program 87−41656
EUTERPE, proton/electron ring for synchrotron radiation, design 88−47968
expert system to control beam line at Los Alamos meson physics facility, development 86−60425
Fermilab, $\bar{p}$ beam transfer from debuncher to accumulator stacking orbit 88−47864
Fermilab accelerator control system database 86−60435
Fermilab accelerator control system database, editing and reporting system 86−60436
Fermilab accumulator magnets vacuum chamber heatingsystem 85−64389
Fermilab Accumulator Ring ultrahigh vacuum system 86−70257
Fermilab antiproton accumulator, low shunt impedance 53 MHz RF system 86−31977
Fermilab antiproton debuncher betatron cooling system 85−26658
Fermilab antiproton debuncher ring, 4 MV 53 MHz RF system 86−31978
Fermilab antiproton production, intelligent CAMAC module 86−60429
Fermilab antiproton source, bunch rotation momentum reduction 88−47884
Fermilab Antiproton Source, overview 85−26559
Fermilab antiproton stack tail system 85−26657
Fermilab booster, beam position monitoring system 88−54105
Fermilab booster, capture process simulation 88−47895
Fermilab booster, programmed freq. shift near extraction 88−47892
Fermilab booster, transition crossing, space charge effects 88−47894
Fermilab booster, transition crossing, space charge effects 88−47899
Fermilab booster, transition jump system, design and operation 88−54029
Fermilab booster synchrotron, low level RF system 88−54132
Fermilab debuncher DRF1, cavities, tuning loop control system 88−54183
Fermilab electrostatic septa, high voltage props. improvement 86−32050
Fermilab electrostatic septa, motion control system 88−54131
Fermilab Main Ring, antiproton acceleration 88−47832
Fermilab main ring, bunch coalescing 88−47865
Fermilab main ring, D0 overpass, design, installation and commissioning 86−31894
Fermilab main ring, tracking program simulations 88−47897
Fermilab Main Ring and Tevatron guide field matching 85−26647
Fermilab $\bar{p}$ source, accumulator to main ring beam transfer 88−47863
Fermilab $\bar{p}$ source stacktail momentum cooling 88−47900
Fermilab stochastic cooling and RF system control with interactive graphics 88−54164
Fermilab Switchyard, tuned beam position detector 88−54146
Fermilab Switchyard beam position monitor system, electronics design 88−54122
Fermilab Tevatron, extraction system operation, spill modulation 86−32058
Fermilab Tevatron, superconducting magnet development and accelerator status 85−31659
Fermilab Tevatron high level RF accelerating systems 86−31979
fixed-field alternating-gradient synchrotron for ASPUN neutron source 86−24906
FNAL antiproton rings, transverse beam dampers 88−54182
FNAL booster intensity, extraction, and synchronization control for collider operation 88−61007
FNAL stochastic cooling rings, power combiner/dividers 86−31922
focusing mechanism in the pulselac CU accelerator 87−35263
frequency control of KEK-PS new 40 MeV linac *(Japanese)* 87−14644
future accelerators, physics workshop, La Thuile, Italy and Geneva, Switzerland (Jan. 1987) 88−42
future proton rings, beam instability suppression by feedback systems 86−24944
hadron colliders between 1 and 100 TeV beam energy 85−26574
Harwell-van de Graaff accelerator, improvements, beam brightness and energy spread 87−29388
HERA, chaotic behaviour caused by transverse magnetic multipole fields 86−31942
HERA, proton transfer line layout and optics 86−32049
HERA, status, physics topics, 88−22868
HERA, superconducting magnet system 86−44517
HERA electron-proton colliding beam facility 85−43137
HERA electron-proton colliding beam facility, status and parameters 85−31657
HERA ep colliding beam facility, accelerator and physics programme 85−37815
HERA proton storage ring, cold yoke superconducting dipole magnet config. 87−74622
proton accelerators continued
HERA storage ring, 500 MHz superconducting cavities, design and cryogenic meas. 88−51414
HERA storage ring, directional-coupler pick-up for beam position monitoring system 88−54312
HERA storage ring, mode losses estimation using MAFIA and URMEL codes 88−54069
HERA storage ring, status report and beam handling equipment 88−61023
HERA storage ring complex, status 86−38658
HERA straight sections for head on electron-protoninteractions 86−31761
HERA supercond. magnets 88−68130
HI-13 tandem accelerator, testing and commissioning 88−47756
high current proton linac, beam dynamics 86−25008
high energy accelerator and collider development, conf., Tsukuba, Japan, May 1984 85−31655
high energy accelerator conf., Fermilab, Batavia, IL, USA, (Aug. 1983) 85−22076
high energy EM processes, energy loss and ang. characts., SSC design appl. 87−3818
high energy polarised proton, acceleration and storage 85−26609
high energy proton storage rings, dynamic aperture problems, SSC appl. 87−3827
high intensity accelerator, precision expts. 87−29381
high intensity proton synchrotrons 87−21297
high intensity proton synchrotrons and the EHF project 87−41718
high intensity PS kaon factory, European plans 86−38652
high-energy proton accelerators, Moyer model approximations for point and extended beam losses 87−63597
history of proton linear accelerators 87−35258
IHEP accelerating-storage complex, design, development and status 86−38661
IHEP accelerating-storage complex, status and development 88−47779
IHEP proton accelerating and storage facility 85−31661
IHEP proton synchrotron, with ring injector, initial operation 86−31902
IHQ linac, development and characts. *(Japanese)* 87−14646
induction linac, intense proton beam transport by solenoid lenses, ICF 87−50050
induction linac, two-stage, high current proton beam confinement 88−54193
INR cyclotron, phase probe development 88−54166
Intense Pulsed Neutron Source accelerator status 86−5768
Intense Pulsed Neutron Source Synchrotron, second harmonic RF system 86−5767
ion current control system of linear accelerator, using fibre optic communication line 86−18222
ion pulse compressor and stretcher ring for a linearmeson factory 86−31948
ISIS, spallation neutron source, status and upgrade plans 88−36346
ISR, proton turning BEL at larger energies 86−11799
ISR impedance between 40 kHz and 40 GHz 86−31930
ITEP complex for proton and heavy ionacceleration 86−31903
ITEP proton-heavy ion synchrotron, vacuum chamber design and construction 88−54010
Japanese Hadron Facility, design project overview 88−36304
JINR 680 MeV proton phasotron 88−54011
JINR model supercond. synchrotron, design features 85−26621
JINR phasotron, status and progress 85−64377
kaon factories in 1987 88−54189
Karlsruhe electron collector testbench, at LEAR 88−61034
KEK 12 GeV PS, main ring magnet power supply, multiprocessor control system 88−53992
KEK 40 MeV proton linac, design and RF tuning 87−14634
KEK GEMINI project, performance of prototype rapid cycling magnet and power supply 88−42392
KEK proton synchrotron, polarised proton beam acceleration, depolarising resonance correction 88−74681
KEK proton synchrotron, status and performance 88−36305
KEK-PS, expt. status and planned developments 86−38654
KEV 12 GeV PS, internal polarimeters for polarised proton beams 86−31778
LAMPF, major facility overhauls, target cell, beam lines, accelerator 86−32057
LAMPF, remote handling, recent advances, Monitor system 86−31809
LAMPF 45 GeV high intensity proton accelerator, design, physics 86−65309
LAMPF control system, CAMAC based knob controller 88−54106
LAMPF control system upgrade, status 86−60413
LAMPF II, magnet design and power supplies 85−26654
LAMPF II, proton beam transfer and extraction 85−26623
LAMPF II, proton synchrotron, design features 85−26517
LAMPF II half-integer resonant extraction 86−24999
LAMPF programmable master-timer system 88−54135
LAMPF Proton Storage Ring, DC septum magnets 86−44529
LAMPF ring dipoles and quadrupoles, mag. meas. 86−50278
LAMPF transition-region mechanical fabrication 86−32053
LAMPF-II 32 GeV 30 Hz rapid cycling synchrotron design 85−26617
Large Hadron Collider, supercond. magnets progress 88−68134
large hadron collider in the LEP tunnel 88−61011
Large Hadron Collider in the LEP tunnel 88−4719
large hadron colliders, tracking detectors 88−4850
Large Hadron Facility, 1 GeV proton linear accelerator 88−53999
laser-controlled collective ion accelerator 87−29389
LEAR, electron cooling device status 85−26595
LEAR, main features and status 85−31645
LEAR, operational experience and future developments 85−37831
LEAR, performance update 88−54188
LEAR, programme overview 86−18199
LEAR control system, current status 86−60416
LEP tunnel, feasibility study of hadron collider options 85−31664
LHC, antiproton-proton version, design, optics 88−47784
LHC, design and layout of pp expt. areas 88−4725
LHC, design of ep interaction regions, boundary conditions 88−4726
LHC, forward charged track detector, operational considerations 88−4851
LHC, status and future 88−68121
LHC at CERN, status of studies 87−70950
LHC lattice and chromaticity optimisation 88−54253
linac, hospital based for radiotherapy 86−25297
linac, SNQ spallation neutron source, operating details 86−5737
linear, filtering of transverse phase space, w.r.t. space charge and oscillation coupling 87−8787
linear, transverse particle motion dependence on longitudinal motion and filtering 86−5654

proton accelerators continued
linear cavity-type proton accelerator 86−5657
linear optical layouts of the LHC for pp and p̄poptions 86−31886
LNL XTU tandem, upgrading 88−47753
Loma Linda medical accelerator injection septum magnet design and construction 88−68147
longitudinal instability threshold of bunched beams inproton synchrotrons 87−3834
Los Alamos proton storage ring, beam loss simulation 88−47893
Los Alamos proton storage ring, performance 88−53997
Los Alamos proton Storage Ring (PSR) diagnostics and controlsystem 86−5661
Los Alamos Proton Storage Ring fast extractionkicker system 86−32037
low energy antiprotons at the CERN PS 85−26681
low Q accumulator storage ring stacking/bunching cavity 88−54351
magnet winding errors and multipole fields 85−26571
magnetic field design consideration for a high energy superconducting cyclotron 85−26651
magnetic modulator for proton storage ring, design and anal. 87−21356
MAGNUS program for 3D magnetostatics, superferric magnets design for Superconducting Supercollider 86−44486
materials considerations for a high power-densityaccelerator 86−31992
MEDICYC, 6 MeV proton cyclotron and target system for neutron therapy 85−64631
Medicyc cyclotron, magnetic field mapping, trimming, parameter optimization 86−38668
microwave beam instability in proton synchrotrons 86−55906
Moscow meson facility, source descriptions *(Russian)* 86−5738
Moscow meson facility isochronous mag. ring, storage of high-intensity proton bunches 88−54009
multiprocessor system for parallel proton tracking 87−14636
multisectional proton linac, bunched beam interaction with hybrid modes 86−24978
NAP-M, electron cooling status 85−26560
National Accelerator Centre facilities 88−74658
neutrino beams formation at TeV energies using pulsed system of Li lenses 88−61041
NSWC proton induction linac, design study 86−31839
PBFA-I diode voltage measurements using a fast proton energy analyzer 85−4062
permanent magnet quadrupole lens for proton linac 86−70281
Photon Factory, betatron function meas. 88−54249
polarimeter for high energy proton and electron beams in colliding machines 85−26663
polarised proton acceleration above 1 TeV 85−26620
polarized proton and antiproton facility at Fermilab 85−48150
postacceleration characts. of the TIT 3.4 MeV/u ^{1}H booster *(Japanese)* 87−14645
program line sequencer for pulse to pulse modulation 88−54139
proton klystron linac struct., key features 85−26639
Proton Therapy Facility, design and appl. 88−61425
proton therapy system 88−61426
proton-antiproton colliders, polarised beams 85−52943
PS, control system design at KEK 86−24881
PS accelerator complex, main operator consoles 86−24874
PS machine, damper for p̄ injection oscillations 86−31914
PS-booster, coherent betatron oscillation accompanying the extraction bump orbit 87−70974
PSR, control system, man-machine interface 86−60423
PSR beam-pulse formation and control 86−5662
PSR control system, design modifications 86−60412
pulsed operation of the CERN SPS collider 86−31890
quadrupole pulsed power supply for a GS polarized proton project 85−27525
relativistic-positronium channel of accelerator at Institute of High-Energy Physics 88−16575
RF system for the Indiana University Cyclotron facility cooler project 88−54360
RF tuning of the KEK 40 MeV proton linac *(Japanese)* 87−14675
RFQ1 600 keV, Sparker design experiments 85−58966
RFQ1 fabrication and low power RF tuning 88−54361
RFQ linac for proton accel. 85−15098
RFQ linac TALL, proton beam test 87−14673
RFQ proton linac design *(Japanese)* 87−14643
self-polarization of protons in storage rings 86−60519
Serpukhov proton synchrotron, HYPERON spectrometer appl. 86−60637
sheet plasma type, volume produced H^-, D^- ion source, p accelerators, fusion heating 86−50298
shielding design, absorbed dose measurement, comparison with Monte Carlo calcs. 85−64351
Siberian Snake concept, proof-of-principle test at IUCF proton cooler ring 88−42384
SIN accelerator complex upgrade, injector, synchrotron and cyclotron *(German)* 85−52919
SIN facility upgrading, new injector and cyclotron RF-system upgrading 85−58987
single gap debuncher cavity for the 40 MeV proton linac *(Japanese)* 87−14688
single pulse RFQ injector for high pulse current proton accelerators 87−35272
single-shot longitudinal shape measurements of nanosecond particle bunches 88−54140
SNU 1.5 MV tandem, high voltage stabilisation system operation 88−29726
SppS separation scheme for minimization of beam-beam interactions, electrostatic deflector appl. 88−47839
spallation neutron sources, future developments 88−42406
SPS, expt. possibilities for polarised proton beams 85−52944
SPS, feasibility of using polarised protons 85−52924
SPS, micron wire scanner 88−54179
SPS, status and outlook 88−47776
SPS, transverse feedback system operation 88−54173
SPS collider, beam separation 86−31929
SPS collider, betatron phase advance and amplitude ratio meas. 88−54172
SPS collider, limitations of unpolarised beams 85−52925
SPS collider, performance limitations 86−31793
SPS collider, PS complex for proton, antiproton prod. 85−31654
SPS p̄p collider performance 85−31653
SPS proton-antiproton accelerator *(French)* 86−11796
SPS/LEP control system, integrated development 88−54165
SPS/LEP fast broadcast message timing system 88−54174

proton accelerators continued
SSC, Al/6063 alloy coextruded cryogenic beam tube 88−74657
SSC, current status 86−31751
SSC, detector perturbation of standard IR optics 88−10213
SSC, energy acceptance at injection 88−10219
SSC, extrapolation of CDF test beam use 88−10193
SSC, high gradient quadrupole magnet design 88−54037
SSC, high-luminosity insertion scaling 88−10191
SSC, impedances of corrugated beam pipe 88−4749
SSC, luminosity increase to extend physics reach 88−4746
SSC, magnet design and detector requirements 88−74673
SSC, magnet dipoles, field quality data 88−4750
SSC, particle action change due to mag. field perturbations 88−10218
SSC, present status and future programme 88−4721
SSC, relevance of lower energy studies without SSC 88−4717
SSC, research, development and conceptual design status 88−4716
SSC, single layer coil superconducting magnet design 88−51411
SSC, status and prospects 88−22870
SSC, Superconducting Super Collider, magnet technology 88−68132
SSC, Superconducting Super Collider prototype magnets tests 88−68133
SSC, synchrotron oscillations anal. using TEAPOT program 88−10221
SSC, transient beam loading and RF power distribs. 88−10214
SSC accelerator magnet string, transmission line effects anal. 88−51412
SSC CDR, lattice and operation 88−10195
SSC CDR clustered lattice, chromatic perturbation and resonance strengths 88−4743
SSC CDR clustered lattices, computing tools for design 88−4745
SSC CDR collision lattice, effects of varying β^* 88−10192
SSC CDR injection lattice, off-momentum tune shift due to random multipole errors 88−10220
SSC clustered IR region, beam bypass 88−10190
SSC clustered lattice, acceptance 88−10215
SSC clustered lattice for CDR, linear aperture determ. 88−10217
SSC design, detectors and expts., conf., Berkeley, CA, USA (July, 1987) 88−70002
SSC design, luminosity limitations 88−68122
SSC design D dipole, mag. characts., calc. and meas. comparison 88−51410
SSC dipole magnets, field measuring probe 88−54036
SSC dipole magnets, field trimming 88−4751
SSC dipole magnets, using coil spacer wedges as current-carrying field-trimming elements 88−4752
SSC dynamic aperture, computations 88−10216
SSC high-luminosity insertion, layout and performance 88−68123
SSC magnet system, design and config. 88−54034
SSC magnets, harmonic error analysis meas. 88−54300
SSC shielded bellows, impedances at low frequencies 88−4748
SSC Test Beams Facility, reconfiguration 88−10194
SSC test lattice designs 86−31895
SSC trim coil beam tube assembly development 88−54039
stochastic cooling and the accumulation of antiprotons 86−32098
storage ring, LAMPF, high current H^- injector 85−59158
storage ring superconducting RF cavities 85−26655
storage rings, applications of particle tracking 87−63612
storage rings, intra-beam scattering of electrons and protons 85−26524
strong current ion accelerators, calc. by uniformly charged ellipsoids method *(Russian)* 86−70295
Super Proton Synchrotron, 400 GeV, vacuum meas. 85−4158
superconducting dipole magnet, 5 T, for supercond. super collider, cryogenic design 85−37848
superconducting dipole magnet with warm Fe yoke for HERA proton storage ring 85−59033
superconducting dipole magnets for Superconducting Super Collider, test results 85−59040
superconducting HERA test dipole, heater-induced quenches 88−68171
superconducting magnet storage ring for electron proton collider, HERA, refrigeration system 85−43154
superconducting proton accelerators, Monte Carlo hadronic cascade calcs. 86−44495
superconducting sextupole correction coil operating in persistent mode 85−64388
Superconducting Super collider, economic and technical feasibility 85−26531
Superconducting Super Collider 5 T dipole magnetcryogenic design 85−59034
Superconducting Super Collider prototype magnet conductors, transition current meas. 85−59031
superconducting supercollider, Reference Designs Study 85−31663
Superconducting Supercollider dipole magnets, source location of quenches 88−68170
superferric magnet design for 20 TeV storage ring 85−26567
survey and alignment for a 20-TeV on 20-TeV collider 85−26573
synchrotron, internal magnetic target 88−61059
synchrotron, low-energy antiproton beam K4 86−31869
synchrotron, magnet design technology 86−42188
synchrotron, space charge effects, tune shifts and resonances 87−50062
synchrotron, superconducting secondary beam line 87−63601
synchrotron at KEK, facility utilisation 85−48151
synchrotron injection system, linac extension and proton to H^- conversion 85−15102
synchrotron radiation mission from protons in Superconducting Super Collider 85−26533
synchrotrons, high frequency cavity, particle longitudinal diffusion 88−54252
synchrotrons, polarisation and spin kinetics in stationary mag. field 87−63611
TALL, RFQ linac, beam test using protons, ICF appls. 87−50016
tandem accelerator conference, Berlin, W. Germany (Apr. 1987) 88−43556
TARN-2 heavy ion acceleration and cooling ring for ICF expts. 87−41650
TeV I, beam position monitoring system, the meas., beam chromaticity 86−31772
Tevatron, antiproton acceleration 88−47832
Tevatron, B0 low-β insertion design 86−31896
Tevatron, energy and time depend. parameters, coordinated control 85−26662
Tevatron, front end control system 86−60414
Tevatron, high freq. Schottky detector 88−54107
Tevatron, initial operation 88−47774
Tevatron, low level RF system 86−31901
Tevatron, programmable high power beam damper 86−31917
Tevatron, time and data distrib. systems 86−60433

proton accelerators continued
Tevatron B0 low β insertion, control and initial operation 86−31898
Tevatron B0 low beta system 86−31897
Tevatron beam position and beam loss monitoring systems 85−26666
Tevatron collider status and performance 88−74671
Tevatron Cryogenic System 85−26645
Tevatron extraction microcomputer QXR 86−31789
Tevatron global radius and 0s system 86−31916
Tevatron I, energy saver and antiproton source 86−31754
Tevatron I, FNAL main ring to energy saver $\bar{p}$ transfer system 86−32033
Tevatron I, proton extraction and transport for $\bar{p}$ prod. 86−32034
Tevatron I Antiproton Source, kickers and power supplies 86−32032
Tevatron I core stochastic cooling systems 88−47886
Tevatron main ring RF bunch coalescing system 86−31900
Tevatron transient beam loading compensation in theFermilab main ring 86−31918
Tevatron tune shift amplitude depend. 88−47860
TEVATRON work review 88−74663
TRISTAN accelerator complex, bucket matching system 88−54151
TRISTAN accelerators, ring network communication system 88−52912
TRISTAN AR, longitudinal instability feedback system 86−31920
TRIUMF, modular RF control system 88−54108
TRIUMF, scanning secondary emission profile monitor 88−54109
TRIUMF control system, recent developments 88−54136
TRIUMF KAON Factory 86−31908
TRIUMF kaon factory, design features 88−36302
TRIUMF KAON Factory, magnet lattices 86−31909
TRIUMF Kaon factory, polarized proton prod. 88−54238
TRIUMF KAON Factory, slow extraction from extender ring 88−42394
TRIUMF kaon factory extender ring, extraction dynamics 88−54264
TRIUMF kaon factory proton beam production proposal, physics program, design status 87−41655
two-snake proton ring, depolarization effects 86−70275
UNK complex, status and characts. 88−74674
vane coupling rings simplify tuning of the LBL RFQ accelerator 85−26640
warm measurements of CBA superconducting magnets 85−26652
workshop on 12 GeV PS experiments, Ibaraki, Japan, (Oct. 1987) *(Japanese, English)* 88−70021
e^-e^+ and $p\bar{p}$ colliders, relative merits, advantages/disadvantages vis-a-vis fixed target machines 87−63578
$\bar{p}$ capture in Be ion trap, precision mass meas., antihydrogen prod. 88−61031
$\bar{p}$ production at EHF 88−42353
$\bar{p}$ acceleration through multiple spin resonances using spin transfer matrix 87−3822
H^-, 500 μA cyclotron, preliminary design 86−31946
H^- cyclotrons for radioisotope prod. 85−58970
H^+ linac accelerator, high-current beam transverse instability 85−52931
H^-/D^- sheet plasma volume produced ion source for proton accelerators and fusion research 88−4774
Li lens, 2 cm diameter, beam test at CERN AA, Tevatron I appl. 86−32048

proton beam effects *see proton effects*

proton detection and measurement
angular correlations in free neutron decay 88−23004
antiproton-proton cross section meas. at low momenta 88−61126
average energy meas. by two-cone and differential Cherenkov methods 87−71017
BC-404 plastic scintillator, light response for 1-11 MeV protons and deuterons 88−47999
beam profile meas., operational amplifier cct. 86−70355
BGO, energy resolutions for p and α 87−8850
CARUZ total absorption range telescope, proton/pion meas., electronics 88−42431
cellulose acetate, solid state track detector, proton and α-particle discrimination *(Chinese)* 86−70335
cellulose nitrate, solid state track detector, proton and α-particle discrimination *(Chinese)* 86−70335
cellulose triacetate film dosimetry of proton irrad. *(Japanese)* 88−42590
charged-particle identification by energy release meas. in thick scintillator 87−50162
collider detector at Fermilab 85−31721
CR-39, automated image anal. of α and p etched tracks 87−21492
CR-39, detector, chem. and electrochemical registration of protons, rel. to neutron dosimetry 88−29904
CR-39, electrochemically etched, proton response 87−29629
CR-39, study of electrochemically etched α and p tracks as function of energy 87−21480
Dwarf Ball 4π-light charged particle multidetector system 88−29923
electrostatic accelerator, energy spread of particles in proton beam determ. 88−29733
fast neutron spectrometry based on proton detection in CR-39 detector 87−29620
Frejus nucleon decay detector 88−22937
hadron calorimeter, Monte Carlo simulation of response to 3.5-200 GeV/c protons, CALOR computer code 85−64477
hadron calorimeters, e/h ratio, energy resolution 88−22957
hadron sampling calorimetry, physics puzzles 88−22958
hadronic calorimeter response meas. in pion and proton beams of 1-10 GeV/c momenta 85−43160
high counting rate detection system for meas. of charged particle spectra 85−26702
high efficiency proton polarimeter using a liquid helium target 88−68248
HYPERON spectrometer for high-energy particles meas. 86−60637
imaging with high energy particles, 3-D industrial radiography appl. 88−218
large solid angle detector for medium energy charged particles 88−22925
liquid argon calorimetry at HERA, the H1 calorimeter 88−22952
LR 115 track detector, neutron dosimetry and proton detection 87−21498
massive modular tracking calorimeters for nucleon decay search 85−9060
multichannel high-speed automated proton spectrometer 86−60638
multiple passage through thin internal target, diagnosis by differential probe 86−60596
multiwire secondary emission beam profile monitorwith 20 μm resolution 86−60502
NE104 and NE110 aged large vol. scintillators, response to fast n, p and e 87−3819
neutron dosimetry system based on the chemical etch of CR-39 87−29624
nuclear emulsion for charged-particle detection, controllable 86−25142

proton detection and measurement continued
photodosimeter of accelerated protons, using superfine-grain photographic films 85−20822
photoproton spectrometer, design, Monte Carlo calc. of transmission function 85−64503
plastic scintillator telescope, proton detection efficiency function 87−77569
proton beams angle and energy characts. determ., laser method 87−29406
recoil-particle detector for BIS-2 spectrometer, proton escape angle determ. 88−68264
relativistic proton dosimetry with SSNTDs *(Czech)* 87−35334
scintillation position sensitive TOF counter, for neutron and charged particle detection 85−64470
SSNTD, α-particle and proton discrimination *(Chinese)* 86−11874
thermonuclear fusion product diagnostics by nuclear track detectors 85−20838
thin chamber for meas. intense beams profile 86−50271
universal detector system design for proton beam intensity meas. 85−26706
ZEUS detector at HERA, charged particle tracking 88−48008
ZEUS expt., hadron test calorimeter performance 88−22955
Ar, liq., detector for solar neutrinos and proton decay 85−9059
BaF_2 scintillator signal reduction by proton nucl, interactions 85−43191
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ calorimeter with photodiode photomultiplier readouts, performance at energies up to 10 GeV 85−48166
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ scintillator signal reduction by proton nucl, interactions 85−43191
CaF_2 scintillator signal reduction by proton nucl, interactions 85−43191
CsI film, scintillation detectors for proton recording, 20 to 540 keV 85−9086
CsI:Tl, energy resolutions for p and α 87−8850
CsI(Tl) scintillator, charged particle identification, p,d,t, ^{3}He and α detection 86−18250
CsI(Tl) scintillator with photodiode readout, response to light particles and heavy ions 87−14730
Ge gamma-ray spectrometers, energy deposition spectra for radioactivity induced by space environments 85−20865
Ge particle spectrometer for 14 MeV recoil proton detection 88−68211
H, high press. TPC performance 85−9055
NaI(Tl) scintillation detector, proton registration efficiency calc. 87−63672
NaI(Tl) single element light particle detector 85−20809
Pb-Cu liquid Ar calorimeter 88−29874
Pb-glass hadron calorimeter for shower detection by Cherenkov radiation, particle characteristics 88−54407
Si, Schottky barrier and planar detectors for low-energy proton spectrometry 88−29889
Si detectors in EM and hadronic calorimetry 88−22954
Si, response to ^{1}H and ^{4}He ions 87−57033
Si surface barrier detector, nonlinear response for low-Z ions 86−65344
U liq. Ar calorimeter, hadron/electron response from 10 to 150 GeV 88−61122

proton effects
AlGaAs-GaAs heteroface solar cells response degradation after protonomnidirectional irradiation 86−33688
beam on cermet as an inorganic resist for ion lithography 87−38389
bipolar ICs, single event upset estimation, geometric considerations 86−35850
bipolar transistors, proton displacement damage factors, energy depend. 87−32490
charged plane-parallel dielectric, electric field potential determ., by heavy particles irradiation 86−70198
CMOS bulk invertors, proton damage, total dose and dose-rate dependence 85−18472
contaminated optical solar reflectors, simulated synchronous altitude environment effects 87−22739
CR-39 detectors, proton response 87−21496
CR-39 track detector, neutron, proton response, semi-empirical model 87−21499
DRAM, 64 K, comparison of soft errors induced by heavy ions and protons 87−31881
extrinsic IR detectors, cosmic ray events, amplitude distrib. 86−38383
GTO-thyristors and diodes, dynamic props. improvement 86−47561
IC, single event upset response to 590 MeV protons 85−22807
insulated gate transistors, localised lifetime control by proton implantation 87−38316
insulated-gate transistors, localised lifetime control by proton implantation 87−25283
integrated circuits, simulation of proton induced energy deposition 88−57736
ion beam lithography, ultimate resolution and contrast 88−26114
irradiated high speed static induction thyristors 88−64540
irradiation using low-loss high-power static induction thyristors 88−43278
microelectronic components, neutron generated single-event upsets in the atmosphere 85−18396
microelectronics, cosmic-ray-induced upset, laboratory simulation 88−57765
microprocessors, single event upset vulnerability 86−34845
MOS transistors, proton and heavy-ion radiation damage studies 86−35704
MOST, ionising radiation damage in appl. elec. field, ang. depend. 88−26284
multimode silica core fibres 88−33675
neutron dosimeter, proton build-up calc. 87−35451
NMOS/resistive load static RAM, single event upset dependence on temp. 87−31885
PIN photodiodes, 40-, 85-MeV proton irrad. effects 86−22244
PMMA films, irrad., ESR study 86−1978
PMMA resist, degradation due to ion and electron beam irrad., Charlesby's law modification 86−1979
polystyrene, nanosecond proton and He ion pulse radiolysis studies 87−11875
power MOSFETs, proton and neutron carrier removal rates 88−26280
quartz resonators, proton and γ-ray radiation testing, freq. shifts 85−24039
quartz resonators, results from gamma ray and proton beam radiation testing 85−62144
single-event upset rates for bipolar and NMOS circuits 86−35769
single-event upset-sensitive vol. dimens. estimation from charge collection simulations 88−26387
solar cells, microscopic defect structures and equivalent electron fluence concepts 87−16033
SOS, ion implanted, laser beam annealing, channelling and sheet resist. meas. 87−45770
spacecraft RAM, single event upsets in Earth's proton belts 85−22883

proton effects continued
SRAM, synergistic upset effects of pulsed proton beams 88−25197
static induction thyristor switch, very high speed, characteristics after 2 MeV proton irrad. 86−41775
static induction thyristors, low-loss high power devices for complementary ccts. 87−38233
static RAMs, single event upset sensitivity, total dose depend. 85−17389
thin film sputtering parameters meas. with 100 keV proton beam *(Italian)* 86−31658
thyristors, P-n-P-n struct., high-power, static and freq. characts. optimisation 88−71540
(Al,Ga)As-GaAs-(Al,Ga)As DH lasers, proton-bombarded, damage distribution, photoluminesc. studies 85−12716
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ p-n junction solar cell radiation-induced defects obs. using DLTS 87−9772
AlGaAs/GaAs solar cell, radiation damage evaluation 88−69685
AlGaAs/GaAs solar cells, proton irradiated, defect production 87−30937
AlGaAs/GaAs/Ge multijunction solar cell, model for calc. of displacement damage by radiation 87−9775
AlGaAs/GaAs/InGaAs multijunction solar cell, model for calc. of displacement damage by radiation 87−9775
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cells, electron and omnidirectional proton irradiations effect 86−7028
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cells, electron and proton irradiated, deep level defects and recomb. parameters 86−7027
(AlGa)As-GaAs solar cells, proton irradiated, computer simulations 88−37387
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cells, proton-irradiated, trapping centres 85−60427
$AlMg_3$, SNQ-target, materials irradiation expts. 86−56005
AlMgSi, SNQ-target, materials irradiation expts. 86−56005
Au-GaAs contacts, proton bombard., I-V characts. 87−1307
Cu/CuO_2 Schottky barrier solar cells, H^+ irrad., photovoltaic conversion efficiency enhancement 86−63108
GaAlAs concentrator solar cells, electron and proton irradiation effects on cascade structure perform. 88−37499
GaAlAs solar cells grown by metalorganic CVD, radiation damage 88−37500
GaAlAs-GaAs p-p-n photoconvertors, effect of protons on photoelec. characts. 85−45418
GaAs FET test struct., enhanced charge collection under proton irrad. 85−18340
GaAs JFET test structs., particle damage effects 87−32543
GaAs concentrator solar cells, electron and proton irradiation effects on cascade structure perform. 88−37499
GaAs concentrator solar cells, influence of 37 MeV proton irradiation 88−37488
n-GaAs, depth distribs. and damage characts. of implanted protons 85−40602
GaAs, irradiation by protons and alpha particles, transmutation doping 88−57421
GaAs monolithic integration, guided wave device design and fabrication 85−29732
GaAs, proton bombard., optoelectronic effects 87−11361
n^+-GaAs, proton implanted, damage distrib. studies 85−18087
GaAs, proton induced reactions, microdosimetric anal., Monte Carlo simulation 85−18055
GaAs, proton-implanted, high resolution TEM studies 86−8972
GaAs, proton-induced displacement damage, energy depend. 88−25882
GaAs, solar cell degradation model for low-energy proton impact 88−5901
GaAs solar cell proton damage energy-dependence and combined-radiation effects 87−78954
GaAs solar cells, model for proton damage 86−7126
GaAs solar cells, perform. and temp. dependencies of proton irradiated n-p and p-n cells 87−4940
GaAs solar cells prepared by LPE, radiation damage 88−37481
GaAs solar cells, proton damage coeffs., space appls. 85−65447
GaAs solar cells, proton damage model, minority carrier lifetime, elec. characts. 88−37497
GaAs solar cells, sequential irradiation effects of electrons and protons 87−9774
GaAs/Al(Au-Ti) Schottky-barrier diodes, proton-irradiated, thermal annealing behaviour study 87−32467
GaAs/GaAlAs, proton-bombarded multiple quantum struct., fast nonlinear optical response 85−41452
GaAs-GaAlAs fast MQW absorber for mode locking of semicond. lasers. 87−26543
$GaAs_{0.1}P_{0.9}$:N LED, proton irrad. induced defects, DLTS studies 85−41292
Ge p-n junction solar cell radiation-induced defects obs. using DLTS 87−9772
InGaAs concentrator solar cells, electron and proton irradiation effects on cascade structure perform. 88−37499
InGaAsP-InP bistable DH laser formed by proton bombardment *(Chinese)* 86−9822
InP solar cell radiation resistance after 10 MeV proton irrad. 87−78952
InP solar cells in space radiation environment, comparison with GaAs and Si cells 87−42130
InP solar cells, potential for use in space radiation environment 87−16035
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, elec. props. after proton bombard. and annealing 88−19666
InP-CdS heterophotovoltaic cells, damage caused by proton irradiation 87−51452
NaI spaceborne γ spectrometer shielding effects 88−29931
Si MOSFETs, ionising radiation damage due to γ-rays, protons and electrons 86−35703
Si P-type detector characts. improvement during supercurrent irradiation 85−31688
a-Si alloy thin film solar cells, proton radiation resistance 88−37482
Si bifacial solar cell modelling for degradation by space particle irradiation 87−78947
Si bipolar transistors, particle-induced displacement damage 88−26224
Si, carrier lifetime reduction by Ar proton implantation 85−18065
Si concentrator solar cells, electron and proton irradiation effects on cascade structure perform. 88−37499
Si concentrator solar cells, influence of 37 MeV proton irradiation 88−37488
Si crystals and device structs., radiation-induced modifications 88−33024
Si, defect states on the surface and in the bulk, H passivation 87−6579
Si detectors, large area, properties and radiation stability 87−29551
Si multistrip detectors, radiation damage test with 800 GeV proton beam 88−61142

proton effects continued
Si power diodes, voltage impulse overloads during first recovery 86−41735
Si, proton implantation, resistance changes 88−32753
Si, proton induced reactions, microdosimetric anal., Monte Carlo simulation 85−18055
Si, proton irrad., buried recomb. layer prod., DLTS and spreading resist. meas. 85−40703
Si, proton irrad. minority carrier diffusion length and recombination parameters 85−23414
Si, proton-induced displacement damage, energy depend. 87−32224
Si, pulsed ion beam annealing, sheet resist. studies 85−18207
Si small-geometry ICs, single proton interactions, permanent damage 87−32605
Si solar cells, front and rear proton irradiation effects 88−37498
Si solar cells, laser processed, passivation by proton irrad. 86−7088
Si solar cells, model for proton damage 86−7126
Si solar cells, perform. and temp. dependencies of proton irradiated n-p cells 87−4940
Si solar cells, proton damage coeffs., space appls. 85−65447
Si solar cells, radiation damage of lattice by protons and electrons 88−37486
Si solar cells, radiation resistance improvement by defect gettering zone 88−37495
Si solar cells, sequential irradiation effects of electrons and protons 87−9774
Si solar-cells, burst annealing of proton damage 86−7129
Si thin BSR cells. effects of electrons and protons on performance and reflectance 86−7128
Si thin membranes, channelling transmission of protons 87−38031
Si vertical junction and planar solar cells, proton radiation damage 87−9782
Si:Al, Mg transmutation doping by proton irrad. 87−17907
a-Si:H solar cells, radiation damage by 12 MeV protons and annealing 87−9791
a-Si:H,F solar cells, radiation hardness to 1 MeV protons 87−16034
a-Si:H,F/a-Si:Ge,H,F photovoltaic cells, proton radiation resistance, defect generation, passivation 88−49153
Si:Li counterdoped n^+p solar cells, proton-irradiated, DLTS studies 87−4882
Si:Li counterdoped solar cells, effect of 10 MeV protons 88−37485
$Si\text{-}Ir(Ir_xV_{100-x})$, silicide formation by pulsed proton-beam annealing 85−23555
Si-PIN-photodiode proton radiation damage analysis, suitability for HERA p-ring beam loss monitor 88−58358
a-SiGe:H,F films, minority carrier diffusion length after light or proton irrad. 87−74025
a-SiGe:H,F solar cells, radiation hardness to 1 MeV protons 87−16034
Sm-Co permanent magnets, proton beam effects on mag. props. 86−21999

proton excited X-ray emission *see ion microprobe analysis*

proton induced X-ray emission *see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*

proton magnetic moment
ampere reproduction from proton gyromag. ratio and quantum magneto resonance phenomena 87−34896

proton magnetic resonance
head/disk assembly material, magnet cleanliness, determ. technique using NMR 88−57965
H_2O, proton gyromagnetic ratio determ., dimensional metrology, appl. 85−63938
Si:H, amorphous-crystalline mixed phase, H incorporation, PMR study 85−11952

proton magnetic resonance imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR*

proton polarisation
AGS, polarised proton acceleration, hardware modifications 86−11792
AGS polarized proton production 85−48155
beam, energy modulations associated with polarisation reversal 87−50107
beam techniques and workshop report 85−48159
conference on polarised antiprotons, Bodega Bay, CA, USA (Apr. 1985) 86−70277
European Hadron Facility, equipment and expts. 87−56935
frozen spin proton target at TRIUMF 87−3868
internal polarimeters for the polarized proton beam atthe KEK 12 GeV PS 87−3816
KEK PS booster, proton beam depolarization 85−48156
polarised $\bar{p}$ beam, spin depolarisation by electron cooling 86−70278
polarised $\bar{p}$ beam prod. at Fermilab from Λ decay 86−70296
polarised $\bar{p}$ beam prod. using $\bar{H}$ formation and optical pumping 86−70279
polarized proton acceleration at the KEK boostersynchrotron 87−3843
pulsed high-intensity source of polarized protons 87−50106
Saturne, polarized particle beam acceleration 85−48154
self-polarisation of proton and heavy ion beams in storage rings 86−70280
self-polarization of proton and ion beams in storagerings 87−3846
self-polarization of protons in storage rings 87−50084
$\bar{p}$ polarisation through $\bar{H}$ formation 87−3847
$\bar{p}$ acceleration through multiple spin resonances using spin transfer matrix 87−3822

proton spectra
high counting rate detection system for meas. of charged particle spectra 85−26702
recoil spectrum unfolding technique, neutron cross sect. meas. in liquid scintillator 85−59186

proton-surface impact *see ion-surface impact*

proving, theorem *see theorem proving*

proximity effect
Discrete chip artwork model with interactions 88−24935
FET, gate-controlled semiconductor-coupled proximity effect weak link 88−13712
high conductivity materials, AC meas. of transport props., high resolution apparatus 85−37719
Josephson junctions, physical effects and applications, conf., Torino, Italy (Sept. 1985) 87−51732
magnetically coupled Josephson logic devices, threshold characteristics *(French)* 85−28491
microscopic theory and transistor appl., review *(Japanese)* 88−51395
photon, ion and electron beams, Int. Symposium, Tarrytown, NY, USA (May-June 1984) 85−27917
superconducting microcircuit quantum interferometer, nonlinear Ginzburg-Landau eqn. solns. 88−45009
transistor, microscopic theory 88−20282
transistors, superconducting, theory 88−26712
weak links, two-dimensional array, AC quantum interference 85−29506

proximity effect continued
n-InAs coupled Josephson junction with high electron mobility 85−24228
InAs, superconducting proximity effect in the native inversion layer *(Japanese)* 86−28065
Nb weakly coupled superconductor islands in Penrose-tile array, resistive transition and mag. field response 88−7828
Nb-InAs-Nb junction, inversion layer proximity effect, superconducting transistor appls. 88−33572
Nb-Sn, A15 system tunnel junctions, supercond. energy gap, transition temp., tunnelling density of states 85−1878
NbTi filaments, size, surface and proximity effects 86−47976
Pb-Sn proximity-coupled junctions, triangular arrays, supercond. transition, mag. field depend. studies 86−58716
Pb(AgAlMn) in situ supercond. wire, mag. impurity scatt. 85−50861
Si superconducting FET, critical current induced by proximity effect, carrier conc. depend. 87−53543
Ti-transition metal superconducting alloys, metallurgy and phys. props., book 87−58519
ZrN films and tunnel junctions, struct. and physical props. 87−67827

pseudobinary semiconductors *see II-VI semiconductors; III-V semiconductors; III-VI semiconductors; IV-VI semiconductors; semiconductor materials*

pseudoternary semiconductors *see ternary semiconductors*

PSK *see phase shift keying*

psychological optics *see vision*

psychology
auditory signals in attention research, use of Apple-Psych system for production and control 88−53502
cognitive dysfunction diagnosis, multimicroprocessor-based real-time EEG analyser 87−14899
colour, direction and speed of motion, perceived relations 87−29213
colour cues as location aids in lengthy texts on screen and paper 88−36404
colour perception, display technology implications 87−8548
colour psychophysics and display technology 88−67973
computer-aided music, impact on the arts and composers *(French)* 88−22384
continuing education programme development, motivation elements 87−23185
continuing engineering education, participation, motivation and outcomes 87−23189
CRT text, blinking for video image presentation, optimum design 88−29554
designer-manager conflict, behaviour/perception relationship model 86−256
discriminal process model and psychophysical functions, geometrisation *(Japanese)* 86−3736
DORF2R.BAS, BASIC program for analyzing signal detection theory rating data 88−14650
electric power supply system operating personnel psychophysiological provision for reliability improvement *(Russian)* 87−30030
electrical circuits, pupils' understanding, rel. to instruction 88−70062
electronic system for behavioural research 88−48086
employee motivation techniques for energy conservation 87−72
energy management attitudes, guidelines for plant engineers 87−5108
engineering communication, conf., Atlantic City, USA, (Oct. 1984) 85−39430
experimental psycholinguistics, book contrib. 86−29786
faster reading techniques for continuing education 87−23191
HDTV and 525-line viewing, sight-line displacements, eye movements eval. 87−34764
HDTV pictures, anal. using eye movement *(Japanese)* 86−55422
HDTV standard setting using psychophysical bases 87−49248
health care technology in third world countries: neuropsychiatric services in India 87−63810
human factors at Bell Laboratories 87−23445
human processing of machine speech, role of psychology 87−12934
information and communication, social psychological aspects of develop. *(German)* 88−31262
interactive video discs for psychological research 87−70275
IntroVoice I voice recognition board, use with Apple-Psych system 88−52361
IR touch detector for TV screen 88−4216
mental health assessment, speech technology eval. 87−63197
multidimensional information systems, visual display representation 87−29211
numerical data perception and display formats 87−29215
PACS radiology image review console, psychophysics use as system design aid, comparison with film-screen 88−36544
persuasive communication, importance of self awareness 85−39470
physiological human visual system model, appls. to image compression 85−36320
post-dialling delays, callers' perceptions, effects of new signalling technology 88−59472
power plants, human reliability anal., cognitive modelling 88−62175
power system load dispatchers, psychological and neurological diagnostics *(Russian)* 88−42769
railway signalling, psychology of communications 85−5862
realtime tracking and performance analysers for use in drug evaluation 85−43329
recall flashed capitalized video print 87−43829
rotary position via digital potentiometer, hardware and software interface for sensing changes with Apple II micro 87−73800
sound digitizing packages for Apple Macintosh, features and benefits for cognitive psychology 87−61821
speech intelligibility, diagnostic rhyme testing programs for Commodore 64 86−54463
student attitudes towards ethical dilemmas, preliminary study 88−24427
synthetic sounds quantitative anal. of similarities between data using MDS-kNN 87−47623
technical team performance, psychology 88−31402
telephone transmission performance, opinion evaluation, psychological factors *(Japanese)* 86−69331
telephones as computer terminals, appl. 88−21601
thought-to-computer link using galvanic skin response 85−48195
TV images evaluation, psychophysiological technique based on evoked potentials 86−31018

psychology computing *see psychology*

PTC thermistors *see thermistors*

PTM *see pulse time modulation*

public administration
Acorn Video Map and Imaging System, for use with BBC Domesday system 87−70276
Argyle and Bute district council computerisation 85−52033
Cleveland County Council's data comms network, IBM terminals 86−37467
data communications network at Salinas, CA, USA 85−42237
Ericsson MD110 PABX for local government organisations 86−17124
Federal Judicial Center use of videoconferencing 88−53042
Government Data Network, integrated IT network for civil service 87−27755
highway lighting management and repair, microcomputer application 85−60535
human services policy learning, simulation using electronic mail 88−21559
image processing system for pavement evaluation, mainframe scheduling appl. 86−5170
interactive decision support system for energy policy analysis 85−22177
national security and IT, regulatory option 88−11677
Nordrhein-Westfalen state, OSI communication system for public administration 88−21612
OSI, large-scale UK government network implementation 86−23493
postcode reading on DHSS pension books using linear array processors 85−25145
State of Utah, call accounting microcomputer to mainframe billing system 86−4180
telecomms system integration in South Bedfordshire County Council 88−21878
Texas social services network of linked LANs 88−15178
trends and social aspects in the computer and communications industry conf., Australia (June 1985) 86−30157
videotex, Austrian social security institution 87−27975
videotex, Dutch social security, VIDITEL 87−27974
videotex, French unemployment insurance institutions 87−27970
videotex, German sickness insurance funds 87−27968
videotex, use at National Old-Age Insurance Fund, France 87−27966
videotex, use for communication in German pension insurance 87−27964
videotex applied to occupational safety and rehabilitation, German accident insurance 87−27972
videotex for communications between National Family Allowances Fund and beneficiaries, France 87−27963
videotex for social security institutions communication 87−27962
videotex in French sickness insurance institutions, MINITEL 87−27969
videotex in German labour administration 87−27971
videotex in German pension insurance, forward-looking planning 87−27965
videotex in press and public relations work, German pension insurance 87−27973
videotex in social security schemes, conf., Berlin, Germany (April 1985) 87−22953
videotex in the local sickness funds, Germany 87−27967

public utilities
see also electricity supply industry; water supply
Acorn Video Map and Imaging System, for use with BBC Domesday system 87−70276
British Gas, electronic mail 87−20116
CEGB CETAS-D microprocessor metering data collection and processing system 86−32875
cogeneration development negotiators' guide to public utility company motivation and bureaucracy 87−83
computer aided sales planning for district heating *(German)* 85−28006
computerised network control systems, operation and maintenance *(German)* 86−56397
computerised record system for Street Lighting Department maintenance purposes 87−31073
Connecticut residential energy conservation consortium service evaluation 85−59579
debt market changes and their implications for utility borrowers 85−53268
deregulation, optimal sustainable price schedules, telecommunications appl. 88−52721
EDP supported maintenance of power facilities at Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe 87−51811
electric and gas utilities, evaluation of home energy audit programmes 85−21145
electric utilities, investment and returns considerations 85−26962
electric utilities, strategies rethinking under conditions of electricity demand growth 85−26961
electric utility management planning and performance review 85−26959
electricity supply industry requirements for data acquisition 86−65136
electronic data processors for remote reading of energy meters, operation and economics 85−57733
ENER-CHECK computer based energy audits for power utility marketing and load management 86−25528
energy distribution sector in The Netherlands, reorganisation plan for electricity, gas and district heating *(Dutch)* 88−17052
energy industry in Canada, need for information systems technol. in free trade environment 88−68761
energy management system, computer-based, development 85−5720
energy resource planning of public utilities, practical and environmental considerations 85−16696
energy systems in USSR, optimizing develop. tasks and problems 87−21829
financial characteristics of American electricity, telephone and gas industries 85−49299
French nationwide electricity and gas industry communication network *(French)* 86−64645
gas distribution company, customer service improvement using automatic call distributor 85−57670
gas supply, US sensing system appl. to domestic gas and water meters development 88−60977
General Public Utilities, data network 85−30682
information system for central management of distribution networks 85−59692
innovative rate making measures for public utility services 85−21151
interconnected electric utilities, production costing under spot pricing 86−12279
issues identification and management, agenda for researchers 86−45980
lifeline telephone service provision, economic justification and consequences 86−16790
lighting programs survey 87−51630
local energy systems in Tokushima Prefecture, Japan, analysis using LQG theory 85−43674

public utilities continued
local public transport, EDP-supported management and supervisory methods *(German)* 87−43564
maintenance for energy utility cost reductions *(German)* 85−49308
power utility, mobile radio communications controller applications 85−57984
pricing on time of use rate basis 85−21152
rate stabilisation tariffs and step adjustment in public utility rate making 85−21106
restaurants, energy use study 86−40361
sewer voids IR thermal sensing 88−67697
solar generation units incorporation in electric utility capacity expansion plans, nonlinear hierarchical approach 85−38396
telemetry for distribution industries 88−15964
underground pipes and cables, monitoring and meas. systems 88−47500
United Telephone System, automation effect on administration and engineering operations 85−19700
utility meter reading efficiency improvement with hand-held microcomputer 85−59831
Xerox Ethernet LAN appl. by the South Carolina Electricity & Gas Co. 88−15090

publishing
see also electronic publishing
anthology publication by IEEE Press 85−44574
books, guidelines for getting them published 85−39481
computer graphics, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (May 1986) 88−43580
computer newsletters, publishing for a varied academic readership 86−57118
design criteria for the electronic journal 85−3055
desktop publishing, training course in technical writing 87−36377
digital facsimile system, engineering studies and implementation 85−13826
document production, institutionalized tracking sheets 86−40473
electronic journal project, BLEND-LINC, user surveys 85−3052
engineering communication, automation of information handling 85−39480
engineering communication, conf., Atlantic City, USA, (Oct. 1984) 85−39430
graphic arts, computer driven laser scanner advances 85−41535
halftoning of continuous-tone image reproduction with alias suppression 85−13631
information design, maximising potential of electronic publishing systems 87−44092
International Journal of Electrical Engineering Education, publication history 88−55870
Japan CS (Sakura) communications satellite expts., new appls. 86−64906
launching publications into satellite communications 86−4610
Muirhead Pagefax technology 86−4227
music publishing , use of IBM PC for automation of data acquisition 88−74212
newspaper publication using CS, experiments on transmission of materials *(Japanese)* 86−30718
OPC 2000 System electrographic camera and laser printing 86−3457
publications and corporate profitability 85−44573
Quantel Graphic Paintbox and HDVS camera, high resolution electronic art system for the print media 88−9769
satellite publishing, home information services 86−49556
satellite technology impact on Canada's Globe and Mail newspaper 88−28791
South Pacific, telecommunication and publishing, use of satellites 85−3391
technical communication and writing, teaching engineering students 85−5685
telecommunication services in printing works and publishing houses *(German)* 86−10646
text security in communications system *(German)* 86−37504

pulp industry *see paper industry*

pulsars
dispersion distortion removal from pulsar radio signals, wide-bandwidth signal processor design 87−49965
Hall effect in magnetised disk 86−63226
millisecond pulser PSR 1937+21 meas., time comparisons 88−22403
radioemission pulses, appl. as time scale reference clocks 86−31675
SETI, pulsar aided strategy for radio signal search for extra terrestrial intelligence *(French)* 88−60351
short-term intrinsic intensity vars., Ooty radio telescope obs. 85−42679
time scales 85−31600

pulse amplifiers
1 W amplifier for nuclear instrumentation, design and optimization 88−50045
binary peak power multiplier for pulse compression, klystron amplifiers config., linear accelerator appl. 87−10699
bipolar high-gain limiting amplifier IC for optical fibre receivers, design and characts. 87−65866
charge loop amplifiers for high resolution Ge spectrometer 85−43306
charge sensitive 16-channel amplifier-discriminator board for MWPC 85−20852
charge sensitive amplifiers, noise performance 85−43277
CMOS charge sensitive amplifier cable driver combination 86−34591
common emitter-common base cascode amplifier circuit, characts. calc. 85−6192
control-pulse shaper for thyristor converters 85−6241
conventional ECG machine, dynamic theory and design *(Chinese)* 86−44665
count rate tests, detector, multichannel analyser, staircase generator and oscilloscope 85−43283
current pulses amplification for semiconductor lasers supply 86−14020
drift chambers, resolution of right-left ambiguity using low-noise amplifier 85−11044
ECG amplifiers, triboelec. interference reduction 86−32334
emitter correction for stage design 88−6676
fast pulse amplifier for spectroscopy at very high count rates 85−15250
fast vertical flyback circuit for CRT display 87−23952
five-transistor pulse amplifier 85−28390
gigahertz-band high-gain low-noise AGC amplifiers in fine-line NMOS 87−65867
HF pulsed solid-state power amplifier, 1000 W output for NMR imaging appls. 85−54699
high-speed gate drive ccts. 86−783
high-speed MOSFET driver circuit s 86−20390
high-speed paraphase pulse amplifier 88−32025
high-speed with digital gain control 87−41891

pulse amplifiers continued
hysteresis/DC response amplifier design for translator cct. replacement 85−39938
integral nonlinearity determination, computer controlled stochastic meas. method *(German)* 85−54691
L-band radar module, 2 kW design using 550 W quad building blocks 86−11169
L-band solid-state pulse amplifiers for radar transmitters, transient response anal. 88−56982
linear pulse amplification, gating and adding unit, for multidetector spectrometers 85−9111
logarithmic amplifier, diode bridge and wideband op. amp. config. for narrow plate handling 86−778
logarithmic amplifiers, miniature hybrid components, SLMH series 88−63544
logarithmic radio pulse amplifier, with five stages 86−14022
measuring amplifier for EM flowmeter *(Polish)* 85−586
microcomputer controlled actuators, design possibilities *(Czech)* 85−60373
microwave resonant cavities, DENSEPACK array of Langmuir probes 87−11022
MOSFET pulse amplifier for modulating magnetron transmitters 85−61631
multi-detector spectrometer systems, cryostat and electronic development 85−43305
nanosecond amplifier-limiter for shaping photomultiplier signals 87−65961
nanosecond pulse amplifier with 600-V output 88−70565
nonlinear transistor amplifier for shaping nanosecondmagnetizing pulses 86−57734
normaliser for semiconductor commutator 88−53591
optical pulse amplification in picosecond range in single mode fibres 87−39216
opto-isolated HV driver, cct. 86−34554
optoelectronic pulse shaper with increased load capacity 88−32066
output current overshoots effect in output stages of amp. with emitter correction 86−34573
power amplifier with enhanced dynamic response 86−57681
power FETs, new generation, characts. and microwave appls. 85−1607
prepulse suppression in microwave pulse-compression cavities 87−11021
receiver circuit 86−14081
RF pulse amplifier-shaper 87−37093
RF pulse power amplifier, design *(Spanish)* 88−56491
S-band high-power pulse amplifiers, design options 86−53067
scanning operational amplifier with automatic data-channel allocation 87−59202
shaper amplifier with symmetric feedback for driftchambers 86−60621
shaper-amplifiers implemented by GaAs Schottky-barrierfield-effect power transistors 86−67490
thin film light amplifier, dynamic characts. 86−2975
TO-8 packaged amplifiers for pulse and HF appls., Hewlett-Packard devices *(German)* 86−67040
transformer-coupled amplifier-convertors 88−74317
transistor pulse power amplifier 85−6187
trigger pulse amplifier, with high output voltage 85−11119
UHF pulsed high-power push-pull amplifier, design considerations 87−16911
UHF push-pull amplifiers, high-power pulsed type, design considerations 88−578
US pulse-echo overlap equipment modification, for scopes with no intensity modulation 86−24465
vacuum tube based ccts. 87−60045
wideband low-noise preamplifier for ultrahigh-sensitivity fission counters 85−43285
Y853 vacuum tubes, new generation for modulator and switch appls. 87−11286
GaAs FET pulse amplifier, with subnanosecond settling time 86−67489
GaAs MESFET amplifier IC, high-gain wideband config. using 0.7 μm technology 88−18932
GaAs MESFET distributed broadband amplifiers, pulse response characts. study 87−73344
GaAs Schottky barrier microwave FET pulse amplifier , with subnanosecond settling time 88−70566

pulse amplitude analysers *see pulse height analysers*

pulse amplitude modulation
AC drives, pulse modulation techniques of voltage employing feedback *(Russian)* 85−65472
AC motor drives, PAM/PWM invertor using power MOSFETs 88−43425
ASK optical fibre communications, orthogonal modulation 86−37887
asynchronous motor supply, PWM and pulse amplitude modulation *(German)* 86−39756
D/A convertor, pulse filtering 86−8319
data transmission, pair cable pulse response meas. 86−30232
digital transmission system, block codes for linear timing recovery 85−57227
energy conservation using PAM motors 88−43159
FM/PAM, mobile radio channels, performance and burst error characteris. 87−62844
FM/PAM techniques for digital mobile radio 87−62843
frequency convertor with PAM invertor, LC-commutation circuit for thyristors 87−37489
frequency response of PAM systems, expt. 86−64243
induction motor acoustic noise reduction using optimum PWM waveforms of invertor 87−15737
induction motors, optimum invertor waveforms for decreasing acoustic noise 86−39801
inverter with pulse amplitude modulation, synthesis using multiple-value numeration system *(Russian)* 87−64713
joint carrier and bit synchronisers perform., fundamental lower bound 85−7774
land mobile radio systems, PAM/FM, Reed-Solomon error and erasure correction 88−73831
laser beam power modulation device, halftone images reproduction appl. 86−9910
linear electric circuits with PAM, transient and steady-state process investigation 88−18885
M-level PAM systems, error floors in digital transmission systems 88−45867
maximum likelihood detection of discrete time PAM innon-Gaussian noise 86−29706
mobile radio, digital, PAM/FM techniques 87−40768
multilevel PAM system, intersymbol interf. suppression using double and triple jump spectrums *(Japanese)* 85−2741

pulse amplitude modulation continued
narrowband n. dulation methods for land mobile radio 86−30662
nonlinear discrete systems, periodic modes, parameter determination *(Russian)* 88−59005
NRZ-PAM, matched filter and square synchronizer 86−16109
optical pulse amplification in picosecond range in single mode fibres 87−39216
PAM/FM forward error correction for mobile radio 87−39597
receiver, influence of four types of symbol synchronisers on error probability 85−14094
receiver error probability, influence of cycle slipping 88−8661
selective timing recovery, data-sequence 85−57209
self-excited modulation invertor transient condition investig. using difference eqns. *(Russian)* 88−55477
signal, impulse interference with unknown parameters and noise, time position estimation 87−55087
signal sampling subject to timing jitter, game theoretical approach 86−54405
sound transmission, digital, in video signals using PACM *(German)* 85−14435
spectral correlation, synchronisers design and performance anal. 87−12876
symbol timing recovery scheme, jitter performance 87−68952
synchronised multiplex systems, overload handling method *(Japanese)* 86−10236
three-phase convertors, synthesis design method for suppressed third harmonic supplied using modulation 87−72244
transceiving bit strings from electrical to fiber-opticmedia 86−59899
trellis coding for multilevel partial response PAM and QAM 87−54918
Viterbi algorithm, delayed decision feedback sequence estimation 86−64164

pulse analysers
see also pulse height analysers
adaptive pulse-duration meter 88−38427
AIR-85 analyser for pulse disturbances analysis in power plants *(Slovak)* 86−68789
bivariate intensity distrib. recording of optical radiation 86−60256
clock pulse direction logic probe 85−20547
deinterleaving, real-time, using digital delay line techniques 86−10250
detection of pulse signals, by charging two capacitors through nonlinear resistance 85−14714
electron attachment measurement in weakly attaching gas mixtures, computerised signal analysis 88−35902
IEEE-488 standard interface, pulse measurement systems 86−17901
integral pulse parameters determ. 88−35882
interface for AI-4096 pulse analyser to numeric printer 86−31302
interfacing AI-256-6 pulse analyzer withElektronika-60 microcomputer 86−44594
multichannel, for discrete-scanning data acquisition system 86−44200
multichannel pulse analyser based on SM-3 computer and CAMAC 86−60181
NMR pulse spectrometer analyser, using multistep exponential extrapolation 86−18260
oscilloscope, pulse wave obs. using vertical axis cct. 86−31457
partial discharges nature and meas. techniques 88−26576
performance evaluation 88−16247
phase fluctuation analyser of RF pulses 86−70076
picosecond luminous meas., using computerised multichannel optical analyser *(French)* 88−35894
picosecond pulse measurements at NBS 86−17900
pulse-width checker, programmable cct. 87−52465
randomly overlapping photon fluxes analysis, reference pulse selection 88−25068
repetition frequency or duration analyser 87−8875
RF pulse monitor facility 87−73375
rise-time discriminator for registration of ionising radiation 87−41890
RMS pulse amplitude to number convertor 86−20770
selector of pulse amplitude and duration 86−60620
shape discriminator design 87−37092
sinusoidal PWM inverters, with modulating signals of synchronous triangular carriers, waveform anal. *(Japanese)* 85−44949
statistical pulse analyzer 87−65960
stroboscopic conversion, signal distortions determ. 88−42019
subnanosecond single pulse television analyser, operational software *(Russian)* 87−77297
subnanosecond time discriminator system for particle detectors 86−5831
TV analyser of oscillograms of short single pulses 86−14088
ultrasound parameters meas. in clinical practice, electronic analogue digital pulse analyser 87−57132

pulse circuits
see also coincidence circuits; demodulators; digital circuits; modulators; pulse amplifiers; pulse generators; pulse shaping circuits
12-pulse convertor operating principles and performance *(German)* 86−39925
50 tesla pulsed magnets using a copper conductor externally reinforced with stainless steel 88−65979
AC thin film electroluminescent display, low-power drive scheme 86−31528
AC thin film electroluminescent display modelling, electronic drive system design 87−21171
accurately controllable pulse delay circuit for CRO trigger 86−20391
active pull-down for compensated current switch emitter follower 87−24005
adjustable phase delay cct. with 650° max. 86−14079
adjustable pulse delay circuit *(German)* 87−10745
annunciator for audible pulse count 86−57732
biofeedback, graphic monitor and interface circuit for Commodore 64 87−5731
bipolar stepper motor translator circuits using TCA 1560/61 ICs 88−56537
bit multiplex driver, cct. design, array selection and serve amplifier restoration appl. 85−665
bootstrap driver circuit having voltage-controlled breakdown protection 85−44945
CCD imager driver IC, μPD6146G *(Japanese)* 86−60154
charging circuit using HV RF bursts superimposed on 60 Hz modulating field 86−67115
clamping circuit for 100 mV to 1 V range 86−14087
clocked magnet driver cct. 85−6240
CMOS off-chip driver with improved performance 86−53801
commutator for RF high-power pulses 88−32067
compound-wound AC motor regulation characteristics with pulse control *(Russian)* 86−51564

pulse circuits continued
compression alternator and circuit producing pulses, power characts. and parameters *(Russian)* 85−60158
controllable electronic delay line for pulse signals 86−14084
converters, appl. of low freq. thyristors *(Russian)* 87−36013
convertor with damping capacitors *(Russian)* 85−54757
convertors, pulse width type using PWM, stability anal. *(Russian)* 86−20774
correlator of periodic exponential pulses, nonstationary spectroscopy of deep levels 87−65959
current stabiliser design and performance *(Russian)* 86−57733
current-sourcing power ICs 86−58510
DC signal stabilizer, oscillations study *(Russian)* 88−70611
delay cct. with dual-edge trigger 87−37090
delay circuit with glitch rejection 85−33734
delay line memory systems, history 87−5730
design *(German)* 85−54979
desired signal pulses selection, w.r.t. delay of amplitude variation 87−59271
detection of pulse signals, by charging two capacitors through nonlinear resistance 85−14714
direct and indirect pulse detector circuit *(German)* 85−17231
discharge quencher for Geiger counters 86−60624
discrete phasing of standard RF pulse trains 88−16029
double-boosted clock-driver, cct. design with low input capacitance 85−17233
DP8464B hard disk pulse detector chip 85−62191
drive ccts. for multiplex LCD displays *(German)* 87−10746
drive circuit for noncontinuous dither excitation of ink jet printer 85−6458
drive circuits for colour picture tubes, design *(German)* 88−22285
drive circuits for switching n-channel enhancement MOSFET *(German)* 87−59143
driver circuit design for chip voltage level interfacing 85−22739
dual-frequency addressing of liquid crystal matrixdisplays with three drive frequencies 86−11642
earthed driver circuits for short cct. protection in transistor- and GTO-bridge rectifiers *(German)* 85−49731
edge detection using delayed feedback on invertingamplifier, cct. design 87−5733
electro-optic shutters having different coupling circuits 88−58234
electromechanical counters, drive circuit *(German)* 86−67119
electrostatic levitation, application of prototype pulse charging circuit 85−27543
electrostatic precipitator pulse energisation evaluation guidelines 87−22142
electrostatic probes characts., excitation and meas. cct. 85−26437
exciter, thyristor/pulse transformer for magnetic pulse compressor circuits, gas laser appls. 87−46953
extensible pulse discriminator circuit *(German)* 88−6710
fast RAM as a pulse delay circuit *(German)* 86−52742
fast rise time current pulse measuring system 86−34633
first electrical engineering textbook by Millman and Taub 85−16602
flip-flops for pulse selection circuits *(German)* 86−8148
frequency discriminator design using *(German)* 88−63575
frequency networks synthesis using multilevel pulse trains 86−14031
GTO thyristors, optimised control ccts., anal. of 160 PFT device *(German)* 85−6237
high-speed device for locking onto pulse trailing edge 88−56533
high-speed isolating pulse circuit *(Slovak)* 88−624
HV CMOS drivers, plasma AC refresh panel plasma appl. 85−14928
HV IC driver for large-area AC plasma display panels 85−14929
HV modulator for electrostatic kicker for proton beam switching and control 87−22628
HV power transistor in pulse convertor cct., switching on *(Russian)* 86−2129
HV pulse divider with two-stage $CuSO_4$ solution tubes 88−74321
HVDC transmission system, digital simulation of pulse-phase control circuit 87−30157
IC interface for electronic displays, latest generation 86−49974
induction machine torque pulsation reduction by 12-pulse slip power recovery static convertor 87−22374
industrial electrostatic precipitators, pulsed energisation study 85−24764
integrated LCD drive circuits UL 7211D and UP7211D *(German)* 86−52748
IR LED array driver cct., 1 Mb/s, office wireless communication 87−571
LCD drive circuits, UL 7211D and UP 7211D *(German)* 86−52747
LED brightness controller, for mobile radio transceivers 88−56819
light barrier systems, design considerations *(German)* 85−34100
light pulser system for testingphotomultiplier-based counter systems 86−858
linear pulse circuit reliability determ. using weighted fns. *(Romanian)* 88−56531
linear tri-colour indicator driver 86−46641
linear type with cyclic variation of interrupt freq., composite switching fn. appl. *(Russian)* 86−34498
linear voltage-to-pulsewidth converter 85−61406
low power photomultiplier base circuit using HV FETs 85−43287
magnetic induction regulator 86−67117
magnetic switching ccts., for variable HV pulse delays and gas-laser synchronisation 86−29201
mark-space modulated semiconductor bridge cct. for driving electric motors *(German)* 85−22632
measurement channels, transient processes, investigation using partial pulse characts. *(Russian)* 85−31282
measuring mean pulse current by double integration method *(Russian)* 86−60309
micro-gap discharge circuit as simulated gap-type noise source 88−70579
monolithic analogue timing ccts., principles and operation *(Dutch)* 86−46636
motor driving cct., economical bridge design 85−11118
multi-spindle pneumatic bolt tightener, torque monitoring circuit *(Russian)* 85−6461
nanosecond time-interval converter 88−60654
network transmission line hybrid terminator 86−34632
noise reduction in a serial bit stream 86−46635
off-chip driver and receiver cct. 86−34634
off-chip driver with noise reduction cct. 85−17232
off-chip drivers using short channel CMOS devices 86−46637
oscillator controlled by DC current pulse, chaotic phenomena 86−67070
out of bound pulse width detection, cct. 86−8068
p-n-p-n structures, transistor analogues for use in pulsed ccts. 88−26241
p-n-p-n switch with dv/dt protection, dv/dt drive cct. method *(Japanese)* 87−10747

pulse circuits continued
PC techniques for anal. and design 87−37095
percussion-rhythm unit, cct. design using CMOS ICs *(Spanish)* 85−47775
photoelectric sensors, pulsed, efficiency estimates *(Russian)* 88−60726
pickup for pulse NMR spectrometer 86−27168
picosecond pulse circuits with p-n-n^+ diodes, anal. 86−46633
picosecond pulses exam. with sampling oscilloscopes and devices 85−4027
plasma and EL-display drivers, process techniques promising price cuts 86−50152
PNPN switching cct; pulse-driven 87−59136
power MOSFETs, drive cct. 86−34639
print head driver protection circuit 86−34631
pseudo Schottky output driver 87−31770
pulse interval discriminator using monostables, cct. 85−22723
pulsed microchannel-plate mounting for subnanosecond X-ray image intensifiers, plasma diagnostics appl. 85−26739
pulsed power supplies for synchrotron kicker magnets of Spallation Neutron Source 85−27523
pulser circuit for speed of light meas. 87−77433
push-pull off-chip drivers, implementation, characts. and open-loop gain limitations 87−44708
PWM stabilisers, STSI and SIRT types, modelling and meas. of freq. characts. *(Polish)* 88−12195
qualitative analysis of discontinuous changes in simple pulse circuits *(Japanese)* 88−70612
RAM fine delay cct. 86−14090
rectangular pulse-frequency multiplier using phase-lockedloop, design and characts. 86−67448
reset pulse circuit for microcomputer systems, design *(German)* 87−960
reversing pulse distributor 86−14322
RF modulation device and technique for plasmaprocessing and diagnostics 86−40968
ROM based equidistant digital pulse firing scheme forthree-phase thyristor converters 86−61606
sampling circuits 85−49789
scaled inverse of input squared, cct to generate 87−5732
sensitive null detector for precise meas. of integral linearity 85−43286
separation of scintillation and Cerenkov radiation using fast electronic cct. 85−6243
SGS D779 based readout electronics for SLD limited streamer tube strips, tests 88−61190
single I/O balanced driver 85−28426
square-wave pulse extraction cct. 87−52466
stepper motor power loss-reduction circuit 85−44023
switched-capacitor frequency divider 85−49974
synchronising and gating pulses for TV broadcasting *(German)* 87−44707
synthesis of pulsed circuits with thermal interactions 85−22702
telemetering systems, simultaneous pulse train signal carrying 85−17229
three-state driver, dv/dt controlled with push-pull type AC performance 86−27166
thyratron-choke switch for high-current nanosecondpulses 86−67558
thyristor current pulser for high magnetic fields 87−31769
thyristor gate driving method with dv/dt protection cct. 87−53496
thyristor modulator of square megawatt current pulses 85−11002
thyristor reset circuit using JFET 85−33733
time referencing of pulses, optical range finder appl. 86−18121
timer, dual-mode, cct. 85−22736
transistor bridge driver balance control 86−14082
transistorized phase-shifting freq. multiplier for 2.5 MeV proton van de Graaff accelerator *(Chinese)* 88−10186
transmitting set-up, design *(German)* 86−67118
tri-color LED drive system 87−3657
tristate off-chip driver cct., design for fast LSI/VLSI chip-to-chip communication 85−44946
TV receiver vertical deflection circuits and servicing hints *(German)* 86−17575
TWT grid modulator, cct. 85−54753
U125D decade counter, incremental pick-ups pulse processing *(German)* 85−63885
US pulse-echo frequency spectra XY recording, in presence of noise 85−58957
variable pulse width piezoelectric ultrasonic transducer driver 85−17016
versatile phase shifter for rectangular pulses 86−40982
video pulse compression using nonlinear waveguide with saturated ferrite 85−19188
video sync. separator cct. with odd-field flagging 87−10742
VMOS FET time delay solenoid switch 86−46640
VMOS field-effect transistor drive for current-mode interstage transformers 85−6239
warehouse automation, pulse bridge appl. in monitoring equipment *(Russian)* 85−39371
wideband time-scale converter 88−16028

pulse-code modulation
see also delta modulation
2 Mbit/s codec for video-teleconferencing and visual telephony 86−59697
2-D DCPM for Gaussian autoregressive sources, rate distortion performance 88−34594
2/12 GHz-band PCM-PSK medium capacity multiplex radio relay equipment, review *(Japanese)* 87−62831
2D pulse-area modulation, error reduction, and application to computer-generated transparencies 88−3208
16 kbps ADPCM with backward noise spectral shaping 85−19406
16-QAM PCM digital microwave system, encoding, modulation and demultiplexer channel error distrib. study *(German)* 86−23662
24-channel 32 kbit/s ADPCM transcoder for voice applics. 87−20294
32 kbit/s ADPCM LSI codec based on CCITT standard 87−37330
32 kbit/sec ADPCM system realization 85−63415
32 kbps ADPCM transcoder 86−55090
32 kbps ADPCM transcoding 86−2427
32 kbps ADPCM with coding characts. improvement for 9600 bps modem signal 87−28241
32-channel digital receiver design using μPD 7720 digital signal processor *(Korean)* 87−8077
32-kb/s ADPCM in the Western Electric D4 digitalchannel bank 86−55089
32-kbit/s ADPCM algorithm and line format standardfor US networks 86−54458
34 Mbit/s video signal transmission via satellite, field test 88−9474
200 kHz PCM timing tank electromechanical filter *(Japanese)* 85−911

pulse-code modulation continued
400 Mb/s bidirectional optical video transceiver equipment with WDM *(Japanese)* 88−28862
A-law PCM speech, adaptive packetization strategy 86−16614
AD575 and MSM5218 for digital speech synthesis 85−61318
adaptive differential PCM using vector predictor and forward adaptive quantiser with step-size prediction 85−19324
adaptive digital PCM-ADPCM convertor, synchronised adjustment 87−47537
adaptive DPCM coder for image data M-spectral coefficients, design *(German)* 85−7805
adaptive image coding scheme with two stages using DPCM and vector quantization *(Japanese)* 88−73231
adaptive prediction DPCM coding *(French)* 88−8691
adaptive prediction for PCM-ADPCM code conversion, digital structure *(French)* 88−21103
adaptive quantisation, realisation 86−36935
adaptive quantisation techniques in AD PCM systems *(Czech)* 85−19311
adaptive quantizer for PCM-AD PCM transcoders *(Czech)* 86−59223
adaptive reservation multiple access technique for data transmission 86−69213
adaptive spatio-temporal DPCM for videoconferencing 87−34851
adaptive TV coders, channel error propagation 86−37152
adaptive vector predictive speech coding with sample-by-sample update at 16 kbps 87−47578
ADC, wide dynamic range converter using bandlimited predictor-corrector DPCM algorithm 88−6947
ADC and PCM primary multiplex group 86−10268
ADPCM, 32 kb/s equipment, North American network introduction 85−42120
ADPCM, 32 kbit/s, network performance assessment and transmission planning 85−57661
ADPCM, 32 kbit/s, synchronous tandem algorithm props. 85−41843
ADPCM, backward adaptive lattice and transversal predictors 85−25092
ADPCM, bound on predictor misadjustment 87−61568
ADPCM, use in recording and reproduction of audio signals *(Croatian)* 86−17702
ADPCM 32 kb/s algorithm, quantizer overloading prevention 88−8674
ADPCM algorithm, 32 kbits/s, subjective performance evaluation 85−41841
ADPCM algorithm for voice and 9.6 kbits/s modem signals 88−40775
ADPCM chips for speech compression, NEC μPD7730/1 *(German)* 86−17880
ADPCM codec, 32 kbit/s, implementation using general-purpose digital signal processor 86−43607
ADPCM codec, 4-channel implementation using DSP *(Korean)* 86−43608
ADPCM codec, single-chip DSP implementation for 64/32 kbit conversion 87−48735
ADPCM coder, 32 kb/s, object test results 85−41842
ADPCM coders, evaluation for digital circuit multiplication equipment 88−52337
ADPCM coders, performance in noise-free and noisy environments 86−29753
ADPCM coders, real-time hardware implementation 87−62718
ADPCM coding, advanced 32 kbit/s, for speech and high-speed voiceband data transmission 87−19514
ADPCM coding algorithm, overview 85−41840
ADPCM coding of wideband speech signals with 64 kbit/s 85−19405
ADPCM coding standard for 32 kbit/s 87−39617
ADPCM encoding of analog scrambled speech 88−8718
ADPCM encoding of telephone signal at 32 kb/s *(French)* 85−25040
ADPCM encoding scheme at 32 kbit/s, CCITT standardisation, quantiser and predictor anal. 86−29716
ADPCM for voice encoding 85−13529
ADPCM performance impact on voiceband data 86−55077
ADPCM speech, 16 kbit/s, adaptive postfiltering 87−19516
ADPCM speech codec, 32 Kbit/s, VLSI DSP implementation of CCITT G.721 algorithm 86−64797
ADPCM speech coders, ensuring predictor tracking 88−40783
ADPCM speech coding, all-pole, all-zero and pole-zero predictors expt. comparison 86−43199
ADPCM speech coding for postfiltering and noise feedback 88−40860
ADPCM speech encoder/decoder for bandwidth compression 85−63390
ADPCM speech enhancement, adaptive postfiltering appl. 85−13508
ADPCM speech enhancement by adaptive postfiltering 86−16176
ADPCM system, Hurwitz stability anal. 88−2920
ADPCM system perform., impact of noise and encoder-decoder mistracking 88−66317
ADPCM system using error-correcting code 87−27345
ADPCM systems, 32 kb/s, telecommunication networks appl. 85−41844
ADPCM systems, adaptive syllabic quantiser design *(Czech)* 86−59222
ADPCM transcoding on TMS320 DSP chip 86−3919
ADPCM using recursive max. likelihood parameter estimator 85−19318
ADPCM variable rate speech coding, buffer control method 88−45999
ADPCM vocal synthesisers *(Italian)* 87−55014
ADPCM with recurrent preemphasis for speech and digital message transmission 88−8978
ADPCM with step-size and vector prediction 85−46683
ADPCM-32 kbit/s coder/decoder for telephone channels *(Spanish)* 88−15226
ADPCM-AB, backward coding for wide-band speech and music signals 88−66333
ADPCM-AB backward-type coding for wide-band speech and music signals *(Japanese)* 87−69050
ADPCM-Multi Quantizer speech codec, 16 kbit/s *(Japanese)* 87−69754
ADPCM-multi-quantizer speech codec *(Japanese)* 87−48731
ADPCM-multiquantiser codec, 16 kbit/s, implementation by digital signal processor 87−62720
ADPCM/DSI four-to-one voice compression system, performance 85−41890
AES Recommended Practice for professional digital audio appls. using PCM, sampling frequencies 85−8650
AF power amplifiers classification *(Czech)* 88−56493
Alec H. Reeves, 1902-71, pioneer and inventor of PCM 88−70189
algorithms for series-operating digital filters with PCM and deltamodulation 86−35014
analog signal storage and transmission using PCM techniques in data acquisition system 86−60185
analog to digital data conversion, transmission, storage and regeneration of analogy output *(Japanese)* 87−12864

pulse-code modulation continued
analogue-to-PCM signal conversion, digital filters appl. 85−7890
APC adaptive bit allocation codec modules operating at 16 and 8 kbits/s 88−40861
APEX D2 digital EPBX system, review *(Japanese)* 86−43660
ARMA predictors, adaptive, quasi-periodic self stabilisation 88−34671
ATE for digital telecommunication systems testing 86−38245
audio, compact disc system technology 86−11344
audio appl., monolithic 10 bit A/D and D/A convertor 85−869
audio appl., single-chip CMOS A/D and D/A convertor 85−868
audio bandwidth and bit error rate, effect on PCM, ADPCM, and LPC speech coding algorithm intelligibility 87−69756
audio broadcasting techniques *(Japanese)* 87−34714
audio coding at 7 kHz within 64 kbits/s 88−40858
audio coding standard, 64 kbit/s 87−39708
audio coding systems, new standard from CCITT 87−2413
audio ICs for 8 mm video 85−20370
audio recorders, formats *(Japanese)* 87−34878
audio recording PCM application for equipment and broadcasting *(Japanese)* 87−34877
audio recording using dynamic emphasis method *(Japanese)* 85−58442
audio signal transmission at 64 kbit/s using 32 kbit/s ADPCM channel banks 88−40784
audio system for bandwidth compressed Hi-Vision VTR *(Japanese)* 87−8457
audio systems, digital, 86−69963
audio tape recorder, design *(Japanese)* 86−24211
audio transmission, digital, codecs comparison when using channels of small capacity *(German)* 86−43609
automatic methods of signal processing in measurement instruments and telecommunications *(Czech)* 88−74322
bandwidth and signal-data compression using maximumspecified error as control 85−57339
bi-rate voice-excited predictive coder 86−37590
BIGFON signals reception, digital PCM tuner appl. 85−52335
binary coding techniques with emphasis on pulse density modulation 87−47479
biphase-L signals, performance of optimised microprocessor based self-bit-synchroniser 85−51654
bit compression transcoder for transmission network expansion 85−42348
block differential PCM coding 87−47523
broadband ISDN, video transmission *(German)* 87−40609
broadcast signals, choice of preemphasis and restoration circuits for DTS codecs 86−38013
BSE, NTSC colour TV signal digital transmission experiments by DPCM-PSK *(Japanese)* 86−37844
C-2C ladder-based D/A converters for PCM codecs, design and monolithic implementation 88−19225
C-2C ladder-based D/A convertors for PCM codecs, design methodologies 88−63757
cassette tape recorders, PCM, current and future trends of digital audio *(Japanese)* 85−58440
CATV, PCM music receiving terminal *(Japanese)* 87−3314
CCITT 32 kb/s ADPCM algorithm, transient state tandem connections mis-adjustment 87−39660
CCITT 32 kbit/s ADPCM algorithm, DSP implementation 86−64315
CCITT 32 kbit/s ADPCM algorithm test sequences, performance evaluation 86−54426
CCITT 32 kbps ADPCM algorithm adaptation for variable rates operation 87−39711
CCITT and ANSI ASPCM 32 kb/s algorithm, testing 88−8675
CCITT G.721 standard 32 kb/s codec single-chip LSI, development 87−34230
CCITT standard 32 kBPS ADPCM codec, LSI implementation 86−55045
CCITT standard 32 kbps ADPCM LSI codec 86−17064
CCITT standard ADPCM codec, CMOS LSI signal processor 86−10847
cellular mobile radio systems, channel coding effect on efficiency 85−36944
cellular radio, speech transmission, partial response CPM and DPCM coding 87−20420
ceramic filter for 1.544 MHz timing extraction in a PCM carrier system 85−45928
channels at audio frequencies, performance characteris. meas. 86−16070
CMOS codecs, differential PCM coding of video signals, architecture, switching *(German)* 87−40501
CMOS fifth-order elliptic PCM low-pass filter 86−34976
CMOS MSM6258 ADPCM speech processor chip 87−61606
CMOS multimode PCM transceiver chip for 1.544-Mbit/s digital telecommunications 88−51001
CMOS PCM single-chip transceiver meets design demands 87−13592
CMOS subscriber digital signal processor LSI for PCM applications 88−59872
CMOS video DPCM coder design, logic speed evaluation *(German)* 87−37185
coaxial cable PCM transmission optimisation 85−3333
codec, monolithic type, Hitachi: HD44230C series, design using 5 μm Si-gate CMOS technology 86−43606
codec evaluation method based on measured DC characteristics 85−13984
codec implementation, 8 kbit/s 88−46761
codecs in digital subscriber loops, performance evaluation 86−30455
colour and monochrome images, sub-band coding method 88−34752
colour imagery, pyramid vector quantisation 88−3212
colour TV signals, optimum prediction with differential PCM 86−65064
colour video signal coder structures *(Hungarian)* 88−8682
compact disc mastering techniques using VTRs 86−24202
compact multiplexer for business information network *(Japanese)* 88−28589
companded, Rayleigh fading channels transmitted, weighting schemes 86−22892
companded PCM, Gaussian and Rayleigh fading channels, transmission errors anal. 85−2734
companded signals, approx. technique for correl. computations 86−43216
companding DAC architecture for PCM speech codecs 86−46931
conference and attenuation/noise suppression cct., NMOS chip for digital exchange appls. 87−3017
continuous phase modulation with coding, modem design 86−29703
continuous tone picture signals for image database, information preserving transmission systems *(Japanese)* 85−30361
cost-effective digital switching network 86−4072
CRC4 dig. switch PCM interface monitoring *(German)* 88−46807

pulse-code modulation continued
CW LIDAR using m-sequence pseudorandom modulation, response and error meas. *(Japanese)* 88−74045
Czechoslovak 2nd order PCM digital link *(Czech)* 87−69519
DAC, companding, for PCM telephone codecs 86−64794
data equipment manufacture by Johne and Reilhofer, UK subsidiary 88−4321
data modems, effect of slips 88−3710
DATAKIT packet switch node, voice support 85−19996
DCMS, digital circuit multiplier systems, for interconnection and compatibility of telephone circuits 87−34246
DDX Japanese public data network *(Czech)* 87−69521
differential adaptive reservation multi-access technique for data transmissions, performance 87−40018
differential companding PCM (DC-PCM) by removed bitaccumulation 86−69708
differential companding PCM by using optimum differential bit *(Japanese)* 88−59006
differential companding PCM transmission system, config., performance and appl. *(Japanese)* 85−19350
differential PCM, anal. 87−7647
differential PCM coding of video signals with tabulated memories *(German)* 87−39649
differential PCM of Laplacian increment inputs, quantisation error 87−75694
differential PCM vector quantiser for speech transmission 87−2409
digital audio equipment, PCM jitter meas. 86−65088
digital audio in broadcasting, opportunities and challenges 85−3614
digital audio recording technology developments *(Czech)* 85−20421
digital audio solution for broadcasting 85−14508
digital colour TV signal transmission via optical fibres *(Croatian)* 85−63685
digital communication systems, binary test signal synthesis 86−23277
digital communication systems, bit error rate testing, CCITT recommendations, views upon *(Chinese)* 85−42059
digital communications, principles and new services 85−13882
digital component video, efficient transmission 87−13827
digital decimation filter for ADM-PCM signal conversion, design and cct. realisation *(Czech)* 87−10995
digital errors and threshold props. 86−29737
digital increment oscillator: generation of sinusoidal waveforms in DPCM 87−31739
digital linear channels, error prob. calcs. 87−61560
digital microwave radio relay systems, design 87−76569
digital mobile radio, comparison of subband coding and CVSDM over Rayleigh fading channel 87−69978
digital modulation methods *(Spanish)* 86−64176
digital modulation signal transmission, basics of pulse code demodulation *(German)* 85−7804
digital multiplex telephone system *(Bulgarian)* 86−23336
Digital OMNIMUX iM2000 series integrated transmission service 88−59941
digital optical fibre communications, 3B2T-RBS transmission method 87−8275
digital pair gain system for voice/data transmission in telephone network, ISDN appls. 85−63247
digital PBX with PCM division switches, config. and features *(Japanese)* 85−57857
digital PCM instrumentation recorders 87−77308
digital radio, WGBH PCM encoded digital broadcasts 88−47253
digital signal processing, DAC dynamic range improvement 86−29897
digital signal processor implementation of the CCITT23 kbit/s ADPCM algorithm 86−20623
digital signal-processing codec filter for PCMapplications 86−34999
digital sound recording techniques *(German)* 85−46680
digital speech coding using PCM, in local networks *(Norwegian)* 85−30219
digital speech interpolation and ADPCM systems, variable-rate encoding *(French)* 88−21106
digital speech signals, predictability, effect of transformation 85−7844
digital speech transmission in highway microcells 88−28709
digital subscriber switching network with per-channel codecs, config. and characts. 87−2948
digital telephone channel, T-carrier 87−55621
digital TV, prospects and cost reduction *(Japanese)* 86−69890
digital-speech coding algorithm standard, arguments 86−64169
DKTS digital switching system, software organisation principles 88−3757
double integration delta-sigma modulator for ADC and DAC 87−66280
DPCM, adaptive prediction and quantisation, video pictures transmission appl. *(French)* 88−59863
DPCM, motion-compensated interframe, transform coding, efficiency 86−54565
DPCM, noise reduction using residual correlation 88−2974
DPCM, variable block vector, predictive coding of colour images 88−3209
DPCM channel error protection 87−33641
DPCM codec design for VLSI realisation in CMOS technology 85−52106
DPCM coder with 13.5 MHz sampling rate, CMOS IC realisation 88−19242
DPCM coding, partial response CPM and diversity for speech transmission 85−62957
DPCM coding of colour TV signals, noise shaping quantisation 88−40787
DPCM coding of video signals using predictor switching scheme 86−54438
DPCM compression algorithm for digital TV, implementation 87−76970
DPCM compression of pictures, fast coder using tree encoding 88−73180
DPCM encoding of speech, mismatch phenomena considerations *(Korean)* 87−27186
DPCM low bit rate code technique for image signals, appl. of tree encoding *(Japanese)* 87−39961
DPCM optical video transmission equipment with wavelength division multiplexing *(Japanese)* 88−28865
DPCM picture coding, adaptive intraframe, minimum slope detection prediction 86−23107
DPCM picture coding using two-dimensional quantizer 86−49020
DPCM post filtered scheme for quantisation noise reduction 86−3755
DPCM schemes for autoregressive sources, rate-distortion perform. 85−57210
DPCM studies using edge prediction and adaptive quantisation laws for the transmission of still pictures over the ISDN 87−75873
DPCM techniques applied to near-instantaneous PCM 86−22890
DPCM transmission system, previous-sample predictor, design optimisation for noisy channel *(Japanese)* 85−2763
DPCM-AQB speech encoder, self-orthogonal convolutional coding 85−2757

pulse-code modulation continued
DPCM-PCM hybrid coding, props. 88−34558
DPCM-PCM hybrid coding and its properties *(Japanese)* 87−33619
DSI system, speech detector implementation using full custom CMOS ICs 87−2811
DSP, split control store VLSI for 32 kbps ADPCM transcoding 87−59567
DSP for PCM signals, M116, config. and exchange appls. *(Italian)* 87−52620
dSP implementations of sophisticated speech codecs 88−41445
DSP LSI configuration to implement an advanced ADPCM scheme 87−66251
dual tone multifrequency digital receiver, PCM decoding, performance evaluation and simulation *(Korean)* 85−3233
dual-channel ΣΔ voiceband PCM codec 88−67233
E-10 telephone exchange with CSAD concentrators, microprocessor control system for internal traffic *(Polish)* 85−19962
ECL gate arrays for 140/168 Mbit/s optical fibre systems 85−50685
embedded delta modulation , signal filtering and decimation 88−72739
erasable digital audio disc system 86−44067
Ericsson digital PABX MD 110 *(German)* 88−46797
error burst and guard space observations on CCITT PCM channels 88−58985
ESS, multiprocessing control networks development *(Czech)* 88−67183
fiber optic pulse sequencers/desequencers 88−15477
first-order Laplacian autoregressive process 87−39675
focal plane array processing, parallel asynchronous 88−9908
frame time distrib. in multiplexed digital transmission, performance eval. 87−27699
framing time statistical distributions 87−33632
FSK voice-band data signals, 32 kbits/s ADPCM algorithm 88−52329
Gauss-Markov stationary input, adaptive matched DPCM anal. 87−54835
Gray-code zero redundancy channel coding in vector quantisation 87−75697
Group Switch SI 2000, software *(Slovenian)* 88−59939
half-duplex PCM speakerphone for a digitaltelephone 86−23558
hardware implementation of 9.6/16 kbit/s APC-MLQ speech codec and its applications for mobile satellite communications 88−3693
harmonic scaling, low bit rate time domain, adaptive differential PCM system 86−23952
Harris HC-5512, 5512A and 5512C PCM filters for lowpass, bandpass options 85−54628
HDTV coding, hybrid scheme of subsampled and interpolative DPCM 87−76987
HDTV signals transmission, bit rate reduction 87−56374
HDTV transmission system, optical fibre type with subscriber loops and trunk lines *(Japanese)* 86−31026
HEAG power utility employment of fibre-optic technology 88−22129
hierarchic time multiplexing *(Croatian)* 88−21062
high quality voice synthesiser, PCM decoding *(Italian)* 86−64216
high speed access interfaces for ISDN networks, CCITT standards *(Italian)* 88−67091
high speed modems, effect of PCM compandors on performance 86−55075
high-fidelity music coding at 4 bits using sub-band ADPCM compression scheme 88−45875
high-quality sound signal transmission in videosignal, coding *(German)* 85−19349
hybrid coders with motion compensating prediction, space and transform domain filtering study 88−66278
hybrid coding of an image using a Walsh-Hadamardtransformation with differential pulse code modulation 86−54418
hybrid DPCM encoding systems for voice-band data signals, perform. 88−41447
hybrid DPCM/transform codec for low bit rates, eval. 87−76411
hybrid fault diagnosability with unreliablecommunication links 87−2410
hybrid subband/DPCM coding for motion picture transmission at 2 Mbit/s *(German)* 87−2421
IC set for 8 mm video 85−20369
IIR adaptive predictors, self-stabilisation phenomenon, digital speech encoding appl. 87−47534
image compression with VLSI 88−34795
image data compression based on interpolative DPCM by area decomposition 87−47485
image data compression based on interpolative DPCM by area decomp. *(Japanese)* 86−54555
image information compression by optical digital differential pulse code modulation *(Chinese)* 88−73177
images, digital, subband coding using 2D quadrature mirror filtering 87−47977
images, subband coding using vector equivalent of DPCM 87−75954
imperfect PCM coder-decoder pair using half-channel measures 86−54436
in PCM signal-processing systems 86−37062
in-circuit digital testing, FACTRON 730 system *(Italian)* 87−20851
injection laser modulation and signal regeneration up to 2 Gbit/s by monolithic Si bipolar IC 86−11111
integrated analog/digital instrumentation for digitalradio and wire telephony 86−37593
integrated digital filter, for colour TV signals component encoding 85−6448
integrated PCM circuits types U1001C and U1011C *(German)* 87−10952
integrated voice/data digital electronic private branch exchange system, config. and features 85−36865
Intel 29C48 and 29C53 operation and appl. in ISDN *(Dutch)* 87−28321
INTELSAT TDMA/DSI system, PCM/DSI test set design principles and appl. 86−4591
INTELSAT TDMA/DSI system, subjective evaluation 87−20437
interactive CD developments and applications *(German)* 87−41236
Intercsat SCPC system, PCM channel unit, realisation and techniques 87−34339
intra-frame differential pulse-code modulated picture coding 87−48199
intraframe DPCM codec using VLSI, 32 Mbit/s *(Japanese)* 87−62713
IR biotelemetry, modulation scheme 85−59243
ISDN, adaptive control of trunk resources *(Italian, English)* 85−42035
ISDN, technology forecast of telecommunication integrated circuits 85−25679
ISDNs, PCM ICs providing exchange functions, from SGS 85−19994
isolated word recognition based on finite state vector quantization and hidden Markov modeling 88−27861
Japanese DBS, sound PCM decoder LSIs 85−37209
Japanese DBS, sound PCM decoder LSIs, design 85−36974
JUK-110 series small-capacity PCM-4PSK multiplex radio equipment 88−41507
key telephone, digital, D-DT series *(Japanese)* 88−9318

pulse-code modulation continued
laser diode PCM and appl. to high-speed electrooptical time multiplexer 88−20656
lattice quantisers, entropy reduction by proper tie-handling, DPCM signals 86−59188
LBRV for T1 expansion in telephone links 85−13464
leaky coaxial cables for PCM-TDMA 1D mobile communication system 85−42506
line equalizers for PCM transmission systems, CAD *(Hungarian)* 88−56816
log PCM via QAM over Gaussian and fading channels 88−2939
log-PCM speech, conditional entropy encoding 85−46715
log-PCM speech, packetization 86−64230
log-PCM transmission via QAM over Gaussian and Rayleigh fading channels 87−75429
logarithmic PCM weighted QAM transmission over Gaussian and Rayleigh fading channels 87−75430
logarithmic range differential pulse coded modulation 87−2424
logic error testing in multifacility digital transmission problems 87−31827
loss in PCM link systems, point-to-point loss calculation method 88−2942
low bit-rate image sequence coder combining a progressive DPCM in interleaved rasters with a hybrid DCT technique 88−3149
low-pass fifth order filter, switched-capacitor realisation 85−912
LSI-based PCM processor for high-quality soundtransmission 85−63793
magneto-optic disc video recording, high quality 88−22329
maximum-likelihood synchronisers, near optimum type for delay-modulated waveform, configs. and anal. 87−47488
medium-rate speech coding 88−66335
microwave PCM transistor power generator 88−56956
Miller-coded waveform, adaptive maximum-likelihood synchronisers 85−19308
mixed analogue/digital video transmission system, noise calcs. *(Japanese)* 87−75868
mobile calibration laboratory for French telecommunication network 86−24333
MODIVA modular digital exchange with distributed control, config. and operation *(German)* 85−52146
modulation codes for magneto-optical disc drive, comparison 88−65145
modulo PCM with multi-quantiser speech coder, config. and improvements *(Japanese)* 88−45991
modulo-PCM encoder, speech decoder design *(Japanese)* 87−19437
modulo-PCM speech encoder with imbedded vector quantizer 87−19621
modulo-PCM with multiquantiser, speech coding 87−61737
monochrome image, 3-bit DPCM coding system using adaptive prediction and adaptive quantization *(Japanese)* 85−25183
monolithic distributed RC networks in MOS technology, modelling and design 87−859
motion influence on masking of quantisation errors in 3-D DPCM-coding 85−20344
multi-frequency tone generator chip 88−67193
multi-mode PCM transceiver chip for 1.544 Mbit/sec digital telecommunications 87−59404
multichannel ADPCM processor, single chip, custom VLSI design 87−59561
multichannel TV and PCM, analogue transmission over optical fibre 85−58330
multifrequency communications channel decoder with the type TMS32010 signal processor circuit *(French)* 87−55853
Multifunctional Terminal equipment review *(Japanese)* 85−52133
multiplex equipment, development 86−17112
multiplex equipment, digital exchanges, loss and level definitions appl. *(German)* 86−10884
multiplex terminals for 10 and 30 channels with single channel codec (DTM-2) 86−23602
multipoint conference system using 64 kbit/s (7 kHz) speech coding, audio-bridging technique *(Japanese)* 88−21808
multiprocessor realisation of a PCM channel unit forSCPC systems 86−20624
multitrack PCM audio using 8 mm video system 86−11304
MUSE HDTV system, sound transmission coding 88−29075
music coding scheme for transmission of high quality signals 88−59010
narrow-band PCM transmission *(German)* 87−28065
NEC built-in BS tuner TV models C-29BS80 and C-26BS80, review *(Japanese)* 88−53409
NEC CMOS PCM COMBO for telecommunications *(Japanese)* 86−4139
NEC compact 60-channel ADPCM transcoder, review 88−9307
NEC PCM COMBO LSI housed in a PLCC package, development *(Japanese)* 88−21820
NEC single-chip PCM COMBO LSIs with digital gain setting 87−28235
neural net based nonstandard ADC 88−52340
noisy PCM systems, robust frame synchronisation 85−47020
nonlinear quantization and data communication in telephone networks 87−20104
NTSC composite signal, DPCM and transform coding, robustness, theoretical comparison 85−19516
Octopus 180i, Deutschen Bundespost ISDN telecommunication system *(German)* 88−46664
one-dimensional hybrid picture coding optimisation *(Slovak)* 88−8692
optical fibre communication systems, recent advances, review 87−34568
optical fibre links and equipment, development, configs. and performance *(German)* 87−20512
optical PCM transmitter design for multigigabit systems using relaxation oscillation technique 88−20655
optical transmission equipment for 800 Mbit/s 8-channel multiplexed PCM-TV signal *(Japanese)* 88−28860
optical transmission system using GaAs MESFET ICs 88−47154
optimality conditions 86−16141
oversampling DPCM-type ADC topology for high-resolution signal acquisition systems 87−31962
PABX conference calls management with single chip, M116 PCM 88−53086
PACS system, data compression scheme design, adaptive predictive coding and applic. to radiographs 87−21538
partial response band-conserving systems, repeater external clock generator configs. *(German)* 85−8287
PCM 30, implementation on German railways, fault location and disturbance elimination *(German)* 86−10659
PCM 30 equipment use by (East) German State Railway *(German)* 85−24873
PCM line card test task, flexibility *(German)* 86−13457

pulse-code modulation continued
PCM multiplex testing, inspection, ATE *(Italian)* 87−3379
PCM packet voice networks, waveform substitution effect on quality 88−34599
PDTS test equipment for Intelsat TDMA/DSI system *(German)* 85−47468
photodetector in optical fibre transmission system, noise variance calcs. using algorithmic method *(Polish)* 87−20561
PLZT thin film optical switch for 2-channel video-signal optical transmitter *(Japanese)* 88−28863
point-to-multipoint subscriber radio system in 1.5 GHz band based on PCM-TDM 86−23691
postfiltered DPCM scheme 86−3750
predictive TV signal coding, reconstruction noise shaping in DPCM system 85−13642
primary multiplexer, PCM 30 for synchronous and asynchronous transmission of data channels *(Slovenian)* 88−67171
primary PCM multiplex equipment, fourth generation 87−28290
programmable PCM-test equipment for K 1520 *(German)* 88−41976
public and private telephone exchanges for up to 1600 lines, Argentine technologies *(Spanish)* 87−40563
pulse code modulation techniques by fluidics 87−10748
pulse encoded line signals, error probability study *(German)* 85−52350
QAM radio relay channels, error distrib., effect of encoding and modulation methods *(German)* 86−23663
quantisation distortions accumulation in PCM channels 86−36872
quantiser-selective DPCM encoding of image signals *(Japanese)* 87−33802
quantization distortion and perceived quality of PCM tone signals 87−19380
quantization error in differential PCM of Laplacianincrement inputs *(Japanese)* 86−43182
R-DAT, Sanyo, development *(Japanese)* 87−77056
radio communication system, quantizer parameters determination 85−8306
radio links, digital, discrete system *(Polish)* 88−59981
radiograph compression using predictive coding schemes 85−57431
random noise suppression, modelling and simulation techniques 87−19382
Raytheon digital multiplexing systems 86−23592
remote model control with a microcomputer 85−40200
remote power supply system for PCM-480 line regenerators 86−34513
remote switching system, review 87−48776
repeaters, active equaliser design *(Czech)* 85−20001
repeaters for coaxial lines, LF distortion compensation using quantised feedback *(German)* 85−8289
residual-excited LPC equipment, design and performance *(Japanese)* 86−30449
robust and data compressed coding scheme using interpolation error 87−33640
SAW band-pass filter for PCM optical-fibre systems 87−53868
scalar quantisation, oversampled sigma delta modulation 87−54890
second-generation PCM 30-channel basic system with E and M-signals *(German)* 87−55887
semiconductor injection laser PCM at 2 Gbit/s using Si monolithic bipolar IC multiplexer 85−24572
semiconductor laser, gain-switched, pulse-code-modulated light generation with high bit rate 85−2328
semicustom circuits in telecom., past experience and future needs 88−3412
sequence generator for optical fibre links up to 160 MHz 87−31754
SGS M116 signal processor for digital exchanges *(German)* 88−35290
SGS-Thompson Microelectronics VLSI dedicated circuits for PBX appls. 88−67194
Siemens microprocessor-controlled meas. instruments for PCM transmission systems meas. 87−48405
signal modulation for transmission, PCM, TDM and delta modulation *(German)* 85−13456
signal transmission unit, PCM, for power transmission line fault location, prototype testing *(Japanese)* 86−4230
signal-processing codec filter for PCM appls. 87−5973
signalling tones on PCM channels 86−43137
single mode fibre ISDN, long distance and local *(German)* 88−21789
SITAN algorithm, data compression techniques 87−42194
SNR, time functions, probability densities and quantising curves *(German)* 86−64171
soft decision demodulation to reduce the effect of transmission errors in logarithmic PCM transmitted over Rayleigh fading channels 85−30160
soft-decision demodulation and bit erasure correction, log-PCM 88−14584
Sony Video 8 PCM adaptor for Hi-Fi sound *(German)* 87−13979
sound broadcasting, error control system using range transmission *(Japanese)* 88−35651
sound broadcasting system *(Japanese)* 85−47630
sound coding within 2×64 kbit/s using instantaneous dynamic bit allocation 88−73093
sound receiver for direct satellite broadcasting *(Japanese)* 85−31175
sound transmission, digital, in video signals using PACM *(German)* 85−14435
space division (modulation transparent) switching for wide band networks 85−47109
SPC-CCIS-telephone networks, dynamic channel allocation 85−63242
speech, digital coding techniques *(Norwegian)* 87−55012
speech, digital noise suppressors, comparative study 85−41870
speech, real time vector predictive coding 88−3001
speech, real-time ADPCM encoder using variable order prediction [speech] 87−19515
speech, rule synthesis technology 86−48804
speech ADPCM coding, effect of finite word-length arithmetic processing 86−64177
speech ADPCM with hybrid adaptive quantisation 86−22962
speech codecs, low bit rate and wideband *(Japanese)* 88−21818
speech coder for medium and high bit rate appls. using modulo-PCM principles 85−46725
speech coding, ADPCM coders, predictor mistracking prevention 85−19401
speech coding, ADPCM with backward-adaptive algorithms for noise feedback and postfiltering 87−61735
speech coding, ADPCM with multiquantizer 88−40862
speech coding, variable-rate systems, review 85−19404
speech coding algorithm based on ADPCM with multi-quantiser 87−27267
speech coding by interpolative DPCM *(Japanese)* 87−27251
speech compression for storage and transmission using silence deletion 87−33666
speech database exchange format using PCM/VCR technology 87−19461
speech decoder for modulo-PCM 88−52362
speech prediction algorithms based upon ARMA filters 86−69028
pulse-code modulation continued
speech processing, coding techniques and applications 85−19366
speech quality of conversational packetised voice communications 86−43205
speech signal subband encoding and transmission *(Japanese)* 86−29758
speech signals, noiseless encoding 87−75741
speech signals, pitch prediction and preprocessing, comparison of effect on DPCM systems 86−22963
speech synthesis techniques, ADPCM coding *(French)* 88−45972
speech synthesis using ADPCM method *(Italian)* 85−13504
speech synthesiser, multipulse LPC technique based, architecture design 85−46713
speech synthesizers state of art in 1980s *(Czech)* 85−14563
speech transmission using modified ADPCM 88−8669
speech waveform coders performance with noise spectral shaping 85−57295
statistical DPCM codec for transmission of TV signals at 30 Mbit/s 87−48737
still picture encoding technique, comparison using computer simulation *(Japanese)* 85−30359
still picture encoding with successive clustering and predictive vector quantisation *(Japanese)* 87−48002
sub-band ADPCM coding for high quality audio signals 88−73094
subband coding of color images using finite state vector quantization 88−73244
subband coding of digital images using symmetric short kernel filters and arithmetic coding techniques 88−73246
subband images, encoding using adaptive vector DPCM 88−59289
subscriber lines, TCKA terminal *(Polish)* 88−41455
subscriber loops, digital 1+1 carrier system 85−42332
Swiss PTT digital data network for 2400, 4800 and 9600 bit/s transmission, equipment aspects *(German)* 88−14942
Swiss public telecommunications networks, digitisation aspects *(German)* 87−13213
switched capacitor low-pass filter, design *(Spanish)* 85−61062
switched predictor adaptation of DPCM-AQB speech coder using an imbedded vector quantisation 85−41869
syllabic companding and 32 kb/s ADPCM performance 86−22964
symmetrical systems for subscriber network digitalization 88−15237
synchronisability of PCM formats incl. NRZ, Manchester and Miller coding 85−7812
synchronisation in PCM system 87−55854
synchronous tandem algorithm for 32-kbit/s ADPCM 86−29694
systems, idle channel noise determ. 86−36899
T1 basics, understanding for network changes 87−40266
T1 capacity doubling using ADPCM 87−33906
T1 digital communication carriers 87−55930
T1 for digital circuit multiplication for capacity increase 87−33905
tandem transcoding without distortion accumulation 86−43167
tandemable ADPCM/PCM transcoder, 32 kbit/s, microprocessor based 87−75707
tape recorders for home use, design *(Japanese)* 86−24212
TDMA subscriber system and direct digital interface to digital exchange 88−59938
technical transmission measurements and technical switching tests of KZV and PCMX with the PCM-measurement system K1151. I *(German)* 85−3286
techniques and appls. *(German)* 86−43126
techniques and appls. *(German)* 86−43127
teleconferencing, still-frame image transmission using DPCM/interpolative coding 88−73724
telephone environment, voice-excited predictive coder (VEPC) implementation on a high-performance signal processor 85−47277
telephone exchanges, digital multifrequency detector for PCM systems 86−4441
telephone junction cables for rural areas 86−30541
telephone junction network, WDM system 88−46479
telephone line quality parameter test set VF-PCM P2011, features 87−14377
telephone network in Italy with optical fibres, broadband communications for ISDN 87−48472
telephone signal transmission over network, quantisation distortion study *(German)* 85−2738
telephony, digital signal processing in American network 85−57212
television satellite broadcasting, PCM sound transmission 88−35442
telewriting signals, encoding by ring shaped bit assignment to movement vectors *(Japanese)* 86−30307
terminal multiplexer branching technique for rural and dedicated networks *(Slovenian)* 88−67172
terminal units for 34 Mbit/s optical fibre systems 87−76782
TESLA KNK 30S PCM communication equipment *(Czech)* 88−34942
test equipment, design 86−31313
test signal generators for PCM transmission systems, survey and trends *(Czech)* 87−49772
TI-320 DSP microprocessor, 32 kbps ADPCM/PCM transcoder 86−16439
time averaged autocorrelation function of ADPCM digital output 87−19833
TMN 163 60-channel ADPCM transcoder, review 88−59860
TNE1-3G PCM system for interexchange transmission 85−3270
transceiver CMOS chip with software controlled extended frame format 86−67255
transceiver for T1 links, D3/D4 and Fe frame formatting support 88−41487
transceiver IC, R8070, T1 and CEPT compatible 86−23703
transcoding systems, performance anal. 86−29693
transients in a tuned circuit subject to a video pulse-code sequence 88−6695
transmission, 140 Mbit/s, automatic cable length equalisation techniques *(German)* 85−8286
transmission equipment for 12-channel DPCM video signals *(Japanese)* 88−28861
transmission testing and protocol analysis *(French)* 86−50018
transmultiplexer, 60 channel FDM/PCM system 85−57856
trellis code modulation for channels with multiplicative noise 88−2925
tri-level delta-sigma modulation for improved SNR and ADC 87−65952
TV distrib. in optical fibre networks, DPCM coding *(German)* 86−69936
TV sequence image coding *(French)* 88−22305
TV signal, digital transmission on coaxial and optical cables 88−4192
TV signal discrete processing , adaptive prediction *(Czech)* 88−74127
TV signal redundancy and irrelevancy reduction by interframe DPCM coding 87−47829
TV signal transmission, adaptive prediction DPCM schemes 85−46684
TV signals, design of switched predictors for interframe coding 85−52529
TV signals, high resolution, simulation of intraframe DPCM coding *(Japanese)* 86−30999

pulse-code modulation continued
TV signals with expanded dynamic range, fast digital DPCM codec 88−4193
TV video circuits, IEEE standard for ADC and DAC performance meas. 85−49950
TV-SAT digital sound broadcasting system *(Spanish)* 87−48992
TV-transmission on optical fibres 85−37200
two-dimensional hybrid image coding and transmission 88−40795
two-dimensional interpolative DPCM image encoder *(Japanese)* 87−33621
U1001C and U1011C PCM ICs, review *(German)* 87−826
UDS 10-64: a digital subscriber connection system to data transmission networks 85−3272
ultra high speed voice-band modems, PCM signal effects 87−33589
UT-ELF methodology and tool CIM environment QA 87−34290
UXDS: a digital telephone exchange for world-wide rural networks 88−59936
V.29 modem signal transmission, improved ADPCM *(Japanese)* 88−28575
variable bit rate modulo-PCM (VBR-MPCM) 88−8676
variable-length packetization of μ-law PCM speech 86−10272
vector differential pulse code modulation, hybrid image coding 88−34569
vector DPCM: vector predictive coding of color images 87−39971
vector quantisation fundamentals 88−27818
vector quantization adaptive predictive coder 88−27819
video codec for CMOS VLSI implementation, DPCM design 85−57817
video PCM multitrack system, 8 mm *(Japanese)* 87−34831
video recording, experimental digital system 87−13962
video signal transmission systems, picture quality degradation due to jitter, eval. method *(Japanese)* 87−70270
video signals, DPCM coding, predictor switching scheme 85−36351
video signals coding for use in future broadband ISDN 85−47663
video teleconferencing, 1.5 Mb/s interframe codec 86−11275
videoconferencing and videotelephones, transmission rates, bandwidth conservation and technological implementation *(German)* 87−40268
videotelephony, digital image transmission methods *(French)* 88−29150
violation probability in coded signal transmission using Markov chains *(Polish)* 87−61904
VLSI logic design for DPCM coding 87−17019
VLSI PCM-FDM transmultiplexer CAD based on bit-serial architectures 86−58621
VLSI PCM-FDM transmultiplexes, CAD custom design 86−34995
voice band data signals, digital encoding using hybrid PCM schemes 88−41448
voice detection in PCM speakerphone 86−23343
voice packet switching using embedded ADPCM with noise spectral shaping 87−39582
voice recognition and speech synthesis, principles and product marketing *(Norwegian)* 87−75739
voice signals, ADC and PCM primary multiplex group 87−75763
voice transmission, techniques and equipment *(Japanese)* 87−7692
voice transmission using block companded PCM, overenergy detection 86−37333
VTRs, PCM audio for digital recording *(Japanese)* 86−38093
Wandel-Goltermann PCM Subrack, modification and extension *(Hungarian)* 88−28584
waveform coding of 9.6 kb/s voiceband data signals at 32 kb/s 88−8719
waveform coding of voiceband data signals 88−40789
weighted PCM signal transmission with erasure zone at detector 88−27743
wideband audio signals, G.722 CCITT coding standard for digital transmission 88−35734
wideband speech encoding system, backward-type *(Japanese)* 87−27236
GaAs MMIC distrib. amplifier for phased array transmit/receive module, optical gain control/PCM 88−71117
InGaAsP laser, gain-switched, picosecond dynamics 87−68497
Si 2.24 Gbit/s direct modulation of injection laser 85−17876

pulse-code modulation links
1.5 GHz band point-to-multipoint digital subscriber radio system for rural areas 88−60004
64 kb/s A-law digital transmission impact on voiceband data transmission 85−13979
'PRESS'−a PCM regenerator surveillance system 88−21885
bit error rate meas. in PCM systems *(German)* 86−23645
CEN 231 30-channel digital echo canceller for telephone circuits 86−37632
changeover in carrier line tracts by using the PCM480S line equipment *(German)* 87−76507
digital PCM systems established on symm. cables, dimensioning *(Hungarian)* 86−17181
digital transmission system for railway networks 86−49118
digitisation of analogue voice signals 87−27874
distributed architecture line concentrator 87−28318
EWSD system, PCM lines maintenance 86−43669
glass fibre/digital transmission in Swiss telephone system *(French, German)* 88−67370
high-speed short- and microwave PCM transmission efficiency index *(Russian)* 87−40663
Hitachi optical PCM long distance, large capacity, transmission system with computerised supervision 85−20189
INTERCSAT: channelizing equipment for the international telecommunication system Intersputnik *(Hungarian)* 87−20441
ISDN, test equipment requirements 87−34010
ISDN applications of standardised PCM 86−30173
ISDN serial bus communications, PCM encoded voice and data 85−57881
laboratory model of signalling transfer point 85−51920
LF compact handheld PCM tester, review *(German)* 88−14939
lightning effects on PCM telephone links 85−36617
microelectronics in integrated communications networks *(German)* 86−49337
MM-wave subscriber loop for point-to-point digital and video communication, transceiver design 86−30646
multichannel PCM sound broadcasting via satellite 86−49522
multipair crosstalk in synchronous PCM systems 85−14086
noisy PCM systems, robust frame synchronisation 85−47020
optical fibre links *(German)* 87−28593
optical fibre links and equipment, development, configs. and performance *(German)* 87−20512
PCM480S−a digital conductor system for symmetrical carrier cable *(German)* 87−76201
PCM480S−a transmission system for extended usage of symmetrical carrier cables *(German)* 87−76480

pulse-code modulation links continued
PCM480S line equipment, line test in Soviet Union Postal Administration *(German)* 87−76510
PCM480S system test in German Post Office network *(German)* 87−76511
PCM 480S, terminal and intermediate line equipment, digital signal monitoring *(German)* 87−76503
PCM 480S line system, operation and maintenance, monitoring technique *(German)* 87−76509
PCMS line system, fault finding *(German)* 87−76508
power supply for the PCMS line system *(German)* 87−76506
regenerators on the PCM480S digital line system *(German)* 87−76505
Siemens microprocessor-controlled meas. instruments for PCM transmission systems meas. 87−48405
Siemens PCM P2030 bit error meas. device, review *(German)* 87−27769
signal traffic in the PCM480S line system *(German)* 87−76504
simultaneous transmission of voice and data on PCM voice channel 86−59743
slotted-frame packet-switched integrated voice/data network, performance 87−7892
speech transmission by optical waveguides, PCM noise stability evaluation *(Russian)* 87−40929
still monochrome picture transmission system using 64 kbit/s DPCM signal *(Slovenian)* 88−67602
switching networks, composed of uniform time-space elements 86−23183
synchronisation with digital PLL config. *(Japanese)* 88−46426
T1C PCM repeater using two ICs 85−36880
TERTA processor controlled signal multiplexors for PCM transmission *(Hungarian)* 85−57850
TESLA KNK 30S PCM communication equipment *(Czech)* 88−34942
testing demands 85−42093
time-division switching system E10S operating system *(Spanish)* 86−23609
underwater PCM links, coding for multipath channels 87−55007

pulse control systems *see sampled data systems*

pulse frequency modulation
airborne multimode fire control radar, AN/APG-66, design aspects for medium PRF mode 85−47577
bistatic radars, synchronisation aspects 88−15614
demodulation of freq. modulated pulse trains, freq. to voltage convertor *(German)* 85−50018
demodulator designs used to demodulate PFM or FM, S/N ratio comparison 85−30159
FM-PFM signals, freq. deviation det. error 87−68937
frequency-doubling PFM system to prolong optical fibre TV transmission 87−28598
INS Model System, fibre optic subscriber transmission equipment 87−20490
instantaneous and mean freq. of signal *(Russian)* 88−66271
IR LED transmitter and photodiode receiver using PFM, design and construction *(Spanish)* 86−30829
measurements of some selected frequency characteristics of pulse stabilizers *(Polish)* 87−27146
microcomputer controlled actuators, design possibilities *(Czech)* 85−60373
MOS neural-type junction, design approach 88−57819
optical fibre communication systems, video transmission using PFM 88−35491
optical PFM transmission, modal noise red. by monopulse to twin-pulse conversion 85−37055
optical video transmission for CATV and CCTV 86−17641
optical video transmission using superluminescent diodes, expt. system study 86−4638
power convertor, metrological charact. improvement 87−36022
power supply to DC arc lamps 87−52361
pulse density modulator in A/D conversion *(German)* 86−1147
pulse Doppler radar, pulse-repetition frequency set selection 88−74039
radar targets, error-tolerant range destaggering, choice of pulse repetition freq. 86−17419
SMPS, PFM/PWM variable-pulse modulator improves power-supply regulation, CA1523 IC appl. 87−65802
space division (modulation transparent) switching for wide band networks 85−47109
TV signal, pulse analog transmission on optical fibres 87−76956
video transmission, laser linewidth requirement for modal noise elimination 85−14268
wideband data and video services transport over single mode fibre 87−28626

pulse generators
see also multivibrators; square-wave generators; time bases
0.4 MJ current multiplier inductive store with multiple exploding foil switching for plasma switch testing 87−22794
1 TW class electrical pulsed power generator, review 86−20366
1/f noise generator for freq. range 10^{-5} to 10^{5} Hz 86−67101
1GW pulsed power plant, fuel implosion anal. for flux compression optimisation 88−62483
2 MJ staged explosive generator, three-stage 85−5222
3 kV, 3 Ω low-impedance, fast rise-time pulse generator 87−22604
6 kV/60 kA current injection pulser for EMP simulation 85−5221
6 MV, 39 kJ Marx generator with high reliability, prototype for particle beam fusion accelerator 85−5229
6 MV, 400 kJ, magnetically switched pulse power module, design and appl. 85−5231
7 MV outdoor, electric field intensity calculation, by charge simulation method, with electric charge being optimally distributed *(Chinese)* 85−13038
7T flux concentrator, modular construction, fed by thyristor pulse generator 85−24784
10 kV pulse generator employing low jitter, hydrogen thyratron Pockels cell driver, design optimisation 85−5224
14 kV short-circuit generator overvoltage protection *(Czech)* 85−38568
15 V peak impulse generator for antenna measurements in the time domain 88−74570
16-MV voltage pulse generator 86−20370
20 kV, 800 A, fast rise time high voltage pulse burst generator 85−5232
42 kV bipolar pulse generator, fast extraction modulators for the Los Alamos Proton Storage Ring 85−5235
50 Ω EMP generating pulser system 85−5220
60 Hz clock pulses generator, design 86−837
100 kV 1/3 ns rise time pulse generator/recorder, modified Fletcher cable pulser 86−60266
150-kV rail-type gas discharger with multichannel commutation 87−5721

pulse generators continued
200 kV DC SF_6 insulated spark gap triggered by laser pulse, wave generator appl. 88−18996
500 MHz arbitrary waveform generator 88−50061
555 IC for relaxation oscillator and pulse generator design *(Spanish)* 85−6209
555 symmetrical-triangle 'one-shot' generator 86−34617
1000 V, 300 ps pulse generator, using Si avalanche devices 85−54736
2000 system Pulse Generator, for pulse repetition rates to 200 MHz, design 87−65931
AC power phase control using triac cct. 85−22638
AD9500 digital-to-time convertor, precise time delay generation module for test purposes *(German)* 88−38651
adaptive algorithms for correcting the time position ofpulses of quasiperiodic sequences 86−40959
AFGU function generator, high accuracy synthesised signal prod. *(German)* 88−4502
aircraft testing, pulsed power for lightning simulation 87−21716
amplifier count rate tests, detector, multichannel analyser, staircase generator and oscilloscope 85−43283
amplitude and delay generator 85−43298
arc discharge, plasma production appl. 87−65832
Arkad'ev-Marks generator with cascaded cutoff spark gaps 88−563
Arkad'ev-Marks voltage-pulse generator with rectifier elements 85−22713
Arkad'ev-Marx generator with capacitive coupling 86−40963
Army Pulse Power Centre, multi-megawatt facility, data collection and reduction 87−43267
artificial shaping line with antiresonant tuned cats., design calcs. 88−44089
astable cct. with MAA 723 IC *(Czech)* 86−838
ATE appl., expanded capabilities 85−64166
AURORA, operating in electron injection mode, evaluation of electromagnetic environment produced 85−2598
automatic time measurement, IC commutation charcts. *(Italian)* 87−41617
avalanche pulse generator using transmission lines, development *(Japanese)* 87−14790
avalanche transistor circuit generating steep-sided variable-width pulses 86−52728
baud rate generator, six-frequency 85−33718
BBC micro based pulse generator system for NMR 88−4506
benchtop pulse generators, suitability for high-speed logic design 85−54735
biphase pulse generation using D-type flip-flops 85−44997
biphasic pulse burst generator for afferent nerve stimulation, myoelec. prosthesis sensory feedback appl. 87−35444
bipolar generator of voltage pulses, for three-gap streamer chamber 86−44586
bipolar pulse generator for vacuum insulator flashover studies 85−27527
bipolar pulse tester for semiconductor devices 87−29145
bipolar transistor cct. appl., with controllable negative resistance region *(Czech)* 88−70945
bipulse regenerators for optical communications systems 86−30812
bistable LED, self-excited oscillation and monostable operation *(Japanese)* 85−12739
BLACKJACK 3 generator for staged plasma-erosion opening-switch current rise time sharpening 87−22616
BLACKJACK 5 pulser, power flow enhancement 85−5250
Blumlein cable pulser with flashover switch 87−22630
bridge, stability increasing method 86−20373
bridge timing cct. design 87−44677
broad-band driving of echographic arrays using 10 ns-500 V efficient pulse generators 87−63999
broadband microwave bursts, kW/kV order, single ps photoconductive switch *(Japanese)* 87−73646
capacitive stores for pulse generators, parameter optimisation 86−19523
capacitor discharge pulser for powering single bunch kicker magnet 85−5234
capacitor energy storage devices, pulse convertor for stabilised charging *(Russian)* 87−58346
cascade MC-generator with flux trapping 88−49058
CERN Antiproton Collector, 400 kA pulse generator with pseudo-spark switches for plasma lens 87−21337
characterization of logic devices with photoconductively generated picosecond pulses, VLSI 88−38479
charging of capacitor storage devices 86−67098
CIRC circuit anal. simulation program for high explosive helical magnetic flux compression generator 88−49060
circuit for freq. variation without changing duty cycle 85−54713
clock generator for Micro-270 32-bit microprocessor 87−44926
clock pulse generator cct., LSSD, appl. to logic block testing 86−27418
clock pulse generator for tape storage control unit 86−27417
clock signal generator, high performance, description 87−5932
clock-chopper testability under chip pin-limited conditions 86−27213
CMOS charge sensitive amplifier cable driver combination 86−34591
CMOS-IC-based short-pulse generator 87−23991
coaxial pulse matching transformer for high-power current pulses generation 86−67543
code generator for controlling high-voltage pulsedevices 86−67093
cold-cathode gas-discharge modulator tube, high-power, for radio equipment 85−61658
Commodore 64 computer appl. 88−10042
compact modulator for generating flat 250 kV, 1 μsec pulses for high impedance thermionic diode 87−37080
control method for pulse voltage test generators *(German)* 86−62491
control unit for pulse generator using thyristors for electrochemical machining appls. *(German)* 86−67091
controlled-waveform pulse generator for laser pump gas-discharge lamps 86−40960
controller, multimicroprocessor based, for static frequency changer 87−4793
controller for pulse generator thyristors of betatron 87−73291
converter for HV source calc. of adjustment charcts. 85−10003
coplanar transmission lines, capacitance free generation and detect. of subpicosec. elec. pulses 88−40068
correction circuits, parameters calc. 86−20375
Crossatron switch for 7390 thyratron replacement in radar transmitters 87−43271
Crossatron switch for megawatt average-power command-charging system 87−43272
current (multi-megampere) interruption by explosive conductor deformation 87−22671
pulse generators continued
current commutator for generator with inductive storage device 88−32000
current pulse generator, high power, in electrically-stimulated wire drawing *(Russian)* 87−22532
current pulses amplification for semiconductor lasers supply 86−14020
current sources for electromigration research in metallisation 87−16943
current supply for IMPATT diodes 86−67023
current-pulse generator discharge circuit, selection of parameters 88−24030
current-pulse generator for electromagnet of induction accelerator 88−36388
cylindrical plasma liner in pulsed high power current sources, hydrodynamic instability 88−43315
damping of returning pulses between charging supply and shaping line 88−63512
DC SQUID, sampling pulse generator, switching waveform meas. 87−32909
DC to RF conversion by picosecond optoelectronic switching 85−11099
DC to RF conversion in impulse excited cavity resonator using picosecond optoelectronic switching 87−23984
deionised water dielectric switching, time-dependent capacitance effects 85−1775
delayed-pulse generator, using Elektronika D3-28 microcomputer 87−8641
design of pulse generators with diode opto-electronic couplers *(German)* 85−61162
digital acceleration measurement by means of microcomputers, control systems optimisation appl. *(German)* 85−48107
digital clock generator/driver μPD71611 for V60 microprocessor *(Japanese)* 87−37419
digital delay generators, parameters and design changes 87−59248
digital IC analyser and comprehensive tester 86−24444
digital metronome, mains-operated design with audio and LED indicators *(Spanish)* 86−8056
digital pulse-pattern generator clocks 50 MHz to 5 GHz 87−29148
digital regenerators chain, max. tolerable input filter anal. 87−37071
digital sync pulse generator 87−28813
digital test set for amateur electronics appls. 85−47990
digital time-interval generator for lasers 88−34081
digital word generator, multi-channel, RS-690, 250 MHz operation, microprocess controlled instrument *(Italian)* 88−53746
digital word generator circuit 86−27427
digitally controlled one-shot multivibrator for ns duration pulse generation 88−56509
diode laser short optical pulse generating system, expt. 86−54185
dischargers for a pulsed-voltage generator 85−23373
distance marker, accurate, for a pulse generator 86−40965
distorted-field dischargers for switching in voltage pulse generators 87−65935
double-bounce switching 85−5320
Double-EAGLE, pulse generator, asymmetry reduction 85−5249
Dragon low impedance megavolt modulator for performing relativistic electron beam experiments 85−23349
driving cct. for a variety of loads 86−65201
EAGLE and Double-EAGLE, high power, Marx generator driven, water dielectric, low impedance 85−5248
edge-triggered, accurate, using Schottky TTL exclusive-OR gate 86−52727
efficient two-mode fully testable LSSD clock generator circuit 87−31975
EHT generation by horizontal deflection circuits *(German)* 88−6655
EHT pulsed voltage production for electrostatic coalescence 86−14057
electric spark machine's electrodes distance controlsystem *(Bulgarian)* 86−26438
electric strength of insulation on transmissionlines under voltage impulses, 7 MV 560 kJ impulse generator *(Czech)* 86−25591
electro-optics appls. *(Spanish)* 86−55757
electroacoustic pulse source for high-resolution seismic explorations 87−71286
electrodynamic conductor accelerator; fed by pulse linear generator, energy relationships anal. during discharge *(Russian)* 85−31649
electroerosive dispersion of metals, anal. of processes in generator *(Russian)* 86−46624
electron optics appl. *(Spanish)* 88−25058
electron spin resonance spectroscopy, high resolution multipulse generator, computer-controlled 85−22717
electronic circuits for synchronising and blanking pulses *(German)* 87−49296
electrostimulator, Eliman 206 two-channel therapeutic 86−50613
EM gun, inductive modulator circuit for energy transfer and storage 87−47128
EMP simulation, small parallel plates system 88−14420
EMP test installation for scale modelling *(French)* 85−7658
EMP-induced surges simulation in power overhead lines 87−22631
energy storage transformer design concepts for magnetic flux compression generators 88−43252
EPR relaxometer, computer-controlled time-internal generator 86−67099
equidistant pulse PLL generator with large-range phase shift, design and operation 87−31753
ETIGO-I pulse power generator, plasma diagnosis of ion diode 88−62499
explosive driven magnetic flux compression generator with plasma compression opening switches in planar geometry 87−22610
explosive fuses for magnetic pulse generators, opening switch design 88−43309
explosive generator driven single step Meatgrinder circuit for 100 TW generation 88−43313
explosive magnetic generators, foil behaviour of explosive commutators 88−43308
explosive magneto-cumulative generator for low cost pulsed power 87−22608
explosive MHD generators, assessment 87−36161
explosive pulse power complex, fibre optic monitoring, pneumatic control links of capacitor bank 88−49169
explosive pulse-power generator diagnostic using optical fibre pins 85−37569
explosive pulsed power, computational problems 88−37317
explosive pulsed power, firing complex 88−49056
explosive-driven sweeping-wave coaxial generator, tests 87−22612
explosively driven pulse power system driving explosive opening switch and inductive load 85−5257
exponential time-function generator, using two sample-hold ccts. 86−44327
fail-safe clock generation by majority logic, cct. design 85−22969
fast comparator generates insensitive pulses 86−27148
fast current pulser for superconducting samples 87−65930

pulse generators continued
fast pulses, measurement applications 86−14061
fast pulses in coaxial cable 85−44933
fast solid state high voltage pulse generator 87−63682
fast square pulse generation by an optoelectronic opening switch and a current charged transmission line 87−16942
fast switching thyristors replace thyratrons in high-current pulse applications 88−64546
fast transient field generation and coupling to antennas 88−2454
fast-switching thyristors for high-current pulse appls. 88−6694
fault protection in high power pulse modulators 87−37081
fibre optic systems, light pulse generator, complex waveform recreation 85−8402
flash X-ray source producing nanosecond pulses, scaling to high average powers 88−23026
flat-pulse, dynamic test system for high speed mixed signal devices 88−22451
flip-flop ICs appl. *(German)* 85−40025
free-running pulse train generator 85−44932
frequency difference generation by circuit 86−57719
gas laser exciter, thyristor/pulse transformer for magnetic pulse compressor circuits 87−46953
gas-discharge nanosecond-pulse shaper 86−865
gated pulse generator for pulses with adjustable delay and width 85−33789
generator varies pulse delay and duration 86−57718
generator with inductive energy accumulator, electrovacuum apparatus protection *(Russian)* 87−59251
grid pulse generator for KEK PF linac *(Japanese)* 87−35284
grid pulser for short pulse e^- gun, design and simulation *(Japanese)* 87−14683
GTO pulse invertors with online optimised pulse patterns 87−22593
GTO thyristor ccts., operating principles design aspects and reliability *(Dutch)* 88−32001
helical explosive magnetic generators, magnetic flux cutoffs 88−43301
helical explosive pulse generator with Pavlovskii explosive opening switch, scaling relations 87−22609
helical explosive-driven magnetic flux compression generator, hybrid 0-D, 1-D and 2-D model 87−22613
helical flux compression generators, simulation and experiments comparison 88−49062
helical high explosive flux compression generators for exploding bridgewires, experiments 88−49061
helix MC-generators, magnetic flux diffusion losses 88−43299
HEMP testing of aircraft with multimegavolt pulse generator 87−21715
HF disturbance signal simulation using thyratron tube circuits *(German)* 88−56508
HF phase-storage device, based on selective amplifier, metrological charact. *(Russian)* 85−32605
HF pulse shaping using length of artificial line 86−62500
HID (high intensity discharge) lamp starting using spiral line pulse generators 87−64942
high performance avalanche pulse generator for e^- gun appl. *(Japanese)* 87−14685
high power high speed thyristors for pulse generators with inductive energy stores 86−45509
high power pulsed power supply for proton synchrotron 87−15913
high power transmitters for narrow pulse, wide band applications 87−41024
high pulse rate freq. fast rise time pulse generator using H_2 thyratron 87−43278
high speed logic, control signal generation, cct. 85−45134
high voltage pulser for beam pulsing of e^+ linac *(Japanese)* 87−14684
high-current high-voltage resistor for capacitor protection against short-circuit currents 86−833
high-current nanosecond pulse generator, transient response 86−46621
high-frequency induction hardening with controlledcapacitors-discharge pulse-operation processes 86−52053
high-intensity current pulse generator *(French)* 85−646
high-performance clock generation supporting a highdegree of testability 86−34922
high-power high-voltage pulse generator, capacitor discharging through thyristor commutator 86−57722
high-power microwave generator module implemented by 2T975 transistors 87−65936
high-power nanosecond pulse generator 85−22710
high-power nanosecond pulse generator based on water-insulated shaping line 87−65934
high-power nanosecond pulse generator with a vacuum line and a plasma interrupter 87−10729
high-power pulse integrator 85−6225
high-power pulse modulator with ignitron discharger 86−40962
high-power pulse transformer for charging water-insulated shaping lines 87−66606
high-power pulsed microwave generators, biological effect instrumentation 88−5019
high-speed commutation system for Arkad'ev-Marks voltage-pulse generator 88−12252
high-speed high-voltage pulse generator 88−63513
high-speed linear-voltage generator, with ECL IC control units 85−6221
high-speed optoelectronic pulse generation and sampling system 88−74249
high-voltage quasisquare pulse generator 87−37070
high-voltage trigger generator using magnetic switches 85−22716
hobby-electronic test bench pulse generator 86−20374
horizontal scanning circuit examples *(German)* 88−610
HV, for electrostatic precipitation of dust from environment 87−35501
HV, high peak current thyratron grid driver design and appl. 85−5225
HV, high-current, low-inductance design 85−22714
HV, rectangular pulse generator, for gating image intensifier tube 86−24559
HV, two-polarity 86−831
HV, use of transformer instead of charging inductor 88−56511
HV, with dielectric UV reflector 88−562
HV, with triggering frequency of up to 100 pulses/second 86−20372
HV Arkad'ev-Marks six-stage pulse generation, with high actuation frequency 88−25054
HV compact regulated 5 kW power supply for gas lasers 87−68564
HV exponential-waveform shock generator behaviour and technology *(French)* 87−52450
HV frequency-pulse generator with inductive energy storage 86−67095
HV generator of variable nanosecond pulses, for explosive electron emission study 87−63621
pulse generators continued
HV impulse generator circuit synthesis for CAD *(Russian)* 85−17210
HV impulse generator for EMP testing, 5-250 kV, simulation and design aspects *(French)* 87−44678
HV modulator for electrostatic kicker for proton beam switching and control 87−22628
HV multichannel pulse generators for driving HF US arrays *(Spanish)* 87−21795
HV nanosecond pulse ccts. with semicond. devices *(Chinese)* 85−54734
HV nanosecond pulse generator, with electromechanical commutator 86−836
HV nanosecond pulse generator for streamer and spark chambers 88−32051
HV nanosecond pulse generator for triggering MV peaking discharges 88−32063
HV nanosecond pulse packets generator 87−59164
HV nanosecond pulses, high-frequency 86−834
HV power cable pulse forming line with 800 kV charge voltage 87−50818
HV pulse generation circuit for fast-rising pinching magnetic field, circuit anal. 87−22626
HV pulse generator series GIP S-1.0 *(Polish)* 87−35110
HV pulse sources, ns, employing avalanche transistor switches *(Chinese)* 85−54733
HV pulsed power generation using transmission line transformers 87−51361
HV rectangular pulses generation, for electrons pulsed cold emissions obs. 86−44499
HV semiconductor thyristor switch, digital modelling of processes during operation in pulse current generator *(Russian)* 85−18313
HV short-fall pulse generator 87−5718
HV square pulse generator 86−835
HV stabilised source of charging voltages 85−22655
HV systems frequency-domain modelling, application of Numerical Electromagnetics Code 85−13024
HV testing transformer for controlled voltage surges generation *(Spanish)* 85−44047
HV thyratron discharger, high-speed 87−6352
HV variable-duration generator 88−56510
ICF for pulsed power appls. using lasers, coronal fluid dynamics study 88−62495
ICF using ion beam propagation, microinstability study 88−62493
implosion based pulsed power generation, stability requirement simulation 88−62494
impulse generator design by spectral representation and approx. methods 88−25057
impulse voltage generation facility at University of Buffalo 88−63517
impulse voltage generators, pulse duration parameter calculation for Arkad'ev-Marx generator 85−647
impulsive voltage and current generators, high-speed controlled vacuum discharger 87−59142
inductive and capacitor energy storage, comparative anal. *(Russian)* 86−7176
inductive energy storage plasma focus device, num. simulation 87−43263
inductive energy storage system, pulsed power generation by fuses and plasma erosion 88−18102
inductive pulsed power generator, CHECMATE, design and anal. 87−22603
inductively generated high volt. pulse using electron beam controlled opening switch 86−14056
inductively insulated Marx generator 86−31876
injection and switchout scheme for multipass laser amplifiers 87−46944
instrument testing, remote-control pulse transmitter *(Hungarian)* 88−29269
insulation test facilities, dielectric meas. 87−16373
integrated cct. with independent control of pulse period and duration 85−22712
intensifier-pulse generator for cathode-ray storagetubes 86−58214
inverse electron beam diodes, magnetically swept electron beam, GW VHF power pulses generation 88−19604
invertor circuits for oscillatory charging of storage capacitors for magnetic pulse generators 85−39924
invertor-fed synchronous motor rotor position sensor *(Polish)* 86−12794
jitter-less pulse generator elements using amorphous bistable wires 85−24220
Josephson sampler, direct coupled, with vortex to vortex transition sampling pulse generator 85−54975
K-3 VLBI 26 m antenna system delay time calibration equipment *(Japanese)* 86−37970
kinetic storage in pulsed energy sources *(French)* 88−11405
laser power supply, pulse generator realisation using thyristors *(Dutch)* 88−27245
laser pulse generators, scaling 88−20707
laser pulser using ferrite magnetic switches 88−34077
lasers, pulse forming network of low inductance and large energy storage density 88−24056
LEP injection system, high tension burst pulse generator 87−43268
light modulator supply cct., for 40-70 V 85−6224
light pulse generator, 50 ps *(Russian)* 88−65696
light pulse generator, Berkeley Nucleonics model 6020 85−14826
light pulser system for scintillation detector timing 86−20367
light pulses of millisecond duration for solar cell volt-ampere charact. meas. 87−22744
light-pulse generator for recording electrical signals, using Kerr cells 87−68203
lightning generators for testing lightning protection equipment *(German)* 86−52730
lightning impulses generation, using modified Marx cct. 85−17212
linear accelerator power supply using unipolar rotary pulse generator 87−51362
linear induction accelerator high-efficiency bidirectional pulsers 85−64350
linear temperature to frequency convertor, using thermistor in pulse generator 88−56825
linear voltage-freq. convertor for pulse generation *(German)* 86−20767
low impedance with subnanosecond rise time 85−5242
low-inductance capacitive stores, for pulse generators connecting elements 86−46622
low-jitter trigger generator, command charging circuit 87−43275
LPX facility, 200 kj, 1 μs pulse duration 88−32009
LSSD clock generation circuit 85−28613
LSSD system clocks synchronization to asynchronous signals 85−49961
LUEK-20 linear induction electron-ion ring accelerator, modulator-generator of accelerating pulses 88−68117

pulse generators continued
machine-type pulse generators, mathematical modelling of EM transients *(Russian)* 88−23880
magnetic energy storage in vacuum, plasma opening switches at Pollux pulse power generator 87−22615
magnetic field generator over 200 T, laboratory instrument design and expt. verification 86−22636
magnetic field source for submillimeter gyrotrons 86−14059
magnetic flux compression generator, design, testing and modelling 88−43302
magnetic flux compression generator powered electron beam experiments 88−43316
magnetic flux compression generator powered plasma focus device expts. 87−43264
magnetic flux compression generator supply to plasma flow switches 88−43310
magnetic flux compression generators, explosive driven, HV pulse transformers for generator coupling 88−43311
magnetic flux compression generators, explosive fuse driven, X-ray generation appl. 88−42466
magnetic flux compression generators driven by explosives, design and expt. results 88−43295
magnetic flux increase and reduction utilisation *(Russian)* 88−24045
magnetic flux-compression generators for energy supply of plasma focus loads 87−43262
magnetic pulse generator with inductive storage device, input section 88−56512
magnetic-thyristor generator, high-power, high pulse repetition frequency, laser excitation appl. 85−11001
magnetic-thyristors radio-pulse generator circuit, design 86−20365
magneto-cumulative generators, effect of magnetic flux loss on performance 88−43300
magneto-cumulative two stage generator system 87−22611
magneto-thyristor surge generators, thyristors protection from overvoltage by saturable chokes *(Russian)* 85−32237
magnetocumulative generators, explosion driven, open switching of arc plasma under shock compression 88−43306
Mark 101 explosive magnetic flux compression generator, explosive testing results 88−43298
Mark 101 magnetic flux compression generator, explosion driven, design evals. 88−43297
Marx generator, magnetic switch driven for electron-beam-pumped KrF laser 87−22625
Marx generator as HV pulse source for electron beam generation 87−43258
Marx generator for high voltage experiments 87−44676
Marx generator for multiple beam expt. MBE4 87−43269
Marx generator performance monitoring using fibre optics and multichannel data recorder 87−65839
measurement pulse generators, microprocessor appl. 85−8866
Meatgrinder inductive storage and transfer circuits, theory, expts., appls. 88−43312
medium power pulse sources for accelerator mass spectrometer ion source 85−20790
megagauss technology and pulsed power appls. conf. Santa Fe, USA (July 1986) 88−37833
memory state based digital pulse generator 88−53747
metal oxide surge arrester testing using universal impulse generator *(German)* 86−56502
metal-NH_3 generator as pulsed and continuous power source 87−36159
metallic glasses in high-energy pulsed-power systems 85−62201
MGX, high-power pulsed microwave generator development project 85−5241
microcomputer clock-pulse generator linked to DCF 77off-air time-standard 87−829
microcomputer-controlled two-pulse generator, for use in NQR spectroscopy 87−8640
microprocessor based digital pulse programmer appl. 86−44125
microprocessor based pulse generator based on Intel 8085 88−36087
microprocessor-based GPIB compatible programmable pulse generator 87−77289
microprocessor-controlled programmable pulse generator 87−29146
microsecond Marx generator for intense electron beam accelerator *(Chinese)* 88−36334
microsecond square HV pulses generation for high-current electron accelerators 87−65932
microwave dual-gate MESFET, appl. in high-pass amplifier and fast pulse generator 88−56980
microwave oscillator, temperature compensated, using synthetic quartz crystal *(Japanese)* 87−66564
microwave PCM transistor power generator 88−56956
microwave pulse generation by relativistic high-current electron beams of microsecond duration 85−45210
microwave pulses generation or gating with picosecond speeds, technique 87−45289
MIGUS multiple impulse generator for EMP simulation 88−4509
Migus-EMP generator simulator for examining EMC *(German)* 87−68799
Mini Marx pulse generator as spark gap trigger, design, electrical characts. 87−22629
Modul'-A5-1 installation, gas jet compression 88−49163
modulator technology, conf., Seattle, WA, USA (June 1986) 87−36323
monostable multivibrators, appl. 88−32154
MOS clock driver for Zilog Z8002 microprocessor 85−45135
MOS device based ccts. for time bases and clocks *(Spanish)* 86−67100
MOS transistor output, laser excitation appl. 86−13993
MOSFET clock driver circuit with delay- and power-savingfeatures 85−61347
Mosmarx voltage multiplier, comparison with Cockroft-Walton sextupler 88−63490
motion and field sensors, pulse wires as magnetic pulse generators *(German)* 86−55635
MSK signal generator for demodulator study 87−52455
multi-paralleled thyratron, repetitively pulsed, power supply for high power gas lasers 87−43277
multichannel generators of shifted square pulses with RC integrating circuits 88−32053
multichannel high-voltage nanosecond pulse generator 86−67096
multichannel memory-scanning time-mark units 88−25110
multifunctional pulse sequence generator for pulse NMR 88−56514
multimicroprocessor-based controller for a staticfrequency changer 86−6958
multimode pulsewidth modulator, 8085A microprocessor based 87−37001
multiphase control-pulse generators DE 87−554
multiple pulsed homopolar generators, pulse shaping 88−43210
multistage wave generators for fast rise pulse applications 85−5239
multivibrators derived from monostable circuits *(Czech)* 85−54756
nanosecond, using avalanche transistors 88−25055
nanosecond and subnanosecond pulses generation, using fast shutters 86−29206
nanosecond current pulse generator for pumping semiconductor lasers 85−7474
nanosecond kV gradients generation by fast-recovery drift diodes 87−59249
nanosecond light-pulse generator for spark discharges diagnostics 86−68652
nanosecond microwave pulse generator diagnosis , using calorimeter and resonance wavemeter 88−71277
nanosecond pulse-train generator, high-power 88−32052
nanosecond pulses generator, for firing HV discharge gaps 86−13992
narrow pulse generator, design using Am687 comparator, high-speed circuit testing appl. *(French)* 85−39958
nerve stimulation system using Janus receiver 88−16750
NMR expts., modular pulse programmer use *(Spanish)* 88−44090
non-overlap clock generation circuit, cct. design using FETs 85−17211
non-overlapping clock generator, cct. design for level sensitive scan device latch appl. 87−5929
Nova laser for ICF, pulse power systems, status and operating experience 85−2277
nuclear electromagnetic pulse simulator design 87−41532
operating principles and appls. *(French)* 88−70595
optical, stable pulsations of semiconductor lasers by optoelectronic feedback with avalanche photodiodes 87−46870
optical clock signal generation by vibrating crystal resonator *(Japanese)* 88−57860
optical pulse compression in 1.5 μm wavelength region using large-positive-dispersion fibre and grating pair 88−59203
opto-electric axle mounted pulse generators, design for railways 85−21894
optoelectronically switched resonators for microwave pulse generation 86−42429
paired nanosecond current pulses generator for laser diodes 87−65933
PAL subcarrier and sync pulse generator 86−20771
parallel connection of high-voltage voltage-pulse andcurrent-pulse generators 86−67097
partial discharges in dielectrics, primary standard, a battery operated rectangular pulse generator *(Spanish)* 85−33722
Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator II, conceptual design 85−4178
Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator II (PBFA II) Marx generator engineering and assembly line technology 87−21330
Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator Marx generators 87−21329
PBFA II, light ion beam fusion research progress 87−43208
PDP 11/23 based pulse generating and data recording system 87−28984
performance evaluation 88−16247
periodic precision pulser with a Gaussian noisegenerator 86−46620
PG 5000A from Colby Instruments, design and characts. 87−56717
photoelectric meter of time intervals between spark-discharge flashes 88−36123
picosecond light pulses generation, for pulsed photocells transient characts. meas. 86−29001
picosecond optoelectronics for microwave applications 85−62464
picosecond pulse generator, using charge-storage and tunnel diodes 87−5716
picosecond pulses for GaAs IC testing *(Swedish)* 85−45747
picosecond pulses shaping methods 85−3935
piezoelectric transducer parameters checking, using DC amplifier and sawtooth voltage generator 85−26274
pixel clock sequence generation for resonant scanner linearization techniques [pixel clockgenerator] 86−20368
plasma compression switches, explosive driven for pulsed power generation, modelling results 88−43304
plasma compression switches for explosive-driven magnetic flux generators, characts. study 88−43305
plasma emitter power supply, with adjustable parameters 88−38386
plasma erosion opening switch, application to a nanosecond generator 88−24970
plasma erosion opening switch, application to inductive energy storage and neutron burst production 88−24971
plasma erosion opening switch, fluid simulation of the conduction phase 88−30797
plasma opening switches on the pulse power generators Pollux and KALIF 88−30795
plasma vacuum opening switch at ILE, pulsed power compression research 88−30796
PLL-based clock generation cct., design, performance and CMOS implementation 87−44994
Pockels cell driver for cavity dumped regenerative laser amplifier 86−42372
Poisson pulse-train generator 85−22711
Poisson type random pulse train generator *(Polish)* 85−33720
polyphase motors, programmable control *(German)* 85−54737
portable generator of subnanosecond fast-electron pulses 88−70512
power and voltage gain of pulse-forming lines with double-bounce switching 85−649
power generation using explosive current peaker wires, commutation tests 88−43307
power generation using plasma erosion switches 88−43303
power input to pulse generator inductor *(Russian)* 86−62492
power modulation, history 87−43265
power MOSFETs, drive cct. *(Bulgarian)* 85−49781
power pulse generation using magnetically stored energy 85−648
power pulse modulation applied to series resonant convertor 87−22561
power source for tacitron photomultiplier 86−40900
power sources with capacitance energy stores, three criterion optimisation 87−5714
power supplies, pulsed, capacitor and inductor linking and pulse generation 85−39105
power supplies, pulsed, for industrial electrostatic precipitators 86−40961
power supplies for injection lasers 87−65831
power supply energy characts. improvement for pulse loads at constant voltage *(Russian)* 87−36012
power supply for discharge excited excimer laser, techniques and development 86−58891
power supply for semiconductor laser, using MOS power switching transistors 86−57629

pulse generators continued
power supply system for HV electron gun with grid control 86−20285
power supply to CO_2 laser 87−2224
power system nanosecond test technique using pulse generator *(German)* 87−57520
precision flat pulse driver 85−61160
preionisation of gaseous mixtures for operation regime anal. 88−7272
prepulse suppression in microwave pulse-compression cavities 87−11021
product review *(Italian)* 88−22666
programmable, controllable by Elektronika-60 microcomputer 86−67094
programmable clock generator, high-speed design using free-running counter 85−22967
programmable clock-pulse generator for studying periodic signals 85−6223
programmable digital pulse generator for pulsed NMR spectroscopy 85−33721
programmable frequency divider, Fourier NMR spectrometer appl. *(Czech)* 87−66452
programmable generator of complex pulse trains 87−21108
programmable pulse generator for time control in digital systems, Am2971, DRAM/SRAM appls. *(German)* 87−10730
programmable pulse train generator for expts. in relaxation analysis 87−5720
programmable step generator for waveform recorder testing 88−16222
programmable step generator for waveform recorders testing 87−14356
programmable voltage step generator for automated test systems 88−29477
programmed TV synchronising generator, design *(Russian)* 85−26039
PROM programmer for Signetics 63XX series of PROMs, cct. 85−33717
pseudo-clock generator technique for data loss prevention in dynamic memory 87−10731
pseudo-random generator config. using AGA1K16 programmable gate array chip *(German)* 88−56507
pseudostochastic, struct. and appls. *(German)* 87−49775
PTC resistors as high power pulse switches 87−52893
pulse code sequence generator for optical fibre links up to 160 MHz 87−31754
pulse generating interface circuit for interfacing between Josephson logic and memory ccts. 86−52791
pulse power electronics, markets, device testing 88−70552
pulse power generation, ion beam focusing for ICF appls. 88−62487
pulse power generation, plasma channel stability for ICF appls. 88−62488
pulse power generation using laser driven implosions, dynamics study 88−62497
pulse REB generation system 87−52451
pulse synchroniser, computer controlled *(Russian)* 85−56751
pulse waveform standards for electro-optics 87−29270
pulsed power accelerator for fusion research, SF_6 reprocessing system 87−21331
pulsed power accelerators, low-jitter Marx generators for reliability 87−21328
pulsed power and target implosion, conf., Yokohama, Japan (Sept.-Oct. 1987) 88−55847
pulsed power generation, explosive flux compression using laser irradiation ignition 88−62491
pulsed power generation, ICF simulation codes for radiative energy transfer 88−62489
pulsed power generation, ion beam expansions in ICF 88−62496
pulsed power generation, numerical anal. of target implosion and ignition 88−62484
pulsed power generation using ion beam ICF, numerical anal. of target implosion 88−62490
pulsed power generation using laser diodes, EM field study 88−62485
pulsed power generation using rotating ion beams, kinetic theory anal. 88−62486
pulsed power generators, explosive flux compression modelling 88−62492
pulsed power generators, sub-ohm, coaxial, 0.2 to 1 TW, design and development 85−5247
pulsed power sources, flashover ion diodes with cryogenic anodes 88−62500
pulsed power supplies, IEEE conf., Arlington, VA, USA (1985) 87−16295
pulsed power technology, anode plasma behaviour in pulsed ion diodes 88−62498
pulsed-power applications, numerical simulations of MHD and plasma processes 88−37318
pulser for main ring beam extraction 86−25068
pump-lamp firing-pulse generator for solid-state lasers 86−42609
pumping generator for a semiconductor laser, with tuned transformers and switched ccts. 85−29829
push-pull off-chip drivers, implementation, characts. and open-loop gain limitations 87−44708
PWM waveform generation using microprocessor, three-phase invertor appl. 87−30752
quartz, stabilised, programmable, synchronous monoflop *(German)* 85−54966
quartz-stabilised ECL pulse generators *(German)* 88−56513
quasitrapezoidal shape current pulse generator, high-power 88−12253
quasitriangular current pulses supply for betatron magnet 86−18210
radar signal simulator, pulse generator design 85−58192
radial transmission line, matching problems 87−21935
radio noise meters checking below 30 MHz, use of G5-60 generator 85−64164
rail guns driven by helical flux compression generators 88−40511
railgun energy source, pulse forming network 87−47127
random pulse generator, fast, time non-variant and time variant design *(Chinese)* 88−50060
random pulse generator, uniform amplitude for testing MCA pulse rates 87−5715
random pulse generator with a uniformly distributed amplitude spectrum 88−44088
random pulse generator with time distrib. obeying Poisson's law 86−20369
random pulser based on photon counting 86−46619
RAVEN repetitive pulser, 5 kJ, 1.5 MV, for performance testing of transformer pulse-charging systems 85−5219
RC generators, low freq., thermistor limitation and amplitude stabilization *(Polish)* 87−552
RC-TTL level generator with variable mark-space ratio *(German)* 85−39959
rectangular pulse train generator, variable rate and width 85−11100
rectifier single channel control method *(Russian)* 87−78773
relativistic electron beams, long-pulse, high-voltage pulse generator 88−34242
relativistic multiwave Cherenkov generator 85−11848
pulse generators continued
remote fault localisation in MV networks, peak pulse generators utilisation *(Polish)* 88−5397
repetition rate power system evaluation facility 88−64828
repetitive pulse generation employing inductive energy storage and fast recovery vacuum switches 85−5223
repetitive pulse power component technology advances 87−43266
repetitive pulsed power components, with high average power 85−5240
repetitive spark gap operation−a review of the Tamarron workshop 85−5295
research trends of high powered pulse generators *(Korean)* 86−46623
resonance generation of high-voltage pulses, design and operating principles, application to construction of MV pulse generators *(Russian)* 85−60290
resonance-switching overvoltages in a magnetothyristorgenerator, laser pumping appl. 86−832
resonant megavolt pulse generator 88−25056
RF pulse modulation, correct timing of sample-and-hold system improves leveling performance 87−66446
ring wave pulser, freq. tunable 86−38400
ring wave pulser, frequency tunable 87−26864
rotating machinery pulsed power system design, water and water/ethylene glycol mixture dielectrics 87−15879
S-diode nanosecond pulse generators for modulationof semiconductor generators 86−40964
SAR system, direct digitally synthesised exciter 88−60261
sawtooth voltage generator for reference-pulse shaper, synchronous amplifier appl. 88−56534
sawtooth voltage generator with nonlinearity correction *(Czech)* 86−31454
seismic signal source using pulse generator and capacitive battery *(Russian)* 85−33719
self-adjustable pre-event pulse generator for shock wave experiments 87−77291
self-correcting clock recovery circuit with improved jitter performance 87−31973
self-matched high-voltage rectangular wave pulsegenerator 86−14060
self-optimizing computer clock-generation system 85−54972
semiconductor diode laser pulse driver, design for high repetition rate operation *(Polish)* 85−642
semiconductor HV pulse generator with capacitive load 87−5717
semiconductor lasers, mode-locked, using repetitive short pulse drive current, dynamics 88−14168
semiconductor light emitters supply 85−22709
semiconductor optoelectronic switch for picosecond pulse generation, photocond. meas. appl. 85−2145
sequencer for NMR and other applications 87−41531
sequential waveform generation by picosecond optoelectronic switching in Si 87−23993
shock wave-explosive energy generator of PZT ferroelectric ceramics 88−49057
short pulse grid pulser for positron generator gun *(Japanese)* 87−14681
short-circuited delay line magnet excitation using pulse generators 87−22632
short-pulse explosion-driven generator, conceptual design and cct. model 88−43296
short-time operation generator, effect of EM loads on weight 87−58006
simulation of the transient response in a pulse voltage generator 85−22715
single shot pulse generator, falling edge-triggered, using Josephson DC powered flip-flop 85−645
SIPMOS transistor operation with grounded loads, gate voltage generator 85−17214
slow wave line-type pulsers 87−37072
Snop-2 MA current-pulse generator, with parallel coaxial lines 86−57721
solar powered pulser, appls. to elephant control and communication lasers 85−644
spark chambers feeding with HV RF pulses 85−9099
spark gap switches, HV thyristor pulser 87−43330
spectrally efficient pulses, practical generation 86−16358
spectrum generation with current break-off and differentiating section 87−63430
spiral surge generator analysis *(Russian)* 85−32587
square pulse generator, optoelectronic switching in a current charged transmission line 87−37068
square pulse generator, using thyratron 88−25053
square pulse generator cct. for chronocoulometry 85−8863
square pulse signal generator for estimation of modulated transducers *(Russian)* 86−38405
square-pulse shaper for unmatched load 87−16961
square-wave, with subnanosecond rise and fall times 86−20371
stage switching techniques with combination of breakers and fuses, flux compression generator appls. 87−22672
standardisation for LV equipment, devices and protection components *(German)* 86−52729
standardized exponential representation of the control word for pulse generators *(German)* 85−44931
stepping motor drive pulse generation improvement *(German)* 88−62388
stochastic reference signals generator, for testing gamma spectrometer data acquisition system 88−29906
stroboscopic pulse generator for holographic interferometry 87−61250
stun gun for self defence, DIY 87−958
subnanosecond current-pulse generator with digital pedestal control, laser diodes testing appl. 85−8862
subnanosecond high-voltage pulse generator, 400 to 500 V 87−70669
subnanosecond pulse generator, microstrip cct. *(Czech)* 87−31756
subnanosecond pulse generators implemented by GaAs FET 87−59250
subnanosecond pulse shaper using theory of solitons *(Slovak)* 87−52468
subpicosecond electrical pulse photoconductive generation, meas. appls. 87−44680
subpicosecond electrical pulses, generation on coplanar transmission lines 86−42422
superconducting coils for pulse power generator energy storage appls., coupled wave model 87−18569
switch debouncing, solution 85−28417
switch for pulse generation and sampling, based on GaAs substrate 86−38317
switch generators, quasi-optimal control of active elements using state identifiers *(Russian)* 88−70583
switch indicator cct. 85−11101
switched timing generator 87−23992
switched-capacitor-based config., pulse height depend. on cct. parameters theoretical study 86−34621

pulse generators continued
switching problems, inductive storage plasma focus device, num. calc. 87−43486
synchronous supply of flash lamps, HV current-pulse generator 87−5675
synthesis of pulsed circuits with thermal interactions 85−22702
system bus controller μPD71613 for V60 microprocessor *(Japanese)* 87−37420
tariff pulse generator, review 87−69799
TEM mode fast transient pulse launching, distributed switch 88−2611
TEMPO machine, transformer-powered megavolt pulse generator 87−44679
testing of semiconductor structures, automatic formation of ohmic contact to probe 86−17889
Tevatron Quadrupole Extraction Regulator, design 86−25069
thyratrons as switches for high current pulse delivery 87−37849
thyristor HV nanosecond pulse shapers 85−22740
thyristor medium-power square-pulse generator 85−6222
thyristor pulse commutator, with dynamic balancing cct. 87−16866
thyristor pulse current generator with large output, characts. and operation *(Russian)* 86−67092
thyristor shaped rectangular voltage pulse generation, commutation processes 85−39960
time control peripheral for pulse train generation and interrupts, National Semicond. device DP8570 *(German)* 87−10946
time interval locked, US velocity meas. appl. 88−12254
timer with adjustable mark-to-space ratio, cct. design using triangular wave generator 85−49779
timing generator system with scanning delay facility 85−26258
timing/energy pulse generator, design 86−27149
train generator cct. 85−61161
train generator with equiprobable random-pulse distribution 86−8337
transformer inductive storage unit for generatinghigh-voltage pulses with flat tops 86−57723
transient disturbing voltage simulation to safeguard EMC *(German)* 86−62490
transients in a tuned circuit subject to a video pulse-code sequence 88−6695
transistor multiphase pulse generators with threesignal levels *(Russian)* 85−49780
transistor waveform generator and shaping circuits 86−57735
transmission line designs with a measured step response of 3 ps per centimeter 87−23994
transparent laser dischargers 88−25851
traveling wave anal. with combined E and H-field probe 87−22614
travelling pulse word generator, 8.8 Gbit/s operation, design using hybrid microstrip/GaAs MESFETs 87−52449
triangular voltage generator controlled by NTA-1024 multichannel analyser, for NMR spectrometer 87−5719
trigger pulse generator with don't care condition 85−49954
triphasic bipolar pulse generator, cct. 85−643
TTL clock and control pulses generator for CCD image sensor *(Slovak)* 85−28493
TV sync. pulse generator cct. 86−8055
TV sync. pulse generator unit *(Russian)* 87−34799
TV test pattern generator−test circle for the screen *(German)* 88−42174
two-channel pulse generator with linearized scale for pulse width setting *(Russian)* 88−32050
two-phase clock generation cct. configs., switched capacitor filter synchronisation appl. 86−52726
two-stage pulse generator for Cu vapour laser 87−7418
TWT, O type, nonstationary processes during video pulse excitation 87−17652
ultrafast photoconductor pulse generators and sampling gates for characterization of high-speed devices and transmission lines 88−40079
ultrashort HV pulses, generation 87−44681
ultrashort light pulses, laser generation 88−65923
ultrastable pulse generator for stabilisation of an ADC 87−17180
universal pulse generator *(German)* 87−31755
US wave velocity meas., ring cct. 87−553
US wideband transceiver using HV MOSFET pulse generator *(Spanish)* 87−57449
user friendly, cct. 85−11102
vacuum spark gaps for switching voltage and current pulse generators *(Russian)* 86−62489
Van de Graaff 3 MV accelerator, using laser photoelectron emission from cold Y_2O_3 cathode 87−8816
van mounted 36 kJ pulser, design, fabrication, eval., charging circuit, midplane spark gap switch 87−43270
variable delay digital-to-time convertor, for pulse generation and time domain meas. 87−70533
variable duty cycle pulse generator enhancements, ccts. 86−27147
variable freq. pulse generator for toy electric train speed controller *(Spanish)* 85−17213
variable frequency and duty cycle, pulse generator circuit 85−6220
variable pulsewidth generator using three ICs 86−52808
VCR special effects video, stable vertical sync pulse generation 86−11296
vicalloy compound mag. sensitive wire in disturbed mag. field, output characts. 88−71881
video traffic, clock pulse generator for CCD sensors *(German)* 85−43013
voltage driver, multi-output levels, cct. 86−57720
voltage generator for electron gun, parameter improvement using H tiratron *(Bulgarian)* 88−5782
voltage-pulse generator for electron gun 88−24980
voltage-pulse generator with resistance coupling for insulation testing 87−37069
water dielectric pulse power driver for inert-gas halide lasers 87−19021
waveform stimulus subsystem, advanced technology multifunction detection system 88−29478
wide-band square-pulse generator 86−14058
wide-gap spark chambers operating in storage regime, reliability improvement 86−44587
wideband, for NMR spectrometers 87−36989
width selecting system for e^+ beam transport line *(Japanese)* 87−14682
ZOPAN electronic test-measuring devices, design and features *(Polish)* 86−38398
CO_2 laser and pulse power generator synchronisation using triggered switch 85−5326
Co-V-Fe/Ni-Fe short composite wire, pulse generation, fast remagnetisation and domain stability studies 86−28602
$(Fe_{1-x}Co_x)_{75}$ $Si_{10}B_{15}$ amorphous mag. wires, switching characts. 88−33516

pulse generators continued
$Fe_{77.5}Si_{7.5}B_{15}$, amorphous wire, pulse generator elements, Barkhausen effect and Matteucci effect 86−28707
GaAs monolithic nonlinear transmission line with Schottky varactor diodes, ps elec. transients generation 88−20022
GaAs photoconducting pulse generator, picosecond response, monolithic design for ultrafast device testing 85−12752
GaInAsP laser diode ps optical pulse generation at 1.54 μm in single mode 88−41623
H_2O insulated, Kerr effect meas. of pulsed electric fields 87−21190
I atomic laser driven by magnetic flux-compression generator 88−40152
KrF laser triggered switching of multi-line pulsed power system 85−27508
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, Q-switched short light pulses generation 87−61122
O_3 generator using helical strip-line electrode and fast rising pulse voltage 87−38609
SF_6 and N_2 pulsed gaps, breakdown development testing using pulse generators 87−18411
SF_6 insulated switchgears, on-site testing, oscillating impulse voltage time parameter selection 85−65372
SF_6-insulated spark gap, 200 kV, and sub-ns HV voltage divider 87−30278
Si photoconductive switches generating picosecond electrical pulses for VLSI electronics characterization 87−46700
Xe, shock waves driven by megagauss magnetic fields, convergence 88−43314

pulse height analysers
ADC microscopic performance on γ-ray spectrum anal. 88−29919
ADC module for nucl. spectrometry 85−48190
ADCs, histogram effects, improved fitting formula 87−35367
amplifier count rate tests, detector, multichannel analyser, staircase generator and oscilloscope 85−43283
amplitude analyser interface to X-Y plotter 86−17867
amplitude monitoring device, with logic outputs 86−14083
automatic recording system for proportional counter with pulse-shape analysis 86−5836
automatic time-domain meas. systems advances review 85−3859
automatic walk stabilization for constant fraction discriminator 88−68296
backscattered electrons detectors for SEM, semiconductor, scintillation and multichannel analyser types *(Czech)* 85−26712
ballistic deficits in pulse shaping amplifiers 88−61092
bidirectional binary counter with variable pulse weight 85−9110
CCD imaging devices, fast serial readout system 85−42893
charge division position sensing, ratio-to-digital convertor 87−41886
charge integrating ADC, particle identification via pulse shape discrimination 88−29907
charged particle discriminating X-ray detector 86−5830
correlometer based on pulse analyzer 86−70359
counting losses, real-time correction in γ-ray spectroscopy 85−15249
data recording using unitary-to-binary convertor with asynchronous control 85−20528
data transfer from LP4840 multichannel analyser to Elektronika D3-28 computer 86−25147
dE/dx electronics for Mark II experiment atSLAC 86−50420
dead-time and pulse pile-up losses in γ-ray spectrometry, empirical correction 85−4208
drift chamber, maximum allowable O_2 contamination in xenon-methane gas, electron attachment coefficient measurement 88−54412
dual multiscaler based on a microcomputer 86−25146
efficiency calc., of systems with paralyzable and nonparalyzable elements 85−31757
electric field pulse amplitudes, digital meter with automatic sensitivity calibration 88−16246
exo-electrons energy meas., using gas flow proportional counter 85−37937
extraterrestrial intelligence seeking, use of multichannel spectrum analysers 86−17872
fast module for pulse shape analysis 88−22992
fast multichannel scaler, dwell time and dead time 87−41887
fast pulse-shaping amplifier 88−22993
gain monitor and calibrator for a single-channel pulse height analyser 88−54444
gain stabilized single channel analysers in gamma-ray spectrometer 85−59215
high speed differential peak detector for servo position error signal 85−11048
high-speed pulse count-rate meter with high dynamic range 85−9109
high-speed spectrometric analog-digital converter, using bit-by-bit balancing 85−26725
intelligent measurement in CAMAC system using ZX spectrum 87−3394
intelligent multichannel analyzer for stability supervision of pulse height spectra 87−71033
interface between an oscilloscope and a multichannel analyzer 87−29037
interpreter comprising multichannel analyser and CAMAC commands 85−26692
inverse function digital generation, energy distribution of electron emission calc. 85−15251
light measurement technology moves to the production line 85−31608
linear amplifiers and discriminators in single detector systems, dead time effects 86−52702
liquid scintillator, pulse-height distrib., temp. depend. 85−59210
medical microprogrammed nuclear counting channels and pulse-height analyser 85−48246
meter with anomalous-reading selection 85−14713
microchannel plate arrays, triple-layer, operating characts. in pulse-counting mode 85−59217
microcomputer interface for amplitude analyzer 87−49482
Mossbauer spectra area meas., use of internal standard 87−29682
multichannel 2-D autoregressive spectrum estimation 88−3100
multichannel analyser, microcomputer appl. 85−44947
multichannel analyser, multiprocessor synchronization with monochromator 85−22738
multichannel analyser data, PC assembly program with RS-232C data transfer *(Japanese)* 88−54445
multichannel analyser interfacing to Elektronika-1001 minicomputer 87−70386
multichannel analyser time resolution increase, using CCD analogue shift register 87−59266
multichannel analyser Violinist I, appl. in variety of monitoring instruments 85−43288
multichannel counter based on pulse analyzer 86−14085
multichannel photon counter, fast, for fluoresc. spectroscopy 86−11505

pulse height analysers continued
multichannel scaler with 250 ns channel advance 85−59211
multiplicity registration in hodoscope systems with a large number of registration channels 88−36390
neurons' pulsed activity, recording loss and relationship with correlations 88−27884
optical multichannel analyser system using a charge coupled device detector, thermoluminesc. meas. appl. 85−26723
panoramic eight-channel magnetic electron-energy analyzerwith circular poles 86−70357
PD meas., computer aided 88−29268
peak pileup effects correction using periodic and random pulse generators 87−50186
peak voltmeter design for nanosecond pulses, w.r.t. CAMAC standard 86−44596
plasma diagnostics with spectroscopic apparatus, multipoint optical multichannel analyser-based 87−35017
portable multichannel analyser appl. in nucl. safeguards 86−50429
pulse-height analyser, multi-channel, dead-time effect, Monte Carlo simulation 85−59209
pulsed n generator, energy converter, time-of-flight and pulse height anal. 86−50294
real-time multitasking multiuser nuclear system for clinical applics. 87−63742
scanning multichannel pulse-height analyser, appl. to short-lived radioactivities 85−20854
selector of pulse amplitude and duration 86−60620
SETI, ultranarrowband searches with dedicated signal processing hardware 87−13807
SILENA BS27, dead time determ. 87−8870
single channel pulse height analyser, simple cct. design for student construction 85−54754
stretcher for storage and logical processing of pulsed signals 85−6242
TFTR prototype X-ray pulse-height analyser diagnostic 85−52983
time analysis using multichannel analysers, ns meas. for nuclear spectroscopy 85−31758
timing control unit for enhancing vidicon linearity in spectroscopy with optical multichannel analyser 87−35016
triangular voltage generator controlled by NTA-1024 multichannel analyser, for NMR spectrometer 87−5719
vidicon optical multichannel analyser with detachable electrostatic image intensifier, sensitivity improvement 86−27808
wide-aperture transition radiation detector for separating electrons from hadrons 85−9108
workstation control of ND66L pulse height analyser 85−43296
HgI detectors, pulse filtering 87−41885
Pu isotopic abundance determination by gamma spectrometers, mass spectroscopy results comparison 88−68301
U K-edge densitometry via X-ray beam, spectral resolution pile up behavior, throughput rate 88−68300

pulse modulation
see also demodulators; modulators; pulse amplitude modulation; pulse-code modulation; pulse frequency modulation; pulse time modulation
2.72 GHz signal generator SMPD 86−31451
3-phase invertor, output current pulse modulated, microprocessor-based digital control system *(Polish)* 85−60323
555 IC timer, appl. *(Spanish)* 85−23073
600 kW MW transmitter, new features 85−3621
analog pulse-modulated signals, optimum reception in the presence of non-Gaussian noise 85−36288
analogue signal transmission, optical communication techniques *(Japanese)* 88−53267
analogue video transmission over optical fibres, pulse modulation study *(French)* 85−3462
automated meas. using digital oscilloscope 87−70691
bipolar sampling, appl. in pulse modulation 86−64379
broadcast transmitters and antennas develop. 88−47272
carrier-freq. signal transmission calc. for AM, FM and PM *(Czech)* 88−59172
coherent telegraphy (CCW), crystal filter design 85−13799
convertors with multizone pulse modulation, shaping of current supplied by network *(Russian)* 87−37493
DC brushless motor control, configs. using ICs and microprocessors *(Italian)* 88−23951
DC-AC series resonant convertor for multikilowatt power levels 86−51756
deinterleaving, real-time, using digital delay line techniques 86−10250
digital message extraction from signal with random parameters, statistical modelling 88−34680
digital moving target indicator system, S/N ratio improvement by weighting of output pulses *(Korean)* 86−4722
digital pulse compression for radar systems 88−35591
digital signal processing, frequency modulation procedures *(German)* 85−51600
digital techniques and ccts. *(German)* 86−36901
discrete-phase stabiliser mathematical model *(Russian)* 86−54416
fibre optic loop sensing system using PM LED, operation and characts. 86−2682
fibre optics temperature sensor, pulse modulated, using quartz resonator 88−36035
fibres, single mode, picosec. stimulated Raman generation, pump pulse fragmentation and fragment compression 87−26513
four quadrant time division analogue multiplier, design using pulse-interval amplitude-modulation 86−8365
frequency multipliers, dynamic transfer props. 86−47033
generator with inductive energy accumulator, electrovacuum apparatus protection *(Russian)* 87−59251
HP 8642A/B audio modulation section 86−65209
impulse-length-modulated magnetic recording *(German)* 86−47958
induction machine, PWM invertor fed, numerical control 86−12828
induction motors, PWM invertors driven, stabilising methods for oscillations suppression 86−12827
integrated services fiber-optic subscriber equipment 86−49607
intersymbol interference and jitter free pulse shapes, power and bandwidth efficient signals 85−62805
invertor with sinusoidal output current, loading indices 88−55433
invertors, fixed frequency sinusoidal tracking type, pulse-ratio-modulation appl. 86−7979
IR packet transmission, time division pulse modulation 87−3181

pulse modulation continued
laser diode noise reduction by superimposed pulse modulation, theory 85−46413
MOS modulated-pulse amplifiers revived 87−44610
multi-level signalling and multi-valued logic rules in digital communications 86−3753
narrowband AM/PM signals, response of Tanh limiter, theoretical study and appls. 85−25133
NB-TDMA mobile radio link, performance of DPM, Viterbi equalisation and channel coding 88−15385
nonlinear satellite channels, minimum mean square error equaliser 87−34505
optical communication, ultimate speed anal. 87−20517
optical reconfiguration of electrical networks 86−68961
optimum digital modulation, selection 85−57218
optimum sequence, optimum symbol-by-symbol detection, comparison 88−14597
PDM, two-dimens., phys. model 85−57200
PDM, two-dimens., phys. model 85−57201
periodically time varying partial response signalling with max. likelihood, performance anal. 87−54844
PFM, noise performance and SNR threshold 85−62800
power converters with multi-zonal pulse modulation, characts. *(Russian)* 86−61591
power convertor for single-phase HF link voltage conversion to 3-phase LF voltage 87−51379
power pulse modulation applied to series resonant convertor 87−22561
PPM optical channel, optimum joint slot and symbol synchronisation 87−61541
pulse compression, BYSON research radar 88−15662
pulse encoded line signals, error probability study *(German)* 85−52350
pulsed arc welding current modulation by periodic electrode wire feed 86−26446
pulsed signal reception with nonsinusoidal carrier, noise immunity 86−37056
push-pull convertors, core saturation prevention 85−563
PWM inverters with GTOs, design 86−12933
PWM-controlled converter, design 86−12935
pyrodetector responsivity for harmonic and pulse modulation of IR radiation *(Slovak)* 87−8630
radio signals with intrapulse modulation generated in acousto-optical spectral analyser, spatial spectra *(Russian)* 85−51607
rare earth metal-Co permanent magnets, influence of impulse shape on magnetisation 86−42141
RC filter, retuneable, based on pulse-controlled resistors *(Russian)* 85−17602
resonant link invertors, optimal discrete pulse modulation waveforms 88−75765
sampling theory, basic problems *(Polish)* 85−51622
self-contained voltage invertors using phase-pulse modulation, output voltage spectra *(Russian)* 88−55480
semiconductor injection laser supply, high-current pulse modulator design *(Polish)* 86−737
series-resonant power converter, pulse integral central system, design and stability 85−5167
shortwave radio broadcasting, 500 kW tetrodes 88−64177
solid-state components for radar, conf., London, UK (Feb. 1988) 88−31321
stepping motor, PM type with PLL servo system, dynamic charact. and stability improvement *(Korean)* 87−51258
sweep generator and synthesizer SWP 86−31452
telemetry data decoding and display in real time, use of microcomputer interface 87−48515
terrestrial digital radio broadcasting by digital modulation *(German)* 86−43955
tight upper bound on the probability of error due to intersymbol interference and Gaussian noise for correlated digital signals 87−27420
transistor pulse modulator with magnetron load, transients study *(Russian)* 86−40976
trellis codes for M-ary partial response 88−45950
two-dimensional pulse-density modulation, binarization procedure, error-diffusion algorithm 88−2954
TWT amplifiers, frequency-dependent nonlinear quadrature model 85−600
ultrasound holographic imaging system using high speed scanning with pulses modulated by Walsh functions *(Japanese)* 88−54812
UPS filter design using pulse ratio modulation 88−69542
weighted averaging, pulse modulation transforms *(Russian)* 85−46681
GaAlAs injection laser, ultrafast, analog, digital and short pulse modulation 85−62607
InGaAsP carrier injection modulator integrated with DFB laser diode, struct. and characts. 87−38948
InGaAsP constricted mesa laser with 1.3 μm wavelength, high-speed large-signal modulation at 16 Gbit/s 86−3139
InGaAsP-InP metal-clad ridge-waveguide lasers for optical communications 88−65723
XeCl laser, long pulse, generation of 300 psec pulse by direct mode locking using acousto-optic modulator and saturable absorber 85−2225

pulse motors *see stepping motors*

pulse oscillators *see pulse generators*

pulse position modulation
8b microcomputer for implantable biomedicalapplications 86−14294
acquisition sequences 88−27734
APD receiver, digital PPM over optical fibres 87−8279
autonomous acoustic positioning system for divers 88−54757
binary-interleaved coding on the degraded *M*-ary PPM direct-detection optical channel 87−56186
coded optical PAM channels in presence of timing jitter, performance anal. 88−45946
deep-space optical communication 88−53288
degraded optical PPM channel, coding options 85−30212
digital PPM amplitude division multiplex system with bandwidth compression *(Japanese)* 88−21857
direct detection optical channel, error exponents 86−65009
direct detection optical communication with colour coded PPM signalling 85−42617
direct-detection optical channels using APD-based receivers 86−65010
direct-detection optical communication systems, symbol and frame synchronisation 87−40895
direct-detection optical communication with color coded pulse position modulation signaling 85−37071

pulse position modulation continued
direct-detection optical PPM channel, convolutional codes performance 87−40949
encoding for RPV and remote-controlled vehicles, microprocessor appl. 87−2835
gain-switched semicond. injection lasers, PPM, theoretical and expt. study 86−29153
information transmission with pulse-position modulation *(German)* 87−33588
intersatellite communication, error correction, interleaving and differential pulse position modulation 88−67300
intersatellite PPM communication links, spatial and temporal tracking errors, loss factors 87−40947
invertor drive, double-frequency and carrier-sawtooth schemes 87−43280
laser diode communication systems, performance charact. 86−63835
line code design for digital pulse-position modulation 86−3746
line-coded digital PPM, synch. in repeated transmission systems 87−61561
microprocessor inverter controller for PWM orPPM schemes 86−6905
noisy photon counting channel with soft decision, cutoff rate 87−33747
optical channels, stretched pulse, pulse spreading estimation and decoding 85−62953
optical communication, detection alternatives 87−19378
optical communication, direct detect., with AlGaAs laser transmitters, APD detectors and colour-coded PPM signalling 88−22094
optical communication, laser diode performance impact on data rate capability 86−30841
optical communication, simultaneous slot and symbol synchronisation 87−40946
optical communication, turbulence effects 87−70085
optical communication with APD-based receivers, OOK and low order PPM modulations performance 85−14275
optical communications link, performance meas. 87−68525
optical digital link using SSMA technique, in-house data transmission, theoretical study *(Japanese)* 86−43844
optical fibre communications, orthogonal modulation 86−37887
optical fibre digital PPM system, expt. 88−22077
optical fibre links, signal transmission reliability evaluation, with differential pulse position keying 86−30816
optical fibre PPM communications, receiver bandwidth anal. 87−13709
optical PPM channel, multiplex operation and BER study *(Japanese)* 88−41705
optical PPM communication with diode combining, system design 88−35490
optical PPM communications, slot synchronization 87−19374
optical signal synchronisation technique 87−39607
photon counting channel charact. 86−54534
photon-counting channel, PPM weak noisy, efficient capacity 86−49000
PLL synchronised optical PPM communication systems, performance 87−20499
PPM and on-off keying in photon communication, performance anal. 88−45855
PPM Poisson channel, capacity and cut-off rate *(French)* 88−66240
pulse encoded line signals, error probability study *(German)* 85−52350
pulse-interval modulation, freq. spectrum anal. 86−16111
PWM power train superposition using pulse position modulation, three regulated output levels 85−33646
repeatered optical fiber communication based online-coded digital PPM transmission 86−55316
RF digital transmission links *(Polish)* 87−76536
sequence design using difference sets 88−8670
signal positioning with pulse-position keying SNR effect 86−54417
signals reception using trapezoidally shaped pulses, noise immunity 86−48947
stretched optical pulses employing encoded PPM, error performance of soft decision decoding *(Japanese)* 87−54880
three level complementary slope elementary PPM scheme with invertor drive appl. 87−64848
three level double freq. PPM invertor drive scheme, anal. 88−18908
TV signal, pulse analog transmission on optical fibres 87−76956
TWT, coupled-cavity, for radar transmitter, design 86−53304
TWT, high-power MM-wave coupled-cavity 88−19622
TWTs, PPM focussed, control of emittance growth, theoretical study 87−45536
word and frame synchronization with verification for PPM optical communications 87−39608
GaAlAs laser at 0.85 μm wavelength and direct detection PPM for bidirectional optical ISL 88−67292

pulse repetition rate modulation *see pulse frequency modulation*

pulse shaping circuits
7× electrical pulse compression on an inhomogeneous nonlinear transmission line 88−32059
39 MW peak power klystron modulator, operation and CAD program for PFN 85−27590
adaptive high-speed threshold-voltage shaper 86−859
amplifier with symmetric feedback for drift chambers 86−60621
amplitude compensated time locking, scintillation hodoscope appls. 88−29920
artificial line with mutual inductances, transients 86−46642
artificial shaping line with antiresonant tuned cats., design calcs. 88−44089
asymmetric reference wave-forms with fixed spectral envelopes, use in realization of pulse-shaping networks 87−10744
betatron injection system employing current pulse shape correcting cct. 86−25078
coaxial capacitor type, for high-current electron accelerator appls. 86−32199
coaxial electrical pulse shaper for picosecond electronics 85−64088
coaxial pulse shaping lines, max. rate of voltage increase 85−51471
complex pulse forming networks tuning using freq. anal. 87−37096
control-pulse shaper for thyristor converters 85−6241
CR-$(RC)^n$ prefilter into gated integrator system with 1/f noise source, equivalent noise charge 85−37966
CRO, sweep signal shaper for comparator with photoelectric sighting 85−26394
cyclotron beam, repetition frequency reduction of particle bunches 86−5677
damping of returning pulses between charging supply and shaping line 88−63512
design program for IBM PC 87−37094
DFB ridge waveguide lasers, 1.5 μm, dynamic linewidth red. by modulation pulse shaping 85−24631

pulse shaping circuits continued
differential channel pulse slimmer cct. for hard discs, file channels 87−24006
digital envelope shaper using home computer 86−31097
digital Nyquist channel filters for intersymbol interf. minimisation, design technique 86−47003
digital programmable clock pulse shaper, cct. design, computer system appl. 85−22970
digital pulse compression for radar systems 88−35591
drift peakers with nanosecond recovery time 86−862
efficient realization of pulse shaping network byemploying asymmetric reference waveform with constantspectral envelope 87−572
electrical circuits, with heat dependent components and energy storages, transients anal. *(Russian)* 85−49791
feedback pulse-lengthener cct, employing bootstrap *(Japanese)* 87−24008
FET power transistor cct. with GaAs Schottky-barrier diodes 86−67490
filters having small intersymbol interf., design method 88−6958
filters with small intersymbol interf., closed form formulae for design 88−63771
frequency marker using reference-pulse shapers 85−8926
gas-discharge nanosecond-pulse shaper 86−865
HF pulse shaper with ECL-gates, design *(German)* 88−56535
HF pulse shaping using length of artificial line 86−62500
high-power nanosecond pulse generator with a vacuum line and a plasma interrupter 87−10729
high-power precision pulse modulator with variometerartificial line 86−40972
high-speed commutation system for Arkad'ev-Marks voltage-pulse generator 88−12252
high-speed programmable multifunction synchronizer 86−5182
HV lumped circuit ferrite pulse sharpener 85−669
HV modulating pulses shaper for laser control 87−61210
HV nanosecond pulse shaper 88−32064
HV nanosecond voltage drops shaping, using serial semiconductor diodes 86−860
HV pulse modulator, small size 86−5834
HV pulse shaping with subnanosecond resolution for driving laser pulse generator 87−37097
HV pulse supply, compact design 85−22657
HV pulse swings chipping using semiconductor diodes with ohmic relaxation 87−73377
HV square pulse generator 86−835
instrument transducer of frequency to unified signals of constant voltage and current 85−47947
level translator provides ECL output 85−6263
local digital lines, pretransmission signal shaping and coding 86−52750
magnetothyristor shaper of nanosecond pulses of >100 MW 87−59159
microcomputer analogue-data input, using one-shot multivibrators 87−29032
microwave high-power short-pulse forming ccts. 87−73378
modulator of linear induction accelerator, compression sections and nonlinear shaping ccts. appl. 86−5832
modulators with artificial line, output pulse energy charact. 85−6236
MSW passive pulse compression loop 85−18590
multichannel drift chambers, test system for electronic instrumentation checking 86−5804
multichannel ring commutator for high-currentaccelerators 86−5680
multichannel synchronous coincidence circuit 86−5833
nanosecond amplifier-limiter for shaping photomultiplier signals 87−65961
nanosecond high-power pulse shaper, using bipolar and VMOS transistors 86−67116
nanosecond microwave pulses generation by Gunn diodes 88−603
nanosecond pulse shaper-discriminator for scintillation detectors, CAMAC compatible 86−60618
nanosecond pulse shapers, using high-power MOS transistors with vertical channel 86−863
nanosecond pulse shapers with power summing ofthyristor switches 86−864
nanosecond-pulse shaping using microwave powertransistors and Lewis transformer 86−41340
noise-immune current pulse shaper *(Russian)* 87−44709
nonlinear high-power amplifier for shaping magnetising current pulses 86−861
nonlinear transistor amplifier for shaping nanosecondmagnetizing pulses 86−57734
Nyquist 3 phase shaping in continuous phase modulation 87−33597
optical pulse compression in 1.5 μm wavelength region using large-positive-dispersion fibre and grating pair 88−59203
optimum linear phase pulse shaping filter Mueller's design 88−32060
optoelectronic pulse shaper with increased load capacity 88−32066
particle detector, shortening of pulses by zero pole compensation 86−5808
picosecond pulses shaping methods 85−3935
picosecond-pulse shaper 86−24458
positron life meas., using shaper with precision time locking 88−36387
programmable signal shaper 85−17290
programmable synchronization unit for timing system of Stanford Linear Collider 85−43291
pulse forming network for 100 kWe magnetoplasmadynamic thruster system design 85−59400
pulse stretcher cct. details 85−61175
railgun drive compulsator design trends 87−26702
reference signals shaping in laser gas analysers, with mechanical switching of optical channels 85−47911
reference-pulse shaper for synchronous amplifier 88−56534
RF pulse amplifier-shaper 87−37093
SAW Nyquist filters for digital radio 88−51123
semiconductor diodes with avalanche breakdown delay, shaper for HV sub-ns voltage jumps 86−20392
short-pulse, 564 series IC implementation 87−59269
sine wave signal shaper, noise-immune 88−32065
square pulses shaper, using electron tubes and transistors 87−59268
square-pulse shaper for light-emitting diode 88−32062
square-pulse shaper for unmatched load 87−16961
stability increase in single time intervals shapers 86−11519
stretcher for storage and logical processing of pulsed signals, pulse-height spectrometer channels appl. 85−6242
stretchers, highly stable, NMR spectroscopy appl. 88−50067
subnanosecond pulse shaper using theory of solitons *(Slovak)* 87−52468
supply circuits for electrostatic precipitators, anal. *(Russian)* 87−10653
switching voltage pulse shaper for capacitive load 88−70613
sync pulse separator and processing circuits, design *(German)* 87−59265

pulse shaping circuits continued
synchronising pulse shaper, digital type for multiphase static power source thyristor control systems *(Russian)* 86−20393
synchronization circuit for shaping picosecondaccelerated-electron pulses 86−70360
synthesis and anal. for force-commutated power convertors *(Polish)* 86−57731
threshold signal shaper for detector operating under increased loads 87−8871
threshold voltage shaping 86−5183
thyristor HV nanosecond pulse shapers 85−22740
thyristor modulator of square megawatt current pulses 85−11002
thyristor power convertor using pulse shapes *(Russian)* 86−856
thyristor pulse shapers with diode peaking and a drift mechanism of voltage recovery 87−59267
thyristor trigger circuits, long pulses former with an optimal form for power thyristor control *(Bulgarian)* 85−6238
time mark shaper with tracking threshold *(Russian)* 87−65958
transformer inductive storage unit for generatinghigh-voltage pulses with flat tops 86−57723
transistor switch with a shaping circuit 87−52952
TTL-compatible pulse frequency doubler 86−857
Vernier delay unit for Stanford Linear Collider 85−43293
video pulses shaper, center of gravity based 88−70614
VMOS transistors, high-power, heavy-current pulse shapers design 87−44711
wing-suppressed IR sampling, technique 87−46990
ZX81 cassette pulse cleaner 85−17568
^{14}C gas-proportional-counting method, appl. of pulse-shape discrimination 87−77826
GaAs monolithic nonlinear transmission line, 3.5 fall-time shock-wave generation 88−56917
GaAs programmable pulse driver formatter 88−50228

pulse time modulation
see also pulse position modulation; pulse width modulation
digitally encoded network communications, time modulation scheme 87−54836
four-quadrant analogue multiplier based on PTM format 86−14431
interval and width modulation, spectrum anal. 86−54415
multichannel borehole seismometers, data transmission with PTM 86−43603
multiposition pulse-time modulated signals reception under intersymbol noise conditions, noise immunity 86−30818
PTM power convertors, quantisation errors *(Russian)* 85−65315
pulse voltage regulator, fast response, with pulse duration modulation, synthesis of control *(Russian)* 87−36994
self-excited modulation invertor transient condition investig. using difference eqns. *(Russian)* 88−55477
signals with nonsinusoidal carrier, synchronisation accuracy requirements 86−22880

pulse transformers
air-cored, equivalent ccts. 87−59927
amorphous soft magnetic alloys, practical appls. 87−46327
anisotropic laminated core transformer equivalent scheme *(Russian)* 86−6848
barrel-type distribution transformers, impulse voltage distrib. and transfer 86−20868
bidirectional direct convertor Petri nets and functional blocks *(French)* 85−61488
broadband and non-inverting, with fully isolated low impedance signal 85−1094
charging of capacitor storage devices 86−67098
coaxial, high current for railgun appls. 87−17417
coaxial pulse matching transformer for high-power current pulses generation 86−67543
comparator-type calibrator for instrument transformers 88−22719
core specific energy loss calc. 87−52918
cryogenic power transformer design 88−69461
DC traction motor characteristics rel. to pulse transformer switching shape *(Russian)* 87−5021
electrotechnical operating means, simulation model *(German)* 86−19330
EM devices CAD, using ANSYS finite element programs 88−20866
energy storage/pulse transformer concept for pulsed power supply 87−22622
equivalent circuits for pulse transformer with single-layer coaxial windings *(Russian)* 87−11089
fly-back convertor, pulse transformer leakage flux influence on performance *(Polish)* 85−1088
forced commutation thyristor bridge using pulse transformer 87−9640
high power electron-beam pumped lasers 88−24055
high-power electrical impulse production with increased voltages 87−9620
high-power pulse transformer for charging water-insulated shaping lines 87−66606
high-speed MOSFET driver circuit s 86−20390
HV pulse generator, use of transformer instead of charging inductor 88−56511
HV pulse supply, compact design 85−22657
HV pulse transformers, anisotropic laminated cores, magnetisation windings periodic distrib., transient parameters *(Russian)* 88−37273
HV pulsed power system design, component evaluation 85−5251
HV resonance multiplication, theory, appl. *(Russian)* 88−62407
hybrid pulsed power transformer, magnet design and verification 88−69462
instrument transformer errors determ., under operating conditions 85−48044
large capacitance detectors, dependence of transformer ratio on the shaper weighting function in transformer-coupled low noise preamplifiers 87−77581
magnetic flux compression generators, explosive driven, HV pulse transformers for generator coupling 88−43311
magnetic strip-wound core with square hysteresis loops, magnetic pulse reversal characts. *(Russian)* 87−24504
Marx generator, magnetic switch driven for electron-beam-pumped KrF laser 87−22625
nanosecond current recording appl., up to 100 A 88−25593
position transformers with axial airgap *(Slovak)* 88−32508
precision transformer-coupled amplifier-convertors 88−74317
principal parameters selection of pulse transformer magnetising devices 85−40271
pulse shape calc. in transformer without ferromagnetic core 87−45327

pulse transformers continued
radial transmission line transformer for high-gradient particle accelerators 88−29734
railgun power supply system utilizing traction motors and vacuum interrupters 87−22621
railguns, power sources 88−34266
RAVEN repetitive pulser, 5 kJ, 1.5 MV, for performance testing of transformer pulse-charging systems 85−5219
repetitively pulsed megavolt pulse transformer systems, design development 85−27484
semiconductor switched magnetic modulator for rep-rate lasers 87−18918
skin effect on energy characts. of iron-free pulse transformers *(Russian)* 86−1419
SLAC linear collider, modulator system and power supply 87−51359
tests, definitions and equivalent circuits, IEEE standard 88−12645
thyratron commutator for Tesla transformer with increased pulse-repetition rate, for electron accelerator 85−22656
toroidal core transformers, leakage inductance calc. 87−52917
winding topology 88−71144

pulse width modulation
1 kVA single-phase PWM invertor, reactive load problems 88−30841
1 kW UPS using SIT type sinusoidal PWM invertor 88−75844
1 MW linear induction motor with PWM invertor for Maglev propulsion, test results 87−4734
2.0 kVA fully integrated PWM motor controller using power ICs 88−11181
2 kVA PWM motor controller using bipolar power ICs 88−71762
2 MHz offline switching regulator for DC power supplies, PWM techniques 86−62449
2-sided, multizone, spectral composition 86−10245
3- and 4-phase brushless DC motor controllers using PWM 86−35837
3-phase AC motor drive using PWM-controlled GTO power convertor 88−31083
3-phase AC-DC SPM convertor-fed DC series motor drive 88−24209
3-phase induction machine with 2-phase PWM voltage fed invertor, harmonic anal. 87−22342
3-phase induction motor driven by sinusoidal PWM convertor, magnetic force eval. 88−69388
3-phase invertor using digital PWM control circuit and EPROM 88−30907
3-phase invertor/convertor, new PWM technique, for electric motor drives 85−39083
3-phase PWM frequency changer, rectifier-invertor type, optimum system design 85−32621
3-phase PWM inverter for UPS, HF deadbeat control 88−75773
3-phase PWM invertor, hardware and performance-effective microcomputer control 85−21696
3-phase PWM invertor, increase of output voltage by using harmonic distortion 85−21714
3-phase PWM invertors, mag. coupled, microprocessor control 85−10022
3-phase PWM invertors using GTO thyristors, elec. traction appl., EMI control *(French)* 88−30788
3-phase PWM sinusoidal voltage inverter with L-C filter, digital control 88−75772
3-phase sinusoidal PWM waveform generator, theory, operation and performance 85−27492
3-phase squirrel cage induction motor drive, invertor-fed, mathematical model *(Czech)* 85−53869
3-phase squirrel-cage induction machine, frequency converter fed, pulsation torques *(Czech)* 85−10135
3-phase synchronous solid-state VAr compensator using PWM voltage source invertor 88−30902
4 MVA GTO-invertor with PWM control, regenerative snubber ccts. 88−75786
5 kVA transistorized PWM invertor with 8031 microcontroller 88−69605
20 kW MOSFET PWM invertors for AC drive appls. 88−75998
30 kVA PWM invertor using static induction thyristors, test results and appls. 88−75756
50 W, 1.5 MHz power supply cct., current mode IC controlled, development 87−31717
50 W integrated drive using brushless DC motor and current fed PWM invertor 88−69797
50 W PWM Cuk converter using integrated magnetics 88−75822
60 kVA PWM thyristor invertor with high switching frequency 86−61666
250 kVA PWM invertor using single power transistors 86−6896
300 W 300 kHz current-mode convertor *(French)* 88−6646
AC brushless permanent magnet motor PWM commutation scheme using reluctance resolver 87−51165
AC chopper, PWM, control method *(Korean)* 88−32008
AC chopper, PWM control method 87−72271
AC controllers for drives, variable speed package using PWM 88−37633
AC drive, development of a low cost, lightweight traction inverter 87−51382
AC drive system for electric vehicles 87−43600
AC drive with three-phase squirrel cage motor fed through invertor, steady-state anal. 87−36183
AC drives, adjustable speed with nonconstant voltage source, PWM inverter algorithm 87−4980
AC drives, constant flux control technique 88−69768
AC drives, digital current control, PWM gate array 88−69788
AC drives, induction motor efficiency via PWM invertors and power factor controllers 88−62664
AC drives, software PWM for microprocessor control 86−40223
AC drives, star-modulated variable-freq. types 87−78974
AC drives drive control and regulation, pulse width modulation principles *(Czech)* 86−26337
AC drives using controlled-current PWM rectifier/inverter link 87−22822
AC harmonic elimination by active power filter, PWM current injection method 86−46984
AC invertor drive system control strategy for elec. vehicles 88−11447
AC invertor drives, PWM switching strategy develops. 88−75999
AC motor control IC (MOTOCONIC) for variable speed drives 87−15685
AC motor drive, digital current control synthesis 85−10131
AC motor drive dynamics, PWM inverters 86−51785
AC motor drive employing ultrasonic carrier 86−7206
AC motor drives, current control scheme using PWM switching 88−30670
AC motor drives, digital control using microcomputer based controller 86−26340
AC motor drives, flux-controlled PWM strategy 87−36182
AC motor drives, PAM/PWM invertor using power MOSFETs 88−43425
AC motor drives, PWM invertor digital control system using GTO thyristors 88−76001

pulse width modulation continued
AC motor drives, PWM methods in harmonic currents and torque pulsations investigation 88−69770
AC motor drives, PWM speed control system 88−30671
AC motor drives using high power PWM GTO inverter, control method 87−51500
AC motor drives with PWM invertor control, optimal switching patterns 86−7187
AC motor drives with PWM invertors, optimal control 86−7188
AC motor PWM invertor drives, dynamically-optimal switching patterns for torque and speed ripples minimisation 85−27701
AC motors with microprocessor based PWM invertor control 85−27388
AC position control servo system with PWM invertor-fed squirrel-cage motor 87−43134
AC power circuit of induction motor control using combined PWM and phase lead scheme 87−51190
AC railway traction drives, near optimal PWM waveform generation 86−40242
AC spindle drive system FRENIC 5000M for small machine tools 86−61768
AC to AC drives control strategy using microprocessor based pulse width modulator 88−62674
AC to DC conversion with high frequency sinewave PWM 86−26136
AC to DC convertor using GTO thyristors 86−45548
AC traction drive, independent voltage invertors using PWM control, operating features *(Russian)* 85−65246
AC traction drives, fed by power transistor-thyristor invertors, dynamic performances 85−44245
AC traction drives using GTO PWM invertors, control strategy 88−76029
AC variable speed drive systems, state-of-the-art, PWM and vector control 87−58370
AC variable-frequency convertor, parameter selection of Δ PWM *(Chinese)* 87−15647
AC voltage regulator using PWM technique 87−52352
AC-DC 3-phase PWM convertor motor system, digital simulation using state space model 87−43243
AC-DC converter, PWM controlled, GTO thyristors for input-output improvement 88−75747
AC-DC convertor, forced commutated techniques 86−66181
AC-DC convertors, versatile digital firing scheme 85−10027
AC-DC convertors for minimizing induced harmonics for power systems 88−17033
AC-DC PWM voltage convertor, voltage control 88−5755
AC-excited brushless synchronous motor control and torque characteristics 87−51185
AC/AC PWM power convertors, optimal control design 88−75787
AC/DC 3-phase SCR power convertor, PWM control scheme presentation 88−69499
AC/DC converter for robotics, digital simulation 88−49065
AC/DC convertor, 3-phase, control technique 87−43200
AC/DC GTO thyristor convertors, current source optimisation, microprocessor based firing scheme 88−11300
active AC power filter harmonic compensation current injection method *(Korean)* 86−34985
active current injection filter, optimised injection current model *(Korean)* 87−15948
active harmonic power filters using PWM convertors 88−50238
active power filter using multiseries voltage source PWM convertors, compensation characts. 87−45024
active power filter with optimised PWM compensating current injection, anal. and control 87−17230
active power filters using multiple voltage-source PWM convertors, control strategy 86−67011
actuator design microcomputer controllers, interfacing with A/D and D/A convertors *(Czech)* 85−49948
advanced AC propulsion system for electric vehicles 87−79033
AF power amplifiers classification *(Czech)* 88−56493
AF power amplifiers using pulse-duration modulation 87−37043
air conditioning, microcomputer control chip for invertor appl. 88−43501
amplifiers for LF and DC, high power *(German)* 86−40919
analog fibre optic communications appl. 87−34571
analogue synthesizers, modulation appl. 85−62952
approximate evaluation of stationary error in pulse-width systems *(Russian)* 87−27143
asynchronous frequency-controlled traction drive, invertor regulation by single-channel methods 87−58362
asynchronous machines, numerical control at variable speed *(French)* 88−55356
asynchronous motor, harmonics losses computer aided determ. by freq. converter feeding *(German)* 88−11213
asynchronous motor fed by PWM invertor, drive system anal. *(Polish)* 87−15844
asynchronous motor supply, PWM and pulse amplitude modulation *(German)* 86−39756
auto-adjusting PWM waveform generation technique for high speed drives 88−69767
auto-sequentially commutated current source invertors, new current PWM control method 87−43234
automated pulse-width determination system 85−48109
B 555 D IC timer appl. *(German)* 86−48745
BiCMOS thermal head intelligent driver with density controllers for full-tone rendition printers 88−50932
bilateral power conversion scheme for variable frequency static power supplies 85−5262
binary coding techniques with emphasis on pulse density modulation 87−47479
bipolar, high-voltage, high-speed IGBT transistor module 87−18107
Birmingham airport Maglev propulsion system, technical features 85−44277
bistable LED, self-excited oscillation and monostable operation *(Japanese)* 85−12739
brushless DC drive, sine coded PWM inverter fed motor, perform characts. 88−24200
brushless DC drives with PWM excitation, modelling 88−55654
brushless DC miniature motors, torque ripple reduction using PWM chopping and overlapping methods 88−23966
brushless DC motor control made easy with a new linear IC 88−5708
brushless DC motor drive, torque and stability 86−66385
brushless DC motor drive, variable speed control using PWM techniques *(German)* 88−24186

pulse width modulation continued
brushless DC motor drives, adaptive current controller for PWM inverters 87−22826
brushless DC motors for robotic appl., PWM control 85−65274
brushless self-excited commutatorless motor drive with microcomputer controlled PWM invertor 88−23870
buck-SMART power cell, bi-directional current flow, feedback and maximum current conduction control 87−22589
buck/boost PWM power convertors, control selection for max. perform. 88−75764
cage induction motor drive system, with PWM invertor, high performance speed control, tests 85−27680
cage induction motor with PWM invertor, additional loss calc. 88−17614
chopper bridge cct., config. and operational, large capacity switching power supply appls. *(Japanese)* 88−38390
chopper power supplies, compact designs using PWM and feed-forward techniques *(French)* 87−44556
chopper-driven, hybrid stepping motors, average torque optimisation 87−30645
chopping convertor control using natural sampling and instantaneous feedback 88−75835
clamped PWM invertor, neutral point, microprocessor based area sampling technique 86−12944
class D thyristor amplifier, two-clock design 86−46589
class-D AF amplifier using PWM and power MOSFETs, 1 kW, design and specifications *(Spanish)* 87−10704
closed loop control system with PWM rectifier converter, stability *(Russian)* 86−6864
CMOS DAC for digital audio applications 88−12453
CMOS DC-DC convertor cct., 60 V PWM remote power controller for ISDN appls. 88−56440
CMOS pulse-width modulation design approach and path-programmable logic for artificial neural networks 88−44160
compact thruster drive for offshore tethered submersibles 86−45427
conductance control of switching regulators 88−71729
constant voltage constant frequency (clean wave CVCF) uninterruptible power supply *(Japanese)* 87−43213
control cct. for class E resonant DC/DC convertor 87−78803
control for line commutated converters, mains harmonics minimisation 86−19394
controlled current PWM rectifier-invertor link for synchronous motor drive 87−43245
controlled GTO current source invertor-fed induction motor drive 87−30583
controller chip, 1-MHz, for switching supplies, UC3825 85−54636
converter, reactively loaded, reactive power source, simulation and experimental study 86−45565
converter fed asynchronous machine, position control 86−66084
converters, standard model for increasing the operating speed *(Russian)* 88−69496
converters with type two PWM, stability anal. *(Russian)* 86−20774
convertor reactor, continuous current conditions, design principles, DC voltage stabiliser appls. *(Russian)* 87−36015
convertors, controlled drives with asynchronous motors *(Dutch)* 85−53764
convertors, DC to DC switched-mode, generation, classification and anal. using convertor cells 87−30812
convertors, low frequency charactn. using describing state-space equations 87−30784
Cuk-type PWM shunt regulator, small signal model 88−5882
current controlled convertor, transient testing 87−78768
current controlled PWM inverter of high current response speed and low harmonic content 87−9639
current controlled PWM invertor 87−4788
current fed convertor system as active three phase power filter 87−78789
current fed invertor drives, μp-controlled harmonic minimisation 87−22521
current impulse commutated invertor with least trapped energy, anal. and optimisation 87−15852
current regulators, naturally sampled PWM, with synchronous reference frame 87−73280
current source GTO inverter with sinusoidal inputsand outputs, PWM control 86−45557
current source GTO inverter with sinusoidal inputs and outputs, for induction motor drive 87−51498
current source GTO inverter-fed induction motor with PWM controlled thyristor convertor 88−31082
current source GTO invertor with sinusoidal output voltage and current and PWM control 85−27538
current source inverter drive, speed and flux control 88−69769
current source inverter fed asynchronous machine, torque pulsation, commutation control 86−66090
current source inverters, optimal PWM 87−30776
current source inverters with sinusoidal inputs and outputs to drive motors, PWM and vector control 87−58372
current source invertor for induction motor drive, PWM control method 86−61506
current source invertor for three-phase induction motors with flexible PWM capability 86−45561
current source invertor using gate-turn-off thyristors, PWM control *(Japanese)* 86−70973
current source invertor-fed AC machines, variable topology model for digital simulation 87−30512
current source invertors, optimal pulsewidth modulation for harmonics reduction 87−4797
current source invertors, PWM, off-line optimisation and subharmonic modulation, performance criteria 86−45563
current source invertors, PWM pulse patterns, harmonics elimination 88−69604
current source PWM GTO convertor-invertor system for induction motors 88−30877
current source rectifier with sinusoidal line current, microprocessor based 88−30891
current-controlled PWM invertors for permanent magnet synchronous motor servomechanisms 86−39963
current-controlled voltage-source PWM invertor drive harmonic losses and torque ripples 87−22600
current-mode controlled power supply unit, PWM operation and protection features *(German)* 87−36967
current-mode power amplifier, design for DC motor energisation appl. 85−61122
current-mode-controlled PWM power convertors, secondary LC filter design 88−30931

pulse width modulation continued
current-oriented analysis of PWM powerconverter circuits 86−57647
cycloconvertor, forced commutated, optimised PWM method 87−64680
cycloconvertor, three-phase to single-phase, PWM technique 86−61667
cycloconvertor waveform control, switching pattern determ. 88−30782
D-modulation inverter driven mono-phase variable-speed actuator, anal. and simulation 87−22827
D/A converter for CD player *(Japanese)* 87−77047
D/A convertor using PWM technique, design and performance 87−52665
D/A convertor with high cut-off freq. of low-pass filter *(Japanese)* 85−49949
Darlington switches for high switching freq. PWM invertor for UPS 86−45556
DC choppers and PWM invertors having current-hysteresis controllers, chopping frequency modulation study 85−9994
DC density in soln., meas. by feedback current PWM *(Japanese)* 88−67986
DC drive, 3-phase AC-DC power transistor convertor controlled, performance characts. 87−43529
DC drive operation with pulse ratio modulator 88−17638
DC link invertor trigger sets and microcomputer gate control methods 86−70911
DC loop-gain of PWM voltage regulators 87−16885
DC motor acceleration/deceleration control using PWM drive cct. 85−27434
DC motor control, advantages of FET regulator *(Swedish)* 86−19289
DC motor control by dual-mode PWM DC chopper 87−22403
DC motor controller, Motorola power semiconductors, appl., relative efficiency 85−60199
DC motor drive, high performance, using PWM rectifier with power transistors 87−22400
DC motor drive system, 3-phase AC to DC convertor-fed, sinusoidal pulse width modulated, external performances 85−27712
DC motor with PWM drive cct., discrete-time MRAC approach *(Japanese)* 88−5927
DC motors, brushless, with PWM inverter imposed feed-current waveform, torque characts. 87−43058
DC servo system, PWM motor control, linear model 85−27589
DC servomotor, digital signal processor based robust speed regulation and tracking control 88−75657
DC servomotor control using switching linear amplifier 88−75668
DC servomotor pulse-controlled drive, frequency range evaluation *(Russian)* 85−49142
DC servomotors with PWM drives, proportional-integral plus bang bang control 86−12866
DC to DC converters, switch-mode power supply trends, HF switching 88−30823
DC to DC PWM series resonant converter 87−44585
DC-AC phase controlled convertor with HF switching, small UPS appl. 87−72268
DC-DC convertor using HF invertor link with Bi-MOS devices 88−24990
DC-DC convertor using PWM IC, design and characts. *(German)* 85−39907
DC-DC convertors, PWM, modeling and simulation using CAD/CAE package 86−66200
DC-DC power convertors, LPS series, PWM control, design and characts. *(French)* 88−62458
DC-DC power convertors, switch-mode, PWM control design, geometric approach 88−43317
DC-DC PWM converters, topological constraints 88−70529
DC-loop gain control for PWM DC-DC convertors 86−61672
DC-three phase, current reference programmed inverter 86−56847
DC-to-DC converter controlled by magnetic amplifiers with 1 MHz switching 85−5261
DC-to-DC power convertors, sliding-mode control on slow manifolds 88−55463
DC/AC single phase convertor with hysteresis controller, PWM, design and performance *(French)* 87−72251
DC/AC static convertors, microprocessor control 85−65334
DC/DC converter for ISDN terminals and digital telephones 88−30829
DC/DC power convertors, closed form transfer fn. determ. by exact anal. *(Chinese)* 87−73306
DC/DC power convertors, transfer fn. determ. using exact time-variant network anal. *(Chinese)* 87−73305
DC/DC power convertors using mag. amplifiers and PWM 88−75801
DC/DC PWM power converters, LF operation study 88−75720
DC/DC PWM power convertors, dynamic charactn. using open-loop analysis 88−69583
DC/DC PWM power convertors, incremental voltage control 88−75763
DC/DC resonant power convertors for X-ray generator appls. cct. anal. and testing 88−75782
DC/DC series resonant PWM power convertors 88−75721
DC/DC series-resonant power convertors, PWM controlled 88−70534
DC/DC switch mode convertor from Bowmer White Technology *(Italian)* 88−69494
deadbeat controlled PWM inverter with parameter estimation using only voltage sensor 88−55454
deadbeat microprocessor control of PWM inverter forsinusoidal output waveform synthesis 86−12918
decoupling servo-control of three-phase PWM inverter for UPS application 88−30896
delta invertor, sinusoidal PWM strategy 85−5191
delta modulated PWM inverters, perform. anal. 88−5768
delta modulated PWM invertor, expt. and theoretical anal. 86−7978
delta PWM invertors, harmonic suppression using tuned filters 88−70530
depletion mode power MOSFET devices in synchronous rectification 87−18167
design of PWM invertors, two methods for reducing switching losses and voltage stresses 85−9996
differential smoothing filter *(Russian)* 87−45040
digital motor speed control for DC motors 85−5411
digital pulse width modulators, US freq. range for invertor appls. 88−30879
digital PWM IC in microprocessor system for motion control appls. 87−52495
digital PWM integrated circuits, operation and appls. 86−62663
digital sinusoidal waveform invertor, modulator *(Italian)* 87−58256
digital stabiliser, employing PWM control signals, dynamic behaviour analysis *(Russian)* 85−5342
digital subharmonic PWM modulator for AC drives, develop., perform. 88−69773
digitally controlled bus-compatible pulse width modulator 87−65892

pulse width modulation continued
digitization error of pulse-time power-measuring convertor 86−39251
digitized inverters for driving induction motors, new PWM method 86−39959
direct frequency conversion in convertors with static power switches 87−58176
direct inverter PWM using microcomputer, harmonic anal. and algebraic algorithm 87−73282
direct invertor PWM, microcomputer based, algebraic algorithm 87−43231
direct invertor-induction motor model simulation 87−42956
distribution network harmonic elimination using active power filter with PWM current control 88−30360
double forward invertor module for grid-connected photovoltaic systems 86−45268
drive system, parameter identification technique appl. 86−56783
drive system, slip power recovery scheme with PNM converter in rotor circuit 88−55651
drive systems, inverter controlled AC and DC motor speed 87−31013
drives, 3 phase, microcomputer for signal processing control 86−66390
drives, GTO current source inverter, simplified configuration 88−75970
dual chopper three-phase rectifier 85−27489
dual PWM converter fed four quadrant AC drive system, microprocessor-based 88−31078
duplex current-controlled PWM inverters, multiplexing control scheme 88−24067
duty ratio modulation transistor invertor for AC motor drives 86−70912
DWM inverter control for room air conditioners using a single microprocessor *(Japanese)* 88−6041
electric car, PWM power transistorised invertor drive system 86−7277
electric drive, pulse control of output voltage of invertor *(Russian)* 87−31025
electric drive system efficiency, PWM switching strategies, comparison 85−27679
electric drive with ultrasonic MOSFET PWM inverter and single-chip microprocessor control 88−24190
electric drives, computer-aided choice of digital PWM strategies 87−22819
electric drives, variable-speed, large speed range, anal. of PWM techniques using uniform sampling 85−27703
electric drives with squirrel cage motor and freq. converter, switching multi-pulsewidth control *(Czech)* 86−61763
electric motor control technology, conf., Munich, West Germany (June 1988) 88−70025
electric vehicle induction motor power control by PWM invertor with gate turn-off thyristors 85−65572
electric vehicles, PWM invertor drive system control strategy 86−45785
electric wheelchair propulsion systems using PWM speed controller, efficiency study 86−7270
electrical equipment for sand blasting operation, automation *(Japanese)* 85−16172
electronic power modulation, conf., Montreal, Que., Canada (Nov. 1987) 88−55840
electronic switching power invertor, PWM strategy for control signal generation 85−547
elevator, high speed, controlled by current source invertor system with 1-chip microprocessor 88−24241
ELF switching-mode signal delayer *(Japanese)* 85−28672
energy meas. using binary multiplier and stochastic time-division multiplier circuits *(German)* 88−6737
equivalent cct. models for PWM switches 87−65784
error reduction in one-dimens., appl. to computer-generated transparencies 88−2921
extensometry, telemetry appl. *(Spanish)* 87−49588
fan drive induction motor audio noise, influence of PWM waveform 86−6763
fast converters with PWM of second kind, synthesis 86−33483
feed circuit-rectifier-pulse-width convertor system, electromagnetic processes calc. *(Russian)* 85−21731
feedback controlled PWM invertors, with adaptive hysteresis 85−9995
fibre optics, analog communication by PWM 87−40921
field orientation controlled PWM AC drives, control law 88−43431
field-oriented AC motor control, implementation using PWM technique 86−51590
field-oriented controlled PWM drive with voltage-source fed asynchronous motor 88−69823
fin actuator controller for advanced missiles, architecture and VHSIC implementation *(Spanish)* 87−73436
fixed-frequency sinusoidal tracking invertors, pulse ratio modulation 88−17728
fluorescent lamp ballast, based on current-boost chopper circuit *(Japanese)* 85−5488
fluorescent lamps, pulse-width semiconductor ballast *(Russian)* 85−32786
flyback AC-AC convertor, PWM switching techniques 87−43224
flyback converter-power supply unit for monitor and TV applications *(German)* 87−43192
forced commutated cycloconvertors, optimised PWM method 88−30920
forced commuted cycloconverters for variable speed AC drives, PWM technique 87−43233
four-level PWM optical fibre system, error mechanisms 88−22064
four-quadrant analogue multiplier based on PWM format 86−14431
four-quadrant PWM choppers, nonlinear current control characts. 88−69586
frequency changers with PWM, principles, features and control circuits 86−51751
frequency controlled induction motor drive with PWM inverter and DC chopper 88−69801
frequency convertors, transistor and thyristor types, characts. anal. and Elin products *(Dutch)* 88−32367
frequency convertors for fan and pump speed control 88−62448
frequency spectrum method for voltage mode PWM converters, modelling, digital simulation and anal. 86−45574
frequency-to-voltage convertor/demodulator, high sensitivity 86−62797
GTO AC-DC converter with input displacement factor and output voltage control 88−30892
GTO convertor, PWM current output type, theoretical anal. 88−69486
GTO convertor, sinusoidal PWM AC currents 87−64709
GTO convertor-invertor induction motor drive system 88−49200
GTO current source inverter with PWM control for 2.2 kW induction motor drive 86−39958
GTO current source inverter with PWM control for induction motor drives 87−4786

pulse width modulation continued
GTO current source inverter-fed induction motor drive system 87−43519
GTO current source inverter-induction motor system, small width pulses for PWM *(Japanese)* 88−30700
GTO inverters with energy recovery by passive network, snubber configuration 88−69555
GTO invertors, optimal PWM waveform using switching angle determ. 88−30878
GTO PWM inverter for AC motor drives, control method and protection system 86−39962
GTO PWM inverters, parallel running and power balancing control 88−5759
GTO PWM invertors using centre-tapped reactors for parallel running 85−49010
GTO PWM power convertors, resonant snubber cct. study 88−69543
GTO three-phase converter, operating principles 86−19388
GTO three-phase converter, PWM-controlled, characts. 86−61649
GTO thyristor invertors, PWM, harmonic sensitivity 85−27534
GTO thyristors, test-and-drive cct. 86−727
GTOs in inverter design for induction motors 85−48963
harmonic elimination calc. using symmetrical polynomials *(Polish)* 86−64175
HEXFETS improve switch-mode power supplyreliability 85−54653
HF AC link PWM invertor 85−10025
HF avionic flyback power supplies, practical design considerations 87−78809
HF high power converter module, 3 kW, 1 MHz, circuit features 88−75745
HF magnetic amplifier regulator using amorphous saturable core, design, anal. 87−19158
HF power convertors, zero voltage switching using PWM 88−55497
HF PWM servo amplifier design using power MOSFETs, for DC servomotor control 86−14019
HF resonant invertor using static induction transistors and thyristors, config., control strategy, appls. 88−49050
HF resonant invertors using static induction transistors and thyristors, phase difference angle control mode strategy 87−73321
HF resonant PWM invertor linked DC-DC convertor using IGFETs 88−75828
HF switched mode PWM power convertors for supply appls., state-of-the-art review 88−69593
HF switching power supplies, transformer computer design aid 85−571
HF switching regulator controlled by mag. amplifier *(Japanese)* 87−58210
high efficiency uninterruptible power supplies with reduced interference coupling to the mains *(German)* 87−72240
high performance servo drives for machine tools, selection guides 85−39048
high power invertors, optimum PWM waveform synthesis filtering approach 86−7948
high-power transistor PWM invertor with complete switching energy recovery 87−22599
high-speed drives with 3-phase invertor-fed induction motors 87−22391
high-speed induction motor starting and braking by pulse width control with variable multiplicity factor 88−18135
high-speed PWM control IC design for miniaturised switching power supplies *(Japanese)* 87−36987
hovercraft, two-engine model radio control system using PWM speed control techniques *(Spanish)* 85−40205
HV bipolar transistor PWM convertor with transformer coupled direct base drive 88−30912
HV power MOSFET invertor for 380 V AC line 87−22596
HV supply for backward-wave tube, using semiconductor convertor 86−67022
HVIC for power supply appls. 87−44579
hybrid control system for PWM invertors *(Polish)* 86−61611
hysteresis current-controlled PWM rectifier, computer anal. of operation 88−30887
IGT power transistors for motor control appls., second generation devices 86−35731
indirect field oriented drive automated rotor time constant meas. system 88−43410
indirect field oriented drives, automated rotor time constant measurement system 87−43522
induction generators with pulse width controlled three switch exciter 86−39802
induction machine fed from voltage inverter, PWM effects on harmonic props. *(German)* 85−48953
induction machine fed from voltage inverter, PWM effects on harmonic props. *(German)* 85−48954
induction machines, circular PWM *(Czech)* 86−45405
induction motor, PWM invertor driven, current sensor presentation 88−23914
induction motor, three phase, PWM-fed, simulation under transient conditions 88−62361
induction motor acoustic noise reduction using optimum PWM waveforms of invertor 87−15737
induction motor drive, fully digitally controlled decoupled control system 86−6772
induction motor drive, high performance waveform generator for largeinverters 86−51636
induction motor drive, parameter, adaptive control 86−66081
induction motor drive, thyristor PWM invertor fed, power loss minimisation *(Polish)* 86−61778
induction motor drive PWM waveform control using INMOS transputer 88−55664
induction motor driven by PWM invertor with 20 kHz switching freq. using Bi-MOS power transistors, acoustic noise 87−43327
induction motor driven by PWM invertors, simulation 87−58083
induction motor drives, digital PWM control of invertor using BOXES theory 88−43424
induction motor drives, harmonic anal. 88−55652
induction motor drives, high power PWM inverter 86−66394
induction motor drives, microprocessor control using BOXES theory 88−31080
induction motor drives, pulse width modulated and CSI fed, harmonics anal. 85−39241
induction motor drives, PWM GTO current source inverter-fed, anal. 87−51499
induction motor drives, PWM inverter fed, digital simulation 86−45745
induction motor drives, PWM invertor waveform control for minimum loss operation 85−27702

pulse width modulation continued
induction motor drives, PWM invertor-fed, instability problem, anal. 87−43523
induction motor drives, rotor time constant meas. using Kalman filter 88−30721
induction motor drives, slip power recovery scheme with improved supply power factor 86−13129
induction motor drives microprocessor-based implementation of regular sampledPWM switching strategy 86−66384
induction motor drives using PWM convertor-invertors, operating characts. 88−75984
induction motor electric drive, minimum loss operation by computer-based control of PWM inverter waveform 85−53875
induction motor electric drives, vector-controlled, rotor parameter identification scheme 85−53879
induction motor feed forward field orientation control using invertor and computer 88−37215
induction motor noise reduction using 3-phase PWM chopper with IGBT 88−69389
induction motor PWM control using 87−64593
induction motor PWM inverter fed, speed regulation using model reference adaptive control 87−30562
induction motor PWM invertor drives, stability problems and control measures 86−51953
induction motor servo drive with fully digital control 86−66113
induction motor speed control using microprocessor based PWM inverter 88−48987
induction motor speed controller output characteristics 87−9536
induction motor speed range improvement convertor design 86−56764
induction motor torque and flux limit cycle control 86−39795
induction motor torque control using PWM invertor strategies 88−75619
induction motor vector-controlled drives, rotor parameter identification 85−27700
induction motor voltage source invertors, PWM waveform generation 88−75618
induction motors, optimum invertor waveforms for decreasing acoustic noise 86−39801
induction motors, PWM of voltage, and transistor invertor appls. *(Czech)* 87−22324
induction motors slip frequency control system using limit-cycle control of flux and torque 87−15736
induction motors speed control technology *(Korean)* 85−60191
induction motors with PWM supplies, time domain response 85−43976
integer programming based technique 86−29696
integrated AC drive system using a controlled-current PWM rectifier/inverter link 88−30803
integrated controlled-current PWM rectifier chopper link for sliding mode position control 87−43252
integrated PWM control strategy for inverters and induction motor drives 88−48986
INTEL 8748 based PWM system for synchronous motor PV tracking system 88−43174
intelligent PWM inverter for induction motor control 88−69378
inverter, neutral-point clamped, μP-based sinusoidally sampled PWM technique 88−75739
inverter, PWM 3-phase MOSFET, output characteristics improvement, software approach 87−4813
inverter, source and load non-linearities compensation *(French)* 88−75708
inverter, three-phase with closed loop control, output voltage spectral content anal. *(Russian)* 87−51348
inverter algorithm for adjustable AC drives using nonconstant voltage source 86−39960
inverter and chopper using GTOs in dual thyristor operation 88−69573
inverter as PWM system with two position control and sine output voltage *(Slovak)* 86−45502
inverter drive system switching sequence optimisation 86−66387
inverter fed induction motor drive, PWM switching strategy, acoustic noise and harmonics reduction *(Korean)* 88−18120
inverter fed induction motor drives, self-commissioning 88−69759
inverter fed induction motor drives, transient torque effect simulation 88−69815
inverter fed induction motors with switching lags, waveform distortion and correction circuit 88−11291
inverter motor drives, μP controlled, hybrid test system 88−48897
inverter using HV and high frequency BI-MOS switches 86−61656
inverter using transformer-isolated power MOSFETs 88−69560
inverter waveforms anal. and meas., FFT 88−69602
inverter with modified pulse patterns for UPS, deadbeat control, algorithm 88−55446
inverter with sinusoidal output current, PWM control technique 88−75737
inverter with specified output voltage waveform using static induction thyristor 88−69551
inverter with unique pattern of switching angles, microcomputer implementation 87−43202
inverter-driven induction motor, direct-speed control method 88−30725
inverter-fed fine-phase induction motor drive 88−55653
inverter-fed induction drive, flux control for optimum position control 88−69760
inverter-fed induction motor system, waveform distortion and correction circuit 86−39957
inverters, behaviour, switching times influence *(German)* 88−62441
inverters, dead beat microprocessor control for sinusoidal output waveform synthesis 88−11294
inverters, losses minimisation 88−69550
inverters, power losses minimisation 88−69561
inverters, PWM, deadbeat control with parameter estimation using voltage sensor 87−22588
inverters, sinusoidal, optimum digital pulse patterns *(Japanese)* 86−6884
invertor, multifunctional general-purpose, with one-chip microcomputer and V/F pattern set *(Japanese)* 87−52367
invertor, PWM type, as supply and for power factor compensation *(German)* 86−45525
invertor, PWM type, using high-gain pulse triggered power transistors and PWM control method 86−70975
invertor, PWM type, with power MOSFET transistors for speed drive of electric machines 86−61662
invertor, synchronised delta modulated type, spectral anal. 87−73284
invertor, three phase, dead beat control 87−78788
invertor, three-phase, for motor drives, trapezoidal modulating signal 86−70976

pulse width modulation continued
invertor, transistorised, design for variable-speed induction motor drive 85−60463
invertor, using triangular carrier wave of saturable amplitude 85−5190
invertor control, PWM waveform anal. for selected harmonic elimination 87−43235
invertor current control scheme for variable-speed AC drives 87−43221
invertor design, PWM optimisation using microcomputer 86−6895
invertor drives, microprocessor controlled, new PWM switching strategy 86−61602
invertor drives using GTO thyristors 85−45674
invertor fed induction motor, instability phenomena 86−39760
invertor fed induction motor drive, μP-based feedback control 88−48982
invertor fed microcomputer controlled permanent magnet synchronous machines, torque variation reduction *(German)* 88−43164
invertor in single phase uninterruptible power supply, high performance control system 86−45591
invertor modulation strategies, harmonic anal. 88−43280
invertor output voltage modulation by modified triangulation methods for fluctuating inverter input voltage 87−65825
invertor output waveforms, harmonic distortion 87−64693
invertor pulsating torque harmonics and load depend. 87−22601
invertor systems, self-oscillating, optimal PWM patterns 88−43321
invertor two-position current tracking with DC motor *(Russian)* 87−78771
invertor using high gain pulse-triggered power transistors and new PWM control method 86−6904
invertor using high perform. static induction thyristors 88−75788
invertor using phase-locked loops, PWM technique 85−49011
invertor waveform synthesis technique for harmonic control in DM process 87−16883
invertor with controllable harmonic 86−6906
invertor with parallel-connected transistors by using current sharing reactors 86−45554
invertor-driven induction motor, optimal PWM control 88−48989
invertor-excited induction generator output voltage control *(Korean)* 86−26060
invertor-fed AC drive harmonic elimination problems 87−43009
invertor-fed fast response reversible brushless DC drive with regenerative braking 85−27691
invertor-fed induction machine parameter identification 87−22368
invertor-fed induction motor line current waveform prediction and meas. 87−43005
invertor-fed linear network, math. modelling and simulation 85−28322
invertor-fed synchronous machine current control systems 86−66059
invertor-induction motor traction drive system, losses minimisation 85−44243
invertor-induction motor traction drive system, selection and design 85−44244
invertor/rectifier convertors, three-phase, generalised functional model 86−45550
invertors, carrier signal policies 88−43284
invertors, carrier signal policies effect on performance 86−39971
invertors, comparative study of delta and sine pulse width modulation 86−61663
invertors, current control method 88−5760
invertors, current control scheme 88−62444
invertors, forced commutation, cct. topology anal., implementation and comparison 86−46571
invertors, harmonic elimination by solving nonlinear eqns. 87−78757
invertors, high current, eval. of reverse bipolar transistor cond. problems 87−22582
invertors, linear method of optimum harmonic control 86−6902
invertors, optimal strategy *(Slovenian)* 87−15860
invertors, PWM, current regulated, naturally sampled, fundamental component model 87−43220
invertors, PWM, for AC drives, online adaptive control of line current harmonics 87−15918
invertors, PWM, for induction motor drives, distortion minimisation 86−66172
invertors, PWM, for variable speed drives, wordlength effects 87−15917
invertors, PWM, harmonic elimination conditions *(Polish)* 86−56841
invertors, PWM signals, microprocessor determination using second-order difference equations 88−11301
invertors, PWM type, DC link current calc. 86−61601
invertors, PWM type, with fluctuating input voltage, adaptive harmonic control and voltage regulation 86−45531
invertors, switching strategies *(Spanish)* 87−36991
invertors, three phase magnetically coupled, microprocessor control 86−70977
invertors, transistorised, lossless snubber networks and ccts. for blocking voltage limitation 85−10014
invertors, voltage-controlled, random PWM technique 88−30906
invertors for AC motor speed control 88−75850
invertors using bipolar transistors, anal. of conventional snubber circuits 88−62445
invertors with PWM for variable speed drives, new microcomputer controlled modulator 86−51752
invertors with two level control and constant frequency, LC filter optimisation 86−57654
IR linked headphone, transmitter cct. 85−14516
isolated flyback convertor, cct. config. using PWM and error amplifier 85−11491
IXMS150 IC precise position-control system, design tradeoffs using microstepping motor drives 87−72350
jittering effects 86−45592
LED array with PWM drive 86−50183
linear reluctance motor, PWM current control 88−69813
LM1580 and LM1584: high performance switchingregulator control ICs 86−34546
LM621/622 commutation and PWM ICs for motion controlapplications 86−34544
logarithmic convertor appl. 86−1331
low-frequency characterization of PWM convertors using differential equations 86−12921
low-harmonic GTO converter for power factor compensation 88−75059
low-loss three-phase frequency conversion using a TDM-PWM technique 87−32033
low-speed drive of PWM-VSI fed brushless self-excited synchronous motor 87−16081

pulse width modulation continued
M51977 MOSFET driver PWM control ICs for switch-mode power supplies *(Japanese)* 88−56448
m-phase convertor with stepped output voltage, transient current analysis *(Russian)* 86−56836
magnetic recording, analogue, distortion reduction using PWM 86−42124
MECHATRO LAB, experiment bench for small motors 88−75988
merged Hall effect/power IC for DC motors 87−60588
microcomputer controlled actuators, design possibilities *(Czech)* 85−60373
microcomputer implemented PWM invertor using unique switching angle pattern 86−45582
microcontrollers for PWM invertors 87−15915
microprocessor based power electronics development system for PWM variable speed invertor drives 85−21868
microprocessor based PWM invertor control of AC motor, using sampling techniques 86−51753
microprocessor control of a brushless DC motor 85−9924
microprocessor control system with I/O processing unit LSI for motor drive PWM inverter 85−27506
microprocessor controlled invertor drives, PWM switching strategies 88−24205
microprocessor controlled true sinusoidally PWM voltage source invertor, induction motor appl. 85−10024
microprocessor inverter controller for PWM orPPM schemes 86−6905
microprocessor minimal stator ripple current control for inverter-fed induction motors 88−37228
microprocessor-based firing scheme for PWM AC-DC convertor, cct. configuration 85−27541
microprocessor-based PWM waveform generator for voltage source inverters 88−17712
microprocessor-controlled current-source inverter drives 88−37642
microstepping using PWM transconductance amplifier 86−62460
MODADEC VLSI circuit for PWM invertor-fed AC motor control 88−55301
modulator offers 12-bit precision 85−54741
modulator with bi-processor architecture, voltage adaption 87−44580
modulator with digital superimposed controller for pulse pattern changes 88−70609
modulator with ultra high performance, full numeric IC 88−70610
monolithic PWM IC, RL 3525 A, config. and switched mode power supply appl. *(Spanish)* 88−564
MOS power devices in motor control appls. 86−51793
MOSFET DC feed drive for NC machine tools, series inductance effects on dynamic stiffness, anal. 87−31028
MOSFET power transistor invertors or convertors, technology 86−57651
MOSFET PWM invertor with 100 kHz carrier freq. *(Japanese)* 88−62459
MOSFET transformer isolated gate drive analysis and design 87−46041
MOSFET-PWM invertor, ultrasonic, and single-chip-microprocessor control for high speed drive system 87−43518
MOSFETs for PWM motor control 88−26308
motion control, digital, with PWM controller chip and incremental encoder interface chip 87−45000
MOTOCONIC, AC motor control IC with digital PWM for variable speed AC drives 87−58029
MOTOCONIC chip-set: complete control system for digital PWM inverter drives 88−55667
motor control using, isolators, relays and thyristors *(French)* 85−34241
motor controller with intelligent power supply 87−51164
motor speed control using insulated gate transistors and PWM technique *(Spanish)* 87−45136
multichannel digital-to-analog converters with error signal amplifier and PWM 87−66262
multilevel PWM convertors., optimum feedforward control criterion, general approach 85−27531
multilevel single-phase invertor, PWM method 88−18910
multimode pulsewidth modulator, 8085A microprocessor based 87−37001
multiple sidetone struct. in PWM spectra 88−45844
multiple squirrel cage motor drive with PWM invertor 86−6761
multiprocessor-based digital PWM invertor controller, design and implementation 87−72352
multiprocessor-based UPS, design, implementation 88−75774
multiprocessor-controlled AC motor drive system with high quality input/output waveforms 88−23860
neutral-point-clamped PWM invertor for AC traction drive, direct self-control 88−69546
noiseless sinusoidal PWM inverter employing a BI-MOS module *(Japanese)* 85−49149
nonlinear ADC using PWM technique, implementation and operation 87−31964
nonlinear discrete systems, periodic modes, parameter determination *(Russian)* 88−59005
numeric IC for PWM modulator 88−32057
online interactive controller for PWM invertor, operational details, for laboratory use 85−60312
optical analogue-digital telemetry line 88−15023
optical fibre analog measuring line, design 85−8442
optical pulse width modulation for electrically isolatedanalogue transmission 86−16112
optical PWM link for high quality analogue and video signals 87−70057
optimal power flow control in solar photovoltaic energy systems 88−5885
optimal PWM switching strategies for induction motor drives, microprocessor implementation 88−75973
optimised PWM for real-time micro control appls., generation algorithm 88−69772
optimum PWM waveform synthesis for high-power invertor applications 85−32619
parallel running of GTO PWM inverters 85−10019
parallelable PWM amplifier 88−16014
parallelable PWM amplifier with multiple-loop feedback 87−65891
periodic modes in pulse-width modulation systems 87−54834
permanent magnet brushless DC motor drive, modelling, simulation anal. 88−24201
permanent magnet inverter motor with PWM voltage control, math. model *(Russian)* 88−23855
permanent magnet synchronous machine fed by photovoltaic generator, 3-phase MOSFET invertor 88−69343
permanent magnet synchronous motor drives modelling using PWM current control, robot applications 88−69819
permanent magnet synchronous motors, self controlled, perform. 88−43175

pulse width modulation continued
permanently excited DC servomotor, dynamic drives using closed loop control techniques *(German)* 85−60462
phase compensator for pulse width modulator system stabilisation, unrealisability *(Spanish)* 85−2739
phase modulator, low-cost design *(German)* 86−8058
phase-locked AFC system with integrated PWM in frequency detection mode 86−30198
photodetector light fluctuation compensation, based on PWM as divider cct. 87−3621
photovoltaic array/inverter/induction motor/pump set control *(French)* 86−39967
potential-free signal transmission technique using opto-isolation *(German)* 88−15020
potential-free transmission of DC voltage signals using PWM 87−54843
power amplifier anal. by state-space averaging method *(Japanese)* 86−27112
power amplifiers using MOSFETs, principles, realisation and appls. *(German)* 88−44055
power control versatile pulse width modulator, cct. 85−10990
power controller, intelligent, single-chip, microcomputer-based, for real time appl. 88−49219
power conversion, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−33944
power converters, active filters for harmonics suppression 86−45494
power converters, PWM type, with digital filters, dynamic properties *(Russian)* 86−45501
power convertor, control using LSI components 87−44572
power convertor, power meas. and compensation in nonsinusoidal power systems 88−74546
power convertor PWM control techniques for rectifier filter minimization 85−5259
power convertors, Hall generators measure power in loads 86−65226
power convertors, PWM type, dynamic response correction technique *(Russian)* 86−62426
power convertors, quasi-single phase modulation for multiphase signals parameters transformation *(Russian)* 87−30761
power electronic systems, drive and control ccts. using PWM programming 88−43113
power electronic variable speed drives, CAD, BTRAP model 88−75971
power electronics, potential-free current measurement *(German)* 85−21562
power electronics appls. conf., New Orleans, LA, USA (Apr./May 1986) 86−61853
power electronics devices, conf., Vancouver, BC, Canada (June 1986) 87−16278
power FET audio amplifier with switch mode operation, design and charact. *(German)* 87−37016
power filter for AC harmonic elimination, injection method 88−32318
power invertors, harmonic analysis *(Slovenian)* 86−66151
power MOSFET PWM inverter, voltage clamp circuits 88−11295
power MOSFET PWM invertor, voltage clamp ccts., design equations 85−27537
power MOSFETs in radar transmitters power supplies 85−61107
power PWM full-bridge convertor switching regulator, snubber cct. 85−9991
power PWM regulators, analogue control using magnetic transistorised switches *(Russian)* 87−36965
power supply control ICs, PWM type, products developments *(German)* 87−23899
power systems stabilisation by SMES using current-fed PWM power conditioner 88−75060
power train superposition using pulse position modulation, three regulated output levels 85−33646
power transistor base drive circuit for PWM invertors 87−72260
power transistors, multi-functional, modular devices, appls. 85−32571
programmable counters *(German)* 85−11366
programmable power unit for PWM invertor fed AC motor speed control 86−39716
proportional drive for discontinuous modeDC-to-DC convertors 85−61113
pulse constant-voltage regulators with PWM, periodic modes existence conditions *(Russian)* 87−73298
pulse motor drive unit *(Japanese)* 87−43516
pulse-controlled current-source inverters with turn-off semiconductor devices 88−69572
pulse-fed power electronic ccts., anal. using Walsh fns. 87−31701
push-pull amps. with PWM, low freq., distortion calcs. 88−44071
push-pull full-bridge convertor switching regulator, base driven technique 85−562
PWM A/D and D/A convertors *(German)* 87−37409
PWM bridge invertor using single high freq. thyristor switch 85−10016
PWM drive, SLE 4520 PWM modulator IC for digital sinewave synthesis 86−66218
PWM frequency convertors, practical uses *(Dutch)* 88−43288
PWM integrated circuit for inverters *(German)* 87−27137
PWM inverter for HV power system harmonics generation 88−37316
PWM inverter induction motor drive, steady-state performance 86−66393
PWM inverters, harmonic anal. of pulsating torque and DC current 87−30848
PWM invertor drives, microprocessor-controlled, suboptimal switching strategies 85−44224
PWM invertors, power transistor drive cct. 87−44599
PWM MOSFET DC feed drive for NC machine tools, current loop effects on static and dynamic stiffness 86−51957
PWM motor control from CMOS logic signals 86−46530
PWM motor controller cct. using two ICs 87−15945
PWM power MOSFET-based servo amplifier 86−51869
PWM servo amplifier, Copley Controls 241 87−44612
PWM switching power supply for video appls. 86−7923
PWM three-phase invertor, incremental method 88−55464
PWM voltage invertors for crane drives *(Hungarian)* 88−30812
PWM-controlled GTO convertor 88−17730
pWM-FM 140 watt 100 kilohertz multiple output offline switching power supply 87−78812
quarter bridge DC motor drive, PWM technique with HIMOS transistor switch 88−69774
quasiresonant convertors with resonant switches, unified anal. 87−72269
radio control for a toy torpedo boat, PWM transmitter and receiver design *(Spanish)* 87−17280
radio transmitters energy/bandwidth-saving transmitting methods *(German)* 85−14404
railcar AC traction drives, control system 87−51536
pulse width modulation continued
railway traction invertor drive, step response prediction 88−76030
railway traction invertor fed induction motor drives, online implementation of optimised PWM schemes 87−79110
reactive current compensator for single phase modular PWM invertors 86−61661
reactively loaded PWM converter, simulation and expt. study 87−30778
reception of PWM and FM spread-spectrum signals, noise immunity anal. 85−8307
rectifier controlled DC-power supplies, unified modelling 85−5258
rectifier filter minimisation for static power compensators, PWM control 86−7949
rectifier inverter power drives, solid state switches, control *(German)* 88−69732
rectifier system transient processes calcs., spectral anal. method *(Russian)* 86−26159
regenerative controller for voltage source invertor drive 86−45749
relaxed harmonic elimination for asynchronous variable speed drives 88−75986
reluctance generators with PWM voltage source invertors, microcomputer voltage control system 88−30691
resonant converter for high-output voltage power supply, design 88−24038
resonant converter for HV power supply, design 86−45568
resonant convertors, transfer linearity improvement 85−11492
resonant PWM DC-DC power converters, constant freq. digital control, zero-voltage switching 88−55513
resonant-mode controller runs switching supplies at 1.5 MHz 88−56432
RL circuit subjected to PWM voltage waveforms, time domain anal. 86−40815
robot manipulator digital signal processor based variable structure control 88−43354
rolling mill, DC drive speed control system 85−39351
S424 chip 0.9 V input switching regulator IC requires just one alkaline or NiCd cell 88−6638
SCR-SIT hybrid voltage-clamped resonant invertor development and operating characteristics 86−6898
second-order PWM converters, stabilisation coeff. calc. *(Russian)* 88−30806
self commutated PWM inverters for speed controlled AC drive, predictive control strategy 88−69787
self-contained invertor for induction motor, harmonic content of output voltage *(Russian)* 87−44540
self-controlled permanent-magnet synchronous motor control circuit 88−17564
self-synchronous motor drives, cycloconvertor fed, torque pulsations reduction, PWM strategy 88−24182
sensorless brushless motor microcomputer control 85−53677
separately excited DC motor drive with PWM convertor control, open and closed-loop performance 86−39826
separately-excited DC motor speed control by PWM chopper 86−70938
series current source inverter fed induction motor drive with new current PWM waveforms 87−43538
series resonant convertor, PWM or current controlled for low switching loss, anal. 87−78792
series resonant convertor, PWM or current controlled for low switching loss 88−30802
series resonant inverter PWM controlled computer aided circuit anal. 88−75776
series-resonant energy conversion with multi-segment current waveforms for bipolar energy flow 88−75769
servo amplifier design using power MOSFETs 86−51870
servo-amplifier, PWM, ultra-high efficiency, using Power MOSFET devices 85−49022
signal processors for PWM inverter control 85−28334
SIMOVERT P transistor PWM converters for standard induction motors 85−16128
single phase invertor with cyclic fluctuating loads, voltage compensation technique 87−43251
single phase transistor invertors, PWM techniques survey 86−66170
single-chip PWM integrated switching regulator *(Italian)* 87−52344
single-phase AC locomotive power factor improvement filters 86−71113
single-phase PWM invertor control, fluctuating voltage source and nonlinear load 88−75836
single-phase variable-speed electric drive supplied by a D-modulation PWM inverter 88−62665
sinusoidal mains current blocking convertor structures *(German)* 85−53766
sinusoidal pWM inverter controlled by a small saturable core 88−50013
sinusoidal PWM inverters, with modulating signals of synchronous triangular carriers, waveform anal. *(Japanese)* 85−44949
sinusoidal PWM invertor, three-phase, principles, anal. and induction motor drive appls. 86−45584
sinusoidal PWM invertor feeding variable-speed induction motor drive, control strategy 87−64847
sinusoidal PWM invertor for AC motor drives 85−65333
sinusoidal PWM invertor for wide band harmonic elimination, double buffer microcomputer control 86−40911
sinusoidal PWM invertor with min. filter requirement 88−55465
sinusoidal PWM invertors, control strategy 86−45558
sinusoidal PWM three-phase converter-fed DCV motor drive 86−33745
SIPMOS transistor-based stabilised voltage source *(German)* 85−6144
SIT switched-mode power supply with reson. energy transfer links 85−39915
small-signal modeling of pulse-width modulated switched-mode power converters 88−56452
smart motor control IC featuring: motor speedcontrol, stall sense, interval timer 86−67973
smartpower for small telecomms systems 87−72256
SMES AC coil application with PWM control 88−69719
SMPS, direction for ICs 87−10650
SMPS, PFM/PWM variable-pulse modulator improves power-supply regulation, CA1523 IC appl. 87−65802
snubber circuits, lossless, for transistorized PWM invertors 86−52661
solar AC power optimisation and stabilisation 87−42734
solar array/utility grid interface inverter 86−33510
solar power conversion system using PWM invertor, microcomputer controlled 86−6912
solenoid actuators, transient finite element modelling, coupled power electronics, mechanical and magnetic field problem 88−52147
solid laser pulse compression, self-phase modulation in graded-index fibres 85−35882

pulse width modulation continued
solid-state relay based AC power controller adapted to D/A converter *(Japanese)* 88−19234
spacecraft, high power, invertor topology eval., control strategy 87−43217
spectral analysis using double Fourier series 87−47476
speed control system, periodic state occurrence and analysis *(Russian)* 86−45624
split-zero vector method for PWM digitised invertors, magnetic flux and torque ripple 88−11292
squirrel cage induction motor, sensorless speed control using PWM methods 86−66085
squirrel cage motor PWM three-phase variable speed drive using power MOSFETs *(German)* 85−49137
squirrel cage motors, high dynamic feed using 3-phase impulse commutated voltage source PWM invertor 88−69384
stabilised PWM power amplifiers, correction synthesis for transient quality improvement *(Russian)* 86−67050
stabilisers, STSI and SIRT types, modelling and meas. of freq. characts. *(Polish)* 88−12195
staircase modulator, digital implementation 87−65951
staircase PWM for modulation of AC motor drone 87−22824
stand-alone wound rotor induction generator, PWM inverter excitation, steady state anal. 88−30727
static convertors, improved voltage and harmonic control PWM techniques 87−22581
static electrical converters, switching, large signal command *(French)* 86−39969
static frequency converters with GTO thyristors forfeeding AC motors *(German)* 85−65329
static frequency convertors, 560 kVA, Holec PMO type *(Dutch)* 87−78765
static frequency convertors, using GTO, pulse width modulated, and microprocessor controlled *(Rumanian)* 85−44076
static induction thyristor type sinusoidal PWM inverter, high freq., high efficiency 88−75843
static power conversion, PWM techniques for power device switching 88−55440
static power converters, PWM techniques 87−78802
static power supplies, variable frequency, novel bilateral power conversion scheme 86−7950
steady state network response to periodic PWM signals, investig. using Z^{-} transformations *(Russian)* 88−18839
step/PWM UPS, high power system for data communication equipment 85−64876
stepping motors with chopper drives, EM damping 87−4745
strapdown inertial guidance systems, performance in space 85−15385
submarine optical repeater fault location systems, remote control signal *(Japanese)* 86−11094
suboptimal switching strategies, for PWM invertor drives with microprocessor control, comments and reply 86−13111
switch mode convertors, switching angle phase shift effects on PWM techniques 88−6658
switch mode PSU design 87−59158
switch-mode PWM single-phase and three-phase invertors 86−34539
switched power units using power transistors, design, PWM and losses *(German)* 86−27049
switched reluctance brushless drives 87−4984
switched-mode converter topologies 88−70527
switched-mode ULF signal delay cct. and appl. 87−52774
switched-reluctance stepping motor, sensorless torque control using PWM 87−58125
switches for systems connected to european medium power networks *(Spanish)* 86−61177
switching invertors controlled by PWM, strategies anal. *(Spanish)* 87−52363
switching power supplies, appl. of PWM control ICs *(German)* 88−12188
switching power supplies, PWM, CAD for power transformer 87−30728
switching power supply, 1 MHz control by PWM IC 86−34523
switching power supply, active power factor correction, simplified control algorithm 86−34532
switching power supply improvement by integrated pulse width modulators *(German)* 88−56434
switching regulator soft start cct. 87−5669
switching-regulator DC-DC power converter with wideband feedback control, subharmonics and chaos, anal. 88−70507
symmetric oscillations in pulse-width systems *(Russian)* 87−27144
synchronised PDM/number convertor *(Slovak)* 88−70947
synchronous current regulator and current regulated PWM invertors 87−4787
synchronous current regulator and current regulated PWM inverters anal. 86−39964
synchronous generator exciter control system, dynamic model 88−11203
synchronous machine transistorised switch design and operation *(Russian)* 88−5670
synchronous motor, invertor-fed, torque pulsation and efficiency model 87−30548
synchronous motor drive, permanent magnet inverter-fed type, high perform. control scheme 88−30689
synchronous variable speed drives, adaptive control of PWM invertors 88−76000
system periodic state analysis with harmonic linearisation *(Russian)* 86−45625
TDM system for analogue data recording on audio tack of videotape 86−60719
TEA 2170/2162 and 2164 PWM ICs, operation and switched-mode power supplies appl. *(German)* 88−12192
telecommunication equipment, 15 kVA UPS using static modular HF PWM invertors 85−64878
three phase current source inverter with PWM capability 88−11296
three phase GTO converter with PWM, asymmetrical pulse pattern 88−69578
three phase invertors, high speed microprocessor based pulse width modulator 88−43320
three phase pulsewidth modulator for overmodulation 85−22734
three phase stair case wave PWM inverter of transistor bridge circuit 87−65841
three-phase 15 kVA PWM invertor for hybrid electric-hydraulic road vehicle *(Afrikaans)* 87−79063
three-phase AC induction motor invertor drive, microprocessor-based, sinusoidal PWM with multimode control 88−24195
pulse width modulation continued
three-phase asynchronous motor pulse width modulator designed for frequency converters *(French)* 87−36964
three-phase controlled-current PWM convertor with leading power factor 86−45553
three-phase convertors, synthesis design method for suppressed third harmonic supplied using modulation 87−72244
three-phase current source invertor, harmonic reduction by PWM 87−15843
three-phase induction motor drive, optimal PWM strategy *(Korean)* 86−39787
three-phase invertors, incremental method of PWM 87−43232
three-phase invertors, nonsinusoidal PWM fns. for improved perform. 88−75757
three-phase motor, PWM control system using 8051 microcontroller and ASIC *(German)* 88−11174
three-phase neutral point clamped PWM invertor for motor control 87−15909
three-phase power frequency conversion with high efficiency and high spectral purity 85−10965
three-phase PWM controlled AC/DC convertor, control techniques 86−45578
three-phase PWM inverter/rectifier/converters, functional anal. method 87−51346
three-phase PWM invertor, microcomputer based, real time operation 86−45583
three-phase PWM invertor-fed induction motor drives, waveform distortion anal. 88−69822
three-phase rectifiers, power transistor protection *(German)* 88−31984
threshold follower circuit as solution to pulse width modulation in fibre-optic links 85−61173
THYFREC-VT83U microprocessor-controlled AC machine speed control equipment, PWM 86−12775
thyristor chopper invertor feeding asynchronous machine, minimising harmonics of output voltage PWM method 86−56821
thyristor gating ICs for control solutions of construction tools, office machines and home appliances 87−78778
thyristor invertors using GTOs and AC filters for power factor improvement 88−70531
thyristor phase modifier with compound PWM circuit 85−49012
thyristor rectifiers with diode bridge and series chopper 88−75837
thyristor three-phase forced commutated AC/DC convertors, PWM patterns 87−15865
time division active power converter with natural sampling PWM, errors 88−24041
time-domain anal. of RL ccts. 87−23877
traction drive, high speed, PWM invertor optimisation 86−7208
traction motor drives for rail vehicles, invertor fed with PWM, EM processes 86−39777
transistor inverter FRENIC 5000T for synthetic fiber industry 86−61828
transistor inverters, microprocessor based PWM modulator *(French)* 86−66171
transistor invertor, base drive cct. 86−45555
transistor invertor, software for microprocessor control 86−66168
transistor PWM converters with high output frequency and communications capability 88−69492
transistor/GTO PWM invertors, snubber configs. 85−10015
transistorised pulse-width convertor HF noise generation forecasting and reduction *(Russian)* 86−6862
transistorised PWM inverter, high power, using bipolar transistors 87−22557
TV camera, solid-state, PWM auto-light control 87−56371
TV signal, pulse analog transmission on optical fibres 87−76956
TV transmission systems, differential phase error 88−4169
two-switched-network converter system, small-signal freq. response 87−22566
UC3825 PWM chip controls 1 MHz SMPS 86−34545
UC 1846 integrated circuit for the current mode control of voltage regulators *(German)* 85−10987
ultrahigh efficiency servo amplifier, power MOSFET device appls. 85−33698
underground railway rolling stock, induction motor with PWM invertor *(Russian)* 87−5026
uninterruptable power supplies using microprocessors and power transistors 86−6897
uninterruptible power supplies *(French)* 88−17731
uninterruptible power supply, design using 2 kHz bidirectional convertor and PWM *(French)* 87−23923
unipolar inverter-squirrel cage induction motor drive with shoot-through protection 87−16105
universal power distortion compensator using energy storage device rotating machine secondary excitation 88−18098
universal variable-speed drive availability in Australia 86−19534
UPS, large parallel systems utilising PWM technology 85−64875
UPS, static induction transistor type sinusoidal PWM invertor appls. 87−43237
UPS, transistorised fifth generation systems 86−45567
UPS application for microprocessor controlled PWM invertors 88−69540
UPS appls., high performance PWM invertor 85−64880
UPS for telecommunication equipment using PWM technology 85−64879
UPS improvement using PWM, transformer and filter co-ordination 86−45536
UPS PWM control system using hysteresis comparator, double regulation loop based 88−30898
UPS systems using HF PWM voltage source inverters, deadbeat control 88−30864
UPS with 0.5 to 5 kW modular inverter with MOSFET transistors 86−61624
UPS with PWM inverter and microprocessor controlled measuring equipment 86−61617
US PWN sinusoidal invertor using Bi-MOS 86−6903
VAr compensation using three-phase current source for commutated PWM rectifier 87−78787
variable frequency drive invertors with programmable PWM control *(Italian)* 86−45541
variable speed asynchronous machine numerical control using PWM invertors *(French)* 88−11229
variable speed drive of 3-phase induction motor, optimal pulse amplitude-width modulation strategy *(Korean)* 88−18119
variable speed drives, invertor fed, oscillation simulation 88−43409

pulse width modulation continued
variable speed drives, power semiconductor appls. conf., London, UK (July 1988) 88−64583
variable speed electric drives, anal. of PWM techniques using uniform sampling 86−7186
variable speed induction motor with integral ultrasonic PWM inverter 88−55362
variable speed induction motors using ultrasonic PWM invertors 88−55360
variable speed inverter fed induction motor drive, optimal PWM strategy, oscillation and noise improvement 87−72481
variable speed invertor-fed induction motor PWM strategies 87−43007
variable speed PWM inverter asynchronous drive, microprocessor control 88−69795
variable speed single-phase induction motor drives, constant torque operation 88−69808
variable speed synchronous motor drives, controlled-current PWM rectifier-inverter link 88−24191
variable-speed invertor-fed induction motor with modified field-oriented control 87−22369
variable-speed squirrel-cage drive control by microprocessors and transistors 86−19254
vehicular two-phase invertor-induction motor drive design and simulation 86−45773
very Hi-Fi PWM class D audio amps., optimisation design parameters, comments 86−17695
VMOS field-effect transistor drive for current-mode interstage transformers 85−6239
voltage fed invertor drive with minimisation of signalling interference 87−79111
voltage invertors, microprocessor led PWM type, commutation sequence for harmonics elimination 87−4790
voltage invertors, pulse width control implementation, switching algorithms for power-circuit thyristors 86−45506
voltage pulse, stabiliser using integral pulse width modulation, anal. *(Russian)* 85−61074
voltage regulator in discontinuous conduction mode, open-loop transfer function, closed form expression 87−503
voltage regulators, small-signal continuous exact model 85−33623
voltage source inverter drive with direct torque control and flux control 87−16104
voltage source inverter for PM brushless DC motor drive, dynamic characts. 88−49196
voltage source inverters, sinusoidal PWM schemes open-loop self-regulating property 88−55445
voltage source invertor, voltage space vectors 88−43279
voltage source invertor fed induction motor drives, DC link filter design 87−43540
voltage source invertor fed PWM variable speed induction motor drives, unstable oscillations simulation 87−43539
voltage source PWM inverter fed induction motor drive, stability anal. 87−72469
voltage space vector concept, for PWM voltage-source invertors 87−43222
voltage stabiliser stability with pulse width modulation, comments *(Russian)* 86−729
voltage type PWM converter, power factor and DC voltage control 88−75751
voltage-fed inverter, power losses in bipolar transistors, MOSFETs and antiparallel diodes 88−75748
voltage-fed MOSFET power supply with PWM power control and protection, HF induction heating appls. 87−78770
voltage-mode resonant push-pull convertor with mag. amplifiers, static and dynamic characts. *(Japanese)* 88−18926
voltage-source-invertor-fed brushless self-excited synchronous motor, low-speed drive 86−45384
VSI PWM invertors, current-controlled, hysteresis control method 88−30904
VSI-PWM invertors, current control 85−53761
waveform generation using microprocessor, three-phase invertor appl. 87−30752
waveform generator using microcontrollers for AC drives 88−55666
waveform generators, microprocessor-based, word length effect on harmonic content 85−43011
waves simulation for harmonic anal. and synthesis 86−59201
wheelchair electric drive, energy storage DC-DC converter 88−62718
wind energy conversion system, low power, control and modelling 87−72069
Hg high intensity discharge lamps, operation and dimming control using PWM choppers 88−69912

pulsed power supplies *see power supplies to apparatus*

pulverised coal *see pulverised fuels*

pulverised fuels
see also coal
4 GW Drax power station coal continuous online analysis 86−61384
5 MW heating power plant with low capacity pulverised coal furnace *(German)* 88−62182
300 MW steam power station, pulverised coal boiler furnace conversion *(German)* 88−55205
330 MW boiler lignite grinding and combustion improvements *(Romanian)* 87−57908
500 MW unit pulverised fuel splitter-concentrator design refinement 86−19111
580 MW turbo-furnace ball tube coal mill primary air optimisation 87−64430
advanced fossil fuel power plant R&D plan 85−65146
ash resistivity meas. for electrostatic precipitation efficiency assessment 86−56629
Baltic shale-burning power boiler with fluidised-bed furnace 85−48839
bituminous coal-fired slag tap furnace at Aschaffenburg power station, NO_x reduction *(German)* 87−15518
boiler conversion to water/coal suspension combustion 88−5555
boilers, conversion to coal firing, option for oil-designed units 85−4946
boilers, pulverised coal-fired, ultra-low load operation 87−15515
boilers using pulverised fuel, furnace dynamic model allowing for combustion process 85−48843
brown coal. pressurised gasification develop., East Germany 88−10954
Chinese coal-fired boiler technology 86−45196
coal, balanced flow distribution, for better boiler performance 85−15874
coal, low NO_x combustion technology 86−39272
coal, pulverisation in coal-fired power plants, dynamic response simulation *(German)* 88−17330

pulverised fuels continued
coal, single server n-unit pulverizer system reliability theory 85−16835
coal, utilisation in district heating systems *(Dutch)* 85−4721
coal abrasive props. meas. 85−27149
coal beneficiation by fluidized-bed HGMS process using slotted steel plates 88−55174
coal combustion wastes, fly ash utilisation and SO_2 control projects 87−63986
coal delivery axial-flow primary air fan instrumentation and testing 87−64429
coal fired boiler, slagging and fouling, correlations 88−55188
coal fired boiler with three-stage combustion system, design and field tests *(Japanese)* 87−4552
coal fired power plants, coal burn and fireside tests 88−75445
coal flow tests for pneumatic transport into pressurised environment 87−71783
coal gasification combined-cycle and pulverised coal unit cost comparison by system expansion analysis 87−15529
coal powder beneficiation by dry HGMS process−American coal 88−14363
coal pulveriser, RP-1043X, wear examination *(Polish)* 88−5423
coal quality for thermal power station, effects on USSR national economy *(Russian)* 87−15410
coal steam power stations, combustion stability study *(Polish)* 88−69161
coal technology, flue gas cleaning plant exam. *(German)* 88−43043
coal-fired power stations, pulverisation techniques *(Chinese)* 87−4537
coal-firing modes anal., spreader stoker, pulverised coal, bubbling and fluidised beds 86−56596
cogeneration at pulp and paper mill, Finland, pulverised fuel boiler and fluidised bed combustion 86−52080
electrostatic precipitator design and operation, CEGB test results and efficiency predictions 86−60987
electrostatic precipitator pulse energisation tests 86−12682
flame monitoring 85−15850
fly ash and bottom ash utilisation from coal combustion units 87−4490
hard gas coals, inferior quality, dust preparation system optimisation *(Russian)* 88−17239
Hitachi coal water mix preparation technology 86−13240
power plants, advanced pulverised coal plant development in USA 85−48861
power station pulverised fuel combustion plants, NO_x reduction *(German)* 87−15519
pulverised fuel fired steam power stations, computerised combustion monitoring 88−75472
slag tap pulverised coal combustion, poisoning of DENOX catalysts by As *(German)* 88−43044
slurry flow meas. at H-coal pilot plant 86−5595
steam generator ignition, pulverised brown coal as substitute for fuel oil *(German)* 85−27265
thermal power station coal supply quality requirements and preparation improvements 85−53556
tube ball mills for pulverized bituminous coal firing with direct injection *(German)* 88−30562
utility boilers, improved two-dimensional pulverised coal gasification/combustion PCGC computer code 85−27305
Fe_2O_3-Cr_2O_3 catalysts for DENOX appls. in coal-fired power stations *(German)* 88−55185
NO_2 reduction in pulverised coal fired boilers, combustion stability *(Hungarian)* 87−64342
NO_x emission reduction from tangentially-fired pulverised-coal burner 87−51044
NO_x formation and control in pulverised coal firing boiler *(Japanese)* 88−5520
NO_x formation and emissions from pulverised coal burners *(German)* 87−9035
NO_x free power plant combustion *(German)* 87−78470
NO_x-reducing three-stage commercial combustion system for pulverised coal *(Japanese)* 85−43876

pumped-storage power stations
150 MW pump turbine plant, Koepchenwerk *(German)* 88−23790
250 MW Palmiet pump turbines for pumped-storage plant 88−55238
250 MW pumped storage units of Wivenhoe power station, excitation control system 86−45250
345 kV pipe cable splice examination by ^{60}Co X-ray exposure 86−18860
400 kV network control modelling from pumped-storage power station *(Czech)* 88−23417
1800 MW Dimorwic plant (Wales) and 1050 MW Markersbach plant (East Germany) *(Czech)* 85−9794
1800 MW Dinorwig pumped-storage station with reversible generators 88−23791
2100 MW power station, Bath County hydroelectric project in Virginia, USA *(Chinese)* 86−56662
accelerating power level detector performance and system tests 86−45249
acoustic flowmeter comparison with volumetric and Winter-Kennedy techniques 88−11143
acoustic signal analysis and recognition system applications *(Japanese)* 86−50763
adjustable two-stage pump-turbine test results 85−65176
applications of technology *(Japanese)* 85−65177
Argentine national network, operational adequacy, emphasis on Buenos Aires Province *(Spanish)* 85−4592
asphaltic membrane deflection measurement for Marchlyn dam of Dinorwic pumped storage system 85−9561
Bajina Basta reversible hydroelectric plant transient operation model *(Croatian)* 85−65174
Bath County, VA (USA) pumped-storage plant construction and commissioning 86−51517
bath County Pumped Storage Project update, Virginia 86−61429
behaviour of hydraulic machines under steady conditions, resonance tests 85−5005
Cape Town power system computer-based control centre and energy management system 88−23323
computer-aided expansion-planning and operation-planning simulation and optimization *(German)* 85−32387
control and monitoring requirements, IEEE standard 88−69199
control system security *(Slovak)* 87−30428
coordinated planning of thermal and pumped storage plants 85−5002
Czechoslovak power network development, role of pumped-storage plants *(Slovak)* 87−30427
design and layout improvements 87−42712

pumped-storage power stations continued
design of pumped storage plants in India, operation, reservoirs and layout 85−5000
development status and trends *(Hungarian)* 87−72056
development trends 85−5001
developments, technical and economic aspects and prospects 85−65175
diagnostic systems for hydroelectric and pumped-storage power plants *(Czech)* 88−23789
digital control system for regulation and protection 88−75518
Dinorwig power station *(Chinese)* 87−51082
Dinorwig power station operation, role within CEGB 88−48817
Dinorwig pumped-storage power station, UK, start-up of pump/generator reversible units 88−37091
direct-water cooled generator-motor, performance tests 86−33312
Dlouhe Strane (Czechoslovakia) pumped-storage project construction 86−51519
Dutch power supply, systems for large-scale storage of electricity *(Dutch)* 88−11140
dynamic and static functions, relation with power system control *(Czech)* 87−57955
dynamic functions effectiveness assessment, from national-economic viewpoint *(Czech)* 86−51512
dynamic operating benefits 87−30430
economic eval. for savings in costs 88−62256
efficiency improvement by equalising racks in draft tube outlets 85−60051
electric machine design for heat and power engng., operation at various power stations 87−42770
electrical equipment and power system operation of Markersbach pumped storage power station *(German)* 85−32385
electrical equipment complexity and automation *(Russian)* 86−39614
electricity supply demands fulfilment use of hydro plants as back up to thermal generation *(German)* 85−53245
energy storage for load management improvement 86−65982
European, statistics of those constructed since 1971 *(Italian)* 85−48888
excitation system for hydrosets in power station Zarnowiec *(Polish)* 85−5008
flexible switchover pumped storage power plants and other worldwide trends *(Hungarian)* 85−32384
Francis type reversible pump-turbine for pumped storage power stations 88−75516
gears for pumped-storage units 85−5004
generating system operation, probabilistic simulation including seasonal hydro and pumped-storage plants 88−36810
generator voltage stabiliser for unit damping improvement 87−57957
generator-motor ventilation system simulation study 86−33316
generator/motor units starting methods and equipment *(Italian)* 85−48887
Gokak Falls hydroelectric power station, capacity augmentation by pumped generation 86−65983
Grand Coulee Dam pumping-generating plant, acoustic flow meas. 87−30429
Guangdong pumped storage scheme for Daya Bay nuclear plant safety improvement 88−30611
handbook of hydro power and dam construction 88−31281
Hawaiian renewable energy storage technology program, REST power grid stability improvement 88−24175
Helms pumped-storage hydropower project in Californian Sierra Nevada 86−12734
Hitachi pumped-storage power plants, generator-motors and freq. convertors 88−75517
hydraulic transients and resonance simulation programs 87−15593
hydraulic transients in a power plant−mathematicalmodelling confirmed by field tests 85−53603
hydroelectric costs simulation *(Croatian)* 85−38419
hydroelectric generator 87−57958
hydroelectric generator perform. and component alignment 87−72058
hydroelectric generator-motor development 86−33203
hydroelectric power, United Kingdom developments, past performance and future potential 86−45222
hydrological investigation of ice and thermal regimes for plant design 88−17429
hydroturbine performance improvement, precision alignment method 86−70863
induction motor and submersible pump utilisation for microhydroelectric power station 85−15933
Kaisiadorys (Lithuania) pumped-storage station foundation pit dewatering 87−22166
Kaisiadorys pumped-storage power station design and construction 86−45247
Kalayaan (Philippines) pumped-storage plant electromechanical equipment 86−51520
Koepchenwerk (W Germany) pumped-storage plant geotechnical programme 86−65981
Kuhtai (Austria) pumped-storage plant scale model tests 86−51518
large-scale power storage system development *(Japanese)* 87−57956
large-scale power system optimal thermal and pumped storage hydro unit commitment 88−23346
Leitzach pumped storage power station control and operation 87−15594
load curves and primary energy source availability, building programme *(Czech)* 86−12733
long-term power generation planning based on maximum principle and analytic cost function 86−25539
Los Reyunos pumped-storage station generator-motors 86−12735
low head station at Tsimlyansk, Tsimlyansk hydroelectric station for nuclear power station charging 87−15592
Minghu station, Taiwan 87−57960
Montezic (France) pumped-storage station salient features 87−72057
multi-area reliability anal. for pumped storage plants, GRASP II *(Chinese)* 87−65254
Murg-Forbach pump-fed power station in Black Forest *(German)* 88−11139
Okinawa Island pumped seawater storage hydroelectric scheme 86−51516
optimal load distribution in pumped storage power station *(French)* 86−39615
optimal weekly operating schedule program *(Korean)* 86−12736
overspeeding processes in reversible pump-turbine units 87−15591
Oymapinar underground hydroelectric power scheme, high arch dam construction problems 85−27347
Palmiet pumped storage station pump-turbine, appl. of numerical methods in develop. 88−11142
pumped-storage power stations continued
peak demand station with underground lower reservoir, Poland *(Polish)* 86−33204
penstock design and mechanised production 87−9419
penstock design engineering and slope stabilisation 86−45245
planning of Siah Bishe pumped storage project, Iran 86−56663
pole slipping relay protection at Dinorwig power station, impedance meas. problems 86−25636
pole-changing pumped storage machines, field harmonics anal. 86−39665
Porabka-Zar pumped storage power station operating experience, staff training *(Polish)* 88−5596
power supply for German railway 85−5003
power/energy 1984 developments review 85−32386
programmable control system PC-4k for pumped-storage power station Zarnowiec *(Polish)* 85−5007
pump-turbines, high head, for improved performance 85−15930
Raccoon Mountain pumped-storage plant, ten years operating experience 88−5597
regulated pump/turbine for 1500 m ultrahigh head pumped hydropower 88−37092
reliability model based on methods of const. and variable power generation *(Serbo-Croatian)* 86−6607
reliability model for cases of const. and variable power generation *(Serbo-Croatian)* 86−6608
reservoir overpumping prevention system utilising fibre optic digital data communications link 87−9420
resonance sensitivity analysis of hydroelectric power plants and pumping stations 85−9795
reversible hydrogenerator starting into pumping mode, asynchronous double-reactor schemes *(Russian)* 88−5595
reversible pump-storage hydroelectric power plant, process information system *(Croatian)* 88−43094
reversible pump-turbine set for pumped storage power stations, starting *(Russian)* 86−33183
reversing sets excitation regulation *(Russian)* 85−60069
role in European power grids *(German)* 85−53267
salient pole type generators in hydroelectric power plants, causes of damage *(German)* 86−19152
scheduling of pumped storage power station using dynamic programming 85−60070
scheme planning and hydraulic machine selection 86−6609
Sfikia (Greece) pumped-storage power project 88−69220
Shenzhen proposed pumped-storage hydroelectric scheme for Hong Kong 86−51514
solar-water-storage elec. power station, potential and profitability prospects 86−19162
South Ukrainian integrated nuclear and pumped-storage power development design 87−9251
stabiliser, microprocessor based 86−51515
stabilizer for power system with pumped storage plant 88−55237
static convertor appl. *(Slovak)* 88−62254
steady-state electromech. processes, accelerated-search calc. *(Russian)* 86−70832
storage and discharge ponds, pumped storage power plants, flow modelling 87−78554
structural design unification experience and labour-saving prospects 86−45244
structure dynamic calc. and data requirements 87−42695
system parameter selection and substantiation 86−19159
Taiwan power system, generation reliability effect of pumped storage plants 87−4235
tandem-type pump-turbines at Wivenhoe power station, Australia 86−25955
thermal system with pumped storage, optimum generation planning, analytical production costing model 87−57959
tidal energy assessment, generation schemes and turbogenerator arrangements 85−65173
transition section shape effects on head losses 87−4623
turbine performance characteristics, numerical representation 88−5599
turbines in pumped storage stations 87−22167
Ulla Forre hydropower and pumped storage system 88−69221
underground pumped-storage station design layout proposals 88−11141
United Kingdom, maintenance requirements 86−45226
USSR, pumped-storage plant construction techniques 86−45248
utility geothermal brine tapping and shared pumped-storage projects 85−65163
utility pumped-storage hydroelectric power R&D 86−51513
Vianden pump reservoir facility, 20 years of service *(German)* 85−15931
water diversion with multilevel pumpback hydropower 87−30431
weekly operation planning considering unit commitment using successive approx. algorithm *(Korean)* 87−78555
Wivenhoe pumped storage hydrostation, role in Queensland Electricity Commission system operations 87−42713
Wivenhoe pumped storage power station−systemprotection against loss of synchronism 86−6610
Zagorsk pumped-storage power station 100 m head equipment development and testing 86−45243
Zagorsk pumped-storage power station intake design 86−45246
Zarnowiec plant in Poland *(Polish)* 85−5006

pumping *see pumps*

pumping (optical) *see optical pumping*

pumping plants
1.2 kWp solar photovoltaic pump testing system for water supply at remote locations 87−51114
1 MW vertical fixed speed motors for general industrial use *(French, English)* 87−78581
agricultural motor and system power factor improvement capacitors 86−7353
beam pumping unit induction motor drive model 88−18283
Brazilian rice cultivation, wind-powered irrigation pump feasibility 86−40348
bulb-type pumping station flow section design *(Russian)* 86−45195
Cholistan desert development programme, utilisation of solar energy 85−27150
coal-water slurry pipeline volumetric pump variable-speed drive 88−18284
crude oil pipeline system pumping stations, upgrading of electrical and control facilities 85−16539
DC motor operating characteristics with photovoltaic power supply *(Italian)* 86−12839

pumping plants continued
DC/DC converter in photovoltaic systems, performance anal. 88−5613
Dinorwig pumped-storage power station, UK, start-up of pump/generator reversible units 88−37091
drinking water supply economic performance rel. to pump hydraulic and mech. characteristics 86−52090
electrical and instrumentation features of the Cortez and Choctaw CO_2 pipelines 88−31242
energy conservation by Indian agricultural pumping system improvement 87−71772
energy management systems, application to reducing water pumping costs 85−4535
fresh water supply photovoltaic pumping station in Italy 86−19687
Grand Coulee Dam pumping-generating plant, acoustic flow meas. 87−30429
Hong Kong Water Supplies Dept. telemetry system design and operation 86−37386
hydroelectric power plants and pumping stations, resonance sensitivity analysis of 85−9795
irrigation area optimisation for PV pumping station 88−43386
irrigation pumping stations from SIGMA Concern, FLORA, NEPTON, SPS and floating stations 88−18270
irrigation transformer maintenance requirements 86−52085
Jordan, wind energy farms for water pumping 88−37127
main canal station pump unit peak load reduction by dynamic braking 86−65936
Mexican irrigation pumping station synchronous motors and excitation equipment 86−26458
mixed flow-pump for hydroelectric power station, parameter control 88−43093
modern brewery design, operation and maintenance 86−40350
Moscow Canal power facilities, pumping stations and hydroelectric stations 88−48803
Moscow Canal pumping stations and hydroelectric stations 88−48804
office automation data logger using superminicomputer *(Japanese)* 86−11488
oil well walking beam pump induction motor electric drive 85−22045
OTEC Keahole Point (Hawaii) test facility extension 85−5018
photovoltaic, pump storage systems, selection criteria 86−40187
photovoltaic direct coupled water pumping system, optimum design 87−15607
photovoltaic power systems, supplying brushless DC motors, for transport and desalting of groundwater supplies in Australia 85−32397
photovoltaic power systems comparison, stationary, tracking and concentrating designs, South Florida project 86−39642
photovoltaic pumping stations, adaptation and control technique for automatic optimal control *(Italian)* 88−30624
photovoltaic systems for rural applications in India 88−17473
photovoltaic water pumping system development and anal. 86−45291
photovoltaic water pumping system test facility 86−45270
photovoltaic water pumping system test facility, monitoring by data acquisition system 87−51104
photovoltaic water pumping systems, experiences 86−45292
photovoltaic water pumping systems in Brazil 87−4640
photovoltaic water pumps, performance eval. based on field experience and testing 87−4641
photovoltaic-powered pumping system for medium head pumping 87−15609
photovoltaic-powered submersible pump development with brushless motor 86−45359
power engng. installation operation, multipurpose optimisation *(Russian)* 88−10927
pump motors, vibrations reduction, solution *(Russian)* 85−15932
SCADA, optical fibre communication system appl. 88−62255
self-starting motor for oil industry, control *(Russian)* 88−62839
sewage treatment plant and pumping stations in Libya, electrical and control systems 86−33889
small-scale solar pumping systems−present status and future prospects 85−27350
solar photovoltaic powered reverse osmosis desalination with energy recovery pumps 86−40351
solar water pumping in Indonesia, field testing experience 86−45293
squirrel cage motor, design optimisation for irrigation pump 87−43719
stand-alone photovoltaic concentrator array pumping and irrigation system 87−15608
Stirling engine, large coal-fired, technology and competitors 86−51445
Surgut-2 Central Power Station (USSR) 800 MW generating unit turbo feed pumps 87−57920
synchronous motors, vertical, for irrigation pump stations 86−33334
variable speed pump drives, economical design 86−66375
Vianden pump reservoir facility, 20 years of service *(German)* 85−15931
vibration control of reduce dynamic loads *(Russian)* 87−4467
water pumping and desalination systems, coupling of a volumetric pump to a photovoltaic array 85−38936
water pumping system, photovoltaic array study 86−66337
water pumping systems optimum config., computerised determ. 88−5612
water pumping windmills, field performance monitoring by microcomputer-based system 85−31404
water supply, pump efficiency monitoring based on water temp. change 88−47722
Willard solar thermal power irrigation system, operation and evaluation 85−5013
Zambelli (Italy) photovoltaic fresh-water pumping station 86−45271
CO_2 Cortez and Choctaw pipelines for oil fields, instrumentation and elec. features 87−36289

pumping stations *see pumping plants*

pumps
see also vacuum pumps
1.2 GW power generating unit, condensing and air removal plant operation optimisation 86−61369
1.2 kWp solar photovoltaic pump testing system for water supply at remote locations 87−51114
1 GW nuclear generating unit turbine-driven feedpump commercial tests 86−6482
3 MW AC adjustable speed pump drive for boiler fed pump 88−49202
3-phase induction motor drives, adjustable speed, economics 87−43537
13 kW PV powered water well, design, installation and operation 88−37792
150 MW pump turbine plant, Koepchenwerk *(German)* 88−23790
167 kVA distribution transformers, insulating oil cooling using EHD pumping 88−37279

pumps continued
AC drives with adjustable speed for boiler feed pumps, retrofitting 86−26351
AC motor drive energy loss reduction by speed regulators *(German)* 87−4977
AC motors, Stromberg Power Electronics control system and its applications *(Swedish)* 85−15985
adjustable frequency/variable torque drives for pumping 87−72485
adjustable speed drives for pumps and fans in power plants, rectifier and invertor 88−69749
ageing and maintenance of nuclear plants, special safety aspects 88−48713
AGR gas circulator dynamics, flow induced vibr. in Hinkley Point design 85−48792
air conditioning motor speed regulation for energy economy *(German)* 87−58471
air pump, servo-controlled, for calibration of respiratory meas. systems 85−43326
aircraft electric fuel pump drive control 88−54717
artificial heart, development of motor driven assist pump systems 88−36518
artificial heart design with integrated elec. motor 87−57234
artificial implantable heart pump with electrical control *(French)* 87−42014
astronomical, sum/difference radiometer, 5 cm TW maser 88−26998
atmospheric beam dyeing with variable-speed AC motor controller 87−5120
balloon pump, intra-aortic, indirect meas. of stroke vol., drive system design 87−50345
blood circulation simulator using two linear DC motors 88−61450
blood pump, permanent implantable elec. 86−65458
blood pumps, impeller type, nonpulsatile and pulsatile, haemolysis test 88−61393
boiler feed pumps, converter-fed synchronous motor as high speed drive 86−66372
boiler feed pumps, technical safety requirements for design and rating *(German)* 85−15801
boiler feed-water pump optimal operation, economic aspects *(Chinese)* 86−39542
boiler feed-water pump selection, economic-analytical method *(Chinese)* 86−39544
cavitation monitoring by single fluid-borne noise meas. 87−21812
centrifugal blood pump for extracorporeal circulation: design and performance 88−16789
centrifugal conduction MHD pump, metal vortex flow vel. struct. *(Russian)* 85−10118
centrifugal conduction pump, external mag. field effects on characts. 88−34261
centrifugal pump applications in petroleum and chemical industries 86−40336
centrifugal pumps, variable-flow variable pressure, petrochemical industry appls. 87−43706
centrifugal pumps in flue gas desulphurization plants 88−11063
centrifugal pumps with reverse flow acting as hydraulic turbines, selection, appls. 88−69201
centrifugal pumps with semi-open impellers as power recovery hydraulic turbines 87−42708
centrifugal pumps/fans variable frequency drives and power factor 85−53880
circulating pump motor testing under grouped and individual self starting conditions at nuclear power station *(Russian)* 86−39294
circulating pumps diagnostics in nuclear power plants, statistical analysis *(Slovak)* 88−17251
Cologne district heating plant circulating pump replacement *(German)* 86−39533
commissioning pumps and pump-turbines 85−4991
computerised monitoring of rotating machinery 85−9823
condition monitoring, conference, Brighton, England (May 1986) 87−16287
conduction centrifugal pump, MHD flow 86−66361
conduction propeller MHD pump, laminar flow in channel *(Russian)* 85−10119
conference on safety aspects of NPP ageing and maintenance, Vienna, Austria. (June-July 1987) 88−43581
cylindrical induction pump with inductors producing travelling mag. field, anal. of liquid metal flow *(German)* 87−33374
cylindrical induction pumps, end effect weakening 87−35927
cylindrical inductive pumps for transport of liquid metals, calcs. and meas. *(Polish)* 88−37621
DC motors with thyristor-based speed regulators, for paper-mill pumps *(German)* 85−5587
DC permanent magnet motor powered by solar cell generator, operation 86−33701
Demonstration Poloidal Coil cryogenic pump system performance test results 88−65037
desalination, pumps and turbines in reverse osmosis plants 85−22039
desalination, pumps and turbines in reverse-osmosis installations *(French)* 85−54010
diesel fuel injection, electronic control 86−45777
distribution transformer oil cooling, EHD pump system, research 85−16070
distribution transformer oil cooling by EHD dielectric pump 86−12880
distributive pump, electronically controlled, ECD-V3, for diesel engines 87−72535
drainage pump operation control by ultrasonic waves *(Japanese)* 86−65576
drive motors for PWR primary coolant pumps, design and operation 86−70792
drives, inverter fed, techno-economical anal. of speed controlled induction motor 88−69810
drug infusion pumps 87−14915
Duisberg power station, electrotechnical design and equipment *(German)* 87−64370
dye jet laser, continuous, liquid-circulation systems 87−18932
efficiency analysis by $^{137}Cs/^{137m}Ba$ radioactive tracer 87−21284
efficiency meas. using thermodynamic method 85−14965
EHD induction pumps, animation of traveling electrostatic field on POC with spreadsheet 87−47086
electric drives, variable speed, for water pumping, effects on operating costs *(Italian)* 86−26347
electric drives, variable-frequency, for centrifugal pumps and fans, power factor considerations 85−27686
electric feed pump drives, energy consumption investig. *(Russian)* 87−71975
electric submergible oilwell pumps, starting characts. 85−16502
electric utility load management policies and groundwater irrigation pumping for agriculture 87−9088

pumps continued
electrical energy use by pumping systems at Boise Cascade mill, USA 86−7349
electromagnetic capsule pump based on linear induction motor for hydraulic capsule pipeline 87−15789
electromagnetic induction pump for BOR-60 reactor 85−43713
electronic current rectifier appl., electric motor driven pumps *(German)* 86−721
EM induction pumps for liquid metals, cylindrical pump calc. *(Polish)* 87−12670
EM pump for vestibular system research 88−4874
energy conservation by Indian agricultural pumping system improvement 87−71772
energy savings from AC drives 87−16070
equipment for oil pipeline appls., transient study during self-starting *(Russian)* 88−11545
equivalent circuit parameter estimation of superconducting magnetic flux pumps *(Russian)* 87−15638
Escom (S Africa) boiler feed pump technology advancements 87−15558
Escom (S Africa) power station circulating water pump design and development trends 87−15559
fan, pump and compressor controllable drive equipment *(Romanian)* 88−69735
fan and pump variable speed drive for energy saving *(Romanian)* 88−69657
fan and pump variable-frequency drive problems 87−51513
fans and pumps, variable speed control using asynchronous motors *(German)* 85−16031
fast reactors, design and installation of pumps *(French)* 85−53464
feed pump voltage and speed control for induction motor *(Japanese)* 86−66065
feed pumps, for power stations, efficiency eval. using thermodynamic method *(Russian)* 86−32878
feed pumps for K-300-240 turbogenerators, operation, cavitation erosion *(Russian)* 86−33260
feed pumps for thermal power stations of 500 MW block unit output 85−15857
flow machines, controllable elec. drives, process control improvement *(Dutch)* 88−18118
flow rate generator for liquids of various viscosities, using axial-position pump 85−8812
flow rate generator in test system, leaks in internal gaps of pump 86−5218
fountain effect pumps driven ^{4}He flow, superconducting magnets appl. 88−39842
Francis-type pump turbine, unstable S-shape charact. meas. using laser velocimetry 87−57714
frequency invertor for petroleum pipeline pumps 86−40340
fuel injection pump, distributor types, microprocessor-controlled servo system using modern control theory 86−6589
gas-turbine pump and generator sets for marine appls. 85−53634
geothermal downwell brine pumps reliability, technology update 88−75494
German PWRs, pumps selection *(German)* 85−15755
hearts, artificial, active and passive control *(Japanese)* 88−10436
heating and ventilating installations, auxiliary motor speed control *(German)* 88−11503
high-speed synchronous motor drive for boiler feed pumps and compressors 87−22290
hot-water-powered absorption refrigerator generator performance *(Japanese)* 85−53951
HVAC industry variable speed drives 86−33731
hybrid and small wind energy conversion, BWEA conf., Reading, England (May 1986) 87−16290
hydraulic, installation at small hydroelectric power station *(Czech)* 86−25944
hydraulic pumps CAD *(French)* 87−78227
hydraulic transients in a power plant−mathematicalmodelling confirmed by field tests 85−53603
hydraulic turbines and pump/turbines 86−61423
hydraulic turbines from pumps for small-scale hydropower 86−61426
hydroelectric generator, pump-in-a-motor, combining prime mover and pump section in generators 86−25976
hydroelectric power station hydraulic storage pumps development *(Rumanian)* 86−25945
hydrostatic and central venous pressure measurement bythe IVAC 560 infusion pump 86−32234
hydrostatic positive displacement pumps, pressure pulsation determination *(German)* 86−31650
induction EHD pump in vertical configuration, expt. 86−45727
induction EHD pump in vertical configuration, model 86−45726
induction for submersible pump drives, lightning and surge protection 86−39789
induction MHD pump, winding parameters anal. *(Russian)* 87−64594
induction MHD pumps, 3-phase, currents and voltages 87−30625
induction MHD pumps, self-excited oscills. 88−37224
induction motor pump modelling for energy savings under variable flow conditions 88−17623
induction motor pump system, solar array powered, perform. optimisation 88−23916
induction motor-driven pump, drive methods *(Japanese)* 87−31007
induction motors, multi-speed, for pump and fan drives in petroleum and chemical industries 86−40339
induction motors, with single phase supply system, performance evaluation, effect of voltage fluctuations 85−21626
induction motors with high starting torque and slip for oil well mechanical pumps 87−9532
induction pump, cylindrical, local charact. 88−37223
induction pumps planar, transverse edge effects, MHD problems *(Russian)* 85−10123
induction-type MHD machines nonuniform turbulent flow study 86−66359
inductive MHD pump, ID turbulent flow model 87−78962
infusion control instrument evaluation, DHSS programme 85−20945
insulin treatment for diabetics, continuous infusion instrumentation 87−21622
intravenous infusion pump design *(Japanese)* 88−16752
inverter-fed induction motor with wound rotor driving water pump 88−23946
irrigation system pumping loads scheduling for load management 87−78026
jet fuel pump test stand, inverter fed induction motor drive 87−43536
kite-powered pump, performance charact. 87−4644
large-capacity multistage inverter for Nippon SteelCorporation for energy saving operation of fans andpumps 86−12899
linear induction pump, helically wound, for molten nonferrous metals 85−51384
liquid metal induction pump, work anal. 86−42800
liquid-metal MHD machines for power and industry 88−31049
load-commutated invertor drives, voltage-offsets to ground 87−30884
low-head hydropower, turbine-pump system 86−19149
LWR main coolant pump, secondary shaft seals, significance of eccentric mountings and elastomer resistance, laboratory study 85−15796
LWR power plants, emergency pump surveillance testing, related failures 86−25830
magnetodynamic pumps, inductor-turns of liquid metal, inductive resistance calc. *(Russian)* 88−62416
medical portable infusion devices, development and appl. 87−21623
medical ventilator control appl. *(Italian)* 87−63295
metallurgical EM immersion pump characteristics *(Japanese)* 86−52071
MHD cylindrical inductive pumps for transport of liquid metals. I. Electromagnetic fields *(Polish)* 88−37620
MHD generator pump apparatus testing *(Russian)* 85−10121
MHD induction pumps, liq. viscosity, higher order space harmonics 86−7160
MHD induction pumps, spontaneous swinging 86−7158
MHD pumps, powerful cylindrical, hydrodynamic instability study 85−21828
microcomputer controlled direct adaptive coupling of photovoltaic generators to pumping systems 86−33702
microhydroelectric power plants, rotary pumps in turbine regime *(Rumanian)* 85−21506
mixed flow-pump for hydroelectric power station, parameter control 88−43093
modular induction pump, high temp. plane linear 87−78960
multichannel induction machine, mag. field calc. 86−66360
nuclear plant dual speed induction motors for cooling system pumps 86−56535
nuclear power plant pumps, pulse end seal testing *(Russian)* 86−61221
nuclear power plants, on-line vibration monitoring of turbines, pumps and fans, recent research 85−9601
nuclear power plants, primary and secondary valves and feedwater pumps, reliability charact. anal. 85−9633
nuclear power station coolant pumps decontamination *(German)* 86−65855
nuclear power stations primary heat transport pump seals, reliability and perform. 88−10999
nuclear reactor coolant pump motor flywheels, acoustic emission testing 85−15768
nuclear reactor coolant pump reliability improvement through mechanical shaft seal retrofit 88−43006
oil and gas exploration, submerged electrical system reliability *(Russian)* 87−4387
oil field supervisory control system for beam pumps using power-line carrier system for communication 87−31108
oil rig submersible pumps, dielectric properties of power supply cable insulation, life testing 87−35639
one wing rotor wind turbine for desalination pumping unit *(German)* 88−55760
online nuclear plant machinery diagnostics, expert system for monitoring 85−15787
overspeeding processes in reversible pump-turbine units of pumped storage power stations 87−15591
Paks nuclear power plant, semi-axial water cooling pumps starting, partial immersion of running wheels *(Hungarian)* 87−64246
permanent magnet DC motor powered by solar cells, perform. charact. 87−15784
petrochemical industry, rotating process equipment, energy savings by using adjustable speed 85−27895
Philippsburg-II NPP, experience with RHR 300-830 decay-heat coolant pump *(German)* 88−69118
photovoltaic array/inverter/induction motor/pump set control *(French)* 86−39967
photovoltaic power system using brushless DC motors for groundwater pumping and desalination 85−53614
photovoltaic powered, DC motor driven, water pumping system, CAD and simulation 87−15613
photovoltaic powered irrigation well pumping systems, survey results 87−42727
photovoltaic powered pumping system for water supplies in tropical countries 87−51103
photovoltaic powered water-circulating pump using DC motor 88−23799
photovoltaic pump powered by asynchronous machine, optimal control *(French)* 87−36122
photovoltaic pumping system based on induction motor driven pump, optimisation 87−42732
photovoltaic pumping system using commutated synchronous machine, optimal functioning, anal. *(French)* 88−69225
photovoltaic pumps, evaluation methodology, development and appl. 86−45294
photovoltaic solar water pump, submersible type, induction motor driven, description 85−10244
photovoltaic water pumping at remote location *(French)* 85−48893
photovoltaic water pumping system, Arizona State Univ. Program 88−37790
photovoltaic water pumping system eval. facility with computerised data acquisition 88−37791
photovoltaic water pumping system test facility, monitoring by data acquisition system 87−51104
photovoltaic water pumps, performance, reliability and maintainability 87−9423
pneumatically powered, electronically controlled infusion pump 85−20939
positive displacement piston pump, connection to PV array 88−17955
power industry pump, drivers, valve actuators and valve reliability data, IEEE standard 87−22053
power plant, 500 MW 86−61348
power plant boiler feed pump mechanical seals 86−56589
power plant output improvement by selective heat-rejection system operation 87−71982
power plants, centrifugal pumps for flue gas desulphurisation *(German)* 85−59844
power plants auxiliary machines, vibration diagnostics *(Polish)* 86−25673
power pump using thyristor induction drive, torsional vibration of shaft *(Russian)* 87−43500

pumps continued
power station pump motors, group rundown calc., resistance torque formula *(Russian)* 86−45328
power station steam plants, testing of membrane modules in feed pump collectors *(Russian)* 86−65795
power stations, thyristor control of auxiliary equipment *(Polish)* 86−45043
power transformer oil-circulation pump premature failure prevention 88−37256
pressurised fluid valves and pumps, packing and seals 85−10525
pulsatile pump system, computer-controlled, for physiological flow simulation 88−10298
pulsatory pump discharge and freq. meas., digital meter 88−68454
pump-turbine development for R.B. Russell Dam power plant (USA) 87−72039
pumped storage microhydroelectric power station using induction motor and submersible pump 85−15933
pumping stations, pump motors, vibrations reduction, solution *(Russian)* 85−15932
PV water pumping, performance and economic viability 88−17436
PV water pumping system, optimum design for developing countries 88−17450
PWR coolant pump flywheel radial crack testing, caustic curve method 87−9319
PWR power plant, noise diagnostics development into process meas. method 85−38735
PWR power stations, main coolant pump behaviour under fault conditions *(German)* 85−43677
radial flow pump impellers, shrouded and unshrouded, laser velocimeter meas. 87−57713
reactor coolant pump motor failure rates, prediction using probabilistic techniques 87−71889
reactor coolant pumps for French PWR programme 85−15763
refrigerators, ion-convection pump with corona fed by pulsating voltage, investigation *(Russian)* 85−16453
regulated pump/turbine for 1500 m ultrahigh head pumped hydropower 88−37092
renewable energy resources in Syria, research and development status 85−9569
reversible pumps as turbines 88−69184
Sasol oil-from-coal plants, equipment and technology, report 85−4734
screw induction pumps, transverse edge effects, MHD calcs. *(Russian)* 85−10122
secondary pumps and straight-tube steam generators forfuture LMFBR power stations 86−65895
Shinko Electric submersible induction motors for ladder pump drives *(Japanese)* 86−19280
single phase induction motor pump combination, operation at extremes of voltage and freq. 88−23939
Skoda high-speed steam turbines for chemical industry 85−44359
slurry and feedwater pumps for power plants, design, maintenance and reliability 85−21282
small gas turbine engine electronic fuel control development from diesel injection pump 88−48799
solar cell supplied permanent magnet, brushless DC motor pump drive *(Hungarian)* 86−13104
solar energy technology advances, heating, agricultural and photovoltaic appls., book 87−36313
solar gas turbine for pump and electric generator drive 87−15596
solar power efficiency, solar cell max. power output using impedance matching 'Maximiser' 88−11148
solar power plants, stand-alone, for remote areas in Libya 85−9804
solar powered slow sand water filtration system for rural Indonesian communities 88−43389
solar powered water pumps, DC motor-pump system with photovoltaic generator 87−42723
solar powered water pumps in Botswana, long and short-term testing 88−23804
solar pump system with asynchronous motor and microcomputer control 88−17454
solar water pumping, photovoltaic, thermal and other systems 88−69682
speed controlled DC motor pump drives for district heating station *(German)* 87−43503
squirrel cage vertical-shaft motors for circulating pumps of nuclear power station reactors *(Russian)* 86−39765
steam plant turbogenerator sets, cooling water delivery control to condensers using circulating pump adjustments *(Russian)* 88−17374
stirrers and induction pumps, liquid metal velocity distrib. effects on electrodynamic forces *(Polish)* 87−36272
subcritical once-through boiler bypass modification for variable-pressure cycling 86−61378
submerged pump bearing induction motor eccentricity assessment from supply current fluctuations 87−43040
submergible oil well pumps, starting characts. 86−45881
submergible oilwell pump, lightning protection 86−40363
submergible oilwell pumps, lightning protection 87−30250
submersible motor insulation reliability assessment *(Russian)* 85−21548
submersible oil-pump electric motors, magnet wire with film insulation as winding 87−72086
submersible pump induction motors, transient voltage protection 87−51206
submersible well pumps, electric drive control systems 87−78979
superconducting magnet, TOPAZ, liquid He centrifugal pump 88−33576
superconducting magnet DC pump system, magnetohydrodynamic aspects 87−60870
superconducting magnets for DC EM pumps 86−29325
Superphenix FBR, primary and secondary pump tests *(French)* 86−25749
Superphenix reactor heat exchanger and pump development *(French)* 87−4526
supply pumps, gliding parameters operation, effects on installation economics *(Romanian)* 88−5415
synchronous motor drive start-up torsional vibrations with variable and fixed supply frequencies 87−22289
syringe pump design 87−21620
syringe pump tester 87−14827
thermal power station equipment selection and construction *(Polish)* 88−11045
thermal power stations, recuperative control of feedpumps 85−15840
thermoelectromagnetic pumps for space nuclear power systems 88−61576
thermomechanical pump laboratory testing, for superfluid He on-orbit transfer flight expt. 88−42610

pumps continued
THYFREC-VT85E transistor inverter for energy conservation in pumps, blowers and HV motors 87−58200
thyristor frequency convertors for pump and textile machine drives 87−30793
turbine performance characteristics, numerical representation 88−5599
turbines, inlet/outlet works design in shaft 88−11123
turbogenerator feed pumps, hydraulic couplings bearings, cause of wear *(Russian)* 87−42765
turbomolecular pumps, operating props., effects of different driving systems *(German)* 88−69434
two-motor electric drive for pumps, fans, and compressors 87−58361
Uglegorsk power plant, turbo drive control systems, feed pumps and air blast units *(Russian)* 86−25860
underwater centrifugal pump driven by photovoltaic generator and current 87−22185
variable high-speed synchronous motor design for large boiler feed pumps 87−78518
variable pitch, fixed blade circulating pumps in Soviet power stations *(Russian)* 86−39515
variable speed drives for cheap pump and fan operation, speed and throttling effects 87−78971
variable speed drives for fan and pump control 87−22828
variable speed elec. drives for pumps and fans *(Romanian)* 88−69733
variable speed pump drives, economical design 86−66375
vertical induction machines for nuclear plant cooling water pumps *(Czech)* 87−64297
vibration velocity limits of nuclear power plant pumps, ASME standards 86−66220
vibrations in motor pumps *(Spanish)* 87−51135
vibroacoustic evaluation method of the technical state of feed pumps in power units *(Polish)* 88−5512
Voitsberg 3 coal-fired power station, water feed pumps for boiler *(German)* 85−9716
voltage quality effects on efficiency of pumps and blowers *(Russian)* 88−75981
VVER 1000 water cooled reactors, boiler feed systems. automatic power control *(Russian)* 88−10966
VVER-440 fission reactor, transient conditions when all circulating pumps are tripped *(Russian)* 86−39407
water pumping and desalination systems, coupling of a volumetric pump to a photovoltaic array 85−38936
water pumping windmills, long term-efficiency maximisation 88−37133
water pumping windmills with electrical transmission 85−27360
water pumps, wind turbine driven, with adaptive load characts. 85−53657
water pumps using 3-phase induction motors and improved starters 88−5695
water supply in desert areas, wind turbines for pumping units *(German)* 88−55252
water wellfield borehole pumps power supply 87−22592
wearable infusion pumps, development *(Dutch)* 85−48316
wind energy convertor with electrical transmission for centrifugal pump *(German)* 86−70747
wind powered water pumping, power transmission between turbine and pump 87−22019
wind pumping scheme with isolated induction motor plus capacitor excited induction generator 87−15630
windmills driving piston pumps, computer aided wind speed meas. field tests 87−21256
windmills driving water pumps, IEA recommendations for hysteresis region 87−78573
windpump systems for water supply, pump/turbine matching and borehole characts. 87−51134
windpumps, system assessment 87−64497
Zabrze thermal power station, cascade control system for 1 MW motor rotational speed. *(Polish)* 87−64344
Al melt stirring by EM pump *(Japanese)* 86−54276
CO_2 pipelines for tertiary recovery injection of oil, elec. and instrumentation features 88−24300
^4He, superfluid, transfer in space, mechanical pumps 88−36583
N_2O_4, liq. pumping in nucl. reactor loop, ejector efficiency and suction head 86−32978
SO_2 flue gas removal for coal-fired power stations, pump and fan appls. *(German)* 88−62158
SO_2 removal from coal-fired power stations using centrifugal pumps and fans *(German)* 88−62155

punched paper tape equipment *see punched tape equipment*

punched tape equipment
microcomputer appl. to experiments control and evaluation *(Czech)* 85−8707

purification, crystal *see crystal purification*

Purkinje effect *see vision*

push pull amplifiers *see differential amplifiers*

push pull microphones *see microphones*

PWB *see printed circuits*

PWM *see pulse width modulation*

pylons *see poles and towers*

pyroelectric devices
64-element pyroelectric linear array IR detector 88−29399
analogue technique for pyroelectric detector signals analysis 87−3616
anemometer, heat transfer model 85−52771
anemometers, expt. geometric considerations 85−52770
array imager, theoretical and expt. performance 87−14341
arrays, linear and two-dimens., technologies and performance 85−45947
calorimeter for photothermal studies of thin films and adsorbates 88−13657
cascaded pyroelectric energy converter, conversion efficiency, power density, freq. depend. 85−10126
ceramic pyroelectric infrared detector, Philips RPY range *(Dutch)* 85−8847
chemical senducers 88−9973
contactless thermometers for hydrometeorological research *(Slovak)* 88−30162
convertor, heat flow and temp. profiles 86−33727
detector, lateral thermal admittance, finite element calc. *(Chinese)* 88−39790
detector, with lens-conical condenser, source follower and op. amp. 86−44318
detector and imaging developments 87−14336
detector arrays, linear and two-dimensional, 1986 status 87−3483

pyroelectric devices continued
detector-amplifier system design, low-noise props. 86−63526
detector-modulator, IR device, remote transmission 87−3609
detectors, adaptive noise cancellation appl. 87−60781
detectors, audio-frequency noise *(Chinese)* 88−42091
detectors for broad optical band testing, Navy laser systems appl. 85−29973
detectors for laser appls., material charact. *(German)* 88−60739
dosimeter using a pyroelectric detector 85−20976
extreme environment thermal sensors *(French)* 85−64093
ferroelectric applications, conf., Bethlehem, PA, USA (June 1986) 87−43773
ferroelectric ceramics, polarisation control using induced phase transition, energy conversion appls. 86−68072
ferroelectric IR detection and imaging 87−56708
flame detectors with pyroelec. sensors 85−43001
high-speed pyroelectric detector for laser pulse shape study 88−14265
infra-red light switch 86−33821
infrared detectors 85−14804
infrared imager, digital processor for signal processing 88−22515
integrated chemical-reaction sensor 86−55744
IR, wideband detector of low-power radiation, 10 to 20 μm range 86−31441
IR detector, modulation type 87−70648
IR detector, passive, PID11, for human body detection 87−3618
IR detector array, single-chip, heat anal. *(Chinese)* 88−74401
IR detector arrays, low microphony 87−21096
IR detector arrays for IR imaging 87−29138
IR detector on thick substrate, performance anal. *(Chinese)* 88−42095
IR detectors, reticulated arrays with heat-collector fins 87−21095
IR detectors, single element, props. and appls. *(German)* 87−49742
IR detectors and systems, conf., London, England (June 1986) 87−38
IR gas sensor using pyroelectric IR detector 88−29329
IR heat sensors based on pyroelectric polymer polyvinylidene fluoride 86−55742
IR linear pyroelectric detector arrays, improved design 88−29401
IR movement detector using pyroelectric sensor 85−64149
IR pyroelectric detectors, principles and properties *(Chinese)* 88−22608
IR staring/scanning imagers, technological advancements 87−14205
IR technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−44367
IR technology, remote sensing appl. *(Japanese)* 85−37480
IR television progress using pyroelectric vidicons 85−47848
IR thermal imaging systems suitable for developing countries 86−38270
IR thermometer for medical use based on pyroelec. polymer film 87−63766
Langmuir-Blodgett film IR detectors, dynamic pyroelec. response 86−70144
Langmuir-Blodgett film pyroelectric devices, optimisation of thermal performance 87−32826
Langmuir-Blodgett films, piezoelec. and pyroelec. props., device appls., review 88−7777
laser beam diagnostic systems 88−27272
laser beam energy centre, power and diameter determ. with quadrant pyroelectric radiation detector 86−29029
laser energy absorpt. meas. using differential joulemeter and optoacoustic cell calibration appl. 87−29324
laser power meters, microprocessor domination 85−24620
laser power monitor for 1 mW to 50 W range, pulsing PVDF detector 88−20718
laser radiation pyroelectric detect. 87−35096
lateral heat conduction effect on suspended pyroelec. detectors *(Chinese)* 85−31479
linear arrays, low signal multiplexing system 87−3518
linear pyroelectric array IR sensor 87−21101
low resolution thermal imagers, pyroelectric linear arrays, data acquisition system noise process 87−34990
material and detectors, IR science and technology, conf., Wuxi, Jiangsu, China (Nov. 1986) *(Chinese)* 87−51693
materials, device designs, review 87−32745
matrix detector arrays for laser beam imaging, fabrication and performance 85−52780
microwave field detectors, polyvinylidene fluoride 86−31426
microwave pulse power meas., pyroelectric receiver appl. *(Russian)* 85−64261
microwave pyroreceivers, piezoelectric noise neutralisation 87−32825
microwave transducer, thermal conditions *(Russian)* 88−74371
modified detector elements for surface resist. meas. of unstable metal films 85−43064
MOSFET arrays for pyroelectric array readout, low-noise design 88−29400
multilayer electrothermal convertors, frequency charact. calc. 87−49686
multipurpose integrated-sensor chip for simultaneous meas. of phys. and chem. variables 86−50050
NMOS fully-integrated ZnO on silicon pyroelectric infrareddetector array 85−52685
noncontact low temp. meas. with hybrid pyroelectric detectors, precision improvement 88−22819
optical absorption detection in non-transparent materials 85−8974
optothermal detectors, energy transfer mechanisms to pyroelement 87−49749
passive IR detector 86−24539
photopyroelectric thin film instrumentation and impulse-response detection, performance and signal recovery techniques 88−22606
photopyroelectric thin-film instrumentation and impulse-response detection, theoretical model 88−22604
photopyroelectric thin-film instrumentation and impulse-response detection, methodology 88−22605
piezo film sensing devices 87−56674
poly(vinylidene) pyroelectric tube, meas. of optical fibre absorpt. loss 86−2745
polyvinylidene fluoride, passive IR detector 87−70641
polyvinylidene fluoride films, transducer applications 86−53848
polyvinylidene fluoride pyroelectric electret calorimeters, highly time resolved, high sensitivity 86−55881
polyvinylidene fluoride pyroelectric focal plane array , technology and props. 88−74476
polyvinylidene fluoride thin film IR sensor 88−36008
polyvinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene copolymers, pyroelectric conversion materials 87−43476
portable pyroelectric TV camera for nondestructive thermal analysis 87−14187
power conversion system protection in microseconds by PYROBREAKER devices 85−38579
preamplifier design for pyroelec. detectors 86−20327

pyroelectric devices continued
principles and appls. *(German)* 86−11592
pulse energy meas., high-sensitivity pyroelectric and optoacoustic receivers 88−36002
pulse ionizing-radiation detector 85−64451
pulse-modulated radiation energy and time parameters determ., using thermo- and pyroelectric detector 88−67800
PVDF detector extension to linear array, used as image sensor 88−4441
pyroceramic holder for dilatometer 85−8819
pyroelectric radiometer for intermediate IR radiation 85−47983
pyrooptic converter, device sensitivity estimations 87−70640
radiation detectors and piezoelec. stress gauges, unified operation theory 85−43000
radiation receiver, amplification of thermal signals, anal. 87−46300
radiation receivers, linear pyroelectric, performance 85−58713
radiation receivers, linearity meas. of output charact. 88−4433
radiation-induced thermal wave phenomena, pyroelec. detection 87−29980
receiver for pulsed VUV radiation recording 86−5320
robots, application of piezoelectric and pyroelectric transducers *(Italian)* 85−31448
rotated-followed type infrared TV system 86−17829
sensor integration with signal-processing systems, challenges for Si IC technology 85−52751
sensors and applications *(Japanese)* 86−38389
sensors for surveillance *(German)* 87−56692
shutter, electro-optical, sub-microsec. 85−29648
smectic liquid crystals, pyroelectric IR detectors 87−14334
SOLEF PVDF biaxially oriented film appl. to piezo- and pyroelectric transducers 88−4386
submillimeter laser interferometer withinterference-field visualization 86−31615
submillimeter laser interferometry with pyroelectric image recording 85−8736
technological advances and appls. 85−7132
temperature meas. using infrared detectors *(Russian)* 87−8626
TGS crystals grown by cooled sting technique, elec. props. 86−13731
thermal imager using hybrid pyroelectric detector array with MOSFET readout 88−74481
thermal imaging, pyroelectric/CCD hybrid array 87−21097
thermal imaging system, microcomputer-aided, development and applic. to pain management 86−50532
thermal imaging with uncooled pyroelectric infrared detectors 88−29451
thermal IR detector review *(Chinese)* 86−70138
thick film technology for new sensors *(German)* 86−17927
thin film pyroelectric microphones for recording sound waves in a gaseous medium 85−26920
thin-film infrared absorber structures for advanced thermal detectors, struct. and props. 88−67793
transverse heat diffusion error in electrically calibrated pyroelectric detectors *(Chinese)* 88−26646
type II detectors 87−38643
uncooled ground-based thermal imager, Plessy development 87−3484
vidicon, high performance, development *(Chinese)* 85−61644
vidicon, pyroelectric with CCD sensors and photoelements *(German)* 86−14819
vidicon camera, compact pyroelec., stable picture using orbiting optical element *(Chinese)* 86−67637
vidicon camera development for real-time thermography *(Japanese)* 87−34971
vidicon for submillimeter range radiation *(Czech)* 86−41493
vidicon imaging system, digitised IR image data processing *(Chinese)* 87−28944
vidicon operational and noise charact. *(Slovak)* 86−60161
vidicon technology developments, review 88−25845
vidicons for use in IR TV cameras 85−6667
visualization of submillimeter laser radiation with a pyroelectrictelevision camera 86−17831
Au film, reflectivity determ. using pyroelectric detector element 85−43113
β-BaB_2O_4 pyroelectric material for IR detector appl. *(Chinese)* 85−40944
$Ba_xSr_{1-x}Nb_2O_6$ pyroelectric detector, sensitivity estimation in range 0.24 to 10.6 microns 86−31439
CO_2 laser parameter meas. with pyroelectric detector 87−61220
Fe-I boracites, polymer and glass bonded composites, props. for pyroelectric applications 86−53879
$LiTaO_3$ modulation-type pyroelec. IR sensor 86−50099
$LiTaO_3$ pyroelectric IR detector, PEC struct. and M-type 86−55734
$LiTaO_3$ pyroelectric IR detectors, influence of piezoelectric-resonance *(Chinese)* 88−42093
$LiTaO_3$, pyroelectric X-ray detectors and X-ray pyrometers 87−8857
$LiTaO_3$ pyroelectric enthalpimetric detection, H-O reaction appl. 85−41012
$LiTaO_3$ pyroelectric line scanner for remote IR imaging of vehicles 88−47523
$NaNO_2$ layer on Si FET, ferroelec. field effect 87−1507
PZT, pyroelec. ceramics and devices, additives influence on props. and IR detector use 86−42008
$(Pb,Ca)(Co_{1/2}W_{1/2})TiO_3$ ceramics, pyroelectric IR sensor 86−55735
(Pb, Ca)[$(Co_{1/2}W_{1/2})$, Ti]O_3-based pyroelec. IR sensor 86−50098
Pb germanates, ceramics, dielectric props. for pyroelectric applications 86−53880
$Pb_{4.95}Ba_{0.05}Ge_3O_{11}$ ceramic films by printing technique, appl. as pyroelec. elements in IR detectors 86−47947
$Pb_{0.7}Ca_{0.3}TiO_3$-polyamidimid composite film, pyroelectric heat sensor 86−55737
$Pb_{1-x}La_xTi_{1-x/4}O_3$ thin film pyroelectric infrared sensors 87−35084
$Pb_{1-x}La_xTi_{1-x/4}O_3$, thin films, pyroelectric linear array IR sensors 88−67789
$PbTiO_3$ ceramics with increased Ca concentration for pyroelectric infrared sensors *(Japanese)* 85−26337
$PbTiO_3$ ferroelectric thin films, prep., basic props. and device appls. 86−2462
$PbTiO_3$ thin film IR sensor, monolithic integrated pyroelectric 85−43003
$PbTiO_3$ thin film, dielectric and pyroelectric props., application as IR sensors 86−55738
$PbZrO_3$:Sn^{4+}(Ti^{4+}), conversion cycles and output electrical work 86−33715
Si IC-pyroelectric image sensor fabrication using flip-chip solder bonding 88−25752
ZnO multifunctional integrated sensors 88−29407
ZnO sputtered thin film, pyroelectric props. and applications 86−68151

pyroelectricity
ADTGSP, optimum cut direction in pyroelectric detector 88−22585
composite materials design for electromechanical and electrothermal appl. 85−18510
electrets, applications 86−53835
electrets, book 88−69977
electrets, conference, Heidelberg, Germany (Sept. 1985) 86−52118
electrets, review of materials and techniques 88−39741
ferroelectric applications, conf., Bethlehem, PA, USA (June 1986) 87−43773
ferroelectric ceramics, activation and relax. of charges 87−53774
ferroelectric ceramics, polarisation control using induced phase transition, energy conversion appls. 86−68072
ferroelectric materials, conference, Kyoto, Japan (June 1987) 88−24314
ferroelectric materials and their applications, conf., Kyoto, Japan (May 1985) 86−45901
grain oriented glass-ceramics for piezoelectric and pyroelectric devices 85−12445
Langmuir-Blodgett films, piezoelec. and pyroelec. props., device appls., review 88−7777
material properties at phase transition, practical appls. 86−53840
noncentrosymmetric laser crystals, struct. and props. study review 87−33129
PET, surface pot. decay, elec. field-dipole interaction 85−41002
polymer electrets, spatial distributions of polarisation and space charge, laser intensity modulation method determ. 86−50204
polymers, ferroelec., transduction phenomena rel. to biomedical appls. 85−12448
polymers, ferroelectricity, piezoelectricity and pyroelectricity 87−67624
polymers, microscopic modelling 86−42010
polymers, props. *(Korean)* 86−7861
polymers, props. and appls. *(Japanese)* 87−38618
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezo-, pyro- and ferroelectric props., review 87−67622
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezoelec./pyroelec. props. and appls. *(German)* 85−7117
polyvinylidene fluoride, simultaneous pyroelectric and relaxation currents meas. 87−49870
polyvinylidene fluoride and related copolymers, struct. and elec. props. rel. to insulation appls. 85−35259
polyvinylidene fluoride films, electrophotographic process 87−38897
polyvinylidene fluoride films, piezoelectric, pyroelectric and ferroelectric props., conf. (Dusseldorf, Germany, Oct. 1984) 87−65032
polyvinylidene fluoride Solef piezo- and pyroelec. films for medical transducers 85−12447
polyvinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene copolymers, pyroelectric conversion materials 87−43476
PVDF, piezoelec. and pyroelectric effects after poling 88−44914
PVDF pyroelectric film, improved poling conditions 87−32744
PVF_2 ferroelectric polymer, electrophotographic process based on pyroelec. and photovoltaic effects *(Japanese)* 85−56403
pyroelectric devices and materials, review 87−32745
space vehicle power using pyroelectric convertors 85−48387
TGS crystals, doped, dielec. and pyroelec. props. 86−68073
TGS crystals grown by cooled sting technique, elec. props. 86−13731
vacuum cell for pyroelectric effect meas. in 90 to 900K range 86−50203
vinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene copolymer, pyroelectric conversion cycle 85−50801
vinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene copolymers, dielec., piezoelec., and pyroelec. props. 87−53810
β-BaB_2O_4 pyroelectric material for IR detector appl. *(Chinese)* 85−40944
Fe-I boracites, polymer and glass bonded composites, props. for pyroelectric applications 86−53879
$Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te$ thin films, struct., semicond. and pyroelec. props. 85−55459
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ thin films, pyroelec. and semicond. props. 86−28533
KNO_3, thin monocrystalline layers, melt growth, permittivity, pyroelec. coeff. 88−44894
$KTa_{1-x}Nb_xO_3$ ceramic discs, prep. by sol-gel processing and hot pressing 87−52219
$LiNbO_3$, z-cut interferometers, thermal instability, electrostatic mechanism 87−18746
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguide interferometric modulators and directional couplers, thermal stability 86−36226
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel-waveguide devices, pyroelectric effects 86−48079
$LiNb_{0.1}Ta_{0.9}O_3$ single cryst., piezoelec., pyroelec., dielec. and elastic consts. 87−23611
PLZT, ferroelectric films, properties and applications 87−32758
PLZT, hot-pressed, pyroelectric characts., appl. for IR detectors 87−63421
PZT, pyroelec. ceramics and devices, additives influence on props. and IR detector use 86−42008
(Pb, Ca)[$(Co_{1/2}W_{1/2})$, Ti]O_3-based pyroelec. IR sensor 86−50098
Pb germanates, ceramics, dielectric props. for pyroelectric applications 86−53880
$Pb_{4.95}Ba_{0.05}Ge_3O_{11}$ ceramic films by printing technique, appl. as pyroelec. elements in IR detectors 86−47947
$PbTiO_3$, ferroelectric films, properties and applications 87−32758
$PbTiO_3$ thin films, elec. props. study 86−47899
$PbTiO_3$ thin films, prep., crystallographic, dielec. and pyroelec. props. 86−62224
$Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-0.1$PbTiO_3$ single crysts., growth, dielec., and pyroelec props. 87−53806
$Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$BaTiO_3$-$PbTiO_3$ ceramic electrostrictors for micropositioner appls. 87−53816
$Sr_{0.5}Ba_{0.5}Nb_2O_6$:Pb, ferroelectric props., appl. for uncooled IR detection 88−9982
ZnO sputtered thin film, pyroelectric props. and applications 86−68151

pyromagnetic effects *see magnetocaloric effects*

pyrometers
see also temperature measurement
angular sensitivity of pyrometers and radiometers, investigation 85−58716
applications and wavelength ranges *(Swedish)* 87−70639
broadband pyrometer calibration, bandwidth effective emissivities of nonisothermal blackbody furnace 87−35218
calibration above 2300°C, using W strip lamp 85−31485
calibration apparatus with high-aperture black bodies, for −20 to 1000°C range 87−3784
calibration of radiation thermometers andoptical pyrometers 86−5573
calibration using blackbody cavities, temp. gradients effect 88−60731

pyrometers continued
cathode temperature measurement, optical pyrometry, in-house primary standard blackbodies 86−14780
ceramic on radiant-heating equipment, thermal anal. methods 86−7855
coke guide pyrometer system, computer-based, for temp. meas., steel industry appl. 86−31161
computer controlled blackbody calibration facility for steel industry in Australia 87−14603
contactless measurement of the real temperature ofthermal radiation *(Slovak)* 86−60371
developments 88−16051
double differential pyrometer with fibre optic coupling, appl. in smelting and casting industry *(Chinese)* 85−58920
emission spectral density ratio determ. by wideband optical pyrometer 88−22826
emissivity independent temp. meas. system, with computer-aided data processing 88−68064
extreme environment thermal sensors *(French)* 85−64093
fibre optic pyrometer for tuyere temp. meas. 88−60745
fibre optic pyrometric sensor for high-temp. meas. 87−29341
fibre optic sensors fundamentals, classification into two main categories *(Czech)* 86−50060
furnace tube temp. meas. error correction 86−31447
grinding temperature meas. by IR pyrometer with optical fibre *(Japanese)* 85−47977
heat flux sensors for measurements in and on walls *(Hungarian)* 87−35086
heat transfer suction pyrometry, using microcomputer 85−15068
hydrogenerator temperature monitoring of inaccessible components using optical pyrometer *(Russian)* 87−57938
industrial hot-wire pyrometers, calibration and testing *(German)* 87−41623
industrial pyrometers using Fresnel's relationship *(French)* 86−31436
interactive emissivity measuring pyrometer 86−65295
IPTS-68 accuracy determ., departure from thermodynamic temp. between 693 K and 904 K 88−68057
IR, temp. meas. system for optical fibre preform fabrication 85−24312
IR, thermodynamic temp. meas. between 683K and 933K 87−14338
IR fibre optic pyrometer 88−60751
IR pyrometer, high accuracy, microcomputer controlled, design *(Chinese)* 88−74402
IR pyrometer for localisation of sources of fire *(Polish)* 88−60733
IR radiation meas. using gradient index flat lens 86−44317
IR radiation pyrometer, polishing of optical fibre incidence face *(Japanese)* 88−7859
IR radiation pyrometers, development using optical fibres *(Japanese)* 87−56696
IR temperature meas. using pulsed laser 88−36264
IRTS-22F emission thermometer *(Japanese)* 88−16108
low temperature pyrometer with flexible fibre-optics conduit *(Russian)* 85−37634
monochromatic radiation pyrometers, determ. of characts. *(Russian)* 85−37633
multi-wavelength pyrometry, improved method 85−52783
multiwavelength pyrometry, two-year experience 88−29398
multiwavelength radiation pyrometry, algorithm and device based on emission and reflection *(Japanese)* 88−60738
NBS radiance temp. meas. methods and instrumentation calibrations 88−68069
near-IR two-colour pyrometer, for metals ignition temp. determ. 86−5326
noncontact low temp. meas. with hybrid pyroelectric detectors, precision improvement 88−22819
noncontact temp. and emission props. determ. *(German)* 87−56873
optical fibre pyrometer for low temp. meas. *(French)* 88−53905
optical pyrometer for the 1000°-3000°C range *(Hungarian)* 86−55740
optical pyrometry, 0.85 μm, portable unit, 700-2000°C *(French)* 88−60737
optical systems for gas turbine temp. meas. 87−77438
photoelectric, thermodynamic temp. determ. in 660 to 1064°C range 88−47704
photoemission pulsed pyrometer for surface temp. meas. 85−8982
photon counting, difference between IPTS-68 and thermodynamic temp. determ. 85−37786
radiation pyrometer, traceability system, cooperative experiment *(Japanese)* 86−55733
radiation pyrometers for surface temp. meas. 85−64131
radiation thermometers, selection and operation guidelines *(Japanese)* 86−65196
rapid optical annealing system, semiconductor, process control 87−11587
rapid thermal processing, temp. uniformity meas. techniques 87−14599
rapid thermal processor, temp. meas. and control 87−11586
remote pyrometer with variable optical bandwidth *(German)* 85−64156
resistive ribbon thermal transfer printing, thermal behaviour meas. 86−11593
responsivity for harmonic and pulse modulation of IR radiation *(Slovak)* 87−8630
review of infrared radiation pyrometers *(French)* 87−14337
selection of IR pyrometers *(Spanish)* 87−49741
Smotrich-4P and 5P digital pyrometers *(Russian)* 87−49756
solar elements, meas. techniques and physical basics, conf., Braunschweig, West Germany (Oct. 1984) 86−13308
standard radiation thermometer, design, construction and performance 87−21271
standardisation, JEMIS-031-1986 *(Japanese)* 88−16109
suction pyrometer probes, water-cooled, for temperature measurements in boiler burner jets *(German)* 85−38832
systematic error of surface pyrometer *(Chinese)* 88−29381
temperature determ. from microwave radiation, plasma diagnostics, appl. 85−47981
temperature measurement, developments at National Physical Laboratory 85−58926
temperature measurement, effect of thin dielectric films on accuracy 87−14604
temperature measurement, survey of recent advances 86−60372
temperature measurement from opt. radiation meas. methodology 86−60253
temperature measurement using pyrometers, effect of surface roughness upon errors *(Polish)* 86−60255
temperature sensors appl. survey 85−58671
thermogrammetry and thermal engineering conf., Budapest, Hungary (April 1987) *(Hungarian)* 87−35225
total-radiation radiometers and pyrometers study 87−56693

pyrometers continued
transfer-standard monochromatic comparator pyrometer, using Si photodiode 87−8763
tri-modal broadband pyrometer, temperature meas. during Al processing 87−63420
two-channel, ballistic expts. with hypersonic flight of bodies appl. 86−44319
two-colored pyrometers for contact free temperature measurement, principles and advantages *(German)* 85−8856
two-colour, combusting particles temp. meas. 85−52886
two-colour, temperature error calculation, using reference wavelength method 88−60721
pyrometers continued
two-colour pyrometer, relation between measured temp. and time temp. *(Japanese)* 88−22834
two-colour radiation pyrometer using optic fibre *(Japanese)* 85−37628
vacuum optical-pyrometer temperature measurement 85−47980
verification of technique based on intrinsic and refl. radiation meas. 85−43004
GaAs substrate temp. meas. during MBE using optical pyrometry 88−60936
Ge photodiode based; for 60 to 1400°C range *(Rumanian)* 87−8635
$LiTaO_3$, pyroelectric X-ray detectors and X-ray pyrometers 87−8857

Q *see Q-factor*

Q-factor
active band-pass filter, high-Q with adjustable parameter *(Chinese)* 88−865
active bandstop filters synthesis of second order *(German)* 88−70899
active filters with high-Q and resistive correcting circuits, synthesis 85−34054
active low-pass filter and general biquad, realisation using pole Q enhancement technique 87−73535
active RC-filters synthesis with aero pole Q-sensitivity, criteria determ. 86−14351
active-R second order bandpass filters, sensitivity optimal 86−62697
actively compensated RC-filters, pole deviations 86−67342
band-pass filter, low pole freq., Q enhancement technique using single-ended op amps 87−24315
band-pass filters using simulated inductors, frequency characts. obs. *(Slovak)* 85−40180
biquadratic transfer fn., realisation using single current conveyor, filter appls. *(Japanese)* 88−38623
bootstrapped band-pass filter, analysis and expt. verification *(Czech)* 87−66335
Bragg reflectors, overmoded cylindrical metal waveguides, coupled mode theory 87−32946
broad-band internally and externally matched lumped elementsymmetrical 5-ports, realisation and characts. 86−20683
cavity resonators, quality factor, freq. depend. 85−61424
cavity-backed slot array analysis 87−61508
ceramics, piezoelectric charge coeff. and mech. quality factor determ. using electric-line theory *(Japanese)* 87−67632
circuit theory appls. 86−52587
class E power amplifier, anal. and design, Q_L factor 87−59198
cloth inductor, miniaturization limit 88−71145
CMOS continuous-time band-pass filter, eight-order, 4 MHz, design with freq./Q-factor tuning *(German)* 87−66362
coaxial homogeneous dielectric loaded resonator with tapered inner conductor, loss anal. 87−75548
coaxial resonators, Q-factor optimisation 88−63848
compact circular cavity with empty core design, theoretical anal. 85−11534
compact resonator for hyperfrequencies *(French)* 88−63864
cooled resonator material selection recommendations *(Russian)* 87−37520
coplanar waveguide, modified grounded type, mode conversion due to discontinuities 88−72624
crystal filters use in radio equipment 86−59767
crystal resonator noise study, models, oscillator noise relationship and meas. techniques 88−20219
customised chip-and-wire RF network simulation program 85−33559
cutoff waveguide based dielectric resonators, intrinsic Q-factor calc. 88−63870
cylindrical cavity with a coaxial protrusion, Q-factor 88−19339
cylindrical dielec. resonator, inherent Q-factor calc. *(Czech)* 86−1350
cylindrical-rectangular microstrip antenna, anal. 88−2795
D-band IC narrowband dielectric filters 87−59827
DC SQUID for 30 MHz detection in NQR expts. 85−62242
dielectric high-power bandpass filter using quarter-cut TE_{01} δ image resonator for cellular base stations 87−73616
dielectric obstacles inside guiding structures, scattering study 85−19200
dielectric resonator, loop coupled, external Q 85−17782
dielectric resonator, probe exciting, input impedance and loaded quality factor 88−50307
dielectric resonator, Q-factor calc. 86−27557
dielectric resonator, shielded TE_{omp} type, Q-factor and losses calc. using incremental freq. rule 85−1001
dielectric resonator coupled to microstrip line, expt. determ. of Q-factor, vector and scalar meas. *(Croatian)* 88−12576
dielectric resonator external Q when probe-coupled 86−53010
dielectric resonators, Q-factor and resonant freq. calc. for TE_{0nm} modes 85−34152
dielectric resonators, simplified method of Q-factor determ. 85−62184
dielectric resonators with tuning mechanisms, resonant freq. stability anal. 87−73628
dielectric-loaded resonators, loss mechanisms study 86−27547
digital bandpass filter functions, second order, props. obtained by bilinear transformation 87−10979
digital repeaters, bandpass filter jitter performance in timing recovery 88−27972
effective dielectric constant technique to analyse cylindrical dielectric resonators 87−52798
EHF hybrid HEM_{11p}-mode dielectric resonators for filter applications at short millimeter wavelengths 88−71004
elliptic cavity, basic characts. *(Chinese)* 86−1342
evanescent-mode resonator with longitudinal slot 85−34140
fundamental-mode Pierce oscillators utilizing bulk-acoustic-wave resonators in the 250-300 MHz range 85−17206
generalised immittance convertor of high Q and HF type, cct. 86−67325
glass capacitors, glass-dielectric capacitor development at Corning Glass Works 86−1394
graphic equalisers with constant-Q 87−14005
grounded-inductance simulation by half-rate SC cct. *(Japanese)* 88−70905
GT-cut quartz crystal resonators, variational anal. *(Japanese)* 86−9344
Gunn oscillators, second-harmonic type, high-Q cavity stabilised at 94 GHz, design and performance 87−6105
gyrator admittance parameters determ. by meas. voltage transfer function *(Slovak)* 88−19262
gyrator synthesis using second-generation current conveyor with variable current transfer ratio 86−62692
gyrotron cavities, slotted, eigenfunctions calc. using boundary integral method 87−24686
gyrotron with a minimum *Q* cavity 87−24684
gyrotrons with low-Q resonators, theory of nonstationary processes 87−24690
heavy-current test circuits relationship between virtual time and Q-factors 88−70104
HF active filtering and inductance simulation using composite generalised immittance convertors 86−62696
HF dielec. materials, characts. and appls. to resonators, filters and duplexers *(German)* 88−71876
high-Q integrated junction capacitors 86−47669
induction motors, technology of manufacture model *(Russian)* 88−37217
laser array, phase locking 88−58410
LC parallel/series equivalent ccts. *(German)* 87−1017

Q-factor continued
LC resonance loop size reduction by negative resistance convertors *(Russian)* 86−20345
linear induction motors, technical and cost characts. assessment *(Russian)* 87−35952
loudspeaker distortion reduction 85−20414
lumped-element microwave filters, design considerations 88−32410
magnetic thin-film layered structure with periodic corrugation, high Q filter characteristics 88−50363
magneto-electronic inductance 86−35138
magnetostatic surface wave device with sinusoidal surface corrugation, microwave filter fabrication 87−67796
magnetostatic wave delay line based oscillator, Q-factor 86−22031
magnetostatic wave ring resonator with single resonance 87−67797
mechanical resonator, high-Q, for remote mech. excitation, temp. meas. appl. 87−71411
mechanical tuning structures for dielectric resonator on microstrip substrate, CAD 88−25433
microstrip active antennas and arrays, electronic tuning and injection-locking expts. 88−72708
microstrip antenna design rel. to bandwidth 85−13334
microstrip line/cylindrical dielec. resonator coupling parameters determ. 85−36069
microstrip matching networks, Q factor 87−5565
microstrip phase shifters, EM losses 87−45191
microstrip rejection filter and microstriplines, bulk and thin film dielec. overlay effects 87−970
microstrip struct. using high temp. superconducting materials, performance studies using computer simulation 88−32379
microwave cavity, reson. freq., difference meas. *(German)* 86−67462
microwave cavity oscillator, thermal noise and freq. stability, RF spectrum study 85−23116
microwave conductivity and permitt. by cavity perturbation method 85−52852
microwave dielectric resonators 87−6023
microwave narrow band-pass filters using high-Q cylindrical $TE_{0m\lambda}$ resonator modes 85−17629
microwave open resonators, synthesis method 85−55368
microwave oscillator, stabilisation by superconducting resonator, high quality 87−66505
microwave resonator confidence intervals for Q-factor and resonant freq., digital simulation 88−56876
microwave resonator embedded in impedance-transforming lossless reciprocal two-port, unloaded Q-factor determ. 86−62820
microwave resonators interaction with nonuniformly doped semiconductor films *(Russian)* 88−70975
microwave tubes, beam interaction with antisymmetric mode, transient anal. using 3D computer code SOS 87−24676
miniaturised 800 MHz band channel dropping filter using TM_{010} mode dielectric resonator 85−17622
miniaturised chip resonators using strip structure 86−47925
MM-wave whispering gallery mode dielec. resonator excited by microstrip lines, expt. study 88−56853
modified Goubau line, anal. using surface impedance dyadic method 86−29550
molecular beam masers, rectangular flat-roof microwave resonator 86−9709
multiple-device oscillator injection-locking range, depend. on number of constituent devices 86−62831
notch switched-capacitor filters, high-Q type, tracking technique for noise elimination 85−938
open microwave resonator, high-Q type for microstrip cct. appls., theoretical and expt. study 88−70967
open resonator with stepped mirrors, low power meas. of quality factor 87−24421
open resonators, method for increasing Q 86−27563
open-cavity resonator as high-*Q* microstrip circuit element 87−73604
oscillator stability, anal. 87−65900
parallel LC circuit design for specific harmonicattenuation 86−1214
passive filter, low-pass, pole Q-factor comparative anal. *(Russian)* 88−12489
PCB, electrical testing, recent development 85−11710
piezoelectric thin film on semiconductor composite resonator, quality factor, perturbation calc. 88−13630
piezoelectric thin film on semiconductor composite resonator, quality factor 87−12008
piezoelectric thin film on semiconductor composite resonator, perturbation calc. of Q-factor due to radiation in wafer 87−67663
power amplifier, class E tuned, exact anal. at any Q and switch duty cycle 87−37023
power-smoothing filter, Γ-shaped, generalised characteristics *(Russian)* 88−50007
pulsed signals of the form $\exp(-x)^2$, $\sin^2 x$ and $|\sin x|$ passage through low-Q amplifiers, anal. 86−34579
quartz crystal oscillators, radiation-induced transient acoustic loss 85−56048
quartz crystal resonators, growth and sweeping of high quality quartz 87−18454
quartz crystal tuning fork for high freqs. 86−15309
quartz crystal units 88−33465
quartz oscillator modes, Q-factors as a probe of submonolayer film dynamics 86−68138
quartz resonator chem. milling for monolithic filters 87−1855
quasi-optical resonator for MM-wave and sub-MM-wave solid-state sources 88−56911
RC infinite Q biquad cell search using Prolog program 86−67327
relativistic, orotron, high-power source of coherent millimeter microwaves, expt. study 85−50146
resonant cct. of 2nd order, Q-factor determ. *(Slovak)* 86−57526
resonators, open circular cylindrical, change in Q caused by internal inhomogeneities 85−50030
resonators, small dissipation systems, book 86−57081
RF applicators for drying and heating, resonance characts. and Q-factors 86−66491
RF class-C amplifier design, Q-factor eval. of microstrip matching network 87−16913
ring resonator in free space, finite permittivity correction 85−6493
sapphire dielec. resonator oscillators, cryogenically cooled, measurements and anal. 88−19347
sapphire loaded superconducting cavities, high Q, appl. to ultrastable clocks 85−55110

Q-factor continued
sapphire resonator, thermal excitation 86−28570
sapphire-loaded superconducting cavity resonator with Q of 4.2×10^9, expt. 87−73601
SAW oscillators for UHF frequency sources in systems environment 85−44924
SC biquads, fully differential configs., systematic design procedure and props. 88−56752
SC systems, single-path freq.-translated type, design and filter appls. 88−56746
screened dielectric resonator, expt. investigation 88−38696
second-order digital bandpass filters, bilinear transform. *(Japanese)* 86−8386
second-order transfer fn. realisations, synthesis method 88−18889
seismic waves, plane-wave Q deconvolution theory 86−18511
self-excited oscillators with low-Q oscillator systems 86−27129
shear mode transducers for high *Q* bulk microwave resonators, fabrication and noise performance 88−20217
shear-surface-wave resonator 86−2513
shielded cylindrical quasi-TE_{0mn}-mode dielec. resonators, props. study 88−38690
spherical dielec. resonators, free and shielded types for MM-wave appls., EM anal. 86−58034
spherical three-layer resonator with anisotropic dielec. material, generalised theory 87−73626
split ring resonator, 1 GHz, design and manufacture *(Chinese)* 87−45188
stability of 1/f frequency fluctuations and Q-value, anal. *(Japanese)* 86−20348
stepped impedance-resonators for microwave bandpass filters, unloaded Q-factor study 87−17303
stereo parametric equaliser, Para-Q, Q-factor freq./gain control facilities, design and construction 85−14524
strongly coupled resonators, stored energy, loss capacity and Q-factor calc. *(Russian)* 85−28691
superconducting cavity resonator, high-Q sapphire loaded 88−19333
superconducting dielectric-resonator loaded with $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ plates, EM props. at W-band 88−63873
superconducting microwave resonators with liq. He filling medium 85−41098
surface transverse wave resonator design *(Japanese)* 87−60774
tapered gyrotron resonator, eigenmode calc. 86−35067
TE_0 dielectric resonator, Q-factor rel. to conductor shields 86−8432
TE_0 dielectric rod resonator, influence of conductor shields on NQ-factors, anal. 86−27544
TE_0 dielectric rod resonators placed between parallel conductor plates, numerical anal. 86−67478
thick film inductors, circular spiral, effect of geometry and processing parameters 88−57183
thick-film capacitor dielectrics with permitt. up to 100 85−11607
three-port ferrite resonator cct. using slot line, design and characts. study *(Japanese)* 85−28727
transconductance-capacitance integrator, independ. tuning of Q-factor and unity-gain freq. 87−5952
transconductance-capacitance integrator with independent tuning of Q-factor and unity-gain freq., modifications 88−866
two-dimensional open resonators with cylindricalmirrors 86−3623
two-port resonant ccts., Q-factor meas. using network analyser 86−13910
unilateral fin line, current, conduction losses and Q-factors, calc. 88−27564
varactor, effect on tuning sensitivity of microwave oscillators 86−35085
wide-gap re-entrant cavity resonators for 900-1500 MHz, Q-factor and temp. stability 85−13187
wire inductor, struct. and characts. 87−1016
X-band wheel-type channel-dropping filter 87−52807
AlN piezoelec. film Q-factor reduction by radiation into bulk GaAs 87−1857
$AlPO_4$ crystals with high Q-factor, growth and props., bulk wave device appl. 87−58913
$Ba(Mg,Co)_{1/3}Nb_{2/3}O_3$-$Ba(Co_{1/3}Ta_{2/3})O_3$ ceramic dielec. resonator, microwave props. 86−58038
$Ba_3MgTa_2O_9$ ceramic dielec. rod resonators with high values of unloaded Q 86−67475
$Ba(Mg_{1/3}Ta_{2/3})O_3$ ceramics with ultra-low loss at microwave frequencies 87−53752
BaO-Sm_2O_3-CeO_2-La_2O_3-TiO_2 high permitt. ceramics applied to microwave resonators 88−24814
CO_2 TEA laser with etalon tuning, pumping of FIR laser emissions 88−14090
$Fe(CO)_5$ power cores for high Q-factor inductors, development, mag. props. and performance 87−18534
InGaAsP-InP bistable DH laser formed by proton bombardment *(Chinese)* 86−9822
KD_2PO_4 crystal modulator with coaxial resonator, Q-factor and losses, expt. study *(Russian)* 86−42022
$Li_2B_4O_7$ strip type resonators 86−42040
$LiNbO_3$ miniaturised chip resonators using strip structure 86−47925
$LiTaO_3$ and $LiNbO_3$ chip-type resonators, fabrication and appls. 86−15312
Nb, sputtered coating on Cu, superconducting RF cavity fabrication 88−26739
Nb supercond. resonator, fabrication and characteris. 85−12526
Nb, superconducting acoustic resonators, quality factor below 1K 86−58729
NbN-NbO_x-Pb Josephson junctions, AC props. 87−67848
Si_3N_4 dielectric for UHF chip capacitors *(French)* 88−57016
SiO_2/ZnO/SiO_2 diaphragm air-gap type piezoelectric composite thin film resonator 86−42041
YAG, microwave acoustic resonators, cryogenic expts. 87−67684
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$, bulk high-temp. superconductor, microwave characts. determ. using disc resonator meas. technique 88−65008

Q-factor measurement
algorithm for *Q*-factor measurements using a network analyzer 87−56831
automatic system for coils meas. *(Romanian)* 87−56828
automatic system for microwave resonators resonant frequency and Q factor meas. 85−15006
ceramic capacitors, high Q, characts. 87−66597
crystal oscillator, high *Q* measurement by using light wave 86−28577
dielectric resonator coupled to microstrip line, automatic charactn. technique 87−6015
dielectric waveguide, coupled nonradiative 88−7006
electric motors, ultimate Q-factor *(Russian)* 86−26020
fitting circles and ellipses, sliding termination meas. appl. 86−44075

Q-factor measurement continued
gyrotron cold cavity Q-factor meas., nondestructive technique 87−37816
HF parameters of resonance line, measurement system realisation *(French)* 85−48078
high-Tc superconductors RF props. 88−68020
high-temperature superconductors, disc resonator meas. technique for microwave characts. determ. 88−65008
LF resonance circuit, digital quality meas. *(German)* 88−10116
linear complete-aperiodic parallel circuit resonance indication, rel to Q-factor meas. 88−31958
low-loss dielectric waveguides atten. meas. by cavity resonator 88−63832
mechanical Q-factor meas. of bare insulating materials 88−53946
mechanical Q-factor meas. of bare insulating materials 88−53946
microwave cavity oscillators, Q-factor meas. technique 86−24726
microwave cavity resonators, Q-factor and resonant freq. meas. using multipoint method *(Polish)* 85−14994
microwave cavity resonators, Q-factor meas. using integration method 85−40223
microwave dielec. resonators, dual-mode Q-factors determ., meas. procedure 87−77388
microwave resonator, automatic method for freq. response and Q meas. *(French)* 85−11510
microwave resonators, automatic meas. of passband 86−27556
noise study, models, oscillator noise relationship and meas. techniques 88−20219
PCBs, electrical measurements 85−55239
piezoelectric material, low-Q, k_t and Q_m determ. methods 87−1807
quartz, crystal resonators, motional capacitance and Q-factor meas., method using T-transmission two-ports *(Polish)* 86−53860
quartz crystal meas. system, computer controlled for ageing meas. in batch mode 87−34949
quartz resonator, LF, Q-factor meas. method and cct. development 87−35180
receiver noise figure and Q-factor meas. *(Czech)* 86−44414
shield dielectric cavity resonators, unloaded Q-factor, precision meas. 85−64263
spectral analyser appl., development trends 86−31319
spiral microstripline inductors, characterization 86−1418
whispering-gallery modes of dielectric structures: applications to millimeter-wave bandstop filters 88−25384
X-cut bar, Q-value meas. using RF monitor *(Japanese)* 87−67649
H maser, quality parameters meas. and interpretation 86−36362

Q-meters
component inductance meas., correlating *Q*-meter and LCR-meter inductor measurements 87−77369
design 87−8648
digital, for supercond. microwave systems 87−35127
inductance meas. techniques and appl., use of coils and transformers *(Czech)* 85−37722
LF meters, checking equipment based on Maxwell bridge 85−8901
MIS structure RF capacitance stabilisation, using Q-meter 87−53300
quartz resonator Q-factor meas. cct. development 87−35180

Q power factor *see Q-factor*

Q-switching
see also lasers
acousto-optic modulators, deflectors and Q-switches, basics 87−26110
acousto-optic Q-switches, characts. and appls. 87−61207
alexandrite lasers, CW, arc-lamp pumped 88−65792
bifurcation in saturable absorber laser 88−51850
colour centre room temp. tunable lasers, colour centre crysts. as filters and Q-switches 88−65634
crystalline modulator and Q-switch specification tables 86−9907
differential absorption lidar, using Q-switched CO_2 laser 85−24469
diode laser, continuous-inversion mode, 14 GHz operation 86−36498
dithiene bleachable filter for I laser, Q-switching and decoupling of amplifiers 85−2381
double-contacted injection lasers, Q-switched, sync. bandwidth eval. using large-signal model 86−29152
dye DFB laser, picosec. pulse lasing due to Q self-modulation 86−15654
dye laser, tunable with electro-optic Q-switching of coupled laser, characts. 87−2214
dye laser picosecond pulse generation with self-modulated Q-switching 86−36441
dye laser synchronously pumped, picosecond pulse formation 87−12416
dye lasers, Q-switching, output characts. *(Japanese)* 87−7283
dye lasers, retunable, with superregenerative single active medium amplifier, electrooptical Q-switching *(Russian)* 86−22341
dye lasers, synchronously pumped by Q-switched mode-locked Nd:YAG laser, high-power picosecond blue pulses 86−63769
dye lasers energy transfer synchronously pumped, subpicosecond pulse generation 86−36433
dye-cell Q-switch, characts. and appls. 87−61209
electro-optic Q-switches, characts. and appls. 87−61208
electro-optical switches with ferrite lines *(Chinese)* 87−7177
Fabry-Perot resonator, confocal 4.5 m long for storage of megawatt laser pulses 87−2217
FTIR-Q switch resonator, fundamental theory *(Chinese)* 86−63840
gamma laser, Mossbauer emission kinetics under thermal dynamic conditions in active medium 86−48378
heterogeneous nonlinear scattering media, self-transparency effects and their use in lasers 86−54210
inhomogeneous media, nonlinear light scatt., appl. in lasers 86−15768
injection heterostructure laser, Q-switched, picosecond pulses 87−61164
injection laser Q-switching with ultrashort absorber recovery time 88−20661
instabilities in lasers with an injected signal, self-Q-switching process 85−24432
laser compound resonator with electro-optic switch, laser parameter control 85−56738
laser electro-optic shutter control, w.r.t. luminance level of active medium 87−75194
laser modulator controller based on resonator Q-control 86−68597
laser Q-switches, passive, made from LiF crystals with colour centres 85−41436
laser Q-switching by self-focusing, threshold condition 87−26517
laser resonator, phase-conjugated sidearm stimulated scattering, Q-switched 85−56820
laser resonator Q-factor modulation using methods of adaptive nonlinear optics *(Russian)* 87−26461

Q-switching continued
laser with saturable absorber, optically bistable, stationary, harmonic and pulsed operations 85−7341
laser with saturable absorbers, optically bistable, time depend. of bifurcation diagram 85−7342
linear triatomic molecule lasers operating at cascade vibr.-rot. transitions, book contrib. 88−51759
master oscillator, aligning, mode-locking and Q-switching for laser fusion system 86−36534
metal-cladded ridge waveguide laser diodes, double-contacted type, synchronized optical pulsations 86−29151
modulation-free pulse generation using active Fabry-Perot etalon 86−29192
modulator, vacuum-tube, for Q-switching in solid-state lasers 87−38863
molecular gases, laser optoacoustical spectrosc. rel. to sub-mm. laser radiation and Q-switching 85−7374
monomode fibre lasers, Nd^{3+}-doped, mode locking 86−29097
nanosecond to femtosecond pulse generation by passive Q-switching and mode-locking 88−51878
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, pulse delay stabilisation 86−42517
NdP_5O_{14} laser, miniature, nanosecond, high efficiency 86−15662
passive *Q* switch with an activated absorber, CO_2 laser pulse control 87−54375
passive switching of 2 μm laser using alkali halide cryst. 88−58616
phase conjugation of laser beams, single mode Q-switched ruby laser development 87−12594
phosphate glass laser, actively mode-locked and Q-switched, picosecond pulse generation by self-phase modulation 86−3112
phosphate glass oscillators, actively mode-locked and Q-switched *(Japanese)* 85−18893
picosecond laser pulses, generation using Q self-switching 87−61059
polymer passive *Q* switch used in Nd^{3+}:YAG lasers 87−54374
pulse generation, high power CW tunable, using intracavity self-injection and ferrite transmission lines *(Chinese)* 85−56760
pulsed transmission mode, in Q-switched laser, ns pulse generation 88−34069
pump-lamp firing-pulse generator for solid-state lasers 86−42609
ruby, laser, with passively switched electrooptical shutter, ultrashort pulse form. dynamics 87−61123
ruby, Q-switched, mode-locked and cavity dumped laser for plasma diagnostics 85−51147
ruby laser, cryptocyanine dye, output characts. *(Korean)* 87−18943
ruby laser, pulsed, long duration Q-switching technique 88−27124
ruby laser, Q-switched, pulse stretching for bubble chamber holography 87−26486
ruby laser, single mode Q-switched, phase conjugation of laser beam 87−12595
ruby laser for fixed Q pulsed holographic interferometry 85−35901
ruby laser for hologram recording and analysis for cavitation nuclei size spectra determ. 85−35917
ruby laser oscillator, novel design 87−12422
ruby laser pulses, 1.6 ns, generation by passive Q-switching 87−12443
ruby laser Q-switching with passive leucosapphire Q-switch 88−27239
ruby laser radar system for atmospheric studies at Syowa Station, Antarctica 85−37113
ruby laser resonator, passive Q-switching by alkali halide Z centres 85−2366
ruby lasers, electro-optically tuned, spectral characts. anal. *(Chinese)* 86−9774
self-focusing technique of Q switching 85−56826
semiconductor single heterostructure lasers, picosec. light pulse source 85−24526
solid laser, influence of pumping cavities *(Rumanian)* 85−35728
solid laser, RF self-modulation 86−68513
solid lasers, high power monopulses, increase in rotational speeds *(Rumanian)* 85−35727
solid lasers made from activated ionic crystals, review 87−18953
solid state lasers, diode laser pumped, Q-switched and mode locked operation 88−45393
solid state lasers, short pulse generation by novel passive Q-switching technique 87−68427
solid-state ring and linear lasers with electro-optic Q-switching, numerical modelling 87−19008
spark gap driven cct. for electro-optical Q-switches 85−2376
ultrafast laser system for subpicosecond pulse generation in mode-locked and Q-switched configs. 85−62535
CO, Q-switched electron-beam-controlled laser, efficiency enhancement by laser pulse series generation 86−29051
CO laser, mutual enhancement obs. of stimulated emission lines 88−65572
CO lasers, Q-switched, selection of vibrational-rotational lines 86−54095
CO sealed laser, spectrum and power depend. on Q-switching rate 86−63763
CO_2 TEA laser, Q-switching effect 87−12402
CO_2 laser, CW, low power, high frequency modulation using semiconductor laser 87−75012
CO_2 laser containing saturable absorbers, dynamic behaviour 86−22502
CO_2 laser passive Q-switching pulsation, deterministic chaos 88−65805
CO_2 laser passive Q-switching pulse, superposed undamped undulation 86−29210
CO_2 laser, piezoelectric Q switching 87−26324
CO_2 laser, pulse shape and phase diagram in passive Q-switching 85−24451
CO_2 laser radar, imaging, Q-switched 87−3244
CO_2 laser, synchronisable, injection locked, Q-switched, mode-locked, cavity dumped 10 atmosphere 87−33085
CO_2 laser, ultrashort pulse generation by square-wave mode locking and cavity dumping 87−26471
CO_2 laser with CH_3I saturable absorber, optical instabilities and chaos, Shilnikov dynamics 88−58421
CO_2 laser with intracavity absorber, Q-switching and bistability 87−54229
CO_2 laser with intracavity saturable absorber, laser instability and chaotic pulsation 88−51852
CO_2 laser with saturable absorber, Q-switch anal. 85−41306
CO_2 laser with saturable absorber, bistability and passive Q-switching 85−2200
CO_2 laser with vibration proof Q-switch 86−3045
CO_2 two-frequency laser, delay control between pulses by passive Q-switch 87−54243
Co:MgF_2 laser, Q-switched, frequency tuning characts. 85−41365
Co:MgF_2 laser, mode locking and Q-switching by loss-modulation freq detuning 87−33131
Co:MgF_2 laser system, Q-switched mode 86−22350

Q-switching continued
Cr, Nd:$Gd_3(ScGa)_5O_{12}$ flashlamp-pumped Q-switched laser 86−22355
Cr,Nd:$GdScGa_5O_{12}$ laser Q switching for optimising use of stored energy 87−12440
Cr,Nd:$GdScGa_5O_{12}$ laser with efficient pumping and Q-switching 88−14152
Cr,Nd:YScGG laser with 3.6% efficiency emitting linearly polarised radiation of 0.46 J energy, 50 Hz pulse repetition freq. 88−65643
Cr^{3+},Er^{3+}:$(Y,Sc)_3Ga_5O_{12}$, spectral, luminesc. and lasing props., Stark sublevel lifetimes 87−12438
Cr:$Gd_3Sc_2Al_3O_{12}$ laser, flashlamp-pumped, thermal lensing 88−33981
Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$, alexandrite, laser, 125 Hz, 50 W, design and performance 86−22366
Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$, alexandrite laser Q-switching by $(F_2^+)_A$ centres in NaF 86−48379
Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$ alexandrite laser, colour centre crystals for Q-switching *(Chinese)* 88−40282
Cr^{3+}: $BeAl_2O_4$, alexandrite, laser, narrow bandwidth Q-switched for atmospheric appls. 86−68508
Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$, alexandrite, slave ring laser, tunable high energy Q-switched operation 86−42500
Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$ crystals, growth and laser performance 87−12421
Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$ laser, spectral charact. by Rb absorpt. at 780 nm 86−29121
Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$ tunable laser output pulse kinetics, spectral condensation characts. 87−26370
D_2 gas-in-fibre Raman lasers, 1.5 μm, single-pass mode-locked or Q-switched pump operation 85−56529
Er,Yb:glass laser at 1.54 μm, active mode-locking and Q-switching, pumped by Nd:YAG laser 88−40308
Er:$LiYF_4$ laser operation at 1.73 μm 86−42502
Er^{3+}:CaF_2 IR laser, Q-switched, CW operation 87−26348
Er^{3+}: glass single-mode fibre laser source, tunable CW and Q-switched 86−29095
GaAlAs-GaAs injection lasers, Q-switched, optical pulse generation, large signal behaviour 86−15719
GaAs/AlGaAs multiquantum well laser, active Q-switching with intracavity monolithic loss modulator 86−36467
He-NE laser, transients near threshold, first-passage-time distributions 88−51890
I photodissociation laser, electro-optic Q-switching using $LiNbO_3$ cryst. *(Korean)* 86−3044
I, photodissociation laser with plasma mirror 86−68454
InGaAsP-InP ridge-waveguide stripe structure bistable DH laser, expt. characts. *(Chinese)* 87−39087
KH_2PO_4 Q-switches and SHG, for high power solid state lasers 86−3277
$La_2Be_2O_5$:Nd^{3+} lasing properties at 1.35 μm 88−72385
Li, Nd, La:phosphate glass, concentrated, active element parameters optimisation of miniature lasers 85−24523
LiF F_2^- colour centre switch for Nd:glass laser, transmission temp. depend. 86−29202
LiF, room temp. laser action and Q-switching of F-aggregate colour centres 86−29107
LiF:F_2^- colour centre Q-switch, use with Nd:YAG laser 87−61117
$LiIO_3$ Raman laser for optical range, quasi-CW high power 87−12441
$LiNbO_3$ Q-switches, acoustically induced refractive index variation compensation 88−20703
Nd :YAG laser, single-frequency with passive Q-switching 88−20603
Nd,Cr:$Gd_3(ScGa)_2Ga_3O_{12}$ laser with prism-resonator and polarisation coupling 87−46822
Nd,Cr:$Gd_3(ScGa)_2Ga_3O_{12}$ lasers with photochromic centers 87−46821
Nd,Cr:$Gd_3Sc_2Al_3O_{12}$ laser hosts, spectroscopic and laser props. 87−39072
Nd,Cr:$Gd_3Sc_2Ga_3O_{12}$ flashlamp-pumped laser, performance and characteris. 87−39073
Nd,MgO:$LiNbO_3$ miniature CW and active internally Q-switched lasers 87−39035
Nd laser resonator, passive Q-switching by alkali halide Z centres 85−2366
Nd laser with adjustable pulse length, single-frequency single-shot emission 86−29120
Nd laser with positive electrooptic feedback, output characts. 85−46372
Nd media, tubular active elements, energy storage efficiency investig. 86−29108
Nd microlasers pumped by miniature flashlamps, Q-switched regime 85−56592
Nd^{3+} doped fibre laser 87−46814
Nd^{3+} doped fibre lasers, diode pumped, Q-switched and single polarisation 88−65284
Nd:GdGG slab lasers, high power, charactn. 88−65640
Nd:$La_2Be_2O_5$, lasing props., line widths under free-running, Q-switched conditions 86−29112
Nd:$LiYF_{11}$, diode-pumped solid-state lasers, Q-switching at 1.064, 1.047 and 1.321 μm 88−65653
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, Cs filter resonant operation 87−46844
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, flash-lamp-pumped acousto-optically Q-switched, intracavity doubling of 0.527 μm output 87−68607
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser with feedback stabilised pre-lase, electro-optically Q-switched actively mode-locked operation 86−42507
Nd:SiO_2 monomode fibre laser, Q-switching, mode locking and tunable operation around 0.9 μm 87−54274
Nd:YAG 1.064 μm laser pump, efficient multiple visible light generation in polarisation-preserving fibre 85−7508
Nd:YAG CW mode locked Q-switched laser pump for cavity dumped dye laser 87−39028
Nd:YAG CW mode locked lasers, operating specifications 87−39052
Nd:YAG Q-switched laser for posterior capsulotomy *(Chinese)* 88−74863
Nd:YAG Q-switched/mode-locked CW laser, output characterisation 85−24636
Nd:YAG, diode-pumped solid-state lasers, Q-switching at 1.064, 1.047 and 1.321 μm 88−65653
Nd:YAG fibre lasers, Q-switched, pulse characts. 88−27119
Nd:YAG high power laser, fast optical switching 88−2194
Nd:YAG injection-seeded laser, feedback stabilisation 85−35717
Nd:YAG laser, CW, Q-switching with LiF:F_2^- crystal 86−63787
Nd:YAG laser, CW mode-locked, Q-switching 86−22361
Nd:YAG laser, CW mode-locked, modulator freq. detuning effects 87−33132
Nd:YAG laser, CW mode-locked, simultaneous Q-switching, photodiode/sampling oscilloscope technique 85−62549
Nd:YAG laser, Q-switched, mode-locked, pulse compression 86−3108
Nd:YAG laser, Q-switched, mode-locked, thirty fold pulse compression 86−36411

Q-switching continued
Nd:YAG laser, Q-switched, stabilisation of single-longitudinal mode operation 86−3118
Nd:YAG laser, Q-switching by PTM method *(Korean)* 87−18942
Nd:YAG laser, active Q-switching by electrooptic modulator *(Korean)* 86−3116
Nd:YAG laser, diode-laser-pumped, single-frequency Q-switching operation 88−58637
Nd:YAG laser for deep-space optical communication, PPM 88−53288
Nd:YAG laser, high power CW, Q-switching and cavity-dumping using electro-optical modulator 86−58908
Nd:YAG laser, high repetition rate pico-synchronous 88−33979
Nd:YAG laser injection seeding system, diode laser pumped 86−36443
Nd:YAG laser, laser diode pumped, Q-switching methods, comparison 88−45377
Nd:YAG laser, mode locking and Q-switching using electro-optic ring modulator 88−27103
Nd:YAG laser pulses, optically compressed, appl. to dye laser pumping 86−48361
Nd:YAG laser, self injected for subnanosecond pulse generation, electrooptical switch driver 85−2259
Nd:YAG laser spark for use in ophthalmology 88−30037
Nd:YAG laser synchronously pumping dye laser, Q-switched, mode-locked 85−56573
Nd:YAG laser with passive Q-switch 88−65647
Nd:YAG laser with pulsed Q-switch transmission, nanosecond pulse generation 85−51219
Nd:YAG laser with wavefront-reversing mirror and Q switching by stimulated Brillouin backscattering 85−56741
Nd:YAG lasers, injection-seeded, fast resonance-detection technique for single-frequency operation 87−18949
Nd:YAG loaded cavity, unstable resonator config. with self-filtering aperture 85−24599
Nd:YAG mode-locked laser, intracavity self-phase modulation pulse compression 85−41362
Nd:YAG modified SFUR oscillator charactn. in pulsed regimes, nonconfocal config. 88−8255
Nd:YAG oscillator in Q-switched TEM_{00} mode, birefringence compensation in polarization coupled lasers 87−61115
Nd:YAG, passive Q-switched, single longit. mode oscillator, transverse mode control 85−35724
Nd:YAG self-injected unstable cavity laser, design 86−29093
Nd:YAG single mode Q-switched oscillator stabilisation, simple numerical control loop 86−68505
Nd:YAP laser with BDN II absorber, Q-switching and mode-locking study 88−27104
Nd:$YAlO_3$ perovskite picosec. laser, temporal charact. study 87−54275
Nd:YLF single mode Q-switched oscillator stabilisation, simple numerical control loop 86−68505
Nd: glass laser, Q-switch using saturable absorber C.N.101 *(Rumanian)* 86−63794
Nd:glass laser emitting light pulse ordered sequence, supersonic resonator Q-factor modulator 86−42506
Nd:glass, laser, microsecond pulse generation 86−68514
Nd:glass laser, passively Q-switched, output-parameter control 87−2104
Nd:glass laser with electronic control of emission kinetics and spectrum 86−9806
Nd:glass laser with plasma mirror 86−22347
Nd:glass lasers, comparative tests in free-running, Q-switched and pulse periodic regimes 85−62543
Nd:glass monomode fibre laser, Q-switched operation 86−22348
Nd:glass pulsed laser study of nonlinear optical phenomena in Hg vapour 85−24657
Nd:phosphate glass laser oscillator, actively mode locked/Q-switched 85−51146
Nd^{3+}:SiO_2 single-mode fibre laser, diode pumped, CW and Q-switched operation study 86−29096
Nd^{3+}:YAG CW laser, passive Q-switching with $LiF:F_2^-$ crystals 88−27115
Nd^{3+}:YAG Q-switched laser with three-mirror resonator, stochasticity and regular fluctuations 85−56739
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, Q-switched short light pulses generation 87−61122
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, low-freq. stability, acoustooptic Q-switching 86−22359
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, miniature, optically pumped, mode-locking and Q-switching 86−63788
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, operating regimes with CW pumping and Q-modulation 86−22356
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, picosec. pulse effective shortening under active mode locking and Q-switching conditions 85−19006
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser pulse generation stability, mode locking influence 88−14258
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser radiation, periodic Q-switched regime with pulsed pumping, generation kinetics 85−18905
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser second harmonic pump for $LiNbO_3$ quasi-CW picosecond optical parametric oscillator 86−48494
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, subnanosecond pulse generation, dynamic Q control 86−15677
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser with unstable resonator, short giant radiation pulse form., bleachable dye Q-switch 87−54281
Nd^{3+}:YAG lasers, industrial appls. *(French)* 86−10048
Nd^{3+}:YAG repetitive pulse laser with unstable cavity and passive $LiF:F_2^-$ colour centre shutter 86−36451
Nd^{3+}: glass active mode-locked Q-switched laser 86−3109
Nd^{3+}:phosphate glass laser oscillator, Q-switched using F_2^- centres in LiF *(Chinese)* 86−68492
Nd-doped monomode fibre laser, mode-locking and Q-switching 88−8170
Nd-glass laser, Q-switched, broad-band SHG 88−72404
Nd-glass laser, slow mechanical Q-switching, σ parameter effects *(Rumanian)* 87−7324
Nd^{3+}-doped fibre laser, single-mode, 1.088 μm, diode pumped 86−54124
$NdAl_3(BO_3)_4$ crystals, pulsed lasing at 1.063 μm *(Chinese)* 88−40171
Ng:glass lasers, submicrosec. single pulse generation using $LiF:F_2^-$ crysts. as passive shutters 85−51227
Sm^{3+}:SiO_2-GeO_2 glass fibre laser with Fabry-Perot type cavity, 651 nm emission, charact. 88−51773
Ti:Al_2O_3 self-injection locked Q-switched line-narrowed laser 88−65629
Ti^{3+}:Al_2O_3 coherently pumped laser, output charact. 87−18939
XeCl lasers, subnanosecond pulse generation using saturable absorber 85−56744
YAG laser, cavity dumped Q-switched mode-locked, efficient operation 87−54284
Q-switching continued
YAG, multi-compound doped, as Q-switch for active-passive mode-locked laser *(Chinese)* 88−65611

QAM *see amplitude modulation*

QC *see quality control*

quadratic programming
0-1 quadratic programming, solvable case 86−34180
6-10 kV supply networks, reliability improvement, optimum resource distribution, math. model *(Russian)* 85−4546
L_1-norm and other methods for sample allocation in multivariate stratified surveys 87−72955
acceleration data anal., discrete-time LQP problem 87−63528
analogues, equiv. cct. 87−195
antenna phased array optimisation with digital phase shifters by biquadratic programming 87−47414
asymptotic equivalence of two finite penalty methods of first order 87−58817
bayesian control in mixture models 88−38008
BFGS and DFP optimisation algorithms, quadratic function minimisation 86−19955
closed form solution to problems in complex variables 85−54324
complementary pivoting algorithms involving extremerays 85−54303
conducting fibers in insulating polymers, resistance as quadratic min-cost network flow problem 88−38320
constrained minimisation algorithm REQP behavior 86−26745
constrained optimisation methods that use the projected Hessian, irregular convergence 85−44625
continuous variable smooth nonconvex nonlinear programming 88−11889
controlled perturbations for quadratically constrained quadratic programs 87−16518
convex hull of points defined 88−63187
convex quadratic programming with one constraint and bounded variables 87−10282
convex spline interpolants with minimal curvature 86−7671
convexity preserving interpolation with exponentialsplines 86−46235
coupled algorithmic-heuristic approach for design optimization 87−58812
CT image reconstruction from view projections, mathematical programming *(Japanese)* 86−38779
cubic splines, class obtained through minimum conditions 86−34197
decoupled optimal load flow using linear or quadraticprogramming 86−56293
decoupled optimal power flow approach usingFletcher's quadratic programming method *(Chinese)* 86−50858
discrete L_1 approximation using vanishing Jacobians method 87−72949
distribution system planning using quadratic mixed integer programming 88−23404
dual gauge programs, with applications to quadratic programming and the minimum-norm problem 87−72959
duality concept for solving quadratic optimization problems with continuous and Boolean variables *(German)* 87−58821
electric power system, reactive power generation optimisation, Han-Powell algorithm appl. 85−26998
FIR linear phase digital filters, optimal design via convex quadratic programming method 88−63804
French national TV channels, simulation and evaluation of programs grid *(French)* 85−31155
general equality, existence and uniqueness of solutions 85−44621
geometric programming, machining economics application 85−28151
global minimization of indefinite quadratic problems 88−18593
global/local overlinear convergent regularisation of Wilson method *(German)* 87−44177
Hessian type, parameterised, active set algorithm 86−62064
HV network voltage and power factor optimisation *(German)* 86−32720
hydro-thermal power system long-term planning 87−64109
image restoration, quadratic programming approach 87−75951
incremental approach 87−36616
integer quadratic programming problems-models and methods 88−38094
interconnected power systems, robust algorithm for economic dispatching 85−38432
L_1 estimation of covariance matrix 87−72952
large hydrothermal power system decomposition and co-ordination for optimal scheduling *(Chinese)* 87−77999
linear and quadratic integer programming problems 87−23525
linear circuits, time domain approximation methods appl. 86−62386
linear complementarity problems solution set bounds 87−51994
linear programs least-norm solution computation 88−6379
linearisation method appl. to problems of large dimension 85−60869
magnetic isotope separation large solenoid optimisation by sequential quadratic programming 88−66012
minimal polynomials with nonnegative coefficients, charact. and appl. 87−44178
minimising sum of convex function and continuously differentiable function 86−40639
mixed integer, algorithm and study 85−44622
monotonicity of quadrature formulae of Gauss type and comparison theorems for monosplines 85−320
multihour alternate routing communications network, nonlinear programming heuristic for optimal link capacity calc. 88−27723
network switching, optimisation using sequential quadratic programming 87−71504
Newton's method extension under convex constraints *(French)* 87−23521
nonlinear quadratic problem computation using inverse Riccati transformation 87−23532
nonsmooth convex minimisation with errors 86−7664
one parametric general, unified approach 86−19952
optimal power flow soln. by Newton's method *(Dutch)* 87−9083
oriented matroids, linear and quadratic programming 86−13662
parabolic ramping stepping motor controller for max. torque utilisation 86−39850
parallel substraction, operation of deconvolution for convex quadratic forms *(French)* 88−18601
parameter-free multiplier method for constrained minimization problems 88−70239
polyhedral functions minimisation, regularised decomposition method 86−66746
power factor correction, reactive power source location calc. based on quadratic programming *(Russian)* 86−32680
power flow control by decoupled approach using Fletcher's quadratic programming 86−12308

quadratic programming continued
power flow problem, soln. using sequential reduced quadratic programming technique 88−48420
power station network analysis, component and system techniques *(German)* 86−32718
power system constrained load flow using recursive quadratic programming 87−42295
power system dispensed energy storage systems, optimal allocation for power flow optimisation 87−78012
power system load curtailment minimisation using quadratic programming 86−61044
power system minimum frequency constrained generation margin allocation using quadratic programming 87−50662
power system probabilistic operation considering environmental constraints, fast scheduling method 88−10743
power system real-time optimal voltage control assessment 86−56333
primal algorithm for quadratic programming problems with simple upper bounds 88−18606
probabilistic design, computational algorithm for reliability bounds 86−46127
quasidifferentiable function minimisation, quadratic approx. method 85−22377
radial distribution primary feeders, reactive power optimisation, quadratic programming 85−48583
radiotherapy, intracavitary, optimum irrad. condition calc. using quadratic programming 88−61421
ratio games and quadratic fractional programs 85−10585
reactive power optimization in power system quadratic programming method *(Chinese)* 87−21838
recursive quadratic programming algorithm that usesdifferentiable exact penalty functions 86−66743
regression models with linear constraints andnonnegative regression coefficients *(Chinese)* 86−7676
remotely sensed image data anal. by means of category decomp. *(Japanese)* 87−55311
REQP algorithm, global convergent version 88−49711
second order sensitivity analysis and asymptotictheory of parametrized nonlinear programs 86−19950
stochastic, Lagrangian finite generation technique for solving linear-quadratic problems 87−5348
successive QP method for constrained optimisation, quasi Newton updates *(Japanese)* 88−11896
successive quadratic programming algorithm withglobal and superlinear convergence properties 86−66742
successive quadratic programming algorithms, expts. 88−31658
successive quadratic programming methods, globally convergent, for semi-infinite nonlinear optimisation 88−70238
three-phase networks, reactive power compensation on electrified railways *(Russian)* 86−13139
time-domain synthesis *(Japanese)* 86−607
transmission networks, economic dispatch of active power by quadratic programming 85−27019
two-state Markov sequences, optimal smoothing using integer programming approach 87−27426
two-variables programming problems 87−23524
weighted Gramm-Schmidt method for convex quadratic programming 85−308
wind power plants, MW range, optimisation using recursive quadratic programming 86−33243

quadrature (numerical) *see integration*

quadrature amplitude modulation *see amplitude modulation*

quadrupole lenses *see electron lenses; electrostatic lenses; magnetic lenses*

quadrupole mass analysers and filters *see mass spectrometer components and accessories*

quality control
see also reliability
1D normal sets recognition, system optimisation 88−59128
2M-byte diskettes need special tests for quality control 88−31513
3D computerised image processing for quality engineering appls. *(German)* 88−49564
3D holographic miniprojector, integrated circuits assembly and quality control appl. 87−19092
5ESS system laboratories operation, quality metrics 86−30519
22 kV/33 kV distribution system cut-out base cost reduction *(Japanese)* 86−50989
72 kV gas superclad substation characteristics and performance test results *(Japanese)* 86−40008
80-tonne arc furnace production of special steels *(German)* 87−16192
acceptable and tolerated quality level, inspection procedures *(French)* 85−10534
acceptance testing of PC components, use of outside contractors *(French)* 85−54165
acoustic emission applications in struct. testing 87−16721
acoustic microscopy appl., Elsam instrument based on ZnO piezoelectric transducers 85−9390
acoustic vibration testing, standards for test signal, chambers and meas. equipment *(Slovenian)* 88−63009
actuating contacts in communication engineering, production facilities and quality assurance *(German)* 86−67552
adhesive joint, electronic speckle pattern interferometry 85−49672
advancing SMT, executive briefing, book 88−69991
aerospace industry assembly tooling inspection using photogrammetry 88−68517
aerospace product assurance structure for risk reduction 86−60875
airborne electronic piece part quality data for inspection cost savings 86−214
airborne radionuclides from FRG nuclear plants, quality control meas. 88−17269
aircraft wire performance and test methods new document reflects users' viewpoint 88−50451
alloyed junctions movements, meas. using C-V doping profile technique 88−39098
American society for quality control, conference, Chicago, USA (May 1984) 85−10543
American Society for Quality Control continuing education programme 87−23198
American/Japanese manufacturing industries R&D management strategies comparison 85−44458

quality control continued
analogue quality chain as complement to closed logistics chain in JIT prod. 88−56060
antiskid braking system QA in development and production *(German)* 87−31308
APL Quality Teams Program 87−23380
application-specific qualification of standard ICs *(German)* 87−67350
applied research, quality assurance systems, possibilities and limits *(German)* 88−11785
AQUA system used by Grundig *(German)* 85−10535
archival films, standards for duplication and quality control 88−24594
Arnold Engng. Develop. Center, quality control in defense testing 88−18522
artificial vision in automatic inspection of PCs [printed circuits] *(French)* 85−28067
ASIC design and testing *(French)* 87−52477
ASIC prototype inspection in production environment *(French)* 88−64691
ASIC systems, quality assurance and reliability *(German)* 88−33283
ASIC testing, design verification systems versus full-blown VLSI ATE 88−18457
assembled PCBs, automatic visual testing−A new class of testing for PCBs 85−34319
assembly simulation with variation analysis of tolerances 88−31477
assurance, total systems approach using work unit descriptors 86−57231
assurance function, management 86−26666
assurance management, conf., Seattle, WA, USA (Oct. 1984) 86−26494
assurance payback meas. by life-cycle cost analysis 86−57232
assuring quality and reliability of complex electronic systems: hardware and software 88−31524
asynchronous motors, ATE system *(German)* 86−70896
AT&T, individual performance quality management questions 86−52192
AT&T Bell Laboratories Local Digital SwitchingApplication Laboratory quality improvement program 86−13374
AT&T Bell Labs. rules for quality assurance in product design 87−16413
AT&T communications network, transmission quality assurance 86−16809
AT&T data analysis strategy for quality engineering experiments 87−5250
AT&T design methodology for system quality 87−5249
AT&T product realisation systems, quality technology 88−31510
ATE, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Jan. 1988) 88−70013
ATE data collection and analysis as manager's aid 88−60602
ATE for PC engng. manufacturing and service tests 87−59904
ATE-based, production testing information utilisation improvement 87−111
audatec control system testing and inspection during prod. *(German)* 88−67671
audatec process mastering system, complex testing 88−11718
audit and QC improvement *(Italian)* 87−44011
Australia, metrology, standards and quality assurance comparison with international system 85−22273
Australian Department of Defence supplies, co-ordinating quality assurance representative and plant cognizance 86−7544
automated component manufacture requirements 86−66598
automated design, role of quality 86−66626
automated device test handlers 86−60111
automated inspection, conf., Birmingham, England, 1985 85−44533
automated inspection for error prevention, background and introduction 88−56045
automated inspection techniques for quality control of packaging components 85−33209
automated inspection/production control, conf., Chicago, IL, USA 87−72693
automated manufacturing, statistical anal. of quality engineering 88−56051
automated real time visual inspection for integrated quality control 88−38011
automated solder process inspection machine, accept/reject criteria selection 87−24569
automated X-ray inspection system 87−44033
automatic assembly process using screw fastenings, quality assurance as prerequisite *(German)* 85−209
automatic color quality evaluation of imaging device for VCR cameras *(Japanese)* 88−37948
automatic defect/particulate detection system, event discriminating algorithm, semiconductor wafer production appl. 85−61802
automatic function testing of microprocessor modules using PC *(German)* 87−52617
automatic image anal. for complex object inspection, systems approach 87−48183
automatic inspection of component boards using 3D and greyscale vision 88−1098
automatic inspection system for high quality seamless pipes and tubes 88−38005
automatic long-distance telephone office, control signals transmission quality, transients effects 88−46470
automatic measurement, machine tools *(Dutch)* 87−8506
automatic measurement and control for flexible manufacturing cells *(German)* 88−55956
automatic measuring microscope, use in quality assurance *(German)* 85−20471
automatic optical inspection, industrial appls., European viewpoint 87−77101
automatic optical inspection equipment for QC during manufacturing 86−57224
automatic PCB solder joint inspection using laser induced IR 87−17544
automatic quality assurance and product test in the assembly process 88−49571
automatic quality control of video recorders 88−47421
automatic SMD solder joint inspection using metered pulse laser beam 87−17543
automatic speech recognition system for QC inspection, design considerations 85−41886
automatic system for statistical quality control of industrial process 87−31313
automatic testing, conference, London, England (Oct.-Nov. 1984) 85−60667
automatic testing and test instrumentation, conf., Paris, France (Oct. 1984) 86−34
automatic visual alignment and inspection of electronic components 87−16415
automatic wire bond quality 100% screen, development progress *(German)* 87−72880
automating for quality, statistical quality control 88−24602
automation and quality, London, UK, (Feb. 1988) 88−37856

quality control continued
automation and quality, the life-cycle of a product *(Dutch)* 88−49478
automation in small companies using microcomputer networks, bimetallic strip temp. regulator QC appl. 88−37953
automation system QA and dependability 87−44036
automative subcontractor process control, design, computer-aided quality system for increased standards *(German)* 88−24592
automobile display panels, online visual inspection 87−22875
automobile electronics, reliability and EM compatibility tests *(German)* 85−16351
automobile engine cylinder head gasket, dimensional meas., test equipment *(German)* 85−14618
automobile engine/transmission automated production test system for quality assurance *(Japanese)* 85−31327
automobile transmission control units, quality assurance *(Japanese)* 85−5465
automotive electronic reliability prediction models 85−10546
automotive engine testing system for quality assurance 85−14625
average outgoing quality after multiply 100% inspections 87−44015
average run length computation for combined individual meas. and moving range charts 87−65229
average run length computation program for combined individual meas. and moving range charts 87−65230
avionics competition enhancement and quality assurance, design agent process 87−77784
AXE installations *(Swedish)* 87−69820
bar codes for product identification, inspection, QC and processing 88−70149
bare board test for QC 87−37701
bath electronic component quality inspection with optoelectronic co-ordinate meas. instruments *(German)* 87−5259
Bayes credible intervals calc. for fraction nonconforming using F-distribution 86−233
Belgian nuclear power plants construction, quality assurance and quality control 86−70760
Bell Communications Research Inc.'s quality assurance system 85−39572
Bell Communications Research system reliability test sampling plan, BELLCORE-STD-200 86−215
Bell Northern Research's product integrity programme, reliability function management in development process 85−39574
BELL-STD-100 inspection resource allocation plan 85−39573
Bellcore reliability and quality analysisprocess 86−54657
Bellcore reliability and quality switching systems generic requirements 87−34296
biomedical electronic instruments safety and testing Electrotechnical Testing Institute practices *(Czech)* 87−8892
BISS XXXX burn-in system, charact., performance and appl. *(Italian)* 88−70101
blade refurbishment by surface treatments, QC 88−17391
board testing 88−71214
bondability of metallization surfaces, charactn. method 88−1292
bonded stripline assembly, process/quality control, inspection and failure anal. using US testing 86−26603
Brankamp QC 1000 quality assurance system using personal computers *(German)* 88−6287
British small manufacturers' quality control and management organisations 85−49361
Bruce NGS A, maintenance quality assurance 88−75377
BS9000 scheme for electronic components, computerised QA 86−40531
BS9000 standard, QC and reliability assurance aspects 85−22284
BS9000 standard for microwave components, QC 85−23104
building diagnostics by IR imaging 88−4467
built-in test 87−46150
Bulgarian state economic plan and comprehensive target approach 85−49362
buried diode interface, X-ray spectroscopic NDT technique for device characterisation/quality control 85−39529
buried gate GTO thyristors by Meidensha, charact., manufacture quality control and reliability 87−1501
buried-via board shop benefits from new techniques 88−57104
Burlington Industries fabric inspection system, voice recognition appl. 86−48813
burn-in, role in IC production and QC, commercial implications 88−20028
burn-in and life testing 85−44502
burn-in for invertor, QC and ATC using Commodore 64 home computer 88−75851
burn-in systems, boards and sockets, develop. trends 88−6246
burn-in systems, quality measure for reliability of components and parts 85−54156
burn-in systems for components, boards and subassemblies 85−44491
burn-in systems for reliability/quality control of electronic components/assemblies *(German)* 88−11796
burn-in systems for VLSI devices 88−33286
burn-in technique appl. in UK 88−11721
burn-in testing; screening 88−145
burn-in testing for quality control of manufactured power supplies 85−28372
business and industrial quality tools and trends 87−31319
business process management appls. 88−209
business strategies, quality use 86−52312
buyer quality assurance, new approaches 86−61956
BWR/6 Mark III, use of PRA to assess proposed QA requirement effects 85−48742
cable assurance *(German)* 87−4396
cable insulation quality control, thermal response to hot filament penetration obs. *(German)* 88−38792
cable manufacturing industry, conductor optimisation by quality control *(German)* 86−52221
cable sheath water vapour and gas diffusion meas. *(French)* 87−5264
CAD and CAM for quality prod. at Mars Electronics 88−37952
CALIBRAT software package for meas. instruments 88−53558
camera calibration technique using vanishing point concept 88−35768
CANDU overseas projects, NUSS and Canadian QA standards appl. experience 85−43721
CAPTAMs, practical tool for improving production efficiencyand quality for the electronics industry 86−13535
CAQ application in CIM systems, concepts and possibilities *(German)* 88−38003
CAQ management of manufactured products using FMS *(German)* 88−38002
quality control continued
car assembly, quality control with fast robots *(German)* 88−49496
car radio assembly plant, quality control system *(French)* 86−13518
car stereo radio tuners, adjusting and testing by robots *(Japanese)* 86−4980
carcass meat quality, optoelectronic measurement, effect of interface conditions 88−36253
cast resin cooled transformer impregnation and protection requirements *(Dutch)* 87−72183
CCD linear image inspection systems using computer vision systems 86−61965
CCITT quality-of-service concepts applied totelecommunication network planning 86−16737
CD layer production line, use of LCD-1500 CD encoder 86−65083
cellular quality plan for electronic assembly 88−56041
cement industry, process automation for QC and monitoring *(German)* 88−6074
ceramic capacitors, HF US attenuation as quality indicator 86−62867
changing factors of process chemicals in transition to 1 micron technology 85−55914
chart for processes with very high yields 87−44028
chemical industry, quality management in an engineering environment 87−44038
chemistry and laminates 85−61571
chromate conversion coating on Al module caps, quality test method 85−10536
cigarette manufacture, online QC in high-speed systems using visual monitoring *(German)* 88−6306
CIM, computer-integrated manufacturing in electronics industry 85−10461
CIM environment, inspection with closed loop system 88−70154
CIM hybrid IC factory, Hughes Aircraft Company manufacturing system 88−1260
CIM in a JIT environment 87−58669
CIM innovative soln. to productivity, flexibility and quality *(German)* 87−51847
CIM quality design 88−38016
circles, Korean, Brazilian and Malaysian experience and Egyptian prospects 85−60794
circuit breaker oils, service experience, quality index amendment *(Chinese)* 85−32642
circuit fault simulation models *(French)* 88−49558
circuit peak failures, reliability and the customer 87−36553
citation method and peer review for meas. of research quality, Sweden 87−23252
clean room, men and machine *(German)* 88−6244
cleaning and contamination of electronics components and assemblies 87−16381
clocks driven by stepping motor, dynamic torque of second-hand *(Japanese)* 86−31672
clocks testing using photoelectric transducer 88−35926
closed loop quality assurance in mid to high volume mfg. 88−222
CMOS, addressable inverter matrix for process and devicecharacterization 85−50708
CMOS circuit fabrication, off-line quality control using exptl. design 88−20122
CMOS VLSI gate-arrays, quality and reliability trends 87−67592
CNC lathe, machining error, automatic meas. *(Japanese)* 88−4291
coal, petrographic analyzing system with image processing technique 86−4006
coal quality variations, impact on boiler operating costs 87−9385
coal-water-slurry fuel quality test procedures and laboratory standards 86−12551
CODUS, electronic components database, for quality assurance data 86−40566
coffee production line, solution of product/plant faults by mixed maintenance and production personnel team *(French)* 85−54092
collaboration between supplier and client *(Italian)* 87−72866
colorimetric quality assurance of metallic coated surfaces, in-line inspection *(German)* 88−36259
colour charact. of cloth, industrial monitoring 86−55865
colour TV receivers, quality and reliability assurance 87−3283
colour TV receivers, standardisation and quality assurance programme in India 86−4813
commercial computer-aided quality assurance systems *(German)* 87−44023
communication terminals, quality and reliability *(German)* 86−4152
communications quality management, progress and trends 87−69437
company priority setting for quality improvement programme selection 87−72867
company process output, quality continuing improvement value 86−13373
company quality function deployment 86−66623
company quality system as aspect of management 85−54172
company quality system development guidelines 85−49367
company-wide approach 86−26662
company-wide quality improvement concepts 88−43717
complete quality of goods supplied and services given *(French)* 88−6289
complex commercial system reliability specification and contractual provisions 86−254
complex quality index for product classification *(Russian)* 88−18516
component failure rates, field experience versus laboratory tests and existing models 87−31361
component marking, print quality standards 85−28051
component-module test policy decision, economic model 86−61961
composite fibre materials NDT systems *(German)* 88−49921
composite materials, thermal quality control, parabolic eqns. of heat conduction 88−49903
composites, QC by multiparameter dielec. relax. spectrometry 88−63417
compressors, fault location by automatic acoustic inspection *(Japanese)* 87−70393
computer, controlled quality control system, with test facilities, Komeg equipment *(German)* 86−13519
computer aided quality control systems, market survey *(German)* 88−43729
computer aided quality system for ABB manufacturing plant *(German)* 88−70152
computer aided testing using RSF320 relay switching unit, quality assurance system *(German)* 88−9866
computer assisted quality assurance for purchased components *(German)* 87−72878
computer industry, scanning electron microscopy appls. to quality control 85−11873
computer manufacture, automation and quality aspects *(Dutch)* 88−49555
computer support of the quality function 85−10545

quality control continued
computer supported measuring and testing system for quality control *(German)* 85−5816
computer systems, quality assurance *(Japanese)* 85−200
computer vision, appl., conf., Detroit, MI., USA (Mar. 1985) 86−13291
computer vision appl. for online production quality inspection 88−6288
computer-aided QA for goods-inward and production *(German)* 87−5260
computer-aided QA system experience *(German)* 87−5262
computer-aided quality assurance, concepts *(German)* 88−49569
computer-aided quality assurance system design for interdepartmental integration *(German)* 87−31306
computer-aided quality assurance system requirements and selection criteria *(German)* 87−44024
computer-aided quality control configs. using artificial vision *(French)* 86−19862
computer-aided quality information system concept and application *(German)* 87−5263
computer-aided quality sorting by EM methods 88−22476
computer-assisted data monitoring on endurance run test rigs *(German)* 88−31528
computer-assisted eddy-current check of components in mech. and vehicle engineering *(German)* 87−44021
computer-assisted inspection of incoming goods *(German)* 85−54166
computer-assisted quality inspection of precision measuring instruments, CAQ system *(German)* 88−9883
computer-assisted X-ray technique used for testing incoming goods *(German)* 88−6250
computer-integrated manufacturing, business strategies for quality and productivity 86−61954
computerisation and quality, quality measurement *(Dutch)* 88−56042
computerised meas. equipment network *(German)* 87−70357
computerised medical devices, reliability and safety aspects 87−8887
computerised QA for large projects, conf., London, England (Mar. 1986) 86−40396
computerised quality control system *(Russian)* 85−205
computers in quality control conf., London, UK (Dec. 1987) 88−24367
concepts and methods, history and evolution in AT&T 87−23364
concrete production QC, computerised statistical anal. 88−18513
condition of success in business *(Slovenian)* 85−49359
confidence interval derivation by maximum likelihood method *(German)* 87−5261
connector prod., statistical process control role 88−38845
connectors QC, monitoring, controlling and resolving connector related concerns 87−37751
consistency of package geometry and permitt. in manufacture, monitoring technique 88−63051
constant gross inspection QC technique for zero inventory prod. 88−11779
constant monitoring processes and procedures 88−49572
consumer electronics manufacturer's zero defects programme 88−31517
contactless displacement measurement and control system, Electro-Mike 85−31446
contactless measuring technique for testing VHS video cassettes *(German)* 88−9835
contactor automatic assembly line 86−46050
contaminating magnetic particles, optical identification method during manufacture 87−25794
control chart based on periodogram, Monte Carlo simulations 88−43733
control charts, robustness of mean $E\{X\}$ and R charts 88−43769
control quality, performance monitoring, overview 86−7542
control system component testing at Indramat *(German)* 85−201
control systems, automated inspection, organisation features *(Russian)* 87−51887
control-limits of QC charts for skewed distributions using weighted-variance 88−6291
conveyer speed calibration, soldering 86−8593
coordinate measuring machines, market state 87−3371
corporate quality culture building, management commitment 85−54170
cost anal. of Bayesian attribute single sampling plan with inspection errors 88−31520
cost analysis and prediction technique 88−63080
cost control in lighting using microcomputers for control and QC 88−6000
cost of quality, meas. in development process 88−214
cost-effective quality assurance 85−28069
Creys-Malville (France) nuclear power station maintenance QA *(French)* 87−15444
cumulative sum control chart design using narrow limit gauges 87−65225
current supply subassemblies production, quality assurance *(German)* 87−4783
custom hybrid microcircuit qualified manufacturers list and the procurement process 88−1252
custom ICs, quality control meas. 87−6901
customer needs satisfying by quality assurance 86−34059
customer perceived quality, anal. 87−16412
cylinder diameter variation meas. when small part of circumference is accessible 88−68026
Czechoslovak practices of accrediting electrical and electronic products *(Czech)* 87−5208
D5 Digital Terminal System, quality and reliability program, case study 87−13513
Decracktor for online surface crack detection of continuously cast hot slabs 87−52225
defect data collection systems for quality improvement 86−55575
defect recognition, automated system 88−70155
defect summarization, corrective action 86−34064
defect-free mfg. progress at Rank Xerox 88−223
defective memory cell distribution on LSI memory chips, model 87−52580
defects in photomasks 85−35096
defence electronic equip., quality and reliability requirements 86−46120
deionised water supplies particulates continuous monitoring system 86−14977
density measurement of porous objects under prod. conditions by γ radiography 86−7867
departmental role transition from inspection to auditing 87−44031
design allowing for quality, and overall quality strategy *(German)* 88−49568
design and quality, IEE colloquium, London (March 1985) 85−32941
design engineering, quality control considerations *(German)* 85−33128
design optimisation problem for quality engineering 85−39571
design quality, buyer's needs 88−43734
design quality assurance for plant modifications 86−25772
quality control continued
design quality assurance management conf., London, UK (Jan. 1988) 88−18346
designing and manufacturing for test 88−63004
detecting the causes of failures *(German)* 87−65232
development process, quality achievement 87−23369
devices with combined redundancy, quality monitoring evaluation *(Russian)* 86−61958
Diablo Canyon NPP, quality excellence achievements 88−42963
diagnostic equipment quality testing with CNC co-ordinate meas. devices *(German)* 86−17778
diagnostic radiology, quality assurance management by microcomputer 85−64563
diagnostics and QC by gated spectrum anal. of energy flow intensity 87−69199
diazo phototool, quality control standards 86−40563
diesel engine vibration meas. by laser-Doppler vibrometer 86−24330
digital ccts., fault simulation in the CAE era, impact on product quality/reliability 87−37129
digital communication networks, quality performance and low cost systems 88−3393
digital gauge system, low cost high precision 86−31479
digital image processing techniques and appls. 87−62172
digital radio relay systems, production and quality assurance 86−23678
digital subtraction angiographic units, quality assurance protocol 87−35387
digital switch suppliers, component reliability assurance practices 87−34293
digital transmission facilities, automated testing, quality assurance management 86−54710
digital transmission quality between switching centres, automatic test 88−41247
dimensions automated inspection using microprogrammable processors 88−25259
direct stepped wafer lithography, charactn. tools in inspection and process control 88−19871
disc head inspection, visual monitoring system 87−44042
discrete component mix testing with multipurpose ATE, statistical quality control strategy 86−4986
discrete semiconductor components from CMEA *(German)* 86−7549
disk pack particle count behaviour, statistical model 85−54157
distributed responsibility for QC in small computer equipment producer 88−31518
district heat meter test programme, metering consistency *(German)* 87−30364
DMS-100 digital switching plant, Northern Telecom and quality control 87−36524
DP, quality control in a manufacturing industry by microcomputer 87−5256
DP algorithms and software system *(German)* 85−60785
DP industry, quality assurance and quality marking *(German)* 85−22277
DRAMs, screening techniques to ensure quality and reliability 86−46807
drives, intelligent measurement methods in quality control and testing 87−4992
dual test site, single-pass, automatic isolation voltage/DCparametric testing now a reality 86−40515
Duke Power operating nuclear stations, quality surveillance 86−25775
Duracell speciality battery products, QC procedures improvement 88−17822
Dutch nuclear power plant quality assurance requirements *(Dutch)* 86−51200
Dutch nuclear quality assurance regulations and standards *(Dutch)* 86−51199
E10B equipment supplies, quality assurance 85−5200
ECB-01 trunk circuit quality tester *(Japanese)* 88−15258
economic quality assurance of application specific integrated circuits *(German)* 88−39549
economics of software quality 87−5267
eddy current instrument construction, impedance method appl. 87−65590
Edison Products' environmental test rooms 85−203
education and training for quality 85−32955
education and training in Ireland 85−32958
education and training in UK 87−72875
eEC product liability legislation and its practical consequence for the electronics industry 87−31241
electric cells, unactivated, AC impedance meas. for quality assessment 86−45631
electric connectors, design and manufacture *(Italian)* 86−20894
electric equipment industry, state acceptance system and QC, problems and prospects 88−18511
electric machines QC accuracy theory develop. *(Russian)* 86−51550
electric motor maintenance, problems and solutions to quality assurance of repairs 85−16013
electric motor rewinding, quality assurance of repairs 85−16014
electric motors, quality assurance of repairs, data storage and utilisation 85−16011
electric motors, with large horsepower ratings, quality assurance of repairs, overview 85−16012
electric motors in industrial applications, quality assurance of repair, introduction 85−16010
electric utilities, maintenance optimisation for quality assurance *(German)* 86−56290
electric utility pollutant sampling and analysis, seminar and workshop, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Feb. 1983) 85−53198
electrical and instrumentation features of the Cortez and Choctaw CO_2 pipelines 88−31242
electrical component testing for fault screening *(German)* 85−22228
electrical component tinning using robotic arm, disabled persons employment 87−53057
electrical connectors, robotic joining 86−14755
electrical drive installations with special reference to offshore requirements, economical aspects 86−66376
electrical energy quality indices operational control dynamic charact. *(Russian)* 88−54867
electrical feed systems, automatic inspection and in-circuit testing for QC *(Italian)* 87−36455
electrical insulating materials testing, instrumentation overview 86−62311
electrical insulating materials thermal stability, quality control and evaluation using thermal anal. methods 85−40986
electrical machines and transformers manufacture, quality assurance aspects *(German)* 88−17498
electrical manufacturing process quality evaluation, using integrated systems 86−171

quality control continued
electrical system QC and reliability assurance *(German)* 86−40567
electrical-insulation paper, optical techniques for QC 88−30376
electricity supply authority materials acquisition, quality assurance 87−42393
electrocardiac signal processing requirements of electrophysiology lab. 87−57177
electrodeposited coating thickness meas. by microscopy *(German)* 88−53851
electrolytic capacitors, quality assurance and reliability using modern technologies *(French)* 88−32494
electromagnetic nondestructive quality control of articles, reduction of pole gap effect 85−6053
electromagnets for high-energy physics appls., quality assurance tests 87−54496
electron beam welding of thick Ti alloy sheet blanks, programmed control 85−53981
electron device manufacture, quality assurance development by cooperation with customers *(German)* 85−54138
electronic cards testing for NC machine tools, automation, quality assurance *(German)* 86−53135
electronic circuit inspection with Gaussian beam, reflection effects 87−65243
electronic component accelerated life testing by pressure-cooker methods *(German)* 86−26611
electronic component analysis techniques, survey 86−57238
electronic component manufacture, IECQ international quality assessment system 86−13536
electronic component manufacture, quality control to international standards 85−28072
electronic component manufacturing, quality improvement programmes 88−56053
electronic component manufacturing quality, influence on test costs *(German)* 86−46045
electronic component random sample tests in defectives-per-million range *(German)* 87−65173
electronic component screening tests *(Slovenian)* 85−10531
electronic components *(Japanese)* 86−46140
electronic components, hybrids and cct. packages, thermography technology for characts. and performance verification 86−13466
electronic components, QC for telecommunications *(French)* 85−16811
electronic components, step-stress life tests functional models, statistical study 85−5803
electronic components manufacture, surface mounting technology appl. *(Czech)* 86−26638
electronic components manufacture, with computer-assisted quality assurance *(German)* 85−54139
electronic components process yield prediction, calc. technique for production costs reduction 87−51886
electronic components quality & control *(German)* 86−13515
electronic composite parts manufacture, quality control and reliability *(Croatian)* 85−10489
electronic control systems testing, commission-based, in West Germany *(German)* 85−54125
electronic device manufacturing quality control using failure anal. process 85−5820
electronic devices, quality control system *(German)* 85−5815
electronic devices testing, using 1/f noise as quality criterion 86−4995
electronic equip. quality improvement *(German)* 88−18525
electronic equipment, incoming quality management and codestiny 86−223
electronic equipment, production line QC using acoustic emission testing techniques *(French)* 87−44010
electronic equipment, quality assurance and production testing *(Slovenian)* 88−63008
electronic equipment, reliability prediction method *(Spanish)* 88−56068
electronic equipment and system reliability 87−31367
electronic equipment and system reliability, quality of manufacture influence 87−72885
electronic equipment inspection using functional unit models 88−32073
electronic equipment manufacture, just-in-time techniques appl. 86−24287
electronic equipment quality control, theoretical method using parametric information 85−10532
electronic equipment testing, using computer-aided test process models 85−47817
electronic equipment testing based on key signatures 86−57188
electronic materials quality and inspection *(Polish)* 85−18193
electronic overcurrent relay design and testing *(German)* 88−75223
electronic packaging and production, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Feb. 1987) 88−11593
electronic parts, PPM control 85−22274
electronic product field performance data feedback and processing system 85−49360
electronic product manufacture and EMC test sites, statistical process control 88−58889
electronic production efficiency, conf., Birmingham, England, (April/May 1985) 86−13292
electronic products, vibration stress screening technique for quality control *(Italian)* 88−55948
electronic products assembly, automatic test processes *(German)* 86−26608
electronic speckle pattern interferometry use as inspection tool 85−49370
electronic systems, quality and reliability assurance, measures and effects *(German)* 85−60817
electronic unit and system operational reliability rel. to manufacturing quality *(German)* 87−16442
electronics industry, quality management 85−39570
electronics manufacturing, quality goal of 50 rejects per million devices 85−39562
electronics standardisation, testing and QC programme 87−72796
electronics standards and standardisation 86−19863
electroplating, quality assurance and reliability *(German)* 85−16492
electrostatic discharge, relationship of device sensitivity to perceivedquality and reliability 86−219
electrostatic four pole measuring head for quality control, circular conducting region effect *(Russian)* 85−20576
ELF: a global approach to quality and productivity 87−72817
EM structure inspection device appl. to steel components heat treatment quality 85−6055
EMC quality assurance issues, continued compliance requirements 88−52244

quality control continued
enamel-insulated winding wires of electric machines, quality control by fault testing *(German)* 86−19203
end termination compositions for multilayer chip capacitors: platable bases and plating 87−66599
energy dispersive X-ray fluoresc. analysis, industrial appls. 85−54581
engineering component optical inspection using profile gauging sensor 88−47675
engineering department QC misconceptions, error analysis and correction guidelines 87−65233
engineering drawings and technical specifications, quality improvement program 87−44039
engineering error prevention using quality assurance program, system reliability enhancement 87−51890
engineering management practices for improved QC 88−63079
engineering QC and productivity improvement using computer based techniques 87−44041
engineering quality improvement through total quality control, Japan 86−61957
environmental stress screening 88−37995
environmental stress screening of electronic hardware, conf. Philadelphia, PA, USA (Sept. 1984) 85−44398
environmental stress screening of electronic parts, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−45936
environmental testing, product quality for electronics and aerospace industries *(French)* 85−5762
EPROM programmers, evaluating device programmers−by yield 88−44167
equipment for quasi-automatic appl. of statistical quality control *(Spanish)* 87−51885
equipment quality assurance, reliability and back-up services 87−145
Ericsson company quality program 88−217
Ericsson project 86−57225
ESD control, realistic and systematic plan 86−58502
ESD damage prevention 86−19817
ETDC testing of household elec. appliances under quality control act 87−79230
Ethernet links test system to database *(German)* 86−13531
European space projects, quality and reliability assurance *(German)* 85−15362
EWSD quality in production and operation *(German)* 88−46815
EWSD system, quality assurance, reliability/software/field experience 87−28314
EWSD system component manufacture and testing *(German)* 86−43674
EWSD system components, quality assurance *(German)* 86−43673
excellence pursuit training programme and pilot project 85−60795
exchange access network quality assurance 86−16811
expert system, integrated, for electrical failure diagnosis *(French)* 88−43754
expert system fundamentals and QA applications *(German)* 87−44022
exponentially weighted moving average control chart 87−10194
external plant network, quality assurance plan 87−69527
extremal statistics order appls. 88−31512
extruded cable prospects in Dutch 10 kV networks *(Dutch)* 87−9175
factory automation, quality assurance information systems 85−54162
factory of the future, integration 87−142
failure analysis of pin plating solder process problems 86−58173
fault detection by two-stage correlation methods *(German)* 87−51884
fiber optic cable, quality assurance approach 86−49654
fibre optic cables, OTDR measurement for quality control 88−26817
fibre optic transport systems, generic reliability assurance from Bellcore, overview 88−4032
fibre props. meas. methods, review 86−9493
fibre reinforced composites, defects and quality assurance methods *(German)* 86−46395
field activity communication system for quality assurance engineer organising 85−10544
field performance studies, economic impact, buyer's perspective 87−23391
fine line resolution improvement with high intensity exposure 88−25693
fine-line PCBs, how to evaluate developing and etching 88−7196
fire and gas detection, reliability of software-based control systems 85−60819
fission reactor fuel cycle safety, complete quality assurance *(German)* 88−55147
flat springs for circuit breakers, inspection and sorting 88−31234
flex ccts. on Kapton, fatigue behaviour and ductility determ. for rolled annealed Cu foil 88−19477
Florida Power and Light Company, quality improvement program 87−57796
flowmeter calibration, computer-aided test system 87−20899
fluoroscopic X-ray equipment, quality assurance protocols 86−32246
food, chemical and pharmaceutical QA using near IR spectroscopy *(German)* 87−79260
food quality measurement using LEDs and fibre optics 87−49710
food-freshness-checking biosensors *(Japanese)* 87−77224
Ford Espana SA and suppliers' advance quality planning strategy 87−72869
forging presses, testing, adjusting and checking, unified procedures 85−44507
formal QA definition for electrical contracting industry 87−10092
foundry industry power consumption normalisation for improved QC *(Russian)* 88−49309
frequency-balance method for in-line quality control of parts during vibratory barrelling 87−63400
fuel combustion quality control in Czechoslovak power industry *(Czech)* 87−22009
Fujitsu electronic components, quality assurance *(Japanese)* 88−201
Fujitsu FACOM K-series R model, manufacturing and testing *(Japanese)* 88−18447
future observations prediction intervals from inverse Gaussian distrib. 87−23404
gamma camera, practical quality control with a 4-point phantom 85−48244
gamma cameras including SPECT, acceptance testing and quality control 88−16702
gas laser with high reliability, anal. methods *(German)* 87−12395
gas metal arc welding process monitoring using statistical process control 88−6264
gas turbines, blades, eddy current probe for QC *(German)* 87−78528
gear motors' running characts., computer-aided vibro-acoustic diagnosis for quality control *(German)* 87−5258
gear quality test rationalisation by acoustic analysis *(German)* 88−37654

quality control continued
gear tooth contact pattern, automatic visual inspection 88−28004
general model for classical group testing problem 85−22270
General Motors and Hughes Aircraft, design and prod. methods technology transfers 88−24591
generating plants, importance of quality assurance *(German)* 87−65224
generic product development process 86−26546
German Federal Post Office influence on telecommunication component QA *(German)* 87−69441
German nuclear power plant quality control and assurance *(German)* 86−32972
German Post Office goods testing *(German)* 88−6290
glass plate temp. distrib. meas. by IR thermography 88−4675
glass products quality control using intelligent meas. system with CCD image sensor 87−3457
global system of quality management *(French)* 85−33198
goods-in testing meets quality call 87−5251
grain moisture measurement system *(Japanese)* 86−31160
gramophone records, automatic detection of pressing faults 86−4916
Grand Marnier liqueur bottles, inspection and QC using machine vision 88−56040
graphical problem-solving techniques for process improvement−a change of direction at RCA-ESD 88−62994
green sheet permeability measurement for process control to improve screening yields 85−60789
grey spot detection system using microcomputer CCD scanning for QC appls. 88−49553
groundwater sampling and handling procedure selection guidelines, report 88−10515
group testing procedure and optimum group size 85−22269
GTE Communication Systems Research and Development, quality management 87−28291
Gunn diode manufacture, probe techniques for semicond. diagnostics based on noise current characts. 87−45250
Hadron Electron Ring Accelerator supercond. dipole magnet series prod. flowchart 88−68164
handheld computers in industrial quality control 87−16418
Hanford Site Personnel Dosimetry System, quality control features 88−74900
hard disc drive spindles, system identification: an experimental verification 88−18514
hard discs inspection, using SEM, TEM plasma etching and chemical etching 86−47968
hardware design simulation in preventive and appraisal quality management 88−46390
Hatch Nuclear Power Plant, water chemistry quality control implementation 86−51240
Hewlett-Packard's manufacturing processes, cycle time reduction 86−46121
high current O implanter, end station design and wafer quality control 87−53380
high sensitivity dilatometer, quality control use 88−68055
high-density board-mounted components, selection and flammability testing for product safety 86−62947
high-power dissipation moulded DIPs, assembly techniques to avoid die cracks 88−63049
high-quality quartz crystals, production developmental results 87−32788
high-reliability electronics assemblies, quality control of surfaces 87−23375
high-reliability semiconductor ICs, rescreening for military and aerospace systems 85−18391
high-volume PCB cross-section sample prep. 86−27704
high-volume PCB cross-sectional analysis for plated-through hole boards 85−34314
holographic microscope, projection type, for microcircuits assembly and QC 87−33345
Honeywell CCD line camera for noncontact meas. in online QC *(German)* 87−56521
Hong Kong, quality assurance specifications and standards 85−22267
Hong Kong Telephone Co. external network 88−31531
hot wire surface imperfection detection at rolling mill by Foucault currents *(French)* 87−72624
household elec. appliance QC act in India, failure anal. 87−79231
household elec. appliances, Indian and international standards for safety and QC 87−79229
HV cable insulation materials, cleanliness, laser scanning based automatic detection system 85−54567
HV insulation compounds, cleanliness determ. by laser inspection technique 85−15613
HV machine insulation, testing 85−16015
HV power capacitors, performance review 88−62552
HV power transformers and reactors, design for reliability 86−19343
HV power/distribution transformers, design, testing, inspection and quality assurance 85−27459
hybrid IC 88−1239
hybrid IC, automatic vision for QC and inspection 87−6303
hybrid IC manufacturing, QC inspection monitoring system 88−1251
hybrid IC manufacturing automation, General Hybrid facilities 88−1230
hybrid ICs, QC/QA for cct. manufacture 88−12861
hybrid microcircuits for military and space appls., quality assurance programme 85−28881
hybrid microelectronics, workmanship standards 85−28877
hydraulic turbine runners, manufacturing quality control of 13Cr-4Ni cast steel 85−33200
hydroelectric and thermal power stations automatic excitation controller, tuning QC *(Russian)* 86−39513
hypergeometric probability calc. algorithm unlimited by lot size, quality control appl. 87−44119
I^2L chip screening by added test ccts. 85−54872
IAEA Power Reactor Information Systems, nuclear power plant outage information 85−27205
IBM business process management approach focusing on quality improvement 86−52300
IBM engineering laboratory, quality improvement by process management 87−65234
IBM Havant (England) Manufacturing Facility quality improvement programme 86−26664
IBM manufacturing activities *(German)* 85−33199
IBM optical pattern analyser and line scanner system for PCs *(French)* 85−6598
IC, quality control using parametric identification 86−14724
IC, TEM quality and reliability assurance 87−25532

quality control continued
IC chip selection system using laser beam *(Japanese)* 87−46103
IC chip testing, parallel quality test machine 88−50947
IC electron beam inspection and testing techniques 86−220
IC environmental testing equipment, features and developments for quality control 85−39518
IC fabrication, Just-in-Time approach 86−52238
IC fabrication using experimental design 85−11795
IC manufacture, materials and process characterization using ICP and AES 87−60247
IC manufacture, qualification measures 87−5257
IC manufacture, quality cost minimisation *(German)* 87−65231
IC manufacture, statistical QC 88−26479
IC manufacture and design for quality and reliability, book 88−6101
IC manufacture CIM system 88−26480
IC manufacture using CAM−a strategy to improve the quality and efficiency of processing 88−64743
IC manufacturing, direct test to ship system, computer aided, for quality control and assurance 88−44850
IC manufacturing quality control, life testing to improve reliability *(German)* 88−11774
IC parametric identification 87−23379
IC parametric testing, guardband determ., statistical approach 86−67963
IC process control chip-on-wafer parametric test as a tool for increasing engineering yield 88−33338
IC QA system implementation for small- and medium-sized firms *(German)* 87−16416
IC quality and testing issues, overview 86−47691
IC quality assurance at Chrysler Huntsville Automotive Electronics 86−40261
IC quality eval., failure rate investigation, electronic component testing centre *(French)* 87−58650
IC reverse engineering for quality control appls., fabrication anal., methodology *(Spanish)* 85−55909
IC test quality, eliminating failures in the field 87−10208
IC testing, optimised delivery quality approach 86−213
IC testing, supplier/user quality results 88−18528
IC verification system, automatic, 81810S, testing and QC appls. *(German)* 87−49455
IC yield enhancement using CAM−a strategy to improve the quality and efficiency of processing 88−33352
ICs, ESD effects on reliability 85−62087
ICs, thermal testing appls. in quality assurance, failure anal., and design eval. 88−26378
ICs, user vs. supplier data 88−18527
ICs quality, process development *(French)* 88−73450
IEC quality certification system (IECQ) for electronic components *(German)* 88−24542
IEC TC56 standards for telecom. service quality, reliability and maintainability 87−33893
IEE guidelines for assuring testability 88−38017
IEEE Quality Assurance of Computer Controlled Communication Systems Workshop, report 87−27847
IEEE standard for nuclear calibration and control equipment 86−51293
III-V semiconductor wafers, temporary diodes for QC 86−34023
III-V wafers, substrate imperfections, laser scattering tomography *(French)* 87−60098
image analysis appls. 86−57235
image processing and pattern recognition methods appl. *(German)* 88−11784
image processing appls. in automated test systems for quality assurance *(German)* 87−70388
image processing systems for quality assurance *(German)* 88−73224
imaging techniques for improved in-process QC of materials 88−18775
implantable biomedical devices, hybrid cct. design, failure mechanisms and reliability considerations 88−57206
IMPROVE (IMmediate PROduction VErification) voice recognition for quality control 88−24600
improved nuclear plant availability throughproportional quality control inspection 86−51243
improvement, influence of self-fulfilling prophecy 87−10206
improvement, use of scientific method 87−65236
improvement program at AT&T Network Systems 87−23366
improvement programmes, use of quality circles 87−72873
in search of the ultimate test strategy 87−6232
in-circuit testing, necessity rel. to cost justification 87−17502
in-circuit testing of quality control of manufactured power supplies 85−28073
in-circuit testing process, optimisation 88−57088
in-place quality verification using sampling methods 87−65242
incoming inspection and delivery quality 85−5812
incoming quality control, new approach 87−58703
independent sample means, comparison with known standard 87−65226
Independent TV 87−28800
India's National Measurement Assurance Programme for Electronics (NAMAPEL) 87−14062
Indian nuclear reactor quality assurance 85−4812
individual quality estimation and reliability forecasting using pattern recognition 88−56062
inductance meas. techniques and appl., use of coils and transformers *(Czech)* 85−37722
induction motor production process diagnosis using microprocessors, QC 87−42927
induction motor quality control, production precision for determining reliability 87−64573
induction motors, QC and diagnostics using microprocessors *(Russian)* 86−33374
industrial diagnostic research, traditional/modern approaches, review 86−243
industrial electronics sector, production technologies and investments in electronics 88−43684
industrial engineering, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (May 1985) 86−7393
industrial holography combined with image processing 88−40419
industrial manufacture, importance of quality *(Italian)* 88−31530
industrial plant construction, project engng. stage, quality assurance 87−36517
industrial product quality, multicritical evaluation, interactive method 88−43716
industrial quality control and precision measurements in Pakistan 85−10530

quality control continued
information quality measurement, tracking process for IBM Kingston Information Development 86−40477
information technology developments, impact on Quality Assurance Standards 85−46994
inprocess inspections of workproducts at AT&T 87−23370
inprocess QC for ceramic capacitors 87−1013
INS, quality standards concept 87−13221
inspection, image processing appl. *(German)* 86−17850
inspection, repeated meas. to reduce meas. error effect 88−43718
inspection, X-ray based testing of surface mount cards and other components *(French)* 88−64057
inspection appl. of computer vision 85−60780
inspection by computer vision, optimal location of equipment 88−43730
inspection sampling models, consequences of errors, survey 86−205
inspection throughout prod. process in quality assurance philosophy 88−56046
instrument transformers quality assurance for SF_6 insulated switchgear *(German)* 87−58132
instruments, X-ray and optical, moisture meter *(French)* 86−57228
insulated wire, selection of 3 kHz spark testing potentials 87−52924
Integrated Banking System development illustrating product design and QC 87−65239
integrated circuit test program generation in a CAEenvironment 86−66627
integrated circuits, real-time monitoring of test and quality control 88−63002
integrated circuits for electronics market *(Italian)* 85−28071
integrated in-line PC board assembly 87−66736
Integrated Lake-Watershed Acidification Study database documentation 87−29955
integrated means of securing quality, trends of automatic testing *(German)* 87−18202
integrated metrological systems for inspection automation, theoretical aspects 87−72882
integrated quality assurance system., computer-aided, for AG Motor Meter manuf. *(German)* 88−24593
integrated quality management, statistical techniques and implementation *(Spanish)* 88−56055
integrated quality system in AT&T 87−23365
integrating test into production, total quality control and statistical quality control concepts 87−51853
integration from CAD to computer aided engineering infactory practice *(German)* 86−19836
Intel's test quality system for VLSI 88−20068
intelligent meas., conf., Jena, Germany (June 1986) 86−57095
intelligent measurement for quality testing of ACmotors 87−4718
inter-related multivariate product-properties, specification, comparison and control 86−7545
interactive software for graphical QC analysis 85−10547
internal gear tooth profiling process capability estimation from ordered statistics 86−216
international quality system standards 87−31322
interrelation of value engineering and quality 86−26656
interrelationship of policies and procedures [for quality control] 87−5252
ion implantation monitoring using optical dosimetry, methods 85−55677
IR automatic mass screening system for PCB fault detection 88−1169
IR focal plane arrays testing, Rockwell automated cryogenic testing facility 86−31219
IR line scanners appl. to industrial control 88−4470
IR temp. sensors appl. in manufacturing process control 87−56676
Israeli electric and electronic industries, quality assurance systems 85−10537
Italian Mark of Quality Institute, constitution and aims, national and international activities *(Italian)* 88−18512
ITT's System 12 digital exchange, software quality assurance 85−25644
Japanese approach to total quality control, job/organisation design 87−5268
Japanese attitude to quality economics and cost 85−60791
Japanese nuclear plants, improvements in quality assurance activities during construction 88−30489
Japanese productivity and quality approach, European viewpoint 87−72751
Japanese QC audit concept, company management implications and trends 87−44032
Jishu Kanri, voluntary quality assurance circles in Japan *(Hungarian)* 86−13517
JIT, concepts and implications of introduction into British industry 88−130
JIT electronic assembly, Total QC plan 88−11789
JIT electronic assembly, total quality control plan 88−31523
job shop manufacturing process, M/M/1 queue approach 87−31315
just-in-time manufacturing and quality control implementation 87−58649
just-in-time production, importance of quality control circles 86−7548
just-in-time/total quality commitment manufacturing philosophy 86−52308
Kontron QSS 301 quality assurance system *(German)* 87−72877
Korean nuclear industry, quality analysis implementation 86−39485
labels, matching appl. requirements and materials 88−55945
laboratory accreditation in the UK 87−8496
laboratory automation *(French)* 88−56047
laboratory statistical quality control values, pocket calculator programs *(German)* 85−49363
Lagrange multipliers for quality and reliability assurance work 87−10193
Laguna Verde nuclear plant, quality assurance development 86−39459
laminates, CQM, consistent quality manufacture 87−58693
LAMPF side-coupled-linac quadrupole magnet doublet quality improvement 88−68166
Large Coil Test Facility, quality assurance aspects of procurements, fusion magnet testing 85−1916
large generators testing during manufacture 85−16016
laser applications in manufacturing, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 86) 87−43744
laser beam welding quality assurance by plasma dynamics evaluation *(German)* 87−47066
laser cutting quality control facilities 87−47056
laser machining, process monitoring of high power CO_2 lasers 85−51339
laser scan sensor for surface microdefect detection and classification, computer-aided system 87−149
laser scanning and video-based inspection systems comparison 86−202
laser welds evaluation by optical detection system 85−5818
laser workstation processes, in-process monitoring using acoustic signals 87−7475

quality control continued
laser-based dimension meas. for computer aided QC of internal combustion engine *(German)* 88−45607
Laserax laser meas. system, manufacturing QC *(German)* 88−36210
LCD reliability, mass production and quality control 87−18766
lead mapping in automatic wire bonding 87−60038
LEC Marine electrical installations contractors, quality assurance procedures and BS5750 87−65138
levering product quality through work centre integration 85−33211
lighting industries, QC and inspection role of Directorate General of Supplies and Disposals 88−37715
Limerick nuclear station construction, maintenance of quality awareness, communication aspects. 88−62066
linear power supplies, quality and reliability improvement 86−26184
liquid burn-in takes the heat from high power devices 86−21464
logbooks−a key to test/experiment data integrity 85−10549
logic IC quality improvement, zero defect target *(German)* 86−62533
logistics quality management, customer satisfaction key 87−10079
low-power motor quality meas. method and computerised test system *(German)* 87−22428
LSI 1X reticles, inspection strategies 85−62011
LSI ccts., radiation hardness assurance based on system reliability models 88−24607
LSI QC by analysis of laser light reflected from surface micropatterns *(Japanese)* 86−9231
LSI system testing, test data quality assurance 87−41355
luminaire and accessories in-process quality control 88−24252
LV insulation resist. meas. of PCBs and implications 88−19475
LWR fuel rod crud deposition minimisation by water chemistry quality control 85−53499
machine component testing instruments *(Russian)* 86−40524
machine tool condition monitoring using comparator cct. *(Russian)* 85−54164
machine vision based meas. and inspection, practical architecture 87−20951
machine vision for electronic circuit inspection 86−13533
magnet wire, Cu rod requirements 86−62882
magnet wire industry, shaped by present research efforts 88−44399
magnet wire manufacture, statistical process control 86−61963
magnetic disc surface nondestructive analysis using FTIR spectroscopy 87−25849
magnetic hard disc defect/quality eval. test equipment using GaAs logic modules *(German)* 88−13677
maintenance; quality assurance, standards and reliability factors *(French)* 85−60714
management, guidelines 85−33206
management and customer perspective 86−52311
management attitudes 88−220
management of quality in design and product introduction 87−23392
management system, establishment 86−26667
managing quality control and testing, online integration 88−24601
managing quality improvements: a universal approach 88−216
manned space vehicle testing philosophy changes 86−60881
manufactured glass, inspection using adaptive Fourier filtering 88−56049
manufactured product quality fluctuation, management prevention of quality cycles 88−18515
manufacturer standardization as an integrated professional function 88−18510
manufacturing, quality and testing 86−7552
manufacturing and service problems, quality assurance, soln. 85−16814
manufacturing at Hewlett-Packard, improvements due to statistical quality control 85−16812
manufacturing companies, zero defects as quality target 86−52309
manufacturing company statistical process control application problems 87−44027
manufacturing control and capacity planning 88−26183
manufacturing industry, quality-related cost collection and use 86−61960
manufacturing integration in production testing and QC 88−18446
manufacturing organisation quality system, subsystems and activities 86−61955
manufacturing organisation total quality control techniques 86−46117
manufacturing process quality first system for improved profitability 87−23387
manufacturing processes, quality improvement using robust design 87−23367
manufacturing quality control by 'testing for quality' 85−28074
manufacturing quality improvement by computerised data acquisition *(German)* 86−61959
manufacturing quality planning using computerised prod. control *(German)* 88−49565
manufacturing quality problem identification from cycle time 86−52302
manufacturing yield calc. allowing for randomly variable quality meas. *(German)* 86−26665
Mapvision, photogrammetric machine vision system of Technical Research Centre of Finland 88−11778
market requirements, product quality determining factors 85−28070
Marposs M2010 flexible measuring system for part inspection and QC *(Spanish)* 88−37997
materials quality control with gel permeation chromatography 85−33214
materials testing and anal., appls. of personal computers 86−4988
materials testing as auxiliary element of quality assurance system 85−44811
maximum-likelihood confidence areas applied to binomial distribution *(German)* 87−72876
McGuire nuclear station, startup and outage, quality assurance 85−53484
measurement and estimation, conf., Bressanone, Italy (May 1984) 85−32920
measurement and test system, quality related parameters for SPC/SQC program 88−35774
measurement assurance 86−38179
Measurement Assurance Programs, audit experience 86−65097
measuring and laboratory instruments quality and reliability assurance *(Czech)* 85−5810
measuring robots in manufacturing systems 88−11783
mechanical gear wheel pairs, QC, acoustic noise monitoring *(German)* 85−44532
medical diagnostic imaging, video components and display devices, quality control 85−38043
medical radiographic film processors in S Australia, survey of performance 85−48222
medical RF and US cancer hyperthermia systems, quality assurance 86−56180

quality control continued
medicine, measurement and sorting *(Japanese)* 88−42469
memory board testing for quality improvement, Excel ATE system 86−4954
metal detector for food and chemical industries *(Japanese)* 85−22261
metal strip, on-line inspection and quality control instrumentation 88−31879
metallised polyester capacitors, quality profile of range 86−1407
metals and semiconductor objects, contactless quasioptical resonator inspection 87−23771
meteorological parameters derived from Meteosat imagery, automatic quality control 87−77872
methodology for improving industrial concerns *(Italian)* 86−199
metrological problems in microelectronics 86−2274
metrological quality control of instrumentation *(Russian)* 88−15878
metrological support structure development and automation 87−5253
metrological testing of coordinate measuring machines(CMMs) *(German)* 86−17798
mica capacitor QC using computer vision system for flaw detection *(Russian)* 88−38780
microchip lead wire bonds, quality testing using acoustic emission meas. 87−23331
microcircuit reliability and QC, basic concepts 85−10553
microcircuit surface analysis techniques for production facility quality control appls. 85−39525
microcomputer appl. 86−13538
microcomputer controlled compact general purpose testing system for digital integrated circuit 87−37113
microcomputer justification for quality control 85−10548
microcomputer leased real-time report system for manufacturing industries 88−6293
microcomputer-aided QC system and cards *(German)* 87−5265
microcomputer-based image processing appls. 87−19863
microelectronic assembly, preseal inspection by computer vision hierarchy 86−15107
microelectronic components, incoming inspection, failure and reliability implications 88−24589
microelectronic components in digital telecommunication systems *(Croatian)* 87−20032
microelectronic critical dimension meas. results, influence of SEM parameters 88−18521
microelectronic device US wire bonding, QC methods, in-process monitoring 86−26660
microelectronic packaging and materials characterisation, differential scanning calorimetry 85−34372
microelectronics hybrid inspection operation, interactive voice technology appl. 85−16820
microelectronics manufacturing for competitive advantage 88−26477
microprocessor incoming inspection using AMTS 0560 tester *(Russian)* 86−7543
microprocessor-based electrode movement controller, microprocessor-based, for spot weld quality assurance 85−65663
microprocessor-based pocket sized instrument, field trials experiences 85−22264
microprofilometry using dynamically focusing electro-optical sensor system 88−42290
microwave hyperthermia in cancer therapy, effective field size meas. and quality assurance 88−54619
microwave PCB fabrication, Total Quality Concept 86−41422
microwave radio, quality assurance management 88−49428
microwave tube/system interface problem 85−55401
microwave tubes, dispenser cathodes and electron guns, QC 85−50152
microwelding technology, quality assurance *(German)* 86−71161
MIL-STD-105D's double sampling plans, efficiency examination 86−57233
military grade electronic parts 86−52297
military hybrid microcircuits, quality/reliability assurance procedures 88−57214
military hybrid thick film ccts., built-in quality 85−202
milk, somatic cell counting instrument *(Japanese)* 85−26171
miniature fuse quality standards and automatic testing problems 87−66669
minimum cost sampling plans using Bayesian methods 86−208
minimum sum of absolute errors regression 87−44118
MIQAL, advanced technology training, academic-industrial liaison 88−11646
mixed SMT/through-hole component electronic assembly, process control for optical inspection minimisation 88−12827
mixture models, Bayesian control 88−38008
MLB drill position optimisation process control using real-time X-ray imaging 88−44468
MLBs, automating PWB cross-sectional analysis to meet military requirements 88−32610
model of functional inspection of production *(Russian)* 87−10201
modern QA management, issues 87−36525
moisture control in tobacco drying process *(Japanese)* 88−16563
monitor devices and procedure to identify process sourcesof high contact resistance in lift-off metallization 86−2080
monitored burn-in testing of VLSI ccts., Inmoo procedures 85−39523
monitoring loudspeakers for broadcasting 85−3618
MOPS mobile test system, for quality control applications in small-to-medium sized firms *(German)* 85−8703
MOS capacitors in wafer, discharge test method as process control *(German)* 85−34751
MOS gate oxide quality control and reliability assessment by voltage ramping 85−39537
MOSFET thermal resistance meas. for quality and reliability tests *(Danish)* 86−28315
MOSIS−a gateway to silicon 88−64788
motor acoustic quality control using automated system, frequency characteristic compensation *(German)* 86−33301
motor manufacture, testing and electrical QC 87−9460
motor protection switches, quality assurance *(German)* 87−72081
motor vehicle machine-readable test card for quality assurance *(German)* 88−74263
multi-service cct.-switched system with call restriction mechanism, hierarchical learning control *(Japanese)* 87−55386
multilayer boards, dimens. stability meas. technique 86−62941
multilayer boards, processing for quality 85−23249
multilayer cct. board production, fully additive technique *(German)* 87−66742
multilayer ceramic capacitor for SMD assembled PCB, quality assurance *(German)* 86−53086

quality control continued
multilayer ceramic capacitors reliability, constant-current flash testing 88−44389
multilayer circuit manufacture, prod. and quality control assurances *(German)* 88−50523
multilayer circuits, automatic NDT system for layer offset meas. *(German)* 88−50491
multilayer dielectric structures testing by multifrequency methods 85−44817
multilayer PC factory in Bavaria *(Dutch)* 87−17511
multilayer PC manufacture, thermal anal. as production testing tool *(French)* 85−10469
multilayer PCB manufacture, prepreg and laminate QC, thermochem. anal. 86−1501
multilayer PCB quality improvement by vacuum laminating 86−1500
multilayer PCB testing of inner layers 86−58128
multilayer thick film technology, surface mounting, QC 86−53277
multiple action attribute single sampling with incomplete information 87−65223
multiple inspections to meet desired outgoing quality 87−44014
multipurpose microprocessor-controlled calibrator *(German)* 86−49929
multistage production systems, models for allocating inspection effort, survey 87−10198
multivariate cumulative sum procedures 88−38007
multivariate tolerance regions and *F*-tests for process control 88−202
Multiwire elec. bare board testing at manufacturing stage 85−39563
munitions product statistical process control and quality management 86−57230
NAMAS role in UK metrology 88−35767
national and international nuclear industry-related QA standards 87−42586
NBS α-particle calibration services 88−68267
NBS Fricke dosimetry service for high-energy electron beams 88−68507
NBS measurement assurance program, implementation 85−8682
NBS Measurement Assurance Program Services 85−8681
NDT, national centre for India, feasibility report 86−13434
NDT equipment QC *(French)* 88−12104
NDT in industrial environment, conf., London, UK (Jan. 1988) 88−37872
NDT systems integration for manufacturing quality 88−56337
NEC Corporation, quality management 86−57227
NEC design quality assurance 87−23393
NEC industrial electronic devices, reliability control *(Japanese)* 88−37965
NEC reliability report on ICs *(German)* 87−16409
Netherlands national quality campaign and Government policy 87−72868
Netherlands PTT telecommunications, management task 86−4151
Netherlands telecommunication network, systems implementation 86−4150
new product testing for QA *(German)* 87−31305
NMOS microcontrollers for quality control appls. *(German)* 88−50194
nondestructive control, appl. of programmed keyboard computers 85−6045
nondestructive inspection of case hardened parts using resistivity 87−23801
nondestructive quality control, electric discharge method of visualisation 88−4619
normal family distribution functions: FORTRAN and BASIC programs 85−22272
Northern Telecom DMS-10 Division commitment to the future 86−34062
Norway Telecommunications Authority, equipment reliability and quality control *(Norwegian)* 85−51896
nuclear component manufacture, quality testing and its documentation *(German)* 86−52076
nuclear component manufacturing technology transfer to ENSA, QA dept. role and participation 86−39324
nuclear engineering quality assurance system organisation *(German)* 86−18943
nuclear fuel element cans, flaw detection, automated eddy current installation 87−36519
nuclear fuel weighing balances, quality control at SNPDL 86−7553
nuclear medicine imaging devices, quality performance, 2nd interlaboratory comparison study in 16 countries by WHO and IAEA 88−54502
nuclear plant modifications, configuration management approach to quality 88−23655
nuclear plant modifications, quality assurance considerations 88−48652
nuclear plants, dedication file preparation for commercial-grade electrical components 88−42964
nuclear plants, engineering/quality assurance interface for operations and maintenance 88−42965
nuclear plants, quality assurance, engineer's role 88−48651
nuclear power plant component reliability and availability rel. to quality assurance 86−6498
nuclear power plant information management system, quality assurance 87−57793
nuclear power plants, effective operation, quality assurance contrib., design and safety 85−27203
nuclear power plants, manual NDT inspections, reliability assurance 85−27176
nuclear power plants, quality assurance, design and construction verification 85−4777
nuclear power plants, quality assurance and quality control in operation, maintenance and repair 85−27202
nuclear power plants, quality assurance for maintenance work *(German)* 85−59886
nuclear power plants, safety and quality assurance management standard 85−38650
nuclear power station construction, quality management approach 88−62068
nuclear power station construction project, quality assurance 85−38649
nuclear power station QA program implementation 86−25774
nuclear power stations, QA pitfalls, avoidance 85−4801
nuclear power stations, QA policies and procedures 85−53480
nuclear power stations, QA program management controls 86−25778
nuclear power stations, QA program optimisation 86−25777
nuclear power stations, QA support of preoperational testing 85−53482
nuclear power stations, qualification testing of equipment and components *(Italian)* 85−48711
nuclear power stations, quality assurance techniques 87−57792
nuclear power stations, quality control during plant outages 85−53483
nuclear power utility personnel training in QC 87−23079
nuclear technology plants, quality control systems of the power utility *(German)* 85−65032
nuclear technology transfer, quality assurance 86−39486
nuclear versus non-nuclear QA programs, comparative availability anal. 86−51254

quality control continued
nuclear waste disposal, systems engineering for safety assessment, quality assurance 88−31448
nylon overcoated polyester magnet wire, improved nylon stability 86−62878
NYNEX quality assurance commitment 87−10192
oceanographic cable quality economics and specification 88−44404
oceanographic data management in real-time 88−48379
off-line quality control, Taguchi parameter design method 86−26661
off-line quality control and ill-designed data 88−11781
off-line quality control with initial exploration of data 87−36521
offline quality control, data transformation role in Taguchi anal. 88−31557
offshore electrical cables, quality assurance *(Danish)* 87−72651
on-line quality data acquisition in material testing *(German)* 88−60617
online inspection systems 87−31372
online on-line electro-optical instrumentation for continuous quality control of manufactured sheets 88−60689
Ontario Hydro, nuclear operations quality assurance 85−53485
operating instruction for product quality *(German)* 85−54118
operating telephone companies, cost of poor quality 87−36526
operating telephone company products, cost of poor quality 86−52310
optical acceptance testing for ultra-precision machines 88−42281
optical fibre, tolerance checking on diameters during drawing 87−32953
optical fibre manufacturing by modified CVD process 88−7883
optical fibre testing, technical accounting 88−7850
optical inspection instruments, KLA Instruments range 88−11788
optical instrumentation for quality assurance 86−40523
optical techniques for industrial inspection, conf., Quebec City, Que., Canada, June 1986 87−43749
optical techniques for the surface evaluation of bright aluminum sheet 87−49928
optimal multilevel sampling plans determination 86−207
optimal sample size and freq. determination, microcomputer program 87−72872
optimal test schedules w.r.t. quality achieved, cost and time *(German)* 87−36458
optimum component matching software 87−72874
optimum single-sample inspection plans for products sold under free and rebate warranty 88−31516
optocoupler manufacture 85−35641
optocoupler QC and reliability 85−62450
organisation of quality control by management commitment 87−10188
out-of-roundness meas. in industry 88−16498
outboard data acquisition boxes for electronic equipment testing 86−24399
pacemaker R&D tasks for quality assurance *(German)* 86−18377
packaged products, inspection by computer vision 88−31529
paint coatings, QC by optical means 87−49547
paper sheet moisture measurement using far IR laser 85−20761
parallel testing during burn-in boosts system reliability 87−53596
parameter design optimisation for process and product quality improvement, statistical anal. appl. 88−11786
parametric wafer test equipment, third-generation development 85−61956
Pareto anal. for product QC, inspection at vendor 88−56063
part production equipment, update 86−19865
Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator II (PBFA II), quality assurance of R&D project 87−21325
particle counters, quantitative count calibration 87−31317
particulate contaminants, IR thermal particle detection 86−58535
parts meas. system, vision computer based, for automatic inspection, industrial appls. 85−45328
parts specification verification by expert system linked to vision system 87−44012
passive components production, quality and reliability 86−7487
PATH, product anal. tracking system 88−74279
pattern quality specifications for masks and lithographic equipment 87−11554
patterned wafer inspection using optical scanning technique 86−200
PC board assembly, role of statistical quality control, using HP test system 86−173
PC board test yield improvement through total quality control and CIM 88−1087
PC cards, optimised manufacture using statistical quality control *(French)* 85−55281
PC manufacture using photolithographic processing, film stability and QC *(Italian)* 88−25675
PC production, automatic quality monitoring 86−1559
PC production testing using electric test units *(German)* 87−1054
PC surface mounted components, technology and manufacturing quality control *(French)* 85−11780
PCB, 'testing for quality' 86−35226
PCB, automatic visual inspection by image processing methods *(Finnish)* 85−1133
PCB, bar-code system 86−14683
PCB, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1985) 86−33940
PCB, multilayer, direct X-ray targets for dimens. stability anal. of signal planes 86−35203
PCB, systematic approach to machine soldering qualityimprovement 86−58171
PCB adhesive bonding: manufacturing and specification 88−25702
PCB assembly at Rank Xerox's Welwyn complex 87−51838
PCB assembly solderability testing, QC 87−53015
PCB assembly system quality control simulation model 85−61581
PCB ATE for QC meas., test strategies, fault categories 85−11768
PCB automated soldering, QC for plated-through-hole boards 85−40368
PCB automatic optical inspection using machine intelligence 87−23374
PCB automatic test process appls. 88−32602
PCB base material MIL-P-13949 G and its consequences for the PCB industry 88−19476
PCB CAM data base management issues 87−66708
PCB cleaning for high quality 86−20938
PCB complex process characterization, expt. design 88−12796
PCB contamination control: quo vadis? 86−62922
PCB designed-in testability 88−1082
PCB drilling, hole quality 85−23217
PCB dry film lamination automation 85−40353
PCB electrical test and optical inspection 85−40356
PCB expt. designs for QC improvement 88−7174
PCB fabrication, MIL-P-55110D conversion at Hughes Aircraft Company 88−7194
PCB fourth generation qualification test circuitry for the 1990s 88−12794

quality control continued
PCB galvanic metallisation, production quality improvement *(Russian)* 86−35213
PCB high-volume production, bare board testing machine 85−33141
PCB high-volume vapour phase soldering of assemblies 87−11247
PCB hole size determ., statistical anal. 87−37697
PCB in-circuit and functional testing 87−1072
PCB in-line in-circuit testers boost product reliability 87−52997
PCB inspection by advanced vision technology 86−14701
PCB inspection using automatic vision systems 86−14696
PCB joint criteria, cosmetics, QC of process 88−19525
PCB manufacture, composite lamination anal. and modelling 87−1088
PCB manufacture, improved phototool line quality 85−34316
PCB manufacture, integrated systems for real-time evaluation of process quality 86−35222
PCB manufacture, machine application of adhesion oxides 86−20956
PCB manufacture, separations avoidance 88−38901
PCB manufacture, single-sided, quality and economic aspects, technological choice *(German)* 85−34323
PCB manufacture, statistical quality control programmes 86−1521
PCB manufacturing process, automated optical inspection 87−37688
PCB manufacturing test cell, use in planning analysis and design simulation of CIM systems 88−32567
PCB masks, syntactic analysis problem in automatic coding 85−11778
PCB micro drilling tool selection 86−1512
PCB microstructural anal. for QC 85−1159
PCB optical inspection, automatic 86−27737
PCB photographic process quality 87−37734
PCB phototool generation and tooling methods 88−32643
PCB phototool quality enhancement 88−7175
PCB plated-through-hole solder joints, quality control and production line testing 85−28798
PCB plating, Cu anode quality 86−20952
PCB plating, quality control, intelligent techniques 87−37702
PCB plating lines, statistical process control QC method for anticipating problems 88−57091
PCB plating process control, analytical techniques 88−57090
PCB process/QC lab 88−57105
PCB production, statistical quality control 88−64087
PCB production equipment developments 86−27723
PCB production techniques and QC procedures *(German)* 88−50522
PCB QC, incoming goods inspection 86−27705
PCB quality control using DRAMs as image sensors 86−14699
PCB quality management computer system, GenRad Tracs *(German)* 85−6593
PCB repair, parallel gap welding technique and quality inspection 88−38887
PCB small-hole drilling, guidelines 88−44465
PCB SMT design, practical guide 87−45426
PCB solder defects in wave soldering process, elimination by testing and process/quality control 87−37699
PCB soldering procedures, quality assurance *(German)* 87−45421
PCB soldering techniques 88−12834
PCB statistical QC 86−41415
PCB statistical quality control, using HP Q-STATS package 86−35223
PCB test networking for real-time quality control 86−20973
PCB testing, Beaver microprocessor controlled tester for quality assurance 85−6579
PCB testing, efficiency *(Italian)* 87−37715
PCB testing, in-circuit testers effectiveness determ. using statistical model 88−19529
PCB testing, throughput gains rel. to test quality 85−55283
PCB testing station using industrial robot for improved quality 87−11192
PCB visual inspection system using board CAD data 87−17476
PCB wave soldering, use of IR radiometers for sensing the source of wave soldering defects 88−32575
PCB wave-soldering process criteria 85−61539
PCB wet processing, achievement of process control 88−38902
PCBs, automated visual inspection 88−57118
PCBs, automated visual inspection using parallel processor hardware 87−45422
PCBs, automatic visual testing 85−28797
PCBs, blowholing in PTH solder fillets. I. Assessment of theproblem 86−62918
PCBs, blowholing in PTH solder fillets. II. The nature,origin and evolution of the gas 86−62919
PCBs, blowholing in PTH solder fillets. III. Moisture and thePCB 86−62920
PCBs, criteria for solder processes: solder yields 86−58169
PCBs, defective, cost saving repair program 85−28817
PCBs, drilling of small holes, quality and economics 85−28796
PCBs, edge face trimming of bare boards 88−44471
PCBs, effective quality control of solder processproblems 86−58170
PCBs, glass transition temperature and its measurement inepoxy glass laminates 86−27708
PCBs, JIT, SPC results 88−12815
PCBs, modern testing technology, QC basis *(German)* 87−73897
PCBs, multilayer mass lamination QC inspection plan 88−7190
PCBs, test data management to reduce quality costs *(German)* 87−66753
PCBs, visual inspection using connectivity-preserving shrinking 87−45378
PCBs, Z 88−12814
PCBs in system design, consistent quality and low noise 85−40309
performance indicators for prod. systems with total quality control 88−24585
personal computer-based data acquisition systems and their application in the automobile industry 87−63291
personnel, training needs 86−13328
Philips HV transistors, QC 88−13298
Philips power supply, construction, operation, and quality control *(Dutch)* 86−40877
Philips Video Works III in Vienna: shortening theworking cycle, improving the quality *(German)* 85−54119
photolithographic lenses, optical performance meas. 85−29072
photolithography, robust process develop., SAMPLE/Monte Carlo methodology 88−19875
photoresist material evaluation, quality parameter meas. *(Japanese)* 87−74166
photoresists and auxiliaries, defect control using liquid particle counting 87−11569
photoresists characterisation using interferometry 86−53522

quality control continued
phototools for PCB manufacture, selection 87−66733
phototubes with fault removal from Pb-glass detectors 87−73974
photovoltaic cells and modules 88−17968
picture processing systems for FMS, optoelectronic sensors and measuring devices *(German)* 87−14229
PIES, parametric interpretation expert system for semiconductor fabrication process test data 87−53318
piezoelectric angular rate sensors, method to increase reliability 87−70592
pipe-surface inspection using laser techniques and fibre optic bundle photodetector system *(Japanese)* 85−5813
pipes, US inspection of resistance welding 86−564
PLA, GAL series, manufacturer/user testability for optimal quality 87−661
planned obsolescence of products, quality aspects 86−40562
planning, control and improvement trilogy 87−10205
plant startup problems and approaches to quality 85−60793
plants for energy projects, engineering for high quality and reliability 85−10439
plasma panel substrates, automatic nondestructive quality testing 86−18033
plastic encapsulated planar transistors, selection testing, burn-in technique for reliability improvement *(Hungarian)* 86−158
plastic film thickness measurement using angle-scanning laser interferometer 87−49924
plastic surface defects detection, automatic visual inspection system with computerised image processor, IC packages appl. *(Japanese)* 86−4987
plated discrete chip capacitors for surface mounting, solder joint quality factors and inspection methods 86−62863
plated through hole, component lead, fatigue testing 88−71172
PLCC manufacture, optical scanning inspection 88−39552
Plessey Telecommunications quality improvement process 88−11780
polycarbonate capacitor failure incident on NASA Voyager spacecraft 85−34215
polyester resin and composites charactn. by DSC and TGA 86−62279
polymer film coated magnet wire, cure determ. 86−62280
polymer solder mask testing: a progress report 85−61575
post-QC reliability optimisation using sampling plans 88−38004
power line disturbance effects and quality improvement 86−56402
power pack test system, computer-aided, realisation and flexibility 86−24337
power plant components manufacturing quality control, NDT techniques *(French)* 88−17350
power plant equipment, US inspection of mech. props. of metal reliability 86−26663
power semiconductor modules, testing and reliability *(German)* 88−63083
power station design and construction, quality assurance *(German)* 88−17231
power supplies, environmental stress testing 86−26172
power supply automatic testing for quality improvement 86−26185
power supply in-circuit process testing for power supplies 86−20304
power supply manufacture, CAD and automation combination 85−10457
power supply manufacture, low cost automation at Coutant Electronics 88−11748
power supply quality criteria calc. using microprocessors with decentralised control *(Russian)* 87−30788
power supply units computer-assisted testing system *(German)* 85−39114
power system control, data transmission channels, QC *(Polish)* 88−75085
power system graphical data processing, QC *(German)* 86−50778
power systems, quality of control, eval. *(Czech)* 87−57512
power transformers automatic meas. and data acquisition system, for quality control *(Japanese)* 87−72207
power transistors, joint quality assessment using IR thermography *(French)* 87−18156
PRE-control sampling plan performance characterisation 87−65227
precision gauge system, microcomputer-based devices 85−37419
precision injection moulding quality inspection microcomputer system *(German)* 86−40564
precision measurement, computer assisted technique *(German)* 88−15941
precision quartz resonators production, total process control techniques 86−42057
predicting cost and quality improvements as a result of test strategy planning 88−18419
prediction-interval constrained programming for quality control 88−43720
pressure sensor QA system accompanying production *(German)* 87−36522
preventive quality assurance, inspection and test planning 88−63072
printed circuits, automated visual inspection 86−14698
printed circuits, automated visual inspection regarded as skilled perception 86−14697
problem solution by cause-and-effect diagrams and force field analysis 86−52303
procedure writing guidelines 85−49366
process capability anal., managerial tool 88−31527
process control system, reliability improvement by increasing redundancy *(German)* 87−36534
process control technology in quality assurance *(German)* 88−37993
process inspection sensor *(Japanese)* 88−16074
process materials quality assurance for VLSI manufacturing 87−18218
process qualification programme, preventive measures 85−39575
process quality control, economic models 87−44020
process quality control data with uniform residuals, screen outliers 87−10196
process tolerance for high-performance cct. board manufacture 88−1133
process yield and test system noise rel. to specifications and test limits 85−54168
process-oriented measuring devices for flexible series manufacture *(German)* 85−37440
product, Japanese manufacturing superiority 85−33205
product, online appl. of microprocessors 85−22263
product and process specification anal. using statistics and probability 88−24596
product design consequences of Quality Business Plan 87−65238
product design for manufacturability and quality 87−65154
product design optimisation using robust design 87−23368
product design process, quality engineering 88−31526
product design team organisation 87−51831
product features/defects location methods comparison 85−44534
product liability and NDT 88−49911
product liability for appliances−prevention through improved quality 87−36424
product parameters in manufacturing stage, conditions ensuring identical quality control outcomes 87−31316

quality control continued
product quality and marketing strategy, international perspective 86−66622
product quality assessment, methodology perfection *(Russian)* 87−51888
product quality assurance, reliability and back-up services 87−144
product quality assurance using knowledge based expert systems *(German)* 88−38001
product quality improvement through organizational excellence 85−33213
product quality monitoring by natural vibration emissions 87−16421
product quality monitoring using condition monitoring techniques 88−43722
product quality rel. to quality assurance at all stages of work *(German)* 88−49567
product safety standards, benefits of a safety certification scheme 88−24598
product test system functions and cost/benefit analysis 87−72794
product warranties worth 88−247
production, quality control elements *(Polish)* 85−10529
production hardware, five step approach to acceptable quality 88−70156
production measuring technology for quality assurance 86−57204
production parameters control, effect of measuring errors *(Russian)* 88−35764
production process direct inspection, by automatic measurement during processing *(German)* 85−16815
production quality checking by digital image processing *(German)* 86−46046
production quality costs, concept 86−34060
production stress screening faster than burn-in 85−10527
production test equipment changes for competitiveness 86−26594
production testing *(German)* 87−36457
productivity and quality connection 87−10191
productivity gains from company-wide quality achievements 87−23390
productivity improvement and quality, hypothetical mathematical relns. 88−31380
products sold with warranty, optimal development testing policies 88−206
profilometry, automated phase-measuring of 3-D diffuse object, appl. to industrial quality control 85−4108
profitability relationship *(Italian)* 86−61953
project management initiative, reliability and maintainability quality team concept 88−55942
project quality assurance 85−22266
PSU reliability, manufacturing and field studies 87−44529
PTH PCBs, solder fillets blowholing, laminate, drilling and hole wall prep. 87−6235
PTH PCBs, solder fillets blowholing, plated Cu barrel 87−6233
PTH PCBs, solder fillets blowholing, role of electroless Cu 87−6234
pulse-heated reflow soldering methods 88−161
PWB design automation, productivity and quality increase 86−53149
PWB manufacture, bar code technology appl. 87−11165
PWB manufacturing, QC concepts 87−1069
PWB manufacturing quality 86−67586
PWB quality starts at the design level 88−12823
PWB reliability specifications and considerations in manufacturing and assembly 85−34318
PWB small-hole drilling, AE monitoring 88−44469
PWB solder quality variables control using IBM PC 87−37698
PWB X-ray inspection meets increased PWB throughput, density challenge. I 88−32608
PWB X-ray inspection meets increased throughput and density challenge 88−32614
PWBs, fine line, processing method for improving throughput, quality of PWB production masters 88−32611
PWBs, integrated automated visual inspection system 87−45379
PWBs, statistics, designed experiments and assembly 86−62921
PWBs, through-hole-plating testing, resistance meas. technique for quality control *(Hungarian)* 85−33147
Q-score technique for quality meas. 85−39576
QA correspondence course from Berlin Technical College *(German)* 87−16417
QA system significance and recognition *(German)* 87−36523
QA/S menu-driven program for product quality control 88−31525
QAPSAM business simulation demonstrating the cost-effectiveness of QA 87−23388
QC screening procedure using correlated variable, economic design 88−38009
quality, dry reed v switches from Philips 88−64021
quality and productivity, statistical literature inventory (1985) 87−65228
quality and reliability testing techniques and cost/benefit aspects 85−60781
quality assurance, computer-aided systems *(German)* 88−59673
quality assurance in switching system design 88−46821
Quality by Design: a quality manual for the AT&T R&D community 88−213
quality circles at work in an electricalengineering/electronic environment, survey 86−19866
quality circles in food processing plant 86−7546
quality control *(German)* 86−13587
quality control, current efforts in United States, overview 85−10539
quality cost index reporting for true supplier costs 86−52307
quality improvement for non-manufacturing functions 88−208
quality issues 87−36478
quality management and its role in marketing, engineering and manufacturing activities 85−16678
quality manufacturing, association with factory automation 86−19861
quality meas./universal sampling plan system, QMP/USP, alternative to MIL-STD-105D 86−211
quality of a measuring instrument—problems of terminology and merits *(Polish)* 87−28900
quality related costing, industry-based research study 88−31379
quality-related feedback system development, factors to consider 88−11782
quantification and inspection automation as problem of perception and communication 88−31534
QUAPS quality control system, for small- and medium-sized firms *(German)* 85−8704
radiated emission test facilities, monitoring measuring repeatability 88−14430
radioelectronic apparatus, quality of components based on external charact. in frequency domain 87−48871
radiography, scanning means for radiational quality control 86−57501
radiopharmaceutical quality control, computerised radiochromatographic system 85−15296
radiowave diffraction method of complex quality control of cond. surfaces and dielec. coatings 87−16738

quality control continued
random tests and sampling procedures *(German)* 88−49497
randomized quality control of a 2-station machining process with blocking 87−23378
Rank Taylor Hobson Talyrond 300 roundness and surface meas. system 87−63523
Rank Xerox, PCB quality and automation 88−71235
rational guide to quality, subjective and objective nature 87−44040
re-expression of data for normal distribution statistics 87−10195
reactor fuel elements, computer-aided tomography appl. to quality inspection 88−17295
recorder testing and adjustment by YEWBOT robot system *(Japanese)* 88−60581
rectifying inspection for defects 87−5255
rejection procedure for ferro-acoustic information carriers *(Russian)* 87−15086
relay quality assurance planning, control and measurement *(German)* 86−19864
reliability and QC, conf., Los Angeles, USA (June 1987) 88−62890
reliability and quality assurance systems 87−31323
reliability and quality in manufacturing, modern trends 87−65152
reliability and quality screens for owning ICs 87−23398
reliability engineering for electronic design, book 87−43764
reliability estimate for multiparameter NDT 87−358
reliability test and analysis categories, probability and relevance-free theory 86−40591
reliable equipment performance ensurance, component practices needed 86−13528
REMAG 2 instrument for NDT of ferromagnetic coatings *(Czech)* 86−50059
remote automatic calibration computer controlled verification/calibration system 85−14578
residual current devices and miniature circuit breakers in LV protection, quality control 86−19400
residual fuel oil utilisation workshop, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−71785
resist materials, liquid chromatography as tool in characterisation 85−50644
resistance welding, quality/statistical anal. system, Elektra, features 85−60615
resistance welding process self-regulation, thermal strain cycle model 87−72631
reverse step-stress test for component reliability assessment and assurance 88−11803
RIE damage in semicond. wafers, anal. method 86−53545
Robert Bosch GmbH 1982 QA structure *(German)* 87−31304
robot force and temp. sensing gripper for heavy industry 88−35978
robust design, quality characteristic and S/N ratio selection 88−43735
robust product and process design optimisation for quality and cost 88−49481
rolling mill fault diagnosis expert system, QC 88−31229
rolling mills automation, application of systems approach for the design 85−21979
Romanian QC practices and experiences *(Romanian)* 88−63071
root cause closed loop corrective action system, customer satisfaction and increased productivity 86−26668
rotationally symmetrical components internal diameter meas. *(German)* 88−4637
roughness measuring instruments *(German)* 88−16478
rural telephone communications, quality determ. based on technical diagnostics data 88−46469
Rutherford-type cables, quality control by eddy current test method 88−63404
Salem Generating Station, quality planning for major nuclear plant design modifications 88−42962
SAMPLAN software package for statistical quality control of instrumentation 85−20461
sample size determ. when searching for rare items 87−31344
sampling in modern IC manufacture 87−53065
sampling inspection, conf., Washington, DC, USA (1985) 86−8
sampling inspection method for improved electronic component quality 88−63022
sampling plans, ANSI versions of MIL-STD 414 and MIL-STD 105D 86−203
sampling plans, Bayesian acceptance model, risk preference, multiple criteria 86−210
sampling plans, continuous, renewal theory approach 86−206
sampling plans for low fraction nonconforming ICs, quality control 88−6294
San Onofre, nuclear power plant, Bechtel's QA maintenance 86−25773
saw material quality specification, intake defectiveness calc., indirect method 85−64283
scheduled corrective maintenance for increased dependability and reduced maintenance 88−129
screw connection QA using eddy-current torque sensor *(German)* 87−31307
sculptured surfaces testing, using coordinate meas. machines *(German)* 88−4638
seam-position detector for electric-resistancewelded tubes, IR/visible type, online US ATE appl., *(Japanese)* 86−38386
seamless tube mill's flexible QC system with automatic inspection 88−225
self controlling analyzing measuring systems *(German)* 85−64323
self-focusing scanner, design for surface inspection appls. 85−39565
semianechoic chamber, quality assessment 86−15924
semiautomated gauge-block calibration and process-controlled system 86−65098
semiconductor analysis with Auger electron spectroscopy 88−70116
semiconductor burn-in conditioning specifications and alternative options 86−34061
semiconductor component testing with SEM *(German)* 86−21298
semiconductor device burn-in techniques in manufacture, alternatives and inspection equipment *(Italian)* 87−45837
semiconductor device radiation hardness assurance, multilot/multiparameter data, elec. end points determ. methodology 88−24588
semiconductor ICs, acceptance test procedures for quality control *(German)* 88−71643
semiconductor industry, critical dimensions meas. *(French)* 86−65271
semiconductor manufacture, productivity of existing facilities, packages and QC 86−46087
semiconductor package moisture levels, meas. by laser spectroscopy 87−51875
semiconductor process problems anal. with beam probes 87−17877
quality control continued
semiconductor processing, point-of-use ultrafiltration of deionized rinse water, effects on device quality 85−55653
semiconductor processing chemicals ionic contamination determ. 85−61814
semiconductor production, economic aspects 86−13441
semiconductor quality and manufacturing efficiency, impact of standards 85−54177
semiconductor wafer inspection, QC instruments, optical techniques 85−28065
semiconductor wafer manufacture 85−22265
semiconductor wafer microparticle analyser 88−7722
semiconductor wafer perfect free zone quality determination 85−50407
semicustom IC product families, reliability verification generic qualification 87−1599
sensitivity of surface mount technology to component quality 88−71232
sensory evaluation of paper and print quality *(Japanese)* 85−5807
sensory measurement for surface quality of steel products *(Japanese)* 85−5809
service industries, quality *(Italian)* 87−65241
service industries, quality circles 85−207
shaft manufacturing, dimensional checks using process-controlled quality testing system *(German)* 87−70801
sharp-edge resistance projection welding requirements 87−16207
Shewhart control charts with supplementary runs rules, exact results 88−38006
shock test machines, reaction brake design *(German)* 87−44037
SICE committee for research on fault detection and prediction *(Japanese)* 87−58744
Siemens EWSD system, quality assurance 87−28313
Siemens-Allis quality assurance approach 85−44531
signal-to-noise ratio development for quality engineering 88−49562
signal-to-noise ratios, performance criteria and transformations for QC 88−43732
single crystals, US quality control for acoustoelectronic appls. 87−65587
single layer materials, quality control by neutron backscatt. method 88−488
single sampling plans for variables matching the MIL-STD-105 scheme 87−10197
single-card transfer manufacturing, dynamic process control 88−38892
single/double sampling, Bayesian approach, recent findings 86−209
sintered permeable materials, eddy current method for determ. of porosity distrib. 85−33548
skin pass rolling mill using cycloconvertor-fed induction drives, computerised control system 88−37775
small acceptance number plans for use in Military Standard 105D, USA 85−22271
small company quality assurance and control using microcomputers 85−54169
small hole drilling, the big picture 88−44466
small motor production advances and trends 87−51249
small scale industries 85−5804
SMC assembly, solderability effects 88−44474
SMD, computer control of assembly with machine vision controller 86−14702
SMD boards, real-time X-ray process control for solder joint integrity 88−12828
SMD component belt quality improvements *(German)* 87−53054
SMD planning and design 87−24597
SMD QC by automated X-ray inspection 87−37713
SMD reflow soldering, quality assurance aspects *(German)* 88−50519
SMD removal and replacement 86−46110
SMD technology, quality improvements *(German)* 87−31312
smear in multilayer boards: identification and evaluation 87−53051
Smolensk electric lamps factory, State quality acceptance system *(Russian)* 88−11483
SMPS design, safety and factors affecting reliability *(German)* 88−44035
SMT, components placement, Taguchi methods appl. 88−49533
SMT, cracked capacitors case study 88−71234
SMT, impact of component quality 86−14717
SMT, optimizing the vapor phase and IR reflow processes 88−57102
SMT, PCB automated production facilities *(French)* 88−25681
SMT, QC and reliability in placement 88−71227
SMT, stress analysis of partially yielded soldered joint for surface mount connectors 88−1161
SMT automatic inspection, PCB and hybrid appls. 87−51883
SMT implementation management issues 88−12719
SMT inspection, automated real-time X-ray imaging and interpretation 88−32668
SMT joint differential thermal expansion stress overcome by solder vol. control 88−32662
SMT manufacturing 88−12763
SMT mixed-technology PCB assemblies production, continuous flow manufacturing 88−32578
SMT PCB inspection improvement using 3D vision 88−32647
SMT process verification through real-time X-ray imaging 88−12838
SMT quality and reliability problems 87−24583
SMT solder defect rate minimisation by reflow parameter control 88−32664
SMT soldering without cleaning using min. residue fluxes 88−32573
SMT technologies *(Italian)* 86−14671
soft ferrite cores, quality assurance system *(German)* 86−2602
software document quality−inspection 88−24584
software package interface 88−212
software quality engineering for telecom. development environment 87−13220
solar cell parallel gap welding control 88−69705
solar cell quality inspection, stress sensor development 87−21051
solar cell welding, Indian Space Res. Organisation technology 88−5893
solder joint acceptability re-defining IPC specification 86−52245
solder joint quality and reliability improvement 86−40534
solder pad inspection for wafers, image processing hardware 87−5254
solder pastes, QC tests and process yields 86−46122
solder-joint inspection system 87−51842
solderability testing of surface mount devices using the GEC Meniscograph solderability tester 87−6229
soldered connections in electronic equipment, technological factors affecting quality *(Polish)* 85−16779
soldered joints, metallographic examination for failure anal. and QC, section preparation 88−38858
soldered soldered Cu thick-films, adhesion degrad. in temp. cycling, accelerated lot-acceptance test 88−44493
soldering, quality booster 85−34313

quality control continued
soldering, zero defects using total quality control programme 87−5222
soldering techniques to help process and quality control, handbook 88−69983
SOS heteroepitaxial films, UV reflectometry charact. 85−55594
SOS wafers, angle-resolved light scatt., twin density correl. with quality control parameter 87−74150
SOS wafers, optical nondestructive quality control techniques 88−57827
Southcon 84, conference, Orlando, FL, USA (Jan. 1984) 85−16572
SPACE automated meas. system for contactless exam. of machining workpieces *(German)* 88−22789
Space Shuttle, error-free software development 88−74929
Space Shuttle payload classifications, NASA Management Instruction 8110.1 user's interpretation 86−60863
Spacelab Data Processing Facility (SLDPF) quality assurance expert systems development 88−30063
SPC software for quality control in German car components manufacturing/supply industry *(German)* 88−24590
SPC switching system, software production and quality assurance 85−47355
speech data entry system, microelectronics hybrid inspection application 85−33212
speech processing system, audio link aspects 88−72865
speech recognition 88−72864
speech scrambling systems, quality measure methods 87−12960
squirrel cage motors quality testing, computerised parameter estimation method 87−4719
SSC superferric magnets, critical props. meas. monitoring 87−70935
staff support quality criteria 88−110
standard software quality metrics 87−23371
static control, role of quality and specifications 88−18472
static control in electronics manufacturer's audited quality process 87−72870
statistical, research into implementation methods 85−60790
statistical data reduction for manufacturingtesting 86−57234
statistical principles, management education 85−208
statistical process control, advantages over traditional QC 88−31532
statistical process control, appls. *(German)* 88−43727
statistical process control and quality control in manufacture 87−31320
statistical process control combined with classical assumption check for integrated quality inspection method *(German)* 88−43728
statistical process control for improved production QC 88−18509
statistical process control for improved quality 88−24586
statistical process control for manufacturing appls., case histories presentation 88−56052
statistical process control for manufacturing improvement 88−37999
statistical process control implementation, management aspects 87−44025
statistical process control implementation, people oriented approach 86−61962
statistical process control implementation and benefits 87−44026
statistical process control implementation flowchart 86−52301
statistical process control implementation in manufacturing industries 87−51889
statistical process control plan 86−7547
statistical process control training, involvement of community colleges 85−54171
statistical QC, variance analysis in quality assurance *(German)* 88−38010
statistical QC by PC in manufacturing processes *(Spanish)* 88−6296
statistical QC in British manufacturing industry 87−58699
statistical QC schemes, theory 87−72871
statistical QC system development for ATE, using relational database 87−23394
statistical quality control, framework for expert system development 88−56039
statistical quality control, tiered data systems 85−10538
statistical quality control and just-in-time manufacturing synergy at Hewlett Packard 85−60792
statistical quality control automation of mass-produced items 88−63073
statistical quality control of PCBs, high yields achievement 86−8639
statistical quality control program for soldering 85−33174
statistical techniques of quality control, factors in the utilisation of computers 85−33207
steam turbines testing, using super minicomputer based data acquisition system 86−5131
steel, Cr, temper hardened, resonant electromagnetic acoustic inspection, damping factors 88−6547
steel, Cr-Ni, hardening quality control, mag. inspection method 86−530
steel, ferromag., EM-acoustical instrument for inspecting quality of heat treatment 86−565
steel, hot rods, quality evaluation by on-line eddy current system 86−20144
steel, quality control of parts by differential magnetic structurescope 85−10864
steel, sintered, porosity effect on reliability of mag. QC of heat treatment 88−38264
steel, stainless, type 304, tubes, surface stress meas. using blind-hole strain gauge method, calibration 87−36853
steel articles, magnetic NDT, residual magnetisation stability for pulsed AC supply 85−17027
steel boiler tubes, nondestructive quality control, coercive force method, multivariate regression analysis 85−49635
steel components, heat treatment quality inspection using remagnetisation losses 87−36836
steel manufacture, automatic detection of hot slab subsurface inclusion 87−49484
steel weldment defects, quantification techniques by US normal beam testing 87−9052
steel-rubber, adhesive bond strength quality assurance using acousto-US technique 87−16718
step-down transformer substation with enclosed distrib. equipment, Elagas gaseous insulation *(Russian)* 87−64649
stoplight acceptance sampling, average outgoing quality 88−63075
strain gauges based on resistance, control of quality of fastening to object under observation *(Russian)* 88−74364
Strategic Defense Initiative, managerial and quality constraints 87−51795
structural failure, product liability, insurance, conf., Vienna (Sept. 1983) 85−27948
structure of quality control in Turkey, survey of selected industries 87−31314
Structured Analysis and Design Technique, (SADT), for quality assurance system anal. and graphical representation *(German)* 85−54167
structured design appl. 88−43736

quality control continued
sub-band absorption spectrum of defects in silicon wafersusing thermo-reflectance spectroscopy 86−8918
submarine cable systems, quality assurance at British Telecom 86−69561
submicron semicond. devices, precise linewidth measurement using the electron beam metrology system 88−18520
submicron semicond. geometries inspection/process control, LMS 2000 metrology system using laser interferometry 88−18451
substantially symmetrical components meas., production and quality assurance appls. *(German)* 87−70807
supplier quality improvement programs 87−143
supplier quality management 88−210
surface contamination meas. and control, by optically stimulated electron emission technique 86−35210
surface mount assembly, soldering quality gains 86−20930
surface mount manufacturing acceptance procedures for QC, reliability, inspection and testing *(French)* 87−66764
surface mounted assemblies, solder joint inspection, techniques and equipment considerations 88−49554
surface mounted connectors for PCBs, design aspects and manufacturing quality control *(German)* 85−50085
surface mounted device wavesoldering problems and solutions, overview 85−34304
surface mounted technology populated PCBs, test access 85−1161
surface mounting, integrity of solder joints as a function of reflowtemperature 87−6274
surface mounting process for PCBs *(German)* 87−45404
surface smoothness laser measuring system *(German)* 86−18108
surface-mounted assemblies, solder joint failure assessment, mech. cycling test 86−41443
surface-mounted resistors with tight tolerances 88−44384
Swiss PTT quality assurance program 88−6304
Swiss quality assurance organisations *(German)* 87−51882
Swiss standard SN 029100 and QA in manufacturing *(French German)* 88−18517
switch assembly with statistical process control robotic testing 88−31465
switch installation quality testing 87−48800
synthesizers, evaluation test 85−20431
System X, quality assurance 85−30811
System X, quality control systems and equipment 86−69517
systematic test procedure planning for QC *(German)* 88−24522
TAB device burn-in problems and solutions 88−7215
TAB for SMDs, layout design rules, lead bonding, reliability and quality assurance *(Chinese)* 87−73910
Taguchi's contribution, explanation and critique 88−49561
Taguchi's philosophy for off-line and on-line QC 88−6299
Taguchi's quality philosophy for improved total QC programmes 88−6298
Taguchi methods for improvements in QC and engng. technology 88−6301
Taguchi methods for quality assurance using statistical techniques 88−6300
Taguchi quality improvement methods, industrial statistician's viewpoint 87−65235
talc, substitute for asbestos as insulating material, safety, purity and quality aspects 88−39770
technical controlling, quality control using integrated data processing system *(German)* 85−5817
technical TV broadcast facilities *(Russian)* 86−30954
technology education and quality control 88−24465
technology of quality *(Italian)* 87−44013
technology theory and practice, history and roles 87−23363
telecommunication cable variate sampling system for verifying contractual compliance *(German)* 86−10940
telecommunication components quality requirement *(French)* 88−73449
telecommunication equipment, components *(French)* 87−48326
telecommunication equipment, quality costs minimisation given fixed budget 87−23389
telecommunication equipment, quality economics 86−59409
telecommunication equipment hardware design quality metrics, end-product, definitions 88−211
telecommunication equipment production, reliability assurance *(German)* 86−4124
telecommunication industry, quality process and improvement 87−44009
telecommunication networks, transmission quality testing 87−33949
telecommunication networks service quality monitoring 87−49495
telecommunication products, quality management and quality engineering in planning and development 86−13527
telecommunication services, engineering approach to quality and reliability 86−37277
telecommunication services, quality assurance, technical procedures *(German)* 88−52717
telecommunication systems, digital, antielectronic protection effectiveness eval. *(Croatian)* 87−33888
telecommunication systems, quality assurance 87−33960
telecommunications, consumer based view of impact of divestiture on quality 85−39567
telecommunications, new product quality requirements 88−215
telecommunications, NYNEX's quality assurance organisation 85−39568
telecommunications, quality of products and services, customer view 85−39569
telecommunications industry, total quality control and managerial fads 85−60796
telecommunications networks, quality-of-service maintenance 87−13223
telecommunications products cleanliness criteria, correlation between surface insulation resistance and solvent extract conductivity testing 88−64083
telecommunications software, quality assurance 87−10190
telecommunications transmission quality, user reaction 88−3399
telephone equipment, distribution infrastructure quality *(French)* 88−73499
telephone equipment and instruments, statistical quality control *(Croatian)* 85−30763
telephone network systems, quality assurance 86−16808
telephone product quality assurance, field performance studies and software tools 86−59540
telephone quality assessment, inherent limitations 86−69493
terrestrial photovoltaic cell process testing 87−9804
test and repair information, collection and use, manufacture of printed wire boards 86−217
test data acquisition and management at AT&T 87−23320
test data transfer to central data management system 85−57776
test integration with design and manufacture, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1987) 88−15894

quality control continued
test methods for partial discharge meas. on long cable lengths, IEC standard 85−32252
test process design for continuous flow manufacturing process 88−56058
test projector for camera lens quality control *(Russian)* 85−22275
test strategies, calculating their cost effectiveness 88−24587
testing philosophy, quality control ensuring *(German)* 87−16410
testing systems, statistical process control equipment and techniques for quality manufacturing 87−28903
textile fabric quality testing by laser scanner *(German)* 86−48519
thermal management in semiconductor device packaging 86−193
thermal power plants, operating reliability, water steam quality maintenance *(Croatian)* 88−75412
thermal sensing for industrial quality control 87−10540
thermistors characts. var. implications for air temp. meas. 87−4136
thermodynamic test procedures and apparatus *(Dutch)* 86−7538
thermographic inspection of electric utility 87−15190
thermographic system for heat insulation quality checking 88−4676
thermography as diagnostic tool in building engineering 85−52900
thick film ccts., multilayer type, quality assurance using colour video inspection/recording system 88−57175
thick film hybrid circuit production; QC and assurance 85−23302
thick film hybrid circuits, scaling up to yield quality results 85−34379
thick film resistor design curve construction for high yield 88−57171
thick film resistors, quality characts. and dimensional tolerances in manufacture *(Italian)* 88−57001
thick-film circuit substrate manufacturing, in-line automatic optical inspection system 88−24599
thick-film resistor laser trimming, importance of substrate penetration 88−1034
thin films, quality testing using hardness meas. in SEM 87−5540
thin-film disc manufacturing costs, effects of product quality 86−58679
third party certification benefits for consumers and installers 86−7535
three-dimensional display for quality control of digital cartographic data 88−5230
through plated PCB, prep. for quality control in production process *(German, English)* 87−37724
tI to investigate inadequate testing problems 85−10528
TLC equipment industry, quality methodologies evolution 87−33961
torque transducers, operating principles, process control and quality assurance appls. 88−16090
total manufacturing process control for product quality control 88−18523
total quality control: focus on preventive maintenance 88−6297
total quality control, six step approach used by Yokogawa Hewlett-Packard, United States 85−10540
total quality control and JIT production, productivity gains 87−36449
total quality control and just-in-time production 86−52292
total quality control for CIT, quality, productivity, and the competitive position 87−58702
total quality techniques applied to metallurgical laboratory 87−58694
trace ions determ. by ion chromatography, semiconductor industry appl. 86−53521
transformer manufacture, QC by dissolved gas analysis 87−64645
transformer manufacture, statistical process control model 86−67540
transformer quality assurance by computer-aided measured-value acquisition 86−56816
transition meas. of amplitude probability density distrib. 86−57236
transmission parameters, live-call test system, equal access requirements verification 87−33950
tube US testing, with graphic display and data processing facilities 85−21043
TV and VCR production, centralised quality control system 86−61952
TV channel selectors, prod. testing, freq. response meas. errors 85−5772
TV fluoroscopy, set of X-ray test objects 85−43344
TV programme quality control, training tape 88−6137
two-channel optical transducer for an industrial inspection system , using linear CCDs 88−74471
TWT amplifiers, spaceborne, quality assurance program 87−10703
TWT manufacture, for satellites, quality assurance aspects *(German)* 85−55408
ULSI wafer processing, total contamination control 88−64673
ultrapure water focus for IC manufacture 87−60547
ultrasound as a quality control tool 88−43726
uniformly-shifting process, algorithm for economically setting 88−56038
Unipolar ICs, quality assurance *(German)* 88−18524
United States Army Missile Command product assurance technology programme 86−57229
unreplicated 2-level fractional factorial designs, error estimation 88−49563
US Navy's best practices approach to reliability and quality 88−10677
US nuclear plants, quality assurance and quality control 88−30490
US piezoelectric transducers, quality inspection 85−5819
US wire bonding 85−45340
USA company changes influenced by Taguchi quality improvement methods 87−65237
USA Dept. of Defense template approach to development-production transition 87−65240
using bar codes improves management control, electronics industry 87−56472
UT-ELF methodology and tool CIM environment QA 87−34290
utility priority service options for customers 87−35584
vacuum circuit breakers, standards and quality assurance methods for testing 86−12972
vacuum interrupters, reliability, field experience, quality control 87−72332
vacuum pressure impregnation technique for high voltage rotating machine *(Japanese)* 87−35903
Valisys software modules integrating quality from design to inspection 88−38000
variability control and optimisation 88−18526
variability reduction measures 85−206
variable-reluctance step motor manufacturing 87−30694
variables sampling plans, effect of nonnormality 86−204
vibration analysis, use in quality control *(French)* 87−21236
video copying production line *(German)* 86−24143
video signal transmission along the Chur-Thusis autobahn *(German)* 85−8531
VIDEOMAT image processing system, surface quality control appl. *(German)* 88−10125
VIM quality control system for materials testing/identification during equipment manufacture *(French)* 85−10541
quality control continued
VISONIK building automation systems, quality assurance of complex electronic systems 85−15510
visual inspection and use of design database in defect detection and analysis 87−44043
visual perception in continuous manufacturing processes *(Spanish)* 86−40560
visual quality meas. of paint coatings for automobile *(Japanese)* 85−5808
VLSI, quality assurance approach 85−33210
VLSI ATE, QC appls. 85−23873
VLSI ccts. testability analysis, yield and quality improvement 85−40843
VLSI CIM systems, information management aspects 87−67529
VLSI circuit, automatic defect detection and classification, template matching method 87−67510
VLSI circuit patterns meas., Hitachi S-6000 field emission critical dimension meas. SEM 87−11869
VLSI circuits, quality assurance in Scandinavia *(Swedish)* 87−74386
VLSI circuits, random defects effect and tester accuracy on quality and yield 85−18433
VLSI computer-aided manufacture, statistical control of fabrication processes 88−44812
VLSI computer-aided manufacture, statistical control of fabrication processes, software system 88−44813
VLSI design and manufacturing cost minimisation approach 86−67941
VLSI design quality assessment costs and benefits 87−32668
VLSI devices quality assurance, design and test developments 85−62029
VLSI fabrication, CAD as foundation for quality assurance 85−12324
VLSI fabrication process, statistical control 88−33353
VLSI fabrication processes, statistical control 88−6255
VLSI failure analysis, deprocessing locates IC failure causes 87−59464
VLSI manufacturing, quality assurance technology 87−53630
VLSI multilevel wiring defect monitor test structure 85−40863
VLSI process control chip parametric test as a tool for increasing engineering yield 88−64742
VLSI production 87−32617
VLSI quality testing for incoming inspection 85−35126
VLSI quality tools and techniques 87−25367
VLSI reliability, particulates in assembly 86−63424
VLSI technology, optical meas. methods appl., development trends *(German)* 88−39636
VLSI testing, cost-effective strategies development 85−45748
VLSI wafer inspection, submicron struct. image processing techniques 87−67509
VLSI/ULSI manufacture, developments in high precision metrology tools for critical dimension control 88−57744
VLSI/WSI designing for yield, conf., Oxford, UK (June/July 1987) 88−31305
Vogtle Electric Generating Plant Unit 1 Readiness Review Program 87−57775
voice recognition for collection of product quality data 86−224
voice recognition on production floor, systems, process and QC appl. 88−52380
Voitsberg 3 thermal power station steam generator manufacture and installation quality control *(German)* 85−9741
voltage endurance quality control test for high voltage stator insulation 88−7770
wafer characterization with laser microprobe massspectroscopy 85−62015
wafer inspection using advanced light microscopes 88−199
water purity control for LSI IC manufacture *(Japanese)* 86−27750
watthour meter evaluation programme for improved instrumentation quality 88−47634
wave solder defects list, Westinghouse standard 86−52247
wave soldering, preheating, effect on quality 85−33169
wave soldering attributes data monitoring by variables control charts 87−10209
wave soldering problems troubleshooting, statistical quality control 85−11739
wave soldering process optimisation, orthogonal array design approach 86−52246
waveform digitisers effective bits characterisation 87−41363
wavesoldering, quality improvement method 87−6242
weapon systems, field supported, product assurance 86−66625
welded pipework NDT in NZ thermal power stations 88−11086
welds, radiographic inspection of welds using knowledge-based interactive pattern processing system 87−44438
Westinghouse hybrid component procurement system for quality control 88−1249
whiteness estimation method for porcelain and china industry 86−55864
windfarm component manufacture, quality assurance procedures *(Dutch)* 87−78565
windings electrical testing, quality control procedures 86−20869
wire bonding QC issues 88−1296
wire stranding machines control, using U882 single-chip microcomputer *(German)* 87−56509
wirebond pull test data, computer anal. 85−45342
work pieces nondestructive testing using coherent optics *(German)* 87−77180
workshop level quality improvement, using computers in General Foods France 85−33208
X.25 protocol analyser test sets, buyer's guide 88−35077
X-ray equipment, mobile, quality assurance testing 85−43348
X-ray general radiographic units, quality assurance protocols 85−64549
X-ray mask fabrication, defect control method 87−25006
X-ray radiographic equipment, performance test for quality assurance in diagnostic radiology *(German)* 85−48261
X-ray test objects for image quality control in digital subtraction fluorography 88−4893
X-ray test objects for image quality control in digital subtraction fluorography 88−4894
xerographic copy quality testing 85−13052
Xerox PWB plant, misregistration scrap defects 88−57100
yield prediction, manufacturing-based simulation 87−60583
yield prediction in printed circuit pack manufacture 87−24573
Zarnowiec nuclear power plant, quality assurance system *(Polish)* 85−21298
zero defect acceptance sampling, percent nonconforming product estimation 87−147
zero quality control mistake-proof production, poka-yoke system 88−57110
Al, Alusec solid electrolytic capacitor characteristics and advantages *(French)* 87−52903

quality control continued
Al cap roughness meas. using module cap etch quality monitor 85−10521
Al electrolytic capacitors, packaging 86−1412
Ar arc pipe-welding stands, information-measuring system 85−53982
Ar arc welding process, adaptive automatic control for increased prod. and quality 88−24294
Au PCB, electroplating, requirements for bondable Au for chip-on-board technology 85−61570
Au ball/wedge wire bonding, statistical process control 88−7244
$BaTiO_3$ ceramic devices, quality control, cathodoluminescence anal. 86−68136
CO_2 Cortez and Choctaw pipelines for oil fields, instrumentation and elec. features 87−36289
CO_2 laser optics, high-power, quality control 87−46950
Cu clad laminators, statistical quality control 88−38923
Cu plated through-hole, PCBs, electroplating 87−6231
Cu thick films, soldered, adhesion degradation in temp. cycling, accelerated lot-acceptance test 88−57179
Fe, cast, quality inspection, electromag. acoustic method 86−20134
Fe powder, quality assessment method 87−23763
GaAs MMICs for military appls., applicability, availability and affordability 87−59855
GaAs epitaxial structs., physical parameters meas., quality testing, automatic methods for MESFET and MMIC manufacture 87−74017
GaAs, semi-insulating, high-sensitivity microanalysis of impurities using multielement doped GaAs standard samples 87−53352
GaAs solar cells, testing using light emission as stability predictor 88−37549
GaAs wafer processing techniques 88−26474
Hg vapour lamp production line, high speed fully automatic *(Japanese)* 87−16147
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical substrates, Maker fringe anal. 87−12227
Ni-Cd aerospace cells, statistic anal. of perform. relationships 88−16856
Ni-Cd cells manufacture, shorts prevention using exptl. design, case study 88−30983
Pb acid batteries, dry-charged, QC techniques 87−58298
Pb acid battery industry in Korea 87−58284
Pb-acid accumulators, quality testing *(German)* 86−33602
Pb-acid battery manufacture, QC practices to improve quality, cost and reliability 87−23377
Pb-acid maintenance-free batteries, QC test for PbO_2 purity 88−75908
Pb-glass MCP, etching of glass core and quality examination *(Chinese)* 88−19638
Pt resistance temp. detectors, processing conditions effects 87−70619
SF_6 gas quality control tests 86−47896
SF_6-insulated MV switchgear, test requirements and quality assurance 86−12980
Si VLSI technology, metal contamination control 88−13519
Si bipolar-recessed field oxide technology, wafer mapping of total dose failure thresholds 88−26497
Si polished and epitaxial slices, surface quality requirement and inspection techniques 86−21420
Si thin solar cell welding and assembly methods and environmental tests 88−5890
poly-Si trench isolation technology, structure for defect location and density meas. 86−35751
Si wafer screening, O conc. detect. using tunable diode laser 85−50350
Si wafers, stress-rate and proof-testing 85−39823
a-Si:H, plasma deposition, quality control and optimisation 88−6517
SiC component manufacture, quality assurance of ceramics 87−59019
SiO_x sequential deposition and sputter etching, step coverage quality 88−18747
Sn-Pb solders, DSC method to determine Sn percentage 86−46082
Ta solid electrolytic capacitors, resin dipped *(Japanese)* 86−58079
^{133}Xe inhalation rebreathing systems for regional blood flow meas., performance evaluation 86−5910
Zn-AgO reserve-type batteries, quality anal., using capacitance and phase angle meas. 88−5824

quality factor *see Q-factor*

quanticule theory of chemical binding *see bonds (chemical)*

quantisation (communications) *see analogue-digital conversion*

quantised Hall effect *see quantum Hall effect*

quantitative analysis *see chemical analysis*

quantum beat spectra
correlated spontaneous emission lasers, quenching of quantum fluctuations in relative phase angle 86−22438

quantum counters *see photon counting*

quantum electronics *see quantum optics*

quantum generators (optical) *see lasers*

quantum Hall effect
2D electron systems, electronic props., conf., Santa Fe, New Mexico, USA (July 1987) 88−31276
2D systems, proceedings of Winter School, Mauterndorf, Austria (Feb. 1986) 87−23015
absolute determ. of farad, ohm and quantised Hall resistance at LCIE 87−14055
automated quantized Hall resistance measurement at the NML 88−16420
basic theories and appl. *(Italian)* 87−38257
boundary potential distribution and source-sink resistance quantization in the Hall state 87−70750
constants determ. appl., on two-dimensional systems 85−63939
cryogenic current comparator with increased resolution 88−53823
crystalline semiconductor heterostructures, epitaxial growth, electronic and optical props., review 85−6734
devices, implications of chiral anomaly 85−50542
discovery, fundamental constant appl. 86−60097
electric resistance standard appl. *(Japanese)* 85−31568
electric-unit depend. fundamental consts. expts. 85−63936
electron gas, quantised, 2D, quantum Hall effect, capacitance meas. 85−50309
explanation and impact on electrical metrology 87−41305
features and importance for basic physics 88−71570
fine structure constant, quantum Hall effect determ. *(Japanese)* 85−52629
fine structure constant determ. at PTB 87−14461
fine structure constant determ. by quantised Hall resistance, cryogenic method 85−64238
fine structure constant determ. using quantised Hall resistance effect 85−63931
fractional quantum Hall effect, review 87−6420
fundamental constants in physics and metrology, conf., Braunschweig, Germany (Oct. 1985) 86−57074
h/e^2 determ. from Hall effect in two-dimensional conductors, quantitative theory 85−63941
historical development and 1980s trends *(Czech)* 85−61661
historical review 88−71600
impedance standard upgrading *(Swedish)* 87−70343
Josephson potentiometer improvement, expts. with Si MOSFET 88−16417
LCIE meas. facilities, farad and ohm absolute determ. 88−16412
measurement, computer-controlled AC bridge for precision resistance meas. 87−14477
measurement, using SQUID flux-transformer-coupled instrument, optimum DC current resolution 87−14475
measurement from 4K to 20mK 87−14463
measurement of quantised Hall resistance in $GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ and $In_xGa_{1-x}As/InP$ heterostructures 86−44385
measurement units appl., US perspective on units changes w.r.t. SI 88−15892
measurement units changes, European national standards laboratories contributions 88−15890
metal-insulator-semicond. struct., 2D electron gas, skin effect and nonuniform states obs. 87−32352
metal-insulator-semicond. structure, inversion charge in quantizing mag. field 85−12030
metrology appl., fundamental constants determ. 85−37408
MIS struct., boundary pot. anomalies under Hall quantisation conditions 87−45704
model calc. and expts. 88−67634
MOS structures, metrology *(French)* 86−28254
MOSFET, microscopic theory of the quantized Hall effects 86−2186
MOSFET, quantum Hall effect, source and drain coupling investig. 86−41612
MOSFET, quantum Hall effect, thermoelec. power effects 87−67282
MOSFET, reference resistance based on the quantum Hall effect 85−47792
MOSFET, two dimens. periodic pots., quantised Hall effect 85−6761
multilayer III-V semiconductors, MOVPE of multilayer structures 87−52145
ohm determ., relationship between the SI ohm, the ohm at NPL, and the quantized Hall resistance 88−16413
ohm reproduction using quantum Hall effect 86−60316
ohm unit absolute reproduction, use of bifilar resistance standards 86−38512
Planck constant meas. 87−56459
precision measurement by automated potentiometric system 88−10100
principle and meas. appl. *(Japanese)* 85−52849
principles and application to volt, ampere and ohm determ. *(Swedish)* 86−31554
quantum wells, Hall effect, sp. ht., mag. moments and valence bands 86−14915
rectangular device, electric field strength calcs. 86−15114
resistance bridge for automatic meas. of quantum Hall devices 86−24687
resistance from 4 K to 20 mK 88−16414
resistance meas., quantum Hall standard realisation at BIPM 88−16418
resistance meas., US legal unit monitoring via quantum Hall effect 88−16415
resistance meas., using improved Josephson potentiometer 87−14466
resistance meas., using Josephson potentiometer and SQUID galvanometer 86−24688
resistance meas. appl., US legal unit monitoring 87−14464
resistance metrology status 88−67635
resistance standard, h/e^2 determ. 86−24686
resistance standard, NPL development 86−31590
resistance standard appl. 86−24683
resistance standard appl., precise comparisons of quantized Hall resistances 87−14465
resistance standard appl., role of inversion layer geometry and random impurity potential 85−64241
resistance standard appl., using GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructures and Si MOSFET 86−24684
resistance standard realisation at BIPM 87−14467
resistance standards comparison, using Wheatstone bridge 86−24682
resistance value determ., using calculable capacitor at ETL 87−14462
semiconductor heterointerfaces, 2D electron gas systems, review 85−50259
semiconductor heterostructure, two-dimensional electron transport under hydrostatic pressure 85−29031
semiconductor heterostructure Landau level laser in quantum Hall regime 86−36466
semiconductor heterostructures, modulation doping, review 85−29028
semiconductor multiple layer structs. grown by MBE and MOCVD, electronic phenomena 85−10682
semiconductors, solid-state physics, book 87−51714
SI electrical units and fundamental constants determ. 85−37403
Si MOSFET, quantised Hall resist., comparison with GaAs/AlGaAs devices 86−35397
SI value of quantised Hall resistance determ., using calculable capacitor at ETL 88−15899
SQUID galvanometer for quantum Hall resistance meas. 87−63384
superlattices, RF quantum Hall effect, helicon wave propag. 87−66949
Thomas-Fermi approximation Hall voltage drop in quantum Hall system calc. 86−58299
two-dimensional systems, conf., Mauterndorf, Austria (Feb.-March 1984) 85−32935
US national units vs. SI units 88−15889
voltage and resistance, US legal units 87−28891
n-AlGaAs/GaAs 2D electron gas thin wire, fabrication and electronic props. 86−53408
AlGaAs/GaAs gated heterostruct., quantized Hall effect and localisation 86−67738
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., conductance and capacitance in the quantum Hall regime 86−53410
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostructure, quantised Hall effect characters. obs., resistance standard appl. 86−24685
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostructures, low frequency noise and the quantised Hall effect 85−40492
AlGaAs-GaAs heterointerface, MBE grown, struct. and transport props. 88−64310
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostructure on GaAs (110), MBE growth and props. 87−36726

quantum Hall effect continued
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostructures, dissipationless quantum Hall effect, size-depend. quantised breakdown 87−24858
AlGaAs-GaAs, modulation-doped heterojunction, organometallic VPE for microwave appls., expt. charactn. 87−44342
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterojunctions, quantum Hall effect and Shubnikov-de Haas meas. 85−23524
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, monolayer-doped heterostructures, quantum size effect 88−57353
(Ga,Al)As-GaAs multilayer structures, growth by MOVPE 85−39765
GaAlAs/GaAs heterostruct., quantum Hall resist. temp. depend. study 86−53417
GaAlAs-GaAs, heterojunctions, nearest neighbour hopping, in zero magnetoresistance state 88−64315
GaAs MESFET and JFET devices, elec. resist., Hall effect, influence of electronic subband mag. depopulation 87−25308
GaAs gated heterostructure, mag. field depend. of gate voltage and current in the quantum Hall regime 87−45663
GaAs n^+nn^+ micron and submicron structs., hot-electron magnetophonon spectroscopy 85−18078
$GaAs/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ heterojunction, two dimensional electron gas, quantum Hall regime, thermoelec. props. study 86−35405
$GaAs/Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ heterostruct., quantum Hall regime, size effect study 86−53413
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterojunction, quantum Hall effect, equipot. distrib. meas. 86−14905
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterojunctions, quantum Hall effect, fractional quantisation, review 86−47363
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., 2D electron gas, microwave Hall cond. Meas. 86−35406
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., Landau level tail density of states in quantum Hall regime 86−53421
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., quantised Hall regime, giant induced voltages study 86−53415
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., quantum Hall and Shubnikov-de Haas meas. 86−21219
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructs., quantum Hall regime, energy dissipation processes and energy gaps, resist. meas. 86−47364
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ high mobility heterostructs., giant induced voltages, obs. in quantised Hall regime 86−35381
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, low current quantum Hall effect phenomena, sub-microsecond resolved meas. 86−47365
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ modulation-doped heterostruct., fractional quantum Hall effect meas. 86−47311
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., current flow determ. in the quantum Hall regime 86−53414
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., fractional quantum Hall effect, temp. depend. competition 86−8856
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., quantified Hall resist., temp. and current depends. 86−53416
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., quantum Hall effect, finite electric field effects 86−53412
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructs., 2D electron gas, density of states and de Haas-van Alphen effect study 86−53419
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructs., fractional quantum Hall effect, activation energy study 87−74098
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructs., fractional quantum Hall effect in pulsed high mag. fields 86−47366
p-GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructs., low temp. fractional quantum Hall effect 87−74099
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructs., magnetocond. tensor, capacitively coupled meas. 86−47373
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructure devices, quantised Hall effect, comparison with Si MOSFETS 86−35397
GaAs/AlGaAs high mobility heterojunction, anomalous cyclotron reson. struct. and splitting, fractional quantum Hall effect 86−53409
GaAs/AlGaAs modulation doped heterostructs., growth and transport props. *(Chinese)* 86−63069
GaAs/AlGaAs modulation doped heterostructs., transport props. studies 87−24827
n^+-GaAs/AlGaAs/GaAs SISFET structure, 2-D electron gas 85−40561
$GaAs/Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterojunction, 2D electron gas, high-field thermopower studies 86−21210
$GaAs/Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterostruct. 2D electron gas, quantised Hall pot. distrib. meas. 86−8861
GaAs/GaAlAs heterostruct., 2D electron gas, magnetocapacitance and density of states in the fractional quantum Hall effect regime 86−53424
GaAs/GaAlAs heterostructs., 2D holes, fractional Hall quantisation investig. 86−47367
GaAs/GaAlAs heterostructs., 2D holes, high field magnetotransport props. study 86−53433
GaAs/GaAlAs heterostructure, quantized Hall resistance measurement at the National Measurement Laboratory, Australia 87−14460
GaAs/n-AlGaAs MBE-grown selectively doped heterostructs., 2D electron gas, transport props. 87−11394
GaAs-(GaAl)As heterojunctions, p-type, transport props. in high mag. fields 87−66971
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterjunction interface, fractional quantum Hall effect in two-dimensional carrier transport 85−1364
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterojunction, 2D electron gas, microwave photoresistivity and fractional quantum Hall effect 87−68254
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterojunction, 2D electron gas, acoustoelec. proximity coupling oscills. study 88−32885
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterojunction interfaces, localisation in 2D systems 86−63088
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., quantum Hall transport coeffs. 86−1793
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures and InGaAs-InP heterostructure, quantised Hall resistances comparison 88−16416
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, resistance standard appl. 85−64240
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, undoped, 2D high mobility electron gas 85−55524
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, voltage-controlled dissipation in the quantum Hall effect 87−17762
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ modulation-doped structure, parallel cond. in quantum limit 87−6423
n^--GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-n^+-GaAs capacitors, AC conductance, fractional quantisation 86−67735
GaAs-AlGaAs 2D rings, persistent current 88−57319
GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunctions, anomalous cyclotron resonance linewidth 85−34580

quantum Hall effect continued
GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunctions, fractional quantum Hall effect of 2D electrons *(Japanese)* 87−6439
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., modulation doped, neutron irrad., photocond. meas. 88−44573
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., repulsive/attractive math. centres effect on magnetotransport 88−1424
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructs., 1D wires, high mobility, quantum transport, mag. field and temp. depend. 87−66952
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure, fractional quantum Hall effect, activation energy 88−1422
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure, integral quantum Hall regime, far infrared photocond. 88−20493
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure, selectively doped, MBE growth *(Chinese)* 85−33416
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructures, equipotential distrib. in quantum Hall effect 87−11405
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructures, reference resistance based on the quantum Hall effect 85−47792
GaAs-AlGaAs junction, fractional quantum Hall effect in strong mag. field *(Japanese)* 86−14914
GaAs-AlGaAs modulation-doped heterostruct., fundamental magneto-transport props. 88−32832
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum Hall effect as a standard to define the laboratory unit of resistance 88−16419
GaAs-AlGaAs selectively doped heterostruct., transport props. of 2D electron gas in strong mag. fields *(Chinese)* 86−41569
GaAs-AlGaAs, ultranarrow conducting channels defined by low-energy ion damage 88−26050
GaAs-AlGaAs:Si(Be) heterojunctions, quantum Hall plateaus and Shubnikov-de Haas oscills. study 88−32859
$GaAs-Ga_xAl_{1-x}As$ heterojunction, 2D electron gas, high press. transport props. 87−74095
$GaAs-Ga_xAl_{1-x}As$ heterostructs., quantum Hall effect, fractional filling factors up to 4.2 K 87−74100
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunction, 2D system, high order fractional quantisation obs. 87−11414
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunction MBE grown modulation doped, localisation and interaction effects, length scale 85−40486
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunction, fractional quantum Hall effect study 87−74097
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructures, dissipationless quantum Hall effect, crit. current density meas. 87−1271
GaAs-GaAlAs, two dimens. periodic pots., quantised Hall effect 85−6761
GaAs-Si heterointerface, MBE grown, struct. and transport props. 88−64310
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/(Al_xGa_{1-x})_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ heterostructs., 2D electron gas 88−71320
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/InP$ heterojunction, chem. beam epitaxy grown, 2D electron gas 87−6406
GaInAs-InP quantum wells and heterostruct. devices, growth by chemical beam epitaxy 87−44320
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP heterojunction, MOCVD grown, 2D hole gas 87−11400
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP heterojunction, with three electron subbands, hydrostatic press. effect 87−1270
GaInAsP-InP MOCVD grown heterostruct., quantum Hall effect 88−12972
$Ga_{0.49}In_{0.51}P/GaAs$ heterojunctions, low press. MOCVD grown, 2D electron gas 86−53374
GaSb/InAs/GaSb quantum wells, electronic states and quantum Hall effect 87−66950
HgCdTe MISFET, 2D electron gas, quantum Hall effect 86−67761
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ accumulation and inversion layers, quantum effects study 86−27882
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, inversion layer, 2D electron gas 88−19768
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe/CdTe$ superlattices, MBE growth and props. 87−23693
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-CdTe superlattices, magnetotransport meas. 88−12949
HgTe/CdTe superlattices, struct. and elec. props. study 86−67727
$HgTe-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterojunctions, hole Hall mobility enhancement 87−17765
$HgTe-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterojunctions, magnetotransport meas. 88−12949
InAs-GaSb quantum wells, low-temp. magnetotransport investig. 86−47374
InGaAs/InP heterostruct., quantised Hall effect, temp. depend. meas. 86−14908
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ heterostruct., integral quantum Hall effect, temp. and mag. field depend. 86−53418
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/InP$ heterostruct., quantum Hall effect, mag. field and temp. depends. 86−28000
InGaAs-InP heterostructure and $GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, quantised Hall resistances comparison 88−16416
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-InP epitaxial single quantum wells, electronic props. 87−37925
InP MISFET, quantum Hall effect 88−64578
InP-AlInAs heterostructure, two-dimens. electron gas props., magneto-transport meas. 85−45443
InSb bicrystals, n-inversion layer, galvanomag. props., 2-D electron gas 85−45395
InSb bicrystals, p-type, under high press., quantum Hall effect in inversion layer 86−27874
n-PbTe epitaxial films, linear high-field magnetoresist. anal., end-shorting effects 86−35325
$PbTe-Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ superlattice, quantum Hall effect 87−1242
Se MOSFET, 4/3 fractional quantum Hall effect, plateau studies 85−6960
Si (001), 2D electron gas, quantised Hall resist., mobility and substrate bias effects 86−14849
Si MIS, quantum Hall effect, nonlinear phenomena 85−40545
Si MIS structure, 2D electron system, fractional quantum Hall effect 85−12029
Si MIS structure, activated magnetocond. in region of fractional quantum Hall effect 85−61782
Si MOS inversion layer, transport props. in high field at low temp. 87−1314
Si MOS inversion layers for h/e^2 determ. 85−63940
Si MOS inversion layers, quantum Hall effect const. determ. 86−53474
Si MOS structs., fractional quantum Hall effect study 87−74137
Si MOS structures, 2D electron gas, fractional quantum Hall effect 86−47427
Si MOS structures, quantum Hall effect, interface charge depend. 86−53475
Si MOSFET, conductance and capacitance in the quantum Hall regime 86−53410
Si MOSFET, fractional quantum Hall effect 86−53668

quantum Hall effect continued
Si MOSFET inversion layer, localisation in 2D systems 86−63088
Si MOSFET meas. using conventional and Josephson potentiometer systems 87−11790
Si MOSFET, nonequilibrium electrons and low freq. noise, quantum Hall regime study 86−53325
Si MOSFET, nonstationary hysteresis in quantum Hall regime 87−53546
Si MOSFET quantised Hall effect, freq. depend. study 86−53669
Si MOSFET, quantum Hall effect as a standard to define the laboratory unit of resistance 88−16419
Si MOSFET, quantum Hall regime, energy dissipation processes and energy gaps, resist. meas. 86−47364
Si MOSFET, quantum Hall resistance determ. using cryogenic current comparator bridge 85−64239
Si MOSFET, quantum Hall resistance meas., breakdown effect on nondissipative current flow 87−11789
Si MOSFET, quantum Hall resistance meas., effect of breakdown obs. 86−21612
Si MOSFET, quantum Hall resistance meas., using conventional and Josephson potentiometer 86−24689
Si MOSFET struct., fractional quantum Hall effect, Landau level density of states, optical study 88−32950
Si MOSFETs, 1D electron localisation 86−47628
Si MOSFETs, 2-D electron layer, fractional quantisation of Hall resist. 85−45474
Si MOSFETs, fractional quantum Hall effect 88−19969
Si accumulation layers, quantum corrections to electron transport 88−32949
Si, inversion layer, quantised Hall effect and transport length scales, freq. depend. meas. 86−47283
Si inversion layer, quantised Hall effect, capacitively coupled meas. 85−18184
Si multivalley semicond., quantum Hall effect, valley wave dissipation calcs. 86−63024
Si/insulator/metal structs., integer quantum Hall effect, resist. tensor components interrelationships study 86−53482

quantum optics
see also nonlinear optics
amplifiers, physical properties based on Rigged Reservoirs 88−25018
atomic fluctuations reduction and squeezed-state generation via forward degenerate four-wave mixing 85−41473
Auger recombination rate in quantum well lasers 85−24575
channel capacity increase in light-wave communication system by photon-number squeezed light 87−62976
chaotic behaviour in nonlinear optics 86−54214
coherent radiation form. process in lasers, quantum noise 86−15595
communication theory *(Japanese)* 86−36881
conference, free electron lasers, Castelgandolfo (Rome), Italy (Sept. 1984) 85−56675
conference, Great Malvern, Worcs., England, Sept. (1985) 86−45903
conference, lasers and optics, North Ryde, NSW, Australia (Aug. 1985) 86−52126
conference, quantum electronics, Baltimore, MD, USA (April-May 1987) 87−65075
conference, St. Andrews, Scotland (Sept. 1987) 88−37806
conference on quantum optics, lasers and laser appls., Kanpur, India (Jan 1987) 88−24307
degenerate parametric amplifier, ground-state phase transitions 88−51936
degenerate parametric oscillator, squeezing 85−62663
dye lasers, quantum noise, intensity fluctuations, statistical props. 88−27099
dynamical stochasticity and lasers, strange attractor props., book contrib. 88−51717
fibers, SHG from quantum noise owing to fifth-order nonlinearity 88−72419
fibre optic rotation sensors, enhanced sensitivity with squeezed light 88−16124
fibres, supershort pulse self-interaction, computer simulation using inverse scatt. method 87−60903
free electron in tapered wiggler field, quantum theory 86−15732
free electron laser, development of X-ray quantum optics *(German)* 88−51835
free electron laser, photon statistics and squeezing props. 85−7343
free electron laser, quantum description with uniform mag. field and corrugated slow-wave struct. 87−7390
free electron laser, quantum multimode anal. 85−51206
free electron laser, quantum theory, intrinsic linewidth and photon statistics 87−26446
free electron laser amplifier, single particle, quantum statistical props. 86−3220
free electron laser dynamics, amplifier and superradiant, classical and quantum treatment 85−24588
free electron laser line broadening due to classical and quantum noise 87−26442
free electron laser operation in X-ray regime, quantum recoil and quantum field fluctuations effects 85−2176
free electron laser quantum features, theory 86−58944
free electron laser quantum statistics, critical review 85−2174
free electron lasers, instability threshold, quantum initiation and photon-statistics 85−56697
free electron lasers, quantum coherence properties 85−56688
free electron lasers, quantum fluctuations, shot and quantum noise 85−56682
free electron lasers, quantum theory in lab. frame 85−56689
free electron lasers, quantum theory of large gain, saturation and photon statistics 85−35809
free electron lasers, XUV, quantum fluctuations 85−2178
free electron lasers correspondence principle 85−51207
free electron XUV lasers, photon and electron quantum effects 85−2185
free-electron laser, quantum field theory, Schrodinger eqn. soln. 88−72346
Grenander's sieves in quantum-limited imaging 87−48248
Hartmann sensor in adaptive optical system, photon noise estimation 85−3997
heterodyning, multimode, phase and amplitude uncertainties 86−48744
IEICE National Convention, Keio, Japan (March 1987) 87−58518
IEICE Spring Convention, Tokyo, Japan (March 1988) 88−49350
image reconstruction from projections, quantum noise statistical props. 88−41091
intracavity parametric oscillator, squeezing, laser bandwidth effects 88−45549
laser applications in nucl. physics, present and future 86−18198
laser instabilities and chaos modelling 85−24430
laser noise, coherence and photon statistics, review 87−2053
light interaction with optical amplifier 88−14239
light sources, quadratic coherence and noise *(French)* 88−65833
liquid crystal displays, azo dyes light stability estimation 88−42210
maser, N Rydberg atom, statistical props., squeezing 85−51076
maser, N-Rydberg atom, squeezing, damping and thermal field effects 85−46297
mass-transport buried heterostructure lasers with narrow active width 88−65726
metals, free-electron-like, SHG, nonlocal semiquantum theory 85−29909
micromaser, quantum theory, symm. breaking via off-diagonal at. injection 87−2048
microscopy, quantum-limited imaging using microchannel plate technology 88−4448
near field local intensity fluctuations in flash lamp pumped dye laser 88−65813
nonclassical light states generation by phase conjugation and parametric conversion 88−27283
nondegenerate two-photon optical multistability, theoretical study 88−26909
nonlinear fibre-optic ring resonator, bistability and other effects 88−34111
nonlinear optical resonators, bifurcation under third harmonic generation *(Russian)* 86−22535
nonlinear pulse propagation in monomode waveguide 87−46466
one-atom maser, quantum collapse and revival, observation 87−26249
optic industry, trends *(French)* 86−28769
optical fibres, nonlinear interactions and quantum optics 87−68154
optical measurements of continuous quantities 88−4665
optical parametric oscillator based quantum noise reduction 88−20756
parametric amplifier, squeezing in the dynamics 87−39228
parametric amplifiers in cavities, output props. 88−8284
parametric down conversion, two photon interference 87−19044
parametric oscillator, nondegenerate, intensity fluctuations, quantum anal. 88−72421
parametrically generated light second-order coherence obs. 87−19045
pre-gaussian light, stimulated Raman scatt. 87−33298
prebunched free electron laser in variousoperating gain regimes 85−56692
pulse optical quantum generators, optical components geometry *(Czech)* 85−7470
quantum discrimination, frequency light shift under laser pumping 86−3269
quantum electronics, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (June 1986) 87−22958
quantum wells, lattice matched and strained, optical modulation due to transverse electric fields 88−20437
receivers, homodyne and heterodyne, quantum and excess noise 85−43002
ring lasers, population gratings and stability, effect of diffusion 88−20692
ring quantum-mechanical oscillators in mag. field, theory, book contrib. 88−51866
Rydberg atom two-photon micromaser theory 87−26248
semiconductor laser, quantum well and quantum wire, quantum noise and dynamics 85−7430
semiconductor laser negative feedback, sub-Poissonian photoelectron statistics, obs. 86−36493
semiconductor lasers, quantum fluctuations and coherence formation, review 88−51888
semiconductor multiple quantum wells, optical modulation 85−35545
Shilnikov dynamics in CO_2 laser with CH_3I saturable absorber, optical instabilities and chaos 88−58421
single mode optical fibre, quantum noise, broad-band parametric deamplification 86−68630
squeezed light, effects of optical processing on nonclassical props., review 87−2662
squeezed light in alternating attenuators and amplifiers, low-noise props. 88−60169
squeezed states in optical bistability 88−72413
Squeezed-pump laser, quantum statistics 88−72244
squeezing in bistable optical systems 88−72410
squeezing spectra for nonlinear optical systems 86−15787
sub-Poissonian light, generation by high-efficiency LEDs 87−74932
superconducting point contacts, nonlinear characts., quantum electronics appl. *(Russian)* 85−41466
two level atom medium, Gaussian beam quasi-trapping 85−51252
two-level atoms, coherently driven, first-order phase transition 87−33280
two-photon absorption process by multiple SHG, light fluctuation filtering 85−12964
two-photon laser oscillation process *(Chinese)* 87−74951
weakly saturated free-electron laser theory 88−72342
AlGaAs-GaAs laser, ultrabroadband amplitude squeezing, near DC to 1.1 GHz 88−34044
CO_2 lasers, generalised multistability and chaos in quantum optics 85−46335
CO_2, stable self-pulsation and chaos in laser withinjected signal 86−48468
CsI opaque MCP photocathode EUV quantum efficiency obs. and model 88−64172
GaAs/GaAlAs, proton-bombarded multiple quantum struct., fast nonlinear optical response 85−41452
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-$Al_yIn_{1-y}As$, semicond. quantum wells, optical nonlinearity enhancement 85−41453
Ge photodiodes, quantum sensitivity spectral dependence *(Russian)* 88−72225
H_2 SRS nonlinear regime, Stokes pulse energy stabilisation 85−35874
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photoconductive detector, quantum efficiency, reflection and surface recombination velocity effect 88−16107
I_2 laser, 1.3 μm, instabilities, obs. 86−58880
KBr opaque MCP photocathode EUV quantum efficiency obs. and model 88−64172
KCl opaque MCP photocathode EUV quantum efficiency obs. and model 88−64172
MgF_2 opaque MCP photocathode EUV quantum efficiency obs. and model 88−64172
Rb quantum frequency standard instability meas. 85−20689
SiC UV photodetector characts. and spectral quantum efficiencies 88−67804

quantum well lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*

quantum wells *see semiconductor junctions; semiconductor superlattices*

quartz
5 MHz and 10 MHz resonators with BVA and QAS designs, further results 85−62161

quartz continued
900 MHz band radiocommunication, quartz products appl. 87−8192
accelerometers, SAW propagation, acceleration sensitivities 86−24471
acoustic loss related defects, radiation growth study in alpha-quartz 87−32761
acoustic wave physics and device appls. conf., London, England, (May 1987) 87−51758
AK-cut resonators, turnover temperatures in thickness mode 85−50815
all-quartz SAW resonator package 86−42085
alpha quartz, constants 85−62130
alpha-quartz, electrode electromigration, influence of surface finish and metallisation 87−32793
alpha-quartz electroelastic constants, disagreement in order of magnitude 87−32764
analog quartz watch, engineering plastics use *(Japanese)* 86−24791
analog stopwatch, development *(Japanese)* 87−63530
analogue quartz chronograph, development *(Japanese)* 86−24790
anharmonic spurious mode suppression by electrodes using charge cancellation for quartz resonators *(Japanese)* 87−6957
AT quartz thickness shear crystal filter devices, transmission line matrix model 87−32800
AT-cut biconvex quartz resonators, anal. using transfer matrix method *(Japanese)* 88−57859
AT-cut cultured quartz resonators, etching study using fluoride salts, HF, and $NH_4F.HF$ 86−42030
AT-cut HF lens piezoelectric resonators, capacitance ratio anal. 87−46279
AT-cut quartz noncentral resonators, temp. depend. of force-freq. effect 86−68139
balanced adsorption quartz hygrometer 87−49677
bars, nonlinear electroelastic eqns. of wave propag. and vibr. 87−32801
bi-beveled quartz resonator anal. using Mindlins plate eqns. and transfer matrix *(Japanese)* 87−74479
birefringent, millimeter wave dielectric meas. 87−14490
Brazilian lascas, charactn. for synthetic quartz growth, lascas study 87−32762
BSQ process, enhanced magnetron sputtering of planarized silica coatings 85−40616
BT-cut pressure transducers, extended pressure and temperature operation 85−64144
bulk acoustic wave quartz crystal resonators atfundamental frequencies 700-1100 MHz *(Chinese)* 86−2499
bulk photovoltaic effect 85−62444
capacitive quartz three-point self-excited oscillator, dynamic modulation characts. 86−21928
ceramic laser reflector with glazed coating, spectral characteristics 86−29200
ceramic reflectors, γ-irrad. effects on Nd:YAG laser energy characts. 87−26481
chemical polishing of crystals, use of surfactants, results 87−32790
circular unelectroded AT-cut plates, energy-trapped vibrational modes freq. anal. 87−67655
clear fused quartz furnace tubes, tolerances, dimensional parameters, care 88−1495
clock oscillators, manufacture and props. 85−12455
color-dependent optical prefilter for the suppression of aliasing artifacts 88−51653
Colpitts oscillator circuit for checking quartz crystals *(Spanish)* 86−8046
complex dielec. const. meas. at 245 GHz using double-beam interferometer 87−6927
composite bar resonator, adhesive layer effects 88−33475
composite optical fibre, quartz core with PTFE coating, for opt. fibre hydrophone *(Chinese)* 85−1985
contoured AT-cut resonators, equivalent resonance radius 87−53831
contoured AT-cut ring quartz resonator, thickness shear and flexural vibr. *(Russian)* 85−1810
contoured rectangular resonators, effect of edge boundaries on nearly trapped vibrations 87−67662
cryogenically-pumped, variable-pressure, chemical vapor deposition and vapor phase epitaxy reactor and process 85−44778
crystal, very low temperature, frequency stability results 85−62162
crystal chemical polishing in etching solutions that containsurfactants 86−42031
crystal clock oscillator with electrically adjustable frequency, miniaturized design 86−41188
crystal detector, gas monitor with gas concentrating stage appl. 85−14747
crystal devices with ageing, parametric failure rate model 88−20215
crystal encapsulated units, vibration resistant, manufacturing methods 86−40529
crystal etched figures, expt. study and numerical simulation 87−32789
crystal filters, configs. and characts. *(German)* 87−52699
crystal filters, wide-band, lattice impedance transformation and optimisation 87−18451
crystal flexure resonators, force sensing 85−64143
crystal meas. system, computer controlled for ageing meas. in batch mode 87−34949
crystal microbalance, absolute laser photodeposition rate meas. 87−63535
crystal microbalance, enhanced composite resonator anal. 86−42065
crystal oscillator, digital temp. compensation techniques 87−37058
crystal oscillator, freq. adjustable ultra-compact design with temp. compensation 87−31747
crystal oscillator, freq. spectrum determ. 85−29407
crystal oscillator, model 2000A, 10 MHz, Colpitts design, characts. and performance 87−52438
crystal oscillator, temperature stabilised *(German)* 85−24038
crystal oscillator parameter meas., technique and network analyser config. *(German)* 88−9867
crystal oscillator thermometer for digital temp. meas. *(Dutch)* 88−42313
crystal oscillator with current-controlled freq. trimming, config. and expt. study 88−6687
crystal oscillators, acceleration sensitivity, review 88−20218
crystal oscillators, cct. configs. for optimum freq. stability *(Spanish)* 86−52719
crystal oscillators, design considerations for FM or VCO ccts. 87−16940
crystal oscillators, digital temp. compensation *(German)* 88−63560
crystal oscillators, externally compensated 87−18450
crystal oscillators, freq. shifts due to low-dose radiation, mechanisms 87−32795
crystal oscillators, freq. stability meas. *(Japanese)* 86−68129
crystal oscillators, freq. stability study 87−16938
crystal oscillators, radiation-induced transient acoustic loss 85−56048

quartz continued
crystal oscillators, review of revised military specifications 88−18991
crystal oscillators as freq. references, resonator characts. 87−52437
crystal oscillators for temp. meas. using computers *(German)* 88−15917
crystal oscillators in hybrid cct. technique, design, manufacture and encapsulation 86−52724
crystal pressure sensor using optical fibre and frustrated-total-internal-reflection readout technique 87−68101
crystal products, recent development 88−44935
crystal products, surface mount packages update 88−18496
crystal resonator, GT cut, anal. of elec. equiv. cct. consts. *(Japanese)* 88−71869
crystal resonator, impurities migration study using electroelastic effect 87−32794
crystal resonator blanks, cutting with tight-angle-tolerance using annular SAW 88−20223
crystal resonator parameter measurement, network analyser technique 87−18447
crystal resonator parameter measurement using HP 3577 network analyser with S-parameters 87−18448
crystal resonator shear and twist modes, noninterferometric laser speckle meas. method 86−42063
crystal resonators, acoustic losses, 1.4 to 77 K 88−64871
crystal resonators, bi- and plano-convex, CAD algorithm 87−18442
crystal resonators, characts. of natural, swept natural cultured X- and Z-growth quartz material 86−42024
crystal resonators, design engineering for layman, review 87−18443
crystal resonators, hysteresis effects study using dynamic and static meas. systems 87−60720
crystal resonators, modification of point defects for device appl. 85−18519
crystal resonators, motional capacitance and Q-factor meas., method using T-transmission two-ports *(Polish)* 86−53860
crystal resonators, parameters meas. using vector transmission method *(Polish)* 86−53862
crystal resonators, series resonance freq. meas. to 200 MHz using T-type two-ports *(Polish)* 86−53861
crystal resonators, temp. depend. of electroelastic constants 87−18455
crystal resonators and bipoles, precision parameter measurements system 86−42062
crystal resonators and oscillators, aging studies 85−62164
crystal resonators and oscillators, fast warm up approach 85−56051
crystal resonators radiation sensitivity with different Al impurity content 87−32796
crystal resonators SMT, review 87−18445
crystal thickness monitor using digital freq. counter *(Korean)* 88−42296
crystal thin-film thickness monitor and growth rate meter 87−38633
crystal tuning fork for high freqs. 86−15309
crystal tuning fork gas density sensor in filled thermal system, anal. 86−42067
crystal tuning fork with shortened arm length for HF 86−42044
crystal tuning-fork resonators, flexural torsional mode, vibr. anal. *(Japanese)* 86−2497
crystal unit equiv. parameters, meas. using single port refl. method 87−60723
crystal unit parameters, precise meas. using computerised meas. system 86−47935
crystal units, precision resonance freq. meas., automatic system using drop method *(Japanese)* 87−28926
crystal units measurement, EIA-512 standard, software implementation 87−18446
crystal-resonator technology for radio equipment 86−55146
crystal-resonators, automatic system for resonance freqs. determ. by drop method 87−34950
crystalline-quartz optical components for optoelectronics 86−43834
crystals, 40 kHz to 1.8 GHz, fundamental energy losses 85−35265
crystals, nonlinear fundamental constants 88−20188
crystals, Ψ angle in a triply rotated cut, determination and control 87−32797
crystals, specifications 85−35264
crystals at very low drive levels, resistance meas. 85−56056
crystals for surface mounting, miniaturised precision type, fabrication techniques *(German)* 86−53859
cultured, Al defects, IR and laser spectroscopic charactn. 87−32765
cultured, quality standard updated by EIA 88−18812
cut and grind using saw on diamond grinding wheel 86−42038
defect centers in irradiated and swept quartz 86−42026
design and characts. 87−56868
devices conference, Kansas City, MO, USA (Aug. 1986) 87−16286
dielectric loss and permittivity determ., using microwave meas. apparatus for temp. to 2300K 86−60322
dielectric resonator props., crystals with uniaxial anisotropy investig. 88−50344
diffusion type of surface-mounted quartz crystal 88−44932
digital piezocrystal temperature meters, design, high sensitivity 86−11628
digital quartz-tube thermometers *(Russian)* 87−63387
digital thermal compensation of quartz oscillators 85−62139
digital thermometers for precise, high-stability temp. meas. 88−29673
dilatometer for thermal expansion coeffs. meas. 86−31652
distortion meas. in quartz envelopes of pulsed light sources, using piezoelectric transducer 85−49195
double-ended tuning fork quartz accelerometer, design and characts. 87−35071
double-sided exposure in the production of quartz piezoelectric components *(Russian)* 88−51094
doubly rotated piezoelec. crystal strip with pair of electrode plated traction-free edges, vibrs. 86−42054
doubly rotated plates, thickness vibrations frequency-temperature behaviour 85−62158
doubly rotated quartz crystals, characts. and appls. 87−18441
doubly rotated quartz plates, finished, X-ray handedness determ. 85−56055
doubly-rotated contoured crystal resonators, anal. 86−42052
DS-MGXO-DM and -SM: miniature high-precision quartz oscillators, review 87−6955
dual-mode quartz crystal oscillator, design 85−29404
electric fuses, quartz-filler density effects on arc processes 85−44130
electric fuses, self-restoring, choice of dielectric material and liquid metal *(Russian)* 85−39146
electrical breakdown induced by fracto-emission 85−23995
electrically-adjustable quartz oscillator, development *(Japanese)* 88−57854
electrodiffusion or sweeping of ions 88−20187

quartz continued
envelope heater, MOCVD of GaAs 86−7799
etch figures and etch rates in AT, BT, X and Y cutquartz plates 85−62150
etch processing of bulk and surface wave devices 86−42081
etching, surface texture and crystal orientation close to AT-cut 86−42032
fibre, few-mode quartz glass, stimulated four-photon processes, frequency shift 85−41173
fibre lightguides, multiwave fibre Raman converter of laser radiation 86−3307
fibre optic sensor, high-pressure shock arrival time detector 88−42129
fibre optic temp. sensor 87−74689
fibre waveguide with F-doped cladding and pure quartz glass core, fabrication 85−56327
fibres, geometrically perturbed, light scattering 87−32926
fibres, quartz glass, mechanical reliability, service life prediction 85−41174
fibres, tetrachloroethylene-filled fused-quartz, IR optical transmission loss meas. 85−35488
film, anisotropic elec. cond. meas. method 86−44383
filter testing, use of spectrum analyser *(German)* 88−26628
flashover, effects of glow discharge conditioning and addition of gases 86−9316
fluid density sensor pressure transducer, design and charact. 87−35069
FM autooscillation systems, dynamic distortions anal. 87−65904
force sensor, photothermal drive anal. 86−36206
friction vacuum gauge, 0.001 to 1000 Torr operation 86−70114
fuse cartridge filling with quartz sand, compaction by variable-frequency vibration 87−66662
fused, in Au-ZnO-Au-fused quartz structure, I-V characteristics and breakdown voltage 85−55605
fused quartz optical surface, adsorbed dye laser molecules, SHG and THG *(Chinese)* 87−33264
fused quartz US velocity meas., temp. coeff. determ. near room temp. 87−77473
glass, doped, He ion irrad., optical waveguide fabrication 86−28882
glass, doped, luminescent filter for Nd laser 85−56758
glass, laser radiation action process, optical failure, electrostriction influence 86−68219
glass, nonlinear response relax. time, femtosecond pulse decay in single-mode optical fibres 88−33666
glass fibre, core defects role in nonlinear conversion of energy of light pulses 85−12978
glass fibre light guides with Ge and P oxides, microdefects, stimulated Raman scatt. 86−9461
gravity meters, effects of pressure, rheological modelling 86−12143
growth of high quality quartz in commercialautoclaves 86−40708
GT cut quartz crystal resonators with both ends supported, variational anal. 87−32804
GT-cut quartz crystal resonator, etching method formed, frequency temp. charact. anal. *(Japanese)* 88−57855
GT-cut quartz crystal resonators, variational anal. *(Japanese)* 86−9344
GT-cut quartz resonators, rectangular, temp. charact. *(Japanese)* 85−41009
harmonically modulated radiation flux meas., principles of receivers based on thermoelastic effect *(Russian)* 86−5312
heterodyne frequency synthesizer for repeaters 88−67556
HF chemically polished fundamental mode bulk wave quartz crystal resonators, filter appls. 85−61364
HF quartz cryst. oscillators for avionics, vibrational sensitivity, meas. system and exptl. study 87−60722
HF quartz crystal resonators, vibrational sensitivity 85−45929
HF resonators with anharmonic oscillations, dynamic inductance 88−6693
HF resonators with axisymmetric AT-cut piezoelec. elements, dynamic inductance calc. of resonant oscills. 85−12461
high frequency quartz crystal oscillators undervibration 86−35955
high precision SAW devices for CATV andcommunication use 86−15334
high-precision monolithic quartz crystal filter design *(Japanese)* 87−73520
high-quality quartz crystals, production developmental results 87−32788
hydrothermal crystal growth, growth flawing and strain 86−20023
hydrothermal growth and elec. sweeping for resonators 87−18454
hyperthermic temp. sensing system using quartz resonator 87−3975
impact response of the shorted quartz gauge to 40 kbar 88−74600
inhomogeneous, based on thermoelastic effect in crystalline quartz *(Russian)* 88−16633
ion implanted, buried double waveguide 88−65290
ion implanted optical waveguides, refractive index profiles 87−12199
irradiation effect on defects 85−56047
irradiation effects study using low-temp. dielec. relax. 87−32791
leaky surface wave propag. charact. and new cut with small temp. coeff. 87−6980
LSI/SOI wafer fabrication using device layer transfer technique 86−47780
manufacturing methods and technology for tacticalminiature crystal oscillator 85−56053
maskless Ce ion implantation, focussed ion beam method 88−68191
measurements for the determination of electricparameters of quartz crystals *(Hungarian)* 86−53869
membrane bulk-acoustic-wave resonators, developments 86−42082
micromechanical devices appl. of quartz crystal, fabrication and props. 86−55657
miniature resonator thermal detector 87−3620
miniature ZT-cut resonator 86−42043
mirrors, with Ag coating, radiation props. meas. methods *(German)* 85−31609
mobile telecom. systems, crystal products, trends and prospects 87−48939
monocrystal, application in semiconductor bolometer for use as particle detector *(French)* 88−29892
monolithic quartz filters, generalised design procedure 88−864
Motorola multipole VHF monolithic crystal filter project 86−42059
multichannel demultiplexer for optical communication lines 85−8435
multicore quartz optical fibre image guide for hazardous environments 86−9581
multifrequency SAW waveguide resonators, amplitude-freq. charact. anal. 87−12030
multimode fibres, stimulated Raman scattering components, influence of stimulated Brillouin scattering 87−68112
natural single phase unidirectional low-loss SAW transducer 87−1841
NEC monolithic crystal filters *(Japanese)* 88−38607
new cut for SAW devices with extremely small temp. coeff. by leaky surface wave 87−53848
new cut of quartz for SAW devices with extremely small temp. coeff. 85−35271

quartz continued
NMOS logic circuits in laser-crystallized silicon on quartz 85−12434
nonlinear elastic constant for trapped energy and contoured resonators 86−42035
nonlinear resonance coeff. of SC-cut quartz resonators, eval. 86−42036
optical conductor applications *(German)* 88−9540
optical dielectric microresonators, physical props. 88−33713
optical fiber preform collapse process, identification 87−53998
optical fibre core for welding laser beam manipulation with fibre optic 86−63674
optical fibre technology for transmission systems, props., research and developments, review *(Czech)* 87−76798
optical fibre waveguide, quartz-polymer, backscattered signal, temp. influence 85−24326
optical fibre with four-photon parametric process, stimulated Raman scatt., Stokes band broadening 86−9958
optical fibres, drawing, laser surface processing of blanks 86−22165
optical fibres, hollow-core fused-quartz, soft X-ray transmission charact. 86−22068
optical fibres, thermochromism in luminous and solar radiation transmission 87−60885
optical fibres drawing, blanks nonuniform laser heating study 88−7942
optical fibres drawing, formation zone model 88−51490
optical waveguides, ion implanted, SAW diffr. of light 86−48181
oscillating quartz crystals, passive components with active role *(German)* 87−53833
oscillator, 1/f freq. fluctuations and temp. fluctuations 85−35262
oscillator, bending and stretching mode, as friction vacuum gauge 85−1812
oscillator, digital temperature compensated *(French)* 87−32786
oscillator, freq. dependence on gas press., vacuum gauge appl. 86−24828
oscillator, friction vacuum gauge, elec. impedance, press. depend., size effect study 85−64330
oscillator friction vacuum gauge and controller, design and performance 85−64331
oscillator modes Q-factors as a probe of submonolayer film dynamics 86−68138
oscillators, characteristics, evolution and future trends *(French)* 87−6956
oscillators with TTL and HCMOS ccts., design and construction aspects *(German)* 87−10713
oven controlled quartz crystal oscillator, low-power integrated design for SARSAT buoys 87−31752
piezo-quartz suitability as sensor for freq. adapting pacemaker system *(German)* 86−50631
piezoelectric, leaky SAW with small temp. coeff. 86−15322
piezoelectric crystal plates, 2D theory for HF vibrations 87−67661
piezoelectric crystal plates, coupled and energy trapped thickness vibrations 88−51069
piezoelectric devices, specification 85−56054
piezoelectric meas. system with digital storage, transient meas. signals analysis 85−37614
piezoelectric resonators, electron and gamma radiation dosimetry appls. 87−6952
plate piezoelectric resonators, surface roughness parameters *(Polish)* 88−1837
plate simple thickness modes, acoustic viscosities and time constants 87−1822
point defects computer modelling 87−32760
precision crystals with high stability, manufacturing process 87−18444
precision quartz resonators production, total process control techniques 86−42057
pressure pick-up for thermo-shock investig. in internal combustion engine *(German)* 87−41477
pressure piezoelectric sensors, temp.-pressure dependence 86−31365
pressure transducers based on fused quartz Bourdon tube, design 88−10165
pressure transducers with reduced hysteresis, extended range and active temp. compensation 88−22581
quality indications from infrared absorption measurements on cultured quartz 88−490
α-quartz:$Li^+(Na^+)$, dielectric loss and irradiation effect 85−23984
quartz, stabilised, programmable, synchronous monoflop *(German)* 85−54966
quartz crystal units conforming to surface mountingtechnique 86−63512
quartz-Al-Cr, SAW resonator performance, chrome film bonding layer influence 87−6984
radiation effects at low doses and defect production mechanisms 86−42027
radiation effects in the acoustic loss spectra ofAT-cut quartz crystals 86−42028
Rayleigh-mode SAW filters for timing recovery at frequencies above 1 GHz *(Japanese)* 87−60760
reactor problems in MCVD for optical fibre preform prep., quartz glass tube collapse 85−54495
receiver based on thermoelastic effect in crystalline quartz *(Russian)* 88−9981
rectangular GT-cut quartz crystal resonators, temperature charact. 86−68131
reflector material, induced absorpt. influence on solid-state laser efficiency 85−24525
relaxation quartz crystal oscillators, design and anal. 85−62167
relaxation quartz oscillators with crystal in feedback loop, anal. and design 87−73358
resonance freq.-temp. charact., thermometry appls. 85−41007
resonant monitor disc for wafer lapping direct thickness meas. 85−40570
resonator, system configs. with low acceleration sensitivity, expt. study *(French)* 85−50817
resonator, thickness modes, perturbation theory anal. *(French)* 85−1809
resonator bars, electrode stress effects for length-extensional and flexural resonant vibrations 85−62153
resonator chem. milling for monolithic filters 87−1855
resonator crystals, growth defects 85−29411
resonator flexural, anharmonic and thickness-shear modes, study using SEM 86−42064
resonator for wrist watches *(Japanese)* 86−21929
resonator measurements, traceability to US standards,NBS workshop report 87−34906
resonator sensors, review 85−26306
resonator temperature transducer with no activity dips 87−35070
resonators, amplitude-sensitive structural changes, X-ray diffr. study 88−26644
resonators, circular convex AT-cut bevelled design, Tiersten eqn. approx. soln. 86−58642

quartz continued
resonators, commercial equipment appls. 85−12459
resonators, eigenmodes of piezoelectric lenses 87−32780
resonators, equiv. network for plate resonators, dynamic permitt. and resist. 87−32798
resonators, flexural, anharmonic and thickness-shear vibration mode shapes, SEM observations 86−21940
resonators, force-freq. characts of circular SC-cut plates with three-point support 86−42053
resonators, freq.-temp. behaviour of rectangular rotated Y-cut quartz plates 86−42049
resonators, freq.-temp. behaviour of Y-cut and NT-cut bars, 3D FEM 87−32802
resonators, frequency jumps in freq.-temp. curves of contoured resonators 86−42048
resonators, material selection 87−74478
resonators, oscillating action 87−12010
resonators, parameters meas. technique 87−60726
resonators, parameters meas. using T-transmission three-port method 87−60724
resonators, simple thickness plate modes driven by lateral fields 86−42055
resonators, stress compensated, for temperature sensing 87−29056
resonators, suppression of anharmonic spurious modes by modified electrode design using charge cancellation 87−32803
resonators, temp. induced freq. shifts 86−2494
resonators, thermal transient response, dynamic models 86−21939
resonators, trapped energy, thermal gradient distrib. 85−29418
resonators, two-node excitation, current-flow characts. 87−18438
resonators, X-ray irradiation system for total dose testing 85−62143
resonators study by stroboscopic X-ray topography 88−20208
resonators with lens piezoelectric elements, capacitance ratio calcs. 88−71868
rotated Y-cut, bulk acoustic wave reflection theory and expt. 87−1858
SAW applications, cut for extremely small temp. coeff. using leaky surface wave *(Japanese)* 86−9373
SAW cantilever beam accelerometer sensitivity to compression and bending forces 86−70131
SAW devices, materials, processes and products 88−44939
SAW devices on quartz, low-loss stability types, performance study 87−32822
SAW filters, phase noise, delay depend. 87−6985
SAW miniature hybrid oscillator in all-quartz package 87−1851
SAW properties *(Polish)* 85−1819
SAW quartz cryst. cuts with low stress and temp. sensitivity, theoretical study 87−53853
SAW quartz resonators, ST- and SST-cut, in-plane acceleration sensitivity comparison 88−51120
SAW reflective array compressor delay lines, weighting technique 87−60758
SAW resonators, ST-cut quartz config. supported along edges, acceleration sensitivity anal. 87−32821
SAW resonators, transient thermal response 85−62180
SAW resonators on quartz, design, fabrication and testing *(Japanese)* 87−60773
SAW resonators on quartz, design and manufacture *(Japanese)* 87−60772
SAW resonators on quartz, narrow bandpass filter design 85−61366
SAW resonators on quartz plate, accel. induced freq. shifts *(Japanese)* 87−60770
SAW transducers, 3D electrostatic field anal. with closed-form formulae 87−60741
SAW transversal narrowband filters, SAW diffraction anal. by waveguide approx. 87−1839
SAW UHF-range stable resonator for CATV local oscillator 87−67675
SAW/MIC integrated downconvertor 87−67677
SBAW versus SAW oscillator aging 85−62178
SC-cut, lateral field resonators, stability under stress 86−42056
SC-cut quartz resonator, zero-temperature contoured, orientation change with radius 85−62159
SC-cut resonator, temp. behaviour using 1-D finite elements 88−54780
SC-cut resonators, amplitude-frequency effect 86−42034
SC-cut resonators, radiation effects 88−20206
Seiko analogue wristwatch with Caliber 8T23 electric generating system *(Japanese)* 88−5717
sensor for automatic dew-point hygrometry 87−35060
sensor of film thickness, sensitivity 87−56638
shear mode quartz crystal resonator, design *(Japanese)* 87−60713
shell on fibre-optical waveguide, removal by HF, effect on props. *(Russian)* 87−60909
single cryst., transmission X-ray topography using white beam synchrotron radiation 88−20207
single crystal, multiple pulse laser-induced bulk damage 85−7489
single mode fibre, polarisation anisotropy, optical activity and birefringence, fibre length depend. 86−2712
single-mode fibre, modal field transforming type, fabrication technique and characts. 88−45073
single-mode fibres, elliptically polarised light waves 87−60921
single-mode three-layer ring optical fibre, intrinsic birefringence and polarisation dispersion props. 87−26018
small substrate lenses for coupling to antennas, focusing props. 87−19344
SMT crystal units and oscillators 86−63513
space qualified high performance digitally tuned quartzcrystal oscillators 85−56052
spurious crystal resonances, group delay meas. as sensitive detection method 87−32807
SSNTD, etching critical angle meas. in quartz and mica 85−20840
stress-compensated quartz resonators having ultra-linearfrequency-temperature responses 85−62165
subminiature/thin-membrane resonator configurations and characteristics 87−1854
substrate, Si-coated, Si dot deposition, micro Raman scattering investig. 88−18743
substrate for Cr mask manufacture without etching step 85−45765
substrate for Cr photomasks for VLSI 88−44721
substrate for metallic thin films, stress temp. depend. 86−28452
substrate with $LiNbO_3$ layer, SAW excitation technique 85−12473
subsurface defect acoustic imaging in composites and roughened samples 87−368
Superflex, vibrating beam and quartz flexure accelerometer technology 88−42298
quartz continued
surface wave propag. characts. and influence on device performance 87−6979
surface wave reflection by arrays of reflecting grooves, variational anal. *(Japanese)* 87−60742
surface wave slowness curve meas. using acoustic microscope 87−71414
surface-mount quartz crystal units and oscillator chips 87−53828
sweeping and irradiation studies 85−62142
swept cultured quartz, influence of temp. and elect. field on etch-channel density 86−42025
synthetic, basic elastic and dielec. constants, new meas. 87−53846
synthetic, mounting assemblies using sapphire and synthetic quartz for Ge detector 88−36372
synthetic quartz growth, Brazilian lascas charact. for synthetic quartz growth, props. correlation 87−32763
tactical Rb oscillator, vibration compensation scheme 85−62147
Technics double quartz Hi-Fi tuner, review *(German)* 87−3282
telecommunications demands high-precision clock oscillators 88−44933
temperature compensated quartz oscillator, transistor temperature-dependent circuit, frequency time stability 86−21932
temperature sensing device, output nonlinearity correction 87−29332
temperature sensor using quartz oscillator resonant freq. temp. dependence *(German)* 87−41466
temperature sensor using quartz tuning fork resonator, design, fabrication and characts. 87−35183
temperature sensors with ultralinear freq.-temp. responses 86−21938
temperature-compensated quartz oscillators, parametric synthesis 86−21927
thermostat with LED display *(German)* 86−71029
time switch, quartz controlled, design *(German)* 86−62892
tuning fork resonator for low cost oscillator production 85−35263
tuning fork resonator transducers 87−21063
tuning fork type quartz crystal resonator, frequency temperature characteristics *(Japanese)* 88−1840
TV appls., memory features using digital signal processing 87−20750
UHF and VHF AT-cut quartz resonators, chem. milling 86−42033
UHF low loss SAW filters for front end applications 87−67679
USA material defense stockpile 86−42029
vacuum sweeping and γ-irrad., defect distrib., IR spectra studies 85−24027
VCXO, voltage controlled quartz crystal oscillators, ultra compact range from Philips 87−65910
VHF five-resonator crystal filter, processing 86−42042
VHF monolithic crystal filters fabricated by chemicalmilling 86−42058
VHF monolithic crystal filters having improved intermodulationand power capability 86−42060
VHF monolithic filters using ion etched fundamental moderesonators between 60 and 100 MHz 86−42061
VHF oscillator spectral degradation due to quartz resonator short-term instability 87−1861
VHF quartz crystal resonator, vibration sensitivity for missile appls. 85−62145
VHF quartz crystal units, parameters determ. using Fr meter fixture *(Japanese)* 88−26630
VHF quartz feedback oscillators, high stability, phase fitter-noise model for design appl. *(German)* 85−49771
vibrating piezoelectric sensors made of quartz crystal *(Japanese)* 87−8621
video recorders, quartz control *(German)* 86−31036
VLSI space-saving arrangement of via holes in two-level metallisation 86−35747
voltage-controlled crystal oscillators, practical considerations for freq. pulling 87−18449
voltage-controlled SAW oscillator ontemperature-stable quartz substrate 85−61147
wafer-carrier fabrication, design and fabrication for automatic wafer loading 88−1493
watches and clocks, accuracy indication method *(Japanese)* 86−24792
wrist watch, CMOS quartz crystal oscillation cct., oscillation freq. by output resistance *(Japanese)* 88−13631
x-ray machine for generally rotated blanks 87−18453
Al-quartz gratings, surface transverse wave propag. *(Japanese)* 87−60775
Au/quartz/Au planar diodes, influence of organic molecules on current-voltage characts. 86−2185
CuAl-quartz, SAW resonators, annealing behaviour and phase noise performance 87−6983
Fe-B-Tb-quartz, tunable SAW devices using magnetostrictive thin films, design methodology *(Japanese)* 87−60771
OH loss increase due to jacketing glass material in optical fibres 87−1969
Se-quartz multilayer structure acoustic resonators 85−56074
Si SOI structure on fused quartz, laser recrystn., ⟨100⟩ texture 85−22499
Si-quartz, solid-state diffusion bonding technology 88−50688
SiO_2 glasses, interaction of low energy radiation 88−58349
SiO_2 quartz, ion implanted optical waveguides, surface processing 88−7946
SiO_2:Ge optical fibre loss increase due to H_2 and long-term loss stability 87−53966
SiO_2:Na^+ quartz crystal resonators, 1/f noise, acoustic losses, freq. dispersion 87−38637
SiO_2/SiO_2:B_2O_3 glass fibre waveguides, induced absorpt. spectra, laser light influence 85−46190
$ZnSnP_2$-quartz, thin films vacuum growth 88−449
optoelectronic material, ion beam effects 88−7943
substrate for ZnS:Mn thin films, electrolum. characts. and struct. of films 87−74922

quartz resonators *see crystal resonators*

quasars
photographic images, deconvolution from point spread functions 85−2875
VLBI observations with orbiting radiotelescope 87−28712

quasi-one-dimensional conductors *see one-dimensional conductivity*

quasi-stellar objects *see quasars*

quasi-stellar sources *see quasars*

quench hardening
steel components, surface hardening quality inspection, resist. of mag. states of two-layer ferromag. to mag. fields 87−36837
superconducting coils, quench occurrence prediction study 88−65093

quenching (thermal)
see also melt spinning; quench hardening
Co-Al-Mn, athermally cooled, tempering, coercive force rel-to Mn content 85−24062
composite superconductor, critical delay time between consecutive heat pulses 88−51378

quenching (thermal) continued
epoxy-impregnated superconducting solenoids, quenching effects model predictions and verification 87−67942
heavy metal fluoride glasses, intrinsic instabilities 85−18627
hot fuel rods, quenching by top rewetting, core-cladding model 86−25824
laser processing, spatial distrib. of radiation intensity 85−12930
metallic glasses, rapidly solidified power magnetics alloys, review 87−46390
multilayer-solenoid superconducting magnets, graded current density, quenching dynamic process and protection by shunt resistors 88−65055
petrochemical plants, economic use of circulating direct quench heat 87−43708
poly(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl-x-chloroacrylate), electron beam resist, sensitivity enhancement using quenching 88−13250
potted magnets, quench energies 85−62262
railgun conductor surface response to pulsed Joule heating 87−26698
rare earth-Fe ribbons, mag. props. rel. to quench rate, appls. *(Polish)* 85−1828
rare earth-iron-boron permanent magnet materials, prep. and props., book contrib. 87−12034
steel, Cr-Mn-Si, heat treatment quality of components, EM structure inspection device appl. 85−6055
steel, Cr-Ni-Mo type, complex mag. permeability after various heat treatments, EM inspection procedure 87−348
steel, structural, in various remanent magnetization conditions, inspection of component heat treatment quality 87−349
superconducting coil with high-resistivity matrix wire, quench propag. 87−46427
superconducting coils, quench characts., time depend. 86−28764
superconducting HERA test dipole, heater-induced quenches 88−68171
superconducting magnet coil, quench propag., current decay and temp. meas. 86−42179
superconducting magnet coupled adiabatic coils, quenching effects 85−62263
superconducting magnet systems, multi-minimum propagating zone quench 88−51399
superconducting magnetic coils, electrical and thermal anal. of quenching performance *(German)* 86−36107
superconducting magnets, quench energy investig. using electron beam heating 87−46426
superconducting multisectioned adiabatic solenoids, quench characts. 88−65094
superconducting solenoidal magnets, quench propag. anal. 88−65053
superconducting super collider dipole magnet, heater induced quench studies 87−67945
superconducting super collider dipole magnets, adiabatically stable, quench press. anal. computer code 87−67944
superconducting super collider dipole magnets, quench propag. across Cu wedge 87−67946
Superconducting Supercollider dipole magnets, source location of quenches 88−68170
TOPAZ superconducting thin solenoid, stability and quench characteristics 86−63599
TOPAZ Thin Superconducting Solenoid performance analysis and tests *(Japanese)* 86−32153
TORE SUPRA toroidal field coil, quench and safety tests 88−65095
Al alloys, nonequilibrium processing, applications 86−40793
Co-Fe-Nd(Pr)(Sm) alloy sheets prod. by rapid quenching technique, mag. props. *(Japanese)* 86−47953
Fe-B-Si soft magnetic thick amorphous ribbons, melt quenched, sp. ht. behaviour 88−64904
Fe-C-Al alloy system, magnetic props. 85−18584
Fe-Pt (36 at.%), cryst. struct., permanent mag. props. *(Japanese)* 87−25772
Fe-Pt, permanent magnet props. rel. to heat treatment and alloying additions 85−46015
Fe-Si (6.5 wt.%), rapidly solidified power magnetics alloys, review 87−46390
Fe-Si ribbons, low core loss, annealing and cold rolling 88−57909
Fe-Si-Al, heat treated, effective permeability, temp. depend. 86−2578
FeAlC permanent magnet alloy system, microstructure and mag. props. 85−18585
$(Fe_{40}Co_{40}Mn_{20})_{98.6-x}C_xSi_{1.4}$, hard mag. alloy, mag. props. 85−56088
$Fe_{77}Nd_{15}B_8$ permanent magnets, sintered, grain boundaries, HREM studies 85−56091
GaAs, carrier mobility change after quenching and fast electron irradiation 87−37886
Ge, shallow acceptors, annealing behaviour, elec. studies 85−23409
Ge:Ba, second-phase inclusions, gettering of quenching centres 86−28087
H_2 thyratron discharges quenching, gas heating effects 87−37852
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, grown by solid-state recrystn. technique, quartz ampoule effects on quench rate 85−49536
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, large diameter cryst. growth by incremental quenching, Hall effect meas. 85−33386
In_2Se_3, elec. transport props., struct. and polymorphism 85−40474
Li_2SO_4-$LiNbO_3$, binary system for solid state battery appls. 88−55577
NaI(Tl), scintillation, thermoluminesc. props. during thermal treatment 86−28975
$Nb_3(Al,Ge)$ prepared by continuous rapid quenching, high-field superconducting props. 87−38682
$Nb_3(Al,Si)$ prepared by continuous rapid quenching, high-field superconducting props. 87−38682
Nb_3Al prepared by continuous rapid quenching, high-field superconducting props. 87−38682
Nb_3Sn superconducting windings, epoxy-impregnated, quench propag. vels. 88−65054
NbTi multifilamentary superconductors, Cu-stabilised, stability during cooling 85−12509
Nd-(Fe, Co)-B permanent magnet materials formed by rapid quenching and sintering 88−64913
Nd-Fe-B magnet production from rapidly-quenched ribbons by hot pressing 85−41039
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnet, microhardness, coercivity rel. to ageing and quenching 85−29465
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, coercivity and Curie temp., heat treatment effects 86−28606
$PbTe_{1-x}S_x$, free carrier scatt. near a phase transition 87−17745
Si, defect electronic states after transient isothermal annealing 85−12110
n-Si, electron irradiation, effect of quenching 85−1274
a-Si:H CVD films, DC cond., metastable effects 88−1388
a-Si:H, P(B), conductivity and quenched-in defects 88−19674
a-Si:H films, photocond., temp. quenching 86−63715
quenching (thermal) continued
a-Si:H films, photocond., thermal and optical quenching studies 88−2106
Si:P, quenching thermodefect prod. Hall effect, EPR meas. 87−11336
Si:P, shallow donors, influence of quenching 87−37867
SiO_2-GeO_2 fibres, defect centre form. and disappearance with heat treatments 86−42273
$SmCo_5$ sintered magnets from alloy powder, quenching in mag. field effect on struct. and props. 86−9390
ZnO ceramics, varistor-capacitor characts., grain boundary segregation 86−27645

query languages
project independent virtual database, common language for expressing exchange information 88−41375
SQL standard, ISO relational DBMS language, use for message storage and retrieval 88−59536
vIDEOREL: friendly querying of video pages via arelational database 86−43514
videotex languages, from tree structuring to natural language *(French)* 87−13337

queueing theory
2D queueing system BVPs and communications network appls. 88−52720
GI/M/c queue with bounded waiting times 87−51923
acyclic fork-join queueing networks 88−6354
adaptive algorithms for load sharing between processorswith applications to routing schemes 86−43595
adaptive load balancing for parallel queues with traffic constraints 85−19556
adaptive multiple access strategy for a channel with power capture 87−27134
adaptive reservation multiple access technique for data transmission 86−69213
adaptive token passing protocol modelling 86−54619
admission delay model for two-link virtual route with window flow control 87−75985
admission to queueing system, optimal control 85−60839
aggregation of separable partial networks with flow-equivalent stations *(German)* 88−49630
aircraft availability and spares management 85−22303
ALOHA protocols, evaluation of queueing phenomena *(French)* 88−8906
ALOHA-type systems, asymmetric buffered, stability, bounds and approx. 87−55418
alternate routing networks, individual traffic characts. anal. *(Japanese)* 85−25203
American Internal Revenue Service telephone taxpayer information 88−52761
analytic queueing models for computing systems, convexity and concavity props. 86−26710
approximate analysis of tandem queues with dependent service times *(Japanese)* 87−72900
approximated disaggregation and performance boundsfor queueing networks with multiple-server stations 86−64668
approximated multicriterion prioritizing in computer systems 87−51918
approximation algorithm anal. for queueing networks 85−16855
ARQ protocol, selective repeat, with n channels 85−47236
ARQ protocols, performance in ring topology networks 87−48296
ARQ protocols, selective repeat, response time in communication links 85−63145
ARQ protocols evaluation, in ring networks 86−64735
ARQ with sequential decoding of packetized data: queueing analysis 85−13481
arrivals control for two queues in series 85−60838
assembly lockout probability determ. using simulation 86−7595
asymmetric token passing and polling networks, approx. delay anal. and results 87−13381
asymptotic analysis of large heterogeneous queueing systems 88−59375
asymptotic expansions for a closed multiple access system 87−58777
asymptotic marginal independence in large networks of loss systems 87−48250
asymptotics of covariances of semi-Markov pointprocesses 85−54243
asynchronous-address data transmission systems, noise immunity anal. 85−25273
ATE CAD, using CONFIDANTE optimisation-based model 85−31373
availability theory, two-state system, alternating renewal process 86−13576
avionics maintenance queueing anal., B-1B bomber/automatic test station support simulation 85−64664
backbone data communication networks, route selection 88−59355
balance equations of queueing system with Erlangian arrival, customer thinking and seven walking processes 86−69200
batch delays and customer delays, stationary distribution relationships 85−33272
Bayesian teletraffic meas. appl., systems with queueing or repeated attempts 86−64150
BEST/1 SNA, queueing network package for IBM SNA network modelling 86−30238
bibliography of books and survey papers on queueing systems 88−31598
bit dropping in packet voice multiplexer, during congestion, traffic smoothing effects 88−52647
blocking networks, performance *(German)* 86−26698
blocking/starvation minimisation, modelling and dynamic scheduling 88−31613
broadband networks, asynchronous TDM and switching, analytic tools 87−34008
broadcast channel random access protocol, packet delay distrib. of tree conflict resolution algorithms 87−55408
broadcast communication systems, random multiple access, buffer anal. 86−24008
broadcast polling scheme for teletext-like information delivery 87−40323
buffer behaviour of voice-data communication systems, network simulation approach 87−69538
buffered CSMA/CD protocols, queueing anal. 87−7882
buffered packet-switching banyan networks, distribution of delays 85−30510
buffered random multiple access schemes, anal. 87−2673
buffered slotted multiple access protocols, queueing anal. 85−25474
buffers with dial-up servers 86−59396
buffers with periodic input traffic 85−62935
burst-switching for integrated voice/data service, voice delay scheme, performance anal. 87−62514

queueing theory continued
bus networks, FCFS-like group random access protocol, performance eval. 87−62411
bus scheduling, quasi-assignment algorithm 87−65295
call gapping control, input regulation, periodical monitoring based 87−48254
call gapping control switch influence in input control based on sampling monitoring *(Japanese)* 87−61536
call gapping control using sampling monitoring mixed input queueing model and anal. *(Japanese)* 86−16606
call loss probability when call is congesting, approx. soln. *(Japanese)* 87−55384
calls sorting, dynamic, in systems with limited sojourn time 86−52334
Cambridge Ring LAN, network service performance comparison 88−8922
capacity assignment algorithm for centralized computer network 85−42307
carried traffic estimate errors for delay systems, M/D/S and M/M/S queues 85−46978
carrier-sensed multi-access protocols, queueing anal. 87−55412
CCITT Common Channel Signalling System No.7, level 2 simulation 85−19546
CDMA packet radio network, multi-hop, throughput performance anal. 88−41516
cellular mobile radio telephone systems with handoff, traffic model and perform. anal. 87−20418
cellular radio, paging channel design, theoretical aspects *(Japanese)* 86−30101
central processor in distributed system with star topology, adaptive load control 87−55417
central-limit theorem version of queueing formula L=λW 87−65298
centralized routing method of packet switching network *(Japanese)* 88−52626
channel access protocols with preemptive priority in integrated networks 88−3306
channel occupation time distributions with channel failures in M/M/s/∞-queueing systems *(German)* 85−19559
channel switching networks, invariance of probability characts. 88−34867
circuit switched networks, asymptotic analysis 87−34174
circuit-switched communication network, distributed routing control 87−55409
circuit-switched networks, capacity region 87−27689
circuit-switched networks, congestion states, hysteresis-type behaviour with extensive overflow 88−8944
clock-driven message transfer in distrib. processing systems, delay anal. 86−4068
closed computer user group analysis, BNETD program system *(German)* 86−30388
closed homogeneous queueing networks, Busen's algorithm improvements 86−7594
closed hyper-Erlang queueing networks, analysis by fictitious stages method 86−305
closed Jackson network, settling time 88−31614
closed loop queueing systems with absolute priorities, operating characteristics calc. 86−52335
closed Markovian networks with state dependent service rates, asymptotic expansions 86−26711
closed nonproduct form network, algebraic approach 86−30069
closed queueing network computational algorithms, system evaluation application 85−269
closed queueing network of counting processes 88−38058
closed queueing networks, node loading, approx. calc. 88−28144
closed queueing networks, throughput coupling *(German)* 88−49631
closed queueing networks, two classes of performance bounds 87−44109
closed queueing networks anal. 88−63148
closed queueing networks with heavy traffic, anal., asymptotic methods 86−7593
closed queuing networks, performance bounds, classes 86−34115
coalescing stream, flow through processor, modelling 86−64393
collision resolution algorithms, throughput of degenerate intersection and first-come first-served algorithms 85−51521
combined source queueing model, recursive approx. technique 87−12871
communication channels, message segregation to buffer series 85−46979
communication network modelling, deadlocks/dynamics anal. 85−63151
communication networks, perturbation analysis for network design and optimisation 88−34844
communication networks, stochastic damage models and dependence effects in survivability anal. 86−49125
communication switching processor, queueing model and anal. 86−43365
communication system, optimal SRPT queueing strategy with overhead 86−48718
communication systems, qualitative methods of analysis of systems with repeat calls 88−28157
communications, approximation method for a class of queueing systems 85−36466
communications networks with channel blocking, analysis 87−20012
composite priority queue with restriction on interruption of nonpriority call service *(Japanese)* 88−52622
computer communication network simulation techniques, efficiency 88−3627
computer communication networks, fairness issues 86−23501
computer communication networks, parallel queues, adaptive load balancing 85−19568
computer communication networks, stability conditions in multiqueue system 88−35192
computer communication protocol under unsymmetric traffic, performance evaluation by simulation 85−30506
computer communications networks, simulation techniques 88−35091
computer network, double loop architectures class, anal. and simulation 85−8205
computer network, dynamic window congestion control in heterogeneous environments 87−33859
computer network, packet switched node modelling and performance analysis 86−54925
computer network, tree network with collision avoidance switches 85−8214
computer network for hierarchical control system, topological synthesis 86−23179
computer network queue anal., direct method 86−23180
computer network queueing model, with modified isarithmic flow control 85−25204
computer network with many transmitters, optimal hop-by-hop message flow control 88−46618

queueing theory continued
computer network with window control, delay anal. for wait model 85−42015
computer networking, conf., Washington, DC, USA (April 1988) 88−62893
computer networks, 2-level input buffer limit congestion control 85−42027
computer networks, capacity and flow assignment 86−54998
computer networks, closed Markov models, Gaussian diffusion approx. 87−28114
computer networks, dynamic flow control 87−33858
computer networks, exponential, with limited queues and lockouts, multiplicative form of soln. 85−25195
computer networks, file transfers, delay approximations 86−59686
computer networks, flow control protocol, GO-BACK-N, Markovian model 86−10606
computer networks, limited service polling models, numerical soln. 86−69387
computer networks, modelling of data processing and transfer *(Russian)* 86−4073
computer networks, queueing systems transient behaviour 85−3183
computer networks, traffic models and perform. evaluation tools 85−19867
computer networks with backup devices 88−28148
computer networks with circuit switching access schemes 86−30083
computer queueing networks, dynamic routing 88−59368
computer system performance models, conf., Paris, France (Dec. 1984) 86−26497
computer system utilisation optimisation under response time constraints 86−7597
conditional steady state distribution bounds 87−36576
conditional steady state probabilities in Markov chains and queueing models, computable bounds 87−13385
conformal mapping solution of Laplace's equation on apolygon with oblique derivative boundary conditions 86−19993
congested network, flow control parameters eval. 87−48309
congestion control in interconnected local areanetworks 86−69435
congestion control modelling, transient anal. of Markovian queueing systems 87−13173
conservation law for queueing systems with batch arrivals 87−58776
constant service queueing system analysis 85−42019
constant-service tandem queueing system, modified two-moment approach 85−42007
construction for systems represented by Markovian processes 86−26703
consumption of power, calcs. employing queuing theory *(Russian)* 87−64048
contention packet broadcast system, queue lengths bounds 87−13179
continuous Markov processes, distrib. of functional 88−38052
continuous polling system with constant servicetimes 87−2676
contour processing method for fast binary neighbourhood operations 88−28050
CSMA-CD LANs with heterogeneous population of buffered users, queueing anal. 88−67035
CSMA/CD and movable-slot TDM protocols, performance analysis 88−3301
CSMA/CD buffered system, approx. anal. 88−73395
CSMA/CD LAN simulation, Queueing Network Analyzer, comparison study 87−55767
CSMA/CD local computer networks, load balancing effects on response time 86−16991
CSMA/CD medium access protocol implementation for low speed/cost LAN 86−30120
CSMA/CD protocol with message-based priority function 88−21617
CSMA/CD system, buffered two-user, mean packet queueing delay 86−10600
customer allocation in two server queue with resequencing 88−52963
customer routing to parallel servers with differentrates 86−19894
cycle-time distribution in central server network with state-dependent branching 86−7601
cyclic queues, capacity estimation 85−36475
cyclic service strategies, performance evaluation 86−26714
cyclic service systems with limited service disciplines, inequalities 88−46338
cyclic time of multiqueues with priorityservice rule *(Japanese)* 86−40613
cyclic time of multiqueues with step controlled andcyclic service *(Japanese)* 86−46160
D-SSQ: a queueing network simulator with parallelexecution control *(Japanese)* 86−54905
D/M/1 queue with deterministic customer impatience 85−54240
DAMA communication systems, bursty traffic conditions, queuing performance 87−33845
DAMA satellite communication systems, strategies for optimal capacity allocations 86−37807
data communication networks, routing optimisation and congestion control *(Polish)* 85−2912
data communications packet switching system with 2 message priorities, optimal low-priority queue quantum 88−46369
data performance in burst switching when the voice silence periods have a hyperexponential distribution 87−27717
data traffic, queueing and framing disciplines 85−2915
data transfers in networks with transceivers 88−66795
data transmission systems with discrete time, investig. 85−30492
database concurrency control algorithm 87−62683
Databridge, hub node evaluation in star network 86−31058
decentralized algorithms for optimal flow control 88−35189
decentralized control of perturbated flows incomputer communication network 85−63379
decentralized dynamic routing as a Markov chain optimization problem 88−43765
delay dependent priority discipline in multi-class traffic packet switching node 88−52650
delay-loss switching system for overload protection, waiting time and traffic study 86−4067
delay-loss system with cut-off priority and state-dependent server reservation 86−16593
departure process from queue with many busy servers 85−22304
deterministic cyclical subscriber servicing with ordinary requests, model 86−7596
deterministic signal pulses, high resolution time delay estimation 87−61959
developments and techniques *(German)* 86−40609
diffusion approx., modified methods *(Japanese)* 87−51924
diffusion approximation and other heuristic formulas 85−270
diffusion approximation for a tandem queue with blocking 85−39617

queueing theory continued
diffusion approximation for the single server systemwith Batch arrivals of multi-class calls *(Japanese)* 86−52339
diffusion model for queues in randomly varyingenvironment 86−40614
digital networks, analytic modelling, terminal-to-computer communications example 85−19579
digital voice communication under polling 87−27718
discrete buffered system with correlated input and output interruptions 85−7773
discrete buffers in a two-state environment 87−33573
discrete event systems, performance measures, derivatives estimation using simulation 85−49428
discrete modified $M/GI/c/\infty$ queue 87−72895
discrete systems, properties of output flows 86−4069
discrete time $G^{[X]}/D/1$-S queueing system analysis, appl. in packet switching 88−52649
discrete time queues for modelling an HDLC coupler 86−62009
discrete-time analysis for the interdeparture distribution of GI/G/1 queues 87−40453
discrete-time buffer system with nonstationary message arrival stream and output interruption 85−51880
discrete-time buffers with one randomly interrupted output line, general treatment 86−69207
discrete-time cyclic-service systems, waiting times 88−34852
discrete-time domain, semidynamic scheduling strategies, performance anal. 87−62419
discrete-time many-server systems modelling 88−45841
discrete-time multiqueue-multiserver system with time-division multiplexed services and nonzero walktime 88−31589
discrete-time priority queues with partial interference 87−75973
discrete-time queueing system with stochastic number of servers, anal. 86−26700
discrete-time single-server system with requests of several types 85−19561
distributed computer systems, algorithm for optimum static load ballooning 86−55009
distributed file system resource access modelling using queueing networks 86−62010
distributed loop computer networks, performance evolution using SLAM 87−62699
distributed scan channel multiple access model 86−54637
double channel Markovian queue with limited waiting space, transient behaviour 88−38056
double loop network architectures, comparative study 85−13931
double PLAYTHROUGH circuit switched rings, performance model 87−55801
double queue with Poisson arrival pattern, controlling rates 87−65294
dynamic flow control protocols for packet-switchingmultiplexers serving real-time multipacket messages 86−49049
dynamic scheduling of three queues in tandem with single server 87−44114
Egypt, higher education system, simulation queueing model 87−51776
electronic fund transfer on-line system, response time prediction model 86−69215
electronic system reliability estimation *(Russian)* 88−11795
equivalence and decomposition in queueing systems−aunified approach 86−306
equivalent network, load dependent servers, and perturbation analysis: an experimental study 87−31388
Erlangian arrival, customer thinking and server walking processes queueing system, balance eqns. *(Japanese)* 85−22305
ESS, common memory access contention anal. with nonpreemptive priority discipline 87−2999
estimation of mean interarrival time in M/GI/1/0 system 87−10240
Ethernet performance simulation, single-server single-queue model 88−15167
exact product form solution for queuing networks with blocking 87−23454
exponential queueing systems with nonstationaryparameters 86−54571
expressions for virtual waiting times 86−52340
facsimile, multi-server system with batch arrivals of queueing andnon-queueing customers 86−23396
failure-free systems and queueing system with random renewal time 88−31564
fast packet switching, channel performance eval. 88−52603
fault-tolerant VLSI and wafer scale integrated systems, implementation 85−29311
FCFS-like group random access protocol for bus-type LANs, performance eval. *(Japanese)* 87−33834
FIFO GI/G/1 queueing systems waiting time approx. 88−31594
file server for bulk file transfer, analytic model 86−23486
finite and infinite source interactions 86−26709
finite buffer, computation using Levinson's method 85−30494
finite buffer token networks, queueing analysis 88−59373
finite capacity communication and queueing systems perform. 88−59459
finite capacity queues with mixed batch renewal inputs 88−14853
finite Markovian queue, overflow process 85−16853
finite message storage buffer, overload control 88−59389
finite queue behavior, idle server first random routing effect 87−48263
finite queue behaviour with batch Poisson inputs and synchronous servers, routing and buffer sharing effect 87−55382
finite queue performance evaluation with random routeing 88−24624
finite source PH/G/1 queue, anal. *(Japanese)* 87−58779
finite system with unequal-rate servers, routing effects 87−40033
finite-capacity M/G/1 queue anal. with resume level 86−308
finite-dimensional distributions of queue lengths in priority systems 88−31610
finite-user infinite-buffer slotted Aloha system, stability anal. of interacting queues 88−46371
first arrival time of a random process at a boundary 86−36880
first-order perturbation analysis of a simple multi-class finite source queue 87−44110
fitting algorithm for Markov-modulated Poisson processes having two arrival rates 87−54774
flexible manufacturing systems, concurrent lots scheduling, modelling by closed queueing network anal. 85−16747
flow control schemes in communication network nodes, analytic model 85−7959
flow controlled networks, window selection 86−23514
flow of lost orders in systems with finite queue 88−31601
flow-controlled communications systems under bursty traffic, performance 87−40188
FMS computer network performance modeling 88−9111
queueing theory continued
Fork-Join queues, simple computable bounds 86−7604
fork/join synchronisation in parallel queues, approximate anal. 88−63152
fully connected message-switching network with a largenumber of nodes, bypass routes, and a limitednumber of waiting places at nodes 86−37193
functional concept for the analysis of queueing networks and optimisation of performance 88−49629
functional limit theorem versions of $L=\lambda W$, sufficient conditions 87−65299
G1/G/1 waiting times, mixed exponential approximations using adapted nonlinear optimisation algorithm 85−49419
G/G/1 (LCFS/P) single-server queueing system, Little's result appl. 88−31591
G/G/1 queue max. entropy anal. at equilibrium 88−31590
G/G/1 systems, probability distributions of maximum entropy for wait times *(German)* 88−49628
G/G/S/S, M/G/S/K system, fluid approx. for blocking probabilities calc. *(Japanese)* 88−31608
$G/M/1/\infty$ discrete queueing system, optimal priority assignment with constraints 87−44113
G/M/*s*/*r* queues stationary queue length distributions 88−31593
G/M/K/O queueing loss system with heterogeneous servers and retrials, analysis 87−51920
gating service type multi-packet transmission, charact. anal. *(Japanese)* 87−40025
general distributions, phase-type approximations 85−54237
General Motors MAP using IEEE 802.4 token bus, performance bound 88−35097
generalised discrete queueing system with infinitely many servers 88−24626
generalized dictionary machine for VLSI 85−29280
$GI_1/GI_2/G_1G_2/1$ preemptive-resume priority queues, mean queue length *(Japanese)* 86−26701
$GI_1GI_2/GI_1GI_2/1$ preemptive-resume priority queues, mean queue length formula 87−48258
$GI^X/M/1$ queue analytic results 85−275
GI|G|n|0 system, almost-Poisson input, stationary state probability 85−28095
GI/D/1 priority queue, performance evaluation 86−40615
GI/G/1 queue, heavy traffic limit theorem for virtual waiting time 86−10604
GI/G/2 queue, virtual waiting time, numerical algorithm 86−64374
GI/G/I queueing system busy period distribution method *(Japanese)* 88−6353
GI/G/k systems, complete monotonicity of waiting time density 87−65302
GI/GI/1 queues with stage dependence, diffusion process approx. *(French)* 85−54239
$GI/GI/1/\infty$ single-channel system under heavy load for Schrage disciplines 88−31599
GI/M/1 queueing system, numerical results 85−276
GI/M/2 queueing system with two service rates, transient waiting-time behaviour 85−49421
GI/M/*m* queue, stationary, waiting times serial correlation coefficients 88−31596
GI/M/m multiserver queues, optimal prediction of queue lengths and delays 85−13553
helical window token ring LAN, access rule 88−41379
heterogeneous distributed system, file server performance model 87−20215
heterogeneous double finite-source priority model 88−18556
heuristic approximation for a single-server cyclic queueing system 85−271
hierarchical information analysis for blocking computing systems 86−37177
hierarchical packet switching network, mutual overflow routing algorithm, performance eval. *(Japanese)* 87−55389
hierarchical ring networks, performance anal. 88−14873
highly modularized packet switching mode, performance modelling 87−48301
homogeneous networks soln., with many job classes 86−62008
hybrid circuit/packet switching network, distributed routing algorithm 88−52648
hybrid contention-based TDMA technique for data transmissions 87−40416
hybrid switching networks of an infinite one-dimensional lattice 88−73402
hybrid switching system with polling, data transport delays 86−30104
HYPERchannel LAN using multichannel architecture, analytic performance model 86−10602
IEEE 802.5 token ring protocol packet priorities 88−73593
IEEE 802.5 token ring protocol target rotation times 88−73594
IEEE 802.6 ring, isochronous management protocol 88−46376
immediate vs. deferred blocking policies in symmetrical networks 88−56100
inconsistency index method for estimating the accuracy of Schweitzer's approximation 88−18553
indirect queue observations for symmetric redundant service channel 86−40608
individual call losses in loss models, approx. formula *(Japanese)* 86−30097
individual traffic characteristics of queuing systems with multiple Poisson and overflow inputs 85−25001
inference and transient response for M/G/1 models 87−31387
infinite buffer system with random interruptions 85−19781
influence of early departures on the system performance of parallel queues with common service process *(Japanese)* 88−18562
information transmission process, window mechanism with error control, analytic model 86−54996
information/computer systems, storage problems involving finite capacity and loading protocols 85−57571
input regulation control based on periodical monitoringusing call gapping control *(Japanese)* 85−63140
insensitivity in two-node blocking models with applications 87−40053
integrated circuit manufacturing lines, performance analysis techniques 87−23303
integrated data/voice network traffic flow control protocols 87−34028
integrated digital network, flow control and estimation, separation principle 86−23323
integrated packet switching network, traverse time anal., tandem queueing system 85−19858
integrated performance models for distributedprocessing in computer communication networks 86−23471
integrated services, correlation effect anal. 87−40178
integrated voice and data tandem link network, performance anal. 87−40176
integrated voice/data CSMA/CD network performance 86−10648
integrated voice/data multiplexer for nonfixed number of voice calls, performance anal. 88−52608
integrated voice/data multiplexing, anal., using simpler approach 85−25202

queueing theory continued
inter-processor messaging in distributed systems, modelling and performance eval. 88−14861
interconnected LANs, perform. anal. by decomposition techniques 88−66997
interconnected networks, performance anal. of polling system with single buffers 87−13383
interinput and interoutput time distribution in classical product form networks 87−51919
internet. gateway, congestion-control policy 86−49247
internetwork gateway, congestion control policy 87−48308
ISDN, basic user access, subscriber loop, performance anal. 87−40177
ISDN, queue service policies for access control 86−16736
ISDN preemptive access protocols, models 87−28171
ISDN signal delay calcs., queueing model 87−48302
ISDN voice/data optimal switching at network node 88−46368
ISDN with heterogeneous inputs, design, extended equivalent random method 88−73410
Jackson networks, sojourn time distrib. in heavy traffic 87−55400
Jackson queueing network, three-node, anal. 88−38054
Jacksonian computer network, performance modelling and optimal flow control 85−36467
joint distribution of the busy and idle periods of a discrete modified $GI/GI/c/\infty$ queue 88−49625
LAN, bounds for optimal decentralised access protocol 87−28113
LAN, bus and ring token-passing, message queueing delays anal. and comparison 85−13929
LAN, dynamic load balancing at individual nodes 88−52902
LAN, error control, performance anal. 86−55014
LAN, packet noise anal. 86−16992
LAN, token ring system with nonexhaustive service, diffusion approx. 87−13382
LAN, yellow-pages service 88−59605
LAN access protocols, queuing delay approx. for oscillating polling 86−54624
LAN equipment performance evaluation 87−76370
LAN gateway congestion control, analytic model 87−40021
LAN interconnection, gateway buffer size estimation *(Japanese)* 88−9163
LAN internetwork design, high performance 87−34143
LAN multiservice queueing model for system simulation and performance anal. 86−59401
land mobile radio, queueing analysis of channel sharing 86−16620
land mobile radio dispatch services, channel sharing, modelling approach 86−17250
LANs, end to end performance modelling 87−13387
LANs, multiple token-ring performance anal. 88−8921
LANs, two layer modelling 87−62684
Laplace transform inequalities with application toqueueing 86−16595
life dynamics of served objects, consideration in queueing network models *(Russian)* 87−16457
light-traffic queueing systems, optimal buffer allocation 88−43763
limit theorem on sum of random variables 88−31600
limited queueing time in networks, impatient request behaviour 88−24623
limited time queueing systems, characts. 87−36571
limited waiting time queuing networks 86−37179
link blocking probabilities, effect of ISDN traffic 88−67118
link capacity assignment in dynamic hierarchical networks 88−66783
load balancing algorithm for Jacksonian networks with acknowledgement delays 88−66805
load balancing is distributed system, approximate performance model 88−52946
local area distributed system queueing models, solution for several customers in each routing chain 88−46374
local network database environments, performance evaluation of update synchronization algorithms 85−8225
local ring networks, queueing model for performance evaluation 86−55018
locally distributed computing systems, parallel execution of large matrix operations 88−3318
logic simulation statistics 87−5829
loop of two general servers, matrix-algebraic soln. 86−52338
loud sharing strategies for a distributed computer system 87−69739
M_1, M_2/M_1 and $M_2/S/S$ loss system, overflow process anal. 87−19988
$M_2|G_2|1|\infty$ queueing system with single service modality 88−31609
$M|G|1|\infty$ system with Schrage servicing discipline under conditions of high load 85−28101
M|G|1|N system, properties of stream of lost calls 85−49427
M|G|1 system with absolute priorities, basic characteristics 85−28102
M(t)/M/N loss system, blocking probability eval. using numerical method 86−26697
M queues, interacting, numerical anal. 87−33848
m-Completeness of queueing systems *(German)* 85−22301
M-dimensional random walks and random access systems, ergodicity 88−46372
./M/1 queues in series, interchangeability, probabilistic proof 88−31597
M/D/1 queueing system, simultaneous access waiting to two resources, deterministic service distribution 88−6352
M/D/s queue, mean waiting time approx. *(Japanese)* 88−52620
$M/G^{a,b}/1$ and related nonbulk queues, steady-state probabilities, computational anal. 87−65304
M/G/1 cyclic service queues with Bernoulli schedules, average delay approx. 87−10241
M/G/1 parallel queues, arrivals joining smaller buffer content system, anal. 88−14856
M/G/1 queue, autocovariance function of virtual waiting time approx. and its appls. 85−16856
M/G/1 queue, exact perturbation analysis 85−49444
M/G/1 queue, Markov-modulated, busy period and buffer overflow time 87−65301
M/G/1 queue, Markov-modulated, stationary distribution 87−65300
M/G/1 queue, waiting time convexity 85−33273
M/G/1 queue with class dependent balking (reneging) 87−34047
M/G/1 queue with round-robin service discipline, sojourn times anal. 85−13659
M/G/1 queues with group arrivals and exhaustive service discipline 88−31592
M/G/1 systems with unknown characteristics, priority assignment algorithm 86−62011
M/G/1 type queueing system with finite capacity, vacation policies 88−38053
queueing theory continued
M/G/n/0 queueing system, lossy multichannel, Erlang's formula proof 88−31603
M/G/n/R queueing system, Coxian distrib. law use for iterative solution 86−3732
$M/K_2/m$ queue, bounds for mean queue length 86−19892
$M/M^R/\infty$ infinite server queue with impatient customers 88−31595
M/M/1 processor sharing queue, conditional response time 85−39615
M/M/1 queue, overload performance analysis 86−54578
M/M/1 queue, time dependent, asymptotic anal. 85−54238
M/M/1 queue in Markovian environment, sojourn time distributions 87−72896
M/M/1 queue transient behaviour 87−65303
M/M/1 service systems, demand distrib. w.r.t. time *(Russian)* 85−22302
M/M/K systems with M-phase fluctuations of traffic intensity 88−52323
maintained system availability, common interests among reliability, inventory and queuing communities 86−230
MAP network adapter, performance anal. 88−66994
Markov chain computation 88−38059
Markov queueing network with infinite queues, traffic anal. *(Russian)* 87−16458
Markov queueing networks with symmetric standby channels 88−11830
Markov queueing systems, multidimensional characteristics, asymptotic analysis 85−60840
Markovian correlated random sequences, empirical stationary distrib. fn. 88−6351
Markovian functionals in teletraffic analysis 87−40228
Markovian priority queues, anal. of closed priority queueing networks 86−26712
Markovian queueing systems with retrials and heterogeneous servers 87−65293
Markovian service system, moment formulae, for overflow traffic *(Japanese)* 87−33835
Markovian solver of QNAP2, queueing network analysis program and appl. 86−7605
mathematical modelling of operating parameters of computing centre *(Russian)* 85−10582
matrix codec as a finite server in a queueing system 87−12909
maximum entropy and the $G/G/1/N$ queue 87−171
mean message waiting time in symmetric polling system 86−30224
mean message waiting times in symmetric multi-queue systemswith cyclic service 86−23198
mean message waiting times in symmetric multi-queuesystems with cyclic service 86−16622
mean value anal. of closed CP-terminal system 86−26715
mean value analysis approximation algorithms, comparison 86−69224
mean value analysis of closed queueing networks with Erlang service time distributions 88−18552
mean value analysis of mixed, multiple class BCMP networks with load dependent service stations 85−16854
mean waiting times in nonpreemptive priority M/G/1 queues with server switchover times 87−40454
mean-delay approximation for a single server priority queue with general low-priority arrival process 87−23457
mean-occupation time of one customer for the service facility of the queue system with customer's thinking process *(Japanese)* 85−36482
measurement, modelling and evaluation, conf. Erlangen, West Germany (Sept. 1987) 88−37847
message delay estimation in systems with priority data processing 86−16677
message packetization and synchronisation, Poisson inputs, finite queue behaviour 85−19554
message switching system design 85−63280
message transfer time in a circuit switching system 87−48260
message-switched network with local and global window flow control, perform. anal. 88−52932
message-switched networks, flow control mechanisms, unified anal. 85−19555
meteor scatter communications, intermittently served discrete time queue appl. 88−41605
meteor scatter communications, intermittently served discrete time queue 88−22062
Metropolitan Area Network performance analysis 86−69434
metropolitan area networks, IEEE 802.6, performance using simple isochronous management protocol 87−62680
mixed delay and loss systems with renewal and Poisson inputs, eval. 88−66792
mixed input queueing model, input control anal. based on discrete monitoring 86−69205
mixed input queueing model, input control with discrete monitoring, anal. *(Japanese)* 85−28105
mixed loss and delay systems; queueing anal. methods, exact and diffusion approx. 88−34866
mixed priority queues, non-preemptive and preemptive priority disciplines 85−274
mixed renewal and Poisson input queueing model, anal. 87−7890
mixed renewal and Poisson inputs queueing modelwith a finite waiting room *(Japanese)* 85−54236
mobile digital communication system performance 88−73842
mobile radio trunking and interworking 86−10605
model, explicit probabilities calc. 86−13616
model, generalized hypergeometric function 86−13617
model for a queueing system with priorities and two different arrival processes 87−23459
moments of stationary distribution of Markov chain by trial function method 86−52341
monochannel computer network with nonhomogeneous flows of short messages, multiple access control 88−8883
Mosely-Humblet contention resolution algorithm, efficiency 86−64382
moving-server random-access protocols, delay modelling, book contrib. 87−19993
multi-access communication channel, packet delay under golden ratio weighted TDM policy 87−55374
multi-administration telephone networks, equitable transit charges 87−69577
multi-channel queueing systems with fluctuatingparameters 86−59395
multi-channel system, performance under bursty traffic conditions and state dependent service rates 88−28139
multi-class queueing networks with decentralised information, optimal flow control 87−55571

queueing theory continued
multi-destination networks, congestion clearing problem, VAROPTFLO algorithms 86−30125
multi-level input control method, queueing model anal. 85−25207
multi-link packet transmission system with random allocation, resequencing charact. anal. using queue model *(Japanese)* 85−19563
multi-link packet transmission systems, allocation algorithms, performance evaluation *(Japanese)* 86−23205
multi-link packet transmission systems with heterogeneous servers, performance eval. *(Japanese)* 87−33837
multi-media packet switching system with packet burst generation, traffic charact. *(Japanese)* 87−55387
multi-node queueing system, delay charact. anal. *(Japanese)* 88−73406
multi-packet transmission, continuous-service type, charact. anal. *(Japanese)* 88−8900
multi-priority traffic of explicit token-passing bus, delay anal. 87−55769
multi-server non-preemptive priority queue with batch Poisson inputs, diffusion approx. *(Japanese)* 88−46332
multi-station packet-radio network, splitting-type algorithm 87−40706
multibeam packet satellite networks, uplink ALOHA random-access/downlink TDMA techniques, performance study 85−13668
multibeam satellite system with onboard storage and processing, performance study 85−47486
MULTIBUS algorithm for product-form networks 88−41136
multichain queueing network for window flow control, performance anal. 88−21410
multichain queueing networks with state-dependent service rates, approx. soln. 85−33270
multichannel cutoff priority system, queueing-blocking system 88−34851
multichannel queueing systems with repeated calls under high intensity of repetition 87−51921
multichannel queues connected in tandem, regeneration and stationarity criterion 87−62407
multichannel system with priority servicing of long demands, investigation using statistical tests 85−39611
multichannel systems service time distribution functions nonparametric estimation 88−31604
multiclass ./M/1/FIFO queue imbedded in closed queueing network approx. 86−62007
multiclass preemptive priority queues, approx. numerical soln. 86−7603
multiclass queueing networks with population constrainedsubnetworks 86−7602
multiclass queueing networks with state-dependent routing 87−76359
multihop packet radio communication network with transmission error, statistical analysis 86−43732
multihop packet radio networks, iterative model 86−64750
multilinear queueing systems with repeated calls, ergodicity 87−75990
multilink packet transmission system with random allocation, anal. 86−69202
multimicrocomputer networks, model for performance anal. 87−55431
multiphase system with identical service 87−5317
multiple access broadcast communication channel, terminal-priority contentionless access (TPCA) protocol perform. anal. 85−42032
multiple access channel, golden ratio control policy 85−2705
multiple access networks, time constrained communication, controlling window protocols 88−28151
multiple access system with stack algorithm, packet delays 85−51833
multiple bus multiprocessor systems, approximate models 86−43361
multiple chain closed queueing networks, polynomial complexity mean value anal. 87−55401
multiple chain queueing networks, numerical soln. 85−33275
multiple channel queueing system with fixed priorities, waiting time distribution calculation 85−39612
multiple-class queueing network models containing server with FCFS scheduling disciplines, analysis *(Japanese)* 85−22306
multiple-class queueing networks, bound hierarchies 86−52337
multiple-ring LANs, performance anal. 87−34183
multiplexers with randomly changing input characteristics, stochastic model 87−7873
multiprocess protocols, performance modeling 88−52654
multiprocessor computer systems, performance evaluation in case of collisions in block-structured common memory 87−27673
multiprocessor controlled switching systems, common memory access contention with nonpreemptive priority discipline, anal. *(Japanese)* 85−30502
multiprocessor switching system, access contention model anal. 86−30517
multiprocessor switching system, queueing models 87−55430
multiprocessor switching system simulation using model aggregation 85−36846
multiqueue cyclic service system with feedback, anal. and appls. 87−40364
multiqueue system with non-exhaustive cyclic service modelled as linear programming problem 88−11829
multiqueue with non-preemptive priority and cyclic service, approx. anal. *(Japanese)* 88−11831
multiqueue with probabilistic service discipline, approx. anal. *(Japanese)* 88−52623
multiqueues system with controlled and cyclic service *(Japanese)* 86−40612
multisection switching fields with waiting andlosses with limited queue length 86−49046
multiserver fully-available systems with repeat callsunder conditions of heavy traffic 85−57567
multiserver queue, optimisation problem 86−62079
multiserver queue with narrow- and wide-band customers and wide-band restricted access 88−59362
multiserver queueing system with unequal service rates 86−10608
multiserver queueing systems, diffusion approx. of first passage time *(Japanese)* 87−27692
multiserver queues with *m*-phase synchronous fluctuation of traffic intensity 88−34865
multiserver queues with locking 87−36574
multiserver queues with synchronous fluctuation of traffic intensity 88−21398
multistage queueing mechanism with quantum service, anal. 85−39614
multistage queuing system with losses and arriving flow of phase type 87−55379
mutual exclusion distributed algorithms properties, quantitative evaluation 86−69242
MVS systems and SNA network performance 87−34162
network, overtaking 85−2977
network access congestion control mechanisms, dynamic behaviour 86−54627

queueing theory continued
network and user optimal flow control withdecentralized information 86−55010
network model anal. with population size constraints and delayed blocked customer 85−13672
network queueing model for data communication systems 87−48273
network response time, reduction model 86−16924
networks, centralised, design with reliability and availability constraints 88−46542
networks, fault tolerant packet switching, performance 87−20255
networks with infinite server nodes, transient behaviour 86−26706
networks with regenerating trajectories 87−33831
nonpreemptive priority queue with server's walking process 88−14850
nonpreemptive reservation priority discipline, queueing anal. 86−64669
nonqueueing and queueing systems, accumulation and losses, correlation *(Slovenian)* 88−41142
nonstationary Ph(t)/M(t)/s/c queueing system approx. 87−44107
nonstationary queueing system, entry control 85−60842
nonstationary two-priority non-preemptive queueing systems approx. 88−24625
numerical method for calculating state probabilities for queueing systems 88−11828
numerical solution of queueing problem *(Japanese)* 86−40611
one-channel queueing system with finite queue, operation optimisation 86−7592
one-server systems with small load 85−49426
open and closed models for networks of queues 85−19549
open network evaluation by deterministic flow model of queueing process *(French)* 86−37272
open networks of queues with blocking, split-merge configurations 87−10242
open queueing networks, approximate calculation method 87−36570
open synchronised queueing networks 86−7644
operational formulae, sensitivity 88−41124
optimal *M/G/1* server location on a tree network with continuous link demands 87−16467
optimal arrangements for systems with an optimal service discipline 88−31611
optimal control, queues with server setup times 87−58778
optimal priority assignment with constraint 85−54246
optimal queueing disciplines for various grades of delay *(Japanese)* 86−19896
optimal relative situation priorities in queuing systems 85−28096
optimal routeing policies in queueing networks 88−43764
optimal routing and flow control of a network ofparallel processors with individual buffers 86−64392
optimal routing policies in queueing network 86−26704
optimal scheduling policies for a class of queues with customer deadlines to the beginning of service 87−55399
ordered-entry queues comparison with heterogeneous servers 88−18559
overflow probabilities in buffers with Markov-interrupted services, engineering calculation 88−21374
overflow queueing models, iterative methods 87−65394
overload control strategy, anal. using fluid approx. *(Japanese)* 87−40024
p-persistent CSMA/CD, dynamic behaviour using cusp catastrophe 87−69406
PAC system concept, network simulation studies 87−14961
pacing window flow control with admission delay, anal. and optimisation 88−52931
packet, network planning, simplified performance anal. 86−64512
packet radio network protocols 86−16629
packet radio networks, complexity results 85−3349
packet speech multiplexer with limited delay accurate anal. method 88−45976
packet switch networks, priorities and performance 86−54633
packet switched network, blockage time distrib. queueing anal. for end-to-end controlled virtual cct. 88−46329
packet switched network access transport protocol entity scheduling and conditional waiting times 87−48253
packet switched networks, buffer blocking effect on operating charact. of data link 87−19978
packet switched networks, load distrib. 88−9169
packet switched networks, multiple virtual routes, performance anal. of window flow control 85−8210
packet switched networks within management information systems, multiple servicing theory appl. *(Czech)* 87−48261
packet switched satellite communication, reservation multiple access scheme *(Japanese)* 86−64376
packet switched speech communication, queueing delay optimisation 85−46985
packet switched store-and-forward computer network, total service time computation 86−37489
packet switches with sliding window flow control, performance anal. 85−63142
packet switching, optimal adaptive scheme for two competing queues with constraints 86−64397
packet switching, virtual cct. protocol with local control, performance anal. 87−13184
packet switching computer networks, priorities and performance 87−48567
packet switching D-channel access protocol for ISDN systems 88−28164
packet switching LAN, deterministic access methods 87−69405
packet switching network, optimal anal. and design 86−37203
packet switching network, waiting time anal., average message delay calc. 86−4087
packet switching network access, data concentrator response times study 86−30130
packet switching networks, anal. of-resequencing methods *(German)* 87−69402
packet switching networks, asymptotic analysis of frame sequence delay in data link 87−48252
packet switching networks, priority queueing anal. 85−30511
packet switching networks, window flow control mechanism, receiving behaviour anal. 85−19572
packet switching networks with nodal blocking, queueing model 85−42008
packet switching node charact. estimation for two flow control algorithms 88−28146
packet time delay in a variable frame voice and data multiplex structure 88−3313
packet transmission systems, analysis of multi-link systems employing single queue scheme *(Japanese)* 86−64375

queueing theory continued
packet voice communication system, queueing anal. 86−16628
packet voice communications systems, models for anal. 87−13172
packet-based data collection system, analysis of tandem network of queues 85−13667
packet-switched communication network, capacity and flow assignment joint optimisation 87−40113
packet-switched computer communication network, channel queue limit flow control method 86−30112
packet-switched computer communication network, virtual cct. oriented, flow control 86−30113
packet-switched computer communication network hop level flow control 88−14864
packet-switched networks, congestion control protocol anal. 85−19571
packet-switched system with two-priority classes, priority scheduling algorithm 88−41127
packet-switching networks, reassembly delay 87−62519
packetized speech communication system, slotted-frame, computer simulation models 85−46987
parallel discrete event simulation: a shared memory approach 88−56099
parallel exponential queues with dependent service rates 87−16456
parallel multiprocessor restructurable systems, performance/efficiency evaluation using analytical modelling techniques 85−13940
parallel processing of tree-like computations 85−25551
parallel queues, M/G/2 symmetrical case 86−26702
parallel queues with common arrival process *(Japanese)* 87−173
parallel queues with common service process, input control *(Japanese)* 87−72901
parallel queues with common service process and their input controls 88−56098
parallel queues with dynamic routing 87−19981
Pareto optimal flow control in a multiclass environment 88−35190
partial overflow queueing systems with two kinds of class, traffic model anal. 88−8894
partly two-phase service with finite buffer capacities 85−49425
passenger waiting time at transit stops 85−54245
PBX performance studies, workload characterisation 88−67196
performance, conf. Raleigh, NC, USA (May 1986) 86−61835
performance analysis and modelling, conf., Paris, France (May 1984) 86−26499
performance analysis of a finite buffer burst-switched node, integrated voice/data 88−53028
performance evaluation, teletraffic analysis, conf. Amsterdam, Netherlands, (June 1986) 87−31141
performance evaluation of local communication systems *(German)* 88−73401
performance measures for queueing systems, approx. techniques, teletraffic type approach 88−59341
performance of large-scale computer structures, asymptotic anal. 85−25197
periodic input stream queueing system 87−62408
periodically sampled queue with alternative active and interruption phases, model, signalling system appl. 87−55391
periodically sampled queues, general model 86−310
perturbed queueing networks, static property 88−38057
Petri nets, stochastic, analysis by decomposition of transition rate matrix 87−51985
Petri nets one-place unbounded stochastic, ergodic criteria and steady state solns. 86−62047
PH/PH/1 and PH/PH/1/C files, steady-state probabilities calc. *(French)* 86−26707
PH/PH/1 queue, steady-state probabilities 88−38055
PH/PH/1/*r* queueing system *(Russian)* 87−58775
Ph/Ph/c queue algorithm for multi-server queueing systems 86−19893
PLAYTHROUGH rings, message service time model 87−28161
Playthrough rings, perform. model for concurrent message transfer 88−52919
Poisson stream transformation sequence properties 87−75987
polling and greedy servers on a line 87−65305
polling of two correlated queues under three service disciplines in discrete-time environment 87−5316
polling of two queues with synchronized correlated inputs and zero walktime 87−62418
polling system with general service order table 87−34141
polling systems, analysis, book 87−16
polling systems with single-message buffers, anal. 87−40032
polling with general-service order table 87−40006
pooled resource multiprocessor computer organisation, performance analysis 85−2926
population characteristic changes probabilistically *(Japanese)* 87−172
preemptive contention LAN anal. 86−49065
preemptive packet transfer scheme with virtual cells in a long packet *(Japanese)* 87−19991
preemptive priority queue with a general bulk servicerule 86−52336
preemptive resume priority queues with preparation process for preemption *(Japanese)* 88−52621
prioritised multiplexing systems, perform. boundaries 87−55373
priority exhaustive-service-type multi-packet transmission, anal. *(Japanese)* 86−16607
priority exhaustive-service-type multipacket transmission 87−48257
priority polling systems with complex cycles 87−48299
priority queueing network anal. 87−31386
priority queues with synchronous service, packet switching system appl. *(Japanese)* 88−21388
priority-based admission scheme for multiclass queueing system 86−16594
priority-based processor sharing, anal. of system 86−10593
priority-oriented packet voice system, performance anal. 87−62513
processor-sharing model with several types ofjobs and preemptive priorities 86−26708
product form queueing networks 87−72902
product form queueing networks, derivatives and moments of queue lengths 88−73397
product-form type queueing networks with blocking and deadlock, approximate analysis 88−41137
production line mathematical modeling 86−20922
protocol performance analysis using image protocols 88−73404
protocol simulation analysis, assigned -slot listen-before-transmission scheme 88−46588
protocol-realization-oriented model of network communications 87−40329
protocols, acknowledgement strategies, evaluation 85−46973

queueing theory continued
QPSX (queued packet and synchronous switch) MAN technology 88−52855
QPSX packet access protocol, distributed queueing 87−48827
QPSX queue packet and synchronous circuit exchange, development 87−48826
quality control in job shop manufacturing process, M/M/1 queue approach 87−31315
query scheduling is common channel signalling network 88−52657
queue with feedback and server intermittently available, explicit time dependent solutions 87−23456
queueing systems described by birth-and-death processes, charact. meas. accuracy 86−40607
queues with ordered servers that work at different rates 87−72897
queues with ordered servers that work at different rates 87−72898
radar systems queue analysis, statistical props. 85−20251
radio-electronic equipment, technical and operation charact., theoretical background *(Russian)* 86−23670
random access protocols, delay anal., moving server paradigm 87−55397
random access spread spectrum networks, slotted ALOHA type approximation methods 88−52653
random memory arrivals and heterogeneous servers 86−7599
random multiple access algorithms 86−37192
random multiple access stack algorithm for local networks, charact. 88−73403
random time change 87−58780
random-access communications, queueing problems 85−51515
randomly changing population states 88−34841
randomly changing population states, anal. *(Japanese)* 87−5318
rare events, asymptotic behaviour of nonhomogeneous flows 85−28103
real time traffic on high speed local area networks 88−3324
real-time message scheduling algorithms, eval. tools 87−55794
real-time video packet switching, queueing analysis 88−46330
reassembly delay in packet switching networks 88−59352
reattempt phenomenon anal. and control, hysteresis phenomenon 85−36472
recurrent flow for analysing queueing system 85−60843
relaxation times for queueing systems 87−5319
reliability analysis, standby system with repairable components 87−58742
rendezvous M/D+D/1 system, anal. 87−55428
renewal interrupted Poisson processes, appl. to queueing systems 88−59382
repairable redundant system, availability, mean uptime and mean downtime formulae 87−65246
repeated call model with finite number of sources 86−69198
repeated calls model with finite source number, anal. and appl. *(Japanese)* 85−13452
repeated calls problem for heavily loaded multiline systems with nonpersistent callers 87−48277
resequencing delay for M/M/m systems 88−59370
resequencing delay for queuing system with heterogeneous servers 88−59364
resequencing in distributed systems with multiple classes 88−52324
reservation protocol for fibre-optic network, anal. 87−13187
resource sharing queuing systems 86−62006
resource sharing systems, performance 87−34172
response time distribution in a multiprogrammed computer with terminal traffic 88−41138
response times anal. and optimal resources allocation in message and packet switched networks 87−75956
retarding signals detection with unknown arrival time, single-channel algorithm 88−8773
retrial queues, survey 88−18558
ring LAN, traffic meas. model using packet trains 87−13388
round robin scheduling for fair flow control in data communication networks 87−27707
round-robin scheduling of services, exact anal. 88−18554
routing in network with unreliable links 88−52671
rubber industry manufacturing process, maintenance policy for broken machine repair, queueing theory 87−51675
rude-CSMA analysis, extension 87−75979
Satellite Business System's TDMA-demand assignment system with voice and data activity compression 85−14182
satellite channels for distributed data systems 85−14150
satellite communication systems, 87−49006
satellite mobile radio, average waiting time for accessing batch-processing dispatcher 88−67250
selective repeat ARQ protocol, performance analysis 86−43352
selective repeat ARQ receiver, queueing analysis 87−55443
selective retransmission protocol, modelling delay by FIFO queue 85−13874
self synchronizing finite state protocols, construction technique 87−33841
semiregenerating process, two-dimensional stationary distribution 85−39613
semiregenerative processes, continuity of distribs. 86−46161
sensitivity analyses of parameters of a $M(t)/G/\infty$ stochastic service system 88−63146
series of servers, blocking, reordering and throughput 85−7963
server's walking process/customer's thinking process type queueing system *(Japanese)* 86−13618
server loss variable trunk system 86−54809
service demand time, for queueing networks including FIFO nodes *(Japanese)* 86−40610
service time on playthrough ring, model 88−66804
service-time variability, influence in closed queueing network 87−10244
servicing flow of orders with simple after effect with several groups of devices 85−49424
servicing with mixed priority and orientation 85−54242
shared resources modelling using queueing networks 86−64666
shared-response systems, performance anal., book contrib. 87−20166
$\Sigma GI^{[X(i)]}/M/S/K$ queues with mixed batch renewalinputs *(Japanese)* 86−66670
signal at separated reception points, estimates of arrival times and their differences 86−29883
signalling networks, congestion control policy 86−37310
simple telephone exchanges, queueing anal. 87−34298
simulation, digital, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Mar. 1987) 87−43782
simulation of queueing network 88−9174
simultaneous service model with finite capacity in a data-flow control scheme *(Japanese)* 88−21392
single channel GI|GI|1, ∞ system, investig. by method of regenerating processes 85−28097

queueing theory continued
single channel queueing system, overall message length distribution 85−42003
single channel queueing system with feedback, relationships between stationary characteristics 85−49422
single channel system with waiting time constraint, nonstationary charactS. 87−44112
single server preemptive priority queues with renewal process, anal. 85−42002
single server queue in hard real-time environment 86−19895
single server queueing system of limited capacity with phase type state dependent distributions 86−52333
single server queueing systems, variable service rate, finite switching time, hysteresis control 85−54244
single server system, limit theorems for joint distributions 85−49423
single server with finite waiting room and phase type distribs., length and output flow anal. 88−18557
single-channel queueing problem with intermittently available server, time dependent solution 87−23455
single-line priority systems with finite and infinite sources and losses due to switching, practical analysis 85−28098
single-line queueing system with relative priority and exponentially bounded waiting time 85−28099
single-line repeated orders queueing systems, results 87−16459
single-line system with queue-length dependent service time, characts. 87−72899
single-queue system with priorities and feedback, anal. method 87−55381
single-server model with two queues having different service disciplines, anal. *(Japanese)* 88−59379
single-server priority queueing system, monotonicity of initial busy system 88−8884
single-server priority queueing-location model 88−52616
single-server queue, boundary location for diffusion eqn. 87−10243
single-server queue with multiple transaction 85−39616
single-server queueing models with two classes of customers 86−13619
single-server queueing system, asymptotic distribution of queue length 87−10239
single-server queueing system with group arrival, total message flow distribution 86−57305
single-server queueing system with Poisson input flow 88−31607
single-server queueing systems with two independent input streams, conservation law appl. 86−69225
single-server queues with relative and cyclic priorities 85−272
single-server queues with warming-up times, steady state existence and uniqueness 85−273
slotted ALOHA channel interconnection, throughput and queueing analyses 88−28379
slotted ALOHA packet radio networks, delay anal. 88−3831
slotted ALOHA system, interacting queues, approx. model for delay anal. 87−40004
SNA networks, modeling considerations, capacity planning 88−59666
sojourn time sensitivity estimation in queueing networks using perturbation anal. 87−51922
sojourn-time distribs. in queuing networks, numerical computation 85−33274
solar water heating system, optimum design 85−39218
space division packet switch, input vs. output queueing 87−40029
space division packet switching 88−52641
space-division packet switch, input and output queueing 88−21377
spatial stochastic networks at regeneration points 86−57306
SPC ESS, delay-loss system for overload protection, performance study 85−57548
SPC telephone exchanges, overload control, optimal stochastic control approach 85−52226
stability estimates of queueing processes 88−31605
stable slotted ALOHA systems, delay anal. 86−54626
standby redundant queueing system with waiting. I 85−60841
star-structured computer networks, characts. calc. 88−28145
state-dependent M/M/1 queues, busy period distribution 88−18561
state-dependent queues, unifying diffusion model 87−55378
static optimization algorithm for a closed treelikequeuing network 86−37176
static priority queues with application to a computer network 88−49627
stationary non-aftereffect stream definitions and characteristics *(Chinese)* 87−31383
stationary waiting times and limiting behaviour of queues with many servers 85−33271
stationary waiting times and limiting behaviour of queues with many servers 85−44585
statistical multiplexing for packet video sources, perform. anal. 88−46363
statistical multiplexing in packet video communications, performance models 88−66791
steady state analysis of the $M^X/G/1/N$ queue with vacation time 86−30094
steady-state probability for a queue with two thresholds 88−280
steady-state system availability, upper and lower bounds 86−43364
stochastic inequalities for queueing networks 87−40458
stochastic models, conference, Siebenlehn, Germany (June 1983) 85−263
stochastic Petri nets, necessary and sufficient saturation conditions for queueing networks 88−303
stochastic recirculation system with random access 85−60837
stop-and-wait ARQ, throughput optimisation 86−43355
stop-and-wait ARQ schemes with memory, throughput performance 88−46324
store-and-forward communication networks design, models and algorithms 86−23322
store-and-forward packet switch, use for circuit-switched traffic 88−8910
store-and-forward packet-switched networks, equilibrium analysis 87−27679
structured buffer pod scheme for packet node 88−8909
subcarrier audio channel (SCA) data broadcast systems, queueing strategies anal. 88−41128
summarized messages volume determination 87−75982
super-processing packet satellite system, queueing model 86−4604
superposition arrival processes characterisation in packet multiplexers for voice and data 87−13171
switching system processors, heavy traffic performance anal. *(German)* 85−41812
switching systems, high load throughput as described by Erlang and Pollaczek-Khintchine formulas 85−42000
switching systems, service time dependency on waiting time 86−49050

queueing theory continued
symmetric queues with alternating service and switching times 86−26713
synchronous packet networks with priority queueing disciplines 87−55402
synthesis of queueing networks with block andstate-dependent routing 86−34114
system of parallel queues with insufficient worktables *(Japanese)* 87−36573
system with bounded queue and waiting demand dependent service time 87−36572
system with server's walking time and serial service 88−14851
tandem packet-radio queueing networks 86−30115
tandem packet-radio queueing systems 87−40647
tandem queue with finite intermediate waiting room and blocking in heavy traffic 88−52617
tandem queues approx. via isomorphs 86−7598
tandem queues with blocking in heavy traffic 86−26716
task-oriented queueing, anal. tool for software design of communication processing systems 86−43357
TDM system, voice/data integration performance 86−30080
TDMA networks with bursts of traffic, nodes calc. *(German)* 86−54396
TDMA scheme operating under preemptive priority discipline, message delay anal. 88−46366
TDMA technique, fixed allocation with finite buffer capacity, anal. 87−69410
TELECOM 1 ISDN, teletraffic models *(French)* 86−16591
telecommunication load distribution and ordered traffic 86−16069
telecommunication M(t)/M(t)/1 loss system, blocking probability determ. 85−19612
telecommunication network design and dynamic routing under queueing demand 86−23208
telecommunication network performance evaluation 86−30239
telecommunication network traffic engineering techniques, with waiting facilities 85−19657
telecommunication systems control, user-behaviour modelling, expanded concept 88−21399
telecommunication traffic, heterogeneous, with no queueing, optimal service allocation 88−46367
telecommunications appls., theory *(Dutch)* 87−7879
telecommunications congestion control, queueing model for input regulation method 86−22854
telecommunications network developments 87−2715
telecommunications systems, congestion control, queueing models 85−30512
telemetry networks, communication management *(Spanish)* 88−59562
telephone company office with standby service staff, transient service queueing model 87−34027
telephone network, performance analysis and optimal control of an M/M/1/k queueing system with impatient customers 88−41242
telephone network management, real-time, traffic fluctuations Kalman filtering 88−21553
telephone networks, decentralised closed-loop call routing 87−55626
telephone networks, discrete time stochastic models and prediction of traffic fluctuations 88−9035
telephone repeated calls, model of full-available group and waiting positions with extreme load 85−36616
telephone systems with repeated calls, influence of subscribers composition 85−30491
telephone traffic, heterogeneous call types, loss system approx. 85−63137
telephone traffic, time to system blockage, Erlang formula generalisation 88−73501
telephone trunk network, dynamic flow assignment problem 85−25327
telephony, subscriber trunk group design, based on repeated calls and waiting 85−8267
teletraffic analysis, three moments method, Cox functions, nonPoissonian traffic *(French)* 86−16592
TELNET/rlogin server implementation 86−55023
terminal buffer memory analysis in resource sharing localcomputer networks 87−2664
three-phase multichannel mass service systems with blocking, approximation 85−39610
threshold type scheduling, resequencing delay anal. for queueing system with two heterogeneous servers 87−55570
time critical sensor communications, preemptive buffering disciplines 87−27730
time delay distribution, pair-wise analysis of servers 86−26699
time dependent queueing system with two parallel channels, theoretical study 88−18555
time dependent queueing systems, diffusion approx. 87−12870
time warp optimisation using semantics of abstract data types 87−40060
time-dependent queueing problem with departures having random memory 85−44586
time-dependent queueing systems with statistically dependent arrivals 86−7600
timed and stochastic Petri nets, performance of synchronisation schemes 86−7633
timed Petri net models of queueing systems 88−49626
token bus priority scheme, performance anal. 87−62681
token passing network, stability 86−23215
token passing networks and starvation issues 86−23213
token passing rings, integrated packet voice/data, performance 87−13217
token ring backbone network, high speed, modelling and anal. for realistic scenario 88−59720
token ring LAN, performance anal. 85−63296
token ring LANs, appl. of decomposition principle in M/G/1 vacation model to two continuum cyclic queueing models 85−52024
token ring LANs, performance anal. 85−46988
token ring system with exhaustive or gated service, traffic anal., renewal batch inputs model *(Japanese)* 88−46333
token ring system with priority message classes, approximation 88−21635
token ring systems, nonsymmetric, exact results 85−36752
token ring with limited service conservation-type law 86−43348
token rings, simple approx. for waiting times 86−69212
token rings, variance and waiting time computation 87−13380
topology dependent fair access to a shared resource 87−48300
traffic activity mode changes, queue size and delay analysis 86−54584
traffic anal. of combined loss and delay system *(Japanese)* 86−59445
traffic analysis of a large integrated services network 88−8912
traffic analysis of a local area network with a star topology 88−59365
traffic characterization for integrated services 88−53030
traffic intensity control in Markovian queues, sequential techniques 87−44108
traffic processes of server system, simulation method *(German)* 87−58781

queueing theory continued
transient behavior analysis of an M/M/r/K queue 86−26705
transient M/M/1 queue cdf, pdf and mean computation, generalized Q-function appl. 87−2674
transient M/M/1 queue variance computation using generalized *Q* functions 88−59367
tree mean value analysis algorithm 86−307
trunk reservation models in telecommunications systems 87−34046
trunked mobile dispatch system, shared service algorithm 87−20419
trunked mobile system, key states approach in anal. of traffic control strategies 87−69954
trunked radio systems, loading considerations for public safety dispatch 87−69952
two queues and one server with threshold switching 87−36575
two-moment approximation for a buffer designproblem requiring a small rejection probability 85−51526
two-phase MG/M/1→M/1 queueing system with nonordinary flow, joint distribution 88−31602
two-phase queueing system with identical servicing under conditions of heavy load 85−28100
two-phase queueing system with multiplicative distribution of the stationary probabilities 88−31606
two-phase system with identical service in case of different service disciplines and heavy load 87−62406
two-priority packet queue, performance anal. and appl. 88−3290
two-queue, one-server model with priority for the longer queue 88−18560
two-queue models 87−31384
two-stage cyclic queues, cycle time distribution 87−31385
two-stage service system 88−73398
two-way traffic, priority polling system anal. 86−4079
uniformly monotone Markov processes and applications 87−65306
unintrusive communication of status in a packet network in heavy traffic 85−42265
UNIX STREAMS communication buffer allocation algorithm based on Erlang traffic model 88−52964
Unix-based network file systems, performance analysis 87−40003
unreliable dynamic networks, performance optimisation 88−52321
unreliable queueing systems 85−49420
vacation models of queueing systems 87−65297
variable operation mode queuing system 86−37175
variable rate speech coding and network delay analysis for universal transport network 88−52395
vehicle scheduling models, bipartite matching problems 87−65296
video-on-demand, Palm traffic model and GOS technique 87−40030
videotex system, broadcast delivery anal. 86−4239
queueing theory continued
videotex systems, response time performance 87−13327
viewdata systems, broadcast delivery analysis 85−42029
virtual circuit type packet switched network, traffic control 88−41365
virtual circuits using sliding window flow control, end-to-end delays approx. 85−25213
virtual time CSMA, new algorithm 86−4076
virtual waiting time in queuing systems with absolute priority 87−23458
VLSI test strategy development, using network of queues 88−18466
voice transmission, burst and packet switching, new meas. 87−55575
voice-data token ring LANs, with random priorities, performance evaluation 86−17045
voice/data integrated system with controlled arrival rate of data packet, traffic anal. *(Japanese)* 87−19992
voice/data integrated TDM network, computer simulation 88−28152
voice/data multiplexing technique with correlated sources, performance analysis 88−53027
waiting system with two stages 88−63147
waiting time distribution for the $M^x/G/1$ queue underlast-come first-served service 86−309
waiting time evaluation of packet switches for centrally controlled PBX in LAN 88−14863
waiting time for token ring with station dependent overheads 86−69432
waiting time in a multi-phase queueing system 85−54241
waiting-time approximations for cyclic-service systemswith switch-over times 86−64670
waiting-time approximations for cyclic-service systems with switchover times 88−14862
waiting-time approximations in multi-queue systems with cyclic service 87−44111
weak convergence of sample path derivatives for the waiting time in a single server queue 88−31612
weekly dependent events flow approx. estimates, Poisson flows 88−31568
wideband ISDN, bandwidth allocation strategies 87−13218
window controlled packet network with finite input queue and optimal window allocation, approx. anal. *(Japanese)* 88−21389
window flow control on a trunked byte-stream virtual circuit 88−66242
window-controlled packet networks, wait system model delay anal. *(Japanese)* 85−46981
workload arrival patterns, characterisation of variation in time 85−28104
X.25 computer network delivered traffic throughput assessment 88−15046
X.25/X.75 packet network, edge-to-edge protocol performance 88−34845
queuing theory *see queueing theory*

R and D management *see research and development management*
R-centres
CdSe single cryst., photocurrent relax. kinetics study *(Russian)* 88−26958
GaAs single cryst. photoconductivity spectra, annealing effects study *(Russian)* 88−26959
LiF crystal, pulse colour-centre laser using F_3^+ centre at room temp. 88−65613
LiF crystals, laser emission of F_3^+ colour centres at room temp. 86−22344
$TlGaSe_2$ nonstoichiometric crysts., recomb. processes investigation 86−53369
R waves *see Rayleigh waves*
race conditions *see hazards and race conditions*
raceways, cable *see electric conduits*
radar
see also backscatter; Doppler effect; optical radar
acoustics, speech and signal processing, conf., New York, NY, USA (April 1988) 88−69997
air-to-surface airborne radar, developments and appls., review 86−55358
air-to-surface airborne radar for surveillance, threat warning interception and combat appls. 86−59934
airborne radar, development, historical account, book 87−65059
airborne synthetic aperture radar imagery, geometric distortion prediction 87−63053
amplitude-comparison monopulse, Ziv-Zakai bound 86−17483
anomalous propagation effects on the performance of a modern 3-D radar 87−3222
anomalous radiowave propag., effect on microwave freq. communications and radar 86−3521
array processors for signal processing 86−54492
bandpass signals digital processing methods 86−54495
British radar and TV inventions, interchange and spin-off 85−37089
C^3 and microwave technology, systems overview 87−28363
CMOS digital RF memory chip, VLSI design, radar jamming appls. 87−10868
complex radar waveforms, arrays and processing techniques 88−9642
computerized signal processing model to simulate radar and communication systems 88−8800
development history to 1945, conf., London, England (June 1985) 85−54049
development of radar for the Royal Navy 1935-44 86−11164
digital signal processing, conf., Florence, Italy (Sept. 1984) 85−44394
ECCM capability 85−42642
electromagnetic engineering, from DC to light 85−7564
electrotechnology, conf., Colorado Springs, CO, USA (Mar. 1988) 88−70023
ERS-1 satellite instrumentation *(German)* 85−21011
EW radar and aircraft systems, past, present and future trends 86−49729
exposure survey of microwave radiation on civilian airport radar workers, Australia 87−29823
FFT radar return signals real-time processing, using hardware neighbourhood convolver 85−64078
FM CW radar for detecting voids and hidden objects in building materials, signal processing 87−56254
HF skywave backscattered signals correction for ionospheric freq. modulation 88−45666
high-power steerable short-wave antennas for radio broadcasting 88−66196
historical development, 1934-84 85−237
historical developments and applications, 1935-85, review 85−47548
historical perspective on optical computing 86−3994
IEEE standard radar definitions 86−43875
image reconstruction from samples of Fourier transform of target reflectivity function 87−49130
imagery, topographic effects analysis by simulation 86−18545
imaging in random media, atmospheric influences 87−75366
lightwave technology, aerospace and military appls. 88−73949
microprocessor based, cct. realisation *(Czech)* 85−63751
millimeter-wave technology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA, 1985 86−33904
MM-wave guidance applications, overview 85−8463
MM-wave technology and system appls., state-of-the-art review 86−1336
multi-threat shipborne sonar and radar trainer for the Royal Navy 87−13777
multitarget tracking, probabilistic data association logic 87−8360
pulsed Doppler radar, oscillator phase noise specifications determ. 85−63758
pulsed microwave amplifiers for active remote sensing from space 85−61134
random binary-phase-coded waveforms, ambiguity function analysis 85−58171
range-Doppler radar, tomographic methods 86−59926
remote sensing, operational use *(Dutch)* 87−71288
research at Air Defence Research and Development Establishment, historical account 86−11144
satellite altimetric radar, wideband 150 μs optical delay line for ground testing 88−65180
satellite slant-path rain crosspolarisation discrimination ratio/plane prediction using radar data 85−46561
sea-ice features detection using K_a-band 85−47569
security technology, electronic crime countermeasures, conf. Lexington, KY, USA (Aug. 1986) 87−16289
self-protection ECM using onboard jamming 87−39404
sensor array, wavenumber estimation using asymptotic statistics 87−63045
ship radar imaging, by inverse range-Doppler technique 88−4085
signal processing, appl. of digital VLSI technology 86−55360
signal processing, role of high-speed FFT 88−15515
signal processing appls. in radar 87−56224
signal processing using digital technology 85−47579
signal processor, programmable, for fighter aircraft 86−10459
signal simulator, pulse generator design 85−58192
slotted hollow conductor antennas, estimation and implementation, use in radar *(German)* 87−61495
solid-state power devices for communication engineering appls. 88−1006
spread spectrum techniques, modulation, interf. and multiple access considerations *(Hungarian)* 86−4469
surveillance radar optimisation with instrumented range 88−15570
synthetic aperture radar, freq.-offset Fourier data reconstruction 87−49149
synthetic aperture radar imagery, segmentation using Gibbs distrib. models 86−18549
target scattering characts. determ., UK facility for radar system modelling 86−23942
technological developments, review *(French)* 88−47212
radar continued
technological developments, review 86−11167
Telecommunications Research Establishment, role in invasion of Europe, historical account 86−11145
training simulators as engineering development tools 88−6170
tropospheric radiowave propagation assessment, review 85−46566
under-snow radar using multifrequency holography 87−3225
underground object imaging system with computerized reconstruction 87−28688
USA technology development, post World War II examples 85−58163
very high performance ICs for radar, guidance and avionic systems, conf., Lisbon, Portugal (May 1985) 86−57113
radar altimeters *see radioaltimeters*
radar antennas
35 GHz seeker testbed radar 88−22200
405 MHz phased array antenna for atmospheric wind measurement 87−19327
active aperture radar arrays, use of lightwave device technology 86−69838
active direction finding antenna for bore holes in salt domes 86−69861
adaptive antenna with spatial learning, correlated interference rejection characts. 85−51512
adaptive control of inboard radar antennas *(Russian)* 85−13218
adaptive filter simulation of sampled matrix and Applebaum Howells methods 86−29931
adaptive MTI based on AR map, detection performance 88−15659
adaptive null-steering antennas, perform. degradation 88−40726
adaptive phased array radar processing, multi-channel acousto-optic linear algebra system appl. 88−72694
adaptive phased array radars, residue arithmetic techniques for optical processing 87−7802
adaptive-adaptive array processing 88−14544
air-to-air tracking system simulation, electronically steered antenna 88−15606
airborne adaptive radars, digital and optical systolic architectures 87−13783
airborne early warning radars, antenna sidelobe requirements 88−15551
airborne monopulse slot array antennas, feed network design 88−66235
airborne radomes of the 1990s, thermoplastics appls. 87−39533
airborne SAR radar, an R&D tool for ERS-1 time frame 88−60260
airborne solid state phased arrays 88−15615
aircraft antennas/conformal antennas missile antennas 87−61471
aircraft detection and identification uses passive electronic-support measures 87−34655
aircraft radar antennas 87−61530
Alaska 398 MHz phased array radar, radar auroral echo heights investigation 85−63733
analogue beamforming in radar 85−47570
angular superresolution with phased array radar: a review of algorithms and operational constraints 87−28639
antenna radar cross section, anal. 85−14339
antenna reflectors, dihedral corners, backscattering 88−14554
antennas, propagation, and radar systems 87−28690
array antenna near field, coherent radar targets resolution 87−27444
array processing, eigenanalysis methods, sensitivity 87−19835
array radar systems, review of developments 87−41001
array synthesis using nonlinear optimisation techniques 88−58974
arrays, signal processing, multiple beam formation and pattern adaptivity 86−10217
arrays, whitening of sidelobe powers by pattern switching 85−57158
atmospheric radar (for upper- and middle-atmos.) satellite method for radiation pattern 86−6103
automatic control for the position and speed of an antenna *(Spanish)* 87−75646
beamforming, digital processing role 85−47571
bimodal optical computer, jam resistance 88−72191
broadband meanderline twistreflector for the inverse Cassegrain antenna, design and performance 88−14556
C-band phased array for space 86−59162
Cassegrain radar antennas with broadband andmultiband performance 86−54345
Chilbolton dual-polarised radar, new developments 87−56259
circular array, adaptive nulling, multipath effect 87−19335
CLEAN technique for reduction of sidelobe and speckle artifacts in microwave imaging 88−67446
CODAR ocean surface meas., distorted antenna patterns correction 86−64049
coherent multiposition systems, antennas directivity at receiving points, statistical optimisation 88−15572
collinear-coaxial antenna, eight-element config., design, performance and directivity calculator program *(Russian)* 86−43063
computer communication through a surveillance radar 86−17506
conformal array design and radiation props 87−33555
consumer education in radar 88−15610
correlated signal environment, targets and antenna elements positions estimation 87−19338
cross-section compact range, new approach 87−3227
development trends (1987-2000) 88−28939
developments in radar and antenna technology 88−40667
digital beamforming antennas, configs., operation and hardware requirements 87−33547
digital manifold phased arrays, nonlinearities 87−12837
dihedral corner reflections, backscatter anal. 88−14497
dihedral corner reflector backscatter using higher order reflections and diffractions 88−28926
direction-finding antenna, compact, for HF remote sensing 85−24959
displaced phase centre antenna clutter suppression in space-based radar applications 88−15550
distributed beamsteering control of phased array radars 87−8354
dual frequency antenna integration using invisible grating structures 85−41728
dual mode airborne radar array 86−43068
dual polarisation radar design for clutter analysis 85−58187
dual polarized ice surveillance radar antenna, design and performance 87−27056
dual-pencil-beam scatterometers for remote sensing, performance, effects of pointing errors and range 86−25399
dynamic behaviour of an adaptive array algorithm 87−47396
electronically scanned antenna radar, situation-driven sensor management using expert systems approach 88−9655

radar antennas continued
electrooptic system components for phased array radar applications 88−72689
EM subsurface radar using transient field radiated by wire antenna 87−15032
ERS-1 SAR antenna R&D model and test results 86−3708
ESM, spiral antennas design 85−57124
ESM land-mobile appls., antenna systems design 85−57138
fire-control system integration pitfalls 88−41740
four waveguide monopulse feed, radiation charcts. 86−22846
generic gimbaled antenna structure, design 87−28694
Grahamstown all-sky meteor radar, system and obs. of meteors and thermospheric wind 88−60248
HF four-element CODAR beam forming 86−65024
HF ground-wave radar, receiver design 88−47217
HF surface waves launching 88−45680
high resolution by eigenvector rotation 86−49723
high-power steerable short-wave antennas for radio broadcasting 88−66196
horn-type radar antennas, test stand 86−54384
IF transmit/receive modules for low-sidelobes phase array 88−60263
imaging array radar, adaptive image processing to suppress noise and clutter 85−47605
imaging based on rotating antenna 88−67455
inclined planar A-sandwich radomes on radar corner, reflectors for spaceborne SAR calibration, design criterion 85−46655
iterative noncoherent angular superresolution 88−60220
Jindalee−Australia's all-purpose early warner radar system 88−41732
JRC phased array antennas, development *(Japanese)* 87−61516
K_a-band microstrip patch monopulse antenna, low-cost design 87−68870
L band multibeam array, cylindrical near-field testing, scope and results 85−24989
linear antenna array, bandwidths for point source and dipole arrays 85−36128
Luneburg reflector for linear and circularpolarization 85−51501
measurement of moving target azimuth, accuracy 88−41722
MESAR, phased array radar 88−15617
meteorological radar method, antenna sidelobe effects on multiple-parameter measurements 87−71300
microstrip antennas for radar appls., array design using grid and patch configs. 85−62925
microwave array systems techniques phased array radar demonstrator, optoelectronic elements 86−28949
microwave bistatic intrusion detection sensors, spread spectrum technology appl. 86−4743
microwave reference link for phased arrays using optical fibres 86−29649
microwaves, system appl. to radars, modern trends 88−53334
MM-wave antenna reflector for scanner appls. *(German)* 87−54764
MM-wave homogeneous ferrite phase scan antenna, design and charcts., military appls. 87−54702
MM-wave miniature monopulse comparator, design for antenna assembly of tracking radar 86−4725
mMIC T/R modules for the next generation airborne surveillance platforms (U) 87−13786
modules, semiconductor technologies, cooling and reliability problems 87−13785
monolithic beamforming components for radar 87−11062
monopulse antennas, digital computer simulation 85−24938
monopulse arrays with sum and difference sidelobes constraints, performance indices optimisation 86−68929
monopulse phased array radar in the presence of strong jammers 88−41749
monopulse secondary surveillance radar, effects of obstacle on antenna performance *(Japanese)* 88−15580
MU radar for middle and upper atmosphere remote sensing 86−69819
MU radar with active phased array system, antenna and power amps. 86−23968
multiple shaped beam forming with modified Blass matrix 88−34498
multistatic vector inverse scattering methods for three-dimens. radar image construction 85−58184
mutual coupling and far field radiation from waveguide antenna elements on conformal surfaces 88−15668
MV radar with active phased array system, inhouse equipment 86−23969
naval radar, 1935-45 development 85−58227
naval radar design, modular approach 88−15616
near field radar cross section meas. extrapolation to far zone 88−73995
near field test system for very large antennas 87−47424
nonperiodic frequency jumped burst waveforms 88−14547
optical adaptive beamforming using residue number systems (RNSs) and Gauss elimination 88−73217
optical processing of covariance matrices for adaptive processors 88−73220
optical threshold logic devices and design for agile phased-array beamsteering 88−72691
optimal polarisation concept extension to asymmetric matrix case 85−58185
over-the-horizon backscatter radar antenna above lossy earth, 2 D model anal. 88−14505
parabolic reflector antenna design, off focused and offset, ground probing radar appl. 85−36117
partially adaptive antennas, specific performance limitation 87−2376
passive sonar, high resolution antenna processing *(French)* 88−41757
phase-scanned commutated array network 88−15620
phased array antennas for airborne ECM, configs, and operation 87−33545
phased array antennas for radars andtelecommunications *(French)* 85−51502
phased array microwave antenna, fibre optics fed 87−54731
phased array radar, centroid estimation, automatic aircraft landing appl. 86−30878
phased array radar, developments in optical control and signal distrib. techniques 88−74034
phased array radar, optical processor reduced sensitivity algorithm using constraints and ridge regression 88−51618
phased array radar, transmit/receive modules 88−15618
phased array radar antennas, principles, technology and multifunction possibilities *(German)* 87−2378
phased array radar system, beamforming options 87−49171
phased array radars with correlated phase errors, pointing accuracy 88−15619
phased array systems, addressing and control using optical fibre and waveguide technology 88−67476
phased arrays, book contrib. 87−76859
phased-array radars 85−42653
planar array 3D radar from Thomson CSF 87−49169
radar antennas continued
planar phased arrays, computer program 88−34503
polarimetric *X/L/C*-band SAR 88−60259
polarisation dependence in angle tracking systems 85−63741
polarisation information utilisation in primary radar 85−58183
pulse radar antenna noise power calcs. 87−63023
radiation pattern meas., aircraft components effects determ. 85−8480
radome design considerations for airborne radar systems 85−46657
radome design for airborne radar 86−3705
radome-enclosed environment, system performance in rain 86−29566
radomes, reactively loaded, effect of composite materials 87−39467
RAT 31-SL, multiple beam radar for 3D long range detection 87−49167
RDF and early IFF, development 85−58230
reflectivity of fabric type radar reflectors *(German)* 87−19348
reflector with bidirectional communication capability 87−49156
refractivity changes in the lower atmosphere, computer simulations 88−9634
RELEDOP: a full-scale antenna pattern measurement system for high-powered HF transmitting antennas 88−67714
remote gain meas. technique using solar energy as calibrated RF source 88−66169
RFI sources, directions of arrival, search method 87−20638
rotary motion, simplified anal. *(Polish)* 87−47314
rotating antenna beam radars, signal primary processing *(Czech)* 87−8338
S-band phase array antenna, front-end module design 86−23963
sampled-aperture radar, angle-of-arrival estimation, high resolution techniques 87−41008
SAR, sensitivity problem 87−76837
SAR antenna panel of ERS-1 satellite, radiation charcts. from planar near field meas. 88−34413
SAR antenna technology, developments *(Japanese)* 88−8597
SAR applications, slot arrays design 87−75612
SAR azimuth depolarization ambiguities 88−60244
SAR concept, rotating antennas (Rosar) based design *(German)* 87−34657
SAR for Magellan mission to Venus, antenna charcts. 87−28713
SAR ground mapping, ECCM effectiveness of low sidelobe antenna 87−20618
SAR image quality, effects of damped phase and amplitude errors 88−60213
SAR instrument studies, summary 87−49185
SAR motion compensation systems with strapdown inertial measurement units 88−60215
SAR spaceborne and Shuttle Imaging Radar-B (SIR-B) antennas, development 86−16059
scattering coefficient meas., model for prediction of precision and accuracies 88−60221
scattering props. of dihedral reflectors, nonorthogonality 88−14555
search and track antenna, 94 GHz 88−21024
secondary surveillance, new developments 85−52419
secondary surveillance radar, book contrib. 87−76862
secondary surveillance radar antenna, in situ near-field meas. 88−34426
self-cohering airborne distributed arrays on land clutter using the robust minimum variance algorithm 87−28670
self-steering array for nonsinusoidal waves 86−59159
shaped beam planar array antenna for an airborneradar system 86−43069
shipborne radar, trends 88−60241
sidelobe adaptive interference canceller, field tests 85−47604
sidelobe narrowband interference cancellation 85−47603
Siemens radar search antenna, development *(German)* 87−56241
simulation of clutter return for an airborne pulse Doppler radar 88−15600
single step technique for adaptive array processing 87−13050
SIR-B antenna, vertical pattern determ. 88−74013
SIR-B expts. in Japan, sensor calibration at Akita Airport 88−53357
SIR-B expts. in Japan, sensor calibration at Kashima test site 88−53360
SIR-B expts. in Japan, sensor calibration at Sarobetsu wild-land test site 88−53358
SIR-B expts. in Japan, sensor calibration at Yamagawa test site 88−53359
SIR-B image calibration by a corner reflector array 88−74014
SIR-B sensor calib. expt. in Japan 88−53364
slotted array antennas, mechanically scanned, system appls. 88−66219
slotted waveguide antenna arrays, design and anal. 88−66220
slotted waveguide arrays using carbon fibre materials 87−39518
solid-state phased array radar transmitter with adaptive beamforming 86−30881
space based radar, detection performance improvement, displaced phase center antenna appl. 88−4104
space-based radar, main-beam clutter spectrum narrowing using high-aspect-ratio antenna 88−28923
space-based surveillance radar, architecture and design criteria 88−35588
space-fed lens phased array antenna performance calcs. 86−68857
space-time signal processing of radar set with 2D antenna array 86−69078
Spaceborne Imaging Radar-C, hardware, subsystem and interfaces 88−10518
spaceborne microwave active phased array SAR, design considerations for C-band operation 87−28692
spaceborne SAR, vertical pattern from uniform surface meas. 87−56252
spaceborne SAR performance optimization, antenna pattern synthesis technique 88−9653
spaceborne synthetic aperture radar design and trade-off analysis for switchable dual incidence angle operation 88−9652
spacecraft SAR antennas for the future 86−55376
spherical arrays of directive elements, pattern synthesis *(German)* 87−20609
spherical conformal array, element arrangements comparison 88−2835
spherical triangular array antenna, radiation charcts., radar appls. 85−41773
ST and MST radars, antenna-induced range smearing 86−22787
submillimetre heterodyne receiver for KAO, detect. of CO 372 μm line in OMC-1 and W3 88−35625
subsurface radar, introduction 88−67467
superresolution and synthetic-aperture antenna techniques for low-lead propagation studies 88−2761
surveillance radar aerial systems with flexible masts, attitude control 88−15583
switched pattern concept for sidelobe suppression inradar antennas 86−42950
switched pattern radar antenna array 88−14526
synthetic and real aperture antenna systems, target backscatter, conditional equivalence 87−26968
synthetic aperture for arbitrary aircraft motion, basic charcts. 86−23983

radar antennas continued
synthetic aperture radar antenna, research and development 86−69822
synthetic aperture radar antennas, theory *(Italian)* 88−2673
tactically deployable tethered aerostat multi-mode radar platform, adaptation for multimission capability 85−8482
target forward scattering meas., by planar near field scanning 87−13782
target handling in clutter, polarisation-glint considerations 85−58188
targets polarisation scattering matrices, antenna characts. control 88−40671
techniques, book 87−72688
technological development 87−33544
technological developments, review *(French)* 88−47212
thin wire elliptical loop, natural frequency determination 88−27623
unequal scale models of radar-carrying craft 88−8579
USW active receiving radar antenna for salt deposit location *(German)* 87−61464
V-band space-based phased arrays, development using MM-wave monolithic technology 87−33546
vertical radar coverage, nonuniform reflecting terrain, simulation 87−56258
vHE radar to make terrain elevation models through tropical jungle 88−60264
X-band, using suspended substrate stripline corporate feed 87−47432
X-band monolithic phased-array-radar T/R module, manufacturing cost anal. 88−9644
X-band SAR, antenna ambiguity investigation 87−61504
X-band synthetic aperture radar, Shuttle borne appls. 88−28953
GaAs MM-wave monolithic dipole antenna, MMIC compatible design 85−19262
GaAs TX/RX module for S-band phased array radars, 2 W 88−15584

radar applications
2-frequency microwave resonance study of ocean wave modulation effects 85−32012
3D air motions over Baiu front, VHF Doppler radar obs. 88−74028
3D cartography using radar and graphics 88−22195
3D scanning Doppler radar for cloud and snow obs. *(Japanese)* 88−10546
4.3 MHz ocean wave-radar modulation transfer function meas. 86−37926
10 GHz radar detector for automatic train control 88−22202
10 GHz scatterometer for remote sensing 87−63933
12 GHz site and orbital diversity, meas. and predictions 87−62882
14 GHz FM-CW/pulse compression radar for obs. of satellite-Earth path precipitation *(Japanese)* 86−37945
35 GHz radar for cloud obs. 87−71303
35-GHz-Doppler radar for law enforcement agencies in Europe , operation and expt. eval. 88−74036
50 MHz auroral Doppler spectra dynamics during Harang discontinuity 85−62771
50 MHz radar wind profilers 87−63940
1986 International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, conf., Zurich, Switzerland (1986 September) 87−51727
acoustic radar technique, development 86−59955
acousto-optic spectrum analyser for laser radar applications 87−41038
active-passive radar, convective clouds integral characts. determ. 87−70133
aeolian sediment transport studies, use of radar backscatter obs. of aerodynamic roughness 88−67466
aerosol mass concentration meas. by optical radar 86−12198
agricultural fields, backscatter coeff. extraction from airborne SAR image 87−63990
agricultural scenes, probabilistic modelling of radar images 85−62742
agricultural scenes, probabilistic modelling of radar images 85−63085
air navigation, electronic, development history 88−67439
air navigation, electronic, new developments 88−74059
air pollution monitoring by remote sounding, Elektronika-02 lidar appl. 86−44797
air surveillance/defense, satellite radar architecture 86−59935
air traffic control and secondary surveillance radar improvement *(Japanese)* 85−20267
air traffic control and surveillance radar *(Japanese)* 88−15577
air-to-surface airborne radar for surveillance, threat warning interception and combat appls. 86−59934
airborne APG-66 radar and its derivative applications 86−17479
Airborne Doppler lidar for wind meas., error evaluation 87−71331
airborne early warning radar, fundamental parameters and systems 85−47578
airborne lidar for pollutant transport and conc. distrib. determ. 88−16936
airborne microwave observations use for differential bare field drainage props. determ. 87−15077
airborne microwave rain scatterometer, influence of rain rate profile and path-integrated rain rate 85−59484
airborne microwave rain scatterometer/radiometer, DP software system *(Japanese)* 87−15066
airborne microwave rain scatterometer/radiometer system, microwave backscatter expt. of ocean surface *(Japanese)* 87−15068
airborne microwave rain scatterometer/radiometer system, rain meas. and data anal. *(Japanese)* 87−15067
airborne moving target indicator techniques 88−15649
Airborne Oceanographic Lidar for ocean waves meas. capabilities, comparison with Surface Contour Radar 87−71388
airborne radar appl. to surface vessels detection, historical account 86−11157
airborne SAR image geometric distortion meas. 86−6085
airborne SAR images calibration using active radar calibrators and ground-based scatterometers 88−5140
airborne surveillance radar, design, construction and early trials 86−17512
airborne weather radar, digital RF technology, REACT system 85−4409
aircraft height information errors telemetered by secondary surveillance radar systems, anal. 88−16876
airport radar microwave link with air traffic controllers 87−29903
airport surface detection equipment, ASDE-3 high-resolution radar, design and characts. 85−47576
airport surveillance radar, ASR-9 design and operating characts. 85−47575
Alaska 398 MHz phased array radar, radar auroral echo heights investigation 85−63733
Alaska SAR facility features and operations 88−9649
altimeter techniques for high spatial resolution meas. 87−57360
altimetry, appl. of surface elevation and slopes joint distrib. for nonlinear random sea 86−38967
anisotropic random medium layer, active microwave remote sensing 86−25400
Antarctica, cloudiness radar meas., implications for solar radiation reaching ground *(Russian)* 88−15571

radar applications continued
antenna troubleshooting test facilities with a high resolution instrumentation radar 87−68861
ARCHER expert system for meteorological phenomena identification in radar signatures 88−53356
areal precipitation estimation, over Oklahoma 87−4137
areal rainfall estimation using raingage and radar meas. 88−54737
array signal processing, wave propagation, theory and appls., book 85−22072
ATC, Mode S data link, interference problems *(German)* 87−57308
ATC, monopulse secondary radar appls. 87−21742
ATC, multi-radar tracking systems and sensor netting, developments 86−55359
ATC, radar with moving target database signal processing, velocity meas. reliability determ. 85−59408
ATC, space based radar appl. 86−18490
ATC air/ground digital communications architecture for Mode-S surveillance beacon system, protocols 87−40775
ATC surveillance and communication system, SSR Mode S *(Japanese)* 85−26874
ATC using netted radar systems 86−23956
North Atlantic anomalous microwave propagation, long-range expt. 87−26765
atmosphere, clear air scatter, aspect sensitivity for troposphere and stratosphere 88−10556
atmosphere, folded radial vel. rectification to Cartesian space 87−71337
atmosphere, microbursts nowcasting using Doppler radar 88−15587
atmosphere, radar appl. for frontal zone diagnosis prior to thunderstorms 88−36669
atmosphere, refr. index gradient determ. from turbulence characts. 88−4111
atmosphere, temp. and vel. var., implications for radar sounding 88−35581
atmosphere boundary layer pollution, acoustic sounding meas. 88−60284
atmosphere eddy dissipation rates determ. from Doppler vel. spatial spectra and Doppler spectrum widths 87−63944
atmosphere precipitation characts. determ. from multiple parameter radar polarisation meas. 86−32535
atmosphere temperature and moisture, short-term changes determ. from single Doppler radar data anal. 88−15591
atmosphere use of alternating horizontal and vertical co-polarisation meas. 87−70115
atmosphere vertical velocities determ. from VHF radar obs. and ECMWF operational anal. 88−74027
atmosphere vertical velocity power spectra meas. with Sousy VHF Radar system 88−42652
atmosphere-searching laser radar, appls. *(Japanese)* 87−56271
atmospheric aerosol distrib. measurement by laser radar with photomultiplier noise, accuracy improvement *(Japanese)* 87−42236
atmospheric precipitation, radar study on VHF and C/Ku bands 85−58213
atmospheric radar (for upper- and middle-atmos.) satellite method for radiation pattern 86−6103
atmospheric turbulence meas., contamination by insects 87−71304
atmospheric velocity fluctuations spectrum using MST/ST radar 86−23979
atmospheric winds, waves and turbulence, VHF radar appl. 86−25427
auroral arcs folding devel., origin and radar meas. 88−53343
auroral backscatter, multi-radar obs. 88−53344
auroral E-region, 1 m wavelength plasma irregularities and convection statistics 85−62772
automatic detection of real-life ship encounters 87−76849
automatic radar plotting aids, working test *(Japanese)* 85−58203
automatic single-Doppler wind field anal. real time system 88−15590
avionics for helicopter navigation and combat 86−44747
B-1B bomber, computer-controlled avionics system featuring navigation, radar and ECM 86−18424
backscatter from rain disturbed sea surface, experimental study 85−47556
Baldwin County, Alabama, USA, forest scene obs. by SIR-A and Landsat 4 Thematic Mapper 86−18607
bathymetry, meas. by Seasat SAR and Skylab photographs, comparison 87−57358
bird identification for avoiding aircraft collision, use of DEC MicroVAX II 87−56225
bridge lights effects on ship's track, Naruto Kaikyo bridge *(Japanese)* 88−43484
burglar alarm technology, passive and active *(German)* 88−49466
buried objects probing by underground radar *(Japanese)* 85−8447
buried plant detection 88−67469
canted hydrometeors, radar polarisation parameters 88−58851
Carpathian Basin, meso-scale convective complex situation obs., orographic effects 88−15595
cartographic feature extraction using SIR-B data integrated with Landsat TM data 88−74016
CFAR radar, adaptive design, sea clutter anal. 85−47583
Chilbolton dual-polarised radar, new developments 87−56259
clean air turbulent plumes meas. with FM-CW Doppler radar 88−4112
clear-air Doppler radars, bistatic and monostatic 86−69820
cloud and precipitation remote sensing, 94 GHz Doppler radar method 88−61636
cloud entrainment meas. using dual-polarization radar and chaff 87−63951
cloud extinction profile measurements by lidar usingKlett's inversion method 87−4125
cloud observations using 94 GHz Doppler radar 87−63950
cloud physics, VHF/UHF radar combination appl. 87−63037
cloud-to-ground Lightning Position and Tracking System for electric utility weather problems 87−9005
clouds, ice content, radar reflectivity meas. 88−36666
clouds, velocity field estimation 85−52396
clutter, sea ice and ships detection 85−47584
clutter, sea surface pollution effect 85−47557
CNET backscatter HF radar, antenna arrays 88−47222
coastal waters, X-band airborne SAR imagery 85−53187
CODAR directional biases with a four-elementantenna array 86−56253
CODAR HF radar obs., status report 86−65535
CODAR HF radars, tidal and storm-surge meas. 86−65533
CODAR ocean surface meas., distorted antenna patterns correction 86−64049
CODAR surface-current appls., least-squares and closed-form dual-angle methods 86−65018
coherent polarisation-diversity C-band radar for cloud microphysics and radiowave propagation 86−4734
collision avoidance, radar simulator appl. *(Japanese)* 86−65025

radar applications continued
Colorado wind profilers at 50, 405 and 915 GHz, altitude coverage 87−77857
communications techniques in radio physics and astronomy 87−20642
conical scannings with two Doppler radars for dynamics assoc. with stratiform precipitation meas. 87−77858
contactless radio-wave level meter 87−63367
continuous wave Doppler lidar meas. of wind magnitude and direction 87−71301
contour mapping for robotic object recognition, high resolution pulsed laser radar 86−59953
convective rain volume estimation using area-time-integral radar technique 87−71348
convective rain volumes and area-time-integrals relation, radar data anal. 88−74024
convective storms, Doppler radar sampling limitations 87−71320
COST-72 project for precipitation meas. by radar 86−18580
COST-73 and its application in very short range forecasting 88−15585
countermeasures historical development, role of Telecommunications Research Establishment 86−11161
crane power line proximity warning system, based on baseband-pulse radar 85−25955
crop identification, airborne SLAR-data 86−18610
cross-polarised SAR data, method for SNR improvement 88−4109
crossed-orbit interferometry remote sensing with SIR-B 88−74015
D-region, auroral, EISCAT UHF radar meas. 88−53342
data transmission by radar 86−16768
deep convective storms, vertical vels., multiple-Doppler radar meas. accuracy 87−63038
DIAL technique for atm. pollutant Cl_2 meas. 88−5203
differential reflectivity technique for rainfall meas. 87−15049
digital frequency synthesizer for radar and communications appls., development 87−41534
digital rain maps from radar, knowledge acquisition for automatic interpretation 87−77874
digital SAR imaging techniques 85−64695
direction-finding antenna, compact, for HF remote sensing 85−24959
Doppler imaging radars, response charact. determ. using speckle 86−65548
Doppler radar, reflectivity of motor vehicles 88−28954
Doppler radar based procedure for counting moving objects as they stop 87−14237
Doppler radar obs. of atm. phenomena 87−63965
Doppler radar security alarm. I 85−16726
Doppler weather radar, spectral moments recovery from overlaid echoes 87−4128
Doppler wind fields meas. with fast scanning radars, signal processing techniques 88−61643
Doppler wind velocity measurements with use of discrete spectral peak freq. estimator 87−4130
dry snowpack, water equivalent estimation using FM-CW microwave sensor 86−69827
dual frequency radars, azimuthal resolution improvement for ocean surface currents 86−25438
dual polarisation S-band radar for rainfall obs. 87−57385
dual-channel precipitation radar, correlation meas. at linear polarisation 86−10093
dual-Doppler lidar measurement of winds in the JAWS experiment 87−71307
dual-Doppler radar obs. of midlatitude squall line struct. and dynamics 88−15575
dual-Doppler radar use in atm. science 87−71321
dual-frequency scattering from ocean, clutter background limitations removal 85−64758
dual-pencil-beam scatterometers for remote sensing, performance, effects of pointing errors and range 86−25399
dual-polarisation radar use for hail detect. 86−44798
dyke lineaments mapping using SIR-B and Large Format Camera, comparison 88−74020
E-region, auroral type 1-4 VHF echoes, ion cyclotron harmonic struct. 88−67464
E-region plasma waves and electron heating, EISCAT obs. 88−53346
Earth Observation System SAR program 88−10522
Earth Observing System, SAR evolution and development 87−63909
Earth resource exploration, R&D work on satellites *(Japanese)* 85−21022
Earth Resources Satellite-1, design and instrumentation charact. 86−25343
earth-space link attenuation prediction using radar meas. of the physical structure of rainfall 86−59818
EDIA and EISCAT obs. of sub-auroral region 88−60247
EISCAT, high-latitude E-region collision frequency meas. 85−63764
EISCAT incoherent scatter radar for high-latitude F-region irregularities obs. 86−59942
EISCAT ionospheric radar, system and early results 86−25423
EISCAT obs. of auroral ionosphere *(French)* 86−59943
EISCAT Polar experiment and high-latitude ionosphere flow 88−53351
EISCAT recent scientific works, review 86−59941
EISCAT science, conf., Bad Lauterberg, W Germany (1987 March) 88−49330
EISCAT studies of F region irregularities using beamscanning 85−63762
electric wave and IR apparatus for weather observations *(Japanese)* 86−38952
electronics in mining, conf., Randburg, S Africa (Sept. 1984) 85−39434
electrotechnology in World War II, enemy targeting 87−76843
EM noise source location using SAR technique *(Japanese)* 86−23987
EM subsurface radar using transient field radiated by wire antenna 87−15032
ERA Technology ground-probing radar, early developments 88−67472
ERASME airborne side-looking C-band radar, data processing and calibration 87−4111
ERS-1 active microwave instrumentation, operational control 87−29907
ERS-1 nonSAR instruments, processing 87−77852
ERS-1 synthetic aperture radar and scatterometer 85−64751
extended version of the tomographic transform convolution for the wavefront curvature *(Chinese)* 88−28920
extrasolar planetary exploration, mapping bistatic radar system design 85−47619
F-15E dual-role fighter aircraft, avionics system with head-up display, radar and EW facilities 86−18425
F-region, auroral ionosphere, plasma density structuring 85−63763
radar applications continued
F-region, ion velocity field kinematic props. determ. using multiple freq. incoherent scatt. technique 87−50551
F-region, non-Maxwellian ion vel. distrib., EISCAT meas. 88−53352
F-region, non-thermal plasma, scatt. power observed by EISCAT, coherent echoes 88−53353
finite wordlength optimization of finite impulse response moving target indicator filters for radar applications 88−63812
flare echo in meteorological appl., refl. and vel. signature 88−60246
flow rate meas. of rice sugar and salt, humidity and bulk density effect 85−26505
FM-CW bistatic radar imaging system for shallow stratum profiles, surface clutter rejection methods 85−52434
FM-CW microwave system for snow stratigraphy 87−57384
FM-CW weather surveillance radar expts. on ESA Olympus satellite 88−15626
FM/CW radar applications in instrumentation 86−24669
FM/CW radar for collision avoidance for off-highway vehicles 88−4115
FMCW radar, BOF slag level meas., unwanted signal rejection 85−48146
FMCW radar, distinguishing between types of hidden objects 85−3502
FMCW radar for hidden object detection 88−67471
FMICW ground-wave radar for remote sensing of ocean waves and currents 88−15678
forest signatures in imaging and non-imaging microwavescatterometer data 86−55820
forestry, calibrated X-band and L-band scatt. coeffs. from southern US forest 87−57442
French airborne SAR VARAN-S campaigns 88−5139
FRONTIERS interactive display system for precipitation nowcasting 88−16918
GEC Total Terrain Avionics 88−36614
geodetic methods and positional changes 88−5202
geologic and geomorphologic problems, radar imagery models interpretation and construction using digital terrain model *(French)* 88−36652
geological remote sensing of surface rocks, radar method 88−61626
geological surfaces radar imaging, effect of look angle and wavelength 88−74018
geological surveying, seismic and ground probing radar methods comparison 88−67474
geophysical radar design 88−67473
Geosat, radar altimeter charact. and results 87−57403
glaciers and ice shelves of N Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada, airborne UHF radar sounding 88−54747
glaciology, developments in use of inverse methods 85−64730
glaciology, ice sheet topography and height determ. by satellite radar 88−61625
glaciology, radar for ice probing, antenna radiation pattern 88−30140
global digital topography mapping using a scanning radar altimeter 88−10521
global winds mapping with satellite-borne Doppler lidar 88−4120
goniometry, narrow-band array source direction finding in multiple paths, Toeplitz approx. method *(French)* 88−22239
Grahamstown all-sky meteor radar, system and obs. of meteors and thermospheric wind 88−60248
Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization, algorithm and systolic architecture 86−23940
Gram-Schmidt Orthogonalization systems, algorithm and systolic architecture 86−55350
gravity wave spectra model observed by Doppler sounding systems 86−25444
ground probing radars, migration appl. 88−67457
ground speed sensor accuracy limits 86−43904
ground speed sensors, design and performance, agricultural equipment and vehicular appls. 86−5304
ground vehicle position and heading measurement using laser/optical beam system 85−3516
ground-based air defense sensors for the 1990s 88−30217
ground-penetrating radar use for coal elec. props. in-situ meas. 86−25395
ground-probing radar for the detection of buried plastic discs and pipes 87−41018
Guangdong Province, China, severe local storms forecasting and anal. 88−15596
gust front characteristics as detected by Doppler radar 87−77866
gust fronts, automatic detect-by radar 87−71332
hail detection, appl. of differential reflectivity radar technique 85−21017
hail remote sensing with S-band dual linear polarization radar 87−35487
handicapped people, microwave transmit/receive unit based switch 86−53061
harbour surveillance radar echoes, image processing, vessel gross tonnage estimation *(Japanese)* 87−56234
hard-limited radar channels, design and implementation of filter matched to polyphase code 85−31079
height finding radar, systematic errors study for navigation accuracy meas. *(Japanese)* 87−34677
helicopter obstacle warning radar, high-resolution MM-wave system development *(German)* 86−49731
heterodyne radar, radial velocity meas., atmospheric turbulence, error estimation 88−22185
HF Doppler radars for ocean wind-driven currents anal. 86−50752
HF Earth/satellite telecommunication signals degradation 85−30962
HF expt. skywave radar, localisation technique 88−47218
HF four-element CODAR beam forming 86−65024
HF ground-wave Doppler radar, icebergs remote sensing 86−65538
HF ground-wave radar, receiver design 88−47217
HF ground-wave radar remote meas. of Celtic Sea ocean wave and current, NURWEC 2 project 87−56263
HF multifrequency radar obs. of currents and current shears 86−65536
HF radar, ionospheric probing 88−47220
HF radar, Rijkswaterstaat interest, North Sea obs. 86−65532
HF radar, wave and current sensing 87−56262
HF radar appl., wind direction temporal and spatial changes obs. 86−65530
HF radar meas. interpretation, linear gravity-wave dispersion relation 86−65539
HF radar meas. of sea surface, gravity-wave dispersion relation role 86−65540
HF radar measurements of ocean wave parameters duringNURWEC 86−65531
HF radar obs., for Canadian east coast 86−65534
HF radar obs. of sporadic-E layer struct. 86−60940
HF radar observations of Arctic pack-ice breakup 86−65537

radar applications continued
HF radar sea echo interpretation, role of second-order shallow water hydrodynamic coupling coeff. 87−57405
HF radar sea echo interpretation, second-order shallow-water hydrodynamic coupling coefficient 86−65542
HF radar section of rocket exhaust *(Chinese)* 88−42718
HF skywave radar, real-time ocean wave-height mapping, tests 86−65527
HF skywave radar, remote sensing enhancement by FM signal correction 88−47219
HF skywave radar, remote sensing of ocean surface conditions 88−15680
HF skywave radar for ship detection 86−65529
HF skywave radar remote sensing of ocean surface conditions 88−16932
hidden objects, microwave detection 85−6479
High Plains convective clouds, USA, charact. of radar first echoes 87−50555
high pulse rate lidar boundary layer dynamics meas. via aerosol and smoke obs. 87−71302
high resolution millimeter wave radar signatures of vehicles 88−15647
high-latitude main ionospheric trough, assoc. plasma convection and precipitation, EISCAT meas. 88−53350
historical developments and applications, 1935-85, review 85−47548
Hohi geothermal area, SAR image lineament analysis rel. to soil gas surveys 86−6062
holographic imaging radar under-snow imaging, 3D display technique appl. 88−4110
horizontal wind, variability in Doppler slant-beam meas. 86−23974
Hurricane Alicia (1983), inner core vel. and precipitation struct., airborne Dopper radar meas 87−76847
Hurricane Diana (1984), eyewall struct., radar and visual charact. comparison 88−47204
Hurricane Josephine 1984, ocean swell age and source 87−71391
hybrid multicellular-supercellular storm as a hail producer, radar charact. 88−15573
hybrid multicellular-supercellular storm charact. and hail growth 88−15574
hydrology, radar reflectivity-rain rate relationships in Brazil 87−71380
hydrometeor charact. meas. using FM-CW radar remote sensing 88−54746
hydrometeors characterisation, use of differential propag. phase shift const. 88−5179
ICBM physical security system, detection and assessment requirements definition 86−4744
ice and terrain surveillance, STAR-1 SAR system 85−64701
ice sheet borehole geometry determ. 85−43483
iceberg detection by radar, performance anal. 86−60955
iceberg detection by radar, radar cross-section model 86−17454
iceberg detection system using ground wave Doppler radar, software model and expt. study 87−28655
iceberg detection using surface-based radar, dual-polarisation eval. 87−28682
icebergs, marine radar detection, polarisation effect 86−17453
IL-18 airborne lab. radar system for investigating the reflecting properties of the Earth's surface from an aircraft 85−8474
Illinois, United States, radar echo studies for weather modification expts. 87−71351
image nowcasting systems interaction with mesoscale numerical models 88−15593
image rectification using interferometry 87−57349
imaging, iterative algorithm for data extrapolation in multiple restricted regions 87−63033
imaging radar polarimetry 88−4108
imaging radar polarimetry from wave synthesis in remote sensing 87−63930
impulse radar with automated signal processing system for bridge deck fault detection 86−70065
incoherent radar ship identification procedures 88−15644
incoherent scatter meas., modulation principle 87−68753
incoherent scatter radar, appl. to thermosphere modelling 86−12164
incoherent scatter radar, theory, applications and instrumentation for atm. meas. 86−12168
incoherent scatter radar probing of GP-100 km atm. and ionosphere 87−4129
incoherent scatter radar use for ion-neutral collision freq. meas. 87−50557
INDI experiment for ion-neutral dynamics in high-latitude ionosphere 88−53348
injection locked magnetron, phase noise meas., Doppler weather radar system appl. 87−17621
instrumentation and meas. technology, conf., Boulder, CO, USA (March 1986) 86−57103
interferometer angle accuracy, variance estimator use 88−60270
internal solitons in Andaman Sea, radar signatures 86−32574
International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, USA, (May 1987) 88−47
International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Strasbourg, France (Aug. 1984) 85−60657
international weather-radar networking in Western Europe 88−53335
ionosphere, auroral radar spectra obtained with SABRE, statistical study 87−29933
ionosphere, electric field meas. with EISCAT 88−54734
ionosphere, temperature measurements with Chatanika and Millstone Hill radars, comparison with model predictions 88−36668
ionosphere Barker-coded multipulse expts. with incoherent scatt. radars 88−53340
ionosphere non-Maxwellian plasmas, model predictions and effect on EISCAT data 88−53354
ionosphere plasma density meas. by EISCAT and dynasonde, comparison 88−54735
ionospheric HF phased-array radar for high latitude work 85−38349
ionospheric HF probing at high latitudes 85−51430
ionospheric meas. of small scale plasma irregularities and flow, radiowave scintillation and EISCAT obs. 88−58855
ionospheric satellite orbit determ. 88−67309
IR signatures utilisation, considerations 87−13784
Italian summer hailstorm radar data, Bayesian discriminant analysis 86−6125
Jet Propulsion Laboratory multipolarisation SAR data workstation, hardware, software and data anal. 88−10524
Jindalee over-the-horizon backscatter HF radar, freq. management system 87−56244
Jindalee sky wave radar for synoptic scale meas. of ionospheric motions 88−66078

radar applications continued
JINDALEE skywave radar, remote sea-state sensing, frequency management support 86−65526
JINDALEE skywave radar for remote sensing 86−65525
Joint STARS, US military joint surveillance target attack radar system 88−35585
JPL aircraft SAR simultaneous L and C band imaging 88−5141
JRC subsurface radar, design *(Japanese)* 87−63040
Kaweah River basin, California, winter orographic cloud seeding radar charact. 87−71350
Kern River basin, California, cloud seeding and radar obs. 87−71349
Kotel'nikov's theorem, inverse problem of refraction, regularisation conditions determ. 88−66083
Ku-band FM-CW/pulse-compression radar for rain obs. on slant-path, development 88−15576
L-band 20 kW solid-state transmitter for ATC primary surveillance radar, config. and performance 88−41738
lake ice, microwave remote sensing 88−35580
land altimetry systems evaluation 87−57359
land surface cover remote sensing by radar, topographic effects 88−42632
Landsat cloud images and precipitation radar echoes *(Japanese)* 87−57366
large field-aligned vel., EISCAT obs. 88−53349
large-scale travelling ionosphere disturbances, meas. with HF backscattering sounder *(Chinese)* 88−74009
laser cloud mapper and its applications 87−41039
laser radar technology, conf., Quebec City, Que., Canada (June 1986) 87−36304
LIDAR, fluorescence, land and sea remote sensing appls. 87−41043
lidar atmospheric appls., ang. scatt. meas., aerosol backscatter to extinction coeffs. 88−4119
lidar in-space technology expt. from space shuttle 87−41041
lidar obs., upper stratospheric, of ozone vertical distrib. 87−4133
lightning, radar diagnostics, linearly and circularly polarised waves 88−10542
lightning flash forecasting from radar observations 86−55340
lightning storms intensity determ. using centimetre and metre-wave radar *(Russian)* 87−28675
line broadening on HF ocean surface radar 86−32556
lineaments detectability in radar images, effects of image scale and look-direction 85−43470
Loran-C time difference meas. correction *(Japanese)* 86−65035
low grazing angle sea scatter, Doppler peak spectral shift model 86−32553
lower thermosphere (92-50 km), wind structure and irregularities meas., foil clouds appl. 85−64745
lowland flooding, detect. with active microwave remote sensing 85−48488
M- and S-matrix weather-radar meas., anal. and appl. 87−56260
Magellan mission to Venus, radar-carrying spacecraft design 87−29876
Magellan SAR, system test and calibration 87−28714
Magellan SAR processor design 87−28716
Magellan SAR system, data rate, image quality and sensor subsystem charact. 87−28715
mapping of Earth topography, synthetic aperture radar method 86−69823
marginal ice zone, ice conc. estimates, comparison of active-passive microwave sensors 87−57387
marine, traffic survey system *(Japanese)* 88−28940
marine collision avoidance communications, cognitive processes 87−41011
marine pollution detection, discrimination between crude oil spills and monomolecular sea slicks by airborne remote sensors 87−63974
marine radar, sea wave observation 85−47589
marine radar for sea wave observation *(Japanese)* 85−53191
marine surface layer wind meas. with satellite radar scatterometer 86−50741
marine surface wind determ. from SAR and scatterometer data 86−32538
Markov-chain methods for radio meas. system analysis 88−35571
material refl. charact. meas., in-phase SAR method using UHF TV broadcasting waves *(Japanese)* 86−70211
mesocyclones and tornadic vortex signatures real-time automated detect. 87−71334
mesocyclonic shear automatic detection using Doppler radar 87−71325
mesopause, summer, background winds and waves struct., bistatic radar obs. 87−76855
mesopause region, high Schmidt numbers meas., 224 MHz incoherent backscatter obs. anal. 88−67465
mesopause region dynamics, MF/HF radar meas. 85−31989
mesopause region gravity waves over Adelaide, Australia, MF radar meas. 87−70134
mesosphere, obs. of solar-flare ionisation using coherent-scatter radar 85−31987
mesosphere (85-50 km) irregularities meas. at 69°N (Andenes, Norway) 86−59081
mesosphere during solar flare, simultaneous VHF and UHF radar obs. over Arecibo 88−53372
Mesosphere-Stratosphere-Troposphere radar obs., complementary code sidelobe props. 85−24928
mesospheric radar operating at 2.66 MHz 86−38951
mesospheric turbulent energy dissipation rate meas. by radar, review 86−25424
meteor and auroral drifts, simultaneous CW radio meas. 86−49701
meteor mass distribution index, determ. from radar obs. 85−3547
meteoroid head radar echo, role of mol. cluster ions 88−60252
meteorological and oceanographical measurements *(French)* 86−4726
meteorological appls. 87−29929
meteorological radar and rain forecasting with FRONTIERS radar system 86−32547
meteorological radar clutter suppressor, pluviometric meas. appl. *(French)* 86−50745
meteorological radar method, antenna sidelobe effects on multiple-parameter measurements 87−71300
meteorological radar methods using linear-circular polarisation *(Chinese)* 85−38336
meteorological radar system at space station 86−32532
meteorological radar theory, theory of excess bias measurement 87−71342
meteorological systems obs. with airborne and ground-based Doppler radars, uncertainties 88−60245
meteorology, history of radar techniques 86−43889
meteorology digital image processing and visual communications technology, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (October 1987) 88−43561
meteorology for satellite communications and Earth sensing *(German)* 85−20134
meteors, radar obs. and detect. rates at different freq. 87−63098

radar applications continued
MF radar and rocket meas. of middle atm. wind field, comparison 88−41736
MF scattering in mesospheric and thermospheric turbulence at 2 MHz 88−40558
microburst producing storm in structural features, JAWS dual Doppler radars obs. Colorado 88−41735
microcomputer-based signal processor for short range FMradar 86−43894
microwave backscatter from ocean, uncertainty effect on satellite radar altimetry accuracy 86−32558
microwave backscattered signal from wet snow and moist soil, contrib. of vol. scatt. 88−15511
microwave bistatic intrusion detection sensors, spread spectrum technology appl. 86−4743
microwave echoes from sea surface, decorrelation time 85−64757
microwave obs. of sea ice and iceberg 87−49176
microwave pulse Doppler radar for wind meas. *(Japanese)* 87−56233
microwave radar sensing, modelling interactions between ocean and environment 87−35496
microwave remote sensing, cross-polarisation characts. 88−5145
microwave remote sensing images, digital processing techniques and multispectral classification 87−77899
microwave remote sensing of snow-covered sea ice 87−57389
microwave remote sensing techniques 88−61629
microwave sensors, satellite borne, Earth Observation appls. *(German)* 87−21777
middle atmosphere, winds and waves meas. by ground-based radars 85−31986
middle atmosphere dynamics measurements, first results from middle and upper atmosphere radar 87−29932
middle atmosphere wind meas., comparison between radar and rocket meas. 85−48474
military multitarget tracking system, intelligent 88−15691
military radar, develop. and use in World War II 87−76841
military radar for detecting the enemy in World War II 87−76842
military systems, tracking, guidance and control, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1986) 88−11610
Millimeter-Wave Polarimeter for remote sensing 88−5143
millimetre wave radar systems, technology and applications 86−69815
Mineral County area, Nevada, USA, structural geology and regional tectonics SIR-B and aeromagnetic anal. 88−74019
mining industry, bunker contents meas. 85−31099
mm radar waveband, aperture-synthesis, remote sensing of natural resources 88−10514
MM wave low range radar altimeter for helicopter appls. 88−36610
mm wave propagation in rain, fog, snow and humid atmos. 88−58844
MM wave radar reflectivity, correlation of measured snowpack physical parameters 88−15635
MM waves multiscattering effects, bistatic radar for rain meas., Monte Carlo simulation 88−52229
MM-wave imaging in remote sensing, active radar and passive radiometer techniques 88−68618
mm-wave imaging of moving targets 87−41014
mm-wave network analyser-based scatterometer for remote sensing 87−63932
MM-wave radar acquisition of battlefield targets, systems technology development 87−40993
MM-wave radar system trade-offs 88−60257
MM-wave sensor development, polarimetric background meas. 86−37919
MM-wave tracking and fire control radar, technological development 87−40994
Mode S and TCAS, secondary surveillance radar future 88−15638
Mode S data link appls. in western Europe 88−15639
Mode S monopulse secondary surveillance radar for ATC 88−16877
monogenic function range resolution radar 87−76828
monopulse SSR radar, data processing 88−15633
Monte-Carlo computer simulation for studying freq. stability problems *(Chinese)* 86−65023
moving target position, radar estimation using broadband signals 87−49920
MTI radar raingauge system, development and evaluation tests 85−47587
MTI weather radar, ground clutter rejection and precipitation echo meas. 85−47586
MU radar obs. of troposphere and lower stratosphere, backscattered VHF echo power, aspect sensitivity 87−19192
multi-baseline spaceborne interferometric SARs 88−10538
multi-parameter weather radar data colour graphics display system, knowledge based 88−61639
multicell storms, evol. from single Doppler radar obs. 88−68639
multidimensional signal design problem with constraints 88−3089
multifrequency continuous wave radar for ocean wave and turbulence meas. 85−64755
multifrequency microwave radar for ocean surface currents meas. 85−26912
multifrequency polarimetric SAR for remote sensing 87−63931
multiple SAR images and surface shape reconstruction 88−10539
multipolarization radar images for geologic mappingand vegetation discrimination 86−44765
multiradar tracking in the new ATC system atMazatlan (Mexico) area control center 86−17513
MV VHF radar for air and precipitation particle motions within cold front meas. 86−23976
nadir-looking radar for simultaneous ocean cross section and rainfall meas. 87−63969
naval radar design, modular approach 88−15616
navigation aids, radar reflector, radar beacons and transponders appl. 87−76883
navigation by computer processing of marine radarimages 86−11193
navigation system based on computer processing of marine radar images, sea trials 87−41000
navigation systems and ILS 87−70164
navigational safety system in Zurich airport *(German)* 86−70513
Netherlands post 1945 developments 85−58237
NEXRAD advanced weather radar network siting 87−41017
noise and clutter rejection in radars and imaging sensors, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Oct. 1984) 85−49266
nondivergent environmental winds, single Doppler vel. signature interpretation 87−71335
nowcasting, use of meteorological radars 88−15586
nowcasting data acquisition and handling system 88−16917
ocean, azimuth travelling surface waves, response of SAR imagery 88−10583
radar applications continued
ocean, directional-wave spectrum contamination, elimination from noise in elevation meas. 86−32554
ocean, radar meas. *(Russian)* 86−65549
ocean backscatter depression in C and Ku bands due to surface oil 87−4153
ocean current measurement method for coastal area, HF radar technique 86−6129
ocean currents, meas. by radar backscatter, error minimisation 85−26913
ocean directional wave spectra, approaches for comparing remote and in-situ meas. 87−71384
ocean gravity wave imaging by Seasat SAR, models 85−31098
ocean imaging, model for small to moderate incidence angles 87−28647
ocean internal wave currents, estimation from SAR and IR scatterometer imagery 87−57395
ocean internal wave detection by radar, real aperture method 85−26907
ocean internal wave surface patterns, airborne SAR imagery analysis 87−63973
ocean internal waves imaging, origin of intensity modulation in SAR images 86−44812
ocean nearshore tidal and residual circulation, fine struct., HF radar obs. 87−71381
ocean radar imaging model comparison with SARSEX data 88−30175
ocean radar remote sensing, normal incidence microwave backscatter theory 88−60210
ocean real time wave spectra prod. from SIR-C SAR 88−10576
ocean remote sensing, appl. of side-looking radar of Cosmos-1500 satellite 87−35491
ocean SAR imaging, model 88−10584
ocean short wavelength fetch-limited wind waves, directional spreading 87−71382
ocean surface, soliton model for HF scatt. 86−32562
ocean surface current meas. using multifrequency microwave radars 85−32014
ocean surface current meas. with backscattered HF radar 85−43486
ocean surface current measurement method, using interferometric radar method 87−71396
ocean surface object detection, problem of optimal discrimination in presence of receiver noise 87−50567
ocean surface radar scattering, calc. method including polarization effects 88−5191
ocean surface sensing 85−53183
ocean surface waves, SAR imaging 88−10585
ocean surface waves, SAR imaging, importance of motion related contributions 87−15075
Ocean Topography Experiment proposals 86−50755
ocean wave directional spectra, aircraft remote sensing 87−71385
ocean wave directional spectra, radar remote sensing technique 85−32004
ocean wave directional spectra sensing by SAR satellite method 85−32010
ocean wave directional spectrum meas. from HF radar Doppler spectra 86−59937
ocean wave Doppler radar remote sensing, airborne method for wave directions 87−57325
ocean wave height and wavelength determ. using SIR-B 88−10586
ocean wave imaging by SAR, inverse methods 85−64766
ocean wave imaging with ship radar, 2-D power spectra ambiguity removal method 85−32005
ocean wave meas. by shipboard radar, for wave height and dominant period 85−32011
ocean wave parameter remote sensing method, using dual-radar system 87−71368
ocean wave radar remote sensing, by 3 freq. microwave scatterometry 85−32013
ocean wave remote sensing, radar Bragg scatt., simulation using wire wave sensor 87−77885
ocean wave remote sensing by radar, method for nonlinear wave parameters 87−57324
ocean wave remote sensing by SLAR radar method 85−59490
ocean wave spectra, comparison of SIR-B and Seasat radar obs. with simultaneous buoy data 88−10534
ocean waves, airborne radar obs. rel. to new model for fetch-limited wave growth 88−10579
ocean waves, multilook images processing by SAR 87−56232
ocean waves, SAR image spectra, numerical simulation 87−15074
ocean waves, SAR images 3D formulation 87−4145
ocean waves, SAR imaging, effects of sea surface motion 85−64756
ocean waves, two-dimensional synthetic aperture radar imaging simulation 86−70534
ocean waves energy spectra estimation from SAR imagery 87−71386
ocean waves energy spectra estimation using radar ocean wave spectrometer 87−71387
ocean with swell, physical radar cross-section model 86−32560
oceanographic remote sensing by radar altimeter on satellite, instrument description and signal processing 88−5188
oceanographic remote sensing by radar altimetry, Poseidon radar system 88−5187
oceanography, Ocean Surface Current Radar (OSCR) vector meas. on inner continental shelf 87−50562
oil films on sea surface, radar remote sensing and ocean wave Marangoni effect 88−54748
oil films on sea surface, radar signatures 88−4086
oil pollution at sea, X-band SLAR radar observations and technique 88−4113
oil slick detection, appl. of side-looking airborne radar 87−63975
oil spill detection and analysis, results from radar and microwave radiometry 87−63976
oil spill detection and monitoring using AVHRR data 86−12200
oil spill detection using X-band side-locking airborne radar 86−12201
oilspill estimation with radar and microwave radiometry 86−56271
online non-invasive meas. in industry, conf., Manchester, England (Apr. 1983) 85−27973
S Ontario, rain and snow boundaries in storms, radar meas. 88−22199
optoelectronic fog detectors with continuous sinusoidal modulation, signal backscatter *(Polish)* 87−56273
overtaking maneuvers of vehicles, Doppler echoes *(German)* 88−35579
Pacific Weather Centre satellite facility 88−16920
passive telemetry, radar reflectors with controllable reflectivity appl., code detection method 85−47157
passive telemetry system using radar reflector with bidirectional communication capability *(Japanese)* 86−23986
peat bog props. eval. using ground probing radar *(Finnish)* 87−41007

radar applications continued
permittivity of smooth convex target, noncontact meas. using bistatic radar technique 85−4079
phase comparison monopulse side scan radar 85−63769
photogrammetry, digital monoplotting expt. from orbital radar imagery 87−50536
planets, radar observation, extended sources of cosmic radiation use 86−49758
point echo freq. determ. from coded meteorological radar reports 85−64743
polar ice sheets, radar echo sounding computer simulation 88−16924
polarization diversity radar in 3 to 35 GHz range for remote sensing of rain 85−7644
position meas. using laser beam tracking, expt. 88−47223
position-fixing needs of merchant ships, Portland Bill to Thames Estuary area assessment 88−29000
positioning systems *(Swedish)* 85−52420
precipitation associated with lightning, Doppler spectra transient changes 87−76848
precipitation intensity potential determ. from geostationary meteorological satellites and radar data 88−74968
precipitation velocity meas. using Doppler radar and ocean surface reflection 85−64737
precise range and range rate equipment, PRARE, aboard ESR-1, capabilities and performance assessment 87−63060
primary surveillance radar, hazardous weather conditions detection and recognition 86−17449
primary surveillance radar with weather channel 88−15625
proximity warning system for light aircraft, low power Doppler radar with stereo AF tone output 88−60256
Ps 6 micropulsation event, assoc. ionospheric plasma and electrical parameters determ. 88−53347
pulsed incoherent radar, multiple target reflected signal, spectral width determ. 86−30857
radarclinometry, mathematical theory and algorithm 87−21753
radargrammetry in a mountainous region 85−64696
RADARSAT for ocean and ice meas. for Canada 86−65547
radio acoustic sounding system, atmosphere wave front anal., temperature and wind profile 88−4098
radio acoustic sounding system, atmospheric wind and temp. meas., range limitation *(Japanese)* 87−42235
radio camera: imaging with large aberrant arrays 88−4116
radiosonde pressure sensor performance: evaluation using tracking radars 87−77859
rain attenuation meas. by dual-frequency radar, factors affecting accuracy 85−47585
rain backscatter obs. and remote sensing method 9 to 95 GHz 88−61637
rain cell model, propagation appls., expt. background 87−61376
rain cell size statistics derived from radar obs. 87−15048
rain intensity, real-time display using GOES-IR and Manually Digitized Radar data combination 88−35582
rain measurement, using radar in bistatic dual polarisation mode 85−9371
rain measurements, reduction of errors due to melting snow 87−71336
rain millimetre wave attenuation, cloud contrib. meas. using radar and radiometers 88−34298
rain patterns, automatic extraction, collection and description for modelling 87−63032
rain rate estimation from radar polarisation meas. 88−61642
rain-rate profile remote sensing by dual wavelength radar, algorithms 88−42648
raindrop size distrib. determ. from VHF Doppler radar spectra 87−63954
raindrop velocity, altitude adjustment for Doppler radar analysis 87−70116
rainfall data simulation method 86−30867
rainfall estimate using meteorological radar clutter rejection and calibration 86−32549
rainfall estimation, dual-polarization radar rel. to disdrometer meas. over Illinois 88−10541
rainfall rate measurement, depend. of spatial correl. function on elevation angle *(Japanese)* 88−45696
rainfall rate measurement by radar, effects of surface partial specular refl. *(Chinese)* 85−4454
rainfall type identification from weather radar data 88−74974
Rainsat precipitation analysis system in real-time use, evaluation 88−15594
Raman scattering spectroscopy lidar for atmospheric pollution monitoring, metrological support 86−44813
Ramp's new primary surveillance radar for ATC 85−43458
range selective intrusion detector, design 87−70135
RAVEN surveillance RPV, system design 88−15683
RDAS−a color-graphics-based system for radar data acquisition, display and analysis 88−47233
real time microwave imaging systems, traffic applications, movement recognition by echo signals *(German)* 86−70206
reflectivity image processing for tornado-related motion detection 85−37110
remote diagnostics in the MM waveband 88−4636
remote sensed holographic stereograms, production in Canada, production in Canada 88−30155
remote sensing, 215 GHz pulsed radar system design for backscatter meas. 88−60239
remote sensing, quasi-real time presentation of data 87−63993
remote sensing, results from SLAR mode of dual-mode radar with very low PRF 87−63904
remote sensing by imaging radar, polarimetry data volume reduction method 88−5148
remote sensing by radar, image processing using NEDIPS computer *(Japanese)* 88−52543
remote sensing by radar, X-band SAR and SIR-C radar systems 87−57355
remote sensing by radar imagery, detectability index for SAR image features 88−5150
remote sensing by SAR radar, new satellite instrumentation for land observation 87−57356
remote sensing by satellite radar, SAR systems future requirements 87−57354
remote sensing of Earth resources, ERS-1 satellite SAR radar 88−16896
remote sensing of Earth surface from satellite, Doppler FM rate theory 87−77833
remote sensing of land cover, accuracy improvement by image sectoring 85−26879
remote sensing of land surface with 35 GHz radar, use of fading model 88−61612
remote sensing of rain, spaceborne radar appl., sea clutter effect calculation 85−59501
radar applications continued
remote sensing of sea-surface conditions, HF narrow-beam radar systems appl. 86−65524
remote sensing radar backscatter measurement accuracies using digitalDoppler processors in spaceborn scatterometers 86−56247
remote sensing radar imagery, SAR data compression techniques 88−5149
remote sensing radar imagery relative calibration 86−60927
remote sounding signal spectral width meas. 86−38959
remote-sensing in mining−a review of techniques and applications 85−43499
RF test standards, automated, review of problems and solutions 88−60594
Rhine navigation, radio and radar appl. *(German)* 85−31122
river ice and frazil meas. 88−10581
SABRE radar observations in the auroral ionosphere 86−59078
salt deposit prospecting and mining, ultra short wave radar application *(German)* 87−61464
SAR appl. to sea surface, image norms 85−53189
SAR applications, slot arrays design 87−75612
SAR appls., conf., Frascati Italy (Sept. 1986) 87−43807
SAR characts. and anal. 88−9646
SAR data filtering for classification 88−16889
SAR data for agriculture and forestry 87−49182
SAR data products simulation 87−49178
SAR data thematic classification method 88−15566
sAR detection of ships and ship wakes 87−49180
SAR for Australian ERS-1 programme 87−77903
SAR for internal waves imaging 86−32575
SAR for Magellan mission to Venus 87−28713
SAR for oceanography 86−32572
SAR for oceanography, image form. 86−32573
SAR for sea ice imaging 85−64763
SAR for simple moving target imaging 85−63767
SAR for snow and glacier monitoring system 87−49177
SAR for soil moisture mapping 86−56255
SAR for surveying buried pipes and cables *(Japanese)* 88−60251
SAR image processing architecture 88−9920
SAR image reconstruction algorithm with complex phase correction *(Japanese)* 87−77891
SAR imagery, airborne, processing and analysis, segmentation technique 86−55379
SAR images, land use feature detection 87−49183
SAR images, textural information 86−44764
SAR images from satellites and aircraft, coherent scatt. effects 88−74023
SAR imaging, inversion problems 85−63748
SAR imaging of ocean tidal-current interactions, implications for bathymetry determ. 85−64697
SAR imaging of rough surfaces, speckle statistics depend. on backscatter cross-section fluctuations 88−16888
SAR imaging of surface currents and wave-current interactions, intensity modulations 86−32576
SAR interferometry for digital terrain models 88−10537
SAR ocean imagery, model and optimal algorithm 85−26909
SAR on-board image generation equipment for Earth Observation System missions 88−9650
SAR performance, ionosphere and troposphere effects 86−60934
SAR techniques for map making by side-looking airborne radar *(German)* 87−49160
SAR transmitter and receiver, satellite-borne, for Earth obs. 87−63048
SARSAT signals processing, basic concepts 87−56229
satellite altimeters, pulse train simulation and appls. 85−47588
satellite altimetric radar, wideband 150 μs optical delay line for ground testing 88−65180
satellite imagery, pattern anal., statistical model for localised natural features 85−53152
satellite radar altimetry methods, technique for radar pulse return averaging 87−63902
satellite radar remote sensing digital processing for geology 88−73212
satellite remote sensing, microwave scanning radiometry and SAR technology, image processing developments *(Japanese)* 88−10512
satellite tracking by radar, general relativity and the radar delay effect *(German)* 87−42220
SAW temperature sensor and remote reading system 88−60940
scanning lidar bathymeter for water depth measurement 87−41040
scattering coefficient, sensitivity to ocean winds 86−38954
scatterometer meas. of ocean winds, directional ambiguity analysis. 88−30157
sea, radar images, optical anal. using PRIZ modulator 87−56248
sea backscatter due to thin surface pollution, obs. using marine radar *(Japanese)* 85−24815
sea clutter, compound K-distribution model, significance and scope 88−15634
sea fog nowcasting system 88−15592
sea ice, backscattering cross-sections 86−56268
sea ice, Bayesian classification of surface-based ice-radar images 88−36673
sea ice, microwave remote sensing 88−35580
sea ice, SAR automated remote sensing 87−57388
sea ice, surface roughness meas. *(Japanese)* 87−57382
sea ice, thickness, radar meas., automated technique 88−61661
sea ice remote sensing by radar, theoretical model for microwave reflection 88−10577
sea ice surface-based marine radar imaging techniques 85−48487
sea ice thickness, radar meas. accuracy increase using cepstral anal. of reflected signals 86−25445
sea ice thickness meas., UHF band step frequency radar *(Japanese)* 88−35584
sea ice tracking by SAR using nested correlations 88−16925
sea level determ., EM bias of 10 GHz radar altimeter meas. 85−19125
sea level determ., EM bias of 36 GHz radar altimeter meas. 85−19124
sea state remote sensing by ground-wave radar 88−48373
sea state sensing using HF ground wave radar, appl. of 2-D digital signal processor 85−53194
sea surface, radar image spectrum anal. *(Russian)* 85−59492
sea surface backscatter, meas. at extremely low grazing angle by C-band Doppler radar 87−57399
sea surface height estimator using SAR complex imagery, comments and reply 85−26911
sea wave measurements using ship radar, directional wave spectrum determ. 87−57398
sea wave spectra determ., appl. of EM techniques 88−16931

radar applications continued
sea waves, along-track meas. in Barents Sea by side-looking airborne radar 85−59491
sea-ice dynamics from SAR images, automated analysis techniques 88−30173
Seasat microwave altimeter meas. of ocean gravity wave equilib.-range spectral behaviour 87−57404
Seasat SAR and Landsat TM data, merging process 87−63991
Seasat SAR imagery, methods for extracting sea ice data 87−15072
seashore monitoring system to be operated at oil stockpiling site *(Japanese)* 88−29236
second-order Doppler return from ocean surface 86−32559
secondary image products for radar imagery interpretation 87−57348
secondary surveillance radar for ATC 87−63895
secondary surveillance system, recent improvements *(Japanese)* 88−68604
sensors for inland vessel traffic obs. and control 88−15642
shear modelling and detection, first-passage problem, anal. 88−4118
ship detection by over-the-horizon radar, use of max. entropy spectral analysis 87−56246
ship radar imaging, by inverse range-Doppler technique 88−4085
ship-borne type wave height meter using microwave Doppler radar *(Japanese)* 85−48484
shipboard Doppler current profiler data merging with LORAN-C data, absolute current estimation 87−9024
shipborne integrated navigation system status and prospects 87−41142
shipborne X-band radar for ocean waves imaging 88−10582
shiphandling performance assessment, radar observations appl. *(Japanese)* 85−25915
short range imaging, appl. of multistatic radar principles 87−13771
short surface wave propag. on longer gravity waves 87−50563
Shuttle Imaging Radar-B, multi-angle data set evaluation 86−18546
Shuttle Imaging Radar-B, multiple incidence angle studies 86−17482
Shuttle Imaging Radar-B appl. to geology and vegetation remote sensing in Mineral County, NV, USA 88−67478
Shuttle Imaging Radar-C appls. 86−18547
Shuttle SAR imaging of directional wave spectra off Chile coast 86−32577
side-looking radar for remote sensing, imaging geometry and errors 87−76822
side-looking radar imagery from Cosmos-1500 satellite, digital processing 87−35483
simulation studies of tidal analysis using meteor echo returns 87−20600
simulator studies of crossing encounters in fog 86−55357
simulator training for inland waterway shipping 88−28941
SIR-B data collection expts. over Japan 88−53363
SIR-B data use for ocean wave spectra estimation 87−71389
SIR-B expts. in Japan, image reconstruction 88−52536
SIR-B expts. in Japan, rice crop truth data collection 88−53361
SIR-B expts. in Japan, sensor calibration at Akita Airport 88−53357
SIR-B expts. in Japan, sensor calibration at Kashima test site 88−53360
SIR-B expts. in Japan, sensor calibration at Sarobetsu wild-land test site 88−53358
SIR-B expts. in Japan, sensor calibration at Yamagawa test site 88−53359
SIR-B imagery, radiometric calibration anal. 88−74017
SIR-B images, image grey values depend. on topography 88−74022
SIR-B ocean-wave enhancement with fast Fourier transform techniques 87−71390
SIR-B oil pollution expt. in Japan 88−53366
SIR-B oil-pollution expt. in Japan 88−53362
SIR-B rice crop expt. in Japan 88−53365
SIR-B sensor calib. expt. in Japan 88−53364
SIR-B stereo-radargrammetry of Australia 88−74021
SIR-C sensor electronics 88−4107
SIR-C systems design for real time global ocean wave spectra 88−9651
SIRIO satellite and radar data for raindrop size estimation 87−62881
SIRIO SHF experiment, radar simulation and bistatic link, rain scatter interference results 87−62883
skywave sea-state radar techniques, auroral zone latitude, expt. investig. 86−65528
SLAR, side looking airborne radar, imagery segmentation guided by a priori knowledge 88−59336
snow, scattering properties, 10 to 90 GHz range 86−69825
snow buried object detection/recognition, 3D imaging X-band radar system using multi-freq. holography *(Japanese)* 88−35586
snow containing buried objects, holographic radar method for 3D imaging 88−68614
snow cover radar remote sensing, study of mm backscatt. props. 88−61614
snow cover remote sensing by mm-wave radar, SNOWMAN test program 88−61615
snow covered terrain radar remote sensing, 94 GHz radar obs. 88−61613
snowfall, rate and accumulation, radar obs. 85−59476
soil roughness measurements, results from multipolarisation aircraft SAR data 88−5126
solid-state radar systems for ATC 88−15628
SOUSY radar system for air turbulence detection *(German)* 85−52423
SOUSY VHF radar measurements in the lower and middle atmosphere 87−15050
Sousy VHF radars for atm. meas. *(German)* 88−74976
space debris tracking radar, multimetre wave, system study 88−28952
space radars optimisation for geological anal. in tropical environments 85−15401
space remote sensors for higher level robotic systems 87−29884
space-based bistatic radar for future tactical air surveillance 86−17507
space-based radar driven by near-millimeter free electron laser amplifiers 88−60253
space-based radar for the united nations' international satellite monitoring agency 85−42644
spaceborne distributed aperture-coherent array processing technology in remote sensing 87−63994
spaceborne imaging radar for the 1990s 87−71283
spaceborne imaging radar system for global resource monitoring, terrain models and SAR simulation 85−38331
Spaceborne Imaging Radar-C, hardware, subsystem and interfaces 88−10518
spaceborne imaging radars, Earth and planetary obs. 87−29921
spaceborne modest resolution radars for remote sensing 87−63929
spaceborne remote sensing, conf., Baltimore, USA (April 1986) 87−65036
spaceborne remote sensing systems (book) 87−22975
spaceborne SAR, Doppler parameter estimation 85−25929
Spain, PEP area cloud systems, radar characts. *(Russian)* 88−15579

radar applications continued
Spectrasat hybrid radar ocean wave spectrometer/SAR approach for wave monitoring 87−71392
Spectrasat radar ocean-wave spectrometer, design and operation 87−71393
Spectrasat radioaltimeter/SAR instrument design and processing of data 87−71394
Spectrasat system, design for ocean waves meas., assoc. communications and ground support 87−71197
Sperry Ltd. radar predicted areas of danger display for collision avoidance 88−28942
sporadic E layer, acoustic shock passage, radio wave diffraction 86−68749
sporadic-E layer, incoherent scatter radar studies with 300 m resolution 88−53341
squall line multiple Doppler anal. 88−42651
STAR-1 SAR data and digital terrain mapping 87−63928
stereophotogrammetry using combined SIR-B and Landsat TM images 88−74955
storm cells, active-passive radar obs. *(Russian)* 88−68630
storms, radar reflectivity and surface rainfall correlation 87−77867
strategic missile defense, decoy discrimination using ground-based high-power microwaves 88−54823
stripmap SAR digital processing and absolute radar calibration 86−4737
submarine relief features on radar image and Skylab optical photograph, comparison 88−60242
submillimeter gyrotron for space based radar 88−60254
subsurface radar, cepstrum signal processing problems 86−23070
subsurface radar, introduction 88−67467
Surface Contour Radar, wave meas. capabilities, comparison with the Airborne Oceanographic Lidar 87−71388
Surface Contour Radar for wave meas., capabilities comparison with Airborne Oceanographic Lidar 87−71388
Surface Contour Radar use for ocean directional wave spectra 86−12179
surface rainfall measurement, use of radar data adjusted by sparse gauge obs. 86−50744
surface roughness models of radar backscatter 87−63995
surveillance and air defense radars, signal processing techniques, review 86−11168
surveillance of autobahn toll sticker in Switzerland 86−4745
surveillance-based automated air-traffic control radar system 87−21743
synthetic aperture imaging airborne radar 86−17509
synthetic aperture radar (SAR) for RPVs 88−15682
Syowa Station, Antarctica, 50 MHz Doppler radar for auroral ionosphere obs. *(Japanese)* 86−4728
Syowa Station 50 MHz Doppler radar 86−59933
t trees, radar backscatter characteristics at 215 GHz 88−61610
tactical multifunction rotating electronically scanned radar (RESR) for air surveillance 85−47580
target identification by means of radar 85−42643
TERPROM radionavigation system for aircraft *(Dutch)* 86−43912
terrain backscattering at nadir 86−44763
terrain cover identification using optimum polarimetric classifier 88−48315
terrain height meas. by SAR with interferometer 86−50733
terrain mapping, radar image processing techniques 85−64698
terrain mapping with MMW radar 87−49201
three-body scattering produces precipitation signature of special diagnostic value 87−34660
thundercloud-warning system, development *(Japanese)* 88−22198
thunderstorm nowcasting using Doppler radar and soundings 88−15589
thunderstorms forecasting and detection using 50 mm Doppler radar 88−15588
tides in middle atmosphere, MST radar detection 86−25425
topographic mapping with SIR-B radar imagery 88−30152
topographic photogrammetric mapping using SIR-A, Large Format Camera and Metric Camera 88−74959
topography mapping from SIR-B stereo radar images 87−63927
tornadic thunderstorm, press. and buoyancy fields determ. from Doppler radar data 85−48479
traffic appls. of fast millimeter wave imaging 85−63749
traffic information detection, FM CW radar, 24 GHz passive microwave reflector system 85−20269
transmission lines, radar, electro-optical visual methods of studying bird flight 86−6387
triple-Doppler radar use for convective storms obs. 87−71322
tropical convective clouds, radar echo zones vertical profiles *(Russian)* 87−57364
Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM) 88−30168
tropical upper troposphere-lower stratosphere vertical vel., Arecibo 430 MHz radar meas. 88−74973
troposphere temperature profile determ. by radar-acoustic sounding 85−43478
turbulence profile determ. method for atmospheric boundary layer 87−71345
TWS, track-while-scan, angular accuracy anal. 88−15676
UK National Scale Modelling Centre, backscatter information, sub-MM wave techniques use 88−28984
ultrashort wave waveguide propagation over sea, conditions detection by lidar 86−48584
underground cable fault location using HV radar with thumping equipment 88−75185
underground mapping of utility lines using impulse radar 88−67470
underground object imaging, resolution improvement and clutter reduction 86−49732
underground object imaging system with computerized reconstruction 87−28688
underground obstacle detection and mapping, computerised radar system 85−59792
underground pipe detection by synthetic aperture techniques 87−3233
underground pulse-radar imaging, synthetic aperture approach 85−52435
underground radar, polarisation diversity method for object imaging and pipe detection 85−52436
underground radar system, water pipe leak detection appl. *(Japanese)* 88−9636
undersnow radar using microwave holography 86−69824
unmanned aircraft, potential in EW for reconnaissance, jamming and weaponry 87−28672
Uno-Takamatsu sea area radar watch in dense fog *(Japanese)* 87−34656
upper atmosphere turbulence, high-resolution obs. using MU radar 86−25426
Valensole skywave radar appl., North Sea meteorological fronts detection 86−65510

radar applications continued
vegetation cover of land surface, SAR imaging method 88−42633
vegetation remote sensing, C-band radar for helicopter 88−42634
vegetation remote sensing by 35 GHz bistatic radar, scatt. pattern 88−61611
vegetation remote sensing with C-band radar on helicopter 88−42635
vehicle licence plate identification using radar technology *(Japanese)* 88−74026
vehicular radar sensors for improved safety during poor visibility 88−69877
Venera 15 and 16 side scanning radars, data processing procedures 86−29997
Venus, ground-based high resolution radar obs. 88−67502
Venus, radar imaging and nomenclature 88−15582
Venus, radar survey methods used by Venera spacecraft 86−30925
Venus, volcanic features anal. 88−15581
Venus Radar Mapper, implications of Gestalt formation in stereo-radargrammetry 87−3214
Venus Radar Mapper, theory of radarclinometry method for topography 86−37969
vertical air vels. from VHF Doppler radar spectra 87−63954
vertical SODAR for planetary boundary layer acoustic sounding *(German)* 87−3252
vertical wind measurement with Poker Flat and Chatanika radars 86−6105
vHE radar to make terrain elevation models through tropical jungle 88−60264
VHF, vertical incidence, backscatter power range resolution dependence 86−4727
VHF clear-air radar meas. of anisotropic permittivity structure 86−22685
VHF Doppler radar backscatter, diurnal var. over Colorado and Alaska 86−23981
VHF Doppler radar spectra use for vertical air vel. and drop size distrib. 87−77856
VHF Doppler radar three and four beam methods for atm. momentum flux determ. 88−54736
VHF mesosphere-stratosphere-troposphere radar, appl. to cloud physics 85−53177
VHF radar for altitude dependence of vertical velocity spectra observations 86−23980
VHF radar measurement of atm. parameters in Taiwan during Typhoon Wayne 88−60243
volcanic aerosols, skywave radar detectability 85−25936
Volga River Basin, USSR, convective cloud seeding experiment, cloud suitability, radar meas. *(Russian)* 88−15578
waterway navigation by polarimetric radar 88−9679
wave height meas. using shipborne microwave Doppler radar 85−53185
wave meas. at sea using radar *(German)* 87−77888
weather Doppler radar, ambiguity resolution methods 85−59472
weather Doppler radar for snowfall obs. *(Japanese)* 87−63039
weather echo signal processing, coherent integration and Doppler spectral processing 88−16912
weather radar, hazardous weather detection with primary surveillance radar 86−17449
weather radar for air terminal navigation, traffic control and safety 86−17504
weather radar receiver output signals anal. mean power estimation with recursive digital filter *(Czech)* 87−47640
weather radar reflectivity images, spatial and temporal anal. 87−62256
weather radar systems, sensitivity 87−76846
Weddell Sea, midwinter ice thickness meas. 88−30178
West Africa, tropical squall line, thermodynamic and kinematic struct., dual Doppler radar obs. 87−71353
wind, comparison of meas. by radar and Navaid windfinding systems 87−71340
wind Doppler radar velocities de-aliasing 88−61646
wind in mesosphere and thermosphere, meteor radar system 88−41743
wind measurement by Doppler radar, thin scatt. layer influences 88−41747
wind measurement by HF groundwave radar, COSRAD facility for seebreezes 86−44794
wind measurement by MST/ST radar, errors due to finite range vol. effect 88−41746
wind measurement by MST/ST radar, finite range volume effect errors 88−41745
wind over oceans, NASA radar scatterometer meas. system 85−31996
wind profiler measurements, precision and accuracy 88−61641
wind profiling by radar, radar system at Colorado, USA 85−26897
wind profiling with UHF Doppler radars 88−5178
wind remote sensing by K_u band backscatter from sea surface 88−68617
wind remote sensing by radar, wind estimation algorithms 88−42649
wind remote sensing by radar on satellite, instrumentation on Columbus polar orbit satellite 88−5172
wind shear detection at low altitude using Doppler radar 87−71347
wind shear recognition using Doppler radar 87−63949
wind velocity measurement by radar spaced antenna technique, statistical errors 88−23179
wind vertical vel. obs. by Flatland radar, Illinois 88−47201
wind waves influence on radar reflection by sea surface 88−72546
winds in upper middle atmosphere, MF Doppler and spaced antenna radar meas. 88−36664
windspeed gradient meas. using low PRF radar 88−54745
Winter Marginal Ice Zone Expt. 1987 operations 88−48340
Worldwide Atmospheric Gravity-wave Study (WAGS) 88−53345
X-band optic links using high-speed delay lines, eval. for radar test set appls. 88−73956
X-band radar, ground clutter suppression 87−76839
X-band synthetic aperture radar, Shuttle borne appls. 88−28953
X-SAR system, performance sensitivity 88−10519
CO_2 laser radars, optical resonator design 87−41036
$LiNbO_3$ 3 GHz bandwidth Bragg cells 88−51613
NO_2-mapping using laser-radar techniques 88−47224

radar clutter
active phased array radar, dynamic range and sensitivity requirements 88−15681
adaptive airborne MTI radar receiver, auxiliary channel approach 87−56226
adaptive clutter power elimination, maximum entropy method appl. 85−46831
adaptive clutter processing, main tap position effects 86−17460
adaptive moving target indicators, clutter suppression perform. of adaptive filtering algorithms 87−28662

radar clutter continued
adaptive MTI based on AR map, detection performance 88−15659
adaptive MTIs, target signal preservation using adaption delay techniques 88−15660
adaptive noise canceller for radar signal using microprocessor 88−28936
adaptive optical target detection using correlatedimages 85−58170
adaptive polarisation filtering 86−17502
adaptive radar clutter suppression, model-order selection algorithms 88−67452
adaptive radar clutter suppression schemes 85−14355
adaptive radar clutter suppression schemes using multisegment max. entropy method *(Japanese)* 87−56210
adaptive radar clutter suppression using the adaptive least-squares lattice algorithm 87−49146
adaptive radar detection 85−63731
adaptive signal processing and mapping in Doppler radar 88−72978
adaptive structured optimum receiver for targetdetection in the presence of clutter 86−30849
adaptive suppression using distributed digital processing architecture 85−47595
adaptive whitening, radiometric detection in clutter 85−46830
air traffic control radar clutter suppression 85−48451
airborne pulse Doppler radar, CFAR analysis 88−67460
airborne pulse doppler radar, digitiser requirements 88−12468
airborne pulse-Doppler radar clutter, efficient closed-form computation 86−17438
analysis in IR background, filtered and unfiltered states determ. 88−21316
angels in Finland, clear atmosphere dynamics *(Finnish)* 88−27508
anomalous clutter interference in relation to inversion layers 85−52404
AR models, clutter cancellation limits 85−46828
arched-clutter phenomenon anal. *(Chinese)* 86−4696
Arecibo 430 MHz radar meas. of tropical upper troposphere-lower stratosphere vertical vel., clutter effects 88−74973
ATC radar, moving target detector with weather channel 87−56257
backscatter measurement using mobile spectrometer 85−31092
backscatter tests 87−8341
birds and insects as radar targets, review 85−47553
bistatic-radar receiver, clutter spectrum simulation *(Japanese)* 86−17428
bistatic/multistatic radar bibliography 87−13772
CA-CFAR radar processor in presence of compound Gaussian clutter, performance anal. 88−60209
CAT radar echoes, spectral parameter estimation in presence of fading clutter 85−52401
cell-averaging constant false alarm rate design, for window spanning clutter fields 86−49707
CFAR, adaptive design, sea clutter anal. 85−47583
CFAR detection techniques 87−8353
CFAR operation, characterisation 85−63728
CFAR problems in a non-Gaussian clutter environment, threshold estimation technique 86−30851
CFAR problems in Weibull clutter 85−37092
CFAR-processor, ordered statistic based 86−17456
clutter noise, signal processing for radar signals detection 85−46829
clutter suppression and target detection 85−46824
coherent radar detection in log-normal clutter 86−23945
coherent Weibull clutter, signal detection 87−63010
coherent Weibull clutter simulation 88−53332
coherent-pulsed surveillance radars, digital signal processing techniques *(Spanish)* 85−52421
compact FSK signals for radar clutter rejection 85−47560
complete lattice-ladder scheme for detecting andestimating radar signals in clutter 86−30873
composite terrain, amplitude distribution and K-distribution 85−14329
conference, New York, NY, USA (April 1988) 88−55823
constant false alarm rate design concept, heterogeneous clutter operation 87−20594
constant false-alarm rate processor, ordered statistics based, performance in log-normal clutter 88−41717
constant heading trajectories, maximum likelihood estimation 88−15555
constant track false alarm rate, maintenance 88−15667
correlated *K*-distributed clutter models 86−30852
correlated clutter environments, simulation 88−15599
correlated clutter textures in coherent images, noise models 88−73193
correlated targets radar detection 87−34633
CW radar systems, frequency jump modulation technique for near clutter reduction *(German)* 87−20597
detection algorithm of optical targets in clutter 87−47684
detection performance of Rayleigh fluctuating targets in correlated Gaussian clutter plus noise 88−53326
detection prediction in K-distributed sea clutter and thermal noise 87−49133
detection prediction in sea clutter using compound K-distrib. model 86−17422
detection theory in coherent Weibull clutter 87−40979
detection thresholds for clutter backgrounds 85−63730
detection thresholds for tracking in clutter, connection between estimation and signal processing 85−42629
digital MTI system using weighted pulse trains, S/N ratio *(Korean)* 86−4701
discrimination of radar clutter by texture analysis 86−49704
displaced phase centre antenna clutter suppression in space-based radar applications 88−15550
distributed sensor networks, joint probabilistic data association 87−12948
distributed target tracking 88−67480
distributed target tracking in cluttered environment 88−53331
Doppler and elevation estimation in near field experiments 87−63029
Doppler weather radars siting to shield ground targets 85−58202
Doppler wind fields meas. with fast scanning radars, signal processing techniques 88−61643
Doppler-ambiguous radar, bimodal clutter cancellation 86−17448
double clutter identification using extended Levinson recursion for ARMA models 86−48918
dual polarisation radar design for clutter analysis 85−58187
dual polarisation scattering matrix radar rain backscatter meas. eval. in X and Q bands 87−47215
dual position radar for polarimetric clutter suppression 86−49717
dual-frequency scattering from ocean, clutter background limitations removal 85−64758
echoes, log-normal distrib., fixed target detection 86−17420
EM inverse scattering problem, current state-of-the-art 87−47162

radar clutter continued
exogeneous modelling of non-Gaussian clutter 87−70117
experimental clutter model, simulation and eval. 87−63030
extended lattice predictor, simultaneous cancellation of two clutters 85−46823
false alarm rate probability, numerically efficient calc. 88−28925
fixed target detection by radar in K-distributed sea-clutter *(Portuguese)* 87−75952
FLIR imaging, scale invariant target detection using optical processor 88−47227
FM-CW bistatic radar imaging system for shallow stratum profiles, surface clutter rejection methods 85−52434
greater-of and censored greater-of detectors, multiple target environments, performance 88−52415
ground clutter, optimum discrete two, three and four state waveforms 88−4093
ground clutter, propag. effects 86−55349
ground clutter meas. in large bistatic angle airborne radar system, calibration considerations 88−60231
ground clutter rejection and calibrating procedure forrainfall estimate in meteorological radar data 86−32549
ground clutter simulation, flight test verifications 86−30871
group delay processing of radar signals 87−27443
HF ground-wave radar, progress in ship tracking 88−15523
HF radar sea echoes, Bragg coherence 87−20595
high PRF clutter suppression using recursive and nonrecursive MTI filters 88−67441
high PRF pulse-Doppler radar, range ambiguity resolution 86−17441
iceberg detection system using ground wave Doppler radar, software model and expt. study 87−28655
icebergs, radar cross sections 88−15651
ICERAD high resolution pulse Doppler radar for small target detection in sea clutter 88−15650
IF clutter signal generator 88−15552
imaging array radar, adaptive image processing to suppress noise and clutter 85−47605
imaging sensor jitter compensation for clutter rejection 88−22179
importance sampling simulations, optimisation, radar clutter appl. 88−27908
incoherent scatter autocorrelation function meas., klystron radars full average power appl. 87−20601
injection locked magnetron, phase noise meas., Doppler weather radar system appl. 87−17621
interferometer angle accuracy, variance estimator use 88−60270
inversion method to extract phase information from SAR 88−47197
IR detector signal-to-background clutter ratio with two-dimensional spatial filtering 88−21314
IR tracking system performance assessment, using dynamic simulator 88−47228
joint probabilistic data association in distributedsensor networks 86−4704
JPDAM algorithm simplification 87−8340
land clutter charact., anal. and suppression *(Chinese)* 87−63008
land clutter models for radar design and analysis 85−47552
least squares ladder algorithm for automatic signal processing, performance 85−47590
lidar design, false alarm and detection probability factors 88−28983
lidar design, false alarm and detection probability 88−74041
linear prediction for clutter cancellation 88−67443
linear prediction method, clutter suppression 85−46827
log-lattice detector for radar targets in seaclutter 86−49728
log-normal and Weibull-distributed sea clutter 88−35577
log-normal clutter, coherent model 87−40981
log-normal clutter cancellation 87−28638
log-T detector in K-distributed clutter 87−49142
long range radar, eclipsing effects with high duty factor waveforms 86−17437
long-range radar, eclipsing effects with high-duty factor waveforms 86−17421
LPI techniques and implementations for radar systems 88−60212
macroscopic spatial-temporal correlation properties ofradar clutter 86−55346
maneuvering target tracking in clutter 85−14336
maneuvering target tracking in clutter, algorithm 85−14332
marine radars, subclutter visibility 86−37920
maritime surveillance radars, fast-scan processing for sea clutter rejection 85−47594
Markov random field structs. for clutter modelling 88−15537
measurement using I-band radar system 87−49175
meteorological radar clutter suppressor, pluviometric meas. appl. *(French)* 86−50745
mm wave clutter modeling, site-dependent for hardware-in-the-loop simulation 88−15608
MM-wave airborne radar stationary ground targets detection 86−37937
mm-wave airborne radars for non-moving target detection 86−55365
MM-wave radar system trade-offs 88−60257
MMW land clutter model update 88−15536
MMW radar reflectivity overview 88−60232
model-free clutter description based on coherency matrix formulation 85−14348
monopulse FMCW radar sensor adaptive MTI simulation 86−55337
moving target indicator filtering, optimum vel. response functions 85−3491
MTI filter design using adaptive techniques 88−74033
MTI improvement factor, statistical distribution 86−17457
MTI pseudoregistration approach for IR background clutter rejection 88−22180
MTI radar, detection of slowly moving targets in clutter 85−47601
MTI radar raingauge system, development and evaluation tests 85−47587
MTI radars, use of delay-line cancelers for clutter reduction 87−63063
MTI target visibility 86−49712
MTI weather radar, ground clutter rejection and precipitation echo meas. 85−47586
multiobject tracking, random point process approach 88−9633
multipath fadings over sea at 94 GHz 87−70118
multiplier-free filters for ground clutter suppression 86−20719
multiscatter targets detection in K-distributed clutter 85−25916
multisensor algorithms for tracking in presence of clutter *(French)* 88−22191
multisensor tracking of a maneuvering target in clutter 87−76834
multispectral sensors, target acquisition 87−56267
multistatic radar, overview of detection theory 87−13749

radar clutter continued
multitarget trackers, state estimation using variable correlation gates 87−56214
narrow band sources, detection and tracking 85−3495
noise and clutter rejection, non-cooperative game theory problem 85−47591
noise and clutter rejection in radars and imaging sensors, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Oct. 1984) 85−49266
noise properties of generators, origins, cures and meas. 85−52399
non-Rayleigh clutter, asymptotically optimum radar detectors 88−15506
noncoherent ground clutter characterisation 85−52397
optimisation of signal/cluster ratio using polarisation diversity 88−35572
optimised radar processors, book 88−69984
PEF in non-Gaussian clutter, performance 85−46826
planar array 3D radar from Thomson CSF 87−49169
polarimetric clutter suppression, optimum polarisation concept 86−69811
polarimetric radar digital simulation 85−20252
polarimetric target model with backscattered EH fields, real-time, statistical approach 88−46041
polarisation and statistical properties 85−52392
polarisation diversity in radars 86−43887
polarisation diversity techniques for clutter cancellation 85−47593
polarisation information utilisation in primary radar 85−58183
polarisation purity assessment in meas. and imaging of distributed clutter 85−63743
polarisation vector signal processing for clutter suppression 85−63744
predictive adaptive moving target indicator 86−30866
primary surveillance radar, hazardous weather conditions detection and recognition 86−17449
probability of radar target detection with MTD processor in exponentially and log normally distributed clutter 87−49143
pulse Doppler radar, block adaptive approach for clutter suppression 86−17434
pulse radar, adaptive clutter cancellation, comparison of optimum and linear prediction techniques 87−56200
quadriphase code, radar pulse compression signal 88−53320
radar, clutter residuals, modelling and estimation 85−37090
radar pulse compression waveforms 88−60226
rain clutter cancellation using circular polarisation 86−17429
rain clutter in relation to rain attenuation 85−52402
range ambiguous radar, false alarm rate implications 88−15675
RAT 31-SL, multiple beam radar for 3D long range detection 87−49167
receiver cross-modulation influence on HF radar dynamic range 88−22197
rejection, impact of strong scintillation on space-based radar design 85−51440
rejection, nonlinear processing scheme 85−46832
rejection at medium and long range using within-pulse Doppler discrimination 86−17436
remote sensing of rain, spaceborne radar appl., sea clutter effect calculation 85−59501
retrospective detection algorithm for enhanced target acquisition in clutter and interference environments 85−3493
RFI presence, moving target indication 86−17458
robustness of a modified greatest-of CFAR detector 87−34632
S-band radar, observations on long range clutter 85−52403
S-band track while scan radar system, development of analogue MTI system 85−47602
SAR clutter image interpretation 85−47563
SAR image segmentation, data reduction 88−15623
SAR imagery, predictive compression methods appl. 87−33792
SAR images, homogeneous and nonhomogeneous, spectral analysis 88−15509
SAR images of moving targets 87−70111
SAR processing, prior knowledge 86−37927
SAR with high resolution moving target imaging 87−20621
scan to scan adaptive MTI for clutter suppression 85−47598
scatterometer with mm-wave network analyzer 88−28938
sea clutter, asymptotically optimum radar detect. 86−30874
sea clutter, compound K-distribution model, significance and scope 88−15634
sea clutter, K-distributed, spatial correlation 87−76825
sea clutter, meas. and modelling using envelope statistics 86−11149
sea clutter, non-Gaussian, simulation by time series anal. 88−74006
sea clutter, research on polarisation properties 85−52405
sea clutter meas. at Alexandria 85−20271
sea clutter signals suppression by pattern identification method *(Japanese)* 88−74001
sea clutter-type noise, nonlinear metallic targets detection, simulation study 85−46834
sea ice and ships detection 85−47584
sea return simulation model 88−15553
sea surface pollution effect 85−47557
search radars, trade-off between Durbin-Levinson and Burg algorithms for clutter cancellation 85−58179
self-clutter cancellation and ambiguity props. of subcomplementary sequences, comments with reply 86−43882
semi-active radar homing head, clutter spectrum calc. 85−52394
semi-active radar homing missile, clutter effect on guidance 86−59927
sensitive UHF radar at Arecibo, Puerto Rico, clutter properties in middle atmosphere obs. 85−52400
shipborne X-band radar for ocean waves imaging 88−10582
sidelobe cancellation, BYSON research radar 88−15662
signal filtering/processing, computer simulation 86−30868
signal processing, clutter sensors evolution 85−52408
signal processing, review 85−52384
signal processors, targets and disturbances models 86−17443
simulation in radar clutter suppression *(Japanese)* 86−11166
simulation of clutter return for an airborne pulse Doppler radar 88−15600
simulation of correlated K-distributed random clutter 86−43886
simulation using digital quadrature modulator 88−15607
sky wave and ground wave systems 87−76861
space-based radar, main-beam clutter spectrum narrowing using high-aspect-ratio antenna 88−28923
space-based radar clutter cancellation techniques 85−8460
space-link stimulation of airborne multimode radars 87−20606
spatial processing, signal detection in clutter, potential effectiveness 85−36275
spectra meas., results 85−52393
spectral characteristics of radar echoes from aircraft-dispensed chaff 85−37102
spectral methods of radar detection in clutter *(Spanish)* 87−13755

radar clutter continued
spectral power density, closed form computation 87−76821
statistical characterisation as spherically invariant random process 87−40980
statistical classification of radar clutter 86−55348
statistical models of low angle forward scattering of microwaves 88−15560
subclutter visibility for low-Doppler targets 85−52395
suppression, clutter rejection signal processor using high speed FFT 85−47596
suppression, modification of Zhang-Haykin schemes 86−23944
suppression performance of lattice prediction error filters using variations of Burg's algorithm 86−17435
suppression schemes using modified multisegment max. entropy method 86−43878
suppression techniques in electronic scanning systems, theoretical/exptl. study 87−28683
surveillance radar CAD and expt. verification 87−13776
surveillance radar siting improvement with respect to screening, multipath and ground clutter degradation 85−47582
synthetic discriminant functions for target correlation 88−21325
target detect., Bayes and Fisher classifiers, sensitivity 86−4714
target detection, clutter map, constant false alarm rate processor 87−3216
target detection and state estimation in clutter 86−4709
target detection for K-distributed sea clutter and thermal noise 86−49727
target detection in clutter, statistical model 88−60233
target detection in non-homogeneous clutter background, algorithms *(German)* 87−49131
target detection in nonhomogeneous clutter background, performance algorithm *(German)* 87−56199
target handling in clutter, polarisation-glint considerations 85−58188
target parameter estimation with passive sensor in presence of false detections 88−9632
target pointing error reduction, using extended Kalman filtering 87−56202
target vs. clutter and clutter suppression, polarimetric contrast optimisation 88−9619
targets consisting of multiple independent scatterers, accuracy of radar cross-section meas. 85−14351
track-while-scan algorithms and data processing *(Spanish)* 87−56209
underground object imaging, resolution improvement and clutter reduction 86−49732
waterway navigation by polarimetric radar 88−9679
weather, Doppler spectra shape obs., using phased-array radar system 85−52386
weather clutter, coherent model 88−60234
Weibull clutter, signal detect. 86−30872
Weibull-distributed ground clutter in the frequencydomain, discrete Fourier transform processing 85−63735
Weibull-distributed radar clutter reflected from sea ice 87−56250
wind Doppler radar velocities de-aliasing, ground clutter effects 88−61646
X-band and false alarm rate, radar sea clutter spectrum props. 88−15535
X-band polarimetric scattering matrix data analysis 86−55341
X-band radar, ground clutter, meas. using high-speed sampling device and suppression technique *(Japanese)* 86−55370
X-band radar, ground clutter suppression 87−76839
X-SAR system, performance sensitivity 88−10519

radar countermeasures *see electronic countermeasures*

radar cross-sections
see also backscatter
1-m irregularity auroral backscatter, Doppler spectrum anisotropy observations 85−62769
9.6 GHz backscattering matrix of dielec. objects 87−76824
9.6 Ghz backscattering meas. of dielectric targets 87−26751
acetylene black rubber composites, single-layer microwave absorber, reflectivity props. and appls. 87−37525
adaptive polarisation filtering 86−17502
aerodynamic roughness determ. from backscatter meas., appl. in aeolian sediment transport studies 88−67466
airborne early warning radars, antenna sidelobe requirements 88−15551
airborne microwave rain scatterometer/radiometer system, microwave backscatter expt. of ocean surface *(Japanese)* 87−15068
airborne microwave rain scatterometer/radiometer system, rain meas. and data anal. *(Japanese)* 87−15067
airborne radar, multistatic and backscattering cross sections simulation 87−13762
airborne SAR images calibration using active radar calibrators and ground-based scatterometers 88−5140
aircraft detection reduction by improved radar cross-sections 88−47192
aircraft modelling, geometric theory of diffraction appl. 85−14349
aircraft propeller blades, modulation spectral analysis 86−55347
aircraft scattering, rapid real-time simulation 85−14350
aircraft wingtip vortex location, radar cross section obs. 86−4732
Alaska 398 MHz phased array radar, radar auroral echo heights investigation 85−63733
altitudinal profile of auroral radar backscatter 85−63734
anisotropic layered absorbers on cylindrical structures 88−27375
antenna radar cross section, anal. 85−14339
antenna reflectors, dihedral corners, backscattering 88−14554
antennas, pyramidal horns, reflectors and planar arrays, radar cross-section characts. 87−49151
areal precipitation estimation, appl. of radar over Oklahoma 87−4137
ATE system for target radar cross-section testing, ADAM/8003 86−31172
atmospheric precipitation preferred orientation relationship with dual polarisation radar echo characts. 87−34648
automatic ship classification system development, simulated SAR signals use 87−13763
autoregressive model for signal anal. of rotating objects radar returns 88−72977
auxiliary systems method, target position meas. and scattering characts. 86−30861
backscatter appl. in det. of fluctuation level of ionospheric irregularities 88−4077
backscatter cross-section of cylindrical body, meas. distance error prediction 88−15503
backscatter from rain disturbed sea surface, experimental study 85−47556
backscatter remote sensing, significance of RCS polarisation meas. for tree signatures 87−57438
backscattered fields, higher order diffractions from a circular disk 87−28665
backscattering of aircraft, German experiments 85−58189
beta-distributed scattering cross sections, detection probabilities 85−63727

radar cross-sections continued
birds and insects as radar targets, review 85−47553
bistatic, of complex objects, near forward scatter 85−37094
bistatic angle, large, of right circular cylinder 86−43877
bistatic nonlinear responder, harmonic radar cross-section study 85−8462
bistatic radar cross section measurement facility 88−4611
bistatic radar cross sections of horizontally oriented chaff 85−25919
bistatic radar reflectivity computations 88−60211
bistatic SAR imagery, urban and rural target signature analysis 86−6083
bistatic/multistatic radar bibliography 87−13772
broadside radar cross section of the perfectly conducting cube 85−42630
circular array, adaptive nulling, multipath effect 87−19335
circular disk, backscattering, higher order diffractions anal. 88−41718
circular waveguide terminated by perfect conductor, calcs. 87−54635
clutter noise, signal processing for radar signals detection 85−46829
CODAR surface-current appls., least-squares and closed-form dual-angle methods 86−65018
coherent radar cross-section and imaging measurement systems 88−47206
compact antenna test ranges for RCS meas., anechoic absorber charactn. study 87−56237
compact antenna test ranges for RCS meas., dual chamber design considerations 87−56239
compact range, new approach 87−3227
compact ranges for radar cross-section meas. 87−56235
compact ranges for scattering props. meas. 88−4573
compact test ranges for antenna pattern and RCS measurements, Scientific Atlanta product line 87−56240
compact-range technology for antenna and RCS meas. community 87−56236
complex radar cross-section matrix meas. for small dielectric and metallic objects 88−15547
complex radar target, high resolution scattering studies 87−63018
complex targets, numerical estimation based on ray tracing methods 87−49174
complex targets, prediction techniques review and comparison with exptl. meas. 87−49150
complicated objects, backscatter computations, physical optics appl. 88−47195
conductive geometric bodies, monostatic backscatter reduction, lossy coatings 87−20593
corner extraction from radar images 88−73258
CW radar cross-section measurement facility in X-band 85−20250
data reduction to target models, methodological considerations 85−63725
depolarization of radar signal backscattered from random surface 88−4075
detection and classification of line structures 85−46833
dielectric cylinders, inhomogeneous, lossy, mag. field integral eqn. formulation for TE-wave scatt. 88−45662
dielectric strip, extinction cross section 88−66041
digital radar echo intensity data for precipitation intensity potential estimation 88−74968
dihedral corner reflections, backscatter anal. 88−14497
dihedral corner reflector backscatter using higher order reflections and diffractions 88−28926
Doppler-time image processing, Hough transform appl. 88−73257
double-rounded cone radar cross-section calc. by hybrid theory of diffr. 86−69806
dual polarisation radar design for clutter analysis 85−58187
echo-signal detection under ionospheric fadingconditions 86−16341
EM modelling of realistic structs. using polygonal plates 85−3484
EM scattering, method of moments, 3D homogeneous lossy dielectric objects, anal. 86−63941
EM wave scattering from metallic circular discs, entire domain Galerkin formulation 88−72529
EM wave scattering from thin dielectric disks 86−22652
EM waves scattering from surface with small and shallow inhomogeneities 85−13122
EM waves scattering nonfrozen turbulence effect 86−68701
EMP, transient scattering by resistive cylinders 85−24791
equivalent currents, flat plates with surface impedance coatings, anal. 87−28666
ESM range advantage 85−58166
evasive targets in remote detecting radar *(French)* 86−23951
exponential second-order probability-density function 88−22178
F-region, non-thermal plasma, scatt. power observed by EISCAT, coherent echoes 88−53353
finite planar structure coated with lossy dielectric 85−3486
first echoes of convective clouds in High Plains, characts. 87−50555
flat plate with two-face impedance 88−4082
forest signatures in imaging and non-imaging microwavescatterometer data 86−55820
fractal dimension radar signals and cross section measurements 87−13758
frequency effect on shaped targets detection 86−17444
full polarimetric scattering from a dihedral corner reflector 88−4080
generic airborne vehicles anal., frequency and bistatic angle dependence 88−60228
glint, survey 85−63729
ground clutter meas. in large bistatic angle airborne radar system, calibration considerations 88−60231
harbour surveillance radar echoes, image processing, vessel gross tonnage estimation *(Japanese)* 87−56234
HF backscatter cross section meas. for striations created by ionospheric heating 86−30853
HF backscattered spectrum of ocean surface, analytical model 86−65541
HF prediction techniques, survey 85−47554
HF propagation studies, Doppler anal. of backscatter returns 85−42641
HF radar sea echo, sea state extraction, mathematical theory and modelling 86−32581
HF radar sea echo interpretation, second-order shallow-water hydrodynamic coupling coefficient 86−65542
HF radar section of rocket exhaust *(Chinese)* 88−42718
HF radar system planning, propagation predictions 87−28677
HF radio wave scattered from sea, theory 85−24828
high-frequency statistical classification of complex targets using severely aspect-limited data 87−28645
high-resolution instrumentation radar for X-band 87−49158
hybrid theory of diffraction, ogive-like bodies anal. 85−25925
iceberg detection system using ground wave Doppler radar, software model and expt. study 87−28655
iceberg detection using surface-based radar, dual-polarisation eval. 87−28682

radar cross-sections continued
icebergs, marine radar detection, polarisation effect 86−17453
imaging based on rotating antenna 88−67455
incoherent imaging of radar targets using RCS pattern 86−49702
indoor RCS meas. using compact antenna test ranges, design requirements and spectral anal. 87−56238
insect radar cross-sections, X-band meas. study 85−47574
instrumentation radar cross-section measurements 87−49161
IR signatures utilisation, considerations 87−13784
Italian summer hailstorm radar data, Bayesian discriminant analysis 86−6125
Kaweah River basin, California, winter orographic cloud seeding radar characts. 87−71350
Ku-band spaceborne wind scatterometer, antenna patterns study 88−2738
Landsat cloud images and precipitation radar echoes *(Japanese)* 87−57366
laser radar cross section of Earth atmosphere objects, theory and numerical results 87−40986
leaf backscatter cross-section, meas, and modelling 88−22183
lightning flash forecasting from radar observations 86−55340
long wires, at 60 GHz 85−14331
lossy dielectric objects, EM scattering, expt. and numerical results 88−2547
low backscatter corrugated metal surface design and testing for H-polarised TEM incident waves 85−761!
machine anal. of radar signals for ice profiling, signal abstractions. 88−73260
marine radar, sea wave observation 85−47589
marine radar iceberg detection model, verification study 87−28656
maximum entropy method for Doppler spectral anal. of radar echoes from rotating objects 88−15539
meas., instrumentation radars, appl. 85−42646
measurement, time-domain gating 88−9645
measurement at short distance 88−9639
measurement using HP 8510 automatic network analyser and anechoic chamber 85−64259
measurement using I-band radar system 87−49175
mesosphere (85-50 km) irregularities meas. at 69°N (Andenes, Norway) 86−59081
meteorological echo radar display system for TV *(Japanese)* 85−8472
microstrip patch antenna on uniaxial substrate, radiation and scattering anal. 87−61455
microwave antennas evaluation using enhanced performance compact ranges 85−24940
microwave echoes from sea surface, decorrelation time 85−64757
microwave radar sensing, modelling interactions between ocean and environment 87−35496
microwave scattering by surface waves on water 86−63985
military airplane, jet engine intake, shooting and bouncing rays method 87−28668
minimum range criterion for RCS measurements of a target dominated by point scatterers 85−20257
MMW range for ISAR 88−60227
modal attenuation in multilayered coated waveguides 88−66137
model for icebergs 86−17454
monostatic pulse-Doppler HF radar, meteor trail detection rates 85−42658
monostatic radar cross section of 3-D struct. validation of finite-difference time-domain method 85−52391
MTI improvement factor, statistical distribution 86−17457
MTI radar raingauge system, development and evaluation tests 85−47587
MTI weather radar, ground clutter rejection and precipitation echo meas. 85−47586
MU radar obs. of troposphere and lower stratosphere, backscattered VHF echo power, aspect sensitivity 87−19192
navigational radars, echo signals improvement *(Japanese)* 86−30897
near field radar cross section meas. extrapolation to far zone 88−73995
nondispersive targets, electrodynamic similitude and physical scale modeling 88−4076
nonlinear programming method, target poles extraction 85−47558
numerical computation methods, use in student teaching 87−34651
ocean radar cross section, airborne meas. at 5.3 GHz as function of speed 87−8342
ocean radar cross-section modelling from airborne scatterometer meas. 88−47213
ocean surface, synthetic aperture radar imagery of range traveling ocean waves 88−28928
ocean surface backscatter signature meas. by X- and Ka-band airborne scatterometer/radiometer 86−6134
ocean winds, sensitivity of radar scatt. coeff. 86−38954
oil pollution at sea, X-band SLAR radar observations and technique 88−4113
open-ended circular waveguide, second-order diffraction terms calc. 87−34647
optimal polarisation concept extension to asymmetric matrix case 85−58185
Orwell equation in radar cross section measurement 85−25920
outdoor antenna range for meas. and testing 87−47316
PCM radar−computer vision combination for dynamic scene interpretation 88−3236
physical optics radar cross section of an elliptic cone 87−56205
physical theory of diffraction, double reflections anal. 87−28663
planar resistive sheets infinite medium, eigenvalue problem formulation 88−4083
Poincare polarisation sphere, basic voltage phasor and power calcs. 85−14353
polarimeter for meas. of calibration corner reflectors 88−28945
polarimetric radar networks, Mueller matrix elements, Huynen's target-description anal. 86−37925
polarisation-dependent scattering properties of trihedralcorner reflectors 86−15863
polygonal cylinders and flat plates, GTD calc. 87−28664
prediction technique, conjugate gradient method with FFT 88−4079
probability distribution density of normalized radarrange 86−30856
projectiles, analytical and experimental results 86−55345
pulse backscatt. and propag. in earth terrain media 86−65020
pulse Doppler radar cross sections of icebergs and ocean 88−15651
pulse radar cross section measurement system 88−60265
pulsed incoherent radar, multiple target reflected signal, spectral width determ. 86−30857
radar cross section reduction by multiple passive impedance loadings 88−9617
range dependent calibrated target for MM wave radar, balloon lifted sphere 88−22181
radar cross-sections continued
realistic modelling methods 88−4081
rectangular microstrip antennas, differential radar cross-section evaluation 88−8608
reduction of cylindrical cavity, dielectric coating, anal. 87−28669
reference target for meas. 86−4697
rocket exhausts return spectrum anal. 85−41937
rotationally symmetric conducting bodies, radar cross section computation using transition matrix technique 85−20259
SAR, image texture over land, simulation 87−63058
SAR azimuth depolarization ambiguities 88−60244
SAR data for agriculture and forestry 87−49182
SAR data products simulation 87−49178
SAR data products simulation 87−49179
SAR images, speckle suppression and anal. 86−59928
SAR processing, prior knowledge 86−37927
SAR ship imagery, image enhancement techniques 87−27629
satellite altimetry method for ice sheet topography and height 88−61625
satellite tracking with dual-wavelength laser ranging system, feasibility 86−30892
scattered field of thin dielectric bodies 86−65017
scattering center analysis via Prony's method for 2D and 3D bodies 88−9618
scattering effect investigation 85−14361
scattering from PEC and edge-loaded strips, block-iteration approach 87−28667
scattering matrix data, null representation of polarisation parameters 85−58186
scattering props. of dihedral reflectors, nonorthogonality 88−14555
scintillations, statistics 85−63726
sea backscatter due to thin surface pollution, obs. using marine radar *(Japanese)* 85−24815
sea clutter-type noise, nonlinear metallic targets detection, simulation study 85−46834
sea ice, backscattering cross-sections 86−56268
sea ice, reflectivity meas., frequency and polarisation props. 86−17452
sea slick modification of L-band radar MTF 86−12182
sea surface pollution effect 85−47557
sea-surface radar-return simulator calibration 87−49140
shape extraction of 3D space objects, microwave and video sensor fusion 88−40935
shear modelling and detection, first-passage problem, anal. 88−4118
signal processing, analytical signal use 88−59176
signal processors, targets and disturbances models 86−17443
simulation studies of tidal analysis using meteor echo returns 87−20600
SIR-B expts. in Japan, sensor calibration at Kashima test site 88−53360
SIR-B sensor calib. expt. in Japan 88−53364
slowly fluctuating target, multiple detection 86−4700
sonar echo statistics as remote sensing tool 86−44809
speckle noise and texture in coherent images 87−34652
spectral characteristics of radar echoes from aircraft-dispensed chaff 85−37102
stealth technologies, techniques used in radar bands, review 87−34631
stochastic modelling of radar returns 86−65015
synthesis of sounding signals with low level of out-of-band radiation 88−35575
tapered resistive strips, backscattering cross-sections 85−3485
target characteristics, book contrib. 87−76832
target characterization calcs. 88−67450
target characts. when using super-wideband signals 86−37931
target classification by means of multiple hypotheses testing 88−15520
target classification techniques comparison 86−43891
target discontinuities modelling using discrete scatterers *(French)* 87−28636
target forward scattering meas., by planar near field scanning 87−13782
target handling in clutter, polarisation-glint considerations 85−58188
target modelling, design and anal. 85−14341
target scattering props., unmatched reception 86−30855
target signal modeling and validation 88−53324
target signal modelling and validation 87−8350
targets consisting of multiple independent scatterers, accuracy of radar cross-section meas. 85−14351
techniques, book 87−72688
terrain-backscattering at nadir, reexamination 86−17450
three-body scattering produces precipitation signature of special diagnostic value 87−34660
tracking radar super-resolution formulas, separation of direct echo from reflected echoes 86−17431
transient radar scattering, selective obs. of resonances 85−14346
tropical convective clouds, radar echo zones vertical profiles *(Russian)* 87−57364
variance equations and the inverse scattering problemfor a weakly rough surface 86−17424
VHF, vertical incidence, backscatter power range resolution dependence 86−4727
VHF auroral backscatter, magnetic aspect effects, statistical study 85−62770
VHF-UHF radar systems, the Moon as a calibration target 88−41742
weather radar reflectivity images, spatial and temporal anal. 87−62256
weather radar systems, sensitivity, signal processing effects 87−76846
wind measurements, systematic errors, observational results 88−41745
X-band impedance loading effects 86−55336
X-band polarimetric scattering matrix data analysis 86−55341
X-band radar, ground clutter suppression 87−76839

radar displays
see also cathode-ray tube displays; fluorescent screens
aircraft radar errors caused by inaccurate antenna stabilisation *(Russian)* 87−63036
CAI system for image interpretation instruction, commercial and military appls. 88−47210
civil marine radar colour displays 88−35590
civil marine radar colour displays 88−60250
coherent processing, theory, ambiguities and trade-off between geometric and radiometric resolution 88−9648
coordinates entering using tensometric manipulator module *(Czech)* 85−20268
digital scan converter forward looking infrared (FLIR) characterization 87−14181
expert system for diagnostics/repair 88−153

radar displays continued
FLIR. additive noise effects on bar target resolution, minimum resolvable temp. automation 88−15688
frit-sealed metal-glass CRTs with near-flat faceplates, ATC appl. 85−18016
horizon pitch displacement stable reference point effect 87−70410
image enhancement technique for airborne navigation system 85−31097
image segmentation/recognition, syntactic method, SAR radar appl. 85−36462
indicator with high brightness display, review *(Polish)* 85−37106
instrumentation radars, RS meas. 85−42646
laser radar imagery simulation, using LADAR sensor 87−14182
liquid crystal displays, waveform identity addressing, new appls. 86−5399
M-EXPAIR expert system for radar display repair 88−67968
marine radar, echo enhancement by new display techniques 85−47592
meteorological echo radar display system for TV *(Japanese)* 85−8472
microcomputer-based signal processor for short range FMradar 86−43894
miss-distance indicator, development 85−42645
multi-parameter weather radar data colour graphics display system, knowledge based 88−61639
naval systems, legibility study of tactical graphics language 85−20270
raster scan radar displays 88−15665
RDAS−a color-graphics-based system for radar data acquisition, display and analysis 88−47233
SAR images, homogeneous and nonhomogeneous, spectral analysis 88−15509
SAR imaging of ocean waves, direct and inverse methods 86−12186
SAR imaging systems, reduced azimuth processing 87−56228
scan conversion, defects and palliative techniques *(French)* 87−13052
SIR-B imagery simulation over Freiburg test site 86−12087
sonar data CRT displays comparison for submarines 86−30893
spotlight SAR radar resolution comparison with computerised tomography 87−2597
stereo viewability evaluation by simulation 86−11173
storage devices, fundamental parameters 87−13773
TV images, high resolution scan converter design 85−20492

radar echo areas *see radar cross-sections*

radar equipment
1986 International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, conf., Zurich, Switzerland (1986 September) 87−51727
W-band transceiver using noncoherent chirped waveform, design for pulse compression radar appls. 88−74035
A/D converter nonlinear characteristics, spurious signal reduction in DRFM system 87−41009
A/D convertors for radar signal processing *(Czech)* 85−42652
absorbing rubber sheet mixed with carbon for X-band marine radar 87−40992
acousto-optic spectrum analysis using white light 88−41730
active aperture radar arrays, use of lightwave device technology 86−69838
active high power limiter at MM wavelengths *(French)* 85−58214
adaptive moving target detector digital radar processor, design criteria 85−25923
advanced signal processing technology for futureradar systems 86−59949
agile high frequency synthesis, secure systems appls. 86−67066
airborne, electronically steerable antenna technology appl. 86−69829
airborne APG-66 radar and its derivative applications 86−17479
airborne early warning radar, fundamental parameters and systems 85−47578
airborne fighter radars, technology evolution 86−55351
airborne interceptor radar, config. for target identification/tracking 85−63760
airborne multifunction radar, future and operation 87−20610
airborne radar appl. to surface vessels detection, historical account 86−11157
airborne radar TWTs, technological advances 85−3511
aircraft hazards assessment 87−29905
alpha-beta tracking filter with improved target maneuvering accuracy 86−65022
AN/APS-506 radar, SAR mode 88−15622
ATC radars, klystron amplifiers appl. 85−3509
automatic radar plotting aids, working test *(Japanese)* 85−58203
Barker code pulse compression sidelobe suppression filters, optimisation *(Chinese)* 87−37433
battlefield environment, MM wave transmission through manmade obscurations 87−20620
bistatic nonlinear responder, harmonic radar cross-section study 85−8462
bistatic/multistatic radar bibliography 87−13772
CCD programmable transversal filter, microprocessor controlled, radar appls. 87−28685
circuit for radar signals sampling *(Spanish)* 87−49162
clutter rejection signal processor using high speed FFT 85−47596
CMOS floating point signal processor for sonar/radar appls. 85−49935
coherence of a radar master oscillator 87−28684
conference on high power, high freq. power sources, Ibaraki, Japan, (June 1987) *(Japanese)* 88−18333
CRTs with spherical faceplate, geometric distortion *(Czech)* 86−11171
CW X-band radar, integrated BPSK transmitter-receiver module 88−53373
data processing perspectives of space based radar 88−35578
developments in radar and antenna technology 88−40667
DFVLR side-looking airborne radar, appl. to marine oil slicks detect. 87−63975
digital beam forming, processing requirements 86−59947
digital generator of nonlinear time base for approach radar *(Czech)* 85−42649
digital MTI filters for processing nonuniformly sample signals 87−944
digital RF memories for radar signal, processing 88−15645
digital signal processor perform. for MTI and hard-limited radar detection 85−47599
direct frequency synthesizers for MTI radar 86−37947
discrete tracking filter, generalisation for radar applications 85−3512
dispersive delay lines for complex signal processing *(German)* 87−56564
distributed array signal processor withfault-tolerance attributes 86−60901
Doppler autoheterodyne, spectrum of oscillations 85−3490
dynamic diode mixer damage measurements 86−11172
ECM, frequency set on systems 87−41019
EHF extended interaction oscillator/amplifier modulator technology 85−6647
eight-stage log amplifier. A review of log techniques and the design of a successive-detection system 87−20602
ERS-1 altimeter, automatic tracking mode switching algorithm 87−57392

radar equipment continued
ERS-1 radar altimeter, performance, calibration, and data validation 87−57340
ERS-1 satellite, development status of payload instruments 87−57390
ERS-1 sensors, ESA approach for calibration and performance verification 87−57391
ERS-1 wind scatterometer, on-ground verification and in-orbit performance prediction 87−57373
ERS-1 wind scatterometer design 87−57376
ERS-1 wind scatterometer system simulator, ground processing design 87−57377
ESA/BMET real-time SAR processing and test facility 85−52438
EW for submarine survival on surfacing use 88−75013
expansion-compression filter for radar signal processing *(Slovak)* 88−25307
fault-tolerant multiprocessor for space-radar signal processing 85−37101
FET processor based phase noise measurement system for radar ATE 88−36176
FFT based filter design for radar system 88−41729
FM CW transceiver, 94 GHz front end design using hybrid cct. techniques 87−11066
FM/CW radar applications in instrumentation 86−24669
FMCW radar receiver, 94 GHz, for smart munitions appls. 87−56266
frequency convertors, heterodyne-voltage instability, complex signals distortion 88−53338
frequency source for use in agile radars based on SAW oscillator 86−11156
frequency-agile coaxial magnetron with linear-motor-driven tuning element 85−55391
frequency-agile radar magnetron performance improvement by tuning-fork design 87−3228
gain of a standard radar IF amplifier 88−4103
gate array integrated circuits, signal-processing engine 86−17481
General Electric A/VLSI programmable signal processor, avionic, telecommunication and military appls. *(Spanish)* 87−73493
gimbal design, 2-axis, for tactical aircraft and missile systems 85−37104
grid pulsed TWT, 9 GHz 50 kW, for radar appls. *(Japanese)* 86−58211
ground speed sensors, design and performance, agricultural equipment and vehicular appls. 86−5304
gyroklystron amplifier for radar facility, 34.5 GHz, 400 kW 86−47241
H2S development, historical account 86−11191
harbour surveillance radar echoes, image processing, vessel gross tonnage estimation *(Japanese)* 87−56234
helix TWTs, high peak power, with wide bandwidth 88−71285
high frequency quartz crystal oscillators undervibration 86−35955
high peak power transistors for phased-array radars inL band and S band 86−53062
high performance ICs impact for fire-control radar *(French)* 86−59950
high speed opto-isolator for radar applications 87−46703
high-resolution instrumentation radar for X-band 87−49158
highly linearised mm-wave voltage controlled oscillator for FMCW radar applications 88−56971
identification by hostile electronic support measures system, prevention 87−70130
IF clutter signal generator 88−15552
image rectification using interferometry 87−57349
interference attenuator, realisation and test results *(Polish)* 85−37105
interference-signal compensator, quantisation effect 86−37943
interrupted signals detection, using RC phase-shift type synchronous oscillators 87−76868
Ku-band low noise airborne synthesizer for frequency agile radar, design and performance characts. 88−18960
Ku-band radar, performance in environmental rain 87−8361
L-band radar module, 2 kW design using 550 W quad building blocks 86−11169
L-band radar transceiver, MMIC amplifiers and phase shifter design 86−35116
limited aperture multimode radar, high resolution signal processor 87−20622
LNAs, test set for improved interpulse performance 85−25932
low-cost target detecting device for altimetry and fusing 86−11195
magnetostatic reflective array filter status 86−22028
magnetron oscillators, multiple-freq. mode *(Russian)* 87−17617
management of technological developments, w.r.t. international market place 87−28678
marine radar, echo enhancement by new display techniques 85−47592
MATE compatible electro-optic tester 88−35845
measuring receiver set for 40 to 60 GHz *(German)* 85−31428
Meatgrinder inductive storage and transfer circuits, theory, expts., appls. 88−43312
microcomputer hardware for radar signal processing withdistributed architecture 86−16489
microprocessor-based systems for signal processing in radio and radar *(German)* 86−43712
microstrip integrated circuit transceivers for 35, 60 and 94 GHz 87−41015
microwave, H2Ss development, Marks IV and VI, historical account 86−11192
microwave Doppler effects for semi-active air-to-air missile seekers 86−69832
microwave radar and communications equipment, power flux prediction and meas. 85−15011
microwave transmit/receive unit based switch for handicapped people 86−53061
military MM wave radar development 87−3230
miss-distance indicator, development 85−42645
Mitsubishi Signal Processor with dynamically reconfigurable computation network, SAR appls. 85−52429
MM-sensors using fin line and E-plane technologies, design and radar appls. 86−27574
mm-wave guidance systems testing, ATE techniques for high-volume production 86−43903
MM-wave integrated monopulse radar demonstrator, 94 GHz 87−76865
MM-wave integrated radar transceiver, appl. of low cost packaging techniques FM CW 86−52290
MM-wave low-range radar altimeter for helicopter appls., expt. results 88−15670
MM-wave monolithic ICs, technological developments and appls. *(German)* 88−32423
MM-wave monolithic integration technology for communications and radar appls. *(German)* 88−56939
MM-wave transducers and radiometric sensors technical advances 86−37940

radar equipment continued
MMIC distrib, amplifier for phased array transmit/receive module, optical gain control/PCM 88−71117
MMIC modules for array radars, developments 87−63041
MMIC technology for EW system design, developments 87−37560
MMIC transmit/receive modules for phase array radar appls., technological developments 88−9641
MMIC-based T/R modules, optical control and interconnects using fibre optics 88−50375
Mode S monopulse secondary radar realisation and achievements 87−56256
moving target detector, hardware implementation 86−30879
moving window integrator, detection performance 87−76836
MTI filter design using adaptive techniques 88−74033
MTI filters, staggered PRF, with complex coeffs., anal. and design 85−47600
MTI radar, detection of slowly moving targets in clutter 85−47601
multifunction optical fibre communication system for connection between a radar head and display area 85−31021
multimode airborne radar sensor and display processing 87−42094
multimode radar for tactical fighter appl., design and test results 85−8478
multimode radar performance evaluation, air-to-air and air-to-surface capabilities 87−76869
multiplier-free filters for ground clutter suppression 86−20719
navigation aids, radar reflector, radar beacons and transponders appl. 87−76883
nonlinear chirp radar waveforms with improved tolerance to Doppler shifts 87−53872
obstacle avoidance for helicopters, mm-wave solution 86−6032
oceanographic surface current meas., CODAR intercomparison, Delaware Bay (1984) 87−9011
optical phase locked loop using laser diodes, for feeding phase array radars 85−41542
passive telemetry, radar reflectors with controllable reflectivity appl., code detection method 85−47157
phase correlator reduces MM-wave radar cost 86−55367
phased array radars, miniature hybrid ICs vs. MMICs 87−49173
ported coax intrusion sensor, perimeter line sensor for guided radar appls. 85−25927
postintegration of radar images *(French)* 87−13790
precise range and range rate equipment, PRARE, aboard ESR-1, capabilities and performance assessment 87−63060
programmable doppler filter-bank using charge-coupled devices *(Chinese)* 87−40990
pulse compressor, digital matched filter design for real-time signal processing 86−59945
pulsed radar, imaging radar, and synthetic aperture radar *(Japanese)* 86−4719
pulsed radar signals, closed-loop AGC system for processing transients 86−69814
PWB assembly development, thermal coeff. of expansion tailored, for military appls. 87−37663
radar dish power density, predictive model for range-dependence 85−15012
radar echo simulator based on μP TMS320 86−27387
radar scatterometers, appl. to X-band and L-band backscatter meas. of agricultural crops, forest stands, and single trees 87−57441
Radarsat prototype synthetic-aperture radar signalprocessor 86−55375
real time signal analyzer 88−22204
real time simulators, advanced approach 88−74037
real-time signal processing with cornerturning transfers, processing bounds and fast allocation 86−43280
reconfigurable 64-tap transversal filter with 8-bit multiplier accumulators 88−70838
reflector with bidirectional communication capability, passive telemetry system appl. *(Japanese)* 86−23986
reliability and availability increase, through reliability growth program 85−33254
remote sensing Bar'er miniature velocimeter, adjusting and checking apparatus 85−3508
residual number system/systolic design method for VLSI processors 86−57879
RF environment simulation using simulator/modulator combination 85−58211
S-band bipolar microwave transistors a new approach for high power 87−37580
S-band integrated T/R modules with GaAs MMICs, design for phased array radar appls. 85−63757
S-band PLL frequency synthesizer for agile radar 88−35589
S-band radar frequency agility with 3 MW wideband pulsed klystron 87−3229
S-band track while scan radar system, development of analogue MTI system 85−47602
SAR, image shift, three look correlation accuracy *(Japanese)* 86−30884
SAR, spaceborne, real time processor based on VLSI technology 87−49172
SAR altimeters, synthetic aperture processing for full-deramp radar altimeters 88−42630
SAR instrument studies, summary 87−49185
SAR processor with high-speed real-time digital image processing fns. 86−59946
SAR real time acousto-optic processor, implementation 88−53371
satellite altimeters, pulse train simulation and appls. 85−47588
satellite altimetry method for ice sheet topography and height 88−61625
satellite radar altimetry methods, technique for radar pulse return averaging 87−63902
SAW pulse compression filters for multi-channel radar appls., Racal MESL technology 86−55362
SAW pulse compression system with low side lobes 86−17501
SAW pulse compression systems for radar appls. *(German)* 87−46283
SAW pulse compression systems with digital waveform generation 87−53871
SAW technology for radar and communicationssystems 86−68148
scan to scan adaptive MTI for clutter suppression 85−47598
scatterometer with mm-wave network analyzer 88−28938
scatterometers, roundoff noise analysis for digital Doppler processors 87−57378
secondary surveillance radar, impedance-matched radomes 88−14557
semicoherent Doppler processing technique 86−23960
shaft-angle digitizers, gimbal-angle meas. techniques 86−11707
ship's radar, appl. to ocean waves directional spectrum meas. 87−57398
shipboard search radars, power transistor selection 85−3500

radar equipment continued
short-period wiggler millimeter-wave free electron laser for plasma heating and space-borne radar 88−27198
sidelobe adaptive interference canceller, field tests 85−47604
signal analyser, orthogonal Walsh fn. based for object recognition *(Russian)* 86−43897
signal detector cct 86−69816
signal processing, high-speed VLSI devices, architectures and implementation 86−59944
signal processing, overload tolerance in real-time distributed systems 85−37541
signal processing using VLSI processor array 86−65026
signal processor, hybrid, with high-speed optoelectronic track-and-hold ccts. 87−29038
simulator using personal computer, development *(Japanese)* 88−4100
single DRO rapidly switches three frequencies 88−4099
soft copy imagery interpretation capability 85−3498
sonar scan convertors 86−11187
Sousy VHF radars for atm. meas. *(German)* 88−74976
space-link stimulation of airborne multimode radars 87−20606
space-time signal processing of radar set with 2D antenna array 86−69078
spaceborne radar scatterometer system configuration, from NASA, simulation on NROSS 87−63061
spaceborne synthetic aperture radar sensor technology 87−3234
spacecraft on-board SAR processing technology for Earth observing system-type missions 88−25269
Spectrasat SAR satellite for global collection of ocean wave spectra 86−12184
speed-gun controller for false target generation 86−69817
stable frequency sources in communication technology *(Polish)* 86−67073
surveillance, adaptive moving target detector processing, data extraction 87−3224
synthetic aperture imaging airborne radar 87−20619
T/R module ageing effects 88−47203
tactical communications jamming, technology and capabilities 86−3503
target enhancement, constraint optimisation filter design 87−27441
target signal modelling and validation 87−8350
technological developments, review 86−11167
thyristor based modulator appl., airport runway traffic monitoring *(French)* 85−20998
tracking filters, statistical anal. 86−4729
trainer simulation, microprocessor controlled system *(Czech)* 86−17472
two-level data-flow architecture for programmable signalprocessing 86−59948
TWT, dual mode coupled cavity tube for airborne radar 87−45538
TWT high-power amplifier, Dornier range, design and appls. *(German)* 88−56900
US unmanned air vehicle programs 87−70129
USW active receiving radar antenna for salt deposit location *(German)* 87−61464
VHF crystal oscillators for airborne applications, configs. and resonator selection criteria 88−18987
VHSIC demonstration radar signal processor 88−67483
video, radar display to television scan conversion *(Czech)* 85−42651
vLSI fast Fourier transform digital signal processor chip 87−37379
VLSI image processing, book 86−33911
VLSI systems, CAD using hierarchical building blocks, radar subsystem appl. 86−58588
W-band microstrip for guided weapon applications, technological considerations 87−11025
waveguide filter, variable cutoff freq., for radar diplexers 86−53014
waveguide filters with variable cutoff frequency for radar diplexers 88−56878
wideband tracking frequency multiplier 86−23984
X-band coupled-cavity TWT for airborne radar, linear, high power 85−52425
X-band integrated transceiver, design 88−41739
X-band optic links using high-speed delay lines, eval. for radar test set appls. 88−73956
GaAs MMIC phase shifter, L-band, continuously variable config. for radar appls. 88−7048
GaAs MMIC transmit/receive radar module for X-band phased array appls. 88−9643
GaAs TX/RX module for S-band phased array radars, 2 W 88−15584
GaAs X-band and Ka-band monolithic PIN diode variable attenuation limiters 88−63874
YIG magnetostatic devices for variable delay, tunable filtering and chirp transform at microwave frequencies 87−46399
YIG oscillator and VCO assembly for military applications 88−38710

radar interference
see also radar clutter
adaptive mean-level detector performance in presence of multiple-tone interf. plus noise 88−53318
adaptive radar systems, angular coordinate estimation in presence of spatially correlated interference 88−22184
airborne pulse doppler radar, digitiser requirements 88−12468
airborne pulse-Doppler radar, false alarm control 87−40995
alpha linear processing of a multiplicative noise with application to radar images 88−46306
amplitude-comparison monopulse, interfering second target influence 85−42656
amplitude-comparison monopulse radar system, interfering second target influence 85−14357
ATC, Mode S data link, interference problems *(German)* 87−57308
ATC beacon systems development 86−32498
collapsing losses evaluation in digital radar detection 85−52389
discriminator with fluctuations and thermal noise, mathematical model 86−30865
ECM and ECCM, an overview, book contrib. 87−76860
electromagnetic compatibility of pulse radar networks *(Polish)* 87−70137
electronic support measures, system design, blackboard architecture appl. 86−30887
EM waves absorption for radar signals, ferrites appl. 85−51398
estimation of time of arrival for rectangular pulses 85−25084
Faraday loss for L-band radar and communication systems 85−57058
FLIR image sequence processing for target estimation 88−66674
fluctuating targets, asymptotically optimum detection in nonGaussian interference 87−76827
frequency-locked Doppler tracking loops 85−14333

radar interference continued
Gram-Schmidt Orthogonalization systems, algorithm and systolic architecture 86−55350
infrared tracking algorithm, simulation study 87−8352
interference attenuator, realisation and test results *(Polish)* 85−37105
interference-signal compensator, quantisation effect 86−37943
lens-effect loss for distributed targets 88−15510
linear direction-finding arrays, adaptive interference and multipath rejection 87−28705
linear FM waveforms, Doppler estimation accuracy 86−17440
LORAN-C receivers, cross-rate interference impact 85−37120
manoeuvring targets from noisy radar meas; state estimation 88−28924
microwave SAR degradation effects of rain 87−63046
MM wave radar, noise immunity from passive interference *(Russian)* 87−3220
monopulse radar systems, angle-tracking performance in presence of interfering second target, anal. 87−70124
moving target selection radar systems, optimisation for non-Gaussian signals 85−14342
moving target selector systems, heterodyne oscillation charact., passive interference suppression 88−74031
multilook SAR images, adaptive enhancement and speckle reduction 87−63055
noise source calibration considerations *(German)* 86−43885
partially correlated Rayleigh targets, exact detection probability determ. 86−49709
predictive adaptive moving target indicator 86−30866
pulsed Doppler radar, oscillator phase noise specifications determ. 85−63758
range dependent calibrated target for MM wave radar, balloon lifted sphere 88−22181
SAR, image texture over land, simulation 87−63058
SAR, signal detection, interference presence 87−56247
SAR motion compensation, inertial sensor noise specification 88−67459
sidelobe adaptive interference canceller, field tests 85−47604
sidelobe narrowband interference cancellation 85−47603
sonar, receiver array technology 86−11184
space-time correlation function of interfering reflections of a radar signal 88−35574
speckled imagery enhancement, perspective on techniques 88−59295
SSR-systems, high traffic loading, interference probability *(German)* 87−56242
thunderbolts, relation with radar echoes of summer thunderclouds 85−63736
tracking radar, superresolution appls. 86−17492
two-scatterer interference study with polarimetric FM/CW radar 85−63740
vertical radar coverage, nonuniform reflecting terrain, simulation 87−56258
VHF, interference problems caused by TV and FM broadcasting 86−30885
Weibull radar imagery, robust detection of object boundaries 88−73262

radar measurement
3D air motions over Baiu front, VHF Doppler radar obs. 88−74028
3D laser radar range imaging and scene anal. 87−70143
4.3 MHz ocean wave-radar modulation transfer function meas. 86−37926
14 GHz FM-CW/pulse compression radar for obs. of satellite-Earth path precipitation *(Japanese)* 86−37945
34.5 and 11.5 GHz propagation between ETS-II satellite and Kasima ground *(Japanese)* 86−48579
35-GHz-Doppler radar for law enforcement agencies in Europe , operation and expt. eval. 88−74036
accuracy of radar measurement of the azimuth of a moving target 88−41722
aerial targets, nonlinear aspects in radar tracking *(French)* 88−47200
aerodynamic roughness determ. from backscatter meas., appl. in aeolian sediment transport studies 88−67466
Airborne Doppler lidar for wind meas., error evaluation 87−71331
airborne lidar for pollutant transport and conc. distrib. determ. 88−16936
Airborne Lidar Plume and Haze Analyser obs. of power plant plume over hilly terrain 86−18579
airborne SAR imagery, statistical modelling of intensity distribs. 88−10533
airborne SAR images calibration using active radar calibrators and ground-based scatterometers 88−5140
airborne SAR imaging of azimuthally-travelling ocean surface waves, LEWEX expt. plan 88−10535
aircraft radar errors caused by inaccurate antenna stabilisation *(Russian)* 87−63036
altimetry, and fusing, low-cost target detecting device 86−11195
AN/APS-506 maritime search radar, SAR mode 88−60266
asteroids shapes determ. from radar echo spectra, new theoretical approach 88−35624
atmosphere, folded radial vel. rectification to Cartesian space 87−71337
atmosphere, refr. index gradient determ. from turbulence charact. 88−4111
atmosphere, temp. and vel. var., implications for radar sounding 88−35581
atmosphere eddy dissipation rates determ. from Doppler vel. spatial spectra and Doppler spectrum widths 87−63944
atmosphere precipitation remote sensing, anal. of dual-wavelength surface reference radar techniques 87−71295
atmosphere temperature and moisture, short-term changes determ. from single Doppler radar data anal. 88−15591
atmospheric temperature and wind profile, acoustic, wavefront anal. 87−56261
atmospheric turbulence simultaneous remove sensing by double star scintillometer and VHF radar 86−6124
atmospheric wind meas., 405 MHz phased array antenna design 87−19327
aurora electron drift vel. meas. with STARE/SABRE system 86−12169
auroral backscatter, multi-radar obs. 88−53344
automatic single-Doppler wind field anal. real time system 88−15590
autoregressive modelling with appl. to target identification 88−60229
backscatter meas. in remote sensing, 215 GHz pulsed radar system design 88−60239
backscatter tests 87−8341
backscattering of aircraft, German experiments 85−58189
Barker-coded multipulse expts. with incoherent scatt. radars 88−53340
bistatic radar for geological probing 85−9367
blast furnace burden level meas. using FM radar based phase modulation method *(Japanese)* 87−41638
CFAR operation, clutter characterisation 85−63728
characterisation of target by extended freq. anal. method *(French)* 88−22193

radar measurement continued
Chilbolton dual-polarised radar, new developments 87−56259
clear-air Doppler radars, bistatic and monostatic 86−69820
cloud extinction profile measurements by lidar usingKlett's inversion method 87−4125
CNET backscatter HF radar, antenna arrays 88−47222
CODAR HF radar obs., status report 86−65535
CODAR HF radars, tidal and storm-surge meas. 86−65533
CODAR ocean surface meas., distorted antenna patterns correction 86−64049
CODAR surface-current appls., least-squares and closed-form dual-angle methods 86−65018
coherent radar cross-section and imaging measurement systems 88−47206
compact radar cross-section meas. range at Ohio State University 85−20266
complex radar cross-section matrix meas. for small dielectric and metallic objects 88−15547
conference, New York, NY, USA (April 1988) 88−55823
convective rain cells measurement, objective method for cells anal. and tracking 88−16909
cross-section compact range, new approach 87−3227
cross-section meas. of wingtip vortices 86−4732
cross-section measurement at short distance 88−9639
cross-section measurement using I-band radar system 87−49175
CW radar cross-section measurement facility in X-band 85−20250
D-region, auroral, EISCAT UHF radar meas. 88−53342
Delft Atmospheric Research Radar for clean air turbulent plumes meas. 88−4112
differential absorption lidar, using Q-switched CO_2 laser 85−24469
directional wave spectra, approaches for comparing remote and in-situ meas. 87−71384
distortion free SAR imagery and change detection 88−60219
distribution function approach to point targetresolution 86−37090
Doppler frequency and range ambiguities resolution *(German)* 86−37929
Doppler imaging radars, response charact. determ. using speckle 87−28679
Doppler radar based procedure for counting moving objects as they stop 87−14237
Doppler wind fields meas. with fast scanning radars, signal processing techniques 88−61643
dual channel polarisation diversity precipitation radar at rotating linear and circular polarisations 86−49718
dual-channel precipitation radar, correlation meas. at linear polarisation 86−10093
dual-Doppler lidar measurement of winds in the JAWS experiment 87−71307
E-pulse techniques, radar target measured response, natural frequencies extraction 87−63011
E-region, auroral type 1-4 VHF echoes, ion cyclotron harmonic struct. 88−67464
E-region plasma waves and electron heating, EISCAT obs. 88−53346
Earth surface imaging, effect of meteorological conditions on satellite imagery 87−35482
EDIA and EISCAT obs. of sub-auroral region 88−60247
EISCAT Polar experiment and high-latitude ionosphere flow 88−53351
EISCAT science, conf., Bad Lauterberg, W Germany (1987 March) 88−49330
EM wave scattering from thin dielectric disks 86−22652
ERS-1 satellite with ocean radiometer/radar remote sensing capability for weather forecasting *(French)* 85−15435
eSM evaluation facility 85−26853
ESM systems, signal sorting 85−24882
extrasolar planetary systems, possibility of radar studies 86−30916
F-region, non-Maxwellian ion vel. distrib., EISCAT meas. 88−53352
F-region, non-thermal plasma, scatt. power observed by EISCAT, coherent echoes 88−53353
FET processor based phase noise measurement system for radar ATE 88−36176
finite planar structure coated with lossy dielectric, radar cross section anal. 85−3486
forest signatures in imaging and non-imaging microwavescatterometer data 86−55820
forest stands, L-band radar backscatter modelling 87−71278
fractal dimension radar signals and cross section measurements 87−13758
frequency counter for mm-wave radar testing, up to 110 GHz 86−4724
gauge adjustment of radar rain rates by normalized norm analysis 87−20604
generalized pulse-phase method for range measurement 88−28930
geophysical prospecting, microprocessor-based data acquisition system for borehole radar 87−71276
glacier thickness meas. 85−31980
global rainfall mapping, conceptual design of spaceborne radar 88−5173
global winds mapping with satellite-borne Doppler lidar 88−4120
Grahamstown all-sky meteor radar, system and obs. of meteors and thermospheric wind 88−60248
gravity waves measurement, effects of Doppler shifts on wave spectra observed by MST radar 87−29931
ground clutter meas. in large bistatic angle airborne radar system, calibration considerations 88−60231
ground clutter meas. using high-speed sampling device for X-band radar *(Japanese)* 86−55370
ground speed sensors, design and performance, agricultural equipment and vehicular appls. 86−5304
gust fronts, automatic detect-by radar 87−71332
hailstones, simulated, radar technique for meas. of rot. props. of falling oblate ice spheroids 87−71330
hailstorms detect. via radar backscatter, implications of distrib. of water in hailstones 85−38338
height estimation of level flight cruising aircraft, method using using ATC radar *(Japanese)* 87−70808
height finding radar for NAMS navigation accuracy meas. system, calibration, error evaluation *(Japanese)* 85−47615
helicopter navigation systems, strapdown, automatic, for combat and military transport 88−16842
heterodyne radar, radial velocity meas., atmospheric turbulence, error estimation 88−22185
HF four-element CODAR beam forming 86−65024
HF ground-wave Doppler radar, icebergs remote sensing 86−65538
HF ground-wave radar remote meas. of Celtic Sea ocean wave and current, NURWEC 2 project 87−56263
HF multifrequency radar obs. of currents and current shears 86−65536
HF narrow-beam design, remote sensing of sea surface conditions 86−65524

radar measurement continued
HF radar, ionospheric probing 88−47220
HF radar, receiving system linearity requirements 88−47221
HF radar, Rijkswaterstaat interest, North Sea obs. 86−65532
HF radar appl., wind direction temporal and spatial changes obs. 86−65530
HF radar meas. interpretation, linear gravity-wave dispersion relation 86−65539
HF radar meas. of sea surface, gravity-wave dispersion relation role 86−65540
HF radar measurements of ocean wave parameters duringNURWEC 86−65531
HF radar obs., for Canadian east coast 86−65534
HF radar observations of Arctic pack-ice breakup 86−65537
HF radar sea echo interpretation, second-order shallow-water hydrodynamic coupling coefficient 86−65542
HF skywave radar, real-time ocean wave-height mapping, tests 86−65527
HF skywave radar for ship detection 86−65529
high-latitude main ionospheric trough, assoc. plasma convection and precipitation, EISCAT meas. 88−53350
HILAT ground-based program 85−9261
icebergs, marine radar detection, polarisation effect 86−17453
imaging laser radar, heterodyne and nonheterodyne transceivers 86−43906
incoherent scatter autocorrelation function meas., klystron radars full average power appl. 87−20601
incoherent scatter radar power profile meas., interference detection and correction 86−69804
incoherent scatter radar systems, CCD-based real-time spectrum analyser 85−37525
INDI experiment for ion-neutral dynamics in high-latitude ionosphere 88−53348
installation planning, radar detection and measurement system 85−47572
instrumentation radar cross-section measurements 87−49161
instrumentation radars, RS meas. 85−42646
interference attenuator, realisation and test results *(Polish)* 85−37105
interference detection and correction applied to *D* region incoherent scatter radar power spectral measurements 87−56245
involuntary random body movements, quantification by Doppler radar 86−32306
ionosphere, electric field meas. with EISCAT 88−54734
ionosphere D-region 85−31990
ionosphere sounding, overview of Sondestrom incoherent-scatter radar 85−15420
ionospheric meas. of small scale plasma irregularities and flow, radiowave scintillation and EISCAT obs. 88−58855
ionospheric satellite orbit determ. 88−67309
Jindalee sky wave radar for synoptic scale meas. of ionospheric motions 88−66078
JINDALEE skywave radar, remote sea-state sensing, frequency management support 86−65526
JINDALEE skywave radar for remote sensing 86−65525
JRC subsurface radar, design *(Japanese)* 87−63040
large field-aligned vel., EISCAT obs. 88−53349
lidar system for measuring atmospheric pressure and temperature profiles 88−23185
lightning flash forecasting from radar observations 86−55340
linear FM waveforms, Doppler estimation accuracy 86−17440
low backscatter corrugated metal surface design and testing for H-polarised TEM incident waves 85−7611
M- and S-matrix weather-radar meas., anal. and appl. 87−56260
M-ary sequential hypothesis testing, radar signal classification 88−22190
manoeuvring targets from noisy radar meas; state estimation 88−28924
mapping with aircraft and satellite radar images, review 86−12141
marine oil spills, radar detect. via damping effect on wind-excited sea ripples 85−59499
marine oil spills detect., impact of higher-order Bragg terms on radar return from sea surface 85−59498
material refl. characts. meas., in-phase SAR method using UHF TV broadcasting waves *(Japanese)* 86−70211
measuring receiver set for 40 to 60 GHz *(German)* 85−31428
mesocyclonic shear automatic detection using Doppler radar 87−71325
meteor and auroral drifts, simultaneous CW radio meas. 86−49701
meteorological radar theory, theory of excess bias measurement 87−71342
meteorological systems obs. with airborne and ground-based Doppler radars, uncertainties 88−60245
meteorology *(Spanish)* 87−34649
microwave antennas evaluation using enhanced performance compact ranges 85−24940
microwave pulse Doppler radar for wind meas. *(Japanese)* 87−56233
microwave radar sensing, modelling interactions between ocean and environment 87−35496
microwave reflection coeff. phase angle meas. 86−65264
Millimeter-Wave Polarimeter for remote sensing 88−5143
mining industry appl. bunker contents meas. 85−31099
Mirage Systems, automated-radar-measurement system for pulsed I/Q data collection 88−47205
MM wave radar reflectivity, correlation of measured snowpack physical parameters 88−15635
MM waves multiscattering effects, bistatic radar for rain meas., Monte Carlo simulation 88−52229
MM-wave high-resolution instrumentation radar, HIRES-95, config. and performance 86−4741
MM-wave low-range radar altimeter for helicopter appls., expt. results 88−15670
monopulse SSR, theoretical eval. and expt. meas. comparison 88−15538
MU radar for middle and upper atmosphere remote sensing 86−69819
multicell storms, evol. from single Doppler radar obs. 88−68639
multiposition radar, target location accuracy 87−63015
NAMS height finding radar system, height estimation error evaluation *(Japanese)* 85−42655
noisy radar measurements, position, velocity and acceleration estimates 85−25924
ocean internal wave parameters estimation, appl. of backscattered radio signals *(Russian)* 87−77880
ocean radar cross section, airborne meas. at 5.3 GHz as function of speed 87−8342
ocean remote sensing, appl. of side-looking radar of Cosmos-1500 satellite 87−35491
ocean subsurface features imaging by X-band radar, role of nonlinear interactions of short surface waves 88−23189
ocean surface wind meas. with satellite radar scatterometer 86−50741
radar measurement continued
ocean surface wind speed, Seasat radar altimeter, scatterometer and scanning multichannel microwave radiometer obs. compared 86−6114
ocean wave directional spectra, aircraft remote sensing 87−71385
ocean wave energy, Seasat obs. compared with SAR image spectral theory 86−6135
ocean wave parameters, determ. from radar imagery of sea 85−48482
ocean wave system and wind field signatures from Seasat SAR imagery 85−64765
ocean wave two-dimensional power spectrum ambiguity resolution by successive image processing 86−6136
ocean waves, processing of airborne SAR images 88−10580
ocean waves, statistical characterisation of sea surface geometry 86−60946
ocean waves imaging, comparison of SIR-B and Seasat wave spectra with simultaneous buoy data 88−10534
oceanographic surface current meas., CODAR intercomparison, Delaware Bay (1984) 87−9011
oil films on sea surface, radar remote sensing and ocean wave Marangoni effect 88−54748
oil pollution at sea, X-band SLAR radar observations and technique 88−4113
orbital radar imagery, geometric accuracy testing 88−30151
Orwell equation in radar cross section measurement 85−25920
passive localisation algorithm, accuracy anal. 88−3133
peak-detecting laser radars, performance anal. 87−41031
peat bog props. eval. using ground probing radar *(Finnish)* 87−41007
performance anal. of radar systems with hardware implementation and software packages 86−37933
plasma density meas. by EISCAT and dynasonde, comparison 88−54735
polar ice sheets, radar echo sounding computer simulation 88−16924
polarimeter calibration using passive reflectors 87−76845
polarimetry data volume reduction method 88−5148
polarisation diversity techniques for clutter cancellation 85−47593
power density, predictive model for range-dependence 85−15012
precipitation intensity measurement, appl. of radar data for planning of artificial augmentation of precip. 87−77865
precipitation measurement via synthetic aperture radar, beamwidth and precip. sensitivity 88−16906
precipitation pattern motion meas. using radar communication systems attenuation 87−2296
primary and secondary radar systems, computer program for evaluation and monitoring 86−17498
propagation-differential phase shift determ. from sequential orthogonal linear polarisation radar meas. 87−70115
Ps 6 micropulsation event, assoc. ionospheric plasma and electrical parameters determ. 88−53347
pulse radar cross section measurement system 88−60265
pulse repetition frequencies, distance meas., ambiguity elimination algorithm anal. 86−55356
pulsed incoherent radar, multiple target reflected signal, spectral width determ. 86−30857
radar fixed error reduction by weighted counting method *(Japanese)* 86−55339
radar target identification, time and frequency domain feature selection 88−60216
radar targets excited by electromagnetic Gaussian pulses, identification by extended Prony method *(Spanish)* 87−63026
radarclinometry, applicability of surface integral approach 88−68609
radarclinometry, line integral approach 87−50537
radargrammetry in a mountainous region 85−64696
radial track determ. for moving object, appl. of HF backscatter technique *(Chinese)* 88−28921
radio acoustic sounding system, atmosphere wave front anal., temperature and wind profile 88−4098
rain, dual-polarization radar rel. to disdrometer meas. over Illinois 88−10541
rain, microstruct. determ. from multiwave radar attenuation meas. 86−25419
rain cell model, propagation appls., expt. background 87−61376
rain data analysis, functional box-counting and multiple elliptical dimensions for radar data 87−63960
rain patterns, automatic extraction, collection and description for modelling 87−63032
rain rate measurement, appl. of lognormal raindrop size distrib. to differential reflectivity radar meas. 88−16907
rainfall measurement, implications of disdrometer meas. for differential reflectivity radar obs. 86−70530
rainfall measurement, PARAGON system for archiving and adjustment of daily rainfall totals 88−42661
rainfall rate and radar reflectivity, relationship 86−69805
rainfall rate measurement, depend. of spatial correl. function on elevation angle *(Japanese)* 88−45696
range and angular coordinates meas., resolution and accuracy study 85−14343
range dependent calibrated target for MM wave radar, balloon lifted sphere 88−22181
range finding techniques for third generation robots 88−67451
range measuring from rough surface, quasi-monochromatic signal spectral anal. 88−15561
real time signal analyzer 88−22204
receivers, input power, moments estimates 85−25933
remote sensing, backscattering model for foliated deciduous trees at millimetre wavelengths 87−57437
remote sensing, digital processing of side-looking radar imagery from Cosmos-1500 satellite 87−35483
remote sensing, effect of range on backscattering characts. 88−5124
remote sensing, geophysical perspective 86−32508
remote sensing, high-speed image processing system based on custom VLSI for DSP 87−63936
remote sensing, microwave signatures, symposium, Toulouse, France (January 1984) 85−38316
remote sensing, millimetre-wave bistatic radar meas. of sand and gravel 88−5128
remote sensing, performance, calibration, and data validation of ERS-1 radar altimeter 87−57340
remote sensing, radar backscattering props. of simulated geological surfaces 88−10526
remote sensing, realtime SAR processor for C and X-band appls. 87−63935
remote sensing, relationship between differential scatt. coeff. and bidirectional reflectance distrib. function 88−5127

radar measurement continued
remote sensing, results from coherent polarimetric RCS meas. on trees 87−57440
remote sensing, SAR-580 data processing method in Japan 87−63934
remote sensing, scattering model for defoliated vegetation 87−57439
remote sensing, significance of RCS polarisation meas. for tree signatures 87−57438
remote sensing, surface roughness parameters retrieval from dual-freq. meas. of backscatter coeffs. 88−5125
remote sensing, surface-field approach to EM wave scattering from rough surface 88−42636
remote sensing, very fast SAR signal processor for ERS-1 and Radarsat 87−63937
remote sensing, X-band and L-band backscatter meas. of agricultural crops, forest stands, and single trees 87−57441
remote sensing of continental cumulus clouds, obs. of echoes from seeded and nonseeded clouds 87−77863
remote sensing of mesopause region dynamics, review of MF/HF meas. 85−31989
remote-sensing in mining−a review of techniques and applications 85−43499
sampled-aperture radar, angle-of-arrival estimation, high resolution techniques 87−41008
SAR azimuth depolarization ambiguities 88−60244
SAR data for agriculture and forestry 87−49182
SAR data products simulation 87−49179
SAR imagery, spatial considerations in speckle simulation 88−10531
SAR imagery of ocean bottom topography, results from improved model 87−57397
SAR imagery processing, appl. of shape from shading technique 88−10529
SAR images processing hardware pipeline concept 87−70503
SAR imaging, appl. of stereo viewing 85−38326
SAR imaging, information extraction from speckle-degraded images 88−10528
SAR imaging, statistical modelling and suppression of speckle 88−10530
SAR imaging, unsupervised segmentation of speckled images 88−10532
SAR imaging of ocean waves, transformation of wave spectra into SAR image spectra 87−35492
SAR imaging of rough surfaces, speckle statistics depend. on backscatter cross-section fluctuations 88−16888
SAR motion compensation systems with strapdown inertial measurement units 88−60215
SAR radar data correl., appl. of knowledge based processing system 87−41451
SAR remote sensing, comparative evaluation of like-polarisation data for non-renewable resource exploration 88−10527
satellite links, S band meteorological radar for slant path rain profile statistics meas. 85−52415
satellite radar altimetry methods, technique for radar pulse return averaging 87−63902
scanning lidar bathymeter for water depth measurement 88−16923
scanning radar altimeter for global digital topography mapping 88−10521
scattering coefficient meas., model for prediction of precision and accuracies 88−60221
scattering effect investigation 85−14361
scatterometer with mm-wave network analyzer 88−28938
sea, radar images, optical anal. using PRIZ modulator 87−56248
sea bottom radar imaging, implications of surface currents obs. at Nantucket Shoals 87−57396
sea clutter, compound K-distribution model, significance and scope 88−15634
sea clutter meas. at Alexandria 85−20271
sea ice, reflectivity meas., frequency and polarisation props. 86−17452
sea ice, thickness, radar meas., automated technique 88−61661
sea ice sensing, shipborne interface system (STAR-VUE) for tactical ice navigation 87−63977
sea ice tracking by nested correlations 88−16925
sea surface 3D description by marine navigation radar 86−6133
sea surface remote sensing, radar refls. rel. to cm-wave refr. in atmospheric boundary layer 88−5186
sea surface return in C and Ku bands, contrib. of second-order Bragg term 88−16930
sea surface scattering, wind measurements for nonuniform wind fields by spaceborne scatterometers 88−10551
sea surface scatterometry, radar scattering and equilibr. ranges in wind-generated waves 87−63970
secondary surveillance radar antenna, in situ near-field meas. 88−34426
shaft-angle digitizers, gimbal-angle meas. techniques 86−11707
shuttle imaging radar expt. in Germany 87−50487
Shuttle Imaging Radar-A and Landsat images, comparative geological analysis 85−64721
Shuttle Imaging Radar-C appls. 86−18547
single Doppler velocity signature interpretation of nondivergent environmental winds 87−71335
SIR-B antenna, vertical pattern determ. 88−74013
SIR-B data collection expts. over Japan 88−53363
SIR-B expts. in Japan, image reconstruction 88−52536
SIR-B expts. in Japan, rice crop truth data collection 88−53361
SIR-B expts. in Japan, sensor calibration at Akita Airport 88−53357
SIR-B expts. in Japan, sensor calibration at Kashima test site 88−53360
SIR-B expts. in Japan, sensor calibration at Sarobetsu wild-land test site 88−53358
SIR-B expts. in Japan, sensor calibration at Yamagawa test site 88−53359
SIR-B image calibration by a corner reflector array 88−74014
SIR-B oil pollution expt. in Japan 88−53366
SIR-B oil-pollution expt. in Japan 88−53362
SIR-B rice crop expt. in Japan 88−53365
SIR-B sensor calib. expt. in Japan 88−53364
SIRIO SHF experiment, radar simulation and bistatic link, rain scatter interference results 87−62883
skywave sea-state radar techniques, auroral zone latitude, expt. investig. 86−65528
slant path attenuation and depolarization, multiple polarization radar meas. 87−47188
snow cover, microwaves interaction rel. to remote sensing, appl. 88−10565
soil moisture and surface roughness effects on L-band emission and backscatter 88−9620
soil moisture sensing, parameterisation of effect of surface roughness on microwave emission 87−71367
radar measurement continued
SOURCESAT, short-range high-resolution FM-CW radar scatterometer system for backscatter meas. 86−43895
SOUSY VHF radar measurements in the lower and middle atmosphere 87−15050
Sousy VHF radars for atm. meas. *(German)* 88−74976
space based radar design, impact of strong scintillation, noncoherent detection 86−43892
space-time signal processing, composite target, parameters estimate 88−3034
space-time signal processing of radar set with 2D antenna array 86−69078
Spaceborne Imaging Radar-C, hardware, subsystem and interfaces 88−10518
spectral characteristics of radar echoes from aircraft-dispensed chaff 85−37102
Spectrasat radar ocean-wave spectrometer, design and operation 87−71393
sporadic E layer, acoustic shock passage, radio wave diffraction 86−68749
sporadic-E layer, incoherent scatter radar studies with 300 m resolution 88−53341
standard spherical reflectors for calibrating amplitude channels of radar target scattering-matrix measuring systems 88−4102
statistical reliability of radar-derived data on slant-path attenuation 87−47187
stealthy targets in radar detection, RF absorbers *(French)* 86−43899
stereo-radargrammetry, implications of Gestalt formations for Venus Radar Mapper 87−3214
submarine relief features on radar image and Skylab optical photograph, comparison 88−60242
surface atmospheric pressure sensing by millimetric-wave radar 86−4733
surveillance radar, masking jamming effectiveness meas. 88−15674
sweep generator and synthesizer SWP 86−31452
synthetic aperture for arbitrary aircraft motion, basic charact. 86−23983
synthetic aperture radar (SAR) imagery, automated rectification and geocoding 88−5131
target classification techniques comparison 86−43891
target forward scattering meas., by planar near field scanning 87−13782
target natural resonance frequency extraction from measured response 87−34650
target signatures, autoregressive moving average modelling 88−60230
target velocity meas., filtration accuracy effects *(Czech)* 86−11153
terrain height map with stereo side-looking radar, image construction method *(Japanese)* 85−20254
thin scattering layers, effect on wind determination by Doppler radars 88−41747
thunderstorm nowcasting using Doppler radar and soundings 88−15589
thunderstorms forecasting and detection using 50 mm Doppler radar 88−15588
time-domain gating for RCS meas. 88−9645
tropical convective clouds, radar echo zones vertical profiles *(Russian)* 87−57364
tropical station, disdrometer dropsize meas., rainfall parameters 87−40978
turbulence profile determination method, using Doppler radar 87−71345
UK National Scale Modelling Centre, backscatter information, sub-MM wave techniques use 88−28984
underground object imaging, resolution improvement and clutter reduction 86−49732
United State Navy Geosat Mission radar altimeter satellite programme 86−12185
Valensole skywave radar appl., North Sea meteorological fronts detection 86−65510
velocity measurement by moving target database radar, reliability, comment and reply 87−34637
Venus Radar Mapper mission, implications of Gestalt formation in stereo-radargrammetry 86−55397
vertical velocity power spectra meas. with Sousy VHF Radar system 88−42652
VHF radar, interference problems caused by TV and FM broadcasting 86−30885
VHF radar measurement of atm. charact. over Taiwan during Typhoon Wayne 88−60243
VHF-UHF radar systems, the Moon as a calibration target 88−41742
VHF/SHF tropospheric obs. using MU and dual-freq. radars *(Japanese)* 85−43480
weather Doppler radar for snowfall obs. *(Japanese)* 87−63039
Weibull-distributed radar clutter reflected from sea ice 87−56250
wind Doppler radar velocities de-aliasing 88−61646
wind estimation algorithms for spaceborne scatterometers, comparative study 88−10552
wind meas. systematic errors, numerical considerations 88−41746
wind measurement, systematic errors, observational results 88−41745
wind measurement in atmospheric boundary layer, appl. of continuous-wave Doppler systems 85−64742
wind profiling with UHF Doppler radars 88−5178
wind speed extraction with pulse-limited radar altimeter, effect of whitecaps and foam 87−21782
wind vertical vel. obs. by Flatland radar, Illinois 88−47201
Worldwide Atmospheric Gravity-wave Study (WAGS) 88−53345
X-band and false alarm rate, radar sea clutter spectrum props. 88−15535
X-band cross-polarized SAR imagery, calibration, using corner reflectors 88−4106
X-SAR system, performance sensitivity 88−10519
CO_2 laser radar, Firepond, compact and transportable meas. types, technological developments 86−30891

radar receivers
10 GHz radar detector for automatic train control 88−22202
C-band low-noise MMIC phased array receive module 88−71115
acousto-optic channelized receiver, principle, advantages and limitations 86−55364
acousto-optic EW receiver, dynamic range improvement 86−36285
acousto-optic receiver for radar EMS 85−31105
acousto-optic SAR processor, real-time, development advances 86−37942
acousto-optic time-integrating correlator, passive surveillance appls. 86−37941
adaptive airborne MTI radar receiver, auxiliary channel approach 87−56226
adaptive polarisation filtering 86−17502
adaptive structured optimum receiver for targetdetection in the presence of clutter 86−30849

radar receivers continued
air navigation, comparison of multichannel, sequential and multiplex GPS receivers 85−25950
airborne SAR radar, an R&D tool for ERS-1 time frame 88−60260
aircraft raid count by autocorrelation 86−17461
approximation equation for EW receiver sensitivity 87−8355
autocorrelation receiver for short-range Doppler radar systems 85−42647
battlefield radar monitoring systems with the instantaneous frequency measurement receiver (IFMR) 85−8477
beamforming, digital processing role 85−47571
bistatic radars, synchronisation aspects 88−15614
bistatic subsurface radar, mag. field distribs. rel. to depth and size of submerged conducting object 85−14356
bistatic-radar receiver, clutter spectrum simulation *(Japanese)* 86−17428
combat aircraft, radar warning receivers and jammers, conflict, ECM integration 86−17468
compressive receiver using SAW dispersive filters, features, technology 86−55366
countermeasures receiver techniques, history 85−58234
cross-modulation influence on HF radar dynamic range 88−22197
detection sensitivity, meas. technique and calibration instrument config. 88−15565
differential GPS navigation, high precision 87−41109
diffusion process signals, simultaneous detection and estimation 86−4730
digital beamforming radar VLSI processor 87−10915
digital instantaneous frequency meas. receiver, development 85−14363
digital manifold phased arrays, nonlinearities 87−12837
digital signal processing, communications appls. 87−2508
Doppler VOR, design considerations 86−4721
dual polarisation target detection radar receivers analysis 88−15532
dual-channel, phase- and amplitude-tracking radar front enddesigned using microwave IC techniques 86−37935
dynamic range extension using low-noise parametric attenuator 86−17475
Earth Resources Satellite SAR transmitter and receiver test results 86−11175
echo signal selection calcs. *(Russian)* 88−22187
ERS-1 SAR receiver system, amplitude nonlinearities anal. 87−63049
ESM, adaptive thresholding 85−25939
ESM range advantage 85−58166
ESM receiver for CW signals, Bragg cell appl. 85−24881
ESM receiver system based on circular antenna array, enhancement using polarisation information 85−24981
ESM receivers, channelised integrating Bragg cell appl. 85−58196
ESM system, design 85−31088
ESM system design, compressive receivers appl. 87−34654
EW, compressive receiver, magnetostatic wave device appls. 86−23953
EW, digital output detector video receiver systems, primer 85−31096
EW, spurious response minimisation 86−43896
EW receiver acousto-optic technology 85−58207
EW receiver digital instantaneous frequency meas. 85−58206
EW receiver evaluation, automatic test system and techniques 85−63988
EW receiver techniques, survey 85−13148
EW signal processing devices and systems 85−58205
EW system design using microwave and millimeter-wave technology 85−13156
EW systems, magnetostatic wave technology appl. 86−23954
false-alarm probability of conventional and logarithmic CFAR receivers 85−20255
GASP, GEC array-signal-processing test bed, design 86−17503
GPS, altitude aiding 87−41106
group targets, digital detector, multilevel quantization, anal. and optimisation 85−8451
HF ground-wave radar, progress in ship tracking 88−15523
HF ground-wave radar, receiver design 88−47217
HF radar, receiving system linearity requirements 88−47221
HF receivers, max. dynamic range, freq. convertors 86−23665
hyperbolic radionavigation systems, coordinate conversion techniques in microprocessor based receivers 87−41048
IF clutter signal generator 88−15552
IF commutation, monopulse radar accuracy increment 86−30883
IFM receiver, ultra-wideband, design 85−47573
infrared tracking algorithm, simulation study 87−8352
input power, moments estimates 85−25933
JINDALEE, over-the-horizon radar, simulation and modeling 85−47551
K-band receiver for ESM appls. 87−41013
Ka-band receiver front-end, module design using IC techniques 86−23965
laser scanning system, transmitter-receiver parameters 88−41755
laser warning receivers, Marconi developments 87−3245
Lidar, coherent range-resolved differential absorption, description *(Japanese)* 85−31102
local oscillator noise in microwave receivers 87−41020
logarithmic amplifier for LIDAR receivers 87−49191
Loran-C receiver, aircraft flight experiment *(Japanese)* 85−58204
LORAN-C receivers, cross-rate interference impact 85−37120
LRNS, long-range navigation system receiver design in quasi-rangefinder mode 85−37124
military systems, millimeter capabilities addition 85−14365
millimeterwave frequency extension radar warning receiver 88−28951
MLS airborne receiver *(French)* 86−50711
MM-wave integrated receiver front-end in E-plane config., design, characts. and performance 87−24461
MM-wave MMICs, fabrication techniques and technologies, receiver and transmitter appls. 86−47081
MM-wave monolithic MM-wave IC for radio and radar systems *(German)* 88−25523
MM-wave radar receivers, mixer technology developments 87−37540
MM-wave receiver protection devices 87−41022
MM-wave receivers, mixer configs., development and appls. *(German)* 87−45222
mMIC T/R modules for the next generation airborne surveillance platforms (U) 87−13786
modules, semiconductor technologies, cooling and reliability problems 87−13785
monopulse angular accuracy for fluctuating targets 85−37091
monopulse radar interferometer receiver module, MIF-4-4097, design for phase error minimisation 86−23964
monopulse radar receiver with logarithmic amplifier detector scheme, 15.0 GHz operation, sensitivity anal. 86−17477
monopulse radar receivers, design considerations in development 87−63062
radar receivers continued
monopulse receivers for secondary surveillance radar, performance analysis, comments with reply 85−52388
multichannel radar receivers, methods of digital channel correction 85−52424
multistatic radar double-threshold detectors, design and perform. anal. 85−47597
narrowband signals detection, multilevel quantisation 88−52433
noise figure, sensitivity and dynamic range design tradeoffs 85−58208
nonlinear filtering of an elliptically polarized pulsedsignal 86−48928
optical and acousto-optical techniques in radar and sonar, review 85−46895
optical receiver with photomultiplier, background influence on charact. 85−4449
partially correlated Rayleigh targets, exact detection probability determ. 86−49709
performance of the order statistic CFAR detector in twomultiple target environments 87−8362
phased array radar, transmit/receive modules 88−15618
phased array radar transmit/receive module using GaAs ICs 85−14354
post-detection alternate-period cancellation, spurious reflections nonGaussian nature use 88−34692
precise time and positioning using oscillators and clocks 86−17535
pulse probing signal, reflection spectra estimation errors 87−20592
radar target glint/receiver signals joint representation 86−55331
RF signal processing, receiver design techniques 85−25110
S-band front-end module design for phase array antenna 86−23963
SAR depth of focus, extension under arbitrary aircraft manoeuvres 88−60218
SAR transmitter and receiver, satellite-borne, for Earth obs. 87−63048
SAR transmitter and receiver for J-ERS-1, pulse compression test results 87−63050
SAW compressive receiver, radar phase-coded waveforms anal. 85−13581
secondary surveillance radar ground station solid-state transmitter/receiver design 86−30889
Shuttle Imaging Radar-B SAR compact receiver designs and applications 86−4736
sonar, receiver array technology 86−11184
space-time correlation function of interfering reflections of a radar signal 88−35574
surveillance radar CAD and expt. verification 87−13776
tactical tracking radar, monopulse design 86−4723
target scattering props., unmatched reception 86−30855
targets detection in randomly inhomogeneous medium 88−27956
time-of-flight laser receiver for moving objects 86−65027
Touchstone for monopulse receiving system design 87−76853
US Army DF receivers, new directions 86−23991
VHSIC in radar warning receiver design 87−28673
warning receiver, design with improved IFM performance 85−63759
wideband multicorrelator frequency meas. receivers, improvement by design 86−59936
X-band dupletron, magnetron oscillator/duplexer/solid-state receiver package, marine radar appls. 86−20813
X-band monolithic phased-array-radar T/R module, manufacturing cost anal. 88−9644
GaAs IC amps. for radar and radio receivers 86−8524
GaAs MMIC low-noise amplifiers for radar and communications appls. 85−603
GaAs monolithic circuit for FMCW radars 88−67482

radar stations
automatic meteor track radar system and station design *(Russian)* 87−42234
multicriterial optimisation by correlation matrix, generalised indices selection 88−4072
over-the-horizon backscatter radar station construction and operational test 87−49159
primary and secondary radar stations, remote maintenance and monitoring 88−15640
secondary surveillance radar ground station solid-state transmitter/receiver design 86−30889

radar systems
3-D radar signal processing, built-in test equipment 88−15672
3D cartography using radar and graphics 88−22195
3D monopulse localization in airborne IFF interrogator 88−15631
3D radar, efficient design 86−17485
3D scanning Doppler radar for cloud and snow obs. *(Japanese)* 88−10546
10.5 GHz Doppler radar, config. and characts. *(Polish)* 85−3503
14 GHz FM-CW/pulse compression radar for obs. of satellite-Earth path precipitation *(Japanese)* 86−37945
35 GHz radar for cloud obs. 87−71303
35 GHz seeker testbed radar 88−22200
35-GHz-Doppler radar for law enforcement agencies in Europe , operation and expt. eval. 88−74036
50 MHz auroral Doppler spectra dynamics during Harang discontinuity 85−62771
95 GHz 3-D radar target imaging 86−55372
95 GHz coherent high-power radars, system design, military appl. 86−37938
accuracy increasing for range meas. 86−17423
acoustic radar technique, development 86−59955
acousto-optic adaptive processor for sidelobe cancellation 88−4088
acousto-optic ambiguity function processor, design, construction and performance 86−29972
active direction finding antenna for bore holes in salt domes 86−69861
Active Microwave Instrument on ERS-1, SAR image quality requirements 88−10555
active phased array radar, dynamic range and sensitivity requirements 88−15681
Ada-callable procedures utilisation for digital signal processing 85−8475
adaptive clustering algorithm 85−36259
adaptive MTI based on AR map, detection performance 88−15659
adaptive MTIs, target signal preservation using adaption delay techniques 88−15660
adaptive noise cancellation appl. for radar 87−19206
adaptive phased array radars, residue arithmetic techniques for optical processing 87−7802
adaptive radar processing, conf., London (Oct. 1987) 88−11611
adaptive radar systems, angular coordinate estimation in presence of spatially correlated interference 88−22184

radar systems continued
adaptive target detection technique for airborne mm-wave seeker design, real-time operation 85−3499
ADC requirements for radar systems 88−12469
ADC systems and appls., conf., London, UK (Nov. 1987) 88−11614
advanced modulation techniques for radar support measures and countermeasures using advanced modulation techniques 87−28671
Aegis shipborne threat and battle management system, SPY 1-A radar system 88−60238
aerospace and electronics, conf., Dayton, OH, USA (May 1984) 85−5647
aerospace and electronics, conf., Dayton, OH, USA (May 1987) 87−72887
aerospace applications, conf., Vail, CO, USA (Feb. 1987) 87−58552
Aerospace Defense Command: keeping watch on the skies of North America 85−42654
Air Bus A300, navigation system *(Japanese)* 88−68546
air traffic control and expert systems *(Japanese)* 88−42628
air traffic control and secondary surveillance radar improvement *(Japanese)* 85−20267
air traffic control and surveillance radar *(Japanese)* 88−15577
air traffic surveillance processing in the Mode S sensor 88−15632
air transport tracking systems using computer technology *(Dutch)* 85−64665
air-to-air radar, medium PRF, waveform tradeoffs 88−60269
air-to-surface airborne radar, developments and appls., review 86−55358
air-to-surface airborne radar for surveillance, threat warning interception and combat appls. 86−59934
airborne adaptive radars, digital and optical systolic architectures 87−13783
airborne autonomous landing guidance systems 86−56230
airborne data handling recording system, military appl. 85−4406
airborne early warning radar, fundamental parameters and systems 85−47578
airborne early warning radars, antenna sidelobe requirements 88−15551
airborne ECM, advanced radar test bed 86−69833
airborne electronic warfare, embedded training 86−69836
airborne exciter/local oscillator/down convertor 85−20988
airborne fighter radars, technology evolution 86−55351
airborne interception radar, modern techniques 88−74011
airborne Kalman filter based fusion, upper diagonal factorisation 88−68562
airborne low level reconnaissance system, MM wave SAR sensor design 87−20617
airborne microwave rain scatterometer/radiometer, satelliteborne weather radar system *(Japanese)* 87−15069
airborne multifunction radar, future and operation 87−20610
airborne multimode fire control radar, AN/APG-66, design aspects for medium PRF mode 85−47577
airborne pulse Doppler radar, design considerations 85−63761
airborne pulse doppler radar, digitiser requirements 88−12468
airborne pulse Doppler radar, performance anal. 86−17484
airborne pulse-Doppler radar, false alarm control 87−40995
airborne pulse-Doppler radar clutter, efficient closed-form computation 86−17438
airborne radar, development, historical account, book 87−65059
airborne radar, multistatic and backscattering cross sections simulation 87−13762
airborne radar, polarisation effects 87−56243
airborne radar, using electronically steerable antenna technology 86−69829
airborne radar integration, characterisation and trialling 88−54705
airborne radar systems, real-time simulation and human engineering aspects 85−8481
airborne radar track-while-scan system design methodologies 88−74038
airborne SAR, imaging theory 88−15517
airborne SAR imagery analysis, ocean internal wave surface patterns 87−63973
airborne SAR imaging system, based on rotating antennas 86−69831
airborne SAR motion compensation system, implementation 87−20616
airborne SAR radar, an R&D tool for ERS-1 time frame 88−60260
airborne self-protection system, multiple aircraft integration 85−3510
airborne solid state phased arrays 88−15615
airborne surveillance radar, design, construction and early trials 86−17512
airborne X-band side-looking radar, for oil slick detection 86−69830
aircraft detection and identification uses passive electronic-support measures 87−34655
aircraft hazards assessment 87−29905
aircraft height information errors telemetered by secondary surveillance radar systems, anal. 88−16876
aircraft maneuvers tracking using roll-angle meas. 85−26873
aircraft onboard SAR processing using frequency domain fast correlation technique 88−60273
aircraft radar for 21st century, European collaboration *(Dutch)* 87−76840
aircraft signal intelligence and ferret missions, airborne EW systems 86−17469
aircraft targets, fading and glint correlation, expt. investig. 88−15673
aircraft wingtip vortex location, radar cross section obs. 86−4732
airframe company radar simulations, requirements and appls. 87−13789
airport surface detection equipment, ASDE-3 high-resolution radar, design and characts. 85−47576
airport surveillance radar, ASR-9 design and operating characts. 85−47575
Alaska SAR facility features and operations 88−9649
amplitude-comparison monopulse, interfering second target influence 85−42656
amplitude-comparison monopulse radar system, interfering second target influence 85−14357
AN/APG-67 multimode radar, air-to-ground ranging using electronic roll stabilization of monopulse data 88−60271
AN/APS-506 maritime search radar, SAR mode 88−60266
AN/APS-506 radar, SAR mode 88−15622
AN/SPS 48E radar with BIT capabilities 88−41727
AN/SPS-40 radar system, solid-state transmitter 86−17490
analogue beamforming in radar 85−47570
angular estimation accuracy for unresolved targets 88−9654
antennas, propagation, and radar systems 87−28690
anti-ship missile decoy, development 88−41728
antijamming techniques, book 88−11577
aperture-synthesis, digital signal processing by harmonic anal., quantisation noise 86−43898
ARBAT, tracking radar for real-time anal. of modern projectiles 86−17491
Arctic ship trials of a dual-polarized ice navigation radar 88−15652
Arecibo UHF radar, stratospheric echo power and wind shear obs. correlation 86−22683
army radar, origins and developments to 1945 85−58226

radar systems continued
array antennas, angular super resolution, seeker heads appl. 87−19343
array radar systems, review of developments 87−41001
array radars, MMIC module developments 87−63041
ASR-9 airport surveillance radar, improved accuracy and resolution 86−55377
asymmetric scattering matrix, Kennaugh's optimal polarisation concept 86−55333
ATC, Mode S data link, interference problems *(German)* 87−57308
ATC, radar with moving target database signal processing, velocity meas. reliability determ. 85−59408
ATC, Selenia developments status report 86−32499
ATC, space based radar appl. 86−18490
ATC beacon systems development 86−32498
ATCRBS at Sendai airport, false targets calc. 86−4731
North Atlantic anomalous microwave propagation, long-range expt. 87−26765
atmosphere eddy dissipation rates determ. from Doppler vel. spatial spectra and Doppler spectrum widths 87−63944
atmospheric refractive structure, radio and radar holes and multipaths zones 88−34326
atmospheric temperature and wind profile, acoustic, wavefront anal. 87−56261
atmospheric turbulence simultaneous remove sensing by double star scintillometer and VHF radar 86−6124
atmospheric velocity fluctuations spectrum using MST/ST radar 86−23979
attenuation prediction at attenuating frequency, interpretation and anal. 85−42640
auroral backscatter, multi-radar obs. 88−53344
auroral oval density and velocity fluctuations impact 88−53375
auroral radar detection of electrostatic ion-cyclotron waves 88−41744
Australia wartime radar to postwar radio astronomy, development 88−60249
automatic frequency selection device, spatial jammer suppression 88−15677
automatic radar ESM systems, multistage de-interleaving 85−24883
autoregressive spectral analysis methods of radar target detection *(Spanish)* 86−11170
aviation electronics. V. Secondary surveillance radar 88−47211
avionics for helicopter navigation and combat 86−44747
backscatter measurement using mobile spectrometer 85−31092
Barak 1 and ADAMS point defense systems 87−70132
Barker-coded multipulse expts. with incoherent scatt. radars 88−53340
battlefield environment, MM wave transmission through manmade obscurations 87−20620
battlefield radar monitoring systems with the instantaneous frequency measurement receiver (IFMR) 85−8477
battlefield simulation, design criteria for microwave intervisibility meas. system 86−17497
BDFA data-flow multiprocessor architecture 85−8476
beam shrink computation, HP-41C program 85−3501
beamforming, digital processing role 85−47571
bird identification for avoiding aircraft collision, use of DEC MicroVAX II 87−56225
bistatic and multistatic radar, history and appls. 87−13767
bistatic and multistatic radar, survey 87−13766
bistatic and multistatic radar systems, tracking algorithms 87−13751
bistatic pulse-Doppler intruder-detection radar for military aircraft protection 86−17495
bistatic radar, signal processing considerations 88−74040
bistatic radar, system and environmental influences 88−15613
bistatic radar system, Marconi 88−15612
bistatic radar system design for imaging/mapping extrasolar planets 85−47619
bistatic radar system using UHF TV transmitter as illuminator 87−13770
bistatic radars, synchronisation aspects 88−15614
bistatic radars for air defence 88−15611
bistatic radars for future systems 85−25931
bistatic SAR systems, waveform error anal. 88−15554
bistatic systems geometry 87−13768
bistatic/multistatic radar bibliography 87−13772
blast furnace burden level meas. using FM radar based phase modulation method *(Japanese)* 87−41638
Blue Joker 1950s radar, development 85−52418
border surveillance, dynamic system 87−49163
borehole radar, microprocessor-based data acquisition system 87−71276
British countermeasures during World War II, survey 85−58233
buried objects detection using versatile portable FMCW radar scheme 85−37112
buried objects in brick wall detection 85−14358
buried plant detection 88−67469
BYSON research radar 88−15662
C-band medium-power active frequency doubler design 87−76851
CAD and manufacture of hyperfrequency ccts. for anti-missile radars *(French)* 86−40831
calibration of performance parameters using Sun as external RF source 88−15516
CFAR, adaptive design, sea clutter anal. 85−47583
CFAR, performance of the 'smaller of' and 'greater of' detectors integrating *M* pulses 88−74029
CFAR detection techniques 87−8353
CFAR radar processors, non-homogeneous interference presence, performance 85−46825
Chain Home system, construction and performance 85−63753
Chaparral surface-to-air missile, review 85−20262
Chilbolton dual-polarised radar, new developments 87−56259
Chinese military radar, appls. 87−76857
chirped waveform for satellite appl., digital implementation 88−3950
civil and other radars, development and progress 85−58239
clear-air Doppler radars, bistatic and monostatic 86−69820
Close-in-air defense: the Mygale surface-to-air weaponsystem 86−43901
clutter, sea ice and ships detection 85−47584
clutter, sea surface pollution effect 85−47557
clutter spectra meas., results 85−52393
clutter suppression techniques in electronic scanning systems, theoretical/exptl. study 87−28683
CNET backscatter HF radar, antenna arrays 88−47222
CODAR directional biases with a four-elementantenna array 86−56253
CODAR HF radar obs., status report 86−65535
CODAR HF radars, tidal and storm-surge meas. 86−65533

radar systems continued
CODAR ocean surface meas., distorted antenna patterns correction 86−64049
coherent multiposition systems, antennas directivity at receiving points, statistical optimisation 88−15572
coherent polarisation-diversity C-band radar for cloud microphysics and radiowave propagation 86−4734
coherent radar cross-section and imaging measurement systems 88−47206
coherent signal processing for pulsed search radar 85−3506
coherent-pulsed surveillance radars, digital signal processing techniques *(Spanish)* 85−52421
Colorado wind profilers at 50, 405 and 915 GHz, altitude coverage 87−77857
combat cockpit with graphic displays 88−61531
compact radar cross-section meas. range at Ohio State University 85−20266
compendium of papers published in last decade 85−32902
component and system design for radar development, interaction 88−47207
computer communication through a surveillance radar 86−17506
computer control and data processing, book contrib. 87−76858
computer controlled radar-directed air defense system, the Sergeant York gun 87−40997
conf., London, UK (Oct. 1987) 88−11613
conference, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Mar. 1986) 86−52135
conference, New York, NY, USA (April 1988) 88−55823
conical scan tracking radars, digital method of demodulation and filtering for angular errors 88−41737
conical scannings with two Doppler radars for dynamics assoc. with stratiform precipitation meas. 87−77858
constant altitude flight survey method for mappingatmospheric ambient pressures and systematic radar errors 86−12077
constant track false alarm rate, maintenance 88−15667
consumer education in radar 88−15610
correlated *K*-distributed clutter models 86−30852
correlated clutter environments, simulation 88−15599
Cosmos-1500 satellite, radar system design and appls. 87−35491
countermeasures historical development, role of Telecommunications Research Establishment 86−11161
countermeasures preparations for D-Day 86−11163
countermeasures receiver techniques, history 85−58234
covert penetration systems, CO_2 laser radar, automatic target recognizers 87−28695
crop identification, airborne SLAR-data 86−18610
cross section measurement system 88−60265
CROSSBOW-S generic radar as threat radar 86−17487
crossfeed monopulse, elevation mistracking elimination over the sea 88−15657
CW artillery tracking, munitions development costs reduction 85−20263
CW Doppler radar systems, oscillator short term stability effect on meas. accuracy *(German)* 88−35573
CW pseudo noise BPSK radar with SAW convolver for signal processing 88−35587
CW radar systems, frequency jump modulation technique for near clutter reduction *(German)* 87−20597
CW X-band radar, integrated BPSK transmitter-receiver module 88−53373
D-region, auroral, EISCAT UHF radar meas. 88−53342
DART adaptive radar system control system 88−47214
data transmission by radar 86−16768
decoupled Kalman tracker using LOS coordinates 85−58217
decoy discrimination using ground-based high-power microwaves for strategic missile defense 88−54823
defence systems, procurement, case histories 86−23959
Delft Atmospheric Research Radar for clean air turbulent plumes meas. 88−4112
design of radar systems using frequency domain adaptive filters 87−13779
development prospects for the '80s and beyond 85−14366
development trends (1987-2000) 88−28939
developments for the 1980s 86−69828
diffractive wave propagation, radar coverage diagrams 88−34322
digital beamforming technology 85−31086
digital moving target indicator system, S/N ratio improvement by weighting of output pulses *(Korean)* 86−4722
digital pulse compression for radar systems 88−35591
digital radar display signal processing, high-speed microcontroller *(Japanese)* 86−37934
digital SAR, multistage imaging process 88−15621
digital signal power processors, roundoff noise anal. using Welch's power spectrum estimation 87−61832
digital signal processing in radar 85−8468
Digital Software Integration System, real-time radar environment simulation facility 85−9268
digital terrain database, appls. 88−45704
direction finder with FM signal, spectral charact. of angular noise 88−22235
distributed amplifiers as duplexer/circulator components at S-band 88−32473
distributed radar detection theory 86−23946
Divad air defense system, development 85−20261
Doppler imaging radars, response charact. determ. using speckle 86−65548
Doppler radar and radar networks use in mesoscale anal. and forecasting 86−12167
Doppler VOR, design considerations 86−4721
Doppler weather radars siting to shield ground targets 85−58202
Doppler wind fields meas. with fast scanning radars, signal processing techniques 88−61643
Doppler-ambiguous radar, bimodal clutter cancellation 86−17448
dry snowpack, water equivalent estimation using FM-CW microwave sensor 86−69827
dual frequency radars, azimuthal resolution improvement for ocean surface currents 86−25438
dual speed *PN* ranging system, design and performance *(Japanese)* 85−63766
Earth Observing System, SAR evolution and development 87−63909
ECCM, book 88−6104
ECCM considerations in radar signal processing 88−15609
ECCM evaluation, game theory approach 86−17447
ECCM for airborne radar survival 87−41003
ECCM schemes, expert system appls. 88−15646
ECM, dual coherent source and offboard expandable techniques 85−14362
ECM and ECCM, pulse-compression radars appl. 85−31089
ECM and ECCM, survey *(Chinese)* 85−47566
radar systems continued
ECM and ECCM techniques, review *(Spanish)* 85−52422
EDIA and EISCAT obs. of sub-auroral region 88−60247
eigenvectors and high resolution 87−55244
EISCAT incoherent scatter radar for high-latitude F-region irregularities obs. 86−59942
EISCAT ionospheric radar, system and early results 86−25423
EISCAT obs. of auroral ionosphere *(French)* 86−59943
EISCAT radar, auroral ionosphere probing 85−15427
EISCAT recent scientific works, review 86−59941
EISCAT science, conf., Bad Lauterberg, W Germany (1987 March) 88−49330
electric wave and IR apparatus for weather observations *(Japanese)* 86−38952
electromagnetic compatibility of pulse radar networks *(Polish)* 87−70137
electronic scanning systems 88−4095
electronic support measure data processing algorithm 88−52481
electronic support measures, system design, blackboard architecture appl. 86−30887
electronically scanned antenna radar, situation-driven sensor management using expert systems approach 88−9655
electronically scanned antennas, conf., London, UK (Jan. 1988) 88−31320
electrotechnology in World War II, enemy targeting 87−76843
elevated refractive layers fine structure, over-the-horizon propagation and radar sounding systems implications 85−26901
EM pulse transmission, optimum, through good conducting media 85−19168
EM wave absorption, ferrites appl., optimal radar design, comments 87−26737
EM waves, nonsinusoidal radar and radio communication appl. 85−8469
EM waves with large relative bandwidth, theory and technology 86−15878
EMI control system 87−20596
EMP hardening of relocatable radar 88−15643
ERA Technology ground-probing radar, early developments 88−67472
ERS-1 active microwave instrumentation 86−12158
ERS-1 active microwave instrumentation, operational control 87−29907
ERS-1 project, origin and industrial benefits 87−3154
ERS-1 SAR design 86−12157
ERS-1 SAR performance simulation 86−55373
ERS-1 SAR performance verification techniques 86−12067
ERS-1 SAR wave mode for ocean-wave spectra recovery, calibration 86−55352
ERS-1 spaceborne Earth sensing synthetic aperture radar performance verification 86−55354
ERS-1 system simulation and calibration methods 86−12066
ESM, system considerations for naval operations 85−58194
ESM data processing, metric techniques appl. 85−58167
ESM processing system, software and hardware simulation 85−24885
ESM processor system for high pulse density radarenvironments 86−17474
ESM system development and support, EM environment synthesis 85−58199
ESM system development and support tool, electromagnetic environment synthesis 85−24884
ESM systems, multiprocessor-based, objected-oriented programming appl. 88−22203
ESM systems, signal sorting 85−24882
ESM systems, signal sorting 85−58195
ESM systems appls. 85−58193
ESR-1 SAR, performance assessment using powerful software utility 87−63051
European perspectives on air defence radars 87−63035
EW requirements, microwave markets and technology 85−58210
EW system upgrade, Pentagon response 85−47567
EW systems, testing and evaluation 87−28674
EW systems, use of double-ridge waveguide components 86−14467
expert system for ELINT analysis, application to radar system 87−3241
expert system techniques, application to radar fault diagnosis 87−3242
extrapolative estimators of probability tails, comparative performance analysis 88−34532
F-15E fighter avionics 85−26858
F-5, IN-ATE fault diagnosis expert systems environment appl. 88−35827
Faraday loss for L-band radar and communication systems 85−57058
fast Fourier transformation algorithms for aperture synthesis 88−4101
fast scan, differential reflectivity charact. 85−63765
fault tolerant multisensor navigation system design 88−30099
fiber optics and opto-electronics for radar and electronic-warfare applications 88−17000
fighter direction improvement, historical account 86−11160
fire control on the modern battlefield 88−22196
fire-control system integration pitfalls 88−41740
fixed target detection by radar in K-distributed sea-clutter *(Portuguese)* 87−75952
Flatland radar, wind vertical vel. obs., Illinois 88−47201
FM CW radar, 24 GHz passive microwave reflector system for traffic information detection 85−20269
FM-CW, 3D moving target indication 86−17505
FM-CW bistatic radar imaging system for shallow stratum profiles, surface clutter rejection methods 85−52434
FM-CW radar, target response anal. 86−55334
FM-CW radar systems, basic charact. 87−13787
FMCW radar, BOF slag level meas., unwanted signal rejection 85−48146
FMCW radar for detecting hidden objects 87−3240
FMCW radar for hidden object detection 88−67471
FMCW radar receiver, 94 GHz, for smart munitions appls. 87−56266
FMICW ground-wave radar for remote sensing of ocean waves and currents 88−15678
four-channel millimetre-wave online imaging method 85−63768
FOXHOUND A, airborne intercept radar, charact. 85−25937
Foxhunter airborne interceptor radar 85−63755
French airborne SAR VARAN-S campaigns 88−5139
frequency agile radar systems, Philips Electronikindustrier AB experience 87−41002
frequency control, review 87−63065
frequency tradeoffs in space based radar 87−41023
frequency-scanning technique applied to air-defenseradar 86−55369
future prospects for development 85−63756
GASP, GEC array-signal-processing test bed, design 86−17503
GEC Total Terrain Avionics 88−36614
generalized uncertainty function of a pulse train of finite length 88−9647
generic gimbaled antenna structure, design 87−28694

radar systems continued
geological measurements of dielectric constant 85−15400
geological surveying, seismic and ground probing radar methods comparison 88−67474
geophysical radar design 88−67473
Gerfaut battlefield radar for helicopter rotor blades motion detection 86−43900
German AAA radar anti-jam techniques in World War II 86−15972
German AAA radars, World War II anti-jamming techniques 85−58236
glacier thickness meas. 85−31980
Global Positioning System, use of Cs clocks, design and performance data 85−58490
Goose Bay HF radar, obs. of very high latitude ionospheric irregularities 86−59940
GPS, appl. to radar calibration 86−43917
Grahamstown all-sky meteor radar, system and obs. of meteors and thermospheric wind 88−60248
ground controlled interception, development 85−58225
ground loop problems reduced by single power supply data convertor 87−70136
ground probing radar for use within buried clayware sewerpipes 86−37948
ground probing radar use of off focused offset parabolic reflector antenna 85−36117
ground speed sensors 86−5282
ground two-coordinate radar, technical and economic indicator optimisation 86−17476
ground-air data link for general aviation operations 87−42103
ground-based air defense sensors for the 1990s 88−30217
ground/air data link to general aviation operations 87−63898
guidance of missiles, historical development 85−63773
harbour surveillance radar, microprocessor-controlled 86−49735
height finding radar, NAMS, for relative vertical distances distrib. of aircraft pairs *(Japanese)* 85−31093
height-finding, bias in meas. system 87−40991
helicopter obstacle warning radar, high-resolution MM-wave system development *(German)* 86−49731
HF, FMCW radar for ionospheric sounding 86−25430
HF expt. ground wave radar 88−47216
HF expt. skywave radar, localisation technique 88−47218
HF four-element CODAR beam forming 86−65024
HF ground wave radar, adaptive interference suppression 88−15524
HF ground-wave, theory and practice 88−47215
HF ground-wave Doppler radar, icebergs remote sensing 86−65538
HF ground-wave radar, progress in ship tracking 88−15523
HF ground-wave radar remote meas. of Celtic Sea ocean wave and current, NURWEC 2 project 87−56263
HF multifrequency radar obs. of currents and current shears 86−65536
HF narrow-beam design, remote sensing of sea surface conditions 86−65524
HF radar, ambiguities reduction through revised receiving antennas array and sounding pattern 86−32543
HF radar, ionospheric probing 88−47220
HF radar, receiving system linearity requirements 88−47221
HF radar, Rijkswaterstaat interest, North Sea obs. 86−65532
HF radar, wave and current sensing 87−56262
HF radar appl., wind direction temporal and spatial changes obs. 86−65530
HF radar for meteorological and oceanographical measurements *(French)* 86−4726
HF radar meas. interpretation, linear gravity-wave dispersion relation 86−65539
HF radar meas. of sea surface, gravity-wave dispersion relation role 86−65540
HF radar measurements of ocean wave parameters duringNURWEC 86−65531
HF radar obs., for Canadian east coast 86−65534
HF radar obs. of sporadic-E layer struct. 86−60940
HF radar observations of Arctic pack-ice breakup 86−65537
HF radar sea echoes, Bragg coherence 87−20595
HF radar system planning, propagation predictions 87−28677
HF radar system planning, sky-wave radar propagation predictions 85−42657
HF skywave radar, real-time ocean wave-height mapping, tests 86−65527
HF skywave radar, remote sensing enhancement by FM signal correction 88−47219
HF skywave radar, remote sensing of ocean surface conditions 88−15680
HF skywave radar for ship detection 86−65529
HF technology, signal processor advances *(Dutch)* 86−22989
high power RF electron tube, heater power supplies 87−37770
high PRF pulse-Doppler radar, range ambiguity resolution 86−17441
high resolution pulse laser radar for contourmapping, robotic object recognition appls. 86−59953
high speed optical fibre transmission, appls. 88−28879
HILAT ground-based program 85−9261
HIPCOR-95, coherent 95 GHz radar system 85−8464
HIPCOR-95 high power coherent 95-GHz radar 87−76864
HIRES-95, high resolution 95 GHz FM-CW solid state radar, features 86−37939
holographic imaging radar under-snow imaging, 3D display technique appl. 88−4110
holographic undersnow radar with 3D information display system, signal processing 87−28689
horizontal wind, variability in Doppler slant-beam meas. 86−23974
HP's arbitrary waveform synthesizer applications in magnetic recording and radar 88−42176
hybrid E-pulse/least squares technique for natural resonance extraction 88−47209
hybrid linear frequency modulation/stepped frequency coded wave forms for high pulse compression ratios 85−14368
I-band system for cross-section meas. 87−49175
ICBM physical security system, detection and assessment requirements definition 86−4744
icebergs, marine radar detection, polarisation effect 86−17453
ICERAD high resolution pulse Doppler radar for small target detection in sea clutter 88−15650
identification by hostile electronic support measures system, prevention 87−70130
IF commutation, monopulse radar accuracy increment 86−30883
IFF (identification friend or foe) development, historical account 86−11162
IFF and SSR, post-war years development 85−58238
IFF systems, CIRCE development from Cossor Electronics 88−4096
IKBS applied to sensor data processing, conf., London (Oct 1984) 86−57116
IL-18 airborne lab. radar system for investigating the reflecting properties of the Earth's surface from an aircraft 85−8474
image processing for surface aircraft recognition 85−57531
imaging, iterative algorithm for data extrapolation in multiple restricted regions 87−63033
imaging array radar, adaptive image processing to suppress noise and clutter 85−47605
imaging Doppler interferometer: data analysis 86−25428
imaging radar, signal to receiver noise ratio, minimum resolvable contrast 85−52433
imaging radar, spotlight mode to solve high resolution problems 88−4105
imaging radar, system performance eval. *(Japanese)* 86−69818
imaging radar evaluation method, minimum resolvable scatt. coeff. difference 85−52432
imaging radar polarimetry 88−4108
imaging radar polarisation signatures 87−70119
imaging systems, artifacts anal. due to Fourier domain interpolation 88−3241
incoherent scatter autocorrelation function meas., klystron radars full average power appl. 87−20601
incoherent scatter radar systems, CCD-based real-time spectrum analyser 85−37525
infrared radar range imagery, automatic object recognition using appearance models 88−28985
injection locked magnetron, phase noise meas., Doppler weather radar system appl. 87−17621
inland waterway ship auto-pilot with object tracking and recursive identification *(German)* 87−70110
inphase/quadrature linear detector, analysis using software system 86−38212
instrumentation radars, RS meas. 85−42646
Integrated Electronic Warfare System for fighter aircraft 86−17470
integrated radar detection and tracking system, parameter optimisation 85−25928
integrated radar imaging system for the STAR-2 aircraft 88−60262
intelligent controller, knowledge-based, for track-while-scan radar system, design 87−13774
intelligent radar scan control algorithm *(Spanish)* 87−77756
intelligent SAR image registration system, implementation 88−74025
interfering signals, noncoherent compensation method 86−29432
intruder detector radar, use of microwave technology 87−20624
inverse methods applied to microwave target imaging 85−63747
ionospheric HF phased array radar for high-latitude work 85−38349
IR signatures utilisation, considerations 87−13784
ISAR image understanding, model-bases system 87−20608
ISAR imaging, eigenvector weights approx. 88−41719
Israeli defence technology initiatives 85−59383
Italian Radio Detector Telemetro, history 85−58223
ITT Falcon purpose-built coastal defence radar 88−60240
JAS 39 Swedish fighter plane, combat electronics 85−48378
Jindalee−Australia's all-purpose early warner radar system 88−41732
Jindalee sky wave radar for synoptic scale meas. of ionospheric motions 88−66078
JINDALEE skywave radar, remote sea-state sensing, frequency management support 86−65526
JINDALEE skywave radar for remote sensing 86−65525
Joint STARS, US military joint surveillance target attack radar system 88−35585
JPL aircraft SAR simultaneous L and C band imaging 88−5141
JRC subsurface radar, design *(Japanese)* 87−63040
Ku-band FM-CW/pulse-compression radar for rain obs. on slant-path, development 88−15576
Ku-band radar, performance in environmental rain 87−8361
Lamps Mk III trainers to speed fleet introduction of ASW system 85−8465
Lantirn navigation and targeting system for U.S. Air force 87−8980
least squares ladder algorithm for automatic signal processing, performance 85−47590
lightning storms intensity determ. using centimetre and metre-wave radar *(Russian)* 87−28675
limited aperture multimode radar, high resolution signal processor 87−20622
linear FM, reflected signal simulation 88−41734
Lockheed Corporation's airborne early warning and control system, development 85−20987
Lockheed modifies S-3 Viking for greater ASW mission 85−9287
long range radar, eclipsing effects with high duty factor waveforms 86−17437
long-range radar, eclipsing effects with high-duty factor waveforms 86−17421
Loran-C time difference meas. correction *(Japanese)* 86−65035
low angle tracking radars and nonlinear time delayestimation 86−30890
low MTBF radar, reliability measures 87−28693
low probability of intercept radar 86−17508
low-angle millimeter wavelength radar tracking, multipath effects 88−15656
LPI techniques and implementations for radar systems 88−60212
LRNS, long-range navigation system receiver design in quasi-rangefinder mode 85−37124
M- and S-matrix weather-radar meas., anal. and appl. 87−56260
Magellan SAR, system test and calibration 87−28714
Magellan SAR processor design 87−28716
Magellan SAR system, data rate, image quality and sensor subsystem characts. 87−28715
maintainability, an ILS effort to manipulate LCC 85−38301
management of technological developments, w.r.t. international market place 87−28678
maneuvering aircraft tracking, heading assisted, algorithms 85−59406
manoeuvre detector algorithms evaluation 86−17473
Marconi Messenger monopulse secondary surveillance radar system 88−9638
Marconi radar jammer produced during Falklands war 85−46578
marine navigational radar Model SRN 7453 for X and S bands *(Polish)* 85−37107
marine radar, sea wave observation 85−47589
marine radar for sea wave observation *(Japanese)* 85−53191
marine radars, subclutter visibility 86−37920
marine traffic survey system *(Japanese)* 88−28940

radar systems continued
maritime surveillance radars, fast-scan processing for sea clutter rejection 85−47594
Mars electronics, products and services 85−32892
Martello−a modern three-dimensional surveillanceradar 85−63754
matched illumination target adaptive radar for challenging applications 88−15641
MESAR, phased array radar 88−15617
meteor echo detection and collection system for use on VHF radars 88−41743
meteorological echo radar display system for TV *(Japanese)* 85−8472
meteorological radar system at space station 86−32532
meteorology for satellite communications and Earth sensing *(German)* 85−20134
meteors, radar obs. and detect. rates at different freq. 87−63098
microcomputer-based signal processor for short range FMradar 86−43894
microstrip surveillance radars, multiprocessor control system 86−30888
microwave, airborne radar for aircraft interception 86−11158
microwave bistatic intrusion detection sensors, spread spectrum technology appl. 86−4743
microwave generators, solid-state, for EW and radar appls. 87−76850
microwave holographic imaging method with improved resolution 85−14359
microwave holographic imaging of underground objects 85−35914
microwave imaging experiments by using Gunn oscillator with built-in phase detectors 87−20605
microwave obs. of sea ice and iceberg 87−49176
microwave pulse Doppler radar for wind meas. *(Japanese)* 87−56233
microwave radar with BARITT-diode *(Dutch)* 86−23958
microwave remote sensing images, digital processing techniques and multispectral classification 87−77899
microwave short-range radars, signal processing, hidden objects detection 87−56251
microwave signal processing in telecom., radar and EW systems 88−14931
microwave systems, high performance, subsystem building blocks 87−76852
microwave systems, high-power electron tubes design 85−58209
microwaves, system appl. to radars, modern trends 88−53334
middle and upper atmosphere investigation, partial system appl. 85−26899
middle and upper atmosphere radar at Shigaraki, Japan, first results 87−29932
military aircraft, MMWR/FLIR/ATR sensor fusion proof of concept 86−69841
military antennas, developments 88−34407
military microwave systems, conf., Brighton, England (June 1986) 87−43793
military radar, 1935-45 88−53355
military radar, develop. and use in World War II 87−76841
military radar for detecting the enemy in World War II 87−76842
military systems, communications analysis and planning 87−76678
military systems, tracking, guidance and control, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1986) 88−11610
millimeter wave radar for proximity fuzing of smart munitions 86−55371
millimetre wave integrated seeker subsystem for guided weapons 87−41012
millimetre wave radar for short range air defence 87−41016
millimetre wave radar systems, technology and applications 86−69815
millimetric-wave system design tradeoffs 86−17467
Mirage Systems, automated-radar-measurement system for pulsed I/Q data collection 88−47205
Miranda mobile ESM laboratory, capabilities 85−58197
Missile Site Radar, p-i-n high-power diode switching, origins 85−231
Mitsubishi RC-54A radar rain-gauge system 85−14364
Mk23 target acquisition system for US fleet defense 85−20264
mm radar waveband, aperture-synthesis, remote sensing of natural resources 88−10514
mm wave clutter modeling, site-dependent for hardware-in-the-loop simulation 88−15608
MM wave radar for smart munitions 87−56268
MM wave systems for defence sector 87−56265
MM waves multiscattering effects, bistatic radar for rain meas., Monte Carlo simulation 88−52229
MM-wave, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 85−5623
mm-wave airborne radars for non-moving target detection 86−55365
MM-wave antenna reflector for scanner appls. *(German)* 87−54764
MM-wave dual frequency radar for antitank helicopter 87−13788
MM-wave high-resolution instrumentation radar, HIRES-95, config. and performance 86−4741
mm-wave monolithic ICs for smart weapons 88−44359
mm-wave network analyser-based scatterometer for remote sensing 87−63932
MM-wave radar, ECM/ECCM considerations 85−8473
MM-wave radar acquisition of battlefield targets, systems technology development 87−40993
MM-wave radar system far high-resolution signatures of land vehicles, config. and testing *(German)* 88−60277
MM-wave radar system trade-offs 88−60257
mm-wave seeker front-ends, survey of developments 87−76863
MM-wave seeker radars, delay-repeater design as development/test/maintenance/calibration tool 87−34653
MM-wave technology and RF power sources, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (May 1987) 88−18308
MM-wave tracking and fire control radar, technological development 87−40994
MM-wave VCO for FMCW radar appls. 88−32474
mm-wave/FLIR/auto target recognizer sensor fusion 88−68541
mm-waves importance *(German)* 85−20265
MMIC attenuator and vector modulator using segmented dual-gate FETs 88−32472
MMICs for MM-wave IC radars 88−19379
MMW cross section range for ISAR 88−60227
MMW radar for terrain mapping 87−49201
MMW radar reflectivity overview 88−60232
Mode S and TCAS, secondary surveillance radar future 88−15638
Mode S data link appls. in western Europe 88−15639
Mode S monopulse secondary surveillance radar for ATC 88−16877
Mode-S digital data link for secondary surveillance radar system, charact., capacity and protocols 87−40774
modern search radars including Jupiter, Sea Tiger, Triton, Castor and Canopus types 85−25934
modest resolution radars, spaceborne for remote sensing 87−63929
monopulse radar, processors and postdetection algorithms anal. 86−17439

radar systems continued
monopulse radar systems, angle-tracking performance in presence of interfering second target, anal. 87−70124
monopulse secondary surveillance radar 88−15630
monopulse secondary surveillance radar, expt. eval. *(Japanese)* 87−8358
monopulse secondary surveillance radar for air traffic control 88−41741
monopulse secondary surveillance radars, for air traffic control, computer techniques 86−50723
monopulse SSR, theoretical eval. and expt. meas. comparison 88−15538
monopulse SSR operation at difficult sites 88−15636
monopulse SSR radar, data processing 88−15633
monopulse tracking radar 88−15671
monopulse tracking radar laboratory prototype for student training *(Spanish)* 87−20598
monostatic Doppler radar for meteorological wind vector components estimation 86−23973
monostatic pulse-Doppler HF radar, meteor trail detection rates 85−42658
Monte Carlo simulation and random number generation 88−34530
Monte-Carlo computer simulation for studying freq. stability problems *(Chinese)* 86−65023
Moonshine anti-radar device for aircraft in World War II 86−15971
motion-compensated SAR image ISLR 88−9621
moving target characterisation by radar signature *(French)* 86−11152
moving target indication research at ADRDE, 1943 to 1945 86−17516
moving target selection radar systems, optimisation for non-Gaussian signals 85−14342
moving target selector systems, heterodyne oscillation charact., passive interference suppression 88−74031
MST radar detection of middle atmospheric tides 86−25425
MST radars, online DP techniques 86−23970
MST radars, pulse compression hardware decoding techniques 86−23967
MST radars, spectral moment estimation 86−23971
MST radars for atmospheric gravity wave spectra observation 86−23978
MTI radar, calibration method 88−15663
MTI radar raingauge system, development and evaluation tests 85−47587
MTI radars, use of delay-line cancelers for clutter reduction 87−63063
MTI weather radar, ground clutter rejection and precipitation echo meas. 85−47586
MU radar and Kyoto meteor radar, observations comparison 86−23977
MU radar for high resolution MST obs. of turbulence 86−25426
MU radar for middle and upper atmosphere remote sensing 86−69819
MU radar obs. of troposphere and lower stratosphere, backscattered VHF echo power, aspect sensitivity 87−19192
MU radar with active phased array system, antenna and power amps. 86−23968
multi-application signal processing architectures, military appl. 85−9308
multi-baseline spaceborne interferometric SARs 88−10538
multi-radar tracking simulation 87−28676
multi-radar tracking systems and sensor netting, developments, ATC appls. 86−55359
multi-radar/multi-sensor tracking for air defence centre architecture 88−41750
multi-static radar for long range air defense, bistatic system charact. 86−55363
multi-target tracking/3D surveillance radar system using mirror antenna technology 87−3226
multicriterial optimisation by correlation matrix, generalised indices selection 88−4072
multifunction MM wave radar for all weather ground attack aircraft 87−20613
multifunction phase array radar, solid state operation 87−20611
multifunction radar for airborne appls., conf., Toulouse, France (Oct. 1986) 87−16288
multifunction radar system design, ECCM improvement factor considerations 86−23957
multifunction rotating electronically scanned radar (RESR) for air surveillance 85−47580
multilook SAR images, adaptive enhancement and speckle reduction 87−63055
multimicro structures for synthetic aperture radar(SAR) data processing 86−49733
multimission airborne radar for the 1990s 87−20612
multipactor-tuned magnetron for airborne radar systems 85−61630
multipath signal propagation effects of radar system, anal. 86−49714
multipath-induced errors in monopulse secondary surveillance radar 85−24852
multiple object tracking radar 87−49166
multiple PRF pulse Doppler radar, range ambiguity resolution 87−63043
multiple SAR images and surface shape reconstruction 88−10539
multiplexed optical fibre interferometers, performance anal., radar systems analogy 85−35478
multipurpose search radar, dual frequency band antenna, for 250 to 1000 ton warships 86−17488
multisensor targeting and tracking 88−67484
multisite radar tracking multiprocessor computer architecture 88−15627
multispectral sensor simulation 88−15605
multispectral sensors, target acquisition 87−56267
multistatic, detection and tracking performances, case study 85−58216
multistatic binomial detectors, design and performance anal. 85−52416
MV radar with active phased array system, inhouse equipment 86−23969
MV VHF radar for air and precipitation particle motions within cold front meas. 86−23976
nadir-looking radar for simultaneous ocean cross section and rainfall meas. 87−63969
NAMS height finding radar system, height estimation error evaluation *(Japanese)* 85−42655
NATO's air defence C^3I, strengthening 86−69812
naval radar, 1935-45 development 85−58227
naval radar design, modular approach 88−15616
neighboring radar systems without interference using the same band based on a complete complementary code 85−47559
Netherlands' pre-war developments 85−58224
Netherlands post 1945 developments 85−58237
netted radar systems, search/tracking fns., DP systems survey, ATC appl. 86−23956
night all-weather tactical operations, conf., Hague, Netherlands (May 1985) *(French, English)* 86−52138
noncoherent radar system, complex deconvolution 87−27440
noncoherent radars, quadratic compensators of passive interference, efficiency 87−40999

radar systems continued
nonrecursive digital rejection filters for moving-target selection systems, synthesis 86−35020
nonseparable SAR image processing 88−67475
nonsinusoidal-wave technology, developments overview 86−17500
North American early warning system modernization 86−37932
Oboe bombing-guidance system, history and development 86−11159
Oboe precision ground controlled blind bombing system, development 85−58229
obstacle detection and mapping, computerised radar system 85−59792
ocean imagery, dual-freq. SAR, calibration 87−4152
ocean SAR images simulation via phase history generation 88−60276
ocean surface current measurement method, using interferometric radar method 87−71396
Ocean Surface Current Radar (OSCR), appl. to vector meas. on inner continental shelf 87−50562
ocean wave directional spectrum meas. from HF radar Doppler spectra 86−59937
ocean waves, multilook images processing by SAR 87−56232
oceanic low-angle monopulse radar tracking errors 87−70131
oceanographic remote sensing by radar altimeter on satellite, instrument description and signal processing 88−5188
oceanographic remote sensing by radar altimetry, Poseidon radar system 88−5187
open ocean radar sea scatter measurements 86−17496
optical and acousto-optical techniques in radar and sonar 85−46895
optical disc utilized as a data storage system for reconnaissance 85−3727
optical generation of microwave carriers, source requirements 88−27181
optical network that learns to perform motion compensation in radar imaging 88−66658
optical radar system, noise immunity when using phased array 87−49189
optical techniques for signal distribution and control inadvanced radar and communication systems 85−58219
optimal algorithm for IFF interrogation ofradar systems 86−49734
optimised radar processors, book 88−69984
origins 85−58220
over-the-horizon backscatter radar for early warning 86−4717
parallel plate polariser design and interaction with linear slotted waveguide array 85−41785
parallel processing soln. to ESM 88−50210
passive countersurveillance, overview 85−13165
passive/active airborne surveillance, multimode multistatics 87−20614
PATRIOT guided missile system, reliability, availability and maintainability 87−49164
Patriot radar in tactical air defense appls., computer controlled C-band phased array system 88−53367
PAVE PAWS radar, communication systems susceptibility assessment 87−28680
peat bog props. eval. using ground probing radar *(Finnish)* 87−41007
performance anal. of radar systems with hardware implementation and software packages 86−37933
performance assessment, new criterion 88−15653
performance implications of signal processing in simulated pulsed Doppler radar target signatures 87−13780
performance testing, operability assessment and training, EM simulators appl. 86−17494
personal computer-based automatic vehicle location and monitoring system 85−3546
phase array radar, experimental control 87−70139
phase comparison monopulse side scan radar 85−63769
phased array radar, developments in optical control and signal distrib. techniques 88−74034
phased array radar, search and track functions improvement using adaptive control 86−55361
phased array radar, transmit/receive modules 88−15618
phased array radar pattern synthesis, iterative Fourier transform appl. 88−28934
phased array radar systems, military electronics 87−49157
phased array radars, optical techniques for signal distribution and control 86−17514
phased array systems, addressing and control using optical fibre and waveguide technology 88−67476
phased arrays, book contrib. 87−76859
phased-array, Doppler spectra shape obs., radar clutter characts. determ. 85−52386
phased-array radar elements, relative gains, tuning phases and RF phase shifts estimation 85−41768
phased-array radars 85−42653
phased-array radars, possible violations of 1972 ABM treaty 87−70127
planar array 3D radar from Thomson CSF 87−49169
planar array antenna for ERS-1 SAR 87−61528
planar phased array, effects of antenna element structure on element properties and array pattern 86−29629
planar phased arrays, computer program 88−34503
Plessey radar environment simulator 88−15669
Poker Flat MST radar, clear air scatter, aspect sensitivity 88−10556
polarimetric *X/L/C*-band SAR 88−60259
polarimetric pulse compression system 85−14367
polarisation information utilisation in primary radar 85−58183
polarisation-diversity radars, effects of propagation through rain 85−41617
polarization diversity radar interpretation 87−34646
PORTER history based maintenance system for radar equipment 88−61729
positioning systems *(Swedish)* 85−52420
Possum radar, cost-effective surveillance for battlefield air defence 88−74012
power supplies to space borne radar system using solar battery driven klystron 85−16095
PPI radar with coded pulse and some kinds of jamming *(Czech)* 85−42648
precise time and positioning using oscillators and clocks 86−17535
precision tracking radar, comprehensive decision in dealing with angle noise 88−15655
primary and secondary, computer program for evaluation and monitoring 86−17498
primary ground radar for ATC 88−28947
primary surveillance radar, hazardous weather conditions detection and recognition 86−17449
PROUST radar for UHF stratosphere-troposphere meas. 87−34658
proximity warning system for light aircraft, low power Doppler radar with stereo AF tone output 88−60256

radar systems continued
PS-46/A Doppler effect radar, reliability testing and demonstration 86−4720
PSP/SVP advanced VLSI programmable systolic signal processor 87−27537
pulse compression radar using random binary sequences with maximum entropy *(Japanese)* 87−20603
pulse Doppler radar, new design *(German)* 88−67477
pulse Doppler radar, pulse-repetition frequency set selection 88−74039
pulse Doppler radar cross sections of icebergs and ocean 88−15651
pulse Doppler weather radars, ambiguity resolution methods 86−17451
pulse radar history, US Navy developments 85−58221
pulse repetition frequencies, distance meas., ambiguity elimination algorithm anal. 86−55356
pulse-Doppler processing with frequency diversity signalling, short-time high-resolution method 87−62053
pulse-Doppler radar, calibration method 88−15663
pulse-Doppler radar, complex signal FFT processor with pipeline parallel architecture *(Chinese)* 87−76835
pulsed Doppler radars, sidelobe echoes cancellation 86−64078
pulsed radar system, 215 GHz, design and performance for remote sensing appls. 88−60239
quadrature digitiser system, fast calibration 88−12465
radar ECCM's new area: anti-stealth and Anti-ARM *(Chinese)* 87−63031
radar method for sea state determin., theory and modeling 86−32581
radar rain-gauge system *(Japanese)* 85−4451
radar reflectivity of motor vehicles at 35 GHz 88−28954
Radarsat synthetic aperture radar system for remote sensing satellite 87−28681
radio camera: imaging with large aberrant arrays 88−4116
rain attenuation meas. by dual-frequency radar, factors affecting accuracy 85−47585
rain patterns, automatic extraction, collection and description for modelling 87−63032
raindrop size distrib. by coherent polarimetric radars, three-parameter characterisation 85−41618
Ramp's new primary surveillance radar for ATC 85−43458
RAMP primary surveillance radar 88−15629
random bi-phase modulated CW radar that copes with range-Doppler ambiguity difficulty *(Japanese)* 88−74032
random pulse radars, computer simulation and anal. 87−28691
range ambiguous radar, false alarm rate implications 88−15675
range correction accuracy 86−55368
range measurement in airborne pulse Doppler radars 88−15648
range selective intrusion detector, design 87−70135
range tracker for precision instrumentation radar, software approach 88−15654
range-Doppler radar, echo processing from range-dependent multiplexed pulses 86−55355
RASS radio acoustic sounding system for atmosphere remote sensing *(Japanese)* 86−23989
RAT 31-SL, multiple beam radar for 3D long range detection 87−49167
RAVEN surveillance RPV, system design 88−15683
RDAS−a color-graphics-based system for radar data acquisition, display and analysis 88−47233
RDF and early IFF, development 85−58230
real aperture radars, airborne, appl. to discrimination between crude oil spills and monomolecular sea slicks 87−63974
real time CCD parallel radar processor 88−28946
real time simulators, advanced approach 88−74037
real-time acousto-optic ambiguity function generator 88−13963
real-time simulation using multiprocessor hardware/software 88−4114
Rebecca-Eureka, history 85−58228
receiver, dynamic range extension using low-noise parametric attenuator 86−17475
receivers using acousto-optic and ultrasonic components 86−2893
REDICAL: an on-line/real-time monitoring system for radar 85−3507
reflector antenna with switchable shaped beams for aspace-based SAR 86−43009
reflector with bidirectional communication capability 85−14369
reliability information system *(Czech)* 85−42650
reliability test and evaluation program for next generation weather radar 88−68702
remote sensing, results from SLAR mode of dual-mode radar with very low PRF 87−63904
remote sensing by multibeam radar altimetry 88−5189
remote sensing by radar, X-band SAR and SIR-C radar systems 87−57355
remote sensing by SAR radar, new satellite instrumentation for land observation 87−57356
remote sensing by satellite radar, SAR systems future requirements 87−57354
remote sensing of rain, spaceborne radar appl., sea clutter effect calculation 85−59501
resolving power of a radar system with synthesized-aperture antenna for a random observation angle 85−37109
review of primary radar systems in United Kingdom 85−14360
RF look-up perimeter sensor for intruderdetection 86−4742
RF test standards, automated, review of problems and solutions 88−60594
RICA, radar image classification expert system 86−43345
robotic air vehicle, pilot's perspective 88−5034
RPV, development 87−70128
S-band phased array radar, tube vs. solid state 87−49168
S-band radar, observations on long range clutter 85−52403
S-band track while scan radar system, development of analogue MTI system 85−47602
SABRE radar observations in the auroral ionosphere 86−59078
SADARM sense and destroy armour smart artillery weapon system 85−58190
SAR, Azimuth ambiguities, specification and control 87−63047
SAR, bistatic, motion compensation 86−17510
SAR, calibration model 85−63750
SAR, coherent simulation 87−63057
SAR, computer simulation of quantisation effects on ERS-1wave-mode spectra 86−30880
SAR, FFT hardware, microprocessor implementation and testing 87−75822
SAR, high resolution spotlight, motion compensation 85−37111
SAR, high resolution spotlight, motion compensation requirements 87−20615
SAR, image shift, three look correlation accuracy *(Japanese)* 86−30884
SAR, image texture over land, simulation 87−63058

radar systems continued
SAR, NASA multifrequency multipolarisation system 88−60258
SAR, object detection, goal driven parameter evaluation 87−41005
SAR, optimal digital filters set 88−60274
SAR, predictive data compression systems, statistical evaluation 87−75862
SAR, preliminary filter design for DSP 88−40959
SAR, range resolution, chirp digital generator appl. 87−76838
SAR, sensitivity problem 87−76837
SAR, signal detection, interference presence 87−56247
SAR, signal phase dependence, piecewise-linear approx. 87−20587
SAR, signal processing modelling 87−20586
SAR, simulation software 87−3235
SAR, strip-mapping, introduction 87−63044
SAR and ISAR signal processing 87−55125
SAR and scatterometer calibration subsystem, design and performance 88−5142
SAR antenna panel, radiation props. determined by planar near field meas. *(German, English)* 87−54704
SAR applications, slot arrays design 87−75612
SAR appls., conf., Frascati Italy (Sept. 1986) 87−43807
SAR characts. and anal. 88−9646
SAR classification, textural anal. appl. 85−63086
SAR concept, rotating antennas (Rosar) based design *(German)* 87−34657
SAR data, spaceborne, registration to topographic maps 87−2609
SAR data filtering for classification 88−16889
SAR data for agriculture and forestry 87−49182
SAR data from dynamic ocean surfaces, multi-look processing 87−20599
SAR data processing, high speed, on NEDIPS data flow computer 87−28686
SAR data products simulation 87−49178
SAR data products simulation 87−49179
SAR data vector quantisation, effect of codebook size 88−60267
sAR detection of ships and ship wakes 87−49180
SAR digital processing time, reduction using vector quantisation 88−60268
SAR fast signal processing on the DAP 87−28687
SAR for Australian ERS-1 programme 87−77903
SAR for Magellan mission to Venus 87−28713
SAR for remote classification of crops, pre-processing and classification techniques 88−22207
SAR for simple moving target imaging 85−63767
SAR for snow and glacier monitoring system 87−49177
SAR for surveying buried pipes and cables *(Japanese)* 88−60251
SAR for terrain height meas. with interferometer 86−50733
SAR ground mapping, ECCM effectiveness of low sidelobe antenna 87−20618
SAR image formation, high resolution, accelerated skew coordinate transformation 87−28661
SAR image formation, real-time optical processor 88−27946
SAR image holography using acoustic lens for 3D underwater imaging 87−28703
SAR image processing architecture 88−9920
SAR image quality, effects of damped phase and amplitude errors 88−60213
SAR image segmentation, data reduction 88−15623
SAR image segmentation and shape recognition techniques 87−41004
SAR imagery, airborne, processing and analysis, segmentation technique 86−55379
SAR imagery, algorithm for automatically acquiring ground control points 87−49184
SAR imagery, data compression technique 86−43893
SAR imagery, distortion free 88−15664
SAR imagery, geological feature enhancement 87−49152
SAR imagery, geometric filter for reducing speckle 87−28654
SAR imagery, geometric positioning error prediction 88−15624
SAR imagery, predictive compression methods, quantisation 88−28944
SAR imagery, predictive compression methods appl. 88−28943
SAR imagery, rate distortion functions 87−70125
SAR imagery, speckle reducing filter 88−53317
SAR images, automated rectification and geocoding *(French)* 88−22206
SAR images, knowledge based object detection 87−62241
SAR images, land use feature detection 87−49183
SAR images, quality measures 88−67453
SAR images, textural information 86−44764
SAR images, thin line detection 87−49181
SAR images, transform coding 87−63042
SAR imaging, inversion problems 85−63748
SAR imaging of ocean azimuth travelling surface waves 88−10583
SAR imaging of ocean waves, direct and inverse methods 86−12186
SAR interferometry for digital terrain models 88−10537
SAR modelling for nonconventional geometry 86−17511
SAR motion compensation systems with strapdown inertial measurement units 88−60215
SAR ocean wave imaging, inverse methods 85−64766
SAR oceanography, basis for theory and expt. 88−60275
SAR on-board image generation equipment for Earth Observation System missions 88−9650
SAR processing and geocoding, German knowledge-based system 88−9640
SAR processing on Cray-1 S supercomputer 86−59938
SAR processing optimisation, inflight 86−11176
SAR radar data, knowledge based processing system 87−41451
SAR radar images enhancement for edges and textures interpretation 87−63054
SAR real-time optical data processing, concepts and techniques 86−30882
SAR sea ice imagery, geophys. anal., computer-assisted techniques 87−4151
SAR system, direct digitally synthesised exciter 88−60261
SAR system design for Earth Resources Satellite 86−12156
SAR with high resolution moving target imaging 87−20621
satellite image processing techniques *(Japanese)* 85−63104
satellite links, S band meteorological radar for slant path rain profile statistics meas. 85−52415
satellite radar architecture for air surveillance/defense appls. 86−59935
satellite radars metric accuracy, use of digital and optical processing techniques 86−18596
satellite SAR conceptual design, resolution and spatial coverage 86−11174
satellite-borne SAR, propagation effects 86−59066
satellite-borne wind scatterometer in-flight calibration method 86−12176
SAW convolvers, appls. to spread-spectrum communications and wideband radar 86−9362
SAW devices use 85−18538
SAW temperature sensor and remote reading system 88−60940

radar systems continued
scanning radar for meteorological target, time to independence 86−17493
SCATTAR, airborne SAR and wind scatterometer system 88−10554
scattering effect investigation 85−14361
sea, radar images, optical anal. using PRIZ modulator 87−56248
sea clutter, compound K-distribution model, significance and scope 88−15634
sea clutter meas. at Alexandria 85−20271
sea ice data downlink, shipborne interface system (STAR-VUE) for tactical ice navigation 87−63977
sea ice thickness meas., UHF band step frequency radar *(Japanese)* 88−35584
Seasat SAR and Skylab data with statistics for classification and correlation, amplitude distributions 85−64688
secondary surveillance, new developments 85−52419
secondary surveillance radar, book contrib. 87−76862
secondary surveillance radar antenna, in situ near-field meas. 88−34426
secondary surveillance radar mode S potential applicationsand future requirements in Europe 86−17480
secondary surveillance radar systems, advances 86−17486
secondary surveillance system, recent improvements *(Japanese)* 88−68604
secondary surveillance systems, developments 86−59932
security alarm 85−37108
semantic compression for increasing usefulness of AWACS downlink transmissions 87−69037
sensitive UHF radar at Arecibo, Puerto Rico, clutter properties in middle atmosphere obs. 85−52400
sensors for inland vessel traffic obs. and control 88−15642
ship-borne type wave height meter using microwave Doppler radar *(Japanese)* 85−48484
shipboard defence systems, simulation of complementary radar and electro-optical systems 88−17004
shipborne electronic warfare, British developments 88−42724
shipborne EW in France−integrated and complementary 88−42725
shipborne radar, trends 88−60241
shipborne surveillance radar aerial systems with flexible masts, attitude control 88−15583
shipborne X-band radar for ocean waves imaging 88−10582
short distance Doppler radar with self-detecting diode oscillator and external diode mixer 88−53374
short range air defense, tracking radar 88−15658
short-range, autodyne vs. heterodyne method comparisons 88−72645
short-range radio point sensor 86−37944
Shuttle Imaging Radar system, Earth resources research 85−25938
Shuttle Imaging Radar-B, multi-angle data set evaluation 86−18546
Shuttle Imaging Radar-B, multiple incidence angle studies 86−17482
Shuttle Imaging Radar-C appls. 86−18547
Shuttle-borne X-band synthetic aperture radar, design and analysis 86−18548
side-looking airborne radars, market growth 85−31091
Siemens radar search antenna, development *(German)* 87−56241
signal processing, ICL distributed array processor appl. 86−11179
signal processing, review 85−52384
signal processing in multistation radar systems 88−28948
signal processing possibilities for pulse radars using polarimetric information 88−15521
signal processing systems, multi-dimensional access appl. 87−13049
signal processing techniques *(Japanese)* 85−3505
signal processor, programmable, for airborne radar 86−10458
simulation, Interactive Radar Environment Simulation Model (IRESM) 88−15604
simulation architecture and organisation 88−15598
simulation in radar clutter suppression *(Japanese)* 86−11166
simulation of bistatic hybrid air/ground-based radar 88−15602
simulation of clutter return for an airborne pulse Doppler radar 88−15600
simulation system, IRSS 88−15601
simulation using digital quadrature modulator 88−15607
simulator studies of crossing encounters in fog 86−55357
single step technique for adaptive array processing 87−13050
SIR-B data collection expts. over Japan 88−53363
SIR-B expts. in Japan, rice crop truth data collection 88−53361
SIR-B expts. in Japan, sensor calibration at Akita Airport 88−53357
SIR-B expts. in Japan, sensor calibration at Kashima test site 88−53360
SIR-B expts. in Japan, sensor calibration at Sarobetsu wild-land test site 88−53358
SIR-B expts. in Japan, sensor calibration at Yamagawa test site 88−53359
SIR-B imagery simulation over Freiburg test site 86−12087
SIR-B ocean-wave enhancement with fast Fourier transform techniques 87−71390
SIR-B oil pollution expt. in Japan 88−53366
SIR-B oil-pollution expt. in Japan 88−53362
SIR-B radar imagery for topographic mapping 88−30152
SIR-B rice crop expt. in Japan 88−53365
SIR-B sensor calib. expt. in Japan 88−53364
SIR-C sensor electronics digital simulation 88−4107
SIR-C systems design for real time global ocean wave spectra 88−9651
sky wave and ground wave systems 87−76861
skywave sea-state radar techniques, auroral zone latitude, expt. investig. 86−65528
SLAR, multiprocessor architecture provides new features 87−56223
slotted ridge waveguide antennas, phase controlled, impedance characts. of ridge waveguides *(German)* 87−61462
SLQ-32 radar warning receiver and electronic defense system, role in attack in USS Stark 88−4097
smart munitions systems, current developments 85−8467
snow stratigraphy measured with an active microwavesensor 86−69826
sodar and RASS for heat flux meas. in atmospheric boundary layer 86−23982
soft copy imagery interpretation capability 85−3498
soil moisture mapping using satellite-borne SAR, performance eval. 86−56255
solid state low pulse power ground surveillance radar 86−55374
solid-state components for radar, conf., London, UK (Feb. 1988) 88−31321
Sondestrom incoherent-scatter radar for ionospheric sounding, overview 85−15420
SOURCESAT, short-range high-resolution FM-CW radar scatterometer system for backscatter meas. 86−43895
SOUSY for air turbulence detection *(German)* 85−52423
Soviet airborne radar progress 85−31090
Soviet radar programme, air defence problem 85−58222

radar systems continued
space based radar, detection performance improvement, displaced phase center antenna appl. 88−4104
space research, role of US Navy, past, present and future 85−8470
Space Shuttle Ku band, first year of operation 86−18411
Space Station communications and tracking system 87−40866
space-based bistatic radar for future tactical air surveillance 86−17507
space-based multifunction radar systems, civilian and military surveillance appl. 87−56255
space-based radar 87−70138
space-based radar for Air Force and Navy 85−31087
space-based surveillance radar, architecture and design criteria 88−35588
space-link stimulation of airborne multimode radars 87−20606
spaceborne bistatic radar requirements, overview 87−13769
spaceborne distributed aperture-coherent array processing technology in remote sensing 87−63994
spaceborne imaging radar for the 1990s 87−71283
spaceborne imaging radar on Earth Observing System 88−5134
Spaceborne Imaging Radar-C, hardware, subsystem and interfaces 88−10518
spaceborne imaging radars, Earth and planetary obs. 87−29921
spaceborne microwave active phased array SAR, design considerations for C-band operation 87−28692
spaceborne radar for global rainfall mapping, conceptual design 88−5173
spaceborne radar scatterometer system configuration, from NASA, simulation on NROSS 87−63061
spaceborne SAR, Doppler centroid ambiguity resolution 87−63056
spaceborne SAR, Doppler parameter estimation 85−25929
spaceborne SAR performance optimization, antenna pattern synthesis technique 88−9653
spaceborne SAR simulation package, SARSIM 87−63059
spaceborne synthetic aperture radar, ocean waves prediction 85−31095
spaceborne synthetic aperture radar design and trade-off analysis for switchable dual incidence angle operation 88−9652
spaceborne synthetic aperture radar sensor technology 87−3234
spatial light modulator, electron beam addressed, radar and sonar processing 87−12258
special nuclear material tracking using radio/radar transmitters 88−41751
speckle noise reduction in synthetic aperture radar images, geometric filter 85−46882
speckled imagery enhancement, perspective on techniques 88−59295
Spectrasat hybrid radar ocean wave spectrometer/SAR approach for wave monitoring 87−71392
Spectrasat radar ocean-wave spectrometer, design and operation 87−71393
speed trap jammer device *(German)* 85−3504
speedmeters, hand-held, EM immunity meas. 85−2610
Sperry Ltd. radar predicted areas of danger display for collision avoidance 88−28942
spotlight SAR, polar Fourier transform appl. 88−59206
SSR Mode S standardisation, developments 88−15637
SSR-systems, high traffic loading, interference probability *(German)* 87−56242
ST and MST radars, antenna-induced range smearing 86−22787
ST radar, 30 m height resolution, decoder 86−23966
ST radars, closely spaced, observations of vertical motions in troposphere and lower stratosphere 86−23972
STACER, an aid to evaluate the radar system coverage under real conditions of use *(French)* 87−41006
standard spherical reflectors for calibrating amplitude channels of radar target scattering-matrix measuring systems 88−4102
STAR-1 SAR system, config. for ice and terrain surveillance appls. 85−64701
stealth-defeating carrier-free radar 87−63034
stealthy targets in radar detection, RF absorbers *(French)* 86−43899
step charging power-supply for radar system RF transmitters 85−27520
step-frequency radar for buried target detect. 85−8471
strapdown inertial navigation system requirements, imposed by synthetic aperture radar 85−9310
strategic missile warning systems, upgrading 86−4718
strip mode processing of spotlight aperture radar data 88−67442
stripmap SAR digital processing and absolute radar calibration 86−4737
subsurface radar, introduction 88−67467
subsurface radar, signal processing methods for noise reduction and high resolution 85−52437
subsurface radars, review 85−52426
superresolution and synthetic-aperture antenna techniques for low-lead propagation studies 88−2761
surface atmospheric pressure sensing by millimetric-wave radar 86−4733
surveillance and air defense radars, signal processing techniques, review 86−11168
surveillance of autobahn toll sticker in Switzerland 86−4745
surveillance radar, current and advanced processing techniques, overview 86−17499
surveillance radar, innovations-based detection algorithm 85−25921
surveillance radar, masking jamming effectiveness meas. 88−15674
surveillance radar, signal processing, review 87−40984
surveillance radar CAD and expt. verification 87−13776
surveillance radar siting improvement with respect to screening, multipath and ground clutter degradation 85−47582
surveillance radar system, inherent search volume 86−30869
surveillance radar systems classification 87−56231
surveillance radars, state of the art, research and perspectives 86−4716
surveillance systems, knowledge based systems appls. 88−60272
Swedish airborne early warning radar, leading-edge technology 88−41731
symbol errors effect on ternary sequence correlation 87−54832
synthesized-aperture radar, resolution improvement 88−53337
synthetic aperture for arbitrary aircraft motion, basic characts. 86−23983
synthetic aperture for subsurface radar 86−69807
synthetic aperture imaging airborne radar 86−17509
synthetic aperture imaging airborne radar 87−20619
synthetic aperture imaging over lossy half-space limitations 88−67468
synthetic aperture radar, airborne, motion compensation and effects of phase errors. 85−52427
synthetic aperture radar, digital processing of spaceborne imaging systems 87−8356
synthetic aperture radar, multilook images of moving targets 85−63732
synthetic aperture radar, programmable real time acoustic-optic/CCD processor 85−31085
synthetic aperture radar, real time optical processing 85−30484
synthetic aperture radar, technology review *(Japanese)* 85−37103

radar systems continued
synthetic aperture radar (SAR) for RPVs 88−15682
synthetic aperture radar antenna, research and development 86−69822
synthetic aperture radar data, digital processing 85−8485
synthetic aperture radar data processing technique improvement for high image quality 85−52428
synthetic aperture radar focusing techniques, for imaging targets with random motion 85−8479
synthetic aperture radar processing, digital prefilter for MTI 85−58218
synthetic aperture radar processor, technological aspects 85−25139
synthetic aperture radar research development 86−69821
synthetic aperture radar signal processing on general purpose computer 85−52431
synthetic aperture radar simulation software 85−52430
synthetic aperture radar target recognition expert system 88−67479
Syowa Station 50 MHz Doppler radar 86−59933
Syowa Station 50 MHz Doppler radar for auroral region observation *(Japanese)* 86−4728
system appls. of microwaves to radars 88−15597
system theory, conf., Charlotte, NC, USA (Mar. 1988) 88−49375
tactical aircraft track-while-scan systems, adaptive UD-factorised Kalman fitter 86−37946
tactical intelligence, US military upgrades 88−42721
tactical radar network control system simulation 88−15603
tactically deployable tethered aerostat multi-mode radar platform, adaptation for multimission capability 85−8482
target classification, conf., Rome, Italy (June 1987) 88−31306
target classification by means of multiple hypotheses testing 88−15520
target modelling, design and anal. 85−14341
target pointing error reduction, using extended Kalman filtering 87−56202
techniques, book 87−72688
technological developments, review *(French)* 88−47212
technology, evolution 87−8357
technology developments in electronic warfare 85−58200
technology trends in the first fifty years 85−63752
telemetering systems for surveillance of Soviet weapons testing by US, overview 86−69352
telescopic SAR, ultimate performance of incoherent integration 88−74000
TERPROM radionavigation system for aircraft *(Dutch)* 86−43912
terrain mapping, radar image processing techniques 85−64698
terrain-mapping SAR image quality optimisation 86−4735
theory and technical aspects, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1985) 86−13300
thin scattering layers, effect on wind determination by Doppler radars 88−41747
Thomson-CSF's new RDY combat aircraft radar 87−76844
threat radar system simulations 86−69837
threat simulators for aircrew training 85−58191
thundercloud-warning radar system for power system service safeguard 86−12498
thundercloud-warning system, development *(Japanese)* 88−22198
time-frequency hop coding in multi-user environments 88−53370
topographic database appl. *(Spanish)* 87−76867
track detection and estimation, using finite state Markov model 85−8456
track-while-scan radar data processing, software structure 88−15666
tracking interruption probability calc. 87−34644
tracking radar, acquisition process optimisation 86−65016
tracking radar, superresolution appls. 86−17492
traffic appls. of fast millimeter wave imaging 85−63749
traffic control using microcomputer based Doppler radar 86−4740
training devices, development 85−52417
Transport Canada operational requirements-surveillance system 88−15679
triangulating multiposition passive radar systems, target positions identification, invariant group method 88−74030
turbulence profile determination method, using Doppler radar 87−71345
two-position radar system, space processing of signals, optimisation 88−53339
TWS, track-while-scan, angular accuracy anal. 88−15676
UK centimetric radar; development 85−58231
UK National Scale Modelling Centre, backscatter information, sub-MM wave techniques use 88−28984
ultra-high resolution backscatt. meas. of water splashes 87−8359
under-snow radar using multi-frequencyholography *(Japanese)* 85−58215
underdetermined data cluster preservation, fast dimension reduction 87−55282
underground cable fault location using HV radar with thumping equipment 88−75185
underground mapping of utility lines using impulse radar 88−67470
underground pulse-radar imaging, synthetic aperture approach 85−52435
underground radar for historical archaeology, experimental system 86−30886
underground radar system, water pipe leak detection appl. *(Japanese)* 88−9636
undersnow radar using microwave holography 86−69824
United State Navy Geosat Mission radar altimeter satellite programme 86−12185
US air defence system for countering the cruise missile 88−9637
US Army Forward Area Alerting Radar (FAAR), automated voice and touch data entry 85−57318
US Navy relocatable over-the-horizon radar, sensor technology 87−76856
U.S. radar frequency management and the new MM-wave radar operating frequencies 85−42698
US spy satellites, remote sensing capabilities and operation 86−69712
US synthetic aperture radar developments 88−10667
USA Moonshine airborne device, World War II development 85−58232
Valensole skywave radar appl., North Sea meteorological fronts detection 86−65510
vegetation remote sensing, C-band radar for helicopter 88−42634
vehicle-to-vehicle communication by laser/optical beam system 85−3515
vehicular positioning system (MAFIS), military and commercial appls. 86−43913
vehicular radar sensors for improved safety during poor visibility 88−69877
Venus radar mapper mission, use of high temp. high intensity solar cell array 87−4944
Venus Radar Mapper system design for highly elliptical orbital geometry 86−12061
vertical SODAR for planetary boundary layer acoustic sounding *(German)* 87−3252
vHE radar to make terrain elevation models through tropical jungle 88−60264

radar systems continued
VHF, interference problems caused by TV and FM broadcasting 86−30885
VHF, vertical incidence, backscatter power range resolution dependence 86−4727
VHF clear-air radar meas. of anisotropic permittivity structure 86−22685
VHF Doppler radar and radiosondes for frontal zone and tropopause structures observations 86−23975
VHF Doppler radar backscatter, diurnal var. over Colorado and Alaska 86−23981
VHF radar for altitude dependence of vertical velocity spectra observations 86−23980
VHF radar for ocean surface current and sea state remote sensing 87−34659
VHF radar measurement 88−60243
VHF radar measurement of stratosphere and mesosphere 86−25427
VHF scattering model for Fresnel radar returns 86−22682
VHF-UHF radar systems, the Moon as a calibration target 88−41742
VHPIC use 86−11178
Vigilant, portable range discriminating radar system for outdoor security 87−20623
volcanic aerosols, skywave radar detectability 85−25936
waterway navigation by polarimetric radar 88−9679
weather Doppler radar for snowfall obs. *(Japanese)* 87−63039
weather radar, modern developments 87−57310
weather radar for air terminal navigation, traffic control and safety 86−17504
weather radar in general aviation 88−47208
weather radar systems, sensitivity 87−76846
wideband digitally tuned oscillator technology for electronic defense 88−63938
wideband radar signal processor based on SAWconvolvers 86−4738
wideband signals, radar and EW applications of multi-gigahertz optical components and systems 87−49165
wind and turbulence in boundary layer, comparison of meas. techniques 85−26900
wind meas. systematic errors, numerical considerations 88−41746
wind measurements, systematic errors, observational results 88−41745
wind remote sensing by radar on satellite, instrumentation on Columbus polar orbit satellite 88−5172
World War II army coherent pulse search radar formoving target detection 86−17515
World War II radar ECCM history 86−15970
WSP modular architecture for high performance signal processing 88−60665
X-band airborne SAR imagery for coastal studies 85−53187
X-band dish radar for USAF 85−47568
X-band FMCW navigation radar 88−15661
X-band radar, ground clutter, meas. using high-speed sampling device and suppression technique *(Japanese)* 86−55370
X-band radar, ground clutter suppression 87−76839
X-band radar system using multi-freq. holography, microcomputer based, snow buried object detection appl. *(Japanese)* 88−35586
X-band SAR, antenna ambiguity investigation 87−61504
X-band side-looking airborne, oil spill detection 86−12201
X-band synthetic aperture radar, Shuttle borne appls. 88−28953
X-band under-snow radar using multi-freq. holographic technique, range curvature correction *(Japanese)* 87−56249
X-SAR for Shuttle imaging rear freq. range extension 87−63052
GaAs IC applications in electronic warfare, radar and communications systems 88−50373
GaAs MM-wave monolithic transceivers 88−25543
GaAs MMIC for phased array radar transmit/receive modules 88−32466
GaAs MMIC low noise amplifier for phased array radar systems 88−32469
GaAs MMIC low noise amplifier, foundry fabricated, for phased array radar systems 88−32470
GaAs MMIC phase shifters for phased array radar 88−32471
GaAs monolithic ICs for military radar design 87−3232
H_2S airborne radar, jamming, German experiments 85−58235
Si W-band pulsed IMPATT oscillator design 88−32475

radar telescopes *see radiotelescopes*

radar theory
2-channel linearly polarized radar systems, correlation 87−76823
2D SAR model fitting, efficient order recursive LS algorithms 88−67456
3-D projective and tomographic imaging radar networks 85−8450
3D imaging/scanning range finder using parallax principle 88−74050
3D radar, efficient design 86−17485
Ku-band atmospheric attenuation model 87−34639
*N*th-order dynamics target observability from angle measurements 88−67444
absolute scattering matrix det. of targets 86−30858
accuracy increasing of systems for range meas. 86−17423
acousto-optic adaptive processor for sidelobe cancellation 88−4088
active sonar, asymptotic gain of adaptive spatial processing *(French)* 88−22231
adaptive algorithm for coherent signal array processing 87−27432
adaptive cell averaging detectors for multiple target situations 86−48907
adaptive filter for maneuvering target tracking with a set of parallel detectors 88−15530
adaptive filtering with input estimation 87−3215
adaptive Kalman tracking filter for manoeuvring radar targets 85−2846
adaptive line enhancement, parallel structure appl. 85−2863
adaptive mean-level detector performance in presence of multiple-tone interf. plus noise 88−53318
adaptive moving target detector digital radar processor, design criteria 85−25923
adaptive moving target indicators, clutter suppression perform. of adaptive filtering algorithms 87−28662
adaptive noise cancellation appl. for radar 87−19206
adaptive nonparametric detectors for correlation Gaussian noise *(Chinese)* 88−22175
adaptive optical target detection using correlatedimages 85−58170
adaptive phased array radar, variable accuracy optical matrix/vector processor appl. 88−34776
adaptive phased array radars, residue arithmetic techniques for optical processing 87−7802
adaptive radar detection 85−63731
adaptive radar detection, innovation approach 88−15519
adaptive radar noise environment characterisation, acoustooptic processor 85−20247

radar theory continued
adaptive radar processing, conf., London (Oct. 1987) 88−11611
adaptive radar systems, angular coordinate estimation in presence of spatially correlated interference 88−22184
adaptive smoother-predictors for trackingmaneuvering targets 85−57394
adaptive tracker field-of-view variation via multiplemodel filtering 85−58173
adaptive tracking filter with input estimation *(Japanese)* 85−58178
adaptive variable update rate algorithm for trackingtargets with a phased array radar 86−49705
adaptive- and Tchebychev-weighted Doppler filtering, performance comparison 85−3494
aerial targets, nonlinear aspects in radar tracking *(French)* 88−47200
air defence surveillance radar, cost effectiveness 88−15526
air-to-air radar, medium PRF, waveform tradeoffs 88−60269
airborne interception radars, influence of rain on range in SHF band *(Czech)* 86−49716
airborne pulse doppler radar, digitiser requirements 88−12468
airborne pulse Doppler radar, performance anal. 86−17484
airborne pulse-Doppler radar, pulse repetition freq. study 87−63009
airborne pulse-Doppler radar clutter, efficient closed-form computation 86−17438
airborne radar, polarisation effects 87−56243
airborne SAR, imaging theory 88−15517
airborne scatterers, high resolution radar target downrange/crossrange imaging, broadband scattering anal. 87−13760
airborne scatterers, multi-(bi)-static HF (PO/GO) radar target imaging 87−13761
airborne targets, real-time tracking algorithms, models comparison 85−63738
airborne tracking systems, UD-factorisation implementation of Kalman filters, Cholesky square roots appl. 85−52413
aircraft detection reduction by improved radar cross-sections 88−47192
aircraft modelling using radar cross section, geometric theory of diffraction appl. 85−14349
aircraft onboard SAR processing using frequency domain fast correlation technique 88−60273
aircraft radar errors caused by inaccurate antenna stabilisation *(Russian)* 87−63036
aircraft raid count by autocorrelation 86−17461
aircraft track coalescence with probabilistic data association, comments and reply 87−34638
α,β tracking filter, effect of missing data on steady state performance 88−53328
alpha linear processing of a multiplicative noise with application to radar images 88−46306
alpha-beta tracking filter with improved target maneuvering accuracy 86−65022
Alpha-Beta tracking filter with range and rate meas. 86−30850
altimetry, appl. of surface elevation and slopes joint distrib. for nonlinear random sea 86−38967
ambiguity functions, characteris. 85−31081
ambiguity functions characterisation 87−49135
amplitude-comparison monopulse, interfering second target influence 85−42656
analogue acousto-optical correlator for parallel processing of radar signals *(French)* 88−22194
analogue beamforming in radar 85−47570
angle of arrival estimation, perform. of modified forward-backward linear prediction method 85−42634
angle tracking, effect of freq. agility 86−30870
angular superresolution with phased array radar: a review of algorithms and operational constraints 87−28639
anisotropic random medium layer, active microwave remote sensing 86−25400
anomalous TEMWP, predicted effect on monopulse radar perform. 88−40542
antenna, adaptive beamforming and spectral line estimation by direct orthogonalisation of data vectors 85−3492
antenna array synthesis using nonlinear optimisation techniques 88−58974
antenna reflectors, dihedral corners, backscattering 88−14554
array antenna near field, coherent radar targets resolution 87−27444
array processing, eigenanalysis methods, sensitivity 87−19835
array processing, subspace approach to sensor gain and phase determ. 87−55120
array size, improved upper and lower bounds 88−47196
asymmetric scattering matrix, Kennaugh's optimal polarisation concept 86−55333
asymptotically optimum radar detectors in non-Rayleigh clutter 88−15506
ATC, anomalous mode-C reports detection using radar data, expt. 87−35477
ATC Kalman filter tracker, plant noise model 88−28932
atmospheric temperature and wind profile, acoustic, wavefront anal. 87−56261
auroral radar detection of electrostatic ion-cyclotron waves 88−41744
autocorrelation ambiguity functions 86−54399
automatic detection and tracking radar systems 86−55342
automatic detection techniques 86−11150
automatic focusing of synthetic aperture radar images of diffuse targets 88−9625
automatic frequency selection device, spatial jammer suppression 88−15677
automatic trajectory locking by sequentialanalysis, allowing for deviation of radar markersfrom the center of the strobe 86−37930
autoregressive modelling with appl. to target identification 88−60229
autoregressive spectral estimation in range-Doppler imaging 88−60222
auxiliary systems method, target position meas. and scattering characts. 86−30861
average monopulse angle tracking response to two unresolved sources 88−15568
backscatter from foliated deciduous trees, geometrical optics for millimetre-wave scatt. 87−57437
Barker towers, appl. to range resolution radar and synchronisation in ternary communication 85−13473
battlefield environment, MM wave transmission through manmade obscurations 87−20620
bearing error statistics for *m*-distributed signal amplitudes 87−47741
bearing estimation, transform based covariance differencing approach 87−63028
bearing estimations, projection approach 87−56215
bearing techniques, introduction to foundations *(German)* 87−40985

radar theory continued
bearings-only range estimation, effect of course manoeuvres 88−73994
bearings-only target motion anal. for uniform motion, observability criteria for angle meas. method *(French)* 88−22192
bearings-only target motion analysis estimationcharacteristics 86−37921
binary sequence ensembles, optimum properties 88−40945
binary sequences with desired correlation, synthesis, general solution 87−13759
biphase sequence generation with low sidelobeautocorrelation function 86−49706
bistatic and multistatic radar, survey 87−13766
bistatic and multistatic radar systems, tracking algorithms 87−13751
bistatic CW radar, polarization calcs. 88−4078
bistatic power scattering matrix props. for stable object in characteristic orthogonal polarisation basis 87−75414
bistatic radar, signal processing considerations 88−74040
bistatic radar cross section coefficient for a rough surface 85−20258
bistatic radar target classification by polarisation properties 87−49153
bistatic radars for future systems 85−25931
bistatic SAR systems, waveform error anal. 88−15554
bistatic systems geometry 87−13768
bistatic-radar receiver, clutter spectrum simulation *(Japanese)* 86−17428
broadband tapped delay line adaptive array, tracking perform. using LMS algorithm 87−56201
burst mode SAR, adaptive quantization 86−17462
C^2 systems, manoeuvring targets, decision and filtering based on likelihood ratio *(Chinese)* 86−4695
CA-CFAR radar processor in presence of compound Gaussian clutter, performance anal. 88−60209
cascaded spatial correlation processes for dense contact environments 88−15528
CAT radar echoes, spectral parameter estimation in presence of fading clutter 85−52401
cell-averaging CFAR detection with distributed radars and data fusion 88−15531
cell-averaging CFAR for multiple-target situations 86−37924
censored mean-level detector, performance analysis 87−3217
CFAR detector, false alarm probability evaluation algorithm 87−27445
CFAR detector, non-parametric, implemented with CCD delay line 86−17465
CFAR problems in a non-Gaussian clutter environment, threshold estimation technique 86−30851
CFAR-processor, ordered statistic based 86−17456
chirped waveform for satellite appl., digital implementation 88−3950
circle manoeuvre classification for manoeuvring radar targets tracking 85−47581
circular disk, backscattering, higher order diffractions anal. 88−41718
CLEAN technique for reduction of sidelobe and speckle artifacts in microwave imaging 88−67446
close target detection and resolution 86−49722
clutter, statistical characterisation as spherically invariant random process 87−40980
clutter echoes, log-normal distrib., fixed target detection 86−17420
clutter map false alarm rate probability, numerically efficient calc. 88−28925
clutter maps constant false alarm rate processor, using digital exponential filtering 87−3216
clutter model, experimental, simulation and eval. 87−63030
clutter residuals, modelling and estimation 85−37090
clutter suppression techniques in electronic scanning systems, theoretical/exptl. study 87−28683
CNET backscatter HF radar, antenna arrays 88−47222
coherent images, interpretation and simulation of clutter textures 87−28650
coherent images, speckle reduction using correlated mixed-integration techniques 88−28054
coherent laser radar detect. efficiency, speckle effects 87−28653
coherent polarisation-diversity C-band radar for cloud microphysics and radiowave propagation 86−4734
coherent processing with frequency agility 86−49726
coherent pulsed radar with random pulse-to-pulse variations, signal detection in presence of Gaussian interference 85−42637
coherent radar signals detection in nearby Gaussian noise 86−17459
coherent signals resolution using random array 88−74004
coherent Weibull clutter simulation 88−53332
combinatorial problems in multitarget tracking−a comprehensive solution 87−28643
combined moving target detection and synthetic aperture radars 87−40988
compact FSK signals for radar clutter rejection 85−47560
compact radar cross-section meas. range at Ohio State University 85−20266
complex backscatter pattern for local inhomogeneities coordinates determ. 86−23950
complex discrete random signal source coordinates estimation 88−27917
complex symmetric targets, statistical inverse method, use of aspect-limited high frequency data 88−15513
complex target, frequency-domain scatt. data, maximally smooth components 85−31082
computer-aided detection, localisation and classification 85−52414
conductive scatterer imaging by unidirectional backscatter field *(Japanese)* 88−28935
conf., London, UK (Oct. 1987) 88−11613
conference, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Mar. 1986) 86−52135
conference, New York, NY, USA (April 1988) 88−55823
constant false alarm rate design concept, heterogeneous clutter operation 87−20594
constant false-alarm rate processor, ordered statistics based, performance in log-normal clutter 88−41717
constant heading trajectories, maximum likelihood estimation 88−15555
constant velocity target, trajectory and parameter estimation 86−4713
convolution back-projection image reconstruction for synthetic aperture radar 85−20256
convolution back-projection image reconstruction for SAR, performance evaluation and architectural implications 86−64289
coordinate-transformation based filter for improvedtarget tracking 85−58181
correlated *K*-distributed clutter models 86−30852
correlated targets in clutter 87−34633
correlation of DF bearing measurements with radar tracks 88−15710
Costas arrays, constructions and props. 85−3488
Costas arrays, definition 87−49138
Costas arrays, number as function of array size 87−55171
radar theory continued
Costas signals, common ambiguity sidelobe considerations 86−16334
cross section reduction by multiple passive impedance loadings 88−9617
cross sections, numerical computation methods, use in student teaching 87−34651
cross-ambiguity function for improved detection 87−56216
cross-section meas., simple and practical reference target use 86−4697
cross-section measurement at short distance 88−9639
cross-sections, HF prediction techniques survey 85−47554
cubically nonlinear radar targets, three wave scattering 88−15558
CW Doppler radar systems, oscillator short term stability effect on meas. accuracy *(German)* 88−35573
CW radar, effects of mutual radio interference 88−73999
cylindrical reflector symmetry role in numerical solution of diffraction problem 85−25926
data-based matrix decomposition technique for high-resolution array processing of coherent signals 87−76877
decentralised sequential probability ratio test 88−4090
decomposition of radar signal by digital inverse filter 88−3078
decoupled Kalman tracker using LOS coordinates 85−58217
detection, sign tests, quantisation effects anal. 87−56212
detection of radar signals, optimal minimax jamming 85−58169
detection performance of Rayleigh fluctuating targets in correlated Gaussian clutter plus noise 88−53326
detection prediction in K-distributed sea clutter and thermal noise 87−49133
detection prediction in sea clutter using compound K-distrib. model 86−17422
detection probabilities evaluation 88−15507
detection probabilities evaluation, by steepest descent integration 85−14335
detection statistics for discrete scatterer target models with freq. agile illumination 88−15549
detection theory in coherent Weibull clutter 87−40979
detection waveforms with nearly ideal range-Doppler ambiguity props. 85−3487
dielectric cylinder, complex scattering matrix 88−27493
diffraction model, low flying targets detectability in real terrain 86−17446
diffractive wave propagation, radar coverage diagrams 88−34322
diffuse radar targets imaging, estimation-theoretic approach 88−41720
diffusion process signals, simultaneous detection and estimation 86−4730
digital aperture synthesis with piecewise-linear approximation of reference functions 88−40897
digital detection of target, modelling methods *(Slovak)* 86−59925
digital generation of wideband FM waveforms for radar altimeters 88−15543
digital MTI system using weighted pulse trains, S/N ratio *(Korean)* 86−4701
digital processing devices, targets signal detection efficiency 87−47710
digital processing using coded matrices algebra *(Russian)* 87−3221
digital radar pulse compression, transform lengths for correlation and convolution 87−49132
digital radio frequency memories 87−39864
digital SAR imaging techniques 85−64695
digital signal power processors, roundoff noise anal. using Welch's power spectrum estimation 87−61832
digital terrain database, appls. 88−45704
dihedral corner reflections, backscatter anal. 88−14497
dim moving targets detection, dynamic programming solution 85−37097
direct MLE approach to solve multipath problems in tracking radar 87−49145
direction finder with FM signal, spectral characts. of angular noise 88−22235
direction finding bearing meas. association with radar tracks, multiple hypothesis testing approach 88−15508
direction finding in the presence of fully correlated specular multipath 88−74005
direction indications probability for two unresolved signals 85−37122
directly samples radar data processing 86−17464
discrete Kalman filter for radar pointing error reduction 88−53330
discrete tracking filter, generalisation for radar applications 85−3512
discriminator with fluctuations and thermal noise, mathematical model 86−30865
displaced phase centre antenna clutter suppression in space-based radar applications 88−15550
disruption and recovery tracking probability determ. 86−30854
distortion free SAR imagery and change detection 88−60219
distributed detection theory, optimum decision rules 87−19724
distributed estimation to target tracking 87−56221
distributed radar detection theory 86−23946
distributed radar detection theory, powerful decentralised test 87−40982
distributed target tracking in cluttered environment 88−53331
diversity combining for image quality improvement, aircraft radar imaging appl. 88−9623
diversity receiving systems, natural polarization basis 86−30864
Doppler adaptive separation of distance confused radar targets by means of quadratic detection *(French)* 88−52408
Doppler autoheterodyne, spectrum of oscillations 85−3490
Doppler effect rel. to radar and low-altitude CW altimeters 85−14338
Doppler estimation for wideband signals, eigenstructure approach 87−27439
Doppler frequency and range ambiguities resolution *(German)* 86−37929
Doppler processing for phase-coded continuous wave 88−15542
Doppler shifted nonlinear FM signals, pulse compression anal. 85−19417
Doppler spectra, autocovariance estimation for radar signals classification 85−46821
Doppler type radar returns parameters estimation, using linear least squares method 85−37093
Doppler velocimeter meas. of object moving along extended refl. surface 85−58895
doubly modulated radar signal, ambiguity function 85−37100
dual channel polarisation diversity precipitation radar at rotating linear and circular polarisations 86−49718
dual polarisation radar design for clutter analysis 85−58187
dual polarisation radars, suboptimum adaptive polarisation cancellers 88−28922
dual polarisation scattering matrix radar rain backscatter meas. eval. in X and Q bands 87−47215
dual polarisation target detection radar receivers analysis 88−15532
dual position radar for polarimetric clutter suppression 86−49717
dual-threshold radar detection system 88−60225

radar theory continued
E-pulse techniques, radar target measured response, natural frequencies extraction 87−63011
ECCM evaluation, game theory approach 86−17447
echo signal selection calcs. *(Russian)* 88−22187
efficient beamforming based on interpolation over the array elements 87−56219
elevation angle estimate in multipath, surface roughness effect 88−15562
EM field polarisation *(French)* 86−48566
EM modelling of realistic structs. using polygonal plates 85−3484
EM scattering, impedance boundary condition integral eqns. 85−19117
EM wave polarisation parameters randomness, nonlinear filtering of radar signals 87−47745
EM wave scattering from metallic circular discs, entire domain Galerkin formulation 88−72529
empirical comparison of high resolution bearingestimators 86−30876
energy efficient synthesis of ambiguity surface 85−47561
ergatic system for flying target tracking, performance evaluation 88−22177
error-tolerant range destaggering, choice of pulse repetition freq. 86−17419
ESM data processing, metric techniques appl. 85−58167
ESM range advantage 85−58166
ESM systems, signal sorting 85−58195
estimation of the coordinates of an irregular object from its image 87−63022
estimation of time of arrival for rectangular pulses 85−25084
evaporation ducting assessment, develops. 88−34391
evasive targets in remote detecting radar *(French)* 86−23951
EW, intercept time and its prediction 85−58165
extended version of the tomographic transform convolution for the wavefront curvature *(Chinese)* 88−28920
extinction cross section of a dielectric strip 88−66041
false alarm simulation, importance sampling 88−15556
false-alarm probability of conventional and logarithmic CFAR receivers 85−20255
fast Fourier transformation algorithms for aperture synthesis 88−4101
feature extraction considerations for high resolution radar signals 88−3128
finite dielectric cylinders, resonance region, backscatter polarisation characts. 88−2541
finite-difference time-domain near/far field modelling of complex elec. large three-dimens. struct. 85−57012
flightpath reconstruction and systematic radar errorestimation from multi-radar range-azimuthmeasurements 86−59929
fluctuating targets, asymptotically optimum detection in nonGaussian interference 87−76827
FM radar fixed error reduction by weighted counting method *(Japanese)* 86−55339
FM search techniques *(German)* 85−58175
FM-CW, 3D moving target indication 86−17505
FM-CW radar, target response anal. 86−55334
FM-CW radar systems, basic characts. 87−13787
FMCW hidden-object detection radar using non-Fourier techniques in signal processing 86−43879
follow-up meas. devices synthesis with controllable parameters 88−29195
fractal dimension radar signals and cross section measurements 87−13758
frequency averaging method to improve sea-state mechanisms with a HF skywave radar 87−56206
frequency domain *E*-pulse synthesis and target discrimination 87−56204
frequency domain error correction for monopulse radar signals 87−70113
frequency selection strategies 86−17455
full wave solutions for rough surface scatt. and depolarisation 87−63016
Gaussian radar channel, target information 87−49137
generalized pulse-phase method for range measurement 88−28930
generalized uncertainty function of a pulse train of finite length 88−9647
GENSTEP, radar environment simulator packages for ESM testing 88−53329
geometrical inversion for a scattering curve 87−49136
glint, survey 85−63729
glint/receiver signals of radar target joint representation 86−55331
Golomb rectangles for 2D arrays 86−29861
greater-of and censored greater-of detectors, multiple target environments, performance 88−52415
ground probing radars, migration appl. 88−67457
ground targets detection models for high resolution airborne radar 88−74008
ground two-coordinate radar, technical and economic indicator optimisation 86−17476
group delay processing of radar signals 87−27443
group targets, digital detector, multilevel quantization, anal. and optimisation 85−8451
group-complementary temporal sidelobe cancellation in systems with window-weighting 87−56203
half-Fourier transform and application to radar signals 87−19748
hard-limited phase-coded signal detection performance 88−15533
hard-limited radar channels, design and implementation of filter matched to polyphase code 85−31079
height finding radar, bias estimation method for meas. system *(Japanese)* 86−11154
height finding radar, systematic errors study for navigation accuracy meas. *(Japanese)* 87−34677
heterodyne radar, radial velocity meas., atmospheric turbulence, error estimation 88−22185
HF expt. skywave radar, localisation technique 88−47218
HF ground wave radar, adaptive interference suppression 88−15524
HF ground-wave, theory and practice 88−47215
HF radar, receiving system linearity requirements 88−47221
HF scattering centres, polarimetric model, microwave multipath target imaging anal. 86−69810
high PRF pulse-Doppler radar, range ambiguity resolution 86−17441
high recurrence frequency radar modes, dynamic ranges and signal processing algorithms *(French)* 87−13051
high recurrence frequency radar transmissions, form factor optimisation *(French)* 87−13764
high resolution by eigenvector rotation 86−49723
horizontally stratified atmosphere, propag. calcs. 88−66087
hybrid radar waveform design technique for improvingslant range resolution in a synthetic apertureradar system 86−17463
hydrometeors, freq. determ. from radar echo signals *(Russian)* 86−6100
iceberg detection system using ground wave Doppler radar, software model and expt. study 87−28655

radar theory continued
image boundaries, regression-induced, invariant quantities under special linear transformation 87−69312
image processing, autoregressive model selection, quantitative decision rule 86−10578
image processing for surface aircraft recognition 85−57531
image reconstruction from noisy differential Fourier phase in 1D 87−28648
image signal processing 88−4087
image synthesis, lognormal random field models and their appls. 87−28658
imagery, tutorial paper 85−63746
images, nonlinear filtering algorithm 88−60224
images cross correlation, relief and reflective surface influence on terrain 87−34645
images model, appl. to adaptive digital filtering of multiplicative noise 85−14337
imaging based on rotating antenna 88−67455
imaging radar, spotlight mode to solve high resolution problems 88−4105
imaging radar coherent detectors 87−40989
imaging radar polarisation signatures 87−70119
imaging radars, SNR design method based on image quality eval. *(Japanese)* 87−40987
imaging systems, artifacts anal. due to Fourier domain interpolation 88−3241
incoherent imaging of radar targets using RCS pattern 86−49702
incoherent radar signals with non-Gaussian amplitude-fluctuation distribution, detector probability 88−72958
incremental manoeuvre compensation for radar trackingof a manoeuvring target 86−4703
infrared tracking algorithm, simulation study 87−8352
inland waterway ship auto-pilot with object tracking and recursive identification *(German)* 87−70110
integrated radar detection and tracking system, parameter optimisation 85−25928
interferometer angle accuracy, variance estimator use 88−60270
invariant adaptive detection of pulsed signals, autoregression approach 87−63020
inverse methods applied to microwave target imaging 85−63747
inverse scattering problem for the Helmholtz equation, radar location and antenna synthesis 85−20253
inversion method, image generation of conductivity variation maps using SAR 88−47198
ionosphere, behaviour of backscattered power 85−51437
IR target extraction and tracking, motion filtering 88−66669
ISAR imaging, eigenvector weights approx. 88−41719
iterative noncoherent angular superresolution 88−60220
JINDALEE, over-the-horizon radar, simulation and modeling 85−47551
K-pulse and E-pulse, radar targets 88−28927
Kalman filter for radar point error reduction 88−47193
Kalman filters, adaptive fading memory type, theory and radar appl. 88−59151
Kalman tracking filter with manoeuvring radar target position and velocity inputs, props. 87−76830
L_1-norm algorithm for super-resolution in tracking radars 87−49144
land clutter models for radar design and analysis 85−47552
laser radar cross section of Earth atmosphere objects, theory and numerical results 87−40986
laser radar field processing, optical methods 85−52439
laser radar images enhancement based on generalised histogram entropy optimisation *(Japanese)* 86−69840
laser radar target signature model 88−28981
LIDAR, Mie diffusion and differential absorption, signal processing *(French)* 86−23094
lidar design, false alarm and detection probability 88−74041
lidar inversion, extinction boundary value algorithms 86−69839
lidar inversion algorithm, sensitivity to backscatt. and extinction 85−52382
lidar inversion algorithm with variable backscatt.-extinction ratios 85−52383
lidar system, pulse packet det. 87−70120
life-time measurements of sea-scattered signals 85−20248
linear envelope detectors in radar systems *(Spanish)* 85−14340
linear FM, reflected signal simulation 88−41734
linear FM chirp filters in pulse compression radars 88−22174
linear FM pulse sonar array, digital beamforming 88−15693
linear FM waveforms, Doppler estimation accuracy 86−17440
localised targets, multiple, nonlinear algorithm for optimal estimation 88−3017
log-lattice detector for radar targets in seaclutter 86−49728
log-normal clutter, coherent model 87−40981
long-range radar, eclipsing effects with high-duty factor waveforms 86−17421
low angle tracking over the sea, signal reflection 86−22699
low angle tracking radars and nonlinear time delayestimation 86−30890
low autocorrelation-sidelobe binary sequences, algorithm for generation *(Japanese)* 87−76831
low probability of intercept radar 86−17508
low-angle tracking radars and nonlinear time-delay estimation 88−15512
low-evaluation radar coverage aspects 86−17445
LPI techniques and implementations for radar systems 88−60212
LRNS, long-range navigation system receiver design in quasi-rangefinder mode 85−37124
luminous object tracking using TV system, accuracy calcs. 87−63025
M- and S-matrix weather-radar meas., anal. and appl. 87−56260
M-ary sequential hypothesis testing, radar signal classification 88−22190
maneuverable target detection/tracking with nonlinear target model 85−58180
maneuvering target air-tracking problems 85−63080
manoeuvring multi-target tracking, investigation of correlation region 85−42628
manoeuvring target tracking algorithm for conditions of meas. uncertainty 86−11147
manoeuvring targets from noisy radar meas; state estimation 88−28924
mapping of surface relief heights, calcs. *(Russian)* 88−22188
marine radar iceberg detection model, verification study 87−28656
Markov-chain methods for radio meas. system analysis 88−35571
matched-filter envelope detector deflection performance for a correlated phase channel 87−69119
matrix pencil approach to angle of arrival estimation 88−4089
maximum entropy method radar signal processing 88−9622
maximum entropy processing anal. in space-angle domain, two target case 85−52390

radar theory continued
measurement of moving target azimuth, accuracy 88−41722
medium pulse repetition frequency radars in multiple target environment, range and Doppler ambiguities resolution 87−13757
medium range radar processing: experimental results 88−15525
Mellin transform and its utilisation *(Slovak)* 86−57301
mesosphere, scattering of MF and VHF radar signals, comparison 86−22681
meteorological radar theory, theory of excess bias measurement 87−71342
meteorology *(Spanish)* 87−34649
microwave, propagation near Earth's surface, stratified refractivity effects 85−41602
microwave backscattered signal from wet snow and moist soil, contrib. of vol. scatt. 88−15511
microwave image fidelity improvement through diversity techniques 85−62790
microwave imaging, high resolution, role of digital adaptive beamforming 87−55122
microwave radar, meteorological echoes 88−66091
microwave refractivity profile meas. systems, helicopter/rocket probes 88−40561
microwave scattering from sea surface, modelling 86−22698
microwave short-range radars, signal processing, hidden objects detection 87−56251
microwave tomographic data eval., cylindrical objects surface reconstruction *(Hungarian)* 87−76833
microwave-band EM wave scattering, probability density of angular and azimuthal noises of target 88−45695
millimetre-wave radar modelling for smart munitions 88−60236
mismatched filter design for periodical binary phase coded signals *(German)* 88−53321
mixed triangulation/trilateration technique for emitter location 87−13752
MM wave radar, noise immunity from passive interference *(Russian)* 87−3220
MM wave radar image improvement using simple linear spatial filters 87−49148
MM-wave airborne radar stationary ground targets detection 86−37937
MM-wave seeker signal processing considerations 85−8448
mm-waves importance *(German)* 85−20265
model studies for observed increase in delay spread andstrength during thunderstorms in Tropo links 87−3223
modeling of radar signals 88−34682
modulation transfer function of radar return power from the ocean 88−9626
monogenic function range resolution radar 87−76828
monopulse, signal extraction conditions 87−63021
monopulse angular accuracy for fluctuating targets 85−37091
monopulse FMCW radar sensor adaptive MTI simulation 86−55337
monopulse radar, processors and postdetection algorithms anal. 86−17439
monopulse radar angle tracking accuracy with sum channel limiting 85−37096
monopulse radar deviation angle estimation *(French)* 87−70123
monopulse radar systems, angle-tracking performance in presence of interfering second target, anal. 87−70124
monopulse receivers for secondary surveillance radar, performance analysis, comments with reply 85−52388
monopulse resolution of interferometric ambiguities 86−49708
monopulse SSR, theoretical eval. and expt. meas. comparison 88−15538
monopulse SSR operation at difficult sites 88−15636
monopulse system average response to three steady targets *(German)* 86−49703
monopulse tracking radar 88−15671
monostatic radar cross section of 3-D struct. validation of finite-difference time-domain method 85−52391
motion-compensated SAR image ISLR 88−9621
moving object, soln. of radar image problem *(Romanian)* 88−53325
moving target characterisation by radar signature *(French)* 86−11152
moving target detection performance for quasi-matched filtering, Block-FFT method 85−47562
moving target indication system, detector selection 87−49141
moving target indicator filtering, optimum vel. response functions 85−3491
moving target selection radar systems, optimisation for non-Gaussian signals 85−14342
moving target selector systems, heterodyne oscillation characts., passive interference suppression 88−74031
moving window integrator, detection performance 87−76836
moving-target radar, resolution calcs. 87−70121
MST radar echoes, clear air signal statistics 88−22182
MTI target visibility 86−49712
multi-maneuvering targets tracking in dense multireturn environment 85−52412
multi-target tracking, algorithm for combinatorial problem solving 86−23941
multicriterial optimisation by correlation matrix, generalised indices selection 88−4072
multifrequency radar target identification 87−63024
multifunction radar for airborne appls., conf., Toulouse, France (Oct. 1986) 87−16288
multilook SAR images, adaptive enhancement and speckle reduction 87−63055
multilook speckled images, segmentation 88−66756
multiobject tracking, random point process approach 88−9633
multiobject tracking using passive sensors 86−4708
multipath signal propagation effects of radar system, anal. 86−49714
multiple aircraft manoeuvre tracking, likelihood function method 85−3497
multiple diffraction losses evaluation, approx. method 85−13108
multiple moving sources location, use of signal subspace algorithms 85−52411
multiple path underwater acoustic channel target tracking, high-resolution, methods *(French)* 88−22230
multiple PRF pulse Doppler radar, range ambiguity resolution 87−63043
multiple radar targets tracking, math. representation *(Chinese)* 88−60237
multiple sensor data combination for automatic target acquisition, statistically optimum methods 85−8458
multiple signal estimation 87−39849
multiple target detection, optimum resolution 87−27475
multiple target radio echo dispersion, difference algorithm calcs. 88−67448
multiple target tracking by probabilistic data association using neural networks 88−74002
multiple targets tracking and classification 86−49713
radar theory continued
multiple targets tracking with correlated measurements and manoeuvres 88−67445
multiple-glint targets under laser illumination, statistical properties 85−3513
multiple-variable functions on random variables, change of probability distrib. *(German)* 86−4698
multiplexed optical fibre interferometers, performance anal., radar systems analogy 85−35478
multipolarised SAR image data, stable structure approach to automated scene understanding and awareness 88−28931
multiposition radar, target location accuracy 87−63015
multiposition radar systems, potential accuracy in estimating coordinates 85−42636
multipulsed high-resolution radar for range-velocity clusters 86−37922
multiscatter targets detection in K-distributed clutter 85−25916
multisection digital filtration of range measurements 87−61863
multisensor-multicontact environment, data fusion 88−4092
multisensor-multitarget tracking, data separability/classification enhancement 86−4711
multistatic binomial detectors, design and performance anal. 85−52416
multistatic radar, distributed detection of Swerling targets 87−13750
multistatic radar, overview of detection theory 87−13749
multistatic radar systems, detection and tracking performances, case study 85−58216
multistatic vector inverse scattering methods for three-dimens. radar image construction 85−58184
multitarget data association report detection sequential processing 86−4707
multitarget track-while-scan filter 88−15527
multitarget trackers, state estimation using variable correlation gates 87−56214
multitarget tracking, information fusion in distributed sensor networks 86−11155
multitarget tracking, joint probabilistic data association in distributedsensor networks 86−4704
multitarget tracking, passive/active sensor data fusion development 86−4705
multitarget tracking, smoothing algorithm 87−8351
multitarget tracking, trellis decoding 88−53322
multitarget tracking algorithm for independent but nonPoisson targets 86−4710
MUSIC algorithm, severe multipath environment, low-angle elevation estimation 87−62054
nanosecond pulse propagation, pulse compression due to O_2 absorpt. lines 87−68769
narrowband signals detection, multilevel quantisation 88−52433
natural frequencies identification from measured target response, continuation method 85−41584
natural resonance estimation, from scattering data 86−23038
neighboring radar systems without interference using the same band based on a complete complementary code 85−47559
Neyman-Pearson detection with distributed radars 87−56217
noise and clutter rejection in radars and imaging sensors, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Oct. 1984) 85−49266
noise source calibration considerations *(German)* 86−43885
noise-immune AGC system synthesis 86−43884
noisy multidimensional Gaussian signals classification, reliability and information content *(Russian)* 88−22186
noisy radar measurements, position, velocity and acceleration estimates 85−25924
noncoherent radar data, iterative enhancement 87−27442
noncoherent radar system, complex deconvolution 87−27440
noncoherent radars, quadratic compensators of passive interference, efficiency 87−40999
noncoherent signals with gamma-distribution of energy probability, detection characts. 88−40962
nondispersive targets, electrodynamic similitude and physical scale modeling 88−4076
nonlinear filtering of an elliptically polarized pulsedsignal 86−48928
nonlinear filtering theory appl. 88−8799
nonlinear tracker using attitude measurements of aircraft targets 87−34634
nonparametric identification of continuous linearsystems with discrete measurements 85−51676
nonparametric radar detection, suboptimum rank test 87−34640
nonparametric radar signal detectors with randomization of the detection criterion 87−63019
nonrecursive filters characts. in moving target selection systems using CTDs 88−27920
nonsearching signal detector, power characts. 87−47733
nonsinusoidal waveforms for high resolution subsurface and in-to-the ground radars 85−20260
normalised least mean squared algorithm appl. to multiple sidelobe cancellation system 85−37095
normalized LMS algorithm degradation due to estimation noise 87−33688
novel optimum energy solution in iterative constrained restoration 87−56218
observability in passive tracking 86−59939
ocean internal waves, radar imaging theory 85−37098
ocean radar imaging model comparison with SARSEX data 88−30175
ocean radar remote sensing, normal incidence microwave backscatter theory 88−60210
ocean SAR imaging, model 88−10584
ocean surface radar scattering, calc. method including polarization effects 88−5191
ocean surface SAR image simulations 85−31084
ocean wave energy, Seasat obs. compared with SAR image spectral theory 86−6135
oceanic low-angle monopulse radar tracking errors 87−70131
optical, angular coordinate estimation of objects 86−17427
optical network that learns to perform motion compensation in radar imaging 88−66658
optical radar, coherent, detect. efficiency 85−8484
optimal data fusion in multiple sensor detectionsystems 86−43883
optimal polarisation concept extension to asymmetric matrix case 85−58185
optimal rank quantization threshold of nonparametric radar detectors 88−67458
optimal working freq. selection 87−63013
optimised radar processors, book 88−69984
optimization of radar signal processing 85−8461
optimum radar stereo 88−9631

radar theory continued
optimum tracking filters, props. comparison 86−55329
optoelectronic fog detectors with continuous sinusoidal modulation, signal backscatter *(Polish)* 87−56273
ordered statistic CFAR processing for two-parameterdistributions with variable skewness 86−23034
parametric approach for the cross-spectral densityestimation 86−30877
partial spectrum computation method using FFT 88−15505
partially correlated Rayleigh targets, exact detection probability determ. 86−49709
passive localization algorithm and its accuracy analysis 87−69120
passive location and tracking for moving emitters *(Chinese)* 85−47549
passive sonar, optical information of freq. channels *(French)* 88−22232
pattern recognition, conf., St. Andrews, Scotland (Sept. 1985) 87−16240
peak-detecting laser radars, performance anal. 87−41031
perception theory for radar targets, analysis of database structures and presentations 85−63745
perfect binary arrays 88−47191
performance assessment, new criterion 88−15653
phase characts. for non-Gaussian reflections 87−56208
phase detection in modulated signals subject to ideal Rayleigh fading 87−20625
phase-wavefront distortions, angle-measuring errors compensation 87−55142
phased array radar, adaptive tracking filter which controls sampling frequency 87−28660
phased array radar, centroid estimation, automatic aircraft landing appl. 86−30878
phased array radar, optical processor reduced sensitivity algorithm using constraints and ridge regression 88−51618
phased array radar pattern synthesis, iterative Fourier transform appl. 88−28934
phased arrays, some properties of fast projection methods of the Hung-Turner type 87−56220
phased-array radar elements, relative gains, tuning phases and RF phase shifts estimation 85−41768
planar wave parameter reconstruction, polarisation effects 86−55330
plane with discontinuities, raised source, propagation and scatt. anal., ground-wave radar appl. 87−61366
polarimetric radar digital simulation 85−20252
polarimetric radar networks, Mueller matrix elements, Huynen's target-description anal. 86−37925
polarimetric radar target down-range signatures, interpret. using Kennaugh's and Huynen's theories 85−63742
polarimetric target model with backscattered EH fields, real-time, statistical approach 88−46041
polarimetry, basic principles 86−49720
polarimetry, polarisation to Kennaugh's target impulse response, Mueller matrix parameters 85−14347
polarimetry, recent advances, historical development 87−56222
polarisation dependence in angle tracking systems 85−63741
polarisation diversity in radars 86−43887
polarisation information utilisation in primary radar 85−58183
polarisation mixed target state decomposition techniques 88−60235
polarisation purity assessment in meas. and imaging of distributed clutter 85−63743
polarisation vector signal processing for clutter suppression 85−63744
polarised radar signals, nonlinear filtering 86−17426
polarization diversity radar interpretation 87−34646
polarization error in single-pulse direction finders 85−8452
polarization scattering metrics 87−28646
pole extraction of simple radar targets fromtransient response: effect of noise and samplinginterval 86−43888
post-detection alternate-period cancellation, spurious reflections nonGaussian nature use 88−34692
post-detection processing of radar signals *(Russian)* 88−73997
PPI radar with coded pulse and some kinds of jamming *(Czech)* 85−42648
predictive adaptive moving target indicator 86−30866
PRF radar, multiple, performance limits 87−28657
primary surveillance, detection range calcs. for weather objects *(Polish)* 88−28933
propagation-differential phase shift determ. from sequential orthogonal linear polarisation radar meas. 87−70115
proportional navigation, time-varying smoothing appl. 86−4739
pulse backscatt. and propag. in earth terrain media 86−65020
pulse compression radars, linear FM chip filters 86−65021
pulse compression waveforms 88−60226
pulse compression waveforms using Huffman codes 86−54522
pulse Doppler weather radar, ambiguity resolution 85−59472
pulse Doppler weather radars, ambiguity resolution methods 86−17451
pulse multiplication and storage efficiency for coherent signal packets 85−57382
pulse probing signal, reflection spectra estimation errors 87−20592
pulse radar antenna noise power calcs. 87−63023
pulse radar signal, adaptive detection, classification of Rayleigh and log-normal interference distrib. 86−16314
pulse repetition frequencies, distance meas., ambiguity elimination algorithm anal. 86−55356
pulse-Doppler radar using multiple pulse repetition freqs., unambiguous range and Doppler 85−58177
pulse-phase method of distance measurement 86−50216
pulse-phase range meas., ambiguity elimination algorithms 87−63014
pulse-to-pulse agile codes and statistical pulse compression *(Chinese)* 86−4694
pulsed radar, imaging radar, and synthetic aperture radar *(Japanese)* 86−4719
quadriphase code, radar pulse compression signal 88−53320
quadriphase code−a radar pulse compression signal with unique characteristics 88−15541
quantized radar video signal on nonparametric rank detector performance 88−4084
quasiholographic pulse meas. system with beam wobbulation, energy characts. 86−23949
queue analysis, statistical props. 85−20251
radar, adaptive multidimensional clustering for ESM 88−53333
radar cross section anal. of generic airborne vehicles, frequency and bistatic angle dependence 88−60228
radar detector using quantized envelope samples 87−3219
radar miss-distance indicator, development 85−42645
radar theory continued
radar polarization jamming using the superposition of two fully polarized waves 88−15544
radar target identification, time and frequency domain feature selection 88−60216
radar targets excited by electromagnetic Gaussian pulses, identification by extended Prony method *(Spanish)* 87−63026
radar/sonar imaging, new processing algorithms 87−55124
radarclinometry, mathematical theory and algorithm 87−21753
radiating sources, bearing estimation using Household reflections 87−56213
radiative transfer approach in EM imaging 85−62758
radio image element coordinate det. 88−73998
radio range-finder, adaptive filter eqns. 86−11148
radiowave reflections from the Earth's surface 88−66090
radome, 2-D, complex ray analysis of beam transmission 86−3710
radome-enclosed environment, system performance in rain 86−29566
rain clutter in relation to rain attenuation 85−52402
raindrop velocity, altitude adjustment for Doppler radar analysis 87−70116
rainfall data simulation method 86−30867
random binary-phase-coded waveforms, ambiguity function 86−17442
range and angular coordinates meas., resolution and accuracy study 85−14343
range measuring from rough surface, quasi-monochromatic signal spectral anal. 88−15561
range performance air/air interception, evaluation criteria *(French)* 87−13765
range sidelobe suppression for binary phase coded waveforms, iterative method 88−67440
range-Doppler imaging of sea vessels, conventional Fourier processing limitation 88−3213
range-Doppler radar, echo processing from range-dependent multiplexed pulses 86−55355
rangefinding using digital sampling 86−30860
rank and weighted rank nonparametric detectors perform. 87−40983
rank-based detection system operating on real data 86−17466
re-entry vehicle trajectory estimation using nonlinear filter based on Pontryagin minimum principle 86−16491
real-time acousto-optic ambiguity function generator 88−13963
real-time data processing, arctangent function, algorithm *(Chinese)* 85−47550
receiver, dynamic range extension using low-noise parametric attenuator 86−17475
receiver cross-modulation influence on HF radar dynamic range 88−22197
refractivity changes in the lower atmosphere, computer simulations 88−9634
regularised signal detection algorithms 88−28929
remote sensing radar backscatter measurement accuracies using digitalDoppler processors in spaceborn scatterometers 86−56247
resolving power of a radar system with synthesized-aperture antenna for a random observation angle 85−37109
retrospective detection algorithm for enhanced target acquisition in clutter and interference environments 85−3493
RF look-up perimeter sensor for intruderdetection 86−4742
RFI presence, moving target indication 86−17458
robustness of eigenbased anal. techniques vs. iterative adaptation 88−15522
rotating antenna beam radars, signal primary processing *(Czech)* 87−8338
rough surface propagation and scatter with applications to ground wave remote sensing in an ocean environment 88−52221
run diameter statistics as a measure of image texture 86−43881
S-band circular polarisation-diversity radars, propag. effects correction 88−4074
S-band polarization diversity radars, propag. effects modelling 88−4073
sampled radar images, scene reconstruction using singular value and signal sub-space methods 87−20588
sampled-aperture radar, angle-of-arrival estimation, high resolution techniques 87−41008
sampling errors in estimation of mean terrain height 86−69803
sampling losses in radar signal detection 86−64270
SAR, aircraft acceleration effect on depth of field 85−14334
SAR, bistatic, motion compensation 86−17510
SAR, coherence and speckle reduction in compound correlated phased arrays 87−20626
SAR, computation compression technique based on vector quantisation 88−60223
SAR, effect of const. vel. error on focus 87−34636
SAR, high resolution spotlight, motion compensation 85−37111
SAR, image shift, three look correlation accuracy *(Japanese)* 86−30884
SAR, object boundaries detection, human visual models appl. 87−27641
SAR, object detection, goal driven parameter evaluation 87−41005
SAR, optimal digital filters set 88−60274
SAR, phase imaging by real-zero conversion 88−15514
SAR, signal phase dependence, piecewise-linear approx. 87−20587
SAR, signal processing modelling 87−20586
SAR, spotlight mode, comparison of algorithms for polar-to-cartesian interpolation 86−17433
SAR, spotlight mode, support-limited extrapolation of offset Fourier data 87−28659
SAR, strip-mapping, introduction 87−63044
SAR, target motion detection method *(Japanese)* 87−8343
SAR altimeters, synthetic aperture processing for full-deramp radar altimeters 88−42630
SAR and ISAR signal processing 87−55125
SAR appl. of geometric filter for reducing speckle 86−59332
SAR appls., conf., Frascati Italy (Sept. 1986) 87−43807
SAR azimuth depolarization ambiguities 88−60244
SAR data from dynamic ocean surfaces, multi-look processing 87−20599
SAR data vector quantisation, effect of codebook size 88−60267
SAR depth of focus, extension under arbitrary aircraft manoeuvres 88−60218
sAR detection of ships and ship wakes 87−49180
SAR digital image-formation processing 86−23948
SAR digital processing time, reduction using vector quantisation 88−60268
SAR Doppler center frequency estimation algorithm 87−27638
SAR focus effects modelling of ocean surface 88−9624
SAR image area, limitations due to object motion through resolution cells 87−34642
SAR image formation, high resolution, accelerated skew coordinate transformation 87−28661
SAR image quality, effects of damped phase and amplitude errors 88−60213

radar theory continued
SAR image restoration using time-variant inverse filter *(Japanese)* 88−22189
SAR image segmentation and shape recognition techniques 87−41004
SAR imagery, geological feature enhancement 87−49152
SAR imagery, geometric filter for reducing speckle 87−28654
SAR imagery, nonlinear filter for speckle reduction *(Japanese)* 87−27614
SAR imagery, radiometric quality study *(Japanese)* 86−55338
SAR imagery, rate distortion functions 87−70125
SAR imagery, speckle reducing filter 88−53317
SAR images, 1D despeckling algorithm, approximation-theoretic and num. techniques 88−52521
SAR images, automatic correction for motion effects 88−9635
SAR images, non-disturbed, reconstruction method using stereo radar technique *(Japanese)* 85−30360
SAR images, quality measures 88−67453
SAR images, smoothing and segmentation using automatic techniques 88−53323
SAR images, speckle suppression and anal. 87−28652
SAR images, speckle suppression and anal. 86−59928
SAR images anal., thin line detection using Hough transform 87−62186
SAR images of moving targets 87−70111
SAR imaging, inversion problems 85−63748
SAR imaging of ocean waves, transformation of wave spectra into SAR image spectra 87−35492
SAR imaging of rough surfaces, speckle statistics depend. on backscatter cross-section fluctuations 88−16888
SAR imaging of the ocean, inverse problems 85−47565
SAR imaging of waves, numerical simulation 87−15074
SAR imaging theory 87−63017
SAR instrument studies, summary 87−49185
SAR maps under manoeuvres, closed form solutions for depth of focus 88−60217
SAR modelling for nonconventional geometry 86−17511
SAR motion compensation systems with strapdown inertial measurement units 88−60215
SAR ocean imagery, model and optimal algorithm 85−26909
SAR phase estimation from complex SAR imagery 86−37928
SAR principles and appl. for Magellan mission to Venus 87−28713
SAR processing, prior knowledge 86−37927
SAR radar imagery matching with terrain feature models 87−49147
SAR resolution problems 86−30875
SAR systems, calibration model 85−63750
SAR with high resolution moving target imaging 87−20621
SARSAT, emergency locator transmitter signal models 86−55332
satellite altimeter signals, simulation and parameter estimation 85−58260
satellite radar altimetry methods, technique for radar pulse return averaging 87−63902
satellite tracking by radar, general relativity and the radar delay effect *(German)* 87−42220
satellite-SAR images and super-resolution 85−47564
scanning, tracking and mapping state variable estimation algorithms 85−58174
scanning marine radar signal processor 86−55344
scanning radar for meteorological target, time to independence 86−17493
scattering, continuous surfaces, modelling and simulation 85−63737
scattering, resonance ringing and surface wave interrelation 85−14330
scattering center analysis via Prony's method for 2D and 3D bodies 88−9618
scattering coefficient meas., model for prediction of precision and accuracies 88−60221
scattering cross sections of cylindrical objects 88−8441
scattering matrix data, null representation of polarisation parameters 85−58186
scattering model for defoliated vegetation, finite-length dielectric cylinders model 87−57439
scattering props. of dihedral reflectors, nonorthogonality 88−14555
sea clutter, meas. and modelling using envelope statistics 86−11149
sea ice thickness, radar meas. accuracy increase using cepstral anal. of reflected signals 86−25445
sea multipath fading characts. prediction 88−15559
sea surface radar reflection, second-order spectrum 88−35576
sea surface scatterometry, radar scattering and equilibr. ranges in wind-generated waves 87−63970
search radar evaluation by the normalized cumulativeprobability of detection curves 87−3218
search radars, trade-off between Durbin-Levinson and Burg algorithms for clutter cancellation 85−58179
secondary surveillance radar, azimuthal estimator algorithms 88−15534
SEKE computer model for low altitude radar propag. over irregular terrain 87−2301
selectivity of a weight compensator of passiveinterference with respect to the unknown velocities ofselected targets 86−30859
self-cohering airborne distributed arrays on land clutter using the robust minimum variance algorithm 87−28670
semi-active radar homing missile, clutter effect on guidance 86−59927
sensor elements, optimal placement, greedy algorithm 88−74003
sensor information mapping using sampling for radar appls. 88−47199
sequential detection, robust approach 88−72914
short distance Doppler radar with self-detecting diode oscillator and external diode mixer 88−53374
short radiowave propag., book 88−62929
short-range, autodyne vs. heterodyne method comparisons 88−72645
side-looking radar for remote sensing, imaging geometry and errors 87−76822
sidelobe blanking systems comparison 88−15546
signal amplitudes, log-normal distribution, probability density of elevation and range noise 87−13756
signal classification algorithms, comparison 87−76829
signal detection, automatic 88−15518
signal detection, multi-hypothesis Kalman tracking algorithm 85−51657
signal detection in Weibull clutter 86−30872
signal primary parameters determ. in digital processing devices *(Russian)* 85−31083
signal processing, analytical signal use 88−59176
signal processing, clutter sensors evolution 85−52408
signal processing, fast suboptimal generalised Wiener filtering 85−52410
signal processing, FFT outputs, freq. domain interpolation 85−8457
signal processing, generalization of the maximum signal-to-noise ratiocriterion 86−4715
radar theory continued
signal processing, matched filter synthesis, appl. of number theory 85−52409
signal processing, parametric modelling *(French)* 85−57505
signal processing, systolic array appls. 86−54523
signal processing possibilities for pulse radars using polarimetric information 88−15521
signal processing techniques 88−4091
signal processing using staggered sampling *(French)* 87−33704
signal processing with complex autocorrelation estimators, errors and computational cost anal. 85−58164
signal processing with FFT, noise-reducing effects 88−46048
signal processors, targets and disturbances models 86−17443
signal processors performance comparison, analytical method 85−25917
signal reflected from overhead objects, envelope modelling 87−13754
signal return masking algorithms 88−15545
signal spectrum as function of target rotational and spatial structure parameters 86−30862
signal subspace approach for angle of arrival estimation in radar low-angle environment 88−73261
signals design using complementary sequences 88−15564
signature identification survey 86−49724
sinewave-based phase dispersion for audio preprocessing 88−72862
single target tracking in dense clutter environment−quantitative results 88−15529
sliding window detector optimisation 86−65019
slowly fluctuating target, multiple detection 86−4700
soft-limited phase-coded signals, detection performance assessment 86−43232
sonar adaptive array, empirical observations 86−17520
sonar/radar returns representation as Markov process 88−73137
space based radar, detection performance improvement, displaced phase center antenna appl. 88−4104
space-based bistatic radar for future tactical air surveillance 86−17507
space-based radar clutter cancellation techniques 85−8460
space-based radar design, impact of strong scintillation, clutter rejection 85−51440
space-time correlation function of interfering reflections of a radar signal 88−35574
space-time signal processing, composite target, parameters estimate 88−3034
space-time signal processing, radar target parameters estimation 88−8766
spaceborne imaging radar system for global resource monitoring, terrain models and SAR simulation 85−38331
spaceborne SAR performance optimization, antenna pattern synthesis technique 88−9653
spaceborne synthetic aperture radar design and trade-off analysis for switchable dual incidence angle operation 88−9652
spatial-temporal resolution of targets w.r.t. tangential motion 85−3489
speckle noise reduction of 1-look SAR imagery 88−9628
speckled image restoration by adaptive block Kalman filtering 88−9627
spectral methods of radar detection in clutter *(Spanish)* 87−13755
spotlight mapping radar, phase correction improvement 87−27446
spotlight-mode SAR signals with compensation for wavefront curvature, tomographic processing 88−67454
spread ambiguity functions 88−66256
spread spectrum encoded, radar waveforms, target super-resolution compensation using filters 85−8459
spread spectrum radar, principles 86−30603
square-law detected synthetic aperture radar, signal processing technique 88−41716
staggered Costas signals for coherent radar processing, ambiguity fn. and comparison 87−34641
statistical and geometrical edge detector for SAR image segmentation 88−9630
statistical models of low angle forward scattering of microwaves 88−15560
statistical normal RADAR problems 86−55335
statistical properties of radar images of fluctuating underlying surfaces 88−41721
step transform SAR processing 85−58168
stereo-radargrammetry, implications of Gestalt formations for Venus Radar Mapper 87−3214
strapdown navigation matrix, SVD for optimal orthonormalisation 86−43876
strip mode processing of spotlight aperture radar data 88−67442
suboptimum tracking filter, dynamic props. 85−42639
super-resolution spectral estimation technique using staggered pulse repetition freqs. 86−17432
supercomplementary sets of sequences, radar appls. 87−47496
surveillance radar, adaptive signal detection 88−3101
surveillance radar, innovations-based detection algorithm 85−25921
surveillance radar, masking jamming effectiveness meas. 88−15674
surveillance radar, signal processing, review 87−40984
surveillance radar system, inherent search volume 86−30869
surveillance radars, state of the art, research and perspectives 86−4716
surveillance system evaluation, multitarget tracking technique 88−28937
surveillance theory, predictive information incorporation 85−42631
symmetric two-target monopulse angle estimator 87−8339
synthesis of radio-electronic tracking meters by methods of optimum control theory 87−49139
synthesis of sounding signals with low level of out-of-band radiation 88−35575
synthetic aperture antenna for high resolution, radar recognition 85−47555
synthetic aperture for subsurface radar 86−69807
synthetic aperture imaging airborne radar 86−17509
synthetic aperture radar, airborne, motion compensation and effects of phase errors. 85−52427
synthetic aperture radar, airborne comparison of de-chirping methods 85−52406
synthetic aperture radar, data processing, inverse method 87−34643
synthetic aperture radar, multilook images of moving targets 85−63732
synthetic aperture radar, spaceborne, amplitude distribs. of raw data and image data 85−52407
synthetic aperture radar, square-law detected, sampling effects 88−53319
synthetic aperture radar algorithms, implementation on systolic/cellular architecture 88−74007
synthetic aperture radar antennas, theory *(Italian)* 88−2673
synthetic aperture radar azimuth resolution analysis, using phasor approach 85−9311
synthetic aperture radar imagery of range traveling ocean waves 88−28928

radar theory continued
synthetic aperture radar images, super-resolution algorithm 88−73996
synthetic aperture radar processing, appl. of linear FM matched filtering algorithms 85−25922
synthetic aperture radar signal processing, overview 85−8449
systolic array for radar target real-time identification 88−15563
target bearing estimation using sequential-probability ratio test 85−42632
target characteristics, book contrib. 87−76832
target characterization using a polarimetric technology sensor 88−15548
target charact. when using super-wideband signals 86−37931
target classification, conf., Rome, Italy (June 1987) 88−31306
target decomposition theorems in radar polarimetry 86−49721
target decomposition theorems in radar scattering 85−20249
target detect., Bayes and Fisher classifiers, sensitivity 86−4714
target detect. in clutter, robust algorithms 88−21242
target detection, dwelltime minimisation 87−49134
target detection, linear and quadratic classifiers performance 88−4094
target detection and state estimation in clutter 86−4709
target detection for K-distributed sea clutter and thermal noise 86−49727
target detection in nonhomogeneous clutter background, performance algorithm *(German)* 87−56199
target detection using sequential probability ratio test 85−42633
target discontinuities modelling using discrete scatterers *(French)* 87−28636
target discrimination, synthesis of kill-pulse to excite selected target modes 85−14344
target discrimination by convolution of radar returns with extinction pulses and single-mode extraction signals 86−69802
target discrimination using extinction pulse technique 86−4699
target discrimination using K-pulses, single-mode excitation signals and Prony's method 85−14345
target enhancement, constraint optimisation filter design 87−27441
target handling in clutter, polarisation-glint considerations 85−58188
target identification, conf., London, England (May 1986) 86−45951
target identification by excitation signal synthesis *(Spanish)* 87−70122
target imaging using inverse synthetic aperture radar 87−70126
target multiplicity detection in radar antenna beam 86−49710
target natural resonance frequency extraction from measured response 87−34650
target natural-frequency resonances, long pulse scatt. 85−58176
target parameter estimation with passive sensor in presence of false detections 88−9632
target position estimation by Kalman tracking filter 87−56211
target recognition algorithms, pattern recognition 86−49725
target scatt. matrix, transform. of polarisation bases 86−23943
target scattering, polarization aspects 87−28644
target scattering charact. determ., UK facility for radar system modelling 86−23942
target signal modeling and validation 88−53324
target signatures, autoregressive moving average modelling 88−60230
target signatures, time-depend., synthesis and detection of EM authenticity features 85−58182
target signatures model, real-time simulation 85−58172
target spectrum estimation, super-resolution method 85−46820
target tracking, adaptive, using serial Kalman filters 86−59930
target tracking filters, incorporation of Doppler information for nonlinear tracking 86−11151
target tracking in manoeuver centered coordinates 88−60214
target tracking using coordinate-transformation-based filter 87−28651
target vs. clutter and clutter suppression, polarimetric contrast optimisation 88−9619
targets, basic, time domain Prony's method appl. 87−28637
targets, scattering time charact. calc. from targets 86−49715
targets classification 85−52398
targets detection in randomly inhomogeneous medium 88−27956
targets polarisation scattering matrices, antenna charact. control 88−40671
targets range resolution, likelihood and ad hoc approaches 85−25918
technical aspects and theory, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1985) 86−13300
techniques, book 87−72688
telescopic SAR, ultimate performance of incoherent integration 88−74000
terrain height map with stereo side-looking radar, image construction method *(Japanese)* 85−20254
terrain images, models for radar scatterer density 87−34635
textural segmentation of SAR images using first order statistical parameters 88−9629
thin wire elliptical loop, natural frequency determination 88−27623
three-dimensional tracking via angle meas., observability requirements 85−52385
threshold signals for a detector with false-alarm probability stabilization 85−41916
time delay estimation, active and passive sensors, book contrib. 88−46087
time delay of super-wideband radio pulses in an absorbing medium 88−27506
time of arrival narrowband signal estimation schemes, mean square error performance anal. 87−33689
tomographic reconstruction, inversion of an integral transform 87−28649
topographic correction of radar images 88−10536
track biases and coalescence with probabilistic dataassociation 86−23947
track initiation, power density and threshold control strategies 86−55343
track-while-scan algorithms and data processing *(Spanish)* 87−56209
track-while-scan radar, data processing behaviour anal. using discrete Markov process *(Chinese)* 88−22176
track-while-scan radars, detection and tracking performance, current status 87−28640
track-while-scan radars, detection and tracking performance, integration of target information 87−28641
track-while-scan radars, detection and tracking performance, prediction and optimization 87−28642
tracking AM filter, amplitude-frequency characteristic 85−37099
tracking filters, performance assessment 85−63739
tracking filters, statistical anal. 86−4729
tracking interruption probability calc. 87−34644
tracking radar, acquisition process optimisation 86−65016
tracking radar, superresolution appls. 86−17492
tracking radar super-resolution formulas, separation of direct echo from reflected echoes 86−17431
tracking systems, synthesis of adaptive filters 85−42638
tracking the frequency translation of a sum oforthogonal sinusoids 86−49711

radar theory continued
tracking-filter retuning frequency characteristics 88−27963
traffic Doppler radar signal spectral moments *(Croatian)* 87−63027
trajectory estimation with uncertain and nonassociated data 86−43880
travelling wave peaks in backscatt. patterns of thin bodies 85−14328
triangulating multiposition passive radar systems, target positions identification, invariant group method 88−74030
triangulation ranging, time delay meas. errors modelling by conditional beta density functions 87−69123
trigonometric high-resolution method to resolve two close targets 87−76826
tropical station, disdrometer dropsize meas., rainfall parameters 87−40978
tunable digital notch filters effectiveness in moving target indication system 86−47006
two-position radar system, space processing of signals, optimisation 88−53339
two-scatterer interference study with polarimetric FM/CW radar 85−63740
TWS, track-while-scan, angular accuracy anal. 88−15676
underground radars, optimum transient EM signals 88−5135
underwater elastic target charactn. using scattered acoustic wave data *(French)* 88−22226
variance equations and the inverse scattering problemfor a weakly rough surface 86−17424
variance reduction techniques for radar simulation, comparison 88−15557
vector radar equations, EM polarisation in random media 86−69808
velocity measurement by moving target database radar, reliability, comment and reply 87−34637
very low level radar tracking 87−56207
VHF radar signals, relationship between scattered power and correlation time 85−42635
waveform design and Doppler sensitivity analysis fornonlinear FM chirp pulses 86−37923
wavenumber estimation statistics for a generalized estimator 88−21270
weather radar interlaced scanning strategy 87−63957
weather radar receiver output signals anal. mean power estimation with recursive digital filter *(Czech)* 87−47640
weather radar systems, sensitivity, signal processing effects 87−76846
wideband radar backscattering, 1D, inverse scatt. problems 87−63012
wideband radar waveform generation and performance analysis 88−15540
Wigner-Ville anal., signal processing appls. 87−55126
wind waves influence on radar reflection by sea surface 88−72546
windspeed gradient meas. using low PRF radar 88−54745
Woodward ambiguity function, radar signals synthesis 86−37089

radar transmitters
10 GHz radar detector for automatic train control 88−22202
AN/SPS-40 radar system, solid-state transmitter 86−17490
bistatic radars, synchronisation aspects 88−15614
coherent radar transmitters using injection locked magnetrons, performance aspects for design approach 85−18020
computer communication through a surveillance radar 86−17506
Cossor secondary surveillance radar monopulse interrogator transmitters 86−49730
Crossatron switch for 7390 thyratron replacement in radar transmitters 87−43271
Earth Resources Satellite SAR transmitter and receiver test results 86−11175
EM subsurface radar using transient field radiated by wire antenna 87−15032
frequency agile radar systems, Philips Electronikindustrier AB experience 87−41002
high power coherent 95 GHz transmitter (HIPCOR-95) 86−55378
high power transmitters for narrow pulse, wide band applications 87−41024
IF transmit/receive modules for low-sidelobes phase array 88−60263
injection locked 94 GHz IMPATT oscillator chain, three stage, design 87−41021
K_a-band transmitter, high power, for planetary radar and spacecraft uplink 86−17489
Ka-band radar, tube selection 87−76854
Ka-band transmitter, mm-wave hardware miniaturisation 86−37936
L-band 20 kW solid-state transmitter for ATC primary surveillance radar, config. and performance 88−41738
L-band solid-state pulse amplifiers for radar transmitters, transient response anal. 88−56982
L-band solid-state radar module, 1 kW amplifier design considerations 87−20607
laser scanning system, transmitter-receiver parameters 88−41755
Lidar, coherent range-resolved differential absorption, description *(Japanese)* 85−31102
microwave tube design and specification for radar transmitter 87−49170
microwave tubes for civil air traffic control radar appl. *(German)* 85−6651
microwave-tube based coherent radar transmitter power supply, HV regulation scheme 87−43276
missile guidance, multiple unresolvable targets, simulation 86−17534
MM-wave MMICs, fabrication techniques and technologies, receiver and transmitter appls. 86−47081
MM-wave phased array modules, MMIC analog phase shifters and freq. multipliers design 87−24452
MM-wave transmitter tube oscillators, low-noise extended interaction type, config. and charact. 88−64201
mMIC T/R modules for the next generation airborne surveillance platforms (U) 87−13786
modules, semiconductor technologies, cooling and reliability problems 87−13785
multimode pulse doppler transmitters, EHT invertor power supplies 85−54675
NEC X-band 8 kW, ring-loop, traveling wave tube, development *(Japanese)* 88−50597
noise and clutter rejection, non-cooperative game theory problem 85−47591
performance attainable 86−11177
phased array radar, transmit/receive modules 88−15618
phased array radar transmit/receive module using GaAs ICs 85−14354
phased-array radar transmitter, BARITT oscillator optical injection locking considerations 85−40239
precision transmitter microwave components, use in design of EW radars 86−69813
pulse Doppler radar transmitter amplifiers, spectral purity meas. 87−37035
S-band phased array radar, tube vs. solid state 87−49168
S-band radial waveguide combiner, sixty-way 85−14370
SAR transmitter and receiver, satellite-borne, for Earth obs. 87−63048

radar transmitters continued
SAR transmitter and receiver for J-ERS-1, pulse compression test results 87−63050
secondary surveillance radar ground station solid-state transmitter/receiver design 86−30889
solid state radar transmitter modulators, regulated resonant charging system 85−22730
solid state transmitter with adaptive beamforming 86−16058
solid-state phased array radar transmitter with adaptive beamforming 86−30881
submillimeter gyrotron for space based radar 88−60254
TWT, coupled-cavity, design for reliable operation, military appl. 86−53304
X-band FMCW navigation radar 88−15661
X-band monolithic phased-array-radar T/R module, manufacturing cost anal. 88−9644
GaAs monolithic circuit for FMCW radars 88−67482
radarscopes *see radar displays*
radiance *see brightness*
radiation biology *see biological effects of radiation*
radiation chemistry
see also photolysis; radiochemistry; radiolysis
alphamethylstyrene-based copolymers with enhanced dry etch resist, lithographic eval. 88−13269
ionizing radiation appls. in biomaterial preparation 88−26175
novolak resists, deep UV and thermal hardening 88−13273
PMMA, radiation induced graft lithography, optimisation of solvent development 86−35518
PMMA films, irrad., ESR study 86−1978
poly(MMA-co-t-BMA), electron resist., electron beam sensitivity and chain scission efficiency 87−53329
polydiacetylene with urethane substituents, P4BCMU, negative electron beam resist, exposure chem. 88−13204
polyethylene, degradation by combination of thermal ageing and γ irrad. 85−35249
polyethylene, high energy ion irrad., chem. changes, ESR study 88−26604
polymer film photoresists, photoablation using synchrotron radiation 88−39333
polymethylstyrenes, halogenated, appl. to X-ray resists 88−13268
polyolefinsulphone-type resist, X-ray induced reaction, oxidation effect 88−57531
polystyrene resist films, ion beam and electron radiation effects 88−71478
HN_3 improvement of VVER equipment radiation resistance 86−12624
SF_6, degradation under gamma irrad. or corona discharge, influence of water 88−71841
SF_6+H_2O, interactions during exposure to γ radiation or partial discharges 85−29368
radiation counters *see counters*
radiation damage *see radiation effects*
radiation detection and measurement
see also alpha-particle detection and measurement; beta-ray detection and measurement; coincidence techniques; electron detection and measurement; gamma-ray detection and measurement; meson detection and measurement; muon detection and measurement; neutrino detection and measurement; neutron detection and measurement; particle detectors; proton detection and measurement; radioactivity measurement
A-150 plastic radiometric calorimeter for charged particles and other radiations 87−14950
accelerator detector, liquid scintillator and proportional drift tubes for monopole searches 85−31747
advanced detectors, conf. Castiglione della Pescaia, Italy (June 1986) 88−18292
advanced hybrid circuits for high energy physics 88−61187
Aleph test hadron calorimeter, pion/muon identification using discriminant analysis 87−8865
analog CCD pipeline for ZEUS 88−29912
analogue signals optimal processing, from drift chamber 88−16660
ARGUS time-of-flight system at DORIS storage sing 85−43301
automated source wells for instrument calibration 85−20800
ballistic deficits in pulse shaping amplifiers 88−61092
BC-404 plastic scintillator, light response for 1-11 MeV protons and deuterons 88−47999
beam symmetry assessment using light field plotter routine use in radiotherapy 88−74867
beta radiation gauge, MMP-1, low-add-on impregnation meas. *(Polish)* 86−60935
Bragg curve spectroscopy and position sensitive detector system 85−4236
Bragg curve spectroscopy of fission fragments by usingparallel plate avalanche counters 85−59222
Bragg-curve ionisation chamber, signal peak 85−31703
calorimeters, gaseous readout techniques, comparisons with alternatives 87−29441
CDF detector at Fermilab, overview, physics capabilities and subsystems 88−74741
CDF forward/backward hadron calorimeter 88−47983
CDF forward/backward hadron calorimeter using proportional tubes 87−41837
CDF trigger 88−29913
cellulose nitrate detector, ^{20}Ne and ^{4}He track annealing 88−36384
central receiver power plants, irradiation meas., software facilities 88−5616
channel plate detector for time-of-flight meas. 85−4235
charge sensitive preamplifier on high resistivity Si 88−61180
charge symmetry in n-p elastic scatt., detection equipment 85−37899
charged particle detection at POLKA neutron source using ΔE-E telescopes and MWPCs 86−70311
charged particle identification using plastic phoswich detectors 87−29479
charged-particle spectrometer using plastic scintillators and MWPC for neutron-induced reactions study 85−52989
charged-particle track simulation using X-ray and laser beams, review 86−25143
CHARM fine-grained calorimeter, calibration 87−29472
Cherenkov counter, UV radiation detection efficiency increase using transparent wavelength shifters 87−8853
Cherenkov photon identification using maximum likelihood technique 85−64468
Chernobyl fallout, detecting and meas. in Nordic countries 87−22066
collider detector facility, indirectly cooled supercond. solenoid design and tests 86−25115
combined scintillator-photodiode detectors, development prospects 86−5805
Commodore 64 for upgrading radiation detectors 87−50160
radiation detection and measurement continued
comparison between several methods of finding coordinates of images using multiple-element radiation detectors *(Russian)* 87−14722
compensating lead-scintillator hadronic calorimeter performance 88−22917
conference, monopole '83, Ann Arbor, MI, USA (Oct. 1983) 85−31637
conference, nuclear science, San Francisco, CA, USA (Oct. 1987) 88−55775
conference, nuclear science and power systems, San Francisco, CA, USA (Oct. 1985) 86−45897
cosmic ray LET spectra, anal. by automatic scanning, meas. of CR-39 detector foils 87−21495
cosmic ray magnetic monopole detector using superconducting loops 85−31730
CR-$(RC)^n$ prefilter into gated integrator system with 1/f noise source, equivalent noise charge 85−37966
data driven trigger processor for CERN UA8 expt. 88−22996
dE/dx electronics for Mark II experiment atSLAC 86−50420
dead time detection using modified proportional source method *(Chinese)* 86−50383
dead-time measurement, electronic circuit design 88−4854
Delphi TPC prototype performance test 85−43177
detector design for low P_t physics at SSC 88−68290
drift chamber prototype performance test 85−43175
drift chambers, laser calibration 85−48187
ellipsoidal mirror analyzer, construction for ion detection 88−42423
EM and hadronic calorimeters, review 85−43180
environmental monitoring (book) 85−22150
error analysis for a noncyclic imaging system 88−22932
expanded array for giant air shower observations atAkeno 86−60579
experimental apparatus at future high energy machines, Miniato, Italy (May 84) 85−39410
fast analog integrated circuits for particle physics 88−61178
fast circle fit with the conformal mapping method 88−68251
fast decay components in Ar, Ar-N_2, Xe and He-Xe scintillation gases 88−22928
fast monolithic ECL voltage comparators in constant fraction discriminators 88−61188
fast triggering system for momentum and multiplicitymeasurement at high energy *(French)* 86−25144
fibre optic radiation sensors, high bandwidth, review 87−12166
fibre scintillator flow cell radiation detector geometry, Monte Carlo modelling 88−47994
fibre scintillators coupled to a multianode photomultiplier as a high rate tracking detector 87−41840
fibre-optic transducers of physical field parameters, construction and classification 85−2026
fission product detection using photovoltaic cells *(French)* 88−47982
flexible nuclear counter for an introductory physics laboratory 87−50120
future collider detectors for accurate measurements of high momenta 88−22943
future detector needs for high energy physics 86−50305
gas counter, discharge ion distrib. shape transition around anode wire 88−61088
gas filled detectors, VME based pressure control system 88−47993
gas scintillation drift chamber, heavy ion induced light signals 88−22929
gas-discharge detectors for diagnosis of meas. apparatus, use of corona discharge 87−63666
gas-filled avalanche detector for recoil ions detection 85−20816
gridless channel plate star detector for α-particles and fragments 88−74751
hadron calorimeter with photodiodes readout 85−43182
hadron calorimeter with proportional tubes and pad readout 87−41838
heavy ion reaction product, identification system with high time resolution, TOF and ΔE-E setup *(Chinese)* 85−31767
high counting rate detection system for meas. of charged particle spectra 85−26702
high efficiency proton polarimeter using a liquid helium target 88−68248
high energy accelerator conf., Fermilab, Batavia, IL, USA, (Aug. 1983) 85−22076
high rate proportional chamber, operation and appls. 87−41841
high resolution hadron calorimetry 88−29869
high-resolution electronic particle detectors, review, book contrib. 85−37939
hodoscopic hadron and photon scintillation calorimeters, radial distrib. of shower energy release 87−50163
HV pulses electro-optical meas., appl. in optical particle detectors 85−52966
hypernuclei identification in nuclear emulsions, review *(Polish)* 87−21500
IC protects military circuits from radiation 86−1595
ICRU radiation quantities measurement, current and future instrument and dosimeter designs 88−5026
imaging Cherenkov detectors for multiparticle events with large solid angle acceptance 85−43178
IMECO Interregional training course on ensuring meas. accuracy, conf., Seibersdorf, Austria (Sept. 1984). 86−19742
impact parameter trigger for charmed particle selection 88−48000
infrared phosphors for super-slow particle detection 85−31724
instrumentation for radiation protection, trends 85−37898
intermediate energy physics expts., advantages and limits of using a microcomputer online, ANTIN system 88−48013
intermediate energy physics expts., data acquisition systems 88−48011
international cooperation in radiation detector R&D 85−31751
interpreter comprising multichannel analyser and CAMAC commands 85−26692
ionisation chamber collection efficiency, influence of unattached electrons on meas. of high dose rate radiation pulses 86−44569
ionising radiation detection and meas., equipment *(French)* 88−61160
ionising radiation detection methods, advantages and disadvantages *(Swedish)* 87−21401
ionising radiation interaction with matter, stochastic processes meas. optimisation 87−8838
ionising radiation meas., exposure dose replacement 85−59169
ionising radiation meas. and standards, health and safety aspects 87−57251
ionization and excitation techniques for monopole detection 85−31750
ionization detector using scintillator material for monopole expts. 85−31749
ionizing radiation meas.,, spatial distribution of weak currents determ. 85−26705
JFET-CMOS front end design for microstrip detector low noise data acquisition 88−29908
kinestatic change detection of ionising radiation, medical radiology appl. 85−53022
Kodak plastic film, indoor radon gas detection 88−4815
large area multitube proportional counter 86−65347

radiation detection and measurement continued
large area scintillation counter telescope for mag. monopole searches 85−31742
large detector capacitances, transformer ratio for low noise preamplifiers 87−63683
large volume liquid scintillator for monopole detection, Mont Blanc expt. 85−31740
large-area fast-timing detectors developed for the TOFI spectrometer 88−29924
large-area sandwich calorimeter for hadronic calorimetry 88−68222
laser induced two-photon ionisation absorption, seeding agents for particle track simulation 87−3892
LEP detector proposals 86−56056
LEP detectors, DELPHI experience *(French)* 86−11844
LEP OPAL trigger and VME based data collection 86−50423
light heavy ion detection system 85−26701
limited streamer mode tubes, gas mixture and primary ionisation influence 88−48016
liquid Ar detector, time resolution, physically realisable filters 86−25122
liquid scintillation detector for monopole searches 85−31741
liquid scintillation nuclear activity metrology instrument, design *(Chinese)* 87−3900
liquid TMS calorimeter, performance test, charge yield and stability 87−14727
logarithmic detection system suitable for 4π detection in nucleus-nucleus collisions 85−64469
logging curves, recording scale automatic displacement *(Russian)* 87−21502
long-printed circuit delay lines 86−25145
longitudinal segmentation of total absorption electromagnetic calorimeters with photodiode readout 88−22919
low background radiometric system without additional anticoincidence counters, counting efficiency decrease *(Russian)* 87−29524
low background telescope system for $^{12}C(n,\alpha)$ meas. 87−50176
low noise front end electronics for large capacitance detectors 88−29909
low noise monolithic CMOS front end electronics 88−22994
low pressure UV rich detector, in-beam performance 88−68214
low temperature calorimeters 88−74740
magnetic monopole detection using supercond. gradiometer coils 85−15155
magnetic monopole detector at Imperial College 85−31731
magnetic monopole detector using superconducting high-order planar gradiometer 85−31729
magnetic monopole search using mica track etch detectors 85−31754
magnetic monopole search using superconducting induction coils, flux upper limit, overview 85−15244
magnetic monopoles, scintillator-proportional counter search 85−31743
magnetic spectrometers, momentum estimation algorithm 86−65390
Marinelli-type vessels, optimum geometry for environmental sample meas. with Ge(Li) detectors 88−36351
mass-energy spectrometer for liq. metal ion source study 85−52988
MCP detector for ions and neutrals, absolute efficiency 87−50135
medical positron camera, dual cryst., preliminary eval. 88−4902
microchannel plate for low-energy positive ion detection 86−32156
microchannel plates system for photons and particles counting 87−71024
microvertex detector in FNAL E687 expt., Monte Carlo program and pattern recognition 87−3890
microwave cavity detector coupled to noisy amplifier, anal. 88−29911
microwave radiation around satellite Earth stations, environmental level measurement 88−35438
models of particle counters with prolonged dead time 87−35326
modular homogeneous calorimeters electron-hadron separation, algorithm study 88−22921
monopole detection using two-coil coincidence system 85−31732
monopole flux, induction searches and expt. limits 85−31738
monopole flux limits from the Soudan I expt. 85−31744
monopole search with Frejus tunnel nucleon lifetime expt. 85−31746
MOS-structure thin film breakdown counter, detection of ^{20}Ne and ^{40}Ar ions 86−70332
multi-processor data acquisition for multi-detectors at GANIL 88−22483
multidetector spectrometers, pulse amplification, gating and adding unit 85−9111
multitarget solid state device studying relativistic heavy ion fragments 85−43171
multiwire dielectric detector 86−5806
MWPC in streamer chamber triggering system 87−29511
next generation of accelerators and their challengefor instrumentation 86−50257
noise considerations in an induction technique mag. monopole detector 85−31735
nuclear and space radiation effects, conf., Snowmass Village, CO, USA (July 1987) 88−24309
nuclear power stations, electric heat tracing requirements for post-accident sampling systems 85−48686
nuclear power systems and nucl. science symp., Orlando, FL, USA (Nov. 1984) 85−39411
nuclear reaction expts., automatic control of data acquisition 85−26193
Obelix data acquisition system for intermediate energy physics expts. 88−48012
Omega Spectrometer ring imaging Cherenkov detector, detector modifications and event anal. 87−41836
OPAL detector for LEP, fabrication and selection of events *(French)* 86−11845
optoelectronic materials, conf., San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−49335
organic scintillators, energy transfer for radiation detection 85−20847
pad readout for gas detectors using 128-channel integrated preamplifiers 88−68294
parallel plate avalanche counter for heavy ion time-of-flight measurement *(Chinese)* 85−43158
parallel plate avalanche counter with distributed constants delay-time cathode, prelim. results 85−64471
particle collider searches for light monopoles 85−31748
particle detector position changing and monitoring system, using M-6000 computer 86−50384
particle track detection in track detectors using Fourier hologram method 86−58993
pedestal drift and cable pickup problems in multiplexed analog signal transmission 88−61175
phostron, phoswich counter for neutron and charged particle detection 85−15189
photomultiplier gain variation, nonlinear effects, expt. study 85−4206
radiation detection and measurement continued
photon-initiated high-energy showers, 3D parametrisation for SF5 Pb-glass 88−74745
photosensitive gas detectors for Ring-Imaging Cherenkov technique, DELPHI barrel RICH prototype 87−29443
picosecond photoconductors as radiation detectors 86−50331
pileup rejection in pulsed beam experiments 88−29910
PIN large detector arrays, low noise random access readout technique 85−43209
plastic scintillators, response to heavy ions 88−61078
plastic streamer tubes for DELPHI-LEP hadron calorimeter, operating characts. 85−52982
polystyrene absorbed-dose-rate calorimeter 87−57034
portable instrumentation, microprocessor-based, data processing and display algorithms 88−60546
position sensitive detector system for discrete nuclide identification of ions with $A \lesssim 60$ 85−4237
proportional chamber utilising at. induction mechanism and Penning effect for GUT monopole search 85−31694
PS-10 acrylic scintillator, use in monopole detectors 85−31739
pulse rise-time discriminator for registration of ionising radiation 87−41890
RABBIT system, low cost, high reliability front end electronics 86−50421
Radalert radiation monitor, operational details 88−61159
radiation control system in nuclear plant *(Japanese)* 86−39306
radiation protection quantities for external exposure, conf., Braunschweig, Germany (Mar. 1985) 86−13267
RCA 4522 phototube gain stabilisation using LED diode scheme 85−37930
recent developments in γ-ray and charged particle detectors 87−50152
ring imaging Cherenkov radiation spectrometer with hodoscope photomultiplier 85−48191
sample averaging and rectify, integrate and dump forsynchronous demodulation measurement of meanradiation 86−18253
scintillator-photodiode hodoscope, electromagnetic shower position detection 87−29553
self-biased Si detectors with built-in field for heavy charged particle meas. 86−50344
self-quenched streamer mode, N_2 laser study 88−48017
self-quenching streamer chamber formation, rate depend. phenomena 86−65383
self-shunted streamer chamber detector system for studying antiproton interactions with light nuclei 85−37946
semiconductor detectors for nuclear radiation, review 87−29521
semiconductor drift chamber based detector concepts 87−8862
semiconductor nuclear radiation detectors *(Italian)* 88−68202
semiconductor spectrometer for charged particle detection and correl. 85−4202
SLAC SLD detector, data acquisition system 88−29915
SLAC SLD waveform sampler CAMAC module 86−50419
SLD central drift chamber front end hybrid, test stands 88−68224
SLD data acquisition electronics system design 86−50306
soda glass detectors, response to heavy ions, calibration for cosmic ray heavy ions 88−4840
solenoid and refrigeration system for Fermilab Collider Detector, fabrication and testing 85−59167
solid state dosimeter, characteristics improvements 86−50356
SQUID based inductive monopole detector 85−64452
SQUID fluxmeter search for magnetically trapped monopoles in Fe ore 85−31736
SQUID magnetometer detector for monopoles trapped in mag. ores 85−31737
SSC event detection simulation using GEANT code package 88−16632
stack monitor for the Proof-of-Breeding project 86−50359
Stanford Linear Collider Detector, central drift chamber, front end electronics 88−61177
stopping events of charged particles separation, in gas-filled targets, using semiconductor detectors 86−5729
straight wire monopole detector design 85−31734
streamer tubes, charge response on function of rel. ion ionisation power, magnetic monopole implications 88−61166
streamer tubes for monopole searches 85−31745
superconducting grain based radiation detector 87−71025
superconducting monopole detector, design, initial results 87−14748
superconducting solenoid design for Delphi particle phys. expt. at LEP 85−64453
superconducting tunnel junctions, appl. as radiation detectors 88−29899
superconductive monopole detectors, low-noise operation 85−31728
superconductor with tunnel junctions for nucl. radiation spectroscopy 85−26691
superheated supercond. detectors for X-ray imaging, solar neutrino detection 88−61082
superheated superconducting solenoid, cosmic particle detector 88−22962
surface barrier detectors, empirical calibration procedures 85−31705
switched capacitor multi-channel transient waveform recording integrated circuit 88−61179
TCAPM fission cross section meas., CAMAC data acquisition system and data anal. 87−50174
tetramethylsilane, electron lifetime using ionisation chamber, radiation detection use 88−74746
thermoacoustic detectability of mag. monopoles 85−31725
three-electrode system for locating charged-particle beams 85−20808
time resolution of a radioisotope testing device based on local minimum search *(Russian)* 87−29525
time-of-flight telescope for charge particles prod. in neutron-induced reactions 85−31761
TOPAZ barrel calorimeter, performance test 87−50134
TOPAZ Pb-glass barrel calorimeter,m sum and buffer amplifier 88−68223
TPC as wide angle vertex detector in Omega spectrometer 85−43176
track etch detectors for mag. monopole expts. at SSC 88−68291
track reconstruction with the TRISTAN-TOPAZ TPC 88−29829
transmission detector for total cross section meas. 85−48171
transmission time detector for low energy light ions 85−37973
transuranic-aerosol-measurement system for theworkplace or stack monitoring 86−50358
trigger circuit for high resolution channeltron time pickoff detector system 86−8071
trigger system for the Collider DetectorFacility 86−50416
TRISTAN ADC's, high stability/resolution charge integration for high rate expts. 88−61192
two-coordinate position-sensitive detector with video display of the information 85−15193

radiation detection and measurement continued
UA1 VME data acquisition system 88−22995
ultrafast conductivity detector-laser-diode transmitter 88−54428
ultrafast photoconductor radiation detectors 88−54427
underground searches for anomalous penetrating particles, GUT monopoles, quarks, heavy charged particles 85−15242
VEPP-4 storage ring, MD-1 transverse field detector, interaction region 85−26540
vertex and track parameter estimation method 86−65385
vertex detection and tracking at future accelerators, vertex reconstruction 87−57042
vertex position determination using kinematic fit 86−65384
very high event rate data acquisition system inFastbus 86−50425
very large detectors, electronics miniaturization, engineering trade-offs 88−61094
wedge and strip readout for microchannel plate detectors, operational charact. 86−50366
zero-quanta superconducting mag. shield for monopole detectors 85−31733
Ar, liq., photon/hadron calorimeter for FNAL 85−43185
Ar, liq., scintillation yields by relativistic heavy ions, relation between ionisation and scintillation 85−43166
BaF_2 stand alone detector for γ-rays and light charged particles 88−61132
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ calorimeter study using 1-50 GeV electron and hadron beams 85−31696
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ scintillator as fast high-energy ion detector 85−4214
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ scintillators with photodiode readout for light particle detection 85−31702
(CdHg)Te, photoelectromag. detectors for IR radiation, performance limits 87−41511
CsI(Tl) scintillator, charged particle identification, p,d,t, ^{3}He and α detection 86−18250
CsI(Tl) scintillator response to light particles and heavy ions *(Italian)* 87−14757
CsI(Tl) scintillator with photodiode readout, response to light particles and heavy ions 87−14730
Fe-scintillator sampling calorimeter, construction details, response and resolution meas., UA1 85−64462
GaAs integrated optical devices, radiation effects 88−51547
Ge solid state detectors, peak intensity losses for deuterons 87−29478
Ge(Li) detector, disc source, correction for full energy peak efficiency *(Japanese)* 87−3903
^{3}H, activity meas. in proportional counter 87−14744
^{3}H production rate measurement using Li_2SiO_3:Ce glass scintillators 86−70346
^{3}H surface contamination, meas. using Ar-CH_4 flow-type proportional counter 88−16643
HgI_2, luminesc. quenching dislocations, obs. by cathodoluminesc. in SEM 88−33862
NaI(Tl) cryst. based neutral detector at VEPP-2M 85−26688
NaI(Tl) single element light particle detector 85−20809
Pb-glass counters, energy resol., pulse height posn. dependence, electron/pion separation 85−64466
Pb-glass detectors, CeO_2 doped, radiation damage studies 85−64467
Pb-liquid Ar calorimeter for FNAL E653, design, operation, anal. 87−41839
Pb-scintillator sandwich hodoscope with photodiode readout, energy and position resol. 85−64493
Si barrier detectors for charged particle detection *(Czech)* 87−35335
Si counter array for ^{2}He detection 88−74748
Si detector, energy loss and ionisation of fast charged particles 85−43167
Si detectors and associated electronics oriented to calorimetry 85−20834
Si detectors for UV and blue spectral regions with possible use as particle detectors 85−43173
Si surface barrier detector, nonlinear response for low-Z ions 86−65344
Si surface barrier detectors, low energy ion spectrometry 85−15163
Si surface barrier detectors, systematic meas. of pulse height defects for heavy ions 87−8846
Si surface-barrier detectors for O and S ions, energy resolution 85−4203
Si undepleted detectors for EM calorimeters 86−50308
Si/U forward calorimeter for HERA 85−37942
U/Cu fine sampling scintillator hadron calorimeter, properties 86−18235
^{238}U hadron calorimeters, nuclear fission contrib. to signal, expt. study 87−14726
^{238}U ions, detection using Triafol plastic track detector 88−48015
Xe condensed scintillators for charged particle detection 88−61089
thermoluminescence sheets, $BaSO_4$:Eu doped, electromagnetic shower detection 86−25126

radiation detectors *see particle detectors*

radiation dosimetry *see dosimetry*

radiation effects
see also acoustic wave effects; alpha-particle effects; beta-ray effects; biological effects of radiation; deuteron effects; electron beam effects; gamma-ray effects; ion beam effects; irradiation induced creep; laser beam effects; meson effects; neutron effects; proton effects; radiation chemistry; radiation hardening; X-ray effects
abrupt functional failure during radiation testing, parameter estimation 86−34070
airborne command post EC-135 aircraft fibre optic technology review 85−35414
alloy aging kinetics, irrad. effects 86−51352
automated radiation testing of ICs at the wafer stage 85−7052
automated system for EM field generation and immunity testing 88−53554
bioelectromagnetics research instrumentation, recent advances in instrumentation 88−54539
bipolar transistor, radiation effects on carrier lifetime and conc. *(Japanese)* 87−1713
CCD-based vertex detectors for high-energy colliders, radiation damage effects 88−4853
CMOS, single-event latchup theory 87−32711
CMOS, space and nuclear applications, data sheets 86−35888
CMOS 54HC family, total dose effects, radiation hardness 85−17278
CMOS circuits, latch up, radiation-induced, mechanism and elimination methods *(Chinese)* 88−64760
CMOS invertors, radiation environment damage, elec. props. 85−23785
CMOS memory circuits, transient radiation upset simulations 85−17392
CMOS SRAM cell, transient 2D simulation of cosmic event 86−20562
CMOS SRAM cells, soft error upset charact., phase planar anal. 86−20564
CMOS SRAMs, 4K and 16K, prompt and total dose response 85−17394

radiation effects continued
CMOS VLSI, worst-case total dose radiation effects 87−32705
CMOS VLSI circuits, radiation tolerant, utilizing radiation-hard structure NMOS transistors 87−25563
Colorado springs area EMP hardening project 85−37008
composite insulating housing materials, erosion resist. to UV irrad. and surface discharges 88−64853
conf., Munich, Germany, March 1986 87−22963
conf. on fusion technology, Avignon, France, Sept. 1986 87−65072
conference, Albuquerque, NM, USA (Mar. 1985) 86−45905
conference, material degradation in reactors, Monterey, CA, USA, (Sept. 1985) 86−61844
cosmic ray effects in microelectronics 85−44959
curing of polymeric materials, report on technologies 87−334
damage effects on electronic devices, radiation hardening, ion beam anal. appls. *(Chinese)* 88−71815
diamond bolometer used as an energy-dispersive charged-particle detector, energy resolution 86−18263
dielectric liquids, conf., Salford, UK (July 1987) 88−24343
dielectrics, microwave induced thermoelastic process 85−56068
digital ICs, built-in tolerance to soft errors 85−40037
dimensional changes in solids, in situ meas. by capacitance dilatometer 87−70805
electrets, conference, Heidelberg, Germany (Sept. 1985) 86−52118
electronic devices, nuclear and space radiation effects, conf., Providence, RI, USA (July 1986) 87−31113
energy beam-solid interactions and thermal processing, conf., Boston, USA (Nov. 1983) 85−10344
EPI-CMOS gate array, radiation hardened, total dose and radiation charact. 85−17277
EPI-CMOS radiation-hardened RAM and microprocessor devices, dose rate 85−17391
fiber optic signal attenuation by secondary ionizing radiation in nuclear environments 88−20343
fibre communication links, radiation resistance and protective measures *(Czech)* 85−14286
fibre optic aircraft system EM pulse survivability 85−35417
fibre optic network, effect of nuclear radiation and cost analysis 86−69799
fibre optic technology to increase EMP system survivability 85−35415
fibre optic transmission systems in terrestrial environment, radiation induced loss 88−33633
fibre optics, nuclear radiation effects, overview 86−48137
fibre optics, radiation effects, Air Force programmes, review 88−20347
fibre optics, radiation effects, test procedures and standards 88−47086
fibre optics, radiation-induced losses, temp. depend. 85−7228
fibre optics in adverse environments, conf., Cambridge, USA (Sept. 1986) 88−11560
fibre optics in adverse environments, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−32880
fibre optics in high dose radiation fields 86−48139
fibre optics in transient radiation fields 86−48138
fibre optics systems 88−58132
free electron laser, mirror degradation and performance requirements 87−26445
functional reliability of an onboard memory system with considerations of cosmic ray induced soft errors *(Japanese)* 88−50148
fusion reactor high-grade insulators, radiation effects, dielectric loss tangent, Kramers-Kronig rel. appl. 88−33412
GaAs MMIC technology radiation effects 86−35767
glass fibre reinforced polymers, insulators for superconducting magnets, mech. props. after low temp. irrad. 85−33521
Harris HM-6508 1 K RAMs, single event upset, spacecraft on-orbit obs. 87−31886
heavy metal fluoride glass systems for optical device technology, radiation effects 87−18574
high frequency piezoelectric acoustic transducers, temp. and irrad. effects 86−58650
high T_c superconductors, general props., device fabrication, review 88−51386
high-power solid-state RF amplifiers, technical specifications, radiation damage suscept. 88−50046
high-speed logic ccts., total-dose hardness assurance for low Earth orbit radiation environment 88−26390
homogeneous microwave designs for high-speed computers 87−66514
IC radiation induced latchup, testing considerations 88−26389
II-VI compounds, conf., Aussios, France (Mar. 1985) 86−7367
II-VI materials, surface charactn., damage mechanisms caused by spectroscopic anal. techniques 88−19668
III-V and II-VI semiconds., light-enhanced MBE growth mechanisms 88−49828
image guide transmission props., irrad. effects 85−35522
Inmos transputer, single event upset and total dose eval. study 88−25248
instrumentation intelligence, conf., San Diego, California (Apr. 1988) 88−53917
insulated wires, cables and plastic tubing, irradiation treatment effects *(Hungarian)* 85−17915
insulating materials, radiation test results, high power and HV appls. 85−56038
ion implanted semiconductor detectors, radiation resistance *(Russian)* 87−29523
LDPE, charge motion on moist surfaces 88−51085
light sources and detectors, radiation effects 86−48294
LWRs, radiation buildup, corrosion product release, progress report 85−43829
Magnox stations of CEGB, ageing effects on overall plant availabilities 86−51382
material and device processing, ion, photon and electron beam appls. 85−12094
MCFR magnets, irradiation effects on superconducting materials 85−1900
metal films, adhesion to semiconductors and oxides, improvement using electron and photon irradiation 85−55700
metal-semiconductor contacts, dopant profiling by spreading resist. meas., effect of RF EM radiation 85−55574
microelectronics, ionising radiation testing, framework for integrated set of standards 88−24526
microelectronics and microdosimetry 87−54611
microelectronics testing using spontaneous fission fragments 87−53638
microprocessor single-event-upset risk assessment 87−31930
microprocessors, single-event upset rate prediction, techniques 86−34846
microvertex detectors, designs, radiation damage effects 87−29539

radiation effects continued
microwave radiation around satellite Earth stations, environmental level measurement 88−35438
microwave-amplifier performance, radiation effects 88−44369
military space vehicles, solar power requirements 85−64673
MIS structures, insulator charge buildup model 88−1460
monolithic IC protection from radiation-induced damage, photoconductor detector/switch config. 86−9201
MOS capacitor, radiation effects *(Rumanian)* 87−6741
MOS capacitor, very thin oxide, radiation induced flatband volt. shifts 85−23160
MOS capacitors, field oxides, charge and interface state generation 85−23161
MOS capacitors, radiation effects, numerical anal. 87−60185
MOS capacitors and transistors, radiation response correl. 85−18343
MOS devices, ionising radiation dose response, meas. and categorisation 87−32538
MOS devices, radiation sensitivity *(German)* 88−44766
MOS oxides, deep hole trap form. under UV irrad. 88−25986
MOS RAM, influence of radiation *(Polish)* 87−18324
MOS RAM circuits, dose rate effects, post-irrad. annealing 85−17393
MOS static RAM, radiation effect meas. *(Polish)* 86−52822
MOS structures, bipolar radiation cond. of subgate dielecs. 88−7386
MOS transistors, channel mobility rel. to ionising irradiation 85−55824
MOS transistors, irradiated transport processes in SiO_2 85−55592
MOS VLSI, damage by ionizing radiation in microelectronics processing 87−18325
MOS VLSI submicron structures, radiation effects during fabrication, expt. study and prevention *(Polish)* 85−35159
MOSFET, enhancement mode, model for separating interface and oxide charge effects 85−23790
MOSFET, n-channel, radiation and post-irrad. effects modelling 85−18341
MOSFET test chip, spaceborne, parameter extraction rel. to rad. effects 86−35887
MOSFETs, irradiated, programmable test system for transient annealing charactn. 88−26292
MOSFETs, n-channel, two-dimens. modelling, radiation-induced interface, oxide charge 85−18342
multilayered structures, lucky drift models and approx. forms of lucky drift expressions 88−20499
n^+-p diodes, charge collection and funnelling following passage of ionising particle, numerical study 85−18286
NATO radiation effects test program for optical fibers and components 88−72055
neutron damage study facility, RTNS-II, progress report 85−59156
nitrided oxide gate dielectrics, radiation effects 88−50670
NMOS ICs, superrecovery of total dose damage 85−18471
nuclear and space radiation effects, conf., Colorado Springs, CO, USA (July 1984) 85−16547
nuclear and space radiation effects, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (July 1985) 86−33900
nuclear and space radiation effects, conf., Snowmass Village, CO, USA (July 1987) 88−24309
nuclear fields, integrated and fibre optic responses 88−65358
nuclear optical fibre penetration 85−35413
nuclear power plant environmental influence on radiation ageing of polymeric materials 86−70755
nuclear power plants, temp. meas., some problems *(Czech)* 86−65821
nuclear radiation field meas. of semiconductor devices *(Polish)* 88−50774
optical devices for adverse environments, conf., Cannes, France (Nov. 1987) 88−69973
optical disc storage, radiation hardening 88−65167
optical fibers, crystalline IR, new develop. 88−39907
optical fibre, radiation effects, design tradeoffs for radiation environments 87−1964
optical fibre radiation response in a nuclear reactor environment 85−35412
optical fibre tests 88−20385
optical fibre transient radiation damage meas. using streak camera 87−25953
optical fibre waveguides, single mode, radiation response prediction 88−13849
optical fibres, anal. 87−18700
optical fibres, CVD, double crucible and PCS types, radiation characts. study using ^{60}Co sources *(Polish)* 85−2004
optical fibres, ionising-radiation hardness, testing and standards 87−68140
optical fibres, ionizing radiation effects 88−72049
optical fibres, PCS, suprasil core, electron beam radiation-induced transient attenuation 85−35430
optical fibres, radiation effects *(Japanese)* 87−12144
optical fibres, radiation effects, local view 88−33634
optical fibres, radiation-induced loss, drawing condition depend. 86−22088
optical fibres, SiO_2 core, radiation induced light emission 85−35427
optical fibres, transient radiation effect meas. method, nanosec. timescale 85−35408
optical glass fibres, UV-radiation induced colour centres 87−7065
optical PCS cable connector termination, radiation exposure and testing 85−35420
optical waveguide developments, review 85−62395
optoelectronic devices for optical links 88−15474
organosilicon polymers, electron beam and UV sensitivities, O_2 plasma stabilities 88−26165
p-n junctions, irradiated, electron and hole nonlinear diffusion, photocurrents 86−58313
pacemakers containing CMOS circuitry, radiation therapy-induced failures 85−20963
PCBs, Cu-clad polyimide, ionizing radiation effects 85−17949
photodiode array, position sensitive detector for synchrotron X-ray radiation, radiation damage 87−29487
Photovoltaic Specialists Conf., Kissimmee, USA (May 1984) 85−60662
plasma processing, conf., Palo Alto, CA, USA (April 1986) 87−16293
PMMA films, irrad., ESR study 86−1978
polyacetylene films, glow discharge polymerisation and photoablation study 87−32416
polyetherimide optical solar reflector as thermal control material for long-life satellite, reliability study *(Japanese)* 87−29859
polyethylene degradation by irradiation and thermal ageing 86−28565
polyimide taped air impregnated cable, partial discharge perform. assessment for radioactive environment 88−23497
polymer resists, bonds, radiation effects and crosslinking 87−17885
radiation effects continued
polymer resists bearing tetrathiafulvalene groups, UV and electron beam irrad. effects 88−26155
polymeric insulators, radiation effects, Japanese research 87−25706
polymers, heat-shrink technology advances rel. to insulation appls. 88−63391
polyvinylidene fluoride film, fission fragment irradiation, coexistent gases effects on track etching 86−60611
power cable insulation, radiation modification using electron acceleration 88−42855
power MOSFET, transient radiation response modelling 88−26289
power MOSFETs and radiation environments 85−35016
power MOSFETs for convertors in space environment, single event upset sensitivity study 88−24969
processing, dosimetry appls. 87−42033
quartz crystal resonators, modification of point defects for device appl 85−18519
quartz resonators, radiation sensitivity tests 88−20224
radiation damage to drift chambers, lab. study of aging effects 87−29453
radiation hardened power devices for nuclear, military and space systems 87−53555
rapid thermal annealing, device appls. 85−12409
recessed oxide digital bipolar IC, radiation dose to failure versus dose rate prediction 88−26496
reconstituted Charpy specimens, extension of R.E. Ginna reactor vessel surveillance data 86−51219
refractory metal silicides for VLSI, conf., San Juan Bantista, CA, USA (May 1984) 85−23575
satellite microelectronics, radiation effects 86−2313
satellite systems, radiation exposure of components and materials, computer-aided anal. *(Japanese)* 87−14968
semiconductor defects, conf., Paris, France (Aug. 1986) 87−51700
semiconductor detectors, spectral line distortion caused by local impurity detectors 86−38714
semiconductor detectors and electronics, radiation damage 87−29485
semiconductor device latch up, influence of photocurrent representation 87−53639
semiconductor devices, JPL single event upset test data 85−23724
semiconductor integrated circuits, irradiation effects *(Japanese)* 87−1571
semiconductor microstructure, non-stationary annealing characts. control, radiation defect reordering study 86−53314
semiconductor surface barrier structures, getter mechanism of defects 87−66963
semiconductor thermal and temp. meas., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Feb. 1988) 88−49372
semiconductors, amorphous, conference, Balatonszeplak, Hungary (Sept. 1986) 87−43742
semiconductors, photoenhanced oxidation using UV radiation 87−17976
semiconductors and related materials, energy pulse modification, conf., Dresden, East Germany (Sept. 1984) 86−26490
sensing in hostile environments, conf., Orlando. Fl., USA (May 1987) 88−31271
SMD attachment, solder reflow optimisation with IR radiation 86−52251
software reliability maximization in radiation fields 87−2315
SOI thin-film MOSFETs, gate coupling and floating body effects, expt. study 88−33200
solar cells, radiation damage effects 86−51909
solid insulating material stress endurance and fire risk *(French)* 86−35945
spacecraft, solar flare single event upset rates, standard 85−26841
spacecraft digital systems protection against radiation-induced single-event upsets 86−32451
spacecraft electrostatic discharge tapes, thermal blankets, coatings 85−20981
spacecraft survivability in nucl. age 88−23152
steel, stainless, ageing degradation in LWRs, long term effects, fracture toughness 86−61233
superconducting magnet radiation limit considerations for fusion reactors 86−58722
superconducting magnets, applications, radiation energy release and radiation damage problems *(Bulgarian)* 88−1913
synchrotron radiation mirror, lacquer-coated, irrad. with undulator light, surface heating 87−26119
synchrotron radiation mirror, thermal distortion prediction with finite element analysis 87−26118
synthetic elastomers, radiation thresholds 86−34405
synthetic organic insulation and dielectrics, radiation effects response data 85−18512
TIBER-II reactor, superconducting magnets, radiation damage, sensitivity/uncertainty anal. 88−65102
US vibration excitation by charged particle pulse beams 85−10860
UV on flexible optical solar reflectors for satellite temp. control 87−52221
VLSI, process-induced radiation effects 86−21753
wiggler beam monochromator, distortion from synchrotron radiation thermal loading, finite element analysis 87−29415
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{9-x}$, AC Josephson effect obs. 87−53916
Ag-Se-S(Te) chalcogenide glasses, selective solubility 87−53200
Al etch, deep UV radiation effects on photoresist 88−7500
Al supercond. thin film, surface resist. reduction by microwave irradiation 85−56163
$Al/SiO_2/Si$ capacitor, radiation-induced interface traps 85−23565
AlGaAs/GaAs radiation hardened photodiodes 85−35623
AlGaAs/GaAs solar cells, radiation resist., space applications 85−65456
$Al_2O_3:Ti^{3+}$, spectral and lasing characteristics 86−54115
As-S films, Ag photodissolution, optical reflectivity 86−28151
As-S:Ag photodoping, energy expenditure determ. *(Russian)* 87−11626
As_2S_3 amorphous film, AC transport, photoinduced changes 88−19673
As_2S_3:Ag submicron resolution optical grid, Ag photodiffusion study 87−53199
As_2S_3:Zn films, photodoping, impurity diffusion, elec. and photoelec. props. 88−26041
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$, correlation between thermoluminescence and radiation damage 85−43231
C fibre reinforced polymers, insulators for superconducting magnets, mech. props. after low temp. irrad. 85−33521
CO_2, positive impulse breakdown, electrode geometry effect, UV irrad. influence 85−24003
CO_2-N_2-He mixtures, self-sustained volume discharge with intense UV irradiation of cathode 85−18875
CaF_2-Si (111), UV irradiation-induced ordered struct., photoelectron spectroscopy study 87−1329

radiation effects continued
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, photo-metal organic VPE, low temp. growth method 86−7802
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$:In(Sb)-CdTe modulation-doped superlattice prep. by photoassisted MBE 88−50700
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$:Sb(In) film doping during photoassisted MBE 88−50700
CdTe:In, photoassisted MBE growth, low temp. electron mobility and FET characts. 88−49827
CdTe:Sb, photoassisted MBE growth, low temp. hole mobility and excitonic photolum. 88−49827
Cr-Mo-V steel shell for LWR, properties after radiation embrittlement, effects on service period *(Russian)* 88−17301
Cr-Ni-Mo steel metallurgy for VVER-1000 reactor manufacture 87−78346
CsI(Tl) scintillation material props. 85−31700
GaAS MESFET technology, radiation hard ccts. 88−39668
GaAs IC technology and devices, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Oct. 1984) 85−54034
GaAs ICs, radiation effects, book contrib. 87−46106
GaAs ICs, symposium, Grenelefe, FL, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−31142
GaAs MMICs and bias networks, ionizing radiation transients, circuit response 87−37568
GaAs buried-channel MESFETs with immunity to ionising optical radiation effects 87−38268
GaAs, electron and heavy particle bombardment induced defects, electron hopping model calcs. 87−53188
GaAs, integrated electro-optic modulators for high-speed diagnostic systems 88−33766
GaAs integrated optical devices, radiation effects 88−51547
GaAs molecular layer epitaxy, UV light effects, photo-assisted reactions and adsorpt. phenomena *(Japanese)* 87−257
GaAs monolithic integrated optics, performance in space environment 87−12229
GaAs, semi-insulating, optically enhanced defect reactions 85−29686
GaAs solar cells, radiation damage effects 86−51909
GaAs static RAM cells, transient radiation effects model 87−31876
GaAs surface, optical and elec. props., plasma exposure effects 86−53561
GaAs thin films, growth by mol. layer epitaxy, growth conditions, photoir-radiation, elec. props. 85−54459
Ge MOS capacitors, radiation effects *(Rumanian)* 86−67768
Ge chalcogenides, photodoping kinetics study 88−26042
Ge polycrystalline films, photoassisted CVD prep. 87−324
$Ge_{30}S_{70}$:Ag chalcogenide film photodoping, optical transmission meas. 88−26039
Ge_xSe_{1-x} glass, photoinduced diffusion of Ag 85−34697
a-$GeSe_2$, Ag photo-dissolution kinetics 86−28152
Ge_xSe_{1-x}:Ag glass, Ag photodoping study using microlithographic technique 85−29112
HgCdTe photodiode IR detectors, radiation effects 88−58366
InP, metallo-organic VPE growth, UV assisted process 86−7803
InP solar cells, high efficiency, radiation tolerant for space appls., modelling and design 88−36632
KH_2PO_4 crystals, bulk laser damage threshold improvement by UV irradiation 86−48070
La_2CuO_4:Sr, point contact, AC Josephson effect obs. 87−53916
LiF:F_2^- laser elements, stability under UV irrad. 85−7400
Mo films, UV photon assisted CVD, microelectronic metallisation appl. 88−38250
NaOH-CaO glass detector, fission fragment track annealing activation energy models 87−41879
Nb-1Zr refractory alloy clad fuel elements for space reactors, performance and testing 86−39500
Nb-NbO_x-Pb resonant Josephson junctions, RF-induced steps 88−20289
NbN granular thin film microbridges, RF irrad., quantised current-step struct. 88−20283
Pb-glass detectors, CeO_2 doped, radiation damage studies 85−64467
Se-Ge films, photon, electron and ion irrad., phys. and optical densification 85−45400
Si MOS capacitors, radiation effects *(Rumanian)* 86−67768
Si MOS struct., oxidation using lamp light radiation, interface characts. 86−58400
Si MOS structures, interface degradation by homogeneous microwave heating of channel carriers 88−32936
a-Si alloy p-i-n solar cells, light induced degradation, anal. 86−33668
a-Si alloys, light-induced effects, design of stable solar cells 86−33662
a-Si and alloys, materials and device stability, conf., Palo Alto, CA, USA (Jan. 1987) 87−72656
Si bipolar technology, radiation hard ccts. 88−39668
Si bipolar-recessed field oxide technology, wafer mapping of total dose failure thresholds 88−26497
a-Si, dangling bond density, effect on solar cell performance 86−33663
Si defect level props., RF plasma irrad. and annealing effects 88−57490
Si detectors, development of test structures, irradiation effects 87−29480
Si detectors, radiation damage effects review 85−9065
Si, energy deposited by mesons in 1-μm sites, probability distrib. 87−32225
Si epitaxial layer doping by nuclear transmutation *(Czech)* 86−58381
Si light-enhanced oxidation, hot electron injection, electron population depend. study 87−25104
Si microstrip detectors, radiation damage 88−29851
Si, neutron-transmutation-doped, effect of radiation damage on carrier mobility 88−32758
a-Si p-i-n junction solar cells, localised states and trapped carrier distribs. after light soaking 87−78902
a-Si p-i-n solar cell stability, deposition rate effects 87−78910
a-Si, p-i-n solar cells, doping profiles, enhanced stability 86−35566
Si, photochemical cleaning and epitaxy 88−13147
Si photodiode, radiation hardened, incorporating sinker diffusion, radiation response 85−35624
Si, radiation induced defects in solid state devices 86−28307
a-Si, solar cells, carrier lifetime model for optical degradation 86−35371
Si solar cells, radiation damage effects 86−51909
a-Si solar cells, stability anal. under illum. 87−78907
Si strip detectors, radiation damage 87−29550
Si surface, organic contaminant removal after RIE by UV irrad. 88−71431
Si surface, photo cleaning after reactive ion etching 88−7509
Si, synchrotron radiation-excited etching 88−12053
a-Si thin films and solar cells, light-induced effect 87−78906
Si wafer, preoxidation UV/O_2 treatment 88−7480
Si wafers, pre-oxidation treatment, appl. of UV radiation 87−17991
Si:As high quantum efficiency, UV-enhanced photodiodes 87−33058
Si:As implanted junction diodes, incoherent light annealed, leakage currents 85−6728

radiation effects continued
a-Si:H, Staebler-Wronski effect 86−22215
Si:H, amorphous, charge carrier dynamics, light-induced defects effects 85−23456
Si:H, amorphous, deep states, doping and applied stress effects, spectroscopic study 88−14017
Si:H, amorphous, metastability obs. reviews 88−1348
Si:H, amorphous, photoconduction and solar cell performance, light-induced changes 85−2117
a-Si:H diodes, photocurrent spectroscopy study 86−28272
a-Si:H films, Staebler-Wronski defect creation, photon energy depend. study 86−27948
a-Si:H films, light-induced effects capacitance studies 86−35370
a-Si:H films, photo-induced degradation, absorpt. meas., photothermal deflection spectroscopy study 88−45286
a-Si:H films, photocond. degradation and annealing characts. 87−74913
a-Si:H, glass/transparent conductive oxide/a-Si:H/Pt struct., light degradation study 86−33669
a-Si:H, light and current induced effects 86−8808
A-Si:H, light induced effects on charge carrier generation and decay 87−74908
a-Si:H, light induced effects, theoretical study 88−1350
a-Si:H, light soaked, intimate dangling bonds and metastability 88−2089
a-Si:H, light-induced cond. change under hydrostatic press. 88−1390
a-Si:H light-induced defects, annealing behaviour study 88−65463
Si:H, metastable light-induced defect formation, dopant and impurity incorporation effects 88−1349
a-Si:H multijunction solar cells, stability and performance 87−78904
a-Si:H p-i-n devices, kinetics of light-induced defects, effects of drift carrier transport 87−78901
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cell degradation, SCL current diode model 88−5842
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, O-contaminated, light-induced degradation 87−78909
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, light induced degradation, effects of impurities and temp. 87−9852
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, light soaking behaviour 87−78911
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, light-induced degradation, dangling bond model 88−5840
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, long-term field tests 88−5845
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, photo-CVD prep., light-induced degradation 87−78908
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, photodegraded, annealing effects 88−5839
a-Si:H, photocapacitance characts., light-induced changes 87−74909
a-Si:H, photoconductivity and light-induced defects 86−48249
a-Si:H, photodegradation under long-time repeated light exposure 87−74910
a-Si:H, photoinduced degradation and stability 88−1387
a-Si:H, photolum. and photoconductivity studies 87−18825
a-Si:H solar cells and films, degradation by intense light pulse irradiation 88−31013
a-Si:H solar cells, high efficiency, light induced degradation and struct. 87−78903
a-Si:H solar cells, light-induced degradation 88−5851
a-Si:H solar cells, light-induced degradation 88−17969
a-Si:H solar cells, light-induced recovery 88−5841
a-Si:H solar cells, reversible light-induced changes 87−78900
a-Si:H solar cells, stability study, obs. of spectral response 86−33670
a-Si:H sputtered films density of states, light and electron irrad. effects study 88−1398
a-Si:H tandem-type solar cells, high reliability, mech. stress, H bonding states 86−33665
a-Si:H thin film devices, efficiency and stability eval., effect of meas. methodology 88−5843
a-Si:H, undoped, Staebler-Wronski effect, intrinsic nature and influence of impurities 85−24364
a-Si:H,B, doping efficiency, increase by light soaking 88−12914
a-Si:H,O,N, films and solar cells, prevention of light induced degradation 86−33664
a-Si-Ge alloys, light-induced effects, design of stable solar cells 86−33662
Si-SiO_2, MIS struct. electrophysical characts., radiation-stimulated heterogeneity *(Russian)* 88−26005
Si-SiO_2 interface, UV-generated acceptor states, effect on electron mobility 88−19756
Si-SiO_2 interface, point-contact solar cells, light-induced degradation 88−49130
Si-SiO_2 interface, radiation defects, impurities, fixed oxide charges and interface states 85−18178
Si-SiO_2 interfaces, post-irradiation buildup of interface states, radiolytic H_2 diffusion 86−8886
Si-SiO_2, process-induced defects, interaction with optical illum. 88−7395
Si-SiO_2 structure, H^+ implantation effects, ESR study 85−23566
Si-SiO_2 structures, I-V and C-V characts., effect of Ar plasma treatment 88−32945
Si-SiO_2 structures, UV effects of Ar plasma 87−53296
Si-SiO_2 system, interface state generation by nonionizing UV radiation 87−17841
Si-SiO_2-Si_3N_4-ZnO-metal, SAW monolithic struct., radiation damages evaluation *(Japanese)* 87−60764
Si-SiO_2-ZnO-metal, SAW monolithic struct., radiation damages evaluation *(Japanese)* 87−60764
Si-SiO_x MOS, structs., RF-annealing, impurity activation and trap annealing, TSC meas. *(Russian)* 87−74134
Si-Ti interface, $TiSi_2$ formation by fast radiative processing 85−1386
Si-Ti interface, $TiSi_2$ formation by incoherent radiative processing 85−12014
a-SiC:H solar cells, high efficiency, light induced degradation and struct. 87−78903
a-Si_xCi_{1-x}:H films, glow discharge produced DC dark conductance, surface adsorbate and light exposure effects 85−23470
a-SiGe:H solar cells, high efficiency, light induced degradation and struct. 87−78903
a-SiGe:H,F films, minority carrier diffusion length after light or proton irrad. 87−74025
a-SiGe:H,F, light-induced defect generation, electronic and optical props. 87−74907
Si_3N_4, synchrotron radiation-excited CVD 88−12053
Si_3N_4-SiO_2-Si inversion layer solar cells, air mass zero behaviour 86−45660
SiO_2 based fibre, radiation effects, design tradeoffs for radiation environments 87−1964
SiO_2 core fibers, radiation induced losses 88−13848

radiation effects continued
SiO_2 core fibres, radiation resistivity 88−13847
SiO_2 core fibres, radiation response at 1.3 μm 85−35429
SiO_2 core image guides, pure, radiation resistance 85−35425
SiO_2 core optical fibres effect of Cl on radiation resistance 86−9541
SiO_2 core optical fibres, effect of low dose rate irradiation 85−18642
SiO_2 core optical fibres, radiation resist., effect of impurities 85−35524
SiO_2 core single-mode fibre, charcts. 88−33619
SiO_2 core step index fibres, fluorosilicate clad, coating effect 88−33674
SiO_2 fibers, influence of preform variations and drawing conditions on transient radiation effects 88−13846
SiO_2 fibres, fabricated by plasma impulse CVD, radiation response obs. 88−33673
SiO_2 fibres, step index, polyimide coated, ionizing radiation effects 88−72050
SiO_2 glasses, interaction of low energy radiation 88−58349
SiO_2 optical fibre sensitivity to radiation, radioluminescence and ESR *(Polish)* 87−38840
SiO_2 optical fibres and preforms, irradiated and nonirradiated, fluoresc. emission by mol. impurities 85−35428
SiO_2 optical fibres, hard clad, environmental effects 85−35426
SiO_2 single-mode fibres, dopants for core and cladding radiation resist. 85−35521
SiO_2, synchrotron radiation-excited etching 88−12053
SiO_2 thin films, low temp. growth by double excitation photo-CVD 87−58974
SiO_2 thin films, photo-induced CVD growth using D lamps, annealing effects 87−58975
SiO_2:F glass core fibres, radiation resist. and induced loss 86−48174
SiO_2:Ge core fibres, radiation response at 1.3 μm 85−35429
Ti-base alloys, composite superconductors, phys. props., design and fabrication, book 87−58525
TlBrI, extruded polycrystalline fibres, optical ageing effects 88−58120
UN fuel for space power reactors, fabrication and testing 88−36620
W films, UV photon assisted CVD, microelectronic metallisation appl. 88−38250
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, high T_c superconducting films for space appls., radiation effects study 88−26692
$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xS$ phosphors, UV light irradiated, surface anal. 88−14021
ZnO:Al sputtered film resistivity, energetic O atom bombardment effects 88−64248

radiation embrittlement *see radiation hardening*

radiation hardening
BWR operating experience, appl. to plant life extension, age-related degradation study 88−43016
CMOS ICs, radiation-tolerant, military appls. 85−29320
CMOS-SOS sub-micron processes 88−57813
EM performance meas. of hardened elements for aircraft doors and windows 88−14426
image fibres, radiation resistant, photobleaching effect, expt. study 87−46546
jet engine turbine blades, prod. laser hardfacing 87−47044
laser hardening, in-process monitoring using acoustic signals 87−7475
laser hardening of metals, expt. conditions and process control *(German)* 88−58761
laser processing of high-tech materials at high irradiance, review 87−7483
laser surface treatment of engineering materials, review 88−43850
laser welding, machining and materials processing, conf., San Francisco, USA (Nov. 1985) 87−5145
LV cable specification problem solns. 86−47108
LWR structural materials, ageing phenomena, relevance to plant life extension 88−43018
Microplex circuits, radiation hardening and annealing tests 87−38541
multilayer resist, image enhancement by UV hardening, soft vac. pulsed electron beams, and organometallic cpds. 88−26151
novolak resist patterns, UV hardening 86−1977
novolak resists, deep UV and thermal hardening 88−13273
optical fibre, radiation effects, design tradeoffs for radiation environments 87−1964
PWR pressure vessels, radiation-induced embrittlement monitoring *(French)* 88−43013
quartz, electrodiffusion or sweeping of ions 88−20187
radiant-heat drying apparatus in the PC boards production *(Polish)* 86−41447
RPI linac radiation application 87−50040
spacecraft survivability in nucl. age 88−23152
steel tools, high speed, laser hardening *(Chinese)* 87−54450
superconducting magnets, radiation hardened for fusion devices 85−1922
surface hardness gradient assessment, Rayleigh US wave vel. 88−70394
test claim interpretation of radiation hardened ICs 87−11258
transformation hardening by CO_2 laser radiation, prod. quality for screw heads 86−10040
UV hardening of resist images 85−1648
H treatment, optical fibres 88−13845
Rb freq. standard development for MILSTAR satellite system 88−22411
Si:B solar cells, tolerance to 1 MeV electron irradiation, conduction mechanisms 88−37484
Si:Ga solar cells, tolerance to 1 MeV electron irradiation, conduction mechanisms 88−37484
SiO_2 based fibre, radiation effects, design tradeoffs for radiation environments 87−1964
SiO_2:F graded index optical fibres, radiation hardness 88−45121
$TaSi_x$-poly-Si MOS gate struct., radiation effects 85−23577

radiation hardening (electronics)
16K CMOS SRAM, single-event upset rate estimates 86−35880
4013 CMOS D-type flip-flop IC, nuclear radiation test using single-board computer 87−38524
aerospace computer radiation resistance by use of CMOS/SOS 87−25545
AlGaAs LEDs, gamma-ray irradiation effects 86−36354
ambient radioactivity, IC radiation resistance *(Italian)* 86−9191
analogue multiplier using Si bipolar super self-aligned technology, radiation hardness 86−58003
AT-cut quartz crystals, radiation effects on acoustic loss spectra 86−42028
avionic systems, EM threat identification and suppression 88−54704
bipolar DRAM, twin-cell design for alpha particle immunity 86−41112
bipolar IC, latchup window effect mechanism 86−35766
bipolar IC memory cell stabilization with double diffused junctions 87−31870
bipolar ICs, radiation damage with junction at submicron depths 86−35851

radiation hardening (electronics) continued
bipolar ICs, radiation hardening by nested-emitter structure and 1.2 μ epitaxial layers 87−6862
bipolar integrated circuits, radiation hardening status 85−50688
bipolar radiation hardened microelectronics, Honeywell systems 85−50659
bipolar transistor, neutron effects on carrier lifetime, conc. and mobility 88−26226
capacitive load FET static RAM in trench technology, design for α-particle immunity 86−41102
ceramic substrate mounted chips, screen-printable alpha particle emission barrier 86−40550
chip radiation hardening problems and advances 85−33952
CHMOS DRAM technology, advantages *(German)* 86−20523
circuit simulation helps you design radiation-hard circuits 88−71636
CMOS, space and nuclear applications, data sheets 86−35888
CMOS, total dose effects at low dose rates 87−32703
CMOS 54HC family, total dose effects, radiation hardness 85−17278
CMOS 64K SRAM with high immunity from heavy ion induced latch-up 86−41950
CMOS charge refl. barriers, effectiveness in space radiation environments 88−26516
CMOS circuits, RCA hardened integrated circuit development 85−50715
CMOS combinatorial logic timing and area optimisation in total-dose environments 88−25100
CMOS cosmic-ray single-event upset susceptibility, advantage over advanced TTL 88−26509
CMOS devices, field sensitive interface states, C-V meas. studies 85−23954
CMOS DRAMs, radiation-tolerant, for Mars Observer Camera 88−25200
CMOS gate array, 30 Mrad, space-craft appls. 85−17279
CMOS IC, high-speed, family FCT, radiation responses and failure modes 88−26513
CMOS IC, latchup window effect mechanism 86−35766
CMOS ICs, metal gate type, neutron-induced latchup immunity, expt. study 88−26515
CMOS ICs, radiation protection 87−6889
CMOS invertors, radiation environment damage, elec. props. 85−23785
CMOS LSI design with radiation hardness 86−67975
CMOS microcircuits for space environment, total dose hardness assurance 87−32700
CMOS process, Si-gate, radiation hardness optimisation and control 86−35872
CMOS processes using LOCOS isolation structs., postirradiation effects 88−26283
CMOS PROM, with polysilicon fusible links, radiation hardening 86−34785
CMOS radiation hardened microelectronics, Honeywell systems 85−50659
CMOS radiation hardening plans at United Technologies Microelectronics Center 85−50714
CMOS radiation hardness 87−67562
CMOS RCA ICs rad-hard, electrons and gamma-rays irradiation, electron trapping 85−23956
CMOS semicustom IC for analogue digital system, radiation hardness test results 85−45895
CMOS shift register circuits for radiation-tolerant VLSIs 85−12427
CMOS single event upset immune integrated circuits for ProjectGalileo 86−35884
CMOS SOS radiation-hard chips from Marconi for space components market 87−46183
CMOS SOS technology 87−46241
CMOS SRAM, 16 K, dose-rate upset patterns 87−31880
CMOS SRAM, 16K, 100 ns, radiation-hardened design 87−31878
CMOS SRAM, 16K, temp. and epi thickness depend. of heavy ion induced latchup threshold 88−25201
CMOS SRAM, 64K, ultrahard, gamma dose charcts. 88−25199
CMOS SRAM cells, comparison of 2D memory SEU transport simulation withexperiments 86−35881
CMOS SRAM pattern imprinting by ^{60}Co irradiation 88−25194
CMOS SRAM postirradiation response degradation, radiation and annealing bias identification 88−25195
CMOS SRAM total-dose failure mechanisms and hardness prediction 88−25198
CMOS SRAMs, hardness assurance testing, total-dose radiation and annealing 87−32699
CMOS SRAMs single event upsets modelling, simulation approach 86−35878
CMOS standard cell implementation for radiationhardness 86−8160
CMOS static RAM, improved single event resistive hardening technique 87−32712
CMOS structure, single event induced bipolar current, two-dimens. simulation 85−18469
CMOS technology, 1 μm, radiation hardness testing 88−26512
CMOS timing sampler IC propagation delay meas. and model 88−25297
CMOS transistors, hardness assurance testing, total-dose radiation and annealing 87−32699
CMOS VLSI cct. design for radiation-tolerant high performance 86−35875
CMOS VLSI circuits, radiation hardening, Motorola programs 85−50716
CMOS VLSI circuits, radiation tolerant, utilizing radiation-hard structure NMOS transistors 87−25563
CMOS VLSI devices, microcircuit radiation damage 86−50300
CMOS VLSI for GHz operation, radiation field-oxide technology 88−71803
CMOS/NMOS IDT SRAM, correl. proton and heavy-ion upset meas. 86−35882
CMOS/SIMOX devices, radiation-hardened, total-dose effects of gamma-ray irradiation 88−13577
CMOS/SIMOX devices having a radiation hardness of 2 Mrad(Si) 87−32684
CMOS/SOI, development status of radiation hardened circuits 85−50711
CMOS/SOS rad-hard 16K memories, soft error depend. on feature size 85−22886
CMOS/SOS SCP-STAR computer ALU, flash X-ray test 85−22808
CMOS/SOS SRAM high soft-error threshold memory cell 86−35883
CMOS/SOS technology and resistance to penetrating radiation *(Italian)* 86−47796
CMOSIC, radiation-induced latchup modelling 88−26510
communication system reliability and maintainability, effects of EMP hardening 86−59105
component protection against nuclear EMP 87−68794
convertor thyristors and high-power rectifier diodes, radiation hardness 88−30880

radiation hardening (electronics) continued
coupled electron−photon transport calculations the methodof discrete ordinates 86−36298
DC/DC converter can operate through nuclear blasts 88−553
Decade 90: the future of system design. V. Fault-tolerant design spans terrestrial and space applications 88−50159
digital components, future producibility 87−53637
discrete passive components for CS-3 communications satellite, reliability assessment 88−38042
double layer dielec. films, X-ray irrad. effects 87−32413
double poly-Si NMOS process to provide field shield 85−55953
DRAM, soft error immune using TOLE cell and SOI technology 88−38530
DRAMs, 256 K, with on-chip error correction, single-event upset obs. 88−25192
EAROM MNOS gate insulators, heavy-ion induced permanent damage 86−35886
EF6809 microprocessor failures with beta-rays, use of parametric methods 87−52652
electron beam simulation of X-ray damage 85−57059
EM parameters, filters, bonds and isolators for treating conductive penetrations, transfer impedance and admittance meas. 88−14431
EM topology, subshields S-parameters, meas. and norms 87−7543
EMP, systems interaction, EM topology concepts, introduction 87−12745
EMP effects and control 86−22717
EMP hardened electronic system design, EMI control methodology and EMC CAD 85−7677
EMP hardening of relocatable radar 88−15643
EMP hardening study and validation *(French)* 87−7550
EMP sabotage protection 87−19225
EMP simulation by pulse injection 86−15951
EMP simulation for hardness verification testing 88−14421
EMP simulators 86−59095
FET DRAM design immune to upset by alpha particles 86−34777
FETs, gate charge collection and induced drain current 86−35699
GaAs MMIC technology radiation effects 86−35767
gate arrays and standard-cell IC in radiation proof CMOS technologies *(German)* 87−52533
HARD TOP, EMP hardening topology expert system, development 87−7545
hardness testing for space and military electronics 88−63017
high-speed logic ccts., total-dose hardness assurance for low Earth orbit radiation environment 88−26390
ICs, hardness assurance using 10 keV X-ray source 87−32698
ICs, improved electron shielding by buried epitaxial layer growth using MBE 85−18409
ILC I^2L radiation-hardened control-oriented chip set using 2 μm technology, military/aerospace appls. 86−34823
Inmos transputer, single event upset and total dose eval. study 88−25248
integrated circuit development at Texas Instruments 85−50712
integrated circuit hardening activities at Harris 85−50713
Intel 2764 and 27128 UVEPROM, nuclear radiation response 86−35877
ion accelerators for integrated circuit single particle upset expts. 85−59052
ion track shunt effects in multi-junction structures 86−35768
JFET, gamma-induced leakage 85−23789
lateral pnp transistors exposed to X-ray irradiation, degrad. anal. 85−23744
linear IC, total-dose degradation mechanisms and models 88−26495
linear macrocell array, radiation hardened 87−32606
logic systems, complex, single event upset rate predictions 85−17276
low flux laboratory test of internal discharge monitor expt. intended for CRRES 86−35184
low-power satellite systems, design 86−69705
LRAM, single-event-upset tolerant memory cell 88−25188
LSI, physical limitations on stability of bipolar ICs 85−45850
LSI, radiation effects *(Japanese)* 87−11861
LSI ccts., radiation hardness assurance based on system reliability models 88−24607
microelectronics and microdosimetry 87−54611
microelectronics testing using spontaneous fission fragments 87−53638
microprocessor and board level microcomputer 85−28561
military ICs, radiation-hardened, technology review 88−71634
military VLSI technology, development of application-specific ICs 85−18378
MNOS composite capacitors, heavy ion induced hard errors 88−25994
MNOS nonvolatile RAMs, hard error generation by neutron-induced fission fragments 88−25187
MONOS memory transistor, appl. in radiation-hard nonvolatile RAM 85−61939
Monte Carlo calc. of radiation environment 88−63030
MOS capacitor response in medium-energy X-ray dose-enhancing environment 88−25997
MOS capacitors, radiation-hardened thick oxide technology 86−35445
MOS capacitors, radiation-induced hole trapping and interface state characts. 86−35443
MOS capacitors containing fluorinated oxides, radiation response 88−25990
MOS devices, dry and pyrogenic gate oxide, hole trap characts. 85−23733
MOS devices, ionising radiation dose response, meas. and categorisation 87−32538
MOS DRAMs, α-particle-induced soft error reduction, funnelling and scalability 88−757
MOS LSI device isolation, radiation-hard insulator based on P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass 86−35873
MOS radiation-hardened ICs, new generation 85−18462
MOS RAM radiation resistance testing system, design, operation 87−52585
MOS SRAM, beta irrad. as method of processing and cct. design verification 87−10842
MOS structure, X-ray irrad., trapped hole spatial depend., tunnelling anal. and annealing meas. 87−32342
MOS systems, gate oxide thickness effects on radiation damage *(Chinese)* 88−64345
MOS transistors, proton and heavy-ion radiation damage studies 86−35704
MOS/SOS, two-step oxidation for improved oxide integrity in radiation hardened devices with edge topology 86−67986
MOSFET, charge-sheet model fitting to extract radiation-inducedoxide and interface charge 86−35705
MOSFET, threshold voltage shift saturation at high total radiation dose 87−32533
MOSFET and MOS capacitor responses to ionising radiation 85−23955
MOSFET channel length scaling implications for total dose radiation 86−35696
MOSFET digital ICs, unwanted RF signal upset prediction 85−50696

radiation hardening (electronics) continued
MOSFET hot-carrier-induced degradation, interface trap effects under dynamic stress 88−26287
MOSFET power switches, simulation of low Earth orbit radiation environments 88−13384
MOSFETs, hot carrier immunity, radiation hardness, and gate oxide reliability, effect of H_2 88−71592
MOSFETs, irradiated, programmable test system for transient annealing charactn. 88−26292
MOSFETs, military systems survivability enhancement 88−33198
MOST, hardened, worst-case postirradiation response 88−26282
MOST, hot carrier and radiation effects 86−35692
MOST, n- and p-channel, radiation-induced buildup of trapped holes and interface states 86−35695
MOST resistance to radiation gamma rays and neutrons *(French)* 86−47570
multilayer n^+pnn^+ device, charge collection transient simulation 86−35629
n-channel MOSFET, radiation-hardened, realisation using poly-Si sidewall and SIMOX technology 86−47569
n-channel power MOSFETs, radiation induced second breakdown study 85−23792
n-p-n transistors, radiation-hardened thick oxide technology 86−35445
NEMP, electronics threat 87−61399
NMOS resistive-load SRAM imprint effect quantification for charged-particle environment 88−25196
nuclear and space radiation effects, conf., Colorado Springs, CO, USA (July 1984) 85−16547
nuclear and space radiation effects, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (July 1985) 86−33900
nuclear and space radiation effects, conf., Snowmass Village, CO, USA (July 1987) 88−24309
nuclear and space radiation effects in electronics, conf., Providence, RI, USA (July 1986) 87−31113
nuclear electrical equipment qualification *(French)* 87−64251
nuclear power systems, radiation-hardened microelectronics 87−53636
nuclear reactors, use of hardened robotics 86−6549
operational amplifiers, low-level transient radiation response simulations 88−25020
operational amplifiers, rad hardened and high temperature 87−37012
opto-couplers, Hewlett-Packard devices, radiation hardness characts. *(German)* 87−12317
optocouplers for radiation protection 86−68393
optoelectronic components, sources 87−18799
optoelectronic data link designed for radiation environment 86−36157
PMOS FET dosimeter, high-dose radiation effects testing appls. 85−20821
power devices for nuclear, military and space systems 87−53555
power MOSFET, radiation hard, neutron irrad. to reduce radiation induced breakdown 86−35694
power MOSFET, threshold voltage rebound obs., 60 to 150°C 88−26288
power MOSFETs, transient hardness improvement 87−32541
power MOSFETs for convertors in space environment, single event upset sensitivity study 88−24969
power MOSFETs for military switching appls. in high-dose-rate radiation environments 86−63343
precision analog integrated circuits for radiation environment, semicustom design techniques 87−53687
precision voltage references, temp. compensated, rapid annealing following fast neutron irrad. 86−35639
quartz, irradiation effect on defects 85−56047
quartz crystal resonators, X-ray irradiation system for total dose testing 85−62143
quartz resonators, proton and γ-ray radiation testing, freq. shifts 85−24039
radiation damage effects on electronic devices, radiation hardening, ion beam anal. appls. *(Chinese)* 88−71815
radiation-hardened bulk CMOS development 85−50710
radiation-hardened microelectronics for accelerators 88−61181
receiver protectors, capability against high power microwaves 87−17341
recessed oxide digital bipolar IC, radiation dose to failure versus dose rate prediction 88−26496
satellite electrostatic discharge phenomenon, mechanism and reduction techniques for electronics EMI suppression 85−38278
satellite part heavy-ion single-event upset susceptibility trends (1985-7) 88−26388
semiconductor device latch up, influence of photocurrent representation 87−53639
semiconductor device radiation hardness assurance 86−35771
semiconductor device radiation hardness assurance, multilot/multiparameter data, elec. end points determ. methodology 88−24588
semiconductor devices, radiation hardening, review *(Japanese)* 87−11860
semiconductor diode, response in medium-energy X-ray dose-enhancing environments 88−25997
semiconductor multilayer structs., ion irrad., charge collection meas. 85−18145
semicustom ICs for military appls., radiation-hardened, design, prototyping, and prod. 87−44744
SIMOX technology appl. to CMOS LSI radiation hardened devices 87−53729
single event upset tolerant design, soft-error filtering area overhead analysis 88−25247
single-event upset-sensitive vol. dimens. estimation from charge collection simulations 88−26387
software reliability maximization in radiation fields 87−2315
SOI complementary JFET, radiation-hardened 86−53632
SOI JFET devices and CMOS ccts., radiation hardness characts. 87−32702
SOI JFETs radiation-hardened, fabrication by self-aligned process 87−38267
SOI material technologies, SIMOX, scaled dielec. isolation, wafer bonding, elec. and radiation charactn. 87−74145
SOI SRAM, transient radiation effects 86−34788
SOI technology, zone melting recrystallisation technique, film props., and devices 87−74144
SOI thin-film MOSFETs, gate coupling and floating body effects, expt. study 88−33200
SOS, epitaxial growth, book chapter 87−51711
SOS CMOS ASICs, radiation hardened for space and military communications appls. 88−57811
SOS CMOS technology for space electronics 87−46204
SOS heteroepitaxial technology, recent advances 85−23978
SOS/CMOS structures, charge collection 86−35879

radiation hardening (electronics) continued
space-use semiconductor devices and radiation hardening *(Japanese)* 88−5064
spacecraft hardness assurance programmes 87−35466
spacecraft survivability in nucl. age 88−23152
SRAM, 16 K; radiation hardened, characterization 87−31879
SRAM, alpha particle modelling, sensitivity and immunity study 88−38532
SRAM, synergistic upset effects of pulsed proton beams 88−25197
SRAM single-event upset tolerance enhanced by 1 μm CMOS process 88−25193
SRAM structure employing drain resist. for improved single event upset immunity 88−6817
SRAM with SOI technology, design considerations for space appls. 88−12369
static RAMs, single event upset sensitivity, total dose depend. 85−17389
step stress meas., statistical anal. 85−18397
submarine nuclear hardened radio communication, review 87−3041
surveillance testing ensures EMP hardness of military systems 87−26865
sweeping and irradiation studies 85−62142
time dependent dose enhancement effects on integratedcircuit transient response mechanisms 86−35774
total dose radiation-hardened latch-up free CMOS structures for radiation-tolerant VLSI designs 87−31807
transputers radiation hardness for space appls. 87−44870
TTL SRAM single-event upset model verification and threshold determ. 86−35849
VLSI, impact on radiation hardness of IC technologies, impact of VLSI 86−58587
VLSI modeling and design for radiation environments 87−46110
VLSI technologies for military appls., comparison of radiation hardness 86−58586
AlGaAs/GaAs radiation hardened photodiodes, MBE grown, pulsed irradiation effects 85−24398
BN technology for synchrotron X-ray masks 88−39297
BeO TLDs use for high-dose dosimetry in radiation hardness testing 87−57246
^{60}Co testing of SRAM and multiplexers, comparison of conventional dose rate and low dose rate 86−35876
GaAS MESFET technology, radiation hard ccts. 88−39668
GaAs 256-bit C-JFET RAM, radiation hardness 86−34786
GaAs 4K SRAM with 1 ns access time 87−59496
GaAs BFL ICs, transient radiation upset 88−19103
GaAs FET, radiation-induced degradation, I-V charact. and SEM studies 85−23806
GaAs FETs and HEMTs, subsurface burnout and ESD 88−1695
GaAs FETs, degradation resulting from α-particle irrad. 85−18339
GaAs ICs, radiation effects, book contrib. 87−46106
GaAs ICs, technology and devices for EW appls. 85−61460
GaAs MESFET elec. characts., electron irrad. effects study 88−1693
GaAs MESFETs dose-rate hardening using GaAs/GaAlAs superlattices 87−32566
GaAs MESFETs with AlGaAs buffer layer, long-term transient radiation response 87−32544
GaAs MMIC, S-band, reliability study 87−59885
GaAs MMIC amplifier, radiation induced substrate currents 87−32095
GaAs SRAM, α-particle induced soft error immunity improvement by buried p-layer 88−38520
GaAs SRAM, single event vulnerability, MESFET/JFET model 87−31884
GaAs SRAMs using C-EJFET and D-MESFET cells, study of single event upsets 86−35885
GaAs adders, stochastic propagation delays 88−32179
GaAs based IC appls. 88−57824
GaAs complementary static RAMs, single-event upset due to heavy ions 85−17387
GaAs cryogenic multiplexer for spaceborne appls. 87−41419
GaAs digital electronics, developments 88−25076
GaAs diodes fabricated on semi-insulating substrates, charge collection meas. 85−18285
GaAs, effect of radioactive environment on space solar cells 87−72408
GaAs electronic technology 86−2434
GaAs, heavy-ion tracks, plasma screening of funnel fields 86−35394
GaAs heterostructure technologies ionising radiation response 88−33217
GaAs high-speed microcircuit edge rate induced upset mechanism 88−26548
GaAs, integrated circuits, radiation hardening developments 85−50658
GaAs power MESFETs reliability for CS-3 communications satellite 88−38749
GaAs radiation-hardened digital ICs 86−34646
GaInAsP LEDs, gamma-ray irradiation effects 86−36354
Ge MOS capacitors, radiation effects *(Rumanian)* 86−67768
InP JFETs, transient and total-dose radiation effects 86−35698
InP based solar cell power/mass ratio and end-of-life efficiency for space use 88−5892
InP, effect of radioactive environment on space solar cells 87−72408
InP solar cell, p^+-i-n struct., LPE grown radiation resistant design with high conversion efficiency 86−51917
InP solar cell radiation resistance after 10 MeV proton irrad. 87−78952
InP solar cells, perform. comparison between capped and uncapped junction diffusion 88−5878
Si CML radiation-hard VHSIC gate array technology 86−21809
Si ICs, transient response modelling for ionizing radiation 85−18398
Si LSI and GaAs devices, research for extremely harsh environments 86−2314
Si MESFET 4K×1 SRAM, radiation hardness 85−22885
Si MOS capacitors, radiation effects *(Rumanian)* 86−67768
Si VSLI FETs, SER-tolerant material growth, VPE 87−6871
Si and AlGaAs/GaAs radiation-hardened optoelectronics components, detectors review 87−21089
Si bipolar technology, radiation hard ccts. 88−39668
Si bipolar transistors, influence of neutron beams on amplification factor *(Russian)* 86−15141
Si bipolar-recessed field oxide technology, wafer mapping of total dose failure thresholds 88−26497
Si, heavy-ion tracks, plasma screening of funnel fields 86−35394
Si microstrip detectors with inverted structure forhardening against radiation damage 86−50349
Si surface passivation film for radiation hardening bipolar transistors *(Japanese)* 88−7582
a-Si:H,F solar cells, radiation hardness to 1 MeV protons 87−16034
a-SiGe:H,F solar cells, radiation hardness to 1 MeV protons 87−16034

radiation hardening (electronics) continued
SiO_2 low α-molding compound as IC filler 88−56028
SiO_2, rapid thermal nitridation for radiation-hardened MOS gate dielecs. 87−32365
SiO_2-Si MOS structures hardened against radiation and hot-electron effects 88−39492
SiO_2-Si grown in O_2 with trichloroethane additive, radiation and hot-electron hardness 88−50742
SiO_2-Si structures, ionising radiation effects *(Japanese)* 88−7392
$TiSi_2$/polysilicon gate MOS device low-energy X-ray dose enhancement obs. 88−25996
W/polysilicon gate MOS device low-energy X-ray dose enhancement obs. 88−25996
ZnO varistors, radiation hardness 87−32583

radiation injuries *see biological effects of radiation*

radiation monitoring
see also dosimetry
60 HZ electric field exposure meter static and dynamic tests 85−64649
accelerator installation, simple radiation beam position monitor 88−4913
aerosols, remote sampling methods 88−17246
AGS, beam-induced radioactivity studies 88−54049
airborne gamma doses, on-line monitoring using ionisation chamber system 87−71183
airborne radionuclides from FRG nuclear plants, quality control meas. 88−17269
albedo thermoluminescent neutron dosimetry using Panasonic UD-809AQ 88−54676
ALPHA-6, alpha air monitoring system, brief design 88−15949
ANSI C95.1-1982 health standard, for prevention of harmful effects due to exposure to RF and microwave radiation, scientific foundation 85−38259
ATLAS tandem-linac accelerator system at Argonne Nat. Lab., radiological safety 85−59371
automatic remote monitoring system for nuclear reactors in Bavaria 87−63858
automatic systems for radiation monitoring of nucl. power stations 85−43711
body radioactivity assessment, computer-based spectrometry system 85−59368
Bruce-A air exhaust sampling and monitoring systems 88−48717
BWR, neutral water-chemistry treatment with H_2O_2 dosing 87−9302
BWR corrosion product transport survey 85−9677
BWR nuclear power stations, radiation monitoring system training simulator 88−75350
BWRs, occupational exposure determ. from radioactive corrosion products 88−5435
CANDU plants, on-line tritium-in-air monitor 86−50360
CEGB nuclear power stations, emergency monitoring developments since TMI-2 88−5437
CERN, use of thermoluminescent detectors around high-energy proton accelerators 85−53108
CERN PS and PSB accelerators, microprocessor based system for radiation level control 86−60848
chemical decontamination of recirculation loops at Swiss Muhleberg Nuclear Power Station *(German)* 88−36980
Chernobyl accident, radioactive contamination, origins, survey, eval. *(Italian)* 88−62053
Chernobyl fallout, detecting and meas. in Nordic countries 87−22066
Compton emission neutron detectors with Hf emitters for RBMK-1000 appls. 88−29795
computer based monitor for determ. of Ra and Th short lived products 85−4385
conference, CNA proceedings, Saint John, NB, Canada (Jun. 1987) 88−31296
conference, Nuclear technology, Travemunde, W. Germany (May 1988) 88−55833
conference on emergency planning for nuclear facilities, Rome, Italy (Nov. 1985) 86−65866
criticality monitoring system, evaluation using short duration X-ray doses 85−20973
crystallography X-ray apparatus, radiation leakage, characts. obs. and choice of suitable monitoring instruments 86−38728
cylindrical tissue equivalent proportional counters, calibration method 86−50363
Dodewaard BWR nuclear power plant, reactor-water clean-up line decontamination, LOMI process 88−36986
dose calibrator ionisation chamber standards for radionuclide assay 87−21456
dose-rate monitors, proportional counter feedback biasing method 85−48360
dosimetry, conf., Oxford, England (Aug. 1986) 87−43756
dosimetry data recording system for occupationally exposed persons 86−44719
dosimetry system, external radiation monitoring 86−44718
EEC nuclear power overview−Chernobyl implications 88−36963
electret passive environmental Rn monitor, principles and practical appls. 88−57893
electric heat tracing requirements for post-accident sampling systems 85−48686
electron accelerators, beam dosimetry, power meas. 87−41822
electron linac, 30 MeV, pulsed neutron flux and dose equivalent rate meas. 88−68200
electron LINAC, 45 MeV facility, radiation monitoring by gated counting method 86−60397
ELXSIR cross-section library for LWR pressure vessel irradiation studies, part of LEPRICON computer code system 85−9680
environmental γ-radiation monitoring system with air ionisation chamber 86−44542
environmental radiation monitoring system 88−42422
environmental samples, alpha-spectrometry 87−50572
exposure measurement with free-air ionisation chamber, effect of scattered X-rays and fluoresc. 85−38257
extreme wide range shaped frequency response monitor 88−36527
extremity dosemeter monitoring service using Vinten dosimeter 87−50453
eye-hazardous UV irradiance meter development *(Japanese)* 86−32391
fading of tracks from high-energy hadrons in NTA emulsion 88−54441
fast neutron personnel dosimeters, comparison of NTA, CR-39 and albedo around electron accelerator 88−54677
Finnish NPPs' discharge retention systems and monitoring 85−59945
French PWRs, radioactive discharges, treatment and control 85−59944

radiation monitoring continued
gas flow proportional counter for ultra-low level ^{85}Kr measurements 86−70348
gaseous-effluent radiation monitor, detection characteristics, calibration 88−22981
Geiger counter, low-background β-counting system, calibration, environmental sampling appl. 87−57036
Geiger-Muller detectors, response improvements 86−50355
hand contamination monitoring device for workplaces with unsealed radionuclides *(Czech)* 88−42586
health phys. meas., impact of instrument response variations 85−48353
health physics instrumentation in France 88−16801
health physics instrumentation needs 85−48352
Health Physics Society 31st annual meeting, Pittsburgh, PA, USA (June-July 1986) 86−57072
image intensifier, radiation safety eval. of portable, hand-held lixiscope 88−10456
individual monitoring, ICRU operational quantities 86−18395
individual neutron monitors, calibration and performance 86−18397
industrial corrosion, non-destructive meas. technique using radioactive labelling *(French)* 87−23794
intelligent environmental neutron and gamma monitoring system *(Chinese)* 88−47974
International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Strasbourg, France (Aug. 1984) 85−60657
ion implanters: chemical and radiation safety 88−33019
ion-implanted semiconductor γ radiation detector used for the purposes of radiation monitoring *(Chinese)* 87−50156
ionisation chamber for gamma exposure rates meas. in mixed radiation field 85−26695
JET personnel dosimetry service 88−10457
JPDR decommissioning, radiation control technology, remote monitoring instruments, radwaste scanner 88−48752
Karachi Nuclear Power Plant, radiation safety review 86−12621
Karlsruhe radon diffusion chamber appl. in sub-surface U exploration 87−29642
KFU−Bavaria's remote monitoring system for NPPs 85−59946
KNVK2 vacuum fission chambers for neutron flux density meas. 88−16625
Krsko nuclear power plant, T activity monitoring in local environment 85−38695
large computer EM emission meas., open area test site development 88−8537
laser output safety interlocking prior to optical fibre burnback 87−42032
liquid scintillation counting for environmental monitoring, use of microprocessors and microcomputers 86−44541
Loviisa nuclear power plant steam generator recombination *(German)* 85−48674
LWR pressure vessel steel, radiation damage prediction and control, LEPRICON dosimetry methodology, database expansion 85−32327
MAFF dry cloth collector programme formonitoring airborne radioactivity 86−56036
magnetic disc surface buffering monitor microscope and photometer head 85−1845
magnox reactor decommissioning, radiological consequences, CEGB study 88−55145
management, applic. of computer using programless language *(Japanese)* 86−25333
maximum permissible doses, occupational health and safety rules *(French)* 88−10445
Meteor AES system, solar cosmic ray registration by Cherenkov detectors 86−65373
microcomputer controlled TLD for personnel dosimetry, data processing 86−44720
microcomputer-based solar and meteorological data acquisition and control system 87−4126
microprocessor based continuous monitor with α spectroscopy capabilities for determ. of Rn, Tn and progeny 86−25331
microprocessor based mobile radiation survey system 85−48358
microprocessor based nuclear radiation monitoring systems *(Italian)* 86−56033
microprocessor based radiation monitor 86−44540
microwave radiation hazard monitors, standards and calibration systems 85−15359
microwave-radiation indicators based on semimetals, charact. investig., volt-watt sensitivity *(Russian)* 88−23141
MOS sensors for neutron area monitoring appl., design, breakdown props. 88−29799
multichannel analyser Violinist I, appl. in variety of monitoring instruments 85−43288
multipurpose radiac for field surveys and training 85−48359
NBS radon-in-water standard generator 86−60544
Netherlands nuclear power plant air filter testing and monitoring 87−4506
neutron monitor for reactor startup range, design parameters 87−30338
neutron rem counter, moderating type counter from ^{6}Li glass scintillator 85−59171
neutron spectrometers for radiation monitoring, development 85−26803
noble gas radioisotopes, monitoring in nuclear power plant effluent 86−19027
NPL electron linac, charge monitoring system 86−5684
nuclear power plant, radionuclides, environmental dose assessment methodology, research and development 85−32298
nuclear power station, personnel protection against radiation *(French)* 88−61486
nuclear power stations, radiation safety improvement *(Slovak)* 88−17263
nuclear power systems and nucl. science symp., Orlando, FL, USA (Nov. 1984) 85−39411
open area test site comparison using spherical dipole point source 88−8533
Peach Bottom recirculation piping replacement ALARAprogram 86−65887
performance indicators and long-term goals developed by INPO 88−36972
personal microwave radiation monitor development 86−56219
personal monitor, low cost, for detect. of stray mag. fields, NMR imaging appl. 86−38759
personal monitoring techniques for meas. of absorbed dose from external β and low energy photon radiation 86−56214
personal radiation monitors, wearing position 85−64640
personnel dosimetry system with personal computers 86−44715
PHOTON calc. program for synchrotron radiation doses 88−47819
photon radiation monitoring in terms of dose equivalents, instrument designs 86−18402
plane-type self-powered γ-ray detector, design *(Korean)* 88−74739

radiation monitoring continued
plant-specific anal. for off-site consequences of severe core damage accident 86−65846
pocket gamma ray monitor including a semiconductor detector and numerical display 85−38269
power flux density meas. of microwaves in production areas, exposure of workers *(Russian)* 88−23140
power flux density probes calibration, multioctave devices appl. 87−50467
power reactor decommissioning assessment, radionuclide source term meas. 88−75399
proportional counter, low-background β-counting system, calibration, environmental sampling appl. 87−57036
PWR cooling water, T meas., internal gas counting method *(Bulgarian)* 88−5482
PWR steam generators, radiation monitoring, in-service inspection 85−38761
radiation control system in nuclear plant *(Japanese)* 86−39306
radiation exposures from coal-fired and nuclear power plants, comparison 88−30449
radiation protection quantities for external exposure, conf., Braunschweig, Germany (Mar. 1985) 86−13267
radioactive waste, assay methods at power plants, gamma-ray emitter conc., radiochemical techniques 88−36947
radioactivity contaminated sites field surveys, commercial ranging system appl. 85−48357
radioisotope laboratory, digital monitoring system, personal computer appl. 85−64643
radioisotope laboratory, personal computer access control system 88−16799
radionuclide dose calibrator meas., evaluation 87−21445
radionuclide measurability for severely failed nuclear power plant fuel, RIBD code 88−30518
radiotherapy, Z 86−50638
radiowave emission from electricity transmission lines, satellite obs. over Europe and Asia 88−5165
RASCAL dosimetry model for nuclear power station accidents 88−75324
reactor external detector systems for power and energy distrib. meas. 85−43708
reactor pressure vessel neutron dosimetry using solid-state track recorder 87−22090
rectal monitor for use with afterloadingintracavitary radioactive implants 86−25334
REM measuring instrument, tissue equivalent proportional counter 86−50354
remote reconnaissance vehicle for high radiation areas, development 85−65061
Republic of China nuclear power plants, radiation safety experience 86−18941
RF EM fields, environmental monitoring for human safety, ANSI standards compliance 87−50465
RF EM fields, environmental monitoring for human safety, radiation probe configs. 87−50466
RF exposure measurements in FM/TV broadcasting towers, by continuously recording instrument 85−38260
RF radiation, meas. problems 85−15360
RF radiation occupational exposure, dosimetry measurements and methods 87−57247
robotic surveillance and work vehicles for US reactor plant appls. 88−62091
safeguards pedestrian portal monitor using chamber neutron detectors 88−68278
scintillation detection systems, minimal detector activity calc. 88−4793
self-powered detectors for X-ray monitoring *(Korean)* 86−5777
Shippingport Station Decommissioning Project, quality assurance program 87−57768
Shippingport Station Decommissioning Project, sampling plan for unconditional release of materials 87−57767
Sofia IRT-2000 reactor, radiation control and pollution studies *(Russian)* 86−33004
solid state nucl. radiation counters, constant sensitivity cct. 85−48354
solid state nuclear track detectors, conference, Rome, Italy (Sept. 1985) 87−29556
spherical tissue equivalent proportional counter, n-γ dose separation *(Czech)* 86−32154
SSNTD technique for Rn and thoron meas. in the environment 87−29673
stack monitor for the Proof-of-Breeding project 86−50359
standard EM fields, 100 kHz-990 MHz, generation and accuracy levels for health protection laboratory 86−65461
stationary radiation-monitoring apparatus, checking without dismantling 85−48175
subcriticality measurement system, portable, Cf-source-driven neutron noise anal. method based 88−60547
superficial X-ray set, dynamic monitoring of output using a solid-state device 88−42501
survey meter calibration tardiness alarm 87−4046
Teledyne multi-area TLD for mixed beta-gamma personnel monitoring 86−50645
TEPC dose-equivalent meter, construction and 1st appl. for area monitoring 86−38849
terrestrial solar irradiance meas., Si and thermopile devices compared 86−45693
thermal neutron monitoring using cellulose nitrate track detectors and spark counter 87−21465
Tihange nuclear power station personnel dosimetry *(French)* 86−38841
tissue-equivalent beta survey meter, field tests 86−56212
TLD, computerised recording, evaluation and analysis 86−44721
TLD, routine control of occupational exposure, computer aided evaluation 86−44717
TLD personnel monitoring service, operational experience 86−44716
TMI-2 radiation monitoring using RRV-1 robot, reliability anal. 86−25816
TMI-2 remote equipment development 86−25818
track etch detectors for Rn meas. 87−29644
transuranic-aerosol-measurement system for theworkplace or stack monitoring 86−50358
tritium stack monitor, Rn removal to ionization chamber, membrane separator, α-particle background effects 88−47979
UV-11, Cherenkov radiation monitoring device, safeguards appl., design 87−71029
video product radiations, FDA testing and equipment 86−44725
X-ray dose-monitoring system, computerised 86−12052
^{131}I, on-line monitor for nuclear power stations 86−32979

radiation monitoring continued
^{10}B neutron capture therapy, monitoring system for thermal neutron fluence and γ dose rates 88−54612
C filters, protection guidelines from Diablo Canyon 88−48718
^{14}C, particulate contamination at Pickering generating station, origin and control 88−75296
^{14}C, particulate contamination control at Pickering generating station 88−75297
$CaSO_4$:Dy base TLD, personnel monitoring, performance tests 87−50448
$CaSO_4$:Dy(Tm) thermoluminescent bulb dosimeter for γ-radiation 85−38270
Ge-NaI(Tl) Compton suppression spectrometer for radioenvironmental studies, performance 86−32208
^{3}H activity conc. in air meas. appl. of electret ionisation chamber 86−38853
^{125}I, thyroid, monitoring system using NaI(Tl) survey meter for low energy photons 88−68509
^{131}I vapour bulk activity meter checking standard 88−68227
LiF dosimeters, TL residuals, accumulation effects and minimisation 88−54678
NaI(Tl), position-sensitive detectors for shielding tests ofspent fuel shipping casks 86−50362
Pu continuous α air monitors, background subtraction adjustment 85−48349
Pu detection in humans using octagonal computer-generated colour patterns 85−48355
Pu monitoring in lung, low background proportional counter development 85−48228
Rh travelling in-core neutron flux detector for Taiwan Research Reactor 88−54424
Rn cumulative dosimetry using plastic track detector *(Chinese)* 86−56044
Rn progeny time-integrating monitors, conversion factors for working level calcs. 88−54680
Rn surface flux determ., automated fluxmeter and meteorological package 85−26885
^{22}Rn, electrostatic integrating monitor for environmental monitoring 88−36525
^{222}Rn, electret passive environmental monitor based on ionisation meas. 88−30056
^{222}Rn monitor using α-spectroscopy, design 86−50637
T, low-level detection, proportional counter-based on-line meas. system *(Japanese)* 88−68228
Xe-filled compensated ionisation chamber, transient anal. to quantify sensor degradation 87−29522
ZnSe MOS structs., photoelec. props., influence of gamma radiation dose 88−4862
γ-activity determ. lower limit for environmental monitoring 86−56032

radiation monitors *see radiation monitoring*

radiation patterns, antenna *see antenna radiation patterns*

radiation protection
see also radiation monitoring
Advanced Photon Source at Argonne, bulk shielding design 88−54386
Aladdin Synchroton Light Source, neutron field meas. near inflector, dose equivalent rate 86−32389
ALARA input into nuclear plant modification design at Philadelphia Electric Co. 88−42948
ALARP principle, appl. to power station design 87−57850
alpha contamination meter, portable, with scintillation detector and analogue ratemeter *(Romanian)* 88−10262
alpha particle barrier compound for semiconductor devices 86−26639
alto Lazio nuclear power plant ALARA design review 88−42945
ANSI C95.1-1982 health standard, for prevention of harmful effects due to exposure to RF and microwave radiation, scientific foundation 85−38259
ASEA-ATOM BWR, design for maintainability and high availability 85−27199
autoselfprotecting optical switches, theory and design, laser signal protection *(Chinese)* 85−35571
beamstopper, retractable, used with linear accelerator for patient treatment 86−65471
Biblis Nuclear Power Station, inspection practice, radiation exposure minimisation 85−27212
biological effects of radiowaves and microwaves 85−15358
Brazilian nuclear energy congress, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, (March. 1986) 86−66549
bubble damage polymer detector, low energy threshold 87−29830
BWR control rod drive flange radiation shields for worker dose rate reduction 86−51263
BWR coolant H_2 water chemistry, radiological impact minimisation 85−59962
BWR drywell pipe replacement, measures to reduce personnel exposure, effectiveness 85−53493
BWR primary recirculation piping, dilute chem. decontamination 86−61302
BWR turbine building, long-term accessibility, radiological problems in maintenance procedures *(German)* 88−23674
Byron Nuclear Power Station, Duty Health Physicist Programme, radiation protection 87−78314
cable radiation and flame resistant condensate additive *(Japanese)* 86−6366
charcoal beds, time-depend. removal efficiency for multicomponent fission gases 86−56547
Chernobyl nuclear power station accident, cause hypothesis and health effects 86−70770
Chooz B, the first N4 power station, background and design 86−56541
civil nucl. installations in UK, emergency plans 85−21412
commercial nuclear power plants, current regulatory, legislative, and judicial activities affecting emergency planning 88−62086
computerised TLD personnel monitoring service, operational experience 86−44716
conference, ANS winter meeting, Washington, DC, USA, (Nov. 1986) 87−16262
conference, CNA proceedings, Saint John, NB, Canada (Jun. 1987) 88−31296
conference, medical physics and biological engineering, Espoo, Finland (Aug. 1985) 86−45902
conference on CANDU maintenance, Toronto, Canada (Nov. 1987) 88−70003
conference on emergency planning for nuclear facilities, Rome, Italy (Nov. 1985) 86−65866
conference on engineering for nuclear plant operation and maintenance, Myrtle Beach, SC, USA, (Apr. 1988) 88−37824
conference on nuclear containment, Cambridge, UK (Apr. 1987) 88−43583
conference on nuclear power after Sizewell B, London, England (Sept. 1987) 88−58
conference on nuclear power plant operation, Chicago, USA, Aug. 1987 87−72673
conference on nuclear power plant outage experience, Karlsruhe, Germany (June 1984) 85−27189
conference on the world nuclear fuel market, Florence, Italy, (Oct. 1984) 85−38658
contamination protective coatings for concrete in nuclear power plant *(French)* 85−65065
CT scanner units, radiation dose levels 85−38063
cylindrical human model, shield effect of cylindrical mesh 87−47229
Daya Bay PWR power plant, radiological consideration of plant siting 87−50929
Defence Waste Processing facility, remotely replaceable lighting systems for hot cells 87−31075
diagnostic radiology, shielding of multiple X-ray sources 86−32388
dosimetry of external sources, quantities definition and conversion functions 86−18394
Dresden Nuclear Power Station Unit 1, chem. cleaning and decommissioning 86−61301
Duke Power Company, modification dose assessment programme for ALARA levels 88−42946
effective dose equivalent, meaning and determ. 86−18396
electric heat tracing requirements for post-accident sampling systems 85−48686
electromagnet design and shielding for intensely-irradiated target locations 88−68144
electron microscopes, Philips series, low dose microscopy facilitation 87−66861
EM radiation, protection from health effects 86−50650
emergencies, nonmilitary, conf., Washington, USA (Nov. 1986) 88−18318
EMP, electronic systems, nuclear threat 86−15886
endocavitary X-ray units, radiation protection considerations 86−38846
energy discriminating TLD system 87−50447
environmental pollution by RF radiation from teleradiocommunication devices, population protection survey 85−42067
ETL electron linac and storage ring, radiation shielding *(Japanese)* 88−30055
external exposure quantities, conf., Braunschweig, Germany (Mar. 1985) 86−13267
eye protection, broad-banded, effects on dark adaptation 86−65472
eye protection against intense light sources 86−65473
eye protection against laser damage *(Chinese)* 85−48351
eye protection against laser radiation, holographic diffr. grating device applic. 86−65476
eye protection against nuclear flash blindness, liq. cryst. device 86−65475
eye protection against nuclear light flash, device tech. requirement calcs. 86−65474
eye protection via laser absorbers 86−25329
eye safety protection for field use of laser rangefinders 87−57252
Federal Radiological Emergency Response Plan, postaccident phase, tabletop relocation exercise 88−17271
fibre communication links, radiation resistance and protective measures *(Czech)* 85−14286
filtered neutron beams for treatment for brain tumours, radiation protection 86−65450
Finnish NPPs' discharge retention systems and monitoring 85−59945
fire modelling techniques, radiochemical plant appl., review 85−33117
fluoroscope, failure of safety and interlock systems 85−38258
French PWR nuclear islands, continuous improvement of operation and maintenance conditions 86−19038
French PWRs, radioactive discharges, treatment and control 85−59944
fuel assembly dismantling machine BRET 85−22048
gamma-ray skyshine calculations, approx. methods in nuclear power plant environment 86−25722
Geiger-Muller tubes, energy compensated, suitability for meas. of X-radiation transmitted through shielding 87−41868
GEZIP Zn injection system for radiation control, Hope Creek and Millstone installations 88−11024
health phys. meas., impact of instrument response variations 85−48353
health physics instrumentation needs 85−48352
health physics plan for decontamination, radwaste backfit modifications, engineering and planning 86−25338
health physics practices and ALARA experience at Oconee Nuclear Station 86−51218
Health Physics Society 31st annual meeting, Pittsburgh, PA, USA (June-July 1986) 86−57072
heating ventilating and air conditioning system for reactor building *(Japanese)* 88−43500
HEPA filter study using laser fluorescent particle spectrometer, calibration tests 88−48041
HF fields, danger to man *(German)* 86−12044
HF power supply implementation technology *(French)* 88−6647
high energy particle accelerators, radiation protection and neutron dosimetry 85−26811
holographic optical configurations for eye protection against lasers 87−63855
hot cell lighting system 85−21948
Hot Cell Verification Facility, activities update 86−19803
human exposure to low level ionising radiation 88−36523
HWR power stations, developments in personnel radiation exposure 88−30467
hybrid detector for military ccts. protection 86−1595
IAEA role and needs in nuclear energy develop. 88−36965
IMECO Interregional training course on ensuring meas. accuracy, conf., Seibersdorf, Austria (Sept. 1984). 86−19742
Indian Point 2 PWR, radiation field reduction using high pH water chemistry 88−11023
individual neutron monitoring, operational quantity, numerical values 86−18399
induced radioactive gases at ETL linac building, filtration and ventilation *(Japanese)* 88−31216
industrial laser safety requirements and measures 85−51324
industrial particle accelerators, radiation safety programme 85−59369
instrumentation for radiation protection, trends 85−37898
instrumentation requirements for radiological protection 85−26816
ionising radiation meas. and standards, health and safety aspects 87−57251
irradiation chamber for expts. with SSNTDs 85−37960

radiation protection continued
Italian nuclear power plants, radiation protection optimisation using ALARA principles 85−15750
Karachi Nuclear Power Plant, radiation safety review 86−12621
KFU−Bavaria's remote monitoring system for NPPs 85−59946
Krsko nuclear power plant, operating experience 87−64305
LAMPF, Monitor remote handling system 86−5664
laser beam effects, safety-at-work standards and practices *(Czech)* 86−32392
laser energy transmitted through pinholes in eye protective filters, hazard evaluation 86−18390
laser hazard analysis, nominal hazard zone 87−35450
laser output safety interlocking prior to optical fibre burnback 87−42032
laser protective eyewear selection 86−65468
laser robotics, safety requirements 85−24688
laser safety, implications of optical filter nonlinear props. 86−63860
laser safety improvement 86−12054
laser safety in perspective 85−51341
laser safety standards, anal. *(French)* 86−12056
laser safety standards development for fibre-optic communication systems 86−42518
lasers in medicine, safety precautions *(German)* 87−63856
lasers industrial appl., protection and safety *(Czech)* 85−26827
legislation effects on workers and public *(German)* 86−45145
licenced radioactivity release levels from French nuclear facilities *(German)* 87−35723
live-load valve packing to stop leakage in nuclear power plants, exposure reduction 86−65822
Loviisa PWR power plant, steam generator decontamination, dose reduction, decision making 85−15798
LWR power plants, HEPA air cleaning filters, development and appls. 87−71813
LWR power plants, radiation field control, techniques manual 86−51230
LWR power plants, radioactivity transport, colloidal chemistry of corrosion products 85−53507
magnox reactor decommissioning, radiological consequences, CEGB study 88−55145
mammography installation, shielding appl. of gypsum drywall 88−48254
man model, full-size, specific absorption rate meas. 86−18387
management, applic. of computer using programless language *(Japanese)* 86−25333
marble attenuation characteristics for diagnostic X rays 87−50440
medical linacs, X-ray dose rate outside shielding and in entry mazes 85−43350
medical linear accelerator, transmission of primary and leakage X-rays by concrete shielding 85−26826
Meteor AES system, solar cosmic ray registration by Cherenkov detectors 86−65373
methyl iodide, retention by KI-impregnated activated C, parametric investigations 85−65045
microdosimetric counters for radiation protection, wall thickness optimisation, expt. basis 86−38850
microdosimetric counters in radiation protection, conf., Homburg/Saar, Germany (May 1984) 85−22053
microdosimetric radiation protection instruments, intercomparison, n and γ detection 87−42034
microprocessor use in *(German)* 87−14946
microwave protection suits, improved type, shielding effectiveness study 88−23128
microwave protective suits, shielding effectiveness meas. and expt. eval. 88−23127
microwave/RF exposure limits, current thinking 85−15357
Millstone 2 neutron thermal shield, removal, transportation and disposal 86−12598
Millstone-2 steam generator, chemical decontamination eval. 85−32296
mobile inspection robot for nuclear reactor containment vessel inspection 86−25809
Monticello BWR coolant system decontamination by low-oxidation-state metal-ion process 85−53500
Muhleberg BWR, chemical decontamination of recirculation loops *(German)* 87−64326
Muhleberg nuclear plant, recirculation loop replacement, radiation protection aspects 88−62108
Muhleburg BWR power plant, remotely operated decontamination during pipe replacement *(German)* 86−51423
neutron spectrometers, radiation protection, development 85−26804
NMR proton imaging in medicine, review, safety guidelines 85−31793
noble gas radioisotopes, monitoring in nuclear power plant effluent 86−19027
NSLS, radiation safety systems, interlock design principles and administrative controls 88−54046
nuclear EMP and EMC protection switching system *(German)* 86−18882
nuclear materials safeguards, conference, Newport Beach, CA, USA (July 1987) 88−37854
nuclear power plant, emergency planning and operating experience *(French)* 85−21411
nuclear power plant dismantling techniques, operator protection and cost reduction *(French)* 88−17274
nuclear power plant life extension criteria, safety, fatigue life and personnel irradiation 86−51220
nuclear power plant out-of-core radiation reduction 87−50937
nuclear power plant outages, ALARA health physics support 87−78370
nuclear power plant reliability improvement, technical services 86−6489
nuclear power plant siting criterion, social radiation risk in presence of large pop. centre 87−30310
nuclear power plants, emergency preparedness, importance of control room 85−21413
nuclear power plants, Experimental Breeder Reactor-II proof testing, safety enhancement 86−25833
nuclear power plants, in-service inspection planning for ALARA occupational radiation exposures *(German)* 85−65034
nuclear power plants, probability risk assessment for containment, structural reliability as fission product barrier 85−4754
nuclear power plants, radiation shielding problems, use of rules of thumb and simplified methods 86−25720
nuclear power plants, residual radionuclide contamination, origin, distrib., inventory, decommissioning assessment 85−27159
nuclear power site boundaries, legal aspect in FRG radiation protection laws *(German)* 86−45146
radiation protection continued
nuclear power station, personnel protection against radiation *(French)* 88−61486
nuclear power station safety practice to protect employees from radiation *(German)* 88−17284
nuclear power stations, chemical decontamination techniques developments for reduced radiative waste and improved staff protection *(Dutch)* 85−38617
nuclear power stations, decommissioning, five years of European research 85−4749
nuclear power stations, emergency preparedness in CEGB 85−21343
nuclear power stations, radiation safety improvement *(Slovak)* 88−17263
nuclear power stations, robotic devices appl. to achieve ALARA 86−45137
nuclear power systems and nucl. science symp., Orlando, FL, USA (Nov. 1984) 85−39411
nuclear reactor accidents, reducing consequences with a green belt 85−65047
nuclear reactor steam generator tubing inspection and repair using maintenance robot 86−25810
nuclear standards, international harmonisation of safety and reliability *(German)* 88−17250
Obrigheim Nuclear Power Plant, steam generator replacement, exposures, planning, training 85−27210
occupational exposure minimisation at Finnish nuclear power plants 87−78317
on-site transfer system for LLW remote handling 86−25730
Ontario Hydro's Pickering CANDU reactors, remote manipulator subsystem 88−5455
Ontario Hydro radiation protection programme for nuclear plants 87−78313
operational quantities, limitation to assessment systems transition 86−18393
Oyster Creek emergency off-site dose assessment, ocean breeze inclusion 87−22037
Palisades nuclear power plant, employee involvement in radiological work practice upgrading 87−78315
particle accelerators, radiation safety, state registration and inspection programmes 85−59370
passive detectors for neutron fluence measurement 85−26809
Peach Bottom recirculation piping replacement ALARAprogram 86−65887
Peach Bottom Unit 3, ALARA review for pipe replacement programme 88−42949
personnel dosimetry system with personal computers 86−44715
Pickering NGS Unit 1 & 2 recommissioning for CANDU reactor at Ontario Hydro 88−37004
portable radiographs, scattered exposure patterns, precautions for hospital personnel 85−64644
power reactor decommissioning assessment, radionuclide source term meas. 88−75399
proportional counters, low press., response and sensitivity 85−26817
PWR, French 900 MW units, maintenance and repair equipment, radiation protection *(French)* 85−27208
PWR, steam generator tube rupture accident, consequence anal. 85−32289
PWR coolant composition, radiation dosage and corrosion *(German)* 86−70778
PWR plant accidents, organisation of emergency plans *(French)* 85−21410
PWR power plants, radiation exposure reduction through design and operation 85−15749
PWR power plants in France, radiation protection *(French)* 86−18936
radiation control to improve nuclear power plantavailability 86−51399
radiation impact of Chernobyl in Western Europe 87−22065
radiation safety interlock system for Photon Factory X-ray beam lines 88−29727
radiation therapy, safety of electron accelerators, 1981 standard 87−63862
radioactivity contaminated sites field surveys, commercial ranging system appl. 85−48357
radioactivity distribution determination in nuclear power plant systems, radiation protection 86−25721
radiofrequency radiation exposure limits in easternEurope, standards 86−65466
radioisotope laboratory, personal computer access control system 88−16799
radiological emergencies, mobilisation of robotic and teleoperated mobile vehicles at accidents 87−22036
radiological emergencies from nuclear power plant accidents, CRAC2 calcs. *(Spanish)* 85−53392
radionuclide generators, short-lived, radiation-hygienic eval. 87−14949
radionuclide release from severe nuclear power plant accidents, APS study group report 86−6479
radiopharmaceutical solution preparation, dose reduction to workers by simple shielding equipment *(Japanese)* 87−50464
radiotherapy apparatus, microprocessor-leased system 88−5000
reactor coolant system decontamination by corrosion film dissolution, LOMI process 85−4806
receiver protectors, capability against high power microwaves 87−17341
remote handling equipment, reliability, maintenance in radiation environment 85−44555
Republic of China nuclear power plants, radiation safety experience 86−18941
research reactors, management and utilization 85−9654
RF and microwave radiation sources and health risks, surveillance and protection *(Italian)* 85−48341
RF electric fields, exposure hazards to workers 86−60839
RF EM field exposure standards 87−50442
RF exposure to operator, reduction, during short-wave diathermy treatments 86−25328
RF radiation, medical results of human exposures 85−48366
RF radiation biological effects and health implications, book 88−6098
RF radiation hazard level of transmitter, effect on detonator leads 87−2322
RF radiation hazard warning symbol, American National Standard 86−50648
RF radiation protection, development of biomedical approaches and concepts 86−60846
RF radiation safety standards 88−54672
RF radiation safety standards, development and appl. 85−48347
RF safety standard, ANSI, rationale and some problems 87−50443
Ringhals 4 PWR plant, radioactive corrosion product build-up, primary coolant chemistry effects 88−36955
Ringhals PWRs, high constant pH water chemistry, dose and corrosion control 88−11022
robotic inspection systems in nuclear power plants 85−48794

radiation protection continued
safety at work with lasers, Czechoslovak standards and practices *(Czech)* 86−32393
safety system eval. for Zarnowiec nuclear power station *(Polish)* 87−15459
San Onofre NGS, local government coordination and cooperation in emergency planning 88−62085
sand shielding for megavoltage therapy rooms 88−10454
Santa Maria de Garona nuclear plant, recirculation loop replacement, radiation protection aspects 88−62108
SAPHIR research reactor probabilistic risk anal. 85−9240
selection criteria and requirements for floors in nuclear plants *(German)* 87−42596
self-assessment program for Commonwealth Edison Company 87−78371
seminar on understanding Chernobyl, London, England (Sept. 1986) 87−50975
Shippingport Atomic Power Station, decommissioning programme, estimated costs 85−32306
SINQ, beam tube concept and radiological protection 86−5716
Sixth International Radiation Protection Association Congress overview 85−4387
Sizewell-B design, health physics aspects 88−43002
space vehicle nuclear electric propulsion, technology, possibilities and problems 85−53127
spacecraft nuclear power application prospects 86−32461
spallation source shielding, high energy cross sections and calc. methods 86−5771
Spanish Nuclear Safety Council and operational nuclear power plants in Spain *(Spanish)* 85−21321
Spar 2500 remote manipulator system for nuclear heavy industrial uses, design features 86−25811
spectacles for protection against laser radiation *(French)* 86−12055
spent fuel cask handling at an operating nuclear power plant 88−42950
spherical phantoms, tissue equivalent materials, radiological props. 86−18398
standard EM fields, 100 kHz-990 MHz, generation and accuracy levels for health protection laboratory 86−65461
steam generator decontamination at the Loviisa Nuclear Power Plant 85−15756
steam generator replacement trends 86−61237
SURBOT, mobile surveillance robot for nuclear power plants 86−25729
surgical lasers rel. to safety 85−20957
Surry NPP steam generator replacement, techniques applicable to decommissioning 88−48724
Tarapur power plant, planned outage management, radiation zone activities 85−27196
TMI-2, cleanup program after accident 86−61300
TMI-2 decommissioning, contamination control using supplemental ventilation systems 88−42941
Tokamak Ignition/Burn Engineering Reactor II magnet technology 88−65065
TRIUMF cyclotron, remote installation and removal of shielding and misc. equipment 85−59009
UK nuclear power programme, radiation protection aspects 88−5461
uncertainties in assessment of doses and risks to public 86−50646
US Environmental Protection Agency's proposals for controlling public exposure to RFI radiation, technical anal. 88−16802
USA, Federal Radiological Emergency Response Plan and theSt. Lucie exercise 86−12585
USA nuclear power plants, radiation exposure targets of 100 man-rem/year, PWR calcs. 85−9611
VDT, pulsed VLF elec. field distrib., operator exposure 86−5033
Vermont Yankee and Monticello BWRs, radiation build-up factors comparison 87−64322
Vermont Yankee BWR, feedwater O_2 control effects on corrosion and radiation build-up 86−6546
visual protection and enhancement in aerospace environment, conf., Athens, Greece (Apr. 85) 86−61862
Westinghouse PWR plants, coolant chemistry effects on exposure rates and doses 88−36954
X-rays, lasers and microwaves, safety aspects 88−61489
Zeiss activities in laser technology 85−46357
ZFA filtering unit for nuclear power engineering 87−64241
^{14}C, particulate contamination at Pickering generating station, origin and control 88−75296
^{14}C, particulate contamination control at Pickering generating station 88−75297
Gd_2O_2S:Tb, filter for oral panoramic radiology, patient dose reduction, image quality 87−41929
LiF thermoluminescence dosimeter powder, decay characteristic of γ-ray dose in TRIGA core 87−63860
Pu detection in humans using octagonal computer-generated colour patterns 85−48355

radiation therapy
see also laser applications in medicine
3D imaging applications to surgical and radiation therapy planning 87−63816
3D nonlinear thermal model of biological bodies, microwave hyperthermic heating 88−4930
3D shaded graphics in medical diagnostic imaging and radiotherapy 88−48228
915 MHz rectangular waveguide applicators for tumor treatment, heating patterns 88−23098
accelerator, linear, beam output factor determ. 85−59341
accelerator installation, simple radiation beam position monitor 88−4913
agar phantom electrically adaptable for tissue simulation in 5-40 MHz range, hyperthermia cancer treatment 87−35435
Agat-P1 gamma-therapeutic apparatus withprogrammed control *(Russian)* 86−25300
American Nuclear Society, 1988 annual meeting, San Diego, USA (June 1988) 88−49349
Anderson-Braun rem meter, directional response in medical accelerator room 86−25324
angioplasty, laser thermal, expt. and clinical studies 88−16779
angioplasty, thermo-optical comparison of lasers 88−8359
annular and sector phased array hyperthermia US applicators 87−4029
annular applicator for hyperthermia of deep seated tumours 88−68469
annular phased array hyperthermia system for cancer therapy, benefits of amplitude and phase control 86−44702
annular slot antenna in lossy biological medium, theoretical study 85−43421

radiation therapy continued
annular slots array applicators for induction of hyperthermia at the frequency of 2.45 GHz *(French)* 88−48227
archiving radiotherapy information on a video disc 85−43426
arteriosclerosis treatment using laser therapy, review of current status 88−16778
arthroscopic laser surgery extension to nonknee joints 88−16768
atherosclerotic plaque destruction by pulsed laser radiation, relative effciency and products 88−61420
autokeratomileusis laser for precision reshaping of corneal surfaces 88−10427
automation and computer control of accelerators 87−63833
beam flatness monitor, microcomputer-based 85−43424
beam spoiler for 8 MV X-ray beam at medical linac 86−44530
beam symmetry assessment using light field plotter 88−74867
beamstopper, retractable, used with linear accelerator for patient treatment 86−65471
bladder cancer treatment using interstitial Nd:YAG laser irrad. 88−10416
blood vessel detection using Doppler ultrasound, tumour sensitisation appl. 86−25195
body contour digitiser, 3D, microcomputer controlled, radiotherapy appl. 85−43381
body stone breaking using YAG laser optical fibre *(Chinese)* 88−40423
brachytherapy, technological explosion 88−61318
brachytherapy X-ray units, centralised control of radiation output *(Russian)* 88−4995
brain radiosurgery, fast algorithm for 3D dose distribs. calc. 85−38211
brain tumors, interstitial microwave hyperthermia, swept freq. meas of antennas 87−8947
brain tumours, invasive and noninvasive microwave hyperthermia 87−8946
bremsstrahlung component of 6-18 MeV electron beams from clinical linear accelerator 88−10326
bremsstrahlung radiation of medical accelerator LUEV-15 MI, dosimetric studies *(Russian)* 88−5027
burn treatment with He-Ne lasers *(Chinese)* 85−64621
calorimeter, polystyrene-water, for standardising clinical dosimetry in radiotherapy, self-heating thermal drift control 85−9237
cancer, three-dimensional scanning system for clinical pi-meson beam 86−38808
cancer therapy, acoustic field of focused cylindrical transducer for ultrasonic heating instruments *(Chinese)* 85−64627
cancer therapy, use of heat, invasive, noninvasive 87−42006
cancer treatment, Ar dye laser system 87−57219
cancer treatment, RF and microwave energy appl. 88−54614
cancer treatment by localised hyperthermia, deep-heating electrode concept comparison 86−50628
cancer treatment by RF heating, appl. of microwaves 86−5980
cancer treatment by selective microwave hyperthermia using ferrimagnetic resonance 88−61415
cancer treatment using CAD tool, 3D displays and user interfaces 88−74870
capacitive RF hyperthermia, skin toxicity minimisation using saline bolus 87−14927
cardiovascular laser irradiation, embolic potential 88−23106
cardiovascular laser therapy, current status, review 88−8360
cardiovascular tissue, laser Raman, spectroscopy of calcified atherosclerotic lesions 88−4888
carpal tunnel syndrome, laser irrad. therapy 86−12018
CNRS Orleans' cyclotron, status report, beam lines, irradiation system 85−64371
coaxial TEM deep-body hyperthermia applicator, 3D model 87−8941
complex wave excitation and detection for microwave hyperthermia and radiometry 88−34289
Compton pair spectrometer design for megavoltage bremsstrahlung spectra meas. 85−20875
computer assisted radiology, conf., Berlin, Germany (June 1985) 86−57096
computer controlled contact Nd:YAG laser system for interstitial local hyperthermia 88−10421
computer technology appls. in medicine, radiation treatment planning 85−38209
computer use in radiation therapy, conf., Toronto, Ont., Canada (July 1984) 85−32908
computerised axial tomography scanner, therapeutic appl. 86−56115
conference, medical physics and biological engineering, Espoo, Finland (Aug. 1985) 86−45902
conference, therapeutic radiology and oncology, Miami Beach, FL, USA (Sept.-Oct. 1985) 86−19707
conformation therapy, treated areas and volumes shape control equipment and methods 87−63832
contact probes for the Nd:YAG laser 87−42000
coplanar waveguide short gap resonator for medicalapplications 86−12020
coplanar waveguide short-gap resonator for medicalapplications 86−27542
CR-39 track registration papers for ^{12}C, ^{16}O ions at neutron radiotherapy energies 87−29616
CT based treatment planning in radiotherapy *(Flemish)* 86−50627
CT scanner, low resolution, for radiotherapy planning use 88−54494
cutoff-waveguide applicators for hyperthermia, radiation characts. study *(Japanese)* 88−74871
cyclotron, critical evaluation for use in radiation therapy 85−59349
cyclotron based clinical neutron therapy system installation at Seattle 85−64628
Czechoslovak hyperthermia cancer treatment systems, technical aspects 87−77685
deep tissue heating, resonant RF helical coil system 88−61435
deep tissue localised hyperthermia using paired coils, eddy current distrib. cubical model 88−61416
deep tumour hyperthermia, large-aperture US array system 87−4030
deep-regional hyperthermia, optimal excitation of multiapplicator systems 88−74872
deep-tumor hyperthermia, heating pattern manipulation with 3-electrode capacitive application 86−60810
dentistry applications of lasers 87−21650
Dermascan treatment of pigmented human cutaneous lesions 88−16767
Dermascan treatment parameters using cherry angiomas as model 88−16766
design oriented expert system for radiation therapy planning 87−63831
desk top microprocessor appl. for treatment verification and other tasks 85−38213
diabetic retinopathy laser therapy *(French)* 88−48219

radiation therapy continued
diathermy RF capacitive applicators, assessment of unwanted radiation 85−9229
digital fluoroscopy, use as an online verification device in radiation therapy 86−65470
digital radiography of therapeutic megavoltage photon beams, liquid ionisation detector 85−37938
diode lasers in photomedicine 85−20955
direct contact applicator with convergent effect of EMfield for microwave hyperthermia 86−12021
dose calculations for radiation therapy, use of CT numbers 86−50485
dose distribution display techniques in radiation therapy 87−57221
dose distribution time, math. optimisation *(Russian)* 86−6011
dose measuring system for boron neutron capture therapy 88−74868
dose planning, algorithm for using CT data 85−38210
dosimeters for radiotherapy, calibration against secondary standard dosimeters: an anomalous result 87−77696
dosimetric apparatus, energy dependence for long-wave X-rays *(Russian)* 85−4382
dosimetry, absorbed photon and electron radiation doses determ., radiotherapy appl. 88−54607
dosimetry for therapy planning, radiophotoluminescence in health physics, book 88−24341
dosimetry planning for radiotherapy, X-ray detector system and modified simulator providing CT images 85−38090
double focusing magnet system for a medical linearelectron accelerator 85−59053
dual photon energy linear accelerator dosimetry 87−57249
dye laser, flashlamp pumped for cancer therapy *(Chinese)* 88−27342
dynamic stereotactic radiosurgery, dose distrib. calc. 88−10449
dynamic treatment, multileaf collimator automation 85−43427
Dynaray-CH 20 linear accelerators, features and performance 85−4349
Dynaray-CH 6 linear accelerator, for radiotherapy treatment, service experience 85−4346
E- and H-plane converging lens applicator, design or deep and localised microwave hyperthermia *(Japanese)* 86−44697
E- and H-plane lens applicator for deep and localised microwave hyperthermia 87−77678
electric/magnetic fields, possibilities for curing cancer *(Spanish)* 85−26786
electromagnetic heating of cancer growths *(Danish)* 85−4350
electron accelerator, scanning beam linear, range-energy relationship 85−48330
electron accelerators, design and performance criteria 85−59343
electron accelerators, elec. and mech. safety, TRS 86 standard 87−63854
electron accelerators, radiation safety, 1981 standard 87−63862
electron therapy, variable output energy electron linac, appls. 85−59062
elliptical reflector antennas for near-field applications in microwave thermography and hyperthermia 88−36467
EM field control in biological body by annular phased array systems 88−4931
EM fields, ELF, device for generation 85−9226
EM heating of layered biological systems with nonlinear thermoregulatory props. 85−9236
EM heating of thermoregulated layered tissues, temp. distribution 88−4929
EM heating using controllable microwave troughguide applicator for cancer treatment 87−71163
EM hyperthermia, hot spot form. by locally induced currents 87−4025
EM hyperthermia, temp. meas. technique using refl. method 87−57225
EM hyperthermia of intracavitary malignant tumours, rod radiators *(Russian)* 87−41995
EM hyperthermia of malignant neoplasms, set of devices *(Russian)* 87−41996
EM hyperthermia therapy, method of forming hot zone inside human body 86−5984
EM local heating with HF elec. fields, theoretical study and applicator design 85−38201
endocavitary X-ray units, radiation protection considerations 86−38846
endocavitory treatment system dosimetry 87−57248
endophotocoagulation probe, variable-magnification, fibre-GRIN lens variables, design algorithm 88−23102
endoprobe, ceramic, with Nd:YAG laser, design and clinical appl. 88−10415
endoscopic local hyperthermia using Nd:YAG laser 88−10422
endoscopic local hyperthermia with Nd:YAG laser, computer controlled Laserthermia 88−10417
endoscopic urology, ND:YAG laser use 88−48217
enteritis in children, therapy with He-Ne laser irrad. of acupoints *(Chinese)* 85−59336
excimer laser angioplasty, tissue ablation, arterial response and fibre optic delivery 88−8361
excimer laser system for corneal surgery and laser angioplasty 88−10428
exophthalmic goiter treatment with laser acupuncture and moxibastion *(Chinese)* 86−5977
external beam, on-line electronic portal imaging system 87−8897
external beam cancer therapy, equipment used 88−61423
female urethral polypus cured by Nd:glass laser, clinical report on 28 cases *(Chinese)* 85−59335
ferromagnetic thermoseed materials for tumor hyperthermia 87−63808
fibre optic delivery and detect. system for haematoporphyrin derivative photodynamic therapy 85−38193
fibre optic position verification device 87−29810
fibre optic probe, laser intravascular, for superficial telangiectasia treatment of lower extremity in man 85−38196
fibre optic techniques in medicine and biology, endoscopy, diagnostics and power transmission 87−41949
field penetration from electrically small hyperthermia applicators 88−16759
field-focusing hyperthermia and NMR imaging with a grounded probe and commercial NMR scanner 86−32353
filtered neutron beams for cancer therapy neutron capture therapy 86−65451
filtered neutron beams for treatment for brain tumours, radiation protection 86−65450
flatness and calibration monitor for acceleratorphoton and electron beams 86−50638
focused antennas for hyperthermia 88−4927
gamma therapy planning, SM-4 computer-assisted *(Russian)* 85−38190
gamma-ray beams, Co, electron contamination meas. method using a charge detector 85−53021
gastric ulcers, bleeding canine, endoscopic CO_2 laser photocoagulation 88−16781
radiation therapy continued
haematoporphyrin derivative photodynamic therapy, intravascular appl. using optical fibre 85−38194
head scatter data for several linear accelerators (4-18MV) 86−65453
heavy ion accelerators, biomedical appls. 86−25295
heavy ion beam radiation treatment, stereotactic placement, 3D graphics system 86−70429
helical coil applicators for hyperthermia, optimisation 88−30031
helical coil hyperthermia applicators, coupling efficiency 85−64624
helical coil microwave antennas, implantable, thermal dosimetry charactn. 88−61440
helical coils, expt. charactn. for use as hyperthermia applicators 88−30028
hematoporphyrin photoactivation via nonlinear excitation with tunable laser pulses 88−8381
HF techniques, deep heating with annular phased array 87−63826
horn antenna, exact image theory for field calc. in layered biological medium 86−12019
hyperthermia, clinical, practical use of thermocouples for temp. meas. 86−70383
hyperthermia, deep, through layered tissue, phased array design 86−56183
hyperthermia, deep and localised heating using ferrimag. reson. of ferrite-impregnated medium 88−61430
hyperthermia, EM dual waveguide applicator with temp. meas. 88−61429
hyperthermia, externally induced EM, microwave techniques and applicators 87−63825
hyperthermia, limb and torso, comparison of annular phase array and helical coil applicators 86−18372
hyperthermia, local, system using focused, scanned US 86−56179
hyperthermia, localised: scanned, focused, multiple transducer US system 87−41991
hyperthermia, medical, RF or microwave induced, fibre optic thermometry system 88−16720
hyperthermia, microwave, 2D model for thermal dosimetry, radiometric temps. 88−61432
hyperthermia, microwave, convergent effect change due to freq. shift 88−61431
hyperthermia, microwave and RF, ferromagnetic microparticles use 88−68463
hyperthermia, microwave and thermal aspects *(Dutch)* 86−32355
hyperthermia, noninvasive heating pot. estimation, conductivity mapping 86−32360
hyperthermia, Phase I regional device evaluation, microwave annular array vs. RF induction coil 87−29796
hyperthermia, regional, CDRH helical applicator physical evaluation 88−61437
hyperthermia, regional, comparative performance of 2 types of systems 86−18373
hyperthermia, RF twin-dipole application for intermediate depth 86−60809
hyperthermia, specific absorpt. rates in simulated tissue media for a 10×10 cm 915 MHz waveguide applicator 87−77682
hyperthermia and inhomogeneous tissue effects using an annular phased array 85−4352
hyperthermia applicator, coil and waveguide combined 87−63829
hyperthermia applicator, completely implantable, with externalised temp. monitoring: tests in cond. gel 87−29798
hyperthermia by combined capacitive and inductive applicators 88−61428
hyperthermia cancer therapy, power deposition within a microwave antenna array 85−38203
hyperthermia control, microwave camera appl., phantoms experimentation *(French)* 85−48250
hyperthermia device evaluation 88−30032
hyperthermia equipment eval., Univ. of Utah Institutional Report 88−30035
hyperthermia heating equipment, 430 MHz, using lens applicator 87−57226
hyperthermia induction in cancer treatment, microwave and ultrasound use *(German)* 86−50622
hyperthermia physics and technology, conf., Urbino, Italy (July-Aug. 1986) 88−6121
hyperthermia RF helical coil applicators, CDRH design 88−61434
hyperthermia system, 500 KHz current field, used with ophthalmic plaque radiotherapy 88−4985
hyperthermia system, clinical, deep-body, design based on coaxial TEM applicator 88−4994
hyperthermia system, computer controlled microwave 85−38207
hyperthermia system, computerised microwave, with two radiometers for thermal control and dosimetry 88−61433
hyperthermia systems eval., CDRH RF phantom 88−30033
hyperthermia treatment, blood perfusion rate changes meas. method 88−54603
hyperthermia treatment, EM energy transmission increase between media by interposition of adapting layers 87−57214
hyperthermia treatment equipment, feedback control and optimisation, present status and future needs 87−63828
hyperthermia treatment of cancer, comparison of microwave interstitial antennas 87−63823
hyperthermia treatment of cancer, equipment eval. 88−30034
hyperthermia treatment of cancer using a slotted coaxial antenna 86−44701
hyperthermia treatment on cancerous cells by EM waves *(Japanese)* 88−36505
hyperthermia treatment using 27 MHz waveguide applicator, relative heating patterns calc. 87−8945
hyperthermia using miniannular phased array, expt. charactn. 87−77681
hyperthermia using steerable annular phased arrays 88−61436
hyperthermic applicators, angled dual compact array 87−63812
hyperthermic cancer treatment using variably phased antenna arrays, improved temp. distribs. 86−44700
hyperthermic temp. sensing system using quartz resonator 87−3975
hyperthermic therapy of deep seated tumours: an annular array applicator rel. to a capacitively coupled RF system 88−48214
hyperthermic treatment, EM heating, absorption and nonlinear thermal models 86−32359
hyperthermic US phased array designs 87−4028
hypothermia inducing, near-field power transfer effects in small EM applicators 85−43422
imaging with high energy X-ray beams used for radiotherapy treatment 88−23113
implantable helical coil microwave antenna for interstitial hyperthermia 88−54606
implantable microwave antenna for interstitial hyperthermia, design and temp. distrib. charactS. 88−4997

radiation therapy continued
inductive applicator for inducing hyperthermia in cancer treatment 86−56184
inductive applicators for EM hyperthermia 87−50401
infants undergoing radiotherapy, instrument to indicate acute airway obstruction inremote anaesthesia 86−25178
insulated dipole applicator for intracavitary hyperthermia 88−36503
integral fibre tips, fabrication, appl. to laser surgery and photoradiation therapy 85−59345
integrated waveguide array for deep deposition of microwave energy in dissipative medium 86−64132
intersection of shaped radiation beams with arbitrary image sections 87−57212
interstitial EM applicator/temperature probes 87−63822
interstitial microwave antenna array hyperthermia system, SAR patterns 87−4033
interstitial microwave antenna array hyperthermia systems 88−61439
interstitial microwave antenna arrays, distrib. of power and heat prod. 88−48215
interstitial microwave antenna hyperthermia system, power deposition pattern control 87−4032
interstitial microwave antennas for thermal therapy 87−41992
interstitial microwave antennas used in hyperthermia, automated meas. of power deposition patterns 86−44699
interstitial microwave applicator design and calibration technique 87−63824
intracavital applicator for microwave cancer treatment 88−5001
intracavitary, optimum irrad. condition calc. using quadratic programming 88−61421
intracavitary multiapplicator for microwave hyperthermia and radiometry 88−61438
intracavity ultrasonic applicator for induction of hyperthermia in tumours 88−61427
intraoperative radiation therapy system using an orthovoltage X-ray unit, design and dosimetric props. 86−50626
ion chamber response to ^{60}Co, Monte Carlo simulation, interface anomalies 85−48362
ion chamber response to ^{6}Co, Monte Carlo simulation, wall correction factors 85−48363
irradiation planning system, robotron K 1630 microcomputer 85−38191
Japanese apparatus related to radiotherapy, survey of present state and utilisation 85−43428
LAN-based radiation oncology computer system 86−65455
large core optical fibre, near field output power distribution, medical appls. 85−35457
large waveguide applicator for deep regionalhyperthermia 86−60814
laser, dye, flashlamp-pumped, selection action in medical applics. 87−63815
laser ablation of calcified arterial plaque 88−8362
laser acupuncture, endodermal 3D thermal stress calc. 88−61424
laser angioplasty, clinical experience with Laserprobe system 88−23110
laser angioplasty, in-vivo, design criteria 88−23108
laser angioplasty with contact sapphire probe 88−23107
laser angiosurgery, multifibre optically-shielded catheter 88−23109
laser angiosurgery with optically-shielded laser catheter, quantitation of gas prod. 88−23105
laser application to medicine, status in Shandong Province China *(Chinese)* 85−64622
laser applications, Ar ion laser 85−38192
laser applications in medicine 87−42005
laser applications in medicine, present and future uses 85−59337
laser atrial septostomy, engng. problems 88−23104
laser balloon angioplasty, theory and techniques 88−23112
laser biology and medicine 85−59342
laser biostimulation, low energy, new med. applic. prospects 88−16774
laser biostimulation effect, mol. mechanism 88−61419
laser hyperthermia control with mag. reson. imaging 88−10425
laser in ophthalmology, state of the art and future prospects *(Italian)* 87−77676
laser irradiation, uniform wide angle, rough-ended optical fibre scatt. props. 85−2018
laser irradiation below vaporisation threshold, temp. distrib. calc. in cylindrical tissue vol. 88−10426
laser light distrib. in tissue 88−8357
laser medicine in USSR 86−25298
laser neurosurgery, review of 10 yrs. of applic. 88−16771
laser photodynamic therapy, external and interstitial illumination, comparison 85−48329
laser photomedicine, human tissue, optical properties, effects of visible and UV radiation 85−20949
laser posterior capsulotomy using Q-switched Nd:YAG laser *(Chinese)* 88−74863
laser radiation therapy, beam passing through fibre, dispersion 86−38807
laser therapy uses of gas lasers, current possibilities and prospects 88−68464
laser tissue fusion, review and status report 88−16776
laser vascular welding, Ar laser, thermal component 88−16777
laser-fibre optic microsurgical system, tissue effects due to Er:YAG laser with beam delivery via ZrF_4 fibres 88−23100
laser-tissue interaction, thermal and biological aspects of medical laser appl. 87−35434
lasers and fibres, team use in medicine 86−44646
lasers in medicine, conf., Cambridge, USA (Sept. 1986) 88−6091
lasers in medicine, markets and opportunities 88−16770
lasers in ophthalmology, current activity 86−18374
Laserthermia: a computer-controlled contact Nd:YAG system for interstitial local hyperthermia 88−30038
leaky wave structures for microwave hyperthermia and radiometry 88−45746
lexan track registration papers for ^{12}C, ^{16}O ions at neutron radiotherapy energies 87−29616
light distributor for endoscopic photochemotherapy of tumors 88−10408
linacs, photon and electron beam quality assurance, check instrument 85−59260
linear accelerator, computer-assisted set-up 85−31871
linear accelerator, high-energy, fault logic circuit modification for selectively coded, large-field wedges 87−57216
linear accelerator, Siemens Mevatron 77, accurate temp. controller 85−20959
linear accelerator, transmission of primary and leakage X-rays by concrete shielding 85−26826
linear accelerator for cancer therapy, engineering and marketing aspects 86−25293

radiation therapy continued
linear accelerator isodose distrib., off-axis energy change effect on TAR/SAR algorithm 85−38268
linear accelerators, effect of collimator backscatt. radiation on photon output 87−57217
linear accelerators, energy and angular distribs. of photons 86−5979
linear accelerators, long-term performance 85−59334
linear accelerators, X-ray dose rate outside shielding and in entry mazes 85−43350
lithotripsy, EM acoustic source for extracorporeal generation of shock waves 86−70433
lithotripsy, shock-wave induced using Nd:YAG laser, for kidney stone treatment 85−64619
local hyperthermia direct-contact microwave lens application with microcomputer control 86−60811
local hyperthermia induction, US phased array limitations and scanning requirements 87−4031
local hyperthermia treatment, microwave appls. *(French)* 86−32354
localised thermotherapy, monitoring changes in tumour blood flow 85−20961
Loma Linda medical accelerator injection septum magnet design and construction 88−68147
lossy dielec. media, 3D finite, boundary and hybrid element solns. of Maxwell eqns. 88−40459
low-power laser therapy, photobiological fundamentals 88−10409
lung tumours, contacting phased array for hyperthermic treatment 88−36508
macular degeneration, senile, and neovascular membrane, laser photocoagulation treatment *(Italian)* 87−77675
magnetotherapy, field tension control device appl. 88−4926
Maxwell and integral eqn. equivalency for 3D and 7D scatt. problems 87−33418
medical heavy particle accelerator, design *(Japanese)* 87−29811
medical radionuclide prod. by cyclotron at King Faisal Specialist Hospital and Research Centre 85−59263
MEDICYC, 6 MeV proton cyclotron and target system for neutron therapy 85−64631
megavoltage accelerators for radiotherapy, conf., London, England (May 1987) 87−58556
microcomputer upgrade for radiotherapy simulators 85−43425
microcomputers and radiographers in radiotherapy 88−30040
microdosimetry in neutron therapy by automatic readout of CR-39 SSNTDs 88−61487
microlens ended fibres for medical appls., laser-microfurnace fabrication technique 85−4345
microprocessor-leased system for radiotherapy apparatus 88−5000
microstrip applicators for therapy appls., EM characts. and thermal behaviour anal. 88−4996
microstrip microslot antennas for biomedical appls., freq. anal. of microwave performance 85−38198
microstrip slot applicator radiation into biological media, accurate anal. 88−4932
microstrip-microslot multiapplicator for microwave hyperthermia and radiometry 87−63830
microstrip-slot radiator for biomedical appls., transmission line model improvement 88−56894
Microtron, 10 MeV, 6 yrs. experience of use in radiation therapy 85−53090
microwave and RF therapeutic heating, IR fibre radiometer for thermometry 88−16713
microwave apparatus for producing uniform hyperthermictemperatures over large surfaces 86−12022
microwave applications in industry and medicine, conf., London, England (May 86) 86−52152
microwave applications in medicine 88−16733
microwave applications in medicine, conf., London, England (Apr. 88) 88−49386
microwave applications to therapy and diagnosis 88−54493
microwave diathermy, elec. impedance tomography for thermal monitoring of hyperthermia treatment 87−50324
microwave electron linear accelerators for radiotherapy history 85−48327
microwave energy, biological effects and medical appls., historical review 85−239
microwave focused heating in cylindrical targets for cancer therapy 86−44694
microwave heating system using lens applicator, computer-controlled config. for localized hyperthermia 86−18375
microwave hyperthermia, absorbed power distribs. from single or multiple waveguide applicators, theoretical model 86−65454
microwave hyperthermia, changes in heating patterns due to perturbations by thermometer probes at 915 and 434 MHz 88−48213
microwave hyperthermia, equipment requirements 87−42007
microwave hyperthermia, equivalent circuit of microstrip slot applicators 88−48226
microwave hyperthermia, localised, development of heating equipment with lens applicator 86−5985
microwave hyperthermia, minimising self-heating artefacts due to microwave irrad. of thermocouples 88−48212
microwave hyperthermia, new noncontact applicator 86−5986
microwave hyperthermia applicator, flexible resonant design 88−54617
microwave hyperthermia applicator fields and thermographic antennas response patterns, meas. using nonresonant perturbations 88−54616
microwave hyperthermia applicators eval. 88−54615
microwave hyperthermia controlled by microwave radiometry: technical aspects and first clinical results 85−38205
microwave hyperthermia for cancer therapy 87−63811
microwave hyperthermia in cancer therapy, effective field size meas. and quality assurance 88−54619
microwave hyperthermia system, robot-operated, for testing large surface tumors 87−8944
microwave hyperthermia system using spot beam antenna for tumour treatment 88−54618
microwave hyperthermia treatment, resonant cavity heating of cryopreserved tissue 88−54621
microwave hypothermia, analogue phase shifter for a 915 MHz phased array system 88−16756
microwave imaging approaches to remote thermal sensing in hyperthermia treatments 86−56182
microwave interstitial antenna, helical, for local hyperthermia, performance characts. 87−57215

radiation therapy continued
microwave interstitial applicators for hyperthermia, design with improved treatment vol. 87−35432
microwave interstitial applicators with improved longit. heating pattern 88−68462
microwave lens applicator for localised hyperthermia, 2450 MHz operation, design and testing 86−25294
microwave medicine in China 88−54673
microwave phased array applicator 86−56177
microwave radiometric systems for detectingelectromagnetic emission by a living body 86−32299
microwave thermographic data inversion by singular function method 86−11965
microwave thermographic imaging for use during hyperthermia treatment of malignant disease 85−38140
microwave thermographic mapping for use during hyperthermia treatment 85−26753
microwave thermography for diagnostic and hyperthermia treatment monitoring applics., tissue layering effects 88−54541
microwave-induced hyperthermia for cancer treatment *(German)* 86−50624
microwave-induced hyperthermia in the treatment of local recurrence of breast cancer 85−9227
microwave/RF hyperthermia, large volume, of locally advanced tumours, coaxial system design 88−54620
multifrequency water-filled waveguide applicator, 300-1000 MHz range, design and thermal dosimetry study 85−4354
multiloop concentric hyperthermia applicator with enhanced penetration depth, theoretical study 88−42573
multistepped waveguide applicators, open-ended, design and optimisation, for medical applications 85−38206
muscle tissue, focused RF heating using coaxial applicator, expt. and theoretical study 85−4353
myocardium, Ar laser ablation, electrophysiological correlates and thermal characts. 88−23111
myocardium, arrhythmogenic, Nd:YAG laser photocoagulation, optical delivery system limitations 88−16780
neonatal jaundice, laser photoradiation therapy 88−23114
neonatal phototherapy for hyperbilirubinemia treatment, effective methods and computer model 87−57223
neoplasm of eyelid treatment by low power CO_2 laser light *(Chinese)* 88−68461
nerve stimulation using magnetic fields 85−43430
neutron, scintillation spectrometer with gamma compensation 86−70371
neutron capture therapy, ^{10}B analysis, track etch thin layer chromatography methods 88−10412
neutron doses to personnel from a 24 MeV betratron 88−36524
neutron therapy apparatus with ^{252}Cf sources for intracavity radiotherapy 88−68465
neutron therapy dosimetry by automatic readout of CR-39 SSNTDs 86−25336
neutron therapy dosimetry by automatic readout of a solid-state nuclear track detector 86−50649
neutrons for therapy 86−5981
non-invasive piezoelectric lithotripsy, kidney stones location 88−10431
nuclear medicine, microcomputer-based image processing 86−32351
oesophago-cardial cancer, palliative therapy, endoscopic Nd:YAG laser use 88−48218
ophthalmic applicator for ^{125}I seeds, reusable, for intracular tumour treatment 86−44692
ophthalmic applicators, B-particle, calibration of US National Bureau of Standards 87−29797
ophthalmic therapy, argon laser coagulator use 87−8943
ophthalmic therapy, LAK argon laser coagulator design and use 87−8942
ophthalmic treatments exploit novel laser/tissue interactions 85−43420
ophthalmology, dye laser device appl. 85−31869
ophthalmology, laser use in therapeutic and diagnostic instrumentation 86−50490
optical fibre coupled CO_2 laser for medical use 87−42002
optical fibre techniques for medical appls., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−32879
optical fibre technology in medicine 87−42003
optical fibres in medicine, conf., Cambridge, USA (Sept. 1986) 88−18296
optical fibres in medicine and biology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1985) 87−36297
Orleans neutron therapy facility, Be target for CGR 680 cyclotron 85−64632
orthovoltage X-ray therapy machine, performance characts. 86−56175
orthovoltage X-ray therapy machine, performance characts. 88−10414
otorhinolaryngology, low-power laser therapy using fibreoptic instruments 87−14928
pacemakers containing CMOS circuitry, radiation therapy-induced failures 85−20963
PACS systems and radiation therapy planning, data and workstation requirements 87−29841
pancreatic carcinoma transplanted to mice, photodynamic therapy and local interstitial hyperthermia using Nd:YAG laser 88−10418
parametric imaging for the optimization of radiotherapy treatment plans 87−57222
patient dose in photon radiation field, Si semicond. detector appl. 88−10452
percutaneous laser discectomy for treatment of herniated lumbar discs 88−16769
personnel dose monitoring outside medical accelerator, TLD reading overresponse 86−6008
personnel dosimetry for radiotherapy operators of high energy LINACS 86−60845
photochemotherapy, in-vivo determ. of photosensitizing drugs using fibre optic probe 88−36506
photochemotherapy, radiation transmission 88−48222
photochemotherapy with hematoporphyrin derivative via two step excitation 88−8380
photocoagulation treatment for age related macular degeneration *(French)* 88−48220
photocoagulator based on an AR ion laser 85−48328
photodynamic cancer therapy laser radiation selective effect on cancer cells 86−38806
photodynamic therapy, diffuse energy transfer applic. to opt. dosimetry 88−10424
photodynamic therapy dosimetry theory, sensitiser photodestruction consequences 88−16761
radiation therapy continued
photodynamic therapy of malignant brain tumours, intra-operative, instrumentation and light dosimetry 86−44695
phototherapy of ulcers by coherent and incoherent radiation, comparison 85−59348
planning, past shortfalls and future needs 85−38208
planning and delivery rel. to imaging: use of CT, US and NMR 85−48242
planning using color graphics imaging workstation 86−32356
port wine stain therapy, optimal laser parameters 85−48331
port wine stains, laser treatment, anal. of exposure times 88−14324
port-wine stains, analysis of treatment by laser 88−14320
port-wine stains, laser treatment at 577 nm, clinical results 88−14321
port-wine stains treated by laser, dermatology handpiece to improve efficacy and safety 88−16760
prophylactic laser therapy in retinal detachment *(French)* 88−48221
proton beam line computer-controlled system for cancer therapy *(Japanese)* 88−42575
proton beam therapy on-line arrangement for clinicophysical complex *(Russian)* 88−16758
proton beam treatment centre, hospital-based, development 88−74864
proton linac, hospital based for radiotherapy 86−25297
proton radiotherapy facilities, present status in Japan 85−38212
proton therapeutic beams on JINR phasotron, flat-top depth-dose distribs. *(Russian)* 88−48224
Proton Therapy Facility, design and appl. 88−61425
proton therapy system 88−61426
prototype sector-vortex array applicator for hyperthermia treatment 88−61678
pulsed EM fields, interactions with biological materials 87−63817
pulsed radiation meas. from medical electron accelerators, using standard clinical dosimeter 88−42584
pulsed RF energy emitting portable module for wound healing, clinical evaluation 86−25303
pulsed short-wave therapy, mechanism and appls. 86−50623
radio oncology irradiation parameters, monitoring and documenting using Dynbaver systems 85−4348
Radiological Society of North America 70th meeting, Washington, DC, USA (Nov. 1984) 85−27924
Radiological Society of North America Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL, USA (Nov.-Dec. 1987) 88−24330
rectal monitor for use with afterloadingintracavitary radioactive implants 86−25334
recurrent malignant tumour therapy by N_2 laser *(Chinese)* 86−5978
regional hyperthermia for deep-seated malignancies using the BSD annular array 88−36504
regional hyperthermia phased array system 86−56176
retinal therapy, preselectable intensity distrib. in large-area laser coagulation by electronically controlled beam deflection 87−29808
RF and microwave hyperthermia system for cancer therapy *(Korean)* 88−48216
RF and US cancer hyperthermia systems, quality assurance 86−56180
RF energy, medical uses 86−25220
RF energy appls. in medical environment, shielding techniques 86−25221
RF exposure to operator, reduction, during short-wave diathermy treatments 86−25328
RF fields for bone healing and other medical appls. 85−53091
RF hyperthermia, 2-point control of tissue temp. profile 86−70430
RF hyperthermia applicator, 10-1000 MHz operation, lightweight design, biomedical appls. 87−77683
RF hyperthermia applicator, lightweight type, design and performance 88−30029
RF hyperthermia system for therapy of deep-seated tumours *(Korean)* 86−32352
RF hyperthermia techniques for tumour treatment *(Spanish)* 88−4999
RF irradiation of human body for hyperthermic therapy, temp. distrib. study 87−71164
RF needle applicators, design for optimum SAR distribs. in irregularly shaped tumours 88−54604
RF techniques, inductive and capacitive deep heating 87−63827
robotised scanning laser handpiece for dermatology, port wine stain appl. 88−54613
rotating beam splitter for tangential field breast treatment, dosimetric props. 88−10453
sand shielding for megavoltage therapy rooms 88−10454
scanned intensity modulated focused ultrasound system for tumour margin heating 87−57228
scleral applicator for irradiation of choroidal melanoma 88−61414
self-focusing piezoelectric high-power sound-pulser for painless disintegration of urinary calculi 88−10430
Sheffield stereotactic radiosurgery unit: phys. characts. and principles of operation 87−77677
shortwave therapy units eval. 88−30036
Siemens Mevatron 74 linear accelerator, leak detect. in sealed monitor chamber 85−53093
simulator, virtual 87−50400
skin, port wine stain treatment, laser therapy optimisation 85−59346
skin dose near compensating filters in radiotherapy 88−68468
slit beam rotation therapy with the computer assisted linear accelerator 85−43429
soft heating system design for local hyperthermia 88−61417
soft tissue injury treatment, double-blind clinical trial of pulsed 27 MHz 86−25304
soft tissue thermoacoustic imaging with 2.45 GHz microwave applicator 87−3974
software driven medical laser system for tissue fusion at 1.32 μm 88−10420
solar therapy device in public-health system 86−50625
stereostactic radiosurgery system using a linear accelerator 88−42574
stereotaxic radiotherapy technique for small intracraniallesions, diagnostic and therapeutic procedures integration 85−59340
stone ablation, laser induced, mechanisms 88−16762
structure transfer between sets of three dimensionalmedical imaging data 86−32357
superconducting cyclotron facility for neutron therapy 85−64629
superconducting cyclotrons for neutron therapy 86−25296
superconducting cyclotrons for neutron therapy magnet calcs. 85−64630
superficial tumours therapy, small-size betatron and its clinical testing *(Russian)* 88−30039
surface area-dose rate quantification and display 87−57224
teletherapy unit, ^{60}Co, modification for total body irrad. at 150 cm SSD 85−4356

radiation therapy continued
testing jig for sealed beam monitors 87−57218
THERAPLAN-L radiation therapy treatment planning system 85−4347
thermal dosimetry based on radiometry in multilayered media during microwave hyperthermia treatment 87−57227
thermoacoustic signals from phantom in 18 MeV electron beam for cancer therapy 86−11970
three-dimensional display of radiation therapy planning 88−4998
tibia nonunion, pulsed mag. field therapy, induced mag. and elec. fields, model 85−64626
tissue equivalent phantom materials for negative pions 87−35437
tissue volume ablation in deep seated brain sites, focused US system 87−71167
tissue-equivalent phantom distrib. of heating by US applicators 87−4027
tomographic system for radiotherapy planning 87−21549
tooth decay prevention, fibre optic transmission system for Nd:YAG laser 86−22077
tooth root canal wall dentin changes due to Nd:YAG laser irrad., in vitro quantitative analysis 88−61418
treatment plan optimisation 88−68460
treatment planning systems, acceptance testing using CT scan data 85−43423
treatment planning using concurrent programming 88−42572
tumor localisation and photosensitisation by hematoporphyrin derivatives 88−10410
tumour model, animal, Nd:YAG laser-induced hyperthermia efficacy w.r.t. delivery system 88−10419
tumour photodynamic treatment, optical monitoring of singlet O_2 generation 87−41930
UHF diathermia system with distance-sensitive applicators, power and freq. control 87−77684
UHF local hyperthermia system using indirectly cooled water-loaded waveguide applicator at 432 MHz 87−41990
ultrasound, diagnostic and therapeutic appls. 85−53017
ultrasound phased arrays for hyperthermia: new techniques based on the field conjugation method 88−61677
US, hyperthermia, apparatus and technical auxiliaries *(Russian)* 87−41994
US, spurious vibr. levels of radiator struct. elements 86−25321
US dental scale remover 88−68466
US equipment, meas. and characterisation of acoustic output 86−38760
US hyperthermia, digital readout wattmeter, performance evaluation 85−15346
US hyperthermia, temp. distrib., nonlinear propag. and tissue interfaces effect 87−71166
US hyperthermia applicator, multi-element, with independent element control 87−63813
US hyperthermia concentric-ring sector-vortex phased-array applicators 86−60743
US hyperthermia in vivo scanning speed effect on temp. and equiv. thermal exposure distrib. 86−60744
US hyperthermia temp. monitoring technique 87−71127
US phased array applicator for hyperthermia 85−15347
US phased array hyperthermia applicator 86−56178
US phased array hyperthermia applicators 88−61441
US physiotherapy transducers, performance of the NPL US beam calibrator 87−35438
US system incorporating real-time US scanning 87−71128
US therapy devices in Manitoba, survey 85−20948
US tissue assessment for cancer therapy using computer simulation 86−32361
US transducer devices for diagnostic and therapeutic systems, safety standardisation 88−68390
US tumour treatment, acoustic field synthesis by sector-vortex array 87−71165
UV blood irradiation equipment actinometry 88−74866
Varian Clinac 1800 linear accelerator, characts. of 6 MV photon beam 87−42029
vascular welding using Ar laser 88−16775
verification timer for AECL 780 Cobalt Unit 85−4355
veterinary medicine, low energy laser effects on bowed tendons in horses 88−16772
veterinary surgery uses of lasers 88−16773
water-immersed microwave antenna array for medical imaging and therapy, local field study 85−4351
waveguide applicators for cancer detection and treatment 85−48256
whole body treatment techniques using electrons 87−63834
wobbler facility for biomedical experiments 88−10413
X-ray detecting system response functions for therapeutic beam spectral analysis 86−38809
X-ray dose distrib. in teleradiotherapy *(Russian)* 88−5028
X-ray sets, therapeutic, emission spectra 86−25301
^{241}Am, encapsulated cylindrical sources for clinical intracavitary applicator, dose distrib. meas. 88−10451
^{10}B neutron capture therapy, head phantom expt. and calc. 88−68467
^{10}B neutron capture therapy, monitoring system for thermal neutron fluence and γ dose rates 88−54612
CO_2 laser used in gynaecological endoscopy *(French)* 88−54609
^{60}Co teletherapy unit, dose estimation by mimi-acrylic phantom 88−74869
^{125}I implants in brain tumours, computerised optimisation 88−74865
LiF thermoluminescent system for ^{60}Co teletherapy dosimetry 88−10448
Π^- and heavy ion therapy for cancer, radiobiological background 86−70432
Si photodiodes, miniature props. in 14.7 MeV neutron field, therapeutic dosimetry appl. 88−58356
^{90}Sr+^{90}Y β ophthalmic applicators, NBS calibration service 88−68508

radiationless transitions *see nonradiative transitions*

radio
see also radiocommunication
amateur radio computer software, selection criteria 86−17192
British Telecom switched star cable TV network 85−47689
collision detection in radio channels 86−69226
dictionary of audio, radio and video 87−31121
digital radio communications, principles, system operational characts. and modulation schemes, review 87−55952
digital techniques for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 85−61178
education course, digital techniques for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 86−61870
frequency instability meas. using interference device. *(Russian)* 86−38487
headphones/loudspeakers variable dynamic range, improved listening to radio and TV *(German)* 86−44053

radio continued
history 87−13812
Indesys, information delivery system on FM subcarrier channels 88−29017
pulsed signals with intrapulse modulation generated in acousto-optical spectral analyser, spatial spectra *(Russian)* 85−51607
review of radio science 1984-86, book 88−37832
rural information services for developing countries 88−66834
stepping motors use by radio and TV technicians *(German)* 86−66109
Voice of America, broadcasting organisation, multilingual word processing 88−35639
Volterra functional series, modified method 88−44029

radio applications
see also radio direction-finding; radiocommunication; radionavigation
cable locators, active and passive, for buried utility lines location, selection, payback, recent advances and limitations 85−37606
countermeasures historical development, role of Telecommunications Research Establishment 86−11161
distance education, role of radio, rural health worker experiment, Jamaica 87−36353
hearing aid system, FM radio config. with separate transmitter and receiver *(Japanese)* 88−30050
hurricane data collection by amateur radio 87−77854
identification using RF techniques, automatic scanners 87−69900
inductive radio system for linear, digital signal processing method *(Japanese)* 87−55942
level sensing principles 86−31707
process plant telemetry by radio 88−3473
RASS radio acoustic sounding system for atmosphere remote sensing *(Japanese)* 86−23989
RF automatic identification methods 88−28665
Shadow electric vehicle ID system using encoded tags and low-power UHF radio beam 88−67645
small animals, temp. and location monitoring, computerised telemetry 85−47865
telemetry system for vibration meas. of rotating blades 85−8962
time-base standards comparison, radio signal information characts. from temporal position meas. *(Russian)* 86−43120
toy torpedo boat, radio control equipment *(Spanish)* 87−17280
VHF/UHF monitoring receiver, RG62A, wideband config., design and appls. *(Japanese)* 85−57931
wild animals, problems of radio telemetry 86−37918

radio broadcasting
see also direct broadcasting by satellite; radio rediffusion
4-PSK synchronous demodulators for digital sound broadcasting *(German)* 87−76546
10 kHz bandwidth standard for AM radio, consumer electronics 87−41276
12 GHz sound radio satellite broadcasting 86−11224
500 kW short-wave transmitters, paralleling system 87−76936
600 kW MW transmitter, new features 85−3621
1605-1705 kHz broadcasting conference, skywave propagation study 85−57022
ABC Radio use of first-generation AUSSAT satellites 87−63116
aerial system for a high power shortwave transmitter in Bangladesh 86−17568
aeronautical navigational aids, susceptibility to interference from adjacent-band broadcast transmissions, report 85−47616
aeronautical service interference from FM broadcasting network 88−2625
Africa, satellite radio broadcasting development 85−3604
All India Radio, system approach to replacement 85−63782
All India Radio DBMS, appl. 86−59972
AM broadcast towers, short range skywave field strengths meas. 87−21184
AM broadcasting, sound improvement using NRSC standard 88−15732
AM radio, technical alternatives to regain audience 86−30944
AM standard broadcast, history of ground wave propagation prediction curves 86−55409
AM stereo conversion 86−17569
AM stereo impact 85−42700
AM stereo in-depth look and tips 86−37979
AM stereo systems, basics 86−11207
AM TV-Tn/12300 radio relay system for centralised distrib. of broadcasts *(German)* 88−15730
AM TV-Tn/12300 radio system pilot project *(German)* 87−28739
analog broadcast system adaptation to digital hierarchy 88−67591
ancillary services, computer aid to spectrum management, JFMG group 88−60388
ancillary services, frequency management 88−67525
antenna freedom an private-enterprise initiative in radio/TV broadcasts *(Italian)* 88−4146
antenna system for the broadcasting service in the band 1605-1705kHz 87−19305
ARI service, auto radio information, MF-AM traffic information broadcasting service, hardware topics 86−65041
audio broadcasting via satellite 88−29034
audio dynamic range control for speech enhancement 87−61641
audio mix-down automation 87−28743
audio recording PCM application for equipment and broadcasting *(Japanese)* 87−34877
audio signal encoder for radio broadcasts 88−70868
audio signals, digital level compression using zero-crossing points 85−47766
AUSSAT's radio service potential in remote areas of W. Australia 87−56329
AUSSAT system application to TV and radio industry 87−63115
Australian Broadcasting Corp. co-operation with AUSSAT 87−63117
Australian Broadcasting Corp. Satellite Network Control System for remote and unmanned locations 87−56098
automation in radio stations 88−9696
Band II propag. studies for urban and rural areas 88−14383
BASICODE transmission SW radio 85−42703
BBC multiplexer for local radio stations 85−37182
BBC radio broadcasting centre, digital audio signals routing 87−13840
BBC radio relay station powered by CHP gen-sets, Ascension Island 87−72014
BBC School Radio and the technological revolution 85−8519
broadcast radio-data, development 87−13819
broadcast Radio-Data systems, review 87−13834
broadcast receiver, sound, book contrib. 88−74115
broadcast receiver with one sideband selection 85−8559
broadcasting channel, average signal power, compressor influence 88−41791

radio broadcasting continued
broadcasting of sound radio programmes by satellite direct to portable and vehicle receivers 85−8534
broadcasting transmitter tubes, high-power, development concepts 85−3620
broadcasting via satellite and cable systems *(German)* 86−37982
business information on FM subcarrier 88−67506
cable stereo systems 86−37984
Canada national spectrum management, future technical evolution 88−60360
CDs in radio broadcasting 88−22373
China, radio and TV service using DBS 86−17311
China, TV and radio export trade 86−11218
clocks using radio synchronisation 87−52686
coded traffic information transmission using USW radio transmitter with RDS *(German)* 86−69611
commercial radio station in Boston, control using computer-driven touch screen system 87−28742
community radio in the UK 86−43945
compatibility with aeronautical services 86−11220
config. and operation *(Japanese)* 88−15760
consumer electronics, conf., Rosemount, IL, USA (June 1987) 88−11553
coverage area definition and prediction 88−15724
DARPA packet radio network protocols 87−33832
DASH, digital audio stationary head, for audio broadcasting 85−63898
data survey tables for audio/TV broadcasting *(German)* 88−22251
data transmission, broadcasting additional information on radio and TV channels, technique and equipment *(German)* 86−43961
data transmission by radio, Turbo Pascal programs *(German)* 87−40658
DBS, principles, methods and requirements *(Czech)* 86−59983
DBS for remote commercial television and telecommunications in Australia 88−28792
deregulation of spectrum in UK, book 87−58524
Deutsche Welle and Deutschlandfunk IDA system ofelectronic data transmission 86−30940
developing countries, sound and TV broadcasting by satellite 86−59987
development trends *(Polish)* 86−55411
digital audio broadcasting, European initiatives *(German)* 88−53402
digital audio facilities for TV and radio broadcasting, building principles 88−60379
digital broadcasting, multiplexing and modulating devices, Usingen TV-SAT ground station *(German)* 86−43953
digital delay equalizer for sound transmission lines 87−11008
digital phase meter for monopulse radio signals 85−20650
digital radio, WGBH PCM encoded digital broadcasts 88−47253
digital radio broadcasting via TV-Sat *(German)* 87−20661
digital satellite radio, technology and prospects *(German)* 88−22246
digital satellite radio broadcasting *(German)* 86−43983
digital satellite radio broadcasting, improvements for listeners *(German)* 86−43952
digital sound broadcasting and data transmission equipment for Intersputnik system 85−8364
digital sound broadcasting system *(Japanese)* 88−35642
digital sound for radio and TV studios 88−29164
digital sound transmission, multiplexing scheme 85−57576
digital stereophonic radio broadcasting system 86−37983
digital system for DBS 86−64914
digital techniques for technicians *(German)* 86−30942
digital techniques in broadcasting 86−59975
digital techniques used in Soviet Union 86−43942
digital technology introduction 88−60376
digital terrestrial sound broadcasting, prospects *(German)* 86−65045
direct broadcast TV and radio, conf., London, England (Nov. 1985) 86−7412
directivity patterns and gain for ionospheric propagation model predictions 88−67520
distributed aeroacoustic tracking algorithm for very low flying subsonic aircraft 85−8454
DOTAN experimental integrated optical broadband subscriber network, multiplex technology *(German)* 85−47057
double-sideband shortwave-broadcast signal-quality estimation algorithm 88−67521
DSI dig. audio signal transmission system *(German)* 88−22254
DSB-AM signals, experimental study of modulation scheme for embedding data 88−46875
Dutch world radio broadcasting station *(Dutch)* 86−4800
EBU mobile monitoring station 87−3265
EBU Radio Data System, features and implementation 87−76919
education and broadcasting 85−3577
electric utility load management using AM broadcast radio communications systems 85−32083
electromagnetic pulse protection measures for BBC transmitting stations 86−60004
electronic circuits, noise reduction in sound transmission *(German)* 85−31143
EMC, introduction, history and trends 86−64020
EMC, VHF-FM broadcasting networks, computer-aided analysis 86−15944
EMC and MF broadcasting, Middle East practical case study 87−12742
EMC of TV broadcasting and FM sound transmission services 85−62853
envelope props. of broadcast signal study 87−49226
equipment, control signals transmission methods 85−8532
equipment for sound broadcasts *(Italian)* 85−20305
European satellite radio 87−41163
experimental mono and stereo broadcastingdigital-radio-relay transmission system 86−37752
FCC AM review, effect on Canadian stations 88−41784
field strength estimation for RF planning *(German)* 86−48589
Finland, introduction of RDS 88−60377
five-band companded technique, telephone to broadcast quality conversion 87−20664
Flensburg to Freiburg using one broadcast wavelength *(German)* 85−8523
FM, VHF panel aerial design 85−42713
FM broadcast service, improved, using leakage line formed by crash barrier and parallel wire *(German)* 87−49281
FM broadcasting, network planning for Spanish mainland *(Spanish)* 86−4797
FM data coder for the Radio Data System 87−13835
FM radio transmission over wideband networks 85−58329
FM sand broadcast/aeronautical band interference, computer model 85−2620
FM signal driver for radio and TV broadcasting 88−67508

radio broadcasting continued
FM sound broadcasting planning, conf., London, England (Oct. 1985) 86−7402
FM stereophonic broadcasts, SNR improvement and coverage 86−24023
FM wireless stereo link, design 88−47365
FMX stereo broadcast system, update on commercial status 87−49240
FMX stereo broadcasting, decoder IC 88−15738
FMX stereo for VHF-FM stereophonic broadcasting system improvement *(Polish)* 87−56323
frequency planning by IFRB *(German)* 86−43939
frequency spectrum management 88−15722
GDR Radio, reference listening rooms requirements 88−60378
generic shortwave broadcast relay station, modelling methodology 88−67540
German 27 MHz radio satellite initiatives 88−29024
German broadcast freqs. *(German)* 88−53396
HF, no. of available transmitting stations 85−47620
HF, transmitting stations number estimation *(Japanese)* 85−51523
HF 420B-1 500 kW transmitter, computer control and monitoring 88−67537
HF band automatic signal classification 88−47270
HF broadcast coverage calcs. in presence of noise and interference 88−40575
HF broadcast planning, World Administrative Radio conference 88−67517
HF broadcast relay station of BBC, planning and operation 88−47277
HF broadcasting, frequency management 87−28749
HF broadcasting, frequency management and spectrum utilisation 88−67526
HF curtain antennas, new design for high performance 88−66195
HF data communication broadcast system 86−69610
HF dipole curtain antenna array for radio broadcasting, with vertical and azimuthal beam control 88−66218
HF monitoring, electrically-steerable array appl. 85−41796
HF propagation losses on open wire transmission line above dissipative Earth 88−66119
HF radio future, WARC role 87−34701
HF sky-wave propagation predictions is broadcast system design 88−66068
high latitude sound broadcasting from satellites, Canada's communications developments 86−4560
high power radio broadcasting transmitters and receivers, collocation 88−67560
high power shortwave transmitter, pulse step modulator 88−67535
high-power steerable short-wave antennas for radio broadcasting 88−66196
high-quality sound transmission using LSI-based PCM processor 85−63793
highway advisory broadcasting for smoother traffic flow 85−14397
HV induced in cranes by radio waves, reduction by attenuator using antiphase voltage 88−14435
IC for AM stereo decoders *(Japanese)* 86−4798
Indesys, information delivery system on FM subcarrier channels 88−29017
India, use of INSAT-1 for radio networking 85−31139
Indian broadcast complexes, potential for computerised monitoring systems 87−49221
INSAT, the Indian National Satellite System 88−22014
integrated sound transmission method, but error rate meas. *(German)* 85−58282
interference and congestion on HF bands 88−67516
interference-reducing antennas for shortwave radio broadcasting 88−66193
interfering field strength combination methods compared 88−2626
international, developing world technical developments and listening patterns 86−49781
international audio broadcasting, future 86−55414
international broadcast telegram, radio transmission facilities completion *(Japanese)* 86−30946
ionospheric shortwave propagation prediction methodologies 88−66067
Italy, direct satellite television and radio transmission *(Italian)* 88−35641
jamming, international monitoring for HF broadcasting 88−67518
KOPERNIKUS satellite communication system, German, for supplementing cable and radio relay networks 85−36991
Korean broadcasting system, automatic network monitoring 88−9693
load management and tariff control system using radio teleswitching of meters 87−50905
load management data communication systems prospects *(Dutch)* 86−70580
local, using zenith antenna arrays of plane radiators 86−22822
local broadcast transmitters in The Netherlands, frequency planning *(Dutch)* 87−63124
local cultural service prospects, lessons from community radio experience 88−15726
local radio, BBC and IBA, freq. changes 86−11202
local radio stations, operation *(German)* 85−8521
local stations Radio Basilisk and Radio ExtraBE, implementation 85−37156
long term fading characteristics of VHF broadcast signals in an urban environment 88−72565
LSI for Radio Data System broadcasting receiver *(Japanese)* 88−29044
LW, design problems 85−31141
LW, MW and VHF, Radio Data System development *(German)* 86−30943
LW and MW 86−24021
medium-wave broadcasting antenna on mountain top, field expt. *(Japanese)* 88−8595
MF antennas, high power, elimination of static discharges 85−24947
microcomputer-controlled semi-automatic programme sequence system for radio broadcasting studio, APA-RBI S 2000 *(German)* 86−43960
microphones as transmitters, broadcast ancillary services problems 85−37211
mobile transmission and prod. units of Deutsche Post radio services *(German)* 86−24028
modulator automatic signal level limiter 87−49241
monitoring of signals, new trends 88−22261
motor vehicle information availability improvement prospects *(French)* 88−15355
multi-hop radio networks, broadcasting, wave expansion approach 87−62825
multichannel sound signal level indicator 87−56589
multihop, mobile, packet radio networks, distributed broadcasting transmission schedules 88−52663
multihop packet radio networks, channel signalling and access protocols, performance anal. 87−34449
multihop packet radio networks, channel spatial reuse and access protocols 87−33833

radio broadcasting continued
multipath distortion in FM broadcasting with addition of digital data subcarrier *(Japanese)* 87−47643
music broadcasting, Apple IIe-based workstations *(French)* 87−34719
MW broadcast antenna on mountain top, expts. *(Japanese)* 86−36827
networking using single PSTN B channels 88−67532
networks, problem anal. and protocol design 86−30079
new technologies *(Japanese)* 85−20303
noise reduction in sound transmission systems, electronics circuits appl. *(German)* 85−30049
OIRT countries, use of satellites 87−56326
overview of digital broadcasting 86−55415
Pacific way of broadcasting 88−74100
packet radio, low-cost implementation for network development 87−34443
packet radio network architectures and protocols 87−34446
packet radio networks, design issues and management aspects 87−34442
packet radio networks using spread spectrum signalling, multi-access capability and protocols 87−34448
PCM audio broadcasting techniques *(Japanese)* 87−34714
PCM sound broadcasting, error control system using range transmission *(Japanese)* 88−35651
PCM sound system *(Japanese)* 85−47630
planar adaptive antennas for satellite broadcastreception at 12 GHz *(German)* 86−43060
planar antennas for satellite sound broadcasting reception with mobile receivers *(German)* 87−54738
power amplification with dephasing modulation, nonlinear distortion anal. 85−25015
power efficiency of broadcasting systems 87−63105
power line reradiation at standard broadcast freqs., ground loss effects 88−41796
PRIMUS computerised control for identification, monitoring and supervision *(German)* 86−43951
private local radio networks with minimal regulator control, 55 to 65 GHz oxygen absorption band use 87−56332
private radio-telediffusion in Italy, rationalisation and planning *(Italian)* 88−67511
proceedings of tenth international broadcasting convention, Brighton, England (September, 1984) 85−24
program identification code transmission system usinglow-frequency audio signals 86−11214
programme transmissions, automation 87−3275
protocol for broadcast communication, design 88−21409
psophometric noise in broadcasting channels 87−49225
public FM broadcasts, community reception, interference protection of cable networks 87−49231
quantum frequency and time standards appl. 87−3269
radio data system, audio and video broadcasting *(German)* 88−35640
Radio Data System, BBC initiatives 88−22255
Radio Data System in the UK 88−4145
Radio Europe, transmission developments 87−8379
radio receivers, book 88−69987
Radiodata, FM sound broadcasting service *(Italian)* 85−58305
radiosoftware: transmission and reception tests *(Italian)* 88−47254
radiosoftware data broadcasting service in FM sound channels *(Italian)* 88−29019
radiotelevision spectrum, freq. band utility optimisation, eval. and discussion *(Italian)* 87−76906
RAI (Italy) automatic spectrum monitoring centres for TV and radio transmissions 87−56316
random radio station interference, mathematical model 85−7675
RDS, EBU Radio Data System, development 87−70178
RDS, Radio Data System, for AR1 traffic information *(German)* 88−41793
RDS, Radio Data System, USW service in Germany and Europe *(German)* 87−56322
RDS, radio data systems, development in Western Germany *(German)* 88−60371
RDS radio data service, FM data coder *(German)* 86−43949
RDS radio data system, developments and experimental results *(German)* 86−43948
RDS Radio Data System, expt. results *(German)* 86−65044
RDS service, radio data system, for radio station identification *(Spanish)* 88−47266
RDS system, progress and expt. results 87−3266
regional and local radio stations, new frequency allocation in BRD *(German)* 87−3267
regulatory aspects and spectrum management 85−8515
RELEDOP: a full-scale antenna pattern measurement system for high-powered HF transmitting antennas 88−67714
RF exposure measurements in FM/TV broadcasting towers, by continuously recording instrument 85−38260
road traffic information broadcast system for the USA *(German)* 85−58274
roadside radio system for broadcasting onexpressway 86−4538
Rohde & Schwarz NU 115 10 W VHF multitransmitter system 87−41178
SAMDAS monitoring system for antenna systems, develop. 88−58946
satellite appl., multiplexing for audio-visual services *(French)* 85−25830
satellite broadcasting, spacecraft capabilities *(German)* 88−60072
satellite broadcasting digital filtering of audio signals *(French)* 86−55404
satellite broadcasting in German Federal Republic *(German)* 85−8522
satellite radio transmission and feeder links, international regulations *(Italian)* 86−59999
satellite sound broadcasting direct to portable and vehicle receivers 85−25982
Schomandl comparator-receiver EA 153 k, sender synchronisation *(German)* 87−49257
school broadcasts for mathematics *(German)* 86−26535
semi-automated assessment of shortwave broadcast coverage from multiple transmissions 88−67541
shortwave 500 kW transmitter evaluation by Voice of America 88−67538
shortwave broadcast transmitter with novel features, 500 kW 88−67536
shortwave radio broadcasting, 500 kW tetrodes 88−64177
shortwave transmitters, techniques for feeding several to one antenna 88−67539
signal transmission over digital circuits 87−56324
simplex operated AM-sound broadcasting system for digital information *(German)* 86−64851
single-sideband modulation for high power broadcasting transmitters, new Brown Boveri method 86−24039
solid state storage of broadcast sound 86−17544
Sony professional audio equipment *(Russian)* 88−41910

radio broadcasting continued
sound broadcast reception, state of the art *(German)* 87−34761
sound broadcasting, conf., Mannheim, Germany (Nov. 1985) 86−40368
sound broadcasting and data: joined in the ether. Programs are automatically identified *(German)* 85−8525
sound broadcasting signal level, maxima duration distribution 87−63104
sound broadcasting-satellite system for developing countries 85−20131
sound channels, supervision and reservation automation 85−37181
sound level meters and three-level tone test 86−17681
sound programme transmission using 2 Mbit/s multiplexing system 85−42702
sound radio broadcasting by satellite 86−59978
sound radio broadcasting using satellites 87−13829
sound studio technology, digital programming control centre *(German)* 88−67542
spectrum occupancy and signal levels in the continental USA and Western Europe 88−67519
SSB AM radio broadcasting 88−9709
SSB HF broadcasting, receiver characteristics and reception tests 85−63788
SSB sound broadcasting, high efficiency transmission 87−13863
standard broadcast directional array modelling using numerical electromagnetics code 88−40727
standard frequency and time signals broadcasting characts. analysis 85−4124
stereo AM MW broadcasting in Europe 87−63109
stereo sound program transmission, high quality, 1024 kbit/s digital transmission use 85−58290
stereo sound transmission over three-program distributionnetworks 86−37985
stereophonic broadcasting, FM and AM radio services 86−4792
stereophonic systems, develop. up to 1987 *(Polish)* 88−41915
studio techniques development, third generation requirements *(German)* 85−3567
subcarrier audio channel (SCA) data broadcast systems, queueing strategies anal. 88−41128
subscriber cable, radio broadcast wave induction voltage and pair unbalance 85−63410
SW broadcasting, effective field strength calculation 86−24012
SW broadcasting centre computerised control and monitoring 85−3622
SW communication technique *(German)* 88−9383
SW radio, 1984/87 WARC *(German)* 86−43947
SW radio, expectations, hopes and possibilities for 1987 conf. *(German)* 86−43938
SW radio frequencies redistribution, technical factors and planning procedure *(German)* 86−43937
SW receivers in apartments of buildings, voltage at input 85−8557
tape-cassette storage equipment of the partially automated continuity system of Radio Berlin International (RBI) *(German)* 87−34722
telephone hybrid device for information streams separation *(Russian)* 85−63393
terrestrial digital radio broadcasting by digital modulation *(German)* 86−43955
terrestrial networks, service concepts and frequency planning methods 88−67528
time signals detection for computer time-base synchronisation 88−35652
traffic information broadcasting systems on electronically tuned car radios, in Europe *(Japanese)* 85−3648
transmission line effects on AM radio broadcast antenna radiation patterns 86−48690
transmission of radio and TV programmes from Weissenstein to Solothurn through glass fibres *(French, German)* 88−67369
transmission system group channel, sound broadcast signal power reduction 88−41790
transmitters, developments 86−24041
tree-based broadcasting in multihop radio networks 88−4148
turntable vibration reduction methods 85−52578
TV and radio centre, remote control systems for monitor exchange *(Polish)* 85−3690
TV-SAT digital sound broadcasting system *(Spanish)* 87−48992
two-way radio communication in mountainous terrain, simulcasting solution 88−15329
UHF satellite sound broadcasting to mobile receivers using orthogonal FDM and convolutional coding 88−60114
UK national radio networks 86−11201
US international shortwave broadcasting, history from start of World War II 88−67514
USA, privately-licensed shortwave broadcast stations 88−67515
USW FM broadcasting, field strength calc. in hilly and mountainous terrain in 30 to 1000 MHz frequency band 85−8533
USW radio service, computer-based monitoring *(German)* 86−43950
variable dynamics, listening situation improvement *(German)* 87−8377
VHF car radios, frequency diversity and traffic broadcasting *(German)* 87−49256
VHF FM broadcast transmitters with mismatched antennas, parameters improvement 86−38006
VHF FM Transmitter SU 115 for sound broadcasting 85−25990
VHF sound broadcasting, radio data service 85−25980
VHF sound broadcasting planning, Regional Administrative Conference for Regions 1 and 3 85−52474
VHF stereophony, electronic circuits anal. *(German)* 85−31145
VHF stereophony, electronic circuits for radio transmission *(German)* 85−37179
VHF stereophony transmission, electronic circuits anal. *(German)* 85−31144
VHF-FM broadcast Es propagated signal polarisation obs. 87−33429
VHF-FM broadcasting system simulation model *(Polish)* 86−4802
VHF-FM radio, success or failure 87−13848
VHF-FM radio broadcast transmitter amplifiers with power MOSFETs, design and performance 86−62463
VHF/FM broadcasting, development of RDS European radio data system 87−34729
VHF/FM broadcasting, intermodulation between transmitters, protection of adjacent-band aeronautical services, report 85−47650
VHF/FM broadcasting transmitter networks, degree of coverage and complementary coverage *(German)* 86−38007
VHF/FM crosstalk signals, broadband distribution networks frequency plan *(German)* 88−4156
VHF/FM planning, theoretical considerations, equivalent area coverage 85−14384

radio broadcasting continued
VHF/FM receiver performance and implications on broadcastnetwork planning 86−64854
VHF/FM West German broadcast stations, private enterprise *(German)* 87−34732
voice activated microphones for broadcast appls. 86−30938
Voice of America, broadcasting organisation, multilingual word processing 88−35639
Voice of America, high performance radio broadcast antenna systems 88−66194
Voice of America, network control and automation 88−67522
Voice of America transmitter evaluation tests for re-equipment 87−28762
WARC/ORB geostationary satellite and space radio services plans *(German)* 85−47467
wertachtal shortwave broadcasting station 88−67523
West German Post Office radio monitoring service, role in freq. planning and assignment *(German)* 87−13813
WGBH-FM live direct-to-local station digital audio broadcast 86−49773
White Russian sound broadcasting MW synchronous networkshared with television 86−17550
wide-band packet radio technology, signal processing and network architecture design 87−34447
wide-band signals sound broadcasting over parallel digital channels 87−49227
worldwide developments 85−37186
Zurich's LoRa local radio station, development *(German)* 85−8520
Zurich-Letten traffic control centre, using decentralised process computer system 85−25234

radio direction finders *see radio direction-finding*

radio direction-finding
10 m direction-finding receiver, design *(German)* 87−49200
10 m direction-finding receiver for radio amateurs *(German)* 87−49199
acousto-optic signal processor based on Mach-Zehnder interferometer 86−15533
acousto-optical interferometer using Kosters prisms for RF direction of arrival meas. 87−26083
active direction finding antenna for bore holes in salt domes 86−69861
active direction-finding of completely-correlated targets, comparison of smoothing approaches 88−74078
active high-resolution multiple-target direction finding 88−74082
adaptive array algorithms, implementation 87−12787
adaptive array techniques, superresolution 86−30913
adaptive array techniques for direction finding 85−42677
airborne direction finding scanning antenna system K-band *(French)* 88−34470
aircraft landing guidance system *(German)* 85−58244
aircraft radio beacon systems 87−76896
AirLand Battle 2000, system development 85−31120
angle measuring systems, selection of false bearing intersections 88−4132
angle of arrival estimation, generalized approach 87−41064
antenna adaptivity by direction finding and null steering 85−57104
antenna array Fresnel zone radiation source location *(Russian)* 87−39510
antenna radiation patterns, directional anal. using vector spherical waves 88−4134
Argos satellite location system, platform transmitter terminal design and test 87−56106
array shape calibration using sources in unknown locations, max. likelihood approach 88−74080
Auto-Fox, design 85−63504
automatic whistler direction finder 86−68738
bearing estimation, EVD method optimality 88−74083
bearing techniques, basics *(German)* 87−41058
bridge automation, functional area integration on merchant and research vessels 88−35611
calibration-free bearing estimation for arrays with randomly perturbed sensor locations 88−74085
car navigation in West Germany *(German)* 87−20634
circular array DF capability in multipath environments 86−30911
circular arrays, superresolution appl. 88−2873
circular scanning, resolving power calcs. 87−49203
closed-form least-squares source location estimation from range-difference measurements 88−14678
coherent multipath environment, direction finding, vector space approach 87−8368
coherent signals resolution using random array 88−74004
coherent source directing finding, Toeplitz approx. approach 87−20636
communication signal near-field scattering TDOA errors 87−33512
correlation of DF bearing measurements with radar tracks 88−15710
COSPAS-SARSAT search and rescue system trials and long-term prospects 87−41144
crossed dipole array bearing estimation and arctan processing 88−40988
data-based matrix decomposition technique for high-resolution array processing of coherent signals 87−76877
Datong Model DF package, review 88−41761
daytime whistlers, absolute intensity meas. by direction finding, latit. var. obs. *(Japanese)* 86−29388
decameter-wave propagation, two-hop, max. observable frequencies calc. 86−48588
DF, high resolution, adaptive array techniques 87−41149
DF high resolution algorithms simulation on T80 transputer 88−60346
DF sky wave algorithms using circular array of loop antennas, expt. comparison 88−47242
Dick Smith Electronics kit for DIY 86−69843
differential GPS data broadcast, marine radiobeacons 87−41107
differential GPS network, radio beacon-based, coverage anal. 88−41770
differential GPS positioning for geodetic appls., results 85−37142
differential Navstar GPS, visually impaired aid 88−60302
DiffStar, differential GPS in northern Norway 87−76893
DiffStar, differential GPS project, Norwegian development 87−41102
digital signal processing techniques for radio direction-finding appls. 87−39835
direction estimation, three high resolution techniques, anal. 87−62051
direction finder with FM signal, spectral characts. of angular noise 88−22235
direction finding arrays, sensor positioning errors, calibration algorithm 87−28707
direction indications probability for two unresolved signals 85−37122
display system, alternative to CRT 86−23992
distress signals for emergency location in costal waters 87−41098

radio direction-finding continued
dolphin and turtle tracking by ARGOS telemetering systems *(Japanese)* 86−32285
Doppler positioning using new data processing method 87−21746
dual-channel space quadrature-interferometer system 88−9674
eigenstructure methods, with sensor gain and phase uncertainties 88−74081
eigenvector beamforming, progress 87−13014
eigenvector matrix partition and radio directionfinding performance 87−3255
eigenvector methods implementation 85−31119
EM direction finding from antenna array near elliptic cylinder 88−35597
EM emission detection, earthquake prediction 86−69860
empirical comparison of high resolution bearingestimators 86−30876
EPIRB experiments, satellite communication systems, simultaneous reception number, estimation methodology *(Japanese)* 85−47476
ESM (electronic support measures) systems, DLVAs appl. 85−11053
EVA, self-sufficient position and navigation system for land vehicles *(German)* 86−69844
experimental system for multiple source DF signal processing 86−65033
fibre optic transversal filters for RF direction finding 87−34676
fibre optic transversal filters for wide-band electro-optic direction-finding processor 87−25957
fibre-optics matched delay filter for RF direction finding 85−51019
GDOP of hyperbolic navigation systems and satellitenavigation systems *(Japanese)* 85−58252
general purpose receiver, RG81, microcomputer-controlled config., operation and appls. *(Japanese)* 85−57930
Geoloc long range spread spectrum accurate radiolocation system operational results 87−41096
GEOSTAR RDSS spread spectrum receiver, implementation 88−47241
Global Positioning System, DOD policy issues 85−37132
Global Positioning System, operational control segment overview 85−37133
Global Positioning System for precise satellite tracking and geodesy 86−37953
Global Positioning System for vehicle navigation and position reporting 88−67500
Global Positioning System/sonobuoy system for determining missile impact points, development 85−31127
global search and rescue by beacon and satellite 85−52290
goniometry, narrow-band array source direction finding in multiple paths, Toeplitz approx. method *(French)* 88−22239
GPS, clock coasting and altimeter error anal. 86−4771
GPS, codeless dual-band, three-coordinate positioning within 1 part in 10 million 87−41093
GPS, differential, optimal locations of pseudolites 87−76892
GPS, differential mode, hydrographic surveys 87−41084
GPS, highly precise positioning system *(Japanese)* 88−4128
GPS, near Earth orbit determ. and rendezvous navigation 87−41086
GPS, ocean surveying impact 85−37129
GPS, phase III anal., computer simulations *(Japanese)* 86−65034
GPS and DGPS, Geoloc hybridisation for long-range dynamic radiolocation 87−63095
GPS and strapdown inertial system, integrated navigation, flight test results 87−41088
GPS applications to the space station 87−41061
GPS as component in land mobile navigation 87−49207
GPS C/A code, precision 87−41090
GPS carrier phase for centimeter-level surveys, initial results 87−34675
GPS Doppler processing for precise positioning in dynamic applications 87−34674
GPS failure detection by autonomous means within the cockpit 87−76895
GPS for high precision geodetic surveys, highlights and problem areas 87−41094
GPS for time and frequency reference 88−47394
GPS for time and frequency standards distribution 88−60526
GPS in the year 2000 and beyond 87−62901
GPS integrity achievement and degraded performance elimination 88−41769
GPS integrity channel 87−34672
GPS ionospheric time delay algorithm for single frequency users, design and characteris. 87−41100
GPS ionospheric time delay algorithm for single-frequency users, eval. 87−41089
GPS navigation system with 18 satellites *(German)* 87−13797
GPS navigator, development of commercial type *(Japanese)* 86−43915
GPS observables, meas. errors 87−76894
GPS orbital improvement and precise positioning, multi-pass multi-station approach 85−37141
GPS performance and utility, field test results 87−41101
GPS performance improvement, pseudo-satellites appl. 86−4772
GPS position fix using single frequency reception, ionospheric propagation delay *(Japanese)* 87−56295
GPS radionavigation for dynamic applications, Doppler processing technique 86−60949
GPS receiver architecture for navigation and position fixing by satellite *(French)* 86−59966
GPS receiver used for vehicle navigation system 88−47240
GPS relative geodesy, ionosphere effects 87−41092
GPS shipping receiver, position fixes accuracies *(Japanese)* 88−67497
GPS system field testing 85−25851
GPS UE data generator 87−41087
GPS user equipment, relativity correction 87−41085
GPS user equipment, tactical appls. 85−25854
GPS user receivers and oscillators 85−58259
GPS-based geodesy in California, Mexico and the Caribbean 87−41091
GSP standard Positioning Service, terrestrial eval. 87−34673
guidance and radio direction-finding systems, mathematical anal. *(French)* 87−49205
Hall-effect compass/radio direction-finder for urban navigation, Index *(French)* 88−41766
HF circular array for direction finding with null steering capabilities 87−8367
HF DF system, computer modelling of ionospheric errors 86−30908
HF direction finding, travelling ionospheric disturbances and their effects 85−42666
HF direction finding and null steering system employing a four element circular array 88−47243
HF direction finding and null steering using adaptive circular array 85−41797

radio direction-finding continued
HF direction finding and single site location systems, accuracy limitations of ionospheric propagation 85−46569
HF direction finding using a wide aperture circular array with minimum antenna elements 88−47244
HF remote sensing using compact direction-finding antenna 85−24959
history of radio aids in 1920s 87−8369
hybrid bearing estimating system with noise, analysis *(Spanish)* 87−76899
hydrographic positioning accuracy improvement using multiple lines 88−5198
ILS glideslope calcs. for terrain irregularities 88−10476
INMARSAT Council meeting, sea safety for aeronautical community 85−8363
integrated navigation system for robotic vehicle appls. 88−41771
integrated radio direction finder with electronicradiation-pattern stabilization 86−30906
interferometer direction finding systems, effect of mutual coupling 85−42678
JTIDS, navigation aspects 86−55387
Kumaresan-Prony algorithm limitation 85−3532
land vehicle location and navigation using OMEGA/VLF radiolocation 87−49208
land vehicles, devices and systems for positioning and navigation *(German)* 86−69845
Landsat-5 GPS Package, performance 85−37140
LF position determ. error caused by nearby mountain 88−35599
LF waves on the sea, effect of nearby mountain, direction finding errors study *(Japanese)* 86−54296
lightning, EM meas. in frequency and time domains 88−60844
lightning strike location using radio direction finding 86−4776
lightning stroke into thin wire structures, transient process calculation 88−8515
linear direction-finding arrays, adaptive interference and multipath rejection 87−28705
linear motor vehicle, position detection using inductive radio system, influence of transmission line cross-talk *(Japanese)* 87−56300
linear phased array direction-finding using eigenanalysis techniques 88−28992
location system with direction finding stations, systems parameters influence on accuracy *(German)* 86−37952
LORAN-C, cellular systems provide vehicle tracking 87−41060
Loran-C, US Coast Guard precision navigation programs 85−31126
Loran-C chain, Mediterranean Sea, reliability, period 1977-85 87−41097
Loran-C chains, extent of cover determ. 88−60300
Loran-C in the 21st century 87−41099
Loran-C receiver, aircraft flight experiment *(Japanese)* 85−58204
Loran-C time difference meas. correction *(Japanese)* 86−65035
low-profile antenna improves DF accuracy 87−8370
Luneburg lens direction finder, equipment design with liq. cryst. detector *(Japanese)* 85−3543
Marconi Messenger monopulse secondary surveillance radar system 88−9638
marine appl., development trends 86−49742
maximum likelihood angular resolution of multiplesources 87−8344
maximum likelihood direction finding of stochastic sources: a separable solution 88−74084
microwave landing system−a favoured alternative to currentILS 86−43914
microwave landing system for aspects 85−64680
missile guidance, multiple unresolvable targets, simulation 86−17534
MLS, development and phased arrays appl. 87−33548
MLS, installation and implementation considerations 87−41051
MM-wave technology and system appls., state-of-the-art review 86−1336
monopulse, influence of interchannel connections in receiver amp. cct. 88−28997
monopulse direction finding method using antenna patterns comparison technique 88−60345
moving target coordinates, optimum filtering, accuracy characts. 88−40952
multichannel direction-finding receivers for missile seekers, component realisation by application specific MMIC techniques 88−63918
multiparabolic ionospheric model for single site location HF direction finding systems 88−40550
multiple hypothesis approach to direction finding bearing meas. association with radar tracks 88−15508
multiple narrowband sources, sensor pattern and position perturbations effects on direction finding 88−74079
multiple signal resolution with uncertain signal subspace 87−8346
MUSIC algorithm, performance anal. 87−27438
MUSIC DF function methods obtaining without eigenanalysis, noise space projection 87−56306
navigation and positioning techniques, development 87−63092
navigation satellites, orbit determ. 87−3134
NAVSTAR antennas, adaptively controlled, performance simulation in battlefield scenarios 85−25956
Navstar Global Positioning System, overview/current status 85−37131
Navstar GPS, automatic null-steering antenna appl. *(Dutch)* 85−7766
Navstar GPS, international future navigation needs, options and concerns 88−41767
NAVSTAR GPS, NATO tactical operations, potential impact 85−25852
Navstar GPS (USA) and Glonass (USSR) satellite navigation systems comparison 88−4135
Navstar GPS adaptive antenna systems 87−39523
NAVSTAR satellite constellation, coverage and buildup 85−25853
NAVSTAR-GPS, navigation and position finding system, operating principles and characts. *(French)* 86−55393
New Jersey Bell network for tracking lightning 88−20931
noise-space projection, MUSIC function without eigenvectors 87−63085
nonlinear eigenstructure generator 88−4136
nontracking multichannel, for unknown signal source, synthesis 86−49747
novel optimum energy solution in iterative constrained restoration 87−56218
nuclear materials vehicle, dynamic precise positioning technique 88−41578
OMEGA Navigation System, position-fix accuracy assessment 86−4769
on-board data bases, non-precision approach guidance improvement 86−4773
optimal threshold and weight sorting of directionreadings for a fading direction-finding signal 86−37961
parameter estimation via rotational invariance, ESPRIT approach 87−8347
PDOP (Position Dilution of Precision), geometrical determination 86−4774
phase direction finders, statistical optimisation, priori uncertainty 85−25953
radio direction-finding continued
phase interferometers for direction-finding receivers, Varian miniature four-channel subsystems 88−4129
phased array direction finding algorithms, severe multipath conditions, expt. performance 86−30912
phased arrays, direction-finding algorithms with high resolution, expt. performance 87−39525
phased arrays, some properties of fast projection methods of the Hung-Turner type 87−56220
Philips high accuracy direction finding systems using interferometry 86−30910
point signal sources, comparison of effectiveness of various algorithms 86−17528
polarization error in single-pulse direction finders 85−8452
polarization mismatch errors in amplitude comparison direction finders 85−14380
position, location and navigation, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Nov. 1984) 85−32918
position fixing, accuracy considerations 86−4767
position-fixing needs of merchant ships, Portland Bill to Thames Estuary area assessment 88−29000
positioning systems for hydrographic surveying *(Japanese)* 85−32002
potential noise immunity anal. using omnidirectional scanning 86−49748
radiation sources with parametric uncertainty, detection and direction-finding 86−48946
radio source azimuth estimation by maximum likelihood method 88−40989
random field sources, a priori uncertainty regressive expts. design 88−15708
RDF and early IFF, development 85−58230
reflected waves, direction finding algorithm using small size data series *(Japanese)* 88−60306
research at Air Defence Research and Development Establishment, historical account 86−11144
RFI sources, directions of arrival, search method 87−20638
Rhode & Schwarz PA 2000 search and DF system, HF to UHF short-duration signals interception 88−35600
road vehicles, satellite communication appl. 87−49013
Rohde & Schwarz control units for direction finders 87−41057
Rohde & Schwarz mobile radio-surveillance and radiolocation systems 88−53387
Rohde & Schwarz PV 017 azimuth analyzer, review 86−59965
Rohde & Schwarz VHF-UHF rotating direction finder PA 003 now with receiver ESM 500 88−53386
satellite Doppler observation, computer simulation of radio positioning *(Japanese)* 86−11194
satellite service, international regulatory recognition 86−49527
satellite systems, time and position determination *(German)* 86−4597
satellite systems for marine distress call appl. *(German)* 86−4596
satellite-based navigation systems, development *(Japanese)* 88−15700
satellites, position meas. using macro-meas. concept 88−15696
shipboard HF direction finding, improved, antenna elements 87−76878
signal parameters estimation 88−47236
signal processors for radio receivers *(German)* 87−2503
signal subspace processing, performance characterisation 87−8345
signal subspace-based min.-variance spatial-array processing 87−8349
single-pulse direction finder, nonlinearity effects 87−61860
singular value decomposition, generalised, signal processing computations 85−30247
snow rescue operations using VHF radio markers, burial medium effects 87−20639
source location by nonlinear eigenstructure-based harmonic processing 87−56302
Soviet Union's Glonass satellite navigation system, aspects 88−60301
space radio services and WARC-MOB-87 88−53393
spatial smoothing approach for location estimation of coherent sources 85−3544
spread spectrum techniques appl., satellite systems for telecom. and navigation *(German)* 88−21909
standard integration filter (SIF) state specification and accuracy projections 87−77753
Starfix, C-band satellite positioning system, development 87−41095
superresolution algorithms, practical implementation 87−56305
superresolution algorithms comparison 87−3254
superresolution techniques, computer study 86−30914
systems, conf., London, England (Jan. 1986) 86−26518
Taisei-maru hybrid navigation system, ships position accuracy calc. *(Japanese)* 88−69838
TELEGON 8 receiving equipment development *(German)* 86−4474
time- and direction-of-arrival estimation, adapted MUSIC algorithm 87−8348
travelling ionospheric disturbances, effects on HF direction finding 85−37123
two-channel tracking systems, equilibrium states stability 86−17529
two-station systems, position/fixing errors anal. *(German)* 88−22233
UHF radio positioning systems, antenna phase centre movement 87−41046
UHF/VHF field model for statistical errors 87−49210
ultra-wideband direction finding using a fiber optic beamforming processor 88−74075
unmanned vehicles, short baseline direction-finding technique 88−35601
US Army DF receivers, new directions 86−23991
Vampire direction finding system, capability 85−58245
vector space approach to direction finding in a coherent multipath environment 87−27534
vehicle radio position reporting technique, safety from interception and positioning, nuclear safeguards appl. 88−41579
vehicle-mounted DF systems, bearing errors, theoretical predictions 87−20637
VHF Compact Direction Finder PA 022 on Nordsee research platform 85−25947
VHF DF, tactical, transmitting site pollution effects 86−30909
VHF radio waves, angle-of-arrival meas. in land tactical environment 88−4133
VHF-UHF mobile wideband Doppler direction-finder PA 555, description 86−30903
VHF-UHF radio monitoring receiver family ESM500 extension 86−30902
VHF-UHF radiomonitoring system for French PTT 88−47239
VHF/UHF interferometers, beam error statistical anal. *(German)* 87−56299
VLF direction finding, azimuthal angle meas. error due to wave polarisation, expt. study *(Japanese)* 86−69856
VLF radio compass for Arctic navigation, feasibility study 86−4775

radio direction-finding continued
whistler direction finder, microcomputer-based equipment for automatic meas. *(Japanese)* 85−15423

radio equipment
see also antennas; loudspeakers; transceivers
2×34 Mbit/sec-8 PSK radio equip. development *(French)* 85−8303
2 meter repeater, identifier-timer design 85−3345
2/12 GHz-band PCM-PSK medium capacity multiplex radio relay equipment, review *(Japanese)* 87−62831
4:1 balun transformer for HF DX bands 86−37732
4+1 DTMF decoder, design 88−41895
6 GHz 140 Mb/s digital radio system, Peru propagation tests 88−46892
6 GHz SSB multichannel radio equipment, development *(Japanese)* 86−10956
6 m band power amplifier, design 85−61118
10 meter band operation, novice enhancement 88−28637
10 metre band for radio communication 87−8156
12 V regulated power supply for amateur radio 88−24983
16 QAM 32 Mbit/s digital radio equipment in 2 GHz band *(Japanese)* 85−30862
16 QAM carrier recovery PLL with control mode selection function, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 85−47416
16 QAM digital radio, IF-predistorter for TWTA-linearization 85−14107
16-QAM high-speed digital signal transmission, modulator and demodulator design *(Hungarian)* 86−37714
16K CMOS RAM for amateur radio appls. 86−52840
16QAM modem with filtering and carrier-recovery techniques 86−55076
20 GHz band analogue radio subscriber line equipment, design *(Japanese)* 86−10957
20 GHz band digital radio equipment, development *(Japanese)* 86−10955
23 GHz radio equipments DTS 10-64 and FTD 23 87−34370
24 GHz transmit-receive system, phase locking of Gunn diodes 86−64873
45 to 75 MHz freq. synthesizer cct. 87−544
64-QAM digital microwave radio, system performance and DR 6-30-135/DR 11-40-135 equipment models 85−14090
64-QAM digital radio, microwave equipment design 85−42463
70 MHz to 4 GHz FET up-convertor design 85−28675
144 MHz/14 MHz transverter kit 87−24389
300 MHz band mobile equipment, meas. and test assembly *(Polish)* 88−41563
400 MHz band multi-channel radio equipment, design and specifications *(Japanese)* 85−57932
900 MHz band radiocommunication, quartz products appl. 87−8192
2400 baud DPSK modem for packet radio appls. 86−69497
active, elliptic audio filter design using op-amps 86−41220
active antennas, MF unit for amateur radio 87−2369
adaptive HF communications, automated channel evaluation 85−30906
adaptive multiplication-free transversal equalisers, digital radio systems appl. 85−8301
Advanced Computer Controls ShackMaster 100, review 87−34341
AEA ATU-1000 advanced terminal unit, review 87−34249
AEA Doctor DX Morse code and contest simulator, review 85−14088
AEA MAP-64/2 Micropatch and TI-1 Tuning Indicator, review 85−63509
AEA PK-232 multi-mode data controller, amateur radio systems 88−28634
AF AGC control and signal clipping amplifiers, IC design for portable military radio appl. 87−23965
AFtronics SuperSCAF audio filter 88−41508
AGC-EQ speech processor, design 86−37705
air indicator 85−42425
alarm, design *(German)* 85−49312
amateur radio, equipment and European licences *(German)* 87−8153
amateur radio, inexpensive monitor DIY 88−39018
amateur radio, speaker/microphone addition 86−37742
amateur radio DIY autopatch 86−69565
amateur radio frequency counter, DIY 87−35138
amateur radio station use of switched capacitor filters 87−3054
antenna accessories for radio amateurs 85−2701
antenna selector switch with automatic earthing 87−55944
antenna systems development, survey 88−14482
ARABSAT ground stations, antenna and RF equipment construction *(Japanese)* 86−43782
assembling, process control and testing complex *(Russian)* 85−60747
audible signal strength meter for mobile transmitter hunters 88−67916
audio decibel-level detector, formed by IF chip 86−46576
audio mix-down automation 87−28743
Auto-Fox for radio direction-finding 85−63504
automated routing switcher system for radio houses 87−13543
automatic microphone mixer for radio and TVstudios *(German)* 87−8373
automatic position location reporting system, modular design of transportable equipment 87−76544
autoscanner for TR-2400 amateur radio 86−37743
Azden PCS-2000 control head alterations 86−37740
balanced FET up-converter for 6 GHz, 64-QAM radio , config. and performance 88−73797
Band III trunked systems, standard signalling protocol 87−56002
beam antenna, modification for 10 m amateur band 88−27610
BFO design for SSB transmission detection *(Spanish)* 87−37053
BHG Works, antennas for VHF and UHF *(Hungarian)* 88−9388
broadband communications, radio local distribution systems appls. *(Japanese)* 85−30863
broadband down converter for 4- and 6-GHz radio systems , design and performance 88−73796
broadcasting over occupied channels, control signals transmission methods 85−8532
cable locators, active and passive, for buried utility lines location, selection, payback, recent advances and limitations 85−37606
CAD, heat transfer modelling *(Russian)* 88−526
CAD design procedures for nonlinear radio circuits 87−10588
Canadian Arctic, meteor burst communications trial results 85−41611
car radio for use as mobile communications centre *(German)* 87−62852
cellular mobile data network, spatial distrib. of traffic 87−56015
cellular mobile equipment, new technology 88−3866
cellular mobile equipment, production technology 88−3867
cellular mobile equipment, reliability technology 88−3868
cellular mobile radio equipment, review 87−48942
cellular mobile radiotelephone market survey 86−30653
cellular mobile telephone equipment, review 88−3862
cellular radio, RF ICs for portable communications equipment 86−4498
changeover unit for amateur radio 87−34358

radio equipment continued
circuits, complex envelopes method appl. area 87−13565
Cirkit 50 MHz transverter 86−67450
cold-cathode gas-discharge modulator tube, high-power, for radio equipment 85−61658
communication through rock 87−76529
companded sideband, field-proven satellite communication technique 85−42548
complex loads matching, probability estimation 86−46432
component section automatic welding, current meas. device 86−38478
compound grating interferometer, modified self-calibration method for gain and phase *(Japanese)* 85−51509
computer keyboard, second, add-on 86−37738
computer-controlled test system for onboard radio 85−25714
continuously switched secondary power supplies supplied from AC power lines, operation mode anal. 87−51344
correlator for spectral control of the radioenvironment 86−36894
CRO, amateur radio station monitor, design 85−64168
cross polarisation interf. canceller, fully digital implementation for multi-level digital radio appl. *(Japanese)* 88−9400
cross-polarisation canceller with transversal filter, performance study *(Japanese)* 86−43721
crossbanding and remote and auxiliary operating using ShackMaster 100 86−4490
CRYPTACEC R202 digital speech encoder for radio links 88−35383
crystal filters appl. 86−59767
crystal oscillators for mobile cellular phone service 86−21930
CW filter for Novice operator, design 85−45142
CW Morse interface, design 87−48479
dashboard-mounted mobile radio equipment, market survey 86−30656
data modems for mobile and remote access 87−48751
Datong Model DF package, review 88−41761
design, vibration overloads and strength margin anal. 88−53127
design and construction *(German)* 87−40643
design documentation, automated assistance *(Russian)* 87−23852
digital equalisers, optimum timing recovery 86−55170
digital equipment *(Croatian)* 88−21920
digital microwave links with direct demodulation 88−59993
digital microwave radio communication equipment knowledge-based techniques for fault detection 88−67222
digital microwave radio system meas., dispersion signature anal. 87−48899
digital radio equipment with high spectrum-utilization, design *(Japanese)* 86−10954
digital radio modem for 100 km overwater spans *(Japanese)* 86−37620
digital radio repeater for 100 km overwater spans *(Japanese)* 86−37706
digital radio terminal equipment for 100 km overwater spans *(Japanese)* 86−37707
digital regulator for automatic radio equipment 86−17201
digital signal processing syllabic compander 86−69573
digital signal processors in radio technology *(German)* 88−44194
digital subscriber radio system in 26 GHz band 85−20031
digital tuning indicator for packet or RTTY, design 86−69568
direct sequence spread spectrum land mobile communication equipment, configuration and performance *(Japanese)* 85−30938
DIY equipment, basic rules 86−17209
DL 6 HA 001 2 m converter, oscillator circuit improvement 88−15326
double-L HF antenna tuner 88−41524
DSP techniques for radio amateurs 88−66515
dummy load, constructional details 87−40661
Duncan Mountain project, microwave and radio communications facility powered by hybrid power generation system 87−30469
E-plane integrated 60 GHz RF subsystem for low cost communications 88−53168
EA 110A automatic RF spectrum-occupancy recording systems for 10 kHz to 30 MHz 86−60281
EHF communications terminals, design and fabrication technology of monolithic phased arrays 88−40732
eight band amateur radio equipment 86−37739
electric utility load management using AM broadcast radio communications systems 85−32083
electromechanical filters use, scope and demand narrowing 86−57918
electronic apparatus selection, predictive parameters 88−35354
electronic keyer with multi-memory, design 87−2818
electronic switching system, PROKS, radio and television appls. *(French)* 85−63833
electronics after submersion in the sea, corrosion effects and protection 86−1469
EM waves with large relative bandwidth, theory and technology 86−15878
EMC improvement of radio electronic equipment, adaptive filters appl. 86−3592
emergency restoration units for microwave repeater site equipment 87−48913
EMP, military radios protection 88−52245
EMP, nuclear, radio equipment protection 85−62794
EMP protection of mobile radio equipment 85−36056
Encomm Tokyo Hy-Power Lab Model HL-1K/A HF linear amplifier 88−9385
end-fed half-wavelength radio antenna, testing 88−58953
end-fed HF wire antenna for restricted site 86−3689
end-to-end design using program complex 88−28655
equalizer, hybrid baseband, hybrid simulation 86−14441
equipment for sound broadcasts *(Italian)* 85−20305
ESbus remote control system for broadcasting production equipment 88−41788
expert CAD systems 88−28653
fabrication technology processes, monitoring arrangements 88−49495
FCC regulations governing radio frequency devices 86−30572
FET power amplifier design for 64 QAM digital radio systems 86−27608
FK 105 service radio equipment, review *(German)* 87−40644
FK 852 antenna tuners for HF 850 radio equipment family 88−45793
FM apparatus for strain gauge meas. *(Polish)* 85−43108
FM data coder for the Radio Data System 87−13835
FM radio interference cancellers, effectiveness comparison 86−37710
FM radio supply along highways, using crash-bar leakage line 86−43707
FM signal driver for radio and TV broadcasting 88−67508
FM/VHF tuner, digital, operation *(German)* 86−65080
frequency control for blind amateur 85−15339
frequency hopping appl. 86−43719
frequency hopping mobile, narrow-band interference, error rate performance *(Japanese)* 85−47440

radio equipment continued
frequency synthesizers, 45 to 75 MHz home-built unit 86−67077
frequency-forming equipment in TV radio stations, recent development 88−67507
frequency-hopped serial HF modem, performance study 85−25621
FSK detector, quartz-locked, for homodyne receiver appl. 87−8393
graduate electrical engineering laboratory course 88−18396
GTT-80/KTT-80 radio relay system, protection switching equipment development 85−47425
HAL Communications ST-8000 HF modem, review 87−34248
HAL ST-6 modification for RS-232 I/O 85−30636
ham radio desk microphone with AGC 88−35362
hearing aid system, FM radio config. with separate transmitter and receiver *(Japanese)* 88−30050
Heathkit SB-200 power amplifier, upgrade modifications 88−63530
Heathkit SB-200/220 linear amplifier power supply improvement 87−65800
HF 850 radio sets with ALIS processor for diplomatic communications 88−35360
HF adaptive single tone modem, design and performance 85−25622
HF bandswitch modification 87−34336
HF communication, embedded microcomputer for real time frequency management 85−30905
HF communication, monolithic crystal filters development 86−20685
HF communications, real time 800 bits/s linear predictive vocoder design 88−46764
HF digital modem performance meas. using link simulators 88−46785
HF digital transmission, FRLS adaptive equalisers stabilisation, restart methods 85−42451
HF digital voice terminal 88−46872
HF drive unit, the Marconi H1542 87−8148
HF dummy load construction 88−9384
HF J-pole antenna for amateur radio 88−27609
HF modems, interference tests 88−46786
HF radio link processor with adaptive frequency management 88−46910
HF radiotelephone system, adaptive system appl. for messages 87−13287
HF single-tone data transmission with 2.4 and 4.8 kbps modems 88−46789
HF skywave paths 2.4 kbit/s adaptive serial modems, development 88−46788
HF switchover unit for amateur radio 87−34451
high capacity land mobile communication system, design considerations for mobile radio units 87−48950
HILAT satellite multifrequency radio beacon 85−9255
Howes SWB 30 SWR/power meter 88−36119
HV circuit equipment radio mast, lightning stroke simulation, meas. calc. and anal. *(German)* 86−56474
HV circuit equipment radio mast, simulation of lightning stroke, meas. implementation *(German)* 86−56473
HV switching substation radio mast, lightning stroke simulation *(German)* 86−56472
Hydra-V ECCM system using spread spectrum technique, combat radio appl. *(Spanish)* 88−61735
ICOM IC-900 A/E super multi-bander system, RF and digital conversion modules 88−53116
IF band cross polarisation interference canceller for 90 Mb/s 16 QAM system 85−20026
IF band fading simulator *(Japanese)* 85−63511
IF channel equalisers in high capacity digital radio links, performance anal. *(Spanish)* 87−55953
IF-combiner with endless phaseshifter, design 87−34367
inductance coils design for high-power radio devices 88−25594
information system for computer-aided radioelectronic equipment simulation 87−40655
integrated analog/digital instrumentation for digitalradio and wire telephony 86−37593
integrated front end designed for multichannel EHF radios 87−69888
INTELSAT system, 120 Mb/s TDMA traffic terminal use 86−4585
INTELSAT system, Italian TDMA-DSI terminal 86−4586
INTELSAT TDMA system, NEC's traffic terminal equipment 86−4584
INTELSAT TDMA system, reference terminal equipment 86−4579
INTELSAT TDMA system monitor 86−4580
INTELSAT TDMA traffic terminals, testing and maintenance, manufacturer's perspective 86−4589
INTELSAT TDMA/DSI terminal, design architecture for high performance 86−4582
Intercsat SCPC system, PCM channel unit, realisation and techniques 87−34339
interference probability 88−9396
Japan-wide mobile telephone system, small capacity radio base station *(Japanese)* 86−69626
JUK-110 series small-capacity PCM-4PSK multiplex radio equipment 88−41507
K-band digital multichannel radio link, 22 GHz, sub-system design with HF stability 88−60015
Kantronics Packet Communicator, review 86−30557
Kurs-8-02 analog-digital radio relay transmission system 87−48892
KW Ten-Tec Titan linear amp. 87−34455
land mobile communications at 800 MHz, semicond. devices and amplifier modules for equipment appls. 85−11551
land mobile radio, advanced frequency hopping spread spectrum communication equipment, config. and performance *(Japanese)* 87−28430
land mobile radio, code acquisition performance of frequency hopping spread spectrum communication equipment *(Japanese)* 87−28431
land mobile radio equipment, US Forest Service tests 86−30652
land mobile system, NTT-MCS-L2, control techniques and power savings effects of intermittent operation 87−69985
land mobile telephone radio units, FM modem baseband CMOS LSI 85−47298
LED brightness controller, for mobile radio transceivers 88−56819
LF counter for freq. display of radio repeater subaudible access tones 87−29153
lightning discharge protection for radio equip. using spark-gap arrester, operation simulation *(Russian)* 88−15323
lightning protection 85−43642
lightning protection system for amateur radio equipment 88−28638
line equipment operating at 8.448 Mbit/s as feed system for radio links *(German)* 85−36913
linear solid-state power amplifier for 64 QAM radios 88−1011
linear varactor upconverters for use in digital microwave radio 88−53167
linearised varactor diode power upconvertors, design for SSB-AM communications 86−8523
radio equipment continued
local radio stations, operation *(German)* 85−8521
low-noise oscillators and synthesizers, conf., London, England (Jan-1986) 86−33957
LPM 70-10-100 linear amp. for 70 to 72 MHz 86−37730
LS-200M digital microwave radio repeater 87−13586
LS-200M digital microwave radio terminal equipment 87−13587
mains supply interface for data communications, design 87−8028
marker generator for 10 GHz 86−14033
MDR-2000 series digital radio, switch terminating equipment 86−55189
measurement of radio beacon signals, ground conductivity influence 88−45699
medium capacity microwave equipment, power supply implementations *(Hungarian)* 86−51746
MET 6 m 2-element and 3-element Yagi aerials 86−68914
MFJ accessory audio filters for radio amateurs, review 88−41503
MFJ-931 artificial ground 88−41523
MIC up- and down-convertors, design using phased-locked oscillator, 30/20 GHz bands appl. 85−28720
microprocessor controlled parallel modem with FDPSK 85−25624
microprocessor IC sets, choice on basis of minimax criterion 88−44211
microprocessor selection for optimum response time *(Russian)* 87−44898
microprocessor-based systems for signal processing in radio and radar *(German)* 86−43712
microprocessor-controlled radio relay repeater 87−76538
microstrip transverters for 23 and 13 cm, design 87−981
microwave amplifier for 23 cm band 88−7256
microwave digital radio, adaptive transversal filters for multipath compensation 85−20044
microwave doubly-balanced mixer 88−7036
microwave equipment, growth of market and sales 86−59761
microwave links for local distribution system 88−21956
microwave local oscillators for digital radio systems, design aspects 88−28658
Microwave Modules Ltd. MML432/100 power amplifier 86−67037
microwave radio, developments and equipment, history 87−76575
microwave radio component nonlinearities, AM-AM and AM-PM measurements using the PM null technique 87−66512
microwave radio equipment, channel switching 88−60006
microwave radio equipment, externally mounted, temp. range specification of system gain 85−47407
microwave radio equipment channel selection *(Hungarian)* 88−35348
microwave radio relay equipment, knowledge-based systems for fault diagnosis 88−3840
microwave radio relay systems, new developments 85−47424
microwave radio-relay equipment, automated signature meas. using multipath simulator 86−30643
MM wave radio, digital, using wideband PLL under microprocessor control 87−40735
MM-wave monolithic ICs, technological developments and appls. *(German)* 88−32423
MMIC distrib, amplifier for phased array transmit/receive module, optical gain control/PCM 88−71117
MMIC-based T/R modules, optical control and interconnects using fibre optics 88−50375
MMICs for digital RF memory analogue subsystems, design and charact. 88−25453
MMT series 50 MHz linear transverters 87−69875
mobile data terminal, development 86−4507
mobile digital troposcatter system design and evaluation, military appls. 85−8323
mobile radio, subscriber device innovation, rationalisation and technical demands *(German)* 86−23745
mobile radio communications for disasters orwelfares *(Japanese)* 86−69642
mobile radio communications for police activities *(Japanese)* 86−69640
mobile radio communications within a limited area *(Japanese)* 86−69641
mobile radio sets, LF digital signal processing attainment *(German)* 86−23749
mobile radio units miniaturization and LSI appls. *(Japanese)* 86−69648
mobile telephone system, improved base station equipment *(Japanese)* 86−69625
modems, embedded channel evaluation techniques 86−49460
modems for radiocommunication, conf., London, England (May 1986) 86−45949
monolithic crystal filters for 800 to 900 MHz radiocommunications equipment 86−62671
Morse keyboard, fully programmable for PCII 85−57927
Morse keyer with 528-bit memory, design 85−8063
Motorola R 2001/2 radio test equipment, review *(German)* 85−30865
multi-antenna/dummy load switch box 88−72712
multimeter with electronic scale selection *(Russian)* 88−22687
NAP power reflection meter, shortwave power heads 88−36114
natural energy sources for radio relay equipment supply 88−48818
NEC 7 GHz band large capacity digital radio equipment, development *(Japanese)* 88−21915
NEC power amplifier for personal radio *(Japanese)* 86−781
NEC power amplifier module for 1.2 GHz band handheld amateur radio *(Japanese)* 87−76534
NEC small-to-medium capacity paging system, development *(Japanese)* 88−21985
neck boom microphone for mobile use 87−34450
nonlinear circuit design using orthogonal polynomials 87−44519
Nye Viking RFM-003 RF power monitor , review 88−73777
optical communication links, colour television picture transmission 88−41700
optimization of technical objects for maximum operating efficiency margin 87−20383
optron for radio 87−76531
overshoots durations, charact., of normal random process for statistical modelling 87−48873
Pac-Comm TNC-200 terminal node controller for amateur packet radio 88−28635
Pac-Comm TNC-220 packet radio 87−76537
packet radio switching appls. 88−21930
packet radio terminal node controller and HF modem 87−48907
paging equipment with digital information *(German)* 87−28364
PCBs, componentwise diagnosis of hybrid units, multilevel model *(Russian)* 86−1530
PCBs in amateur radio, practical hints 85−28773

radio equipment continued
Perspective ASB-4TsT antihum earth system at Sochi radio-TV centre *(Russian)* 86−17624
Philips PG32 minipagers, review 88−35412
photovoltaic power generators for radio communication systems in Jordan 88−75520
picosecond radio-pulse reflectometer, development 85−8308
pioneer radio antenna and detector inventions 87−48878
PK 232 Intelligent Terminal Unit 88−9438
plate-type radio-apparatus constructions, thermal operating conditions anal. 85−8309
PLL-based frequency synthesizer, design 86−46597
portable cellular telephone equipment 88−3863
portable combat radios, new capabilities 86−69623
potential characteristics of radio systems and radioequipment and their application 86−17205
power meter for HF amateur bands 86−31483
power supplies, natural sources *(Hungarian)* 88−62443
power supply, 13.8 V 20 A 86−57635
power supply output regulator 86−34501
predictive monitoring, meas. period choice 87−48874
private amateur communications 87−13570
production centres, computerised meas. *(German)* 87−49237
protection against lightning surges using frequency-selective circuits *(Russian)* 87−62822
PSK demodulator implementation for adjacent radio-channel interf. noise reduction 86−27162
QAM digital radio family, newly developed, design considerations and performance 87−34398
QAM digital radio modem with time-domain equalisation, high speed multilevel, design 86−17100
QRP station accessory for Argonaut 515 transceiver 86−43709
quadriphase spread spectrum equipment, development and expt. results *(Japanese)* 88−15424
quality assurance management for microwave radio 88−49428
quality control of equipment based on external charact. in frequency domain 87−48871
quartz cryst. resonator and technologies for radio equipment 86−55146
quartz oscillators for radio communication equipment 85−24041
radio equipment home manufacture 86−17204
radioelectronic devices anal., moment transformation appl. 87−44498
radiotelephone testing, equipment and techniques 86−49476
RDS system, progress and expt. results 87−3266
regulated power supply, construction 88−24955
relay equipment, modular design for high density packaging of components/ccts. *(Slovenian)* 88−35345
reliability analysis, modelling of real operating conditions *(Russian)* 87−40662
remote AM/FM radio, control adapter arrangement for serial data link use by host computer 87−8154
remote control system of radio relay chains *(Hungarian)* 88−9408
repeater controller PC board, design 88−9381
repeaters, digital technology appls. 87−69876
repeaters and transmitters of Swiss PTT, lightning protection *(German)* 86−55175
reversible topological transformation of radio circuits with feedback 85−6099
Revex wave monitor oscilloscope 88−22685
RF bridge with LED for null indication 88−60826
RF concepts MM-1 mount for a radio transceiver inside a car 88−53117
RF low distortion component technology, development 88−46870
RF noise bridge, construction details 87−28366
RF systems, building blocks approach to modular design 87−76545
RF voltmeter, construction details 88−60809
RFI suppression, ferrite iron core chokes 88−52237
RIT clarifier circuit for amateur radio 86−37744
Rohde & Schwarz automatic test assembly for repair of radio equipment 86−60124
Rohde & Schwarz CMT intelligent radiocommunication tester, review 86−60123
Rohde & Schwarz EZM spectrum monitor for radiomonitoring, field-strength and interference meas. 87−56582
Rohde & Schwarz GM 016 line modem for HF 850 radio equipment 88−35358
Rohde & Schwarz radiocommunication tester CMT for Radiocom 2000 and NMT 450/900 88−46851
Rohde & Schwarz SCUD and ESVP monitor tone-signalling transmissions for DTI in Great Britain 88−35357
roller coaster inductor, appl. in antenna tuning unit 87−76541
RTTY, Timex/Sinclair interface design 85−3026
RTTY in amateur radio system, interface cct. design for operation using Commodore-64 PC 87−28356
rural telephone systems, 1.5 GHz digital radio receiver front end 88−59982
S-band low-noise downconverter system using microstrip coupled transmission-mode dielec. resonator 87−52836
safe power supplies for amateur radio 87−4811
SAPFIR program package for radioelectronic-device circuit design, struct. 87−23847
satellite business systems, international, using single-channel-per-carrier access equipment 85−42505
satellite business systems appl. 85−14217
satellite communications, French TDMA terminal 86−4583
SAW MSK matched filter, construction and charact., spread spectrum communication appl. 87−53850
SAW technology development from discrete devices to functional RF building blocks 87−74490
SAW-VCO using vector summation technique, mobile radio appls. 85−28412
scanner for KDK2016A amateur radio equipment 86−37741
scanning checking bleeper, for car ham radio 86−37758
scanning radio communications sensor, performance modelling 88−59974
Scientific and Engineering Software Smithchart, review 88−15321
search-tracking measures models, signal searching and meas. reliability checking 87−41440
Selcal, selective calling, for amateur radio 86−37737
selectable bandwidth filter for amateur radio equipment 86−34936
SEM QRM Eliminator 88−28660
services and methods of the future *(German)* 88−35343
servicing, test station considerations *(German)* 88−35342
servicing radio and television equipment, fault 88−35676
radio equipment continued
shortwave automatic frequency supervisory equipment *(Japanese)* 88−67225
signal processing, advantages and possibilities *(German)* 87−8152
signal processor for radio technology, advantages and potentials *(German)* 87−2531
simplex repeaters, operation 86−59759
SMPS for amateur radio equipment 86−14003
solar battery power supply for home radio equipment, economic advisability for conversion 87−30770
solar energy units with storage devices for operation of radio link equipment 87−30769
solar power for amateur radio equipment 86−61579
solar powered microwave radio relay system and equipment 85−8320
spectrum analyser for the radio amateur, design 88−16004
spectrum analyzer, amateur radio unit, design and construction 88−29290
spectrum utilization *(Japanese)* 85−19641
spectrum wavemeter for amateur radio 87−49820
speech, coders, selected, subjective performance in presence of channel errors 85−30899
speech processor for amateur radio 86−64872
SPROS-2 program for analysis of electronic circuits 88−24881
SR500 point-to-multipoint data polling radio system 88−3826
SSB equipment evaluation, amplitude companded 85−63532
SSB mini transverter 144/1296 MHz 86−37733
SSB modulators, integrated soft substrates implementation 86−8064
SSB-AM transmission by modification of FM microwave radio equipment 85−42444
SSB/CW 2-meter band operation 86−23651
SSFH band mobile communication equipment, performance and configuration *(Japanese)* 85−25775
sub-band speech encoder for digital mobile radio appl., design and performance eval. 87−48962
SW convertor, DIY for low cost 87−3052
SW receiving installations, new techniques *(German)* 87−12803
switch, voice activated, for high noise environments, aircraft cockpits 86−12088
switchable lowpass filter unit for amateur radio 87−5946
switching network for amateur radio equipment tuning, design 88−59967
SWR meter 85−37670
systems installation by Siemens in Australia 88−9412
tactical digital troposcatter communications systems from Raytheon 86−23659
talking frequency counter for amateur radio 87−34357
TAU SPC-3000 antenna tuning unit 85−30124
technical and operation charact., theoretical background *(Russian)* 86−23670
telecommunication equipment, production *(Polish)* 85−25335
Telecommunications Research Establishment, role in invasion of Europe, historical account 86−11145
TELEPORT 9, intelligent portable communications equipment 85−14148
Ten-Tec Models 227 and 228 ATUs 86−37731
Ten-Tec Titan, legal limit power amp. 86−46573
terrestrial digital radio relay equipment in UK, system outage prediction model 87−34397
test set, Marconi Model 1955, portable instrument for maintenance/servicing *(German)* 85−64174
tester for laboratory and servicing *(German)* 87−3377
TFH 422 GHz radio link for sound and TV 88−46881
thermal conduction channel design *(Russian)* 88−21914
Thomson-CSF equipment for Malaysian Army 86−43761
tone control unit for amateur radio 87−69936
Tono Theta 9100E communications terminal for amateur radio 86−23688
touchtone decoder, design 85−25699
transverter design for 1750 m band 88−25350
trunk TDMA systems appl. 85−14216
TV and sound broadcasting, radio transmitting technique development *(Polish)* 85−25981
TV interference filter for amateur radio 87−24310
two-tone SSB anal. 85−58723
TWT amplifier, design and charact. for radio relay link system appls. *(German)* 85−40398
UHF converter kit, review 85−11487
UHF high-power bandpass filter, 800 MHz, TM_{110} mode dielec. resonators, cellular radio appl. 88−70890
UHF/VHF radio repeater base stations, Canada using photovoltaic power supply 87−30452
UK mobile radio options 87−13602
universal modulator by direct digital synthesis 87−44706
universal thermodynamic model for ageing of radio electronic circuits *(Russian)* 86−43941
US Army subscriber equipment network, routing algorithms 87−40773
VD 490 UHF power amplifier for 400 family radio equipment 88−35359
vector correlation detection type interference canceller, config. and operation principles *(Japanese)* 88−20933
vector optimization of radio communications systems and equipment 88−9386
VH 302 UHF/VHF single channel radio link equip. 86−43724
VHF 18 to 28 MHz preamp. for amateur radio 87−527
VHF converter for SW receivers 87−73581
VHF DX, 3 m broadcast band appl. *(German)* 87−13563
VHF frequency hopping battlefield tactical radio, Thomson-CSF TRC950, design and features *(French)* 86−30566
VHF tuners meas. with Rohde & Schwarz Radiocommunication Tester CMT 87−36460
VHF/AM air band convertor, 106-150 MHz operation, cct. design using MOSFET mixer 85−14091
VHF/UHF front-ends, meas. 87−13569
VHF/UHF portable antenna design 88−8582
VHF/UHF transmit-receive switches, appl. of p-i-n diode SPDT switch 86−27613
vibration-proof radio equipment, construction rigidity matrix, computer-aided formation 87−40654
Vibroplex EK-1, touch control design 86−37703
Vibroplex EK-1 'brass racer' keyer, improvement 85−14087
VLF converter for amateur radio use 87−965
VMOS FET power amp. cct. 86−67055
Volterra series formalism in CAD programs, comments and reply 88−28656
warehouse automation, parts and packages identification by RF transponders 88−73798

radio equipment continued
wide-band packet radio technology, signal processing and network architecture design 87−34447
working regime charts production, interactive system 88−28654
WSE WP-727 DX docking booster and Com-Rad CR2/4A dual-band antenna, review 88−41500
Yaesu FT-101Z/ZD modification for 30 m band amateur use 86−37745
GaAs FET power amplifier for 6 GHz SSB radio 85−40255
GaAs FET power amplifier for microwave digital radio 85−22668
GaAs devices for mobile communication equipment *(Japanese)* 88−21980
GaAs solid-state amplifier with feedforward correction for linear SSB appl. 87−23960
GaAs ultrahigh-speed prescaler IC for radio communications 86−52745
Si linear power transistor for 1.5 GHz band radios *(Japanese)* 87−76535

radio links
see also microwave links; radiocommunication
1.5 GHz band point-to-multipoint digital subscriber radio system for rural areas 88−60004
1 kW solid-state amp. for meteor-burst communications 88−7056
2 GHz link, fading probability, impact of differing antenna height *(German)* 86−23676
6 GHz band digital radio-relay system, protection channel sharing with 4 and 5 GHz bands 86−49463
10 meter meteor scatter communication 88−41499
11 GHz small capacity digital radio relay system, 11S-24M 86−59781
14th inter-RAM conference for the electric power industry 88−10813
16 kbit/s speech transmission on noise corrupted freq.-hop channel *(French)* 88−21155
16 QAM 140 Mbit/s radio link, spectrum efficiency 87−40714
16 QAM 140 Mbit/s radio system, frequency reuse with 7 bit/s/Hz 87−34400
16 QAM digital radio, performance on radio path with double passive reflectors 87−40721
16 QAM digital radio equipment, high capacity field trials in Australia 87−34428
16-QAM 140 Mbit/s digital radio links, performance anal. of IF channel equalisers in multipath fading *(Spanish)* 87−40659
18 GHz radio system using 4 FSK for local and regional networks 87−34411
26 GHz band point-to-point digital subscriber radio system 86−59782
28 MHz band, amateur enthusiasts use 86−17229
30-10000 MHz systems, analytic methods of propagation calculation *(Spanish)* 85−57968
30-1000 MHz band radio networks design, radio-wave propagation, statistical model 87−62819
40 GHz radio link for train control, German Federal Railways 85−8316
64 Kbit/s IR link for in-house communications 86−43873
64 kbit/s link, BER performance 88−15340
64 QAM digital radio systems, coding for error correction 87−34405
64 QAM modem design and meas. techniques 87−34421
64QAM radio relay system, 140 Mbit/s, main system parameters optimisation 87−34394
100 MHz to 3.5 GHz propagation curves, computer programs 87−8175
140 Mbit/s 16-QAM, multiplexing factor, multipath fading influence 85−42448
140 Mbit/s digital radio relay systems eval., operation in 19 GHz band 87−34418
140 Mbit/sec. 8 PSK dig. radio link, propag. effects *(French)* 86−29370
256 QAM digital radio system with a low rolloff factor of 20% for attaining 6.75 bps/Hz 88−35378
420 MHz system for American Samoa Islands 88−21955
800 MHz radio transmission in and around houses and large buildings, cross-polarisation coupling 86−4531
800 MHz radio transmission in and around houses and large buildings, cross polarisation coupling 86−69693
adaptive antennas for tropospheric radio-relay links 86−16032
adaptive control of transmitted power in a radiolink with delayed control signals 86−37727
adaptive cross-polarization canceller for digitalradio systems 86−22729
adaptive data link protocols: design and performance over automated HF skywave links 88−46897
adaptive multiservice multiplexer for medium-capacity transmission supports *(French)* 85−3266
adaptive spatial-temporal processing of radio signals in antenna systems with synthesized aperture 88−72702
adaptive time domain equalization for LOS channels 87−34407
adaptive variable-rate communication system for fading channels 87−47175
advanced train control system, North American signalling techniques *(German)* 88−66930
African telecom. networks develop., technological soln. to problems 88−66881
AGV, real time control using RF data links 87−3123
air-ground communication, economic systems with data-voice integration 85−20092
aircraft ground/air data link to general aviation operations 87−63898
alarm systems for elderly and handicapped 85−25323
AM links for TV and radio transmission *(German)* 85−52463
AM TV-Tn/12300 radio relay system for centralised distrib. of broadcasts *(German)* 88−15730
amateur packet radio 85−36915
amplifier channels, random process, nonlinear distortions 86−37712
analog radio relay links, combined analog and digital signal transmission 87−34419
analog radio-relay links telephone channel, supergroup digital streams transmission 88−59801
antenna height gain in forest vegetation and radio path loss meas. 85−19230
antenna phased array dispersion props. influence on S/N in radio link with broadband signal 87−54743
Aquarius underwater habitat, sensing, data handling and communication systems 88−41504
ARQ techniques for provision of computer quality data transmission on HF 85−30217
atmospheric gravity waves and ionospheric propagation at middle latitudes 87−47220
atmospheric refractive structure, radio and radar holes and multipaths zones 88−34326
Audiodat, new system with higher data rate *(German)* 87−49244
auditory prosthesis, inductive RF link 87−57235
Australian rural systems 87−13583

radio links continued
Australian telecommunications, digital radio and fibre optics 88−46857
automated HF networks, real time frequency management 88−46906
automatic high-frequency radio message terminal system for sparsely populated communities 85−42190
automatic short-wave link set-up processor GP 853 86−30627
automatic telephone connection to lines *(Spanish)* 85−42408
BBC radio relay station powered by CHP gen-sets, Ascension Island 87−72014
BER performance parameters at 64 kbit/s and radio system bit rate, relationships 87−34424
broadband and high-speed communications, radio local distrib. systems 86−10653
broadband digital radio relay systems, modern, outage prediction 87−34395
broadband radio links, noise immunity comparison 88−9394
BT transhorizon services for offshore rigs 85−57957
building reflections charactn., use of physical optics, for local access radio systems 87−28403
business information on FM subcarrier 88−67506
business services in urban and rural environments, digital system 88−46884
C cellular radio network of West German Post Office, radio transmission technology *(German)* 86−23727
cable TV, for Swedish national TV *(Swedish)* 86−60049
CAD, optimum route planning 86−37749
CCIR Volumes IX and IV/IX on fixed radio relay and satellite services, review 88−15319
CD900 multiple-access system, combined space and adaptive correl diversity 87−48929
CD900-like system in urban mobile radio environment, adaptive correl. diversity 87−8191
cellular mobile communication systems, exact design procedure for radio link *(Japanese)* 88−67260
centralised computer-controlled acquisition system for digital radio relay links test and control 85−63527
centralised control of power resources 88−35363
channel characterization technique for HFcommunications 86−30645
channel reliability and stability 87−55980
circuits and media and their compatibility 87−76514
clock synchronisation, optimal system synthesis using relay pilot signal 88−67221
close-spaced diversity antenna for HF transmission 86−29565
CMOS gate-array-semicustom IC development of multipoint radio system, design aspects 87−66127
Codelink, digital satellite radio experiment *(German)* 85−25815
collision detection technique for multiple access protocols 88−3822
collocated HF links, CAD tool 88−46913
common volume modelling for the prediction ofinterference due to scattering by hydrometeors 86−29403
communications and navigation in World War II 88−4126
companded sideband, field-proven satellite communication technique 85−42548
computational diversity versus conventional diversity for radio frequency channels 88−2975
computer-aided engineering line for designing line-of-sight radio relay links 88−28681
computer-aided planning for radio-relay links *(German, French)* 87−62840
COMTROP dig. tropospheric scatter communications 87−55979
connected radio links, limitations of synchronisation accuracy *(Russian)* 87−3046
container terminal yard operation system using wireless data transmission *(Japanese)* 88−66929
cordless digital geo-data link for dam earthworks 87−8248
cordless telephone technology 88−3435
cross polarisation distortion correction in links with repeated frequency use 88−28682
cross polarization interference canceler forhigh-capacity digital radio systems 86−22728
cross-coupled linear channels, digital transmission 86−10226
cross-polarised and diversity-protected RF channels, transfer functions 86−69604
CRYPTACEC R202 digital speech encoder for radio links 88−35383
D 600 D GS site intercom system in use with the Stuttgart luggage handling office *(German)* 88−41531
data transmission equipment and modems, utilisation *(Polish)* 85−19932
data transmission using telephone *(German)* 86−4275
decameter band automated radio links, data transmission problems 88−9404
decameter-wave propagation, two-hop, max. observable frequencies calc. 86−48588
deregulation of spectrum in UK, book 87−58524
diesel engine generator with self diagnoses function 85−14100
digital, automatic testing *(German)* 86−69576
digital, design and calculation *(Spanish)* 85−42430
digital, design and calculations *(Spanish)* 85−8304
digital, field performance evaluation 86−30612
digital, modulation and perturbations *(Spanish)* 85−25014
digital, space diversity and adaptive equalisation improvement 85−42449
digital, system design and calculation *(Spanish)* 85−52273
digital cordless telephone systems, computer simulation 88−59867
digital data transmission by radio links in power industry *(Polish)* 85−42421
digital data transmission over dually polarised fading radio channels, linear equalisation theory 86−69608
digital directive radio systems *(German)* 85−47429
digital HF communication links, channel parameters study along long-range paths 85−24835
digital link, BER rapid determ. *(German)* 87−48906
digital links, discrete system using PCM *(Polish)* 88−59981
digital links, higher modulation methods use *(German)* 87−3060
digital links, medium and high capacity, transmission aspects and dimensioning *(Norwegian)* 86−4488
digital mobile telephony, modulation method *(Swedish)* 87−69944
digital radio, experimental results on space and frequency diversity improvements 85−57975
digital radio, hybrid simulation 87−8177
digital radio, space and frequency diversity 85−52269
digital radio, space and frequency diversity *(Italian)* 86−49462
digital radio link performance on long overwater path, meas. 86−17225
digital radio links, appl. of microcomputers for continuous perform. meas. *(German)* 87−48853

radio links continued
digital radio links, design and calc. for a system *(Spanish)* 85−42429
digital radio links, outage considerations 86−49469
digital radio links, using 90 Mbit/s 49 QPRS signal, multipath fading reduction using adaptive equalisation techniques 85−36919
digital radio links transmitters, PLL techniques utilisation 87−34733
digital radio paths, CCIR bit error ratio recommendation appl. 85−7775
digital radio performance, transmitter spectral shaping following power amplifier 87−40648
digital radio performance when the transmitter spectral shaping follows the power amplifier 87−34376
digital radio relay links, operating stability estimation under frequency selective fading conditions 87−55981
digital radio relay quality compared with new CCIR objectives 87−34425
digital radio relay system, 16 QAM, adaptive equalisers performance 85−57976
digital radio relay systems, 140 Mbit/s, performance enhancement 87−34429
digital radio relay systems, BER distribs. and errored second characts. under multipath fading *(Japanese)* 87−34359
digital radio relay systems, current status in NTT, 5 GHz 200 Mb/s 16 QAM system 85−20039
digital radio relay systems, honeycomb constellation, 90 Mbit/s 68 APSK modem 88−73747
digital radio relay systems, production and quality assurance 86−23678
digital radio relay systems, propagation impairments 88−52202
digital radio relay systems, transmission quality *(German)* 86−4468
digital radio relay systems of medium and high capacities, props. over selective fading channel *(Slovenian)* 88−35373
digital radio system selective fading signature and outage time prediction *(Chinese)* 87−3055
digital radio systems, high capacity, CCIR performance objective in light of fading statistics 87−34423
digital radio transmission systems perform. in multipath fading, availability determ. from computed signatures 86−30577
digital radio-link equipment DRU 8/2,8, overview *(Croatian)* 88−35346
digital radio-relay system monitoring, using microcomputer-controlled systems 87−48868
digital radio-relay systems, FDM-FM interf. eval. *(Japanese)* 88−67243
digital relay systems, digital processing design 85−57974
digital signal processing, frequency modulation procedures *(German)* 85−51600
digital simulation role 85−42470
digital systems, using 4 to 256 QAM, distortion anal. 87−34402
digital systems for various network levels *(German)* 85−52270
digital traffic transmission, radio setup *(German)* 88−3800
digital troposcatter communications link, propagation and performance meas. 88−52227
digitally-multiplexed telemetry link, design 88−52805
direct conversion radio, digital matching of I and Q signal paths 86−30625
direct LOS communications, coded interleaved PSK modulation optimal performance 88−28691
directed computer networks, distributed path-finding algorithm 86−23200
discrete link jamming games 87−40732
dispersive radio channels, decision feedback equalisation 85−63513
distributed parameters, prob. of falling below specified level 88−72717
distribution radio control system for voltage correction 86−44860
distribution system, automation, communication technology 88−30347
disturbances meas. on NTZ channels within power industry *(Czech)* 87−41600
diversity protection for digital radio 10 year expts. and studies, summary 88−35349
diversity radiolink control using a digital comparator *(Spanish)* 85−63506
doppler effect over radio links using active or passive reflectors 87−69896
DRS 34/1900 digital signal radio system, parts description and technology *(German)* 86−49445
DSP modem techniques for radio links 87−47871
dual polarised offset parabola antenna with wideband Gregorian feed system *(German)* 87−61486
dual reflector antenna for 18 GHz radio link system *(German)* 87−61488
duplex communications reliability, power control effect 86−43716
duplex transmission scheme for amateur radio *(German)* 86−23685
Dushanbe-Leninabad meteor radio path, lateral propagation, preliminary results 88−34303
EHF telecommunication system engineering model 88−34331
eight-trunk radio-relay system, receiving channel passband optimisation 88−41528
electric utility energy management using UHF multipoint radio links 85−42460
electric utility load management using AM broadcast radio communications systems 85−32083
ELF submarine communications 85−47405
embedded HF channel probes/sounders 86−30588
EMC criteria and conditions for satellite and radio relay communications 87−69878
EMSS experimental mobile satellite system, radio systems *(Japanese)* 88−35430
ENCAP-4: a new cost-effective modulation techniquefor digital radio 86−29711
energy parameters control algorithm 87−47186
energy transfer links, frequency hopping 86−64870
environmental control system, decentralised SONA-ECS, for handicapped, digital radio transmission 85−43436
error correcting system for adaptive modem, theoretical and experimental results *(French)* 85−25041
error free multiline switching 87−34408
ESA OLYMPUS satellite for information dissemination in Europe to homes and businesses 86−43800
European systems, conf., Munich, Germany (Nov. '86) 87−31148
experimental mono and stereo broadcastingdigital-radio-relay transmission system 86−37752
FDM-FM radio relay system signal spectrum direct evaluation method 88−3846
FH-noncoherent M-ary FSK with list decoding, multiple access performance 88−21067
fibre glass or radio transmission, deciding factors *(German)* 86−64993
fibre optic systems for advanced telecommunication networks 88−4052
fixed indoor radio channels, comparison of radio propagation characts. at 910 MHz and 1.75 GHz 88−67231

radio links continued
FM radio links, automatic equalising system, tropospheric scatter link *(Japanese)* 85−25735
four state reflective microwave phase shifters, design *(Polish)* 88−25406
France Inter radio program for frequency standard and time code signal emission *(French)* 87−8174
French telecommunications network, digital radio relay system use 87−34389
frequency planning of digital radio-relay networks 87−8170
frequency reuse radio channel, cross polarisation interference canceller techniques *(French)* 87−40637
FSK-FH communications, frequency synthesizer effects 85−30888
functional radio connection systems for agricultural appls. *(Croatian)* 88−60003
gamma distribution of fading radio signals *(Polish)* 86−42848
German electricity supply system, history of telecommunications techniques *(German)* 88−35333
GMSK modulator, quadrature-type, CMOS LSI single-chip baseband waveform generator, mobile radio transmission appls. 85−3375
gradient decision feedback equaliser algorithm for severe distortion 86−23640
ground-air communications, tree cover effect on propagation losses *(Czech)* 88−34312
handheld VHF/UHF operations for amateur radio 87−8178
HE radio automatic link establishment systems 88−28666
Hertzian waves propagation, tropospheric diffusion influence *(French)* 85−24840
heterodyne for microwave transceivers in radio relay station 88−44353
HF, long-range, freq. management 86−30638
HF band, data transmission using spread spectrum techniques 86−37796
HF broadcast relay station of BBC, planning and operation 88−47277
HF channel, high speed serial data transmission *(French)* 85−25626
HF channel, RTCE-assisted ARQ transmission scheme 88−46903
HF channel model, meas. and verification 85−30918
HF communication adaptive digital receiver 88−46876
HF communication system eval. using simulation workstation 88−21928
HF communication systems coding techniques 86−29751
HF communications, future prospects 87−62815
HF computer link, interactive system 88−46638
HF data communication broadcast system 86−69610
HF data link, propagation and performance assessment 85−30917
HF data transmission, frequency management improvement 87−69907
HF data transmission in the presence of interference 85−30911
HF digital modem performance meas. using link simulators 88−46785
HF digital transatlantic propagation experiments, multipath and Doppler observations 85−24843
HF field strengths and max. usable frequencies, day-to-day variability 87−48917
HF interference model, data transmission appl. 86−22709
HF ionospheric channel simulator using digital signal processing 85−30916
HF link predictions, computerised, at NPL, India 87−48919
HF link simulator design 85−63536
HF links for vocoded speech transmission 87−48739
HF long distance communications using meteor burst ionisation 88−60120
HF network evaluation in the Alaskan auroral zone 88−28690
HF propagation assessment 88−21958
HF propagation experiments made with a ChirpSounder aboard a ship 86−3519
HF radio, guaranteed future 88−21946
HF radio cct. performance estimation, microcomputer-based method 87−48891
HF radio computer communications networks 87−40446
HF radio for offshore data links 87−8166
HF radio link, 25 bit/s speech message system 87−47638
HF radio link, Kalman-filter channel estimators assessment 87−2505
HF radio link processor with adaptive frequency management 88−46910
HF radio links, voiceband, digital modems use 87−48766
HF radio signal, ionospherically propagated, amplitude and phase distribution over antenna array 85−30909
HF radio system, automatic, design 85−52262
HF radio systems and techniques, conf., London, UK (Apr. 1988) 88−43595
HF radiocommunication links for digital information transmission, rational methods 87−28392
HF radiocommunication system for military appls. 86−10952
HF radiocommunications technology 87−13581
HF signals, automatic classification 86−10387
HF simulator for real time channel evaluation systems 85−25753
HF skywave, coherent bandwidth meas. 85−30910
HF spectral occupancy, digital modem design 85−14109
HF spectrum monitor, real-time frequency selection 88−46908
HF spectrum occupancy meas. for southern England 88−41518
HF system design with embedded channel evaluation 85−30915
HF system performance, interpretation 87−48920
HF voiceband links, null-steering adaptive array processor development 88−46873
HF wideband, FMCW channel sounder with digital processing, coherence meas. 86−64871
HF wideband skywave channel parameters, from narrowband meas. 88−21938
hidden-user packet radio systems, approx. output processes 86−69211
high capacity deg. radio systems, multipath propag. countermeasures 86−22691
high capacity digital radio links in multipath fading, performance anal. of IF channel equalisers *(Spanish)* 87−55953
high capacity land mobile communication system, radio link control 87−48948
high capacity QAM radio systems, new generation modems 87−34422
high speed data transmission techniques, amateur radio appls. 85−30742
high speed digital radio communication within buildings 85−20054
high-altitude reflectors, radiation intensity 86−55188
home automation systems using nonlicensed RF devices *(Japanese)* 86−69744
home security system with radio-linked sensors 85−53957
hops fading, selectivity estimate due to reflections from layered nonuniformities in troposphere 86−48573
hybrid radio relay system, CAD and transmission expt. 87−28394
Hydrorange seismic streamer tracking acoustic system 88−9669
hyperfrequency demodulation *(French)* 86−30629

radio links continued
idle-signal casting multiple access with data-slot reservation (ICMA-DR) for packet radio communications 88−3881
indoor communications, system applications 87−76561
indoor digital radio, spread spectrum modulation 87−62830
indoor multipath propagation, statistical model 87−26793
indoor radio channels for digital communications, meas., characterisation and modelling 87−62829
indoor radio systems with multiple users, optimum combining 88−15437
industrial remote monitoring and control using wireless telemetry 87−41395
integrated voice/data network for remote rural areas 88−41419
intercalculator data transfer via radio or telephone link 88−35341
interference suppression of periodic analogue meas. signals in VDU *(German)* 86−22720
interferometer adjustment, antenna phase centre correction eqns. *(Russian)* 87−40664
international telecommunications using radio relay systems *(German)* 87−62834
international telecommunications using radio relay systems 87−34387
ionospheric modelling for HF radio systems at high latitudes 86−54291
Italian telecommunication network, digital radio relay systems 87−34391
Japan, regulation measures *(Japanese)* 85−3350
JO-12 store and forward packet satellite service 87−76671
JTIDS, joint tactical information distribution system, dynamic net management 88−28688
JTIDS Relative Navigation, operational aspects 88−30104
Kurs-8-02 analog-digital radio relay transmission system 87−48892
L-hops/symbol FH random MFSK, nonlinear diversity combining soft-decision, performance 88−3813
LAN radio data networks for industrial sites 87−2851
land based mobile service, link design *(Spanish)* 88−21992
land mobile communications system, high capacity, radio link control *(Japanese)* 87−28410
land mobile radio , equipment and system design, book contrib. 88−73813
land mobile radiotelephone system, medium-capacity, radio link control program design *(Japanese)* 85−20065
land mobile telephone system, medium capacity, software structure and performance evaluation for radio link control *(Japanese)* 85−20066
library automation and digital networks 88−35197
light guard system for radio relay link antennamasts 86−36862
line crew bucket truck fibre-optic radio control system 88−41706
line equipment operating at 8.448 Mbit/s as feed system for radio links *(German)* 85−36913
line of sight radio relay links, design optimisation 88−28680
line-of-sight, optimum section lengths 86−37748
line-of-sight, statistical calc. of power characts. 87−47183
line-of-sight digital links, book 88−55815
line-of-sight digital radio channel, online meas. of transmission distortion 87−34386
line-of-sight links, influence of radiation pattern width on operating stability 86−17195
line-of-sight radio links, prediction method for cross polarisation discrimination *(Japanese)* 87−76572
line-of-sight radio paths, co-index of refraction, meteorology, and fading *(French)* 88−34333
line-of-sight transmissions, comparison of MM and IR wavelengths 87−55985
linear equalization theory in digital data transmission over dually polarized fading radio channels 85−30132
linear motor vehicle, position detection using inductive radio system, influence of transmission line cross-talk *(Japanese)* 87−56300
link budget calc. 88−21908
link crosstalk calculation based on harmonic analysisof group delay frequency response 86−37750
load management and tariff control system using radio teleswitching of meters 87−50905
local radio distribution systems in built-up areas, propag. path visibility 86−69593
log PCM via QAM over Gaussian and fading channels 88−2939
long-distance radio links, operating freqs., automatic selection *(Czech)* 86−69596
low power radio data network 87−28406
M-QAM digital radio receivers, times-four carrier recovery 87−48865
Marconi's early long distance wireless communication 87−62835
maritime propagation expt. at 36 GHz *(French)* 88−34332
median level depression effect on channelling arrangements 87−40722
medium-capacity land mobile radio telephone, link control program, design and evaluation 86−23752
megabit packet radio system 86−55230
meteor burst, data storage and control unit 87−48905
meteor burst communication, digital modulation techniques comparison 88−28823
meteor burst communication, meteors arrival rate prediction 87−20388
meteor burst communication at short ranges 88−15436
meteor burst communication channel, high latitude, Doppler spreads and multipath 88−9517
meteor burst communication channels, performance 87−34342
meteor burst communication line parameters *(Russian)* 87−69893
meteor burst communication system from RAE, BLOSSOM 88−47016
meteor burst communication systems evolution 87−56107
meteor burst communication with a buried antenna 86−30597
meteor burst communications *(Japanese)* 88−41604
meteor burst communications, bits per burst performance bounds 87−8247
meteor burst communications, update 88−46883
meteor burst communications in tactical intelligence support 87−40710
meteor burst communications system, space diversity reception 88−47017
meteor burst data, database anal. approach 87−34528
meteor burst propagation and system design 87−26797
meteor scatter communications, intermittently served discrete time queue 88−22062
meteor scatter communications system from Vaisala 87−8168
meteor scatter data communications for reliable long-distance links using VHF radio signals 86−23684
meteor-burst communications, protocol analysis 87−27728
meteor-burst data communications, theory and practice 87−20477
microprocessor based packet-switching radio system for electric utility 88−53120
microprocessor-based data transmission system using VHF radio for county power dispatching *(Chinese)* 88−36749
radio links continued
microwave communication techniques and microwave devices conf., Budapest, Hungary (Aug. 1986) 88−55816
military mobile radio relay network, management *(Dutch)* 85−8333
mirror antenna, small, for 20 GHz radio networks *(German)* 87−61489
mobile digital system for 900 MHz *(German)* 86−17255
mobile system, autonomous radio link control with decentralised base stations 87−69987
modern networks appl., basic conceptual considerations 85−25743
modulated RF signal measurement setup 88−14386
modulated RF signal measurement setup, propagation effects determ. 87−14517
MORO locomotive research robot, global design concepts 87−40313
motorcycle radio camera system 87−41217
multi-hop radio networks broadcast protocol 85−36927
multi-level digital radio systems, multipath outage rel. to thermal nose and RFI 86−30569
multibeam signal propagation, generalised stability function 87−12717
multichannel radio biotelemetric system design 87−41919
multilevel QAM digital radio 87−20379
multilevel QAM digital radio relay systems, crosspolarisation interference canceller for interference reduction 88−53149
multimode adaptive beamformer for QAM signals 88−73801
multipath interference reduction by adaptive beam orientation 87−33459
multipath propag., error correction and errorless freq. diversity switching 88−3836
multipath propagation, time delay spread and signal level meas. comparison within buildings 87−54547
multipath propagation for broadband methods *(German)* 87−69904
multipath propagation time delay spread meas. comparison within two dissimilar office buildings 87−28404
multipoint radio for local networks 87−34415
natural energy sources for radio relay equipment supply 88−48818
networks, dynamic ground, hierarchical routing 85−63586
Nigeria radio relay network, turnkey project, commissioning 86−23677
noise level meas., quantile and canonical methods 86−18097
nonlinear radio channels, performance of high level QAM and QPRS schemes 87−33590
nonparametric estimation of tropospheric link reliability 87−47185
nonslotted random access radio channel with higher utilisation 87−34372
Norwegian digital radio trunk link system, planning parameters *(Norwegian)* 86−4487
NTT digital radio relay system, 100 Mbit/s, 11 GHz 87−55982
numerical simulation models for radio links in the MF, UHF and SHF ranges *(Spanish)* 88−15366
oil pipeline in Everglades, FM digital data radio transmission for telemetry 88−59556
optical communication links, colour television picture transmission 88−41700
optimal convolutional self-orthogonal codes with anapplication to digital radio 86−22926
Packet Bulletin Board System for radio amateurs 86−69572
packet radio, AMTEXT transmission on HF 85−42418
packet radio−data communications for the combat zone 87−8070
packet radio alarm system on voice dispatch FM mobile radio channels 88−21976
packet radio links for personal computer 85−36928
packet radio network in urban environment, information flow characterisation 87−55969
PACSLINK, radio-based data networks 87−40709
Pacslink radio-based data system 86−43726
performance model planning tool 86−30589
performance monitoring, computerised instrumentation for digital links 86−17212
personal microphone link and transmitter *(Spanish)* 88−60488
phase-keyed pseudorandom multistation signal in receiving antenna array, Markov model 87−33542
planning of line-of-sight tropospheric links using small computers 88−3824
plesiochronous 2×140 Mbit/s 19 GHz radio links 85−3358
PLL, CW interference effect on synchronisation capabilities, time delay incorporation 88−50066
point to point digital radio systems subject to multipath propagation, clock extraction 87−13590
point-to-multipoint communication over broadcast links, link control protocols 85−7960
point-to-multipoint digital radio system for rural subscriber areas 88−60014
point-to-multipoint high capacity subscriber radio 87−34383
point-to-multipoint radio system, adaptive frequency and phase compensation technique for fast recovery systems 87−34382
point-to-multipoint systems, digital termination systems 87−34384
Poland, radio distribution of control signals and standard time signals in electric power systems *(Polish)* 88−53148
polar meteor scatter propagation, 45-104 MHz band, statistical anal. 88−52228
Polish Forces in World War II, communication services *(Polish)* 85−57971
portable radio systems, noise limited environment, user access 88−3880
PORTATEL cordless telephone, 900 MHz link *(French)* 88−3695
power supplies, natural sources *(Hungarian)* 88−62443
power supplies for radio link stations, design *(Spanish)* 86−19389
PPM digital transmission links *(Polish)* 87−76536
private radio-telediffusion in Italy, rationalisation and planning *(Italian)* 88−67511
process plant telemetry by radio 88−3473
propagation meas. at 6 GHz over 51 km path in UK 88−34330
prospecting, airborne electrical equipment using long-cable method, reference-phase channel *(Russian)* 87−21757
pseudo-error detection calcs. for FM digital systems 88−27739
pseudoerror monitor for 16 QAM 140 Mbit/s digitalradio 86−55150
PTARMIGAN, single channel radio access, frequency management 86−37769
QAM, spectrum efficiency in digital radio relay links *(Italian)* 87−69905
QAM digital radio, adaptive equalizer improvements 86−30562
QAM digital radio systems, cross polarisation interference canceller with asynchronous clock and carrier signals 87−40715
QAM digital radio systems, implementation of nondifferential coding with forward error correction 87−40716
QAM for indoor radio communication, performance 88−15438
QAM PCM radio relay channels, error distrib., effect of encoding and modulation methods *(German)* 86−23663
QAM schemes comparison 85−47410

radio links continued
QAM signalling with reduced bandwidth for digital radio relay systems 87−34406
radiation-supported space mirror 85−57969
radio antenna radome, operation *(German)* 86−10223
Radio Frequency Management System, computer programs for maintaining national frequency register 85−8310
radio HF field strength prediction, microcomputer program 87−48918
radio link controller 87−8000
radio signals, convolution in single crystal YIGG delay time 87−48869
Radio-C System, South Tirol, Bavaria *(German)* 85−36920
railway, signalling and telecommunication systems, new technology 85−53894
real-time HF channel parameter estimation 86−29374
receiver using frequency demodulation 87−34766
rectenna and low altitude tests for SHARP, Stationary High Altitude Platform 86−54355
Reed-Solomon/Hamming code based hybrid-ARQ protocol 87−40044
relay equipment, modular design for high density packaging of components/ccts. *(Slovenian)* 88−35345
relay networks, density limits 86−17226
relay networks, modernisation trends 86−17194
relay systems, role in UK 87−34390
relay systems, transmission performance meas. 87−34426
relay systems for modern networks, digital systems for different network levels 85−25744
relay systems in telecommunications network of Federal German Post Office *(German)* 87−62479
remote area radio communications, new technology introduction 88−3851
remote control circuit for various appls. 86−59556
remote control system of radio relay chains *(Hungarian)* 88−9408
remote interactive computer system using HF radio link, config. and charact. 86−30432
remote monitoring system for digital radio transmission systems 87−34412
remotely-controlled explosions in quarries, radio link set-up *(Russian)* 88−9392
ribbon communications systems 86−69585
RIMPAC tactical situational awareness 87−76547
robust HF modem for radio data transmission 86−30485
rock breaking machine radio remote control and automation system 85−42471
rural network planning 87−48331
rural subscriber services system using multiplex radio relay links 88−59987
RURTEL point-to-multipoint digital radio system for rural areas 87−34414
Sanae, Antarctica to Grahamstown, South Africa, 4469 km path, ionospheric propagation 85−42469
satellite Earth station technology energy dispersal and group delay, FM appl., tutorial 85−36969
SAW convolvers and signal processing in a packet radio data links 87−6969
SDI communications system alternatives, computer aided eval. 88−53147
selective fading radio channels, modelling and precision 87−48897
SHARP, Stationary High Altitude Relay Platform, for telecommunication service provision 86−55223
SHF radio link meas., Wandel and Goltermann RM-5 instrument *(French)* 88−40562
short radio packet, block demodulation 85−20012
shortwave transmitter facilities power distrib. design, Voice of America radio service 88−61918
signal interference stability improvement *(Russian)* 88−21203
signal stability estimation of radio links with passive reflectors 88−21917
signal transmission through acoustic retranslator *(Russian)* 86−23939
signals characts. along inland over-water and shoreline open paths 86−30559
slotted ALOHA for multihop packet radio networks withmultiple-directional-antenna stations 87−7878
solar and word power sources for radio relay networks 86−61643
space diversity link, multipath fading 86−69605
Space Physics Analysis Network, near-real-time data transmission during ICE-Comet Giacobini-Zinner encounter 86−44753
space reflector supported by radiation pressure 86−55187
spectrum efficiency defining, general method and appl. to radio services 87−28730
speech, coders, selected, subjective performance in presence of channel errors 85−30899
speech communication via radio, low bit rate, conf., London, England (Apr. 1987) 87−43818
speech transmission, digital, with 9.6 kbit/s over radio channels *(German)* 86−69595
spread spectrum systems, operating principle 87−34338
SR500 point-to-multipoint TDMA radio system for ISDN implementation 88−46689
store-and-forward simulator for optimal message lengths for file transfer 88−3930
subscriber lines for ISDN 87−2968
subsystems for distributed instrumentation, conf., London (Jan. 1987) 87−23031
supervisory control and data acquisition for substation integration enhancement and remote control 86−51827
SW communications, over very long range *(German)* 87−62832
SW communications channel, error stream study 87−55983
SW radio links, power design automation 88−9407
SW transmission, tackling fading *(German)* 86−22669
Swiss digital north-south radio relay link for data transmission, first link between Zurich and Lugano *(German)* 85−20034
systems installation by Siemens in Australia 88−9412
table method to calculate interference, speed radio link design 87−54609
tactical digital facsimile for battlefield command & control 88−41263
TDMA point to multipoint systems, architecture and concepts 87−34413
technical-economic optimization analysis 87−20405
telecommunication network of Deutsche Bundespost, role of radio relay systems 87−34388
telecommunication networks, digital radio lines, development and appl. *(Polish)* 88−67228
telecommunication receivers for the BK distribution network. I. [broadband communication] *(German)* 85−25246
telemetering system for measuring water level and rainfall volume *(Chinese)* 85−8740
telemetry appls., for data transmission 86−37385
telemetry system for remote controlled meas. *(Spanish)* 87−56548
teleterminal system for mobile data communication 88−73821
radio links continued
Telettra telecommunication control system (TTC) for digital transmission systems 87−34410
terrain-induced reflections, effect on high capacity dig. radio systems 87−33442
terrestrial digital radio relay equipment in UK, system outage prediction model 87−34397
terrestrial radio channel model, validity, reflection of clear atmosphere *(German)* 88−72542
terrestrial radio link, cross polarisation cancellation 86−23683
terrestrial radio links, computer program for calcs. *(Spanish)* 87−13566
terrestrial radio relay lines, wave propagation above 10 GHz, investig. 87−12715
TFH 422 GHz radio link for sound and TV 88−46881
Tokyo/Sapporo terrestrial link, stability study using remote comparison of atomic clock freqs. *(Japanese)* 85−43062
train control system, advanced, using mobile radio data links *(French)* 87−79095
transauroral HF expt. 88−21961
transhorizon propagation, interference anal. *(German)* 86−68745
transmission engineering today 88−8951
transmission for telecommunications, IEE Summer School, Birmingham, England (July 1985) 86−7394
transmission networks appl. 86−10970
transmission of radio and optical signals to/from industrial machines *(French)* 87−20378
transmission technology develop. trends in West German electricity supply network telecom. system *(German)* 88−35340
transmitter for digital link *(French)* 86−30628
transmitters, radiation power optimal control, errors in channel state estimation 86−17200
transversal equalisers, decision-directed, for terrestrial digital radio 86−69589
tree attenuation at 869 MHz derived from remotely piloted aircraft measurements 87−26767
TRIFFID Band 3, effective use 86−37755
troposcatter and line of sight radio links, computer simulation 85−47431
troposcatter radio-relay links, current state and future developments 87−69894
tropospheric communication links, impulse noise suppression 86−36744
tropospheric radio links, fast signal fades rate distrib. 87−19196
tropospheric refractivity meter for radiocommunication links 88−5156
trunk link routes, station and system control *(Norwegian)* 86−4489
TV broadcasting, radio control technology appl. *(German)* 87−63103
TV outside broadcast links aerial developments 85−42715
UHF digital link across English Channel, propag. data 87−47191
UHF digital radio relay system DRS-2,-8/2500, 2 and 8 Mbit/s transmission, config. and charact. 88−35374
UHF satellite communications, status, transceiver/terminal development and trends 87−40800
UHF scanning telemetry frequency plan development for UK 88−59563
UHF/TDM communication link for Worldwide Airborne Command Post system, feasibility study 85−8334
UHF/UHF radio relay links, reliable obstructed path coverage determ. 87−20393
UK army fixed telecommunication system, modernisation 88−59740
UK radio relay systems, role *(German)* 87−62833
underwater EM communication links, applicability to offshore oil/gas production 87−55984
unprotected digital radio relay systems, max. hop length, graphical eval. 87−40720
unreliable dynamic networks, performance optimisation 88−52321
urban environment point-to-point 60 GHz microcellular system, propagation studies 86−69599
US Air Force antijam communications architecture 85−25722
VF channels, increase of nonlinear noise level due to different lengths 86−37751
VHF communication for rural power network *(Chinese)* 85−14110
VHF propagation in mountain environment, experimental characterisation 88−8463
VHF SSB mobile radio links, speech actuated AGC *(Spanish)* 87−69990
VHF wideband, impulse response meas. 88−53165
VHF/UHF links calc. using Bullington-Rice method using HPL/1C programmable calculator *(Spanish)* 85−42428
VHF/UHF military radiocommunication links, jamming resistance, techniques 85−25696
voice communication with computers via telephone and radio links *(German)* 88−41565
wideband signal propag. in three-layer tropospheric medium, anal. and PSK communication channel model 88−34297
wind power generator rotors, strain measurement with radio telemetry *(German)* 86−31263
wireless digital carrier for the rural local loop 88−28561
wireless local networking−a market perspective 86−54958
wireless terminals: fast access to data power *(Swedish)* 85−3343
worst month rain statistics, theory and expt. 87−54552
GaAs FET power amplifier for 6 GHz SSB radio 85−40255

radio networks
2 GHz digital microwave link radio network for electricity supply industry, Belgium *(French)* 88−35372
13.8 kV distrib. network sectionalization using radio controlled switches 87−57632
18 GHz radio system using 4 FSK for local and regional networks 87−34411
30-1000 MHz band radio networks design, radio-wave propagation, statistical model 87−62819
adaptive HF data network, design and simulation 88−46896
adaptive HF networks in benign and stressedenvironments 86−30585
adaptive hybrid ARQ algorithm for radiochannels 86−23210
adaptive routing in radio communication networks 86−43767
ALOHA channel throughput degradation under dependent sources 87−33861
Aloha network, simulation performance study 88−53142
AM radio links for TV and radio transmission *(German)* 85−52463
analog and digital radio relay networks of the Finnish State Railways 85−20033
antennas for local network radio 88−27601
artificial intelligence assisted packet radioconnectivity 87−3038

radio networks continued
AT&T multifunction operations system support for cellularnetworks 86−23760
AUSSAT '86 New Horizons conference, Sydney, NSW, Australia (Nov. 1986) 87−58540
automated HF networks, real time frequency management 88−46906
automated pulse reflectometry, accuracy increase 87−3384
AUTOPLEX cellular networking functionality and application 87−69972
Band III mobile data services 88−60058
Band Three Radio, new option for business mobile communications 88−60057
battlefield communications, survivability aspects 85−47413
Belgian frequency-hopping combat net radio 88−41558
BK-radio distribution network, receiver technology *(German)* 85−31172
BOTE radio data transmission system for message transmission and storage *(German)* 86−69612
British Rail's distributed Band III radio network 88−46948
broadband optical fibre network in London, to include TV and sound channels 87−70062
broadcasting, problem anal. and protocol design 86−30079
C450 mobile radio system, signalling and cellular functions *(German)* 86−17247
C900 mobile radio telephone system with optimum freq. utilisation 85−3370
C cellular radio network, shared-channel interference reduction *(German)* 86−23728
C cellular radio network of West German Post Office, radio transmission technology *(German)* 86−23727
C cellular radio network of West German Post Office, tasks and structures of exchange station *(German)* 86−23725
C cellular radio network of West German Post Office, tasks and structures of fixed station *(German)* 86−23726
C multicellular radio network of West German Post Office *(German)* 86−23707
C network of West German Post Office, network synchronisation and connection charges *(German)* 86−23730
C network of West German Post Office, relative range finding *(German)* 86−23729
C network radiotelephone service of German Post Office, central signal transmission *(German)* 86−69613
C-network, experiences after 1 year operation *(German)* 87−55998
C-network mobile telephone, construction *(German)* 87−55999
C-network subscriber equipment, test station appl. *(German)* 87−56000
capacitated facility location, book contrib. 87−20073
carrier sense access, two interfering channels environment 87−28359
CDMA multihop networks, acknowledgement protocols, performance comparison 87−33846
CDMA multihop packet radio networks, throughput anal. 86−17219
CDMA packet radio network, multi-hop, throughput performance anal. 88−41516
CDMA packet radio networks, code-assignment for multi-receiver nodes 86−55176
Cellnet, cellular radio network, system overview 85−63537
cellular ALOHA network for mobile radio communication, spatial distrib. of traffic 88−41539
cellular direct sequence and hybrid spread-spectrum radio networks, throughput and packet error tradeoffs 88−9462
cellular mobile, traffic investigations 86−10989
cellular mobile data network, spatial distrib. of traffic 87−56015
cellular network interconnection by satellites 86−11011
cellular network planning, system economy maximisation 88−9424
cellular plan for practical operating network 85−63560
cellular radio, hand-off algorithms influence on perform. 87−76623
cellular radio, transmission planning of UK network 86−23704
cellular radio integrated network CAD *(German)* 86−23719
cellular radio network planning, GRAND program package 86−43741
cellular radio network planning, integrated approach 86−4526
cellular radio networks, economical appl. *(German)* 86−23710
cellular systems design strategies 86−69678
cellular telephone operation, making the most of partners 87−56030
channel assignment, distributed dynamic algorithm 88−52662
clustering techniques for large mobile packet radio networks 87−56017
code switching technique for distributed spreadspectrum packet radio networks 86−16615
collision detection and multitone tree search for multiple-access protocols on radio channels 87−75972
collision-free access protocol for packet radio networks 88−46858
combat radio network system using packet switching techniques 87−34444
communication channels utilisation improvement for radio computer networks *(Polish)* 85−51966
communication system for penal institutions 86−4479
COMSAT's TDMA traffic terminal 86−4576
cordless local area networks 87−8069
CSMA multihop packet radio networks, throughput anal. 87−40649
CSMA/BT-CD multihop packet radio network, modelling 85−13679
DARPA packet radio network protocols 87−33832
data transmission over a cellular network 88−46951
digital links, spectrum efficiency *(Italian)* 87−69905
digital microwave network, evolution 87−48912
digital radio links for network appls., principles and measurements, review 87−28385
digital radio network planning, basic criteria *(Spanish)* 88−15337
digital radio networks using radio modem technology 87−55977
digital radio route design 88−3834
digital repeaters, development 86−69569
distributed algorithm for reorganization and communication scheduling in mobile multi-hop radio networks 87−56018
distributed protocols for mobile radio networks 85−63149
distributed simulation and prototyping testbed for radio communication networks 88−35350
distributed spread spectrum packet radio network, acknowledgements effect on perform. 86−64391
distributed spread spectrum packet radio networks, acknowledgements effect 87−34366
distributed spread-spectrum packet radio networks, spreading code protocols 88−41131
DYANET, dynamic channel assignment and routing for digital satellite networks 88−46983
dynamic ground, hierarchical routing 85−63586
dynamic parameter selection in packet radio transmissions 87−40049
dynamic radio networks organisation by overlapping clusters 86−30610

radio networks continued
electronics in mining, conf., Randburg, S Africa (Sept. 1984) 85−39434
Elsam's radio monitoring network for HV power transmission networks *(Danish)* 86−12366
EMC, VHF-FM broadcasting networks, computer-aided analysis 86−15944
ERIGEN power supply system for Swedish State Railways track radio network 88−9387
European cellular radio network, operation and management problems 88−53182
European mobile radio network, position and prospects *(Norwegian)* 87−8198
European service integrated mobile radio network, architecture and signalling *(Norwegian)* 87−8200
EW resistant short-pulse agile transmission feasibility for combat net radio 86−17253
FeSTa digital system for remote signalling in broadband communication networks *(German)* 86−59557
FM broadcasting, network planning for Spanish mainland *(Spanish)* 86−4797
forwarding schemes in a single-hop multi-stationpacket-radio network 86−30607
frequency assignment in communications channel, nonlinear programming model 87−62817
frequency planning of digital radio-relay networks 87−8170
frequency-hop multiple-access packet radio network with noisy side information 87−55971
frequency-hop radio networks, statistical dependence and noisy side information, packet error probabilities 87−34361
frequency-hop transmission for satellite packet switching and terrestrial packet radio networks 87−13182
frequency-hopped spread spectrum packet radio networks, packet error probabilities 88−59366
frequency-hopped spread-spectrum packet radio networks, random access protocol, throughput anal. 88−21935
frequency-hopping networks, Monte-Carlo mutual-interference-anal. algorithm 86−30608
functional radio connection systems for agricultural appls. *(Croatian)* 88−60003
grouped network technique for future-oriented service radio communication networks *(German)* 88−28664
GSM specification, European industry implications 88−60051
HF naval appls., networking techniques 85−30943
HF network design specification, modelling 88−46912
HF packet network, automated robust system simulation 88−21929
HF radio link processor with adaptive frequency management 88−46910
HF radio network design considerations 87−40684
HF radio systems and techniques, conf., London, UK (Apr. 1988) 88−43595
high-level protocols for packet radio 86−69570
Hungarian national VHF/UHF radiotelephone network establishment *(Hungarian)* 88−34969
hurricane data collection 87−77854
hybrid networks and their uses in radio-frequency circuits 85−20019
Indian Army Radio Engineering Network 88−41506
industry radio networks for own subscribers *(German)* 86−23741
inhouse paging system, status and future prospects *(Japanese)* 88−21983
integrated multiple access radio network system for electric power utilities 86−49491
integrated small ground station network, efficient multiple access protocol use 87−49008
INTELSAT TDMA network, 120 Mb/s QPSK modem use 86−4587
INTELSAT TDMA/DSI network, alignment, testing and maintenance principles 86−4588
international telecommunications using radio relay systems *(German)* 87−62834
IP protocol, fragmentation disadvantages 88−59351
Irish digital radio link network, provision 85−57961
IRT 1500 integrated telephony system based on 1.5 GHz TDMA radio system, rural telephony and urban data appls. 85−19704
Italian wide-area land radio communications network 88−21968
LAN applications 87−69654
land mobile satellite system, integrated voice/data demand-assigned multiple-access protocol 85−14140
link allocation protocol for mobile multi-hop radionetworks 86−54605
link scheduling, optimal, decomposition method, for multihop radio network 87−40705
local broadcast transmitters in The Netherlands, frequency planning *(Dutch)* 87−63124
local cellular radio network for 60 GHz digital voice and data transmission 86−23779
local cycle generation in multihop radio networks 88−21408
Low Cost Packet Radio characteristics 85−42433
Macquarie Satellite Network (Australia) philosophy and system features 87−62915
Macquarie Satellite Network (Australia) system design 87−62914
Matra Communication pan-European digital cellular system for mobile telephones 88−60028
MATS-D land mobile radiocommunication, basic characteristics of hybrid system approach 87−20425
maximal throughput in a tandem multi-hop radionetwork 86−54607
microwave multiple-hop network, rain attenuation, outage performance prediction 88−21943
microwave predistortion networks using digital circuits, design and performance 85−14127
microwave propagation and high capacity digital systems, French network 86−69607
microwave radio, local and junction network appls. 85−57979
microwave radio system for digital transmission capacity expansion 86−43730
military digital radio networks, spread-spectrum techniques and jamming/interception aspects *(Spanish)* 85−52279
military mobile radio relay network, management *(Dutch)* 85−8333
MINI-LINK in the Swedish network 86−4484
mirror antenna, small, for 20 GHz radio networks *(German)* 87−61489
MM-wave wideband FM/FSK radio system using 50 GHz freq. band 85−20024
mobile, coverage evaluation for a particular area 85−58031
mobile, link allocation protocol 86−59803
mobile automatic telephone systems, switched network interfacing 85−63561

radio networks continued
- mobile communication network, No.7 signalling system, enlarging technologies 88−46941
- mobile data communications, channel performance, modem and protocol considerations 86−55197
- mobile land service transmitter, range control *(French)* 87−13615
- mobile network, Osaka Gas Co. experiences *(Japanese)* 88−41560
- mobile network design using set theory 88−21991
- mobile network planning and spectrum efficiency 86−23211
- mobile networks, automobile systems *(Japanese)* 88−41559
- mobile networks, conf., London, UK (March 1988) 88−43604
- mobile packet radio networks, concurrent slot assignment protocol 88−73833
- mobile packet radio networks, state-of-the-art 85−42481
- mobile radio, voice and data networking, UK national scale 88−46945
- mobile radio communication network, FM voice and data transmission *(German)* 85−57991
- mobile radio in the services of the UK nationalisedpower industries 85−63571
- mobile radio network planning, models, methods and tools, review 87−69964
- mobile radio networks with frequency hopping signalling, design concept using multiple access techniques 87−34445
- mobile radio slotted ALOHA networks anal., Markov model 85−3369
- mobile radio voice and data transmission for power system appls. 86−49490
- mobile subscriber networks, 25-1000 MHz, automatic control system *(French)* 87−8195
- MOBITEX radio communication network for text data and speech *(Norwegian)* 87−8205
- modern antenna system for new radio networks *(German)* 85−62904
- monochrome TV band reallocation to mobile radio 86−17537
- MOULD VHF/UHF Home Defence radio system 87−8171
- MRS tactical networks in operational use 88−46895
- multi-access system with local random access, main principles *(Polish)* 85−36926
- multi-beam toroidal antenna for local network radio systems 87−47369
- multi-hop packet radio networks, performance evaluation 87−40050
- multi-hop packet-switched knowledge-based routing 88−21942
- multi-hop radio networks, broadcasting, wave expansion approach 87−62825
- multi-hop spread spectrum network modeling 87−40046
- multi-station packet-radio network 88−41139
- multi-station packet-radio network, splitting-type algorithm 87−40706
- multiaccess protocol for multihop radio networks 86−10599
- multichannel multihop packet radio networks, architectures and performance 87−75970
- multichannel multihop packet radio networks, performance 87−28380
- multidestination protocols for tactical radio networks 88−21405
- multihop, mobile, packet radio networks, distributed broadcasting transmission schedules 88−52663
- multihop dynamic radio network, collision free channel access algorithm 87−62850
- multihop mobile packet radio network routing protocols 86−54606
- multihop mobile radio networks, time synchronisation and ranging 86−59802
- multihop packet radio communication network with transmission error, statistical analysis 86−43732
- multihop packet radio network, 3D CSMA/BT-CD 86−10607
- multihop packet radio network, use of multitone, multiaccess with collision detection 87−27724
- multihop packet radio network using random access techniques, optimal design parameters 87−28408
- multihop packet radio networks; asymptotic anal. 87−13564
- multihop packet radio networks, channel access schemes, performance evaluation by simulation 87−28360
- multihop packet radio networks, channel signalling and access protocols, performance anal. 87−34449
- multihop packet radio networks, channel spatial reuse and access protocols 87−33833
- multihop packet radio networks, iterative model 86−64750
- multihop packet radio networks, local Markov models, CDMA appl. 87−28381
- multihop packet radio networks, routing strategies 86−17218
- multihop packet radio networks, routing table update activity anal. 87−48914
- multihop packet radio networks, throughput anal. theory 85−13680
- multihop packet radio networks with capture, performance anal. 86−23682
- multihop packet radio throughput calcs. 87−75969
- multihop packet-radio networks, fail-safe routing algorithm 86−55178
- multihop radio computer networks, transit traffic distrib., influence of routing 88−46615
- multihop radio networks, critical connectivity phenomena 87−34463
- multihop radio networks, fairness algorithms for maximal link activation 87−69884
- multihop random access radio network with spread spectrum signals 87−48915
- multihop spread spectrum network, optimum transmission ranges determ. 86−30593
- multiple access communications networks 87−62469
- multiple satellite networks, k-mode synchronisation 88−46985
- multistation packet-radio networks, slotted ALOHA as access scheme to shared channel 85−13678
- narrowband packet radio, distributed approach, system design 87−8208
- Netherlands car telephone system, 3rd generation European System 85−52286
- network of radioelectronic facilities for mobile objects 87−13612
- Nigeria radio relay network, turnkey project, commissioning 86−23677
- North American high capacity radio transmission systems, overview 85−20038
- optimal distribution number determining of available number of channels on three stations *(Croatian)* 87−55945
- packet network, anal. 85−20017
- packet radio, logical neighborhood size 88−3819
- packet radio, low-cost implementation for network development 87−34443
- packet radio and satellite networks 85−14096
- packet radio in the amateur service 85−52295
- packet radio network, good neighbours characteristics 85−42437
- packet radio network, routing strategies, performance anal. 85−42435
- packet radio network, survivable protocols approach 85−42432
- packet radio network, synchronisation 87−13579

radio networks continued
- packet radio network architectures and protocols 87−34446
- packet radio network for library automation 88−21932
- packet radio network in urban environment, information flow characterisation 87−55969
- packet radio network performance, layer protocols 87−48708
- packet radio network protocols 86−16629
- packet radio network routing algorithm, survey 85−13664
- packet radio network using random access, optimal design parameters 85−42436
- packet radio networks, anal. of routing strategies 86−17217
- packet radio networks, canonical approx. of performance anal., book contrib. 87−19994
- packet radio networks, carrier sense multiple access with busy tone and collision detection 85−8319
- packet radio networks, complexity results 85−3349
- packet radio networks, design issues and management aspects 87−34442
- packet radio networks, double-tier access-control schemes using polling backbone 88−21477
- packet radio networks, hidden terminal performance in two interfering channels 86−17215
- packet radio networks, performance anal., canonical approx. 86−55177
- packet radio networks, receiver-initiated busy tone multiple access 88−59964
- packet radio networks, technology 87−55974
- packet radio networks, throughput evaluation 85−8317
- packet radio networks protocols, performance comparison 86−30594
- packet radio networks using code division multiple access supernodes 86−30592
- packet radio networks using spread spectrum signalling, multi-access capability and protocols 87−34448
- packet radio technology, future directions 86−16630
- packet switched mobile radio network for defence communications *(Norwegian)* 88−41552
- packet transmission in network using ALOHA random multiple-access system 86−23668
- packet-radio network, single-hop multi-station, anal. 85−8318
- PACKSATNET packet satellite network in Indonesia *(Japanese)* 86−43776
- PACSLINK, radio-based data networks 87−40709
- Pacslink radio-based data system 86−43726
- paging networks and marketing strategies 87−56026
- paging services and radiotelephony, network planning *(German)* 86−23717
- polling backbone for metropolitan and packet-radio networks, random-access reservation 88−9401
- power utilities radio network, with space diversity *(German)* 85−14112
- private local radio networks with minimal regulator control, 55 to 65 GHz oxygen absorption band use 87−56332
- private mobile networks, VHF, adaptive slow frequency-hopping system use 85−58001
- private networks, channels trunking 85−52285
- private paging system 87−48940
- protocol for broadcast communication, design 88−21409
- PTARMIGAN secure tactical communication system 85−47412
- public domain packet radio networks 86−55196
- quasi-synchronous radiotelephone networks, props. 88−21528
- Racal-Vodafone cellular radio telephony network, development 88−9425
- Radiocom 2000 radiotelephone multiservice network 85−57988
- Radiodata, FM sound broadcasting service *(Italian)* 85−58305
- radiofrequency cables, produced in East Germany, technical charact., for radio and TV networks 85−42410
- RAMAGE, a private mobile radiotelephone network 86−43735
- RAMAGE, private mobile radiotelephone network in France 87−8181
- Rancos operating system for Swiss postal coach service radiotelephone network *(German)* 86−55220
- random signal levels for channel access in packet broadcast networks 87−75971
- random token-oriented protocols 87−75966
- random-access multichannel radio LANs 87−69705
- random-multiple-access prediction protocols in packetradio networks 86−30072
- Rayleigh fading local radio channels, ALOHA with capture 88−46885
- Rayleigh-fading channels, slotted ALOHA capacity 87−34349
- relay networks, density limits 86−17226
- relay networks, modernisation trends 86−17194
- relay systems for modern networks, basic conceptual considerations 85−25743
- relay systems for modern networks, digital systems for different network levels 85−25744
- relay systems in telecommunications network of Federal German Post Office *(German)* 87−62479
- remote seismic monitoring system, with microprocessor based data acquisition and radio network communications 85−43473
- road traffic information broadcast system for the USA *(German)* 85−58274
- rude-CSMA, multihop channel access protocol 85−63133
- rural narrowband 22 GHz digital radio system development 85−20037
- S-ALDHA multi hop networks, throughput and delay 88−41577
- SAPHIR network of French Gendarmerie *(French)* 85−14102
- satellite communication service, CS-2 pilot program in Japan, description *(Japanese)* 87−48993
- satellite communications, special network, design considerations 86−69728
- satellite network control, PSK signal quality estimates 86−30733
- shortwave transmitter facilities power distrib. design, Voice of America radio service 88−61918
- signal processing for narrowband packet radio 87−8209
- Simula package for communication systems simulation, layered approach 87−40692
- simulation model for a class of contention-based multiple access, multihop packet radio networks 87−40051
- slotted ALOHA for multihop packet radio networks withmultiple-directional-antenna stations 87−7878
- slotted ALOHA multihop packet radio networks, throughput-delay charact. 86−23190
- slotted ALOHA packet radio networks, delay anal. 88−3831
- slotted ALOHA protocol, performance in a spread spectrum environment 85−8151
- slotted Aloha protocol performance in Rician fading channels 88−53162
- slotted random access spread spectrum (frequency-hopped) packet radio networks 87−40039

radio networks continued
slotted random access spread spectrum networks, analytical framework 86−30595
slotted random access spread-spectrum networks: an analytical framework 87−75968
slow-frequency-hop packet radio networks, side information and code rate tradeoffs 88−3814
solar and word power sources for radio relay networks 86−61643
sound channels, supervision and reservation automation 85−37181
sound programme distribution networks in Soviet Union, computer-aided optimisation 85−63797
spatial resolution of coherent ALOHA collision sources 85−36471
spatial selection of multiplicative noise in portable radio communications networks 87−69940
spatial TDMA, collision-free multihop channel access protocols 86−4077
spectrum efficiency defining, general method and appl. to radio services 87−28730
spread spectrum, slotted code division multiple access network, performance anal. 85−30886
spread-spectrum multihop packet radio networks, throughput anal. 86−17216
spread-spectrum packet radio networks, direct-sequence, throughput anal. 88−41514
spread-spectrum packet radio networks, freq. hopped, packet error probability 88−41515
spreading code for distributed spread spectrum packet radio network 85−42434
Stanford Packet Radio Network 86−55195
stereo sound transmission over three-program distributionnetworks 86−37985
STN 65 140 MB/s 16 QAM digital radio performance, adaptive equaliser design 85−20047
SURAN packet radio network, hierarchical routing design 87−27706
survivable packet radio network, hierarchical routing 85−30885
survivable packet radio network control algorithm, design 86−30685
Swiss public telecommunications networks, digitisation aspects *(German)* 87−13213
tactical communications systems concepts and applications 87−40760
tandem packet-radio queueing networks 86−30115
TDMA in mobile radio network 85−42491
TDMA mobile radio networks, centralised time-slot allocation problem *(Spanish)* 87−69989
terrain based simulation system for interference prediction caused by spread spectrum networks 87−40676
terrestrial broadcasting networks, service concepts and frequency planning methods 88−67528
terrestrial digital radio, network planning and higher order modulation schemes use 87−34393
terrestrial digital radio, network planning aspects using higher order modulation schemes 87−40711
terrestrial radio network, effect of interference from geostationary satellites 86−55174
terrestrial radio-relay network, crosspolar discrimination Cassegrain antenna design 85−42473
TFH 422 GHz radio link for sound and TV 88−46881
time modulation scheme for digitally encoded network communications, aircraft collision avoidance appls. 87−54836
token passing mobile networks, updating interval of round robin sequence determ. 86−4539
train-radio in Brazil, network arrangements *(German)* 86−55219
transmission range control in multihop packet radionetworks 86−30085
transmission techniques for rural networks 87−48850
transport radio network, hardware components 87−39996
tree-based broadcasting in multihop radio networks 88−4148
UHF pilot-tone SSB mobile radio networks, feedforward signal regeneration 85−58024
UK cellular networks, investment for growth 88−60056
UK national radio networks 86−11201
UK radio relay systems, role *(German)* 87−62833
Ultrix kernel packet radio protocol 88−53163
underground radio communications improvement and use of RF simulcast networks in rapid transit operations 86−4546
universal dig. portable radio communications, macroscopic diversity and freq. reuse 87−27703
US Army subscriber equipment network, routing algorithms 87−40773
VHF, UHF, EHF, numerical simulation models *(Spanish)* 88−15322
VHF band, mobile-service designing methods 87−20407
VHF tactical radios, packet-switching applique 88−21931
VHF/FM broadcasting transmitter networks, degree of coverage and complementary coverage *(German)* 86−38007
VHF/FM receiver performance and implications on broadcastnetwork planning 86−64854
VHF/FM West German broadcast stations, private enterprise *(German)* 87−34732
VHF/UHF broadcast VHF/UHF system model, spectrum space use optimisation 86−30956
VHF/UHF radiotelephone networks, speech communications recording 88−21527
video and sound programme network for the America's Cup 87−34728
VLF/LF/HF terrestrial radio networks, adaptive spatial nulling, spectral cancellation and cross polarisation appls. 85−30122
Vodafone cellular mobile radio, network growth, data communication and VANS facilities 86−43738
voice-data integration in frequency hopping mobile networks with backoff 88−22000
voice/data radio network, design considerations for code division multiple access 85−30896
West German C radio-telephone network with digital signalling and analog speech *(German)* 86−30667
West German public land mobile network development 86−17266
White Russian sound broadcasting MW synchronous networkshared with television 86−17550
wide area communications network 88−73467
wide-area radio data network, integrated, architecture 87−19975
wide-band packet radio technology, signal processing and network architecture design 87−34447
wideband communication networks in Hong Kong 88−28257
wireless LANs 86−59780
zonal radio communications with a remoteretranslator 86−49464

radio receivers
see also superheterodyne receivers
2 m receiver, design *(German)* 87−76943
2 m receiver front-end 86−37757
2-ary PSK coherent receiver, optimum design for impulsive RF noise minimisation *(Japanese)* 85−63526
3.5 MHz converter for MW broadcast receiver, design 87−5997
5 channel memory scanner unit 85−30852
10 kHz-30 MHz receiver front end, design 87−69897
10 m direction-finding receiver, design *(German)* 87−49200
10 m direction-finding receiver for radio amateurs *(German)* 87−49199
14 MHz band direct-conversion amateur radio receiver 87−76542
17/12 GHz low noise receiver for UNISAT TVDBS satellite, design and characts. 86−30706
20 G-D 2 system operating at 20 GHz, transmitter/receiver design and performance *(Japanese)* 85−3348
20 m direct conversion receiver 88−46853
20G-D2 digital radio-relay system, transmitter/receiver design and performance 85−25739
21-cm spectrometer of RATAN-600 radio telescope, receiving unit 87−34689
23 GHz radio design 87−13584
24 kHz MSK Doppler receiver at Faraday, Antarctica 86−64007
29.5 MHz receive converter design 87−40753
30-meter-plus receiver, design 85−63497
35 GHz detector using nonradiative dielectric line *(Japanese)* 88−29614
50 GHz general purpose transmitter-receiver, terrestrial radiocommunication appls. 85−20023
50 MHz amateur radio cct. 86−10968
64 QAM digital microwave radio with one-frequency repeating 86−55173
70 cm amateur radio receiver using frequency synthesis *(German)* 85−57938
160 m and 80 m SW receivers, design *(German)* 85−52492
230-GHz receiver for CO J=2-1 line studies 87−11042
350-GHz phase/frequency locked loop for use with a carcinotron backward wave oscillator 87−13811
450 to 470 kHz beat freq. oscillator unit 85−58321
750 GHz quasiparticle receiver charcts. 87−20385
C-band low-noise MMIC phased array receive module , design for MLS appls. 88−71115
access system for the severely physically handicapped, microcomputer based 87−70212
acousto-optic Bragg cell receiver for short RF pulses of waveguided light 85−29668
adaptive nonlinear spread spectrum receiver for Gaussian or nonGaussian interference 88−3820
ADC requirements for HF radio receivers 88−12466
ADC systems and appls., conf., London, UK (Nov. 1987) 88−11614
advanced 6/4 GHz receiver for space applications 87−73740
Aftronics SuperSCAF audio filter for radio receivers 88−25311
AGC circuit for amateur receiver 86−59778
airborne receiver performance in interference environment, computer model 86−54306
alarm clock radio RC86 *(German)* 87−63131
AM, car, non-inductive system *(German)* 86−11244
AM integrated receiver for car radio 85−37229
AM monolithic receiver for car radio, design 85−20321
AM radio receiver with high-quality reception, design and construction *(Spanish)* 88−22274
AM receivers, high dynamic range PLL system for synchronous detection 86−11240
AM stereo correction balance circuit 86−24213
AM stereo monitor decoder 88−35668
AM stereo receivers, new tuning system 87−13880
AM stereo signal generator, review *(Japanese)* 87−8638
AM stereophonic broadcast receiver, review *(Japanese)* 87−8396
AM valve broadcast receivers, 1900 to 1935 87−13883
AM-FM receiver circuit A 4100 D *(German)* 86−55426
AM/FM radio, PLL, microcomputer control *(Italian)* 88−60394
AM/FM radio receiver IC for home and car 88−15753
AM/FM tuner pack series for car audio *(Japanese)* 88−74187
AM/FM tuning head design and construction 88−47281
amateur radio under computer control 85−58014
amateur radio VHF receiver, Meteosat convertor DIY assembly *(German)* 88−28759
amateur VHF/UHF radio front-end design 85−63520
amplitude detector of AM radio receiver, derivation of transfer constant based on generalised amplitude characteristic 85−30869
analogue modulation types recognition 86−64860
antijam spread spectrum receiver using LMS adaptive filtering techniques 85−30893
antique SW valve radio, kit 85−14410
AOR AR-2002 for 25 to 550 and 800 to 1300 MHz 86−17228
AOR AR-2002 receiver unit 87−40755
Aphex Aural Exciter equalizing cct. for car radios *(German)* 87−14028
APOLLO receiver for satellite-based database access 88−41583
APOLLO system and receive only Earth stations 87−28543
Applied Communications SR-2020 receiver for electronic warfare support measures 85−25713
AR2001 receiver, BBC micro interface 87−40751
AR88D valve communications receiver 87−76588
AR 2001, keyboard modifications 85−30937
AR-2001 scanning receiver, modifications 87−55956
ARINC 561, data bus interface MIL-STD-1553B/ARINC 561, avionics appl. 86−18456
army radiocommunication equipment, receivers, book contrib. 88−73794
assembly line for radio pagers using SMT and just-in-time production, at Philips 87−31276
assembly plant, quality control system *(French)* 86−13518
ASTRID for use with OSCAR 86−59822
asymptotically optimal and suboptimal reception of discrete signals in non-Gaussian noise 87−39786
AUDIO 113 portable set, technical report *(German)* 87−34762
automated microwave tests, productivity increment 85−20713
automatic gain control , book contrib. 88−73791
Automatic musical end-of-transmission signal generator for CB radio appl. *(Spanish)* 87−48952
automobile radio, stable reception system *(French)* 88−60393
automobile two-way radios, suppression of interference caused by vehicle electronics 85−63587

radio receivers continued
balanced microwave amplifiers for the 2-4 GHz frequency band 85−6535
BBC portable radio project 88−53405
BC-348 valved communication receivers 88−73781
Becker-Mexico-auto receiver/CD-player from Germany *(German)* 87−20788
BFSK frequency-hopping system with diversity, partial-band jamming, error probability anal. 85−20014
BIGFON tuner for sound broadcast reception *(German)* 85−52484
binary PSK coherent receiver, interference cancellation method 86−69575
BK-radio distribution network, receiver technology *(German)* 85−31172
Blaupunkt car radios with multituners *(German)* 88−74110
Blaupunkt CCDP 05 car CD player, test report *(German)* 86−11355
blocking interference in wide frequency band, allowable level 88−40599
Bragg cell device modelling for receiver 87−8161
broadcast receiver, sound, book contrib. 88−74115
broadcast receiver with one sideband selection 85−8559
broadcast signals, choice of preemphasis and restoration circuits for DTS codecs 86−38013
cancellation of power amplifier nonlinearities in digital radio receivers 88−3844
car, AM, modifications to receive SW 87−70205
car audio system with AM/FM radio, cassette tape player and control section 87−49410
car audio systems, automatic volume control cct. 85−21914
car navigation system using NAVSTAR/GPS satellites, config. and operation *(Japanese)* 88−15701
car radio, automatic tuning by radio data system 88−15752
car radio, historical development 86−43995
car radio, serial bus controlled audioprocessor 88−15754
car radio, stereo power audio amplifier with fully complementary output stage 88−15755
car radio booster cct., dual amplifier bridge arrangement *(Spanish)* 85−54706
car radio receivers, diversity reception *(French)* 88−9713
car radio receivers, wideband AM upconversion front-end circuitry 87−20682
car radio single-chip audio preamplifier *(German)* 87−37020
car radio subassembly production with in-circuit testing *(German)* 86−26609
car radio using digital signal processing with CMOS microprocessor chips 87−51592
car radio with recording and playback functions 87−13881
car radio without inductors using active filters 86−38026
car radios, conversion to table top receivers 87−69908
car stereo, RG-7700, with AM stereo *(Japanese)* 86−30977
car stereo radio tuners, adjusting and testing by robots *(Japanese)* 86−4980
card-size stereo radios, 1.5 V IC series, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 86−55424
CB superheterodyne receiver, design and construction *(Spanish)* 86−55157
CDMA packet radio networks, code-assignment for multi-receiver nodes 86−55176
cellular radio, narrow-band FM IF system design 85−30936
channel, two-signal selectivity, amplitude-frequency response evaluation 86−17586
channel retuning, IC testing *(Polish)* 85−20315
Cirkit MSF clock for amateur radio 87−69890
class-2 Earth station for Interkosmos expt. 85−47481
clock synchronisation, optimal system synthesis using relay pilot signal 88−67221
C.M. Howes' transmitter and receiver kits 87−62853
C.M. Howes ASL5 audio filter kit for communications receiver 87−48883
CMOS double heterodyne FM receiver, design and characts. 87−20380
CMOS switched capacitor filters, 15 MHz VLSI implementation for radio receiver appls. 86−14366
coded direct-sequence structures, pulsed interference performance 86−30604
coherent AM demodulator for a direct conversion receiver 87−48889
coherent demodulator for digital radio, fast acquisition, design 86−64865
Colne direct conversion receiver, construction details 85−52282
Colne direct conversion receiver, construction details 85−57947
commercial short-wave receiver, digital signal processing 87−55235
communications receiver, restoration 85−57954
compatible QAM stereo decoder 85−37351
complex digital filtration for single-sideband modulation signals detection 87−41186
conf., Bangor, Wales (July 1986) 86−61860
config. and operation *(Japanese)* 88−15760
constellation display for digital radio, HP 3709A 88−36106
constellation measurement: a tool for evaluating digital radio 88−36107
control techniques for radio receivers, book contrib. 88−73792
controlling multiple VHF/UHF receiver systems 86−43990
CR100/B28 valved communication receiver 87−3069
crystal controlled freq. and amplitude calibrator for radio receivers and spectrum analysers 87−8706
crystal receiver cct. analysis 88−35674
crystal set, construction details 87−8402
DBS communication receiver, design and performance for 17/12 GHz operation 85−20159
DBS receiver for Japan's BS-2a satellite *(Japanese)* 85−58054
DCF77, 10 MHz timebase clock with PLL for frequency counters 85−36902
DCF 77 VLF time and frequency standard transmission 85−8298
Decca Navigator multipulse and zone identification transmissions, single-channel reception 86−65032
decision feedback receivers, error propagation 86−17197
decision feedback receivers, simplified technique for bounding error statistics 86−17198
demodulators for narrowband signals , book contrib. 88−70603
desensitisation effects, anal. 85−63530
despreading method based on sub-Nyquist sampling 87−47794
detection receiver sensitivity determ. from tangential-signal-sensitivity condition 88−27936
differential detection of MSK and QPSK, receiver structs. 87−75688
digital, ADC of narrow-band signals 86−37724
digital, ADC requirements 86−10973
digital, signal processor with self test, design 86−64868
digital AGC use 85−8556
digital communication lines, receivers of multifrequency signals, noise immunity optimisation 87−55504

radio receivers continued
digital correction of channel mismatch for a digitally implemented direct conversion radio 88−28751
digital correlation receivers for spread spectrum signals, 2 D quantisation schemes *(German)* 88−59116
digital FM receiver, equalisation problems 86−17589
digital frequency display, design 85−63498
digital functions and ccts. *(German)* 86−20645
digital IF architectures 86−10971
digital implementation, conf., London, England (Oct. 1985) 86−7403
digital integration of envelope-detected noise 87−40656
digital processing architectures for HF radio receivers 85−31185
digital radio, tailored information *(Swedish)* 85−14407
digital radio, VLSI design considerations 87−40699
digital radio for selective reception *(Swedish)* 85−14406
digital radio noise and interference meas. system, HP 3708S 88−35801
digital radio noise and interference test set, HP 3708A, analogue power meter 88−35799
digital radio noise and interference test set, HP 3708A, noise generator and reference source 88−35800
digital radio noise and interference test set, HP 3708A 88−35798
digital radio receiver dynamics: a new robust receiver 88−53137
digital radio receivers, prototype design *(German)* 86−43984
digital radio receivers performance, noise and jamming presence 87−40693
digital satellite radio broadcasting *(German)* 86−43983
digital signal processing HF receiver 85−31186
digital signal receivers, effect of demodulator threshold props. 87−47751
digital signal receivers, RF channel optimality criterion 85−13158
digital tuning indicator, six-digit display for VHF receiver appl., design and construction *(Spanish)* 88−74538
digital tuning system IC with EEPROM, NEC μPD1717CU CMOS single-chip microcontroller *(Japanese)* 87−31937
digital tuning system with EPROM block, NEC μPD17P00 family *(Japanese)* 87−31938
digital VHF/UHF receivers, design considerations 85−47406
digital-analog AGC 85−8332
digital-analog AGC system, theory 86−38027
direct conversion, AM reception, limitations 86−64866
direct conversion, construction details 85−42423
direct conversion, FM reception limitations 86−38033
direct conversion radio receivers, A/D convertor and digital IF processing 85−52265
direct conversion receiver, signal demodulation features 86−69578
direct conversion receivers for the MW band using ICs 88−15336
direct load control VHF radio receiver switch failure detection functions 87−30282
direct sequence spread spectrum receiver, narrowband interference suppression 86−30581
direct sequence spread spectrum receivers , book contrib. 88−73793
direct sequence spread-spectrum matched filterreceiver 86−64861
direct sequence spread-spectrum receiver, statistical anal. of Widrow LMS algorithm 85−30866
direct-sequence interceptor performance gains due to a partial-band receiver approach 87−40673
direct-sequence spread spectrum receiver, anal. and simulation using adaptive prewhitening filter 85−30877
direct-sequence spread-spectrum receiver for frequency-selective fading channels 87−34344
direction conversion, construction details 85−42458
diversity receiving system for repeaters 87−62838
diversity reception techniques development, S/N improvement methods *(Czech)* 85−20081
diversity techniques in communications receivers 86−10974
diversity-tuned FM stereo 85−42724
double cassette radio recorder using tandem mechanism *(German)* 87−34867
DPLL, digital FM receiver design and optimisation 86−11249
Drake 2C receiver calibrator 87−48846
DS intercept receiver, transform domain processing, finite bandwidth interference performance 87−40670
DS spread spectrum receiver, PN code synchronisation effects on narrowband interference rejection 88−46847
DS-spread spectrum receiver implementation with adaptive narrowband interference exciser 87−40737
DS-SSMA communications in impulsive channels, hard-limiting correlation receivers 88−28646
DS-SSMA performance of orthogonal codes 88−21375
DS-SSMA performance of orthogonal codes, impulsive noise 88−28647
DS/DPSK spread spectrum receiver, imperfect code synchronisation effects on narrowband interference rejection 87−40738
DS/SSMA communications, nonGaussian effects 85−30897
DS/SSMA communications in impulsive noise, performance, linear correlation receivers 88−15317
DS/SSMA hard limiting receiver performance in nonGaussian noise 86−30576
DSE 2 m transceiver project 86−4480
dual 17 GHz command receiver for direct broadcast satellites 87−13646
dual threshold sequential detection pseudorandom noise acquisition receiver, generalised anal. 88−9390
dual-channel synchronous detector type DSD 02 and signal analyser for freq. meas. 85−61168
dual-conversion FM receiver, single chip, motorola MC3362/3 87−34763
dual-frequency 183/380 GHz receiver for airborne application, cryogenic heterodyne config. 88−41777
DX SW receivers, variable-freq. filter 86−30967
dynamic range 86−64855
dynamic range meas., use of noise-power-ratio figure of merit 87−55951
EBU RDS radio-data system characts. 85−3676
Eddystone 1650 series, user's guide 85−42454
Eddystone 1995 VHF/UHF communications receivers, user's guide 88−41502
EHF radiometer integrated with freq. hopped communication receiver for propag. loss meas. 85−20028
EHF satellite communication technology−transmitters and receivers 85−8344
EHF wideband receiver, 60 GHz low noise design for space communication appls. 86−23836
EHF/SHF satellite communications terminal modification/upgrading 88−3955
EK 085 VLF-HF receiver, microprocessor-controlled 87−13567

radio receivers continued
elastic SAW convolvers, test system for time domain meas. 85−62174
electronic equipment operation from LV DC supplies 87−70210
EMC, receiver susceptibility to intermodulation interference, analytical model 87−54616
EMC, spurious-free dynamic range, calc. 87−33458
EMC meas. of microwave receiver input devices 87−48880
EMC regulations and meas. for sound and TV broadcast receivers in Germany 85−37230
EMC regulations and meas. for sound and TV broadcast receivers in West Germany 85−37256
EMC testing, use of radio receivers 87−68811
EMI, broadcast receivers protection *(Japanese)* 85−7669
envelope detection methods for interceptors and ASK receivers, comparison 87−20397
environmental sensing using VHF/UHF radio 88−74979
equivalent impulse interference, power estimation 86−29434
ESH 2 test receiver for radio noise meas. 88−35670
ESM 1001 VHF/UHF set 87−13614
EW receiver technology 86−59768
explanation and history 86−17227
external interference, 9 MHz, spectral power density, nonwhite noise *(Russian)* 85−2591
failure rate parameters estimation in radio reception with unintentional interference 86−30973
false alarm meas. 85−14101
Ferranti ZN 414/5/6 series AM receiver ICs 87−3286
filters, amateur radio designs 85−22980
FM, distortion meas. and calc. 85−14431
FM, effect of freq. detector on noise factor 86−16115
FM, sensitivity meas., SINAD method appl. *(Spanish)* 85−3649
FM car radio, microprocessor-controlled tuning, design and performance *(Spanish)* 85−14428
FM car radio, PLL detector IC for sensitivity improvement *(Japanese)* 85−31178
FM car radio receiver with switching diversity for fading compensation, configs. and characts. *(Japanese)* 85−31179
FM multipath distortion cancellation by adaptive digital filter *(Japanese)* 85−36896
FM pocket radio, six transistor cct. design 85−14412
FM radio receivers, effect of intense harmonic noise 86−38025
FM receiver microcomputer tuning control *(Spanish)* 88−9397
FM receiver using injection-locked double-mode oscillator, detection and phase noise reduction characts. *(Japanese)* 88−21923
FM receivers, interference suppression in limiter-filter 87−47732
FM receivers, nonlinear distortion meas. 88−53848
FM receivers operating in quasisynchronous field, reduction of threshold noise 85−36910
FM stereo receiver, advanced and intelligent reception system 85−3643
FM stereo receiver, co- and adjacent-channel interference, anal. *(Japanese)* 86−38018
FM SW radio receivers, sensitivity improvements *(German)* 85−26006
FM synchronous homodyne receiver with sensitivity and selectivity using tanlock loop *(German)* 88−60395
FM tuner, 88-100 MHz, design and construction *(Spanish)* 85−8554
FM tuner, digital receiving frequency indication design *(German)* 85−58324
FM tuner IC series for car radios *(Japanese)* 88−74192
FM tuners for VCRs, design 88−60469
FM varicap digital tuning cct. 85−8300
FM-3003, top class USW tuner, special features *(German)* 87−34736
Foxhole World War wireless, design 85−63502
frequency compressive pulse receiver, detection probability appl. 85−36261
frequency dehopped M-ary FSK signals for multiuser systems, frequency offsets in windowed reception 85−30898
frequency demodulation appl. 87−34766
frequency hopped MFSK mobile radio, nonparametric receiver 85−30932
frequency hopped signal detection and tracking, adaptively configured channelised receiver 86−30575
frequency selection algorithm for radio facility collective 88−41781
frequency selective multipath fading channels, estimator correlator receiver 87−76552
frequency synthesizer for radio relay station receiver 5.8 to 6.7 GHz 88−56954
frequency-hopping spread spectrum receiver synchronisation scheme 85−42439
frequency-hopping spread spectrum receiver synchronisation using real time Fourier transform of the input signal 85−30878
FRG-7, FM adaptor and all-mode squelch design 85−20324
FRG-7 modifications 85−25773
front-end protection cct. design to prevent unintentional jamming 86−23673
FSK data receiver, design using LM3361A IF amp/detector IC 87−48882
FSK detector, quartz-locked, for homodyne receiver appl. 87−8393
FSK receiver for data transmission by FM radio links, design using direct conversion 87−8158
FSK system for serial data transmission *(German)* 85−47428
Fugue, French satellite for radiating space phenomena *(German)* 88−28772
gain analysis for design process 86−43714
GB3PT RTTY repeater, development 85−51964
GE MASTR-PRO receiver conversion to 220 MHz 87−69877
general purpose receiver, RG81, microcomputer-controlled config., operation and appls. *(Japanese)* 85−57930
generalised AMF receivers, performance, for continuous phase modulation 86−16291
generalized tamed frequency modulation and its application for mobile radio communications 85−2731
GEOSTAR RDSS spread spectrum receiver, implementation 88−47241
Global Positioning System C/A code receivers, positioning and timing study 88−22049
GPS, outline and receivers *(Japanese)* 87−76887
GPS 4-channel C/A code receiver design and perform. for precise positioning 85−42675
GPS at a fixed station, accuracy of position fixes *(Japanese)* 87−76889
GPS clear acquisition code precision 88−67494
GPS for time and frequency standards distribution 88−60526
GPS navigation radio receiver sets for surveying MINI-MAC system by Litton 87−21749
GPS receiver, development and use for international time comparison *(Japanese)* 88−16521
GPS receiver, integration into inertial reference system 88−74074

radio receivers continued
GPS receiver, low-cost 88−60344
GPS receiver architecture for navigation and position fixing by satellite *(French)* 86−59966
GPS receiver design, modular digital approach 87−41083
GPS receiver used for vehicle navigation system 88−47240
GPS receiver using maximum likelihood estimation and frequency tracking 88−15699
GPS receivers, integration into inertial navigation systems 88−74073
GPS time-transfer receiver and time comparison results 86−44439
GPS user receivers and oscillators 85−58259
Grundig cassette autoradio, review *(German)* 87−41274
Grundig FI/FN receiver for radio telephony *(Italian)* 85−30614
Grundig receiver review 87−8400
Grundig Sono Clock 1000 Clima Meter, review *(German)* 85−38341
Hallicrafters Model S-27 valve communication receiver 87−76590
Hallicrafters Sky Buddy set 88−9723
Heath ASCII clock using short wave radio receiver 85−15050
HEMT cryogenic low-noise receivers for 1.3-4.3 GHz range, radioastronomy appls. 88−71114
heterodyne detection using frequency bend shifting 87−61567
heterodyne receiver for short millimeter wave radioastronomy *(Japanese)* 85−31135
heterodyne receivers for submillimeter-wave region, technology 85−36906
HF, current UK market survey 86−4810
HF band crystal controlled frequency and amplitude calibrator 87−41306
HF channels, adaptive receiver for digital communications 87−34351
HF channels, DFE and MLSE receiver performance comparison 85−47411
HF channels transmitted trellis-coded data signals, receivers performance 88−46874
HF communication adaptive digital receiver 88−46876
HF digital radio receiver, design 86−64867
HF digital radio receivers, signal-processor-based demodulator implementation 86−27163
HF filter effects on stereo radio reception *(German)* 85−26005
HF logarithmic receivers 86−10975
HF radio and modem testing, wideband channel simulator 85−25728
HF receiver, product detection simplifies design 86−30558
HF receivers, max. dynamic range, freq. convertors 86−23665
Hi-Fi equipment, with electronic gadgets and novelties *(German)* 85−14536
hidden electronics detection using microwave transmitter and receiver config. 88−71016
high power radio broadcasting transmitters and receivers, collocation 88−67560
high speed receiver designs based on surface acoustic wave devices 85−7127
HILAT ground-based program 85−9261
historical account of developments 88−35667
history 88−74113
history of radio devel., receiver selectivity 88−29048
holographic system with receiver aperture in the form of a circle 88−20798
Howes TRF3 receiver kit 88−21919
Icom IC-7000 VHF/UHF general coverage unit 87−69892
Icom IC-751 HF all-band transceiver and general-coverage receiver, review 85−3344
ICOM IC-R7000 communications receiver 88−46845
Icom R70 automatic scanning control, BASIC program 85−63546
IF amplifiers , purpose and types, book contrib. 88−70574
IF booster amplifier for old USW receivers *(German)* 85−22683
IF processor, design specification considerations 86−779
IF transformers, visual alignment using CROS 87−76539
IF/AF strip, dual-conversion multimode, design 85−57950
IF/AF strip, dual-conversion multimode receive, design 85−52261
improved RF characteristics for ceramic chip capacitors 87−45325
impulse noise, effect on digital radio 86−10130
impulsive noise presence, performance assessment 87−13871
inductive radio paging with antenna loops *(German)* 88−15358
industrial radio interference analysis 87−68812
input dynamic range compression and interference pulse suppression, OP-DτVCA const. amplitude method *(Chinese)* 86−3544
integrated AM receiver circuit, TDA1072A 86−4812
integrated communication navigation identification avionics, US military development 87−50496
integrated digital receivers, RFI performance 85−47418
integrated double LF power amplifiers A2000V and A2005V *(German)* 86−55481
integrated microwave radio for rural communications, point-to-multipoint subscriber system 88−60005
integrated radio paging receiver audiofrequency gyrator filters use 85−63557
integrated telecommunications conf., Stuttgart, West Germany (June 1988) 88−70016
INTELSAT EI specification for 1.5 to 2.2m Tx/Rx terminals 87−28542
interference measuring equipment, report 85−64268
interference suppression 86−64859
interference threshold powers calc. at receiver output 88−28663
interference-free car radio for untroubled enjoyment *(German)* 86−11234
intermodulation frequency mixing sources and receiver multicoupler intercept point 86−29417
ISI channels, efficient digital receiver structure for trellis-coded signals 88−15313
JRC NRD-525 communication receiver 87−62837
JRC NRD-525 receiver 87−3071
JVC high-performance AM/FM receivers, digitally programmable tuning, IR control *(German)* 85−3639
JVC NRD-525G world receiver *(German)* 87−34737
K-band receiver, cryogenically cooled HEMT for radio astronomical obs. 87−34696
Ka band receiver, microwave ceramic circuit components 86−8515
Ka-band dual-channel tracking receiver converter 87−6152
Ka-band front-end integrated with monolithic mixer 86−8480
Ka-band high-power receiver, passive protection for high reliability 88−25428
Ka-band MMIC receivers, development of monolithic ccts. 87−59887
Ka-band receiver front-end, module design using IC techniques 86−23965
Kenwood Basic T2 tuner, harmonics manipulation *(German)* 85−20318
Kenwood R-500 SW receiver, test report *(German)* 87−62816
Kenwood RZ-1 receiver 88−41512
Kowloon TRF cct. 86−37729
Kowloon TRF receiver, construction details 86−23754
L-band monolithic microwave receiver design 88−63930

radio receivers continued
land mobile radio, baseband SNR improvement in thermal noise, selection diversity 85−14134
land mobile radio , equipment and system design, book contrib. 88−73813
land mobile receiver RF intermodulation immunitymeasurement using two signal generators 86−37767
land vehicles, satellite navigation systems 87−41112
LF band and direct-conversion receiver 86−23675
LF channels, digital signal conversion appl. *(Polish)* 85−20327
LF/MF tuner, ZN414 IC based receiver, 190-500 kHz, design and construction 86−24046
light powered radio receiver, AM band 85−58302
long-loop phase locked-receivers, synchronisation loss in presence of large interf. carrier 86−37709
long-loop phase-locked receivers, CW interf. effect, performance study 86−30614
loopstick technology 88−8599
loose-locked oscillator, microprocessor control for freq. stabilisation, radio receiver LO appl. 87−59241
Loran-C and Omega navigation receivers, integrated sample-and-hold polarity detector design 86−62791
LORAN-C radionavigation for automatic vehicle location 86−69859
LORAN-C radionavigation system for land mobile environment 86−69858
low power, low voltage receiver integrated circuits 88−28743
low-noise concepts and techniques, evaluation 85−227
Lowe HF-125 HF band unit 87−40752
LSI for Radio Data System broadcasting receiver *(Japanese)* 88−29044
M-QAM digital radio receivers, times-four carrier recovery 87−48865
mains on/off for battery radios 87−73290
Marconi 1017 vintage communications receiver, review 85−25700
matched-filter receiver optimisation, for frequency hopping code acquisition in jamming 86−30579
mean level receiver for frequency hopped-multilevel FSK mobile radio, anal. 88−21999
Melodic RX46 HiFi stereo controller, development *(German)* 85−52500
MESFET monolithic mixers, 12 GHz operation, DBS receiver appl. 85−34176
Meteosat convertor for VHF receiver for amateur radio, DIY *(German)* 88−28758
MF receivers, two multiplierless designs 87−20382
MFSK, frequency-hopped random, follow-on and partial-band noise jamming, performance 87−39590
MIC transmitter/receiver, 26 GHz operation, FSK, TDMA switch, digital radio subscriber systems 85−25702
MIC transmitter/receiver, FSK, 26 GHz operation, design for digital radio subscriber system 85−20027
microprocessor-based car radios, configs. and operational aspects *(French)* 86−38010
microprocessor-based frequency synthesizers for car radios, design using COP 420 L microcontroller *(French)* 86−38011
microstrip Ku band receiver for point-to-multipoint radio 87−20406
microwave digital radio, adaptive receiver techniques 87−20403
microwave dual polarisation receiver, using superconductor-insulator superconductor junction, 2.5K cryostat design 85−34189
microwave FM receiver systems, MMIC limiting amplifier design 85−55168
microwave mixers using superconducting junctions, limiting sensitivity 86−49458
microwave receiver noise *(Polish)* 86−23679
microwave receiver quieting test, ATE system, config. and operation 85−63987
microwave scanning superheterodyne receiver, 0.5-18.5 GHz, microprocessor-controlled, CS-2002 system from Condor 86−17193
microwave transmitter and receiver, design 86−59760
MIL-STD-462, fast approach to test method CS03 88−14429
military radio sets, EMI test standard MIL-STD-462 modifications 87−26820
millimetre and submillimetre wave detection, low-noise receiver research in Europe, review 87−73766
millimetre wave technique develop. at Helsinki University of Technology, Finland *(Finnish)* 87−48908
millimetre-wave receiver with superconductor/insulator/superconductor diode mixer, radioastronomy appls. *(German)* 85−58263
miniature radios, tuning system for LV appls. 88−12416
MM and sub-MM wave detection techniques 88−29622
MM wave downconverter, 40 GHz 88−19393
mm wave monolithic ICs progress, oscillator, W-band mixer, distributed amplifier and receive module design 87−45295
mm wave personal radio using advanced communications satellite 85−8551
MM-wave Gunn oscillators, 70-115 GHz tuning range, designs for radiotelescope receiver appls. *(German)* 87−17372
MM-wave integrated receiver front-end in E-plane config., design, charact. and performance 87−24461
MM-wave MMICs, fabrication techniques and technologies, receiver and transmitter appls. 86−47081
MM-wave monolithic ICs, development and communications appls. *(Dutch)* 88−25518
MM-wave monolithic integration technology for communications and radar appls. *(German)* 88−56939
MM-wave monolithic MM-wave IC for radio and radar systems *(German)* 88−25523
MM-wave radiometer, 145 GHz, receiver design using superconducting mixer, radiotelescope appl. *(German)* 87−13809
MM-wave receiver for radio astronomy, 85-115 GHz, Pb alloy superconducting tunnel junction mixer 85−37152
MM-wave receivers for EW appls., advanced system concept 86−55184
MM-wave SIS mixers for low-noise heterodyne receivers, design and equiv. cct. anal. 88−44380
MMIC 30 GHz receiver for satellite feed array appl., design and charact. 88−19406
MMIC for receiver systems 86−62848
MMIC receiver, 30 GHz, config. and charact. 87−32073
MMIC receiver, 30 GHz configs. for Ka-band satellite transponder appls. 88−71081
MMIC receiver front end design for high-volume production at low cost 86−67507
MMIC/MIC 8-channel phased array receivers operating in I/J band 87−47404
mobile communication equipment, direct conversion FSK receiver, sensitivity simulation results 88−73846
radio receivers continued
mobile radio, switched-diversity 64 kb/s FSK receiver in freq.-selective Rayleigh fading 85−3367
mobile radio receiver distribution systems, signal dividers design 85−63581
mobile radio receivers, IC components NE 602/4 *(German)* 87−69918
mobile radio receivers, large signal behaviour and performance criteria *(German)* 85−14135
mobile radio receivers, modulation and channel coding schemes 88−14849
mobile radio unit, frequency stability enhanced synthesizer by received signal 88−73839
mobile radio voice and data transmission for power system appls. 86−49490
mobile satellite communications, four receivers, digital implementations comparison, BPSK, DPSK and SS modulations 85−47493
mobile satellite receiver, dual pilot tone calibration technique for multipath fading reduction 87−3133
modular VHF monitor receiver 88−35361
modulation receiver for signal processing in cross-shaped antenna array *(Russian)* 86−22842
modulation tracking loop with varactor detectoras a synchronous FM-receiver at 12 GHz *(German)* 86−17188
monolithic ICs appl. *(Czech)* 85−8326
multi-channel clock radio/controller senior design project final report 88−12543
multi-mode, superhet system 86−10972
multibeam communications satellite, onboard transmitter and receiver 87−48989
multibeam communications satellite, onboard transmitter and receiver *(Japanese)* 87−34476
multichannel direction-finding receivers for missile seekers, component realisation by application specific MMIC techniques 88−63918
multifrequency digital MF receiver design *(Korean)* 85−25734
multifrequency operation of mixer receiver, investig. 88−53128
multimicroprocessor system for radio-communication facilities operating frequencies selection 88−74107
multisignal interference conversion to equivalent set of elementary signals 85−37248
multistage receiver, optimal filtering 88−27951
MW loop for transistor radios 87−54712
narrow band signal digitization 86−10374
narrow-band CMOS FM receiver based on single-sideband modulation IF filtering, design and performance 88−21910
narrowband communication receivers, SSB and ACSB types, test procedure 87−20392
narrowband FM receiver, delay-flat IF filter design for mobile radio communication *(Japanese)* 87−40764
narrowband FM receiver based on modulation IF filtering, completely integrated CMOS device *(German)* 87−69899
narrowband satellite receiver, digital implementation, use of general-purpose digital signal processor 85−3406
National HRO valve model, performance and servicing 85−25716
navigational system receivers, book contrib. 88−74077
NAVSTAR GPS receiver, reln. between clock perform., satellite geometry and system accuracy 86−17527
NAVSTAR GPS single channel sequencing receiver, hardware implementation 86−59963
NAVSTAR GPS single channel sequencing receiver, software development 86−59964
near-millimetre-wave radioastronomy, low-noise solid-state heterodyne receivers 85−31136
NEC D1741G microprocessor IC digital tuning system, review *(Japanese)* 86−34859
NEC microprocessor PC1322CA electronic tuning AM receiver, development *(Japanese)* 87−76947
NEC radio pager, design *(Japanese)* 88−21990
NEC single chip microcontroller for low voltage digital tuning system *(Japanese)* 88−791
nested channel method for voice and data communications 86−37802
noise factor of devices with feedback 85−8558
noise figure and Q-factor meas. *(Czech)* 86−44414
noise figure tutorial 87−41195
noise limiter for SW receiver 86−55214
nondiversity receivers performance, for spread spectrum in indoor wireless communications 86−10976
nonlinear distortion calcs. using intersection points *(Russian)* 88−21206
nonlinear finite-lag devices, anal. and identification 86−37728
nonlinear inertialess component charact. 88−548
nonlinear interf. canceller for small signal detection, binary PSK/spread spectrum receiver appl. *(Japanese)* 87−26816
nonlinear processes in radio receivers having frequency-dependent characteristics 87−47752
nonlinearity approx., functions synthesis 87−20389
one-chip facsimile 86−23389
one-pin VCO LC oscillator cct. with amplitude control 85−61156
Onkyo T9090 MkII tuner *(German)* 88−47369
operational details and specifications 88−35364
optimal receivers *(Japanese)* 85−25712
optimum MSK-type receivers for continuous phase modulation on fading channels 85−19315
optimum receiver of interfering RF-pulse signals, noise immunity estimation 88−72959
optimum receivers, anal. *(Japanese)* 85−14424
optimum system for receiving and processing interfering pulse radio signals 86−29888
origins and types of radio receivers, book contrib. 88−73788
Orwell MW receiver construction 88−29047
Orwell MW receiver set 88−35673
Oscar-10, telemetry decoder design 85−3090
Otter 50 MHz receiver design 88−21916
paging, low power receiver architecture 85−63554
paging receiver, architecture and demodulator 87−34441
paging receiver, low-power integrable architecture 86−64881
paging receiver architecture using modulated local oscillator 86−64888
paging systems for personal communication, alphanumeric receivers 88−3853
PAM receiver, influence of four types of symbol synchronisers on error probability 85−14094
Panasonic RF-1680L, review 88−60403
Panasonic RX-FD75 CD radio-cassette player with multiple functions *(Japanese)* 88−60509
paper mill, radio control system for equipment control 88−73542

radio receivers continued
parameters and specifications, book contrib. 88−73789
performance prediction using receiver design modelling simulator 87−76549
personal computer data/time cct., using radio transmissions *(German)* 85−23054
personal paging receiver using telephone network in conjunction with FM subcarrier channel *(Spanish)* 87−40757
phase interferometers for direction-finding receivers, Varian miniature four-channel subsystems 88−4129
photodetector design and packaging for optimum digital and microwave receiver power 88−15480
planar integrated coupled slot antenna and receiver front-end, compact low-cost design 87−73735
planar subharmonically-pumped 71 GHz receiver with integral feed antenna 86−43088
Playmaster AM/FM stereo tuner, design, operation, cct. diagram and specifications 86−60006
Playmaster synthesised AM/FM stereo tuner with microprocessor control, design and construction 86−55484
Plessey Signal Extraction Equipment for jamming protection 88−41505
PLL freq. synthesizers *(German)* 86−11243
PN spread-spectrum receiver, suppression of narrowband interference using CTD-based adaptive filter 85−13155
pocket AM/FM stereo radio and cassette player with graphic equaliser *(Japanese)* 86−11363
pocket receivers, survey *(German)* 88−35391
POCSAG receivers meas. with SCUD radiocode test set 86−59792
Polish conspirational activities, use of radiocommunication by underground forces *(Polish)* 85−3351
portable mini radios *(German)* 86−24052
portable radio receiver using very low power ICs 86−67970
portable radios, EMI source detection 87−68819
PR-2000 remote guard system receiver *(Japanese)* 88−9410
probability of intercept, electronic support measures for military systems 88−42722
propagation time delay jitter meas., portable radio environment 87−54560
protection against theft *(German)* 87−49255
pseudo-coherent demodulation of MSK type signalsadapted to frequency hopping transmission *(French)* 86−48749
pulsed signal receiver with partial signal utilisation, synthesis 88−9395
pulsed-signal receivers, gain specification 88−46062
Pye PCR unit, modifications for LW band operation 88−47280
QPSK synchronous demodulator, design for 12 GHz digital satellite radio receiver *(German)* 87−5722
quadrature receiver with AGC and PLL functions 88−53140
quartz, UHF low loss SAW filters for front end applications 87−67679
quasi-optical integrated antenna and receiver front end, MIC implementation and performance 88−25486
quasiactive limiters for L-band receiver protection 88−53139
quasioptimal complex receivers, sensitivity anal., pulsed and CW signals processing 88−21953
R107 valve unit for 1.2 to 17.5 MHz 86−37722
R1155 valve model, specs. and working principles 85−30867
R1155 valve unit modifications 85−42424
RA 8001 stereo car cassette recorder, review *(German)* 86−65087
radio control for a toy torpedo boat, PWM transmitter and receiver design *(Spanish)* 87−17280
radio data system decoder IC development 88−15756
radio data system receiver 88−35654
radio Data Systems progress 86−38023
Radio Operating Technology GmbH at Nuremberg, monitoring and reception station development *(German)* 86−43981
radio receiver frequency synthesisers and standards , book contrib. 88−70593
radio receivers, book 88−69987
Radio Shack PRO-2004 scanning receiver 88−67218
radioastronomical microwave detector (210-230 GHz), cooled low-noise receiver *(French)* 87−41158
radioastronomy receiver, very low noise, 80-120 GHz, dual polarised cryogenic Schottky barrier mixer 85−8496
radiopaging receiver for Pocket Bell service in Japan 86−30670
rapid channel identifier for real-time sorting of frequency data 88−9393
rapid Rayleigh fading channels, error probability for optimal and suboptimal quadratic receivers 87−34350
RCA AR-77 valved communications receiver 88−59997
RDS, Radio Data System, for AR1 traffic information *(German)* 88−41793
RDS, radio data systems, development in Western Germany *(German)* 88−60371
RDS radio data system receiver for traffic broadcasts *(German)* 87−34434
RDS USW radio receivers with transmitter identification *(German)* 88−9420
Realistic PRO-2004 programmable scanning receiver 87−48884
Realistic PRO-2021 scanner , review 88−73785
receiver noise immunity evaluation using a functional-based model with probabilistic transfer characteristic 88−67548
receiver radiation and immunity to RFI, recommendations 87−26834
regenerative receiver and the synchronous oscillator 88−18977
regenerative satellite communications system, uplink filtering 88−41587
regenerators, digital transmission systems, incoming pulse fluctuations effect on quality 88−46846
Rema Melodic RX 46 domestic stereo receiver *(German)* 86−69898
Rema Minor RX 10 mono home receiver, review *(German)* 86−69895
Rema TONICA RX80 stereo-tuner, review *(German)* 87−56350
remote control appl., resonant cct. protection *(Czech)* 87−50851
Revox B-250 amplifier and B-260 tuner *(German)* 88−53494
RF ICs, NE 602 and NE 604, for cellular radio 85−49784
RF signal modulation recogniser, microcomputer-controlled, automatic receiving system appl. 86−29872
RF subsystem design for microwave communication receivers 88−21959
Rhode & Schwarz PA 2000 search and DF system, HF to UHF short-duration signals interception 88−35600
rk88 sensit HiFi stereo receiver, review *(German)* 86−24065
rk88 sensit HiFi stereo receiver, review *(German)* 86−24066
RMU2-Sound Clock portable receiver, review *(German)* 86−69896
rocking receiver, comparison of correlation algorithms 86−43119
Rohde & Schwarz MINIPORT receiver EB 100 20 to 1000 MHz 86−49452
Rohde & Schwarz test-receiver systems for EMI measurements to MIL and VG standards 88−46852

radio receivers continued
RT-3 Torun radio telescope, performance and applications, of UHF and SHF receivers *(Polish)* 85−8501
RZ SSB receivers using improved lineariser 87−69976
SAC/FM stereo broadcast receiver 87−70206
Sanyo LA 1135 AM tuner with improved cross modulation characts., monolithic IC appl. *(Japanese)* 85−31176
satellite business systems, voice and data distrib. using receive only terminals 85−58079
satellite communication receivers, SHF, solid-state design and performance, reviews 85−42522
satellite networks, BPSK and QPSK system performance, effects of transmitter-satellite and receiver instabilities 86−23821
satellite receivers, commercial availability or Post Office monopoly? *(German)* 86−11019
satellite relay system, USSR and DDR *(German)* 88−28778
satellite TV receiver components 88−9712
SAW multipath combiner for satellite communications receiver 85−30985
SCA/FM stereo receiver, construction details 88−9724
scanning receiver trends 88−41511
Schomandl comparator-receiver EA 153 k, sender synchronisation *(German)* 87−49257
Schottky diode receivers, harmonic response, calibration for mm obs. 86−4780
Scimitar H, combat radio of the 80s 85−42477
selective interference in home entertainment electronicdevices 86−15965
sensitivity anal., input device frequency characts. 86−59766
sensitivity testing, convergence of shielded room error analysis usingimage antenna theory 86−29428
SHF, extremal parameters of transmission and passive elements noise calc. *(Spanish)* 85−63805
SHF receiver front-end, 20 GHz low noise design using MIC functional modules 87−3044
shipboard receiving subsystem adaptive interference cancellation 85−30945
short wave radio for amateurs for 160 m and 80 m bands *(German)* 85−52272
short wave receiver for £15, DIY 88−15335
signal processing principles, acoustooptic FM receiver demonstration for student laboratory tutorials 85−36260
signal processors *(German)* 87−2503
signal source specs hold key to receiver tests 87−29147
signal strength meter for SX-200N receiver 85−31498
simulation for serial high-speed digital transmission *(Chinese)* 86−64848
single sideband receivers, design simplified by ICs 86−49795
single-chip, Valvo and Plessey models *(Czech)* 86−24070
SKR 500 stereo radio recorder *(German)* 85−26127
SKR 700 stereo radio receiver, review *(German)* 87−3343
SKR 700 stereo radio recorder *(German)* 87−34759
sleep mode for transistor receivers 87−34734
solar battery power supply for home radio equipment, economic advisability for conversion 87−30770
Sony AIR-7 receiver, review 87−3288
Sony ICF2001, computer-controlled radio receiver system using BBC microcomputer 86−17574
Sony ICF-4900 with nine wavebands ideal for travel *(German)* 85−52488
Sony ICF-7600DA, review 88−60404
Sony ICF-7600DA receiver 87−70208
Sony ICF-PRO80 radio receiver 88−35365
Sony ICF-SW1S portable radio system 88−53415
Sony SRF-201 miniature USW receiver *(German)* 88−74114
Sony Walkman cassette and radio unit, and other miniature radio cassettes *(Polish)* 87−14039
sound broadcast reception, state of the art *(German)* 87−34761
Sound Clock clock radio *(German)* 85−42732
split-loop phase-locked receiver, freq. tracking characts. study 87−33686
SPM 84 HF-signal level measuring instrument *(German)* 88−47631
spread spectrum, 200 MHz, with narrowband interference rejection, SAW filter appl. 87−3049
spread spectrum, frequency hopped feature extraction using compressive receivers 87−28372
spread spectrum receiver, code synchronisation using SAW convolver *(Japanese)* 86−69587
spread spectrum receiver, direct realisation using SAW convolvers 86−30583
spread spectrum receivers, nonlinear device to suppress strong interfering signals with arbitrary angle modulation 85−36907
spread spectrum receivers, novel canceller for strong CW and angle modulated interferers 85−30892
spread-spectrum, composite sequences for rapid acquisition of synchronisation 86−64862
SR10 Nante pocket stereo radio, review *(German)* 88−60400
SR 2410 stereo control unit, review *(German)* 85−37240
SRX-30D modifications for improved performance 87−28429
SSB HF broadcasting, receiver characteristics and reception tests 85−63788
SSB low-noise receiver with cryogenic Schottky-diode mixer for 200-260 GHz 86−24002
SSB three-band receiver, design 88−73786
SSMA communications, multipath diversity reception 88−15318
SSTV decoder for radio picture reception with SW or VHF receivers *(German)* 87−13905
ST800, antient and modern, radio receiver construction 87−20386
ST900 receiver construction 88−28717
standard RF magnetic field from rotating field generator, for radio receiver testing 87−14494
state-of-the art ICs simplify SSB-receiver design 87−13559
station identification provision without auxiliary signals *(German)* 86−49812
stereo decoder circuit A 4510 D *(German)* 86−52737
stereo decoders, switched capacitor, for TV and radio receivers 86−11241
stereo earphones for amateur receivers 88−9830
stereo FM radio, single-chip 85−37263
stereo FM receiver, digital signal processing type 86−69969
stereo radio cassette recorder with twin mechanism *(Japanese)* 87−34873
stereo radio receiver, SKR 500, base width control using fourfold op. amps. *(German)* 85−26007
stereo radio recorder type SKR700 (service instructions) *(German)* 87−14020
stereo radio recorders SKR700 and 701, description *(German)* 88−9837
stereo TV sound receiver, constructional details and setting-up procedure 86−11347

radio receivers continued
stochastic stream of out-of-band signals, resonant preselector rectangular equivalent through-band 85−63812
submillimeter receiver technology, review 88−28677
submillimetre heterodyne receiver for KAO, detect. of CO 372 μm line in OMC-1 and W3 88−35625
superconductor-insulator-superconductor heterodyne receiver at 230 GHz, low-noise design for radioastronomical appls. 87−76902
superconductor-insulator-superconductor mixer heterodyne receiver, low noise, 215 to 250 GHz, for radiotelescope 88−56928
superconductor-insulator-superconductor quasioptical heterodyne receiver for submillimeter astronomy, broadband low-noise design 88−71067
superconductor-insulator-superconductor receiver, 36 GHz 85−3549
superregenerative SAW stabilized receiver design 88−15362
surface mount hybrid receiver IF section using low loss SAW filters 87−66794
SW, amplifier nonlinearity improvement 86−17585
SW, product survey *(German)* 88−53122
SW, single-valve, unit 87−56011
SW compact receivers of double heterodyne type, configs., operation and available models *(Spanish)* 87−20677
SW convertor for VHF scanning receiver 87−37491
SW loop antenna design 86−22796
SW models, market trends 85−31181
SW radio, design 85−63505
SW radio communications centre, transmitting and receiving, remote control equipment 86−23660
SW radio receiver, design and construction *(Spanish)* 86−30565
SW receivers aerials, appl. *(German)* 87−61480
SW receivers in apartments of buildings, voltage at input 85−8557
SW reception, audio filter appl. 87−66317
SW VFO from 5 to 6 MHz, PLL-oscillator with delay lines appl. 85−49778
symbol-rate spectral lines detectability by delay and multiply receivers 88−28649
synchrodyne AM receiver 86−24045
synchrodyne AM receiver, design 86−30966
synchrodyne AM system design 86−23658
synchronous phase-lock loop detector for integrated AM radio 85−656
tactical radio environment, parameter sensitive interference prediction model 87−28434
tamed RM receiver, carrier and clock recovery, synchronisation study 86−30613
TDA 1072 A chip for AM receiver ccts. *(German)* 85−47655
TDA 1220A multifunctional IC for FM/AM receiver *(Chinese)* 88−60391
TDA 7000 IC appl. in FM receivers ccts. *(Spanish)* 86−24069
TDA 7000/7010T single-chip FM receivers, for mono and stereo 85−14425
Technics double quartz Hi-Fi tuner, review *(German)* 87−3282
Technics ST-G90 tuner for FM, technology *(Japanese)* 88−60493
telecommunication receivers for the BK distribution network. I. [broadband communication] *(German)* 85−25246
telecontrol, transmitter/receiver system for remote control *(Spanish)* 85−63814
TELEGON 8 receiving equipment development *(German)* 86−4474
testing, RF burst generator cct. 86−57698
testing, signal generator specification 87−8637
testing, software package, programming with menus and forms *(German)* 87−76530
testing techniques using signal generators *(French)* 86−52241
third-order intermodulation, dynamic range optimisation 86−24067
three-band SSB receiver, design 88−60402
time and frequency meas. using 30-70 kHz receiver *(Czech)* 88−36247
time signal receiver for France inter 85−14411
Timestep Electronics MON-2M two-metre FM Monitor Receiver Kit 85−3377
TONICA RX80 stereo-tuner, review *(German)* 87−56349
top band AM receiver design 85−47408
traffic information broadcasting systems on electronically tuned car radios, in Europe *(Japanese)* 85−3648
transformation of impulse and Gaussian noise in a radio-receiver circuit 88−27928
transistor radio, first commercial model 86−30969
TRANSIT Navigation Satellite System, Doppler receivers *(Polish)* 86−37838
TRANSIT navigation satellites at VHF freqs. receiver design 85−8492
transmitter identification without additional signals *(German)* 86−43978
transmitting and receiving systems with centralised supervision and control, backup concept 88−35672
Transportation Electronics conf. Warrendale, PA, USA (Oct 1986) 87−43789
Trio R-2000 unit 86−30671
trunk line radio receivers with wide dynamic range, noise factor 86−30623
tuned RF and superhet., cct. diagrams 88−73780
tuner for DBS receiver *(Japanese)* 85−58055
tuners comparison *(German)* 88−22279
TV and radio antennas, overvoltage protection form lightning strikes using spark gaps *(Italian)* 87−49254
TV modulator system for remote monitoring of amateur band receiver 88−59557
TV sound-receiver with inbuilt VHF/UHF tuners, design and construction 86−4906
two-tone intermodulation distortion test systems 88−21918
UHF data transmission using RDS system *(German)* 88−46751
UHF emergency-channel receiver, 243 MHz operation, miniature design using hybrid technology 88−59973
UHF mobile communications, digitally processes multimode modulation/demodulation system for narrowband voice signals 85−30942
UHF receiver front-end, MMIC dual-gate FET mixer, double balanced design 86−27594
UHF TV tuner, modification for 800 to 900 MHz listening 88−9729
Uniden Bearcat UBC 175XL base station scanner 88−21993
unijunction FET cct. replacements for vacuum tube stages 86−17571
upconversion receiver, noise optimisation in radio input stages 86−4833
USW car radio, multi-antenna diversity, potential performance *(German)* 86−43979
USW radio using collector cable with conductor conduit and parallel wire *(German)* 86−42997
valve monitor/S-meter, design 86−70163
valve radio simulation cct. 85−11033
valved communications receivers, review 88−15765
radio receivers continued
variable bandwidth IF amplifier with band-pass filter charact., TDMA receiver design appl. 87−59207
Vega 206 and Selena B210/2 receivers 87−3287
vehicle paging and receiver, development 85−36929
VHF automatic reception recording system *(Spanish)* 85−52698
VHF car radios, frequency diversity and traffic broadcasting *(German)* 87−49256
VHF converter for short-wave receivers, cct. 85−14413
VHF dual-receiver set *(German)* 86−43975
VHF FM radio receivers with DPLL demodulator, design and optimisation *(German)* 86−43982
VHF FM receiver, RF filter design 86−49798
VHF freq. convertor, MOSFET based design for 2 m and 70 cm bands reception *(Spanish)* 87−17291
VHF mini-stereo receiver *(German)* 87−49260
VHF radio paging receiver, high technology 85−63556
VHF receiver front end, high performance, low power 85−63531
VHF tuner, modifications for 144 MHz amateur band 88−73782
VHF-UHF radio monitoring receiver family ESM500 extension 86−30902
VHF-UHF spectrum occupancy and field strength recording system 86−31177
VHF/FM crosstalk signals, broadband distribution networks frequency plan *(German)* 88−4156
VHF/FM radio 85−14531
VHF/FM receiver performance and implications on broadcastnetwork planning 86−64854
VHF/UHF front-end design 85−42427
VHF/UHF front-end design, intermodulation anal. 85−57952
VHF/UHF front-end design, strong-signal performance 85−52498
VHF/UHF monitoring receiver, RG62A, wideband config., design and appls. *(Japanese)* 85−57931
VHF/UHF project, construction details 86−55158
VHF/UHF receiver front-end meas. 87−21141
VLF, LF, HF receivers from thomson CSF/DTC *(French)* 87−41192
VLF converter for amateur radio 85−28673
VLF receiver, spatial processor selection 87−40700
VLF receivers, computer simulation and study 88−21936
VLF/LF radio test system for testing receive communication systems 88−60063
voltage tuned filter system for a 900 MHz band radiotelephone receiver 87−40777
Volterra series analysis of multiport selective electronic circuits *(Polish)* 86−640
W-band receiver, MMIC wideband low-noise IF amplifier design 85−61462
Weaver-based direct conversion SSB systems, fading correction circuits evaluation 86−37803
West German radio and TV reception interference laws *(German)* 88−29016
wideband microscan receiver for signal interception in military appls. 87−28361
wideband receiving system for impulsive noise parameters meas. 86−64853
WKC 2960 Infomat stereo cassette receiver, digital control, review *(German)* 87−41275
WKC 4860 VD car radio with automatic tuning by microprocessor *(German)* 86−49801
Yaesu FRG-7, performance improvement 85−47403
Yaesu FRG-8800, short wave receiver *(German)* 85−52271
Yaesu FRG-8800 communications receiver 87−69937
Yaesu Musen's FRG-7, modifications 85−8302
GaAs FET receiver for Dominion Radio Astrophysical Observatory 26 m radio telescope 88−74088
GaAs IC amps. for radar and radio receivers 86−8524
GaAs MESFET for tuner front-end stage *(German)* 88−57674
GaAs MIC assembly for 12-GHz direct broadcast satellitereceiver 86−8475
GaAs MMIC 35 GHz receiver using Schottky diode mixer and MESFET IF amplifier 88−19405
GaAs MMIC chip set for GPS 87−37581
GaAs MMIC production, reproducible high yield technology 87−32063
GaAs MMICs, appls. in receiver, amplifier and switch products 87−59862
GaAs multichip monolithic front-end receiver using airbridge micron/submicron gate FT technique 86−27599
$LiTaO_3$ UHF low loss SAW filters for front end applications 87−67679
Nb-AlO_x-Nb SIS mixer receivers, dual channel design for Nobeyama MM-wave array 88−15717
NbN based superconductor-insulator-superconductor junction, heterodyne mixing expts., for radiotelescopes 87−60848
Si-high power transistors for 900 MHz band handheld radios *(Japanese)* 86−2091

radio reception
see also atmospherics; jamming
6.2 GHz channel simulator, realisation in microstrip technique 88−59989
16-QAM 140 Mbit/s digital radio links, performance anal. of IF channel equalisers in multipath fading *(Spanish)* 87−40659
900 MHz urban mobile communication path, expt. results on multipath propag. *(Japanese)* 88−35417
920 MHz transmitter diversity, field test meas. in multipath fading environment 85−30925
active disc antennas for car radio reception, with antenna diversity *(German)* 86−42998
active window antennas for radio reception in cars 88−45776
aerial and cable reception of TV and radio, West Germany, 1986 *(German)* 87−34735
algorithm for optimum reception when there is fading and signal-delay dispersion 87−61384
AM and FM stereo detection 87−7707
AM radio receiver with high-quality reception, design and construction *(Spanish)* 88−22274
AM reception quality 88−29041
antennas polarisation matching *(Czech)* 85−20326
ARQ with time diversity reception, efficient technique for land mobile radio transmission 87−13605
asymptotically optimal and suboptimal reception of discrete signals in non-Gaussian noise 87−39786
AUSSAT's radio service potential in remote areas of W. Australia 87−56329
automatic modulation recognition using time domain parameters 88−3804
automobile body, incident angle and freq. depend. of electric field intensity, expt. study *(Japanese)* 88−60050

radio reception continued
broadcast receiver, sound, book contrib. 88−74115
built-up areas, path visibility and refl. wave propag. charact. *(Japanese)* 87−19198
car radio receivers, diversity reception *(French)* 88−9713
cellular radio in buildings at 927 MHz meas. 87−40742
converted freq. band subdivision calcs. 87−47747
differentially encoded GMSK with 2-bit differential detection, optimum receiving bandwidth in mobile radio channel *(Japanese)* 88−41568
digital microwave radio links using QAM, fading study and decision directed diversity combiners 85−25697
digital microwave radio systems, freq. diversity effects, prediction method *(Japanese)* 88−21922
digital mobile radio, channels with multipath fading, model for range and reliability eval. *(Spanish)* 87−56006
digital radio links, using 90 Mbit/s 49 QPRS signal, multipath fading reduction using adaptive equalisation techniques 85−36919
digital radio relay systems, BER distribs. and errored second charact. under multipath fading *(Japanese)* 87−34359
digital radio relay systems of medium and high capacities, props. over selective fading channel *(Slovenian)* 88−35373
digital radio systems, multipath fading, outage probabilities/fade margin, calc. and field expt. 86−43710
digital satellite links, unavailability caused by rain attenuation, estimation method *(Japanese)* 88−67323
direct propagation of ground waves *(Dutch)* 88−27497
Durnrohr transformer station lightning protection, current-distribution and interference voltage determining test set-up *(German)* 85−53732
equal gain combining diversity with phase difference, baseband SNR charact. study *(Japanese)* 85−20021
FM broadcast reception using electrically small antennas *(Japanese)* 86−54370
FM broadcast service, improved, using leakage line formed by crash barrier and parallel wire *(German)* 87−49281
FM car radio reception, multiple antenna diversity 88−2583
FM car radio reception charact. 86−69900
FM radio transmissions, multiple path distortion *(Spanish)* 86−68750
FM stereo receiver, advanced and intelligent reception system 85−3643
frequency deviation companding/expanding FM; bit error rate performance anal. *(Japanese)* 88−45926
frequency-hopping networks, Monte-Carlo mutual-interference-anal. algorithm 86−30608
frequency-manipulated signals with minimum shift, optimum algorithms for reception 85−7881
frequency-modulation signals, mistakes minimisation *(Russian)* 85−2808
Fresnel zone of receiving antenna, suboptimal detection of extended source 86−29601
GPS, ranging errors due to multipath wave, reduction method using multipath suppression cct. *(Japanese)* 88−22237
HF signal quality records, central Europe, foF2 departure index relevance 87−54573
indoor aerials, improved reception 85−31168
interference levels determ. from distant transmitters at VHF and microwave frequencies 85−2605
interference radio signals, satellite observed, Doppler and Doppler-rate observables auto-correlative derivation 86−4594
interference threshold powers calc. at receiver output 88−28663
ISI channels, efficient digital receiver structure for trellis-coded signals 88−15313
Kainachtal transformer station lightning protection, effects of stroke and preventive measures *(German)* 85−53731
Ku-band satellite communication in VSAT networks, rain fade study 87−28530
L-band multipath fading due to sea surface refl., space/freq. correlation charact. study *(Japanese)* 85−30040
land mobile communication systems, correlation coeff. study of base station antenna diversity *(Japanese)* 87−56014
land mobile communications with two-branch selection diversity, co-channel interf. study *(Japanese)* 85−42488
land mobile radio, baseband signal/interf. ratio improvement in co-channel interf., selection diversity study *(Japanese)* 85−42487
land mobile radio in impulsive noise environment, performance study *(Japanese)* 87−8207
land mobile radio system subject to fading/shadowing, outage probability 85−57989
land mobile radio using equal-gain combining diversity, charact. study *(Japanese)* 85−47441
land mobile radiowave propag., standard plane earth eqn. for clutter losses determ. 87−26782
land mobile satellite transmission, propag. considerations 86−30705
lightning protection of radio masts *(German)* 85−53350
line-of-sight radio links, prediction method for cross polarisation discrimination *(Japanese)* 87−76572
low noise convertor, 12 GHz for two band reception 85−3644
maritime and aeronautical satellite communications, fading reduction technique for cross dipole fed antennas *(Japanese)* 86−30721
microwave and RF systems, clutter due to ducting, atmospheric conditions evaluation 86−22678
microwave digital radio systems using multi-level modulation, multipath degradation, unified anal. *(Japanese)* 85−14106
microwave line-of-sight relay links, propag. conditions study and fading prediction *(German)* 87−7537
MM-wave mobile cellular radio, fading and propag. charact. study in urban environment 87−56005
mobile communication, base station polarisation diversity charact. study *(Japanese)* 87−56013
mobile radio channel transfer function time and freq. depend. under multipath propag. *(German)* 85−41599
mobile radio multipath fading, digital simulator 86−30687
mobile radio propagation loss charact. over sea path at 250 MHz band *(Japanese)* 88−45700
mobile radio systems, binary phase shift keying system to combat fading 85−36942
mobile reception of FM audio channels, multipath simulator *(French)* 88−15766
multipath distortion of VHF/UHF signals, causes and reduction 86−22680
multipath fading in digital microwave radio, causes and elimination 88−67241
mutually correlated multipath fading waves, generation technique to simulate land mobile radio reception *(Japanese)* 88−72553

radio reception continued
narrow-band digital FM transmission with diversity reception at 1.45 GHz carrier freq. 88−53171
noise immunity error function approx. for radio systems and devices 87−48870
off-air interference from adjacent channels, cure 88−67544
office background music reception, advertisement suppression circuit 87−49388
outage probability calculations for a mobile radio system having multiple Rayleigh interferers 87−55992
planar adaptive antennas for satellite broadcastreception at 12 GHz *(German)* 86−43060
planar antennas for satellite sound broadcasting reception with mobile receivers *(German)* 87−54738
public FM broadcasts, community reception, interference protection of cable networks 87−49231
radio data system, audio and video broadcasting *(German)* 88−35640
Radiodata, FM sound broadcasting service *(Italian)* 85−58305
reception of radio and television programmes in Switzerland 88−9704
regressive models for reception quality prediction 88−40569
relative PM signals, noncoherent reception, noise immunity, phase errors influence 87−39793
satellite broadcasting, radio and TV reception basics *(German)* 87−62892
satellite broadcasting system, simulation model for network anal. *(Polish)* 86−59806
satellite radio broadcasts, calc. and meas. of noise in reception *(Norwegian)* 86−4601
satellite radio reception: the new techniques *(German)* 88−22268
selection diversity, study of click noise influence on baseband SNR charact. *(Japanese)* 86−29443
ships, simultaneous HF transmission and reception *(French)* 88−9446
signals reception and processing, anomalous tracking regimes, quasioptimum algorithms 88−14707
slow scan TV interface for BBC Micro, amateur radio appls. 85−30854
Sporadic-E propag. effects in Europe 85−31169
spread spectrum communication, direct sequence system with multipath fading, BER charact. study *(Japanese)* 86−30568
SW reception, audio filter appl. 87−66317
SW signal reception with fading, noise immunity improvement 87−41187
tilted beam diversity reception system to reduce line-of-sight microwave fading *(Japanese)* 88−21957
train movement control using radionavigation systems 85−58248
train radio installations using common-freq. transmitters, setting and meas. procedures *(German)* 86−10987
transformer substations, simulated lightning stroke measurements, eval. and anal. *(German)* 85−53733
TVRO system using Russian Gorizont satellite 85−3429
UHF band mobile radio propag., polarisation charact., expt. study *(Japanese)* 88−35416
UHF band mobile radio propag. charact. in residential area for low antenna height base station *(Japanese)* 88−21995
UHF bent-slot antenna for portable equipment, receiving perform. in urban areas 88−27624
UHF-band path loss prediction within small buildings by ray method *(Japanese)* 88−40572
UHF-band radio propagation characteristics within large buildings *(Japanese)* 88−20908
UHF/UHF radio relay links, reliable obstructed path coverage determ. 87−20393
UHF/VHF radiowave propag. meas. in 150, 450 and 900 MHz band *(Dutch)* 87−26778
underground street crowded with pedestrians, radiowave propag. charact. *(Japanese)* 88−20909
urban mobile radio, charact. of antenna pattern diversity branches *(Japanese)* 87−8206
urban mobile radio channel delay-Doppler responses, physical optics estimation 88−21965
urban mobile radiocommunication, effects of directive antenna radiation pattern on multipath fading *(Japanese)* 85−47442
VHF broadcast reception in motor vehicles, antenna diversity systems appl. *(German)* 87−54671
VHF radio reception, statistical anal. of field strength forecasts *(German)* 86−43976
VHF reception in moving vehicles in motorway tunnels *(German)* 88−67546
VHF-FM broadcasting system simulation model *(Polish)* 86−4802
VHF/FM radio system desensitization, computational method 86−30609
VHF/UHF mobile reception in urban areas, prediction models 87−47206
VLF direction finding, azimuthal angle meas. error due to wave polarisation, expt. study *(Japanese)* 86−69856
wideband radio channel at 910 MHz, impulse response measurements from moving vehicle 86−37761
wideband signal propag. in three-layer tropospheric medium, anal. and PSK communication channel model 88−34297
WKC 4860 VD car radio with automatic tuning by microprocessor *(German)* 86−49801

radio reception quality *see radio reception*

radio rediffusion
public FM broadcasts, community reception, interference protection of cable networks 87−49231

radio relay systems *see radio links*

radio stations
acoustic signal analysis and recognition system applications *(Japanese)* 86−50763
aerial system for a high power shortwave transmitter in Bangladesh 86−17568
All India Radio DBMS, appl. 86−59972
amateur radio station safety in homes with protective multiple earthing 87−76543
automation, programming, traffic, billing 88−9696
BBC multiplexer for programmes transmission 85−37182
BBC radio relay station powered by CHP gen-sets, Ascension Island 87−72014
cellular mobile radio, relationship between basic station transmitter multicoupling requirements and frequency planning strategies 85−58002
co-transmission of digital data and FM signals, radio data system 88−35371
commercial radio station in Boston, control using computer-driven touch screen system 87−28742
community radio in the UK 86−43945

radio stations continued
construction in sub-zero temperatures 87−34706
data transmission on FM radio station subcarrier basebands 85−63385
deregulation of low power stations in Japan *(Japanese)* 88−67524
diesel-electric power supply units for radio transmitter stations 87−42685
distance and bearing programs for the ZX81, BBC-B and HP41C/V 85−30851
diversity reception techniques development, S/N improvement methods *(Czech)* 85−20081
Dutch world radio broadcasting station *(Dutch)* 86−4800
electric power consumption normalization studies *(Russian)* 88−60383
EMC and MF broadcasting, Middle East practical case study 87−12742
FCC AM review, effect on Canadian stations 88−41784
FIPS, frequency information and planning system, railway appls. *(German)* 87−76922
frequency synthesizer for radio relay station receiver 5.8 to 6.7 GHz 88−56954
frequency-forming equipment in TV radio stations, recent development 88−67507
generic shortwave broadcast relay station, modelling methodology 88−67540
heterodyne for microwave transceivers in radio relay station 88−44353
HF broadcast relay station of BBC, planning and operation 88−47277
HF broadcasting, transmitting stations number estimation *(Japanese)* 85−51523
HF station, simplified, adaptive processor use 88−46898
high capacity land mobile communication system, base station/vehicular antenna design techniques 87−48951
high power radio broadcasting transmitters and receivers, collocation 88−67560
lightning protection of radio masts *(German)* 85−53350
local broadcast transmitters in The Netherlands, frequency planning *(Dutch)* 87−63124
local radio stations, operation *(German)* 85−8521
local stations Radio Basilisk and Radio ExtraBE, implementation 85−37156
mountaintop radio repeater station, solar powered 88−41571
NHK local stations, new master control system development 85−52524
packet radio operator simulation 87−76557
power supplies for radio link stations, design *(Spanish)* 86−19389
PRIMUS computerised control for identification, monitoring and supervision *(German)* 86−43951
Radio Gong private station in Munich *(German)* 85−58273
Radio Operating Technology GmbH at Nuremberg, monitoring and reception station development *(German)* 86−43981
RDS service, radio data system, for radio station identification *(Spanish)* 88−47266
receivers providing station identification without auxiliary signals *(German)* 86−49812
regional and local radio stations, new frequency allocation in BRD *(German)* 87−3267
relay station transmitter, 11 GHz, with IMPATT diodes 87−56339
S-ALDHA multi hop networks, throughput and delay 88−41577
shortwave 500 kW transmitter evaluation by Voice of America 88−67538
shortwave transmitter facilities power distrib. design, Voice of America radio service 88−61918
shortwave transmitters, techniques for feeding several to one antenna 88−67539
SIRIO for linking receiving and transmitting stations in Rome 85−58056
solar powered, world's first in South America 88−5602
sound studio technology, digital programming control centre *(German)* 88−67542
standby diesel generators modernisation in telephone exchanges, radio and repeater stations, British Telecom 86−61330
SW broadcasting centre computerised control and monitoring 85−3622
Teledialog equip. for phone-in radio programmes *(German)* 86−10908
TN-S power supply system for Swedish Telecom's radio stations 88−30837
transmitting stations, electromagnetic field strength distribution meas. 85−14402
USA, privately-licensed shortwave broadcast stations 88−67515
USW radio service, computer-based monitoring *(German)* 86−43950
VHF radio station FM-300 of system DRS-3 *(Russian)* 85−20064
VHF sound broadcasting planning, Regional Administrative Conference for Regions 1 and 3 85−52474
VHF/FM West German broadcast stations, private enterprise *(German)* 87−34732
Voice of America, high performance radio broadcast antenna systems 88−66194
VSW radio stations parameters meas., using microcomputer-based system *(Slovak)* 86−23674
wertachtal shortwave broadcasting station 88−67523
WGBH-FM live direct-to-local station digital audio broadcast 86−49773
Zurich's LoRa local radio station, development *(German)* 85−8520

radio studios
All India Radio broadcast studio acoustic design 87−41161
All India Radio broadcast studios, acoustic design 86−69876
All India Radio studios, R/T charects. 86−17554
audio mix-down automation 87−28743
Audiodat, new system with higher data rate *(German)* 87−49244
CDs in radio broadcasting 88−22373
CIHI and CKHJ-FM station facilities in Vancouver, Canada 85−3554
commercial radio station in Boston, control using computer-driven touch screen system 87−28742
computerised meas. *(German)* 87−49237
digital audio facilities for TV and radio broadcasting, building principles 88−60379
digital sound for radio and TV studios 88−29164
digital sound studio complexes *(Russian)* 87−41174
GDR Radio, reference listening rooms requirements 88−60378
Georgian Radio-TV Centre, innovation activity *(Russian)* 86−69884
Indian music studio, optimum R/T values 86−17555
insulation of sound studios in multistorey buildings, design and acoustical characteristics 86−17543
maintenance changes necessitated by technological developments 87−56317
microcomputer-controlled semi-automatic programme sequence system for radio broadcasting studio, APA-RBI S 2000 *(German)* 86−43960
modular construction, and acoustic performance 87−13850
multimeter with electronic scale selection *(Russian)* 88−22687
Music Studio 2 at Hessischer Rundfunk, renovation *(German)* 87−49393
outside broadcast vehicles, acoustical considerations 87−13853

radio studios continued
Silk Sound studios in London, audio equipment and engineering 85−20398
sound studio technology, digital programming control centre *(German)* 88−67542
sound studios for private use, costs and concepts *(German)* 87−76916
sound studios for private use, safe and reliable *(German)* 87−76917
technical maintenance services, influences of changing technology *(German)* 87−49236
voice activated microphones for broadcast appls. 86−30938

radio systems
see also mobile radio systems
1.5 GHz transmitter-receiver for Digital Radio Concentration System (DRCS) 86−64850
6.2 GHz channel simulator, realisation in microstrip technique 88−59989
6 GHz 90 Mb/s digital radio perform. on long highly dispersive fading path 85−20049
6-/11-GHz digital radiosystems, performance monitoring 85−14117
11 GHz small capacity digital radio relay system, 11S-24M 86−59781
11 GHz SS entrance link, design 87−28401
12 GHz low-noise FET amplifiers for earth stations radio communication systems *(German)* 85−47469
13 GHz digital radio system for urban area 88−15339
16 and 64 QAM digital radio under multipath fading conditions, communication efficiency 85−14124
16 QAM 140 Mb/s digital radio field expt. 85−19134
16 QAM 140 Mb/s high capacity digital radio system field tests 86−30634
16 QAM 140 Mbit/s radio system, frequency reuse with 7 bit/s/Hz 87−34400
16 QAM and 64 QAM digital radio, transversal decision feedback equalisers for multipath fading 85−20041
16 QAM digital radio, IF-predistorter for TWTA-linearization 85−14107
16 QAM digital radio, performance on radio path with double passive reflectors 87−40721
16 QAM digital radio baseband signal processing system, 140 Mbit/s 88−59983
16 QAM digital radio equipment, high capacity field trials in Australia 87−34428
16 QAM digital radio with maximum power combiners, diversity perform. modelling 85−14123
16 QAM radio system, U6 GHz, linear power amp. design 87−34420
16 QAM-140 Mbit/s systems using rolloff 0.19, spectrum efficiency, orthogonal cochannel operation 87−48855
16-QAM digital, adaptive multiplication-free transversal equalisers design 85−42452
16-QAM digital radio systems, adaptive multiplication-free transversal equalisers design 85−36912
18 GHz 280 Mb/s radio relay expt., perform. charects. 85−20046
19 GHz precipitation scatter expt. 87−54564
20 G-D 2 20 GHz digital radio system *(Japanese)* 85−3347
24 GHz transmit-receive system, phase locking of Gunn diodes 86−64873
30-10000 MHz radio link systems, analytic methods of propagation calculation *(Spanish)* 85−57968
34 Mbit/s FSK digital transmission on standard 4 GHz microwave radio system, performance study 87−3050
45 Mbit/s digital radio system using thin film GaAs technology 87−69889
49 QPRS 90 Mb/s digital radio with decision feedback equaliser, dispersive fade perform. 85−14122
64 QAM 4 GHz 90 Mb/s digital radio system 85−14120
64 QAM 6 GHz 135 Mb/s digital radio system in Alabama, measured performance 86−55193
64 QAM 6 GHz 135 Mb/s radio system design and perform. 85−14118
64 QAM 90 Mb/s radio system, adaptive transversal equaliser 85−20042
64 QAM digital microwave radio with one-frequency repeating 86−55173
64 QAM digital radio, transmission field test results 86−30636
64 QAM digital radio systems, GaAs FET power amplifier design 86−27608
64 QAM digital radio transmission system integration and perform. 85−14119
64 QAM microwave digital radio relay system, 6 GHz, 140 Mbit/s, design and performance 88−28685
64 QAM modem design and meas. techniques 87−34421
64 QAM RD-4A and RD-6A digital radio systems design and appl. 85−14121
64 QAM system for the special requirements of 2 GHz and 6 GHz private radio applications 88−3829
64-QAM digital microwave radio, system performance and DR 6-30-135/DR 11-40-135 equipment models 85−14090
64-QAM radio systems, digital adaptive quantisation 87−48862
64/256 QAM high-level multicarrier digital radio system, feasibility considerations 85−14125
64QAM radio relay system, 140 Mbit/s, main system parameters optimisation 87−34394
64QAM radio systems, full digital adaptive equalisation 87−34377
64QAM transceiver, 140 Mbit/s, design and realisation in 4 GHz band 87−34399
140 Mbit/s digital radio relay systems eval., operation in 19 GHz band 87−34418
140 Mbit/s microwave link systems 85−42455
140 Mbit/s radio system, planning *(German)* 87−8151
256 QAM digital radio system with a low rolloff factor of 20% for attaining 6.75 bps/Hz 88−3842
256 QAM microwave digital radio system, predistortion linearisation circuit design 86−55171
256 QAM modem for digital radio system, performance 86−55194
256 QAM modem for high capacity digital radio systems 85−42438
256 stepped-square QAM digital radio system, 6 GHz, 140 Mbit/s, repeater development and performance 88−28686
256-QAM performance in distorted channels 85−47302
256QAM multicarrier 400 Mb/s microwave radio system field tests 88−3843
800/900 MHz digital radio channel performance charects., propagation meas. 88−3805
900 MHz radio system for telecontrol of electric utility equipment 85−42459
ACSB radios, servicing 85−20010
adaptive HF system, computerised performance eval. 88−46905
adaptive HF systems, channel occupancy monitoring 85−30912
adaptive HF systems, real-time channel eval. method 88−46902
adaptive signal processing for radio communications 85−25137

radio systems continued
Africa, rural telecom., technological revolution 88−67235
agricultural education in Zambia, radio farm factors 88−31344
algorithm for optimal versions choice 86−17206
Aloha multi-access radio channel protocol, instability and geometric transience 88−41148
alternative communications systems, methodology for choosing between them 85−30887
AM TV-Tn/12300 radio relay system for centralised distrib. of broadcasts *(German)* 88−15730
AM TV-Tn/12300 radio system pilot project *(German)* 87−28739
amateur packet radio 88−28678
amateur packet radio, basics 86−30556
amateur packet radio operation 87−40638
amateur packet radio operation 88−46879
amateur packet radio primer, introduction 87−34340
amateur television, technology overview 88−15797
AMTOR system for improved radio transmission of data *(Danish)* 85−36905
anal. and design of radio systems devices and circuits 85−8305
analog messages transmission by compounded signals, differential digital-analog method, noise immunity 88−72718
aR6A single-sideband radio as a high capacity digital system 87−28377
AR 6A system development 85−42447
ARTAC, automatic adaptive HF system, field tests 88−46911
asynchronous-address data transmission systems, noise immunity anal. 85−25273
AT&T Communications network, digital development 87−40165
ATC remote communication facilities, usage control, and maintenance 86−70518
atmospheric multipath meas. and digital system performance, review 85−24841
Australian digital radio concentrator system−DRCS 88−59986
Australian intercapital digital transmission network, devel. 88−59978
Australian telecommunications, digital radio and fibre optics 88−46857
automated factory environment, wireless communication 88−67223
automatic HF system, adaptive control and channel encoding 88−46899
automatic signal acquisition system 86−64864
automatic test system for radio testing 85−63535
automobile keyless entry system with radio card transponder 87−43618
bandlimited digital communications, voiceband modems and digital radio trends and appls. 86−64498
baseband transversal equaliser for digital radio systems, novel config. 87−34369
battlefield electronic communications-electronics operating instructions 87−76548
BER performance parameters at 64 kbit/s and radio system bit rate, relationships 87−34424
binary frame synchronisation sequences for packet radio 88−3291
Botswana rural telecom. 88−59495
broadband communications, radio local distribution systems appls. *(Japanese)* 85−30863
broadband digital radio relay systems, modern, outage prediction 87−34395
broadband down converter for 4- and 6-GHz radio systems , design and performance 88−73796
broadband HF system design for Naval ships 85−30944
broadband networks for LAN and radio appls. 88−73411
broadband radio channels, multipath fading characts. 85−47419
broadband radio systems, multipath propagation in hilly regions *(German)* 87−40665
broadband transmission systems, development *(Japanese)* 85−30551
business services in urban and rural environments, digital system 88−46884
C^3 and microwave technology, systems overview 87−28363
CAD, components complexity estimation 86−30564
CAD workstation for railway radio systems *(German)* 87−56555
calling system with message transmission 86−23671
CCIR Volumes IX and IV/IX on fixed radio relay and satellite services, review 88−15319
channel characterisation by three tones 87−48858
CLASS radiosonde system, appl. of adaptive polynomials for real-time data editing 87−63945
co-transmission of digital data and FM signals, radio data system 88−35371
combat net radio, frequency hopping interference prediction, simulation 87−40696
communication satellites for packet radio 86−69702
communication system for penal institutions 86−4479
communication systems, interference cancellers study by computer simulation 88−53161
communication through rock 87−76529
communications system with repeater, structural adaptation 87−55960
complex systems parameters determ. with fuzzy initial information 87−47451
Computer Aided Radio Design System (CARDS) 87−48890
computer assisted monitoring and location of satellite radio, connections *(German)* 86−17317
computer-aided engineering line for designing line-of-sight radio relay links 88−28681
consumer electronics, conf., Rosemount, IL, USA (June 1987) 88−11553
continuous phase freq. switched radio signals, energy characts. 88−3049
coverage area definition and prediction 88−15724
crisis management in tactical military arena coding strategies 88−46894
cross-pol canceler architectures for microwave radio applications 88−3845
cross-polarization cancellation and equalization indigital transmission over dually polarized multipathfading channels 86−29656
data monitoring by low power radio 86−55148
data system, signals generation and transmission *(German)* 87−76532
data transmission by radio, Turbo Pascal programs *(German)* 87−40658
Datatrak vehicle location and reporting system 88−15711
delay-line-type inductive diffusion cable forroadside radio communication systems 85−63479
delta modulation, continuously variable slope, voice radio intelligibility characts. 86−29804
desensitisation effects, anal. 85−63530
design, experimental-analytical method 86−30149
developments in telecommunications, hearing and viewing *(German)* 88−28169
differential offset-QPSK modulation/demodulation technique for point-to-multipoint radio systems 88−45852
digital, appl. of adaptive multiplication-free transversal equalisers 85−8301
radio systems continued
digital, crest factor interference and noise, error probability estimation 86−30611
digital, error gauging, quality aspects 87−55950
digital, high capacity systems, effects of waveguide echoes 86−55172
digital, high performance low capacity system for 2 and 10 GHz bands 86−23693
digital, low and medium capacity, cost and performance 88−3816
digital, low capacity system, LR4 series using OQPSK modulation 86−23694
digital, modulation and transmission characts. 86−55152
digital communication systems, transmission and channel evaluation techniques, review 85−25730
digital CPFSK FM radius, effects of narrowband interference 88−28673
digital high-capacity radio systems, high-speed signal processing techniques 85−20022
digital microwave radio, outage time calc. methods 87−40707
digital microwave radio, statistics of time dynamics of dispersive multipath fading 86−30578
digital microwave radio, system meas. technique 87−28399
digital microwave radio system *(Japanese)* 85−8312
digital microwave radio system, DRL 2300, 8 and 34 Mbit/s 86−4482
digital microwave radio system, error perform. effect of angle diversity 88−52215
digital microwave radio system, propag. characts. of 100 km overwater span in Japan 87−13588
digital microwave radio system meas., dispersion signature anal. 87−48899
digital microwave radio systems, dispersion signatures 87−34427
digital microwave radio systems, freq. diversity effects, prediction method *(Japanese)* 88−21922
digital point-to-multipoint radio system, 19 GHz, for local distribution 86−23690
digital QAM systems, with bandpass nonlinearity signal processing, cointensity spectra determ. 87−34337
digital radio, 11 GHz high capacity QPSK system perform 86−30635
digital radio, field test results for 16 QAM and 64 QAM 86−59774
digital radio implementations, conf., London, England (Apr. 1987) 87−43810
digital radio links, design and calc. for a system *(Spanish)* 85−42429
digital radio network planning, basic criteria *(Spanish)* 88−15337
digital radio receiver dynamics: a new robust receiver 88−53137
digital radio relay quality compared with new CCIR objectives 87−34425
digital radio relay systems, 140 Mbit/s, performance enhancement 87−34429
digital radio relay systems, current status in NTT, 5 GHz 200 Mb/s 16 QAM system 85−20039
digital radio repeater with 256QAM modulation, 6 GHz 140 Mbit/s 87−34380
digital radio route design 88−3834
digital radio subscriber system, FSK, MIC transmitter/receiver design for 26 GHz operation 85−20027
digital radio subscriber systems, MIC, transmitter/receiver, 26 GHz operation, FSK, TDMA switch 85−25702
digital radio system, 6 GHz, multipath dispersion of cross polarisation interference 85−19133
digital radio system, simulation versus analytical methods for signatures 87−34364
digital radio system performances, approx. prediction procedure for BER and outage probability 86−30615
digital radio system selective fading signature and outage time prediction *(Chinese)* 87−3055
digital radio systems, adaptive cross-polarisation interference cancellers 87−48864
digital radio systems, adaptive multiplication-free transversal equalisers 85−25709
digital radio systems, baseband equalisation and carrier recovery 87−40651
digital radio systems, design of microwave local oscillators 88−28658
digital radio systems, equalizing without altering on detecting data 86−23653
digital radio systems, general state of the art 86−37721
digital radio systems, high capacity, adaptive equalisation techniques, outage performance 85−20045
digital radio systems, high capacity, CCIR performance objective in light of fading statistics 87−34423
digital radio systems, multipath fading, outage probabilities/fade margin, calc. and field expt. 86−43710
digital radio systems, outage prediction for route design 85−20008
digital radio systems, residual bit-error ratios estimation, meas. techniques 88−28659
digital radio technology in the AT&T network 88−3833
digital radio testing, out-of-service meas. 88−73787
digital radio transmission system, Bayes weighted availability 86−64154
digital radio transmission systems perform. in multipath fading, availability determ. from computed signatures 86−30577
digital radio with hitless switching, frequency diversity protection 86−30633
digital radio-relay systems, bit error performance and availability, propag. and transmission quality *(German)* 86−10953
digital radio-relay systems, FDM-FM interf. eval. *(Japanese)* 88−67243
digital radios, 90 Mbit/s, comparative fade performance of 49QPRS and 64QAM 87−26792
digital subscriber radio system, 26SS-D1, 26 GHz, for high speed digital transmission 86−23689
digital system, stepped square 256QAM 87−34379
digital systems, baseband equalisation and carrier recovery 87−34365
digital systems, ENCAP-4, OQPSK-type modulation technique 88−28643
digital systems, high-capacity, adaptive time-domain equalisation 85−57964
digital systems, intersymbol interference probability density 87−34404
digital systems, minimum and non-minimum phase fadings effects, outage prediction 85−41627
digital systems, using 4 to 256 QAM, distortion anal. 87−34402
digital systems of very high capacity, 64 QAM appl. 85−57963
digital technology, development trends *(German)* 87−28365
digital transmission systems, analysis and compensation of nonlinearities 88−34528
distributed antennas for indoor radio communications 88−3806
DR 6-30-135 digital radio system, design and appl. 85−42464
DRCS digital radio concentrator system, development and installation 87−55963
DRF 13/03-06 dig. microwave radio relay system 86−43725
DRS 34/1900 dig. signal radio transmission system *(German)* 86−37713

radio systems continued
DRS 34/1900 digital signal radio system, parts description and technology *(German)* 86−49445
DRS 34/1900 digital system *(German)* 86−49446
DS3 implementation on SSB radio systems 86−55167
DSB-AM signals, experimental study of modulation scheme for embedding data 88−46875
dual-polarisation digital radio system effect of number of taps on cross-pol canceller 88−52217
dynamic simulator for Hertzian waves elimination, theoretical study *(French)* 85−25754
Dynamics Explorer magnetosphere and ionosphere observation program, description *(Japanese)* 88−35446
effectiveness and integrity 88−41509
efficiency improvement of radio-electronic system *(Russian)* 86−23669
eLF/VLF/LF propagation and system design 87−26795
EM environment anal. model in bound area 86−22723
EM Walsh waves, carrier-free, compatibility with their sinusoidal counterparts 85−2603
EMC characteristics of radioelectronic facility 85−63522
EMC criteria and conditions for radio-relay and satellite systems 88−53141
emergency 'pocket' packet radio station, installation 88−41501
engineering, rainfall rates prediction 88−15316
Enhanced Packet Radio System for the forward area 86−64857
environmental sensing using VHF/UHF radio 88−74979
error probability estimation in the presence of interference and noise 87−69906
excitation functions of radio engineering systems *(Russian)* 86−23164
expert CAD systems 88−28653
fading dynamics in high spectral efficiency digital radio 87−33441
failure control and diagnostics method for microprocessor based radio systems 88−35367
fast search sequences for combined systems 85−25272
FDM FM and SSB analog radio systems, 1.544-Mbit/s data-in-voice modems, coded modulation appl. 87−48857
FDM-FM 6 GHz radio relay system for Pakistan Telegraph and Telephone Department 87−40713
FH communications, HF differential propagation delay effect 87−40683
FH-FSK communications, frequency synthesizer transient effects 87−40698
fiber based phased array antennas 88−27666
flexible digital radio system outage model based on measured propagation data 87−34392
Florida 800 MHz trunked radio and amplitude compandored single sideband, testing 86−55147
FM analog radio modification to carry broadband digital signals 87−40717
FM communications systems with frequency division of telephone channels, radio signals interference calc. 87−54607
FM radio remote control system operating on 434 MHz, transmitter-receiver config. 88−3801
French telecommunications network, digital radio relay system use 87−34389
frequency diversity for digital radio 86−55168
frequency hopping spread spectrum multiple access system, signal design using pseudorandom sequences 85−30895
frequency selection algorithm for radio facility collective 88−41781
FRG's wideband communication systems for radio and TV service *(German)* 85−14398
fuzzy observation threshold, noise immunity 86−23664
generalized performance measures using nonformal representations 87−48879
GMSK modulation, 1.2 GHz band premises data transmission system 88−45703
gold mining stopes electronic control systems, philosophy and development 85−42920
HE radio automatic link establishment systems 88−28666
Hemming codes for radio channel transmission systems *(Russian)* 85−62974
HF, modular frequency management facility 88−46909
HF, path and frequency diversity connectivity improvement 85−30904
HF channel estimator, performance study of extended Kalman algorithm 88−46877
HF channel evaluation, optimised data transmission 85−30907
HF communication, time and space domain filtering 85−25138
HF communication systems, static and mobile, design 87−13574
HF communications, error control coding 87−13576
HF communications, general concepts 87−40681
HF communications, modern systems, modulation and coding 87−13577
HF communications appl., ionospheric mode detection system, experimental investigation 85−24844
HF communications circuit, antenna systems and radiation patterns 87−12799
HF communications system design, propagation impact, conf., Brussels, Belgium (Apr. 86) 87−10044
HF data, top and wait scheme, evaluation 86−54615
HF data message and facsimile terminal system 88−46900
HF data rates, improvement 86−4118
HF digital radio systems at high latitude, optimisation *(French)* 86−59776
HF interference cancellation system for military communication networks 86−30587
HF link predictions, computerised, at NPL, India 87−48919
HF narrowband secure voice systems 87−3037
HF propagation modelling, and RF prediction 87−12723
HF propagation parameters meas. for real time channel evaluation systems 87−12725
HF propagation problems in ionosphere 87−12724
HF radio, civilian and diplomatic requirements 87−13573
HF radio, guaranteed future 88−21946
HF radio antennas 88−45750
HF radio cct. performance estimation, microcomputer-based method 87−48891
HF radio link, digital data transmission, time frequency management system 85−14108
HF radio system design, embedded real-time channel evaluation 86−64856
HF radio systems, ionospheric modeling at high latitudes 86−59068
HF radio systems and techniques, conf., London, UK (Apr. 1988) 88−43595
HF radiotelephone system, adaptive system appl. for messages 87−13287
HF real time adaptive communications system 88−3802
HF real time channel selection systems, ionospheric sounding appl. 85−30908

radio systems continued
HF system design 87−28382
HF system performance, interpretation 87−48920
HF systems, automatic freq. management 86−30586
HF tactical C^3 capability 85−25721
HF technology, signal processor advances *(Dutch)* 86−22989
High antijam secure voice radio system 85−25720
high capacity digital radio relay systems for the 18 GHz band using 16 QAM and cochannel operation 88−28684
high capacity digital radio systems, sensitivity to propagation distortion *(French)* 86−55156
high capacity QAM radio systems, new generation modems 87−34422
high capacity TDMA radio system for rural communications in Canada 88−59988
history of radio devel., receiver selectivity 88−29048
HTN-6u 140 Mb/s microwave digital radio system, transceiver and 16-QAM modem 85−42461
hybrid ARQ coding formats, performance over binary symmetric channel 88−34589
indoor radio communications, distributed antennas 88−21020
indoor radio systems with multiple users, optimum combining 88−15437
inductive radio system for linear, digital signal processing method *(Japanese)* 87−55942
industrial automation systems using radio packet switching 87−69901
INMARSAT, international satellite maritime radio system, review *(German)* 85−58062
INMARSAT, system and services *(German)* 86−4598
intelligent CAD systems 88−28652
intercom and radio system, coupling 85−36897
Intercsat SCPC system, PCM channel unit, realisation and techniques 87−34339
interference, signals ensemble, discrete control 85−25719
interference into digital radio systems from communications satellites, theory and model description 86−23817
interference into digital radio systems from communications satellites, results 86−23818
international telecommunications using radio relay systems 87−34387
IR/RF wireless transmission system for indoor and outdoor communications 87−28632
IRT 2000: a versatile multipurpose radio system for subscribers 88−46480
IRT 2000 subscriber multiple access radio system 88−46880
ISDN radio access system 87−48385
Italian telecommunication network, digital radio relay systems 87−34391
Japan radiowave utilization, future outlook *(Japanese)* 85−52460
Japanese National Railway signalling and communication facilities *(Japanese)* 88−31098
journalists' information systems, audiovisual *(French)* 88−4195
LAN, regulatory policy considerations 87−69656
LFM signal distortions, digital automatic compensator appl. 85−63523
light route digital radio, LR4 series, field-tunable, implementation techniques 87−28368
lightwave transmission system, basics 85−63688
line of sight radio relay links, design optimisation 88−28680
line-of-sight digital radio systems, effects of angle diversity 88−52216
line-of-sight propagation paths, space-diversity effects 88−34329
linear motor vehicle, position detection using inductive radio system, influence of transmission line cross-talk *(Japanese)* 87−56300
linear prediction filters, PN spread-spectrum systems, narrowband interference rejection 85−948
load control for electric water heaters, microcomputer based system using radio system 87−35582
local distribution radio system, devel. *(Japanese)* 88−67240
long-distance tropo-scatter systems, compensating technique for interference elimination 88−59984
LOS microwave channel simulation, models realisations and concepts survey 85−25752
LS-200M digital microwave radio system in Japan 87−13585
M-QAM digital radio systems, modelling and simulation 88−47261
M-QAM high capacity radio systems, multipath fading channels, adaptive equalisation 87−48861
M-QAM radio systems, digital, adaptive baseband equalisation in presence of multipath propagation 86−23681
M-QAM radio systems, high level, affected by multipath fading, asymptotic behaviour 87−40666
M-QAM signals over fading multipath channels, performance signatures 87−34385
M-quadrature AM signals over multipath fading radio channels, baseband interference cancellation 86−23654
marine environment appl. 86−64852
Markov-chain methods for radio meas. system analysis 88−35571
maximum algorithm for adaptive arrays and frequency-hopping communications 85−2689
measurements, number and parameters of objects estimation 86−30563
megabit packet radio system 86−55230
meteor burst communication system from RAE, BLOSSOM 88−47016
meteor burst communication systems, polarisation rotation 86−59878
meteor burst communications system, space diversity reception 88−47017
meteor burst propagation and system design 87−26797
meteor scatter data communications for reliable long-distance links using VHF radio signals 86−23684
meteor-burst communication systems, dimensioning technique 86−4470
metropolitan area radio zone design using visibility estimation for local distrib. systems 85−20035
microprocessor controlled alarm system 87−13261
microwave digital radio, 16 QAM systems improvement by predistortion and precoding methods 88−35379
microwave digital radio, adaptive transversal filters for multipath compensation 85−20044
microwave digital radio, multipath fading channel models 87−20402
microwave digital radio, multipath fading models and adaptive equalisers 85−19132
microwave digital radio system, 13 GHz, for urban areas 88−35380
microwave digital radio systems using multi-level modulation, multipath degradation, unified anal. *(Japanese)* 85−14106
microwave fading, geographical distrib. prediction from ground based climatological meas. 87−28397
microwave high capacity digital radio systems, propag. protection techniques 85−20043
microwave radio, multipath dispersion of amplitude and group delay at 6 GHz in 30 MHz bandwidth 85−20048

radio systems continued
microwave radio relay systems, frequency allocation and planning of microwave radio relay systems *(Spanish)* 86−4485
microwave system design, statistical anal. of rainfall rate and duration 88−58842
military, automatic spectrum management 88−73778
military, signal separation adaptive nulling 86−64858
military HF system requirements 87−13572
military radio communication techniques 87−28358
mine communication system using EM propagation of phased modulated carrier 88−53126
miniature SSB microwave modulators, design theory 88−25447
minimum and nonminimum phase fading transitions, decision feedback equalisation influence 85−41614
MM-wave wideband FM/FSK radio system using 50 GHz freq. band 85−20024
modern short wave data transmission systems *(Dutch)* 87−28391
MSR-6 microwave SSB-AM system, mixed video-message perform. 85−20040
multi-access system with local random access, main principles *(Polish)* 85−36926
multi-level digital radio, cross polarisation interf. canceller, fully digital implementation *(Japanese)* 88−9400
multi-level modulation, multipath degradation waveform factor, anal. *(Japanese)* 85−42456
multiaccess VHF/UHF radio systems 86−17208
multidimensional radio systems with random props., statistical anal., algorithm 86−49450
multihop packet radio, transmitter-oriented code 88−21949
multilevel digital radio, cross-polarisation interference canceller development 87−48901
multilevel modulation radio systems, unified anal. of multipath degradation 86−69574
multilevel QAM digital radio relay systems, crosspolarisation interference canceller for interference reduction 88−53149
multilevel QAM digital radio systems, advanced adaptive equalisation 87−34378
multilevel QAM digital radio systems, high performance adaptive equalisation 87−34368
multilevel QAM radio systems, signature sensitivity to system parameters 87−34403
multiple access techniques, conf., London, England (Oct. 1986) 87−5155
multipoint 19 GHz digital radio system, low cost, local distrib. appls. 85−20036
multipoint radio for local networks 88−3828
mutual interference effect in radio communication systems using broadband transmitters 87−26812
narrowband TDMA, channel equalisation principles 87−8162
network for world's longest meter-gauge tunnel 85−36898
networking and telecommunications, trends and developments 86−10669
New Zealand, digital transmission systems 88−46388
NHK local stations, new master control system development 85−52524
noise immunity error function approx. radio systems and devices 87−48870
nonlinear filtering, approximation method comparison 88−46065
nonlinear radio channels, amplitude and freq. characts. calcs. 85−7783
North American high capacity radio transmission systems, overview 85−20038
NTT digital radio relay system, 100 Mbit/s, 11 GHz 87−55982
NTT High-Speed Digital Leased Circuit Service in Japan 86−10642
NTT radio communication trends 88−21950
offset quadrature PSK modulation technique for digital radio 88−2945
optimal signal processing system design, allowing for component deviations from ideal 85−14105
optimisation, composition and decomposition methods 87−20384
optimum combining for indoor radio systems with multiple users 88−3808
overshoots durations, characts., of normal random process for statistical modelling 87−48873
Pac-Comm micro power terminal node controller for packet radio 88−67217
packet communication, primer 86−69566
packet communication at 1200 Baud 86−69567
packet radio 87−55957
packet radio, binary frame synchronisation sequences 88−67230
packet radio, data transmission for amateurs *(German)* 87−69881
packet radio, introduction 88−59968
packet radio, WORLI Bulletin Board/Mailbox system 87−69593
packet radio modem, computer as radio transmitter *(German)* 88−35375
packet radio operator simulation 87−76557
packet radio update 87−69891
packet radios appl. 85−20009
packet switching in radio systems, conf., London, England (Oct. 1986) 87−5152
PACSLINK, radio-based data networks 87−40709
Pareto principle relationship and reduction of systems to comparable form 86−37725
PASOLINK 50, MM wave communication system at 50 GHz *(Japanese)* 87−8173
path dependent multi-ray propagation model 87−40671
PCM, quantizer parameters determination 85−8306
PCM-TDMA subscriber system and direct digital interface to digital exchange 88−59938
periodic phase-shift keyed locally optimal signals 86−23045
phase synchronisation systems with two periodic nonlinearities, anal. 88−28662
PN spread spectrum systems, Wiener filtering 85−30894
point-to-multipoint digital radio system for rural subscriber areas 88−60014
point-to-multipoint high capacity subscriber radio 87−34383
point-to-multipoint radio systems, random-request demand-assigned TDMA protocol 86−23692
point-to-multipoint subscriber radio system in 1.5 GHz band based on PCM-TDM 86−23691
point-to-multipoint systems, digital termination systems 87−34384
point-to-zone radio systems in VHF-UHF bands, numerical method for calc. and planning *(Spanish)* 86−10966
post-disaster mine communication system, using through-the-earth EM propagation 85−25746
postselector/preselector technology for agile broadband application 85−30913
power system communications network *(Norwegian)* 87−76760
power system radiotelemetry for cost effective remote control, monitoring and energy management 86−44904

radio systems continued
premises radio systems in Japan 88−9389
programmed pulse signal search systems, charact. 85−13737
propagation and digital transmission techniques interaction, conf., Jevnaken, Norway (Oct. 1986) 87−23011
PSK system using SAW devices 86−16113
pulsed bi-phase digital communication system 88−59962
QAM, high-level, fractioned and nonfractioned equalisers performance 87−48863
QAM digital radio family, newly developed, design considerations and performance 87−34398
QAM digital radio system, adaptive time-domain equalisation 88−53136
QAM digital radio system performance rel. to RF amplifier nonlinearities 87−28369
QAM digital radio systems, cross polarisation interference canceller with asynchronous clock and carrier signals 87−40715
QAM digital radio systems, implementation of nondifferential coding with forward error correction 87−40716
QAM digital radio systems with interference, multipath outage probability 87−34396
QAM for indoor radio communication, performance 88−15438
QAM radio systems, adaptive equalisation methods 88−53135
QAM schemes comparison 85−47410
QAM systems, anal. of decision-feedback carrier recovery loops in presence of ISI 85−57944
QAM systems, frequency detectors for carrier recovery 87−28400
QASK with frequency selective fading and adjacent channel interference 86−54427
quartz crystals in radio 86−49444
radar antijamming techniques, book 88−11577
radio automata, invariancy attainment with respect to random perturbations 87−13571
radio data system, audio and video broadcasting *(German)* 88−35640
radioelectronic ccts. with multiterminal interactive cct. design, parametric optimisation 88−24878
rainfall rate distribution model for radio system design 85−24822
RALAN−a radio local area network for voice and data communication 88−46612
Rayleigh fading environment, capacity of radio system with diversity 88−46102
RDS, EBU radio data system 88−15342
receivers, conf., Bangor, Wales (July 1986) 86−61860
receiving systems, techniques for counteracting multipath interference effects 87−33422
relay systems, role in UK 87−34390
relay systems, transmission performance meas. 87−34426
relay systems in Europe, conf., Munich, Germany (Nov. '86) 87−31148
reliability improvement through redundancy 87−44056
reliable and stable prevention of gradual failure 86−49451
RNMEP, naval ship-shore message handling system, fail-safe 86−30446
rock mass stress data, acquisition and radio telemetry *(Russian)* 87−20158
rural narrowband 22 GHz digital radio system development 85−20037
rural telecommunications, conf., London, UK (May 1988) 88−55829
satellite sound broadcasting to mobile receivers 88−60114
SAW Nyquist filters for digital radio 88−51123
SAW spectral shaping filters for digital radio relay systems 87−52707
security improvement by spread spectrum transmission with pseudonoise modulation *(German)* 87−40640
sensitivity anal. of digital modulation technique to frequency selective fading 86−4471
services and methods of the future *(German)* 88−35343
Shipboard database correction systems 88−35607
shipboard HF broadband antennas and RF distribution 85−30946
short range radio system, digital, integrated and fading resistant MM wave transceiver use 87−34401
short wave radio communications using ARCOTEL and ECHOTEL *(German)* 87−69879
signal amplitude, robust estimation 85−25118
signal parameters with sudden change, coordinates meas. 85−25120
signal space-and-time processing, algorithms optimisation 88−8770
Simula package for communication systems simulation, layered approach 87−40692
Sincgars, US Army's VHF system, testing 85−20011
slow frequency hopping systems, jamming, diversity combining 87−28375
SMD 30/1.5 point-to-multipoint TDMA radio system 88−3827
solar noise, receive systems sensitivity determination using diagrams 85−37706
space diversity reception anal. in digital radio systems 86−69588
spectral estimator for noisy broadband FM signals, appl. to multipath radio 88−66519
spectrum management, future technical evaluation 88−35636
spectrum related research at DOC 88−35370
spectrum usage, conf., Montreal, Que., Canada (May 1987) 88−31313
spectrum utilisation efficiency indices 88−41780
spectrum-scramble encryption transmission system, isomorphic emphasis technique and noise reduction *(Japanese)* 85−3356
spread spectrum, technological implementation and compatibility 86−64863
spread spectrum communication systems, decision feedback techniques for interference cancellation 85−30903
spread spectrum digital voice radius adaptation 86−30584
spread spectrum systems, frequency-utilisation efficiency eval. using complex criteria 86−37711
spread spectrum systems, operating principle 87−34338
spread spectrum systems with co-channel interference reduction *(Japanese)* 85−3353
SQAM system perform. in nonlinearly amplified multichannel interference environment 86−29701
SR500 point to multipoint digital radio system for low density telephone service 87−34381
SSB microwave radio system meas. using network/spectrum analyser 87−28402
SSB microwave system meas., using network/spectrum analyser 85−63525
SSB radio, mode detector 88−3803
standardisation of components, theoretical fundamentals 87−55961
submarine nuclear hardened radio communication, review 87−3041
subscriber transmission systems for supporting I-series interface *(Japanese)* 88−9314
SW communication technique *(German)* 88−9383
SW radio communications with repeater, automated system 88−9405

radio systems continued
SW zonal radio communications with remote relay, expt. invest. of effectiveness 88−67227
symbol timing recovery technique for MQAM signal modulation 88−45869
synchronisation 86−37723
system implementation for offshore rigs 86−10969
tandem packet-radio queueing systems 87−40647
TCT fading channel radio system, laboratory meas. and theoretical anal. 87−40645
TDMA systems; switching transient problem 87−8164
TDMA systems, burst interference anal. 86−37718
TDMA/QPSK fast carrier recovery circuit using FTF for digital radio systems 87−28370
Telecom Australia 3 year digital radio field expt., obs. and conclusions 87−48859
telecommunication and energy systems, conf., Rome, Italy (Mar. 1987) 88−39
telecommunication network of Deutsche Bundespost, role of radio relay systems 87−34388
telecommunications for rural Alaska 88−59493
telecommunications technology for Australian remote areas, development 85−30577
Telephone Maintenance Radio Service, performance improvement 88−41513
Teletra UD low-capacity digital radio system 85−42462
terrain-induced reflection, influence on radio system perform. 88−40554
terrestrial digital radio, network planning and higher order modulation schemes use 87−34393
terrestrial digital radio relay equipment in UK, system outage prediction model 87−34397
terrestrial microwave links, role of surface reflections in multipath propagation 88−34320
threshold value decoding for radio systems, error correction efficiency eval. using channel model *(German)* 88−59021
through-the-earth electromagnetic system, signal processing 85−25136
tone jammer cancellation in a tapped-delay line correlator 85−30890
trajectory meas., optimal signal filtering algorithm 85−36283
transmission channel nonlinearity, carrier restoration system interference immunity 86−36869
transmission in future networks 88−59979
transmission medium effects on systems in high latitude regions 86−59064
transportation and communications, conf., Vancouver, BC, Canada (June 1986) 88−62
tunnel diode oscillators, miniature design 85−6211
turreted vehicle internal communications using microwave slip ring system 87−48881
two-path fading equalisation, digital modulation techniques anal. 86−68781
UHF digital radio relay system DRS-2,-8/2500, 2 and 8 Mbit/s transmission, config. and charact. 88−35374
UHF radio controlled remote switching system for power load management 87−55965
UHF radio system design, installation and operation in Britain 85−36904
Ultraphone digital radio system with voice/data communication for Fixed and mobile user 86−17240
underground radio communication and clock synchronisation via satellite *(German)* 85−20013
Universal Locator programs for amateur radio 85−25698
unprotected digital radio relay systems, max. hop length, graphical eval. 87−40720
vector correlation detection type interference canceller 88−52248
vector optimization of radio communications systems and equipment 88−9386
vehicle fleet appls., conf., London, UK (Nov. 1987) 88−11626
VHF FM repeaters, digitised speech transmission 85−63534
VHF radio communication, advanced methods *(German)* 88−35347
VHF radio system design, installation and operation in Britain 85−36904
VHF transmitting/receiving system with automatic backup for German armed forces 85−25715
VHF/UHF broadcast VHF/UHF system model, spectrum space use optimisation 86−30956
Viet Nam, use of sophisticated modern technology 85−57956
WARC/ORB geostationary satellite and space radio services plans *(German)* 85−47467
water supply in Burgos, Spain, information-based distributed control *(Spanish)* 88−66926
wideband radio systems, automatic measurement of irregularities in frequency response and group time delay using the discrete Fourier transform 87−55959
wideband receiving system for impulsive noise parameters meas. 86−64853
wireless communications, outside plant installation and maintenance aid 86−43718
Zero-IF digital radios, ADC evaluation 88−12467
zone communication system parameters monitoring and control over service channels 88−9406
GaAs transistors appl. in radio and fibre optic communication systems 87−31685

radio transceivers *see transceivers*

radio transmitters
see also radiosondes
1.5 kW high-power fully solid-state marine transmitter *(Japanese)* 88−15353
1 kW FM transmitter prototype development *(Hungarian)* 88−35376
3.5 MHz 5 W transmitter 88−15334
3-transistor CW transmitter cct. 87−34454
10 GHz beacon EPROM keyer 87−20109
11 GHz station transmitter with IMPATT diodes 87−56339
20 G-D 2 system operating at 20 GHz, transmitter/receiver design and performance *(Japanese)* 85−3348
20G-D2 digital radio-relay system, transmitter/receiver design and performance 85−25739
40 meter tube transmitter, design 85−36900
50 GHz general purpose transmitter-receiver, terrestrial radiocommunication appls. 85−20023
50 kW medium wave broadcast transmitter, all-solid-state with 3 kW amplifiers 85−37212
64 QAM digital radio transmitter, GaAs FET power amplifier design 88−25508
80 m amateur-radio transmitter using power MOSFETs 86−24040
80 m band QRP transmitter, second harmonic power meas. 85−63501

radio transmitters continued
80 m CW low power design 85−30850
80 m CW set, constructional details 86−43755
80 m CW transmitter project 86−49459
80 m ham radio unit 87−48953
500 kW short-wave transmitters, paralleling system 87−76936
510 to 540 kHz AM transmitter design 88−28633
600 kW MW transmitter, new features 85−3621
aerial system for a high power shortwave transmitter in Bangladesh 86−17568
AM, microprocessor based percentage modulation recording system 85−47649
AM, pulse modulators with thyristors appl. *(German)* 88−9708
AM broadcast antennas with elevated radial ground systems 88−40688
AM low-power RF transmitter, design with variable operational-mode modulator 86−23667
AM radio broadcast transmitters, AM companding technique for dynamic carrier control 87−13861
AM radio transmitter, all-solid-state design, 50 kW 85−58296
AM stereo transmission with directional arrays 85−3623
amateur radio 23 cm transmitter convertor for SSB and ATV for 1.3 GHz, DIY *(German)* 87−8228
amateur radio low-pass filter project 85−28620
amateur radio transmitter using VMOS technology 85−25701
antenna matching calcs. 85−62931
antenna tuning unit with antenna selection and input earthing facilities 87−47429
antennas and transmitters impedance matching 86−48707
ARI system (automatic radio information) for vehicle radio traffic in North America *(German)* 86−43971
ARINC 561, data bus interface MIL-STD-1553B/ARINC 561, avionics appl. 86−18456
Audiodat, new system with higher data rate *(German)* 87−49244
automatic plate-modulation in single-sideband transmitters 88−45849
balanced frequency divider using coupled microstrip transmission lines 87−17287
balanced microwave amplifiers for the 2-4 GHz frequency band 85−6535
base station microphone unit for amateur radio 85−30853
base station multicoupler design for UK cellular radio systems 87−62846
BBC HF transmitter control systems 87−28761
broadband transmitter-antenna matching method 85−63807
broadcast transmitter antennas used since 1950 87−47375
broadcast transmitters, developments 86−24041
broadcast transmitters and antennas develop. 88−47272
broadcasting transmitter tubes, high-power, development concepts 85−3620
BRT transmitter surveillance system 86−38005
CB radio microphone 85−47432
cellular mobile radio, relationship between basic station transmitter multicoupling requirements and frequency planning strategies 85−58002
cellular mobile telephone, digital control of transmitter power 87−3099
channel combiners for RF transmitters 86−4807
CJOY/CKLA joint AM/FM transmitter 85−3624
C.M. Howes' transmitter and receiver kits 87−62853
coaxial power amplifier for the 13 cm band using tubeTH 6885 86−53302
coherent multichannel signals, spectral-density distortion, modulating interference presence 87−19690
coupled-line VSWR meter 87−49816
coverage area, PC automated prediction using topographic terrain data 88−2578
CTX80/CVF80 3.5 MHz band low power transmitter and VFO kit 85−57949
CW transmitter low power output stages 87−20387
data terminal unit using switched capacitor filters 87−48876
Datatrak vehicle location and reporting system 88−15711
DFSK 1200 baud paging transmitter, modulation waveform 87−69979
diesel-electric power supply units for radio transmitter stations 87−42685
digital methods of single-sideband signals power amplification 87−44616
digital radio links transmitters, PLL techniques utilisation 87−34733
digital radio links use *(French)* 86−30628
digital radio links with nonlinear transmit amplifiers, performance anal. 87−48904
digital radio performance, transmitter spectral shaping following power amplifier 87−40648
digital radio performance when the transmitter spectral shaping follows the power amplifier 87−34376
digital satellite radio, measurement-transmitter concept *(German)* 88−15420
digital transmitters use of 4 to 12 GHz band TWTs 85−34434
double-sideband transmitters, polyharmonic mode realisation 86−23661
Drake L4B conversion for 3XC1200A7 power amplifier tube 86−20312
duplex feed cct. design for MW radio broadcasting 85−58292
Eastern bloc jamming transmitters, influence on planning *(German)* 86−43968
ECM transmitter, antenna and amplifier component charact. and developments 87−40657
EER (envelope elimination and restoration), spurious emissions anal. 86−38009
EHF satellite communication technology−transmitters and receivers 85−8344
EHF solid-state broadband transmitter, 5 W design, satellite ground station appl. 86−23803
electric field strength distribution due to broadcast transmitters, evaluation in urban areas 86−5445
electroexplosive devices, influence of EM fields, hazards in vicinity of powerful radio transmitters 87−10112
EM field danger effect on electric fuses *(German)* 86−43980
emergency beacon, automatic morse transmitter design, vehicle appls. *(Spanish)* 87−56340
emergency communications using remote transmitter 87−20416
energy saving using dynamically controlled AM *(German)* 86−43977
energy/bandwidth-saving transmitting methods *(German)* 85−14404
extraneous radiation meas. 86−43727
failure rate parameters estimation in radio reception with unintentional interference 86−30973
fast antenna tuners 87−61533
feeding several shortwave transmitters to one antenna 88−67539
fixed-based RF and microwave radiation biological hazards 86−18381
FM stereophonic transmission codecs. 86−49788
FM test transmitter with microphone *(German)* 85−8542
FM transmission of digitalized daily newspaper for blind people 85−42719

radio transmitters continued
FM transmitter, one transistor cct. design for walkie-talkie appls. 85−58016
French telephone networks, local line, interference caused by high power radio transmitters *(French)* 85−8044
frequency, instantaneous determ., wide bandwidth 86−4806
frequency allocation for mobile radio telephone system 88−60040
frequency selection algorithm for radio facility collective 88−41781
FSK system for serial data transmission *(German)* 85−47428
FSK transmitter, design using 13 GHz FET oscillator with dielec. resonator 88−56985
GB3PT RTTY repeater, development 85−51964
general-purpose solid-state power amplifier for FM broadcasting 87−66555
generic shortwave broadcast relay station, modelling methodology 88−67540
grounding grid maintenance during electrical system construction 87−8387
helix TWT, 14 GHz, 600 W for satellite ground station *(Japanese)* 87−66841
Hessischer Rundfunk's 'Hoher Meissner' transmitting station *(German)* 88−22265
HF 420B-1 500 kW transmitter, computer control and monitoring 88−67537
HF broadcast relay station of BBC, planning and operation 88−47277
HF curtain antennas with irregular foregrounds, performance calcs. 88−40754
HF curtain arrays, anomalous effects 88−40753
HF dipole curtain antenna array for radio broadcasting, with vertical and azimuthal beam control 88−66218
HF or VHF, reduction of intermodulation products *(French)* 85−8294
HF SSB transmitters, cartesian feedback appl. 85−31166
HF transmitter ccts., EMC charact s., statistical modelling 86−37726
HF transmitter using HV MOSFETs, ultra-lightweight design for portable AC powered use 86−23672
HF transmitters, meas. of field strength in vicinity 85−2465
HF transmitters, performance and design develops. 87−63119
HF-Cartesian-loop transmitters, phase delay compensation 88−47278
hidden electronics detection using microwave transmitter and receiver config. 88−71016
high power AM broadcast transmitters 88−9718
high power broadcast radio transmitters, future trends 85−3633
high power radio broadcasting transmitters and receivers, collocation 88−67560
high power shortwave transmitter, pulse step modulator 88−67535
high-power RF transmitter EMP protection by metal-oxide varistors and saturable magnetics 88−29039
Howes CTX 80 QRP CW transmitter kit 85−30864
HV substation earthing systems, radio antenna mast 88−55567
identification in Berlin car radio *(German)* 86−69616
independent sideband HF transmitter, TM223A/B, all solid-state config. with microprocessor and remote control *(Japanese)* 85−57929
inductive radio paging with antenna loops *(German)* 88−15358
integrated microwave radio for rural communications, point-to-multipoint subscriber system 88−60005
INTELSAT TDMA transmission subsystem-1, traffic terminal and associated equipment 87−8233
intermodulation in radiocommunication *(Danish)* 87−2314
ISFET pH sensitive FM transmitter using hybrid fabrication techniques 86−55719
Kansas City Keyer KC-1 for continuously variable speed control 86−23657
land mobile radio services, investig. of intermodulation products generated by antenna towers at radio sites 87−13631
land mobile service frequency and space separation limits for three-transmitter interference 88−3884
lightning strikes to radio transmitter towers, upward streamer production 88−9710
local broadcast transmitters in The Netherlands, frequency planning *(Dutch)* 87−63124
LORAN-C network expansion and further applications 87−41131
low-power, FCC standards 85−63529
LW AM radio transmitter design 85−3634
MF broadcast transmitters, solid state Pye TVT range 86−60000
MF radio transmitters, power saving, AM companding digital implementation 87−13860
MF transmitter lightning arresters 86−49789
MIC transmitter/receiver, 26 GHz operation, FSK, TDMA switch, digital radio subscriber systems 85−25702
MIC transmitter/receiver, FSK, 26 GHz operation, design for digital radio subscriber system 85−20027
MIC upconvertors, design for microwave solid-state transmitter appls. 87−17387
microphones as transmitters, broadcast ancillary services problems 85−37211
microstripline high power amplifier design 86−41345
microwave communications, 3-11.7 GHz, principles and techniques *(French)* 85−30868
microwave transmitter and receiver, design 86−59760
microwave transmitter design, shipboard and ground, signal processing and computer impact 85−25745
MM-wave MMICs, fabrication techniques and technologies, receiver and transmitter appls. 86−47081
MM-wave monolithic ICs, development and communications appls. *(Dutch)* 88−25518
MM-wave multiwatt level transmitters using varactor diode power freq. multipliers 88−32445
mobile land service transmitter, range control *(French)* 87−13615
mobile radio base station multicouplers, origins and minimization of intermodulation outputs 85−2612
modulator automatic signal level limiter 87−49241
multi-mode architecture 86−38008
multibeam communications satellite, onboard transmitter and receiver *(Japanese)* 87−34476
multibeam communications satellite, onboard transmitter and receiver 87−48989
multimicroprocessor system for radio-communication facilities operating frequencies selection 88−74107
multiport power combining transmitter design for multibeam satellite communications *(Japanese)* 86−49536
multiresonator klystron microwave transmitter, power control processes study 87−70193
mutual interference effect in radio communication systems using broadband transmitters 87−26812

radio transmitters continued
MW aerial masts, metallic corrosion prevention 87−8386
MW and LW, high power, inductive elements cooling 85−8538
MW broadcast transmitters, digital AM 88−60390
NEC automatic measuring equipment for shortwave broadcast transmitters *(Japanese)* 88−4159
NEC radio paging transmitter, development *(Japanese)* 88−21988
network planning, use of digital topographic mapping and databases *(German)* 86−43966
non-intrusive testing using programme statistics 86−49792
nonlinearity analysis and solution *(French)* 85−3352
one-transistor FM transmitter cct. 86−24043
oven controlled quartz crystal oscillator, low-power integrated design for SARSAT buoys 87−31752
PAM microtransmitter, SAW-stabilized 88−15363
paper mill, radio control system for equipment control 88−73542
peak envelope power measurement, two-tone oscillator construction instructions 86−17991
personal microphone link and transmitter *(Spanish)* 88−60488
phasing SSB transmitter, config. and operation 86−23666
pi-network oscillatory system, design and anal. 87−59224
plantwide monitoring and control appl. 86−30314
Polish conspirational activities, use of radiocommunication by underground forces *(Polish)* 85−3351
portable radios, EMI source detection 87−68819
power amplifiers, class A versus class AB 87−41179
power amplifiers, noise-to-signal ratio variation 86−14028
power line harmonic radiation, contrib. to unintentional man-made modification of magnetosphere 86−25594
power system remote control, HDO transmitter, transient phenomena in static frequency convertor-by-pass transformer circuit *(Czech)* 85−43527
programmable VHF-driver transmitter *(German)* 88−29040
PSM radio transmitter, SSB operation 87−13862
pulse-step modulation transmitter equip., further developments and appls. 85−3632
quasiperiodic ionospheric array, radiowave scatt., phase fluctuations and correl functions 86−3512
radiation hazard level of transmitter, effect on detonator leads 87−2322
radiation power optimal control, errors in channel state estimation 86−17200
radio control for a toy torpedo boat, PWM transmitter and receiver design *(Spanish)* 87−17280
RDS, EBU radio data system 88−15342
receivers providing station identification without auxiliary signals *(German)* 86−49812
receivers with transmitter identification without additional signals *(German)* 86−43978
remote control of radio emissions parameters *(Polish)* 88−28314
remote control transmitter for tracked vehicle, mixer cct. design 85−11103
RF and microwave radiation sources and health risks, surveillance and protection *(Italian)* 85−48341
RF safety standards evolution; impact on mobile and portable transmitters 86−69663
RF test set for broadcast transmitters 85−3626
RF transformer for wideband transmitter antennas *(Romanian)* 88−32507
Rohde & Schwarz NU 115 10 W VHF multitransmitter system 87−41178
satellite digital communications service, 30/20 GHz Earth station *(Japanese)* 87−34471
satellite ground stations, helix TWT appl., 6 GHz, 3 kW *(Japanese)* 87−66840
satellite networks, BPSK and QPSK system performance, effects of transmitter-satellite and receiver instabilities 86−23821
satellite relay system, USSR and DDR *(German)* 88−28778
SAW stabilised microwave transmitters, stable and low cost 87−992
semi-automated assessment of shortwave broadcast coverage from multiple transmissions 88−67541
seven-channel radio control transmitter switching by single joystick 85−34104
SGDRA-type broadside arrays for transducers withunbalanced output 86−36845
SHF, extremal parameters of transmission and passive elements noise calc. *(Spanish)* 85−63805
ship shortwave radio transmitters, matching devices 88−46854
shortwave 500 kW transmitter evaluation by Voice of America 88−67538
shortwave broadcast transmitter with novel features, 500 kW 88−67536
shortwave radio broadcasting, 500 kW tetrodes 88−64177
shortwave transmitter facilities power distrib. design, Voice of America radio service 88−61918
Siemens TBB 200 CMOS PLL chip for 900 MHz transmitter equipment *(German)* 88−32295
single-sideband modulation for high power broadcasting transmitters, new Brown Boveri method 86−24039
single-sideband signal components, separate amplification, nonlinear distortions anal. 87−44617
single-valve units 86−23753
Siple VLF transmitter, use as multi-freq. probe of Earth-ionosphere waveguide 88−34308
solid-state transmitter/modulator for the mode select airport beacon system sensor 87−77822
special nuclear material tracking using radio/radar transmitters 88−41751
spectral correlation analysis *(Slovak)* 87−47654
speech signal processor design for peak amplitude levelling, amateur radar transmitter appl. *(Spanish)* 86−10290
SSB AM radio broadcasting 88−9709
SSB amateur unit, design and constructional details 86−69580
SSB and CW, 2382 spectrum analyser appl. *(Italian)* 87−14231
SSB sound broadcasting, high efficiency transmission 87−13863
SSB transmitters, advantages 88−22264
step charging power-supply for radar system RF transmitters 85−27520
supervision and control system SNU 163 *(Croatian)* 86−49791
SW high-power transmitters, output balanced circuits, in-phase wave anal. 87−63120
SW radio communications centre, transmitting and receiving, remote control equipment 86−23660
SW transmitter, automatic characteristics meas. *(Japanese)* 86−55183
SW transmitter, high-power, output oscillatory system tuning above resonance frequency 87−49242
SW transmitter output circuit operation, antenna-feeder and oscillatory-system parameters effect 87−63121

radio transmitters continued
SW transmitters and expansion programs, computer program appl. *(German)* 86−43967
switchable filters design 85−8539
tactical radio environment, parameter sensitive interference prediction model 87−28434
technical trends of transmitting equipment *(Japanese)* 86−4808
technology, computer use *(German)* 86−43970
telecontrol, transmitter/receiver system for remote control *(Spanish)* 85−63814
temperature meas. transmitters, design 87−63554
testing, software package, programming with menus and forms *(German)* 87−76530
three-antenna interferometric direction finders, algorithms 88−58963
train radio installations using common-freq. transmitters, setting and meas. procedures *(German)* 86−10987
transmatch SPC unit 85−57948
transmitting and receiving systems with centralised supervision and control, backup concept 88−35672
transportable 1-kW AM radio broadcast transmitter using 'SIT' 87−34730
trunk communication radio transmitter test equipment 86−44088
trunk communications, frequency synthesizer for quality meas. 87−76937
TWT-based advanced broadband transmitter 85−55411
UHF frequency doubler using Si diode multipliers, design for high-power transmitter appl. 87−45253
UHF mobile communications, digitally processes multimode modulation/demodulation system for narrowband voice signals 85−30942
undesirable oscillation suppression by parametric modulation 87−62821
unijunction FET cct. replacements for vacuum tube stages 86−17571
US international shortwave broadcasting, history from start of World War II 88−67514
USW transmitter, transistorised 5 kW, with high degree of operating reliability *(German)* 86−43969
vertical antenna with counterpoise for 21 and 28 MHz 87−47340
VHF and UHF range wireless H-fieldprobe with laser as optical transmitter *(German)* 86−10074
VHF broadband, matching unit anal. 85−8540
VHF FM broadcast transmitters with mismatched antennas, parameters improvement 86−38006
VHF FM compact transmitters with forced air cooling 86−30962
VHF FM Transmitter SU 115 for sound broadcasting 85−25990
VHF power amplifiers with broadband input circuitry 85−599
VHF SSB transmitter employing cartesian feedback 85−57960
VHF transmitting equipment for several transmit frequencies with different radiation patterns 88−47274
VHF-FM 1kW broadcast transmitter 88−47271
VHF-FM radio broadcast transmitter amplifiers with power MOSFETs, design and performance 86−62463
VHF/FM broadcasting, intermodulation between transmitters, protection of adjacent-band aeronautical services, report 85−47650
VHF/FM broadcasting transmitter networks, degree of coverage and complementary coverage *(German)* 86−38007
VHF/UHF field strength predictions, computer-aided 88−66059
Voice of America transmitter evaluation tests for re-equipment 87−28762
voice recognition systems, IBM PC-XT based, comparison 88−52404
VSWR measurement of transmitter by using coupler and short 86−38528
W-band transmitters, 90-100 GHz, design using Si IMPATT diode power combiner, performance 87−40639
wertachtal shortwave broadcasting station 88−67523
wireless stereo link, design 88−35658
GaAs FET power amplifier for 64 QAM digital radio transmitter, design 88−1014

radioactive age determination *see radioactive dating*

radioactive chemical analysis
For applications of radioactivity to chemical analysis, see chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering
see also neutron activation analysis; radiochemistry
fuel reprocessing, isotope dilution anal. of input samples, automatic system, design, safeguards appl. 87−70406
nuclear instruments appl. to process meas. and control *(Czech)* 85−8887
power plant component wear meas. by surface layer activation 87−59039
radioassay of dual-labeled samples with a Cherenkov counting technique 88−29883
radiochromatographic attachment to liquid scintillation counter, for ^{3}H and ^{14}C concentrations meas. 86−60595
semiconductor technology, radioanalytical techniques appl. 87−38054
T concentration determ., optimised cell for liquid scintillation radiometer 87−56893

radioactive dating
accelerator mass spectrometry, graphite target preparation for radiocarbon dating 87−77588
accelerator mass spectrometry, symposium, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario (April 1987) 88−18293
conference, accelerator mass spectrometry, Zurich, Switzerland (April 1984) 85−20762
isotope ratio meas. using fast beam pulsing system, ^{13}C dating corrections 85−20779
laser microprobe $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ dating of mineral grains in situ 85−43471
low energy negative ion cyclotron for radioisotope dating 85−20862
low-level counting facility for ^{14}C dating 87−14743
LR-115 Kodak SSNTD, α-counting efficiency and thermoluminescence dating appl. 87−29661
sediment age and deposition rate determin. equipment for automated radiometric method 85−64702
target preparation for radiocarbon dating by tandem accelerator mass spectrometry 85−20792
C, sample prep. for radiocarbon dating, tandem accelerator mass spectrometry 85−20796
^{14}C dating, automatic control using ZSS computer *(Chinese)* 85−54934
^{14}C gas-proportional-counting method, appl. of pulse-shape discrimination 87−77826
^{14}C, sample props., radiocarbon dating by accelerator mass spectrometry 85−20797
^{14}C target prep. for accelerator mass spectrometry expts. 85−20795

radioactive pollution
airborne radionuclides from FRG nuclear plants, quality control meas. 88−17269
Canadian Nuclear Society annual conference, Toronto, Ont., Canada, (June 1986) 87−50953

radioactive pollution continued
Chernobyl−ethical and environmental considerations 88−23670
Chernobyl accident, causes and consequences *(French)* 87−35759
Chernobyl accident, Hungarian population irradiation and pollution *(Hungarian)* 87−71179
EEC nuclear power overview−Chernobyl implications 88−36963
electret passive environmental Rn monitor, principles and practical appls. 88−57893
environment and health, effects of nuclear power *(French)* 88−23621
licenced radioactivity release levels from French nuclear facilities *(German)* 87−35723
liquid effluents from operating nuclear power plants, effects on water sector 88−17281
LWR reactor containment accidents, aerosol behaviour, large-scale expts. 88−62112
milk samples, ^{90}Sr-^{90}Y, ^{89}Sr activity meas. by proportional counter *(Spanish)* 88−42411
noble gas components determ. in nucl. power plant gas samples *(Hungarian)* 87−63979
nuclear fusion, environmental aspects, hypothetical radiation leak effects *(Dutch)* 88−17302
nuclear power station cooling reservoirs, radioactivity of sediments *(Russian)* 88−23627
Oyster Creek emergency off-site dose assessment, ocean breeze inclusion 87−22037
Paks nuclear power plant, radioactive emissions control *(Hungarian)* 88−69101
power plant severe accidents, aerosol behaviour simulation codes, distrib. fn. 88−62036
relative population exposures from coal-fired and nuclear power plants in India 87−64358
SSNTD technique for Rn and thoron meas. in the environment 87−29673
TMI-2, LWR accident source terms, implications in design 88−62113
^{14}C, particulate contamination at Pickering generating station, origin and control 88−75296
^{14}C, particulate contamination control at Pickering generating station 88−75297
Pb-scintillator large volume detector for γ-radioactivity meas. in H_2O 88−61113
Pu in sea sediments, α-track meas. using cellulose nitrate films 87−50180
^{22}Rn, electrostatic integrating monitor for environmental monitoring 88−36525

radioactive sources
Advanced Photon Source at Argonne, bulk shielding design 88−54386
Aurora electron beam accelerator for X-ray and γ-ray source simulation 88−54014
automated source wells for instrument calibration 85−20800
conversion electrons scattering processes, Monte Carlo simulation 88−29778
cylinder radioactive source for slow-positron beams 85−64428
Hermes III 20 MV accelerator for X-ray and γ-ray source simulation 88−54014
high energy γ-ray source using Am-Be neutron source 86−70300
industrial irradiation process, X-ray and γ-ray source comparisons 87−50200
ion beams, radioactive, extraction from K500 cyclotron 88−47945
ion sources at Daresbury, operating experience 86−38687
level measurement using ionisation radiation *(German)* 85−4166
NBS radon-in-water standard generator 86−60544
Netherlands nuclear power plant hypothetical accident effects rel. to source term and plume rise 85−4747
photon detectors, standard sources for efficiency calibration in energy range 5 to 40 KeV 86−44546
production, certification and application of standard radiation 87−14698
sealed radioactive check sources for liq. scintillation counters, American standards 87−21374
spherical, gamma exposure rate, attenuation factor, rel. to distance *(Rumanian)* 86−5732
standard spectrometric sources, internal conversion coeffs. meas. of gamma transitions in ^{57}Co 86−25106
thin 4π β-sources for absolute meas., preparation method 87−8814
γ ray buildup factors for monoenergetic sources, bibliography 88−36335
^{241}Am radioisotope preioniser, design concepts for excimer laser systems 87−68571
^{241}Am source, Np, X-ray transitions, relative intensities 88−47916
^{211}At, production and complexation with crown ethers 87−14709
^{11}C radioisotope, extraction from TRIUMF Isotope Production Facility 86−25103
^{14}C standardization using liquid-scintillation coincidence counting technique 87−77527
^{252}Cf, calibration using Si diode *(Czech)* 86−32149
^{252}Cf fission-fragment sources 88−74691
^{244}Cm fission-fragment sources 88−74691
^{60}Co irradiator at Hiroshima Univ., dose rate distrib. *(Japanese)* 87−29829
^{60}Co source, activity meas. and build-up factor determ. *(Chinese)* 88−68196
^{51}Cr 746 keV neutrino source for solar neutrino detector calibration 88−29784
$^{57}Fe/^{57}Co$ Mossbauer source with Pd matrix, industrial preparation 88−29790
^{3}H beta-ray spectroscopy, source thickness influence, Monte Carlo simulation 88−61199
^{22}Na encapsulated sources, positron emission yields 88−47921
Ra and actinide samples for α-spectroscopy by electrodeposition *(Spanish)* 87−29683
^{222}Rn decay products generator 88−36336
T source for neutrino mass meas. 85−59146
^{201}Tl, production for medical use 87−14697

radioactive tracers
cerebral blow flow measurement techniques, review 87−63741
diffusion from crystal surfaces, using automatic electromechanical device 86−28094
flow measurement by transit time method using radioactive tracers *(Finnish)* 87−35246
flowmeter, NMR, front sampling parameters effect on systematic error 87−35008
flowmeters calibration, using radiotracers and acoustic methods 88−60979
hydrological investigation, appl. of artificial radioisotopes 88−68643
medical isotope production, bombardment target telemetry 85−59261

radioactive tracers continued
medical radionuclide prod. by cyclotron at King Faisal Specialist Hospital and Research Centre 85−59263
molecules, RF and microwave labelling techniques in chem. reactions 85−31835
nuclear wet steam turbine expansion curve determ. by radioactive tracer meas. of moisture *(Croatian)* 87−42583
positron emitting labelled compounds for cardiology PET studies, rapid prod. by cyclotron 85−59264
production using fragmentation of ^{14}N beams from K500 cyclotron 85−59262
pump efficiency analysis by $^{137}Cs/^{137m}Ba$ radioactive tracer 87−21284
radiomicroscopy using Si microdetector, appl. to beta tracers 87−29728
radiopharmaceutical quality control, computerised radiochromatographic system 85−15296
radiopharmaceutical solution preparation, dose reduction to workers by simple shielding equipment *(Japanese)* 87−50464
^{3}H-labelled gas, radioactivity meas. using proportional counter, elimination of end effect 87−50123
^{3}H-labelled methane, radioactivity meas. 87−50124

radioactive waste
see also fission reactor materials; fusion reactor materials; materials handling; waste disposal
activated carbons, PWR exhaust air filters, aging investigations 85−65098
aerosols, remote sampling methods 88−17246
American Nuclear Society, 1988 annual meeting, San Diego, USA (June 1988) 88−49349
assay methods at power plants, gamma-ray emitter conc., radiochemical techniques 88−36947
automated US inspection system for verifying transuranic waste container integrity 85−26923
automatic systems for radiation monitoring of nucl. power stations 85−43711
backfit modifications, engineering and planning 86−25338
betatron decommissioning, specific radioactivity of construction components w.r.t. waste disposal *(German)* 88−61001
Bohunice nuclear power station, gaseous and liquid effluents *(Slovak)* 85−65081
Browns Ferry Nuclear Plant, liq. radwaste in-leakage reduction 87−71835
BWR and PWR power plant radioactive waste production comparison *(Croatian)* 86−18932
BWR condensate water purification using diffusion bonded matrix of HGMF 85−27243
BWR station power resin condensate polishing plant for waste reduction *(German)* 87−64283
BWRs, occupational exposure determ. from radioactive corrosion products 88−5435
Canadian nuclear power program, review 85−59876
Canadian Nuclear Society annual conference, Toronto, Ont., Canada, (June 1986) 87−50953
cast steel storage tank for vitrified, highly radioactive waste, transportation and safety *(German)* 85−4739
conference, ANS winter meeting, Washington, DC, USA, (Nov. 1986) 87−16262
conference, CNA proceedings, Saint John, NB, Canada (Jun. 1987) 88−31296
conference, Nuclear technology, Travemunde, W. Germany (May 1988) 88−55833
conference on nuclear containment, Cambridge, UK (Apr. 1987) 88−43583
conference on nuclear fuel cycle, Boston, USA (March 1987) 88−50
conference on nuclear power plant operation, Chicago, USA, Aug. 1987 87−72673
conference on the world nuclear fuel market, Florence, Italy, (Oct. 1984) 85−38658
contaminant deposits in coolant treatment system, purification methods 85−43710
crane reliability and safety for nuclear materials handling 85−65688
DAW shredder/compactor at a nuclear power plant, operating experience 86−12595
DAW volume reduction compaction system for use at PWR, review and selection 86−12599
Defence Waste Processing Facility, remote capability TV and cell lighting facilities 85−5514
Defence Waste Processing facility, remotely replaceable lighting systems for hot cells 87−31075
Defence Waste Processing Facility, remotely replaceable jumpers and embedded wiring 85−1126
disposal in seafloor sediments, heat transfer expt. equipment 85−48460
disposal licences, dosimetry, quantity risk-weighted dose equivalent unit names 88−10447
disposal of radioactive materials, nucl. energy, today and tomorrow in RSA *(Afrikaans)* 86−65806
disposal of spent decontamination solutions 85−9631
disposal studies at Dutch Energy Research Centre *(Dutch)* 87−71774
Duke Power radwaste assessment program for nuclear station modifications by design engineering 88−42944
FBRs, fuel and safety advantages and future nuclear energy developments *(French, English)* 85−21357
filtered venting system, FILTRA, Barseback nuclear power station 85−64770
fission reactor fuel reprocessing, research into fission product utilisation *(German)* 85−38699
fuel reprocessing plant in Germany, radioactive materials containment *(German)* 85−48773
glass melter for nuclear waste, power supply and controls 87−15868
Health Physics Society 31st annual meeting, Pittsburgh, PA, USA (June-July 1986) 86−57072
HEPA filter banks at WIPP, remote aerosol testing 88−41997
high level waste vitrification, Pamela plant, West Germany 85−4751
high-temperature slagging incineration *(French)* 87−43721
HLW ocean-bed disposal, deep-ocean penetrator telemetry system 88−68640
hydrostatic testing of nuclear fuel waste disposal containers 87−15445
IAEA role and needs in nuclear energy develop. 88−36965
increased spent fuel storage capacity at James A. Fitzpatrick nuclear power plant 86−12593
JPDR decommissioning, radiation control technology, remote monitoring instruments, radwaste scanner 88−48752

radioactive waste continued
liquid and solid radwaste capabilities at Surry and North Anna plants, systems eng. approach 88−42997
LLW classification, Limerick Generating Station compliance with regulatory requirements 88−36974
LLW generation rates at US domestic nuclear power plants, 1982-85 survey 88−36973
LLW management experience at Davis-Besse Nuclear Power Station 85−38644
LLW remote handling using on-site transfer system 86−25730
low level radwaste, on-site storage structures, survey 85−4789
LWR power plants, fuel cycle energy requirements and costs 85−59938
LWR power stations, fuel cycle from uranium ore mining to waste disposal *(German)* 85−4742
LWR radioactive waste discharge and retention, causes and effects *(German)* 85−27254
LWR spent fuel elements, compaction method for waste disposal and storage *(German)* 85−38707
Maanshan Nuclear Power Station, source term calcs. for radwaste management and emissions 85−15725
management, EPRI-ASME 1984 radwaste workshop, overview 85−9629
marine sediment strength meas. equipment for radioactive waste disposal site 85−48462
microwave heating furnace system for radioactive waste disposal, 3D anal. of EM fields 87−72597
microwave heating system with square type furnace, 3D anal. 88−18218
Millstone 2 neutron thermal shield, removal, transportation and disposal 86−12598
Mobile radwaste incineration services at Commonwealth Edison's nuclear plants 86−12594
New Waste Calcining Facility, remote design requirements 85−44480
nuclear energy, risk anal. and public controversies 85−59879
nuclear fuel cycle, survey of developments 85−38723
nuclear materials safeguards, conference, Newport Beach, CA, USA (July 1987) 88−37854
nuclear power conf., Seoul, Korea, May 1985 86−14
nuclear power plant dismantling and waste disposal problems 86−45101
nuclear power plant liquid effluents, radionuclide distribution in river, computer calc. *(Croatian)* 85−59870
nuclear power plant radwaste disposal economics, overview 86−25734
nuclear power plants, residual radionuclide contamination, origin, distrib., inventory, decommissioning assessment 85−27159
nuclear power station construction decline and resurgence potential 86−39317
nuclear power station spent fuel high-density storage 85−4757
nuclear power station ventilation tube flow control *(Russian)* 88−5430
nuclear power stations, chemical decontamination techniques developments for reduced radiative waste and improved staff protection *(Dutch)* 85−38617
nuclear power stations, decommissioning, five years of European research 85−4749
nuclear power stations, influence on rivers and seas 85−4785
nuclear power stations, inspections, materials handling and dismantling using industrial robots 85−38604
nuclear power stations, LWR current status, technical improvements for BWR 85−43815
nuclear power stations, radioactive waste disposal and environmental pollution *(Italian)* 86−25701
nuclear power stations in W Germany, fuel supply and radioactive waste disposal status *(German)* 86−18940
nuclear reactor spent fuel storage problem, solution, Canadian approach 85−38727
nuclear spent fuel and radioactive waste management, Swedish program 85−27175
nuclear waste disposal, Pacific Basin nuclear conference, Beijing, China, Sept. 1987 88−30465
nuclear waste experimental glass melter, electrical service and control system 85−27799
nuclear waste glass melter power supply, controls and instruments 86−45828
nuclear waste minimisation at the Loviisa nuclear power station 88−42996
nuclear waste policy act, 1982, high level waste disposal 86−25831
nuclear-electric power, in Asia Pacific region 85−54016
Obrigheim nuclear power plant, decontamination of reactor coolant pipes by electropolishing *(German)* 85−27253
offsite transport hazards, anal. methods 85−43778
Paks nuclear power plant, laser surveillance system for spent fuel elements *(German)* 87−78330
Palisades radwaste volume reduction and solidification system, operational experience 86−12596
penetrator telemetry for high-level nuclear waste sea burial 87−55665
plant process waste treatment at the Dodewaard nuclear power plant 85−53395
power reactor decommissioning assessment, radionuclide source term meas. 88−75399
power station pollution, sociologic and economic effects 85−59983
Process Experimental Pilot Plant opening and verification enclosure remote handling system, design det. 86−25805
PWR, secondary-loop water purification by mesh-type HGMS 85−27244
PWR corrosion products, mag. filtration of aq. suspensions 85−27245
PWR nuclear power plants, measurement and calculation comparison of radioactive liquid effluents *(Croatian)* 85−38717
radioactive filters, robotic handling at McGuire nuclear station 88−42947
radwaste melter at the DWPF, remote viewing of interior 87−28856
reactor fission product deposition during in-pile severe fuel damage test 86−65884
Republic of China nuclear power plants, radiation safety experience 86−18941
robotic surveillance and work vehicles for US reactor plant appls. 88−62091
robotics and remote handling in nuclear industry, conference, Toronto, Ont., Canada (Sept. 1984) 85−49269
salt dome disposal, bore holes, active direction finding antenna appl. 86−69861
self-assessment program for Commonwealth Edison Company 87−78371
Shippingport Atomic Power Station, decommissioning programme, estimated costs 85−32306
Shippingport nuclear power S?tation decommiS?S?ioning planning 85−15762
simulated basalt geological radwaste repository, SSNTD neutron dosimetry 87−29668

radioactive waste continued
Sixth International Radiation Protection Association Congress overview 85−4387
SNR-300 development, assessment of research policy needs 88−69122
solid radwaste from nuclear plants, regulations and programme in France 88−17283
space nucl. reactors, post-operational disposal 87−42170
SPEEDI, environmental dose prediction system, design, operational details *(Japanese)* 86−18591
spent fuel cask handling at an operating nuclear power plant 88−42950
spent fuel shipping cask design from safety viewpoint *(Japanese)* 85−94
spent fuel storage at Finnish nuclear power stations, economics, operating experiences 88−75268
spent fuel storage technology, options 85−4816
spent fuel waste management, direct final storage and reprocessing *(German)* 85−9644
spent nuclear fuel pools laser surveillance system 87−68683
spent nuclear fuel reprocessing plant in W. Germany, radioactive waste management 85−38630
storage in mines, safety aspects *(German)* 85−15722
superfine non-precoated filters, operational use in LWR power plants, radwaste disposal 86−12597
Swedish SECURE reactors: goals and principles 85−27238
technology transfer, conf., Madrid, Spain (Oct. 1985) 86−33908
Tokai reprocessing plant, real time accounting system for spent fuel 87−70405
tritiated waste, conditioning and handling at Canadian nuclear power facilities 88−36932
UK waste management programme, conf. on nuclear power, London, England (Sept. 1987) 88−58
unusual radwaste forms from Fort St. Vrain HTGR 88−42999
VVER reactor, secondary loop water oxygenation advantages 86−61282
WA-350 reprocessing plant for German systems, concept and status *(German)* 85−9640
Windscale AGR decommissioning, industrial lessons and strategic implications 85−48778
^{131}I, filtration, investigations for improvement at BWRs 85−65097
^{131}I retention by deep bed carbon filter, test methods 85−64769
Pu in sea sediments, α-track meas. using cellulose nitrate films 87−50180
Rn exhalation and diffusion parameters in solids, plastic track meas. 87−29640
$^{90}SrF_2$ fuelled thermoelectric generator using radwaste byproducts 86−13095
$^{90}SrF_2$, meltcasting to produce high-density heat sources, radwaste byproducts use 86−13094

radioactivity measurement
see also radioactivity measuring apparatus
AGS, beam-induced radioactivity studies 88−54049
air quality monitoring, technical evaluation of WL-1000C automated instrument 86−32150
automated equipment for measuring radiation, Czechoslovak (Tesla) models *(Czech)* 85−9088
background radiation meas. for PIXE experiment operation, van de Graaff accelerator area *(Japanese)* 87−77475
background-compensated Geiger-Muller counter appl. to survey meter 85−31690
book, nuclear techniques in diagnostic medicine 87−10017
calorimetric measurement, appl. of composite bolometer as charged-particle spectrometer 85−37975
CANDU plants, on-line tritium-in-air monitor 86−50360
conference on radionuclide metrology, Rome, Italy, June 1987 87−72657
contaminated sites field surveys, commercial ranging system appl. 85−48357
detectors construction *(German)* 87−21402
distributed sensing system, SiO_2:Nd^{3+} fibres appl. 88−36371
electronic device for gas amplification stabilisation in low radioactivity meas 85−31756
environmental monitoring (book) 85−22150
environmental samples, alpha-spectrometry 87−50572
fibre scintillator flow cell radiation detector geometry, Monte Carlo modelling 88−47994
fixed radioactive probes, electric field measurement 88−10119
gas-discharge counter, Cu cathode fabrication natural radioactive nuclides removal 88−38971
Health Physics Society 31st annual meeting, Pittsburgh, PA, USA (June-July 1986) 86−57072
high resolution β^- digital autoradiography using a single step parallel plate chamber 87−3899
ICRU radiation quantities measurement, current and future instrument and dosimeter designs 88−5026
IMECO Interregional training course on ensuring meas. accuracy, conf., Seibersdorf, Austria (Sept. 1984). 86−19742
ionization chamber, electronics system and γ-ray radionuclide activity meas. 87−77525
liquid-scintillation spectrometry and pulse-shape anal., simultaneous β-α activity counting 87−77524
low-level activities meas. in presence of high background, statistical considerations 85−37908
microprocessor use in *(German)* 87−14946
multiple-channel 2- and 3-fold coincidence counting system for radioactivity standardization 88−29801
NBS α-particle calibration services 88−68267
NE-213 detector, neutron meas. and anal. techniques 85−20831
nuclear power stations, influence on rivers and seas 85−4785
Paks nuclear power plant, radioactive emissions control *(Hungarian)* 88−69101
plant roots, field equipment for radioactivity determ. 86−44641
radioactive impurity determination in activity meas. with nondiscriminating detectors 86−44543
scanning multichannel pulse-height analyser, appl. to short-lived radioactivities 85−20854
Si(Li)-NaI(Tl) sandwich detector array for measurementsof trace radionuclides in soil samples 86−32170
stack monitor for the Proof-of-Breeding project 86−50359
steel components, induced radioactivity by electron accelerator flaw inspection 88−6556
track element dosimeter for Rn meas. in air 87−29636
transuranic-aerosol-measurement system for theworkplace or stack monitoring 86−50358
well-type detector for assay of gamma emitters 85−43194

radioactivity measurement continued
β-γ 4π coincidence method for parent-daughter decay in non-equilibrium 85−52974
^{14}C activity meas. using position sensitive proportional counter 87−77523
^{14}C gas-proportional-counting method, appl. of pulse-shape discrimination 87−77826
^{45}Ca disintegration rates meas. 85−52974
^{47}Ca-^{47}Sc disintegration rates meas. 85−52974
^{60}Co, activity meas., test of $4\pi\beta$-γ coincidence system 87−77519
^{137}Cs soln., activity conc. meas., international comparison 85−31707
^{55}Fe nuclear-physical characteristic meas. 88−22912
^{55}Fe soln. specific activity, international comparison results 88−22397
Ge detector mounting assemblies using sapphire and synthetic quartz 88−36372
^{3}H-labelled gas, radioactivity meas. using proportional counter, elimination of end effect 87−50123
^{3}H-labelled methane, radioactivity meas. 87−50124
HTO, using twin type heat flow microcalorimeter *(Japanese)* 88−54430
I release from nucl. power station, measurement system *(German)* 85−38353
^{85}Kr tagged standard radioactive mixtures for gas radiometer calibration 85−20829
^{99}Mo, 140.5 keV gamma-ray absolute intensity determ. 85−43195
^{A}Pu, A=238, 239, nuclear-physical characteristic meas. 88−22912
Rn dosimetry, rectangular geometry effects 87−29638
Rn permeability through plastics by track techniques 87−29639
Rn surface flux determ., automated fluxmeter and meteorological package 85−26885
^{222}Rn decay products generator 88−36336
^{222}Rn in spring gases, determ. using portable integrating radon meter 85−53142
^{222}Rn, passive diffusion sampler using activated C adsorption 85−53106
^{75}Se nuclear-physical characteristic meas. 88−22912
Si-U calorimeters, background rates in Si detectors 85−43172
$^{119}Sn^{m}$ nuclear-physical characteristic meas. 88−22912
$^{99}Tc^{m}$, 140.5 keV gamma-ray absolute intensity determ. 85−43195
$^{125}Te^{m}$ nuclear-physical characteristic meas. 88−22912
^{170}Tm nuclear-physical characteristic meas. 88−22912
U-Al fuel tubes, U density and enrichment meas. from ^{232}U and ^{235}U γ-activities 85−52991

radioactivity measuring apparatus
air quality monitoring, technical evaluation of WL-1000C automated instrument 86−32150
detectors construction *(German)* 87−21402
gamma-ray spectrometer calibration for radioactive gaseous samples, ^{226}Ra standard 85−9113
Geiger counter, low-background β-counting system, calibration, environmental sampling appl. 87−57036
geophysical radioactivity measurement, SP-4 gamma spectrometer improvements *(Russian)* 86−38936
integrating radon meter, alpha METER-400, use for ^{222}Rn conc. determ. in spring gases 85−53142
Marinelli-type vessels, optimum geometry for environmental sample meas. with Ge(Li) detectors 88−36351
microcalorimeter, twin type heat flow *(Japanese)* 88−54430
NBS radionuclide activity calibration using '4π'γ ionisation chamber 88−68266
proportional counter, low-background β-counting system, calibration, environmental sampling appl. 87−57036
radiation meter with counter tube or p-i-n-diode detector, design *(German)* 87−21501
Zenit-100 low-background apparatus for measuringspace distribution of beta activity 86−60600
^{131}I vapour bulk activity meter checking standard 88−68227

radioactivity protection *see radiation protection*

radioaltimeters
see also aircraft instrumentation; radionavigation
aircraft radioaltimeter with digital freq. discriminator 85−53123
altimetry for ocean surface and polar ice levels 86−6082
beam wave pulses backscattered from aperiodic surfaces, statistics, satellite altimetry appl. 86−69809
enhanced terrain masked penetration program, terrain following/avoidance and inertial navigation 85−9299
ERS-1 altimeter, automatic tracking mode switching algorithm 87−57392
ERS-1 altimeter, ionospheric correction calcs. 87−47199
ERS-1 nonSAR instruments, processing 87−77852
ERS-1 radar altimeter, performance, calibration, and data validation 87−57340
ERS-1 satellite instrumentation *(German)* 85−21011
ERS-1 system simulation and calibration methods 86−12066
Geosat, radar altimeter charact. and results 87−57403
GEOSAT altimeter derived wind speeds and significant wave heights using buoy data 88−10563
GEOSAT ground station, command and health monitoring functions 88−10507
GEOSAT mission, design and operation 88−10506
Geosat mission by Navy, overview 88−10503
GEOSAT mission day 96, waveform anal. 88−10511
GEOSAT radar altimeter, for measurement of sea surface from satellite 88−10504
GEOSAT radar altimeter data, limited set processing results 88−9671
GEOSAT radar altimeter noise spectrum determ. 88−10505
helicopter navigation systems, strapdown, automatic, for combat and military transport 88−16842
ice meas. by GEOSAT radar altimetry 88−10510
land altimetry systems evaluation 87−57359
low-altitude, signal processing devices synthesis 86−17530
microwave altimeter, bread board model 86−25455
military low-level flight appl. 86−32449
MM wave low range radar altimeter for helicopter appls. 88−36610
navigation systems and ILS 87−70164
NORDA GEOSAT ocean applications program 88−10561
ocean geodetic data determ. from GEOSAT 88−10508
ocean surface wind speed, Seasat radar altimeter, scatterometer and scanning multichannel microwave radiometer obs. compared 86−6114
Ocean Topography Experiment proposals 86−50755
oceans, remote sensing by radar altimetry 85−32007
radar altimetry and fusing, low-cost target detecting device 86−11195
radar ocean wave spectrometer charact. 87−71393

radioaltimeters continued
range measuring from rough surface, quasi-monochromatic signal spectral anal. 88−15561
regular ionospheric errors compensation possibility 87−20635
relative vertical positioning using ground-leveltransponders with the ERS-1 altimeter 86−56231
SAR, synthetic aperture processing for full-deramp radar altimeters 88−42630
satellite altimeter signals, simulation and parameter estimation 85−58260
satellite altimeter tracking systems 87−56301
satellite altimetry calibration for ionosphere and wet troposphere 86−6127
scanning radar altimeter for global digital topography mapping 88−10521
sea surface topography, Northwest Atlantic Regional Energetics Expt. and GEOSAT 88−10564
sea-surface topography from satellite altimetry 88−10560
Seasat ALT data, hydrodynamic correction 86−6140
Spectrasat hybrid radar ocean wave spectrometer/SAR approach for wave monitoring 87−71392
Spectrasat radioaltimeter/SAR instrument design and processing of data 87−71394
techniques for high spatial resolution meas. 87−57360
Topex-Poseidon ocean topography satellite project 86−12187
United State Navy Geosat Mission radar altimeter satellite programme 86−12185
Venus Radar Mapper system design for highly elliptical orbital geometry 86−12061
wind and wave obs., GEOSAT and ground truth comparisons 88−10562

radioastronomical observations
see also radiosources (astronomical)
circumsolar plasma, frequency shift accompanying radio waves propagation 87−47180
decimetre wavelength obs., effect of atmospheric scintillations, Westerbork Synthesis Radio Telescope Obs. *(Dutch)* 86−24004
extragalactic sources, obs. by Nobeyama radio telescope, Japan 86−30922
Green Bank, facilities 88−9688
interstellar emission line spectra, RATAN-600 obs. using acousto-optical spectrometer *(Russian)* 85−3550
interstellar H I and H_2O, spectral lines obs. using acousto-optical spectrometer on RATAN-600 radio telescopes 87−34679
interstellar molecular clouds, continuum and mol. lines obs. in 2 to 4 mm wavelength range *(Russian)* 88−4143
interstellar molecular spectra, obs. by Nobeyama radio telescope, Japan 86−30922
Jupiter, L-bursts obs. using 3072-channel SAW spectrum analyser 88−47249
Jupiter's radio emission, HF-band phase fluctuations meas. with VLBI system 86−30930
MERLIN systems, observational performance and potential for radioastronomical research 87−13810
meteors, radar obs. and detect. rates at different freq. 87−63098
Metsahovi 14 meter radiotelescope, 90 GHz spectral line receiver 88−60356
millimetre-wave continuum mapping, results from 32 GHz radio continuum receiving system on Effelsberg 100-m telescope 86−65038
molecular observations with Cologne University 3-m radio telescope, obs. 87−13805
NGC 4945, H I study with two-element synthesis telescope (TEST) 87−49212
Nobeyama Radio Observatory (NRO), Japan, observational results 86−30922
OMC-1, CO J=7-6 line obs. 88−35625
Orion KL region, polarimetry at 1.3 mm using MILLIPOL 88−41776
protostellar objects, obs. by Nobeyama radio telescope, Japan 86−30922
pulsars, obs. of short-term intrinsic intensity vars. 85−42679
Quadrantid meteor shower, mass distrib. index determ. from radar obs. 85−3547
quasars, VLBI observations with orbiting radiotelescope 87−28712
radio telescope, 22-metre, at Crimean Astrophysical Observatory, systematic guiding errors determ. 88−4142
radiosources, obs. with K-3 VLBI using trans-Pacific baselines *(Japanese)* 86−49760
radiosources, shifts due to atm. radiowave refr. in moist air 88−2558
radiosources intensity measurements with K-3 VLBI system *(Japanese)* 86−49759
RATAN-600 radio telescope, exptl. investigation of north sector directional patterns 85−42687
solar active regions, magnetic field struct., polarisation mapping observation at 32 GHz 86−30927
solar microwave bursts, obs. by radiometer and polarimeters at 80, 35, and 17 GHz 85−63778
solar microwave spectra, obs. using frequency-agile interferometer 85−31137
solar type I radio bursts, obs. by 230-300 MHz radio acousto-optic spectrograph 88−8007
Sun, azimuthal aperture synthesis obs. by RATAN-600 telescope in 'south plus periscope' mode 87−34688
Sun, radio burst obs. with 80 GHz radiometer at Nobeyama *(Japanese)* 85−20290
Sun, type III bursts meas. using tilted axial antenna on rotating spacecraft (ISEE-3) 86−24000
UHF VLBI expt. at Ooty 85−58262
Vega balloons, ground-based radar tracking in Venus atm. for wind motions anal. 86−55400
Venus, ground-based high resolution radar obs. 88−67502
Venus, night-time ionosphere, radiotransillumination data from Venera-15 and -16 satellites 87−56310
Venus, radar surface mapping and altitude profiles, Venera spacecraft observations 86−30925
Venus atmosphere, refractive index altitude profile 86−22688
W3, CO J=7-6 line obs. 88−35625
CO 372 μm line J=7-6, detect. in OMC-1 and W3, submillimetre heterodyne receiver for KAO 88−35625
H I calibration meas. at Arecibo Observatory 86−69866
H I regions, 21-cm absorpt. spectra from Arecibo-Los Canos spectral line interferometer obs. 85−47617

radioastronomical techniques
1D image-correlation analysis for self-calibration in aperture synthesis 88−29010
460 GHz low-noise waveguide Schottky mixer radiometer 86−43928

radioastronomical techniques continued
'relay with zoning' method, new observing mode for RATAN-600 radio telescope 87−34687
acousto-optical spectrometers for use in radioastronomy and mol. physics *(German)* 85−63777
antenna beam patterns determ. from weak radio sources, parametric estimation method 86−64065
antenna directional patterns measurement using extended radio sources 87−33503
antenna position calcs. for cosmic radio sources meas. and EM environment communications 86−54372
aperture synthesis, radio interferometric techniques 85−8504
aperture synthesis systems, data processing, basic principles 85−8503
aperture synthesis systems, phase problems 85−8510
aperture synthesis systems, review 85−8506
aperture-synthesis systems for metric and decimetric bands, review 85−8507
artificial satellites, position meas. using macro-meas. concept 88−15696
asteroids shapes determ. from radar echo spectra, new theoretical approach 88−35624
Australia Telescope servo system design aspects 86−65039
azimuthal aperture synthesis, RATAN-600 obs. of Sun in 'south plus periscope' mode 87−34688
black disk method for absolute brightness temp. meas. 87−70168
brightness distribution determ. from aperture synthesis systems obs. 85−8511
broadband spectroscopy, appl. of acoustooptical spectrum analysers 85−42685
CLEAN algorithm and objective functions minimisation 87−69251
CLEAN and Smoothness Stabilised CLEAN algorithms, anal. of props. 86−59968
cm-band interferometer with long baseline coherent conversion of signals 85−25963
differential VLBI for space vehicle navigation 86−23996
digital VLBI correlator performance improvement 88−15712
digital VLBI observables, bias due to small signal approx. and imperfect fringe rot. 86−37965
dynamic wet troposphere, radio interferometric meas. 87−56309
extrasolar planetary exploration, mapping bistatic radar system design 85−47619
extraterrestrial intelligence, radiocommunication strategy aided by pulsar consideration *(French)* 88−60351
extraterrestrial intelligence detection, anal. of variance approach to pattern recognition and motion detection 85−30334
FFT spectrum analyzer possessing high speed operation characts. 87−28718
filter to measure power spectrum and cross spectral density 86−31294
FX, digital spectro-correlator system for radio astronomy 87−70169
Giotto radio science expt., downlink use for cometary characts. determ. 87−76717
Goldstone Deep Space Stations as ground-based SAR system for obs. of Venus 88−67502
Gull-Daniell algorithm in max. entropy method, revision 85−7848
Halley's Comet exploration using Usuda's large antenna *(Japanese)* 85−36110
high-resolution mapping with Fleurs Synthesis Telescope 86−43931
image processing 87−49214
image processing, maximum entropy method 85−2889
image processing, raster scanned data, scanning noise reduction 88−29009
image reconstruction in 3D Fourier domain 87−50262
indirect imaging methods, conf., Sydney, Australia (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 87−28722
instrumental polarisation calibration for radio telescopes, meas. procedure 85−31134
interferometer, ultralong-base design, primary data processing 85−8514
interferometry, effects of ionospheric refr. on interferometer phase 88−47248
interferometry, generalised projection theorem for mapping with radio interferometers 85−52459
interferometry, weak objects imaging in conditions of poor phase stability 87−63097
interferometry and image reconstruction techniques *(French)* 85−14383
interferometry at decimetre wavelength, effect of atmospheric scintillations, Westerbork Synthesis Radio Telescope Obs. *(Dutch)* 86−24004
interferometry at HF wavelengths, ionospheric effects 85−8505
interplanetary spacecraft Doppler tracking, use for gravit. waves detect. 88−74086
ionospheric refraction correction to radio-object positions, calc. method *(Chinese)* 87−61377
Jodrell Bank telescopes surface profiles meas., appl. of wide-band interferometers 87−34694
K-3 VLBI system, correlation processing and bandwidth synthesis *(Japanese)* 86−49760
K-3 VLBI system, test meas. on trans-Pacific baseline *(Japanese)* 86−49759
K-3 VLBI system performance 86−4784
maximum entropy deconvolution algorithm 85−31133
maximum entropy image reconstruction, general algorithm 85−8499
maximum entropy method deconvolution 87−7807
maximum likelihood method for radio source azimuth estimation 88−40989
meteor mass distribution index, determ. from radar obs. 85−3547
microwave background, balloon-borne meas. calibration influence of atmosphere O_2 85−8497
microwave radioastronomy, technology and methods 88−53392
millimetre and submillimetre wave detection, low-noise receiver research in Europe, review 87−73766
millimetre-wave continuum mapping, results from 32 GHz radio continuum receiving system on Effelsberg 100-m telescope 86−65038
millimetre-wave receiver with superconductor/insulator/superconductor diode mixer, design and characts. *(German)* 85−58263
millimetric photometer (far-IR) for atmospheric window region 85−20286
minimum relative entropy method as soln. to missing short-baseline problem 87−28711
mm wave interferometry, influence of troposphere 86 GHz phase noise 85−25961
MM wave low-noise receiver for 80-120 GHz region 85−8496
MM-wave heterodyne imaging array, 95-115 GHz range, config. and performance 88−29013
mm-wave instrumentation, advances 87−76904
MM-wave radiometer, 145 GHz, receiver design using superconducting mixer, radiotelescope appl. *(German)* 87−13809

radioastronomical techniques continued
MM-wave receiver for radio astronomy, 85-115 GHz, Pb alloy superconducting tunnel junction mixer 85−37152
MM-wave receivers, mixer configs., development and appls. *(German)* 87−45222
MM-wave SIS mixers for low-noise heterodyne receivers, design and equiv. cct. anal. 88−44380
MM-wave two-dimensional horn imaging arrays; config. fabrication, performance and appls. 88−27682
modified hybrid mapping techniques for VLBI obs., theory 86−69864
Multi-Resolution CLEAN, appl. to short spacing problem in astronomy 88−66610
near-millimetre-wave radioastronomy, low-noise solid-state heterodyne receivers 85−31136
observation methods for Crimea-Pushchino radio interferometer based time service 86−4779
observational methods (book) 87−22980
occultation measurements for Saturn rings profiling, radiowave diffraction problem soln. 87−20641
optimum nonlinear filtering of radioastronomical data, appl. to flux distrib. function determ. 87−28709
passive radio astronomy techniques, ionospheric wave and irregularity meas. 88−66079
patrol instrument using FFT processor as a 'digital lens' 87−28717
phase distortions compensation in strained radiotelescope reflectors, automatic control 87−34692
phase retrieval radio holography in Fresnel region, appl. to IRAM 30-meter telescope 88−27316
planets, radar observation, extended sources of cosmic radiation use 86−49758
polarimetry, polarisation characts. of correlation (balanced) polarimeter 87−34683
polarisation measurement, props. of Muller matrices of polarisation systems 87−34681
polarisation measurements, polarisation-reflection-matrix determ. 85−58265
polarized radiosource meas. using tilted axial antenna on rotating spacecraft 86−24000
prolonged source tracking with RATAN-600 radio telescope, new technique 87−34686
pulsars short-term intrinsic intensity vars. analysis, autocorrel. method 85−42679
QUASAT, space borne radiotelescope for worldwide VLBI 86−69874
radar obs. of meteors at different freq. 87−63098
radioholographic testing of RATAN-600 telescope 86−43921
radiointerferometer, side-looking type, aperture synthesis 85−8513
radiowave interferometry in EHF and THF ranges 88−60348
RATAN-600, use for weak details detect. around strong sources 86−37962
RATAN-600 radio telescope, algorithms for calc. for settings for primary mirror elements 85−42680
RATAN-600 radiotelescope, aperture image synthesis 85−8512
RT-70 antenna, elec. characteristics 86−3685
SAR technique for EM noise source location *(Japanese)* 86−23987
self-calibration techniques for radio interferometric data 88−29008
SERENDIP II, search for narrow band signals, progress report 88−35622
SETI, ultranarrowband searches with dedicated signal processing hardware 87−13807
SETI detection of narrowband pulses assoc. software 86−30915
short arc orbit determination for low-Earth orbits, interferometric method 88−60299
short spacing problem in radio interferometry 85−37151
signal accumulation by image tracking with RATAN-600 telescope 86−43922
signal processing, use of communications techniques 87−20642
signal processing at Nobeyama Radio Observatory, Japan 87−28719
solar microwave bursts detect., appl. of radiometer and polarimeters at 80, 35, and 17 GHz 85−63778
solar microwave interferometry, phase control at Beijing Observatory via two path method *(Chinese)* 85−20283
solar microwave spectroscopy, appl. of frequency-agile interferometer 85−31137
solar radiotelescope, real-time image processor for 8 cm radiohelioscope 86−69875
solar spectropolarimetry, appl. of IKAR-16 automated solar spectral-polarisation complex of RATAN-600 radio telescope 87−34680
spatial filtering, 1-D case 85−20285
spectral line VLBI, data anal, methods *(Polish)* 86−11196
spectro-correlator system for digital signal processing, CMOS 86−11198
spectroscopy, 1.35-cm spectral receiver for RATAN-600 radio telescope 87−34684
spectroscopy, appl. of acousto-optical spectrometer for RATAN-600 radio telescope 87−34679
square-law diode detector , wide dynamic range 88−70598
stable frequency sources in communication technology *(Polish)* 86−67073
stereo-radargrammetry, implications of Gestalt formations for Venus Radar Mapper 87−3214
stereo-radargrammetry, implications of Gestalt formation for Venus Radar Mapper 86−55397
submillimeter detector for use on satellite, using solid-state devices 86−4781
submillimetre and millimetre interferometer of polarizing type 87−20643
submillimetre heterodyne array receiver 88−60352
submillimetre heterodyne receiver using InSb cyclotron resonance technique 86−24534
superconductor-insulator-superconductor heterodyne receiver at 230 GHz, low-noise design for radioastronomical appls. 87−76902
time synchronisation for K-3 VLBI system operation *(Japanese)* 86−38571
two-position radio surveillance using cosmic radiation 87−76903
UHF VLBI expt. at Ooty 85−58262
Universe boundaries determ. *(German)* 86−43929
USA National Radio Astronomy Observatory facilities 85−63776
VEGA balloon mission, radio determ. of trajectories in Venus atm. *(Russian)* 86−30928
Vega balloons, ground-based radar tracking in Venus atm. for wind motions anal. 86−55400
Venus, radar survey methods used by Venera spacecraft 86−30925
very long baseline aperture synthesis, theory of phase-defined ground-orbital system 85−58261
very long baseline interferometry 86−69865
very-large-array phase data, modelling of atmospheric effects 87−8371
VLBI, antennas and propagation, conf., Kyoto, Japan (Aug. '85) 86−61850

radioastronomical techniques continued
VLBI, correction of systematic errors originating in radiotelescopes and atmospheric fluctuations 86−69873
VLBI, data processing methods *(Polish)* 85−8500
VLBI, devel. and appl. *(Japanese)* 86−32527
VLBI, effect of freq. standard on radiointerferometric meas. 85−42684
VLBI, interferometric phase synchronisation of remote heterodynes 87−34691
VLBI, number of readings as factor in radio sources coordinates, meas. 85−42681
VLBI, possible appls. of acousto-optical correlators 87−34690
VLBI, signal/noise ratio in radiointerferometer 85−42682
VLBI, state-of-the-art survey and appls. *(Japanese)* 86−49761
VLBI correlators, signal loss due to imperfect fringe rot. 87−28710
VLBI data processing *(Japanese)* 86−37972
VLBI for spacecraft orbit determ. 85−8493
VLBI fringe-fitting with antenna-based residuals, algorithm 87−20640
VLBI geodesy and astrometry, observing techniques and data anal. *(Polish)* 88−60354
VLBI in space via QUASAT, workshop, Gross Enzersdorf, Austria (1984 June 18 to 22) 85−16583
VLBI observations at 3 mm wavelength, coherence limits 85−25962
VLBI observations with orbiting radiotelescope 87−28712
VLBI using Japan-USA baseline determ. of baseline length 86−69871
VLBI work at HF freqs., method for phase fluctuation processing 86−30930
VLBI work done by Nobeyama 45 m radiotelescope in Japan 86−69872
Wiener filtering and cleaning, theoretical anal. in general image processing context 85−8498
H I absorption spectroscopy, appl. of Arecibo-Los Canos spectral line interferometer 85−47617
H maser at Shanghai Observatory 88−20526
H masers for radio astronomy 88−20525
Nb/Al-AlO_x/Nb 35-50 GHz superconductor-insulator-superconductor receiver, wideband tuning method 88−15719
Nb-AlO_x-Nb SIS mixer receivers, dual channel design for Nobeyama MM-wave array 88−15717

radioastronomy
see also radiofrequency cosmic radiation; radiosources (astronomical); radiotelescopes; solar radiofrequency radiation
350-GHz phase/frequency locked loop for use with a carcinotron backward wave oscillator 87−13811
'relay with zoning' method, new observing mode for RATAN-600 radio telescope 87−34687
absolute flux scale, review 87−20644
Arecibo Observatory upgrading program 87−28720
array signal processing, wave propagation, theory and appls., book 85−22072
atmosphere water vapour fluctuations, effects on radiowave interferometry 88−45692
Australia Telescope Project, progress report 87−76905
Australia telescope project, space-related services spinoffs 87−3261
Australia Telescope project review 88−9691
Australia wartime radar to postwar radio astronomy, development 88−60249
Australian contribution 88−60353
broadband acousto-optical spectrum analysers for radioastronomy, investigation 85−42685
CLEAN and Smoothness Stabilised CLEAN algorithms, anal. of props. 86−59968
cloudless atmosphere radio emission fluctuations 88−22240
conference, IR and MM waves, Lake Buena, Vista, Florida (Dec. 1985) 86−52120
conference on high power, high freq. power sources, Ibaraki, Japan, (June 1987) *(Japanese)* 88−18333
cyclotron radiation in astrophysics, review 88−35626
Evpatoriya radio telescope, RT-70 interferometer element 88−35627
extraterrestrial intelligence, radiocommunication strategy aided by pulsar consideration *(French)* 88−60351
Gadjah Mada University, central Java, Indonesia, present and future of astronomical science 86−30924
Giotto Radio-Science Experiment, design and performance 86−55401
Grahamstown all-sky meteor radar, system and obs. of meteors and thermospheric wind 88−60248
historical aspects and observing techniques 85−3548
imaging systems, artifacts anal. due to Fourier domain interpolation 88−3241
instrumental polarisation of radio telescopes, calibration procedure 85−31134
interference from geostationary satellites transmitters 86−29431
interferometer phase, vars. due to ionospheric refr. effects 88−47248
interferometric mapping, generalised projection theorem 85−52459
interstellar spectral line radioastronomy 85−58264
ionospheric refraction correction to radio-object positions, calc. method *(Chinese)* 87−61377
IR and MM-waves, conf., Lake Buena Vista, FL, USA (Dec. 1987) 88−24354
low-frequency space-borne radio array, design and appls. 88−47247
Magellan, Venus mission, SAR instrumentation 87−28713
Magellan SAR, system test and calibration 87−28714
Magellan SAR processor design 87−28716
Magellan SAR system 87−28715
Maipu Radio Astronomy Observatory, Chile, 45-MHz array for radio astronomy 85−20282
MERLIN systems, observational performance and potential for radioastronomical research 87−13810
microwave devices appls. 88−15716
microwave technology for radioastronomy 88−53392
millimetre-wave astronomy, automatic calibration system for heterodyne receiver *(French)* 87−34693
mm wave astronomy, multibeam receiver, design 87−49211
mm wave interferometry, influence of troposphere 86 GHz phase noise 85−25961
mm wave research in Finland, radioastronomy receivers develop. *(Finnish)* 87−34697
mm-wave, 230 GHz, low-noise cryogenic receiver, spectroscopic appls. 87−13808
mm-wave instrumentation for radioastronomy, advances 87−76904
MM-wave technology and system appls., state-of-the-art review 86−1336
Moon, used as calibration target for geophysical radars 88−41742

radioastronomy continued
multichannel digital microwave spectrometer for solar obs. 88−60355
Nagoya 4-m millimetre-wave telescope, instrumentation and performance 86−4778
observation system for cosmic radio telescopes *(Japanese)* 85−20284
optimum nonlinear filtering of radioastronomical data, appl. to flux distrib. function determ. 87−28709
Parkes-Tidbinbilla Interferometer , astronomy programs 88−74087
passive radio imaging of launch vehicles and payloads 88−60255
polarimeter spectrometer for radio astronomy 87−8372
radar studies of extrasolar planetary systems, feasibility 86−30916
radio science review 1981-83, book 85−39422
radio source azimuth estimation by maximum likelihood method 88−40989
RATAN-600 radio telescope, algorithms for calc. for settings for primary mirror elements 85−42680
RATAN-600 radio telescope, calc. of VPA three-mirror periscopic system 85−42683
RATAN-600 radio telescope, exptl. investigation of north sector directional patterns 85−42687
receivers for RT-3 Torun radio telescope, performance and applications *(Polish)* 85−8501
scintillation of ionospheric, interstellar and interplanetary radiowaves, due to deep random phase screen 87−68754
SERENDIP II, search for narrow band signals, progress report 88−35622
SETI, use of multichannel spectrum analysers 86−17872
sideband correlator employing a single-bit digitalby analogue multiplication scheme 86−59969
spectral line VLBI, data anal, methods *(Polish)* 86−11196
spectrum analyser, 3072-channel SAW device 88−47249
submillimeter astronomy, low noise heterodyne receiver 87−20646
submillimetre radioastronomy observatory site at Sendai, Japan, meteorological conditions for observing 88−8476
submillimetre-wave radio telescopes, review 86−4787
Sun's influence on radioastronomical signals, propagation through corona 85−36030
superheterodyne Dicke-switched radiometer for microwave background meas. 88−35623
Sydney University, Australia, improvements to Molonglo and Fleurs synthesis telescopes 86−30923
travelling-wave-resonator feed with single phase centre, appl. to radio astronomy 85−42686
Universe boundaries determ. *(German)* 86−43929
Venus, radar bistatic backscattering inverse problem 88−66083
very long baseline aperture synthesis, theory of phase-defined ground-orbital system 85−58261
VLBI, interferometric phase synchronisation of remote heterodynes 87−34691
VLBI, possible appls. of acousto-optical correlators 87−34690
VLBI fringe-fitting with antenna-based residuals, algorithm 87−20640

radiobiology *see biological effects of ionising radiation*

radiocarbon dating *see radioactive dating*

radiochemistry
see also radioactive chemical analysis; radioactive tracers
radiochromatographic attachment to liquid scintillation counter, for ^{3}H and ^{14}C concentrations meas. 86−60595
^{252}Cf spontaneous fission, time-of-flight mass spectrometer appl. 86−44607
$H+N_2O$, hot atom reaction, chem. laser, nonequilib. processes 87−2063

radiocommunication
see also mobile radio systems; radio links; radio reception; radio stations; radiotelegraphy; radiotelephony; spread spectrum communication
6.2 GHz channel simulator, realisation in microstrip technique 88−59989
10 meter meteor scatter communication 88−41499
10 metre band appl. 87−8156
16 QAM signals, common amplification characts., degradation and adaptive fading equaliser design *(Japanese)* 85−47417
16-QAM 140 Mbit/s digital radio links, performance anal. of IF channel equalisers in multipath fading *(Spanish)* 87−40659
50 GHz band transmission link, appl. *(Japanese)* 85−25733
144-10368 MHz amateur bands, extreme range statistics 85−41636
900 MHz radio system for telecontrol of electric utility equipment 85−42459
1984 survey of radio common carriers industry 85−19581
achievements at National Bureau of standards 87−36315
acoustooptical space-parametric principle of phase modulation 87−46608
adaptive A/D convertor, 2-bit, performance optimisation in CW interference 85−30902
adaptive A/D convertor anal. in combined CW and Gaussian interference, mathematical methodology 85−30901
adaptive A/D convertor performance in combined CW and Gaussian interference 85−30900
adaptive signal processing for radio communications 85−25137
aircraft signal intelligence and ferret missions, airborne EW systems 86−17469
ALOHA systems in finite capture environment, performance of power group division scheme 88−66785
amateur radio, computer aided transceiver interface 87−62836
amateur radio, TV interference aspects 87−61403
amateur radio, use of home computer 85−52259
amateur radio bands, HF antennas design 87−7591
amateur radio computing 88−59998
amateur radio computing, education, and antennas 88−59966
amateur radio computing appls. 87−20376
amateur radio computing with Sinclair Spectrum 86−69583
amateur radio in the USA 88−59976
amateur radio low power transceiver 88−59970
amateur radio operation on the 10 m band 88−28640
amateur radio personal computers, installation 87−7894
amateur radio satellite JAS-1 Fuji *(Japanese)* 88−15412
antenna filtering in radiocommunications, optimal reception by power inversion *(French)* 88−21266
antenna hybrid control system, multilevel optimisation algorithm 88−4071
antennas, adaptive array for frequency hopping HF communications 87−54755
antennas and propagation, conf., Kyoto, Japan (Aug. '85) 86−61850
antimultipath fading, adaptive matched filter and its significance 87−33440
arbitrarily varying channel and the jamming problem 87−39367
Army/DARPA distributed communications and processing expt. 86−49124
ARQ transmission scheme involving zero-crossing channel eval. 88−53121
automated factory environment, wireless communication 88−67223

radiocommunication continued
automatic channel selection using template correlation 88−3796
automobiles, Radio Data System, coded digitized road traffic information transmission *(German)* 87−40749
battlefield communications, ECCM techniques 86−17242
BER calculation for digital radio signal transmission 87−68934
binary signals sequence, distortion probability eval., method of decision indicators for transmitted elements use 87−55948
broadband vertical antenna for 1.8 MHz 88−14501
buildings, controlled radio coverage 86−37736
Canadian Arctic, meteor burst communications trial results 85−41611
CB radio scanner using home computer 87−3057
CCIR activities and recommendations for international standards in radiocommunication 85−36506
CCIR XVIth Plenary Assembly decisions 87−13192
CDMA distributed reservation-based scheme anal. 87−55406
cellular ALOHA network for mobile radio communication, spatial distrib. of traffic 88−41539
cellular mobile communication, channel characts., structs., for SSB and FM systems *(Spanish)* 85−30934
cellular radio, paging channel design, theoretical aspects *(Japanese)* 86−30101
channel with arc-type antenna using spatial excitation 86−16052
CMT radiocommunication tester for selective-call meas. 88−34976
combat cockpit with graphic displays 88−61531
communication through rock 87−76529
complex valued stochastic signals, 2D quantisation, general theorem *(German)* 86−3839
computers and communications integration, design, anal., management, conf., Miami, FL, USA (April 86) 86−52137
controlled radio coverage within buildings using leaky feeders 87−13557
controller, meas. equipment for performance monitoring in digital transmission *(Italian)* 85−57946
coverage area definition and prediction 88−15724
crystal filters appl. 86−59767
CSMA with collision detection for radio channels 85−19576
CSMA-CD protocol for radio channels 86−4086
Cuba, history of satellite radiocommunication services and expertise *(Spanish)* 87−56064
data communication, LAN, RTTY and packet radio data transmission methods 85−36759
data transmission on radio, modulation theory, FM sidebands and carrier shift data 87−19379
defence communications and telematics, guide for the systems manager 85−25710
defence radio network, toleration of EW *(Norwegian)* 88−15315
defense communications system, burst-switching technology appl. 85−25707
Delta Loop three-band antenna 88−58964
deregulation of spectrum in UK, book 87−58524
differentially encoded Gaussian-filtered MSK signals, half-bit offset decision freq. detection 88−14657
differentially encoded GMSK with 2-bit differential detection, optimum receiving bandwidth in mobile radio channel *(Japanese)* 88−41568
Digicom>64, software-based packet radio system for Commodore 64 88−67216
digital microwave communications, fallacies and equipment selection guidelines 87−28387
digital microwave radio communication equipment knowledge-based techniques for fault detection 88−67222
digital microwave radio systems, freq. diversity effects, prediction method *(Japanese)* 88−21922
digital mobile radio, channels with multipath fading, model for range and reliability eval. *(Spanish)* 87−56006
digital mobile radio communications, self-synchronising scrambler/descrambler multiple-error characts. study 85−30940
digital phase meter for monopulse radio signals 85−20650
digital QAM systems, with bandpass nonlinearity signal processing, cointensity spectra determ. 87−34337
digital radio, clock recovery and synchronisation, conf., London, England (Oct. '86) 87−10056
digital radio, measured frequency diversity improvement 85−25706
digital radio communications, principles, system operational characts. and modulation schemes, review 87−55952
digital radio links in France, propagation at 4 GHz *(French)* 86−55155
digital radio outage, effect of adjacent channel interference and frequency-selective fading 86−15895
digital radio performance standards 85−57962
digital radio propagation expts. at 6 GHz, multipath fading 85−19131
digital radio relay systems of medium and high capacities, props. over selective fading channel *(Slovenian)* 88−35373
digital signal processing methods and applications in telecommunications *(Croatian)* 87−47772
direct conversion digital radio, digital matching of I and Q signal paths 85−52264
direct sequence spread spectrum systems, performance anal. of narrow-band interference rejection techniques 85−14093
direct sequence spread-spectrum communications, rapid acquisition technique 85−14092
direct sequence spread-spectrum communications, rapid acquisition using parallel SAW convolvers 85−63512
direct-reading QRP wattmeter 88−16253
dispersive radio channels, decision feedback equalisation 85−63513
dispersive radio channels, equalization algorithms 88−27988
distress safety communication system for marine systems, FGMDSS *(Japanese)* 86−55153
DPSK binary transmission over terrestrial and satellite links 86−48738
DSP use in radio technology, advantages and potential *(German)* 86−52847
Dushanbe-Leninabad meteor radio path, lateral propagation, preliminary results 88−34303
echoes from meteors, amplitude-time selector of reflections *(Russian)* 85−3354
education in Canada using satellite communication 88−11636
educational computing with amateur radio stations 88−53144
Edwin Howard Armstrong, inventions 88−11812
electromagnetic engineering, from DC to light 85−7564
ELF communication with submarines 85−63519
EM waves, nonsinusoidal radar and radio communication appl. 85−8469
EM waves with large relative bandwidth, theory and technology 86−15878
embedded real-time channel evaluation techniques 87−13575

radiocommunication continued
EMC frequency assignment problem for group of radio systems, search method with replacement 85−36050
emergency 'pocket' packet radio station, installation 88−41501
EMI, home entertainment electronic devices including amateur radio 88−8509
EMI control, FCC regulations Part 15 revision 88−14436
emitter sorting algorithm, multidimensional vector of signal features 88−21215
energy management systems develops. in UK, radio, mainsborne and telephone communications methods 88−10756
fading dispersive channels, search algorithm for synchronisation 87−75675
fading radio channels, quantization noise in digital transversal equalisation 85−25727
fast frequency-hopping spread spectrum signals, tracking 85−30879
Federal Aviation Administration radiocommunication link tester 88−46850
FH communications, HF differential propagation delay effect 87−40683
field intensity calc. program for microcomputer 85−25695
frequency allocation of radio spectrum, and world needs 88−35630
frequency hop DS-SSMA system, appl. in speech communication 87−69885
frequency hopping concept 86−43719
frequency hopping system simulation, experimental baseband model *(Croatian)* 87−76550
frequency hopping/quadrature partial response signals perform. under freq. selective fading and partial band tone jamming 88−28648
frequency management for the America's Cup 87−34700
frequency meas. with FFT spectrum interpolation *(Hungarian)* 88−16023
frequency re-use and cross-polar cancellation, classification of system structs. 86−59765
frequency selective fading, differential detection of PSK, improvement by hard-limiter 88−35352
frequency selective fading channels, perform. of binary DPSK communications 88−28645
frequency selective multipath fading channels, estimator correlator receiver 87−76552
frequency spectrum overcrowding and conservation 85−58266
frequency standardisation requirements 88−59977
frequency-hop multiple-access packet radio network with noisy side information 87−55971
frequency-hop spread spectrum communication, multiple-access capability 87−55973
frequency-hop spread spectrum communications with partial-band interference, diversity combining 85−30889
frequency-hop transmission for satellite packet switching and terrestrial packet radio networks 87−13182
frequency-hopped satellite communication systems with Rayleigh fading, time synchronisation 87−56085
frequency-hopping spread spectrum receiver synchronisation using real time Fourier transform of the input signal 85−30878
German Federal Railways, radio appls., develop and planning *(German)* 87−79036
global communications, broadening technology horizons, conf., Houston, TX, USA (Dec. '86) 87−31133
Global Radio Navigation System with Integrated Communication 87−41138
Guglielmo Marconi (1874-1937) father of radio 87−75995
ham radio, use of moon as reflector *(German)* 86−10958
harmful interference protection, International Telecommunication Union 88−20930
Heinrich Hertz. (1857-94) and the discovery of radio waves 88−18541
HF, fall and rise 85−63540
HF amateur radio bands use 86−4481
HF channel eval., real-time, and 8-ary FSK signalling for adaptive communications 88−46904
HF communication systems, static and mobile, design 87−13574
HF communications, error control coding 87−13576
HF communications, modern systems, modulation and coding 87−13577
HF communications over long distances, fading by scintillation theory 87−75433
HF ionospheric propagation simulator with frequency hopping *(French)* 87−39388
HF long distance communications using meteor burst ionisation 88−60120
HF propagation experiments made with a ChirpSounder aboard a ship 86−3519
HF radio, civilian and diplomatic requirements 87−13573
HF radio, digital implementation of high speed modems 85−47422
HF radio link, digital data transmission, time frequency management system 85−14108
HF radiocommunication system for military appls. 86−10952
HF spectral occupancy model 88−41519
high capacity digital radio links in multipath fading, performance anal. of IF channel equalisers *(Spanish)* 87−55953
high-altitude reflectors, radiation intensity 86−55188
high-pass filter for radiowave interference 88−27523
high-speed short- and microwave PCM transmission efficiency index *(Russian)* 87−40663
history and development prospects *(Polish)* 88−73784
hurricane data collection 87−77854
ICOM IC-761 HF transceiver 88−9402
ICS3 HF communication systems, MIL-STD 1553 B data-bus control 86−17190
IF band fading simulator *(Japanese)* 85−63511
IMPATT and Gunn diodes, solid-state device testing procedures 88−7040
in-building anisotropic propagation at 835 MHz using leaky feeders and dipole antennas 88−45701
in-building personal communication system interfaced with private radio automatic branch-exchange, simulation 87−3080
indoor 1.2 GHz band wave propag. meas. in concrete building 87−26768
indoor digital radio networks 88−46878
indoor radio systems with multiple users, optimum combining 88−15437
INMARSAT marine satellite radiocommunication system, Polish ships RO-RO experiments *(Polish)* 85−52302
Integrated Electronic Warfare System for fighter aircraft 86−17470
interference radio signals, satellite observed, Doppler and Doppler-rate observables auto-correlative derivation 86−4594
intermodulation in radiocommunication *(Danish)* 87−2314
International Union of Radio Science and radio waves, history 87−54568
ionospheric effects 85−13129
ionospheric propagation, investigation of AM and FM channels 85−52263
Kenwood TS-140S HF transceiver 88−67226

radiocommunication continued
land mobile communication systems, correlation coeff. study of base station antenna diversity *(Japanese)* 87−56014
land mobile radio, block error probability of narrowband digital FM with freq. detection 88−41549
land mobile radio communication, performance anal. of data transmission schemes *(Japanese)* 87−40763
layered media, radiowave propag., sea communication appl. 87−12720
leaky feeders use in underground radiocommunication 86−37693
LF radio data, BBC phase modulated transmissions on LW, specification, report 85−47096
link jamming games formulation 87−54618
long-wire antennas for amateur radio 88−52281
LORAN-C signal stability study in north Norway 87−57371
M-ary orthogonal signals, asymptotic perform. in worst case partial band interference and Rayleigh fading 88−73779
management of the radio spectrum to achieve network growth 86−16647
maximum applicable frequency of reflecting ionosphere layer 85−13126
Maxwell EM equations and EM waves, radiocommunication cradles visit *(Japanese)* 86−54245
Maxwell to Marconi, theoretical and experimental advances 85−19587
medical personnel communication using radio paging 88−60034
meteor burst channel, narrowband digital voice communications 87−28362
meteor burst channel data collection system with unattended sensors, features and protocols *(Japanese)* 85−63263
meteor burst communication, channel capacity estimation 85−2712
meteor burst communication, meteors arrival rate prediction 87−20388
meteor burst communication, technology and appls. 88−59972
meteor burst communication at short ranges 88−15436
meteor burst communication channel, high latitude, Doppler spreads and multipath 88−9517
meteor burst communication channels, performance 87−34342
meteor burst communication system from RAE, BLOSSOM 88−47016
meteor burst communication system modelling, observations and predictions 86−30599
meteor burst communication systems, polarisation rotation 86−59878
meteor burst communication systems evolution 87−56107
meteor burst communications, bits per burst performance bounds 87−8247
meteor burst communications, update 88−46883
meteor burst communications system, space diversity reception 88−47017
meteor burst data, database anal. approach 87−34528
meteor burst model with time-varying bit errorrate 86−30598
meteor burst polarisation trials 86−15872
meteor burst propagation and system design 87−26797
meteor radio scatter studies, BMS handbook 86−45962
meteor scatter communications, intermittently served discrete time queue appl. 88−41605
meteor scatter communications, intermittently served discrete time queue 88−22062
meteor scatter data communications for reliable long-distance links using VHF radio signals 86−23684
meteor scatter radio communication at high latitudes 86−59086
meteor-burst channels, coding performance 88−2968
meteor-burst communication, survey *(Chinese)* 85−7995
meteor-burst data communications, theory and practice 87−20477
meteorological maritime communications, radiowave appls., review *(French)* 86−23708
metropolitan area radio zone design using visibility estimation for local distrib. systems 85−20035
MFJ-949C Versa Tuner II, antenna tuner 87−75637
microcomputer-controlled radio channel arrangement conveying transmit power level information 88−35355
microwave amplifier for 23 cm band 88−7256
microwave complex modulation testing of components and systems accomplished using new tools 87−43954
microwave doubly-balanced mixer 88−7036
microwave interference levels estimation over land in clear air conditions 85−3361
microwave link, planning, applicability of geometrical optics methods, error anal. *(Hungarian)* 85−57939
microwave radio communication, historical development 85−238
microwave radio equipment, second-generation 550 series, low power consumption 85−8315
military appl., technology developments in electronic warfare 85−58200
military command and control systems, telecommunications and processing, user needs in 21st century 85−3383
military communications, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (Oct. 1986) 87−36325
military communications, sequential adaptation technique and its application to the MARK XII IFF system 87−20399
military radio systems, transmission security 88−23229
mining, underground EM propagation 85−41685
MM wave communications, overview 85−8311
MM-wave, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 85−5623
MM-wave technology and system appls., state-of-the-art review 86−1336
mobile data communication, block codes decoding, performance of Chase's second algorithm *(Japanese)* 88−41569
mobile digital radio communications, effects of urban impulsive noise, bit error rate estimation 86−43764
mobile radio channel transfer function time and freq. depend. under multipath propag. *(German)* 85−41599
mobile radio Satcom system for US Navy 85−25782
mobile satellite communication, error correction with interleave study *(Japanese)* 87−49004
mobile systems, local ALOHA radio communications with capture andpacket buffers 86−55225
mobile tactical radiocommunication for Belgian Army *(Dutch)* 88−35408
multi-link microwave system, thermal noise due to rain, statistical distrib. model 86−30647
multihop packet radio networks, channel spatial reuse and access protocols 87−33833
multilevel CPFSK systems availability with modulation pulse shaping during multipath propagation 86−3748
multilevel modulation radio system, anal. using waveform factor of multipath degradation 85−36914
multilevel QAM modem system, power penalty caused by two simultaneously existing impairments 87−76551
multipath dually polarised fading channels, cross polarisation cancellation and equalisation 87−55968

radiocommunication continued
multipath fading outage estimates incorporating path and equipment characteristics 85−47420
multipath phenomenon in line-of-sight digital transmission systems 85−8313
multiple access broadcast communication channel, terminal-priority contentionless access (TPCA) protocol perform. anal. 85−42032
multiple-access systems, erasure, capture and random power selection 87−55398
multiprocessor signal processing module, TSM 32010 or 32020 based, architectures *(French)* 88−19247
narrowband data transmission, simple simultaneous carrier and bit synchronisation system 85−36909
narrowband interference excision, comparison of weighted and nonweighted transform domain processing systems 85−30891
national grid conversions 86−43729
natural radio noise, mini-review 85−2588
negative electronic key, inline invertor 87−73270
noise immunity, systems with single sideband and angle modulation 87−55949
nonGaussian signals, distinguish using average signal power 88−21176
NTT radio communication trends 88−21950
optical fibre cables, transmissions medium for electro-optic communication signals *(German)* 86−17378
optimal distribution number determining of available number of channels on three stations *(Croatian)* 87−55945
optimal distribution number determining technique of available number of channels on more stations *(Croatian)* 87−40642
optimal signal processing system design, allowing for component deviations from ideal 85−14105
OQPSK signal design with predetermined eye diagram *(Portuguese)* 86−43134
overcrowding of radio spectrum, future system design 88−41779
Pacific island nations, telecommunication links improvements 85−8337
packet bulletin boards, tips for users 88−59507
packet picture transfers, amateur packet radio 88−59994
packet radio bulletin board operation and amateur prospects 87−48852
packet radio channels, adaptive link level protocol 86−59397
packet radio error correction basics 87−39656
packet radio introduction, commands and interconnections 88−59971
packet radio terminal node controller and HF modem 87−48907
packet transmission in network using ALOHA random multiple-access system 86−23668
Parakeet's ideal habitat 86−30666
personal communication radio coverage in buildings at 900 MHz and 1700 MHz 88−60035
point-to-multipoint communication over broadcast links, link control protocols 85−7960
point-to-zone radio systems in VHF-UHF bands, numerical method for calc. and planning *(Spanish)* 86−10966
Poland digital telephone line apparatus for national communication works *(Polish)* 87−40629
polar meteor scatter propagation, 45-104 MHz band, statistical anal. 88−52228
Polish conspirational activities, use of radiocommunication by underground forces *(Polish)* 85−3351
Polish People's Republic, 40 year development *(Polish)* 85−25260
propagation, 100 years, development 87−54567
propagation in confined spaces and tunnels, conf., London, England (Mar. 1986) 86−33960
pulse interference suppression, method effectiveness 86−48606
QAM for indoor radio communication, performance 88−15438
QAM systems, anal. of decision-feedback carrier recovery loops in presence of ISI 85−57944
QPSK systems using decision-feedback filters, rejection of multiple CW interference 88−46867
radar and radio communications, nonsinusoidal-wave technology, developments overview 86−17500
radio amateur software for IBM PC 88−53119
radio amateurs, microcomputer system 86−37734
radio channel with Rician fading and Gaussian noise, binary transmission error probability *(Polish)* 87−54791
radioelectronics development in Czechoslovak Socialist Republic 87−48872
railways, radio systems for voice and data communication, economical freq. use *(German)* 85−25776
rain attenuation in radiocommunication, worst-month statistics 85−2551
rain attenuation prediction 85−13128
random access systems with intelligent central node, performance anal. 88−9391
random phase vectors sum, probability density function of squared envelope 86−4472
Rayleigh fading channels, block error rates calc., empirical models 86−4476
Rayleigh-distributed two-ray multipath fading, performance comparison among digital modulation schemes 85−46568
Rayleigh-Rice fading simulation, multipath radiocommunication model for HF/VHF/UHF channels, software package 86−29396
real-time measuring of radiosignal statistics *(Croatian)* 88−2559
reception quality, prediction by regressive models 88−40569
rectenna and low altitude tests for SHARP, Stationary High Altitude Platform 86−54355
regions of operability in presence of linearly distributed noise sources 86−69854
remote area radio communications, new technology introduction 88−3851
remote control of mining machines using radio signals 86−17189
repeaters, microprocessor based controller for a voice communication receiver 87−28436
residential air conditioning telecontrol, load management integration into energy control centre 85−60569
RFI from amateur radio stations, causes and suppression 88−58876
Rician envelope estimation and confidence intervals in low signal/noise levels 87−75774
road vehicles, satellite communication appl. 87−49013
Robot Research Inc. model 1200C colour slow scan converter 88−60410
rock mass stress data, acquisition and radio telemetry *(Russian)* 87−20158
Rohde & Schwarz CMT intelligent radiocommunication tester, review 86−60123
satellites role in telecommunications (book) 86−21
scanning radio communications sensor, performance modelling 88−59974
secure military communications, accurate time information 87−39669
self-organizing communication networks 86−43105
radiocommunication continued
sequential convolver search for long pseudo-random signals 85−36917
services, protection against interference from industrial, scientific, and medical equipment *(French)* 85−7660
SHARP, Stationary High Altitude Relay Platform, for telecommunication service provision 86−55223
shipboard exterior communication design anal., extension to wideband systems 86−30679
shipborne telemetry systems, capacity increase by channel freq. division 87−3502
short-wave communication, possibilities and present state *(German)* 87−48909
shortwave listening 85−63155
signals parameter meas., covariance functions estimation using thinned samples 87−48854
simplex operated AM-sound broadcasting system for digital information *(German)* 86−64851
single channel radio bearers employing privacy, noise reduction 86−37717
SINTAC system, flight test programme *(French)* 87−39406
slotted ALOHA multihop packet radio networks, throughput-delay charact. 86−23190
SOUTHEASTCON '85, conference, Raleigh, NC, USA (April 1985) 85−60663
Soviet callsigns, modifications 85−63154
space reflector supported by radiation pressure 86−55187
spectrum efficiency defining, general method and appl. to radio services 87−28730
spectrum efficient data networking by radio, packet techniques appl. 86−49470
spectrum management, internationally and in UK 88−67503
spectrum management systems, appl. of J-Map notation 88−47252
spectrum monitoring using automatic system 87−49219
spectrum utilization *(Japanese)* 85−19641
spectrum-scramble encryption transmission system, isomorphic emphasis technique and noise reduction *(Japanese)* 85−3356
speech processing for amateur radio 86−64225
spread spectrum techniques, aerospace, military and commercial applications 87−48877
SQAM system perform. in nonlinearly amplified multichannel interference environment 86−29701
SS/TDMA systems, switching optimisation 85−30871
SSB/CW 2-meter band operation 86−23651
sunspots, history and communications effects 88−14886
superposed QAM systems perform. in nonlinearly amplified multichannel interference environment 85−41829
surveillance high latitude meteor burst communication system, simulation model 88−3818
SW communication technique *(German)* 88−9383
SW planning conf., WARC '87, results *(German)* 87−69883
SW radio communications with repeater, automated system 88−9405
system planning, coverage contours 87−20375
tactical antennas and their application in the military environment 85−46645
tactical communications, essential links 85−25723
tactical communications environment, burst switching appl. 85−30790
tactical communications in UHF band 88−3797
technology growth limit and EMC *(German)* 87−62818
telecommunication and energy systems, conf., Rome, Italy (Mar. 1987) 88−39
telecommunication transmission, conf., London, England (Mar. 1985) 85−54044
telecommunication transmission media 86−10943
telecommunications, radio and information technology, conf., Birmingham, England (May 1984) 85−54031
telecommunications perspective, public news information media in Truk 88−28184
telemetry use of voltage-frequency and frequency-voltage convertors 86−10717
TEMPEST requirements for national security practices 86−68796
Ten-Tec Paragon HF transceiver, operating features 88−53118
terrestrial and satellite links, appl. to statistical raindrop canting angle model 85−36911
third-party amateur radio traffic handling 87−55460
threshold value decoding for radio systems, error correction efficiency eval. using channel model *(German)* 88−59021
time-base standards comparison, radio signal information charact. from temporal position meas. *(Russian)* 86−43120
time-hopping and frequency-hopping communications 87−55970
time-variant multipath channels, appl. and perform. of adaptive lattice decision feedback equalisers 85−36908
time-varying channel symbol error rate, impact of adaptive equaliser's update behaviour 88−66266
Tono Theta 9100E communications terminal for amateur radio 86−23688
Top Band communications 85−2548
two-path model for the description of the frequency and time dependence of the transfer function in radio channels *(German)* 85−47409
UHF data transmission using RDS system *(German)* 88−46751
UK, opening-up of freq. bands *(French)* 88−53133
underground radio communication and clock synchronisation via satellite *(German)* 85−20013
urban mobile radio channel delay-Doppler responses, physical optics estimation 88−21965
urban mobile radiocommunication, effects of directive antenna radiation pattern on multipath fading *(Japanese)* 85−47442
VHF amateur transceiver 85−20029
VHF amateur transceiver. II 85−14113
VHF DX, 3 m broadcast band appl. *(German)* 87−13563
VHF radio communication, advanced methods *(German)* 88−35347
VHF radio for packet transmission, p-persistent CSMA protocol, simulation study 86−23182
VHF/UHF military radiocommunication links, jamming resistance, techniques 85−25696
voice scramblers for speech privacy in radio systems *(Japanese)* 88−67224
voiceband channels, near-maximum-likelihood detectors, tolerance to AWGN 87−55067
weather facsimile program for Commodore 64 87−2826
wideband digital radio transmission within buildings using diversity, performance 86−55166
wideband HF interference and noise model based on measured data 88−40604

radiocommunication continued
wideband power amplifiers, impact on spectrum occupancy 85−612
wideband radio channel at 910 MHz, impulse response measurements from moving vehicle 86−37761
wireless, outside plant installation and maintenance aid 86−43718
wireless communication and electronic, chronology of developments 87−44093
wireless communications, frequency allocation *(German)* 86−16689
zero-synchronous modulation for embedding data in DSB-AM 87−61558
zonal radio communications with a remoteretranslator 86−49464
Zurich-Letten traffic control centre, using decentralised process computer system 85−25234
GaAs digital ICs, defense appls. 85−30873

radiocrystallography *see X-ray crystallography*

radiofrequency amplifiers
see also preamplifiers
2 m FM amp. design 85−49765
2 m power amp. using valve 4 CX 1000 A 86−34586
3.5 MHz amp. for propag. studies 87−526
4CX1000A linear amp. for HF band, 400 W, DIY 88−59999
6 m band power amplifier, design 85−61118
16 W, power TECMOS appl. *(Spanish)* 86−34582
144 to 146 MHz, design and construction 85−49766
400 W HF linear amp. design 88−56486
400 W valve linear amp. for amateur radio, power supply cct. 85−22646
630L RF power amplifier, solid-state broadband device from ENI 88−583
813 amplifier, home brew design 87−37011
900 MHz band RF power module, M57778, hybrid cct. for personal radio transceivers *(Japanese)* 86−34571
1296 MHz 200 mW driver using SMD technology 88−44074
Alinco ELH230D 2 meter RF amplifier, review 86−34549
amateur radio, 23 cm linear output stage with hybrid amp. *(German)* 87−34371
annular phased arrays, steerable, with four-channel RF/MW amplifier, for hyperthermia 88−61436
aperiodic amp. for active aerial *(German)* 88−52307
B7500 television transmitters, design and system operation 86−17570
balanced broadband amplifiers, design parameters for improved performance 88−577
BASIC design program 85−582
binary peak power multiplier for pulse compression, klystron amplifiers config., linear accelerator appl. 87−10699
bipolar RF power amps., envelope feedback for linearising at HF and VHF 85−63533
broadband band II amplifier, high efficiency, high power class C device characterisation 85−44915
broadband noise improvement in RF power amplifiers 87−16904
broadband power amplifiers design, one-port impedance models appl. 85−22680
broadband power efficient Class E amplifiers with a nonlinear CAD model of the active MOS device 87−37025
broadband RF amplifiers, high-power designs, products review 86−8020
CAD, appl. of interactive computer-aided graphics to RF cct. design 87−16809
CAD, parameter extraction techniques for RF power transistor models 87−36932
capacitance-coupled RF amps. design, computer program 88−32027
car stereo radio tuners, adjusting and testing by robots *(Japanese)* 86−4980
cellular booster for Baltimore's Fort McHenry tunnel 87−69975
cellular radio, cell enhancer for improved system perform. 86−69669
cellular radio, linear amplifier combiner appls. 87−76616
cellular radio, RF ICs for portable communications equipment 86−4498
class C transistor amplifiers, stabilisation by ferrite beads 88−63541
class E, with finite DC feed reactance, power inversion appl. 87−31736
Class E broadband power efficient amplifiers, active device nonlinear CAD model 86−34593
class-C amplifier design, Q-factor eval. of microstrip matching network 87−16913
class-D and -E RF power amplifier design using power MOSFETs 86−27108
class-E amplifier for RF process heating, construction 88−44059
Class-E amplifier power supply for HF elec. process heating appl., computer control method 88−43281
class-E high power amplifier, 500 W, design for HF induction heating appls. 88−63534
class-E switching-mode power amplifier for HF process heating 87−23945
Clipperton L power amplifier tube substitution and wiring modification 87−52385
CMOS sampled differential push-pull cascode op amp, design and video-band filter appl. 85−22688
combined power amplifier modules, RF output prediction and CAD approach 88−32030
combiner hybrid for RF power amplifier,excess insertion loss at input ports 86−27109
complementary transistor type, cross modulation compensation study 85−17182
constant gain amplifier design, graphical approach, chart construction technique 87−52405
correcting regenerator amp. at max. gain, AFC stabilisation 86−14011
cryoelectronic units for infralow frequency signal amplifiers 85−46115
customised chip-and-wire RF network simulation program 85−33559
cyclotron radiofrequency amplifier, requirements 85−4175
DC squid as tuned RF amplifier 85−54693
DC SQUID for 30 MHz detection in NQR expts. 85−62242
design procedure using S-parameters, PC implementation 88−63543
design using feedback 87−5695
detachable mobile radio units, LSIs use *(Japanese)* 87−8189
detector-video amplifier with RF preamplification, max. sensitivity and optimum gain determ. 86−40969
differential amplifier, broadband, 5-500 MHz, 5A-501 device with TO-8 package 85−61126
digital methods of single-sideband signals power amplification 87−44616
digital type using mixed technology 87−59281
diode amplitude detector, capacitive connection 85−22685
direct DC to RF conversion by picosecond optoelectronic switching 85−17877
DMOS monolithic RF amplifier 87−38587
Doherty RF power-amplifier systems, efficiency 88−575

radiofrequency amplifiers continued
double lock-in detection for recovering weak coherent radio frequency signals 85−63062
Eimac 8877 triode legal-limit amplifier for six meters 87−65858
Encomm Tokyo Hy-Power Lab Model HL-1K/A HF linear amplifier 88−9385
exciters, 50 MHz 75 W output, DIY for amateur radio 88−60000
feedback amplifier design program 86−788
FET nonlinear power amplifiers, optimum design technique 88−25469
FET power amplifier design using small-signal parameters 86−27093
FRC Concepts RFC 2-23 and Tokyo Hi-Power HL-37V 30 W 144 MHz power amplifiers, comparison 88−12222
frequency hopping power amplifiers for transceivers, design considerations 87−37042
gigatron, RF amplifier tube for linac collider appls. 88−57256
GLA 1000 linear HF amp. modifications 85−63549
GOES RF amplifier, feedback mapping appl. 85−54700
Gonset 300 W amplifier for 2 m band, design 85−28386
HF amplifiers, high-power, third harmonic injection for efficiency increase 86−30970
HF broadband power amplifier technology 85−28408
HF broadband power amplifiers, design 88−12234
HF dynamic range amplifier with three decade bandwidth, design using feedforward techniques 87−65887
HF linear amplifier with separate PSU, G3ISD, low-cost construction 86−62461
HF power amplifier, 500 W output, 30-30 MHz, design using switching MOSFETs 85−33675
HF pulsed solid-state power amplifier, 1000 W output for NMR imaging appls. 85−54699
HF radio ccts. using dipolar transistors, stability calcs. 88−63547
HF wobble signal amplification in wide freq. band *(Polish)* 87−73343
high power, for ion cyclotron resonance heating of plasma 85−6171
high power RF electron tube, heater power supplies 87−37770
high-power solid-state RF amplifiers, technical specifications, radiation damage suscept. 88−50046
high-power triode HF amp., efficiency increase 86−52700
HPA satellite ground station, adaptive linear iser *(Japanese)* 87−76661
HV HF/VHF power SIT amplifiers with broadband neutralisation scheme, design and performance 87−16912
HV push-pull amplifier, bridge type config. using DMOS power FETs 87−37021
hybrid amplifier for 200 mW to 30 W operation for Kraftmeier II (He-man II) *(German)* 85−20319
hybrid integrated circuit transistor amplifier, appl. in 21-cm spectrometer receiving unit 87−34689
hybrid power amplifier modules for wideband RF operation 87−16907
IF amplifier for transceiver 87−3053
IF amplifiers, design specification considerations 86−779
IF booster amplifier for old USW receivers *(German)* 85−22683
IF limiting amplifier design for receiver discriminator appl. 87−16910
impedance matching using Smith Chart, CAD 86−14017
industrial ceramic triodes for radiofrequency appls., Brown Boveri range 87−37806
instrumentation amplifier, model 330, 20 kHz-2 GHz operation 87−52408
intermodulation product levels prediction method 86−29473
intersatellite link networks, 32/6 GHz mixer and IF amp. 86−23804
jammer amplifier, solid-state, 1 kW, UHF design for US Navy aircraft EW appls. 85−45238
Klystrode as UHF TV amplifier, characts. 85−55398
KW amplifier, design 85−44893
LF channels in receivers, digital signal conversion appl. *(Polish)* 85−20327
linear amplifier, 60 W, config. using power FETs and push-pull output stage 88−32029
linear amplifier unit for the HF band transceiver. II 86−52703
linear project, constructional details 86−40935
linear SHF transistor amplifiers, anal. and design 85−49767
LNAs, LNBs and LNCs, comparison 86−17323
logarithmic amplifier, diode bridge and wideband op. amp. config. for narrow plate handling 86−778
logarithmic amplifiers, miniature hybrid components, SLMH series 88−63544
logarithmic amplifiers for dynamic range and rapid pulse response 86−14018
logarithmic radio pulse amplifier, with five stages 86−14022
logarithmic receivers 86−10975
low noise convertor, 12 GHz for two band reception 85−3644
low noise preamp. for OSCAR 10 85−58298
low-noise 144 MHz pre-amplifier using helical tuned circuits 88−25034
low-noise amplifiers for the 50-1000 MHz range 86−20330
low-noise amplifiers in down-convertors, using GaAs MESFET 30 dB AGC range 86−8024
low-noise VHF pre-amplifier 86−46577
LPM 70-10-100 linear amp. for 70 to 72 MHz 86−37730
magnetic resonance imaging, RF power amplifier design 86−70388
mains driven, for radio receiver 88−44066
masthead pre-amplifier for 144MHz 87−37029
medium-power amplifier phase shift, automatic meas. using ATE program technique 85−58521
MESFET distributed amplifiers, equiv. cct., prop. and noise performance 85−44911
MESFETs and HEMTS, hybrid distributed amplifiers 88−25560
microstrip matching networks, Q factor 87−5565
Mirror Fusion Test Facility, 1000 kW ICRH amplifiers 87−10706
mixer stages and RF amplifiers, book contrib. 88−73790
mixer/preamplifier integrated component, performance comparison with discrete counterpart 88−50380
MMICs, Avantek MODAMP series for wideband RF amplifier design 88−44351
model RF system with cathode follower for high intensity synchrotron 88−74664
monolithic amplifiers, design using isolated collector vertical p-n-p technology 87−23966
MOSFET design for power RF amplifier design 87−11806
MOSFETs RF power amplifiers, mathematical model 87−53548
multibeam communications satellite, onboard TWT amplifier 87−48991
multicarrier digital microwave system, high power amplifier linearisation 87−40719
multichannel wideband RF power amp. design 88−44069

radiofrequency amplifiers continued
multistage broadband low-noise amplifier, distrib. cct. design techniques 85−28393
multistate lumped element type, design aspects 87−37038
NE5205 HF monolithic amplifier IC simplifies design 86−40934
network synthesis CAD program applied to RF and microwave circuit design. III 87−65646
nonlinear amplifiers simulation for communication systems 87−13657
nonlinear distortions anal., comparison of quasi-stationary and dynamic methods 86−30974
nonlinear effects in amps. and freq. converters, compensation 86−14029
nonlinear finite-lag amplifying receivers, anal. and identification 86−37728
nonlinear receiver or amplifier noise factor meas. error reduction 85−20720
operational amplifier design approach eliminating gain-bandwidth product 86−27107
operational amplifiers, high-speed monolithic types, as RF building blocks 88−25030
phase limiting IF amplifiers, ICLM series, 10-600 MHz, flatpack housing 85−33676
power, broadband leveling in pulsed operation 85−61133
power, overview of class A versus class AB power amplifiers or how linear is linear! 87−41179
power amplifier, linear type, 2-30 MHz, design and performance *(Spanish)* 85−11054
power amplifier balancing, bandpass matching networks 85−17161
power amplifier design considerations 87−16908
power amplifier design for amateur radio 86−34548
power amplifier for 2-30 MHz range, design and charact., SSB appls. 86−27094
power amplifier for RF pulses, design *(Spanish)* 88−56491
power amplifier modules, ATE system and CIM process with active laser tuning 87−37041
power amplifier modules, design, active laser tuning and testing 87−37040
power amplifiers, design aspects using vacuum tubes *(Spanish)* 85−44908
power amplifiers, high efficiency design using optimally loaded harmonic waveshaping 87−16909
power amplifiers, techniques and components 88−584
power supply, VK Powermaster, 13.8 V, 14 A, design, construction and short-cct. protection 85−10966
power type charact. meas. using combined S-parameter and load-pull technique 88−22769
power-amplifier systems, outphasing efficiency 86−8011
preamplifiers, technology and appls. 88−25033
pulse amplifier-shaper 87−37093
pulse Doppler radar transmitter amplifiers, spectral purity meas. 87−37035
pulsed amplifier noise meas. using RF spectrum analyser 85−52260
pulsed broadband RF power amplifier design for NMR spectroscopy 85−54698
push-pull amplifiers, high-power pulsed type, design considerations 88−578
QAM digital radio system performance rel. to RF amplifier nonlinearities 87−28369
QQV06-40A tetrode linear amp. cct. 85−28384
radio receivers, book 88−69987
receiver fluctuation sensitivity anal., input device frequency charact. 86−59766
remote CAMAC crate communication with SM-4 computer 87−8051
resistive feedback amplifier design, 1 dB compression point calc. using integration technique, computer program 88−18945
RF class C power amplifier for dielectric heating applications 87−52400
satellite TV receiver components 88−9712
selective VHF amplifier for interference suppression *(German)* 88−25026
short-wave amplifiers for plasma heating 86−57657
signal source input RF amplifier, power gain and noise determ. *(Slovak)* 88−32035
Siliconix DVD150T VMOS power FETs for RF amplifiers. I 85−6922
single-sideband signal components, separate amplification, nonlinear distortions anal. 87−44617
single-stage linear amplifier for 50 MHz, design 86−57685
SIT amplifier modelling for intermodulation prediction 86−40923
small signal, cct. design and construction 85−22663
SNR improvement, nonlinear techniques 87−5687
solid-state power devices and ccts. for HF elec. process heating appls., review 86−67019
SQAM modems, 16 state, bandwidth compressive, through saturated amplifiers 87−33722
SQUID, DC, as RF amplifier 86−15427
SW receiver, amplifier nonlinearity improvement 86−17585
synchronous amplifier with digital output 85−14738
tap real power with solid-state RF designs 88−50808
TECMOS linear power amplifier with 240 W ppe *(Spanish)* 87−65886
tetrode amplifier power supply and control system 88−24982
Toshiba VHF and UHF all solid state TV transmitter, technologies 88−35663
transimpedance amplifiers, design tradeoff minimisation 88−18930
transponder for mobile satellite service, development 86−41270
travelling wave monolithic amplifiers using FETs, design and appls. 85−54710
TV broadband amplifiers, adjustment procedures *(German)* 86−49821
two-tank, RF pulse transmission, transients compensation 86−27104
UHF beam-modulated high power TV transmitters 87−56342
UHF high-power all solid-state transmitter 86−24042
UHF high-power satcom amplifier for mobile radio appls. 86−17254
UHF power amp., spurious-free operation 86−34585
UHF solid-state, TV transmitter, design 88−35660
UHF two-stage amplifier, 14 W design for 900-950 MHz operation 86−8021
ultra-low noise high impedance preamplifier design for IR cryogenic detector appl. 85−44894
unijunction FET cct. replacements for vacuum tube stages 86−17571
US imaging, RF power amplifier and coupling ccts. design 87−42278
variable bandwidth IF amplifier with band-pass filter charact., TDMA receiver design appl. 87−59207
VD 490 UHF power amplifier for 400 family radio equipment 88−35359
VHF 18 to 28 MHz preamp. for amateur radio 87−527
VHF 4 kW amplifier subsystem design for FM broadcast transmitter appl. 86−52704
VHF converter for short-wave receivers, cct. 85−14413
VHF power amplifiers, broadband, push-pull 300 W config. 88−18944
VHF power amplifiers with broadband input circuitry 85−599
VHF receiver front end, high performance, low power 85−63531

radiofrequency amplifiers continued
VHF wideband power amplifiers, undesirable oscillations reduction 86−34572
VHF-FM radio broadcast transmitter amplifiers with power MOSFETs, design and performance 86−62463
wideband AM upconversion front-end circuitry for car radio receivers 87−20682
wideband amplifier, low-cost design for 100 MHz to 2.5 GHz range 87−73347
wideband DMOS amplifier competes with bipolars 87−5689
wideband matched-impedance amplifiers in 1 μm NMOS, low noise design and cct. config. 88−18935
wideband op amps and buffers, S-parameters determ., test methods and graphical representation 88−25029
wideband power amplifiers, impact on spectrum occupancy 85−612
wideband power-divider/combiner for the 2 m and 70 cm bands 88−44073
wideband preamplifiers, LE507 IC, three-stage bipolar config. for 1.2 and 40 MHz *(French)* 85−28406
wideband RF amplifier unit, 300 W, design and construction 85−33674
wideband RF power amplifier, 300 W, design using FET technology 88−32031
Fe powder cores for RF power appls. 88−1877
GaAs FET UHF preamplifier, design and construction *(Spanish)* 88−44072
GaAs FET amplifiers, low noise development RF overload mechanisms, burnout and reliability 85−11062
GaAs FET amplifiers, wideband ultra low noise designs for 100 MHz-4 GHz range 87−65872
GaAs FET feedback amplifier with 1 μm devices, parametric study using CAD techniques 86−27609
GaAs FET power amplifier design, 64 QAM digital radio system appl. 86−27608
GaAs FET power amplifier for 6 GHz SSB radio 85−40255
GaAs IC amps. for radar and radio receivers 86−8524
GaAs MESFET distributed broadband amplifiers, pulse response charact. study 87−73344
GaAs MESFETs, single-stage monolithic feedback amplifiers, MMIC process fabrication, performance comparison 86−20824
GaAs MMIC amplifier, TGA8061, broadband design for IF appls. 88−1001
GaAs RF amplifier IC for UHF TV tuners 88−56478
GaAs RF broadband amplifier ICs 87−52390
GaAs SHF band low noise MESFET *(Japanese)* 87−6733
GaAs monolithic op-amp, design and fabrication 88−63537

radiofrequency and microwave spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules
see also nuclear magnetic resonance; paramagnetic resonance
O_2, rot. mag. dipole transitions 85−8497

radiofrequency and microwave spectra of organic molecules and substances
see also nuclear magnetic resonance; paramagnetic resonance
fluoroform, deuterated, optically pumped sub MM laser line prediction using IR, sub MM spectroscopy 86−36391
online anal. of biological materials, techniques 88−4703

radiofrequency and microwave spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules
see also nuclear magnetic resonance; paramagnetic resonance
H_2O, nonequilibrium species as absorbers of IR and millimetre waves in atmosphere 85−7639
H_2O, submillimetre absorpt. spectra and 0.88 and 0.73 atmos. transparency windows 86−3508
H_2O vapour, effect of UV radiation on absorption of near-millimetre waves 85−7640

radiofrequency cosmic radiation
see also radioastronomy
correlation method use for planetary surfaces meas. 87−76903
meter-wavelength range, distributed cosmic radio radiation, brightness temp. meas. 87−70168
microwave background, balloon-borne meas. calibration influence of atmosphere O_2 85−8497
microwave background at 10 GHz, temp. 88−35623

radiofrequency filters
121.25 MHz pay cable traps for TV signals, desired specifications 87−13947
absorptive notch filter 88−63777
active RC band-pass filters, fourth-order realisation using voltage followers *(Japanese)* 86−14362
amateur radio designs 85−22980
amateur radio low-pass filter project 85−28620
analogue filter realisation using bipolar technology *(German)* 85−22991
band-pass analogue filter, fully integrated, 10.7 MHz, design, expt. evaluation 86−62718
band-pass filter, multimode fibre cavity 88−26930
band-pass filters design, using subcritical waveguide with capacitive discontinuity *(Czech)* 87−66506
broadband filters and contiguous channel multiplexers, design for electronic support measures appls. 87−37437
CCD pseudo-noise matched filter, performance degradation and compensation, spread spectrum system appl. *(Japanese)* 86−41229
cellular radio, cell enhancer for improved system perform. 86−69669
CMOS continuous-time band-pass filter, eight-order, 4 MHz, design with freq./Q-factor tuning *(German)* 87−66362
CMOS transconductance-C band-pass filter, 4 MHz, eighth-order fully integrated implementation 88−63785
coaxial high-pass filters with various transfer props., design considerations 87−17212
constant impedance bandpass and diplexer filters 87−17207
constant modulus algorithm at RF bandwidths 87−7774
contact devices, radio interference meas., report 85−57071
continuous time 5 MHz biquad filter in BNR CMOS-1B, implementation and charact. 87−45057
coupled stepped impedance resonators in comb-line filters, CAD model 88−56896
cross-polarisation interference canceller, transversal type, compensation charact. during multipath fading, anal. *(Japanese)* 87−2321
CW diode-tuned UHF filter, 50 W RF power 87−10974
CW filter, design 85−40161
CW filter, design 87−31988
CW filter for radio amateur, design 85−28625
CW phase-shift filter cct. 88−70898
CW switched capacitor bandpass, design 86−34495
Datong radiofrequency audio filters 88−56729
delay-flat IF filter design for mobile radio narrowband FM receiver appl. *(Japanese)* 87−40764
design, parameter accuracy requirements 87−62820

radiofrequency filters continued
design and appls. 87−66312
design techniques, theory 87−66311
dielectric resonator filters for UHF and microwave appls., band-pass and band-stop, design methods 87−17323
dielectric split-ring resonators, struct., props., filter and oscillator appls. 88−70996
digital filter, 2-D, noise suppression in TV images *(Bulgarian)* 86−8376
digitally controlled programmable transversal filter using SAW delay line and LSI GaAs ICs 88−70889
direct sequence spread spectrum multiple access communication systems with narrowband jamming, SNR improvement due to filtering *(Japanese)* 86−49062
direct-coupled λ/4-coaxial resonator bandpassfilter for land mobile communications 87−5945
DX SW receivers, variable-freq. filter 86−30967
electric connectors with filtering against RFI/EMI 87−6196
electric field meter, multiple-source and frequency error anal. 85−26432
EMC improvement of radio electronic equipment, adaptive filters appl. 86−3592
filters, HF low-loss type using longit. double mode resonators, charact. study *(Japanese)* 87−32817
filters, low-loss type with sidelobe suppression, weighted single-phase unidirectional transducers 88−64873
FM-IF dynamic ICS filters, sensitivity improvement *(German)* 87−5940
frequency division equipment noise immunity increment, multibeam signal appl. 85−8254
frequency selective components for radio technology *(German)* 86−8351
FT-381 TV SAW filter, production *(Polish)* 88−51104
grooved monoblock comb-line filter suppressing the third harmonics design and performance for UHF appls. 87−73522
harmonic filtering at UHF and microwave frequencies using distrib. element filters, design aspects 87−17215
helical-resonator filter design, BASIC CAD program listing 86−8354
HF ferrite chokes design *(German)* 85−17897
HF filter effects on stereo radio reception *(German)* 85−26005
high-pass filter for radiowave interference 88−27523
high-power filters, elec. and physical charact. 87−73519
HVDC convertor generated RF noise injected into DC switchyards, preventative measures 85−21718
hybrid programmable transversal filter using monolithic GAAs FET array, design and charact. 86−14524
IF amplifiers , purpose and types, book contrib. 88−70574
IF amplitude adaptive filtering 86−41198
input RF section of a superheterodyne receiver with awideband preselector 86−38028
interference filters and components, report 85−54988
interference measurement techniques and suppression development 85−64269
interference suppression filters synthesis 87−19210
International Radio Inc.'s 2/1 kHz SSB and 400 Hz CW filters 88−25303
linear phase monolithic crystal filter, 90 MHz, for narrowband mobile radio filter *(Japanese)* 87−69946
mains filters, design aspects in range 10 kHz to 30 MHz, report 85−61360
matched filters in spread spectrum receivers, appl. of solid-state technologies 86−27434
microstrip band-pass filter on $BaTi_4O_9$ substrate, four-section config. for VHF/UHF appls. 86−41202
mobile radio receive IF filter compensation 88−35402
multichannel radiotelegraphy, active receiving filters *(Polish)* 88−14992
multiple band-pass ladder filter using UHF monolithic film resonator, design and eval. 87−73367
narrow-band CMOS FM receiver based on single-sideband modulation IF filtering, design and performance 88−21910
narrowband FM receiver based on modulation IF filtering, completely integrated CMOS device *(German)* 87−69899
NTSC decoder construction using comb filter techniques 86−24064
off-air interference from adjacent channels, cure 88−67544
oscillator frequency stability characterisation, RF filtering effect 85−54717
oscillator frequency stability determ., RF filtering effect 86−20358
PAL TV signals, 3-D pre- and post-filtering 88−67573
PCB mountable miniature helical filter for VHF/UHF range 87−17216
piezoelectric ceramic filters using edge-mode vibration 86−68130
plug-in multipath noise filter for FM car radio *(Japanese)* 87−10959
PN spread spectrum systems, Wiener filtering 85−30894
power line interference filter, passive, low-pass, multiport 85−7663
power protectors for computer equipment 85−32241
quartz, UHF low loss SAW filters for front end applications 87−67679
quartz crystal filters, configs. and charact. *(German)* 87−52699
quartz Motorola multipole VHF monolithic crystal filter project 86−42059
quartz VHF monolithic crystal filters fabricated by chemicalmilling 86−42058
quartz VHF monolithic crystal filters having improved intermodulationand power capability 86−42060
radio-acoustic probing of atmosphere, narrowband Doppler signal freq. meas. *(Russian)* 85−4453
receiver without 'classical' tuner *(German)* 86−17577
receiving rF filters shape system responses 88−856
RFI filters 88−19260
RFI suppression filters, design, performance and standards *(Spanish)* 88−38610
RFI/EMI noise control using filter connectors 87−2309
RTTY filter with tunable shift 86−37343
RTTY transmission, tone filter design 85−57712
satellite TV receiver components 88−9712
SAW antenna duplexer for 800 MHz portable telephone transceiver in cellular radio systems, filter config. 88−60041
SAW broad-passband notch filters, design and appls. 88−26640
SAW filter, 400 MHz, for satellite broadcast receiver 86−47945
SAW filter, variable bandwidth using magnetoelastic coupling 87−1846
SAW filters, 2.5 GHz, design with high reproducibility 87−60779
SAW filters, 3D modal anal. 87−1836
SAW filters, low-loss, design using distributed acoustic reflection transducers 87−60747
SAW filters, spurious signals suppression, digital radio appls. *(Japanese)* 87−60743
SAW filters for frequency control stability in crystal resonators 86−2500
SAW filters for TV IF signals, testing using microacoustic multimode oscillator *(German)* 88−26641
SAW filters with three bidirectional transducers 85−35283
radiofrequency filters continued
SAW linear FM pulse compensation filters, sidelobe suppression considerations 87−74485
SAW MSK matched filter, construction and charact., spread spectrum communication appl. 87−53850
SAW multistrip coupler filters, compensation algorithm for second order effects 87−1832
SAW pulse compression filters for multi-channel radar appls., Racal MESL technology 86−55362
SAW resonator appl. 86−15332
SAW resonators and filters, appl. in Hewlett-Packard instrumentation 87−67680
SAW TV filter type FT-381, requirements *(Polish)* 88−32301
SAW UHF filter design for miniature antenna duplexer, in portable telephone transceiver 87−74491
SAW/FET programmable transversal filter for adaptive and matched filtering 87−59694
SAW/FET programmable transversal filter with 100-MHzbandwidth and enhanced programmability 87−836
Scarab RTTY system, review 87−7985
shaping filters for advanced digital modulation systems, design 87−24307
simulation of radiofrequency components, education, communications laboratory 88−37887
single-phase unidirectional SAW filter in UHF range, fabrication technique 85−61362
SNR improvement, nonlinear techniques 87−5687
spread spectrum communication systems, programmable RF signal processors design 85−47414
spread spectrum systems, direct sequence type, narrowband noise elimination, suppression filter design 86−59775
SS-TDMA, regenerative repeater, for communications satellite, integration and testing 87−70000
SSB radio, mode detector 88−3803
stepped-impedance resonator band-pass filter for mobile communication appl. 88−56877
stopband filter for VHF converter 88−56733
subminiature diplexing filter for 900 MHz cellular radio 86−17263
surface shear wave resonators for VHF rangeutilizing reflection at edge surfaces 86−2549
SW reception, audio filter appl. 87−66317
switch mode power supplies, RF interference suppression *(German)* 87−10686
switched capacitor high-Q band-pass filters for IF appls., design and charact. 87−17221
thick film VHF/UHF circuit elements *(German)* 85−1196
tone control unit for amateur radio 87−69936
transmitters, switchable filters design 85−8539
tunable VHF to SHF bandpass filter 87−17211
TV, domestic receivers, flicker reduction methods *(German)* 87−49282
TV IF SAW filter, design and fabrication *(Korean)* 85−22984
TV IF SAW filter, diffr. effect compensation; simulation program *(Korean)* 85−22985
UHF bandpass filter using direct-coupled quarter-wavelength coaxial dielectric resonators 88−19259
UHF filter, diode tuned, 50W/CW 87−5962
UHF high-power bandpass filter, 800 MHz, TM_{110} mode dielec. resonators, cellular radio appl. 88−70890
ultrasonic phased-array scanner, image restoration 88−46315
upconversion receiver, noise optimisation in radio input stages 86−4833
VHF 800 MHz band dielectric channel dropping filter usingTM_{110} triple mode resonance 86−8347
VHF FM receiver, RF filter design 86−49798
VHF monolithic filters using ion etched fundamental moderesonators between 60 and 100 MHz 86−42061
VHF pagers, use of RF narrowband double mode SAW filters 86−59790
video frequency active RC filters using NICs, design and performance 85−17658
voltage tuned filter system for a 900 MHz band radiotelephone receiver 87−40777
wideband chirp-transform adaptive filter 87−843
wideband timing tank filters for digital transmission systems, miniature ladder type using $LiTaO_3$ resonators 87−31985
Yaesu Musen's FRG-7 receiver, modifications 85−8302
ZX Spectrum software for bandpass filters designs *(German)* 86−27440
GaAs two-pole switched capacitor band-pass filter chip, design and charact. 85−49984
$LiNbO_3$ SAW filterbank 87−1840
$LiNbO_3$ SAW filters, low-loss, design using distributed acoustic reflection transducers 87−60747
$LiNbO_3$ SAW/GaAs FET hybrid programmable transversal filter 87−837
$LiTaO_3$ UHF low loss SAW filters for front end applications 87−67679
ZnO/SiO_2 thin diaphragms on Si for UHF bulk-acoustic-wave-filters 86−42075

radiofrequency heaters *see radiofrequency heating*

radiofrequency heating
2.45 GHz continuous and pulsed microwaves, effects on epoxy/carbon black composites *(French)* 88−62775
1100 kW HF generator for pipe seam induction welding 87−16205
AC to AC HF induction heating system using cycloconvertor link 85−10228
annular applicator for hyperthermia of deep seated tumours 88−68469
annular slot antenna in lossy biological medium, theoretical study 85−43421
applicators for drying and heating, resonance charact. and Q-factors 86−66491
bacon cured with sucrose/dextrose mix, sensory props. after conventional and microwave cooking 85−39400
biological body EM local heating with HF elec. fields, theoretical study and applicator design 85−38201
biomass feedstock drying using microwave heating 88−62770
cancer treatment, RF and microwave energy appl. 88−54614
cancer treatment by RF heating, appl. of microwaves 86−5980
cancer treatment by selective microwave hyperthermia using ferrimagnetic resonance 88−61415
cancer treatment using RF techniques 87−29789
capacitance RF hyperthermia, model for impedance determ. and power deposition charactn. 87−41985
capacitive RF hyperthermia, model for impedance determ. and power deposition charactn. 87−41984
capacitive RF hyperthermia, skin toxicity minimisation using saline bolus 87−14927

radiofrequency heating continued
ceramic alumina joining using microwave heating technique *(Japanese)* 88−38268
ceramic windows of HF microwave heater, mech. reliability 85−10826
ceramic windows of HF microwave heater, temp. and stress distrib., computer calc. 85−10825
cereal based food baking and drying using dielectric heating 87−51683
cereal grains and soybeans, dielectric constants, math. models 87−51639
chemical reacting materials, microwave processing and dielec. diagnosis in single-mode cavity applicator 88−29609
class-E amplifier for RF process heating, construction 88−44059
class-E switching-mode power amplifier for HF process heating 87−23945
clinical hyperthermia, changes in heating patterns due to perturbations by thermometer probes at 915 and 434 MHz 88−48213
clinical RF hyperthermia, 2-point control of tissue temp. profile 86−70430
coal, magnetic separation of pyrite after microwave heating 87−26727
complex wave excitation and detection for microwave hyperthermia and radiometry 88−34289
continuous microwave drying of plane products at moderate temperature *(French)* 88−62772
convenience/home prepared foods heating, with microwave oven and electric cooker, comparison of energy required 85−60556
cutoff-waveguide applicators for hyperthermia, radiation characts. study *(Japanese)* 88−74871
cylindrical targets, focused microwave heating 85−65621
deep tissue heating, resonant RF helical coil system 88−61435
diathermy RF capacitive applicators, assessment of unwanted radiation 85−9229
die attach adhesives and conformal coatings in IC packaging, in-line automated curing 86−13498
dielectric heater, simplified model of coupled circuits 88−11495
dielectric heating and drying technology in Europe 88−11496
dielectric heating equipment characteristics and assessment guidelines 87−58463
dielectric heating in the food industry 86−13181
dielectric-loaded waveguides as biomedical antennas for tissue heating, energy penetration depth calc. 87−77680
dielectrics, HF heating equipment, computer model *(Russian)* 85−16427
domestic microwave ovens, magnetron model 2M172A, from Toshiba, design 85−34431
driver circuits for MOSFETs in RF induction heating invertor 85−54661
E- and H-plane converging lens applicator, design or deep and localised microwave hyperthermia *(Japanese)* 86−44697
electric heating, anal. and control methods for vacuum tube oscillators 88−37752
electric heating for thermal processing and drying, conf., Montreal, Que., Canada (Nov. 1987) 88−55840
electric power for industrial processes using dielectric heating 88−31208
electroheating, comparison and features of techniques *(French)* 85−60548
electroheating of industrial materials, unified approach to teaching 85−39451
electrosurgical dispersive electrodes, modelling of thermal patterns, burns prevention appl. 86−50610
electrothermal unit and ultrasound medical instrument microprocessor control for automation 88−16699
electrothermy technology and electric heating methods *(French)* 86−66483
elliptical reflector antennas for near-field applications in microwave thermography and hyperthermia 88−36467
EM hyperthermia, temp. meas. technique using refl. method 87−57225
EM power deposition for operator exposure to RF induction heaters 88−40457
epoxy resin, curing using pulsed or continuous microwaves *(French)* 88−62774
ethanol evaporation under low pressure and microwave irradiation 88−11497
ethanol heated by microwaves, power adsorption instabilities anal. and permittivity measurements 85−60559
field penetration from electrically small hyperthermia applicators 88−16759
frozen foods thawing in microwave ovens *(Japanese)* 85−60576
FTU, lower hybrid coupling struct. 85−28700
furnaces, effectiveness increasing measures *(Czech)* 85−27797
fusion devices, radiofrequency heating expts., technological requirements 85−21952
gyrotron appls. in fusion research 87−24677
gyrotron development in the framework of the European Fusion Programme 87−24678
health hazards 86−38836
heating generator dynamic impedance, amplifier using triode 88−11494
helical coil applicators for hyperthermia, optimisation 88−30031
helical coils, expt. charactn. for use as hyperthermia applicators 88−30028
Helios thirty-beam ultrasound device for deep-tumour hyperthermia, performance characts. 87−57229
Heliotron E currentless plasma, neutral beam injection and RF heating expts. 85−32808
HF techniques, deep heating with annular phased array 87−63826
HF welded tube quality improvement by generator current negative feedback 87−51665
HF welding of agricultural seeding machines, equipment development, Soviet Union 85−22010
HF welding of thermoplastic materials, problems energy eval. 87−58457
HF welding of thin wall pipes for irrigation systems, equipment development in Soviet Union 85−22011
HF welding of tubes, current frequency selection for heating regime optimisation 87−72628
high frequency heating and welding processes using industrial robots 86−19658
high power RF electron tube, heater power supplies 87−37770
high voltage capacitors for microwave ovens *(German)* 86−33577
high-purity glass, continuous skull-melting of glass 86−13851
human body irradiation for hyperthermic therapy, temp. distrib. study 87−71164
hygroscopic materials drying using microwave heating 88−62783
hyperthermia, deep and localised heating using ferrimag. reson. of ferrite-impregnated medium 88−61430
hyperthermia, EM dual waveguide applicator with temp. meas. 88−61429
hyperthermia, medical, RF or microwave induced, fibre optic thermometry system 88−16720
hyperthermia, microwave, 2D model for thermal dosimetry, radiometric temps. 88−61432
hyperthermia, microwave, convergent effect change due to freq. shift 88−61431
hyperthermia, microwave and thermal aspects *(Dutch)* 86−32355
hyperthermia, noninvasive heating pot. estimation, conductivity mapping 86−32360
hyperthermia, specific absorpt. rates in simulated tissue media for a 10×10 cm 915 MHz waveguide applicator 87−77682
hyperthermia applicator, 10-1000 MHz operation, lightweight design, biomedical appls. 87−77683
hyperthermia applicator, coil and waveguide combined 87−63829
hyperthermia applicator, lightweight type, design and performance 88−30029
hyperthermia by combined capacitive and inductive applicators 88−61428
hyperthermia heating equipment, 430 MHz, using lens applicator 87−57226
hyperthermia induction in cancer treatment, microwave and ultrasound use *(German)* 86−50622
hyperthermia physics and technology, conf., Urbino, Italy (July-Aug. 1986) 88−6121
hyperthermia RF helical coil applicators, CDRH design 88−61434
hyperthermia RF techniques, inductive and capacitive deep heating 87−63827
hyperthermia system, clinical, deep-body, design based on coaxial TEM applicator 88−4994
hyperthermia system, computerised microwave, with two radiometers for thermal control and dosimetry 88−61433
hyperthermia systems eval., CDRH RF phantom 88−30033
hyperthermia treatment, blood perfusion rate changes meas. method 88−54603
hyperthermia treatment equipment, feedback control and optimisation, present status and future needs 87−63828
hyperthermia treatment of cancer, comparison of microwave interstitial antennas 87−63823
hyperthermia treatment using 27 MHz waveguide applicator, relative heating patterns calc. 87−8945
hyperthermia using miniannular phased array, expt. charactn. 87−77681
hyperthermia using steerable annular phased arrays 88−61436
hyperthermic applicators, angled dual compact array 87−63812
hyperthermic therapy of deep seated tumours: an annular array applicator rel. to a capacitively coupled RF system 88−48214
ICRF heating, 1.5 MW generator and tube design and testing 85−32810
ignition and detonation hazards, British Standards and probabilistic factors 86−66589
implantable microwave antenna for interstitial hyperthermia, design and temp. distrib. characts. 88−4997
induction coils for HF welding of tubes 85−53965
induction heating generators, efficiency improvement 88−37754
inductive applicator for inducing hyperthermia in cancer treatment 86−56184
inductive applicators for EM hyperthermia 87−50401
industrial application of capacitive and induction heating *(Spanish)* 87−22908
industrial ceramic triodes for radiofrequency appls., Brown Boveri range 87−37806
industrial microwave heating, 50 kW 900 MHz circulator 85−28909
industrial RF heating apparatus as source of radio interference 88−8523
infrared and ultra-violet systems for heating and curing 88−55727
infrared electric heating, energy resource conservation and industrial space heating appls. 86−19607
insulated dipole applicator for intracavitary hyperthermia 88−36503
interstitial EM applicator/temperature probes 87−63822
interstitial microwave antenna arrays, distrib. of power and heat prod. 88−48215
interstitial microwave applicator design and calibration technique 87−63824
IR electric heaters, design and characts., technical appls. 87−72593
IR heating by EM radiation 87−58462
JET ICRF antenna system for plasma heating 85−30106
JET ICRF system automatic matching procedure 87−33470
Kamaboko (fish cake) fabrication, use of microwave power 85−10294
klystron for JT-60, super high power 86−41475
klystrons for present and future lower hybrid reson. appl. 85−28908
layered biological struct., power deposition of microstrip applicator 88−30030
loaded microwave ovens, resonant frequencies determ. using transmission-line matrix method 85−5541
localised thermotherapy, monitoring changes in tumour blood flow 85−20961
low hybrid reson. heating, RF coupling struct. 85−32811
lower hybrid RF heating system for ASDEX Tokamak 85−32809
man, specific absorption rate distribution in a model of man at various polarizations 85−20977
man model, full-size, specific absorption rate meas. 86−18387
medical applications of microwaves, conf., London, England (Apr. 88) 88−49386
medical hyperthermia, Phase I regional device evaluation, microwave annular array vs. RF induction coil 87−29796
medical microwave diathermy, elec. impedance tomography for thermal monitoring of hyperthermia treatment 87−50324
medical RF and US cancer hyperthermia systems, quality assurance 86−56180
medical RF hyperthermia system for therapy of deep-seated tumours *(Korean)* 86−32352
medical RF needle applicators, design for optimum SAR distribs. in irregularly shaped tumours 88−54604
medical thermocouple system for continuous thermometry in RF hyperthermia 85−26742
metal disk heating in a waveguide 85−62877
microstrip applicators for therapy appls., EM characts. and thermal behaviour anal. 88−4996
microstrip microslot antennas for biomedical appls., freq. anal. of microwave performance 85−38198
microstrip-microslot multiapplicator for microwave hyperthermia and radiometry 87−63830
microwave, food processing industry appls. 88−37756
microwave and RF heating, advantages and appls. 88−49292
microwave and stir-fry methods for cooking pork, comparison 86−66493
microwave applicator development to dry thin structs. 86−52060
microwave cavity applicators, single-mode or controlled multimode design 87−66504

radiofrequency heating continued
microwave characterisation of dielectric rods with simultaneous heating 85−7107
microwave cooked foods, polyvinylidene chloride wrap effects on quality 85−4254
microwave curing of epoxy in sweeping resonant cavity, dielec and temp. meas. 87−79214
microwave drying of polymers, technical feasibility 85−60560
microwave drying techniques for food processing appls. *(Romanian)* 88−62834
microwave energy, biological effects and medical appls., historical review 85−239
microwave field, spatial struct. determ. using cholesteric liquid crystal detector, method 85−8949
microwave heated dielec., complex permittivity and temp. depend., automated meas. method 86−11683
microwave heated porous inorganic material, dehydration and permittivity meas. 88−60877
microwave heating, sintering, design principles 87−43660
microwave heating and drying for textile processing 86−45870
microwave heating applications, historical review and radiation safety aspects 85−240
microwave heating experiments for educational appls. 88−55875
microwave heating facility in student laboratory 88−62781
microwave heating for construction materials production, computer simulation and measurements 85−39331
microwave heating furnace system for radioactive waste disposal, 3D anal. of EM fields 87−72597
microwave heating system using lens applicator, computer-controlled config. for localized hyperthermia 86−18375
microwave heating system with square type furnace, 3D anal. 88−18218
microwave hyperthermia, equipment requirements 87−42007
microwave hyperthermia applicator, flexible resonant design 88−54617
microwave hyperthermia applicator fields and thermographic antennas response patterns, meas. using nonresonant perturbations 88−54616
microwave hyperthermia applicators eval. 88−54615
microwave hyperthermia for cancer therapy 87−63811
microwave hyperthermia in cancer therapy, effective field size meas. and quality assurance 88−54619
microwave hyperthermia system using spot beam antenna for tumour treatment 88−54618
microwave hyperthermia treatment, resonant cavity heating of cryopreserved tissue 88−54621
microwave hypothermia, analogue phase shifter for a 915 MHz phased array system 88−16756
microwave lens applicator for localised hyperthermia, 2450 MHz operation, design and testing 86−25294
microwave medicine in China 88−54673
microwave oven for heating samples for instrumental analyses 86−60373
microwave oven leakage, automated survey systems, eval. criteria and procedures 87−31083
microwave oven load power density distrib. models 88−24271
microwave oven power generation and regulation 88−24272
microwave oven power meas. using thermometer with sliding scale 88−24273
microwave oven survey instruments eval. 85−60558
microwave ovens, fifth harmonic radiation, countermeasures for interference suppression with TV waves from BS 86−3594
microwave ovens, magnetron reliability 87−22904
microwave ovens, new compact microwave-energy sealing apparatus *(Japanese)* 85−27830
microwave ovens for defrosting food, in domestic situations *(Japanese)* 85−60575
microwave ovens loaded with lossy process materials, transmission-line matrix analysis method 85−27798
microwave paper drying, chemical-physical describing model 85−39392
microwave plasma at atmospheric pressure, macroscopic model *(Polish)* 88−37749
microwave plasma system for thin film deposition 86−34388
microwave sintering of perovskite type materials for capacitors *(French)* 88−62776
microwave techniques and applicators for externally induced EM hyperthermia 87−63825
microwave thermography for diagnostic and hyperthermia treatment monitoring applics., tissue layering effects 88−54541
microwave-convection, forces-air convection and conventional ovens, comparison 86−66492
microwave-induced hyperthermia for cancer treatment *(German)* 86−50624
microwave/convection ovens, comparison with electric range ovens 86−61819
microwave/RF hyperthermia, large volume, of locally advanced tumours, coaxial system design 88−54620
multifrequency water-filled waveguide applicator, 300-1000 MHz range, design and thermal dosimetry study 85−4354
multiloop concentric hyperthermia applicator with enhanced penetration depth, theoretical study 88−42573
multimagnetron industrial microwave drier 87−22900
muscle, papillary, subjected to rapid temp. steps, pot. meas. using isolated microelectrode amplifier 87−57153
muscle tissue, focused RF heating using coaxial applicator, expt. and theoretical study 85−4353
one-piece RF work coil and feedthrough for Pb/Sn evaporation 85−44776
operator exposure survey for RF dielec. heaters in Australia 86−44722
optical fibre preform manufacturing, homogeneous heating technique in MCVD 87−18635
optical fibre preform manufacturing using microwave plasma *(Polish)* 87−62978
organ preservation for transplantation, dielec. props, of cryopreserved tissue, microwave warming 86−56173
paint/enamel drying, industrial, using medium wave infrared radiation *(Spanish)* 85−21953
paper drying using microwave heating, kinetic model using linear diff. eqns. 88−62830
pasteurized homogenized milk microwave treatment, for extending shelf life 85−39398
pharmaceutical granule drying by microwave tray dryer 86−40344
phased array design for deep hyperthermia throughlayered tissue 86−56183
pill-box shaped vacuum window connected with circular waveguides; theory and anal. 87−75497
plasma heating, mm-wave irrad., high power mode conversion for linearly polarized HE_{11} hybrid mode output 87−24705
plasmas, neutral beam heating, gridded RF power tubes design *(French)* 85−40415
PLT, ICRF ridged waveguide coupler study 88−19323
polar liquids evaporation using microwaves *(French)* 88−62773
polymeric materials, diffusion enhancement using microwave heating processes 88−56329
porous material drying control by supplementary microwave power *(French)* 88−62786
power cables, heat treatment in microwave electromagnetic field 85−48594
power calculations in closed microwave systems 85−16438
R-7500 automatic food recognition microwave oven, review *(Japanese)* 85−53930
radial comb type slow wave system, impedance approx., anal. 88−20894
rectangular resonant activities for microwave heating, mode counting 85−39347
rectangular waveguides, symmetrically placed tapered ridges, TEM propagating wave cutoff wavelength and field components 85−990
regional hyperthermia for deep-seated malignancies using the BSD annular array 88−36504
regional hyperthermia phased array system 86−56176
RF and microwave radiation sources and health risks, surveillance and protection *(Italian)* 85−48341
RF power supplies and matching networks for plasma excitation for sputtering 87−18017
ridged waveguide applicators for uniform microwaveheating of sheet materials 85−60557
roast beef lipid oxidation, effects of storage and microwave reheating on flavour and smell 85−39399
rubber cylinder microwave irradiation and thermal runaway criteria *(French)* 86−63476
semiconductor ribbons and wafers, heating with traveling microwaves, applicator design 87−24997
soft tissue thermoacoustic imaging with 2.45 GHz microwave applicator 87−3974
soft-tissue-simulating materials, thermoacoustic emission filtering 87−3925
solid-state power devices and ccts. for HF elec. process heating appls., review 86−67019
superhigh-freq. heating of moving metallic conductors, electrical and electrothermal processes *(Russian)* 88−62778
temperature controlled combined microwave-convection drying of polyurethane foam 87−36254
thawing of frozen dressed tuna by microwave heating *(Japanese)* 85−53931
therapeutic microwave and RF heating, IR fibre radiometer for thermometry 88−16713
thermal dosimetry based on radiometry in multilayered media during microwave hyperthermia treatment 87−57227
thermal wave imaging using RF induction heating for thickness meas. and depth profiling 85−10890
thermometric consideration for RF and microwave research in food engineering 87−36253
tissue phantom, IR camera, appl. for imaging heating effect of RF applicators 87−50266
tokamaks, ICRF heating, dielectric-filled rectangular waveguide launcher study 88−19311
UHF diathermia system with distance-sensitive applicators, power and freq. control 87−77684
UHF local hyperthermia system using indirectly cooled water-loaded waveguide applicator at 432 MHz 87−41990
vegetables/fruits dielectric props. in 0.1 to 10.0 GHz frequency range 85−39401
VHF coaxial line outer conductor temp. field estimation *(Russian)* 87−40633
welded straight-seam tube current distrib. and electrical resistance calc. 85−53969
YJ1600 magnetron for microwave heating up to 6 kW 87−11290
Al_2O_3-based ceramics, dielectric props. rel. to widow appls. in RF heating 88−70366
Nb-Ti multifilament superconductor, recovery current calc., Tokamak microwave heating facility *(Slovak)* 86−63580
Si MOS structures, interface degradation by homogeneous microwave heating of channel carriers 88−32936
Si solar module production using microwave heating 88−18008

radiofrequency interference
see also atmospherics; electromagnetic pulse; jamming; radar interference; whistlers
1.5 kW AC-DC convertor with high efficiency and low interference *(French)* 86−51738
10 kHz to 1000 MHz range meas., East German specifications *(German)* 85−41606
16 QAM-140 Mbit/s systems using rolloff 0.19, spectrum efficiency, orthogonal cochannel operation 87−48855
19 GHz precipitation scatter expt. 87−54564
115 kV substation uprating to 230 kV, radio interference anal. 87−51309
200 kHz to 30 MHz RFI caused by VCRs 87−28840
345 kV transmission line, RFI and TV interference, reply to comments 87−35623
500 kV transmission system, corona effect, RFI measurements, El Chocon-Buenos Aires 86−50954
765 kV transmission lines, investig. of RFI, corona losses, audible noise and elec. fields 88−48569
850-MHz cellular mobile telephone systems, interference with UHF television 85−3381
1150 kV overhead transmission lines, corona discharge and elec. fields 88−68984
1605-1705 kHz broadcasting conference, skywave propagation study 85−57022
absorbing power-line filter design, simulation and expt. 88−5354
AC series motors with long brush life, design and development aspects 88−48895
AC/DC transfer meas., RF interference detection and mitigation 87−12743
accidental antenna hazards 87−61460
active countermeasure against interference incommunication 85−62849
active reduction protection (ARS) system, developments *(German)* 86−10119
adaptive A/D convertor, 2-bit, performance optimisation in CW interference 85−30902

radiofrequency interference continued
adaptive A/D convertor anal. in combined CW and Gaussian interference, mathematical methodology 85−30901
adaptive A/D convertor performance in combined CW and Gaussian interference 85−30900
adaptive algorithm synthesis for charact. estimation 88−40600
adaptive antenna for multiple signal sources 87−54750
adaptive data link protocols: design and performance over automated HF skywave links 88−46897
adaptive HF systems, channel occupancy monitoring 85−30912
adaptive nonlinear spread spectrum receiver for Gaussian or nonGaussian interference 88−3820
adaptive radar clutter suppression schemes 85−14355
adaptive radio systems with concentrated interference, signals ensemble, discrete control 85−25719
adjacent radio-channel interference noise reduction using new robust RM demodulator 85−13154
adjustable-speed drive selection and application problems 86−7195
aeronautical navigational aids, susceptibility to interference from adjacent-band broadcast transmissions, report 85−47616
aeronautical service interference from FM broadcasting network 88−2625
air navigation systems of ICAO of the future *(Japanese)* 87−76891
airborne EHF satellite communications technology 86−69742
airborne receiver performance in interference environment, computer model 86−54306
amateur radio, TV interference aspects 87−61403
amateur radio RFI, causes and suppression 88−58876
amateur radio transceiver, methods for RFI reduction 87−28355
AMTOR system for improved radio transmission of data *(Danish)* 85−36905
anomalous clutter interference in relation to inversion layers 85−52404
antenna arrays, out-of-band response 88−14540
antenna testing, mixing techniques comparison 88−45753
antennas, interference countermeasures *(German)* 85−36087
appliances containing commutator motors, radio interference meas., report 85−60220
appliances with small commutator motors, radio interference investigations, report 85−60221
ASTM standard for EMI/RFI protection 85−62808
ASTM testing for EMI/RFI shielding 85−46594
ATA field strength computation over India 85−30035
atmospheric condition effects on RFI from insulators *(Russian)* 86−59092
atmospheric interference modelling using Hall distribution calcs. 87−68810
atmospheric interference pulses in VLF band, statistical props. of time intervals 87−19211
atmospheric radio interference, spectra density 88−2600
atmospheric radio noise, MF and HF, bandwidth expansion effects on voltage deviation parameters 87−33431
automated HF networks, real time frequency management 88−46906
automatic electronic component and system design, EMC considerations 86−52019
automatic telephone systems, radio signalling design and discrete channel modeling 85−63567
automobile mobile radio systems, interference problems with on-board electronics, regulation of radio spectrum usage 85−63590
automobile two-way radios, suppression of interference caused by vehicle electronics 85−63587
automobiles as EMI sources in VHF/UHF bands, body surface noise currents study *(Japanese)* 88−40601
automotive ignition low-capacitive HV resistive cables 85−39277
automotive noise from motorway, anal. 85−19155
automotive noise from motorway, meas. 85−20719
avionics equipment, EMI immunity and environment study 87−42097
backshell terminations for circular connectors, surface transfer impedance/shielding effectiveness meas. 87−17470
Band III antenna systems and siting 85−20103
Band III land mobile radio, computer model for interference with TV services 85−20094
band shared systems, co- and adjacent channel interference threshold 87−70192
baseband interference in FDM/FM systems, predetection filtering effect 88−14433
BBC microcomputer, RF breakthrough reduction 88−27529
BER prediction in presence of impulsive noise, numerical approach using measured noise data 85−57997
BFSK-FH system with diversity, partial-band multiple tone interference, error probability anal. 87−40694
binary signals sequence, distortion probability eval., method of decision indicators for transmitted elements use 87−55948
biological effects of radiofrequency radiation 85−48343
bipolar op-amp, RFI demodulation prediction 88−25019
blocking interference in wide frequency band, allowable level 88−40599
bonding strap impedance model, development and validation 88−14410
British standards on RF ignition and detonation hazards, review 87−26856
British Telecom radiopaging system 88−41541
broadband noise improvement in RF power amplifiers 87−16904
broadband power inversion adaptive array, configs. for improved S/N ratio *(Japanese)* 85−51510
broadband radio links, noise immunity comparison 88−9394
broadcasting, compatibility with aeronautical services 86−11220
broadcasting, VHF/UHF field strength predictions, computer-aided 88−66059
broadcasting satellites, interference due to power control of feeder links, calc. *(Japanese)* 87−28481
building reflections charactn., use of physical optics, for local access radio systems 87−28403
C cellular radio network, shared-channel interference reduction *(German)* 86−23728
C-band Earth stations, long-term deregulation effects 87−48969
cable extrusion line monitoring in high EMI/RFI environment using fibre optic CCTV system 86−15913
cap-and-pin insulator units, corona discharge, geometrical factors 88−69044
capacitors, dielec. material comparison 88−32503
car ignition interference, progress towards a world standard 87−26833
car ignition noise, radiation source model 85−62827
CATV, RFI isolation meas. 85−3720
CATV antennas, imbirdance meas. 88−74139
CATV system interference problems and their elimination 87−28821
causes and reduction techniques 87−2319

radiofrequency interference continued
CCIR 13.5 MHz sampling frequency standard, RFI aspects of large-scale use 88−2624
CDMA systems, binary, multipath fading noisy channels operation 85−63515
cellular ALOHA network for mobile radio communication, spatial distrib. of traffic 88−41539
cellular mobile communication systems, exact design procedure for radio link *(Japanese)* 88−67260
cellular mobile data network, spatial distrib. of traffic 87−56015
cellular mobile radio, outage probability calcs. for multiple cochannel interferers 88−53180
cellular radio, cochannel measurements for interface limited small-cell planning 88−9415
cellular radio, power control simulation and voice-channel selection 86−4524
cellular radio systems, propagation and interference 85−63564
cellular systems, interference control 86−4528
clamp-on RF chokes for cable-propagated common-mode interference removal 87−26884
clear air anomalous propagation in NW Europe, radiometeorological aspects 88−72538
clear-air prediction method for small time percentages 87−54619
clipped-linear combining for channels with partial-band interference 88−21912
CMOS flip-flop clock line susceptibility 88−8503
coating of plastics for EMI/RFI shielding 88−58887
coaxial cables, RFI reduction by braided outer conductor design 86−35142
cochannel interference between point-to-point urban microwave radio systems 88−53145
cochannel interference measurement circuit for mobilecommunications, microcomputer based config. *(Japanese)* 86−4515
coherent pulsed signal in correlated interference, delay and frequency meas. 88−2599
colour TV receiver testing for amateur radio generated interference 87−75470
Colour TV transmission, protection ratio, interf. anal and estimation method *(Japanese)* 85−3568
combat net radio, frequency hopping interference prediction, simulation 87−40696
communication system for penal institutions 86−4479
communication systems, interference cancellers study by computer simulation 88−53161
communications equipment, unforeseen interference probability 88−9396
complex signals effectiveness estimation, in digital data transmission channels with concentrated interference 86−16084
composite EMI/RFI shielding, selection guidelines for OEM appls. 86−59099
computer eavesdropping, need to reduce RFI emissions 88−14396
computer noise as a source of RFI, location and suppression 88−34362
computer produced interference to amateur radio equipment 88−27522
computer suites, high level RFI protection 85−2608
computer system, voltage spikes protection 85−24859
computer-caused interference and legislation *(German)* 85−19152
computerised measurement system for Danish State Railways *(Danish)* 85−25248
computerised RFI testing on heavy-duty test range turntable 86−49918
computers/ATE cables and wires selection guide 85−57918
computing devices, effect of cable screen terminations and other measures, report 86−3563
computing devices RFI, Federal Communications Commission meas. 86−64021
computing equipment standards, cable and peripheral placement 88−14437
connector design, development and testing to satisfy home computer radiated emission restrictions 87−26885
connector shielding effectiveness tests, EMI/RFI protection 85−1121
connector standards and RFI specs. 85−11656
contact devices, radio interference from devices, report 85−61505
contact devices, radio interference meas., report 85−57071
cordless telephone technology 88−3435
cordless telephones, British Telecom developments to reduce RFI 88−41542
cordless telephones and TV receivers, EMC 88−8508
COST 210 activities to model transhorizon cochannel interference paths in Europe 87−54620
cross polarisation interf. canceller, fully digital implementation for multi-level digital radio appl. *(Japanese)* 88−9400
cross-polarisation canceller with transversal filter, performance study *(Japanese)* 86−43721
cross-polarisation interference canceller, transversal type, compensation characts. during multipath fading, anal. *(Japanese)* 87−2321
CS02 test method, modification for meaningful results 86−29481
CW interference, ranging channel, sequential ranging integration times anal. 87−26850
CW interferer, PLL performance 85−39970
CW radar, effects of mutual radio interference 88−73999
data transmission cables, RFI suppression *(German)* 86−54302
DBS, interference with terrestrial radio services 87−49228
DBS out-of-band interference 86−11229
DBS systems, adjacent satellite interf. calc. and freq. planning for TV broadcasting 88−15418
DC to DC converter technology, developments 85−54656
DC/DC convertors and RFI legislation 88−40586
deep space telecommand systems, ESA, intermodulation interference avoid-.ance for enhanced performance 88−14434
demodulation in inverting and non-inverting op amps 86−15948
demodulation RFI predictions sensitivity in op amp circuits to model parameter values variations 86−29474
demodulation RFI statistics, three-stage op amp-LED circuit 88−2642
demodulation RFI statistics for a 3-stage op amp LED circuit 88−14051
Design 400 SE telecommunication equipment with EMC 85−47061
designing for EMC, vacation school, London, UK (Sept. 1987) 88−18341
digital avionics susceptibility to high energy RF fields 88−74931
digital land mobile communication adjacent channel interference rejection method 86−69662
digital mobile radio 85−42490
digital radio links, modulation and perturbations *(Spanish)* 85−25014
digital radio links, using 90 Mbit/s 49 QPRS signal, multipath fading reduction using adaptive equalisation techniques 85−36919
digital radio noise and interference meas. system, HP 3708S 88−35801

radiofrequency interference continued
digital radio noise and interference test set, HP 3708A, analogue power meter 88−35799
digital radio noise and interference test set, HP 3708A, noise generator and reference source 88−35800
digital radio noise and interference test set, HP 3708A 88−35798
digital radio outage, effect of adjacent channel interference and frequency-selective fading 86−15895
digital radio relay systems, transmission quality *(German)* 86−4468
digital radio systems, error probability estimation 87−69906
digital radio-relay systems, FDM-FM interf. eval. *(Japanese)* 88−67243
digital signal receivers, RF channel optimality criterion 85−13158
direct sequence spread spectrum signals with adaptive narrowband interference exciser, transform domain processing radiometer appl. 87−28373
direct sequence spread-spectrum receiver, statistical anal. of Widrow LMS algorithm 85−30866
directions of arrival, search method 87−20638
disturbance-free filters *(Italian)* 88−72594
disturbances prediction service, outline *(Japanese)* 87−12718
diversity combining for channels with fading and partial-band interference 87−34348
double lock-in detection for recovering weak coherent radio frequency signals 85−63062
DP equipment, French regulation proposal *(French)* 87−19214
DS and FH spread spectrum systems, compatibility 87−40667
DS intercept receiver, transform domain processing, finite bandwidth interference performance 87−40670
DS-SSMA performance under interference and jamming 88−21940
Durnrohr transformer station lightning protection, current-distribution and interference voltage determining test set-up *(German)* 85−53732
earthquake prediction, radio technique appl. 87−33450
echoes, well-defined, generation *(German)* 86−48616
educational FM interference on TV channel 6 reception 87−13877
EEC directives, new RFI legislation affects the UK manufacturer 88−40596
EEC regulations on EMI and RFI, shielding equipment 86−68788
EEG equipment susceptibility to RFI in hospitals 86−3552
electric connector RFI and EMI reduction for control electronics interfaces 87−7548
electric connectors with filtering against RFI/EMI 87−6196
electromagnetic compatibility, broadband helical filter for suppression of convertor noise 86−15893
electromagnetic pulse effects on a typical electric utility system of high-altitude nuclear detonation 85−4549
electronic and computer manufacture using EMI/RFI shielding, conductive plastics, paint and plating appl. 85−22244
electronic equipment, interference rejection testing *(German)* 88−18452
electronic equipment housings with EMI/RFI protection, design and construction aspects of seals *(French)* 87−43994
electronic equipment shielding to meet new RFI/EMI regulations 85−13152
electronic packaging, RFI aspects 87−72831
electronic systems emission control 87−26853
electronics cabinet selection considerations of EMI/RFI shielding 88−34343
electronics packaging and RFI 87−72834
elliptically polarised space-time signal reception in the presence of external-source interference 88−34350
EM environment anal. model in bound area 86−22723
EMC, concepts and components for interference and EMP/NEMP suppression/protection *(French)* 88−45723
EMC, national and international standards and regulations 88−20941
EMC and MF broadcasting, Middle East practical case study 87−12742
EMC and screening 87−68820
EMC testing using microwave anechoic chamber 85−30055
EMC the military environment [EMI measurements] 88−20943
EMC/RFI measurement methodologies, review 85−46590
EMI/RFI shielded enclosures standards 88−58877
EMI/RFI shielding revisited 87−54594
enclosures to protect electronic equipment against RFI, EMP, and seismic shock 85−185
equal gain combining diversity with phase difference, baseband SNR characts. study *(Japanese)* 85−20021
equivalent impulse interference, power estimation 86−29434
erasure and error-correction decoding algorithm forspread-spectrum systems with partial-time interference 85−63516
ESH 2 test receiver for radio noise meas. 88−35670
external interference, 9 MHz, spectral power density, nonwhite noise *(Russian)* 85−2591
fading phenomenon near wind energy convertors, two-path model *(German)* 85−24816
failure rate parameters estimation in radio reception with unintentional interference 86−30973
Faraday loss for L-band radar and communication systems 85−57058
fast frequency hopping multiple-access communication system, interference anal. 86−30105
fast frequency hopping type CDMA mobile radio communication schemes, performance eval. 87−40769
fast logic circuits, HF interf. considerations *(French)* 85−57067
FCC environmental rules on RF radiation due to broadcasting 86−48607
FCC proposal and US industry policy 87−39411
FCC regulations governing radio frequency devices 86−30572
FCC rules concerning EMC, EMI and RFI of equipment including cables and filters 87−54596
FDM-FM radio relay system signal spectrum direct evaluation method 88−3846
Federal German Post Office communications, securing EMC *(German)* 88−34355
ferrite devices for interference suppression 85−35329
ferrite iron core chokes as a means of interference suppression 88−52237
FH/MFSK system in worst case partial band jamming, normalized energy metric, performance 85−63518
FH/SS coded communications, partial-band noise jamming, Rician nonselective fading and multiuser interference 87−34345
fibre optic connectors, EMI/RFI control 85−13145
field strength combination methods compared 88−2626
field techniques for analyzing radiated and conducted noise susceptibility 87−33463
filter design, characteristics and utilisation 87−26872
filtering, use of RF filters 88−19260
filters, state of art and future 86−22721
radiofrequency interference continued
filters and components, report 85−54988
fixed satellite service, spectrum and orbit resource management 88−67305
fixed satellite service orbital and frequency assignments optimisation, role of service areas 88−73863
flammable gas ignition by radiofrequency sources 86−59101
FM communications systems with frequency division of telephone channels, radio signals interference calc. 87−54607
FM land mobile radio and UHF TV, interference problems in proposed spectrum sharing 87−12734
FM microwave trunk, transmission characts. 88−53156
FM multipath distortion canceller simulation using finite bit length parameters *(Japanese)* 86−29414
FM radio interference cancellers, effectiveness comparison 86−37710
FM radio receivers, effect of intense harmonic noise 86−38025
FM receiver using injection-locked double-mode oscillator, detection and phase noise reduction characts. *(Japanese)* 88−21923
FM receivers operating in quasisynchronous field, reduction of threshold noise 85−36910
FM sand broadcast/aeronautical band interference, computer model 85−2620
FM satellite communication channel simulation using computer program 86−4611
FM spectral analysis in satellite signal interference modelling 87−69231
FM stereo receiver, co- and adjacent-channel interference, anal. *(Japanese)* 86−38018
FM transmission, linear and nonlinear distortions, theoretical study *(German)* 87−47464
frequency deviation companding/expanding FM; bit error rate performance anal. *(Japanese)* 88−45926
frequency hop communications with partial-band interference, diversity combining techniques comparison 86−30600
frequency hopping interferences with FM systems, mathematical model 88−53129
frequency hopping mobile radio equipment, narrow-band interference, error rate performance *(Japanese)* 85−47440
frequency management in radiospectrum; EMC and RFI considerations *(Dutch)* 88−66109
frequency planning of digital radio-relay networks 87−8170
frequency reuse radio channel, cross polarisation interference canceller techniques *(French)* 87−40637
frequency-encoded radiotelegraphy signal amplitude in variable-parameter channel with noise, optimum recursive estimation 85−13447
frequency-hop communications with diversity for channels with fading and partial-band interference 87−34360
frequency-hopping networks, Monte-Carlo mutual-interference-anal. algorithm 86−30608
function generator test instruments, EMI/RFI control 85−26348
gas engine RFI suppression by high-resistance spark plugs 87−75456
generating unit outage scheduling with RF spectrum analysis 86−25659
GEOSAT radar altimeter noise spectrum determ. 88−10505
geostationary orbits, study of interference models for equitable and efficient use using ORBIT-II program 85−20114
geostationary satellite signal degradation due to Suninterference 87−8229
geostationary satellites, closer spacing through adaptive nulling at ground terminal 87−76642
geosynchronous rogue commercial communications satellites, anal. 87−48977
German laws and standards on radio interference suppression *(German)* 85−13149
GPS, ranging errors due to multipath wave, reduction method using multipath suppression cct. *(Japanese)* 88−22237
ground testing of fighter aircraft, p-static discharge effects 87−26613
ground-based tropospheric ducts, terrain obstacles effect 86−68768
hand limiting direct-sequence spread spectrum repeater, multiple access modelling using phasor anal. 88−73892
hard limited satellite systems, MSK and OQPSK, combined effects of adjacent channel, intersymbol and CW interference 87−40813
harmonic line interference, thyristor or triac power dimmers effects *(French)* 86−3549
harmonic-like signal reception, additive and multiplicative noise, phase method, nonparametric props. 88−8774
hazards with electroexplosive devices, offshore oil platforms, field strength meas. 85−64213
HF broadcast coverage calcs. in presence of noise and interference 88−40575
HF channel selection, real time, use of embedded prediction program 87−26802
HF communication system design, spectral congestion influence 87−13198
HF converters, appl. of RF techniques 87−72310
HF data communication for extremely low SNR and high interference level 88−46901
HF data transmission in the presence of interference 85−30911
HF direction finding, effect of travelling ionospheric disturbances 85−37123
HF fluorescent lamps, starting, operating characts., RFI reduction *(Italian)* 87−51614
HF interference model 87−26800
HF interference model, data transmission appl. 86−22709
HF modems, interference tests 88−46786
HF noise meas. system 87−28927
HF radio oblique transmissions, comparison with ionospheric predictions 85−51436
HF radio system, automatic, design 85−52262
HF radio systems and techniques, conf., London, UK (Apr. 1988) 88−43595
HF radio wave environment meas., routine ionospheric observation appl. *(Japanese)* 85−46567
HF radiotelegraphy, transmission channel quality meas., signal and interference spectra covering coeff. *(Polish)* 88−59503
HF radiowave noise caused by Running Bullet train, expt. study *(Japanese)* 87−39410
HF receivers, max. dynamic range, freq. convertors 86−23665
HF spectrum occupancy meas. for southern England 88−41518
HF spectrum occupancy meas. in southern England 85−30042
HF stepping motor switching for reduced eddy current losses and RFI, drive protection 87−31020
HF wideband radio links, FMCW channel sounder with digital processing, coherence meas. 86−64871
high altitude EMP, generation and effects on telecommunication 86−10125
high-pass filter for radiowave interference 88−27523

radiofrequency interference continued
history 88−27526
home computer interference suppressor, DIY *(German)* 87−75463
hospital, equipment problems 87−26829
household appliances RFI limits, recommendations 87−26835
HV and EHV shunt capacitor banks, radio influence voltage noise suppression 85−4564
HV bundle conductors design, to minimise radio interference production *(Spanish)* 85−38525
HV power lines and distribution equip., RFI limits 87−26832
HV power transmission lines, electromagnetic interference caused in vicinity *(Hungarian)* 85−38503
HVDC 12-pulse convertor, computer model for RF anal. 88−48544
HVDC convertor generated RF noise injected into DC switchyards, preventative measures 85−21718
HVDC convertor station interference with power-line carrier and radio systems 88−2622
HVDC convertor station RFI model and characterisation program 87−35613
HVDC convertor stations, RFI suppression, design soln. 85−27514
HVDC overhead transmission line insulators, pollution, flashover, RFI, corrosion, stresses 88−69033
HVDC power convertor station, spectral charact. of radiofrequency interference 86−19361
IC pin drivers/receivers, susceptibility comparison 86−15947
ICs, RFI susceptibility meas. techniques 88−8501
ICs and EMI, future trends 88−8500
immunity testing, pulsed, reverberation chamber method evaluation 87−26842
impulsive atmospheric radio noise in digital communications in the tropics 86−36704
impulsive noise, atmospheric radio noise from near thunderstorm and automotive radionoise from roadway 86−48614
impulsive noise channels, expectation max. likelihood algorithm use 88−73158
impulsive power line radio disturbance due to gas-type discharges 87−26810
in-car Hi-Fi systems, effects of interference 88−52250
indoor communications, system applications 87−76561
indoor radio telemetry, interference fading calcs. 86−42850
industrial, scientific and medical equip., recommendations 87−26831
industrial, scientific and medical equipment, RFI limits, derivation and standardization 87−19223
industrial radio interference analysis 87−68812
industrial RF heating apparatus as source of radio interference 88−8523
industrial/domestic environment protection principles and schemes *(Italian)* 85−51460
information technology equipment, interference charact., work of CISPR 87−26836
injection synchronized Gunn oscillator in the face of aCo-channel monotone CW interference 86−53042
injection-locked pulsed microwave oscillators, pulse-to-pulse incoherence effects on noise charact. 86−14489
insulators, suspension type, RFI level reduction *(Russian)* 87−15329
integrated digital receivers, RFI performance 85−47418
inter-satellite interference reduction by polarization diversity 85−62856
interference and congestion on HF bands 88−67516
interference level estimation of multi-reflected waves inbuilt-up areas 86−68778
interference problems for nongeostationary satellites 85−31004
interference rejection in BPSK and QPSK DS SS systems 88−35351
interference-free car radio for untroubled enjoyment *(German)* 86−11234
interference-free switching 87−12760
intermodulation frequency mixing sources and receiver multicoupler intercept point 86−29417
intermodulation interference probabilities in the cellular radio frequency bands 85−2611
International Telecommunication Union, protection against harmful interference 88−20930
intrusion alarm RF field disturbance sensors, IEEE standard measurement of RF emissions, report 85−49320
inverting operational amplifier circuits, demodulation RFI statistics 86−27118
jamming, international monitoring for HF broadcasting 88−67518
jamming elimination, fault tolerant bus transceiver system design 88−15132
Japan radio noise interference activity, historical review 86−3533
Japanese Ka- and Ku-band satellite technology and interference problems 87−56070
joint reception of dig. signals, noise immunity calcs. 88−40898
Kainachtal transformer station lightning protection, effects of stroke and preventive measures *(German)* 85−53731
keyboard EMI/RFI protective envelope for membrane switches 85−30052
Ku-band satellite networks, interference aspects 86−59859
Ku-band small Earth stations for personal computer communications 85−52296
laminated dielectric, parameters determ. near min. of absolute refl. coeffs., variable freq. radio-interference method 87−31603
laminated dielectric structures spectroscopy by method of linear prediction 87−352
land mobile communications with two-branch selection diversity, co-channel interf. study *(Japanese)* 85−42488
land mobile radio, baseband signal/interf. ratio improvement in co-channel interf., selection diversity study *(Japanese)* 85−42487
land mobile radio channels, evaluation of tone calibrated technique for data transmission 86−4545
land mobile radio in impulsive noise environment, performance study *(Japanese)* 87−8207
land mobile radio system subject to fading/shadowing, outage probability 85−57989
land mobile radio systems, frequency assignment, culling strategy 86−30677
land mobile receiver RF intermodulation immunitymeasurement using two signal generators 86−37767
land mobile service frequency and space separation limits for three-transmitter interference 88−3884
land mobile systems design, propagation and interference 86−30661
land- and air-mobile communications, interference effects modelling 87−40743
legal aspects of interference suppression for audio and video equipment *(German)* 87−12733
level meas. on ships 87−12754

radiofrequency interference continued
levels determ. from distant transmitters at VHF and microwave frequencies 85−2605
lightning, impulsive radiation in USW band 87−54615
lightning protection of radio masts *(German)* 85−53350
link with controlled power, duplex communications reliability 86−43716
live supply mains, RF impedance meas. 85−4709
local access radio interference due to building reflections, computer simulation 87−26870
logic ICs used in telecommunication equipment, establishing immunity standards 87−61401
long-distance tropo-scatter systems, compensating technique for interference elimination 88−59984
long-loop phase locked-receivers, synchronisation loss in presence of large interf. carrier 86−37709
long-loop phase-locked receivers, CW interf. effect, performance study 86−30614
low noise preamp. for OSCAR 10 85−58298
mains filters, design aspects in range 10 kHz to 30 MHz, report 85−61360
mains hum suppression capacitors 88−1042
mains interference filters for RFI suppression 85−19150
man-made, statistical estimation of permissible levels 87−26828
man-made RFI, probability distribs. of effective voltages, limits calculation 86−15937
Manhattan's interference problem solving by ABC 87−68815
maritime satellite channel, influence of multipath propagation on PSK-modulated systems 85−42499
measurement apparatus employing envelope quasi-peak detector, responses meas. 87−2308
measurement of electric field strength around RFI sources, using broadband dipole measuring antenna 86−44413
measurement of interference without specialised equipment 88−20948
measurement techniques, report 85−58874
measurement techniques and equipment *(French)* 85−58871
measurement techniques and suppression development report 85−64269
measuring apparatus employing average detector, recurrent pulse response 85−36022
measuring apparatus specifications 87−26830
measuring apparatus using an average detector, fundamental charact. *(Japanese)* 85−36048
measuring apparatus using envelope quasi-peak detector, response study *(Japanese)* 85−43091
measuring apparatus with average detector, recurrent pulse response 85−62829
measuring equipment, report 85−64268
memory ARQ systems, hybrid error control system 88−40812
metal-loaded gasketing reduces RFI problems 86−48610
metallic coatings, sputtered, EMI/RFI shielding of plastic components 87−5469
micro-gap discharge characteristics of a capacitively coupled electrode geometry, power line design appl. 87−30189
microcomputer software for interference analysis of feeder-links for broadcasting-satellite service 88−60099
microphones as transmitters, broadcast ancillary services problems 85−37211
microprocessor interference to VHF radios 88−53184
microprocessor susceptibility in 300 MHz to 1 GHz range 85−62824
microprocessor-based equipment, design for immunity from electrical interference 88−66103
microterminal networks, interference and regulatory aspects 87−28538
microwave digital radio systems using multi-level modulation, multipath degradation, unified anal. *(Japanese)* 85−14106
microwave interference levels estimation over land in clear air conditions 85−3361
microwave links, AM-to-RM phase modulation conversion meas. technique 85−15015
microwave links, transhorizon propagation at 6 GHz, fading, field strength *(German)* 86−4486
microwave noise environment at a geostationarysatellite caused by the brightness of the Earth 86−30723
microwave oven interfering radiation evaluation by reverberation chamber 88−8524
microwave radiation from ovens, countermeasures and revised regulations *(Japanese)* 86−68797
microwave radio systems, digital, dispersion signatures 87−34427
microwave receiver noise *(Polish)* 86−23679
microwave spectrum management in 1990s, propagation model requirements 88−60018
MIL-SPEC and commercial EMI requirements relationship 87−54602
military operations, RF radiation standards impact 85−46570
military signals, spread spectrum RF schemes for communication security and adaptive cancellation 86−43711
minimisation in radiocommunication network, use of Monte Carlo and iterative methods *(Czech)* 88−67505
mobile communication channels, forward error control coding 88−73834
mobile communication systems, cochannel interference meas. technique *(Japanese)* 85−30939
mobile digital radio communications, effects of urban impulsive noise, bit error rate estimation 86−43764
mobile radio, digital, PAM/FM techniques 87−40768
mobile radio, EMC design considerations 85−62818
mobile radio area coverage systems, BER, co-channel interference effects 86−37793
mobile radio receivers, large signal behaviour and performance criteria *(German)* 85−14135
mobile radio systems, cellular, frequency reuse optimisation 85−3389
mobile radio systems, cellular system design, interference control 86−43743
mobile radio systems, cochannel interference meas. 87−3062
mobile radio systems, cochannel interference meas. 86−4533
mobile radio systems, coverage and co-channel interference estimation 86−37799
mobile satellite ACSSB modulation, co- and adjacent channel protection requirements 88−73837
MOSFET digital ICs, unwanted RF signal upset prediction 85−50696
MOSFET input output/stages, digital, RFI simulation 85−62832
motor on/off sensing device by monitoring the RF conducted noise 85−32437
motor vehicle electronics, EMC standards 87−7552
motor vehicle ignition systems, radio interference, report 85−62811
motor vehicles, test methods 88−40606

radiofrequency interference continued
motorcycle radio interference assessment, report 86−3562
moving point trajectory approx. under interference conditions, mobile radio system *(Russian)* 88−3859
moving target indication 86−17458
multi-conductor lines, non-uniform, cross interference anal. *(Russian)* 85−57073
multi-level digital radio systems, multipath outage rel. to thermal nose and RFI 86−30569
multichannel noise-cancellers in communications systems 86−36762
multiconductor power line above dissipative earth, radio noise due to corona 88−45719
multiconductor transmission line above ground, leakage fields, modal anal. 85−63482
multilevel QAM digital microwave system, additive noise, interference and distortion 88−60009
multipair cable links, crosstalk interference effects 86−54307
multipath distortion of VHF/UHF signals, causes and reduction 86−22680
multipath interference reduction by adaptive beam orientation 87−33459
mutual interference between fixed satellite service systems 86−36742
mutual interference effect in radio communication systems using broadband transmitters 87−26812
narrowband interference rejection techniques in spread spectrum communications 88−73783
natural radio noise, mini-review 85−2588
natural radio noise, mini-review, correction 85−24820
New Jersey Bell network for tracking lightning 88−20931
NOAA 2 m weather radio, interference reduction 86−22667
noise, amplitude probability distrib. 86−36747
noise caused by power line corona, prediction by statistical model *(Korean)* 87−30187
noise control using filter connectors 87−2309
noise fields generated by corona streamers on power lines above a dissipative earth 85−57063
noise-suppression techniques in partial discharge measurement circuits 88−64813
non-Gaussian, optimum amplitude suppression 85−57065
noncoherent delay-lock PN tracking loop, RFI and nonideal arm-filter characts. impact 88−15408
noncoherent diversity reception, noise immunity in channels containing narrowband interference 86−49457
noncoherent M-ary orthogonal communication systems, error anal. in presence of arbitrary Gaussian interference 87−28374
nonlinear interf. canceller for small signal detection, binary PSK/spread spectrum receiver appl. *(Japanese)* 87−26816
NTSC TV EIA IS-15 interface compatibility with RF sync suppressed scrambling 88−22287
off-air interference from adjacent channels, cure 88−67544
off-air TV interference, diagnosis and solution 88−74108
Olympus satellite, inter-antenna coupling eval. 88−9504
Omega navigation system *(Japanese)* 87−76886
on-glass automobile antennas, installation aspects and test methods 88−34436
open area test site qualification for radiated emissions determ., attenuation measurement 88−16408
optimal linear signal filtering efficiency, gain-theoretic estimation 88−52446
optimum receiver of interfering RF-pulse signals, noise immunity estimation 88−72959
optimum receivers, anal. *(Japanese)* 85−14424
out-of-band antenna response in RFI environment 88−14475
outage probability calculations for a mobile radio system having multiple Rayleigh interferers 87−55992
outage probability calculations for a mobile radio system having two log-normal interferers 88−15356
outage probability computation and cellular coverage for mobile radio 88−60031
overhead line conductors, corona losses and radio interference, bundling spacing influence 88−75199
overhead power lines, RFI levels calculation methods *(Croatian)* 85−38519
overwater span, 100 km, digital radio system 86−23680
pacemaker dependent patients and the electromagnetic fields they are likely to encounter 85−38241
pacemaker EMI, conf., London, England (Jan. 1985) 85−32928
pacemaker performance, possible influence of NMR imaging system mag. environmental field conditions 85−38246
pacemaker performance impairment by EMI, clinical evidence 85−38240
pacemakers, implanted, susceptibility to EM field interference 85−38239
pacemakers, ventricular demand VVI, interference response variation 85−38242
packet radio networks using spread spectrum signalling, multi-access capability and protocols 87−34448
passive intermodulation products in high-power satellite communication systems, causes and minimisation 88−28771
PAVE PAWS radar, communication systems susceptibility assessment 87−28680
PC layout 86−14650
PCB design for EMC 88−20946
PCB filtered connectors and adapters reduce EMI/RFI 85−11652
personal computers interference reduction 87−75457
phase-coherent frequency-hopped spread spectrum systems, partial-band interference, performance anal. 88−46861
photodetector frequency response meas. without RF interference, heterodyne technique 86−44322
plastic electronic housings, high vacuum Al metallising for EMI/RFI shielding 87−10184
plastic-clad electronic equipment, conductive coatings for EMI/RFI suppression *(French)* 85−57068
PLL, CW interference effect on synchronisation capabilities, time delay incorporation 88−50066
PN spread-spectrum multiple access systems, interference anal. 85−36177
PN spread-spectrum receiver, suppression of narrowband interference using CTD-based adaptive filter 85−13155
portable radio systems, noise limited environment, user access 88−3880
portable radio telephone systems, service availability location probability estimation 88−73843
portable test set for RF interference from appliances 87−14257
power cable shielding and grounding 86−12423
power convertor sources radioelectrical snubbing disturbances *(French)* 86−51769
power line interference filter, passive low-pass type 85−7663

radiofrequency interference continued
power line produced interference, micro-gap discharge study 85−30051
power lines design, impact of radio interference 87−42467
power overhead line corona effects on AC voltage, correlation, losses, RFI and acoustic noise 86−51059
power overhead line design and pole detuning to avoid RFI 86−15910
power overhead lines, corona discharge intensity effect on radio interf. level *(Russian)* 88−17172
power overhead lines and substations, radio noise meas. procedures, ANSI/IEEE standard 87−30225
power protectors for computer equipment 85−32241
power stations and substation interference voltage problems in control equipment 86−48619
power supplies, integrated design for optimum thermal, electrical and RFI characts. 85−39111
power supply product standards, international safety and RFI regulations 85−28362
power system corona, RFI anal. *(Korean)* 87−30186
power transmission line, 345 kV, radio and TV interference voltage contribution 86−29427
power transmission lines and insulators, radiofrequency interference profiles, interpretation 86−18815
prediction, satellite earth station site selection and co-ordination appl. 87−3150
private local radio networks with minimal regulator control, 55 to 65 GHz oxygen absorption band use 87−56332
private mobile networks, VHF, adaptive slow frequency-hopping system use 85−58001
probabilistic factors in RF ignition and detonation hazards analyses, British standards 87−31268
probability problem 86−15935
PSK demodulator implementation for adjacent radio-channel interf. noise reduction 86−27162
PSUs−major expansion in specialist market 86−62425
public FM broadcasts, community reception, interference protection of cable networks 87−49231
pulsed amplifier noise meas. using RF spectrum analyser 85−52260
pulsed signal detection against background of variable-distance passive interference 86−37068
QAM digital radio systems with interference, multipath outage probability 87−34396
QPSK and spread spectrum signals, mutual interference comparison 87−40697
QPSK digital satellite communication system with cochannel FDM-FM signal interference, computer simulation *(Chinese)* 87−62864
radar, generalization of the maximum signal-to-noise ratiocriterion 86−4715
radar antijamming techniques, book 88−11577
radiated emission testing, statistical method for freq. list culling 86−29456
radiation, cumulative effects of long-term exposure to low levels 85−48365
radiation, epidemiological studies of human exposures, review 85−48344
radiation, medical results of human exposures 85−48366
radiation fields and biological systems, physical interactions 85−48364
radiation hazard level of transmitter, effect on detonator leads 87−2322
radiation meas. in operation settings 85−48050
radiation safety standards, development and appl. 85−48347
radiation stands, military operations impact, conf., Rome, Italy (April 1985) 85−44406
radio channels, nonGaussian interference, probability density approx. 86−16089
radio interference caused by HV equipment, metering techniques *(Spanish)* 87−68813
radio interference suppression in BRD, VDE requirements *(German)* 87−68800
radio link signal interference stability improvement *(Russian)* 88−21203
radio networks, carrier sense access, two interfering channels environment 87−28359
radio receiver testing, convergence of shielded room error analysis usingimage antenna theory 86−29428
radio receiving front-end protection cct. design to prevent unintentional jamming 86−23673
radio relay systems, digital, using 4 to 256 QAM, distortion anal. 87−34402
radio route design 88−3834
radio scattering by hydrometeors, common volume model for interference prediction 86−29403
radio science review 1981-83, book 85−39422
radio signals, satellite observed, Doppler and Doppler-rate observables autocorrelative derivation 86−4594
radio system security improvement by spread spectrum transmission with pseudonoise modulation *(German)* 87−40640
radio systems, desensitisation effects, anal. 85−63530
radio systems noise immunity, with logic interference detector 86−16308
radio technology, AT&T digital network 88−3833
radioastronomy, noise meas. *(Spanish)* 87−3260
radioastronomy interference from geostationary satellites transmitters 86−29431
Radiodata, FM sound broadcasting service *(Italian)* 85−58305
radionavigation distributed reflection identification and noise immunity 87−63091
radiowave propagation meas. at 6 GHz over 51 km path in UK 88−34330
RAI (Italy) automatic spectrum monitoring centres for TV and radio transmissions 87−56316
rain interference between earth-to-space andterrestrial links 86−64002
rain scatter, interference prediction 87−54579
rain scatter interference, common volumes calculation 85−41654
rainscatter interference studies, use of dual-polarisation radar 85−41653
random radio station interference, mathematical model 85−7675
receiver, multisignal interference conversion to equivalent set of elementary signals 85−37248
receiver designs for interference suppression, survey 86−64859
receiver input dynamic range compression and interference pulse suppression, OP-DTVCA const. amplitude method *(Chinese)* 86−3544
receiver noise figure and Q-factor meas. *(Czech)* 86−44414
receiver radiation and immunity to RFI, recommendations 87−26834
receiving systems, techniques for counteracting multipath interference effects 87−33422
receiving wire antennas interference bounds calculation, computer program 88−8507
reception quality, prediction by regressive models 88−40569

radiofrequency interference continued
rectangular connectors—miniaturization, EMI/RFI, contact design, impact standardization efforts 88—7124
rectifiers with capacitive load, generated interference anal. 86—20295
Reed-Solomon coded frequency-hop spread-spectrum communications in partial-band interface, performance 85—63514
regulations, designing to meet standards 85—19170
regulations and meas. for RFI emission and susceptibility, conf., London, England (Dec. 1984) 85—16592
regulations governed by ITU, CEI/CISPR, VDE and FCC *(French)* 87—47240
regulations overview for product marketing optimisation 88—58893
relay networks, density limits 86—17226
resonant ccts. with varicap diodes 85—62815
RF communication network management, integer programming appls. 85—63779
RFI, secondary sources for the RF noise from automobiles 85—62807
roadside radio system for broadcasting onexpressway 86—4538
RS-BCH concatenated performance on interference satellite channel 86—54450
rural cellular radio telephone system from Telecom Australia, cochannel interference 87—34462
SAR technique for EM noise source location *(Japanese)* 86—23987
satellite broadcasting system, simulation model for network anal. *(Polish)* 86—59806
satellite broadcasting transponder, interf. charact. anal. using computer simulation *(Japanese)* 87—28480
satellite communications systems, propagation and interference considerations 88—73876
satellite communications systems, propagation and interference considerations 85—8387
satellite communications using low noise amplifiers 85—17832
satellite ground stations, trans-horizon interference from terrestrial stations, reduction techniques 88—28785
satellite links, dispersion signal freq. selection 86—36743
satellite links, rain scattered interference, method to predict desired-to-undesired power ratio 86—69724
satellite network interference model and software 86—59853
satellite service areas and orbital and freq. assignments 86—59854
satellite signal interference modelling for variable parameters 88—27531
satellite system interference modelling to plan efficient spectrum and orbit utilisation 86—69729
satellite TV, carrier interference reduction using energy dispersal techniques 88—8499
screened room techniques for RFI meas. 88—34353
screened room techniques for RFI meas. 87—12756
screening, panel enclosure performance assessment 85—30062
screening connector and filter developments 87—26878
selection diversity, study of click noise influence on baseband SNR charact. *(Japanese)* 86—29443
selective VHF amplifier for interference suppression *(German)* 88—25026
SEM QRM Eliminator 88—28660
semiconductor controls in circuits using thyristors and transistors, report 85—62810
shielded enclosures, conductive leaks locating, test technique 86—3595
shielded enclosures, EMC, RFI/EMI, TEMPEST and EMP protection 88—8488
shielding, protection of electronic equipment 86—15888
shielding against EMI/RFI, plastics appl. 85—46593
shielding and EMC specification 87—7541
shielding from parasitic emissions of equipment operating at 30-500 MHz, problems and improvements *(French)* 87—75475
shielding gasket use 87—12728
shielding in cable connector assemblies 88—14398
shielding of electronic equipment 87—12727
shielding techniques 86—36740
Shinkansen noise generation, expt. study *(Japanese)* 87—75476
shortwave broadcast transmitter with novel features, 500 kW 88—67536
shortwave radio broadcasting, interference-reducing antennas 88—66193
Siemens SV6 range, mainframe power supplies, thermal, elec. and RFI charact. 85—39121
signal detection, sign and rank sequential, on background of Markov interference 86—16299
signal immunity to concentrated noise, statistics 87—19362
signal processor for radio technology, advantages and potentials *(German)* 87—2531
simulcasting technique and interference prediction 86—10980
single board computers, effect of surges superimposed on clock pulse current *(Japanese)* 86—22726
single-board computers, conduction noise voltage, effect of surge current in switching regulator source *(Japanese)* 86—22727
SIRIO satellite and small Earth station, digital transmission experiment 87—62880
SIRIO SHF experiment, radar simulation and bistatic link, rain scatter interference results 87—62883
slow frequency hopped spread spectrum systems, EDAC scheme 87—28371
small electric motors, radio interference problems 85—65288
SMPS, regulation principles and specifications 86—20281
soft decision Viterbi decoding in on-board processing satellite systems, cochannel interf. suppression effects *(Japanese)* 87—19404
solar power satellites, environmental issues 85—15943
solar-terrestrial predictions, radio warning services evaluation during 1965-82 *(Japanese)* 85—36049
sound signals subjected to digital companding processes, programme-modulated noise levels, report 85—47642
spatial correlation of an ultrashort wave field underurban conditions 85—57064
spatial polarisation processing, parameter fluctuations of short term interference 85—7721
spectral analyzers, RF preselection requirements 86—31312
spectrum sharing between mobile radio and television 85—20095
Spectrum/Orbit Utilization Program for geostationary satellites 85—31005
spread spectrum communication, CW interference suppression, SAW frequency-domain limiter, design 85—50819
spread spectrum communication system in atmospheric noise, simulated performance 86—10963
spread spectrum direct sequence systems using FIR and ITR filters, charact. study *(Japanese)* 87—28367
spread spectrum multiple access systems using wideband M-ary FSK 88—28761

radiofrequency interference continued
spread spectrum signals, as SNR estimator, appl. of a binary quantising digital matched filter 86—29959
spread spectrum system, pseudo-noise type, behaviour in highly impulsive noise environment 87—76525
spread spectrum systems, direct sequence type, narrowband noise elimination, suppression filter design 86—59775
spread spectrum systems, frequency hopping and FM coexistence, interleaving overlay approach 88—46859
spread spectrum systems, outage probability due to autointerference 87—40672
spread spectrum systems with co-channel interference reduction *(Japanese)* 85—3353
spread spectrum techniques, modulation, interf. and multiple access considerations *(Hungarian)* 86—4469
spread-spectrum commercial satellite communication, interf.-reduction considerations 87—28499
spread-spectrum communication techniques *(German)* 86—30555
spread-spectrum systems with output quantisation worst-case anal. of interference 88—35368
spurious signals compensation by antenna adjustment *(German)* 87—68808
SSMA with intrasystem interference cancellation 88—53134
standard interference/field strength meter *(Japanese)* 86—50124
standards and regulations, national and international 85—19169
standards in force *(French)* 86—29440
statistical aspects of noise and limits 86—15934
statistical-empirical interference prediction modelfor tactical land-mobile communication over a limitedgeographical area 85—62821
stochastic evaluation of interference aggregation in satellite communications 88—9502
subscriber lines, RF transverse induced voltage study *(Japanese)* 85—3247
suppression filters, design, performance and standards *(Spanish)* 88—38610
suppression filters synthesis 87—19210
suppression in motor speed controller 88—17541
suppression regulations, German and international *(German)* 86—15891
suppression techniques 85—13147
survey of EMI and noise mechanisms in electronic components and systems 87—39418
SW band multibeam antenna array, interference suppression 88—8625
switch feeding, RFI suppression *(Italian)* 87—54595
switch mode power supplies, RF interference suppression *(German)* 87—10686
switch mode power supply, common mode RFI suppression 87—22549
switch-mode power supplies, RFI suppression *(German)* 85—10964
switched mode power supply units, radio interference charact., report 85—61100
system EMC control, ANSI recommended practice on procedures 85—51462
table method to calculate interference, speed radio link design 87—54609
TACS cellular radio interference 88—28748
tactical land mobile radio services, semi-empirical interference prediction model 85—63572
tactical land-mobile radio environment, interference probability computation 86—30676
TEA1068 telephone-set speech transmission ICs, RF immunity and precautions 88—58879
techniques, vacation school, Bradford, England (July 1987) 87—65096
Telecom Australia 3 year digital radio field expt., obs. and conclusions 87—48859
telecom. cable lines, radio interference, adaptive compensation 86—30536
telecommunication terminals electromagnetic compatibility *(French)* 85—7661
telecommunications environment, EMC effects 86—59103
telecontrol systems, data reliability against white noise and burst interference *(Chinese)* 87—8072
Telephone Maintenance Radio Service, performance improvement 88—41513
telephone systems using electronic equipment, improving the immunity of telecommunications terminals 85—36803
TEMPEST requirements, design and testing 87—7551
terrain based simulation system for interference prediction caused by spread spectrum networks 87—40676
terrestrial microwave relay systems, interference prediction technique 88—2575
thermal consequences of localised SAR 85—48342
three-dimensional refraction/diffraction of EM waves through rocket exhaust plumes 86—54308
thyristor exciters of synchronous hydroalternators, RFI effects 86—48618
time-probability characteristics of interference as afactor in radio system compatibility conditions 86—15905
trains, chopper controlled, compatibility with power supply, signalling and telecom. systems 87—51545
transformer substations, simulated lightning stroke measurements, eval. and anal. *(German)* 85—53733
transhorizon propagation, interference anal. *(German)* 86—68745
transmission lines, radio noise induced currents immunity 85—61498
transmitter extraneous radiation meas. 86—43727
tropospheric communication links, impulse noise suppression 86—36744
tropospheric radiowave propagation, interference potential evaluation 85—13112
trunk line radio receivers with wide dynamic range, noise factor 86—30623
TTL IC sensitivity to RFI determ. 86—57805
TV camera periscope to eliminate RFI in RFI testing 86—10120
TV ghost images generated by overhead power transmission lines prediction, field verification of calc. 86—4830
TV interference filter for amateur radio 87—24310
TV receiver, immunity and recommendations for appropriate construction, deduced from test statistics 86—17594
TV reception interference countermeasures *(Japanese)* 85—20323
TV reception techniques and interference countermeasures *(Japanese)* 87—34739
TV signals, sporadic-E layer interf. elimination using polarisation component addition, microcomputer-controlled system *(Japanese)* 85—52525
TVI suppression 85—25993
UHF automotive ignition resonance, urban zone man made radio noise trend 86—29465
UHF broadcasting systems, topographic environment model *(Polish)* 86—17548
UHF systems, nomograms for trans-horizon path loss calculation 85—36011

radiofrequency interference continued
uHF-band radio propagation characteristics in built up areas for land mobile system using low antenna height base station *(Japanese)* 87−69947
UHF-VHF radiation from lightning 88−58822
UHF/VHF radiowave propag. meas. in 150, 450 and 900 MHz band *(Dutch)* 87−26778
UHV transmission lines, corona test facilities at Akagi 1000 kV Project 86−51001
UK VHF cordless phone service, interference from European TV transmitters 85−20098
United States FCC regulations update 85−19160
upconversion receiver, noise optimisation in radio input stages 86−4833
urban electric transportation systems, suppression of traction substation radio noise 86−45761
urban VHF man-made radio noise, distance and frequency dependence 85−2604
US FCC voluntary EMI susceptibility standards for home electronic equipment and systems 87−68814
vapour etching for effective EMI/RFI shielding 87−7542
vector correlation detection type interference canceller 88−52248
vertical dipole antenna on the above ground, automotive noise reception 85−62802
VHF broadcast channels, test unit for interference determ. *(German)* 85−58638
VHF broadcast reception in motor vehicles, antenna diversity systems appl. *(German)* 87−54671
VHF lunar reflections, near-space unwanted RF environment obs. 85−62801
VHF man-made noise in New Delhi 87−26827
VHF omnidirectional range, sea reflection interference suppression, terrain selection 86−68774
VHF radiation based lightning initiation study 88−58823
VHF radio noise meas. near roadway carrying 10000 vehicles per hour 86−15898
VHF-FM broadcasting system simulation model *(Polish)* 86−4802
VHF-FM radio receiving system noise factor determ., arbitrary antenna impedance mismatch 88−52286
VHF/FM radio system desensitization, computational method 86−30609
VHF/UHF EM noise from corona on power-line conductors 88−40589
VHF/UHF receiver front-end design, strong-signal performance 85−52498
voltage generation by small commutator motors, computer-aided anal. 86−19320
voltages meas. on 150 ohm V-network and 50 ohm, 50 μH artificial mains network 86−10129
weak radio signals processing, nonlinear methods, background of stationary nonGaussian interference 87−19715
weak signals in nongaussian noise of unknown power, video detection rules 85−20342
West German radio and TV reception interference laws *(German)* 88−29016
wideband HF interference and noise model based on measured data 88−40604
wideband MF atmospheric radio noise, meas. and statistical anal., data impact on bandwidth and system performance 86−48613
wideband power amplifiers, impact on spectrum occupancy 85−612
wideband receiving system for impulsive noise parameters meas. 86−64853
Y-C separation and enhancement technique with two-dimensional adaptive features *(Japanese)* 88−74120
Ag based alloy contacts, radio noise characts., alloying elements effect 86−3534
Ag contact breaking arc and composite noise generator, statistical meas. of 1 MHz induced noise *(Japanese)* 86−33561
Au, Ag, Pd, and W contacts, breaking showering arcs and radio noise anal. 86−3569
C fibre reinforced plastics, RF props., aircraft structures appl. 85−57070
Cr-Cu-Cr vapour deposited laminate for EM interference/RF interference shields 88−2596

radiofrequency-microwave double resonance *see magnetic double resonance*

radiofrequency oscillators
3-transistor CW transmitter cct. 87−34454
40 meter tube transmitter, design 85−36900
amateur radio 23 cm transmitter convertor for SSB and ATV for 1.3 GHz, DIY *(German)* 87−8228
BFO design for SSB transmission detection *(Spanish)* 87−37053
bipolar transistor oscillator, 500 MHz, design and characts. *(German)* 85−11079
Chandigarh Variable Energy Cyclotron, RF oscillator, design, operation 88−74679
classical superregenerators, anomalous noise factor and additional reception channels 87−44692
CMOS crystal oscillator, 2 MHz, 3 μm p-well LV process implementation and characts. 88−56499
CMOS gate oscillators using fundamental/overtone crysts., 1-50 MHz, design techniques 88−18990
CMOS RF oscillator, configs., principles and characts. for 1-10 MHz range *(Spanish)* 85−11089
CMOS VCO, 30 MHz max. freq., design with low-jitter and high-linearity 88−18964
CMOS voltage-controlled crystal oscillator for FM stereo decoders, design and implementation 88−56500
cryogenic UHF FET oscillator for magnetic resonance detection 88−18963
crystal calibrator unit 87−77314
crystal oscillator cct., computer model for complex parameters determ. 87−16939
crystal oscillator compensation technique for HF stable freq. sources 88−18993
crystal oscillator phase-locked to standard freq. station, freq. stability considerations 87−550
crystal oscillators, compensation technique for stable freq. sources 87−59240
crystal oscillators, design considerations 87−18440
crystal oscillators, vibration-induced phase noise suppression by tuning 88−18986
crystal oscillators with fundamental freqs. in UHF and microwave regions, design procedure 88−12587
crystal-controlled oscillators using HCMOS ICs, design and performance 86−20341
CW side-tone oscillator 87−69931
delay line oscillator using interdigital transducer 87−9045

radiofrequency oscillators continued
dielectric split-ring resonators, struct., props., filter and oscillator appls. 88−70996
dielectric-resonator oscillator, L-band, electronic varactor tuning, 1325 MHz, design for airborne appls. 88−50381
digital oscilloscope, programmable time-base *(Spanish)* 87−77317
digitally-tuned oscillator using broadband hybrid varactor-tuned VCO with DAC 87−543
direct digital synthesis and the numerically controlled, modulated oscillator 87−37064
DL 6 HA 001 2 m converter, oscillator circuit improvement 88−15326
DM-4061 dip meter, review 88−10041
electric heating, anal. and control methods for vacuum tube oscillators 88−37752
entertainment electronics using crystal oscillator circuits *(German)* 88−597
FET circuits, parametric instability 85−33696
FET dip oscillator kit modification 87−56721
FET DIP oscillator uses from PW 86−14039
FM signal distortion in nonlinear oscillatory cct. 87−65949
frequency synthesizers, automated phase synchronization and control of multiple signal generators 87−70666
heating generator dynamic impedance, amplifier using triode 88−11494
HF oscillators matching to common resonant load 85−6208
HF power distribution, broadband four-channel device 88−27692
HF power oscillators, dimensions calc. *(German)* 86−14034
HF quartz cryst. oscillators for avionics, vibrational sensitivity, meas. system and exptl. study 87−60722
high-power RF generation using GaAs optically activated bulk switches 88−71154
indoor propagation and bit error rate measurements at 60 GHz using phase-locked oscillators 88−72560
inter-injection-locked oscillators for power combining and phased arrays 87−10716
inter-injection-locked oscillators with applications tospatial power combining and phased arrays 87−6100
intercoupled, self-excited, pulsed oscillation spectra 88−63569
interinjection-locked oscillators anal. for integrated antenna phased arrays 87−75620
intervalley electron transport diode oscillators, stochastic LF oscillations 85−633
Josephson contacts, bridge-type, relaxation oscillators 88−58024
L-band dielec. resonator stabilised microstrip oscillator, low noise design and characts. 87−73729
LC oscillator design, stability considerations 87−44670
Leader LSG-216 RF signal generator 85−20630
local oscillator leakage cancellation cct. for RF mixer operating outside IF freq. range 86−20378
local oscillators for 2-4-6-8 GHz frequency bands 88−21945
local RF oscillator freq. control in TV receiver, automatically stabilised tuning unit *(Spanish)* 87−41191
loose-locked oscillator, microprocessor control for freq. stabilisation, radio receiver LO appl. 87−59241
low noise crystal oscillators using a 50-ohm, modulator amplifier sustaining stages 87−31748
low noise radio frequency oscillators, 450 MHz, design and performance 87−59239
low-noise feedback oscillator design, general procedure 87−37059
low-noise oscillator design using CAD tools 87−23978
magnetic-thyristors radio-pulse generator circuit, design 86−20365
noise generator, circuits for converting an LC oscillator 88−38415
octave and multioctave YIG and varactor tuned oscillator design 87−44672
octave band VCOs with varactor tuning 87−44671
oscillators for mobile digital radio-relay systems 86−64885
oven controlled quartz crystal oscillator, low-power integrated design for SARSAT buoys 87−31752
oven-controlled cryst. oscillators, Vectron Series CO-505SL2 with SC/IT cut crystals, performance 87−44667
paging receiver architecture using modulated local oscillator 86−64888
peak envelope power measurement, two-tone oscillator construction instructions 86−17991
phase noise in freq. synthesis, model definitions and sources 88−18959
phase noise prediction 86−57707
Pierce oscillator, fundamental mode type with bulk acoustic wave resonators, 250-300 MHz operation 85−22694
piezoelectric ceramic-resonator oscillators, designed and anal. 88−18985
plate-grid modulation, energy efficiency optimisation 88−63562
PLL oscillators with delay lines, modules for 2 m band 86−14046
power oscillators, analytic design using two-part devices 86−27139
power spectrum of an oscillator signal under nonstationary phase instabilities *(French)* 87−44659
precision type, SC-cut crystals, SAW devices and packaging 87−44668
pseudo SAW resonator for UHF range VCO 86−15321
quad 3200 Hz oscillator frequency/phase synchronisation 87−5710
quantum well oscillators, power-optimised design 88−39371
quartz crystal oscillator, model 2000A, 10 MHz, Colpitts design, characts. and performance 87−52438
quartz crystal oscillators, acceleration sensitivity, review 88−20218
quartz crystal oscillators, review of revised military specifications 88−18991
quartz crystal oscillators as freq. references, resonator characts. 87−52437
quartz HF resonators with anharmonic oscillations, dynamic inductance 88−6693
quartz oscillators for airborne electrical equipment using long-cable method, reference-phase channel *(Russian)* 87−21757
quartz SAW UHF-range stable resonator for CATV local oscillator 87−67675
quartz SAW/MIC integrated downconvertor 87−67677
quartz-stabilised ECL pulse generators *(German)* 88−56513
radar master oscillator, coherence 87−28684
receiver frequency synthesisers and standards , book contrib. 88−70593
regenerative receiver and the synchronous oscillator 88−18977
satellite relay system, USSR and DDR *(German)* 88−28778
satellite subassembly for generating a short-term VHF-signal *(German)* 88−3921
SAW 674 MHz driven oscillator phase noise near injection locking threshold 87−1852
SAW miniature hybrid oscillator in all-quartz package 87−1851
SAW multimode oscillator, config. and realisation, TV IF filter testing appl. *(German)* 88−26641
SAW oscillators, UHF, temp. compensated, performance characts. 86−2543

radiofrequency oscillators continued
SAW resonators and filters, appl. in Hewlett-Packard instrumentation 87−67680
SAW resonators for fixed-frequency oscillator control 86−28581
signal generator cct. as test oscillator 86−40938
solid-state oscillator for optogalvanic spectroscopy, NO detection using overtone transition 87−5707
spectrum of oscillator signal under non-stationary phase instabilities, theoretical study 87−31746
stable frequency sources in communication technology *(Polish)* 86−67073
stable VFO on PCB, Colpitts config., 1.8-10 MHz range, design and construction 86−62478
strip-type resonators, oscillator cct. conditions 86−816
superheterodyne receiver impact ccts. design, synchronous operation calc. using TI-58 *(Czech)* 85−20020
superheterodyne single conversion receiver front end, 10 kHz-30 MHz 87−55964
SW transmitter, high-power, output oscillatory system tuning above resonance frequency 87−49242
synchronised self-excited oscillator, engineering estimate of signal build-up time 86−34606
temperature compensated crystal oscillator, digital technique, design and operation *(French)* 88−44087
temperature-compensated cryst. oscillator, CMOS LSI digital compensation cct. 88−18988
thin film etching monitoring using SAW oscillator 88−20228
tunable oscillators, cct. design using power transistors 86−67075
two-mode crystal oscillator with digital thermal compensation 88−1844
UHF 600 MHz crystal oscillator, active stabilisation of FM noise using dielec. resonator 85−22695
UHF Colpitts oscillator config. for low temperature MOSFET regenerative detector 87−37086
UHF monolithic film resonator stabilised oscillators, design and eval. 87−73367
UHF oscillator frequency stabilisation, auxiliary resonator use 88−600
UHF oscillator performance using thin film resonator based topologies 88−18984
VCO, RF type utilising voltage-depend. transistor junction capacitances, anal. and performance 86−57709
VCO subsystems, design considerations for post-tuning drift reduction 87−23977
VCO time varying freq. characts., meas. technique 88−18975
VCO TV oscillators with ZnO/ELINVAR structures 86−15308
VDS-M PLL radiofrequency synthesizer 87−5708
VHF Colpitts oscillator CAD using S-parameter technique *(Portuguese)* 87−65925
VHF cryst. oscillator cct. using harmonic emitter coupled config., design and performance 87−44669
VHF crystal oscillators, phase noise performance study *(German)* 88−50054
VHF crystal oscillators for airborne applications, configs. and resonator selection criteria 88−18987
VHF harmonic crystal oscillator ccts. survey 87−37062
VHF oscillator, single Ni-Cd cell powered, tunable, design and characts. *(German)* 86−67068
VHF oscillator spectral degradation due to quartz resonator short-term instability 87−1861
VHF quartz crystal units, parameters determ. using Fr meter fixture *(Japanese)* 88−26630
VHF quartz feedback oscillators, high stability, phase fitter-noise model for design appl. *(German)* 85−49771
VHF wobbulator using dual-gate MOSFET, meas. *(German)* 85−622
VHF/UHF cryst. oscillators, design and anal., BASIC program 88−18989
voltage-controlled tuned wideband oscillators 87−31745
GaAs monolithic downconvertor using UHF LO/mixer config., TV tuner appl. 86−38031
$LiNbO_3$ multifrequency pulsed injection-locked oscillator using low-loss SAW comb filter 87−67676
$LiTaO_3$ bulk wave resonators with high Q, meas. of flicker noise 88−51148
ZnO-SiO_2-Si thin-film temp.-compensated resonator for VHF voltage-controlled oscillator 87−1862

radiofrequency spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules *see radiofrequency and microwave spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules*

radiofrequency spectra of inorganic solids
see also nuclear magnetic resonance; paramagnetic resonance
heterojunction laser, refractive index dispersion and intermode beat RF spectra 87−2124
probing semiconductor superlattice transport by submillimeter wave cyclotron resonance 88−25953
YIG film, unusual RF behaviour study 87−60796

radiofrequency spectra of organic molecules and substances *see radiofrequency and microwave spectra of organic molecules and substances*

radiofrequency spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules *see radiofrequency and microwave spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules*

radiofrequency spectrometers
see also magnetic resonance spectrometers
21-cm spectrometer of RATAN-600 radio telescope, receiving unit 87−34689
acousto-optical spectrographs for ground and space submm astronomy 87−20653
acousto-optical spectrometer for RATAN-600 radio telescope, design and appl. *(Russian)* 85−3550
acousto-optical spectrometer for RATAN-600 radio telescope, design and performance 87−34679
acousto-optical spectrometers for use in radioastronomy and mol. physics *(German)* 85−63777
Cologne 3m radiotelescope acousto-optical spectrometers 87−20654
high-resolution radio spectrometer for cosmic radioastronomical obs., config. and performance *(Japanese)* 88−47250
IKAR-16 automated solar spectral-polarisation complex of RATAN-600 radio telescope, configuration and software 87−34680
polarimeter spectrometer for radio astronomy 87−8372
SERENDIP II, search for narrow band signals, progress report 88−35622
solar radio acousto-optic spectrograph, 230-300 MHz 88−8007
spectral receiver (1.35 cm wavelength) for RATAN-600 radio telescope, design 87−34684
wideband spectrometer backends, review 87−20652
wideband tapered V antenna, synthesis procedure *(German)* 87−61494

radiofrequency spectroscopy
see also magnetic resonance spectroscopy; nuclear magnetic resonance; radiofrequency spectrometers
SAW spectrum analyser with 3072 channels, appl. to radioastronomical obs. 88−47249
stratospheric trace constituents, ground-based technique for millimetre wave spectroscopic obs. 88−54739
unified standard for RF signal shape and spectrum parameter meas., design 87−29000

radiofrequency sputter deposition *see sputter deposition*

radiofrequency sputtered coatings *see sputtered coatings*

radiofrequency sputtering *see sputtering*

radiogoniometers *see goniometers*

radiography
see also diagnostic radiography; electrophotography; neutron radiography; radioisotope scanning and imaging
3-NS flash X-radiography, target dynamic response obs. appl. 86−60509
3D animation of human wrist motion 88−48132
adaptive multichannel systems in X-ray flaw detection 87−16735
alkaline earth X-ray phosphors, radiological intensifying screens, review 85−35620
angiography installation for use in neuroradiology 85−9166
automated inspection technologies, design requirements for electronic packaging and printed wiring assemblies 88−63070
automatic flaw depth determ., by stereoradiometric meas. *(German)* 85−17009
beam-scanning X-ray flaw detector 88−49897
betatron flaw inspection, algorithm for processing radiometric information 85−49636
betatron radiography of concrete structs., performance data and attenuation diagrams 88−49913
biological system dosimetry using SSNTDs, proton radiography appl. 85−38266
blurred radiograph restoration, optimal homomorphic tomographic filter 87−33751
blurred radiographs, tomographic restoration using optimal homomorphic filtering 87−29706
CANDU pressure tube spacers, movement monitoring using nondestructive techniques 88−23706
ceramic, advanced, photon CT scanning applic. for flaw, crack and density gradients exam. 88−496
ceramic, low-density, radiography and X-ray computer tomography effectiveness for controlling articles 86−26949
ceramic, method capabilities *(German, English)* 88−63397
ceramics, flow detection, NDT methods *(German, English)* 88−43958
ceramics, microradiography methods, review 85−54558
ceramics, NDE techniques appl. 86−46406
chest imaging chains, visual detection and physical characteristics 85−38034
cine X-ray systems, high-speed, developments 86−11466
cineradiography, comparison with conventional flash X-ray system 88−54455
component inspection, CT, back projection method, double differentiation filtration 86−13861
composite materials, inspection of objects by computerised X-ray tomography 86−560
composite materials, microcracks, high resolution imaging by US and dye enhanced radiography 85−39824
composite materials, nondestructive testing *(French)* 86−52582
composites, radiation inspection methods 88−63418
composites and bonded joints, defect types, NDT techniques, review 88−63411
compression of radiographs using predictive coding schemes 85−57431
computerised radiography system from Fuji *(Japanese)* 85−8695
computerised tomography with ionising radiation, industrial appl. review 85−17015
constant exposure technique, comparison of industrial systems 85−33538
contrast enhancement and indirect evaluation of lithographs, radiographic techniques 87−23790
cracks, gap width meas. by X-ray radiography 88−38294
CT, back projection time reduction 86−553
CT, dual energy method, dimens. selection of scintillation detectors and correction energy 87−3942
CT methods use for nondestructive inspection under conditions of insufficient data 87−16736
CT use for quantitative three-dimens. inspection 88−63068
cylindrical scintillator of radiometric inspection device, SNR, radius depend. 86−534
defect imaging, radiography, geometrical parameters for stereo TV radiation image monitors 86−13862
Densitron-4 image analyser for radiographic interpretation 88−53589
detective quantum efficiency of radiographic screen film systems 88−10339
diagnostic imaging in medicine, conf., Pascoli, Italy (Oct. 1981) 85−34
digital images, SNR and threshold contrast 86−69187
digital radiography, high resolution, using a proximity type image intensifier 85−4275
digital subtraction angiography, effect of kVp on images 85−4278
digital tomosynthesis using a flat image intensifier tube as the detector 85−4282
discharge-luminescence converters for pulsed X-radiation, emission intensities 88−6543
discrete detectors for near-real-time radiography 88−18798
DRAM as an X-ray sensor 88−23015
dynamic radiographic monitoring with a grid and digital image processing 85−17025
dynamic X-ray imaging using high-speed video 86−5871
electronic hardware and assemblies, reliability assessment using real-time radiography 88−18799
electronic image enhancement *(French)* 86−10480
electronuclear fuel pin welding defects, numerical radiology and automatic detection 85−37459
electroradiography inspection method for castings 87−31601
enhanced X-ray imaging, O(n) algorithm for characterising convex blobs 85−57483
explosives detection for security appls., conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (Apr. 1983) 85−49248
FBR structural components fabrications and nondestructive testing, research and development 85−43834
fibre reinforced composites, book contrib. 88−12120

radiography continued
fibre reinforced composites, NDT using radiometric techniques 88−24855
fibre reinforced plastic, X-ray tomography applic. to NDE 88−63408
film analysis systems and medical imaging applications, review 85−4320
film radiographs, noise and granularity model 88−38286
film-based industrial tomography 85−54565
flash radiography for the analysis of penetrator/target interactions 88−53948
flash X-ray radiography, appls. to pulp and paper industry, multiphase flow meas. 88−53936
flash X-ray radiography, exposure fields determ. 88−54453
flash X-ray radiography, films and screens in 1987 88−54454
flash X-ray radiography, principle and appls. 86−60704
flaw detection, attenuation coeffs. of continuous X-rays 86−20126
flaw detection, CT, 2D projections recording 86−13863
flaw detection, radiographic monitoring, operator radiation dose determ. 86−551
flaw detectors, industrial, existing and pot. scope 86−52549
fluoroscope, portable, with image intensifier, optimal screen characts. 87−34959
fluoroscopy, computerised automatic exposure system 85−4296
gamma radiography apparatus, safety mechanism against earthquake *(Japanese)* 86−5873
gamma radiography techniques, appl. to hot and corroded objects 85−54562
gas turbines imaging techniques development 88−53731
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy composite structures, ultrasonic evaluation of mechanical properties 88−24836
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy laminated structures, enhancement of radiographic inspection 88−43978
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy laminates, transverse cracks, US backscatt., X-radiography 86−40802
GREC accelerator, radiographic capability enhancement using plasma erosion switches 85−1117
heel effect, radiographic, anode curvature effect 85−59258
heterogeneous structures, defect detectability, optical synthesis of X-ray photograph tomograms 86−540
high resolution microfocal X-ray source with wide energy range for microradiography 86−38724
high speed photography and photonics, conf., Strasbourg, France (Aug. 1984) 85−60642
high-brightness source for X-ray lithography and radiography 87−14808
high-speed photography, videography and photonics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−49337
highspeed multimodality digital image management system 85−4269
hybrid laminates, fracture toughness testing 85−476
image convertor, gas discharge, operating in avalanche mode, intrinsic blurring and freq. contrast characts. 87−3420
image processing and display, review 85−4319
image processing techniques contrib. to defect meas. on radiographic films 86−7869
image quality enhancement 88−53590
image restoration using Wiener filters 87−55253
image segmentation, use of finite state machines, welding appl. 85−30324
imaging of X-ray information using storage phosphors, image quality 88−8054
imaging techniques for improved in-process QC of materials 88−18775
imaging with high energy particles, 3-D industrial radiography appl. 88−218
Inconel welds joining dissimilar metals, radiographic evaluation 87−16745
industrial inspection standards and codes 85−54556
industrial X-ray TV introscope and fluorographic camera for welded joint inspection 85−49614
inspection, X-ray based testing of surface mount cards and other components *(French)* 88−64057
inspection of annular objects, geometric 'unsharpness' studies, theory and expt. 88−18529
ionising radiation, industrial use, dose limits for health and safety, NPL standards 88−16798
irradiation planning system, robotron K 1630 microcomputer 85−38191
laser digitizer, performance evaluation, medical and industrial radiography appl. 88−22510
lixiscope, portable X-ray fluoroscope 86−26946
magnetic head wear measurements by autoradiography of worn mag. tapes 86−62307
mammography, optimised systems, doses delivered rel. to technological innovations 85−4383
manufacturing appls. of modern NDT methods 85−464
measurements in nondestructive evaluation 88−18790
meat and forestry industries, nondestructive high-resolution imaging techniques 86−38283
medical electronics 1984 developments review 85−31800
metal disc radiography, image processing by linear filtration 85−10861
metals, computer-assisted radiography *(German)* 88−31896
microfocal radiography, focal spot meas. 87−342
microfocus X-ray equipment *(German)* 85−6039
microfocus X-ray units, high definition radiography for NDT, comparison 86−46397
microfocus X-ray-units, focal spot size, stability, defect visibility *(German)* 87−5550
microscopic wires, areal density variations, filmless radiographic detection 88−18797
microtomography, applics. 88−8830
microtomography, methods and equipment 88−8829
MINAC, portable high energy radiographic inspection system for nucl. power plants 85−43727
Minac, small linear accelerator for radiographic inspection 85−49663
MLB drill position optimisation process control using real-time X-ray imaging 88−44468
mobile xeroradiographic suite with independent shielding for monitoring light-alloy castings 88−49899
multitracer digital $\beta-$ autoradiography with MWPCs 85−43206
NDT, automated system developments 88−18823
NDT, automation using expert systems with AI *(French)* 87−41321
NDT, conf., Vancouver, BC, Canada (April 1987) 88−18335
NDT, conference, Toronto, Canada (Oct. 1984) 86−13305
NDT, optimisation using computer *(Spanish)* 88−38292
NDT, radiographic inspection of Al bicycle frames *(French)* 87−57048
NDT, radioscopy, radiometry and computerised tomography developments 88−18822
NDT appls. of computed tomography, basic principles 87−16752

radiography continued
NDT of corroded objects, trends, options and problems *(German)* 88−38303
NDT systems integration for manufacturing quality 88−56337
nondestructive chip die attach bond evaluation using SLAM and X-radiography 86−13903
nuclear fuel pin end plug welds, W inclusions, radiography 85−54561
nuclear fuel plates, radiography, beam effect removal by digital image processing 88−43956
nuclear power plant components, automated non-destructive testing using γ-rays 85−37458
PFR Na heated steam generators, tube welds, non-destructive exam. techniques 85−10840
photo-diode array angiographic system for imaging and blood flow measurements 85−4276
photothermographic films use with industrial radiography 88−23027
Pifon miniature X-ray equipment with high-frequencyacceleration 86−56074
plastic materials, NDT using Compton scattered X-rays *(German)* 87−73203
plastic SSNTD for insect charged particle radiography 87−29615
plates, PWR nozzle intercontinental round robin testing, NDT and destructive exam. 88−482
polymer coating on metallic substrate, albedo thickness gauging 87−36828
porous object, density meas. under prod. conditions by γ radiography 86−7867
power line support wind induced vibration damage detection using radiography 87−50831
power plant equipment, nondestructive inspection 86−34422
products with complex configuration, X-ray inspection, optimum conditions selection 85−49626
projection radiography developments 85−4317
projection X-ray system, charged Se plate, preliminary experience 85−4277
proton, solids study by radiation physics, apparatus for comprehensive meas. 87−59034
proton radiography, contrast sensitivity calc. 85−49639
pulsed X-ray equipment, MIRA-2D, optimum regime determ. 87−36829
pulsed X-ray flaw detectors, transistor converter 86−65156
PWB X-ray inspection meets increased PWB throughput, density challenge. I 88−32608
PWB X-ray inspection meets increased throughput and density challenge 88−32614
radiation inspection of surfaces of metals and comp. of layered structs., differential characts. of albedo of γ-rad. 86−558
radioisotope relay device, apparatus spectrum shape, data processing algorithm 88−6542
radiometric NDT devices, nonlinear conversion of pulses of spectrometric flaw detector 87−36827
real-time imaging, conf., San Francisco, USA (Aug. 1985) 86−52132
real-time radiographic imaging using photographic documentation 88−22523
real-time radiography, concepts and systems 87−44424
real-time TV radiography system for materials examination 88−49915
REBUS system, automatic evaluation of radiographs *(German)* 87−44431
reference source in radiometric monitoring, high energy component use 85−17024
relativistic electron beams, laser-guiding technique, X-ray radiography appls. 88−54196
rubber, vulcanization, X-ray tomography applic. to NDE 88−63408
scanning means for radiational quality control 86−57501
screen materials, image quality, inherent unsharpness for 8 MV X-rays and ^{60}Co γ-rays 88−18778
selectively absorbing objects, computerised X-ray tomography, image reconstruction 88−70384
semiconductor technology, radioanalytical techniques appl. 87−38054
sequential X-ray images generation code, principle and appls. 88−52460
signal detection theory in medical imaging, limitations and applications, review 85−4314
signal display unit for X-ray television introscope 85−49637
simultaneous dynamic neutron and gamma radiography 87−65599
SMT inspection, automated real-time X-ray imaging and interpretation 88−32668
SMT process verification through real-time X-ray imaging 88−12838
solid rocket motors, radiographic linear accelerator appls. 85−54574
SSNTD, radiographic imaging performance, image quality factors 87−29664
steel, austenitic, welded joint, radiographic inspection, ghost defect images 85−6046
steel, austenitic stainless, PWR piping, thermal fatigue cracks, in-service radiographic inspection 86−26943
steel, C, computer assisted tomography scanning of H-induced cracks 87−36849
steel, flaw detection by industrial fluorography, nuclear industry standards 85−17023
steel, mild, butt welds, NDE, comparison of radiography and HS exam. 86−13855
steel, mild, offshore structures, corrosion pitting, Compton backscatt. imaging 86−34420
steel, power plant components, welded joints, X-ray flaw inspection optimisation 88−70388
steel, radiography, rapid information using X-ray papers 85−6037
steel, void detection using Compton scattering imaging device with gamma source 88−18802
steel component inspection, radiation microtronic flaw detector design 88−6555
stepped photographic density standards, prep. method 88−31878
stimulated radiation components in gamma-albedo monitoring 85−49638
streak camera, soft X-ray, for laser-fusion studies, developments *(French)* 86−5872
streak camera, soft X-ray, for laser-fusion studies, electronic image readout devices *(French)* 86−5092
substations gas insulated components, 1200 kV, diagnostic techniques 86−51854
technique for L shaped object generation by computer program 87−343
tomograms of moving object, dynamic synthesis method and equipment 87−361
tomography for NDT and medical appls., review 86−34429
tumour edges detection method, in X-radiographics *(Chinese)* 85−4263
two channel radiometric flaw detector, surface inhomogeneities effect reduction by signal delay 85−49644

radiography continued
video images, digital enhancement techniques 87−31610
video-fluoroscopy assembly, low-irrad., sheep rumino reticulum appl. 86−5912
weld defect detectability by radiography and US methods 85−10837
weld defects, X-ray inspection, automatic image analysis *(German)* 86−52581
weld defects, X-ray inspection, automatic image analysis 87−36825
weld defects radiographic inspection, image processing system for defect pattern recognition *(Japanese)* 85−49669
weld inspection by X-ray real-time imaging 88−12102
weld inspection using X-ray radiography, develop. trends 88−43977
weld penetration recognition, macro model controlled method and sampling pitch estimation *(Japanese)* 87−5558
welded joints, flaw detection automation X-ray TV display, image processing 85−49645
welding, radiographic inspection, penetrameter pattern recognition, model-controlled method 88−4308
welds, flaw position, shape and dimensions, nondestructive radiometric scanning technique *(German)* 87−73202
welds, radiographic inspection of welds using knowledge-based interactive pattern processing system 87−44438
Wiener filtering for the tomographic reconstructionof radiographs 86−38782
X-Chron 540 picosecond X-ray streak camera 86−11468
X-ray apparatus monoblocks with direct tube voltage, design 86−52550
X-ray appl. to fault diagnostics in welds 88−18831
X-ray backscatter inspection system, high-sensitivity 88−18824
X-ray contrast inspection of contact area of contact joints using moire method, accuracy 87−360
X-ray CT, sensitivity, effect of discretisation and interpolation 85−49618
X-ray CT scanners, TOSCANER-4200 and -4300 systems, configs., operation and inspection appls. 87−77114
X-ray flash radiography images restoration 88−10296
X-ray image intensifier with large input format, image processing diagnostic system appls. 85−1251
X-ray image intensifier-TV system 85−4293
X-ray image restoration, Compton scattering suppression 88−8860
X-ray image sensors based on optical time-delay-and-integration CCD imager 87−14818
x-ray micro-radiography for real-time imaging of microelectronic failure sites 87−10134
X-ray primary exposure standard 30-150 keV 85−26735
x-ray radiographic inspection of rotary workpiece by continuous exposure method 88−18833
X-ray real-time imaging for weld inspection, methods and equipment 87−23765
X-ray scanner system, dynamic spatial reconstructor, imaging characts. 85−4318
X-ray scatt., coupled electron/photon Monte Carlo calcs. 87−36847
X-ray screens, using electrophotolum. in radiation inspection 86−557
X-ray tube assemblies, effective prefiltration, specification in Al equivs. *(German)* 85−4285
X-ray TV fluoroscopy, real time radiography, present status assessment 88−56336
X-ray videodensitometry, expanding the dynamic range using ordinary image digitizing devices 85−2869
X-raying articles with complex configurations determ. of optimum regimes by method of simplex planning 86−559
Al castings, NDT using Compton scattered X-rays *(German)* 87−73203
Al, embedded voids and inclusions, 2D images using gamma-ray compton scanner 88−31874
Al_2O_3 fibre reinforced Al plates, fatigue damage, nondestructive evaluation 85−54550
Al_2O_3, photon CT scanning applic. for flaw, crack and density gradients exam. 88−496
C fibre reinforced epoxy laminates, fatigue damage assessment 85−478
C fibre reinforced epoxy laminates, notched, compression fatigue, delamination, radiography 85−480
$CaWO_4$, dye containing fluoresc. intensifying screen, resolving power, X-ray defect monitoring 88−43962
Mn-Mo-Nb steel, B influence on stress relief cracking *(Chinese)* 86−11904
Se electroradiographic plates, cyclic fatigue *(Russian)* 86−28969
Si_3N_4 and SiC, microvoids detection using microfocus X-radiography and scanning laser acoustic microscopy 88−24810
U, defect inspection by X- and α-radiography 87−73197
Y_2O_2S:Tb phosphor screens, X-ray efficiency under fluoroscopy conditions 86−9671

radioisotope scanning and imaging
see also computerised tomography
Aberdeen Mark II single-photon-emission tomographic scanner, construction, operation and phys. characts. 86−32265
alpha particle registration and track autoradiography, computer simulation *(Russian)* 88−36386
Anger scintillation camera automatic tuning, review 87−57088
angioscintigraphic images, spatio-temporal segmentation for left ventricle boundary extraction 88−23073
apparatus for radionuclide imaging *(Japanese)* 88−29961
ASPECT, annular single crystal brain camera for high efficiency SPECT 88−61258
ASPECT, data acquisition and calibration principles 88−61274
autoradiographic densitometry, video and scanning microdensitometer-based imaging systems 85−4295
autoradiographs, grain counting using pattern recognition 87−14850
autoradiography, quantitative, image processing system eval. for cerebrovascular research 88−74814
autoradiography imagers using charge coupled devices 85−43352
bone density meas., using computer tomography scanner and ^{125}I isotope source 86−70410
book, nuclear techniques in diagnostic medicine 87−10017
breast tumour estrogen receptor, specific imaging device 88−54537
camera uniformity and resolution for ^{99m}Tc, ^{201}Tl, ^{67}Ga 88−4907
cancer detection, coding theoretic approach 87−29750
cardiac activation movies generation using Walsh-Hadamard phase spectrum 87−29761
cardiac blood pool, three dimensional display 85−38032
cardiac left ventricular abnormality diagnosis based on radionuclide ventriculographic image anal. 87−50301

radioisotope scanning and imaging continued
cardiac metabolism noninvasive imaging, single photon scintigraphy, positron emission tomography and NMR, book 87−58523
cardiography, first-pass, forward stroke volume evaluation 88−61245
cardiology, parametric image appl. *(Russian)* 85−38033
cerebral blood flow, regional, camera system using super high sensitivity collimator for atraumatic meas. 87−77630
cerebral blow flow measurement techniques, review 87−63741
charged-particle imaging system for autoradiography of α- and β-emitters 88−10332
coded aperture and tomographic reconstruction, simulated annealing 85−43356
coded-aperture imaging, object depend. system design 85−59247
collimator design using ray-tracing techniques 85−48230
collimators for imaging positron emitters by γ camera, optimisation 86−60728
colour representation of biomedical data 85−64540
Compton densitometer for measuring pulmonary edema 86−50510
computer assisted radiology, conf., Berlin, Germany (June 1985) 86−57096
computer network for nuclear medicine images, efficient and cost effective system 88−16807
computer systems for nuclear medicine, hardware 85−64561
computerised multidimensional imaging and processing, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Apr. 86) 87−72667
computerised tomographs development, generations and future outlook *(Slovak)* 86−60756
computerised tomography, image generation, convolution method *(Romanian)* 88−36463
computerised tomography, image generation, Fourier and iterative methods *(Romanian)* 88−36464
cone beam SPECT, three dimens. imaging 87−77650
conference, medical and physiological imaging developments, Harrow, England (April 1985) 86−19708
conference, medical physics and biological engineering, Espoo, Finland (Aug. 1985) 86−45902
conference, nuclear science, San Francisco, CA, USA (Oct. 1987) 88−55775
conference, physics and engineering of medical imaging, Maratea, Italy (Sept.-Oct. 1984) 87−58528
conference, Stanford, CA, USA (July 1985) 86−60533
conference on medical imaging techniques, London, England (Nov. 1983) 85−32933
CT, fast nonrecursive reconstruction algorithm for limited data positron emission tomography 86−32304
CT, single photon emission, attenuation correction *(Japanese)* 85−4300
cyclotron, medical, vacuum system design 88−61243
cylindrical positron tomography, simulation studies 88−61268
data acquisition using a scintillation detector interfaced to a personal microcomputer 85−43398
detective quantum efficiency and noise equivalent quantum exposure meas. errors analysis 88−23060
detector performance effect on high count rate PET imaging 88−61251
development of a new image processing system for nuclear medicine 'SCINTIPAC-700' *(Japanese)* 87−7846
diagnostic imaging, nuclear spin tomography and isotope diagnosis *(Dutch)* 86−32252
diagnostic imaging in medicine, conf., Pascoli, Italy (Oct. 1981) 85−34
diagnostic techniques review for medicine and biology 88−61248
digital autoradiography: design, development, and evaluation of a solid-state image analyser 87−77637
digital beta autoradiography, multistep avalanche detector, Apple II system 86−18320
digital filtering/Laplace operator image anal., diagnostic quality comparison 85−38113
digital γ-camera, 3rd generation 85−9146
digital image processing, medical appls. 86−50535
digital stereotactic meas. system for cerebral metabolism evaluation using autoradiography 87−50283
display system of radioisotope imaging device, performance assessment methods 85−38089
dynamic scintigraphs, transmission by a standard video recorder *(French)* 85−9164
ECAT III, dynamic, gated and high resolution imaging 86−50494
ECG ST segment and arrhythmia anal. in exercise radionuclide ventriculography, automated system 86−65436
ECG-gated press.-vol. relationships utilising scintigraphic image data, CAMAC system 88−4924
emission computed tomography, principles, detector functions and computer techniques 86−60753
emission computer γ-tomography equipment *(Russian)* 86−50533
emission CT, correction for image deterioration due to collimator effect 86−70406
emission CT, preliminary eval. of a dual cryst. positron camera 88−4902
emission CT, quantitative, comparison of recovery coeff. and linearity of detector response 87−29719
emission tomography, algorithms and architectures for statistical image processing 85−30298
engineering in medicine and biology, conf., Niagara Falls, NY, USA (Sept. 1987) 88−18336
equipment for thyroidology developed in India in 1966 88−48142
expert system for medical image interpretation 87−29760
external cyclotron targetry system for precious gas loading, radiopharmaceuticals prod. 85−64579
eye tumors, radioisotope diagnosis using Cherenkov radiation 86−65418
factor analysis of dynamic structures in nuclear medicine *(Japanese)* 87−8922
fan beam collimator for SPECT imaging of the head, design and clinical utility 86−70398
film analysis systems and medical imaging applications, review 85−4320
gamma camera, BaF_2-MWPC combination, for PET imaging 88−61295
gamma camera, BaF_2-MWPC combination, for PET imaging 88−61296
gamma camera, electronic diaphragm with adjustable zooming and offset 85−15293
gamma camera, electronically collimated, gas scintillation utilisation 87−35398
gamma camera, online distortion corrector 86−60723
gamma camera, practical quality control with a 4-point phantom 85−48244
gamma camera, pressurised Xe wire chamber, clinical applics. using short-lived ^{178}Ta 88−61294

radioisotope scanning and imaging continued
gamma camera, special cut-off, for high-resolution SPECT of the head 85−15294
gamma camera based on multiwire position-sensitive detector 85−48227
gamma camera detector stability, anal. and effect on uniformity correction for SPECT 85−59255
gamma camera for medical applications, using a multiwire proportional counter 85−15291
gamma camera for positron emission tomography 85−59269
gamma camera for positron emission tomography, development study 87−29727
gamma camera image analysis 85−38139
gamma camera spatial resolution meas., use of personal computer 88−42502
gamma cameras, factors affecting nonuniformity 88−36445
gamma cameras, pulse pile-up, dead time, derandomisation and count rate 85−43364
gamma cameras for radioisotope diagnostic imaging *(Japanese)* 85−31806
gamma cameras including SPECT, acceptance testing and quality control 88−16702
gamma counter, solid-state 48 detector, performance using solid phase total thyroxin and free thyroxin assays 87−50269
gamma-angiography, application of image processing techniques 86−11935
gamma-ray camera with array of scintillation intensifier tubes 85−64557
gas scintillation proportional counter, high-press., for medical X- and γ-ray imaging, energy resolution 86−38766
gated blood pool studies, image sequence processing 87−50294
Harwell whole body monitor, γ-ray collimation system 88−29965
hepatic disease diagnosis, integrated medical image processing and recognition system 85−43387
high resolution SPECT using divergent geometry 85−43343
historical perspective of changing technologies in nuclear medicine imaging 85−20896
image decomposition methods, dual energy, comparison 88−54513
image processing, convolution squared error versus observer performance 88−21308
image processing and display, review 85−4319
image restoration using constrained least squares method, coarseness function selection 88−10324
image sequence factor decomposition algorithms for nuclear medicine *(French)* 88−23071
imaging with ionising radiations, book 87−36307
information processing in medical imaging, conf., Washington DC, USA (June 85) 86−57112
intelligent display system for ECG press. and nuclear medicine data 85−9131
interactive workstation for real-time display and manipulation of three-dimens. imaging data 87−77647
isotope diagnostics, computer aided 87−50287
left ventricular centre of mass movement, ECG gated ^{201}Tl scintigraphy 85−38123
liver, ^{131}I labelled Rose Bengal uptake, automatic processing method 86−60765
longitudinal ECT imaging using γ-ray camera *(Japanese)* 86−32287
longitudinal ECT imaging using γ-ray camera 87−21551
longitudinal emission tomography of the thyroid, 2 devices 88−48113
lung ventilation scanning, ^{133}Xe gas delivery systems, mech. valve assembly 85−48223
magnetic head wear measurements by autoradiography of worn mag. tapes 86−62307
medical imaging technology, recent developments *(Japanese)* 87−41939
medical imaging technology developments 85−20883
medical isotope production, bombardment target telemetry 85−59261
medical radionuclide prod. by cyclotron at King Faisal Specialist Hospital and Research Centre 85−59263
MGH analogue ring positron tomograph, quantitative imaging 85−48237
microcomputer image processing system for autoradiography 85−43385
microcomputer-based nuclear medicine acquisition station, low cost 87−14876
microprogrammed nuclear counting channels and pulse-height analyser 85−48246
modular focused collimator for SPECT brain imaging 87−77651
modular scintillation camera, digital position estimation 85−43354
monitoring using noninvasive techniques 87−50265
multigated time-of-flight acquisition system, I-D 85−43369
multiple gamma and positron-gamma coincidence imaging 88−61337
multislice PET, NaI(Tl) crystal based design 88−61261
multistep avalanche detector system for digital autoradiography 88−29835
multiwire camera for quantitative autoradiography of ^{3}H labelled substances 86−60764
multiwire chamber applications to EM radiation detection in nucl. medicine 88−61289
MUP-PET for studying metabolism, brain operation and drug uptake 87−77629
MWPC advanced detector applications in medical imaging 88−61301
MWPC developments at RAL for medical imaging 88−61299
MWPC positron camera, image enhancement in PET scanning, algorithm development 88−61304
MWPC positron camera developed at Rutherford Appleton Laboratory 85−4286
MWPC positron camera evaluation for clinical PET imaging 88−61302
MWPC use in three-dimensional PET imaging, HISPET prototype tests 88−61300
myocardial blood flow meas. using positron emission tomography 88−48120
neuroreceptor studies in human brain, simplified detector system 86−70397
neutron computed tomography, TV fluoroscopic system, digital image processing *(Japanese)* 85−19527
nonintrusive radiation techniques for remote temp. and stress meas. of engines 88−74284
nuclear medicine, conf., Liege, Belgium (Sept. 87) *(French)* 88−6083
nuclear medicine and radiopharmaceutical in CSSR, review of diagnostic methods *(Czech)* 85−64564
nuclear medicine scintigram images, median filtering appl. 85−31812
Nuclear Societies of Israel Conference, Haifa, Israel (Dec. 1987) 88−70034
optical and electronic processing of medical images, book contrib. 86−25223
organ imaging, four planar positron emission tomography 88−61309
organ volume imaging, 3-D γ-camera design concept 85−43353
PCTW-II, multilayer positron computed tomograph for whole body, performance study 85−48238
PET, automated blood sampling systems 88−61267
radioisotope scanning and imaging continued
PET, BGO 3D detector system 88−61269
PET, brain phantom MLE reconstruction, Monte Carlo transition matrix, statistical stopping rule 88−61253
PET, cylindrical detector design 88−61262
PET, high resolution, design using solid state scintillation detectors 88−61264
PET, high resolution, modular array detectors, crystal identification 87−77568
PET, high resolution detector blocks 87−77653
PET, scatter fraction, collimation effect, Monte Carlo anal. 88−61252
PET and MRI brain images, automated registration method 88−48144
PET camera, multiframe data acquisition using on-line microprocessor based system 86−50492
PET camera performance design eval. for BGO and BaF_2 scintillators 88−68366
PET image reconstruction, expectation maximization, VLSI architecture 88−61254
PET instrumentation developments, review 87−77652
PET transmission meas., rotating pin source, scatter suppression 88−61275
position sensitive detector appl. 85−15216
position sensitive γ-ray detector for nuclear medicine, efficient design 87−8911
position-sensitive scintillation detector, performance, positron emission tomography appl. 85−59266
POSITOLOGICA II, a whole body positron emission tomography, count rate characts. and count loss correction *(Japanese)* 87−77656
Positome IIIp, a dynamic positron emission tomograph, imaging performance obs. 87−29720
positron camera, HIDAC, for PET imaging, clinical applics 88−61292
positron camera, HIDAC, for PET imaging, clinical eval. 88−61303
positron camera, multiwire proportional chamber, development of high-efficiency cathode converters 87−21544
positron camera, MWPC prototype RAL, clinical trials at Royal Marsden Hosp. 88−61291
positron camera, rotating, double-headed 86−50527
positron camera, rotating, increased sensitivity and field of view 85−9169
positron camera, scintillator, photomultiplier temp. depend. response 86−38771
positron camera for longit. emission tomography, clinical evaluation of prototype 85−15284
positron camera system, high resolution, design 86−50493
positron camera using position-sensitivedetectors: PENN-PET 86−65411
positron camera with high density avalanche chamber 88−48111
positron camera with high-density avalanche chambers 88−74809
positron computerised tomography, high resolution, development 85−43366
positron computerised tomography camera using MWPCs as detectors *(Chinese)* 88−68354
positron CT *(Japanese)* 87−35396
positron detection system for biochem. studies on living human brain 87−21542
positron emission computed tomographs, high resolution, analytical study of performance 85−43365
positron emission computed tomography, HEADTOME-III (SET-130W) *(Japanese)* 85−38099
positron emission computed tomography, principles, applications *(Chinese)* 88−23068
positron emission CT, quantitation, technique to reduce noise in accidental coincidence meas. and coincidence efficiency calibration 87−8904
positron emission CT, review 86−44634
positron emission tomograph, construction using 2.4 mm scintillation detectors 86−50491
positron emission tomograph for whole-body, Positologica III, performance characts. 86−18306
positron emission tomograph HEADTOME III, design and evaluation 86−18305
positron emission tomograph prototype, high spatial resolution, first expt. results 88−54536
positron emission tomograph simulation, high spatial resolution, based on multiwire proportional chambers, imaging capabilities 87−77645
positron emission tomography, coincidence aperture function of narrow BGO crystals 86−60762
positron emission tomography, image processing 85−38138
positron emission tomography, knowledge-based multi-grid reconstruction algorithm 88−68396
positron emission tomography, stationary high resolution, BGO detector unit 87−8905
positron emission tomography, wedge-shaped BGO scintillation cryst. 85−4292
positron emission tomography, wedge-shaped scintillation crysts. 86−65412
positron emission tomography imaging, clinical requirements of MWPC 88−61290
positron emission tomography scintillation detectors, anal. 85−43367
positron emission tomography system, high resolution, computer controlled 88−48146
positron emission tomography system for small vol. imaging, SHARP prototype performance 88−61297
positron emission tomography using high-density scintillator cryst., design considerations 85−48239
positron emission tomography with time-of-flight information, expectation maximisation reconstruction algorithms 85−48234
positron emitting labelled compounds for cardiology PET studies, rapid prod. by cyclotron 85−59264
positron imaging camera, EGS code for Monte Carlo calcs. 85−48262
positron scanners, commercial, latest generation, physical performance 88−61270
positron tomograph with 600 BGO crystals and 2.6 mm resolution 88−61259
positron tomographic imaging, time-of-flight method and detector technology 85−4316
positron tomographs, cylindrical shaped scintillation camera design 85−48235
positron tomography, matrix-based image reconstruction methods 85−48229
positron tomography, orbiting transmission source 88−61273
positron transmission tomograph, performance anal. 85−48236
prophilographic detection system, design, for anal. of kidney fn. in children *(Czech)* 88−29963
quality performance of nuclear medicine devices 88−54502

radioisotope scanning and imaging continued
quantitative autoradiography, compute-based, calibration procedure, model for nonlinear response of film/camera 88−42509
quantitative densitometry of autoradiographs, semi-automated system 86−32249
radiation-hygienic evaluation of short-life radionuclide generators 87−14949
radioisotope and radiation technology, Pacific Basin nuclear conference, Beijing, China, Sept. 1987 88−30465
Radiological Society of North America 70th meeting, Washington, DC, USA (Nov. 1984) 85−27924
Radiological Society of North America Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL, USA (Nov.-Dec. 1987) 88−24330
real-time multitasking multiuser nuclear system for clinical applics. 87−63742
rectilinear scanner, interfacing with a microcomputer 87−35415
regional cerebral blood flow estimation from tomographic diffusable tracer clearance curves using instrumental variable techniques 88−23037
rotating laminar emission camera with Ge-detector 88−23045
Scanditronix SP-300 time-of-flight PET, discriminator designs 88−61271
scattered radiation fraction in PET or SPECT cameras, characterisation 85−43368
scintigraphic image sequences, segmentation of left ventricle 85−53043
scintigraphic system, digital filtering with MFT compensation 85−43375
scintigraphy, correspondence anal. appl. 87−57117
scintillation camera count rate performance testing by exponential attenuation: decaying source, multiple filters 88−68371
scintillation camera nonuniformity rel. to ejection fraction meas. 86−50526
scintillation cameras, effects of asymmetric photopeak windows on flood field uniformity and spatial resolution 86−70399
scintillation cameras, precise method for correcting count-rate losses 86−65415
scintillation detection systems, minimal detector activity calc. 88−4793
scintillation gamma cameras, spectral-spatial-sensitivity distortion trends and correction method 85−48231
scintillation proportional chamber, high-press. gas, detect. efficiency 87−41945
scintillators for positron emission tomography, Monte Carlo simulation and expt. tests 86−25203
Shimadzu SCINTIPAC-2400 for image processing in nuclear medicine *(Japanese)* 85−38102
Shimadzu single photon emission computed tomography for head, SET-031 *(Japanese)* 85−38100
signal detection theory in medical imaging, limitations and applications, review 85−4314
signal processing, random-dot model, nuclear medicine appl. 88−34686
single isotopic probe for gastro-esophageal reflux diagnosis in children 87−77631
single photon and positron emission tomography, medical appls., review 85−20898
single photon ECT, quantitative, postreconstruction correction 86−11966
single photon emission computed tomography, image processing 85−38138
single photon emission CT, principles of instrumentation 85−59256
single photon emission CT, recommendation on image display standardisation *(Japanese)* 87−29743
single photon emission system, electronically collimated, max. likelihood reconstruction 88−23049
single photon emission tomography, spatial algorithm for transmission attenuation and detector response 88−68395
single photon imaging, mechanical collimation, electrical collimation comparison 88−61257
single photon imaging at high energies with electronic collimation 87−77649
single photon ring tomograph for brain imaging, SPRINT, performance evaluation 85−15292
single-photon emission CT, $^{81}Kr^{m}$, lung vol. calcs., quantification of ventilation 88−61244
single-photon-emission CT, high resolution, using 511 keV collimation 87−3982
sinogram Fourier decomposition props., emission CT appl. 87−75886
SP3000/UW time-of-flight PET, performance meas. 88−61260
SPECT, collimator divergence compensation, inverse Monte Carlo reconstruction 88−61277
SPECT, inverse Monte Carlo reconstruction algorithm 85−43359
SPECT, noise propagation in electronically collimated single photon imaging 88−61276
SPECT, scatter compensation techniques 85−43360
SPECT, slant and parallel hole collimators, meas. of collimator hole angulation and camera head tilt 88−48112
SPECT, uniformity correction and evaluation 85−43361
SPECT and PET advances 88−61255
SPECT brain imaging, collimator selection 87−50270
SPECT cone beam collimators, noise charcts., comparison with parallel hole collimator 88−61306
SPECT count densities, scatter fractions and statistical noise 85−43357
SPECT determination of organ volume 88−29972
SPECT images, reconstruction algorithm 85−59251
SPECT imaging characteristics of a high resolution cone beam collimator 88−61256
SPECT imaging with ^{123}I produced by (p,5n) reaction *(Japanese)* 88−10333
SPECT scintillation camera, Monte Carlo methods 85−43355
SPECT system assessment w.r.t. aerosol lung imaging 86−60727
SPECT system performance and clinical images for head using ring arranged detector *(Japanese)* 88−36459
stationary positron emission tomography and its image reconstruction 87−29721
Tc 99-m gated blood pool studies, automatic diagnosis evaluation, artificial intelligence and image understanding 85−31831
three-dimensional sinograms of time-of-flight positron emission tomograph, construction function 87−77657
time-of-flight tomography in medicine, BaF_2 scintillation counters study 85−20892
tomography for NDT and medical appls., review 86−34429
trace element profiles of biological samples usingradioisotope X-ray fluorescence 86−32261
transmission CT data acquisition with a SPECT system 88−36436
transmission imaging simulators, relationship of instrument parameters to performance, interlaboratory survey 85−31801
treatment planning and delivery rel. to imaging: use of CT, US and NMR 85−48242

radioisotope scanning and imaging continued
TS-16N SSNTD for microautoradiography of biological specimen α-emitters 88−42534
video digitising system for measuring opt. density of autoradiographic film 86−65410
visual cortex, autoradiographic studies, applic. of picture processing techniques 86−50525
whole body PET machine, conceptual design 88−61263
whole body positron camera PC4096-15WB, individual crystals weighted decoding 88−61272
whole-body counter optimisation, appl. to Ca metabolism evaluation by ^{47}Ca kinetics 85−4288
wire chambers in medical imaging, conf., Corsendonk, Belgium (June 87) 88−55780
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ tapered cryst. in positron emission tomography 85−20893
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$-Si avalanche photodiode detectors, performance characts., PET appl. 85−43219
^{18}F fluorides prod. using $^{18}O(p,n)$ reaction in circulating $H_2{}^{18}O$ target 88−4891
HgI_2-$Gd_4(SiO_4)_3$ hybrid detection system for positron emission tomography 85−43228
^{131}I, diagnostic dose determ. for imaging metastatic thyroid cancer 87−50271
Na ^{123}I for thyroid scanning, radiochemical quality control 88−4890
NaI(Tl), scintillation detector performance for nuclear imaging 87−77567
$^{99}Tc^{m}$ generators, radiation-hygienic eval. 87−14949
^{201}Tl scintigrams quantitative analysis, myocardial perfusion abnormalities assessment, ESATS expert system 88−29977
^{133}Xe inhalation rebreathing systems for regional blood flow meas., performance evaluation 86−5910

radioisotope separation *see isotope separation*

radiology
see also patient diagnosis; patient treatment; radiation therapy; radiography; radioisotope scanning and imaging
3D image generation in clinical radiology, ray tracing method 88−29983
ACR-NEMA imaging and communication standard, compatibility 88−36568
bioengineering conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (March 1987) 88−46
computer assisted radiology, conf., Berlin, Germany (June 1985) 86−57096
computer communications and graphics for clinical radiology 87−57257
computer technology impact 85−64584
contrast-detail curve measurement and analysis in radiological imaging 88−68384
cranial CT scan image interpretation, expert system 86−44655
diagnostic reporting system with touch activated display 88−74905
digital data card system for filmless radiography 88−36570
digital diagnostic images, progressive transmission 87−21548
digital image information systems in radiology 87−35404
digital image viewing stations: radiologist interests and attitudes 85−4271
digital imaging network project at Georgetown University Hospital 88−29980
digital multiple viewing station, implementation and early clinical experience 87−14880
digital viewing station for radiologists, receiver operating charact. evaluation 87−14881
digital visual communications and image storage *(German)* 85−38077
distributed image processing architecture based on high-speed local area network 87−28117
film backing in distributed clinical networks 86−50540
fractal-based image analysis in radiological applications 88−46242
gastronintestinal radiology area with high resolution digital imaging system, clinical experience, mini-PACS 88−23059
generalized Wiener filtering in conventional radiology 85−53040
hospital automation, radiology appls. *(Italian)* 87−71093
image archiving and communication system *(German)* 86−38770
image compression system, expandable modular approach 88−23148
image data, integrated three-dimens., pseudo-holographic display system 88−36541
image decomposition methods, dual energy, comparison 88−54513
image discrimination on noisy backgrounds, observer efficiency and feature polarity 88−21307
image filing and indexing system architecture 87−29843
image management system, prototype at Pennsylvania Univ., software design aspects 88−36564
image plane integral holography appl. 88−4914
image processing, convolution squared error versus observer performance 88−21308
image processing technology related to radiological sciences: 5-year review 88−16696
image processing with digital radiology networks 86−49276
image quality evaluation chain setup 88−36561
image quality evaluation on CommView System 88−36562
image transfers over local area networks 88−48256
image workstation, multimedium, IBM PC-based, for joint diagnosis 88−36547
imaging network requirements, compatibility with hospital information management system 86−25339
imaging system performance, Hotelling trace criterion, psychophys. validation 88−23061
imaging system performance, quadratic tasks and the ideal observer 88−21306
imaging workstation, PC-based, exptl. system 88−36546
information system, voice control and input 88−72878
kinestatic change detection of ionising radiation, medical radiology appl. 85−53022
lymph pool assay using dual beam X- and γ-rays 86−32262
multiscreen multiple image display console for medical images 87−14882
PAC in the Netherlands, digital reading room philosophy and design 88−36563
PAC system concept, network simulation studies 87−14961
PACS, operational reliability requirements 88−36571
PACS, picture archiving and communication system for medical imaging, from Siemens 87−63739
PACS and hospital information system integration need 88−36560
PACS and the digital storage of medical images 86−44653
PACS database requirements and trends 88−36572
PACS development, ACR-NEMA standard implementation and test facility development 88−36565

radiology continued
PACS development, ARC-NEMA standard simulation and design for fibre optics network image transfer 88−36567
PACS development, neuroradiology service concept evolution at N. Carolina Univ. 88−36566
PACS digital image review console 88−36553
PACS experience as a motivation for a campus-wide picture network 87−20243
PACS for medical appls., top-down design by simulation 88−36528
PACS high-speed image transfer network with fibre optic transmission 88−36551
PACS image storage component, traffic load 88−36569
PACS IMAGIS project, image network simulation 87−57258
PACS implementation, tailored approach 88−36558
PACS implications of peak data rates for image generation 88−36550
PACS marketing, cost analysis of present image management methods 88−36559
PACS module for Coronary Care Unit, digital remote viewing station 88−36537
PACS module for paediatric radiology, CRIS image database structure 88−36535
PACS module for paediatric radiology, CRIS image display stations 88−36536
PACS module for paediatric radiology, image acquisition 88−36533
PACS module for paediatric radiology, image communication 88−36534
PACS module for pediatric radiology, current status 88−36532
PACS prototype totally digital radiology department, conception and initiation 88−36552
PACS radiologic workstation user interface design, model 88−36554
PACS radiology console, single-screen, prototype development using human computer interaction techniques 88−36545
PACS radiology image review console, psychophysics use as system design aid, comparison with film-screen 88−36544
PACS radiology workstation, evaluation, protocol development 88−36542
PACS radiology workstation, high-resolution, diagnostic efficacy eval. 88−36548
PACS related psychophysical research in Arizona Univ. Radiology Dept. 88−36555
PACS remote applications in teleradiology, CommView system experience 88−36574
PACS requirements investigation and analysis at Arizona Univ. Health Science Center 88−36556
PACS system, ACR-NEMA compatible, compressed medical images and enhanced fault detection 88−21087
PACS system, ACR-NEMA digital imaging and communications standard 87−21702
PACS system, ACR-NEMA interface standards, practical and strategic implications 87−21704
PACS system, ACR-NEMA protocol implementation on network 87−21705
PACS system, ACR-NEMA standard data dictionary, radiologist's perspective 87−21703
PACS system, ACT-NEMA exchange media standards, progress and future directions 88−23146
PACS system, algorithm for activation of images in multilayered storage system 87−29839
PACS system, data compression scheme design, adaptive predictive coding and applic. to radiographs 87−21538
PACS system, digital workload in large radiology dept. 87−14958
PACS system, general purpose opt. disc system with radiological imaging applic. 87−14953
PACS system, interactive surface display system of three-dimens. object 87−77648
PACS system, metropolitan area med. imaging broadband network experience, leased CATV bandwidth use 87−20244
PACS system, modular architecture and objectives, product evolution 87−29837
PACS system, phased implementation at Duke Univ. Med. Centre (USA) 87−21707
PACS system, project experience with image storage on opt. disc 87−21706
PACS system, prototype storage system experience at Univ. N. Carolina (USA) 87−29838
PACS system, prototype system implementation at Univ. N. Carolina (USA) 87−21708
PACS system, radiological workload information, simulation model 87−14959
PACS system, radiology operations system requirements 87−14954
PACS system, signal detection theory applics. in medical imaging 87−14964
PACS system, simulation in hospital environment 87−14962
PACS system, videodisc recorder use in radiology dept., educational strategies development 87−14963
PACS system automated linkage with radiology information system 87−29835
PACS system design, human factors considerations 87−21709
PACS system design, information flow analysis 87−14955
PACs system design, radiological information flow between depts. and outclinics at Utrecht Univ. Hosp., Netherlands 87−14956
PACS system development, patterns of usage of radiographic studies 87−14957
PACS system development at Univ. Hospital Brussels (Belgium) 87−29840
PACS system interfacing to radiology information systems, functional requirements 87−29836
PACS system planning, digital image file storage requirements eval. 87−14960
PACS system prototype at Univ. Hospital of Nantes (France), DIMI project developments 87−29842
PACS system with fibre optic network, physician-friendly digital image display console development 87−20531
PACS systems and radiation therapy planning, data and workstation requirements 87−29841
PACS systems for digital image management, design considerations for networking, display and archiving 87−21701
PACS viewing station, user-interface design 88−36573
PACS with on-line communication between image workstation and CT scanners, pilot project 88−36557
patient diagnosis, stereoscopic display, computer produced, radiology 88−48130
photoelectronic radiology 1983; X-ray imaging with the computer-assisted technologies, review 85−43377

radiology continued
picture archiving and communication system, psychophys. evaluation of spatial and contrast resolution 85−31816
picture archiving and communication systems 86−18296
picture archiving and communication systems, conceptual models for interactions 85−31825
picture archiving and communication systems, implications for the practice of radiology 87−29739
prostheses, lower limb, correct length, biomechanical significance, radiological study 85−31875
RADPLANET−a functional radiology PACS and much much more 87−62696
reporting system, automatic, using speech recognition 88−16709
solid-state 1024 pixel linear X-ray detector for radiological imaging 88−42161
teleradiology data compression using an electronic image management system 85−31818
television tracker range equation 88−9804
three-dimensional computer graphics/vision workstation for biomed. information modelling and display 88−36538
tomography image quality improvement technique 85−31834
trends in medical diagnostic imaging systems *(Japanese)* 86−5922
workstation for radiological images, user interface design 88−48259

radiolysis
baseline compensation circuit for measurement oftransient signals 86−31333
BWR, water radiolysis during accidents, H_2 and O_2 accumulation rates 85−9623
BWR, water radiolysis model for circulating flow system, appl. to radiolysis in core channels 86−6521
degradation of radiation props., SEM 85−24567
metal halide electron resists, radiolysis and resolution limits 85−34723
palladium acetate films, decomposition with microfocused ion beam 87−25155
polystyrene and chloromethylated polystyrene, deep UV, electron and ion beam resists, photo- and radiation chemistry 85−12093
pulse radiolysis equipment, setup for simultaneous multiwavelength kinetic spectroscopy 87−34940
time resolved pulse radiolysis using two electron linacs, 20 ps to 2 ns time range 85−58974
twin linac pulse radiolysis system 87−29376
VK-50 BWR, coolant radiolysis study 87−22059
$CdCl_2$ thin film, electron beam decomposition, electron resist. appls. 85−23616
$CdCl_2$ thin film, electron beam-induced decomposition, resist appl. 88−57521
H_2O_2 and radiolytic gas contents in BWR loop coolant at rated output 86−61281

radiometers
see also infrared detectors; microwave detectors
1.4 GHz radiometers for soil moisture meas., comparison 85−64759
11 GHz microwave radiometer, input ccts. *(Czech)* 86−57730
80 GHz radiometer at Nobeyama for solar burst obs. *(Japanese)* 85−20290
90 GHz satellite radiometer expt. and computer model 86−12152
435 MHz comparison radiometer 85−25959
460 GHz low-noise waveguide Schottky mixer radiometer for radioastronomy 86−43928
absolute cavity radiometers (PMO6) and expt. charactn. 87−21075
absolute radiometer, using thermal detector with sequential substitution 88−53901
acoustic radiometer for a B-mode US diagnostic instrument 88−54526
acoustooptic signal processors, incoherent-light space-integrating 87−26106
active cavity radiometers in unshuttered appls. performance characts. 87−9000
Advanced Very High Resolution Radiometer, IR obs. calibration 86−32570
airborne microwave rain scatterometer/radiometer, DP software system *(Japanese)* 87−15066
airborne microwave rain scatterometer/radiometer, hardware system development *(Japanese)* 87−15065
airborne microwave rain scatterometer/radiometer system, rain meas. and data anal. *(Japanese)* 87−15067
airborne type visible and thermal IR radiometer, review *(Japanese)* 87−42248
AMSU-B (Advanced Microwave Sounding Unit), multiband antenna design 88−27645
angular sensitivity of pyrometers and radiometers, investigation 85−58716
astronomical sum/difference radiometer, 5 cm TW maser 88−26998
atmosphere remote sensing, IR limb scanning instrument for satellite 88−61652
atmospheric absorption error reduction by differential emission meas. with ground-based microwave radiometer 86−6120
atmospheric temp. profiles meas. using continuously tuned 53-59 GHz radiometer 85−15425
atmospheric vertical moisture profile retrieval from microwave radiometric obs. 86−6121
attenuation monitoring using switched heterodyne radiometer, in circular waveguide network 86−44377
AVHRR-2 on NOAA-7 calibration scheme 88−16928
ballistic expts. with hypersonic flight of bodies, optical studies 86−44319
balloon-borne radiometer, attitude determ., use of two-sided limb scanning 87−71333
Bhaskara-II microwave radiometer meas. of atm. precipitable water, performance 86−18578
broadband correlation radiometer, thermal and spatial resolution, medical microwave thermography appls. 85−59250
calibration, by reference source method *(Slovak)* 86−18159
cloudless atmosphere radio emission fluctuations 88−22240
coaxial thermal noise standards, radiometer with IF attenuation *(German)* 85−15004
comparison radiometer, computer fast sampling demodulation technique 88−29333
compensated radiometer with periodic calibration, optimum digital filter synthesis *(Russian)* 88−22519
computer controlled radiometer for coaxial noise source calibration 86−31623
computer-interfaced display systems, linearisation using radiometric procedure 88−68383
continuous comparison type, design using quasi-optical techniques and computer-controlled calibration 85−25958

radiometers continued
cryogenic radiometer and electron storage ring BESSY, primary radiometric standard intercomparison in visible, near IR 86−65193
cryogenic radiometer for absolute radiometricmeasurements 86−4937
cryogenic radiometer for the realisation of anabsolute radiometric scale 86−24807
detection of pedestrian and bicycle traffic, MM wave radiometer 88−29627
Dicke-type, 4-GHz band low-noise measurement system 87−49903
Dicke-type radiometers from Odam Bruker *(French)* 88−29682
digital image radiometer for heliostat eval. at Solar One, development and performance 86−55557
digital integration of envelope-detected noise 87−40656
digital radiation meter using nonlinear ADC 85−14866
digital radiometers, non-optimal detection losses 88−74428
digital solar edge tracker for the Halogen Occultation Experiment 87−71354
direct sequence spread spectrum signals with adaptive narrowband interference exciser, transform domain processing radiometer appl. 87−28373
dual colour calibrated imaging radiometer , high-sensitivity, high-resolution design 88−74427
dual waveband imaging radiometer 87−3500
dual waveband imaging radiometer 87−49758
dual-frequency 183/380 GHz receiver for airborne application, cryogenic heterodyne config. 88−41777
Earth observation satellite multiple spectrum scanning radiometers *(Japanese)* 86−6061
Earth Observing System, moderate resolution imaging spectrometer, preliminary system concepts 87−63908
EHF radiometer integrated with freq. hopped communication receiver for propag. loss meas. 85−20028
electrically calibrated absolute radiometer suitable formeasurement automation 86−38375
electrically compensated radiometer for meas. of solar radiant flux 86−38395
electronically steered thinned array radiometer (ESTAR) 87−57436
environmental noise detection between vegetation canopy and radiometric sensor 88−68652
error of illumination measurement by RPCh-1radiometer, use of UPR-1 checking apparatus 86−31686
ERS-1 nonSAR instruments, processing 87−77852
eye-hazardous UV irradiance meter development *(Japanese)* 86−32391
ferrite waveguide switches for radiometer in 11 GHz band *(Czech)* 86−67470
fibre optic four-channel radiometer, detonating explosives temp. and extent of reaction determ., 88−36298
fibre optic radiometer, performance calc. 87−49740
five-millimeter band multichannel radiometer forremote thermal probing of the atmosphere 86−50108
flames radiance meas. using thermal imaging radiometer 88−4664
four-channels microwave radiometer for biological temp. retrieval 88−36469
geological thermal emission spectrometer for geological field use 87−71284
Greenland Sea marginal ice composition variation obs. with scanning multichannel microwave radiometer 86−6139
ground-based microwave radiometer for atm. temp. profile determ. 85−64735
high resolution radiometer, apparatus for characts. expt. meas. 86−5318
high-speed spectrally scanning radiometer (SPERAD) for cloud optical props. meas. from aeroplanes 87−71308
hyperthermia system, computerised microwave, with two radiometers for thermal control and dosimetry 88−61433
IF modulated radiometer sensitivity increase, by heterodyne power control 87−56702
image data from satellites, recording and provision 86−55279
imaging of hot spots in tissues, synthetic aperture radiometry 88−29991
imaging spectroscopy, airborne, conf., San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−49338
Improved Stratospheric and Mesospheric Sounder IR multilayer coating design and disposition 88−68637
induced absorption spectra meas., at room temp. and at 77 K 88−67797
invariant Dicke radiometer, synthesis 86−50107
IR, mounting, protection and interfacing 88−4439
IR and visible radiometer for Japanese meteorological satellites *(Japanese)* 85−59482
IR black body calibration sources 86−24548
IR fibre radiometer for thermometry in therapeutic microwave and RF heating 88−16713
IR imaging radiometer, data anal. technique 88−74470
IR imaging radiometer, proof-of-concept design , US Navy calibration 88−74419
IR radiometer for background noise investigations *(Russian)* 87−49752
IR thermography, what wavelength to choose? *(French)* 87−63269
Josephson point contacts, noise props. at microwave freqs., 8.6 GHz, radiometer appl. 85−1882
L band radiometer head, design and construction *(Spanish)* 86−17981
Landsat Thematic Mapper, operational MTF 86−25403
Landsat Thematic Mapper, underflight calibration 86−25406
LANDSAT Thematic Mapper sensors, spectral characterisation 85−53143
large antennas, meas. of G/T and feed performance using celestial radio sources 85−41746
laser radiation detectors classification and characts. *(Czech)* 87−35085
LF cct. for Dicke radiometer, two-channel structure 85−14739
loss-compensated radiometer 85−14815
low level infrared radiometer comparison measurements 87−49763
Marine Observation Satellite-1, visible and IR radiometer *(Japanese)* 87−42247
Marine Observation Satellite-1 (MOS-1) radiometers performance 88−61654
medical microwave radiometers for noninvasive meas. of subsurface tissues temps. 88−16693
meteorological data analysis of NOAA satellite data by personal computer *(Japanese)* 88−36662
microprocessor based radiation sources, for thermal imaging systems testing 85−52672
microstrip antenna for a multichannel radiometer 85−64154
microwave, atmospheric attenuation time dependences obs., effect on satellite relay systems *(Czech)* 88−73870
microwave dual-channel radiometer for atmospheric water vapour and cloud meas. 87−63955

radiometers continued
microwave imaging by multiprobe radiometry for breast exploration, data processing problems 88−54542
microwave imaging radiometer, high-resolution, using 2-reference-noise AGC and digital data smoothing *(Japanese)* 88−60891
Microwave Limb Sounder 183 GHz radiometer 87−35488
microwave noise generators, calibration by IF comparison method 88−981
microwave radiometer for 11 GHz band, design and operation *(Czech)* 86−50075
microwave radiometer for soil moisture meas. 85−64761
microwave radiometer for thermal radiation, for dual polarized radiation 87−42212
microwave radiometer-scatterometer with degenerative parametric amplifier, investig. 88−74370
microwave radiometers, effects of rain on surface 87−4131
microwave radiometers, low-noise receiver configs. and parameters 86−60238
microwave radiometers devel. in West Germany 88−10520
microwave radiometers with sparse aperture for terrestrial remote sensing 88−54743
microwave radiometry for medical applics., state-of-the-art 86−56118
microwave remote sensing, passive and active, problematical aspects 86−56248
Microwave Scanning Radiometer obs. as part of MOS-1 airborne verification expt. 88−10523
microwave sensors, satellite borne, Earth Observation appls. *(German)* 87−21777
microwave thermography for diagnostic and hyperthermia treatment monitoring applics., tissue layering effects 88−54541
microwave vehicle sensor based on radiometry 87−70633
microwave waveguide switch for a low-noise radiometer 85−14997
military research roles 86−11601
millimetre-wave space radiometers 86−56249
miniature globe thermometer for mean radiant temp. estimation and comfort modelling 87−49978
mismatched semiconductor devices, accurate noise temp. meas. 85−12234
mm-band radiometer with variable point contact 88−74365
MM-wave, airborne, for atmospheric water vapour sounding and rain detection 86−38955
mm-wave, spectrum analyser with SAW component 87−63310
MM-wave cryogenically cooled radiometer for 900 GHz, Schottky diode heterodyne receiver config. 88−1002
mm-wave imaging sensor, aircraft appl., radiometer system 87−8541
MM-wave radiometer, 145 GHz, receiver design using superconducting mixer, radiotelescope appl. *(German)* 87−13809
MM-wave radiometer imaging systems for remote sensing 88−68618
MM-wave radiometer system for remote sensing appls. 3 mm operation, aircraft/helicopter installation 87−15034
MM-wave radiometric imaging, contrast-reversal problems 86−38956
MM-wave transducers and radiometric sensors technical advances 86−37940
modulation radiometer, optimum struct. and potential sensitivity *(Russian)* 88−74430
MOMO-1, Marine Observation Satellite-1, MESSR development *(Japanese)* 88−54751
MOMO-1, Marine Observation Satellite-1, system development *(Japanese)* 88−54750
MOS-1 multispectral electronic self-scanning radiometer, airborne verification 87−57336
MOS-1 VTIR data processing software *(Japanese)* 87−41507
multichannel heterodyne radiometer, for computerised meas. of Tokomak plasma 86−5500
multispectral pushbroom scanner, advanced CID array 85−64033
multiwavelength scanning radiometer, appl. to airborne meas. of scattered radiation within clouds 87−63946
NBS photodetector spectral response calibration transfer program, using Si photodiode 88−67630
Nimbus-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer for sea surface temp. meas. 86−32568
Nimbus-7 SMMR, antenna pattern correction 86−42919
noise adding radiometer for radioastronomy 87−63100
noise processor for modulation radiometer 88−60655
noise temperature measurement system for mismatched noise sources 85−20538
noise temperature measurements at the National Bureau ofStandards 86−18170
ocean surface backscatter signature meas. by X- and Ka-band airborne scatterometer/radiometer 86−6134
ocean surface wind estimation from Nimbus-7 scanning multichannel microwave radiometry 86−6113
ocean surface wind speed, Seasat radar altimeter, scatterometer and scanning multichannel microwave radiometer obs. compared 86−6114
open-cell photoacoustic radiation detector 88−22550
optical radiation meas., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−49251
optoelectronic scanners, reproduction quality, effect of spatial frequency charact. 86−50101
parasitic signal compensation 86−4782
passive IR systems and technology, conf., Hague, Netherlands (Apr. 1987) 88−24320
phase analyser using multielement radiation receiver 85−56437
photodiode array radiometer, linearity of response 85−3985
photodiode quantum efficiencies and performances in 5 to 1000 eV range 88−22597
photothermal radiometer for concentrated sunlight intensity measurements 87−15071
photothermal radiometer for concentrator solar cell meas. 86−45664
Polycorder, data collection routines for infrared thermometers and multiband radiometers 88−67699
portable diagnostic radiometer, microwave, battery-operated with on-board microprocessor and LCD display 87−50285
prediction of temperature differences in background scenery 88−30166
primary radiometric standards comparison, cryogenic radiometer vs. electron storage ring BESSY 87−14351
printed circuit type dichroic plates for meteorology and remote sensing 88−29376
pyroelectric detector, with lens-conical condenser, source follower and op. amp. 86−44318
pyroelectric detector and imaging developments 87−14336
pyroelectric radiometer for intermediate IR radiation 85−47983
radiation sensors for reinforced composites testing 88−24855

radiometers continued
radiation thermometry principle, advantages and appl. 87−63557
radiothermometer for human body temp. meas. 86−18315
RATAN-600 radio telescope-radiometer system, development of 'relay with zoning' method 87−34687
reflector antenna, brightness temp. meas. by scanning with microwave radiometer *(Japanese)* 85−26461
rotating shadowband radiometer, microprocessor-based, 86−50109
satellite remote sensing, microwave imaging radiometer 88−29626
scanning, determ. optimum transfer charact. 85−14811
scanning radiometer for irradiance meas. in marine environment 85−59496
scanning radiometer operating in synchronous Earth orbit, two-dimens. scan anal. *(Chinese)* 85−31988
scanning radiometers for point source detection, transfer charact. determ. 86−50102
selective radiometers with photoelectric radiation detectors, stability obs. 86−31432
sensitivity for weak noise signals, calcs. *(Russian)* 88−22603
sensor package for aircraft microwave radiometry of land 88−10609
sequential filter imaging radiometer for Earth obs. 88−30144
sHF waveguide semiconductor modulator for space radiometric systems 87−57362
Shuttle Orbiter leeside surface IR imagery, during atmospheric entry, comprehensive analysis 87−14169
SIRIO propagation and telecommunication experiments in Finland 87−62876
site diversity measurements with radiometers at 20 and 30 GHz 87−54563
soft X-ray CCD TV sensors, sensitisation using rare earth convertor screen 88−22653
soft X-ray fluorescence ultrahigh vacuum compatible proportional counters for EXAFS in surface studies 88−23022
soft X-ray imaging using CCD sensors 88−22654
soft X-ray microscope detector systems for high photon rates 88−23021
soft X-ray radiation sensitivity of film emulsions, detective quantum efficiency 88−23020
soft X-ray radiometry source and detector standards 88−23019
solar radiance meter for circumsolar radiation meas. 87−21266
solar radiometer and polarimeters (80, 35, and 17 GHz) at Nobeyama, design and appl. 85−63778
solid state submm radiometer, charact., astron. appl. 87−35101
solid-state spectral transmissometer and radiometer, applied to oceanic chlorophyll meas. 86−6132
space research, role of US Navy, past, present and future 85−8470
spaceborne radiometer antenna reflector, MM wave, development 87−12827
spaceborne remote sensing systems (book) 87−22975
spectral radiance calibrations 88−29672
spectral solar irradiance data and instrumentation for PV device measurements and analysis 88−37409
spectroradiometer, automated two-channel 87−63241
spectroradiometer, CCD transient, development *(Chinese)* 88−42090
spectroradiometer for ground-based atm. meas. related to visible remote sensing from satellite 86−6094
sphere-scanning radiometer, for rapid directional meas. of sky and ground radiance 86−38945
spherical monitoring radiometer for heat flux meas. 86−65291
SPOT HRV sensors, radiometric calibration 85−64019
stability, characterisation and meas. by Allan-variance determ. 85−14818
Stanford University ELF/VLF radiometer project, EM noise global distribution meas. 86−29464
Stefan Boltzmann constant determ. by cryogenic radiometry 86−24271
submersible-electric motor diagnostics, IR radiometer *(Russian)* 85−65286
submillimeter detector for radioastronomy satellite, using solid-state devices 86−4781
submillimetre absolute rocket-borne to meas. diffuse astronomical sources 87−28708
submillimetre spectroscopy and appls. conf., Cannes, France (Dec. 1985) 87−16247
superconducting bolometers, state of art review 86−5322
superheterodyne Dicke-switched radiometer for microwave background meas. 88−35623
temperature measurement from opt. radiation meas. methodology 86−60253
thermal anomalies of buildings detection, aerial thermography and spot radiometer appl. 85−52897
thermal detectors, elec. calibrated, of optical radiation, absolute radiometers 86−24546
thermal detectors of radiation, anal. algorithm 87−29121
thermal noise temperature measurement standards, automation impact 86−38599
thermal target detection using correlation radiometer 88−40942
thermocouple-type radiometer, design and charact. 87−29342
thermoelastic stress analysis, SPATE camera for use on nucl. plant components 88−17321
thermoelastic stress analysis, SPATE data interpret eqns., for laminated fibre reinforced composites 88−12116
thermoelastic stress analysis, SPATE system operational experience on nucl. plant components 88−17322
thermoelastic stress analysis technique, SPATE equipment and NDT applics. 88−12117
thermoelastic stress analysis technique, spectral analyser for response of solids to LF dynamic loads 88−15940
thermopile type radiometer with uncovered refl. and absorb. surface 88−9989
thermopile-based, electrically calibrated, directional heat losses, calc. 86−55727
THF radiometer components 87−17373
TIROS/NOAA satellite meteorological systems *(Polish)* 88−15430
total-radiation radiometers and pyrometers study 87−56693
transpiration radiometers for fire characterisation, operating parameters 87−3610
Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM) 88−30168
TV system resolving power, influence of bandwidth and noise of video transceiver channel 86−31011
TV systems, resolving power determ. 86−38066
twin-antenna water vapour radiometer for troposphere meas. *(Japanese)* 86−38960
UV rocket-borne radiometer for stratospheric ozone meas. 86−44800
variable focal length, for aerosol particle size meas. 86−31660
wavelength selection for indirect temp. meas. *(French)* 87−63268

radiometers continued
X-band microwave radiometer, design and fundamentals 88−53675
$AgCl_xBr_{1-x}$ IR fibres for low-temp. radiometric measurements 86−38377
GaAsP photodiodes, real-time microcomputer-assisted array spectroradiometer for photobiological weighting of irradiance 88−48152
$In_2O_3/SiO_x/Si$, photodiode, absolute radiometer with 100% internal quantum efficiency 88−74409
Si, photodiode radiometer, calibration, irradiance scales intercomparison 85−52777
Si(Li) photon counters, spectral efficiency and resolution, 0.3 to 5 keV 88−22978
T concentration determ., optimised cell for liquid scintillation radiometer 87−56893

radiometry
see also radiometers
12 GHz band, atmospheric attenuation meas. using radiometry, results for 1976-85 *(Czech)* 87−75437
12 GHz tropical region links, radiometric meas. 86−29401
12 GHz/350 GHz radiometer rain attenuation prediction 86−64000
abrasion meas. test stand for weak current contacts *(German)* 87−66619
absolute intensity measurements in the vacuum ultraviolet 87−14580
absolute radiometer, using thermal detector with sequential substitution 88−53901
adaptive whitening, radiometric detection in clutter 85−46830
agricultural remote sensing, crop classification, biomass and plant height algorithms from visible/IR/microwave data 85−38358
airborne radiometric meas, at 30 and 90 GHz, interpretation 88−29621
antennas, radiation efficiency meas., radiometric method 85−26463
artery, pulsed photothermal radiometry 88−8368
atmosphere, radio brightness temps., variation equations 86−32544
atmosphere, remote sensing of precipitable water by MOS-1 microwave scanning radiometer 88−5175
atmosphere, total precipitable water retrieval using radiometric meas. near 183.3 and 90 GHz 88−5174
atmospheric IR transmittance spectra meas., technique, instrumentation and results 88−48323
automated spectroradiometric systems: components andapplications 86−5556
automobile parts, thermoelastic stress analysis of plastic models 88−16513
ballistic expts. with hypersonic flight of bodies, optical studies 86−44319
bare soil moisture, passive microwave meas. improved by active microwave scatterometry 85−64723
biological temperature retrieval by scanning radiometry 87−8926
biological tissues temp. profiles reconstruction, statistical-regularisation method 87−35395
biomedical engineering, microwave radiometry appls. *(French)* 85−43318
biomedical microwave radiometry for noninvasive thermometry of subcutaneous tissues 88−16692
biomedical three-band microwave radiometer for noninvasive temperature measurement 85−20907
black-body cavity for total radiation thermometry 87−29338
black-body radiation densities estimation 87−3611
blackbody meas. system charact. 88−74617
blackbody SHF noise generator with 10^4K brightness temp. 86−3703
body temperature meas., noninvasive method based on three-band radiometer *(Japanese)* 86−5921
breast cancer detect. by microwave thermograph 86−32298
Brownian thermal detector, IR radiation power meas. appl. 85−47979
calibration of radiation thermometers andoptical pyrometers 86−5573
calibration procedures using NBS MARBLE electronics package 86−50110
calibration sources, use of 10 μm $Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$ IR LEDs 86−2985
Canadian National Research Council new candela realisation 88−22815
candela definition, 1979 SI changes 85−58486
candela realisation at NPL, using Si photodiode 88−47698
candela SI base unit realisation 87−29327
candela standard in USSR, based on radiometer/black body combination 88−4661
cavity emissivities greater than one 85−52782
CCD image sensor for absolute radiometry, 1/f noise calc., Earth obs. appl. 88−4488
chemical lasers, pulsed, flashlamp-pumped, F dissociation, actinometry meas. 85−56477
cluster-based segmentation of multi-temporal Thematic Mapper data in land-cover anal. 88−5205
cm and mm wavelengths, scintillation and radiometry correlation, experimental evidence 85−26465
coal, heating value, determ. by discontinuous methods using radiometric transducers *(Rumanian)* 85−8988
coating nondestructive inspection methods and development trends 87−52226
colour CRT radiometric meas., human psychophysical and perceptual response determ. 88−67975
colour display calorimetry, 1950 to present 86−70026
combustion/firing monitoring by photoradiometry and photothermography, application to power station monitoring *(German)* 85−38810
complex wave excitation and detection for microwave hyperthermia and radiometry 88−34289
conical cavities of thermal radiation receivers, absorption charact. analysis 85−64153
contral receiver solar power plants, acquisition/control procedure for incident energy meas. 86−31691
cryogenic radiometer for absolute radiometricmeasurements 86−4937
cylindro-inner cones, freezing point, radiant emission charact. 87−35219
diffused wide-angle calibration source for remote sensors 87−14584
digital blackbody radiation meter design and implementation 88−22607
digital image mosaics 85−64684
double ion chamber outputs interpretation 88−74610
drill bit temperature monitoring using IR thermal sensing during laminate drilling 87−53048
dynamic spectroradiometry of sodium vapour lamps, microcomputer applications *(Japanese)* 85−20465
Earth-space link, 11.6 GHz, correlation between fluctuation events, radiometry and spectral anal. 85−7652
electrical performance evaluation for reflecting mesh 87−19308
emissivity distrib. of nonuniform materials meas., NPL thermal imaging facility 87−3489
emissivity of materials meas. at near-ambient conditions, NPL facilities 87−14180

radiometry continued
emissometer for porous and particulate dielectrics, operating at high-temp. 86−24705
ERS-1 satellite with ocean radiometer/radar remote sensing capability for weather forecasting *(French)* 85−15435
fibre optic power meas. standards accuracy and pitfalls 86−2800
fibre reinforced composite, laminated, thermoelastic stress analysis technique, SPATE data interpret. eqns. 88−12116
forest fire hazard evaluation using microwave emission remote testing 88−5204
Gaussian beams of pulsed laser radiation meas., spots direct determ. 88−51882
harmonically modulated radiation flux meas., principles of receivers based on thermoelastic effect *(Russian)* 86−5312
homogeneous lossy material local thermal structs. and temp. retrieval by microwave radiometry 86−31694
hyperthermia, microwave, 2D model for thermal dosimetry, radiometric temps. 88−61432
hyperthermia, synthetic array for radiometric retrieval of thermalfield in tissues 86−60748
imaging of hot spots in tissues, synthetic aperture radiometry 88−29991
imaging simulation for space-borne optical sensor 88−60769
imaging spectroscopy, airborne, conf., San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−49338
incandescent lamp spectral irradiance meas. based on predicted quantum efficiency of Si photodiode 85−8975
induced absorption spectra meas., at room temp. and at 77 K 88−67797
information enhancement of high resolution MM-wave images 88−28086
infrared physics, conf., Zurich, Switzerland (July 1984) 85−32890
integrated radar imaging system for the STAR-2 aircraft 88−60262
Intelsat 12 GHz radiometric expts. rainy climates, comparison 87−26787
intracavitary hyperthermia, control by microwave thermometry *(Russian)* 87−41988
inverse methods applied to microwave target imaging 85−63747
inverse problem solution microwave radiometry, regularisation 86−70209
ion implantation monitoring, photothermal radiometric and photodisplacement thermal wave techniques 88−57459
IR calibration facility for low background environments at NBS 88−74233
IR countermeasures systems, radiometric characterisation 85−52779
IR group activities at the Israel Aircraft Industries, jet engine simulator 88−48267
IR lens elements and assemblies, spectral transmission meas. 87−21265
IR scanning radiometer for remote sensing 88−4473
IR signature meas., target vs. background discrimination using multispectral channel data 88−47229
IR thermography, termal modelling for energy losses estimation from municipal heating networks 88−10608
irradiance scales based on Si photodiode, Au-point blackbody and synchrotron radiation, intercomparison 86−65199
Landsat Thematic Mapper, operational MTF 86−25403
Landsat Thematic Mapper, underflight calibration 86−25406
Landsat thermal IR data, effects of atmospheric attenuation and path radiance 88−10578
Landsat TM data radiometric calibration and image processing, thermal signature assessment improvement 85−48454
Landsat-4 and Thematic Mapper data quality andinformation content analysis 85−64716
laser-heated materials, temp. distrib. meas. method 87−8767
lasers, industrial, and their applications, book 85−22159
leaky wave structures for microwave hyperthermia and radiometry 88−45746
linear array sensor image correction, radiometric method *(Japanese)* 86−64361
long wave IR image models, incorporation of angular emissivity effects 87−49538
low input power active filter of the second order *(Czech)* 86−14346
low-noise interferometer for microwave radiometry, cosmic background radiation obs. appl. 88−60700
LWIR images analysis, radiometric models including airborne or satellite sensor noise 88−45708
magnetic head/tape interface, simulated, temp. meas. of microscopic areas using IR radiometry 86−63565
measurements for airborne and ground based applications 88−22764
medical microwave thermal imaging by passive radiometry 88−68392
medical microwave thermography using broadband correlation techniques, thermal and spatial resolution considerations 85−59250
meteorological satellite, radiometers, IR detectors and their calibration 87−15062
Metsat AVHRR data, digital image display and anal. 85−59488
microstrip microslot antennas for biomedical appls., freq. anal. of microwave performance 85−38198
microstrip-microslot multiapplicator for microwave hyperthermia and radiometry 87−63830
microwave, interpretation of radiometric measurements *(Czech)* 87−21220
microwave, polarisation depend. 85−59468
microwave, thermometry of impedances by correlation radiometry 88−16456
microwave applications in industry and medicine, conf., London, England (May 86) 86−52152
microwave detection of breast cancer, effect of skin 86−60749
microwave hyperthermia controlled by microwave radiometry: technical aspects and first clinical results 85−38205
microwave imaging approaches to remote thermal sensing in hyperthermia treatments 86−56182
microwave imaging by multiprobe radiometry for breast exploration, data processing problems 88−54542
microwave interferometric radiometry, signal-to-noise ratio for geodetic appls. 88−16880
microwave propag., radiative transfer theory 86−29402
microwave radiometric measurement processing methods *(Czech)* 86−70208
microwave radiometric obs., corrections for increasing spatial resolution 87−75583
microwave radiometric signatures of metallic target models 86−24739
microwave radiometric systems for detectingelectromagnetic emission by a living body 86−32299
microwave radiometry, multifreq., for noninvasive body temp. meas. *(Japanese)* 86−32247
microwave radiometry data, deconvolution methods 85−59467
radiometry continued
microwave radiometry for clinical applications, thermal pattern reconstruction 86−56119
microwave radiometry for medical applics., state-of-the-art 86−56118
microwave radiometry in West Germany 88−10520
microwave radiometry of lakes, seas, and oceans 86−32557
microwave rain attenuation in 12-GHz satcom links, expt. results 86−17304
microwave rain attenuation on slant paths, study of radiative transfer through raincells 86−22689
microwave remote sensing, passive and active, problematical aspects 86−56248
microwave remote sensing techniques 88−61629
microwave thermal imaging by radiometry 88−36468
microwave thermographic data inversion by singular function method 86−11965
microwave thermographic technique for clinical medicalapplications 86−56120
microwave thermography, tissue thermal and EM modelling 86−56121
microwave thermography for biomedical appls., multiprobe radiometers 87−63765
microwave thermography for diagnostic and hyperthermia treatment monitoring applics., tissue layering effects 88−54541
military applications for radiometry 87−29074
military research roles 86−11601
MM-wave airborne imaging 92/183 GHz radiometry during Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone expt. 85−9374
MM-wave imaging for guidance 85−8946
MM-wave imaging in remote sensing, active radar and passive radiometer techniques 88−68618
MM-wave imaging sensor produces moderate-resolution images 87−42268
MM-wave radiometers, multisheet transmission windows, comp. 88−68015
MM-wave radiometric imaging, sea ice meas./location appl. 86−38969
MM-wave radiometric system for atm. studies using quasi-optical elements *(French)* 88−61650
MM-wave solid-state power sources and IMPATT power combining, development and military appls. 85−40245
MM-wave technology and system appls., state-of-the-art review 86−1336
MM-wave two-dimensional horn imaging arrays; config. fabrication, performance and appls. 88−27682
Modular Optoelectronic Multispectral Scanner image and Landsat data comparison 85−64711
Modular Optoelectronic Multispectral Scanner mission objectives and performances 85−64709
motion estimation 3D, algorithms taking account of scene radiometric characts. 88−4189
multi-channel scan radiometer data encoder and buffer on board geostationary meteorological satellite *(Chinese)* 88−42646
multimirror optical stand for calibrating sensors of high-intensity radiant fluxes 87−63359
multiple-channel transmission of radiometricinformation *(Russian)* 86−23408
NDT of materials, subsurface control by photothermal radiometry 87−16763
noise processor for modulation radiometer 88−60655
non-intrusive methods for temperature measurements in liquid zones in microgravity environments 85−31613
noncontact temp. and emission props. determ. *(German)* 87−56873
nuclear plant components, thermoelastic stress analysis, SPATE system operational experience 88−17322
nuclear plant components, thermoelastic stress analysis using SPATE camera 88−17321
object identification using microwave radiometry two approaches 86−60334
ocean surface layer temperature profile determ., appl. of microwave emission meas. *(Russian)* 88−5185
oilspill estimation with radar and microwave radiometry 86−56271
optical measurement applications and trends *(Japanese)* 87−70831
optical radiation meas., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1984) 85−49251
optical radiation meas. system calibration standards, 200-600 nm region 85−20442
optoelectronic measurement of carcass meat quality effect of interface conditions 88−36253
OTS propagation, results of ESA campaign 85−7653
outdoor structures, emissivity measurement 88−16531
PCB laminate drilling, thermal monitoring of drill bits, IR radiometry techniques 87−24570
Penning discharge source for extreme ultraviolet calibration 87−14581
photochromic polymer films appl. 85−24257
photodiode quantum efficiencies and performances in 5 to 1000 eV range 88−22597
photoelectric receptor parameters, apparatus for meas. 85−31488
photon detectors, conf., Weimar, Germany (Sept. 1984) 85−39431
photonics handbook 88−26
photothermal radiometric imaging of semiconductors 87−37857
portable compact multifunction IR calibrator 88−74417
primary radiometric standard intercomparison in visible, near IR, cryogenic radiometer and electron storage ring BESSY 86−65193
profile algorithm for microwave delay estimation from water vapor radiometer data 88−60001
pyroelectric radiometer for intermediate IR radiation 85−47983
quadruple-site radiometric diversity measurements at11.6 GHz 86−29406
quasi optical subsystem for a satellite radiometer 87−50561
radar image simulation to analyze topographic effects on radiometry 86−18545
radiation thermometry principle, advantages and appl. 87−63557
rain millimetre wave attenuation, cloud contrib. meas. using radar and radiometers 88−34298
RATAN-600 radio telescope-radiometer system, development of 'relay with zoning' method 87−34687
reinforced composite materials testing 88−24855
remote sensing, radiometric data 85−59454
rotating shadowband radiometer, microprocessor-based, 86−50109
sampling spectral-line intensity with width meter for hollow-cathode lamps meas. 86−70232
satellite borne IR remote sensors, radiometric calibration, computer-aided collection and control *(Chinese)* 86−5027
satellite microwave radiometer data, Indian land mass soil moisture study 85−59466
satellite microwave radiometry, appl. to classification of forest and surface types 87−57353

radiometry continued
satellite remote sensing, microwave scanning radiometry and SAR technology, image processing developments *(Japanese)* 88−10512
satellite sensor calibration, impact of radiance variations 87−49913
sea foam, microwave emissivity at 19 and 37 GHz 88−10568
sea surface oil pollution monitoring by microwave radiometry 86−12203
sea surface temperature measurement, remote sensing by two-channel radiometric method 87−35493
Shuttle Orbiter leeside surface IR imagery, during atmospheric entry, comprehensive analysis 87−14169
singular system anal., microwave radiometric data inversion for temperature retrieval 87−77660
slant-path attenuation, radiometric meas. 86−29400
snow water equivalent retrieval, appl. of satellite microwave radiometer data 88−10572
snow-covered terrain, microwave emission brightening meas. using tower-based MOS-1 MSR 88−10571
soft X-ray radiation sensitivity of film emulsions, detective quantum efficiency 88−23020
soft X-ray radiometry source and detector standards 88−23019
soil, hydraulic properties discrimination by combined thermal IR and microwave remote sensing 87−57401
soil moisture correlation with airborne microwave sensor data 85−64722
soil moisture measurements, results from Pushbroom microwave radiometer flight over Konza Prairie, Kansas 88−10574
solar cell calibration, differential spectral responsivity method 87−58310
solar elements, meas. techniques and physical basics, conf., Braunschweig, West Germany (Oct. 1984) 86−13308
solar radiance meter for circumsolar radiation meas. 87−21266
solar radiation demodulation and meas., with analogue and digital signal processing 86−24402
solar radiation measurement, Si photodiode rotating shadowband pyranometer, empirical radiometric correction for 87−71359
solar radiometry instrumentation, calibration techniques, and standards 87−29937
spaceborne radiometric antennas, calibration 88−8620
SPATE applications at the National Engineering Laboratory, review 88−53696
spectral radiance calibrations, NBS scale 88−29672
spectral radiant power meas. instrumentation, BESSY as radiometric standard source 86−60540
specular surfaces surface orientations determ., by intensity encoded illumination 88−53867
SPOT 3, follow-on program 85−64650
SPOT HRV sensors, radiometric calibration 85−64019
standard source for certifying low-level radiation detectors 87−56869
standard sources for vacuum UV and soft X-ray range 87−56870
standard spectral irradiance scale establishment, visible and near-IR, using BESSY storage ring 86−44446
Stefan Boltzmann constant determ. by cryogenic radiometry 86−24271
Stefan-Boltzmann constant and thermodynamic temp. determ., between −40°C and 100°C 85−48127
Stokes parameters spectral dependence determ. 87−70834
surface crack mapping−active and passive techniques 88−18826
surveillance sensor test chamber , internal calibrator and calibration sources 88−74416
temperature and emissivity meas. by two-colour ratio radiometric technique 88−68067
temperature meas., calibration principles 85−52894
temperature measurement, radiometric using IR optical fibres 85−62360
temperature process control using fibre-optics technology 86−68654
terrain mapping, MM wave passive and active sensors 88−22560
thermal asymmetry of varicocele, microwave radiometric detect. 86−11964
thermal calibration sources with dynamic MRT and scene simulation 88−74420
thermal dosimetry based on radiometry in multilayered media during microwave hyperthermia treatment 87−57227
thermal images production by radiometric signals processing 88−4925
thermal imaging systems, field meas. appls. 87−14186
thermal radiation flux densities 87−8761
thermoelastic stress analysis technique, SPATE equipment and NDT applics. 88−12117
thermoelastic stress analysis technique, spectral analyser for response of solids to LF dynamic loads 88−15940
thermoelastic stress analysis techniques, conf., London, England (Feb. 1987) 88−11563
thermographic imaging of materials, based on differential temp. meas. 85−52895
thermometric imaging by microwave radiometry *(French)* 88−61313
thermometry sheet materials for radiometric meas. *(French)* 87−41626
transducers and sensors principle and props., book 86−52180
TV systems, resolution effects of sampling and quantization 86−37073
two-channel Modular Optoelectronic Multispectral Scanner image processing techniques 85−64710
two-color imaging radiometry for pyrotechnic diagnostics 88−4476
units, photometric and radiometric *(French)* 88−60930
UV blood irradiation equipment actinometry 88−74866
VUV radiation detection up to 160 nm in ionisation chambers 87−50171
weld pool surface temp. noninvasive meas. by radiometric/laser refl. method 88−29684
weld-pool surface temp. meas. by spectral radiometric method 87−29339
welding seams, photothermal nondestructive radiometric eval. 87−23767
wide dynamic range optical power meas. *(Japanese)* 86−31683
wideband low-noise intermediate-frequency amplifier for radiometric receivers 88−12233
X-ray radiometry transducers for boreholes anal. *(Russian)* 86−18506
XUV radiometric standards at NBS 87−14582
CO_2 laser, far distance emissivity meas. 87−54456
HgI_2 detectors, dosimetric and radiometric charact. 88−74737
$MoSi_2$, reactive ion etching in SF_6, NF_3, CCl_4 or HCl mixtures, optical actinometry study 86−9025
Na high-pressure lamp, efficacy variation obs., with arc tube bore and current 85−32784
$NbSi_2$, reactive ion etching in SF_6, NF_3, CCl_4 or HCl mixtures, optical actinometry study 86−9025
Si photodiode, Schottky barrier, picosecond optical power meas. 85−52778
Si photodiode physics, radiometric appl. 86−55747
Si photodiode, quantum efficiency and spectral responsivity self-calibration 87−70663
radiometry continued
Si photodiode quantum efficiency as absolute radiometric standard 87−14349
Si photodiode radiometer, calibration, irradiance scales intercomparison 85−52777
Si photodiode radiometry compared with Australian radiometric scale 87−63412
Si photodiode spectral nonlinearity in IR 86−42421
Si photodiodes appl., spectral ageing patterns obs. 88−60730
Si, reactive ion etching in SF_6, NF_3, CCl_4 or HCl mixtures, optical actinometry study 86−9025
Si wafers, etching in SF_6 RF discharges, diagnostic meas. 87−11643
W, etching anisotropy and kinetics in SF_6 microwave multipolar plasma *(French)* 88−19826
radiometry, ultraviolet *see photometry*
radionavigation
see also radio direction-finding
37th IAF Congress, Conf., Innsbruck, Austria (October 1986) 87−65031
acoustic surveying with sub-m accuracy 87−70151
adaptive antenna for multiple signal sources 87−54750
adaptive tactical navigation 87−41115
Adaptive Tactical Navigator, knowledge engineering 88−68578
advanced electronic navigation systems improvements 88−3905
aeronautical satellite communications over the Atlantic−a technical demonstration 87−49009
aeronautical service interference from FM broadcasting network 88−2625
aeronautical standards 88−60326
AFES high-precision DME landing system using lasers and radar *(German)* 85−42664
AGV, free ranging system from GEC 87−13798
air and sea navigation system prospects 87−41141
Air Bus A300, navigation system *(Japanese)* 88−68546
air navigation, comparison of multichannel, sequential and multiplex GPS receivers 85−25950
air navigation, electronic, development history 88−67439
air navigation systems of ICAO of the future *(Japanese)* 87−76891
air traffic, services and instrumentation for municipal regional airports *(Norwegian)* 86−6059
air traffic controller facing automation, conflict or co-operation 88−36647
airborne, navigation system develops. 88−30103
airborne antennas, FM by synthetic Doppler 87−75570
airborne autonomous landing guidance systems 86−56230
airborne collision avoidance system, development of concept 88−16825
airborne collision avoidance systems, history and status *(Japanese)* 87−76890
airborne data bases, revolution 88−60303
airborne radar navigation system image enhancement techniques 85−31097
aircraft, distance measuring equipment for microwave landing system 85−52455
aircraft, hyperbolic navigation systems 88−74076
aircraft, integrated navigation/display/attack system, Smiths Industries cooperation with British aerospace 85−26856
aircraft approach guidance using relative Loran-C navigation 86−43916
aircraft flight and engine instrumentation, communication and navigational radio avionics, improvement using electronics 88−30098
aircraft localizer antenna system, truncated corner reflector design 87−75655
aircraft radiolocation for coastal hydrographic surveys, Thomson-Trident system *(French)* 87−42205
aircraft system, microprocessor based instruments development *(Dutch)* 85−38287
angle-measuring signals, envelope detector output with reflection interference, time position fixing errors 86−49745
antenna drive design and special DC motor development 87−39535
Arctic ship trials of a dual-polarized ice navigation radar 88−15652
artificial satellites use *(Spanish)* 86−59821
ATC and radionavigation for civil aircraft 88−60311
ATC system, satellite techniques appl. *(Japanese)* 86−32500
ATLAS car electronics from Renault 87−58429
atmosphere remote sensing, appl. of adaptive polynomials for real-time data editing 87−63945
atomic frequency standards, international comparison via VLF radio signals and Loran-C navigation systems 85−14579
automated road vehicle navigation/route control systems, survey *(Bulgarian)* 86−37955
automated vehicle location control, development problems *(Bulgarian)* 86−37956
automated vehicle location control, hardware support *(Bulgarian)* 86−37957
automated vehicle location control, software support *(Bulgarian)* 86−37958
automated VHF omni-range ground check techniques, comments 86−49744
automated VHF omni-range radio beacons, ground check techniques 85−52456
automatic collision avoidance and guidance systemfor marine vehicles in confined waters 86−55388
automatic vehicle location system, error sources consideration 85−3387
automatic vehicle location systems for mobile communications 87−48923
automation night all-weather tactical operations, conf., Hague, Netherlands (May 1985) *(French, English)* 86−52138
automobile inertial, radio, sign post and dead reckoning navigation 87−51601
automobile navigation in USA, history, current status and future develops. 87−70165
autonomous navigation, development 85−37126
avionics for helicopter navigation and combat 86−44747
bank-to-turn missiles, optimal estimation and control appl. 88−17026
bathymetric survey positioning system calibration performance appraisal 88−10592
BDFA data-flow multiprocessor architecture 85−8476
bomber aircraft radionavigation aids 1939-45 86−23993
bridge automation, functional area integration on merchant and research vessels 88−35611
C^3 and microwave technology, systems overview 87−28363
car navigation in West Germany *(German)* 87−20634
car navigation system using NAVSTAR/GPS satellites, config. and operation *(Japanese)* 88−15701
car radios, move towards a communications centre *(German)* 88−41554
CARIN automobile navigation system *(Dutch)* 85−3529
cartographic database requirements for land vehicles navigation 85−37128

radionavigation continued
cellular network interconnection by satellites 86−11011
civil air navigation, operational requirements 87−42115
civil air navigation systems development *(French)* 87−56304
civil and military communications/navigation/identification/surveillance systems convergence 87−42116
civil aviation users' requirements for communications, navigation and surveillance systems 87−41129
civil helicopter flight operations using Differential GPS 87−13801
civilian traffic, worldwide common system, present and future systems *(German)* 88−67498
closed-form least-squares source location estimation from range-difference measurements 88−14678
codeless GPS positioning technology for future viability 88−9687
collision avoidance action, optimisation criterion *(Japanese)* 85−58251
combat aircraft with digital database, integrated flying aid and mission displays 88−36085
combined inertial-GPS systems development *(French)* 87−56105
commercial aviation, ring laser gyro inertial and GPS integrated navigation system 87−41075
communications and navigation in World War II 88−4126
COMNAV, combined satellite communication and navigation system 88−15426
composite radio altimeters, optimisation of data processing algorithms 86−30905
coordinate systems, surface and air positioning 86−69862
CPS/inertial navigation system integration, use of external cascaded Kalman filter 88−67501
crane power line proximity warning system, based on baseband-pulse radar 85−25955
cross-rate interference impact on LORAN-C receivers 85−37120
Danish radionavigation policy 88−60323
Danish satellite receiver, review *(Danish)* 88−35434
Datatrak LF navigation for moving vehicle tracking 88−74061
Datatrak vehicle location and reporting system 88−15711
Decca digital simulator of signals in theradio-navigational system *(Russian)* 85−58249
Decca Navigator, Loran-C, Omega, VOR/DME and TRANSIT satellite navigation systems *(French)* 86−43918
Decca Navigator multipulse and zone identification transmissions, single-channel reception 86−65032
Decca Navigator system, early history 85−58250
Deep Space Network enhancement for the Galileo mission to Jupiter 88−60118
deep-ocean buoy position location system evolution 88−5196
development and performance, survey *(Chinese)* 86−65031
differential GPS, ionospheric and multipath errors 88−15706
differential GPS, reliable high accuracy long range real time system, HF data link use 87−41108
Differential GPS and GEOLOC hybrid system for accurate long-range dynamic radiolocation 87−41140
differential GPS data broadcast, marine radiobeacons 87−41107
differential GPS kinematic positioning, accurate, phase data use 87−41110
differential GPS kinematic positioning using phase data 88−41762
differential GPS navigation, high precision 87−41109
differential GPS network, radio beacon-based, coverage anal. 88−41770
differential GPS positioning for geodetic appls., results 85−37142
differential GPS systems, practical signal generator config. for testing and qualifying 87−41111
differential Navstar GPS, visually impaired aid 88−60302
differential range-finding systems, optimal data-processing 87−49202
DiffStar, differential GPS in northern Norway 87−76893
DiffStar, differential GPS project, Norwegian development 87−41102
digital cartographic data, electronic delivery 87−41103
digital electronic mapping of European territory (DEMETER) 88−69890
digital map data bases for autonomous vehicle navigation systems 87−41104
direct sequence spread spectrum signal acquisition using non-coherent digital correlator, performance study *(Korean)* 88−8756
Disc Navigation electronic system for ships 88−35615
discrete detectors, analysis using Markov chains 87−76880
distress signals for emergency location in costal waters 87−41098
distributed reflection identification and noise immunity 87−63091
DME-based navigation for aircraft *(Japanese)* 87−34678
Doppler compass exploitation of geostationary satellites 87−41147
Doppler positioning using new data processing method 87−21746
Doppler VOR ground station antenna arrangement, design considerations 86−11042
driver information systems, for route planning and traffic control, role of microelectronics and information technology, current research 85−36696
dual-band interferometric GPS marine navigation system 88−9686
dual-VOR navigational system, repairable, maintainability, availability and reliability anal. using Markov technique 87−3258
dynamic positioning shortcomings 86−49753
Egypt, Loran-C appls. and unified systems of the future 88−60335
electronic aids to navigation, overview 87−49206
electronic chart, legal liabilities potential 88−35614
electronic chart display for fishing vessels 85−3540
electronic chart system for maritime navigation, merits and issues *(Japanese)* 88−16290
electronic navigation, integrated graphical approach 88−35618
electrotechnology in World War II, enemy targeting 87−76843
EPIRB experiments, satellite communication systems, simultaneous reception number, estimation methodology *(Japanese)* 85−47476
EPLRS, enhanced position location reporting system, with user to user data capability 87−41082
error correction in Navstar system *(Russian)* 85−63774
ESA NAVSAT concept characteristics and prospects (2000) 87−41137
ESM, system considerations for naval operations 85−58194
ESM systems appls. 85−58193
Europe, EEC initiatives 88−60342
Europe vehicle navigation systems, status and developments, overview 88−69888
European future air traffic system 88−61599
European LORAN-C policy group 88−60317
European radionavigation, conf., London, UK (March 1988) 88−60307
European radionavigation mix in the year 2000 88−60333
European radionavigation opportunities 88−60310
European radionavigation plan−a Netherlands view 88−60320
European radionavigational aids 88−60309
European shipowners, radionavigational aids 88−60315

radionavigation continued
EVA, self-sufficient position and navigation system for land vehicles *(German)* 86−69844
EW, intercept time and its prediction 85−58165
EXNAV, intelligent sensor integrator 88−74933
fading memory filters, recursive solution 87−70114
fault tolerant multisensor navigation system design 88−30099
federal radionavigation plan, advantages 88−60318
FEDS, expt. with microprocessor-based orbit determination system using TDRS data 87−41079
filtering for stochastic processes, appls., book 87−72685
fishing, electronic navigation appls. 86−49754
French radionavigation plan 88−60321
Future Air Navigation Systems, work of ICAO Committee 87−41128
GDOP of hyperbolic navigation systems and satellitenavigation systems *(Japanese)* 85−58252
general aviation, navigation requirements 88−60312
generalized linear solution of proportional navigation 88−67496
geo-location through satellite propagation delay differences 87−63096
geodesy, appls. to navigation 86−69849
geodetic 3D network establishment using GPS and MACROMETER II 87−21752
geodetic 3D network layout using GPS-TI4100 receivers *(German)* 87−21775
geodetic network observations, accuracy problems, stochastic model 87−41155
geodetic positioning at sea, international activities in AD 1979 to 1983 period 86−4768
Geoloc long range spread spectrum accurate radiolocation system operational results 87−41096
Geometrical Dilution of Precision, Navstar/GPS and multilateration systems *(French)* 86−23997
GEOSTAR, civil positioning and communication satellite system *(Japanese)* 87−41047
Geostar Corp radiodetermination satellite service for global cooperation 87−56077
Geostar Position Determination System 86−59967
Geostar positioning analysis 87−41067
Geostar radio determination satellite system 86−55392
GEOSTAR radiodetermination satellite service 86−49540
GEOSTAR RDSS spread spectrum receiver, implementation 88−47241
Geostar satellite navigation systems 85−3539
Geostar satellite system positioning technique and accuracy 87−41146
geostationary satellite, position meas. using ground radiobeacons 87−34665
geostationary satellite navigation systems 87−56294
German Knickebein WW II system 88−22234
global civil satellite navigation systems: an airline operator's view 85−3534
Global Positioning System, cycle slips in dual-freq. kinematic applications 88−74064
Global Positioning System, DOD policy issues 85−37132
Global Positioning System, geodetic accuracy of Macrometer model V-1000 85−3531
global positioning system, noise components, multiple ref. stations 87−28704
Global Positioning System, operational control segment overview 85−37133
Global Positioning System, state of the art *(Dutch)* 87−40786
Global Positioning System, surface navigation accuracy 85−59443
Global Positioning System, time transfer accuracy 88−22238
Global Positioning System (NAVSTAR), potential of TI-AGR equipment 85−58255
Global Positioning System as a sole means for civil air navigation 85−37146
Global Positioning System charact. 86−17532
Global Positioning System for vehicle navigation and position reporting 87−51602
Global Positioning System for vehicle navigation and position reporting 88−67500
Global Positioning System time transfer at Tokyo Astronomical Observatory 85−25954
Global Radio Navigation System with Integrated Communication 87−41138
GLONASS, global orbiting navigation satellite system, USSR 87−63087
GLONASS navigation satellite, comparison with NAVSTAR GPS 88−67330
Glonass navigation satellite from Soviet Union 87−41068
GPS, altitude aiding 87−41106
GPS, antenna charact., groundplane shaping techniques 87−63084
GPS, appl. to missile tracking 88−74066
GPS, appl. to radar calibration 86−43917
GPS, appls. in the commercial world 87−41121
GPS, autonomous navigation via crosslink ranging 87−41080
GPS, civil aviation integrity requirements 88−74068
GPS, civilian appls. 85−42669
GPS, clock coasting and altimeter error anal. 86−4771
GPS, codeless dual-band, three-coordinate positioning within 1 part in 10 million 87−41093
GPS, conf. on ATC, Brussels, Belgium (June 1986) 87−51746
GPS, correls. between simultaneous double difference carrier phase obs. in multistation mode 87−56296
GPS, differential, optimal locations of pseudolites 87−76892
GPS, differential mode, hydrographic surveys 87−41084
GPS, GaAs MMIC chip set 87−37581
GPS, Global Positioning System, flexible software development system and timing analyser for microprocessors 85−25949
GPS, highly precise positioning system *(Japanese)* 88−4128
GPS, near Earth orbit determ. and rendezvous navigation 87−41086
GPS, ocean surveying impact 85−37129
GPS, Operational Control System accuracies 86−69855
GPS, outline and receivers *(Japanese)* 87−76887
GPS, phase III anal., computer simulations *(Japanese)* 86−65034
GPS, precise positioning, measurement reduction techniques 87−41153
GPS, ranging errors due to multipath wave, reduction method using multipath suppression cct. *(Japanese)* 88−22237
GPS, satellite selection criteria during altimeter aiding 86−69853
GPS, satellite-controlled, aircraft black boxes replacement *(Dutch)* 87−62890
GPS, spread spectrum test criteria and methods 85−31132
GPS, US coast guard differential navigation field test findings 88−74070
GPS, US Navy appls. 87−41117
GPS, velocity accuracy meas. 88−15709

radionavigation continued
GPS 4-channel C/A code receiver design and perform. for precise positioning 85−42675
GPS acquisition, position and time sensitivity to initial data uncertainties 86−17526
GPS and DGPS, Geoloc hybridisation for long-range dynamic radiolocation 87−63095
GPS and satellite based navigation of future *(German)* 88−60297
GPS and strapdown inertial system, integrated navigation, flight test results 87−41088
GPS applications to the space station 87−41061
GPS as component in land mobile navigation 87−49207
GPS at a fixed station, accuracy of position fixes *(Japanese)* 87−76889
GPS C/A code, precision 87−41090
GPS calibration of French LORAN chain 88−4138
GPS carrier phase for centimeter-level surveys, initial results 87−34675
GPS carrier phase tracking, appl. in aircraft positioning 88−9675
GPS clear acquisition code precision 88−67494
GPS constellation accuracy and coverage 88−29004
GPS development and potential changes affecting civil use 87−41135
GPS differential marine navigation 85−42676
GPS differential navigation tests at US Army Yuma Proving Ground 86−69851
GPS Doppler processing for precise positioning in dynamic applications 87−34674
GPS engineering type networks, comparison with Terrameter results 87−41157
GPS equations, algebraic solution 85−37121
GPS equipment calibration, time and freq. laboratories in USA and Europe 88−29661
GPS failure detection by autonomous means within the cockpit 87−76895
GPS for high precision geodetic surveys, highlights and problem areas 87−41094
GPS for subdecimeter satellite tracking strategies 87−41078
GPS for time and frequency reference 88−47394
GPS for time and frequency standards distribution 88−60526
GPS geodesy, Kalman filter approach 86−49749
GPS in the year 2000 and beyond 87−62901
GPS integration options for aircraft platforms, phase III 85−25952
GPS integrity achievement and degraded performance elimination 88−41769
GPS integrity channel 87−34672
GPS integrity check using maximum solution separation 88−74069
GPS ionospheric time delay algorithm for single frequency users, design and characteris. 87−41100
GPS ionospheric time delay algorithm for single-frequency users, eval. 87−41089
GPS ionospheric time-delay model evaluation 87−70150
GPS marine kinematic positioning accuracy and reliability 88−9681
GPS measurements, reference trajectories 88−74072
GPS navigation combination with JTIDS, operational benefits and design 85−25951
GPS navigation radio receiver sets for surveying MINI-MAC system by Litton 87−21749
GPS navigation system, civilian use 87−41151
GPS navigation system with 18 satellites *(German)* 87−13797
GPS navigation uncertainty, statistical techniques and scale estimators 88−4139
GPS navigator, development of commercial type *(Japanese)* 86−43915
GPS observables, meas. errors 87−76894
GPS orbit determination using the double difference phase observable 87−41154
GPS orbital improvement and precise positioning, multi-pass multi-station approach 85−37141
GPS overview and 1986 status 87−56303
GPS performance and utility, field test results 88−67495
GPS performance and utility, field test results 87−41101
GPS performance improvement, pseudo-satellites appl. 86−4772
GPS Phase II User Equipment navigation software design and performance 87−13803
GPS position accuracy, overview of differential methods 86−69850
GPS position fix using single frequency reception, ionospheric propagation delay *(Japanese)* 87−56295
GPS positioning for geodetic purpose effect of ionospheric delays 88−42638
GPS precise position determ., NOVAS automated software program 88−74063
GPS precision levelling for LEP trilateration network 87−41156
GPS pseudolite signal specifications 87−41055
GPS pseudorange meas. smoothing by Doppler phase meas. 88−9682
GPS radionavigation, 1 to 2 parts per 10^7 geodetic accuracy 87−21751
GPS radionavigation, data processing algorithms 87−21750
GPS radionavigation for dynamic applications, Doppler processing technique 86−60949
GPS radionavigation satellite, orbit determ. by regional network double difference carrier phase obs. 87−21748
GPS receiver, development and use for international time comparison *(Japanese)* 88−16521
GPS receiver, integration into inertial reference system 88−74074
GPS receiver, low-cost 88−60344
GPS receiver, miniature IC-based design with DSP and microprocessor control 88−9673
GPS receiver architecture for navigation and position fixing by satellite *(French)* 86−59966
GPS receiver design, modular digital approach 87−41083
GPS receiver design, performance/cost ratio 85−30969
GPS receiver technology for geodetic positioning 87−41152
GPS receiver used for vehicle navigation system 88−47240
GPS receiver using maximum likelihood estimation and frequency tracking 88−15699
GPS receivers, integration into inertial navigation systems 88−74073
GPS relative geodesy, ionosphere effects 87−41092
GPS satellite, autonomous navigation 87−13800
GPS satellite navigation system, channel separation using diplexer in suspended-substrate technology *(German)* 87−66493
GPS satellite radionavigation for surveying for road engineering 87−20633
GPS satellite-to-user range accuracy, calibration 88−29003
GPS satellites, independent ground monitor coverage for civil aviation 87−41105
GPS satellites, independent ground monitor coverage determ. 88−15407
radionavigation continued
GPS satellites autonomous navigation, modelling UT1-UTC and polar motion 86−17525
GPS satellites selection, efficient algorithm 85−8494
GPS service, 2-D and 3-D characteristics 87−41116
GPS service enhancement using Synchromesh concept 85−42667
GPS shipping receiver, position fixes accuracies *(Japanese)* 88−67497
GPS system field testing 85−25851
GPS systems, codeless, offshore platforms positioning and 3D seismic surveys appls. 85−25948
GPS timekeeping procedures 87−41056
GPS UE data generator 87−41087
GPS use for NBS calibration service, time and frequency transfer, appl. 87−14565
GPS user clock stability influence during periods of degraded satellite coverage 85−37144
GPS user equipment, relativity correction 87−41085
GPS user equipment, tactical appls. 85−25854
GPS user receivers and oscillators 85−58259
GPS-aided inertial positioning in irregular ocean gravity fields 88−9685
GPS-aided marine positioning developments 88−10590
GPS-based certification for the microwave landing system 85−43459
GPS-based geodesy in California, Mexico and the Caribbean 87−41091
GPS-type navigation equations, direct algebraic solution 87−56293
GPS/AHRS system, synergistic mix 85−8495
GPS/electronic terrain map systems synergism 85−37148
GPS/inertial integrated navigation systems, Yuma flight-test validation 87−76900
GPS/inertial navigation system guided stand-off weapon study 88−68681
GPS/INS integration form max. vel. accuracy 88−29001
GPS/Loran-C integration, air navigation appls. 88−60328
GPS/PLRS aided inertial land navigation systems for battlefield 87−41118
GPS/RDSS, use of mobile radio spectrum allocation 87−3125
Granas, a new satellite-based navigation system 85−3537
gridlock algorithms, interrelation of sensor and navigation errors 85−42672
ground based flight control of very long endurance aircraft 86−43920
GSP standard Positioning Service, terrestrial eval. 87−34673
Gulf Coast, marine navigation and surveying, personal computers appls. 86−4770
H2S development, historical account 86−11191
H2S impact on navigation at night, historical account 86−11190
Hall-effect compass/radio direction-finder for urban navigation, Index *(French)* 88−41766
heading-dependent error correction for MF and LF position-fixing 88−4140
height finding radar, systematic errors study for navigation accuracy meas. *(Japanese)* 87−34677
height finding radar for NAMS navigation accuracy meas. system, calibration, error evaluation *(Japanese)* 85−47615
history of radio aids in 1920s 87−8369
history of radionavigation, European inputs 88−60308
homomorphic filtering for radio navigational signals and overreflections resolution 88−67499
Hudson Bay navigational survey for high-resolution geophysics 88−53391
hydrographic survey positioning by spread-spectrum radiolocation 88−10588
hyperbolic radionavigation systems, coordinate conversion techniques in microprocessor based receivers 87−41048
IBM PC for ship navigation automation *(Dutch)* 86−59960
ICAO international standards for aeronautical charts and operational information 88−35613
ILS, and general navigation systems 87−70164
in-car navigation system's design, human factors considerations 88−69892
information and navigation electronics for cars *(German)* 86−69847
information system for bridge officers in congested waters 88−35609
inland waterways radionavigation requirements 85−37149
INMARSAT, mobile satellite services future 87−56042
INMARSAT and other satellite communication services 87−56035
INMARSAT and satellite navigation *(Polish)* 88−53388
INMARSAT Council meeting, sea safety for aeronautical community 85−8363
INMARSAT mobile communication and navigation plans 87−40856
INMARSAT Standard-C positioning system 88−15704
inshore and port approach navigation in the 21st century 86−49750
integrated communication, navigation and identification avionics, dynamic test and evaluation facility 86−70491
integrated communication navigation identification avionics system, appl. of VLSI and digital signal processing 85−9343
integrated communication-navigation-identification avionics, universal receiver 87−42114
integrated communications, navigation, identification avionics (ICNIA)−the next generation 88−74924
integrated communications-navigation-identification avionics 87−42113
integrated DME-based navigation, communication and surveillance systems compared 87−41133
integrated Global Positioning Satellite antenna−low noise amplifier system 87−49209
integrated navigation, communication and surveillance systems based on standard distance measuring equipment 87−63093
integrated navigation and electronic chart display systems 88−60304
integrated navigation and electronic chart display systems 88−35621
integrated navigation for deep ocean positioning , Air India disaster wreckage recovery 88−74067
integrated navigation system for advanced attack helicopters 87−50503
integrated navigation system for robotic vehicle appls. 88−41771
integrated navigation systems, development 85−37130
integrated radio avionics system, fault tolerant, reliability/survivability assessment tool, RADSIM 85−8336
integrated system for land navigation 88−9676
integration of GPS and strapdown inertial subsystems into a single unit 88−15705
international chain, organization 88−60341
international global civil satellite radionavigation system requirement 87−41145
international shipping, radionavigation system requirements 88−60316
international/regional plans for terrestrial radionavigation systems−an IALA view 88−60329
ionospheric time-delay algorithm for single-frequency GPS users 87−70149
Israeli defence technology initiatives 85−59383
Japan, developments in 1981 and 1982 *(Japanese)* 85−3541
Joint Tactical Information Distribution System, introduction 88−3374

radionavigation continued
Joint Tactical Information Distribution System, spread spectrum test criteria and methods 85−31132
JTDIS relative navigation with measurement sharing 85−38297
JTIDS, navigation aspects 86−55387
K588-series microprocessor set for radio-navigation measures 88−29006
Kalman filter process 86−10384
Koyo Maru Advanced Cable Ship Navigation Aid System, review 85−52458
land navigation, low cost inertial/GPS integrated approach 87−41113
land navigation and automatic vehicle location systems 88−35603
land vehicle location and navigation using OMEGA/VLF radiolocation 87−49208
land vehicle navigation systems 87−41114
land vehicles, devices and systems for positioning and navigation *(German)* 86−69845
land vehicles, satellite navigation systems 87−41112
Landsat-5 GPS Package, performance 85−37140
large particle accelerators, applied geodesy school, Geneva, Switzerland (April 1986) 87−41150
large-ship GPS evaluation 88−9680
LF ground wave propagation dispersion, pulse waveform distortion 87−54571
LF navigation band, Loran C and Decca system, radiowave propagation *(Japanese)* 88−4130
LF position determ. error caused by nearby mountain 88−35599
LF waves on the sea, effect of nearby mountain, direction finding errors study *(Japanese)* 86−54296
localisation systems for satellite position meas. 88−15696
LOCSTAR radio-determination satellite system 88−53192
LOCSTAR system of radio position-fixing by satellite *(French)* 87−13804
Loran C, accuracy of the 5970 chain in coastal areas of the Southern Japan Sea *(Japanese)* 85−14378
Loran C and Decca system, radiowave propagation of LF navigation band *(Japanese)* 88−40563
Loran C positioning calcs., accuracy estimation *(Japanese)* 85−14379
LORAN C wave propagation and correction chart, land effect estimation *(Japanese)* 86−30901
Loran system, principles and use 87−70162
Loran-C, appl. to fishing 88−60334
LORAN-C, cellular systems provide vehicle tracking 87−41060
Loran-C, cover analysis method 88−60343
Loran-C, establishment of UK maritime chain 88−60330
Loran-C, European chain planning 88−60332
Loran-C, extension of continental US coverage 87−41120
Loran-C, extension of Mediterranean Sea chain 88−60327
Loran-C, United States civil aircraft navigation appls. 88−60336
Loran-C, US Coast Guard precision navigation programs 85−31126
LORAN-C, US mid-continent expansion 88−28994
Loran-C and Decca System, US federal radionavigation plan *(Japanese)* 87−76885
LORAN-C and GPS, appl. to time comparison *(French)* 86−38178
Loran-C and Omega navigation receivers, integrated sample-and-hold polarity detector design 86−62791
Loran-C and the nautical chart 88−60331
LORAN-C based receiver for automatic vehicle location 86−69859
Loran-C chain, Mediterranean Sea, reliability, period 1977-85 87−41097
Loran-C chains, extent of cover determ. 88−60300
LORAN-C first hop skywave signal propagation and use over mainland China 87−41134
LORAN-C implementation and future 88−15698
Loran-C in the 21st century 87−41099
LORAN-C in the 21st century 88−28993
Loran-C long range navigation system for general aviation 87−41071
Loran-C marine predictive positioning corrected by area modelling 88−4137
Loran-C navigation system, communications 87−41074
LORAN-C network expansion and further applications 87−41131
Loran-C operational monitor deployment, siting anal. 87−41072
Loran-C position correction and comparison with GPS data 88−9684
Loran-C position determination, noniterative algorithm 86−17524
LORAN-C prior calibration and stationary monitoring method 88−4141
Loran-C radionavigation aid in marine integrated navigation systems, filtering of discontinuous processes 88−47237
Loran-C radionavigation in contiguous USA, conductivity map for radio propagation 87−41073
Loran-C radionavigation system, phase-shifting device for time scale synchronization *(Russian)* 88−32358
Loran-C receiver, aircraft flight experiment *(Japanese)* 85−58204
Loran-C system, appl. to network synch. 87−63083
LORAN-C system, land-mobile environment 86−69858
Loran-C system for communication network synchronisation 87−76025
Loran-C time difference meas. correction *(Japanese)* 86−65035
LORAN/GPS combination advantages 87−41053
marine electronic navigation, conf., London, England (Apr. 1986) 86−45947
marine navigation, methods and computerised systems 86−30904
marine navigation aids planning, computer modelling appl. 87−3256
marine navigational aids, organisation and management 88−60324
marine navigational radar Model SRN 7453 for X and S bands *(Polish)* 85−37107
marine position fixing 86−59962
marine positioning, conf., Reston, VA, USA (October 1986) 88−6124
marine positioning using GPS satellite and inertial methods 85−58256
marine radar image processing, navigation 86−11193
marine radio and radionavigation equipment standards 88−60325
marine radionavigation aids, leisure user requirements 88−60313
marine radionavigation systems for USA Federal operation 85−3545
marine research applications of NAVSTAR-GPS 88−53390
marine safety information 88−35604
mariners' navigation aids *(French)* 88−60305
maritime future navigation needs and plans 88−41768
Markov-chain methods for radio meas. system analysis 88−35571
merchant marine appls. of satellite navigation systems in USSR 85−25945
microprocessors in navigation equipment *(Japanese)* 87−76888
microwave, H2Ss development, Marks IV and VI, historical account 86−11192
microwave landing system area navigation 88−28996
microwave landing system area navigation, computed centerline expts. and system accuracy analyses 87−57304

radionavigation continued
Microwave Landing System elevation guidance, diffr. error *(Japanese)* 88−54726
microwave ranging, tropospheric water vapour delay estimation using expert system 88−60296
mid-ocean navigation system integration for geophysical research cruising 88−5194
military air navigation, operational requirements 87−41123
military flight checking of navigation and landing aids 87−41049
Military Space System Technology Plan, guidance navigation and control perspective 85−37139
Military Survey, geographic data database devels. 88−36721
Minimum Navigation Performance Specification concept, North Atlantic area appl. *(Japanese)* 85−31123
MLS, development and phased arrays appl. 87−33548
MLS, echo separation, appl. of nonstationary detection by divergent adaptive predictor 86−30907
MLS, flight expts. on elevation guidance *(Japanese)* 86−56241
MLS, installation and implementation considerations 87−41051
MLS area navigation, establishment as international standard 87−50534
MLS development project at Xian Research Institute of Navigation technology *(Japanese)* 88−4131
MLS microwave landing system, data functions integrity 87−42200
mm-wave/FLIR/auto target recognizer sensor fusion 88−68541
MMIC for GPS appls. 88−19388
MMW radar for terrain mapping 87−49201
MNS 2000 integrated marine navigation system 86−49756
mobile communication, leaky-feed systems for vehicle location in mines and metros 85−36931
modular avionics, impacts on communication, navigation and identification 88−74932
monopulse direction finding method using antenna patterns comparison technique 88−60345
motor car CD-ROM navigation system *(Japanese)* 88−37710
moving target coordinates, optimum filtering, accuracy charact. 88−40952
multibeam ocean floor mapping systems 88−10587
multiple antenna arrays and corner reflector assemblies in radio positioning appls. 87−3253
NAMS (Navigation Accuracy Measurement System), height estimation error evaluation *(Japanese)* 85−42655
NATCS, navigation aided target control system for multiple drone appls. 85−37127
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration role and responsibilities 87−41076
NATO standardisation method for expressing navigation accuracies 87−70152
nautical chart and geodetic datum differences *(Japanese)* 87−35495
naval bridge design and integrated navigation, present trends 88−35610
Navcon navigation and survey control computer system 85−31131
navigation and positioning techniques, development 87−63092
navigation satellite, use for investigating radio wave propagation charact. from space to Earth *(Finnish)* 85−3392
navigation satellites, orbit determ. 87−3134
navigational system receivers, book contrib. 88−74077
Navigator car navigation system *(Dutch)* 85−3530
NAVSAT, global satellite based navigation system 87−41066
NAVSAT global satellite based navigation system 88−28995
NAVSAT positioning and navigational satellite system 85−63775
NAVSAT simulation system, software package 87−8366
NAVSTAR antennas, adaptively controlled, performance simulation in battlefield scenarios 85−25956
Navstar Global Positioning System: progress report 87−56292
Navstar global positioning system, civil access service 87−63090
Navstar global positioning system, commercial use 87−63089
Navstar Global Positioning System, overview/current status 85−37131
NAVSTAR global positioning system, TIMATION concept, comments and replay 85−31130
Navstar global positioning system programme status 87−63088
Navstar GPS, automatic null-steering antenna appl. *(Dutch)* 85−7766
Navstar GPS, civil access 87−41119
Navstar GPS, international future navigation needs, options and concerns 88−41767
NAVSTAR GPS, NATO tactical operations, potential impact 85−25852
NAVSTAR GPS, system operation, status and appls., market/cost considerations 87−41050
NAVSTAR GPS, use of pseudo-satellites for improved accuracy and reliability 85−31129
Navstar GPS (USA) and Glonass (USSR) satellite navigation systems comparison 88−4135
Navstar GPS adaptive antenna systems 87−39523
Navstar GPS appls. for civil aircraft 85−3538
NAVSTAR GPS Collins User Equipment, evolutionary assessment 87−41052
NAVSTAR GPS configuration 87−41059
Navstar GPS development programme, progress report 87−28706
NAVSTAR GPS for land, sea and aerospace navigation 85−31128
Navstar GPS for mid-course guidance for cruise missiles 85−8491
NAVSTAR GPS receiver, reln. between clock perform., satellite geometry and system accuracy 86−17527
NAVSTAR GPS single channel sequencing receiver, hardware implementation 86−59963
NAVSTAR GPS single channel sequencing receiver, software development 86−59964
Navstar GPS system, program status 87−41069
NAVSTAR GPS test program and operational constellations 85−37147
NAVSTAR satellite constellation, coverage and buildup 85−25853
NAVSTAR-GPS, navigation and position finding system, operating principles and charact. *(French)* 86−55393
NAVSTAR-GPS radionavigation at sea using Z-SET receiver 85−58257
NAVSTAR/GPS, civil aviation appl. *(Japanese)* 87−56297
NAVSTAR/GPS, service outages associated with satellite failures 85−42670
Navstar/GPS 18 satellite constellation, equatorial sparing for aircraft communities 87−41070
NAVSTAR/GPS evaluation method 87−41148
NAVTEX system, appl. *(Japanese)* 85−31124
Navtex telegraph system for sea safety *(Swedish)* 86−17531
Navy Navigation Satellite System (NNSS), interferometric approach to data processing 85−63772
Navy navigation satellite system (TRANSIT) 87−70148

radionavigation continued
Navy Navigation Satellite System performance for positron meas. near Syowa Station, Antarctica 86−49746
NBS/GPS time transfer system for position location 85−42668
NNSS, satellite position accuracies comparison *(Japanese)* 85−58253
North Sea, combined navigation and gravimetry expt. (1986) 88−10593
Norwegian offshore activities 85−37138
Oboe precision ground controlled blind bombing system, development 85−58229
ocean bottom position determination for GPS satellite method 85−59495
ocean floor geodesy system surface element positioning by GPS 88−10591
oceanic navigation in the air 85−3533
OCEANS '87 conference, Halifax, NS, Canada (Sept.-Oct. 1987) 88−43582
OKE positioning system for operational fleet vehicles *(German)* 86−69846
OKE vehicle navigation system *(German)* 88−15697
omega in the land environment 87−76882
Omega navigation station umbrella antenna, anal. 86−22784
Omega navigation system *(Japanese)* 87−76886
OMEGA Navigation System, position-fix accuracy assessment 86−4769
OMEGA navigation system, time transfer using GPS receivers 87−70158
OMEGA navigation system, US planning initiatives 87−70155
OMEGA navigation system, worldwide status 87−70154
OMEGA navigation system, worldwide user survey 87−70156
OMEGA navigation system appls. 87−70160
OMEGA navigation system coverage 87−70159
OMEGA Navigation System regional validation program 86−17523
OMEGA navigation system signal characteristics 87−70157
OMEGA radionavigation system, signal phase correction, propagation model *(Czech)* 88−22236
Omega radionavigation system, time and frequency standards appl. 86−31570
Omega signals, windfinding technique improvements 87−63956
Omega System, eval. on route between Japan and Western Australia *(Japanese)* 86−37954
OMEGA system, positioning accuracy improvement 88−74065
Omega system, status report 87−41122
Omega/transponder display system 87−63094
on-board data bases, non-precision approach guidance improvement 86−4773
on-board satellite clocks, technical evaluation *(French)* 86−37959
optimum filtering of the coordinates of a moving object 85−57379
optimum RF processing systems 88−29005
Ordnance Survey's digital databases 88−35606
PDOP (Position Dilution of Precision), geometrical determination 86−4774
personal computer-based automatic vehicle location and monitoring system 85−3546
pilot error reduction, mind-machine system engineering approach 86−70486
PINPOINT automatic vehicle location radio beacons 88−29007
platform orientation meas. using GPS receiver and antenna periodically moving in a plane 86−65036
PLRS, position location reporting system, development testing 87−41081
political considerations for 1990's 88−60340
position, location, navigation, conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (Nov. 1986) 87−36328
position, location and navigation, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Nov. 1984) 85−32918
position fixing requirements for the merchant ship 85−25946
position tracking of spacecraft using the Global Positioning System 88−74060
position-fixing needs of merchant ships, Portland Bill to Thames Estuary area assessment 88−29000
positioning systems, survey of commercially available types 86−69852
precise time and positioning using oscillators and clocks 86−17535
precise timing as a system, military appls. 87−41063
radar and Navaid windfinding systems comparison 87−71340
radar guidance of missiles, historical development 85−63773
radar plotting−the electronic chinagraph 86−49757
radar reflectors, radar beacons and transponders as aids to navigation 87−76883
radar simulator training for inland waterway shipping 88−28941
radio direction finding, super-resolution methods 88−41775
radiodetermination satellite service for mobile transceiver location, railroad management 86−69726
RAFOS navigation system 88−5193
range finding systems, pulsed-phase difference, uncertainty elimination 88−9677
RDF and early IFF, development 85−58230
Rebecca-Eureka secondary radar system, history 85−58228
regions of operability in presence of linearly distributed noise sources 86−69854
relative navigation, JTIDS, in joint tactical information distribution system, with measurement sharing 86−49743
relative navigation observability determ., using range-only meas. 85−58247
relative vertical positioning using ground-leveltransponders with the ERS-1 altimeter 86−56231
Rhine, radio and radar appl. *(German)* 85−31122
RN/RAF modern-day radionavigation requirements 88−60338
road vehicles, satellite communication appl. 87−49013
route guidance, navigation and location systems, con,f. London, England (Feb. 1987) 87−43806
Royal Navy, use of radionavigation in 1990's 88−60339
Royal Navy navigation requirements for 21st century 86−49752
Russian navigation satellites, signal reception and decoding 85−25786
Russian satellite signal reception systems 85−30947
Russian satellites, received data transmissions computing 85−36957
SARSAT-COSPAS system, low cost exploration 87−76710
satellite autonomous navigation, near-Earth, error sources and reduction 86−23995
satellite autonomous navigation, status and history 87−41077
satellite beacon position-fixing 86−49755
satellite Doppler navigation, random errors, theoretical bounds 85−25943
satellite Doppler navigation systems, ARGOS and SARSAT, random errors calc. 86−23994
satellite Doppler observation, computer simulation of radio positioning *(Japanese)* 86−11194
satellite navigation, circular polar constellations providing continuous single or multiple coverage above specific latit. 88−3907
satellite navigation system health monitoring rel. to communication and surveillance 87−41139

radionavigation continued
satellite navigation systems, random clock error prediction, polynomial model evaluation 88−41764
satellite navigation systems for land vehicles, global positioning system 87−63086
satellite remote sensing, data circulation in microwave positioning systems for solid-Earth science missions 88−41763
satellite service, international regulatory recognition 86−49527
satellite systems, time and position determination *(German)* 86−4597
satellite-based navigation systems, development *(Japanese)* 88−15700
satellites, geodetic Doppler multistation adjustment problem 85−47612
satellites, position meas. using macro-meas. concept 88−15696
satellites in inclined orbits, precision synchronisation using Earth station timing reference 87−35457
Satnav systems for precise time transfer 85−3536
Scottish fishermen, navigation aids 88−60314
search and rescue satellite aided tracking, spectral estimation methods 85−58201
search-tracking error calcs. 87−76881
seismograph timing method using Omega navigation signals 88−5107
Shinyo Maru ship, design *(Japanese)* 88−69834
ship, hybrid, adaptive Kalman filter for improving positioning accuracy *(Japanese)* 85−20281
ship tracking test results from Motorola Eagle GPS receiver 88−9683
Shipboard Data System III positioning and navigation system 88−10589
Shipboard database correction systems 88−35607
shipborne GPS kinematic positioning for hydrographic applications 88−74071
shipborne integrated navigation system status and prospects 87−41142
short-range, status and prospects 88−35598
shuttle rendezvous navigation and targeting, flight operations 85−37137
signal source angular coordinate meas. using antenna array, estimation accuracy study 85−14381
simultaneous fix by Decca and Loran C in Suruga Bay *(Japanese)* 85−14377
Soviet Union's Glonass satellite navigation system, aspects 88−60301
space based support systems for US military forces 87−76897
Space Shuttle onboard rendezvous navigation 87−13799
space station navigation, challenges 87−34670
space techniques, effects of troposphere and ionosphere on optical and microwave meas. 86−59961
space vehicles, use of differential VLBI 86−23996
space-based navigation system development, United Kingdom policy 87−41143
space-time resolution of navigational positioningmethods in oceanography 86−65544
spacecraft autonomous navigation technology 88−15702
spacecraft orbit determination, use of VLBI 85−8493
Special Committee 104 recommendations for Differential GPS service 87−41054
Sperry Ltd. radar predicted areas of danger display for collision avoidance 88−28942
Sperry Marine integrated bridge, design 88−35617
spread spectrum radiocommunication systems *(Czech)* 86−4475
spread spectrum radiolocation system for medium- and long-range *(French)* 86−37960
spread spectrum techniques, aerospace, military and commercial applications 87−48877
spread spectrum techniques appl., satellite systems for telecom. and navigation *(German)* 88−21909
stable frequency sources in communication technology *(Polish)* 86−67073
standard for VOR air navigation aids, report 86−17533
standard integration filter (SIF) state specification and accuracy projections 87−77753
STAR-VUE, tactical ice navigation workstation, design criteria and system description 87−63977
Starfix, C-band satellite positioning system, development 87−41095
STARFIX geostationary C-band satellite-based positioning system 88−9678
submarine cable avoidance device for ships, using Loran-C 86−60948
Swedish radionavigation system 88−60322
systems for helicopter, development 85−37136
TACAN navigation system, directional circular antenna array design *(German)* 87−54739
TACAN radionavigational electronic antenna concept and exptl. verification 85−7769
TACAN-based landing aid system *(French)* 85−58258
Taisei-maru hybrid navigation system, ships position accuracy calc. *(Japanese)* 88−69838
Telecommunications Research Establishment, role in invasion of Europe, historical account 86−11145
TELENAV, navigation system based upon TV signal reception 87−70153
TERPROM system for aircraft *(Dutch)* 86−43912
terrestrial navigation system prospects 87−41132
terrestrial radio-navigation, cost-effectiveness 87−3257
time and frequency standards comparison using long-wave pulse-position radionavigation station signals 87−34901
time synchronization capabilities of the Navstar global positioning system 87−41062
TOSNAV-709 dual-channel navy navigation satellite system, position fixing 86−23998
traffic computer control, information and guidance electronics, German developments *(German)* 85−37119
traffic control radio markers powered by solar cells 88−62622
train movement control using radionavigation systems 85−58248
trans-Pacific optical fibre cable route survey navigation data processing 88−5200
transequatorial OMEGA wave receptions in the Western Pacific and Australia *(Japanese)* 88−41765
TRANSIT, Navy Navigation Satellite System, status update 85−30961
TRANSIT Navigation Satellite System, Doppler receivers *(Polish)* 86−37838
TRANSIT navigation satellite system for US Navy 87−41065
TRANSIT navigation satellites at VHF freqs. receiver design 85−8492
Transit navy navigation satellite system, performance over E Indian coast and intermediate fixes determ. 87−76879
translated GPS, appl. to tracking of Trident-I missiles 88−15703
TRIDENT Weapon System tracking using GPS instrumentation 85−37143
two-channel tracking systems, equilibrium states stability 86−17529

radionavigation continued
two-measuring devices unification, Markov-Gaussian random process estimation 87−47773
UHF radio positioning, suitability of directional antenna 87−76876
UHF radio positioning systems, antenna phase centre movement 87−41046
UHF solid-state device replacement of electron tube in avionic appls. 87−42081
UK civil marine radionavigation plan 88−60319
UK vehicular navigation and route guidance systems, status 88−69887
underwater acoustic transponder network calibration using GPS 88−53389
United States army space program 87−76898
US DOD Federal radionavigation planning 85−37134
US Federal Aviation Administration Technical Center evaluation of radionavigation systems 85−37145
US Federal policy 85−37135
US federal radionavigation plan *(Japanese)* 87−76884
US Naval Observatory navigation databases and data communications 87−13802
US Navy aircraft navigation using Global Positioning System 88−74062
US Navy aircraft navigation using Global Positioning System 88−74062
US Navy satellite services 87−56038
US Navy space and maritime strategy for communications, navigation and surveillance 87−28520
user navigational determ. in operation of differential global positioning systems 88−9672
USSR, future shipping navigation systems 88−60337
USSR VHF satellite navigation system 88−22017
USSR VHF satellite navigation system, recent developments 86−49529
VEGA balloons in Venus atm., trajectories meas. by radiotelescopes *(Russian)* 86−30928
vehicle fleet appls., conf., London, UK (Nov. 1987) 88−11626
vehicle location system, experimental, Decca Navigator and dead-reckoning sensors 85−58246
vehicular navigation evolution 88−29002
vehicular positioning system, operational, case study of high technology systems 86−4542
vehicular positioning system (MAFIS), military and commercial appls. 86−43913
vehicular technology, conf., Dallas, USA (May 1986) 86−66535
vessel navigation in a confined channel, NAVAID software package 85−42671
VHF Compact Direction Finder PA 022 on Nordsee research platform 85−25947
VHF navigational facility for aeronautical radio 87−70163
VIEWNAV integrated system with full color graphic display, harbor navigation using differential Loran-C 85−42674
VLBI in interplanetary navigation *(Polish)* 87−70161
VLF antennas for Omega navigational system 88−34408
VLF radio compass for Arctic navigation, feasibility study 86−4775
VOR, VHF omnidirectional range systems, improvements *(Japanese)* 87−56298
VOR bearing errors due to scattering from conducting bodies 86−4777
VOR method for tracking wildlife 86−69863
VOR/DME low altitude signal coverage 86−69848
VORTAC acquisition test time reduction by Bayesian reliability demonstration 86−57287
Vortac systems, 2nd generation 85−42665
waterway navigation by polarimetric radar 88−9679
weapon environmental test programme tailorability 86−60876
weather radar for air terminal navigation, traffic control and safety 86−17504
Western European radio location service project 87−49204
wind errors using Loran network 88−60298
world-wide navigation system for shipping 85−3535
worldwide navigation planning into 21st Century, airline viewpoint 87−41130
worldwide planning, activities of international organisations 85−37125
worldwide satellite navigation system planning and development principles 87−41127
worldwide satellite-based communications, navigation and surveillance system 88−22008
yacht navigation requirements 86−49751
Rb disciplined oscillator, GPS timekeeping ability 87−25741

radiophones *see radiotelephony*

radios *see radio receivers*

radiosondes
see also meteorological instruments
altitude determ. using onboard pressure sensors 87−77859
ionosphere, F-region, equatorial, zonal drift analysis using spaced receiver scintillation data 88−5162
Ionospheric Sounding Satellite-b resonance spike identification for ionograms 87−50553
radioacoustic temp. probing of atmosphere, experimental methods *(Russian)* 88−23183
radiosonde intercomparison experiment organised by WMO 86−50747
sporadic-E, mid-latitude, observed using wideband HF channel probe 88−5161
systematic error determ. method using satellite obs. 88−74977
thermistors charact. var. implications for air temp. meas. 87−4136
time and frequency standards comparison along radiometeoric channel, instruments design 87−34897
VHF Doppler radar and radiosondes for frontal zone and tropopause structures observations 86−23975
well logging, appl. of EM similitude principle 85−15424

radiosources (astronomical)
see also pulsars; quasars
absolute flux scale, review 87−20644
antenna beam pattern, measurement in polarisation and phase by correlation method using extraterrestrial radio emission sources 86−3658
antenna beam patterns determ. from weak radio sources, parametric estimation method 86−64065
astrometric observations, effect of freq. standard on interferometric meas. of source coordinates 85−42684
astrometric observations, number of readings as factor in VLBI meas. of source coordinates 85−42681
azimuth estimation using max likelihood estimation 88−40989
emission reflected from planet use for surface features determ. 87−76903
extended sources for planetary radar obs. 86−49758

radiosources (astronomical) continued
extended tracking with RATAN-600 radio telescope, new technique 87−34686
extragalactic sources, obs. by Nobeyama radio telescope, Japan 86−30922
intensity measurements with K-3 VLBI system *(Japanese)* 86−49759
interstellar molecular clouds, continuum and mol. lines obs. in 2 to 4 mm wavelength range *(Russian)* 88−4143
interstellar radio sources, RATAN-600 obs. using acousto-optical spectrometer *(Russian)* 85−3550
millimetre-wave continuum mapping, results from 32 GHz radio continuum receiving system on Effelsberg 100-m telescope 86−65038
molecular observations with Cologne University 3-m radio telescope, obs. 87−13805
observations with K-3 VLBI using trans-Pacific baselines *(Japanese)* 86−49760
OMC-1, CO J=7-6 line obs. 88−35625
protostellar objects, obs. by Nobeyama radio telescope, Japan 86−30922
shifts due to atm. radiowave refr. in moist air 88−2558
thermal and nonthermal sources and emission (book) 87−22980
twinkling effects due to ionospheric structures 88−8473
VLBI fringe-fitting with antenna-based residuals, algorithm 87−20640
VLBI in space via QUASAT, workshop, Gross Enzersdorf, Austria (1984 June 18 to 22) 85−16583
W3, CO J=7-6 line obs. 88−35625

radiotelegraphy
1.5 kW high-power fully solid-state marine transmitter *(Japanese)* 88−15353
19th Century pioneers 88−35001
active receiving filters for multichannel radio telegraphy *(Polish)* 88−14992
AEA Doctor DX Morse code and contest simulator, review 85−14088
AEA Micropatch, appl. 85−25334
AEA PK-232 multi-mode data controller 88−28634
AFSK-1020 oscillator for RTTY tone generation 85−54712
alphanumeric radio pager systems *(German)* 87−76585
Amstrad CPC464/664/6128 RTTY terminal/interface 88−28282
AMTOR system for improved radio transmission of data *(Danish)* 85−36905
Applesoft BASIC program for RTTY 86−49188
automatic identification for the G4DCV multi-memory keyer 87−34055
automatic send/receive for RTTY 87−76593
BASIC RTTY program for displaying received signal on screen 85−57699
BASIC RTTY-to-voice program for radio amateurs 87−48478
C-64/VIC-20 RTTY program 87−48477
CoCo counter unit for amateur RTTY 85−57698
codes and modes of RTTY operation 85−30625
coherent telegraphy (CCW), crystal filter design 85−13799
computerised RTTY, primer 86−30282
cubic inch keyer, design 88−9048
CV-89A FSK demodulator, use for RTTY reception 85−57703
CW, computer appl. 86−49189
CW Morse interface, design 87−48479
decoding RTTY and CW 88−59505
digital tuning indicator for packet or RTTY, design 86−69568
Dragon 32/64 Morse tutor 86−43466
electronic keyer with multi-memory, design 87−2818
emergency beacon, automatic morse transmitter design, vehicle appls. *(Spanish)* 87−56340
FM 300/1200 baud RTTY modems 85−30764
frequency-encoded radiotelegraphy signal amplitude in variable-parameter channel with noise, optimum recursive estimation 85−13447
GB3PT RTTY repeater, development 85−51964
HAL Communications CRI-200 computer RTTY interface, review 85−30626
HAL CT2200, RS-232 modification 85−30637
HAL SPT-1 tuning indicator for RTTY and SSTV, review 85−63250
HAL ST-6 modification for RS-232 I/O 85−30636
Heathkit HD-3030 RTTY terminal interface, review 85−30633
HF 850 radio sets with ALIS processor for diplomatic communications 88−35360
HF radiotelegraphy, transmission channel quality meas., signal and interference spectra covering coeff. *(Polish)* 88−59503
Icom's IC-730 transceiver, FSK modifications 85−3027
ICS RM1 modem for RTTY 87−34252
Kantronics Interface II and Hamsoft, review 85−30634
Kenwood TS-520SE tuning unit add-on 85−57702
land mobile satellite channels, simulation of forward error correction/ARQ data transmission 86−69725
land mobile satellite communications, channel model, modulation and error control 87−13664
Maplin TU1000 RTTY terminal unit 87−34053
Marconi's 1987 Bristol Channel expts. 87−69584
maritime mobile telex service, experimental satellite switch development 85−47458
MFJ 1224 RTTY interface and software packages, review 85−30628
Microlog AIR-1 RTTY/Morse system, review 85−30630
Microlog SWL cartridge unit for RTTY and CW reception 86−30281
Microsoft BASIC program for display RTTY signals on Heath H-8 computer 85−57701
mobile satellite communications for aircraft 86−49564
Morse code practice for Commodore 64 85−57708
Morse decoding using Z80 Mode 2 interrupt technique 85−25331
Morse keyer with 528-bit memory, design 85−8063
Morse/RTTY decoder using ZX Spectrum 87−69585
NAVTEX system, appl. *(Japanese)* 85−31124
Newsome CM-64 and CM-20 RTTY terminal units, review 86−30278
paging to telex, development 85−30930
POCOMTOR AFT-2010 RTTY all-mode decoder, review 87−7984
radio computer networks, channel utilisation improvements *(Polish)* 85−51966
ROM-116 mailbox system for RTTY 85−25332
RTTY, broadcasts monitoring 85−57696
RTTY, computer interface design 85−30638
RTTY, filter decoder design for reception of ASCII transmissions *(Spanish)* 86−10700
RTTY, fundamentals 85−30627
RTTY, portable operation 86−30279
RTTY, simple and cheap trials 86−37344
RTTY, Timex/Sinclair interface design 85−3026
RTTY, weather data transmission codes 86−69338

radiotelegraphy continued
RTTY autostart, design 85−30631
RTTY codes and modes 85−30635
RTTY converter, design 86−30276
RTTY decoding using Spectrum 86−43467
RTTY filter with tunable shift 86−37343
RTTY in amateur radio system, interface cct. design for operation using Commodore-64 PC 87−28356
RTTY operation 86−30277
RTTY program 86−49190
RTTY program for Commodore C-64 86−30280
RTTY program for ZX Spectrum 87−2817
RTTY terminal unit, design 85−30629
RTTY transmission, tone filter design 85−57712
RTTY tuner unit write LED display 85−57700
RTTY tuning indicator units 88−9052
RTTY/Morse modem construction project 86−34625
Scarab RTTY system, review 87−7985
semi-random code practice 88−59501
software development for radiotelegraphy *(Korean)* 85−13797
system for meteorology broadcast reception 86−69337
Technical Software TX-3 transceive program and TIF1 interface, review 88−14990
telecommunication equipment, production *(Polish)* 85−25335
telex in natural gas exploration 85−36632
terminal, intelligent screen output, cct. diagram and description, DIY *(German)* 88−66902
TH301 telex adapter for radiotelegraphic transmission 87−62549
TU computer interface for CW RTTY and ASCII reception 85−30632
TU-1000 RTTY terminal unit, construction details 85−57697
Vibroplex EK-1, touch control design 86−37703
Vibroplex EK-1 'brass racer' keyer, improvement 85−14087
VIC-20 ASR-33 printer for RTTY hard copy 87−48480
VIC-20 CW program for radio amateurs 85−25333
VIC-20 program for RTTY 85−30639
WEFAX 859 decoder for weather facsimile reception 87−13314

radiotelephones *see radiotelephony*

radiotelephony
see also cellular radio
1.5 GHz transmitter-receiver for Digital Radio Concentration System (DRCS) 86−64850
1.5 kW high-power fully solid-state marine transmitter *(Japanese)* 88−15353
1.5-GHz band service-enhanced digital mobile radio, system philosophy 88−9458
16 kbit/s speech coding, low delay processing 86−36987
16 Kbit/s speech signal encoding algorithm *(French)* 88−22002
400 MHz band transportable multi-channel radio equipment *(Japanese)* 88−14973
800 MHz land mobile telephone system in Japan, progress 86−4550
800 MHz radio transmission in and around houses and large buildings, cross polarisation coupling 86−69693
800 MHz radio transmission in and around houses and buildings, cross-polarisation coupling meas. 86−36703
800 MHz radio transmission in and around houses and large buildings, cross-polarisation coupling 86−4531
800-MHz attenuation meas. in and around suburban houses 85−3009
800-MHz high-performance SAW filter using newresonant configuration 85−50820
850-MHz cellular mobile telephone systems, interference with UHF television 85−3381
900 MHz digital cellular mobile radio system for motor vehicles *(German)* 86−4500
900 MHz mobile telephone system using digital technology 86−17261
advanced mobile communication network based on signaling system No. 7 87−76604
aeronautical phone link services *(German)* 88−53176
aeronautical telephone service *(Japanese)* 88−15364
aeronautical telephone system in Japan 87−2808
aircraft Earth station for experimental mobile satellite system 87−34511
Airfone, air-to-ground public radiotelephone system status and prospects 86−30460
Alcatel CD900 land mobile system, digital cellular approach using wideband TDMA 87−76606
alphanumeric messaging, development 87−56025
AMPS radiotelephone testing with SMFP 2 and SCUD 85−25770
analog radio-relay links telephone channel, supergroup digital streams transmission 88−59801
analogue microwave trunks, intermodulation noise, anal. *(Chinese)* 86−69571
ANT radio communication system, radio pager and cordless telephone *(German)* 88−60045
antimultipath spread-spectrum receiver and its application to portable radio telephone 87−39822
AT&T AUTOPLEX System 10 cellular telephone service for medium-sized metropolitan areas 86−37774
AT&T cellular system description and trial results, implementation in AUTOPLEX system 85−20088
AT&T multifunction operations system support for cellularnetworks 86−23760
audio scrambling system 88−34977
Aurora mobile telephone system, development 85−8328
automatic public mobile radio telephone system *(French)* 87−69945
automatic radiotelephone network modelling 88−21537
automatic testing, signal distortions evaluation, correlation method 86−37702
automobile cellular radio communications develops. 87−51607
automobile telephone services, hands-free telephone and coin telephone 85−20077
Autophon data radio for French TGV *(German)* 87−69916
AXE 10 system as basis of mobile radiotelephony network *(Croatian)* 87−55996
background acoustic noise reduction in mobile telephony 86−69668
Band III communication systems, conf., London, England (Nov. 1984) 85−16595
Band III national trunked mobile radio services 88−28696
Band Three Radio, new option for business mobile communications 88−60057
base station equipment for mobile telephone systems *(Japanese)* 86−69625

radiotelephony continued
Botswana rural telecom. 88−59495
Britain's cellular radio services, status, future directions 85−42479
British cellular radio, Vodafone and Cellnet systems 85−14139
British cellular radio ignores homegrown technology 85−14132
British Rail's distributed Band III radio network 88−46948
British Telecom customer equipment for radiopaging 87−27872
British Telecom Radiophone services in UK 85−42478
British Telecom Voicebank system, review 85−25341
broadband cellular mobile radiotelephone system, noise immunity and efficiency 86−23705
Buffalo Telephone Co., services and quality 87−48959
C450 cellular mobile telephone network, base station hardware 86−43759
C450 mobile radio telephone system *(German)* 86−54796
C900 mobile radio telephone system with optimum freq. utilisation 85−3370
C cellular radio network, frequency economy optimisation *(German)* 86−23724
C cellular radio network, shared-channel interference reduction *(German)* 86−23728
C cellular radio network of West German Post Office, radio transmission technology *(German)* 86−23727
C cellular radio network of West German Post Office, tasks and structures of exchange station *(German)* 86−23725
C cellular radio network of West German Post Office, tasks and structures of fixed station *(German)* 86−23726
C multicellular radio network of West German Post Office *(German)* 86−23707
C network of the German Post Office *(German)* 88−53174
C network of West German Post Office *(German)* 86−23723
C network of West German Post Office, relative range finding *(German)* 86−23729
C network radiotelephone service of German Post Office, central signal transmission *(German)* 86−69613
C-network, experiences after 1 year operation *(German)* 87−55998
C-network mobile phone in West Germany *(German)* 87−27881
C-network mobile telephone, construction *(German)* 87−55999
C-network mobile telephone, features *(German)* 88−9431
C-network mobile telephones, maintenance *(German)* 88−9436
C-network subscriber equipment, test station appl. *(German)* 87−56000
Cantel Inc., Canadian cellular system 87−3115
car phone, German cellular net telephone system *(German)* 87−8085
car phones, worldwide developments 86−49472
car telephone, digital radiotelephony development *(German)* 87−20415
car telephone over C network in BRD *(German)* 87−62851
car telephones, market review 85−3010
car telephones, UK developments 85−57691
car telephones, worldwide standards *(German)* 88−73807
car-based radiotelephony, distributing mobile base control system description *(Japanese)* 85−30929
carphone hands-free unit, adaptive echo canceller 88−67282
CCIR radiopaging code no.1, traffic handling capacity 86−37785
CD900 system; concept *(German)* 86−23737
CD900 system, switching system *(German)* 86−23739
CD900 system, transmission quality anal. *(German)* 86−23738
CD 900 digital cellular radio system, 900 MHz TDM config. for mobile telephones *(German)* 85−58009
CD 900 digital cellular radio system using QPSK and TDM, mobile telephone equipment config. *(German)* 85−58010
CD 900 mobile radio telephone system *(German)* 86−54797
CDL300 cellular portable telephone, review 88−3870
CDL410 cellular mobile telephone, review 88−3869
CDL460/470 credit card cellular mobile phone, review 88−3873
CDLC, data transmission on cellular 86−37783
CDLC data communications protocol for cellular telephone networks 86−23212
CDLC data transmission standard for cellular radio 86−37788
CDMA and FDMA, mobile radio systems. spectrum efficiency comparison 86−17275
Cellnet and Vodafone cellular telephone networks, use on canals 86−4517
Cellnet mobile voice and data network 86−55231
cellphones in Cellnet system 85−63541
cellular 85−20055
cellular, American market survey 86−23767
cellular, marketing in UK 85−58020
cellular, USA commercial report 86−23768
cellular and mobile communications, Conf., London, England (Nov. 1985) 86−19730
cellular and paging marketing, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1986) 87−51743
cellular car telephones for corporate fleet 86−55199
cellular communications conf., New York, USA (Oct. 1985) 87−24
cellular credit-card payphones at remote or mobile sites 88−60026
cellular digital mobile radio telephones for European markets 88−53183
cellular digital radiotelephone, slow frequency hopping multiple access 85−3368
cellular frequency coordination, investigation into operation 87−3111
cellular interconnection between cellular systems and other telephone users 87−3112
cellular intersystem handoff protocol, creating transparent boundaries 87−3098
cellular mobile carrier interconnection, transmission loss guidelines 87−3097
cellular mobile communications, Canadian systems, implementation and costs 85−8322
cellular mobile communications systems, evolution in Europe 88−53169
cellular mobile equipment, new technology 88−3866
cellular mobile equipment, production technology 88−3867
cellular mobile equipment, reliability technology 88−3868
cellular mobile phone antenna design 88−21967
cellular mobile phone technology 88−9442
cellular mobile radio networks, traffic investigations 86−10989
cellular mobile radio telephone systems with handoff, traffic model and perform. anal. 87−20418
cellular mobile radiocommunication systems, channel assignment 87−3065
cellular mobile radiotelephone market survey 86−30653
cellular mobile telephone, digital control of transmitter power 87−3099
cellular mobile telephone, hand-held portable equipment 88−21981
cellular mobile telephone control functions for call processing 86−17264
cellular mobile telephone environment 86−49484
cellular mobile telephone equipment, review 88−3862

radiotelephony continued
cellular mobile telephone service, system overview 87−76600
cellular mobile telephone system, hybrid channel assignment and reuse partitioning 87−76614
cellular mobile telephone system, load sharing, blocking probabilities and channel utilisation 87−76605
cellular mobile telephone system with directed retry, channel utilisation and blocking probability 86−49485
cellular mobile telephone systems, development in USA and UK 86−43754
cellular mobile telephone transceiver equipment, microprocessor-controlled, design and features 85−36951
cellular mobile telephones, automotive environments and testing 85−63580
cellular mobile telephones, technology 85−52284
cellular mobile telephony, development 88−28721
cellular mobile telephony, pan-European standard need 86−49480
cellular mobile telephony, world developments 85−36934
cellular mobile telephony with directive antennas and macrodiversity, outage probability 85−3363
cellular network, non-voice services 88−3865
cellular network engineering to upgrade systems in Scandinavia 87−3121
cellular network interconnection by satellites 86−11011
cellular network management 87−62842
cellular network planning, system economy maximisation 88−9424
cellular performance evaluation tools and techniques 87−3094
cellular phones, marine applications 87−3104
cellular radio, appl. to car telephones 85−8321
cellular radio, common standards need *(Dutch)* 88−9439
cellular radio, data communication appl. 85−57987
cellular radio, development 86−23697
cellular radio, digital SAT signalling 88−35400
cellular radio, digital system, echo and delay problems 87−76579
cellular radio, digital systems and roving PABX extensions 87−76578
cellular radio, European development *(German)* 86−30648
cellular radio, interface system development 85−36950
cellular radio, international current developments 87−3116
cellular radio, Japanese systems in world market 85−20056
cellular radio, operative systems in US, cell site, switching office, control centres 85−3385
cellular radio, paging channel design, theoretical aspects *(Japanese)* 86−30101
cellular radio, Reed-Solomon coding based hand-off algorithm, investig. 88−46950
cellular radio, selling in small markets 87−3110
cellular radio, shared channel radio systems for frequency economy incovering large areas *(German)* 86−23712
cellular radio, small market equipment 87−3117
cellular radio, technical future based on digital TDMA technology 87−69963
cellular radio, transmission planning of UK network 86−23704
cellular radio, UK developments 85−36936
cellular radio, worldwide use, overview 88−67268
cellular radio economics, analytical model for break even criteria 87−3109
cellular radio for data communication 86−49478
cellular radio in the United Kingdom 86−59789
cellular radio marketing benefits with demographic data 87−3113
cellular radio mobile switching centre operation and future appls. 87−3119
cellular radio networks, economical appl. *(German)* 86−23710
cellular radio selling techniques in large markets 87−3114
cellular radio standardisation 87−56019
cellular radio system, principle, development 85−3374
cellular radio system with mobile telephone exchange features 85−63589
cellular radio systems, performance engng. 88−46949
cellular radio telephone services 85−14131
cellular radio telephone systems, handoff procedures, traffic model and performance anal. 87−28444
cellular radiotelephone and the consumer industry 85−36952
cellular radiotelephone network, Racal-Vodafone 88−9454
cellular radiotelephone systems, developments and characts. *(Spanish)* 86−4505
cellular rural markets in the USA 85−47444
cellular spread spectrum radiotelephone, efficiency 86−17274
cellular system, operation *(Spanish)* 86−17256
cellular system and mobile phone, history and future 88−3861
cellular system for Los Angeles Olympics 85−8331
cellular technology for rural service 88−9416
cellular telephone, mobile satellite system for system extension 87−3120
cellular telephone marketing, distribution techniques from manufacturers to dealers 87−3122
cellular telephone network, test strategy for mobile radios 85−63566
cellular telephone network, traffic growth and market predictions 87−34438
cellular telephone operation, making the most of partners 87−56030
cellular telephone service, TACS system development in Britain *(German)* 87−8193
cellular telephone system design, perform. issues 86−43744
cellular telephones, costing analysis, profit potentials 87−3107
cellular telephones, mobile data terminals and data packets approach 87−3118
cellular telephony for data communication 87−13601
central heating electric boiler control by telephone *(Swedish)* 85−57992
CEPT pan-European cellular standards 88−15369
channel requirements for a cordless telephone spectrum allocation 87−69571
channels for traffic and signalling, organisation *(Norwegian)* 88−15376
Chicago cellular firsts 86−4512
China, rural areas, point-to-multipoint digital subscriber radio systems for telephone service 85−42472
City-call vs. Eurosignal paging system *(German)* 88−9432
CMOS analog and digital master slice LSI 88−7736
CMOS LV analogue signal processor LSI for mobile radiotelephone systems 87−62862
CMP100 cellular mobile telephone from Sanyo *(Japanese)* 87−76597
CMT radiocommunication tester for selective-call meas. 88−34976
co-channel frequency reuse for hand-held radiotelephones, 3D modelling 86−17248
coal mine transport systems computerised monitoring and control 85−42496
codes for radiopaging, performance evaluation 87−20410
common carrier paging systems *(Japanese)* 88−21984
common channel signaling in the radiotelephony networkC of the Deutsche Bundespost *(German)* 86−43762

radiotelephony continued
communication services of the future, conf., Montpellier, France (Nov. 1986) 88−2
communications equipment, product review 87−8194
communications in air traffic control systems *(Italian)* 87−28415
cordless phone performance, monolithic crystal filters 85−7122
cordless telephone, development 88−3879
cordless telephone, digital, 900 MHz 85−58006
cordless telephone, fully digital, 900 MHz operation 85−63559
cordless telephone, simulation 86−37792
cordless telephone equipment meeting CEPT standards 87−8084
cordless telephone systems, emerging technology and service enhancement 88−35394
cordless telephone technology 88−3435
cordless telephone using multi-channel-access technique 85−13789
cordless telephones, adjacent channel rejection and spectral efficiency 88−46943
cordless telephones, British Telecom developments to reduce RFI 88−41542
cordless telephones, buildings, radio signals propagation at 900 MH_z 86−37805
cordless telephones, CEPT standard *(German)* 85−8053
cordless telephones, control channel capacity assessment, signalling protocol 85−25319
cordless telephones, development *(Norwegian)* 85−52112
cordless telephones, domestic and cellular radio sets *(German)* 85−30751
cordless telephones, future 85−63405
cordless telephones, servicing 86−4374
cordless telephones, servicing 85−52111
cordless telephones, signalling security 87−13288
cordless telephones, spread spectrum modulation anal. 86−55222
cordless telephones, West German products *(German)* 88−28553
cordless telephones and cellular portability 85−36955
cordless telephony in Europe 88−21545
CRYPTACEC R202 digital speech encoder for radio links 88−35383
crystal oscillators for mobile cellular phone service 86−21930
CT2 mobile telephone system 87−76589
D-network, mobile telephone development *(German)* 88−15360
D-network and City-Call, development *(German)* 88−9435
D-network mobile telephone radio transmission system *(German)* 87−69920
data communications application 86−37779
data transmission over a cellular network 88−46951
delta-sigma waveform generator for quadrature type CPM transmitter, CMOS VLSI implementation 87−66284
detachable mobile radio unit for automobile telephonesystem 86−30669
detachable mobile radio units for 800 MHz land mobile telephone system 87−48469
Deutsche Bundespost radio telephone network *(German)* 88−41553
digital cellular radio, international developments 86−49481
digital cellular radio for the 1990s 88−9450
digital cellular radio for the future 88−9428
digital cellular radio system for France and Germany 86−49479
digital cellular radiophone−challenge and promise 86−11002
digital cellular radiophone system, requirements 86−37789
digital cellular release signalling method 88−35399
digital hand-portable 900 MHz radiotelephone with diversity 88−35418
digital mobile radio, conf., London, England (Oct. 1985) 86−7409
digital mobile telephone, implementation on single chip 88−25283
digital mobile telephone, speech coding module *(Norwegian)* 87−55993
Digital Mobile Telephone Switching System, development *(Japanese)* 85−36933
digital mobile telephony, Gaussian MSK with different demodulators and channel coding 85−19705
digital mobile telephony, modulation method *(Swedish)* 87−69944
digital paging, binary technology 86−54792
digital radio concentrator system and small rural exchange in Australia, developments 85−19695
digital radio for local subscriber links 87−48851
digital radio paths, CCIR bit error ratio recommendation appl. 85−7775
digital radio-link equipment DRU 8/2,8, overview *(Croatian)* 88−35346
digital radio-relay links, network density limits 88−41527
digital systems, composite coding with graduated fault protection *(German)* 86−23732
digital transmission methods *(German)* 86−23711
DLD03H 1200-bit/s cellular modem, review 88−3871
DLD40D 4800-bit/s cellular modem, review 88−3872
DMS-MTX cellular mobile radiotelephone system, appl. of digital switching 85−47447
DMS-MTX cellular mobile telephone system, development 87−34458
DMS-MTX cellular mobile telephone system, traffic handling algorithms 87−34459
dual mode cellular telephone mobile unit for narrow channel system 88−73840
duplexer mobile telephone equipment 88−73841
EC 900 cellular mobile communication system, advanced switching services 85−47446
EC-900 high capacity automatic mobile telephone system, architecture and radio technology 85−47445
EMC of cordless telephones and TV receivers 88−8508
emergency communications using remote transmitter 87−20416
Emergency Medical Services communications system, appl. 85−20058
enhanced service cordless telephone system usingmulti-channel-zone-access scheme 86−64583
Ericsson MRS 500 private mobile radio systems 88−9423
Ericsson telephones for cellular systems 88−9426
error-free high-speed data transmission protocol 88−73832
Europe public radiopaging, UK perspective 88−15370
European cellular patchwork 87−3105
European digital mobile communication system, perform. eval. of channel organisation 88−73816
European mobile radio network *(German)* 87−34440
European radiotelephone network standards 87−8183
European standard for mobile telephone systems *(Swedish)* 87−34026
expanded mobile telephone services in Europe 86−43757
factor floor bleepers, appl. 85−57677
fading effects on message decoding *(German)* 86−23733
Federal Communications Commission, policies for cellular regulation 87−3108
fibre optic digital microwave system in the South African Post Office 87−8169
French Radiocom 2000 infrastructure, traffic anal. and flexibility 87−3102

radiotelephony continued
frequency—temperature stability in mobile phones 88—35384
frequency allocation for mobile radio telephone system 88—60040
frequency assignment problems, lower bounds 86—69632
frequency hopped-multilevel FSK mobile radio, mean level receiver anal. 88—21999
Fujitsu cellular mobile telephone terminal, design *(Japanese)* 86—10982
Gaussian-filtered MSK land mobile radio, spectrum efficiency 86—17249
geophysical information collection system 87—63961
German cellular radiotelephone system C 86—43746
German Federal Railways, radio link for push-button signal boxes *(German)* 87—76208
German Federal railways, telecommunication network, TraFu portable radio switch-in device *(German)* 86—49488
German Post Office call storing and monitoring debate *(German)* 88—60037
German Post Office radio telegram system, development *(German)* 87—13610
German systems, technological developments *(German)* 85—47018
Grundig FI/FN receiver for radio telephony *(Italian)* 85—30614
GSM system, network functions overview 88—9451
hand portable cellular telephones, problems in introduction 86—69318
hand-held units, 3-D modelling of cochannel reuse relationships 86—4523
handheld telephone for 800 MHz-band cellular radio systems 87—76619
hands-free mobile telephone using echo canceller technique 87—28443
hands-free service for cellular system 88—3864
hands-free telephone, with adaptive digital echo canceller 86—4551
hexadecimally sequentially coded paging format, appl. 86—54793
HF band spread-spectrum telephone link with jamming resistance *(French)* 88—21962
HF radiotelephone system, adaptive system appl. for messages 87—13287
Higashi-Osaka railway line electric facilities *(Japanese)* 87—58388
high capacity land mobile communication system, design considerations for mobile radio units 87—48950
Howdy Cordlessphone, cordless telephone system 86—59700
Hungarian national VHF/UHF radiotelephone network establishment *(Hungarian)* 88—34969
hybrid microwave radio relay system at 2 GHz 87—76559
improved mobile telephone service (IMTS) 85—63239
in-building personal communication system interfaced with private radio automatic branch-exchange, simulation 87—3080
indoor 1.2 GHz band wave propag. meas. in concrete building 87—26768
Information Display Pager, review 85—52281
inhouse paging system, status and future prospects *(Japanese)* 88—21983
Inmarsat service improvements in 1990s 87—56033
integrated microwave radio for rural communications, point-to-multipoint subscriber system 88—60005
inter-European mobile telephone system, FDMA and TDMA *(Swedish)* 87—28417
interactive water monitoring system accessible bycordless telephone 86—25449
intercalculator data transfer via radio or telephone link 88—35341
interference control in cellular systems 86—43743
interurban telecommunication network of Hungarian PTT, microwave link *(Hungarian)* 86—23686
IRT 1500 integrated telephony system based on 1.5 GHz TDMA radio system, rural telephony and urban data appls. 85—19704
IRT 2000: a versatile multipurpose radio system for subscribers 88—46480
ISDN, No.7 Signalling System realisation 85—51918
isolated communities, cost effective digital radiotelephone system 88—59990
Iterra Network Service of Telecom Australia, satellite telephony for mining and mineral exploration 88—53232
IWP-4501 Base Station for simplified wireless paging system *(Japanese)* 88—9037
Japan, detachable mobile radio unit service in 800 MHz band cellular radiotelephone system 86—43749
Japan, second generation high capacity land mobile radiotelephone system 86—43745
Japan Radio Co. NJZ-900 cellular phone tester, review 87—49473
Japan-wide mobile telephone system, small capacity radio base station *(Japanese)* 86—69626
Japanese cellular mobile telephone system, additional paging/access channels 88—35398
Japanese public radiotelephone service using MCA (Multi channel access) system *(Japanese)* 85—3013
kit cordless phone from British Telecom 88—28565
land based mobile service, link design *(Spanish)* 88—21992
land mobile communication channels, traffic characterisation and user classification 85—20091
land mobile high capacity communication system in Tokyo, design concept 85—20085
land mobile networking: interworking requirements for telephone and data services 87—62858
land mobile radio dispatch services, channel sharing, modelling approach 86—17250
land mobile radio telephone services, status 88—35413
land mobile radio telephone system, medium capacity, supervisory and test control program design *(Japanese)* 85—20067
land mobile radiotelephone system, medium-capacity, radio link control program design *(Japanese)* 85—20065
land mobile radiotelephone systems, past, present and future 88—3886
land mobile satellite service systems 88—15361
land mobile telephone radio units, FM modem baseband CMOS LSI 85—47298
land mobile telephone system, 800 MHz, cuber predistortion lineariser for relay equipment 86—43753
land mobile telephone system, detachable mobile radio units fundamental design considerations *(Japanese)* 87—8186
land mobile telephone system, medium capacity, software structure and performance evaluation for radio link control *(Japanese)* 85—20066
land mobile telephone system, portable radio transceiver unit design considerations *(Japanese)* 87—34460
land mobile telephony, European developments *(Dutch)* 86—37335
Los Angeles cellular mobile telephone service 86—23765
Malaysia cellular service, development 86—37781
Malaysia cellular system, operation 88—9427
Marconi Instruments 2955 test set for mobile radio 85—42848
marine radiotelephone integrated operation system *(Japanese)* 88—28548
maritime coin telephone for ships *(Japanese)* 85—25586
maritime services integration into public telephone network 86—59794
mass communication medium *(German)* 86—23709

radiotelephony continued
Matra Communication pan-European digital cellular system for mobile telephones 88—60028
MATS-D dig. mobile telephone system 87—76603
MATS-D hybrid mobile radio system, spread spectrum appl. *(German)* 87—13609
MATS-D land mobile radiocommunication, basic characteristics of hybrid system approach 87—20425
MATS-E, 900 MHz cellular radiotelephone system perform., evaluation and field meas. 86—43747
MATS-E, cellular mobile automatic telephone system design 85—20086
medium band speech coding for mobile radio communications 88—67274
medium-capacity land mobile radio telephone, link control program, design and evaluation 86—23752
Megaset 900 cordless telephone from Siemens 87—69760
MEX12 mobile exchange for military use 88—3718
microstrip phased array antenna for mobile satellite communication service 88—2879
microwave transmission link with carrier telephony terminal equipment for Tokyo-Ibaraki route *(Japanese)* 85—20032
mining, computerised monitoring and control system using telephone/pager system 86—13241
Mobildata system for transmitting data over car phones *(Norwegian)* 86—49489
mobile, effective freq. utilisation techniques review *(Chinese)* 86—23699
mobile, survey *(German)* 86—54795
mobile and hand-held telephone equipment, microwave ICs and components, review 88—3874
mobile automatic telephone systems, switched network interfacing 85—63561
mobile cellular radio telephone system, standards 88—35410
mobile cellular systems, frequency resources conservation 85—58011
mobile communication *(Korean)* 87—28424
mobile communication, history and recent developments *(Norwegian)* 87—48957
mobile communication, propagation study, reminiscences *(Japanese)* 85—36947
mobile communication services (1987-1996) interaction, competing or complementary 88—60059
mobile communications, trends and forecasts including cellular telephony and wireless PBXs 88—3855
mobile data network for Oslo area 86—37794
mobile message handling 86—30249
mobile network signalling, Group special mobiles *(Norwegian)* 88—15374
mobile packet radio channels, performance degradation due to hidden terminal problem in carrier sense multiple access 85—14203
mobile phone development 85—30931
mobile phones, broadening product and user ranges 88—60027
mobile radio, technological developments and future possibilities 87—34437
mobile radio, terrestrial, development *(Italian)* 86—64884
mobile radio communications for police activities *(Japanese)* 86—69640
mobile radio network structure *(Polish)* 87—76587
mobile radio receivers, IC components NE 602/4 *(German)* 87—69918
mobile radio satellite service requirements 85—58033
mobile radio services, conf., Munich, Germany (Nov. '85) 86—19712
mobile radio systems and radiotelephony, overview *(German)* 86—30675
mobile radio telephone services, trends outside Japan *(Japanese)* 86—69649
mobile radio telephone systems, potentialities and limitations *(Finnish)* 85—47118
mobile radio transmission *(Norwegian)* 88—15377
mobile radiotelephone equipment for vehicle or handheld use for Mitsubishi Electric *(Japanese)* 87—40747
mobile radiotelephones, automated message services 86—23769
mobile radiotelephony, standardisation, current systems and developments forecast 86—17241
mobile services in the year 2000 and beyond 88—35421
mobile stations for radio telephone systems 86—43760
mobile systems, digitisation *(German)* 87—69911
mobile telephone networks, status in W Germany and Scandinavia *(German)* 86—17235
mobile telephone networks security 88—9417
mobile telephone services, Group Special mobiles *(Norwegian)* 88—15372
mobile telephone services, overview *(German)* 88—9430
mobile telephone services, system integration of land, maritime and aeronautical systems 86—4543
mobile telephone sets, modern equipment features 87—76421
mobile telephone system, control channel traffic design 87—40766
mobile telephone systems, cell arrangements *(Norwegian)* 88—15378
mobile telephone systems, speech encoding *(German)* 86—23731
mobile telephones, voice control 87—62863
mobile telephones produced by Ericsson Radio, base station production *(Swedish)* 88—15359
mobile telephony, design, manufacture and service 86—49475
Mobira radio telephones, marketing and exports *(Swedish)* 85—14137
Mobitax dispatch communications systems 86—49473
Mobitex—public mobile radio service 87—13267
monolithic crystal filter, 90 MHz, for narrowband mobile radio systems *(Japanese)* 87—69946
Motorola DynaT*A*C cellular portable radiotelephone system, experience in USA and UK 86—43748
MSAT mobile satellite terminals using differential MSK and LPC voice encoding 87—28495
MSE, Mobile Subscriber Equipment for US Army 85—57986
Multi Access Rural Radio Telephone System, high-tech communication industries establishment 87—76196
multichannel cordless telephone systems, dynamic channel allocation schemes, traffic capacity study 85—47120
multilayer PC board production, using surface mounted device technology *(German)* 86—17246
multiple-access communication system usingfrequency-time-hopped multilevel FSK *(Japanese)* 86—10601
multiterminal cordless telephone system 88—41457
multiterminal cordless telephone system *(Japanese)* 88—21826
Natel C: mobile communications with AXE 10 88—41477
NATEL C, phase 2, Switzerland *(German)* 87—69915
Natel C, the new mobile telephone system in Switzerland 88—9449
NATEL C car telephone system, Switzerland *(German)* 87—28432
NATEL C mobile telephone network, Switzerland *(German)* 87—69942
nation-wide automobile telephone service using new tracking exchange technology 85—47448

radiotelephony continued
national systems setup and development *(German)* 87−76586
nationwide radio paging system, development *(Japanese)* 88−21987
NEC Digital Radio Multiple Access Subscriber System (DRMASS) 88−28725
NEC high capacity radio paging system, development *(Japanese)* 88−21986
NEC paging information management system *(Japanese)* 88−21989
NEC radio pager, design *(Japanese)* 88−21990
NEC radio paging transmitter, development *(Japanese)* 88−21988
NEC small-to-medium capacity paging system, development *(Japanese)* 88−21985
Netherlands car telephone system, 3rd generation European System 85−52286
network planning for services *(German)* 86−23717
networks, automobile systems *(Japanese)* 88−41559
NMT, Nordic Mobile Telephone, development *(Swedish)* 86−17260
NMT, Nordic Mobile Telephone System, problems of success 85−57982
NMT 900 nordic mobile telephone 88−35415
NMT Nordic mobile cellular radiotelephone system 85−47449
NMT Nordic Mobile Telephone, description *(German)* 85−20068
NMT service in Finland, management 88−60055
Nordic Mobile Telephone network, parallel development 87−20098
Nordic Mobile Telephone System 86−23764
Nordic Mobile Telephone system *(German)* 86−37332
Nordic Mobile Telephone system 87−13266
Nordic Mobile Telephone System, cellular initiatives 85−58019
Nordic mobile telephone system, experiences 88−67265
Nordic Mobile Telephone system, Stockholm area 86−23771
Nordic Mobile Telephone system, testing a complicated automatic system 85−63565
Nordic mobile telephone system principles and prospects *(Danish)* 86−10981
North American mobile satellite service network for rural areas 86−17333
North Sea, 'Dial an oil rig' mission for task force 86−54794
Norwegian mobile telephone system, frequency planning *(Norwegian)* 87−8202
Norwegian public paging system, position and plans *(Norwegian)* 87−8201
NTT 800 MHz band cellular mobile unit, review *(Japanese)* 85−52278
NTT air-to-land telephone service 87−3068
NTT cellular portable Movalphone, review 87−76584
NTT mobile communications services, present and future 88−21979
on-site radiopaging technology 85−57676
outage probability computation and cellular coverage for mobile radio 88−60031
Pacific island nations, telecommunication links improvements 85−8337
pagers, personal calling devices, review *(German)* 88−9434
paging, future development rel. to cellular radio and cordless phones 85−25759
paging, mobile communications in the information age 87−56027
paging, nationwide coverage 87−56029
paging algorithms, optimal, for mobile telephone systems 85−63568
paging equipment with digital information *(German)* 87−28364
paging industry, information needs evolution 87−56024
paging industry, market scanning 87−56028
paging networks and marketing strategies 87−56026
paging services, pocket sized communication devices, tunnel communications 88−46920
paging system management 87−8190
paging system trends *(Japanese)* 88−21982
paging systems for hospitals 85−57675
paging to telex, development 85−30930
paging today 86−37323
paging tomorrow 86−37324
Pan European digital mobile telephone system, use of adaptive digital phase modulation 87−56012
pan-European cellular radio 88−73805
pan-European digital mobile telephone system, recommendations *(German)* 88−60022
pan-European digital system, key factors for success, anal. 88−60052
personal mobile communications development 88−28732
personal paging receiver using telephone network in conjunction with FM subcarrier channel *(Spanish)* 87−40757
personal radio communication system, spectral efficiency and service quality anal. 85−42492
Personal Radio Communication System (PRCS), anal. and simulation 85−20090
personal radiocommunication system, traffic performance 87−3064
Philips PG32 minipagers, review 88−35412
photovoltaic powered telephone booth, setting up, use and maintenance 86−61436
planning and implementation of rural communication system 85−8058
pocket receivers, survey *(German)* 88−35391
POCSAG receivers meas. with SCUD radiocode test set 86−59792
point-to-multipoint subscriber radio system in 1.5 GHz band based on PCM-TDM 86−23691
portable car telephones for cellular C network *(German)* 88−73806
portable cellular phases, UK market review 86−54791
portable cellular radio telephone baseband unit 87−76617
portable cellular telephone equipment 88−3863
portable communications, digital, universal system, applied research perspective 87−28439
portable radio telephone systems, service availability location probability estimation 88−73843
portable telephone system proposal with microcells 88−73836
portable telephones for a mobile society 88−60049
PORTATEL cordless telephone, 900 MHz link *(French)* 88−3695
postal service, radio 'weather' report by telephone *(German)* 88−14978
PRCS, consumer-oriented mobile radiotelephone 85−36954
Private Advanced Radio Service (PARS), development 88−46952
private mobile two-way radio, features *(German)* 88−9433
private paging system 87−48940
protocol for multipoint radio systems 86−37756
public land mobile telephone services, systems demand and development 86−10988
public mobile radiotelephone service in Hong Kong 85−63244
public mobile service control 85−47450
public paging service, development *(Finnish)* 86−10692
public paging system in Denmark, design description 86−16805

radiotelephony continued
public radiotelephone systems, narrowband time multiplex transmission procedure *(German)* 86−23735
quasi-synchronous radiotelephone networks, props. 88−21528
R.2000 cellular radiotelephone system, architecture and operating principles *(French)* 86−69660
Racal Vodafone system 85−20080
Racal-Vodafone cellular radio telephony network, development 88−9425
Radio Application Switching System, integrated architecture for various mediums 85−52245
radio paging system with high capacity, development 87−48941
Radiocom 2000, 400 MHz French system 86−17262
Radiocom 2000 cellular system development in France *(French)* 88−28694
Radiocom 2000 MATRA: a nationwide trunked system 85−20097
Radiocom 2000 radiotelephone multiservice network 85−57988
radiophone switching and signalling 86−10924
radiotelephone sites, service area prediction models comparison 85−41633
railway tunnel radio telephones, earthing problems *(German)* 87−42520
RAMAGE, a private mobile radiotelephone network 86−43735
RAMAGE, a private mobile radiotelephone network *(French)* 87−13286
RAMAGE, private mobile radiotelephone network in France 87−8181
Rancos operating system for Swiss postal coach service radiotelephone network *(German)* 86−55220
RBS 901 radio base station for the Nordic Mobile Telephone system 88−3875
rectifier for mobile telephone systems 86−45523
regular-pulse excited linear predictive codec for digital mobile telephone system 88−67144
RITA system, radiotelephone subsystem, technical solution 86−30684
road safety aspects of in transit cellular telephone use 88−67278
Rohde & Schwarz CMT network-C tester, review 87−56500
Rohde & Schwarz TS 8500, automatic radiotelephone test system 87−41343
Rohde and Schwarz CMT radiocommunication tester for selective level meas. 88−34975
RSLA-36011 system in Poland *(Polish)* 88−66890
rural cellular radio telephone system from Telecom Australia, cochannel interference 87−34462
rural radiotelephone system, DRCS, Digital Radio Concentrator System 85−36925
rural radiotelephone system using PV power 88−28274
rural telephone systems, 1.5 GHz digital radio receiver front end 88−59982
S900D mobile radiotelephone system, further developments *(German)* 87−28418
S900D narrowband TDM method for public radiotelephone system *(German)* 86−69614
satellite communications for aircraft 86−49505
Saudi Arabian Automatic Mobile Telephone Service expansion 85−25313
SAW antenna duplexer for 800 MHz portable telephone transceiver in cellular radio systems, filter config. 88−60041
SAW miniature antenna duplexer design for portable telephone transceiver 87−74491
SBX-384 PABX systems for working on the railroad 88−59920
Scandinavia's Nordic Mobile Telephone System, development 85−8329
sector-receive cellular plan advantages 86−69659
ShackMaster amateur radio station controller capabilities 86−10978
SHARP, Stationary High Altitude Relay Platform, for telecommunication service provision 86−55223
Sharp radio paging system, development *(Japanese)* 88−15367
SHF 900 digital cellular system, development 87−28445
Siemens 900 MHz cordless telephone *(German)* 88−9419
Siemens C 450 mobile trunk radio system, structures *(German)* 86−64879
sigma delta A/D-converter for mobile telephoneapplications 87−813
SKYPHONE, worldwide communication for aeronautical mobiles 88−14986
small satellite groundstations for telephony and data networks *(Dutch)* 86−17335
small-cell mobile phone systems, new commercial systems 85−20069
speaker independent voice recognition in cellular mobile telephones 87−8197
speaker-independent voice recognition scheme for mobile telephone voice dialling 87−69076
specialised mobile radio trunking system versus cellular mobile telephone, comparison of features and pros and cons 85−63591
spectrum efficiency improvements 85−20104
speech codec for Skyphone service 88−59859
speech codes for mobile telephone systems *(Norwegian)* 88−14646
speech scrambling single chip LSI for cellular and land mobile radio 86−69689
speech synthesis application in critical care medicine 87−61810
SR500 point to multipoint digital radio system for low density telephone service 87−34381
SR500 point-to-multipoint data polling radio system 88−3826
SSB measurements with radiocommunication tester CMT 88−34974
Starphone pocket phone from STC 86−59793
state-of-the art ICs simplify SSB-receiver design 87−13559
Swedish Telecommunications Authority competition from radio networks and satellite links *(Swedish)* 86−30252
Swiss NATEL system, future of *(German)* 85−47433
Swiss PTT radio call service *(German)* 86−16791
Swiss public telecommunications networks, digitisation aspects *(German)* 87−13213
Switzerland, new radiopaging and mobile telephone services *(French, Italian)* 85−20083
Switzerland trains telephone service *(German, French)* 88−67259
System 4 automatic radiophone 87−55987
T-1 technology and cellular radio 88−41567
TACS, UK national radio system, signalling capacity anal. 85−63562
TACS cellular mobile radiotelephone system, features 87−76599
Tasmania and Australia, history of telecommunication links 88−59487
TDMA-cellular narrow-band mobile radio system, expts. 88−9459
technological development trends 87−69917
telephone satellite systems for small-size developed country, economical considerations 86−23830
telephone set, cordless handheld portable, review *(Japanese)* 86−49341
telephone speed dialer, design 86−43610
Teleport 9, a new generation of portable telephones *(Dutch)* 85−3002
terminal equipment for medium and small businesses *(German)* 85−47282
terrestrial mobile communications 87−27880
terrestrial mobile radio, technical problems 87−27882

radiotelephony continued
testing, equipment and techniques 86−49476
testing systems for radiotelephone instruments *(German)* 85−8049
TH301 telex adapter for radiotelegraphic transmission 87−62549
Thailand telecommunication system repeater stations with photovoltaic power 86−30621
tone decoding using a microprocessor 87−48928
transportable cellular telephone product review 87−55990
Transportation electronics, conf., Dearborn, Michigan, USA (Oct. 1984) 85−63246
trunked mobile dispatch system, shared service algorithm 87−20419
trunked mobile system, key states approach in anal. of traffic control strategies 87−69954
two-way interconnection with public switched telephone network 86−30659
UHF-band path loss prediction within small buildings by ray method *(Japanese)* 88−40572
uHF-band radio propagation characteristics in built up areas for land mobile system using low antenna height base station *(Japanese)* 87−69947
UK's cellular radio, development 85−14146
UK cellular mobile telephony 86−49474
UK cellular networks, investment for growth 88−60056
UK cellular networks, technical aspects and advantages 86−17237
UK cellular radio, high capacity system planning, limits & costs 88−60054
UK commercial radiotelephone network 85−14136
UK cordless telecommunications, development 85−36608
UK industrial R&D in second generation cellular radio 88−60053
UK VHF cordless phone service, interference from European TV transmitters 85−20098
Ultraphone digital radio system with voice/data communication for Fixed and mobile user 86−17240
United States national radio paging system 88−35407
universal digital portable communications: a system perspective 87−69921
universal mobile telecommunication system−a concept 88−28731
universal portable radio communications 86−37764
urban railway communications technology, Zurich *(German)* 87−43560
US cellular telephony market 85−3376
vehicle paging and receiver, development 85−36929
VHF band, mobile-service designing methods 87−20407
VHF marine radio *(German)* 88−60036
VHF maritime and inland waterways service in France, automation 86−59795
VHF/UHF radiotelephone networks, speech communications recording 88−21527
VHF/UHF radiotelephones for industrial processes control 86−64564
Vodafone and Cellnet cellular radio services, capacity problems 86−43769
Vodafone by L.M. Ericsson of Sweden, AXE 10 switching system use 85−14147
voice activated dialling equipment for mobile telephones, speaker-dependent 88−73848
voice activated dialling scheme for automobile telephony 86−69495
voice communication with computers via telephone and radio links *(German)* 88−41565
voice recognition and voice synthesis in the mobiletelephone environment 86−4554
voice systems for car phones 87−13484
voice-operated automobile telephone dialler incorporating digital speech recognition device 86−30467
voltage tuned filter system for a 900 MHz band radiotelephone receiver 87−40777
WARC, mobile telephone services *(Norwegian)* 88−15371
WARC & frequency allocation for global personal telephones 88−60062
weather information services 86−69657
West German C radio-telephone network with digital signalling and analog speech *(German)* 86−30667
West German public land mobile network development 86−17266
wide-area binary paging 87−13603
GaAs 1 GHz prescaler *(Italian)* 87−48930
GaAs Sharp UHF broadband monolithic amplifiers *(Japanese)* 88−50386

radiotelescopes
see also radioastronomy
1.5K cryogenerator for radioastronomical use 87−20647
80 GHz radiometer at Nobeyama for solar burst obs. *(Japanese)* 85−20290
125-175 GHz low-noise broadband SIS receiver 87−70166
145-GHz-frontend with superconductor-isolator-superconductor (SIS)-mixer 87−20645
230 GHz low noise SIS receiver 87−70167
230-GHz receiver for CO J=2-1 line studies 87−11042
408 MHz aperture synthesis radio telescope, construction 86−4786
435 MHz comparison radiometer 85−25959
acousto-optical spectrographs for ground and space submm astronomy 87−20653
antenna, advances 85−42692
antenna beam patterns determ. from weak radio sources, parametric estimation method 86−64065
antenna theory and designs (book) 86−19765
antennas, subreflector supports blockage 86−29581
aperture synthesis, radio interferometric techniques 85−8504
aperture synthesis systems, data processing, basic principles 85−8503
aperture synthesis systems, phase problems 85−8510
aperture synthesis systems, review 85−8506
aperture synthesis using orbiting telescopes 86−4785
aperture-synthesis system, decimetric band, parabolic antennas 85−8508
aperture-synthesis systems for metric and decimetric bands, survey 85−8507
Arecibo Observatory upgrading program 87−28720
Arecibo-Los Canos spectral line interferometer, appl. to H I absorpt. spectroscopy 85−47617
Australia Telescope, charact. 86−43932
Australia Telescope, plans 85−42690
Australia Telescope antennas: reflector optics and feed system 88−34511
Australia Telescope Project, progress report 87−76905
Australia telescope project, space-related services spinoffs 87−3261
Australia Telescope project review 88−9691
Australia Telescope servo system design aspects 86−65039
Australia wartime radar to postwar radio astronomy, development 88−60249
Australian large synthesis radio telescope, compact array and long-baseline array 86−30921
baseline determination between US and Japan radiotelescopes using VLBI data 86−4784

radiotelescopes continued
beam waveguide feeds for radiotelescope, design procedure for multi-freq. bands *(Japanese)* 87−49213
Cassegrain, mm-wave, 230 GHz, low-noise cryogenic receiver, spectroscopic appls. 87−13808
Cassegrain antenna, subreflection rotations, gain loss and noise temperature degradation 85−42694
Cassegrain antennas, phase and frequency stability, appls. 87−33524
Cassegrain large antennas, quasioptical coupling of Gaussian beam systems, radiotelescope performance 87−19304
Cassegrain radiotelescope aperture blocking by subreflector supports 86−69867
Cassegrain reflector MM wave telescope antenna, UK-Netherlands project 86−68897
Cassegrain shaped antennas, parametric study 87−61482
Cassegrain submillimetre heterodyne spectrometer 88−9689
Cassegrain system, aperture efficiency enhancement by means of dielectric lens 88−21026
Cassegrain-type radiotelescopes, optimum location of wobble axis of secondary mirrors 85−13211
Clark Lake Radio Observatory TPT appl. to ionospheric wave and irregularity meas. 88−66079
Cologne 3m radiotelescope acousto-optical spectrometers 87−20654
Cologne 3m radiotelescope mm and submm spectrometer 87−20655
Cologne University 3-m radio telescope, construction and performance 87−13805
communication equipment, design for severe weather conditions *(Japanese)* 86−37257
compound grating interferometer, modified self-calibration method for gain and phase *(Japanese)* 85−51509
continuous comparison type, design using quasi-optical techniques and computer-controlled calibration 85−25958
cranked-dipole feed design for parabolic antennas 85−57169
Crimea-Pushchino radio interferometer based time service 86−4779
Crimean Astrophysical Observatory 22-metre radio telescope, systematic guiding errors correction 88−4142
cross-correlation receiver for radio astronomy employing quadrature channel generation by computed Hilbert transform 85−8502
cryogenic refrigerator for superconducting mm-wave mixers 86−2619
dispersion distortion removal from pulsar radio signals 87−49965
dual-frequency 183/380 GHz receiver for airborne application, cryogenic heterodyne config. 88−41777
dual-polarised coaxial feed, compact design for 327 MHz, parabolic radiotelescope appl. 85−2703
Effelsberg 100 m radiotelescope, surface meas. by microwave holography 87−13806
Effelsberg 100-m telescope, new 32 GHz radio continuum receiving system 86−65038
EHF low-noise fixed tuned, broadband mixer for 200-270 GHz 85−17881
EHF Mm-wave Gunn oscillators with large mechanical tuning range 87−20648
electromagnetic design of antennas for earth stationsand radio telescopes 87−2358
Evpatoriya radio telescope, RT-70 interferometer element 88−35627
extraterrestrial intelligence detection, anal. of variance approach to pattern recognition and motion detection 85−30334
film lens antenna for gigantic MM radiotelescope 86−68898
filter to measure power spectrum and cross spectral density 86−31294
five-element synthesis telescope, spectro-correlator system for digital signal processing, CMOS 86−11198
Fleurs Synthesis Telescope, baseline extension 85−42691
Fleurs Synthesis Telescope, use for high resolution mapping 86−43931
frequency-agile interferometer, for solar microwave spectroscopy 85−31137
FX, digital spectro-correlator system for radio astronomy 87−70169
FX FFT cross-spectrum analyser, 320 MHz bandwidth, 1024 channel config. for radioastronomical appl. 88−9692
Gauribidanur broadband decametric radiotelescope 87−76901
global network for VEGA balloons data collection *(Russian)* 86−30928
Green Bank radio observatory, facilities 88−9688
Gunn oscillators used in radioastronomy and laboratory spectroscopy, phase-lock system 86−35088
Halley's Comet exploration using Usuda's large antenna *(Japanese)* 85−36110
Hat Creek millimeter-wave hybrid spectrometer forinterferometry 86−11197
HEMT cryogenic low-noise receivers for 1.3-4.3 GHz range, radioastronomy appls. 88−71114
heterodyne detectors charact. 88−60349
heterodyne receiver for short millimeter wave radioastronomy *(Japanese)* 85−31135
heterodyne receivers for submillimeter-wave region, technology 85−36906
high-resolution radio spectrometer for cosmic radioastronomical obs., config. and performance *(Japanese)* 88−47250
holography of reflector antennas and radio telescopes, phase retrieval, correction 86−22785
imaging front end systems for EHF and THF waves 87−20649
indirect imaging methods, conf., Sydney, Australia (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 87−28722
instrumental polarisation calibration, meas. procedure 85−31134
integrated slot line antenna with SIS mixer for focal plane imaging, radioastronomy appls. 88−34412
interferometers in EHF and THF ranges 88−60348
IRAM 30-meter telescope, phase retrieval radio holography in Fresnel region 88−27316
IRAM 30-metre millimetre-wave radio telescope, thermal control 88−47246
Iraqi National Astronomical Observatory, radio and optical telescopes 86−30920
James Clerk Maxwell submillimetre telescope, receiver developments *(Dutch)* 88−29012
James Clerk Maxwell Telescope 86−55398
James Clerk Maxwell Telescope, 320-360 GHz low-noise cryogenically cooled waveguide Schottky diode mixer 87−17346
Jodrell Bank, appl. of sideband correlator employing a single-bit digitalby analogue multiplication scheme 86−59969
Jodrell Bank Mk II radio telescope, resurfacing for higher freq. usage 87−49215
Jodrell Bank wide-band interferometers, appl. to surface profile meas. of telescopes 87−34694
Josephson SIS mixers as radiotelescope detectors *(Japanese)* 85−20287

radiotelescopes continued
K-3 26 m VLBI antenna, receiving equipment with delay reference *(Japanese)* 86−37971
K-3 type VLBI system for crust. dynamics anal. *(Japanese)* 86−32528
K-3 type VLBI system for geodesy and astrometry *(Japanese)* 86−30931
K-3 VLBI 26 m antenna system delay time calibration equipment *(Japanese)* 86−37970
K-3 VLBI automatic operation software, development 86−30926
K-3 VLBI data acquisition system *(Japanese)* 86−29608
K-3 VLBI system, hardware aspects 86−69869
K-3 VLBI system, software aspects 86−69870
K-3 VLBI system, test meas. on trans-Pacific baseline *(Japanese)* 86−49759
K-3 VLBI system and data acquisition equipment *(Japanese)* 86−43926
Kashima 26 m antenna, feed system, aperture characts. and beam directionality *(Japanese)* 86−29652
Kashima 26 m antenna, front end characts. *(Japanese)* 86−30932
Kashima 26 m telescope, antenna drive system and pointing program *(Japanese)* 86−29653
Kashima 26 m VLBI antenna, back end *(Japanese)* 86−30933
Kashima 26 m VLBI antenna, H maser standard *(Japanese)* 86−29655
Kashima 26 m VLBI antenna data recorder *(Japanese)* 86−29654
large field radio patrol camera, FFT processor 86−37966
large inflatable parabolic reflectors in space 87−20651
large millimetre and submillimetre telescopes 88−60350
large space antenna assembly feasibility at space station 87−33518
Lidar, coherent range-resolved differential absorption, description *(Japanese)* 85−31102
low noise SIS mixer with gain for 80-155 GHz 87−34698
low-frequency space-borne radio array, design and appls. 88−47247
Maipu Radio Astronomy Observatory, Chile, 45-MHz array for radio astronomy 85−20282
matched active microwave switch cct. using microstrip, radiotelescope appl. 85−11546
Medicina radio-astronomy station, VLBI antenna *(Italian)* 87−68864
MERLIN systems, observational performance and potential for radioastronomical research 87−13810
Metsahovi 14 meter radiotelescope, 90 GHz spectral line receiver 88−60356
microprocessor corrector of angle measurements 87−49919
microwave detector (210-230 GHz), cooled low-noise receiver *(French)* 87−41158
microwave instrumentation 88−15716
microwave radiometer-interferometer device, using superconductor components 88−60700
microwave solar interferometer of Beijing Observatory, local oscillator system using two path method *(Chinese)* 85−20283
microwave technology for radioastronomy 88−53392
Mikolaj Kopernik Univ. RT-4 radiotelescope design 88−35628
millimetre and submillimetre wave detection, low-noise receiver research in Europe, review 87−73766
millimetre-wave interferometers, advances in instrumentation 87−76904
millimetre-wave receiver with superconductor/insulator/superconductor diode mixer, design and characts. *(German)* 85−58263
millimetric photometer (far-IR) for atmospheric window region 85−20286
millimetric wave antennas for radio astronomy, IRAM project for telescope construction 88−9690
MILLIPOL for polarimetry at 1.3 mm 88−41776
Miyun metre-wave aperture synthesis radiotelescope *(Chinese)* 86−23999
Miyun Metre-wave Aperture Synthesis Radiotelescope, 1D image-correlation analysis for self-calibration 88−29010
MM wave low-noise receiver for 80-120 GHz region 85−8496
MM wave radiotelescope, reflector for 30 meter instrument, determ. of accuracy of reflector surface *(German, English)* 87−56308
mm wave research in Finland, radioastronomy receivers develop. *(Finnish)* 87−34697
MM-wave Gunn oscillators, 70-115 GHz tuning range, designs for radiotelescope receiver appls. *(German)* 87−17372
MM-wave heterodyne imaging array, 95-115 GHz range, config. and performance 88−29013
MM-wave radiometer, 145 GHz, receiver design using superconducting mixer, radiotelescope appl. *(German)* 87−13809
MM-wave receiver for radio astronomy, 85-115 GHz, Pb alloy superconducting tunnel junction mixer 85−37152
MM-wave receivers, mixer configs., development and appls. *(German)* 87−45222
MM-wave SIS mixers for low-noise heterodyne receivers, design and equiv. cct. anal. 88−44380
multibeam receiver for millimetre-wave astronomy, design considerations 87−49211
multireflector antenna anal. by dynamic ray tracing 88−14511
Nagoya 4-m millimetre-wave telescope, instrumentation and performance 86−4778
Nagoya University 4 m EHF telescope, antenna characts. *(Japanese)* 85−25957
nASA applications for acousto-optic spectrometers 85−12678
near-millimetre-wave radioastronomy, low-noise solid-state heterodyne receivers 85−31136
new telescopes in China, review 86−30917
new telescopes in India, review 86−30919
Nobeyama 30 cm diameter 35 GHz polarimeter for solar burst obs. *(Japanese)* 85−20291
Nobeyama 45 m radiotelescope, surface surveying using radio holographic metrology 87−28721
Nobeyama 45 m telescope, surface meas. 86−69868
Nobeyama Millimeter Array, aperture-synthesis radiotelescope, pointing calibration system *(Japanese)* 88−35629
Nobeyama Radio Observatory, Japan, signal processing techniques 87−28719
Nobeyama Radio Observatory (NRO), Japan, observational results 86−30922
noise adding radiometer 87−63100
noise meas. *(Spanish)* 87−3260
Northern Cross radiotelescope microprocessor-controlled voltage stabilisation *(Italian)* 86−24001
NRAO 11 m telescope, source coupling and aperture efficiency 85−14382
observation system for cosmic radio telescopes *(Japanese)* 85−20284
Ooty radiotelescope in UHF VLBI expts. 85−58262
Ooty Synthesis Radio Telescope, visibility phase vars. due to ionospheric refr. effects 88−47248
radiotelescopes continued
parallel FFT processor, high-speed hardware config. for radio telescope appl. *(Japanese)* 88−41778
parasitic signal compensation 86−4782
Parkes radio telescope, 1986 drive and control system update 87−63099
Parkes-Tidbinbilla Interferometer 88−74087
Parkes-Tidbinbilla interferometer 86−55399
patrol instrument using FFT processor as a 'digital lens' 87−28717
phase-defined ground-orbital aperture synthesis system, visibility phase reconstruction method 85−58261
phase-front correlator shape control 86−43927
polarisation systems, props. of Muller matrices 87−34681
POM 2 millimetre-wave telescope calibration, automated system *(French)* 87−34693
POM-2 2.5 m mm telescope on Plateau de Bure 88−47245
principles and characteristics (book) 87−22980
QUASAT, scientific and industrial appls. for Australia 87−3262
QUASAT, space borne radiotelescope for worldwide VLBI 86−69874
QUASAT, VLBI observatory in space, workshop, Gross Enzersdorf, Austria (1984 June 18 to 22) 85−16583
QUASAT antenna, three-frequency feed 88−52305
Quasat VLBI program 87−56307
quasioptical components for 230 GHz and 460 GHz 85−34124
radio holography phase retrieval of reflector antennas and radiotelescopes 85−57159
radio receiver for K-band, using cryogenically cooled amplifier 87−34696
radioheliograph at Toyokawa, improvements 85−20288
radiointerferometer, side-looking type, aperture synthesis 85−8513
radiospectrographs for observing Jupiter 86−24003
RATAN-600, algorithms for calc. for settings for primary mirror elements 85−42680
RATAN-600, appl. of multi-wavelength travelling-wave-resonator feed with single phase centre 85−42686
RATAN-600, calc. of VPA three-mirror periscopic system 85−42683
RATAN-600, exptl. investigation of north sector directional patterns 85−42687
RATAN-600, feeder surface accuracy check 86−37963
RATAN-600, focusing ring system parameters for zenith obs. 88−15713
RATAN-600, geodetic adjustment of antenna panels position 88−15714
RATAN-600, instrumental linear polarization of S sector with flat 86−43924
RATAN-600, polarimeters for linear polarization meas. 86−43923
RATAN-600, radioholographic testing 86−43921
RATAN-600, signal accumulation by image tracking 86−43922
RATAN-600 dynamic range 86−37962
RATAN-600 feeder drive automatic control system 86−37964
RATAN-600 radio telescope, 1.35-cm spectral receiver 87−34684
RATAN-600 radio telescope, acousto-optical spectrometer *(Russian)* 85−3550
RATAN-600 radio telescope, acousto-optical spectrometer design and appl. 87−34679
RATAN-600 radio telescope, azimuthal aperture synthesis of Sun in 'south plus periscope' mode 87−34688
RATAN-600 radio telescope, development of 'relay with zoning' method 87−34687
RATAN-600 radio telescope, IKAR-16 automated solar spectral-polarisation complex 87−34680
RATAN-600 radio telescope, improvement of surface precision of primary mirror reflecting elements 87−34685
RATAN-600 radio telescope, new technique for extended tracking of radio sources 87−34686
RATAN-600 radio telescope, receiving unit of 21-cm spectrometer 87−34689
RATAN-600 radiotelescope, aperture image synthesis 85−8512
RATAN-600 south sector with periscopic reflector, directional patterns 86−43925
RATAN-600 telescope, adjustment using laser levelling device 87−34682
reflecting surface adjustment, laser level design 85−25960
reflector antenna system, 64 m, design and performance *(Japanese)* 86−36830
reflector surface measurements of the IRAM 30-m radiotelescope 86−37968
RT-3 Torun radio telescope, performance and applications, of UHF and SHF receivers *(Polish)* 85−8501
Schottky diode receivers, harmonic response, calibration for mm obs. 86−4780
Second Haystack Observatory Meeting, Westford, MA, USA (June 1987) 88−55768
self-calibration techniques for interferometric data 88−29008
SHF radiointerferometer, instrumentation complex, astrophys. appls. 85−8509
Siberian Solar Radio-Telescope, operation characts. 86−37967
SibIZMIR solar observatories complex in E Siberia, appl. to obs. of solar activity 86−30918
simulation using ISRSIM block oriented simulation language *(German)* 85−37153
SIS mixer array components for 350 GHz, radiotelescope appls. 88−32465
slot antenna array at 31 GHz for imaging 87−19323
solar radio acousto-optic spectrograph, 230-300 MHz 88−8007
solar radio interferometer at Nobeyama, angular resolution improvement 85−20289
solar radiometer and polarimeters (80, 35, and 17 GHz) at Nobeyama, design and appl. 85−63778
solar radiotelescope, real-time image processor for 8 cm radiohelioscope 86−69875
SSB low-noise receiver with cryogenic Schottky-diode mixer for 200-260 GHz 86−24002
strained radiotelescope reflectors, phase distortions compensation, automatic control 87−34692
submillimeter astronomy, low noise heterodyne receiver 87−20646
submillimetre and millimetre interferometer of polarizing type, for astronomical use 87−20643
submillimetre astronomy focal plane optical devices 86−43930
submillimetre heterodyne array receiver 88−60352
submillimetre heterodyne receiver for KAO, detect. of CO 372 μm line in OMC-1 and W3 88−35625
submillimetre spectroscopy and appls. conf., Cannes, France (Dec. 1985) 87−16247
submillimetre-wave radio telescopes, review 86−4787
submm horn antenna for diffuse sources, sidelobe response 87−26994

radiotelescopes continued
submm radiometer and horn antenna for rocket experiments 87−28708
submm radiotelescopes, quasi-optical components 87−20650
superconducting low noise receiver for mm and sub-mm wavelengths 86−2627
superconducting tunnel detectors 86−48007
superconductor mixer radioreceiver 88−15720
superconductor-insulator-superconductor heterodyne receiver at 230 GHz, low-noise design for radioastronomical appls. 87−76902
superconductor-insulator-superconductor mixer, saturation 88−15718
superconductor-insulator-superconductor mixer heterodyne receiver, low noise, 215 to 250 GHz, for radiotelescope 88−56928
superconductor-insulator-superconductor mixers integrated with slot antennas, imaging array 87−33559
superconductor-insulator-superconductor quasioptical heterodyne receiver for submillimeter astronomy, broadband low-noise design 88−71067
superconductor-insulator-superconductor receiver, 36 GHz 85−3549
Sydney University, Australia, improvements to Molonglo and Fleurs synthesis telescopes 86−30923
system stability meas. and characterisation 87−20657
three-antenna interferometric direction finders, algorithms 88−58963
Tidbinbilla interferometer, upgrading to X-band 87−34695
Torun Observatory 32 m radiotelescope for VLBI *(Polish)* 88−29011
torus primary feed in reflector antennas, theoretical end expt. study 88−2908
Toyokawa 80 mm radioheliograph back-end processor characts. 88−60347
two-element synthesis telescope (TEST) 87−49212
UK-NL millimetre wave telescope, thermal behaviour simulation 85−42688
UK/Netherlands mm wave telescope, antenna design 85−42693
UK/NL EHF telescope spectrometer system 87−20652
Universe boundaries determ. *(German)* 86−43929
University of Cologne 3 m telescope at Gornergrat Observatory, performance 87−34699
URAN-1, steerable antenna with circular-polarisation, optimal scheme selection 88−34485
URAN-1 interferometer, ionosphere effects on HF obs. 85−8505
USA National Radio Astronomy Observatory facilities 85−63776
USSR VLBI network at 18 cm *(Russian)* 86−30929
Very Large Array and VLBA radiotelescopes, construction and image processing developments 87−49214
very long baseline interferometers, number of readings as factor in radio sources coordinates, meas. 85−42681
very long baseline interferometry 86−69865
very long baseline radiointerferometer, signal/noise ratio 85−42682
VLBI, correction of systematic errors originating in radiotelescopes and atmospheric fluctuations 86−69873
VLBI, Japan-US joint experiments *(Japanese)* 86−4783
VLBI arrays, appl. to quasar and radio galaxies studies 85−42689
VLBI collimation tower technique for time delay studies of ground antennas 85−47618
VLBI work done by Nobeyana 45 m radiotelescope in Japan 86−69872
Westerbork Synthesis Radio Telescope, effect of atmospheric scintillation on decimetre-wave obs. *(Dutch)* 86−24004
wideband acousto-optical Bragg cell developed for aradio astronomy spectrometer 86−54018
GaAs FET receiver for Dominion Radio Astrophysical Observatory 26 m radio telescope 88−74088
H I calibration meas. at Arecibo Observatory 86−69866
Nb-AlO_x-Nb SIS mixer receivers, dual channel design for Nobeyama MM-wave array 88−15717
NbN based superconductor-insulator-superconductor junction, heterodyne mixing expts., for radiotelescopes 87−60848

radiotherapy *see radiation therapy*

radiowave interferometers
astronomical mm wave aperture synthesis instrument, Nobeyama Millimeter Array *(Japanese)* 88−35629
astronomical radiotelescope patrol instrument using FFT processor as a 'digital lens' 87−28717
astronomical very long baseline radio interferometer, cm-band, coherent conversion of signals 85−25963
Crimea-Pushchino radio interferometer based time service 86−4779
dual-channel phase systems, polarisation errors in phase interferometry, anal. 88−2675
dual-channel space quadrature-interferometer system 88−9674
Evpatoriya radio telescope, RT-70 interferometer element 88−35627
interferometer angle accuracy, variance estimator use 88−60270
ionosphere irregularities appl. 85−51441
Jodrell Bank wide-band interferometers, appl. to surface profile meas. of telescopes 87−34694
low-frequency space-borne radio array, design and appls. 88−47247
MERLIN systems, observational performance and potential for radioastronomical research 87−13810
microwave polar interferometers using four-probe operation *(Chinese)* 88−22761
Miyun Metre-wave Aperture Synthesis Radiotelescope, 1D image-correlation analysis for self-calibration 88−29010
MM- and sub-MM-wave selectable finesse Fabry-Perot interferometer for freq. meas. 88−29625
multi-baseline spaceborne interferometric SARs 88−10538
Ooty Synthesis Radio Telescope, visibility phase vars. due to ionospheric refr. effects 88−47248
parallel digitized, 35 GHz, for transient process phase meas. *(Chinese)* 88−74567
phase interferometers for direction-finding receivers, Varian miniature four-channel subsystems 88−4129
phase switched interferometer for nearfield detection of buried objects 88−4144
principles and characteristics (book) 87−22980
QUASAT, space borne radiotelescope for worldwide VLBI 86−69874
Quasat VLBI program 87−56307
SHF radiointerferometer, instrumentation complex, astrophys. appls. 85−8509
Siberian Solar Radio-Telescope, operation characts. 86−37967
side-looking type, aperture synthesis 85−8513
solar radio interferometer at Nobeyama, angular resolution improvement 85−20289
submillimetre and millimetre interferometer of polarizing type, for astronomical use 87−20643
THF and EHF interferometers and interferometry 88−60348
three-antenna interferometric direction finders, algorithms 88−58963
Tidbinbilla interferometer, upgrading to X-band 87−34695
time scale synchronisation and Earth rotation meas. 85−4437
Torun Observatory 32 m radiotelescope for VLBI *(Polish)* 88−29011
transmitters, frequency, instantaneous determ., wide bandwidth 86−4806
ultralong-base design, primary data processing 85−8514
very long baseline interferometers, number of readings as factor in radio sources coordinates, meas. 85−42681
very long baseline radiointerferometer, signal/noise ratio 85−42682
VLBI, by 45 m radiotelescope 86−69872
VLBI, correction of systematic errors originating in radiotelescopes and atmospheric fluctuations 86−69873

radiowave interferometry
1D image-correlation analysis for self-calibration in aperture synthesis 88−29010
astronomy, generalised projection theorem for mapping with radio interferometers 85−52459
astronomy, theory of phase-defined ground-orbital aperture synthesis system 85−58261
bearing techniques, basics *(German)* 87−41058
crossed-orbit interferometry remote sensing with SIR-B 88−74015
Deep Space Network enhancement for the Galileo mission to Jupiter 88−60118
digital VLBI correlator performance improvement 88−15712
dynamic wet troposphere, radio interferometric meas. 87−56309
Evpatoriya radio telescope, RT-70 interferometer element 88−35627
geodetic and geophysical applications of very long baseline interferometry 87−42228
global radio VLBI network for VEGA balloons data collection *(Russian)* 86−30928
global tracking networks for crustal dynamics 88−36649
Goldstone Deep Space Stations as ground-based SAR system for obs. of Venus 88−67502
Jupiter's radio emission, HF-band phase fluctuations meas. with VLBI system 86−30930
low-noise interferometer for microwave radiometry, cosmic background radiation obs. appl. 88−60700
microwave interferometric radiometry, signal-to-noise ratio for geodetic appls. 88−16880
minimum relative entropy method as soln. to missing short-baseline problem 87−28711
mm-wave instrumentation for radioastronomy, advances 87−76904
Multi-Resolution CLEAN, appl. to short spacing problem in astronomy 88−66610
multiple SAR images and surface shape reconstruction 88−10539
phase interferometers for EW systems, specification, calibration and testing 88−36704
phase interferometry, polarisation error anal. 88−2675
phase vars. due to ionospheric refr. effects, anal. for Ooty Synthesis Radio Telescope 88−47248
principles and characteristics (book) 87−22980
QUASAT, space borne radiotelescope for worldwide VLBI 86−69874
radar image rectification appl. 87−57349
radioastronomical, mm wave interferometry, influence of troposphere 86 GHz phase noise 85−25961
radioastronomical obs. at decimetre wavelength, effect of atmospheric scintillations, Westerbork Synthesis Radio Telescope Obs. *(Dutch)* 86−24004
radioastronomy, interferometry and image reconstruction techniques *(French)* 85−14383
radioastronomy high-resolution mapping with Fleurs Synthesis Telescope 86−43931
radiotelescopes, aperture synthesis, radio interferometric techniques 85−8504
SAR interferometry for digital terrain models 88−10537
Second Haystack Observatory Meeting, Westford, MA, USA (June 1987) 88−55768
short arc orbit determination for low-Earth orbits, interferometric method 88−60299
THF and EHF interferometers and interferometry 88−60348
VLBI, by 45 m radiotelescope 86−69872
VLBI, correction of systematic errors originating in radiotelescopes and atmospheric fluctuations 86−69873
VLBI, effect of freq. standard on radiointerferometric meas. 85−42684
VLBI, number of readings as factor in radio sources coordinates, meas. 85−42681
VLBI, signal/noise ratio in radiointerferometer 85−42682
VLBI analysis, software suite for Earth rotation parameters determ. 87−42222
VLBI correlators, signal loss due to imperfect fringe rot. 87−28710
VLBI for astrometry, geodesy and interplanetary navigation *(Polish)* 87−70161
VLBI geodesy and astrometry, observing techniques and data anal. *(Polish)* 88−60354
VLBI interferometry in geodesy, review 87−77837
VLBI international time comparison, instrumental delay calibration, zero baseline interferometry 88−15715
VLBI observations with orbiting radiotelescope 87−28712
weak objects imaging in conditions of poor phase stability 87−63097
H maser at Shanghai Observatory 88−20526

radiowave propagation
see also electromagnetic wave propagation
1.5 GHz earth-space links, ionospheric scintillation meas. 85−57040
1.91 MHz echoes from mag. conjugate point after propag. through magneto-ionic duct 87−33430
1-350 GHz sea level attenuation, dry air and water vapour effects determ. algorithms 87−19191
1-m irregularity auroral backscatter, Doppler spectrum anisotropy observations 85−62769
2.2 and 3.3 mm wavelengths atmospheric radiation distribution meas. during snowfalls 88−66084
2 GHz link, fading probability, impact of differing antenna height *(German)* 86−23676
2D impedance tunnel with T-junction, EM wave excitation study *(Japanese)* 86−29387
3.5 MHz amp. for propag. studies 87−526
3-layered media, calcs. 88−2568
4.5 GHz digital troposcatter link, dispersion and system performance meas. 85−24850

radiowave propagation continued
5 GHz sea reflection multipath propag. 85−24849
6.2 GHz channel simulator, realisation in microstrip technique 88−59989
6.7 GHz line-of-sight path, anomalous propagation conditions 85−41635
6 GHz 140 Mb/s digital radio system, Peru propagation tests 88−46892
6 GHz 90 Mb/s digital radio perform. on long highly dispersive fading path 85−20049
6 GHz propagation meas. over 51 km path in UK 88−34330
10 GHz multirelay link rain attenuation outage time calcs. 87−26758
10 GHz satellite earth paths, influence of atmosphere on radiopropagation 85−62785
10 km 11 GHz digital radio link, expt. results *(Italian)* 88−46882
10 meter meteor scatter communication 88−41499
10 metre band for radio communication 87−8156
10 to 20 GHz satellite communications, rain attenuation calcs. 88−20903
10 to 40 GHz earth-space satellite link propag characts. 86−59817
10-40 GHz range satellite propagation, eval. *(Polish)* 88−67326
11.6 GHz downlink, annual and worst month statistics for attenuation, depolarisation and rain rate 85−19143
11.6 GHz satellite systems, rain attenuation, duration and rate of change, dynamic characts. 87−62868
11.6 GHz Sirio satellite-Earth link, rain attenuation successive fade durations, statistical anal. 86−54290
11 GHz high capacity digital radio system, experimental results *(Italian)* 85−36924
11 GHz satellite link, 5° elevation, propagation phenomena investing. 87−54566
12 GHz band, atmospheric attenuation meas. using radiometry, results for 1976-85 *(Czech)* 87−75437
12 GHz down-link, sky noise temperature meas. by simple receive only systems *(Japanese)* 86−37848
12 GHz propagation expt. *(Hungarian)* 86−15873
12 GHz satellite-to-ground RF attenuation meas. 86−59063
12 GHz site and orbital diversity, meas. and predictions 87−62882
12 GHz tropical region links, radiometric meas. 86−29401
12 GHz/350 GHz radiometer rain attenuation prediction 86−64000
13 GHz Earth-space paths, fade rate distributions 87−26759
14.3 GHz rain scatter expts. 86−63997
14 GHz band rain scatter experiment, interference evaluation, data acquisition *(Japanese)* 86−36719
14 GHz FM-CW/pulse compression radar for obs. of satellite-Earth path precipitation *(Japanese)* 86−37945
14/11 and 14/12 GHz satellite communication systems, depolarisation compensation 86−17303
14/11 GHz path depolarisation and rain attenuation, system implications, impairments prediction 86−59819
14/11 GHz path depolarisation and rain attenuation, system implications, impairments reduction 86−59820
14/11 GHz satellite link with low elevation angles, site diversity expts. *(Japanese)* 86−49519
16 QAM 140 Mb/s digital radio field expt. 85−19134
16 QAM 140 Mb/s high capacity digital radio system field tests 86−30634
16-QAM 140 Mbit/s digital radio links, performance anal. of IF channel equalisers in multipath fading *(Spanish)* 87−40659
16-QAM 90-Mb/s digital radio, adaptive transversal equalisation of multipath propagation 85−14114
18 GHz 280 Mb/s radio relay expt., perform. characts. 85−20046
18 GHz band digital microwave links, propagation effects 85−25749
18 GHz propagation and rain intensity expt. study 88−67242
18 GHz wideband, LOS multipath experiment 86−30644
19 GHz precipitation scatter expt. 87−54564
20 GHz band propagation through rain, characts. estimation *(Japanese)* 85−2552
20 GHz band propagation through rain, characts. estimation 85−25740
22 GHz atmospheric phase fluctuation meas., Nobeyama MM-wave interferometer appl. 86−68766
22 GHz band Earth-space path in rainy weather, atmospheric gases and rain attenuation characts. *(Japanese)* 87−26779
22 GHz Earth-space path, attenuation in rain 88−28775
22 GHz tropospheric phase fluctuations, interferometric meas., 27 to 50 m antenna spacings 86−63989
24 kHz MSK Doppler receiver at Faraday, Antarctica 86−64007
30 GHz precipitation scatter expts. 88−52219
30-10000 MHz radio link systems, analytic methods of propagation calculation *(Spanish)* 85−57968
30-1000 MHz band radio networks design, radio-wave propagation, statistical model 87−62819
30/20- and 14/12-GHz satellite-to-Earth paths, rain attenuation ratios 88−60100
34.5 and 11.5 GHz propagation between ETS-II satellite and Kasima ground *(Japanese)* 86−48579
36 GHz maritime propag. expt. *(French)* 88−34332
37 GHz attenuation in dust storms 88−14385
40 GHz 14 km link in arid climate, amplitude scintillations meas. 88−27512
45-104 MHz band high latitude meteor scatter propagation parameters, characts. 86−59087
50 MHz amateur radio propag. 87−2306
50 MHz auroral Doppler spectra dynamics during Harang discontinuity 85−62771
55 GHz 4 km urban path across central London, propag. studies 86−36725
60 GHz mobile radio propag. studies 86−36727
60 GHz propag. effects in urban environment 86−48597
60 GHz propag. meas. for dig. microcellular systems 86−48599
60 GHz transmitter using mobile radio equipment, path loss characts. study 86−10094
64 QAM digital radio, transmission field test results 86−30636
96 GHz links, observed phase delay through rain 88−52220
96 GHz moist air atten. over 21 km line of sight path 88−27510
100 MHz to 3.5 GHz propagation loss prediction 87−2297
100 years, development 87−54567
100-year history 85−36012
140 Mbit/s 16-QAM radio-relay systems, multiplexing factor, multipath fading influence 85−42448
140 Mbit/s 64QAM radio relay systems, parameter optimisation 87−76560
140 Mbit/sec. 8 PSK dig. radio link, propag. effects *(French)* 86−29370
144-10368 MHz amateur bands, extreme range statistics 85−41636
250 MHz/GHz scintillation parameters, equatorial, polar and auroral environments 87−34480
300 MHz freq. range propag., comparison between measured and calculated field intensity values *(Polish)* 88−58860

radiowave propagation continued
500 m experimental range for propagation studies at millimetre, infrared and optical wavelengths 88−8472
500 m range for MM wave propagation studies 85−41622
800 MHz band fading signal envelope covariance function 86−48591
800 MHz radio transmission in and around houses and large buildings, cross polarisation coupling 86−69693
800 MHz radio transmission in and around houses and large buildings, cross-polarisation coupling 86−4531
800 MHz transmission in and around houses and buildings, cross-polarisation coupling meas. 86−36703
800 MHz urban link, energy spectrum of delays 87−61385
800-MHz attenuation meas. in and around suburban houses 85−3009
800/900 MHz digital radio channel performance characts., propagation meas. 88−3805
800/900 MHz fading radio channels, high angle propagation through dense foliage, characts. meas. 87−34481
815 MHz radio attenuation meas. within commercial building 87−26783
850 MHz radiowaves in building environments, time delay spread and signal level meas. 87−12708
850 MHz waves in building environments, time delay spread meas. 86−54297
900 MHz cellular band propag. meas. 87−47204
900 MHz digital mobile radio system, propagation meas. *(French)* 85−25780
900 MHz mobile radio system *(German)* 86−23720
900 MHz signal envelopes, mobile base station site received, crosscorrelation 87−3063
900 MHz urban mobile communication path, expt. results on multipath propag. *(Japanese)* 88−35417
920 MHz transmitter diversity, field test meas. in multipath fading environment 85−30925
1605-1705 kHz broadcasting conference, skywave propagation study 85−57022
Ku-band atmospheric attenuation model 87−34639
M-profile ray tracing technique for multipath propagation 87−26760
absorber in EM field, anal. *(Japanese)* 86−54248
absorption at high latitudes 85−13138
absorption fading at 18 GHz rel. to radio path direction *(German)* 87−33437
absorption of waves refl. from sporadic-E layers 85−51424
absorption prediction in lower ionosphere 86−59061
active electric network, radiowave scattering, stability eval. 87−37448
active-passive radar, convective clouds integral characts. determ. 87−70133
adaptive antennas for tropospheric radio-relay links 86−16032
adaptive arrays, multipath propagation and optimal SNR 88−72706
adaptive data link protocols: design and performance over automated HF skywave links 88−46897
Advanced Receiver Research TR10GA 10 GHz transceiver 88−67220
aeronautical mobile satellite system, digital modulation 88−46996
aeronautical satellite channel, propag. expts. 87−70012
S Africa, point rain rate distrib., determ. from attenuation of radiowaves *(Afrikaans)* 85−41615
air-to-ground propagation at 900 MHz 86−4535
airborne interception radars, influence of rain on range in SHF band *(Czech)* 86−49716
airborne receiver performance in interference environment, computer model 86−54306
airborne satellite communication systems design, influence of ionospheric irregularity shape and velocity 86−59874
aircraft communications , book contrib. 88−73814
Alaska 398 MHz phased array radar, radar auroral echo heights investigation 85−63733
Alexandria, point rain rate and attenuation statistics 85−20051
algorithm for optimum reception when there is fading and signal-delay dispersion 87−61384
algorithm for ray tracing through a realistic ionosphere 88−66076
altitudinal profile of auroral radar backscatter 85−63734
AM broadcast groundwave signal amplitudes, location statistics 86−65040
AM broadcast reradiation from buildings, numerical modelling and MF field strength meas. 86−48572
AM field strength meas. data, systematic bivariate anal. 86−65240
AM standard broadcast, history of ground wave propagation prediction curves 86−55409
amateur radio operation on the 10 m band 88−28640
amplitude distortion on a 1 GHz bandwidth duringmultipath propagation: frequency diversity *(French)* 86−29363
amplitude scintillations during the early and latephases of evolution of irregularities in the nighttimeionospheres 85−62779
angle diversity on line-of-sight microwave paths using dual-beam dish antennas 88−3837
angle diversity reception for LOS digital microwaveradio 86−30641
angle diversity with two antennas, model and expt. results 88−3839
anisotropic magnetically-oriented inhomogeneities, radiowave scatt., intensity 85−2576
anisotropic random medium, two-layer, mean dyadic Green's function, nonlinear approx. to Dyson equation 86−68782
anisotropic stochastic ionosphere, satellite-Earth communication in polar domains 87−75448
anomalous clutter interference in relation to inversion layers 85−52404
anomalous radiowave propag., effect on microwave freq. communications and radar 86−3521
anomalous refraction due to moist air pockets, effects on astron. obs. 88−2558
anomalous refraction in lower atmosphere, effect on EM wave propagation 88−40560
Antarctic ice cap influence on VLF propagation, diffraction round ice cap 87−26772
antenna gain reduction, random media inhomogeneous fluctuation, anal. 85−62787
antenna gain reduction anal., due to ionospheric and atmospheric turbulence 86−68866
antenna height dependence of 800 MHz attenuation measured in houses 86−15874
antenna pattern for microwave diffraction propagation, space-time fluctuations 86−59139
antenna theory and surface EM wave propagation 88−58861
antennas, performance anal. 85−2650
antennas and accessories for amateur radio communication 86−29579
antennas and propagation, conf., Coventry, England (April 1985) 85−39440

radiowave propagation continued
antennas and propagation, conf., Johannesburg, S Africa (May '83) 85−39427
antennas and propagation, conf., Kyoto, Japan (Aug. '85) 86−61850
antennas and propagation, early developments, plenary session of IEEE conf., Boston, USA (June 1984) 85−32889
antennas for broadcasting, wave propagation, relevance to antenna design 88−58951
antijam performance requirements, fading effects 87−34343
aperture antenna effects after propagation throughstrongly disturbed random media 86−22780
aperture diversity using similar antennas 88−3838
arbitrarily oriented parallel conducting strips, EM plane wave scattering 88−52205
Arctic long-wave propagation theory and expts., developments 88−66075
arid land millimetre wave radio links, design considerations 87−20404
ARTAC, automatic adaptive HF system, field tests 88−46911
artificial quasiperiodic irregularities in ionosphere, radiowave scattering 88−72547
artificial spread F echoes, theoretical model 85−57036
Asian midlatitude region, total electron content and effects on Earth-space propagation 86−69737
ATA field strength computation over India 85−30035
North Atlantic anomalous microwave propagation, long-range expt. 87−26765
atmosphere, propag. effects on SAR remote sensing 86−60934
atmosphere, radar clear air scatter obs., aspect sensitivity 88−10556
atmosphere, radar flare echo, refl. and vel. signature 88−60246
atmosphere, radio refr. index meas. under extreme climatic conditions *(Russian)* 88−8471
atmosphere, refr. index gradient determ. from turbulence characts. 88−4111
atmosphere, vertical absorption meas. at 0.8 and 1.35 cm wavelengths 87−42233
atmosphere radioacoustic sounding, scatt. theory 88−27501
atmospheric, inverse refraction problems 85−51446
atmospheric anisotropy and its effect on the statistical parameters of the delay power spectra of troposcatter channel 85−7649
atmospheric attenuation characts., 11, 18, 35 and 48 GHz, Sun-tracker meas. 86−68765
atmospheric attenuation measurements at 19.4 and 22.235 GHz 87−54584
atmospheric attenuation measurements at 337 GHz, temp. and water vapour density depend. 85−19139
atmospheric attenuation time dependences obs., effect on satellite relay systems *(Czech)* 88−73870
atmospheric emission variation measurements at 3, 0.9, and 0.33 cm wavelength 87−68773
atmospheric emissions, simultaneous meas. at 10, 33 and 90 GHz in California 86−29381
atmospheric extinction models, transmittance and radiance 88−2581
atmospheric gravity waves, Doppler anal. of ionospheric effects on radio waves 87−47219
atmospheric gravity waves and ionospheric propagation at middle latitudes 87−47220
atmospheric multipath meas. and digital system performance, review 85−24841
atmospheric radio noise, global distribution 85−13150
atmospheric radio noise, MF and HF, bandwidth expansion effects on voltage deviation parameters 87−33431
atmospheric radio noise distrib. function, conversion from band to band 88−14390
atmospheric radio-wave propagation above ocean 85−30038
atmospheric refraction effects 88−34310
atmospheric refractive structure, radio and radar holes and multipaths zones 88−34326
atmospheric remote sounding system using analogue linear FM signals 87−71357
atmospheric scatter modes 85−62768
atmospheric transmission losses use for interference resistant communications 87−19183
atmospheric turbulence of intermittent character and radiowave scattering 86−63995
atmospheric VHF scattering model for Fresnel radar returns 86−22682
atmospherics influence on radiocommunication, VHF to mm wave freqs. 87−47172
attenuation, relationship of raindrop-size distribution 88−27476
attenuation by rain, precipitation pattern motion meas. using radar 87−2296
attenuation by rainfall and atmospheric gases at tropical station 85−2559
auroral activity 85−13125
auroral backscatter, multi-radar obs. 88−53344
auroral E-region, 1 m wavelength plasma irregularities and convection statistics 85−62772
auroral ionosphere, electric field and electron flux effects on SW radio signals 87−26762
auroral ionosphere inhomogeneity anisotropy meas. using signals from satellites 86−10102
auroral radar backscatter, mag. aspect effects 85−41594
auroral radio absorption statistics, prediction models relation 86−59080
auroral zone links, signal amplitude effects 87−68777
Australian defence science and technology, technological bounds 88−36702
average field above a half space with a rough surface 88−34307
average ray trajectories in a locally isotropic,statistically homogeneous medium 86−29384
azimuth-dependent whistler modes during propagation inaxisymmetric ducts 86−36732
backscatter from artificial ionospheric turbulence 86−36708
backscatter from sea surface, imaging of submarine relief features 88−60242
Band II propag. studies for urban and rural areas 88−14383
baseband transversal equaliser for digital radio systems, novel config. 87−34369
BASIC program for propagation indices recording 85−36006
beyond the horizon propagation, tropospheric scatter in arid zone 86−63980
bimultiplicative channel with K-distribution to describe fades on line-of-sight paths 87−47182
bistatic radar, system and environmental influences 88−15613
bistatic rain scatter expt. at 14.3 GHz, statistical results 85−19141
bistatic rain scattering expt. at 14.3 GHz 85−24818
bistatic subsurface radar, mag. field distribs. rel. to depth and size of submerged conducting object 85−14356

radiowave propagation continued
bit-rate limitations, intersymbol interference and fading 88−45702
Black Sea, super-long-range propagation of decimeter waves, expt. study 87−47166
boundary layer meteorological conditions influence 87−19189
brightness temp. of horizontally stratified rain having vertical profile 86−64001
British Antarctic Survey, radiowave studies 85−13135
British Telecom Olympus propagation experiments 88−9513
broadband mobile radio systems, delay profiles due to multipath propagation *(German)* 87−13606
broadband radio systems, multipath propagation in hilly regions *(German)* 87−40665
broadcast teletext channels, impulse responses computer simulation, multipath RF propagation model 87−34083
broadcasting satellites, interference due to power control of feeder links, calc. *(Japanese)* 87−28481
BT transhorizon services for offshore rigs 85−57957
building penetration loss, field trials 88−27516
building reflection characts. at 5 GHz 85−24848
buildings, into and within at 927 MHz, meas. 87−40742
buildings, radio signals propagation at 900 MH_z 86−37805
built-up areas, path visibility and refl. wave propag. characts. *(Japanese)* 87−19198
buried plant detection 88−67469
burst error characteristics of narrowband digital mobile-radio 87−8185
C^3I satellite communications systems in Greenland, ionospheric effects 85−52303
C^3I system facilitating by ionospheric modification 88−20912
C^3I systems, ionospheric effects, conf., Alexandria, VA, USA (May 1984) 85−49256
C-band radar, coherent polarimetric, atmospheric research appl. 86−4734
Canadian Arctic, meteor burst communications trial results 85−41611
canted hydrometeors, radar polarisation parameters 88−58851
CAT radar echoes, spectral parameter estimation in presence of fading clutter 85−52401
CCIR propagation studies for Africa 88−34313
cellular land mobile radio system, outage probability computation 87−76622
cellular mobile communication, channel characts., structs., for SSB and FM systems *(Spanish)* 85−30934
cellular mobile radio, outage probability calcs. for multiple cochannel interferers 88−53180
cellular network planning, system economy maximisation 88−9424
cellular radio, antenna and propagation requirements 86−30686
cellular radio, omni and directional antennas, rel. perform. in urban areas, RF propag. meas. 86−68885
cellular radio, over water system design in Gulf of Mexico, field strength meas. 87−69958
cellular radio, propagation measurements for highway and city microcells 88−27514
cellular radio, terrain propag. contour calcs. 85−58018
cellular radio system handover conditions computer simulation 86−69628
cellular radio systems, propagation and interference 85−63564
cellular radiotelephone sites, service area prediction models comparison 85−41633
cellular RF system planning, propagation modelling 88−60067
cellular systems, handoff errors, effects of propagation and antenna variations 86−4529
cellular systems, interference control 86−4528
channel characterisation by three tones 87−48858
channel transfer functions during multipath fading, parametric characterisation 85−41613
characteristics in underground streets crowded with pedestrians 88−52209
Chilbolton dual-polarised radar, new developments 87−56259
circular array DF capability in multipath environments 86−30911
circular polarity with linear antennas 88−58839
circumsolar plasma, frequency shift accompanying radio waves propagation 87−47180
clear air anomalous propagation in NW Europe, radiometeorological aspects 88−72538
clear-air prediction method for small time percentages 87−54619
climatological studies over Indian subcontinent, advances 87−47216
close-spaced diversity antenna for HF transmission 86−29565
cm and mm wave propagation, tropical raindrop size characts. and effects 87−33438
CM and MM waves rain induced attenuation and phase shift, tropical raindrop size distribution model 86−68772
CM waves, diffraction propagation study 85−24832
CM-waves, rain attenuation characts. 87−47176
co-channel frequency reuse for hand-held radiotelephones, 3D modelling 86−17248
coal seam detection by radio wave propag., inverse problem 85−51429
cochannel interference between point-to-point urban microwave radio systems 88−53145
coded signals, adaptive reception in fading environment 87−69233
cofrequency interference compensation study *(French)* 86−54310
coherent multipath environment, direction finding, vector space approach 87−8368
common volume modelling for the prediction ofinterference due to scattering by hydrometeors 86−29403
communication and radar systems, auroral oval density and velocity fluctuations impact 88−53375
communication channels, digital simulation, overview 85−24846
companded PCM, Gaussian and Rayleigh fading channels, transmission errors anal. 85−2734
computer-aided engineering line for designing line-of-sight radio relay links 88−28681
computer-aided radio propagation models, comparison with field test data 88−72558
COMSTAR 20/30 GHz beacon meas., fade duration statistics 86−4562
conducting sphere, short radio pulse scattering, signal processing 86−36715
confined spaces and tunnels, conf., London, England (Mar. 1986) 86−33960
conical-helix antenna, wide circularly polarised wave generation 87−47277
constant modules adaptive filter, data equalisation 87−19783
cosmic gamma-ray bursts 86−42844
COST 210 activities to model transhorizon cochannel interference paths in Europe 87−54620
countermeasure techniques for digital radio systems inthe presence of selective fading *(French)* 86−29369

radiowave propagation continued
cross polar cancellation, conf., London, England (Dec. 1985) 86−19753
cross polar cancellation for system structures classification 86−22693
cross polarisation, propagation theory in adaptive cancellation 86−23833
cross polarisation meas. at 4, 6 and 11 GHz, abrupt changes obs. during thunder 85−51423
cross polarisation statistics observed at CS-2 expt. earth station, 19.45 GHz signal, seasonal variation 88−52206
cross-polar cancellation, review 86−22694
cross-polarised, sweep meas. of multipath effects and space diversity 85−42465
cross-polarized signal phase prediction theory 86−3506
crosspolar cancellation for partial frequency reuseEarth stations 86−49513
CS-2 experimental earth station, cross-polarisation discrimination meas. 88−3941
CS-2 expt. earth station with satellite tracking capability, XPD meas. accuracy *(Japanese)* 88−60104
curtain antenna, high power wideband antenna, outline 85−24813
cylindrically layered media excited by point source, recurrence relations for potential distrib. 87−47212
D-region, artificial periodic inhomogeneities formation, attachment and recombination processes 87−33423
D-region, electron density profiles estimation with VLF reflection coeffs. 85−36009
D-region, LF propagation, Leonid meteor shower effects 85−41596
D-region induced LF phase retardation for 1979 February 26 total solar eclipse 86−36713
D-region winter anomaly at high and middle latitudes planetary waves induced 85−62773
Danish and US geophysical meas. in Greenland, Arctic radio propagation related 86−59079
daytime Earth-ionosphere waveguide, height profiles of transverse electric VLF signals 86−27533
daytime whistlers, absolute intensity meas. by direction finding, latit. var. obs. *(Japanese)* 86−29388
decameter band radio signal, statistical props. modelling 88−2570
decameter-wave propagation, two-hop, max. observable frequencies calc. 86−48588
decimeter wave propagation investig. at high geographic latitudes 86−29373
delay dispersion of wideband ground wave signals due to propagation over a rough ocean surface 85−7643
delay measurement for signal traversing dispersely inhomogeneous ionosphere layer, accuracy 87−12711
delay power profile in mobile environment, amplitude variations, effect of coherence length 87−7528
delay spread and time delay jitter for the UHF factory multipath channel 88−72561
depolarisation coefficient variance, theoretical and expt. anal. 87−54554
depolarisation distrib. prediction on Earth-space path 86−64006
depolarisation due to multipath propag., expt. *(Chinese)* 87−61374
depolarization by small-scale ionospheric inhomogeneities 87−68778
DF sky wave algorithms using circular array of loop antennas, expt. comparison 88−47242
dielectric sheet, small local inclusions detection, radiopolarisation method 88−43963
differential GPS, ionospheric and multipath errors 88−15706
differential GPS kinematic positioning, accurate, phase data use 87−41110
differential phase contrib. and rain crosspolarisation cancellation at 10 GHz and above 87−2299
differential propagation phase shift and rainfall rateestimation 86−48581
diffraction by rounded obstacle, theory 85−57039
diffraction method of complex quality control of cond. surfaces and dielec. coatings 87−16738
diffraction-tropospheric propagation conditions, radio signal characts. 88−14389
diffuse multipath propagation, max. likelihood based angle-of-arrival estimation 88−2580
digital communication systems, transmission and channel evaluation techniques, review 85−25730
digital cordless telephone systems, computer simulation 88−59867
digital data communication over microwave radio channels 85−25747
digital HF communication links, channel parameters study along long-range paths 85−24835
digital microwave links, fixed and mobile, modulation techniques, multipath propag., design criteria *(German)* 85−42457
digital microwave links, propagation characts. for long-span oversea paths *(Japanese)* 86−37747
digital microwave links, statistical model for amplitude and delay 86−30620
digital microwave radio, dual-polarisation, cross-polarisation cancellation, anal./simulation study 86−30617
digital microwave radio, statistics of time dynamics of dispersive multipath fading 86−30578
digital microwave radio links using QAM, fading study and decision directed diversity combiners 85−25697
digital microwave radio system, error perform. effect of angle diversity 88−52215
digital microwave radio system, long overwater span, performance 88−46891
digital microwave radio system, propag. characts. of 100 km overwater span in Japan 87−13588
digital microwave radio system meas., dispersion signature anal. 87−48899
digital microwave radio testing, new fading simulator 88−53159
digital microwave systems, long-span over-water, propag. characts. 86−69602
digital mobile radio, bandwidth determ. and radiowave propagation study *(German)* 88−53173
digital mobile radio, burst error occurrence mechanism due to multipath propag. 86−69696
digital mobile radio, channels with multipath fading, model for range and reliability eval. *(Spanish)* 87−56006
digital mobile radio, multipath distortion characts. for BPSK, QPSK, OQPSK, and MSK modulation techniques 86−37765
digital mobile radio systems, propag, meas. appl. in performance study 86−69697
digital mobile transmission, comparison of multipath delay and BER perform. 88−72559
digital mobile-radio with discrimination detection, modulation methods 87−8184
digital portable communications channel with time delay spread, modelling and anal. 87−3089

radiowave propagation continued
digital propagation simulators for VLF, HF and upper L bands 87−12721
digital radio, 11 GHz high capacity QPSK system perform 86−30635
digital radio, phase distortions of multipath transfer functions 85−19129
digital radio, space and frequency diversity 85−52269
digital radio, space and frequency diversity *(Italian)* 86−49462
digital radio link, space diversity and adaptive equalisation improvement 85−42449
digital radio link performance monitoring, computerised instrumentation 86−17212
digital radio link performance on long overwater path, meas. 86−17225
digital radio links, design and calculation *(Spanish)* 85−42430
digital radio links, wideband line-of-sight meas. and simulation 85−25750
digital radio links for freqs. above 10 GHz, max. hop lengths in Spain *(Spanish)* 88−35356
digital radio links in France, propagation at 4 GHz *(French)* 86−55155
digital radio outage time, multipath fading, prediction methods comparison 88−53158
digital radio propagation expts. at 6 GHz, multipath fading 85−19131
digital radio propagation test long term and nonminimum phase 88−3835
digital radio receiver dynamics: a new robust receiver 88−53137
digital radio relay systems, BER distribs. and errored second characts. under multipath fading *(Japanese)* 87−34359
digital radio relay systems, propagation impairments 88−52202
digital radio relay systems of medium and high capacities, props. over selective fading channel *(Slovenian)* 88−35373
digital radio relay systems performance 86−55181
digital radio route design 88−3834
digital radio system, 6 GHz, multipath dispersion of cross polarisation interference 85−19133
digital radio system, minimum and non-minimum phase fadings effects, outage prediction 85−41627
digital radio system performances, approx. prediction procedure for BER and outage probability 86−30615
digital radio systems, adaptive cross-polarisation interference cancellers 87−48864
digital radio systems, multipath fading, outage probabilities/fade margin, calc. and field expt. 86−43710
digital radio transmission systems perform. in multipath fading, availability determ. from computed signatures 86−30577
digital radio with hitless switching, frequency diversity protection 86−30633
digital radio-relay systems, bit error performance and availability, propag. and transmission quality *(German)* 86−10953
digital satellite communications, 10-30 GHz dispersion, atmospheric effects 86−43773
digital satellite links, unavailability caused by rain attenuation, estimation method *(Japanese)* 88−67323
digital signal processing methods for ultrasonic backscattered waves in highly heterogeneous media 88−52479
digital signal transmission, propagation medium limits 85−24836
digital terrain database, appls. 88−45704
digital troposcatter communications link, propagation and performance meas. 88−52227
dihedral corner reflector backscatter using higher order reflections and diffractions 88−28926
direct line-of-sight radio links, 20 to 50 GHz, atmospheric and precipitation effects *(Croatian)* 88−35377
direct propagation of ground waves *(Dutch)* 88−27497
direct sequence spread spectrum receivers , book contrib. 88−73793
direct-sequence spread spectrum DPSK modulation for indoor wireless communications, expt. 88−3807
directivity patterns and gain for ionospheric propagation model predictions 88−67520
disonde for signal strength, angles of arrival and phase-path information meas. 86−60939
dispersion by atmospheric water vapor at frequencies less than 1 THz 88−66063
dispersive radio channels, decision feedback equalisation 85−63513
distributed antennas for indoor radio communications 88−3806
diurnal fading distributions on LOS microwave links 85−7650
doppler effect over radio links using active or passive reflectors 87−69896
Doppler shift compensation in elliptical-orbit satellite land mobile communications systems 88−46953
double and triple diversity microwave systems, anal. 88−53160
double knife-edge diffraction path, propagation meas. 88−2584
double polarised microwave communication system, theoretical prediction of operational characteristics 85−42426
double PSK, anti multipath modulation 88−21058
DS-spread. spectrum systems, decision feedback interference rejection, error propagation 88−21941
DSK anti-multipath modulation technique 86−54425
dual polarisation scattering matrix radar rain backscatter meas. eval. in X and Q bands 87−47215
dual-channel precipitation radar, correlation meas. at linear polarisation 86−10093
dual-polarised satellite communication link, prediction method for link quality calc. *(Japanese)* 87−28491
Dushanbe-Leninabad meteor radio path, lateral propagation, preliminary results 88−34303
dust storm modelling for the calculation of attenuation and probability of fading in microwave systems 87−75441
dynamic aspects of cm and mm wave propagation and impact on satellite communications 87−39392
dynamic ionospheric plasma, quasilinear recurrent filtering of state estimation 86−23064
dynamic wet troposphere, radio interferometric meas. 87−56309
E_s layer, radiowave reflection, statistical model 85−57021
E_s layer reflected HF radiosignals, azimuthal arrival angles 88−2560
E_s-layer influence on HF radiosignal propagation over Cuba 88−2561
E-region, coherent backscatter at short wavelength and large aspect angle 88−34309
E-region, mid-latitude critical frequencies and electron density meas. *(Chinese)* 86−3502
E-region, plasma characts. from SABRE 150 MHz obs. 85−13139
E-region cosmic noise absorpt. during electron heating events 85−30033
Earth's atmosphere, refraction anal. 88−66082
Earth's atmosphere radio transillumination, signal parameters, ionosphere effect 87−26777
Earth space paths, angular scintillations, theoretical and expt. study 86−36803

radiowave propagation continued
Earth surface layers, coupling between two antennas separated by planar interface 87−68857
Earth-ionosphere waveguide, air to air transmissions, VLF/LF mode conversion model calcs. 86−68747
Earth-ionosphere waveguide, daytime ducted propagation at low latitudes 85−2561
Earth-ionosphere waveguide, ELF mode constants calc., noniterative procedure 87−19193
Earth-ionosphere waveguide, EM fields of ionosphere point dipoles 86−36775
Earth-ionosphere waveguide channel, parameters fluctuation in VLF range 85−24830
Earth-satellite communications in excess of 10 GHz, atmospheric effects *(Swedish)* 86−17325
Earth-satellite links, scintillations, COST 250 project 86−17291
Earth-satellite links, uplink depolarisation precompensation 86−64951
Earth-satellite links greater than 10 GHz, atmospheric influence on propagation *(French)* 86−49537
Earth-satellite microwave links, cross-polarisation and attenuation due to dust storms 85−19135
Earth-satellite radio propagation above 10 GH_z, influence of atmosphere, management project COST 205 86−17281
Earth-space link, 11.6 GHz, correlation between fluctuation events, radiometry and spectral anal. 85−7652
earth-space link attenuation prediction using radar meas. of the physical structure of rainfall 86−59818
earth-space links subject to scintillation fading, binary error probabilities 85−36008
Earth-space path, amplitude and phase scintillations, meas. and modelling 85−36016
Earth-space path, rain attenuation available-time statistics 87−54562
Earth-space path, worst month statistics of attenuation and cross-polarisation discrimination 85−41603
Earth-space paths, angle of arrival fluctuations in high and low elevation paths 85−41621
Earth-space paths, atmospheric attenuation in fair and rainy weather, estimation method *(Japanese)* 88−20911
Earth-space paths, fair and rainy weather, atmospheric attenuation estimation 88−45694
Earth-space paths, low elevation, amplitude scintillations meas. and modelling, telecom. systems impact 87−2302
Earth-space paths, triple site diversity, prediction model 88−27513
earth-space radio links, 10 to 30 GHz, reln. of rain-induced cross-polarisation discrimination to attenuation 85−2555
Earth-space radio links at 10-35 GHz, simple rain attenuation model 86−30716
Earth-space rain attenuation distrib. prediction in USA, Southern Africa rain-rate model use 85−41616
east-west plasma bubble irregularity motion determined from spaced VHF polarimeters, zonal F-region 85−36026
echo-signal detection under ionospheric fadingconditions 86−16341
Echotel/Arcotel modem and radio processor for short-wave communication *(German)* 88−35344
Egypt, multipath effects of line of sight microwave links 85−20053
Egypt microwave links, multipath fading anal. 86−69601
Egyptian projects on radiowave propagation 85−19144
EHF, wideband digital atmospheric transmission, refractive dispersion effects 85−41612
EHF air-to-air communications 85−25779
EHF communication systems, jamming presence performance 85−30914
EHF propagation measurements alongsatellite-Earth paths in the Canadian high Arctic 86−59067
EHF radar altimetry, EM bias in sea level determ. 85−19124
EHF radiometer integrated with freq. hopped communication receiver for propag. loss meas. 85−20028
EHF satellite communication, frequency hopping spread spectrum 87−62908
EHF telecommunication system engineering model, line-of-sight communication system design 88−34331
EHF water vapour absorption coeff., comparison of summer and winter meas. 85−2560
EHF waves, scatt. and propag. in atm., conf., Florence, Italy (May 1986) 86−57093
EISCAT science, conf., Bad Lauterberg, W Germany (1987 March) 88−49330
electron collision frequency profile for lower ionosphere 86−68760
elevated refractive layers fine structure, over-the-horizon propagation and radar sounding systems implications 85−26901
ELF, broadside excitation by horizontal dipole beneath sporadic E environment 86−29382
ELF ionospheric heater beam scanning 88−23181
ELF propag. in earth-ionosphere waveguide, ionospheric conductivity parameters 85−62783
ELF propagation at shorter distances, simplified formulae 86−59060
ELF propagation variations at mid and high latitudes 87−33433
ELF radio wave scattering on global inhomogeneities of earth-ionosphere cavity 87−19187
ELF radiowave propag., effects of local inhomogeneity in ionosphere 86−3516
ELF signals, focusing and shadowing 86−59059
ELF signals, ionospheric effects during polar cap absorption, theory and expts. 86−59084
ELF wave generation by HF electron heating of lower ionosphere 85−62767
ELF wave propag. in shell between Earth and ionosphere 85−13131
ELF-ULF EM signal transmission technique *(French)* 88−20915
ELF/VLF radiation, ionospheric heater beam scanning 88−58865
ELF/VLF radio wave pulse propag. in auroral ionosphere 88−20904
eLF/VLF/LF propagation and system design 87−26795
EM and acoustic wave propag. above and below sea surface, conf., London, England (Nov. 1985) 86−19754
EM field, polarisation characts. determ. 86−42716
EM fields, semi-infinite tunnel, line source excitation 85−62788
EM pulse transmission, optimum, through good conducting media 85−19168
EM scattering and depolarisation, irregular stratified media, full wave soln. 86−68746
EM spectrum from 30 kHz to 3 THz *(German)* 88−52207
EM surface waves, formulas and appls. 86−22674

radiowave propagation continued
EM wave guidance by highly conducting surface in uniform motion 87−7532
EM wave propag. basics 88−21002
EM wave rain-induced amplitude/phase scintillation, spectral distribution, microwave links 86−54288
EM waves, National Radio Science symposium, conf., Cairo, Egypt (Feb. 1983) 85−16589
EM waves propagation 88−40555
EM waves propagation, anal. 87−54551
EM waves scattering from surface with small and shallow inhomogeneities 85−13122
EM waves with large relative bandwidth, theory and technology 86−15878
embedded HF channel probes/sounders 86−30588
environment for universal digital portable communications 87−26789
equatorial areas, nonionised media characts. 88−34314
equatorial ionospheric irregularities, short-term magnetic field alignment variations 88−66081
equatorial radio wave scintillations, geomag. disturbance effect 86−59041
equatorial region, ionospheric characts. 88−58868
equatorial scintillation intensity, model construction 85−51443
equatorial spread-F 86−15876
ERP calcs. and 50 MHz, antenna design 87−7609
error correcting system for adaptive modem, theoretical and experimental results *(French)* 85−25041
error floors in digital mobile radio systems due to delay distortion 88−72563
error rate performance of high level modulationtechniques in selective fading periods *(French)* 86−29367
ERS-1 altimeter, ionospheric correction calcs. 87−47199
EST-II satellite and Kashima station, propag. characts. at 34.5 and 11.5 GHz 86−68740
European propagation experiment with Olympus satellite, Spanish participation *(Spanish)* 86−3524
evaporation duct over sea surface, radiowave propagation models comparison *(Bulgarian)* 88−66057
evaporation ducting assessment, develops. 88−34391
evening type transequatorial VHF propagation, waveguide model, Euro-African sector expt. comparison 88−72540
experimental study of propagation characteristics on roads on a snowy mountain 88−52210
extinction properties of visible-, IR- andmm radiation (94 GHz) 87−2307
extrapolation of point distribs. of rain intensities *(Polish)* 88−52214
f_0F_2 at low latitudes over a solar cycle, day-to-day var. 85−62766
F_2 layer, electron content and f_0F2 over Indian zone, var. 86−29375
F_2-layer, hourly variability estimation at low latitude station 87−33434
F_2-layer, max. usable freq. depend. on global effective sunspot number IG_{12} *(Chinese)* 86−3500
F_2-layer, wave perturbations due to ground explosions 87−39375
F_2-layer critical freq. estimation from reflection altitudes 85−15419
F_2-layer radiopenetration frequency, hourly and monthly forecasting at low-latitude 87−47218
F_2-layer visualisation, eleven years of ionospheric chronograms 87−12706
F-region, artificial turbulence diagnostics by oblique sounding 88−34305
F-region, auroral ionosphere, plasma density structuring 85−63763
F-region, cross-correlation analysis and interpretation of spaced-receiver measurements 88−54742
F-region, cross-spectral analysis of spaced-receiver measurements 88−54741
F-region, disturbance due to HF wave propag. 85−13120
F-region, high latitude, small scale irregularities 86−59074
F-region, propag. anal. and equatorial irregularities characts. determ. 85−7641
F-region, structure in dayside auroral oval, relationship to HF backscatter signatures attributed to polar cusp 86−60944
F-region irregularities at plasmapause and auroral latitude 86−59065
F-region irregularities near auroral oval, magnetic storm effects 88−52230
F-region main trough, variability and predictability using digital ionospheric sounder data 86−59075
F-region parameters determ., resonance scattering method 87−26771
facsimile signal transmission in digital mobile radio 88−73540
fading of long distance HF ionospheric communications, scintillation theory 87−75433
fading phenomenon near wind energy convertors, two-path model *(German)* 85−24816
fading reduction by space or frequency diversity, theoretical limitation 86−29378
fading simulator using digital signal processor 87−62823
FFH/CDMA cellular mobile radio system, fading induced capacity reduction 87−76576
FH communications, HF differential propagation delay effect 87−40683
field strength estimation for RF planning *(German)* 86−48589
field strength prediction methods and data loggingtechniques in relation to mobile radio services 86−48595
field strength predictions for BBC bands II, IV and V 86−49766
finite element analysis of wave propagation in tunnel 87−54561
FIR equaliser, modified adaptive, FM transmission, multipath echo cancellation 87−34346
fixed indoor radio channels, comparison of radio propagation characts. at 910 MHz and 1.75 GHz 88−67231
flexible digital radio system outage model based on measured propagation data 87−34392
FM car radio reception, multiple antenna diversity 88−2583
FM microwave radio systems, multiple diversity 86−55179
FM microwave trunk, transmission characts. 88−53156
FM radio links, automatic equalising system, tropospheric scatter link *(Japanese)* 85−25735
FM radio transmissions, multiple path distortion *(Spanish)* 86−68750
FM-CW weather surveillance radar expts. on ESA Olympus satellite 88−15626
FMICW ground-wave radar for remote sensing of ocean waves and currents 88−15678
forest slab, relative permitt. and cond. eval. from lateral wave attenuation const. data 87−12710
forest slab permittivity and conductivity estimation by inverse method 86−68757
forest-to-clearing path calc. 87−39369
forests, HF effective permeability and permittivity of a forest 87−61373
forward-scattered diffracted RF field 86−42851
free space field strength calcs. 88−27595
free space propagation, anal. 88−14387

radiowave propagation continued
frequency coherence function and power delay profile statistics of the UHF mobile radio channel and their effect on system performance 88−28741
frequency diversity for digital radio 86−55168
frequency planning of digital radio-relay networks 87−8170
frequency reuse radio channel, cross polarisation interference canceller techniques *(French)* 87−40637
frequency-selective fading, impact on phase-modulated mobile radio 87−39389
frequency-separated cm radio waves propagation over sea, spatial-temporal characts. 86−63992
Fresnel zone locations and dimensions, calcs. 86−3507
FSK signals propagating in ionospheric and tropospheric channels with quadratic phases distortion, distortion and optimum detection 85−19488
geodetic range measurement errors due to radiowave propagation effects 85−2547
geomagnetic field effects in colour CRT, correction *(Japanese)* 88−52213
geometrical theories of wave propag., review 86−42841
Global and CCIR models for rain rate statistics estimation, evaluation 85−62775
global positioning system, noise components, multiple ref. stations 87−28704
GMSK modulation, 1.2 GHz band premises data transmission system 88−45703
Goose Bay HF radar, obs. of very high latitude ionospheric irregularities 86−59940
GPS, ranging errors due to multipath wave, reduction method using multipath suppression cct. *(Japanese)* 88−22237
GPS calibration of French LORAN chain 88−4138
GPS ionospheric time delay algorithm for single frequency users, design and characteris. 87−41100
GPS ionospheric time delay algorithm for single-frequency users, eval. 87−41089
GPS position fix using single frequency reception, ionospheric propagation delay *(Japanese)* 87−56295
GPS relative geodesy, ionosphere effects 87−41092
grey-line DX path predictor 87−68781
groove guides, propagation characts. 88−34293
ground conductivities world atlas, high latitude region emphasis 86−59085
ground conductivity of Bangladesh for MF coverage planning 85−24814
ground-based tropospheric ducts, terrain obstacles effect 86−68768
ground-wave propagation over irregular surfaces 85−41637
groundwave field-strength calc., empirical formula 85−2549
hail causing microwave attenuation, theoretical calcs. 87−12712
hailstones, radar polarimetric backscatt. props. at 10 cm 85−13114
Heaviside layer expts. in early 1900s 85−24825
Heinrich Hertz. (1857-94) and the discovery of radio waves 88−18541
Hertzian waves, tropospheric diffusion influence *(French)* 85−24840
HF, FMCW radar for ionospheric sounding 86−25430
HF amateur radio bands use 86−4481
HF antenna array, polarisation and Doppler effect on fading *(French)* 88−40573
HF backscatter echo spectra from ionosphere *(Chinese)* 86−3501
HF backscatter ionogram, discrete scatterer echoes, ground distance calc. 87−54574
HF backscatter ionogram, scatterer ground distance determ. *(Chinese)* 88−34292
HF backscatter studies of high-latitude ionosphere 85−13134
HF basic circuit reliability, estimation from modal parameters 85−36014
HF beam wave propagation in turbulent stratified ionosphere 88−2582
HF broadcast coverage calcs. in presence of noise and interference 88−40575
HF channel, combined eval. and simulation system 87−54570
HF channel evaluation, optimised data transmission 85−30907
HF channel model, meas. and verification 85−30918
HF channel selection, real time, use of embedded prediction program 87−26802
HF communication, embedded microcomputer for real time frequency management 85−30905
HF communication, optimal signalling rates 87−40682
HF communication satellites for amateur radio 85−31014
HF communication system design, spectral congestion influence 87−13198
HF communications, general concepts 87−40681
HF communications, introduction 87−12722
HF communications appl., ionospheric mode detection system, experimental investigation 85−24844
HF communications at high latitudes, problems 85−13132
HF communications frequency management, FOT prediction procedure 85−30156
HF communications system, path and frequency diversity connectivity improvement 85−30904
HF communications system design, propagation impact, conf., Brussels, Belgium (Apr. 86) 87−10044
HF communications system frequency management at high latitudes 87−28733
HF computer link 88−46638
HF data link, propagation and performance assessment 85−30917
HF data transmission, coded frequency diversity system 86−23656
HF data transmission in the presence of interference 85−30911
HF DF system, computer modelling of ionospheric errors 86−30908
HF digital radio systems at high latitude, optimisation *(French)* 86−59776
HF digital transatlantic propagation experiments, multipath and Doppler observations 85−24843
HF direction finding, effect of travelling ionospheric disturbances 85−37123
HF direction finding and single site location systems, accuracy limitations of ionospheric propagation 85−46569
HF Earth/satellite telecommunication signals degradation 85−30962
HF effect on ion-cyclotron modes in auroral ionosphere 88−58857
HF field, tripole antenna received, meas. and anal. 87−54722
HF field approx. near a caustic, introduction to Maslov's method 85−2568
HF field strengths and max. usable frequencies, day-to-day variability 87−48917
HF frequency management, conf., London, England (Nov. 1986) 87−23018
HF frequency management, oblique-incidence-sounders appl. 88−46907
HF global radio propagation, ray structure of focal spots 88−8478
HF ground wave propagation, Earth electrical props. estimation using CW and FMCW 88−20902
HF ground-backscatter spectra, measured ionospheric distortion 86−54293
HF ground-wave radar, progress in ship tracking 88−15523
HF groundwave and skywave propagation 87−26796

radiowave propagation continued
HF heaters, ionospheric modifications 86−59077
HF high-resolution time of arrival meas. (1981-1985) 88−66077
HF interference model 87−26800
HF ionospheric channel simulator using digital signal processing 85−30916
HF ionospheric forecasting program 85−57044
HF ionospheric propagation, effects of industrial explosions 87−39376
HF ionospheric propagation simulator with frequency hopping *(French)* 87−39388
HF ionospheric skywave channel. high-resolution probing, F_2-layer results 85−51433
HF link simulator design 85−63536
HF link technology and characts. 87−62828
HF meas., routine ionospheric observation appl. *(Japanese)* 85−46567
HF modem performance eval. using software ionospheric channel simulator 88−46787
HF networking to counteract propagation disturbances 85−13136
HF probing at high latitudes using radar 85−51430
HF propag. prediction 85−13124
HF propag. through the ionosphere 87−26776
HF propagation assessment 88−21958
HF propagation assessment, oblique ionograms appl. 85−30041
HF propagation at high latitudes 87−54569
HF propagation experiments made with a ChirpSounder aboard a ship 86−3519
HF propagation losses on open wire transmission line above dissipative Earth 88−66119
HF propagation modelling, and RF prediction 87−12723
HF propagation parameters meas. for real time channel evaluation systems 87−12725
HF propagation predictions in Northern Germany near mid-latitude trough, obs. with ionosonde 86−59071
HF propagation problems in ionosphere 87−12724
HF propagation studies, Doppler anal. of backscatter returns 85−42641
HF radar obs. of sporadic-E layer struct. 86−60940
HF radar system planning, propagation predictions 87−28677
HF radar system planning, sky-wave radar propagation predictions 85−42657
HF radio, digital implementation of high speed modems 85−47422
HF radio antennas 88−45750
HF radio cct. performance estimation, microcomputer-based method 87−48891
HF radio channel simulation, sensitivity anal. 87−26794
HF radio oblique transmissions, comparison with ionospheric predictions 85−51436
HF radio signal, ionospherically propagated, amplitude and phase distribution over antenna array 85−30909
HF radio system, automatic, design 85−52262
HF radio systems, ionospheric modeling at high latitudes 86−59068
HF radio systems and techniques, conf., London, UK (Apr. 1988) 88−43595
HF radio wave scattered from sea, theory 85−24828
HF radio waves in ionospheric reflection region, standing wave pattern, appls. 86−59058
HF radiopropagation and cct. performance estimation, microcomputer based methods 87−47225
HF radiowave propagation in heated ionosphere 88−40559
HF radiowave standing wave patterns in ionospheric reflection region 85−62780
HF radiowaves reflection in inhomogeneous ionospheric layers 85−51434
HF ray paths in ionospheric layers with horizontal gradients 85−36025
HF real time adaptive communications system 88−3802
HF real time channel selection systems, ionospheric sounding appl. 85−30908
HF received signals, antenna array response *(French)* 88−40748
HF refraction insertion into ionospheric waveguide 87−7531
HF RF predictions using microcomputer 87−26799
HF signal quality records, central Europe, foF2 departure index relevance 87−54573
HF sky wave paths, maximum usable frequencies, sounder updates for statistical model predictions 87−19195
HF sky wave paths, maximum usable frequencies, sounder updates for statistical model predictions 87−39390
HF sky-wave predictions, high-latitude ionospheric model construction 85−13133
HF sky-wave propagation predictions is broadcast system design 88−66068
HF skywave link, spread spectrum communication implications, wideband meas. of coherence 86−59771
HF skywave paths 2.4 kbit/s adaptive serial modems, development 88−46788
HF skywave radar, remote sensing of ocean surface conditions 88−15680
HF skywave radio links, coherent bandwidth meas. 85−30910
HF skywave remote sensing, frequency management 87−29968
HF skywave sea state radars at high latitudes, ionospheric factors affecting performance 86−59072
HF spectrum utilisation model 88−67504
HF system design 87−28382
HF system design with embedded channel evaluation 85−30915
HF system performance, interpretation 87−48920
HF transmission, close-spaced diversity antennas appl. 87−33522
HF wave-generated F-region electron temp. enhancements 88−8465
HF waves, field strengths for short paths in Japan *(Japanese)* 86−3528
HF waves backscattered by small scale F region irregularities, spectral characts. 86−59073
HF waves propagation disturbances for long-distance circuits *(Japanese)* 86−3529
HF waves reflected from F-region (receiver near transmitter), fading by scintillation theory 87−75432
HF wideband communications, trade-off considerations 88−3812
HF wideband radio links, FMCW channel sounder with digital processing, coherence meas. 86−64871
HF-ground-wave propagation from a cliff-top site 87−54558
high capacity digital radio links in multipath fading, performance anal. of IF channel equalisers *(Spanish)* 87−55953
high capacity digital radio systems, sensitivity to propagation distortion *(French)* 86−55156
high latitude region, propagation effects on military systems, conf., Fairbanks, AK, USA (June 1985) 86−57111
high latitude spatially adaptive propagation experiment 86−59069
high latitudes investigation, conf., London, England (Nov. 1984) 85−10348

radiowave propagation continued
high power radio broadcasting transmitters and receivers, collocation 88−67560
high speed digital radio communication within buildings 85−20054
high-latitude ionospheric scintillation assoc. with winter mag. storms 88−58856
high-power HF radio waves, ionospheric modification considerations for low-loss communications 86−22679
HILAT satellite, cold plasma meas. 85−9256
HILAT satellite, electron flux J sensor appl. 85−9258
HILAT satellite multifrequency radio beacon 85−9255
HILAT spacecraft 85−9254
horizontal antenna, propagation characts. anal. using steepest descent method *(Japanese)* 88−52212
horizontally stratified atmosphere, propag. calcs. 88−66087
hydrometeor characts. meas. using FM-CW radar remote sensing 88−54746
hydrometeors, effect of common volume models on bistaticscattering and interference calculations 86−29424
hydrometeors, mm scattering, radiative transfer eqn. soln. 88−66073
I-band multipath propagation over the sea surface 88−52223
ice cover scatt. of radiowaves 86−3517
ILS glide slope system, design technique to reduce ocean tidal variations effects 86−44739
ILS glideslope calcs. for terrain irregularities 88−10476
image construction of object, max. probability method 88−66681
improved Viterbi decoder for the differential detection of continuous phase modulation schemes 88−66320
impulsive atmospheric radio noise in digital communications in the tropics 86−36704
in-building anisotropic propagation at 835 MHz using leaky feeders and dipole antennas 88−45701
incoherent scatter radar, theory, applications and instrumentation for atm. meas. 86−12168
incoherent-scattering signal parameter recurrent evaluation *(Russian)* 87−19197
India, radiowave propagation, meteorological aspects, review 87−47169
Indian rain forests, propagation meas. 87−26784
indoor 1.2 GHz band wave propag. meas. in concrete building 87−26768
indoor communications, system applications 87−76561
indoor digital radio networks 88−46878
indoor multipath propagation, statistical model 87−26793
indoor propagation and bit error rate measurements at 60 GHz using phase-locked oscillators 88−72560
indoor radio channels for digital communications, meas., characterisation and modelling 87−62829
indoor radio communications, distributed antennas 88−21020
indoor radio telemetry, interference fading calcs. 86−42850
indoor wireless communications, systems approach 88−46944
inhomogeneous irregular surface, integral equation for EM wave propagation 88−40567
inhomogeneous moving plasma, propagation boundary value problems *(Chinese)* 85−36005
inside-building radiowave propagation characteristics 88−45707
instabilities in electron beams travelling through media with random dielectric constant over rough surface 85−36028
INTELSAT's low latitude propagation experiments 87−54565
Intelsat 12 GHz radiometric expts. rainy climates, comparison 87−26787
Intelsat business service, low elevation angle propagation modelling considerations 85−42555
Intercosmos program of satellite communications, radiowave propagation and broadcasting 88−60105
interference control in cellular systems 86−43743
interference level estimation of multi-reflected waves inbuilt-up areas 86−68778
International Reference Ionosphere -79, electron density modifications and HF absorpt. 88−58854
International Union of Radio Science and radio waves, history 87−54568
inverse scattering problem for the Helmholtz equation, radar location and antenna synthesis 85−20253
ionogram analysis: least squares fitting of a Chapman-layer peak 85−41610
ionogram analysis for tilts in F-region 85−62781
ionograms path synthesis allowing for electron density disturbances 88−66061
ionosphere 86−68755
ionosphere, 150 to 180 kHz, radio noise background meas. 85−57032
ionosphere, f_oF_2 maps derived from observations and theoretical data 85−2572
ionosphere, absorption and critical freq. effects 85−30037
ionosphere, absorption at vertical and oblique incidence for low latitudes 85−7642
ionosphere, amplitude and phase scintillation at high latitudes over northern Europe 88−66080
ionosphere, angular scatt. indicatrix rel. to model inhomogeneities parameters 87−2300
ionosphere, artificial defocusing lens 85−24823
ionosphere, auroral radioabsorption prediction on equatorward side of absorpt. zone 87−47174
ionosphere, behaviour of backscattered power from intense turbulence 85−51437
ionosphere, communication link through E_s-layer, statistical model 87−39371
ionosphere, conf., Sydney, Australia (February 1985) 86−57075
ionosphere, critical angle effect on o- and x-appearance time separation for short-wave refl. at oblique incidence 88−40557
ionosphere, decametric propagation, large-scale inhomogeneities effect 87−26761
ionosphere, development and saturation of artificial turbulence during high-power disturbing transmission 88−34302
ionosphere, disturbances after ground explosion, incoherent scatt. meas. 87−39381
ionosphere, Doppler frequency shift of satellite signals, terrestrial meas. anal. *(Russian)* 88−72552
ionosphere, echo location 86−32542
ionosphere, effects on HF obs. made by URAN-1 interferometer 85−8505
ionosphere, electron beam effects 87−26805
ionosphere, electron density height profile determ. using compression and decompression of linear FM signals 86−36711
ionosphere, electron density rate of change calc. techniques 88−2566
ionosphere, EM field of loop antenna in cold multicomponent magnetically active plasma *(German)* 87−68847

radiowave propagation continued
ionosphere, equatorial scintillation, empirical modelling 86−68737
ionosphere, equivalent vertical frequency determination between Sanae and Grahamstown 85−36032
ionosphere, F-region, equatorial, zonal drift analysis using spaced receiver scintillation data 88−5162
ionosphere, frequency prediction by oblique ionogram *(Chinese)* 88−72539
ionosphere, heating during high power radiowave propagation 88−8469
ionosphere, heating with obliquely incident waves 86−22672
ionosphere, HF absorpt. calcs. using International Reference Ionosphere 86−22677
ionosphere, HF JJY signals, effects of solar flares and geomagnetic storms *(Japanese)* 86−3530
ionosphere, HF propag. conditions 86−22671
ionosphere, HF propagation predictions, use of electron empirical models 86−59054
ionosphere, HF waves field strength var. for short paths in Japan 86−59045
ionosphere, HF-produced medium-scale inhomogeneities, propagation effects 87−7530
ionosphere, high-latitude radiowave propag. depend. on plasma parameters 88−72543
ionosphere, induced magnetic field and plasma density fluctuations 85−57035
lower ionosphere, inhomogeneous structure disturbance due to radio emissions 86−15875
ionosphere, irregularities due to ground-level industrial explosion 87−39382
ionosphere, low latitude electron density profile model 87−54553
ionosphere, low latitude radio absorpt. at MF and HF freqs. 87−47170
ionosphere, magneto-ionic component azimuthal deflections 85−30030
ionosphere, MF absorption in tropics, lunar tidal var. 85−41595
ionosphere, mobile, HF communications over high absorption paths, reliability improvement 86−59804
ionosphere, models improvement and limitations, sporadic-E layer effects 86−59053
ionosphere, modified Bradley/Dudeney model, exact ray path calculations 85−24821
ionosphere, oblique propag., effects of electron density var. due to ground-level explosions 87−39379
ionosphere, oblique propag. studies using electron conc. vertical distrib. model 88−45686
ionosphere, oblique propagation, transmission distance and phase/group path *(Chinese)* 85−46563
ionosphere, oblique sounding rel. to high-latitude radio trajectories 85−30031
ionosphere, obs. techniques 86−59057
ionosphere, October 1979 Platteville Heater expt., ionograms simulation 86−59052
ionosphere, passive monitoring in AM band 85−51435
ionosphere, perturbed reflection layer, electric field calc. 87−19194
ionosphere, phase fluctuations due to ionospheric inhomogeneities 85−2553
ionosphere, plasma instability due to radiowave interactions 85−19118
ionosphere, polar cap, origin and relation to 250 MHz scintillation 85−51438
ionosphere, polar cap topside sounding, field-aligned electron density irregularities 85−57030
ionosphere, propagation perturbations, effect of ground-based explosions 87−39380
ionosphere, quasiperiodic structures detection using data on radio sources twinkling 88−8473
topside ionosphere, radio absorpt., International Reference Ionosphere based calcs. 87−54546
ionosphere, radiowave absorpt. on extended paths 88−66062
low ionosphere, radiowave absorption at 747 kHz in winter 86−63979
ionosphere, radiowave modulation expt., signals of combinations of freqs. 85−36010
ionosphere, radiowave nonlinear interaction dynamic 86−42856
ionosphere, radiowave propag. at oblique incidence, maximum usable freq. separation 88−20901
ionosphere, radiowave scintillation for ionospheric disturbances anal. 86−59055
ionosphere, real time large scale modelling, backscatter sounding 88−45706
ionosphere, refractive index formula, quasi-longitudinal and quasi-transverse approxs. 85−30034
ionosphere, scattering by irregularity slab in stratified media 85−36024
ionosphere, scintillation at southern mid-latitudes over solar cycle, assoc. ionospheric irregularities characts. 88−58853
ionosphere, scintillation of geostationary satellite radio waves during mag. storms 86−59048
ionosphere, scintillations due to disturbances in F-region during major geomag. storms *(Japanese)* 86−3531
ionosphere, short wave range operating frequency selection w.r.t. atmospheric disturbances *(Czech)* 87−33435
ionosphere, short wavelength radiowaves, effect of principal ionospheric trough 87−39370
ionosphere, small-amplitude wave irregularities effect on radio wave meas. 86−59056
ionosphere, small-scale plasma irregularities and flow, radiowave scintillation and EISCAT obs. 88−58855
ionosphere, spread-F related equatorial VHF backscatter and scintillations 86−59042
ionosphere, SW trajectory characts. calcs. 87−75444
ionosphere, trapped cyclotron harmonic waves, resonant time durations 87−47200
ionosphere, uniformly spaced field-aligned ionization ducts 85−13115
ionosphere, upper,, artificially perturbed region, backscattered signals modelling 88−27502
ionosphere, vars. of oblique-sounding signals trajectories in artificially disturbed region 88−34301
ionosphere, VLF diffraction by heated patel of auroral ionosphere 85−36019
ionosphere, VLF propagation, waveguide model anal. 88−58852
ionosphere, VLF signals spectral broadening 86−22670
ionosphere, VLF triggering of electron precipitation from radiation belts, SEEP expt. 85−57031
ionosphere, whistler excitation by lower oblique reson. waves 88−14394
ionosphere, whistlers nonlinear propag. 86−63978
ionosphere above Vietnam, crit. freq. dispersion and max. usable freqs. 85−51421
ionosphere absorpt. anomalies (1983-4 winter) 85−51420
ionosphere and EISCAT radar 86−25423

radiowave propagation continued
ionosphere anisotropic irregularities influencing wave scattering, statistical theory *(Chinese)* 86−3499
ionosphere Asian equatorial sector, max. usable and crit. freqs. rel. to solar activity 85−51422
ionosphere disturbances due to solar activity, HF Doppler meas. 86−59047
ionosphere ground-based sounding techniques 86−60942
ionosphere HF long-range radio links, propagation time calcs. 86−63981
ionosphere HF propagation disturbances 86−59046
ionosphere HF sounding using chirp ionosonde 86−25431
ionosphere MF radioabsorption rel. to solar activity cycle 87−19184
ionosphere microwave quasi-periodic scintillation at freqs. above 1 GHz, theoretical and expt. study 88−8477
ionosphere nighttime total electron content enhancements and equator VHF scintillation 85−13116
ionosphere optimum transition freq. prediction under disturbed conditions 85−51431
ionosphere post-storm event radiowave absorpt., separation into three phases 87−19179
ionosphere propagation conditions during 1982 June-September solar activity 86−59049
ionosphere propagation effects in GPS dual-band phase observations 88−67285
ionosphere radiowave fading obs. at Kakinada, India, spread-F irregularities effect 85−7633
ionosphere reflected radiowaves, sounder for props. determ. 85−13117
ionosphere sounding, use of two-frequency radio signals 86−25413
ionosphere southern auroral region irregularities, satellite beacon meas. 86−59823
ionosphere transequatorial VLF signals, phase anomaly study *(Chinese)* 86−54287
ionosphere VLF propagation changes between Reunion and Japan, waveguide model 86−22676
ionospheric, intercontinental communications employing optimum mode 86−68762
ionospheric, Monte Carlo methods for statistical problems solution 85−7647
ionospheric, research since 1930s 87−47178
ionospheric and atmos. propagation constraints in ionized and non-ionized media 87−47171
ionospheric boundary, relationship between statistical charact. of VLF fields and modulating props. 86−36709
ionospheric dipole arrays generated from HF heating steerable ELF/VLF radiation prodn. 88−14524
ionospheric distortions of digital signals withwideband modulation 86−29385
ionospheric ducts, forecasting 86−42849
ionospheric echoes at fixed frequency, return time meas. system appl. *(Spanish)* 85−26903
ionospheric effects 85−13129
ionospheric electric field, horizontal vectors estimation deduced from HF Doppler data 88−54740
ionospheric electron density irregularities observed by satellite-to-satellite tracking links 85−2573
ionospheric forecasting, short-term, problems 87−26801
ionospheric heater beam scanning for ELF studies of auroral ionosphere 85−2570
ionospheric heating influence on radiowave propagation 86−59076
ionospheric HF propag. effects observed with large aperture antenna array 87−47209
ionospheric HF signal oblique propagation, focusing effects 85−57020
ionospheric irregularities and radio wave reflection coefficient, anal. 86−68764
ionospheric layer height meas. using ionosondes, 1 to 25 MHz 85−24827
ionospheric mode coupling and heating effects 85−57038
ionospheric modelling for HF radio systems at high latitudes 86−54291
ionospheric normal wave stat. props. in spherical waveguide 86−10100
ionospheric propag. model *(German)* 88−40564
ionospheric propagation, far zone radio signal struct. and dispersion distortion peculiarities 87−19181
ionospheric propagation, investigation of AM and FM channels 85−52263
trans-ionospheric propagation, scintillation theories 85−36021
trans-ionospheric propagation 136 MHz signals, spaced-receiver observations 86−69736
ionospheric propagation over the 4469 Km path from Sanae, Antarctica, to Grahamstown, South Africa: a preliminary analysis 85−42469
ionospheric radio propagation models and prediction, review 87−7534
ionospheric radiowave propagation meas., using automated dispersion interferometer-polarimeter 88−68634
ionospheric reflection close to critical frequencies, FM and PM signals structure 85−36029
ionospheric reflections of signals with clipped spectrum, dispersion distortions anal. 85−36031
ionospheric scintillation fading effects 86−69743
ionospheric scintillation for 140 MHz transionospheric signals, due to equatorial F-region irregularities 87−12713
ionospheric scintillation for microwave satellite links *(Russian)* 88−20907
ionospheric scintillation on satellite links, reduction by coding and interleaving techniques 87−33635
ionospheric scintillations and in-situ meas. at European sector auroral location 88−52232
ionospheric shortwave propagation prediction methodologies 88−66067
ionospheric signal distortion near 3D caustic 87−26763
ionospheric sky wave propag. 85−41605
Ionospheric Sounding Satellite-b resonance spike identification for ionograms 87−50553
ionospheric true height profiles from oblique ionograms 85−51432
trans-ionospheric UHF signals, multipath effects in angle-of-arrival measurements 87−26774
ionospheric ULF wave generation using HF transmitters 86−42847
trans-ionospheric VHF and UHF radiosignal amplitude scintillations 86−54294
trans-ionospheric VHF propagation from geosynchronous satellites 86−29395
trans-ionospheric VHF signal scintillation at middle latitudes 87−2304
ionospheric VLF propagation anomalies and possible interpretations 86−36707
ionospheric wave and irregularity meas. using passive radio astronomy techniques 88−66079
IR and MM wave propagation in arid climate, expt. studies 87−54583

radiowave propagation continued
isotropic ionosphere volume inhomogeneities, structure reconstruction 88−20905
ITALSAT propagation experiment 86−11035
ITALSAT propagation experiment *(Italian)* 86−17307
ITALSAT propagation experiments, 20-40-50 GHz bands exploitation 86−64929
ITALSAT slant path propag. testing for 20, 40 and 50 GHz bands 86−29404
Italy rainfall intensity meas., correlation props. assessment 87−54580
Jaeger's formula, ionospheric absorpt. and transionospheric propagation calcs. 85−2554
Japan CS (Sakura) communications satellite expts., propagation charact. 86−64902
Japan CS (Sakura) communications satellite expts., rain attenuation measures 86−64907
Japan radiowave utilization, future outlook *(Japanese)* 85−52460
Jindalee sky wave radar for synoptic scale meas. of ionospheric motions 88−66078
Johannesburg-Kempton Park microwave link, 15 GHz, rainfall attenuation 85−42468
K-band radiowave propagation over long spans, charact. *(Japanese)* 85−41598
K-band satellite channel, cross-polarisation discrimination meas. study using CS-2 earth station *(Japanese)* 87−28492
K-band wave propagation research *(Polish)* 86−15880
Ka-band propag. expts. using transportable earth-station 88−9514
knife-edge diffraction over a plane Earth, appl. of compensation theorem 88−58850
Kotel'nikov's theorem, inverse problem of refraction, regularisation conditions determ. 88−66083
Ku-band FM-CW/pulse-compression radar for rain obs. on slant-path, development 88−15576
Ku-band reliability, testing 88−41522
Ku-band satellite communication in VSAT networks, rain fade study 87−28530
Ku-band TDMA systems, rain fading, selective FEC subsystem design 87−20444
L-band, ionospheric scintillation of new type 86−68759
L-band multipath fading due to sea surface refl., space/freq. correlation charact. study *(Japanese)* 85−30040
L-band ship-Earth stations, propagation effects 86−64953
laminated media, SHF introscopy, radio pulse envelope synthesis method 86−20127
laminated media, UHF introscopy, radiopulse envelope synthesis 87−36831
land based mobile service, link design *(Spanish)* 88−21992
land mobile communication experiments with ETS-V satellite 87−70016
land mobile communication systems, correlation coeff. study of base station antenna diversity *(Japanese)* 87−56014
land mobile communications, quasi-microwave propagation loss in urban area *(Japanese)* 88−21996
land mobile propagation, 450 to 900 MHz jump 86−69692
land mobile radio, conf., Coventry, UK (Dec. 1987) 88−24369
land mobile radio, effects of buildings and vegetation, UHF field strength meas. 86−69664
land mobile radio, London path losses at 450 MHz, measured and predicted data comparison 85−41632
land mobile radio channel, error protected voice transmission 88−41557
land mobile radio planning and simulation, choice of propag. models 88−72562
land mobile radio propagation, 800 MHz, comparison of measured and predicted results 87−69960
land mobile radio signal statistics in nonurban environments 87−69959
land mobile radio signals in flat suburban terrain, standard deviations of local means 86−69666
land mobile radio system subject to fading/shadowing, outage probability 85−57989
land mobile radiowave propag., standard plane earth eqn. for clutter losses determ. 87−26782
land mobile satellite communications, propag, effects 86−48593
land mobile satellite link, statistical model 86−37826
land mobile satellite links, dual-pilot tone calibration technique, performance anal. 88−9498
land mobile satellite propagation, measurement and modelling 88−66066
land mobile satellite propagation modelling 88−2577
land mobile satellite systems, fade meas. at L-band and UHF in mountainous terrain 88−45683
land mobile satellite systems, propag. meas. 86−48592
land mobile satellite systems, roadside tree attenuation meas. at UHF 87−62895
land mobile satellite transmission, propag. considerations 86−30705
land mobile systems design, propagation and interference 86−30661
land usage factors in mobile radio propagation prediction 88−28739
land- and air-mobile communications, interference effects modelling 87−40743
lateral wave propagation in the presence of a conductingplate 86−48580
lateral waves near the air-sea boundary and atmospheric noise 85−2566
layered media, radiowave propag., sea communication appl. 87−12720
leaky feeder, single mode excitation 86−43091
leaky ported coaxial cable buried in flat earth, surface wave propag. 85−52254
LF, statistical model 85−57033
LF, sunrise effect in D-region 85−51425
LF and VLF propagation calc., wave-hop method using stationary phase rel. 85−36015
LF ground wave propagation dispersion, pulse waveform distortion 87−54571
LF navigation band, Loran C and Decca system *(Japanese)* 88−4130
LF propagation Japan-India, meteorological effects 85−41600
LF waves on the sea, effect of nearby mountain, direction finding errors study *(Japanese)* 86−54296
line of sight, non-line of sight and mechanisms for radiowave propagation, book 88−24337
line of sight communication, fading in hilly terrain 88−27499
line of sight radio relay links, design optimisation 88−28680
line-of-sight, expt. comparison of angle and space diversity 86−30640
line-of-sight channel simulation−a new approach 86−30639
line-of-sight digital radio systems, effects of angle diversity 88−52216
line-of-sight link, multipath fading, field strength profiles 86−23687

radiowave propagation continued
line-of-sight link, scintillation fading, meteorological conditions effect in oxygen absorpt. region 88−66054
line-of-sight links, path inclination, ducts fading reduction 86−69600
line-of-sight microwave link, 18 GHz, multipath propagation expts. 88−34317
line-of-sight microwave link, rain attenuation and fading meas. 88−40556
line-of-sight microwave links, selective fading, measurement 88−66070
line-of-sight microwave propagation characteristics, terrain effects 85−41626
line-of-sight microwave propagation through atmospheric turbulence, mutual coherence function 85−41608
line-of-sight millimeter wave propagation characteristics 88−52218
line-of-sight overseas paths, microwave propag. characteristics 85−46564
line-of-sight path, amplitude distortion and frequency diversity on a 1GHz bandwidth during multipath fading 86−29391
line-of-sight path, sunrise and sunset effects on microwave propag. 85−41604
line-of-sight propagation, rising nocturnal inversion impact modelling 85−41631
line-of-sight propagation paths, space-diversity effects 88−34329
line-of-sight radio links, optimum section lengths 86−37748
line-of-sight radio links, prediction method for cross polarisation discrimination *(Japanese)* 87−76572
line-of-sight radio paths, transfer function modelling of 55 MHz wide channel during multipath propag. 86−30637
line-of-sight radio-relay channels, multipath propagation, performance characts. 88−60013
linear antenna in turbulent atmosphere, directional props., radiation patterns 86−68838
links with multibeam signal propagation, generalised stability function 87−12717
local radio distribution systems in built-up areas, propag. path visibility 86−69593
long distance radio hauls, geophysical effects exploitation *(German)* 87−68766
long term fading characteristics of VHF broadcast signals in an urban environment 88−72565
long term frequency scaling of attenuation 87−47190
long-delayed radio echoes, mechanisms and observations 85−36017
long-distance tropo-scatter systems, compensating technique for interference elimination 88−59984
longitudinally varying ducts, EM wave propagation 88−34389
Loran C and Decca system, radiowave propagation of LF navigation band *(Japanese)* 88−40563
LORAN C wave propagation and correction chart, land effect estimation *(Japanese)* 86−30901
Loran-C 100 kHz sky wave vars. *(Chinese)* 87−7526
Loran-C marine predictive positioning corrected by area modelling 88−4137
Loran-C radionavigation in contiguous USA, conductivity map for radio propagation 87−41073
LOS microwave channels, meas., modelling and simulation 88−53164
LOS multipath propag., analytical model 87−61379
low angle signal fading at 38 GHz in the High Arctic 88−40553
low elevation angle propagation measurements in the 6/4 GHz and 14/11 GHz bands 85−41619
low elevation Earth-space path expts. at 14 and 11 GHz using INTELSAT V 86−64004
low power waves in ionosphere and magnetosphere, book 86−13279
low-latitude whistler-mode ray tracing, effect of geomag. field models *(Chinese)* 86−15870
lower ionosphere, artificial irregularities and acoustogravitational waves 88−34304
lower troposphere, ducting conditions 85−41630
LPI performance of optical and mm-wave systems, comparison 87−40736
M-ary PSK and DPSK on a Rayleigh fading channel, probability of error 88−59004
M-QAM high capacity radio systems, multipath fading channels, adaptive equalisation 87−48861
M-QAM radio systems, digital, adaptive baseband equalisation in presence of multipath propagation 86−23681
M-QAM signals, dual-polarised transmission over fading multipath channels, performance signatures 86−30619
magnetoactive plasma, LF antennas, review 86−29413
magnetosphere, oblique extraordinary mode 85−13118
magnetosphere, radiowave induced magnetic field and plasma density fluctuations 85−57035
magnetosphere, VLF signal propagation 85−30032
magnetosphere radiowaves, Doppler shift detect. for transmission from Decca station, Biei, Japan *(Japanese)* 85−57043
magnetospheric VLF radio waves spectral estimation, one-bit correlation method 87−2533
magnetospheric whistlers, low-latitude, absolute intensities using direction-finding meas. 85−62784
marginal line-of-sight microwave paths, propag. predictions 86−29394
marine paths, correlation props. of signals in 10 cm band with angular diversity reception 87−12716
maritime and aeronautical satellite communications, fading reduction technique for cross dipole fed antennas *(Japanese)* 86−30721
maritime mobile propagation meas. using PROSAT 85−42500
maritime propagation expt. at 36 GHz *(French)* 88−34332
maritime satellite channel, influence of multipath propagation on PSK-modulated systems 85−42499
maritime satellite communications, fading BER performance due to sea surface reflection *(Japanese)* 87−28458
maritime satellite communications, methods for rejection of reflected waves from sea surface 85−52320
maritime satellite communications, multipath fading characteristics due to sea surface reflection *(Japanese)* 85−25810
MASSA experiment, ionosphere oblique sounding signals amplitude var. 87−39378
maximum applicable frequency of reflecting ionosphere layer 85−13126
Maxwell's equations anal. 88−14388
measurement of radio beacon signals, ground conductivity influence 88−45699
measurements of raindrop canting angle 86−68739
medium bandwidth multipath radio channels, transfer function modelling 86−29365
medium bandwidth multipath transfer function, quality prediction appls. *(French)* 86−29366

radiowave propagation continued
Mersa Matrouh, preliminary study of tropospheric refractive index profiles 85−19146
Mersa Matruh, Egypt, refractivity statistics (1980-2) 88−20900
mesosphere, MF scattering, study using imaging Doppler interferometer 86−25428
mesosphere, scattering of MF and VHF radar signals, comparison 86−22681
mesosphere during solar flare, simultaneous VHF and UHF radar obs. over Arecibo 88−53372
metal-oxide-metal contacts, nonlinear scatt. of radio waves 85−7645
meteor burst communication, anal. 85−2712
meteor burst communication, meteors arrival rate prediction 87−20388
meteor burst communication channel, high latitude, Doppler spreads and multipath 88−9517
meteor burst polarisation trials 86−15872
meteor burst propagation and system design 87−26797
meteor bursts for communication links, database anal. approach 87−34528
meteor radio scatter studies, BMS handbook 86−45962
meteor scatter data communications for reliable long-distance links using VHF radio signals 86−23684
meteor scatter propagation and SSB operation, beginner's guide 85−30026
meteor scatter radio communication at high latitudes 86−59086
meteor trail, diffr. of obliquely incident radiowaves 86−3514
meteor trail radiowave scattering, spectral broadening of monochromatic waves 87−75428
meteor-burst communication systems, dimensioning technique 86−4470
meteor-burst propag. model and appls. to communication system design 86−10095
meteorological and low-level angle-of-arrival measurements, correlation 88−34327
meteorological atmospheric soundings, wave refraction *(Polish)* 87−39384
meteorological data acquisition system for atmospheric propagation studies 88−74970
meteorological features leading to multipathpropagation, observed in the PACEM 1 experiment 86−29371
metropolitan area radio zone design using visibility estimation for local distrib. systems 85−20035
Mexican MF skywave data 86−48576
MF field strength, mobile meas. along Japan-Antarctica sailing course *(Japanese)* 88−16390
MF night-time propag. curves for short distances with sporadic E-layer consideration *(Japanese)* 86−68751
MF scattering in mesospheric and thermospheric turbulence at 2 MHz 88−40558
MF sky waves, measured and predicted field strengths comparison in Japan 87−12707
MF sky-wave field strength, solar activity dependence 88−45689
MF sky-wave nighttime field strength meas., solar activity dependence *(Japanese)* 88−45697
MF skywave signals propagation characts. from continental US and Canada 86−59070
MF-lower HF groundwave communication ranges, data rates and coding effects 87−40771
microcellular system, propagation and BER meas. 88−28710
microcellular urban mobile radio channels, propagation characts. 88−67277
microcomputer data acquisition system, radiowaves 87−33444
microcomputer-based real-time data system for radiowave propagation studies 86−68743
microwave, 500 m propag. study range 87−47197
microwave, amplitude scintillations in a 11.5 GHz SIRIO Earth link 86−15871
microwave, atmospheric attenuation calcs 88−66092
microwave, atmospheric refraction effects, expts. 88−66089
microwave, atmospheric refractive index studies 88−66088
microwave, propagation near Earth's surface, stratified refractivity effects 85−41602
microwave, radiative transfer theory 86−29402
microwave, rain-rate statistical modelling 87−39374
microwave amplitude dispersion and fading, temporal variability of distance depend. 85−19130
microwave and RF systems, clutter due to ducting, atmospheric conditions evaluation 86−22678
microwave atmospheric attenuation at 11 and 18 GHz obtained by dual freq. Sun tracker meas., anal. 87−61388
microwave attenuation and cross polarization in dust storms 87−54549
microwave attenuation and phase shift due to rain, for cm and mm waves 86−3509
microwave attenuation calcs., review of models for estimating 1 min rainfall rates 85−36013
microwave attenuation in lower atmosphere, experimental study *(Chinese)* 87−75421
microwave attenuation in sleet snowfall space 86−68771
microwave backscatter from ocean 88−60210
microwave backscattering on water surfaces, higher order Bragg scattering 86−68783
microwave beam interaction with ionosphere, MINIX rocket expt. 86−68754
microwave beam scattering by rain, radiation level estimation 86−48586
microwave communication, equatorial and tropical regions, rain effects 87−34374
microwave communications, 3-11.7 GHz, principles and techniques *(French)* 85−30868
microwave communications, rainfall intensity, meas. and distrib. anal. *(Polish)* 88−58859
microwave communications, rainfall rate duration and intensity, statistical anal. 87−54576
microwave depolarisation vs. rain attenuation, freq. depend. 85−19137
microwave digital link, FM channel, time domain meas., dispersive model parameters estimation 88−46889
microwave digital radio, comparison of outage prediction methods 88−34318
microwave digital radio, multipath fading models and adaptive equalisers 85−19132
microwave digital radio systems using multi-level modulation, multipath degradation, unified anal. *(Japanese)* 85−14106
microwave duct propag. over sea 86−22696
microwave Earth-space links, tropospheric amplitude scintillations, probability density fn. 85−57017

radiowave propagation continued
microwave Earth-space path, 19.5 GHz, attenuation and depolarisation, probability distrib. 85−41597
microwave fading, geographical distrib. prediction from ground based climatological meas. 87−28397
microwave fading, near-to-ground troposphere variations *(Hungarian)* 88−8466
microwave fluctuations due to atmos. turbulence and wind, calc. by dielec. equivalent 88−3847
microwave frequency band, point to point transmission, propagation characteris. 87−54577
microwave high capacity digital radio systems, propag. protection techniques 85−20043
Microwave Ionosphere Nonlinear Interaction Experiment (MINIX), SPS engineering aspects 86−29361
microwave laboratory experiments using computer-aided test 88−4601
microwave line of sight links in Suez Canal, tropospheric refraction effect 85−7651
microwave line-of-sight channels, comparison of QPSK, SQPSK, QPR and SQPR systems perform. 85−36921
microwave line-of-sight digital systems, protection techniques, propagation experimental results 85−25329
microwave line-of-sight link, multipath fading 87−47165
microwave line-of-sight links, elevated atmospheric duct, multipart fading anal. 87−26766
microwave line-of-sight multipath components, identification 88−34325
microwave line-of-sight propagation, for hilly terrain in India 86−10098
microwave line-of-sight relay links, propag. conditions study and fading prediction *(German)* 87−7537
microwave link, multipath fading channel, two-parameter signature definition 86−55190
microwave link during dust storms, attenuation at 2 and 7.5 GHz, obs. 87−28390
microwave link over the horizon, Bullington's tropospheric reflection 88−21960
microwave link rain attenuation, radiometeorological data logging and processing system for freq. over 10 GHz *(Polish)* 87−39385
microwave links, 10 to 30 GHz range, propagation factors 86−30624
microwave links, digital, high bit rate, effects of tropospheric refraction *(French)* 85−19122
microwave links, digital, high capacity, atmospheric propag. props. *(French)* 85−19121
microwave links, digital system error rate for multipath propagation 86−17234
microwave links, diversity improvement prediction 88−53157
microwave links, hydrometeor cross-polarisation, adaptive cancellation, appl. of propag. theory 88−52211
microwave links, improved Prony algorithm to identify multipath components 87−75425
microwave links, prediction of attenuation due to rainfall statistical anal. *(Spanish)* 87−19190
microwave links, rain intensity in given area 86−43723
microwave links, rain outage predictions 88−3830
microwave links, Rayleigh fading occurrence estimation considering duct effects 88−2579
microwave links, seasonal variation of multipath parameters in Egypt 87−34375
microwave links, transhorizon propagation at 6 GHz, fading, field strength *(German)* 86−4486
microwave multi-relay links, rain attenuation distribution, estimation method using lognormal distrib. model *(Japanese)* 85−2578
microwave multiple-hop network, rain attenuation, outage performance prediction 88−21943
microwave multirelay links, estimation method for rain attenuation distrib., compound lognormal distrib. model 86−69591
microwave propag. and depolarisation *(Polish)* 86−59062
microwave propagation, realistic anal. of effect of dust storms 85−19145
microwave propagation, short-pulse, high-power, atmospheric breakdown 88−66074
microwave propagation and high capacity digital systems, French network 86−69607
microwave propagation characts. along Earth-space paths in 1-100 GHz range, computer model 88−67333
microwave propagation expts. at 20-50 GHz using Olympus and Italsat satellites, Italian participation *(Italian)* 86−36702
microwave propagation in 13 GHz band, fadings, rain and hail effects *(Czech)* 87−61386
microwave propagation in dust storms, review 86−48574
microwave propagation in Great Lakes area of N America, degradation due to atmos. boundary layer 87−40724
microwave propagation in sand and dust storms 86−68770
microwave propagation in troposphere and refractiveindex *(Polish)* 86−22690
microwave propagation modelling in troposphere, parabolic eqn. method 88−72541
microwave propagation problem, studies and techniques 88−66086
microwave propagation test system, automatic system of collecting and processing propagationdata *(Polish)* 86−15879
microwave propagation through ionospheric turbulence, scalar anal. validity 87−75447
microwave radar, meteorological echoes 88−66091
microwave radio, multipath dispersion of amplitude and group delay at 6 GHz in 30 MHz bandwidth 85−20048
microwave radio path horizontal space diversity, measured performance 86−55191
microwave radio signal attenuation, rain rate profiles 88−40566
microwave rain attenuation for Earth-space paths at K-band freqs. 86−36705
microwave rain attenuation from various raindrop-sizedistributions 86−68752
microwave rain attenuation in 12-GHz satcom links, expt. results 86−17304
microwave rain attenuation on slant paths, study of radiative transfer through raincells 86−22689
microwave rain attenuation prediction from rain-rate distribution model for S Africa *(Afrikaans)* 86−10105
microwave refractive index for snow 85−30025
microwave refractivity profile meas. systems, helicopter/rocket probes 88−40561
microwave SAR degradation effects of rain 87−63046
microwave satellite links, ionosphere total electron content effects 86−22675
radiowave propagation continued
microwave scattering by surface waves on water 86−42855
microwave scattering by surface waves on water 86−63985
microwave scattering characts. of ocean surface with oil spills, theoretical investig. 88−2585
microwave scattering from bare soil, modelling 87−57386
microwave scattering from irregular surfaces 88−45681
microwave scattering from sea surface, modelling 86−22698
microwave scattering in urban environment, depend. on orientation of city blocks, expt. study 87−75423
microwave scattering properties of heterogeneous two-component mixtures, appl. to soil and snow water inclusions 87−57339
microwave scintillation in space-Earth links, influence of ground level refractivity 88−66053
microwave spectrum management in 1990s, propagation model requirements 88−60018
microwave system design, statistical anal. of rainfall rate and duration 88−58842
microwave systems, high bit rate, reliability improvement *(Chinese)* 86−17207
microwave technology, conf., Rome, Italy 88−11599
microwave terrestrial links, depolarisation rel. to antenna height 86−30616
microwave troposcatter experimental Delhi-Pilani link, fading characts. and space diversity signals anal. 86−37754
microwave wireless office communications 88−46942
microwave zenithal attenuation due to mol. oxygen and water vapour in freq. range 3 to 350 GHz 86−54289
microwave-band EM wave scattering, probability density of angular and azimuthal noises of target 88−45695
microwave/millimeter wave appls., modelling approach to year-to-year rainfall variability in USA 85−13113
microwaves, refraction by precipitation at X-band, theoretical and expt. study 86−59050
microwaves and MM waves, atmospheric absorption by tails of O_2 resonances 87−39373
mid-latitude ionosphere irregularities, meas. using radio interferometer 85−51441
military HF system requirements 87−13572
military microwave satellite communications, Conf., London, England (Mar. 1987) 87−36351
military systems, communications analysis and planning 87−76678
millimeter wave utilisation, status and prospects *(Japanese)* 85−24824
millimeter wavelengths, propagation effection 86−30590
millimeter-wave characteristics of phase-correcting Fresnel zone plates 88−27500
millimetre wave propagation based on long term rain data in Riyadh, reliability anal. 86−48578
millimetre-wave propag., attenuation and depolarisation due to rain scatter, theoretical study 88−66093
millimetre-wave propagation through hydrocarbon flame, expt. study 87−39372
millimetre-wave rain induced attenuation, theory and expt. 86−63984
mine communication system using EM propagation of phased modulated carrier 88−53126
minimum and nonminimum phase fading transitions, decision feedback equalisation influence 85−41614
minimum distances of continuous phase modulated signals transmitted in a microwave fading radio channel 88−60012
mining, underground EM propagation 85−41685
mining industry, microwave radio in mines and tunnels 85−42495
mixed Nakagami-lognormal distribution−a feasiblestatistical model of fading in mobile radioenvironment 85−62786
MM wave, rain attenuation and rainfall characts. 85−41624
near mm wave absorption influenced by UV solar radiation 85−7640
MM wave amplitude fluctuation distribution, absorption band model 87−28393
MM wave amplitude scintillation probability distrib. meas. in absorption region, 36 and 55 GHz 85−19140
mm wave and far IR anomalous absorpt. due to non-equilib. H_2O species 85−7639
mm wave attenuation due to H_2O vapour in troposphere, 94 GHz 88−72544
MM wave attenuation due to rain, measurement methodology 88−2569
mm wave backscatter and attenuation in falling snow and rain 88−58845
MM wave communications, overview 85−8311
MM wave defence-electronics systems, design 87−3059
mm wave excess attenuation at window region due to atm. water vapour 86−63949
MM wave fog attenuation estimation 85−2556
MM wave frequencies, scattering parameters calculation 85−41623
mm wave phase fluctuations in absorpt. region, differential phase scintillations 86−63948
mm wave phase noise in troposphere and implications for radioastronomy interferometry 85−25961
mm wave propagation at street level in cities 88−58849
MM wave propagation in moist air, model 86−3526
mm wave propagation in poor weather conditions 88−58847
mm wave propagation in rain, fog, snow and humid atmos. 88−58844
mm wave propagation through anisotropic turbulent atmos., theory 86−48571
MM wave radio links in rain climatic zones, global hop length analysis 88−9409
mm wave rain attenuation during monsoon 86−63999
mm wave scintillation in atmosphere surface layer, due to turbulence 88−58846
MM wave transmission under severe multipath conditions 85−25755
mm wavelength Earth-space paths, propag. predictions 87−39391
mm waves, specular refl. coeff. meas. under strong refr. conditions 86−3515
MM waves and optical waves, attenuation forecasting in snowfall 88−21952
MM waves multiscattering effects, bistatic radar for rain meas., Monte Carlo simulation 88−52229
mm-band satellite system propag. data 86−37862
MM-wave and SMM-wave, history 85−232
MM-wave atmospheric phase scintillations in absorption region, meas. 85−46562
mm-wave atmospheric propag. calcs. *(Croatian)* 88−34315
MM-wave attenuation and delay for fog event 88−27511
MM-wave communications, air-to-air appls. 88−21951
MM-wave in urban environment, propag. studies in region of O_2 absorption band 88−28728
MM-wave links, attenuation due to atmospheric particles 88−3823

radiowave propagation continued
mm-wave links in tropical location, rain attenuation 87−47196
MM-wave mobile cellular radio, fading and propag. characts. study in urban environment 87−56005
mm-wave propag., conf., London, England (Jan. 1986) 86−33953
mm-wave propag. characts. of atmosphere *(German)* 87−33419
mm-wave propag. expts. over terrestrial paths 87−47195
mm-wave propag. studies over 500 m range 86−36724
MM-wave propagation and application in military communication systems 88−34328
MM-wave propagation in sand/duststorms, particle-size distribution role 87−26764
mm-wave propagation through vegetation, expts. and theory 88−58848
MM-wave radar system trade-offs 88−60257
mm-wave scattering from hydrometers, calcs. 86−36728
mm-waves, specific attenuation by rain 87−47194
mm-waves propagating through rain, distortion calcs. 87−75446
mobile communication, base station polarisation diversity characts. study *(Japanese)* 87−56013
mobile communication, propagation study, reminiscences *(Japanese)* 85−36947
mobile communications channels, ultrashort-wave characts. in urban conditions 86−37771
mobile data link field trials, eval. for advanced train control system 88−72555
mobile land service transmitter, range control *(French)* 87−13615
mobile multipath fading channel, system bit-rate selection, analytic model 87−76581
mobile propagation, unifying expression of environmental structure effect 86−69690
mobile radio, digital fading simulator design 88−73825
mobile radio, field strength prediction techniques 86−48594
mobile radio channel, statistical modelling 87−3087
mobile radio channel transfer function time and freq. depend. under multipath propag. *(German)* 85−41599
mobile radio coverage evaluation for a particular area 85−58031
mobile radio in nonurban areas, seasonal signal intensity variations 88−46933
mobile radio multipath fading, digital simulator 86−30687
mobile radio multipath propag., spread spectrum techniques 86−11003
mobile radio multipath propagation effects, UHF wideband statistical model and digital simulators 85−57996
mobile radio propagation characteristics, 800 MHz, comparison of prediction methods 86−43750
mobile radio propagation in Auckland, New Zealand, at 851 MHz 87−13604
mobile radio propagation in urban environment, conf., London, England (April 1986) 86−45945
mobile radio propagation loss characts. over sea path at 250 MHz band *(Japanese)* 88−45700
mobile radio reception, normalised prediction chart 85−41634
mobile radio station location, automatic position determ. techniques, VHF/UHF propag. aspects *(German)* 85−52280
mobile radio systems, 800/900 MHz range, coverage prediction 88−60042
mobile radio systems, coverage and co-channel interference estimation 86−37799
mobile radio systems, frequency-time selection of multiplicative interference 87−56009
mobile radio systems, performance bounds, large area characterisation of urban UHF multipath propagation 85−36946
mobile radio systems, radio channel meas. and future predictions 88−28695
mobile radio systems, radio-electrical problems *(Italian)* 87−33443
mobile radio systems in Rayleigh fading environment, switched diversity perform. 85−30926
mobile radio systems propagation loss prediction, diffraction losses statistical estimation 86−17251
mobile radio transmission *(Norwegian)* 88−15377
mobile satellite communication systems, error rate monitoring 88−3903
mobile satellite communications, channel simulation for research facilitation 87−34485
mobile satellite fading channel, communications by vocoder 86−4566
mobile satellite propagation data management system 87−70013
mobile satellite service, terrain shadowing severity assessment 86−55239
mobile satellite system performance, non-Gaussian impulsive noise and multipath fading impact 88−9500
mobile stations, antennas and propagation *(Japanese)* 86−68870
mobile urban radio, propagation factors controlling mean field strength 85−7638
modified wave-hop method to calculate field-strength in the MF-range when using a horizontally polarized steeply radiating transmitting antenna *(German)* 88−58867
modulated RF signal measurement setup, propagation effects determ. 87−14517
molecular absorption and dielectric permeability of atmospheric admixture gases in the millimeter range 87−75439
monostatic pulse-Doppler HF radar, meteor trail detection rates 85−42658
mountain ranges causing reflection of VLF waves 85−36020
MTRS (Main Transmit and Receive Station), radiowave propagation experiments *(Japanese)* 86−37846
multi-link microwave system, rain attenuation and thermal noise calcs. 88−2588
multi-link microwave system, thermal noise due to rain, statistical distrib. model 86−30647
multibeam array antennas with max. feed efficiency, beam forming networks synthesis 87−54751
multibeam satellite link for frequency reuse, estimation of carrier to interference ratio 86−64950
multicylindrically layered medium, point source response 88−8441
multidimensional spectral anal., ionospheric mode structs. decomposition 87−19817
multihop packet radio networks, throughput anal. theory 85−13680
multilayer interference systems, radio pulse action, recurrence method 86−29390
multilevel CPFSK systems availability with modulation pulse shaping during multipath propagation 86−3748
multilevel modulation radio systems, unified anal. of multipath degradation 86−69574
multilink microwave system, statistical distribution of thermal noise 88−2562

radiowave propagation continued
multiparabolic ionospheric model for single site location HF direction finding systems 88−40550
multipath, mobile radio environments, wideband modelling, stochastical approach 86−36723
multipath channel selectivity, path length effect *(French)* 88−52203
multipath channels, theoretical analysis *(French)* 86−29364
multipath chemical modelling, transfer function parameters 88−52208
multipath delay, effect on timing recovery 87−26790
multipath delay measurement using parallel processing 88−72564
multipath delay spread in a hilly region at 210 MHz 88−34296
multipath delay spread in a hilly region at 210 MHz 88−58866
multipath dissipation prediction anal., Cuban propagation meas. comparison *(Spanish)* 85−57016
multipath distortion of VHF/UHF signals, causes and reduction 86−22680
multipath dually polarised fading channels, cross polarisation cancellation and equalisation 87−55968
multipath effects, conf., London, England (May 1983) 85−22101
multipath fading, outage prediction, three ray model, statistical anal./simulation 87−48898
multipath fading in digital microwave radio, causes and elimination 88−67241
multipath fading meas., France geographical conditions, anal. 86−68769
multipath fading on line of sight propagation, theoretical model 85−36034
multipath fading reduction using least-mean-square adaptive array 87−47388
multipath immune adaptive antenna array 86−64135
multipath interference reduction by adaptive beam orientation 87−33459
multipath microwave channel, dynamic model 88−60007
multipath outage probability on digital radio, propagation parameters and prediction 86−69603
multipath propag., error correction and errorless freq. diversity switching 88−3836
multipath propag., influence of raypath parameters on digital radio outage 88−15314
multipath propag., nocturnal boundary layer modelling *(French)* 86−29372
multipath propagation, comments and author's reply 85−2558
multipath propagation, constrained adaptive estimation of time delay *(French)* 88−20914
multipath propagation, effect reduction on angles of arrival determ. accuracy 85−36033
multipath propagation, time delay spread and signal level meas. comparison within buildings 87−54547
multipath propagation experiments on 8.2-km line-of-sight path at 30 GHz 88−60002
multipath propagation for broadband methods *(German)* 87−69904
multipath propagation in clear air, cross-polarisation discrimination and copolarised attenuation distrib. 87−68772
multipath propagation measurements on an overwater path in New Zealand 88−2574
multipath propagation measurements on an overwater path in New Zealand 88−66069
multipath propagation time delay spread meas. comparison within two dissimilar office buildings 87−28404
multipath radio propagation, effects of delay spread on timing recovery 88−28650
multipath signal propagation effects of radar system, anal. 86−49714
multipath-induced errors in monopulse secondary surveillance radar 85−24852
multiple ionospheric reflections, multiplicative model 85−7646
multiple phase-screen simulation of HF wave propagationin the turbulent stratified ionosphere 85−57041
multiple propagation studies overview *(French)* 86−29362
multiple round-the-world signals, propag. conditions 87−47181
mutually correlated multipath fading waves, generation technique to simulate land mobile radio reception *(Japanese)* 88−72553
Nakagami fading effects on antijam performance requirements 88−34294
narrow band VLF emission for ground to satellite 85−51427
narrow-band digital FM transmission with diversity reception at 1.45 GHz carrier freq. 88−53171
NATO & national requirements for digital transmission 87−23237
navigation satellite, use for investigating radio wave propagation characts. from space to Earth *(Finnish)* 85−3392
near-field ray calculation for multiple knife-edge diffraction 85−2567
near-millimetre wave propagation, atmospheric effects 85−30036
nighttime SHF scintillation studies using transmission from the Indian geostationary satellite 87−47224
nocturnal ELF propagation, calculated effects of travelling sporadic E 85−41609
nonlinear sidebands of two powerful waves at closely spaced frequencies in the ionosphere 87−68776
nonparametric estimation of tropospheric link reliability 87−47185
nonstandard normalization of ionospheric radio signals 87−19180
nonuniform media wave propagation, numerical computation method 88−40571
North Sea transmission path studies, space and time continuity 86−64008
nuclear effects on RF propagation 85−30027
nuclear environment, satellite crosslink communications vulnerability 87−34482
oblique chirp-sounder path modelling 88−40576
ocean surface radar scattering, calc. method including polarization effects 88−5191
ocean surface reflection of Doppler radar vel. airborne meas. of precipitation 85−64737
oceanography, undersea radiowave propagation, for rough seafloor and surface 88−66058
offshore North Sea production platform radio communication systems 86−17297
OLYMPUS and ITALSAT expts., Italian participation 86−64911
OLYMPUS and ITALSAT propagation expts., Italian participation, impact on DBS *(Italian)* 86−59988
Olympus Propag. Expt. at 12, 20 and 30 GHz, design of Spanish earth stations *(Spanish)* 88−60093
Olympus Propagation Experiment OPEX−a unique example of European cooperation 88−66060
Olympus propagation receiver using a novel technical approach 88−9515
Olympus satellite, propagation and communications expts. 86−69730
Olympus satellite expts., conf., London, England (Oct. 1987) 88−6131
OMEGA navigation system signal characteristics 87−70157

radiowave propagation continued
OMEGA radionavigation system, signal phase correction, propagation model *(Czech)* 88−22236
operational satellite station antenna at C-band, adaptive cancellation of rain depolarisation 86−23834
optical fibres, reflection diagrams, practical interpretation *(German)* 86−23889
optimum combining for indoor radio systems with multiple users 88−3808
orbital and site diversity systems in rain environment: radar-derived results 85−46565
orbital diversity in communication systems affected byrain 86−29407
orbital diversity in resource-shared satellite communication systems above 10 GHz 87−56051
OTS, probability density function of amplitude scintillations 85−30028
OTS amplitude scintillations, diurnal and seasonal variations 85−30029
OTS propagation, results of ESA campaign 85−7653
outage probability calculations for a mobile radio system having two log-normal interferers 88−15356
outage probability computation and cellular coverage for mobile radio 88−60031
overwater span, 100 km, digital radio system 86−23680
PACEM 2 multipath expt. program, preliminary results 88−46890
packet radio network, good neighbours characteristics 85−42437
pan-European radiomobile system, transmission aspects *(Italian)* 88−46927
parameters prediction, comprehensive meteorologically oriented methodology, appls. beyond 10 GHz 87−61382
parametric characterization of a radio channel transferfunction leading to BER evaluation *(French)* 86−29368
parametric coupled solitons in transmission lines 88−27539
partial mesh small terminal satellite system for low-density voice and data communications 87−70021
path dependent multi-ray propagation model 87−40671
path loss and BER measurements in microcellulardigital mobile radio 86−48598
path loss modelling using diffraction techniques 87−75422
path-loss prediction model for military mobile access 86−29393
paths and frequency bands 87−39383
personal communication radio coverage in buildings at 900 MHz and 1700 MHz 88−60035
personal radio communication system, spectral efficiency and service quality anal. 85−42492
phase fluctuation analyser of RF pulses 86−70076
phase fluctuations of ionospheric radio signal, geometrical optics approximation 87−47167
phase fronts curvature influence of high-power and probe waves on scattering from artificial ionospheric quasiperiodic array 85−24831
phase scintillation in nighttime auroral region, spectral behaviour 85−62778
phase screen method use for strongly fluctuating ionised medium *(French)* 88−58871
phased array direction finding algorithms, severe multipath conditions, expt. performance 86−30912
Philips high accuracy direction finding systems using interferometry 86−30910
pilot tone SSB with phase-locked TTIB/FFSR processing processing, coherent demodulation 85−57342
planetary atmospheric occultations, strong scintillations, theoretical intensity spectra 86−48582
plasma, radio pulse propag., near crit. freq., asymptotic description applicability limits 86−3542
point rain-rate distribs., extrapolation technique, microwave communication system engineering appl. 85−57018
point to point digital radio systems subject to multipath propagation, clock extraction 87−13590
point-to-area cellular propagation models, advantages 86−4532
Polar BEAR spacecraft, auroral and ionospheric parameters meas. rel. to RF propagation 88−27504
polar cap absorption, role of IMF polarity reversals 88−8468
polar electrojet antenna for ELF/VLF radiation 85−2574
polar meteor scatter propagation, 45-104 MHz band, statistical anal. 88−52228
polarisation-diversity radars, effects of propagation through rain 85−41617
polarization diversity radar in 3 to 35 GHz range for remote sensing of rain 85−7644
polarization diversity radar interpretation 87−34646
polarization of centimeter band thermal radiation fromrain 86−48583
polymer coating on metallic components, contactless inspection of thickness in prod. line 87−36832
portable communications, radio propagation studies in small city 88−72556
portable communications environment polarisation diversity 86−55208
portable radio, digital, multipath time delay spread 87−62848
portable radio, macroscopic diversity performance 88−46922
portable radio systems, noise limited environment, user access 88−3880
post rain water vapour attenuation model from radiometric measurements at 22.235 GHz 87−47198
postal service, radio 'weather' report by telephone *(German)* 88−14978
power delay profiles measured in mountainous terrain 88−72557
power line scattering of radio signals 88−58841
precipitation and RF propag. expts. *(Polish)* 87−47179
precipitation attenuation and depolarization of communication signals, remote sensing appls. 88−46893
principles and technology 88−8464
private mobile radio networks, channels trunking 85−52285
probabilistic model of non-Gaussian, periodically nonstationary radio signals 88−72551
probability distribution of amplitude fluctuations ofradio signals in the high-latitude ionosphere 86−48587
profile algorithm for microwave delay estimation from water vapor radiometer data 88−60001
propagation and digital transmission techniques interaction, conf., Jevnaken, Norway (Oct. 1986) 87−23011
propagation meas. on Ottawa River, very low-level, results 87−26786
propagation time delay jitter meas., portable radio environment 87−54560
pulse distortion by ionospheric reflection 86−22673
pulse reflection from ionospheric max. region, dispersion distortion study using FET 85−13123
pulsed RF signals in lossy dielectric media, maximum penetration depth 85−13130
QAM, high-level, fractioned and nonfractioned equalisers performance 87−48863
QAM for indoor radio communication, performance 88−15438

radiowave propagation continued
QAM systems, dual polarised, depolarisation crosstalk and differential fading presence, operation 87−48900
quadruple-site radiometric diversity measurements at11.6 GHz 86−29406
radar, conf., New York, NY, USA (April 1988) 88−55823
radar, constant track false alarm rate, maintenance 88−15667
radar, low angle tracking over the sea, signal reflection 86−22699
radar, primary surveillance, detection range calcs. for weather objects *(Polish)* 88−28933
radar altimetry methods from satellite, microwave delay due to H_2O vapour 87−54557
radar angels in Finland, clear atmosphere dynamics *(Finnish)* 88−27508
radar atmospheric studies, propagation-differential phase shift determ. from sequential linear polarisation radar meas. 87−70115
radar backscatter appl. in det. of fluctuation level of ionospheric irregularities 88−4077
radar coverage diagrams, diffractive wave propagation 88−34322
radar detection of targets in randomly inhomogeneous medium 88−27956
radar ground clutter, propag. effects 86−55349
radar meteorology for satellite communications and Earth sensing *(German)* 85−20134
radar predicted attenuation at attenuating frequency, interpretation and anal. 85−42640
radar pulse backscatt. and propag. in earth terrain media 86−65020
radar reflectivity-rain rate relationships in Brazil 87−71380
radar scattering coefficient meas., model for prediction of precision and accuracies 88−60221
radiating objects, radio images reception 87−26770
radiation density plot and cross-polarised field strength patterns of antennas and their applications 85−46616
radiation field, ionospheric radio waves defocusing anal. 86−42845
radiators, impedance semigraphical method of anal. *(Russian)* 86−36828
radio relay link hops trading, selectivity estimate due to reflection from layered nonuniformities in troposphere 86−48573
radio science review 1981-83, book 85−39422
radio systems, sensitivity anal. of digital modulation technique to frequency selective fading 86−4471
radio wave attenuation and cross-polarisation within COST 205 project 86−17283
radioacoustic sounding of the atmosphere, received signal power 88−20906
radioaltimeters, regular ionospheric errors compensation possibility 87−20635
radioastronomy, ionospheric refraction correction to radio-object positions, calc. method *(Chinese)* 87−61377
radiowaves in ionosphere and atmosphere, phase path by geometrical optics approx. 87−61380
radome, signal level degradation due to snow accretion 87−68902
radome-enclosed environment, system performance in rain, computer model 86−43089
rain, microwave attenuation at 34.5 and 81.8 GHz, worst month stats. 86−29389
rain and melting snow, propagation characts. 88−45685
rain attenuation, freq. and polarisation scaling 86−17287
rain attenuation, instantaneous frequency scaling at 11.6-167.8 GHz, from SIRIO data 85−41601
rain attenuation, laser-beam and millimetric-wave propag., complementary use 86−68773
rain attenuation at 11.6 GHz, duration and rate anal., Italy 86−68741
rain attenuation at 11.9 GHz on Earth-space paths at low elevation angles 86−22684
rain attenuation at 140 GHz, propag. expt. 85−13127
rain attenuation calcs. for microwave propagation *(German)* 88−45698
rain attenuation distribution, modification of Morita-Higuti prediction method using spatial correl. of specific attenuation 86−42854
rain attenuation from log-normal and Wiebull raindrop-size distributions 87−54548
rain attenuation in radiocommunication, worst-month statistics 85−2551
rain attenuation in spaced sites, joint statistics COST 205 project 86−17290
rain attenuation model for short microwave radio paths 86−55186
rain attenuation prediction 85−13128
rain attenuation prediction, factor of safety concept *(Japanese)* 88−72554
rain attenuation prediction, semi-empirical method 85−41625
rain attenuation prediction model for satellite link availability using location dependent rain statistics 88−2576
rain attenuation prediction models, comparative evaluation 85−62774
rain attenuation prediction on Earth-space paths 86−64005
rain attenuation predictions for European satellite propagation experiments to 135 GHz 87−47210
rain attenuation rel. to AUSSAT link 87−76709
rain attenuation rel. to depolarisation 85−2550
rain attenuation rel. to radar rain clutter 85−52402
rain attenuation statistics 86−17288
rain attenuation statistics from point rainfall intensity data, COST 205 project 86−17286
rain attenuation statistics in Earth-space links, comparative anal. of prediction methods 85−36023
rain attenuation statistics prediction model, for microwave Earth-space paths 87−47211
rain cell model, propagation appls., expt. background 87−61376
rain cells, horizontal structure, data and theory for new model for propagation appls. 87−61383
rain cells, horizontal structure model 86−29405
rain detection by radar, backscatter obs. and remote sensing method 9 to 95 GHz 88−61637
rain induced attenuation prediction model for terrestrial and satellite-Earth microwave links 88−21944
rain interference between earth-to-space andterrestrial links 86−64002
rain map of Saudi Arabia, for radiowave propagation studies 87−26769
rain measurement by radar, propagation differential phase shift between different polarizations 85−57026
rain measurements for mm-wave propag. 86−63994
rain millimetre wave attenuation, cloud contrib. meas. using radar and radiometers 88−34298
rain rate estimation from radar polarisation meas. 88−61642
rain scatter, interference prediction 87−54579
raindrop canting angles meas. 87−47217
raindrops causing depolarisation between 3 and 40 GHz, freq. scaling 85−19119
rainfall, simultaneous occurrence probabilities among locations in Japan, rel. to satellite communications 87−2298

radiowave propagation continued
rainfall attenuation statistics, depend of spatial correlation function of rainfall rate on elevation angle *(Japanese)* 88−45696
rainfall rate distribution model for radio system design 85−24822
random FM noise with selection combining 88−58843
random inhomogeneous ocean, linear time-invariant space-variant filters and the parabolic equation approx. 85−57042
random media, m-nth moment equations, analytical solutions 87−47213
random propagation through the longwave channel 88−52225
random rough terrain and vegetation covered terrain, scattering and depolarisation 88−34291
randomly irregular ionospheric waveguide, backscattered signals statistical characts. calc. 88−20985
randomly oriented particle layer, vector solution for mean EM fields 87−7536
ray-tracing in a two-dimensional ionosphere 85−62782
Rayleigh and dB-normal fading, mathematical relationships 87−47177
Rayleigh fading channels, block error rates calc., empirical models 86−4476
Rayleigh fading environment, capacity of radio system with diversity 88−46102
Rayleigh-Rice fading simulation, multipath radiocommunication model for HF/VHF/UHF channels, software package 86−29396
rays and modes in over-water ducts 86−22697
real-height analysis of ionograms of high latitudes, numerical errors 88−5160
real-time HF channel parameter estimation 86−29374
receiver parameters and specifications , book contrib. 88−73789
receiving systems, techniques for counteracting multipath interference effects 87−33422
reception quality, prediction by regressive models 88−40569
rectangular tunnel containing trains, waveguide and using finite element method 87−13616
Red Sea coastal links, deep fading characts. 88−2587
Reduced Bandwidth QPSK digital radio system, propagation influences on performance 85−25748
reflected radio power for rough and undulating ionospheric surfaces 85−2571
reflection and polarization, phase characts. 88−40565
reflection and refraction by the ionosphere 88−27496
reflection and scattering in ionospheric sporadic E_s layer 88−8475
reflection characts. of radio-absorptive materials, correction 86−36717
reflection from artificial ionized region 85−13110
reflection over sea at 36 GHz, expt. study and modelling *(French)* 88−52224
reflections from the Earth's surface 88−66090
refraction at altitudes above 1 km, effective Earth radius method 87−7533
refractive index statistics for Mersa Matrouh 85−7648
refractivity, gradient and microwave fading obs. in northern Indiana 86−55192
regression model for forecasting microwave radiofading at Palmetto, GA 86−68742
relay networks, density limits 86−17226
RELEDOP: a full-scale antenna pattern measurement system for high-powered HF transmitting antennas 88−67714
remote sensing, appls. of microwaves 88−54733
remote sensing of land surface with 35 GHz radar, use of fading model 88−61612
remote sensing radio data, propagation medium statistical characts. determ. 86−68767
resonance scattering of radiowaves in the acoustically disturbed ionosphere 88−34306
return stroke radiation field effects 88−2567
review of radio science 1984-86, book 88−37832
RF signals propagation inside buildings at 150, 450 and 850 MHz 86−68753
RF spectrum use, cross polarisation cancellation and propagation meas. accuracy improvement 86−22695
riometer quiet day curves determ., inflection point method 85−36027
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, millimetre wave propag., rain and sand storms effect 86−48577
road guided waves, propagation anal., ray method 86−68777
road-guided waves in snowy mountain 87−26781
rocket exhausts return spectrum anal. 85−41937
Rohde & Schwarz SCUD and ESVP monitor tone-signalling transmissions for DTI in Great Britain 88−35357
rough surface propagation and scatter with applications to ground wave remote sensing in an ocean environment 88−52221
round-the-world radio echoes when there are magnetic ionospheric disturbances 87−47184
round-the-world signals, amplitude statistical characts. 88−8474
route diversity systems, rain outage performance anal. 87−68774
S-band circular polarisation-diversity radars, propag. effects correction 88−4074
S-band polarization diversity radars, propag. effects modelling 88−4073
S-band radar, observations on long range clutter 85−52403
S/N ratio formula for FM and AM signals under Rayleigh fading 87−68782
SABRE radar observations in the auroral ionosphere 86−59078
sand and dust storms in Iraq, particle size distrib. and influence on microwave communication 88−45684
sandstorm effect on radiowave propag., system design for Riyadh, Saudi Arabia 87−2303
sandstorms affecting mm wave propagation 86−63950
SAR images from satellites and aircraft, coherent scatt. effects 88−74023
satellite broadcasting, propagation conditions in 1-84 GHz freq. range *(German)* 88−60116
satellite broadcasting, propagation considerations for broadcasting at frequencies above 10 GHz 85−36007
satellite circuits, error performance, influence of rain attenuation 86−17334
satellite communication, ionospheric effects 85−20172
satellite communication, L-band multipath fading due to sea surface reflection, fade duration statistics 88−8467
satellite communication, signal amplitude scintillation, statistical characteristics 88−45691
satellite communications, influence of rain *(Spanish)* 87−61381
satellite communications, precipitation studies, COST 205 project 86−17284
satellite communications, rain attenuation, statistical properties, COST 205 project 86−17285
radiowave propagation continued
satellite communications, rain attenuation dynamic characts., COST 205 project 86−17289
satellite communications, rain attenuation prediction method and appl. *(Spanish)* 88−3913
satellite communications systems, propagation and interference considerations 85−8387
satellite communications systems, propagation and interference considerations 88−73876
satellite cosmic and terrestrial path propagation, 10-20 GHz range *(German)* 87−33436
satellite fixed services communications, effects of precip. attenuation at freqs. above 20 GHz 88−53189
satellite link, rain attenuation and diversity effects, simulation study 88−3902
satellite link attenuation predictions, inhomogeneous rain attenuation model 85−19138
satellite link using 14/11 GHz bands, up-path scintillation compensation technique *(Japanese)* 86−23814
satellite links, 20/30 GHz band, adaptive methods to counteract rain attenuation effects 85−7637
satellite links, amplitude scintillation measurements, theoretical and expt. study 85−57019
satellite links, atmospherically distorted, signal fade probability distributions for optical heterodyne receivers 85−42539
satellite links, K_u and K_a band systems, design 85−25837
satellite links, propagation charact. between ETS-II and Kasima station, at 11.5 and 34.5 GHz *(Japanese)* 86−3532
satellite links, rain attenuation model describing spatial inhomogeneity of rain rate 85−24817
satellite links, rain differential phase shift cancellation using rotating polariser 87−7529
satellite links, rain fade duration, prob. distribution calcs. using lognormal Markov model 87−47189
satellite links, rain scattered interference, method to predict desired-to-undesired power ratio 86−69724
satellite links, S band meteorological radar for slant path rain profile statistics meas. 85−52415
satellite links, short-term freq. scaling effects 87−76658
satellite links in 11 GHz band, amplitude scintillations occurring simultaneously with rain attenuation 85−42557
satellite network topology, low altitude, delay and reliability optimisation 88−22039
satellite phase links, ionospheric dispersion effects on operation 87−34495
satellite radio links, rain attenuation prediction method 88−66064
satellite relay systems, rain attenuation statistics in 10-100 GHz band prediction 86−49523
satellite signals, Doppler shift anal. 85−25793
satellite signals, propagation problems 85−3432
satellite slant-path rain crosspolarisation discrimination ratio/plane prediction using radar data 85−46561
satellite systems, aeronautical channel characterization based on measurement flights 88−46997
satellite systems, low elevation angle, tropospheric scintillation model 87−47221
satellite systems, rain attenuation, data and models for adaptive methods eval. 88−58870
satellite to ground propagation, ionospheric scintillation effects 85−13137
Satellite transmissions, conf., Graz, Austria (Sept. 1985) 86−26516
satellite transmissions, Doppler frequency shift, propagation effects 85−24839
satellite TV signal transmission and reception *(Spanish)* 86−59981
satellite-borne SAR, propagation effects 86−59066
satellite-Earth link, refractive index fluctuations effect on group delay 88−34316
satellite-Earth links, attenuation prediction in European region 87−76641
Saturn, rings profiling by radio occultation 87−20641
Saudi Arabia, rain map for radiowave propagation 87−26769
scattering, effect of chaotic surface roughness 87−75445
scattering at quasiperiodic ionospheric array, phase fluctuations and correl. functions 86−3512
scattering by random distrib. of particles in rain 88−52204
scattering induced microwave scintillations fromclear air and rain on earth space paths and theinfluence of antenna aperture 86−63986
scattering parameters for aspherical hydrometeors at microwave frequencies 88−8480
scattering properties of spherical bright-band particles made of composite dielectrics 86−3520
scintillation of ionospheric, interstellar and interplanetary radiowaves, due to deep random phase screen 87−68754
scintillation spatial and temporal filtering 87−63901
scintillations, phase and intensity in auroral oval and polar cap, morphology 85−52304
screened room techniques for RFI meas. 87−12756
sea multipath fading characts. prediction 88−15559
seismically-active regions, radiowave sources during strong earthquakes 86−36706
SEKE computer model for low altitude radar propag. over irregular terrain 87−2301
selective fading radio channels, modelling and precision 87−48897
semi-automated assessment of shortwave broadcast coverage from multiple transmissions 88−67541
SHF radar altimetry, EM bias in sea level determ. 85−19125
SHF radio link meas., Wandel and Goltermann RM-5 instrument *(French)* 88−40562
SHF/EHF ray bending for narrow beam satellite links 86−59876
ship detection by over-the-horizon radar, use of max. entropy spectral analysis 87−56246
short radiowave propag., book 88−62929
short range communication systems, design and operation at very high latitudes 88−40574
short wave fadeout prediction, open-loop threshold autoregressive model *(Chinese)* 88−27495
short wave multiple scattering in ionosphere, effect on fluctuations 87−33425
short waves propagation in spherically layered atmosphere, theory 86−22687
short-term ionospheric forecasting, outstanding problems 87−54578
short-term statistics of rain attenuation 87−75426

radiowave propagation continued
short-wave radio waves depolarisation in ionosphere, quasiisotropic approx. 88−2563
short-wave signal envelope under various propagation conditions, frequency correlation intervals estimation 86−36718
shortwave radio broadcasting, interference-reducing antennas 88−66193
signal classification and identification, design to lower probability 88−21216
signal generation at combination frequencies in ionosphere 88−34299
signal level prediction calcs. *(Spanish)* 88−14391
signal processor for radio technology, advantages and potentials *(German)* 87−2531
signal stability estimation of radio links with passive reflectors 88−21917
signal transmission through acoustic retranslator *(Russian)* 86−23939
signal-path evaluation by coherent FFT 88−45693
signals characts. along inland over-water and shoreline open paths 86−30559
signals propagation, buildings effects 88−2572
simulation, satellite communication systems interference modelling and climatic effects 88−47012
simulation of radio wave scattering by ice coatings 86−36710
Siple VLF transmissions, use as multi-freq. probe of Earth-ionosphere waveguide 88−34308
SIRIO, 2 Mbps digital transmission, expt. in Rome with ISPT small Earth station 85−58058
SIRIO activity, Deutsche Bundespost Research Institute results 87−62875
SIRIO and OTS data, elevation scaling techniques 87−62871
SIRIO beacons, 12 and 18 GHz bands, attenuation meas. anal. 87−62870
SIRIO experiment, depolarisation meas., dual polarisation links performance determ. 87−62869
SIRIO experiment, scintillation studies results 87−62873
SIRIO expt. telecom. satellite, slant path propagation meas. in France, anal. 87−62874
SIRIO propagation and telecommunication experiments in Finland 87−62876
SIRIO results at Virginia Tech 87−62877
SIRIO satellite, 11.6 GHz depolarisation meas. 87−7527
SIRIO satellite, 11.6 GHz low-angle propagation experiment results 86−37825
SIRIO satellite, 2 year activity in China, attenuation meas. 87−62878
SIRIO satellite, 8 years of ionospheric research 87−62884
SIRIO satellite, long term attenuation statistics at 11.6 GHz in the three Italian main stations 87−62867
SIRIO satellite, low elevation downlink, amplitude scintillations meas. 86−69739
SIRIO satellite and radar data for raindrop size estimation 87−62881
SIRIO satellite in orbit 87−62866
SIRIO SHF experiment, radar simulation and bistatic link, rain scatter interference results 87−62883
SIRIO space-Earth path, remote sensing of meteorological parameters 87−77900
site diversity expts. in tropical regions 86−64003
site diversity measurements with radiometers at 20 and 30 GHz 87−54563
slant path absorption correction for low elevationangles 86−63988
slant path amplitude radio scintillations, depend. on meteorological parameters 87−47222
slant path attenuation and depolarization, multiple polarization radar meas. 87−47188
slant-path attenuation, radiometric meas. 86−29400
slanted microwave paths, influence of rain props. 87−75442
snow, polarized mm wave propagation models for falling snow 88−66056
snow accretion on antenna surface, signal receiving level effect *(Japanese)* 86−36814
snow influence on microwave propagation, theory 86−10097
snow rescue operations using VHF radio markers, burial medium effects 87−20639
snowflake mm wave scatt., differential and total cross sections 88−66055
solar activity increase in 21st century, and terrestrial consequences 87−61387
solar corona, radiowave propagation throughout solar activity cycle 85−36030
solar-terrestrial predictions, radio warning services evaluation during 1965-82 *(Japanese)* 85−36049
Sousy VHF radars for atm. meas. *(German)* 88−74976
South Pacific region, satellite propagation 85−58034
space based radar design, impact of strong scintillation, noncoherent detection 86−43892
space geodesy, effects of troposphere and ionosphere on optical and microwave meas. 86−59961
space-based radar design, impact of strong scintillation, clutter rejection 85−51440
space-inhomogeneous wave packets, dispersive refraction 88−40570
spaced receiver scintillation data, equatorial station recorded, anal. and interpretation 88−58863
spatial correlation coefficients of rainfall intensity inferred from statistics of rainfall intensity and rain attenuation 87−26757
spatial correlation of an ultrashort wave field underurban conditions 85−57064
spectrum related research at DOC 88−35370
specular scatter, ionospheric backscatter mechanism 88−52231
spherical radio waves, multiscale ionosphere, parameters fluctuation 87−39387
sporadic E layer, acoustic shock passage, radio wave diffraction 86−68749
sporadic-E, mid-latitude, observed using wideband HF channel probe 88−5161
sporadic-E layer and effects on foreign TV reception 88−53414
sporadic-E on 144 MHz 17 June 1984 85−24826
SSB-AM transmission by modification of FM microwave radio equipment 85−42444
ST and MST radars, antenna-induced range smearing 86−22787
statistical characteristics of the fast phasefluctuations of an ultrashort wave signal using thedata of amplitude measurements along paths at sea 85−51447
statistical model for indoor multipath propagation 87−33421
statistical models of low angle forward scattering of microwaves 88−15560
statistical prediction of rain attenuation 87−26788
statistical reliability of radar-derived data on slant-path attenuation 87−47187
statistics, acquisition and processing 85−37500
statistics of layer formation in Mersa Matruh, Egypt 88−40549

radiowave propagation continued
stellar dendrite ice crystal, millimetre wave scattering, comparison 86−29379
stimulated radio emission from ionospheric plasma, dynamic characts. 86−36730
stochastic radiowave propagation model, effect of forestry on UHF signal communications 87−68767
stochastic Rician fading process, autocorrelation function evaluation 86−42842
stratified-nonuniform troposphere, field coherence function anal. 85−13121
stratosphere, echo power and wind shear correlation, Arecibo UHF radar obs. 86−22683
stratosphere, radiowave propagation, short-wave partial refl. from refr. index inhomogeneities 85−2575
subionospheric LF and MF signal perturbation due to whistler induced precipitation 85−19126
subionospheric VLF/LF phase perturbations, effect of whistler-induced electron precipitation 86−3518
submillimetre radioastronomy observatory site at Sendai, Japan, meteorological conditions for observing 88−8476
submillimetre transparency windows at 0.88 and 0.73 mm, humidity depend. of absorpt. 86−3508
sudden frequency deviation for radio signals reflected from ionosphere 86−59040
sun transit outage prediction 87−12719
super-wideband radio pulses, time delay in an absorbing medium 88−27506
superlong waves excitation and propagation, high latitudes, lower polar ionosphere reflection props. 86−63991
superresolution and synthetic-aperture antenna techniques for low-lead propagation studies 88−2761
surveillance radar siting improvement with respect to screening, multipath and ground clutter degradation 85−47582
Suzuki fading process, simulation and analysis 88−73031
SW broadcasting, effective field strength calculation 86−24012
SW communication technique *(German)* 88−9383
SW ionospheric propag., signal dispersion, theoretical anal. and meas. 86−68779
SW propagation in polar ionosphere at high-latitude in winter 87−75427
SW radio signals, triangulation meas. in vicinity of skip zone, ionospheric horizontal gradient determ. 86−10101
SW transmission, tackling fading *(German)* 86−22669
SW transmitting antennas, ionospheric inhomogeneity effect 86−29580
SW zonal radio communications with remote relay, expt. invest. of effectiveness 88−67227
sweep measurements of multipath effects on cross-polarized RF-channels including space diversity 85−25742
synchronisation system for channel with multibeam propagation 88−40944
synthetic storm technique, comparison with conventional rain attenuation prediction model 86−63987
systems engineering, rainfall rates prediction 88−15316
systems in high latitude regions, transmission medium effects 86−59064
tactical digital troposcatter communications systems from Raytheon 86−23659
tactical land-mobile radio environment, interference probability computation 86−30676
Tahiti, ionospheric RF propag. conditions forecasting 88−40577
TDMA/FDMA mobile radio, adaptive baseband equalisers 88−41546
teaching antennas & propagation to undergraduates why, who, what 88−43641
teaching antennas and propagation, balanced approach 88−43644
teaching antennas and propagation to undergraduates 88−43640
Telecom Australia 3 year digital radio field expt., obs. and conclusions 87−48859
telecommunication cable, longitudinal voltage induced by vertically polarised radiowave, eval. method *(Japanese)* 88−19442
television signal (VLF) reflection from ionospheric E_s-layer 85−2565
terrain factor corrections in coverage area det., computer-aided calcs. 88−2589
terrain-induced reflection, influence on radio system perform. 88−40554
terrain-induced reflections, effect on high capacity dig. radio systems 87−33442
terrestrial and satellite links, appl. to statistical raindrop canting angle model 85−36911
terrestrial and satellite links, cross-polarisation discrimination estimation using statistical raindrop canting angle model 85−19136
terrestrial links, microwave and MM-wave, attenuation in melting snow 85−19120
terrestrial microwave links, multipath fade depth distribution prediction 88−34319
terrestrial microwave links, rain attenuation prediction method 85−24819
terrestrial microwave links, role of surface reflections in multipath propagation 88−34320
terrestrial microwave relay systems, interference prediction technique 88−2575
terrestrial mm-wave links, fading, diversity and data processing 88−59996
terrestrial radio channel model, validity, reflection of clear atmosphere *(German)* 88−72542
terrestrial radio relay lines, wave propagation above 10 GHz, investig. 87−12715
theoretical and expt. aspects, conf., Blacksburg, VA, USA (June 1987) 88−34
theory (book) 87−22980
thermal radio emission, statistically rough surfaces, polarisation characts. 86−63993
thermal radio emission at sea surface 87−33424
three-body scattering produces precipitation signature of special diagnostic value 87−34660
three-dimensional refraction/diffraction of EM waves through rocket exhaust plumes 86−54308
tilted beam diversity reception system to reduce line-of-sight microwave fading *(Japanese)* 88−21957
time series analysis of FMCW data for measuring the coherence of wideband dispersive channels 88−45705
time-signal and frequency-standard transmitting systems, propagation along transequatorial route 88−74606
tomography of seismo-radio wave source regions for predicting earthquakes, eruptions and tsunami 88−45690
Top Band communications 85−2548
trajectories in linear layer with isomeric inhomogeneities 86−15882
trans-ionospheric radiowave propagation, group-path delays 86−36714

radiowave propagation continued
transatlantic propagation by sporadic E at 50 MHz 86−59051
transequatorial OMEGA wave receptions in the Western Pacific and Australia *(Japanese)* 88−41765
transequatorial VHF propagation due to scatt. from F-region 85−2562
transfer function measurement as a characterization of the urban mobile radio channel 87−47208
transhorizon anomalous propagation conditions, modelling 87−54581
transhorizon microwave signals over troposcatter path in Northern India, fading statistics 85−19142
transhorizon propagation, interference anal. *(German)* 86−68745
transillumination of the ionosphere at the limit of radio transparency 87−50558
transionospheric 20 MHz signals, beyond-the-horizon propagation from satellite *(Chinese)* 86−63977
transionospheric geostationary satellite signals, scintillation characts. *(Chinese)* 87−61378
transionospheric propagation, spectral broadening of VLF transmitter signals and sideband struct. 87−68770
transionospheric signal scintillation, by single scatt. theory 88−66071
transionospheric signal time delay, variability at high latitudes near solar minimum 86−59873
transionospheric sounding at radiotransparency boundary 85−13111
transionospheric VHF signal scintillation, due to Feb. 1986 mag. storm *(Chinese)* 88−72537
transionospheric VHF signals, Faraday polarization fluctuations near mag. equator 87−75434
transionospheric VHF signals, nighttime scintillations and Faraday polarization 88−66072
transionospheric VLF signals received by spinning satellite, spin modulation of spectrally broadened signals 87−68771
transmission line matrix method, microwave line appls. *(French)* 88−66114
transmission lines, summation of solutions method, multiple reflections principle *(Spanish)* 85−41667
transmission loss and service area predictions in hilly woodland 87−47205
transmission loss calculation, computer program CARDIF 88−34324
transmitter coverage area, PC automated prediction using topographic terrain data 88−2578
transportation radio systems, multibeam channels, statistical parameters of broadband signals 88−35397
tree attenuation at 869 MHz derived from remotely piloted aircraft measurements 87−26767
tree attenuation at 870 MHz, remote sensing along simulated Earth-satellite paths 87−54556
tree cover effect on propagation losses in ground-air communications *(Czech)* 88−34312
TRIFFID Band 3, effective use 86−37755
tropical environment, EM wave propagation, 1 to 300 GHz, rain induced depolarisation 87−47173
tropical raindrop size distrib. modelling for microwave and mm wave appls. 85−41607
tropical station, disdrometer dropsize meas., rainfall parameters 87−40978
troposcatter and line of sight radio links, computer simulation 85−47431
troposcatter links, multipath dispersion meas. and predictions 85−25751
troposcatter radio-relay links, current state and future developments 87−69894
troposphere, attenuation and refractive dispersion due to atm. water vapour, meas. at 80 and 240 GHz 85−51426
troposphere, dielectric properties of mixtures with inhomogeneous scatterers 88−8479
troposphere, distribution of radiometeorological parameters in theSouth Baltic area 86−29397
troposphere, effects of refr. on radio meas. of satellite vel. 88−29655
troposphere, effects of temp., humidity and wind 85−57024
troposphere, microwave, refractivity gradient calcs. 87−75440
troposphere, microwave ranging, water vapour delay estimation using expert system 88−60296
troposphere, raytracing techniques for fields prediction 85−41629
troposphere, refr. index during SW monsoon onset phase over Bombay 85−13119
troposphere, refractive index profile from satellite signals frequency meas. 88−72550
troposphere, refractivity index calc., bootstrap resampling plan 86−29398
troposphere, scatt. from acoustic waves in radioacoustic sounding technique *(Russian)* 86−32533
troposphere, SHF propagation, effects of dust and sand 85−57025
troposphere, surface partial specular refl., effects on rainfall meas. by radar *(Chinese)* 85−4454
troposphere, ultrashort wave waveguide propagation over sea, conditions detection by lidar 86−48584
troposphere, VHF clear-air radar meas. of anisotropic permittivity structure 86−22685
troposphere, water vapour correction in GPS baseline determ. 87−8993
troposphere, water vapour effect on vertical crust motion determ. via mobile VLBI and GPS 87−8991
troposphere, water vapour effect on VLBI meas. of vertical crust motion 87−8992
troposphere line-of-sight radio paths, co-index of refraction, meteorology, and fading *(French)* 88−34333
troposphere microwave delays affecting geodetic baselines determined by Global Positioning System 88−58858
troposphere propagation 88−72549
troposphere radio refractive index meas., instrumentation comparison 87−71313
troposphere radiowave propag. anal. 88−5169
troposphere water vapour fluctuations, effects on interferometric radioastronomy obs. 88−45692
tropospheric amplitude scintillation, simulation technique for communication systems 86−3522
tropospheric amplitude spectra due to absorption and scattering in Earth-space paths 85−41620
tropospheric attenuation on terrestrial radio relay links at 11 GHz and 18 GHz *(German)* 85−2577
tropospheric dispersion *(Spanish)* 87−75436
tropospheric ducting medium, wide bandwidth signals transmission 85−24837
tropospheric microwave range correction for SEASAT altimeter 85−19123
tropospheric microwaves, evaporation duct model 85−62777
tropospheric multipath microwave propagation, angle of arrival and amplitude of rays determ. 87−47168
radiowave propagation continued
tropospheric propagation at low latitude areas 87−33439
tropospheric propagation modelling, waveguide mode method 87−54582
tropospheric radio channel fading statistics 87−68779
tropospheric radio links, fast signal fades rate distrib. 87−19196
tropospheric radio propagation, 0.02 to 20 GHz, Longley-Rice and Johnson-Gierhart programs 86−48575
tropospheric radiowave propagation, interference potential evaluation 85−13112
tropospheric radiowave propagation assessment, review 85−46566
tropospheric refractivity meter for radiocommunication links 88−5156
tropospheric scatter links, antenna directivity influence on signal props. 88−58869
tropospheric scintillation in the 14/11-GHz bands on Earth-space paths with low elevation angles 88−66065
tropospheric turbulence and wind vel. meas. 85−2569
tropospheric waveguide, modal equation, roots instability 87−33432
tropospheric waveguide, short radiowaves, numerical solution 88−27507
tropospheric waveguide inversion layer multimode propagation *(Japanese)* 86−63996
tunnels, ground to vehicle data communications using natural microwave propag. 87−69957
tunnels, radiation pattern calcs. 88−2586
tunnels, RF propagation and radio coverage investig. 87−20408
turbulence characteristics from microwave amplitudescintillations 87−2305
turbulent atmosphere, statistical characts. determ. 87−47214
turbulent ionosphere, reflected waves, numerical study 86−68748
turbulent media correlation in freq. fluctuations 85−51445
TV, mobile reception, picture impairments due to multipath propagation 86−4831
TV and USW FM broadcasting, field strength calc. in hilly and mountainous terrain in 30 to 1000 MHz frequency band 85−8533
TV broadcasting, 4 GHz PAL and 12 GHz B-MAC comparison in Australia 87−13833
TV signal propagation at VHF, far beyond primary service zone 87−19185
two-mode ionospheric signal, expt. study of field parameters 88−40568
two-path model for the description of the frequency and time dependence of the transfer function in radio channels *(German)* 85−47409
UHF band mobile radio propag., polarisation characts., expt. study *(Japanese)* 88−35416
UHF band mobile radio propag. characts. in residential area for low antenna height base station *(Japanese)* 88−21995
UHF clutter props. over Arecibo, radar obs. of middle atmosphere 85−52400
UHF communications through forested propagation channels 85−24842
UHF digital link across English Channel, propag. data 87−47191
UHF emission, characteristic, plasma parameters determ. with low average intensity 86−22702
UHF factory radio channel, charactn. 87−75424
UHF field in city, average intensity calc. 86−22686
UHF lateral wave loss in forests, four-layered media modelling 87−39368
UHF link propag. characts. for low antenna height base stations 86−48590
UHF mobile radio, field strength measurement system 86−43765
UHF mobile radio at 500 MHz, propagation 85−57994
UHF multipath propag. in urban areas, large-scale characterization 85−24847
UHF multipath propag. simulation 85−24851
UHF over-the-horizon propagation above the sea 88−72545
UHF path loss prediction, diffraction based theoretical model 88−34323
UHF radio loss in forest, layered media and anisotropic slabs modeled 87−26785
UHF radio waves in tunnels, propag. attenuation consts. determ. 85−57023
UHF radiowave signals within externally illuminated multi-storey buildings, modelling 88−27503
UHF satellite communication systems, ionospheric scintillation prediction model 88−67331
UHF satellite to land mobile communication, propagation theory and meas. 85−63585
UHF systems, nomograms for trans-horizon path loss calculation 85−36011
UHF terrestrial mobile radio channel, meas. and modelling 86−37798
UHF TV and radio reception due to changing atmospheric conditions *(German)* 86−24051
UHF-band path loss prediction within small buildings by ray method *(Japanese)* 88−40572
uHF-band radio propagation characteristics in built up areas for land mobile system using low antenna height base station *(Japanese)* 87−69947
UHF-band radio propagation characteristics within large buildings *(Japanese)* 88−20908
UHF/GHz scintillation, 1980-2 Ascension Is. obs. 85−51439
UHF/SHF SATCOM propagation and system design 87−26798
UHF/UHF radio relay links, reliable obstructed path coverage determ. 87−20393
UHF/VHF radiowave propag. meas. in 150, 450 and 900 MHz band *(Dutch)* 87−26778
UK cordless telecommunications, development 85−36608
ULF signals, long-distance ionospheric propagation during mag. storms 88−40551
ultrashort waves per unit length attenuation calc. in presence of superrefraction 85−51444
uncertainty function for 3-parameter scattering 86−42843
underground street, experimental tests 85−62789
underground street crowded with pedestrians, radiowave propag. characts. *(Japanese)* 88−20909
underground streets and corridors 86−63990
undersea radiocommunication, influence of seabed on subLF radiowaves 87−68751
United Kingdom, correlation properties of rainfall rates 88−40552
upper ionosphere, diffuse reflection meas. 86−42846
urban areas, models 86−10108
urban environment, performance of 38 GHz radio link 85−42467
urban environment point-to-point 60 GHz microcellular system, propagation studies 86−69599
urban mobile radio, characts. of antenna pattern diversity branches *(Japanese)* 87−8206
urban mobile radio channel delay-Doppler responses, physical optics estimation 88−21965
urban mobile radio propag., fast-fading charactn. at 855 MHz 86−3505
urban mobile radio systems, propag. characts. study of EM waves in groove guides *(Japanese)* 87−7539

radiowave propagation continued
urban mobile radiocommunication, effects of directive antenna radiation pattern on multipath fading *(Japanese)* 85−47442
urban radio propagation in mobile radio frequency bands 86−69686
USA satellite link attenuation prediction from rain-rate distribution model for S Africa 86−10106
USW backward scattering by slopes of mountain peaks and ridges 88−34295
vector correlation detection type interference canceller 88−52248
vector radar equations, EM polarisation in random media 86−69808
vegetation layer, microwave backscattering from randomly oriented disks 87−19182
vehicular communications technology, conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (June 1988) 88−69998
vehicular technology, conf., Dallas, USA (May 1986) 86−66535
vehicular technology, conf., Tampa, FL, USA (June 1987) 87−65070
Venus atmosphere, refractive index altitude profile 86−22688
very low level radar tracking 87−56207
VHF, antenna height gain meas. 87−54575
VHF air-ground propagation paths, tree-cover effects, computer modelling 86−68776
VHF amplitude scintillation and long period fading, for satellite beacon signal 87−54550
VHF auroral backscatter, magnetic aspect effects, statistical study 85−62770
VHF band, mobile-service designing methods 87−20407
VHF Doppler radar backscatter, diurnal var. over Colorado and Alaska 86−23981
VHF field strength prediction method based on geometrical theory of diffraction 87−47193
VHF ground reflections, meas. *(German)* 88−53439
VHF intensity scintillation of transionospheric signals, due to F- and E-regions 85−2563
VHF ionospheric scintillation over Northern Europe 87−47201
VHF long distance propagation by the *Es* layer *(Japanese)* 87−54555
VHF lunar reflections, near-space unwanted RF environment obs. 85−62801
VHF mobile radio propag. prediction models 88−27517
VHF mobile radio propagation in urban areas 86−37797
VHF multipath propag. modelling 88−14392
VHF night-time scintillation at equatorial and low latitudes, geomagnetic effects 87−47202
VHF omnidirectional range, sea reflection interference suppression, terrain selection 86−68774
VHF point to point connections anal. using Fresnel diffraction, programable HP41C appl. *(Spanish)* 85−51448
VHF propag. model for Buenos Aires, Argentina *(Spanish)* 88−2571
VHF propagation charact. around Buenos Aires, field intensity meas *(Spanish)* 87−68780
VHF propagation in mountain environment, experimental characterisation 88−8463
VHF propagation on mixed sea-land paths, EM field level 86−29399
VHF propagation path loss, effect of tree cover on air-ground path 87−7535
VHF radar signals, relationship between scattered power and correlation time 85−42635
VHF radio scintillations at Bombay 86−15877
VHF radio waves, angle-of-arrival meas. in land tactical environment 88−4133
VHF range, field strength prediction, methods comparison 87−75431
VHF satellite-earth link scintillation indices 87−75443
VHF signal fading in a metropolitan city 87−26780
VHF sporadic-E propagation, ionisation patch sizes investig. 87−54572
VHF transionospheric signal time delay at subauroral latitudes, electron density charact. determ. 87−12709
VHF TV signal transhorizon propagation at Warangal, India 86−10099
VHF wideband radio links, impulse response meas. 88−53165
VHF-FM broadcast Es propagated signal polarisation obs. 87−33429
VHF/UHF broadcast services planning, prediction techniques developments 85−42714
VHF/UHF communication links, solar max. and min. periods, ionospheric constraints 88−58864
VHF/UHF diffraction attenuation, numerical integration calcs. 87−47192
VHF/UHF field strength predictions, computer-aided 88−66059
VHF/UHF fundamentals 86−10107
VHF/UHF mobile reception in urban areas, prediction models 87−47206
VHF/UHF propagation by diffraction, calc. by numerical integration 88−34321
VHF/UHF propagation modes 86−10103
VHF/UHF propagation modes, survey 86−15881
VHF/UHF radiowave propag. Charact. for mobile communications in suburban areas 86−54295
VHF/UHF range, rugged terrain, propagation loss meas. and prediction comparison 85−24845
VHF/UHF short range propagation, theoretical model and expt. meas. 87−54559
VHF/UHF signal loss predictions and terrain topography 87−47207
VHF/UHF tropospheric propag. modes 85−57028
VHF/UHF tropospheric propag. principles 85−57029
VHF/UHF vertically and horizontally polarised waves, propag. in 3-100 m range *(Japanese)* 87−7538
VHF/UHF wideband signal propag. 86−10096
VHF/UHF/microwave LOS terrestrial propagation and system design 87−28405
VLBI, state-of-the-art survey and appls. *(Japanese)* 86−49761
VLF, invariant imbedding appl. 85−62776
VLF, quasi 3-D propag. model 85−57034
VLF atmospherics, vertical mag. field component as influenced by Earth interior props. 87−54469
VLF direction finding, azimuthal angle meas. error due to wave polarisation, expt. study *(Japanese)* 86−69856
VLF monochromatic waves in turbulent ionosphere, freq. broadcasting 86−63983
VLF Omega signals, anomalous interference on E to W equatorial paths 85−2564
VLF propagation at high southern latitudes, from sferics observations 87−26773
VLF propagation at high southern latitudes using sferics 86−59083
VLF propagation on E-W paths, TE mode excitation *(Chinese)* 88−58838
VLF propagation on trans-polar paths 86−59044
radiowave propagation continued
VLF radio signals in multimode Earth-ionosphere waveguide, space correlation 86−3510
VLF radiowave phenomena from DE-1 and ISIS satellites, comparative study 88−45688
VLF radiowave propag., whistler-mode signals detection, intensity charact. study *(Japanese)* 88−20910
VLF reflecting props. of ionosphere at sunset for auroral link 86−63982
VLF reflection data, conducting profiles determ. of disturbed polar ionosphere 86−59082
VLF reflections from distant mountain ranges 85−36020
VLF signals from Siple transmitter and assoc. sidebands, DE 1 obs. 85−51428
VLF signals reflection height, assoc. electron density var. 87−33428
VLF transionospheric propagation, spectral broadening due to quasi-electrostatic effect 85−36018
VLF waves in Earth-ionosphere waveguide, perturbations due to electron precipitation-induced ionisation enhancement 87−26775
VLF waves on trans-polar paths, propag. disturbances due to flares *(Japanese)* 86−3527
VLF/ELF radiation from modulated ionospheric current systems 85−57037
Voice of America, high performance radio broadcast antenna systems 88−66194
Walsh signals, quasi-optimal reception, noise immunity 87−19186
water vapour attenuation, meas. from 1 to 350 GHz over Indian sub continent 87−68768
wave-tilt sounding of tropospheric ducts above the sea 88−52222
wavefront distortions in turbulent atmosphere, effects on ranging of radiation sources 86−48585
waveguide wave propagation charact., errors influence in specifying medium 86−36779
whistler field strength and polarisation at ground level *(Japanese)* 85−24834
whistler mode waves, propagation through low-latitude ionosphere *(Chinese)* 86−22668
whistler mode waves, three-dimens. ray tracing in non-dipolar magnetosphere 86−29377
whistlers, amplitude oscill. and freq. modulation in magnetospheric cavity 85−24812
whistlers, energy propagation direction 86−68744
whistlers in non-dipolar magnetosphere, 3-D ray tracing calcs. 86−68758
wide-band measurement of the land mobile radio channel at 900 MHz 88−28740
wide-band packet radio for multipath environments 88−53181
wide-bandwidth radio transmission loss over irregular terrain, prediction 86−68775
wideband digital radio transmission within buildings using diversity, performance 86−55166
wideband HF channels, modelling 88−52226
wideband HF skywave propag., characterisation and prediction 86−29392
wideband measurements of the UHF mobile radio channel 87−47203
wideband MF atmospheric radio noise, meas. and statistical anal., noise power temporal structure and distrib. 86−29380
wideband mobile radio, channel simulator *(French)* 88−46928
wideband multipath propag. modeling, environment-dependent approach 86−48596
wideband radio channel at 910 MHz, impulse response measurements from moving vehicle 86−37761
wideband signal propag. in three-layer tropospheric medium, anal. and PSK communication channel model 88−34297
wideband signals, time delay spread to multipath propag. within building 85−7636
wideband TDMA signals reception in multipath environment 86−37795
wideband UHF multipath propag. modelling, environment-dependent approach 88−27515
wind waves influence on radar reflection by sea surface 88−72546
worldwide noise predictions, reliability improvement 85−2557
worst month quotient Q variability distribution 86−11676
worst month rain statistics, theory and expt. 87−54552
worst month statistics of rain attenuation at 35 and82 GHz 86−63998
X-band Earth-space propagation, amplitude scintillation statistics 87−49015
X-band low elevation Earth-space paths, amplitude scintillations 86−29408
O_2, atmospheric, nanosecond pulses compression, radiowave absorption 87−68769

radius measurement *see diameter measurement*

radius of curvature measurement *see curvature measurement*

radomes *see antenna accessories*

rail traffic
see also railways; traffic control
3-phase AC drives for light rail vehicles in Alberta, control system *(French)* 87−79090
40 GHz radio link for train control, German Federal Railways 85−8316
AC railway electrification, digital computer simulation 88−37702
advanced train control system communication architecture and mobile radio data transmission 87−69965
ALPS low pollution automated urban transportation system, peripheral equipment, supply and control *(Japanese)* 86−7243
Amsterdam Metro, centralised traffic computer control system *(German)* 86−26355
anti-skid device, Faiveley AEF 83 P, for trailing passenger rolling stock *(French)* 86−51995
ASME/IEEE conf., Norfolk, Virginia, USA (April 1986) 86−61858
asynchronous traction motor drives for rail vehicles, invertor fed with PWM, EM processes 86−39777
BC Rail's advanced train control system 88−5968
bulk shipment railways in Canada, enhanced tractive effort performance locomotives *(French)* 87−79082
central control centre, Denmark, for safety system and traffic control 87−22849
Chiba Electric Power Section of Japanese National Railways *(Japanese)* 86−56984
coal rail car aerodynamic drag meas. using suspended body method *(French)* 87−79084
computer-based control system developed by Meidensha 85−5448
computerised interlocking signalling system SMILE, develop. 87−36221
computerised organisation and central *(German)* 85−32767
control, fibre optic autonomous decentralised double loop network system 87−20488

rail traffic continued
control with microcomputer network using optical fibres for digital transmission *(German)* 87−34555
crossing controller with Intel 8085A microcomputer for logic circuits *(Japanese)* 87−31053
crossing improvement and lightning protection *(Japanese)* 86−65770
crossing signals, short-circuit problems caused by volcanic has, rail planing machine develop. *(Japanese)* 86−66447
Czechoslovakian industrial railways, signal box design and construction 88−37691
Dallas area rapid transit system electrification, 1500 VCD catenary system *(French)* 87−79076
diesel-electric locomotive propulsion systems, future prospects 86−7275
Docklands Light Railway for London, rapid transit system power supplies 85−53884
electric multiple-units, class BM/BS 69, for Norwegian State Railways 85−39250
electric railcars, energy saving operation using microprocessor-based control system 88−37678
electric railways, digital processing of track inspection data for Japanese railways 88−37677
electrical energy cost reduction methods for rail transit systems 86−66461
electromagnetically levitated rail vehicles, control systems and rail oscillation control 86−40229
electronic signalling with the Swiss Federal Railways *(German)* 87−43558
energy costs and electric utility power rate structure 86−66456
engineering, conf., Perth, WA, Australia (Sept. 1987) 88−31314
freight car spring-applied, automatically released parking brake system *(French)* 87−79093
freight train wheel design using load history and fatigue damage accumulation *(French)* 87−79096
French electric railways, computerised traffic control system *(French)* 88−37681
General Motors GF6C electric locomotive mechanical, electrical and control systems 86−7273
Higashi-Osaka railway line electric facilities *(Japanese)* 87−58388
high-speed trains, eddy-current magnetic track brakes *(French)* 87−79086
Honshi-Bisan Line, AF track circuit *(Japanese)* 88−69844
Honshi-Bisan Line, automatic route controller *(Japanese)* 88−69843
Honshi-Bisan Line, centralised control equipment *(Japanese)* 88−69842
Honshi-Bisan Line, signalling equipment of straits section *(Japanese)* 88−69846
industrial locomotive, EL 20 series, power and electronic equipment 86−71095
information display with microcomputer and CRT *(Japanese)* 87−41580
Intercity Express for high-speed transport network *(German)* 88−31154
inverter drive system for Torino's articulated light railvehicles, computerised control 86−7266
joint railroad conf. Toronto, Canada (April 1987) 87−72695
Land transportation, LTC perspective and technological advances 85−44246
linear induction motor propulsion system for urban transit, reaction rail considerations 85−10186
London Underground electricity supply system, remote control and safety 88−18163
Los Angeles Metro Rail, communications systems for control and supervision 85−3390
Maglev system, high speed, automated operations control system 87−64923
Maglev transport, conf. Solihull, England (Oct. 1984) 85−39433
maglev vehicles, guidance dynamics of mixed-mu levitators 86−45762
MAX, Portland's new light rail system *(French)* 87−79081
micro-based systems for fail-safe control in air, rail and space travel 87−43568
microcomputers put trains back on the track 86−7225
multiple-unit trains, electric braking performance 86−19572
Ohmiya Electric Power Dept., Japanese National Railways *(Japanese)* 86−56988
optical data communication system for train computer control 85−31017
optical fibre link for train control and communications 86−49573
passenger car suspensions system using pneumatic servo elements for improved ride quality *(French)* 87−79092
PCI, computerised traffic control station for rail traffic 87−79137
personal rapid transit systems, grade-separated interchange, control algorithm and traffic anal. *(Japanese)* 85−16321
public rapid transit systems, research and development *(German)* 86−26353
radionavigation systems to control train movement 85−58248
RADIOTUBE, control of rail traffic by terrestrial MM-wave radio systems 88−3848
railroad operation, joint ASME/IEE conf. New York, USA (1985) 86−40
railroad wheel average residual stress determ. using saw-cut wheel displacement data *(French)* 87−79089
railroad wheel fracture, effect of brake shoe material and location *(French)* 87−79094
railroad wheel residual stress anal. using saw-cutting displacement data and FEA *(French)* 87−79088
rapid transit control system computer tools, Bay Area Rapid Transit system *(French)* 87−79077
rapid transit trains, dynamic coast control, energy minimisation using expert system 88−37698
remote control and supervisory system for railway traffic 85−5430
self-organising control for electric railway vehicle tractive units *(German)* 86−7248
signal transmission system for traffic control on Japanese National Railways *(Japanese)* 86−64466
signalling, centralised traffic control, interlocking relay system on Keiyo line, Japan *(Japanese)* 86−66448
signalling and telecommunication systems, new technology 85−53894
signalling power supplies *(Japanese)* 86−66452
SMILE and μ-SMILE computerised railway signalling systems, safety and reliability charcts. 88−37676
SMILE-safety multiprocessor system for interlocking equipment, for railway signalling control 85−53888
starting signals dimming *(German)* 87−79064
station online network system in Hanshin Electric Railway for centralised train control *(Japanese)* 88−31113
surface/underground rail transportation and traffic in Dusseldorf, planning and management *(German)* 85−44238
Swedish State Railways high-speed train X2 with active body tilt control system *(German)* 88−31155
track force monitoring using acoustic signature inspection 87−57458
rail traffic continued
track signalling, vehicle sensors as switching devices *(German)* 88−42061
traffic movement and signalling, using modular data processing systems *(French)* 85−16318
train detection and track monitoring systems in BRD, West Germany 87−51548
train movement monitoring and rail transport signalling, ACEC installations 88−37658
train performance, computer aided coordinated visual representation 85−44247
train resistance coeffs. develops., test methodologies, friction when rolling *(French)* 87−79083
train resistance due to energy dissipation into freight car suspension *(French)* 87−79085
train traffic control communications, safety verification 87−10103
transportation 1984 developments review 85−32762
underground hoverail system in Serfaus, Austria, video control from inside moving train 87−3304
underground mine vehicles MF control and communication systems 85−3388
wagon movement simulation using ENVLOP computer program *(French)* 87−79062
wagons hump shunting, digital control of EM brakes *(German)* 87−43559
wheelset maintenance methods *(German)* 87−9926
railguns *see electromagnetic launchers*
railroads *see railways*
railways
see also locomotives; traction
3 kV DC electrified railway lines, protection against short-circuits *(Czech)* 85−21879
3 kV DC traction system of Italian state railway, overhead contact wire system *(Italian)* 86−19570
3-phase AC traction drives for transit appls., reliability, maintenance and operation 87−51544
3-phase GTO auxiliary invertors for railway traction appls. 88−43465
10 GHz radar detector for automatic train control 88−22202
12 kV DC electric railway system, economic feasibility study 88−5977
12 kV DC railway traction system, eval. and feasibility *(Spanish)* 88−62706
15 kV $16^2/_3$ Hz electric locomotives with phase angle control for Swiss Federal Railways *(German)* 85−21887
25 kV 50 Hz railway electrification in Sardinia to give 160 km/h service 85−21908
25 kV interurban railway power supply, impedance and voltage conditions *(Hungarian)* 87−72496
25 kV railway electrification scheme, design constraints and considerations 87−79117
25 kV single-pole outdoor type railway vacuum circuit breaker performance 87−36071
25 kV transmission lines for railway traction; remote controlled relay protection *(Russian)* 86−61783
30 MW/50 MVA rotating traction converter for Lehrte substation of German Federal Railways *(German)* 86−6860
40 GHz radio link for train control, German Federal Railways 85−8316
50 kV 60 Hz electrification of Tumbler Ridge branch of British Columbia Railways 85−21906
50 kV Canadian electric railway distribution network, air gap breakdown study 86−13138
50 kV overhead contact system, design, for British Columbia Railway Tumbler Ridge branch line 85−27739
50 MVA transformers for rotating convertor traction substations between Harburg and Lehrte *(German)* 86−6826
66 kV power supply transmission line for private Swiss railway branch line, construction *(German)* 87−43554
66 kV substation facilities *(Japanese)* 86−51977
110 kV distrib. network of German Federal Railway, protection in Stuttgart *(German)* 88−49221
110 kV distribution network for railways, harmonic eval. of electric locomotive static convertors *(Czech)* 86−26367
110 kV railway electrification, 50 years experience of Augsburg-Nuremburg line *(German)* 85−60474
110 MW coal-fired power station, for supplying power to West German Railways *(German)* 85−38841
110 MW turbogenerator at Lunen power station for supplying railway traction power *(German)* 85−10169
110 MW turbogenerators for railway traction power, operation and installation at Lunen power station *(German)* 85−10170
225 km/hr British Rail electric train prospects 85−65501
525 kV power line induction effects on parallel railway and pipeline 86−12377
1146 Series Austrian Railways electric locomotive, thyristor control system *(German)* 88−62687
1500 V boosting effect for electric railway distribution system *(Japanese)* 87−79028
AC and DC drive technology *(German)* 88−18153
AC and DC railway electrification, substation spacing determ. method 86−45771
AC drives with voltage-source invertors 87−51564
AC electrification, comparison of auto- and booster transformer earth return current effects 88−5972
AC electrification, supply division for economisation *(Russian)* 85−10177
AC electrified railway sections, use of power capacitors and filters *(Japanese)* 88−11437
AC electrified railways, equiv. cct. proposal *(Russian)* 88−49225
AC electrified railways in Central Queensland, Australia 87−5029
AC locomotives, effects of square bogies 86−71097
AC motors, Stromberg Power Electronics control system and its applications *(Swedish)* 85−15985
AC railway electrification, computer aided train voltage analysis 85−10185
AC railway electrification, digital computer simulation 88−37702
AC railway substation for Joetsu Shinkansen, Japan 85−5447
AC railway traction drives, near optimal PWM waveform generation 86−40242
AC railways, single phase, EMI generation during power transmission for substations *(German)* 88−37669
AC railways, software modelling for induced voltage calcs. 88−37701
AC rolling stock thyristor phase controlled rectifier harmonic current reduction 86−33786
AC section overhead cable current distribution calc. *(Japanese)* 86−51981

railways continued
AC traction drives, control system 87−51536
AC traction motors, design concepts, for train haulage duties 85−38949
AC/DC train power distribution systems, convergent-load flow techniques comparison 85−27744
accidents prevention and safety, educational measures *(Japanese)* 87−31041
ACEC speech announcement in SNCB railway stations 88−34596
acid notching of glass-fibre insulators 88−69024
active control technology for railway vehicles *(Japanese)* 88−5960
advanced train control system, North American signalling techniques *(German)* 88−66930
advanced train control system communication architecture and mobile radio data transmission 87−69965
AF track ccts., computer assisted planning *(German)* 87−76519
AF track circuits for AC and DC electrification *(Japanese)* 86−40249
air-conditioning systems for passenger trains, trends *(Japanese)* 88−5954
Akita district (JNR) snowfall damage and countermeasures *(Japanese)* 86−51965
alarm system with centralised control for cabin display and maintenance equipment *(Spanish)* 85−47858
ALPS, automated linear motor pneumatic-type system, high speed ground transportation 87−58416
analog and digital radio relay networks of the Finnish State Railways 85−20033
applications DBMS, design and testing for railway signalling system 88−37696
applications of LED indicators *(Japanese)* 87−49859
articulated low-floor streetcar class Be 4/6 of Geneva public transport 85−39249
ASME/IEEE conf., Norfolk, Virginia, USA (April 1986) 86−61858
asynchronous linear motors for high speed trains, tests and calc. *(German)* 85−5125
asynchronous motor drive development for class 120 electric locomotives *(German)* 85−44235
Australian heavy-freight electric locomotive designs 87−51562
Austrian Federal Railways, electric operation in 1983 *(German)* 85−5434
Austrian Federal Railways, electrical engineering safety rules and standards *(German)* 86−13135
Austrian Rh 1146 class locomotive design using three-phase drive technology *(German)* 88−24218
Austrian State Railways, converter stations *(German)* 87−79053
Austrian State Railways, electrification and renewal of traction electrical power plant *(German)* 87−79054
Austrian State Railways power stations, electrical and mechanical equipment *(German)* 87−79052
Austrian State Railways power supply , power station control centre *(German)* 87−79050
automatic operating sequence computer control, block system with axle counters *(German)* 85−5440
automatic traffic control (ATC) develop., ZUB 100 system investig. 88−5984
automatic train control and maintenance system on Paris RER line A 87−64897
automatic train control and rail shuttle, Saitama Shintoshi Kotsu, Ina Line, Japan *(Japanese)* 86−66427
automatic train control and safety systems using microprocessors 87−79141
automatic train control system in Swedens, economics 87−79155
automatic train stop and block signal systems, for Swiss and Austrian railways *(Japanese)* 86−56999
Automatic Train Stop multiphase loop antenna equipment development *(Japanese)* 87−43575
Autonomous Decentralized Traffic Control System of Keihan Electric Railway 88−5950
Autophon data radio for French TGV *(German)* 87−69916
autotransformer advanced substation and telecontrol systems ofBeijing-Qinhuangdao Line, China, railways 86−26112
autotransformer type HV AC railway electrification system, harmonic performance 87−43588
auxiliary static converters for railways, configs., operation and appls. *(Spanish)* 85−49018
axle counter adjustment and diagnosis device *(German)* 87−79068
Basa network microcomputer-controlled conference system for German railways *(German)* 86−11331
battery powered unit train for British coal mine, prototype 85−5444
BECONTROL network control system for German Federal Railway Karlsruhe central switching station 87−43550
Berlin local railway traction power supply equipment *(German)* 86−33796
Bernese Alpine Railway power supply safety measures *(German)* 87−43555
BF 80 service telecom system for railway appls., design, layout and commissioning *(German)* 87−34034
BR Class 91 locomotive, design features and elec. system 88−49230
Brazilian railways, radio network arrangements *(German)* 86−55219
British Rail 25 kV switching stations, anal. of dielectric measurements on switchgear bushings 85−21904
British Rail class 455, class 319, and class 442 DC rolling stock 87−64899
Budapest suburban railway, past, present and future of electrification and power equipment *(Hungarian)* 88−24239
Buenos Aires urban railway, construction testing *(Japanese)* 87−9902
Buenos Aires urban railway, electrification, rolling stock, engineering contract *(Japanese)* 87−9901
Buffalo (NY, USA) light railway system 85−44250
buffer stop, VVP 500 movable/retractable device operation at Nuremberg marshalling yard *(German)* 87−79069
building protection against fault currents in railway installations *(German)* 87−43556
buried metallic structures, cathodic protection methods *(Italian)* 87−10513
cab signalling to cover high speed running, Soviet Union 85−10188
caboose elimination using end of train monitor system 86−4549
CAD workstation for railway radio systems *(German)* 87−56555
catenary support installation and line testing *(German)* 87−22846
central control centre, Denmark, for safety system and traffic control 87−22849
Central Queensland railway 132/50 kV traction system supply planning 86−33763
centralised power control system for Kyoto Municipal Traffic Bureau 85−26982
centralised traffic control equipment *(Japanese)* 88−37688
centralised traffic control for Cologne transport system *(German)* 85−5431
railways continued
centralized substation control system for Japanese Railways, TEKKEN 88−5951
Changin Cement Factory railway line electrification *(Japanese)* 88−11435
Chiba district (JNR) trolley-wire icing and countermeasures *(Japanese)* 86−51972
Chiba Electric Power Section of Japanese National Railways *(Japanese)* 86−56984
CHILL-based systems, hierarchical design method 87−13521
Chinese railway electrification, improvements and modernisation *(Japanese)* 86−7227
chopper controlled electrical multiple units for Seoulsubway 86−19575
chopper drive and control equipment for trains *(Danish)* 86−33776
class EA3000 electric locomotives for Danish State Railways 87−43553
Clemson rail car energy program, Lotus 1-2-3 for railway vehicle energy consumption calc. *(French)* 87−79079
CMOS ASIC fault testing, railway signalling system appl. 88−38513
coal power station at Lunen for providing traction power *(German)* 85−10168
coded current automatic block systems, traction current interference detection *(Italian)* 86−3551
colour LCD system, large-scale display for rail-terminal information system *(Japanese)* 86−55554
computer appls. for control and automation 87−43567
computer modularity and signalling 87−51556
computer-aided servicing of railway security installations, Austria *(German)* 88−5937
computer-based control system developed by Meidensha 85−5448
computerised data processing system for use in ETNA rail traffic control system *(French)* 88−11454
computerised measurement device for weighing freight cars 85−31329
computerised measurement system for Danish State Railways *(Danish)* 85−25248
computerised traffic control, data transmission *(Japanese)* 87−72514
computers in railway operations, conf., Frankfurt, Germany (July 1987) 88−11606
concrete supports for railway DC overhead catenary system, corrosion protection 86−56996
Conrail's computer and data communication technology information network installation 85−57611
continuous train control develop *(German)* 87−79037
control system for K190-P railway track welding machine 85−32845
controlled-permanent-magnet linear synchronous motor Maglev vehicle propulsion and levitation dynamics 88−62694
convector tractive unit, filter dimensioning *(German)* 87−72489
convertor station for railway distribution networks *(German)* 86−40234
coupled rail car magnetic levitation simulation, rail oscillation damping 87−9900
crossing signal equipment failure *(Japanese)* 86−52000
crossing track construction requirements *(Japanese)* 86−52002
crossings, microcomputer signal time controller *(Japanese)* 88−43458
crossings, obstacle detection using optical fibres and lasers, disadvantages *(Japanese)* 88−37687
CTC B system fault location and countermeasures for San-in railway line *(Japanese)* 88−11455
cubicle-type gas-insulated switchgear for Japanese National Railways *(Japanese)* 87−36048
Czechoslovakian industrial railways, signal box design and construction 88−37691
Czechoslvak diesel-electric heavy shunting locomotive for USSR 87−22842
Damascus panel-operated signalbox *(German)* 86−33797
Danish State Railway measuring car power supply *(German)* 88−43442
Danish State Railways automatic train control system, safety and operation *(German)* 88−31159
Danish State Railways electrification *(Danish)* 85−27724
Danish State Railways push-pull operation by diesel and electric locomotives with three-phase drive 87−72505
data collecting and switching system in JNR 85−19826
data transmission modem and interface standardisation *(Japanese)* 87−48728
DC and AC electrification system substation spacing determ. 87−5012
DC and LF track circuit development and equipment characteristics *(Japanese)* 86−40248
DC drives, convertor fed, in single phase traction systems, computer aided harmonics simulation 87−16132
DC elec. transit system, microcomputer-protective relay for feeder short-cct. fault detection 87−30277
DC electric motorcoach, 211 suburban type, improvements *(Japanese)* 87−16118
DC electric railways, magnetic observations of earth leakage currents 88−18164
DC electrification equipment from Toshiba, 3000 V, Brazil 87−22856
DC electrification of railways, conf., London, England (Mar. 1987) 87−58546
DC high-speed circuit breaker with GTO thyristors, trends *(Japanese)* 87−79027
DC multiple-unit regenerative braking economy rel. to feeder line voltage 87−36220
DC networks, energy losses in driving current return line *(German)* 86−71091
DC power supply convertors, influence of commutating reactance on design 87−64881
DC railway electrification in UK, power supply, feeder arrangements and distribution system 87−64900
DC railway electrification signalling and telecommunication aspects 87−64901
DC railway feeding system with convertor/invertor common system 88−76019
DC railway network with reverse feeding of the braking energy *(German)* 88−5934
DC railway substation characteristic constant variation with tap-changing *(Japanese)* 87−51528
DC railway traction networks, current harmonics anal. *(Russian)* 86−45759
DC railways, chopper controlled trains, interference effects 87−16122
DC railways, inverter-controlled asynchronous drives, modelling 88−76016
DC rapid transit railway line, with and without regenerative braking, train movements and energy consumption precalculation *(German)* 85−5436
DC relative rail vehicle, classical and pulsed regenerative braking 88−24224
DC substation equipment for Indonesian electric railways 88−55690

railways continued
DC substation for Indonesian States Railways (PJKA), Meidensha's contribution 85−5446
DC system, signalling interference computer modelling technique 88−55696
DC track circuit short-circuit prevention for railway crossings *(Japanese)* 86−66446
DC/DC convertors, for electric trams in Portugal *(Portuguese)* 85−21697
Deseret Western Railway electrification, substations, poles and catenary system 86−7272
Deutsche Bundesbahn electropneumatic brake control systems *(German)* 88−76026
Deutsches Bundesbahn, gang warning system *(German)* 88−62990
Deutsches Bundesbahn, telecommunication installations in tunnels *(German)* 88−66855
diagnostic techniques for planning, building and operating railway equipment *(German)* 87−79074
diesel-elec. railway vehicle automatic control systems, controller types *(Czech)* 88−24220
diesel-electric locomotive, D 145, traction motor and diesel engine powered *(German)* 85−21888
diesel-electric locomotives, asynchronous motor BM/BS 92 type, auxiliary electrical equipment *(German)* 85−32766
diesel-electric locomotives, three phase BM/BS 92 type, for Norwegian State Railways *(German)* 85−32765
diode replacement forecasting for railway traction rectifier substations 85−44099
direct suspension overhead wiring maintenance *(Japanese)* 86−56983
displacement measurement, fibre optic sensor 87−14546
distribution cable arrestor snowfall damage and countermeasures *(Japanese)* 86−51974
distribution cable snowfall damage and countermeasures *(Japanese)* 86−51970
distribution networks, integrated supervisory control system *(Japanese)* 87−57616
distribution substations, power distribution sequential controller replacement *(Japanese)* 86−66117
Dockland Light Railway, London, elec. and mech. systems 88−43452
Docklands Light Railway, computer controlled articulated vehicles 87−51543
Docklands Light Railway signalling and control systems 87−79152
Dortmund University's fully automatic H-Bahn system−problems, solutions and initial experience *(German)* 85−27733
drive technology with synchronous motors *(German)* 87−79046
Dublin Area Rapid Transit, project management, technical details 88−49228
EA3000 series electric locomotives, development and construction, for Danish State Railways *(German)* 85−53886
East-West-S-Bahn railway construction and adaption *(German)* 88−62681
EDP-assisted job preparation for the signals and telecommunications service *(German)* 88−43460
elastomer rail support systems: problems in dynamic testing 88−24527
electric, AC traction supply unbalance, theory and remedies 87−79131
electric, capacitor lightning arresters, calc. *(Croatian)* 85−38570
electric, co-extruded Al steel contact rail, advantages and properties 88−5981
electric, DC substation energy solving techniques 87−79127
electric, DC traction power supplies, microcomputer-based simulation model 87−79122
electric, DC traction system protection, solid-state relays for current availability optimisation 87−79129
electric, fault detection on DC tracks using falling voltage devices 87−79130
electric, HV polymer technology, appl. in electric train bushings and interiors 87−79135
electric, induced noise calc. using CAD techniques 88−5974
electric, logistic support systems for electric locomotive acquisition 87−79132
electric, overhead line/pantograph dynamic study, cost reduction anal. 87−79119
electric, overhead line/pantograph interface study, dynamic computer simulation 87−79118
electric, power feeding assessment for regenerative trains 87−79126
electric, power supply safety for AC railway appls. 87−79134
electric, safety design considerations for maintenance personnel protection 87−79133
electric, substation loss reduction for DC traction using system modelling 87−79128
electric, system oscillatory overvoltage calc. using time-domain anal. 88−5986
electric, traction current interference shielding of signalling and safety systems 88−5976
electric braking performance of multiple-unit trains 86−40245
electric cable relaxation calc. using electric operations computing service *(Japanese)* 86−66412
electric cables for railway installations, fire resistance considerations *(French)* 85−16731
electric demand/supply control, office automation *(Japanese)* 86−66411
electric facilities of Aizu/Kinugawa Line, Japan *(Japanese)* 87−58387
electric facilities of Fukuchiyama/San-in Lines, Japan *(Japanese)* 87−58391
electric facilities of Kawagoe electric railway depot *(Japanese)* 86−66410
electric installations for introduction of western Ried line into Mannheim main station *(German)* 86−26361
electric instrumentation car data anal. system for railway ground signal equipment inspection *(Japanese)* 86−66444
electric locomotive, 12001 type of German Federal Railway, high speed test runs *(German)* 86−26359
electric locomotive, class 120, universal operation on different current systems *(German)* 85−44237
electric locomotive drives, production and operation in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 87−9906
electric locomotive rectifier-inverter convertor in regeneration mode, automatic control system 87−9907
electric locomotive transformer details for Sardinian main line railway *(Italian)* 87−79055
electric locomotives, class 1063, 3-phase drive, operational experiences of Austrian Federal Railways *(German)* 85−53887
electric locomotives, Class 120 of German Federal Railways, invertors for auxiliary convertors *(German)* 85−27716
electric locomotives, Class S 499.2, for Czechoslovak State Railways, operation and control characts. 85−21876

railways continued
electric locomotives, computerised fault diagnostic system *(German)* 86−19565
electric locomotives, invertor-fed, harmonic currents propagation in power overhead lines 88−69865
electric locomotives, self-adapting wheel slip control *(German)* 86−40235
electric locomotives with three phase drives and dual frequency for Austrian Federal Railways *(German)* 85−21886
electric locomotives with thyristor controlled induction motor drives, ASEA project 85−5438
electric maintenance depots, Japan *(Japanese)* 86−66413
electric mining locomotive drives, GTO pulse invertor exam. *(German)* 88−43520
electric multiple units, 3-phase invertor-fed induction motor drives 87−79108
electric multiple units, appl. of GTO thyristors to traction DC chopper controllers 87−79114
electric multiple units of Japanese private railway companies *(Japanese)* 87−31045
electric multiple-units, class BM/BS 69, for Norwegian State Railways 85−39250
electric Operation of the Norwegian State Railways in1985 *(German)* 86−66433
electric point heaters, Austrian Federal Railways *(German)* 88−5941
electric power supply for Channel Tunnel, proposals, overview 86−32733
electric rail traction, evaluation in Argentina *(Spanish)* 85−39273
electric railcar operation, computer aided training system 85−16621
electric railcars, energy saving operation using microprocessor-based control system 88−37678
electric railcars, induction motor driven, anti-slip control systems 88−37679
electric railcars of private railway companies, power apparatus *(Japanese)* 88−31105
electric railway systems, drives and control, electrification, signalling conf., London, England (Sept. 1987) 87−72716
electric railway technology life cycle develop., American influence 88−76032
electric railway track monitoring systems, effects of high traction current 88−5983
electric railway traction, DC substations, current and future develop. 88−5979
electric railway traction, single phase, effects on utility system unbalance 86−33779
electric railway traction current systems, comparison of 25 and 15 kV lines *(German)* 88−31118
electric railway traction systems, conversion of 15 to 25 kV overhead lines *(German)* 88−31119
electric railway traction systems, distrib. network develop. *(German)* 88−31114
electric railways, 3-phase drive technology, survey *(German)* 88−37667
electric railways, current collection from overhead lines, quality parameter assessment 87−79120
electric railways, digital processing of track inspection data for Japanese railways 88−37677
electric railways, HV distrib. system using polymeric insulated cables and pre-moulded connectors 88−5980
electric railways, new line of S-Bahn Stuttgart *(German)* 86−13137
electric railways, power supply demand of traction system *(German)* 88−31115
electric railways, technical aspects of traction *(German)* 88−31116
electric railways, traction current from public power supply *(German)* 88−31117
electric railways, trolley structure anal. current collection pantographs *(Japanese)* 86−7238
electric railways, trolley structure and current collection pantographs, dynamic characts. *(Japanese)* 86−7232
electric railways, trolley structure and current collection pantography stresses *(Japanese)* 86−7235
electric railways, trolley structure and current collection pantographs, catenary wire strength *(Japanese)* 86−7244
electric railways noise reduction *(Danish)* 87−9909
electric railways safety, maximum permissible step and touch voltages 85−5736
electric railways with overhead lines, induction effects *(Spanish)* 88−31130
electric shunting locomotives, class 1064, of Austrian Federal Railways, electrical equipment and control 86−33761
electric snow melting apparatus, power consumption economy using telecontrol *(Japanese)* 86−7229
electric snow melting heaters, controller utilisation for energy consumption reduction *(Japanese)* 86−66414
electric traction, electrical engineering in German railways, history *(German)* 86−26357
electric traction, electrical engineering in German railways, history *(German)* 86−26358
electric traction of Deutsche Reichsbahn, power supply, distribution and contact system *(German)* 86−26362
electric traction progress at SNCB *(German)* 86−33771
electric train, Izu Express Company's 2100 series *(Japanese)* 86−66423
electric train heating plants, Austrian Federal Railways *(German)* 88−5940
electric train system defects, diagnostic expert system develop. 87−36216
electric train track design, electric poles, track jointing and voltage drop calc. *(Japanese)* 86−66424
electric trains, worldwide develop. status *(Korean)* 88−49234
electric-car overhead line *(Japanese)* 87−58386
electrical equipment, resource prognosis *(Russian)* 87−16124
electrical systems engineering in urban rail projects, thyristor controlled trains 87−79072
electrical traction installations and electric vehicles on railways, development trends *(Czech)* 86−26366
electrical traction installations for Belgian state Railways, telecontrol networks *(French)* 85−3088
electricity supply network control using substations etc. *(German)* 88−49222
electrification, influence on public electric power supply system 88−18180
electrification, the reasons for and against 87−79103
electrification, voltage drop compensation and substation introduction 86−66462
electrification and electric power industry economics, Far East *(German)* 87−5039
electrification and regenerative braking energy characts. of VL80R electric locomotive *(Russian)* 86−66434

railways continued
electrification cost and benefit meas. and treatment 87−51563
electrification European history, present limits *(Polish)* 88−69849
electrification facilities for Japanese National Railways *(Japanese)* 87−31043
electrification facilities of private railways in Japan *(Japanese)* 87−31044
electrification in Japan, historical progress 87−72527
electrification in New Zealand, single phase traction load from 3-phase network 85−32745
electrification of Ansbach-Crailsheim-Goldshofe line *(German)* 86−26360
electrification of Finnish State Railways in 1983 *(German)* 85−27719
electrification of Halle-Kothen-Magdeburg railway line 50 years ago, historical overview *(German)* 85−10174
electrification of New Zealand North Island route, system design considerations 88−5985
electrification of North Jersey Coast Line power supply system 86−7271
electrification of private railway companies in Japan *(Japanese)* 86−33766
electrification of Soviet railways, state of the art and prospects *(German)* 86−33770
electrification of the Niedernhausen-Limburg railway line *(German)* 87−22844
electrification of Tumbler Bridge Branch Line, Canada *(German)* 87−16119
electrification on the Hungarian State Railways until 1985 *(German)* 87−79038
electrification opportunities for operational efficiency and productivity improvements 88−11452
electrification project, New Zealand 85−65499
electrified, reactive power compensation, shunt and series 88−5973
electrified railway facilities, substation controllers, overhead cables *(Japanese)* 88−31103
electrified railway line substation (Japan), feeder system short circuit failure prevention *(Japanese)* 87−5006
electrified Skitube cog railway in Snowy Mountains, Australia 87−16116
electrodynamic Maglev vehicles, magnetic field shielding 87−64906
electrodynamic suspension, levitation parameters measurement errors *(Russian)* 85−39267
electrodynamic suspension levitation gaps automatic regulating system, for tracked vehicles *(Russian)* 85−39264
electrodynamic suspension system, with discrete track structure, force interactions anal. *(Russian)* 85−39260
electromagnetic levitation railways, physics and control 86−33785
electromagnetic rail brake, static, dynamic and thermal performance *(German)* 88−76012
electromagnetic supports, with a zone of constant traction, forces anal. *(Russian)* 85−39270
electromagnetic suspension system levitation parameters regulation gauges *(Russian)* 85−39268
electron tube track relay, interference protection device *(German)* 87−79067
electronic block-system development by Japanese National Railways 87−36219
electronic blocking system construction, Hidaka line, microcomputer-applied protective device for safety *(Japanese)* 87−72510
electronic crossing controller, design and develop. by JNR *(Japanese)* 88−11456
electronic interlocking device for small and medium-sized stations *(Japanese)* 86−51996
electronic interlocking equipment from Standard-Elektrik-Lorenz AG *(German)* 85−5449
electronic interlocking signalling system using microcomputers *(Japanese)* 87−58424
electronic interlocking system using fail-safe microcomputer module *(Japanese)* 88−37686
electronic interlocking system with automatic route control functions for railways *(Japanese)* 87−72513
electronic level crossing system, basic conceptions 88−11450
electronic signal box, graphic control console *(German)* 88−18173
electronic signal box, test and simulation system *(German)* 88−18174
electronic signal boxes, light signal circuitry *(German)* 88−18171
electronic signalling system for mainline railways, solid-state interlocking 87−51546
EMC, railway electrification project 86−15961
EMI form AC power lines in railway signalling, equipment testing 86−26600
EMI from AC power lines in railway signalling equipment, test results 86−26601
Emsland Transrapid Test Facility, history, basic principles, present status and future applications *(German)* 85−21891
energy demand and consumption in Switzerland *(German)* 85−5416
energy economics in transportation, fuel and energy consumption 87−9905
energy management and power station planning by Austrian State Railways *(German)* 87−79051
engineering, conf., Perth, WA, Australia (Sept. 1987) 88−31314
engineering design, computer software systems appl. 88−37703
equipment acoustic diagnosis 87−57459
ERIGEN power supply system for Swedish State Railways track radio network 88−9387
ERILOCK 850 interlocking system, signals and point machines control 88−55683
ERIPAX data communication network for Swedish State Railways *(German)* 85−25581
ERIPAX data communication networks for Swedish railways 85−2958
ESTER databank for railway wagon maintenance *(French)* 88−62989
European railway snow and ice damage and countermeasures *(Japanese)* 86−51968
EWSP packet switching system for German Federal Railways 88−67173
expert systems, development and appls. in Japanese National Railways 87−58417
external test power supply for Shinkansen system-100electric railcars *(Japanese)* 86−66408
EZS 800 electronic automatic train control system with interlocking and track circuits 87−79144
fail-safe automatic train control in Sweden, economics 88−55675
Fail-Safe Fibre Optical Transmission System forelectronic interlocking 85−63724
fail-safe microcomputers in railway signalling systems, repair considerations *(German)* 86−125
Fail-Safe optical fibre cable system for signalling protection against electrical noise *(Danish)* 87−9910

railways continued
fail-safe signalling using microcomputer controllers on Swedish railways 87−79138
fan forced electric snow melting heater for Shinkansen line, maintenance *(Japanese)* 86−66415
fault tolerant feeding system for elec. railways, control *(Japanese)* 88−31109
feed pump voltage and speed control for induction motor *(Japanese)* 86−66065
feeder breaker bushing dielectric breakdown investigation *(Japanese)* 86−56987
feeder disconnection at Utsunomiya substation caused by fusing of Al wires *(Japanese)* 86−66119
fibre optic networks, railroads launched 85−31055
first elec. railway in Ireland, Portrush to Bushmills to Giant's Causeway 88−76031
fixed electrical installations, role of Federal Transport Office in legislation and inspection, Switzerland *(German)* 87−43562
flashing light units, solar panel power supply config. *(German)* 87−42721
French electric railways, computerised traffic control system *(French)* 88−37681
French high-speed train operations and central control station *(Japanese)* 86−51975
French National Railways electric operation in 1983 *(German)* 85−21881
French Railway, standardisation of electrical engineering equipment *(German)* 86−13134
French railway traction, brushless induction and synchronous motor trials *(German)* 85−60492
French railway traction using commutatorless AC motors *(French)* 86−33791
French TGV Atlantique microprocessors and automation *(French)* 87−51560
French TGV Atlantique rolling stock *(French)* 87−51559
French TGV Atlantique synchronous-motor traction chain *(French)* 87−51561
French TGV Atlantique track, signalling, catenary and telecommunications *(French)* 87−51558
French TGV rolling stock modifications for Atlantic services 85−53895
frequency converters and programmable controllers for container cranes improved handling speed 88−5945
friction brake, features and performance, method of improvement *(French)* 85−39271
Fukagawa (Tokyo) Electric Maintenance Depot *(Japanese)* 87−51527
Fukuchiyama railway line, signal switching delay on single-wire line *(Japanese)* 87−79020
Fukuchiyama/San-in railway line electrification, distribution lines and substations *(Japanese)* 87−79021
Fukushima electric railway maintenance depot, Japan *(Japanese)* 87−31042
German Federal Railway's videotex timetable information service, technological aspects and developments *(German)* 86−30334
German Federal Railway (DB), standardisation of electrical equipment *(German)* 86−13133
German Federal Railway elec. operation in 1986, traction power facilities *(German)* 87−64857
German Federal Railway electricity supply, from MV networks of public power utilities *(German)* 85−5435
German Federal Railway high-speed train *(German)* 87−22855
German Federal Railway overhead contact network, operation management reliability *(German)* 87−64859
German Federal Railway power supply regulation for max. reliability *(German)* 88−24225
German Federal Railways, computer-assisted passenger information service using flip-leaf indicator/display system *(German)* 86−55556
German Federal Railways, electric operation in 1987 *(Germar.)* 88−37666
German Federal Railways, electric operation in 1984 and retrospective view of 30 years electric operation *(German)* 85−32754
German Federal Railways, electric S-Bahn line between Dortmund Lutgendortmund and Unna begins operation *(German)* 85−27721
German Federal Railways, high-speed lines and Inter-City Experimental trainset *(French)* 85−16319
German Federal Railways, integrated communication system for telephone, data and telex *(German)* 87−55919
German Federal Railways, radio communication, equipment updating considerations *(German)* 86−55218
German Federal Railways, radio link for push-button signal boxes *(German)* 87−76208
German Federal railways, telecommunication network, TraFu portable radio switch-in device *(German)* 86−49488
German Federal Railways, train radio installations using common-freq. transmitters *(German)* 86−10987
German Federal Railways (DB), electric operation in 1985 *(German)* 86−33769
German Federal Railways railway station 50 Hz power supply installations *(German)* 85−4539
German Federal Republic urban transportation facilities development *(Hungarian)* 85−39255
German Railways telex operations, telex exchanges with microprocessor technology *(German)* 87−34056
ground signal protective devices for automatic train control, Higashi-Osaka line *(Japanese)* 87−72511
ground transportation technology, development and deployment 85−21892
GTO choppers for rail vehicle appls., recent design considerations 88−43466
GTO DC circuit breaker based on a single-chipmicrocomputer 86−6948
GTO DC circuit breaker based on single chip microcomputer for railway substations 86−71012
GTO thyristors for power conversion appls. 88−39432
GTO thyristors in parallel and series for traction appls. 86−61652
GTO thyristors in railway traction appls. 85−48971
H-Bahn suburban services, drive construction using linear motors and DC machines *(German)* 88−11443
Hakodate supervisory control system for Tsugaru Strait railway *(Japanese)* 88−31140
Hakone Mountain Railway automatic train stop system *(Japanese)* 88−18168
Hamburg DC S-Bahn, process control computer for telecommunication services *(German)* 88−8996
Hamburg Harbour Railway, overhead line installation on lifting bridge *(German)* 87−64860

railways continued
Hamburg U-Bahn railway switching station for energy supply monitoring and control *(German)* 88−11444
Hamburg underground railway traction using water-cooled low-noise motor *(German)* 85−60493
Hannover to Wurzburg high-speed line section, overhead line installation construction *(German)* 87−64861
Hanshin Railway traffic control system, Japan *(Japanese)* 87−31040
Harburg S-Bahn Line, placement into operation *(German)* 85−21883
heating of rail coaches, electric, Czechoslovak JS03 HV fuses appl. *(Czech)* 85−65626
heavy duty vacuum switches for 16 2/3 Hz railway electricity supply line *(German)* 88−5795
HERMES inter-railway data communication system, architecture and protocol aspects *(German)* 85−42084
HF four-quadrant GTO thyristor chopper for rolling stock 86−45769
HF radiowave noise caused by Running Bullet train, expt. study *(Japanese)* 87−39410
Higashi-Osaka railway line electric facilities *(Japanese)* 87−58388
high power GTO thyristors and invertors development 87−78779
high speed electric trains, development for DB 85−60485
high speed railway lines, safety and signal engineering *(German)* 87−79035
high speed trains, energy consumption reduction measures, Switzerland *(French)* 85−5417
high-power static invertors for rolling stock auxiliaries 85−60319
high-speech Maglev vehicles, short-stator linear machine analysis and tests 88−62690
high-speed ground transportation technologies for the Las Vegas-southern California corridor 87−64929
high-speed railway, vehicle response on flexible track, comparison with Maglev systems 85−44260
high-speed railway systems, electrification *(Japanese)* 86−33767
high-speed train control system with optical fibre connected decentralised computer 87−79154
History of Elec. Engng. conf. Dublin, Ireland (July 1987) 88−70031
Hitachi high power thyristor choppers for traction motor control 85−16302
Hokkaido railway snowfall damage and countermeasures *(Japanese)* 86−51969
Hokuriku Line trolley wires, air joint section improvements *(Japanese)* 88−11432
Hokuriku trunk line, different frequency problem *(Japanese)* 87−7931
Hong Kong Mass Transit Railway, automatic train operation 87−79151
Honshi-Bisan Line, AF track circuit *(Japanese)* 88−69844
Honshi-Bisan Line, automatic route controller *(Japanese)* 88−69843
Honshi-Bisan Line, centralised control equipment *(Japanese)* 88−69842
Honshi-Bisan Line, centralised inspection equipment *(Japanese)* 88−69847
Honshi-Bisan Line, disaster prevention measures and equipment *(Japanese)* 88−69845
Honshi-Bisan line, electric facilities *(Japanese)* 88−69841
Honshi-Bisan Line, signalling equipment of straits section *(Japanese)* 88−69846
hot box detector system alarm decision algorithms for railway unit failure anal. *(French)* 87−72771
HSST-03 Maglev vehicle curve negotiation test results 88−62691
HSST-03 system operation experience at EXPO 85 and EXPO 86 87−64916
Hungarian railway electrification, economics *(Hungarian)* 87−72495
Hungarian research and development in electrical energy field *(Hungarian)* 85−33074
Hungarian State Railways electric traction vehicles *(Hungarian)* 87−72498
HV cables for British Rail electric multiple units 86−39156
HV distrib. line, 3-phase, 2-wire, fault locator develop. *(Japanese)* 88−18150
HV distribution line for automatic signalling, disconnection problems *(Japanese)* 86−66419
HV overhead signal line disconnection accident on Nemuro line, Japan, repair *(Japanese)* 87−15271
HV railway overhead power distribution lines, lightning damage *(Japanese)* 86−65751
HV tractive units and circuit breakers, ratings comparison for $16^2/_3$ Hz and 50 Hz *(German)* 87−79044
hybrid photovoltaic-wind system for railway level-crossing 86−45301
illumination units for railways, optimisation *(Slovak)* 86−33817
Indian Railways, 25 years of AC locomotive operation 86−7274
induction motor drives for railway traction, oscillatory behaviour 86−33806
inductive interference effects in the Hong Kong Island line signalling system 88−37673
inductive-levitation-coils in DC-linear-motor system 86−40243
industrial railway line, overhead contact system *(German)* 85−16301
industrial railways illumination *(Hungarian)* 88−76044
Industry Applications Society, conf. Chicago, IL, USA (Sept. 1984) 85−25232
integral train, productivity and marketability 87−5042
Intercity Experimental, technical features *(German)* 87−16121
Intercity Experimental and class 120 locomotive three phase electric drive system *(German)* 87−16071
Intercity Experimental high speed train and railway network, West Germany *(German)* 86−40226
Intercity Experimental trainset of German Federal Railway, 3-phase drive system, Brown Boveri 87−43551
Intercity Express for high-speed transport network *(German)* 88−31154
interference effects on telecom. and railway signalling equipment *(German)* 88−34347
interlocking remote control unit *(German)* 87−79066
interlocking system, computer-controlled, for signalling control 85−16311
interlocking techniques for interchanges, on MC L84-N type lines *(German)* 87−79065
interurban traffic line GTO-chopper *(German)* 88−11442
invertor fed induction motor traction drives for multiple units, closed loop torque control 87−79112
IR thermography and power electronic components *(French)* 87−37603
Iraqi State Railway signal interlocking cabin layout and equipment *(German)* 85−60490
ISDN and optical transmission technology *(German)* 87−43561
Japan Railways automatic blocking devices for train control *(Japanese)* 88−31150
Japanese National Railway's Maglev test train modifications 86−51991
Japanese National Railway's power facilities, history *(Japanese)* 87−58385
Japanese National Railway signalling and communication facilities *(Japanese)* 88−31098

railways continued
Japanese National Railways, application of satellite communications 85−3412
Japanese National Railways, electrification overview *(Japanese)* 86−33765
Japanese National Railways, outline of Technical Committee and investigation reports *(Japanese)* 88−31108
Japanese National Railways, signal and telecom. facilities *(Japanese)* 88−31106
Japanese National Railways, technical developments, train speed improvement 87−58415
Japanese National Railways' electric power laboratory merger *(Japanese)* 86−51976
Japanese National Railways' power supply system and plants 86−61789
Japanese National Railways' Series 205 commuter train regenerative braking system 86−33781
Japanese National Railways' series 211 electric multiple unit 86−61788
Japanese National Railways' videotex seat reservation and credit-card ticketing system 86−30329
Japanese National Railways data networks, present and future 85−25290
Japanese National Railways development of Al contact wire with steel core 87−9916
Japanese National Railways Maglev system progress 88−69831
Japanese National Railways personnel, education and training in school 85−45
Japanese railway line construction and electrical installations *(Japanese)* 86−56985
Japanese railway signalling equipment failures (1984) *(Japanese)* 86−51999
Japanese railway station LED indicator applications 87−77331
Japanese Railways electronic crossing controller *(Japanese)* 88−31147
Japanese Railways electronic crossing controller construction and maintenance *(Japanese)* 88−31149
Japanese Railways power transmission facilities *(Japanese)* 87−58392
Japanese Railways research institute, signalling and train control *(Japanese)* 88−37683
JNR e.m.u. train, series 713, with AC regenerative braking 85−49165
JNR Konosu railway power district, maintenance efficiency improvement *(Japanese)* 87−79026
JNR safety equipment for signals, CTC and electronic blocking system *(Japanese)* 88−37685
jointless track circuit for traction control in AC and DC railway appls. 87−79142
Keihan Railway Co. crossing centralized supervisory control system *(Japanese)* 88−31148
Kinki Japan Railways, digital signalling system *(Japanese)* 86−33794
Kinki Nippon Railways' two-car train invertor system *(Japanese)* 86−40233
Kinki Nippon Railways snowfall damage and countermeasures *(Japanese)* 86−51967
Kita-Osaka Express Railway Co. traffic total control system *(Japanese)* 88−37684
Kyoto City Traffic Bureau rapid transit system *(Japanese)* 87−64886
large subharmonic track circuit disturbance by synthetic wheel damper *(Japanese)* 86−57001
Las Vegas/M-Bahn magnetically levitated People Mover System 87−64915
laser and optoelectronic technologies appls. 88−51983
levitation system response to sinusoidal disturbances, in PM LSM Maglev vehicle TR 06 *(Japanese)* 88−31125
LEW series 243 electric locomotive, point-type train control system 86−33784
LEW series 243 electric locomotive for East Germany 86−33783
Light Rail Transit for Stuttgart *(German)* 85−32755
lighting installation for marshalling yard *(German)* 85−21945
lighting power facility maintenance evaluation index *(Japanese)* 86−51971
lightning performance of railway traction overhead power lines, computer aided calc. 85−64953
lightning strikes causing feeder line disconnection, railway distribution network example *(Japanese)* 86−65752
line capacitive compensator for random load traction curve, nominal current computation *(Russian)* 85−65493
line electrification, EM and electrostatic interference suppression *(French)* 88−62709
linear induction motor design for urban transit in Canada 85−44266
linear induction motor rapid transit system 87−51553
linear induction motors and drives for small cross section subway railcars *(Japanese)* 88−31112
linear motor driven railcars for smaller cross section subway tunnels 87−51540
linear motorcar for magnetic levitation, develop., characts. *(Japanese)* 88−43457
linear motors for electric trains, acceleration and braking control, linear controllers 88−18184
local railway electronic blocking device for train stopping *(Japanese)* 88−31131
locomotive heating circuits, short-cct. protection of static freq. convertors *(Romanian)* 88−62700
locomotive rescheduling using human-computer interactive systems 88−11451
locomotives, AC and DC traction motors and transmission system 87−72506
locomotives using brushless 3-phase asynchronous traction motors, NSB experience 85−60483
logger appl. to railway rolling stock testing 85−8744
London Docklands light railways automatic control principles 88−55674
London Regional Transport, electronic mail applications 85−57716
London Underground, generating considerations for future power supplies 88−5978
London Underground computer-based signalling projects for train control 87−79140
London Underground passenger on-line information display system 85−58553
London Underground ticketing system with communication network and computer system 87−51542
Lucerne (Switzerland) railway station alternative energy supply system 87−79070
Luxemburg Railways, electric operation in 1983 *(German)* 85−27720
Maglev and conventional wheel-on-rail systems, operation, comparison 87−64924
Maglev and TGV, comparison 87−5047

railways continued
Maglev at Birmingham Airport: from systemconcept to successful operation 86−19571
Maglev compared to high speed rail and air 87−64917
Maglev control system, lateral guidance system of magnetic wheel 87−64910
Maglev drive systems and linear induction motors conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (May 1987) 87−58554
Maglev fast railway system with synchronous long-stator linear motor drive *(German)* 87−64871
Maglev ground transport systems, current status and future prospects 85−44256
Maglev ground transportation linking Las Vegas to southern California, environmental assessment 87−64930
MAGLEV guideway for Japanese National Railways 87−9915
MAGLEV high speed trains, development status in Federal Republic of Germany 85−44258
Maglev M-Bahn demonstration line in Berlin 87−64914
Maglev power supply network with buffer batteries and boost convertors 88−69861
Maglev service between Las Vegas and southern California, patronage anal. and forecast 87−64928
Maglev system, high speed, automated operations control system 87−64923
Maglev systems, current status of development 87−72526
Maglev systems development status 88−37674
Maglev train with automatic control, in Berlin, test results *(Dutch)* 85−10167
Maglev transport, conf. Solihull, England (Oct. 1984) 85−39433
Maglev transport, high speed, new magnetic suspension 85−44262
Maglev transport system TRANSRAPID 88−69832
maglev transport system using cycloconvertors, Japanese National Railways 88−5949
Maglev transport systems, in Canada, research, assessment, and implementation prospects 85−44259
Maglev transport systems development status in Japan 85−44257
Maglev transport systems suspension, dynamic criteria for design 85−44263
maglev vehicle, control law design and dynamic eval. 85−27731
Maglev vehicle response on flexible track, comparison with conventional high-speed railways 85−44260
maglev vehicles, guidance dynamics of mixed-mu levitators 86−45762
maglev-linear vehicles, in BRD, track-guides transport systems 88−55673
magnet-rail transport system construction and operation *(German)* 87−31048
magnet/rail systems−a critical review of the options 85−44261
magnetic guidance, microprocessor based control of linear motors 85−10192
magnetic levitation appls. in Japan 85−32768
magnetic levitation system transportation and wheel-on-rail system railways *(Japanese)* 85−49164
magnetic levitation technology, applications and development tendencies survey in West Germany 85−27725
magnetic levitation trains, research progress 86−19560
magnetic levitation transport systems, present and future developments *(Japanese)* 87−58425
magnetic levitation transportation, optimum design of electromagnetic poles for max. stability *(Russian)* 87−43577
magnetic levitation using superconducting magnets, book 88−62869
magnetically levitated, twist response type, digital control approach 88−55669
magnetically levitated vehicle, cryostat outer vessel, 3D eddy current anal. 87−64907
mainline electric train composition for energy savings, induction traction motors utilisation *(Russian)* 88−24228
management by radiodetermination satellite service for mobile transceiver location 86−69726
Manila light rail transit system, signalling equipment 88−37655
Mannheim to Stuttgart high speed line operation, electric traction installation *(German)* 87−72490
Mannheim-Stuttgart line of German Federal Railway, switching stations for distrib. network 87−72486
mass transit railway power supply system for Hong Kong 87−31051
MEDYNA computer program for dynamic simulation of high speed ground transportation vehicles 87−64912
metro system total accident probability 85−22203
microcomputer signal box for Frankfurt urban railway *(German)* 86−66431
microcomputers put trains back on the track 86−7225
microelectronic signalling for train control 87−69602
microprocessor-based test equipment for automated mass transit 85−3874
microwave automatic railway wagon identification system 85−52855
mining railway traction locomotives, electric drive technology using induction motors *(German)* 88−62838
mining railways using WSSB made signal boxes with trackage block diagram 88−11463
Mitsubishi traction motor technological developments and products 86−56993
mixed contact failure between HV distrib. cable and 1500 V DC cable *(Japanese)* 87−30162
mobile data link field trials, eval. for advanced train control system 88−72555
model 5700 Series railway cars for Nagoya Railways *(Japanese)* 87−58390
model railway track control 86−20755
model railway track control. II 86−20758
model railways, time delay cct. based on 555 IC *(Spanish)* 86−52985
model train layouts, diesel sound simulator and lighting ccts. 85−44240
model train LED signal controller, cct. design and construction *(Spanish)* 86−67442
Moret to Nevers line, France, electrification, automatic block signalling *(French)* 88−43456
Morinomiya Electric Car Depot, distrib. tower power fuse holding insulator failure *(Japanese)* 87−51388
motive power and rolling stock microprocessor control *(German)* 87−9925
motive power developments and railways, interaction and role in industrial society 85−10182
motorcoach trains with chopper drives, Be4/4+Bt type, Brown Boveri traction equipment 86−19561
motorcoaches, 'new generation' development for Belgian State Railways 86−51960
Mount Newman Mining Co., Port Hedland (WA) railway yard lighting and elec. design 88−18280
multiple unit trains, information systems introduction into intelligent trains 88−18161
railways continued
multiplex control and monitoring of train traction and auxiliary systems 87−79150
multipoint electrodynamic suspension system levitation charact. *(Russian)* 85−39261
Musashino railway line and tunnel integrated monitoring system *(Japanese)* 86−56982
Nagano district (JNR) electrification *(Japanese)* 86−51973
Nagano district (JNR) snowfall damage and countermeasures *(Japanese)* 86−51963
Nagoya privately operated railway signalling and crossing protection *(Japanese)* 86−51998
Naka-Ishida railway crossing accident due to equipment failure *(Japanese)* 88−18170
Naples and Milan metros, inverter fed substations for braking requirements, supply system *(Italian)* 87−51530
Narashino railway district track circuit with noninsulated turnout section *(Japanese)* 88−31133
Narashino Station short-circuit problems in track circuit, train detection and control *(Japanese)* 88−18169
natural commutation invertor fed synchronous motor drive systems and appl. in industry and railway traction 88−18128
Neubaustrecke Hannover-Wurzburg elec. railway, commissioning of Fulda-Wurzburg section, substations *(German)* 88−55678
new five-partite multiple-unit trains for ISAP Athens, design and construction *(German)* 85−16312
noninsulated track circuit on commuter line *(Japanese)* 86−66451
nonsymmetrical and deforming regime induced in power system by electrified railway, calc. algorithm *(Rumanian)* 87−57476
Novocherkassk Electric Locomotive Plant economic experiment for management and work improvement 87−51794
Novocherkassk locomotive works' role in USSR railway electrification *(Russian)* 87−5014
NSB overhead contact system for railways using series capacitors for voltage increase *(German)* 87−64858
Nurnberg-Lauf railway line electrification, construction and adaptation requirements *(German)* 88−24219
office automation using personal computers *(Japanese)* 86−52003
Oh-ita District AT feeder circuit resonance control using CR equipment *(Japanese)* 88−11434
Ohmiya Electric Power Dept., Japanese National Railways *(Japanese)* 86−56988
on-board computer system for traction energy consumption reduction 88−76023
operation control systems, European countries *(Japanese)* 87−72512
optical data highway system for railroads 86−54912
optical fibres, telecommunications in metro systems *(French)* 87−34594
optical fibres for railway signalling installations, prospects 85−58116
optical transmission ITV monitoring and control system for station premises *(Japanese)* 88−28872
optimum power feed voltage control for cost reduction *(Japanese)* 86−7230
opto-electric axle mounted pulse generators, design 85−21894
optoelectronic system, for model railway control *(German)* 85−12750
Osaka monorail system, Japan, specification 88−49227
Oslo tram system, articulated multiple units with chopper control *(German)* 85−32757
Otira railway tunnel electrification, New Zealand 88−5965
overhead conductor, in Swiss Alps, construction and development trends *(German)* 85−21890
overhead contact lines for high speed operation, static and dynamic criteria *(German)* 87−16127
overhead contact system for Danish State Railways main line electrification 87−72488
overhead contact wire maintenance vehicles *(German)* 85−5456
overhead current collection systems, wear simulation 86−5162
overhead line supports for electrification in narrow tunnels *(German)* 87−64862
overhead lines, safe working for personnel *(German)* 88−5942
overhead lines for electric railways, optical measurement of contact wire position *(German)* 85−27718
overhead railway catenary system Re 250 utilising Al and stainless steel nuts and bolts *(German)* 87−22845
overhead railway electrification, design and drawing by computers 87−43590
overhead wire displacement and stress anal. by FEA 87−36222
overhead-catenary and pantograph system, contact losses reduction method 87−58422
pantograph collector damage by pull-off fitting ear section interlock faults *(Japanese)* 87−36208
pantographs aerodynamic tests for SNCF *(French)* 87−16126
Paris (France) Transport Authority rolling stock electronic equipment maintenance *(French)* 86−66443
Paris Metro, inverters for maintenance of service *(French)* 87−36217
Paris-Austerlitz passenger train information centre and telephone exchange *(French)* 87−76449
passenger coach battery voltage standardisation *(German)* 86−56991
passenger coach central power supply system *(German)* 86−33799
passenger coach electrical and air-conditioning equipment *(German)* 86−33798
passenger coach LV equipment components *(German)* 86−33800
passenger coaches, electrical and air conditioning equipment design modifications for improved availability and reliability *(German)* 85−16324
passenger coaches, utilising Pb/acid accumulators *(German)* 85−16300
passenger compartment air conditioning, use of microprocessors *(German)* 86−33802
passenger door control system using microprocessors *(German)* 86−33803
passenger information display system at the Swiss Federal Railways' (CFF) station in Lausanne 85−30743
passenger information systems for rail travellers 87−79149
passenger train power supply from central busbar *(German)* 86−33801
passenger vehicle air conditioning and auxiliary power supplies 87−79148
passenger waiting time at transit stops 85−54245
PCM transmission system for railway networks 86−49118
people mover, urban commuter system and Maglev traffic system, develop. perspectives *(Japanese)* 87−79024
permanent magnet alternator for electrodynamic railway brake 86−33366
persistent current switch for magnetic levitation superconducting magnet energisation 87−5064
persistent-current switch for superconducting coils of Maglev vehicles 88−69637

railways continued
Personal Rapid Transit, fully automated, computer-controlled, West Virginia University, USA 85−10179
pipeline, railroad and transmission line common corridor, EMI and safety aspects 86−65704
place in transport at turn of century, IRCA/UIC congress, Brussels, Belgium (May 1985) 85−49257
point-setting controller for model railways, cct. design *(Spanish)* 86−27512
polyphase convertor transformers in traction substations for electrified railways, general relationships *(Russian)* 86−39868
POMA 2000 automatic transport system, for Laon, technical details *(French)* 85−53896
portable on-line railway signal interference measurement system 88−37695
power cable dielectric disruption *(Japanese)* 86−65707
power capacitors with synthetic impregnating fluid for 27.5 kV railway network, operational tests *(Russian)* 86−26238
power carrier control of lighting facilities at Sangawa station, Japan *(Japanese)* 86−66470
power convertors, auxiliary, for railway vehicles 86−19376
power convertors for railway signal installation power supply *(German)* 86−33795
power electronics equipment for railways *(Spanish)* 88−5957
power electronics equipment in traction units, Italian State Railways *(Italian)* 87−31049
power electronics in AC drives, thyristor control, SNCF experiments and experience 87−79101
power electronics in German railway propulsion 88−62704
power electronics using 3-phase current technology for class 120 electric locomotive *(German)* 85−44236
power facilities, characts. and supervisory control in Seikan railway tunnel *(Japanese)* 87−79023
power facilities summary of subway Yamate Line and Seishin Extension Line, Kobe City *(Japanese)* 86−66425
power factor improvement of substation rectifier circuit *(Japanese)* 86−7228
power feeding at 25-0-25 kV on Central Queenslandelectrification of coal railways 87−5028
power supplies, centralised substation computer control at Karlsruhe *(German)* 85−10173
power supplies, overhead transmission lines between Mannheim-Weiterstadt and Florsheim *(German)* 85−10172
power supply, computer aided switching and tunnel section adapted control, Munich *(German)* 86−66432
power supply develop., overhead electric lines *(German)* 87−64864
power supply equipment lightning protection, in permafrost regions *(Russian)* 85−60476
power supply failure, lightning protection rectifier *(Japanese)* 88−31151
power supply installations, computer-aided maintenance *(German)* 85−65492
power supply lines for high speed Italian, French and German railways *(German)* 85−5433
power supply protection and automatic devices *(Hungarian)* 87−72497
power system harmonic currents induced by AC electrified railway current 85−32746
power system of Tokyo metropolitan railway loop, centralised control system *(Japanese)* 86−65620
Prague test loop facilities for power car component testing *(German)* 87−9924
Presidents Conference Committee streetcar, history 87−36215
private railway companies, signal and telecom facilities *(Japanese)* 88−31107
private railway electrification, traffic computer control and transformer substations *(Japanese)* 88−31096
private railways elec. cars, travelling environment improvements *(Japanese)* 88−31097
private railways signal/communication facilities and control systems *(Japanese)* 88−31099
propulsion of transit vehicle using 350 kVA PWM inverter system 88−5970
public address systems for passenger coaches *(German)* 88−41905
public transport, motive power in railways and buses, use of AC motor *(German)* 87−72492
public transport systems, rail motorcar driver dispatching *(German)* 88−9802
pulse-phase convertors, with thyristor control, for AC locomotives, in Soviet Union 85−32764
pumped storage for the German railway 85−5003
radio communications to and on high speed trains *(German)* 87−62855
radio frequency information and planning system, FIPS *(German)* 87−76922
radio on the German Federal Railway, develop and planning *(German)* 87−79036
radio system for world's longest meter-gauge tunnel 85−36898
radio systems, trends *(Japanese)* 88−3860
radio systems for voice and data communication on railways, economical freq. use *(German)* 85−25776
rail cross-section measurement with solid-state sensor arrays 86−31651
rail profilometer, electronic, development, referenced to baseplate and meas. 87−8742
rail vehicles braking, recent technology 85−16316
rail vehicles/trolley buses microcomputer assisted control 85−39247
rail-independent rubber-tyred train and axle detection systems *(Japanese)* 86−40250
Railmaster pulse-power train controller for model railways 85−23057
railroad operation, joint ASME/IEE conf. New York, USA (1985) 86−40
railside telecommunication cables, current dependence of EMI effects *(German)* 88−34344
railway signalling from track circuit, evolution of electronics 86−4548
rapid rail transit 2000 (SPNV), GR modular vehicle design *(German)* 87−43563
rapid transit, block layout computer aided design 87−79124
rapid transit drives, GTO pulse invertors with active current regulation *(German)* 88−43444
rapid transit power system, traction equipment and power network modelling 87−79121
rapid transit system energy regeneration, power networks simulation 87−36227
rapid transit systems, regenerative braking effects on train movement and energy consumption precalculations *(German)* 85−5432
rapid transit total control system using 16 bit microcomputer, control electronics trends 87−51534

railways continued
RATP Sceaux Line signalling system replacement, by SNCF-type signalling system, with traffic still running *(French)* 85−39272
rectifier two-substation power system model, DC characts. 85−27736
rectifier two-substation power system modelling 85−27735
regenerative inverter for railway substation system, computer simulation 87−51538
regenerative thyristor induction propulsion system for funicular railway applications 85−27738
relay interlocking machine for Tsugaru cross-channel tunnel *(Japanese)* 86−66449
reliability and safety in railways using electronic interlocking 87−58758
remote control system for power facilities for Tsugaru Strait railway line *(Japanese)* 87−5003
remote control system for Tohoku/Jo-etsu Shinkansen, substation control *(Japanese)* 86−66429
remote controller common circuit fault location by code monitoring *(Japanese)* 86−40231
remote controller for power apparatus for railway appls., operation and performance tests *(Japanese)* 87−16117
remote signalling technology covering 150 years, Austria *(German)* 88−5939
residual stress meas. in railroad rails 85−52878
resonance frequency surge voltages in railway service *(Hungarian)* 87−72499
restricted permissive automatic block for 'S' two-way working track *(French)* 88−62708
RETIF, SNCF network *(French)* 85−13904
Rigi railways DC railcars, bogies, bodies, brakes and control 88−11461
rolling stock, appl. of power electronics 87−51535
rotary apparatus, high speed, for testing train-ground communications 85−47831
rotating power convertors for German Federal railway power supply system *(German)* 85−10171
S-Bahn Zurich rapid transit elec. locomotives and power supply *(German)* 88−43440
Saarbrucken-Karthaus railway line construction *(German)* 85−21884
SACEM, train control system for driving, operation and maintenance computer assistance 87−79153
safety, control, and automation, conf., London, England (Sept. 1984) 85−39432
salt-proof, snow proof Hg lamp bracket fittings, performance tests *(Japanese)* 86−66469
Sanyo Electric Railway 5000 series unpainted coaches *(Japanese)* 87−51526
Sapporo City (Japan) transport organisation and development *(Japanese)* 86−57000
Sapporo railway distrib. line feeder circuit fault locator *(Japanese)* 88−11433
Sapporo underground railway maintenance and management technology *(Japanese)* 86−40232
screen text (BTX) service for railway companies *(German)* 85−8107
Seikan Ship Bureau railway crossing heater for snow dispersal *(Japanese)* 86−51964
Seikan tunnel safety information transmission system *(Japanese)* 88−31139
Seikan tunnel signal equipment, ATC for 3-wire track circuit *(Japanese)* 88−31134
seismic gauges and early warning earthquake detectors for railway system protection *(Japanese)* 86−65501
seismic transducers, for acceleration measurement in high-speed tracked transport *(Russian)* 85−37580
SEL type electronic signal box with experience gained in Magstadt and Neufahrn *(German)* 88−18172
self-checking microprocessor for real-time appl. in railway safety 87−59560
self-powered tractor vehicle using Pb acid cells, for engineering trains *(French)* 86−66442
self-propelled electric rail trolley for materials handling *(Russian)* 87−43570
self-supporting fiber optic cable for railwayapplications 86−30770
Sendai city subway, automatic control and monitoring of power apparatus *(Japanese)* 88−31100
Sendai city subway, equipment management systems for remote monitoring/control *(Japanese)* 88−31101
Sendai city subway, railway maintenance management *(Japanese)* 88−31102
Sendai city subway station illumination concepts *(Japanese)* 88−31182
Series 100 Shinkansen EMU, test results and improvements in passenger comfort 87−58418
shift blocking system for increased railway transportation capacity *(Japanese)* 88−18167
Shikoku electrification planning by Japanese National Railways 87−36218
Shin-Keisei Dentetsu railway company, rolling stock, train control, signalling equipment *(Japanese)* 88−69840
Shinkansen current collecting system, wear reduction 85−16317
Shinkansen electric power control system 85−65497
Shinkansen EMU train Series 100, power and control equipment 87−51537
Shinkansen feeder cable fault detection relay operation *(Japanese)* 86−51978
Shinkansen railway ATC system feeder return wire leakage detector *(Japanese)* 88−31141
Shinkansen railway line extension electric power facilities construction costs investigation *(Japanese)* 87−22843
Shinkansen regenerative braking system model expts. 86−33787
Shinkansen signal and communication facilities 85−65498
Shinkansen train microprocessor-based monitoring system development 86−33788
Shinkansen train radio system renovation 86−59791
short stator linear induction motors for HSST-03 Maglev vehicle, series connection 87−64905
short-stator magnetic wheel lateral motion theory and expt. 88−62693
shunting with radio telecontrol system *(German)* 85−60498
SIBAS-16 microcomputer control system for railway vehicles *(German)* 88−76013
Siemens SEM 610 barrier drive for level crossings *(German)* 88−43459
signal construction works operating manual for accident prevention *(Japanese)* 86−66445
signal test equipment in railway technical research lab. *(Japanese)* 86−31181
signalling, intrinsically safe microcomputer based control systems diversity *(German)* 87−43579

railways continued
signalling, psychology of communications 85−5862
signalling, technical economic user consultations of the WSSB General Suppliers *(German)* 85−64
signalling and communications up to 1940s, review *(German)* 86−19578
signalling and remote control systems *(German)* 88−24234
signalling and safety applications of microelectronic technology 86−51992
signalling and security technology, structural elements *(German)* 85−5452
signalling equipment, power supply plant for Yugoslav railways *(Croatian)* 88−31127
signalling equipment failure due to HV cutout, vibration testing *(Japanese)* 87−64856
signalling planning work in German Railways *(German)* 88−31153
signalling safety systems, LSI circuits appl. 87−37200
signalling system, SMILE, microcomputer-based solid state interlocking system 87−79136
signalling technology, safety and reliability progress 87−72507
signalling technology covering 150 years, Austria *(German)* 88−5936
signalling using MES 80-16 microcomputer system *(German)* 88−24236
signalling using microelectronics, development *(Japanese)* 86−26575
Singapore electric subway, power system description 88−55689
Singapore Mass Rapid Transit network, signal and train control system 87−79145
single track line, centralised computer control of two-way working, Toulouse to Saint-Sulpice *(French)* 87−72509
single track line, monitoring and automatic block using microprocessors 87−79143
single track lines, computerised block equipment for safety *(French)* 88−62707
Skoda type CS-7 high-power electric locomotive for Soviet railways 85−44231
SMILE and μ-SMILE computerised railway signalling systems, safety and reliability characts. 88−37676
SMILE-safety multiprocessor system for interlocking equipment, for railway signalling control 85−53888
SNCF computerised installations for train management and signalling 87−51547
SNCF power facilities *(Japanese)* 87−79025
SNCF TGV dispatching office *(Japanese)* 87−79022
SNCF wagon traffic system, ETNA, design and operation *(French)* 88−11453
snow damage and snow melting on railway equipment *(Japanese)* 86−66409
software validation for railway signalling and train control systems 87−79139
SOPHO-NET in Belgian Railways' RESELEC system 86−4304
South African Railways, remote computer controlled load dispatch systems *(German)* 86−7246
Soviet electrical railways, customised power equipment prod. 88−76014
Soviet railways, automated system for operational control and locomotive crew deployment 88−18165
Soviet railways, CS7 and CS8 electric locomotives *(German)* 86−40237
starting signals dimming *(German)* 87−79064
static DC convertor for auxiliary power supply for railway vehicles 87−79147
static DC traction power feeding system employing thyristorised cct. breakers 85−5445
static on-board power convertors for The Netherlands' railways *(Dutch)* 85−60478
static traction convertors for railways using GTOs 87−79146
static VAr compensators and harmonic filters for Central Queensland railway electrification project 87−43589
static VAR compensators for balancing the single phase traction loads in Central Queensland 87−30010
static-invertors auxiliary power sources for rolling-stock, new series *(Japanese)* 88−5956
station lighting, automatic system controlled by trains *(Japanese)* 86−66418
station online network system in Hanshin Electric Railway for centralised train control *(Japanese)* 88−31113
steel weldment defects, quantification techniques by US normal beam testing 87−9052
stray current corrosion on DC railways, Vienna underground *(German)* 87−9913
streetcar power supply, microcomputer-based remote control *(Hungarian)* 87−72504
Stw-vB signalling equipment for Dachau-Altomunster line *(German)* 88−24235
substation, interlocking signal system, microelec. technology, remote control *(Japanese)* 88−31110
substation control system data flow structure for software maintainability 86−45765
substation earthquake detectors and alarm systems, Japan *(Japanese)* 86−66430
substation facilities, transformers, distribution equipment, Si rectifiers, transmission cables *(Japanese)* 86−66116
substation installation in narrow urban district *(Japanese)* 86−66118
substation Si rectifier parallel operation voltage characteristics *(Japanese)* 86−51982
substations, HV switches and distrib. lines remote supervisory control, Tetsuken B-type *(Japanese)* 88−18151
substations and three-winding-type Scott connection transformer *(Japanese)* 87−58389
suburban trains with asynchronous drives, power supplies and double floor design *(French)* 87−5032
suburban transport vehicles with convertors, energy saving current supply installations *(German)* 88−11441
subway car using induction motors, traction drive EM phenomena *(Russian)* 87−36210
subway railcar prototype for Japan, linear induction motor driven 85−49166
superconducting magnetic levitation project on Japanese National Railways 85−53902
superconducting magnetically levitated vehicles, cryogenic system *(Japanese)* 87−72508
surface/underground rail transportation and traffic in Dusseldorf, planning and management *(German)* 85−44238
Swedish State Railways, 130 kV power supply network *(Swedish)* 88−49226
Swedish State Railways' new high speed train, bogies, tilting systems and propulsion system 87−58382
railways continued
Swedish State Railways electric operation in 1985 *(German)* 87−5009
Swedish State Railways high-speed train X2 with active body tilt control system *(German)* 88−31155
Swiss Federal Railways, electrical engineering standardisation and legislation *(German)* 86−13136
Swiss Federal Railways, standard dining cars air conditioning and power supply 85−39252
Swiss Railways, power supply maintenance *(French)* 87−43557
Swiss Railways convertor locomotives with GTO thyristors and microprocessor controls *(German)* 88−31156
switch system using X-Y linear induction motor, control simulation 87−64904
switch-transportation characteristics and control simulation of railway switch system using X-Y type linear induction motor 88−55685
switched reluctance drives for light rail traction, principle and development 87−22869
switched reluctance motor drives for rail traction 85−10146
switched reluctance motor for rail traction 86−26371
switches for stop light and half gate installations in DDR *(German)* 85−5451
Switzerland trains telephone service *(German, French)* 88−67259
synchronous communication between the A5130microcomputers *(Czech)* 86−16980
tachographs, electronic synchronous motor drive use 85−31596
Takeoka PR railway substation, malfunctioning of 50F circuit breaker *(Japanese)* 86−6919
telecommunications on the German Federal Railway *(German)* 87−79034
telecontrol systems and automatic train control *(Spanish)* 85−49167
telemetry equipment for railway appls. 88−3474
television equipment on board Paris south-east suburban trainsets *(French)* 85−3767
Teloc 2000 D speed and distance meas. system for motorcoach trains 85−21893
TELOC-UAS software for railways speed meas. system using electronically recorded data 87−56856
three phase drive technology using synchronous motors for electric locomotives of SNCF *(German)* 85−21885
three-phase networks, reactive power compensation on electrified railways *(Russian)* 86−13139
three-phase traction drive digital control 87−79105
three-phase transmission with current invertor, thyristor appl. *(Czech)* 85−5428
thyristor choppers, line side commutated, for railway appls., losses and efficiency 86−7268
thyristor choppers, microprocessor controlled, for British Rail traction units 87−9904
time element relay for track circuit short-circuit countermeasures *(Japanese)* 86−66450
timetable, database query using speech synthesis 86−37340
Tobu Railway rectifier substation, renewal and improvements *(Japanese)* 86−7231
Tohoku and Joetsu Shinkansen, first year's operational experience 85−5443
Tohoku Shinkansen construction, power supply, signalling and telecommunication technologies 86−33782
Tohoku Shinkansen express railway, power supply facilities using 30 kV XLPE coaxial cables *(Japanese)* 86−7241
Tohoku Shinkansen express railway, power supply of Ohmiya section *(Japanese)* 86−7245
Tohoku Shinkansen express railway, power supply Ueno terminal transformer substation *(Japanese)* 86−7242
Tohoku Shinkansen express railway, power transformation facilities and control *(Japanese)* 86−7240
Tohoku Shinkansen express railway, power transmission failure between Kitagami and Ichinoseki *(Japanese)* 86−7237
Tohoku Shinkansen express railway, power transmission lines between Ueno and Ohmiya *(Japanese)* 86−7239
Tokaido line coaxial cable feeding method improvement *(Japanese)* 88−31111
Tokaido SHINKANSEN electric locomotives, 20 years operation, review and perspective *(German)* 85−60473
Tokaido Shinkansen EMU train, series 100 86−13140
Tokaido Shinkansen line tunnel booster transformer omission test *(Japanese)* 86−40230
Tokyo Central Power Control Office for Japanese National Railways *(Japanese)* 86−51979
Tokyo metropolitan railway substation control integration *(Japanese)* 86−56986
Tokyu Railway VVVF invertor controlled railcar *(Japanese)* 87−36207
touring carriages, new generator plants *(German)* 87−43566
tower illumination in Czechoslovakian railway stations, energy demands *(Czech)* 87−79198
toy electric train speed controller using variable freq. pulse generator *(Spanish)* 85−17213
track, loaded, deformation meas. by white light speckle method 87−21242
track circuit, EMF induced in coil moving along insulated rail of track section *(Polish)* 85−51363
track circuit, incorrect polarity as cause of accident *(Japanese)* 87−64885
track circuit applications and standards *(Japanese)* 86−40247
track circuit data transmission, synchronisable error-control coding 87−69747
track circuit development and automatic train control *(Japanese)* 86−40246
track circuit interference tests on chopper-controlled motorcoaches 86−71099
track circuits, audio frequency, jointless track design using CAD 87−79125
track fastening clips, deform., holographic interferometry meas. 85−48101
track inductors for autostop installations INDUSI-I-60 with laminated core coils *(Romanian)* 88−62678
track signal reception in mass transit systems, use of redundant solid state filters 85−5462
track signalling, vehicle sensors as switching devices *(German)* 88−42061
track to train mobile radio communication system for Swiss Federal Railways 88−35385
track-coil-locomotive transmission system for monitoring trains 88−37656
tracked transport systems, magnetically levitated, power supply systems anal. *(Russian)* 85−39269
tracked transport vehicles, permanent magnet suspension system anal. and optimisation *(Russian)* 85−39263
tracked transport vehicles, with electrodynamic suspension, frequency starting *(Russian)* 85−39259

railways continued
tracked transport vehicles, with electrodynamic suspension, oscillations anal. *(Russian)* 85−39262
tracked vehicle transport, choice of section elements for 3-ton secondary suspension *(Russian)* 85−39265
tracked vehicles current pick-off systems, technical and economic basis *(Russian)* 85−39266
trackside substations for railway electrification, National Railways of Zimbabwe 88−37692
trackside telecommunication cables from German Railways, AC meas. techniques *(German)* 88−41497
trackside telephone cables of German Railways, audiofrequency adjustment *(German)* 88−41496
traction, thyristor converter DC drives, power factor and harmonic content consideration 88−5975
traction current switching substations of German Federal Railways, standardisation *(German)* 86−6922
traction DC thyristor chopper, microcomputer control simulation 86−66455
traction drives for electric trains, distributed microprocessor control systems, communication system design 88−37671
traction energy savings by driving mode regulation for German Federal Railways *(German)* 85−27717
traction interference due to induction motors 86−61794
traction invertor drive, step response prediction 88−76030
traction invertor fed induction motor drives, online implementation of optimised PWM schemes 87−79110
traction mains-coupling convertor, starting method *(German)* 87−79045
traction motors, reliability assessment, test package *(Russian)* 85−21640
traction power supply, Swiss Federal Railways in 1985 *(German)* 86−61782
traction power supply networks, permissible voltages across earth elements, safety criteria *(Russian)* 85−21180
traction power-supply systems using power electronics, trends *(Japanese)* 88−5955
traction powered by synchronous motors through natural commutation invertors 88−69868
traction resistance formulas of European and nonEuropean railways *(German)* 88−43441
traction system transformers *(Hungarian)* 87−72500
traction vehicle electronic drive systems, influence of GTO thyristors 85−39248
traction vehicle power transmission system with transformer reduced or eliminated 87−43599
traction voltage-fed invertor drive with single-sided linear induction motor 87−43594
traffic control, interlocking using fail-safe microcomputer 88−5982
traffic movement and signalling, using modular data processing systems *(French)* 85−16318
train brake simulator and test rig *(German)* 88−49241
train chopper drive, tractive power and control characteristics *(Danish)* 86−33777
train control, mobile block system being enforced in West Germany *(Japanese)* 86−26574
train control system, advanced, using mobile radio data links *(French)* 87−79095
train control system, field reliability demonstration on transit props. 87−51566
train control via fibre-optic data transmission *(German)* 87−28607
train control with integrated automatic driving and braking control with optical data transmission *(German)* 87−31046
train detection and track monitoring systems in BRD, West Germany 87−51548
train detection performance improvement *(Japanese)* 86−40251
train electrical equipment protection by earth-fault relays, survey of designs, current status *(Polish)* 85−60482
train heating equipment using thyristor-based static freq. convertors *(Romanian)* 88−62701
train illumination, heating and air conditioning, electric drives and point heaters, Germany *(German)* 86−61781
train information display system for Basel railway station 85−36528
train movement monitoring and rail transport signalling, ACEC installations 88−37658
train overrun prevention controller using CPU *(Japanese)* 88−37682
train scheduling expert system development for AC railway electrification 88−49251
train speed control based on track maintenance condition, rainfall and earthquake 88−18166
train-ground radio with data transmission *(French)* 87−34452
trains, chopper controlled, compatibility with power supply, signalling and telecom. systems 87−51545
trains, locked-on brake detectors, temp. sensing *(German)* 88−60736
trains, onboard equipment, CTC80, testing *(German)* 87−72802
trains, tramways and ships with electric drive *(German)* 86−26364
tramcars, electrical fittings and systems *(Dutch)* 88−76022
tramway and German Federal Railway passenger traffic in Karlsruhe, connection and electric drives *(German)* 86−26354
transformer substation design for HV railway electrification *(Spanish)* 86−51993
transponders for travelling speed improvement on Japanese National Railways *(Japanese)* 86−56998
transport signalling and train movement monitoring systems, safety 88−37657
transportation 1984 developments review 85−32762
TRANSRAPID 06 II Maglev vehicle, performance and characts. 87−64920
TRANSRAPID and Maglev systems, guideway safety system, licensing aspects 87−64926
TRANSRAPID high speed Maglev develop., state-of-the-art *(German)* 88−55679
TRANSRAPID high-speed Maglev, propulsion and control techniques develop. *(German)* 88−55680
TRANSRAPID Maglev fast train, construction and energy supply details *(German)* 87−64868
TRANSRAPID Maglev fast train, program for international operation in BRD and USA in particular *(German)* 87−64869
TRANSRAPID Maglev fast train 06 II construction and develop. *(German)* 87−64870
TRANSRAPID Maglev guideway system, test results 87−64927
TRANSRAPID Maglev system, appl. in Rhein/Main and Rein/Ruhr areas, Germany 87−64925
TRANSRAPID Maglev system, guideway and components automatic fabrication 87−64921
railways continued
TRANSRAPID Maglev system, long stator propulsion system develop., vehicle position control 87−64922
TRANSRAPID Maglev system and linear drive technology status in Germany, review 87−64919
TRANSRAPID Maglev system develop., Germany 87−64918
TRANSRAPID Maglev train 06 II, modern power electronics components *(German)* 87−64872
TRANSRAPID Maglev train power supply stabilization using high set regulators *(German)* 87−64873
transrapid MagLev update, West German efforts 87−51549
trouble communication equipment for railway crossing *(Japanese)* 86−52001
TRUC, system for informing driver of faults on trains 87−63252
TRUC cab visual display system to inform driver of state of train *(French)* 87−64883
trunk rail communication cables, induced voltage and electromagnetic interference anal. *(Russian)* 85−19149
Tsugaru Strait railway ATC system, asynchronous power interference prevention *(Japanese)* 88−31135
Tsugaru Strait railway automatic route controller for centralised train control *(Japanese)* 88−31143
Tsugaru Strait railway centralized train control system *(Japanese)* 88−31138
Tsugaru Strait railway communication equipment using optical fibres *(Japanese)* 88−31146
Tsugaru Strait railway signal supervisory controller for centralized train control *(Japanese)* 88−31144
Tsugaru Strait railway train disaster preventive system *(Japanese)* 88−31136
Tsugaru Strait railway tunnel train access alarm *(Japanese)* 88−31142
Tsugaru Strait system ATC operation and maintenance *(Japanese)* 88−31137
Tsugaru-Kaikyo railway line power control system 88−76018
Tsugaru-Kaikyo railway line substations and switchgear 88−76017
tunnel power monitoring system *(Japanese)* 87−58384
Turkish State Railway diesel-electric locomotives with 3-phase AC and AC/DC drives *(German)* 88−31158
Turkish State Railways, diesel-electric locomotives with 3-phase drive systems 87−43552
turnout connection method for signal cable branching, procedure and materials *(Japanese)* 88−12651
TV monitoring system for large railway station 85−37324
two-phase Freon R113 cooling system for GTO thyristors in railway equipment 88−69863
ultrasound rail flaw testing equipment *(Hungarian)* 86−25463
underground hoverail system in Serfaus, Austria, video control from inside moving train 87−3304
underground railway in Sendai City, construction and electrical facilities *(Japanese)* 87−5002
underground railway lines in Hamburg, power supply installations *(German)* 87−43565
underground railway rolling stock, induction motor with PWM invertor *(Russian)* 87−5026
underground railway stations, switchgear and distribution network *(German)* 85−10166
underground railway telecommunication systems 86−43734
underground vehicles monitoring using TV system 87−20716
urban monorail transit system for Kita-Kyushu City, Japan 87−51539
urban rail transport, market summary and technology overview 85−39251
urban railway communications technology, Zurich *(German)* 87−43560
urban railway electric multiple unit, two-piece, Stuttgart type, for operation under difficult topographic conditions *(German)* 85−32756
urban railway in the densely populated area of Dusseldorf. I *(German)* 85−21882
urban railway vehicle self-commutated convertors with evaporative cooling 86−71112
urban tram system, Seibu Yamaguchi line *(Japanese)* 86−66422
US magnetically levitating trains, development 88−62710
USSR, RK-1 short-wave radio station for railway communication system 'Transport' *(German)* 87−56007
utility 3-phase power transmission system unbalance caused by single-phase electric traction, effects, limits and protection 85−27027
variable-speed three-phase AC drives improving railway transport 87−58383
vehicle braking, DAKO-PE1 electronic antiskid equipment with electronic controller 85−49156
vehicle control and information display electronics *(German)* 87−9921
vehicle drive digital control system with modular hardware and software 86−71108
vehicle fault diagnosis problems and solns. *(German)* 87−9922
vehicle information system, data transmission *(German)* 87−43580
vehicle propulsion using linear motors, design and perform. 88−5969
vehicle technology, three-phase converter-fed drives, standardization, economics *(German)* 88−55681
vertical single phase turbogenerators for the Ruetz power station at Fulpmes of the Austrian Federal Railways *(German)* 85−32451
VGS 80 electric track diagram push-button signalling system, Austria *(German)* 88−5938
voice communication with computers via telephone and radio links *(German)* 88−41565
voltage drop or feeder current from substation to electric train, graphical representation *(Japanese)* 86−66428
voltage source invertor fed induction motor driven rail vehicle, anti-slip control 87−79109
warning signalling on section block relays *(German)* 85−5450
wayside storage systems for railway electrification, investigation 85−10130
West German high-speed Inter-City Experimental train *(German)* 85−60491
West German high-speed train control using optical fibres and microprocessors *(German)* 85−60495
West German railway crossing protection standard technology *(Japanese)* 86−51997
West Germany, mobile radio ccts. for public transport *(German)* 85−14145
Western European radio location service project 87−49204
Westphalian railway bus service, large-scale utilisation of radio; implementation and operation *(German)* 86−49487
wheel diameter of rail vehicle, optoelectronic meas. *(German)* 87−70790
wheel maintenance practises evaluation by computer modelling 85−33115
wheel/rail roughness meas. studies 88−29639

railways continued
Yonago district (JNR) snowfall damage and countermeasures *(Japanese)* 86−51966
Yosan/Dosan railway line electrification, substations and control equipment, Japan 88−76020
Yugoslav electric vehicle production *(Croatian)* 87−51552
Z20500 double-decker trains, asynchronous motor driven, current commutator fed *(French)* 88−37680
ZUB 122 automatic train control and information system at Stuttgarter Strassenbahnen *(German)* 88−11440
Pb accumulators utilisation in rail vehicles *(German)* 85−21785
Si constant-voltage rectifier standard *(Japanese)* 86−33518
Si rectifiers for railways, cooling systems 85−5195
ZnO arresters for DC fed electric railway catenary lightning protection *(French)* 87−22854

rain
10 GHz multirelay link rain attenuation outage time calcs. 87−26758
10 to 20 GHz satellite communications, rain attenuation calcs. 88−20903
11.6 GHz downlink, annual and worst month statistics for attenuation, depolarisation and rain rate 85−19143
11.6 GHz satellite systems, rain attenuation, duration and rate of change, dynamic characts. 87−62868
11.6 GHz Sirio satellite-Earth link, rain attenuation successive fade durations, statistical anal. 86−54290
12 GHz down-link, sky noise temperature meas. by simple receive only systems *(Japanese)* 86−37848
12 GHz satellite beacon signal, rain attenuation, comparison temp. with antenna noise 87−20439
12 GHz/350 GHz radiometer rain attenuation prediction 86−64000
14.3 GHz rain scatter expts. 86−63997
14 GHz band rain scatter experiment, interference evaluation, data acquisition *(Japanese)* 86−36719
14 GHz FM-CW/pulse compression radar for obs. of satellite-Earth path precipitation *(Japanese)* 86−37945
14/11 GHz path depolarisation and rain attenuation, system implications, impairments prediction 86−59819
14/11 GHz path depolarisation and rain attenuation, system implications, impairments reduction 86−59820
14/11 GHz satellite link with low elevation angles, site diversity expts. *(Japanese)* 86−49519
18 GHz band digital microwave links, propagation effects 85−25749
18 GHz propagation and rain intensity expt. study 88−67242
20 GHz band propagation through rain, characts. estimation 85−25740
22 GHz band Earth-space path in rainy weather, atmospheric gases and rain attenuation characts. *(Japanese)* 87−26779
22 GHz Earth-space path, attenuation in rain 88−28775
30 GHz precipitation scatter expts. 88−52219
30/20- and 14/12-GHz satellite-to-Earth paths, rain attenuation ratios 88−60100
36 GHz maritime propag. expt. *(French)* 88−34332
96 GHz links, observed phase delay through rain 88−52220
500 m range for MM wave propagation studies 85−41622
acid precipitation, emission strategy integration model, conceptual approach 85−4503
acid rain, link between SO_2 emissions and acidic precipitation 86−44816
acid rain effects on soybean growth and yield, greenhouse expts. 87−63983
acid rain monitor with solenoid-operated drainage valve 87−50573
S Africa, point rain rate distrib., determ. from attenuation of radiowaves *(Afrikaans)* 85−41615
airborne interception radars, influence of rain on range in SHF band *(Czech)* 86−49716
airborne microwave rain scatterometer, influence of rain rate profile and path-integrated rain rate 85−59484
airborne microwave rain scatterometer/radiometer, DP software system *(Japanese)* 87−15066
airborne microwave rain scatterometer/radiometer, hardware system development *(Japanese)* 87−15065
airborne microwave rain scatterometer/radiometer, satelliteborne weather radar system *(Japanese)* 87−15069
airborne microwave rain scatterometer/radiometer system, rain meas. and data anal. *(Japanese)* 87−15067
Alexandria, point rain rate and attenuation statistics 85−20051
areal rainfall estimation using raingage and radar meas. 88−54737
arid land millimetre wave radio links, design considerations 87−20404
atmospheric attenuation measurements at 19.4 and 22.235 GHz 87−54584
attenuation, laser-beam and millimetric-wave propag., complementary use 86−68773
attenuation distribution, modification of Morita-Higuti prediction method using spatial correl. of specific attenuation 86−42854
attenuation from log-normal and Weibull raindrop size distrib. 87−54548
attenuation in radiocommunication, worst-month statistics 85−2551
attenuation meas. by dual-frequency radar, factors affecting accuracy 85−47585
attenuation model for short microwave paths 86−55186
attenuation prediction, semi-empirical method 85−41625
attenuation prediction model for satellite link availability using location dependent rain statistics 88−2576
attenuation prediction model for terrestrial and satellite-Earth microwave links 88−21944
attenuation prediction models, comparative evaluation 85−62774
attenuation prediction on Earth-space paths 86−64005
attenuation statistical properties, COST 205 project 86−17285
attenuation statistics from point rainfall intensity data, COST 205 project 86−17286
AUSSAT system, rain attenuation 87−76709
automated rain-rate classification of satelliteimages using statistical pattern recognition 85−53176
backscatter tests 87−8341
bistatic radar reflectivity computations 88−60211
bistatic rain scatter expt. at 14.3 GHz, statistical results 85−19141
bistatic rain scattering expt. at 14.3 GHz 85−24818
brightness temp. of horizontally stratified rain having vertical profile 86−64001
broadcasting satellites, interference due to power control of feeder links, calc. *(Japanese)* 87−28481
canting angles of rain drops and importance for microwave propagation 87−47217
Cassegrain antenna with radome, radiation characts. in rain at 10-30 GHz *(Japanese)* 86−54342

rain continued
CCIR propagation studies for Africa 88−34313
cells, horizontal structure, data and theory for new model for propagation appls. 87−61383
cells, horizontal structure model 86−29405
Chilbolton dual-polarised radar, new developments 87−56259
clutter in relation to rain attenuation 85−52402
cm and mm wave propagation, tropical raindrop size characts. and effects 87−33438
CM and MM waves rain induced attenuation and phase shift, tropical raindrop size distribution model 86−68772
CM wave propag. and depolarisation *(Polish)* 86−59062
CM-waves, rain attenuation characts. 87−47176
coded signals, adaptive reception in fading environment 87−69233
COMSTAR 20/30 GHz beacon meas., fade duration statistics 86−4562
convective rain cells measurement, objective method for anal. and tracking of radar-detected cells 88−16909
convective rain volume estimation using area-time-integral radar technique 87−71348
convective rain volumes nowcasting use of modified area-time-integrals method 88−74024
cross polarisation statistics observed at CS-2 expt. earth station, 19.45 GHz signal, seasonal variation 88−52206
cross-polarized signal phase prediction theory 86−3506
crosspolar cancellation for partial frequency reuseEarth stations 86−49513
CS satellite, frequency switching TDMA system rainfall attenuation countermeasure, experiments *(Japanese)* 85−25817
CS-2 experimental earth station, cross-polarisation discrimination meas. 88−3941
data-acquisition system for raindrop size distrib. equipment, microcomputer system 88−16911
DBS, attenuation statistics at 17 to 12 GHz, hourly variation *(Italian)* 86−59835
depolarisation distrib. prediction on Earth-space path 86−64006
developing countries' climatic problems for overhead power line design *(French)* 86−56444
dielectric properties of mixtures with inhomogeneous scatterers, appl. to rain and hail modelling 88−8479
differential radar reflectivity meas., appl. of lognormal raindrop size distrib. for rain rate determ. 88−16907
differential reflectivity technique for rainfall meas. 87−15049
digital, design and calculation *(Spanish)* 85−42430
digital radio links for freqs. above 10 GHz, max. hop lengths in Spain *(Spanish)* 88−35356
digital radio relay systems performance 86−55181
digital satellite links, unavailability caused by rain attenuation, estimation method *(Japanese)* 88−67323
Doppler radar obs. 87−63965
double and triple diversity microwave systems, anal. 88−53160
double polarised microwave communication system, theoretical prediction of operational characteristics 85−42426
drop size distrib. determ. from VHF Doppler radar spectra 87−63954
drop size measurements at Ile Ife, Nigeria using disdrometer 87−40978
drop velocity, altitude adjustment for Doppler radar analysis 87−70116
droplet size spectrum, determ. from multiwave radar attenuation meas. 86−25419
dual polarisation S-band radar for rainfall obs. 87−57385
dual-polarization radar estimation rel. to disdrometer meas. over Illinois 88−10541
Earth-satellite communications in excess of 10 GHz, atmospheric effects *(Swedish)* 86−17325
Earth-satellite links, uplink depolarisation precompensation 86−64951
Earth-satellite links greater than 10 GHz, atmospheric influence on propagation *(French)* 86−49537
earth-space link attenuation prediction using radar meas. of the physical structure of rainfall 86−59818
Earth-space paths, atmospheric attenuation in fair and rainy weather, estimation method *(Japanese)* 88−20911
earth-space radio links, 10 to 30 GHz, reln. of rain-induced cross-polarisation discrimination to attenuation 85−2555
Earth-space radio links at 10-35 GHz, simple rain attenuation model 86−30716
Earth-space rain attenuation distrib. prediction in USA, Southern Africa rain-rate model use 85−41616
ecosystem sensitivity to acid deposition, near-IR remote sensing 86−65575
EHF attenuation, emission temperatures in light rain derived 85−26902
EHF telecommunication system engineering model 88−34331
electrochemical sensors, atmospheric corrosion monitoring 88−67760
EM scattering by random distrib. of particles 88−52204
EM wave forward scattering theorem in remote sensing 88−8456
EM wave propag. expt. at 12 GHz *(Hungarian)* 86−15873
EM wave propagation characts. 88−45685
EM wave rain-induced amplitude/phase scintillation, spectral distribution, microwave links 86−54288
European-African area, rainfall distrib. rel. to VLF sferics remote sensing of thunderstorm activity 86−12174
extinction properties of visible-, IR- andmm radiation (94 GHz) 87−2307
forest decline attributable to acidic deposition and other conditions 87−57416
fossil fuels and acid rain studies at Dutch Energy Research Centre *(Dutch)* 87−71774
gauge adjustment of radar rain rates by normalized norm analysis 87−20604
gauge for rainwater chemistry sampling 87−77853
gauge system, autonomous real-time data logging config. 86−60931
Global and CCIR models for rain rate statistics estimation, evaluation 85−62775
global rainfall mapping, conceptual design of spaceborne radar 88−5173
HF Earth/satellite telecommunication signals degradation 85−30962
hydro-power generation dams, better efficiency by rainfall forecasting 86−25940
central Illinois, disdrometer meas. during intense rainfall event 86−70530
Illinois, United States, radar echo studies for weather modification expts. 87−71351
Indian rain forests, radiowave propagation meas. 87−26784
INTELSAT's low latitude propagation experiments 87−54565
Intelsat 12 GHz radiometric expts. rainy climates, comparison 87−26787
intensity, real-time display using GOES-IR and Manually Digitized Radar data combination 88−35582

rain continued
International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, USA, (May 1987) 88−47
Italy rainfall intensity meas., correlation props. assessment 87−54580
Japan CS (Sakura) communications satellite expts., propagation characts. 86−64902
Japan CS (Sakura) communications satellite expts., rain attenuation measures 86−64907
Japan joint probabilities of rainfall rate *(Japanese)* 86−37847
Johannesburg-Kempton Park microwave link, 15 GHz, rainfall attenuation 85−42468
K-band radiowave propagation over long spans, characts. *(Japanese)* 85−41598
Ka-band reliable satellite communications, adaptive forward error control encoding as rain counter meas. 87−28497
Ka-band satellite channels, protection against rain fading by spare channels at lower frequencies 85−58068
Ka-band satellite system under variable transmitted signal power conditions 87−76694
Ku-band FM-CW/pulse-compression radar for rain obs. on slant-path, development 88−15576
Ku-band reliability, testing 88−41522
Ku-band satellite communication in VSAT networks, rain fade study 87−28530
Ku-band satellite systems design, Earth station size vs. error correction coding 85−36966
Ku-band TDMA systems, rain fading, selective FEC subsystem design 87−20444
Ku-band VSAT networks, performance anal. 88−60082
lightning-associated precipitation Doppler spectra transient changes 87−76848
maritime rainfall analysis, resolution enhancement of Nimbus-7 SMMR multichannel microwave imagery 87−63943
measurement instrument for drop size and fall velocity, optical pluviometer 87−71299
measurement of rain rate, method using microwave signal attenuation 88−40566
measurements for mm-wave propag. 86−63994
measurements of raindrop canting angle 86−68739
medium-voltage overhead design for withstanding abnormal weather *(French)* 86−56442
microwave absorpt. by rain drops, microwave cavity meas. technique 87−77861
microwave absorption, rain attenuation and fading meas. on line-of-sight radio link 88−40556
microwave antennas of satellite Earth stations, protection against rain, snow and ice *(Czech)* 88−22013
microwave attenuation and phase shift due to rain, for cm and mm waves 86−3509
microwave attenuation at 34.5 and 81.8 GHz, worst month stats. 86−29389
microwave attenuation calcs., review of models for estimating 1 min rainfall rates 85−36013
microwave attenuation due to rain, for Earth-space path 87−54562
microwave attenuation during rainfall, freq. and polarisation scaling 86−3504
microwave attenuation predictions for European satellite propagation expts. to 135 GHz 87−47210
microwave attenuation statistics prediction model, for Earth-space paths 87−47211
microwave attenuattion, instantaneous frequency scaling at 11.6-17.8 GHz 85−41601
microwave backscatter due to rain, polarized X- and Q-bands 87−47215
microwave beam scattering by rain, radiation level estimation 86−48586
microwave communications, rainfall intensity, meas. and distrib. anal. *(Polish)* 88−58859
microwave communications, rainfall rate duration and intensity, statistical anal. 87−54576
microwave depolarisation due to rain and simultaneous ionospheric scintillation impairment at 4 GHz 87−47223
microwave depolarisation vs. rain attenuation, freq. depend. 85−19137
microwave depolarization versus rain attenuation, frequency dependence 85−2531
microwave Earth-space path, 19.5 GHz, attenuation and depolarisation, probability distrib. 85−41597
microwave frequency band, point to point transmission, propagation characteris. 87−54577
microwave link rain attenuation, radiometeorological data logging and processing system for freq. over 10 GHz *(Polish)* 87−39385
microwave links, prediction of attenuation due to rainfall statistical anal. *(Spanish)* 87−19190
microwave links, rain attenuation in microwave engineering: do it right and don't worry aboutthe weather 86−17232
microwave links, rain intensity in given area 86−43723
microwave links, rain outage predictions 88−3830
microwave links, rain-rate statistical modelling 87−39374
microwave multi-relay links, rain attenuation distribution, estimation method using lognormal distrib. model *(Japanese)* 85−2578
microwave multiple-hop network, rain attenuation, outage performance prediction 88−21943
microwave multirelay links, estimation method for rain attenuation distrib., compound lognormal distrib. model 86−69591
microwave propagation, rain and ice affecting 10 to 40 GHz links to satellites *(Polish)* 88−67326
microwave propagation, rain attenuation calcs. *(German)* 88−45698
microwave propagation in 13 GHz band, fadings, rain and hail effects *(Czech)* 87−61386
microwave radio signal attenuation, rain rate profiles 88−40566
microwave radiometers, effects of rain on surface 87−4131
microwave rain attenuation and water vapour radiometric meas. at NPL 87−19188
microwave rain attenuation from various raindrop-sizedistributions 86−68752
microwave rain attenuation in 12-GHz satcom links, expt. results 86−17304
microwave rain attenuation on slant paths, study of radiative transfer through raincells 86−22689
microwave rain attenuation prediction from rain-rate distribution model for S Africa *(Afrikaans)* 86−10105
microwave SAR degradation effects of rain 87−63046
microwave system design, statistical anal. of rainfall rate and duration 88−58842
rain continued
microwave terrestrial links, depolarisation rel. to antenna height 86−30616
microwave/millimeter wave appls., modelling approach to year-to-year rainfall variability in USA 85−13113
microwaves attenuation time dependences obs. effect on satellite relay systems *(Czech)* 88−73870
midlatitude squall line struct and dynamics, dual-Doppler radar obs. 88−15575
millimetre wave attenuation, cloud contrib. meas. using radar and radiometers 88−34298
millimetre wave propagation based on long term rain data in Riyadh, reliability anal. 86−48578
millimetre-wave propag., attenuation and depolarisation due to rain scatter, theoretical study 88−66093
millimetre-wave rain induced attenuation, theory and expt. 86−63984
MM wave attenuation in rain, measurement from characteristic radiation 88−2569
mm wave backscatter and attenuation in falling snow and rain 88−58845
MM wave frequencies, scattering parameters calculation 85−41623
MM wave propagation, rain attenuation and rainfall characts. 85−41624
mm wave propagation in poor weather conditions 88−58847
mm wave propagation in rain, fog, snow and humid atmos. 88−58844
mm wave rain attenuation during monsoon 86−63999
MM waves attenuation and cross polarisation, incoherent scattering effect, spherical raindrops at 34.8, 82, 140 and 245.5 GHz 85−13072
MM waves multiscattering effects, bistatic radar for rain meas., Monte Carlo simulation 88−52229
MM-wave band, coherent attenuation due to rain 85−2521
MM-wave links, attenuation due to atmospheric particles 88−3823
mm-wave links in tropical location, rain attenuation 87−47196
mm-wave propag. expts. over terrestrial paths 87−47195
mm-waves, specific attenuation by rain 87−47194
mm-waves propagating through rain, distortion calcs. 87−75446
MTI radar raingauge system, development and evaluation tests 85−47587
MTRS (Main Transmit and Receive Station), radiowave propagation experiments *(Japanese)* 86−37846
multi-link microwave system, rain attenuation and thermal noise calcs. 88−2588
multi-link microwave system, thermal noise due to rain, statistical distrib. model 86−30647
multibeam satellite link for frequency reuse, estimation of carrier to interference ratio 86−64950
nadir-looking radar for simultaneous ocean cross section and rainfall meas. 87−63969
near-IR extinction meas. with single detector system 87−61389
nitrate and sulphate wet deposition obs. in eastern United States 86−60983
oceanic rain rates measurement, satellite passive 37-GHz scatt.-based method 86−70529
Oklahoma, areal precipitation estimation, appl. of radar 87−4137
OLYMPUS and ITALSAT expts., Italian participation 86−64911
S Ontario, rain and snow boundaries in storms, radar meas. 88−22199
operational satellite station antenna at C-band, adaptive cancellation of rain depolarisation 86−23834
optical rain gauge based on forward scattering, operating principle and data processing algorithm 85−38344
orbital and site diversity systems in rain environment: radar-derived results 85−46565
orbital diversity in communication systems affected byrain 86−29407
orbital diversity in resource-shared satellite communication systems above 10 GHz 87−56051
OTS and SIRIO expts., rain attenuation statistics in worst month, COST 205 project 86−17288
OTS and SIRIO satellites, frequency and polarisation scaling of rain attenuation, COST 205 project 86−17287
partial mesh small terminal satellite system for low-density voice and data communications 87−70021
path-integrated rain rate over ocean, determ. from airborne microwave radiometer data 87−71317
point rain-rate distribs., extrapolation technique, microwave communication system engineering appl. 85−57018
polarisation-diversity radars, effects of propagation through rain 85−41617
polarization diversity radar in 3 to 35 GHz range for remote sensing of rain 85−7644
polarization of centimeter band thermal radiation fromrain 86−48583
portable salinity salinity meter using FET, differential amplifier, for rainwater anal. 86−32541
precipitation and RF propag. expts. *(Polish)* 87−47179
precipitation attenuation and depolarization of communication signals, remote sensing appls. 88−46893
precipitation index validation in African countries, using satellite data 87−50550
precipitation pattern motion meas. using radar, communication systems attenuation 87−2296
precipitation studies, COST 205 project 86−17284
radar backscatter from rain disturbed sea surface, experimental study 85−47556
radar backscatter obs. and remote sensing method 9 to 95 GHz 88−61637
radar data adjusted by sparse gauge obs. for surface rainfall meas. 86−50744
radar measurement of rain, radiowave propagation study 85−57026
radar measurements, reduction of errors due to melting snow 87−71336
radar meteorology and rain forecasting with FRONTIERS radar system 86−32547
radar method for rain measurement, bistatic dual polarisation mode 85−9371
radar predicted attenuation at attenuating frequency, interpretation and anal. 85−42640
radar rain clutter cancellation using circular polarisation 86−17429
radar rain data analysis, functional box-counting and multiple elliptical dimensions 87−63960
radar rain patterns, automatic extraction, collection and description for modelling 87−63032
radar rain-gauge system *(Japanese)* 85−4451
radar rainfall data simulation method 86−30867
radar rainfall estimate, clutter rejection and calibration 86−32549
radar reflectivity and rainfall rate, relationship 86−69805
radar reflectivity-rain rate relationships in Brazil 87−71380
radar remote sensing method for clouds and rain, at 94 GHz 88−61636
radar remote sensing of rain-rate profiles, algorithms for dual wavelength radar 88−42648

rain continued
radar weather clutter, Doppler spectra shape obs., using phased-array radar system 85−52386
radio link, 38 GHz, performance in urban environment 85−42467
radio link worst month rain statistics, theory and expt. 87−54552
radio links, MM wave, in rain climatic zones, global hop length analysis 88−9409
radio scattering, common volume model for interference prediction 86−29403
radio systems engineering, rainfall rates prediction 88−15316
radio wave propagation parameters prediction, comprehensive meteorologically oriented methodology, appls. beyond 10 GHz 87−61382
radiopropagation, rain attenuation prediction 85−13128
radiowave absorption fading at 18 GHz rel. to radio path direction *(German)* 87−33437
radiowave attenuation, relationship of raindrop-size distribution 88−27476
radiowave attenuation at 11.6 GHz, duration and rate anal., Italy 86−68741
radiowave attenuation at 140 GHz, propag. expt. 85−13127
radiowave attenuation by rainfall and atmospheric gases at tropical station 85−2559
radiowave attenuation on Earth-space paths for fair and rainy weather 88−45694
radiowave attenuation statistics, depend. of spatial correlation function of rainfall rate on elevation angle *(Japanese)* 88−45696
radiowave attenuation statistics in Earth-space links, comparative anal. of prediction methods 85−36023
radiowave depolarisation at centimetre and millimetre wavelengths, freq. scaling 85−19119
radiowave propag., differential phase contrib. and rain crosspolarisation cancellation at 10 GHz and above 87−2299
radiowave propag., rain attenuation rel. to depolarisation 85−2550
radiowave propagation, extrapolation of point distribs. of rain intensities *(Polish)* 88−52214
radiowave propagation, precipitation intensity and 18-GHz-propagation *(German)* 85−19128
radiowave propagation, rain attenuation prediction, factor of safety concept *(Japanese)* 88−72554
radiowave propagation, statistical prediction of rain attenuation 87−26788
radiowave propagation at the 20 GHz through rain, characts. estimation *(Japanese)* 85−2552
radome enclosures, effects of rain, performance study 1-40 GHz 87−2384
rain-induced cross polarization: calculations at wavelengths from 1 to 30 millimeters 85−7635
raindrop size distrib. by coherent polarimetric radars, three-parameter characterisation 85−41618
raindrop size distrib. meas. in 10 μm size range, results from IR attenuation 88−48324
raindrop size spectrometers, corrections for horizontal drag forces effect on rain trajectories 87−71310
raindrop velocity spectrometer for drop chemistry investigations 87−71311
rainfall data processing using FATEC 3520 system *(Japanese)* 85−32000
rainfall onto bare soil, L-band emissivities 85−64719
rainfall rate distribution model for radio system design 85−24822
rainfall rates determ. from cloud radiance meas., use of pattern recognition algorithm 87−71319
rainfall research field station, instrumentation and data acquisition 86−32539
rainfall type identification from weather radar data 88−74974
rainscatter interference studies, use of dual-polarisation radar 85−41653
rate estimation, differential propagation phase shift 86−48581
rate estimation from radar polarisation meas. 88−61642
rate measurement by radar, effects of surface partial specular refl. *(Chinese)* 85−4454
rate profiling by airborne dual-frequency microwave scatterometer/radiometer 86−6119
remote sensing, anal. of dual-wavelength surface reference radar techniques 87−71295
remote sensing, appl. of passive microwave techniques for meteorology and atmospheric physics 85−38346
remote sensing, millimeter-wave radiometer for water vapour sounding and rain detect. 86−38955
remote sensing characts. *(Japanese)* 88−16892
remote sensing of rain, spaceborne radar appl., sea clutter effect calculation 85−59501
remote sensing satellite planned for mid-1990s, TRRM satellite 88−61635
RF spectrum use, cross polarisation cancellation and propagation meas. accuracy improvement 86−22695
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, millimetre wave propag., rain and sand storms effect 86−48577
road vehicles safety evaluation, thin water film thickness modelling and meas. 88−60908
route diversity systems, rain outage performance anal. 87−68774
SAR measurement of precipitation, beamwidth and precip. sensitivity 88−16906
satellite circuits, error performance, influence of rain attenuation 86−17334
satellite communication link, power margin prediction algorithms 86−69740
satellite communications, cross-polarisation due to precipitation, COST 205 project 86−17292
satellite communications, influence of rain *(Spanish)* 87−61381
satellite communications, rain attenuation dynamic characts., COST 205 project 86−17289
satellite communications, rain attenuation in spaced sites, joint statistics COST 205 project 86−17290
satellite communications, rain attenuation prediction method and appl. *(Spanish)* 88−3913
satellite fixed services communications, effects of precip. attenuation at freqs. above 20 GHz 88−53189
satellite link, rain attenuation and diversity effects, simulation study 88−3902
satellite link attenuation predictions, inhomogeneous rain attenuation model 85−19138
satellite links, 20/30 GHz band, adaptive methods to counteract rain attenuation effects 85−7637
satellite links, rain attenuation model describing spatial inhomogeneity of rain rate 85−24817
satellite links, rain differential phase shift cancellation using rotating polariser 87−7529
satellite links, rain fade duration, prob. distribution calcs. using lognormal Markov model 87−47189
rain continued
satellite links, rain scattered interference, method to predict desired-to-undesired power ratio 86−69724
satellite links, S band meteorological radar for slant path rain profile statistics meas. 85−52415
satellite links analysis using microcomputer-based workstation 88−3954
satellite links and rain-rate cumulative distribs. 86−43770
satellite links in 11 GHz band, amplitude scintillations occurring simultaneously with rain attenuation 85−42557
satellite radio links, rain attenuation prediction method 88−66064
satellite relay systems, rain attenuation statistics in 10-100 GHz band prediction 86−49523
satellite slant-path rain crosspolarisation discrimination ratio/plane prediction using radar data 85−46561
satellite systems, digital, adaptive forward error control and time-frequency resource sharing techniques 85−30981
satellite systems, K_a-band, efficient adaptive forward error control schemes 87−34488
satellite systems, rain attenuation, data and models for adaptive methods eval. 88−58870
satellite-Earth links, attenuation prediction in European region 87−76641
Satpura thermal power plant, India, emissions influencing surface atmospheric electric field, effect of rain 85−64768
Saudi Arabia, rain map for radiowave propagation 87−26769
scatter, interference prediction 87−54579
scatter interference, common volumes calculation 85−41654
scattering parameters for aspherical hydrometeors at microwave frequencies 88−8480
SHF attenuation at 11.9 GHz on Earth-space paths at low elevation angles 86−22684
short-term statistics of rain attenuation 87−75426
simultaneous occurrence probabilities among locations in Japan, rel. to satellite communications 87−2298
SIRIO, 2 Mbps digital transmission, expt. in Rome with ISPT small Earth station 85−58058
SIRIO expt. telecom. satellite, slant path propagation meas. in France, anal. 87−62874
SIRIO satellite, 11.6 GHz low-angle propagation experiment results 86−37825
SIRIO satellite and radar data for raindrop size estimation 87−62881
SIRIO satellite systems performances improvement, rain presence 87−62885
SIRIO SHF experiment, radar simulation and bistatic link, rain scatter interference results 87−62883
site diversity measurements with radiometers at 20 and 30 GHz 87−54563
slanted microwave paths, influence of rain props. 87−75442
soil height profile meter, optoelectronic 88−15911
soil splash and sheet erosion model from Landsat data 85−64728
South Pacific region, satellite propagation 85−58034
spatial correlation coefficients of rainfall intensity inferred from statistics of rainfall intensity and rain attenuation 87−26757
storms, radar reflectivity and surface rainfall correlation 87−77867
switching algorithm simulation for satellite communication site diversity system *(Italian)* 88−46967
synthetic storm technique, comparison with conventional rain attenuation prediction model 86−63987
Taiwan, atm. characts. during Typhoon Wayne, VHF radar measurement 88−60243
telecommunication systems, rain cell model, propagation appls., expt. background 87−61376
terrestrial and satellite links, appl. to statistical raindrop canting angle model 85−36911
terrestrial and satellite links, cross-polarisation discrimination estimation using statistical raindrop canting angle model 85−19136
terrestrial microwave links, rain attenuation prediction method 85−24819
train speed control based on track maintenance condition, rainfall and earthquake 88−18166
tropical convective clouds, radar echo zones vertical profiles *(Russian)* 87−57364
tropical environment, EM wave propagation, 1 to 300 GHz, rain induced depolarisation 87−47173
tropical raindrop size distrib. modelling for microwave and mm wave appls. 85−41607
Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM) 88−30168
tropospheric amplitude spectra due to absorption and scattering in Earth-space paths 85−41620
TV broadcasting, 4 GHz PAL and 12 GHz B-MAC comparison in Australia 87−13833
United Kingdom, correlation properties of rainfall rates 88−40552
United Kingdom, PARAGON system for archiving and adjustment of daily radar rainfall totals 88−42661
USA satellite link attenuation prediction from rain-rate distribution model for S Africa 86−10106
Wallops Island, Virginia, USA, rain cell size statistics derived from radar obs. 87−15048
worst month statistics of rain attenuation at 35 and82 GHz 86−63998
Zimbabwe hydroelectric power resources and development projects 86−12726
SO_2 emission reduction and acid rain legislation 88−11068

rainfall *see rain*

RAM *see random-access storage*

Raman effect *see Raman spectra*

Raman-induced Kerr effect *see optical Kerr effect*

Raman lasers
amplifier gain enhancement, role of transiency 88−72424
amplifiers, multiline dispersion angular compensation 88−72427
anti-Stokes Raman laser, generation of short-wavelength coherent radiation *(German)* 88−33916
$CaCO_3$, calcite, stimulated emission and radiation amplification under stimulated Roman scatt. conditions 85−41502
cascade Raman soliton fiber ring laser 88−14238
clock, error sources study 88−22408
cold electron beam sources for Raman FEL 87−2149
collective (Raman) free electron laser gainmeasurements 87−2187
differential absorption lidars with Raman lasers for O_3 profiles meas. 87−63067
diffraction influence on induced Raman emission of light beams in resonator *(Russian)* 86−3237

Raman lasers continued
dye laser, Nd:YAG pumped, pulsed tunable for spectroscopy *(French)* 87−18934
dye laser radiation, efficient, high brightness Raman conversion 86−3295
far IR CW Raman and hyper-Raman lasers 88−33926
FEL, collective regime, electron beam temp. effect on gain 88−2299
FEL, electrostatic wiggler, Raman dispersion equation 88−8236
FEL, high density, thick beam type 88−58579
FEL, optical guiding 88−2305
FEL, power and sideband studies 87−75143
FEL oscillator, gain meas. and spectrum 86−48449
FEL oscillator, MM-wave regenerative gain 88−2296
fibre, synchronously pumped, anal. 87−12429
fibre amplifier characts. for optical transmission systems 87−61227
fibre amplifiers, SIN ratio, appl. to recirculating delay lines 86−63635
fibre lasers, pumped at 1.06 μm, cascade Raman generation and soliton-like pulse formation 88−51780
fibre meas. using time-domain reflectometry with SiO_2:P_2O_5 fiber Raman laser 88−33629
fibre Raman amplifier, amplified spontaneous Raman scatt. and gain 86−3290
fibre Raman amplifier, direct optical amplification *(Japanese)* 88−27300
fibre Raman amplifier, optical signal amplification, bit error rate 85−29900
fibre Raman amplifier module with semiconductor laser pump source 88−45394
fibre Raman amplifier pumped by high-power semicond. lasers, 1.5 μm, amplification of WDM signals 87−39032
fibre Raman amplifiers at 1.5 μm, noise meas. 86−36453
fibre Raman gyroscope, synchronously pumped, inertial rot. detect. calcs. 85−35494
fibre Raman laser, N_2-laser-pumped, multimode, multiple-order Stokes pulse generation 86−42501
fibre Raman laser, synchronously pumped with self-phase modulation 87−75052
fibre Raman laser pumped by a Nd:YAG laser, subpicosecond pulse generation 88−27108
fibre Raman lasers, chirp from cross-phase modulation 88−2205
fibre Raman oscillator, self-phase modulation and stimulated Raman scatt. in single mode fibre 87−54405
fibre Raman oscillator having fibre grating reflector 88−39889
fibre Raman oscillator-amplifier system, high efficiency UV freq. conversion 86−42618
fibre Raman soliton laser, cross-phase modulation 87−68134
fibre Raman soliton laser pumped by Nd:YAG laser 87−39047
fibre Raman soliton laser theory 87−54370
fibre soliton laser, theory *(Japanese)* 87−12343
fibre transmission system operating at 1.5 μm, CW pumped Raman preamplifier 85−35858
fibres, pulse compression and Raman amplification 88−58147
fibres, stable CW backward Raman amplification, stimulated Brillouin scatt. suppression 86−42619
fluoromethane, FIR laser, simultaneous tunable Raman and fixed frequency oscillations 87−33082
fluoromethane, resonant four wave mixing, superradiant reson. FIR Raman conversion 86−42636
fluoromethane amplified spontaneous emission laser, tuning behavior 88−27080
fluoromethane pumped by CO_2 laser, tunable FIR generation by resonant four-wave mixing 88−2164
fluoromethane Raman laser, FIR superradiant, pump polarisation effect 85−51117
fluoromethane Raman laser, high press. CO_2 laser pumped, tuning characts. 86−63753
fluoromethane Raman laser, high pressure CO_2 laser pumped, efficiency 86−68439
fluoromethanes, $^{12}CH_3F$ and $^{13}CH_3F$, tunable far-infrared lasers 87−26321
free electron laser, Compton and Raman regimes, Hamiltonian model 87−33220
free electron laser, Compton and Raman stability properties, cold electron beam propagating through helical mag. wiggler 86−3228
free electron laser, electron beam velocity spread meas. *(Chinese)* 87−54351
free electron laser, frequency modes observation *(Japanese)* 88−34058
free electron laser, parametric optimisation, electronic efficiency for cusp and EM wiggler 88−51841
free electron laser, Raman and Compton regimes *(Japanese)* 87−2209
free electron laser, Raman regime, gain, beam energy spread effects 86−48446
free electron laser, Raman type, 2D model, oscill. characts. anal. 87−54352
free electron laser, Raman-type, optimisation of beam configuration 86−3203
free electron laser, Raman-type, using 2 D hollow beam, optimum beam thickness 85−41418
free electron laser, Raman-type, using TM pump wave, 2D mode anal. 87−54353
free electron laser, tunable, in combined axial and wiggler mag. fields, microwave emission 85−51204
free electron laser oscillator, efficiency enhanced design 86−22416
free electron laser using 2D hollow beam, optimum beam thickness calc. 85−18959
free electron laser wiggler coil shape calc. *(Japanese)* 86−48444
free electron laser with tapered undulator, efficiency and sidebands study 88−65749
free electron lasers, Raman regime, frequency resolved radiations, temporal evolutions 87−33216
free electron Raman laser, dielectric-loaded, mode analysis 88−72340
free-electron laser, exptl. study 87−46928
free-electron laser, Raman, 3D simulation 88−34061
free-electron laser, Raman-type, two-dimens. mode anal. for case of TM pump wave *(Japanese)* 86−9890
frequency-shift laser with intracavity arrangement, high conversion efficiency of first Stokes order 88−45497
gases, low-pressure, in light guides, as high-power forward Raman amplifiers 87−12563
half-resonator, forward and backward Raman waves 88−65834
high-power, freq. tuning and efficiency enhancement 85−35706
IR Raman lasers, development of cryo-cell, isotope enrichment appl. *(Japanese)* 85−29755
light amplification using backward Raman pumping 88−65856
low emittance diode for Raman scatt. FEL 86−48443

Raman lasers continued
methane, XeF laser pumped, high-efficiency first-Stokes generation 87−12572
methane, XeF laser pumped, Stokes generation, beam parameters 87−12571
methane high-power forward Raman amplifiers employing low-press. gases in light guides 87−12569
methane laser, waveguide, Raman, synchronously pumped, operation at 1.54 μm 88−33945
methane Raman laser, capillary waveguide, as source of mode-locked pulses at 1.54 μm 86−54101
methane waveguide Raman laser, low-threshold operation at 1.54 μm 87−54222
methyl fluoride Raman FIR laser, short wavelength operation 85−29756
missile control, eye-safe Raman laser range finder 88−15689
mode competition in Raman free electron lasers 87−2191
multimode pump laser, stimulated Raman scattering, weak dispersion effect 85−41366
noise properties of Raman optical amplifier 86−48482
optical fibre, Raman radiation at 1.4 μm, single pass solitonlike compression 88−20747
optical fibres, Raman amplification in 1.06 to 1.36 μm range 85−51280
parametric second Stokes generation in Raman amplifiers, closed form soln. 88−58654
phase correlation in a Raman amplifier, pump beam temporal struct. effects 87−12568
pulse delay meas. using Raman generating fibre 85−35445
relativistic electron beam in waveguide, parametric up-conversion of microwaves 88−34060
ring Raman laser, all-fibre low-threshold synchronously pumped 87−33229
ring-laser, chaotic pumping, noise reduction 87−68554
short-pulse intracavity Raman laser 88−72301
short-wavelength coherent radiation generation by anti-Stokes Raman laser 88−40344
single-mode pulse compression with amplification 87−18605
soliton Raman fibre-ring oscillator 88−45495
soliton Raman process, femtosec. pulse generation in single mode optical fibres 88−40333
Stokes amplification and conversion valid at large gain, approx. theory 86−63867
submillimetre Raman electron laser using a high quality electron beam 85−24594
synchronously pumped soliton Raman fibre ring laser, expt study 87−54271
tunable Raman far IR lasers, recent advances 88−27078
tunable subpicosecond synchronously pumped fiber-optics stimulated-Raman laser 88−20613
UV- and VUV-radiation generation, antiStokes Raman process 87−7444
VUV radiation generation by antiStokes Raman laser process 87−7430
wavelength conversion developments for remote sensing appl. 87−39243
$Ba(NO_3)_2$ laser radiation wavefront correction in pulsed operation with plane-plane resonator 87−39198
$Ba(NO_3)_2$, radiation generation in resonator under stimulated Raman scatt. conditions 87−26523
$Ba(NO_3)_2$, stimulated emission and radiation amplification under stimulated Roman scatt. conditions 85−41502
$CaCO_3$, radiation generation in resonator under stimulated Raman scatt. conditions 87−26523
Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$, alexandrite laser pumped tunable intracavity Raman laser 87−46836
D_2 gas-in-fibre Raman lasers, 1.5 μm, single-pass mode-locked or Q-switched pump operation 85−56529
D_2O laser at 385 μm, development for plasma diagnostics 88−2163
GaP epitaxial Raman laser, characts. 86−68494
GaP semiconductor Raman laser, low-threshold 85−29797
GaP-$Al_xGa_{1-x}P$ Raman laser operation 87−68453
GeO_2 fibre Raman laser, appl. to chromatic dispersion meas. 86−58781
GeO_2 glass fibres, fibre Raman laser emission 88−65656
GeO_2-core optical fibre efficient linearly polarised Raman generation 88−13802
H_2 Raman amplifier, Stokes phase preservation 87−12567
H_2 Raman amplifier, beam cleanup of severely aberrated XeCl pump laser 85−51095
H_2, Raman beam combination of two-line XeF laser sources 87−12562
p-H_2, Raman conversion from far-wave mixing of CO_2 laser 87−12558
H_2 Raman generator, stimulated Raman scatt. linewidth, quantum fluctuations 88−58675
H_2 Raman generators, spatial mode struct. of stimulated Stokes emission 87−12570
p-H_2 Raman laser at 16 μm, parametric study 85−35674
H_2 Raman laser, continuously tunable sequential Stokes conversion 86−68618
H_2 Raman laser, high-power, with multiple-pass cell, characts. 86−36380
para-H_2 Raman laser, polarisation enhancement of anti-Stokes emission 85−29768
H_2 VUV anti-Stokes Raman line generation using excimer lasers 87−33259
H_2, VUV radiation generation by stimulated Raman scatt. in kW power region 85−7513
H_2, amplifiers, efficient high-gain, beam cleanup and low-distortion amplification 87−12566
H_2, compressed stimulated Raman scatt., excitation by XeCl low divergence laser 87−33287
H_2, high press., frequency expander threshold, output energy and transfer efficiency expt. *(Chinese)* 86−58968
H_2 high-power forward Raman amplifiers employing low-press. gases in light guides 87−12569
H_2 para rotational Raman laser, high power room temp. operation 86−15604
H_2, pulse compression with externally pumped intracavity Raman oscillators, high efficiency 85−7536
p-H_2 rotational Raman power conversion of CO_2 laser pulses 85−2404
H_2, stimulated Raman scatt. of unpolarised long pulse XeCl excimer laser radiation *(Chinese)* 86−68616
He-K, XUV laser radiation generation by stimulated Raman scattering 87−46971
He-Ne CW Raman laser, optical characts. at 650 nm 86−36370
KrF laser pulse combining and compression in light guides 88−72425
KrF laser pulses in methane, pulse compression by Raman scatt. 86−3286
Li vapour hyper-Raman laser, tuning behaviour 86−42629
$LiIO_3$ Raman laser for optical range, quasi-CW high power 87−12441
NH_3 Raman FIR laser, broadly tunable, CO_2 laser pumped 88−27027

Raman lasers continued
NH_3 Raman laser, CW 12 μm, gain saturation 85−24437
NH_3 Raman laser, FIR superradiant, pump polarisation effect 85−51117
NH_3 Raman laser amplifier, CW, 12 μm, high-power 87−46749
NH_3 Raman laser, continuously tunable, pumped by CO_2 laser 86−22305
NH_3 Raman laser, far infrared, continuously tunable, high power, CO_2 laser pumped *(Chinese)* 88−45338
NH_3 Raman laser, homogeneously broadened, single mode, mode splitting 85−56483
NH_3 Raman laser, single- and multimode, instabilities and chaos obs. 86−22503
NH_3 Raman lasers, CW, 12 μm, operation 86−48348
NH_3, Raman lasers, single mode and multimode, self-pulsing instability 85−56532
NH_3 far-IR Raman laser-emission, frequency tunable CW laser construction 85−29751
NH_3 laser, single-mode homogeneously broadened, self-pulsing instabilities 87−7276
NH_3, optically pumped FIR pulsed laser line emission *(Chinese)* 88−27008
NH_3 optically pumped mid-IR laser, dynamics at high pump power, Raman gain and AC Stark shifts 85−2208
NH_3, resonant four wave mixing, superradiant reson. FIR Raman conversion 86−42636
NH_3 superradiant Raman FIR laser with nonlinear reson. four-wave mixing generation of medium IR emission 87−26527
NH_3, tunable, 60 to 150 microns wavelength region, pumping by multiatmosphere CO_2 laser 87−68373
Na vapour, gain/feedback approach to optical instabilities 88−72411
Na vapour, gain-feedback approach to optical instabilities 88−33951
$NaNO_3$, radiation generation in resonator under stimulated Raman scatt. conditions 87−26523
Nd:glass Raman laser, tunable, for DIAL applications 88−20626
Ne Raman laser, CW, gain and noise characts. 87−75001
P_2O_5 doped fibre Raman laser, OTDR for single-mode fibre appl. 87−18604
S atomic laser, VUV, antiStokes Raman 87−12360
Se VUV anti-Stokes Raman laser at 158.7 nm and 167.5 nm 86−22316
Se anti-Stokes Raman laser, high-power, radiating at 169 and 146 nm 87−26314
Se atomic laser, VUV, antiStokes Raman 87−12360
SiO_2 fibre Raman laser, UV short pulse, excimer laser pumped 87−46817
SiO_2 silica fibres, Raman amplification meas. in 800 cm^{-1} band 88−58145
Tl, anti-Stokes Raman laser, tunable UV radiation generation 85−51121
Tl-Ar exiplex lasers, Raman, collision-induced and weakly bound 86−48344
Tl-He exiplex lasers, Raman, collision-induced and weakly bound 86−48344
Tl-Xe exiplex lasers, Raman, collision-induced and weakly bound 86−48344
Tl-Xe mixture, optically excited, Raman and atomic resonance lasers 85−29766
XeCl-pumped Raman amplifier, gain enhancement 88−72299

Raman scattering *see Raman spectra*

Raman spectra
see also molecular rotation; molecular vibration; Raman spectra of inorganic solids; Raman spectra of organic molecules and substances; Raman spectroscopy; stimulated Raman scattering; surface enhanced Raman scattering
cathode surface charactn. using Raman scatt. 87−66810
electronic materials characterisation, recent trends *(Japanese)* 87−5556
epoxies, Ag-filled, for die attachment, elec. reliability 86−15094
fibre optic Raman temperature sensor for SiO_2 optical fibre temp. distrib. meas. 85−50910
fibre optic Solc filter for use in Raman amplification of light 85−24644
fibre Raman amplifiers, amplified spontaneous Raman scattering 87−12124
free electron laser, induced emission in undulator, collective effects 85−56673
free electron laser, Los Alamos, Raman spectra of generated light 86−3199
free electron laser, Raman-scattering, diode design *(Chinese)* 85−62610
free electron laser, spontaneous emission coeff., stimulated Raman emission 85−46420
free electron laser with cylindrical regions, linear theory 85−12889
high-current relativistic electron beams, stimulated radiation 88−52138
IR laser, far, optically pumped, Raman and line-centre oscillations 85−12799
microelectronics, analytical problems, Raman microprobe appl. 87−23798
on-line instrument for N_2 concentration meas. in natural gas *(German)* 88−74629
optical fibre preform, dopant conc. profile meas. by Raman spectra *(Chinese)* 88−58069
optical fibres, spontaneous Raman scatt. and polarisation mode coupling 88−1937
particle discrimination and background suppression in photon-correlation laser velocimetry 85−8964
phase-sensitive fluorescence spectroscopy, appl. of gain-modulated avalanche photodiodes 86−15576
polymer film integrated optic waveguide sensors, scatt. light intensity characters. at waveguide surface 88−45205
semiconductor superlattices, synthesis by MBE *(Japanese)* 87−5419
transient Raman amplifier control 88−72391
WDM optical fibre transmission system, Raman crosstalk meas. at 1.5 μm 85−42578
Li/SO_2 cells, discharged and stored at high temp., product anal. 88−11355
SiO_2 based fibres, soliton-Raman processes, femtosecond pulse generation 88−72046
SiO_2-F glass single-mode fibre, radiation induced loss reduction by P addition 86−42312
ZrF_4-based optical fibres, scattering loss meas. 87−7071

Raman spectra of inorganic solids
diamond semiconductive film, glow discharge prep. and charactn. 88−70353
diamond thin films, deposited using plasma enhanced CVD, commercial aspects 88−63375
electronic materials deposition and charactn., conf., Manchester, UK (July 1987) 88−43535
fabrication damage of GaAs wafers, evaluation 87−74152
fibre optic waveguide pulsed excitation, spontaneous light scatt. 85−46189
films, crystn. and dopant activation by light annealing 86−8809
films, epitaxial regrowth using ion implantation amorphisation 88−56228
glass:Cds waveguides, nonlinear, props. 88−33735
glass, Raman spectroscopic characterisation 87−38729
microcrystalline thin films, RF glow discharge deposition, charactn. 88−31858

Raman spectra of inorganic solids continued
microstructures on CMOS gate arrays, direct laser writing, Raman microprobe anal., modelling of nucleation phase 86−63448
optical fibres, Raman spectroscopic characterisation 87−38729
semiconductor, ion implanted, Raman and Rutherford backscatt. spectroscopy obs. 88−44642
semiconductor, photolum. and Raman spectroscopy characteris. 88−44615
semiconductor charactn. by both photolum. and Raman spectroscopy 88−7446
semiconductor superlattice, modulation doped, possibility of solid state travelling plasma wave amplifier 88−7355
semiconductor superlattices, thermal instability introduced by annealing Raman spectroscopy study 85−34454
semiconductors, laser processing, Raman microprobe quantitative anal. 86−41638
semiconductors, laser-based methods for studying struct. props. 86−41511
silica glass optical fibres under high tensile stress raman study 86−9449
silicide formation on Si, initial nucleation processes 87−10459
SOI thin films, props. after laser focused beam processing 87−17970
superlattices, microstructs., microdevices, conf., Chicago, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−31275
thin films, growth by electron-assisted CVD, charactn. 86−46378
Al-GaAs (100) Schottky barrier contact, interface reactions, vac. annealing effects *(Chinese)* 86−41589
Al-GaAs Schottky barrier contacts, MBE grown, interface reactions, vacuum annealing effects 87−24915
AlAs/GaAs heterostruct., phonon parameters, IR and Raman spectra studies 87−53258
$(AlAs)_n(GaAs)_n$ superlattices, CVD layers, Raman and photolum. spectra 86−8837
AlF_3-YF_3-RF_2, glasses for IR optical window and fibre materials, physical props. in rel. to chem. comp. 88−7837
AlF_3-YF_3-ZrF_4-RF_2, glasses for IR optical window and fibre materials, physical props. in rel. to chem. comp. 88−7837
AlGaAs, at. layer epitaxial growth using pulsed vapour phase method 88−18715
$Al_{0.22}Ga_{0.78}As$, reactive ion etching damage, Raman study 87−67121
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE growth, RHEED controlled, Rayleigh and Raman scatt. study 88−24701
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ and GaAs MBE growth, phase-locked epitaxy using RHEED oscillations 85−10678
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ nonequilibrium phonons and disorder 87−45603
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, epitaxial, optical phonon-plasmon coupling, Raman spectra 85−23433
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostructures, OMVPE growth, Raman study 85−54446
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostructures, OMVPE growth in vertical multichamber apparatus 86−46311
AlGaAs/GaAs superlattice heterostructures, OMVPE, multichamber apparatus, TEM, Raman spectra, photolum. 88−24720
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs superlattices, ion-implanted, defect structure and intermixing 86−21193
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$, epitaxial, photoluminescent linewidth 85−24389
Au-Ge-GaAs, ohmic contact struct., rapid thermal processing, Raman scattering 88−44594
BN, CVD prep., struct. and elec. props. 88−44562
B_2O_3-Li_2O-Li_2SO_4 fast ion cond. glasses for micro-solid-state batteries, spectroscopic characteris. 88−49119
BeO ceramic waveguide, losses in 10.6 μm region, IR refl. and Raman spectra 85−7274
Bi_2O_3 bistable switches and resistors for neural networks, chem. constitution, Raman obs. 88−44411
(Cd,Hg)Te of all comps., THM growth, alloy disorder, photolum. and electronic Raman scatt. meas. 86−7734
$Cd(In_xGa_{1-x})_2S_4$, growth, optical, elec. and lattice dynamical studies 85−16917
CdS microcrystallite-doped sputtered thin film glass waveguide characts. 88−33720
CdSe/polysulphide liquid-junction solar cells, open-circuit, photoinduced aging 86−7002
CdTe films, epitaxial growth on InSb (100) by RF sputtering 88−409
CdTe, ion implanted, Raman and Rutherford backscatt. spectroscopy obs. 88−44642
CdTe surfaces, excess Te removal, Raman scatt. study 85−6823
CdTe:B, heavily implanted, optical and struct. charactn. 88−32790
Cu, corrosion inhibition complex study using Raman microscopy 87−23792
$CuInSe_2$ films, laser-induced synthesis, struct., optical and elec. props 86−57484
Eu doped glasses, 87−61260
$FePS_3(Si_3)$ intercalation cpds. for micro-solid-state batteries, spectroscopic characteris. 88−49119
GaAlAs epitaxial layers, compositional variation related to growth process 88−56229
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, ion-implanted, defect creation 87−11603
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Si, ion implantation, disorder and annealing behaviour, Raman study 86−41676
$Ga_{1-x}Al_x(In_x)As$, anodic oxides, precipitates, laser Raman studies 86−2052
GaAs, MBE growth on Si, Raman and TEM studies and a GaAs p-i-n photodetector 88−38200
GaAs and related cpds., conference, Heraklion, Crete, Greece (Sept. 1987) 88−55832
GaAs cap layer struct., stress characts. using Raman spectroscopy 85−34454
GaAs, electron-LO phonon dynamics, subpicosecond Raman spectroscopy 87−24792
GaAs epitaxial layers in GaAs/Ge/Si and GaAs/Ge/SiO_2/Si regions, Raman microprobe obs. of struct. props. 88−44580
GaAs, epitaxially induced stress on V-grooved Si and GaAs substrates 87−65513
GaAs, heteroepitaxial, MBE growth and charact. on $(Ca,Sr)F_2$ 86−453
GaAs, high dose implanted, annealing with halogen lamps, Raman scatt. and TEM meas. 85−12166
GaAs, ion implantation, of Be, two step rapid thermal annealing process 88−44651
GaAs, ion implanted, Raman and Rutherford backscatt. spectroscopy obs. 88−44642
GaAs, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealing, Raman study 85−12115
GaAs, ion-implanted and neutron-transmutation doped, rapid thermal annealing, Raman studies 87−60270
GaAs, laser pyrolytic etching in CCl_4, residual local strains 86−21404
GaAs, metal organics vapour phase epitaxy, Raman studies 85−60973

Raman spectra of inorganic solids continued
GaAs molecular beam epitaxial growth on CaF_2 substrate, Raman and photolum. spectra characterisations 86−62220
GaAs oxidation, surface As growth, Raman backscatt. studies 88−26069
GaAs, passivation, by a-P and alkali metal polyphosphides 87−17979
GaAs, passivation by plasma CVD AlN films 88−1545
GaAs, plasma etching damage, Raman scatt. study 87−24783
GaAs, polish-induced surface strain, Raman study 85−1499
GaAs, reactive ion etching damage, Raman study 87−67121
GaAs spectral transmission characts., temp. depend study 88−16077
GaAs surface characts. modification due to dry plasma processing 85−23690
GaAs surface passivation, a-P overlayer, Raman and photolum. spectra studies 86−2049
GaAs surface passivation by amorphous P overlayer, Raman and photolum. spectra 85−18242
GaAs, surface passivation obs. using Raman scatt. 88−44676
GaAs:Ai, highly doped, MBE growth 86−413
GaAs:Be, shallow implantation, rapid thermal annealing effects 85−23631
GaAs:Be(Si), maskless ion implantation technology 85−45539
GaAs:Cd, heavily implanted, dye-laser-annealed, Raman studies 86−15034
GaAs:H, ion implanted, damaged layers, IR Raman probing 87−32386
GaAs:P, ion implanted and pulse laser annealed, Raman study 87−1392
GaAs:Si, halogen lamp annealing, Hall effect, photolum., Raman, and DLTS meas. 86−53523
GaAs:Si, implantation and annealing, amorphisation, Raman scatt. study 86−41677
GaAs:Si, implanted, elec. activation and local vibr. modes 85−28955
GaAs:Si, impurity activation, two-step rapid thermal annealing technique 85−61800
GaAs:Si, ion implantation, Raman scattering studies, MESFET fabrication 88−19793
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, Si_3N_4-capped, excimer and dye laser annealing 88−1364
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, crystalline particle sizes, laser Raman spectroscopy 85−1483
GaAs:Si-GaAlAs:Si implanted superlattices, compositional disordering by rapid thermal annealing 88−19691
GaAs:Sn, heavily implanted, dye-laser-annealed, Raman studies 86−15034
$GaAs/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ modulation doped superlattice, intrasubband excitations, reson. Raman profiles 86−53429
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Be quantum well structs., shallow acceptor transitions, reson. Raman spectra 86−35403
GaAs/AlAs short period superlattices, MBE grown, interface broadening, Raman scatt. 85−61715
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well heterostructures, OMVPE growth 86−26831
GaAs/Au-Ge alloyed ohmic contacts, Raman scatt. study 88−7360
$GaAs/Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ single quantum well, reson. Raman scatt., elec. field effects 86−58304
$GaAs/Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$(AlAs), short period superlattices, MOCVD growth, Raman scatt., AES, X-ray diffr. 87−11402
GaAs/dielectric film interface, Raman spectroscopy evaluation 86−14961
GaAs-Ag(Au) Schottky barrier form., elec. field induced Raman scatt. obs. 86−1806
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, multiple quantum well struct., expansion of electron-hole plasma 87−74090
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wells, parabolic, light scatt. studies 87−32318
GaAs-AlAs quasiperiodic heterostructures, MBE growth, struct., electronic and vibr. props. 87−36715
GaAs-AlAs, superlattices, mixing, ion implantation, rapid thermal annealing, Raman scattering 87−25099
GaAs-AlGaAs modulation doped multiquantum wells, coupled layer plasmons, Raman meas. 88−19715
GaAs-Si MBE heterojunction, cross doping and defect control and charactn. 88−49814
GaAs-Si, metalorganic vapour phase epitaxy, influence of water traces, Raman spectroscopy and X-ray diffr. study 88−6447
GaAs-thermal oxide interfacial chem. reactions, Raman spectra, AES 87−11469
$(GaAs)_7(AlAs)_7$ superlattices grown by MBE, effects of growth stops on interfaces, Raman spectroscopy 88−31732
$(GaAs(Sb))_{1-x}(Ge_2)_x$ metastable semicond. growth and phase stability, review 86−13786
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$ layers, MOVPE, photolum., comp. and growth temp. depend. 87−16595
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P/GaAs$ interfaces, OMVPE growth 88−31755
GaP spectral transmission characts., temp. depend study 88−16077
GaP/GaAs LPE systems, large lattice mismatch accommodation 87−60151
GaSb-AlSb strained layer superlattices, Raman scatt. 85−34558
GaSb-AlSb superlattices, electronic struct., resonant Raman scatt. studies 86−8859
Ge epitaxial layers in Ge/Si and $Ge/SiO_2/Si$ regions, Raman microprobe obs. of struct. props. 88−44580
Ge, heteroepitaxial films on Si (100)-2×1 surface, structural props. 88−31750
n-Ge, ion-implanted, laser annealed, phys. props. 86−8739
Ge, microcrystalline, crystallisation, doping, orientation and grain size 86−27855
Ge thin films, ion beam sputtered, struct. investig., Raman and X-ray studies 86−27856
Ge-Si alloy microstruct. fabrication by direct laser writing, comp. anal. using Raman microprobe spectra 87−58964
Ge-Si superlattices, structure, electronic and optical properties *(German)* 88−1417
$a\text{-}Ge_xSe_{1-x}$ films, short range order, vibrational studies 85−11954
$GeSe_2$ chalcogenides, spin-on-glass technique prep., IR and Raman spectra studies 88−56281
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si, strained layer superlattice, MBE, Raman scatt. 87−45733
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si(Ge)$ strained layer MBE, layer synthesis and evaluation, structural studies 86−13782
HgCdTe epitaxial layers, noncontact electrical characterisation 86−67684
HgTe, anodic oxide films, Raman spectroscopy 86−2039
In-Se amorphous films, flash evaporated, elec. and struct. props. 86−14871
$InAs_xP_{1-x}$, thermal oxidation, Raman scatt. study 85−12173
InGaAs, low temp. LPE, optical and elec. characts. 86−26834
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Si, halogen lamp annealing, Hall effect, photolum., Raman and DLTS meas. 86−53523
InGaAs/InP heterointerface, LPE, SIMS, Raman obs. 87−52128
$In_{0.9}Ga_{0.1}P$, thermally grown native oxide films, Raman study 86−41706
InP (110)-Sb interface, ohmic behaviour at large Sb coverages 88−13015

Raman spectra of inorganic solids continued
InP, implanted and thermally annealed, photoluminesc. and Raman scatt. 86−1991
InP, ion beam etching, surface characterisation 86−53541
InP, ion implantation, rapid annealing, Raman scatt., luminescence study 85−12169
InP spectral transmission characts., temp. depend study 88−16077
InP, surface recomb. vel., Raman spectroscopy study 85−34454
InP surfaces, sputter etched, optoelectronic and structural props. 87−6577
InP:Zn, ion implantation and annealing, Raman studies 87−1391
InSb/InAlSb quantum wells, new optical struct. near E, transitions 85−55539
InSe cathodes, Li intercalated, electron and phonon aspects 87−78855
InSe, single cryst. electron-phonon scatt. in transport props. 86−21165
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/InP$ solar cell, DC magnetron fabrication, elec. characts. 88−69690
KNO_3 film memory elements, Raman and IR spectra, elec. fields in space charge region 88−44915
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide, Raman scatt. 88−58182
$LiTaO_3$ thin films, prep. by wet process, appl. to moisture-sensitive device *(Japanese)* 88−6491
$NiPS_3(Se_3)$ intercalation cpds. for micro-solid-state batteries, spectroscopic characteris. 88−49119
Si, CVD films, atmospheric and low-press. deposition, struct. and cryst. growth 86−34363
Si SOI structure, lateral solid phase epitaxy 88−38211
Si, amorphous films, evaporated, crystallinity, Raman scatt. study 85−33484
Si chemical vapour deposition, gas-phase model and laser-diagnostic meas. comparison 86−46363
Si dot deposition on Si coated quartz, micro Raman scattering investig. 88−18743
Si, epitaxial growth from $SiH_2Cl_2|H_2$ with Hg-Xe lamp light irradiation 85−44729
Si, epitaxial growth using photochem. vapour deposition at 200°C 87−16648
a-Si film, erasable medium for optical recording 88−45037
Si films, plasma initiated laser deposition, morphology, Raman spectra, TEM obs. 85−49579
Si, ion implanted, Raman and Rutherford backscatt. spectroscopy obs. 88−44642
Si, ion implanted with mol. ions, Raman scattering and annealing 86−21379
Si, microarea stress study by microprobe Raman spectroscopy 87−32234
Si, microcrystalline, crystallisation, doping, orientation and grain size 86−27855
Si, microcrystalline films, sputter deposition 86−26916
Si microstructures, direct laser writing, Raman microprobe anal. 86−35478
Si, photochemical CVD at 200°C 87−31546
Si, polycrystalline films, laser recrystallised, scanning Raman microprobe studies 86−40753
Si, polycrystalline films, laser-annealed, crystal quality, Raman microprobe studies 86−62243
Si, polycrystalline, low-temp., residual disorder 85−16978
Si, polycrystalline, on Si structures, laser annealing, crystallinity anal. by Raman-microprobe polarisation 85−11891
Si, pulsed laser irradiated, time-resolved meas., book contrib. 86−8745
Si, reactive ion etching and subsurface damage 88−1537
Si, reactive ion etching, near-surface damage and contamination 85−61854
Si substrate, anisotropic dry etching effects on surface props., XPS, ion channelling and Raman scatt. studies 87−11690
Si thin films, ion beam sputtered, struct. investig., Raman and X-ray studies 86−27856
Si:As, ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing, Raman scatt. study 86−8980
Si:B, etching in HNO_3-HF, microstruct. effects 87−67109
Si:B films, low pressure CVD grown, microstructure 87−52203
Si:B, ion implanted, Raman scatt. and SIMS studies 85−45550
Si:B,Ge MBE grown film, stress reduction, doping efficiency 88−44633
$a\text{-}Si:H\text{-}a\text{-}SiN_x:H$ heterostruct., struct., Raman scatt. studies 86−8847
a-Si:P in situ doped LPCVD films, low temp. crystn. 88−32747
$Si/Si_{0.5}Ge_{0.5}$ strained layer superlattices, 2D electron systems 87−1276
$Si\text{-}Si_3N_4$ and $Si\text{-}Si_3N_4\text{-}SiO_2$ SOI structures, laser recrystallisation, effects of different capping layers, characterisation 87−24996
Si-SiN:H TFTs, hydrogenation process, evaluation *(Japanese)* 88−44785
Si-Ti interface, silicide formation, Raman spectroscopy study 85−34618
Si-ZnS sputtered amorphous films, struct. and photocond., Raman, IR and ESR spectra 86−27937
SiC, 6H and 3C polytypes heteroepitaxial CVD, Raman spectra study 87−58933
SiC polytype heteroepitaxial growth, and identification by Raman scatt. study 87−31511
a-SiC:H, amorphous, atomic bonds' Raman study for high efficiency solar cells 86−14881
a-SiC:H, photoresponse depend. on alloy content 88−58345
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, LPE on partially masked Si-substrates 88−38212
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, amorphous, PECVD prep. from fluorides, photoconductive response improvement 88−26948
Si_xGe_{1-x} microcrystalline films, growth by sputter-assisted plasma CVD 85−10767
a-SiGe:H, amorphous, atomic bonds' Raman study for high efficiency solar cells 86−14881
a-SiGe:H, photoresponse depend. on alloy content 88−58345
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:B glow discharge alloy film, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power, crystn. effects 86−27930
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H,F glow discharge films, transport props., X-ray diffr. and Raman scatt. study 86−27931
a-SiN:H, amorphous, atomic bonds' Raman study for high efficiency solar cells 86−14881
SiO_2 fused silica fibres, silicone-clad, stressed and unstressed, OH uptake rate, Raman meas. 85−12576
SiO_2 glass fibres, elongated, Raman spectra 87−53936
SiO_2 optical fibres and preforms, irradiated and nonirradiated, fluoresc. emission by mol. impurities 85−35428
SiO_2 silica fibres with diffused H_2, D_2, overtone absorption and Raman spectra 85−2010
SiO_2 vitreous fibre light-guides, induced Raman scatt. 88−1933
SiO_2:N_2 optical fibre, Raman scatt. 85−18636
SiO_x:P films, pure and doped, low press. CVD growth, structural, optical, elec. props. 87−10489
SiO_xN_y CVD plasma enhanced layer encapsulating GaAs surface, thermal annealing study 85−55463

Raman spectra of inorganic solids continued
SiO_xN_y/n-GaAs (InP), MIS system interface props. 86−13823
SiON-GaAs interface, plasma enhanced CVD deposited SiON, NH_3 plasma pretreatment effects 87−306
a-SiSn:H, amorphous, atomic bonds' Raman study for high efficiency solar cells 86−14881
$Si_{1-x}Sn_x$:H, amorphous, laser Raman spectroscopic study 86−35355
a-$Si_{1-x}Sn_x$:H films, sputtered, elec. and optical props., annealing effects 86−21155
$Si_{1-x}(ZnS)_x$:H amorphous films, synthesis and characterisation 87−5455
SnO films, oxidation, Raman scatt., IR reflectivity and X-ray diffr. studies 85−28235
WO_3 thin films, struct., influence of substrates, thermal treatment and coloration-bleaching cycles 85−18773
WSi_x film, rapid thermally annealed, Raman scatt. obs. of form. 88−44614
ZnTe-ZnS strained-layer superlattices, Raman probing and lattice modes 87−53257
ZrF_4-based glasses, vibrational properties, impurity effects 85−18630

Raman spectra of organic molecules and substances
molecular devices, electrically modulated optical signals 85−41216
molecular electronic devices based on electrooptical behavior of heme-like molecules 88−1290
molecular electronics, conference, Varna, Bulgaria (Sept. 1986) 88−69994
organic liquids, Nd/YAG laser radiation frequency tuning by SRS 85−24519
photomerocyanines, optical time-resolved multichannel Raman spectroscopy 87−13998
polymer thin films, semicrystalline, struct. and morphology, Raman obs. using integrated optical techniques 85−50994
polymeric thin films optical waveguides, polarised Raman spectroscopy, orientational effects in two dimens. films. 85−7255
stimulated Raman spectra generated by ps-pulses in single mode fibre 85−56813
TCNQ copper salt, semicond. laser marking studies on thin films, SEM, Raman spectra and DSC obs. 88−51425

Raman spectroscopy
see also Raman lasers; Raman spectra
adjacent optical fibre sensors in Raman spectrometry, simulation and optimisation *(French)* 87−18589
atmospheric pollution monitoring, using Raman spectroscopy lidar, metrological support 86−44813
cardiovascular tissue, laser Raman, spectroscopy of calcified atherosclerotic lesions 88−4888
combustion diagnostics, CARS appls. 87−49982
dispenser cathode charactn. using spatially resolved Raman spectra 88−38976
dispenser cathode surfaces, chem. comp. determ. by Raman scatt. 87−45491
distributed fibre optic temp. sensor using Raman anti-Stokes OTDR and single photon counting detect. 87−53948
dye lasers, amplified to MHz, synchronously pumped, appl. to UV resonance Raman spectroscopy 88−58626
electro-optic phase-sensitive detection of optical emission and scattering 85−31476
fibre optic chemical measurements in industry *(French)* 87−25987
fibre reinforced plastics, chemical spectroscopy NDT methods, book contrib. 88−12126
fibres, frequency-doubling processes, anal. using Raman spectroscopy 87−74733
four-photon polarisation Raman spectroscopy for remote detection of hydrocarbons in water 87−29953
four-photon Raman spectroscopy in remote sensing 88−30176
gas lasers for Raman spectroscopy, low power air cooled 86−36405
high-temperature corrosion film characterization using Raman microscopy 87−23792
imaging photomultiplier tube appl. 88−1329
LOCOS structures, stress meas. using microscopic Raman spectroscopy 88−20099
luminescence and Raman spectroscopy in technology, conf., San Diego, USA (Aug. 1987) 88−43563
luminous samples obs., HV rectangular pulse generator for gating image intensifier tube 86−24559
micro-solid-state battery materials, fast ion cond. glasses and intercalation cpds., spectroscopic characteris. 88−49119
microanalysis of IC contamination 85−50655
microcomputer-based data acquisition and control system for Raman spectrometer 88−60613
MOCVD, light scatt. diagnostics, laser Doppler anemometry 88−43922
MOCVD reactors, carrier gas effect on growth conditions, Raman meas. of local temp. 85−10689
multichannel detector selection guidelines 88−47530
nondestructive ion-implant monitoring using laser Raman spectroscopy 88−32989
optical multichannel spectrometer, digitisation and processing 87−13998
optical time-resolved multichannel Raman spectrometer, appl. to transient photomerocyanines 87−13998
photodetectors, GaAs high-gain, applic. and performance 88−47529
picosecond Raman studies using 5 kHz tunable dye laser system 87−12637
reheating furnaces, remote and continuous monitoring of temp. and gas composition by laser spectroscopy *(Italian)* 85−8984
Scramjet, hydrogen-fueled, multi-color CARS appl. to fuel meas. 88−47708
semiconductor characterisation by photolum. and Raman spectroscopy, automated system 88−44615
semiconductor materials and devices testing appl. 86−2093
semiconductor materials assessment for advanced telecommunication device appls. 88−7277
spontaneous Raman temp. sensor, based on signal backscattering from multimode fibre 87−29083
temperature distribution measurement using Raman ratio thermometry in optical fibre 87−18686
GaAs high gain photodetectors for Raman spectroscopy 86−17983
Ni electrode active mass study using Raman spectroscopy 88−49118
Si:B implanted wafer, rapid annealing by large area electron beam *(Chinese)* 86−67780
SiO_2:Ge(P)(F), fibres and preforms, Raman microprobe analysis 85−18641

ramp generators
electrostatic scanning generator with separately shaped antiphase deflecting voltages 88−608
inexpensive accurate ramp generator using 4 ICs 87−23989
low-cost cct. using 1 Kbit RAM 87−10728
noninverting ramp generator, cct. 86−8051
push-pull off-chip drivers, implementation, charact. and open-loop gain limitations 87−44708
push-pull off-chip drivers, open loop gain limitations 87−573
simple ramp generator as trigger aid for fast digital storage oscilloscope 86−31480
slide projector controller using antiphase stereo channel recordings *(German)* 88−7002
stepping motor efficiency comparison using parabolic and linear ramping 88−62396
symmetrical ramp waveform generator using 4-bit shift register, cct. description 86−20360
variable frequency, design 85−33714
vibration suppression, approach to control signal synthesis 86−14055
voltage-controlled ramp function generator with automaticslew rate change and direct-readout functions *(Japanese)* 85−58728

random-access storage
0.8 μm CMOS technology for high performance ASIC memory and channelless gate array 88−64774
1 Kbit Josephson high-speed memory 88−12383
1 M SRAM with full CMOS cells fabricated in a 0.7 μm technology 88−38533
1 M-bit CMOS dynamic RAM, structure *(Japanese)* 88−6842
1 Mb dynamic RAM evaluation 88−19150
1 Mbit 60 ns pseudo static RAM with high-speed modes 87−24209
1 Mbit chip technology *(German)* 87−17063
1 Mbit CMOS DRAM from Toshiba *(Italian)* 86−28484
1 Mbit DRAM 1.2-μm double poly, double level metal process 85−49877
1 Mbit DRAM chips from Japan, availability, 4 Mbit development 85−28509
1 Mbit DRAM controller chips 86−52909
1 Mbit DRAM controller for streamline high-speed systems 86−46789
1 Mbit DRAM from Toshiba 86−14156
1 Mbit DRAMS, integration techniques 85−54879
1 Mbit DRAMs, SRAM simulation using controller 87−59471
1 Mbit dynamic, with folded capacitor cell 87−17066
1 Mbit pseudo-static RAM from Hitachi, config. and charact. *(Japanese)* 87−37294
1 micron CMOS 1MB DRAM 87−5895
1-Mb CMOS DRAM, fabrication technology 86−46853
1-Mbit CMOS error-corrected DRAM 87−59473
1-Mbit DRAMs in speciality packages 88−50131
1-Mbit video RAMs offload host CPU 88−6815
1-Mbit virtually static RAM, config. and charact. 87−10860
2-bit/cell storage DRAM for macro cell or memory-on-logic appl. 88−63683
2D memory systems for image processing, design theory *(Japanese)* 88−3204
3.5 ns, 2W, 20 mm^2 16 Kb ECL bipolar RAM 87−17083
3 ns 32K bipolar RAM 87−17081
3D DRAM cell; of stacked switching-transistor in SOI 86−46858
3D FET DRAM technology 87−17097
3D integration using SOI structures, technological key points and possible appls. 87−46244
3D nanotechnology, current and future developments *(Japanese)* 87−25411
3D SRAM, 256-bit 86−52832
4 Mb DRAM with double-buffer static-column architecture *(German)* 87−59482
4 Mb pseudo/virtually SRAM *(German)* 87−59485
4 Mbit CMOS DRAM, on-chip voltage convertor for submicron high-density chips 87−24206
4 Mbit CMOS DRAM, on-chip voltage reduction ccts. 87−24205
4 Mbit DRAM, As diffusion from solid source, appl. to trench capacitor 88−20150
4 Mbit DRAM, As doping of trench capacitor cell with As doped SOG 88−20149
4 Mbit DRAM design including 16-bit concurrent ECC 88−768
4 Mbit DRAM memory LSIs, submicron design 87−66178
4 megabit dynamic RAM in submicron CMOS technology with a FOBIC trench cell 88−12374
4-byte 18 ns ECC for hard and soft correction 85−61285
4-Mb CMOS DRAM using submicron CMOS technologies 86−46855
4-Mb DRAMs using deep-trenched capacitor technology 86−46854
4-Mbit DRAM, trial manufacture by Hitachi *(Japanese)* 88−6844
4-Mbit DRAM trench transistor cell, model 88−26539
4-Mbit DRAMs 87−66160
4-Mbit pseudo-SRAM and virtual-SRAM, trial manufacture by Oki Electric *(Japanese)* 88−6845
5.4 μm^2 sheath-plate-capacitor DRAM cell with self-aligned storage-node insulation 88−19167
5.4 μm^2 stacked capacitor DRAM cell with 0.6 μm quadruple-polysilicon gate technology 88−19168
7 ns/0.95 W 16K ECL RAM 86−46823
7C122 super-high-speed CMOS-RAMs out-perform bipolar RAMs in rapidity *(German)* 85−11228
8K×8-bit SRAM in three stacked CMOS technologies, process and performance comparison 86−21819
10 μW standby power 256K CMOS SRAM 86−14220
13 ns/350 mW 2 Kw×9 b RAM using Hi-BiCMOS technology 87−24208
13 ns/500 mW 64 Kb ECL RAM using Hi-BiCMOS 87−17082
15 ns 64K bipolar SRAM 86−14218
15 ns/250 mW 64K static RAM, hi-biCMOS technology 86−46822
16 Mb DRAMs, cct. technologies 87−59486
16K CMOS RAM for amateur radio appls. 86−52840
16K CMOS SRAM, single-event upset rate estimates 86−35880
16K NMOS SRAM *(Chinese)* 87−17060
16K RAM card for the Apple II, cct. anal. 85−40074
17 ns 64K CMOS RAM with a Schmitt trigger senseamplifier 86−14222
18 ns 8 KW×9 b NMOS SRAM 87−17077
20 ns color lookup table for raster scan displays 86−8249
21C16 16K CMOS SRAM 86−8210
25 ns 1 Mb CMOS SRAM 87−59505
32 Kbit high speed on-chip DRAM for digital signalprocessor 86−1063
34 ns 1 Mb CMOS SRAM using triple poly 87−59504
42 ns 1 Mb CMOS SRAM 87−59503
45 ns 256K CMOS SRAM with tri-level word line 86−14221
64 and 256K devices with redundancy feature, design and yield improvement by Mostek *(German)* 85−11241

random-access storage continued
64 k DRAM, CM4864 *(Chinese)* 87−66183
64 Kbit CMOS static RAM, development *(Japanese)* 86−34802
64 Kbit dynamic RAM soft error endurance, intrinsic gettered and epitaxial wafers comparison 85−780
64 kbyte DRAM with independent refresh signal margin *(German)* 87−31901
64 Mbit DRAM fabrication, fabrication, EX-7 variable shaped electron beam exposure system 87−38377
64-kbit-DRAM with U2164C random access review *(German)* 87−52586
64-kByte assembly, review *(German)* 87−44833
64K, 3-D integration of MOSFETs in small-grain LPCVD poly-Si, charact. 85−35171
64k and 256k dynamic RAMs developments boost market chances 85−17375
64K and 256K RAM ICs, high-performance and low-cost testing 86−1058
64K bit dynamic RAM, memory extension *(German)* 85−28516
64K CMOS RAM with 15 ns access time 87−17079
64K CMOS RAMs with 13 ns access time 87−17080
64K D-RAM, logical and systematic failure analysis using fault tree and reliability analysis techniques 85−49901
64K DRAM, PROM based controller, cct. 85−11239
64K DRAM, trench isolation technology to replace LOCOS 85−50748
64K dynamic video RAM testing 86−27308
64K RARAM memory chip 85−22856
64K SRAM using 1.0-μm n-well CMOS/bipolar technology 85−35073
64Kb ECL RAM with redundancy 86−14217
65 ns CMOS DRAM with a twisted driveline sense amplifier *(German)* 87−59484
90 ns 4 Mb DRAM in a 300 mil DIP *(German)* 87−59481
93L422, 93ZL422 RAM, single event upset response to 590 MeV protons 85−22807
256 K bit device, market trends 85−17437
256 K device, development 85−17438
256 K device for appls. solutions 85−17439
256 Kbit CMOS static RAM, high-speed, internal synchronous, features *(Japanese)* 87−66180
256 kbit NMOS dynamic RAM, in 2 μm polycide gate technology with laser redundancy 85−6324
256 Kbyte dynamic RAM in the U-880 system *(German)* 87−59463
256 Kbyte dynamic semiconductor store, design *(German)* 85−49866
256-K dynamic RAMs, redundant design and laser repair 85−22862
256K and 1 Mb DRAM, burn-in and test for modern IC memory devices 86−14189
256K BiCMOS SRAM 0.8 μm technology 88−39652
256K CHMOS dynamic RAM *(Italian)* 85−45039
256K CMOS DRAM, Intel reinforces its market position *(French)* 85−6308
256K CMOS SRAM pilot production; cleanroom at new centre for submicron IC technology 86−63453
256K CMOS SRAM with internal refresh 87−59499
256K CMOS SRAM with variable-impedance loads 86−14219
256K DRAM, internal electrical functions anal. using electron probe *(German)* 85−62024
256K DRAMs with redundancy, production test and repair 85−40069
256K dual port DRAM 86−14212
256K dynamic RAM options 85−61247
256K full CMOS SRAM with 30 ns access time 87−17078
256K memory chips, potential market 85−790
256K RAMS, IBM join manufacturers 85−10369
256K SRAM with on-chip power supply conversion 87−59500
704Kbytes for IBM PCs and compatible *(German)* 86−67222
2001 and 2004 nonvolatile RAMs from Intel 85−61255
6800 with 16 kbyte DRAM, design *(Spanish)* 86−8291
6809/DRAM interface, low cost 85−61253
8051's data/code space, expansion using multiplexers 87−575
8085 RAM addresses, cct. to start from 0000 hex 85−40078
68020 cache design 87−59445
addressing, page mode scheme, software switch, decoder cct. 85−49829
Advanced Custom ECL subnanosecond cell arrays with on-chip RAM 86−35854
all points addressable raster display memory, custom DRAM chip 85−31389
all-points-addressable raster display memory 85−14668
alpha-particle induced carriers, simplified model for diffusion and collection 87−52566
alpha-particle induced charge transfer between closelyspaced trench capacitor memory cells of DRAM 86−20527
alphanumeric display buffer 85−58770
Am90C644 CMOS 256-Kbit video ram 86−8203
Am9151, combining 4096-bit static memory array with serial shadow register 85−17471
Am99C328 CMOS SRAM, scaling down for upgrades 87−60637
AMD 256-K CMOS SRAM reaches bipolar speeds 87−24158
AMD 27LS00 256-bit RAM, single-event upset testing with relativistic heavy ions 85−22934
AMS Industries random-access digital audio storage and editing system, development 87−70324
APC adaptive bit allocation codec module, 16 kbit/s 88−46762
application specific RAM architectures for new applications 88−6858
application-specific CMOS memory, static RAM *(German)* 86−62586
application-specific RAM architectures attack new applications 87−73450
ASIC 1.5 μm CMOS technology, Toshiba TC110G series gate array, TC23SC series standard cell 87−73422
ASIC DRAM, design technology *(Japanese)* 88−50965
ASIC memories testing, using dual pattern and rate generators 88−25216
associative processor based on modular, fully parallelassociative memory field *(German)* 86−67223
AT&T microchip technology, breaking the micrometer barrier 86−53750
AT&T Unix Microsystem 87−59633
ATE developments and performance requirements 87−77086
automated generation for semicustom ICs 87−5894
automated generation of highly regular VLSI ccts. layout 86−21768
back-up, Li battery vs. NiCd accumulator *(German)* 88−63491
backing register in RAM chip *(German)* 85−61302
backup power from capacitor, cct. 85−10979
backup supply, capacitor maintains data during power loss 85−54633
battery backup circuit for CMOS RAM 86−7936
battery backup level stabilisation 85−783
battery-backed RAM protection on 8031 85−61276

random-access storage continued
BBC Microcomputer memory expansion systems, Raven Expansion Board and Watford Memory Expansion System 85−11221
BBC Modular Audio Storage System, design 85−47747
Bi-CMOS analog/digital LSI with the programmable280 bit SRAM 86−2411
Bi-CMOS RAM circuits, low-power high-speed design 85−40105
BiCMOS analog switch driver with 1.5 ns aperture time 88−568
BiCMOS circuit technology for a high-speed SRAM with large capacity/ECL compatibility 88−32200
BiCMOS DRAM, 1 Mbit, development, config., and charact. 88−6821
BiCMOS ECL compatible RAM, 64K 87−59493
BiCMOS high speed SRAM *(Japanese)* 87−66186
BiCMOS memory and processor ICs, bipolar and CMOS 88−13467
BiCMOS process and device technology for high speed VLSIs 88−20097
BiCMOS technology, 1 μm, for high speed 256 K SRAMs 88−7710
binary tree algebraic computation and parallel algorithms for simple graphs 88−31634
biosignal wireless recording using digital memories *(German)* 85−43323
bipolar, array power down scheme 87−24167
bipolar cells, n^+ recombinant collector struct. for reduction of soft error rates 86−52829
bipolar CMOS RAM for high-speed highly integratedmemory *(Japanese)* 86−62600
bipolar DRAM, twin-cell design for alpha particle immunity 86−41112
bipolar dual-port RAM cell, design and implementation 87−5867
bipolar ECL RAM, 1Kb, super self-aligned process technology 85−40104
bipolar ECL RAM, 5 kbit, with access time of 1 ns 87−31902
bipolar ECL RAM, 5-kbit, with access time of 0.85 ns 88−70782
bipolar ECL RAM, high-speed type, Hitachi 4K/16K device series, design and performance 86−41095
bipolar ECL RAMs: the obvious choice forhigh-performance system design 86−46811
bipolar ECL RAMS keep your processor at peakperformance 86−46821
bipolar ICs, electron beam tester with 10 ps time resolution appl. 87−32636
bipolar logic LSIs using $MoSi_2$ Schottky diode 85−55758
bipolar LSI using Si-Al Schottky diodes, RAM and TTL appls. 85−40885
bipolar RAM, 1.1 ns access time, 4 Kb device using super self-aligned technology 85−49898
bipolar RAM, 4 kB, with on-chip address latch function *(Japanese)* 87−37298
bipolar RAM, 4 kbit device with on-chip address latch fn. 88−12362
bipolar RAM, gated word current switch cct. 86−27287
bipolar RAM bit line voltage test circuit 86−8235
bipolar RAM memory cells with resistor clamps 87−5878
bipolar RAM single-event upset threshold and cross-section obs. at fixed incidence angles 88−26493
bipolar RAM/ROM cell, design using load diodes with different charact. 87−743
bipolar SRAM, 8K, trench isolation technology fabrication, design and charact. 86−34817
bipolar SRAM cell, resistive-coupled config. for low power/high performance 86−41103
bipolar SRAM cells, soft error rate reduction by increased capacitance 87−24163
bipolar static I^2L-type memory cell 86−34810
bipolar static memory with 1024 bits capacity *(Czech)* 88−19144
bipolar VLSI building blocks yield fast 32-bit microprogrammed CPUs 87−37107
bit-fail map data analysis, interactive programs using pattern recognition 88−19149
bitline monitor, FET implementation 85−11252
built-in concurrent testing of cells on word line *(Japanese)* 87−66187
built-in error checking and correcting techniques for VLSI MOS DRAMs 87−52565
built-in self-testing of embedded memories 87−17065
built-in self-testing RAM 87−37279
built-in selftesting algorithm 88−19155
built-in test for functional testing in semiconductor random access memory 88−19145
built-in test processor for selftesting repairable random access memories 88−19156
built-in testing for functional testing in semiconductor random access memories *(Japanese)* 87−24182
built-in testing using on-chip compact scheme 87−10869
built-in testing using on-chip compact testing 85−33921
buried storage electrode cell for megabit DRAMs 86−46856
bus cycle dynamic RAM refresh overlap 85−61262
cache memory, design and implementation 88−32190
cache memory chip for image warping 86−46824
cache memory organisation using high-speed SRAM 87−44820
cache tag RAMs hasten main memory response 88−32188
capacitive load FET static RAM in trench technology, design for α-particle immunity 86−41102
carry-propagate address incrementer with self-timed interlocking enable circuits 85−6313
cascode-logic-implemented address circuits 85−6316
catch RAM display for memory testing 87−24199
CCD structure sorting using random access memories *(German)* 87−5885
cell array struct. for high density DRAMs 86−67226
cell recovery mechanisms following high-energy ion strikes 87−31873
chip for functional RAM testing 87−18351
chip select circuit for multi-chip RAM modules 85−28540
CHMOS DRAM technology, advantages *(German)* 86−20523
CHMOS DRAMs, system performance optimisation 85−17436
CHMOS DRAMS in graphics applications 85−17413
CHMOS DRAMS offer increased design advantages 85−55967
CHMOS VLSI RAM and PROM test problems *(Italian)* 86−14188
CLIPPER microprocessor mainframe-style caching 88−820
CMOS, fuse programmable column redundancy for a byte-wide SRAM 88−32211
CMOS, SRAM, 256K, 25 ns, array architecture and charact. 87−17084
CMOS, verifying a static RAM design by logic simulation 88−44177
CMOS 1.4 ns gate arrays with configurable RAM and high testability 87−24136
CMOS 1 μm scalable cell library, design and interconnect strategies 88−64782
CMOS 256 k-bit static RAM, review *(Japanese)* 88−38522
CMOS 2K×9 dual port SRAM 86−14215

random-access storage continued
CMOS 64K RAM memory card, capacitor back-up power source for supply failure *(German)* 85−45036
CMOS 64K SRAM, high speed 87−5888
CMOS 64K SRAM with high immunity from heavy ion induced latch-up 86−41950
CMOS 8K×8 SRAM with an internal power down design 86−14223
CMOS 8K content-addressable and reentrant memory 86−20536
CMOS bulk device operation at very low temps. 86−67980
CMOS dedicated reprogrammable circuits, Xilinx XC-2064 device with RAM *(Italian)* 87−37155
CMOS digital RF memory chip, 0.5 GHz 87−17071
CMOS digital RF memory chip, VLSI design, radar jamming appls. 87−10868
CMOS double port RAM 86−27288
CMOS DRAM, 1 Mb 20 ns static column design 86−14225
CMOS DRAM, 1 Mb device with 80 ns access time 86−14226
CMOS DRAM, 1 Mbit, 65 ns access time, cell design and charact. 87−17090
CMOS DRAM, 1 Mbit, advanced n-well technology for VLSI chip 86−8243
CMOS DRAM, 1 Mbit, config. with design-for-test fns. 87−17091
CMOS DRAM, 1 Mbit, design with distrib. sense and unique restore cct. 88−6837
CMOS DRAM, 1 Mbit, with divided bitline matrix architecture 86−20528
CMOS DRAM, 1 Mbit, with fast page mode and static column mode 86−20529
CMOS DRAM, 1 Mbit×1/256 Kbit×4, 50 μA standby, design with high-speed sense amplifier 87−10857
CMOS DRAM, 1 Mbit device with design-for test fns. 87−10856
CMOS DRAM, 1 Mbit device with on-chip error correction 87−59513
CMOS DRAM, 1 MW×1 bit/256 KW×4 bit, design with 50 μA standby current 87−17092
CMOS DRAM, 1-Mb, divided bitline matrix architecture 86−8260
CMOS DRAM, 1-Mb, fast page and static column modes 86−8265
CMOS DRAM, 4 Mbit, 60 ns, design with built-in self-test fn. 88−6822
CMOS DRAM, 4 Mbit, 65 ns, design with twisted driveline sense amplifier 88−6820
CMOS DRAM, 4 Mbit, design with cross-point trench transistor cell 87−10854
CMOS DRAM, 4 Mbit, design with folded-bit-line adaptive sidewall-isolated capacitor cell 88−6819
CMOS DRAM, 4 Mbit, expt. design with high alpha-particle immunity 87−10852
CMOS DRAM, 4 Mbit design with cross-point trench transistor cell 87−17093
CMOS DRAM, 4 Mbit device, expt. design using trend cells, reliability aspects 87−17095
CMOS DRAM, 4 Mbit device with 16-bit concurrent ECC, design and charact. 88−32194
CMOS DRAM, 64 KW×4 bit, 47 as access time, design with relaxed timing requirements 87−17089
CMOS DRAM, 64K×4, high-speed device using on-chip self-timing techniques 87−10859
CMOS DRAM, latching-node clock design in half-VDD bit-line CMOSsense amplifier 86−41096
CMOS DRAM, perform., design *(Chinese)* 88−56618
CMOS DRAM, plate-noise anal. of on-chip generated half-V_{DD} biased-plate PMOS cell 86−34780
CMOS DRAM, row address buffer and decoder circuits 86−1046
CMOS DRAM, trigger cct. with hysteresis 86−57820
CMOS DRAM cell with increased packing density 86−34765
CMOS DRAM controller chip implementation 87−52579
CMOS DRAM controller for WE32100 family 86−1062
CMOS DRAM power-on clamp circuit for on-chip biased N-wells 86−52830
CMOS DRAM process, 4 Mb, using folded bitline adaptive side-wall isolated capacitor cell 87−44845
CMOS DRAM technology 85−49851
CMOS DRAM trench-capacitor isolation, double epitaxial process 88−6818
CMOS DRAM with bipolar speed *(Italian)* 87−38521
CMOS DRAMs, 4 Mbit, vol. prod. technology 88−56629
CMOS DRAMs, 64K, design, features and cache memory appl. *(German)* 86−46793
CMOS DRAMs, delay block technique for cct. charactn. appl. 87−5866
CMOS DRAMs, half-V_{DD} bit-line sensing scheme 85−777
CMOS DRAMs, high performance sensing scheme 88−766
CMOS DRAMs, high-speed sensing scheme 88−32196
CMOS DRAMs, Inmos devices with improved address multiplexing *(French)* 86−20517
CMOS DRAMs, megabit type, cct. design and reliability of output buffers 88−56616
CMOS DRAMs, optimisation for speed 87−5893
CMOS DRAMs, radiation-tolerant, for Mars Observer Camera 88−25200
CMOS DRAMs, set clock ccts. 87−31871
CMOS DRAMs, simple wordline boosting cct. 86−34767
CMOS DRAMs, static memory speeds 86−20525
CMOS DRAMs using on-chip generated half-VDD biased-plate PMOS cell 86−20560
CMOS dual port memory with serial read/write function for graphic systems 87−10872
CMOS dual port RAM array, 16K, HM 65231, microprocessor/microcontroller linking appl. *(German)* 87−37268
CMOS dynamic RAM, 1 Mbit, with built-in error checking and correcting cct. 85−22876
CMOS dynamic RAM, 1 Mbit capacity, technology and line/column-redundancy-based design *(German)* 85−11240
CMOS dynamic RAM, 256K, design, features and appls. *(German)* 85−33898
CMOS dynamic RAM, 256K, design and performance 85−22873
CMOS dynamic RAM controller ICs 87−37267
CMOS error-corrected DRAM, 1 Mbit 87−73448
CMOS FIFO buffer, 1K×9 high-speed device, IDT7202, dual-port RAM cell 86−20558
CMOS full static RAM cell struct. 85−49876
CMOS gate array series, 1 ns 20K devices with 15 ns 12K configurable memory 86−8186
CMOS gate array with easily testable three port RAMs 85−33857

random-access storage continued
CMOS gate array with static RAM, Hitachi HG61H series, design and performance 86−41021
CMOS gate arrays, CAD tooling, interfaces and development costs *(German)* 87−37183
CMOS half-V_{CC} sheath-plate capacitor DRAM cell with self-aligned buried plate wiring 88−63675
CMOS high-speed gate array incorporating static RAMs, TC17GM61, design and charact. 85−22784
CMOS low-power programmable decoder/EPROM/RAM chip 88−63666
CMOS memories *(Swedish)* 85−45040
CMOS memory circuits, growth of market, general overview *(Swedish)* 85−11237
CMOS microprocessor on-chip RAM, stand-by power source multiplexer switch 85−11282
CMOS nonclocked RAM cell 85−54874
CMOS nonvolatile static RAM memory *(German)* 86−62585
CMOS p-well, 1.25 μm, bulk process 88−57812
CMOS PLA, RAM and ROM generator for ASIC designs using CAD 87−1773
CMOS programmable logic devices using SRAM technology 87−59356
CMOS pseudostatic RAM, 288K, with high speed and low power dissipation 85−22874
CMOS pseudostatic RAM with 30 μA data retention and virtually SRAM mode 88−32193
CMOS RAM, 64K, 15 ns access time, design and charact. 87−10866
CMOS RAM, battery backup, chip-enable cct. 86−7938
CMOS RAM, data security using capacitor *(French)* 85−35160
CMOS RAM cell with well-source struct. for latch-up-free operation 87−66167
CMOS RAM circuit simulation with two-dimensional MOST models 85−40936
CMOS RAM fail-safe memory systems using Li batteries *(German)* 85−22649
CMOS RAM using Li-$(CF_x)_n$ battery, data retention lifetime 86−19445
CMOS RAMdisc techniques *(German)* 88−32208
CMOS RAMs, gamma-radiation testing, personal computer appl. 86−15272
CMOS RAMs for long-term storage *(German)* 86−8214
CMOS RAMSs and PROMs, more is better 86−1079
CMOS sea of gates LSI for random logic and memories, 120 K gate config. 88−70628
CMOS single chip graphic system 87−59592
CMOS SRAM, 10 μW standby power 256K 86−20534
CMOS SRAM, 13 ns, 64K, low active power devices, design and charact. 87−10865
CMOS SRAM, 16 K, dose-rate upset patterns 87−31880
CMOS SRAM, 16 K, fabrication by direct-write electron beam technology 87−24187
CMOS SRAM, 16K, 100 ns, radiation-hardened design 87−31878
CMOS SRAM, 16K, M5M21C67P, design and charact., cache memory appl. *(Japanese)* 86−52835
CMOS SRAM, 16K, temp. and epi thickness depend. of heavy ion induced latchup threshold 88−25201
CMOS SRAM, 1 Mb, selective Si growth as self-aligned contact hole filler 88−7745
CMOS SRAM, 1 Mbit, 25 ns, design with loading-free bit line circuitry 88−6832
CMOS SRAM, 1 Mbit, 34 ns, design using triple poly-Si technology 88−6831
CMOS SRAM, 1 Mbit, 35 ns, design, fabrication and charact. 88−6830
CMOS SRAM, 1 Mbit, 46 ns, design and charact 88−6876
CMOS SRAM, 1 Mbit, 46 ns, design with high-resistivity load cell 88−32199
CMOS SRAM, 256 K, high-speed design with address transition detection and redundancy 87−66166
CMOS SRAM, 256 Kbit, design and charact. *(Japanese)* 87−5886
CMOS SRAM, 256K, Hitachi HM62256, design and charact. 86−41093
CMOS SRAM, 256K, with variable impedance data-line loads 86−20532
CMOS SRAM, 256K 25 ns access time array config. and charact. 87−17085
CMOS SRAM, 2K, transient radiation upset anal. 86−34784
CMOS SRAM, 32 K×8 bit, 21 ns, design with selectively pumped p-well array 88−6828
CMOS SRAM, 35 ns 1 Mb 87−59502
CMOS SRAM, 35 ns 8K×8, with internal power down design techniques 86−20535
CMOS SRAM, 45 ns 256K, with tri-level word line 86−20533
CMOS SRAM, 4 kb, fabrication using SIMOX technology 86−41122
CMOS SRAM, 64K, design 86−1027
CMOS SRAM, 64K, high-speed device with redundancy, design and performance 86−34813
CMOS SRAM, 64K, ultrahard, gamma dose charact. 88−25199
CMOS SRAM, 8 kb, 3D LSI process technology 87−44847
CMOS SRAM, 8K×8, with fast access time and low active power 86−8240
CMOS SRAM, alpha particle modelling, sensitivity and immunity study 88−38532
CMOS SRAM, folded resistor and capacitor memory cell with triple polysilicon structs. 88−6872
CMOS SRAM, single event upsets, laser simulation 88−26492
CMOS SRAM's, market survey *(German)* 88−63671
CMOS SRAM 256K, fabrication using deep trench well isolation process 86−41128
CMOS SRAM and PROM, heavy particle induced latch-up, ^{252}Cf source 85−22884
CMOS SRAM cell, transient 2D simulation of cosmic event 86−20562
CMOS SRAM cell fabrication with laser recrystn. technology 85−49886
CMOS SRAM cell using polysilicon interconnection struct. 86−46841
CMOS SRAM cell with fully planarising technology 88−6873
CMOS SRAM cells, comparison of 2D memory SEU transport simulation withexperiments 86−35881
CMOS SRAM cells, soft error upset charact., phase planar anal. 86−20564
CMOS SRAM fabrication using double level metallisation scheme 88−71453
CMOS SRAM mass prod. in Japan *(Japanese)* 86−62598
CMOS SRAM pattern imprinting by ^{60}Co irradiation 88−25194
CMOS SRAM postirradiation response degradation, radiation and annealing bias identification 88−25195

random-access storage continued
CMOS SRAM single event upset, simulations using 2D transport calcs. 86−1050
CMOS SRAM single-event upset mode simulation and expt. verification 88−25190
CMOS SRAM total-dose failure mechanisms and hardness prediction 88−25198
CMOS SRAM upsets, asymmetrical memory cells, heavy ion induced 87−31888
CMOS SRAM with four transistor memory cell, design, operation and charact. 87−66197
CMOS SRAM with selectively pumped P-well array, 21 ns 256K 87−59501
CMOS SRAMs, 16-256 K, scaling studies of soft-error tolerances 88−38535
CMOS SRAMs, 256K, selectively pumped p-well memory array technology 87−44854
CMOS SRAMs, 25 ns 256K×1/64K×4 configs., design and charact. 87−10864
CMOS SRAMs, 4K and 16K, prompt and total dose response 85−17394
CMOS SRAMs, 64K, fabrication in small grain LPCVD polysilicon 85−50779
CMOS SRAMs, characteristics and appls. *(French)* 87−24180
CMOS SRAMs, γ-irrad., single-event upset meas. using ^{252}Cf fission products 88−25189
CMOS SRAMs, hardness assurance testing, total-dose radiation and annealing 87−32699
CMOS SRAMs, high density, single event effects 87−31887
CMOS SRAMs, Hitachi high-speed family, technology and charact. 88−32192
CMOS SRAMs, INMOS devices using 1.2 μm process, design and charact. *(French)* 87−52570
CMOS SRAMs, optimising speed and power consumption using 6-transistor cells 86−8212
CMOS SRAMs, twin-tube double-polysilicon dual-metal technology 87−44855
CMOS SRAMs single event upsets modelling, simulation approach 86−35878
CMOS static RAM, 256K, with dynamic double word line 85−22868
CMOS static RAM, 2K×8 bit, high speed with low power consumption 86−1029
CMOS static RAM, 2K×8 bit, with access time of 16 ns 85−22864
CMOS static RAM, 64 Kbit, latch-up anal. using laser scanner 85−6325
CMOS static RAM, 64K, self-aligned stacked struct., fabrication process 85−54896
CMOS static RAM, 64K, stacked 6-T cell struct., design and performance 85−49888
CMOS static RAM, 64K, with 20 ns access time 85−28528
CMOS static RAM, 64K, with access time of 25 ns 85−22867
CMOS static RAM, 64K, with bipolar sense amplifiers 85−22865
CMOS static RAM, heavy-ion-induced single event upset testing 88−25213
CMOS static RAM, improved single event resistive hardening technique 87−32712
CMOS static RAM cell programming with hot electrons for personalising chips 87−5876
CMOS static RAM cell with buried giga-ohm resistor load, design and features 85−49887
CMOS static RAM devices fabricated on high O content MCZ wafers 87−18347
CMOS static RAM single cell fails, defect characteris. using signature analysis technique 85−54903
CMOS static RAM upset, contributory factors 87−31877
CMOS static RAM with access time of 18 ns 85−22863
CMOS static RAMs, high speed 85−49872
CMOS static RAMs, soft error protection using p-type buried layer 85−54895
CMOS static RAMs, technology and Inmos IMS 1600 charact. *(German)* 85−17383
CMOS structured array in 2 μm technology, LSA 2002 device, cong. and appl. *(French)* 88−56564
CMOS submicrometer megabit DRAM process technology using trench capacitors 85−35169
CMOS technology, 1 μm, optimisation for 1 Mb DRAMs 86−41973
CMOS technology trends and new products 85−23939
CMOS ternary memory cell *(Japanese)* 85−50717
CMOS trench transistor cross-point DRAM cell 86−46857
CMOS USLI system models for SRAMs 88−64769
CMOS VLSI chip set for a small mainframe processor 88−64772
CMOS VLSI for picture in picture and flicker free TV display 88−41811
CMOS VLSI SRAM, performance with LDD-type NMOSFETs 85−50737
CMOS VLSI submicron static memory technology and process integration 86−20563
CMOS VLSIs, 16 M-bit development 88−56619
CMOS Z 87−24191
CMOS-RAM and EPROM-modules for K1520 microcomputer *(German)* 85−33912
CMOS/bipolar technology, SRAM test vehicle 88−71716
CMOS/NMOS IDT SRAM, correl. proton and heavy-ion upset meas. 86−35882
CMOS/SOS RAMs, logic upset caused by electron irrad., impact of sapphire photocurrent sources 87−31874
CMOS/SOS SRAM high soft-error threshold memory cell 86−35883
coding scheme for RAMs, test patterns 88−19159
color graphics RAM 'palette', AMD Am8151 85−22849
colour dot read circuit 87−5879
colour palette for high-resolution graphic displays, Am8151 monolithic IC, pipeline struct. 85−45127
colour TV receiver with digital frame memory 87−34769
column address stroke restore cycle improvement for RAMs in page mode 86−41108
common-RAM arbiter cct. for two microprocessors 87−24289
complementary RAM/content addressable memory ccts. using advanced CMOS VLSI process 86−34818
complementary transistor switch RAM, cell array bit select cct. 85−54877
computer memory requirements 85−776
conference, Portland, OR, USA (Oct. 1985) 87−5133
configurable CMOS SRAM using a seeded, laserrecrystallized polysilicon on insulator process 86−68005
configurable on-chip RAM incorporated into high speedlogic array 86−1064
content addressable and random access memories, design and algorithm for parallel testing 87−66192
random-access storage continued
control appls., use of chip, disk and bubble memories 85−11220
cosmic ray heavy ions single event upset programs 85−45058
cross-coupled front end master-slave flip-flop 86−8126
CRT display circuit eliminates need for controllerchip 86−57739
CRT multi-language display circuit and software, incl. Hindi and Tamil 88−38431
current-controlled read and voltage drive write circuitfor high speed array operation 85−61269
custom on-chip RAM technique for logic gate arrays 85−22889
CVAX CMCTL−a CMOS memory controller chip 88−19160
D RAM soft error improvements, Hi-C structure, SEC-DED 86−27314
data protection, Li battery modules for uninterruptible power supply *(German)* 85−54643
decoupling DRAMs 256K capacity and above 85−55199
defect-tolerant memory with simple address translation 86−14191
design fault checklists for MOS and memory ICs 87−24014
design of a self testing RAM 87−1680
developments in solid-state memory 85−11224
digital albedo neutron dosimeter using dynamic RAM and LiF crystal convertor 86−6006
digital linear transducer using a dynamic RAM 86−38329
digital multiple storage for weather satellite images 85−49869
direct threaded code TTL control unit 86−8137
display character attribute memory for display adapter 85−20502
display processor mapping RAM 86−1041
display RAMs, selectable address incrementer 85−64029
double poly RAM cell with HiC implants self-aligned to polysilicon storage plate 85−40913
DRAM, 16 Mbit, design *(French)* 88−32083
DRAM, 16 Mbit, submicron CMOS technologies for high density/speed device fabrication 88−38525
DRAM, 16-Mbit, fine pattern delineation using i-line stepper 88−70776
DRAM, 1 Mb, yield-limiting patterned-fail mechanism 88−6866
DRAM, 1 Mb capacity, laser repair economics 85−6328
DRAM, 1 Mbit, design and charact. *(Italian)* 87−52575
DRAM, 1 Mbit, logic cct. for I/O minimisation in 256K×4 config. 87−5868
DRAM, 1 Mbit, MN411000, design, fabrication and charact. *(Japanese)* 86−52836
DRAM, 1 Mbit device with 33 MHz serial I/O ports 87−17096
DRAM, 1M, repair, laser beam positioning accuracy using galvanometer 87−5889
DRAM, 256K, 4-bit width, design and appl. 85−17379
DRAM, 256K, Motorola MCM6257 device, charact., packaging and reliability 86−1069
DRAM, 256K-bit memory chips, market development 85−17385
DRAM, 35 ns 1 Mb biCMOS expt. device 87−59507
DRAM, 4 Mb, band-to-band tunnelling mechanism in trench transistor cell 88−6870
DRAM, 4 Mbit, appl. of on-chip supply voltage conversion system 87−23935
DRAM, 4 Mbit, prototype development using stacked capacitor cell and 0.8 μm CMOS technology 88−32191
DRAM, 4 Mbit, trench capacitors, fully overlapping bitline contacts 88−33331
DRAM, 4 Mbit device from NEC, struct. and charact. *(Japanese)* 87−37289
DRAM, 60 ns 4 Mb CMOS IC in 300 mil DIP 87−59508
DRAM, 60 ns 4 Mb CMOS IC with built-in self-testing 87−59510
DRAM, 60 ns 4 Mbit in 300 mil. DIP from Matsushita 87−66179
DRAM, 64 K, comparison of soft errors induced by heavy ions and protons 87−31881
DRAM, 64K, alpha-particle sensitivity, cct. contribs. 87−17062
DRAM, 64K×4b, nibble mode, time-multiplexed databus, master/slave data transfer architecture 86−20554
DRAM, 70 ns 4 Mb device using 4-layer poly 87−59509
DRAM, alpha-particle soft errors, 3D simulation 86−46843
DRAM, automated inspection for reticle qualification in fineline wafer stepper prod. facility 86−13521
DRAM, bit line mode soft error mechanism 88−19148
DRAM, CMOS sense amplifier for conductive cell 86−8234
DRAM, deep trench RIE, in Cl containing plasma, secondary effects 87−25122
DRAM, design 87−5860
DRAM, design related failures, anal. strategy 88−26397
DRAM, error-corrected, 1 megabit 88−6855
DRAM, high density, bit line capacitance meas. *(Japanese)* 87−24181
DRAM, megabit type, double stacked capacitor with self-aligned transistor memory cell 88−38526
DRAM, monitored burn-in for improved reliability 86−46808
DRAM, MOS capacitors with thin ZrO_2 layers and various gate materials 86−46800
DRAM, multilayer ceramic decoupling capacitor techniques for soft error reduction 86−14179
DRAM, multilevel storage cell array, config. and charact. 87−44829
DRAM, nanometer meas. technology in electronics industry, device structure simulation *(Japanese)* 87−25417
DRAM, physical-topological model for calculating LSI defects density and yield 88−13598
DRAM, plastic encapsulated, filler-induced failure mechanism 86−14228
DRAM, plate push one-dimens., distrib., plate drive 85−17395
DRAM, programmable timing chains with relocatable phases 85−61267
DRAM, refresh test technique 86−27294
DRAM, reliability modelling under elevated temperature 87−24211
DRAM, sensitivity of dynamic MOS flip-flop sense amplifiers 86−47816
DRAM, Si Czochralski material criteria for VLSI electronics 85−40923
DRAM, soft error immune using TOLE cell and SOI technology 88−38530
DRAM, soft error improvement with high-capacity error detection and correction 85−11272
DRAM, technological development 86−20553
DRAM, yield statistics study for large area ICs 87−18264
DRAM addressing for graphic displays 86−8208
DRAM advanced multichip memory interconnection 88−12378
DRAM and SRAM circuit production by Siemens and Philips *(Norwegian)* 88−6816
DRAM appl. in battery-drive devices, data storing current consumption *(Japanese)* 88−25209
DRAM back-bias testing 86−8207
DRAM board design, flexible upgrade paths 87−10880

random-access storage continued
DRAM ccts. for PT-68K, DIY 88−56611
DRAM cell, 16-Mbit, used merged isolation and node trench struct. 88−70778
DRAM cell, 4 Mb, trench transistor charactn. 87−24190
DRAM cell structure 85−62078
DRAM cell using three diodes 86−34778
DRAM cell with capacitance-coupled bit line 85−40898
DRAM cell with high capacitance using double poly-Si 85−29337
DRAM cell with three-dimensional storage capacitor and fabrication process 85−54871
DRAM cells, α-induced charge collection mechanism 88−6871
DRAM cells, poly-Si/diffused sense line structure 86−14194
DRAM cells, soft rate simulation 86−41126
DRAM cells, trench and compact structs. 87−44841
DRAM cells, trench-type, α-particle induced charge transfer 86−62594
DRAM charge storage-variable hold time, meta-stable leakage current phenomenon 88−38528
DRAM chip, 64K, prediction of oxide failure rates using matrix array 85−6326
DRAM chip packaging, multichip and single-chip modules, charact. comparison 86−13496
DRAM chip test economics 87−24198
DRAM chips, become scarce and more expensive *(German)* 88−56610
DRAM chips with redundant ccts., productivity optimisation 88−33354
DRAM circuits, hot-carrier stress degradation 88−756
DRAM circuits, Monte Carlo soft-error-rate simulator 87−24192
DRAM control and error correction, SN74S409 86−27315
DRAM control and error correction architecture 88−6775
DRAM controller chip, microprocessor interface, NS DP8419 IC *(German)* 86−62588
DRAM controller family, 673102/3/4, architecture and appl. 87−59689
DRAM corrugated capacitor cell structure, charactn. by time-depend. numerical anal. 86−57840
DRAM corrugated capacitor cells, scaling and dielec. breakdown 85−40899
DRAM cross-coupled FET sense amplifier with common set/restore node 86−14206
DRAM decoupling using ceramic capacitors 86−34803
DRAM decoupling using multilayer capacitors 85−61256
DRAM design, data refresh and address multiplexing 86−14208
DRAM devices, 256 K, ESD damage, metallurgical obs. 88−50153
DRAM drive and refresh for 280 systems 85−54888
DRAM evolution in Si MOS technology 87−66189
DRAM incrementer with row-to-column address strobe carry-incapability 86−53807
DRAM JCMOS structures, design optimisation 88−12370
DRAM manufacture, influence of semicond. process technology trends *(Japanese)* 87−74142
DRAM megabit, development trends 85−49875
DRAM memory systems, effect of surface mounting *(German)* 87−31297
DRAM power dissipation reduction using multidivided data-line struct. *(Japanese)* 86−27309
DRAM power supply, 1 Mb, constraints 87−31708
DRAM process, 4 Mb, using fully overlapping bitline contact trench cell 88−6868
DRAM redundant memories laser trimming, technical and economic considerations 85−17424
DRAM reference cell for alignment-insensitive one-devicecell with plate push 86−1042
DRAM reliability assessment 87−44831
DRAM reliability improvement using VLSI error detect and correct ccts. 85−11261
DRAM reliability prediction method for design improvements 88−56635
DRAM repair, pulsed laser beam NEC SL492A appl. *(Japanese)* 87−66181
DRAM sense amplifier, filler-induced stress in plastic package, model and expt. study 86−41127
DRAM sense ccts., noise and sensitivity anal. *(Japanese)* 88−6853
DRAM sensing cct. using, LDD transistors design with improved sensitivity 86−47851
DRAM sheath-plate capacitor cell with self-aligned buried plate wiring 88−38527
DRAM storage capacitors for 4-Mbit devices, phys. limitations 85−28507
DRAM taper isolated cell, 2-D anal. of writing mechanisms 85−40900
DRAM trench storage capacitor vertical gated diodes, parasitic leakage study 88−38529
DRAM using shared word line, dense plate control sense amplifier cct. 86−34768
DRAM vertical storage trench gated diode leakage 88−32207
DRAM VLSI cell with soft-error immunity, stacked CMOS struct. 87−59454
DRAM with 4 Mbit memory and 60 ns access time, device by Matsushita *(Swedish)* 88−12367
DRAM with built-in error checking and correcting cct. *(Japanese)* 86−41117
DRAM with data-transfer architecture for fast multi-bit serial access mode 86−34815
DRAM with parity generation and checking logic, 8K by 9-bit 86−34754
DRAM word lines; dynamic capacitance effects 88−25182
DRAMs, 0.5 μm, electron-beam direct write process 88−64762
DRAMs, 1 Mb, trench capacitors using rapid thermal oxidation 88−6869
DRAMs, 256 K, with on-chip error correction, single-event upset obs. 88−25192
DRAMs, 256K, high performance 85−49873
DRAMs, 4 Mbit, trench capacitor doping technology 87−31904
DRAMS, 4 Mbit devices, developments and charact. *(Italian)* 88−746
DRAMs, 4-16 Mbit, cost/performance tradeoffs and testing considerations 87−17074
DRAMs, 64 and 256K devices, comparison of alpha-particle-induced soft error rates 87−10840
DRAMs, α-particle induced failure modes 85−17380
DRAMs, high speed, using BiCMOS circuit technology 88−764
DRAMs, intelligent, self-aligned refresh scheme 87−24193
DRAMs, LSI control and error correction 85−11273
DRAMs, market and cost considerations 86−14180
DRAMs, Mbit, trench capacitor cell with double diffused struct. 87−24189
DRAMs, megabit, power supply constraints in future 86−34809
DRAMs, megabit type, noise generation anal. and suppression design techniques 87−66172

random-access storage continued
DRAMs, megabit type, selector-line merged built-in ECC technique 88−6838
DRAMs, new concepts 85−11271
DRAMs, offset word line architecture for scaling to gigabit level 88−765
DRAMs, offset word-line architecture for scaling to gigabit level 88−32197
DRAMs, power-on cct. design 87−10848
DRAMs, screening techniques to ensure quality and reliability 86−46807
DRAMs in 3.3 V n-well CMOS technology, substrate-plate trench cell design 86−46859
DRAMs testing by masked alpha radiation 88−25214
DRAMs with 3D architecture, parallel testing of parametric faults, testable design techniques 88−63674
DRAMs with soft error immunity, switched-load-resistor memory cells 88−6867
DRAMs with static-column control, decoding, control using PSG507 programmable sequence generator 87−66008
DRAMs with substrate-plate-electrode memory cells, voltage limiter design 88−32198
DS1220, DS1225 nonvolatile CMOS RAMs with Li-cell battery backup 86−57624
DS5000, soft microcontroller development system 88−25239
dual amplifier high resolution CMOS sensing 88−32209
dual FIFO dynamic RAM manager for buffer insertion ring LAN 85−25517
dual port, dual data width random-access memory controller 85−61271
dual port, for enhanced system performance 87−73451
dual port, serial port pattern memory, asynchronous and write-per-bit tests 86−46836
dual port RAM controller HMC 6207 86−27192
dual-port 1 Mbit memory for display buffer appl. *(Japanese)* 88−32215
dual-port 65 ns 64K×4 DRAM with a 50 MHz serial output 87−17072
dual-port DRAM controllers, 100 MHz Signetics 74F764/5 87−5926
dual-port DRAM controllers, N74LS764/5 *(German)* 87−66163
dual-port FIFO memory with unlimited expansion capability 86−14183
dual-port memory controller implementation using PAL devices 86−46813
dual-port RAM, use of Intel 5CBIC programmable logic unit for bus management *(German)* 88−44116
dual-port RAM and error correction-detection devices 88−6854
dual-port RAMS, design using 87−59470
dual-port RAMs, high-speed operation, design and appls. 87−59512
dual-port RAMs for improved data communications 88−6857
dual-port SRAM chips 87−10835
dual-port video RAM, 64 kbit×4, with logic functions 87−37276
dual-ported and application specific RAM architectures 88−6774
dynamic, array, dual recessed oxide technology 86−8221
dynamic, back-bias testing, cast and time reduction 86−20519
dynamic, deck memory interconnections for rapid access 85−11249
dynamic, NSDP8400; a fast, expandable, multiple error detector and corrector 85−11263
dynamic, repair solutions determ. using fault-driven comprehensive redundancy algorithm 85−33922
dynamic, self-diagnosing and error correcting systems *(German)* 87−56492
dynamic and static RAMs, using MOS and CMOS LSI technologies, design and charact. 85−33911
dynamic bipolar RAM, pipe-insensitive struct. using polyimide-filled trench 85−40091
dynamic digital memory for holography, moire and ESPI techniques 88−2413
dynamic error correction and detection, system architectures 87−73449
dynamic FIFO RAM manager for buffer insertion-ring, LAN 85−25519
dynamic memory, operations and interfacing with 68000 systems 86−62581
dynamic MOS RAM, 256 Kbit, design with plastic package *(Japanese)* 85−17408
dynamic MOS RAM based on epitaxial substrate, hot electron improvement 85−40071
dynamic RAM, 1 Mb device using n-channel Si-gate technology, design and charact. 85−17377
dynamic RAM, 256 Kbit, fabrication and cct. technology 85−11255
dynamic RAM, 256 Kbit, with high alpha immunity 85−11254
dynamic RAM, 256K, designed for wide range of appls. 85−22872
dynamic RAM, 60 ns 256K, using LD^3 technology and double-level metal interconnection 85−22869
dynamic RAM, 64K, failure mechanisms of sputtered Al-Si metallurgy 85−6861
dynamic RAM, 64K, reliability problem rel. to Si inclusions in Al interconnects 85−6862
dynamic RAM, design with on-chip error checking and correction 85−28534
dynamic RAM, fault tolerant, on-chip error control coding, cost anal. 87−66196
dynamic RAM, insight 86−57832
dynamic RAM, large capacity, power dissipation reduction using multidivided data-line struct. 87−52568
dynamic RAM, packaged chip pricing trends study 85−40094
dynamic RAM, power saving refresh control 85−786
dynamic RAM, sense amplifier reference voltage cell design 85−560
dynamic RAM, substrate voltage bump test technique 85−33907
dynamic RAM, testable, fault tolerant design 88−25220
dynamic RAM, triple-poly-Si shared word line cell technology 85−40088
dynamic RAM 1M-bit, 256k×4-bit 86−34751
dynamic RAM cell, buried storage capacitor struct., design and fabrication 85−11251
dynamic RAM cell with high storage capacitance, fabrication process 85−6321
dynamic RAM cell with merged drain and storage 86−8229
dynamic RAM chips, Intel 51C86 and 51C87 devices *(German)* 85−45037
dynamic RAM controller, Intel 8202A, four banks of 64K 85−45055
dynamic RAM controller; National Semiconductor DP8419 85−40076
dynamic RAM controller for iAPX 186/8 systems, Intel 8208 85−11370
dynamic RAM controllers 88−6859
dynamic RAM design, for resistance to alpha-particle-induced soft errors 87−66191
dynamic RAM dual refresh mechanism 85−22893
dynamic ram for 68000 systems *(German)* 86−1035
dynamic RAM imaging display technology utilizing silicon blackbody emitters 87−70729
dynamic RAM operation 86−8220
dynamic RAM page mode for a pseudo cache 88−12372

random-access storage continued
dynamic RAM refresh cycle start cct. for low power battery back-up 85−17399
dynamic rAM refresh frequency controller 86−27292
dynamic RAM storage capacitor struct., fabrication using HiC implant in N-skin compatible process 85−40090
dynamic RAM storage capacitors, fundamental limitations study 85−40093
dynamic RAM stores, error elimination *(Italian)* 86−8215
dynamic RAM with 256K density *(Italian)* 86−1038
dynamic RAM with nitride/oxide capacitor insulation, fabrication using double poly-Si technology 85−22888
dynamic RAM with scrubbing function for error detection/correction 85−40068
dynamic RAMs 86−27313
dynamic RAMs, active FET invertors for power reduction 85−33650
dynamic RAMs, design and development using Intel CHMOS technology *(German)* 85−771
dynamic RAMs, fabrication technique and struct. to form N-skin under storage node 85−33902
dynamic RAMs, megabit level, built-in error checking and correcting techniques *(Japanese)* 85−17419
dynamic RAMs, progress towards Mbit storage *(Norwegian)* 85−28519
dynamic RAMs, stacked capacitor storage cells *(German)* 87−52589
dynamic RAMs, test designers challenged by new generation 85−54865
dynamic RAMs 1 Mbit devices, technological aspects *(French)* 85−49849
dynamic RAMs for graphic display appls., Intel CHMOS devices, screen refreshing aspects *(German)* 85−49856
dynamic RAMs in VLSI technology 88−19157
dynamic RAMs with substrate-plate electrode memory cells, voltage limiters 88−767
dynamic RAMs without waiting cycles *(German)* 86−27284
dynamic semiconductor RAM structures, patent-oriented survey, book 85−5636
dynamic-RAM-controller ICs squeeze maximum performance from DRAMs 88−70751
ECL 2.8 ns 16K RAM with 1.2K logic gate array, design and charact. 87−17088
ECL bipolar 4K 86−20557
ECL bipolar RAM, 4 Kbit device with on-chip address latches 85−49899
ECL compatible RAM, 16K CMOS device, 12 ns/350 mW charact. and bipolar I/O buffers 86−34816
ECL compatible RAM 64 kbit, 7 ns, design using Hi-BiCMOS technology 88−6835
ECL multiport RAM implemented in cascode logic 85−6315
ECL RAM, 16 kbit, 3.5 ns access time, design and charact. 87−10862
ECL RAM, 16K, very high speed design and charact. *(Japanese)* 87−31900
ECL RAM, 16K 4 ns access time, design fabrication and charact. 87−17087
ECL RAM, 1-kbit, 0.85 ns address access time 87−745
ECL RAM, 4K, with optimised cell design 88−12380
ECL RAM, 5 ns access time 65 kb 87−59492
ECL RAM, 5K, 1.0 ns access time, design and charact. 87−10861
ECL RAM, design with double-word-line struct. 87−66168
ECL RAM, double word line struct. 87−24188
ECL RAM, plastic encapsulated by Mitsubishi Electric *(Japanese)* 88−6841
ECL RAM using Hi-BiCMOS technology, 64K, design and charact. 87−10863
ECL RAMs, choice for high-performance system design 86−1078
ECL RAMs, high-speed, technology improvements 87−44849
ECL RAMs, obvious choice for high performance system design 87−6866
ECL SRAM based on trench-isolated self-aligned bipolar technology 88−26491
ECL static RAM, 64K, design using 2 μm bipolar technology 85−54893
EEPROM and NOVRAM, review *(Italian)* 85−61274
EEPROMs move into standard cell libraries, manufacturers' approaches 86−57814
electron-beam access memory, modification in MOS structures caused by electron beam *(Polish)* 86−58606
electron-beam reticle writing system for 16M DRAM class devices 88−13220
electronic keyer with multi-memory, design 87−2818
Elektronika-60 microcomputer, static RAM *(Russian)* 86−34800
embedded, random testing for stuck-at storage cells 85−33821
embedded array eval., high-resolution on-chip meas. test struct. 87−760
embedded array test with ECIPT 86−34762
embedded flush-through RAM improving test data generation 86−1043
embedded multiport memory, random pattern testing for address-line faults 86−46829
embedded multiport memory, random pattern testing for data-line faults 86−46828
embedded RAM features improve test data generation 85−17396
embedded RAM in gate arrays: configurability and testability 88−6721
embedded RAM testing, using exhaustive random sequences 88−12377
embedded RAMs, built-in functional self-test scheme 86−1080
EMS 4.0, expanded memory specification, memory standard with task-switching capability 88−56624
Emulo-8, EPROM emulator, building project 86−34750
EPI-CMOS radiation-hardened RAM and microprocessor devices, dose rate 85−17391
EPROM, RAM and DRAM, development *(Italian)* 86−20543
EPROM replacement using battery-buffered RAMs 85−61258
EPROM simulator cct. RAM-based 85−49847
EPROM simulator for instrumentation, 4K RAM unit 85−8690
EPROM/SRAM package, design appls. 85−17411
error detection using error correction code hardware 86−41113
error-corrected DRAM,. 1-megabit 88−6860
Esprit 824, wafer scale integration project 88−25281
expandable RAM structs. in ASIC design environment, layout generation, simulation and routeing 88−19126
expansion boards, increased demand 87−5891
F1600 high density static RAM blends process and provenarchitecture 87−6891
failure analysis of VLSI chips using dynamic probing 85−55930
fast memory module for rapid acquisition of digital data, spectrometer appl. 86−5130
fast RAM as a pulse delay circuit *(German)* 86−52742
fast read-out of twin four-square array by 'local potentialequilibration' 87−741

random-access storage continued
fast sense latch for a CMOS static RAM 87−740
fast systolic FIFO queue 86−57839
fault detection algorithm *(Russian)* 85−61259
fault tolerance; dynamic redundancy schemes 88−70758
fault tolerant ICs and WSI, conf., London, England (Feb. 1986) 86−33958
fault-tolerant parameterised memory for Plessey Megacell system 86−34821
features of latest devices from RAMs to EEPROM 85−11233
ferroelectric memories 88−70763
ferroelectric nonvolatile RAM, 16 K UniRAM 88−63688
FET DRAM, voltage dummy cell scheme 85−61266
FET DRAM cell fabrication, double-poly struct., nitride-oxide composite storage capacitor 85−28530
FET DRAM design immune to upset by alpha particles 86−34777
FET DRAM look-ahead address incrementer 85−61272
FET DRAM low power decoding scheme for partitioned arrays 87−24165
FET RAM chip double density scheme 85−28536
FET RAM chips, interwoven word lines for higher density 85−1743
FET RAM commands and command coding technique 85−54876
FET SRAM, capacitively loaded with high-density 85−18473
field-memory-only chips development for VTR/TV appl. *(Japanese)* 88−32214
FIFO DRAM buffer, programmable logic cell array controller 88−50135
FIFO modules of the second generation for fast dataprocessing *(German)* 86−62587
FIFO RAM controller using PLDs 86−57838
FIFO registers, MV61902 and MV61903, flagging register occupation and parity 86−67215
FIFO SRAM buffers, 74LS429 controller chip 88−63665
five-port array, logical implementation using two-port array 85−782
five-port RAM, bit cell config. 85−784
floating point unit, embedded RAM array testing 86−34766
folded capacitor cell for future megabit DRAMs 85−50729
four-bit register layout cell 86−14190
four-device memory cell arrangement with common read-writecouplings 87−5872
functional faults detection 85−28529
functional vs. structural testing 85−45061
future trends in microelectronics *(German)* 87−52474
fuzzy logic based expert system, VLSI CMOS implementation 88−38435
GaAs 1K SRAM with 2 ns cycle time 87−59495
gate array embedded RAM, demultiplexer cct. for testing embedded arrays 85−17397
gate array family, NEC CMOS-4R series with ROM/SRAM memory *(Japanese)* 87−31817
gated address technique for memory array of complementary transistor switches 85−11253
general-purpose register file, 0.5 μm 32 b CMOS device *(German)* 87−59418
graphics memory architectures 88−750
graphics RAM, future directions 85−17431
graphics RAM, static column decoding in CHMOS dynamic chips 85−17430
graphics RAM architectures with high bandwidth 85−17432
graphics terminal, Tektronix 4115, display memory system 85−17434
half voltage dummy cell technique 85−33901
hardware refreshed 256 Kbyte dynamic RAM for MC68000 85−17410
Harris HM-6508 1 K RAMs, single event upset, spacecraft on-orbit obs. 87−31886
HC^{2}MOS 72 K channelless gate array with embedded 1 Mbit DRAM, design and charact. 88−70700
HCMOS nonvolatile RAM with integrated battery *(Italian)* 87−37273
HCMOS static RAM for affordable high performance applications 87−6920
HCMOS structured array masterslices, high density memories with channel-free logic 87−59475
HD63310 static RAM with smart dual port access 86−62582
HEMT LSI, self-alignment fabrication technology, logic and memory ccts. 85−40937
HEMT SRAM, 1 kbit, ultrahigh speed performance 87−66174
HEMT SRAM, 1 kbit, with ultra-high-speed performance 87−31907
HEMT SRAM, 1K, with 0.87 ns access time 87−5883
HEMT technology, potential and advances 87−6742
Hi-BiCMOS gate array with configurable 3-port 4.6 K SRAM 87−59378
Hi-BiCMOS SRAM, 16 Kbit, 7 ns/350 mW design using ECL 87−24202
Hi-BiCMOS technology, merged struct. for high-speed Mbit DRAM appl. 87−44856
Hi-BiCMOS technology for high speed and low power dissipation 87−38351
Hi-CMOS devices, features and appls. 85−23949
hierarchical RAM with multi-level access path, 64K 86−27283
high density DRAMs, trends 85−61280
high density static RAM for in-situ data storage, in oceanographic systems 87−37303
high density vertical DRAM cell 87−10851
high performance BiMOS gate arrays with embedded configurable static memory 87−59376
high performance cache memory 88−752
high speed DRAM 1Mbit era 86−8211
high speed memory chips, performance, minimization of delays 86−62583
high speed RAM, solid-state device considerations 86−52844
high speed static RAMs 86−8205
high-density, demand for new testing techniques 87−37270
high-performance handler for 300-mil dynamic RAM testing 85−63972
high-speed, low-power Josephson-junction RAM 88−44171
high-speed bipolar 16 kbit RAM based on injection memory elements 85−40101
high-speed CMOS static RAMs 86−1068
high-speed CMOS/ECL receivers for fast SRAM appl. 88−769
high-speed memory test, timing calibration method 85−33917
Hilevel DS 5000 microcoding development system with memory emulation/logic anal. capability, VLSI/ASIC appls. *(Italian)* 88−70620
Hitachi HD63310, smart dual-port RAM 87−37274
Hitachi HM511000 series 1 Mbit DRAM 87−37275
HITS hierarchical integrated test simulator, users technical evaluation 87−20862
HMOS SRAM, 25 ns 16 Kbit, using address-transition detection 85−778
HMOS SRAM, flip-flop sense amplifier *(Chinese)* 86−40912
hot electron erasable programmable RAM 85−55853
hybrid RAM modules using advanced multi-layer technology 86−14746

random-access storage continued
I^2L RAMs, dynamic props. rel. to miniaturization of IC elements 85−11258
IBM DRAM chip, plastic surface-mount modules vol. prod. by area wire bond techniques 88−63062
IBM DRAM using VLSI chip, SRAM using CMOS technology *(Spanish)* 88−50142
IC card with a microprocessor *(Japanese)* 88−184
IDT 7174 cache tag RAM simplified cache memory design 88−759
IDT 7174/7164 cache memories, operation and appls. *(German)* 88−50136
image acquisition system 87−47889
image sensors using low cost dynamic Si MOS RAM chips *(German)* 85−42884
IMS2800 256K DRAM, how CMOS simplifies DRAM multiplexing 85−61251
IMS G170 single chip look-up table provides 256-colour solution 86−8146
incremental address computation for array data inrandom access memories 86−1081
Inmos IMS 2630 NMOS quasistatic 64K DRAM *(German)* 85−11236
Integrated Device Technology IDT 7201/7202 CMOS FIFO buffer 86−2363
Intel 8027 dual port memory interface via a DRAM controller 85−45138
Intel 8203 dynamic memory controller *(French)* 85−49862
Intel research and devel. in memories and microprocessors *(Dutch)* 88−55892
intelligent multiport dynamic-RAM-based memory system using a PROM-based microsequencer 85−11260
interconnect technologies for post-Mb DRAM appls. 86−58431
internal parallel testing technique 85−40092
IR focal plane, random access memory concept 88−74477
IR photometry using computerised image analysis 86−44315
isolation-merged vertical capacitor cell for largecapacity DRAM 85−50728
isolation-merged vertical capacitor memory cell for megabit DRAMs, elec. characts. 86−41125
Japanese and Korean manufacturers, effects on Western world 86−14182
JCMOS DRAM cell for VLSI memories 85−61282
JFET/IGFET memory cell 85−33904
Josephson 16 K RAM chip using OR-gate decoder 87−38686
Josephson 1 K RAM, timing control circuit design 85−11227
Josephson memory, resistor-loaded high-speed sense cct. 85−45048
Josephson memory cct., diagonal address generator 87−38687
Josephson memory cell, dense voltage-mode, crit. current density variation insensitivity 86−27298
Josephson RAM 1 kbit, integrated with variable threshold cells 85−45059
Jupiter Ace RAM extension construction project 85−11219
K1520 microprocessor chip, RAM-EPROM-assembly *(German)* 87−748
LAN, RAM backed discs for shared data 85−19807
LAN, RAM backed discs for speed improvement 85−52030
large capacity buffer memory with FIFO fn., μPD42532, 32 Kword×8 bit config. *(Japanese)* 87−37293
large semiconductor memories, 1 Mbit DRAMs and EPROMs, 4 Mbit DRAMs 87−37271
linear sum codes for semiconductor RAMs, structure and complexity 86−64210
local storage organization with simultaneous read andwrite 85−61263
logic ccts. based on memory, arithmetic, table mapping, switching, microcode engines, data matching, etc. 88−6856
logic modules and storage *(German)* 88−57733
LRAM, single-event-upset tolerant memory cell 88−25188
LSI memories, megabit, Hi-CAT high-capacitance trench structure 85−61275
LSI memories, outline *(Japanese)* 85−40095
LSI memories, recent developments *(Japanese)* 85−40097
LSI packaging technology, Hitachi plastic packages development, 1 Mbit DRAM appl. 88−33288
LSI technology for the SX system *(Japanese)* 86−41892
LSIs for FACOM M-780 mainframe, semiconductor technologies *(Japanese)* 86−58348
M5M4C264 dual-port RAM *(Japanese)* 87−10876
M 68000 microcomputer, specialised memory *(Italian)* 86−62616
mapping and memory chip hardware which provides symmetric reading/writing of horizontal and vertical lines in CRT displays 85−31390
mapping and memory hardware for writing rectangles and horizontal lines 85−787
margin test technique, bit line offset cct. 85−40083
marginal test of DRAMs by masked α-radiation 88−70766
massively parallel processor staging memory 85−28546
Mbit RAMs, technological progress using CMOS, NMOS, and ECL techniques 85−28518
Mbit-class DRAMs, 2-D numerical model of memory devices with corrugated capacitor cell structure 85−35172
MCY 7102 SRAM testing, dedicated automatic tester *(Polish)* 86−44117
measurements of dose to failure versus dose rate for CMOS/NMOS static RAMs 87−31889
megabit LSI memories, Hi-CAT high capacitance trench struct., dynamic MOS RAM appls. 85−49893
megabit MOS DRAM using buried isolation capacitor cell 85−50727
megabit RAMs, device aspects of submicron technology 87−73447
megabit RAMs, European market and projects MEGA and ESPRIT *(French)* 86−58547
megabit RAMs, trends 87−24204
Memopak cct. for ZX81 peripheral use *(German)* 85−40079
memory arrays, distributed redundancy schemes 86−34772
memory ATE developments and performance requirements 87−77086
memory boards, Micro Channel, for IBM PS/2 computers 88−25178
memory chips 86−1040
memory devices suitable for tactical appls. 85−22847
memory elements for modern control systems *(German)* 86−20521
memory subsystem design based on AM2960 EDC unit 87−10884
memory-based logic sequence generation 86−20453
Meridian SL-1NT and SL-1XT PBX, enhancements 87−34288
MeV-boron implanted buried barrier for soft error reduction in megabit DRAM 88−19169
microcode-controlled write lines for data and ECC check bits 86−57822
microcomputer chip with onboard EEPROM/ROM/RAM, General Instrument 16E57 85−22908
microprocessor and memory, CMOS technology, advances *(German)* 86−34839
microprocessor functions and operations, ROM/RAM facilities *(French)* 86−14231
microprocessor memory data available anticipation cct. 86−57861

random-access storage continued
microprocessors, K1800 series memory registers organisation 85−33962
MK 4701 shadow RAM EEPROM memory cell back up 86−8204
MMI M2064 CMOS field programmable gate array 87−66124
MNOS nonvolatile RAMs, hard error generation by neutron-induced fission fragments 88−25187
modular memory building block approach for VLSI 86−2420
modules, semiconductor and mag. bubble types *(French)* 85−33896
MONOS memory transistor, appl. in radiation-hard nonvolatile RAM 85−61939
MOS DRAM, 1 Mbit, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 86−57836
MOS DRAM, 1 Mbit device, 1.2 μm n-channel Si-gate technology, design and testing *(Japanese)* 86−34792
MOS DRAM, 4 Mb, trench transistor cell with self-aligned contact 87−44842
MOS DRAM, error correction and detect. architecture, discrete vs. VLSI 85−17435
MOS DRAM, gettering techniques for refresh time improvement 88−44174
MOS DRAM, interleave-refreshing method *(Chinese)* 87−73439
MOS DRAM on-chip access/cycle timing 86−14205
MOS DRAM storage gate dielecs., non-ageing screen to prevent wearout 86−15278
MOS DRAM testing, holding time distrib. 87−10874
MOS DRAMs, α-particle-induced soft error reduction, funnelling and scalability 88−757
MOS DRAMs, charact. appl. of holding time distrib. 87−17098
MOS DRAMs, dielectrically encapsulated trench capacitor cell 87−44843
MOS DRAMs, future cell structures 86−46852
MOS DRAMs, hot electron induced retention time degradation 87−751
MOS DRAMs, sensitivity anal. and design parameters of sense amplifiers 87−1762
MOS DRAMs, technology and projected trends for megabit devices, review 86−20552
MOS dynamic RAMs, automatic delay increase/decrease testing technique 85−33910
MOS dynamic RAMs, high-density, trench capacitor leakage, computer simulation 85−17407
MOS fast dense static RAM for memory-intensive appls. 85−6306
MOS gate oxide quality control and reliability assessment by voltage ramping 85−39537
MOS LSI memories, technological trends *(Japanese)* 85−40096
MOS memories, plastic encapsulated, epoxy degradation induced Au-Al intermetallic void form. 85−7102
MOS RAM, influence of radiation *(Polish)* 87−18324
MOS RAM, soft error due to α-rays *(Japanese)* 85−17378
MOS RAM bit line isolation technique 85−22891
MOS RAM circuits, dose rate effects, post-irrad. annealing 85−17393
MOS RAM radiation resistance testing system, design, operation 87−52585
MOS RAMs, effect of long-term stress on filler-inducedfailure 87−750
MOS SRAM, beta irrad. as method of processing and cct. design verification 87−10842
MOS SRAM cells, static noise margin anal. 88−6834
MOS static RAM, radiation effect meas. *(Polish)* 86−52822
MOS tag memory for cache memory systems 87−59494
MOS VLSI, submicron, W gate process, appl. to M bit level DRAM 85−23981
MOS VLSI ccts., testability analysis 85−40103
MOS VLSI memory ICs, redundancy and reliability in design and manufacture 85−33927
MOS-addressed vacuum fluorescent display, incorporating static RAM 86−31254
MOS-addressed VFD character display incorporating astatic RAM 87−2027
MOSFET 1-Mb DRAM, polycide technology, 85 ns access time 86−8258
MOSFET 1-Mb DRAM with 3-dimensional stacked capacitor cells 86−8264
MOSFET dynamic RAM, early conceptual stages and developments, future projections 85−11245
MOSFET transverse injected two electrode RAM, SOI DRAM gain cell 85−40108
MTL array with refresh 86−34771
MTL RAMs, dynamic stability test 86−14200
MTL transistor/p-channel FET high performance memory cell for use on CMOS chips 85−54878
MTL VLSI SRAMs, failure anal. 85−50686
MTL/I^2L memories cct. for testing word line levels 86−35847
μ PD41264C dynamic video RAM 85−54915
multi-megabit DRAMs, 1 Mbit and 4 Mbit developments 87−10881
multi-megabit RAM, easily-testable architecture 88−19151
multi-merged transistor three-port array cell 86−57828
multi-mode PCM transceiver chip for 1.544 Mbit/sec digital telecommunications 87−59404
multichannel memory-scanning time-mark units 88−25110
multichip ECL RAM-with-logic module, 7 ns 128K 87−59498
multichip module technique, RAM test module 85−33926
multifeatured static RAM trims microcoded system's part count 88−32189
multilevel CMOS sense amplifier 87−10801
multiple viewport CRT display, hardware register use 86−5036
multiple-bit-per-chip RAMs, error correction codes, reliability impacts 88−56633
multiplexed sense amplifier with temporary store for noiseavoidance 86−8232
multiport RAM, fault propagation 87−44830
multiport RAM, single-centered 87−17064
multiport video RAM semiconductors to support advanced bit-mapped graphics 86−21741
multistage RAM as FIR filter for echo cancellation two-wire subscriber loop 87−47688
multivalued memory ccts.,.survey 86−41114
multiwindow displays of text, graphics and images 87−70461
nanosecond pulses delay and recording module, using high-speed memory IC 88−16659
NEC 1 Mbit DRAM, development *(Japanese)* 86−34793
NEC 1 Mbit DRAM family, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 87−37291
NEC 256 K static RAM, review *(Japanese)* 86−34794
NEC 32 K×8 bit pseudo-static RAM, review *(Japanese)* 86−34796
NEC bipolar memory, review *(Japanese)* 88−19140
NEC bipolar memory devices, review *(Japanese)* 86−34797
NEC CMOS 1 M bit DRAM family *(Japanese)* 88−19136

random-access storage continued
NEC high speed low power 256 K static RAMs, development *(Japanese)* 88−19137
NEC memories, product range trends *(Japanese)* 87−37290
NEC μPD42232 triple port graphics buffer, review *(Japanese)* 88−19131
NEC μPD42232C/LA video RAM for graphic displays 87−59447
NEC μPD71641 cache controller ties into any microprocessor system 88−63668
neural nets, use of RAM devices 87−31915
new soft error mechanism of DRAM with grounded cell plate 85−50731
nibble-mode DRAM, 256K, with time-multiplexed data bus architecture 87−5887
NMOS 1Mb DRAM with ×1b/×4b organization 87−59458
NMOS depletion-mode-load SRAM, single event upset, empirical modelling 87−31883
NMOS DRAM, 1 Mbit, using power reduction techniques 85−22896
NMOS DRAM, 1 Mbit, with multi-bit-test node 86−20530
NMOS DRAM, 1 Mbit device with 33 MHz serial I/O ports, design and charact. 87−10858
NMOS DRAM, 1-Mb, fast page operation 86−8263
NMOS DRAM, 1-Mb, folded capacitor cell struct. 86−8261
NMOS DRAM, 1-Mb, multi-bit test mode, 90 ns access time 86−8259
NMOS DRAM, 4 Mbit, design using half-internal-voltage bit-line precharge 87−10853
NMOS DRAM, 80 ns 1 Mbit, with fast page operation 86−20531
NMOS DRAM, time-domain sensitivity anal. for dynamic sense amplifier 86−34783
NMOS DRAM screen size serial access memory for videoapplications 85−61283
NMOS DRAM with half internal-voltage bitline precharge 1 Mbit device 87−17094
NMOS DRAM with trench capacitor cell, α-particle-induced soft error rate reduction 87−753
NMOS DRAMs, alpha particle induced soft errors, review 87−24169
NMOS dual port memory with serial and random mode access for video appls. 85−28527
NMOS dynamic RAM, 128K word×8 bit 85−22875
NMOS dynamic RAM, 1 Mbit, based on high S/N ratio design 85−22877
NMOS dynamic RAM, 1 Mbit device fabrication process 85−54892
NMOS dynamic RAM, 256K, with descrambled redundancy test capability 85−22871
NMOS dynamic RAM, 70 ns 256K, with bit-line shield 85−22870
NMOS dynamic RAM in Al gate technology, 5 V 1 Mb device, design and charact. 85−49891
NMOS process integration for a 1M word×1 bit DRAM 85−49878
NMOS RAM, 64K, with access time of 20 ns 85−22866
NMOS RAM fault tolerance, dynamic redundancy 88−38521
NMOS resistive-load SRAM imprint effect quantification for charged-particle environment 88−25196
NMOS sense amplifier with automatic high voltagelevel rewrite, DRAM appls. 86−57830
NMOS SRAM, 4K, low power polysilicon resistive load *(Chinese)* 85−766
NMOS SRAM, 64K device with 11 ns access time, design and charact. 86−20556
NMOS static RAM, 128K, design and fabrication 85−49889
NMOS static RAM under 77K operation, threshold voltage instability 85−17386
NMOS static RAMs, AMD high-speed devices Am9150 and Am29705 *(Italian)* 85−17384
NMOS technology 1 kbit DRAM *(Spanish)* 86−46806
NMOS VLSI fully-scaled submicron technology using electron beam lithography, DRAM appl. 85−50765
NMOS/resistive load static RAM, single event upset dependence on temp. 87−31885
non-volatile, static, using CMOS technology 85−17447
non-volatile memories, replacement for DIP circuits *(German)* 85−22853
non-volatile memory cell, high-speed double dense SRAM/EEPROM config. 87−5864
non-volatile memory cell based on ferroelectric storage capacitors 88−38541
non-volatile RAM chip, type 2004, features and system configs. *(German)* 85−775
non-volatile RAM has come 85−28526
noncontiguous RAM diagnostic 86−46798
nonvolatile CMOS memories in automotive systems including odometer 85−61286
nonvolatile DRAM, cell design with integrated voltage-boosting capacitor 86−14199
nonvolatile memories, organisation and technology *(Italian)* 86−1039
nonvolatile memories come to age with new technologies 86−46814
nonvolatile memories with integral power sources 86−20546
nonvolatile memory, choice of NOVRAM or EEPROM *(German)* 85−49855
nonvolatile memory devices, characteristics and buying advice 88−747
nonvolatile memory market overview and technological considerations 85−54883
nonvolatile RAM, CMOS EEPROM backed-up DRAM architecture for high-density appls. 88−32203
nonvolatile RAM, MK4701, automatic storage feature, design and operation *(German)* 86−20522
nonvolatile RAM failure rate reduction using redundancy and error correction code 86−27293
nonvolatile RAM technology for VDU update 85−49853
nonvolatile RAM using FLOTOX-type EEPROM cell architecture 88−6880
nonvolatile RAMs, Intel 2001 and 2004, config. and appls. *(German)* 86−8213
nonvolatile RAMs, variety and versatility 85−54864
nonvolatile random-access-memory *(German)* 85−22848
nonvolatile shadow RAM for consumer appls. 87−10873
Novram, nonvolatile memory technology and usage 86−20518
NOVRAM, Xicor devices, charact., performance and appls. *(Italian)* 85−774
NOVRAM family, development 85−17444
NOVRAM non-volatile memory from Xicor 85−17448
NOVRAMs and E^2PROMs with user oriented features 85−17423
NS32532 on-chip caches, design considerations 88−772
NS32532 on-chip data cache 87−52635
NVRAMs and EEPROM, design considerations 85−17421
on-chip Multi-Bit-Test scheme for VLSI memories *(Japanese)* 88−19146

random-access storage continued
on-chip voltage convertor for submicrometer high-density DRAM 87−52577
one megabit DRAM memories with minimum cell capacitance *(German)* 85−50701
one-micron technology, transition from VLSI to ULSI 85−40788
one-transistor RAM circuits for MPC implementation 86−8246
optic RAM as image sensor for CR-39 track detector analysing system 86−31270
optical addressing techniques for a CMOS RAM 88−51705
optical fibre waveguides for dynamic direct-access memory 85−50940
optical RAMs for low-cost monochromatic imaging 88−10031
orthogonal RAM technique for TDM, CMOS VLSI implementation 88−59900
overlay accuracy for VLSI devices 86−2394
PAL handles DRAM interface 85−54785
palette/DAC CMOS VLSI cct., 70 MHz max. conversion rate, config. and implementation 88−19223
parallel 5-colouring of planar graphs using exclusive-read exclusive write parallel RAM 88−31648
parallel testing of parametric faults in a DRAM 88−44176
parallelism in space-time tradeoffs 86−21727
parametric and functional test methodology 87−31869
parity checking logic testing 86−8233
pattern-testing of chips to cut memory device failures 88−50134
PCB power sources, primary and secondary cells 86−20974
performance monitoring, growth in precision as integration rises 85−54881
peripheral capacitor cell with fully recessed isolation for Mbit DRAMs 87−31903
Permalloy zigzag-shaped crosstie RAM cell, switching and signal charact. 87−53903
personal computers, developments in integrated circuits 85−17247
personalizable RAM design using word line movement 87−10846
personalizable RAM using a current steering technique 86−57829
planar varactors of dynamic RAMs, thin oxide breakdown, HIC implantation effects *(German)* 86−67225
plug-in module replaces 2532 EPROM 85−28508
plug-in printed circuit boards for IBM PC compatibles *(German)* 87−73440
polysilicon scaled-down resistor for future SRAMs 88−39715
PRAMs, communication complexity 88−70774
printer buffer controller, appl.-specific IC using RAM-based logic 86−20417
probabilistic algorithm for functional testing 86−46830
programmable array serves as a controller for dynamic RAMs 88−32092
programmable convolutional encoder and threshold decoder 88−3691
programmable gate array for DRAM counter *(Italian)* 88−50137
programmable pulse generator for time control in digital systems, Am2971, DRAM/SRAM appls. *(German)* 87−10730
programming method for non-destructive verification of anexternal RAM without requiring that contents of RAM becopied to other memory 85−61261
protection against upsets, due to cosmic particles 85−15394
protection ccts. for EEPROMs and NOVRAMs 87−24155
protection of memory access when RAM cells store zero at unduly low voltage 87−737
PS/2 memory cards, overview 88−32216
pseudostatic RAM, 256K, for small system appls. 85−17412
pseudostatic RAM, 256K, with 60 μA data retention current 86−34812
pseudostatic RAM, 256K, with high speed access mode 86−34811
pseudostatic RAM with virtually SRAM mode, 1 Mbit, 36 ns, design and performance 88−6877
push-plate-folded bit line one-device random-access celllayout 86−14193
QM1600S logic array with on-chip RAM 85−28441
Quantel digital production centre 87−70226
quasistatic analysis of a dynamic sense amplifier 85−33892
radio and TV technician, memory types *(German)* 85−28524
RAM, dottable data input/output and data gate organization 86−14198
RAM based CMOS histogrammer integrated circuit 88−61185
RAM buffer controller chip, Signetics 74LS429 87−59448
RAM module memory card, single power source 87−24166
RAM subsystem, multiplexed address bus fault isolation algorithm 86−8226
RAM-O-phone electronic speaking machine, design *(German)* 88−3696
RAM-TTL-640 bit memory for switching device appls. *(Romanian)* 88−56622
RAMdisc technology for rapid data access 86−21975
ramp generator, low-cost cct. using 1 Kbit RAM 87−10728
random pattern testing of logic surrounding embedded RAMs using perturbation analysis 87−37242
random testing versus deterministic testing 87−755
read signal losses due to couplings in dynamic semiconductor memories *(German)* 87−37296
real time clock chip in RAM base *(German)* 87−17191
reconfigurable arrays, minimum fault coverage 88−70772
reconfigurable single/dual port RAM system 87−31872
redundancy sharing between islands on a multi-island RAM 85−28532
redundancy test for 1 Mbit DRAM using multi-bit-test mode 87−37300
redundant memory wafer test and repair, productivity increase using network links 85−35062
redundant RAM, fault-driven, comprehensive redundancy algorithm 85−61273
redundant RAM, testing for repair 87−37284
redundant RAM repair algorithms 87−66194
reference voltage generator for Mbit DRAMs, improved V_{cc} margin 86−67033
reflective RAM, operation 87−10843
relay devices appl. of digital storage unit 87−24178
repair of redundant RAMs by row/column deletion 88−70771
repair strategy for production, w.r.t. capital costs reduction 86−46831
repair using YAG laser *(French)* 85−54882
review of semiconductor memory developments 87−10839
ROM/RAM logic device allowing an efficient code patchability 86−41097
routing procedure for mixed array of custommacros and standard cells 86−20221
row/column replacement for the control of hard defects in semiconductor RAMs 87−10870
SACMOS, self-aligned high-density process, RAM, ROM and EPROM appls. *(French)* 86−9304
satellite part heavy-ion single-event upset susceptibility trends (1985-7) 88−26388

random-access storage continued
saving power in CMOS systems design 86−20514
scaling consideration and dielectric breakdownimprovement of corrugated capacitor cell (CCC)for future DRAM 85−50726
SCC (surrounded capacitor cell) structure for DRAM 88−19166
Schneider CPC 464 and CPC 664 semiconductor memory modules *(German)* 86−62597
self aligned bitline contact for 4 Mbit DRAM 88−70769
self-aligned word line gated isolation device 86−14192
self-checking ECC module for a processor memory 87−24168
self-exercising self-checking memory design 86−67227
self-healing RAM management algorithm 85−28533
self-test structure for stuck-at fault determ. 86−46833
self-testing dynamic RAM chip 85−35180
self-testing memory IC *(German)* 87−10879
self-testing of embedded RAMs 85−33918
semiconductor chips using mirror-image chip-mate concept 86−7521
semiconductor industry trends, materials and devices *(Japanese)* 87−32611
semiconductor memories, recent developments and state-of-the-art survey 85−17414
semiconductor memories, state-of-the-art and recent developments 85−17415
semiconductor memory manufacture, personal computer market, industry capabilities 85−22860
semiconductor memory systems increase speed of test equipments *(German)* 88−57115
semiconductor memory trends, review 87−24179
semiconductor products for computer graphics 88−44222
semiconductor SRAM devices, die-attachment failure anal. 87−38370
semiconductor technology developments *(German)* 85−61966
semiconductor technology in 1987 87−25179
semiconductor type, device technology and market survey *(German)* 85−770
semicustom design of RAM blocks in ASICs, software tools *(Italian)* 88−50138
semicustom devices and design, 1985-8 trends 86−14105
semicustom integrated memory chips, standard cells and gate arrays 86−14181
semicustom video controller for personal computer graphics 87−8539
sense driver circuit for bipolar arrays 87−11945
sense-signal doubling circuit for DRAMs *(German)* 87−59483
serial access, use with RAMs, nibble mode *(Dutch)* 85−45044
serviceable systems development high reliability, availability and maintainability 88−70775
SF9010 chip set preserve high speed in CPU-to-cache transfers 87−73468
shared memory, low-cost system for data acquisition 85−45034
shared word line DRAM, adjacent memory cell distrib meas. technique 86−8223
shared word line DRAM cell 85−22878
shared worldline RAM, trap node sense amplifier 85−28542
sharing memory resources with dual-port RAMs from IDT 86−52817
short pulse selective latch memory decoder for DRAM 86−14197
Siemens MEGA DRAMs, 4 Mbit capacity 88−25106
Siemens product range review *(Danish)* 85−11243
signal averager for ion mobility spectrometer signals 88−22511
signal margin test for 4-D, 4-D with poly load or 6-Drandom-access memories 86−57819
signature analysis testing of the 8202 dynamic RAM controller 85−28463
Silicon Valley, technologies and R&D trends in microprocessors, memories and digital ICs *(German)* 86−20401
SIMOX/SOI structure, device applications 86−8999
Sinclair ZX81, EPROM/RAM addressable storage module *(Spanish)* 85−17417
single ceramic substrate module implementation of processor and memory, CMOS appl. 86−20581
single error protected RAM systems, soft error scrubbing effect 87−52591
single event upset rate estimation methods, verification with on-orbit obs. 88−25186
single logic cell test latch for AC testing of embedded arrays 87−5774
single-bit hard errors, automatic repair using spare bits 85−785
single-device DRAM cell using butted plate 85−61270
Sirius-100 digital audio memory, review 87−70325
size and speed trends of memory, CPU performance effect 88−44169
SJMC memory controller chip, design considerations 88−38545
smart cards application 86−62601
smart cards yield high memory capacities for mass-storage and data-security uses 88−743
SNOS nonvolatile memory devices long-term retention tests 85−18337
soft errors in dynamic random access memories−a basis for dosimetry 87−50455
soft errors in static NMOS RAMS 87−24207
soft-error due to heavy-ion tracks in bipolar integrated circuits 85−40106
soft-error-immune buried-source static memory cell 88−63686
SOI CMOS 3-D ICs at Fujitsu 88−1793
SOI CMOS SRAM, 60 μm^2 cell fabricated by artificial seed method and selective epitaxy 88−38534
SOI DRAM, 64 K, soft error rate under α-particle irrad. 88−38543
SOI JFET devices and CMOS ccts., radiation hardness charact. 87−32702
SOI SRAM, transient radiation effects 86−34788
SOI technology VLSI memory cells for RAM and switch elements *(German)* 87−25568
SOI-CMOS 4K SRAM via oxygen implant 86−14209
SOI-CMOS 4K static RAM with high dose O implanted substrate, design and fabrication 85−54894
SOJ, ZIP and SIP in large-capacity memory practical installation *(Japanese)* 88−25210
Solid State Scientific's 16K RAM 216C16 *(German)* 86−1034
solid state video recorder, design 88−35704
solid-state mass storage, evolution 88−56630
solid-state RAM video technology 88−74150
Soviet memory IC, development *(German)* 88−19142
spacecraft digital systems protection against radiation-induced single-event upsets 86−32451
spacecraft RAM, single event upsets in Earth's proton belts 85−22883
SPEA Panther Board, add-in card for fast CAD with IBM PC AT *(German)* 88−70820
specialty memory ICs using CAE design tools 87−73442
speech ICs for ADM and PARCOR methods *(German)* 86−62589
spreadsheets, methods of increasing RAM 87−52581
SRAM, 16 K; radiation hardened, characterization 87−31879

random-access storage continued
SRAM, 16K, high failure rate during high temp. life testing due to Si inclusions in Al-Si metallisation 85−6864
SRAM, 1 Mbit device with highly stable tera-ohm poly-Si load, 1.0 μm CMOS process 87−46221
SRAM, 24-lead plastic, thermosonic wire bonding, charact. study 88−6839
SRAM, 256 K, 40 ns/100 pF low-power full CMOS device 88−6833
SRAM, 256-kbit, submicron IC technology step 88−50146
SRAM, 256K, MN44256, design and charact. *(Japanese)* 86−52837
SRAM, 2K, evaluation of extrinsic gettering techniques 87−18346
SRAM, 3D, fabrication using selective laser recrystn. technique 86−41123
SRAM, 4 kbit, 1 ns, design using GaAs MESFET technologies with 0.7 μm gate length 88−20167
SRAM, 4K×1 bit device using complementary enhancement-mode JFET memory cell 88−19164
SRAM, high speed 1K×4 bit device using 0.5 μm gate HEMT technology 88−19162
SRAM, Philips 1 Mbit device using full CMOS submicron technology 88−12371
SRAM, synergistic upset effects of pulsed proton beams 88−25197
SRAM, write improvement method for Schottky-coupled-type cell 86−14204
SRAM 256K family, NEC μPD43256/7, design and charact. *(Japanese)* 87−31895
SRAM cell based on negative resistance charact. of UJT, performance and integration aspects 88−50143
SRAM cell structure with small area, fabrication 86−52831
SRAM cell with inverted flip-flop and diode coupling 86−52825
SRAM cells, stability and soft error rate, anal. 85−35173
SRAM cells static noise margin 87−24133
SRAM fabrication using GaAs submicron self-aligned gate MESFET technology 88−20166
SRAM fault tolerant integrated memory 86−34820
SRAM input buffer and transition detector, cct. config. and operation 86−1044
SRAM memory cells with NPN couplings 86−52826
SRAM single-event upset tolerance enhanced by 1 μm CMOS process 88−25193
SRAM soft error cross-section simulation with 2D transport calcs. 86−46844
SRAM structure employing drain resist. for improved single event upset immunity 88−6817
SRAM testing, theory and practice 88−25181
SRAM using HEMT LSI, 1 Kbit device, design, fabrication and performance 86−34808
SRAM variable write-word-length memory, character select methods 86−27289
SRAM with CMOS-bipolar transistors memory cell, design and charact. 87−66171
SRAM with SOI technology, design considerations for space appls. 88−12369
SRAMs, CMOS type for graphic appls., Motorola devices *(German)* 88−12365
SRAMs, competing technologies for ultrahigh-speed devices 87−17075
SRAMs, macro anal. of soft errors 88−50140
SRAMs, store/write struct. 87−5870
SRAMs and PROMs, applications 88−6861
SRAMs for cache storage appls. *(Italian)* 87−37272
stacked capacitor DRAM cell, 3D capacitance simulation 88−70779
stacked dense RAM using Si-on-insulator technology 85−33908
staging memory of Massively Parallel Processor, book contrib. 86−34804
static, CMOS, Mitsubishi Electric M5M5165P chips 85−12430
static, for enhanced system performance 87−73451
static, mechanisms leading to single event upset, 140 MeV strike 87−31882
static, soft error rates influence determ. 87−52576
static, using wafer scale integration *(Italian)* 87−67407
static CMOS RAM *(Italian)* 86−62591
static CMOS RAM, data logger for volcanic and earthquake monitoring 85−31981
static CMOS RAMs, cosmic ray upset expt., space shuttle flight test results 85−17390
static column DRAMs for graphics systems 86−17830
static column RAM as memory hierarchy 85−17427
static fast MOS RAM, access time evaluation 85−33920
static memories, time constants for ion-induced transients, expt. determ. 88−70757
static memory, sense amplifier for single-ended application 87−10844
static MOS RAM family from NEC, design and charact. *(Japanese)* 87−31896
static MOS RAMs, available products 86−46788
static RAM, 4K, design using self-aligned HEMT LSI technology 85−54900
static RAM, 64 Kbit, mixed MOS/CMOS technology, design with redundancy feature *(Japanese)* 85−17409
static RAM, full CMOS type with high latch-up immunity 85−49890
static RAM, high-speed, using BiCMOS technology 88−763
static RAM as a fault model evaluator for IC fabrication induced failures 87−60591
static RAM cache memory, read-select capability 86−8228
static RAM cell configuration using Si tunnel diode and FETs 87−738
static RAM cell with, positive feedback coupling struct. for high performance/density 85−22890
static RAM overview of offering up to 256 kbit densities 87−46049
static RAMs, 4 M and 16 M, based on ion implanted thin polysilicon resistors 86−8238
static RAMs, single event upset sensitivity, total dose depend. 85−17389
static RAMs, single-event disturb errors 85−17388
static RAMs enter mega-bit era 88−56621
static sense amplifier for RAM device, config. and operation 86−41109
static-RAM cache memory for 32-bit microprocessor design 87−59444
storage interface with buffer using multicard access 85−17402
submicrometer electron-beam direct writing technology for 1-Mbit DRAM fabrication 85−35165
submicron environment, hot carrier generation 86−35764
subnanosecond 18K-gate CMOS gate array with 4.6K-biton-chip RAM 86−46723
substrate-plate trench capacitor-memory cell for CMOS DRAMs, design and charact. 87−10855
superconducting Abrikosov vortex memory 86−8200

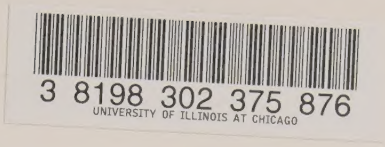
random-access storage continued
superconducting memories, distributed filtering of memory array lines 85−7174
superconducting RAM using coupled SQUID 85−6318
superfast ICs for supercomputer era 86−2367
synchronous static RAM 88−12364
T800: a 32 bit, 10 MIPS transputer with on chip floating point hardware 88−816
TC511000, 1-Mbit CMOS DRAM 86−34753
TC5565 64K CMOS static RAM family 85−11223
technology, status and trends 85−55852
Tecmar jrCaptain memory-expansion board for IBM PCjr 85−33890
test circuit for detecting and measuring a defect-inducedincrease in the word line potential of semiconductorarrays 87−5871
test generator IC for testing large CMOS-RAMs 87−24196
test memory for the UB8820M microcomputer *(German)* 88−6849
test pattern considerations for fault tolerant highdensity DRAM 86−46835
test pattern generation for API faults in RAM 85−33900
test patterns, improved, for semiconductor RAMs 87−24212
test software for VLSI bipolar RAMs 85−33162
testability by random test patterns of faults 87−24117
testable design, address decoders modification 85−28522
testing, data patterns for bus or RAM checkout 85−17398
testing, economic aspects 86−27307
testing, functional, use of fault modelling 87−24185
testing, high-accuracy programmable course delay cct. 86−14327
testing, high-resolution fine delay circuit 86−14090
testing, using built-in self-testing technique 87−37301
testing and repair, increased throughput 88−25218
testing at power-on, Z80 routine executed in ROM 85−6307
testing RAM components, minimal set of patterns determ. 88−19152
testing techniques to cut costs of RAM chips 85−45049
Texas Instruments video system controller and video RAMs, design alternatives 85−45803
textured poly floating gate memory endurance prediction 86−14227
three-chip microcomputer system using 8K×8 DRAM and 8-bit microcontrollers 85−45090
three-state RAM design scheme 86−1049
three-state superconductive nondestructive readout memory cell 85−7175
TI TMS 4161 multiport memory, dynamics 85−17433
time memory allocation technique for communication system products with different capacities 85−33916
time-dependent simulation of a dynamic RAM cell 87−65678
TMS34010 embedded microprocessor 88−63707
TMS 4116 DRAM high temp. soak tests, reliability modelling 87−37297
TMS 4161 multiport video RAM *(Italian)* 85−45861
Toshiba video RAM chips designed for computer graphics 88−25205
transition sequence generator for RAM fault detection 88−33381
transparent-refresh DRAM (TReD) using dual-port DRAM cell 88−63682
trench capacitor leakage in Mbit DRAMs 85−50730
trench capacitors, ultra-sharp, for Mbit-level DRAMs, peripheral etching form. 85−45809
trench capacitors for high density DRAM appls. 86−47745
trench transistor DRAM cell 86−34779
trench transistor DRAM cell, leakage mechanisms 88−25185
tri-state general purpose interface driver with controlled transition rates 87−24055
TRIM: testability range by ignoring the memory 88−32126
TTL SRAM single-event upset model verification and threshold determ. 86−35849
TV IC memory *(Japanese)* 86−4850
TV picture field memory, 1 Mb 87−59478
TV/VTR pictures field memory, 185 K×6 capacity 88−63684
two-chip set CMOS digital TV 87−63134
two-device nondestructive read-out cell with stacked MOS device 86−53808
two-dimensional bipolar subcollector capacitor for RAMs 85−33905
two-dimensional multiple-access testing technique for random-access memories 87−38473
two-port BiCMOS SRAM, 4 K×1 bit, 4 ns access time 88−63685
two-stage decoder for static RAMS 87−10850
two-terminal series parallel graphs, parallel recognition and decomposition 88−6368
U2148D static RAM *(German)* 88−56627
U2148D static RAM with short access time, review *(German)* 88−19143
U214D static 4 KB RAM from GDR *(Czech)* 87−52587
U2164 DRAM 64 Kbyte memory bank *(German)* 87−44832
U8047P 4-bit one-chip microcomputer with U8246P RAM-expansion, development *(German)* 87−59551
U 2164 C 64 kbit DRAM with optional access *(German)* 87−59462
U 6516 DG 16 kbit static RAM *(German)* 88−56626
ULSI DRAMs, epitaxy over trench technology 88−70777
ULSI DRAMs, trench technology impact 88−70767
ULSI dynamic RAMs, vertical capacitor one-transistor cell design 85−49892
ultra-high speed HEMT LSI technology *(Japanese)* 88−70621
Unicorn COMPILE CMOS library 88−753
US semiconductor industry, current-trends, memory, logic, analogue, IC and power MOS products *(German)* 87−11836
use in nonmemory appls. 87−59472
user insertable nonvolatile RAM 88−751
V51C261 video RAM for high resolution graphics. II 87−10841
V64H1 hierarchical RAM chip using CMOS technology 86−1026
V64H1 hierarchical RAM for high-speed subsystems 86−46792
V64H1 hierarchical random access memory 86−52815
variable start location circuitry for a display RAMsecondary port shift register 87−742
variable static-RAM sizing in Fastrack semicustom design system 86−40824
VENUS detector, fast track finding processor, RAM lookup-table based 88−61125
vertically integrated DRAM cell, buried bit line memory cell with floating transfer layer 87−17067
VIC-20, 24K RAM addition 85−28510
VIC-20, piggyback RAM expansion 85−28511
VIC-20 RAM, alternate procedures 86−34749
video DRAM with enhanced graphics display system performance 86−46787
video DRAMs *(Japanese)* 87−37286
Video DRAMs, use in graphics systems 86−47643
video framestores for real-time operation 86−37153
random-access storage continued
video memories for high-performance graphics systems, multiport RAMs 87−73453
video memory technology and applications 85−49874
video palette raises color ante to 1024 separate hues 87−74415
video RAM 256K and beyond 87−10882
video RAM architecture for rapid access *(German)* 86−62584
video RAM array and serial port testing in display processing system 87−37299
video RAMs: structure and applications 88−32205
video RAMs, config., operation and graphic system appls. *(Italian)* 88−19125
video RAMs for alphanumeric color display, character buffer 85−8733
video-RAM multiprocessor architecture 88−70760
virtually-state RAM, 1 Mbit, config. using dynamic cell array 87−17086
VLSI, Japanese development 85−23839
VLSI, technical advances and appls., DRAMs *(Japanese)* 86−15233
VLSI 16 K SRAM 3 μ NMOS process *(Chinese)* 87−74431
VLSI 1-MB DRAMs, design issues, CMOS appl. 85−22861
VLSI chips with embedded RAMs, self-test scheme using coupling fault model 88−6875
VLSI DRAM's capacitor cells, trench depth meas. system using optical fibre and Michelson interferometer 87−67341
VLSI DRAM cells, trench capacitor design 87−44844
VLSI DRAM chips with redundant ccts., productivity optimisation 88−63689
VLSI DRAM physical limits to storage capacities 85−40901
VLSI DRAMs with plastic encapsulation, effect of filler-induced stress on sense amplifiers 87−37285
VLSI dynamic RAM chip accelerated failure testing and reliability modelling 86−67228
VLSI failure mechanism through applic. of failure analysis methodology 85−54904
VLSI for graphics 88−71669
VLSI in CAD and imaging system design 85−29273
VLSI life cycle cost, impact of mixed-mode self-test 85−42860
VLSI memories, reliability of trench capacitors 87−752
VLSI memory circuits, design problems *(German)* 87−66177
VLSI MOS dynamic RAM IC read amplifiers *(German)* 86−27311
VLSI MOS RAM, low temp. wafer processing 85−62117
VLSI process technology *(Japanese)* 87−67566
VLSI products testing, 250 MHz advanced test system with per-pin architecture 88−13535
VLSI RAM capacitor, trench depth meas. using Michelson interferometer 87−29294
VLSI RAMs, α-particle-induced charge collection meas., p-well protection barrier 85−22882
VLSI RAMs, soft error detection for increased densities 85−19359
VLSI RAMs, testing sub-assemblies on an automatic testsystem 85−33923
VLSI RAMs and ROMs memory testing requirements 87−5890
VLSI technology, conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Sept. 1984) 85−49267
VLSI technology and systems, conference, Taipei, Taiwan (May 1985) 86−19733
VLSIs, next-generation, cell structures 88−25207
VMEM-D 1 MByte RAM on simple Europa card for VME bus *(German)* 85−22852
VSR 10 solid state video recorder 88−35705
VT16DP8, dual-port CMOS RAM for 8- and 16-bit systems 86−67216
VTR appls., digital video memory development *(Japanese)* 87−44837
wafer testing and repair, networking off-line lasers 87−24157
wait-state remover improves system performance 87−10953
why CMOS for VLSI? *(German)* 87−25567
Williams tube electrostatic memory system 87−19148
window comparator, programmable digital cct. 87−10944
word oriented embedded RAMs, testing using built-in self test 88−56636
WRAMs and bounded depth circuits, lower bounds 88−25203
WSI DRAM laser repair, technical and economic aspects 87−31913
WSI DRAM product, design and manufacture 88−33407
WSI memory, wafer virtual memory 88−44168
WSI MOS memory 87−31911
Y-domain mag. film memory element 88−64975
zero-wait-state cache design rel. to system architecture 88−38515
AlGaAs/GaAs 1K HEMT SRAM, fully operational chip 86−52833
AlGaAs/GaAs MODFET SRAM using self-aligned transistors 87−25547
AlGaAs-GaAs HIGFET technology, one-transistor DRAM develop. 87−44848
AlGaAs-GaAs complementary heterostruct. IGFET ccts. for high-speed, low-power VLSI 87−46223
^{60}Co testing of SRAM, comparison of conventional dose rate and low dose rate 86−35876
GaAs 1 ns SRAMs, using pipelined architecture 86−46810
GaAs 16 K SRAM with a single 1-V supply, design and characts. 88−6827
GaAs 16-kbit static RAM using dislocation-freecrystal 86−27297
GaAs 16K SRAM, DCFL 87−59497
GaAs 1K SRAM 12G014 *(Italian)* 86−14187
GaAs 1K SRAM fabrication technology 85−33914
GaAs 1Kbit static RAM, design using DCFL 85−779
GaAs 256-bit C-JFET RAM, radiation hardness 86−34786
GaAs 256×4 bit RAM with access time of 1 ns 87−31906
GaAs 256×4 bit static self-timed RAM 87−31905
GaAs 4 Kbit SRAM from Fujitsu 86−14207
GaAs 4K SRAM MESFET ICs using shallow n-channels 86−35910
GaAs 4K SRAM with 1 ns access time 87−59496
GaAs CML-compatible 4K SRAM 86−14224
GaAs E/D MESFET SRAM, 1 K, fabricated on Si substrate 87−59467
GaAs E/D mode LSI RAMS and microprocessors for critical path designs 88−1809
GaAs IC high-speed technology in comparison with Si 87−32644
GaAs ICs, military appls., book contrib. 87−45276
GaAs LSI performance and process technology 86−15280
GaAs MESFET SRAM, 1 kbit, ECL-compatible, design and characts. 87−44828
GaAs RAM by LEP, slow 85−61257
GaAs SRAM, 1 Kbit, ECL-compatible device using enhancement/depletion MESFET technology 86−34807
GaAs SRAM, 16 Kb manufacturable low-power device using depletion-mode MESFET technology 88−19163
GaAs SRAM, 16 kbit, design and eval. *(Japanese)* 87−59465
GaAs SRAM, 1K with min. address access time of 1.7 ns 86−20541
GaAs SRAM, 200 mW 1 K device with 2 ns cycle time 88−6826

random-access storage continued
GaAs SRAM, 4 kbit, with address access time of 2.5 ns 87−31908
GaAs SRAM, 4K×1 bit, with 3 ns address time 86−8241
GaAs SRAM, ECL compatible, design, cct. technology and charact. 88−6836
GaAs SRAM, α-particle induced soft error immunity improvement by buried p-layer 88−38520
GaAs SRAM, high-speed, small access time scattering technology using bootstrap ccts. 86−34806
GaAs SRAM process, high density, using MASFET technology 86−46840
GaAs SRAM, single event vulnerability, MESFET/JFET model 87−31884
GaAs SRAM; 4 Kb, dislocation-free LEC cryst. 85−45060
GaAs SRAMs, 1 K, max. fabrication yield 87−59468
GaAs SRAMs using C-EJFET and D-MESFET cells, study of single event upsets 86−35885
GaAs complementary static RAMs, single-event upset due to heavy ions 85−17387
GaAs digital enhancement/depletion MESFET ccts. fabricated in GaAs-on-Si substrate 87−46226
GaAs enhancement/depletion MESFET 1-kbit SRAM fabricated on Si substrate 87−37281
GaAs, homogeneity correl. between cryst. parameters and FET performances 87−17724
GaAs logic and memory ICs promote high performance system design 87−59354
GaAs memory LSIs, static RAM with DCFL circuitry, fabrication using SAINT technology 85−54899
GaAs microprocessors and memories for high speed system design 87−59585
GaAs pipelined SRAM achieving nanosecond cache performance 87−5892
GaAs pipelined static RAM with 1 ns cycle time 85−28517
GaAs static RAM, 1 kbit, with shallow recessed-gate struct. FET 85−49860
GaAs static RAM, 4K, design with normally-on and -off combination cct. 85−54898
GaAs static RAM, 4K, with direct-coupled FET logic 85−22881
GaAs static RAM, Gigabit Logic 12G014 device, architecture and charact. *(German)* 86−1031
GaAs static RAM cct. technology, ECL-compatible charact. and performance 85−54897
GaAs static RAM cells, transient radiation effects model 87−31876
GaAs static RAM, design and performance 85−33913
GaAs superlattice MODFET SRAM, 1 ns read-access time 87−52573
GaAs thermal-generation-limited buried-well struct. for room temp. DRAMs 87−45650
GaAs-on-Si fully functional 1 k SRAMs 87−31891
$K_{0.3}MoO_3$, blue bronze, CDW state, memory device appl. *(Japanese)* 88−25204
KNO_3 ferroelectric ceramic thin-film RAM memories 87−53840
KNO_3 film memory elements, Raman and IR spectra, elec. fields in space charge region 88−44915
Li batteries embedded in CMOS ICs 85−62071
Li cell modules for better memory backup 88−44042
$LiSOCl_2$ batteries for nonvolatile RAM, appl. 87−43345
$Nb/AlO_x/Nb$ Josephson RAM with variable threshold 88−13732
O precipitation during wafer processing produces yield increase 85−62093
Si 1K bipolar RAM, ultra high speed by NTT 85−11222
Si IC technology, processor and memory chips 85−33933
Si MESFET 4K×1 SRAM, radiation hardness 85−22885
Si MOS VLSI 64K DRAM charact. 85−794
Si material criteria for VLSI/CLSI electronics 85−62119
poly-Si transistors in VLSI MOS RAMs 85−50725
Si:As, ion implantation into three-dimensional structures 87−53731
Si:C,O for dynamic RAM, MOS capacitor and pn junction production, C effects 87−10885
Si:O, polycryst. scaled down resistor for SRAM appl., struct. and charact. 87−46125
SiN insulating thin films for VLSI, formed by low temp. nitridation of Si 86−2038
SiO_x resistor load SRAM process for ASIC applications 88−70765
SiO_2-Si_3N_4 double-layer film trench capacitors for DRAMs, reliability anal. 88−71371
Ta_2O_5 capacitor technology compatible with advanced VLSI process 88−71819
Ta_2O_5 film, prod. by photo-CVD, VLSI dynamic memory appl. 86−52522
Ta_2O_5 films for MOS DRAMs using ultra-high purity Ta sputtering target 87−31586
Ta_2O_5 ultra-thin dielec. film capacitors for high-speed bipolar DRAM 87−74408
TaO_x films by photo-processing 88−39576
Ta_2O_5-Si, reactive sputtered films prep. and charact., DRAM appls. 88−39167
Ta_2O_5-SiO_2-Si_3N_4 multilayer dielec. film technology for high-density DRAMs 87−45813
W selective LPCVD plugs for advanced CMOS devices, appl. to SRAM fabrication 88−39704

random functions
see also random processes
antenna EM field meas., modified coupling coeffs. of random quantities 85−46627
continuous distributions, generalised form 88−31623
deterministic polynomial-time algorithm 85−41864
distribution function of linear combination of chi-squares 85−33282
linear congruential generators do not produce random sequences 85−41865
Poisson type random pulse train generator *(Polish)* 85−33720
pseudorandom sequence correlation props. *(Chinese)* 85−24999

random noise
see also thermal noise
1/*f* noise in n^+-*p*-*n* microwave transistors 85−50047
1/*f* noise in electron devices, fundamental noise sources 88−44726
1/f noise generation, comparison of two methods 87−23453
1/f, time series analyses of 1/*f* noise with its unboundedinvariant density *(Japanese)* 87−170
1/f and $1/f^2$ meas., time requirement considerations 87−34887
1/f fluctuation, contactfree detect. using dual-coil method *(Japanese)* 85−26473
1/f frequency fluctuations in acoustic and other stableoscillators 86−35963
1/f noise, carrier mobility fluctuation origin 87−18055
1/f noise generator for freq. range 10^{-3} to 10^5 Hz 86−67101
1/f noise generator model 86−62467

random noise continued
1/f noise generators by summing Lorentzian spectra 86−67065
1/f noise in metal contacts, granular resistors andthin film resistors 86−14562
1/f noise in metal contacts and granular resistors, comments and reply 88−1030
1/f noise in metal contacts and granularresistors 87−1032
1/f noise in semiconductor devices, micro-statistical model *(Chinese)* 85−45626
1/f noise meas. in HgCdTe, PtSi and InSb IR detectors 87−14343
1/f noise power fluctuations anal. based on struct. functions 86−67820
1/f noise with unbounded invariant density, time series analyses 88−11834
1/f-type FM noise, impact on coherent optical communications 87−76739
2D Kalman-type, image restoration with respect to visual fidelity criterion 87−69360
2D systems, optimal filtering using covariance information 85−57524
3-phase distrib. system voltage flicker suppression using transformer structure with reactor *(Japanese)* 87−78076
4-pole networks, noise charact. *(German)* 87−31624
16-QAM modulation in the presence of intersymbol and cochannel interference *(French)* 85−30165
AC method for measuring low-frequency resistance fluctuation spectra 87−56802
AC resistance bridge, noise calc 85−50012
accuracy of instrument adjustment in the presence of noise 88−4267
acoustic attenuation parameter, robust estimation 87−63921
acoustooptic spectrometer estimates of spectral parameters of random signals in noise background, accuracy 86−37060
adaptive arrays, Gaussian interference effects assessment 88−14522
adaptive detector, S/N ratio probability density 86−10439
adaptive interperiod signal processing systems with noise of unknown correl. 85−2826
adaptive multi-element integrated receiver, impulsive and burst noise performance 85−41779
adaptive segmentation of noisy images, EM-algorithm approach 87−39993
adaptive signal detection algorithm 86−48910
adaptive signal processing, poly-Gaussian model based, interfering parameters estimation 88−27955
ADCs, sampling error reduction using random noise *(German)* 86−14301
ALE, parallel recursive, sinusoids detection and identification in broadband noise 86−16412
algorithm for choosing observation threshold for fuzzy levels of signal and noise 86−48932
algorithm of Kalman filter adaptation to unknown intensity of fluctuating noise 87−39784
amplitude modulator and demodulator design based on hard limiters 87−65940
analogue random noise generator, design 85−6199
aperture-synthesis radar system, digital signal processing by harmonic anal., quantisation noise 86−43898
APK system, error rate performance in presence of interference and noise *(Korean)* 85−2736
ARMA modeling and phase reconstruction of multidimensional non-Gaussian processes using cumulants 88−72971
array beamforming angular resolution with nonsinusoidal waveforms 88−14529
ASK multiport optical homodyne receivers 87−70053
astronomical image photon counting system, granularity noise reduction via mag. scanning 86−70043
asynchronous machines, mag. texture influence on noise 87−15762
atmosphere sodar system design, noise problem reduction 87−71297
autoregressive spectral estimation in additive noise 88−46031
band-limited Gaussian nose plus sinusoid, output power spectral density evaluation 87−177
binary errors testing, Tausworthe generator appl. 86−44326
binary signals in Gaussian noise, maximum likelihood sequence estimation, neural net implementation 88−59182
bioelectrical activity recording and noise 88−10361
bipolar invertor noise models 88−12337
bipolar transistor oscillators, low-noise, anal. 88−18972
bipolar transistor reliability evaluation by means of noise power spectral density 88−13335
bipolar transistors, 1/f collector current noise calcs. 87−74267
bipolar transistors, 1/f mobility fluctuations 86−67847
bipolar transistors, 1/f mobility fluctuations 86−67848
bipolar transistors, 1/f noise 85−18304
bipolar transistors, 1/f noise and DC characteristics 86−15136
bipolar transistors, 1/f noise sources 86−67849
bipolar transistors, 1/f noise sources 87−1488
bipolar transistors, emitter-edge dislocations rel. to 1/*f* g-r and burst noise 85−6906
bipolar transistors, flicker noise due to minority carrier trapping 86−67850
bipolar transistors, Hooge parameters, Handel quantum 1/f noise theory 85−45693
bipolar transistors, mobility fluctuation 1/f noise 87−11751
bipolar transistors, n^+-p-n and p^+-n-p, 1/f noise, Hooge parameters 85−40698
bipolar transistors, surface 1/f noise *(Chinese)* 88−19922
bipolar transistors, test for presence of injection-extraction and Umklapp quantum 1/f noise in collector 86−63262
bistability in active circuits: application of a novel Fokker-Planck approach 88−38614
bistable flow circuit, coloured noise driven, two dimensional density meas. 86−11777
broadband microwave amplifiers, noise reduction 88−12235
Bubble Space Telescope fine guidance sensors, photon noise in multiplier phototubes, stochastic model 86−58217
burst generator for EMC tests *(German)* 87−47237
calibration of acoustic-emission receivers by a random-noise technique 88−5213
capacitive pickup using low-noise, low-frequency amplifier 88−9944
capacity region of Gaussian CDMA channels 87−39575
CATV signal distortion 88−27982
CCD image sensor for absolute radiometry, 1/f noise calc., Earth obs. appl. 88−4488
CCD imagers, generation currents charactn. 86−11456
CCD imaging arrays, spatial noise characterisation using Fourier spectrum techniques 88−22646
CCD signal charge detection, partition noise, expt and theoretical study 86−47618


3 8198 302 375 876
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

THIS BOOK IS FOR USE
ONLY IN THE LIBRARY
IT DOES NOT CIRCULATE